NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 9
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1968

Subject Index H - O

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

R016.61 C913 Jan-Dec '68
Subj index HLO 21

Endocrinism and gynecomastia. Bauker RI, et al. Conn Med 32:106-8, Feb 68

Gynecomastia following digitalis administration. Singer EP. J Med Soc New Jersey 64:557-9, Oct 67

Hyperestrogenism in children of employees of the Polfa pharmaceutical laboratories in Jelenia Góra. Sedzykiska A, et al. Pol Med J 6:1240-56, 1967

[Gynecomastia caused by therapy with digitalis glycosides] Jorgensen AW, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1150-3, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)

Female milk gland differentiation and development in male rats following inhibition of fetal androgens by a testosterone antagonist] Neumann F, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:397, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of long term antiperiartic arsenic therapy on various organs with special consideration of andrologic findings] Meyhöfer W, et al. Dermatol 17:209-13, Jul 65 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter's syndrome and cancer of the breast. Cuenca CR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:159-62, Feb 68

Gynecomastia associated with lung cancer. Camiel MR, et al. Dis Chest 52:445-50, Oct 67

Bronchogenic carcinoma with gynecomastia with high estrogen level. A case report. Sircar AR, et al. J Ass Physicians India 15:329-31, Jul 67

Gynecomastia and hyperthyroidism. An endocrine and histological investigation. Becker KL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:277-85, Feb 68

Sertoli cell tumour with gynecomastia. Wherr AC. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:900-1, Sep 67

[A case of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Albright syndrome) with gynecomastia and hyperestrogenism] Daniel G, et al. Endokrinologie 51:145-53, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Enlargement of the male breast: pseudogynecomastia, true gynecomastia or cancer? Becker KL. JAMA 203:116-7, Sep 67

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical applications of clomiphene] Fuentes Aguilar A, et al. Ginec Prat 18:179-200, 1967 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

[Activity and distribution of leucine aminopeptidase in nodular lesions of the mammary gland] Papin B. Pat Pol 10:7-16, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Gynecomastia: an endocrinologic complication of hemodialysis. Freeman RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:67-72, Jul 68

Transient gynecomastia in chronic renal failure during chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Schmitt GW, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:73-9, Jul 68

Gynecomastia after incision on the thoracic cage. Camiel MR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:43-6, Jan 68

Gynecomastia in renal failure. Freeman RM, et al. Brit Med J 1:381-2, 10 Feb 68

Gynecomastia in chronic renal failure. Lindsay RM, et al. Brit Med J 4:779-80, 30 Dec 67

Gynecomastia in renal failure. Wilkinson DM. Brit Med J 1:382, 10 Feb 68

Presence of M. leprae in the nipple secretion and lumina of the hypertrophied mammary gland. In a case of gynecomastia associated with active and untreated lepromatous leprosy. Pedley JC. Lepr Rev 39:67-70, Apr 68

Gynecomastia associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Andrews JT. Med J Aust 2:451-3, 2 Sep 67

Drug addiction and gynecomastia. Camiel MR, et al. New York J Med 67:2494-5, 15 Sep 67

[Gynecomastia in leprosy and obstruction in spermatic lymphatic flow] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:552-8, 1967 (Fr)

[On the endocrinological manifestations in the course of pulmonary neoplasms] De Lorenzi F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:89-103, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Hyperesterogenism in children of workers employed by Polfa Pharmaceutical Industries in Jelenia Góra] Sedzykiska A, et al. Pediat Pol 42:411-7, Apr 67 (Pol)

[Late gynecomastia in Klinefelter's syndrome] Ionescu D, et al. Rev Med Cercet Endocr 19:235-40, 1966 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial gynecomastia with hypospadias: Reifenstein's syndrome] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:281-90, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

INCIDENCE

[On the occurrence of gynecomastia, undescended testis, mottled skin, linea abdominalis and striae distensae in school health examinations] Stecenko O, et al. Pediatr Hosp Cas Pelc 17:25-111, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Gynecomastia and hyperthyroidism. An endocrine and histological investigation. Becker KL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:277-85, Feb 68

[Clinical and morphological studies on gynecomastia] Shinohara K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:173-88, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Comparative radiological and morphological studies on adipogynecomastia, fibrogynecomastia and gynecomastia] Liszka G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:233-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sequential histological study of the regression of gynecomastia in a patient with alcoholic liver disease. Becker KL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:686-91, Nov 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[X-ray prevention of gynecomastia in prostatic carcinoma patients during estrogen therapy] Alfthan OS, et al. Duodecim 83:1200-4, 1967 (Fin)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mammography in the male. (Analysis of 200 case histories)] Markovits P, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:751, Nov 67 (Fr)

[X-ray film of the male breast] Metzenthin B, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:367-73, Apr 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the male breast following radiation. Report of a case occurring 35 years after radiation therapy of unilateral prepubertal gynecomastia. Lowell DM, et al. Cancer 22:595-6, Sep 68

[Prevention of the gynecomastia by x-ray irradiation of the mamilla (mamma virile) in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with hormones] Zingg E, et al. Urologe 7:36-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery of the breast. De Saxe BM. S Afr Med J 41:942-7, 9 Sep 67

[Gynecomastia and pseudogynecomastia: their surgical technics] Spedafora A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2135-9, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

GYRECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F)

GYRUS CINGULI (A8)

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe infarcts caused by brain herniation. Compression of anterior cerebral artery branches. Sohn D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 84:506-12, Nov 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Penile erection evoked from forebrain structures in Macaca mulatta. Robinson BW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:184-96, Aug 68

Cranial windows of autogenous cornea. Kapp J, et al. Invest Ophthal 6:518-9, Oct 67

Role of cingulate cortex in shock avoidance behavior of rats. Kimble DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:290-4, Apr 68

Cingulate and fornix lesions: effects on two types of reversal learning. Stutz RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:530-3, Jun 68

[The effects of stimulations of the anterior cingulate gyrus in the cat with freedom of movements] Dapres G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:657-60, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Relations between the limbic system and meso-diencephalic reticular formation studied at the unit level] Morocutti C, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:389-409, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

HABIT (F)

Habituation transference in Coriolis acceleration. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1103-7, Nov 67

Cross-ethnic variation in dental, sensory and perceptual traits: a nonmetric multibivariate derivation of distances for ethnic groups and traits. Guttman R, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:259-76, Nov 67

The concept of alcoholism as a bad habit. Reinert RE. Bull Menninger Clin 32:35-46, Jan 68

Recurrent headache--a "habit pattern". Rose AS. Headache 8:23-7, Apr 68

Absolute threshold of vision in the rat after removal of striate cortex. Cooper RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:36-9, Aug 67

Retention of visual and kinesthetic discriminations in rats following pretectodiencephalic and ventral mesencephalic damage. Thompson R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:458-68, Jun 67

Interaction of habit (H) and drive (D) in classical eyelid conditioning. II. H and D as functions of UCS intensity. Hug JJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:150-4, May 68

Proactive inhibition of a maze position habit. Koppenaal RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:664-8, Apr 68

Study skills in medical education: a report and analysis. Shatin L. J Med Educ 42:833-40, Sep 67

The health and habits of higher executives. 1. Methods employed. Taylor L, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:163-80, Sep 67

Precursors of hypertension and coronary disease among healthy medical students: discriminant function analysis. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:196-217, Apr 68

Temperature and habituation in a protozoan. Applewhite PB. Nature (London) 219:91-2, 6 Jul 68

Animal behabiour: specific habituation by chicks. Broom DM. Nature (London) 217:880-1, 2 Mar 68

Identification of concealed randomized objects through acquired response habits of stimulus and word association. Pratt JG, et al. Nature (London) 220:89-91, 5 Oct 68

The behavioural diseases. 1. Catterall RD. Nurs Times 64:999-1001, 26 Jul 68

Development and transfer of attentional habits. Murphy G, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:515-9, Apr 68

Peripheral and central modulation of visual input during "habituation". Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Progr Brain Res 22:388-99, 1968

The role of the meso-diencephalic activating system in higher nervous activity: its role in habituation, learning mechanisms and conditioned reflex processes. Lissák K, et al. Progr Brain Res 22:297-311, 1968

Acquistion of the token-reward habit in the rat. Malagodi EF. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1335-42, Jun 67

Effects of ECS on relearning. Morosko TE, et al. Psychol Rep 21:185-8, Aug 67

Appetites, aversions, and addictions: a model for visceral memory. Garcia J, et al. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:284-93, 1968 (18 ref.)

[Interhemispheric transfer of T-maze alternation in rats] Burešová O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:261-2, Aug 67 (Cz)

[The digito-ocular phenomenon] Matsaniotis N, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:463-8, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Bad habits in children: orthodontic consequences] Heskia MM, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:737-46, May 67 (Fr)

[The spell of smoking] Luban-Plozza B. Praxis 56:385-91, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Studies on nutritional habits in agricultural households of the German Federal Republic from the nutritional physiological viewpoint. I. Introduction, methods, criteria and problem formulation] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:242-57, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the psychological aspects of bad oral habits. Clinical statistical contribution] Tollaro I. Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:39-51, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

[Comparative psychological evaluation of traumatically induced reduction of consciousness] Ursin H, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1782-4, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)

[Reliability of statements about smoking habits] Vellar OD. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1671-6, 15 Oct 67 (Nor)

[Small forces for major movements in orthodontics] Muraira M. ADM 25:49-56, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of quinine hydrochloride on the habituated nystagmic response in the cat. Watson JE. Aerospace Med 39:502-4, May 68

The nature od dissociation: effects of transitions between normal and barbiturate-induced states on reversal learning and habituation. Bindra D, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:330-44, 1967

The interaction of drug effects with drive level and habit strength. Singh SD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:205-9, 1966

HAEMONCHIASIS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

HAEMONCHUS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

Hemagglutinating property of Haemophilus aegyptius. Mann JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1343-7, Sep 68

[The concept of association in the vaginal biocenoses] Wurch T, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:347-54, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Haemophilus vaginalis. Park CH, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:58-61, Mar 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriology and clinical significance of hemolytic

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 – Price $72.25 per set of 5 volumes

Haemophilus in the throat. Branson D.
Appl Microbiol 16:256-9, Feb 68
A hitherto unrecorded species of Haemophilus isolated from pathological conditions in infants. Vickerstaff J, et al. J Path Bact 96:217-20, Jul 68
Identification of Haemophilus gallinarum in artificially infected chickens. Peters RL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:123-9, Jan 68

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Johnson WD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1112-7, Jun 68
Haemophilus influenza type b orbital cellulitis. Medina DA, et al. Calif Med 107:181-3, Aug 67
[Healed Kleinschmidt syndrome in an 8-month-old infant] Just L, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:167-72, Apr 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus influenzae bronchopneumonia in adults. Tillotson JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:428-32, May 68

DIAGNOSIS

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Crome L, et al.
Brit Med J 1:508, 24 Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

Cephaloridine: clinical and laboratory studies in children. Azimi PH, et al. J Pediat 73:255-61, Aug 68

ETIOLOGY

Septic arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae. Visintine AM, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:723-9, Aug 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Subacute bacterial endocarditis caused by a micro-organism resembling Haemophilus aphrophilus. Speller DC, et al.
J Path Bact 95:191-8, Jan 68
[Joint occurrence of Haemophilus vaginalis and PPLO in the vagina] Spitzbart H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:889-94, Sep 67 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Hill JD.
Brit Med J 1:766, 23 Mar 68
Haemophilus epiglottitis. Pledger HG.
Brit Med J 1:766, 23 Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

Trachoma and allied infections in a Gambian village. Sowa S, et al.
Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 308:1-88, 1965
[Incidence of Haemophilus vaginalis infection] Spitzbart H. Zbl Gynaek 90:688-90, 18 May 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Haemophilus infections in chickens. IV. Results of laboratory and fieldtrials of formalinized bacterins for the prevention of disease caused by Haemophilus gallinarum. Page LA, et al. Avian Dis 7:239-56, Aug 63
Chronological observation of respiratory diseases in a field chicken flock. Horiuchi T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:153-63, Fall 67
Serological and bacteriological observation of chickens intranasally inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:202-7, Winter 67
The generalized Shwartzman reaction and Haemophilus infections in pigs. Nordstoga K, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 4:245-53, 1967
Chemotherapeutic efficacy of sulfadimethoxine against fowl cholera and infectious coryza. Mitrovic M.
Poult Sci 46:1153-8, Sep 67
[On haemophilosis of swine. I. Identification of a frequent agent: Haemophilus parahaemolyticus] Nicolet J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:215-25, 1968 (Fr)

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE (B3)

Failure of cephaloridine in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Walker SH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:285-91, Sep 68
Competence-stimulating activity in sterile filtrates from Hemophilus influenzae. Barnhart BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:465-74, 18 Jul 67
Haemophilus osteomyelitis and arthritis. Farrand RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:334-6, 11 May 68
Septic arthritis due to Hemophilus influenzae. Visintine AM, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:723-9, Aug 68
Residual transforming activity of denatured Haemophilus influenzae DNA. Chevallier MR, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:437-51, 14 Mar 68
Evidence that either strand of DNA can transform. Goodgal SH, et al. J Molec Biol 35:449-53, 14 Aug 68
Residual activity of denatured transforming DNA of Haemophilus influenzae: a natrually occurring cross-linked DNA. Mulder C, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:423-35, 14 Mar 68
Relapse following ampicillin treatment of acute Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Young LM, et al.
Pediatrics 41:516-8, Feb 68
[Halogenation of ribonucleic acids. VI. Influence of bromination on the transforming activity of Haemophilus influenzae DNA] Chevallier MR, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:393-407, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a naturally occurring, cross-linked fraction of DNA. 1. Nature of the cross-linkage. Alberts BM, et al. J Molec Biol 32:379-403, 14 Mar 68
An electron microscope investigation on the chromatographic fractions of denatured transforming DNA of haemophilus influenzae. Nicolaieff A, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:451-2, 14 Mar 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative inhibition of Haemophilus influenzae by eight antibiotics. Khan W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:393-6, 1966
Induction of mutations by nitrous acid on denatured Haemophilus influenzae deoxyribonucleic acid assayed directly by single-stranded transformation. Postel EH, et al. J Bact 94:1802-3, Nov 67
Bacteriologic relapse in Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Inadequate ampicillin therapy. Cherry JD, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1001-3, 2 May 68
[Antibiotic activity of the methacycline-triacetyl-oleandomycin association] Ambrosoli G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:169-89, Sep 66 (Poly)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of cystic fibrosis. Halbert SP.
Bibl Paediat 86:144-57, 1967
Antigenic relationships between oral group D streptococci, some haemophilus species and Mycoplasma hominis. Pease P.
J Gen Microbiol 49:433-41, Dec 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection with bacteria, mycoplasma, and viruses in acute respiratory illness. Sterner G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:805-15, Dec 67
Rapid identification of small numbers of bacteria after short-time cultivation in the presence of FITC--conjugated antiserum: report on a method. Closs O. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:412-20, 1968
Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in adults. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Johnson WD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1112-7, Jun 68
Haemophilus influenza. Sinusitis, septicemia and pyarthrosis in an adult. Pullen RD.
Delaware Med J 39:309-11, Oct 67
Septic arthritis caused by Hemophilus influenzae in an adult: case report. Lefkovits AM, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1150-2, Oct 68
A case of acute epiglottitis in an adult due to haemophilus influenzae, type B. Kringas N, et al.
Med J Aust 2:20-1, 6 Jul 68
New technic for the isolation and rapid identification of Haemophilus influenzae. Controni G, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:94-7, Apr 68
[Examination of bacterial flora in tracheo bronchial secretions taken by transcutaneous tracheal puncture in chronic bronchitis] Le Meiletier J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:27-32, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Healed Kleinschmidt syndrome in an 8-month-old infant] Just L, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:167-72, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Role of bacterial infections in the development of chronic bronchitis in adults] Sosnowski W.
Gruzlica 35:385-91, Apr 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Studies on a bacterial haemophilus-X factor. 3. Production of the growth factor in defined media] Mannheim W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:344-56, Nov 66 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Acute epiglottitis: challenge of a rarely recognized emergency. Andrew JD, et al.
Brit Med J 3:524-6, 31 Aug 68
[On the significance of influenza bacteria as morbific agents, especially in chronic bronchitis] Gärtner H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2238-40, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-sensitive and radiation-resistant mutants of Haemophilus influenzae. Barnhart BJ, et al.
J Bact 96:280-2, Jul 68
Repair of deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae. I. X-ray sensitivity of ultraviolet-sensitive mutants and their behavior as hosts to ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage and transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Setlow JK, et al.
J Bact 95:546-58, Feb 68

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS (B3)

HAFF DISEASE see under MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

HAGEMAN FACTOR see FACTOR XII (D7)

HAGFISH see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

HAIR (A1)

ABO blood groups, P.T.C. taste sensitivity, sickle cell trait, middle phalangeal hairs, and colour blindness in the coastal Nicobarese of GREAT Nicobar. Agrawal HN. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:147-54, 1968
The distribution of middle phalangeal hair among Gorkhas. Parmar PK. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:70-7, 1968
A study of the distribution of mid-digital hair among Newars of Nepal. Bhasin MK.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:199-213, Apr 67
The inheritance of red hair. Rife DC.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:342-9, Oct 67
Hydrogen cyanide and phenylthiocarbamide sensitivity, mid-phalangeal hair and color blindness in Yucatán, Mexico. Giles E, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:203-12, Mar 68
Histologic features of inguinal skin of "wet belly" and normal mink (Mustela vison). Bostrom RE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1549-54, Sep 67
Photoenhancement of the electron spin resonance signal from melanins. Stratton K, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:477-83, 11 Mar 68
Monilethrix and keratosis pilaris. Carnabuci GJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:594, Nov 67
Monilethrix. Carnabuci GJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:594-6, Nov 67
Ulerythema ophryogenes and atopy. Mertens RL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:662-3, Jun 68
Giant pigmented hairy nevi. Straker H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:93-4, Jul 68
Netherton's syndrome. Porter PS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:319-22, Jun 68
The measurement of hair growth as an index of protein synthesis in malnutrition. Sims RT.
Brit J Nutr 22:229-36, May 68
Digital strangulation by hair wrapping. Chapman HL.
Canad Med Ass J 98:125, 13 Jan 68
Digital strangulation by hair wrapping. Hill RH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1293, 18 Nov 67
A case of fragilitas crinium (fragility of the hairs). Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 14:131-2, Jun 68
The frequency of middle phalangeal hair in Britain. Brothwell D, et al. Eugen Rev 57:131-5, Sep 65
Effects of pharmacological agents on the physiological responses of hair discs. Smith KR Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:477-82, Dec 67
A new strain of hairless laboratory mice BFU. Chlumecký J. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:396-9, 1967
The binding of phenols to hair. IV. The binding of 1,3-dihydroxy naphthalene (DHN) to hair. Breuer MM.
J Colloid Interface Sci 24:477-83, Aug 67
Some observations on the skin and hair of tabby mice. Kindred B. J Hered 58:197-9, Jul-Aug 67
Dentition and pelage in the juvenile red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Linhart SB. J Mammal 49:526-8, Aug 68
Fine structure of the aesthetasc hairs of Coenobita compressus Edwards. Ghiradella H, et al.
J Morph 124:361-85, Mar 68
Asymmetrical abdominal hair patterns of white and Negro males. Setty LR. J Nat Med Ass 60:34-7, Jan 68
Waardenburg's syndrome during the first year of life. Feingold M, et al. J Pediat 71:874-6, Dec 67
The calyceal synapse of type I vestibular hair cells. Hamilton DW. J Ultrastruct Res 23:98-114, Apr 68
Subgaleal hematoma caused by hair-pull. Hamlin H.
JAMA 205:314, 29 Jul 68
Subgaleal hematoma caused by hair-pull. Scott M.
JAMA 205:314, 29 Jul 68
Mixed agglutination as a method for the determination of A, B and H blood groups of hair. Lincoln PJ, et al.
Med Sci Law 8:38-40, Jan 68
Survival of dermatophyte cultures maintained on hair. al-Doory Y. Mycologia 60:720-2, May-Jun 68
Characteristics of the alpha-keratose fraction of hair inducing ascosporogenesis in Nannizzia grubyia. Rhodes HJ, et al. Mycopathologia 33:345-8, 13 Dec 67
Selection for the absence of scutellar bristles. Gibson JB. Nature (London) 217:188-90, 13 Jan 68
Hair care and dandruff. Alexander S.
Nurs Times 64:1203-4, 6 Sep 68

Disorders of the hair and scalp. Marten RH. Practitioner 200:661-9, May 68

Depigmentation of hair in C57BL mice after injection of irradiated thymic RNA. Sato C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 93:23-30, Sep 67

Hirsutes in women. Rook A. Trans Med Soc London 83:156-64, 1967

[Thermoregulatory reactions of the genetically hairless rat in the zone of rewarming thermogenesis and thermolysis cells] Hildwein G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:45-58, 1967 (Fr)

[Pilonidal sinus in a hairdresser] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:906, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Follicular mucinosis] Hewitt J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:760-1, 1967 (Fr)

[A case of occlusion of small intestine by trichobezoar] Febvey M, et al. Lyon Med 217:50-2, 1 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Trichobezoar in a 3-year-old girl deprived of affection] Guerrier G. Pediatrie 23:559-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[Statistical studies on intra- and interfamilial variability of the monilethrix gene] Korn-Heydt GE, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:256-64, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On a case of monilethrix with mental retardation and schizophrenia] Korn-Heydt GE. Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:445-51, 1967 (Ger)

[Interdigital pilonidal sinus] Goebel M, et al. Derm Wschr 153:341-5, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the physiology and pathology of hair shedding with special consideration of its synchronization. VII. Discussion of personal test results] Bosse K. Hautarzt 18:274-83, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Trichostasis spinulosa] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 18:501-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Information on the hair follicle nevus] Janke D, et al. Hautarzt 17:21-3, Jan 66 (Ger)

[The Holy Mary Magdalen hair covering] Janson P. Hautarzt 17:227-8, May 66 (Ger)

[Small hair particles as piercing foreign body] Mühlbächer W. Med Klin 62:830, 26 May 67 (Ger)

[On the infection of animal and human hair by dermatophytes in vitro] Böhme H. Mykosen 4:63-73, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of various environmental factors on the formation of hair perforations by Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Trichophyton rubrum. (Studies on the meaning of the hair perforation test of Ajello and Georg)] Fritsch P. Mykosen 10:105-16, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Physical study of the hair in cases of alopecia on a seborrheic base] Silvestri U. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:405-9, 1966 (It)

[Constitutional studies on tumors of the prostate. II. On hair patterns and other features] Ogawa M. Acta Urol Jap 13:507-15, Jul 67 (Jap)

[The analysis of hair dyes by thin layer chromatography] Aoyagi N. J Tokyo Med Coll 25:197-212, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Development changes in the skin epidermal cells in hairless mice] Muto H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:28-31, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the color of eyes and hair in students of both sexes in the Lublin district] Szczęsniak-Zarzycka N. Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:223-30, 1967 (Pol)

[Monilethrix--bead-like hairs] Bartkowiak K, et al. Przegl Derm 54:689-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[On the casuistics of foreign bodies in the stomach] Maksimbekov IN. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cone-shaped epiphyses of the hands and their diagnostic value. The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Giedion A. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:322-9, 1967

Sibs with mental and physical retardation and trichorrhexis nodosa with abnormal amino acid composition of the hair. Pollitt RJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:211-6, Apr 68

Monilethrix. Longhin S, et al. Rum Med Rev 21:52-6, 1967

[Apropos of a case of pili torti] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:406-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Hereditary anomaly of the hair and nails] Misiuk NS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:75-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

X-ray emission microanalysis of the density of hair proteins in kwashiorkor. Sims RT, et al. Brit J Derm 80:35-8, Jan 68

Concentration of chromium in the hair of normal children and children with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Hambidge KM, et al. Diabetes 17:517-9, Aug 68

Fractionation of hydrocarbons of human hair lipids by chromatographic and thermal diffusion methods. Gershbein LL, et al. J Chromatogr 27:431-49, Apr 67

High molecular weight alcohols of human hair lipids. Singh EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 29:229-31, Jul 67

Phospholipids of human hair lipids. Singh EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 31:20-7, Nov 67

The mathematical evaluation of numerical evidence. Parker JB. J Forensic Sci Soc 7:134-44, Jul 67

The content of arsenic in the hair in a case of acute lethal arsenic poisoning. Wyttenbach A, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 7:194-7, Oct 67

A histochemical test for citrulline daptation of the carbamido diacety reaction to histologic sections with positive results in pilomatrixomas (calcifying epitheliomas). Holmes EJ. J Histochem Cytochem 16:136-46, Feb 68

ABO blood group antigens demonstrated in the rabbit hair. Yada S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 20:204-6, Mar 66

Sex determination of human hair. Montanari GD, et al. Med Sci Law 7:208-10, Oct 67

Epidermal iron pigments in red species. Flesch P. Nature (London) 217:1056-7, 16 Mar 68

Red hair and iron. Flesch P. New York J Med 67:2491-3, 15 Sep 67

Keatins as sources of protein for the growing chick. 3. The metabolizable energy and amino acid composition of raw and processed hog hair meal with emphasis on cystine destruction with autoclavin2. Moran ET Jr, et al. Poult Sci 46:548-53, May 67

[Mineral constituents of animal hair. II. Studies on cows] Neseni R, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:16-24, Jan 67 (Ger)

[The inorganic components of human hair and their dependence on sex, age, hair color and hair type] Anke M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:794-801, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Content of minerals in human hair of the head in various diseases] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:802-6, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Pyrrotricholes, a group of colored compounds from red human hair] Boldt P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:718-22, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the presence in human hair of a water-extractable which may represent an adequate nutritional substrate for the development of various dermatophytes] Pinetti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:679-80, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[A study on congenital Minamata disease. 2. Transition of mercury content in the hair of normal subjects and congenital Minamata disease patients in the Minamata district in a recent study] Morita H. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:529-32, 25 May 67 (Jap)

[On the determination of antigens of the ABO system in hair. II. Determination of ABO antigens after application of ultrasonic waves] Acherkan NN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:30-5, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Relationship between the colour of the hair, sex and the hair microelement content] Shabelnik DIa. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:7-9, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Coat 'color' difference between castrated and intact male mice. McGill TE, et al. Experientia 23:574, 15 Jul 67

Histological studies of the skin follicle types of the rat with special reference to the structure of the Huxley layer. Priestley GC. J Anat 101:491-504, Jun 67

The distribution and neuroanatomy of the labellar sense organs of the blowfly Phormia regina Meigen. Wilczek M. J Morph 122:175-201, Jul 67

[Histology and anatomy of the hair follicle in the course of the hair cycle] Bandmann HJ, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:390-409, 1966 (Ger)

[Epithelio-neural junctions as mechano-receptors in the human hair follicle] Orfanos C. German Med Monthly 12:605-6, Dec 67 (Poly)

CYTOLOGY

The tylotrich (hair) follicle of the American opossum. Mann SJ. Anat Rec 160:171-9, Feb 68

Sex chromatin in hair roots. Schmid W. Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:342-9, 1967

Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly. Stürckow B, et al. Experientia 23:780-2, 15 Sep 67

Fine structure of the early hair germ and dermal papilla in the human foetus. Breathnach AS, et al. J Anat 102:511-26, Mar 68

The growth of hair follicles and its relation to the adjacent dermal structures. Moffat GH. J Anat 102:527-40, Mar 68

Observations on cortical-cell size and arrangement in some animal fibres. Appleyard HM. J Roy Micr Soc 87:1-6, 1967

[The hair follicle. Study by electron microscopy] Kint A. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:19-36, 1967 (Fr)

[On the source of hair melanocytes in the catagen and telogen] Herzberg JJ. Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:161-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the human hair. I. The hair cuticle] Orfanos C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:97-110, 1968 (Ger)

[Sex chromatine determination from roots of hair] Schmid W. Experientia 23:319-20, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic fine structure of the hair root of the skin of hairless mice] Muto H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:237-40, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic observations on their hair roots in the abdominal skin of mice] Muto H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:342-5, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intradermal 3-methylcholanthrene in rabbits and mice. Fleischmajer R, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 136:85-94, 1968

Glandular metaplasia of hair follicles and other responses to vitamin A excess in cultures of rodent skin. Hardy MH. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:157-80, Apr 68

Epilating effect of cystaselenonine on induced hair growth in mice. Palmer DD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:663-6, Jul 68

[Hair melanogenesis in endoxan alopecia and its modification by corticosteroids] Kostanecki W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:13-20, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the physiology and pathology of hair changes with reference to synchronization. V. Determination of the hair root status in patients with prostate cancer during therapy with Cyren A] Bosse K. Hautarzt 18:180-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the physiology and pathology of molting with special regard of its synchronization. IV. Experimental studies on the effect of estriol and testosterone on the fur of the guinea pig] Bosse K. Hautarzt 18:118-21, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Cytotoxic activity of cantharidin studied on cell cultures] Muntoni S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:676-7, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[An experimental study of the reaction of the skin to the combined effect of x-irradiation and chrysomallin] Letov VN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:11-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of human hair] Jostock PJ, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:285-300, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopic studies of human embryonal skin. I. The development of human hair] Winter V. Dermatologica (Basel) 136:29-34, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of the epithelial outgrowth of the hair follicles in tissue culture. Uno H, et al. J Cell Biol 38:640-3, Sep 68

Studies of common baldness of the stumptailed macaque. II. Enzyme activities of carbohydrate metabolism in the hair follicles. Uno H, et al. J Invest Derm 51:11-8, Jul 68

The cytochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymatic systems in scalp and pubic hair. Viterbo B, et al. Med Sci Law 7:106-9, Jul 67

[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in the hair matrix during artificially induced hair cycles] Petzoldt D. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:513-8, 1966 (Ger)

[The occurrence of peroxydase in the human hair follicle] Bandmann HJ, et al. Hautarzt 18:329-33, Jul 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Catagen in the hairless house mouse. Orwin DF, et al. Amer J Anat 121:489-507, Nov 67

Hair growth responses to nutrition and photoperiod in the vole, Microtus montanus. Pinter AJ. Amer J Physiol 215:828-32, Oct 68

Keratinization and hair growth. Van Scott EJ. Ann Rev Med 19:337-50, 1968 (54 ref.)

Plucked catagen hairs. Eckert J. Brit J Derm 80:520-1, Aug 68

Hair growth as an index of protein synthesis. Sims RT. Brit J Derm 80:337-9, May 68

Standard depth burns in the rat: the importance of the hair growth cycle. Zawacki BE, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 20:347-54, Oct 67

The effect of inflammatory conditions of the scalp upon hair growth and hair melanogenesis in man. Kostanecki W, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 136:95-104, 1968

The initiation and development of the hair follicle population in tabby mice. Claxton JH. Genet Res 10:161-71, Oct 67

The experimental induction of whisker growth in the hooded rat by implantation of dermal papillae. Oliver RF. J Embryol Exp Morph 18:43-51, Aug 67

Metabolic studies on skin. 3. Lipid metabolism in mouse skin during the hair growth cycle. Brooks SC, et al. J Invest Derm 50:161-70, Feb 68

The inhibition of vibrissae development in vitro by beta-2-thienylalanine. Kollar EJ. J Invest Derm 50:319-22, Apr 68

The fine structure of developing bristles in wild type and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Overton J. J Morph 122:367-79, Aug 67

Spontaneous hereditary mutation for a recurrent hairless condition in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Nature (London) 214:1264-5, 17 Jun 67

[On the biology of hair growth] Bosse K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:508-13, 1966 (Ger)

[Dynamics of normal and pathological hair growth] Braun-Falco O. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:419-52, 1966 (126 ref.) (Ger)

[On the effect of hair washing on the hair root pattern] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:136-43, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of human hair] Jostock PJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:285-300, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[The effect of Endoxan on hair melanogenesis and hair growth in mice] Kostanecki W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:396-401, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies for the determination of hair growth rate in mice by means of a combined plucking, dyeing and measuring process] Matte A. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:1-13, 1967 (Ger)**

[Methodical studies for the determination of the status of the hair roots in animal experiments] Bosse K, et al. **Hautarzt 18:324-9, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative dermatology of man and animals. II. Physiology of periodic skin changes with special reference to experimental animals] Bosse K. **Hautarzt 17:411-5, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the physiology and pathology of hair shedding with special reference to its synchronization. I. Introduction and problem presentation] Bosse K. **Hautarzt 17:541-6, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Testosterone and pilosity] Apostolakis M, et al. **Med Klin 61:212-5, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[A study on cowlicks] Drobná M, et al. **Z Morph Anthrop 58:199-204, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Characteristics of mice with sparse hair growth and its genetic patterns] Nakano T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:43-6, 10 Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Relationship between radiation damage of the skin and the hair growth cycle] Turusov VS. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:70-3, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Appearance of dense, black hair following thyroidectomy] Akopian ZA. **Vrach Delo 4:120, Apr 66 (Rus)**

INNERVATION

A quantitative study of cutaneous receptors and afferent fibres in the cat and rabbit. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (London) 193:707-33, Dec 67**

[Neurohistology of the hair] Niebauer G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:409-19, 1966 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of epithelio-neural junctions (mechano-receptors) on human hair-follicle epithelium] Orfanos C. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:421-9, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of premelanosomes into the keratinizing cells of albino hair follicle. Parakkal PF. **J Cell Biol 35:473-7, Nov 67**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological laboratory hazard of bearded men. Barbeito MS, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:899-906, Jul 67**

The bacteriology of trichomycosis axillaris. McBride ME, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:509-13, Aug 68**

Some remarks on culture of "hair-on-soil" of dermatophytes. Benedek T. **Derm Int 5:210-2, Oct-Dec 66**

Occurrence of Arthroderma simii in soil and on hair of small mammals. Gugnani HC, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:77-80, Oct 67**

[Studies on the keratinolytic powers of the dermatophytes. I. Keratin decomposition caused by dermatophytes on various hairs] Thurner J. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:186-215, 3 Feb 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of lower hair sheath. Common histogenesis of certain so-called "sebaceous cysts," acanthomas and "sebaceous carcinomas". Holmes EJ. **Cancer 21:234-48, Feb 68**

Hair casts. Report of three cases. Christianson HB. **Derm Int 5:72-4, Apr-Jun 66**

Further investigations of the electron micsoscopic examination of human hair naturally infected by Microsporum gypseum. Keddie FM. **Sabouraudia 6:1-4, Oct 67**

[Studies of keratinolytic ability of dermatophytes. II. Induced changes of keratinolysis] Thurner J. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:49-66, 27 May 66 (Ger)**

[On hair melanogenesis in thallium poisoning and following local applicatio of mercury] Kostanecki W, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:41-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Hair root status in secondary lues] Kostanecki W, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:380-2, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the histologic picture of the skin in a case of monilethrix] Simon E, et al. **Pat Pol 18:439-43, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic demonstration of the tactile function of the trichoid senses situated on the antenna of the larva of Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (Coleoptera cavernicoles)] Corbiére G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1327-9, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hair root pattern in psoriasis vulgaris of the scalp] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:42-8, 27 May 66 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the physiology and pathology of hair changes with special reference to its synchronization. VI. The effect of inflammation on hair growth] Bosse K. **Hautarzt 18:218-24, May 67 (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Depth dose studies in electron beam therapy. Effects on anagen mouse hairs. Anzi LH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:863-70, Aug 68**

Modification of hair dysplasia curve by radioprotectors containg sulfur as a function of the x-ray dose. Beaumariage ML, et al. **Radiat Res 33:74-81, Jan 68**

The effects of x-rays on the regrowth of hair in the mouse and their modification by cysteamine. Burlin TE, et al. **Radiat Res 34:287-99, May 68**

Radiation injury and recovery in anagen and telogen rodent hairs. Malkinson FD, et al. **Radiat Res 33:554-62, Mar 68**

Observations on progeny from consecutive generations of x-irradiated progenitors. LA-3848-MS. Spalding JF, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 67-72, 23 Jan 68**

Radiation effects in swine. I. Vascular supply of the skin and hair. USNRDL-TR-67-141. Forbes PD. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 14 Sep 67**

[An experimental study of the reaction of the skin to the combined effect of x-irradiation and chrysomallin] Letov VN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:11-5, Apr 67 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The experimental induction of whisker growth in the hooded rat by implantation of dermal papillae. Oliver RF. **J Embryol Exp Morph 18:43-51, Aug 67**

Transplantation hazards--perils to dermatologists. Pearlstein HH, et al. **JAMA 204:551, 6 May 68**

[Changes in the hair on a hair-covered head after surgical intervention on the scalp] Friederich HC. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:518-30, 1966 (Ger)**

[Cosmetic evaluation of eyebrow surgery with single-hair transplantation] Arakawa I. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:1-4, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Use of the superficial temporal artery in hair transplantation] Tsukada S, et al. **Shujutsu 21:756-60, Aug 67 (Jap)**

HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

Studies in depilation. 3. Use of gamma-radiation in the sterilization of sheepskins for enzyme depilation studies. Yates JR. **Radiat Res 34:648-60, Jun 68**

[Allergic eczema caused by thioglycerin in depilatory creams. Disadvantages of this substance in cosmetology] Foussereau J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:762-6, 1967 (Fr)**

[Use of the superficial temporal artery in hair transplantation] Tsukada S, et al. **Shujutsu 21:756-60, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with dermatomycosis of the scalp with epilin plaster] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:42-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of soft x-ray irradiations in epilation] Malyshev AM. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:36-41, Dec 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound healing after depilation with a keratolytic cream. A tensiometric and histological study in the rat. Almersjö O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 133:355-62, 1967**

HALDRONE see PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

Follow-up of a "high-expectations" halfway house. Wilder JF, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1085-91, Feb 68**

San Antonio's halfway house. Gill WS. **Hosp Community Psychiat 18:281, Sep 67**

Programs for discharged patients. II. Halfway house and day hospital complement each other. Richmond C. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:78-9, Mar 68**

The halfway house for the alcoholic. Rubington E. **Ment Hyg 51:552-60, Oct 67**

Halfway house. Morgan R. **Nebraska Med J 52:532, Dec 67**

"Halfway house" in the hospital. Duoba M. **Nurs Outlook 16:50-1, Apr 68**

A new way of freedom. Hoggins D. **Nurs Times 64:352, 15 Mar 68**

Mental health inns. **Perspect Psychiat Care 6:135, 1968**

[Protective recovery homes for alcoholics] Haslung J. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:404-6, 23 Mar 67 (Dan)**

[A halfway house: its structure, function and results obtained in the course of the last two years] Crégheur L, et al. **Laval Med 38:63-6, Jan 67 (Fr)**

HALITOSIS (C17)

DRUG THERAPY

New drugs. Kay LW. **Brit J Oral Surg 5:120-34, Nov 67**

O-t-c topical oral antiseptics and mouthwashes. Darlington RC. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:484-96, Sep 68**

Treatment of oral lesions with topically applied vancomycin hydrochloride. Scopp IW, et al. **Oral Surg 24:703-6, Nov 67**

[Therapeutic trials in certain cases of foetor ex ore with the preparation pulverized pancreas] Piekoś B. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1216-8, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)**

HALLUCINATIONS (C10, F)

Blank hallucinations in the fiction of Poe and Hemingway. (Poe EA), (Hemingway E), Tarbox R. **Amer Imago 24:312-43, Winter 67**

Auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia: early changes under drug treatment and drug withdrawal. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1132-5, Feb 68**

Spontaneous recurrence of marihuana effect. Keeler MH, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 125:140-2, Sep 68**

Convulsions and hallucinatory behavior following alcohol withdrawal in the dog. Essig CF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:626-32, Jun 68**

Witchcraft, psychopathology and hallucinations. Barnett B. **Brit J Psychiat 114:122-3, Jan 68**

The experience of spontaneous hallucination. Kass W. **Bull Menninger Clin 32:67-85, Mar 68**

Hallucinations insensory deprivation. (Method or madness?). Ziskind E, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 28:721-6, Nov 67**

Legal views on hallucinosis. Morse HN. **JAMA 203:225-6, 22 Jan 68**

Hallucinations. Wallace CM. **Nurs Times 64:155, 2 Feb 68**

Hallucinations and disturbances of affect, cognition, and physical state as a function of sensory deprivation. Schulman CA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:1001-24, Dec 67**

An evaluation of hypnagogic hallucinations. Schneck JM. **Psychiat Quart 42:232-4, 1968**

Visual hallucinosis in children. A report of two cases. Coren HZ, et al. **Psychoanal Stud Child 22:331-56, 1967**

Paradoxical responses to chlorpromazine after LSD. Schwarz CJ. **Psychosomatics 8:210-1, Jul-Aug 67**

A study of the content of delusions and hallucinations in 100 African female psychotics. Scott EH. **S Afr Med J 41:853-6, 9 Sep 67**

[Dangerous states during delirium tremens confirmed apropos of 414 cases] Fau MR, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:761-7, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[The Charles Bonnet syndrome: visual hallucinations in the aged without mental deficiency] Morsier G de. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:678-702, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Considerations on the impression of presence] Parhon-Stefanescu C, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:253-60, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Treatment of delusional outbursts (acute delusional psychoses or acute hallucinatory psychoses)] Duché DJ, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:795-8, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[The virtuality of hallucinations in visual perception] Ey H. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:163-71, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Dermatozoa delusion in confabulatory paraphrenia] Ziese P. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2584-7, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Some remarks on the problem of dermatozoic hallucinations] Leder H. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:210-5, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Partial asomatoscopy (negative autoscopy) in epileptics. Nosographic classification and clinical contribution] Magrí R, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:572-85, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

Delusional hallucinatory psychoses with an erotic basis in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome] Morocutti C, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:131-50, Apr 66 (It)**

[Contribution to the study of the delirious aspects of the schizophrenic type in the involutive age] Armenise M. **Riv Sper Freniat 90:1438-83, 31 Dec 66 (It)**

[Italian contributions to psychiatric humanism. 3. Time; space; body] Balduzzi E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 90:527-65, 30 Jun 66 (It)**

[Estrangement of the body-ego and emergence of persecutory phantasms] Zanocco G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 90:1164-210, 31 Oct 66 (It)**

[On the role of psychics in the mechanism of receptor function] Astvatsaturov MI. **Vrach Delo 3:1-6, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Hallucinatory paraphrenic syndrome in the course of schizophrenia] Petrova ES. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1384-91, 1967 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture and psychopathological features of

hallucinatory and hallucinatory-paranoid schizophrenia] Sokolova ED.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1377-84, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A note on morning glory seed intoxication. Brady ET Jr.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:88-9, Feb 68
Chlordiazepoxide and hallucinations. Report of cases. Viscott DS.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:370-6, Sep 68
Marihuana induced hallucinations. Keeler MH.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:314-5, May 68
Poisoning from ingestion of asthma "powders". Koff M.
JAMA 198:1034, 28 Nov 66
Alcoholic hallucinosis and myocardial change: a preliminary study. Bartholomew AA.
Med J Aust 2:1109-11, 9 Dec 67
Diphenidol (Vontrol).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:91-2, 17 Nov 67
Peyote cult, mescaline hallucinations, and model psychosis. Pelner L.
New York J Med 67:2838-43, 1 Nov 67
A possible correlation between drug-induced hallucinations in man and a behavioural response in mice. Corne SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:65-78, 1967
The effect of LSD, mescaline, and D-amphetamine on the evoked "secondary discharge". Roth WT.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:253-8, 1966
[Spontaneous and experimental delirium] Arnold OH, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 16:226-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Symptom provocation as an example of the thymoleptic effects on the mood] Heinrich K.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:275-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies and quantitative EEG data in experimental psychoses] Itil T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:237-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experimental psychosis after administration of benactyzine] Vojtěchovský M, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:240-2, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Hallucinosis in ephedrine addiction] Prokop H.
Nervenarzt 39:71-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the structure of acute psychotic states with dream-like experiences] Lyskov BD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:612-9, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Disturbances of sleep in two brain-stem vascular syndromes, one with anatomo-clinical confirmation. Garrel S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:290, Sep 67
The management and treatment of the pseudopsychopathic schizophrenic in an adolescent pavilion. Krinsky LW, et al.
J Asthma Res 5:207-12, Mar 68
Alcoholic hallucinosis and myocardial change: a preliminary study. Chiu E, et al.
Med J Aust 2:841-2, 4 Nov 67
A contribution to the problem of syndrome-shift. Haits G. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:261-5, 1967
[Paranoid-hallucinatory psychoses in Sheehan's syndrome] Harms S.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:114-20, 1966 (Ger)
[Visual hallucinations in a patient with hemianopsia] Goldsztajn M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:255-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The concept of hallucination. Sarbin TR.
J Personality 35:359-80, Sep 67
[Clinical observations in chronic bromine poisoning] Bastian G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:246-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinico-audiometric study of patients with paranoid form of schizophrenia with hallucinatory paranoid syndrom] Bazhin EF.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:518-28, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic hallucinations with diazepam and phenothiazines. Kramer JC.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:593-4, Sep 67
A double-blind trial of the efficacy of promazine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Schwarz L, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:173-7, Mar 68

ETIOLOGY

Experimental and phenomenological approaches to the problem of hallucinations in organic psychosyndromes. Sedman G.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1115-21, Oct 67 (38 ref.)
On the comparative study of hallucination in the schizophrenias and organic psychoses. Higashi H, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:155+, 1967
A clinico-statistical study of olfactory hallucinations in endogenous psychoses. Tsutsumi S.
Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:162+, 1967
Hallucinations, alcohol withdrawal, and thiamine deficiency. Lancet 1:350, 17 Feb 68
[Disorders of the so-called somatic schema and manifestations of a phantom limb with tactile and visual pseudohallucinations in an adversive epileptic attack] Vojíř R, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:172-6, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Pseudohallucinations in sleep deprivation] Ziese P.
Med Klin 63:218-21, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of periodic delirious and hallucinatory syndrome caused by grave cranial injury] Micalizzi F, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:487-97, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Attacks of zoopsic hallucinatory delusions caused by temporal epilepsy] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:471-82, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Insomnia and hallucinations caused by lesions of the brain stem: clinical and polygraphic aspects] Pazzaglia P, et al. Riv Neurol 38:155-63, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Psychopathological changes and therapeutic effects induced with thioperazine in a group of schizophrenics] Vella G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:725-822, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Psychiatric approach to the problem of head injury (contusio cerebri)] Hayashi S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1195-209, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Psychosensory disorders of visual hallucinatory aspect appearing during ophthalmological treatments] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:63-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Physiological studies of sensory lapses] Pos R.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:395-401, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of hallucinoses in vascular diseases] Shternberg Ela.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:567-74, 1966 (Rus)
[On the so-called chronic tactile hallucinosis] Stoliarov GV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1812-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Optical pseudohallucinations in the hemianopic visual field] Sobocký L, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 63:402-5, Dec 67 (Slvk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Schizophrenic hallucinations and the transcephalic DC potential. Cowen MA.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:114-6, Jan 68
[On optic hallucinations. A study based on 241 patients with lesions of the occipital lobe and its surrounding regions verified by autopsy or surgery] Gloning I, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:1-19, 1967 (Ger)

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

Fate and metabolism of some hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Ahlborg U, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:213-29, 1968
The use of hyoscyamine as a hallucinogen and intoxicant. Keeler MH, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:852-4, Dec 67
Ethics and psychedelic drugs. Tart CT.
Amer Psychol 23:455-6, Jun 68
Hallucinogenic drugs.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:72-6, Jan-Feb 68 (15 ref.)
Hallucinogenic drug abuse: manifestations and management. Solursh LP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:407-10, 24 Feb 68
Drug usage and the law: the adolescent and an archaic concept. Barton W.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:180-4, May 68
The campus drug problem. Philip AF.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:150-60, Dec 67
Psychotomimetic agents. Scigliano JA.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:28-9, Jan 68
The use of nutmeg as a psychotrpic drug. Report of two cases. Williams EY, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:289-90, Jul 68
Belladonna poisoning as a facet of pschyodelia. Cummins BM, et al. JAMA 204:1011, 10 Jun 68
Use of hallucinogenic drugs on campus. Imperi LL, et al. JAMA 204:1021-4, 17 Jun 68
Use of diazepam in hallucinogenic drug crises. Solursh LP, et al. JAMA 205:644-5, 26 Aug 68
The "kick" hang-up. Verhulst HL, et al.
Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-2, Nov-Dec 67
The Royal Australasian College of Physicians. The hallucinogenic drugs: their use and abuse.
New Zeal Med J 67:161-3, Jan 68
Psychedelic drugs: cannabis and LSD.
Nurs Times 64:326-7, 8 Mar 68
Psychedelic drugs. Kieffer SN, et al.
Penn Med 71:57-67, Apr 68 (62 ref.)
Anti-asthmatic drugs as hallucinogens. Tramontana JA, et al. Penn Med 70:58-60, Oct 67
Psychotomimetics: drugs of the "turned-on" generation. Hollister L.
Pharmacol Physicians 2:!-6, Apr 68
Psychotropic drugs. Hinton J.
Postgrad Med J 44:286-96, Apr 68 (58 ref.)
Drugs of confusion. Public Health 81:265-6, Sep 67
[Hallucinogens. Psychodelics] Jacobsen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1641-7, 7 Dec 67 (26 ref.) (Dan)
[Drug abuse of Ipomoea seed] Jorgensen F.
Yng Laeg 13:1657-60, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Somatic complications due to the abuse of euphorigenic substances, etc. A short review and an account of 13 hepatitis cases] Osterhammel D, et al.
Yng Laeg 13:1660-2, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)
[L.S.D. 25 and the hallucinogenic drugs]
Sem Ther 43:71-4, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Spontaneous and experimental delirium] Arnold OH, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 16:226-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[LSD and related hallucinogens. History--effect--use and dangers] Hole G.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1389-97, 30 Jun 67 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychotomimetic effects of the Mexican drug "Ololiuqui"] Heim E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:35-48, 1968 (Ger)
[American magical plants (Psylocybe--Stropharia--Anhalonium)] Bernabai A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1265-96, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The hallucinogen CI 581 and its use in anesthesiology] Pannacciulli E, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:61-7, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of hallucinogenic drug use and its implications. Fisher DD.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:20-2, Oct 67
Dimethyltryptamine, a do-it-yourself hallucinogenic drug. Rubin DR. JAMA 201:143, 10 Jul 67
[Salivary mucosal and dental complications of neuropsychotropic treatments] Dechaume M, et al.
Presse Med 75:2321-3, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Hallucinogens. Medical and social aspects] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl:15-7, 4 Jun 68 (It)
[Contemporary hallucinogens--psychochemical toxic substances] Ziubin AL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:85-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The great banana hoax. Bozzetti L Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:678-9, Nov 67
Chromatographic methods for the identification of the new hallucinogen, 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine, and related drugs. Genest K, et al. Analyst 93:485-9, Aug 68
Infrared identification of LSD and related compounds. Cromp CC, et al. J Forensic Sci 12:538-46, Oct 67
The identification of some proscribed psychedelic drugs. Clarke EG. J Forensic Sci Soc 7:46-50, Jan 67
Psychedelic drugs: steric factors that predict psychotropic activity. Snyder SH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:206-13, May 68
[A new North American species of Psilocybe hallucinogen: Psilocybe quebecensis G. Ola'h and R. Heim] Ola'h GM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1601-4, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A possible correlation between drug-induced hallucinations in man and a behavioural response in mice. Corne SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:65-78, 1967

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The total synthesis of dl-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and four of its isomers. Fahrenholtz KE, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:5934-41, 8 Nov 67

HISTORY

The cyclic psychedelics. Cohen S.
Amer J Psychiat 125:393-4, Sep 68
History of the psychedelic drug experience. Mahabir W. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:189-90, Apr 68
Secale cornutum and the hallucinogenic drugs. Eisfelder HW.
J Amer Inst Homeop 60:143-8, May-Jun 67
Psychedelism: Dionysus reborn. Lidz T, et al.
Psychiatry 31:116-25, May 68

METABOLISM

Discussion of the fate and metabolism of some hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Szara S.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:230-1, 1968
Distribution, metabolism and excretion of bufotenine in the rat with preliminary studies of its O-methyl derivative. Sanders E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:340-52, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychotomimetics and their abuse. Der Marderosian A.
Amer J Pharm 140:83-96, May-Jun 68
DOM (STP), a new hallucinogenic drug, and DOET:

effects in normal subjects. Snyder SH, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 125:113-20, Sep 68**

Some behavioral effects of Ditran (JB 329) in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:264-75, Dec 67**

Inhibitory effects of lysergic acid derivatives and reserpine on 5-HT binding to nerve ending particles. Marchbanks RM. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1971-9, Oct 67**

Experimental and phenomenological approaches to the problem of hallucinations in organic psychosyndromes. Sedman G. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1115-21, Oct 67 (38 ref.)**

Central and peripheral anticholinergic potency of some drugs antagonistic to anticholinesterase poisoning. Madill HD, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:559-65, Jul 68**

Behavioral and arterial pressure effects of pimetine in conscious dogs. Karol B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:342-6, Jul 67**

Pharmacological control of aggressive behavior in mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:144-6, Nov 67**

Motivational factors in psychedelic drug use by male college students. Lipinski E, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:145-9, Dec 67**

Clinical evaluation of some hallucinogenic tryptamine derivatives. Failace LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 145:306-13, Oct 67**

Hallucinogenic compounds and swimming response. Uyeno ET. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:216-21, Jan 68**

In search of green pastures. **Med J Aust 1:17-8, 6 Jan 68**

Evaluation of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) as an adjunct to psychotherapy. Naranjo C, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:359-64, 1967**

Some new behaviour-disrupting amphetamines and their significance. Smythies JR, et al. **Nature (London) 216:128-9, 14 Oct 67**

Long-term behavioural aberration produced in mice by a pharmacological agent. Taborsky RG. **Nature (London) 215:752-3, 12 Aug 67**

Alicyclic analogue of mescaline. Walters GC, et al. **Nature (London) 218:298-300, 20 Apr 68**

Effect of drugs on visually controlled avoidance behavior in rhesus monkeys: a psychophysical analysis. Brown H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:143-53, 1967**

Comparative behavioral effects of several anticholinergic agents in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:358-66, 1968**

Molecular pharmacology of hallucinogens. Johnston VS, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:74-99, 1968 (55 ref.)**

2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl-amphetamine: new hallucinogenic drug. Cabe PA. **Science 159:1491, 20 Mar 68**

2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl-amphetamine (STP): a new hallucinogenic drug. Snyder SH, et al. **Science 158:669-70, 3 Nov 67**

2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine: new hallucinogenic drug. Snyder SH, et al. **Science 159:1492, 20 Mar 68**

Cerebral synaptic transmission and behavioral effects of dimethoxyphenylethylamine: a potential psychotogen. Vacca L, et al. **Science 160:95-6, 5 Apr 68**

[Neuropharmacologic similarities and differences between the hallucinogens and the antidepressants] Thuillier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:222-6, Feb 66 (Fr)**

[Hallucinogenic substances. Their role in research and in current psychiatric therapy] Benoit JC. **Sem Ther 41:28-33, Jan 65 (Fr)**

[Differences in the pharmacological effect of hallucinogenic and von-hallucinogenic lysergic acid derivatives (LSD 25, deseril, lysenyl, mesenyl)] Votava Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:220-2, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Observations on naive behavior] Shibuya K. **J Jap Med Ass 58:1217-26, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)**

POISONING

Stramonium poisoning in "teeny-boppers". Teitelbaum DT. **Ann Intern Med 68:174-5, Jan 68**

Purposeful ingestion of belladonna for hallucinatory effects. Gabel MC. **J Pediat 72:864-6, Jun 68**

Unpublicized hallucinogens. The dangerous belladonna alkaloids. Muller DJ. **JAMA 202:650-1, 13 Nov 67**

A note on STP. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:74, 22 Sep 67**

[Apropos of a case of voluntary drug poisoning dextromethorphan hydrobromide] Bornstein S, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:447-51, Mar 68 (Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypnodelic therapy. Ludwig AM, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther 7:130-41, 1967 (24 ref.)**

Hypnodelic therapy. Ludwig AM, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther 7:130-41, 1967**

The hallucinogenic drugs--their use and abuse. **Med J Aust 1:146-7, 27 Jan 68**

[Psychotherapy with the aid of hallucinogenic drugs] Leuner H. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:253-5, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical and polygraphic study of a drug with psychodysleptic properties: Ditran] Giovannucci M, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 91:555-68, 3 Apr 67 (It)**

[Psychotomimetic drugs with anticholinergic effects] Banshchikov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:464-8, 1966 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Congenital malformations induced by mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide, and bromolysergic acid in the hamster. Geber WF. **Science 158:265-7, 13 Oct 67**

URINE

Effect of trifluperidol (R 2498) on the urinary elimination of bufotenin in schizophrenia. Acebal EM, et al. **Int J Neuropsychiat 3:472-6, Dec 67**

Occurrence of bufotenin (5-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine) in urine of schizophrenic patients. Tanimukai H, et al. **Life Sci 6:1697-706, 15 Aug 67**

Psychotomimetic indole compound in the urine of schizophrenics and mentally defective patients. Tanimukai H, et al. **Nature (London) 216:490-1, 4 Nov 67**

HALLUX (A1, A2)

Renal-cell carcinoma metastatic to great toe. Anderson EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:997-8, Jul 68**

[Ingrown nail of the big toe] Beisenherz D. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1712-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Hallux flexus and its treatment] Galimberti A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 15:417-23, Oct 66 (It)**

ABNORMALITIES

[On the causes of failure in hallux valgus and hallux rigidus operations] Witt AN, et al. **Z Orthop 102:605-18, Apr 67 (Ger)**

INJURIES

[Hallux valgus following fracture of the big toe terminal phalanx] Jansen C. **Z Orthop 103:254-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Accident-insurance and medico-legal considerations on a case of osteopecilia] Bruno G. **Med Lavoro 54:667-71, Oct 63 (It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone cyst. Rubin LM. **J Amer Podiat Ass 57:559-60, Dec 67**

[On the origin of the os pararticulare in the interphalangeal big toe joint] Cuveland E de. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:591, Oct 66 (Ger)**

HALLUX VALGUS (C3, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Feet deformity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kowalski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1734-7, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Length-and gle determinations on the metatarsus wh regard to pes plano-transversus and hallux valgus] Jansen C. **Chirurg 37:553-4, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Hallux valgus following fracture of the big toe terminal phalanx] Jansen C. **Z Orthop 103:254-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Remarks on the contribution from the praxis by Klaus Jansen in the Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete, vol. 103, no. 2, 254/256. "Hallux valgus following fracture of the distal phalange of the big toe"] **Z Orthop 104:282-4, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Hallux valgus. Anatomo-pathological findings and etio-pathogenetic considerations] Angeletti P, et al. **Arch Putti 22:392-405, 1967 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hallux valgus. Anatomo-pathological findings and etio-pathogenetic considerations] Angeletti P, et al. **Arch Putti 22:392-405, 1967 (It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Weight-bearing x-rays of the feet. Goff CW. **Amer J Orthop Surg 10:13-5, Jan 68**

SURGERY

Proximal phalangeal osteotomy in hallux valgus. Colloff B, et al. **Clin Orthop 54:105-13, Sep-Oct 67**

Arthrodesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the big toe for hallux valgus and hallux rigidus. A new method. Marin GA. **Int Surg 50:175-80, Aug 68**

Correctional osteotomy for metatarsus primus varus and hallux valgus. Carr CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1353-67, Oct 68**

The McBride bunion hallux valgus operation. McBride ED. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1675-83, Dec 67**

Modified Mayo operation for hallux valgus and bunion--a comparison with the Keller procedure. Rix RR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1368-78, Oct 68**

[The technic of hallux-valgus operation] Richard A. **Med Welt 5:281-2, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the causes of failure in hallux valgus and hallux rigidus operations] Witt AN, et al. **Z Orthop 102:605-18, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Surgical correction of hallux valgus, using Hueter's method] Azzini N, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 14:482-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Relations between the structure of the metatarsus and surgical indications in treatment of hallux valgus] Lasi C. **Minerva Ortop 18:482-7, Aug 67 (It)**

[Results of reconstruction of hallux valgus by Lukasik's method evaluated by means of metatarsal angle and test] Lasocka S. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:647-50, 1967 (Pol)**

[Our method for reconstruction of hallux valgus] Lukasik S. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:643-5, 1967 (Pol)**

[Clinicosurgical findings on hallus valgus] Zancolli E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 55:548-52, 17 May 68 (Sp)**

THERAPY

Removable shield for lesions about head of the fifth metatarsal. Polokoff M. **J Amer Podiat Ass 57:556-8, Dec 67**

[Considerations on the treatment of hallux valgus] Llontop Vite CS, et al. **An Fac Med Lima 50:68-89, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)**

HALOBACTERIUM (B3)

A cell-free amino acid incorporating system from an extremely halophilic bacterium. Bayley ST, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2249-56, Jun 68**

Absolute sterochemical configuration of phytanyl (dihydrophytiy) groups in lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3329-38, Nov 67**

Synthesis of the phytanyl diether analogs of phosphatidyl glycerophosphate and phosphatidyl glycerol present in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Joo CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:800-3, 1 Jul 68**

ANALYSIS

Chromogenesis of halophilic bacteria. Nandy SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:146-8, Jul 67**

[Lipopolysaccharide from Halophilus, strain No. 101] Kishi T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1760-4, 1966 (Fr)**

CYTOLOGY

Absence of normal cell wall constituents from the outer layers of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushner DJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:997-8, Aug 68**

Further characterization of particulate fractions from lysed cell envelopes of Halobacterium halobium and isolation of gas vacuole membranes. Toeckenius W, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:337-57, Aug 68**

METABOLISM

Codon assignments and fidelity of translation in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from an extremely halophilic bacterium. Bayley ST, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:937-44, Aug 68**

Radioisotopic studies on the biosynthesis of the glyceryl diether lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:971-7, Aug 68**

Bonding between proteins and lipids in the envelopes of Halobacterium halobium. McClare CW. **Nature (London) 216:766-71, 25 Nov 67**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see under

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

HALOGENS (D1)

Crystal data for some halogenated steroids. Nakai H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:674, 10 Oct 67**

The effects of inhibitor mixtures and the specific effects of different anions on the oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin. Curzon G, et al. **Biochem J 109:25-34, Aug 68**

Acetylcholinesterase hydrolysis of halogen substituted acetylcholines. Chiou CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:805-15, May 68**

Epitaxial crystallization of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) on alkali halide single crystals. Carr SH, et al. **Biopolymers 6:469-77, Apr 68**

Reaction of N-halosulfonamide. I. Reaction of N,N-dihalobenzenesulfonamide with cyclohexene. (1). Ueno Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1193-7, Aug 67**

Reaction of N-Halosulfonamide. II. Reaction of N,N-dihalobenzenesulfonamide with cyclohexene.

(2). Ueno Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1198-203, Aug 67
Structure of diene-phosphonous dihalide addition products and of derived phospholenes and phospholene oxides. Quin LD, et al.
J Org Chem 33:1034-41, Mar 68
Solvolysis of 5-halouridines and related nucleosides. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1478-87, Sep 68
Chlorination inhibitors in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Goodman JJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:291-2, 20 Jul 68
A new approach to 16 alpha-halo corticoids. I. The synthesis of 16-hydroxy steroids. Pike JE, et al.
Steroids 11:755-67, Jun 68
The formation of both nucleoside anomers in the reaction of a crystalline 1,2-CIS-glycosyl halide with a heavy metal salt of a purine. Rogers GT, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 9:1025-7, Feb 68
[Mechanism of the antibacterial and antifungal activity of the salicylic 3,5-dihalogen aldehydes and their Schiff bases] Cronenberger L, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:929-32, 1968 (Fr)
[On chlormethyl-bis(beta-chlorethyl-amine and experiments for the preparation for animals of beta-chlorethyl- and beta-acetoxyethyl-amines. 16. On the alpha-halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:148-56, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The action of halogen ions on the covering layers of amalgam fillings] Marxkors R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:193-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the stability constants of pyrimidine derivatives with copper] Kaminski L, et al.
Experientia 23:599-600, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the alkoxymethyl- and alkylmercaptomethylthiocarbonic acid ester] Böhme H, et al. Pharmazie 22:624-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of halogenized and rhodanized Schiff's bases after separation by paper chromatography] Göckeritz D, et al.
Pharmazie 22:154-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the rhodanation of halogen substituted anilines. 24. On the organic rhodan compounds] Papke K, et al.
Pharmazie 22:229-33, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on quinoxaline N-oxides. IV. On reaction of 2-phenylquinoxaline 4-oxide with grignard compounds] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:571-6, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Coreximine and related compounds. V. Total synthesis of (+-)-- tetrahydropalmatine and abnormal reaction of halogen substitution. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CXCIV)] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1070-5, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A loading chamber and equipment for maintaining constant vapor concentration under dynamic conditions] Vol'berg NSh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:49-51, Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clioquinol and other halogenated hydroxyquinolines.
Lancet 1:679, 30 Mar 68
[Contact allergy and photo-allergy to the halogenic bactericides in hygienic products] Midana A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:249-51, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of isomeric pentyl halides. Chaudri BA, et al. J Chromatogr 29:218-22, Jul 67

METABOLISM

The occurrence and metabolism of carbon--halogen compounds. Fowden L.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:5-18, 13 Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An analysis of the structure-activity relationship in the adrenergic blocking activity of the beta-haloalkylamines. Hansch C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:709-20, May 68
Biosynthesis of RNA and DNA in rabbit preimplantation blastocytes. Effects of 5-halogenated deoxyuridines. Fridhandler L, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:707-15, Sep-Oct 68
Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase by 6-halotryptophans. McGeer EG, et al.
Life Sci 7:805-15, 15 Jun 68
[Antibacterial effect of halogen substituted chalcones] Dandegaonker SH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:897-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Speed constants and activation energies of spontaneously heterolytic anionic halide formations from several cyclophosphamide ester derivatives of bis-beta halogen ethylamine] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:40-4, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Pyrazole sulfanilamides. X. Nitro-derivatives of 1-phenyl-5-sulfanilamidopyrazole and of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-sulfanilamidopyraole] Alberti C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:418-30, Jun 67 (It)
[Research in the field of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine. XL. Action of alkyl halides on 6,7-dichloro-3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Raffa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:431-40, Jun 67 (It)

TOXICITY

Pathology report on the toxicity of the pyrolysis products of freon 1301. EMD-TR-67-2. Thomas AA. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 118-9, 23 May 67
Inhalation toxicity and chemistry of pyrolysis products of bromotrifluoromethane. EMD-TR-67-2. Vernot EH. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 107-17, 23 May 67

HALOPERIDOL (D6)

Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent--haloperidol (haldol). JAMA 205:577-8, 19 Aug 68
[On the use of haloperidol in anesthesiology during anesthesia] Benini G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:127-38, 1966 (It)
[Clinical and laboratory results in more than 1000 general anesthesias with haloperidol] Rossi G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:139-53, 1966 (It)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some observations on the treatment of psychotic reactions with haloperidol. Skorodin B.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:400-2, Sep-Oct 67
Effects of parenteral administration of haloperidol in man. II. Male chronic schizophrenics: quantitative EEG findings. Pfeiffer CC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:89-94, Mar-Apr 68
Effects of parenteral administration of haloperidol and chlorpromazine in man. I. Normal subjects: quantitative EEG and subjective response. Pfeiffer CC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:79-88, Mar-Apr 68
Clinical experiences with the application of haloperidol to mental patients. Angyal L.
Ther Hung 15:155-62, 1967
[Haloperidol-phenoperidine combination. Apropos of 50 cases of neuroleptoanalgesia carried out in a department of general surgery] Lagache G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:341-52, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Study on neuroleptanalgesia (haloperidol with pethidine chloride)--anesthesia for intrauterine curettage] Henmi M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:639-44, Aug 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The bucco-linguo-masticatory syndrome as a side-effect of neuroleptics therapy. Turunen S, et al.
Psychiat Quart 41:268-79, 1967

METABOLISM

Distribution excretion and metabolism of neuroleptics of the butyrophenone type. II. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of haloperidol in Sprague-Dawley rats. Braun GA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:58-62, Jan 67
Distribution, excretion and metabolism of neuroleptics of the butyrophenone type. I. Excretion and metabolism of haloperidol and nine related butyrophenone-derivatives in the Wistar rat. Soudijn W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:47-57, Jan 67
Distribution of radioactivity in the tissues of young and adult rats after administration of tritiated haloperidol. Vertua R, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:347-50, Jul 68
Metabolism of haloperidol in the rat. (A preliminary report). Braun GA, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:22-3, Aug 67
Sterol metabolism: biochemical differences among the butyrophenones. Braun GA, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:26-7, Aug 67
Absorption and excretion of tritiated haloperidol in man. (A preliminary report). Johnson PC Jr, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:24-5, Aug 67
[Studies on the distribution in rats of haloperidol labelled with tritium] Scarlato G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:165-73, 1967 (Fr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local glial reaction in the CNS of albino-rats in response to the administration of a neuroleptic drug (butyrophenone). Dom R.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:755-62, Oct 67
Behavioral, physical, and pharmacodynamic effects of Haloperidol in dogs and monkeys. Oberst FW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:450-64, Jun 67
Blood alcohol levels and psychotropic drugs. Casier H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1505-7, Nov 66
New experimental aspects concerning haloperidol action on rat behaviour. Gane P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:235-8, Feb 68
Increased impulse flow in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons produced by catecholamine receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:59-64, Oct 67
Haloperidol and blood cholesterol: a cross-sectional survey in a psychiatric hospital. Huot J, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:28-9, Aug 67
The pharmacology of haloperidol. Janssen PA.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:10-8, Aug 67 (114 ref.)
Effect of drugs on visually controlled avoidance behavior in rhesus monkeys: a psychophysical analysis. Brown H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:143-53, 1967
Effects of haloperidol and trifluperidol on operant behavior in the rat. Monti JM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:34-43, 1967
[Changes in habituation of the alpha rhythm arrest reaction in humans under the effect of chlorpromazine and haloperidol] Tissot R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:298-307, 1967 (Fr)
[Animal experiment contribution on the effect spectrum of some butyrophenone derivatives] Kreppel E.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:257-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[An experimental psychological study on the effect of haloperidol it low dosage administered alone or in combination with alcohol] Wambsganss E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:238-43, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The mutagenic effect of haloperidol and thioproperazil on mouse chromosomes] Chioreanu L, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:417-26, 1967 (Ger)
[On the influencing of food intake by psychotropic drugs] Opitz K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:307-19, 1966 (Ger)
[Considerations on neuroleptoanalgesia and its practical applications] Benini G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:103-25, 1966 (It)
[Effect of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on a conditioned behavior of temporal discrimination in the pigeon] Gatti GL.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:652-7, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Effect of haloperidol on the central nervous system] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:131-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazine and haloperidol on the antireserpine action of damilene (amitriptyline) and imipramine] Vinogradov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:8-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of haloperidol on carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain] Maté V, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1698-701, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloperidol in emotionally disturbed mentally retarded individuals. Burk HW, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1589-91, May 68
A controlled trial of haloperidol in children. Barker P, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:855-7, Jul 68
Haloperidol in the treatment of children with severe behaviour disorders. Cunningham MA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:845-54, Jul 68
Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's Syndrome with haloperidol. Shapiro AK, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:345-50, Mar 68
Haloperidol. New addition to the drug treatment of schizophrenia. Lafave HG, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:597-602, Dec 67
Treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients with haloperidol and chlorpromazine combined. Jones B, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:276-8, Jun 68
A controlled comparison of haloperidol and fluphenazine in chronic treatment-resistant schizophrenics. Hall WB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:405-8, Jun 68
Haloperidol and trifluperidol in psychiatry.
Drug Ther Bull 6:58-9, 19 Jul 68
Efficacy of haloperidol in drug refractory patients. Ban TA, et al. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:78-86, Aug 67
Tourette's disease: control of symptoms and its clinical course. Challas G, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:95-109, Aug 67
A review of clinical literature on haloperidol. Crane GE.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:110-27, Aug 67 (96 ref.)
Long term haloperidol therapy in outpatients. Dunlop E. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:87-94, Aug 67
Effects of two butyrophenone compounds on acute schizophrenic patients: speculation on the neurophysiologic sites of action. Gallant DM, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:53-60, Aug 67
European experiences with haloperidol. Gerle B, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:42-52, Aug 67
Clinical efficacy of haloperidol in chronic psychotic patients. Lapolla A.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:68-77, Aug 67
Prospective clinical applications of haloperidol. Simpson GM.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:32-41, Aug 67
Treatment of acute exacerbations in chronic schizophrenic patients. Towler ML, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:61-7, Aug 67
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: remission with haloperidol. Boris M. JAMA 205:648-9, 26 Aug 68
Haloperidol. Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:70-1, 8 Sep 67
Clinical and pharmacological effects of monoamine precursors or haloperidol in chronic schizophrenia. Persson T, et al. Nature (London) 217:854, 2 Mar 68
[Apropos of vomiting in pregnancy: therapeutic study of R 1625] Magnier P. Gynec Prat 15:17-23, 1964 (Fr)

[Treatment of chorea syndrome with haloperidol] Nick J, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:309-10, May 66 (Fr)
[Protective effect of some neuroleptics and of p-diphenol:O2-oxidoreductase (ceruloplasmin) against intoxication hypoxia] Temkov I, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:368-71, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with haloperidol in mental patients] Angyal L.
Orv Hetil 109:136-40, 21 Jan 68 (Hun)
[On the pharmacological effects of an association of haloperidol and isopropamide bromide] Fiume S.
Clin Ter 39:161-6, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Haloperidol in states of psychomotor excitation and in anxiety states secondary to acute cardiocirculatory insufficiency] Buffa B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1595-601, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Preliminary clinical observations on a new butyrophenone derivative: Dipiperon on Pipamperone (R-3345)] Madalena JC.
Hospital (Rio) 71:73-8, Jan 67 (Por)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with haloperidol] Beliugăţeanu C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:265-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on haloperidol. Seay PH, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:19-21, Aug 67

HALOTESTIN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

HALOTHANE (D6)

The inhibitory effect of d-tubocurarine on the increase of serum-creatine-kinase activity produced by intermittent suxamethonium administration during halothane anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:333-40, 1967
Halothane-trichlorethylene and air. Gabbe D, et al.
Anaesthesia 23:705-6, Oct 68
Reliability of halothane vaporisers. Morgan M, et al.
Anaesthesia 23:440-5, Jul 68
Chloroform anaesthesia. A clinical comparison of chloroform and halothane administered from precision vaporisers. Oduntan SA.
Anaesthesia 23:552-7, Oct 68
Vaporisation of halothane during movement. Use of a baffle for the Boyle halothane vaporiser in a portable anaesthetic apparatus. Seed RF.
Anaesthesia 22:659-63, Oct 67
Recurring cyanosis of intermittent mechanical origin in anesthetized patients. Katz D.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:233-7, May-Jun 68
Fresh gas economics of the Magill circuit. Kain ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:964-74, Sep-Oct 68
Measurement of oxygen consumption by spirometry during halothane anesthesia. Theye RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:361-4, Mar-Apr 68
Appraisal of the Hook and Tucker halothane meter. Wolfson B. **Anesthesiology** 29:157-9, Jan-Feb 68
Evaluation of the effect of halothane on postoperative vomiting. Dundee JW. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:633-4, Aug 68
A study of carbon dioxide tensions during halothane anaesthesia using the Magill circuit. Ivanov SD, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:876-82, Nov 67
Clinical experiences with combined halothane-trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Scott DL.
Brit J Anaesth 40:632, Aug 68
Specific adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in the prevention of adrenaline-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in nitrous oxide-oxygen. Sharma PL.
Brit J Anaesth 39:766-74, Oct 67
Relationship of metabolic acidosis and capillary Pco2 in cyclopropane and halothane anaesthesia. Reply to criticism. Clark GF.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:219-22, Mar 68
Relationship of metabolic acidosis and capillary Pco2 in cyclopropane and halothane anaesthesia. Reply. Dobkin AB. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:216-9, Mar 68
An appraisal of halothane in obstetrics. Moya F, et al.
Clin **Anesth** 1:173-80, 1968 (22 ref.)
Role of pressor response in the genesis of adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:64-72, Jan 68
Anesthetic-dopamine cardiac arrhythmias and their prevention by beta adrenergic blockade. Katz RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:40-5, Oct 67
Anesthetic management for carotid artery surgery. White CW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 202:1023-7, 11 Dec 67
Halothane anesthesia in a kiwi. Murfitt CG.
New Zeal Vet J 16:20-1, Jan-Feb 68
Halothane in outpatient dental anesthesia. Meyer RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:760-76, Dec 67 (140 ref.)
[Halothane anesthesia in orthopedics] Korynta J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:148-52, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Felypressinum (Octapressin) as a hemostatic during halothane anesthesia] Dahl A.
Nord Med 79:119-22, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Local hemostatics during halothane anesthesia] Dam W. **Nord Med** 79:123, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Anesthetic method with Fluothane for bronchoscopy] De Rood M, et al.
Acta Anaesth Belg 17:83-8, May 66 (Fr)
[Fluothane in pediatric anesthesia: 600 cases] Marechal J. **Acta Anaesth Belg** 18:35-58, 1967 (Fr)
[Relations between the arterio-alveolar CO2-difference and the blood pressure in the pulmonary artery during fluothane anesthesia] Askrog V. **Anaesthesist** 15:213-8, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Heart rate volume and oxygen levels (p02 and saturation) in liver venous blood during halothane anesthesia] Gattiker R, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:151-4, May 66 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological contributions to the intraoperative volume reduction of the brain] Lipińska D, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:193-4, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies of liver blood circulation in anesthesia] Pichlmayr I, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:148-50, May 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopial studies of liver cells of the rat following anesthesia by various inhalation anesthetics] Scholler KL.
Anaesthesist 15:145-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Explosion limits and ignition temperatures of several inhalation anesthetics in mixtures with various agents containing oxygen] Schön G, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:6-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Metabolic products of halothane in urine] Stier A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:154-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Action of halothane vaporizers under the influence of respiratory pressure] Uter P, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:175-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the A.S.C.monitor for fluothane] Uter P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:319-21, Oct 66 (Ger)
[General anesthesia in eye surgery] Salehi E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:530-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Rectal pentothal in child anesthesia] Kühn R.
Med Klin 63:181-2, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the question of fluothane anesthesia for surgical intervention on the eye] Langrehr D, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:200-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Anesthesia problems in clinical kidney transplantation] Gattiker R.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:339-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Our experiences with fluothane inhalation anesthesia] Ilberg C von.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:747-54, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of general anesthesia in thyroid gland surgery] Müller E, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2258-61, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Anesthesia with fluothane in pediatrics. Remarks on 600 cases] Bossù M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:205-16, 1966 (It)
[The Halox vaporizer in our experience in fluothane anesthesia] Mura A.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:197+, 1966 (It)
[Utilization of halothane in pediatric anesthesia] Scillieri G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:155-63, 1966 (It)
[The association of fluothane and trilene in plastic surgery] Lauro R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:407-16, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The association of gamma-OH and halothane in neurosurgical anesthesia] Cipriani G, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:443-6, Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical observations on the use of fluothane in obstetrical surgery] Kapfhammer V, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:437-8, Aug 66 (It)
[Our experience with halothane anesthesia in orthopedics] Rizzo U.
Minerva Anest 32:727-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Halothane anesthesia in adenotonsillectomy] Zanichelli F. **Minerva Anest** 33:4-5, Jan 67 (It)
[New trends in the anesthetic treatment of pheochromocytoma] Ristori M, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 14:585-95, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Study on cerebral hemodynamics during hypothermia. 2. Clinical study on cerebral blood flow during hypothermia under fluothane anesthesia] Goto I.
Jap J Anesth 17:301-10, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effects of back-pressure on the anesthetic concentration from vaporizers] Inoue M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:237-41, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Halothane anesthesia and the use of local vasoconstrictor agents. 1. Comparison of local hemostatic effects between PLV-2 (Octapressin) AND ADRENALINE AFTER THE Inderal administration] Nishioka K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:402-10, May 67 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the changes in water, electrolytes and acid-base balance during brain surgery. 2. Changes during and after fluothane anesthesia with hypothermia] Okazaki T.
Jap J Anesth 16:108-17, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Experience with halothane anesthesia in a patient with WPW syndrome] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:582-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effects of halothane anesthesia and surgical stress on adrenocortical function] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:361-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Digitalis pretreatment and fluothane anesthesia. (2)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:540-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Air-O2-halothane anesthesia in geriatric surgery] Sato M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:1102-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Performance of the Oxford Miniature Vaporizer for halothane] Wakai I, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:109-14, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Experience with anesthesia in surgery of pheochromocytoma--2 cases using fluothane anesthesia] Oyama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:103-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Serum aminotransferase activity after anesthesia in surgical patients with heart diseases] Brendel B.
Wiad Lek 21:345-52, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Aminotransferase activity after fluothane anesthesia] Wosińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1869-71, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Our experience with halothane anesthesia, with controlled respiration with the pulmoventilator] Almeida JJ de. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:290-302, Jul 66 (Por)
[Halothane in open thoracic surgery with mechanical ventilation using the Engstrom respirator. Summary of our experience with 350 cases] De la Feria R.
Rev Esp Anest 13:172-5, Apr 66 (Por)
[Chloroform and fluothane anaesthesia in the light of electroencephalographic data] Efuni SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:74-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Bronchography in children under fluothane anesthesia] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:110-4, Aug 65 (Rus)
[On the technic of the fluorothane anesthesia using the UNAP-2 apparatus] Popov OV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:69-71, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Use of fluothane in pediatric neurosurgery] Nikolaeva NF. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:45-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with fluothane in combination with nitrous oxide in electrosurgical operations on tumor patients] Koniukhova ON. **Vop Onkol** 12:75-9, 1966 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of halothane and chloroform anesthesia in horses. Wolff WA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:125-32, Jan 68
Quantitative closed-circuit halothane anesthesia. A clinical study employing a new pressurized temperature-compensated vaporizer. Titel JH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:560-9, Sep-Oct 68
A predictor for halothane concentrations during closed-circuit anaesthesia. Jennings AM, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:543-51, Jul 68
Fluothane anaesthesia using a Blease vaporiser. Hainan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:717-24, Dec 67
Multiple halothane anesthesia in the burn patient. Gronert GA, et al. **JAMA** 205:878-80, 16 Sep 68
Serum enzyme changes after major lung surgery--with and without halothane. Hunter AR.
Thorax 3:392-7, Jul 68
[Notes on the technique of general anesthesia for the purposes of stomatologic surgery. Experience with halothane administered by modified vaporizer according to Jadrny] Finková H, et al.
Cesk Stomat 67:461-4, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Halothane concentration attained by the "Oxford miniature vaporizer] Jensen JK.
Anaesthesist 16:54-5, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in dental practice with the Marius model of the Dräger nitrous oxide anesthetic machine] Jorgensen S, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:3-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Endotracheal anesthesia in maxillo-facial intervention] Górski M, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 17:856-60, Nov 67 (Ger)
[199. The laughing gas-halothane anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Hügin W.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1100-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Intubation anesthesia with fluothane in ambulatory practice in horses with a specially developed pendulum system] Salis B von.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:47-52, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Anesthesia for cesarean section. Use of halothane in the induction] Pallini C, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:522-5, Oct 66 (It)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial oxygen tension during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia in patients with cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Martinez LR, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 11:353-70, 1967
Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia. Kelley J, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:204-8, Apr 68
Massive hepatic necrosis following multiple exposures to halothane. **Amer J Med** 45:589-600, Oct 68
An evaluation of halothane toxicity. Way WL, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:612-5, May 68
Chloroform and halothane anesthesia in horses: effect on blood electrolytes and acid-base balance. Tevik A, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1791-8, Sep 68
Beta adrenergic blockade with Inderal (propranolol) during anaesthesia. Johnstone M.
Anaesthesist 15:96-9, Mar 66
Effects of epinephrine during halothane anesthesia in mastoidotympanoplastic surgery. Snow JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:252-6, May-Jun 68
Cardiac arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia. Vanik PE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:299-307, May-Jun 68
Final Report of the National Halothane Study. Bunker JP. **Anesthesiology** 29:231-2, Mar-Apr 68

Report of the pathology panel. National halothane study. Gall EA. Anesthesiology 29:233-48, Mar-Apr 68
Consciousness during apparent surgical anaesthesia. A case report. Bahl CP, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:289-91, Apr 68
Anaesthesia for cerebral angiography. Barker J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:307, Apr 68
Effect of propranolol on the ventricular arrhythmias induced by hpercarbia during halothane anaesthesia in man. Fukushima K, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:53-8, Jan 68
Headache following halothane anaesthesia. Tyrrell MF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:99-102, Feb 68
Hyperpyrexia during anaesthesia. Harrison GG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:594-5, 7 Sep 68
Hyperpyrexia during anaesthesia. Horsey PJ.
Brit Med J 3:803, 28 Sep 68
Relationship of metabolic acidosis and capillary PCO2 in cyclopropane and halothane anaesthesia. Clark GF.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:551-66, Nov 67
Recurrent jaundice and fatal liver-cell necrosis following a second administration of halothane. Wilbert L, et al. German Med Monthly 12:360-2, Aug 67
Halothane and liver injury.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:7-8, 26 Jan 68
Fulminant hepatic failure. Presumable contribution to halothane. Trey C, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:796-801, 10 Oct 68
Postoperative hepatic failure and halothane.
New Eng J Med 279:830-1, 10 Oct 68
[Nonspecific ECG changes during heart surgery] Kertész T, et al. Anaesthesist 16:325-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Anesthetic death in Fanconi anemia] Szabó M, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1482-6, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the so-called halothane hepatitis] Schmid M. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:893-5, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Liver necrosis in consequence of fluothane anesthesia] Mihalecz K, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2585-8, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Phagocytic activity of the blood and in peritoneal exudate in general anesthesia with fluothane] Kościolek E.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:149-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Toxic hepatic lesions after gastrectomy with fluothane anesthesia] Bogdan F, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:455-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Modification of the electrocardiogram in the newborn and in infants under Ftorotan (fluothane) anesthesia] Frantov RB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:75-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of fluothane anesthesia on serum cholinesterase activity in orthopedic surgery in children] Mikhaflovskaia LA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:29-31, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new concept for submicrogram quantitation of halothane in tissue: detector theory and technic. Steen SN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:493-8, Sep-Oct 68
Minimum alveolar concentrations of methoxyflurane, halothane, ether and cyclopropane in man: correlation with theories of anesthesia. Saidman LJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 28:994-1002, Nov-Dec 67
Gas chromatography. Halothane in blood and tissues. Cervenko FW. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:528-30, May 68
[On the determination of halogenated anesthetics in blood and tissue by means of gas chromatography through a new type of electron accumulation detector] Morgenstern C, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:194-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative gas chromatography for determination of halothane, CO2 and O2 in gas mixtures] Rehder K, et al. Anaesthesist 15:162-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study on halothane uptake in brain tissue. 1. Gas chromatographic determination of halothane in brain tissue] Ota K.
Jap J Anesth 16:1168-75, Dec 67 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism and synergism of six volatile anesthetic agents and flurothyl, a convulsant ether. Cascorbi HF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:546-50, Sep-Oct 67
Mechanism of action of a new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist MJ 1999 in the prevention of halothane-adrenaline-induced and ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Sharma PL. Indian J Med Res 55:1357-65, Dec 67

BLOOD

Estimation of partial pressure of halothane in blood. Theye RA. Anesthesiology 29:101-3, Jan-Feb 68
[Halothane in a closed blood circulation system] Mostert JW. Anaesthesist 15:160-2, May 66 (Ger)
[Establishment of a continuous measuring method of respiratory ventilation and its application in anesthesia. 1. Fluothane anesthesia] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:101-7, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Continuous measurement of the ventilatory capacity and its application to anesthesia. 2. Comparison among penthrane, diethyl ether and halothane] Goto Y.
Jap J Anesth 16:632-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Concentration of halothane in the blood. 2. Fluctuation during extracorporeal circulation] Yokota T. Jap J Anesth 17:33-40, Jan 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

Rationale and history of the development of halothane. Artusio JF Jr. Clin Anesth 1:1-10, 1968

METABOLISM

Uptake and distribution of inhalation anesthetics agents in clinical practice. Cowles AL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:404-14, Jul-Aug 68
Correspondence: the biotransformation of halothane. Stier A. Anesthesiology 29:388-90, Mar-Apr 68
Halothane and metabolism. Greene NM.
Clin Anesth 1:181-95, 1968 (41 ref.)
[Experimental sutdy on fluothane uptake by brain tissue during anesthesia. 2. Ota K.
Jap J Anesth 17:311-9, Apr 68
[Metabolic products of halothane in urine] Stier A, et al. Anaesthesist 15:154-5, May 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological and functional changes of the liver in response to halothane anaesthesia in the rat. Tekeres M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:185-9, 1967
An evaluation of the effect of halothane on liver function and disease. Thompson DS, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:658-64, Nov 67
Cardiovascular values in the horse during halothane anesthesia. Eberly VE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:305-14, Feb 68
Effects of halothane and chloroform anesthesia on the equine liver. Wolff WA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1363-72, Sep 67
Influence of anesthetic agents upon plasma electrophoretic mobility and surface tension as related to blood viscosity. Aronson HB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:642-7, Sep-Oct 67
Effects of halothane and cyclopropane on femoral and hepatic blood flow in shocked dogs. Boettner RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:213-7, May-Jun 68
Effects of halogenated anesthetic agents on selectively starved cultured human liver cells. Corssen G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:575-88, Sep-Oct 67
Anesthesia and digitalis toxicity. IV. Relationship of digitalis tolerance to catecholamines during cyclopropane or halothane anesthesia. Morrow DH.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:675-81, Nov-Dec 67
Anesthesia and atelectasis. Colgan FJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:917-22, Sep-Oct 68
The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on skeletal muscle vessels and baroreceptor reflexes. Cristoforo MF, et al. Anesthesiology 29:36-43, Jan-Feb 68
Non-adrenergic vasoconstriction produced by halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia. Cristoforo MF, et al. Anesthesiology 29:44-56, Jan-Feb 68
The effects of cyclopropane, halothane and diethyl ether on the cerebral metabolism of serotonin in the rat. Diaz PM, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:959-63, Sep-Oct 68
The effects of halothane on circulatory reflexes of the dog. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:867-76, Sep-Oct 68
Metabolic effects of volatile anesthetics in cell culture. Fink BR, et al. Anesthesiology 29:505-16, May-Jun 68
The actions of general anesthetic agents on tracheal smooth muscle. Fletcher SW, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:517-22, May-Jun 68
A pharmacological analysis of ganglionic actions of some general anesthetics. Garfield JM, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:79-92, Jan-Feb 68
The effct of d-tubocurarine on respiratory resistance in anesthetized man. Gerbershagen HU, et al.
Anesthesiology 28:981-4, Nov-Dec 67
The effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on recovery cycles of click-evoked potentials from the auditory cortex of the cat. Kitahata LM.
Anesthesiology 29:523-32, May-Jun 68
Stellate ganglionic transmission and myocardial contractile force during halothane anesthesia. Li TH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:444-55, May-Jun 68
Pulmonary surfactant: determinations from lung extracts of patients receiving diethyl ether or halothane. Miller RN, et al.
Anesthesiology 28:1089-93, Nov-Dec 67
The effect of halothane on human airway mechanics. Patterson RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:900-7, Sep-Oct 68
Concerning experimental results. Price HL.
Anesthesiology 29:57-9, Jan-Feb 68
Enhancement by cyclopropane and halothane of heart rate responses to sympathetic stimulation. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 29:478-83, May-Jun 68
Effect of halothane on force-velocity relations and dynamic stiffness of isolated heart muscle. Sugai N, et al. Anesthesiology 29:267-74, Mar-Apr 68
Myocardial and total oxygen consumption with halothane. Theye RA.
Anesthesiology 28:1042-7, Nov-Dec 67
The effects of halothane on peripheral and central vasomotor control mechanisms of the dog. Wang HH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:877-86, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of halothane, trichloroethylene, pentobarbitone and thiopentone on amino acid transport in the perfused rat liver. Bloxam DL.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1848-52, 9 Sep 67
Microsomal ATPase of rabbit brain and effects of general anesthetics. Ueda I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1370-4, 7 Jul 67
Effect of halothane on tubocurarine and suxamethonium block in man. Baraka A.
Brit J Anaesth 40:602-6, Aug 68
Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on carotid body chemoreceptor activity. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:2-12, Jan 68
Cerebral vasodilatation by halothane anaesthesia in man and its potentiation by hypotension and hypercapnia. Christensen MS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:927-34, Dec 67
The effect of four volatile anaesthetic agents on the impulse activity of two types of pulmonary receptor. Coleridge HM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:484-92, Jul 68
Hypocapnic vasoconstriction during halothane anaesthesia in surgical patients. Johnstone M.
Brit J Anaesth 40:607-11, Aug 68
The effect of halothane on renal cortical blood flow in normotensive and hemorrhagic hypotensive dogs. Macdonald AG. Brit J Anaesth 40:475, Jun 68
Upper limb blood flow during thiopentone-halothane anaesthesia. Pauca A, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:758-65, Oct 67
Oxygen and anaemia: their effects in mice, on induction time and survival time with halothane anaesthesia. Rawstron RE. Brit J Anaesth 40:214-26, Apr 68
Lack of toxicity of halothane on differentiated liver cell cultures. Rees KR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:857-60, Nov 67
Halothane and the heart. Shinozaki T, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:79-88, Feb 68
The influence of renal function of chloroform and halothane anaesthesia in man. Spence AA, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:789-93, Oct 67
Some effects of hexafluorobenzene in cats. Garmer NL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:345-50, Oct 67
Respiratory response to volatile anaesthetics. I. Effect of halothane in spontaneously breathing rabbits. Kamiński B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:307-11, 1967
Influence of anaesthetics in rheology of human blood. Aronson HB, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:244-57, May 68
Evaluation of the effect of anaesthetic techniques on survival after intracranial surgery for ruptured aneurysms. Marshall BM, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:227-31, May 68
Effects of halothane anaesthesia and surgery on adrenocortical function in man. Oyama T, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:258-66, May 68
Halothane for controlled hypotension in back surgery. Sleath GW, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:407-12, Sep 67
Cardiovascular function and halothane. Goldberg AH.
Clin Anesth 1:23-60, 1968 (148 ref.)
Mechanisms of halothane-induced muscle relaxation. Katz RL, et al. Clin Anesth 1:153-72, 1968 (38 ref.)
Effects of halothane on neuronal tissue. Neurophysiological aspects. Kitahata LM.
Clin Anesth 1:62-78, 1968 (49 ref.)
Effects of halothane on hepatic function. Little DM Jr.
Clin Anesth 1:85-137, 1968 (214 ref.)
Halothane and pulmonary ventilation. Munson ES, et al.
Clin Anesth 1:139-51, 1968 (35 ref.)
Physical characteristics of halothane: values and significance. Saidman LJ.
Clin Anesth 1:11-22, 1968 (10 ref.)
Effects of halothane on neuronal tissue. Neurochemical aspects. Schmidt KF.
Clin Anesth 1:78-84, 1968 (29 ref.)
Block of afferent impulses in the dorsal horn of monkey. A possible mechanism of anesthesia. De Jong RH, et al. Exp Neurol 20:352-8, Mar 68
Hemodynamic effects of halothane in the closed-chest dog. Gander M, et al. Helv Med Acta 33:351-62, Jan 67
Effects of anesthetic agents on blood coagulation. Beall JR, et al. J Okla Med Ass 60:563-7, Oct 67
Effect of inhalation anesthetics on monosynaptic and

plysynpatic transmission in the spinal cord. De Jong RH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:326-30, Aug 68
Alterations in mechanical properties of heart muscle produced by halothane. Goldberg AH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:101-8, Jul 68
Effects of halothane on the sino-atrial node. Hauswirth O, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:36-9, Oct 67
Mechanism for the reduction in pulmonary resistance induced by halothane. Klide AM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:28-35, Oct 67
The effect of halothane on systemic venous reactivity. Morrow DH, et al. J Surg Res 8:115-21, Mar 68
Possible role of alveolar surfactants in the uptake of inhaled gases. Ecanow B, et al. Nature (London) 215:1400-2, 23 Sep 67
Anesthetization of porpoises for major surgery. Ridgway SH, et al. Science 158:510-2, 27 Oct 67
[The method of fluothane anesthesia for bronchoscopy] De Rood M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:188-90, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Depressive effects exerted by fluothane on the bioelectric parameters of identifiable neurons of the Helix and Aplysia] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1915-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Halothane anesthesia and reactions to some vasopressive amines in the dog. Influence of propranolol] Driessche J van den, et al. Therapie 23:29-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Effect of halothane and chloroform in combination with adrenaline on the spontaneous rhythm of isolated and in vitro cultivated heart muscle cells] Kallabis E. Acta Biol Med German 17:327-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Histological, histochemical and electron microscopical findings in foreign substance induced liver hypertrophy in white mice] Schaude G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:185-201, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of various halothane concentrations on coronary blood flow] Dudziak R. Anaesthesist 15:155-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Findings following isolated perfusion of the liver with halothane] Rittmeyer P, et al. Anaesthesist 15:157-60, May 66 (Ger)
[Coronary blood supply and oxygen supply of the heart under various CO2 tensions and anesthetics] Eberlein HJ. Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:18-87, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Animal studies on the effect of narcosis on potassium exchange in various organs in vivo] Weis KH. Arzneimittelforschung 16:431-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Procaine-splitting esterase activity in rat liver and blood after CCl-4 and halothane administration] Heinrich I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:211-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The effects of halothane on the membrane potentials of the pacemaker cells in the sinus node of the rabbit heart] Hauswirth O, et al. C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C92-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Coronary resistance under ether and halothane anesthesia in the dog] Wolff G, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:239-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of halothane and chloroform on the fine structure and protein synthesis in rat liver] Scholler KL. Experientia 23:652-5, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Fluothane damage of the stressed liver] Eger W, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:567-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Histometric analysis of liver enlargement after chronic administration of barbiturates and halothane] Preis C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:489-504, 1966 (Ger)
[Problems related to halothane anesthesia] Brückner H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:96-9, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Total lipids and triglycerides in the rat liver following halothane, chloroform and ether anesthesia] Feise G. Z Ges Exp Med 147:190-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies of the tracheobronchial mucosa of rabbits treated with halothane, penthrane, fluoromar and ether] Santi G. Ann Laring 66:462-71, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Halothane as an anti-adrenergic drug in the treatment of shock. Experimental hemodynamic study] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anest 33:38-47, Jan 67 (It)
[Fluothane and hepatic damage] Perrotti E, et al. Minerva Anest 32:760-5, Dec 66 (It)
[Changes of serum transaminases in general anesthesia with fluothane] Sandoli A, et al. Minerva Anest 33:54-8, Jan 67 (It)
[Changes in ocular tension in patients during automatic artificial ventilation] Tempo B. Minerva Anest 32:503-5, Sep 66 (It)
[Digitalis pretreatment and fluothane anesthesia. (1)] Okuaki A, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:494-500, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation in halothane anesthesia--effect on fibrinolysis] Oyama C, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:686-91, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on human thyroid function, with special reference to 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:223-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Effects of halothane anesthesia on thyroid function in man] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:229-32, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Anesthesia and respiration] Kamiński B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:578-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of inhalation anesthetic agents on the activity of lung mechanoreceptors] Kamiński B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:586-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Anesthesia for cerebral andiography] Araujo MS. Rev Brasil Anest 18:159-65, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Effect of certain narcotic substances on the oxidative and energy-forming processes in the myocardial mitochondria of dogs] Barkan IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:683-6, 21 Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the ECG in terminal states caused by inhalation of fluothane] Berdichevskiĭ MS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:79-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Fluothane anesthesia in tuberculosis patients in surgery of the lung and pleura] Gorelik ES, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:77, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Change in the bioelectric activity of the brain in young children during ftorotan (fluothane) anesthesia] Kuz'minov OD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:115-20, Apr 66 (Rus)

POISONING

A case of recovery from coma produced by the ingestion of 250 ml of halothane. Curelaru I, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:283-8, Apr 68
Suicide by ingestion of halothane. Spencer JA, et al. JAMA 205:702-3, 2 Sep 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma radiation on halothane. Pennington SN. Anesthesiology 29:153-4, Jan-Feb 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the treatment of tetanus. Haid B. Anaesthesia 22:636-7, Oct 67
Liver biopsy of weaner pigs using open circuit halothane anaesthesia. Lamberth JL. Aust Vet J 43:272-3, Jul 67
Evaluation of the effect of halothane on postoperative vomiting. Ratra CK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:270-8, Apr 68
[Resuscitation of patients with convulsions] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 32:495-7, Sep 66 (It)
[Therapeutic fluothane anesthesia in the treatment of acute brain edema in children with diseases of the blood system] Generalov AI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:83, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Liver reaction after halothane and diethyl ether anaesthesia. Brohult J. Acta Anaesth Scand 11:201-20, 1967
Effect of repeated halothane anesthesia on sheep. Hull MW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1161-5, Jun 68
[An experimental investigation into the hepatotoxic effects of halothane] Eger W, et al. German Med Monthly 12:490-2, Oct 67 (Poly)

HAMARTOMA (C2)

Hamartoma of the lung. Olsen P. Danish Med Bull 15:117-20, Apr 68
Tumor of the tongue. Duncan H. J Tenn Med Ass 61:48-9, Jan 68
Multiple primary neoplasms of the lung. Leafstedt SW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:626-33, May 68
Hamartoma of the lung: with special reference to the endobronchial localization. Bergh NP, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:201-7, 1967
[A case of melanotic ameloblastoma] Bok P. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:367-76, May 68 (Dut)
[Clinical and radiologic study of benign tumors, hamartomas and heterotopias of the antro-pyloric region, of the bulb, and of the duodenal ring] Albot G, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:158-92, Jul-Sep 66 (Fr)
[Benign tumors, pseudo-tumors and hamartomas of the rectum] Parturier-Albot M, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:361-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Hamartomas of the renal sinus (angiomyolipomas)] Puigvert A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:145-58, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hamartoma of the liver in the infant] Isfort A, et al. Chirurg 38:80-2, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the renal angioleiomyolipoma (hamartoma). Report of a clinical case] Renggli I, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1046-50, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)
On 2 cases of hamarto-chondroma of the lung] Aiu' C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1422-8, 16 Oct 67 (It)
[Case of hamartoma of the lung] Omori H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:127-9, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Hamartoma of the lung] Shiozawa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:97-108, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Lung hamartoma in 15-year-old boy] Kurdzielewicz J. Gruzlica 35:909, Sep 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of symetric hamartomas of the external auditory meatus] Borsuk J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:327-30, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of neoplasm of the diaghragm] Zagórski W. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1436-7, 11 Sep 67 (Pol)
[The effect of early diagnosis of benign bronchial tumors on the volume of surgery] Cheshik VG. Grudn Khir 10:110-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hamartoma of the lung. Apropos of 15 cases] Fossemale JR, et al. Torax 15:137-57, Sep 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma arising in a hamartoma (adenolipomyoma) of the bronchus associated with multiple benign tumors. Reort of a case. Karpas CM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 48:383-8, Oct 67
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma in the retroperitoneum presenting with neurologic signs in the legs. Mallory A, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:305-8, Aug 68
Macrodactyly associated with hamartoma of major peripheral nerves. Hueston JT, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:394-7, May 68
Intussusception due to hamartoma. Goodwin DP. Brit Med J 4:681-2, 16 Dec 67
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney in pregnancy. Cohen SG, et al. J Urol 100:365-9, Oct 68
[Contribution to infravesical obstruction in children] Fojtík F, et al. Rozhl Chir 46:583-7, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Evolutive potentialities of rectal polyps] Wild C, et al. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:70-5, 1967 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular fibroelastosis (fibroelastic hamartoma). A tumorous malformation of the heart. Folger GM Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:420-7, Mar 68
Hamartoma of the lung presenting as a mediastinal mass. Gluck MC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:281-6, Aug 68
Endobronchial hamartoma causing a diagnostic problem. Davis MD, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:279-81, Jul 68
Brunner gland adenomas. Angevine JM, et al. Milit Med 133:372-5, May 68
[Benign tumors, hemartomas, and pseudotumors of the esophagus. Clinical aspects and endoscopy] Lallemant Y. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:1-10, Apr-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Remarks on the differential diagnosis and histogenesis of trichofolliculoma (hair follicle nevus)] Haustein UF. Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:199-211, 1966 (Ger)
[Kidney hamartoma in a child, resembling a diverticle of the calix] Prekop R, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:521-3, Jun 68 (Slvk)

PATHOLOGY

Hamartoma of the tongue. Report of a case. Ishii T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:171-3, Aug 68
Renal angiomyolipoma. A clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Farrow GM, et al. Cancer 22:564-70, Sep 68
Melanotic hamartoma ("retinal anlage tumour") of the epididymis. Frank GL, et al. J Path Bact 93:549-54, Apr 67
Hamartoma and spina bifida. Bouton JM, et al. J Pediat Surg 1:559-65, Dec 66
Benign masses of Bartholin's gland. Solid adenomas, adenomas with cyst, and Bartholin's gland with varices and thrombosis or cavernous hemangioma. Foushee JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:695-701, May 68
Lymphoid hamartoma. Abell MR. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:15-24, Apr 68
[Pathological anatomy of benign tumors, hamartomas and pseudotumors of the stomach (polyposis and hypertrophic gastritis excepted)] Marche C, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:63-85, Apr-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Neuro-ectodermal hamartoma with a nevocellular composition] Puissant A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:531-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Oncocytic adenoma-like hyperplasia, adenolymphoma and oncocytoma of the salivary glands] Kleinsasser O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:317-36, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pulmonary hamartoma] Haupt R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:125-32, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Hamartoma of the lungs] Buchberger R. Wien Klin Wschr 78:437-40, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Fibrosing angioma of the myocardium, at the same time, a contribution to the recognition of hamartomas and paraphrased myocardial lesions] Tscholl R. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:496-507, May 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of hamartoma of the kidney. A case report. Khilnani MT, et al. Radiology 90:999-1000, May 68
[Benign tumors, hamartomas and pseudotumors of the esophagus. Radiology] Brombart M, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:11-21, Apr-Jun 66 (Fr)

[On the roentgenodiagnosis of bronchial hamartoma (two cases)] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:83-6, 1966 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Tumors of the heart: surgical considerations. Castaneda AR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:357-62, Mar 68**

A large duodenal mass. Weaver RJ, et al. **S Dakota J Med 21:35-7, Feb 68**

[Benign tumors, pseudo-tumors and hamartomas of the rectum: surgical treatment] Houdard C, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 3:392-402, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Case of chondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Okada Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:866-8, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Endobronchial hamartoma] Bazaron EG, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:120-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cartilaginous tumors of the lung (hamartomas, chondromas)] Khenkin VL. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:77-9, Feb 66 (Rus)**

HAMSTERS (B2)

Some aspects on the blood glucose regulation and the glutathione content of the non-diabetic adult chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Boquist L. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:358-75, 1967**

Neoplastic potential of certain normal and neoplastic cell cultures in hamster cheek pouches. Gale C, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:717-21, Mar 68**

Vaccination against leptospirosis: immunogenicity of viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona in hamsters, swine and cattle. Stalheim OH. **Amer J Vet Res 29:473-8, Feb 68**

Vaccination against leptospirosis: protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed Leptospira pomona. Stalheim OH. **Amer J Vet Res 128:1671-6, Nov 67**

Two viral agents isolated from hamsters with form of regional enteritis: a preliminary report. Tomita Y, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:445-53, Feb 68**

Difference in susceptibility to benzene among rabbit, hamster, rat and mouse. Minai M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:327-38, Sep 67**

Transplantation of human cancers to hamster cheek pouches. Patterson WB. **Cancer Res 28:1637-51, Aug 68**

Oncogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. Robi MG, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1596-604, Aug 68**

Biological properties of a transplantable islet-cell tumor of the golden hamster. 3. Electron microscopic studies. Simar LJ, et al. **Diabetes 17:582-7, Sep 68**

Pyrimidine nucleoside metabolism in mammalian cells: an in vitro comparison of two rodent species. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:104-16, Apr 68**

Isolation and characterization of DNA from fixed cells and tissues. Arrighi FE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:47-53, Apr 68**

Interspecific reciprocal hybrids between Mesocricetus auratus and M. newtoni. Raicu P, et al. **Genet Res 11:113-4, Feb 68**

Observations on Fortner tumor--a transplantable carcinoma of the hamster prostate. Webber MM, et al. **Invest Urol 5:348-57, Jan 68**

Common disease probelms in laboratory animals. Trum BF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1886-96, 15 Dec 67**

In vitro fertilization and the sperm acrosome reaction in the hamster. Barros C, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:317-23, Dec 67**

The effect of age on the histological structure of the incisor teeth of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Lavelle CL. **J Geront 23:212-4, Apr 68**

Dark gray and lethal gray--two new coat color mutations in Syrian hamsters. Nixon CW, et al. **J Hered 58:295-6, Nov-Dec 67**

Immunologic and immunochemical studies in the hamster. I. The role of the antigen in eliciting IgG- and IgM-associated antibodies. Fugmann RA, et al. **J Immun 100:1101-11, May 68**

Preparation and schistosomicidal activity of some 4-hydroxymethyl-3-chloroanilines. Rosi D, et al. **J Med Chem 10:877-80, Sep 67**

Changes in the reporductive organs of cold-exposed and light-deprived female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Reiter RJ. **J Reprod Fertil 16:217-22, Jul 68**

The use of the golden hamster in experimental teratology. Ferm VH. **Lab Anim Care 17:452-62, Oct 67**

A tularemia enzootic in a closed hamster breeding colony. Perman V, et al. **Lab Anim Care 17:563-8, Dec 67**

Fatal enterocolitis in hamsters given lincomycin hydrochloride. Small JD. **Lab Anim Care 18:411-20, Aug 68**

Lack of oncogenic effect of the H-viruses for hamsters. Toolan HW. **Nature (London) 214:1036, 3 Jun 67**

The Syrian golden hamster in chemical carcinogenesis research. Homburger F. **Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:163-237, 1968 (234 ref.)**

Observations on the removal of cells and particulate matter from the hamster cheek pouch. Chadwick DE, et al. **Transplantation 6:544-8, Jul 68**

GW-39: a new human tumor serially transplantable in the golden hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Transplantation 4:760-3, Nov 66**

[Contribution to the study of the ontogensis of the nycthemeral rhythm of activity in the gilded hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Morin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1071-4, 9 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[A new laboratory rodent, Cricetida Calomys callosus] Petter F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1974-6, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Variations of blood volume and some blood constituents of the golden hamster] Garcin H, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 26:259-63, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Histological studies on the secretory activity of submandibular gland in the field hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) during the summer activity period and during hibernation] Musil A, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:1-14, 1968 (Ger)**

[Vascular changes and cell proliferation in the gravid uterus of Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse] Audétat V. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:160-76, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histochemical investigations of hydrolytic enzymes in the liver of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:89-93, 1966 (Pol)**

[Effect of x-rays on the healing course of the oral mucosa] Piękoś B. **Przegl Lek 23:535-7, Jun 67 (Pol)**

[Karyologic differentiation of allopatric forms of the hamster super-species Phodpus sungorus and the heteromorphism of sex chromosomesin females] Vorontsov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:703-5, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the pancreatic islets of the non-diabetic adult chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Light microscopical findings. Boquist L. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:331-44, 1967**

Morphology of the pancreatic islets of the non-diabetic adult chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Ultrastructural findings. Boquist L. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:345-57, 1967**

The fine structure of the hamster pineal gland. Sheridan MN, et al. **Amer J Anat 122:357-75, Mar 68**

Lymphatic vessels in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster. Lindenmann R, et al. **Transplantation 6:557-61, Jul 68**

[Practical method for the study of hamster chromosomes in vitro] Traykovich V, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:142-5, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Certain peculiar features of the heart and lung morphology in small laboratory animals] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1214-6, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cut distortion as cause of segmental flexures of the dorsal chorda] Baur R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 61:559, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the entoderm] Sasse D. **Verh Anat Ges 61:49-55, 1966 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the propagation of Chinese hamsters. Avery TL. **Lab Anim Care 18:151-9, Apr 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of hamsters, swine, and cattle with viable, avirulent Leptospira pomona. Stalheim OH. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1463-8, Jul 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of ovarian abnormalities in young golden hamsters with blood estrogen content. Kent HA Jr, et al. **Anat Rec 161:253-6, Jun 68**

The effect of body temperature on asphyxial survival and anaerobic glycolysis in the newborn golden hamster(Mesocricetus auratus). Rink RD. **Biol Neonat 12:292-305, 1968**

The effect of magnesium ion on blood-clotting times in an active-phase hibernator and a non-hibernator. Masat RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:29-31, Jul 67**

Day-night variation in the enzymatic dephosphorylation of ATP in hamster liver fractions. Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:319-23, Jul 67**

Thyroid hormone secretion rates and food consumption of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) at 25.5 degree and 4.5 degree C. Bauman TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 10:92-8, Feb 68**

The ultrastructure of implantation in the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Young MP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph 19:341-5, May 68**

[Seasonal development in the excretion of adrenal hormones in a hibernating animal, Cricetus cricetus] Canguilhem B, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:27-44, 1967 (69 ref.) (Fr)**

[Seasonal variations of sodium and potassium excretion in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Haberey P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2044-8, 1967 (Fr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of immature male gonads in golden hamster. II. Gonocytes and spermatogonia A. Skowron S. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:395-7, 1967**

HAND (A1, A2)

Hand clasping among the 8 endogamous groups of Maharashtrian Brahmins. Malhotra KC. **Acta Genet (Basel) 18:283-8, 1968**

Gangrene of the hand following intra-arterial injection. Hager DL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:423-7, Jul-Aug 68**

Hand splints in "prenyl" for rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Quintner JL. **Ann Phys Med 9:280-1, Aug 68**

Chronic diffuse oedema of the rheumatoid hand: a sign of local lymphatic involvement. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 27:167-9, Mar 68**

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Bach JN, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:154-8, Feb 68**

Sampling or intermittency in hand control system dynamics. Navas F, et al. **Biophys J 8:252-302, Feb 68**

Acrogeria. Poole AJ, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:480-1, Jul 68**

Tumors of the skeleton of the hand,. Mangini U. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 28:61-103, Oct 67 (155 ref.)**

Tumors of the skeleton of the hand. Mangini U. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 28:61-103, Oct 67 (155 ref.)**

Tumour in a hand with a Volkmann's ischemic contracture following injury. Pieron AP, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:204-9, Apr 68**

The extensor digitorum brevis manus muscle: a case report. Dunn AW, et al. **Clin Orthop 28:210-2, 1963**

Walk-over alpha hand and shoe monitor using air proportional detectors. Splichal WF Jr. **Health Phys 14:520-1, May 68**

Heat uptake and dermal conductance in forearm and hand when heated. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:277-81, Mar 68**

Lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm. Rowland SA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1309-13, Oct 67**

Respiratory tetany. An unusual clinical phenomenon. Lemmer J. **J Dent Ass S Afr 23:105-6, 15 Apr 68**

Burning feet and hands syndrome. A preliminary report. Bisht DB, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 48:585-6, 16 Jun 67**

Dermatoglyphics: a new system of physical signs in pediatric neurology. Salam MZ. **J Med Liban 20:141-55, Mar-Apr 67 (16 ref.)**

The variation of hand tremor with force in healthy subjects. Sutton GG, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:699-711, Aug 67**

Hand function in quadraplegia. Carroll D. **Maryland Med J 16:107-8, Sep 67**

A mechanical hand with automatic proportional control of prehension. Salisbury LL, et al. **Med Biol Engin 5:505-11, Sep 67**

Free amino-acids in human sweat from different parts of the body. Hadorn B, et al. **Nature (London) 215:416-7, 22 Jul 67**

Visual feedback in hand tremor. Merton PA, et al. **Nature (London) 216:583-4, 11 Nov 67**

Surgical scrub degerming. The effect of personal bar soaps. Bannan EA. **Ohio Med J 63:1322-4, Oct 67**

Crossed dominance of hand and eye in relation to poliomyelitis. Trembly D. **Percept Motor Skills 26:231-4, Feb 68**

Lively splints. Capener N. **Physiotherapy 53:371-4, Nov 67**

The rheumatoid hand. Kay A. **Physiotherapy 54:123-7, Apr 68**

Severe infections of the hand. Lowden TG. **Physiotherapy 54:128-30, Apr 68**

The power of the hand. **Physiotherapy 54:113, Apr 68**

Pulheems and functions of the hand. Morley GH. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:866-7, Sep 67**

Paralyzed hands get a new grasp. **Rehab Rec 9:14-5, May-Jun 68**

A myo-electric hand splint for quadriplegics. Ruch C, et al. **S Afr J Surg 5:97-103, Apr-Jun 67**

Two-handed retention on various handle configurations. AMRL-TR-67-63. Garrett JW, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-15, May 67**

[Thrombophlebitis in the upper limbs complicated by gangrene of the hands] Lund JO. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:79-81, 19 Jan 67 (Dan)**

[Treatment of a cutaneous cancer of the hand with intra-arterial chemotherapy completed by irradiation] Abbes M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:216-8, 1968 (Fr)**

[Ulcerated epithelioma of the back of the hand, a metastasis with exceptional localization, remaining a single metastasis for several years, in a patient operated 30 years earlier for cancer of the breast] Michel PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:780-3, 1967 (Fr)**

[Treatment of occupational radiodermitis of the hands in physicians] Pierre M. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:101, 1967 (Fr)**

[Chilblains, palmo-plantar hyperhidrosis and occlusive dressings] Stewart WM. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:767-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Annular granuloma of the type with rheumatic

nodules] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:624-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Sarcomatoid tumor of the hand: Darier-Ferrand's fibrosarcoma?] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:810-1, 1966 (Fr)
[Variations, according to sex and age, of the thickness of the skin fold measured on the back of the hand] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:803-6, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Acro-osteolysis of occupational origin] Marin A, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:340-51, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The testing of surgical hand desinfectants with the glove method] Borneff J.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:281-93, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cosmetic gloves for the filling of the hand] Thietz P, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:364-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Paper and cloth towel in washing and drying test] Greither A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 14:57-71, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Anaerobic infection as medical technical error in local anesthesia] Pfarschner W.
Chirurg 37:515-20, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Tendon sheaths and skeletal tuberculosis of the hand. A contribution to problems of pathogenesis, recognition as occupational disease, modern therapy and aftercare] Lang W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:801-9, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the smoke residue on the shooting hand] Sellier K, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 60:22-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of stimulus quality for the grasping reflex in human newborns and infants] Poeck K.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:317-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the dermatoglyphic patterns in the palm and sole of Colobus polykomos, Colobus badius, Colobus verus and Nasalis larvatus] Brehme H.
Folia Primat (Basel) 6:242-83, 1967 (Ger)
[A case of Marie-Leri syndrome] Otto L.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:169-71, 1966 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of the distal late myopathy (myopathia distalis tarda hereditaria Welander)] Kaeser HE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1208-11, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Giant cell tumor (reticulohistiocytoma with giant cells, reticulohistiocytic granuloma) in Herxheimer's chronic progressive acrodermatitis] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:xlix-li, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the etiology of Achenbach's syndrome] Nitzschner H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:141-4, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hand hygiene in dental practice] Leonhardt H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 68:610-3, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the hand] Neef H.
Zbl Chir 92:913-20, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the usefulness of hexachlorophene containing soaps for surgical hand disinfection] Sprössig M, et al. Zbl Chir 92:672-7, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On a clinical case of TOURAINE's polyfibromatosis] Zucchi M. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:179-82, 1966 (It)
[On a case of synovial cyst of the palm of the hand] Poglayen C. Chir Organi Mov 55:120-6, 1966 (It)
["Aplasia cutis congenita" of the upper extremities: presentation of 2 cases] Cantaboni A, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 15:101-6, Jul 66 (It)
[On 3 cases of gomus tumor of the extremities. (Clinical contribution)] Tardio B, et al.
G Ital Chir 22:619-36, Sep 66 (It)
[On a case of linear and banded nevus verrucosus] Giardina A, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:735-48, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[The myo-electric control of forearm prostheses] Fusi F. Minerva Chir 22:796-803, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Cheiro-oral syndrome appearing after stereotaxic surgery in a thalamic site] Testa C, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:387-92, Aug 66 (It)
[46 cases of hand tumors] Higashi A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:112-4, Jan 68 (Jap)
[3 cases of synovial sarcoma] Maeyama I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:751-60, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Case of benign synovioma of the palm] Mizuoka J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:375-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Therapy of spastic palsy of the hand] Nakai S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:352-3, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Case of congenital lymphedema] Okubo Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:290-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Disorders of the upper extremities among business machine operators] Saral S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:366-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Malignant tumor of the hand] Yamada H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:381-3, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of paralysis of the short muscles of the hand] Parkes AR.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:589-90, 1967 (Pol)
[Electromyographic exploration of the kinesthetic analyzer] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:403-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Late ulcerative radiodermatitis complicated by sarcoma] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:59-62, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of diocid for sterilization of the surgeon's hands, gloves and suture material] Elanskiĭ NN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:143-5, Oct 65 (Rus)
[A rare mechanism of burn of the hands and feet in an infant] Zhukov BL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:141-2, Jul 65 (Rus)
[A waterless method for the treatment of surgeons' hands and the cubital surface of donors' arms with "Novosept" preparation] Osherovich DL, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:52-4, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of mycosis of the hands and feet on tremor of the upper limbs] Dosychev EA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:23-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Raynaud's disease in a 13-month-old infant] Shcherbatova EI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:86-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[First case of an accessory hand muscle in a Vietnamese] Tran-Anh, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:164-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Congenital circumscribed gigantism of the hand and foot. Differential diagnosis, case history, operative therapy] Jäger M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:151-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Hip dysplasia and hand skeleton development. Comparative studies on the occurrence of dysostotic signs in the skeleton of the hand of children with congenital hip dysplasia and in the skeleton of the hand of healthy children] Michaelis R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:152-67, 1966 (Ger)
[Cleft hand and cleft foot formations in typical and atypical forms] Blankenburg H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:209-15, Apr 67 (Ger)
[4 cases of bilateral split-hand with bilateral atresia of the tibia in a family] Takahashi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:95-8, Jan 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A method for measuring plasma clearance of iron without blood samples, and of estimating the extravascular uptake of radiovitamin B12. Höglund S, et al. Phys Med Biol 12:469-76, Oct 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skeletal hand charts in inherited connective tissue disease. Parish JG. J Med Genet 4:227-38, Dec 67
The incidence of musculus palmaris longus in Southern Africa. Beaton GR.
S Afr J Med Sci 32:109-11, Dec 67
[On the reciprocal relations of progressive features of the short extensor muscle of the thumb in man] Kaneff A. Anat Anz 122:31-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional structure of the skin on the dorsal part of the hand] Müller G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:395-402, 1968 (Ger)
[Anthropometric proglems in industry. 1. Finger span, internal circumference of different contact grasps and therir grip diameter] Matzdorff I.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:151-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Skeletotopy of the furrows of the human hand flexure] Stępien M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:217-22, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Interference of intra-arterially administred phenoxybenzamine, guanethidine and hydralazine with the adrenergic vasoconstrictor function in the hand: a comparative study in man. Henning M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:169-82, 1967
Circulatory reactions in the forearm and hand during and after exercise in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia. Graf K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:251-70, Aug 66
Arterial disorders of the extremities: clinical syndromes; assessment and measurement. Abramson DI. Arch Phys Med 49:315-25, Jun 68
An arteriographic and histological study of digital arteries. Laws JW, et al. Brit J Radiol 40:740-7, Oct 67
Behavior of vascular beds in the human upper limb at low perfusion pressure. Collins GM, et al.
Circ Res 21:319-25, Sep 67
Acrocyanosis. A case repo... McGann D.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:70-1, Feb 68
[Pressure changes on bones of the hand caused by hemangioma] Marešová Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:389-90, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the upper extremity] Lantin F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:321-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Arterial blood supply of the hand] Kenesi C, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:99-102, Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the types of veins on the dorsal side of the hand] Sayfi Y. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:136-8, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Hemodynamic study of the upper extremities in subjects with stroke] Bini L, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:107-24, Jan 67 (Fr)
[A contribution on the relationship between the vaso- and sudomotor activity of the skin. Simultaneous registration of water loss, volume and reflex photoplethysmography of the hands] Rovenský J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:28-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the hand] Zinny JS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2052-6, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Contribution to the surgical disinfection of the hands] Leksa J, et al. Rozhl Chir 46:818-21, Dec 67 (Cz)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mode of extinction of the contrahent muscle layer in the embryonal human hand. Cihák R.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:184-94, 1968
Contribution to the ontogenesis of the flexor digitorum superficialis and the flexor digitorum profundus in man. Dylevský I. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:330-5, 1967
Tendons of the m. flexor digitorum superficialis et profundus in the ontogenesis of the human hand. Dylevský I. Folia Morph (Praha) 16:124-30, 1968
[The late embryonal growth of the human arm skeleton] Karpf M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:1-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the skin of the hand (especially in the human fetus)--with special reference to phosphorylase reaction] Horio S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:263-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Embryological study of the hand. 2. Chronological changes of the fetal tendon] Nakano K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:265-6, Mar 67 (Jap)

INJURIES

[The carpal tunnel syndrome within the framework of berderline rheumatism] Gandolfi L, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:455-500, Jul 67 (It)

INNERVATION

A variant of the motor branch of the median nerve in the hand. Papathanassiou BT.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:156-7, Feb 68
[Note on the nerve supply of the back of the hand] Sayfi Y. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:139-40, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The topography of median nerve cross section] Wintsch K. Chirurg 37:268-70, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Critical positions on the diagnosis of sensitivity disturbances of the hand following nerve injuries in utilization of an electronic sweat measuring method on the finger pad in consideration of the ninhydrin test] Simon P, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:263-6, 1966 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Removal of the superficial bacterial flora of the hands--a comparison between different antibacterial preparations and soap. Ericson C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:7-14, 1968
Hand contamination of personnel as a mechanism of cross-infection in nosocomial infections with antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella-Aerobacter. Salzman TC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:97-100, 1967
The exchange of skin bacteria between patients and hospital personnel. Dineen P.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:979-82, Nov 67
[Comparative study on 2 methods for sampling the microbial flora of hands] Gaschen M.
Helv Chir Acta 35:372-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the hygiene of towels] Bösenberg M.
Hippokrates 38:190-2, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Presurgical preparation of surgeons' hands with the products of electrolysis of a 3per cent solution of sodium chloride] Nikitin BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:104-5, Dec 65 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of several methods for processing surgeons' hands] Verniaeva TI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:102-3, Dec 65 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Visuo-motor adaptation (to prismatic transformation of the retinal image) in monkeys with bilateral dorsal rhizotomy. Bossom J, et al. Brain 91:161-72, Mar 68
Comments on 'An investigation into the comparative suitability of forearm, hand and thumb controls in acquisition tasks' by Hammerton and Tickner (1966). Gibbs CB. Ergonomics 10:431-2, Jul 67
An investigation into the comparative suitability of forearm, hand and thumb controls in acquisition tasks. Reply to comments by C. B. Gibbs. Hammerton M, et al. Ergonomics 10:433, Jul 67
Behavioral evidence for cortical involvement in manual temperature discrimination in the monkey. Cragg BG, et al. Exp Neurol 19:433-42, Dec 67
Prediction and "noise" in the control system of hand movements. Gydikov A, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 10:37-45, 1966
A constant-temperature water bath calorimeter for measuring extremity heat loss. Newman RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:447-9, Oct 68
Mechanical factors in human tremor frequency. Stiles RN, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:324-30, Sep 67
Ergonomic aspects of surgical dexterity. Patkin M. Med J Aust 2:775-7, 21 Oct 67
Functional anatomy of the hand. Backhouse KM. Physiotherapy 54:114-7, Apr 68

[Clinical study of functional tests of the hand] Matsukuma Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:351-69, Aug 67 (Jap)
[On measuring the force of the grip of the hand with liquid and spring dynamometers] Rozenblat VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:67-70, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extensor expansion in the rheumatoid hand. Backhouse KM. Ann Rheum Dis 27:476, Sep 68
Hand function in Parkinson's disease. Carroll D. Maryland Med J 16:171-3, Oct 67
[Clinical significance of the short extensor uscle of the fingers of the right hand and of other anomalies] Lunda O, et al. Rozhl Chir 46:652-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Some bone tumors and diseases of the hand resembling them] Cerveňanský J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:225-34, Jun 67 (Slvk)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the deactivation of hands contaminated by a luminous compound of continuous action] Arkhipov AS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:44-5, May 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal variability in the age and first onset of ossification of the triquetral. Johnston FE, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:97-100, Jan 68
Radiological examinations of patients with autosomal aberrations. Reinwein H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:311-6, 1967
Radiologic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to the hand, wrist and foot. Martel W. Med Clin N Amer 52:655-65, May 68
The significance of terminal phalangeal osteosclerosis. Goodman N. Radiology 89:709-12, Oct 67
[The current status of development of the hand and foot skeleton in healthy school-age children and children with heart diseases. I. The development of the hand and foot skeleton in healthy children] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:118-33, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Various clinical and x-ray pictures of the hand and foot in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Stoia I, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:204-10, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Sudeck's syndrome and Dupuytren's contracture] Vogl A. Zbl Chir 93:498-505, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Advantages of the evaluation of metacarpal and phalangeal nuclei for radiographical determination of bone age. Case studies of conenital adrenogenital syndrome] Iannaccone G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:363-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Results of the radiologic examination of hands in 100 cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Szulc S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture by excision of the base of the palmar aponeurosis. Dąbrowski T.
Acta Med Pol 8:499-504, 1967
Early and late rheumatoid lesions of the wrist and hand and their surgical treatment. Grant GH.
Amer Surg 34:530-3, Jul 68
Dyschondroplasia and hemangiomas. (Maffucci's syndrome). Presentation of one case. Cauble WG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:678-81, Oct 68
Rheumatoid flexor tenosynovitis. Marmor L.
Clin Orthop 31:97-101, 1963
Rheumatoid involvement of tendon and tendon sheaths in the hand. Nalebuff EA, et al.
Clin Orthop 59:147-59, Jul-Aug 68
Clinical management of the upper extremity in cerebral palsy. Goldner JL.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:250-1, Apr 68
Surgery for rheumatoid arthritis--timing and techniques: the upper extremity. Linscheid RL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:605-13, Apr 68
Burn-wound infection with phycomycetes requiring amputation of hand. Foley FD, et al.
JAMA 203:596, 19 Feb 68
Primary flexor tendon repair after proximal tension release; an experimental study in the monkey hand. Thomson HG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:297-302, Oct 68
[An exceptional case of very hyperkeratosic papilloma developed on a stump] Rélias A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:217-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Recent progress in reparative surgery of the hand] Razemon JP. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1064-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Tendinous synovectomy of the hand and wrist] Michotte L, et al. Rev Rhum 34:430-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Indications and results of synovectomy for inflammatory rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:416-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Surgical synouectomies in the treatment of the rheumatoid hand] Tubiana R, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:39-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Status and results of modern surgery of the hand tendons] Smolinski E, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:133-40, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia as an elective method of anesthesia in surgery of the hand] Carbone M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1103-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of gout thophi] Vigliani F, et al.
Reumatismo 19:285-91, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Intrinsic muscle contracture] Fujita S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:152-3, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Experiences in reconstructive surgery of the hand in leprotic paralysis] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:177-80, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences in the recovery of hand function in spinal cord injuries at the cervix] Maenosono S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:171-2, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Pigmentation in the transplanted skin on the hand] Murota K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:310-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of arthrodesis in hand paralysis] Tsuyama N, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:175-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Local intravenous anesthesia by lidocaine (Xylocaine)-its application to hand surgery] Fujita T, et al. Shujutsu 21:1148-57, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Segmental intravenous anesthesia in surgery of the hands] Tessore A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:561-2, 1967 (Pol)
[Rheumatoid tenosynovitis of the hand] Dybowski WR.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:179-85, 1967 (Pol)
[Basic principles of the treatment of tumors of the bones of the hand] Shlapoberskiĭ VIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:106-11, Jan 68 (Rus)

HAND DEFORMITIES (C17)

Picture of the month. Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:603-4, May 68
The three-dimensional recording of disease and deformity: a simple method using a self-curing acrylic. Ver Vais PW, et al. Clin Orthop 28:216-21, 1963
XY-XYY mosaicism in prepubertal boy with tall stature, prognathism, and malformations of the hands. Kajii T, et al. Pediatrics 41:984-8, May 68
[Curvature of the last phalanx of the small finger--Kirner's deformity] Přibyl T, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:352-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Simultaneous occurence of a congenital defect of the hand and congenital hyperplasia of the foot. A contribution to W. Müller's malformation therapy of oscillatory variation towards a normal condition] Jäger M. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:206-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Mirror immage duplication of ulna and ulnar hand part in absent radius ("mirror hand")] Tünte W, et al.
Z Orthop 103:490-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Manus valgus caused by congenital absence of the radius] Fiorio L. Arch Putti 22:406-21, 1967 (It)
[Contribution to the study of oligosyndactyly] Frascaria F, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:195-202, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Embryonal osteochondropathies and their classification. Presentation of a case with unusual association of symptoms] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1897-903, 27 Oct 66 (It)
[Kirner's deformity. (Presentation of a case)] Garavaglia C. Minerva Radiol 11:625-7, Dec 66 (It)
[Multiple congenital malformations in a child with an extrachromosome in the G group] Vianello MG, et al.
Pathologica 58:537-40, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Congenital disorders of the fingers] Teleszyński Z, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:269-70, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of syndrome of congenital abnormalities of the upper extremity] Urbanowicz Z.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:179-87, 1968 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Contribution on the occurrence and form of congenital hand deformities] Cotta H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:358-75, 1966 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Prader-Willi syndrome. Spencer DA.
Lancet 2:571, 7 Sep 68
[Congenital windmill sail position as a genetic combination abnormality] Jacquemain B.
Z Orthop 102:146-54, Aug 66 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital absence of the thumb] Matev I.
Z Orthop 102:166-9, Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A practical approach to the evaluation of rheumatoid hand deformity. Dworecka FF, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:96-101, Apr 68
Early musculoskeletal disorder of hands in Hansen's disease. Garren MG.
New York J Med 68:2199-201, 15 Aug 68
[On differential diagnosis of brachymetacarpal growth failure] Crasselt C, et al.
Z Orthop 102:295-305, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Soft tissue deformities of the finger joints] Bäumer A, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 27:203-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Epiphyseal destruction following frostbite. Report of three cases. Lindholm A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:37-40, 1968
[Arthropathies and chondrocalcinosis during hemochromatosis] Du Lac Y, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:758-69, Dec 67 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic counselling in lobster-claw anomaly: discussion of variability of genetic influence in different families. Jaworska M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:396-9, Jul 68
Skeletal hand charts in inherited connective tissue disease. Parish JG. J Med Genet 4:227-38, Dec 67
Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of three cases. Shively HH, et al. Med Ann DC 37:29-34, Jan 68
[Familial polydactyly with neuro-cranial dysplasia] Walbaum R, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:39-41, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to postaxial familial polydactylia] Refior HJ. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:293-301, 1968 (Ger)
[The syndrome of congenital heart defect with upper extremity abnormalities (Holt-Oram)] Rössler J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:455-63, May 67 (Ger)
[On an unusual familial congenital anomaly. Brachydactyly of the Drinkwater and Vidal type] Bruno G, et al. Minerva Radiol 11:623-5, Dec 66 (It)
[Clinico-radiological and genetic study of a familial strain of "ectrodactyly"] Brancadoro P, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1537-47, Dec 66 (It)
[Hereditary transmission of aplasia of the fibula, and of ectrodactyly. Study of a family] Deragna S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1295-308, Dec 66 (It)
[Face-hand-foot syndrome] Pitanguy I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:291-301, Feb 67 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[Contribution on the occurrence and form of congenital hand deformities] Cotta H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:358-75, 1966 (Ger)
[Occurrence of sesamoid bones in the hands in Polish population] Rosengarten E.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:113-20, 1967 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of hand deformities in epidermolysis bullosa. Swinyard CA, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:138-44, Mar 68
Resection of the fourth metacarpal in a late case of enchondroma with cosmetic and functional reconstruction. Sengupta A. Int Surg 50:164-6, Aug 68

SURGERY

Redistribution of forces in the correction of the boutonnière deformity. Littler JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1267-74, Oct 67
Conserving surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the hands. Brueckmann FR.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:66-8, Jan 68
Surgery of the rheumatoid hand. Raber RM, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:41-6, Jan 68
Polydactyly: the creation of a functional thumb in cases of mirror hand. Bocca M, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:164-70, Apr 68
Megalodactyly. Thorne FL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:232-9, Mar 68
Surgery of rheumatoid synovitis of the hand. Griffin CR. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:865-6, Sep 67
The transverse elements of the palmar aponeurosis in Dupuytren's contracture. Their pathological and surgical significance. Skoog T.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:51-63, 1967
Release of flexor origin for spastic deformities of the wrist and hand. Williams R, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1033-8, Oct 67
[Growth of fingers and the appropriate time for surgery of their congenital abnormalities] Hajniš K.
Rozhl Chir 47:219-35, Apr 68 (Cz)
[The Brand operation. Apropos of 10 personal cases] Bourrel P.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:460-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of leprous multineuritis] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:513-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Treatment of the ulnar deviation of the metacarpo-phalangeal articulations in rheumatoid arthritis by pulling back the radial collateral ligament] Curtis RM.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:335-41, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. The upper extremity] Roullet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:767-72, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The hypoplastic thumb] Blauth W.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:225-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical management of peripheral hypoplasia of the hand] Witt AN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:52-63, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of skin transplantation on the success of

a syndactylia operation] Neute E.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:483-96, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Plastic and reconstructive surgery for hand deformities] Buck-Gramcko D.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:883-9, 1967 (Ger)
[4. Possibilities of surgical management of congenital hand deformities] Jäger M.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1201-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of the adduction contracture of the thumb in the spastic hand of the adult] Göb A.
Z Orthop 103:210-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Correction of macrodactyly in adults by means of multiple osteotomy] Milliesi H.
Zbl Chir 91:1472-5, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Symposium: Problems in plastic surgery. I. Functional and psychological problems. 5. Hand] Egawa T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:106-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Surgical method for clawed finger--Brand's method] Hashizume C.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:5-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Treatment and study of the hypoplastic thumb] Tajima T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:227-34, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Surgical experience with the clawed finger in leprosy] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:357-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Surgery of congenital clubhand] Kawamura B, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:151-4, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Evaluations based on the follow-up results of surgery for congenital anomaly of the hand] Kobayashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:308-10, Mar 67 (Jap)
[3 cases of pollicization by Littler's method] Takazawa H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:401-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Comparative study of reconstructive surgical methods of the clawed fingers in paralytic leprosy] Yabe Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:359-62, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Our modification of the operative treatment of hammer-finger of the hand] Krężel T.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:520-2, May 67 (Pol)
[Results of the surgical treatment of pronation and flexion position of the forearm and hand in patients with cerebral spastic paralysis] Kharchenko VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:84-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A case of restoration of the thumb in congenital defective development of the hand] Prokopovich VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:104-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of trigger thumb in infants and children. Conners JJ, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:819, Sep 68
[A functional clubhand splint. (Technical contribution)] Jäger M.
Z Orthop 103:554-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

HAND DERMATOSES (C12)

Eczema of the hands in women--"housewives' eczema". Blohm SG, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:7-14, 1968
Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Perriman AO.
Brit Dent J 123:484-8, 21 Nov 67
Papillon-Lefevre's disease. A case report. Album MM, et al. J Dent Child 35:161-3, Mar 68
Hand-foot-and-mouth disease. Miller GD, et al.
JAMA 203:827-30, 4 Mar 68
[Andrews' pustular bacterids. Acrodermatitis pustulosa perstans (Sachs, MacKee and Rothstein). Palmar and plantar pustulosis (Lever)] Pierard J, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:83-101, 1966 (Fr)
[Recurrent mycoses of the hands] Bessière L.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:683-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Tinea nigra palmaris] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:746-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of the "pustular bacterids" of Andrews] Piérard J.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:855-61, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Dyshidrosis and atopic eczema. I. Dyshidroses in 568 cases of atopic eczema] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:297-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Pyodermitis ulcero-vegetans of the back of the hand lasting 2 years] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:570, 1967 (Fr)
[Histochemical findings in palmoplantar hyperkeratosis] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1178-80, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[On a case of atypical lichenification] Ressa P.
Minerva Derm 41:357-9, Oct 66 (It)
[Tinea nigra] Heriberto Gómez S, et al.
Mycopathologia 34:11-6, 19 Jan 68 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[Stomatitis and vesicular exanthema--a new exanthemic entity. ("Hand, foot and mouth disease")] Kluska V. Cas Lek Cesk 106:894-9, 4 Aug 67 (Cz)
[Acromelic hyperkeratotic dermatosis associated with cancer of the palatal velum (Bazex disease)] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:516-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Juvenile periodontopathies associated with palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis and the Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Picarelli A.
Minerva Stomat 17:587-601, Jun 68 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis - bullous eruption of hands. Falk AB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:731-2, Dec 67
Eruptive keratoderma of the hands and feet. Rahim GF.
Derm Int 6:112-20, Apr-Jun 67
Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers in nurses. Kanaar P. Dermatologica (Basel) 134:346-50, 1967
[Unusual lesions of the hand and right forearm developing for 4 years (proteiform, alternating or associating parakeratotic and infiltrated, papulous and corymbiform aspects). Diagnostic discussion: sarcoids? tuberculids?] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:241-3, 1968 (Fr)
[Palmo-plantar keratoderma, sole manifestation of Darier's disease] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:237-8, 1968 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of pustulosis palmarum et plantarum. Clinical experience with hydroxocobalamin] Sakurane Y.
Hautarzt 17:83-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[1. Progressive scleroderma. 2. Pustular palmo-plantar psoriasis] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:Suppl:lix-lxii, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Use of liquid nitrogen in dermatologic therapy] Ciecierski L, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:175-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Treatment with vitamin A of patients with keratoderma palmaris et plantaris] Vedrova IN.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:91-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex cross infection in the operating room. DeYoung GG, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:394-6, Jul 68
Gold sensitivity. Report of a case. Armen RN.
J Occup Med 9:468-70, Sep 67
[Spread of occupational diseases: murine trichophytosis in laboratory workers] Degos R, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:161-5, 1968 (Fr)
[Occupational eczema caused by cattle bowels in a slaughter-house worker] Forck G, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 14:198-200, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of cheiropompholyx (dyshidrosis)] Musger A.
Derm Wschr 153:111-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Acrocyanosis as a symptom of cold agglutinin disease] Brehm G. Med Welt 25:1375-6, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Naik DN, et al.
Oral Surg 25:19-23, Jan 68
[A gene dysplasia not previously known: frequently degenerative sclero-atrophying and keratodermic genodermatosis of the extremities] Huriez C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:481-8, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ringed keratolysis of the palms. Emmerson RW, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:165-7, 1967

OCCURRENCE

[Unusual clinical forms in our climate: actinomycosis and cutaneous blastomycosis of the vegetating type] Mercadal-Peyrí J, et al.
Derm Int 6:44-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Finger gangrene as a form of late x-ray lesion. Observation on a hitherto undescribed late radiation lesion 45 years following radiotherapy for hand dermatosis of a patient with neurodermatitis] Gnädiger A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:170-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Marginal collagen degeneration] Guimarães NA, et al.
Hautarzt 17:466-71, Oct 66 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hand protection in dental practice. Larato DC.
New York Dent J 34:95, Feb 68
[Problems in prevention of occupational eczema. (Experience at Porto Marghera). Surface-active agents as detergents] Serena A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:438-49, 1966 (It)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Finger gangrene as a form of late x-ray lesion. Observation on a hitherto undescribed late radiation lesion 45 years following radiotherapy for hand dermatosis of a patient with neurodermatitis] Gnädiger A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:170-86, 1968 (Ger)

SURGERY

[On the management of suppurative inflammations in the area of the hand] Blümel G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:215-22, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

HAND INJURIES (C14)

A case of occupational acute accidental radiation injury. Kitabatake T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:227-32, Mar 68
Volume measuring of the severely injured hand. DeVore GL, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:16-8, Jan-Feb 68
The clinicopathological correlation of high-pressure injection injuries. Kaufman HD.
Brit J Surg 55:214-8, Mar 68
Hand fractures. Riordan DC.
Industr Med Surg 37:103-7, Feb 68
Absence from work after fracture of the wrist and hand. Gardner DC, et al. J Occup Med 10:114-7, Mar 68
Cost of incapacity due to fractures of the wrist and hand. Gardner DC, et al. J Occup Med 10:118-20, Mar 68
Escalator injuries. Reid DA. Lancet 1:473, 2 Mar 68
Wringer injuries. Davis MW. Minn Med 50:1217, Aug 67
[Carpo-metacarpal dislocations] Costagliola M, et al.
Ann Chir 20:1466-81, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The burned hand. The in-vivo disulfinblue staining of the burned skin and its histological correlate] Preti K.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:389-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Traumatology of the hand in sports] Polacco A, et al.
Friuli Med 22:933-60, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Considerations on carpo-metacarpal dislocation. Presentation of a case of simple dorsal dislocation of the last 4 metacarpals] Galimberti A.
Osped Ital Chir 15:553-60, Nov 66 (It)
[Press injury of the hand] Matsubayashi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:374-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Social and economic consequences of hand injuries] Dańko S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:335-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Particularities of hand injuries in children] Koszla MM. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:425-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Functional value of the injured hand] Zderkiewicz W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:321-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Rigidity of the protimal interphalangeal articulation of the fingers] Allende BT.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1728-32, 5 Aug 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Closed lymphangioplasty in Secretan's disease. Grobmyer AJ 3d, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:81-3, Jul 68
A large post-traumatic epidermoid. Slater RM.
Brit J Surg 54:965-6, Nov 67
Tumour in a hand with a Volkmann's ischemic contracture following injury. Pieron AP, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:204-9, Apr 68
An unusual bone reaction to an organic foreign body in the hand. Borgia CA. Clin Orthop 30:188-93, 1963
Dupuytren's contracture and specific injury. Hueston JT. Med J Aust 1:1084-5, 22 Jun 68
Treatment of dorsal burn adduction contracture of the hand. Adamson JE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:355-9, Oct 68
[Arteriovenous fistula of the upper extremity] Lantin F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:321-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Circumscribed cutaneous calcinosis without calcium metabolism disorder and with local occupational microtraumas] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:907-8, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Contractures following severe burns of the hand] Buff HU. Klin Med (Wien) 22:414-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The management of dermatogenic burn contractures of the hand] Geldmacher J.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:418, 1967 (Ger)
[Deep burns of hands (with affected tendons, nerves, musculature, joints and bones)] Krupp S, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:396-400, 1967 (Ger)
[Osseous pseudotumor caused by a vegetal foreign body] Calabrò V. Minerva Radiol 11:627-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndrom] Daab J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:485-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand by combined intravenous injections of antibiotics] Basistiuk IV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:72-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Measuring sensory function of the hand in peripheral nerve injuries. Von Prince K, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:385-95, Nov-Dec 67
The diagnosis and treatment of hand injuries in children. Adamson JE, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:407-11, Jul 68
[The burned hand. Diagnosis of burns with special reference to the differential diagnosis of partial and total skin necrosis throgh staining in vivo] Zrubecky G. Klin Med (Wien) 22:387-91, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Epiphyseal destruction from frostbite of the hands. Wenzl JE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 114:668-70, Dec 67
[Role of psychological factors in hand injuries] Stachowska M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:509-10, 1967 (Pol)

NURSING

Injuries of the hand. London PS.
Nurs Times 64:654-6, 17 May 68

OCCURRENCE

[Upper extremity injuries in employees of the Japanese National Railways] Kawamura J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:372-3, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Review of hand injuries in Gdańsk] Dańko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:329-33, 1967 (Pol)
[Hand injuries in industry in Lódź] Keppe Z.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:315-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Review of the problems of hand injuries among industrial workers] Szwarnowiecka I, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:317-9, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of experimentally produced high-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Kaufman HD. Brit J Surg 55:340-4, May 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical study of functional tests of the hand] Matsukuma Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:351-69, Aug 67 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Mobilization of the proximal interphalangeal joint. The influence of heat, cold, and exercise. Hamilton GF.
Phys Ther 47:1111-4, Dec 67
Speeding the patient's return to work. Glanville HJ.
Physiotherapy 54:131-3, Apr 68
[Experiments with and results of rehabilitative surgery in shattered injuries of the extremities] Barthel H. Chirurg 37:125-30, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Modern aspects of aftecare of hand injuries] Nigst H.
Landarzt 43:164-7, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Functional rehabilitation in post-traumatic rigidity of the hand. 3. Ergotherapy and occupational therapy] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:469-76, 1967 (It)
[Training for functional recovery in hand surgery] Egawa T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:191-2, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Remarks on rehabilitation of post-traumatic patients and in Sudeck's syndrome] Dugiello H.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:489-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Exercise-corrective equipment for the postoperative treatment in hand deformities] Grzesik M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:493-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Pre- and postoperative rehabilitation after free graft procedures on the hand] Jurczyk A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:477-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Medical rehabilitation in diseases and injuries of the hand] Milanowska K.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:473-6, 1967 (Pol)

SURGERY

Experiences in reconstruction of flexor tendons of the fingers: evaluation of the series, method and results. Solonen KA. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:180-8, 1967
Unusual flexor tendon ruptures in the hand. Hoffman S, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:259-62, Feb 68
A combined sensory and motor transfer for median nerve lesions. Hueston JT.
Brit J Plast Surg 20:385-6, Oct 67
Penetrating molten plastic burns of the hand. Report of two cases. Smith JR, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:63-7, Jan 68
Partial amputations of the hand: a follow-up study. Harris WR, et al. Canad J Surg 10:431-8, Oct 67
Postoperative care of hand injuries. Riordan DC.
Clin Orthop 38:45-7, Jan-Feb 65
Experiences with delayed primary closure of war wounds of the hand in Viet Nam. Burkhalter WE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:945-54, Jul 68
Evaluation and reconstruction of the forearm and hand after acute traumatic peripheral nerve injuries. Omer GE Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1454-78, Oct 68
Functional assessment of transplanted skin in volar defects of the digits. A comparison between free grafts and flaps. Porter RW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:955-63, Jul 68
Card injury of the hand: its characteristics and treatment. Smith JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1161-70, Sep 68
Wringer injuries of the hand. Matev I.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:722-30, Nov 67
Degloving injuries of the hand. Tsuge K, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1585-96, Mar 67
Airless paint gun injuries of the hand. Weeks PM.
J Kentucky Med Ass 65:1086-9, Nov 67
Athletic injuries of the hand. Flatt AE.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:425-31, Nov 67
Skin coverage for the traumatized hand. Clinkscales GS Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:27-31, Jan 68
Emergency treatment of hand injuries. Markle CP.
J Occup Med 9:453-5, Sep 67
Principles of salvage in mutilating hand injuries. Brown HC, et al. J Trauma 8:319-32, May 68
Medicolegal problems in hand surgery. Operti F, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:177-8, Apr 68
The treatment of trauma of the hand. Tempest MN.
Physiotherapy 54:118-22, Apr 68
Care of flexor tendon injuries. Winter JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:863-5, Sep 67
Repair and reconstruction of soft tissue injuries of the hand. Green BE Jr. Southern Med J 60:987-90, Sep 67
The diagnosis and treatment of hand injuries in children. Adamson JE, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:407-11, Jul 68
[Treatment of acute hand injuries] Brohm O.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1429-30, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Peripheral nerve suture in the underarm and hand] Zachariae L. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1101-4, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Emergency treatment of wounds of the hand and foot. Value of the thin cutaneous graft as covering] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 20:1488-94, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Procedure of the cutaneous mitten] Delerm A, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:204-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Recent progress in reparative surgery of the hand] Razemon JP. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1064-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Sympathectomy in dystrophic injury sequelae of the upper extremities] Brückner H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:401-21, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Conservative and surgical treatment of mid-hand fractures] Linke E. Chirurg 37:311-4, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Bolting scaphoid bone pseudarthrosis of the hand] Koob E. Hefte Unfallheilk 91:190-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Burns of the hand in association with extensive burns of teh body surface] Buck-Gramcko D.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:392-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results following electric burns of the hands. On the problem of early excision] Millesi H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:400-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Management of early and late infected third-degree burns of the hand] Pierer H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:408-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Viewpoints in modern surgery of the hand] Hentschel M. Med Welt 12:669-78, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Experiences and follow-up results following 178 flexor tendon sutures- and plastic surgery] Titze A, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:480-94, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of deep electrical burns of the hand] Millesi H. Z Orthop 101:139-53, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Urgency with delayed operations] Ehalt W.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1997-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the sensitivity of grafts in the child] Hofmann V. Zbl Chir 92:1140-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Tenorrhaphy with relief suture in injury of extension tendon. (Case contribution)] Marleschki V.
Zbl Chir 91:716-8, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[The pedunculate abdominal skin flap in severe hand injuries] Pitzler K. Zbl Chir 93:98-102, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of recent tendon injuries] Schink W.
Zbl Chir 93:62-7, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Primary skin flap plastic surgery in scalping of the hand] Sedláček J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:239-43, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The surgical repair of x-ray lesions] Santini R, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1003-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Current trends in reparative surgery] Sarra A.
Minerva Med 58:4326-32, 5 Dec 67 (It)
[Trial in tendon transplantation with 2-step reversed insertion of the palmaris longus tendon in flexor tendon injuries] Horio S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:163-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Follow-up survey on skin grafts for fresh injuries of the hand] Morotomi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:323-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Electric injuries of the hand] Nanba K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:144-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical methods for scar contracture of the burned hand: A follow-up survey] Tajima T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:320-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences with degloving injury] Yokozaki M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:314-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Fresh hand injury. I. Basic principles] Suzuki K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:331-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Primary definite management in severe hand and finger injuries] Arct W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:351-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Value of various methods of skin grafting in hand wounds] Burka J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:343-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment in nerve injuries of the hand] Dańko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:461-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of tendon lesions of the hand in children by means of primary tendon suture] Faczyński A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:427-30, 1967 (Pol)
[Treatment of hand injuries] Hlavaty A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:289-313, 1967 (Pol)
[Dermatoplasty in hand injuries] Ionesco A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:563-4, 1967 (Pol)
["Pocket skin" plasty of the palm and fingers in burn contractures] Koszla MM.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:471-2, 1967 (Pol)
[Review of recent hand injuries] Kozlowski E.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:159-62, 1967 (Pol)
[Intermediate split-skin grafts and finger tip traction in the treatment of scar contractures of the hand] Maciejczyk S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:405-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on management in nerve injuries of the hand] Maciejczyk S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:457-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of nerve sutures in the hand] Manninger I, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:585-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Problem of circulation disorders in some serious hand injuries] Paneva-Cholevitch E.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:569-70, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of whole skin grafts in plastic surgery of the palmar area of the fingers] Piątkowski S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:347-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Petard hand injuries] Pieliński M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:363-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of nerve injuries of the hand] Teleszyński M, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:451-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Late reconstruction in traumatic disability of the hand] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:339-41, 1967 (Pol)
[Fractures of the navicular bone of the hand and their treatment] Ushakova OA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:72-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of ununited fractures of the metacarpal bones and finger phalanges] Matev I.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:64-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On a method of autoplasty of defects of the 2nd through 5th metacarpal bones] Vodianov NM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:38-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hand injuries with skin loss] Prpić I, et al.
Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:49-59, 1967 (Ser)

THERAPY

Injuries to the elbow, wrist and hand. Percy EC.
Appl Ther 9:744-6, Sep 67
The management of hand injuries. Wray JB.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:486-7, Apr 68
Acute hand trauma. General and special considerations. Smith EB. J Nat Med Ass 60:304-6, Jul 68
Management of complicated hand fractures. Kilbourne BC. Surg Clin N Amer 48:201-13, Feb 68
[Functional rehabilitation in post-traumatic rigidity of the hand. I. Prophylactic norms] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:119-27, 1967 (It)
[The physio-kinesitherapy of traumatic lesions of the hand] Barbieri E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:310-2, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Therapy of the burned hand] Nanba T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:317-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Usefulness of some orthopedic equipment in the posttraumatic impairment of the hand] Wiśniewski T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:499-504, 1967 (Pol)
[Management of extensive lacerated and crush wounds] Pizio Z. Wiad Lek 20:2013-6, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Reposition of extra-articular fractures of the base of the 1st metacarpual bone] Bogdanov EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:70-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

[A contribution to the Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Schubert H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:148-57, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The further course of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease of the cervix and vagina] Waldeyer L.
Zbl Gynaek 88:483-9, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the relations between Hand-Schuller-Christian disease and eosinophilic granuloma] Vazzoler G.
Friuli Med 21:675-84, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Hand-Schüller-Christian's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1293-4, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Zergollern S, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:37-41, Jan 68 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytosis x and double diabetes. Hurley PJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:250-4, Aug 67
Cervical cord compression in Hand-Schuller-Christian disease. Saheta NP.
J Indian Med Ass 49:390 passim, 16 Oct 68
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease presenting as gingivitis. Boggs DC, et al. Oral Surg 26:261-4, Aug 68
[On the substrate of transitory diabetes insipidus in the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome] Müller D.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:303-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Hand-Schuller-Christian disease causing diagnostic

error] Papp P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 60:205-7, Jul 67 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis. a. Neoplastic metastasis. b. Thesaurismosis]
Med Klin 61:494a passim, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Histiocytosis "X" with diabetes insipidus, vulva ulcerations, spontaneous penumothorax, hypothyroidism and exitus from uremia. Hand-Schueller-Christian disease without skeletal involvement] Dubach UC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:117-20, Jan 68 (Ger)

HANDEDNESS see LATERALITY (F, G1)

HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

see also related
EDUCATION, SPECIAL (I)
REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

The Social Security Disability Program. How it can benefit you and your patients. Popick B.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:23-4, Nov 67
Developing the role of corrective therapy in the employment of the handicapped. Edman LE.
Amer Correct Ther J 21:199-202, Nov-Dec 67
Need and opportunities for adapted physical education teachers. Hawkes AE.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:56-9, Mar-Apr 68
Impact of social systems upon rehabilitation of the disabled. Margolin RJ.
Amer Correct Ther J 21:189-92, Nov-Dec 67
ole modifications of the disabled male. Christopherson VA. Amer J Nurs 68:290-3, Feb 68
Variations in services to handicapped children. Healy HT. Amer J Nurs 68:1725-7, Aug 68
Communication aids for the handicapped. Holmlund BA, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 21:357-61, Nov-Dec 67
Oral hygiene and self-care. A method of oral hygiene and self-care for the teeth or gingiva. Levenson MF.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:209, May-Jun 68
Meat cutting wheel for one-handed patients. Souza CM.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:211, May-Jun 68
Congenital and acquired handicaps of ten-year-olds--report of a follow-up study, Kauai, Hawaii. French FE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1388-95, Aug 68
Malocclusion as a handicap. McCann MC.
Angle Orthodont 37:320-2, Oct 67
The problem of period control in disabled women. Hamilton EA, et al. Ann Phys Med 9:288-94, Aug 68
Haemophilia as a crippling disease. Kingma MJ, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 19:113-26, 1967
Employability of workers handicappedby certain diseases. A guide for employers and physicians.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:389-97, Sep 68
Method of lifting wheelchair into two-door sedan by paraplegic patient. Goldberg MJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 48:615, Nov 67
Management of the sick and handicapped child in general dental practice. Hall RK.
Aust Dent J 12:323-31, Aug 67
Restorative treatment for children under general anaesthesia. The treatment of apprehensive and handicapped children as clinic out-patients. Rule DC, et al. Brit Dent J 123:480-4, 21 Nov 67
Special mobile dental unit for handicapped children.
Brit Dent J 123:353, 3 Oct 67
Approach to disability and breakdown. Binks FA.
Brit Med J 1:269-74, 3 Feb 68
Young disabled and sick in hospital. Rankine R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:116, 13 Jan 68
Young disabled and sick in hospital.
Brit Med J 4:565-6, 9 Dec 67
Care and training of handicapped children.
Brit Med J 2:573, 8 Jun 68
Pre-school activities program within a medical framework. Lipton H. Canad Hosp 45:54-6, Feb 68
An adjustable chair-desk. Meek J.
Canad J Occup Ther 34:121-2, Autumn 67
The long road ahead. Tillotson OL.
Canad Nurse 64:52-4, Oct 68
Absenteeism in an orthopedically handicapped unit. Dixon CC. Cereb Palsy J 28:10-1, Nov-Dec 67
Brief report on disabled youth leaving school programs. Freeland K, et al. Cereb Palsy J 29:9-12, May-Jun 68
Summary of reliability coefficients of six speech tests for use with handicapped children. Irwin OC, et al.
Cereb Palsy J 28:6-7, Jul-Aug 67
Problems of case finding and treatment of mothers at risk of producing defective infants. Wortis H.
Cereb Palsy J 28:8-9, Jul-Aug 67
Race and physical handicap in children's preference for other children. Richardson SA, et al.
Child Develop 39:467-80, Jun 68
Birth defects and the psychological development of the child: some implications for management. Schwartz AH, et al. Conn Med 32:457-64, Jun 68
Medical aspects of the care of handicapped adolescents. Bax M. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:776-9, Dec 67
The first year at Balvicar Centre, Glasgow. Hall LC.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:121-8, Feb 68
The cerebral palsied adult. Meads.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:671-2, Dec 67
Continuing registration of handicap. Mitchell RG.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:235-6, Apr 68
Acceptance of disabled college students into teacher training programs. Bender JA, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:685-91, May 68
IMC network to present meetings of practical interest to teachers at CEC convention. Blackhurst AE.
Exceptional Child 34:577, Mar 68
The heart of the matter. Connor LE.
Exceptional Child 34:579-80, Mar 68
Organization and special education. Gallagher JJ.
Exceptional Child 34:485-91, Mar 68
Implementing effective coordination of programs for the handicapped. Goodman EM.
Exceptional Child 34:569-76, Mar 68
Educational media and the handicapped child. Gough JA. Exceptional Child 34:561-4, Mar 68
Training of professional personnel. Heller HW.
Exceptional Child 34:539-43, Mar 68
The nation's commitment for education of handicapped children. Howe H 2d.
Exceptional Child 34:479-80, Mar 68
Assistance to states for education of handicapped children under ESEA title VI-A. Irvin TB.
Exceptional Child 34:565-8, Mar 68
PL 89-313 extends the benefits of the elementary and secondary education act to children in state programs. Jones JW, et al. Exceptional Child 34:555-8, Mar 68
Early perceptions of orthopedic disability. Jones RL.
Exceptional Child 34:42-3, Sep 67
A challenge. Kass CE.
Exceptional Child 34:537-8, Mar 68
Continuing education for teachers. Kass CE.
Exceptional Child 34:545-6, Mar 68
The national advisory committee on handicapped children. Kirk SA. Exceptional Child 34:481-4, Mar 68
Industrial arts for handicapped children in ahospital school. Lough RE. Exceptional Child 34:357-9, Jan 68
Division of training programs--its mission. Lucito LJ.
Exceptional Child 34:531-6, Mar 68
The handicapped benefit under compensatory education programs. Mackie RP.
Exceptional Child 34:603-6, Apr 68
Planning and evaluation for the future. Marge M.
Exceptional Child 34:505-8, Mar 68
Breakthrough for the handicapped: legislative history. Martin EW Jr. Exceptional Child 34:493-503, Mar 68
Research and demonstration. Moss JW.
Exceptional Child 34:509-14, Mar 68
Trends in support of educational research for the handicapped. Mueller MW.
Exceptional Child 34:523-7, Mar 68
Special education instructional materials center program. Olshin GM.
Exceptional Child 34:515-9, Mar 68
Program development concept. Tompkins JR.
Exceptional Child 34:547-9, Mar 68
Enlarged responsibilities for educational services to handicapped children. Withrow FB.
Exceptional Child 34:551-4, Mar 68
A sheltered workshop meets authentic needs of the chronically disabled. Ayers GE, et al.
Hospitals 41:103-8, 1 Oct 67
The college health service and its impact on the life processes of the disabled student. Switzer ME.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:223-7, Feb 68
Selecting a wheelchair for the disabled.
J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1164-5, Dec 67
The accessibility of public buildings in Kirksville, Missouri, to handicapped persons. Hoyt WH, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:274-81, Nov 67
Interdisciplinary training and care of the handicapped.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:115, Aug 68
Patient care needs as a basis for development of objectives of physical medicine and rehabilitation teaching in undergraduate medical schools. Lehmann JF. J Chronic Dis 21:3-12, Jan 68
Denial of disability and internal control of reinforcement: a study using a perceptual defense paradigm. Lipp L, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:72-5, Feb 68
Oral hygiene maintenance in handicapped children. Doykos JD 3d, et al. J Dent Child 34:511-4, Nov 67
The child patient and general anesthesia in the hospital. Tocchini JJ, et al.
J Dent Child 35:198-207, May 68
Providing dental treatment for handicapped children. Young WO, et al. J Dent Child 35:225-40, May 68
Evaluation of a special patient training program. Needham PL. J Dent Educ 32:276-8, Sep 68
Birth defects center--evaluation and treatment for handicapped children. Holmes GE.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:104-5, Mar 68
Role of physical disabilities. Banks TE.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:352-4, Sep 67
Twenty years of maternal and child health and crippled children services in Maine, 1945-1965. Langer E.
J Maine Med Ass 58:269-70 passim, Dec 67
Topical antibiotic maintenance of oral health. Mitchell DF, et al. J Oral Ther 4:83-92, Sep 67
Desirable characteristics of an electric toothbrush for institutional use. Harrison CC.
J Periodont 39:270-2, Sep 68
The role of the stigmatized person in affecting social relationships. Farina A, et al.
J Personality 36:169-82, Jun 68
Auxiliary prosthetic devices for severely disabled patients. Treacher FG, et al.
J Prosth Dent 18:583-8, Dec 67
Unemployed young adults: a manpower resource for therapeutic recreation. Berryman DL.
J Rehab 34:11-3, Mar-Apr 68
The nature of disability. Burk RD.
J Rehab 33:10-4 passim, Nov-Dec 67
The children's faces of rehabilitation. Carey HL.
J Rehab 34:14-5, Jan-Feb 68
The prophetic mission of rehabilitation; curse of blessing? First reply. Dembo T.
J Rehab 34:34, Jan-Feb 68
Milieu therapy in rehabilitation medicine. Kutner B.
J Rehab 34:14-7, Mar-Apr 68
Public education, a necessary myth, revisited. Linde TF. J Rehab 34:24-5, Mar-Apr 68
The prophetic mission of rehabilitation: curse or blessing? Statement. Myers JK.
J Rehab 34:27-9 passim, Jan-Feb 68
The prophetic mission of rehabilitation: curse of blessing? Third reply. Obermann CE.
J Rehab 34:36, 40-1, Jan-Feb 68
Hiring policy: disability vs. workmen's compensation liability. Peckham RA. J Rehab 34:27-8, Mar-Apr 68
Social work responsibility for prediction in rehabilitation. Poor JL. J Rehab 34:17-9, Mar-Apr 68
The prophetic mission of rehabilitation: cure or blessing? Preface. Sussman MB.
J Rehab 34:26, Jan-Feb 68
The prophetic mission of rehabilitation: curse or blessing. Second reply. Usdane WM.
J Rehab 34:35, Jan-Feb 68
Children at risk. Ascertainment. Egan DF.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:14-6, Jan-Feb 67
Handicapped children. Development of the educational service. Henderson P.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:94-100, May-Jun 67
Children at risk. Genetic considerations. Smithells RW.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:10-4, Jan-Feb 67
Contact as a variable in the perception of disability. Gaier EL, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:117-26, Feb 68
Attitudes of rehabilitation personnel toward physically disabled persons in Colombia, Peru, and the United States. Jordan JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:151-61, Apr 68
Aids for the disabled. Lancet 2:861-2, 19 Oct 68
Motivation of the physically disabled.
Lancet 1:680, 30 Mar 68
Pediatric habilitation--the doctor's role. Lentz GA Jr.
Maryland Med J 16:113-5, Nov 67
The role of a developmental paediatrics centre. Mac Keith R. Med Biol Illus 17:231-2, Oct 67
Gardening for the disabled child. White AS.
Med Biol Illus 17:270-2, Oct 67
Aids for disabled patients. Swan GS.
Med J Aust 2:214-5, 29 Jul 67
Neuromuscular disorders affecting the dento-facial structure. I. Hayward HL.
New York J Dent 37:371-8, Dec 67
Neuromuscular disorders affecting the dento-facial structure. II. Hayward HL.
New York J Dent 38:85-93, Mar 68
Educationally handicapped child. Rossi AO.
New York J Med 67:2823-7, 1 Nov 67
Dental care at Christopher Park, Hamilton.
New Zeal Dent J 64:43-4, Jan 68
New leaf enterprises workshop for the handicapped. Hebb ML. Nova Scotia Med Bull 46:211-3, 24 Nov 67
In your kitchen: organization and methods. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 64:1005-6, 26 Jul 68
Clothing for the disabled. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 63:1593-4, 24 Nov 67
Information service for the disabled. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 64:76, 19 Jan 68
The handicapped child. The health visitor's role in the community care of the handicapped child. Lindsay A.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:151-2, 27 Sep 68
The at Risk Register: WHAT WE HAVE LEARNT.
Nurs Times 64:733-4, 31 May 68
The response of the child to chronic physical disability. Bullard DM Jr. Phys Ther 48:592-601, Jun 68
Dime holder for pay telephone. Hedges JP.
Phys Ther 47:1038, Nov 67
Operant conditioning techniques for use in the physical rehabilitation of the multiply-handicapped retarded patient. Rice HK, et al. Phys Ther 48:342-6, Apr 68
Safety in sport for the disabled. Gough J, et al.
Physiotherapy 54:235-7, Jul 68
Queen Elizabeth's Foundation for the Disabled. Smith RN. Physiotherapy 54:50-2, Feb 68
Some psychological aspects of disability and resettlement. Storey PB.
Physiotherapy 54:54-7, Feb 68
Help for the disabled. Physiotherapy 54:46-9, Feb 68
Illness guilt, inadequacy guilt and rehabilitation therapy. Weiss AJ. Psychoanal Rev 55:121-7, Spring 68

Measure for adjustment of the physically disabled. Bell AH. Psychol Rep 21:773-8, Dec 67
Employment rankings of disadvantaged groups. Signori EI, et al. Psychol Rep 22:1270-2, Jun 68
How middle-aged workers and their supervisors view service needs in a sheltered workshop. Ulery CJ, et al. Psychol Rep 21:920, Dec 67
Attitudes of some gifted adults, future rehabilitation counselors, and rehabilitation professors toward disabilities. Wilson ME Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 22:1303-4, Jun 68
Attitudes of future rehabilitation counselors toward eight major disabilities. Wilson ME Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 21:928, Dec 67
Psychiatric implications of chronic and crippling illness. Krupp NE. Psychosomatics 9:109-13, Mar-Apr 68
Handicapped school leavers--the Working Party report and its implications. Kershaw JD. Public Health 81:300-7, Sep 67
Early assessment. Public Health 82:7-10, Nov 67
Advisory committees and consultants in programs for crippled children. Wallace HM, et al. Public Health Rep 83:652-8, Aug 68
An intensive speech and language program in the rehabilitation process of multihandicapped children. Doob D. Rehab Lit 29:8-10, Jan 68
Emotional reactions of handicapped children. Freeman RD. Rehab Lit 28:274-82, Sep 67
The disabled college woman and her use of time. Gillespie I, et al. Rehab Lit 28:379-82, Dec 67
Motivational factors in the rehabilitation facility. Goldin GJ, et al. Rehab Lit 29:66-72, Mar 68
Feedback from the Family of Man. Guidance pointers from parents of disabled children. Robinault IP. Rehab Lit 29:226-32, Aug 68
New benefits for the disabled under Social Security. Shields CD. Rehab Lit 29:136-8, May 68
Parent-staff agreement in evaluations of children in rehabilitation. Shontz FC, et al. Rehab Lit 29:166-8, Jun 68
Where we stand on architectural barriers. Baker M, et al. Rehab Rec 9:1-4, Jan-Feb 68
Designing accessible communities. Hunt J. Rehab Rec 9:21-3, Mar-Apr 68
"Little Grassy" offers fun for handicapped campers. Lunan B. Rehab Rec 9:22-5, Jan-Feb 68
How the voluntary agency can help achieve coordinated services for the handicapped. Messner SA. Rehab Rec 8:13-5, Nov-Dec 67
Are colleges slighting the handicapped student? Switzer ME. Rehab Rec 8:1-4, Jul-Aug 67
New faces in Washington forests. Troth E. Rehab Rec 8:26-7, Sep-Oct 67
A source of library manpower. Rehab Rec 9:34, May-Jun 68
Disabled learn oyster shucking. Rehab Rec 8:8-9, Sep-Oct 67
East African survey. Anderson E. Spec Educ 56:12-7, Dec 67
Rooms for wheel-chair students. Atterbury D. Spec Educ 57:10, Jun 68
Journey with a handicap. Forrester RM. Spec Educ 56:16-22, Sep 67
Discovery in the art room. Llewellyn E. Spec Educ 56:23-6, Dec 67
Spastics in ordinary schools. Marlow E, et al. Spec Educ 57:8-13, Mar 68
A new college at Crossbasket. Morris TS. Spec Educ 56:23-5, Sep 67
Special education--new trends? Rosewell VG. Spec Educ 57:4-7, Mar 68
Editorial. Spec Educ 57:3, Mar 68
Texas State Library has literature available for blind, handicapped persons. La Bauve L. Texas Med 64:102, Jun 68
Prescribing a camp for the handicapped child. Houck PW, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:154-7, Mar 68
[Organization of assistance to the handicapped in Belgium] Dellaert R. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:112-9, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Psychological aspects of vocational reorientation of the handicapped, particularly patients in sanatoria] Tomas CL. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:89-110, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Role of psychophysiological deficits in accidents. (The human factor)] Allonnes R d'. Arch Mal Prof 27:723-4, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Occupational medicine and driving aptitude of amputees and persons with severe motor dysfunction] Poudou F. Arch Mal Prof 29:423-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[A fine example of courage] Courbeyre J. Inform Dent 50:1003-5, 7 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of reclassification by direct rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Bourret J, et al. Med Lavoro 56:561-78, Aug-Sep 65 (Fr)
[Experiences with climatotherapy in handicapped children] Pirker H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:335-45, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experience to date with re-employment of severely handicapped through rehabilitation measures in Berlin] Fürsorge, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:172-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Living quarters adequate for rehabilitation] Herzog W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:238-47, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Medical evaluation of present status and future possibilities of institutions for handicapped children and adolescents] Kraus J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:790-1, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Physical education for handicapped children] Presber W, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:123-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the destiny and behavior of recent one eyed persons at work and in street traffic] Spiecker HD. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:358-66, 1966 (Ger)
[Actual decrease in earning capacity following eye accidents] Sachsenweger R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:69-72, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Obligation to report for handicapped?] Landarzt 43:423, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clothing problems of disabled and elderly persons] Wagner-Fischer AM. Munchen Med Wschr 108:551-8, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Installations for special therapy of ear malformations with hearing damage] Paul HA. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:68-73, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Medical problems in incorporating the handicapped into employment] Oppikofer K. Praxis 56:339-42, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the handicapped in social insurance] Krösl W. Wien Med Wschr 117:196-200, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the academic background of special school students] Bartsch E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:192-201, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Sociometric studies on cerebral palsy children in a school for the physically handicapped] Schönberger F. Z Exp Angew Psychol 13:484-505, 1966 (Ger)
[The protected occupation in the state program for rehabilitation of the handicapped] Hulek A. Z Ges Hyg 13:439-45, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Interpretative criteria of the law of 5 October 1962, No. 1539. Provisions protecting disabled and invalid civilians] Stassi M. Minerva Medicoleg 86:254-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Problem of orthopedic appliances fror crippled children in summer vacation camps] Manikowski W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:39-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Certain problems of teaching organization of children with permanent locomotory system damage] Przybylski J. Pediat Pol 42:481-5, Apr 67 (Pol)
[Organized trips abroad for the handicapped] Broman T. Lakartidningen 64:2348-52, 7 Jun 67 (Sw)
[Study of handicapped persons in Göteborg] Wilhelmsen L. Lakartidningen 64:800-11, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)

EDUCATION

That the delicate child shall take his proper place in society. Burnet FM. Med Biol Illus 17:233-41, Oct 67
The handicapped child at home. Campbell E. Med Biol Illus 17:268-9, Oct 67
A day school for physically handicapped children. Segal SS. Med Biol Illus 17:250-5, Oct 67
[Boarding schools for hemophilic children and adolescents] Marx R. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1437, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Position of sheltered occupation in the rehabilitation] Ulbricht H. Z Ges Hyg 13:61-3, Jan 67 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Educating the community. Sinick D. J Rehab 34:25-7, 40, May 68

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F)

Infantile stimulation and adult exploratory behaviour in the rat: effects of handling upon visual variation-seeking. DeNelsky GY, et al. Anim Behav 15:568-73, Oct 67
Prior experience and the approach response in domestic chicks. Graves HB, et al. Anim Behav 16:18-23, Feb 68
Effects of handling at various ages on later open-field behaviour. Doty BA, et al. Canad J Psychol 21:463-70, Nov-Dec 67
Infantile stimulation and the Yerkes-Dodson law. Smith AM. Canad J Psychol 21:285-93, Aug 67
Fear of strangers and play behavior in kittens with varied social experience. Collard RR. Child Develop 38:877-91, Sep 67
Infantile stimulation and adult exploratory behavior: effects of handling upon tactual variation seeking. DeNelsky GY, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:309-12, Apr 67
Test of the monotonicity hypothesis concerning infantile stimulation and emotional reactivity. Denenberg VH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:394-6, Jun 67
Effects of aggregation and early handling on amphetamine toxicity in CBA-J inbred mice. Thiessen DD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:532-4, Dec 67
Facilitation of bar-press avoidance by handling during the intertrial interval. Wahlsten D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:170-5, Feb 68
Effects of handling on learning of young and aged rats. Doty BA. J Geront 23:142-4, Apr 68
Inhibition of pregnancy-block in mice by handling. Bruce HM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:289-94, Mar 68
Localization of 14C-4-corticosterone in the 2-day-old rat and a consideration of the mechanism involved in early handling. Zarrow MX, et al. Nature (London) 218:1264-5, 29 Jun 68
Emotional reactivity and susceptibility to gastric erosions. Ader R. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1188-90, Jun 67
Effects of prenatal maternal handling and differential housing on offspring emotionality, plasma corticosterone levels, and susceptibility to gastric erosions. Ader R, et al. Psychosom Med 30:277-86, May-Jun 68
Infantile handling and the facilitation of discrimination and reversal learning. Wong R, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 20:197-9, May 68

HANDWRITING (L)

see also related
AGRAPHIA (C10,F)

Dyslexia without agraphia. Prognostic considerations. Ajax ET. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:645-52, Dec 67
A pilot investigation in neuroleptic therapy. Mattke DJ. Dis Nerv Syst 29:515-24, Aug 68
An introductory study of teaching handwriting to the brain injured child. Green MI. Exceptional Child 34:44-5, Sep 67
Extraversion, neuroticism, and expressive behavior: an application of Wallach's moderator effect to handwriting analysis. Taft R. J Personality 35:570-84, Dec 67
Legibility ratings for handwriting samples: a pragmatic approach. Otto W, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:638, Oct 67
Personality traits and handwriting characteristics. Pang H, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1082, Jun 68
[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed language acquisition. Coordination-phonation-writing] Smets MR. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:745-59, 1967 (Fr)
[Experimental studies with 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one] Gross H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1323-7, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Preliminary experience with the Sayk synergy writing test in alcoholic intoxication] Hummelsheim G, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 57:257-63, 1966 (Ger)
[A writing pressure recorder for the Pauli-Kraepelin Test] Gross H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:441-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Graphometry as physchological test? A study of the reliability, structure of factors and validity of 84 characteristics of handwriting] Timm U. Psychol Forsch 30:307-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic and graphologic aspects of the genesis and structure of obsessive-compulsive neuroses] Binswanger H. Z Psychosom Med 12:178-85, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
["Mirror writing" in some neurosurgical syndromes. Discussion of 13 cases] Oblu N, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 12:187-93, 1967 (Rum)
[Comparative hygienic assessment of various penholders for 1st grade pupils] Kuindzhi NN. Gig Sanit 31:105-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Autogenic training in the treatment of graphospasm] Cividini E. Neuropsihijatrija 11:375-80, 1963 (Ser)
[Disciplinary action: physician reprimanded for undecipherable writing] Lakartidningen 64:1814-5, 3 May 67 (Sw)

HAPLOIDY (G1)

Spontaneous occurrence of tetraploidy and near-haploidy in mammalian peripheral blood. Sinha AK. Exp Cell Res 47:443-8, Sep 67
Studies of conjugation in Protomyces inundatus. Venitt S, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:9-18, Apr 68
Reduction in DNA and RNA content during the development of haploid Rana pipiens embryos. Greenslade FC. Experientia 23:1075-6, 15 Dec 67
Chromosomes of human chorion cells. Walknowska J. Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:17-34, 1967
Ultraviolet-induced genetic recombination in a partially diploid strain of Escherichia coli. Curtiss R 3d. Genetics 58:9-54, Jan 68
Selection on both haplo and diplophase. Scudo FM. Genetics 56:693-704, Aug 67
Diploid and haploid hybridization of different populations of the Rana pipiens complex. II. Experiments with females from Oklahoma. Moore JA. J Exp Zool 165:461-73, Aug 67
Negative complementation among ad2 mutants of yeast. Nashed N, et al. Molec Gen Genet 99:69-75, 1967
Mutual repression of haploid genes in diploid yeast. Crandall MA, et al. Nature (London) 219:533-4, 3 Aug 68
Balanced and mutational genetic load in yeast as a

function of environment. Wills C.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1494-8, Oct 67
Dikaryosis: genetic determination in Schizophyllum. Koltin Y, et al. **Science 160:85-6, 5 Apr 68**
Yeast partial dominance: effect of environment and background genotype. Wills C.
Science 160:549-50, 3 May 68
[Development of adult haploid individuals in parabiosis of the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.: Haploid syndrome and sexual differentiation] Gallien L. **J Embryol Exp Morph 18:401-26, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Changes in the type of cell divisions in the early stages of development of diploid and haploid loach embryos] Rott NN, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:1265-75, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[On the germination of pollen of Pinus edulis Engelmann with more than a haploid number of chromosomes] Chira E.
Biologia (Bratisl) 22:266-70, 1967 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Haploidization of diploid yeasts by p-fluorophenylalanine] Emeis CC.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:816-7, Aug 66 (Ger)

HAPTENS (D12)

Determination of 19S and 7S components in an anti-hapten antibody. Kontiainen S, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:472-6, 1967
The effects of complete modification of amino groups on the antibody activity of antihapten antibodies. Reversible inactivation with maleic anhydride. Freedman MH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1941-50, May 68
Equine antihapten antibody. VI. Subunits of polyalanylated gamma-G(T)-immunoglobulin. Genco RJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2462-8, Jul 68**
Extensive degradation of antibody by pepsin. Haber E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1974-80, Jul 67**
Differences in amino acid composition of rabbit gamma G-antibodies of the same specificity. McGuigan JE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1929-34, May 68**
Differences in spectral properties and tryptophan content among rabbit anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibodies of the gamma G-immunologbulin class. McGuigan JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1919-28, May 68
Fluorescent probes for the study of the antibody-hapten reaction. I. Binding of the 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonamido group by homologous rabbit antibody. Parker CW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3408-16, Nov 67
Fluorescent probes for the study of the antibody-hapten reaction. II. Variation in te antibody combining site during the immune response. Parker CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3417-27, Nov 67**
Antibodies reactive with specific folic acid determinants. Ricker R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2001-5, Jul 67
Affinity labeling of rabbit antisaccharide antibodies. Wofsy L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1981-8, Jul 67**
Immunogenicity of hapten conjugates of poly-D-tyrosine. Borek F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:360-2, 27 Jun 67
Antibodies to relatively homogeneous haptens: the temporal pattern of their antigen-binding energies. Richards FF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:558-60, 15 Aug 67
Interaction of antibodies specific towards the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group and of their fragments with hapten. Zikán J, et al. **Biopolymers 6:681-90, 1968**
The use of bacteriophage neutralization technique for the detection of anti-hapten antibody. Carter BG, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:261-5, Mar 68**
Kinetic and equilibrium studies on 2,4-Dinitrophenyl hapten-antibody systems. Froese A.
Immunochemistry 5:253-64, May 68
Immunochemistry of ovine and bovine submaxillary mucins. Horowitz MI, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:303-13, Sep 67
Antibody elution from hapten-cellulose immunoadsorbents: the effects of hapten structure, pH and salt concentration. Hoyer LW, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:277-92, May 68
Equine anti-hapten antibody. V. The non-precipitability of bivalent antibody. Klinman NR, et al. **Immunochemistry 4:387-405, Nov 67**
Structural differences between antibodies produced against the same hapten by individual rabbits. Roholt OA, et al. **Immunochemistry 5:265-75, May 68**
The reaction of benzylpenicillin with carbohydrates at neutral pH with a note on the immunogenicity of hapten polysaccharide conjugates. Schneider CH, et al. **Immunochemistry 4:331-43, Sep 67**
Relationship between anti-A and anti-Forssman. Flory LL. **Immunology 14:787-98, Jun 68**
Anaphylactic reactions to univalent haptens. Frick OL, et al. **Immunology 14:563-8, Apr 68**
Fowl antibody. X. The purification and properties of an antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Orlans E.
Immunology 14:61-7, Jan 68
Antiserum to ceramide lactoside hapten mixed with carrier protein. Tai C, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:577-80, Jul-Aug 67
The heterogeneity of human antipenicillin skin-sensitizing antibodies. Shibata K, et al.
J Allerg 42:63-73, Aug 68
Hapten carrier relationships in the DNP-PLL foreign albumin complex system: induction of tolerance and stimulation of cells in vitro. Green I, et al.
J Exp Med 127:43-53, 1 Jan 68
Antihapten antibody specificity and L chain type. Nussenzweig V, et al. **J Exp Med 126:727-43, 1 Oct 67**
Heterologous carriers in the anamnestic antihapten response. Rittenberg MB, et al.
J Exp Med 127:717-30, 1 Apr 68
Immunologic specificity of the localized Shwartzman phenomenon induced in guinea pigs by simple chemical haptens. De Weck AL, et al.
J Immun 100:1-6, Jan 68
The effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on the amount and affinity of anti-hapten antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Immun 100:371-5, Feb 68**
Secondary antibody responses in haptenic systems: cell population selection by antigen. Paul WE, et al.
J Immun 99:760-70, Oct 67
Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly-alpha-amino acids). XXVI. Studies of the ability of homo- and copolymers to act as hapten carriers in mice. Pinchuck P, et al.
J Immun 100:384-94, Feb 68
Selection of cell populations in induction of tolerance: affinity of antibody formed in partially tolerant rabbits. Theis GA, et al. **J Immun 100:138-41, Jan 68**
The hemolytic immunoglobulins produced by unirradiated and irradiated rabbits immunized with Forssman antigen. Taliaferro WH, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:278-88, Jun 68
The demonstration of antibodies to para-aminosalicylic acid in human serum. Daniel TM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:239-44, Aug 68
Electron microscopy of an antibody-hapten complex. Valentine RC, et al. **J Molec Biol 27:615-7, 14 Aug 67**
Genetic control of the immune response to hapten-poly-L-lysine conjugates. Paul WE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:282-93, Jun 68
The fine structure of the vascular response in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity and contact dermatitis. Willms-Kretschmer K, et al.
Lab Invest 17:334-49, Sep 67
Non-specific antibody-induced suppression of the immune response. Greenbury CL, et al.
Nature (London) 219:526-7, 3 Aug 68
Haemolytic efficiency of rabbit IgG anti-Forssman antibody and its augmentation by anti-rabbit IgG. Humphrey JH. **Nature (London) 216:1295-6, 3 Dec 67**
Investigation of a hapten-antibody complex by nuclear magnetic resonance. Burgen AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:447-53, Aug 67
Th apparent transition of a reovirus 3 specific antigen in murine lymphoma 2731-L from an antigenic to a haptenic form and the intracellular location of the hapten in the murine lymphoma. Keast D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:944-8, Mar 68
Peptide mapping study of anti-DNP-PLL antibodies produced by guinea pigs with and without the PLL gene. Lamm ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1139-41, Apr 68
Study by peptide mapping of antihapten antibody of varying affinity from individual rabbits. Lisowska-Bernstein B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:558-61, Jun 68
The Forssma antigens as a model for the study of homograft and heterograft immunity. Hager EB.
Transplantation 5:436-49, Nov 67
[Serologic properties of lipid glycosides of glucuronic acid. Lipid haptens] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:37-57, Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the histopathology of skin changes in experimental erysipelas infections in pigs. 3. Findings after intracutaneous injection of erysipelas haptens] Rudolph W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:661-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Introduction of immune specific determinants in serum albumin imidoacylation] Stephan W.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:151-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the erythrocyte surface due to Newcastle disease virus. II. The appearance of a Forssman and a mononucleosis antigen in erythrocytes treated with Newcastle disease virus] Drzeniek R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:254-60, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenicity of simple haptens] Seto A.
Jap J Allerg 17:29-38, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the Forssman antigen by enzyme-treated erythrocytes-haemagglutination method] Yamaguchi T. **Jap J Leg Med 20:496-512, Sep 66 (Jap)**
[Study of tryptophan carcinogenic metabolites as haptens] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:44-9, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactic shock and serum sickness] Hoigné R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1119-22, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lack of specificity of the immunoelectroadsorption test with Schistosoma mansoni antigens and a conjugated hapten. Williams JS, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:568-75, Jul 68
Phospholipid hapten of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Prescott B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:497-500, 28 Jul 67
Evidence for tryptophan in the active sites of antibodies to polynitrobenzenes. Little JR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3119-25, Oct 67
Cytolipin R: A pure lipid hapten isolated from rat lymphosarcoma. Rapport MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:409-11, 4 Apr 67
An association between viral transformation and Forssman antigen detected by immune adherence in cultured BHK21 cells. O'Neill CH.
J Cell Sci 3:405-22, Sep 68
[Studies on the specificity and antigenic composition of fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type and Mycobacterium fortuitum. 3. Hemagglutination, hemolysis and complement fixation reactions] Micke H.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:134-69, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Further research on brucella antigens and haptens by infrared spectrum analysis] Poplawski S, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:101-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Identification of type-specific haptens in pathogenic E. coli serotypes] Alfer'eva MA.
Lab Delo 7:419-21, 1966 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Abnormal haptens in mouse liver in the early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP.
Vop Onkol 14:12-6, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of fluorescent penicillioyl haptens and their use in investigating 'penicillin' antibodies by fluorescence polarization. Dandliker WB, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:295-302, Sep 67
The generation of antihapten antibodies with electrophoretically homogeneous L chains.
Brenneman L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:258-64, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the relation of a prior immune response to immunogenicity. Goodman JW, et al.
Immunology 13:577-83, Dec 67
Fowl antibody. IX. The different responses to the hapten and carrier moieties of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-bovine gamma-globulin. Orlans E, et al. **Immunology 14:53-9, Jan 68**
The specific inhibition of in vitro anaphylaxis and histamine release by dialyzable material from ragweed pollen. Feigen GA, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:174-90, 1967
The nature of the antigen-antibody complexes initiating the specific wheal-and-flare reaction in sensitized man. Levine BB, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:556-67, Mar 68
Specificity of the anamnestic response to a double hapten conjugate in guinea pigs primed with a single hapten. Levine BB. **J Immun 99:1173-7, Dec 67**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of natural haemolysin titre in rabbits exposed daily to gamma radiation. Draper L.
Nature (London) 215:848-9, 19 Aug 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

The results in clinical use of Rh hapten. Carter BB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:447-50, 1 Oct 68
A logical approach to the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. Wildbolz E, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:37-43, 1967
[Experiences with the immunotherapy of chronic asthmatic bronchitis] Bürgi H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1007-8, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

HAPTOGLOBINS (D10)

Genetic studies of the Seneca Indians: haptoglobins, transferrins, G-6-PD deficiency, hemoglobinopathy, color blindness, morphological traits and dermatoglyphics. Doeblin TD, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:251-60, 1968
A study of various antibodies and genetically determined serum groups among aborters producing anti-Tja-like hemolysis and non-aborters in Western Australia. Vos GH, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:231-9, 1967
Fever, anemia, and hyperhaptoglobinemia: an extrarenal triad of hypernephroma. Bowman HS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:613-20, Mar 68
Crystallization of a protein-protein complex:

hemoglobin-haptoglobin. Waks M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:215-9, 26 Jul 68
Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin and its subunits: effects thereupon of haptoglobin. Smith MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:324-33, 23 Oct 67
Some acute phase proteins in Burkitt lymphoma in Nigerians. McFarlane H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:325-9, Sep 67
Studies on the oxidation-reduction potentials of heme proteins. VII. Oxidation-reduction equilibrium of hemoglobin bound to haptoglobin. Brunori M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2950-4, 10 Jun 68
Immunogenetics of human haptoglobins. II. Hp Bellevue, a cross-reacting mutant. Javid J, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2297-304, Oct 68
Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the binding of human hemoglobin to haptoglobin. Bunn HF.
J Lab Clin Med 70:606-18, Oct 67
Haptoglobins, transferrins and serum gamma-globulin types in Malayan aborigines. Eng LI, et al.
Nature (London) 215:777, 12 Aug 67
An improved method of preparing haptoglobin polypeptide chains using guanidine hydrochloride. Gordon S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:52-9, Jan 68
Changes in serum haptoglobin and group specific component after orthotopic liver homotransplantation in humans. Kashiwagi N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:247-50, May 68
Marburg immunologic reactivity of haptoglobin: evidence for a beta-chain mutation. Shim BS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:221-4, Oct 67
The blood groups, serum groups and haemoglobins of the inhabitants of Lunana and Thimbu, Bhutan. Glasgow BG, et al. Vox Sang 14:31-42, 1968
[Immunologic analysis of the relation between the 3 types of antigen determinants of normal human haptoglobin] Eichmann K, et al.
Humangenetik 2:271-86, 1966 (Ger)
[The distribution of haptoglobin-phenotypes and haptoglobin-alleles in some diseases (Diabetes mellitus, liver parenchyma damage, psoriasis vulgaris)] Jörgensen G, et al.
Humangenetik 3:277-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution of haptoglobin-phenotypes and haptoglobin-alleles in some diseases (Diabetes mellitus, liver disease, psoriasis vulgaris)] Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 3:277-81, 1967 (Ger)
[On immunological comprehension of the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:225-32, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Determination of serum haptoglobin by the paper electrophoresis method] Voĭtenko VP.
Lab Delo 3:178, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Serum protein types in Polar Eskimos. Gilberg A, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:422-32, 1967
Studies on several genetic hematological traits of the Mexican population. 13. Red cell and serum polymorphisms in Spanish immigrants. Lisker R, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:524-9, 1967
The distribution of serum types in West Greenland Eskimos. Persson I. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:261-70, 1968
Haptoglobin types in the population of Asturias (Spain). Planas J, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:155-8, 1968
The haptoglobins and Gm group system in the Polish population. Turowska B, et al.
Acta Med Pol 18:307-11, 1967
Serum haptoglobin in the nephrotic syndrome. Other renal diseases and rheumatoid arthritis. Whittaker M.
Amer J Clin Path 50:454-8, Oct 68
Comparison of the tryptic peptides and amino acid composition of the beta polypeptide chains of the three common haptoglobin phenotypes. Cleve H, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 19:713-21, Nov 67
Blood group and haptoglobin frequencies of the Chamorros of Guam. Plato CC, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 19:722-31, Nov 67
Studies on several genetic hematological traits of the Mexican population. XIV. Serum polymorphisms in several indian tribes. Lisker R, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:27-32, Jul 67
Structural studies of haptoglobins. II. Reversible dissociation into subunits of Hp 1-1 and Hp 2-2. Waks M, et al. Arch Biochem 123:133-44, Jan 68
The subunit structure of haptoglobins. Waks M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:693-9, 23 Jun 67
A method for the rapid estimation of serum haptoglobin levels. Bernier GM.
Clin Chim Acta 18:309-12, Nov 67
A new method for quantitative haptoglobin determination. Pantlitschko M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:439-41, Mar 68
A controlled study of polymorphisms in serum globulin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in leprosy. Lechat MF, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:179-91, Apr-Jun 68
Immunogenetics of human haptoglobins. I. The antigenic structure of normal Hp phenotypes. Javid J, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2290-6, Oct 68
Haptoglobin electrophoresis. Louderback AL, et al.
JAMA 206:362-3, 7 Oct 68
Electrophoretic patterns of haptoglobin (HB binding protein in animals. Yamasawa K, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 21:558-61, Nov 67
Amino-acid sequence of alpha chains of human haptoglobins. Black JA, et al.
Nature (London) 218:736-41, 25 May 68
Haptoglobin-haemoglobin complexes studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zwaan J, et al.
Nature (London) 218:476-8, 4 May 68
Haptoglobin and catalase loci in man: possible genetic linkage. Nance WE, et al. Science 160:1230-1, 14 Jun 68
[Haptoglobin in juvenile rheumatic diseases] Hanák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:527-8, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[Study of the proteins, haptoglobins, transferrins and hemoglobins of a Negro population of French Guiana (Boni)] Cabannes R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:908-16, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Use of the Wieme method of electrophoresis with three constant parameters for simultaneous characterization of haptoglobins and transferrins in starch gel] De Boissezon JF, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:86-90, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The applicability of the rosette dilution test for the determination of haptoglobin concentration--a simple test for the clinical hematology laboratory] Huber H, et al. Blut 16:12-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in liver and biliary tract diseases] Preliwitz W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1277-81, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin determination in experimental rat lathyrism] Brehm G, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:52-3, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al. Z Klin Chem 4:1-2, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Demonstration of haptoglobin types by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Schleyer F, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:32-4, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Haptoglobins in experimental traumatic shock] Grzybowski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:351-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Haptaglobins and seromucoid in experimental intracranial hypertension] Szubiński M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:805-10, 1967 (Pol)
[Cleavage of dog haptoglobin molecules into polypeptide chains] Uspenskaia VD, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:347-53, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the quantitative level of haptoglobin in the blood serum of children] Alimova MM, et al.
Lab Delo 4:205-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of serum haptoglobin by the rivanol method] Geronimus II.
Lab Delo 4:206-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the method of electrophoretic determination of the quantity of haptoglobin in blood serum] Ogonovskiĭ TM. Lab Delo 4:203-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of haptoglobins in human blood] Starostin NN, et al.
Lab Delo 4:200-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of haptoglobin] Turchenko EI, et al. Lab Delo 4:195-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the concentration of haptoglobin in the blood serum of dogs and rats in radiation sickness] Pospelova AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:220-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determining haptoglobin types in liquid blood in starch gel horizontal electrophoresis] Starostin NN.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:34-7, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)
[Method for isolation of large amounts of haptoglobin from the blood of dogs] Spenskaia VD, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:324-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the nature of the seromucoid and haptoglobin responses to experimental inflammation. Maung M, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:477-81, May 68
Rate of haptoglobin in synthesis in normal man. Determinations by the return to normal levels following hemoglobin infusion. Noyes WD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:33-8, 1967
[Preparation of rabbit haptoglobin doubly labelled with H3 and C14] Engler R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2844-6, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the possibility of serum haptoglobin formation in newborns] Alekseeva AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:252-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Mucoproteins, sialic acid and haptoglobin in collagenoses in children. Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:858-67, 1967
Haptoglobin levels in serum of various strains of mice. Peacock AC, et al. Science 158:1703-4, 29 Dec 67
[Mucoproteins, sialic acid and haptoglobin in normal and pathologic pregnancies. II. Asphyxia of fetus] Woyton J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:601-7, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Data on the behavior of haptoglobin and orosomucoid in the blood of children with viral hepatitis] Rigillo N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:78-80, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Haptoglobin and orosomucoid in the blood in a case of congenital afibrinogenemia and in the family of the patient] Rigillo N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:81-3, 31 Jan 68 (It)

METABOLISM

Turnover rate of serum haptoglobin in malignant neoplastic diseases. Ohara H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:41-7, Jan 68
Type-dependent difference in the clearance rate of hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes from the blood stream. Naito S. Jap J Hum Genet 12:177-86, Dec 67
[Catabolism of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex] Engler R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:263-72, 1967 (Fr)
[Catabolism of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex in the reticuloendothelial system] Engler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1636-9, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Behavior of blood- and serum groups following blood transfusion in surgery] Wehner W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:140-5, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Content of carbohydrate components in blood serum alpha 3-globulin (haptoglobulin) in dogs] Chudinovskikh AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:539-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haptoglobin acting as a natural inhibitor of cathepsin B activity. Snellman O, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1033, 9 Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

[Haptoglobin exchange between intra- and extravasxular spaces in rabbits] Mouray H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:739-50, 1968 (Fr)

URINE

Quantitative immunological determination of 12 plasma proteins excreted in human urine collected before and after exercise. Poortmans J, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:386-93, Feb 68

HARDNESS (H)

Effect of pH, ionic strength, and cupric ions on the rehardening rate of buffer-softened human enamel. Koulourides T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:335-41, Mar 68
Effect of overheating on amalgam hardness. Aplin AW, et al. J Dent Res 46:1420-4, Nov-Dec 67
Comparative study on the marginal strengths of conventional and spherical amalgam alloys--invention of a device for the measurement of marginal strength. Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 9:49-66, Jun 67
Utilization of hydrophilic gums for the control of drug substance release from tablet formulations. II. Influence of tablet hardness and density on dissolution behavior. Huber HE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:164-7, Jan 68
Occlusal perception after placement of complete dentures. Langer A, et al.
J Prosth Dent 19:246-51, Mar 68
Compressive strength of amalgam triturated by a high-speed amalgamator and by an ultrahigh-speed mixer. Osborne JW, et al.
J Prosth Dent 19:598-604, Jun 68
[Surface studies on plastic dental materials with the grid-secondary stereo electron scan microscope] Lenz P, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:717-28, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Microhardness studies on human teeth. 3. Microhardness of cementum in permanent premolars] Miake K, et al. Shikwa Gaku 67:1525-34, Dec 67 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

The thickness and hardness of soft tissues. A preliminary clinical survey. Tomlin HR, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:223-6, 5 Mar 68
[A new method for the measurement of microhardness of human dental enamel] Simon BG.
Fogorv Szemle 60:329-33, Nov 67 (Hun)

HARELIP see CLEFT LIP (C16)

HARTNUP DISEASE (C6, C10, C13)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on nicotinic acid therapy in Hartnup disease. Wong PW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:642-6, Dec 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hartnup disorder in a New England family. Pomeroy J, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1214-6, 30 May 68
Hartnup disease. Oyanagi K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:383-95, Apr 67

METABOLISM

Discussion of indole metabolism in Hartnup disease. Crawford MA.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:176-7, 1968
Indole metabolism in Hartnup disease. Jepson JB.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:171-5, 1968

Effects of amino acid loads on a health infant with the biochemical features of Hartnup disease. Seakins JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child 42:682-8, Dec 67**
Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Smith HG, et al. **Clin Sci 34:333-42, Apr 68**
Endogenous renal clearance rates of free amino acids in prolinuric and Hartnup patients. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 93:57-61, Sep 67**
[Tryptophan tolerance test in children] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:168-75, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)**
[Hartnup disease] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med 76:21-2, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)**

PATHOLOGY

[The Hartnup syndrome. Report on a fatal course of the disease] Daute KH, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 95:103-13, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)**

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

HASHISH see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

HATE (F)

The fear and rage in sexual deviation. Slovenko R. **J Mississippi Med Ass 9:57-60, Feb 68**

HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

see also related **POLLEN (B6, D12)**

Clinical observations on hay fever due to Japanese cedar pollen. Horiguchi S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:141-55, Jun 67**
Reciprocal nasal congestion-decongestion reflex. Connell JT. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:422-6, May-Jun 68**
Modern trends in diagnosis and treatment of nasal allergy. Dishoeck HA van. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:787-91, Sep-Oct 67**
Nasal allergy: recognition and management. Green MA. **W Virginia Med J 64:144-6, Apr 68**
Nasal allergy: recognition and management. Green MA. **Wisconsin Med J 67:144-6, Apr 68**
[Apropos of 24 cases of ragweed allergy] Tanguy JJ, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:599-601, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Pollinosis. Clinical and therapeutic study] Blamoutier P, et al. **Maroc Med 45:697-700, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Occupational allergic rhinitis and asthma] Crepet M, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:235-50, Jul-Aug 65 (It)**
[Hay fever] Weiss A. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:382-4, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)**
[Study of the relation between allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma] Molner C, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:255-8, 1967 (Rum)**

BLOOD

Physicochemical properties of reaginic antibody. VI. Effect of heat on gamma-E-, gamma-G- and gamma-A-antibodies in the sera of ragweed sensitive patients. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immun 99:610-8, Sep 67**
Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XV. Enhancement of passive sensitization of human leukocytes by heparin. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun 99:1062-7, Dec 67**
Antibodies in sera of allergic individuals. Sehon AH, et al. **Mod Trends Immun 2:188-234, 1967 (185 ref.)**
[Studies of the antigenicity of reagins] Ortolani C, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:461-6, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**
[On the behavior of the blood platelets in subjects with vasomotor rhinitis] Celestino D, et al. **Valsalva 42:389-401, Dec 66 (It)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pollinosis in the U.A.R. el-Mehairy MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 50:305-13, 1967**

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro detection of reagins in human atopic sera by monkey skin suspension technique. Goodfriend L, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:171-8, 1968**
The in vitro blastogenic response of lymphocytes of ragweed-sensitive individuals. Richter M, et al. **J Allerg 41:140-51, Mar 68**
[Importance of the dusts brought by patients in the diagnosis of allergies] Araujo A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:41-4, 1967 (Fr)**
[Test results in pollinosis] Zeiger J, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:93-4, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Acetylcholinesterase test results following desensitization of subjects with pollen allergy] Gregori P. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:245-6, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[In-vivo microscopic studies on the conjunctiva during local action of allergens. A contribution to the testing of allergens and objective controle of desensitization] Harders H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:333-41, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The bronchomotor test. Mechanical ventilatory changes] Gavriilescu N, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1351-63, Nov 67 (Rum)**
[The use of rhinopneumometry in studies of the vasomotor function of the nose] Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:74-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Co-seasonal prick desensitization in summer hay fever. Brostoff J, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:35-8, Feb 68**
Treatment with "allpyral" pollen extracts in highly sensitive hayfever patients. Liebeskind A. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:39-45, Feb 68**
Clinical and in vitro studies on the role of immunotherapy in ragweed hay fever. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Amer J Med 44:514-24, Apr 68**
Impaired responsiveness to epinephrine in asthma. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:692-9, Oct 67**
Effective oral nasal decongestion. A double-blind, crossover analysis. Aaronson AL, et al. **Ann Allerg 26:145-50, Mar 68**
Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with long-acting steroid injections. A comparison of four preparations. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allerg 26:190-3, Apr 68**
Effect of intranasal dexamethasone on skin tests. Leopold HC, et al. **Ann Allerg 26:248-52, May 68**
Adrenal suppression and intranasally applied steroids. Michels MI, et al. **Ann Allerg 25:569-74, Oct 67**
A statistical review of double-blind studies on ragweed hay fever injection therapy. Miller A. **Ann Allerg 26:339-47, Jul 68**
The effect of antihistamines on nasal smear eosinophiles in patients with allergic rhinitis. Smith RE, et al. **Ann Allerg 26:80-2, Feb 68**
Ragweed pollenosis, a thirteen-year study: comparison of various preparations. Sobel G. **Ann Allerg 26:536-44, Oct 68**
Hay fever and allergy in general practice: two antihistamine drugs compared. Gomez J, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 21:401-3, Aug 67**
Methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of hay fever. Lewin RA. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:203-7, 5 May 68**
Allpyral and aqueous extracts in ragweed hayfever and asthma: a comparison. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:21-2, Jan 68**
Immunotherapy in ragweed hay fever. Koehler PB. **J Allerg 41:237-9, Apr 68**
Immunotherapy of hay fever with ragweed antigen E: comparisons with whole pollen extract and placebos. Norman PS, et al. **J Allerg 42:93-108, Aug 68**
A double-blind labeled study of dexamethasone nasal aerosol vs. placebo in the treatment of nasal polyposis. **J Allerg 41:10-3, Jan 68**
Preliminary studies in Tylophora indica in the treatment of asthma and allergic rhinitis. Shivpuri DN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:9-15, Jan 68**
Allpyral therapy. Systemic and local reactions--four-year study. Zolov B. **J Maine Med Ass 59:122-4, Jun 68**
Clinical experience with extil. May RT, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:149-52, Summer 68**
Effect of intranasal betamethasone-17-valerate on perennial rhinitis and adrenal function. Czarny D, et al. **Lancet 2:188-90, 27 Jul 68**
A simple treatment of nasal allergy. Pillay RK. **Practitioner 200:429-31, Mar 68**
[Treatment of hay fever with an aluminum--precipitated pyridine grass pollen extract ("Allpyral grass mix")] Bruun E. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:874-6, 29 Jun 67 (Dan)**
[Treatment of Graminaceae pollinosis by Allpyral] Charpin J, et al. **Marseille Med 103:967-70, 1966 (Fr)**
[3-year experiences with Rhinospray in the treatment of various forms of rhinitis] Jüttner G. **Deutsch Med J 17:274-6, 5 May 66 (Ger)**
[Inhalations of extracts from Gingko biloba in vasomotor rhinitis and in the bronchitic syndrome] Volkner JH. **Deutsch Med J 18:527-33, 5 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Specific desensitization in hay fever with commercial allergen extracts] Lowewe G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1211-3, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)**
[Clinical trial of a new imidazoline derivative with local vasoconstrictive action (H 1032 nasal nebulizer)] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laring 65:661-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Experience in the use of Homoclomin tablets in allergic rhinitis] Nanjo S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:779-83, Jul 67 (Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on ragweed pollen allergens. V. King TP, et al. **Ann Allerg 25:541-53, Oct 67**
The house-dust mite. Unger L. **Ann Allerg 25:598-9, Oct 67**
Changes in severity of symptoms of asthma and allergic rhinitis due to air pollutants. Brown EB, et al. **J Allerg 41:254-68, May 68**
Quantitative intranasal pollen challenge. II. Effect of daily pollen challenge, environmental pollen exposure, and placebo challenge on the nasal membrane. Connell JT. **J Allerg 41:123-39, Mar 68**
Studies on "intrinsic" allergic respiratory disease, with a hypothesis concerning its pathogenesis. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allerg 42:169-75, Sep 68**
Causes of confusion as to the meaning of allergy to the otolaryngologist. 3. Williams HL, et al. **J Lancet 88:96-8, Apr 68 (52 ref.)**
[Pollinosis and Ambrosia. Apropos of the present diffusion of Ambrosia (ragweed) in the Lyons area] Touraine R, et al. **Maroc Med 45:701-5, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[The importance of house dust as a cause of allergic manifestations in Naples] Noferi A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:177-85, May-Jun 65 (It)**
[Clinical symptoms and etiologic factors of allergic rhinitis or vasomotor rhinitis] Terao A, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1067-76, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Investigation of precipitating and hemagglutinating antibodies in the blood of patients with immediate skin hypersensitivity to Aspergillus fumigatus] Reis AP dos, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:785-90, Sep 66 (Por)**
[Allergic rhinitis. Etiology and etiopathogenesis] Popescu IG, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:205-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of alum-precipitated pyridine extracted ragweed pollen in allergic patients. Tuft L, et al. **Ann Allerg 26:552-60, Oct 68**
Hemagglutination titer changes of pollinosis patients treated with alum-precipitated pyridine ragweed extract. Spiegelman J, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:27-30, 1967**
Demonstration of human reagin in monkey tissues. IV. In vitro sensitization of monkey ileum with globulin fractions from sera of patients sensitive to ragweed. Wicher K, et al. **J Allerg 41:63-73, Feb 68**
Demonstration of human reagin in monkey tissues. V. In vitro passive sensitization of monkey ileum with absorbed globulin fractions from sera of patients sensitive to ragweed. Wicher K, et al. **J Allerg 41:74-81, Feb 68**
Identification of gamma-E-antibodies as a carrier of reaginic activity. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immun 99:1187-98, Dec 67**
[The behavior of the mast cells in infection and allergy of the nasal and sinus mucosa] Rosenmann G. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:459-67, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin composition of the blood in pollinosis] Bazzi C, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:404-7, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**
[Results of immunological and antibody studies in pollinosis] Belli E, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:290-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[The use of radial immunodiffusion (RID) for quantitative evaluation of serum immunoglobulins in allergic diseases] Doni A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:435-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**
[Clinical study on the etiologic factors of so-called nasal allergy] Asano Y. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1722-52, Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Pollinosis caused by the Japanese hop (Humulus japonicus)] Horiguchi S, et al. **Jap J Allerg 17:109-13, Feb 68 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic staphylococcic infection in allergic rhinitis: treatment with autogenous vaccine. Wood BJ. **Ann Allerg 25:587-90, Oct 67**
[On the problem of bacterial allergy and specific desentization in rhinosinusopathy and bronchial asthma] Mitrokhina NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:62-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Diseases associated with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hammer B, et al. **Gut 9:17-21, Feb 68**
[Pollinosis in children in the north of France] Gaudier B, et al. **Pediatrie 22:51-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Pollinosis in Naples: characteristics and incidence in our case statistics from 1958 to 1964] Noferi A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:166-76, May-Jun 65 (It)**
[Studies on pollinosis. 1. Grass pollinosis in Sapporo] Shida T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 17:97-108, Feb 68 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of the turbinate mucous membrane from the diagnostic viewpoint of nasal allergy] Takahashi R. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:143-55, Feb 68 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal airway response to exercise. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allerg 41:269-84, May 68**
[Contribution to the study of the secretory activity of the nasal mucosa. Characteristics of the permeability of the nasal epithelium. Chemical composition of the

nucus. The mechanism of its formation under normal conditions and during paroxystic hypersecretion] Melon J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:5-244, 1968 (Fr)
[Changes in blood viscosity, vasomotor spontaneous rhythm and thrombocyte count in allergic patients following exposure to allergens] Völker D, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:12-9, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety and effectiveness of 7-n-hexyloctadecane as a vehicle in pollen repositories against hay fever. Loveless MH, et al. Ann Allerg 26:70-9, Feb 68
Comparison of two dosages of ragweed extract in the treatment of pollenosis. Franklin W, et al. JAMA 201:915-7, 18 Sep 67
Keeping pollen at bay. Little EC. Lancet 2:512-3, 31 Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to the study of the radiological aspects of allergic rhinosinusitis] Bujar H, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:335-42, 1967 (Rum)

SURGERY

[Surgical indications for vasomotor rhinopathies] Antonelli AR, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:129-32, 1967 (Fr)

THERAPY

Experiences in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis. Krajina Z. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:501-4, May 68
Chronic staphylococcic infection in allergic rhinitis: treatment with autogenous vaccine. Wood BJ. Ann Allerg 25:587-90, Oct 67
Hyposensitization for allergic rhinitis. Larsen WG. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:586-7, Nov 67
Antibody response following immunotherapy in ragweed hay fever: Allpyral vs. whole ragweed extract. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Allerg 41:49-57, Jan 68
Correspondence: injection therapy. Lowell FG, et al. J Allerg 41:174-5, Mar 68
Correspondence: repository therapy in ragweed hay fever. Prigal SJ, et al. J Allerg 41:176-8, Mar 68
Pollen hyposensitization: interval between maintenance injections. Freedman SS, et al. J Asthma Res 5:133-8, Dec 67
Intranasal ionization in the treatment of vasomotor nasal disorders. Weir CD. J Laryng 81:1143-50, Oct 67
Hay fever. Report on 162 cases treated by repository method in 1966. Blair H. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:317-21, Apr 68
Immunologic changes during hyposensitization therapy. Pruzansky JJ, et al. JAMA 203:805-6, 26 Feb 68
[Influence of high-mountain climatic cure on the histamine fixation in pollen allergy] Kolesár J, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:208-11, 1967 (Ger)
[The management of hay fever during office visits] Beselin O. HNO 15:281, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Specific desensitization in allergic bronchial asthma and hay fever] Citron KM. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:948-50, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of rhinopathia vasomotorica] Jents E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:574, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of climatic treatment on allergic rhinitis] Majchrzak M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:392-5, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)

HEAD (A1)

Angiosarcomas of the head and neck region. Bardwil JM, et al. Amer J Surg 116:548-53, Oct 68
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN. Amer J Surg 116:494-8, Oct 68
Irradiation therapy under hyperbaric conditions. Saunders WH, et al. Ann Otol 77:478-92, Jun 68
Visual illusions during head movement in lesions of the brain stem. Bender MB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:354-64, Oct 67
Variability of head posture during sleep and considerations relating to palate and dental arch form. Lear CS. Arch Oral Biol 12:1229-40, Nov 67
Fallacies of preoperative radiation. Batley F. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:456-60, May 68
Protective hypothermia for cancer chemotherapy. Condon HA. Brit J Anaesth 39:806-12, Oct 67
Compound skin and sternomastoid flaps for repair in extensive carcinoma of the head and neck. Littlewood M. Brit J Plast Surg 20:403-19, Oct 67
Immobilisation of the head in radiotherapy. Mallion WE, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:236, Mar 68
Porobiems in the development of a TNM system of staging for cancer of the head and neck. Newall J. Bull NY Acad Med 43:959-66, Nov 67
Errors in management of head and neck tumors. Larson RA, et al. CA 18:92-5, Mar-Apr 68
The influence of head position upon velopharyngeal closure. McWilliams BJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:117-24, Apr 68
Cranio-facial and dento-facial components of children in England compared with a similar group of children in New Zealand and in Australia. Gresham H. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:315-20, May 68
Training of control of head posture in children with cerebral palsy. Halpern D, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:249, Apr 68
Gestational effects of fetal decapitation in sheep. Lanman JT, et al. Fertil Steril 19:598-605, Jul-Aug 68
Effect of induced head movements on localization of direction of sounds. Thurlow WR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:480-8, Aug 67
Head movements during sound localization. Thurlow WR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:489-93, Aug 67
Cardiopulmonary responses to head immersion in domestic geese. Cohn JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:36-41, Jul 68
Spatial summation on the forehead, forearm, and back produced by radiant and conducted heat. Kenshalo DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:510-5, Jun 67
Juvenile fibromatosis in siblings (fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis). Drescher E, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:427-30, Oct 67
Interaural intensity and time differences in anechoic and reverberant rooms. Kirks D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:177-85, Jun 67
Cylindromas of the head and neck. Cox CW, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 60:836-8, Aug 67
Skullnoise. New Eng J Med 278:1452-3, 27 Jun 68
Complications of radical surgery for head and neck cancer- their prevention, recognition, and management. Triedman LJ. Rhode Island Med J 51:332-6, May 68
Visual adaptation to an altered correlation between eye movement and head movement. Hay JC. Science 160:429-30, 26 Apr 68
Melanomas of the head and neck. Conley J. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:137-41, Mar-Apr 68
[Histological data on the tegument and cephalic epidermoid glands of Lepidosauria] Gabe M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:571-94, 1967 (Fr)
[Chronic diffuse lupus erythematosus of the head with enormous horny protuberances and decalvant pelada] Dupont A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:119-22, 1967 (Fr)
[Natural head posture, individual masticatory plane and its value for orthodontic profile and model analysis] Schönherr E. Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:297-312, 1967 (Ger)
[Lymphoscintigraphy in the head-neck region] Fernholz HJ. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:524-33, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Research on biological radiation protection. 69. Effect of head irradiation on radioiron incorporation into erythrocytes] Koch R, et al. Strahlentherapie 129:608-15, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Surgical and radiological indications in the therapy of epitheliomas of the cephalic extremity] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 41:414-6, Nov 66 (It)
[Apropos of the primary deflection of the head in breech presentation] Rossi T. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:493-503, Aug 66 (It)
[Changing head assymetry following surgical treatment of wry neck] Malowiejski J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:101-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Management of posterior and persistent transverse positions of the occiput] Ramirez Cueto G, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:123-8, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Vertebro-basillary insufficiency syndrome due to movements of the head] Aktin E, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:441-7, Oct 68 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical significance of the cisterna veli interpositi. Kempe LG, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:241-8, 1967
Short arm deletion of chromosome 18 in cebocephaly. Gorlin RJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:473-6, Apr 68
[A superior duplication (dicephalus tetrabrachius bispinalis dipus) with special heart finding] Mörike KD. Anat Anz 119:450-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of ectromelia virus on the development of the mouse fetus, with special reference to its effect on the development of the head region] Katsuki T. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:241-55, Feb 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A method of preparation and evaluation of parallel saw sections through the head] Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 119:375-90, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. IV. Origins and insertions of muscles of the head and neck in the fowl. 1. Muscles of the head] Fujioka T. Jap J Vet Sci 25:207-26, Aug 63 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental studies of the collateral circulation in the head and neck of sheep (Ovis aries). May ND. J Anat 103:171-81, Jun 68
A rat head-perfusion technique developed for the study of brain uptake of materials. Thompson AM, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:407-11, Mar 68
Effects of change of head, limb and body position on cephalic circulation. Toole JF. New Eng J Med 279:307-11, 8 Aug 68
[On the morphology of the extracranial rete mirabile] Martínez Martínez P. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:24-52, 1967 (Fr)
[Phlebography of extracranial head veins through the frontal vein] Süsse HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:184-91, Feb 66 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Change of cephalic index during the first ten months of life. Bardhan A. Indian Pediat 4:221-5, May 67
Head growth during infancy. Mosser RS. Maryland Med J 16:79-80, Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hyperstriatal lesions on head orientation to a sound stimulus in chickens. Adamo NJ, et al. Exp Neurol 19:166-75, Oct 67
[Transport of corpuscular substances by automotion of the lymphatic vessels in the head and neck in man as well as methods for thoracic duct drainage] Nickol HJ. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:562-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Fixation mechanisms of the brain when moving the head. Contribution to the etiology of respiratory disorders in neonates and premature infants] Purin WR, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:337-42, Sep 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nosology and therapeutic indications in cervico-cephalic dyskinesias] Mazars G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:441-3, May 67 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pituitary content of somatotropin, gonadotropin, and thyrotropin in rats with stunted linear growth following head x-irradiation. Mosier HD Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:23-6, May 68
The effect of local irradiation of the head of rats in the infantile period on spermatogenesis. Savkovic N, et al. Strahlentherapie 130:432-6, Jul 66
The effect of head versus trunk x-irradiation on avoidance behavior in the rhesus monkey. SAM-TR-68-37. Chapman PH. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-11, Apr 68
[The effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on the central nervous system. Experimental studies on the role of technical irradiation factors in the occurrence, the extent and dynamics of changes in the central nervous system in irradiation on the head of the rat with 50 R] Vasculescu T, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:369-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the craniofacial region in children following exposure to ionizing radiation] Mańko-Jasek C, et al. Czas Stomat 21:683-90, Jun 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter to the editor. Popham MG, et al. J Nucl Med 8:769-71, Oct 67
[Automatic roentgen exposure in pediatrics] Schuster W, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:223-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on speech disorders in postoperative cleft palate patients using the standard radiogram of the head] Naruke J. Shikwa Gaku 67:180-221, Feb 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Use of the tubed pedicle flap in head and neck surgery. Weaver DF. Ann Otol 76:810-28, Oct 67 (86 ref.)
Nasotracheal intubation in head and neck surgery. Blind technique in the conscious patient. Gaskill JR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:697-701, Dec 67
Future of head and neck surgery. A combined head and neck service: an ecumenical APPROACH. Loré JM Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:659-64, Jun 68
Autologous blood transfusions in head and neck surgery. Sands CJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:423-5, Oct 68
Primary reconstruction at time of ablative surgery. Arena S, et al. Laryngoscope 78:498-529, Apr 68
Symposium on cryosurgery. II. Clinical experience with cryotherapy of the head and neck. Pearson RW. Laryngoscope 78:623-31, Apr 68
[Intravenous anesthesia in children from 5 days to 3 years of age in surgery of the head and neck] Degenne S. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:29-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Our experiences with fluothane inhalation anesthesia] Ilberg C von. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:747-54, Nov 66 (Ger)

HEAD INJURIES (C14)

Injuries sustained by car occupants using safety belts. Observations in 52 cases. Siätis P.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:424-9, 1967

Management of closed head injuries. Acute head injury. Evans JP, et al. Arizona Med 25:175-8, Feb 68

Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery with delayed hemiplegia. Fleming JF, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:166-72, Apr 68

EEG--head injuries and late progression. Jacobsen W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:390, Oct 67

The problem of head injury--a review.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:25-8, Jan 68

Double-blind controlled trial of lucidril (meclofenoxate) in the post-traumatic syndrome, especially dizziness. Ito H, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:23-42, 1968

Impact head injury. Gurdjian ES, et al.
GP 37:78-87, Feb 68

The Industrial Commission looks at industrial head injuries. Otto G. Industr Med Surg 37:43-5, Jan 68

Epidural hematoma confined to the anterior fossa: a case report. Phillips JP. Int Surg 48:442-6, Nov 67

Significance of relative movements of scalp, skull, and intracranial contents during impact injury of the head. Gurdjian ES, et al. J Neurosurg 29:70-2, Jul 68

Pain after head injury. Ebbetts J. Lancet 1:46, 6 Jan 68

Painful sensory disturbance in cervical dermatomes after head injury. Wilson PJ.
Lancet 2:1391-2, 30 Dec 67

Pain after head injury. Wilson PJ.
Lancet 1:147, 20 Jan 68

Severe head injuries. Lancet 1:514-6, 9 Mar 68

The significance of closed head injuries. Youmans JR, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:9-15, Dec 67

Severe head injuries. Lewin W.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:Suppl:1208-11, Nov 67

[Traumatic rupture of the membranous urethra and disjunction of the symphysis pubis in a patient with multiple injuries] Viville C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:687-99, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Skiing and craniocerebral injuries] Werner MA, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:774-80, Nov 67 (Fr)

[On the pathogenesis and pathological anatomy of head-brain injuries and their sequellae] Wechsler W.
Beitr Neurochir 14:87-101, 1967 (Ger)

[Management of covered severe head-brain injuries in the acute state. 93. First aid at the accident site and transportation problems] Pampus F.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:555-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Problems in modern therapy of severe skull-brain injuries] Tönnis W. Med Klin 61:891, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Evaluation and management of neurologic and mental changes following head-brain injuries] Fischer W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:1203-9, 1 Dec 67 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Accident-induced, perforating cranio-cerebral injuries with orbital involvement] Klug W.
Zbl Neurochir 29:45-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Experimental research on the decrease of temperature in rabbits killed by head injury and by drowning] Nanetti L, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:238-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Evaluation of disability in head injuries] Strom A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1349-50, 15 Aug 67 (Nor)

[Cranio-cerebral injuries in the industrial environment] Oblu N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:603-10, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[The effect of cerebrocranial injury on the course of pregnancy] Gallis VA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:73, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Fatal wound resulting from shooting with an unusual gun] Epshtein ES.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:40-2, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

[Characteristic features helping to establish the direction of the wheel in examining corpses run over by cars] Matyshev AA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:49-52, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

[Extensive scalping of the head] Mostkovoĭ IuG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:122-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of changes in the cerebral structure in animals under conditions of a closed cerebrocranial trauma] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:363-9, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

[Biochemical disorders following skull-brain injuries] Huber Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:385-91, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[On the mechanism of water metabolism disorders in acute cranio-cerebral traums (dry residue and protein levels in the blood)] Burgman GP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:18-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Seminar on the management of head injuries. Emergency diagnostic considerations. Classification of head injuries. Eisenbeis JA.
Arizona Med 25:129-32, Feb 68

[On classification of closed traumas of the skull and brain] Samotokin BA.
Voennomed Zh 5:15-21, May 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Handa J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:161-77, 1967

Head injury followed by transient hyponatremia, probably caused by inappropriate antidiuresis. Hald T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:530-4, 1967

Audiometric and electronystagmographic studies of patients with traumatic skull injuries. Rantanen T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:256+, 27 Jun 66

Temporary vertical prisms following a concussion. Wick RE. Amer J Optom 45:475-80, Jul 68

Cataracts following chronic headbanging: a report of two cases. Bemporad JR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:245-9, Aug 68

Traumatic sphenoid sinus effusion. An analysis of 50 cases. Robinson AE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:795-801, Dec 67

Some observations on the course of events after severe injury of the head. Hunterian Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on12th January 1967. London PS.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:460-79, Dec 67

Recognition and management of late complications of head injuries. Evans JP. Arizona Med 25:216-25, Feb 68

Brain damage in relation to psychiatric disability after head injury. Lishman WA.
Brit J Psychiat 114:373-410, Apr 68

Internal carotid artery thrombosis secondary to closed craniocervical trauma. Garg AG, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:4-9, Jan 68

Vascular lesions in head injuries. Lewin W.
Brit J Surg 55:321-31, May 68

Heart damage associated with intracranial lesions. Connor RC. Brit Med J 3:29-31, 6 Jul 68

Subdural haematoma and effusion in infancy. Till K.
Brit Med J 2:400-2, 17 Aug 68

Extradural haemorrhage. A review of 17 cases. Kalyanaraman S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:199-201, 1 Mar 68

Shrinking retrograde amnesia. Benson DF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:539-44, Dec 67

Observations on a peculiar post-traumatic vasomotor syndrome: livedo recemosa universalis, pyramidal and extrapyramidal symptoms, speech disorders, epileptic seizures and progressive dementia. A clinico-pathological study. Herman E, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:405-16, Nov-Dec 67

Traumatic aneurysm of a peripheral cerebral artery. Review and case report. Burton C, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:468-74, May 68

Extradural hematoma. Experience with 167 patients. Gallagher JP, et al. J Neurosurg 29:1-12, Jul 68

Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery due to closed trauma. Salmon JH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:28-32, Jul 68

Fatal hemorrhagic pneumonitis following head injury. Bronwell AW, et al. J Trauma 8:449-57, May 68

Fibrosis of temporal muscle. Robinson M.
JAMA 203:438, 5 Feb 68

Severe head injuries. Ceballos R.
Lancet 1:1036, 11 May 68

Transient blindness and head injury in children.
Lancet 2:820, 12 Oct 68

Late effects of torture. Lancet 2:721-2, 28 Sep 68

The otolaryngologist's responsibility in the evaluation of claims of loss of hearing from head injury. McLemore CS. Laryngoscope 78:840-4, May 68

Deafness after head injuries. Ballantyne J.
London Clin Med J 9:23-31, Jan 68

A clinico-pathological study on the causes of hemorhagic lesions in the brain stem with head injury. Matsuoka K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 17:257-66, Mar 67

Traumatic hydrocephalus. Woolsey RM, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:43-9, Dec 67

"Hidden" intracranial hematomas: their diagnosis and treatment. Jackson FE, et al.
Milit Med 132:888-92, Nov 67

Post-traumatic amnesia (A clinical study). Chaudhary PK, et al. Neurol India 15:24-5, Jan-Mar 67

Atypical extradural haemorrhage. Kalyanaraman S.
Neurol India 15:26-8, Jan-Mar 67

Intracranial haemorrhage in head injuries. Rana RS.
Neurol India 15:12-4, Jan-Mar 67

The physiological basis of unconsciousness and aphasia in acute head injuries. Rao BD, et al.
Neurol India 15:15-9, Jan-Mar 67

Transient blindness after head injury. Bodian M.
New Eng J Med 278:966, 25 Apr 68

Transient blindness following head injury in children. Griffith JF, et al. New Eng J Med 278:648-51, 21 Mar 68

An "overlooked" syndrome.
New Eng J Med 278:679-80, 21 Mar 68

Malignant nonchromaffin paraganglioma or alveolar soft-part sarcoma in the temporal region. Gingrass R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 40:463-8, Nov 67

Intracerebral vascular rupture. Rudikoff JC, et al.
Radiology 90:288-91, Feb 68

Adrenocortical response to craniocerebral trauma. Bouzarth WF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:995-1001, May 68

Fluid and electrolyte balance in penetrating head wounds. Pitlyk PJ, et al. Surgery 63:396-409, Mar 68

Clinical observations of vertigo following head injury. Araki T. Urol Int 22:889-905, 1967

"Mima polymorpha" meningitis--post-traumatic. Comment and report of a case. Stone RT, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:533-5, Sep 67

[The significance of electroencephalography in skull injuries] Verjaal A, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:854-8, 4 May 68 (Dut)

[Chronic post-traumatic subdural hematoma. A case with a 5-year follow-up] Huusko S.
Duodecim 83:876-9, 1967 (Fin)

[Reflections on post-traumatic schizophrenia] Alliez J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:1-21, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Post-traumatic homonymous lateral hemianopsia] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:664-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of black sheathing of the retinal veins] Tassy AF, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:690-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Trial treatment of the sbjective syndrome of head injuries with Tegretol] Garde A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:351-6, 29 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Ethmoido-frontal meningeal fistulas. Diagnosis and treatment] Aboulker P, et al.
Presse Med 75:2601-4, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Leukoencephalopathy with large bilateral symmetrical cavitation. Post-traumatic decortication syndrome] Girard PF, et al.
Presse Med 76:163-6, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Traumatic arterio-venous aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery] Pertuiset B, et al.
Presse Med 75:2775-8, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery] Morel-Maroger A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:428-9, May 67 (Fr)

[A case of a voluminous cystic post-traumatic pneumatocele] Giroire H, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:202-5, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[The cervical factor in the vestibular examination in head injury] Sacquépée R.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:270-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Traumatic frontobasal cerebrospinal fluid fistulae] Grote W. Chirurg 37:102-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the indication for covering frontal defects with autoplastic bones, cartilage and alloplastic material] Günther H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:247-58, 1967 (Ger)

[Posttraumatic continuous clinical syndromes and their pathomorphological findings] Peters G.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:1-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the clinical aspects of closed craniocerebral traumas] Schrader A.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:17-27, 1967 (Ger)

[The effects of severe cranial injuries on the organism as a whole] Schmidt K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:159-66, 1966 (Ger)

[Anosmia following skull injuries] Rauh C.
HNO 15:271-3, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Basal-cell carcinoma of the ethmoid bone following grenade-splinter injury] Tölle D.
HNO 15:147-50, May 67 (Ger)

[Observations on the problem of optic nerve and optic chiasma lesions in skull injuries] Comberg U, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:35-46, 1968 (Ger)

[Reversible sight loss frontobasal skull injuries] Wolffersdorff N von, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:883-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Unusual forms of the course of the carotid sinus cavernosus fistula] Klar E, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:117-31, 1966 (Ger)

[On a case of thrombosis of the basilar artery in an adolescent] Schulz E, et al.
Mschr Unfallheilk 70:79-82, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the extracranial course] Ambler Z, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 10:169-75, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Circumscribed post-traumatic scleroderma as a convulsant disease] Hochleitner M.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:460-3, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Migraine and other paroxysmal cerebral circulatory disorders following head injuries] Barolin GS.
Wien Med Wschr 116:462-8, 21 May 66 (Ger)

[Frequency and pathogenesis of central brain lesions after blunt injury of the skull] Jellinger K.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:223-49, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Chronic headache following fronto- and laterobasal skull injuries] Barta T.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:241-4, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Injuries to the acoustic and facial nerves in laterobasal skull fractures] Dieroff HG.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:255-8, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Hearing following accidents] Dietzel K, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:252-4, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Surgical findings and results following traumatic destruction of the auditory ossicle chain and facial nerve injury] Günnel F.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:250-1, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On eye lesions in head injuries] Kittel V.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:717-22, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Follow-up examination following severe skull injuries

poibly with base fractures that had not been surgically trted (150 cases)] Koch H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:239-41, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Follow-up examination following severe skull injuries possibly with base fractures that had not been surgically treated (150 cases)] Koch H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:239-41, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Surgical findings and results following traumatic destruction of the auditory ossicle chain and damage facial rve injury] Günnel F.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:250-1, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the incidence and evaluation of disorders of equilibrium in cranial traumas] Ey W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:370-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Successful treatment of objective clocking tinnitus] Ristow W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:114-8, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Head tetanus and generalized tetanus as a diagnostic problem] Koch W. Zbl Chir 91:1924-8, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Bilateral traumatic subdural hematoma in a small child with hemophilia] Isfort A.
Zbl Neurochir 28:155-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Prospects of the use of rheographic examinations of patients with head injuries] Purini T.
Minerva Anest 32:484-5, Sep 66 (It)

[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage caused by rupture of an intracranial aneurysm. Previous cranio-facial injury. Exclusion of causal connection] D'Aquino B.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:234-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Contribution to the instrumental semeiotics of the vasomotor tonus of the head. Elements of evaluation by the amplitude of the rheogram] Purini T, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:289-92, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Total vestibular asymmetry as a sequel of cranial injury. Medicolegal considerations] Borriglione G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:162-70, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Transitory cerebral apoplexy in patients with cranial injuries with unusual internal carotid and vertebral anastomotic circulation] Carrieri G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:361-74, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Schizophrenia and skull injuries. (Critical and medico-legal considerations related to personal observations)] Zara E, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:59-74, Jan-Jun 66 (It)

[On the spontaneous cure of a case of pulsating exophthalmos] Di Luca G.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:723-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Considerations on a post-traumatic neurological syndrome in a subject with a Klippel-Feil type of dysmorphism of the cervical spine] Smorto M, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:531-47, Dec 66 (It)

[Head Injury with intracranial haematoma] Shimizu S.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 14:33-41, 1967 (Jap)

[Problems of vision disorders following head injuries] Ikui H. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1121-3, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Clinical observations of vertigo following head injury] Araki T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:889-905, May 67 (Jap)

[On the pontine hemorrhages in the fatal cases of head injury] Shimoura N.
Jap J Leg Med 21:397-423, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Visual disorders due to head injuries and visual evoked potentials (VEP)] Nakamura Z, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:636-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Dysphonia due to traffic accidents--report of 4 cases] Hirose H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:49-56, Jan 68 (Jap)

[4 cases of ossicular chain disorders due to head injury] Kirikae I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:363-73, Apr 67 (Jap)

[2 cases of acquired atresia of the external ear canal] Matsuzaki T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:27-34, Jan 68 (Jap)

[B. Neurosurgical and neurologic aspects. Disturbances of consciousness in head injuries, cerebrovascular diseases and expansive processes] Kristiansen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1779-81, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)

[Disability evaluation of late sequelae after head injuries] Lonnum A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 16:Suppl:1-16, 1967 (Nor)

[Comparative psychological evaluation of traumatically induced reduction of consciousness] Ursin H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1782-4, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)

[Atypical chronic traumatic hematomas] Pizio Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1073-5, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Some peculiarities of infectious wounds and their therapy in newborn infants] Leniushkin AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:16-22, Jul 65 (Rus)

[False traumatic cerebral hernias in children] Zverev AF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:100-5, Jul 65 (Rus)

[Accommodation spasm of the left eye with very pronounced exophthalmos following trauma of the forehead in the region of the superciliary arc] Aleksankin VF. Oftal Zh 21:471-2, 1966 (Rus)

[On the difficulties in recognizing intracranial traumatic hematomas in patients with extracranial injuries] Gorenshteĭn DIa.
Vop Neirokhir 30:25-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Pseudo-carotid thrombosis in the acute period of cranio-cerebral trauma] Isakov IuV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:14-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Glycerin as a means of controlling intracranial hypertension in acute closed craniocerebral injury] Khodzhaev ZP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:45-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Case of traumatic pneumocephalus and cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Serikov IuG.
Vop Neirokhir 31:46, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of pain sensations in the region of the heart following cranio-cerebral injuries] Arbatskaia IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 3:39-41, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Isolated cerebral hypertension in closed cranio-cerebral injury in young individuals] Shindler MS. Vrach Delo 5:127-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Purulent meningitis arising after head injury] Kipnis SL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1001-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Pneumoencephalographic study of the late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injury in children] Mel'nikov SA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1024-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Psychoses following head injuries] Durindová Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:678-82, Jun 68 (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain scan in cerebrovascular diseases and tumours. Castelli A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:217-27, 1967

Contribution of the EEG to prognosis after head injury. Rodin EA. Dis Nerv Syst 28:595-601, Sep 67

EEG in cerebral contusion with poor neurological findings. Deisenhammer E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:392, Apr 68

The value of echo-encephalography in acute and chronic head injuries. Stowell A, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 60:494-6, Sep 67

[Machine diagnosis in the professional direction of public health] Kebort J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 15:492-5, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Contribution to the electronystagmographic study of the unilateral predominance of induced nystagmus] Laurent JG, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:798-800, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Use of electronystagmography (E.N.G.) in medico-legal appraisal of cranial injuries] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:1051-60, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Initial electro-nystagmographic data drawn from a study of 400 cases of cranial injury] Aboulker P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:252-69, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Preliminary notes on an attempt of EEG-ENG correlation in the sequelae of cranial injuries] Dutertre F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:57-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[A preliminary rotatory test in cranial injuries] Montandon MA.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:238-45, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of 200 vestibulograms performed with "oscillating" elcetronystamography in head-injury patients] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:246-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Comparison of results furnished by the electroencephalogram and the electronystagmogram in cranial-injured patients] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:274-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[The EEG in fresh head injurie] Courjon J.
Beitr Neurochir 14:108-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Echoencephalography in fresh head-brain injuries] Richter H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1144-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Nystagmographic findings following skull injuries] Scherzer E. Wien Med Wschr 116:614-6, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Ocular manifestations and diagnosis of patients with head injuries] Watanabe C, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:734-8, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Residual symptoms of head injury and their examination] Kitamura K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:72-80, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Expert testimony of restoration of working capacity after closed trauma of the brain] Marakulin VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:107-12, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Characteristics of functional disorders of the facial nerve in craniocerebral injuries] Buletsa BA.
Vrach Delo 1:88-90, Jan 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Oxytocin-ACTH combination in the treatment of cerebral edema in vascular accidents and head injuries] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:78-87, 1967 (Fr)

[Prophylactic effect of severalantibiotics locally applied to cranio-cerebral wounds] Samotokin BA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:22-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of cereborspinal fiud glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity in patients of head injury. Singh B, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:104-8, Jul 66

ETIOLOGY

Accidents and those bizarre bicycles. Howell TR.
Pediatrics 42:214, Jul 68

Accidents and those bizarre bicycles. Low MB.
Pediatrics 42:214, Jul 68

HISTORY

Head injuries today. Potter JM.
Postgrad Med J 43:574-81, Sep 67 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the behavior of acid-base equilibrium and respiratory gases in cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in severe skull injuries with special reference to the hyperventilation syndrome] Steinbereithner K, et al. Klin Wschr 45:128-33, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of head injuries with intermediate substances in the metabolic cycle of the brain. 2. Basic study on the metabolism of cytidine diphosphate choline] Tsuchida T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1041-5, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Electrolytes in cerebrocranial trauma. Clinical and laboratory study. I. Biochemical study of the internal environment] Valladares H, et al.
Neurocirugia 24:153-61, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Water-salt balance in cerebrocranial trauma] Valladares H, et al.
Neurocirugia 24:148-52, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

MORTALITY

The pattern of cranial injuries and period of survival in fatal road accidents. Bhattacharji PK.
J Indian Med Ass 50:58-63, 16 Jan 68

Mortality in acute head injuries. Rao BD, et al.
Neurol India 15:1-5, Jan-Mar 67

NURSING

[The assessement of 1 year of activity (October 1965-October 1966) of the intensive care section of the Clinique Neuro-Chirurgicale de la Pitié] Huguenard P, et al. Neurochirurgie 13:455-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Management of severe head injuries] Ogata M, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 36:654-62, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

A statistical survey of traffic accidents, especially of head injuries in and outside Kyoto in 1966, together with a comparison with data for 1961. Shimizu S, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 36:862-73, 1 Nov 67

Seminar on the management of head injuries. Scope of the problem. Caveness WF.
Arizona Med 25:128, Feb 68

Neurosurgical aspects of traffic accidents: report of a sub-committee of the Canadian Neurosurgical Society. Canad Med Ass J 97:1364-8, 25 Nov 67

Fatal subarachnoid haemorrhage in relation to minor head injuries. Simonsen J.
J Forensic Med 14:146-55, Oct-Dec 67

Neurotraumatic admissions to a teaching hospital: a retrospective survey. 2. Head injuries. Selecki BR, et al. Med J Aust 1:582-5, 6 Apr 68

[Trauma in otolaryngology in villages of the Lublin district according to 15-year clinical material] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:584-6, Apr 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the choroid plexus of the experimental head injury. Arai Y.
Arch Jap Chir 37:3-31, 1 Jan 68

The neuropathology of head trauma. Waggener JD.
Arizona Med 25:163-9, Feb 68

Haemorrhages in posterior-root ganglia in patients dying from head injuries. Spicer EJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1389-91, 30 Dec 67

[Observations on the relation of primary and secondary injuries of the brain as a consequence of cranial pressure in relationship to time] Adebahr G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:119-24, 1967 (Ger)

[On the assessment of hemorrhage of corpse skin, with special consideration of hematoma of the orbit] Janssen W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:69-79, 1967 (Ger)

[Wounds at the point of bullet entrance in long distance gunshot injuries] Kaltschev J, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:48-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Transtentorial herniation and brainstem hemorrhage in connection with acute head injuries] Sato K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:94-123, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Histological studies, at various postmortem intervals, on the nuclear swelling of various internal organs of cadavers dying from cerebral contusion, excessive bleeding and asphyxia] Yasumuro R.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:213-26, Jul 67 (Jap)

[On the hemorrhages of the upper brain stem in the fatal cases of head injury] Tatsuno.
Jap J Leg Med 22:120-43, Mar 68 (Jap)

[On changes in the brain stem in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuklina AS.
Vop Neirokhir 30:9-14, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of respiratory function in patients with

severe head injuries. Froman C.
Brit J Anaesth 40:354-60, May 68
Electroencephalographic changes following head injuries. Bental E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:192, Feb 68
Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema following head trauma. An experimental study. Simmons RL, et al.
J Trauma 8:800-11, Sep 68
Physiopathology of brain stem disturbances following head injury. Tandon PN.
Neurol India 15:20-3, Jan-Mar 67
[Symposium on the examination of equilibration function. Electronystagmographic and electroencephalographic correlations in the sequelae of cranial injuries (apropos of 100 cases)] Collard M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:479-82, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Nystagmography of thermal tests in cranial traumatisms] Aboulker P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:320, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Electroencephalographic study of recent cranial injuries in a resuscitation department] Naquet R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:512-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The 4-5/sec EEG basic rhythm variant in sleep and following contusio cerebri] Kuhlo W.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:68-75, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Action capability following skull-brain injuries] Böhm E. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 60:98-102, 1967 (Ger)
[The role of the paranasal sinuses in the distribution and dulling of active forces] Latkowski B.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:218-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Skull-brain injury and EEG in childhood] Lie TS.
Zbl Chir 92:2458-66, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electroencephalography of closed head injury. 1. Incidence of its abnormality in the chronic stage] Okumura S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:977-82, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Electroencephalography of closed head injury. 2. Serial observations in the chronic stage] Okumura S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1127-32, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Békésy audiometry in post-traumatic conditions of the skull] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:413-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Changes of cerebrospinal and venous pressure in experimental penetrating cranio-cerebral trauma] Chebotareva NM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:25-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The dynamics of rheoencephalographic indices in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Lisitsa FM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:343-7, 1967 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Crash and ballistic protective flight helmet. Lastnik AL. Aerospace Med 38:808-11, Aug 67

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological considerations of patients with head trauma. Flynn RE. Arizona Med 25:170-4, Feb 68
Advantages of tomography in trauma. Wright JW Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 78:973-85, Jun 68
Foreign body localization. Barros JJ.
Oral Surg 24:368, Sep 67
[Cerebral phlebography in craniocerebral injuries. Anatomic and radiologic aspects] Derobert L, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:281-8, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after head injury. Gillingham J.
Brit Med J 1:704, 16 Mar 68
Rehabilitation after head injury. Lewin W.
Brit Med J 1:465-70, 24 Feb 68
Severe head injuries. Brit Med J 2:637-8, 15 Jun 68
Sheltered work centre for victims of head injury. Lockhart P. Nurs Times 63:1667, 8 Dec 67
Rehabilitation of patients with head injuries. Symons AM. Physiotherapy 53:295-8, Sep 67

SURGERY

Haemostasis for head injuries. Barst HH.
Lancet 1:1204, 1 Jun 68
[Treatment of skin avulsion of the scalp] Jakubík J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:527-35, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Experience apropos of cranial plastic surgery using stainless steel mesh] Columella F, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:445-53, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the closure of the nasal liquorrhea by using conchal or septal mucosa grafts] Schreiner L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:418-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Open head-brain injuries] Schürmann K.
Chirurg 38:356-60, Aug 67 (Ger)
[98. Suggestions for improving the management of severe head-brain injuries] Bushe KA.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:595-602, 1967 (Ger)
[Management of covered severe head-brain injuries in the acute state. 94. Immediate measures in the hospital] Frowein RA.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:558-66, 1967 (Ger)
[On treatment of total scalping] Plaue R.
Zbl Chir 91:1185-92, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the use of lyophilized dura in surgery] Weber KA, et al. Zbl Chir 91:682-9, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Preoperative evaluation and anesthetic management of patients with head injuries] Uchida M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:1-11, Jan 68 (78 ref.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic case of total avulsion of the scalp] Ide K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:134-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Long-term results of primary plastic repair of the skull and dura mater in cranio-cerebral trauma] Balabanov AR.
Vop Neirokhir 30:49-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of placing blind sutures after surgical treatment of suppurative cranio-cerebral wounds in dogs] Nikoshin LI.
Vop Neirokhir 31:26-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Seminar on the management of head injuries. Emergency treatment considerations. Fluid and electrolyte management in head injury. Clark K.
Arizona Med 25:149-56, Feb 68
Oxygenation and related problems in the management of head injury. Pittman HW.
Arizona Med 25:157-62, Feb 68
Adverse effects of low carbon dioxide tensions during mechanical over-ventilation of patients with combined head and chest injuries. Froman C.
Brit J Anaesth 40:383-6, May 68
The medical management of closed head injuries. Gumnit RJ. Geriatrics 22:112-8, Dec 67
The non-surgical care of the head-injured patient. Sugar O. J Okla Med Ass 61:364-7, Jul 68
Head and neck injuries in athletes. Aronson NI. Maryland Med J 16:59-65, Oct 67
Management of head injuries. Mannarino E, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:723-36, Aug 68 (5 ref.)
[Multiple craniofacial injuries: therapeutic attitudes] Wagner J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:453-6, May 67 (Fr)
[102. Experience in the management of 367 severe covered head-brain injuries (HBI)] Braun F, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:604-19, 1967 (Ger)
[101. Open head-brain injuries and resuscitation] Jekić M, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:602-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Management of severe head injury] Umebayashi Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:641-53, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)
[The clinical picture and treatment of fractures of the jaws combined with cerebrocranial injury] Litmanovich GL, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:72-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Osmotherapy in cranio-cerebral injuries] Luchko GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:140-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Shchur NM. Vrach Delo 9:145, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Electrolytes in cerebrocranial trauma. II. Administration of water, salts and calories in patients with severe cerebrocranial trauma] Valladares H, et al. Neurocirugia 24:162-4, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

HEADACHE (C17)

Headaches and abdominal pains in the adolescent. Schildkrout M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:55-8, Jan 68
Thoughts on headache. Davis JC.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:222-7, May 68
Headache in Chinese psychiatric outpatients. Lo WH.
J Psychosom Res 11:163-7, Aug 67
[Classification, etiology and relative incidence of headache. Apropos of a series of 2,350 cases] Nick J.
Presse Med 76:359-62, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)
[The absent main symptom: headache in chronic purulent sinusitis] Illig H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1216-7, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Problem of pain in psychiatry] Yoshimatsu K, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:139-52, Mar 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Headache following halothane anaesthesia. Tyrrell MF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:99-102, Feb 68
M.A.O. inhibitors and headache. Cooper AJ.
Brit Med J 4:420, 18 Nov 67
Headache on the pill. Grant EC, et al.
Brit Med J 3:619, 7 Sep 68
Relation between headaches from oral contraceptives and development of endometrial arterioles. Grant EC.
Brit Med J 2:402-5, 17 Aug 68
Psychotropic drugs. Mitchell L.
Brit Med J 1:381, 10 Feb 68
Headache and the pill. West J.
Brit Med J 3:742-3, 21 Sep 68
Headache on the pill. Brit Med J 2:388-9, 17 Aug 68
Headache--an industrial nemesis. Diamond S, et al.
Industr Med Surg 36:585-7, Sep 67
Headache, tyramine, serotonin, and migraine.
Nutr Rev 26:40-4, Feb 68
[The effect of nitroglycerin on the tone of the cerebral vessels and the pathogenesis of "nitroglycerin" headaches] Zhmurkin VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1336-41, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cholecystopathies and the headache syndrome] Campanacci D.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1513-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The dentist in research, diagnosis, and treatment of head pain. Sutcher HD. Headache 8:16-22, Apr 68
Unilateral headache. Pullen FW 2d.
J Florida Med Ass 55:513-6, Jun 68
Editorial comment. Unilateral headache. Schmidt RP.
J Florida Med Ass 55:516-7, Jun 68
Pulmonary lesion, headache, and neurologic deficit. Résumé of case. Mayo Clin Proc 42:565-82, Sep 67
Vascular neck pain--a source of odontalgia. Sakurai EH, et al. Oral Surg 25:553-5, Apr 68
The patient with headache. MacNeal PS.
Postgrad Med 42:249-55, Oct 67
[Unexplained fevers] Marais C.
Sem Ther 40:345, May 64 (Fr)
[The asymmetry of the petrous portion of the temporal bone in the x-ray picture and its clinical importance] Kraus K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:266-73, Jul 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Tension headache--treatment with fiorinal. Shofstall CK. J Kansas Med Soc 69:337-8, Jul 68
Clinical studies in the treatment of vascular headache. Abbott KH. Med Arts Sci 20:3-15, 1966
"Fiorinal" in the treatment of tension headache and other painful states associated with nervous tension. Sproule BC. Med J Aust 1:263-5, 17 Feb 68
Analysis of symptoms of patients with headaches and their response to treatment with ergot derivatives. Barrie MA, et al. Quart J Med 37:319-36, Apr 68
Comparison of No-Spa and vasalgin for the treatment of headaches associated with vasomotor and cerebral disorders. Mátityus A. Ther Hung 16:71-4, 1968
[Persistent headaches and their therapy with tonopan] Dottrens A. Praxis 56:1505-6, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the therapy of headache in daily practice] Reuss D.
Landarzt 43:424-6, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the susceptibility of migraine and vasomotoric headaches to high doses of Benicot] Messmer E.
Med Welt 13:819-20, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with a phenothiazine derivative in the treatment of chronic posttraumatic headache] Fliege K. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2500-3, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of headache by dehydration with the saluretic Lasex] Simonyi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:198-9, 28 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Statistical study on operative and postoperative management using high-unit injection of thiamine tetrahydroflurfril disulphites (TTFD). V. Headache and urination disorders after spinal anesthesia] Iryo 21:751-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical use of dimetotiazine (8599RP)] Atarashi S, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2745-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[S-207 for tension headache] Mannen T.
Saishin Igaku 23:367-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations and analgesic properties of the association of paracetamol and phenylbutazone] Aleixo PL, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 23:648-51, Sep 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Vasoatonic headache associated with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Williams HL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:95-7, Jul 68
The cervical headache. Stoke JC.
Cent Afr J Med 13:261-4, Nov 67
Headache--its diagnosis and treatment. Ryan RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:93-8, Feb 68
Headaches and the eye. Bellows JG.
Headache 7:165-70, Jan 68
Some reflections on the etiologic role of depression in head pain. Dalessio DJ. Headache 8:28-31, Apr 68
Headache in relation to intracranial aneurysm. Jain KK.
Headache 7:122-6, Oct 67
Changed patterns of "sinus headache". Pastore PN.
Headache 7:163-4, Jan 68
Recurrent headache--a "habit pattern". Rose AS.
Headache 8:23-7, Apr 68
Vaso-atonic headache associated with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Williams HL.
Headache 7:156-62, Jan 68
Headache--an industrial nemesis. Diamond S, et al.
Industr Med Surg 36:585-7, Sep 67
Pain of nasal origin. Hansen RM.
Laryngoscope 78:1164-71, Jul 68
Headache from the ophthalmology viewpoint. Oliver DS. Med Times 96:151-3, Feb 68
Extracranial causes of headache. Kenan PD.
N Carolina Med J 29:1-7, Jan 68
Internal carotid aneurysm as a cause of Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome. Law WR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:43-6, Jan 68

Tension headache. Dixon HH, et al.
Northwest Med 66:817-20, Sep 67
The headache in your office. West CA.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:8-10, Jan 68
Referred pain from an asymptomatic impacted mandibular third molar. Report of a case. Baker RD, et al. Oral Surg 25:273-7, Feb 68
The psychogenic etiology of headache post lumbar puncture. Kaplan G.
Psychosom Med 29:376-9, Jun-Aug 67
Headache. A practical clinical approach. Berris H.
S Dakota J Med 21:37-9, May 68
[Bulla frontalis as the cause of headache] Fajstavr J.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:312-5, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Etiological diagnosis of headaches in adults] Nenna A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1901-8, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, radiology and therapy of headache originating from the neck] Gukelberger M.
Praxis 56:479-90, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Pathologic reactions to biotropic weather phases, clinical, THERAPEUTIC AND ANESTHESIOLOGIC CONSEQUENCES] Brezowsky H, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:341-59, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Chronic headache following fronto- and laterobasal skull injuries] Barta T.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:241-4, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Headaches--diagnosis and therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Mann E.
Zahnaerztl Welt 68:808-10, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Pain in the Barré-Liéou syndrome] Pignataro O.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:346-53, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Toxic secondary effects or intolerance of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda] Bosco I, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:749-64, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Thalamic syndrome caused by arterio-venous aneurysm in the rolandic area] Cucciniello B, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:364-73, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Arteriovenous malformations of the middle cerebral artery. Clinical and radiological contribution] Marra A, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:206-35, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Recurrent paroxysmal visceral disorders in the pediatric age] Castelli S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:846-68, Dec 66 (It)
[Attacks of headache at the television set] Mancini E, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:520-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Symptomatic Horton's neuralgia] Boeri R.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:375-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on the pathogenesis of vasomotor headache] Zuddas AA, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:539-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Etiological mechanism of headache] Kitamura K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:46-56, Mar 67 (Jap)
[On the problem of prevention of complications of lumbar puncture] Gajkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:341-3, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Rhinopathic headache] Lăzeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:291-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On changes in the retinal pressure in neurasthenic patients with autonomic vasomotor headaches (of the migraine type)] Kornienko EG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:853-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Significance of reports about personal annoyance caused by noise] Arvidsson O, et al.
Nord Hyg T 49:14-20, 1968 (Sw)

OCCURRENCE

[The influence of age, sex and profession on the symptomatology of functional diseases] Schnabl S.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:158-64, Apr 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Pain of nasal origin. Hansen RM.
Laryngoscope 78:1164-71, Jul 68

THERAPY

Headache--its diagnosis and treatment. Ryan RE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:93-8, Feb 68
Short methods of treatment for spinal-puncture headache. Lundy JS. Headache 7:85, Jul 67
The dentist in research, diagnosis, and treatment of head pain. Sutcher HD. Headache 8:16-22, Apr 68
Eponyms: Horton's syndrome. Fox WB.
J Amer Inst Homeop 60:171, May-Jun 67
Behavior therapy of headache. Dengrove E.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:41-8, Apr 68
[Brief psychotherapy of a case of chronic headache] Hadni JC.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 8:407-14, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Special gymnastics as simply performable, effective, spaced or continous training in prophylaxis for the blood circulation] Heinitz M.
Praxis 56:415-8, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Psychogenic headache and its treatment with hypnosis and autogenic training] Vlětor WP, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:127-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic changes induced by anesthesia of the stellate ganglion. (Preliminary note)] Caramazza R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:491-501, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

HEALTH (N1)

The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68
The federal health scientist-administrator: an opportunity for role integration. Rubinstein EA.
Amer Psychol 23:558-64, Aug 68
The death of work. Hoke B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:130-4, Jul 68
Promotive medicine and the phenomenon of health. Hoke B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:269-78, Feb 68
Antibiotics in agriculture and human health. Somogyi JC. Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:204-6, 1968
Symposium on old age and capacity introduction. Klauber J. Geront Clin (Basel) 10:129-33, 1968
Intellectual performance, activity level and physical health in old age. White JG, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:157-73, 1968
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Health legislation: Implications for dentistry. Christensen HM.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:130-6, Apr 68
Social change and scientific advance--their relation to medical education. The effect of social change and population growth on the health status of the nations--their implications for medicine and allied health professions. Hofsten E von.
J Med Educ 43:169-75, Feb 68
Library service for health care. Pings VM.
J Okla Med Ass 61:147-53, Apr 68
The health and habits of higher executives. 1. Methods employed. Taylor L, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:163-80, Sep 67
Health in transition--school to work. Herford ME.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:82-5, May-Jun 67
Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory. Keeve JP, et al. J Sch Health 37:384-6, Oct 67
Smoking and health. JAMA 205:695, 2 Sep 68
Problems of a free health market. Blasingame FJ.
Maryland Med J 17:71-6, Jul 68
The cost of health services in Australia and in the United Kingdom. Inall RJ.
Med J Aust 1:1149-50, 29 Jun 68
Health and illness. Stead EA Jr.
Med Times 96:753-4, Jul 68
Michigan Health Information Research Institute established. Auer HA. Mich Med 66:1439-43, Nov 67
Vulnerable groups. 2. Life at the top. The health of the business executive. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 64:433-4, 29 Mar 68
Vulnerable groups. 6. The underprivileged and underpaid. The medical-social problems of the working wife. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 64:563-4, 26 Apr 68
Vulnerable groups. 5. The bedsitter life. The medical-social problems of the young single girl. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 64:522-3, 19 Apr 68
Executive health. L'Etang H.
Practitioner 199:319-21, Sep 67
Senior appointments, age and health. Medvei VC.
Practitioner 199:322-4, Sep 67
Social factors and the health of immigrants. Dolton WD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:19-21, Jan 68
The aged report on their health problems. Shanas E.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:56-63, Feb 68
Editorial. Bookwalter C.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:3-4, Mar 68
This affluent age. Hughes WL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:9-13, Jan-Feb 68
[Dialectics of the relationship between health and disease] Heral V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:367-71, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Mutual relationship of scientific workers in the fields of education and health] Houštěk J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:623-5, 31 May 67 (Cz)
[Nutritional conditions and their reflection on the health status of the population] Ošancová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:428-34, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Inevitable effect of antibiotic residues contained in meat and milk on the health of man. General medical aspects] Szakvary A.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:178-83, 1968 (Fr)
[Well being and disease. Technical comfort takes away the impulse for self development] Jores, et al.
Landarzt 43:475-6, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Responsibility of the drug industry and pharmacies in the further development of health conditions in the German Democratic Republic] Mecklinger L.
Pharm Prax 2:27-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Relationship between health condition and age, occupation and the length of service in the factory in employees of a large industrial plant] Harych H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:285-91, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Posture and health in children] Kubicek K, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:58-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The economic value of health] Hilário J.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:189-98, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)
[The problem of health] Pavienko SM.
Sovet Med 31:3-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of longevity in Georgia] Pitskhelauri GZ. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:43-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Health and social welfare of the aged in Finland] Poláček A. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:94-8, Jan 68 (Slvk)

MANPOWER

The health team of 1968. Taylor AN.
Illinois Med J 133:591-3, May 68

STANDARDS

[Guarantees of the society for the level of health care from the viewpoint of perspectives of the development of the health of the population] Kotvald T. Cesk Zdrav 16:296-308, Jun 68 (Cz)
[The health status of illegitimate children] Franke M, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2258-64, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiological viewpoints in pulmonary tuberculosis of the migrant worker] Arens FJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:191-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

Changes in the delivery of health care. Brown HJ.
Amer J Nurs 68:2362-4, Nov 68
Maternity care and family planning as a world program. Taylor HC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:885-93, Apr 68
Antidisestablishmentarianism by any other name.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:161, Jan 68
Theoretical and empirical bases of community mental health. Bolman WM.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 8-13, Oct 67
The community mental health center in the rural area: is the present model appropriate? Daniels DN.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 32-7, Oct 67
The mental health of the American Indian. Some implications for a preventive program for American Indians. Leon RL. Amer J Psychiat 125:232-6, Aug 68
The West Philadelphia Mental Health Consortium: administrative planning in a multihospital catchment area. Leopold RL.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 69-76, Oct 67
Community mental health services: the view from 1967. Yolles SF. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 1-7, Oct 67
Our changing world: comments on philosophy and concepts of public health education in medical car. Arnold MF. Amer J Public Health 58:238-45, Feb 68
PPBS, state-wide planning and the goals of vocational rehabilitation. Berkowitz M.
Amer J Public Health 58:1633-7, Sep 68
The health-illness spectrum. Besson G.
Amer J Public Health 57:1901-5, Nov 67
Political jurisdictions, voluntarism, and health planning. Breslow L.
Amer J Public Health 58:1147-53, Jul 68
Comprehensive health planning. I. Creative federalism. Cater D. Amer J Public Health 58:1022-5, Jun 68
The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68
Environmental health planning: a component of total comprehensive planning. Crangle CL.
Amer J Public Health 58:1085-9, Jun 68
Public health and the law. Comprehensive health planning: audacious law-making. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 58:1100-1, Jun 68
Environmental health: politics, planning, and money. Duhl LJ. Amer J Public Health 58:232-7, Feb 68
The future of environmental health at the federal level. Fishbein G. Amer J Public Health 58:441-5, Mar 68
The criterion of relevance. Freeman RB.
Amer J Public Health 57:1522-31, Sep 67
Public health in the United States in the 1970's. Hilleboe HE. Amer J Public Health 58:1588-610, Sep 68
Concepts of comprehensive health planning. Hilleboe HE. Amer J Public Health 58:1011-3, Jun 68
Administrative requirements for comprehensive health planning at the state level. Hilleboe HE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1039-46, Jun 68
A strategy for implementing family planning services in the United States. Jaffe FS.
Amer J Public Health 58:713-25, Apr 68
One community's approach to integrated mental health planning: challenge, accomplishments, problems. Lindenberg RE.
Amer J Public Health 58:1173-80, Jul 68
Comprehensive personal health care services: a management challenge to the health professions. McNerney WJ. Amer J Public Health 57:1717-27, Oct 67
The city of the future and planning for health. Morris R.
Amer J Public Health 58:13-22, Jan 68
Community health patterns. Perkins RF.
Amer J Public Health 58:1154-61, Jul 68
The economic value of human life. Rice DP, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:1954-66, Nov 67
Comprehensive health planning. IV. The partnership for health programs. Rogers PG.
Amer J Public Health 58:1036-8, Jun 68
Comprehensive health planning. 3. New resources for urban health programs. Sox ED.
Amer J Public Health 58:1030-5, Jun 68

A social policy for health. Terris M.
Amer J Public Health 58:5-12, Jan 68
Administrative centralization versus decentralization and the role of generalists and specialists. Thomas WC Jr, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1620-32, Sep 68
Planning health care for veterans. Walsh JW.
Amer J Public Health 58:1580-1, Sep 68
Environmental planning: a health physicist's view. Whipple GH. Amer J Public Health 58:1410-3, Aug 68
Congressional interest in national health policy and goals. Amer J Public Health 58:1145, Jul 68
Implementing the National Commission recommendations.
Amer J Public Health 57:1713-4, Oct 67
Environmental factors in health planning. Guidelines prepared by the Committee on Environment of the American Public Health Association.
Amer J Public Health 58:358-61, Feb 68
Comprehensive planning for health services: past, present, and future considerations.
Amer J Public Health 58:1-3, Jan 68
Long-Range Planning Committee--1967 report. Medical Care Section, APHA.
Amer J Public Health 58:963-8, May 68
Health in model ities?
Amer J Public Health 58:817-9, May 68
Workshop on model methodology for health planning, with particular reference to tuberculosis. Ynn WR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:87-91, Oct 68
System analysis and planning for public health care in the City of New York. Adelman HM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:258-63, Feb 68
Goals and policies for our physical environment. Henderson JW Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:447-51, Mar 68
The regionalization of mental health facilities. Some transitional problems: a case study. Cheek FE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:222-31, Feb 68
Planning for comphrehensive personal health services. Wagner CJ. Arizona Med 25:486-93, May 68
Recruitment and manpower. Health manpower needs. Rosinski EF. Arthritis Rheum 11:Suppl:353-7, Apr 68
New challenges in public health in The United States of America. Stewart WH.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:53-6, Jan 67
Problems of the planning process. Brown RE.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:107-11, Feb 68
The urban crisis and federal-state-local relations. Cavanagh JP. Bull NY Acad Med 44:159-65, Feb 68
Planning, programming, and budgeting. Grosse RN.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:125-30, Feb 68
The potential of planning. Guthrie EH.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:112-6, Feb 68
Deterrents to good planning in community health services. Hanlon JJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:190-3, Feb 68
The complexity of the medical task. McKeown T.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:83-101, Feb 68
Coming changes in urban health services. O'Rourke E.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1094-101, Sep 68
Mental health planning: prelude to comprehensive health planning. Osterweil J.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:194-8, Feb 68
Health planning in the context of comprehensive community development. Spiegel HB.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:199-203, Feb 68
Discussion of Thomas McKeown's paper: "the complexity of the medical task". Thomas L.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:102-6, Feb 68
A time to lead. Todd MC. Calif Med 108:319-23, Apr 68
Organizing for health care. A report by the Committee on the Role of Medicine in Society California medical Association. Calif Med 107:208-17, Aug 67
A role for medicine in a new era of health care. I.
Calif Med 108:311-5, Apr 68
New dimensions in health facilities. Granning HM.
Canad Hosp 44:75-8, Nov 67
The development of a program of community psychiatry in a Canadian urban center. Freeman SJ.
Canad J Public Health 59:15-20, Jan 68
Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. Zweig FM, et al. Children 15:2-6, Jan-Feb 68
Is human life precious? Dugdale AE.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:379-82, Jul 68
The president attempts to reshape American medicine. Nahum LH. Conn Med 32:264-7, Apr 68
Medicine and government--problems, progress, prognosis. Lee PR. Delaware Med J 40:1-4, Jan 68
Planning ahead for long term care. Heisel ED.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:757-65, Dec 67
Planning and evaluation for the future. Marge M.
Exceptional Child 34:505-8, Mar 68
Reorganization of health components of HEW. Stewart WH. Fed Proc 27:1124-6, Sep-Oct 68
Programs for the older poor. Blatt G.
Gerontologist 7:228 passim, Dec 67
Protective services for the aged. Ross HA.
Gerontologist 8:50-3, Spring 68
Practical therapy for some socio-economic medical problems of today. Rouse MO.
Hawaii Med J 27:529-33, Jul-Aug 68
Health Services Research Centers--hopes and expectations. Barnhart GR.
Health Serv Res 2:221-2, Fall 67
The use of computer mapping in health research. Greenes RA, et al. Health Serv Res 2:243-58, Fall 67
Psychiatry's role in total health planning. Rome HP.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:90-3, Mar 68
The gulf between planning and implementing mental health programs. Woloshin AA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:58-61, Feb 68
The attack on dehumanization. Medical Services Division Minnesota Department of Public Welfare St. Paul, Minnesota.
Hosp Community Psychiat 18:362-4, Dec 67
Problems of mental health planning. I. What constitutes mental health? Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 104:51-2, Oct 67
New era dawns for health planning. Snyder JD.
Hosp Manage 105:45-6, Feb 68
Medical care needs in developing countries. Gray ML.
Hosp Progr 48:38-42, Dec 67
The Catholic hospital--past, present, future. O'Connor RW. Hosp Progr 48:67-70 passim, Nov 67
The Church and the care of the sick. Sanders AA.
Hosp Progr 48:34-7, Dec 67
Comprehensive health planning. A partnership? Schmauss DC. Hosp Progr 49:71-5, Apr 68
The Aurora plan: joint effort makes health care a community affair. Lucas P.
Hosp Top 45:53-8 passim, Aug 67
Regional health authority: structure for coordinating resources, services. Springall WH, et al.
Hosp Top 46:33-7, Apr 68
Implications of P.L. 89-749 for existing planning agencies. Steinle JG. Hosp Top 46:31-2, Apr 68
New dimensions of health planning. Stewart WH.
Hosp Top 45:27-8, Sep 67
Developmental planning enhances total health care. Engel A. Hospitals 42:59-61, 16 Sep 68
Areawide planning. Paley MA.
Hospitals 42:33-6, 1 Apr 68 (58 ref.)
Coordinating institutional plans to form a comprehensive regional plan. Sieverts S.
Hospitals 41:58-62, 16 Nov 67
A hope for the poor. Hospitals 41:41-2, 16 Dec 67
Applied nutrition programme. Narain B.
Indian J Pediat 35:36-45, Jan 68
The Fourth National Conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics held at Madras from 5th to 7th January, 1967. Inaugural address. Rao KN.
Indian Pediat 4:65-71, Feb 67
Purposes of P. L. 89-749. Cavanaugh JH.
Industr Med Surg 37:285-6, Apr 68
The health department and comprehensive health planning. Greeley DM.
Industr Med Surg 37:276-8, Apr 68
Health care--expectations and realities. Miller MD.
Industr Med Surg 37:439-45, Jun 68
Social perspectives and mental health. Syolles SF.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:165-73, Summer 67
Keynote address. The federal government and college health: the opportunities and need for creative partnership. Lee PR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:5-11, Oct 67
Dentistry in health care facilities: the public health viewpoint. Lotzkar S. J Amer Dent Ass 77:111-5, Jul 68
Some good questions from Secretary Cohen.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:514, Sep 68
Comprehensive health planning.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:197, Aug 68
Hospital and health planning. Bugbee G.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:28-31, Jan 68
Planning for the nation's health. Stewart WH.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:25-7, Jan 68
Considerations in health program planning. Michael JM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:743-55, Mar 68
Health service organization changes...impact on drug use and distribution. Roemer MI.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:231-3 passim, May 68
Operations research in general clinical practice. Fry J.
J Chronic Dis 17:803-13, Sep 64
British experience with operations research in the health services. Horvath WJ.
J Chronic Dis 17:779-88, Sep 64
The federal government's interest in the health problems of the nation. Stewart WH.
J Dent Educ 32:13-6, Mar 68
Health economics in developing countries. Banerji D.
J Indian Med Ass 49:417-21, 1 Nov 67
Health and economy. Chowdhury AB.
J Indian Med Ass 49:441-3, 1 Nov 67
Is there a challenge? Annis ER.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:656-63, May 68
Comprehensive health planning seminar goals and objectives. Larson GO.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:645-6, May 68
Comprehensive health planning and the Indiana University Medical Center. Penrod KE.
J Indiana Med Ass 60:1180-1, Sep 67
Cost conscious. Coe WS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 65:775, Aug 67
The delivery of medical care in Louisiana: problems and recommendations. Acree PW.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:263-7, Jun 68
New dimensions of health planning. Stewart WH.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:488-92, Dec 67
The need to plan. Wilbur DL.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:259-61, Jun 68
The problems of "comprehensive health planning.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:150-2, Mar 68
A perspective of comprehensive health planning. Allen H. J Maine Med Ass 59:142-4, Jul 68
Medical education and the national structure. Priorities in planning the development of health manpower, resources and programs. Afridi MK.
J Med Educ 43:190-6, Feb 68
National population programs and the medical community. Berelson B. J Med Educ 43:953-60, Sep 68
Symposium on health services. I. Comprehensive planning for health. Gehrig LJ.
J Med Educ 43:464-70, Apr 68
Janus revisited. Hubbard WN Jr.
J Med Educ 42:1071-80, Dec 67
Symposium on health services. IV. Key developments in medical economics: their relevance to medical education. McNerney WJ.
J Med Educ 43:495-503, Apr 68
Reciprocities between domestic and overseas health service inventions. Mead M.
J Med Educ 42:822-5, Sep 67
Medical education and the national structure. Priorities in planning national and community development. Mehta SA. J Med Educ 43:185-9, Feb 68
Symposium on health services. II. Local, regional, and national comprehensive planning: the role of the teaching hospital. Snoke AW.
J Med Educ 43:471-8, Apr 68
Symposium on health services. 3. Some suggested principles for community health planning and for the role of the teaching hospital. Somers AR.
J Med Educ 43:479-94, Apr 68
Government's role in health care past, present and future. Haughton JG. J Nat Med Ass 60:87-91, Mar 68
Leadership in urban and industrial health. Prindle RA.
J Occup Med 10:77-81, Feb 68
Chronic disease program for Cleveland County, Oklahoma. Parkhurst YE.
J Okla Med Ass 60:665-74, Dec 67
The care of the elderly. Lobban AW.
J Roy Inst Public Health 31:70-84, May-Jun 68
Medical care forces must be united. Leslie WT.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:28-31, Jan 68
Organization of MCH services in developing regions. 3: records. Poulton EM. J Trop Pediat 12:80-3, Dec 66
Today's challenge. Delivery of health care.
Marchmont-Robinson H. JAMA 204:247-8, 15 Apr 68
Comprehensive health planning. Rouse MO.
JAMA 204:155, 8 Apr 68
Psychiatric services for those unable to pay.
JAMA 205:227-30, 22 Jul 68
The future of cardiac medicine and surgery.
Lancet 1:1422-3, 29 Jun 68
The wheel comes semicircle. Lancet 1:1132-3, 25 May 68
New dimensions of health planning. Stewart WH.
Maryland Med J 16:82-6, Nov 67
Towards rationalization of the health services. Downie JR. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:8-10, 27 Jul 68
Health schemes--here and elsewhere. Gatenby HB.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:1-6, 27 Jul 68
Breakdown or renaissance of the Australian health scheme? Griffith RH. Med J Aust 2:188-9, 27 Jul 68
Where next? Baumgartner L.
Med Serv J Canada 23:477-88, Apr 67
Planning psychiatric services. Davidson AE.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1261-2, Nov 67
Planning psychiatric services. Historical perspective. Griffin JD. Med Serv J Canada 23:1245-60, Nov 67
Canada's health revolution. Lossing EH.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1187-8, Oct 67
Medical services insurance: the next phase in Canada's National Health Program. Mott FD.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1153-86, Oct 67
The evolution of a community mental health service in a London borough. Kahn JH. Ment Hyg 52:60-75, Jan 68
The community mental health center: concept and commitment. Ozarin LD. Ment Hyg 52:76-80, Jan 68
A "therapeutic community" for selected families. New approach to juvenile delinquency? Tait CD Jr.
Ment Hyg 52:45-9, Jan 68
Intermediate step planning for mental retardation programs. Stedman DJ. Ment Retard 5:28-9, Dec 67
Of partnerships and politics. Hiscoe DB.
Mich Med 67:982-5, Aug 68
The Older American Act of 1965--analysis and observations. Ross CH. Mich Med 66:1083-5, Sep 67
Delivery of personal health services and medical services for the poor. Concessions or prerogatives. Brown HJ.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:203-23, Jan 68
The municipal hospital affiliation plan in New York City. A case study and critique. Burlage RK.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:171-201, Jan 68
The health agenda for the future. Dixon JP.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:259-64, Jan 68
The shifting power structure in health. Elling RH.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:119-43, Jan 68
The place of demography in health and welfare planning in Latin America. Janer JL, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 42:328-45, Apr 64
Dimensions and determinants of health policy.

Foreword. Kissick WL.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:7-12, Jan 68
Demography, feedback, and decision-making for economic and social development. Morse JW.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 42:301-27, Apr 64
Health planning. Sigmond RM.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:91-117, Jan 68
Organization and delivery of personal health services. Public policy issues. White KL.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:225-58, Jan 68
Planning for the Missouri Regional Medical Program (MRMP). Wakerlin GE. Missouri Med 65:722-7, Sep 68
First question in health planning: does the public know what it wants, or not? Richardson WC, et al.
Mod Hosp 110:115-7 passim, May 68
To meet the nation's health needs. Marston RQ.
New Eng J Med 279:520-4, 5 Sep 68
Brooding with Brookings.
New Eng J Med 279:774-5, 3 Oct 68
The medical environment in 1977. Roney JG Jr.
New York J Med 67:2726-32, 15 Oct 67
Proposed program needs analysis. Miller CD.
Northwest Med 67:297, 299+, Mar 68
Comments on the National Advisory Committee on Health Manpower. Muller CD.
Northwest Med 67:68-9, Jan 68
An opportunity for northwest physicians. Sparkman DR.
Northwest Med 66:1124-5 passim, Dec 67
Planning under Public Law 89-749.
Northwest Med 67:134, Feb 68
How will we get well and keep health? Baumgartner L.
Nurs Outlook 16:40-2, Mar 68
Village Social Development Organization in Indonesia. ("Lembaga Sosial Desa"). Sugiono M.
Paediat Indonesia 8:76-81, Mar-Apr 68
Comprehensive Areawide Health Planning (PL 89-749). Marshall M Jr.
Penn Med 71:90-1, Apr 68
Officers' conference panel discussion: the Commonwealth programs.
Penn Med 71:10-1, Jun 68
New dimensions of health planning. Stewart WH.
Perspect Biol Med 11:195-202, Winter 68
The scope of activity of comprehensive health care (an attempt at systematization of the concepts). Kleczkowski BM.
Pol Med J 7:766-75, 1968
Medical care and health needs--present and future. 1. Unmet needs and demands. Magraw RM.
Postgrad Med 44:161-5, Jul 68
Program evaluation and planning in a community mental health service. Mesnikoff AM, et al.
Psychiat Quart 41:405-21, Jul 67
Aging in modern society. Institutional planning. Epstein LJ.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:221-8, Feb 68
The young chronic sick. Boucher CA.
Public Health 81:308-12, Sep 67
Faith in the future. Pearson RC.
Public Health 82:55-61, Jan 68
A program for leprosy control in the Ryukyu Islands. Brubaker ML, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:802-6, Sep 67
Planning for comprehensive health care at Temple University Hospital. Burney LE, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:439-48, Jun 68
Michigan Community Health Services Study. Getting VA.
Public Health Rep 82:925-32, Oct 67
A decision making approach to comprehensive health planning. Holder L, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:559-68, Jul 68
An approach to health planning. Michael JM, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:1063-70, Dec 67
Community mental health centers program after four years' experience. Ozarin LD, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:941-5, Nov 67
A model health planning process. Raffel MW.
Public Health Rep 83:474-8, Jun 68
Hard facts for health planning. Storck J.
Public Health Rep 83:841-8, Oct 68
Pediatrics--today and tomorrow. Hughes J.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:41-8, Jan 68
The organization of medical care in new and expanding towns. McQuillan WJ.
Roy Soc Health J 88:141-8 passim, May-Jun 68
States co-operate to fight air pollution. Metzler DF.
Roy Soc Health J 88:75-8, Mar-Apr 68
The role of social medicine in the development of health policy. Kacprzak M.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:111-28, 1967
Federal health programs: a major reorganization is under way. Boffey PM.
Science 160:1429-31, 28 Jun 68
Hunger in the United States. Freeman OL.
Science 161:843, 30 Aug 68
Hunger and malnutrition: HEW says nation must know more and do more. Nelson B.
Science 160:1433-6, 28 Jun 68
Public health asks of sociology...can the health sciences resolve society's problems in the absence of a science of human values and goals? Rogers ES.
Science 159:506-8, 2 Feb 68
The changing mdical climate of America. Hudson CL.
Texas Med 63:91-5, Oct 67
Regional Medical Program of Texas described as cooperative venture. Thompson SG.
Texas Med 64:121-2, Feb 68
Planning to avoid problems. Huguet JH.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:Suppl:4-7, Fall 67
Planning to prevent water problems. Krause KS.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:Suppl:45-6, Fall 67
Pollution and planning devices for guiding the planning progress toward the resolution of environmental problems. Wise HF.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:Suppl:19-24, Fall 67
A perspective for public health. Wegman ME.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:169-71, Jul-Aug 67
Community medical needs in Virginia. A survey sponsored by the Virginia Academy of General Practice. Mayo F, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:681-3, Nov 67
The organization of general hospitals.
WHO Chron 21:423-7, Oct 67
[Modern concept of social care for the aged] Trojan JA.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:721-7, 30 Jun 67 (Cz)
[More progressive procedures in budget planning and in the evaluation of economic results] Smolek A.
Cesk Zdrav 16:59-65, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Social medicine perspectives for health care in a welfare society] Christensen V.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1076-7, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Current problems in matters of sickness and health] Kaern T. Yng Laeg 1:30-4, 1968 (Dan)
[An attempt to apply operational research in the fight against tuberculosis. 2. Linear programming: conceptual and applicational problems] Piot MA, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 21:1021-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Comments and critiques re: Report of the Castonguay Commission on Health Insurance (August 1967)] Beck JC, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:51-62, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The help of the Soviet military administration in the construction of the new health care services in Thuringia] Mette A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1051-7, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The teaching program for prophylactic and social medicine] Chabiani TD.
Z Ges Hyg 13:423-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Some problems of health protection in agricultural regions] Gellert E.
Z Ges Hyg 13:17-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the rationalization of work in the health protection of adolescents] Grosser V, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:419-23, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on forms of practical assistance to the aged] Gherardi A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:989-1024, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Basic healt care] Bonadies A.
Minerva Med 58:4419-42, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Peripheral incorporation of social health services in the framework of health program planning] Matarese G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2754-5, 4 Aug 67 (It)
[Health protection and health organization] Siggia S.
Minerva Med 58:varia 1223+, 3 Oct 67 (It)
[Reports from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, USA, Public Health Service] Popov VA.
Gig Sanit 31:91, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The new five-year plan and problems of public health] Ermakov VV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:3-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[To new horizons] Oftal Zh 21:163-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The district doctor--a central public health figure] Marchenko AS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:35-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Rural health care of the Bulgarian People's Republic and the prospects of its development] Grigorov G.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:33-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Criteria for environmental health planning as a part of urban development] Alvarez Ordóñez J.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:402-13, Nov 67 (Sp)
[Coordinated planning of health services] Calvo AE.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:45-52, Jan 67 (Sp)
[Techical discussions at the 17th pan American Sanitation Conference. Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:1-8, Jan 67 (Sp)
[The plan of development in Guinea]
Med Trop (Madrid) 42:209-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[The plan of development in Guinea]
Med Trop (Madrid) 42:301-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Recommendations on the use of communication in education and motivation for family planning] Bogue DJ.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:359-69, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Public relations in health programs] Toral Viteri M.
Rev Ecuat Hig 23:279-95, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)
[3d Venezuelan Congress of Public Health, March 20-27, 1966. Orientation for a national halth plan]
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:201-307, Jun 66 (Sp)
[Which approach to health service?] Brosseau BL.
Canad Hosp 44:9-11, Aug 67 (Poly)

MANPOWER

A commentary on the city as a university. Burney LE.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 45:271-4, Jul 67
The city as a university. Densen PM.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 45:257-67, Jul 67

STANDARDS

Ambulatory-domiciliary management of mental health problems in India. Satyanand D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:785-9, Jul 67
Use of management tools in health planning. Arnold MF.
Public Health Rep 83:820-6, Oct 68
[Guarantees of the society for the level of health care from the viewpoint of perspectives of the development of the health of the population] Kotvald T.
Cesk Zdrav 16:296-308, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Efficiency of planned apartment refuse disposal in Kirovograd] Bodiul NG, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:93-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

HEALTH BOARDS see under PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

HEALTH CENTERS see under HOSPITALS (N2)

HEALTH EDUCATION (I, N2)

Participation as a vital factor in adoption of a company alcoholism program. Dana AH.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13-8, Feb 68
Health information is not health teaching. Deegan MG.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13-4, Nov 67
Cancer: a long-range responsibility of business. Hilker RR.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16-7, Apr 68
Cancer education; one plant's approach. Townsend G.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:37, Jun 68
President's message. Watson E.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22, Sep 68
Bench conferences in a large obstetric clinic. Beebe JE, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:85-7, Jan 68
2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer. Gauthier RA, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:2177-80, Oct 68
Does preoperative instruction make a difference? Healy KM.
Amer J Nurs 68:62-7, Jan 68
Health larnin' in Appalachia. Jarvis MA, et al.
Amer J Nurs 67:2345-7, Nov 67
Birth films may miscarry. Leppert P, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:2182-3, Oct 68
Come to the fair. Pillitteri A, et al.
Amer J Nurs 67:2354-5, Nov 67
We have a Health Club. Rosenthal EM.
Amer J Nurs 68:1946-7, Sep 68
Postoperative patients evaluate preoperative instruction. Weiler MC.
Amer J Nurs 68:1465-7, Jul 68
First, you take a grapefruit... Zitnik R.
Amer J Nurs 68:1284-6, Jun 68
Our changing world: comments on philosophy and concepts of public health education in medical car. Arnold MF.
Amer J Public Health 58:238-45, Feb 68
A basic interpersonal approach to health education in industry. Felton JS.
Amer J Public Health 57:1792-801, Oct 67
Mental health education in a community mental health center. Goldston SE.
Amer J Public Health 58:693-9, Apr 68
Our changing society--the years ahead: the outlook for health education practice. Lifson SS.
Amer J Public Health 58:678-83, Apr 68
Which shall it be: mass education or mass persuasion for health? Mendelsohn H.
Amer J Public Health 58:131-7, Jan 68
A conceptual approach to health education: implications for nutrition education. Sliepcevich EM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:684-92, Apr 68
Voluntary exposure to health communications. Swinehart JW.
Amer J Public Health 58:1265-75, Jul 68
Health education research.
Amer J Public Health 57:2062, Dec 67
School health education: a public health concern.
Amer J Public Health 57:2061-2, Dec 67
World Leprosy Day.
Amer J Public Health 58:4, Jan 68
Teaching psychology to children. Long BE.
Amer Psychol 23:691-2, Sep 68
Symposium on immunization. The AMA Health education Campaign to promote immunization. Hein FV.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:518-20, Oct 67
Results of a stop-smoking program. Peterson DI, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:211-4, Feb 68
Milk in schools: an experiment in nutrition education. McKenzie JC, et al.
Brit J Nutr 21:811-7, 1967
Health education by community health team. Hasler JC.
Brit Med J 3:366-7, 10 Aug 68
Health education of Asian immigrants.
Brit Med J 4:187-8, 28 Oct 67
Environmental manipulation and health education in Aedes aegypti control in Thailand. Jatanasen S.
Bull WHO 36:636-8, 1967
The adult--who is he and how do we teach him. Gosselin R.
Canad Hosp 44:45-7, Aug 67
Production of low budget television programs in Alberta. Elliott AM.
Canad J Public Health 59:42-4, Jan 68
Environmental sanitation on Indian reserves. Freestone A.
Canad J Public Health 59:25-7, Jan 68
The grandeur and decadence of health education. Gilbert J.
Canad J Public Health 58:355-8, Aug 67
Community development--a health education technique. Martens EG.
Canad J Public Health 58:454-6, Oct 67
Teaching nurses in a child health program. Morison JD.
Canad J Public Health 58:518-9, Nov 67

Prenatal classes for unmarried expectant mothers. Kotaska JG. Canad Nurse 64:35-8, Jan 68
India's project number one. Marson W. Canad Nurse 63:45-9, Nov 67
A family-oriented program for students in obstetrics. Saunders P. Canad Nurse 64:32-4, Jan 68
Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing. Young EW. Canad Nurse 64:39-43, Jan 68
A comparative clinical study of a prepared childbirth program. Davis CD, et al. Conn Med 32:113-20, Feb 68
How to help your patient stop smoking--guidelines for the offfice physician. Fredrickson DT. Dis Chest 54:196-202, Sep 68
Physicians' attitudes toward their involvement in smoking problems of patients. Green DE, et al. Dis Chest 54:180-5, Sep 68
An approach to office management of the cigarette smoker. Horn D. Dis Chest 54:203-9, Sep 68
Practical office approaches. Stross L. Dis Chest 54:192-5, Sep 68
Counsel for the patient who smokes. Dis Chest 54:211-20, Sep 68
An education program for the pulmonary handicapped. Sentman AD. Hospitals 41:87-96, Sep 67
Photos and recipes on hospital menus instruct and also please patients. Hospitals 41:98-9, 16 Aug 67
World health day. Partners in health. 6. The Health Educator. Indian J Med Sci 21:623-5, Sep 67
Health education: theory & practice. Bhatia D. Indian J Public Health 11:141-4, Jul 67
Role of health education in filaria control. Gaur SD, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:131-2 passim, Jul 67
The effects of selected teaching methods on cigarette smoking in college women. Crawford M. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:348-9, Apr 68
New approaches to FDA's educational program. Cunningham ME. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:260-5, Feb 68
The college community health service--impact on lifelong vitality and fitness. Farnsworth DL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:228-32, Feb 68
The Ithaca College program for the control of illegal drug usage. Hammond JD. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:35-7, Oct 67
What the Peace Corps has to suggest about college mental health education. Leviton D. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:74-9, Oct 67
Health education activities on a large university campus. Samp RJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:333-4, Apr 68
Coordination of health resources in the campus community. Sills JF. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:330-2, Apr 68
Laboratory and field experiences in health for college students. Stiles WW. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:281-6, Feb 68
Communication techniques in health science: creative teaching through instructional television. A panel discussion. Synovitz RJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:365-7, Apr 68
Colleges educate for health. Terry LL. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:47-50, Oct 67
A study of medications kept on hand by college students. Thompson DS, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:386-7, Apr 68
Planning nutrition education in developing countries. Copping AM. J Amer Diet Ass 53:127-9, Aug 68
Suggestions for research to strengthen learning by patients. Ohlson MA. J Amer Diet Ass 52:401-4, May 68
Can sub-professionals assist in teaching patients with diabetes? Reardon E. J Amer Diet Ass 52:405-6, May 68
Complete directions for prescritpion medication. Brands AJ. J Amer Pharm Ass 7:634-5, Dec 67
Drug abuse programs on campus. Doerr DW, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 7:478-81 passim, Sep 67
The fog keeps rolling in. Nowlis HH. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:117-9, Mar 68
Drug abuse in our society. Rogers PG. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:122-4, Mar 68
Advising the healthy. McMullan J. J Coll Gen Pract 14:13-31, Jul 67
Lecture versus participation in the health training of Peace Corps Volunteers. Kerrick JS, et al. J Educ Psychol 58:259-65, Oct 67
One hundred and ten thousand diabetics. Fulghum JE. J Florida Med Ass 55:222-4, Mar 68
Project teenage alert. Lehman DJ. J Florida Med Ass 55:367-71, Apr 68
Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council. Dunn MJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:713-4, Aug 68
Self-instruction in medical education: report of the Third Rochester Conference. Lysaught JP. J Med Educ 43:759-63, Jun 68
Programmed instructional materials for patient education. Spiegel AD. J Med Educ 42:958-62, Oct 67
The 8mm film in student and patient education. Remillet JG. J Nurs Educ 7:27-35, Apr 68
New techniques and developments. Cassuto J. J Occup Med 10:261, May 68
To know is not to do: the problem of health behavioral change. Steuart GW. J Occup Med 9:601-4, Dec 67
Public knowledge of ipecac syrup in the management of accidental poisonings. Alpert JJ, et al. J Pediat 71:890-4, Dec 67
The cancer problem. Illingworth DG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:95-102, Aug 68
Health instruction and the concept approach. Bland HB. J Sch Health 38:50-3, Jan 68
The report of the Legislative Committee to the Governing council, Oct. 22, 1967. Brophy HE. J Sch Health 38:57-9, Jan 68
The physician and the cigarette. Browning RH. J Sch Health 38:265-70, May 68
ealth behavior of university women. Cauffman J. J Sch Health 38:434-7, Sep 68
The status of the master's degree in health education offered by institutions other than schools of public health. Creswell WH Jr, et al. J Sch Health 38:213-9, Apr 68
Status of smoking education research. Davis RL. J Sch Health 38:323-32, Jun 68
Health class project: smoking survey. Dippo JP. J Sch Health 38:169-76, Mar 68
Smoking behavior, cognitive skills and educational implications. Fodor JT, et al. J Sch Health 38:94-8, Feb 68
School health services: kindergarten through college. Frary RA. J Sch Health 38:207-12, Apr 68
Supplementary health education experiences in college health courses. Fusco RA. J Sch Health 37:526-7, Dec 67
Health instruction for all in New York State. Gaylord C. J Sch Health 37:452-3, Nov 67
Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program. Guskin SL, et al. J Sch Health 38:219-26, Apr 68
Certification requirements for the teacher of health education in the secondary schools. Haag JH. J Sch Health 38:438-43, Sep 68
LSD: a meaningful approach to drug education. Harmon S. J Sch Health 38:386-91, Jun 68
Health in the United States today: implications for the teacher. Harris WH. J Sch Health 38:455-60, Sep 68
The medical self-help training program. Huntley HC. J Sch Health 37:399-401, Oct 67
A health education fellowship program in retrospect. Jevens JM. J Sch Health 38:121-4, Feb 68
The conceptual approach to health education for college and universities. Johns EB. J Sch Health 38:36-44, Jan 68
A junior high school seminar on dangerous drugs & narcotics. Johnson BB. J Sch Health 38:84-7, Feb 68
Graduate programs in health education at the master degree level. Johnson GL. J Sch Health 38:470-3, Sep 68
A community agency contribution to the total program: school, college, community. Lifson SS. J Sch Health 38:53-7, Jan 68
How a health council developed a narcotics education program. Marx SH. J Sch Health 38:243-6, Apr 68
The effects of two educational methods and message themes on rural youth smoking behavior. Merki DJ, et al. J Sch Health 38:448-54, Sep 68
Variations on a theme. Nolte AE. J Sch Health 38:425-30, Sep 68
Health and education--an appraisal II. Oberteuffer D. J Sch Health 38:72-84, Feb 68
Health education and the middle-age child. Olson A. J Sch Health 37:467-9, Nov 67
How we developed a kindergarten through twelfth grade health curriculum in three weeks. Plesent E. J Sch Health 38:113-6, Feb 68
Health education--a college requirement? Richardson CE. J Sch Health 38:202-7, Apr 68
School health instruction: a position paper. Robinson WP Jr. J Sch Health 38:321-2, Jun 68
Educating teen-agers about venereal disease. Rosenblatt D, et al. J Sch Health 37:432-5, Nov 67
Education for family life and health maintenance. Schroeder Burnham VG. J Sch Health 37:436-9, Nov 67
An interdisciplinary approach to health education: the use of new research data. Sherwin RP, et al. J Sch Health 38:147-50, Mar 68
The school health education study: a foundation for community health education. Sliepcevich EM. J Sch Health 38:45-50, Jan 68
Health education from kindergarten through college. Southworth WH. J Sch Health 38:193-202, Apr 68
A fence or an ambulance? Vincent RG. J Sch Health 37:369-72, Oct 67
A digest of the Federal Trade Commission cigarette report to Congress. J Sch Health 38:27-32, Jan 68
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. II. Health education. Bennett FJ, et al. J Trop Pediat 12:32-6, Sep 66
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. (I). Health services for school children. Bennett FJ, et al. J Trop Pediat 12:16-21, Jun 66
Medical assistants and child health. Brown RE. J Trop Pediat 12:1-4, Jun 66
Cigarette smoking, respiratory symptoms, and anti-smoking propaganda. An experiment. Holland WW, et al. Lancet 1:41-3, 6 Jan 68
Talking about addiction. Lancet 2:672, 21 Sep 68
Unheeded warning. Lancet 1:1241, 8 Jun 68
Health education...practice and personnel. Burnett BA. Manitoba Med Rev 47:521-2, Nov 67
The role of radio in health education of the public. Heshmat MY. Med Ann DC 36:674-8, Nov 67
Audio tape versus the live lecture for health education. Orr RG. Med Biol Illus 18:37, Jan 68
Escape from the rat race. Maddocks I. Med J Aust 2:789-91, 21 Oct 67
Carcinoma of the cervix--a preventable disease. Chan DP. Med J Malaya 22:82-6, Dec 67
Significant developments in Canadian health education. Palko ME. Med Serv J Canada 23:1053-68, Sep 67
Health education. Pett LB. Med Serv J Canada 23:1069-70, Sep 67
Poison prevention campaign shows limited success. Lowrey GH. Mich Med 67:349, Mar 68
Explain efforts of Michigan Council on Smoking and Health. Mich Med 67:679-82, May 68
Health services in Ethiopia. Torrey EF. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 45:275-85, Jul 67
Community development and health education: I. Community organization as a health tactic. Wise HB, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:329-39, Jul 68
Limitations to training in community medicine. Richman S. New Eng J Med 277:1373, 21 Dec 67
Celebrating with a health fair. Giammattei VM. Nurs Outlook 16:40-1, Aug 68
Group work with adolescent girls. Gimpel HS. Nurs Outlook 16:46-8, Apr 68
Looking for teaching aids? Lenahan MJ. Nurs Outlook 16:48-9, Oct 68
Clinic waiting room experience: an exploratory study. Hayes ER. Nurs Res 17:361-4, Jul-Aug 68
Busoga eye project. Bruce S. Nurs Times 63:1281-2, 22 Sep 67
Dr. Barnardo's--Balerno. Elliott J. Nurs Times 63:1482-4, 3 Nov 67
Work to be done. Plymouth Mental Health Week. Jane IP. Nurs Times 63:1562, 17 Nov 67
Teaching self-examination of the breasts. Runswick H. Nurs Times 64:737-8, 31 May 68
Diabetes in the young. Nurs Times 63:1492, 3 Nov 67
At risk in the future. Nurs Times 64:719, 31 May 68
The search for early mouth cancer in the United States. Sandler HC. Oral Surg 25:655-61, Apr 68
Village Social Development Organization in Indonesia. ("Lembaga Sosial Desa"). Sugiono M. Paediat Indonesia 8:76-81, Mar-Apr 68
Family life and sex education. Pediatrics 42:535-7, Sep 68
Individual roles in health education. 1. The medical aspect. Kershaw JD. Public Health 82:153-7, May 68
Individual roles in health education. II. The education aspect. Noseworthy CA. Public Health 82:158-64, May 68
Specific aspects of health education. 2. Nutrition. Passmore R. Public Health 82:168-9, May 68
Specific aspects of health education. 1. Preventive mental health. Ratcliffe TA. Public Health 82:165-8, May 68
Specific aspects of health education. 3. The prevention of respiratory diseases. Schwarz K. Public Health 82:169-72, May 68
Education and training of health education officers. Wofinden RC. Public Health 82:138-42, Mar 68
Health education -- what next? Public Health 82:145-52, May 68
Medical care and health education. Breslow L. Public Health Rep 83:791-5, Sep 68
Use of behavioral research in venereal disease control. Brown WJ, et al. Public Health Rep 83:583-6, Jul 68
Attitudes toward leprosy in the Ryukyu Islands. Marshall CL, et al. Public Health Rep 82:795-801, Sep 67
Attitudes of prospective school teachers on teaching venereal disease information. Neser WB, et al. Public Health Rep 82:917-20, Oct 67
Expressed willingness of smokers to try 10 smoking withdrawal methods. Schwartz JL, et al. Public Health Rep 82:855-61, Oct 67
The physician and the cigarette. Education concerning dangers of smoking essential to render habit socially unacceptable. Browning RH. Rhode Island Med J 50:753-6, Nov 67
Health education for immigrants. Scott JA. Roy Soc Health J 88:89-90, Mar-Apr 68
The development of nutrition education among some urban non-white communities in the republic of South Africa. Galli EA. S Afr Med J 41:1223-6, 23 Dec 67
Health education in the school. Kotzee AL. S Afr Med J Suppl:12-5, 3 May 68
The role of the nursing and allied professions in health education. Searle C. S Afr Med J Suppl:7-11, 3 May 68
Health education in relation to public health in a Bantu community. Walker MH. S Afr Med J Suppl:26-7, 3 May 68
The phonocardiographic assessment of left ventricular isometric contraction time in patients with prosthetic valves. S Afr Med J 41:1114, 11 Nov 67
Health ignorance--an indictment. S Afr Med J 42:173, 24 Feb 68
Human nature as a killer. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 61:1007-8, Sep 68
[Health education in the Bantu homeland] Eiselen HH. S Afr Med J Suppl:27-30, 3 May 68 (Af)

[The role of mass media in modern society with special reference to health education] Rhoodie NJ.
S Afr Med J Suppl:15-26, 3 May 68 (Af)
[Scientific information, popularization of medicine and health education] Oliaro T.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1391-3, 15 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Study of health awareness of inhabitants of a rural district] Gladkij I, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 14:484-9, Sep 66 (Cz)
[Some problems associated with health education in Czechoslovakia] Taufrová M.
Cesk Zdrav 16:10-5, Jan 68 (Cz)
[How to prepare a woman for delivery] Chalupa M, et al.
Zdrav Aktuality 160:1-82, 1965 (Cz)
[Nutrition education of children] Lefresne J.
Aliment Vie 54:321-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Studies of the education of young people concerning venereal diseases] Many P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:772-80, 1967 (Fr)
[Birth control. Temperature test and education of couples throughout the world] Traissac R.
Gynec Prat 17:165-72, 1966 (Fr)
[Health education in the domain of cardiovascular diseases] Biörck G. J Med Lyon 49:142-5, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The prophylaxis and prevention of the rheumatic disease and education of the general public] Fakatselli NM.
Rev Port Pediat 29:207-10, Jun-Jul 66 (Fr)
[Effect of the development of social hygiene on the occurrence of gonorrhea] Perdrup A.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:640-4, 1966 (Ger)
[From the social hygienist to the health educator] (Gebhard B), Gebhard B.
Hippokrates 38:200-6, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Health education in rural districts] Eichinger H.
Landarzt 42:612-3, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Teaching machines for diabetic patients. A new method of the diabetic-education] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 62:729-30, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[First aid courses for all]
Med Mschr 21:97-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Cooperation between human and veterinary doctors for the improvement of hygiene and health services in rural areas] Knabe H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:46-52, 15 J0n 67 (Ger)
[Is sex education a task of health education?] Fischer J.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:441-3, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Medical enlightening of the layman: yes, but how?] Padruff C, et al. Praxis 56:351-3, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The medical enlightment and reporting duties from the physician's point of view] Heiss H.
Wien Med Wschr 117:953-8, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The medical enlightment and reporting duties from the medical and legal point of views] Lotheissen W.
Wien Med Wschr 117:958-61, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Health education in school age. On some principles for the shaping of the daily course] Israel K.
Z Ges Hyg 13:409-15, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the work of the Community Colleges of Public Health in the Estonian SSR] Tamm O.
Z Ges Hyg 13:788-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of various types of health education of public school pupils] Trendafilow T. Z Ges Hyg 13:789-95, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On problems of health education in the fight against alcoholism in the German Democratic Republic] Wolz W. Z Ges Hyg 13:936-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the status of current health education] Holzinger W. Zahnaerzti Mitt 57:883-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[A new link between physician and patient? Goals of the newly founded German Society for the Advancement of Health] Peters.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:548, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Fallacies. Experiences from the Conference of the Federal Committee on public health education] Peters E. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:688-90, 16 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Medicine on television--yes or no?] Schreiber G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:487-9, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Uncoordinated enlightenment]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:681-2, 16 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Semantic considerations on the subject of social medicine] Bevilacqua C.
Minerva Med 58:2749-54, 4 Aug 67 (It)
[Scientific information, medical popularization, health education] Oliaro T.
Minerva Med 58:4442-5, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Survey on information on health among citizens of a large city with special reference to cancer and venereal diseases]
J Jap Med Ass 59:117-21, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Knowledge of tuberculosis among healthy people and tuberculous patients as a factor of social acceptance of the methods of preventing and treating tuberculosis] Grodecka J.
Gruzlica 36:571-9, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Health education and spreading of venereal diseases among youth] Dyskin L, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:273-80, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Alimentary survey in a rural zone of the state of São Paulo (São Francisco settlement)] Baldo HA, et al.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:43-56, Jun 66 (Por)
[Training of paramedical personnel] Mascarenhas RD.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:183-97, Dec 66 (Por)
[Complete field-training. An experiment of the Faculty of Hygiene and Public Health of the University of São Paulo] Ramos R.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:199-206, Dec 66 (Por)
[Health education and schistosomiasis] Garcia AL.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:175-88, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)
[Experiences in the sanitary education in psychohygiene of young workers of the assembly line] Bogdanovich LA. Gig Sanit 31:71-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Health education of workers] Kriuchkova VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:68-71, May 66 (Rus)
[Hygiene problems of education and upbringing in schools in Bulgaria] Luchina KI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:88-92, May 66 (Rus)
[Experience in health education in infant care centers] Keres LM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:57-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some current tasks and methods of anti-cancer propaganda] Shuster LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:91-4, 1968 (Rus)
[From experience in popularizing problems of nutrition] Baranovskiĭ LV.
Vop Pitan 25:85-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience with reducing temporary work incapacity in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Ludianskiĭ EA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:31-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On some forms of organizational and methodological work in the field of public health education] Trutnev IA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:14-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Public health instruction during dispensary care of the population] Zabolotskaia LP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:11-3, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the propagation of sanitary-hygienic knowledge in rural areas] Zemchenko IA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:30-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Planning of nutrition education in school programs] De Asturias CB.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:187-96, Sep 68 (Sp)
[Educational welfare program of maternal protection in the western area of Santiago] Keymer E.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 30:405-11, Nov-Dec 65 (Sp)
[Recommendations on the use of communication in education and motivation for family planning] Bogue DJ.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:359-69, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Theory classes] Fernández-Bastidas MA.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:277-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Health education in Italy and Yugoslavia] Durich Heredia J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:47-93, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)
[Diarrhea in children under 2 years of age. Public health problems] Oropeza P.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:241-50, Sep 65 (Sp)
[Health education and prevention of pregnancy disorders] Dihoš E.
Cesk Gynek 33:207-11, Mar 68 (Slvk)
[Participation of health education in prevention of gonorrhea in the age categories 15-24 years] Beniak M.
Cesk Zdrav 15:249-54, May 67 (Slvk)

HISTORY

The second Helen Mayo lecture: health services for young children, yesterday, today and tomorrow. Clements FW. Med J Aust 1:831-4, 18 May 68
[The late-medieval health care theory of "Herr Arnoldus von Mumpelier"] Koch MP, et al.
Sudhoff Arch 50:361-74, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Sanitary education in the Ukranian SSR] Ermolaev MM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:74-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[From the history of Soviet sanitary education] Nesterenko AI. Gig Sanit 31:49-52, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Labor unions in Russia and their role in the dissemination of medical knowledge (1906-1914)] Nesterenko AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:40-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Public health education work in the Smolensk government during the first years of the Soviet regime (1918-1921)] Kireev IE.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:58-61, 1968 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Techical discussions at the 17th pan American Sanitation Conference. Final report]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:1-8, Jan 67 (Sp)
[Professional formation in sanitation education in public health schools]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:151-68, Aug 67 (Sp)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of current methods of health education within a health unit. Richards HM.
Canad J Public Health 59:318-21, Aug 68
New health education programs. Cassuto J.
J Occup Med 9:620-4, Dec 67
Health education in industry. A prospective view. Felton JS. J Occup Med 9:625-6, Dec 67
Resolutions adopted by the Governing Council of the American School Health Association at the annual meeting, October 22, 1967.
J Sch Health 37:509-10, Dec 67
Setting health education objectives for local health departments. Keyes LL, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:503-6, Jun 68

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

see also related
EDUCATION, DENTAL (I)

The medium and the message of orthodontics. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 54:470-2, Jun 68
Instruction in oral hygiene. Henning FR, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:40-5, Feb 68
Dundee dental health campaign. A study of its value six years later. Finlayson DA, et al.
Brit Dent J 123:535-6, 5 Dec 67
Putting public relations into practice.
Brit Dent J 123:348-9, 3 Oct 67
Teeth for life. Brit Dent J 124:497, 4 Jun 68
An evaluation of a grade one dental health program. Gray AS, et al. Canad J Public Health 59:166-8, Apr 68
Prerecorded aural information for immediate denture patients. Atterbury RA. Dent Dig 73:407-9, Sep 67
Adapting the dental operatory for visual education. McGrannahan WW. Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:20, 1968
Current basis for prevention of periodontal disease. Waerhaug J. Int Dent J 17:267-81, Jun 67
Army motivation study. Howard RL.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:65-73, Jan 68
The indiscriminate distribution of sweets to children as favors or captive purchases. Keeler WH, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:903-7, Oct 67
Study demonstrating improved oral health through education. Williford JW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:896-902, Oct 67
ADA to initiate patient education program for office use in 1969. J Amer Dent Ass 77:548-9, Sep 68
Special aids for the 1968 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:950-1, Oct 67
National Publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education Bureau of Public Information. J Amer Dent Ass 77:133-5, Jul 68
National Children's Dental Health Week 1968. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:121-32, Jul 68
Manitoba puts 'teeth' into health education.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:423-5, Aug 68
Achieving public acceptance of preventive dentistry procedures. Haefner DP. J Dent Educ 32:306-10, Sep 68
Teaching two toothbrushing techniques: observations and comparisons. Kimmelman BB.
J Periodont 39:96-100, Mar 68
Designs and results of a longitudinal study on periodontal health. O'Leary TJ.
J Periodont 39:47, Jan 68
An evaluation of some current oral hygiene motivation methods. Shiller WR, et al. J Periodont 39:83-5, Mar 68
A dental health unit for upper elementary grades. DuFault ML. J Sch Health 38:179-85, Mar 68
Need for upgrading certification for the dental hygiene teacher. Gutman RE. J Sch Health 38:461, Sep 68
A summary of the role of the supervising dentist in the school dental health program for the disadvantaged child. Keenan HA. J Sch Health 38:120, Feb 68
The Oakfield project in dental health education. Krippene B, et al. J Sch Health 37:391-4, Oct 67
The Dental Program in the Clay County Missouri Health Department. Lindquist PA, et al.
J Sch Health 38:230-2, Apr 68
An adventure in preventive dentistry. Oddou NA.
J Sch Health 38:176-9, Mar 68
The role of the teacher in dental health education. Salerno FR. J Sch Health 38:99-104, Feb 68
Report on the Study Committee on Dental Health. Stewart LM. J Sch Health 38:391-6, Jun 68
Preventive periodontics. Klavan B.
New York Dent J 34:199-203, Apr 68
The art and joy of writing. Gross B.
New York J Dent 37:291-2, Oct 67
Children's Dental Health Week. Philip C.
New York J Dent 38:44, Feb 68
Children's Dental Health Week: Toward fruition of an idea. New York J Dent 38:44-5, Feb 68
The care of children's teeth. Shotts N.
Nurs Times 64:1112-4, 16 Aug 68
Communication and patient motivation in preventive periodontics. Putnam WJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:779-84, Sep 67
[Information regarding the institution Be-Ta, Better Dental Care] Tandlaegebladet 72:174-7, Feb 68 (Dan)
[Oral hygiene and its 3 aspects] Hanachowicz L.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:13-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Visual education in dentistry] Valéry LP.
Chir Dent France 37:33-6, 2 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Dental and nutritional studies in the Marquise Islands] Sellem JE. Inform Dent 49:5301-6, 28 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Health education, hygiene and prevention in Sweden] Bergvist B.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:953-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

[Preventive dentistry for the youth in Denmark] Lind OP.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:945-52, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Oral hygiene, education of patients and parodontopathies] Einfeldt H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:431-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of dental care for young persons] Haake F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:220-2, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[New trends in dental health education: based on the work of the rural labor council for the promotion of children's dental care in North Rhine-Westphalia] Hippchen P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:652-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[A new link between physician and patient? Goals of the newly founded German Society for the Advancement of Health] Peters.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:548, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Recommendation for the coordination of dental health education] Römer F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:895, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the execution of dental care for the youth according to the Bonn system] Swalve E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:491-2, 16 May 68 (Ger)
[Dental health education of the general public] Schmidt HJ. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69:347-8, 25 May 68 (Ger)**
[Sugar, teeth, tongs] Schmidt HJ.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:198-2000, 25 Mar 68 (Ger)
[2 aspects in school dentistry]
J Jap Dent Ass 19:843-5, Jan 67 (Jap)
[School visiting programs by dental hygienists]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:113-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Dental health activity in regional societies]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:387-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Educational activities in the dental health service] Hougen K.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 78:255-62, Apr 68 (Nor)
[Healthy teeth for a happy childhood]
ADM 25:57-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[Education of parents who take their children to the dentist] Romero EL.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:37-8, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Dental and health education: dental health education] Zietsman ST. **S Afr Med J Suppl:11-2, 3 May 68 (Poly)**

HISTORY

The Oral Health Committee of Greater New York. Kauffmann JH. **New York J Dent 38:358-62, Oct 68**

HEALTH FACILITIES (N2)

Nurse at work. Stanwick AM.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34-8, Feb 68
University House at Sceaux, France: rehabilitation of disturbed students. McBride MR.
Amer Correct Ther J 21:206-9, Nov-Dec 67
The work of the Kenya mobile eye unit with clinical observations on some common eye diseases. Burkitt WR. **Brit J Ophthal 52:329-34, Apr 68**
Restrictions on doctor in South Africa. Diamond LH.
Brit Med J 2:177, 20 Apr 68
Mobile chest radiography service for general practitioners. Hartley LB, et al.
Brit Med J 3:674-6, 14 Sep 68
Medical records in auxiliary hospitals and nursing homes. Mary Lourdes Sister.
Canad Hosp 44:37-40, Dec 67
Pulmonary care program start at Einstein-Moss.
Geriatrics 23:90-1, Feb 68
Medical aspects of accommodation for the elderly. Jones GP. **Geront Clin (Basel) 10:74-80, 1968**
The Ryukyu Islands: medical problems and programs. Hindle WH. **Hawaii Med J 27:307-12, Mar-Apr 68**
A community-based screening clinic. Keith JM.
Hosp Progr 49:42-52, Aug 68
Satellite obstetric center serves patients in their own neighborhood. Boissoneau RA.
Hospitals 42:50-2, 1 Mar 68
A mobile audiometric testing unit. Block DL.
J Occup Med 10:185-7, Apr 68
Mobilized occupational health services. The TVA experience. Craig JL. **J Occup Med 10:179-84, Apr 68**
A hospital on wheels. Wood QL, et al.
JAMA 203:58, 1 Jan 68
A national chemical-pathology service. Lathe GH.
Lancet 1:142, 20 Jan 68
A new approach to the education of partially deaf children. Thomson AB. **Med Biol Illus 17:264-7, Oct 67**
The influence of social welfare on government health departments. Cummins C.
Med J Aust 2:619-20, 23 Sep 67
Surgical research in Vietnam. Hardaway RM 3d.
Milit Med 132:873-7, Nov 67
Manual of medical and paramedical services in Missouri. Starr CG. **Missouri Med 65:757-8, Sep 68**
A new MediCenter. **New Eng J Med 279:161-2, 18 Jul 68**
A family planning clinic on wheels. Kirk DN.
Nurs Outlook 15:36-8, Dec 67
Hospital mobile accident units. Armitage S.
Nurs Times 63:1514-5, 10 Nov 67
Dr. Barnardo's--Balerno. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 63:1482-4, 3 Nov 67
'Look after your employees and production will look after itself'. **Nurs Times 64:973, 19 Jul 68**
The Hospital Centre; what is it?
Nurs Times 64:47-9, 12 Jan 68
The senior citizen. **Nurs Times 64:403-4, 22 Mar 68**
Experiences in Vietnam. Berkley KM.
Penn Med 70:104-6, Sep 67
Civilian radiology in South Vietnam. Strandjord NM.
Postgrad Med 42:A49-52, Dec 67
A new group practice. Turnbull AE, et al.
Practitioner 200:558-63, Apr 68
Child welfare centres--the Sheldon Report.
Public Health 82:52-4, Jan 68
Developing, maintaining, and evaluating a sampling frame of institutions. Bryant EE, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:161-6, Feb 68
Selection of the mobile radiological unit. Burdick B.
Radiol Techn 39:210-7, Jan 68
Health centres: are they the answer to the increasing work-load of G.P.s? Health centres: a new concept in general practice? Sluglett J.
Roy Soc Health J 87:193-5, Jul-Aug 67
[Bloodmobiles and information from performed microbiological tests] Opletal Z.
Cesk Epidem 16:249-54, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Material interest of the workers in the maintenance of health institutions] Syrovátko J.
Cesk Zdrav 15:366-71, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Tuberculosis control in the district] Křivinka R, et al.
Zdrav Aktuality 161:1-151, 1965 (Cz)
[Medical statistics for Denmark for the years 1965 and 1966] Hamtoft H.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:293-302, Oct 67 (Dan)
[Methodology and equipment in European rheumatology with modern examples of clinics and institutes] Tichy H. **Beitr Rheum 10:13-111, 1966 (Ger)**
[Legal status and legal representation of hospitals and other state institutions of public health] Keune HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:137-43, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The establishment of social welfare and care of aged workers in the factories] Ciucă A, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 19:165-72, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Dental health services at the crossroad. On the introduction of modern mobile clinics into dental health service] Hippchen P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:435-7, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[A modern clinic trailer--and then what?] Holzhauer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:595-6, 16 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Health service at the beach of Rimini (Center for Resuscitation and First Aid)] Barone U.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 1:81-4, 1967 (It)
[On the integration of health and social care in aprophylactic-therapeutic region] Mackiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:332-3, 27 Feb 67 (Pol)**
[Health care in the province of Katowice] Ornowski J, et al. **Zdrow Publiczne 78:701-8, Jul 67 (Pol)**
[The work of Dniepropetrovsk Regional Blood Bank and Transfusion Center on the peparation and clinical use of fibrinogen] Trunova LI, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:58, Apr 67 (Rus)
[A portable box for blood preparation in field complications] Zarudskiĭ VI.
Probl Gemat 11:54-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of the work of the night sanatorium (dispensary) of the S.M. Kirov meat-packing plant in Leningrad] Dotsenko VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:31-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the work of a mobile team of the transfusion department of the Hospital of the Kabardi an autonomous SSR] Gashtov AKh.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:23-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Great postwar disaster in the territory of the Macedonian SR and our experience in the organization of health service] Kamčevski D.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:281-95, 1967 (Ser)
[Evolution of health institutions in Mèxico: medical schools] Campillo Sáinz C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 9:725-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[The problem of medical education in underdeveloped countries] Lindgren G, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:2573-7, 21 Jun 67 (Sw)

STANDARDS

Long-term care: establishing and maintaining standards for long-term care institutions. Binder G.
Hospitals 41:80-7, 16 Oct 67
Life safety code protects liver, not just buildings.
Burgun JA. Hospitals 42:45-8, 1 Jan 68
Vietnam: preventive medicine orientation. Gilbert DN, et al. **Milit Med 132:769-90, Oct 67 (68 ref.)**
[Work and fire protection in the use of manufactured plastics in orthopedic practice] Thietz P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:61-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Medicine in present-day Iran and its future tasks] Zahedi A. **Hippokrates 38:72-8, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Family planning clinics in Connecticut. Buxton CL.
Conn Med 32:122-4, Feb 68
The war in Vietnam: medical aspects.
Int Surg [Bull] 48:4,6-8, Nov 67
Group practice, ancillary help and government controls. A study of general practice in four countries. Hutchinson M. **J Coll Gen Pract 14:Suppl 1:1-67, Jul 67**
A brief cool summer--near the equator: medical interests in Colombia, S. A. Frenkel JK.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:163-76, Apr 68
Developing a central file of facilities for long term care in the United States. Crystal RA.
Public Health Rep 83:373-6, May 68
The agency reporting system for maintaining the national inventory of hospitals and institutions.
Vital Health Statist 1:1-19, Apr 68

UTILIZATION

Practical applications of the apostolate. Richardson FH. **Hosp Progr 48:66-8 passim, Oct 67**
The Aurora plan: joint effort makes health care a community affair. Lucas P.
Hosp Top 45:53-8 passim, Aug 67
The community health service area as a pediatric teaching facility in Latin America. Yankauer A, et al.
J Med Educ 42:1015-22, Nov 67
Health facility utilization by people living in West Virginia hollows. Flora RE, et al.
W Virginia Med J 63:316-9, Sep 67

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

Developing clinical facilities in forensic psychiatry. Heller MS, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1562-8, May 68**
An information system for health facilities planning. Derry JR, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1414-21, Aug 68
Planning for hospital and extended care facilities: issues of public policy. Glasser MA.
Amer J Public Health 57:1728-34, Oct 67
University of Malaya Medical Centre. Danaraj TJ.
Brit J Med Educ 1:62-8, Dec 66
Two for the price of one. Tatton Brown WE.
Brit Med J 2:494-5, 25 May 68
The programming process--three schools for the mentally retarded. Chapman RH.
Canad Hosp 44:55-9, Nov 67
Complex health facilities design: exercizing town planning techniques. Field HH.
Canad Hosp 44:41-8, Nov 67
New dimensions in health facilities. Granning HM.
Canad Hosp 44:75-8, Nov 67
The calculus of services for the aged. Kutner B.
Canad Med Ass J 98:775-80, 20 Apr 68
Health planning in Hawaii. Lee RK.
Hawaii Med J 27:316-20, Mar-Apr 68
Need for estimating the influence of technological and social changes on future health facility requirements. Horvath WJ. **Health Serv Res 3:3-9, Spring 68**
Problems of mental health planning. 2. Prevention and rehabilitation. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 104:35-7, Nov 67
Practical applications of the apostolate. Richardson FH. **Hosp Progr 48:66-8 passim, Oct 67**
Concept of area-wide planning. Steinle JG.
Hosp Top 46:36-7 passim, Mar 68
'Medical service centers' envisioned in plan for modernizing New York City hospitals. Haldeman JC.
Hospitals 41:67-9, 16 Oct 67
Simulation modeling of a teaching hospital outpatient clinic. Williams WJ, et al.
Hospitals 41:71-5 passim, 1 Nov 67
Planning new programs in medical education. Dogramaci I. **J Med Educ 43:280-8, Feb 68**
Developing medical schools: an interim report. Smythe CM. **J Med Educ 42:991-1004, Nov 67**
Planning new programs in medical education. Planning the new medical school. Thomas HO.
J Med Educ 43:232-43, Feb 68
Organizing a community for major disaster. Montgomery JT. **J Nat Med Ass 59:346-9, Sep 67**
More health centers to be organized.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:33, Mar-Apr 67
Planning a new community hospital for university affiliation. Coggeshall HC. **JAMA 206:115-6, 30 Sep 68**
Comprehensive planning of health facilities and services. **JAMA 204:808-10, 27 May 68**
Community-care units and inpatient units as alternatives to the district general hospital. Draper P.
Lancet 2:1406-9, 30 Dec 67
The evolution of a community mental health service in a London borough. Kahn JH. **Ment Hyg 52:60-75, Jan 68**
Two federal efforts that help hospitals: modernization, urban renewal. Graning HM, et al.
Mod Hosp 109:160, Nov 67
These planning principles could lead to better care. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp 110:136, May 68**
Community emergency care. Keleher MF.
N Carolina Med J 28:313-7, Aug 67
Planning for nursing homes. Levey S.
Nurs Outlook 15:46-8, Nov 67
Community care units. Draper P.
Nurs Times 64:1035-6, 2 Aug 68
An emergency medical service system--analysis of workload. King BG, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:995-1008, Nov 67
Estimating the need for facilities for renal dialysis. Lipworth L. **Public Health Rep 83:669-72, Aug 68**
Facility grants for developing, building, and staffing. Devins W, et al. **Rehab Rec 8:28-9, Sep-Oct 67**

State planning and the facilities specialist. Stelman EJ. Rehab Rec 8:24-5, Sep-Oct 67
Newark: Negroes demand and get voice in medical school plans. Carter LJ. Science 160:290-2, 19 Apr 68
Mt. Sinai: how a hospital builds a medical school. Samuelson RJ. Science 158:614-8, 3 Nov 67
[Perspective network of health establishments in Czechoslovakia] Kucharský T, et al. Cesk Zdrav 14:471-83, Sep 66 (Cz)
[Findings from time studies of physicians-administrators in Institutes of National Health] Skrbková E. Cesk Zdrav 16:252-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Development, results, and perspectives of the dialysis centers in the German Democratic Republic] Dutz H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1254-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Hypertension dispensaries. 1] Weissel M. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2220-5, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Main problems of the general prognosis for medical science and public health from the present time to the year 1980 with special reference to regional tasks] Sefrin M. Deutsch Stomat 18:205-9, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Basic considerations on the problems and organization of a children's and juvenile psychiatric service in a rural district] Schmitz W. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:454-61, Dec 67 (Ger)
[General considerations and organizational planning in the prevention of tumors, with special reference to the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region] Cozzi PA, et al. Friuli Med 21:1143-57, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The custodians of health. New sanitary structures for a modern country] Cefalu' M. Minerva Med 58:3603-12, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[Structure of a rehabilitation park in spas] Kochański W. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:739-48, 1967 (Pol)
[Hospital care in Brazil] Pedroso O, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:281-92, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[Current health problems of hospital construction] Shtrels AI. Gig Sanit 32:26-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hygienic principles of the planning and equipping of radon clinics at health resorts with radon water] Gusarov II. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:79-83, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The tasks of medical science in view of decisions of the 23 conference of the Communist Party of the USSR] Petrovskiĭ BV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:7-28, 1966 (Rus)
[Some organizational problems of health resort building] Oppengeim DG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:452-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the tasks of medial-curative work among adolescents] Sobanov AG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:22-3, May 66 (Rus)

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE (N2)

Drug distribution in a 1000-bed hospital. Mehl B. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:70-5, Feb 68
Preference of ophthalmic patients for multi-bedded hospital rooms. Spaeth GL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:362-5, Apr 68
The small transfusion in the small hospital. Fredell CH. Arizona Med 25:309-12, Mar 68
Pay-beds in N.H.S. hospitals. Small A. Brit Med J 1:116, 13 Jan 68
Two for the price of one. Tatton Brown WE. Brit Med J 2:494-5, 25 May 68
Prospective geriatric bed requirements in a mental hospital. Parnell RW. Geront Clin (Basel) 10:30-6, 1968
Returns to scale in the production of hospital services. Berry RE Jr. Health Serv Res 2:123-39, Summer 67
Simulation of emergency bed occupancy. Handyside AJ, et al. Health Serv Res 2:287-97, Fall 67
160-bed facility is center for comprehensive care. Chamberlin RT. Hospitals 42:67-71, 1 Jun 68
Faulty design, untrained personnel contribute to environmental hazards in smaller hospitals. Coffman RL. Hospitals 42:118-22, 1 Jun 68
Patterns of inpatient care in a rural hospital. Hegg RO. Hospitals 42:72-4, 1 Jun 68
A consulting dietitian views small hospitals. Kelly PM. Hospitals 42:128-30, 1 Jun 68
Broadened outpatient services strengthen ties with community and physicians. Knapp SE. Hospitals 42:78-84, 1 Jun 68
Planning a new dietary department in a small hospital. Stevens N. Hospitals 42:84-7, 16 Sep 68
Small hospitals can develop effective employee training programs. Thompson AJ. Hospitals 42:67-70, 16 Sep 68
Bed-occupancy and waiting-list figures. Punt NA. Lancet 1:1087, 18 May 68
P.A.S. finds the elderly are staying longer in smaller hospitals. Ament RP, et al. Mod Hosp 109:106, Aug 67
Small hospital administrator: the buck stops here. At Berwick: problems you solve may be your own. Monaco AJ. Mod Hosp 110:97-8, Jan 68
Small hospital administrator: the buck stops here. At Naperville: the telephone rings always. Morris ED. Mod Hosp 110:96-7, Jan 68
[Are our hospitals small?] Stich Z. Cesk Zdrav 15:548-53, Oct 67 (Cz)
[The neuropsychiatric needs of a large general hospital] Boudin G. Presse Med 76:827-9, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Current trends in hospital building] Balzarro C, et al. G Ig Med Prev 7:241-52, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Role and tasks of tuberculosis sanatoria and hospitals in the light of analysis and estimation of their activities] Kwiekowa A. Gruzlica 35:981-91, 1967 (Pol)
[Children's sanatoriums in Poland] Rybicka M. Pediat Pol 42:875-81, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Situation of Polish psychiatry in the light of some statistical data] Jaroszewski Z. Psychiat Pol 1:747-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Selected problems of hospital services in Wrocław] Hora L, et al. Zdrow Publiczne 78:687-91, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Remarks on the current situation of surgical departments in Poland] Oszacki J, et al. Zdrow Publiczne 78:677-85, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Achievements and drawbacks of the hospital service in the Province of Bialystok] Stasiewicz W. Zdrow Publiczne 78:639-42, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Increasing hospital beds] Tavares JJ, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:311-8, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[Some problems of hospitalization and hospital facilities] Roninson MIu, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:64-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Ways of further improvement of the work in a children's polyclinic] Rudnev IM. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:3-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)
[Active or passive physical therapy--which is most important for the small hospital?] Grantham PW. Canad Hosp 44:74-7, Oct 67 (Poly)

STANDARDS

Speech and hearing programs for the mentally retarded: a model for personnel and facility justification. Fulton RT. Ment Retard 5:27-32, Aug 67
[Application of index of effective size of institutions for planning future needs of inpatient health service] Jachowicz R. Zdrow Publiczne 78:545-52, May 67 (Pol)

UTILIZATION

The pediatric emergency bed service of Brooklyn. Pediatrics 40:907-10, Nov 67
[Quantitative method of analysis and evaluation of the utilization of hospital beds] Bielecki J. Zdrow Publiczne 78:669-75, Jul 67 (Pol)

HEALTH INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HEALTH

(N3)

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

The impact of Medicare on psychiatry. Lipscomb WR. Amer J Psychiat 124:910-6, Jan 68
The treatment and control of tuberculosis in California. Propsective beneficial effects of Medicare and Medi-Cal. Breslow L. Calif Med 107:496-9, Dec 67
The "carrier" in government medical care plans. Wilbur RS. Calif Med 108:121-3, Feb 68
A role for medicine in a new era of health care. I. Calif Med 108:311-5, Apr 68
Some consequences of medicare. Nahum LH. Conn Med 32:257-8, Apr 68
The Medicare program, past--present--future. One physicians's viewpoint. Lamotte WO Jr. Delaware Med J 39:313-6, Nov 67
Electroencephalograms in the 65 and over. Hauser HM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:293, Sep 67
Conference on Medicare and surgical education. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:254-5, May 68
Medicare--United States of America. Boucher CA. Geront Clin (Basel) 9:129-39, 1967
Meeting the social needs of Medicare patients. Young JG. Gerontologist 7:261-5, Dec 67
Preliminary survey of medical care in Hawaii. 1. Hospital care. Sanazaro PJ. Hawaii Med J 27:534-7, Jul-Aug 68
Medicare and the record librarian. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 105:22A, 22D, Jan 68
Medicare and the record librarian. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 105:58-9, Mar 68
Medicare and the record librarian. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 105:43-4, Feb 68
Medicare guidelines for payment of non-paid workers. Reed GE. Hosp Progr 48:10, Nov 67
George E. Cartmill: Presidential address. Cartmill GE. Hospitals 41:62-5, 1 Oct 67
Medicare--a means for merging pathways to service. Elwell RN. Hospitals 42:61-4, 1 Feb 68
Hospital helps extended care facility fulfill Medicare requirements. Hicks AM. Hospitals 42:53-6, 1 Jan 68
Medicare year one: a critical appraisal. Snoke AW. Hospitals 41:49-53, 1 Nov 67
Hospital program fills medicare information need. Snook ID Jr. Hospitals 42:61-4, 16 Jan 68
Blue Shield urges greater use of private sector in Medicare and Medicaid. Illinois Med J 132:675, 707, Nov 67
Questions and answers on Medicare. Birk P, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 51:336-9, Oct 67
The impact of Title 18 on outpatient departments. Furstenberg FF. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:991-4, Nov 67
Medical care for the elderly in the future. Hall DG. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:994-8, Sep 68
Medicare--the present status. Hess AE. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:972-8, Nov 67
Medicare from the standpoint of the physician and the patient in New Jersey. Marchione NE. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:979-83, Nov 67
Medicare: challenge or chore. Read HS. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1005-11, Sep 68
Medicare from the standpoint of the carrier. White WC Jr. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:984-90, Nov 67
Medicare and the future of health services. Witkin E. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:999-1004, Sep 68
Optometry and medicare. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 39:117-9, Feb 68
Medicare in Arkansas. Elliott JE. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:459-60, May 68
Medicare brought up to date. Whittaker LA. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:466-8, May 68
Impact of federal legislation on dental practice and dental education. Ast DB. J Dent Educ 32:107-8, Mar 68
The federal government's interest in the health problems of the nation. Stewart WH. J Dent Educ 32:13-6, Mar 68
Cost conscious. Coe WS. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:775, Aug 67
"The impact of Medicare on medical education". Witten CL. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:637-9, Jul 68
Costs for custodial care in a hospital or extended care facility under part A or part B of title 18 are not a liability of the government under the Medicare act. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:271-2 passim, Mar 68
Medicare cost question: the answer is more. Kennedy RB. J Mississippi Med Ass 8:557-9, Sep 67
Institutional care facilities for older people in New York City. Rogin M, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:358-70, Jul-Aug 68
Medicare. Winebrenrer JD. J Occup Med 10:323-4, Jun 68
Medicare: a disaster for the aged psychiatric patient? Stotsky BA, et al. J Psychol 67:341-5, Nov 67
Medical care forces must be united. Leslie WT. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:28-31, Jan 68
State Department of Public Welfare. The South Carolina Medical Assistance Program. Rivers AB, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:52-5, Feb 68
Current legislative thinking. Hall WW. J Tenn Med Ass 61:35-8, Jan 68
Federal medicine as related to our state. Hubbard GB. J Tenn Med Ass 61:33-5, Jan 68
Medicare--its status and impact. Witkin E. J Tenn Med Ass 61:32-3, Jan 68
Warns against Medicare payment logjam costing doctors more in tax dollars. Mich Med 66:1469, Nov 67
Dietitian's status gets boost from Medicare. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 109:146, Sep 67
The advent of Medicare. Radovsky SS. New Eng J Med 278:249-52, 1 Feb 68
Long life and good health. Ingraham HS. New York J Med 67:3208-13, 15 Dec 67
Old people and illness: will Medicare make a difference? Shanas E. New York J Med 67:3205-8, 15 Dec 67
Nursing homes--a review. Baltz FL, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:46-7, Jan 68
The effect of Medicare on 200 agencies. Fonseca JD. Nurs Outlook 16:42-5, Jan 68
Implementing a Medicare program in a private hospital. Marks AE, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:26-8, Feb 68
Medicare--impetus for change. Pope I. Nurs Outlook 16:34-5, Jan 68
Please just pay the bill. Thom AM. Nurs Outlook 16:25-9, Jan 68
The personal meaning. Nurs Outlook 16:21, Jan 68
Impact of federal government upon medical care. Howard RE. Ohio Med J 64:729-32, Jun 68
Custodial versus skilled service in medicare utilization review. Hughes HF. Ohio Med J 63:1517-8, Nov 67
Medicare--medicaid and the future. Minno AM. Penn Med 70:49-50, Nov 67
Medicare in Utopia. Veith I. Perspect Biol Med 11:91-110, Autumn 67
Medicare's effects on medical care. Certifying independent laboratories under Medicare. Bierman P, et al. Public Health Rep 83:731-9, Sep 68
Medicare's effect on medical care. The "why" of conditions of participation in the Medicare program. Cashman JW, et al. Public Health Rep 83:714-8, Sep 68
The response to Medicare. Coe RM, et al. Public Health Rep 83:271-6, Apr 68
Statistical elements of Medicare. Krute A, et al. Public Health Rep 83:352-8, May 68
Medicare's effects on medical care. The Hospital Utilization Project of Pennsylvania. Lewis PM. Public Health Rep 83:743-50, Sep 68
Medicare's effects on medical care. Issues and outlook. Maki NC, et al. Public Health Rep 83:708-13, Sep 68
Medicare's effects on medical care. The medical care activities of local health units. Myers BA, et al. Public Health Rep 83:757-69, Sep 68
Medicare's effects on medical care. Community-based

approaches to utilization review. Palmiere D. **Public Health Rep 83:705-7, Sep 68**

Medicare's effects on medical care. Current data from the Medicare program. Rice DP. **Public Health Rep 83:719-30, Sep 68**

Medicare's effects on medical care. Medical society-sponsored review in Montgomery county, Maryland. Sharpe G, et al. **Public Health Rep 83:751-6, Sep 68**

Medicare's effects on medical care. The Idaho regional project. White RL, et al. **Public Health Rep 83:740-2, Sep 68**

Medical myopia. McKinnon HJ. **Rocky Mountain Med J 64:55, Oct 67**

Surgical education and training in the Medicare era. Spievack AR. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1318-9, Dec 67**

"The old order changeth, yielding palce to new". Gorsuch TL. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:597-9, Oct 67**

The extended care facility and medicare. Lynch JP. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:193-4, Apr 68**

Report of Medicare-Part B and Wisconsin Health Assistance meetings June 1967. **Wisconsin Med J Suppl:398-403, Aug 67**

[Medicare-social health insurance in the USA] **Landarzt 42:836-7, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Medicare--after one year. **Hosp Top 45:51-66, Sep 67**

The continuing partnership. Tierney TM. **Nurs Outlook 16:22-4, Jan 68**

HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)

Health manpower. Needed: a shake-up in the status quo. Olson EV. **Amer J Nurs 68:1491-5, Jul 68**

The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. **Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68**

Health manpower and the law: a cautious revolution. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health 58:1276-7, Jul 68**

Effectiveness of health office clerks in facilitating health care for elementary school children. Randall HB, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:897-906, May 68**

Letters to the editor. A period of boligated community service by all young persons. Shatin L. **Amer J Public Health 58:1319-20, Aug 68**

Medical education for what? Chapman JS. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:764-6, Jun 68**

The next logical step? Storey PB. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:763-4, Jun 68**

A new age. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:101-3, Jan 68**

Manpower problems in rehabilitation. Wylie CM. **Arch Phys Med 49:487-9, Sep 68**

Training the future clinical investigator of rheumatology. Recruitment and selection. Christian CL. **Arthritis Rheum 11:Suppl:277-80, Apr 68**

Recruitment and manpower. Health manpower needs. Rosinski EF. **Arthritis Rheum 11:Suppl:353-7, Apr 68**

Supportive personnel as an extension of the professional worker's nervous system. Ptacek PH. **ASHA 9:403-5, Oct 67**

Radiation hazard to female radiographers. Langmead WA. **Brit J Radiol 41:75, Jan 68**

The need and training of ophthalmic assistants. Stein HA. **Canad J Ophthal 3:105-7, Apr 68**

The environmental health study--public health inspectors. II. Young EJ, et al. **Canad J Public Health 59:281-2, Jul 68**

Improving Canada's health manpower resources. Hacon WS. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1104-8, 28 Oct 67**

How to use a medical census. Points TC. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1557-61, 23 Dec 67**

The future use of paramedical personnel in private medical practice. Rice DI. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1597-602, 23 Dec 67**

The future availability of medical students. Stewart CB. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1562-8, 23 Dec 67**

The Canadian Medical Association manpower census: a preliminary report. Walters JH. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1555-7, 23 Dec 67**

Medical manpower. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1610-1, 23 Dec 67**

Report of a panel discussion on the requirements of a training program for animal care personnel. **Canad Med Ass J 98:916-9, 11 May 68**

Working conditions versus manpower. **Delaware Med J 40:88, 90, Mar 68**

The assistant physician. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage 105:55-7, Apr 68**

Forecasting health manpower needs. The 'numbers game' is obsolete. Kissick WL. **Hospitals 41:47-51, 16 Sep 67**

How imagination and innovation can help bridge manpower gaps. 2. Kissick WL. **Hospitals 41:76-8 passim, 1 Oct 67**

Health manpower report. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:3-4, Jan 68**

Advantages and limitations of medical assistants. Estes EH Jr. **J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1083-7, Oct 68**

The optometric aide--past, present and future. Elmstrom GP. **J Amer Optom Ass 39:714-6, Aug 68**

Partnership for public health. Handy GH. **J Amer Optom Ass 39:353-4, Apr 68**

Health and medical manpower. Wilbur DL. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:430-3, Aug 68**

Report of the Health Manpower Commission. Coe WS. **J Kentucky Med Ass 66:176-7, Feb 68**

Medical education and the national structure. Priorities in planning the development of health manpower, resources and programs. Afridi MK. **J Med Educ 43:190-6, Feb 68**

Report of an experiment in the use of telelectures for the continuing education of physicians and allied health personnel. Meyer TC, et al. **J Med Educ 43:73-7, Jan 68**

Professionalism and changing concepts of administration. Arnold M. **J Nurs Educ 7:5-10 passim, Jan 68**

Health manpower to meet rural-urban needs. Ingram AJ. **J Tenn Med Ass 60:823-8, Aug 67**

The Veterans Administration and health manpower. Engle HM. **JAMA 205:149-52, 15 Jul 68**

The only source of freedom. Rouse MO. **JAMA 202:1041-4, 11 Dec 67**

Medical manpower. Rouse MO. **JAMA 204:623, 13 May 68**

Report of the Health Manpower Commission. **JAMA 203:499-506, 12 Feb 68**

Problems of a free health market. Blasingame FJ. **Maryland Med J 17:71-6, Jul 68**

Physicians' assistants--a new health career. **Med Ann DC 37:382-3, Jul 68**

The evolution of the health resources program. Hacon WS. **Med Serv J Canada 23:1144-52, Oct 67**

Health manpower in transition. Kissick WL. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:53-90, Jan 68**

Dimensions and determinants of health policy. Foreword. Kissick WL. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:Suppl:7-12, Jan 68**

Health services in Ethiopia. Torrey EF. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 45:275-85, Jul 67**

Medical considerations in internal defense and development. Webb CR Jr. **Milit Med 133:391-6, May 68**

Manual of medical and paramedical services in Missouri. Starr CG. **Missouri Med 65:757-8, Sep 68**

Methodologic problems in health manpower research. Lahav E. **New Eng J Med 277:959-62, 2 Nov 67**

Feldshers and "feldsherism". The role and training of the feldsher in the USSR. Sidel VW. **New Eng J Med 278:987-92 conci, 2 May 68**

Planning: appetite vs. logic. **New Eng J Med 277:984-5, 2 Nov 67**

The medical environment in 1977. Roney JG Jr. **New York J Med 67:2726-32, 15 Oct 67**

Comments on the National Advisory Committee on Health Manpower. Muller CD. **Northwest Med 67:68-9, Jan 68**

Responsibility for the acts of another. II. Paramedical personnel. Maxwell ID. **Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:57-9 contd, Feb 68**

Allied health workers in pediatrics. Yankauer A. **Pediatrics 41:1031-2, Jun 68**

Experiences in Vietnam. Berkley KM. **Penn Med 70:104-6, Sep 67**

Conditions of service. Wilson J. **Radiography 33:165-71, Aug 67**

The field-worker in immigrant health and hygiene. Ahmad M. **Roy Soc Health J 88:90-2, Mar-Apr 68**

Health centres: are they the answer to the increasing work-load of G.P.s? (b) Health centres--a second chance? Gillet JA. **Roy Soc Health J 87:196-8 passim, Jul-Aug 67**

Health crisis: LBJ panel calls for reshaping American medicine. Boffey PM. **Science 158:1160-2, 1 Dec 67**

Texas must train more physicians to avert future manpower crisis. Kolb WG. **Texas Med 64:29-30, Jun 68**

The training of x-ray technicians. Cimmino CV. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:319-20, May 68**

[Study on intermediary health workers in the North Bohemian region] Stieber V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 16:39-42, Jan 68 (Cz)**

[Medical statistics for Denmark for the years 1965 and 1966] Hamtoft H. **Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:293-302, Oct 67 (Dan)**

[Medical care in Guatemala] Jansen AA. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:910-2, 11 May 68 (Dut)**

[Problems in the formation of professional medical personnel cadres in Senegal] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:814-22, 1966 (Fr)**

[Personnel problems in medical practice] Schmücker N. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:1147-51, 3 May 68 (Ger)**

[Medical personnel in public health medical service and the new draft of the law on technical assistants] Albrecht J. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:77-82, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[The young medical graduate. Remarks and conclusions] Gedda L. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1056-8, Jul 67 (It)**

[Hospital care in Brazil] Pedroso O, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:281-92, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)**

[Labor market for health personnel] Santos A. **Rev Brasil Malar 19:479-87, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)**

[Our experience in the training, utilization and distribution of medical personnel in the rural districts] Khodakovskiĭ EV. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:24-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[The status and development of sanatorium-health resort care in the USSR] Kozlov II. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:27-31, 1966 (Rus)**

[The tasks of medical science in view of decisions of the 23 conference of the Communist Party of the USSR] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:7-28, 1966 (Rus)**

[Statistical material on activity, development of service and preparation of professional groups in the health service institutions of the Russian Socialist Federative Soviet Republic during 1965] Ivakina VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:35-40, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On experience of group ambulatory-polyclinical service to the population] Rogachevskaia VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:15-7, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Health manpower in developing countries] Candau MG. **Canad J Public Health 58:347-54, Aug 67 (Poly)**

EDUCATION

Educational programs and manpower. Stead EA Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:204-13, Feb 68**

The Spastics Society's careers advisory services. Morgan MR, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 9:749-56, Dec 67**

Medicine accredits another allied field. Kennedy RB. **J Mississippi Med Ass 9:196, Apr 68**

Paramedical crazy quilt needs more than just patching to mend staffing crisis. Hale T. **Mod Hosp 110:82-7, Feb 68**

Education and training of health education officers. Wofinden RC. **Public Health 82:138-42, Mar 68**

Meeting the crisis in health manpower. James G. **Public Health Rep 82:1035-44, Dec 67**

Knowledge, the bridge to achievement. Candau MG. **WHO Chron 21:505-9, Dec 67**

[On some organizational problems of the training of physicians and intermediate level medical technicians on the basis of the district hospital] Nagornyĭ LA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:22-4, 1966 (Rus)**

[Statistical data on the activity of the public health organs and institutions of the Russian Federation and the preparation of medical personnel for 1965] Ivakina VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:26-30, Dec 66 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Actual problems of studying medical personnel] Kirichenko PL. **Vrach Delo 3:113-5, Mar 66 (Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Conference considers manpower needs for the laboratory. Johnson D, et al. **Hosp Progr 49:52-8 contd, Mar 68**

Michigan Health Council stresses health careers. Towsley HA. **Mich Med 67:684-6, May 68**

Doctors for Micronesia. Peck WM. **New Zeal Med J 66:827, Nov 67**

Caring for people. Illing M. **Nurs Times 64:Suppl:56, 5 Apr 68**

[The two-rank system] **Yng Laeg 5:389-90, 1968 (Dan)**

[Health care in the province of Katowice] Ornowski J, et al. **Zdrow Publiczne 78:701-8, Jul 67 (Pol)**

UTILIZATION

The predicament in health manpower. Moxley JH 3d. **Amer J Nurs 68:1486-90, Jul 68**

Relieving visiting nurses of fee assessment. Yingling M, et al. **Amer J Nurs 68:1702-4, Aug 68**

Effective utilization: the critical factor in health manpower. Kissick WL. **Amer J Public Health 58:23-9, Jan 68**

The training and duties of the medical auxiliary known as the assistant medical officer. Rosinski EF, et al. **Amer J Public Health 57:1663-9, Sep 67**

Obligations for education in community health and service. Fenninger LD. **Arthritis Rheum 11:Suppl:365-8, Apr 68**

Report on a study of the activities of local health service personnel in two health units in one province of Canada. II. Best EW, et al. **Canad J Public Health 59:177-84, May 68**

Report on a study of the activities of local health service personnel in two health units in one province of Canada. I. Best EW, et al. **Canad J Public Health 59:139-48, Apr 68**

Health manpower: the problem and the national scene. Connelly JP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:245-7, May 68**

Meeting health manpower requirements through increased productivity. Somers AR. **Hospitals 42:43-8 passim, 16 Mar 68**

The utilization of trained military personnel in the Baltimore hospital area. Cocco AE, et al. **Maryland Med J 16:59-61, Dec 67**

This i believe...about the health crisis. Harvey JD. **Nurs Outlook 16:53-6, Jan 68**

Is there a difference? Robinson SS. **Nurs Outlook 15:34-6, Nov 67**

[The organization of medical aid at mining medical centers] Kaminskaia AI. **Vrach Delo 3:129-30, Mar 66 (Rus)**

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

The health sciences within the University. Volker JF. Alabama J Med Sci 5:119-25, Apr 68

Study of public health careers: some characteristics of industrial hygienists. Shepard WP, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:573-82, Nov-Dec 67

Needed: a career ladder in nursing. Ramphal M. Amer J Nurs 68:1234-7, Jun 68

It won't be hospital nursing. Reinkemeyer AM. Amer J Nurs 68:1936-40, Sep 68

Differential organization of health professions: a comparative analysis. Akers RL, et al. Amer Sociol Rev 33:104-21, Feb 68

rofessional scientific people comprise one third of NIH staff. J Amer Dent Ass 77:547, Sep 68

Advantages and limitations of medical assistants. Estes EH Jr. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1083-7, Oct 68

Indiana's need for assistants in veterinary medical practice. Lisack JP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:695-9, 15 Sep 68

Animal technicians. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:331-4, 1 Aug 68

Medical assistants. Reibe F. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:475-7, May 68

Group practice, ancillary help and government controls. A study of general practice in four countries. Hutchinson M. J Coll Gen Pract 14:Suppl 1:1-67, Jul 67

Professionalism and the poor--structural effects and professional behavior. Walsh JL, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:16-28, Mar 68

Social change and scientific advance--their relation to medical education. The effect of social change and population growth on the health status of the nations--their implications for medicine and allied health professions. Hofsten E von. J Med Educ 43:169-75, Feb 68

Yearly changes of radiation exposure doses received by workers in radiological occupations at Kyushu University Hospital. Irie H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 8:116-24, Sep-Dec 67

A college-based physician's assistant program. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 96:847-50, Aug 68

Aide-therapist programs--where do we go from here? Hirschowitz RG. Ment Hyg 51:576-9, Oct 67

T'ain't so. Getty N. Nebraska Med J 52:461-3, Oct 67

Feldsherism deplored. Lurie AI. New Eng J Med 278:1296, 6 Jun 68

Feldshers and "feldsherism". The role and training of the feldsher in the USSR. Sidel VW. New Eng J Med 278:987-92 concl, 2 May 68

Guest editorial--lessons from Russia. Stead EA Jr. New Eng J Med 278:964-5, 25 Apr 68

Lesson from Russia. Szimonisz LB. New Eng J Med 278:1296, 6 Jun 68

Cost effectiveness of health services. New Eng J Med 278:1089-70, 9 May 68

The emerging health occupations. Lambertsen EC. Nurs Forum 7:87-97, Winter 68

Pediatric screening examinations in private practice. Austin G, et al. Pediatrics 41:115-9, Jan 68

Registered surgical assistants: a possible alternative to the one-man band. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:367-9, Oct 68

An address to the Council for Professions Supplementary to Medicine. Parliamentary secretary speaks at a reception. Snow J. Radiography 33:203-4, Sep 67

An essay on the duties and responsibilities of the health physicist. Tolan JH. Radiol Techn 39:218-20, Jan 68

Topeka: psychiatric aides shake up the old order. Carter LJ. Science 162:104-6, 4 Oct 68

El Paso physicians help pioneer Health Careers Conference. Southwest Med 49:29-30, Feb 68

[On the role of the x-ray laboratory technician in our health service] Doubravský J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:360-2, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Work problems and status of radiological assistants] Dvořák V, et al. Cesk Radiol 21:287-8, Jul 67 (Cz)

[The teaching of medicine and health sciences: roles and objectives of a Committee of Medical Studies] Brunet J. Canad Med Ass J 98:730-1, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Income tax reduction for health personnel] Berthelot G. Chir Dent France 38:17-8, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The occupational profile of the dental hygienist in the USA] Adelmann E. DDZ 22:386-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Medicine as science and as medical profession] Hottinger A. Hippokrates 38:193-200, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Infectious hepatitis as occupational disease] Berg V. Med Klin 62:1422-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On training of audiological assistants] Stach P. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:265-8, 1967 (Ger)

[The exposure to x-rays of patients and radiological personnel by heart soundings as well as contrast media display of the heart and the great blood vessels. I. Introduction--methods--measurements on a device for image intensifier-television x-ray screening and image intensifier-cinematography] Schulte-Brinkmann W. Strahlentherapie 129:139-55, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. On the role of the middle medical personnel] Gantze E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:237-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[State of the work in the domain of the right to settle for the free occupations in the European economic community] Dittrich S. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:15-6, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Marginal laws are sufficient. Statement of the Society for Insurance Science and Management on old age security of the self-employed] Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:539-41, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Occupational allergic diseases of workers in the health professions] Hajós M, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1129-31, 11 Jun 67 (Hun)

[On the training of specialist technician-entomologists for the National Malaria Service] Pinotti M, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 18:707-14, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)

[On decreasing the dose of irradiation and organization of the work of personnel of radiologic departments] Bogoudinov RD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:74-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the method of determining the standards of exposure in radiotherapy rooms] Kazakova LN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:82-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Assessment of the levels of occupational irradiation of medical personnel] Korenkov IP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:71-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Legal definition of the professional rights and responsibilities of medical personnel] Korneliuk AL. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:56-60, 1966 (Rus)

h,+ANDREEV IK: [On the status and measures for improving the distribution, use and raising of qualifications of medical workers in therapeutic-preventive institutions] Andreev IK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On experience in the collaboration of surgical assistants and physicians in the detection and dispensary treatment of surgical patients] Zav'ialov VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:33-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A job classification scheme for health manpower. Weiss JH. Health Serv Res 3:48-64, Spring 68

A classification of mental health non-professionals. Hartog J. Ment Hyg 51:517-23, Oct 67

EDUCATION

A proposal for health care education. Ingles T. Amer J Nurs 68:2135-40, Oct 68

The training and duties of the medical auxiliary known as the assistant medical officer. Rosinski EF, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:1663-9, Sep 67

Training for nuclear medicine. Clarke KH. Aust Radiol 12:61-3, Feb 68

The role of higher education in developing careers for nonprofessionals. Riessman F. Bull NY Acad Med 44:214-9, Feb 68

The professional community worker--today's challenge in preparation. Baker HR. Canad J Public Health 59:57-64, Feb 68

Preparation for health team practice. Baumgart AJ. Canad Nurse 64:42-3, Sep 68

Youth Corps workers in Pennsylvania hospitals. Fessenden B. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:275-8, Sep 67

An employee exchange program. Ramsey SC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:380, Dec 67

The assistant physician. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 105:55-7, Apr 68

Mobile workshops for the clinical laboratory. Ann Catherine Sister. Hosp Progr 48:42 passim, Sep 67

Education and training. Bennett AC. Hospitals 42:43-5 passim, 1 Apr 68 (48 ref.)

The optometric aide--past, present and future. Elmstrom GP. J Amer Optom Ass 39:714-6, Aug 68

Para-medical and allied health training through vocational education. Peek KP. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:116-7, Aug 68

A university examines its resources with implications for rehabilitation medicine today. Rowlett JD. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 22:112-4, Jul-Aug 68

The potential impact of the Kentucky Educational Television Network on the health sciences. Romano MT, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:979-80 passim, Oct 67

Reciprocities between domestic and overseas health service inventions. Mead M. J Med Educ 42:822-5, Sep 67

Planning new programs in medical education. Education in the health professions to meet the needs of the nations. Patiño JF. J Med Educ 43:221-31, Feb 68

Concepts and activities of Medical Center Television at the University of Kentucky. Romano MT, et al. J Med Educ 42:841-8, Sep 67

Medicine accredits another allied field. Kennedy RB. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:196, Apr 68

The medical assistant in Africa. Fendall NR. J Trop Med Hyg 71:83-95, Apr 68

The decline of an old amenity. JAMA 203:1062-3, 18 Mar 68

Telelectures for physicians and allied health personnel. Meyer TC, et al. Med Biol Illus 18:18-23, Jan 68

The evolution of the health resources program. Hacon WS. Med Serv J Canada 23:1144-52, Oct 67

Self-instruction for the health professions: trends and problems. Lysaught JP. Med Times 95:1025-32, Oct 67

Neighborhood Medical Care Demonstration Training Program. Zahn S. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:309-28, Jul 68

Continuing education for the health professions. Bank G, et al. Missouri Med 65:730-3, Sep 68

Feldshers and "feldsherism". The role and training of the feldsher in the USSR. Sidel VW. New Eng J Med 278:934-9 contd, 25 Apr 68 (31 ref.)

Physicians' assistants. Hartley HL. Northwest Med 67:351, Apr 68

The role of the university in training of personnel in the health sciences. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:29-31, Feb 68

Education in the health professions. Fenninger LD. Nurs Outlook 16:30-3, Apr 68

Education: status quo or changed direction? Johnston ME. Nurs Times 64:389-90, 22 Mar 68

The pediatrician and the junior college. Skaggs KG. Pediatrics 41:1139-42, Jun 68

Curriculum in medical technology--1972. Graduate education. Arbogast JL. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:200-3, Jul 68

Curriculum in medical technology--1972. A junior college version. Dwyer WG. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:184-6, Jul 68

Curriculum in medical technology--1972. New direction(s) for medical technology. Mase DJ. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:190-4, Jul 68

Curriculum in medical technology--1972. The medical technology program and the senior college. Miller EL. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:187-9, Jul 68

Curriculum in medical technology--1972. Vocational and technical education. Tomlinson RM. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:178-83, Jul 68

Curriculum in medical technology--1972. Another landmark. Woodward I. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:195-9, Jul 68

Training of medical assistant and similar personnel. Seventeenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Professional and Technical Education of Medical and Auxiliary Personnel. WHO Techn Rep Ser 385:1-26, 1968

[A few remarks on the work of the x-ray technician] Kračmerová M. Cesk Radiol 22:258-60, Jul 68 (Cz)

[Design and construction of the Institute for Postgraduate Training of Paramedical Workers in Brno] Dobeš L. Cesk Zdrav 16:177-83, Apr 68 (Cz)

[On the problems of pregraduate and postgraduate education of intermediate health workers in health districts] Kafková V. Cesk Zdrav 16:76-81, Feb 68 (Cz)

[New principles of postgraduate studies of physicians and pharmacists. (To the new announcement on health workers and other specialized workers in public health] Rödling J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 14:463-70, Sep 66 (Cz)

[Some problems associated with health education in Czechoslovakia] Taufrová M. Cesk Zdrav 16:10-5, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Training of the ambulance personnel] Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:107-8, Oct 66 (Dan)

[Tasks and training of health inspectors in England (Results of a trip)] Staack HH. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:426-30, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Training of paramedical personnel] Mascarenhas RD. Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:183-97, Dec 66 (Por)

[Training of auxiliary personnel in public health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:383-95, Nov 66 (Sp)

HISTORY

[Medical worker-political exiles in Siberia] Malozemova AI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:56-8, 1968 (Rus)

MANPOWER

A new health worker. Ingles T. Amer J Nurs 68:1059-61, May 68

Supportive personnel in speech pathology and audiology. Irwin JV. ASHA 9:348-54, Sep 67

Paradoxes of recruitment and training of public health laboratory personnel. Robinton ED. Health Lab Sci 1:279-88, Oct 64

[Number of physicians and feldshers and their distribution in Bohemia in the years 1820-1849] Hlaváčková L. Cesk Zdrav 15:509-16, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Employment of medical assistants and foreign physicians in hospitals] Schmelcher R. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2285-6, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see under HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

[Reflections on spa treatment of gastroenterologic diseases] Hanycz J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:205-11, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Health resorts in the German Federal Republic] Malá A, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:306-8, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Studies of thermal treatment (Salies-de-Béarn) of constitutional asthenia] Morlaas J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:755-64, May 67 (Fr)

[Thermal treatment of sinusites in Ax-les-Thermes] Cazanave M.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:31-5, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Inventory of air polluting flora of the La Baule resort. Allergologic repercussions] Cottin S, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:405-24, 1967 (Fr)
[The medical service oriented towards renal, bladder and metabolic diseases. (Convalescent Service)] Rein Foie 10:323-4, 1967 (Fr)
[The Centre d'Explorations Biologiques de Vittel] Rein Foie 10:322, 1967 (Fr)
[Thermal establishments] Rein Foie 10:319-20, 1967 (Fr)
[The rest cure] Rein Foie 10:321, 1967 (Fr)
[The expansion of thermalism in the U.S.S.R. Visit to the principal stations] Besançon F.
Sem Ther 42:10-9, Jan 66 (Fr)
[Long-term effects of thermal therapy of infantile asthma at La Bourboule] Dedieu P, et al.
Sem Ther 40:318-9, May 64 (Fr)
[Bioclimatic conditions in the Varna Health Resort and their effect on bronchial asthma patients] Stamatow S. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:133-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of deallergizing effect of the climate in the Bulgarian health resort of Sandanski] Teitscharow L, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:79-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems of (chronic) maxillary sinusitis in young children] Dubbert E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:424-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Summary of the work of physicians and meterologists in bioclimatologic expert opinions, consultation and information] Becker F.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:498-500, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Observations during a 6-week cure in usual climate at a slightly higher altitude] Hille H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:425-8, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Physiologic bases for climate therapy in dermatology] Stüttgen G.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:469-76, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Total irradiation in Bad Soden, in Taunus and in other places] Wachter H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:491-7, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The climatic characteristics of Fichtelberg from the dermatologist's point of view] Sprafke U.
Derm Wschr 153:81-9, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Changes of the neurovegetative reactivity of the skin after Alpine climatic therapy] Borelli S, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:589-92, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The relaxation cure ("cure de détente") in the resort] Trubert EA, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:586-8, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Climate comfort and health resort] Hofer K.
Wien Med Wschr 117:444-6, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Problems of general medical rehabilitation in the health resort] Jordan H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:183-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications on health resort treatment of rheumatic patients] Jordan H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:416-20, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic indications in diseases of the rheumatic type] Seidel K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:748-57, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Temporary health colonies. Preventive aspects: selection for admission] Palmieri L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1025-32, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The caldarium at the thermal baths of Lignano: a step forward for the "reaction phase" during psammotherapy] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 22:851-60, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Preliminary considerations on the casuistics of the 1963 season] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 21:457-64, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Sanitary reports concerning the plan of architects Calabi and Valle for the construction of the "Terme di Lignano Sud" establishment] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 21:438-56, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on a group of patients subjected to marine thermal therapy] Passoni M, et al.
Friuli Med 21:465-73, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Structure of a rehabilitation park in spas] Kochański W. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:739-48, 1967 (Pol)
[Resort treatment of subacute adnexitis] Ružylło AZ. Ginek Pol 38:873-80, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the aerosol content in the air graduation towers zone in Ciechocinek] Borowicz A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:775-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Critical remarks on the baineoclimatic treatment of mucosal respiratory tract infections in children] Danielewicz J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:765-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Hygienic conditions of the atmosphere in the biologic influence on the child organism in health and disease] Jankowiak J. Otolaryng Pol 21:749-53, 1967 (Pol)
[Role of sanatorium for children with diabetes] Margolis A, et al. Pediat Pol 43:373-9, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Remarks on the treatment of children in health resort sanatoriums] Rybicka M.
Pediat Pol 42:869-73, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Children's sanatoriums in Poland] Rybicka M.
Pediat Pol 42:875-81, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Spa rehabilitation in impairment of health] Papierkowski J. Przegl Lek 24:350-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Methods and results of rehabilitation of patients with subacute radicular sciatica in Iwonicz-Zdrój] Stein W, et al. Przegl Lek 24:355-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of sanitary and hygienic conditions in vacation rest centers for children and adolescents] Zdunkiewicz L.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:725-33, 1967 (Pol)
[On the contents of certain microelements in the drinking water of the summer resorts on the southern coast of the Crimea] Chafka TP, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:103-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the protection of the soil from contamination by domestic refuse at the Sochi Health Resort] Malkhazov LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:75-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The amount of work in clinical and biochemical laboratories at Caucasian mineral water health resorts. (Kislovodsk, Essentuki, Zheleznovodsk)] Rybinskiĭ GA. Lab Delo 2:127-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Hygienic principles of the planning and equipping of radon clinics at health resorts with radon water] Gusarov II.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:79-83, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Results of sanatarial and health resort therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to the duration of treatment] Dargevich VK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:6-10, 1968 (Rus)
[On gas exchange in patients with tuberculosis on the highland spa of Teberda] Kovalenko AM.
Probl Tuberk 44:56-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Health resort factors in the treatment of surgical patients] Akulova GF. Sovet Med 31:23-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with eczema at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:139-41, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis at the Druskininkai health resort] Koziovskiĭ IV.
Sovet Med 29:103-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On contraindications to the assignment of kidney patients to the "Baĭram-Ali" Sanatorium] Mekhtyev MM. Sovet Med 29:88-90, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients in the early period of cerebral atherosclerosis and its change under the effect of health resort therapy in Kislovodsk] Velikanov II, et al.
Sovet Med 31:53-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The status and development of sanatorium-health resort care in the USSR] Kozlov II.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:27-31, 1966 (Rus)
[On work load norms of physicians of sanitation-health resort institutions] Rogov AI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:46-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Liver and bile duct disease morbidity of the urban population and their need of sanatorno-health resort treatment] Rybinskiĭ GA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:55-61, 1966 (Rus)
[Treatment of functional diseases of the heart under conditions of the military sanatorium "Issyk-Kul'"] Kurenkov AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:50-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The efficacy of health resort treatment of chronic hepatitis (based on the data of the Dzhermuk balneological-mineral waters health resort)] Agadzhanian GI. Ter Arkh 38:119-22, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Atmospheric changes and their assessment in medical characteristics of the climate] Baĭbakova EM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:145-50, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[News on the starorussian mineral waters] Dement'ev KI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:455-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Professor M.G. Kurlov as health resort specialist] (Kurlov MG), Dikovskiĭ AM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:263-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Comparative features of the climate of the Black Sea Shore of the Bulgarian People's Republic and the regions of Odessa, Eupatoria and southern coast of the Crimea during summertime] Mikhaikov M.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:342-51, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some organizational problems of health resort building] Oppengeĭm DG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:452-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On treatment of patients with diseases of the nervous system in health resorts] Strelkova NI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:193-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the restorative treatment of children with rheumatism in pioneer camps] Kiseleva ZA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:80-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Chorea in children and its treatment at the Evpatoria health resort] Bolarinova NE, et al.
Vop Revm 6:55-8, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Organizational problems of health resort care (in connection with A. A. Vasil'ev's report)] Belen'kiĭ MS.
Vrach Delo 7:148-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with hypertension at the Kislovodsk health resort as a function of the season of the year] Betsenko AD, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:120-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of agastric anemia at the Transcarpathian health resorts "Poliana" and "Verkhovina"] Dolgosh SS.
Vrach Delo 7:136-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of nonspecific lung diseases and coronary atherosclerosis on the Crimean southern coast] Garolevich EM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:144-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract at Transcarpathian health resorts] Login MIu.
Vrach Delo 8:141-2, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic factors of the Morshin health resort on the status of the peripheral blood] Petrash IF, et al. Vrach Delo 6:124-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Results of sanitarium-health resort treatment of patints with pneumosclerosis on the Southern Crimean Coast] Rusanov AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:28-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
Balneologic treatment of patients with post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Tomashevskiĭ IaI, et al. Vrach Delo 3:133-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the organization of specialized sanitary-health resort aid to adolescents] Glantsberg NA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:27-30, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the status of the protein fractions, glycoproteins and lipoproteins of the blood serum in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children and their modification by sanatorium-health resort therapy] Gavalov SM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:19-24, 1966 (Rus)
[On the treatment of various neuropsychiatric diseases in the sanatoria of Kislovodsk] Zhalman AIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:588-92, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of health resort treatment with stimulation and health education of children with poliomyelitis sequelae] Smirnaia LM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:30-2, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

HISTORY

[Centenary of the Goriiachiĭ Kliuch health resort] Bass MM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:463-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The oldest mud therapy institutions and "health resorts" of northern Prichernomor'a] Dumka NS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:361, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

HEALTH SERVICES see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

Tooth mortality in Sweden. A statistical survey of tooth loss in the Swedish population. Lundqvist C.
Acta Odont Scand 25:298-322, Nov 67
Bacteriuria among women appearing for health examination. Wallmark G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:462-3, 1968
Health survey of nepal. Diet and nutritional status of the Nepalese people. Brown ML, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:875-81, Aug 68
Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in Central Java. Leim Tjay Tie, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1260-6, Dec 67
Appraising the health of culturally deprived children. Stine OC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1084-95, Oct 67
Coca chewing and health. An epidemiologic study among residents of a Peruvian village. Buck AA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:159-77, Sep 68
Prevalence of evidence of prior myocardial infarction, hypertension, diabetes and obesity in three neighboring communities in Pennsylvania. Lynn TN, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:385-91, Oct 67
Ophthalmic survey in the Solomon Islands. Veriee DL.
Amer J Ophthal 66:304-19, Aug 68
Malocclusion in Danish children with adolescent dentition: an epidemiologic study. Helm S.
Amer J Orthodont 54:352-66, May 68
Reliability of a self-administered health questionnaire for secondary school students (adolescents). Alexiou NG, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1439-46, Aug 68
Reliability of newly trained raters in community case finding. Goldfarb A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:2149-57, Dec 67
Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat. Goldsmith JR.
Amer J Public Health 57:1532-49, Sep 67
Epidemiological studies of periodontal diseases. Ramfjord SP, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1713-22, Sep 68
Size of tuberculin reactions in various age groups. Grzybowski S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:303-5, Aug 68
Ventilatory function in males in a Witwatersrand town. Comparison between smokers and nonsmokers. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:229-39, Aug 68
Prevalence of allergic diseases in freshman college students: a survey based on a predominately Negro population. Sherry MN, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:335-8, Jul 68
An analysis of the patients seen at Igbo Ora Rural Health Centre, Western Nigeria, during the year from July 1964 to June 1965. Wyatt JL, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:224-33, Jun 67
A health survey of petroleum asphalt workers. Baylor CH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:210-4, Aug 68
Report on a dental survey among the school population

of French Polynesia. Population surveyed and numbers of teeth present. Baume LJ. **Arch Oral Biol 13:787-802, Jul 68**

A survey of dental caries in Iceland. Dunbar JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:571-81, May 68**

Survey of human periodontal disease in Iceland. Dunbar JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:387-405, Apr 68**

Dental survey in the Brong Ahafo Region of Ghana. Houpt MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 12:1337-41, Dec 67**

The anatomical site distribution of clinical dental caries in the maxillary incisor teeth of 11- and 12-year-old children. Jackson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:809-17, Jul 68**

The anatomical site distribution of clinical dental caries in the mandibular incisor teeth of 11- and 12-year-old children. Aetiological implications. Jackson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 12:1343-53, Dec 67**

A cancer survey in Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa. Prates MD, et al. **Arq Pat 39:65-91, Aug 67**

Dental and nutritional surveys of primitive peoples in the Pacific Islands. Barmes DE. **Aust Dent J 12:442-54, Oct 67**

Full and partial denture survey. Gillings BR, et al. **Aust Dent J 12:574-81, Dec 67**

A survey of the dental health and attitudes towards dentistry in two communities. 3. Comparison of dental and sociological data. Bulman JS, et al. **Brit Dent J 124:102-6, 6 Aug 68**

A survey of the dental health and attitudes towards dentistry in two communities. 2. Dental data. Bulman JS, et al. **Brit Dent J 124:549-54, 18 Jun 68**

A study of the oral health of Maltese school children. Olivieri-Munroe C. **Brit Dent J 124:177-82, 20 Feb 68**

Dental health and the man in the street. Slack GL, et al. **Brit Dent J 123:547, 5 Dec 67**

A graphic method of indicating the dental condition of a population. Illustrated by Polynesian and Micronesian data. Sutton PR. **Brit Dent J 124:70-4, 16 Jan 68**

Families in flats. Fanning DM. **Brit Med J 4:382-6, 18 Nov 67**

Physical development and health of Easter Island children. Reid HE. **Canad Med Ass J 98:584-9, 23 Mar 68**

Oral hygiene campaign in Liverpool. Goose DH, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:385-8, Jul 68**

Dental status of different age groups in the Usambara Mountains, Tanzania. Jacobson LE, et al. **E Afr Med J 44:221-6, May 67**

On the past history. A study of previous hospitalisation and its influence on longevity. Pritchard JG. **Geront Clin (Basel) 9:140-8, 1967**

International perspective on dental health problems with special reference to Latin America. Chaves MM, et al. **Int Dent J 18:473-8, Jun 68**

Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The need, demand, and availability of dental health services. Report of Study Group 1. **J Amer Coll Dent 35:188-202, Apr 68**

Health evaluation of the dentist and his wife. II. Three-hour oral glucose tolerance test. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:107-9, Jul 68**

Health evaluation of the dentist and his wife. 3. Fasting serum cholesterol. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:109-10, Jul 68**

Oral health of dentists: analysis of panoramic radiographic survey. Christen AG, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:1167-8, Nov 67**

Dental requirements of the hospitalized alcoholic patient. Dunkley RP, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:800-3, Apr 68**

The diabetes supplement of the National Health Survey. Fuchsberg RR. **J Amer Diet Ass 52:121-4, Feb 68**

3. The patient reports on his diet. The diabetes supplement of the National Health Survey. Holland WM. **J Amer Diet Ass 52:387-90, May 68**

The diabetes supplement of the National Health Survey. McDonald GW. **J Amer Diet Ass 52:118-20, Feb 68**

IV. The patient's knowledge of the food exchanges. The diabetes supplement of the National Health Survey. Stuib SC. **J Amer Diet Ass 52:391-3, May 68**

Dentition of Bedouins in Israel. I. Epidemiology. Rosenzweig KA. **J Dent Res 47:407-10, May-Jun 68**

Association of oral disease with 12 selected variables. II. Edentulism. Summers CJ, et al. **J Dent Res 47:594-8, Jul-Aug 68**

Health survey of school children in rural and urban areas of Jabalpur (M.P.). Chandra I, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 49:577-84, 16 Dec 67**

A survey of Medresco hearing aids issued at a provincial centre. Bicknell MR, et al. **J Laryng 82:529-36, Jun 68**

The use of hearing aids in the Northern Region. Grier AM. **J Laryng 82:523-8, Jun 68**

Individual health pattern profile studies in fifty-six healthy adults. Burns EL. **J Occup Med 9:511-7, Oct 67**

The health of the American worker. Woolsey TD. **J Occup Med 9:456-62, Sep 67**

Prevalence of periodontosis among Indians. Rao SS, et al. **J Periodont 39:27-34, Jan 68**

Health class project: smoking survey. Dippo JP. **J Sch Health 38:169-76, Mar 68**

A preliminary study of the background and pattern of diseases in the students of the University of Khartoum, Sudan. Hamad B. **J Trop Med Hyg 70:275-8, Nov 67**

Heights and weights of Jamaican primary schoolchildren. Ashcroft MT, et al. **J Trop Pediat 12:37-43, Sep 66**

A smallpox vaccination survey in New South Wales. Freedman ML. **Med J Aust 1:83-7, 20 Jan 68**

Community health survey of Heyfield, Victoria. Porter TW. **Med J Aust 2:1014-5, 25 Nov 67**

A tuberculosis survey in a closed community. Wilson H. **Med J Aust 2:431-3, 2 Sep 67**

Progress report on project ECHO, Michigan's continuous health survey. Reizen MS, et al. **Mich Med 67:333-6, Mar 68**

Fertility trends and differentials in Latin America. Carleton RO. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 43:Suppl:15-35, Oct 65**

Health and levels of living in Latin America. Ferrero C. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 43:Suppl:281-95, Oct 65**

Family planning in Lima, Peru. Hall MF. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 43:Suppl:100-16, Oct 65**

Preliminary findings of comparative fertility surveys in three Latin American cities. Miró CA, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 43:Suppl:36-68, Oct 65**

tudies of family planning in the Quinta Normal District of Santiago. The use of contraceptives. Requena M. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 43:Suppl:69-99, Oct 65**

Needed research on morbidity and health in Latin America. Velázquez-Palau G. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart 43:Suppl:354-71, Oct 65**

Health evaluation of the dentist and his wife. I. Historical information. Cheraskin E, et al. **New York J Dent 37:284-7, Oct 67**

Evaluation of dental care for children in New Zealand and the United States. Beck DJ. **New Zeal Dent J 63:201-11, Jul 67**

Department of Health Survey. **New Zeal Dent J 64:91-2, Apr 68**

School health service work in the ordinary day schools. 1. Lunn JE. **Nurs Times 64:Suppl:65-8, 26 Apr 68**

The Ethio-Swedish children's nutrition unit. **Nutr Rev 25:300-1, Oct 67**

The percentual number of caries-free children used as an expression for the general caries situation in materials in the transitional age of mixed dentition. Gerdin PO. **Odont T 76:33-42, 1968**

A clinical survey about dental caries, periodontal diseases and oral hygiene in urban population in Iran. Heid AJ. **Parodont Acad Rev 1:159-92, Sep 67**

The effect of ataractics on salivary calculus formation. Stanton G, et al. **Periodontics 6:178-82, Aug 68**

Unrecognized disease among the elderly in a general practice. Fairley HF. **Practitioner 199:215-7, Aug 67**

Hirado: temporal trends in inbreeding and fertility. Schull WJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:671-9, Mar 68**

Effect of interviewers' sex on interview responses. Colombotos J, et al. **Public Health Rep 83:685-90, Aug 68**

A survey of the prevalence of alcoholism in Monroe county, N. Y., 1961. Zax M, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol 28:316-27, Jun 67**

Health and nutritional status ofchildren in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. 1. Dietary pattern and health status. Kajaba I, et al. **Rev Czech Med 14:118-26, 1968**

Health physics survey of trinity site. LA-3719 UC-41. Fey FL Jr. **US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-8, 7 Jul 67**

Community medical needs in Virginia. A survey sponsored by the Virginia Academy of General Practice. Mayo F, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:681-3, Nov 67**

Characteristics of persons with diabetes. Bauer ML. **Vital Health Statist 10:1-44, Aug 67**

The influence of interviewer and respondent psychological and behavioral variables on the reporting in household interviews. Cannell CF, et al. **Vital Health Statist 2:1-65, Mar 68**

First-year results of a Wisconsin infant immunization survey. Skinner HG, et al. **Wisconsin Med J 67:381, Aug 68**

[Some results and findings from a study of the health status of a population sample by direct examinations] Balogh J. **Cesk Zdrav 16:235-43, May 68 (Cz)**

[Dental survey in 8-year-old school children 1964-65] Wijn JF de, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk 74:854-70, Nov 67 (Dut)**

[Epidemiolgy of dental caries and dento-maxillary malformations in the school population of the urban area of Liège] Kohl J. **Rev Belg Med Dent 22:363-97, 1967 (Fr)**

[Dental and nutritional study in the Marquesas archipelago (French Polynesia)] Seliem JE. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:647-72, May 68 (Fr)**

[Gerontologic study "Bonn". Studies of the physical and psychologic behavior and its modification through medication of inmates of homes for the aged] Reichertz PL, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:707-12, 1967 (Ger)**

[On methods and statistics in dysmelia research] Scheuch EK. **Wien Med Wschr 117:402-15, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[The interview as an instrument for the investigation of the health condition of the population. 1. Information on the interview action in Königs Wusterhausen] Kreuz B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1267-78, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[The sanitary conditions in the republic of Sudan] Kupferschmidt HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:879-82, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Results of a spot-check study of the health condition of children and juveniles. I. Sensory defects, body injuries and behavior disorders] Schorr R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:970-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Dental health of the population of Balassagyarmat] Szabo I, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 60:336-42, Nov 67 (Hun)**

[Fluorine and iodine content of drinking water in relation to dental caries] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 60:365-73, Dec 67 (Hun)**

[Epidemiological studies of ischemic heart diseases in a group of employees of the city of Naples. I. General program of the research and preliminary results] Famiglietti B, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:939-59, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Observations on living and health conditions of a group of subjects of advanced age] Canepa R, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 7:264-84, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Epidemiologic study on dental caries in a school population of the community of Rome] Lalli P. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1487-99, Dec 67 (It)**

[Dental condition of residents in Nuristan Afghanistan. 1. Dental examination] Onuki S. **J Jap Stomat Soc 34:181-8, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Physical development of rural schools children in the province of Gdańsk] Baran C. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 10:221-98, 1966 (Pol)**

[Application of the Russel's PI index and OHI index in the mass studies on the occurrence of periodontal disease] Horodyski B, et al. **Czas Stomat 20:773-6, Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of Ramfjord's oral health and periodontal PDI indices in children at Luborzyca] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:85-92, Jan 68 (Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the development of infants born during 1960-1962 and 1950-1951 in the Wola district of Warsaw] Hudyka A, et al. **Pediat Pol 42:1147-56, Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Health state of adolescents at the end of primary schools] Jankowiak A, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:503-10, Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Body weight and height of elementary school children in the province of Gdánsk in the school year 1966-1967] Mieroslawski W. **Pediat Pol 43:903-4, Jul 68 (Pol)**

[Difficulties of evaluation of certain results of studies on non-infectious diseases from the field of so-called "clinical epidemiology"] Bożyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1084-6, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Studies on the prevalence and morbidity in Poland using the representative method] Branowitzer Z, et al. **Zdrow Publiczne 78:757-65, Aug 67 (Pol)**

[Indexes of the physical development of the children in Lublin villaes] Szajner-Milart I, et al. **Zdrow Publiczne 78:729-38, Aug 67 (Pol)**

[Comparative study of serum lipoproteins of low density (LDL) in inhabitants of the city, vagrants from the north shore of the state of São Paulo and natives of the region of the Rio Xingu] Netto RF, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:331-48, Oct 66 (Por)**

[Some hygienic questions on the organization of work and living conditions of university students] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit 31:91-3, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The importance of statistical studies of public health in planning hygienic studies] Brushlinskaia LA, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:71-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the methods of studying the effect of atmospheric pollution on the population} Bushtueva KA. **Gig Sanit 31:93-8, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the most frequently used terms in population health statistics] Dogle NV. **Gig Sanit 33:89-93, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Health standards of living of the population OF Somali] Shchepin OP. **Gig Sanit 31:87-91, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Data on the study of the general morbidity of the rural population (an extensive selective study)] Iozhitsa NA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:37-42, 1966 (Rus)**

[The health status of agricultural workers of several regions of the Kiev district (based on data of repeated medical examinations)] Krivoglaz BA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:15-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the relationship between the levels of incidence of cardiovascular diseases on the basis of medical records and the data of health surveys] Alekseeva RS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:9-14, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the stomatologic prosthodontic requirements of the rural population] Sergicheva NV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:19-22, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Problems of health and health care in countries of Africa located south of the Sahara] Shchepin OP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:31-7, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[On the tasks of medial-curative work among adolescents] Sobanov AG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:22-3, May 66 (Rus)**

[Caries in children and youth of school age] Tavčiovski I, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:263-6, 1966 (Ser)**

[Diarrheal diseases in Colombia: report of a

bacteriological survey] Fournelle HJ, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:408-13, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Medical survey of 2 Machiguenga villages] Wieseke NM. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:485-504, Jun 68 (Sp)
[Health and social aspects of the Gypsy population in Slovakia] Poláček A, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 15:597-603, Dec 67 (Slvk)

HEARING (G1)

see also related
AUDITORY PERCEPTION (F)
BONE CONDUCTION (G1)

Professions for deaf citizens in the USSR. Godin L.
Amer Ann Deaf 112:593-4, Sep 67
Effect of vision on hearing. Schmidt I.
Amer J Optom 44:490-501, Aug 67
Evidence for the use of vision in diurnal orientation of the bat Myotis austroriparius. Layne JN.
Anim Behav 15:409-15, Oct 67
The function of echonavigation among swiftlets. Medway L. Anim Behav 15:416-20, Oct 67
Effects of ear protection on communication. Acton WI.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:423-9, Oct 67
Guidelines for noise exposure control.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:674-8, Nov 67
Auditory evoked responses. Intracranial and extracranial average evoked responses. Celesia GG.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:430-7, Oct 68
Auditory function and lesions of the pons. Parker W, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:228-42, Mar 68
Auditory function and lesions of the pons. Parker W, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:228-40, Mar 68
Hearing-aid usage and its effect upon residual hearing. A review of the literature and an investigation. Ross M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:639-44, Dec 67
An investigation of salaries for doctoral level speech pathologists and audiologists 1966-67. Castle WE, et al.
ASHA 10:87-92, Mar 68
An investigation of characteristics and needs of non-practicing members of ASHA. Castle WE, et al.
ASHA 10:250-4, Jun 68
An investigation of membership attitudes toward publications of the American Speech and Hearing Association. Castle WE, et al. ASHA 9:287-96, Aug 67
Communicology? Johnson W. ASHA 10:43-56, Feb 68
Some recommendations for supervised school experience for student clinicians. Rees M, et al.
ASHA 10:93-103, Mar 68
Research in speech pathology and audiology abroad under Public Law 480. ASHA 10:323-4, Aug 68
Military opportunities in speech pathology and audiology. ASHA 10:325-30, Aug 68
Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. ASHA 10:255-6, Jun 68
Preprofessional education in speech pathology and audiology. II. University of Missouri-Kansas City.
ASHA 10:294-5, Jul 68
Report on state certification requirements in speech and hearing. ASHA 10:291-3, Jul 68
Hearing in relation to language disorders in children. Taylor IG. Brit J Disord Commun 1:11-20, Apr 66
The differential effect of stimulus intensity on rehearsed and unrehearsed material in short-term auditory memory. Cohen RL.
Canad J Psychol 21:277-84, Aug 67
Nonnutritive sucking in newborns under visual and auditory stimulation. Sameroff A.
Child Develop 38:443-52, Jun 67
Auditory figure-background perception in normal children. Siegenthaler BM, et al.
Child Develop 38:1163-7, Dec 67
An investigation of auditory evoked responses of mentally retarded adults during sleep. Nodar RH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:73-6, Jul 68
Frequency-following (microphonic-like) neural responses evoked by sound. Worden FG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:42-52, Jul 68
The effect of contralateral routing of sound on auditory localization and mobility of a blind person. Conkey HD. Exceptional Child 34:705-6, May 68
Individual patterns of looking and listening preferences among learning disabled and normal children. Mira MP. Exceptional Child 34:649-58, May 68
Auditory habituation at primary cortex as a function of stimulus rate. Cook JD, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:167-75, Jun 68
Audiology and otology. I. Nober EH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:236-42 contd, May 68
Masker level and sinusoidal-signal detection. Campbell RA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:972-6, Nov 67
Aural harmonics: the masking of a 2000-Hz tone by a sufficient 1000-Hz fundamental. Clack TD.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:751-8, Oct 67
Aural harmonics: preliminary time-intensity relationships using the tone-on-tone masking technique. Clack TD.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:283-8, Feb 68
Mechanistic aspects of hearing. Corliss EL.
J Acoust Soc Amer 41:1500-16, Jun 67
Relations of the human vertex potential to acoustic input: loudness and masking. Davis H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:431-8, Mar 68
Explanation of masking-level differences that result from interaural intensive disparities of noise. Dolan TR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:977-81, Nov 67
Improvement of hearing ability by directional information. Ebata M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:289-97, Feb 68
Variables that influence sound pressures generated in the ear canal by an audiometric earphone. Erber NP.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:555-62, Aug 68
Model of the "secondary" residue effect in the perception of complex tones. Fischler H.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:759-64, Oct 67
Monaural phase effects in auditory signal detection. Fricke JE. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:439-43, Mar 68
Contralateral masking: an attempt to determine the role of the aural reflex. Gjaevenes K, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:580-5, Sep 67
Sine and cosine masking. Green DM.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:168-75, Jul 68
Two-image lateralization of tones and clicks. Hafter ER, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:563-9, Aug 68
Perceptual study of vocal fry. Hollien H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:506-9, Mar 68
Some properties of longitudinal shear waves: a study by computer simulation. Khanna SM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:1077-84, May 68
Predicting binaural gain in intelligibility and release from masking for speech. Levitt H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:820-9, Oct 67
Binaural release from masking for speech and gain in intelligibility. Levitt H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:601-8, Sep 67
Pure-tone intensity discrimination and energy detection. McGill WJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:576-81, Aug 68
TTS with auditory task during exposure. Melnick W.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:635-6, Mar 68
Signal-detection theory applied to selective listening. Moray N, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:765-72, Oct 67
Prediction of monaural detection. Mulligan BE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:481-6, Mar 68
Monaural loudness functions under masking. Richards AM. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:599-605, Aug 68
Matching functions and equal-sensation contours for loudness. Ross S. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:778-93, Oct 67
Auditory intensity discriminal scale I. Evidence derived from binaural intensity summation. Treisman M, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:586-92, Sep 67
Relation of threshold shift to noise in the human ear. Weissing H. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:610-5, Aug 68
Intensities of aural difference tones. Wenner CH.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:77-80, Jan 68
Effects of context on talker identification. Young MA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:1250-4, Dec 67
Hearing in terrestrial urodeles: a vibration-sensitive mechanism in the ear. Smith JJ.
J Exp Biol 48:191-205, Feb 68
The normal hearing of Bantu and Bushmen. A pilot study. Dickson RC. J Laryng 82:505-22, Jun 68
Heart rate changes to sudden peripheral stimuli in the human during early infancy. Gray ML, et al.
J Pediat 72:807-14, Jun 68
A report of further impedance studies of the acoustic reflex. Feldman AS.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:616-22, Sep 67
Speech and hearing characteristics in familial dysautonomia. Halpern H, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:361-6, Jun 67
Interaural intensity and time differences in anechoic and reverberant rooms. Kirks D, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:177-85, Jun 67
Combined effects of interruption and interaural alternation on speech intelligibility. Hopkinson NT.
Lang Speech 10:234-43, Oct-Dec 67
Opposite hand preferences in two sense-modalities. Ettlinger G, et al. Nature (London) 218:1276, 29 Jun 68
Laterality effects in dichotic listening. Oxbury S, et al.
Nature (London) 214:742-3, 13 May 67
Laterality effects in dichotic listening. Satz P.
Nature (London) 218:277-8, 20 Apr 68
The characteristics of acetylcholine release mechanisms in the auditory cortex. Hemsworth BA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:209, 1968
Auditory-evoked responses in normal, brain-damaged, and deaf infants. Rapin I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:881-94, Sep 67
Audiology: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Reger SN.
New York J Med 68:1431-4, 1 Jun 68
Proactive inhibition, recency, and limited-channel capacity under acoustic stress. Eldredge D, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:85-91, Aug 67
Effects of noise and difficulty level of input information in auditory, visual, and audiovisual information processing. Hsia HJ.
Percept Motor Skills 26:99-105, Feb 68
Duration discrimination in the rat after early auditory restriction. Tees RC.
Percept Motor Skills 25:249-55, Aug 67
Auditory-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep. Berlucchi G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:80-2, 1966
Needs of the community clinic as related to training programs. Carnell CM Jr. Rehab Lit 29:198-200, Jul 68
Effect of a specific noise on visual and auditory memory span. Dornič S. Scand J Psychol 8:155-60, 1967
Auditory sense in certain sphingid moths. Roeder KD, et al. Science 159:331-3, 19 Jan 68
Cortical audiometry as an otologic procedure. Best LV, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:142-52, Mar-Apr 68
Effects of airborne ultrasound on man. Knight JJ. Ultrasonics 6:39-41, Jan 68
Hearing of flying personnel: 1962 to 1965.
SAM-TR-67-56. Sutherland HC Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-18, Jun 67
Hearing levels of adults by education, income, and occupation United States--1960-1962.
Vital Health Statist 11:1-41, May 68
[Relation between cortical acoustically evoked responses and amplitude of the electrocorticogram] Petřek J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:289-90, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Changes in cortical acoustic responses in the cat during long-lasting rhythmical stimulation] Petřek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:284-6, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Differences in the local action of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on primary evoked potentials (EP) in two cortical auditory areas of developing dogs] Záhlava J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:304-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Rhythm of acoustic activity of Hyla arborea (Linné) and Hyla meridionalis Boettger anourous amphibians] Paillette M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:986-92, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The effect of intense acoustic stimulation on short-term glycemic regulation in fasting dogs] Treptow K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:423-39, 1966 (Ger)
[The function of the human auricle. A study of hearing in the wind] Feldmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:559-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of jaw and tooth pain following aural acoustic stimulation] Kittel G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:649-56, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of distance on directional hearing] Röser D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:356-64, 1966 (Ger)
[The reproduction of tones on the cochlear septum] Schügerl K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:134-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Objective recording of sensory performance, demonstrated on the auditory organ] Plath P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1331-4, 5 Jul 68 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[On training of audiological assistants] Stach P.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:265-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Late results of stapedectomy in 159 cases of otosclerosis] Fisch U, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:325-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Power spectrum of the human electroencephalogram. 3. Modifications induced by intermittent sensory stimulations] Ferrillo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:705-7, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the influence of central factors on acoustic fatigue studied by means of the auditory reaction time] Barbera S, et al.
Valsalva 42:402-8, Dec 66 (It)
[Speech intelligibility in presence of ambient noise] Grisanti G. Valsalva 42:348-72, Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on auditory adaptation] Ishigami H.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1522-66, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the conduction mechanism in the middle ear] Koide Y, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1567-73, Sep 67 (Jap)
[The standard in evaluation of the variation of the hearing acuity] Mori M.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1828-46, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the acoustic influence of mechanical vibration] Osako S.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:400-21, Feb 67 (Jap)
[The sensitivity of posttumulatic neurons in a bat to ultrasonic signals arriving from different directions within the spatial 180 degree angle] Matiushkin DP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:973-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of noise of various levels and spectral composition on several functions of the organism in adolescents] Ponomarenko II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:32-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On processes of adaptation in the auditory analyzer in disorders of the central nervous system] Zhukovich AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:30-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on the influence of alcohol on normal hearing] Babilk L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:305-19, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacological changes of binaural hearing and of vestibular activity] Hahn R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:21-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

HISTORY

Some notes on deafness and hearing, 1700-1720. Fay WH. ASHA 10:362-3, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns in the cochlear potentials of the Tokay gecko (Gekko gecko). Hepp-Reymond MC, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:270-92, Mar 68

Audio-visual reflex: determination of the audio-visual reflex in directional hearing by employment of electronystagmography. Paulsen J, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:211+, 27 Jun 68

Temporary threshold shift produced by exposure to high-frequency noise. Smith PE Jr. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:447-51, Sep-Oct 67

A survey of recent developments in the study of auditory physiology. Kiang NY. Ann Otol 77:656-75, Aug 68

The quality of impedance matching by the middle ears of cats. Tonndorf J, et al. Ann Otol 77:154-63, Feb 68

Hearing improvement by sound isolation of the round window. Gaudin EP. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:376-7, Apr 68

Relative impedance measurements in young children. Robertson EO, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:162-8, Aug 68

Hearing in herring. Enger PS. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:527-38, Aug 67

An electrophysiological field study of hearing in fish. Enger PS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:517-25, Aug 67

The sensory neocortex. Diamond IT. Contrib Sens Physiol 2:51-100, 1967 (41 ref.)

The evolution of vertebrate hearing. Van Bergeijk WA. Contrib Sens Physiol 2:1-49, 1967 (67 ref.)

Convergence of auditory and visual stimuli on single cells in the primary visual cortex of unanesthetized unrestrained cats. Bental E, et al. Exp Neurol 20:341-51, Mar 68

Evoked responses in the auditory cortex of the squirrel monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 21:35-40, May 68

Depth gauge for microelectrodes. Petersen JC, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:129-30, Apr 68

Underwater hearing thresholds in man. Brandt JF, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:966-71, Nov 67

Brownian motion in the cochlear partition. Harris GG. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:176-86, Jul 68

Further observations on contralateral remote masking and related phenomena. Ward WD. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:593-9, Sep 67

Detection of monaural signals as a function of interaural noise correlation and signal frequency. Wilbanks WA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:785-97, Apr 68

Electrophysiological observations on hearing and sound production in the fish, Porichthys notatus. Cohen MJ, et al. J Exp Zool 165:355-69, Aug 67

Physiological masking in the peripheral auditory system. 3. Effect of varying test-click intensity. Coats AC. J Neurophysiol 30:931-48, Sep 67

Neurophysiological studies on hearing in goldfish. Furukawa T, et al. J Neurophysiol 30:1377-403, Nov 67

Auditory responses of neurones in the lateral mesencephalic nucleus (inferior colliculus) of the barbary dove. Biederman-Thorson M. J Physiol (London) 193:695-705, Dec 67

Analysis of frequency-modulated and complex sounds by single auditory neurones of bats. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 198:51-80, Sep 68

Further validation of evoked response audiometry (ERA). Davis H, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:717-32, Dec 67

The variability of occluded and unoccluded bone-conduction thresholds. Dirks D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:232-49, Jun 67

Averaged evoked responses to synthetic syntax sentences (3S). Feldman RM, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:689-96, Dec 67

Early components of averaged evoked responses to rapidly repeated auditory stimuli. Goldstein R, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:697-705, Dec 67

Binaural and monaural speech intelligibility in reverberation. Moncur JP, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:186-95, Jun 67

Electroencephalic audiometry by cortical conditioning. Pollock KC. J Speech Hearing Res 10:706-16, Dec 67

Auditory responsivity in the human neonate. Hutt SJ, et al. Nature (London) 217:888-90, 1 Jun 68

The role of the pinna in human localization. Batteau DW. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 168:158-80, 15 Aug 67

Neural correlates of acoustic signals. Lynn PA. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:354, Apr 68

Seeing through the hearing process. Sayers BM. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:354, Apr 68

Cortical audiometry: an objective method of evaluating auditory acuity in awake and sleeping man. Cody DT, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:81-91, Jan-Feb 67

Transient response patterns from the auditory cortex of the guinea pig. AMRL-TR-67-112. Parker DE, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-15, Oct 67

[2. A study of the modifications of nystagmus under the influence of acceleration, severe acoustic stress and vestibular kinetic stress] Burgeat M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:720-34, Oct 66 (Fr)

[Experimental results concerning electro-physiological studies of the vestibular apparatus during acoustic and kinetic stress in animals: their aeronautical and aerospace implications] Burgeat M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:707-19, Oct 66 (Fr)

[On the temporal disintegration of mono- and binaural intensity differences (sounds and white background noise)] Becker W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:245-61, 1967 (Ger)

[The importance of the external ear for hearing in the wind] Feldmann H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:69-85, 1968 (Ger)

[An experimental contribution on directional hering] Gersch S. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:291-301, 1967 (Ger)

[On the method of directional audiometry: Testing of sound localization ability by means of electroacustic delay or measurement in free sound field?] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:588-92, 1966 (Ger)

[Adaptation--a criterium in the function of the acoustic sense system] Stange G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:605-12, 1966 (Ger)

[The c5 declivity; its interpretation on the basis of universally valid physiological concepts] Lehnhardt E. HNO 14:45-52, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Actual and assumed vestibular inexcitability without loss of hearing] Moritsch E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:554-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Otological problems of space flight] Pichler HJ. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:168-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Directional hearing of hard of hearing persons] Röser D. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:423-40, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Influence of sound stimulation through the bone on vestibular reflectivity] Borghesan C, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:327-35, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Notes on physics and physiology of the sound transmission apparatus] Cis C, et al. Minerva Med 58:4034-6, 21 Nov 67 (It)

[Analysis of the activating influence of the reticular system on auditory function] Calearo C, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Considerations on the cybernetics of acoustic function] Schindler O, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:709-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Information processing in the central nervous system] Katsuki Y. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:567-8, Oct 67 (Jap)

[A study on auditory response in human EEG through electronic computer analysis] Ito H. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1169-88, Jun 67 (Jap)

[On certain functions of the acoustic center of the cerebral cortex of birds] Il'ichev VD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:246-9, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)

[Dependence of primary responses of the auditory zone of the cortex on the intensity of stimulation during ontogenesis in rabbits] Kliavina MP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1471-3, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

HEARING AIDS (E2, E5)

Frequency shift type hearing aid and an utterance trainer. Minami K, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:307-10, Mar 68

Hearing aids and sensorineural hearing loss. Olsen WO, et al. Ann Otol 77:717-26, Aug 68

Hearing-aid usage and its effect upon residual hearing. A review of the literature and an investigation. Ross M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:639-44, Dec 67

An analysis of patient attitudes and reactions to a clinical hearing aid selection program. Rassi J, et al. ASHA 10:283-90, Jul 68

CROS hearing aids: a breakthrough for the unilaterally deaf patient and for others with special hearing problems. Green DS, et al. Conn Med 31:855-8, Dec 67

Sellection, use, and maintenance of hearing aids for infants. Kartman KH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:415-20, Sep 68

A survey of Medresco hearing aids issued at a provincial centre. Bicknell MR, et al. J Laryng 82:529-36, Jun 68

The use of hearing aids in the Northern Region. Grier AM. J Laryng 82:523-8, Jun 68

Distorted perception of speech in hearing aid consultation. Chaiklin JB, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:270-4, Aug 68

Application of a lipreading test in a hearing aid evaluation. Dodds E, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:167-73, May 68

Modified earpieces and cros for high frequency hearing losses. Dodds E, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:204-18, Mar 68

Variability of gain versus frequency characteristics in hearing aids. Kasten RN, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:377-83, Jun 67

Nonlinear distortion in modern hearing aids. Lotterman SH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:586-92, Sep 67

The influence of gain control rotation on nonlinear distortion in hearing aids. Lotterman SH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:593-9, Sep 67

Hearing aid design and evaluation for a patient with a severe discrimination loss for speech. Miller JD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:367-72, Jun 67

Hearing aids. Mackay RG, et al. Med J Aust 1:148, 27 Jan 68

Hearing aids and hearing aid dealers. Moon CN Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 95:195-200, Apr 68

[Principle of control of sound at the entry of auditory prostheses] Lafon JC, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:529-31, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The sterophonic apparatus] Reynier JP de. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:14-28, 1968 (Fr)

[Modalities and possibilities of the hearing aid] Decroix G. Sem Ther 42:593-4, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Duty of the otologist in hearing aid provision] Arentsschild O von. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:267-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Examination for prescrbing a binaural hearing aid for children] Biesalski P. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:314-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical trial of acoustovibratory communication by P. Guberina] Holm C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:468-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Hearing aid adjustment] Schmitt HG. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:292-306, 1967 (Ger)

[Medical responsibility in providing patients with hearing aids] Biesalski P. HNO 14:251-2, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Hearing aid prescription and adjustment in Sweden] Holmgren L. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:57-62, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the use of hearing aids in the pre-school and school age] Bergomi A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:841-52, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Diagnostic significance of hearing with reference aids to indications for the fenestration operation] Fushimi N. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1605-15, Oct 67 (Jap)

[The range of activities of the hearing center. A brief and revised orientation by the hospital authorities in Ostfold] Lystad HB. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1878-82, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)

[On the problem of monaural and binaural hearing aids] Dunaivitser BI. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:29-35, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

TTS and recovery from TTS after use of powerful hearing aids. Macrae JH. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:1445-6, Jun 68

The effects of high gain amplification on children in a residential school for the deaf. Beliefleur PA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:343-7, Jun 68

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple hearing aid for radio and television] Parow E. HNO 14:87-8, Mar 66 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A longitudinal examination of harmonic distortion in hearing aids. Kasten RN, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:777-81, Dec 67

Acoustic gain and threshold improvement in hearing aid selection. Lotterman SH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:856-8, Dec 67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed speech acquisition. Available hearing aids] Constant G. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:812-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Hearing aid supply and fitting] Burghoff H. HNO 15:21-5, Jan 67 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Audiological perspectives in presbycusis. Campanelli PA. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:81-6 concl, Feb 68

[Impressions from a Swedish hearing center. A follow-up study of patients with hearing aids] Kaarem J, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1876-8, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)

[Rehabilitation of hearing and speech in children following bilateral radical operation of the middle ear] Taniewski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:671-3, 1967 (Pol)

HEARING DISORDERS (C11)

Programmed instruction for Swedish children aged

7-10 years who are deaf or hard of hearing. Amcoff S. Amer Ann Deaf 113:318-26, Mar 68
Experience with the design and use of technical aids for the training of deaf and hard of hearing children. Borrild K. Amer Ann Deaf 113:168-77, Mar 68
Three experiments on frequency transposition. Ling D. Amer Ann Deaf 113:283-94, Mar 68
On the correction of the voice pitch level for severely hard of hearing subjects. Mártony J. Amer Ann Deaf 113:195-202, Mar 68
Some comparative measurements of impaired discrimination for sound spectral differences. Pickett JM, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 113:259-67, Mar 68
Visual aids for speech correction. Risberg A. Amer Ann Deaf 113:178-94, Mar 68
The 1967 plan of ASHA organizational structure. Darley FL. ASHA 9:355-8, Sep 67
The emergence of state Speech and Hearing Associations. Marge M. ASHA 9:343-7, Sep 67
Variations in drawings of "a person" and "myself" by hearing-impaired and normal children. Gillies J. Brit J Educ Psychol 38:86-9, Feb 68
The role of language in the development of abstract thinking: a comparison of hard-of-hearing and normal-hearing children on levels of conceptual thinking. Pettifor JL. Canad J Psychol 22:139-56, Jun 68
Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. Calvert DR, et al. Exceptional Child 34:253-8, Dec 67
Audiological perspectives in presbycusis. Campanelli PA. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:3-9 contd, Jan 68
Auditory training and language development in infants. Collins M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:408-11, Sep 68
Hearing disabilities in the geriatric patient. Myers D, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1385-91, Nov 67
The auditory triad. Whorton GP. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1392-401, Nov 67
Speech and hearing unit complements patient care facilities. Tenta LT, et al. Hosp Manage 105:52-4, Mar 68
Communication problems associated with unilateral hearing loss. Glolas TG, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 32:336-43, Nov 67
A case for psychogenic hearing loss. Ventry IM. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:89-92, Feb 68
Procedures for group parent counseling in speech pathology and audiology. Webster EJ. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:127-31, May 68
Linguistic word classes in the spoken language of normal, hard-of-hearing, and deaf children. Brannon JB Jr. J Speech Hearing Res 11:279-87, Jun 68
Suprathreshold auditory adaptation in normal and pathologic ears. Harbert F, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:268-78, Jun 68
An electromyographic study of consonant articulation in hearing-impaired and normal speakers. Huntington DA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:147-58, Mar 68
Clinical measurement of temporal auditory summation. Wright HN. J Speech Hearing Res 11:109-27, Mar 68
Language of young hearing-impaired children. Elliott LL, et al. Lang Speech 10:141-58, Jul-Sep 67
The speech discrimination function in loudness recruiting ears. Schultz MC, et al. Laryngoscope 77:2114-27, Dec 67
Sensori-neural hearing loss. Cody DT. Minn Med 51:367-9, Mar 68
The child with a marked high-frequency hearing impairment. Matkin ND. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:677-90, Aug 68
Dysacusis. Miller MH. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:729-45, Aug 68 (33 ref.)
A speech and hearing program in Appalachia. Panagos JM, et al. Rehab Lit 29:2-7, Jan 68
[Hearing defects in the military service] Salmivalli A. Duodecim 84:589-92, 1968 (Fin)
[Presbycusis] Kumpf W. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1157-62, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Study of occupational hearing disorders in concrete workers of the 1st apartment building cooperative in Sofia] Golemanow W. Z Ges Hyg 13:731-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Acute hearing loss with drop in the low frequencies] Maurer R. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:658-70, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of speech-capable partially hearing children with and without auditory training] Pahn H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:394-403, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The differential classes: significance and scope] Capellupo S, et al. Ig Mod 59:666-82, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hearing disorders of childhood. Early diagnosis and possibilities of recovery] Cavalieri A, et al. Minerva Med 58:4030-3, 21 Nov 67 (It)
[Acoustic characteristics of tinnitus in various forms of hypacusis] Collatina S, et al. Valsalva 42:319-31, Dec 66 (It)
[Problems in the organization of school classes for hearing disorders] Hattori H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:713-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Case of recurrent hearing disorders without vertigo] Kirikae I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1059-68, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Improvement of total deafness in a case of idiopathic hearing disorder] Kirikae I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1045-52, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Clinical observations on perceptive deafness of unknown etiology] Kirikae I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1149-58, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Simulation of perceptive deafness] Owada K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:571-4, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the role of dentition in the physiopathology of the hearing organ. I. Clinical and statistical studies on the effect of dentition on the hearing organ and hearing in 5000 patients treated in an otolaryngologic clinic] Semczuk B. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:167-74, 1966 (Pol)
[Dispensary care on hearing of school children] Brudniak T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:697-702, 1967 (Pol)
[Auditory results of tympanoplasties in children. Conditions of effectiveness] Mozolewski E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:607-10, 1967 (Pol)
[Late auditory results following antrotomy during infancy] Pliszczyńska-Brennenstuh, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:649-53, 1967 (Pol)
[Incidence of speech disorders in school children with hypacusis in group screening with speech audiometry] Pruszewicz A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:73-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Child with impaired hearing] Góralówna M. Pediat Pol 43:231-7, Feb 68 (40 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylate ototoxicity. A human temporal bone report. Perez de Moura LF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:368-72, Apr 68
Experimental observations on the ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard. Cummings CW. Laryngoscope 78:530-8, Apr 68
[Morphological and bacteriological findings on the decrease of ototoxicity of basic Streptomyces antibiotics] Holz E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:236-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Safety margin of kanamycin in newborn and young infants. Effect of kanamycin on hearing] Fujimori H. J Jap Med Ass 58:1448-50, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Application of kanamycin in otolaryngology and its side effects, especially in hearing disorders] Sambe T. J Jap Med Ass 58:1437-40, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Hearing behavior in workers in chemical industry, exposed to the action of nitro and amino-compounds] Majcherska-Matuchniak B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:301-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Some complications following antibacterial therapy in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Todorenko AD, et al. Vrach Delo 2:128-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Damages to the vestibular apparatus in children in the course of streptomycin therapy] Pražić M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:387-96, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempted classification of hearing disorders in children (based on 5,000 histories)] Guyot R. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:925-31, Nov 66 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Retinitis pigmentosa-dysacusis syndrome preliminary reort. Nuutila A. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:68-9, 1967
Audiometric and phoniatric findings in congenital diffuse tapetoretinal degeneration. Karel I, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:42-8, 1967
Osteopathia striata, osteopetrosis, and impaired hearing. A case report. Jones MD, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:116-8, Feb 68
[Role of psychophysiological deficits in accidents. (The human factor)] Allonnes R d'. Arch Mal Prof 27:723-4, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Early detection, a prerequisite for early speech education. An urgent medical problem in the framework of rehabilitation of infants with defective hearing] Birnmeyer G. Med Welt 28:1491-502, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with spontaneous nystagmus and low-tone deafness] Ueda R, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:583-92, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Audiometric examination in Turner's syndrome] Szmeja Z, et al. Endokr Pol 18:537-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Organ of hearing and equilibrium in glaucoma patients] Abramowicz-Wawrzyńczakow, et al. Klin Oczna 38:349-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Unilateral retinal pigmentary degeneration with coexistent bilateral auditory lesions] Czerwińska W, et al. Klin Oczna 37:381-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Examination of the auditory organ in patients with chronic brucellosis] Janczewski G. Otolaryng Pol 22:263-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Articulation curves of deformed speech] Majcherska-Matuchniak B. Otolaryng Pol 22:179-83, 1968 (Pol)
[Hearing defect in disseminated sclerosis of the brain and the spinal cord] Taniewski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:135-40, 1967 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Installations for special therapy of ear malformations with hearing damage] Paul HA. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:68-73, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Maternal rubella and congenital deafness--congenital rubella syndromes in Okinawa] Kawata S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:3-10, Jan 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory adaptation at threshold intensities. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:195+, 27 Jun 66
Hearing conservation of children--a special five-year project in Kansas. Gendel ES. Amer J Public Health 58:499-504, Mar 68
Future horizons in audiologic diagnosis. Carhart R. Ann Otol 77:706-16, Aug 68
Assessment of the newer tests of auditory function. Cody DT, et al. Ann Otol 77:686-705, Aug 68 (20 ref.)
Atypical responses to the SISI. Hughes RL. Ann Otol 77:332-7, Apr 68
Progression of auditory symptoms in a patient with acoustic neurinoma. Jerger J, et al. Ann Otol 77:230-42, Apr 68
Diplacusis. 3. Clinical diplacusimetry. Albers GD, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:607-14 concl, Jun 68
Change in response to auditory stimuli after sudden hearing loss. Stephens M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:654-7, Dec 67
Program for training in behavioral observation. Kunze LH. ASHA 9:473-6, Dec 67
The child who does not talk. Problems of diagnosis with special reference to children with severe auditory agnosia. Gordon N. Brit J Disord Commun 1:78-84, Oct 66
The air-bone gap as a criterion for identification of hearing losses. Sweitzer RS, et al. Cleft Palate J 5:141-52, Apr 68
EEG computer audiometry. Burian K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:93, Jan 68
Progress in the clinical application of evoked potentials in hearing problems. Cody DT. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:293-4, Mar 68
Auditory disorders in poor readers. Barton RT. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1517-20, Dec 67
Hearing loss in infants. Restatement and summary of the forum. Marcus RE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:420-1, Sep 68
Premature and erroneous diagnosis of mental retardation in infants with hearing and speech deficits. Vittenson LK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:411-4, Sep 68
Auditory problems in mentally retarded children. Fisch L. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:122-32, 1968
"Polyacusis", a hearing anomaly. Corliss EL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:1231-6, Jun 68
The Hearing Conservation Project in Kansas, U.S.A. Montgomery-Short RG. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:634-6, Sep 67
The value of diagnostic tests in a routine oto-neurology clinic. Alberti PW, et al. J Laryng 82:293-300, Apr 68
Some pitfalls in office audiometry: case reports. Istre CO Jr, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:493-6, Dec 67
Some pitfalls in office audiometry case reports. Itre CO Jr, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:493-6, Dec 67
Evaluation of patients with dizziness and hearing loss: the team approach. Rubin W, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:146-9, Mar 68
Hearing investigations of school children in North Trøndelag County. Fabritius HF. J Oslo City Hosp 18:5-44, Jan-Feb 68
The SSW test: an interim report. Katz J. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:132-46, May 68
The rising audiometric configuration. Ross M, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 32:377-82, Nov 67
Re: "Audiologic Evaluation of Acoustic Neurinomas". Thomas SL. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:88-9, Feb 68
An artifact in the measurement of temporal summation at the threshold of audibility. Wright HN. J Speech Hearing Dis 32:354-9, Nov 67
Type V Bekesy pattern: interpretation and clinical utility. Rinteimann WF, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:733-44, Dec 67
Clinical application of Bekesy audiometry. Harbert F, et al. Laryngoscope 78:487-97, Apr 68
Screening for defective hearing in infancy. Roberts CJ. Public Health 82:173-80, May 68
Cortical audiometry: an objective method of evaluating auditory acuity in awake and sleeping man. Cody DT, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:81-91, Jan-Feb 67
Verbal auditory screening for preschool children. Griffing TS, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:105-11, Jan-Feb 67
A clinical study on the SISI-test. Arai H. Urol Int 22:1007-9, 1967

[Federici-Lewis test and its application in audiometry] Chládek V. Cesk Otolaryng 17:149-51, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Audiometric findings in otogenous arachoiditis of the posterior cranial fossa] Novotný Z. Sborn Lek 69:281-90, Oct 67 (Cz)

[The vocal Weber test. Its significance] Causse J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:419-28, Jun 67 (Fr)

[The audiometric curve of the aged] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 47:1663-5 passim, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)

[A new narrow-band sound-impulse microaudiometer for studies on the hearing reflex in infants] Demus HG. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:247-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Acute hearing loss with decline in the low tone range] Maurer R. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:442-5, 1967 (Ger)

[The fading out of the tuning fork in the Rinne test] Röser D. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:445-51, 1967 (Ger)

[Directional hearing in cerebral processes] Steinberg KD. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:438-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical possibilities and results of objective audiometry by means of computer technic] Theissing J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:612-20, 1966 (Ger)

[Objective assessment of human hearing by means of a computer technic] Stange G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:379-83, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Clinical audiological care of the young child] Biesalski P. HNO 15:122-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The determination of middle ear muscle reflex by impedance measurement as audiologic supplementary examination] Burghoff H. HNO 16:23-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on orientation reflex audiometry] Mahler KF, et al. HNO 15:177-80, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis of hearing disorders] Kehajov AN. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:523-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Blood protein studies and focus search in labyrinthine hearing disorders of unknown etiology] Kottmeyer G, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:449-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Students, parents, teachers and hearing disorders] Neuberger F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:597-627, 1967 (Ger)

[Modern audiological methods of measurement to determine indication for surgery improving the hearing] Schöler W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:121-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Possibilities of central auditory pathway diagnosis using computer audiometry] Theissing J. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:157-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Observations and experiences with auditory tests underachieving school children] Dietzel K, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:434-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The station for speech-impaired children in the otorhinolaryngology clinic. Experience report and aspects] Gundermann H, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:201-5, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The role of the therapeutic educator in the early auditory examination] Rendi L. Z Ges Hyg 13:69-70, Jan 67 (Ger)

[A suggestion on the determination of percentage of disability hearing disorders in higher frequency ranges] Frey HH, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:556-61, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Is the cooperation of an otologist necessary for the performance of mass audiometric examinations at school?] Frey HH. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:343-51, May 66 (Ger)

[The "binaural click test" for the diagnosis of cerebral hearing disorders] Matzker J. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:101-9, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The compensation of lateral differences in hearing disorders in the testing of directional hearing by electrically produced exposure time differences] Matzker J. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:331-43, May 66 (Ger)

[The diagnostic importance of relative impedance measurements in the middle ear] Mehmke S. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:23-9, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Hearing studies in newborn infants by means of hearing reflex tests] Reike W, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:706-21, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Determination of the percentage of hearing loss from the tone audiogram] Röser D. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:568-77, Aug 67 (Ger)

[The evaluation of work disability due to hearing losses caused by occupational accidents or diseases] Finulli M. Med Lavoro 57:421-32, Jun-Jul 66 (It)

[Binaural hearing tests. (Normal and pathological data)] Demichelis G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:29-30, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[The medico-social work of oto-neuro-ophthalmologists for children with mental and sensory disorders] Dè Gennaro G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:717-22, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Laryngo-phoniatric expert evaluation] De Santis M. Valsalva 42:302-12, Oct 66 (It)

[Speech intelligibility in presence of ambient noise] Grisanti G. Valsalva 42:348-72, Dec 66 (It)

[Study on perceptual hearing disorders] Hattori H. J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:659-63, Mar 68 (Jap)

[A clinical study on the SISI-test] Arai H. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1007-9, May 67 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of auditory perception disorders] Goto S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1161-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Factors effecting the improvement of subjective hearing] Ogata H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:287-95, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Clinical observations on the SISI (Short increment sensitivity index) test] Sasaki H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:297-302, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Late results of hearing test and the appearance of tympanic membrane in infants after numerous paracentesies and punctures] Szczypiorski K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:643-7, 1967 (Pol)

[The Sisi test in the diagnosis of hypacusia of cochlear origin] Morgante AP, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:232-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)

[Etiopathogenic and topofunctional stud of auditory deficit in deaf-mutes. Its value as a function of auditory rehabilitation] López Martínez R. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 25:45-64 contd, Jan-Feb 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

On the treatment of vascular insufficiencies of the labyrinth with thymoxamine. Gill NW. J Laryng 82:231-45, Mar 68

[Therapy of acute hearing loss or labyrinth prolapse] Spoendlin H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:403-5, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the therapy of impairment and loss of hearing] Stange G. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1616-9, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the local treatment of acute hearing failure] Möbius M. HNO 14:157-8, May 66 (Ger)

[On the local treatment of acute hearing failure] Möbius M. HNO 14:154-6, May 66 (Ger)

[On the influencing of age-induced hearing disorders using anabolic steroids] Kroath F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:164-7, 1968 (Ger)

[On the drug therapy of old-age hearing disorders] Kroath F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:395-400, 1967 (Ger)

[On the therapy of various hearing disorders of the sound-perception type] Sinzinger G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:145-57, 1967 (Ger)

[On the treatment of presbycusis with sex hormones] Kroath F. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:552-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Clinical use of enteric-coated tablets of A.T.P. for labyrinthal hearing disorders and tinnitus] Fujiwara K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:329-32, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with Adetphos Kowa tablets in hearing disorders of labyrinthine origin] Kikuchi K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1231-4, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Clinical use of Anginin for otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Mishima K. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:657-60, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Massive dosage of vitamin B1 for neurologic hearing disorders. 2. 900mg of BTMP daily] Tani I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:533-7, May 67 (Jap)

[Hearing disorders in children] Zakrzewski A. Otolaryng Pol 21:537-42, 1967 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Audiometric and electronystagmographic studies of patients with traumatic skull injuries. Rantanen T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:256+, 27 Jun 66

Otologic and ophthalmologic findings after extradural hematoma. Tarkkanen J, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:251+, 27 Jun 66

Otitis media and hearing deficiency among Eskimo children: a cohort study. Reed D, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:1657-62, Sep 67

Retrocochlear lesions: problems in early diagnosis. Balas RF, et al. Ann Otol 77:78-87, Feb 68

Bilateral asymmetry in noise induced hearing loss. Watson JR. Ann Otol 76:1040-2, Dec 67

Diplacusis. II. Etiology. Albers GD, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:604-6 contd, Jun 68

Perceptive hearing loss and arterial hypertension. Hansen CC. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:119-22, Feb 68

Some harmful effects of noise. Alexander W. Canad Med Ass J 99:27-31, 6 Jul 68

Maternal rubella and hearing loss: a preliminary report on findings from the 1964 epidemic. Matkin ND, et al. Conn Med 31:850-4, Dec 67

Transitory loss of hearing in children, caused by allergy. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1316-7, Oct 67

Otological manifestations in cleft palate. Northcott EF, et al. J Florida Med Ass 54:1047-50, Nov 67

The management of repeat stapes operations. Shea JJ Jr. Laryngoscope 78:808-12, May 68

Dentists' hearing: the effect of highspeed drill noise. Bulteau V. Med J Aust 2:1111, 9 Dec 67

The effect of increased venous pressure on hearing. Gamble JE, et al. Southern Med J 61:580-4, Jun 68

[Baro-traumatic otitis in the civil aviation flight personnel] Pialoux P, et al. Presse Med 76:789-92, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Effect of total dental prostheses on hearing] Semczuk B, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:213-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Acute auditory and equilibrium disorders long after stapes surgery] Fleischer K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:457-62, 1966 (Ger)

[Sound level measurements and frequency analyses in dental working areas] Mayer R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:800-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Acute hearing decline following brief extreme exertion] Möri C. HNO 15:247-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

[The otoneurological picture in patients with multiple sclerosis] Kehajov AN. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:519-25, 1967 (Ger)

[A clinical case of congenital malformation of the stapes in the child (aruria stapedia)] Welchselbaumer W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:545-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Injuries to the acoustic and facial nerves in laterobasal skull fractures] Dieroff HG. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:255-8, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Hearing following accidents] Dietzel K, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:252-4, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Contribution on the problem of non-organically caused hearing disorders] Haake K, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:1044-8, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Follow-up examination following severe skull injuries poibly with base fractures that had not been surgically trted (150 cases)] Koch H. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:239-41, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Follow-up examination following severe skull injuries possibly with base fractures that had not been surgically treated (150 cases)] Koch H. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:239-41, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Audiometric findings in cervical spine syndromes] Decher H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:231-50, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the question of occupationally related hearing difficulties in musicians] Flach M, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:595-605, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Hearing disorders following electric traumas] Kittel G. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:384-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of the etiological importance of toxoplasmosis in hearing disorders, especially in deaf-mutism] Ristow W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:251-64, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Diagnostic errors in brain tumors associated with hearing loss] Gátai G. Orv Hetil 108:1688-92, 3 Sep 67 (Hun)

[Changes in tubal permeability and Ménière's disease] Belforte G. Ann Laring 65:491-8, Jul-Aug 68 (It)

[Total vestibular asymmetry as a sequel of cranial injury. Medicolegal considerations] Borrigilone G. Minerva Otorinolaring 16:162-70, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Pathogenetic study of the cochleo-vestibular symptoms in painful dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint. Functional clinical study] Jonata I, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:131-8, Feb 68 (It)

[Changes in vestibulocochlear function in Wallenberg's syndrome] Dufour A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:511-27, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Hearing impairment in retinitis pigmentosa] Akabane N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2103-14, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Noise deafness] Kawada M. J Jap Med Ass 57:1644-8, 15 May 67 (Jap)

[Etiology of perceptive hearing disorders] Kawada M. J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:684, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Congenital anomalies of the ossicles without deformities of the external ear] Kolde Y, et al. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1358-66, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Psychogenic hearing disorders in school children] Nakamura K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:25-31, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Etiological mechanism of sudden onset of hearing disorders and vertigo in workers exposed to heat] Ogata H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:809-13, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Relation of hearing and intratympanic lesions in chronic otitis media] Tsuiki T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:921-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Treated case of complete occlusion of the ear canal due to hyperostosis of the external auditory meatus] Yamamoto K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:819-21, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Conditions of hearing following injuries to the facial bones] Pruszewicz A, et al. Czas Stomat 21:289-94, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Hearing loss in boxers and pneumatization of the mastoid bones] Bętkowski A. Otolaryng Pol 22:299-300, 1968 (Pol)

[Rare causes of conduction hearing disorders in children] Pańnikowski T. Otolaryng Pol 21:631-3, 1967 (Pol)

[A case of impairment of the hearing organ due to a lightning stroke] Pruszyńska I. Otolaryng Pol 21:209-12, 1967 (Pol)

[Hearing disorders in some acute viral infections in children] Ruszel J. **Otolaryng Pol 21:711-3, 1967 (Pol)**
[Condition of auditory organ in otitis media secretoria] Sliwowska W. **Otolaryng Pol 22:153-62, 1968 (Pol)**
[State of the auditory organ in employees of galvanizing plants exposed to chromium compounds] Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:463-7, 1967 (Pol)**
[Hearing disorders and functional disorders of the Eustachian tube in cleft palate] Tronczyńska J. **Otolaryng Pol 22:473-8, 1968 (Pol)**
[Attempt of evaluation of the relation of hearing loss to the degree of pneumatization of the mastoid processes (in professional drivers)] Perlowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1372-3, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)**
[The functional status of the auditory analyzer in diseases of the blood in children] Egorov LV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:10-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Cochleo-vestibular disorders in cervical osteochondrosis and their importance in disability evaluation] Solomonov EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:14-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Hearing disorders complicating suppurative meningitis during current methods of treatment] Sheĭdina RB. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:349-53, 1966 (Rus)**
[Hearing fatigue and undersirable noise] Klockhoff I. **Lakartidningen 64:2975-80, 26 Jul 67 (Sw)**
[Effect of community noises on school children] Pal'gov VI. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:29-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)**
[Hearing and speech in premature infants] Mašura S. **Bratisl Lek Listy 47:521-8, 15 May 67 (Slvk)**
[Contribution to the problem of damage of the stato-acoustic analyzer following epidemic parotitis] Szabo L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 47:698-703, 11 Jun 67 (Slvk)**

HISTORY

Diplacusis. I. Historical review. Albers GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:601-3 contd, Jun 68**
[History of deafness and dullness of hearing] (Trnka W), Lajda J. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:55-7, Feb 68 (Slvk)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital and acquired handicaps of ten-year-olds--report of a follow-up study, Kauai, Hawaii. French FE, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:1388-95, Aug 68**
Patent ductus arteriosus and loss of hearing. Dahl G, et al. **Danish Med Bull 15:6-7, Jan 68**
An evaluation of 1000 children with hearing loss. Weber HJ, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 32:343-54, Nov 67**
Otitis media and hearing loss in a small aboriginal community. Clements DA. **Med J Aust 1:685-7, 20 Apr 68**
[On the dependence of peripheral facial paralysis and decrease in hearing on meteorological conditions] Seifert C, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:98-103, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Clinical observations on idiopathic hearing disorders] Kirikae I, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1193-200, Nov 67 (Jap)**
[Verbal tests for selective examination of hearing in chool children] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:703-5, 1967 (Pol)**
[Evaluation of results of seleytive hearing test in school lhildren performed with the method of tonal audiometry and verbal tests] Potyrala B, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:707-9, 1967 (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological study of the blood vessels of the inner ear and the temporal bone in hearing disorders in the aged] Ishii D. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1220-30, Jul 67 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG findings in retinitis pigmentosa--dysacusis syndrome. Toivakka E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:70-1, 1967**
Corrections for attenuator transient effects to data on self-recorded audiometric threshold of normal-hearing and high-tone deaf persons. Coles RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 42:509-11, Aug 67**
Effects of varying attenuation rate and starting intensity on Békésy threshold. Harbert F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 43:752-6, Apr 68**
Occlusion effect: unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Tyszka FA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 43:324-7, Feb 68**
Psychoacoustic comparison of cochlear and 8th nerve disorders. Jerger J, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:659-88, Dec 67**
[Electroencephalographic study of acoustic agnosia] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol 30:261-7, Jul 67 (Cz)**
[Localization sense of the hard-of-hearing in Sterophonics] Röser-Frankfurt D. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:599-605, 1966 (Ger)**
[Directional hearing of hard of hearing persons] Röser D. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:423-40, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[A study on auditory response in human EEG through electronic computer analysis] Ito H. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1169-88, Jun 67 (Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hearing conservation in industry; an overview. Murphy AJ. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:15-6, May 68**
[Hearing improving surgery in otosclerosis] Dévaid J. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:129-35, 1967 (Ger)**
[Periost-fascia flap in tympanoplasty] Kreuzbauer FH. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:135-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[Surgical possibilities in chronic otitis media] Niescher W. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:1133-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[An improved method of prophylactic audiometry] Beckmann G. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:320-4, May 66 (Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Hearing aids and sensorineural hearing loss. Olsen WO, et al. **Ann Otol 77:717-26, Aug 68**
Program developments in California. Garbee FE. **ASHA 9:446, Nov 67**
Deaf education--a new approach? Should educational services for deaf and partially hearing children be reorganised? Dale DM. **Spec Educ 56:4-6, Dec 67**
[Medical responsibility in providing patients with hearing aids] Biesalski P. **HNO 14:251-2, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Community support for auditory education, instruction of the hard of hearing and auditory training. II. Pedagogic viewpoints and 1st experiences] Hahn W. **HNO 14:255-6, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Community support for auditory education, instruction of the hard of hearing and auditory training. I. Audiologic principles] Wagner H. **HNO 14:252-4, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[On the tasks of the otorhinolaryngologic clinic in the rehabilitation of children with impaired hearing] Frey HH, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:857-65, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of adults with impairment of hearing] Ingberg B. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:148-51, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of hearing and speech in children following bilateral radical operation of the middle ear] Taniewski J, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:671-3, 1967 (Pol)**
[Etiopathogenic and topofunctional stud of auditory deficit in deaf-mutes. Its value as a function of auditory rehabilitation] López Martínez R. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 25:45-64 contd, Jan-Feb 66 (Sp)**

SURGERY

Histological study illustrating otosclerosis and multiple surgery in the temporal bone. Wolff D, et al. **Ann Otol 77:37-42, Feb 68**
[Puncture and air insufflation through the tympanic membrane in persistent discharge of the tympanic cavity] Khan N. **HNO 14:368-9, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Physiological and pathophysiological results of the vast clinical experiment in hearing improvement surgery] Schmitt HG. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:68-79, 1968 (Ger)**
[Our experience with 250 cases of tympanoplasty according to Schobel] Stefanović P, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:124-30, 1968 (Ger)**
[Operations which improve hearing] Lesoine W. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2284-91, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[2 and 3-part facial nerve in the tympanum with aplasia of the oval window--facial nerve neurinoma under the incus peduncle] Heermann J Jr. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:451-4, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Anesthesia in surgery for hearing improvement] Plath P, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:118-23, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Problems in the treatment of conduction deafness] Goto S. **J Jap Med Ass 57:1743-9, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Problems of hearing improvement in radical and conservative operations] Chomiakiewicz G, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:635-8, 1967 (Pol)**
[Evaluation of the incudo-stapedial junction in the operative procedures aiming at the improvement of hearing] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:563-7, 1967 (Pol)**
[Remote results of the operative treatment for cngenital deficiency of the external auditory meatus] Radziminski A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:569-71, 1967 (Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of hearing disorders] Moszyński B. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:843-7, 27 May 68 (10 ref.) (Pol)**
[On assessment of the results of operations for the improvement of hearing] Dunaĭvitser BI. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:17-23, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

THERAPY

A university's approach to improving supervision. Brown EL. **ASHA 9:476-9, Dec 67**
Supervisor's criteria for evaluating students' performance in clinical practicum activities. Haller RM. **ASHA 9:479-81, Dec 67**
Supportive personnel in speech pathology and audiology. Irwin JV. **ASHA 9:348-54, Sep 67**
Standards for quality supervision of clinical practicum. Miner A. **ASHA 9:471-2, Dec 67**
An approach to clinical supervision. Prather EM. **ASHA 9:472-3, Dec 67**
Phono-audiology in Argentina. **ASHA 9:482-5, Dec 67**
Some possible effects of the delay of early treatment of deafness. Elliott LL, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:209-24, Jun 67**
Speech and hearing programs for the mentally retarded: a model for personnel and facility justification. Fulton RT. **Ment Retard 5:27-32, Aug 67**
[The sterophonic apparatus] Reynier JP de. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:14-28, 1968 (Fr)**
[Modern pediatric audiology] Bentzen O. **HNO 15:81-4, Mar 67 (Ger)**
["The hearing center"] Fabritius HF. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1927-8, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)**
[Impressions from a Swedish hearing center. A follow-up study of patients with hearing aids] Kaarem J, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1876-8, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)**
[The range of activities of the hearing center. A brief and revised orientation by the hospital authorities in Ostfold] Lystad HB. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1878-82, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)**
[Possibility of hearing improvement in children selected in mass hearing tests by means of speech audiometry] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:729-31, 1967 (Pol)**

HEARING TESTS (E1)

Békésy tracings in normal listeners following contralateral masking. Blegvad B. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:349-57, Apr 68**
An aerospace word list for speech discrimination testing. Fascenelli FW, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:1164-6, Nov 67**
Hearing capacity, its measurement and calculation. Mazéas R. **Amer Ann Deaf 113:268-74, Mar 68**
A survey of hearing conservation programs in representative aerospace industries. I. Prevalence of programs and monitoring audiometry. Rintelmann WF, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:372-80, Jul-Aug 67**
Incus homografts: functional results in the cat. Benitez JT, et al. **Ann Otol 76:1026-32, Dec 67**
Future horizons in audiologic diagnosis. Carhart R. **Ann Otol 77:706-16, Aug 68**
Cerebral evoked response to auditory stimuli in young children during sleep. Suzuki T, et al. **Ann Otol 77:102-10, Feb 68**
Examination of hearing in newborns by ECG. Jasienska A, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:650-3, Dec 67**
The phlosophy behind audiometry in infants. Derbyshire AJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:405-7, Sep 68**
Sellection, use, and maintenance of hearing aids for infants. Kartman KH. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:415-20, Sep 68**
Auditory problems in mentally retarded children. Fisch L. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:122-32, 1968**
A practical hearing test for mute patients. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:43, Feb 68**
Sequential programmer for psychophysical testing. Levitt H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 42:911-3, Oct 67**
Evaluation of patients with dizziness and hearing loss: the team approach. Rubin W, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc 120:146-9, Mar 68**
Application of a lipreading test in a hearing aid evaluation. Dodds E, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 33:167-73, May 68**
The SSW test: an interim report. Katz J. **J Speech Hearing Dis 33:132-46, May 68**
Averaged evoked responses to synthetic syntax sentences (3S). Feldman RM, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:689-96, Dec 67**
Flutter pereption in normal listeners. Gerber SE. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:319-22, Jun 67**
A comparative evaluation of five speech discrimination measures. Lovrinic JH, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 11:372-81, Jun 68**
Clinical application of evoked response audiometry. McCandless GA. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:468-78, Sep 67**
Judge reliability in infant testing. Moncur JP. **J Speech Hearing Res 11:348-57, Jun 68**
The speech discrimination function in loudness recruiting ears. Schultz MC, et al. **Laryngoscope 77:2114-27, Dec 67**
Hearing tests. Patchett RF. **New Zeal Med J 66:826-7, Nov 67**
Screening for defective hearing in infancy. Roberts CJ. **Public Health 82:173-80, May 68**
Verbal auditory screening for preschool children. Griffing TS, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:105-11, Jan-Feb 67**
A clinical study on the SISI-test. Arai H. **Urol Int 22:1007-9, 1967**
[The vocal Weber test. Its significance] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:419-28, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Remarks apropos of the use of the S.I.S.I. test] Morgon AH, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:659-62, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Protocol of examination of hearing in term and premature newborn infants] Charachon D.
J Med Lyon 47:1683-4 passim, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Auditory perception for tones of short duration] Taniewski M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:72-80, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Physical and physiological bases of the Rinne test] Feldmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:624-37, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the importance of thermal tests in Ménière's disease] Gramowski KH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:281-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Audiologic measurement difficulties in an unusual case of unilateral deafness] Kletz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:584-8, 1966 (Ger)
[The fading out of the tuning fork in the Rinne test] Röser D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:445-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Separation of the cerebro-audiogram (CAG), neuro-audiogram (NAG) and oto-audiogram (OAG) in the objection audiometry] Spreng M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:225-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Hearing tests of newborn infants in the maternity ward] Frey HH, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1308-14, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Hearing test methods for infants] Mahler KF, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:512-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Modern audiological methods of measurement to determine indication for surgery improving the hearing] Schöler W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:121-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations and experiences with auditory tests underachieving school children] Dietzel K, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:434-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The role of the therapeutic educator in the early auditory examination] Rendi L.
Z Ges Hyg 13:69-70, Jan 67 (Ger)
[2 channel hearing of click sequelae of different frequencies] Matzker J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:413-20, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The compensation of lateral differences in hearing disorders in the testing of directional hearing by electrically produced exposure time differences] Matzker J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:331-43, May 66 (Ger)
[Hearing studies in newborn infants by means of hearing reflex tests] Reike W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:706-21, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the findings of acoustic probes in the field of information theory] Tománek R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:402-5, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Binaural hearing tests. (Normal and pathological dats)] Demichelis G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:29-30, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[The phenomenon of dissonance exhaustion: adaptation, binaural perception, homosensorial masking] Schindler O, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:149-52, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on the audio-vestibular threholds in the selection of pilots in te modernera] Koch C.
Riv Med Aero 29:95-101, Dec 66 (It)
[Criticism of vocal acoumetry] Marullo T, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:274-6, Dec 66 (It)
[Acoustic characteristics of tinnitus in various forms of hypacusis] Collatina S, et al.
Valsalva 42:319-31, Dec 66 (It)
[A clinical study on the SISI-test] Arai H.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1007-9, May 67 (Jap)
[A study on clinical significance of "bone conduction on cavitas conchae"] Takakura M, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1096-106, Jun 67 (Jap)
[On the necessity of routine hearing examination in newborn infants] Dwornicka B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:721-3, 1967 (Pol)
[On the changes of acoustic sensitivity during the menstrual cycle] Semczuk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:586-8, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)
[The Sisi test in the diagnosis of hypacusia of cochlear origin] Morgante AP, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:232-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)
[Audiological and psychological aspects of hearing tests in young children] Ciurea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:445-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of the ordinary tape recorder for routine auditory screening of civil aviation personnel. Huene DR. Aerospace Med 38:749-51, Jul 67
A clinical evaluation of the Zwislocki acoustic bridge. Bickneil MR, et al. J Laryng 82:673-92, Aug 68
[On audiological equipment in professional practice and professional departments] Schöler W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:6-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Apparatus for the Lee-Azzi test] Schnitter J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:241-3, 1967 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Standardization of normal hearing thresholds. Michael PL. J Occup Med 10:67-71, Feb 68
[The standard in evaluation of the variation of the hearing acuity] Mori M.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1828-46, Nov 67 (Jap)
[On the prolonged action of permissable parameters of noise on the hearing of workers] Maksimova LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:11-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

HEART (A7)

see also related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES (D5, D11)
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Cardiac displacement and thoracic vascular trauma resulting from abrupt deceleration of dogs. Hanson PG. Aerospace Med 38:1259-63, Dec 67
Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after herpesvirus suis infection. Becker CH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:745-8, Mar 68
Cardiovascular responses in man during exhaustive work at sea level and high altitude. Vogel JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:531-9, Oct 67
Diffusion of stomach alcohol and heart blood alcohol concentration at autopsy. Pleuckhahn VD, et al.
J Forensic Sci 12:463-70, Oct 67
Bleeding mice: a successful technique of cardiac puncture. Falabella F. J Lab Clin Med 70:981-2, Dec 67
A blood volume heart weight relationship. Spencer RP.
J Theor Biol 17:441-6, Dec 67
Retained endocardial pacemaker electrodes. Furman S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:737-40, May 68
Heart size in pulmonary emphysema. Baratto O, et al.
JAMA 203:293-5, 22 Jan 68
The ultrasono-tomography for the heart and great vessels in living human subjects by means of the ultrasonic reflection technique. Ebina T, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:331-53, Jul 67
Some notes on the method of perfusing an isolated rabbit-heart. Kodama S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:243-6, Jul 67
[Simulated vectorcardiograms using an electric model of the heart] D'Alché P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1004-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Mass and weight relations of the heart from the newborn period to adulthood] Breining H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:15-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Cadaver perfusion with total extracorporeal circulation and additional left heart drainage] Largiadèr F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:132-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Constitution, body and heart weight in cononary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Schönfelder M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:415-20, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Surgical removal of knotted heart catheters] Schickedanz H. Zbl Chir 91:1438-41, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Various aspects of atrial beats observed in the dogs with injured sino-atrial and atrio-ventricular node, and a correlation between these conditions and aconitine-produced atrial fibrillation] Shimizu K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:277-99, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Method of electric paired stimulation of the heart] Lewartowski B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:755-62, Jun 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Removal of sewing needles from the heart] Filimonov ML, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:129-30, Sep 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[A superior duplication (dicephalus tetrabrachius bispinalis dipus) with special heart finding] Mörike KD. Anat Anz 119:450-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Cor biloculare in a man] Labunowa T.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:161-8, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of acardius amorphus] Szymczyk K.
Pat Pol 19:243-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[The significance of turning of the heart in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of rheumatic diseases] Kostiuchenok BM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:87-90, May 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Alterations of monoamine content by decaborane after monoamine oxidase inhibition by iproniazid.
SAM-TR-67-72. Merritt JH, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Aug 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The correlation of maternal heart volume with the birth weight of the infant and prematurity.
Kauppinen MA.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 6:1-128, 1967
Anatomical changes with age in the heart and ductus arteriosus in the dog after birth. House EW, et al.
Anat Rec 160:289-95, Feb 68
Cinematographic studies of the interior of the actively contracting heart. Brooks DH, et al.
Ann Surg 167:786-90, May 68
Vascular pattern of myocardium of right ventricle of human heart. Farrer-Brown G.
Brit Heart J 30:679-86, Sep 68
The nuclear patterns of the cardiac muscle fiber. Baroldi G, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:109-23, 1967
Cardiac isomers--a pedagogic exercise in the June supplement. Burchell HB, et al.
Circulation 37:875-6, Jun 68
Diagrammatic portrayal of variations in cardiac structure. Reference to transposition, dextrocardia and the concept of four normal hearts. Stanger P, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 4:1-6, Jun 68
Effects of exercise and its cessation on the heart and its blood supply. Leon AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:485-90, Apr 68
Functional anatomy of the heart of the fruit-eating bat, Eidolon helvum, Kerr. Rowlatt U.
J Morph 123:213-30, Nov 67
The lymphatics of the heart in normal and pathological states. Goldberg GM, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:738-41, 1967
[The electrical position of the heart] Laufberger V.
Vnitrni Lek 14:456-9, May 68 (Cz)
[Heart size from photofluorograms] Virtama P, et al.
Duodecim 83:827-30, 1967 (Fin)
[New data on the intercalated disks] Forssmann WG, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR182-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparative study of coronary capillary density and of myocardial structure in the rat and guinea pig] Martini J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:115-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Clinical evaluation of the heart size] Meythaler M, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:26-41, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of glomera in human, pigeon and chicken hearts] Wirtz B.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:89-105, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the x-ray heart volume determination in dorsal and ventral position] König K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:38-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Further remarks on the heart in Placovaranus komodoënsis Ouw. as well as a study on the heart of other crawling animals with special reference to the truncus arteriosus and the ventricles] Meinertz T.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:411-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Wall thickness and oxygen supply of the heart in trained and untrained frogs] Arndt H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:129-45, 1967 (Ger)
[A new method of determination of heart size] Egidy H von, et al. Radiologe 7:208-10, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The normal heart volume] Musshoff K, et al.
Radiologe 7:165-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Radiographic technic for heart volume determination] Musshoff K, et al. Radiologe 7:161-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the healthy and diseased heart as basis for the assessment of its size and shape] Reindell H, et al.
Radiologe 7:169-75, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Heart size of the high- and low-output healthy heart] Roskamm H, et al. Radiologe 7:175-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[New studies on the heart form in various age groups] Roskamm H, et al. Radiologe 7:168-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the knowledge of the thymus gland as well as the heart and abdominal organs of various animal primates] Luckhaus G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:264-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Volume and volume elasticity of the pulmonary fork and its relation to age, body lenghth and heart weight] Hägele U. Z Biol 115:372-92, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Interarterial coronary anastomoses--studies on the influence of rigor mortis and tmeperature on their demonstration by perfusion with microspheres in the cat heart] Markovitch AD, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:311-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On the significance of subpericardial adipose tissue in relation to the weight of normal and left-hypertrophied heart] Wiedersberg H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 109:221-5, 1966 (Ger)
["Relationships of good proportionality" between metric valuses of the heart in subjects on various ages (cardiac planimetry and volumetry in normal subjects)] Martino L, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:15-22, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. 2. Anatomy of the sinus of Valsalva] Sakakibara S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:98-102, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Modification of the method of heart dissection] Wolska K. Pediat Pol 43:863-6, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Structure and function of the reptile heart] Antipchuk IuP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1465-6, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)
[Certain peculiar features of the heart and lung morphology in small laboratory animals] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1214-6, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the heart and somatic musculature] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 8:112-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On morphology and cardiac function. 4th communication] Torrent Guasp F.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:2-13, Jan 67 (Sp)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Submerged heart method to prevent intracardial influx of air prior to perfusion fixation of the brain. Cammermeyer J. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:321-37, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation of cardiac plethysmography with other circulatory recordings during the action of anesthetics and cardiac stimulants. Bernhoff SA, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 11:221-9, 1967

Examination of barium-calcium antagonism in hearts and smooth-muscle organs of the edible snail (Helix pomatia L.). Erdélyi L. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:11-22, 1968

Effects of phenylalanine2-lysine8-vasopressin on cardiac function, systemic circulation and hepatic blood flow. Pippig L, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:131-7, 1968

Effects of repeated work tests and adrenergic beta-blockade on electrocardiographic ST and T changes. Furberg C. Acta Med Scand 183:153-61, Jan-Feb 68

Pharmacological properties of H 56-28--a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Ablad B, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:9-40, 1967

Effect of intravenous serotonin on the eectrocardiogram. Kenedi I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:187-90, 1967

Effect of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial lesions induced by sympathomimetic amines. Méhes G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:175-84, 1967

Effect of bile acids and detergents on the function of the isolated heart. Nemesánszky E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:355-63, 1967

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the systemic and local toxicities of the N-methyl-glucamine (Meglumine) salt of metriozoic acid (Isopaque). Salvesen S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 270:180+, 1967

Cardiovascular adrenergic activity of dopamine in the dog. Black WL, et al. Amer Heart J 75:233-9, Feb 68

Influence of calcium on myocardial potassium balance, oxygen consumption, and performance. Gilmore JP, et al. Amer Heart J 75:215-22, Feb 68

The effects of calcium on isometric tension in isolated heart muscle during coupled pacing. Harrison DC, et al. Amer Heart J 74:663-6, Nov 67

Some effects of the hypotensive drug diazoxide on the cardiovascular system. Nayler WG, et al. Amer Heart J 75:223-32, Feb 68

Effects of iproveratril and nitroglycerin in the heart and coronary circulation of dogs. Ross G, et al. Amer Heart J 76:74-8, Jul 68

Antiarrhythmic properties of Tris (hydroxymethyl aminomethane). Cline RE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:38-43, Jan 68

The effects of lidocaine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the heart. Lieberman NA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:375-80, Sep 68

Electrical stimulation to estimate the degree of digitalization. II. Experimental studies. Lown B. Amer J Cardiol 22:251-9, Aug 68

Digitalis: new facts about an old drug. Mason DT, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:151-61, Aug 68 (65 ref.)

Cardiac effects of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in man. Mierzwiak DS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:20-2, Jan 68

Histochemical study of effects of hypoxia and isoproterenol on rat myocardium. Niles NR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:381-8, Sep 68

Myocardial effects of bishydroxycoumarin and warfarin. Powell WJ Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:648-53, Nov 67

Comparison of chronic and acute effects of morphine sulfate on cardiovascular function. Pur-Shahriari AA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:654-9, Nov 67

Effect of drugs on myocardial contractility in the intact dog and in experimental myocardial infarction. Puri PS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:886-93, Jun 68

Digitalization of the myocardium in the intact animal by direct coronary artery drug administration. I. Methodologic and pharmacologic considerations. Roberge G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:213-22, Feb 68

False adrenergic transmitter release from the isolated cat heart. Fischer JE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 255:158-62, Mar 68

Glucagon: effect on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in the rat heart. Laraia PJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:968-70, Oct 68

Influence of corticosteroids on mechanical performance of isolated rat papillary muscles. Lefer AM. Amer J Physiol 214:518-24, Mar 68

Negative inotropic effect of K+: its modification by Ca++ and acetylstrophanthidin in dogs. Logic JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:14-22, Jul 68

Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy. A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of cocaine and lignocaine. Orr D, et al. Anaesthesia 23:194-202, Apr 68

Anesthesia LXXV. Relative effects of haloforms and epinephrine on cardiac automaticity. Hopkins RM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:56-67, Jan-Feb 68

Studies of the mechanism of cardiovascular responses to CI-581. Dowdy EG, et al. Anesthesiology 29:931-43, Sep-Oct 68

The effect of diazoxide on uptake, release and metabolism of catecholamines. Symchowicz S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:219-25, 11 Apr 68

Drugs and the mechanical properties of heart muscle. Jewell BR, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:113-30, 1968 (110 ref.)

Control of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate oxidation by inorganic phosphate and adenosine-5'-diphosphate in heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al. Arch Biochem 125:114-25, Apr 68

Electrocardiographic and histochemical studies of the heart muscle in acute experimental hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Kosmider S, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:731-40, 1967

Sensitivity to cardiac glucosides of isolated hearts of white rats fed chronic atherogenic diets. Samochowiec L. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:92-106, 1968

The action of a therapeutic dose of ouabain on potassium efflux during cholinergic stimulation of isolated guinea-pig auricles. Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:231-4, Mar 68

A procedure for the determination of the lethal myocardial concentration of epinephrine in the white rat (Rattus norvegicus). Gordon MA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:468-72, Dec 67

The influence of imipramine on peripheral action of some catecholamines. Gumulka W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:342-7, Oct 67

Anti-fibrillatory action of pronethalol and its modification by reserpinization and norepinephrine infusion. Manekar MS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:109-15, Jul 67

Effect of quinidine on cardiovascular dynamics. Nakano J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:400-16, Aug 67

Action of prilocaine on the vagus nerve and on adrenaline induced extrasystole in dogs. Nava-Rivera A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:302-7, Oct 67

Effect of isoproterenol on contractions and phosphorylase activity of normo- and hypothermic cardiac muscle. Price JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:296-303, Aug 67

Cardiovascular and lipid mobilizing effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline. Tóth E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:375-83, Oct 67

Hemodynamic effects of diuresis by ethacrynic acid in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Ramírez A, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:320-7, Apr 68

Cardiotoxicity of chloroquine in rabbits. Kubasta M, et al. Arch Toxik 22:373-80, 1967

Cardiovascular and other pharmacologic activities of three beta-phenoxyethylamines with local-anesthetic activity. Setnikar I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1275-87, Oct 66

Changes in cardiac heat production with agents that alter contractility. Gibbs CL. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:379-92, Aug 67

Cardiac autonomic drugs. Stewart GA. Aust Vet J 43:583-7, Dec 67

Inhibition of glucose utilization by perfusion with chylomicrons in rat heart. Ontko JA, et al. Biochem J 104:43C-44C, Sep 67

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the response of the perfused rat heart to epinephrine. Horn RS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2109-16, Nov 67

Relationship between metabolic and mechanic adrenergic stimulation of the heart under conditions of small dosage, low calcium, hypothermia and ouabain. Kukovetz WR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1429-38, Aug 67

Effect of propranolol on left ventricular work in aortic stenosis. Hamer J, et al. Brit Heart J 29:871-82, Nov 67

Safe reversal. 2. Atropine-neostigmine mixture: an electrocardiographic study. Baraka A. Brit J Anaesth 40:30-6, Jan 68

Safe reversal. 1. Atropine followed by neostigmine. An electrocardiographic study. Baraka A. Brit J Anaesth 40:27-9, Jan 68

Halothane and the heart. Shinozaki T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:79-88, Feb 68

Interactions between acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and morphine on isolated rabbit atria. Chittal SM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:19-26, Sep 68

Investigation into the mode of action of histamine on the isolated rabbit heart. Dean PM. Brit J Pharmacol 32:65-77, Jan 68

Selective blockade of adrenoceptive beta receptors in the heart. Dunlop D, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:201-18, Jan 68

The effects of some beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on the uptake and release of noradrenaline by the heart. Foo JW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:141-7, Sep 68

Studies on the cardiotoxicity of streptolysin O. Halpern BN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:441-52, Mar 68

The influence of desmethylimipramine on the chronotropic response to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the isolated atria. Matsuo S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:473-82, Mar 68

Restoration of the chronotropic effect of tyramine on rat atria after reserpine. Murnaghan MF. Brit J Pharmacol 34:88-98, Sep 68

Today's drugs verapamil. Brit Med J 1:230, 27 Jan 68

Release of tritiated noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts by sympathomimetic amines. Nash CW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:35-42, Jan 68

Bioassay of acetylcholine on the sinus venosus of the frog. Zapata P, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:1021-32, Nov 67

Potassium, rubidium, caesium and digitalis intoxication. An experimental study. Di Perri T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 49:337-44, 1966

The effect of propranolol on circulatory adaptations to volume and pressure loads. Gianelly RE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:130-5, Apr 68

Effects of dipyridamole on the dog heart-lung preparation. Simaan J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:68-72, Jan 68

Observations on the mechanism of emetine poisoning of myocardial tissue. Beller BM. Circ Res 22:501-5, Apr 68

Rate-independent effects of propranolol. The differentiation between chronotropic, inotropic, and peripheral vascular responses. Bloomfield DA, et al. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:243-7, Dec 67

Mechanochemistry of cardia muscle. 3. Effects of norepinephrine on the utilization of high-energy phosphates. Chandler BM, et al. Circ Res 22:729-35, Jun 68

Influences of corticosteroids on cardiac glycogen concentration in the rat. Daw JC, et al. Circ Res 22:639-47, May 68

Effects of frequency of contraction and ionic environment on the responses of heart muscle to acetylcholine. Friedman WF, et al. Circ Res 21:573-82, Nov 67

Induction of failure in gas-perfused hearts by intermittent administration of Krebs solution. The effect of digitalis glycosides. Gabel LP, et al. Circ Res 21:263-9, Sep 67

Role of catecholamines in heat production in the myocardium. Gibbs CL. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:223-30, Dec 67

Glucagon. Its enhancement of cardiac performance in the cat and dog and persistence of its inotropic action despite beta-receptor blockade with propranolol. Glick G, et al. Circ Res 22:789-99, Jun 68

Effects of ouabain on force of contraction, oxygen consumption, and metabolism of free fatty acids in the perfused rabbit heart. Gousios AG, et al. Circ Res 21:445-8, Oct 67

Electrophysiological effects of direct current countershock before and after ouabain sensitization and after diphenylhydantoin desensitization in the dog. Helfant RH, et al. Circ Res 22:615-23, May 68

Cardiac function after combined beta-adrenergic and cholinergic blockade. Relationship of intrinsic rate to contractile force of the heart in dogs. Jose AD, et al. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:231-42, Dec 67

Cardiac actions of glucagon. Lucchesi BR. Circ Res 22:777-87, Jun 68

Contraction dependency of the positive inotropic action of cardiac glycosides. Moran NC. Circ Res 21:727-40, Nov 67

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on electrophysiological properties of the canine heart. Rosati RA, et al. Circ Res 21:757-65, Nov 67

Effect of reserpine on the structure of heart mitochondria and the relation to catecholamine depletion. Wilcken DE, et al. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:203-11, Dec 67

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on left ventricular function in patients with heart disease. Lieberson AD, et al. Circulation 36:692-9, Nov 67

Effect of isoproterenol on ventricular work and myocardial metabolism in the postoperative heart. Mueller H, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:146-53, Apr 68

Myocardial contractility, and the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Howitt G, et al. Clin Sci 34:485-95, Jun 68

Effects of adenosine on action potentials in the oyster heart, with special reference to the activity of adenosine aminohydrolase. Aikawa T, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:579-86, Jun 67

Heart excitatory and inhibitory substances in molluscan ganglia. Frontali N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:833-41, Sep 67

A study of drug action on the developing avian cardiac muscle. Michal F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:563-70, Aug 67

Physiological and histochemical evidence for neuroendocrine regulation of heart activity in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Rózsa KS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:373-82, Nov 67

Innervation and pharmacology of the heart of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:799-808, Mar 68

Toxicity of high dimethyl sulfoxide concentrations in rat heart freezing. Karow AM Jr, et al. Cryobiology 3:464-8, May-Jun 67

Biochemical and electrocardiographic changes following the intake of bendroflumethiazide with

potassium chloride (Centyl with potassium chloride) in a 16 month old child. Nielsen EG, et al. **Danish Med Bull 15:143-6, May 68**

The production of a presystolic gallop with digitalis. Report of a case. Gould L, et al. **Dis Chest 53:103-5, Jan 68**

Sympathetic blockade of the acutely injured heart. Jayaram BN, et al. **Dis Chest 53:487-96, Apr 68**

Inteaction between ouabain and butidrine, a beta-adrenergic blocking substance, on the heart. Carmeliet E, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:269-77, Jul 67**

Myocardial and local anesthetic actions of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs: relationship to physicochemical properties. Levy JV. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:250-7, Feb 68**

Influence of pH on the action of parasympathomimetic drugs. Lüllman H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:106-12, Nov 67**

The arrhythmogenic action of sympathomimetic amines. Papp JG, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 3:4-14, Apr 68**

Anti-fibrillary and anti-adrenaline activity of beta-receptor blocking drugs. Raper C, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:353-62, Sep 67**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1-alpha on isolated frog and rat hearts in relation to the potassium-calcium ratio of the perfusion fluid. Vergroesen AJ, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 3:171-6, Jun 68**

Cardiac failure in the rat caused by diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP). Wolthuis OL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:387-92, Mar 68**

Digitoxin resistance of the rat as demonstrated by electrocardiograms. Franke FR, et al. **Exp Med Surg 25:80-5, 1967**

Differential amine depletion from cardiac adrenergic nerves by segontin. Nielsen KC, et al. **Experientia 23:203-4, 15 Mar 67**

Cardiotonic activities of 4 new compounds derived from digitoxigenin and uzarigenin, and their structure-activity relationship. Shigei T, et al. **Experientia 24:466-7, 15 May 68**

Electrocardiographic changes observed in canine heart following localized myocardial damage by formaline injection. II. Subendocardial damage. Mathur KS, et al. **Indian Heart J 19:295-301, Oct 67**

Electrocardiographic changes observed in canine heart following localized myocardial damage by formaline injection. I. Subepicardial, nontransmural and transmural damage. Mathur KS, et al. **Indian Heart J 19:286-94, Oct 67**

Cardiac effects of hayatin methochloride & other histamine releasers. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:91-5, Apr 67**

A preliminary communication of the action of Aegle marmelos (Bael) on heart. Haravey SK. **Indian J Med Res 56:327-31, Mar 68**

Cardiac injury following administration of isoprenaline. An experimental study. Mehrotra RM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 21:395-400, Jun 67**

Vagotonic action of carbon dioxide. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:147-51, Oct 66**

Perfusion of isolated frogs heart with Ringer-tris solution. Variyar MC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:143-6, Oct 66**

The effects of DFP on the rat heart. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Industr Med Surg 37:535, Jul 68**

Effect of nicotine on contractility of the intact heart. Puri PS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 8:295-301, Sep-Oct 68**

A quantitative comparison of the activity of cardioacceleratory extracts from various portions of the cockroach nerve cord. Rounds HD, et al. **J Insect Physiol 14:495-7, Apr 68**

Effect of beta sympathetic blockade on the initial hemodynamic response to exercise. Smulyan H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:378-89, Mar 68**

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts. IV. Structure-activity relationships. Reserpines and yohimbines. Creveling CR, et al. **J Med Chem 11:596-8, May 68**

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts. 3. 3,5-Dihydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamines and related compounds. Creveling CR, et al. **J Med Chem 11:595-6, May 68**

Toxicity of cryoprotective agents at 30 degrees. Karow AM Jr, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:297-301, Apr 68**

The effects of physiological concentrations of noradrenaline on the coronary resistance of isolated perfused hearts of the cat, dog and monkey. Proctor E. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:36-40, Jan 68**

Comparative cardio-inhibitory effects of certain cyclohexanol and cyclohexylamine derivatives. Kosegarten DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1104-8, Sep 67**

A cardioactive steroidal iodoacetate. Wolff ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1450-1, Aug 68**

Cardiovascular actions of guancydine in normotensive and hypertensive animals. Cummings JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:88-97, May 68**

Alterations in mechanical properties of heart muscle produced by halothane. Goldberg AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:101-8, Jul 68**

Myocardial alpha adrenergic receptors and their role in the production of a positive inotropic effect by sympathomimetic agents. Govier WC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:82-90, Jan 68**

A comparative study of the beta adrenergic blocking activities of propranolol and inpea. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:111-21, May 68**

Restoration of cardiac responsiveness to tyramine after reserpine. Mueller RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:53-60, Mar 68**

Comparative myocardial depressant and anti-arrhythmic properties of d-propranolol, di-propranolol and quinidine. Parmley WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:11-21, Oct 67**

Effects of quinidine on electrical behavior in cardiac muscle. Prinzmetal M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:659-64, Sep 67**

Effect of methyldopa on chronotropic responses to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in dogs. Sugarman SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:115-20, Jul 68**

Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the effects of reserpine on the heart muscle of mice. Sun SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:210-21, Jun 68**

The rate of action of atropine. Thron CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:91-105, Mar 68**

Electrophysiologic effects of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-(2-imadazolin-2-yl-methyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzepine hydrochloride (SU-13197), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:146-52, Jan 68**

Sensitivity changes in the dog heart to norepinephrine, calcium and aminophyline resulting from pretreatment with reserpine. Westfall DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:98-106, Jan 68**

Beta adrenergic receptor blockade by ICI 50172. Jackson IM. **J Physiol (London) 198:28P, Sep 68**

Restoration of the chronotropic response to tyramine after reserpine. Murnaghan MF. **J Physiol (London) 191:132P-133P, Jul 67**

Pharmacological properties of O-acetoglycoloyl-S-furoylthiamine. Minakami H, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:159-64, 10 Jun 67**

A liver-factor responsible for the potentiation of the cardiac actions of digitoxin. Fujino S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:46-55, Mar 67**

Comparative effects of imipramine and propranolol on the transmembrane potentials of the isolated rabbit atria. Matsuo S. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:279-86, Jun 67**

The action of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on dog heart-lung preparation. Shigei T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:139-40, Mar 67**

Effects of catecholamines, propranolol, acetylcholine and ouabain on the transmembrane action potentials and contractility of the isolated venae cavae proximal to the heart of the rabbit. Arita M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 17:158-73, Apr 67**

The effects of iproveratril (Vasolan) on the cardiovascular system with special reference to the coronary circulation. Takenaka F, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 20:139-53, 30 Sep 67**

Microspectrofluorimetric differentiation between primary and secondary catecholamines in tissues. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Life Sci 6:2465-8, 1 Dec 67**

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on contraction of beef heart mitochondria. Rizzoli AA. **Life Sci 6:2063-9, 1 Oct 67**

Effects of polyene antifungal antibiotics on the perfused guinea-pig heart. A study with F-17 C, candicidin and amphotericin B. Arora V, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:391-6, 1967**

Influence of metoclopramide in experimental arrhythmias induced by barium or by chloroform and adrenaline. Ramos AO, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:385-90, 1967**

Influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics. Scott JC, et al. **Metabolism 17:370-6, Apr 68**

Metabolic effects of norepinephrine on the heart in relation to the functional status of the thyroid. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Metabolism 17:740-6, Aug 68**

Investigation of the cardiovascular action of sympathetic amines using two kinds of strain gauge instrument. Sekiya A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 29:155-65, Dec 66**

Effects of synthetic eledoisin and bradykinin on certain invertebrate preparations and the isolated frog heart. Cottrell GA, et al. **Nature (London) 212:838-9, 19 Nov 66**

Evidence favouring the existence of a single adrenergic receptor. Kunos G, et al. **Nature (London) 217:1077-8, 16 Mar 68**

Possible mode of action of a naturally occurring cardiotonic substance in mammalian tissue. Lee KS, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1352-4, 24 Jun 67**

Autonomic nervous system and control of cardiac rhythm. Roberts J, et al. **Nature (London) 214:912-3, 27 May 67**

Effect of excess magnesium on vagal inhibition and acetylcholine sensitivity of the mammalian heart in situ and in vitro. Somjen GG, et al. **Nature (London) 217:679-80, 17 Feb 68**

Positive chronotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated guinea pig atrium. Seifen E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:195-6, 1968**

Seasonal variability problems of cardiotoxicity in guinea pigs. Selecký FV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:216-7, 1968**

Effect of glucagon on heart. Murad F. **New Eng J Med 279:434-5, 22 Aug 68**

Cardiovascular laboratory Duke Hospital. Parmley WW, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:435, 22 Aug 68**

Cardiovascular effects of glucagon in man. Parmley WW, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:12-7, 4 Jul 68**

Effect of glucagon on heart. Ramo BW. **New Eng J Med 279:435, 22 Aug 68**

Control of cardiac-muscle contraction. **New Eng J Med 279:43-4, 4 Jul 68**

Effect of quinidine on the isotopic homotransplanted heart: a preliminary report. Reeves MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:80-3, 1967**

The influence of sodium amidotrizoate and of methylglucamine amidotrizoate on electrocardiographic changes and subjective side-effects in angiocardiography. A comparative study in patients. Björk L. **Radiology 89:848-9, Nov 67**

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the heart of "Anodontoides trapesialis". Jaeger CP. **Rev Brasil Biol 26:69-72, May 66**

Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade and ECG changes of organic origin. Bergman F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:274-9, 1967**

Beta-adrenergic blockade in the isolated toad heart. Teh YF. **Singapore Med J 8:248-51, Dec 67**

Studies on diphtheria toxin. Interaction with structural protein of mitochondria. Montanaro L, et al. **Sperimentale 116:273-84, Jul-Aug 66**

Effect of l-norepinephrine on left ventricular diastolic pressures in man. Cudkowicz L. **Thorax 23:63-8, Jan 68**

The effects of whole cobra venom (Naja naja) and its fractions on the heart. Zaki OA, et al. **Toxicon 5:91-5, Nov 67**

Induced cardiac cell fibrillation and defibrillation in vitro. Omura Y, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:383-6, 1964**

Electrocardiographic changes due to emetine therapy. Pain A, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:221-6, 1968**

Enhancement of diphtheria toxin activity by heat-killed bacteria and red blood-cells. Eichbaum FW. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:8-18, 11 Jan 67**

Electron microscopic studies on the effects of amanitin in mice: liver and heart lesions. Meldolesi J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:221-35, 12 Jun 67**

Fatty acid metabolism and function in cultured heart and HeLa cells. Harary I, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 6:17-31, 1967**

[The relative cardiological-toxicity of imipramine-N-oxide (Imiprex). A pharmacological and clinical illustration] Kristjansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1297-302, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)**

[Studies of the benzofuran series. XXV. Hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in the dog] Charlier R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:323-49, 1967 (Fr)**

[Chromaffin cells of the heart of the eel (Lampetra zanandreai). Electron microscopic study before and after treatment with reserpine] Caravita S, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 77:723-53, 1966 (Fr)**

[Studies in the series of benzofurans. XXVII. Effect of amiodarone on the energy reserves of the myocardium in the rat] Broekhuysen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2069-75, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Effects of tetrodotoxin, tetraethylammonium and manganese on the activity of the rat and guinea-pig myocardium] Coraboeuf E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1072-5, 20 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Analysis of spontaneous electric activity of the cardiac center of automatism of the rabbit by the inhibitors of membrane permeability] Lenfant J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:901-4, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Cardio-accelerating action of the ventral perisympathetic neurohemal organs of some insects] Raabe M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2002-5, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Further data concerning the role of Na+ and Ca++ ions on the electrophysiologic properties of cardiac membranes; existence of a slow canal] Rougier O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:802-5, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Ephedrine as a sympathicomimetic amine with indirect action in the rat] De Meyts P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2224-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Influence of sympatholytics on the cardiac effects of adrenaline in atropine-treated and bi-stellectomized dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2328-9, 1966 (Fr)**

[Possibilities of dissociation of the effects of noradrenaline on inotropism and on phosphorylase activity of the heart] Lacroix E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2338-41, 1967 (Fr)**

[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and cardiac action of G-strophanthin] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1638-42, 1966 (Fr)**

[Effects of ATP, AMP and ITP on the electrocardiogram of the isolated frog heart] Rossi A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2147-50, 1966 (Fr)**

[Modification by adenylic nucleotides of the chronotropic effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve

on the heart of the rat] Rossi A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:860-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Restoration with ATP and its derivatives of the cardio-moderating effects of stimulation of the vagus nerve after atropine administration in the frog] Rossi A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:858-60, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of rubidium and cesium substititution for potassium on the survival of the isolated frog heart] Wallon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1873-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Antagonism between the action of strontium and sodium ions on the mechanogram of the isolated frog heart] Weyne J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:962-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of adrenaine and noradrenaline on the thin heart of the pike Esox lucius (L.) and of the carp Cyprinus carpio (L.)] Cardot J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:399-403, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The acute effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents] Grandjean T.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1559-64, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Pharmacology of drugs used in cardiac resuscitation] Motté G. Sem Ther 42:218-24, Apr 66 (Fr)
[Studies of the cardiac toxicity of a derivative of propiophenone in the rabbit] Duteil J, et al.
Therapie 22:853-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Cardiotonic activity of total extracts of Tanghinia venenifera] Natarajan R, et al.
Therapie 23:39-49, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Relations between the polarity of metabolites of strophanthidin cardenolides and their cardiotoxicity] Zathurecky L, et al.
Therapie 22:1411-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The effect of chronic sodium nitrite poisoning on rats] Musil J. Acta Biol Med German 16:388-94, 1966 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of 1,3-dioxolanes] Ulrich F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:129-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Respiration and circulatory effects of small morphine doses in the rat] Wagner U.
Acta Biol Med German 18:429-38, 1967 (Ger)
[On pharmacological effects on heart and circulation dynamics in artificial pacemaker] Sternitzke N, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:148-52, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The effect of trimethylamines on the frog heart. Preliminary report] Szabó EF.
Aerztl Forsch 20:158, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Effect of succinylbischoline and succinylmonocholine on the isolated heart. Studies on the heart-lung preparation and on the spontaneously beating, isolated atrium] Droh R, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:71-80, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of various halothane concentrations on coronary blood flow] Dudziak R.
Anaesthesist 15:155-7, May 66 (Ger)
[An animal experiment contribution on the effect of dipyrimidamole on the hert in various degrees of severity in intermittent hypoxia] Hölscher B, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:197-200, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Does curare affect cardiovascular circulation in anesthesia?] Maus H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:85-6, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effects of hexobarbital sodium and thiopental sodium on the isolated rabbit heart] Samie MA, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:6-10, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Recosen-effect on the functioning isolated heart] Caviezel R.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:310-32, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The effect of several coronary dilators on the isolated heart of warm-blooded animals before and after beta-receptor block] Bussmann WD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:51-3, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Effect of verapamil on the function and metabolism of the asphyctic heart] Heim F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:399-401, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of hexabendin on oxygen consumption, energetics and substrate metabolism of the heart. II. Studies with intravenous infusions] Kraupp O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:697-705, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effect of a third electron dense center on the effect of aromatic bisguanylhydrazones] Kuschinsky G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:134-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experimental metabolic studies with Ajmalin on the guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:850-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The effects of various coronary dilators on oxygen consumption, heart frequency and blood pressure in a standardized charge on the ergometer] Roskamm H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:835-41, Jul 66 (Ger)
[New cardioactive beta-aminoketones. Synthesis and considerations on the relationships between pharmacologic effect and constitution of new Mannich bases. I.] Thiele K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1064-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Biochemical-pharmacological studies on a new beta-aminoketone (Oxyfedrine) effective on myocardium and coronary vessels] Thiemer K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:388-96, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the biological effect of malachite green. 2. The intoxication syndrome and the question of oxygen saturation of erythrocytes under the influence of the dye] Werth G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:155-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Alterations of the fine structure of the myocardium of the rat caused by noradrenaline] David H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 137:1-18, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of ouabagenin. On the hemodynamics of the dog heart] Simon HJ, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:256-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Heart and blood ciruiation effects of calcium infusions in ruminants] Hapke HJ, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:2-7, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the objective cardiotoxic immediate reactions after intravenous injection of contrast media] Klemm C, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:871-3, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic and enzyme histochemical findings in toxically induced heart muscle necrosis] Hecht A, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:86-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the rabbit heart of the problem of streptolysin-O cardiotoxicity] Waldmann G. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:112-21, 1967 (Ger)
[The acute effect of ST-155 hypotensive agent, on cardiac and renal hemodynamics] Vorburger C, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:133-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemistry and clinical aspects of digitalis] Repke K. Internist (Berlin) 7:418-26, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The relationship of cardiodepressive and adrenolytic effects of various beta-receptor blocking agents on dog heart-lung preparations] Schmidt HD, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:688-90, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of oxytocin on the membrane potential of frog heart muscle fibers] Redmann K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:467-73, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of sodium ions in the relationship between frequency and force of the contraction of isolated guinea pig myocardium] Reiter M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:261-86, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of various sympathomimetic amines on contractility and Ca-45-uptake of isolated guinea pig auricles] Reuter H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:288-96, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cardiac effects ofprenylamine and iproveratril in comparison with propanolol, pronethalol an ajmaline] Schaumann W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:328-43, 1966 (Ger)
[On importance of the extracellular K+ concentration for the effect of cyanide on the heart and transversely striated musculature] Tauberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:218-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Preparation of heart- and circulatory active compound. 1] Schulz H.
Pharmazie 22:19-22, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the choice of hypotensive drugs with reference to their cardiac effect] Cottier P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1768-71, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on the capillaries of the myocardium] Hadžović S, et al.
Ther Umsch 24:113-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the cardiotonic effects of proscillaridin A] Benda L, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:106-9, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Ultramicroscopic findings of the mechanism of action of novocamide on guinea pig hearts] Breitfellner G, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:831-3, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of muscle extracts on the heart] Widauer JO, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:864-6, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic studies on the influence of dopamine on isolated myocardial preparations from guinea pigs] Engstfeld G.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:300-10, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Heart and circulatory dynamics of the dog under the effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent propranolol] Gersmeyer EF, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:85-96, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade on the contractility of the healthy human heart] Lydtin H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 143:67-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Bradykinin effects in rare vascular and organic diseases] Broghammer H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:179-87, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure and oxygen consumption in coronary venous blood as well as the changes of the arterio-coronary venous O2 content difference and the coronary circulation with high doses of 2,6-(diethanolamino)-4,-8-dipiperidinopyrimido -(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Doll E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1076-97, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of some metabolic processes of the failing heart. 8. Changes in the activity of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms of the heart and the activity of the adrenal cortex in the course of progressive aortic constriction and after application of diphtheria toxins] Fizel' A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:488-501, May 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of some metabolic processes of the failing heart. IX. Participation of the cholinergic mechanism in the radiographic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the course of chronic constriction of the aorta, and after application of diphtheria toxins] Fizel' A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:501-14, May 66 (Ger)
[On the method of action of new types of coronary dilatators with simultaneous oxygen-saving myocardial effects, prenylamine and iproveratril. 2.] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:839-58, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the action mechanism of new coronary dilators with simultaneous oxygen saving myocardial effects, Prenylamine and Iproveratril. 1.] Fleckenstein A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:716-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of K-strophantin and Na-citrate on the activity of the myosin- and membrane-ATPase of the heart muscle] Kośmider S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:515-20, May 66 (Ger)
[Effects of strophanthin and Ca++ on 02 cosumption and the mechanics (contraction and tonus) of the papillary muscles of guinea pigs] Koyama T, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:838-45, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The inherent contractility-reducing effect of various beta-adrenolytic agents on a heart-lung preparation in the dog] Schmidt HD, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1137-50, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the dynamics of the isolated frog heart] Schmitt-Neuroth G. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:846-57, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The influence of adrenergic block on the orthostatic changes of the integral vectors of QRS,T as well as the ventricle gradient in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia and thyrotoxicosis] Schweitzer P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:316-25, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Effect of very small doses of (-) adrenaline on the metabolism of the heart in conditions of controlled activity (heart-lung preparation)] Minelli R, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:221-7, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[On the effects of succinic acid on the isolated heart] Alibrandi Impò A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:596-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) and calcium metabolism at the level of the myocardial cell] Arienti S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:521-4, 31 May 67 (It)
[Effects of the administration of prostaglandin E 1 on cardiac lipoprotein lipase] Berti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:515-8, 31 May 67 (It)
[Effect of tetrodotoxin on the mechanical activity of the frog heart] Bianchi D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1581-3, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Studies on hypoxia. 3. Variations in arterial pressure, left ventricular diastolic pressure and cardiac output induced by the administration of various vasoactive drugs at different levels of acidosis] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:427-30, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Action of acetylcholine on the isolated heart of guinea pigs treated with reserpine] Carbini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1143-7, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[The effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent (INPEA) on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the dog] Feruglio FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:313-5, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effects of a derivative of isopropylaminopropane (Ba 39089) with beta-adrenergic blocking action on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the dog] Feruglio FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:315-7, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Changes of the electrocardiogram of the rat during slow intravenous infusion of potassium chloride] Mei V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1731-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Changes of the electrocardiogram of the rat during slow intravenous infusion of calcium gluconate] Mei V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1729-31, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Action of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Villanti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1734-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Cardiodynamic and peripheral hemodynamic changes caused by intravenous anesthesia] Andreini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1397-8, 1966 (It)
[Electrocardiographic changes after oral administration of potassium] Bonofiglio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1597-603, 1966 (It)
[On phonocardiographic changes induced by inhalation of amyl nitrite in normal subjects] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:862-71, 1966 (It)
[On changes of the Q interval and base of the humeral and tibial sphygmogram induced by administration of trinitroglycerol in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1167-72, 1966 (It)
[On the action of propranolol on the phases of cardiac dynamics in normal, myocardioscleratic and hypersympathicotonic subjects] Lixi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1510-22, 1966 (It)
[Pharmacological bases of antistenocardiac therapy with substances with beta-adrenergic receptor blocking action] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:467-75, 1966 (It)
[Influence of the administration of certain electrolytes on electrocardiographic changes caused by digitalis in the turtle] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:625-35, 1966 (It)
[Synthesis and preliminary pharmacologic study of 2-methyl-2-(2,6-dichlorophenoxy)-1-dimethylaminopropane hydrochloride] De Marchi F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:641-50, Aug 67 (It)
[Changes of potassemia and of ECG after intravenous loading of potassium in cardiac patients; influence of digitalis overdosage] Ballarino M, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:206-15, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Effect of reserpine treatment, in doses "depleting" tissue catecholamines, on myocardial sensitivity to quinidine] Lorentz G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Effect of reserpine treatment, in doses "depleting" tissue catecholamines, on myocardial sensitivity to procaine amide] Lorentz G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:321-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[The behavior of the diastolic tones after pharmacological tests] Toso M, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:264-74, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Changes of the electrocardiographic pattern caused by hyperventilation induced with a new drug with myocardial beta receptor blocking action] Vettori G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:357-62, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Experimental research on toxicology of methyltetrahydroindene] Cavagna G, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:589-605, Oct 66 (It)

[Effects on the micro-electrocardiogram of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Study of the cardiotoxicity of phenelzine in the chick embryo "in situ". Possible therapeutic repercussions in patients with coronary disease] Pannuti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:445-63, Aug 66 (It)

[Biometric study of the changes of the mechanical phases of the cardiac cycle induced by intravenous desacetyl-lanatoside C in normal humans] Sala G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:424-9, Jun 67 (It)

[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Study of normal subjects in various cardiocirculatory functional conditions] Starcich R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:650-7, Nov 66 (It)

[Effects of the association of potassium and a beta-adrenergic blocking agent (butidrine) on normal cardiac rhythm and on experimental arrhythmias caused by adrenaline and aconitine in the rabbit] Visioli O, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:613-4, Oct 66 (It)

[Cardiotoxicity in rats of two extracts of Digitalis purpurea after transplantation of the plants into different habitats] Vaccari A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3021-4, 5 Sep 67 (It)

[Effects of quinidine on myocardial excitability and its relation to oxygen supply in the myocardium] Ito K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:211-8, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Pharmacological study on thiamine triphosphate (TTP)] Yamamoto H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:134-52, 20 May 67 (Jap)

[Effects of flavon-7-ethyl oxyacetate on the cardiovascular system] Takenaka F, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:843-8, 25 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. VI. On the combined actions of several crude drugs included in "Rokusingan" on cardiovascular system] Kimura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:119-24, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. VII. On the combined actions of several crude drugs included in "Rokusingan" on the function of heart] Kimura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:125-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Electrophysiological studies of the effects of heptamin, adrenaline, tyramine and ouabain on the heart muscle activity] Akaike N, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:161-71, 1968 (Jap)

[Effect of succinylmonocholine on cardiac rate and rhythm] Fujikawa S.
Jap J Anesth 16:1080-8, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the effect of Thalamonal on the cardiovascular system. (1)] Shimizu R, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:1072-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Cardiac action of crystalline tetrodotoxin. 4. Effect on the relationship between cardiac stimulation frequency and contraction of the heart] Ogura Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:55-7, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)

[Potent analgetics. Are they tolerated by a weak heart? An answer with some digressions] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:340-1, 1 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in the heart] Holobut W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:877-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Effect of calcium, sodium and potassium ions on the contractibility of the myocardium] Krotkiewski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:685-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of thioctic acid on tissue respiration] Rostafińska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:201-4, 1967 (Pol)

[Nicotine and its effect on biochemical processes] Ostrowski W. Przegl Lek 24:517-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of nicotine on the activity of the myocardium and the coronary circulation] Wcislo W, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:531-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Pharmacological action of digitalis compounds. Review of the fundamental aspects] Bellotti G, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:405-18, Oct 66 (Por)

[Cardiac repercussions of F.B.A.--1420] Oliveira R de, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:490-506, Jul 68 (Por)

[Changes in the ECG curve induced with ingestion of glucose in aged subjects] Horváth E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:743-8, Jun 67 (Rum)

[Cytochemical study of the action of levomycetin on tissue culture cells] Shcherbakova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:609-14, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The dynamics of changes in the muscle fibers of the heart in adrenaline-induced lesions] Tsellarius IuG.
Arkh Pat 29:34-9, 1967 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of variation in the sensitivity of organs to physiologically active substances, accompanying changes in the concentration of hormones in the organism] Azhipa IaI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1234-6, 11 Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of certain narcotic substances on the oxidative and energy-forming processes in the myocardial mitochondria of dogs] Barkan IN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 167:683-6, 21 Mar 66 (Rus)

[Stimulation of heart muscle regeneration by dibasol, myocardium hydrolysate and vitamin B 12] Polezhaev LV, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:978-81, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)

[Modification of the electrocardiogram in the newborn and in infants under Ftorotan (fluothane) anesthesia] Frantov RB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:75-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of flacrazide on the intensity of coronary blood flow and cardiac activity] Angarskaia MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:179-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of orotic acid and purinor on the myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy and hyperfunction of heart, caused by experimental stenosis of aorta] Belen'kif EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:685-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Some pharmacological data on flacrazide] Bezruk PI.
Farmakol Toksik 30:437-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effect of corazole on the bathmotropic action of strophanthin] Buttseva TA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:26-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Elimination of the action of histamine on the heart by antibistaminic preparations of the type of selenophen] Chernysheva LF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:679-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B6 on the toxic effects of strophanthin] Eremeev VS.
Farmakol Toksik 31:181-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Synergism and antagonism of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the action of acetylcholine on the heart] Kudrin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:590-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Tauremizin pharmacology] Lakoza GN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:444-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of nezaton and potassium chloride on the animal's sensitivity to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:77-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[To the mechanism of the anti-arrhythmic effect of pharmacological agents] Senova ZP.
Farmakol Toksik 29:177-80, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of strophanthin on the changed excitability of the myocardium during experimental infarction of the latter] Veselova EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:433-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Action of dicoumarin on the Pasteur effect and the content of macroergic phosphorous compounds in the heart muscle of the frog] Zaĭdler IaI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:195-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the role of the adrenal glands in changes in the sensitivity of the heart to acetylcholine during hypoxia] Berger EN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:38-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic observations in tracheobronchoscopy under anesthesia in children] Frantov RB, et al.
Pediatriia 45:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)

[On the pharmacology of Acinos thymoides] Kutsevich VA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:95-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenaline on the status of the heart in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Osychniuk VI. Vrach Delo 4:19-23, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the antigen-antibody reaction in the isolated heart of the sensitized guinea pig] Skerović Dj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:139-51, Feb 67 (Ser)

[Cardiac accelerating mechanisms of reserpine and guanethidine in the cardio-pulmonary preparation of dogs] Pluchino S, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 18:42-3, 1967 (Sp)

[Antagonistic and additive effects of propranolol with digitalics] Pastelín G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:221-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

[Effect of dipyridamole on the heart minute volume, measured with radioactive serum albumin] Belmonte A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:359-67, Jul 66 (Sp)

[Effect of prolonged action of noradrenalin on the energy metabolism of the myocardium] Bachledová E, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:257-65, 1968 (Slvk)

[Effect of heparin on the oxidative phosphorylation of the myocardium] Haviar V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:145-9, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

EMBRYOLOGY

Adaptation to temperature in heart rates of salamander larvae before cardiac innervation. Adolph EF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:124-6, Jul 68

Observations on the development of the electrocardiogram. Paff GH, et al.
Anat Rec 160:575-82, Mar 68

Regulation of spontaneous activity and growth of embryonic chick heart cells in tissue culture. DeHann RL. Develop Biol 16:216-49, Sep 67

Heart induction in salamanders. Jacobson AG, et al.
J Exp Zool 167:79-103, Jan 68

Some aspects of the embryology and morphology of defects of the cardiac septa. Douglas DM, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 12:227-43, Jul 67

Electron microscopic study of the development of heart muscle of the frog Rana pipiens. Huang CY.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:211-26, 10 Oct 67

Changes in plasmalogen content of human heart and skeletal muscle with age and development. Hughes BP, et al. Nature (London) 215:993-4, 26 Aug 67

Congenital heart disease: a plea for an experimental approach. DeHaan RL.
New Eng J Med 279:44-5, 4 Jul 68

[Differentiation in vive and in culture in vitro of the primary or pulsatile cardiac anlage of Rana temporaria L.] Bride M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1062-7, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Differentiation of embryonic myocardial tissue in long-term liquid and culture media] Le Douarin G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:436-40, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the differentiation in vitro of the percardial mesenchyma] Le Douarin G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1733-5, 1966 (Fr)

[On spontaneous in vitro transformation of human cells. II. Fetal heart-lung-fibroblasts] Beilan W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:213-33, 1966 (Ger)

[On the development of the cardiac muscle and conductive system muscle of the rat and the guinea pig. Histological, histochemical and electrophysiological studies] Toth A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 76:543-67, 1967 (Ger)

[Coherent contractile activity of embryonal cardiac cells dissociated and cultured in vitro] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1083-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[The action of CaCl 2 on dissociated cells of embryonal myocardium cultured in vitro] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1085-7, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[Study of methods of preparation for electron microscopic examination of myoblasts of chick embryo cultured "in vitro"] Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. Sperimentale 116:93-147, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Development of the heart and the etiology of congenital cardiac anmalies--especially on the transposition of the great vessels] Shotsu A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:753-63, Nov 67 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[Distribution of arabinose, galactose, sucrose, inulin and phenol red in 5-day chick embryo heart] Vasianin SI, et al. Tsitologiia 9:922-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Embryology of the heart and large vessels. I. Preliminary notes. II - Angiogenesis] Sawaia N.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:199-206, Aug 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of acid phosphatase and lipids in fibroblast cultures obtained from fragments of heart and liver of chick embryos] Karwacka H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:521-8, 1967 (Pol)

[On the problem of the inactivation of phosphopyruvate hydratase by sodium fluoride] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:180-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitosis during postnatal growth in skeletal and cardiac muscle of the rat. Shafiq SA, et al.
J Anat 103:135-41, Jun 68

Cardiac growth following atrial replacement with prosthetic materials. Danielson GK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:842-9, Jun 68

Changes in plasmalogen content of human heart and skeletal muscle with age and development. Hughes BP, et al. Nature (London) 215:993-4, 26 Aug 67

Ontogenetic changes in the QRS of the baboon vectorcardiogram. Cherkovich GM, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:264-71, 1967

The terminal vascular bed of the myocardium in the wild rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus lab.). Wachtlová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:548-54, 1967

Prenatal growth of some organs in the Camel (Camelus dromedarium). I. Relations between body weight and body length, heart and lung weight. Berg R, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:774-6, 1967

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the reciprocal growth modification of normal and tumor tissues] Wolf M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:317-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Cytoplasmatic and mitochondrial enzymes in the postnatal development of the rat heart] Walpurger G.
Klin Wschr 45:239-44, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the proliferation of myocardial cells] Citoler P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:166-70, 1967 (Ger)

[On the structure and occlusion of ductus arteriosus Botalli of cattle] Harms D.
Z Zellforsch 72:344-63, 1966 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Contribution to the study of the complications of electric injury with special reference to the myocardial damage] Roella C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4066-82, 21 Nov 67 (It)

INNERVATION

Cardiac responses to adrenergic stimulation in the newborn dog. Boatman DL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:1-11, Nov 67
Patterns of sympathetic nerve projections onto the canine heart. Randall WC, et al.
Circ Res 22:315-23, Mar 68
Acute interruption of major extrinsic cardiac nerves without immediate thoracotomy. Tsakiris AG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:269-71, Feb 68
[Data furnished on the extrinsic innervation of the canine heart by an agent blocking beta adrenergic receptors] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:306-9, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Isolated heart and blood vessels with their nerves as a pharmacologic research tool] Hukovic S, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:153-7, Feb 67 (Fr)
[The origin of the dorsal cardiac nerve of the Lithobiidae (Chilopoda)] Seifert G.
Experientia 23:452-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Transmission of stimulus in the heart] Takayasu M.
Naika 19:389-91, Feb 67 (Jap)
[On the status of the sympathetic innervation of the heart in experimental anaerobic poisoning] Popov AF. Eksp Khir Anest 11:9-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the phrenic nerve to the heart following pneumonectomy] Fediaev IK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:64-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Heart, potassium, diuretics--and the practitioner] Bubanj D. Lijecn Vjesn 89:653-5, Aug 67 (Ser)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of rubella virus in the lens, retina and heart of congenital rubella-infected rats. Bohigian GM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:196-201, Feb 68
L-phase bacteria in human heart tissue. Godzeski C, et al. Life Sci 7:107-12, 15 Jan 68
Ultrastructural localization of Coxsackie B4 virus in mouse myocardium. Sohal RS, et al.
Nature (London) 215:312-3, 15 Jul 67
[On the isolation in Brazilof rabies virus from the lung, heart and various other tissues of hematophagous vampire bats belonging to the species Desmodus rotundus] Da Silva RA, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:741-5, May 66 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

A case ofcadaver containing a large amount of sand in the heart and vessels. Shikata I.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:269-70, Jul-Dec 66
The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Report of a case with fatal arrhythmia and autopsy findings of myocarditis, interatrial lipomatous hypertrophy, and prominent right moderator band. Okel BB.
Amer Heart J 75:673-8, May 68
The pathology of venous air embolism. Hartveit F, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:81-6, Feb 68
[Pathological anatomy in heart insufficiency] Meessen H. Aerztl Forsch 21:41-50, 10 Feb 67 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[The size of the heart in congenital and acquired defects] Emmrich J. Radiologe 7:191-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Leukosarcomatosis causing heart metastasis] Szaboicsi I, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1813-5, 17 Sep 67 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of exertion on serum cholesterol, lactic acid and potassium levels, on pulse rate and on the T-wave of the electrocardiogram. Dalderup LM.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:555-74, 1967
The influence of a loud acoustic stimulus on the ultra-low frequency acceleration ballistocardiogram in man. Pretorius PJ, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:238-46, 1967
Production of ventricular fibrillation in dogs by A.C. stimuli of long duration: prefibrillatory and transitional patterns. Vanremoortere E.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:23-67, 1968
The left ventricular ejection time. Its rnlation to heart rate, mechanical systole and some anthropometric data. Willems J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:401-25, 1967
Blood circulation in pregnant rats. Menyhárt J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:345-50, 1967
Coronary circulation, and blood flow in the coronary sinus of dogs during application of mechanical heart-lung. Török B, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:195-202, 1967
The mechanical parameters of myocardial contraction studied at a constant length of the contractile element. Edman KA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:205-19, Jan-Feb 68
Changes in cardiac output upon stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area and the medullary depressor area in the cat. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:220-33, Jan-Feb 68
The relation between the action potential and the active state in human fetal myocardium and its dependence on muscle length and contraction frequency. Gennser G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:42-53, May-Jun 68
Influence of increased gravitational stress on the adaptation of cardiovascular and pulmonary function to exercise. Rosenhamer G.
Acta Physiol Scand 68:1-61, 1967
The contractile properties of cardiac muscle. Linden RJ. Advance Sci 24:450-5, Jun 68
Effect of chronic exercise on myocardial function. Crews J, et al. Amer Heart J 74:536-42, Oct 67
Qualitative effects of thoracic resistivity variations on the interpretation of electrocardiograms: the "Brody" effect. McFee R, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:642-51, Nov 67
A diastolic murmur in the healthy newborn infant. Walsh SZ. Amer Heart J 75:582-8, May 68
Stress distribution within the left ventricular wall approximated as a thick ellipsoidal shell. Wong AY, et al. Amer Heart J 75:649-62, May 68
Distribution of heart potentials on the body surface in five normal young men. With a critical commentary on technic. Eddlemon CO, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:860-70, Jun 68
Regulation of performance of the heart. Gorlin R, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:16-23, Jul 68
On resting the human heart. Burch GE, et al.
Amer J Med 44:165-7, Feb 68
Instantaneous pressure-flow-length relationships in the intact human heart. Greenfield JC Jr, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:288-91, May 68
Factors affecting pulsus alternans in the rapidly driven heart and papillary muscle. Badeer HS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1095-101, Nov 67
P-R interval of the rat electrocardiogram. Beinfield WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:205-11, Jan 68
QRS-T variations in the rat electrocardiogram. Beinfield WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:197-204, Jan 68
Effects of acetylcholine on the heart. Blumenthal MR, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1280-7, Jun 68
Transmembrane potentials and permeability of cardiac muscle after osmotic injury. Bozler E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1317-21, Nov 67
Effects of high oxygen on coronary flor and heart force. Danieli HB, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1454-9, Jun 68
Mechanical performance and oxygen utilization of the isovolumic rabbit heart. Feinberg H, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:132-9, Jul 68
Action of divalent cations on membrane potentials and contractility in rat atrium. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:593-9, Sep 68
Efferent components of the cardioaccelerator responses to oxygen lack and cyanide. Krasney JA.
Amer J Physiol 213:1475-9, Dec 67
Relationship of calcium exchange to changes in length, tension, and work in heart muscle. Langer GA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1125-30, Nov 67
Cardiac response to cephalic ischemia. Levy MN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:169-75, Jul 68
Effects of skeletal muscle potentiators, including uranyl ions, on cardiac muscle. Nayler WG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1459-64, Dec 67
Effects of hypothermia and stretch on contraction and relaxation of cardiac muscle. Penefsky ZJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:730-6, Apr 68
Alterations in myocardial contractility during stimulation of the cardiac nerves. Randall WC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1205-12, May 68
Effect of acute overload on protein synthesis in cardiac muscle microsomes. Schreiber SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1552-5, Dec 67
Rate-tension staircase in rabbit ventricular muscle: relation to ionic exchange. Shelburne JC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1115-24, Nov 67
Electrical defibrillation of the equine heart. Witzel DA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1279-85, Jun 68
The heart-ventricular function. Linden RJ.
Anaesthesia 23:566-84, Oct 68
Phonocardiogram on mammals of various sizes. Dahl M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:326-9, 1967
Laryngeal reflex pathways related to rate and rhythm of the heart. Suzuki M, et al. Ann Otol 76:774-80, Oct 67
Cardiac responses to adrenergic stimulation in the newborn dog. Boatman DL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:1-11, Nov 67
Modification of mechanical and metabolic actions of sympathomimetic amines on the heart. Dhalla NS.
Arch Int Physiol 75:405-15, Jun 67
Hearts in the tenth decade. A study of one hundred nonagenarians. May SH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:141-4, Feb 68
Relative effects on the heart by muscular work in the upper and lower extremities. Hershfield S, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:248-57, May 68
Influence of drugs, rate changes and temperature on myocardial stimulation by hypoxia. Penna M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:300-5, Mar 67
A study of electrograms recorded from the conus arteriosus of an elasmobranch heart. Tebêcis AK.
Aust J Biol Sci 20:843-6, Aug 67
Cardiac work and contractility. Hamer J.
Brit Heart J 30:443-5, Jul 68
The heart at high altitude. Jackson F.
Brit Heart J 30:291-4, May 68
Epicardial and intramural excitation of normal heart in six patients 50 years of age and older. Roos JP, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:630-7, Sep 68
Cardiac effects of vagal stimulation in the anaesthetized cat. Miller DA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:390-5, Jun 68
Modifications by propranolol of the response of isolated rabbit atria to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline. Shimamoto K, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:539-45, Mar 68
Positive and negative inotropic effects by constant electric currents or current pulses applied during the cardiac action potential. Heppner RL, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C94-6, Nov 66
Bioassay of acetylcholine on the sinus venosus of the frog. Zapata P, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:1021-32, Nov 67
Aging in an adult insect heart. McFarlane JE.
Canad J Zool 45:1073-81, Nov 67
Neuroendocrine processes in cardiac control. Boucek RJ. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:129-37, 1967
Electrophysiological correlates of contractile change in mammalian and amphibian myocardium. Edmands RE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:252-60, Jul 68
The inotropic action of paired pulse stimulation in the normal and failing heart: an experimental study. King AJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:122-9, Apr 68
Myocardial contractility in areas with chronic ischaemia: studies on isometric tension. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:226-33, Jul 68
Influence of paired stimulation on the electromechanical dissociation during low calcium perfusion of isolated rat hearts. Nieuwendijk ES, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:308-12, Oct 67
Effect of decreasing the force of right atrial contraction on right ventricular stroke volume. Boyd DL, et al. Circ Res 21:641-8, Nov 67
Interactions between changes in the intensity and duration of the active state in the characterization of inotropic stimuli on heart muscle. Buccino RA, et al.
Circ Res 21:857-67, Dec 67
Cardiac sarcotubular vesicles. Effects of ions, ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin. Carsten ME.
Circ Res 20:599-605, Jun 67
Influence of developed tension on myocardial potassium balance in the dog heart. Gilmore JP, et al.
Circ Res 22:769-75, Jun 68
Cardioglobulin: separation, characterization, and assay of the individual components. Hajdu S, et al.
Circ Res 22:517-26, Apr 68
Electrophysiological effects of direct current countershock before and after ouabain sensitization and after diphenylhydantoin desensitization in the dog. Helfant RH, et al. Circ Res 22:615-23, May 68
Some mechanical properties of isolated mammalian cardiac muscle. Hoffman BF, et al.
Circ Res 23:291-312, Aug 68
Effects of cell density and low K on action potentials of cultured chick heart cells. Lieberman M.
Circ Res 21:879-88, Dec 67
Computer analysis of the RR interval-contractility relationship during random stimulation of the isolated heart. Meijler FL, et al.
Circ Res 22:695-702, May 68
Some factors involved in the maintenance and regulation of cardiac contractility. Nayler WG.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:213-21, Dec 67
Mechanochemistry of cardiac muscle. II. The isotonic contraction. Pool PE, et al. Circ Res 22:465-72, Apr 68
Factors determining vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation induced by 60-CPS alternating current. Sugimoto T, et al. Circ Res 21:601-8, Nov 67
Localized myocardial responses to stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves. Szentivanyi M, et al.
Circ Res 21:691-702, Nov 67
Effect of the thyroid state on myocardial contractility and ventricular ejection rate in man. Amidi M, et al.
Circulation 38:229-39, Aug 68
Physical fitness and cardiovascular health. Cumming GR. Circulation 37:4-7, Jan 68 (17 ref.)
Comparative exercise-cardiorespiratory performance of normal men in the third, fourth, and fifth decades of life. Hanson JS, et al. Circulation 37:345-60, Mar 68
Monophasic action potentials in man. Shabetai R, et al.
Circulation 38:341-52, Aug 68
The controversial echinoid heart and hemal system--function effectiveness in respiratory exchange. Farmanfarmaian A.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:855-63, Mar 68
Some properties of electrically driven gastropod hearts. Hill RB. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:1-20, Oct 67
Effect of Na+ and Ca2+ on the excitation of the Mytilus (bivalve) heart muscle. Irisawa H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:199-212, Oct 67
On the usability of electrokymography in the study of

heart physiology. Nazarov IL, et al. Cor Vasa 9:200-9, 1967

Contraction rate of rat cardiac cells in culture: responses to prolonged perfusion. Savageau MA, et al. Curr Mod Biol 1:159-64, Aug 67

Effects of alcohol on myocardial contractility. Webb WR, et al. Dis Chest 52:602-5, Nov 67

Electrophysiological studies of learning in split brain cats. Majkowski J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:521-31, Dec 67

Effect of thyroid state on myocardial contractility. Buccino RA, et al. Endocrinology 82:191-2, Jan 68

Analysis of the mechanism of adrenergic actions on ventricular vulnerability. Papp JG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:15-26, Apr 68

The thoracic electrical impedance pulse of the dog. Rosa LM, et al. Exp Med Surg 22:300-7, 1964

Isometric length-tension diagram for maximal tetanic contractions of cardiac muscle from a gastropod, Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB. Experientia 23:772, 15 Sep 67

Contractility cycle of an isolated gastropod ventricle. Hill RB, et al. Experientia 23:570-1, 15 Jul 67

Mechanical properties of the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. Experientia 24:91-2, 15 Jan 68

Physiology of the heart of Cingalobolus bugnioni (Diplopoda: Myriapoda). Rajulu GS. Experientia 23:388, 15 May 67

A negative inotropic response of cat atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation of norepinephrine. Schneider FH, et al. Experientia 24:252-4, 15 Mar 68

Effect of nicotine on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rat atria. Shibata S, et al. Experientia 24:236-7, 15 Mar 68

Contraction of frog stomach muscle and frog heart in electrolyte-free solutions. Singh I, et al. Experientia 23:996, 15 Dec 67

Energy production for muscular work in the aged. Margaria R. G Geront 14:1135-42, Dec 66

Temporal relations for analog simulations of asynchronous contraction of heart chambers. Savageau MA. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:201-2, Jul 67

The metabolic cost of marching at 3 M.P.H. over firm and sandy surfaces. Strydom NB, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:166-71, 17 Nov 66

A comparison of the physical work capacity of individuals as determined by various tasks. Williams CG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:102-10, 1967

Flow velocity variations in the pulmonary veins of the dog. Ferrario CM, et al. Invest Radiol 3:73-80, Mar-Apr 68

Functional and morphological response of in vitro lung and myocardial test objects to experimental gas environments. Hackney JD, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:9-11, Jan 68

The effect of coronary occlusion on myocardial contractility in dogs. Burchett G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1020-4, May 68

Evaluation of an electromagnetic catheter tip velocity-sensitive blood flow probe. Bond RF, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:403-9, Sep 67

Auxotonic and isometric cardiac force transducers. Feigl EO, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:597-600, Oct 67

Electrocardiogram in the normal rat. Fraser RS, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:401-2, Sep 67

Left ventricular adaptation following rapid blood transfusion in the closed-chest dog. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:367-72, Sep 67

Telemetered cardiac response to selected running events. McArdle WD, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:566-70, Oct 67

An intrapericardial ventricular mural tension gauge. MacCanon DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:322-3, Sep 68

A graphic method for the study of alternation in cardiac action potentials. Noiasco JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:191-6, Aug 68

Limitations of indicator-dilution methods in experimental shock. Oriol A, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:605-8, Oct 67

Derivation of cardiac mechanical parameters from serial biplane angiocardiograms. Rackley CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:254-8, Feb 68

Use of dichromatic earpiece densitometry for determination of cardiac output. Reed JH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:373-80, Sep 67

Biplane videoangiography. Williams JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:724-7, May 68

A cardiac contractility computer. Zieske HA, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:419-23, Mar 68

Cardiac performance in hypothermic woodchucks. (Marmota monax). Delin NA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:427-41, Sep-Oct 67

The ultrastructure of frog ventricular cardiac muscle and its relationship to mechanism of excitation-contraction coupling. Staley NA, et al. J Cell Biol 38:99-114, Jul 68

Influence of the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties and energy stores of the myocardium. Buccino RA, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1669-82, Oct 67

An index of the contractile state of the myocardium in man. Frank MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1615-26, Jul 68

Mixing in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery in man: evaluation of ventricular volume measurements from indicator washout curves. Maseri A, et al. J Clin Invest 47:848-59, Apr 68

The hyperstriatal region of the avian forebrain: a lesion study of possible functions, including its role in cardiac and respiratory conditioning. Cohen DH. J Comp Neurol 131:559-70, Dec 67

Regulation of cardiac muscle contractility. Katz AM. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:185-96, Jul 67

Correlations between electron microscopic and physiological observations in heart muscle. Page E. J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:211S+, May 68

Electrophysiology laboratories. Greenspan K, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1537-41, Nov 67

Relationship of ATP to the electrocardiogram in the isolated rat heart. Scheuer J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:621-30, Oct 68

The influence of previous hyperpolarization on the duration of the action potential in frog ventricle. Brown HF, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:11P-13P, Sep 68

Elimination of agents possibly responsible for the diuretic response to left atrial distension. Carswell F, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:23P-24P, Sep 68

A diuretic response to left atrial distension in the isolated perfused kidney. Carswell F, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:20P-21P, Mar 68

The response of the heart to stimulation of left atrial receptors. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:25P-26P, Sep 68

Response to stimulation of the cardiac sympathetic nerves. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:74P-75P, Jul 68

Energetics of cardiac contractions. Gibbs CL, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:25-46, Jul 67

The efflux of potassium, sodium, chloride, calcium and sulphate ions and of sorbitol and glycerol during the cardiac cycle in frog's ventricle. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:283-315, Mar 68

Hormonal actions of the heart and of lungs on the isolated kidney. Lockett MF. J Physiol (London) 193:661-9, Dec 67

The genesis of heart sounds. Mendel D. J Physiol (London) 190:5P-6P, May 67

The effect of stretch of the right strium on arterial pressure and renal function in the dog. Mills IH, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:40P-42P, Jul 68

Facilitation of heart muscle contraction and its dependence on external calcium and sodium. Orkand RK. J Physiol (London) 196:311-25, May 68

A liquid potentiometer for use as a heart movement transducer. Rogers AF. J Physiol (London) 191:17P-18P, Jul 67

The relationship between selected physiological variables and distance running performance. Costill DL. J Sport Med 7:61-6, Jun 67

Physiological determinants of cardiorespiratory fitness. Shephard RJ. J Sport Med 7:111-34, Sep 67 (210 ref.)

Extracorporeal biologic oxygenation for prolonged total respiratory support. Ratliff JL. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:686-90, May 68

Physiologic studies on revascularization of the dog heart. Tschopp HM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:466-78, Apr 68

The heart and circulation under stress of Olympic conditions. Shephard RJ. JAMA 205:775-9, 9 Sep 68

Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. Ebashi S. Jap Circ J 31:1560-1, Nov 67

Ultrastructure of the cell junction of heart muscle with special reference to its functional significance in excitation conduction and to the concept of "disease of intercalated disc". Kawamura K, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1533-43, Nov 67

Physico-mathematical model for the construction of the precordial lead QRS pattern. An approach by the measurement of the transfer impedance vector. Kobayashi T. Jap Circ J 31:1285-98, Sep 67

Dextrocardiogram, levocardiogram and septocardiogram as obtained by cutting away of the ventricular free walls of the perfused canine heart. Muraki H. Jap Circ J 31:995-1005, Jul 67

Premature extra-activation potentiation of contraction in the guinea-pig atrium. Goto M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:238-55, 15 Apr 68

The effects of alternating current shock on different portions of the bullfrog heart and their frequency dependence. Goto M, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:348-63, Jun 67

Effect of calcium on the spontaneous activities of the oyster myocardium in sodium free solution. Irisawa H, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:157-68, 15 Apr 68

Changes in the configuration of the rabbit atrial action potential after various periods of rest. Tanaka I, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:487-504, 15 Oct 67

Observations on contracting monkey hearts maintained in vitro at hypothermic temperature. Malinin TI, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:380-6, Jun 68

A study of the normal Frank vectorcardiogram. Ishikawa K, et al. Kelo J Med 16:13-21, Mar 67

Further studies on the cardiac actions of hamycin a polyene antifungal antibiotic. Arora V, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:289-96, 1967

Effects of starvation on the contractility of the myocardium. Gimeno MA, et al. Nature (London) 214:1271-2, 17 Jun 67

Thermal conductivity of normal and infarcted heart muscle. Grayson J. Nature (London) 215:767-8, 12 Aug 67

Simultaneously recorded oscillations in membrane potential and isometric contractile force from cardiac muscle. Jensen RA, et al. Nature (London) 217:961-3, 9 Mar 68

Some aspects of heart function in Patella vulgata L. Jones HD. Nature (London) 217:1170-2, 23 Mar 68

Maximum force development in cardiac muscle. Sonnenblick EH, et al. Nature (London) 219:1056-8, 7 Sep 68

Sodium dependence of the rate of onset of the ouabain-induced positive inotropic effect on cardiac muscle. Talbot MS. Nature (London) 219:1053-4, 7 Sep 68

Frequency, conduction velocity and rate of depolarization in rabbit auricle. Viersma JW, et al. Nature (London) 217:1176-7, 23 Mar 68

Potentials measured from glycerinated cardiac muscle. Weiss RM, et al. Nature (London) 215:1305-7, 16 Sep 67

Cardiac adrenergic blockade by 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylamino-propoxy) acetanilide (I.C.I.50172). Brick I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:156-7, 1968

Positive chronotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated guinea pig atrium. Seifen E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:195-6, 1968

Liberation of alpha-methyldopamine as a "false" sympathetic transmitter after pretreatment of cats with alpha-methyldopa and disulfiram. Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:181-96, 1967

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 277:910-20 concl, 26 Oct 67

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 277:1012-22 contd, 9 Nov 67 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 277:1012-22 concl, 9 Nov 67 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 277:962-71 contd, 2 Nov 67

Artificial pacing of the heart. Goldberg E. New York J Med 68:282-9, 15 Jan 68 (76 ref.)

Cardiac excitability determined by electronic computer. Geivers H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:185-90, 1967

Cardiac adaptation to exercise. Goldstone BW, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:15-29, 1967

The effect of the duration of the action potential on contraction in the mammalian heart muscle. Morad M, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:66-82, 1968

Voltage clamp experiments on frog atrial heart muscle fibres with the sucrose gap technique. Rougier O, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:91-108, 1968

Observations on cardiac activity in the cayman. Měšťan J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:564-70, 1967

The heart-lung preparation in the rat: acute anoxia and temperature. Souhrada J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:209-16, 1968

Active state in cardiac muscle. Brady AJ. Physiol Rev 48:570-600, Jul 68 (93 ref.)

Effects of heart work on glucose uptake and glycolysis. Mansford KR. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:816-9, Aug 68

Catecholamine tachyphylaxis in isolated hearts. Burks TF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:897-903, Dec 67

Measurement of the second derivative of left ventricular pressure using a fiberoptic catheter. Letac B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:63-6, Jan 68

Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandins E1, A1 and F2-alpha in dogs. Nakano J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:39-42, May 68

Effect of blood pH and CO2 tension on performance of the heart-lung preparation. Nejad NS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:771-6, Dec 67

Effect of temperature change on heart performance (heart-lung preparation). Nejad NS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:762-6, Dec 67

Influence of strontium on the cardiotropic actions of rhodochlorin and ouabain. Wong KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:640-3, Dec 67

Clinical examination of the arterial pulse. Marx HJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:207-35, Nov 67 (87 ref.)

Inspection ad palpation of the cardiac impulse. Mounsey JP. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:187-206, Nov 67

Organ awareness and organ activation. Fisher S. Psychosom Med 29:643-7, Nov-Dec 67

The effect of exercise on the heart and pulmonary vasculature. A preliminary report. Farhi A, et al. Radiology 91:488-92, Sep 68

Some electrocardiographic and biochemical changes recorded in marathon runners. McKechnie JK, et al. S Afr Med J 41:722-5, 5 Aug 67

The diagnostic application of ultrasound to the disease in mediastinal organs. 3. The

ultrasonocardiotomography in living human subjects. Tanaka M, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:1-21, Apr 67

Cardioaccelerator release in Periplaneta americana (L). Kater SB. Science 160:765-7, 17 May 68

Temporal relation between long-lasting aftercontractions and action potentials in cat papillary muscles. Kaumann AJ, et al. Science 161:293-5, 19 Jul 68

Rate control and the artificial heart. Dong E Jr, et al. Surg Forum 18:199-200, 1967

Coronary sinus blood flow in counterpulsation. Goldstein JV, et al. Surg Forum 18:150-3, 1967

Indicator dilution curve analysis for the prediction of operative mortality in elderly patients. Gudwin AL, et al. Surg Forum 18:167-70, 1967

Krypton-85 and xenon-133 myocardial flow measurements in chronically-cannulated internal mammary implants. Norman JC, et al. Surg Forum 18:110-1, 1967

Hyperpolarization of the quiescent heart and inhibition of the heart beat by vagal impulses. Sato Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:241-56, Mar 68

Synchronous external circulatory assist. Soroff HS, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:79-88, 1964

Cardiopulmonary effects of pressure breathing during hypothermia. AMRL-TR-66-184. Salzano J, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-15, Apr 67

The measurement of relative stroke volume from aortic pulse contour of pulse pressure. Osborn JJ, et al. Vasc Dis 5:165-77, Sep 68

[The dynamics of heart contraction in hypercalcemia] Jiránková J, et al. Sborn Lek 70:136-41, May 68 (Cz)

[Paired stimulation of the heart] Meijler FL, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:1-22, 1968 (Fr)

[Study of cardio-pulmonary function using radioisotopes and external counting] De Vernejoul P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:275-319, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Flexible electrodes for monitoring action urrents from the diaphragm and heart via the esophageal route] Petit JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:547, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Electrical stimulation of the dog heart subjected to various insults] Gilgenkrantz M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1020-31, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of the normal 2nd heart sound] Van Bogaert A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:170-87, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Electric model of the heart permitting reproduction of the ventricular electrocardiogram from artificial "action potentials"] Aiché P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2018-21, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Cardiac activity of Locusta migratoria in vitro and influence of the corpora cardiaca. Experimental demonstration and preliminary results] Cazal M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:842-5, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Escape of potassium during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahayes J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:519-24, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Comparison of the chronotropic, inotropic and dromotropic effects of excitation of the right stellate ganglion in chloralose-treated dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1586-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Influence of ventilatory conditions on the primary cardiac response to stimulation of the chemoreceptors in the dog] Gillet A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2120-2, 1966 (Fr)

[Effects of a constant and intense magnetic field on the autoactivity of the ventricle of Helix in normothermia] Miro L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1100-5, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Compared changes of sensitivity of the frog heart to stimulation of the parasympathetic nervous system under the effect of various nucleotides] Rossi A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2144-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Influence of temperature and perfusion pressure on the coronary output in the isolated heart of mammals] Walden M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1933-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Intercellular electrical conduction in cultures of myocardial cells] Girardier L, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR167-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Simultaneous recordings of electrical and contractile activities of rat myocardial cells in culture] Hyde A, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR405, 1967 (Fr)

[The electric model of the sarcomere. Hypothesis on the mechanism of cardiac contraction] Vadot L. Path Biol (Paris) 15:1097-101, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The polygraphic syndrome. Its definition. Its spontaneous or induced modifications] Dessertenne F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2299-303, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)

[On the activation of phosphorylase b-kinase in the acute ischemic myocardium] Krause EG, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:381-93, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus concentrations in the serum with special reference to the relationships between the calcium serum level and the electrical systole of clinically healthy sows before, during and after birth] Pufe M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1225-34, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative electrocardiographic studies in mature fetuses and newborn infants] Wulf H. Arch Gynaek 204:271-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic findings in work-capable men in rest, after exertion and at the beginning and end of a treatment in relation to a vacation] Blohmke M, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:64-78, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The filling pressure of the heart] Gebhardt W, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:292-315, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The clinical determination of heart volume] Meythaler M, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:123-36, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Electromechanical relationships in the frog heart. Monophasic action potentials in isotonic and isometric contraction] Stauch M. Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:2-14, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Changes in cardiac dynamics during a course of CO2 baths] Scherf A, et al. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:445-53, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies on the normal and hypertrophied heart muscle induced by running in rats] Ross W. Beitr Path Anat 135:183-212, May 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to the evaluation of myocardial function] Hegglin R, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:353-85, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Local contraction induction in the heart muscle] Müller P. C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C106-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of training on cardiac and circulatory capacity as a function of age and sex] Roskamm H, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 48:441-60, 1966 (Ger)

[Differences between tyramine and dimethylphenylpiperazine in the Ca++-dependency and in the temporary course of noradrenaline release from the isolated rabbit heart] Lindmar R, et al. Experientia 23:933-4, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Particularities of the heart as a pump. 3] Miyamoto K, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:324-36, 1967 (Ger)

[Daily rhythms and functional diagnosis of the peripheral circulatory regulation] Klein KE, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:125-39, 17 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Active blood volume and heart capacity] Satter P. Klin Med (Wien) 22:54-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Electric recording of the acceleration in pressure increase and its relation to the isometric contraction of the left heart ventricle] Kohlhardt M, et al. Klin Wschr 45:1005-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Plasma volume changes in daily tasks in the healthy heart and cardiac insufficiency] König E, et al. Klin Wschr 44:862-70, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[The heart of the aging human] Schmidt J. Landarzt 43:493-511, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The importance of physical activity for the prevention of the coronary disease] Schwalb H. Med Klin 63:81-9, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the physiological effect of spices] Glatzel H. Med Mschr 21:244-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Ca++-, hypothermia- and pH effects on the inception of mechanical systole in the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:585-6, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenergic effects and their time course under the influence of tetrahydropapaveroline and isoprenaline on the Langendorff heart] Kukovetz WR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:301-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Inhibition by isopropylmethoxamine and Kö 592 of mechanical and metabolic catecholamine effects upon the heart] Kukovetz WR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:310-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Functional importance of liberation of dihydroxyephedrine and dihydroxypseudoephedrine as "false" sympathetic transmitter substances in the heart] Lindmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:1-25, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on noradrenaline liberation by acetylcholine in the perfused rabbit heart] Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:108-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of Veratrum alkaloids on cardiac contraction kinetics] Majumdar DK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:41-2, 1967 (Ger)

[On the fluctuations of reaction time in the heart rhythm] Engel P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:223-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Relative coordination of lymph heart movement in anura] Flindt R. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:28-37, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of stepwise substitution of extracellular Na+ by Li+ on the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of the mammalian myocardium] Freund HJ. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:234-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Potassium flux and membrane potential in the frog atrium as a function of external potassium concentration] Haas HG, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:43-64, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the functional separation of venous and arterial blood in the frog circulation by x-ray angiography] Haberich FJ. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:193-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On correlations between the duration of the action potential and the time course of the relaxation in heart muscle of warmblooded and coldblooded animals] Rumberger E. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:70-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The heart dynamics at low heart rates] Wolner E. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:187-97, 1968 (Ger)

[Biological aspects of drug effects] Waser PG. Pharm Acta Helv 41:129-41, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Influence of paired electrical stimulation on the dynamics of the left dog heart] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1035-44, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Cardiac and circulatory dynamics under hyperbaric oxygenation] Hahnloser PB. Thoraxchirurgie 15:181-93, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the cardiac muscle in rats and its role in various physiological studies] Forssmann WG, et al. Verh Anat Ges 61:81-90, 1966 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural and electrophysiological studies on the problem of intercellular stimulation propagation in the rat muscle] Girardier L, et al. Verh Anat Ges 62:57-65, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the age dependency of tissue respiration (heart, kidney and liver) in chickens] Kment A, et al. Z Alternsforsch 20:23-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[A device for the coupled electrical stimulation of the heart] Babotai I, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 144:67-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic studies in miniature swine] Bohn FK, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 145:356-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Eye ball pressure studies according to Aschner-Dagnini and its effects on cardiac function] Brandt HP, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:464-7, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Rhythm and regulation with special reference to blood pressure regulation] Hildebrandt G. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:209-13 f, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The relationship betwen liver weight d heart size athletic performers] Israel S, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:498-500, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[The relationship between liver weight and heart size in athletic performers] Israel S, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:498-500, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the dynamics of the electrically stimulated heart] Knorre G von, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:117, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Newer points of view on the problem of heart work and heart tone] Pfeiffer C. Z Ges Inn Med 21:721-30, 1 Dec 66 (111 ref.) (Ger)

[Function and significance of telephone electrocardiography in medical practice] Prossner W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:120-2, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The image of the cardioelectric field on the surface of the thorax during various phases of the heart function] Taccardi B. Z Ges Inn Med 21:106-7, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[The effect of active exercise therapy on the heart and circulatory reaction of healthy men at rest and during stress] Blohmke M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:329-41, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the behavior of various cardiopulmonary output functions in a standard performance on the 1 Watt/kg body weight ergometer in 20-60-year-old women] Domnick G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:917-38, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the physical conditions of heart contraction. (Experimental refutation of the concept of Starling and Straub, according to which the length or tension of the muscle fibers determines the heart contraction] Gebhardt W. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:385-95, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Measurement of the tonus of the sympathicus in healthy persons with the help of the differential quotient of the R wave in the electrocardiogram] Hahn N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:269-81, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Circulatory reactions from thermal stress. Heart minute volume and circulation of the leg at increasing ambient temperatures] Hensel G. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:359-72, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The relationship of the pulse period length to the ground wave duration in work loads] Millahn HP, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1097-103, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Heart size and ergometrically tested endurance of high-achievement athletes from 9 German teams] Roskamm H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:2-14, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Parallel registered heart action potentials and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus during delivery] Surányi S, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1705-11, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)

[The relationship between maternal heart volume and premature delivery. Prospective value of mass screenings during pregnancy in the prevention of premature delivery] Boda D, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1254-6, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)

[The value of the 1st derivate of the carotid pulse curve in the determination of contractile changes in the myocardium] Gábor G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:345-8, 18 Feb 68 (Hun)

[The electrocardiogram in a group of rowers. (Statistical study of the single components of the electrocardiographic curve)] Severini V, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:699-704, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Effects of muscular work on cariac cycle time in normal subjects and in some pathological situations]

Martini U, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:55-67, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Relationships between the frequency of contraction of the isolated auricles of guinea pigs and values of intracellular exchangeable calcium] Alibrandi Impò A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:587-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Polycardiographic findings on so-called cor juvenum] Farinelli A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:123, 1967 (It)
[Polycardiographic findings on so-called cor juvenum] Farinelli A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:123, 1966 (It)
[Cardiodynamic changes in hypokalemic patients] Riva D, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:124-5, 1967 (It)
[Cardiodynamic changes in hypokalemic patients] Riva D, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:124-5, 1966 (It)
[Some preliminary observations made during experiments performed in the open sea, on the surface and underwater, in relation to the temperature of the sea] Ravara AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:876-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Changes in some electrocardiographic indices in acclimation to an average altitude] Severini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:712-5, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Critical considerations on cardiological polygraphic studies] Castelli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1273-7, 1966 (It)
[Contribution to the vectorcardiographic study of atrial activity in normal and pathological conditions] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1547-59, 1966 (It)
[Changes in left ventricular dynamics after muscular effort in the healthy young subject. Polygraphic study] Chiesa F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1408-13, 1966 (It)
[On the significance of QT variations in relation to the electrical axis] Cortese M.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1674-86, 1966 (It)
[Polycardiographic data on a mesodiastolic vibratory phenomenon of the juvenile heart] Farinelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1259-64, 1966 (It)
[The intracellular electrogram in experimental immunological cardiopathy. Preliminary observations] Gatto E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:952-6, 1966 (It)
[The "juvenile pseudo-ischemic pattern". I. Spontaneous electrocardiographic characteristics and clinical data] Geraci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:975-89, 1966 (It)
[The "juvenile pseudo-ischemic pattern". II. Effect of simple maneuvers on the terminal ventricular phase] Geraci E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:990-9, 1966 (It)
[The "juvenile pseudo-ischemic pattern". V. Prognostic and therapeutic problems. Conciusive considerations] Geraci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1024-9, 1966 (It)
[The "juvenile pseudo-ischemic pattern". 3. Diagnostic problems] Geraci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1000-10, 1966 (It)
[The "juvenile pseudo-ischemic pattern". IV. Pathogenetic problems] Geraci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1011-23, 1966 (It)
[Electrocardiographic findings in subjects over 85 years of age] Maccarini PA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1249-52, 1966 (It)
[Preliminary results of an electrocardiographic study of healthy 50-year-old subjects] Mannucci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1375-9, 1966 (It)
[Changes of the electrical systole after exercise in normal subjects] Toso M, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:261-8, Oct 66 (It)
[Research on changes in soe physiological characteristics during growth. 3. Relations between physiological characteristics. Variations in constitutional types] Facchini F.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:64-74, 1966 (It)
["Aspecific" changes of ventricular repolarization] Dringoli R, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:216-22, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[The electrocardiogram at the end of pregnancy, after physiological delivery and after cesarean section] Onida L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:37-42, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Polycardiographic study of the 3rd sound in normal subjects] Vitolo E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:363-79, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Isometric systole. I. Analytical study] Bonavita E, et al. G Clin Med 47:720-31, Aug 66 (It)
[Changes in the QT interval in the electrocardiogrma during muscular work. II. Duration of the QT interval in the stenuous exercise test] Busnengo E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 30:425-36, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Changes in duration of the QT interval in the electrocardiogram during muscular exercise. I. Duration of the QT interval in the constant muscular exercise test] Busnengo E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:398-406, Dec 66 (It)
[Changes of position of the heart and of the cardiac electrical axis in various body positions] Busnengo E, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:117-27, Dec 66 (It)
[The ergometer for the quantitative loading and its practical application] Saito S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:421-31, 10 May 67 (Jap)
[Quantitative study of the normal P vector and scalar electrocardiogram by Frank lead system] Hori K.
Jap Circ J 31:1347-60, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Study on normal electrocardiograms in Japanese children] Kuriyama K.
Jap Circ J 31:1083-100, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Intensity distribution of heart sounds on the heart sounds on the surface of the chest] Ogawa T.
Jap Circ J 32:211-26, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study on vectorcardiogram of normal Japanese male adults, with reference to T loop] Sotobata I.
Jap Circ J 31:665-81, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Influence of calcium and magnesium ions on myocardial surface and intracellular electrogram and contractile force of a dog] Uchiyama O.
Jap Circ J 32:359-69, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Chemical structure of coronary muscle during contraction] Tsukui R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2-9, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Processes coupling stimulations of the cell membrane with activity of the muscular contraction system of the myocardium] Lewartowski B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 21:873-84, Nov-Dec 67 (58 ref.) (Pol)
[P-R index in normal infants] Olinto F.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:279-84, Aug 66 (Por)
[Some mechanisms for "assuring" cardiac functions] Ionescu V.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:481-90, Nov-Dec 67 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[Aspects of the exercise electrocardiogram] Groza P, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:437-46, 1967 (Rum)
[The phase structure of cardiac contraction during pregnancy and after labor] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:47-50, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the duration of heart cycle phases in women in various terms of pregnancy] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:39-43, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Structure and function of the reptile heart] Antipchuk IuP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1465-6, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)
[Action potential alternation in isolated muscle fibers of the heart] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:970-3, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the elimination of the "discord" phenomenon by Pavlov's intensifying nerve during atrial and ventricular activity] Pokrovskiĭ VM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1451-2, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)
[On physiologic asynchronism of the heart] Nazarov IL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1323-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of physical loads on cardiodynamics in normal and impaired cardiac contraction rhythms] Stolbun BM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1328-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Bioelectric changes in the cardiac cycle appearing after stimulation of different hypothalamus segments] Abinder AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:81-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of work processes and apportioned physical load on heart activity of healthy workers on the basis of radioelectrocardiographic data] Iazburskis BI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:127-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reaction of the heart to orthostatic effects] Ioffe LA.
Kardiologiia 8:116-24, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The heart as a self-regulating system. (The intracardiac nervous system and regulation of the force of myocardial contractions)] Kositakiĭ GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:3-12, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of intrathoracic pressure on the flow of venous blood into the heart in patients with obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Makel'skiĭ VV.
Kardiologiia 8:93-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the dimensions of the heart and its stroke volume usine electrokymography] Orlov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:127-36, May 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of cardiac activity in man during ether anesthesia with artificial ventilation of the lungs] Gebel' GIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:63-8, Aug 65 (Rus)
[On overstraining the healthy and diseased heart] Dembo AG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:50-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[ECG changes in dogs sustaining prolonged clinical death under conditions of isolated brain cooling] Gorokhovskiĭ BI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:49-53, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The duration of the systole of the heart and its components in healthy children] Kochkin VI.
Pediatriia 45:47-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiograms of healthy children from the age of 1 to 15 years] Subbotina VN.
Pediatriia 45:61-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the duration of the cardiac systole phase in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Chepoĭ VM. Sovet Med 29:24-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure, minute blood volume and peripheral resistance in atherosclerotic patients following physical therapy] Seliuminova NIa.
Ter Arkh 40:60-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the contracting function of the myocardium in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries. (Clinico-physiologic study)] Voskanov MA.
Ter Arkh 38:59-63, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A study of the adaptation of the heart to physical loading in children of preschool age] Sil'vestrova MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:13-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Problems of cardiac muscle energetics] Syrnev VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:5-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The status of the contractile function of the myocardium in the middle-aged and aged] Rybachuk IA. Vrach Delo 7:33-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of air embolism with a mixture of 5 per cent ether and physiologic saline solution] Bakran I.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 15:34-43, 1967 (Ser)
[Method for study of the interrelations and specificity of the work of the right and left heart] Amosov MM, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:693-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of stretch and dynamic functional state of the myocardium on tendency of the heart to arrhythmia. Papp G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:163-74, 1967
Cardiorespiratory changes in experimental massive pulmonary embolism. Simon L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:261-8, 1966
Effect of arterial hypoxia on the susceptibility to arrhythmia of the heart. Szekeres L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:143-61, 1967
Problems in the hemodynamic diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency. Cairns KB, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:173-9, Feb 68
Hemodynamic findings in children with endocardial fibroelastosis. Analysis of 22 cases. McLoughlin TG, et al. Amer Heart J 75:162-72, Feb 68
Analysis of a cardiac cycle of the left side of the heart in cases of left ventricular overloading or damage with the ultrasonic Doppler method. Nimura Y, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:49-65, Jan 68
Limitations of indicator dilution methods in estimation of cardiac output in chronic lung disease. Oriol A, et al. Amer Heart J 75:589-94, May 68
Cardiac performance during postprandial lipemia and heparin-induced lipolysis. Hellerstein HK, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:525-30, Oct 67
Efferent components of the cardioaccelerator responses to oxygen lack and cyanide. Krasney JA.
Amer J Physiol 213:1475-9, Dec 67
Vectorcardiogram in pulmonary emphysema: its relationship to scalar electrocardiographic findings. Podick DH. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:634-9, Oct 68
The role of the heart in shock: exsanguination studies. Albert HM, et al. Amer Surg 34:48-52, Jan 68
P wave changes after open heart mitral commissurotomy for isolated mitral stenosis. Calatayud JB, et al. Angiology 19:238-46, Apr 68
Implantation sites of cardiac pacemaker electrodes and myocardial contractility. Vagnini FJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:431-9, Nov 67
The athletic heart syndrome. Five-year cardiac evaluation of a champion athlete. Gott PH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:340-4, Oct 68
Left ventricular volume in aortic stenosis measured by an angiocardiographic and a thermodilution method. Fleming J, et al. Brit Heart J 30:475-82, Jul 68
Abnormal splitting of the second heart sound in renal failure. Gibson DG. Brit Med J 4:141-4, 28 Oct 67
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: electrocardiographic study. Tetu A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:893-900, 7 Oct 67
Steady and pulsatile energy losses in the systemic circulation under normal conditions and in simulated arterial disease. O'Rourke MF.
Cardiovasc Res 1:313-26, Oct 67
A vulnerable period for ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction. Wolff GA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:111-21, Apr 68
Association of depressed myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase and reduced contractility in experimental heart failure. Chandler BM, et al.
Circ Res 21:717-25, Nov 67
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on racing performance of greyhounds with normal and with denervated hearts. Donald DE, et al.
Circ Res 22:127-34, Feb 68
Cardiac performance in experimental adrenal insufficiency in cats. Lefer AM, et al.
Circ Res 22:817-27, Jun 68
Effects of acute valvular regurgitation on the oxygen consumption of the canine heart. Urschel CW, et al.
Circ Res 23:33-43, Jul 68
Effect of the thyroid state on myocardial contractility and ventricular ejection rate in man. Amidi M, et al.
Circulation 38:229-39, Aug 68
An attempt at the assessment of myocardial contractility from phonocardiographically measured time components of ventricular contraction in patients with prosthetic aortic valves. Asynchronous activation as a cause of diminished velocity of contraction. Beck W, et al.
Circulation 38:489-504, Sep 68
Evaluation of the contractile state of the human heart from the first derivative of the apexcardiogram. Reale A. Circulation 36:933-41, Dec 67
Impaired rate of left ventricular filling in idiopathic

hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and valvular aortic stenosis. Stewart S, et al. Circulation 37:8-14, Jan 68

Cardiac function in infants with large left-to-right shunts: Heart success. Scott LP 3d, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:195-209, Jun 68

Myocardial contractility, and the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Howitt G, et al. Clin Sci 34:485-95, Jun 68

The increase of myocardial functional hetergeneity at excess levels of thyroid hormones in the organism. Frolov VA, et al. Cor Vasa 9:288-96, 1967

The effect of haemorrhagic hypovolaemia on the haemodynamics of the right and left heart and the pulmonary blood volume. Kasalický J, et al. Cor Vasa 9:297-305, 1967

Unknown diabetes mellitus among apparently healthy men with "nonspecific" T wave abnormalities--in a mental hospital. Waitzkin L. Diabetes 16:722-7, Oct 67

Effect of thyroid state on myocardial contractility. Buccino RA, et al. Endocrinology 82:191-2, Jan 68

Cardiac manifestations to encephalitis with special reference to E.C.G. changes. Bisht DB. Indian Heart J 19:340-5, Oct 67

Cardiac and pulmonary response of rabbits to hypoxia. Asahina K. Int J Biometeor 11:137-9, Mar 67

Cardiac and pulmonary responses in men under hypoxic conditions. Satake T. Int J Biometeor 11:129-33, Mar 67

Myocardial mechanics in aortic and mitral valvular regurgitation: the concept of instantaneous impedance as a determinant of the performance of the intact heart. Urschel CW, et al. J Clin Invest 47:867-83, Apr 68

Role of anaerobic metabolism in the preservation of functional capacity and structure of anoxic myocardium. Weissler AM, et al. J Clin Invest 47:403-16, Feb 68

Antibody concentration and temperature as determinants of in vitro sensitization and histamine release in isolated cardiac tissues. Vurek GG, et al. J Immun 99:1243-53, Dec 67

Pathophysiological changes in the rat associated with anthrax toxin. Fish DC, et al. J Infect Dis 118:114-24, Feb 68

Neurological and physiological responses of the primate to anthrax infection. Klein F, et al. J Infect Dis 118:97-103, Feb 68

Anthrax toxin: primary site of action. Remmele NS, et al. J Infect Dis 118:104-13, Feb 68

Neurological and physiological responses of the primate to anthrax toxin. Vick JA, et al. J Infect Dis 118:85-96, Feb 68

The effect of acidaemia on the response to stimulation of sympathetic nerves to the heart. Linden RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:75P-76P, Jul 67

Akinesia and dyskinesia in myocardial infarction. Douglas AH. JAMA 205:252, 22 Jul 68

Clinical and experimental studies on auricular fibrillation. Hibino S. Jap Circ J 31:1523-31, Nov 67

Normal and abnormal excitation of cardiac muscle fibers, especially fibrillation. Sano T. Jap Circ J 31:1550-5, Nov 67

Effects of selective left ventricular bypass on the left ventricular excess lactate and redox-potential. Yamamura N. Jap Circ J 32:525-46, Apr 68

Significance of correction of metabolic acidosis on the cardiovascular dynamics. Experimental study and clinical observation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Eguchi S, et al. Jap Heart J 8:582-96, Nov 67

Right and left heart functions in pulmonary congestion and pulmonary edema. Sasamoto H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:709-14, Nov 67

Quantitative effect of low coronary pressure on left ventricular performance. Sugimoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 9:46-56, Jan 68

A vectorcardiographic study of diastolic overload of the left ventricle in dogs. Fukami T. Kurume Med J 14:67-77, 1967

The heart in hypertension. Dickinson CJ. Lancet 1:1088, 18 May 68

The heart in hypertension. Dickinson CJ. Lancet 1:855-6, 20 Apr 68

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes due to experimental occlusion and embolism in denervated lung. Vitolo E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:511-28, 1966

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents and hyperdynamic cardiovascular states. Warkentin DL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:1041-8, Sep 68 (24 ref.)

Effect of anoxia on mechanical performance of isolated atria from ground squirrels and rats acclimatized to altitude. Burlington RF, et al. Nature (London) 219:1370-1, 28 Sep 68

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. New Eng J Med 277:962-71 contd, 2 Nov 67

Electrocardiographic studies in children with lead poisoning. Silver W, et al. Pediatrics 41:1124-7, Jun 68

Myoglobin content of the heart and resistance of the isolated myocardium to anoxia in vitro during adaptation to high altitude hypoxia. Poupa O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 15:450-3, 1966

Praecordial pulsations in health and disease. Mounsey P. Postgrad Med J 44:134-9, Feb 68

Effect of hypoxia on myocardium in heart-lung preparation. Nejad NS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:767-70, Dec 67

The series elasticity of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism, ventricular hypertrophy, and heart failure. Parmley WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:606-9, Feb 68

Effects of interrupted coronary flow upon myocardial metabolism and contractility. Karz AM. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:450-65, Mar 68 (153 ref.)

Alterations in cardiac motion due to the flotation effect of CO2 in the right atrium in the presence of pericardial effusion. Adams DF, et al. Radiology 91:261-4, Aug 68

The effect of induced acidosis on the electrocardiogram of premature infants. Heese HD, et al. S Afr Med J 41:725-8, 5 Aug 67

Effect of respiratory and metabolic acidosis on myocardial contractility. Caress DL, et al. Surg Forum 18:176-8, 1967

Cardiovascular response of normal and hyperdynamic cirrhotic men to hyperammonemia. Duremdes GD, et al. Surg Forum 18:406-8, 1967

Effects of normovolemic polycythemia and anemia on cardiac performance and peripheral vascular resistance. Fogarty TJ, et al. Surg Forum 18:162-3, 1967

Effects of paired electrical stimulation on myocardial performance in experimental heart failure. Tice DA, et al. Surg Forum 18:126-7, 1967

Effect of hypoxia on myocardium in heart-lung preparation. NAMI-1024. Nejad NS, et al. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-11, Nov 67

[Hypertension therapy in a central hospital II. Cardiac, renal and cerebral status] Mackeprang B. Ugeskr Laeg 129:623-7, 11 May 67 (Dan)

[Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Nielsen VG. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1316-9, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)

[Recent data on the senile heart] Bensaid J. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:3-10, 1967 (Fr)

[The development of the Q-T interval in acute articular rheumatism treated with corticosteroids] Gallez A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:302-12, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Aspects of heart dynamics and the electrocardiogram at rest and after effort in silicosis] Voiculesco A, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:229-37, 1968 (Fr)

[Electrocardiographic report] Primeau RE. Un Med Canada 97:74-5, Jan 68 (Fr)

[The stroke volume in different stages of a heart infarct] Nager F, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:217-20, 1967 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the results of mitral commissurotomy be means of ultrasonic cardiography] Buhr G, et al. Chirurg 38:54-7, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Studies of the electrical hazards to man in partial exposure to electric current especially to workers in boilers, tanks and pipe lines. (2)] Sam U. Elektromedizin 12:29-37, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics of the aortic stenosis in the x-ray film] Emmerichj, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:651-65, May 67 (Ger)

[Forms of low voltage in the electrocardiogram] Hilmer W. Med Klin 61:338-41, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The heart in old age] Störmer A. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1157-65, 26 May 67 (Ger)

[On the influence of metabolic alkalosis and metabolic acidosis on contractility of the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:352-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Heart size in muscular lesions] König K, et al. Radiologe 7:178-81, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Heart participation in lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Bořmanský K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:359-62, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The hemodynamical changes following underwater pressure massage with special consideration of the reaction differences in healthy man and patients with hypertension] Döring D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:692-6, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[The cardiopulmonary function diagnosis in the bronchitis syndrome] Schleusing G. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:138-44, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Comparative spirometric, radiological and electrocardiographic studies in lung emphysema] Schultze HU, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:181-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Study of various metabolic processes of heart failure in experiments. XII. Influence of vagotomy on the course of progressive aortic constriction observed in radiologic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the myocardium] Fűzel' A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:819-27, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Study of various metabolic processes of heart failure in experiments. XI. Involvement of the adrenocortical mechanism in progressive aortic constriction and after the administration of diphtheria toxins observed in radiologic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the myocardium] Fűzel A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:804-19, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Behavior of the pulmonary stenosis during growth] Loogen F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1164-73, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Heart beat frequency under stress as a criterion of functional capacity in heart diseases] Mann D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:126-42, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Follow-up studies of 18 athletes, who at least 10 years earlier had an incomplete or physiological right bundle-branch block in the EKG] Roskamm H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:783-94, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The venous pulse after bodily exertion and its relationship to the pressure course in the right heart] Trepel F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1236-51, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The importance of vitamin B 6 in the prevention of electrocardiographic changes induced by hypoxia] Maggi ZATELLI R, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:1-10, 1967 (It)

[On various electrocardiographic findings during viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:455-65, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Aspects of heart function during rheumatoid arthritis evaluated by polygraphic studies] Gatto E, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:639-54, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[The apex cardiogram in hypertensive patients with and without electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular overload] Martini U, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:69-78, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Influence of graduated muscular work on various phases of the cardiac cycle in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Martini U, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:613-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Behavior, during muscular work, of various phases of the cardiac cycle in hypertensive patients] Martini U, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:409-18, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Study of systole time in mitral defects during pregnancy] Lancellotti A, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:38-52, Nov 66 (It)

[Biometric study of the cardiodynamic phases in arterial hypertension; correlation with the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular overload] Foresti A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:297-305, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Electrocardiograms and plasmatic enzymes (SGOT, SGPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog] Lombardo G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:75-86, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

[Electrocardiograms in experimental infarct in dogs with inhibited thyroid function] Parano G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:95-104, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

[Cardiac dynamics in states of excitation, in dogs: changes after blocking of beta adrenergic receptors] Granata L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:362-6, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Polygraphic study of the cardiac systolic phases in obese subjects] Bonaventura S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1106-10, 1966 (It)

[Contribution to the vectorcardiographic study of atrial activity in normal and pathological conditions] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1547-59, 1966 (It)

[Electrocardiographic examination during and after exercise of various degrees of intensity in healthy subjects and patients with coronary disease] Riva D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1578-84, 1966 (It)

[Distribution of the cardiac potentials on the thoracic surface in some cases of coronary insufficiency with normal electrocardiograms] Taccardi B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1692-3, 1966 (It)

[The behavior of cardiac sounds in relation to hemodynamic changes induced by methoxamine and amyl nitrite] Marsico F, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:505-29, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

Possibilities of the use of respiratory resuscitation and general anesthesia in the treatment of acute pulmonary edema] Mocavero G. Cardiol Prat 17:530-41, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Changes of the electrical systole after exercise in patients with angina pectoris] Toso M, et al. Cuore Circ 50:374-81, Dec 66 (It)

[On some aspects of cardiac mechanics in the course of hyperazotemic chronic renal insufficiency. Correlation with humoral disorders characteristic of uremia. (Polygraphic study)] Todesco S, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:285-301, Sep-Oct 67 (It)

[The left ventricular systole in grave systemic hypertension] Toso M, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:275-80, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Evaluation of the changes in the atriogram in arterial hypertension] Ambrosioni E, et al. G Clin Med 47:833-48, Sep 66 (It)

[Changes induced by uremia in cardiac mechanics and the carotid sphygnogram. Study with a polygraphic method] Bracchetti D, et al. G Clin Med 47:1111-23, Nov 66 (It)

[Evolution of the P wave of pulmonary type in the aged] Necchi Della Silva A. G Geront 14:969-76, Oct 66 (It)

[ECgraphic alterations in the course of viral hepatitis] Martano M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:360-1, Jun 67 (It)

[Respiratory and cardiocirculatory functional aspects in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Berti R, et al. Lotta Tubere 36:246-75, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Value and significance of cardiodynamic changes in angina of effort] Starcich R, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:553-72, 1966 (It)

[Electrocardiographic changes in workers habitually

exposed to carbon monoxide] Zanardi S, et al. Med Lavoro 57:761-70, Dec 66 (It)
[Relations between the functonal changes of the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram and urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid] Campus S, et al. Minerva Med 59:730-4, 17 Feb 68 (It)
[Polygraphic examination in the evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium in arterial hypertension] Riggio G, et al. Minerva Med 58:3535-41, 17 Oct 67 (It)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of drowning in sea water. Experimental research] Santini M, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 86:248-52, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On a case of anencephaly. (Electrocardiographic and anatomopathological contribution)] Albano A, et al. Pathologica 58:207-17, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The duration of some phases of left ventricular systole in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Berni G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:41-51, Apr 66 (It)
[Acute hyperbaric oxygenation. Vacca C, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:430-42, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental study on acute digitalis poisoning] Ogawa S. Jap Circ J 32:579-604, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the EKG and vectorcardiography of chronic lung diseases] Takino S. Jap Circ J 32:635-65, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Significance of correcting acidosis in open heart surgery--with reference to circulatory dynamics] Isogawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:311-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics in the heart regulated by the pacemaker] Hori M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:177-87, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Effect of the duration of diabetes mellitus on electrocardiographic changes in children] Burdzińska J, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 21:579-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Research on the modification of some phases of the cardiac cycle in essential arterial hypertension] Felberg B, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:145-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Duration of the phases of cardiac systole in patients with arterial hypertension before and after treatment of the hypertension] Enescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:487-96, 1967 (Rum)
[The course of toxicosis of an edematous order according to ballistocardiographic data] Islent'eva IM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:36-41, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Intracelluar study of the anaphylactic reaction of guinea pig atrium cells] Gushchin IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:27-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of physical loads on cardiodynamics in normal and impaired cardiac contraction rhythms] Stolbun BM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1328-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac activity in experimental chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Datsenko II. Gig Sanit 31:102-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the contractile function of the myocardium in ischemi heart disease (clinico-ballistocardiographic study)] Baranov VA. Kardiologiia 8:30-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On certain morphological prerequisites for retention of myocardial function in cardiosclerosis] Gandina IA. Kardiologiia 7:114-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of intensification of systolic murmer of tricuspid insufficiency during inhalation] Grishkevich VM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:104-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The significance of some hemodynamic changes for characterization of the function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Ianovskiĭ GV. Kardiologiia 6:38-41, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of changes in the myocardium in Itsenko-Cushing disease before and after adrenalectomy] Kalinin AP, et al. Kardiologiia 6:85-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Phase structure of the heart cycle and its changes during the hypoxemic test in patients up to 40 years old with diabetes mellitus] Kogan BB, et al. Kardiologiia 6:61-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the anatomical and functional compensation of aortic stenosis in a typical site (collaterals and adaptation of the myocardium to prolonged hyperfunction] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:65-73, May 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of the electrocardiographic diagnosis of disorders of calcium metabolism] Nedlina EM. Kardiologiia 7:134-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On some mechanisms of the compensation of heart action in patients who have sustained a myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:11-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Heart activity in patients with cardiac asthma on the basis of phonocardiographic data] Stupnitskiĭ AA. Kardiologiia 6:49-53, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the functional status of the cardiopulmonary system in patients with mitral stenosis] Vaĭnbaum IaS. Kardiologiia 8:28-33, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of heart contraction in patent ductus arteriosus] Volodkovich NG. Kardiologiia 8:93-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[An analysis of systolic phases of the heart in patients with Salmonella food poisoning] Fel'dman SB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:60-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kun IS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:54-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some changes in the ECG in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Penknovich AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:85-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The status of the heart in some acute occupational reactions] Saĭtanov AO. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:60-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hegglin's phenomenon in thyrotoxicosis] Shul'man VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:129-32, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The assessment of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with coronary insufficiency by means of data of intracardiac hemodynamics and systolic phase duration] Zingerman LS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:55-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On correlations between local tissue changes and general reactions in various phases of acute radiation syndrome in man] Kurshakov NA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:15-42, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of strophanthin on the rate of renovation of phosphorus compounds during compensatory hyperfunction of the heart in rats] Angarskaia MA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:56-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On some changes in cardiac reactivity in hypoxia] Markova EA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:44-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of folic acid and aminopterin on the contractile function of the heart muscle during compensatory hyperfunction] Meerson FZ, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:54-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A microelectrode study of the action potential of individual myocardial elements of the perinecrotic zone] Rakova-Iushmanova AV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:30-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the myocardium in children with angiocholecystitis based on combined electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic data] Nikitina AI. Pediatriia 45:66, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the sorptive properties of several internal organs under the combined effect of total gamma-irradiation and burns] Stepanov EP. Radiobiologiia 6:349-52, 1966 (Rus)
[Some hemodynamic indices and the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertension, based on electrokymographic data] Varakin VN. Sovet Med 29:12-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On assessing the contractile ability of the myocardium in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Frankfurt AA. Ter Arkh 38:60-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of physical effort on the phonocardiogram in healthy and sick subjects] Gusev AT. Ter Arkh 38:63-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic observations during the performance of therapeutic exercises in patients with myocardial infarct] Lebedeva VS, et al. Ter Arkh 38:78-82, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The functional capacity of the myocardium and peculiarities of hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Momot MD. Ter Arkh 38:53-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the nature of the cardiotoxic effect of mercury and organic mercury compounds (experimental data)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:23-30, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic observations in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:15-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic examinations of healthy and rheumatic children] Sashenkova TP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:17-22, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with tetanus] Avdeeva OI. Vrach Delo 8:93-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Apexcardiogram in the evaluation of heart disorders of mechanical nature in isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Dushanin SA. Vrach Delo 3:59-63, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Indices of the functional status of the myocardium in the dynamics of treatment of patients with hypertension] Erokhina NG. Vrach Delo 3:35-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On systolic murmur in the late stages of hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV. Vrach Delo 6:29-31, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of heart rate on the duration of the mechanical acoustic systole of the left ventricle in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:71-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study of the retractile capacity of the myocardium in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Kulik II, et al. Vrach Delo 1:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Cardiac changes in modeling the rheumatic process] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. Vrach Delo 7:42-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Auriculo-ventricular gallop rhythm as an index of the functional state of the myocardium in hypertension] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vrach Delo 5:4-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of heart action in patients with hypertension during treatment with Depressin] Ol' IV. Vrach Delo 8:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Functional state of the heart (according to electro- and ballistocardiographic data) depending on the age] Rybachuk IA. Vrach Delo 1:129-31, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrophysiologic indices in patients with the hallucinatory-paramoid form of schizophrenia in various stages of its course] Smirnova NI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1403-12, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of the heart in thyreotoxicosis] Nedeljković S. Med Glas 20:233-40, Jul 66 (Ser)
[Changes in the heart in systemic lupus erythematosus] Vukotić D, et al. Reumatizam 14:203-8, 1967 (Ser)
[Determination of stroke volume by cineangiocardiography in antero-posterior projection. Correlation with the Fick method] Calderon Montero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 36:214-26, Mar-Apr 66 (Sp)
[Hemodynamic studies in hepatic cirrhosis] Roman O, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:404-9, Jul 66 (Sp)
[Relation of electrocardiography and vectorcardiography with hemodynamics in pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum] Korytnicki L, et al. Torax 15:194-205, Sep 66 (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on the human heart. An electron microscopic study. Burch GE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:230-4, Mar 68
An electrocardiographic study of cardiac damage secondary to radiotherapy of malignant intrathoracic tumors. Takaoka A, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:1-12, 1968
Experimental radiation-induced heart disease in rabbits. Tewart JR, et al. Radiology 91:814-7, Oct 68
Breast cancer: radiation effects on the myocardium. Cooper EE. Texas Med 63:52-9, Dec 67
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body irradiation with lethal doses. VII. The behavior of fatty acid composition in the kidney and myocardium] Eberhagen D, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:464-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic studies during Co60 teletherapy of the heart region] Kleinert H, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:339-49, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the changes of rat heart following selective x-ray irradiation] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:610-20, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On changes in rat hearts following selective x-ray irradiation] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:147-50, 1967 (Ger)
[The endoplasmic reticulum of subletha irradiated chicken heart myoblasts participating in biological transport] Schäfer D. Z Zellforsch 71:562-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Cardiac damage caused by antineoplastic radiotherapy] Dusi U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:844-8, 1966 (It)
[Reactions induced in the body by loco-regional administration of radioisotopes] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Med 58:4489-90, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Problems in radiotherapy of lung cancer. 1. Its primary site and therapeutic effects] Kaneda H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:101-4, Feb 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic examination of the heart. Houk PC. J Okla Med Ass 61:64-7, Feb 68
Some innocent, but misleading variations in cardiac contour. Keats TE. Med Times 96:337-45, Apr 68
Correlation of chest roentgenograms and hemodynamic findings following surgical closure of secundum atrial septal defects. Silbiger ML, et al. Radiology 91:42-5, Oct 68
Newer techniques in radiology. Some recent advances in cardiac and pulmonary vascular radiology. Steiner RE. Trans Med Soc London 83:165-8, 1967
[Integration into a graphic pattern of some bi- and tridimensional formulae for determining the size of the heart] Văcăreanu N, et al. Cor Vasa 9:249-60, 1967 (Fr)
[Value of standard radiologic examinations] Jacob A, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:473-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Approximate intravital determination of the muscle mass of the left ventricle. (Angiocardiographic results in patients with normal and various pathologic cardiac findings)] Pech HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:425-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On methods of x-ray determination of heart volume] Doerr F, et al. Radiologe 7:205-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Summary critical analysis of the Frieburg contributions] Reindell H, et al. Radiologe 7:198-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The heart configuration in the x-ray picture in dependence upon age and blood pressure] Dieke M, et al. Z Alternsforsch 20:15-22, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Radiological findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Marchei P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1158-66, 1966 (It)
["Relationships of good proportionality" between metric valuses of the heart in subjects on various ages (cardiac planimetry and volumetry in normal

subjects)] Martino L, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:15-22, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Data on the transparent striae of the heart shadow] Ongaro M, et al. Quad Radiol 33:51-69, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Radiological measurement of heart size in pediatrics. 1. Normal children] Takahata T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:9-105, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Radiological measurements of heart size in pediatrics. 2. Cases of lung and kidney disease and anemic patients] Takahata T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:106-14, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Measurement of the normal and hypertensive heart and great vessels based on cardiosynchronous angiocardiography] Nakajima H.
Jap Circ J 32:79-98, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Practice of left heart catheterization. II. Left heart catheterization and x-ray motion pictures of the cardiovascular system] Sugiura M, et al.
Naika 19:763-7, Apr 67 (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of phasoroentgenocardiography in the clinical aspects of rheumatic heart disease] Korneva ZP. Kardiologiia 6:70-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the roentgenologic picture after surgery for acquired heart defects] Krol IaM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:24-30, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Diameters of the heart on the standard radiogram of healthy children of school age] Nikolić P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:905-9, Oct 66 (Ser)

SURGERY

Experimental study and clinical appraisal of external defibrillation with the thorax open. Rastelli GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:116-22, Jan 68
Cellular damage associated with extracorporeal perfusion: plasminogen activation and lysosomal enzyme activity. Tice DA, et al.
Surgery 63:669-72, Apr 68
[Needle as a foreign body in the heart] Abe K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 36:519-23, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[On extrapleural approaches to the heart] Kabanov NIa. Eksp Khir Anest 11:17-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

First Alaskan heart transplant reported. Von Hippel A.
Alaska Med 10:90-1, Jun 68
Transplantation of "live" hearts. Robicsek F, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:803-11, Dec 67
Heart transplant: early postoperative care. Maclean DM, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2124-7, Oct 68
Rejection of canine cardiac allografts. Rowlands DT Jr, et al. Amer J Path 53:617-29, Oct 68
Response of the autotransplanted heart to blood volume expansion. Willman VL, et al.
Ann Surg 166:513-7, Oct 67
Cardiac transplantation and publicity. Webb WR. Ann Thorac Surg 5:377-8, Apr 68
Hemodynamic effects of ouabain on the surgically denervated, autotransplanted dog heart. Smith NT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:95-114, May 68
Medical ethics, heart transplantation, and otolaryngology. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:453-5, May 68
DNA synthesis and heart transplant. Public relations aspects. Andreopoulos S.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:469-73, Sep 68
Human heart transplantation. Dempster WJ.
Brit Med J 2:695, 15 Jun 68
Scientific, technical, and ethical considerations in cardiac transplantation. Dempster WJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:177-8, 20 Jan 68
Scientific, technical, and ethical considerations in cardiac transplantation. Pappworth MH.
Brit Med J 1:705, 16 Mar 68
Personal view. Paton A. Brit Med J 1:375, 10 Feb 68
Heart transplant publicity. Philip GE.
Brit Med J 2:363, 11 May 68
Human heart transplantation. Schulz EJ.
Brit Med J 2:179, 20 Apr 68
Cardiac transplantation. Welbourn RB.
Brit Med J 1:254, 27 Jan 68
South African heart transplant. Wilson J.
Brit Med J 1:316, 3 Feb 68
Medical ethics. Criteria for heart transplants.
Brit Med J 1:762, 23 Mar 68
Cardiac transplantation. Brit Med J 4:757-8, 30 Dec 67
First British heart transplant.
Brit Med J 2:315-6, 11 May 68
Heart transplantation. Taguchi Y.
Canad Med Ass J 98:418, 24 Feb 68
Barnard and his critics.
Canad Med Ass J 98:557-8, 16 Mar 68
Heart transplants in Canada. Bigué C, et al.
Canad Nurse 64:34-9, Oct 68
Early functional and ultrastructural recovery of canine cadaver hearts. Copeland J, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:188+, Apr 68
The editor's view. Human heart transplant.
Dent Dig 74:79, Feb 68
Legal regulation of heart transplants. Bergen RP.
Dis Chest 54:352-5, Oct 68
Heart transplants: three views. The power over life and death. Bronstein RH. Dis Chest 54:346-8, Oct 68
One surgeon looks at human heart transplantation. Harken DE. Dis Chest 54:349-52, Oct 68
Orthotopic homotransplantation of preserved hearts in dogs; experimental data. Lacombe M, et al.
J Cardiov Surg 8:298-308, Jul-Aug 67
Heart grafting in man. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 15:1-4, Jan-Mar 68
Heart replacement: the cardiac chimera vs. mechanical man. Shumway NE, et al. J Lancet 88:171-3, Jul 68
Cardiac transplantation. Hatcher CR Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:391-4, Aug 68
Heart transplantation--in the cards.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:77, Feb 68
Heart transplantation. Hardy JD, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:105-10, Mar 68
Cardiac perfusion with dextran-dimethyl sulfoxide for cardiac preservation. Barner HB, et al.
J Surg Res 8:384-91, Aug 68
Human cardiac transplantation. De Bakey ME.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:447-51, Mar 68
Cardiac transplantation: an appraisal. Brewer LA 3d.
JAMA 205:691-2, 2 Sep 68
Transplantation of the human heart. Report of four cases. Cooley DA, et al. JAMA 205:479-86, 12 Aug 68
Cardiac transplantation - a current appraisal. Kennedy JH. JAMA 203:892-3, 4 Mar 68
Pathologic findings in a case of cardiac transplantation. Saunders AM, et al. JAMA 206:815-20, 21 Oct 68
Change of heart. JAMA 203:421-2, 5 Feb 68
Cardiac transplantation in man. Statement prepared by the Board on Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences. JAMA 204:805-6, 27 May 68
The sky watchers. JAMA 204:820-1, 27 May 68
Histopathology of orthotopic canine cardiac homografts. Kosek JC, et al.
Lab Invest 19:97-112, Jul 68
Coproporphyrinuria and human heart transplantation. Eales L. Lancet 2:510, 31 Aug 68
Cardiac transplantation. Sandler B.
Lancet 1:1086-7, 18 May 68
Too many too soon. Lancet 1:1413-4, 29 Jun 68
Heart transplantation. McLaughlin JS.
Maryland Med J 17:91-2, Jul 68
Cardiac transplantation in man: a statement by the Board on Medicine, National Academy of Sciences. Med Ann DC 37:237-9, Apr 68
Heart transplantation, or keeping both feet on the ground. Windsor H. Med J Aust 1:869-70, 18 May 68
Heart transplantation in man. Wright J.
Med J Aust 1:1148, 29 Jun 68
Influence of decompression procedure on heart viability after long-term storage using hyperbaric oxygen and hypothermia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1175-7, 14 Sep 68
News media and dramatic surgery. Asnes DP.
New Eng J Med 278:395, 15 Feb 68
Surgical drama. Menguy R.
New Eng J Med 278:394-6, 15 Feb 68
Transplants. Northwest Med 67:136-7, Feb 68
The first human heart transplant. Jordaan P.
Nurs Times 64:956-8, 19 Jul 68
Effect of quinidine on the isotopic homotransplanted heart: a preliminary report. Reeves MM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:80-3, 1967
The operation. A human cardiac transplant: an interim report of a successful operation performed at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Barnard CN.
S Afr Med J 41:1271-4, 30 Dec 67
Heart transplantation: an experimental review and preliminary research. Barnard MS.
S Afr Med J 41:1260-2, 30 Dec 67 (23 ref.)
Selection of donor for cardiac transplant. Bosman SC.
S Afr Med J 41:1262-3, 30 Dec 67
Human heart transplantation--the tissue typing tests. Botha MC, et al. S Afr Med J 41:1265-8, 30 Dec 67
Cardiac tr...splantation--the anaesthetist's view: a case report. Ozinsky J. S Afr Med J 41:1268-70, 30 Dec 67
Human heart transplantation--the pre-operative assessment. Schrire V, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:1263-5, 30 Dec 67
Provisional report on the autopsy of L. W. (Louis Washkansky). (Washkansky L), Thomson JG.
S Afr Med J 41:1277-8, 30 Dec 67
Transplantation of the heart.
S Afr Med J 41:1181, 16 Dec 67
Transplantation of the heart--whither?
S Afr Med J 41:1258-9, 30 Dec 67
Heart homotransplantation in the rat. Tomita F.
Sapporo Med J 30:165-83, Oct-Nov 66
Left heart bypass by means of a transplanted heart. A preliminary report. Johansson L, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:23-6, 1967
Heart transplants: treatment or experiment. Fox AS.
Science 159:374, 26 Jan 68
A humoral substitute for nervous control in the dog heart transplant. Angell WW, et al.
Surg Forum 18:223-5, 1967
Effect of irradiation on function of rat heart homografts. Ono K, et al. Surg Forum 18:255-6, 1967
Cardiac transplantation in proper perspective. Lower RR. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:838-9, Apr 68
Respiratory function following cardiopulmonary denervation in dog, cat, and monkey. Nakae S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1285-92, Dec 67
Method and apparatus for functional evaluation of isolated hearts. Pitzele S, et al.
Surgery 64:308-14, Jul 68
Recent advances in cardiac replacement. Shumway NE, et al. Surgery 62:794-6, Oct 67
Reporting heart transplants required careful analysis.
France NE. Texas Med 64:92-3, Aug 68
Some histological features of canine cardiac transplants. Leandri J. Thorax 22:397-403, Sep 67
Transplantation of canine cadaver hearts after short-term preservation. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:904-8, Jul 67
Progress in transplantation of the heart. Shumway NE, et al. Transplantation 5:Suppl:900-3, Jul 67
Observations on the homotransplanted canine heart following in vitro storage by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Manax WG, et al.
Vasc Surg 1:30-6, Apr 67
[Heart transplantation in the dog] Bednařík B, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:363-8, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Orthotopic cardiac transplantations under deep hypothermia] Mahieu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:575-86, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Prolonged survival of heart allografts in the dog treated with sheep antilymphocytic serum] Halpern B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:963-8, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Histologic study of orthotopic cardiac transplants in dogs] Leandri J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:501-7, May 67 (Fr)
[Histocompatibility and cardiac transplantation] Cabasson J, et al. Presse Med 75:2825-8, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Allogenic grafts of the heart in dogs treated by antilymphocyte serum or globulin] Cachera JP, et al.
Presse Med 76:1557-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Reanimating perfusion of cadaver organs, especially the heart, for the purpose of their transplantation] Fourcade C, et al. Presse Med 76:263-4, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Homo-transplantation of the heart-lung block into the abdomen. New technic for assisted circulation. Preliminary note] Guilmet D, et al.
Presse Med 76:1400-3, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[On desecration, or are we reviving cannibalism?] Jouravleff N. Presse Med 76:313-4, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Desacralization or massacre of the innocents. II.] Jouravleff N. Presse Med 76:886, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The first transplantation of a human heart]
Presse Med 75:2815-6, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[The influence of lymphopenia provoked by an autoimmune reaction on transplantation rejection in the dog] Bassenge E, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:594-5, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on dystopic and orthotopic heart and heart-lung transplantation] Nasseri M, et al.
Med Klin 61:896, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[To die of a foreign heart--The alternative taking out of an organ or resuscitation?] Püllmann A.
Ther Gegenw 107:413-30, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation] Allgöwer M, et al.
Ther Umsch 23:211-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Heart transplantations in reporting] Schreiber G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:113-4, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of orthotopic transplantation of the heart] Bredikis JI, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1530-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Technic of heart transplantation] Actis-Dato A.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 23-5, Mar 68 (It)
[Technic of heart transplantation] Actis-Dato A.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:23-5, Mar 68 (It)
[Is it lawful to interrupt the artificial survival of humans living in a vegetative state?] Capomasi R.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:12-7, May 68 (It)
[Is the competitive race in heart transplantation premature?] Chidichimo G.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 11-2, Apr 68 (It)
[Transplantation of the heart] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:11-7, Mar 68 (It)
[Dr. Christian Barnard at the Accademia Medica Lombarda] (Barnard C),
Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 17-23, Mar 68 (It)
[Dr. Christian Barnard at the Accademia Medica Lombarda] (Barnard C),
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:17-23, Mar 68 (It)
[Studies on heart transplantation] Saegusa M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:17-26, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Experimental study on complete homograft replacement of the heart and lung. 1] Yoshimura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:477-83, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Medical experimentation and heart transplantation] Nestorowicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 23:847-9, 27 May 68 (Pol)
[Heart transplantation] Ykowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:519-21, 1 Apr 68 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the status of the circulatory system in dogs with transplanted heart] Baevskiĭ RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:119-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Preservation of the heart under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia (experimental study)] Lyskin GI.
Kardiologiia 8:126-31, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Heart transplantation] Papo I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:59-63, Feb 68 (38 ref.) (Ser)
[Heart transplantation: ethical dilemma] Césarman E.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:667-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

HEART ABNORMALITIES see under HEART

DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

HEART ANEURYSM (C8)

Ventricular aneurysm. **Brit Med J 4:312, 11 Nov 67**
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Review of Japanese cases with additional three cases. Sakashita I, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:309-17, May 67**
[Dissecting aneurysm in coronaritis] Kretschmar KH. **Z Ges Inn Med 23:89-91, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On a case of right megaventricle. Clinical and hemodynamic considerations] Grande A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 15:64-9, Jan 67 (It)**
[2 cases of heart aneurysm] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1801-4, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmal enlargement of the right atrium in an African associated with gross mitral incompetence and apical thrill. Dukes DC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 13:203-6, Sep 67**
Posttraumatic left ventricular myocardial infarction and rupture in infancy. Price AC, et al. **J Pediat 72:656-63, May 68**
[Ventricular aneurysm] Himbert J, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 6:3-14, Jan 67 (Fr)**
[On the aneurysm of the heart wall following myocardial infarct] Bokor Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:261-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[Perforated aneurysm of the intraventricular septum] Zankiewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol 10:131-3, 1967 (Pol)**
[On the complications of myocardial infarct and anticoagulant therapy] Gershberg AL. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:48-51, May 66 (Rus)**
[Clinical-anatomical correlations in aneurysms of the heart] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al. **Sovet Med 29:90-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the diagnosis of perimural thrombosis in chronic postinfarctal aneurysm of the heart by the electrokymographic method] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:91-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Inoue T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:370-9, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva. 3. Developmental pathology] Konno S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:163-8, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[On ruptured congenital aneurysm of the aortic sinus followed by uremia due to cardiac failure--report of an autopsy case] Fujimoto T, et al. **Sapporo Med J 32:108-18, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalies of the tricuspid valve, including pouches, resembling aneurysms of the membranous ventricular septum. Chesler E, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:661-8, May 68**
The phonocardiogram and apexcardiogram in patients with ventricular aneurysm. McGinn FX, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:467-77, Apr 68**
Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. An unusual sequel of myocardial infarction and rupture of the heart. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Med 43:639-44, Oct 67**
Clinical diagnosis and prognosis of ventricular aneurysm. Mourdjinis A, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:497-513, Jul 68**
Diagnosis and treatment of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm. Shanahan MX. **Geriatrics 23:104-13, Jan 68**
[On the detection of aneurysm of the heart and determination of the heart's contractile capacity after myocardial infarct] Kagiev NM, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:33-9, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Auscultative symptoms of cardiac aneurysm] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:12-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Physical signs of ventricular aneurysm with cardiac insufficiency due to obstruction of coronary arteries] Dock W. **Prensa Med Argent 53:341-4, 1966 (Sp)**

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm of the heart and the post-myocardial infarction syndrome. Ravnskov U. **Acta Med Scand 183:393-5, Apr 68**
Left ventricular "fibrous body" aneurysm caused by aspergillus endocarditis. Mershon JC, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:281-5, Aug 68**
False aneurysm of the left ventricle secondary to bacterial endocarditis with perforation of the mitral-aortic invervalvular fibrosa. Chesler E, et al. **Circulation 37:518-23, Apr 68**
Calcified ventricular aneurysm. Chatterjee K. **J Indian Med Ass 49:175-87 passim, 16 Aug 67**
[Heart wall aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Heberer G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:728-41, 11 Apr 68 (74 ref.) (Ger)**
[Heart wall aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Heberer G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:975-84, 17 May 68 (Ger)**
[Post-infarction right ventricular obstruction. Aneurysm of the septum] Dagnini G. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:312-28, Jul-Sep 67 (It)**
[Treatment of right ventricular aneurysm following pulmonary artery banding] Ikeda K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:657-61, Sep 67 (Jap)**
[Chronic aneuryms of the heart] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:78-82, Jan 66 (Rus)**
[Changes in hemodynamics in patients with postinfarct aneurysm of the heart] Karpova GD. **Ter Arkh 38:85-91, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[2 cases of postinfarct aneurysms of the heart in young persons] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:60-3, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[On the problem of the diagnosis of perimural thrombosis in chronic postinfarctal aneurysm of the heart by the electrokymographic method] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:91-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Relationship of development of post-infarction aneurysm and physical movement] Haviar V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:429-32, May 68 (Slvk)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological abnormalities in patients who have survived a myocardial infarction. Their possible relationship to aneurysm formation. Groden BM, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:236-41, Mar 68**
[Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum--a case diagnosed by selective left ventriculography] Osawa M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:251-5, Apr 67 (Jap)**
[Chronic cardiac aneurysm in the radiologic picture] Wiśniewska G. **Wiad Lek 20:1085-8, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)**

SURGERY

Left atrial aneurysm. Parker JO, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:579-82, Oct 67**
Aneurysm of the tricuspid valve causing infundibular obstruction. Fiege JB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 3:446-8, May 67**
Diagnosis and treatment of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm. Shanahan MX. **Geriatrics 23:104-13, Jan 68**
Surgical management of coronary artery disease and its complications. Daughtry DC, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 55:17-24, Jan 68**
Direct communication of a pulmonary artery with the left atrium. First reported case of all four pulmonary veins entering the communication. Aytac A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:553-6, Oct 67**
Surgical repair of ventricular septal rupture and ventricular aneurysm. Daicoff GR, et al. **JAMA 203:457-60, 12 Feb 68**
Surgical correction of combined myocardial aneurysm and interventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Mirams JA, et al. **Med J Aust 1:446-8, 16 Mar 68**
Myocardial infarction: a nursing care study. Bradnick CA. **Nurs Times 64:822-4, 21 Jun 68**
[Is aneurysm of the left ventricle surgically treatable?] Houel J. **Marseille Med 105:489-91, 1968 (Fr)**
[Aneurysm of the left ventricle operated on 8 months ago. Per- and post-operative documents] Houel J, et al. **Marseille Med 103:299-304, 1966 (Fr)**
[Successful surgical treatment of heart aneurysm after radical surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Bross W. **Zbl Chir 91:1928-30, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of rupture of a congenital aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Asano K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:520-31, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Surgery of ruptured aneurysm of the Valsalva's sinus with ventricular septal defect] Masaki H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:574-8, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of postinfarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:653-4, Apr 68 (Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of experimental aneurysms of the heart] Uglov FG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:10-4, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Indications and contraindications to the surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysm] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:35-40, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[Coagulation and anticoagulation properties of the blood in patients at remote periods after surgery for cardiac aneurysm] Iufit SE, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:49-51, Jun 66 (Rus)**

HEART ARREST (C8)

Life after death. **Brit Med J 4:693-4, 23 Dec 67**
The end of the rope: the role of the brain in cardiac death. Wolf S. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1022-5, 21 Oct 67**
The relationship between cardiac massage and pupil size in cardiac arrest in dogs. Binnion PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:247-51, Jul 68**
[Presentation of a folding resuscitation stretcher] Bertrand H. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:361-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Cardiac arrest] Colin JM. **J Med Bordeaux 143:1949-54, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Experimental studies on the determination of instant cardiac sufficiency following total ischemia in normothermia and hypothermia. At the same time, a contribution to the problem of resuscitation time limitation for the entire organism] Schlosser V. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:194-231, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[On the extracorporeal hypothermia with interrupted circulation in surgery. I. Biochemical studies] Hölscher B. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:97-114, 1966 (Ger)**
[Functional circulatory arrest (heart arrest) in traffic accidents] Krietemeyer HJ. **Med Klin 58:1495-7, 6 Sep 63 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vagal activity and cardiac arrest in chloral hydrate narcosis. Gross JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:85-98, Jan-Mar 68**
Comparative cardio-inhibitory effects of certain cyclohexanol and cyclohexylamine derivatives. Kosegarten DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1104-8, Sep 67**
Chelates as contrast media: uranium-DTPA. BNWL-480. Smith VH, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 105-6, Jul 67**
[Quinidine syncope and death] Neeling A de. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:233-7, 3 Feb 68 (Dut)**
[On the effect of various halothane concentrations on coronary blood flow] Dudziak R. **Anaesthesist 15:155-7, May 66 (Ger)**
[Heart arrest following neuroleptoanalgesia] Hohmann G. **Anaesthesist 15:286, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[3 cases of heart arrest due to induction of neuroleptic analgesia, type II, in patients pretreated with vasodilator drugs] Lawin P, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:19-20, Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Incidents in quinidine treatment] Stein E, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:70-93, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic findings following cardioplegia caused by extracellular sodium and calcium deprivation and novocaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 14:602-9, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Histologic and biochemical studies on magnesium-vocamide induced heart arrest in normothermal perfusion of rabbits with Haemaccel-diluted autologous blood] Hölscher B. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:126-34, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[A case of cardiac arrest during induction anaesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Iukhin LS. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:87-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Morphology and evolution of the EEG in acute cerebral anoxia (42 cases). Cloche R, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:89, Jul 68**
An attempt to assess the prognostic value of the EEG after cardiac arrest. Prior PF, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:593, Jun 68**
Cardiac problems. Liu CK, et al. **Int Anesth Clin 5:645-59, Fall 67**
Neurological sequela of systemic circulatory arrest. Miller JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:281, Mar 68**
The acidosis of cardiac arrest. Chazan JA, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:360-4, 15 Feb 68**
Blindness after cardiac arrest. Sabah AH. **Postgrad Med J 44:513-6, Jul 68**
[On the clinical evaluation of cerebral anoxia in acute heart-blood circulation arrest] Dohmen M, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:3007-12, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Resuscitation in cases of cardiac arrest in lung surgery] Rzepecki W. **Kardiol Pol 11:131-6, 1968 (Pol)**
[Cardiac arrest in the surgical clinic. (According to 10-year analysis of cases)] Teodorowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:346-8, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)**
[Mental disorders as a sequela of "cardiac arrest"] Falicki Z, et al. **Psychiat Pol 2:245-50, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Treatment of brain disorders following the occurrence of clinical death] Maslov VI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:103-7, Sep 65 (Rus)**
[Apalium syndrome following protracted heart arrest] Ristić J. **Med Glas 21:374-8, Dec 67 (Ser)**
[Transitory amaurosis. Manifestation of transoperative cerebral hypoxia caused by circulatory arrest] Espino Vela J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:83-101, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discussion on emergency measures in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:101+, 1968**
[The diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrest in myocardial infarct by modern technical means] Grandjean T. **Praxis 55:499-503, 28 Apr 66 (Fr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Deaths from asthma. Jones GR. **Brit Med J 2:698, 15 Jun 68**
Cardiac arrest. The use of drugs in resuscitation. An

experimental study. Heilbrunn A, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 68:344-9, Aug 67

Metabolic acidosis: a factor in cardiac resuscitation. Redding JS, et al. Southern Med J 60:926-32, Sep 67

[Electron microscopic studies of evaluation of membrane active cardioplegic agents for the resuscitation of the artificially arrested heart] Hölscher B. Thoraxchirurgie 14:193-200, Jul 66 (Ger)

[On a case of cardiac arrest resolved by intracardiac injection of Alupent. (Case report)] Olivieri B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:493-8, Aug 66 (It)

[Medicolegal findings and considerations of the so-called "intracardiac injection" of adrenaline] Baima-Bollone PL. Minerva Medicoleg 87:1-13, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Clinical investigation of isoproterenol--with special reference to its application in cardiac emergencies] Aochi O, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:247-56, Mar 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Atropine, ECT, and cardiac arrest. Rubin RT. Amer J Psychiat 124:863-4, Dec 67

Hazards connected with emptying of the colon. A case of sinus arrest with cardiac standstill following enema. Lonnum I. J Oslo City Hosp 17:182-220, Oct-Nov 67

Lumbar puncture in the frail infant. Campbell RA. JAMA 204:82, 1 Apr 68

Pregnancy following mitral valve reconstruction: cardiac arrest for 30 minutes with complete recovery. Kelly J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:680, Jul 68

Stamp out cardiac arrest. Cole F. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:352, Feb 68

[On a case of cardiac arrest during surgery, caused by mediastinal emphysema in a patient under controlled artificial respiration] Morisot P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:43-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of two cardiovascular accidents in women due to coitus] Saury A, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 46:473-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Heart arrest in neuroleptoanalgesia] Meyer O, et al. Anaesthesist 17:24-6, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Orthostatically-induced asystolic heart attacks] Athanasiou DJ. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1227-33, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Sparteine poisoning. Course and therapy] Landes G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1729-32, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic heart arrest in primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Zeichen R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:700-2, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Disadvantages and risks of cardioversion] Camerini F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:739-49, Dec 66 (It)

[On the mechanism of death in myocardial infarct] Brikker VN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:33-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On cardiovascular collapse in inhalation anesthesia during operations on the spinal cord and spine] Guliaev GV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:33-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Quinidine poisoning] Exaire S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:321-9, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

[Cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Zuckermann C. Clin Lab (Zaragoza) 76:321-32, Nov 63 (Sp)

[Cardiac arrest and the dentist] Baquero O, et al. Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:53-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the artificially arrested heart and of the gas-perfused heart. Lochner W, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:299-311, Sep 68

[Plasma cortisol and 17-ketosteroids in urine in relation to cardiac arrest] Blichert-Toft M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:759-60, 8 Jun 67 (Dan)

[On the activity of phosphorylase, the rate of glycolysis and the behavior of phosphocreatines and orthophosphates in the myocardium of the guinea pig in circulatory arrest] Krause EG, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:595-605, 1966 (Ger)

[Continuous measurement of potassium and sodium losses of the myocardium during a heart arrest by coronary perfusion with low sodium, calcium-free, procaine containing, oxygen saturated cardioplegic solutions] Orellano LE, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:284-307, Aug 67 (Ger)

[The oxygen consumption of normal and hypothermic dog hearts before and during different forms of induced cardiac arrest] Bonhoeffer K. Bibl Cardiol 18:1-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Metabolic changes in the myocardium under the conditions of experimental ventricular fibrillation during extracorporeal circulation in the dog] Stadelmann G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:447-56, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Comparative metabolic observations in hypothermic heart arrest and in reperfusion in vivo in dogs and on the isolated heart in hypothermic storage with resuscitation through coronary perfusion] Stadelmann G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1156-63, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Effect of cytochrome C and prednisolone on tissue respiration of the vital organs] Ishida M. Arch Jap Chir 37:304-7, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac arrest in heart disease. With special reference to survival results in a regular emergency service in hospital wards and an urban district. Gotzsche H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:217+, 1968

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological findings in the myocardium following reanimation] Schönfelder M. Anaesthesist 15:381-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Histological findings in the heart in attempted resuscitation] Adebahr G. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:205-11, 1966 (Ger)

[On the morphology of the kidneys in acute kidney failure and in acute death] Burck HC. Klin Wschr 45:1208-16, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of cerebral cortex damages following heart arrest and circulatory collapse] Mayer ET. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:371-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Pathoanatomical studies on the acute cardiac death with special reference to the brain] Tawa N. Jap J Leg Med 21:137-63, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Morphologic and clinical analysis of central nervous system lesions in cases of cardiac arrest] Paprocki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1248-51, 14 Aug 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on left ventricular function with and without anoxic arrest. Sarin CL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:395-400, Sep 68

The turned-off heart. Wolf S. Med Times 96:132-46, Feb 68

[Prognostic value of neurophysiological studies in the first hours that follow resuscitation: study of 120 children after cardiac arrest] Pampiglione G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:523-4, Sep 67 (Fr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The management of sinus bradycardia, nodal rhythm and heart block for the prevention of cardiac arrest in acute myocardial infarction. Gregory JJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:505-17, May 68

[Preventive sedation and emergency therapy of cardiac arrest in ambulatory stomatological surgery] Sforza I, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:175-88, 1967 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriography in cardiac arrest. Preliminary clinical studies. Pellegrini G, et al. Panminerva Med 9:585-90, Dec 67

SURGERY

Mechanical ventricular assistance in human beings. Skinner DB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:131-40, Feb 68

[Long term results after reanimation by transthoracic cardiac massage (EEG and EMG observations)] Muller HR, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:515-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

Cardiac arrest from exsanguination in dogs. Evaluation of resuscitation methods. Kirimli B, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:183+, 1968

Treatment of acidoisis and electrolyte disturbances in asphyzia and cardiac arrest. Malm OJ. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:165+, 1968

Need for oxygen enrichment in muocardial infarction, shock and following cardiac arrest. Smith J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:127+, 1968

Resuscitation in cardiac arrest. An analysis of 100 successive medical cases. Linko E, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:611-20, Nov 67

Results of cardiac resuscitation in 552 patients. Johnson AL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:831-5, Dec 67

A pathological study of unsuccessful cardiac resuscitation. Wolfe WG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:123-6, Jan 68

Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest due to haemorrhage. Case report. Eustace BR, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:629-31, Aug 68

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Belsey RH. Brit J Plast Surg 21:133-9, Apr 68

The adjuvant use of pressor amines during cardiac massage. Rothwell-Jackson RL. Brit J Surg 55:545-50, Jul 68

Value of a cardiac arrest team in a university hospital: results in a series of 100 patients. Jung MA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:74-8, 13 Jan 68

Mechanical ventricular assistance in man. Baue AE, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:33-6, Apr 68

Experience with external cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. Jeresaty RM, et al. Conn Med 32:193-200, Mar 68

Cardiac resuscitation program at the Nebraska Football Stadium. Carveth SW. Dis Chest 53:8-11, Jan 68

Recent techniques of electrical reanimation of the heart and the EEG. Degonde J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:88, Jul 68

Prognostic value of neurophysiological studies in the first hours following resuscitation: a review of 120 children after cardiac arrest. Pampiglione G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:91, Jul 68

Reducing mortality in myocardial infarction. Bernreiter M. Geriatrics 23:138-44, Apr 68

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a general hospital. Tai AR. GP 36:118-23, Dec 67

Survival after cardiac arrest in a case of severe burn. Hirshowitz B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:553-7, Jul-Aug 67

Dental cardiopulmonary emergency procedures. J Amer Dent Ass 75:806-7, Oct 67

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rose WH. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:118-20, Mar 68

A simple flow chart for use in cardiac arrest. Duke M. JAMA 202:143-5, 9 Oct 67

Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hofkin GA. JAMA 202:652-4, 13 Nov 67

Severe hypothermia as a result of barbiturate overdose complicated by cardiac arrest. Fell RH, et al. Lancet 1:392-4, 24 Feb 68

Left ventricular diastolic pressure in cardiogenic shock treated by dextrose infusion and adrenaline. Nixon PG, et al. Lancet 1:1230-2, 8 Jun 68

Resuscitation after cardiocirculatory arrest. Prognostic evaluation of early electroencephalographic findings. Pampiglione G, et al. Lancet 1:1261-5, 15 Jun 68

Resuscitation following circulatory arrest. Taylor RF. Manitoba Med Rev 48:108-9, Mar 68

Sudden unexpected death. Neaverson MA, et al. Med J Aust 2:667-9, 7 Oct 67

Resuscitation from cardiac arrest in the presence of acute pulmonary oedema. Stannard M, et al. Med J Aust 2:990-1, 25 Nov 67

Cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. Ho SK, et al. Minn Med 50:1925-8, Dec 67

Resuscitation of patients after cardiac arrest. Nurs Times 63:1295, 29 Sep 67

The management of cardiac arrest. el-Etr AA. Surg Clin N Amer 48:17-28, Feb 68

Substernal cardiac massage and assistance. Johnson AS, et al. Surgery 63:800-5, May 68

[Treatment of cardiac arrest in 200 patients with special reference to results and complications] Balslov JT, et al. Nord Med 79:243-9, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)

[Heart arrest] Hanegreefs G. Rev Belg Med Dent 22:433-8, 1967 (Dut)

[Paired stimulation of the heart] Meijler FL, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:1-22, 1968 (Fr)

[On a cardiac arrest case. Defibrillation recorded solely by external cardiac massage] Calvanèse J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:53-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Cardiac insufficiency during resuscitation] Gillardeau G. J Med Bordeaux 143:1939-46, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Activity of the cardiac resuscitation unit of the Hospital Lariboisière. Report of a 5-year period] Bouvrain Y, et al. Presse Med 76:1393-6, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Recent technics of electrical resuscitation of the heart and EEG] Degonde J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:513-4, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Circulatory arrest following asphyxia. Value of external cardiac massage] Cartier F, et al. Sem Ther 43:40-4, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Results. Indications. Technics] Dorra M. Sem Ther 41:147-53, Mar 65 (Fr)

[Clinical studies and morphological findings following resuscitation attempts (defibrillation and heart massage)] Kuhlgatz G, et al. Anaesthesist 16:238-43, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Successes and failures of resuscitation] Bay V, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:481-90, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Successful resuscitation after afibrinogenemia and cardiac arrest] Kalff G, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:408-13, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Horatz K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:577-82, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Cardiac arrest outside the clinic. Report of cases of closed and additional successful open heart massage at the Zahnärztlichen Institute] Maurer W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:466-8, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Intrapericardial aortic injury, heart arrest and successful resuscitation] Gall F. Thoraxchirurgie 15:301-3, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Extrathoracic heart massage. A clinical contribution on reanimation in acute heart arrest] Winkelvoss E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:889-900, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Heart arrest in myocardial infarct, its treatment with transfer electric stimulation] Knappe J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:68-72, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Successful resuscitation after postoperative cardiac arrest] Betlári I, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1931-3, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Preventive sedation and emergency therapy of cardiac arrest in ambulatory stomatological surgery] Sforza I, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:175-88, 1967 (It)

[Emergency therapeutic measures in cardiac arrest] Di

Leo L.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:401-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The function of the practitioner in cardiac arrest] Azzolina G. Friuli Med 21:1175-82, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The effectiveness of external cardiac massage. Presentation of 10 cases] Ravagnan R, et al. Minerva Anest 32:553-4, Oct 66 (It)
[Rhythmic percussion of the precordium with the closed fist as the first procedure in therapy of cardiac arrest] Albano A, et al. Minerva Med 58:2659-65, 28 Jul 67 (It)
[First aid for persons injured at work. I. Organizational problems. Emergency resuscitation] Montoli E, et al. Minerva Med 59:3746-69, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[Considerations on the therapy of sudden circulatory arrest. Proposal of a new type of precordial electrode for electrocardiography, defibrillation and cardiac stimulation] Gentile M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1033-44, Jul 67 (It)
[Countermeasure for sudden cardiac arrest] Yasutomi T. Iryo 21:1077-86, Sep 67 (Jap)
[II. Disturbances of consciousness. A. Internal medical aspects. 1. Syncope. Adams-Stokes' syndrome] Bay G. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1758-61, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Resuscitation by direct heart massage] Stadnik J, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1461-3, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Sudden cardiac arrest treated successfully with prolonged massage] Zlólkowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1715-7, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[The treatment of cardiac asystole with cardiac electric stimulators] Marinescu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:967-75, Aug 67 (Rum)
[Our experience with the use of electric defibrillation of the heart] Smailis AI. Sovet Med 29:149, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience with restoration of cardiac activity in neurosurgical patients] Salaiykin VI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 30:51-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Zuckermann C. Clin Lab (Zaragoza) 76:321-32, Nov 63 (Sp)
[Cardiac arrest] Abuauad R, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:631-6, Oct 66 (Sp)
[On the treatment of complications in dental work] Friberg O. Odont Foren T 31:297-307, 1967 (Sw)

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of dogs: principles and practice. Palich WE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1719-32, 15 Dec 67
Applications of electrocardiology in canine medicine. Rubin GJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:17-39, 1 Jul 68

HEART ARREST, INDUCED (E4)

Pressure-derivative loop for left ventricular resuscitation. Moulder PV, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:323-7, Mar 68
The challenge of prolonged suspended animation. Mohri H, et al. Surg Forum 18:216-8, 1967
Experimental aortic valve homotransplantation without cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 64:647-52, Sep 68
The effect of various cardioplegic procedures on myocardial oxygen consumption in normo- and hypothermia. Adachi M. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:177-85, Feb 68
[Safe term for induced circulatory arrest in normothermia and hypothermia] Stoianov K, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:258-63, 1966 (Bul)
[113. Experience values on the tolerance and necessary duration of coronary ischemia in cardiosurgery] Bircks W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:697-701, 1967 (Ger)
[2. Surgery of an ascending aortic aneurysm using a new heart arrest technic] Heberer G, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:473-4, 1967 (Ger)
[110. Measures for improving the recovery of the heart following anaerobiosis] Isselhard W. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:665-88, 1967 (Ger)
[108. Effective heart ischemia duration in relation to the energy starting position of the myocardium, the form of cardioplegia and the temperature] Kübler W. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:648-60, 1967 (Ger)
[114. Clinical results with cardioplegia using extracellular sodium and calcium withdrawal and procaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:701-7, 1967 (Ger)
[109. Clinical experience with cardioplegia according to Bretschneider] Sondergaard T, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:661-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Electrolyte changes in deep hypothermia. II. Remarks on the clinical and biological survival time] Brendel W, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 228:220-39, 1966 (Ger)
[Surgery and basic research: induced heart arrest] Lundsgaard-Hansen P. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:839-45, 2 Jul 66 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Coronary arteriography with induced cardiac arrest. Clinical experimentation] Pellegrini G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:727-31, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental study of open heart surgery under circulatory arrest during profoung hypothermia using extracorporeal circulation in dogs--the effect of circulatory arrest on myocardial metabolism] Yamamoto K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:436-51, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Comparative Studies on the Methods of Deliberately Induced Cardiac Arrest, with Special Reference to the Left Ventricular Function Curve] Nakagawa A. J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:1-40, 25 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Circulatory arrest in open heart surgery under hypothermia] Szreter T. Pol Przegl Chir 39:990-3, Oct 67 (Pol)
[The heart conduction system during temporary anemization and the administration of cardioplegic substances] Antipov BV. Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment 2f hemodynamic changes in temporary exclusion of the heart in cavapulmonary anastomosis and hypothermia] Konstantinov BA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:95-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Electrochemical determination of oxygen in the myocardium in controlled heart arrest with artificial circulation] Pevzner IIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:98, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Medical application of the velour fabrics. Hall CW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:314-24, Jan 68
Evaluation of an implantable cardiac substitute. Redo SF, et al. Ann Surg 166:829-36, Nov 67
Culture of autologous tissue fragments in paracorporeal left ventricular bypass pumps. Ghidoni JJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:308-11, Sep 68
U-shaped mechanical auxiliary ventricle. Okura T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:821-5, Nov 67
Low-frequency piezoelectric energy conversion for an intrathoracic artificial heart. Schuder JC, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:24-33, Jan 68
An externally actuated subcutaneous exteriorized "in-series" prosthetic pumping ventricle. Birtwell WC, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:31-43, Jan-Feb 68
Implantable mechanical cardiac substitute. Burns WH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:17-21, Jan-Feb 68
A permanent mechanical auxiliary ventricle: experimental and clinical experience. Kantrowitz A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:1-16, Jan-Feb 68
Some experiences with artificial hearts inside the chest, driven with a simple inexpensive servo-system. Nosé Y, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:22-30, Jan-Feb 68
Complete ventricular atrialization by an implantable heart support device. Akutsu T, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:421-7, Sep 68
Pulmonary hemodynamics and alveolar gas exchange after implantation of an artificial right ventricle. Kivelitz H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:820-6, Jun 68
A control system for an artificial heart. Swift CS, et al. Med Res Engin 7:10-3, Spring 68
Artificial heart. Blackshear PL Jr. Minn Med 51:363-5, Mar 68
Artificial heart. Kletschka HD, et al. Minn Med 51:639-41, May 68
Artificial heart. I. Application of nonpulsatile force-vortex principle. Rafferty EH, et al. Minn Med 51:11-6, Jan 68
Artificial heart. II. Application of nonpulsatile radially increasing pressure gradient pumping principle. Rafferty EH, et al. Minn Med 51:191-3, Feb 68
Contracting policies of artificial heart program. Hastings FW. Science 161:522, 9 Aug 68
Rate control and the artificial heart. Dong E Jr, et al. Surg Forum 18:199-200, 1967
Prolonged ventricular bypass with intrathoracic pumps. Liotta D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:154-6, 1964
[Cardiac substitution by epicardial prosthesis. Stage II. Adaptation of the vascular system to a pulsating artificial circulation] Brunet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1120-37, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Problem of the energy supply of an intracorporeal artificial organ] Bennetot M de, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1672-5, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Artificial heart from the engineering viewpoint] Watanabe S. Naika 19:588-91, Mar 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clot formation inside the artificial heart device. Nosé Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:697-706, Nov 67
Problems in calf lungs immediately after implantation of an artificial heart. Akutsu T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:162-5, 1964

INSTRUMENTATION

A new method of piezoelectric energy conversion for the intrathoracic artificial heart. Raines GK, et al. Surg Forum 18:142-3, 1967
A linear oscillating electromotor for possible application in an intrathoracic artificial heart. Burns WH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:151-3, 1964
Solenoid design for a prosthetic heart. Freebairn D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:166-71, 1964
Studies on the artificial heart driven with controlled gas pressure device on the pressure generator for universal use. Kimoto S, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:66-8, 1964
The piezoelectric artificial heart. Loehr ML, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:147-50, 1964

STANDARDS

Problems with materials used in the intrathoracic artificial heart. Nosé Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:271-88, Jan 68

UTILIZATION

[Adaptation of stimulator controlled by heart impulses for clinical purposes] Cywiński J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:29-33, 1968 (Pol)

HEART ARTIFICIAL, INTRACORPOREAL see HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

HEART ATRIUM (A7)

The Macruz index in the healthy newborn and infant. Walsh SZ. Amer Heart J 75:459-64, Apr 68
The spectrum of cardiac tumors. Goodwin JF. Amer J Cardiol 21:307-14, Mar 68
Profile of atrial myxoma. Greenwood WF. Amer J Cardiol 21:367-75, Mar 68 (86 ref.)
Electrical induction of atrial fibrillation. An approach to intractable atrial tachycardia. Wiener L, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:731-4, May 68
Paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias induced by hyperventilation. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:436-41, Mar 68
Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin) on myocardial A-V potassium difference. Helfant RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:880-4, Apr 68
Right atrial myxoma. (A case with destruction of the tricuspid valve, requiring tricuspid valve replacement). Hufnagel CA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:280-7, Mar-Apr 68
Left atrial calcification. Newman H, et al. Arizona Med 25:313-5, Mar 68
Right atrial electrocardiogram in the analysis of arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Brit Heart J 30:97-104, Jan 68
Atriogenic mitral valve reflux: diastolic mitral incompetence following isolated atrial systoles. Williams JC, et al. Circ Res 22:19-27, Jan 68
Left atrial infarction. Bersano E, et al. Dis Chest 54:249-50, Sep 68
Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in cardiac subjects. Samet P, et al. Dis Chest 53:133-7, Feb 68
The effects of dibenzyline on the venous, arterial and atrial pressure in overtransfusion and hemorrhage. Taguchi K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:123-9, Jun 67
Estimation of left atrial pressure in mitral stenosis by external examination. Rogers JT. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1068, May 68
The thoracic aorta. V. Aortic atrial and ventricular fistulas. Bradham RR, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 63:359-62, Oct 67
Left atrial thrombosis following cardiac surgery. Bailey GW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:876-9, Dec 67
Observations made during experimental pumping into the left heart cavities and aorta. Moulopoulos SD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:518-25, Apr 68
Transjugular removal of foreign body from the right atrium by endoscopic forceps. Smyth NP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:594-7, Apr 68
Precordial heave on the right related to left-atrial enlargement. Dressler W. JAMA 205:642-3, 26 Aug 68
The sick sinus syndrome in atrial disease. Ferrer MI. JAMA 206:645-6, 14 Oct 68
Manner of stimulus conduction in atria. Oishi H. Jap Heart J 8:276-90, May 67
Venoarterial shunting in obstructive pulmonary disease. Daly JJ. New Eng J Med 278:952-3, 25 Apr 68
Transvenous left atrial pacing for the control of recurrent ventricular fibrillation. Moss AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 278:928-31, 25 Apr 68
Multifocal atrial tachycardia. Clinical and electrocardiographic features in 32 patients. Shine KI, et al. New Eng J Med 279:344-9, 15 Aug 68
Congenital atrial flutter: report of a case documented by intra-uterine electrocardiogram. Blumenthal S, et al. Pediatrics 41:659-61, Mar 68
Clinical appraisal of atrial gallop rhythm. Dubiel J. Pol Med J 7:84-91, 1968
Ruptured haemangiosarcoma of the right atrium in a dog. Bakerville A. Vet Rec 81:488-9, 4 Nov 67
[Ectopic rhythm of left artrial origin] Costeas F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:354-60, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Auricular standstill. Apropos of 4 cases with endocavitary or esophageal leads] Jouve A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:865-83, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Surgery of mitral heart disease with ectasia of the left atrium] Piwnica A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1532-43, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Complications and risks of trans-septal left catheterization] Bopp P, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 7:529-36, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Cor triatriatum dextrum] Loogen F, et al.
Radiologe 7:329-33, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Changes in indirect registration of the blood course in the left atrium through electrical defibrillation] Knothe W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:434-41, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[The new atrial-triggered pacemaker] Lagergren H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:594-7, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the diagnosis of myxomas of the lefttrium] Romoda T, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:811-3, 15 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the implantation of auricularly-directed pacemaker] Nathan DA, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1944, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Relationships between the frequency of contraction of the isolated auricles of guinea pigs and values of intracellular exchangeable calcium] Alibrandi Impò A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:587-8, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Preliminary research with an original microiontophoretic method on the functional meaning of chemical transmitters at the level of the single atrial cell in the rabbit heart] Arrigo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:450-2, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Influence of age on the content and liberation of acetylcholine in the atria of guinea pigs] Bartolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1052-5, 15 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Research on the existence of chemoreceptors sensitive to KCN in the left atrial endocardium] Condorelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1644-5, 30 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the vectorcardiographic study of atrial activity in normal and pathological conditions] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1547-59, 1966 **(It)**
[Persistent passive nodal rhythm with retrograde block caused by complete atrophy of the right atrial musculature] Cielo R.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:783-7, 1966 **(It)**
[Isolated right atriomegaly] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:16-22, 1967 **(It)**
[On a case of isolated atrial infarct] Sciacca A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:538-52, 1966 **(It)**
[Permanent atrial paralysis with multiple idioventricular centers of substitution] Nasi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:472-80, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Case of acute disseminated cerebrospinal meningitis (brain stem type) accompained by temporary heart atrial block] Chiga T, et al
Jap J Clin Med 25:150-7, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium after repair of an atrial septal defect associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a case report and its causal and preventive considerations] Osawa M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:127-32, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Electrocardiogram in experimental damage to atrial myocardium in the dog] Klepacki Z.
Kardiol Pol 11:179-85, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Atrial infarction] Zankiewicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:197-9, 5 Feb 68 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atrial myxoma associated with bacterial endocarditis] Mihăilescu VV, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:361-6, Mar 68 **(Rum)**
[Foreign bodies (needles) in the heart] Lokshina KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:97-8, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[On differential diagnosis of left heart atrium neoplasms and mitral stenosis] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of infarct of the left atrium with exfoliative aneurysm of the aorta and tamponade of the heart] Keshishev AS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:60-1, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Calcification of the left auricle] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:147-51, 31 Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Macruz's index. Its value in the electro cardiographic diagnosis of auricular enlargement] Tintoré Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 20:48-56, Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Effects of amyl nitrite on pressure of the left auricle in mitral valve diseases] Noguera H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:11-4, Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Analog model of the electric current field with orientation to the left heart atrium] Rusnák J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:152-9, 1968 **(Slvk)**

ABNORMALITIES

Infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Report of a new and correctable variant. Trinkle JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:55-60, Jan 68
Anomalous termination of a hepatic vein in the left atrium. Yee KF.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:219-23, Feb 68
Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages: a sign of severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Melhuish BP, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:269-84, Mar 68
Intrapericardial aneurysmal dilatation of the left atrial appendage. Godwin TF, et al.
Circulation 37:397-401, Mar 68
Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis and successful surgical repair in a small infant. Perry LW, et al.
J Pediat 71:840-7, Dec 67
Common atrium: anatomy, hemodynamics, and surgery. Rastelli GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:834-41, Jun 68
["Congenital hernia" of the left atrium with or without pericardial detachment. Apropos of a case with associated infundibulo-pulmonary malposition] Froment R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1476-88, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Case of communication of the left atrium and the coronary sinus complicated by anomalous hepatic vein return] Nagai I, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:363-6, Apr 66 **(Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the specialized conducting tissue in the atria of the equine heart. Bishop SP, et al.
Anat Rec 158:401-15, Aug 67
Evidence for specialized fibers in the canine right atrium. Hogan PM, et al. **Circ Res** 23:387-96, Sep 68
Quantitative angiocardiography. II. The normal left atrial volume in man. Murray JA, et al.
Circulation 37:800-4, May 68
[The relationship between atrial circumference and atrial pressure in volume variations of anesthetized cats] Arndt JO.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:343-55, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Left atrioventricular valve in the calf and ox] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:233-47, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Left atrioventricular valve in the dog] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:115-28, 1968 **(Pol)**
[The left atrioventricular valve in the pig] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:423-34, 1967 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophylactic digitalization. Hernandez A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:576-80, May 68
Anesthetics and response of atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Naito H, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:259-66, Mar-Apr 68
The effects of interaction between lidocaine and pentobarbital on toxicity in mice and guinea pig atria. Richards RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:493-8, May-Jun 68
Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs, propranolol and phentolamine, on atrial refractory period and contractility. Benfey BG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:603-11, Aug 67
Mechanism of sympathomimetic responses of isolated guinea-pig atria to nicotine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium iodide. Bhagat B, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:470-7, Aug 67
Frequency-dependent potentiation by various drugs of the chronotropic response of isolated cat atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Gillis CN, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:541-53, Aug 67
Actions of diphenylhydatoin on the electrical properties of isolated rabbit and canine atria. Strauss HC, et al. **Circ Res** 23:463-77, Sep 68
Investigations on structure-activity relationships of arecaidine-derivatives on the guinea pig isolated atria. Christiansen A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:81-5, Mar 67
Effects of amobarbital and sodium salicylate on the membrane potentials and mechanical activity of cardiac muscle. Shibata S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:360-3, Jul 68
Effects of caffeine on the contractility and membrane potentials of rat atrium. Shibata S, et al.
Experientia 23:559, 15 Jul 67
Actions of adrenaline, nor-adrenaline and acetylcholine on rabbit's auricle at high and low temperatures. Achar MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:961-4, Sep 67
Effect of pretreatment by digoxin, reserpine, bretylium tosylate and guanethidine on response of rat auricles to noradrenaline. Tiwari NM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:388-94, Jun 67
Effects of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the refractory period of isolated rabbit auricles. Bose D.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:63-4, Jan 68
Modifying action of pre-treatment by adrenaline depleting agents on response of rat auricles to sympathomimetic amines. Tiwari NM.
J Exp Med Sci 9:67-71, 4 Mar 66
The chemistry and biological activity of derivatives of strophanthidin. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1025-33, Nov 67
The influence of cardiac glycosides on membrane permeability in guinea-pig atrial tissue, determined by means of 86Rb. Zwieten PA van.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:731-3, Sep 68
Effects of inhibition of monoamine oxidase on the actions and interactions of norepinephrine, tyramine and other drugs on guinea-pig left atrium. Furchgott RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:98-122, Sep 68
Influence of angiotensin on the effects of tyramine upon the contractile-force of isolated rabbit atria. Illanes A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:487-93, Dec 67
The inotropic effect of histamine on isolated rabbit atria. Dean PM. **J Physiol (London)** 191:74P, Jul 67
Some observations on the sensitivity of isolated rabbit auricle to catecholamines. Mulky MJ, et al.
J Postgrad Med 13:193-7, Oct 67
A possible mechanism of arrhythmia induced by 1-adamantanamine. Kubo T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:681-2, Dec 67
On the pharmacology of alpha-methylated catecholamines and the mechanism of the antihypertensive action of alpha-methyldopa. Holtz P, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1847-57, 1 Sep 67
Effects of ouabain and catecholamines on the refractory periods and contractions of isolated atria. Maeda K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:121-8, Jun 67
[Effect of succinylbischoline and succinylmonocholine on the isolated heart. Studies on the heart-lung preparation and on the spontaneously beating, isolated atrium] Droh R, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:71-80, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies with beta-receptor blocking agents and quinidine] Saameli K.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR432+, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On relations between the distribution of electrons in monoguanylhydrazones and their pharmacological action] Mutschler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:367-82, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Influence of beta-adrenolytic substances on the action of digitalis glycosides] Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:75-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Digitalic-like activity of a bisguanylhydrazone (V 2708). I. Influence on the isolated guinea-pig atrium] Razzaboni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:93-6, 31 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Pharmacodynamic and biochemical observations on the effect of non-competitive antagonism of compounds with beta-lytic activity] Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:947-52, Nov 67 **(It)**
[Effects of ouabain on the isolated guinea-pig atria pretreated by reserpine and under the influence of propranolol administration] Maeda K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:219-27, 20 Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of 6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-heptamine (Heptamine) on the isolated rabbit atria] Nose T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:433-42, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of thiamine derivatives on the isolated rabbit atria] Akaike N. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:145-59, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Effect of novocaine, novocaine amide and their malonyl analogues on the refractory period of the isolated atrium of rabbit] Tagieva ZD.
Farmakol Toksik 30:689-91, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in trained and nontrained rats. Tipton CM, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:34-41, 12 Sep 66

INJURIES

Left ventricular--right atrial canal with aortic incompetence of probable traumatic origin. Kanber GJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:879-83, Dec 67
Perforation of atrium by polyethylene CV catheter. Friedman BA, et al. **JAMA** 203:1141-2, 25 Mar 68

INNERVATION

Responses of individucal cardiac chambers to stimulation of the cervical vagosympathetic trunk in atropinized dogs. Randall WC, et al.
Circ Res 20:534-44, May 67
[Innervation of the atrioventricular valves of the human heart] Uglova MV.
Anat Anz 121:166-74, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the elimination of the "discord" phenomenon by Pavlov's intensifying nerve during atrial and ventricular activity] Pokrovskiĭ VM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1451-2, 21 Oct 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin) on myocardial A-V potassium difference. Helfant RH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:880-4, Apr 68
Interaction between caffeine and adenosine on calcium exchangeability in mammalian atria. Guthrie JR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:249-55, Nov 67
Gradients in the regional rates of myocardial rubidium-86 clearance in tranquilized dogs. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 20:606-15, Jun 67
Accumulation and release of 14C-prilocaine by isolated guinea pig atria. Lahrtz HG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:177-87, May 67
Metabolic requirements for the uptake and storage of norepinephrine by the isolated left atrium of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:123-35, Sep 68
[On the behavior of cellular calcium in the guinea pig atrium under the effect of higher extracellular

potassium concentration] Wollert U.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:191-9, 1966 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of cardiac tumors. Heath D.
Amer J Cardiol 21:315-27, Mar 68
Relation of left atrial pathology to atrial fibrillation in mitral valvular disease. Bailey GW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:13-20, Jul 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:1109-18, 16 May 68
[Fibroendothelioma of the left atrium in a child with the clinical symptoms of endocarditis] Riechers F, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:61-70, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Atrial appendage biopsy in mitral commissurotomy] Gläser A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:43-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The hemodynamic consequences of removing effective atrial function. Skinner NS Jr.
Alabama J Med Sci 5:69-73, Jan 68
Re-evaluation of the atrial contribution to ventricular function: study using his bundle pacing. Kosowsky BD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:518-24, Apr 68
Left atrial P waves: reply. Massumi RA.
Amer J Cardiol 21:598-9, Apr 68
Left atrial P waves. Mirowski M.
Amer J Cardiol 21:597-8, Apr 68
Hemodynamic consequences of sequential atrioventricular pacing. Subjects with normal hearts. Samet P, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:207-12, Feb 68
Interatrial conduction in the rat. De Ceretti ER, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:671-6, Sep 68
Influence of site and driving frequency of paired pacing on its hemodynamic effects. Liuch S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1131-7, Nov 67
The cholinergic receptor systems of atria. Koppanyi T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:543-57, 31 Oct 67
The influence of hemicholinium no. 3 (HC-3) on the response to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine content of rat atria. Chiang TS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:46-57, Nov 67
Mode of action of hydralazine on guinea pig atria. Gershwin ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:108-16, Nov 67
Catecholamine stores and the negative inotropic effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on the isolated rabbit heart. Levy JV.
Arch Int Physiol 75:381-404, Jun 67
Atrial contraction influence on the arterial pulse wave. Lamb LE.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:328-31, Apr 68
Interrelation between contractures and contractions in frog's auricle. The influence of the frequency of stimulation and calcium concentration. López E.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 25:137-56, Apr 68
Presystolic atriogenic mitral reflux developed at abnormally long PR intervals. Williams JC, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:271-7, Jul 68
Supernormality in Bachmann's bundle. An in vitro and in vivo study in the dog. Childers RW, et al.
Circ Res 22:363-70, Mar 68
Left atrial rhythm. Experimental production in man. Harris BC, et al. Circulation 37:1000-14, Jun 68
Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in 33 normal subjects. Samet P, et al. Dis Chest 52:652-5, Nov 67
Electrical and contractile properties of isolated rat atria in butter-free medium as influenced by changes in pH. Ko KC, et al. Experientia 24:137-9, 15 Feb 68
Contribution of cardiac nerves to the control of body salt and water. Gilmore JP.
Fed Proc 27:1156-9, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of halothane on the sino-atrial node. Hauswirth O, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:36-9, Oct 67
Effects of temperature and ouabain on the rate of action of calcium on atrial contractions. Sabatini-Smith S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:22-7, Oct 67
Antagonism by propranolol of the cardiac chronotropic response to norepinephrine or to transmural electrical stimulation. Thompson EB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:232-7, Jun 68
The effect of cocaine on the pacemaker of isolated guinea-pig atria. Trendelenburg U.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:222-31, Jun 68
The effect of distending a pouch ofthe left atrium on the heart rate. Ledsome JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:121-9, Nov 67
Changes in duration of plateau phase and after-depolarization of the rabbit atrial action potential by repetitive excitation. Tanaka I, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:272-3, 1967
The effects of right atriotomy and ventriculotomy upon right ventricular function. Parker EF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:88-93, Jan 68
The effects of alternating current shock on different portions of the bullfrog heart and their frequency dependence. Goto M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:348-63, Jun 67
Effect of temperature on contractility of isolated atria from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. Life Sci 7:449-52, 1 May 68
Effects of norepinephrine on tissues of the frog heart atrium poisoned by tetrodotoxin. Aceves J, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1178-9, 9 Sep 67
Correlation between kinetically defined calcium compartments and contractile response in rabbit atrium. Decaro TF.
Nature (London) 215:1182-3, 9 Sep 67
Spontaneous activity in isolated rabbit atria below 5 degrees C. Angelakos ET, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:838-41, Dec 67
Phasic color changes in the right atrium of dogs. Blankenhorn D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1158-62, Aug-Sep 68
[Positive dromotropic effect of papaverine. Changes afforded by propranolol] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:318-20, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Hemodynamic study of auricular contraction in man. Comparison of synchronous and asynchronous stimulations during auriculoventricular block] Even P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:866-80, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[The action current theory of electrocardiograms and its foundation] Hornbacher W.
Aerztl Forsch 20:361-7, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Results of a new method for the registration of central venous blood pressure] Haan D.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:192-264, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies with beta-receptor blockers on the isolated guinea pig atrium] Saameli K.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR219-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with beta-receptor blocking agents and quinidine] Saameli K.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR432+, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium on spontaneous impulse generation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart as a function of the sodium and calcium ion concentration] Schaer H.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR223-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the influence of beta-receptor blocking agents, iproveratril, quinidine and reserpine on the effect of k-strophanthin in the guinea pig heart] Fratz R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:198-206, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of the extracellular calcium concentration on the action of noradrenalin, beta-adrenlytic agents and quinidine in isolated guinea pig atria] Jork K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:59-68, 1967 (Ger)
[On cyclic acetylcholine analogs of the aminophenol series] Mutschler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:45-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential susceptibility to noradrenaline and isoprenaline effects in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Osswald W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:207-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of N- and alpha-methylation for the affinity of catecholamines for adrenergic receptors] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:128-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of active K- and Na-transport in the myocardium] Haas HG, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:144-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Antagonistic actions of magnesium, calcium and sodium ions on impulse generation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart] Schaer H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:359-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Mitral insufficiency with normal pressure and normal end pressure in the left atrium and large regurgitation volume] Harmjanz D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:217-28, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Ways and wrong ways in the problem of existence of the contractile diastolic heart tonus. A reply to K. Kramer, H. Reichel, B. Strauer and A. Bleichert. II.] Wezler K. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:594-613, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Unit activity of the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve and atrio-ruminal reflex motility in the sheep] Beghelli V, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 50:296-306, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Morphochronologic evaluation of the atrial vectorcardiographic loop: normal and pathological aspects] Gatto E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:86-7, 1967 (It)
[Morphochronologic evaluation of the atrial vectorcardiographic loop: normal and pathological aspects] Gatto E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:86-7, 1966 (It)
[Study of pulmonary circulation under the right heart by-pass with left atrial shunt] Nakayama T.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:1-33, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the pacemaker shift in the rabbit atrium with the use of the microelectrode method] Kawamura M.
Jap Circ J 32:41-61, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Ventricular ECG gradient in dogs during postural changes of the forelimbs] Nikš M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:145-51, 1968 (Slvk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of left atrial tension on the closure of the aortic valve. Lozsádi K.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:241-8, 1967
Atrial function following cardioversion. Ikram H, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:729-30, Nov 67
Electrocardiographic patterns of right atrial overloading in some congenital heart conditions. Anselmi G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:628-38, May 68
P-wave changes after induced supraventricular tachycardia of constant duration in the pig. Lundberg A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:375-80, 1967
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris studid by an atrial pacing method. Frick MH, et al. Circulation 3:160-8, Feb 68
Atrial dissociation. Mohiuddin SM, et al.
Dis Chest 53:638-40, May 68
Atrial myxoma: comments on hemodynamic alterations. Report of a case. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Dis Chest 52:699-701, Nov 67
Atrial pulsation of the chest wall. Stapleton JF, et al.
Med Ann DC 36:514-20+, Sep 67
Determinants of atrial (S4) and ventricular (S3) gallop sounds in primary myocardial disease. Shah PM, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:753-8, 4 Apr 68
Alterations in cardiac motion due to the flotation effect of CO2 in the right atrium in the presence of pericardial effusion. Adams DF, et al.
Radiology 91:261-4, Aug 68
[Activity of the heart atria in the rheocardiographic picture] Nevrtal M. Vnitrni Lek 14:214-9, Mar 68 (Cz)
[On a new method for the study of left atrial wall movement using esophagoatrigraphy] Knebel R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:705-16, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Various aspects of atrial beats observed in the dogs with injured sino-atrial and atrio-ventricular node, and a correlation between these conditions and aconitine-produced atrial fibrillation] Shimizu K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:277-99, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the function of the specific atrial conduction system in abnormal propagation of excitation] Kawamura K.
Jap Circ J 32:63-76, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiogram of the auricular complex in patients with mitral heart disease and its changes under the effect of physical exertion] Shevchenko RN.
Kardiologiia 6:76-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Study of interauricular communication and physical exercise] Paredes R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:626-30, Oct 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left atrial calcification. Gedgaudas E, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:293-6, Feb 68
[The radiological recognition of calcification of the atrium] Barton A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:241-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The demonstration of thrombi in the left atrium by radiocinematography] Niedermayer W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:716-21, Jul 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Atrial septostomy. Watson H.
Amer Heart J 75:143-4, Jan 68
Creation of atrial septal defects by catheter as palliation of complete transposition. Doumanian HO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:24-9, Feb 68
Fistula between the right pulmonary artery and left atrium. Auidist A, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:240-1, Feb 68
Bilateral atrial myxoma with successful removal. Report of a case. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Dis Chest 52:828-34, Dec 67
Accurate placement of the distal end of a ventriculo-atrial shunt catheter using vascular pressure changes. Technical note. Cantu RC, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:584-6, Dec 67
Ventriculoauriculostomy for infantile hydrocephalus using a direct cardiac approach. Technical note. Weinman D, et al. J Neurosurg 27:471-4, Nov 67
Surgical approach to the totally calcified left atrium. Camishion RC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:698-703, May 68
Cardiac growth following atrial replacement with prosthetic materials. Danielson GK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:842-9, Jun 68
The angiographic demonstration of the left atrial anastomosis in pulmonary reimplantation and transplantation. Flaherty TT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:797-9, Jun 68
Growth of atrial chambers following reconstruction with prosthetic materials. Danielson GK, et al.
Surg Forum 18:181-3, 1967
[Treatment of nontumoral hydrocephalus in children by cardiac-ventricular derivation: presentation of a patient] Courson B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:827-9, 1967 (Fr)
[On the functional effect of extension of lung resection to the pericardium and atrium] Muhar F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:21-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Apropos of extended pulmonary resection. 3 cases of

pneumonectomy with resection of the left atrium] Ruggieri E. Minerva Chir 22:1053-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Subtotal replacement of the right atrium] Matiushin IF. Eksp Khir Anest 11:17-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left auricula] Fernandez Moores A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:245-52, Jul-Aug 67 (24 ref.) (Sp)

HEART AUSCULTATION (E1)

Unusual cases of mitral regurgitation with loud and widespread murmur. Aravanis C, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:587-99, 1967
Mapping of the precordium. II. Murmurs and abnormal sounds. Sainani GS, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:152-68, 1968
Mitral incompetence as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 475:1+, 1967
Coronary artery stenosis murmur. A case report. Lund-Larsen G. Acta Med Scand 182:433-5, Oct 67
Intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of small patent ductus arteriosus with atypical murmur. Wennevold A. Acta Med Scand 183:231-4, Mar 68
The second heart sound. De Pasquale NP, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:419-31, Sep 68
Diastolic murmurs due to two sequelae of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: ventricular aneurysm and coronary artery stenosis. Fearon RE, et al. Amer Heart J 76:252-8, Aug 68
An intermittent "cooing" diastolic murmur due to a torn aortic valve cusp. Fletcher GF, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:537-9, Apr 68
Basal diastolic murmurs in rheumatic heart disease: intracardiac phonocardiography and cineangiography. Runco V, et al. Amer Heart J 75:153-61, Feb 68
Unusual diastolic murmurs in constrictive pericarditis and constrictive endocarditis. Schrire V, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:4-12, Jul 68
Normal splitting of the second heart sound in significant valvular pulmonic stenosis. Stern J, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:13-7, Jul 68
A diastolic murmur in the healthy newborn infant. Walsh SZ. Amer Heart J 75:582-8, May 68
Paradoxic splitting of the second sound with transposition of the great vessels. Zuberbuhler JR, et al. Amer Heart J 74:816-9, Dec 67
Meaning of murmurs. Rushmer RF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:722-30, May 68
Glossary of cardiologic terms related to physical diagnosis and history. II. Heart sounds.
Amer J Cardiol 21:273-4, Feb 68
Splitting of the second heart sound in adults forty years and older. Nelson WP, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:805-7, Dec 67
The roentgenographic appearance of the chest in children with functional murmurs. Tampas JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:78-86, May 68
An acoustic switch for use in constant monitoring. Ploss WR. Anesthesiology 29:1052-4, Sep-Oct 68
Auscultatory clicks produced by pacemaker catheters. Murdock MI, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:1320-2, Jun 68
Acoustic distinctions in cardiac auscultation with emphasis on cardiophonetics, synecphonesis, the analysis of cadence, and the problems of hydraulic distortion. Feinstein AR.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:209-24, Mar 68
A gating circuit for selective auscultation of heart sounds. Baker DW, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:71-9, 1968
An electronic system for the detection of indirect systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Canzoneri J 3d, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:65-70, 1968
Late systolic murmurs and non-ejection ("mid-late") systolic clicks. An analysis of 90 patients. Barlow JB, et al. Brit Heart J 30:203-18, Mar 68
Cardiac pathology and systolic murmurs in the elderly. Pomerance A. Brit Heart J 30:687-9, Sep 68
Reappraisal of the Austin Flint murmur.
Brit Med J 4:501-2, 2 Dec 67
The pathologic third heart sound in angina pectoris. McNair JD. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:79-91, 1967
The aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound in mitral stenosis, atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Meyer W.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:65-74, 1967
The second heart sound in tetralogy of Fallot and its importance in the evaluation of results of surgical corrective procedures. Leachman RD, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:24-32, Jul-Sep 67
Cardiovascular auscultation. Burchell HB.
Circulation 37:677-9, May 68
Temporal alternation of atrial flutter sounds. Emslie-Smith D, et al. Circulation 37:1020-6, Jun 68
Diastolic murmurs in apparently normal children. Liebman J, et al. Circulation 38:755-62, Oct 68
Systolic time intervals in heart failure in man. Weissler AM, et al. Circulation 37:149-59, Feb 68
Left atrial and left ventricular sound and pressure in mitral stenosis. Wooley CF, et al.
Circulation 38:295-307, Aug 68
Innocent murmurs. Perry LW.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:67-75, Mar 68
The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure. Luisada AA. Clin Sympos 20:3-29, Jan-Mar 68
Evaluation of the residual systolic murmur after repair of ventricular septal defect. Rössler J, et al.
Cor Vasa 9:89-98, 1967
Intensity of the first heart sound and arterial pulse in mitral insufficiency. Gould L, et al.
Dis Chest 53:545-50, May 68
Heart sounds of the right heart. Luisada AA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:362-4, Oct 68
Gallop rhythm of the heart: current concepts. Tavel ME. J Indiana Med Ass 61:208-14, Feb 68
Physical examination of the heart: auscultation. Kyriacopoulos JD. J Okla Med Ass 61:55-63, Feb 68
The genesis of heart sounds. Mendel D.
J Physiol (London) 190:5P-6P, May 67
Ultrasonic Doppler auscultation of the heart, with observations on atrial flutter and fibrillation. Abelson D. JAMA 204:438-43, 6 May 68
Auscultation of the heart by machine and by physicians. Ieri A, et al. JAMA 202:703-5, 20 Nov 67
The case of the "beeping" heart. Nakhjavan FK, et al.
JAMA 206:896, 21 Oct 68
Innocent murmurs. JAMA 202:1047, 11 Dec 67
Clinical studies on the mechanism of the splitting of second heart sound in cases of atrial septal defect. Watanabe K. Jap Circ J 31:1425-39, Oct 67
The significance of the continuous murmurs in the Lutembacher syndrome. Asano K, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:134-41, Mar 68
The mechanism of transmission of the cardiovascular sound. An experimental study of the conduction velocity of sound on the chest wall. Hotta S.
Jap Heart J 8:354-68, Jul 67
The point of maximum intensity of aortic diastolic regurgitant murmur. With special reference to the "right-sided" aortic diastolic murmur. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 9:117-33, Mar 68
On learning about cardiovascular sound. Comments on clinical clues to the physiology of first sound and the Korotkoff sounds. Segall HN.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:503-13, Nov 67
The bedside use of amyl nitrite for the evaluation of heart murmurs. Ronan JA Jr.
Med Times 96:285-94, Mar 68
The sytolic murmur--innocent or guilty? Blumgart HL.
New Eng J Med 279:268-9, 1 Aug 68
Tonsorial tones. Buck RW.
New Eng J Med 279:325, 8 Aug 68
Significance of systolic murmurs in the aged. Davison ET, et al. New Eng J Med 279:225-30, 1 Aug 68
The innocent supraclavicular arterial bruit--utility of shoulder maneuvers in its recognition. Nelson WP, et al. New Eng J Med 278:778, 4 Apr 68
Determinants of atrial (S4) and ventricular (S3) gallop sounds in primary myocardial disease. Shah PM, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:753-8, 4 Apr 68
Pericardial friction. Characteristics of pericardial rubs in fifty consecutive, prospectively stuied patients. Spodick DH. New Eng J Med 278:1204-7, 30 May 68
Clinical appraisal of atrial gallop rhythm. Dubiel J.
Pol Med J 7:84-91, 1968
Splitting of the second heart sound in different age groups of normal children. Goldstein L.
Pol Med J 7:624-33, 1968
The systolic murmur in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and the nature of the obstruction. Nellen M, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:89-93, Jan 68
Computers in foetal cardiology: a preliminary report. Vahl SP. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:353-4, Apr 68
Gallop rhythm. Craige E.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:246-61, Nov 67 (60 ref.)
Auscultation in the evaluation of children with heart disease. Fyler DC, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:363-84, Jan 68 (22 ref.)
Auscultation in mitral and tricuspid valvular disease. Hultgren HN, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:298-322, Jan 68 (106 ref.)
Turbulent flow and vortex formation in the production of murmurs within the cardiovascular system. Indeglia RA, et al. Surg Forum 18:160-2, 1967
[Accidental dissonance. Description with criteria for differential diagnosis] Wennevold A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:215-9, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Heart sounds and murmurs]
Ugeskr Laeg 129:466-7, 6 Apr 67 (Dan)
[The diagnostic significance of ductus murmurs] Bossina KK.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:545-9, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of the normal 2nd heart sound] Van Bogaert A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:170-87, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of the second heart sound: contribution of phonocardiography] Poggi L, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:49-58, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Phonocardiographic study of 101 cases of left latero-sternal systolic murmurs] Serradimigni A, et al. Marseille Med 103:955-60, 1966 (Fr)
[Relation between the intensity of the first heart sound, cardiac output, and contractile force of the heart ventricle. Experimental study] Joris H.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:327-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Measurement and time course of the respiration dependent splitting of the second heart sound in healthy subjects and patients with obstructive lung diseases] Zeilhofer R.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:177-96, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On amplitude distortion and signal delay in filter phonocardiography] Egidy H von, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:160-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Dynocardiogram of heart sounds (end). Procedure for the continous bloodless registration of cardiodynamics or cardiac output by means of the heart sound] Reis A, et al.
Elektromedizin 12:49-70 contd, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Nonorganically related diastolic heart murmur] Kühn P, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 21:261-7, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Unusual auscultation findings in the heart in mediastinal tumors] Adler E.
Med Klin 61:330-3, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Heart auscultation] Blömer H.
Med Klin 62:346-51, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Heart auscultation in funnel chest] Blömer H.
Med Klin 62:524-7, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Mack A.
Med Klin 63:212a passim, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The amyinitrite test in the differential diagnosis of heart sounds in adults] Richter G, et al.
Med Klin 62:706-10, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Elaboration of auscultation points of intrathoracic heart sound recordings in the dog] Bohn FK.
Naturwissenschaften 53:408, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Results of mathematic frequency analyses of 1st heart sounds in animal experiments] Egidy HV, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:80-90, 1966 (Ger)
[On the so-called tick-tock rhythm of the heart in childhood] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:125-35, 1967 (Ger)
[On the frequency and amplitude of mitral opening sounds at alternating atrial pressures] Egidy H von.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:137-44, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the amplitude of the pulmonary valve closure sound in pulmonary stenoses and atrial septum defects] Outzen H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:65-74, Jan 66 (Ger)
[A high amplitude third segment of the auricular tone] Schmidt R. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1252-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the prevalence of the 3d normal heart tone in childhood] Schwartze D.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:306-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Microphone for phonocardiography and measurement of the force at the chest wall] Vollenhoven E van, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:396-405, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Ways and errors in the problem of existence of the contractile diastolic heart sound] Wezler K.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:465-77 contd, May 66 (Ger)
[The frequency of the fetal heart tones during uncomplicated birth] Rimbach E, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:34-40, 7 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Notes on clinical heart auscultation in acquired heart diseases] Agnoletto A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 15:230-62 concl, Oct-Dec 65 (197 ref.) (It)
[Notes on clinical heart auscultation in acquired heart diseases] Agnoletto A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 15:187-208 contd, Jul-Sep 65 (It)
[Splitting of the second heart sound during expiration in subjects without heart disease] Fuà C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:439-44, Aug 66 (It)
[Gallop rhythm in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Clinical and phonocardiographic study of 45 cases] Giorgetti C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:398-411, Aug 66 (It)
[Systolic clicks] Toso M, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:343-64, Dec 66 (It)
[Phonocardiography and dilution curves in the diagnosis of systolic murmurs] Morbelli E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:121-57, May-Jun 67 (It)
[The clinical significance of paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in absence of left branch block] Toso M, et al. G Clin Med 47:1230-44, Dec 66 (It)
[On the subject of the diagnosis of some congenital cardiopathies with negative acoustic findings] Torrielli A, et al. Pathologica 58:381-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Study on harmless noise in pediatrics. 3. Amyl nitrite and methoxanine loaded phonocardiogram] Hozaki S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1352-61, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies on harmless heart murmurs in children. II. Phonocardiographic observations on school children over a 3-year period] Hozaki S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1234-40, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on harmless heart murmurs in children. I. Phonocardiogram] Yasuzaki S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1224-33, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Phonocardiographic study of atrial septal defects. II. Cardiac sound and its hemodynamic analysis] Horikoshi K. Jap Circ J 32:417-31, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Intensity distribution of heart sounds on the heart sounds on the surface of the chest] Ogawa T.
Jap Circ J 32:211-26, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Palpation of the heart region] Fenigsen R.
Kardiol Pol 11:95-115, 1968 (Pol)
[Splitting of the second heart sound in different age groups of healthy children] Goldstein L.
Kardiol Pol 10:173-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical value of splitting of the second heart sound] De Abreu Leme C.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:317-26, Aug 66 (Por)

[Our experience with electronic methods. Fetal phono-nd electro-cardiography] Rezende J de, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:467-95, Jul-Sep 67** (111 ref.) **(Por)**

[Changes in experimental heart murmurs and heart action following destruction of heart valves] Oleĭnik SF. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:23-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in rheumatic carditis in adults] Abramova NA. **Kardiologiia 6:57-63, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The mechanism of intensification of systolic murmer of tricuspid insufficiency during inhalation] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:104-9, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Auscultative symptoms of cardiac aneurysm] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:12-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[On the 3d sound in mitral lesions] Kuznetsov GP. **Kardiologiia 6:25-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[On the regurgitant systolic murmur in mitral stenosis] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:73-9, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On the problem of diagnosis of mitral stenosis in connection with its surgical treatment] Iasakova OI, et al. **Sovet Med 31:58-63, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the diagnostic value of systolic murmer in mitral stenosis] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:57-9, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in heart sounds in the immediate and remote postoperative periods following mitral commissurotomy] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:16-22, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the hydraulic mechanism of the origin of additional heart sounds] Safonov IuD. **Ter Arkh 40:90-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[On changes in tone I in patients with rheumocarditis] Abramova NA. **Vop Revm 6:58-61, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)**

[On systolic murmur in the late stages of hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV. **Vrach Delo 6:29-31, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Auriculo-ventricular gallop rhythm as an index of the functional state of the myocardium in hypertension] Mikhnev AL, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:4-7, May 66 (Rus)**

[The diagnostic valve of audiometric endoauscultation in mitral heart diseases] Patselia IN. **Vrach Delo 7:15-7, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[On the significance of the precardiac sound in the evaluation of the functional status of the myocardium in arterial hypertension] Dolabchian EL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:21-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Current concept of gallop rhythm] Tot L. **Med Pregl 19:491-5, 1966 (Ser)**

[Semiology of isolated thoracic continuous murmurs. A survey of 100000 clinical records of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología. II] Chávez Rivera I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:627-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)**

[Amplitude of the second heart sound in the base of the heart] Krol B, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:578-86, 1966 (Sp)**

[The type II "dips" as precipitating factors in obstetric ward emergencies and their prevention] Zeolla OA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1450-4, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)**

[Various data from phonocardiography of the interventricular communication] Pescador L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 19:329-34, Jul 66 (Sp)**

HISTORY

The venerable stethoscope. Levin S. **S Afr Med J 42:232-4, 9 Mar 68**

INSTRUMENTATION

The electrocardiophone. A new instrument for rapid bedside diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Green HL. **Circulation 36:975-9, Dec 67**

Heart-sound screening in children. Use of a portable analog-digital computer (field study--Los Angeles 1966). Durnin RE, et al. **JAMA 203:1113-8, 25 Mar 68**

A new audiovisual aid to heart-sound instruction. Levinson D. **JAMA 205:921-3, 23 Sep 68**

Obstetrical use of the ultrasonic Doppler instrument. Lloyd TS Jr. **JAMA 204:1195-6, 24 Jun 68**

Auscultation of the adult heart by machine. Klatsky AL, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:230-4, 1 Aug 68**

[Ultrasound by the Doppler technique in recording fetal heart action] Moestrup JK. **Nord Med 79:550-2, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)**

HEART BLOCK (C8)

Second degree atrioventricular block. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:150-8, Apr 67**

Defibrillation without A-V block using capacitor discharge with added inductance. Tacker WA, et al. **Circ Res 22:633-8, May 68**

Left anterior arborization block combined with right bundle branch block in canine and primate hearts. An electrocardiographic study. Watt TB Jr, et al. **Circ Res 22:57-63, Jan 68**

First-degree atrioventricular heart block in the aged. Rodstein M, et al. **Geriatrics 23:159-65, Oct 68**

Prognosis of distrubances of excitatory conduction based on internal medicine. Hattori M. **Jap Circ J 31:1661-4, Nov 67**

Atrial dissociation. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J 41:1191-4, 16 Dec 67**

The use of temporary external pacemaker to control surgically produced complete atrioventricular block during open heart surgery. Aytaç A, et al. **Turk J Pediat 9:65-70, Apr 67**

[Hemodynamic study of auricular contraction in man. Comparison of synchronous and asynchronous stimulations during auriculoventricular block] Even P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:666-80, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Studies on the effect of heart rate changes on the liver circulation in total heart block] Schmitt W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:577-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[A-V block with hidden conduction caused by propranolol poisoning. Study of the isolated and perfused rabbit heart] Lavezzaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:221-5, 15 Mar 67 (It)**

[Electrocardiographic observations after implantation of an artificial pacemaker] Battaglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:780-2, 1966 (It)**

[A-V dissociation with repeated ventricular captures during A-V 2:1 block. Unstable left branch block in the conducted beats] Geraci E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1066-77, 1966 (It)**

[The peri-infarct block: review of literature and case contribution] Lisi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:1-9, 1967 (It)**

[Wenckebach period in a young athlete] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lavoro 57:614-21, Oct 66 (It)**

[A case of myocardial infarct with multiple arrhythmias] Colită D, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1001-5, Aug 67 (Rum)**

[Auriculo-ventricular block as a complication of acute myocardial infarct] Cárdenas M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:3-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)**

[The frequency of complete auriculoventricular block as a complications of surgery in isolated interventricular communication] Rengel A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:439-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)**

BLOOD

[Electrolyte composition of the blood in complete atrio-ventricular block of the heart under experimental conditions] Bazhenov VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:21-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of complete AV block produced by guanethidine. A previously undescribed side effect. Griffiths HJ. **Amer Heart J 75:371-4, Mar 68**

Effect of caffeine on adenosine-induced heart block in guinea pigs. Scriabine A, et al. **Experientia 23:648-9, 15 Aug 67**

Cardiac arrhythmias and sodium diphenylhydantoin--an appraisal. **JAMA 201:128-9, 10 Jul 67**

[Modifications of rhythm and conduction during selective coronarography] Keteiers JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:792-805, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Dynamics of cardiac arrhythmias. V. Ventriculo-ventricular fusion beats] Aiello A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1726-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Effect of reserpine treatment, in doses "depleting" tissue catecholamines, on myocardial sensitivity to procaine amide] Lorentz G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:321-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Protection offered by infusion of adrenaline on complete atrio-ventricular block induced in the guinea pig by quinidine and procaine amide] Lorentz G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:326-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Effect of reserpine treatment, in doses "depleting" tissue catecholamines, on myocardial sensitivity to quinidine] Lorentz G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Protection offered by infusion of epinephrine on complete atrio-ventricular block induced by quinidine and procaine amide in the guinea pig pretreated with reserpine] Lorentz G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:330-3, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Tachyarrhythmia in the aged, with special reference to the digitalis problem] Vecchi GP, et al. **Minerva Med 59:3031-9, 7 Jul 68 (It)**

[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with transition into atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block during treatment with digitalis] Sapiński A. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:475-6, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Digitalis for congestive heart failure with heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M. **Amer Heart J 76:18-20, Jul 68**

Non-surgical complete heart block associated with aortic stenosis: the importance of correct diagnosis. Partain JO, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:180-6, Feb 68**

Myotonia atrophica: diagnosis in patient with complete heart block and Stokes-Adams syncope. Bache RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:369-72, Apr 68**

Artificial pacing in management of complete heart block complicating acute myocaerdial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Brit Med J 2:142-6, 20 Apr 68**

Heart block in coronary vascular disease. Escher DJ. **Conn Med 31:627-31, Sep 67**

Atrial parasystole with exit block and post-parasystolic P and T waves changes. Deshpande SY. **Dis Chest 54:162-3, Aug 68**

Cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. IV. Further observations on complete heart block. Gaspar H, et al. **Dis Chest 53:775-8, Jun 68**

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the presence of intermittent atrioventricular block. Yahini JH, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:258-63, Mar-Apr 68**

Management of complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. **Lancet 2:1382-5, 30 Dec 67**

Heart-block following acute myocardial infarction. Treatment with demand and fixed-rate pacemakers. Sutton R, et al. **Lancet 2:645-8, 21 Sep 68**

The management of sinus bradycardia, nodal rhythm and heart block for the prevention of cardiac arrest in acute myocardial infarction. Gregory JJ, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:505-17, May 68**

Wenckebach sinoatrial heart block: analysis of relation between sinoatrial block and occurrences of atrial fibrillation. Deshpande SY. **Rhode Island Med J 51:46-7, Jan 68**

Auricular tachycardia with block. Ikeda Y. **Yokohama Med Bull 19:45-59, Apr 68**

[Sino-auricular block followed by multiple ectopic rhythms of the auricles and an auriculo-ventricular block] Broustet P, et al. **Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:25-30, 1967 (Fr)**

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle with complete auriculo-ventricular block. Therapeutic considerations] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:439-53, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Supraventricular tachyarrhythmia accompanied by disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Piva G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:146-7, 1967 (It)**

[Supraventricular tachyarrhythmia accompanied by disorders of atrio-ventricular conduction] Piva G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:146-7, 1966 (It)**

[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks caused by repeated paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation during complete A-V block] Lombardi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:649-55, 1966 (It)**

[Syndrome of ventricular pre-excitation (WPW) associated with partial sino-atrial block and partial atrio-ventricular block] Ballarino M, et al. **Cardiol Prat 17:357-67, Aug 66 (It)**

[On a case of cardiac arrest resolved by intracardiac injection of Aiupent. (Case report)] Olivieri B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 14:493-8, Aug 66 (It)**

[Te ECG in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Filia E, et al. **Minerva Med 59:157-63, 17 Jan 68 (It)**

The Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Case report and cytogenetic stu] Patriarca PL, et al. **Minerva Med 59:243-53, 20 Jan 68 (It)**

[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by complete sino-atrial block in a case of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Jacono A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1293-302, 26 Sep 66 (It)**

[Case of paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with A-V block appearing in the inspiratory phase] Kato M, et al. **Naika 19:983-7, May 67 (Jap)**

[A case of persistent atrial tachycardia with 2nd grade atrioventricular block] Lukasik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol 10:217-21, 1967 (Pol)**

[Permanent atrio-ventricular block of 2d and 3d degree in children] Swiderski J. **Pediat Pol 43:15-27, Jan 68 (Pol)**

[Repeated clinical death within 20 hours in patient with frequent attacks of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome on the second day of fresh cardiac infarction] Nowak Z. **Przegl Lek 24:306-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[Transient complete heart block in 2 children with rheumatic fever] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:155-61, 1968 (Pol)**

[A case of post-influenza complete atrio-ventricular block with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Lang S. **Wiad Lek 21:1047-9, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Periodical appearance of the WPW syndrome in a case with atrioventricular block and paroxysmal tachycardia due to retrograde conduction] Mielczarek H, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:307-8, Feb 68 (Pol)**

[The treatment of cardiac asystole with cardiac electric stimulators] Marinescu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:967-75, Aug 67 (Rum)**

[Epileptiform syndromes in atrioventricular block] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:40-5, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Hyperkalemia in total atrioventricular block and its change under the effect of treatment] Abakumov GG, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:59-62, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[A rare combination of atrial tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block] Bondarenko FN, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:131-2, Aug 66 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

A congenital complete A-V block with unusual

electrocardiographic findings. Ozen MA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:289-94, 1967**

Supernormal conductivity of the A-V node with anomalous A-V excitation in a patient with hereditary A-V block. Rodriguez-Coronel A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:179-95, 1968**

Congenital complete heart block. A classification and experience with 18 patients. Kangos JJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:632-8, Nov 67**

Congenital partial heart block. Waggoner DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:66-8, Jul 68**

Congenital complete heart block in pregnancy. Kenmure AC, et al. **Brit Heart J 29:910-2, Nov 67**

[Congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block in children] Ribierre M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 24:973-95, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block] Leduc G, et al. **Un Med Canada 97:1029-34, Aug 68 (Fr)**

[Congenital and familial atrio-ventricular block] Timio M. **Cardiol Prat 17:494-504, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[A rare case of congenital complete transverse block of the heart persisting 18 years (Morquio's disease)] Berliner GB. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:102-4, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in children] Arkhireeva VA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:88-90, Oct 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged A-V conduction in normal individuals; report of two cases. Berkman NL. **Aerospace Med 39:308-11, Mar 68**

Ventriculophasic atrial extrasystoles associated with complete artrioventricular block. Schamroth L. **Amer J Cardiol 21:593-6, Apr 68**

Mistaken psychiatric referral of occult serious cardiovascular disease. Ferrer MI. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:112-3, Jan 68**

The genesis of the first heart sound with varying P-R intervals. Gould L, et al. **Dis Chest 52:817-22, Dec 67**

Intermittent left, right and bilateral bundle branch block. Sepaha GC, et al. **Dis Chest 53:779-80, Jun 68**

Current concepts of atrioventricular dissociation. Chung KY. **Geriatrics 23:126-31, Jun 68**

Ventricular fusion beats. Lee YC. **JAMA 202:991, 4 Dec 67**

Ventricular fusion beats. Sheils WS. **JAMA 202:991, 4 Dec 67**

The value of the esophageal lead in the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Marshall RM. **Johns Hopkins Med J 121:263-70, Oct 67**

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **New York J Med 68:2085-6, 1 Aug 68**

Cardiogenic syncope and epilepsy. Williams ER. **Postgrad Med J 43:677-9, Oct 67**

The theory and mechanism of the Wenckebach phenomenon. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J 41:827-32, 2 Sep 67**

The diagnosis of first-degree sino-atrial block. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J 41:784-5, 19 Aug 67**

[A case of fetal heart block] Peeters LA, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 68:120-6, Apr 68 (Dut)**

[The vectorcardiogram in post-infarct heart block] Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:712-22, May 67 (Fr)**

[Cardiological "quick diagnosis" in children in the medical practice] Rautenburg HW. **Med Welt 14:835-42, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the differential diagnosis and prognosis of total AV-block. Electrokymographic study] Siegel M. **Med Welt 27:1465-72, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[A contribution to the picture of focal block] Abel H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:295-301, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of vectorcardiographic conductance methods] Karobath H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:341-50, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Vector analysis of marked left axial deviation of the ventriculogram. II. Parietal block and peri-infarct block] Borgatti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1237-41, 1966 (It)**

[Patterns of pseudo-bigeminy caused by probable "facilitation" phenomenon] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:769-74, 1966 (It)**

[Clinical methods in the diagnosis of arrhythmias and conduction disorders] Fenigsen R. **Kardiol Pol 10:235-58, 1967 (Pol)**

[Sino-auricular conduction disorders] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:69-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)**

[Clinical considerations on the obstruction of the right branch. Wilson-Bayley classification] Flores WR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1602-7, 22 Sep 67 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atrial flutter with block--contraindication to use of lignocaine. Adamson AR, et al. **Brit Med J 2:223-4, 27 Apr 68**

[Apropos of our experience with auriculo-ventricular block caused by myocardial infarct] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:42-4, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Treatment of conduction disorders associated with the acute phase of infarct] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:18-34, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[On the pharmacologic unblocking of total AV block] Tischer W. **Aerztl Forsch 20:195-8, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[The therapy of digitalis-induced heart rhythm disorders with the sympathetic beta-receptor blocker propranolol] Reutter FW. **Cardiologia (Basel) 50:251-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[The use of heptaminol hydrochloride in surgery] Rolle J. **Med Welt 15:976-80, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Corticosteroid treatment of heart block with coronary occlusion] Carstens PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:198-200, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Treatment of atrioventricular block in the course of recent myocardial infarct by infusion of metaproterenol and corticosteroids] Lotto A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:270-3, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Use of a new adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agent in the treatment of some disorders of cardiac rhythm] Rocca F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:222-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Potassium and disorders of cardiac rhythm in clinical research] Ballarino M, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:148-9, 1967 (It)**

[Potassium and disorders of cardiac rhythm in clinical research] Ballarino M, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:148-9, 1966 (It)**

[Action of adrenaline on plasmatic fibrinolytic activity] Palma P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1163-6, 31 Oct 65 (It)**

[Treatment of sino-atrial and atrio-ventricular blocks with metaproterenol] Cielo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1609-16, 1966 (It)**

[Considerations on a case of partial atrio-ventricular block relieved by blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol] Nicita-Mauro V. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:727-32, 1966 (It)**

[The administration of potassium in arrhythmias. II. Effects on partial A-V blocks] Ballarino M, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:190-205, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Prednisolone therapy of patients with complete atrioventricular block] Rovnov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:48-52, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[The use of Euspiran in complete atrioventricular block] Votchal FB, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:123-8, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Certain methods of conservative therapy of disturbances of atrioventricular conduction] Zil'berman DB, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:46-9, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Use of digitalis in complete atrioventricular heart block] Skupnik AM. **Vrach Delo 10:145-6, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Use of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropyl-aminoethanol in advanced or complete auriculo-ventricular block] Hamdan G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:236-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)**

[Drug therapy of atrioventricular conduction blocks] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:620-7, May 68 (Slvk)**

ETIOLOGY

Inclusion cyst of the myocardium in a patient with complete heart block. Barr JR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:52-3, 6 Jan 68**

Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. **Canad Med Ass J 97:752-3, 16 Sep 67**

Recognition and significance of intraventricular block due to myocardial infarction (peri-infarction block). Shadaksharappa KS, et al. **Circulation 37:20-6, Jan 68**

Transitory postoperative heart block following elective ventricular fibrillation during open heart surgery. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:510-4, Nov-Dec 67**

Spontaneous restoration of normal conduction following complete A-V block produced by infarction of the conducting tissue in the dog, with some metabolic considerations. Hashiba K. **Jap Circ J 31:1679-83, Nov 67**

Heart-block in hypebaric oxygen. Jones HD. **Lancet 1:822, 13 Apr 68**

Aetiology of complete heart-block. **Lancet 1:731-2, 6 Apr 68 (21 ref.)**

Atrioventricular heart block in a general hospital population. Martt JM, et al. **Missouri Med 65:196-8, Mar 68**

Permanent advanced (2nd-3rd degree) atrioventricular block in children. (Clinical and electrocardiographic study). Swiderski J. **Pol Med J 7:600-16, 1968**

A case of right bundle-branch block without cardiac ischaemia following non-penetrating trauma to the chest. McLaren JD. **S Afr Med J 42:138-40, 10 Feb 68**

2:1 atrio-ventricular block from metabolic imbalance in the newborn premature infant. Bucci G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:377-83, 26 Mar 68**

Ominous arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Dennison AD Jr. **Texas Med 63:58-62, Sep 67**

The influence of food intake and ergot alkaloids upon vagogenic atrioventricular heart block of the Wenckebach type. Wendkos MH. **Vasc Dis 5:21-30, Mar 68**

[Tricuspid insufficiency and interventricular communication due to a closed thoracic injury. Surgical correction] Kremer R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:381-95, 1967 (Fr)**

[Sino-auricular block and "sinus diseases": reflections apropos of 63 cases] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:753-73, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Conduction disorders in the initial phases of myocardial infarct] Broustet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1-17, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Complete transitory auriculo-ventricular block following a peroperative coronary gas embolism during closure of an interauricular communication] Gontard F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1701-13, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Sclerodermic heart and complete auriculo-ventricular block] Raynaud R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1865-70, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Acute transitory auriculo-ventricular block of indeterminate etiology. Apropos of 11 personal cases] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1107-19, Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Diphtherial auriculo-ventricular blocks. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 12:63-7, Jan 67 (Fr)**

[Disorders of auriculo-ventricular conduction during the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Clinical, electrocardiographic and developmental study (apropos of 116 personal cases)] Slama R, et al. **Presse Med 76:503-7, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Total AV-block after heart infarct] Friedemann M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:694-8, 28 May 68 (Ger)**

[Production of a total atrio-ventricular block in the dog without thoracotomy] Turina M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 15:601-8, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Contribution on complete heart block] Rössger G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:516-8, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[On the prognosis of total atrioventricular block after heart infarct] Scharfenberg G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:723-8, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Total atrio-ventricular block in recent myocardial infarct] Braito E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:836-9, 1966 (It)**

[Persistent passive nodal rhythm with retrograde block caused by complete atrophy of the right atrial musculature] Cielo R. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:783-7, 1966 (It)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after external electric cardioversion with continuous current] Di Giuseppe F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1242-8, 1966 (It)**

[A-V block with unusual aspects during rheumatic carditis] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:819-23, 1966 (It)**

[Electrocardiographic and clinical aspects of electrocution] Glorioso R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:702-5, 1966 (It)**

[Review of some unusual modifications of cardiac rhythm induced by the carotid sinus reflex] Ballarino M, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:45-59, Mar-Apr 67 (It)**

[Asystole of long duration in diabetic acidosis] Enzi G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:233-7, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Etiological studies of atrio-ventricular blocks (clinical study of 573 cases)] Prevosti L, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:79-92, Mar-Apr 67 (It)**

[Traumatic cardiopathy: clinical contribution] Furbetta D, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 49:695-700, Sep 66 (It)**

[Electrocardiographic study of disorders of rhythm and conduction during diphtheric myocardiopathy] Lanciotti G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:879-80, Oct 66 (It)**

[Myocardial infarct and pulmonary tuberculosis. Discussion of 2 cases of myocardiocoronary disease appearing during hospitilization in a sanatorium] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 14:465-75, Aug 66 (It)**

[Effects on the micro-electrocardiogram of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Study of the cardiotoxicity of phenelzine in the chick embryo "in situ". Possible therapeutic repercussions in patients with coronary disease] Pannuti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 14:445-63, Aug 66 (It)**

[Plasmatic potassium, muscular potassium and electrocardiograms. Their correlations in chronic uremia] Maschio G, et al. **Minerva Med 58:3974-82, 17 Nov 67 (It)**

[Acquired atrioventricular block in the premature newborn. New observations on the ethiopathogenesis and therapy] Mendicini M, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:1-15, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Case of acute disseminated cerebrospinal meningitis (brain stem type) accompanied by temporary heart atrial block] Chiga T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:150-7, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[Autopsy case of primary myocardial disease with complete heart block] Hirose S, et al. **Naika 20:363-70, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Myocardial and coronary involvement in collagen diseases] Stanciu L, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:231-6, Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Complete atrioventricular block following heart surgery] Gol'dberg VN, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:81-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Recovery of a patient with myocardial infarct complicated by complete atrioventricular block and collapse] Solomonova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:140-1, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On the clinical picture of Frederick's syndrome] Mnushkin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:114-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Quinidine poisoning] Exaire S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:321-9, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Incidence and diagnostic value of disorders of rhythm and some conduction disorders in a series of 500 congenital cardiopathies] Lozano FA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:415-20, Oct 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital and familial atrio-ventricular block] Timio M. Cardiol Prat 17:494-504, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Electrical cardiac pacing: effects on myocardial composition. Judd DR, et al. Surg Forum 18:170-2, 1967

OCCURRENCE

Abnormalities of conduction and arrhythmias in the most common cardiopathies amongst the South African Bantu. Rizzon P, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:15-21, 1967
Frequency and prognosis of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction distrubances in adult health study subjects of the Hiroshima ABCC. Yano K, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1665-9, Nov 67
[Relations between the electrocardiogram and some indices of coronary risk in a working pupulation] Puddu V, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:620-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

A histological study of the conduction system in complete heart block. Davies MJ.
J Path Bact 94:351-8, Oct 67
[Morphologic findings in complete heart block] Knieriem HJ, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:349-60, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrioventricular dissociation with intact retrograde conduction. Fletcher E, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:458-63, Jul 68
Electrocardiographic findings in patients with complete atrioventricular block. Lopez JF.
Brit Heart J 30:20-8, Jan 68
Effect of changes in ventricular rate on cardiac output and central pressures at rest and during exercise in patients with artificial pacemakers. Bevegård S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:21-33, Jan 67
The principles governing concealed 3:2 Wenckebach conduction. Schamroth L.
Cent Afr J Med 13:280-2, Dec 67
Rate-independent effects of propranolol. The differentiation between chronotropic, inotropic, and peripheral vascular responses. Bloomfield DA, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:243-7, Dec 67
On the sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity. The effects of stellate ganglion stimulation. Vassalle M, et al. Circ Res 23:249-58, Aug 68
Reciprocal beating induced by ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. Circulation 38:330-40, Aug 68
Effect of artificial pacing of the heart on cardiac and renal function. Humphries JO, et al.
Circulation 36:717-23, Nov 67
Electroencephalographic changes following sudden cessation of artificial pacing in patients with heart block. Lavy S, et al. Confin Neurol 29:47-54, 1967
EEG changes in patients with heart block. Lavy S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:587-8, Dec 67
Haemodynamics of complete A-V block before and during pacing at various rates. Gerhard W, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:518-21, Nov 67
Endocardial threshold of cardiac response as a function of electrode surface area. Furman S, et al.
J Surg Res 8:161-6, Apr 68
Roles of the cell membrane in producting cardiac arrhythmia; with special reference to the ectopic pacemaker potential and block of excitation conduction produced by aconitine. Goto M, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1555-60, Nov 67
Maximum cardiac performance after complete heart block. Tyers GF. Surg Forum 18:132-3, 1967
[The haemodynamics of auriculo-ventricular block without syncopal attacks] Blanquet P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:134-44, Feb 67 (Fr)
[The behavior of the blood pressure in arrhythmias in old age] Garnier B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:533-6, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Central venous pressure and hemodynamics in experimental AV-block and increased heart rate induced by electric stimulation] Pabst K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:331-42, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes in the peripheral circulation in total heart block] Katevatis ND.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:477-90, May 67 (Ger)
[Changes of blood circulation regulation in atrioventricular block] Solti F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:987-93, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Circulation studies in auricular block before and after pacemaker implantation] Solti F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:731-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies of a clinical case of simultaneous occurrence of sino-auricular block with Luciani-Wenckebach periods and atrio-ventricular block with Luciani-Wenckebach periods] Tacu V, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1018-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic observations on A-V blocks following surgical correction of low atrial defects] Furlanello F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:29-31, 1967 (It)
[Electrocardiographic observations on A-V blocks following surgical correction of low atrial defects] Furlanello F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:29-31, 1966 (It)
[Experimental studies on the artificial pacemaker. Peripheral circulatory dynamics in dogs with complete heart block during P-wave synchronous and asynchronous pacing] Hanano H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:485-502, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the application of the artificial pacemaker for complete heart block] Ishikawa H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:286-98, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the artificial pacemaker from the standpoint of intracardiac pressure, with reference to P-wave synchronous type pacemaker] Sato G.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:299-315, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the function of the specific atrial conduction system in abnormal propagation of excitation] Kawamura K.
Jap Circ J 32:63-76, Jan 68 (Jap)
[The electric picture of the heart: ventricular activity in normal conditions, in heart block and in cases of infarct] Kienle FA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:272-309, Jul 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-radiologic characteristics of patients with transverse heart block] Rovnov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:31-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Prognosis and rehabilitation of complete A-V block. Hayase S, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1685-7, Nov 67
Prognosis and rehabilitation in bundle branch block and atrioventricular block in a hospital study. Kishimoto M. Jap Circ J 31:1655-60, Nov 67

SURGERY

Implanted cardiac pacemakers in children. A report of their application in five patients. Liu L, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:639-47, Nov 67
Ventricular arrhythmias in a patient with artificial pacemakers. Thind GS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:730-4, Nov 67
100 patients treated with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:241-8, 1967
Permanent transvenous cardiac pacing via the left cephalic vein. King SM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:469-73, May 68
Some problems of permanent artificial pacing. Gotaman MS, et al. Brit Med J 1:343-6, 10 Feb 68
Results of cardiac surgery in 273 older patients. Carlson RG, et al. Geriatrics 22:173-83, Oct 67
Surgical treatment for heart block. Donald CJ Jr, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:37-9, Jul 68
Complete heart block. An experimental study. Hannon DW, et al. Minn Med 50:1791-2, Dec 67
Transvenous cardiac pacemaker: left cephalic vein approach. Dalton ML Jr, et al.
Texas Med 64:50-2, Jul 68
Paulson DL: Transvenous pacemaker. McNamara JJ, et al. Texas Med 64:46-9, Jul 68
[Intracavitary electro-systolic pacing. Apropos of 96 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:103-16, 1968 (Fr)
[6-Years of pacemaker therapy] Sykosch J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:777-84, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Complications following the implantation of a heart pacemaker] Hehrlein FW.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1165-6, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Current experience with the implantation of artificial heart pacemakers] Borst HG.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1021-4, 18 Nov 67 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Artificial nerve connection between the heart atrium and ventricle. A management attempt in total atrioventricular block] Turina M, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:273-84, 1967 (Ger)
[First experiences with the implantation of pace-makers with intracavitary electrode] Mariani M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1352-8, 1966 (It)
[New methods of artificial stimulation of the heart in the therapy of cardiac block] Cammilli L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:629-41, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The treatment of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome with external and internal electric stimulation. Clinical contribution] Balestra L, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:543-9, Oct 66 (It)
[Indications and results of electric stimulation of the heart in atrio-ventricular block] Dogliotti GC, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4674-7, 19 Dec 67 (It)
[The treatment of atrio-ventricular blocks with artificial pacemakers. Indications and results] Morino F, et al. Minerva Med 58:3439-52, 10 Oct 67 (It)
[Electrophysiological repercussions of pericardial effusion on the activity of the artificial pacemaker] Vestri A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 73:246-56, Aug 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of acquired heart diseases] Pasanisi A. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1637-51, 5 Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical study of a pacemaker] Taguchi K.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:672-81, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Indications for implantation of permanent cardiac pacemaker] Chmielewski T.
Wiad Lek 21:375-8, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Creation of a chronic model of complete atrioventricular block] Bazhenov VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:5-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Complications of artificial cardiac pacemakers. Their diagnosis and therapy] Bialostozky L.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:575-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[The internal cardiac pacemaker in complete auriculo-ventricular block and its long-term evolution] Pliego J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:187-97, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[The concept of surgical cardiopathy] Quijano Pitman F. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:429-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Results of surgical treatment of the complete auriculoventricular block] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:132-50, Jan 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

Arrhythmias associated with the synchronous pacemaker. Adelman AG, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:632-41, Nov 67
Atrial synchronized pacemaker arrhythmias: revisited. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 76:199-208, Aug 68
Medical and physiological considerations in the use of artificial cardiac pacing. I. McNally EM, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:380-98, Mar 68 (92 ref.)
Cardiac pacing in the management of advanced heart block during acute myocardial infarction. Peretz DI.
Amer Heart J 75:845-6, Jun 68
Chronic postoperative heart block in children. Hurwitz RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:185-9, Feb 68
Transvenous cardiac pacing. McLaughlin JS, et al.
Amer Surg 34:674-80, Sep 68
Treatment of the syndrome of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes with electric cardiac stimulation. Dachà U.
Angiology 18:717-22, Dec 67
Myocardial and endocardiac electrodes for chronic implantation. Greatbatch W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:234-51, 1 Feb 68
Permanent prevenous synchronous pacing of the heart. Center S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 4:218-31, Sep 67
An implantable demand pacemaker. Zaroff LI, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:463-7, Nov 67
Initial experience with permanently implanted transvenous pacemakers. Spencer WJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:291-7, Oct 68
Complete heart block complicating myocardial infarction: experience with 33 patients. Saltups A, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:33-7, Feb 68
Implantable demand pacemaker. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:29-33, Jan 68
Hemodynamic effects of artificial pacing in complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. Circulation 38:308-23, Aug 68
The advantages of demand over fixed-rate pacing. Report of clinical experience. Dreifus LS, et al.
Dis Chest 54:86-9, Aug 68
Implantable transvenous pacemakers: a two and one-half year evaluation. Parsonnet V, et al.
Dis Chest 53:247-51, Mar 68
Chagas' disease. Greatbatch W.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:58-9, Jan 67
Environmental hazards associated with a radio frquency pacemaker. Bilieden L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:49-53, Jan-Feb 68
Experiences in pacemaker implantation. Meijne NG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:421-6, Sep-Oct 67
Surgical management of coronary artery disease and its complications. Daughtry DC, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:17-24, Jan 68
Cardiac pacemakers. Riedel RD, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:347-53, Apr 68
Complete heart block associated with pregnancy and treated with an internal pacemaker. Beresetka SA, et al. J Lancet 87:461-3, Dec 67
Acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete heart block. Use of the transvenous pacemaker with observations on a new demand pacemaker. Johanson WG, et al. J Lancet 87:393-6, Oct 67
Current management of complete heart block. Calvin JR, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:297-303, Jul 68 (23 ref.)
Permanent pacing of the heart. Attitudes and methods. Parsonnet V. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:187-91, May 68
Temporary artificial pacing of the heart. Blake TM, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 8:654-6, Nov 67
Cardiac pacemakers in the management of heart block. Hairston P, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 63:395-9, Nov 67
Active management of acute myocardial infarction. II. Saunders DE Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:4-7, Jan 68
Pacemaking according to a system of building blocks.

Lagergren H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:51-6, Jul 68
The role of pacemaker therapy in congenital complete heart block. Report of three cases. Trusler GA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:105-11, Jan 68
Obstetrical anesthesia in myocardial infarction and complete heart block. Giuffrida JG, et al.
JAMA 204:617-20, 13 May 68
Demand pacing in intermittent heart-block. Goetz RH, et al. JAMA 205:657-62, 2 Sep 68
Cardiac pacing and acute heart block.
JAMA 203:356, 29 Jan 68
Management of complete A-V block by means of the artificial pacemaker. Asao M, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1674-9, Nov 67
Control of surgical and non-surgical heart block by use of the cardiac pacemaker, with clinical and physiological bases in the determination of the optimal heart rate. Saigusa M, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1669-74, Nov 67
Low intracardiac potentials in myocardial infarction as a cause of failure of inhibition of demand pacemakers. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 1:511, 9 Mar 68
Permanent transvenous endocardial pacemaking. Smyth NP, et al. Med Ann DC 37:253-7, May 68
Treatment of complete heart block using an implantable transvenous pacemaker of Australian manufacture: technique and results. Cartmill TB, et al. Med J Aust 2:260-2, 10 Aug 68
Electrical pacing for heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Richmond DR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:476-80, 23 Mar 68
Transvenous pacing of the heart. Stillman MT.
Minn Med 51:127-36, Jan 68
Unpredictable response of the AV node. Thurmann M, et al. Missouri Med 64:752-5 passim, Sep 67
Therapy of atrioventricular block. Criscitiello MG.
New Eng J Med 279:808-10, 10 Oct 68
Permanent cardiac pacemakers. Six years of experience in the treatment of 95 patients. Meckstroth CV. Ohio Med J 64:796-8, Jul 68
Treating heart block with a pacemaker. Hunter SW, et al. Postgrad Med 43:203-9, Mar 68
Advanced heart block as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Role of pacemaker therapy. Friedberg CK, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:466-81, Mar 68 (44 ref.)
Transvenous pacemaker control of heart block. Rainer WG, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 64:49-51, Nov 67
Cardiac pacemakers. Julian OC.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:155-62, Feb 68
Implantable pacemakers in heart block: six-year experience at West Virginia University Medical Center. Tarnay TJ, et al.
W Virginia Med J 64:205-9, 22 Aug 68
[Sino-auricular block treated by auricular electrosystolic pacing] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:723-7, May 67 (Fr)
[Synchronous pacing by the epigastric route] Bruck A.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:110-5, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Clinical experience with an implantable pacemaker functioning on demand] Chardack WM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:91-7, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Sentinel pacing in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Faivre G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:35-41, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Some remarks on the technics of electrosystolic pacing after 5 years' experience (comprising 200 patients)] Frisch R.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:131-4, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Value of the measurement of the stimulation threshold in endocavitary pacing] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:98-9, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Pacemaking constructed by successive stages] Karlof I, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:106-9, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Sentinel stimulation] Murphy WP Jr.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:84-90, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Clinical and physiologic considerations on complete block treated by synchronous electrosystolic pacing] Nathan DA, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:100-5, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Indications and methods of electrosystolic pacing] Scheppokat KD, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:116-23, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Surgical creation of an auriculoventrical block and implantation of a stimulator in 2 cases of irreducible rhythm disorders] Slama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:406-22, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Permanent electrical pacing by the endocavitary route. French experience. Apropos of 721 cases] Torresani J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:71-83, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The threshold of electrosystolic pacing in man and its variation with time] Welti JJ, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:605-15, May 67 (Fr)
[Resuscitation in the auriculo-ventricular block of acute myocardial infarct] Slama R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:947-56, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Cardiac stimulation by pacemaker with endocavitary electrode (apropos of 54 personal cases)] Estour E, et al. Lyon Chir 63:839-46, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of atrioventricular blocks with implantable pacemaker] Morino F, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:847-54, Nov 67 (Fr)
[What are the current therapeutic indications in permanent slow pulse?] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Presse Med 75:2271-4, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Electrosystolic stimulation as required after complete repair of a tetralogy of Fallot] Le Gall JR, et al.
Presse Med 75:2621-2, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Auriculo-ventricular block with ventricular hyperexcitability and Adams-Strokes syndrome. Emergency treatment] Haïat R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:497-504, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of permanent slow pulse by intracorporeal implantation of an electrosystolic driving device] Slama R, et al. Sem Ther 40:339-42, May 64 (Fr)
[Circulatory dynamics in total atrioventricular block before and after use of an electric pacemaker at different rates] Gerhard W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1488-93, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)
[An intracardiac pacemaker with electrode-catheter for the absolute temporary control of complicated A-V blocks in aged patients] De Saint Pierre G. G Geront 14:1191-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the insertion of a pacemaker catheter in fresh myocardial infarct] Michel D, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:343-6, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The present state of pacemaker therapy] Nager F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:768-9, 11 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular dynamics dependent on pacemaker-induced changes of the heart rate in patients with total atrio-ventricular block] Pippig L, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:572-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On resuscitation by extrathoracic heart massage in the general surgery department of a province state hospital] Szabó L, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:126-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Heart arrest in myocardial infarct, its treatment with transfer electric stimulation] Knappe J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:68-72, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapy using electric pacemakers. I. Preoperative and postoperative aspects of pacemaker therapy and its early results] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:537-42, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapy using electric pacemakers. II. Late results and problems in the surveillance of pacemaker users] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:542-55, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[ACTH, atrio-ventricular conduction and morphology of the electrocardiogram] Giampalmo V, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:495-500, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Hemodynamic study of some cases of atrio-ventricular block with use of a radio-frequency pacemaker] Panuccio P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1390-6, 1966 (It)
[Observations on patients with implanted cardiac pacemakers--induction-type pacemaker with an ultramicroreceiver] Sawaguchi R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:395-9, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Experience with the implantable pacemaker] Sasaki S, et al. Shujutsu 21:844-55, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The pacemaker in heart block] Bay G.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:617-22, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Adaptation of stimulator controlled by heart impulses for clinical purposes] Cywiński J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:29-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Puncture electric stimulation of then heart in complete atrioventricular block developing in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Bykova NP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:79-83, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Electric stimulation of the heart with artificial electric stimulator] Pasini M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:297-303, 1967 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Medical and pacemaker therapy of complete heart block and congestive heart failure in a dog. Buchanan JW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1099-109, 15 Apr 68
Reversible heart block in a dog. Robertson BT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1110-2, 15 Apr 68

HEART CATHETERIZATION (E1)

The lack of influence of end and side orifices in cardiac catheters on venous pressure recording. Dhurandhar RW, et al. Amer Heart J 74:733-4, Nov 67
Creation of atrial septal defects by catheter as palliation of complete transposition. Doumanian HO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:24-9, Feb 68
Continuous blood pH monitoring using an indwelling catheter. Staehelin HB, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:280-5, Aug 68
Transvenous cardiac pacing. McLaughlin JS, et al.
Amer Surg 34:674-80, Sep 68
Coronary sinus cannulation at surgery for postoperative myocardial metabolic studies. Giannelli S Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:371-5, Apr 68
Cardiac catheterization. Appl Ther 9:976-7, Dec 67
Technique for insertion of an indwelling intrapericardial catheter. Massumi RA, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:333-5, May 68
Left heart catheterization by direct ventricular puncture. Semple T, et al. Brit Heart J 30:402-6, May 68
Radiation doses delivered to the skin, bone marrow and gonads of patients during cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography. Gough JH, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:508-18, Jul 68
Cardiac catheterization in the first year of life: an assessment of risk. Vince DJ.
Canad Med Ass J 98:386-91, 24 Feb 68
Hemodynamic mechanism for giant alpha wave in the auricular pressure pulse. Nakano J.
Cardiologia (Basel) 48:425-32, 1966
Measurement of left ventricular diameter in the dog by cardiac catheterization. Validation and physiologic meaningfulness of an ultrasonic technique. Carleton RA, et al. Circ Res 22:545-58, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Transseptal left heart catheterization. Braunwald E.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:74-9, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Summary. Braunwald E, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:93-101, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Transseptal left heart catheterization. Braunwald E.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:74-9, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Data acquisition and handling. Swan HJ.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:5-7, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Techniques and complications. Instructions for filling out Form A. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:103-13, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Alterations in cardiac catheterization techniques during the course of the study.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:85-92, May 68
Xenon 133 myocardial blood flow determination: a simple new balloon technique. Dietzman RH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:840-3, Jun 68
A calibrator for detecting bubbles in cardiac catheter-manometer systems. Henry WL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:1007-9, Dec 67
A catheterization technique for His bundle stimulation and recording in the intact dog. Scherlag BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:425-8, Oct 68
Catheter aortic archography to study cerebral vascular insufficiency. Grady ED, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:421-8, Oct 67
Tortuosity of the innominate artery. Failure of retrograde catheterization of left side of heart by brachial arterial route. Bousvaros G, et al.
JAMA 205:466-7, 5 Aug 68
Tortuosity of subclavian and innominate arteries. Grollman JH Jr. JAMA 206:895, 21 Oct 68
Cardiac catheterization in a community hospital. Jennings PB, et al. JAMA 202:241-3, 16 Oct 67
Transfusion into the left ventricle. McLennan TA.
JAMA 202:990, 4 Dec 67
Localization of CVP catheter with teflon wire. Phibbs B. JAMA 205:188, 15 Jul 68
Technique for obtaining accurate reproducible central venous pressure. Robson MC.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:232-5, Apr 68
Hazards of cardiac catheterization.
Lancet 2:547-9, 7 Sep 68
Factitious mitral insufficiency. A pitfall in the hemodynamic assessment of prosthetic mitral valves by retrograde catheterization of the left side of the heart. Barold SS, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:810-2, 10 Oct 68
Cardiac catheterization at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. Stanton A. Nurs Times 64:859-62, 28 Jun 68
Catheterization unit for fluoroscopy and roentgenography. Nordenström B, et al.
Radiologe 6:419-21, Oct 66
Angiographic and catheterization findings in patients with difficulties after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Cornell SH, et al. Radiology 91:321-8, Aug 68
Correlation of chest roentgenograms and hemodynamic findings following surgical repair of ventricular septal defects. Silbiger ML, et al. Radiology 90:90-3, Jan 68
Cardiac catheterization using a radioactive catheter and the scintillation camera. Van Dyke D, et al.
Radiology 91:749-52, Oct 68
Preoperative evaluation of the aortic orifice at left ventricular puncture. Sanderud A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:138-41, 1967
Indications, contraindications for cardiac catheterization and angiocardiograms. Leachman RD.
Texas Med 64:68-73, Mar 68
[Methods of anesthesia for heart catheterization and angiocardiography in children] Engels G.
Acta Anaesth Belg 18:59-82, 1967 (Fr)
[Anesthesia in the course of cardiac catheterization] Weill M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:631-45, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency. I. Signs and diagnosis] Cachin JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:989-1003, Jul 67 (Fr)
[A microtechnic of right heart catheterization useful at the bedside without fluoroscopic monitoring] Grandjean T. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:184-92, 1967 (Fr)
[Diazepam as premedication in cardiac catheterism] Desmeules H, et al. Laval Med 38:908-10, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Reflections apropos of a case of paraplegia treated successfully by ventricular fluid-cardiac shunt] Baumgartner J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:27-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of 33 cases of ventriculo-atrial shunt for nontumoral hydrocephalus (routine control of the

ventriculo-atrial drainage)] Descuns P, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:79-84, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of hydrocephalus in premature infants] Galibert P, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:84-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the course of non-tumoral hydrocephalus in infants with atrio-ventricular shunt] Lenshoek CH, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:55-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The dates for elongation or replacement of the cardiac catheter during growth in hydrocephalus treated by ventriculo-cardiac drainage] Pertuiset B, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:57-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Reoperation in hydrocephalus] Vigouroux RP, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:89-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[A method of control of the function of the valve in ventriculo-atrial shunts for hydrocephalus] Descuns P, et al. Presse Med 76:509-11, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Selective catheterization of the pulmonary veins through the foramen ovale. Use in the study of the ventilation-perfusion relationships in chronic pulmonary diseases] Lockhart A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:718-23, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Anesthesia indications for cardiovascular diagnosis (angiography, heart catheterization, angiocardiography)] Mürdter G, et al. Anaesthesist 16:327-32, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the sympathico-adrenal reaction in heart catheterization with prenylamine] Schmid E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:448-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Heart catheterization positioning pictures at various levels in congenital heart abnormalities. I.] Schad N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:443-55, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Simple methods for the study of valves in a beating heart] Seidel W, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:15-24, 1966 (Ger)
[The validity of the P-wave of the electrocardiogram in comparison to the intracardiac pressure] Kopp H, et al. Med Klin 62:595-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with coronary arteriography based on the Paulin method] Tsuzuki M, et al. Med Klin 62:1118-22, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of patients and radiologic personnel during heart catheterization and contrast media procedures in the heart and great vessels. 3. Discussion of the measurements--literature] Schulte-Brinkmann W. Strahlentherapie 129:460-71, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of patients and radiologic personnel during cardiac catheterization and contrast medium demonstration of the heart and great vessels. II. Measurement by an apparatus for a biplanar picture series in a large film size and 1 cassette changer. Exposure to dispersed radiation in the examiner with protective clothing] Schulte-Brinkmann W. Strahlentherapie 129:295-307, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the hydrogen-platinum technic in the diagnosis of the left-right shunt] Klein W. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:570-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme activity before and after heart catheterization in children] Sitzmann FC, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1218-24, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Delibrations on and experimental principles of the problem of pulmonary embolectomy through heart catheterization] Adler E, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2591-5, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Left selective angiocardiography, using trans-septal puncture] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:928-32, 1966 (It)
[New technic for retrograde jugularography. (A special use of the method of right heart catheterization)] Permutti B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1568-75, 1966 (It)
[Optimal position of the cardiac catheter tip in ventriculo-atrial shunt--reflections on an autopsy case and evaluation by endocardiac electrocardiography] Sakata K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:971-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Constant speed pull-back tracing of heart catheterization. I. Functional evaluation of the outflow tract of the right ventricle in Fallot's tetralogy by the method] Matsumuro M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:192-5, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Practice of left heart catheterization. II. Left heart catheterization and x-ray motion pictures of the cardiovascular system] Sugiura M, et al. Naika 19:763-7, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic usefulnes of cardiac catheterization] Hryniewiecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 20:829-35, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in the evaluation of aortic stenosis] Ruzyllo W, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1785-9, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Diagnostic transbronchial puncture of the left atrium under anesthesia with artificial ventilation of the lungs] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 8:17-23, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Transseptal puncture in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Grudn Khir 8:52-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanical injury to the coronary arteries during operative cannulation. Fishman NH, et al. Amer Heart J 75:26-33, Jan 68
Effects of brachial artery catheterization on arterial pulse and blood pressure in 203 patients. Jeresaty RM, et al. Amer Heart J 76:481-5, Oct 68
Unusual sign of perforation of a pacemaker catheter. Jorgensen EO, et al. Amer Heart J 74:732-3, Nov 67
Serious and fatal complications of catheterization and angiocardiography in infants and children. Krovetz LJ, et al. Amer Heart J 76:39-47, Jul 68
The effect of cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography on the coagulation activity of the blood. Björk L. Amer J Roentgen 102:441-5, Feb 68
Major complications of cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. A study, comprising 1272 infants and children. Tuuteri L, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 13:104-10, 1967
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Severe hypotension. Braunwal E. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:54-6, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Percutaneous left ventricular puncture. Braunwald. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:80, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Total population studied, procedures employed, and incidence of complications. Braunwald E, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:8-16, May 68
Late, heparin-induced bleeding after retrograde arterial catheterization. Bristow JD, et al. Circulation 37:393-6, Mar 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Arrhythmias. McIntosh HD. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:27-35, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Pulmonary complications. Ross RS. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:46-7, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Coronary arteriography. Ross RS, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:67-73, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Pulmonary complications. Ross RS. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:46-7, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Arterial complications. Ross RS. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:39-41, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Systemic arterial embolism. Ross RS. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:48, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Coronary arteriography. Ross RS, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:67-73, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Complications occurring in infants and children. Rudolph AM. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:59-66, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Complications related to equipment failure. Swan HJ. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:57-8, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Hemorrhage. Swan HJ. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:52-3, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Complications involving the nervous system. Swan HJ. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:42-5, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Infectious, inflammatory, and allergic complications. Swann HK. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:49-51, May 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catherization. Perforations and other cardiac complications. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:36-8, May 68
Complications relating to ventricular-venous shunts: a five-year study. Hemmer R. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:108+, 1967
Complications of cardiac catheterization and angiography. Catheterization laboratory experience in a small hospital. Hook WF, et al. J Lancet 88:133-5, Jun 68
A simplified method of internal cardiac compression and open pericardial drainage in the infant. Gengos DC, et al. J Pediat 72:543-5, Apr 68
Topical papaverine in arteriotomies in infants and children: effect on incidence of thrombosis. Izukawa T, et al. J Pediat 72:853-4, Jun 68
Perforation of atrium by polyethylene CV catheter. Friedman BA, et al. JAMA 203:1141-2, 25 Mar 68
Cardiac tamponade from ventricular perforation by a transvenous pacemaker. Mullen DC, et al. JAMA 203:142-4, 8 Jan 68
Incarceration of transvenous pacemaker electrode. Removal by traction. Bilgutay AM, et al. Minn Med 51:489-91, Apr 68
Removal of broken cardiac catheters. Hammermeister KE, et al. New Eng J Med 278:911, 18 Apr 68
[Complications and risks of trans-septal left catheterization] Bopp P, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:529-36, 1966 (Fr)
[Some experiences with ventriculo-atrial drainage in 350 cases] Hemmer R. Neurochirurgie 14:62-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Complications of ventriculo-atrial drainage with a Holter valve] Migliore A, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:60-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Venous lesions secondary to ventriculo-venous drainage] Rougemont J de, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:64-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Polyethylene catheter embolism] Wellmann KF. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2087-8, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of rhythm disorders during heart catheterization] Bühlmeyer K. Munchen Med Wschr 110:727-30, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic embolism due to foreign body] Nissen-Druey C. Munchen Med Wschr 108:788-92, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Catheter entanglements in the heart] Schickedanz H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:701-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Causes of complications in transeptal angiocardiography] Demiroglu C, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:897-902, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On hemodynamics and the intracavitary electrocardiogram in the WPW syndrome] Köhler JA, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:26-37, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Fatal outcome of staphylococcal septicemia following heart catheterization] Müller S, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:515-25, May 67 (Ger)
[Irreversible fixation of a heart catheter in a peripheral vein] Strik WO, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:182-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Surgical removal of knotted heart catheters] Schickedanz H. Zbl Chir 91:1438-41, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[3 cases of accidental complications during heart catheterization] Teramoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:460-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Complications in catheterization of the heart and pulmonary artery, and in angiopneumography] Zverev VV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:59-61, Jun 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Cooper- ative study on cardiac catheterization. Introduction. Braunwald E, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:1-4, May 68
[History of medical radiology. VI. History of cardiovascular catheterization] Cornacchia V. Riv Stor Med 10:223-31, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

Contribution of the platinum-tipped electrode catheter to the diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias. Irons GV Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:894-900, Jun 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Complications related to equipment failure. Swan HJ. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:57-8, May 68
Evaluation of an electromagnetic catheter tip velocity-sensitive blood flow probe. Bond RF, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:403-9, Sep 67
Measurement of the second derivative of left ventricular pressure using a fiberoptic catheter. Letac B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:63-6, Jan 68
[On the applicability of thermistor catheters for direct measurement of blood flow in the great vessels and the heart] Werf T van der, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:53-64, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Practice of heart catheterization. I. Laboratory apparatus and equipments] Sugiura M, et al. Naika 19:580-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Catheterization of the left side of the heart: trans-septal technic. Experience with 111 patients with various modifications on the original technic] De Armas Trujillo D. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:57-65, Jan 67 (Sp)

MORTALITY

Traumatic right coronary artery occlusion incident to retrograde left ventricular catheterization with a stiff catheter. Evans DW. Amer J Cardiol 22:119-21, Jul 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Deaths related to cardiac catheterization. Braunwald E. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:17-26, May 68

STANDARDS

[Report on the current status of diagnostic heart catheterization in the USA] Silvay J. Vnitrni Lek 14:198-9, Feb 68 (Cz)

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

Atrial function following cardioversion. Ikram H, et al. Amer Heart J 74:729-30, Nov 67
Recent advances in the differential diagnosis of A-V junctional arrhythmias. Pick A, et al. Amer Heart J 76:553-75, Oct 68 (143 ref.)
Origin of blood supply to sinoauricular and atrioventricular node. Romhilt DW, et al. Amer Heart J 75:279-80, Feb 68
Ventricular epicardial activation studies in experimental and spontaneous right bundle branch block in the dog. Hil JD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:232-40, Feb 68
Ultrastructure of myocardial cells. James TN, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:389-416, Sep 68 (72 ref.)
Digital simulation of spread of excitation in the ventricles. Yamada K, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 15:39-52, 1966
The identification and surgical significance of the atrial

internodal conduction tracts. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 167:447-53, Apr 68

A mathematical model for the cardiac action potential based on slow inactivation of sodium conductance. Munk L, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:37-43, Feb 68

Autonomic control of cardiac rhythm. Hoffman BF. Bull NY Acad Med 43:1087-96, Dec 67

Movements of the mitral valve annulus. Dayem MK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:116-20, Apr 67

Second degree atrioventricular block. Watanabe Y, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:150-8, Apr 67

Distribution of sympathetic fibers in the left ventricular epicardial plexus of the dog. Geis WP, et al. Circ Res 23:165-70, Aug 68

Computer simulation of the propagation process in excitation of the ventricles. Okajima M, et al. Circ Res 23:203-11, Aug 68

On the genesis of the absolute ventricular arrhythmia associated with atrial fibrillation. Yamada K, et al. Circ Res 22:707-15, Jun 68

Differentiation of ventricular tachycardia from junctional tachycardia with aberrant conduction. The use of competitive atrial pacing. Easley RM Jr, et al. Circulation 37:1015-9, Jun 68

Left atrial rhythm. Experimental production in man. Harris BC, et al. Circulation 37:1000-14, Jun 68

On the path of the excitation wave in atrial flutter. Stibitz GR, et al. Circulation 37:75-81, Jan 68

Physiological and histochemical evidence for neuroendocrine regulation of heart activity in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Rózsa KS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:373-82, Nov 67

The adrenergic nervous system in the normal and diseased heart. Kahler RL. Conn Med 31:615-9, Sep 67

Participation of the nervous system in the control of protein and nucleic acid metabolism in the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. Cor Vasa 9:282-7, 1967

Contribution to the morphology of metabolic processes in the fibers of the cardiac conduction system in a normal state and in myocardial infarction. Gornak KA, et al. Cor Vasa 9:228-36, 1967

First-degree atrioventricular heart block in the aged. Rodstein M, et al. Geriatrics 23:159-65, Oct 68

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the presence of intermittent atrioventricular block. Yahini JH, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:258-63, Mar-Apr 68

The sick sinus syndrome in atrial disease. Ferrer MI. JAMA 206:645-6, 14 Oct 68

The electrocardiogram in males with extra Y chromosomes. Price WH. Lancet 1:1106-8, 25 May 68

Cardio-accelerator nerve stimulation in chickens. Tummons J, et al. Life Sci 7:377-80, 1 Apr 68

Spontaneous activity in isolated rabbit atria below 5 degrees C. Angelakos ET, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:838-41, Dec 67

The theory and mechanism of the Wenckebach phenomenon. Schamroth L. S Afr Med J 41:827-32, 2 Sep 67

Respiratory function following cardiopulmonary denervation in dog, cat, and monkey. Nakae S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1285-92, Dec 67

[Analog simulation of the electric generation system of the heart in man] Rijlant P. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:490-2, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Effects of dichloro-isoproterenol, pronethalol and propranolol on arterial pressure of the amyelic dog and on the rate of the enervated heart] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1600-4, 1966 (Fr)

[Problems in the therapy of post-thrombotic state in view of the new experiences in the changes of the autonomic nervous system] May R. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:499-500, 1967 (Ger)

[Observations in atrioventricular disturbances in stimulus conduction after heart operations in childhood] Menner K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:428-34, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Research on experimental electrocardiography. 3. Action of Myxovirus parainfluenzae type 1 on the ECG in adult and newborn mice] Donati G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:575-7, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[Electrocardiogram of the newborn cricetus] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:582-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[Research on experimental electrocardiography. II. Action of Myxovirus parainfluenzae type 1 on the ECG of adult rats] Villanti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:573-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[Permanent atrial paralysis with multiple idioventricular centers of substitution] Nasi C, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:472-80, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[The electrocardiographic changes in botulin toxinfection] Puglisi N, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1680-5, 12 Dec 66 (It)

[The heart as a self-regulating system. (The intracardiac nervous system and regulation of the force of myocardial contractions)] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. Kardiologiia 7:3-12, Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

New concepts relating to the preexcitation syndrome. Ferrer MI. JAMA 201:1038-9, 25 Sep 67

Permanent advanced (2nd-3rd degree) atrioventricular block in children. (Clinical and electrocardiographic study). Swiderski J. Pol Med J 7:600-16, 1968

[On an hereditary disorder of heart rhythm] Tint EG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:46-51, Jan 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen in the preparation of the pacemaker in a dying rabbit's heart. Tuganowski W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:290-4, 1967

Studies of the chemical components of the conducting system of the heart. 3. The contractile proteins. Helander E. Cardiologia (Basel) 49:359-61, 1966

Studies of the chemical components of the conducting system of the heart. IV. Contractility of the atrioventricular conducting system. Helander E. Cardiologia (Basel) 49:362-7, 1966

A simplified method for the histochemical localization of cardiac catecholamine-containing nerve fibers. Laties AM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:535-41, Sep 67

Catecholamine content of the sinoatrial node and common right atrial tissue. Shindler R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:798-800, Jul 68

[Histotopochemical studies in the bundle of His of the dog's heart] Otsuka N, et al. Histochemie 10:66-73, 1967 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adrenergic nerve plexuses of cardiac valves. Lipp W, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 69:313-26, 1968

A comparative morphologic study of the cardiac innervation in domestic animals. I. The canine. McKibben JS, et al. Amer J Anat 122:533-43, May 68

A comparative morphologic study of the cardiac innervation in domestic animals. II. The feline. McKibben JS, et al. Amer J Anat 122:545-53, May 68

Morphology of the specialized conducting tissue in the atria of the equine heart. Bishop SP, et al. Anat Rec 158:401-15, Aug 67

Reconstruction of the human sinoatrial node. Truex RC, et al. Anat Rec 159:371-8, Dec 67

Morphological and histochemical studies on the cardiac conduction system of the dog. Hara T. Arch Histol Jap 28:227-46, Jun 67

Cardiac innervation: anatomic and pharmacologic relations. James TN. Bull NY Acad Med 43:1041-86, Dec 67 (96 ref.)

Phylogenetic observations on specialized cardiac tissues. Moore EN. Bull NY Acad Med 43:1138-59, Dec 67

Evidence for specialized fibers in the canine right atrium. Hogan PM, et al. Circ Res 23:387-96, Sep 68

Anatomy of the cardiac conduction system in the rabbit. James TN. Circ Res 20:638-48, Jun 67

Innervation and pharmacology of the heart of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:799-808, Mar 68

Experiences with the detection and differentiation of the atrioventricular portion of the cardiac conduction system in man. Hromada J. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:278-86, 1967

Topography and numerical distribution of intracardiac ganglion cells in the cat. Calaresu RF, et al. J Comp Neurol 131:55-66, Sep 67

[Histologic and ultrastructural features of the sino-atrial node of Talpa europaea] Calligaro A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1544-5, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[On the adrenergic innervation of the rat heart] Fusaroli P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1178-80, 31 Oct 65 (It)

[Aneurysm of the ruptured sinus of Valsava. Report of 6 cases] Chávez Rivera I, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:350-71, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The surgical importance of the blood vessel supply of the AV node. A study of injection technics] Hoffmann E, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:165-76, 1966 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the human atrioventricular node. James TN, et al. Circulation 37:1049-70, Jun 68

The anatomic atrial connections btween sinu and A-V node. Merideth J, et al. Circulation 37:566-79, Apr 68

Further investigations on the ultrastructure of myocardial nerve elements in rats, rabbits and dogs. Bózner A, et al. Exp Med Surg 24:148-55, 1966

Purkinje fibers of the heart examined with the peroxidase reaction. Sommer JR, et al. J Cell Biol 37:570-4, May 68

Cardiac muscle. A comparative study of Purkinje fibers and ventricular fibers. Sommer JR, et al. J Cell Biol 36:497-526, Mar 68

An electron microscopic study on the innervation of the trout heart. Yamauchi A, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:567-88, Apr 68

Ultrastructure of the cell junction of heart muscle with special reference to its functional significance in excitation conduction and to the concept of "disease of intercalated disc". Kawamura K, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1533-43, Nov 67

Observations on the microstructure of the impulse conduction pathways in the mammalian heart. Challice CE. Manitoba Med Rev 47:443-7, Oct 67

[On the development of Purkinje fibers in the hearts of various mammals and the chicken with special reference to the occurrence of glycogen] Michel G, et al. Anat Anz 119:189-95, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical and electromicroscopic studies on the conduction system of birds] Gossrau R. Verh Anat Ges 62:49-56, Mar 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of digitalis on atrioventricular conduction in man. Kosowsky BD, et al. Amer Heart J 75:736-42, Jun 68

The contrasting effects of diphenylhydantoin and procaine amide on A-V conduction in the digitalis-intoxicated and the normal heart. Scherlag BJ, et al. Amer Heart J 75:200-5, Feb 68

The hemodynamic effects of ouabain upon the diseased left ventricle. Yankopoulos NA, et al. Amer Heart J 76:486-80, Oct 68

Use of diphenylhydantoin sodium to dissociate the effects of procainamide on automaticity and conduction in the normal and arrhythmic heart. Helfant RH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:820-5, Dec 67

The effects of lidocaine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the heart. Lieberman NA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:375-80, Sep 68

The effect of p-chloromercuribenzoic acid on atrioventricular transmission and its potentiation by methoxamine. Greenberg R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:409-17, Dec 67

Cholinoceptive and adrenoceptive properties of the tunicate heart pacemaker. Kriebel ME. Biol Bull 135:174-80, Aug 68

A muscarinic mechanism inhibiting the release of noradrenaline from peripheral adrenergic nerve fibres by nicotinic agents. Lindmar R, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:280-94, Feb 68

Cardiac innervation: anatomic and pharmacologic relations. James TN. Bull NY Acad Med 43:1041-86, Dec 67 (96 ref.)

Arrhythmias and electrolyte disturbances. Surawicz B. Bull NY Acad Med 43:1160-80, Dec 67 (68 ref.)

A role of blood pressure in the effect of methoxamine on cardiac conduction. Greenberg R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:919-21, Sep 67

Sinus baroceptor reflex and ouabain interaction on cardiac contractility. Manning JW, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 49:345-58, 1966

Electrophysiological effects of diphenylhydantoin on canine purkinje fibers. Bigger JT Jr, et al. Circ Res 22:221-36, Feb 68

Effects of propranolol on the transmembrane potentials of ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers of the dog. Davis LD, et al. Circ Res 22:661-77, May 68

Barium-induced automaticity in right ventricular muscle in the dog. Reid JA, et al. Circ Res 21:849-56, Dec 67

Pharmacologic actions of tetrodotoxin studied by direct perfusion of the sinus node. Tomlinson JC, et al. Circ Res 23:501-6, Oct 68

Effects of reserpine therapy on cardiac output and atrioventricular conduction during rest and controlled heart rates in patients with essential hypertension. Cohen SI, et al. Circulation 37:738-46, May 68

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on atrioventricular conduction in man. Helfant RH, et al. Circulation 36:686-91, Nov 67

Sympathetic blockade of the acutely injured heart. Jayaram BN, et al. Dis Chest 53:487-96, Apr 68

Site of action of pharmacologically actve compounds on the heart of Periplaneta americana L. Miller T, et al. J Insect Physiol 14:383-94, Mar 68

Effect of methyldopa on chronotropic responses to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in dogs. Sugarman SR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:115-20, Jul 68

Cholinergic actions in the sinoatrial node of the reserpine-pretreated rabbit. Toda N. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:290-7, Feb 68

Acetylcholine and the sino-auricular node of the dog. Dutta SN, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:24P-25P, Sep 68

Measurement of voltage clamp currents and reconstruction of electrical activity in Purkinje fibres under normal conditions and under the influence of adrenaline. Hauswirth O, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:8P-10P, Sep 68

The dependence of slow inward current in Purkinje fibres on the extracellular calcium-concentration. Reuter H. J Physiol (London) 192:479-92, Sep 67

Influence of sodium ions on the membrane potential of the sino-atrial node in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Toda N. J Physiol (London) 196:677-91, Jun 68

Effects of some ions and drugs on the aconitine-induced fibrillation of the Purkinje fibers. Imanaga I. Jap Circ J 31:1819-31, Dec 67

Unpredictable response of the AV node. Thurmann M, et al. Missouri Med 64:752-5 passim, Sep 67

Autonomic nervous system and control of cardiac rhythm. Roberts J, et al.
Nature (London) 214:912-3, 27 May 67

The effect of tetrodotoxin on the membrane current in cardiac muscle (Purkinje fibers). Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:213-26, 1967

The dynamic chloride component of membrane current in Purkinje fibers. Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:197-212, 1967

The chronotropic effect of adenine- and hypoxanthine derivatives on isolated rat hearts before and after removing the sino-auricular node. Versprille A.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:261-7, 1966

The negative chronotropic effect of adenine derivatives and acetylcholine on frog and rat hearts. Versprille A, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:288-96, 1966

The potassium-insulin-glucose polarizing solution in certain types of cardiac arrhythmia. Ceremużyński L, et al. Pol Med J 6:1410-7, 1967

Effect of ajmaline on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction and ECG in healthy subjects. A probabilistic analysis. Himmel A, et al.
Pol Med J 7:257-77, 1968

Effect of radiographic contrast media in selective injections into the sinus node artery. An experimental study in dogs. Adams DF, et al.
Radiology 91:719-24, Oct 68

Effects of tris buffer on the alterations of cardiac conduction during myocardial ischemia. Cline RE, et al. Surg Forum 18:129-31, 1967

Blocking of adrenergic-cholinergic interaction by phenoxybenzamine. Hashimoto K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:431-2, Apr 68

[Study of circulatory assistance. II. Post-extrasystolic reinforcement. Experimental study in the normal dog and after administration of a beta-adrenergic receptor inhibitor] Gourgon R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:821-42, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Analysis of spontaneous electric activity of the cardiac center of automatism of the rabbit by the inhibitors of membrane permeability] Lenfant J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:901-4, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Influence of propranolol on auriculo-ventricular conduction in the dog in various experimental conditions] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1082-5, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Effects of isoprenaline and of heptaminol on the auriculo-ventricular conduction] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 22:823-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Negative dromotropic effect of propranolol] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 22:1079-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[The effects of halothane on the membrane potentials of the pacemaker cells in the sinus node of the rabbit heart] Hauswirth O, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C92-4, Nov 66 (Ger)

[The influence of the beta-receptor blocking agent propranolol on the experimentally induced pacemaker activity of isolated myocardial preparations] Engstfeld G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:266-79, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Current-tension relations of Purkinje fibers in different extracellular concentrations of calcium and under the influence of adrenaline] Reuter H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:357-67, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effects of sodium and calcium on impulse formation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart] Schaer H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:18-27, 1966 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic findings following cardioplegia caused by extracellular sodium and calcium deprivation and novocaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:602-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effect of potassium magnesium asparagine in disorders of the impulse formation and conduction system of the heart] Maté K, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:939-41, 14 May 67 (Hun)

[ACTH, atrio-ventricular conduction and morphology of the electrocardiogram] Giampalmo V, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:495-500, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Research on the existence of chemoreceptors sensitive to KCN in the left atrial endocardium] Condorelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1644-5, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[On the effect of sodium salicylate on the receptors of cardio-pulmonary reflexogenic zones] Gilev AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:555-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The erysimoside action on the bioelectric activity of the heart] Selavri TV.
Farmakol Toksik 29:292-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of Inderal on the cellular activity of specialized heart tissue] Rozenshtraukh LV.
Kardiologiia 8:98-102, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Blocking of the adrenergic receptors in the vessels and in the heart] Méndez R.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:783-809, Nov-Dec 67 (60 ref.) (Sp)

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulation of spontaneous activity and growth of embryonic chick heart cells in tissue culture. DeHann RL. Develop Biol 16:216-49, Sep 67

[On the development of the cardiac muscle and conductive system muscle of the rat and the guinea pig. Histological, histochemical and electrophysiological studies] Toth A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 76:543-67, 1967 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The atrioventricular conduction tissue of the dog. Histochemical properties; influence of electric shock. Isaacson R, et al. Amer Heart J 75:206-14, Feb 68

Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in nerve endings in the guinea pig heart. Hirano H, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:313-21, 1967

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sympathetic innervation of the developing rabbit heart. Biochemical and histochemical comparisons of fetal, neonatal, and adult myocardium. Friedman WF, et al. Circ Res 23:25-32, Jul 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of the heart conducting system. Szabó S, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:252-62, Apr 66

INJURIES

[A contribution to the picture of focal block] Abel H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:295-301, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Various aspects of atrial beats observed in the dogs with injured sino-atrial and atrio-ventricular node, and a correlation between these conditions and aconitine-produced atrial fibrillation] Shimizu K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:277-99, Jul 67 (Jap)

INNERVATION

[Physiologic and histologic proof of regeneration in the vagal cardiac nerve of the carpe] Gas-Baby N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:39-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Chloride efflux in cardiac Purkyno fibres and hydrogen ion concentration. Carmeliet E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:147, Feb 68

The pH dependence of chloride efflux in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Bosteels S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:39P-40P, Jul 68

Spontaneous restoration of normal conduction following complete A-V block produced by infarction of the conducting tissue in the dog, with some metabolic considerations. Hashiba K.
Jap Circ J 31:1679-83, Nov 67

PATHOLOGY

The anatomic basis of the electrocardiographic abnormality in incomplete left bundle branch block. Unger PN, et al. Amer Heart J 76:486-97, Oct 68

A histological study of the conduction system in complete heart block. Davies MJ.
J Path Bact 94:351-8, Oct 67

Fatal paroxysmal tachycardia associated with focal myocarditis of the Purkinje system in a 14-month-old girl. Sevy S, et al. J Pediat 72:796-800, Jun 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 49-1967. New Eng J Med 277:1193-202, 30 Nov 67

[Morphologic findings in complete heart block] Knieriem HJ, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:349-60, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Histological study of the specific conduction system in cardiac amyloidosis] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:13-5, 1967 (It)

[Contribution to the study of cardiac ganglia (autonomic nervous system) in chronic Chagas' disease patients] Lopes ER.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1421-33, Nov 66 (Por)

[The heart conduction system during temporary anemization and the administration of cardioplegic substances] Antipov BV.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contributions to the innervation of the heart in the fresh-water mussel, Anodonta cygnea L. Pécsi T.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:1-10, 1968

The negative inotropic effect of vagal stimulation on the heart ventricles of the duck. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:77-84, Sep 67

The effect of ventricular depolarization on the sequence of ventricular repolarization. Christian E, et al. Amer Heart J 74:530-5, Oct 67

Electrical alternans of compenents of action potential. Kleinfeld M, et al. Amer Heart J 75:528-30, Apr 68

Re-evaluation of the atrial contribution to ventricular function: study using his bundle pacing. Kosowsky BD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:518-24, Apr 68

False adrenergic transmitter release from the isolated cat heart. Fischer JE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:158-62, Mar 68

Regulation of heart rate before cardiac innervation in salamander larvae. Adolph EF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:753-6, Oct 68

Interatrial conduction in the rat. De Ceretti ER, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:671-6, Sep 68

Effects of vagal stimulation on S-A and A-V nodes. Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:560-8, Sep 68

Cardiac response to cephalic ischemia. Levy MN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:169-75, Jul 68

Influence of site and driving frequency of paired pacing on its hemodynamic effects. Liuch S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1131-7, Nov 67

Alterations in ventricular dynamics induced by stimulation of the cervical vagosympathetic trunk. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1213-8, May 68

Alterations in myocardial contractility during stimulation of the cardiac nerves. Randall WC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1205-12, May 68

The efferent discharge of the sympathetic and parasympathetic cardiac fibers in response to the simultaneous activation of sapehnous nerve and carotid receptors. Alanís J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:236-52, Apr 68

Changes in the efferent discharges of sympathetic and parasympathetic cardiac nerves provoked by activation of carotid chemoreceptors. Alanís J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:214-35, Apr 68

Adrenaline effects on the plateau of the cardiac action potential. Carmeliet E.
Arch Int Physiol 75:542-3, Jun 67

Effect of hyperpolarizing current on cardiac Purkinje fibres in K-enriched Tyrode. Walt JJ van der, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:139-41, Feb 67

Pacemaker properties of tunicate heart cells. Kriebel ME. Biol Bull 135:166-73, Aug 68

Computed action potentials for Purkinje fiber membranes with resistance and capacitance in series. McAllister RE. Biophys J 8:951-64, Aug 68

The electrophysiologic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and cardiac denervation. Wallace AG, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:1119-37, Dec 67

Positive and negative inotropic effects by constant electric currents or current pulses applied during the cardiac action potential. Heppner RL, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C94-6, Nov 66

Electrical aspects of human cardiac activity: a clinical-physiological approach to excitation and stimulation. Durrer D. Cardiovasc Res 2:1-18, Jan 68

Effects of cardiac denervation on blood pressure and heart rate during natural sleep in the cat. Guazzi M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:265-70, Jul 68

The nature of the PR interval. Roberge FA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:19-30, Jan 68

Supernormality in Bachmann's bundle. An in vitro and in vivo study in the dog. Childers RW, et al.
Circ Res 22:363-70, Mar 68

Sino-atrial reciprocation in the isolated rabbit heart. Han J, et al. Circ Res 22:355-62, Mar 68

Responses of the sino-atrial node to change in pressure in the sinus node artery. Hashimoto K, et al.
Circ Res 21:297-304, Sep 67

Electrical excitability of atrioventricular nodal cells. Merideth J, et al. Circ Res 23:69-85, Jul 68

Sinus node impulses and atrial fibrillation. Sano T, et al.
Circ Res 21:507-13, Oct 67

Interrelationship between automaticity and conduction in Purkinje fibers. Singer DH, et al.
Circ Res 21:537-58, Oct 67

Localized myocardial responses to stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves. Szentivanyi M, et al.
Circ Res 21:691-702, Nov 67

On the sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity. The effects of stellate ganglion stimulation. Vassalle M, et al. Circ Res 23:249-58, Aug 68

Sites of impulse formation within the atrioventricular junction of the rabbit. Watanabe Y, et al.
Circ Res 22:717-27, Jun 68

Left anterior arborization block combined with right bundle branch block in canine and primate hearts. An electrocardiographic study. Watt TB Jr, et al.
Circ Res 22:57-63, Jan 68

Experimental production of aberrant ventricular conduction in man. Cohen SI, et al.
Circulation 36:673-85, Nov 67

Capacity for exercise after denervation of the heart. Donald DE. Circulation 38:225-6, Aug 68

Interganglionic regulation of heartbeat in the cockle Clinocardium nuttallii. Silvey GE.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:257-69, Apr 68

Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in 33 normal subjects. Samet P, et al. Dis Chest 52:652-5, Nov 67

The supernormal phase of conductivity. Scherf D, et al.
Dis Chest 53:356-7, Mar 68

Pulse and impulse in the sinus node. James TN.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:275-99, Winter 67 (75 ref.)

Antero-superior right atrial rhythms. Mirowski M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:308-10, Mar-Apr 68

A catheterization technique for His bundle stimulation

and recording in the intact dog. Scherlag BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:425-8, Oct 68
Conduction velocity and intracellular action potentials of the tunicate heart. Kriebel ME. J Gen Physiol 50:2097-107, Sep 67
Effects of halothane on the sino-atrial node. Hauswirth O, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:36-9, Oct 67
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on conduction in isolated, blood-perfused dog hearts. Sasyniuk BI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:191-6, Jun 68
The influence of sympathetic stimulation on transmembrane potentials in the S-A node. Toda N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:298-305, Feb 68
The effect of cocaine on the pacemaker of isolated guinea-pig atria. Trendelenburg U. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:222-31, Jun 68
Duration of the action potential as a function of the membrane potential in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet EE, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:88P, Feb 68
Measurement of voltage clamp currents and reconstruction of electrical activity in Purkinje fibres under normal conditions and under the influence of adrenaline. Hauswirth O, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:8P-10P, Sep 68
The effect of subthreshold potentials on the membrane current in cardiac Purkinje fibres. McAllister RE, et al. J Physiol (London) 190:381-7, May 67
The kinetics and rectifier properties of the slow potassium current in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Noble D, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:185-214, Mar 68
Slow inactivation of currents in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Reuter H. J Physiol (London) 197:233-53, Jul 68
Conduction of excitation from the sinus node to the atrioventricular node. Takayasu M. Jap Circ J 31:373-80, Mar 67
Manner of stimulus conduction in atria. Oishi H. Jap Heart J 8:276-90, May 67
The drcrease in the automatism of the Purkinje pacemaker fibers provoked by high frequency stimulation. Alanís J, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:556-71, 15 Oct 67
Functional properties of sinocaval conduction. Ito M, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:174-89, Apr 67
Relationship between membrane voltage and tension in voltage-clamped cardiac purkinje fibres. Fozzard HA, et al. Nature (London) 218:588-9, 11 May 68
Ouabain and conduction velocity at different heart frequencies in rabbit auricles. Viersma JW, et al. Nature (London) 219:952-3, 31 Aug 68
Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald et al. New Eng J Med 277:962-71 contd, 2 Nov 67
Excitatory membrane current in heart muscle (Purkinje fibers). Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:255-73, 1966
The contribution of Ca++ ions to the current voltage relation in cardiac muscle (Purkinje fibers). Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:268-81, 1966
The potassium component of membrane current in Purkinje fibers. Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:308-27, 1967
The effect of aconitine on the membrane current in cardiac muscle. Peper K, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:328-36, 1967
Excitation of the ventricles. Scher AM. Physiologist 10:381-9, Nov 67
Diuresis and natriuresis during volume expansion following cardiac reinnervation. Gilmore JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:645-7, Jul 68
Suppression of spontaneous ventricular rhythm after imposed drive. Vick RL, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:95-7, 1967
P wave variations associated with change in heart rate, with sepcial reference to the site of impulse origin. Myburgh DP. S Afr Med J 41:848-52, 9 Sep 67
A new method of piezoelectric energy conversion for the intrathoracic artificial heart. Raines GK, et al. Surg Forum 18:142-3, 1967
The implantation of intracardiac electrodes for prolonged conduction studies. Jomain SL, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:298-301, 1964
Computer simulation of A-V nodal conduction. Flanigan LK, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:234-41, Sep-Oct 67
A method of blocking the vagus nerve in the conscious dog. SAM-TR-67-73. Wiggins B Jr. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 67
[Manifestation of changes in action potentials around the site of lesions caused by the suction electrode in epicardial leads in the frog] Stojan M. Sborn Lek 69:366-9, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Paired stimulation of the heart] Meijler FL, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:1-22, 1968 (Fr)
[On the postnatal development of sino-atrial node activity in the guinea pig] Vik J. Arch Int Physiol 76:142-3, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Influence of the frequency of stimulation on the electric activity of the Purkinje fiber] Besseau A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1706-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Comparison of the coronary-dilator effect of adrenaline before and after elimination of the cardio-moderating innervation] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1086-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Positive dromotropic effect of papaverine. Changes afforded by propranolol] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:318-20, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Changes in coronary venous ammonemia during stimulation of the cardio-acceleratory pathways] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2312-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Comparison of the chronotropic, inotropic and dromotropic effects of excitation of the right stellate ganglion in chloralose-treated dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1586-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Influence of strontium on the electric activity of the Purkinje fiber in lambs] Hemptinne A de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1749-50, 1966 (Fr)
[Study of the nervous regulation of the heart of an isopod crustacean (Porcellio dilatatus, Brandt)] Holley A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:891-5, 1967 (Fr)
[On the existence of several types of pulmonary mechanoreceptors] Mei N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:629-34, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Effect of calcium ions on the demarcation of cardiac fibers following section in vitro] Délèze J. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR177, 1967 (Fr)
[Hemodynamic study of auricular contraction in man. Comparison of synchronous and asynchronous stimulations during auriculoventricular block] Even P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:666-80, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[The action current theory of electrocardiograms and its foundation] Hornbacher W. Aerzti Forsch 20:361-7, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Myocardial excitability and electrical stimulation. (Study in normal dogs)] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:616-26, May 67 (Ger)
[Study of the heart dynamics in the horse] Spörri H. C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C68-70, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effects of dehydrobenzperidol (Droperidol) on electric processes in the sheep Purkinje fibers] Hauswirth O. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR420+, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of magnesium on spontaneous impulse generation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart as a function of the sodium and calcium ion concentration] Schaer H. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR223-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The conservation of automatic activity of heart cells in a chemically defined nutritive medium in vito] Halle W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Do the sympathetic transmitter substances have a direct influence on the conduction velocity of the mammalian myocardium? Electrophysiologic studies on isolated papillary muscles and Purkinje fibers of the rhesus monkey] Antoni H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:310-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a natural electro-mechanical coupling insufficiency in Purkinje fibers of the rhesus monkey] Kaufmann R. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:235-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Autonomously promoted extension effect in Purkinje fibers, papillary muscles and trabeculae carneae of rhesus monkeys] Kaufmann R, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:174-89, 1967 (Ger)
[An electronic model for the formation of local and transmitted stimuli on the myocardium fibers based upon variable current-voltage characteristics for potassium and sodium ions] Krause H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:12-36, 1966 (Ger)
[Antagonistic actions of magnesium, calcium and sodium ions on impulse generation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart] Schaer H. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:359-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes of blood circulation regulation in atrioventricular block] Solti F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:987-93, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the ECG of healthy adults during the course of the day] Zapfe H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:411-23, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Unit activity of the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve and atrio-ruminal reflex motility in the sheep] Beghelli V, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 50:296-306, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Variations in atrio-ventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram during the hypoxia test] Prevosti L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:64-5, 1967 (It)
[Variations in atrio-ventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram during the hypoxia test] Prevosti L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:64-5, 1966 (It)
[Preliminary research with an original microiontophoretic method on the functional meaning of chemical transmitters at the level of the single atrial cell in the rabbit heart] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:450-2, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Experimental study of the pacemaker shift in the rabbit atrium with the use of the microelectrode method] Kawamura M. Jap Circ J 32:41-61, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on excitation processes in the ventricular septum] Ohashi I. Jap Circ J 31:901-10, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the myocardial excitability. Effects of lanatosides on the vagus nerve] Wakayama J. Jap Circ J 32:605-14, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Some mechanisms for "assuring" cardiac functions] Ionescu V. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:481-90, Nov-Dec 67 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[A study of the heart excitation cycle in a natural heart rhythm] Rastorguev BP, et al. Kardiologiia 8:98-105, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supernormal conductivity of the A-V node with anomalous A-V excitation in a patient with hereditary A-V block. Rodriguez-Coronel A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:179-95, 1968
Prolonged A-V conduction in normal individuals; report of two cases. Berkman NL. Aerospace Med 39:308-11, Mar 68
"Wedensky facilitation" in the human heart. Report of a probable case. Fisch C, et al. Amer Heart J 76:90-2, Jul 68
The vectorcardiographic patterns of unusual conduction disturbance in infancy and childhood. Khoury GH, et al. Amer Heart J 75:147-52, Feb 68
Conduction system in congenital heart disease. Lev M. Amer J Cardiol 21:619-27, May 68
[Genetic mechanisms of arrhythmias] Pinotti O, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:167-223, 1966
New concepts of intramural myocardial conduction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Coyne JJ. Brit Heart J 30:546-55, Jul 68
Atrioventricular dissociation with intact retrograde conduction. Fletcher E, et al. Brit Heart J 30:458-63, Jul 68
P-wave changes after induced supraventricular tachycardia of constant duration in the pig. Lundberg A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:375-80, 1967
Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris studid by an atrial pacing method. Frick MH, et al. Circulation 3:160-8, Feb 68
Labile variations of intraventricular conduction unrelated to rate changes. Gooch AS, et al. Circulation 38:480-8, Sep 68
Atrial echo beats in the human heart elicited by induced atrial premature beats. Schuilenburg RM, et al. Circulation 37:680-93, May 68
Supraventricular tachycardia with left aberrant conduction due to retrograde invasion into the left bundle branch. Wellens HJ, et al. Circulation 38:474-9, Sep 68
Conduction abnormalities in A-V junctional rhythm shortly after cardiac surgery. Wellens H. Dis Chest 54:73-4, Jul 68
The vectorcardiographic findings in patients with artificial pacemakers. Zoneraich O, et al. Dis Chest 53:436-44, Apr 68
Current concepts of atrioventricular dissociation. Chung KY. Geriatrics 23:126-31, Jun 68
Aberrancy of intraventricular conduction due to "critical condition". Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 61:495, Apr 68
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the resting tachycardia of experimental hyperthyroidism. Cairoli VJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:55-65, Oct 67
Roles of the cell membrane in producting cardiac arrhythmia; with special reference to the ectopic pacemaker potential and block of excitation conduction produced by aconitine. Goto M, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1555-60, Nov 67
Effect of exercise on atrioventricular transmission in patients with atrioventricular conduction disturbances. Lister JW, et al. New York J Med 68:1736-40, 15 Jun 68
The coronary circulation and conduction system in acute myocardial infarction. James TN. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:410-49, Mar 68 (95 ref.)
The diagnosis of first-degree sino-atrial block. Schamroth L. S Afr Med J 41:784-5, 19 Aug 67
[The threshold of synchronous response of the myocardial fibers. Application to the experimental comparison of the efficacy of different forms of electroshock defibrillation] Fabiato A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:527-44, Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the heart mechanism of atrioventricular heart conduction disorders of the 2nd degree. An electrokymographic pulsation study] Siegel M. Med Klin 61:995-9, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Intermittent AV-node parasystole with occasional exit blocking] Gerhard W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:77-83, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the functional state of the left and right bundle-branch by morphologic analysis of the QRS complex in lead I] Gross D. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1180-91, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies of a clinical case of simultaneous occurrence of sino-auricular block with Luciani-Wenckebach periods and atrio-ventricular block with Luciani-Wenckebach periods] Tacu V, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1018-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the analysis of electrocardiograms with deep S-spikes in the left thoracic leads] Wenger R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:98-109, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Polyphasic complexes in V1-V2: diagnostic and electrogenetic problems] Labriola E, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:501-19, Jul 67 (It)
[Cardiac dynamics in states of excitation, in dogs:

changes after blocking of beta adrenergic receptors] Granata L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:362-6, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[A-V block with hidden conduction caused by propranolol poisoning. Study of the isolated and perfused rabbit heart] Lavezzaro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:221-5, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Studies on experimental auricular fibrillation induced by electrical stimulation on conditions of electric stimulation and domination of the sinus node in relation to the induction of auricular fibrillation] Akaboshi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 25:301-13, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on atrial fibrillation. On the significance of the sinoatrial node and specialized conducting system from the sinoatrial node to the left atrium as to occurrence and maintenance of aconitine fibrillation] Yasui N. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:122-38, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the function of the specific atrial conduction system in abnormal propagation of excitation] Kawamura K. Jap Circ J 32:63-76, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Excitation propagation in nonhomogenous medium (actions analogous to heart fibrillation)] Krinskiĭ VI. Biofizika 11:676-83, 1966 (Rus)
[Disorders of the A-V circulation system in chagasic myocarditis in dogs] Anselmi A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:10, 1967 (Sp)
[Auriculo-ventricular conduction in Addison's disease studied by the P-R index] Kortsarzf. Medicina (B Air) 28:72-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

SURGERY

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia by permanent atrial pacemaker and cardiac sympathectomy. Zipes DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:591-7, Mar 68
Influence of complete surgical denervation of the heart on the structurel integrity of the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. Exp Med Surg 24:228-38, 1966
Influence of surgical denervation of the heart on the energetic metabolism and cardiac efficiency. Barta E, et al. Exp Med Surg 24:319-33, 1966
The effect of denervation on hyperemic ventricular fibrillation in dog. Wojtowicz M, et al. Pol Med J 6:924-7, 1967
Effect of cardiac denervation on arrhythmia following coronary artery occlusion. Ebert PA, et al. Surg Forum 18:114-5, 1967
[A more radical surgical technic for pain of angina pectoris] Actis-Dato A. Minerva Med 59:Suppl:23, 4 Jun 68 (It)
[Creation of a chronic model of complete atrioventricular block] Bazhenov VS. Eksp Khir Anest 11:5-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

Skeletal age of children with congenital heart disease. Ryba W, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:83, 1967
Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle with intact ventricular septum. Davachi F, et al. Amer Heart J 75:790-4, Jun 68
Incomplete differentiation of the cardiac valves. A report of 197 cases. Hyams VJ, et al. Amer Heart J 76:173-82, Aug 68
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Cole RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:23-31, Jan 68
Supravalvular tricuspid stenosis. Association with developmental abnormalities of the right heart and derivatives of the sixth aortic arch. Folger GM Jr. Amer J Cardiol 21:81-7, Jan 68
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection without atrial septal defect. Frye RL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:242-50, Aug 68
Congenital heart disease physiopathology and treatment. Stanley P, et al. Appl Ther 10:103-7, Feb 68
Duplication of the mitral and tricuspid valves. Elfenbein B, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:675-80, Jun 68
A complicated case of cor triatriatum dexter. Runcie J. Brit Heart J 30:729-31, Sep 68
Neonatal cardiac distress. A practical approach to recognition, diagnosis, and management. Cayler GG. Calif Med 108:188-200, Mar 68 (47 ref.)
Surgical problems in the newborn. Wilkinson AW. Canad Med Ass J 98:205-15, 27 Jan 68
Fetus holoacardius: a complication of monochorial twinning. Keith L, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:30-5, Summer 67
Intellectual development in children with congenital heart disease. Rasof B, et al. Child Develop 38:1043-53, Dec 67
Natural history of congenital heart disease. Problems in its assessment with special reference to ventricular septal defects. Hoffman JI. Circulation 37:97-125, Jan 68 (90 ref.)
What is the Taussig-Bing malformation? Van Praagh R. Circulation 38:445-9, Sep 68
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Its clinical spectrum, pathology, and pathophysiology, based on a review of 140 cases with seven further cases. Wesselhoeft H, et al. Circulation 38:403-25, Aug 68
Cor triatriatum: clinical and pathophysiological features. Perry LW, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 23:294-304, Nov 67 (66 ref.)
Partially obstructed total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Hacking PM, et al. Clin Radiol 18:450-3, Oct 67
Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in cardiac subjects. Samet P, et al. Dis Chest 53:133-7, Feb 68
Pediatric cardiology (congenital heart disease). Cole RB, et al. Illinois Med J 132:803-9, Dec 67
Levocardia with partial sub-diaphragmatic heterotaxia. Annamalai AL, et al. Indian Heart J 19:268-74, Jul 67
Truncus arteriosus. (A case report with review of literature). Banik S. Indian Heart J 20:96-103, Jan 68
Congenital mitral atresia with transposition of the great vessels. Fatteh A. J Indian Med Ass 50:318-21, 1 Apr 68
Mental development in congenital heart disease. Whitaker HS. J Pediat 73:151-2, Jul 68
Direct communication of a pulmonary artery with the left atrium. First reported case of all four pulmonary veins entering the communication. Aytac A, et al. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:553-6, Oct 67
Congenital heart disease: a plea for an experimental approach. DeHaan RL. New Eng J Med 279:44-5, 4 Jul 68
Accessory tricuspid leaflet producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Pate JW, et al. New Eng J Med 279:867-8, 17 Oct 68
[Hypoplasia of the left heart and hypoplasia of the aortic channel] Jezequel C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:997-1014, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Abnormal total pulmonary venous return by the left brachio-cephalic venous trunk with compression of the left hilus] Le Tan Vinh, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:1015-27, Nov 67 (Fr)
["Congenital hernia" of the left atrium with or without pericardial detachment. Apropos of a case with associated infundibulo-pulmonary malposition] Froment R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1476-88, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Congenital heart diseases and pregnancy] Himbert J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:909-28, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The practitioner and congential cardiopathy] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 84:493-502, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Cor pseudo-biloculare. Apropos of a case in a newborn infant] Sarrouy C, et al. Lyon Med 216:1185-91, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Partial abnormal pulmonary venous returns] Pernod J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:787-804, 1967 (Fr)
[Objectivization of cardial insufficiency in childhood, especially in congenital heart defects] Graham GR. Aerztl Forsch 21:175-80, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[Diffuse meningo-cerebral angiodysplasia with hypoplasiogenic isthmus stenosis in a newborn infant] Jellinger K, et al. Beitr Path Anat 133:41-72, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Mental hygiene aspects concerning children with a congenital heart defect] Lind J. Deutsch Med J 17:295-9, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[On the Moschcowitz syndrome and its relation to Gasser's disease based on a case of the Taussig-Bing syndrome with thrombotic-thrombopenic purpura] Just L, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:119-22, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The most frequent congenital angiocardiopathies in adults] Möri H. Munchen Med Wschr 108:694-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The aorto-right ventricular shunt connection. Contribution on the diagnosis and treatment] Streicher HJ, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:438-47, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and heart defect] Trenckmann H. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:52-5, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[A case of mitral valve insufficiency due to a round defect in the aortic mitral valve cusp] Klein W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:590-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On 3 cases of congenital defect in the region of the parietal pericardium] Bauer I, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2668-71, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on he problem of delivery of pregnant women with heart disease] Dieminger HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:961-7, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The common origin of the great vessels from the right ventricle (anatomo-clinical considerations and surgical treatment)] Anacleto V, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:3-28, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Anomalous total pulmonary venous return in the left anonymous vein] Malara D. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:12-25, Jul 67 (It)
[On anomalies of pulmonary venous return] Tarquini A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:948-9, 1966 (It)
[On an unusual cyanogenic cardiac malformation] Lovisetto P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:489-92, Aug 66 (It)
[A case of cyanotic levocardia seen in an 18-year-old male] Hagihara T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1513-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[3 cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Asada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:570-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of pseudotruncus arteriosus] Matsumoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:533-43, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of a primary division of the pulmonary trunk] Sakakibara S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:453-62, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Sakakibara S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:444-53, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Aortic arch stenosis] Teramoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:563-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Case of the aortic arch showing unusual branching] Serisawa M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:352-9, 1967 (Jap)
[Effect of solutions of varying pH on the resistance of red blood cells in children with congenital heart diseases] Przystawa M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1523-4, Oct 67 (Pol)
[A case of Ivemark syndrome, with anatomoclinical considerations] Matioc R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:147-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Pathological anatomy of tricuspid atresia] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. Grudn Khir 10:18-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of congenital supravalvular aortic stenosis] Petrosian IuS, et al. Grudn Khir 10:29-35, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Aortopulmonary fistula] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 8:41-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Combined congenital heart defect of the blue baby type and complete transposition of vessels in a 5 1/2-month-old infant] Kireeva VS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:84-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Congenital pericardial cyst] Kaftandžiev D, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:359-63, 1966 (Ser)
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous outlet with patent ductus arteriosus in an adult. Report of a case] Cosío-Pascal M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:493-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Aorto-pulmonary septal defect. Report of a case with sucessful surgical treatment] Pérez Alvarez JJ, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:269-79, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Hemiazygos continuation to the coronary sinus of the inferior vena cava with bilateral superior vena cava. Report of 3 cases with the heart in situs solitus, including 2 cases associated with situs inversus of the stomach] Testelli MR, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:88-102, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[Persistent truncus arteriosus. Presentation of 5 verified cases] Arévalo Prieto J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:508-21, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Congenital heart defects in newborn infants] Gvozdjáková G, et al. Cesk Pediat 22:1113-5, Dec 67 (9 ref.) (Slvk)

BLOOD

Intrapulmonary shunts in congenital heart disease. Hohn AR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:202-6, Feb 68
Blood groups and congenital heart disease. Lev M, et al. Dis Chest 52:616-20, Nov 67
Coagulation studies in congenital heart-disease. Ekert H, et al. Lancet 2:280, 3 Aug 68
[Study of ABO blood groups distribution in congenital heart defects] Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 5:266-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on blood coagulation in children with congenital heart defects] Schenck W, et al. Z Kinderheilk 100:213-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on the behavior of leukocytosis and of the leukocyte formula in congenital heart diseases] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 19:32-7, 7 Jan 67 (It)
[Acid-base balance in infants with congenital heart diseases] Noguchi T, et al. Iryo 21:1262-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Fetal hemoglobin in congenital heart disease] Zimmermann-Górska I. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:73-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of temperature on the osmotic resistance of red blood cells in children with congenital heart diseases] Lukasik E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1483-4, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Platelet counts in congenital heart diseases] Bugnard ER, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 63:249-52, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Teratogenic effect of dipropionate of diethylstilbestrol injected in variable doses in mice 9 to 11 days pregnant] Gabriel-Robez O. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2027-30, 1967 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent common atrioventricular canal in the Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome. A case report. Goor D, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:368-80, 1967
Supernormal conductivity of the A-V node with anomalous A-V excitation in a patient with hereditary A-V block. Rodriguez-Coronel A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:179-95, 1968
Ventricular septal defect and hypoplastic right ventricle. Chesler E, et al. Amer Heart J 76:259-65, Aug 68
The congenital cardiovascular anomalies underlying "reversed coarctation". Chesler E, et al. Amer Heart J 75:34-42, Jan 68
Congenital complete heart block. A classification and

experience with 18 patients. Kangos JJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:632-8, Nov 67
Congenital heart disease and chondroectodermal dysplasia. Report of two cases, one in a Negro. Lynch JI, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:80-7, Jan 68
Congenital brevicollis (Klippel-Feil syndreom) and cardiovascular anomalies. Morrison SG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:614-20, May 68
Respiratory characteristics of maternal and fetal blood in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Novy MJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:821-8, 15 Mar 68
Nonbacterial thrombotic vegetations. Occurrence in neonate, infant, and child, and relation to valvular lesions in cardiac defects. Oppenheimer EH, et al. Amer J Path 53:63-81, Jul 68
Radiologic aspects of arteriovenous aneurysm of the great vein of Galen. Brown BS, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:165-71, 1967
Extracardial malformations associated with congenital heart disease. Okada R, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:649-57, Jun 68
Calcific aortic stenosis and congenital bicuspid aortic valves. Campbell M. Brit Heart J 30:606-16, Sep 68
Congenital anomalies in the heart with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Somerville J, et al. Brit Heart J 30:713-22, Sep 68
Cardiovascular defects and the rubella syndrome. Way RC. Canad Med Ass J 97:1329-34, 25 Nov 67
Brachydactyly and outflow heart tract obstruction. Report of two cases. Sánchez Cascos A. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:330-5, 1967
Congenital cardiac disease associated with polysplenia. A developmental complex of bilateral "left-sidedness". Moller JH, et al. Circulation 36:789-99, Nov 67
Brain abscess and congenital heart disease. Clark DB. Clin Neurosurg 14:274-87, 1966
Eye defects in children with congenital heart lesions: a preliminary study. Gardiner PA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:42-8, Feb 68
Congenital malformation of the heart with inclusion body disease--report of four autopsy cases. Okamoto N, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 15:391-406, Dec 66
A syndrome secondary to an aberration of chromosome 5, group B. Viscardi AC. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1297-301, Jul 68
Cerebral abscess and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Calkins RA, et al. J Lancet 87:403-10, Oct 67
Myocardial infarcts in infants and children. I. A necropsy study in congenital heart disease. Franciosi RA, et al. J Pediat 73:309-19, Sep 68
The valve-incompetent foramen ovale. A report on seven infants with left-to-right atrial shunt. Pagtakhan RD, et al. J Pediat 71:848-54, Dec 67
Fatal varicella in a child with congenital heart disease. Foley TP, et al. JAMA 202:147-9, 9 Oct 67
Absence of coagulation abnormalities in children with cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Johnson CA, et al. Lancet 2:660-2, 21 Sep 68
Oral contraceptives and progressive pulmonary vascular disease. Oakley C, et al. Lancet 1:890-3, 27 Apr 68
Neurological disorders in cardiovascular diseases. I. Kumari S, et al. Neurol India 15:37-41, Jan-Mar 67
An exceptional cyanogenetic heart malformation. Lovisetto P, et al. Panminerva Med 9:327-30, Sep 67
Choanal atresia and-or cardiac disease. Stool SE, et al. Pediatrics 42:525-8, Sep 68
Permanent advanced (2nd-3rd degree) atrioventricular block in children. (Clinical and electrocardiographic study). Swiderski J. Pol Med J 7:600-16, 1968
Dental and oral changes in congenital heart disease. Hakala PE. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:284-324, 1967
Brain abscess in a child associated with congenital heart disease. Report of a case treated by surgery. Saito Y. Yonago Acta Med 11:89-93, Jun 67
[Congenital heart disease with dental oral diseases] Hakala PE. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:278-9, 1967 (Fin)
[Extracardiac malformations associated with congenital cardiopathies (statistical study of 1000 cases)] Emerit I, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:27-51, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Use of barium 137 m in the study of aortic insufficiency and cardiopathies with right-left shunt] Di Matteo J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2162-5, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Supra-valvular aortic stenosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Gerard R, et al. Marseille Med 104:215-25, 1967 (Fr)
[Takayasu's disease and its possible dysgenetic origin. 3 personal cases] Froment R, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:307-15, 1967 (Fr)
[Rhythm disorders in congenital heart defects--a contribution to the clarification of their pathogenesis] Böhme H. Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:148-75, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The anomaly of the epibronchial right pulmonary artery as guiding symptom of a pulmo-cardiovascular syndrome] Richter K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:31-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of maternal heart disease on perinatal morbidity and mortality] Dieminger HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1015-23, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension--hemodynamic and clinical examples of some congenital heart defect] Keck EW. Med Klin 61:325-30, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Kidney abnormalities in congenital heart defects] Bruns HA. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:67-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in newborn infants] Rafiński T, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:482-4, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Osteochondrosis of the spine in congenital heart defects] Williamowski G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:793-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Form variations of the chordae tenineae as a pathogenetic factor in the left heart ventricle] Becker V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:214-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Tuberculous processes treated with good results in subjects with grave malformative defects] Sisti F, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:1055-78, Dec 66 (It)
[Cyanosis in medical practice] Bruno C. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:225-35, 1967 (It)
[Unstable branch blocks] Correale E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1699-721, 1966 (It)
[Relations between cardiopathies and pneumopathies. Clinico-statistical study] Antognetti PF, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:638-44, Nov 66 (It)
[On the significance of the R wave with high voltage on the right precordial leads in myocardial infarct] Garetto G. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:548-57, Sep 66 (It)
[On a case of epignathus] Pallestrini EA, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1876-84, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Cardiac insufficiency in children with congenital heart diseases] Izumi Y. J Jap Med Ass 57:865-73, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Case studies of electrocardiograms--congenital heart diseases. 2. Right ventricular hypertrophy] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1701-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case studies on cardiograms. Congenital heart diseases--3. Left ventricular hypertrophy] Nohara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2171-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with heart diseases] Miyamoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:253-8, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Case of communication of the left atrium and the coronary sinus complicated by anomalous hepatic vein return] Nagai I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:363-6, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Case of cor triloculare biatriatum complicated with diaphragmatic hernia] Sunada T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:263-6, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Case of preisthemic aortic coarctation with congenital defect of the pericardium] Tashiro T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:719-23, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Case of tetralogy of Fallot with double aortic arch] Wada J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:467-71, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Malformation associated with ventricular heart septal defects] Jap J Thorac Surg 20:437-9, Jun 67 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Extremely rare case of cor biloculare combined with intra-abdominal hernia] Kato K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:404-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Syncope in heart valve diseases and congenital heart diseases] Müller C. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1762-5, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Obstetrical management in cases with heart defect] Krupa B, et al. Ginek Pol 38:761-7, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Pediat Pol 42:905-17, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Megaloblastic anemia in the course of subacute bacterial endocarditis in a child with congenital heart defect] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1107-10, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Remarks on the problem of anoxemic attacks in cyanotic heart defects] Skotnicki S, et al. Pediat Pol 43:625-7, May 68 (Pol)
[Congenital heart defect concomitant with ectopic kidney] Kapuściński O, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:71-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Osmotic resistance of red blood cells in children with congenital heart disease and the effect of hypotonic solutions on the red blood cells] Pellar J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1445-8, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Behavior of the blood coagulation system in children with congenital heart disease] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1935-40, 1 Nov 67 (Pol)
[On malformations accompanying congenital heart damage] Krymskiĭ LD. Eksp Khir Anest 11:16-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The causes of haemorrhage following tonsillectomy in patients with congenital heart diseases associated with changes in the vascular system of tonsils] Vishnevskaia NA. Eksp Khir Anest 11:23-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Abacterial endocarditis in congenital heart defects] Gofman RM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:128-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Certain clinical and therapeutical problems in patients with heart defects and pulmonary tuberculosis] Lachinian SR. Ter Arkh 38:59-64, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On tonsillectomy in congenital heart defects in children] Vishnevskaia NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:48-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Abscess of the brain in congenital heart defects (review of the literature)] Gel'fand VB. Vop Neirokhir 31:53-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes of the nervous system in patients with congenital heart defects of the "pale" type] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 1:48-52, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A combination of congenital heart defect with Ayerza-Arrilaga syndrome] Levina TsA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:127-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Coagulation disorders in congenital cardiopathies] Bugnard E. Arch Argent Pediat 64:97-107, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Semiology of continuous isolated thoracic murmurs. Research in 100,000 case histories of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología. I.] Chávez Rivera I, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:445-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Thromboelastography in congenital cardiopathies] Ruggiero HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:8-11, 3 Mar 67 (Sp)
[Incidence and diagnostic value of disorders of rhythm and some conduction disorders in a series of 500 congenital cardiopathies] Lozano FA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:415-20, Oct 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between the right apex cardiogram and the right ventricular dynamics. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:64-89, 1967
Serious and fatal complications of catheterization and angiocardiography in infants and children. Krovetz LJ, et al. Amer Heart J 76:39-47, Jul 68
Clinical pathologic CONFERENCE. Amer Heart J 76:270-4, Aug 68
Diagnosis and c. ssification of single ventricle. Report on seventeen cases with an anatomoembryologic discussion. Anselmi G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:813-29, Jun 68
Anatomic basis for delivery of right ventricular blood into localized segments of the systemic arterial system. Relation to differential cyanosis. Chesler E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:72-80, Jan 68
Vectorcardiography in the differential diagnosis of tetralogy and trilogy of Fallot. De Micheli AA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:785-96, Jun 68
Nodular fibroelastosis (fibroelastic hamartoma). A tumorous malformation of the heart. Folger GM Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:420-7, Mar 68
Vectorcardiogram in dextrocardia, dextroversion and dextroposition. Miller BL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:839-45, Jun 68
Tetralogy of Fallot and pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum. Anatomic and electrocardiographic study. Muñoz-Armas S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:773-84, Jun 68
Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages: a sign of severe cyanotic congenital heart disease. Melhuish BP, et al. Brit Heart J 30:269-84, Mar 68
Supravalvar stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Schlesinger FG, et al. Brit Heart J 29:829-37, Nov 67
Congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension and a reversed shunt. Brit Med J 1:595, 9 Mar 68
Cardiac catheterization in the first year of life: an assessment of risk. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 98:386-91, 24 Feb 68
Peripheral arteriovenous aneurysm simulating congenital heart disease. Desbaillets P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:177-83, 1967
Juvenile hepatic cirrhosis simulating congenital heart disease. Desbaillets P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:170-6, 1967
Persistent truncus arteriosus. An electrovectorcardiographic study in 14 infants. Victorica BE, et al. Dis Chest 54:100-4, Aug 68
Distortion of disability and effect on family life. Offord DR, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:499-511, Jul 67
Curable heart disease. Congenital heart disease in the adult. Kindred L, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 69:10-5, Jan 68
Differential cyanosis in congenital heart disease. Hipona FA, et al. J Pediat 72:194-200, Feb 68
Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis and successful surgical repair in a small infant. Perry LW, et al. J Pediat 71:840-7, Dec 67
Vectorcardiogram in persistent common atrioventricular canal. Hasegawa T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:529-37, Sep 67
Vectorcardiogram in cyanotic heart disease (Frank system). II. Other malformations than tetralogy of fallot. Hasegawa T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:264-75, May 67
Severe respiratory distress syndrome mimicking cyanotic heart-disease in term babies. Roberton NR, et al. Lancet 2:1108-10, 25 Nov 67
Indicator-dilution techniques in cardiovascular diagnosis. Hall RJ. Med Ann DC 37:10-4, Jan 68
Diagnosis and treatment: the salvage of critically ill newborn infants with congenital heart disease. Fyler DC. Pediatrics 42:198-202, Jul 68
Auscultation in the evaluation of children with heart disease. Fyler DC, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:363-84, Jan 68 (22 ref.)
Considerations about the diagnosis and treatment of abnormal, pulmonary venous draining. Marinescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:33-43, 1968
Symptomatic congenital heart disease in infancy: A guide to management. Schmidt R. W Virginia Med J 64:165-70, May 68
[Demonstration of intra- and extracardiac shunt using

the ascorbic acid dilution curve] Beck B.
Angio German Med Rev 4:119-25, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Dye dilution tests in the clinical diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Bender F.
Angio German Med Rev 4:116-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood pressure regulation in patients with congenital and acquired angiocardiopathies. (Direct blood pressure registration and tilt table examinations of 176 heart patients)] Bachmann K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:214-43, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Heart catheterization positioning pictures at various levels in congenital heart abnormalities. I.] Schad N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:443-55, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Congenital heart defects and dermatoglyphics] Sailer K, et al. Med Klin 62:1458-60, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Significance of the electrocardiogram in the evaluation of heart defects. 3] So CS.
Med Klin 62:1476-80, 22 Sep 67 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[On life expectancy of infants with congenital angiocardiopathies] Apitz J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:95-102, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The asplenia (Ivemark) syndrome. On the differential diagnosis of congenital heart defects with cynosis in infancy] Bartel J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:318-22, May 66 (Ger)
[Indications for special diagnosis and palliative operations of congenital heart defects in childhood] Bühlmeyer K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:698-700, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Cor triatriatum dextrum] Loogen F, et al.
Radiologe 7:329-33, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Common atrium with malformation of the mitral valve and persistent upper vena cava. Successful surgical correction] Bednarik B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:69-73, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The amyl nitrite test for the diagnosis of heart defects in adults] Richter G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:261-3, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The amyl nitrite test for the diagnosis of heart defects in adults] Richter G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:261-3, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the hydrogen-platinum technic in the diagnosis of the left-right shunt] Klein W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:570-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On determination of the extent of intracardial and intravasal defect formations] Schley G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:135-40, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic criteria with high diagnostic accuracy] Simonson E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1243-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular inversion] Vitek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:532-40, May 66 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of heart defects with the help of electronic calculating machines] Wischnewski AA, et al. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:2084-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Vectocardiographic diagnosis of the true position of the ventricles] Del Hoyo LP.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:72-5, 1967 (It)
[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of the true position of the ventricles] Del Hoyo LP.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:72-5, 1966 (It)
[Congenital cardiopathies in the aged: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dughera L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:23-5, 1967 (It)
[Congenital cardiopathies in the aged: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dughera L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:23-5, 1966 (It)
[Mathematical analysis of the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathy] Reale A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:39-41, 1967 (It)
[Mathematical analysis of the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathy] Reale A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:39-41, 1966 (It)
[New method for the recording of the selective right radiocardiogram and demonstration of intra-cardiac and extra-cardiac arteriovenous shunts by use of macro-aggregates of serum albumin labeled with I-131 (MAAI-131)] Dal Palù C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:788-91, 1966 (It)
[Shortening of the PQ segment in absence of disorders of rhythm and conduction] Palma P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:463-6, 1966 (It)
[Mass screening for early diagnosis and prevention of congenital and acquired heart diseases in the young] Taronna S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1643-7, 1966 (It)
[Systolic clicks] Toso M, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:343-64, Dec 66 (It)
[Partial left anomalous pulmonary venous return. Apropos of 2 operated cases] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:677-85, Nov 66 (It)
[On the subject of the diagnosis of some congenital cardiopathies with negative acoustic findings] Torrielli A, et al. Pathologica 58:381-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Congenital heart disease. (4). Ventricular hypertrophy] Mori C, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2397-404, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case studies of electrocardiograms--congenital heart diseases. 1. Orientation] Mori C, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1485-92, Jul 67 (Jap)
[VCG in congenital heart diseases---from the hemodynamic aspects] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:742-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pre- and postoperative changes in radioisotope dilution curves in congenital heart diseases] Kawada S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:700-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the shunt percentage in congenital heart diseases] Kojima N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:377-90, 1967 (Jap)
[Present and future of the mathematical approach to medical diagnosis] Takahashi K.
Saishin Igaku 22:630-40, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Exact measurement of the loaded right ventricle in congenital heart defects] Kustrzycki A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 21:529-68, 1967 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of aberrant pulmonary veins by the dye method] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:425-32, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Anasthesia in special examinations of the heart and major blood vessels in children] Darbinian TM, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:108-15, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of electrocardiographic and anatomic data in several congenital heart diseases of the "blue type"] Barskaia LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:74-81, May 68 (Rus)
[Differential curves of carotid and jugular pulse in healthy persons and in certain heart defects] Kaevitser IM. Kardiologiia 8:81-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Aorto-dextroventricular fistula in association with bicuspid aortic valve] Neklasov IuF, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:136-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic observations of congenital heart defects in children] Pechnikova MI.
Pediatriia 45:27-30, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in children] Arkhireeva VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:88-90, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The importance of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases] Sidel'nikov VM. Vrach Delo 6:35-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Segmental asynchronous pulmonary circulation. Its importance in the study of congenital cardiopathies] Castellanos A Sr.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:549-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[The electrical manifestations in the differential diagnosis of the tetralogy and trilogy of Fallot] De Micheli A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:18-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[Clinical cardiovascular study and electrocardiographic study of 1000 pregnant patients] Noriega Rodríguez T, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:855-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Polycardiographic studies in preschool children] Shafarenko GV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:17-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)
[Diagnostic value of phonocardiography in children with cardiovascular diseases] Stetsenko VM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:6-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

DRUG THERAPY

Radio-iodine in treatment of congenital heart disease with severe pulmonary hypertension. Varnauskas E, et al. Brit Heart J 29:838-42, Nov 67

ENZYMOLOGY

[Tresminase activity in children with congenital heart defects] Stejskal J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:58-62, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in cyanotic and non-cyanotic congenital cardiopathies] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1483-5, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[Changes of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in acidosis states] Bini R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:898-904, Dec 66 (It)
[Plasma and erythrocyte enzymes activities in congenital heart diseases. 1.] Yokoyama U, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1400-5, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Plasma transaminases in children with congenital heart defects] Stepanian EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:59-63, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Coxsackie virus infections and heart disease. Brown GC. Amer Heart J 75:145-6, Feb 68
Etiologic factors in congenital heart disease. Feidt RH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:552-6, May 68
Chromosomal abnormalities and congenital heart disease. Emerit I, et al. Circulation 36:886-905, Dec 67
Multifactorial inheritance hypothesis for the etiology of congenital heart diseases. The genetic-environmental interaction. Nora JJ. Circulation 38:604-17, Sep 68 (34 ref.)
Coxsackie virus infections and heart disease. Dana JB. J Maine Med Ass 59:147, Jul 68
Congenital rubella syndrome: cardiovascular defects. Folger GM. J Med Ass Georgia 57:86-7, Feb 68
The pathogenesis of congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Jackson BT.
New Eng J Med 279:80-9 concl, 11 Jul 68 (67 ref.)
[Deficiency on the long arm of a chromosome nr. 18 (46,XX,18q-)] Reinwein H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:152-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Development of the heart and the etiology of congenital cardiac anmalies--especially on the transposition of the great vessels] Shotsu A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:753-63, Nov 67 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of congenital heart diseases] Jaworska M, et al. Pediat Pol 42:997-1003, Aug 67 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Etiology of congenital heart defects in children] Griaznova TP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:22-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphs in congenital heart disease. A familial survey of 100 cases. Sánchez Cascos A.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:9-11, Jan 68
Trisomy 17-18 syndrome. Report of a case with diffuse myocardial fibrosis and review of cardiovascular abnormalities. Kurien VA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:431-5, Mar 68
Epidemiologic and genetic studies of congenital heart disease in the dog. Patterson DF.
Circ Res 23:171-202, Aug 68
Multifactorial inheritance hypothesis for the etiology of congenital heart diseases. The genetic-environmental interaction. Nora JJ.
Circulation 38:604-17, Sep 68 (34 ref.)
Common malformations of the heart. Campbell M.
Guy Hosp Rep 116:341-9, 1967
Concordance and discordance of congenital heart disease in 20 families. Davison BC.
J Med Genet 4:245-50, Dec 67
Hypoplasia of the right ventricle and tricuspid valve in siblings. Davachi F, et al. J Pediat 71:869-74, Dec 67
The pathogenesis of congenital cardiovascular anomalies. Jackson BT.
New Eng J Med 279:25-9, 4 Jul 68
[Trisomy 13 and lesions of the great vessels of the base of the heart] Cabanne F, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:311-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Two observations of identical breakages in the same group C chromosome] Emerit I, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:22-7, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Multiple congenital cardiopathies in the same sibship] Kherumian R, et al. J Genet Hum 16:219-25, Jun 67 (Fr)

HISTORY

[The enigma of La Mauresse] (Louis XIV), Guillemin J.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3481-5, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Nitrogen metabolism in children with congenital cardiac defects and severe growth retardation. Iber FL, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1166-70, Nov 67
Changes in acid-base profile in infants and children with heart disease. Gotsman MS.
S Afr Med J 41:791-5, 26 Aug 67

MORTALITY

Infant mortality from congenital cardiac malformations in California, 1957-1960. Allen CM.
Amer J Public Health 58:1368-87, Aug 68

NURSING

Corey and I. Study of an infant with multiple cardiac anomalies. Gehling CA. Amer J Nurs 68:125-8, Jan 68

OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart disease in middle-aged adults. Rokseth R. Acta Med Scand 183:131-8, Jan-Feb 68
Incidence of congenital heart disease in Nigerian children. Gupta B, et al. Brit Heart J 29:906-9, Nov 67
The incidence of congenital heart disease in adults at the Indiana University Medical Center. Nasser WK, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:225-8, Feb 68
Adult congenital heart disease analysis of 206 patients. Cundey PE Jr, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:20-4, Jan 68
The incidence and relative frequencies of congenital heart disease in school children in Otsu (1960-1966). Hashida E, et al. Jap Circ J 32:145-8, Feb 68
[Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of heart diseases in Belgium] Van Dooren F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:27-41, 1967 (Fr)
[The congenital cardiac malformations of the newborn] Desbaillets P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:494-500, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Occurrence and types of heart-blood vessel malformations in a large group of autoposies] Kerl H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:253-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on the causes of cardiovascular unfitness for sports in the 10-year period of 1954-63] Venerando A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:530-7, 1966 (It)
[Cadastral radiographic survey of the population of Podgórze, Gracow district, in 1965] Jahr I, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1-3, Jan 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Anomalous right ventricular muscles: a

clinicopathologic study. Hindle WV Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:487-95, Apr 68

Double outlet right ventricle with long survival. Khattri HN, et al. Brit Heart J 30:569-70, Jul 68

A case of congenital heart disease in mother and child demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 4:785-9, 30 Dec 67

Double-inlet left ventricle. Two pathological specimens with comments on the embryology and on its relation to single ventricle. De la Cruz V, et al. Circulation 3:249-60, Feb 68

Truncal inversion with biventricular pulmonary trunk and aorta from right ventricle (variant of Taussig-Bing complex). Shafer AB, et al. Circulation 36:783-8, Nov 67

The vascular system of the chick embryo. XVII. The development of branching of the coronary arteries in the chick embryos with experimentally induced left-half heart hypoplasy. Dbalý J, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:358-68, 1967

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery with multiple cardio-vascular abnormalities and pulmonary hypertension. Best J. Med J Aust 2:1129-30, 16 Dec 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1968. New Eng J Med 278:496-504, 29 Feb 68

Ultrastructural, enzyme histochemical and light microscopic investigation of the myocardium in cases undergoing open-heart surgery. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:27-41, 1967

[The "Holmes heart" and its definition in relation to cor triloculare biatriatum. A clinical-morphological study with special reference of the intracardiac electrogram] Wenger R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:795-805, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Pathomorphological studies in complete defective pulmonary vein opening into the ductus venosus Arantii] Moiz G. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1143-56, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Histological lesions of the kidney in congenital heart disease] Omori K. Acta Paediat Jap 71:674-86, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Two-chambered heart, a cause of sudden death] Teplukhin MV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:46, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

[Fenestration of the semilunar valves in congenital heart defects] Sinev AF. Vrach Delo 3:41-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic patterns of right atrial overloading in some congenital heart conditions. Anselmi G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:628-38, May 68

Conduction system in congenital heart disease. Lev M. Amer J Cardiol 21:619-27, May 68

Deductive electrocardiography in congenital heart disease. Sodi-Pallares D. Amer J Cardiol 21:617-8, May 68

Gravitational effects on pulmonary diffusing capacity and on pulmonary capillary blood volume. Giammona ST, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:63-8, Jan 68

The physiological basis of certain clinical signs in congenital heart disease. Deuchar DC. Anglo German Med Rev 4:114-5, Dec 67

Electroencephalogram and retinal vessels in congenital cyanotic heart disease before and after surgery. Kohner EM, et al. Brit Med J 4:207-10, 28 Oct 67

Epicardial excitation studies in dogs with congenital right ventricular hypertrophy. Hill JD, et al. Circ Res 20:649-57, Jun 67

Alterations in regional pulmonary blood flow in patients with congenital heart disease studied by radioisotope scanning. Friedman WF, et al. Circulation 37:747-58, May 68

Cardiac function in infants with large left-to-right shunts: Heart success. Scott LP 3d, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:195-209, Jun 68

Left axis deviation in children. Moller J, et al. Dis Chest 53:453-6, Apr 68

The EEG in congenital heart disease. Kalyanaraman K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:493-4, Nov 67

Hemodynamics of congenital heart disease. Edwards WM. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:967-72 passim, Oct 67

Coronary sinus rhythm in anomalous systemic venous connection. Furuse A, et al. Jap Heart J 9:200-7, Mar 68

Studies on the vectorcardiogram referred to an atrio-ventricular canal type loop. Counterclockwise superiorly oriented frontal loop in various congenital heart diseases other than persistent common atrio-ventricular canal. Hasegawa T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:620-31, Nov 67

Sweating in congenital heart disease. Alter BP, et al. Pediatrics 41:123-9, Jan 68

[Left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram. (A clinical study)] Strauch H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:207-36, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the hemodynamics and prognosis of congenital heart defects with left-right shunt in childhood] Guthell H. Med Klin 61:1440-3, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Capillarization and microscopic changes in the myocardium in congenital heart defects] Hort W, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:192-203, 10 Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of output reduction in congenital and acquired heart defects] Müller M. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:623-40, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Relationship between respiratory mechanic values and spirographic and ergometric findings and intracardial pressure values in acquired and congenital heart defects. 2.] Schleusing G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:236-47, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Analysis of the respiratory mechanism in patients with heart diseases] Schleusing. Z Tuberk 125:258-66, 1966 (Ger)

[Elements of cardiodynamics in congenital cardiopathies] Castelfranco M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:10-2, 1967 (It)

[Elements of cardiodynamics in congenital cardiopaghies] Castelfranco M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:10-2, 1966 (It)

[Contribution to the knowledge of pulmonary diffusion in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hyperflux] Dagianti A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:15-6, 1967 (It)

[Contribution to the knowledge of pulmonary diffusion in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hyperflux] Dagianti A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:15-6, 1966 (It)

[Findings on lung function in congenital cardiopathies] Piane C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:37-8, 1967 (It)

[Findings on lung function in congenital cardiopathies] Piane C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:37-8, 1966 (It)

[Research on the physiopathology of the liver in cyanotic congenital heart diseases. IV. Prothrombin activity after vitamin K administration] Forni N, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:624-6, 30 Jun 66 (It)

[Assessment of the functional state of the pulmonary respiratory system in congenital heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Gritsenko VV, et al. Grudn Khir 8:21-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Neurological changes in congenital diseases of the heart of the cyanotic type] Gel'fand VB. Pediatriia 45:52-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Some pecularities of bioelectric activity dynamics of the brain congenital heart defects patients] Gombi R, et al. Sovet Med 29:11-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Congenital heart defects as a continuously progressing pathological process] Sarkisov DS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:44-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Triology of Fallot. Review of 36 surgical cases in the I.N.C.] Baz R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:387-94, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

[The high horizontal vectocardiogram (H7) in the study of vectors of the free ventricular wall] Pescador L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:310-28, Jul 66 (Sp)

[Q wave and congenital cardiopathies] Sánchez Cascos A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:392-8, Jul 66 (Sp)

[Study of interauricular communication and physical exercise] Paredes R, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:626-30, Oct 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic determination of size of left atrium in congenital heart disease. Castellanos A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:433-52, Sep 67

The straight thoracic spine in cardiac diagnosis. Gooch AS, et al. Amer Heart J 74:595-602, Nov 67

Left to right shunt through a left atrial left superior vena cava. Blank E, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:87-92, May 68

Plain film diagnosis of congenital heart disease in the newborn period. Kurlander GJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:66-77, May 68

Left ventricular cine-angiocardiography in endocardial cushion defect. Gotsman MS, et al. Brit Heart J 30:182-7, Mar 68

[Methods of anesthesia for heart catheterization and angiocardiography in children] Engels G. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:59-82, 1967 (Fr)

[Systemic pulmonary hyper-vascularization in children] Bennet J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:667-74, 1967 (Fr)

[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in congenital heart defects (pulmonary stenosis and aortic isthmus stenosis)] Gupta N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:468-71, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On indications for venous angiocardiography in childhood] Kalifeiz HC, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:683-93, May 67 (Ger)

[Approximate intravital determination of the muscle mass of the left ventricle. (Angiocardiographic results in patients with normal and various pathologic cardiac findings)] Pech HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:425-33, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The "scimitar syndrome": diagnostic value of direct x-ray examination] Catalano D, et al. Radiologe 7:324-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[The size of the heart in congenital and acquired defects] Emmrich J. Radiologe 7:191-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Antipretation in angiocardiography--heart diseases including pulmonary circulation diseases] Hombo Z, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2477-86, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Left heart disease and heart disease with left-to-right shunt] Nippon Acta Radiol 27:805-8, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Evaluation of abnormal findings in the simple chest x-ray film by angiocardiography] Ashizawa A, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:559-70, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Anesthesia using fluothane and azeotrope mixture for angiocardiography in children] Kakurin FF. Eksp Khir Anest 11:65-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the x-ray diagnosis of transposition of the great vessels and heart chambers] Kagramanov II, et al. Grudn Khir 10:23-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the differential x-ray diagnosis of congenital heart defects with pulmonary circulatory insufficiency] Musarova AV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:49-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of simple radiology in congenital heart diseases. Review of 150 cases] Rodríguez R, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:791-805, Dec 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

Implanted cardiac pacemakers in children. A report of their application in five patients. Liu L, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:639-47, Nov 67

Hypoplastic left ventricle syndrome. Analysis of thirty autopsy cases in infants with surgical considerations. Sinha SN, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:166-73, Feb 68

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of pulmonary artery banding. Takahashi M, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:174-84, Feb 68

Correction of congenital cardiovascular defects in patients over fifty years of age. Bloodwell RD, et al. Amer J Surg 113:751-9, Nov 67

Cardiac anomalies and splenic agenesis. Albert HM, et al. Amer Surg 34:94-8, Jan 68

Endocardial cushion defects: emphasizing the management of the cleft mitral valve. Bigelow JC, et al. Amer Surg 34:505-13, Jul 68

Management of aorticopulmonary septal defect in early infancy. Cordell AR, et al. Amer Surg 33:962-4, Dec 67

Electro and vectorcardiographic study of right bundle branch block after surgical correction of congenital heart lesions. Pileggi F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:498-511, Jul-Aug 67

Medical complications following open-heart surgery. Gooch AS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:672-8, Dec 67

Open heart surgery in infants with an aid of hypothermic anesthesia. Hikasa Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:495-508, 1 Jul 67

Homograft of ascending aorta and aortic valve as a right ventricular outflow. An experimental approach to the repair of truncus arteriosus. Rastelli GC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:698-706, Nov 67

Palliative surgery for mitral atresia. Redo SF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:717-23, Nov 67

Correction of heart defects with cardiopulmonary bypass. Report of a case using frozen autologous blood. Williams WH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:317-20, Feb 68

Infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Llewellyn MA, et al. Brit Med J 3:35-6, 6 Jul 68

Histological changes in the kidney in autopsy cases after operations by means of the cardio-pulmonary bypass. Hamamoto Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 13:65-75, Oct 67

Total prosthetic valve replacement in children under 10-years of age. Taguchi K. Canad Med Ass J 98:765-9, 20 Apr 68

Some recent advances in cardiac surgery. Surgery of congenital heart disease. II. Graham AJ. Cent Afr J Med 13:207-9, Sep 67

Rational approach to the surgical management of tricuspid atresia. Glenn WW, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:62-7, Apr 68

Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Surgical repair without a graft. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. Circulation 36:777-82, Nov 67

A new operation for repairing aortic arch atresia in infancy. Report of three cases. Sirak HD, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:43-50, Apr 68

Ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Clinical experience with thirty-five patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Waldhausen JA, et al. Circulation 38:463-7, Sep 68

Clinical experience with the use of aortic valve homografts for reconstruction of the pulmonary artery, pulmonary valve, and outflow portion of the right ventricle. Weidon CS, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:51-61, Apr 68

Technics of open-heart surgery for congenital heartdisease. McGoon DC. Curr Probl Surg 3-42, Apr 68 (24 ref.)

Surgical correction of aorto-pulmonary septal defects. A review of the literature and report of eight cases. Meisner H, et al. Dis Chest 53:750-8, Jun 68

Congenital cardiac diseases in infants. Therkelsen F. Dis Chest 53:528-33, May 68

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage from the left lung into a left vertical vein. Moes CA, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 18:377-81, Sep 67

Repair of aorto-cardiac fistulae in children due to

congenital defects of the aortic sinuses of Valsalva. Borman JB, et al. J Cardiov Surg 8:338-43, Jul-Aug 67

Surgery of congenital heart disease with extracorporeal circulation. Jaen R, et al. J Cardiov Surg 8:271-83, Jul-Aug 67

Recent experience with open heart surgery for congenital defects: 100 consecutive cases with a single mortality. Pearce CW, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:268-72, Jun 68

An unusual triad of congenital cardiac defects. Shadaksharappa KS, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:225-8, May 68

Cor triatriatum: preoperative diagnosis and successful surgical repair in a small infant. Perry LW, et al. J Pediat 71:840-7, Dec 67

The clinical use of the superior vena cava-pulmonary artery shunt: a report of 20 cases. Sachs BF, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:364-75, Jun 68

Surgical treatment of cardiac defects associated with variations in cardiac position. Billig DM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:80-7, Jan 68

Pulmonary compliance in congenital heart disease and its relation to cardiopulmonary bypass. Deal C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:320-7, Mar 68

The superiority of the Gleen operation for tricuspid atresia in infancy and childhood. Edwards WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:60-9, Jan 68

Surgical repair of the complete form of persistent common atrioventricular canal. Rastelli GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:299-308, Mar 68

Common atrium: anatomy, hemodynamics, and surgery. Rastelli GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:834-41, Jun 68

The use of valve prostheses in congenital heart diseases in children and adolescents. A preliminary report of 29 cases. Taguchi K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:800-10, Jun 68

Sucessful surgical treatment ofor "parachute mitral valve" complex. Report of 2 cases. Terzaki AK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:1-10, Jul 68

Cor triatriatum. Total correction in an infant. Wolfe RR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:114-9, Jul 68

An operation for the correction of truncus arteriosus. McGoon DC, et al. JAMA 205:69-73, 8 Jul 68

Congenital aortic arch interruption. Report of a case, surgically treated with success. Asano K, et al. Jap Heart J 8:196-201, Mar 67

Current surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infants. II. McLaughlin JS, et al. Maryland Med J 16:83-5, Sep 67

Cardiac surgery in infants. Wright JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:80-1, 13 Jul 68

Acyanotic congenital heart disease. McNamara DG. Pediat Clin N Amer 11:295-314, May 64 (7 ref.)

Cyanotic congenital heart disease. Selection of patients for operation and treatment of complications. Ongley PA. Pediat Clin N Amer 11:269-94, May 64

Metabolic aspects of deep surgical hypothermia in infancy. Baum D, et al. Pediatrics 42:93-105, Jul 68

Diagnosis and treatment: the salvage of critically ill newborn infants with congenital heart disease. Fyler DC. Pediatrics 42:198-202, Jul 68

Plasma growth hormone in the infant undergoin deep hypothermic cardiovascular surgery. Baum D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:70-5, May 68

Considerations about the diagnosis and treatment of abnormal, pulmonary venous draining. Marinescu V, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:33-43, 1968

Investigation of the ill infant with heart disease. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 42:663-70, 6 Jul 68

Cardiac surgery in the infant group. O'Donovan TG, et al. S Afr Med J 41:1073-6, 28 Oct 67

Results in 2500 open cardiac surgical procedures. Sellers RD, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:17-20, Jan 68

Results in the first 2,500 patients undergoing open-heart surgery at the University of Minnesota Medical Center. Lillehei CW, et al. Surgery 62:819-32, Oct 67

Congenital heart disease in early infancy: perspectives in 1967. Harris LC. Texas Med 63:71-5, Nov 67 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary artery banding in congenital heart disease associated with pulmonary hypertension. Reid JM, et al. Thorax 3:385-91, Jul 68

[Surgery of congenital heart defects at the Karl Bremer Hospital] Barnard PM, et al. S Afr Med J 42:394-8, 20 Apr 68 (Af)

[What may be expected from the surgical correction of heart defects] Navrátil J. Rozhl Chir 46:357-62, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Results of 1000 cardiac operations in children] Landtman B, et al. Duodecim 83:632-42, 1967 (Fin)

[Apropos of abnormal pulmonary venous return (total return and right side return in the inferior vena cava)] Logeais Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:576-85, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Considerations on 120 cases of extracorporeal circulation in a total of 280 cardiac patients hospitalized at the Salvador Hospital] Houel J, et al. Marseille Med 103:269-72, 1966 (Fr)

[On the question of reversible cerebral insufficiency in open heart surgery] Rautenburg HW, et al. Anglo German Med Rev 4:134-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Thiele P. Anglo German Med Rev 4:99-113, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Heart surgery in the newborn] Senning A. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1087-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[On clinical and experimental studies of myocardial metabolism during the surgical correction of heart defects] Sebening F. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 317:169-208, 1967 (Ger)

[128. On indications for surgery in cyanotic heart defects] Wolter HH. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:764-70, 1967 (Ger)

[Indications for special diagnosis and palliative operations of congenital heart defects in childhood] Bühlmeyer K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:698-700, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the palliative operation according to Blalock-Hanlon] Kirchhoff PG. Thoraxchirurgie 15:644-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Problems of correction of congenital heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Klinner W. Thoraxchirurgie 14:530-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with ligation of the pulmonary artery] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:541-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Method and technic of extracorporeal perfusion in open surgery for congenital and acquired cardiac malformations] Finsterbusch W. Wien Klin Wschr 78:820-4, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Problems of today in thoracic surgery] Klinner W. Wien Klin Wschr 78:488, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[On surgery of heart wall deverticula] Adler E, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2471-83, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Postoperative arrhythmia in patients who underwent surgery for congenital heart defects in childhood] Simon G, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1974-6, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)

[Left superior vena cava as a cause of failure of the Glenn operation] Pujatti G. Acta Chir Ital 22:721-7, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Postoperative hemodynamic aspects of a case of single ventricle subjected to banding of the pulmonary artery] Pujatti G. Acta Chir Ital 22:539-47, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Congenital cardiopathies in the aged: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dughera L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:23-5, 1967 (It)

[Congenital cardiopathies in the aged: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Dughera L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:23-5, 1966 (It)

[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects, surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1967 (It)

[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1966 (It)

[Some considerations on extracorporeal circulation in hemodilution] Peracchia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1315-21, 1966 (It)

[10 years of experience in the surgical treatment of congenital cardiopathies] Donatelli R, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:642-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Preliminary results of corrective surgical operations in congenital heart diseases discovered at the cardiological center of the Dispensario d'Igiene Sociale of Venice] Fameli O, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:479-89, Oct 66 (It)

[Anesthesia problems in pediatric cardiosurgery. Moderate hypothermia in the first and second stages of childhood] D'Ambrosio RT, et al. Minerva Anest 32:718-24, Dec 66 (It)

[Partial left anomalous pulmonary venous return. Apropos of 2 operated cases] Viganò M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:677-85, Nov 66 (It)

[Joy for the hearts of children] Hruskova M. Minerva Pediat 18:2190-1, 1 Dec 66 (It)

[The behavior of acid-base equilibrium in pre-school aged cardiopathic patients undergoing surgery under moderate hypothermia] D'Ambrosio A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1546-51, 14 Nov 66 (It)

[Experience with open heart surgery--with reference to the comparison between extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Miyaji M, et al. Iryo 21:1029-39, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Open heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation--with reference to pre- and postoperative management] Yamamoto H, et al. Iryo 21:1022-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Anesthesia in heart surgery. 4. Operative and postoperative complications in heart surgery. II.] Muneyuki M, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:417-26, May 67 (Jap)

[Open heart surgery of infants under very deep hypothermia] Higasa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1674-88, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Two-chambered right ventricle] Akita H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:690-5, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Asano K. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:676-7, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Therapeutic case of anomalous drainage of the total pulmonary veins (supracardiac type)] Furushima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:341-7, May 67 (Jap)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage--with special reference to a surgically successful case of the cardiac type] Inoue T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:670-6, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Significance of correcting acidosis in open heart surgery--with reference to circulatory dynamics] Isogawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:311-8, May 67 (Jap)

[Radical direct surgery for interauricular septal defect and concomitant heart abnormalities] Kubo K. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:166-72, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Open heart surgery with a disposable oxygenator] Matsumoto A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:235-45, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Surgical case of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage (cardiac type)] Osawa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:579-84, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Use of valve prosthesis in congenital heart diseases in children and adolescents] Taguchi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:2-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Follow-up studies on the surgical correction of congenital heart diseases] Wada J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:85-96, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Acid-base equilibrium of the blood during extracorporeal circulation of high flow perfusion] Yoshitake T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:485-93, Jun 66 (Jap)

[Limitation and problems in surgical therapy of congenital heart diseases] Hiriuchi T. Naika 20:142-8, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Progress in heart surgery] Manabe S. Naika 19:591-4, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Current status of heart surgery] Shoji T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:91-6, 1967 (Jap)

[Clinical problems in polyenoic fatty acid, especially from the surgical standpoint. (2). Fatty acid metabolism in water intoxication and refrigeration anesthesia, especially in the application to open heart surgery of infants] Hikasa Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:973-84, May 67 (48 ref.) (Jap)

[Pediatric extracorporal circulation with vinyl sheet oxygenator] Fujikura I, et al. Shujutsu 21:277-80, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Artificial valve transplantation in children under ten years old] Taguchi K. Shujutsu 21:1092-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Re-evaluation of intrapericardial anastomosis of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Wada J, et al. Shujutsu 21:629-33, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment for infantile heart diseases--with reference to open heart radical surgery] Hikasa Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:209-20, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Congenital heart diseases-cyanotic group] Manabe H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:187-98, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Congenital heart diseases--non-cyanotic group] Nishimura M. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:199-208, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases and renal function] Przybyl L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1440-2, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Preoperative diagnosis and indications for surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases in adolescents and adults] Waśniewska M. Pol Tyg Lek 22:2021-5, 25 Dec 67 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[General remarks on the indication of surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Waśniewska M. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1941-4, 11 Dec 67 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[Congenital malformations. Cardiovascular surgery] Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:38-66, Oct 66 (Por)

[Pseudo cardiac diverticulum] Filho SG. Hospital (Rio) 70:1647-51, Dec 66 (Por)

[Anesthesia in children with cyanotic cardiopathies subjected to palliative operations. Analysis of 30 cases] Amaral RV do, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:54-69, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Extracorporeal circulation in surgery of congenital heart defects. II. Cardiac and respiratory insufficiency following open heart surgery. Brain complications] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:3-14, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Some problems of the surgical treatment of congenital heat defects in young children] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:27-33, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The relation of postoperative pneumonia with changes in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with congenital diseases of the heart of the blue type] Galankin NK, et al. Grudn Khir 7:38-41, Sep-Oct 65 (Rus)

[Analysis of remote results of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects of the blue baby type in early childhood] Klemenova ES, et al. Grudn Khir 10:44-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On postoperative chyiothorax in congenital heart defects] Nezhlukto AIa, et al. Grudn Khir 8:56-61, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Indications for the use, and the comparative assessment of normo- and hypothermic perfusions in heart surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. Grudn Khir 10:8-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On changes in the microcirculation of the internal organs in some patients with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Sviriakin VT, et al. Grudn Khir 10:48-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Infectious complications in patients with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 10:17-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the plasma

17-hydroxycorticosteroid level and the functional status of the liver in dry heart surgery] Vereshchagin IP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:64-7, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases (experiences of studying the problem from 1960- July 1965)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:95-103, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[The possibility of surgical therapy of congenital heart defects in infancy] Volkolakov IaV.
Pediatriia 45:23-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Causes of the development of metabolic acidosis in hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:80-5, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience of the work of a heart surgical unit for youngchildren] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:81-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of neurological disorders in patients with congenital heart defects, operated on with the use of artificial circulation] Levitskaia NI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:492-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the cardiovascular surgery equipment of the Hospital de Niños (Buenos Aires)] Galindez EM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:185-90, May-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Transitory amaurosis. Manifestation of transoperative cerebral hypoxia caused by circulatory arrest] Espino Vela J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:83-101, Jan-Feb 67 **(Sp)**
[Anastomosis of the ascending aorta to a branch of the pulmonary artery in cyanogenic congenital heart diseases with pulmonary ischemia] Garcia Cornejo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 38:71-6, Jan-Feb 68 **(Sp)**
[The concept of surgical cardiopathy] Quijano Pitman F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:429-30, Jul-Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Surgery of congenital heart diseases in the newborn and in the infant] Pérez-Alvarez JJ.
Gac Med Mex 98:438-50, Apr 68 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Recent advances in pediatric cardiology. Kane HA.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:345-56, May 68 (64 ref.)
Symptomatic congenital heart disease in infancy: A guide to management. Schmidt R.
W Virginia Med J 64:165-70, May 68
[Heart diseases in childhood and their management] Kollmann W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:667-9, 8 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Care of patients with heart defects in pregnancy, during labor and puerperium] Rohmann H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:63-4, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the indicators of the electrocardiogram under the effect of oxygen therapy in children with rheumatic disease] Levashova NM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:24-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Uk)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic and genetic studies of congenital heart disease in the dog. Patterson DF.
Circ Res 23:171-202, Aug 68
Pericardial and diaphragmatic defects in a cat. Frye FL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1507-10, 15 May 68
Congenital tricuspid stenosis with right ventricular hypoplasia in a cat. Lord PF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:300-6, 1 Aug 68
Physiologic and radiographic studies of cervical ectopia cordis in a calf. Milledge RD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:161-7, 15 Jan 68
Applications of electrocardiology in canine medicine. Rubin GJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:17-39, 1 Jul 68
Congenital and acquired heart disease. Severin GA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1733-6, 15 Dec 67
Incidence of spontaneous diseases in a Beagle colony. Zaldívar R. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1186-9, 1 Nov 67
Aortic dextroposition complexes in the fowl: a study in comparative pathology. Siller WG.
J Path Bact 94:155-70, Jul 67

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see CORONARY

DISEASE (C8)

HEART DISEASES (C8)

see also related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F)

Some observations on 58 patients with cardiac shock. Wilson RF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:764-71, Nov-Dec 67
Heart disease in the elderly: its manifestations and treatment. Charles B. **Appl Ther** 10:447-51, Jul 68
Cardio-circulatory effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in organic heart disease. Comparison between propranolol and CIBA 39,089-Ba. Grandjean T, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:50-9, Jan 68
A case of isolated cardiac lipidosis. Ross CF, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:726-8, Sep 68
Scleroderma heart disease. Fletcher E, et al.
Brit Med J 4:657-8, 16 Dec 67
Scleroderma heart disease. Wren F, et al.
Brit Med J 1:578, 2 Mar 68
The impact of the American Heart Association on cardiovascular research. January LE.
Circulation 37:143-6, Jan 68
The influence of K-Mg-aspartate upon the incidence and development of non-specific cardiac necroses in the young albino rat. Vaškú J, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:210-9, 1966
Ischaemic and hypertensive heart disease in old age. Agate JN. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:325-36, 1967
Knowledge of heart disease in a rural community. Freedman AS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:203-7, Nov 67
Heart--cancer--stroke; Indiana Regional Program. Stonehill RB. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:521-3, Apr 68
"Cardiacs" without heart disease, the world's most useful neurosis. Whitehouse FA.
J Rehab 33:14-5 passim, Sep-Oct 67
The management of heart disease in general practice. Handfield-Jones RP.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:27-39, Jan 68
Memphis Regional Medical Program for heart disease, cancer and stroke. Culbertson JW, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 60:1196-205, Nov 67
Heart disease in pregnancy.
J Tenn Med Ass 60:841-6, Aug 67
Myocardial sarcoidosis and complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Tice DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:573-8, Oct 67
The acute effect of aminophylline on left ventricular function in patients with heart failure. Clinical studies on the cardiac per- formance by means of left heart catheterization. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:121-31, Mar 67
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Wedgwood J.
Practitioner 200:778-85, Jun 68
The cardiomyopathies. **WHO Chron** 21:407-12, Oct 67
[The clinical use of phonocardiography] Wennevold A.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:441-7, 6 Apr 67 **(Dan)**
[Dental treatment among cardiacs] McIntyre H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:488-96, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Stress and cardiopathies] Selye H, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1036-45, Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[On echinococcal cysts in the heart] Athanasiou DJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:707-11, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Psychometric studies in heart patients] Scherf M.
Z Psychosom Med 14:102-16, Apr-Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on he problem of delivery of pregnant women with heart disease] Dieminger HJ, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:961-7, 8 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[On the necessity of close cooperation between obstetricians and internists in the care of pregnant women suffering from heart disease] Holtorff J.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1057-76, 6 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Chronic degenerative-productive myocardial diseases: etiopathogenetic problems and criteria of clinical differentiation from coronary insufficiency] Zucchini M, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 15:141-78, Jul-Sep 65 **(It)**
[Anatomo-pathological and virological study of murine infection with encephalomyocarditis virus (Columbia-SK strain) in otorhinolaryngology] Galli V, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:429-59, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Cardiac amyloidosis in the ventricular constriction syndrome] Caldara G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:247-60, May 67 **(It)**
[Desacetyl-lanatoside C in general surgery] Sforza M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:81-3, Apr-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Considerations on the validity of the "test of the 3 apneas" in pregnancy at term] Millini R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:734-40, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Electrocardiographic findings in 2 cases of kidney homotransplantation in man] Brusadelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:867-9, 31 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during experimental infestation with Toxoplasma gondii] Palma P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:495-8, 15 May 67 **(It)**
[On changes in the electrocardiogram in relation to metabolic changes during graded exercise in silicotic patients] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:933-40, 1966 **(It)**
[Persistent passive nodal rhythm with retrograde block caused by complete atrophy of the right atrial musculature] Cielo R.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:783-7, 1966 **(It)**
[Anatomo-pathological data on the ventricular constriction syndrome caused by cardiac amyloidosis] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:11-2, 1967 **(It)**
[Protective action of HCG on experimental diphtheric myocardiopathy] Scaffidi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:756-61, 1966 **(It)**
[Permanent atrial paralysis with multiple idioventricular centers of substitution] Nasi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:472-80, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Diffuse myocytolysis] Baroldi G, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:365-73, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in experimental pulmonary homotransplant] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3277-87, 28 Jul 68 **(It)**
[Extensive myocardial necrosis during allergic reaction to antibiotics. Medico-legal considerations] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:294-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[On a case of primary hydatidosis of the heart] Imperati L, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 16:61-70, Jan 67 **(It)**
[On amyloidosis of the heart and on the "amyloid heart"] Romanelli R, et al.
Pathologica 58:397-410, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The electrocardiographic changes in botulin toxinfection] Puglisi N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1680-5, 12 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Recent status of internal medicine] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 21:102-20, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Pregnancy and heart disease] Nodate Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:1241-50, Dec 67 (28 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Some remarks on the problem of glycogenoses observed in our case] Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:59-61, 8 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
["Nosoergia"] Bialowąs M.
Wiad Lek 20:825-6, 15 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Clinical cardiology]
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:29-37, Oct 66 **(Por)**
[Research on the continuous late evolution of myocardial lesions induced by the initial short period of administration of corticoids and sodium phosphate] Nițulescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:429-35, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Current problems of practical cardiology] Smolenskiĭ VS. **Sovet Med** 31:46-50, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Are new terms needed for the designation of heart damage?] Gefter LI. **Vrach Delo** 6:119, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:61-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[The cardiologist and his cardiac patient] Chávez I.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:522-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Cardiac sarcoidosis] Contreras R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:20-37, Jan-Feb 67 **(Sp)**
[Toxoplasmosic myocarditis] Vanegas Barrios R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:204-13, Mar-Apr 68 **(Sp)**
[512 consecutive forceps operations in a teaching hospital] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:619-33, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Calcification of the left auricle] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:147-51, 31 Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Late pericardio-myocardial pyoscierosis after mitral commissurotomy] Navarro Gutiérrez R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:534-42, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Symposium on cardiology in London] Culihed I.
Lakartidningen 64:469-76, 1 Feb 67 **(Sw)**

BLOOD

Body composition in heart disease. Total exchangeable electrolytes in normonatraemic hypochloraemia. Olesen KH. **Danish Med Bull** 15:111-7, Apr 68
[Contribution to the problems of primary necrotizing cardiopathies and ionic changes in the myocardium and in the blood serum during their genesis] Vaškú J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:691-5, 31 May 68 **(Cz)**
[Effect of exertion on the level of alpha keto acids in patients with heart and liver diseasees] Zeinček E.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:638-41, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Studies on the arterial blood gas analysis in the capillary blood of hyperemized ear lobes in heart and lung diseases] Reichel G, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:386-8, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Blood volume in heart disease patients in different states of circulatory efficiency] Modica G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:137-9, 1967 **(It)**
[Blood volume in heart disease patients in different states of circulatory efficiency] Modica G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:137-9, 1966 **(It)**
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. I. The pressure and pH by diseases] Saeki T.
Jap Circ J 31:1035-48, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Comparative study of serum lipoproteins of low density (LDL) in inhabitants of the city, vagrants from the north shore of the state of São Paulo and natives of the region of the Rio Xingu] Netto RF, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:331-48, Oct 66 **(Por)**
[The blood serum potassium content in some diseases of the cardiovascular system] Pinkus SSh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:101-3, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[A comparative assessment of the isotope (Cr51), gravimetric and clinical methods of observation of the volume of circulating blood in extracorporeal circulation] Shul'man KM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:57-62, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial injury from epinephrine overdosage. Piscatelli RL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:735-7, May 68
Isoproterenol-induced right ventricular infundibular obstruction. Study in adult with a large ventricular septal defect. Tikoff G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:873-8, Dec 67
A simple method for the production of acute cardiorenal necrosis. Lehr D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:251-77, Aug 67
Spurious heart disease induced by digitalis-containing reducing pills. Kattus AA Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:298-304, Oct 68
Cobalt heart disease. An electron microscopic and histochemical study in the rabbit. Hall JL, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:403-12, Oct 68
Cardiomyopathy as a complication of sulphonamide

therapy. MacSearraigh ET, et al.
Brit Med J 3:33, 6 Jul 68

Effects of a hydrazine monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on isoproterenol-induced myocardiopathies in the rat. Stanton HC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:649-58, Sep 67

The concept of alcoholic myocardiopathy. Alexander CS. Med Clin N Amer 52:1183-91, Sep 68 (20 ref.)

[Crossed embolism while using oral contraceptives] Boomgaard J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2332-3, 23 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Cardiac complications observed during treatment with rubidomycin] Macrez C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:949-53, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Necropsy study of 4 patients treated with rubidomycin] Ripault J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:955-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the pathogenesis of heart function disorders in cholemia] Postovit VA.
Vrach Delo 4:106-10, Apr 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest in heart disease. With special reference to survival results in a regular emergency service in hospital wards and an urban district. Gotzsche H, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:217+, 1968

Body composition in heart disease. Total exchangeable electrolytes in hyponatraemic hypochloraemia. Olesen KH. Acta Med Scand 183:361-7, Apr 68

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. V. The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Dietzman RH, et al. Amer Heart J 75:274-7, Feb 68

Hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis associated with spironolactone in a patient with cardiac cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. Amer Heart J 76:393-8, Sep 68

Mitral valve incompetence due to flail anterior leaflet. A new physical sign. Giuliani ER.
Amer J Cardiol 20:784-8, Dec 67

Cardiopathy in muscular dystrophy. Wahl PL, et al.
Dis Chest 53:79-84, Jan 68

Anxiety in cardiac patients. O'Leary JP, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:443-8, Jul 68

Treatment of schistosomiasis in cardiac patients by weekly injections of sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate. Badran AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 50:360-8, 1967

The significance of chronic heart disease, fatty liver, and consumption of barbiturate and librium on the tolerance to ethyl alcohol, as judged in a postmortem series. Saideen T, et al. J Forensic Sci 12:273-94, Jul 67

Renal arteriography in the assessment of renal infarction. Lang EK, et al. J Urol 99:506-12, May 68

The sick sinus syndrome in atrial disease. Ferrer MI.
JAMA 206:645-8, 14 Oct 68

Recurrent paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia due to a serous posterio-septal lesion. Mataba T, et al.
Kurume Med J 14:79-87, 1967

Alcoholic hallucinosis and myocardial change: a preliminary study. Chiu E, et al.
Med J Aust 2:841-2, 4 Nov 67

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera. Reye's syndrome. Mack RF. Minn Med 51:335-8, Mar 68

Cardiocutaneous syndrome. Walther RJ.
New Eng J Med 278:1127, 16 May 68

Emotional aspects of weight loss in the cardiac patient. Graff H. Penn Med 70:68, Nov 67

Some problems of venous thromboembolism in patients with heart disease. Kučera M.
Rev Czech Med 14:50-60, 1968

Arteriovenous shunting in high cardiac output shock syndromes. Cohn JD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:282-8, Aug 68

The clinical and pathological cardiac manifestations of rheumatoid spondylitis. Johnson WL, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:132-40, Mar 68

[Arcus senilis, cholestermia and atheroscoerosis] Goossens A. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:12-26, 1967 (Fr)

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle with complete auriculo-ventricuirar block. Therapeutic considerations] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:439-53, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Problems of cardiac therapy posed by electrolyte disorders] Blumberger K.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:155-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Problems of cardiac therapy posed by electrolyte disorders] Blumberger K.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:155-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Four cases of cardiothyroidism in an African environment at Senegal] Payet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:828-39, 1966 (Fr)

[Dental treatment of a cardiac patient] Bourgeois G.
Chir Dent France 38:25-30, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Clinical aspects of leg enlargement] Marmasse J.
Phlebologie 20:97-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema by controlled positive-pressure ventilation] Pariente R, et al. Presse Med 76:1263-6, 25 May 68 (Fr)

[Vitamin B 6 and cardiac insufficiency] Bouvier JB, et al. Therapie 22:927-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Lichen myxoedematosus with consecutive Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema in paraproteinemia, seroactive toxoplasmosis and myocardial hypoxia] Pambor M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:127-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and delivery in women with heart disease] Wille P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:689-96, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Therapy of acute heart insufficiency] Jahrmärker H.
Deutsch Med J 18:178-85, 5 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of rheumatism of the joints] Raestrup O.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 18:113-6, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Is tracheotomy avoidable in the therapy of serious systemic insufficiency? Remarks to the study of R. Aepli in Schweiz. Med. Wschr. 95,1215 (1965)] Schulthess G von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:184-5, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)

[On hyperthyroidism and the associated cardiovascular syndrome] Dzsinich A, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:549-53, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and heart diseases] Straube KH.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:465-70, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Cardiological evaluation of patients by translumbar aortographic studies: considerations on a series of 855 cases of peripheral arteriopathic patients] Meciani L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:508-23, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Influence of N-(3'-phenylpropyl-(2'))-1,1-diphenylpropyl (3)-amine on the cardiohemodynamic effects induced with cigarette smoke] Bonaventura S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1100-5, 1966 (It)

[Therapy of myxedema associated with ischemic or hypertensive cardiopathy] Fuà C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1253-8, 1966 (It)

[Patterns of pseudo-bigeminy caused by probable "facilitation" phenomenon] Furlanello F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:769-74, 1966 (It)

[Statistical study of the changes of the P wave of the electrocardiogram in hypertensive disease] Conte G, et al. G Clin Med 47:1048-64, Nov 66 (It)

[Disadvantages and risks of cardioversion] Camerini F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:739-49, Dec 66 (It)

[Contribution to the study of cerebro-cardiac and cardio-cerebral syndromes] Bianchi G.
Minerva Med 59:3731-45, 12 Sep 68 (It)

[Observations on the diuretic activity of furosemide] Majeron PL, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3104-7, 12 Sep 67 (It)

[Hypertensive and hypothyroid cardiopathy] Rossi G.
Minerva Med 58:4333-7, 5 Dec 67 (It)

[Unusual histological findings in spontaneous rupture of the heart] De Bernardi A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:302-7, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Haloperidol in states of psychomotor excitation and in anxiety states secondary to acute cardiocirculatory insufficiency] Buffa B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1595-601, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[Syncope in heart valve diseases and congenital heart diseases] Müller C.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1762-5, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)

[Permanent atrio-ventricular block of 2d and 3d degree in children] Swiderski J.
Pediat Pol 43:15-27, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Therapeutic methods]
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:67-70, Oct 66 (Por)

[Schistosomatic gramulomatous myocarditis associated with chronic cor pulmonale, cyanosis and arterio-venous pulmonary anastamoses. Considerations on a case, with clinic study and autopsy verification] Santiago JM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:56-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)

[Syndrome of mechanical dysfunction of the papillary muscle] Pîrvu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:137-40, Feb 68 (17 ref.) (Rum)

[Study of the significance of electrocardiographic topography of extrasystoles] Ionescu V.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:195-200, 1967 (Rum)

[On thrombus formation in parturients with heart disease and the prevention of thrombosis with the use of nicotinic acid] Eristavi ZA.
Kardiologiia 8:54-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Morphological changes of the liver in heart diseases accompanied by hepatargia] Uranova EV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-7, May 68 (Rus)

[Experimental research on the Budd-Chiari syndrome and pathogenetic correlations between the heart and liver] Crăciun EC, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:435-42, 1967 (Rus)

[Basic trends in the development of cardioneurology] Bogolepov NK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1622-4, 1967 (Rus)

[The heart in ankylosing spondylitis] Berović Z, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:1-16, Jan 67 (Ser)

[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of disorders of the cardiovascular apparatus] Berri GG.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:154-5, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

[Intracardiac rupture of a hydatid cyst of the left ventricle, with arterial hydatidic emboli and gangrene of a leg] Atún A, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 21:124-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Cardiac hydatidosis with cerebral metastasis. (clinical note)] Armenta J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 20:125-31, Jan 67 (Sp)

[Cardiomyopathy and goiter] Böttiger LE, et al.
Nord Med 78:1454-5, 2 Nov 67 (Sw)

CONGENITAL

The electroencephalogram in congenital heart disease. Kalyanaraman K, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:98-106, Jan 68

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between the right apex cardiogram and the right ventricular dynamics. Kesteloot H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:64-89, 1967

Computer-aided recognition of electrocardiograms. Wartak J. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:350-61, 1967

The clinical significance of ocular aneurysms. Weinstein P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:49-50, 1967

The second heart sound. De Pasquale NP, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:419-31, Sep 68

Vectorcardiogram in dextrocardia, dextroversion and dextroposition. Miller BL, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:839-45, Jun 68

The computer in medicine. Stewart WH.
Amer J Cardiol 21:280-3, Feb 68

Microcardia; an uncommon diagnostic problem. Swischuk LE. Amer J Roentgen 103:115-8, May 68

Computer diagnosis of heart disease. The public model. Templeton AW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:865-74, Apr 68

Experiences with computer-based patient monitoring. Warner HR.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:453-62, Sep-Oct 68

The use of radioisotope scanning in medical diagnosis. Applications in diseases of brain, lung, liver, and heart. Ann Intern Med 67:1059-83, Nov 67

Clinical medical electronics--the combined role of physician, nurse, engineer, and student. Temkin E. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:75-9, 1967

Significance of split heart sounds in children with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rodriguez-Torres R, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 44:511-22, May 68

Morbidity of cardiac "non-disease" in school children.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1490-1, 9 Dec 67

Echocardiography. Segal BL.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:160-80, 1967 (14 ref.)

Tall upright T waves in the precordial leads. Pinto IJ, et al. Circulation 36:708-16, Nov 67

A method for testing heart involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy Erb. Kleine TO, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:393-6, 1968

Automated electrocardiography at a community hospital utilizing computer diagnosis. Dobrow RJ, et al. Conn Med 32:201-10, Mar 68

Clinico-experimental evaluation of the dynamocardiographic method. Goftman LS.
Cor Vasa 9:135-46, 1967

Clockwise inscription of the horizontal QRS loop of the vectorcardiogram. Arnaud P, et al.
Dis Chest 53:1-7, Jan 68

The evaluation of two-step exercise test in patients with heart disease of different etiologies. Datey KK, et al. Dis Chest 53:294-300, Mar 68

Systemic amyloidosis with cardiac involvement suggesting coronary arterial disease. Layman TE, et al. Geriatrics 23:103-12, Mar 68

ECG clinic. Baldwin W Jr.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:445-8, Dec 67

Current diagnosis and therapy of cardiac amyloidosis. Tennant FS Jr, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:618-25, Jul 68

Stroboscopic cardioscan. Perkins NL, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 59:63-5, Apr 68

Examination of the heart: inspection, palpation and percussion of the precordium. Conrad LL.
J Okla Med Ass 61:53-4, Feb 68

The electrocardiogram in appraisal of patients with heart disease. Kalbfleisch JM.
J Okla Med Ass 61:68-71, Feb 68

The hemodynamic appraisal of the patient with cardiac disease. Naughton J. J Okla Med Ass 61:72-6, Feb 68

Reflected ultrasound and the heart. Walter MG.
J Okla Med Ass 60:632-4, Nov 67

Spurious heart disease in athletic children. Harris LC.
J Pediat 72:755-6, May 68

Spurious heart disease in athletic children. Marcano BA, et al. J Pediat 72:864-8, May 68

The evaluation of Q-waves in leads 3 and AVF in the electrocardiogram. Boone JA.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:80-1, Mar 68

Precordial heave on the right related to left-atrial enlargement. Dressler W. JAMA 205:642-3, 26 Aug 68

Heart-sound screening in children. Use of a portable analog-digital computer (field study--Los Angeles 1966). Durnin RE, et al. JAMA 203:1113-8, 25 Mar 68

Evaluation of routine ECG screening of an outpatient population with computer diagnoses. Fieldman A, et al. JAMA 205:627-30, 26 Aug 68

The exercise tolerance test. Master AM, et al.
JAMA 204:80-1, 1 Apr 68

Innocent murmurs. JAMA 202:1047, 11 Dec 67

Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms by means of the joint probability. Yasui S, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:517-23, Apr 68

Symposium on electrocardiogram and

vectorcardiogram: which is superior in diagnosis.
Jap Circ J 31:1615-6, Nov 67
Harmonic analysis of ballistocardiographic wave pattern. Hosono K, et al. Keio J Med 16:185-92, Dec 67
Progress in pediatric cardiology. Neill CA.
Maryland Med J 17:117-8, Jun 68
Clinical appraisal of atrial gallop rhythm. Dubiel J.
Pol Med J 7:84-91, 1968
The spatial vectorcardiogram in diagnosis.
Emslie-Smith D, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:39-45, Jan 68
The value of praecordial pulsations in the diagnosis of heart disease. Mounsey P.
Postgrad Med J 44:81-5, Jan 68
The place of the ballistocardiogram in a Newtonian cardiology; and the new light it sheds on certain old clinical problems. Starr I.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1297-306, Dec 67
[Our experiences with radiocirculography in patients with heart and lung diseases] Argalási K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:575-81, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Accidental dissonance. Description with criteria for differential diagnosis] Wennevold A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:215-9, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[The nuclear indicators of short physical periods in cardiac hemodynamics] Kellershohn C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:558-70, Apr 67 (Fr)
[The diagnostic value of precordial pulsations] Mounsey JP. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1267-72, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The values of mechanograms for the hemodynamic interpretation of the phonocardiogram] Snellen HA.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1265-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Clinical value of the sinistro-deviation of the electrical axis within the standard deviations] Van Bogaert A.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:337-53, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Laryngeal symptomatology in mediastino-bronchial syndromes and heart diseases] Moser F, et al.
Bronches 17:366-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Functional heart diseases. Analysis and therapy] Terrasse J. Bruxelles Med 47:847-52, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Some typical aspects of gamma-angiocardiography] Warembourg H, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:29-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Phonocardiographic study of 101 cases of left latero-sternal systolic murmurs] Serradimigni A, et al. Marseille Med 103:955-60, 1966 (Fr)
[Isolated E.C.G. repolarisation disturbances in members of flight personnel] Nicolas MJ, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:735-50, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Physical exercise tests in the diagnostic differentiation of functional and organic cardiac insufficiency] König K.
Aerztl Forsch 21:255-60, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Portheine H.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:179-86, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Weichert G.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:140-54, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Blood pressure regulation in patients with congenital and acquired angiocardiopathies. (Direct blood pressure registration and tilt table examinations of 176 heart patients)] Bachmann K, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:214-43, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The synchronous and isotope intracardial registration of mechanical, electrical and chemical phenomena as a new cardiological diagnostic method] Köhler JA.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:40-104, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The phonocardiogram in pathologically increased cardiac output. Attempt at a classification] Strauch H.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:127-49, Jun 68 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic measuring methods in clinical cardiology] Lüthy E, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:386-97, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On EEG changes in heart-and lung diseases] Mirtschink M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:577-83, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The application of ultrasound in cardiac diagnosis] Wirth J. Deutsch Gesundh 22:585-9, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of ultrasonic cardiography] Kamm PJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1022-5, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[The apparently pathological heart finding] Schmutzler H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:792-8 passim, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative study of systole of the left ventricle in the carotid sphygmogram and the aortic electrokymogram] Heidenblut A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:477-85, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Giant diverticulum of the left heart atrium] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:206-12, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Closed thorax cardioscopy. Experimental film documentation of the heart interior] Hoessly UJ, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 35:154-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The achievements of phonocardiography] Blömer H.
Med Klin 62:1710-20, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of the evaluation of heart patients in social medicine] Claasen W.
Med Klin 61:346-9, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Mack A.
Med Klin 62:1014a passim, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Continuous EKG registration over several hours. 150 studies with the electrocardiographic system dynamic Avionics] Matzdorff F, et al.
Med Klin 61:825-9, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Significance of the electrocardiogram for the evaluation of heart defects. 2] So CS.
Med Klin 62:1439-42 contd, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Significance of the electrocardiogram for the evaluation of heart defects. 1] So CS.
Med Klin 62:1396-8 contd, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of disorders of the heart rhythm] Zeh E. Med Welt 16:1045, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Patients with heart diseases who are not heart patients] Parade GW.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1385-92, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The determination of the "free thyroxine" index in internal diseases] Földes J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:140-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Indicator methods in circulatory diagnosis. A comparison among dye dilution, thermodilution and radiodensitometry] Rutishauser W.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:340-7, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Unusually large thrombus in the right atrium. A contribution on the diagnosis and treatment of primary tumors of the heart] Wirth J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:420-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Computer diagnosis in cardiology] Schölmerich P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:98-104, 1967 (Ger)
[Assessment of EKG changes of psychovegetative syndromes in internal practice] Neun H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:167-9, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Endoscopy of the body cavity and its diagnostic utilization in unclear or controversial cardiogenic disease cases] Sattler A.
Wien Med Wschr 116:544-9, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Heart and circulatory diseases in childhood. A young doctor's problems] Bock K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1074-9, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology of idiopathic high cardiac output] Behn P.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:132-3, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Some basic problems of electrocardiographic examination during stress and in the recovery period] Butschenko LA.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:688-92, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the global dye curve] Porstmann W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:126-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The kinetocardiogram in pressure and volume overloading of the left heart] Bertrab R von, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:29-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Formal and temporal relations between esophagoatriogram and ultrasoundcardiogram] Effert S, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:527-32, May 66 (Ger)
[On the correlations of the P wave duration with the QRS wave duration in the electrocardiogram] Gross D.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:721-30, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic contribution to the diagnosis of heart participation in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Karobath H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:289-75, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of vectorcardiographic conductance methods] Karobath H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:341-50, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the relation between the PQ interval and the frequency. Time measurement by means of an electrocardioscope] Sebök A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:264-72, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic criteria with high diagnostic accuracy] Simonson E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1243-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Notes on clinical heart auscultation in acquired heart diseases] Agnoletto A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 15:187-208 contd, Jul-Sep 65 (It)
[Notes on clinical heart auscultation in acquired heart diseases] Agnoletto A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 15:230-62 concl, Oct-Dec 65 (197 ref.) (It)
[Polyphasic complexes in V1-V2: diagnostic and electrogenetic problems] Labriola E, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:501-19, Jul 67 (It)
[Meaning of the left axis deviation] Labriola E, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:520-44, Jul 67 (It)
[Possibilities and limitations of indirect fetal electrocardiography] Massobrio M.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:26-67, Jul 67 (It)
[The rheophonocardiogram in myocardial diseases] Andreini A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:618-20, 1966 (It)
[Current position and prospects of vectorcardiography in cardiological diagnosis] Gatto E.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1661-8, 1966 (It)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the patterns of right, left and combined atrial overloading] Gatto E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1648-60, 1966 (It)
[Marked left axial deviation and myocardiosclerosis] Piccolo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1419-26, 1966 (It)
[Diagnostic criteria in parasystole: importance of isolation of the heterotopic rhythm for direct recording of the paracentral eurhythmic automatism. Clinical cases] Salvo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1200-23, 1966 (It)
[Mass screening for early diagnosis and prevention of congenital and acquired heart diseases in the young] Taronna S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1643-7, 1966 (It)
[R wave of high voltage in the right precordial leads as an expression of postero-lateral necrosis. Electrocardiographic and clinical findings in 20 patients] Trivella P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1365-9, 1966 (It)
[Scintigraphy of the heart and great vessels] Bellion B, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:598-601, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Unusual aspects of the pseudo-necrotic Q wave] Privitera A, et al. Cuore Circ 50:399-406, Dec 66 (It)
[The tests proposed for a differentiation of atypias of ventricular repolarization] Dringoli R, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:223-32, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Contribution to the electrocardiographic study of myocardial and coronary damage of the base of the heart with special leads: the "Di Maria precordial leads"] Mistretta A, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:14-25, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Evolution of the P wave of pulmonary type in the aged] Necchi Delia Silva A.
G Geront 14:969-76, Oct 66 (It)
[Photofluorographic examinations of a sample of the population of the Consorzio Sanitario between the towns of Ottaviano and San Giuseppe Vesuviano] Ciullo D, et al. Ig Mod 59:544-53, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Diagnostic value of the vectorcardiogram in cases of former antero-septal myocardial necrosis] Neri G, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:573-94, 1966 (It)
[Electrocardiographic study of simple microsomic subjects and those with associated puberal retardation] Cravetto C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3285-7, 28 Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical use of the latex test of Singer and Plotz modified by Watson] Gallo G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4573-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[The internist and surgery of acquired heart diseases] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1652-5, 5 Dec 66 (It)
[Current trends in the reading and interpretation of electrocardiograms] Menotti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1206-10, 5 Sep 66 (It)
[The importance of electrocardiographic examinations in detection of kalemic changes in patients treated with radical laparohysterectomy for epithelioma of the cervix] Verrelli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1117-33, Dec 66 (It)
[Ultrasonics in medical diagnosis] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:337-69, May-Jun 67 (It)
[On the incidence of non-physiological cardic findingsin young flight assistant candidates. Clinical, ECG, phonocardiographic and laboratory studies] Dal Fabbro G, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:217-23, Dec 66 (It)
[Mutual transformation theory of vectorcardiograms and its clinical use] Oikawa M.
Jap Circ J 31:807-15, May 67 (Jap)
[Automatic diagnosis by ADALINE using the patterns of the vector electrocardiogram] Sano T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:430-2, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of dyspnea] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 20:1203-13, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Palpation of the heart region] Fenigsen R.
Kardiol Pol 11:95-115, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of technetium Tc99m in isotope diagnosis] Kowalczyńska J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:375-83, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Inderal test. Use of beta-adrenergic blockage for differential diagnosis of the non-specific changes in the T wave in ECG] Sterkowicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1561-4, 9 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Methods of diagnosis]
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:7-28, Oct 66 (Por)
[Theoretical and practical ideas concerning electrocardiography. I] Silveira IF da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:40-6, Jan 67 (Por)
[The electrocardiographic syndrome of septal hypertrophy and fibrosis] Bardan V.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:911-21, Aug 67 (48 ref.) (Rum)
[The apex cardiogram and its clinical value] Loan A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:237-53, Feb 68 (Rum)
[Cardiopathy in Friedreich's ataxia] Borisova TP, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:143-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Radioactive isotopes in the study of the cardiovascular system] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:3-12, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The current status of electrokymography] Orlov LL.
Kardiologiia 6:85-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the reliability of assessment of the functional status of the myocardium by electrocardiography. Interrelationship between the T and QRS electrical axes] Putintsev VI. Kardiologiia 8:145, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of lesion of the papillary muscles in myocardial infarct] Gurevich MA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:129-33, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of cardiophobia] Korolev VV. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:134-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A new method of investigation--ultrasound valvulocardiography and its diagnostic value in diseases of the heart] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:72-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of heart diseases] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:46-54, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On electrocardiographic signs of increased pressure in the right ventricle] Vostrikov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:79-84, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Radiocardiography by means of I-131-albumin (study method)] Malov GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:38-45, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The clinical value of rheographic indicators of the

peripheral circulation in cardiac insufficiency] Shershnev VG. Vrach Delo 6:121-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The value of phonocardiography in clinical practice] Barić L. Lijecn Vjesn 88:1315-28, Nov 66 (Ser)
[Dysmetabolic myocardiopathies and potassium] Uglešić A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 89:601-12, Aug 67 (Ser)
[Pneumoangiocardiography with carbonic anhydride or carboangiocardiography. I. Its use in the study of pericardial disease] Villalpando J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:369-79, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Possibilities of telemetric observation of the heart function in clinical cardiology] Takáč M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:209-13, Mar 68 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

Serum electrolyte changes during ling-term treatment with amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870). Berlind S, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:375-9, Apr 68
The frequency of thrombocytopenia in patients with heart disease treated with oral diuretics. Kutti J, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:245-50, Mar 68
An electrical digitalis tolerance test. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:717-26, Nov 67
The current status of diphenylhydantoin in heart disease. Mercer EN, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:1084-107, Nov 67 (121 ref.)
Clinical significance of recent advances in the pharmacology of cardiovascular drugs. Mason DT. Conn Med 32:183-92, Mar 68
The use of dextro-thyroxine (choloxin) in cardiovascular disease. Report of a clinical study. Reinhardt DJ 3d. Delaware Med J 40:63-7, Mar 68
Propranolol-therapeutic potentialities. Sinclair-Smith BC. J Tenn Med Ass 61:797, Aug 68
[Clinical experience with a new and potent diuretic (ethacrynic acid). Aravanis C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:643-52, 1966
The role of potassium in cardiovascular therapy. Surawicz B. Med Clin N Amer 52:1103-13, Sep 68 (70 ref.)
Hypotensive, antiarrhythmic and chronotropic action of Trasicor (Ciba 39089--Ba). Waal HJ. New Zeal Med J 67:291-5, Mar 68
[Significance of Rb86 in the evaluation of plasma levels of digitalis glycosides] Borecký V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:976-80, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Problems of long-term therapy with cardiotonics] Melichar F, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:885-90, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Digitalis poisoning. A comparative study of the incidence of digitalis poisoning in 1950-52 and 1964-66] Jorgensen AW, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:679-83, 18 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Functional heart diseases. Analysis and therapy] Terrasse J. Bruxelles Med 47:847-52, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Clinical study of heptaminol acefyllinate] Queneau P, et al. Lyon Med 218:1561-6, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)
[The use of pyridophylline in a cardiology department] Buisson P, et al. Marseille Med 103:325-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Clinical use of a new synthetic anticoagulant, 6134 MD in tablets, for 28 hospitalized patients] Soulié P, et al. Presse Med 75:2725-6, 16 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic activity of a recent digitalic: 16-formylgitoxine. Apropos of 90 cases] Faivre G, et al. Sem Ther 40:124-7, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Clinical experiments with Fluidane in cardiology] Faivre G, et al. Sem Ther 42:461-2, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Digitalics in children] Gérard R, et al. Sem Ther 40:327-9, May 64 (Fr)
[Clinical use of sulfamide diuretic: methyclothiazide] Hertault J. Sem Ther 40:573-5, Nov 64 (Fr)
[Therapeutic value of the metabolic activity of inosine in cardiology and surgical resuscitation] Linquette M, et al. Sem Ther 42:151-5, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Study of an association of spironolactone and salidiuretic in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Perrin A, et al. Sem Ther 41:360-5, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Progress in the internistic treatment of heart diseases] Aschenbrenner R. Anglo German Med Rev 4:200-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Modification of lipid metabolism by anabolic agents] Fiegel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:202-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Are cardiac glycosides recommended following an attack of encephalomalacia?] Aschenbrenner R. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:48, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic examination of prosciliaridin A] Butzengeiger KH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2212-7, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On strophanthin therapy. Advantages and disadvantages] Effert S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1637-9, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental determination of beta-acetyldigoxin resorption] Wendt KH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1532-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapy with psychopharmaca in heart- and circulatory diseases] Linke H. Hippokrates 37:392-401, 31 May 66 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Cardiotonic framework therapy with Heptylon (heptaminol hydrochloride)] Radev D. Hippokrates 38:607-9, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hunteria eburnea in geriatrics] Fischer M. Landarzt 43:iv-ix, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of potassium, magnesium aspartate therapy in various heart diseases] Máté K. Landarzt 43:477-81, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Has the small heart therapy its justification? Experiences with Gomban] Thomma A. Landarzt 43:529-30, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Catamnestic results following therapy of heart patients with anabolic steroids] Fiegel G, et al. Med Klin 61:1870-2, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Double blind test for objective evaluation of the therapeutic effect of Coroverlan] Dreyer H, et al. Med Welt 35:2039-44, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of the aging heart. Experiences with Coroverlan in so-called "geriatric cures" of the German Red Cross] Schäfer G. Med Welt 25:1386-92, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of alpha-acetyl-digoxin] Müller PH, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:159-66, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart disease with a digoxin-crataegus combination] Wolkerstorfer H. Munchen Med Wschr 108:438-41, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypoxic heart insufficiency in old age] Köhler U. Ther Gegenw 106:384-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Acetyldigoxin, a new cardiac glycoside] Siedek H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:700-4, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the use of acetyldigoxin for digitalis therapy] Hueber EF. Wien Med Wschr 117:713-5, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the use of the preparation Cedilanid with theophylline on the aging heart] Stowasser I. Wien Med Wschr 117:563-5, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Levismon, a new spasmonalgesic agent. Analysis of a clinical study] Til T, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:1015-8, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationships between the glycoside dosage effect and pulse frequency behavior] Döring D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:137-8, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Round table discussion. Is there a differential therapy using cardiac glycosides?] Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:150-3, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure and oxygen consumption in coronary venous blood as well as the changes of the arterio-coronary venous O2 content difference and the coronary circulation with high doses of 2,6-(diethanolamino)-4,-8-dipiperidinopyrimido -(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Doll E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1076-97, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of potassium magnesium asparagine in disorders of the impulse formation and conduction system of the heart] Maté K, et al. Orv Hetil 108:939-41, 14 May 67 (Hun)
[Study of the diabetogenic effect of salidiuretics with the tolbutamide test in chronic heart disease] Ruberti A, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:801-17, 1966 (It)
[On the use of cardioactive drugs in the presence of an electric pacemaker] De Saint Pierre G. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:157-60, 1967 (It)
[On the use of cardioactive drugs in the presence of an electric pacemaker] De Saint Pierre G. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:157-60, 1966 (It)
[On the action of propranolol on the phases of cardiac dynamics in normal, myocardioscierotic and hypersympathicotonic subjects] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1510-22, 1966 (It)
[Clinical data on the use of an association of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid, cocarboxylase and vitamin B 12 as coadjuvants in the treatment of senile myocardiopathies] Alberto S, et al. Clin Ter 37:519-38, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Contribution to the konwledge of some effects of prosciliaridin on the cardiovascular system. Electrocardiographic and radiocardiographic research] Sorrentino F, et al. Clin Ter 38:39-48, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Changes of the electrocardiograms of heart disease patients caused by the administration of prosciliaridin A] Marteili A. Cuore Circ 50:283-307, Oct 66 (It)
[The behavior of the diastolic tones after pharmacological tests] Toso M, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:264-74, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On the use of an association of ATP, cocarboxylase and beta-hydroxy-propyl-theobromine in cardiovascular therapy] Alberto S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:557-63, Sep 66 (It)
[Influence of the maintenance dosage on urinary elimination of an average standard digitalization dose of tritiated desacetyl-lanatoside C in normal subjects and in fibrillating cardiopathic subjects] Damascelli B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:398-403, Jun 67 (It)
[Clinical evaluation of the effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in heart diseases, with special reference to disorders of rhythm and circulation] Fassini G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:83-122, Jan 67 (It)
[Clinical studies of the vasodilating activity of a new drug with adrenosympatholytic action] Meili A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:429-32, Jun 67 (It)
[Prosciliardin A in the treatment of cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Clinco-experimental contribution] Bellomo A, et al. Minerva Med 58:4246-62, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical observations in general medicine with a new synthetic antitussive agent: 1-(2-methoxy-phenoxy)-3,6-dioxa-8-(N-piperidyl)-octane (M.G. 5454)] Bertani E, et al. Minerva Med 58:3378-82, 3 Oct 67 (It)
[On the effectiveness of prosciliaridin A as deduced from the study of cardiac output in patients with myocardiosclerosis] Boni F, et al. Minerva Med 58:4262-7, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[The behavior of uricemia during treatment with spironolactone and with other diuretics] Bufalari A, et al. Minerva Med 58:3815-22, 7 Nov 67 (It)
[Cardiotropic iontophoresis in cardiopathies] Caucino L, et al. Minerva Med 59:1689-95, 11 Apr 68 (It)
[On the clinical action of a new derivative of maritime squill (prosciliaridinA)] De Benedetti F, et al. Minerva Med 58:4267-76, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical action of a new cardioactive glycoside: prosciliaridin A] Facci M. Minerva Med 58:4276-86, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[The use of digitalis in geriatrics] Giudice N. Minerva Med 58:2616-9, 21 Jul 67 (It)
[Some clinical observations on the use of a cardiokinetic extract of squill: prosciliaridin A. Differences from other more commonly used glycosides] Luise A. Minerva Med 58:4286-9, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[On the use ofa ajmaline as an adjuvant in the therapy and prevention of arrhythmias during digitalic treatment] Marangoni R, et al. Minerva Med 59:749-59, 17 Feb 68 (It)
[Preliminary clinical experences and therapeutic use of a new cardioactive glycoside (Stellarid)] Messina D. Minerva Med 58:4289-96, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical use of a new cardioactive glycoside: prosciliaridin A. Case studies] Pagliara R. Minerva Med 58:4296-301, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical experiences with a squill preparation (prosciliaridin A) in oral administration] Rosini E, et al. Minerva Med 58:4301-18, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Therapeutic experiences with prosciliaridin A in decompensated heart diseases] Verga L, et al. Minerva Med 58:4318-22, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Data on the hospital treatment of heart disease patients with prosciliaridin A] Saccabusi E. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:XLIII-LIV, Jul 66 (It)
[General problems concerning the use of anticoagulant therapy in ischaemic heart disease] Borchgrevink CF. Nord Med 78:1255-6, 28 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Drugs and therapeutic methods in heart diseases. Digitalis] Sivertssen E. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:603-7, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Theophylline] Storstein O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:613-5, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Advances in cardiology. Blocking of adrenergic beta receptors] Chlebus H. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:777-83, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Advances in cardiology. Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Chlebus H. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:147-52, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Prosciliaridin A, a glycoside of Scilla maritima] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:714-6, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Effect of low-weight dextran on electrolyte balance] Tkaczewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:431-3, 18 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic methods] Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:67-70, Oct 66 (Por)
[Hemodynamic changes occurring in heart insufficiency caused by hexonium] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 6:34-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on the duration of phases of the heart cycle in patients with heart defects and circulatory disorders. (Based on electrokymographic data)] Vebrova NN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:72-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the dispensary treatment of persons with chronic heart diseases in the German Democratic Republic] Renker K. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:72-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of polyglucin (dextran) in the treatment of edema] Eliseev OM. Ter Arkh 38:96-102, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrophysiologic indications of the cardiotonic action of tauremizin] Chikina NS. Vrach Delo 4:35-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of intravenous drip strophanthin therapy] Khlopotova GP. Vrach Delo 6:45-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical trials of the cardiotonic drug tauremizin] Levina TsA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:38-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Stimulating the central nervous system with the cardiotonic tauremisin] Milimovka ME, et al. Vrach Delo 6:26-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Current practice of digitalization in practice] Barić L. Lijecn Vjesn 88:821-30, Jul 66 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Automated spectrophotometric assay of serum lactic dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase with clinical evaluation. Dube V, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:491-8, Oct 68
Occurrence of L-lysine dehydrogenase (LyDH) in human serum in normal and some pathological states. Bürgi W, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:84-90, Dec 67
Blood transketolase activity in beriberi heart disease. A useful diagnostic index. Akbarian M, et al. JAMA 203:23-6, 1 Jan 68
[Importance of examining the acetone-fast fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial lesions] Kocián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1109-14, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in various internal diseases (except of liver and gallbladder diseases)] Dimov DM.
Vnitrni Lek 14:246-55, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Enzyme activity in liver and heart diseases] Gerlach U.
Hippokrates 38:617-23, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythmic excretion of alkaline urine phosphatase] Hohenegger M, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1252-3, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The significance of creatine phosphokinase determination in clinical practice] Sitzmann FC.
Med Klin 61:1241-5, 12 Aug 66 (66 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal lymphosarcoma with superior vena cava syndrome and restrictive heart disease. Bjernulf A, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:377-82, Sep 67
Electrocardiographic changes in severe hypokalemia. A reappraisal. Fletcher GF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:628-31, Nov 67
Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction produced by a myocardial abscess in a patient with tuberculosis. Rawls WJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:735-45, May 68
Beriberi heart disease with acute renal failure. Webb DI. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:495-8, Oct 67
Heart damage associated with intracranial lesions. Connor RC. Brit Med J 3:29-31, 6 Jul 68
False aneurysm of the left ventricle secondary to bacterial endocarditis with perforation of the mitral-aortic invervalvular fibrosa. Chesler E, et al.
Circulation 37:518-23, Apr 68
An enquiry into the role of cobalt in the heart disease of chronic beer drinkers. Kesteloot H, et al.
Circulation 37:854-64, May 68
Supraventricular tachycardia with left aberrant conduction due to retrograde invasion into the left bundle branch. Wellens HJ, et al.
Circulation 38:474-9, Sep 68
Heart failure from brain damage. Joseph M.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:772-3, Dec 67
Unusual complication of transvenous electrical pacing of the heart. Report of a case. Tsagaris TJ, et al.
Dis Chest 53:110-2, Jan 68
Cardiovascular manifestations of renal failure. Banerjea JC, et al. Indian Heart J 19:193-212, Jul 67
Radiation heart disease.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:243-5, May 68
Two cases of cardiac murmur caused by deformity of the spinal column. Furuse A, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:670-6, Nov 67
The heart in the polyarthritides and in the connective tissue diseases. Weed CL. Med Times 96:188-95, Feb 68
Adult heart disease due to the Coxsackie virus B infection. Sainani GS, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 47:133-47, Mar 68 (76 ref.)
Thyrotoxic heart disease. Weisberg S.
Minn Med 50:1399-407, Sep 67
Experimental radiation-induced heart disease in rabbits. Tewart JR, et al. Radiology 91:814-7, Oct 68
[The heart and drepanocytosis in Senegal] Sankalé M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:300-12, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The heart in chronic rheumatic diseases] Vacrinos E.
Rev Rhum 34:375-80, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The heart in thyroid disorders] Kaabi A el, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:147-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Psychosomatic approach in cardiology: art, science or pseudoscience? Review of research methods] Dongier M. Un Med Canada 97:1097-103, Aug 68 (Fr)
[The place of psychosomatic medicine in cardiology] Jouve A. Un Med Canada 97:1110-4, Aug 68 (Fr)
[Myocardial changes and hepatopathy following hyperthermia and exertion. Model of cardiac damage following decompensation of adaptation to peristatic conditions] Scholer H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:210-5, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cutaneo-myoepicardial bronchial fistula with bronchial arrosion hemorrhage as a fatal late complication of pacemaker treatment] Hafemeister G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:118-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Heart damage due to blunt trauma of the thorax] Spängler H, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:69-71, 1967 (Ger)
[167. The heart in shock] Schmier J.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:942-70, 1967 (Ger)
[On assessment of heart diseases following dystrophy] Spatz R.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:798-801, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and lungs] Helmer F. Thoraxchirurgie 15:664-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of heart diseases] Epstein FH.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:646-7, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of the heart in liver cirrhosis. (Summary of investigations and examinations of 50 patients with regard to the electrocardiogram and x-ray)] Schmidt J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:312-28, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The psychogenic acute heart attack] Baumeyer F.
Z Psychosom Med 12:12-26, Jan-Mar 66 (Ger)
[On some criteria of the mother-child relation in male patients with the symptoms: bronchial asthma, colitis gravis, cardiac and stomach disorders] Enke H, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 13:108-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)
[On heart diseases caused by thoracic closed injuries] De Marchi G.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:453-67, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to knowledge of sclerodermal cardiopath. Report on 17 cases] Torrielli A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:429-37, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Electrocardiographic changes caused by antimony therapy of tropical diseases and possiblities of prevention] Donno L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:255-62, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Polarizing solutions in the heart in myxedema] Garagnani A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:181-4, 1967 (It)
[Polarizing solutions in the heart in myxedema] Garagnani A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:181-4, 1966 (It)
[Cardiological polygraphic studies in thyroid diseases] Bonavita E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1269-72, 1966 (It)
[Cardiac damage caused by antineoplastic radiotherapy] Dusi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:844-8, 1966 (It)
[Electrocardiographic findings in subjects exposed to trichloroethylene risk] Scorsone A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:762-5, 1966 (It)
[Adrenaline myocardiopathy. Electrocardiographic observations in 10 cases of pheochromocytoma] Molinatti GM, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:412-26, Aug 66 (It)
[Electrocardiographic findings in tetanus infection] Agostini U, et al. G Mal Infett 18:463-7, Jul 66 (It)
[Occurrence of clinical and electrocardiographic indications of myocardial and coronary disease in lead poisoning] Tomasini M.
Med Lavoro 56:805-13, Dec 65 (It)
[On an unusual case of heart disease of the mitral type "without mitral defect" appearing in an 8-year-old girl] Di Mauro S. Minerva Med 59:1056-8, 7 Mar 68 (It)
[Histological study of the heart of infants dying of infections and cardiocirculatory insufficiency of uncertain cause] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1372-7, 8 Sep 66 (It)
[Therapy of essential hypertension with complications--heart diseases] Koyama S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:686-90, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of acute myelogenic leukemia with phyma in the pericardium] Nishide K, et al.
Naika 20:334-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Congenital Rubella syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1330-1, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Lupus in children] Prişcu R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1077-90, Sep 67 (Rum)
[The infectious factor in the etiopathogenesis of heart diseases] Vîţă A.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:545-52, Jul-Sep 67 (39 ref.) (Rum)
[Changes in the heart in systemic lupus erythematosus] Moiseev VS.
Kardiologiia 8:145-54, May 68 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic dynamic examinations of post-typhoid patients] Novikov PL.
Kardiologiia 7:142-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram in thyreotoxic heart] Grigor'ev Pla. Sovet Med 29:6-10, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Diseases of the heart in dermatomyositis] Vinogradova OM, et al.
Sovet Med 31:28-33, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Rentgenokymographic data of heart changes in endemic thyreotoxic goiter before and after surgery] Petropaviovskaia NP.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:11-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Heart defects in collagenoses (systemic sclerodermia and systemic lupus erythematosus)] Guseva NG, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:42-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in infectious hepatitis] Khodareva NA. Ter Arkh 38:93-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Thyreotoxic heart] Stojčevski T, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:171-5, 1966 (Ser)
[Cardiac manifestations in aged patients with hyperthyroidism] Knežević S.
Med Glas 21:72-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ser)
[Alcoholic cardiopathy. I. Clinical study] Burstin L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:558-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Alcoholic cardiopathy. II. Study of 36 autopsies of chronic alcoholics. Anatomopathological review of cases] Piza J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:711-28, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Heart deseases in Chagas' disease] Minoprio JL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2422-5, 7 Oct 66 (Sp)
[Chagas' disease. South American trypanosomiasis] Minoprio JL.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1972-6, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Clinical plurality of diabetic cardiopathy] Fernández-Cruz A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:11-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary effects on heart and kidney diseases] Fuhrmann W. Med Welt 13:754-63, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

California's "first" medical book. David Wooster's Diseases of the Heart (1867). (Wooster D), Shapiro E.
Calif Med 108:255-62, Apr 68
[1st description, in Russia, of the clinical aspects of cardiorrhexia] Kramchaninov NF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:153-4, Jan 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

On cutaneous test with heart antigen in some types of coronary disease. Körge K, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:6-53, Feb 68
[Antibody detection in heart diseases by means of indirect immunofluorescence] Bachmann GW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:756-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative immunoglobulin determinations in the human serum] Asamer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:853-6, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Radiological, electrocardiographic and histological findings in rats immunized with homologous heart extract] Gatto PL, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:567-77, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The intracellular electrogram in experimental immunological cardiopathy. Preliminary observations] Gatto E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:952-6, 1966 (It)

METABOLISM

The effect of experimental heart insufficiency on the content of catecholamines in the heart, spleen and kidneys and on the fluorescence reaction of the adrenergic nerve fibres in rats. Suramo I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:14-5, 1967
Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from chronically stressed dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al.
Circ Res 23:87-97, Jul 68
Diminished glucose tolerance and immunoreactive insulin response in patients with nonischemic cardiac disease. Ettinger PO, et al.
Circulation 38:559-67, Sep 68
[On vitamin A and E levels in blood and liver in chronic kidney and heart diseases] Kalbe I, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:16-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis] Schmidt M.
Pharm Prax 11:318-25, 1967 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in cardiac insufficiency] Lenzi F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1174-6, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The adipokinetic effect of ACTH in man] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:507-24, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Study of intestinal absorption of vitamin A in patients with heart diseases] Albano O, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 12:132-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Heart diseases, hypertension and hormonal anomaly--with special reference to aldosterone and catecholamine] Miyahara M, et al.
Naika 19:407-14, Mar 67 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on myocardial metabolism during cardiac insufficieny] Sokolov EI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:684-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackie virus infections in patients with acute cardiac disease and chest pain. Bell EJ, et al.
Scot Med J 13:47-51, Feb 68

MORTALITY

[On the problem of mortality of arteriosclerotic heart disease] Santrůček M.
Cesk Zdrav 16:259-63, May 68 (Cz)

OCCURRENCE

Hearts in the tenth decade. A study of one hundred nonagenarians. May SH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:141-4, Feb 68
Coxsackie virus heart diseases. Sainani GS.
Brit Med J 3:375, 10 Aug 68
Detection of heart disease in children, 1919-1967. Henikoff LM, et al. Circulation 38:375-85, Aug 68
Heart disease in Dar es Salaam. Nhonoli AM.
E Afr Med J 45:118-21, Mar 68
Pattern of heart diseases in Lagos. Okuwobi BO.
E Afr Med J 45:122-7, Mar 68
Cardiac arrhythmias in patients admitted to a medical department. Lorentsen E, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 18:75-84, Apr 68
Prevalence and stability of electrocardiographic abnormalities among members of a natural community. Ostrander LD Jr.
Med Times 95:921-8, Sep 67
The prevalence of heart diseases among the population of the hinterland of Genoa. Agnese G.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:610-8, 1967
Autopsy data on heart disease in Jamaica. Summerell J, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:127-32, Jun 68
[Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of heart diseases in Belgium] Van Dooren F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:27-41, 1967 (Fr)
[The influence of age, sex and profession on the symptomatology of functional diseases] Schnabl S.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:158-64, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Preliminary results of an electrocardiographic study of healthy 50-year-old subjects] Mannucci C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1375-9, 1966 (It)
[Occurrence of heart and cardiovascular diseases in school children in the province of Białystok] Bakunowa F. Pediat Pol 42:1411-8, Nov 67 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera. Report of three cases in the same community. Fronstin MH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:704-9, May 68
Beer drinker's myocardosis. Report of a case with electron microscopic observations. Wellmann KF. Amer J Clin Path 50:444-53, Oct 68
The nuclear patterns of the cardiac muscle fiber. Baroldi G, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:109-23, 1967
Cardiac pathology in the aged. Pomerance A. Geriatrics 23:101-14, Apr 68
Experimental myocardial necroses and their prevention by drugs. Vedeneyeva ZI. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:305-10, 1967
Ultrastructural, enzyme histochemical and light microscopic investigation of the myocardium in cases undergoing open-heart surgery. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:27-41, 1967
New aspects of cardiovascular disease: senile cardiovasular amyloidosis (fluorescence microscopic investigations). Schwartz P. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:22-46, Nov 67
[On dysoric changes in the endocardium of the left heart] Knežević M. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:187-93, 1967 (Ger)
[The heart in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb)] Eckert H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:264-72, 1966 (Ger)
[On analysis of minerals in the myocardium in postoperative cases of death] Meister H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:240-4, 1966 (Ger)
[To the problem of primary echinococcosis of the heart with a contribution of 2 cases] Welew GP. Zbl Allg Path 108:573-8, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Histological study of the specific conduction system in cardiac amyloidosis] De Marco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:13-5, 1967 (It)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (7) Endomyocardial biopsy] Sakakibara S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1228-9, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (6) Cardiac biopsy (aspect in internal medicine)] Takatsu T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1226-7, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with carditis and Raynaud's phenomenon] Nishide K, et al. Naika 20:987-91, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the blood vessels of the kidney in circulatory disorders] Alekseevskikh IuG. Arkh Pat 30:58-62, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The left ventricular ejection time. Its rniation to heart rate, mechanical systole and some anthropometric data. Willems J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:401-25, 1967
Effects of repeated work tests and adrenergic beta-blockade on electrocardiographic ST and T changes. Furberg C. Acta Med Scand 183:153-61, Jan-Feb 68
The investigation of cardiac performance in patients with heart disease. Taylor SH. Advance Sci 24:455-9, Jun 68
Total cardiac output response during four minutes of exercise. Jones WB, et al. Amer Heart J 76:209-16, Aug 68
Activation of the normal and hypertrophied human right ventricle. Wallace AG, et al. Amer Heart J 75:728-35, Jun 68
Electromyogram of respiratory muscles registered in the ordinary electrocardiogram. Fleischmann P, et al. Brit Heart J 30:242-8, Mar 68
Movement of the mitral ring: a study in ultrasoundcardiography. Zaky A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:121-31, Apr 67
Contractile state of the left ventricle in man: instantaneous tension-velocity-length relations in patients with and without disease of the left ventricular myocardium. Gault JH, et al. Circ Res 22:451-63, Apr 68
Augmented sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in the peripheral vascular bed of patients with congestive heart failure and cardiac norepinephrine depletion. Kramer RS, et al. Circulation 38:629-34, Oct 68
Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in patients with heart disease. Schumacher RR, et al. Circulation 37:965-72, Jun 68
Postural changes in the brachial artery first derivative in the normal and pathologic state. Gould L, et al. Dis Chest 53:476-80, Apr 68
Hypercapnic pulmonary hypertension. (A preliminary report). Youssef HH, et al. Dis Chest 53:328-31, Mar 68
Radioisotope lung scanning in heart diseases leading to the congestive lung. Geraci E, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 11:152-65, Oct-Dec 67
Two extremes of classically normal electrocardiograms, a concave RS-T elevation with a TU fusion and a gently-sloped ST-T segment with an accentuated U wave, disclosed by reaction patterns in a five-minute postural test. Nakamoto K. Jap Circ J 31:1319-28, Sep 67
Studies on the pulmonary function in cardiac diseases. II. On the airway resistance. Sawaki M. Jap Circ J 32:329-40, Mar 68
ST-T change and abnormal T loop. Toyama S, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1639-44, Nov 67
On the spatial velocity electrocardiogram. II. Clinical application. Sano T, et al. Jap Heart J 9:64-75, Jan 68
Hemodynamic characteristics of abnormal distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with cardiac disorders. Sasamoto H, et al. Jap Heart J 9:20-33, Jan 68
Mechanisms in the production of shock. Dietzman RH, et al. Surgery 62:645-54, Oct 67
[Significance of the EEG in the course of the resuscitation of chronic pulmonary insufficiency in acute decompensation] Sadoul P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:519, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Results of a new method for the registration of central venous blood pressure] Haan D. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:192-264, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram. (A clinical study)] Strauch H, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:207-36, Apr 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the evaluation of myocardial function] Hegglin R, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:353-85, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Peripheral registeration of the artery-volume-pulse and blood circulation times in heterotopic disorders of heart conduction and heart rhythm] Avenarius HJ, et al. Med Klin 62:1693-6, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The validity of the P-wave of the electrocardiogram in comparison to the intracardiac pressure] Kopp H, et al. Med Klin 62:595-8, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Central respiration regulation in patients with heart disease] Kubicek F. Med Klin 62:1385-7, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the EEG changes in heart and lung diseases] Julich H. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:68, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of blood volume in various congenital and acquired heart defects] Domanig E Jr, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:748-52, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Functional analytical aspects of cardiac dysnea types] Kubicek F. Wien Med Wschr 116:269-72, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of right ventricular extrasystoles and its deviations under pathologic conditions] Baedeker WD, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:228-35, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the functional state of the left and right bundle-branch by morphologic analysis of the QRS complex in lead I] Gross D. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1180-91, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies with the indicator dilution method in peripheral injection of indicators and after reactive hyperemia] Juchems R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:817-23, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Heart beat frequency under stress as a criterion of functional capacity in heart diseases] Mann D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:126-42, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The significance of the functional magnitude Tl as coefficient for the training condition of the heart] Noder W. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:357-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Relationship between respiratory mechanic values and spirographic and ergometric findings and intracardial pressure values in acquired and congenital heart defects. 2.] Schleusing G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:236-47, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Heart defects and delivery] Muth H. Zbl Gynaek 88:241-5, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the oscillographic changes in the course of experimental hypertension caused by noradrenaline in the normal subject, in the cardiopathic subject and in the arteriopathic subject] Centonza D, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:329-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Renographic findings with O-iodo-hippurate of sodium labeled with I-131 in heart disease patients] Modica G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1030-5, 1966 (It)
[Evaluation in cardiopathic patients of the diagnostic significance of the test of triiodothyronine inhibition of iodine uptake by the thyroid gland as a thyroid function test] Del Prete S, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:248-53, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Evaluation of the functional reserve of the patient with heart disease by means of the ergospirometric test and determination of the "O 2 pulse"] Gaida A. Minerva Med 58:3052-7, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Liver function of children with heart diseases] Kotake K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 71:573-8, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Effects of reserpine on respiratory functions, with special reference to the increase of anoxemia in cardiac and pulmonary diseases] Kawabata S. Jap Circ J 32:201-10, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Respiratory function and postoperative respiration management in surgery of heart diseases] Ito K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:306-14, Apr 66 (Jap)
[On the generation of microvibration on the body surface] Nomura S. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1152-68, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The surdo-cardiac syndrome] Jervell A, et al. Nord Med 78:1443-50, 2 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Corrected orthogonal ECG leads in overloading of the heart ventricles] Ozol EA. Kardiologiia 8:141-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of physical effort on the phonocardiogram in healthy and sick subjects] Gusev AT. Ter Arkh 38:83-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The heart in scleroderma] Lambić IS. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:949-51, Oct 66 (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of heparin on the heart in anaphylaxis. Dhar HL, et al. Amer Heart J 74:489-95, Oct 67
Your coat and tie: discard them for the sake of your heart. Wijesundera CD. Ceylon Med J 12:213-4, Dec 67
Considerations for the ambulatory cardiopulmonary patient as concerned with commercial supersonic transportation. Stonehill RB. Dis Chest 52:606-10, Nov 67
Exercise--the heart and the doctor athlete. A nine-year survey. Bryner S. Minn Med 51:1011-4, Jul 68
Preservation of myocardial viability by diastolic augmentation after ligation of the coronary artery in dogs. Goldfarb D, et al. Surgery 63:320-7, Feb 68
Heart disease and the sodium content of drinking water. Shanholtz MI. Virginia Med Monthly 95:46-7, Jan 68
[Physical activity and heart disease] Ugeskr Laeg 130:565-6, 28 Mar 68 (Dan)
[Results and problems of preventive cardiology] Halhuber MJ. Hippokrates 38:97-104, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Isadrine-induced experimental necroses of the myocardium in albino rats] Sorokina MN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:362-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Graduated exercise test in preventive cardiology] Kolesár J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:371-7, Apr 68 (Slvk)

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical value of selective coronary angiography. Benchimol A, et al. Arizona Med 24:1067-72, Nov 67
Left atrial calcification. Newman H, et al. Arizona Med 25:313-5, Mar 68
Some innocent, but misleading variations in cardiac contour. Keats TE. Med Times 96:337-45, Apr 68
Pericardial fat necrosis. An unusual cause of severe chest pain and thoracic "tumor". Behrendt DM, et al. New Eng J Med 279:473-5, 29 Aug 68
Emergency radiology. II. Medical emergencies. Craig O. Postgrad Med J 43:625-38, Oct 67
Angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular volume and its apllications. Arvidsson H. Radiologe 7:200-5, Jul 67
Cardiac catheterization using a radioactive catheter and the scintillation camera. Van Dyke D, et al. Radiology 91:749-52, Oct 68
[Coronary arteriography] Lenegre J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:205-37, 1967 (Fr)
[Intermittent contrast injection into the heart] Schad N, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 270:146+, 1967 (Ger)
[Possible assumptions in contrast medium demonstration of the heart and great vessels] Vieten H. Anglo German Med Rev 4:126-33, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The circulatory organs in chest films of the industrial population] Schmidt J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:137-83, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the normal and pathological anatomy of the coronary artery blood supply of the heart in the intravital angiogram] Hettler MG. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:480-502, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On x-ray studies with intracardial pacemakers] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:693-702, May 67 (Ger)
[Shell form calcification of the left atrium in mitral valve defect] Wette K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:150-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The diagnostic possibilities of fluorography in the detection of diseases of the heart and aorta] Kagan JM, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:47-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Summary critical analysis of the Frieburg contributions] Reindell H, et al. Radiologe 7:198-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The importance of evaluation of the ventricular arrow in linear measurements of the cardiovascular image] Iacoboni M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1120-7, 1966 (It)
[The contribution of selective contrastography of the left ventricle in the diagnosis of various heart diseases] Malara D, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:30-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Simple radiology and angiocardiography in obstructure myocardiopathies. Review of 23 cases] Rodriguez R, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:935-46, Sep 66 (It)
[Selective bronchoarteriography in various types of cardiac-pulmonary diseases] Nakamura T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:1006-13, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the cases revealing an abnormal mediastinal shadow in the chest x-ray film--6 cases

mistaken for mediastinal tumor] Sekine M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:197-205, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Roentogenological diagnosis of mediastinal diseases, essential in general surgery] Asano K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:439-46, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the radiological examination in patients treated for acquired defects of the left venous ostium] Bross W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 31:685-98, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Angiocardiographic aspects of pulmonary circulation in congenital and acquired cardiac lesions] Ródríguez R, et al. Nunt Radiol 23:869-82, Jun 67 (Sp)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of thyrocardiac disease with radioactive (131-I) iodine. Gąsiorowski W, et al. Pol Med J 6:1389-94, 1967

REHABILITATION

The community impact of a work evaluation unit: a controlled study. Kohn RM, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:659-66, Aug 64
Cardiac rehabilitation. IV. A coronary care unit. Lewis KB. Maryland Med J 17:130-2, Feb 68
[Psychological and psychotherapeutic aspects in the rehabilitation of heart patients] Delius L. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:84-7, Jan 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[On the necessity of occupational rehabilitation of the heart disease patient (with special reference to function tests)] Colao G. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:912-37, 15 Sep 66 (It)

SURGERY

Effect of intracardiac operations upon congestive heart failure and body composition. Kirklin JW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:183-9, Aug 68
Obstacles to proper understanding of surgery for heart disease. Kirklin JW. Amer J Cardiol 20:714-7, Nov 67
Changes in pulmonary compliance in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Haughton V. Dis Chest 53:617-28, May 68
Results of cardiac surgery in 273 older patients. Carlson RG, et al. Geriatrics 22:173-83, Oct 67
Clinical use of dibenzyline in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation, observation on the effects of dibenzyline on acid-base balance. Taguchi K, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:115-20, Jun 67
Surgical approach to the totally calcified left atrium. Camishion RC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:698-703, May 68
Pulmonary edema in cardiac surgery. Sakakibara S, et al. Jap Heart J 8:721, Nov 67
Surgery of the heart and great vessels. McGoon DC. New Eng J Med 278:143-8 contd, 18 Jan 68
Heparin neutralization: experimental and clinical studies. Castaneda AR, et al. Surgery 62:686-97, Oct 67
Results in the first 2,500 patients undergoing open-heart surgery at the University of Minnesota Medical Center. Lillehei CW, et al. Surgery 62:819-32, Oct 67
Recent advances in cardiac replacement. Shumway NE, et al. Surgery 62:794-6, Oct 67
[Successful operation in septal perforation after myocardial infarct] Soulié P, et al. Presse Med 76:989-91, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of heart diseases of newborns] Monties JR. Sem Hop Paris 44:1372-3, 26 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Colloquim on experimental surgery] Brendel W. Chirurg 37:419-20, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Implantable electric pacemaker. Technic, indication, chances for success--follow-up therapy] Effert S, et al. Deutsch Med J 18:209-16, 5 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences in closed and open heart surgery] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:246-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Cardiac glycosides in surgery] Kraft-Kinz J. Med Klin 61:1386-9, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Surgical risk in coexisting cardiovascular diseases] Straube KH. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:610-4, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences on the perfusion of 2 patients with a single blood filling of the heart-lung machine] Weissbach G, et al. Zbl Chir 91:166-71, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)
[The internist and surgery of acquired heart diseases] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1652-5, 5 Dec 66 (It)
[Electrical ventricular fibrillation--experimental and clinical applications, with reference to open-heart surgery of the mitral valve] Eguchi A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:256-62, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Surgical experiences in heart diseases complicated by tricuspid valve insufficiency] Masaki H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:162-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Heart surgery in England] Matsumuro M. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:738-40, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Vinyl sheet disposable oxygenator and its clinical application] Sakakibara S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:2-8, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Indication and prognosis of heart surgery--with special reference to problems in internal medicine] Ikeda M, et al. Naika 19:267-86, Feb 67 (227 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on intracardiac operation under direct vision. (IV). A study on hemodilution perfusion] Endo K. Sapporo Med J 32:135-59, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of massive occlusive left atrial thrombi] Taguchi K. Shujutsu 21:671-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Serum aminotransferase activity after anesthesia in surgical patients with heart diseases] Brendel B. Wiad Lek 21:345-52, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Kidney function in patients with acquired heart diseases during surgery with extracorporeal circulation, hemodilution and moderate hypothermia] Tereshchenko SN. Grudn Khir 10:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Causes of the development of metabolic acidosis in hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:80-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the roentgenologic picture after surgery for acquired heart defects] Krol IaM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:24-30, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Activity of the adrenal cortex and the absolute number of eosinophils in the peripheral blood following thoracic surgery] Romankova MP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:58-60, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Metabolic acidosis during corrective surgery of cyanotic and non-cyanotic cardiac diseases] Osorio ML. Medicina (B Air) 26:251-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Recent techniques of electrical reanimation of the heart and the EEG. Degonde J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:88, Jul 68
Intraaortic balloon pumping. Kantrowitz A, et al. JAMA 203:988, 11 Mar 68
New background for neurosis. JAMA 205:697-8, 2 Sep 68
Cardiac rehabilitation. IV. A coronary care unit. Lewis KB. Maryland Med J 17:130-2, Feb 68
Prevention of hypoxic complications during endotracheal suctioning. Berman IR, et al. Surgery 63:586-7, Apr 68
[Intensive care cardiology units in university hospital centers] Bouvrain Y, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:58-63, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Potassium in the sweat of cardiac patients treated with a salt-free diet] Pastor J, et al. Marseille Med 102:339-41, 1965 (Fr)
[Exercise therapy in heart and vascular diseases] Nöcker J. Med Klin 61:729-33, 6 May 66 (Ger)
[On the psychology and therapy of cardiac neurosis] Richter HE, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:181-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment therapy of geriatric patients] Auerbach T. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:183-6, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Current treatment of cardiovascular diseases with special reference to long-term therapy] Sundermann A. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:614-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The 1st 15 years of activity of the Cardiovascular Department] Feruglio GA. Friuli Med 20:1132-46, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Bases of the study of kinesitherapy of heart diseases] Vannini A. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:699-711, Dec 66 (It)
[The feeding of heart disease patients] De Benedetti F. Minerva Med 59:2759-62, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Joy for the hearts of children] Hruskova M. Minerva Pediat 18:2190-1, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and its clinical uses] Boccaletti E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1157-70, 29 Aug 66 (It)
[Problem of dietary treatment for cardiovascular diseases dietary treatment for heart disease] Kimura N, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1093-6, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Diet therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Ueda H, et al. Naika 19:605-10, Apr 67 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Oxygen therapy] Storstein O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:615-7, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Therapy of heart diseases] T Norsk Laegeforen 88:644-5, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Intensive cardiologic care] Kardiol Pol 11:121-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Cardiologic resuscitation] Askanas Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:675-82, Jun 68 (Pol)

URINE

[Our studies on the adrenal cortex function in chronic circulatory failure] Poleszak J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:496-9, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

VETERINARY

A statistical appraisal of cardio-pulmoary diseases of wild rhesus monkeys. Vohra RK. Indian J Public Health 11:117-8 passim, Jul 67
The pathology of Cordophilus sagittus (v. Linstow, 1907) infestation in the kudu [Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Pallas, 1766)], bushbuck [Tragelaphus scriptus (Pallas, 1766)] and African buffalo [Syncerus caffer (Sparrman, 1779)] in South Africa. McCully RM, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 34:137-59, Apr 67
Round heart disease of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus) in Bulgaria. Shishkov N, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:41-50, 1968
[Dyspnea, a symptom in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Bohn FK. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:56-9, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic investigation on the ratio of diastole and systole in dogs with a comparison with other mammalian species] Bohn FK, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:385-92, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparison of clinical, electrocardiographic and anatomo-pathological findings in localited and generalited myocardial diseases in the dog] Bohn FK. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:416-28, Aug 67 (Ger)

HEART ENLARGEMENT (C8)

Coronary-artery enlargement in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Kerr A Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 75:144, Jan 68
Restoration of sinus rhythm after mital valve replacement. Correlations with left atrial pressure and size. Fisher RD, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:173-7, Apr 68
Failure of cortisone and ACTH to regulate cardiac hypertrophy. Northup DW, et al. Experientia 23:1061, 15 Dec 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 51-1967. New Eng J Med 277:1307-14, 14 Dec 67
Clinical and haemodynamic features of a case of idiopathic dilatation of the right ventricle. Grande A, et al. Panminerva Med 10:65-70, Mar 68
[Ribosomes of the heart muscle in the early phase of the development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Kölbel F, et al. Sborn Lek 70:142-7, May 68 (Cz)
[A case of difficult diagnosis and therapeutic decision: combination of a constrictive pericarditis and a hypoplasia of the left ventricle in an 8-year-old child] Michaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:429-38, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Cardiomegaly and adaptation to stress] Didisheim JC, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:398-405, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Myocardial hypertrophy] Tremblay G. Un Med Canada 97:456-8, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Autopsy and electrocardiographic findings in ventricular hyprtrophy] Breining H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:207-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Heart size and ergometrically tested endurance of high-achievement athletes from 9 German teams] Roskamm H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:2-14, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On a case of right megaventricle. Clinical and hemodynamic considerations] Grande A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:64-9, Jan 67 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly in rats. Stanton HC, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:87-9, 1967

CLASSIFICATION

The hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Oakley CM. Anglo German Med Rev 4:88-98, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

Familial Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with cardiomyopathy. Massumi RA. Amer J Med 43:951-5, Dec 67
Radiologic aspects of arteriovenous aneurysm of the great vein of Galen. Brown BS, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:165-71, 1967
A case of veno-occlusive disease. Demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 1:818-22, 30 Mar 68
Right ventricular hypertrophy (RVH) in pulmonary emphysema. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1184, Sep 67
Dysphagia associated with left atrial enlargement and atrial fibrillation. Lee RV, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:43-5, May 68
[Aortic lesion and Marfan's syndrome. Presentation of a case with cutaneous histology studies with optic and electronic microscopes] Broustet P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:141-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Persistent myocardial venous sinusoids as isolated congenital abnormalities in adults] Bender F. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:58-63, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Vector analysis of marked left axial deviation of the ventriculogram. II. Parietal block and peri-infarct block] Borgatti E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1237-41, 1966 (It)
[Research on hematic and urinary dynamics of catecholamines in some stenocardiac syndromes] Consolo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:719-26, 1966 (It)
[Obesity and the cardiovascular system] Azzolina G, et al. Friuli Med 21:603-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Cooley's disease and cardiomegaly] Lorenzi L, et al. Minerva Med 58:3415-20, 6 Oct 67 (It)
[Disorder of consciousness, jaundice, fever and abdominal pain] Sakamoto K. Naika 19:1347-8 passim, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Primary myocarditis in infants and children] Bakunowa F. Pediat Pol 42:1329-33, Nov 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intermittent normalization of the right ventricular hypertrophy pattern in tetralogy of fallot. Neuman A, et al. Amer Heart J 75:97-101, Jan 68

A point-score system for the ECG diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Romhilt DW, et al. Amer Heart J 75:752-8, Jun 68

Simplified clinically applicable vectorcardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy (Frank lead system). Upshaw CB Jr. Amer Heart J 74:749-56, Dec 67

Reversal of electrocardiogram to normal in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with emphysema. Dines DE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:721-4, Dec 67

Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Romhilt DW, et al. Circulation 37:15-9, Jan 68

QRS voltage changes for posterior unipolar chest leads in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Falsetti HL. Dis Chest 52:543-6, Oct 67

Digitalis as an indicant of ventricular disease. Lemberg L, et al. Dis Chest 52:490-4, Oct 67

Precordial heave on the right related to left-atrial enlargement. Dressler W. JAMA 205:642-3, 26 Aug 68

The relation of the conventional electrocardiogram to orthogonal leads. With special reference to ventricular hypertrophy. Mizuno Y, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1634-9, Nov 67

Vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy. Okamoto N. Jap Circ J 31:1133-50, Aug 67

Cyanosis, polycythemia, and sudden death in a 42-year-old man. Reece R. Minn Med 50:1241-6, Aug 67

Electrocardiographic-pathologic conference. Combined ventricular hypertrophy. Scott RC. Ohio Med J 63:1330-1, Oct 67

Electrocardiographic-pathologic conference. Myocarditis with combined ventricular hypertrophy. Scott RC. Ohio Med J 64:75-6, Jan 68

[False positive results in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:363-9, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Apparently isolated right ventricular obstructive myocardiopathy] Dalloz C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:728-39, May 67 (Fr)

[On the differential diagnosis of cardiomegaly] Nager F, et al. Praxis 56:407-14, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Results of a quantitative use of the electrocardiogram in infancy] Gutheil H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:37-45, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Simple methods for the determination of spatial instantaneous vectors of the QRS loop by means of amplitudes of the orthogonic electrocardiogram] Okamoto N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:553-63, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy] Orčo J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:667-74, Jul 68 (Ger)

[A new orthogonal vectorcardiographic system. Studies on the vectorcardiographic three-surface system according to Akulinchev. 3. The vectorcardiographic picture of left ventricular hypertrophy and left bundle-branch block according to Akulinchev's three-surface system] Pawlov Z, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:275-89, Mar 68 (Ger)

[A new orthogonal vectorcardiographic system. Studies on the vectorcardiographic three-surface system according to Akulinichev. II. The vectorcardiographic picture in hypertrophy of the right heart ventricle according to Akulinichev's tree-surface system] Pawlov Z. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:905-17, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the significance of the P mitral wave in arterial hypertension and myocardial infarct] Spinelli F. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1007-12, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the analysis of electrocardiograms with deep S-spikes in the left thoracic leads] Wenger R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:98-109, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On differential electro-vectorcardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Wenger R. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:91-2, 1967 (It)

[On differential electro-vectorcardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Wenger R. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:91-2, 1966 (It)

[Contribution to the vectorcardiographic study of atrial activity in normal and pathological conditions] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1547-59, 1966 (It)

[Electrocardiographic aspects of left ventricular hypertrophy in non-valvular acquired heart disease. Further elements for attempted clinical comparison] Cussini G. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1341-6, 1966 (It)

[P wave simulating right atrial enlargement during tachycardia] Gasparotto G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1604-8, 1966 (It)

[Diagnostic criteria in parasystole: importance of isolation of the heterotopic rhythm for direct recording of the paracentral eurhythmic automatism. Clinical cases] Salvo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1200-23, 1966 (It)

[Study of the Macruz index in 200 children from 9 to 15 years of age] Severini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:587-93, 1966 (It)

[Behavior of the Macruz index in athletes] Severini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:594-601, 1966 (It)

[The positive "giant" T waves in the precordial leads: their frequency and significance in a study made on 7118 tracings] Gironi G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:215-43, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Scintiscanning of the heart] Serio G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:334-50, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of right branch block associated with ventricular hypertrophy] Pretolani E. G Clin Med 47:1292-304, Dec 66 (It)

[Comparison between a new ECGraphic criterion for the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy and autopsy data] Tomasini M. Med Lavoro 56:378-83, May 65 (It)

[The new right electrocardiogram] Maestrini D, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1148, 22 Aug 66 (It)

[Formation of QRS ring in heart enlargement] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:739-42, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Acquired valvular diseases. (1) Orientation] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2621-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of heart diseases by computers, with special reference to left ventricle hypertrophy by the "qualitative theory"] Kimura E, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:738-48, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Xertion test for evaluation of the efficiency of the enlarged heart] Orlowska K. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:479-85, 1967 (Pol)

[The electrocardiographic syndrome of septal hypertrophy and fibrosis] Bardan V. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:911-21, Aug 67 (48 ref.) (Rum)

[Comparative assessment of the electrocardiographic signs of heart ventricle hypertrophy in tetraloby of Fallot] Matveeva IV, et al. Kardiologiia 6:72-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of hypertrophy and dilatation in heart diseases] Musarova AV. Kardiologiia 8:82-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Certain aspects of the clinical application of magnetocardiography] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:70-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of the origin of some electrocardiographic signs of ventricular hypertrophy in rheumatic heart disease] Pomerantsev VP, et al. Sovet Med 29:8-12, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Use of intravenous carbonic anhydride in the differential diagnosis of cardiomegaly] Meléndez L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:483-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

[Pneumoangiocardiography with carbonic anhydride or carboangiocardiography. I. Its use in the study of pericardial disease] Villalpando J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:369-79, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

[Macruz's index. Its value in the electro cardiographic diagnosis of auricular enlargement] Tintoré Ferrer S, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 20:48-56, Jan 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with thioguanosine. Rosen RJ, et al. Amer Heart J 76:35-8, Jul 68

[Influencing of the experimental hypoxia-induced cardiac hypertrophy in the mouse using digitoxin] Heinz N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:675-7, Jul 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac catechol O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in congestive heart failure. Krakoff LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:549-52, Sep 68

Increased monomine oxidase activity during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Chaplain J de, et al. Circ Res 23:361-9, Sep 68

[Histochemical study of some enzymes in the hypertrophied myocardium in experimental renal hypertension] Pozdiunina NM. Arkh Pat 28:19-24, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiomyopathies produced by Toxoplasma gondii. Arribada A, et al. Amer Heart J 76:329-39, Sep 68

Cardiac involvement in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Report of a case. Huang S, et al. Amer Heart J 74:680-6, Nov 67

Evolution of clinical, radiological, and electrocardiographic changes following experimental atrial septal defect. Lansing AM. Amer Heart J 75:349-57, Mar 68

Acute experimental myocarditis due to Trypanosoma cruzi. Exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Miller H, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 84:627-32, Dec 67

Effects of exercise and its cessation on the heart and its blood supply. Leon AS, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:485-90, Apr 68

Size of the heart and cardiac output during experimental poycythaemia. Souhrada J. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:469-75, 1967

On the nature of some tropical cardiomyopathies. Shaper AG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:458-81, 1967 (115 ref.)

[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparisons in 50 patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Rochemaure J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1615-36, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Cardiomegaly associated with chronic hypocalcemia] Weill J, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:659-67, 28 Apr 67 (Fr)

[On the problem of the Bernheim syndrome] Fresen O. Aerztl Forsch 20:404-6, 10 Aug 66 (Ger)

["Tricuspid stenosis" due to extreme dilatation of the left atrium] Wolter HH, et al. Radiologe 7:334-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Heart muscle and hypertonia] Lüthy E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:855-61, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[QRS changes in hypertensive patients during diuretic treatments] Miori R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:824-9, 1966 (It)

[Electrocardiographic findings in mixed pneumoconiosis caused by talc] Ghemi F, et al. Med Lavoro 54:817-9, Dec 63 (It)

[Myocardial infarct and pulmonary tuberculosis. Discussion of 2 cases of myocardiocoronary disease appearing during hospitilization in a sanatorium] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:465-75, Aug 66 (It)

[Changes in the heart after radiotherapy] Nagai S, et al. Iryo 21:1016-21, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Right ventricular hypertrophy in pulmonary tuberculosis--comparative study on the findings of the autopsied heart and electrocardiograms] Tanisaki K, et al. Iryo 21:1070-6, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Case studies of electrocardiograms--congenital heart diseases. 2. Right ventricular hypertrophy] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1701-8, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Case studies on cardiograms. Congenital heart diseases--3. Left ventricular hypertrophy] Nohara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2171-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography in certain types of cardiomegaly] Morawska Z, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1349-55, Nov 67 (Pol)

[The effect of exclusion of the main arteries of the neck and pelvis on the structure of the walls of the heart and aorta] Popova EF. Arkh Anat 54:47-51, Jan 68 (Rus)

[A method for obtaining experimental hypertrophy of the heart] Ovsepian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:3-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of chronic tonsillitis on the shape and size of the heart in children] Nikolić P. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:789-93, Sep 66 (Ser)

[Alcoholic cardiopathy. II. Study of 36 autopsies of chronic alcoholics. Anatomopathological review of cases] Piza J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:711-28, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

[Clinical evaluation of the post-myocardial infarct syndrome. (Report of 23 cases)] Alvarez Molteni R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:453-78, Oct 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amyotonia, failure to thrive, cardiomegaly. Sheets RF, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 57:1020-35, Oct 67

Two families of familial cardiomegaly with a proved consanguinity. Takezawa H, et al. Jap Circ J 31:885-94, Jun 67

[Obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy of a familial character] Cherchi A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:175-7, 1967 (It)

[Obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy of a familial character] Cherchi A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:175-7, 1966 (It)

METABOLISM

Dynamics of nucleic acid and protein synthesis of the myocardium in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:337-48, Sep 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in rats. I. Characterization and kinetics of labeling. Fanburg BL, et al. Circ Res 23:123-35, Jul 68

Nucleic acid synthesis in enlarged hearts of rats with nutritional anemia. Korecky B, et al. Circ Res 21:635-40, Nov 67

Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. I. Experimental model; changes in heart weight, RNA content, and nuclear RNA polymerase activity. Nair KG, et al. Circ Res 23:451-62, Sep 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in rats. II. Aspects of regulation. Posner BI, et al. Circ Res 23:137-45, Jul 68

The role of the pentose-phosphate pathway in adjustment of the heart to a high load and the development of myocardial hypertrophy. Meerson FZ, et al. Experientia 23:530-2, 15 Jul 67

Metabolic basis of cardiac hypertrophy. Badeer HS. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:53-63, Jul 68

[Metabolic problems in myocardium insufficiency] Fleckenstein A. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:15-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Quantitative connective tissue conditions in ventricle

walls of insufficient hearts, demonstrated by the example of hydroxyproline determination] Jansen HH. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:199-202, 1967 (Ger)**

[The proteosynthetic system of heart muscle in the process of development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Kél'bel F, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:78-81, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of proteins of the subcellular structure of heart muscle in prolonged compensatory hypertrophy] Pogosova AV. **Kardiologiia 8:117-23, May 68 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of growth hormone and thyroxine in nephrogenic hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in hypophysectomized rats. Beznak M. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:993-1000, Nov 67**

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as a cause of sudden death in a 15-year-old boy. Brunsdon DF. **Canad Med Ass J 97:974-5, 14 Oct 67**

Changes in ultrastructure and respiratory control in mitochondria of rat heart hypertrophied by exercise. Arcos JC, et al. **Exp Molec Path 8:49-65, Feb 68**

Weakness and chronic heart failure. **Minn Med 51:1105-13, Aug 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1968. **New Eng J Med 279:371-8, 15 Aug 68**

[On the behavior of the mitochondria of the rat heart in stress by experimental aortic constriction and physical training] Kleitke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:343-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the state of the mitochondria in the hypertrophic dog heart with gradually induced aortic stenosis] Wollenberger A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:334-42, 1966 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the pathologic anatomy of tetralogy of Fallot and idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy] Meessen H, et al. **Anglo German Med Rev 4:73-87, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Separate weighing of ventricles for the determination of hypertrophy of the heart] Otto H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 76:52-65, 1966 (Ger)**

[Functionalmorphology of acute heart insufficiency] Hort W. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:114-24, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the significance of subpericardial adipose tissue in relation to the weight of normal and left-hypertrophied heart] Wiedersberg H, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 109:221-5, 1966 (Ger)**

[Isolated right atriomegaly] De Marco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:16-22, 1967 (It)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy of the left ventricle in 9-year-old child] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. **Pediat Pol 42:1379-89, Nov 67 (Pol)**

[The value of separate weighing of the heart in the assessment of its hypertrophy] Kriuchkova GS, et al. **Arkh Pat 29:61-5, 1967 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A digital computer model of the vectorcardiogram with distance and boundary effects: simulated myocardial infarction. Selvester RH, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:792-808, Dec 67**

Activation of the normal and hypertrophied human right ventricle. Wallace AG, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:728-35, Jun 68**

Electrocardiographic changes during development of right ventricular hypertrophy in the dog. Brown FK, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:223-31, Feb 68**

The spatial ventricular vector. Its definition, determination, and clinical significances. Zao ZZ, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:87-107, Jun 66**

Vectorcardiographic evolution of left ventricular hypertrophy. Bell H, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:70-9, Jan 68**

Electrocardiography amd vectorcardiography in right ventricular hypertrophy from chronic bronchitis. Brown IK. **Brit Heart J 30:470-4, Jul 68**

Epicardial excitation studies in dogs with congenital right ventricular hypertrophy. Hill JD, et al. **Circ Res 20:649-57, Jun 67**

A quantitative angiocardiographic study of left ventricular hypertrophy and the electrocardiogram. Baxley WA, et al. **Circulation 37:509-17, Apr 68**

A quantitative analysis of the vectorcardiogram in normal and left ventricular hypertrophy groups using the Frank and the Takayasu lead systems. Kaneko S. **Jap Circ J 31:1157-73, Aug 67**

The systolic murmur in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and the nature of the obstruction. Nellen M, et al. **Postgrad Med J 44:89-93, Jan 68**

The series elasticity of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism, ventricular hypertrophy, and heart failure. Parmley WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:606-9, Feb 68**

[Correlations between ECG-signs in right ventricular hypertrophy and changes of the pulmonary circulation in patients with predominant mitral stenosis] Akpinar N. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:283-96, 1967 (Ger)**

[Functional morphology of chronic heart insufficiency] Linzbach J. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:124-38, 1967 (Ger)**

[Study of the relations between electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes in left ventricular overloads] De Vita C, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:102-20, May-Jun 67 (It)**

[Changes in the vectorcardiogram in hypertrophy of the right auricle] Lozinskiĭ LG. **Ter Arkh 38:78-83, Nov 66 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of folic acid and aminopterin on the contractile function of the heart muscle during compensatory hyperfunction] Meerson FZ, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:54-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in chest radiograph after aortic valve replacement. Gotsman MS, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:219-25, Mar 68**

[Approximate intravital determination of the muscle mass of the left ventricle. (Angiocardiographic results in patients with normal and various pathologic cardiac findings)] Pech HJ, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:425-33, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary and cardiac x-ray findings in traumatic fat embolism] Tscherne H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:703-10, May 67 (Ger)**

[What would be your diagnosis?] **Med Klin 61:Suppl:1862a p, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[The size of the heart in congenital and acquired defects] Emmrich J. **Radiologe 7:191-7, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[The size of the sufficient and insufficient volume and pressure overloaded heart of extracardial origin (with exception to congenital heart defects)] Reindell H, et al. **Radiologe 7:183-91, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Screen patterns of radiographic series studies as initial material for the discovery of hypertonia] Weigl E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1224-35, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Changes of ECG and heart radiography in childrens' anemia as symptoms of biochemical and hemodynamic disorders] Dębiec B, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:159-69, Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the radiological examination in patients treated for acquired defects of the left venous ostium] Bross W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:685-98, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)**

[Assessment of the status of the heart ventricles in acquired lesions based on lateral tomography] Gorentsvit IE. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:22-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Peculiar deviation of the left anterior side of the esophagus is some atriomegalies] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 102:216-24, 15 Aug 66 (Sp)**

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE (C8)

What is cardiac failure? Bing RJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:2-6, Jul 68 (34 ref.)**

Coronary artery disease and the concept of cardiac failure. Soloff LA. **Amer J Cardiol 22:43-8, Jul 68 (23 ref.)**

Circulatory support by pump-oxygenator in experimental ventricular fibrillation and acute left heart failure induced by coronary artery ligation. Proctor E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:189-93, Apr 67**

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1012-22 contd, 9 Nov 67 (32 ref.)**

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1012-22 concl, 9 Nov 67 (32 ref.)**

Clinical and haemodynamic features of a case of idiopathic dilatation of the right ventricle. Grande A, et al. **Panminerva Med 10:65-70, Mar 68**

Mitral regurgitation in congestive cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JF. **Postgrad Med J 44:62-5, Jan 68**

[Objectivization of cardial insufficiency in childhood, especially in congenital heart defects] Graham GR. **Aerzti Forsch 21:175-80, 10 May 67 (Ger)**

[Physical exercise tests in the diagnostic differentiation of functional and organic cardiac insufficiency] König K. **Aerzti Forsch 21:255-60, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On a modified method for measurement of the venous tonus in man. Load experiments in healthy individuals and patients with cardiac insufficiency] König E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:721-2, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Poisoning with neuroleptics and antidepressants?] Haan D, et al. **Med Klin 61:1181-6, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[51st meeting of the German Society for Pathology in Göttingen. Opening address of the Chairman] Boemke F. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:Suppl:XXV+, 1967 (Ger)**

[Br-82 in evaluation of the extracellular volume in the normal subject and in cardiac insufficiency] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1359-61, 1966 (It)**

[Infantile cardiac insufficiency of bronchopneumopathic origin. Treatment with desacetyl-lanatoside C] Negrini GP. **Minerva Pediat 18:1563-7, 29 Sep 66 (It)**

[Post-mortem cesarean section in a cardiopathic patient] Mazzella G. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:701-3, 15 Jul 66 (It)**

[Circulatory organs] Shigiya R. **Naika 19:4-9, Jan 67 (21 ref.) (Jap)**

[Adrenal function in chronic circulatory failure] Poleszak J. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:478-81, 25 Mar 68 (26 ref.) (Pol)**

[Clinical cardiology] **Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:29-37, Oct 66 (Por)**

[Considerations on post-embolic cor pulmonale with subacute and chronic evolution] Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:527-34, May 67 (Rum)**

[Considerations on the physiopathology of cardiac insufficiency in some types of allergic myocarditis] Zamfir C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:433-7, Apr 67 (Rum)**

[Practical management of toxic states in infants. Diagnosis and treatment] Prișcu R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

BLOOD

The association of nucleated red cells in the peripheral smear with hypoxemia. Ward HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:1190-4, Dec 67**

Plasma renin in chronic experimental heart failure and during renal sodium "escape" from mineralocorticoids. Johnston CI, et al. **Circ Res 22:113-25, Feb 68**

Plasma antidiuretic hormone concentrations in normal subjects and in persons with oedema of cardiac and renal origin, and in normal pregnancy. Gupta KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:643-51, Jun 67**

[On the diagnosis and evaluation of hydration disorders in heart insufficiency by determination of serum osmolality of the serum sodium and the serum water levels] Fleischer WR. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:151-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Changes in the plasma volume caused by leg exercises in the lying position in healthy subjects and patients with insufficiency of the right heart] König E, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 140:268-86, 1966 (Ger)**

[Hyponatremia due to dilution in refractory heart decompensation] Magnani B, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:51-3, 1967 (It)**

[Hyponatremia due to dilution in refractory heart decompensation] Magnani B, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:51-3, 1966 (It)**

[On the behavior of Na+, Cl- ad K+ in plasma and urine and of aldosteronuria in decompensated cardiopathies] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:54-5, 1967 (It)**

[On the behavior of Na+, Cl minus and K+ in plasma and urine and of aldosteronuria in decompensated cardiopathies] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:54-5, 1966 (It)**

[Clinical study of blood coagulability in heart disease, especially in congestive heart failure] Hannya H. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:228-43, 1967 (Jap)**

[Antidiuretic hormones and chronic congestive heart failure] Yamane Y. **Saishin Igaku 23:234-46, Feb 68 (55 ref.) (Jap)**

[Behavior of hematocrit, sodium and potassium indexes in circulatory failure] Mareczek S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:337-43, 1968 (Pol)**

[Vitamin A in atherosclerosis and cardiac insufficiency] Rodina AI. **Vop Med Khim 12:365-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Electrolytes of the blood in heart insufficiency] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo 3:138, Mar 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute right heart failure during treatment with epsilon amino caproic acid (E-ACA). Johansson SA. **Acta Med Scand 182:331-4, Sep 67**

Cardiac failure in patients with valvar heart disease after use of propranolol to control atrial fibrillation. Conway N, et al. **Brit Med J 2:213-4, 27 Apr 68**

Cardiac failure with propranolol. Stephen SA. **Brit Med J 2:428, 18 May 68**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute cardiac insufficiency] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:5-10, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[On certain types of cardiac insufficiency] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:3-10, Mar 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oedema and fibrosis of the lungs in left ventricular failure. Heard BE, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:161-71, Mar 68**

Nephrotic syndrom with heart disease: a reappraisal. Hilton PJ, et al. **Brit Med J 3:584-6, 7 Sep 68**

A case of veno-occlusive disease. Demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. **Brit Med J 1:818-22, 30 Mar 68**

On so-called venostatic gastritis in congestive heart failure. Fixa B, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 48:471-8, 1966**

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure. Mann O. **GP 37:108-14, May 68**

Right and left heart functions in pulmonary congestion and pulmonary edema. Sasamoto H, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:709-14, Nov 67**

Pathological physiology of postoperative acute

pulmonary edema. Wakisaka J, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:722-7, Nov 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1967. DeSanctis RW, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1025-33, 9 Nov 67
Cardioversion for drug-resistant supraventricular tachycardia with heart failure. Greenberg HB, et al.
Southern Med J 61:253-5, Mar 68
[Dilution hyponatremia in cardiac insufficiency] François G, et al. Marseille Med 103:961-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Icterus of the liver in chronic heart insufficiency] Nolte D.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:37-42, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Endocardial sarcoma of the right heart in a 20-year-old man] Riedel W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1110-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Sforza M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:87-106, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Electrocardiographic findings after sodium bicarbonate infusion in patients with severe acidosis from acute cardiorespiratory failure] Lotto A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:199-202, 1967 (It)
[Electrocardiographic findings after sodium bicarbonate infusion in patients with severe acidosis from acute cardiorespiratory failure] Lotto A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:199-202, 1966 (It)
[On an unusual manifestation of cardiac insufficiency: isolated interlobar effusion] Dusi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:849-53, 1966 (It)
[Ventilatory changes induced by bronchodilator aerosols in mitral stenosis. II. Patients with congestive cardiocirculatory insufficiency] Sarno A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:964-70, 1966 (It)
[Obesity and the cardiovascular system] Azzolina G, et al. Friuli Med 21:603-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On the rare incidence and pathogenesis of atrial tachyarrhythmia in chronic decompensated cor pulmonale] Gobbato F, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:433-48, Jun-Jul 66 (It)
[Relations between hyperthyroidism and atrial fibrillation, with special reference to the diagnostic value of the amplitude of the "f" waves] Marazzini L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:644-50, Nov 66 (It)
[Notes on radiological symptomatology of the digestive tract in cardiovascular diseases] Pedoja G.
Minerva Radiol 11:443-50, Sep 66 (It)
[Case of vanishing tumor of the left lung] Watanabe S, et al. Iryo 22:371-3, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Case of hemochromatosis in a female patient presenting congestive heart failure as the main symptom] Furukawa Y, et al.
Naika 20:1297-302, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On ruptured congenital aneurysm of the aortic sinus followed by uremia due to cardiac failure--report of an autopsy case] Fujimoto T, et al.
Sapporo Med J 32:108-18, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[Primary myocarditis in infants and children] Bakunowa F. Pediat Pol 42:1329-33, Nov 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of diagnosis and treatment of systemic, disorders in infants with severe pneumonia] Sroczyński K, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1371-8, Nov 67 (Pol)
[Circulatory failure in the early period and after heart infarction] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:165-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Heart failure in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Kwoczyński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:799-803, 1967 (Pol)
[Analysis of causes of death in acute cerebral ischemic syndromes] Majewska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:296-8, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of acromegaly with cardiac insufficiency] Serban R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:375-7, Mar 68 (Rum)
[Secondary hyperaldosteronism in cardiothyrotoxicosis with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Popovici D.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:279-81, 1967 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with heart insufficiency in mitral stenosis and pulmonary emphysema] Kamenker SM.
Kardiologiia 6:72-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The significance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of edema in cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:75-80, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the use of progesterone in the treatment of disorders of water-electrolyte balance in cardiac insufficiency] Merzon AK, et al.
Sovet Med 31:68-72, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the nature of renal ischemia in cardiac insufficiency] Merzon AK.
Vrach Delo 5:27-30, May 66 (Rus)
[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis caused by heart failure in the course of mitral stenosis and in pulmonary vasculopathy] Mijušković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:110-8, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)
[Electrolyte and acid-base imbalance in cardiac insufficiency] Chávez Rivera I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:396-410, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[The cardiac liver] Oliva Otero G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:863-78, Oct 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Coogan T Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:820-8, Dec 67
The assessment of failure in aortic stenosis from the diastolic movements of the left ventricle. Fleming JS.
Amer Heart J 76:235-41, Aug 68
Early signs of congestive heart failure. Hanchett ES, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:1456-61, Jul 68
The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure. Luisada AA. Clin Sympos 20:3-29, Jan-Mar 68
A study of venous pressures in geriatric patients. Hite RT. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:111-6, Oct 67
Carcinoid syndrome presenting as acute right heart failure. Halpern S, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 60:549-53, Oct 67
Congestive heart failure in a 61-year-old man.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:373-89, May 68
Physical signs in congestive heart failure. Bristow JD, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:236-45, Nov 67 (40 ref.)
Mensuration of the arch of the azygos vein and its application to the study of cardiopulmonary disease. Keats TE, et al. Radiology 90:990-4, May 68
Bedside clues to the diagnosis of heart failure. Dennison AD Jr. Texas Med 63:65-70, Sep 67
[Measurement, analysis of the carotid sphygmogram and parameters of the systemic circulation (2nd study)] Meyer-Heine A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:511-26, Apr 67 (Fr)
[The parameter of cardiac failure] Gebhardt W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:299-307, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology of heart insufficiency and functional heart decompensation] Schimert G.
Aerztl Forsch 21:104-12, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Auricular flutter in infants] Wimmer M, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:459-65, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in angina pectoris and coronary insufficiency] Heinecker R.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:609-18, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Assessment of left heart insufficiency through a modified apnea study. Results of 800 cases] Ghitã M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:250-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The frequency of electrocardiographic changes in chronic right heart insufficiency] Schwarzbach W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:302-15, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the significance of the P mitral wave in arterial hypertension and myocardial infarct] Spinelli F. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1007-12, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Scintiscanning of the heart] Serio G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:334-50, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Characteristics and significance of the pulmonary type of P wave in the aged] Necchi Della Silva A.
G Geront 14:523-37, Jun 66 (It)
[Differential diagnosis of the left ventricular hypertrophy and chronic coronary failure with automatic (mechanical) analysis of electrocardiograms] Wartak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1517-20, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Visual diagnosis in heart attacks] Schmidt-Foigt E.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:20-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hepatic rheography as a method of early detection of decompensation of the greater circulation] Zinger LI.
Kardiologiia 8:129-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Physical signs of ventricular aneurysm with cardiac insufficiency due to obstruction of coronary arteries] Dock W. Prensa Med Argent 53:341-4, 1966 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of furosemide in refractory heart failure. Davidov M, et al. Amer Heart J 76:143-4, Jul 68
Digitalis for congestive heart failure with heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M.
Amer Heart J 76:18-20, Jul 68
Treatment of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with thioguanosine. Rosen RJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:35-8, Jul 68
Acute effects of oral ethacrynic acid upon total blood volume. Samet P, et al. Amer Heart J 75:288-90, Mar 68
Clinical selection of diuretic drugs in the management of cardiac edema. Brest AN, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:168-76, Aug 68 (25 ref.)
Use of sympathomimetic amines in heart failure. Goldberg LI. Amer J Cardiol 22:177-82, Aug 68 (38 ref.)
Efficacy of ethacrynic acid in patients with refractory congestive heart failure resistant to meralluride. Siegel W, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:260-5, Aug 68
Clopamide: a clinical study of a new oral diuretic. Johansson BW. Angiology 19:161-8, Mar 68
Mode of action of ethacrynic acid in congestive heart failure. Porter GA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:235-42, Mar 68
Clinical use of I.C.I. 50172 as an antidysrhythmic agent in heart failure. Gibson DG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:161-3, 20 Jul 68
Support of the failing heart. Pharmacologic effects of eptatretin in experimental isolated left ventricular failure. Kennedy JH, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:95-107, 1967
Support of the failing circulation. Effects of isoproterenol in experimental left ventricular failure. Kennedy JH, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:108-20, 1967
Amiloride. A potassium-sparing natriuretic agent. Bull MB, et al. Circulation 37:45-53, Jan 68
Hemodynamic effects of diuresis at rest and during intense upright exercise in patients with impaired cardiac function. Stampfer M, et al.
Circulation 37:900-11, Jun 68
Ethacrynic acid in the short and long-term treatment of cardiac oedema. Kayser D.
German Med Monthly 12:409-14, Sep 67
Flapping tremors--hepatic failure from oral diuretics for cardiac failure. Kumbhani AP.
Indian Heart J 20:104-9, Jan 68
Role of newer oral diuretics in cardiac failure. Sinha BC. Indian Heart J 19:181-3, Jul 67
Medical and pacemaker therapy of complete heart block and congestive heart failure in a dog. Buchanan JW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1099-109, 15 Apr 68
A controlled clinical trial comparing the diuretic furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Chaudhury RR, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:157-63, Feb 68
The potassium-sparing effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on the kaliuretic effect of ethacrynic acid. Sethy VH, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:309-14, Sep-Oct 68
Long-term maintenance therapy with a new diuretic, furosemide. Keyes MH, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:524-30, Jun 68
Clinical usefulness of the diuretic triamterene. Collins JT. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1027-33, Aug 67
Ethacrynic acid in edematous states in children. James JA. J Pediat 71:881-6, Dec 67
[Clinical experience with a new and potent diuretic (ethacrynic acid). Aravanis C, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 7:643-52, 1966
A clinical trial of furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. McFarland MD.
Missouri Med 65:655-9, Aug 68
Ethacrynic acid in patients with cardiac decompensation. Bennett WH, et al.
Northwest Med 67:31-7, Jan 68
Azotomia and oliguria associated with kanamycin therapy. Report of a case in a newborn infant with congestive heart failure. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Ohio Med J 64:212-3, Feb 68
The use of ethacrynic acid in infants and children with congestive heart failure. Sparrow AW, et al.
Pediatrics 42:291-302, Aug 68
The effect of digitalis on the prothrombin time and the sedlometric curve in patients with circulatory failure. Kolarzowska E. Pol Med J 7:32-5, 1968
Effect of potassium with isoproterenol in cardiac failure with ventricular arrhythmias. Hoffman SA, et al. Surg Forum 18:127-9, 1967
Pharmacologic assistance to the failing circulation. Clauss RH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:611-31, Mar 68 (269 ref.)
Clinical and experimental experiences concerning the treatment of cardiac decompensation with lanatoside A digitalis glycoside. Gábor G.
Ther Hung 15:113-6, 1967
Considerations in management of right ventricular failure in cor pulmonale. Dines DE, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 66:531-4, Nov 67
[Methyclothiazide in the therapy of patients with heart insufficiency] Fiensted-Jensen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:278-81, 15 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Diuretic effects of ethacrynic acid (E.C.A.) II. During prolonged usage in the course of chronic edematous cardiac insufficiency] Isorni P, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:38-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Diuretic effects of ethacrynic acid (A.E.C.). I. In administration limited to 24 hours] Isorni P, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 15:237-40, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Adrenal and extra-adrenal effects of a synthetic polypeptide (Ba 30920) stimulating the adrenal cortex] Jenny M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:476-81, Nov 63 (Fr)
[Digitalis medication in cardiac insufficiency in nonspecialized practice] Macrez C.
Presse Med 75:2463-5, 18 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Glycerine in the treatment of cranial hypertension, edema and right heart insufficiency] Katsiiabros L.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:445-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Ethacrynic acid] Jenny M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:988-9, 29 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The salidiuretic DT 327 (clopamide) in current medical practice] Félix H, et al.
Sem Ther 40:419-23, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Study of a new diuretic: ethacrynic acid] Jouve A, et al. Sem Ther 42:578-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Calculation of doses of lanatoside C for maintenance treatment in cardiologic practice] Jouve A, et al.
Sem Ther 42:425-7, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Study of an association of spironolactone and salidiuretic in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Perrin A, et al. Sem Ther 41:360-5, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[1st clinical experiences with the treatment of heart insufficiency with beta-acetyldigoxin] Seeberger E.
Aerztl Forsch 20:595-600, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Myocardial insufficiency--a clinical-experimental correlation] Kreuzer H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:712-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on the course of experimental cardiac insufficiency] Rensch H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1131-3, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Clinical studies with pentagit in intravenous or oral use] Hübner A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:443-7, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The diuretic effect of ethacrynic acid in the management of postoperative cardiac insufficiency] Oelert H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1550-5, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Directives for digitalis therapy in childhood] Sandhage K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1025-8, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[On the quantitative effect of the cardiac glycoside beta-acetyldigoxin] Storz H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:523-7, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Epicritical views on the long-term management of cardiac insufficiency using Cyma in (Alvonal MR)] Russy W. Landarzt 43:1634-6, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies with the heart glycoside, proscillaridin, with special reference to its enteral resorption rate] Belz GG.
Med Klin 63:96-102, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with a new cardiac glycoside proscillaridine A (Sandoscill)] Hansel J.
Med Klin 63:919-22, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Alpha-acetyldigoxin in decompensated heart patients] Hohnloser E.
Med Klin 63:224-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Quinethazone and acetazolamide in edematous diseases] Merker W, et al.
Med Klin 61:764-8, 13 May 66 (Ger)
[Diuretic therapy] Sarre H.
Med Klin 61:2009-13, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of ethacrynic acid in the severely decompensated heart diseases] Hilt G.
Med Welt 44:2659-63, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[3. Treatment of myocardial insufficiency] Tschirdewahn B, et al.
Med Welt 10:587-90, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with the saluretic Brinaldix] Zimmermeier M. Med Welt 25:1377-81, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the cardiac glycoside Proscillaridin A (Sandoscill)] Amirfallah A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1690-2, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with beta-acetyldigoxin (Novodigal)] Färber A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:721-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The therapy of cardiac insufficiency using Theo-Alvonal] Kettermann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:228-32, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart and coronary insufficiency with Intensain Lanicor] Kligge H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1169-76, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of stress insufficiency with a cardiac glycoside combination (Kardestal)] Lamprecht G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1768-70, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with Tebonine in the exhaustion syndrome] Rasbach K.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2706-7, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Management of heart insufficiency using alpha-acetyldigoxin] Szám I, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1068-74, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new potassium sparing diuretic amilorid (Moduretic, Colectril, MK-870)] Brunner FP.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1542-8, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experience with proscillaridin A in cardiac insufficiency] Feiks FK.
Wien Med Wschr 116:237-8, 12 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On heart therapy using Talusin] Fischer J.
Wien Med Wschr 117:222-5, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Action determination of digitalis-type substances on heart insufficiency in hypertensive rats] Lindner E.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:115-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of the glycoside activity level for side effects, EKG, hemodynamics, enzyme and metabolic changes in the blood] Doneff D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:828-37, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the diuretic and saluretic activity of ethacrynic acid] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:115-30, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Value of the clinical use of proscillaridin A] Ratti G, et al. Clin Ter 38:413-24, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Diuretic therapy with chlorthalidone in congestive heart failure caused by chronic cor pulmonale] Sartorelli E, et al. Clin Ter 42:57-63, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Contribution to the konwledge of some effects of proscillaridin on the cardiovascular system. Electrocardiographic and radiocardiographic research] Sorrentino F, et al.
Clin Ter 38:39-48, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[On the use of an association of ATP, cocarboxylase and beta-hydroxy-propyl-theobromine in cardiovascular therapy] Alberto S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:557-63, Sep 66 (It)
[Proscillardin A in the treatment of cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Clinco-experimental contribution] Bellomo A, et al. Minerva Med 58:4246-62, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[The use of proscillaridin A in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency in the aged] Castrucci D, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3917-21, 14 Nov 67 (It)
[Some clinical observations on the use of a cardiokinetic extract of squill: proscillaridin A. Differences from other more commonly used glycosides] Luise A.
Minerva Med 58:4286-9, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[The clinical use of a new cardioactive glycoside: proscillaridin A] Maiorano G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4243-6, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Observations on the diuretic activity of furosemide] Majeron PL, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3104-7, 12 Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical study of the effects of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart diseases] Melloni G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2600-13, 6 Jun 68 (It)
[Clinical use of a new cardioactive glycoside: proscillaridin A. Case studies] Pagliara R.
Minerva Med 58:4296-301, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Therapeutic experiences with proscillaridin A in decompensated heart diseases] Verga L, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4318-22, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Ethacrynic acid: research on the mechanism of action and clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:129-45, 17 Jan 68 (It)
[Use and abuse of diuretics] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1325-43, 3 Oct 66 (It)
[Treatment of heart failure from the standpoint of myocardial metabolism] Aoyama S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:935-49, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of results of treatment with ethacrynic acid in patients with salt and water retention] Chodakowska J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:561-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical comparative studies on the effect of proscillaridin and strophantin] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:569-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Behavior of protein in the 24-hour urine after administration of certain diuretics] Proniewska W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:195-200, 1967 (Pol)
[Lasix treatment of edema] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:867-71, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Effect of potassium and magnesium salts in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency and its complications] Lewandowicz J. Wiad Lek 20:1039-41, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Pharmacological action of digitalis compounds. Review of the fundamental aspects] Belliotti G, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:405-18, Oct 66 (Por)
[Clinical observations on a new diuretic] Capp AB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1039-45, Oct 66 (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with furosemide] Garcia EM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:1063-8, Oct 66 (Por)
[Furosemide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Bucur V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1383-8, Nov 67 (Rum)
[Effect of corelborine P, cymarin and strophanthin K on cardiovascular system of dogs with symptoms of cardiac insufficiency] Kit SM.
Farmakol Toksik 30:313, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The use of furosemide (lasix) in patients with circulatory insufficiency: effect on hemodynamics and water-salt metabolism] Sidorenko BA.
Kardiologiia 6:53-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the method of small-drop intravenous perfusion of strophanthin] Val'dman VA.
Kardiologiia 8:108-11, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The combined use of diuretics in refractory edema in patients with mitral defects] Kats GL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:86-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Prednisolone therapy in cardiac edema] Terno VS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:103-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The use of diuretic preparations in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:144-51, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of diuretics on gas exchange in patients with cardiopulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Kropachev VA. Sovet Med 31:27-33, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic tactics in emergency cases of cardiac insufficiency when digitalis poisoning is suspected] Slutskif ME. Sovet Med 29:98-103, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of antialdosterone compounds (aldactone and progesterone) in the treatment of cardiac edema] Gerasimova EN, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:112-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Use of unithiol for eliminating the toxic effects of cardiac glycosides] Klykov NV.
Ter Arkh 38:121-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On clinical assessment of the new Soviet glycoside Erysimosid] Pishchulina ES.
Ter Arkh 38:77-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Effect of triamterene on water-electrolyte balance in the treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA.
Ter Arkh 38:72-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency in the middle-aged and aged] Chebotarev DF.
Vrach Delo 7:6-13, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of some glycosides on hemodynamics in acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Kit SM.
Vrach Delo 8:19-21, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of astragalus on the functional status of the liver in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Ponomarenko AP.
Vrach Delo 4:72-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diuretics in the treatment of edema of cardiac genesis] Pshelutskif FF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:146-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ethacrynic acid in cardiac insufficiency] Villalpando J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:611-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac catechol O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in congestive heart failure. Krakoff LR, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:549-52, Sep 68
Association of depressed myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase and reduced contractility in experimental heart failure. Chandler BM, et al.
Circ Res 21:717-25, Nov 67
Myocardial lipoprotein lipase levels in hamsters with congestive heart failure. Kelley TF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:337-40, Jan 68

ETIOLOGY

Catecholamines and myocardial damage in scorpion sting. Gueron M, et al. Amer Heart J 75:715-7, May 68
Cardiac involvement in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Report of a case. Huang S, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:680-6, Nov 67
Effect of intracardiac operations upon congestive heart failure and body composition. Kirklin JW, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:183-9, Aug 68
Two-chambered right ventricle without outflow obstruction in ventricular septal defect. A case of spontaneous correction. Lintermans JP, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:582-7, Apr 68
Congestive heart failure secondary to cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm in the newborn infant. Stern L, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:581-7, May 68
Left ventricular failure secondary to chronic pulmonary disease. Rao BS, et al.
Amer J Med 45:229-41, Aug 68
Reversal of electrocardiogram to normal in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with emphysema. Dines DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:721-4, Dec 67
Amyloidosis. Cardiovascular manifestations in five illustrative cases. Garcia R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:259-66, Mar 68
Idiopathic cardiomegaly in Ceylon. Congestive cardiac failure, cardiomegaly, hepatomegaly, and portal fibrosis associated with malnutrition. Obeyesekere I.
Brit Heart J 30:226-35, Mar 68
Secondary left ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis following mitral valve replacement. Cause of cardiac failure in the late postoperative period. Roberts WC, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:101-9, Apr 68
Cardiac function in infants with large left-to-right shunts: Heart success. Scott LP 3d, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:195-209, Jun 68
Chronic congestive heart failure following diagnostic heart puncture or heart surgery. A complication due to accumulating haemopericardium. Lyngborg K, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:153-6, May 68
Pattern of heart diseases in Lagos. Okuwobi BO.
E Afr Med J 45:122-7, Mar 68
A case of giant cell myocarditis associated with pyelonephritic hypertension and cardiorenal failure. Sen S. J Indian Med Ass 50:154-9, 16 Feb 68
Precipitating factors in congestive heart failure. Carder SL. J Kansas Med Soc 68:372-6, Sep 67
Hypocalcemia and congestive heart failure. Najjar SS, et al. J Med Liban 20:69-77, Jan-Feb 67
Respiratory failure and heart failure. Guenter CA.
J Okla Med Ass 61:240, May 68
Aortic valvuloplasty during acute rheumatic fever. Hemolytic anemia due to recurrent aortic insufficiency. Gersony WM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:598-602, Apr 68
Fatal skin diseases. Zak FG, et al.
JAMA 206:1087, 28 Oct 68
Refractroy pleuropericardial effusion, cardiac tamponade and congestive heart failure as the initial and major manifestation in the lymphosarcoma. Matsushita S, et al. Jap Circ J 31:795-801, May 67
Pathogenesis of heart-failure in acute-on-chronic respiratory failure. Dintenfass L, et al.
Lancet 1:570-2, 16 Mar 68
Heart-failure in respiratory failure. Skalak R, et al.
Lancet 1:1035, 11 May 68
Epidemic cardiac failure in beer drinkers.
Nutr Rev 26:173-5, Jun 68 (7 ref.)
Cardiac failure in infancy secondary to thyrotoxicosis. Gerald B. Radiology 91:59-60, Jul 68
The cardiogenic factor in shock. McLaughlin JS, et al.
Southern Med J 61:767-71, Jul 68
On cardio-cutaneous syndromes. Hecht HH.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:91-6, 1967
Unexplained cardiac failure. Goodwin JF.
Trans Med Soc London 83:40-52, 1967
[Temporary intracardiac pacemaker treatment. A case with bradycardia and decompensation after coronary occlusion] Grahl-Madsen R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1302-5, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Right asystole caused by cardiac localization of a nevocarcinoma. Anatomo-clinical case] Dallocchio M, et al. Presse Med 75:1951-4, 27 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Hemodynamic and arteriographic study of a femoral arteriovenous aneurysm] Gontard F, et al.
Presse Med 76:909-10, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Heart insufficiency in amyloidosis] Baghirzade MF.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:216-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Myocardial edema and adrenergic heart diseases]

Eichbaum FW.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:325-34, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency] Hauss WH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:201-12, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Persistent passive nodal rhythm with retrograde block caused by complete atrophy of the right atrial musculature] Cielo R.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:783-7, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on the so-called "beriberi heart" in chronic alcoholism] De Lutterotti A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:840-3, 1966 (It)
[Contribution to the study of sclerodermic cardiopathy] Tantalo L, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:275-84, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[On a case of right megaventricle. Clinical and hemodynamic considerations] Grande A, et al.
Minerva Card'.angiol 15:64-9, Jan 67 (It)
[Histological study of the heart of infants dying of infections and cardiocirculatory insufficiency of uncertain cause] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1372-7, 8 Sep 66 (It)
[Respiratory insufficiency caused by chronic bronchitis with emphysema: data on the physiopathology and therapy and case reports] Torlontano G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1389-98, 9 Oct 67 (It)
[Clinical picture of intraventricular septal defects in children of various age groups] Baszczyński J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1071-5, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Acute cardiac insufficiency caused by hyperhydration in the postoperative period in hydrocephalus] Santos CB dos, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:70-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Some clinico-hematological and morphological characteristics of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Duţu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:109-16, Jan 68 (Rum)
[Research on latent cardiac insufficiency in obese patients] Negoiţă C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:153-8, Feb 68 (Rum)
[The significance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vizir AD.
Kardiologiia 8:124-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the types of cardiogenic collapse in myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:37-45, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Content of trace elements (iron and copper) of the blood plasma in patients with rheumatic heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Portniagin VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Recovery of a patient with myocardial infarct complicated by complete atrioventricular block and collapse] Solomonova TV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:140-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The therapy of rheumatism with latent course in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Balakhonova NG, et al. Vop Revm 6:69-72, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)
[Alcoholic cardiopathy. II. Study of 36 autopsies of chronic alcoholics. Anatomopathological review of cases] Piza J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:711-28, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Activity of the vesicular calcium pump in the spontaneously failing heart-lung preparation. Gertz EW, et al. Circ Res 20:477-84, May 67
Reevaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in cardiac mitochondria from normal animals and animals in heart failure. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
Circ Res 23:439-50, Sep 68
Changes in adrenal activity in the course of experimental compensatory hyperfunction of the heart. Barta E, et al. Cor Vasa 9:163-71, 1967
Metabolite status of the heart in acute insufficiency due to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Gercken G, et al.
Experientia 24:17-9, 15 Jan 68
Defective lipid metabolism in the failing heart. Wittels et al. J Clin Invest 47:1787-94, Aug 68
fects of selective left ventricular bypass on the left ventricular excess lactate and redox-potential. Yamamura N. Jap Circ J 32:525-46, Apr 68
The role of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure. Ito T, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:252-63, May 67
Catecholamine in congestive heart failure. II. Tomomatsu T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:242-51, May 67
Deoxycorticosterone secretion in chronic experimental heart failure and during infusion of angiotensin II. Davis JO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:164-8, Jan 68
Changes in acid-base profile in infants and children with heart disease. Gotsman MS.
S Afr Med J 41:791-5, 26 Aug 67
[Myocardium metabolism and insufficiency] Fleckenstein A, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:1-14, 10 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of glucose and lactate consumption in various load conditions of the heart and its dependency on the substrate concentration] Hochrein H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:175-90, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Heart insufficiency and myocardial metabolism] Hochrein H.
Arzneimittelforschung Suppl 14:1-82, 1965 (Ger)
[The behavior of the intracellular magnesium concentration in the myocardium in insufficiency, hypoxia and ventricular fibrillation] Hochrein H, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1093-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in congenital, cyanotic heart defects and its importance in the pre- and postoperative treatment] Schöber JG, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:282-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems in myocardium insufficiency] Fleckenstein A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:15-30, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the base deficit in the spiroergometrical work test] Kubicek F.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:590-5, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of the electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency under the Administration of diuretics and thiazides and under sodium and potassium loading] Teodoresco P, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:148-9, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Study of various metabolic processes of heart failure in experiments. XII. Influence of vagotomy on the course of progressive aortic constriction observed in radiologic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the myocardium] Fízel' A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:819-27, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Study of various metabolic processes of heart failure in experiments. XI. Involvement of the adrenocortical mechanism in progressive aortic constriction and after the administration of diphtheria toxins observed in radiologic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the myocardium] Fízel A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:804-19, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of some metabolic processes of the failing heart. 8. Changes in the activity of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms of the heart and the activity of the adrenal cortex in the course of progressive aortic constriction and after application of diphtheria toxins] Fizel' A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:488-501, May 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of some metabolic processes of the failing heart. IX. Participation of the cholinergic mechanism in the radiographic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the course of chronic constriction of the aorta, and after application of diphtheria toxins] Fizel' A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:501-14, May 66 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion equilibrium in heart failure] Agostoni A. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:182-96, 1966 (It)
[Potassium in heart failure] Caniggia A.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:157-81, 1966 (It)
[Various aspects of water-salt metabolism in heart congestive failure] Condorelli M.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:197-379, 1966 (It)
[Research on the behavior of fluid spaces in cardiorespiratory failure] Consolo F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:48-50, 1967 (It)
[Research on the behavior of fluid spaces in cardiorespiratory failure] Consolo F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:48-50, 1966 (It)
[Changes in the mechanism of renal acidification in congestive heart failure: effects of diuretic treatment on the acid-base equilibrium] D'Amico G.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:477-95, 1966 (It)
[Sodium in heart failure] Lamperi S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:138-56, 1966 (It)
[Hormonal interference with water and electrolyte metabolism in congestive heart failure] Sotgiu G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:422-76, 1966 (It)
[Study of intestinal absorption of proteins in cardiac insufficiency] Albano O, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 12:129-32, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Pattern of blood radioactivity after administration of triolein labelled with I-131 and d-xylose test in chronic circulatory failure] Januszewicz W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:149-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Some biochemical indices of the blood serum, edematous and ascitic fluids in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:100-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The comparative effect of camphor and caffeine on certain indices of mineral metabolism in cardiac insufficiency] Dmitrieva NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:31-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of oxidative processes in the treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Shershnev VG. Vrach Delo 4:79-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pattern of heart failure at Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Okuwobi BO. W Afr Med J 16:198-203, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal varices in the absence of cirrhosis, Incidence and characteristics in congestive heart failure and neoplasm of the liver. Luna A, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:710-7, May 68
An attempt to express quantitatively the differences between the changesof mitochondria in the failing heart in animals with, and without bilateral adrenalectomy. Barta E, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:36-44, 1966
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:782-91, 4 Apr 68
[Pathological anatomy in heart insufficiency] Meessen H. Aerztl Forsch 21:41-50, 10 Feb 67 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Vascular wall hemorrhages in acute heart death] Althoff H.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:104-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic picture of the heart muscle in acute hypoxic cardiac insufficiency] Büchner F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:22, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Acute hypoxic heart insufficiency in rats] Büchner F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:139-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Functionalmorphology of acute heart insufficiency] Hort W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:114-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological principles of acute and chronic myocardium insufficiency] Meessen H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:3-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Histological aspects of the jejunal mucosa in cardiac decompensation] Benvestito V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:405-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Determination of potassium and sodium in the myocardium in death due to acute cardiac insufficiency] Khait MM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:20-2, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous pressure measurements in infants with and without heart failure. Osano M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 9:7-12, Jun 67
Analysis of a cardiac cycle of the left side of the heart in cases of left ventricular overloading or damage with the ultrasonic Doppler method. Nimura Y, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:49-65, Jan 68
Hemodynamic aspects of heart failure. Dodge HT, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:24-34, Jul 68 (23 ref.)
Endocrine factors in congestive heart failure. Genest J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:35-42, Jul 68 (25 ref.)
Fundamental mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Pool PE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:7-15, Jul 68 (51 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of diuresis by ethacrynic acid in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Ramírez A, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:320-7, Apr 68
Contractile state of cardiac muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure. Spann JF Jr, et al.
Circ Res 21:341-54, Sep 67
Augmented sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in the peripheral vascular bed of patients with congestive heart failure and cardiac norepinephrine depletion. Kramer RS, et al.
Circulation 38:629-34, Oct 68
Observation and simulation of the circulation, acid-base balance, and response to CO2 in Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Lange RL, et al.
Circulation 37:331-44, Mar 68
Pressure flow studies in patients having a pressor response to the Valsalva maneuver. Ruskin J, et al.
Circulation 38:277-81, Aug 68
Systolic time intervals in heart failure in man. Weissler AM, et al. Circulation 37:149-59, Feb 68
Aldosterone in cardiac and hepatic failure. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:131-2, Aug 67
Left ventricular function in experimental aorto-caval fistula with circulatory congestion and fluid retention. Taylor RR, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1333-42, Jun 68
A comparison of the effects of vasodilator stimuli on peripheral resistance vessels in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:960-70, Apr 68
Renal role in fluid retention of heart failure. Lindeman RD. J Okla Med Ass 61:127-9, Mar 68
Studies on cardiac output to blood volume, and renal circulation in chronic congestive heart failure. Kinoshita M. Jap Circ J 32:249-70, Mar 68
Cardiac decompensation in dogs subjected to chronic congestive heart failure. Aldinger EE, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:507-13, Sep 67
Muscle blood flow in heart failure. Brod J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:21-5, 1968
Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:910-20 concl, 26 Oct 67
Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:962-71 contd, 2 Nov 67
The series elasticity of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism, ventricular hypertrophy, and heart failure. Parmley WW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:606-9, Feb 68
Electrical pacing of the heart with observations on the single and paired electrical stimuli during acute reversible experimental heart failure in the anaesthetized dog. Kelly DT.
S Afr Med J 42:432-7, 4 May 68
Effects of paired electrical stimulation on myocardial performance in experimental heart failure. Tice DA, et al. Surg Forum 18:126-7, 1967

Impedance pneumograph studies in left ventricular failure. Tanser AR. **Thorax 22:550-4, Nov 67**

The blood flow in the forearm in patients with cardiac failure. II. The relationship between the blood flow and oxygen consumption in the muscle of the forearm in patients with low cardiac output. Schweitzer P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:136-42, 1967**

The blood flow in the forearm in patients with cardiac failure. I. The relationship between the cardiac output and the blood flow in the forearm. Schweitzer P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:126-35, 1967**

[The relationship between central venous pressure and vital capacity deficit in cardiac decompensation] Leeuwen AM van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:2205-6, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)**

[Postpartum cardiopathy or cardiac insufficiency] Hunyadi-Buzás E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:887-91, 9 Jul 66 (Fr)**

[Venous pressure determination in animal experiments and surgical patients] Burri C, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:132-6, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Changes of the peripheral venous tone in healthy persons and heart disease patients in stress] König E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:640-6, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Plasma volume changes in daily tasks in the healthy heart and cardiac insufficiency] König E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:862-70, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and liver function tests in right heart insufficiency] Jipp P, et al. **Med Klin 61:571-5, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Failure of the peripheral circulation] Wollheim E. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:749-61, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical and physiopathological aspects of heart insufficiency] Grosse-Brockhoff F. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:1-14, 1967 (Ger)**

[Functional morphology of chronic heart insufficiency] Linzbach J. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:124-38, 1967 (Ger)**

[Respiratory equivalent in pulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Püschel K. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:125-6, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Objective criteria for the assessment of functional capacity in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases] Thiele E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:179-81, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Stress venous pressure as a criterion of heart capacity. II. Simultaneous measurements of peripheral and central venous pressure in subjects with normal hearts and with cardiac insufficiency] Lemp A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:366-79, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The venous pulse after bodily exertion and its relationship to the pressure course in the right heart] Trepel F, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1236-51, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Effects of muscular work on cariac cycle tim.e in normal subjects and in some pathological situations] Martini U, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:55-67, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Various aspects of diuresis in heart congestive failure] Di Perri T. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:380-421, 1966 (It)**

[Acquired heart diseases--chronic congestive heart insufficiency] Nobara Y. **Jap J Clin Med 26:475-82, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Cardiac output. Methods and clinical significance] Rokseth R. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1131-6, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)**

[On the problem of the intensity of erythropoiesis in cardiac insufficiency in patients with rheumatic heart disease (a study using Cr51)] Kosheleva VS. **Kardiologiia 8:44-9, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in patients with circulatory insufficiency after the administration of saluretic agents] Sidorenko BA. **Kardiologiia 7:81-7, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The protein forming function of the liver and the portal circulation in cardiac insufficiency] Nedogoda VV. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:43-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Mechanical characteristics of the lung in congestive heart failure] Moties E, et al. **Rev Med Chile 94:287-93, May 66 (Sp)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of heart failure. Friedberg CK. **Amer J Cardiol 22:190-4, Aug 68**

Cardiac failure in kwashiorkor. **Nutr Rev 26:73-5, Mar 68**

[Digitalis and strophanthin glycosides in healthy persons: on the problem of early (preventive) digitalization] Lydtin H, et al. **Med Klin 61:349-51, 4 Mar 66 (43 ref.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Phantom lung tumor. Case report. Kini PM, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:211-2, Mar 68**

X-ray film of the month. Brown C, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass 64:12-3, Jan 68**

[The thoracic x-ray picture in chronic right cardiac insufficiency] Schwarzbach W, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:71-88, Jun 68 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Late changes in body fluid and blood volume after intracardiac surgery. Pluth JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:108-13, Jul 68**

Evaluation of left heart bypass in a standardized experimental situation of acute heart failure. Small ML. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:777-84, Dec 67**

[Method and technic of extracorporeal perfusion in open surgery for congenital and acquired cardiac malformations] Finsterbusch W. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:820-4, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical and hemodynamic results of peritoneal dialysis for severe cardiac failure. Cairns KB, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:227-34, Aug 68**

Assisted circulation: a comparison of three methods of circulatory bypass of the left heart. Haiderer O, et al. **Dis Chest 54:44-9, Jul 68**

A permanent mechanical auxiliary ventricle: experimental and clinical experience. Kantrowitz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:1-16, Jan-Feb 68**

Vagal tuning. A new concept in the treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias, angina pectoris, and heart failure. Bilgutay AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:71-82, Jul 68**

Treatment of the patient with refractory heart failure. Kirkendall WM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 52:1157-82, Sep 68 (170 ref.)**

Auxiliary heart pump support on two cases of myocardial failure following acute infarction. Johnson AS, et al. **Mich Med 67:319-23, Mar 68**

Treatment of the failing heart. Engle MA. **Pediat Clin N Amer 11:247-67, May 64 (25 ref.)**

A pulsatile intra-aortic balloon for ventricular assist: experimental arteriographic observations. Wholey MH, et al. **Radiology 91:493-6, Sep 68**

[Will assisted circulation in acute and chronic cardiac failure soon be possible?] Laurent D, et al. **Presse Med 76:1275-7, 25 May 68 (Fr)**

[The diuresis type from the practical viewpoint with special consideration of Brinaldix] Rölke HW. **Med Welt 15:963-4, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Heart function in postoperative artificial respiration] Satter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 14:422-7, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[A new type of equipment for cardiac counterpulsation. (Preliminary technical note)] De Filippo GM. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:66-71, Jan-Jun 66 (It)**

[Treatment of heart failure] Kimura N, et al. **J Jap Med Ass 57:1841-54, 15 Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Pathogentic features of heart insufficiency in myocardial infarct and method of its treatment] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:52-8, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen introduced into the stomach and intestine on the course of chronic colitis and circulatory insufficiency] Kravets KN, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:4-6, Oct 66 (Rus)**

URINE

The role of catecholamines in circulatory regulation on the chronic congestive heart failure. Clinical study of the urinary catecholamine excretion in the patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Yasui H. **Jap Circ J 32:467-83, Apr 68**

[On the behavior of Na+, Cl- ad K+ in plasma and urine and of aldosteronuria in decompensated cardiopathies] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:54-5, 1967 (It)**

[On the behavior of Na+, Cl minus and K+ in plasma and urine and of aldosteronuria in decompensated cardiopathies] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:54-5, 1966 (It)**

[Studies on catecholamine, with special reference to cardiac failure. (3). Reaction and significance of urinary active catechols on administration of various autonomic substances in cardiac failure] Matsumoto T. **Jap Circ J 31:493-9, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on catecholamine, with special reference to cardiac failure. (2). Changes in the catecholamine value and its significance and the clinical course during rapid digitalization] Matsumoto T. **Jap Circ J 31:481-91, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Excretion of electrolytes by the kidneys in cardiac insufficiency] Sokolov EI, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:32-5, Apr 66 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Electron microscopy of the bovine heart in congestive failure of high mountain disease. Epling GP. **Amer J Vet Res 29:97-109, Jan 68**

Effects of increased flow of pulmonary blood on pulmonary vascular resistance and structure in calves. McCrady JD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1539-47, Aug 68**

Etiology of brisket disease. Blake JT. **Cornell Vet 58:3054, Apr 68**

Conversion of atrial fibrillation with quinidine sulfate in a dog. Pyle RL. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:582-9, 1 Sep 67**

HEART FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

see also related
CARDIAC OUTPUT (G1)

The assessment of the performance of the heart. Hemingway A. **Advance Sci 24:449-50, Jun 68**

A comparison of hypoxemia and exercise electrocardiography in coronary artery disease. Diagnostic precision of the methods correlated with coronary angiography. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:759-76, Jun 68**

The electrical impedance cardiogram in health and disease. Krohn BG, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:377-87, Sep 68**

The use of single plane angiocardiograms for the calculation of left ventricular volume in man. Sandler H, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:325-34, Mar 68**

Tolerance for treadmill walking as an index of intermittent claudication. Ebel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med 48:611-4, Nov 67**

Pressure-derivative loop for left ventricular resuscitation. Moulder PV, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:323-7, Mar 68**

The vibrophonocardiograph as a clinical tool. Celentano JT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:147-53, 1968**

Heart-paced ergometry. Morehouse LE. **Biomed Sci Instrum 3:139-49, 1967**

Measurement of the angina threshold using atrial pacing. A new technique for the study of angina pectoris. Sowton GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:301-7, Oct 67**

Study of the cardiac arrhythmias by the ultrasonic Doppler method. Bellet S, et al. **Circulation 38:721-36, Oct 68**

Controlled heart rate by atrial pacing in angina pectoris. A determinant of electrocardiographic S-T depression. Lau SH, et al. **Circulation 38:711-20, Oct 68**

Hemodynamic effects of diuresis at rest and during intense upright exercise in patients with impaired cardiac function. Stampfer M, et al. **Circulation 37:900-11, Jun 68**

Volume restoring influence of the electrically induced cardiac acceleration on the plasma volume of the cooled dogs. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:584-90, Jun 67**

The cardio-vascular response during exercise in athletes. Bălănescu F, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 25:361-72, 28 May 68**

The relative merits of the step test, bicycle ergometer, and treadmill in the assessment of cardio-respiratory fitness. Shephard RJ. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:219-30, 3 Dec 66**

Physiological responses to step, bicycle ergometer, and treadmill exercises. Allen C, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:131P-132P, May 68**

Cardiovascular hemodynamics. Determination from the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in seated patients. Steiner SH, et al. **JAMA 203:850-6, 4 Mar 68**

Analysis of the radiocardiogram in silicosis. Razzak MA. **Nuclearmedizin 4:439-44, 1 Jul 65**

Praecordial pulsations in health and disease. Mounsey P. **Postgrad Med J 44:134-9, Feb 68**

Exercise tests in relation to cardiovascular function. Report of a WHO meeting. **WHO Techn Rep Ser 388:1-30, 1968**

[Experiences with telemetric studies] Rookmaker WA. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:586-8, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)**

[Study of angles and angle relationships in mechanograms] Alhomme P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1220-30, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Some reflections apropos of the jugulogram] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1231-40, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Comparison of anatomical and hemodynamic data and extracardiac mechanograms in aortic stenosis] Broustet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1273-92, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Study of the mechanical activity of the left ventricle by computer calculation, using cineangiographic and hemodynamic data] Brun P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:135-58, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[The ventricular mechanical curve in aortic insufficiency] Di Matteó J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1320-33, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Value of synchronized traces in different obstacles to left ventricular ejection] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1304-19, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[The apexocardiogram and pressure curves] Forman J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1250-64, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Role of the carotidogram in the evaluation of the severity of stenosis of the aortic orifice] Grimberg D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1293-303, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Study of the normal carotidogram (apropos of 1000 traces taken in 500 subjects)] Pernod J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1241-9, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[The values of mechanograms for the hemodynamic interpretation of the phonocardiogram] Snellen HA. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1265-6, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Evaluation of the degree of mitral stenosis in auricular fibrillation by the esophagocardiogram: the equilibrium time] Tricot R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1366-81, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[On the possibility of determining left ventricular

volume by radiocardiography] Vernejoul P de, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2230-3, 3 May 67 (Fr)
[Influence of moderate exertion carried out at simulated average altitude in a chamber upon the heart rate and arterial pressure] S'Jongers JJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:222-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Some typical aspects of gamma-angiocardiography] Warembourg H, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:29-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Total body plethysmography. Technic for functional cardiopulmonary exploration] Timbal J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:827-34, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[The determination of physical fitness: morphologic indices and respiratory and circulatory function tests] Flandrois R, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:961-81, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Physical exercise tests in the diagnostic differentiation of functional and organic cardiac insufficiency] König K. Aerztl Forsch 21:255-60, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The thermodilution method for the understanding of heart function] Rutishauser W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 20:569-72, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Normal behavior of the function values of the circulation during physical work. 6. The dependence of heart minute volume upon the functional T value] Noder W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:27-36, Feb 66 (Ger)
[A contribution to the evaluation of myocardial function] Hegglin R, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:353-85, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic measuring methods in clinical cardiology] Lüthy E, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:386-97, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Comparison of various circulatory reactions during physical and mental stress, including the differential quotiens of QRS] Blohmke M, et al. Ergonomics 10:699-705, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of the evaluation of heart patients in social medicine] Claasen W. Med Klin 61:346-9, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Principle and efficiency of a modification of the Master test] Claasen W. Med Klin 61:1026-9, 30 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Orthostatically-induced asystolic heart attacks] Athanasiou DJ. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1227-33, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The endsystolic pressure-volume relationship as the basis for evaluating the contractibility of the left ventricle in situ] Jacob R, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:37-49, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of various ergometric achievements on the peripheral venous pressure and its diagnostic significance] Kutscha W. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:634-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Useful heart-circulation tests in surgery] Smolinski E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:476-81, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The significance of the functional magnitude Ti as coefficient for the training condition of the heart] Noder W. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:357-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The influence of pulmonary hypertension on the spiroergometrically determined working capacity in heart defects] Schleusing G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:912-22, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the utility of a direct-reporting analog computer for the determination of heart minute volume in humans] Spiller P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:665-77, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Critical considerations on cardiological polygraphic studies] Castelli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1273-7, 1966 (It)
[New method for the recording of the selective right radiocardiogram and demonstration of intra-cardiac and extra-cardiac arteriovenous shunts by use of macro-aggregates of serum albumin labeled with I-131 (MAAI-131)] Dal Palù C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:788-91, 1966 (It)
[Correlations between the polygraphic and hemodynamic findings in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Fasoli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:802-10, 1966 (It)
[Clinico-statistical data on the causes of cardiovascular unfitness for sports in the 10-year period of 1954-63] Venerando A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:530-7, 1966 (It)
[Changes in heart volume after the use of double valve prostheses. Findings in long-term follow-up of 46 cases] Pellegrini A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:167-75, 4 Feb 68 (It)
[Evaluation of the functional reserve of the patient with heart disease by means of the ergospirometric test and determination of the "O 2 pulse"] Gaida A. Minerva Med 58:3052-7, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[On the necessity of occupational rehabilitation of the heart disease patient (with special reference to function tests)] Colao G. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:912-37, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Preliminary results of function tests of selected flight personnel] Janigro G, et al. Riv Med Aero 29:224-40, Dec 66 (It)
[Circulatory function tests--clinical aspects] Sano T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1093-101, Jun 67 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Current progress in clinical physiological tests] Niki I, et al. Jap J Clin Path 16:63-8, Jan 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Methods of diagnosis] Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:7-28, Oct 66 (Por)
[Relations between electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in congenital valvular and infundibular pulmonary stenosis] Viciu E, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:923-31, Aug 67 (Rum)
[Assessment of the status of the circulatory system in dogs with transplanted heart] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:119-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic location of valvular-muscular movements of the heart based on the Doppler effect, and some of its results] Safonov IuD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:123-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the method of dynamic investigation of the cardiac ejection in clinical practice] Karpman VL, et al. Kardiologiia 6:78-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of determining systolic phase by electrokymography of the aorta and left ventricle] Nazarov IL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:91-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of phase analysis of heart contractions on the basis of the kinetocardiogram and the polycardiogram] Stolbun BM, et al. Kardiologiia 7:130-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The value of function tests in heart catheterization in morphological assessment of the pulmonary barrier in mitral stenosis] Stranin VG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:89-93, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The ultrasonic method of study of heart function, based on the Doppler effect] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 6:3-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the clinical application of magnetocardiography] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:70-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the functional state of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Ianovskiĭ GV. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:82-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of heart diseases] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:46-54, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The importance of ballistocardiographic studies and analysis of the systolic phase in determining the functional status of the myocardium in patients with mitral diseases of the heart] Leshchenko AI. Sovet Med 29:17-20, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The significance of the Valsalva test in the functional assessment of the heart in patients with chronic lung disease (polycardiographic study)] Penknovich AA. Ter Arkh 38:34-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the sinus rhythm of the heart in well trained athletes and patients following myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichius ZI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:41-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Instrumental methods of functional examination of the cardiovascular system in children] Oskolkova MK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:3-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Determination of stroke volume by cineangiocardiography in antero-posterior projection. Correlation with the Fick method] Calderon Montero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:214-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

HISTORY

[Early days of functional examinations of the respiratory and circulatory systems in Czechoslovakia] Syllaba J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1345-7, 8 Dec 67 (Cz)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of epicardial variable resistance mercury columns in the analysis of instantaneous changes in left ventricular configuration. Mantini E, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:275-81, 1968
Maximum-minimum wave level totalizer: determination of average peak or trough values. Reininger EJ. J Appl Physiol 23:766-8, Nov 67
The Cameron heartometer in industrial medicine. Bievins JW, et al. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 21:112-21, Jul-Aug 67
Physiological and postural factors in the calibration of the bicycle ergometer. Hamley EJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:55P-56P, Jul 67

STANDARDS

[On the variability of calibration curves (dynamic calibration) in indicator dilution studies] Juchems R. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:686-8, Jul 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinical studies on the newborn thoroughbred foal. II. Heart rate, auscultation and electrocardiogram. Rossdale PD. Brit Vet J 123:521-32, Dec 67

HEART INJURIES (C14)

Connective tissue regeneration in the canine heart muscle. Comparative biochemical and microscopic study using sponge implants in myocardium, skeletal muscle and subcutis. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:373-6, 1967
Penetrating wounds of the heart: a review of 80 cases. Yao ST, et al. Ann Surg 168:67-78, Jul 68
Management of cardiac and intrathoracic great vessel injuries. Thomas TV. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:997-1002, Nov 67
Penetrating wounds of the heart. Sugg WL, et al. Texas Med 64:81-3, Mar 68
[Tricuspid insufficiency and interventricular communication due to a closed thoracic injury. Surgical correction] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:381-95, 1967 (Fr)
[Traumatic rupture of the pericardium with heart luxation] Hofmann KT, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:62-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[A rare form of heart gunshot injury] Baudrexl A. Zbl Chir 93:588-90, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic cardiopathy caused by physical exertion in underwater fishing] Venerando A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:519-29, 1966 (It)
[Successfully sutured cardiac stab wound] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Chir 22:88-91, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Electrocardiogram in experimental damage to atrial myocardium in the dog] Klepacki Z. Kardiol Pol 11:179-85, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of heart injuries] Vasil'ev VI. Grudn Khir 8:96-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On closed heart injuries] Moiseev SG, et al. Kardiologiia 8:138-46, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Stab wound of the left heart ventricle] Feĭkidis NK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:124-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and clinical picture of cardiac lesions in closed injury of the chest] Moiseev SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:107-10, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A case of knife injury of the left ventricle of the heart, liver and pelvis] Moldousupov KM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:58-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid insufficiency. The result of nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Jahnke EJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:880-6, Dec 67
Cardiac contusion. Ferré GA, et al. Clin Orthop 53:123-30, Jul-Aug 67
A case of post-pericardiotomy syndrome: pathogenical consideration. Cohen EJ, et al. Illinois Med J 134:57-8 passim, Jul 68
Posttraumatic left ventricular myocardial infarction and rupture in infancy. Price AC, et al. J Pediat 72:656-63, May 68
[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency with long-term development] Horeau J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:423-34, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Mitral insufficiency due to mutilating lesions of the valves and chordae tendineae] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:627-41, May 67 (Fr)
[Non-penetrating heart injuries in a blunt thorax trauma--"traumatic heart infarction"] Ritschel H. Med Welt 5:329-30, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic cardiopathy: clinical contribution] Furbetta D, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:695-700, Sep 66 (It)
[Apropos of a case of traumatic aortic insufficiency] Miti L, et al. G Clin Med 47:953-63, Oct 66 (It)
[Traumatic hemopericardium with fatal tamponade in a patient with probable Chagas' disease] Andrade Filho J de S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:1031-8, Oct 66 (Por)
[On heart injuries with damage to branches of the left coronary artery] Chudinov VS. Grudn Khir 8:94-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Severe cerebrocranial trauma in combination with closed injuries of the chest] Gorenshteĭn DIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:9-13, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Case of heart injury with congenital interventricular septal defect] Parfenov NI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:124, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Death from heart injury by a darning needle] Trushina RP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:57-8, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)
[Traumatic myocardial infarct] Borisenko AP. Ter Arkh 40:63-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual sign of perforation of a pacemaker catheter. Jorgensen EO, et al. Amer Heart J 74:732-3, Nov 67
Myocardial contusion in an eight-year-old child. Takahashi M, et al. Calif Med 107:274-7, Sep 67
[Electrocardiographic examination following electric trauma. On the differential diagnosis of negative T-waves] Ernst S. Mschr Unfallheilk 69:210-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Heart damage in blunt thoracic trauma] Brücke P, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:240-9, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of the heart by a permanent transvenous pacemaker. Martin RH, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:822-5, Oct 67
Blunt thoracic trauma producing heart laceration. Case report. Miller GE, et al. Ann Surg 166:852-3, Nov 67
A pathological study of unsuccessful cardiac resuscitation. Wolfe WG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:123-6, Jan 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catherization.

Perforations and other cardiac complications. Circulation 37:Suppl 3:36-8, May 68
[Complications and risks of trans-septal left catheterization] Bopp P, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:529-36, 1966 (Fr)
[On heart and vascular damage from various violent forces] Schweitzer H. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:169-78, 1966 (Ger)
[On heart diseases caused by thoracic closed injuries] De Marchi G. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:453-67, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Myocardial hernia after pneumonectomy] Sirenko NKh. Grudn Khir 10:108, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On rupture of the heart in myocardial infarct] Nedlina EM. Sovet Med 29:109-11, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarct (based on data of City Clinical Hospital No. 67)] Belova ZM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:89-91, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the myocardium and the value of anticoaguiants in myocardial infarct] Romanovskaia VK. Vrach Delo 3:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Myofibrillar degeneration. A response of the myocardial cell to injury. Reichenbach DD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:189-99, Feb 68
An autopsy case of traumatic laceration of the heart. Kondo S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:45-60, Apr 67
[An atypical posttraumatic myocardial necrosis in a 4-year-old boy] Staak M. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:14-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Heart injury in closed chest wounds] Burov SA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:11-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiopericardial injuries. Physiopathology and clinical aspects] Vazquez MJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:516-21, 17 May 68 (Sp)

SURGERY

Traumatic ventricular septal defect. Carter RL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 4:256-9, Sep 67
Traumatic aortico-right ventricular fistula. A case with delayed appearance and successful repair. Villareal R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:36-41, Jan 68
Management of penetrating wounds of the heart. Cleveland RJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:517-20, Sep 68
Penetrating wounds of the heart. Thirty years' experience. Jones EW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:671-82, Apr 68
The management of stab wounds of the heart. Gracey L, et al. Brit J Surg 54:920-2, Nov 67
Traumatic ventricular septal defect with septicemia maintained by foreign body suture. Case report of successful treatment. Nicks R. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:725-31, May 68
Intermediate care of war wounds of the chest. Patterson LT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:16-23, Jan 68
Management of stab and bullet wounds of the heart. Gerami S, et al. J Trauma 8:291-7, Mar 68
Transfusion into the left ventricle. McLennan TA. JAMA 202:990, 4 Dec 67
Through and through gunshot wound of the heart with recovery. Winter B. JAMA 204:337-8, 22 Apr 68
A rational treatment of small and large wounds of the heart. Brewer LA 3d, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:977-85, May 68
[On the surgical treatment of certain cariovascular diseases] Panteva L, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:561-5, 1966 (Bul)
[Problems of direct heart injuries] Judmaier F. Klin Med (Wien) 22:65-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Open heart injuries in peace time] Buchberger R. Thoraxchirurgie 14:70-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On successful surgical treatment of a stab injury of the left heart ventricle] Ganz P. Zbl Chir 91:337-40, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Sutured heart stab wound with unusual postoperative stress] Gerhard H. Zbl Chir 92:583-7, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of heart wounds] Gril D. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1526-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Triple stab injury of the right ventricle] Stauber R. Zbl Chir 93:979-81, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Heart stab wound combined with coronary injury] Mayer F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:31-3, 7 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Contribution to the surgical treatment of penetrating wounds of the heart] Perrotti E, et al. G Ital Chir 22:597-607, Sep 66 (It)
[Surgical case of a stab wound of the heart] Nakase A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:91-6, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Heart injury caused by a rib fragment] Suszko B. Pol Tyg Lek 23:595, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Surgical methods in heart injuries] Komakhidze ME. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:60-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Surgery for heart injuries in outlying regions] Matsenko PA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:121-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Repeated injury of the heart] Panteva LV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:148-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Open wounds of the heart and pericardium] Vinogradova OI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:72-8, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of penetrating chest injuries] Staroverov AT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:98-101, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the pericardium and dislocation of the heart] Tsukerman IIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:92, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Penetrating wounds of the heart caused by trans-sternal stabbing. Analysis of 23 national cases] Videla A. Prensa Med Argent 53:1749-56, 12 Aug 66 (Sp)

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see under

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see HEART,

MECHANICAL (E4)

HEART MASSAGE (E2, E4)

Discussion on emergency measures in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:101+, 1968
Resuscitation in cardiac arrest. An analysis of 100 successive medical cases. Linko E, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:611-20, Nov 67
A method for concurrent artificial ventilation and cardiac massage by the same individual. Blum LL. Anesthesiology 29:841-2, Jul-Aug 68
Carbon-dioxide elimination during closed chest cardiac massage. Case report. Gassner S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:59-60, Jan 68
The adjuvant use of pressor amines during cardiac massage. Rothwell-Jackson RL. Brit J Surg 55:545-50, Jul 68
Deaths from asthma. Grant IW, et al. Brit Med J 2:429-30, 18 May 68
Personal view. Rees WD. Brit Med J 1:701, 16 Mar 68
Emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A fifteen-month experience in a general hospital. Chow EA. Calif Med 107:319-22, Oct 67
Hemodynamic observations during closed-chest cardiac massage. Oriol A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:841-3, 4 May 68
The relationship between cardiac massage and pupil size in cardiac arrest in dogs. Binnion PF, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:247-51, Jul 68
Mechanical ventricular assistance in man. Baue AE, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:33-6, Apr 68
Experience with external cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. Jeresaty RM, et al. Conn Med 32:193-200, Mar 68
A simplified method of internal cardiac compression and open pericardial drainage in the infant. Gengos DC, et al. J Pediat 72:543-5, Apr 68
The artifactual electrocardiogram recorded during closed-chest massage. Saphir R, et al. JAMA 202:571-4, 13 Nov 67
Intracardiac pressures during closed-chest cardiac massage. Thomsen JE, et al. JAMA 205:116-8, 1 Jul 68
Resuscitation after cardiocirculatory arrest. Prognostic evaluation of early electroencephalographic findings. Pampiglione G, et al. Lancet 1:1261-5, 15 Jun 68
A new method of cardiac massage and assistance (substernal technique). Johnson AS, et al. Med Times 96:908-12, Sep 68
External cardiac massage. Prospective analysis of 123 cases and review of the literature. Saphir R. Medicine (Balt) 47:73-87, Jan 68 (71 ref.)
Emergency measures for resuscitation. Dyer L. Physiotherapy 54:240, Jul 68
Closed chest vs open chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Barnet RJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:53-5, Mar 68
[Ventricular fibrillation successfully treated by indirect heart massage and by a large dose of procaine amide] Hamet A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:998-1002, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Resuscitation from clinical death caused by myocardial infarct with the aid of external heart massage] Tovaryš A, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:561-5, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Heart arrest] Hanegreefs G. Rev Belg Med Dent 22:433-8, 1967 (Dut)
[On a cardiac arrest case. Defibrillation recorded solely by external cardiac massage] Calvanèse J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:53-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Cardiac resuscitation in occupational medicine] Djourno J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:879-80, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Efficacy of external cardiac massage measured by intracavitary pressure curves] Degeorges M, et al. Presse Med 75:2539-44, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Long term results after reanimation by transthoracic cardiac massage (EEG and EMG observations)] Muller HR, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:515-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Circulatory arrest following asphyxia. Value of external cardiac massage] Cartier F, et al. Sem Ther 43:40-4, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Results. Indications. Technics] Dorra M. Sem Ther 41:147-53, Mar 65 (Fr)
[Clinical studies and morphological findings following resuscitation attempts (defibrillation and heart massage)] Kuhlgatz G, et al. Anaesthesist 16:238-43, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Successful resuscitation after afibrinogenemia and cardiac arrest] Kalff G, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:408-13, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experience with extra- and intrathoracic heart massage at the accident site] Engelhardt GH, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 91:229-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Horatz K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:577-82, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Cardiac arrest outside the clinic. Report of cases of closed and additional successful open heart massage at the Zahnärztlichen Institute] Maurer W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:466-8, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On resuscitation by extrathoracic heart massage in the general surgery department of a province state hospital] Szabó L, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:126-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Extrathoracic heart massage. A clinical contribution on reanimation in acute heart arrest] Winkelvoss E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:889-900, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Successful resuscitation after postoperative cardiac arrest] Betléri I, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1931-3, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Emergency therapeutic measures in cardiac arrest] Di Leo L. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:401-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical contribution to respiratory resuscitation. Experience of the Department of Anesthesiology and Resuscitation of Brindisi Hospital] Calà G. Minerva Anest 33:21-5, Jan 67 (It)
[The effectiveness of external cardiac massage. Presentation of 10 cases] Ravagnan R, et al. Minerva Anest 32:553-4, Oct 66 (It)
[Rhythmic percussion of the precordium with the closed fist as the first procedure in therapy of cardiac arrest] Albano A, et al. Minerva Med 58:2659-65, 28 Jul 67 (It)
[Resuscitation by direct heart massage] Stadnik J, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1461-3, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Repeated indirect heart massage in the course of recent myocardial infarction] Zdeb R, et al. Wiad Lek 21:861-4, 15 May 68 (Pol)
[Some peculiarities of hemodynamics in heart massage after prolonged periods of clinical death] Shikunova LG, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:80-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Heart massage in the complex of measures for restoration of heart action] Pastukhov NA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:13-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A case of successful struggle against clinical death occurring as the result of ventricular fibrillation] Bronovets IN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:142-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Experience with restoration of cardiac activity in neurosurgical patients] Salalykin VI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 30:51-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac arrest] Abuauad R, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:631-6, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Attempts at resuscitation by external cardiac massage. Survey of the leterature over the period 1961-1966] Biörck G, et al. Nord Med 78:1451-3, 2 Nov 67 (Sw)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discussion on complications of cardiopulmonary resusciation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:319+, 1968
Complications following resuscitation. Moe N. Acta Med Scand 182:773-9, Dec 67
A pathological study of unsuccessful cardiac resuscitation. Wolfe WG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:123-6, Jan 68
Hemorrhage from gastroesophageal lacerations following closed-chest cardiac massage. Lundberg GD, et al. JAMA 202:195-8, 16 Oct 67
[Treatment of cardiac arrest in 200 patients with special reference to results and complications] Baislov JT, et al. Nord Med 79:243-9, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Morphological findings in the myocardium following reanimation] Schönfelder M. Anaesthesist 15:381-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Success and failure of resuscitation] Horatz K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:783-7, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the heart after the application of direct massage and electric defibrillation in dogs sustaining clinical death as a result of unilateral open pneumothorax] Machavariani ShS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:13-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Substernal cardiac massage and assistance. Johnson AS, et al. Surgery 63:800-5, May 68

STANDARDS

[Late results following resuscitation through open heart massage] Dunant JH.
Helv Chir Acta 35:156-60, Jan 68 (Ger)

HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

see also related
EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

Paired-pulse stimulation of an electric-hydraulic pump used to replace the mammalian heart. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:41-7, 1968
Heart replacement: the cardiac chimera vs. mechanical man. Shumway NE, et al. J Lancet 88:171-3, Jul 68
The membrane lung: its excuse, present status, and promise. Peirce EC 2d.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:437-68, Sep-Oct 67
The incidence and effects of particulate aggregation and microembolism in pump-oxygenator systems. Ashmore PG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:691-7, May 68
A comparison of Pluronic F-68, low molecular weight dextran, mannitol, and saline as priming agents in the heart-lung apparatus. I. Pluronic F-68: first use as a plasma substitute. Hymes AC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:16-22, Jul 68
Auxiliary heart pump support on two cases of myocardial failure following acute infarction. Johnson AS, et al. Mich Med 67:319-23, Mar 68
Instrumental responses in rats after hypothermic cardiopulmonary by-pass. Popovic P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:225-8, Oct 67
Clinical experience with permanent mechanical circulatory assistance. Kantrowitz A, et al.
Progr Cardiov Dis 10:134-43, Sep 67
Review of basic considerations for a supplementary circulatory and/or pulmonary life-support system. Martin DS, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 24:325-34, Sep-Oct 67 (101 ref.)
Automatic blood level regulation in the disc oxygenator. Björk VO.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:64-7, 1967
Boundary layer phenomenon in membrane oxygenators. Illickal MM, et al.
Surg Forum 18:134-6, 1967
Effects of pump-oxygenator blood and homologous blood on the lung. Veith FJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:139-41, 1967
A new pulsatile pump controlled by a roller system. Eguchi S, et al. Surgery 63:490-5, Mar 68
Preservation of myocardial viability by diastolic augmentation after ligation of the coronary artery in dogs. Goldfarb D, et al. Surgery 63:320-7, Feb 68
Further in vitro evaluation of the Army Heart Pump. Castañeda A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:57-62, 1964
[Simple methods for the study of valves in a beating heart] Seidel W, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:15-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Regional perfusion for therapy of malignant tumors of the extremities] Boecki O, et al.
Med Klin 61:886, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[A simple thermostat device for the heat exchanger of the heart-lung machine] Baust G.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:200-4, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of storage temperature and time on acid-base equilibrium and hemolysis in donor blood for the heart-lung machine] Neef H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:73-81, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The participation of hemolysis in anemia following use of the heart-lung machine] Radochová D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:194-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative therapy after intervention with the heart-lung machine] Sebening F.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:406-13, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Pumps and oxygenators] Friehs G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:353-7, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On a method of physiologic direction of a single chambered auxiliary pump for relief of the left ventricle] Schaldach M, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:367-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with flow measurement] Baust G, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:2094-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Volume determination with the Volemetron] Kunze HD, et al. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:2099+, 1967 (Ger)
[Oxygenator with small filling] Uhlíř J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:567-70, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the Galletti-Pierce membrane oxygenator in conditions of hyperbarism] Lesage AM, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:1-12, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Artificial heart] Atsumi K.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:32-42, Jan 68 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Board for holding circulatory tubes of a mechanical heart] Suda Y. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:192, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of an apparatus for artificial circulation of blood under experimental conditions in Kirghizia] Akhunbaev IK, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:98-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The use of a modified RP-64 and ISL-3 apparatus for extracorporeal circulation in young children] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:84-6, May 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reversible cerebral disorders after heart operations] Rautenburg GW, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:279-91, Jun 67 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new extracorporeal circulation heat exchanger utilizing Peltier effect semiconductors. Smith RE, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:269-79, 1967
A small ventricle-type pump for prolonged perfusions: construction and initial studies, including attempts to power a pump biologically with skeletal muscle. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:74-8, 1964
A small ventricle-type pump for prolonged perfusions: construction and initial studies, inclusing attempts to power a pump biologically with skeletal muscle. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:74-8, 1964
Long-term operation of an electronically controlled, plastic, auxiliary ventricle in conscious dogs. Nosé Y, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:140-6, 1964

HEART NEOPLASMS (C2)

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Glancy DL, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:413-9, Mar 68
Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. De Crinis KA, et al. Calif Med 107:175-8, Aug 67
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart. Kennedy FB.
Cancer 20:2008-12, Nov 67
Myxoma of the heart. Vasavada MP, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:138-43, Apr 67
Primary hemangioendothelioma of the heart: report of a case. Baldridge RW, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:663-7, Feb 68
Tumors of the heart: a review. Shamblin JR.
J Med Ass Alabama 37:1045-7, Mar 68
Diagnosis and excision of an intrapericardial teratoma in an infant. White JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:704-10, May 68
[Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium] Coulie R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:128-45, 1967 (Fr)
[Mesothelioma] Misgeld V.
Med Mschr 21:256-65, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the heart] Satter P.
Zbl Chir 93:268-72, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pericardial localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Capretti G, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:73-90, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical and anatomopathological observations on a case of primary mesothelioma of the pericardium] Lotto A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:274-84, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[On tumors of the heart] Tarquini A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:907-11, 1966 (It)
[Contribution to the clinical picture of rhabdomyomatosis cordis] Korczowski R, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:965-70, Aug 67 (Pol)
[A case of sudden death caused by neoplastic metastases of the pericardium] Szymański A.
Przegl Lek 23:858-9, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Tumor of the right adrenal gland penetrating into the cavity of the right atrium through the inferior vena cava] Gimova EK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:120-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of malignant paraganglioma] Maksimov VA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:131-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A case of primary tumor of the heart] Iarovenko VK, et al. Ter Arkh 38:91-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium (one case)] Zinov'ev AS, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:109-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of the first successfully operated case in Mexico] Quijano Pitman F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:541-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of a case with sucessful surgical treatment] Santibáñez Woolrich F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:604-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The development of neurogenic neoplasms, embryonal kidney tumors, harderian gland adenomas, anitschkow cell sarcomas of the heart, and other neoplasms in urethan-treated newborn rats. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 28:888-97, May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonic stenosis caused by a malignant tumore of the heart. Bruggen HW van, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:526-33, Oct 68
Inclusion cyst of the myocardium in a patient with complete heart block. Barr JR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:52-3, 6 Jan 68
Spontaneous aortic cusp rupture associated with valvular myxomatous transformation. O'Brien KP, et al. Circulation 3:273-8, Feb 68
Cardiac metastasis in lymphoma and leukemia. Javier BV, et al. Dis Chest 52:481-4, Oct 67
Cardiac tamponade following secondary pericardial carcinosis in malignant melanoma. Singh A, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:394-6, Oct 67
A case of primary heart sarcoma with acute cardiac tamponade. Shisa H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:545-51, Sep 67
[Myxoma of the left auricle and mesenteric infarction. Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome] Ardichvili D.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:201-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Right asystole caused by cardiac localization of a nevocarcinoma. Anatomo-clinical case] Dallocchio M, et al. Presse Med 75:1951-4, 27 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary stenosis due to pericardial tumor] Dohrn E. Z Ges Inn Med 22:405-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of pericarditis due to metastatic cancer, presenting pulsus alternans and pericardial tamponade] Kuroda M, et al.
Naika 20:779-84, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atrial myxoma associated with bacterial endocarditis] Mihăilescu VV, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:361-6, Mar 68 (Rum)
[A case report of sudden death due to cardiac sarcoma] Petrenko EP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:53-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A rare form of myxoma of the heart with extensive emboli of pulmonary vessels] Burkovskaia AP.
Vrach Delo 7:45-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital rhabdomyoma of the heart. Presentation of two cases. Massumi RA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:711-8, May 68

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular fibroelastosis (fibroelastic hamartoma). A tumorous malformation of the heart. Folger GM Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:420-7, Mar 68
The spectrum of cardiac tumors. Goodwin JF.
Amer J Cardiol 21:307-14, Mar 68
Profile of atrial myxoma. Greenwood WF.
Amer J Cardiol 21:367-75, Mar 68 (86 ref.)
Clinical aspects of cardiac tumors. Harvey WP.
Amer J Cardiol 21:328-43, Mar 68
Clinical aspects of left atrial myxoma: report of a case simulating subacute bacterial endocarditis and review of 5 cases treated surgically. Mundth ED, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:255-61, Mar 68
Experiences with left atrial myxoma. Neilson GH.
Aust Ann Med 17:38-41, Feb 68
Cardiac leiomyosarcoma: primary or secondary? Nicol AG, et al. Brit Heart J 30:432-5, May 68
Right atrial myxoma with right-to-left interatrial shunt and polycythaemia. Miller GA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:537-8, 31 Aug 68
Atrial myxoma: comments on hemodynamic alterations. Report of a case. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Dis Chest 52:699-701, Nov 67
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the heart presenting as fever of unknown origin. Hood RP, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:556-64, Sep 67
Primary tumours of the heart. Dell'Acqua G.
Panminerva Med 10:3-13, Jan-Feb 68
[Affection of the heart and pericardium with metastases of malignant tumors and leukemic infiltrations] Vykoupil J.
Vnitrni Lek 14:539-44, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Fibroendothelioma of the left atrium in a child with the clinical symptoms of endocarditis] Riechers F, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:61-70, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The so-called atrial myxoma. A differential diagnostic contribution] Hesse P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:911-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On heart participation in malignant thoracic tumors] Wieland C, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:148-55, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Unusually large thrombus in the right atrium. A contribution on the diagnosis and treatment of primary tumors of the heart] Wirth J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:420-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of myxomas of the leftrium] Romoda T, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:811-3, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Primary heart tumor, appearing in the electrocardiographic picrure as an infarct] Moll A.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:862-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical picture and electrocardiographic problem of myocardial metastasis] Strik WO, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:857-62, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Meningioma with body metastasis] Skrzypczak J, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 28:193-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Unusual pseudo-infarctual electrocardiographic aspects in a case of cardiac metastasis of melanoma of the choroid] Capelli F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:334-45, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Angioma of the heart with aspects of myocardial infarct] Pambuccian G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:225-9, Feb 68 (Rum)
[On intravital diagnosis tumor metastasos to the pericardium and myocardium] Orlova NN.
Kardiologiia 7:144-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On differential diagnosis of left heart atrium neoplasms and mitral stenosis] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[On intravital diagnosis of primary intraventricular fibrosarcoma of the heart] Trencheni T, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:93-4, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Myxoma of the left auricula] Fernandez Moores A, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 27:245-52, Jul-Aug 67 (24 ref.) (Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myxoma cordis: some morphological and enzyme-histochemical aspects. Van Den Berg C, et al. **Path Europ 1:3-14, 1966**

ETIOLOGY

Heart in malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and mycosis fungoides). A study of 196 autopsy cases. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:85-107, Jul 68**

[Pericardial disorders in neoplastic diseases] Kornreich F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:426-43, 1967 (Fr)**

[Leiomyosarcoma with extensive venous and cardiac invasion of probable uterine origin] Montemezzi L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:37-56, Oct 66 (It)**

[On carcinoma of the male breast] Meneghini P, et al. **Clin Ter 38:559-73, 30 Sep 66 (It)**

[Primary cancer of the liver with metastasis to the heart] Gorbatenko AG. **Vrach Delo 7:75-6, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Malignant secondary tumor of the heart] Gutiérrez Lavín ZE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1666-72, 29 Jul 66 (Sp)**

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac tumors in infancy. Nadas AS, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:363-6, Mar 68 (16 ref.)**

Myocardial metastases. A pathological and electrocardiographic study. Berge T, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:383-90, May 68**

Metastatic disease to the heart. Malaret GE, et al. **Cancer 22:457-66, Aug 68**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference: malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Pietra GG, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:545-58, Apr 68**

The heart in malignant melanoma. A study of 70 autopsy cases. Glancy DL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:555-71, Apr 68**

Pathology of cardiac tumors. Heath D. **Amer J Cardiol 21:315-27, Mar 68**

Papillary fibromyxoma of the pulmonary valve. Campbell CB. **Aust Ann Med 16:337-8, Nov 67**

Papillary "tumours" of the left ventricle. Heath D, et al. **Brit Heart J 29:950-4, Nov 67**

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anal canal: a metastatic lesion. Ger R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 11:213-9, May-Jun 68**

Histogenesis of primary myxoma of the heart: a case report. Matsuyama K, et al. **Gann 58:435-40, Oct 67**

Some unusual lesions of the heart. Mansukhani SH, et al. **Indian J Path Bact 11:1-7, Jan 68**

The clinical implications of cardiac metastasis from solid tumors. A clinical analysis of 292 cases proved at autopsy. Javier BV, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:561-74, 1967**

Myxoma cordis: some morphological and enzyme-histochemical aspects. Van Den Berg C, et al. **Path Europ 1:3-14, 1966**

[Carcinoid cardiopathy. A case with myocardial metastasis reaching the left cavities] Potet F, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:44-50, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Primary mesotheliomas of the pericardium. Apropos of 2 cases] Piwnica A, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 95:457-70, Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Lip carcinoma with unusual metastasizing into the heart and skeletal muscles] Wuketich S. **Frankfurt Z Path 76:87-94, 1966 (Ger)**

[Leucosarcomatosis with heart metastasis] Szabolcsi I, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:186-90, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Endocardial sarcoma of the right heart in a 20-year-old man] Riedel W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1110-9, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Fibrosing angioma of the myocardium, at the same time, a contribution to the recognition of hamartomas and paraphrased myocardial lesions] Tscholl R. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:496-507, May 67 (Ger)**

[On the histogenesis of primary endocardial tumors] Hänsel G. **Zbl Allg Path 108:391-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Leukosarcomatosis causing heart metastasis] Szabolcsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1813-5, 17 Sep 67 (Hun)**

[On so-called papilloma of the interventricular septum] De Marco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:23-6, 1967 (It)**

[Autopsy case of primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart] Shimada N. **Saishin Igaku 22:2581-4, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)**

[A case with 2 lipomas in the myocardium] Wojciechowski J. **Pat Pol 18:455-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart resembling extensive myocardial infarct in 15 clinical course] Majewski C, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:796-7, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic aspects of cardiac tumors. Steiner RE. **Amer J Cardiol 21:344-56, Mar 68**

Pseudotumors of the right heart. Wollenweber J, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:169-73, Feb 68**

Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava propagating into the right atrium. Deutsch V, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:571-4, Jul 68**

[On pericardial localization of Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of an operated case] Serio G. **Chir Ital 18:998-1016, Dec 66 (It)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cardiac metastasis from myxoid liposarcoma emphasizing its radiosensitivity. Tong EC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:792-9, Aug 68**

SURGERY

Tumors of the heart: surgical considerations. Castaneda AR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:357-62, Mar 68**

Right atrial myxoma. (A case with destruction of the tricuspid valve, requiring tricuspid valve replacement). Hufnagel CA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:280-7, Mar-Apr 68**

Bilateral atrial myxoma with successful removal. Report of a case. Yipintsoi T, et al. **Dis Chest 52:828-34, Dec 67**

Primary mesothelioma of the pericardium. Successful surgical removal. Dooley BN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:719-24, May 68**

Successful excision of an endocardial fibroma of the left ventricle in a 10-month-old infant. Lincoln JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:63-70, Jul 68**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of intracardial myxomas] Typovský K, et al. **Rozhl Chir 47:178-83, Mar 68 (Cz)**

[On pericardial localization of Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of an operated case] Serio G. **Chir Ital 18:998-1016, Dec 66 (It)**

[Apropos of extended pulmonary resection. 3 cases of pneumonectomy with resection of the left atrium] Ruggieri E. **Minerva Chir 22:1053-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)**

VETERINARY

Benign mesenchymoma of the heart in the guinea pig. A report of four cases. McConnell RF, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 5:97-101, 1968**

Ruptured haemangiosarcoma of the right atrium in a dog. Bakerville A. **Vet Rec 81:488-9, 4 Nov 67**

HEART RATE (G1)

The left ventricular ejection time. Its rnlation to heart rate, mechanical systole and some anthropometric data. Willems J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:401-25, 1967**

Combined parasympathetic and beta-receptor blockade as a clinical test. Frick MH, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:621-8, Nov 67**

Measurement of stroke volume by the vibrocardiogram. Agress CM, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:1248-52, Dec 67**

Cardiovascular response of men to stimulation by sinusoidal gravitational field. Lim ST, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:130-8, Feb 68**

Hemodynamic responses of conscious dogs during exposure to various +Gx-back angle combinations. Michie DD. **Aerospace Med 38:883-9, Sep 67**

Continuous ECG recording during free-fall parachuting. Shane WP, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:597-603, Jun 68**

Heart rate of pilots flying aircraft on scheduled airline routes. Smith HP. **Aerospace Med 38:1117-9, Nov 67**

Circadian oscillations of deep-body temperature and heart rate in a primate (Cebus albafrons). Winget CM, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:350-3, Apr 68**

Adjustment of exercise intensity by heart rate. Nupp WF, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J 21:184-8, Nov-Dec 67**

On resting the human heart. Burch GE, et al. **Amer J Med 44:165-7, Feb 68**

Effects of vagal stimulation on S-A and A-V nodes. Hamlin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:560-8, Sep 68**

Ventricular volumes and body weight in mammals. Holt JP, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:704-15, Sep 68**

Cardiac response of starlings to sound: effects of lighting and grouping. Thompson RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:41-4, Jan 68**

The heart-ventricular function. Linden RJ. **Anaesthesia 23:566-84, Oct 68**

Aortic pulse contour calculation of cardiac output. Graves CL, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:580-4, May-Jun 68**

Effects of bilateral eyeball pressure on human arterial blood pressure. Reyes AJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:84-7, Jan-Feb 68**

Photoelectric recording of cellular activity from a television image. Andrus WD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:243-8, 1968**

Monitoring, computer entry and display of the four vital signs. Geddes LA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 3:215-29, 1967**

Heart-paced ergometry. Morehouse LE. **Biomed Sci Instrum 3:139-49, 1967**

Heart-controlled ergometry. Roth HP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:84-91, 1968**

Defective autonomic control of blood vessels in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Bannister R, et al. **Brain 90:725-46, Dec 67**

Continuous measurement of heart rate as an indicator of the energy expenditure of sheep. Webster AJ. **Brit J Nutr 21:769-85, Aug 67**

A simple method for recording the electrocardiogram and heart rate from conscious animals. Farmer JB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:193-200, Jan 68**

Effect of changes in ventricular rate on cardiac output and central pressures at rest and during exercise in patients with artificial pacemakers. Bevegård S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:21-33, Jan 67**

Pulmonary artery upstroke time in pulmonary stenosis. Camerini F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:184-8, Apr 67**

Effects of cardiac denervation on blood pressure and heart rate during natural sleep in the cat. Guazzi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:265-70, Jul 68**

Relationship between the ballistocardiogram and the movement of blood from the left ventricle in the dog. Winter PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:194-200, Apr 67**

Habituation of heart rate response to repeated auditory stimulation during the first five days of life. Graham FK, et al. **Child Develop 39:35-52, Mar 68**

Coronary hemodynamic effects of increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Pitt B, et al. **Circ Res 22:753-61, Jun 68**

Controlled heart rate by atrial pacing in angina pectoris. A determinant of electrocardiographic S-T depression. Lau SH, et al. **Circulation 38:711-20, Oct 68**

Heart-rate temperature relationships. Beitz AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:653-9, Nov 67**

Shock-index. Allgöwer M, et al. **German Med Monthly 13:14-9, Jan 68**

Estimation of values of energy expenditure rate from observed values of heart rate. Andrews RB. **Hum Factors 9:581-6, Dec 67**

Volume restoring influence of the electrically induced cardiac acceleration on the plasma volume of the cooled dogs. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:584-90, Jun 67**

The relative merits of the step test, bicycle ergometer, and treadmill in the assessment of cardio-respiratory fitness. Shephard RJ. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:219-30, 3 Dec 66**

Cholinesterase activity in trained and nontrained rats. Tipton CM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:34-41, 12 Sep 66**

The maximum oxygen intakes of men working on industrial tasks. Wyndham CH, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 22:141-8, 28 Apr 66**

Control of heart rate by permanent intravenously implanted pacemaker. Holswade GR, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1001-9, Nov 67**

Exercise electrocardiography in the horse by radiotelemetry. Banister EW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1004-8, 1 Apr 68**

Limitations to the prediction of maximum oxygen intake from cardiac frequency measurements. Davies CT. **J Appl Physiol 24:700-6, May 68**

Cardiovascular effects of face immersion and factors affecting diving reflex in man. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:964-70, Dec 67**

Chronic recording of ECG and diaphragmatic EMG in rats. Weinstein SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:971-5, Dec 67**

Heart rate and defecation frequency as measures of rodent emotionality. Candland DK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:146-50, Aug 67**

Food deprivation, performance, and heart rate in the rat. Doerr HO, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:227-31, Apr 68**

Nonretention of a visual conditioned heart-rate response under neocortical spreading depression. Hendrickson CW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:510-3, Dec 67**

Successive reversals of a classically conditioned heart-rate discrimination. Tighe TJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:199-206, Mar 68**

Newborn heart-rate respnse and response habituation as a function of stimulus duration. Clifton RK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 6:265-78, Jun 68**

Components of HR response in anticipation of reaction time and exercise tasks. Chase WG, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:642-8, Apr 68**

Heart rate during conditioning in humans: effect of varying the interstimulus (CS-UCS) interval. Hastings SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol 74:431-42, Jul 67**

Heart rate and somatic-motor coupling during classical aversive conditioning in humans. Obrist PA. **J Exp Psychol 77:180-93, Jun 68**

Minimal and maximal sensory intake and exercise as unconditioned stimuli in human heart-rate conditioning. Wood DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:254-62, Feb 68**

Divergences among rabbit response systems during

three-tone classical discrimination conditioning. Yehie AL. J Exp Psychol 77:468-73, Jul 68

Heart rate response to submaximal exercise: relation to age and sex. Montoye HJ, et al. J Geront 23:127-33, Apr 68

Effects of temperature and ouabain on the rate of action of calcium on atrial contractions. Sabatini-Smith S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:22-7, Oct 67

Relationship of heart rate to physical work. Brooke JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:61P-63P, Jul 68

Oxygen consumption and heart rate during stair climbing. Bruce FM, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:90P-92P, Jul 67

The effects of acute dehydration upon cardio-respiratory endurance. Bock W, et al. J Sport Med 7:67-72, Jun 67

Control of surgical and non-surgical heart block by use of the cardiac pacemaker, with clinical and physiological bases in the determination of the optimal heart rate. Saiguss M, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1669-74, Nov 67

The cardiac output-heart rate relationship under different conditions. Kumada M, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:538-55, 15 Oct 67

Heart rate meter with digital timing and linear beat-to-beat readout. Ludwig H, et al. Med Biol Engin 5:615-21, Nov 67

A radio telemetering system and the changes of EKG and heart rate of the subjects engaging in mountaineering at greater altitudes. Nagasaka T, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 29:93-103, Nov 66

Acceleration of rate of the early chick embryo heart by visible light. Gimeno MA, et al. Nature (London) 214:1014-6, 3 Jun 67

Minimum heart rates of marsupials. Kinnear JE, et al. Nature (London) 215:1501, 30 Sep 67

Adjustment to cold of the isolated rat heart. Nowell NW, et al. Nature (London) 214:913-4, 27 May 67

Activity and heart rate of bivalve molluscs in their natural habitat. Trueman ER. Nature (London) 214:832-3, 20 May 67

Ouabain and conduction velocity at different heart frequencies in rabbit auricles. Vlersma JW, et al. Nature (London) 219:952-3, 31 Aug 68

The effects of endotracheal intubation on cardiac rate and rhythm. Gibbs JM. New Zeal Med J 66:465-9, Jul 67

A comparison of pulse deficit readings by serial and simultaneous measurement. Doyle MP, et al. Nurs Res 17:460-2, Sep-Oct 68

Heart rate and heart-rate variability: an attempt to clarify. Burdick JA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1047+, Jun 68

Heart-rate variability (CVT): concurrent validity and test-retest reliability. Burdick JA. Percept Motor Skills 26:1001-2, Jun 68

Forearm blood flow and heart rate after haemorrhage. Edholm OG, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:35-8, Jan 68

Heart rate of the developing chick embryo. Cain JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:507-10, Nov 67

Paced respiration and heart rate control. Brener J, et al. Psychophysiology 4:1-6, Jul 67

Stability of individual differences in heart rate activity during the newborn period. Clifton RK, et al. Psychophysiology 5:37-50, Jul 68

An on-line method for measuring heart rate in conditioning experiments. Fitzgerald RD, et al. Psychophysiology 4:352-3, Jan 68

The effect of cognitive tasks and verbalization instructions on heart rate and skin conductance. Johnson HJ, et al. Psychophysiology 4:143-50, Oct 67

A technique for monitoring cardiac activity in the rat. Malcuit G, et al. Psychophysiology 4:493-5, Apr 68

The evoked heart rate response: the influence of auditory stimulus repetition, pattern reversal, and autonomic arousal level. Meyers WJ, et al. Psychophysiology 4:56-66, Jul 67

Heart rate during conditioning in dogs: relationship to somatic-motor activity. Obrist PA, et al. Psychophysiology 4:7-34, Jul 67

A cardiotachometer with linear indication of beat-to-beat frequency. Pope JM, et al. Psychophysiology 4:486-92, Apr 68

Effects of psychiatric interview on paroxysmal cerebral activity, heart rate, and galvanic skin response in emotionally disturbed children with convulsive disorders. Kemph JP, et al. Psychosom Med 30:238-43, Mar-Apr 68

Effect of a season of varsity track and field on selected anthropometric, circulatory, and pulmonary function parameters. Adams WC. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:5-15, Mar 68

Telemetered heart rate responses to pace patterns in the one-mile run. Bowles CJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:36-46, Mar 68

Cardiac response to participation in Little League baseball competition as determined by telemetry. Hanson DL. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:384-8, Oct 67

Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. Sharkey BJ, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:698-704, Dec 67

An analysis of heart rate response to exercise. Suggs CW. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:195-205, Mar 68

Electrical pacing of the heart with observations on the single and paired electrical stimuli during acute reversible experimental heart failure in the anaesthetized dog. Kelly DT. S Afr Med J 42:432-7, 4 May 68

Rate control and the artificial heart. Dong E Jr, et al. Surg Forum 18:199-200, 1967

[Effects of two types of noise on cardiac rhythm of a man held immobile with constant visual attention] Meyer-Schwertz T, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:195-228, 1968 (Fr)

[Influence of surrounding temperature on the duration of recovery of the heart rate after sub-maximal work] Ardisson JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2221-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Data furnished on the extrinsic innervation of the canine heart by an agent blocking beta adrenergic receptors] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:306-9, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Relationship between heart rate and body weight: study on pathogen free male rats, 1 to 17 months old] Stupfel M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1506-8, 1967 (Fr)

[The ejection time compared with the electrocardiogram and the cardiac volume before and after putting in place a Starr prosthesis in the aortic position] Schönenberger F, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:223-6, 1967 (Fr)

[The validity of heart rate measurement in ergonomics] Monod H. Ergonomics 10:485-537, Sep 67 (137 ref.) (Fr)

[Practical study of work stations and critique of results] Degre S, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 25:168-80, 1968 (Fr)

[Influence of moderate exertion carried out at simulated average altitude in a chamber upon the heart rate and arterial pressure] S'Jongers JJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:222-30, 1967 (Fr)

[Parasympathetic role in heart regulation in the common carp] Laffont J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 59:219-24, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Examination of the behavior of the heart rate in mental activity] Löber M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:308, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Correlation of fully objectively measured blood circulation time with heart rate, age, body weight and height] Juchems R. Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:276-84, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The influence of heart frequency on the hemodynamics of the left ventricle in patients with aortic insufficiency] Rutishauser W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:201-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On the value of heart frequency curves in Valsalva's test in children] Groh F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:450-5, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the evidential strength of the heart stroke rate as a physiological measurement entity in performance physiology. Radiotelemetric studies] Bassan L. Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:262-81, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Influence of number of revolutions on heart rate and oxygen consumption during constant work on the bicycle ergometer] Eckermann P, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:340-4, 7 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of position changes on heart frequency blood pressure and excretion of catecholamines in urine of infants, young children and older children] Hintze A, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1071-6, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Dependency on age and body measurements of heart rate volume with a contribution to the methodology of dye dilution curves] Schröder R, et al. Klin Wschr 44:753-64, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Significance of the intrathoracic venous pressure and of the heart rate during the expulsion- and after-birth period] Göltner E, et al. Med Klin 62:1821-5, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Questionability of the pulse deficit] Lang E. Med Klin 62:1461-4, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Measurement, using a new coincidence measuring apparatus, of the phase coupling between heart beta and respiration in humans] Engel P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:258-70, 1968 (Ger)

[On the fluctuations of reaction time in the heart rhythm] Engel P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:223-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption, pulse rate and ventilation with respect to variation in pedaling velocity and pedaling force during aerobic ergometer work] Heinrich KW, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:191-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the importance of vasodilator receptors in the skin during circulatory homeostasis in waking humans. I. Character of the arterial blood pressure and heart rate with respect to gradual transmural blood pressure change in the carotid sinus region] Thron HL, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:68-99, 1967 (Ger)

[The heart dynamics at low heart rates] Wolner E. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:187-97, 1968 (Ger)

[Spiroergometric efficiency tests and ECG-cumulation studies in male and female riders] Clasing D, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:105-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Acceleration of the heart beat at the beginning of intensive athletic activity] Israel G, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 14:331-47, 1966 (Ger)

[New information about the training of endurance efficiency of high capacity athletes. (ECG storage studies in members of German national teams of amateur cyclists, carsmen, long distance skiers, and skaters)] Weidemann H, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:52-67, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of heart rate changes on the liver circulation in total heart block] Schmitt W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:577-80, 1967 (Ger)

[ECG changes following injuries caused by electric current] Sandner K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:653-7, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Central venous pressure and hemodynamics in experimental AV-block and increased heart rate induced by electric stimulation] Pabst K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 141:331-42, 1966 (Ger)

[On dialysis therapy of chronic kidney failure] Alwall N. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:236-40, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On calculation and evaluation of QT wave duration] Krosch H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:557-62, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The dependency of the ventricle gradient on the heart frequency] Abel H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1199-203, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the estimation of dye dilution curves in auricular fibrillation (studies before and after DC defibrillation)] Bachmann K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:677-86, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Heart beat frequency under stress as a criterion of functional capacity in heart diseases] Mann D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:126-42, Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the relation between the PQ interval and the frequency. Time measurement by means of an electrocardioscope] Sebök A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:264-72, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Changes in the heart rate in anxiety reactions of autofagous animals] Frisch O von. Z Tierpsychol 23:497-500, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Experiments on heart rate changes of young birds in feeding and alarm stimulations] Frisch O von. Z Tierpsychol 23:52-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Some problems of electrostimulation of the heart by pacemakers] Bredikis JI. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1941-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Relationships between the frequency of contraction of the isolated auricles of guinea pigs and values of intracellular exchangeable calcium] Alibrandi Impò A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:587-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Electrocardiographic changes due to emotions] Soldati B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:66-7, 1967 (It)

[Electrocardiographic changes due to emotions] Soldati B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:66-7, 1966 (It)

[Research on experimental electrocardiography. II. Action of Myxovirus parainfluenzae type 1 on the ECG of adult rats] Villanti P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:573-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[On the behavior of the electrocardiographic patterns in ischemic pericarditis during exercise tests] Cherchi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:882-9, 1966 (It)

[On the effects of radiant heat on different regions of the human body. 3. Behavior of cardiocirculatory and respiratory activity, oxygen consumption, oral and skin temperature during infrared radiation of different areas in acclimatized and non-acclimatized subjects] Wyss V. Med Lavoro 57:262-85, Apr 66 (It)

[The duration of some phases of left ventricular systole in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Berni G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:41-51, Apr 66 (It)

[Concept of adequate heart beat from the standpoint of pace-making] Hori M, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:98-104, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Photoplethysmographic method for measuring arterial blood pressure and pulse in rats] Lipski S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:453-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Dynamics of the contraction of the right and left heart in intracardiac shunts] Hirnlowa L, et al. Kardiol Pol 10:109-13, 1967 (Pol)

[U wave in the electrocardiogram in children] Baszczyński J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:171-4, Feb 68 (Pol)

[On the mechanisms of change in arterial pressure and the rate of heart contractions in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Ardashnikova LI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:25-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[A numerated cardiotachometer for small laboratory animals] Lebedev VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:121-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On artificial regulation of heart rhythm] Savel'ev VS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:111-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the heart action of the fetus in late pregnancy toxicosis] Tereshkova SP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:66-72, Jan 66 (Rus)

[The effect of heart rate on the duration of the mechanical acoustic systole of the left ventricle in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:71-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Calibrated exercise as an evaluation index of retrosternal pains. I. Results in normal subjects] Dighiero J, et al. Torax 15:251-4, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Studies of the changes of the contractile capacity of

the heart in functional normal load and in experimental disturbance of coronary circulation] Il'chevich NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:200-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of fetal heart rate. II. A revised working classification. Hon EH, et al.
Conn Med 31:779-84, Nov 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on heart rate and blood lactate in children during maximal and submaximal exercise. Thorén C.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:123+, 1967
Cardiovascular studies of Isopaque B and other radiopaque media. Brown TG Jr, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 270:58+, 1967
The cardiocirculatory changes caused by intravenous Dilantin and its solvent. Louis S, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:523-9, Oct 67
The circulatory response to cigarette smoking at rest and after exercise. Kerrigan R, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:113-9, Feb 68
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of diphenylhydantoin. Rowe GG, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:534-41, Oct 67
Myometrial and cardiovascular effects of an adrenergic blocking drug in human pregnancy. Barden TP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:91-9, 1 May 68
Effects of low molecular weight dextran on cardiovascular and metabolic parameters in dogs. Evonuk E, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1512-4, Dec 67
Changes in heart rate induced by bacterial endotoxin. Levy MN, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1485-92, Dec 67
Cyclopropane-epinephrine effect on cardiac rhythm and potassium balance. Gutgesell HP Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:892-9, Sep-Oct 68
Enhancement by cyclopropane and halothane of heart rate responses to sympathetic stimulation. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 29:478-83, May-Jun 68
Prolonged monitoring of guanethidine effect by an automatic sampling and data analysis system. Stanley EL, et al. Angiology 19:333-41, Jun 68
Angiocardiography in the dog after propranolol treatment. Wendelin H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:243-8, 1967
Circulatory and respiratory responses to capsaicin, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine in rats pretreated with capsaicin. Makara GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:39-45, Nov 67
Further studies on noradrenaline postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:36-54, Jul 67
The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the blood pressure and heart rate changes induced by noradrenaline infusion and postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:136-58, Jan 68
Effect of quinidine on cardiovascular dynamics. Nakano J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:400-16, Aug 67
Behavioral, physical, and pharmacodynamic effects of Haloperidol in dogs and monkeys. Oberst FW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:450-64, Jun 67
Influence of morphine on central control of respiration and circulation in the dog. Walker JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:216-28, Nov 67
The effect of low concentrations of chloramphelcol on beating rat-heart cells in tissue culture. Kroon AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:629-32, 26 Feb 68
Blood pressure and heart rate changes during para-sleep in vagotomized and atropinized cats. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 7:182-90, Feb 68
The effects of a new beta-adrenoceptive receptor blocking drug on heart rate in man. Hill RC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:663-70, Mar 68
The influence of desmethylimipramine on the chronotropic response to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the isolated atria. Matsuo S, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:473-82, Mar 68
Cardiac effects of vagal stimulation in the anaesthetized cat. Miller DA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:390-5, Jun 68
Restoration of the chronotropic effect of tyramine on rat atria after reserpine. Murnaghan MF.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:88-98, Sep 68
Hemodynamic response to exercise after beta-adrenergic and parasympathetic blockade. Cumming GR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:813-9, Sep 67
A possible dual role of noradrenaline in cardiovascular responses mediated by the central nervous system. Gagnon DJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:595-9, Jul 68
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the heart rate and energy expenditure of sheep during feeding and during acute cold exposure. Webster AJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:577-83, Jul 68
Effects of digoxin on the oxygen debt and the exercise electrocardiogram in normal subjects. Friesen WJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:960-4, 14 Oct 67
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous lidocaine in man. Klein SW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:472-5, 14 Sep 68
Experimental study of the pathogenesis of ventricular extrasystolia. Baschieri L, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:366-74, 1967
Influence of drugs on cardiac function and phosphorylase activity. Dhalla NS.
Cardiologia (Basel) 49:329-36, 1966
Central and peripheral cardiovascular changes following chemical stimulation of the surface of the dog's heart. Bergel DH, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:80-90, Jan 67
Effect of propranolol on arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Shanks RG, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:34-41, Jan 67
Cardiovascular effects produced in cats by the chronic administration of small doses of reserpine. Withrington P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:52-62, Jan 67
The mechanism of canine atrial flutter. Hayden WG, et al. Circ Res 20:496-505, May 67
Effects of acute elevation in blood pressure and of atropine on heart rate in Chagas' disease. A preliminary report. Amorim DS, et al.
Circulation 38:289-94, Aug 68
Effects of reserpine therapy on cardiac output and atrioventricular conduction during rest and controlled heart rates in patients with essential hypertension. Cohen SI, et al.
Circulation 37:738-46, May 68
Effects of exogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man. I. Cardiovascular responses. Levine RA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:168-79, Mar-Apr 68
The role of nicotine as a determinant of cigarette smoking frequency in man with observations of certain cardiovascular effects associated with the tobacco alkaloid. Lucchesi BR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:789-96, Nov-Dec 67
The behavioural and cardiovascular actions of intravenously administered morphine in the conscious dog. Fennessy MR, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:177-85, Jun 68
Effects of bretylium and guanethidine on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in the dog. Jacob J, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:74-7, Apr 68
Pulmonary hypertensive and other haemodynamic effects of capsaicin in the cat. Molnár J, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:86-92, Mar 67
Mechanisms of the pressor and depressor actions of St 155 (2-(2,6--dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, Catapres). Rand MJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:27-33, Apr 68
Effects of the association of quinidine with propranolol on the isolated rabbit heart. Bertaccini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:711-6, Jul 68
Effect of insecticide & insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of Periplaneta americana L. Sudershan P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:215-8, Oct 67
Influence of abdominal aortography on arterial blood pressure, cardiac output and heart rate. Efsen F, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:6-14, Jan-Feb 68
Effects of adrenergic receptor activation and blockade on the systolic preejection period, heart rate, and arterial pressure in man. Harris WS, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1704-14, Nov 67
Ventricular arrhythmias and K+ transfer during myocardial ischemia and intervention with procaine amide, insulin, or glucose solution. Regan TJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1657-68, Oct 67
Effects of intracranial cholinergic stimulation in rats on drinking, egg, and heart rate. Macphail EM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:42-9, Feb 68
Site of action of pharmacologically actve compounds on the heart of Periplaneta americana L. Miller T, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:383-94, Mar 68
Mechanism of hypotensive action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST-155) in the cat. Magus RD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:594-8, Apr 68
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the resting tachycardia of experimental hyperthyroidism. Cairoli VJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:55-65, Oct 67
Antiarrhythmic activity of some isoquinoline derivatives determined by a rapid screening procedure in the mouse. Lawson JW.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:22-31, Mar 68
Action of a beta adrenergic receptor blocking agent on the positive chronotropic response and uptake of norepinephrine in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Westfall TC. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:239-45, Aug 68
Cardiac sympathetic adrenergic pathways in which synaptic transmission is blocked by atropine sulfate. Brown AM. J Physiol (London) 191:271-88, Jul 67
Chronotropic and inotropic effects of isoprenaline and L-noradrenaline in the dog heart. Furnival CM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:109P-110P, May 68
The effect of isopropylamino radical on the cardiovascular system. Toyama S, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:341-6, Mar 68
Is verapamil a beta-blocker? Grant RH, et al.
Lancet 1:362-3, 17 Feb 68
Isoprenaline resistance and the use of pressurised aerosols in asthma. Paterson JW, et al.
Lancet 2:426-9, 24 Aug 68
Control of heart-rate in healthy young men. Sutton JR, et al. Lancet 2:1398-400, 30 Dec 67
Effects of ouabain and catecholamines on the refractory periods and contractions of isolated atria. Maeda K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 30:121-8, Jun 67
Hyper-reactivity to atropine in Down's syndrome. Harris WS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:407-10, 22 Aug 68
The negative chronotropic effect of adenine derivatives and acetylcholine on frog and rat hearts. Versprille A, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:288-96, 1966
Anaerobic rat heart: effect of glucose and Krebs cycle metabolites on rate of beating. Cascarano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:25-30, Jan 68
Prolonged catecholamine-dependent cardioaccelerator action of bretylium. Chen SS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1155-8, Apr 68
Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandins E1, A1 and F2-alpha in dogs. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:39-42, May 68
A humoral substitute for nervous control in the dog heart transplant. Angell WW, et al.
Surg Forum 18:223-5, 1967
The effects of decaborane on blood pressure of rats. SAM-TR-67-74. Foster LL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Aug 67
[Use of propanidid in electric shock to regulate cardiac rhythm] Picard JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:29-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Research on the benzofuran series. XXVI. General pharmacological effects of amiodarone] Baudine A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:469-81, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Effects of dichloro-isoproterenol, pronethalol and propranolol on arterial pressure of the amyelic dog and on the rate of the enervated heart] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1600-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Apropos of the cardiac sympathomimetic effects of dichloroisoproterenol] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1563-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Cardiac stimulating effects of theophylline and khellin. Effect of propranolol] Schaff G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1415-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Anti-arrhythmic property of a derivative of propiophenone] Duteil J, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:231-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Paroxysmal arterial hypertension caused by tobacco] Beaumon JL, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:73-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Studies on neuroleptoanalgesia] Berti F, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:168-71, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Study on the cardio-respiratory action of piperidino-methyl-cyclohexane camphosulfonate (PMC) by the intravenous route in man] Drutel P, et al. Therapie 22:957-66, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Action of ajmaline on cardiac frequency in the dog] Duchene-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 22:653-61, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the inotropic and dromotropic effects of ajmaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 22:663-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Influence of yohimbine, phentolamine, D.C.I., pronethalol and propranolol on cardic frequency of the dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
Therapie 22:1377-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effect of metabolic intermediate, glucose-6-phosphate, on certain disturbances of spontaneous cardiac function, as induced by an overdose of digitalis] Sassine A, et al.
Therapie 22:1029-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Effect of halothane and chloroform in combination with adrenaline on the spontaneous rhythm of isolated and in vitro cultivated heart muscle cells] Kallabis E.
Acta Biol Med German 17:327-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with the beta-receptor inhibitor propranolol] Lydtin H.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:224-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of hexabendin on oxygen consumption, energetics and substrate metabolism of the heart. II. Studies with intravenously administered single doses] Kraupp O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:692-7, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The calorigenic and positive chronotropic effect of sympathomimetic amines and their modification by blockade of the adrenergic beta-receptors] Strubelt O. Arzneimittelforschung 16:587-92, May 66 (Ger)
[The effect of vitamin B 1 as a function of the chemical structure of vitamin B 1 derivatives] Wagner KH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1643-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Changes of the mechanocardiogram and of blood pressure by adrenaline before and after adrenergic beta-receptor block] Diensti F, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:41-4, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the relationship between the beta-adrenolytic action and the effect on the heart rate and cardiac output of beta-receptor blocking agents] Rahn KH, et al. Klin Wschr 45:1087-92, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Isoptin studies on normal subjects and patients with coronary disease] Knoch G, et al.
Med Klin 58:1485-9, 6 Sep 63 (Ger)
[The effect of aconitine on impulse formation by mechanoreceptors of the sinus caroticus and of the heart] Wellhöner HH, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:407-18, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the beta-adrenolytic effects and effect of beta-receptor blocking substances on heart rate, heart minute volume and heart beat volume] Rahn KH, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:587-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic studies using Hexobendin (Ustimon)] Lujf A, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:15-7, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of the sympathic beta-receptor blocking agent propranolol on heart rate in hyperthyroidism] Tragl KH, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:352-4, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Circulatory regulation and nutrition. 11. The influence of various dietary fats on stroke volume and stroke frequency] Glatzel H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1052-63, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The influence of Hexobendin on the coronary arteriovenous O2 difference in humans] Hilger HH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:164-79, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the administration of vasodilator agents following pacemaker implantation] Woiner E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:213-23, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Action of amphetamine on muscular work eficiency in man. VI. Observations on the pulse-oxygen index] Venerando A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:457-60, 15 May 67 (It)
[Changes in peripheral arterial stethacoustic findings induced by administration of adrenaline by intravenous infusion] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:511-8, 1966 (It)
[On changes of the stethacoustic peripheral arterial findings after administration of noradrenaline by intravenous infusion] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:367-74, 1966 (It)
[On peripheral vascular stethacoustic findings during infusion of adrenaline in progressively increasing doses] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:426-37, 1966 (It)
[Action of sparteine on cardiac output: radiocardiographic research] Modica G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1093-9, 1966 (It)
[Polygraphic studies of the effects of thiamine in high intravenous doses] Zappoli R, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:570-7, Oct 66 (It)
[The clinical use of a new cardioactive glycoside: prosciliaridin A] Maiorano G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4243-6, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Research on the physiological properties and protein composition of renal extracts with renin activity from various animal species] Tallarida G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 73:321-33, Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on the hemodynamic effects of spinal anesthesia in obstetrics] Rugiati S.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:331-9, Jun 66 (It)
[Effect of succinylmonocholine on cardiac rate and rhythm] Fujikawa S.
Jap J Anesth 16:1080-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in the heart] Modrzejewski E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:889-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[The effect of Inderal on the cellular activity of specialized heart tissue] Rozenshtraukh LV.
Kardiologiia 8:98-102, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the ECG during chloroform anesthesia] Stazhadze LL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:41-6, Aug 65 (Rus)
[The effect of magnesium sulfate on fetal heart action] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:72-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of dipyridamole on the heart minute volume, measured with radioactive serum albumin] Belmonte A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:359-67, Jul 66 (Sp)
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (3): Experimental study of actions in dogs] Nordström L.
Lakartidningen 64:679-85, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac rhythm during breath-holding and water immersion in man. Paulev PE.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:139-50, May-Jun 68
The influence of stereotaxic lesions in the hypothalamus postero-lateralis on heart rate in chronic cats. Lindemann M, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:307, Aug 67
Reliability of quantitative tilt table data. Shvartz E.
Aerospace Med 39:1094-7, Oct 68
The effect of age and athletic training on the maximal heart rate during muscular exercise. Lester M, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:370-6, Sep 68
Regulation of heart rate before cardiac innervation in salamander larvae. Adolph EF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:753-6, Oct 68
Adaptation to temperature in heart rates of salamander larvae before cardiac innervation. Adolph EF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:124-6, Jul 68
Relative importance of the carotid and aortic baroreceptors in the reflex control of heart rate. Glick G, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:955-61, May 68
Vagal cardiomotor mechanisms in the hindbrain of the dog and cat. Gunn CG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:258-62, Feb 68
Hypoxia as a cause of bradycardia during amygdala stimulation in monkey. Reis DJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:601-10, Mar 68
The inter-relationship between sympathetic activity and the heart rate. Green JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:15-25, Sep 67
Influence of drugs, rate changes and temperature on myocardial stimulation by hypoxia. Penna M, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:300-5, Mar 67
Effect of reduction of heart rate by paired stimulation on coronary blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the canine heart. Kalke BR, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:282-9, 1968
Blood pressure and heart rate changes during para-sleep in vagotomized and atropinized cats. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 7:182-90, Feb 68
Heart rate changes following selective deprivation of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Karadzic V, et al.
Brain Res 6:786-8, Dec 67
Effects of increasing frequency of contraction on the force velocity relation of left ventricle. Covell JW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:2-8, Jan 67
The inotropic action of paired pulse stimulation in the normal and failing heart: an experimental study. King AJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:122-9, Apr 68
Gradients in the regional rates of myocardial rubidium-86 clearance in tranquilized dogs. Gillespie WJ, et al. Circ Res 20:606-15, Jun 67
Responses of the sino-atrial node to change in pressure in the sinus node artery. Hashimoto K, et al.
Circ Res 21:297-304, Sep 67
Ventricular function in cardiac-denervated and cardiac-sympathectomized conscious dogs. Stone HL, et al. Circ Res 20:587-93, Jun 67
Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. IX. Further observations on "pathologic" fetal bradycardia. Hon EH, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:145-67, Mar 68
Physiological adjustments to deep diving in the Pacific green turtle (Chelonia mydas agassizii). Berkson H.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:507-24, Jun 67
Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in 33 normal subjects. Samet P, et al. Dis Chest 52:652-5, Nov 67
Polygraphic studies in newborn infants. Prechtl HF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:494, Nov 67
Maximum oxygen uptake in healthy nonathletic males. Binkhorst RA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:10-8, 3 Mar 66
Homeostasisin animals (Sus domesticus) during exposure to a warm environment. Forrest JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:33-9, Jan 68
An instant heart rate monitor. Hamilton LL.
J Appl Physiol 24:585-7, Apr 68
Respiration and heart rate of Sherpa highlanders during exercise. Lahiri S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:545-54, Oct 67
Cardiovascular responses to holding and carrying weights by hand and by shoulder harness. Lind AR, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:261-7, Sep 68
Telemetered cardiac response to selected running events. McArdle WD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:566-70, Oct 67
Heart rate response to submaximal exercise in the Standardbred horse. Marsland WP.
J Appl Physiol 24:98-101, Jan 68
Circadian oscillations of three parameters at defined light intensities and color. Winget CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:401-6, Mar 68
Changes in heart rate instrumentally learned by curarized rats as avoidance responses. DiCara LV, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:8-12, Feb 68
Instrumental learning by curarized rats of a specific visceral response, intestinal or cardiac. Miller NE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:1-7, Feb 68
Correlates of heart-rate classical conditioning in curarized rabbits. Yehie A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:98-104, Aug 67
Heart rate changes to sudden peripheral stimuli in the human during early infancy. Gray ML, et al.
J Pediat 72:807-14, Jun 68
A cardio-inhibitory pathway in the brain stem of the cat. Achari NK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:35P, Jul 68
Effect of progressive hypoxia on the respiratory & cardiovascular system of chickens. Butler PJ.
J Physiol (London) 191:309-24, Jul 67
Pulmonary vasoconstriction and changes in heart rate during asphyxia in immature foetal lambs. Campbell AG, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:93-110, Sep 67
An assessment of the effect of the sympathetic nerves to the heart. Furnival CM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:60P-61P, Jul 67
Single unit activity, associated with cardiovascular events in the brain stem of the dog. Fussey IF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:57P-58P, Jul 67
The effect of distending a pouch ofthe left atrium on the heart rate. Ledsome JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:121-9, Nov 67
The kinetics and rectifier properties of the slow potassium current in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Noble D, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:185-214, Mar 68
The role of the thyroid in the control of heart-rate. McDevitt DG, et al. Lancet 1:998-1000, 11 May 68
Cardio-accelerator nerve stimulation in chickens. Tummons J, et al. Life Sci 7:377-80, 1 Apr 68
Atrial pulsation of the chest wall. Stapleton JF, et al.
Med Ann DC 36:514-20+, Sep 67
Middle-aged men on a twenty-week jogging programme. 1. Ventilatory and circulatory responses. O'Donnell TV, et al. New Zeal Med J 67:284-7, Mar 68
On the mechanism for bradycardia induced by acute systemic anoxia in the dog. Litwin J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:109-21, 1966
Effects of age and diet on the heart rate of the developing cockerel. Flick DF.
Poult Sci 46:889-94, Jul 67
Effect of increases and decreases in breathing rate on heart rate and finger pulse volume. Engel BT, et al.
Psychophysiology 4:83-9, Jul 67
The cardiac component of the orienting response. Germana J, et al. Psychophysiology 4:324-8, Jan 68
Spontaneous variation in heart rate: relationship to the average evoked heart rate response to auditory stimuli in the neonate. Williams TA, et al.
Psychophysiology 4:104-11, Jul 67
Interindividual differences in heart rate response to bicycle ergometer work. Alderman RB.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:323-9, Oct 67
Effects of limited sleep deprivation on performance of selected motor tasks. Holland GJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:285-94, May 68
Effect of the menstrual cycle on pulse rate and blood pressure before and after exercise. Phillips M.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:327-33, May 68
P wave variations associated with change in heart rate, with sepcial reference to the site of impulse origin. Myburgh DP. S Afr Med J 41:848-52, 9 Sep 67
Research on the human physiologic response to prolonged rotation and angular acceleration. B. Physiologic activities. SAM-TR-67-69. Lim ST, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 31-95, Sep 67
[Heart rate during sleep cycle in rats] Radil-Weiss T, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:331, Aug 67 (Cz)
[The influence of coagulation of the postero-lateral hypothalamus on the viscero-visceral reflexes in regard to the cortical macropotential] Lindemann M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:47-60, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of graded training on the ergometer on the ventilatory and circulatory system] Hauch HJ, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:128-73, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The influence of photostimulation on the heart rate. Automatic interval and mean value analysis in photosensitive epileptics and in controls] Rabending G, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:139-64, 1967 (Ger)
[On a 100-hour-long experiment at a pressure of 11 atmospheres] Hartmann H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:30-44, 3 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Load grade and adaptation in female weavers with looms of different weight. I. The load of the female weaver with light and heavy looms] Molnár I, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:19-29, 3 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Systolic and diastolic portions of the coronary sinus outflow in relation to the volume of the mean outflow] Scholthoit J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:349-61, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the modification of the maximal contraction rate (dp-dt) of the right ventricle] Kochsiek K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:582-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the relationship between the performance pulse frequency and the recovery quotient by Böhlau] Rautenberg E.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1003-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes of the heart rate due to immersion of the face in water and due to the swallowing reflex] Ruff PW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:381-91, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Cardiac frequency in fatigued individuals] Di Prampero PE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:541-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Practical use of tele-electrocardiography in the study of heart rate during work] Tomasini M, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:20-7, Jan 66 (It)
[Splitting of the second heart sound in different age groups of healthy children] Goldstein L.
Kardiol Pol 10:173-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Frequency analysis of respiratory effects on heart rhythm] Zatsiorskiĭ VM, et al.
Biofizika 11:894-902, 1966 (Rus)
[Autocorrelative analysis of the duration of heart cycles of man] Zatsiorskiĭ VM, et al.
Biofizika 11:928-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the sinus rhythm of the heart in well trained athletes and patients following myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichius ZI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:41-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Current concept of gallop rhythm] Tot L.
Med Pregl 19:491-5, 1966 (Ser)
[On the duration of electric mechanical systoles in healthy newborn infants] Buĭko VP.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:689-90, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On various neural mechanisms in the genesis of arrhythmia] Jurkovic V, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1091-6, Aug 68 (Fr)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS (C16)

An "epidemic" of congenital facial paresis and heart disease. Gayler GG. **Pediatrics** 40:666-8, Oct 67
Communication between the left ventricle and right atrium. Barclay RS, et al. **Thorax** 22:473-7, Sep 67
[Atypical tophaceous gout with simultaneous appearance of some congenital anomalies] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:47-51, May 66 (Ger)
[Left ventricular-right atrial shunt]
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:735-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Ventriculoartrial communication] Espino Vela J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:512-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ebstein's anomaly and malformations of the tricuspid valves on the left in corrected transposition of the great vessels (radiologic study)] Barbaccia F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 9:845-53, 1966 (Fr)
[Coloboma of the iris and papillary anomalies associated with a congenital cardiopathy] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1288-91, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Aortic isthmus stenosis of infantile type combined with a cor trioculare biatriatum and subvalvular aortic stenosis in a young adult] Eisenreich R.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:578-82, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the problems of relative pulmonary stenosis in heart septal defects with left-to-right shunt] Plass R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:604-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Radical direct surgery for interauricular septal defect and concomitant heart abnormalities] Kubo K.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:166-72, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Extremely rare case of cor bilioculare combined with intra-abdominal hernia] Kato K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:404-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Which would be your diagnosis?]
Med Klin 61:870a, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Which would be your diagnosis?]
Med Klin 61:890a, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The septal defects of the heart: cardiological points of view] Wolf D. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:546-56, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A new method for the determination of left-right shunt volume by means of the dye dilution technic] Apitz J. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:902-11, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Derivation and testing of a formula to deterimen intracardial left-right shunt from methylene blue curves] Hausen WJ, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:40-6, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the differentiation of an open ductus arteriosus Botalli from an aorto-pulmonal septum defect] Kitlak W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:557-77, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the contraction of the right and left heart in intracardiac shunts] Hirniowa L, et al.
Kardiol Pol 10:109-13, 1967 (Pol)
[The use of the indicator dilution method for the detection of blood shunts between the cardiac chambers and the major vessels] Radzivil GG.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:82-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Semiology of isolated thoracic continuous murmurs. A survey of 100000 clinical records of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología. II] Chávez Rivera I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:627-50, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Patent ductus arteriosus masked by a rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Evaluation of a radiologic sign] Del Río C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:152-6, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Atrioventricular defects--a study of 92 families. Emanuel R, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:645-53, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

Some aspects of the embryology and morphology of defects of the cardiac septa. Douglas DM, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 12:227-43, Jul 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lung biopsies and hemodynamics] Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2245-6, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)
[A method for the determination of circulatory flow in left-right shunts] Donato L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:20-2, 1967 (It)
[A method for the determination of circulatory flow in left-right shunts] Donato L, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:20-2, 1966 (It)
[The behavior of cardiac sounds in relation to hemodynam=c changes induced by methoxamine and amyl nitrite] Marsico F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:505-29, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular cine-angiocardiography in endocardial cushion defect. Gotsman MS, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:182-7, Mar 68
Left ventricular angiocardiography in atrioventricular defects. Somerville J, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:446-57, Jul 68
The chest radiograph in pulmonary hypertension with central shunt. Rees S. **Brit J Radiol** 41:172-9, Mar 68

SURGERY

[Phonocardiographic follow-up studies on patients who had undergone cardiac surgery. Atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and mitral stenosis. Takeda Y. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:601-26, 1 Sep 67
Haemodilution in clinical extracorporeal circulation: some effects of human serum albumin. Fisk GC, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:153-9, Nov 67
Banding of the pulmonary artery for common atrioventricular canal. Somerville J, et al.
Brit Heart J 29:816-28, Nov 67
Surgical repair of the complete form of persistent common atrioventricular canal. Rastelli GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:299-308, Mar 68
[Remarks on the problems connected with surgery in extracorporeal circulation] Placák B.
Rozhl Chir 46:804-10, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Results of 1000 cardiac operations in children] Landtman B, et al. **Duodecim** 83:632-42, 1967 (Fin)
[Surgical results in defects of the canalis atrioventricularis communis type] Scheu H, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:129, 1967 (Ger)
[The defects of the septal walls of the heart-Pathological anatomy] Doerr W.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:530-46, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Instrument for the measurement of valve opening and blood pressure before and after commissurotomy] Tschakaroff M. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:2121-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during extracorporeal circulation] Gobbato F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:431-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Electrocardiographic observations on A-V blocks following surgical correction of low atrial defects] Furlanello F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:29-31, 1967 (It)
[Electrocardiographic observations on A-V blocks following surgical correction of low atrial defects] Furlanello F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:29-31, 1966 (It)
[Preliminary results of corrective surgical operations in congenital heart diseases discovered at the cardiological center of the Dispensario d'Igiene Sociale of Venice] Fameli O, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:479-89, Oct 66 (It)
[Heart septal defects] Asada S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:468-72, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Surgical experiences in artificial valve replacement of mitral and tricuspid valves in endocardial cushion defect] Matsuura Y, et al.
Shujutsu 21:613-20, Jun 67 (Jap)
[The results of alloplasty of the external wall and of septal defects of the heart in clinical treatment, based on morphological data] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:33-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of a modified RP-64 and ISL-3 apparatus for extracorporeal circulation in young children] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:84-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the ruptured sinus of Valsava. Report of 6 cases] Chávez Rivera I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:350-71, May-Jun 68 (Sp)
[Anatomic stage of the mitral valve system. Its importance in the results of "closed heart" commissurotomy] Estandía A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:324-36, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos continuation, high (sinus venosus) atrial septal defect and alterations of sinoatrial rhythm. Hastreiter AR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:575-81, Apr 68
Single atrium. Embryologic, anatomic, electrocardiographic and other diagnostic features. Muñoz-Armas S, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:639-52, May 68
Atrial septal defect--ostium secundum variety. A review of 117 cases. Rodriguez R, et al.
Calif Med 109:105-11, Aug 68
Natural history and prognosis of atrial septal defect. Craig RJ, et al. **Circulation** 37:805-15, May 68
Atrial septal defect--implications for medical practice. Burchell HB. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:585-93, Jul-Aug 67
Atrial septal defects. Hamilton CA, et al.
J Lancet 87:385-9, Oct 67
The valve-incompetent foramen ovale. A report on seven infants with left-to-right atrial shunt. Pagtakhan RD, et al. **J Pediat** 71:848-54, Dec 67
The spontaneous disappearance of interatrial shunts in infancy. Watson GH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:300-2, Mar 68
Secundum type atrial septal defect: operation in 31 patients using cardiopulmonary bypass. Hardy JD, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:288-93, Mar 68
A rare type of atrial septal defect. McCormack RJ, et al.
Thorax 3:50-2, Jul 68
[A case of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome combined with congenital heart defect] Plöchl E, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:164-73, 1967 (Ger)
[The influencing of blood circulation time by various heart defects] Kochsiek K, et al.
Arch Klin Med 213:298-315, 11 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative rhythm disorders in the atrial septal defect and its treatment] Leutschaft R, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:622-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The influence of pulmonary hypertension on the spiroergometrically determined working capacity in heart defects] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:912-22, Sep 66 (Ger)
[A case of Lutembacher's syndrome] Takatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:745-53, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Phonocardiographic study of atrial septal defects: pre-and post-operative correlation between external and intercadiac phonocardiogram] Brandão AP, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:285-98, Aug 66 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Interatrial septal defect and pericardial disease. Coincidence or causal relationship? Just H, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:157-67, Aug 68
Evolution of clinical, radiological, and electrocardiographic changes following experimental atrial septal defect. Lansing AM.
Amer Heart J 75:349-57, Mar 68
Influence of abnormalities of ventricular excitation on right to left shunt flows in atrial septal defect. Beller BM. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:583-90, Oct 67
Atrial fibrillation in atrial septal defect. Tikoff G, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:402-5, May 68
Right atrial myxoma with right-to-left interatrial shunt and polycythaemia. Miller GA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:537-8, 31 Aug 68
Atrial echo beats in the human heart elicited by induced atrial premature beats. Schuilenburg RM, et al. **Circulation** 37:680-93, May 68
An unusual case of cyanotic heart disease. Fish RG, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:240-2, Sep 68
Left atrial inferior vena cava with atrial septal defect. Gautam HP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:827-9, Jun 68
Repair of atrial septal defect in a patient with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Scheinin TM, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:114-7, 1967
Congenital mitral insufficiency and secundum atrial septal defect. Sugg WL, et al.
Vasc Surg 1:205-13, Dec 67
["Ostium secundum" and mitral insufficiency. II. Development and treatment] Cachin JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1637-46, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency. I. Signs and diagnosis] Cachin JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:989-1003, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Association of Wolff-Parkinson-White type B with right branch block: electrovectorcardiographic study of a case] Fernandez Caamano F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:571-5, Apr 67 (Fr)
["Congenital hernia" of the left atrium with or without pericardial detachment. Apropos of a case with associated infundibulo-pulmonary malposition] Froment R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1476-88, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Lutembacher's syndrome. Apropos of 22 cases] Soulié P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:209-28, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Aoritc heterograft of pig's valve onto the pulmonary orifice. Pulmonary valve agenesis associated with an interventricular communication, and infundibular stenosis of the right ventricule] Binet JP, et al.
Presse Med 76:5-8, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[A little-known heart disease: interauricular communication (ostium secundum) with mitral insufficiency] Himbert J, et al.
Presse Med 75:2507-12, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[A case of Taussig-Bing complex with aortic arch stenosis] Kalbe U.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:76-80, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in childhood] Bühlmeyer K.
Bibl Paediat 85:1-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the differentiation of 2 forms of combinations of pulmonal stenosis and atrial septal defect] Seidel W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:168-74, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Case of left atrial rhythm associated with mirror-image dextrocardia] Kuramitsu H, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:831-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Case of Van der Hoeve syndrome complicated by a defect of the primary ostium of the auricular septum] Niki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2611-6, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Surgical experiences in heart diseases complicated by tricuspid valve insufficiency] Masaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:162-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Treated case of congenital posterior atresia nasi associated with atrial septal defect and incomplete cleft lip--in addition statistical observations on Japanese cases] Sasaki H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:393-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Vectorcardiogram in atrial and ventricular septal defects. An analysis of 44 operated cases. Arstila M, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 13:17-22, 1967

The jugular venous pulse in atrial septal defect. Tavel ME, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:524-9, Jun 68

Experience with hydrogen in detection of intracardiac shunts. Robinson JF, et al. Brit Heart J 30:168-71, Mar 68

Atrial septal defects from the view point of the general physician--a clinical spectrum. Swiet J de. Brit J Clin Pract 22:284-8, Jul 68

Effect of transient resistance changes on atrial septal defects and other intracardiac shunts. McCredie RM. Cardiovasc Res 1:335-40, Oct 67

A contribution to the identification of atrial intracardiac ECG. Romoda T, et al. Cor Vasa 9:119-23, 1967

Coexistence of mitral valve disease and atrial septal defect. Demos NJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:278-84, May-Jun 68

Intracardiac scanning of the heart with the aid of ultrasonic intravenous probe. Omoto R. Jap Heart J 8:569-81, Nov 67

Disappearance of interatrial shunt after balloon septostomy. Michaëlsson M. Lancet 1:1202-3, 1 Jun 68

Differential diagnosis of mild pulmonary stenosis and small atrial septal defects. Kloth H, et al. New York J Med 67:2877-81, 1 Nov 67

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings and thei relationship to hemodynamics in atrial heart septal defect] Engstfeld G, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:107-30, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic studies for the differentiation of partial and total forms of the atrioventricular canal] Engstfeld G, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:26-43, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Frank's vectorcardiographic method in interatrial communication. Study of 33 cases] De Francheschi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1669-73, 1966 (It)

[Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of interauricular communication] Moia B, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:349-78, Oct 66 (Por)

[Differential diagnosis of defects of the interatrial septum based on electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic data] Sokolova EF, et al. Kardiologiia 8:23-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Vectorcardiogram in hypertensive interauricular communication] Sarabia Ripoll A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:244-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

[Differential diagnosis of congenital defects of the heart septum and mitral valve insufficiency] Sidel'nikov VM. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrial septal defect of the primum type: a report o four cases in one sibship. Yao J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:218-9, 27 Jan 68

Holt-Oram syndrome. Report of three cases. Shively HH, et al. Med Ann DC 37:29-34, Jan 68

[The syndrome of congenital heart defect with upper extremity abnormalities (Holt-Oram)] Rössler J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:455-63, May 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of various priming solutions upon extra- and intra-cellular water and electrolytes following the hemodilution technique of extracorporeal circulation. An new priming solution "LMDAS". Sumida S, et al. Jap Circ J 32:21-4, Jan 68

OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart disease in active duty military personnel. Haas JM, et al. Milit Med 133:139-45, Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

Spinnaker formation of sinus venosus valve. Case report of a fatal anomaly in a ten-year-old boy. Jones RN, et al. Circulation 38:468-73, Sep 68

[The defects of the septal walls of the heart-Pathological anatomy] Doerr W. Thoraxchirurgie 15:530-46, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Surgical anatomy of atrial septal defects] Umovist MN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:54-8, May 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of exercise on the size of the shunt in patients with atrial septal defects. Nielsen JS, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:91-5, Jan-Feb 68

Different effects of increased volume and increased pressure on endocardial structure in hearts with atrial septal defect. Okada R, et al. Amer Heart J 75:474-86, Apr 68

Changes of the first heart sound in atrial septal defect. Kubis M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:5-9, 1967

Changes of the first heart sound in atrial septal defect. Kubis M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:5-9, 1966

Electrocardiographic correlation of anatomical and haemodynamic data in ostium primum atrial septal defects. Kulbertus HE, et al. Brit Heart J 30:464-9, Jul 68

The aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound in mitral stenosis, atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Meyer W. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:65-74, 1967

Atrial pressure-flow dynamics in atrial septal defects (secundum type). Levin AR, et al. Circulation 37:476-88, Apr 68

Three directional ballistocardiogram in atrial septal defect. Fujigaki H, et al. Jap Circ J 31:601-7, Apr 67

Clinical studies on the mechanism of the splitting of second heart sound in cases of atrial septal defect. Watanabe K. Jap Circ J 31:1425-39, Oct 67

The significance of the continuous murmurs in the Lutembacher syndrome. Asano K, et al. Jap Heart J 9:134-41, Mar 68

[The effect of hemodynamic changes in atrial septum defects on the electrocardiogram] Diederich KW, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:111-31, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the hemodynamics and prognosis of congenital heart defects with left-right shunt in childhood] Gutheil H. Med Klin 61:1440-3, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the amplitude of the pulmonary valve closure sound in pulmonary stenoses and atrial septum defects] Outzen H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:65-74, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Clinical physiopathology of the patency of the interatrial septum] Strano A. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:20-63, 1966 (It)

[Phonocardiographic study of atrial septal defects. II. Cardiac sound and its hemodynamic analysis] Horikoshi K. Jap Circ J 32:417-31, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Triology of Fallot. Review of 36 surgical cases in the I.N.C.] Baz R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:387-94, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

[Determination of stroke volume by cineangiocardiography in antero-posterior projection. Correlation with the Fick method] Calderon Montero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:214-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

The superior vena cava in the evaluation of atrial septal defect. Chait A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:104-8, May 68

[Roentgenologic study of ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and atrial septal defect] Kozuka T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:437-44, Jul 67 (Jap)

[The possibility of radiographic differential diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus and heart septal defects in the light of hemodynamics test results] Murav'ev MV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:103-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The valsalva maneuver after operation for atrial septal defect. A phonocardiographic assessment of the operative result. Wennevold A. Acta Med Scand 182:575-80, Nov 67

Atrial septal defect of secundum type. A clinical study before and after operation with special reference to haemodynamic function. Petersson PO. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 174:5-96, 1967

Atrial septostomy. Hamill J, et al. Brit Med J 2:365, 11 May 68

Atrial septal defect in patients over the age of forty years. Clinical and hemodynamic studies and the effects of operation. Gault JH, et al. Circulation 3:261-72, Feb 68

Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects with or without anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Stojanovic VK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:141-5, Mar-Apr 68

An unusual triad of congenital cardiac defects. Shadaksharappa KS, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:225-8, May 68

Hemolytic anemia after repair of ostium primum septal defect and cleft mitral valve: surgical correction. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:489-92, Apr 68

Surgical correction of single atrium. Asano K, et al. Jap Heart J 8:211-8, May 67

Correlation of chest roentgenograms and hemodynamic findings following surgical closure of secundum atrial septal defects. Silbiger ML, et al. Radiology 91:42-5, Oct 68

Repair of atrial septal defect in a patient with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Scheinin TM, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:114-7, 1967

Sondergaards circumclusion technique in total anomalous right pulmonary venous connection with various atrial septal defects. Modifications related to embryological considerations. Wieberdink J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:81-6, 1967

Secundum type atrial septal defect: operation in 31 patients using cardiopulmonary bypass. Hardy JD, et al. Southern Med J 61:288-93, Mar 68

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of operated atrioventricular canals] Bouchard F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:681-93, May 67 (Fr)

[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency: 23 cases, including 1 anatomical case and 3 cases operated on successfully by placement of a Starr valve in the mitral valve] Corone P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1489-508, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Complete transitory auriculo-ventricular block following a peroperative coronary gas embolism during closure of an interauricular communication] Gontard F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1701-13, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Surgical treatment of Lutembacher's syndrome] Piwnica A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:229-43, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Interauricular communication in children. Study of 80 operated cases] Gilbert G, et al. Un Med Canada 97:21-7, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Studies of the size, distribution and mechanisms of thrombocyte loss in heart surgery with heart-lung machine by means of 51Cr-labeled thrombocytes] Hirsch HH, et al. Klin Wschr 46:97-102, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[BDY CAPACITY AND TOTAL HEMOGLOBIN BEFORE AND AFTER SURGERY OF MITRAL DECTS AND SHUNT DEFECTS] Pylkkänen PO, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1289-94, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Surgical viewpoints of pulmonary hypertension] Bircks W. Thoraxchirurgie 14:521-30, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Atrial septal defect--the operation in hypothermia] Irmer W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:557-62, Oct 67 (Ger)

[The complete atrio-ventricular-canal] Klinner W. Thoraxchirurgie 15:580-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the indication for surgery in atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Meisner H. Thoraxchirurgie 14:545-51, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Observations in atrioventricular disturbances in stimulus conduction after heart operations in childhood] Menner K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:428-34, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The closure of the atrial septal defect by means of extracorporeal circulation] Overbeck W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:562-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[The partial atrio-ventricular-canal] Schmitz W. Thoraxchirurgie 15:575-80, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Results of corrective surgery for combinations of pulmonal stenosis and atrial septal defect] Seidel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:160-7, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Circumclusion of atrial septal defects] Söndergaard T, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:569-75, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the plastic transplantation of the superior vena cava in the correction of atrial heart septal defects with pulmonary vein transposition] Derra E, et al. Zbl Chir 92:1-12, 7 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Phonomechanocardiographic criteria for complete evaluation of the repair of an interatrial communication. Study of 10 selected cases of ostium secundum operated in extracorporeal circulation] Prati PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1334-40, 1966 (It)

[Postoperative changes in Frank lead VCG in atrial septal defect] Nakagawa K, et al. Iryo 21:993-1005, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Surgical experiences with single atrium] Nonoyama A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:294-9, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium after repair of an atrial septal defect associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a case report and its causal and preventive considerations] Osawa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:127-32, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Postoperative arrhythmia of atrial septal defect] Saigusa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:748-52, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Therapeutic case of atrial heart septal defect with abnormal partial pulmonary venous return] Sato S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:281-4, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Late results of surgical treatment of atrial and ventricular defects] Bittner A, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:49-54, 1968 (Pol)

[Correction of partial anomalous entry of the pulmonary veins into the right atrium under coronary-carotid perfusion] Kharnas SSh, et al. Grudn Khir 10:21-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Plastic surgery of the interatrial septum using autopericardium] Korolev BA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:78-83, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Interatrial septal defect--our experiences in surgical treatment] Papo I, et al. Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 20:145-61, 1967 (Ser)

[Evaluation of the results of surgery in interatrial communications with pulmonary hypertension] Astolfi D, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:348-58, Jul 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Atrial septal defect in patients over 45 years of age. Merits of surgical versus medical therapy. Wolf PS, et al. Brit Heart J 30:115-24, Jan 68

[Studies of the hemodynamics and indications for cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Friedemann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:938-44, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Persistent common atrioventricular canal in two cats. Liu S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:556-62, 1 Sep 68

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR (C16)

Ventricular septal defect. A review of current thoughts. Nadas AS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:268-82, Jun 68
Ventricular septal defect. Holiman A.
Brit Heart J 29:813-5, Nov 67 (7 ref.)
Situs inversus with cor triloculare biatriatum and a single arterial trunk. Stock JP, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:141-4, Jan 68
Natural history of congenital heart disease. Problems in its assessment with special reference to ventricular septal defects. Hoffman JI.
Circulation 37:97-125, Jan 68 (90 ref.)
What do you know about ventricular septal defect? Kyriacopoulos JD, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:171-4, Apr 68
Functional closure of the ventricular septal defect after pulmonary artery banding. An unusual late complication. Murthy K, et al.
JAMA 205:592-4, 19 Aug 68
[Interventricular communications in infants and children. Apropos of 500 cases] Gautier M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1655-72, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Interventricular communications in infants and children: apropos of 500 cases. I. Clinical study and therapeutic problems] Nouaille J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1138-88, Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of disease dependency of (imagined) aggressive behavior. Picture frustration test results in male patients with bronchial asthma, lung tuberculosis or heart defects of different duration of history] Meyer AE, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:266-82, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Abnormal muscle bundle of the right ventricle] Wiland-Zera A, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:137-44, 1968 (Pol)
[A rare case of congenital complete transverse block of the heart persisting 18 years (Morquio's disease)] Berliner GB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:102-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Combined congenital heart defect of the blue baby type and complete transposition of vessels in a 5 1/2-month-old infant] Kireeva VS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:84-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary valve fusion with intact ventricular septum. Celermajer JM, et al. Amer Heart J 76:452-65, Oct 68
Ventricular septal defect and hypoplastic right ventricle. Chesler E, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:259-65, Aug 68
Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva associated with ventricular septal defect. Anatomical aspects. Sakakibara S, et al. Amer Heart J 75:595-603, May 68
Anatomic types of ventricular septal defect with aortic insufficiency. Diagnostic and surgical considerations. Van Praagh R, et al. Amer Heart J 75:604-19, May 68
Two-chambered right ventricle without outflow obstruction in ventricular septal defect. A case of spontaneous correction. Lintermans JP, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:582-7, Apr 68
Congenital pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect. Review of the clinical course of fifty patients with assessment of the results of palliative surgery. Miller WW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:673-80, May 68
Isoproterenol-induced right ventricular infundibular obstruction. Study in adult with a large ventricular septal defect. Tikoff G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:873-8, Dec 67
Early surgical treatment of acute pneumococcal aortic valvulitis with aortic insufficiency, acquired ventricular septal defect, and aortico-right ventricular shunt. Symbas PN, et al.
Ann Surg 167:580-5, Apr 68
Ventricular septal defect of atrioventricular canal type with straddling right atrioventricular valve and mitral valve deformity. Rastelli GC, et al.
Circulation 37:816-25, May 68
Pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum in man aged 60 years. Khattri HN, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:275-9, Jul 67
Possible development of cardiomyopathy in a patient with ventricular septal defect. Goldbarg A, et al.
J Pediat 73:411-6, Sep 68
A case report of ventricular septal defect in the aged. Interrelation between its closing process and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Nakanishi A, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:219-23, Mar 68
Anomalous insertion of the persisting right or left ductus arteriosus. Kasai T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:159-71, Feb 68
Single coronary artery with unusual intramural course in interventricular septum. Hwang WS.
Singapore Med J 8:147-9, Sep 67
[Persistent ductus arteriosus and associated interventricular communication: problems of diagnosis] Bouchard F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1509-18, Oct 67 (Fr)
[A case of Taussig-Bing complex with aortic arch stenosis] Kalbe U.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:76-80, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Cardiac wall diverticulum, dextrocardia and Fallot's pentalogy. Case history contribution and literature review] Kallfelz HC, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:271-95, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in childhood] Bühlmeyer K.
Bibl Paediat 85:1-89, 1967 (Ger)
[Infundibulum stenosis in ventricular septal defect] Schad N.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1329-30, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Uncommon position anomalies of both great arteries by inversion of the bulbus rotation] Buchs S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:869-83, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Combined malformation of the tricuspid valve and the septum interventriculare cordis] Grulms R.
Zbl Allg Path 108:406-11, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Interventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency. Diagnostic and surgical considerations] Vestri A, et al. Cuore Circ 50:233-47, Oct 66 (It)
[Subvalvular aortic and pulmonary stenosis associated with interventricular communication: sudden death] Fameli O, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:305-15, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[On an unusual cyanogenic cardiac malformation] Lovisetto P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:489-92, Aug 66 (It)
[Interpretation of the changes in flow of the lesser circulation in some non-cyanogenic congenital heart diseases. Pure stenosis of the pulmonary artery and interventricular communication] Marchese GS, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1995-9, 3 Nov 66 (It)
[Double outlet right ventricle--a case associated with pulmonary stenosis: evaluation of its diagnosis and treatment] Ishiguro J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:421-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Cases of ventricular septal defect with patent ductus arteriosus] Koyamada K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:289-93, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Surgery of ruptured aneurysm of the Valsalva's sinus with ventricular septal defect] Masaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:574-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum--a case diagnosed by selective left ventriculography] Osawa M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:251-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Treated case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia with heart malformation] Ushida N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:652-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Malformation associated with ventricular heart septal defects]
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:437-9, Jun 67 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Patent ductus arteriosus coexisting with ventricular septal defect] Wiland-Zera A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 10:281-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Perforated aneurysm of the intraventricular septum] Zankiewicz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 10:131-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical picture of intraventricular septal defects in children of various age groups] Baszczyński J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1071-5, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of a combination of patent ductus arteriosus with interventricular septal defect] Podzolkov VP, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:35-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Case of heart injury with congenital interventricular septal defect] Parfenov NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:124, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Interventricular communication with calcified stenosis of the pulmonary sigmoids. Presentation of a case] Baz R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:339-44, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Semiology of continuous isolated thoracic murmurs. Research in 100,000 case histories of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología. I.] Chávez Rivera I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:445-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Preductal aortic coarctation associated with interventricular communication] Gárate Berasaluce F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:497-507, Oct 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Tetraology of Fallot and pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum. Anatomic and electrocardiographic study. Muñoz-Armas S, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:773-84, Jun 68
Vectorcardiogram in atrial and ventricular septal defects. An analysis of 44 operated cases. Arstila M, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 13:17-22, 1967
Experience with hydrogen in detection of intracardiac shunts. Robinson JF, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:168-71, Mar 68
Effect of transient resistance changes on atrial septal defects and other intracardiac shunts. McCredie RM.
Cardiovasc Res 1:335-40, Oct 67
Levography in the ventricular septal defects. Bret J, et al. Cor Vasa 9:185-90, 1967
Origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle. Report of a case without pulmonary stenosis. Asano KI, et al. Jap Heart J 8:632-41, Nov 67
[Statistical study of electro-hemodynamic correlations in interventricular septal defects] Vernant P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:381-90, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Cardiological "quick diagnosis" in children in the medical practice] Rautenburg HW.
Med Welt 14:835-42, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic value of various systems of intracardial phonocardiography] Vietor KW.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:174-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the degree of severity of pulmonary valve stenosis on the basis of a clinical case of high degree infundibular stenosis with functionally ineffective ventricular septal defect] Klein W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1170-80, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Intracavitary phonocardiography in the diagnosis of hemodynamicly asymptomatic interventricular patency and patency of otallo's duct] Antonioli G, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:911-29, 1966 (It)
[Phonocardiographic findings in interventricular communications] Fancini P, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:287-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Angiographic findings and comparison with vectorcardiography and ECG in left ventricular diastolic loading diseases] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2444-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Systolic murmur of ventricular septal defects. Phonocardiographic analysis] Ilmurzyńska K.
Kardiol Pol 9:249-55, 1966 (Pol)
[Catheterization and angiocardiography of ventricular septal defects] Kraszewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1301-4, 21 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of some circulatory indices in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension] Mazhbich BI, et al. Kardiologiia 6:76-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical and functional evaluation of 116 cases of interventricular communication operated at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología de México] Espino Vela J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:161-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Differential diagnosis of congenital defects of the heart septum and mitral valve insufficiency] Sidel'nikov VM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

PATHOLOGY

Anomalous right ventricular muscles: a clinicopathologic study. Hindle WV Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:487-95, Apr 68
Complete spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect: necropsy study of five subjects. Glancy DL, et al. Amer J Med 43:846-53, Dec 67
[Congenital malformation of the membranous interventricular septum. (Anatomical study of 8 cases)] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:402-29, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The defects of the septal walls of the heart-Pathological anatomy] Doerr W.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:530-46, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The "Holmes heart" and its definition in relation to cor triloculare biatriatum. A clinical-morphological study with special reference of the intracardiac electrogram] Wenger R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:795-805, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular pressure-volume characteristics in congenital heart disease. Jarmakani MM, et al.
Circulation 37:879-89, Jun 68
Effect of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus on left ventricular pressure in complete transposition of the great vessels. Shaher R, et al.
Circulation 3:232-7, Feb 68
Clinical and hemodynamic changes after closure of ventricular septal defects. Lillehei CW, et al.
JAMA 205:822-7, 16 Sep 68
[Chromohemodromographic methods for the quantitative determination of mitral and tricuspid regurgitations] Condorelli M.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:279-92, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effect of hemodynamic changes in ventricular septum defect on the electrocardiogram] Diederich KW, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:132-48, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the hemodynamics and prognosis of congenital heart defects with left-right shunt in childhood] Gutheil H. Med Klin 61:1440-3, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The influence of pulmonary hypertension on the spiroergometrically determined working capacity in heart defects] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:912-22, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Defects of the interventricular septum not associated with other malformations] Rovelli F.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 1:64-80, 1966 (It)
[Study of the relations between electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes in left ventricular overloads] De Vita C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:102-20, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Hemodynamic observation on a case of ventricular septal defect surviving through infancy with a natural course] Onoki H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:415-25, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evolution of the clinical picture in intraventricular septal heart defects in children] Malecka-Dymnicka S, et al. Pediat Pol 43:423-8, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Various data from phonocardiography of the interventricular communication] Pescador L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:329-34, Jul 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic diagnosis of subpulmonic ventricular septal defect. Baron MG, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:93-103, May 68

[Congenital diverticulum of the heart septum] Bachmann D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:472-7, Apr 66 (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis and differential diagnsis of ventricular septal aneurysms] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:22-31, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Roentgenologic study of ventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus and atrial septal defect] Kozuka T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:437-44, Jul 67 (Jap)

[The possibility of radiographic differential diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus and heart septal defects in the light of hemodynamics test results] Murav'ev MV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:103-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Aortopulmonary window, ventricular spetal defect and mesoversion. Surgical correction in an infant. Hurwitz RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:566-70, Oct 67

Traumatic ventricular septal defect. Carter RL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 4:256-9, Sep 67

Aneurysm of the tricuspid valve causing infundibular obstruction. Fiege JB Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 3:446-8, May 67

Pulmonary artery debanding. Obeli AR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:435-42, May 68

Clinical experience with the use of aortic valve homografts for reconstruction of the pulmonary artery, pulmonary valve, and outflow portion of the right ventricle. Weldon CS, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:51-61, Apr 68

Evaluation of the residual systolic murmur after repair of ventricular septal defect. Rössler J, et al. Cor Vasa 9:89-98, 1967

Results of surgery for isolated ventricular septal defects. Acinapura AJ, et al. Dis Chest 52:688-92, Nov 67

Banding of the pulmonary artery: a palliative surgical procedure. Idriss FS, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:465-74, Aug 68

Surgical treatment of dextrocardia with inversion of ventricles and double-outlet right ventricle. Kiser JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:6-15, Jan 68

Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary arterial stenosis in experimental ventricular septal defects. May AG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:340-9, Mar 68

Surgical experience with persistent common atrioventricular canal in a series of eighty-two patients. Particular consideration on the correction of valve incompetence and deficiency of ventricular septum. Taguchi K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:501-17, Apr 68

Chylothorax after repair of ventricular septal defect. Tandon RK. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:378-80, Sep 68

Disappearance of interatrial shunt after balloon septostomy. Michaëlsson M. Lancet 1:1202-3, 1 Jun 68

Surgical correction of combined myocardial aneurysm and interventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Mirams JA, et al. Med J Aust 1:446-8, 16 Mar 68

Escherichia coli endocarditis after repair of ventricular septal defects. Stanton RE, et al. New Eng J Med 279:737-42, 3 Oct 68

Plasma growth hormone in the infant undergoin deep hypothermic cardiovascular surgery. Baum D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:70-5, May 68

Correlation of chest roentgenograms and hemodynamic findings following surgical repair of ventricular septal defects. Silbiger ML, et al. Radiology 90:90-3, Jan 68

The use of temporary external pacemaker to control surgically produced complete atrioventricular block during open heart surgery. Aytaç A, et al. Turk J Pediat 9:65-70, Apr 67

[Our experiences with surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects] Placák B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:351-6, 1967 (Cz)

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of operated atrioventricular canals] Bouchard F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:681-93, May 67 (Fr)

[Surgical viewpoints of pulmonary hypertension] Bircks W. Thoraxchirurgie 14:521-30, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with ligation of the pulmonary artery] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:541-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Indications and results of the pulmonary artery ligation] Schmitz W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:537-40, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the correction of the ventricular septal defect] Sebening F. Thoraxchirurgie 15:586-94, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of interventricular defects. Considerations on 103 operated cases] Donatelli R, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:17-9, 1967 (It)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of interventricular defects. Considerations on 103 operated cases] Donatelli R, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:17-9, 1966 (It)

[Surgical repair of ventricular septal defects with severe pulmonary hypertension. (II). Effect of vasodilators administered into the pulmonary artery at immediate postoperative period] Abe K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:231-41, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Radical repair of supracristal ventricular septal defects] Abe K, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:680-7, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Studies on electrocardiographic changes before and after cardiac surgery. 1. Ventricular septal defects] Suzuki Y. Iryo 21:1006-15, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of double-outlet right ventricle (Neufeld's type I)] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:400-5, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Transatrial approach for closing of venticular septal defects] Kayaba S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:55-8, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Late results of surgical treatment of atrial and ventricular defects] Bittner A, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:49-54, 1968 (Pol)

[Surgical constriction of the pulmonary artery in circulatory insufficiency in children with interventricular septal defect] Konstantinov BA. Grudn Khir 10:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On increasing the possibilities of surgical treatment of interventricular septal defects with the use of hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:8-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[A radiographic study of the remote results of surgical treatment of interventricular defects] Kunina EI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:83-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Clinical and functional evaluation of 116 cases of interventricular communication operated at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología de México] Espino Vela J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:161-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

[The frequency of complete auriculoventricular block as a complications of surgery in isolated interventricular communication] Rengel A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:439-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Persistent truncus arteriosus in a cat. Buergelt CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:548-52, 1 Sep 68

Persistent common atrioventricular canal in two cats. Liu S, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:556-62, 1 Sep 68

Congenital tricuspid stenosis with right ventricular hypoplasia in a cat. Lord PF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:300-6, 1 Aug 68

HEART SEPTUM (A7)

Postinfarction interventricular septal defects. Report of two cases with long survival, one with surgical repair. Jeresaty RM, et al. Amer Heart J 74:543-50, Oct 67

Anomalies of the tricuspid valve, including pouches, resembling aneurysms of the membranous ventricular septum. Chesler E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:661-8, May 68

Repair of postinfarction interventricular septal rupture. Dunaway MC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:147-9, Aug 68

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Review of Japanese cases with additional three cases. Sakashita I, et al. Jap Heart J 8:309-17, May 67

[Tricuspid insufficiency and interventricular communication due to a closed thoracic injury. Surgical correction] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:381-95, 1967 (Fr)

[Successful operation in septal perforation after myocardial infarct] Soulié P, et al. Presse Med 76:989-91, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Pulmonary stenosis with intact inter-ventricular septum. A study of 60 children operated upon] Gilbert G, et al. Un Med Canada 96:520-7, May 67 (Fr)

[Shell form calcification of the left atrium in mitral valve defect] Wette K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:150-1, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Separate weighing of ventricles for the determination of hypertrophy of the heart] Otto H, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 76:52-65, 1966 (Ger)

[Left selective angiocardiography, using trans-septal puncture] Brotzu G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:928-32, 1966 (It)

[On so-called papilloma of the interventricular septum] De Marco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:23-6, 1967 (It)

[Post-infarction right ventricular obstruction. Aneurysm of the septum] Dagnini G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:312-28, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[On the clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of infarct of the mitral papillary muscles] Confalonieri F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:26-34, Jan 67 (It)

[Perforated aneurysm of the intraventricular septum] Zankiewicz W, et al. Kardiol Pol 10:131-3, 1967 (Pol)

[The electrocardiographic syndrome of septal hypertrophy and fibrosis] Bardan V. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:911-21, Aug 67 (48 ref.) (Rum)

[Transseptal puncture in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Grudn Khir 8:52-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Autopsy and electrocardiographic findings in ventricular hyprtrophy] Breining H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:207-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Surgical anatomy of the interventricular and interauricular septum and its peripheral tissue] Taguchi K. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:315-20, Apr 66 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of septa in the bulbus cordis of a turtle and a lizard. Hart NH. J Morph 125:1-21, May 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The spontaneous disappearance of interatrial shunts in infancy. Watson GH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:300-2, Mar 68

INJURIES

Traumatic ventricular septal defect with septicemia maintained by foreign body suture. Case report of successful treatment. Nicks R. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:725-31, May 68

[On the problem of heart injuries] Vasil'ev VI. Grudn Khir 8:96-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Vil'dt MO, et al. Ter Arkh 38:82-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[8-year survival after perforation of the ventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Jonáš V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:774-80, 21 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Congenital malformation of the membranous interventricular septum. (Anatomical study of 8 cases)] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:402-29, Mar 68 (Fr)

[A case with 2 lipomas in the myocardium] Wojciechowski J. Pat Pol 18:455-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental study on excitation processes in the ventricular septum] Ohashi I. Jap Circ J 31:901-10, Jun 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the structure and age changes of the pars membranacea septi interventricularis] Skrzypczak J. Z Alternsforsch 19:7-18, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Anatomohemodynamic relations in pulmonary value stenosis with intact intraventricular septum] Vázquez Pérez J. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:335-45, Jul 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

Atrial septostomy. Watson H. Amer Heart J 75:143-4, Jan 68

Creation of atrial septal defects by catheter as palliation of complete transposition. Doumanian HO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:24-9, Feb 68

Atrial septotome for palliative septectomy in infants with transposition of the great vessels. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:514-6, Sep 68

Haemodynamic effects of balloon septostomy in tricuspid atresia. Singh SP, et al. Brit Med J 1:225-6, 27 Jan 68

Transposition of the great arteries: clinical and physiological observations on 74 patients treated by palliative surgery. Plauth WH Jr, et al. Circulation 37:316-30, Mar 68

Emergency treatment of transposition of the great vessels: a report of two cases. Harvey DN 3d, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:213-6, May 68

Surgical repair of ventricular septal rupture and ventricular aneurysm. Daicoff GR, et al. JAMA 203:457-60, 12 Feb 68

Septal and arterial shunts in tricuspid atresia. Pujatti G, et al. Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 67

Atrial septectomy with a biconical punch. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1324-6, Dec 67

[Septostomy as a palliative treatment of transposition of the great arteries] Tuuteri L, et al. Duodecim 84:312-6, 1968 (Fin)

[On atrial balloon septostomy according to Rashkind, in infants with complete transposition of the great vessels] Keck EW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2255-8, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Rashkind's palliative septostomy] Michaëlsson M. Lakartidningen 64:3717-20, 20 Sep 67 (Sw)

HEART SOUNDS see under HEART

AUSCULTATION (E1)

HEART SURGERY (E4, G2)

Effect of left atrial tension on the closure of the aortic valve. Lozsádi K.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:241-8, 1967

The intrathoracic extracardiac pneumatic ventricular assistor. Almond CH, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:567-8, Apr 68

Precise determination of cardiac arrhythmias during open heart surgery monitoring of myocardial electrograms. Delman AJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:714-21, May 68

Obstacles to proper understanding of surgery for heart disease. Kirklin JW. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:714-7, Nov 67

Prevention of psychosis following open-heart surgery. Lazarus HR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1190-5, Mar 68

Pericardial drainage at cardiac operations. Hughes RK.
Amer J Surg 116:437-8, Sep 68

Routine use of aortic cannulation in open heart operations. Experience with an improved technic. McAlpine WA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 114:831-4, Dec 67

Anaesthesia for internal mammary implant surgery. Viljoen JF. **Anaesthesia** 23:515-20, Oct 68

Late seizures as a sequela of open heart surgery. Rosenblum JA, et al. **Angiology** 18:655-60, Nov 67

Cardiac surgery at the University Hospital of Turku. Dahl M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:249-53, 1967

100 patients treated with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Tala P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:241-8, 1967

Postcardiotomy endocarditis due to Neisseria perflava on a prosthetic aortic valve. Clark H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:386-9, Feb 68

Immunologic detection of myoglobinuria after cardiac surgery. Kagen LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1183-9, Dec 67

Clinical use of the splenic artery for myocardial revascularization. Technical considerations. Bloomer WE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:419-28, May 68

Coronary sinus cannulation at surgery for postoperative myocardial metabolic studies. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:371-5, Apr 68

Heart surgery in normothermic body perfusion, interruption of the coronary blood flow, and topical cardiac hypothermia. Robicsek F, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:232-41, Sep 67

Revascularization of the posterior wall of the heart by right internal mammary artery implantation: a quantitative flow study. al-Shamma AM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:319-24, Apr 68

Management of penetrating wounds of the heart. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:517-20, Sep 68

A technique for division of the patent ductus arteriosus. Tsuji HK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:85, Jan 68

Anti-gamma globulin antibodies after open heart surgery. Pretty HM, et al. **Blood** 32:205-16, Aug 68

Reoperation for haemorrhage following cardiopulmonary by-pass. Craddock DR, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:17-20, Jan 68

Valve stem holder. **Brit Med J** 1:308, 3 Feb 68

Reduced protamine dosage for heparin neutralization in open-heart operations. Berger RL, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:154-7, Apr 68

Vocational and emotional status of 263 patients after heart surgery. Blachly PH, et al.
Circulation 38:524-32, Sep 68

Effects of changing body position upon improved ventilation-perfusion relationships. Clauss RH, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:214-7, Apr 68

Replacement of left ventricular myocardium. Collins HA, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:18-23, Apr 68

Pulmonary arteriovenous admixture in cardiac surgical patients. Eltringham WK, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:207-13, Apr 68

Epicardial pacing to control arrhythmias following cardiac surgery. Harris PD, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:178-83, Apr 68

Cardiovascular surgery 1967. Introduction. Kittle CF.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:1-2, Apr 68

Control of postcardiac surgical tachycardias with propranolol. Matloff JM, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:133-8, Apr 68

Computer-based monitoring of cardiovascular functions in postoperative patients. Warner HR, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:68-74, Apr 68

Technics of open-heart surgery for congenital heartdisease. McGoon DC.
Curr Probl Surg 3-42, Apr 68 (24 ref.)

Myocardial revascularization. The effect of alteration of perfusion pressures upon myocardial implant blood flow. Carlson RG, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:341-5, Oct 68

Renal complications of cardiopulmonary bypass. Norman JC. **Dis Chest** 54:50-4, Jul 68

Triple and double arterial implantation for myocardial revascularization. Pearce CW, et al.
Dis Chest 54:323-6, Oct 68

The bloodless greater omentum for myocardial revascularization. Vineberg A.
Dis Chest 54:315-22, Oct 68

The EEG and reanimation in cardiac surgery. Arfel G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:89, Jul 68

EEG and plasma electrolyte changes soon after cardiothoracic surgery in children. Glaser GH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:593-4, Jun 68

EEG features during open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Personal experience of 30 cases. Laxenaire M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:381, Oct 67

EEG investigations in the post-operative transitory period following general surgery and open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Lehmann HJ.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:380-1, Oct 67

Influence of complete surgical denervation of the heart on the structurel integrity of the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:228-38, 1966

Results of cardiac surgery in 273 older patients. Carlson RG, et al. **Geriatrics** 22:173-83, Oct 67

The management of patients on ventilators following cardiac by-pass procedures. Watkin RR.
Guy Hosp Rep 116:71-7, 1967

Recognition and management of hypoxia in postoperative open heart surgical patients. Taber RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:15-28, Spring 68

After the hospital, what? Politeo AG.
Industr Med Surg 37:351-3, May 68

Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery. Feldman S.
Int Anesth Clin 5:132-59, Spring 67

Open-heart surgery: physiological variables of mental functioning. Blachly PH.
Int Psychiat Clin 4:133-55, 1967 (45 ref.)

Psychiatric complications of cardiac surgery. Kornfeld DS. **Int Psychiat Clin** 4:115-31, 1967 (27 ref.)

Transitory postoperative heart block following elective ventricular fibrillation during open heart surgery. Kennedy JH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:510-4, Nov-Dec 67

Early care of heart surgery patient after operation. Smith PE, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1051-5, Nov 67

Masked hypovolemia following open heart surgery. Stein L, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:231-4, Feb 68

Recent experience with open heart surgery for congenital defects: 100 consecutive cases with a single mortality. Pearce CW, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:268-72, Jun 68

Psychiatric complications of cardiac surgery. Welkind A. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:112-6, Mar 68

Internal mammary artery implantation. Effects upon coronary flow and ventricular function. Barner HB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:43-50, Jul 68

A hemodynamic comparison of atrial and ventricular pacing in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Friesen WG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:271-9, Feb 68

An improved technique for creation of a myocardial tunnel for internal mammary artery implantation. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:830-3, Jun 68

Transplantation of the human heart. Report of four cases. Cooley DA, et al. **JAMA** 205:479-86, 12 Aug 68

Cardiovascular surgery in end-stage renal failure. Lansing AM, et al. **JAMA** 203:682-6, 20 May 68

Allwork SP: Fibrinolysis and bleeding in open-heart surgery. Bentall HH. **Lancet** 1:4-8, 6 Jan 68

The future of cardiac medicine and surgery.
Lancet 1:1422-3, 29 Jun 68

Effect of bypass surgery on coagulation-sensitive clotting factors. Woods JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:724-35, Nov 67

The development of a regional cardiac surgical service. Monk I. **Med J Aust** 1:389-93, 9 Mar 68

Infection after cardiovascular surgery. Clinical study including examination of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Goodman JS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:117-23, 18 Jan 68

The double-edged scalpel.
New Eng J Med 279:775-6, 3 Oct 68

Prophylactic antibiotics and heart surgery.
New Eng J Med 278:162-3, 18 Jan 68

Central venous pressure in cardiac surgery. Shapiro G, et al. **New York J Med** 67:3101-4, 1 Dec 67

Correlation between hypoxemia and physical and radiologic examinations in atelectasis. Association with abdominal surgery, coma, and open-heart surgery. Shibutani K, et al.
New York J Med 68:1046-54, 15 Apr 68

Circulatory effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Morgan BC, et al.
Northwest Med 67:149-52, Feb 68

Hemodilution in surgery for congenital heart disease. One hundred consecutive cases at University Hospital, Seattle. Schultz RD, et al.
Northwest Med 67:139-45, Feb 68

Atrial pacing in cardiac surgical management. A preliminary report. Woodson RD.
Northwest Med 66:1109-14, Dec 67

Cardiovascular surgery--1968. II. Leaman WG Jr, et al.
Penn Med 71:27, Jul 68

Part II. Selection of patients for cardiac surgery.
Penn Med 75:98, May 68

Neurological complications of cardiac surgery and respiratory disorders: some psychiatric aspects. Cohen SI. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:859-60, Sep 67

A cardio-thoracic surgical service its structure, scope and function. Le Roux BT, et al.
S Afr J Surg 5:123-33, Jul-Sep 67

Neuroleptanalgesia: technic of choice for cardiac surgery? Fox JW, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1228-32, Nov 67

Control of serum potassium levels in the hyperventilated postoperative cardiac patient. Hall KD, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:416-9, Apr 68

Boundary layer phenomenon in membrane oxygenators. Illickal MM, et al.
Surg Forum 18:134-6, 1967

Myocardial revascularization with synthetic grafts: technique for maintenance of patency and perfusion pressure. Zubrin JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:103-5, 1967

Changes in whole body venous tone in surgical patients. Reid DJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1212-6, Dec 67

A simple and safe coronary perfusion line: gravity and overflow system. Eguchi S, et al.
Surgery 64:554-5, Sep 68

Validity of comparisons of plasma volumes before and after operation. Knott HW, et al.
Surgery 62:843-6, Nov 67

Staged en masse cardiopulmonary reimplantation in dogs. Yacoubian HD, et al. **Surgery** 64:418-28, Aug 68

The fate of preserved homograft pericardium and autogenous pericardium within the heart. Clarke CP, et al. **Thorax** 23:111-20, Mar 68

Candida endocarditis after heart surgery. Conway N, et al. **Thorax** 3:353-5, Jul 68

Arterial hypoxaemia: a side-effect of intravenous isoprenaline used after cardiac surgery. Fordham RM, et al. **Thorax** 23:19-23, Jan 68

Carbon dioxide in the prevention of air embolism during open-heart surgery. Ng WS, et al.
Thorax 23:194-6, Mar 68

Blood and urine electrolyte changes during open heart surgery using no-blood prime and mannitol. Haupt GJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:38-42, 1964

The use of temporary external pacemaker to control surgically produced complete atrioventricular block during open heart surgery. Aytaç A, et al.
Turk J Pediat 9:65-70, Apr 67

Myocardial revascularization: the effect of alteration of perfusion pressures upon myocardial implant blood flow. Carlson RG, et al. **Vasc Surg** 2:41-50, Mar 68

Cardioversion as an adjunct to cardiac surgery. Ferlic RM, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:24-9, Apr 67

[Effect of body perfusion under moderate hypothermia on the acid-base equilibrium in the blood] Daskalov EG. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:446-53, 1967 (Bul)

[Safe term for induced circulatory arrest in normothermia and hypothermia] Stoianov K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:258-63, 1966 (Bul)

[Acid-base changes following heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Pochopová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:759-64, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)

[Experimental left-sided supportive circulation without thoracotomy] Klain M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:399-406, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Problems of stopping the activity of the heart in cardiac surgery] Placík B.
Rozhl Chir 46:394-8, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Heart surgery] **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:565-6, 27 Apr 67 (Dan)

[Results and indications of subcutaneous heparin in cardiovascular surgery] Courbier R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1647-54, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The continuous measurement of the pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiac surgery] Grandjean T, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:221-2, 1967 (Fr)

[The place of respiratory resuscitation in cardiac surgery. Apropos of 100 extracorporeal circulations] Gosset C, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:912-3, 1966 (Fr)

[The practitioner in the tomorrow and after tomorrow of cardiac surgery. Surveillance and convalescence] Degeorges M. **Presse Med** 76:467-8, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The practitioner in relation to the near and distant future of cardiac surgery. II. Surveillance and confalescence] Degeorges M.
Presse Med 76:529-31, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[The electroencephalographic aspects in the course of open heart cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. (Apropos of a personal experience of 30 cases)] Laxenaire M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:80-7, Jul 67 (Fr)

[EEG recordings during the post-operative transitory phase after interventions of general surgery and after operations of the heart with extracorporeal circulation] Lehmann HJ.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:78-9, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Measurement and recording possibilities during the intra-and postoperative care] Just OH, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:210-21, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Nonspecific ECG changes during heart surgery] Kertész T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:325-7, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with 1290 artificial hypothermias in heart and vascular surgery] Zindler M, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:69-75, Mar 66 (Ger)

[On surgical treatment of mitral stenosis recurrence] Serfling HJ, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:453-60, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The diuretic effect of ethacrynic acid in the management of postoperative cardiac insufficiency] Oelert H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1550-5, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in venous blood after prophylactic use of antifibrinolytic agents in heart surgery with the use of xtracorporeal

circulation] Deutschinoff A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:166-73, 1967 (Ger)
[113. Experience values on the tolerance and necessary duration of coronary ischemia in cardiosurgery] Bircks W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:697-701, 1967 (Ger)
[186a. Postoperative continuation of artificial respiration utilizing the inserted intratracheal tube following major surgical operations, with special consideration of the situation in open heart surgery and in kidney homotransplantations] Gattiker R.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1029-42, 1967 (Ger)
[The surgical importance of the blood vessel supply of the AV node. A study of injection technics] Hoffmann E, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:165-76, 1966 (Ger)
[106. Metabolism studies on the human heart during intermittent coronary perfusion] Hoffmeister HE.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:636-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences in closed and open heart surgery] Kraft-Kinz J, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:246-54, 1966 (Ger)
[105. Clinical and experimental data on selective coronary perfusion] Senning A.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:631-6, 1967 (Ger)
[109. Clinical experience with cardioplegia according to Bretschneider] Sondergaard T, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:661-5, 1967 (Ger)
[112 Coronary perfusion in hypothermia and normothermia] Sujanský E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:692-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart metabolism before and after heart operations] Köhler JA, et al.
Med Klin 61:356-9, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Results and prospects of heart surgery] Spath F, et al.
Med Klin 62:476-81, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Results after open heart operations for severe mitral valve defects. Report on 134 patients] Meisner H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1722-9, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Experimental electro-anesthesia in dogs] Skarda MV, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:379-84, 1967 (Ger)
[The application of neuroleptoanalgesia in heart surgery] Vecko J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:319-27, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of premedication on blood gases before surgery] Frey P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:294, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Surgery and basic research: induced heart arrest] Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:839-45, 2 Jul 66 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[The preparation of patients for heart operations] Rothlin M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:352-4, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Contraindications in the surgical intervention in acquired heart failure] Scheu H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:348-52, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Production of hypothermia with the intravasal special catheter and its application in man] Actis-Dato A.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:94-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium, arterial blood gases and excess lactate (oxygen deficit) in heart surgery with extracorporeal perfusion and slight hypothermia (28 to 34 degrees C) and their terapeutic modification] Krauss H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:262-85, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Use of an electromagnetic flowmeter in heart operations] Meisner H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:626-33, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Determination of glycogen concentration in human myocardium during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Stadelmann G.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:89-93, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The electromagnetic blood stream measurement in heart surgery] Domanig E Jr, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:789-92, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pregnancy, delivery and puerperium after heart operations] Bürger G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:417-20, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Local undercooling of the heart during extracorporeal circulation] Kühn I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:38-40, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Genesis and treatment of the postoperative gastroduodenal ulcer] Konrad RM.
Zbl Chir 92:1225-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Uropepsin excretion by patients following cardiovascular surgery] Konrad RM, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:545-9, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in heart surgery] Martin KH, et al. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1808-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Oxygenator with small filling] Uhlíř J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:567-70, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Control and treatment of metabolic acidosis during extracorporeal circulation] Baldassarre M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:491-508, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Plasma levels of non esterified fatty acids during cardiosurgical treatment with extracardiopulmonary circulation] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:211-9, 1966 (It)
[Electrically induced cardiac fibrillation in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Provenzale L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:897-906, 1966 (It)
[Current trends in heart surgery] Valdoni P, et al.
Int Surg 49:166-74, Feb 68 (It)
[Successfully sutured cardiac stab wound] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Chir 22:88-91, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Apropos of extended pulmonary resection. 3 cases of pneumonectomy with resection of the left atrium] Ruggieri E. Minerva Chir 22:1053-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[The post-pericardiotomy" syndrome] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 15:739-44, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental research on myocardial revascularization with omental grafts] Cotrufo M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 73:312-8, Oct 66 (It)
[A clinical study of radical open heart operations in infancy] Kawai J.
Arch Jap Chir 36:119-44, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Management of acid-base imbalance during opern heart surgery--comparative study on the effects of tris-buffer and bicarbonate] Kuwabara S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:155-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Assesment of hemodynamics by the dye dilution method immediately after cardiac surgery] Ito K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:185-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Practice of postoperative management in thoracic, cardiovascular surgery--our intensive care unit] Suda Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:333-40, May 67 (Jap)
[Kidney failure after surgery of the cardiovascular system] Jap J Thorac Surg 20:513-5, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The heart and surgery] Sakakibara S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:146-50, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Lónyai T.
Kardiol Pol 10:81-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Defibrillation in heart surgery] Moll J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 9:288-90, 1966 (Pol)
[Circulatory arrest in open heart surgery under hypothermia] Szreter T.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:990-3, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Medical aspects of surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Abitbol L.
Rev Brasil Med 24:36-9, Jan 67 (Por)
[Morphology of the healing process of surgical wounds of the heart and its dynamics] Antipov BV.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Expeimental data on Fiesca's operation] Chernomashentsev AN.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:36-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in transaminase activity in heart surgery with and without the use of extracorporeal circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:57-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in thoracic surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:59-64, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The results of alloplasty of the external wall and of septal defects of the heart in clinical treatment, based on morphological data] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:33-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level and the functional status of the liver in dry heart surgery] Vereshchagin IP, et al. Grudn Khir 10:64-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of mannitol in open heart surgery with hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:78-82, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of aminopherases in operations on the open heart] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:53-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the acid-base equilibrium during surgery under normal temperature conditions and induced hypothermia] Darbinian TM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:66-73, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Multicanal electroencephalography during open heart surgery] Mikhailovich VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:37-45, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the use of postoperative anesthesia and artificial ventilation in patients operated on for acquired heart damage under conditions of artificial blood circulation in connection with hypothermia] Riabov GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:68-74, Aug 65 (Rus)
[The significance of turning of the heart in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of rheumatic diseases] Kostiuchenok BM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:87-90, May 66 (Rus)
[The use of small amounts of citrated blood and blood substitutes in clinical artificial circulation] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:13-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of a heart surgical unit for youngchildren] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:81-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the cardiovascular surgery equipment of the Hospital de Ninõs (Buenos Aires)] Galindez EM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:185-90, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Experimental surgery and the heart] Christlieb I.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:301-2, May-Jun 68 (Sp)
[Intra- and extra-cellular electrolyte changes in patients subjected to extra-corporeal circulation] Christlieb I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:739-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Postoperative hemorrhage in cardiovascular surgery. Results of the re-operation] Corona E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:760-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Changes in hepatic function in patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Correa R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:388-93, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Hemostasis in cardiovascular surgery] Pérez Muñoz R.
Cir Cir 34:386-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Thoracic surgery in the USA] Swedberg J.
Lakartidningen 64:163-9, 11 Jan 67 (Sw)
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (6): Phenoperidine in open heart surgery] Westerholm CJ. Lakartidningen 64:695-6, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)
[Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis after open-heart surgery] Derman U.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:227-38, Apr 67 (Tur)
[The postoperative management of cases undergoing cardiac surgery] MacKey WA.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:155-64, Dec 67 (Poly)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endocarditis after intracardiac surgery. Carter DR, et al. Amer J Surg 113:765-8, Nov 67
Medical complications following open-heart surgery. Gooch AS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:672-8, Dec 67
Intravenous diazepam for psychiatric reactions following open-heart surgery. McClish A, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:63-79, Jan 68
Some haematological aspects of cardiac by-pass surgery. Barkhan P. Guy Hosp Rep 116:115-29, 1967
Major surgery in the presence of a primary capillary haemorrhagic disorder. Hobbs KE, et al.
Hemostase 6:241-4, Oct 66
A case of post-pericardiotomy syndrome: pathogenical consideration. Cohen EJ, et al.
Illinois Med J 134:57-8 passim, Jul 68
Dissociated ventricular rhythm. A case observed following a coronary embolus during closed initial commissurotomy. Woo-Ming MO, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:288-92, May-Jun 68
Medical problems after open heart surgery. Stein L, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:205-7, Feb 68
Pathogenesis of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Kahn DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:682-7, Nov 67
Traumatic ventricular septal defect with septicemia maintained by foreign body suture. Case report of successful treatment. Nicks R.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:725-31, May 68
Hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism as a result of open-heart surgery. Report of a case. Takita H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:682-5, May 68
Postoperative prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis due to Corynebacterium xerosis. Geraci JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:736-43, Nov 67
Infection after open-heart surgery. Carey JS.
New Eng J Med 278:911-2, 18 Apr 68
Neurological complications of cardiac surgery. Abrams LD. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:855-6, Sep 67
Brain damage complicating open-heart surgery: a neuropathological study of 46 patients. Brierley JB. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:858-9, Sep 67
Prophylactic digitalis in thoracic surgery. Bergh NP, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:197-200, 1967
Renal complications following heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Johansson L, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:52-6, 1967
Open-heart surgery--a triple threat. Edington HC.
Southern Med J 61:160-6, Feb 68
[Gas embolism in cardiac surgery (electroencephalographic study of 8 cases)] Arfel G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:175-202, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[E.E.G. repercussions of gaseous alkalosis] Passelecq J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:535-47, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Immunofluorescence and post-commissurotomy or post-infarct syndromes] Faivre G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:484-501, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Complete transitory auriculo-ventricular block following a peroperative coronary gas embolism during closure of an interauricular communication] Gontard F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1701-13, Nov 67 (Fr)
[EEG and resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Arfel G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:514-5, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the question of reversible cerebral insufficiency in open heart surgery] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:134-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Increased hemolysis after heart operations] Hunstein W, et al. Med Klin 61:1414-8, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders following heart surgery with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Fischer M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:84-94, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Observations in atrioventricular disturbances in stimulus conduction after heart operations in childhood] Menner K, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:428-34, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Reversible cerebral disorders after heart operations] Rautenburg GW, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:279-91, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on human lungs during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Scheuner G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:175-83, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative therapy after intervention with the heart-lung machine] Sebening F.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:406-13, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Successful surgical treatment of heart aneurysm after radical surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Bross W. Zbl Chir 91:1928-30, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)
[On respiratory insufficiency following heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation; the so-called "post-perfusion lung syndrome"] Dudziak R. Zbl Chir 92:561-7, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Mitral stenosis and embolism] Kremer K, et al. Zbl Chir 92:337-45, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On mannite therapy of acute renal failure following heart surgery] Gömöry A, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2133-6, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications in heart surgery--introduction to the concept of lung surfactant] Taguchi K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:246-50, Apr 67 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Postoperative paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Pathogenetic considerations based on 1322 surgical operations] Papadopol S. Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:399-409, 1967 (Rum)
[On a means of detecting gas emboli duringopen heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gutkin VS. Eksp Khir Anest 11:98-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the hepato-renal syndrome following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gol'dberg VN, et al. Grudn Khir 8:19-27, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of strophanthin, corelborin and cymarin on the cardiovascular system in patients with circulatory insufficiency following heart surgery] Chepkif LP, et al. Kardiologiia 8:143-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Complete atrioventricular block following heart surgery] Gol'dberg VN, et al. Kardiologiia 6:81-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in resuscitation in surgical practice] Briakin IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:91-5, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the period of recuperation following surgery under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:55-62, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Neurologic complications in heart surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:60-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications in open heart surgery. I. Presentation of a case] Flamand E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:753-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

The history of cardiac valve surgery before the advent of repair under vision. Kobak MW. Angiology 19:80-94, Feb 68
American and British thoracic surgery. Mason GA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:1-5, Jan 68
A decade of open heart surgery. Cleland WP, et al. Lancet 1:191-8, 27 Jan 68
The Last Great Northwestg of surgery. (Prevost JL), (Batteili F), Beck CS. Ohio Med J 64:335-40, Mar 68
History of cardiac surgery. Abelsohn J. S Afr Med J 42:630, 6 Jul 68
[1954-1964. A decase of surgery. Progress and new trends] Intonti F. Ann Ital Chir 42:1163-73, 1966 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument to prevent calcium embolism in open-heart surgery. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:337-9, Mar 68
Radio telemetry--simple apparatus for cardiovascular monitoring during surgery. Johnstone M. Med Biol Engin 6:327-35, Jun 68
The technique and scope of open-heart surgery. Hurt R. Postgrad Med J 43:668-74, Oct 67
Atrial septectomy with a biconical punch. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1324-6, Dec 67
A filtering device for the prevention of particulate embolization during the course of cardiac surgery. Fadali AM, et al. Surgery 64:634-9, Sep 68
[Artificial heart valves with an instrument for sutureless mechanical installation] Shumakov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:108-12, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Open heart surgery. Results of 100 operations. Brennan JP, et al. Delaware Med J 40:206-12, Jul 68
Factors effecting survival in excision and replacement of the canine heart. Berkley KM, et al. Dis Chest 54:125-7, Aug 68
Tetralogy of Fallot: factors influencing the mortality rate of total correction. Vathayonon S, et al. J Pediat Surg 3:219-25, Apr 68
Results in 2500 open cardiac surgical procedures. Sellers RD, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:17-20, Jan 68
[Surgery of congenital heart defects at the Karl Bremer Hospital] Barnard PM, et al. S Afr Med J 42:394-8, 20 Apr 68 (Af)
[Some problems of thanatology according to cardiovascular surgery data] Rapoport IaL. Arkh Pat 28:3-12, 1966 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Symposium on the results of heart surgery, New Delhi, 1966] Günther KH. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:927-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

HEART VALVE DISEASES (C8)

Cyst of the mitral valve. Leatherman L, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:428-30, Mar 68
Dental treatment of patients with valvular heart disease. McGowan DA. Brit Dent J 124:519-20, Jun 68
Dental treatment of patients with valvular heart disease. McGowan DA, et al. Brit Dent J 124:519-20, 4 Jun 68
Duration of illness and elevation of neuroticism scores. A psychometric correlation study of males with bronchial asthma, pulmonary tuberculosis or cardiac valve lesions. Meyer AE, et al. J Psychosom Res 11:347-55, Mar 68
Rupture of an otherwise normal aortic valve. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Najafi H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:57-62, Jul 68
[The influencing of blood circulation time by various heart defects] Kochsiek K, et al. Arch Klin Med 213:298-315, 11 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Heart valve defects and hemolysis] Gehrmann G, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1229-35, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Pattern of phlebography in intracardiac shunts] Hirniowa L, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:169-72, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical cardiology] Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:29-37, Oct 66 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary valve fusion with intact ventricular septum. Celermajer JM, et al. Amer Heart J 76:452-65, Oct 68
Gastrointestinal bleeding occurring in patients with acquired valvular heart disease. McNamara JJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:538-40, Oct 68
Cardiac failure in patients with valvar heart disease after use of propranolol to control atrial fibrillation. Conway N, et al. Brit Med J 2:213-4, 27 Apr 68
Endocarditis and the mitral valve. Stannard M, et al. Brit Med J 4:683, 16 Dec 67
Abnormalities of conduction and arrhythmias in the most common cardiopathies amongst the South African Bantu. Rizzon P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:15-21, 1967
A case of anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos continuation associated with situs inversus totalis and acquired mitral valvular disease. Beppu H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:428-32, Jul 67
[Coronary sclerosis in acquired heart disease] Beverungen W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:605-14, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Errors concerning the field of therapeutic abortion] Mayer A. Med Welt 23:1286-9, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Relations between cardiopathies and pneumopathies. Clinico-statistical study] Antognetti PF, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:638-44, Nov 66 (It)
[Relations between hyperthyroidism and atrial fibrillation, with special reference to the diagnostic value of the amplitude of the "f" waves] Marazzini L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:644-50, Nov 66 (It)
[Syncope in heart valve diseases and congenital heart diseases] Müller C. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1762-5, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Some observations related to pregnant women with acquired valvular heart diseases] Pasyk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:545-7, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Calcified mitral-aortic and tricuspid lesions. Interstitial myocarditis] Rev Clin Esp 108:412-3, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

The use of valve prostheses in congenital heart diseases in children and adolescents. A preliminary report of 29 cases. Taguchi K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:800-10, Jun 68
[On life expectancy of infants with congenital angiocardiopathies] Apitz J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:95-102, Mar 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Phonocinefluorocardiography: a new diagnostic and teaching method for the evaluation of mitral and aortic valvular lesions. Rogers WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:78-84, Jan 68
Reappraisal of the Austin Flint murmur. Brit Med J 4:501-2, 2 Dec 67
The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure. Luisada AA. Clin Sympos 20:3-29, Jan-Mar 68
The bedside use of amyl nitrite for the evaluation of heart murmurs. Ronan JA Jr. Med Times 96:285-94, Mar 68
The innocent supraclavicular arterial bruit--utility of shoulder maneuvers in its recognition. Nelson WP, et al. New Eng J Med 278:778, 4 Apr 68
Auscultation in mitral and tricuspid valvular disease. Hultgren HN, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:298-322, Jan 68 (106 ref.)
[Some reflections apropos of the jugulogram] Bory M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1231-40, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Recording of left auricular mechanic activity by esophageal route: normal and pathologic esocardiogram] Tricot R, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:417-29, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Shell form calcification of the left atrium in mitral valve defect] Wette K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:150-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contraindications in the surgical intervention in acquired heart failure] Scheu H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:348-52, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of pharmacophonocardiographic studies] Bokor Z, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:439-42, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of diastolic murmurs by means of intracardial phonocardiography] Köhler JA, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1101-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of rheumatic heart valve defect in Fallot's complex] Pech HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:589-97, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic findings on heart valvular diseases] Murai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 5:2441-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Echocardiography] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:521-4, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic usefulnes of cardiac catheterization] Hryniewiecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 20:829-35, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Specific features in the diagnosis of triple heart defects] Fitileva LM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:48-55, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of high dosage corticotherapy in the prevention of rheumatic carditis and its sequelae. A study of 40 patients] Marie J, et al. Sem Ther 41:142-7, Mar 65 (Fr)
[Clinical experiences with a squill preparation (proscillaridin A) in oral administration] Rosini E, et al. Minerva Med 58:4301-18, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Therapeutic experiences with proscillaridin A in decompensated heart diseases] Verga L, et al. Minerva Med 58:4318-22, 1 Dec 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharidosis, an unusual cause of cardiac valvular disease. Glober GA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:133-6, Jul 68
Amyloidosis. Cardiovascular manifestations in five illustrative cases. Garcia R, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:259-66, Mar 68
Floppy valve syndrome-- a possible expression of pituitary and mucopolysaccharide dysfunction. Read RC, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1427-35, Dec 67
[Burns in the etiology of valvular defects] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Med 59:2838-44, 20 Jun 68 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Forme fruste of endocardiaal cushion defect. Sumner RG, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:266-83, Sep 67

HISTORY

Aneurysm of heart valves (Ecker, 1842). (Ecker A), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 22:273-6, Aug 68
Arrhythmia in disease of the heart valves (Adams, 1827). Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 21:901-6, Jun 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackie virus valvulitis and myocarditis observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al. Experientia 23:1041-2, 15 Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and distribution of valvular diseases in the aged--clinical observations on 206 cases of persons over 60 years of age. (I)] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2307-10, Oct 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Spinnaker formation of sinus venosus valve. Case report of a fatal anomaly in a ten-year-old boy. Jones RN, et al. Circulation 38:468-73, Sep 68
Coxsackie virus valvulitis and myocarditis observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al. Experientia 23:1041-2, 15 Dec 67
[Rare myocardial calcification in severe annulus sclerosis] Moschinski D, et al. Zbl Allg Path 108:435-40, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Anatomic criteria for formation of the rheumatic heart defect] Tschekarjewa GA. Zbl Allg Path 108:534-45, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ballooning mitral valve in patients with the "precordial honk" or "whoop". Behar VS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:789-95, Dec 67
Effects of acute valvular regurgitation on the oxygen

consumption of the canine heart. Urschel CW, et al. Circ Res 23:33-43, Jul 68
Effects of aminophylline on the pulmonary circulation and left ventricular performance in patients with valvular heart disease. Murphy GW, et al. Circulation 37:361-9, Mar 68
Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary blood volume in patients with valvular heart disease and primary myocardial disease. Schreiner BF Jr, et al. Circulation 37:220-31, Feb 68
Postural changes in the brachial artery first derivative in the normal and pathologic state. Gould L, et al. Dis Chest 53:476-80, Apr 68
[On theevaluation of the hemodynamic situation from the atrial electrocardiogram] Praetorius F, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:131-46, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Bloodless measurement of pressure in the left auricle and the recording of reactions intra revolutinonem] Scholer H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:644-7 passim, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The influence of hemodynamics on the apex cardiogram of the left ventricle] Diederich KW, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:63-77, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of output reduction in congenital and acquired heart defects] Müller M. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:623-40, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Ways and errors in the problem of existence of the contractile diastolic heart sound] Wezler K. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:465-77 contd, May 66 (Ger)
[Analysis of the respiratory mechanism in patients with heart diseases] Schleusing. Z Tuberk 125:258-66, 1966 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption and energy cost of respiration in heart diseases] Sarno A. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:959-63, 1966 (It)
[Activity of rheumatic heart disease in patients with valvular heart disease according to autopsy findings] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:163-5, 29 Jan 68 (Pol)
[On the regularity of alveolar ventilation in patients with heart valve diseases] Andreev VM. Kardiologiia 8:33-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of changes in the function of the blood circulatory system under the action of heat and hypoxia] Tilis AIu, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:7-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of the 1st surgical case in Mexico and observed for 5 years] Pitman FQ, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:432-41, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in the appearances of the chest radiograph after a repair or replacement operation on the mitral valve. Gotsman MS, et al. Brit J Radiol 40:724-39, Oct 67
[The size of the heart in congenital and acquired defects] Emmrich J. Radiologe 7:191-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Left heart disease and heart disease with left-to-right shunt] Nippon Acta Radiol 27:805-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Value of left-ventricular angiocardiography and of aortography in the diagnosis of valvular heart defects] Kapuściński O. Pol Przegl Radiol 31:521-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[The value of radiographic television and cinematography in the detection of intracardiac calcification] Grishkevich AM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:54-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. V. Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Spencer FC. Amer Heart J 76:576-80, Oct 68
Open mitral valve surgery: mortality and results. Gerein AN. Amer Surg 34:94-7, Jul 68
Cardiac valvular replacement: role of the aortic homograft. Angell WW, et al. Ann Rev Med 19:207-16, 1968 (35 ref.)
Peritoneal dialysis before cardiac surgery. Lund HG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 4:470-3, Nov 67
Medical complications following open-heart surgery. Gooch AS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:672-8, Dec 67
Too ill for cardiac surgery? Emanuel R. Brit Med J 2:400-2, 18 May 68
When to replace heart valves. Brit Med J 2:379, 18 May 68
Total prosthetic valve replacement in children under 10-years of age. Taguchi K. Canad Med Ass J 98:765-9, 20 Apr 68
Some recent advances in cardiac surgery. I. Graham AJ. Cent Afr J Med 13:181-4, Aug 67
Multiple valve replacement. Review of five years' experience. Bigelow JC, et al. Circulation 38:656-63, Oct 68
Late results of cardiac-valve replacement. Duvoisin GE, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:75-85, Apr 68
Restoration of sinus rhythm after mitral valve replacement. Correlations with left atrial pressure and size. Fisher RD, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:173-7, Apr 68
Secondary left ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis following mitral valve replacement. Cause of cardiac failure in the late postoperative period. Roberts WC, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:101-9, Apr 68
Ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Clinical experience with thirty-five patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Waldhausen JA, et al. Circulation 38:463-7, Sep 68
Indications and risks in cardiovascular surgery. Blakemore WS. Delaware Med J 40:188-90, Jun 68
Multiple valve replacement with the fresh aortic homograft. Angell WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:323-32, Sep 68
Mitral and tricuspid valve replacement with frame-mounted aortic heterografts. Carpentier A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:388-94, Sep 68
Cannulation under local or regional anesthesia for the "salvage" cardiac patient. Danielson GK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:864-72, Jun 68
An instrument to prevent calcium embolism in open-heart surgery. Ibarra-Perez C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:337-9, Mar 68
Heart valve replacement with reinforced aortic heterografts. Technique and results. Ionescu MI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:333-50, Sep 68
Late changes in body fluid and blood volume after intracardiac surgery. Pluth JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:108-13, Jul 68
Relationship between post-cardiotomy delirium, clinical neurological changes, and EEG abnormalities. Sachdev NS, et al. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:557-63, Oct 67
Triple valve replacement with aortic homografts. Stinson EB, et al. JAMA 204:67-9, 1 Apr 68
Septal and arterial shunts in tricuspid atresia. Pujatti G, et al. Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 67
Replacement of aortic and mitral valves with a pulmonary autograft. Ross DN. Lancet 2:956-8, 4 Nov 67
Current status of cardiac valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Lewis RP, et al. Med Times 95:1303-11, Dec 67
Comparison of ball and lens heart valve prostheses. Cross FS, et al. Surgery 62:797-806, Oct 67
Caged ball valve replacement. Runge TM. Texas Med 64:84-8, Mar 68
[What may be expected from the surgical correction of heart defects] Navrátil J. Rozhl Chir 46:357-62, Jun 67 (Cz)
[A late complication of the Starr mitral valve: myocardial infarct] Penther P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:309-22, 1967 (Fr)
[The effect of diallylnortoxiferine on the arterial pressure of the anesthesized cardiac patient] Jaquenoud P, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:86-90, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Considerations on 120 cases of extracorporeal circulation in a total of 280 cardiac patients hospitalized at the Salvador Hospital] Houel J, et al. Marseille Med 103:269-72, 1966 (Fr)
[Surgery of acquired poly-valvular cardiac lesions] Blondeau P, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:79-85, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Rheumatic valvulotomies seen from the surgical viewpoint: general aspect of the problem] Dubost C. Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:86-92, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Experiences with bivalvular operations in the open heart] Koncz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:641-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects, surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1967 (It)
[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1966 (It)
[Changes in heart volume after the use of double valve prostheses. Findings in long-term follow-up of 46 cases] Pellegrini A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:167-75, 4 Feb 68 (It)
[Antibiotics in cardiac surgery: acquired valvular diseases] Gordini V, et al. Minerva Med 59:234-42, 20 Jan 68 (It)
[Heart valve replacement] Asada S. Arch Jap Chir 36:527-8, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Valve replacement with Starr-Edwards' prosthesis in acquired valvular diseases--with special emphasis on the method and post-operative hematological studies] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:12-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Statistical survey on the frequency of thromboembolism following prosthetic valve replacement] Inoue T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:384-7, May 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation of prosthetic heart valves] Smeloff EA. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:816-20, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Open heart surgery of acquired valve diseases] Washio M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:119-25, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Recent progress in cardiovascular diseases] Tomomatsu T, et al. Naika 21:4-11, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Current status of heart surgery] Shoji T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:91-6, 1967 (Jap)
[Implantation of heart valve prosthesis and its problems. The Wada hingeless valve] Wada J, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:111-20, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Heart valve diseases--surgical treatment of acquired diseases and complete replacement of the valve] Wada J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:170-86, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Exchange of heart valve prosthesis] Moll J, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:3-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Congenital malformations. Cardiovascular surgery] Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:38-66, Oct 66 (Por)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of multi-valve rheumatic heart disease] Tsukerman GI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:12-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Valvular prosthesis in patients with acquired heart disease] Tsukerman GI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:12-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary edema and bronchospasm in the surgery of multivalvular heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:56-64, 1966 (Rus)
[The concept of surgical cardiopathy] Quijano Pitman F. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:429-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Total valve replacement. Current status and possibilities of artificial prosthesis] Iker Aranguren Duo V. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:543-54, Oct 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Dispensary care and control of patients with heart valve defects] Schieche M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1278-81, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The canine heart. Results of 100 random autopsies. Sheridan JP. J Small Anim Pract 8:373-81, Jul 67

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS (E4)

Cardiac function following mitral valve replacement. Hultgren H, et al. Amer Heart J 75:302-12, Mar 68
Cardiac tamponade as a late complication of open heart surgery. Prewitt TA, et al. Amer Heart J 76:139-41, Jul 68
Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. V. Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Spencer FC. Amer Heart J 76:576-80, Oct 68
Aspergillus endocarditis of mitral prosthesis. Khan TH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:277-80, Aug 68
Aortic valve replacement with the University of Cape Town lenticular prosthesis. A follow-up evaluation. Schrire V, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:796-802, Dec 67
Fixation of the annulus of the mitral valve with a rigid ring. Hemodynamic studies. Tsakiris AG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:812-9, Dec 67
Prosthetic valve detachment; its roentgenographic recognition. Report of cases. Gimenez JL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:595-600, Jul 68
A new instrument and technic for artificial heart valve replacement. Castillo-Olivares JL. Amer J Surg 114:975-7, Dec 67
Endocardial cushion defects: emphasizing the management of the cleft mitral valve. Bigelow JC, et al. Amer Surg 34:505-13, Jul 68
Aortic valve bypass. An experimental study. Sparks CH. Amer Surg 34:498-500, Jul 68
Reconstruction of the aortic valve. Experimental study with autologous tissue as cusp material. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:261-5, 1967
Postcardiotomy endocarditis due to Neisseria perflava on a prosthetic aortic valve. Clark H, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:386-9, Feb 68
Valve replacement during pregnancy. Harthorne JW, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:1032-4, Nov 67
Prosthetic heart valve replacement. Sauvage LR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:289-313, Jan 68
A new approach to aortic valve replacement. Hufnagel CA, et al. Ann Surg 167:791-5, May 68
Bacterial endocarditis of the mitral valve treated by excision and replacement. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Surg 166:854-7, Nov 67
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Bartley TD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:340-6, Apr 68
Clinical experience with a dacron velour-covered teflon-disc mitral-valve prosthesis. eall AC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:402-10, May 68
Right atrial myxoma. (A case with destruction of the tricuspid valve, requiring tricuspid valve replacement). Hufnagel CA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:280-7, Mar-Apr 68
General operative procedures after cardiac valve replacement. Results and methods of management of 33 patients. Behrendt DM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:824-8, May 68
Hingeless double-leaflet prosthetic heart valve for aortic, mitral or tricuspid positions. Kalke BR, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:190-6, 1968
Analysis of dynamic characteristics of heart valves in a pulse duplication-analog computer system. Kaster RL, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:112-8, 1968
Changes in chest radiograph after aortic valve replacement. Gotsman MS, et al. Brit Heart J 30:219-25, Mar 68
Mechanical performance of Hammersmith mitral valve prosthesis. Raftery EB, et al. Brit Heart J 30:666-75, Sep 68
Aortic valve replacement in the

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Richmond DR, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:582-6, Jul 68

Changes in the appearances of the chest radiograph after a repair or replacement operation on the mitral valve. Gotsman MS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 40:724-39, Oct 67

Substitutes for the mitral valve.
Brit Med J 4:692-3, 23 Dec 67

When to replace heart valves.
Brit Med J 2:379, 18 May 68

Total prosthetic valve replacement in children under 10-years of age. Taguchi K.
Canad Med Ass J 98:765-9, 20 Apr 68

Elimination of sewing ring-metal seat interface in mitral valve prostheses. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:184-7, Apr 68

Multiple valve replacement. Review of five years' experience. Bigelow JC, et al.
Circulation 38:656-63, Oct 68

Late results of cardiac-valve replacement. Duvoisin GE, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:75-85, Apr 68

Restoration of sinus rhythm after mital valve replacement. Correlations with left atrial pressure and size. Fisher RD, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:173-7, Apr 68

Hemodynamic response to discoid mitral valve replacement. Matloff JM, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:94-100, Apr 68

Left ventricular cineangiography following mitral valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards ball-valve prosthesis. Linhart JW, et al.
Dis Chest 52:539-42, Oct 67

Surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency. Experience with 25 patients. Taguchi K, et al.
Dis Chest 53:599-604, May 68

Tricuspid insufficiency of uncertain etiology treated surgically with the implantation of the Melrose valve prosthesis. Placák B, et al. **Int Surg** 48:485-93, Nov 67

The Magovern prosthesis for aortic lesions. Modification of surgical technique. Levy MJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:905-7, Nov-Dec 67

Successful pregnancy in a patient with a Smeloff-Cutter mitral valve. McDonald TW, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:497-8, Dec 67

Anticoagulation for the patients with cardiac valve prostheses. Yeh TJ.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:147-8, Mar 68

Tissue ingrowth and the rigid heart valve. Review of clinical and experimental experience during the past year. Braunwald NS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:307-22, Sep 68

A new mitral valve. Harken DE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:369-82, Mar 68

The use of valve prostheses in congenital heart diseases in children and adolescents. A preliminary report of 29 cases. Taguchi K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:800-10, Jun 68

Diphtheroid endocarditis after insertion of a prosthetic heart valve. Report of two cases. Johnson WD, et al.
JAMA 203:919-21, 11 Mar 68

Pregnancy in a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve. Associated with a fetal anomaly attributed to warfarin sodium. Kerber IJ, et al. **JAMA** 203:223-5, 15 Jan 68

Anesthesia for patients with prosthetic heart valves. Levine DA, et al. **JAMA** 202:984-5, 4 Dec 67

Heart valve substitute. Wada J.
Jap Heart J 9:105-9, Mar 68

Gamma-radiation damage to Starr-Edwards valves. Alladine MF, et al. **Lancet** 1:594, 16 Mar 68

Pregnancy in a patient with a mitral-valve prosthesis. Bennett GG, et al. **Lancet** 1:616-9, 23 Mar 68

Pregnancy in a patient with a mitral-valve prosthesis. Carty AT, et al. **Lancet** 2:456-7, 24 Aug 68

Replacement of aortic and mitral valves with a pulmonary autograft. Ross DN.
Lancet 2:956-8, 4 Nov 67

Pregnancy after mitral-valve prosthesis. Turner RW, et al. **Lancet** 1:862-3, 20 Apr 68

Cardiac valve replacement in the child. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:649-53, 20 Apr 68

Current status of cardiac valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Lewis RP, et al.
Med Times 95:1303-11, Dec 67

Postoperative medical problems in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Rackley CE, et al.
N Carolina Med J 28:361-6, Sep 67

Factitious mitral insufficiency. A pitfall in the hemodynamic assessment of prosthetic mitral valves by retrograde catheterization of the left side of the heart. Barold SS, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:810-2, 10 Oct 68

Pharmacologic control of thromboembolic complications of cardiac-valve replacement. A preliminary report. Sullivan JM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:576-80, 12 Sep 68

Platelet thrombosis on prosthetic valves.
New Eng J Med 279:603-4, 12 Sep 68

Successful pregnancy with McGovern aortic prosthesis and long-term heparin therapy. Otterson WN, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:273-5, Feb 68

A mitral valve prosthesis. Abrams LD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:219-23, Mar 68

Tricuspid valve replacement with the University of Stellenbosch (US) and the University of Cape Town (UCT) prosthesis: an experimental study. Barnard PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:250-2, 16 Mar 68

Haemodynamic studies in canine hearts following total mitral valve replacement with the University of Cape Town prosthesis. Ferguson AD, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:733-4, 5 Aug 67

Angiographic follow-up studies in patients with aortic ball valve prothesis. Björk L, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:57-60, 1967

Newer thromboresistant surfaces: evaluation with a new in-vivo technique. Gott VL, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1443-52, Dec 67

An evaluation of the Gott-Daggett mitral valve prosthesis. Lepley D Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1437-42, Dec 67

Homograft aortic valves supported by nonthrombogenic prosthetic frames. Fuchs JC, et al.
Surg Forum 18:118-9, 1967

Ivalon baffle for posterior leaflet replacement in the treatment of mitral insufficiency: a follow-up study. Barnard CN, et al. **Surgery** 63:727-30, May 68

Comparison of ball and lens heart valve prostheses. Cross FS, et al. **Surgery** 62:797-806, Oct 67

Caged ball valve replacement. Runge TM.
Texas Med 64:84-8, Mar 68

Mitral valve replacement: long-term results, with particular reference to changes in pulmonary vascular resistance. Hamer J, et al. **Thorax** 23:1-10, Jan 68

Total prosthetic replacement of atrioventricular valves in the dog. II. Development of a tilting cone mitral prosthesis. Otter GD. **Thorax** 23:182-6, Mar 68

Total prosthetic replacement of atrioventricular valves in the dog. I. Development of a free-floating cone valve for the right atrioventricular ostium. Otter GD.
Thorax 23:173-81, Mar 68

[Functional evaluation of artificial heart valves. I. Aortic valve] Klain M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:383-9, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Polygraphic aspects after application of a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Fancini P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:501-18, 1967 (Fr)

[Tricuspid insufficiency and interventricular communication due to a closed thoracic injury. Surgical correction] Kremer R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:381-95, 1967 (Fr)

[Surgical treatment of Ebstein's disease] Soulié P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:459-82, 1967 (Fr)

[Longterm results of surgical treatment of pure aortic insufficiency by Starr-Edwards prothesis] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:386-402, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency: 23 cases, including 1 anatomical case and 3 cases operated on successfully by placement of a Starr valve in the mitral valve] Corone P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1489-508, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The correction of tricuspid insufficiency in open heart surgery for mitral and mitro-aortic heart diseases] Himbert J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1460-75, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Long-term results of surgery for mitral insufficiency] Penther P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1443-59, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Modifications in fluid currents determined by different valvular prostheses] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:774-91, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Long-term results of aortic valve surgery involving replacement by a valve graft or Starr prosthesis] Soulié P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:943-65, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Results of surgery of the mitral valve except for commissurotomy. Apropos of 144 cases] Soulie P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1425-42, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Modifications of the Silastic ball after insertion of a Starr aortic valve. Study of 38 anatomo-clinical cases] Penther P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:937-46, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Effect of a ball-valve prosthesis on the ventricular function of the right ventricle in dogs] Pelletier C, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:246-50, Apr 68 (Fr)

[The ejection time compared with the electrocardiogram and the cardiac volume before and after putting in place a Starr prosthesis in the aortic position] Schönenberger F, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:223-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insufficiency. Double surgical treatment. Presentation of documents] Houel J, et al.
Marseille Med 102:353-4, 1965 (Fr)

[Considerations on 120 cases of extracorporeal circulation in a total of 280 cardiac patients hospitalized at the Salvador Hospital] Houel J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:269-72, 1966 (Fr)

[Indications for aortic valve prosthesis in aortic insufficiency] Dagher IK.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:76-8, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[Aortic valve prosthesis operation: special studies in the Dusseldorf University Surgical Clinic] Bircks W.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:67-72, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The phonocardiogram following aortic valve replacement by a Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Diederich KW, et al.
Med Klin 61:1103-5, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Results after open heart operations for severe mitral valve defects. Report on 134 patients] Meisner H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1722-9, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On an instrument for the simplified implantation of Starr-Edwards prostheses] Sebening F.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:98-100, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Studies of the papillary muscle function after mitral valve prosthesis implantation] Seidel W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:610-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Review of the results in implantation of heart valve prosthesis] Seidel WC, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:105-16, Apr 66 (33 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes of the heart mechanics following aortic valve replacement] Diederich KW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:923-37, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic echocardiograms in patients with artificial mitral valves (Starr-Edwards prothesis)] Kaiser B, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:1093-101, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Pathological studies on the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Németh K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1455-8, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Rupture of the valvular prosthesis of the aortic sigmoid. Presentation of a case] Jorge PA, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:419-22, Oct 66 (It)

[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects, surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:126-9, 1967 (It)

[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:126-9, 1966 (It)

[Preliminary phonocardiographic and polygraphic findings after implantation of Starr-Edwards mitral and aortic valves] Fasoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:795-801, 1966 (It)

[Changes in heart volume after the use of double valve prostheses. Findings in long-term follow-up of 46 cases] Pellegrini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:167-75, 4 Feb 68 (It)

[A mitral valve entirely of plastic for cardiac prosthesis] Delius P.
Minerva Med 58:Suppl:957-8, 28 Jul 67 (It)

[Antibiotics in cardiac surgery: acquired valvular diseases] Gordini V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:234-42, 20 Jan 68 (It)

[The treatment of postoperative respiratory insufficiency in acquired heart diseases] Pattono R, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1893-911, 21 Apr 68 (It)

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart diseases] Pasanisi A. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1637-51, 5 Dec 66 (It)

[Heart valve replacement] Asada S.
Arch Jap Chir 36:527-8, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Valve replacement with Starr-Edwards' prosthesis in acquired valvular diseases--with special emphasis on the method and post-operative hematological studies] Asano K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 21:12-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with a new disc valve in the mitral position] Kay JH.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:744-7, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Elliptical ball valve as an artificial mitral valve] Kudo T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:243-7, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Evaluation of prosthetic heart valves] Smeloff EA.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:816-20, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Use of valve prosthesis in congenital heart diseases in children and adolescents] Taguchi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:2-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Case of mitral insufficiency treated by implantation of ball-valve under hypothermia, induced ventricular fibrillation and gravity method of coronary perfusion] Uchida N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:130-7, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Complete replacement of the heart valve--surgical technic. (2)] Wada J.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:168-79, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Open heart surgery of acquired valve diseases] Washio M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:119-25, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Heart valve prosthesis]
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:870-3, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Present and future of artificial valve transplantation] Taguchi K. **Saishin Igaku** 23:105-10, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Implantation of heart valve prosthesis and its problems. The Wada hingeless valve] Wada J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:111-20, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Surgical experiences in artificial valve replacement of mitral and tricuspid valves in endocardial cushion defect] Matsuura Y, et al.
Shujutsu 21:613-20, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Replacement surgery using the Magovern sutureless aortic valve] Sato R, et al.
Shujutsu 21:386-95, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Artificial valve replacement] Sezai Y.
Shujutsu 21:634-47, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Artificial valve transplantation in children under ten years old] Taguchi K. **Shujutsu** 21:1092-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Heart valve diseases--surgical treatment of acquired diseases and complete replacement of the valve] Wada J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:170-86, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Exchange of heart valve prosthesis] Moll J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:3-13, 1968 (Pol)

[Problems of valve transplantation] Tobik S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:369-73, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Analysis of patients operated on for mitral disease with partial prostheses] Andrade e Silva U de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:399-404, Oct 66 (Por)

[Phonocardiogram in aortic valvular replacement by Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Pre- and post-operative

comparative studies] Rangel FA, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:299-306, Aug 66 (Por)
[Immediate results of heart valve substitution by the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Zerbini EJ, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:443-52, Dec 66 (Por)
[Congenital malformations. Cardiovascular surgery]
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:38-66, Oct 66 (Por)
[Prosthesis of the mitral valve under experimental conditions] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:3-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of anatomical justification of the suture technic used for the artificial mitral valve] Bagirov AM. Grudn Khir 8:36-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Artificial heart valves with an instrument for sutureless mechanical installation] Shumakov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:108-12, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Initial experience in the radical correction of Ebstein's anomaly] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:3-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Valvular prosthesis in patients with acquired heart disease] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:12-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Replacement of the aortic and mitral valves by using the Starr-Edwards ball valve prothesis] Kalagan DS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:13-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Artificial ball valves of the heart] Shumakov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:26-32, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of experimental replacement of cardiac valve cusps] Uglirzh Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:62-6, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Our 1st successful implantation of artificial heart valve] Papo I, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 20:75-91, 1967 (Ser)
[Anticoagulant therapy in patients with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Benavides PH, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:198-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Calcified aortic stenosis. Prosthesis]
Rev Clin Esp 104:80-3, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Total valve replacement. Current status and possibilities of artificial prosthesis] Iker Aranguren Duo V. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:543-54, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Artificial prostheses for heart valve failure] Trede M.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:44-61, Dec 67 (Poly)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia with a Cross-Jones prosthesis. Walinsky P, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:831-5, Dec 67
Influence of amount of exposed fabric on thrombotic complications of aortic ball valves in the calf. Sauvage LR, et al. Amer J Surg 116:260-5, Aug 68
Traumatic hemolysis with iron deficiency anemia in patients with aortic valve lesions. Eyster E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:995-1004, May 68
Embolization of silastic ball from Starr-Edwards prosthesis: case report and comments. Hairston P, et al. Ann Surg 166:817-9, Nov 67
Candida endocarditis surrounding a Starr-Edwards prosthetic valve. Recovery of candida in hypertonic medium during treatment. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:243-5, Mar 68
Histoplasma endocarditis. Weaver DK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:158-62, Jan 68
Chronic haemolysis following insertion of ball valve prostheses. Yacoub MH, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:676-8, Sep 68
An autopsy case of thrombo-endocarditis verrucosa associated with post-operative prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve. Yagi T, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 13:33-41, Apr 67
Complications of heart valve replacement. Embolism bleeding and hemolysis. McHenry MM, et al.
Calif Med 109:1-8, Jul 68
Late failure of the ball-valve (Starr) aortic prosthesis. Cohen M, et al. Canad J Surg 11:144-50, Apr 68
Thromboembolic complications of prosthetic cardiac valves. Akbarian M, et al. Circulation 37:826-31, May 68
Hemolytic anemia due to progressive enlargement of silastic ball component of aortic prosthesis. Garcia MC, et al. Circulation 38:505-13, Sep 68
Acute myocardial infarction secondary to thromboembolism from a fractured prosthetic aortic valve. Gobel FL, et al. Circulation 38:672-7, Oct 68
Erythrocyte destruction by prosthetic heart valves. Indeglia RA, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:86-93, Apr 68
Secondary left ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis following mitral valve replacement. Cause of cardiac failure in the late postoperative period. Roberts WC, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:101-9, Apr 68
Fatal arrhythmias caused by the pressure of the ball-valve prosthesis upon the left ventricular myocardium. Robicsek F, et al.
Dis Chest 52:813-6, Dec 67
Thrombosis as a major problem in cardiac valve prostheses. Seidel WC. Dis Chest 53:351-5, Mar 68
Fatal hemolysis following replacement of the aortic and mitral valves. Report of a case. Taguchi K, et al.
Dis Chest 53:788-94, Jun 68
An unusual psychiatric disorder following cardiac surgery. Weikind A.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:48-9, Feb 68
Inappropriate secretion of ADH caused by obstruction of ventriculoatrial shunts. Wise BL.
J Neurosurg 28:429-33, May 68
The significance of intermittent regurgitation in aortic valve prostheses. Allen P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:549-56, Oct 67
Left atrial thrombosis following cardiac surgery. Bailey GW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:876-9, Dec 67
Prevention of thrombus formation on rigid prosthetic heart valves by the ingrowth of autogenous tissue. Braunwald NS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:630-8, Nov 67
Teflon embolism of coronary arteries. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:53-9, Jul 67
Obstruction of the aorta by prosthetic aortic valve. Quattlebaum FW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:231-7, Feb 68
Role of anticoagulants in preventing embolization from prosthetic heart valves. Gadboys HL, et al.
JAMA 202:282-6, 23 Oct 67
Myocardial infarction, presumably embolic. Late complication of prosthetic-valve surgery. London BL.
JAMA 201:970-2, 18 Sep 67
Successful replacement of defective ball of a prosthetic aortic valve. Scalabrini BY, et al.
JAMA 203:333-6, 29 Jan 68
Anatomic studies of hearts containing caged-ball prosthetic valves. Roberts WC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:271-95, Oct 67
The management of patients with prosthetic heart valves. Pansegrau DG, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1133-43, Sep 68 (58 ref.)
[False aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva following aortic valve replacement. De la Torre A, et al.
Southern Med J 61:40-2, Jan 68
Bacterial endocarditis, mitral regurgitation, and intra-atrial thrombosis following mitral valve replacement. Windsor HM, et al.
Thorax 23:11-8, Jan 68
[A late complication of the Starr mitral valve: myocardial infarct] Penther P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:309-22, 1967 (Fr)
[Starr ball "disease". A peculiar accident] Di Mattéo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:277-87, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of rhythm disorders in patients bearing intracardiac valvular protheses in the postoperative period in a surgery clinic] Dubost C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:333-60, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Silastene ball "disease" after placement of a Starr-Edwards aortic valve. Anatomo-clinical study] Penther P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:260-76, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Myocardial infarct 5-1/2 months after the insertion of a Starr valve] Siguier F, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:597-606, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Hemolysis of mechanical origin after implantation of a Starr valve] Streiff F, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:871-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Phasic functional deterioration of an aortic valve caused by ball deformation] Bircks W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:803-6 passim, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Phasic functional deteorioration of a aortic valve caused by ball deformation] Bircks W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:803-6 passim, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The formation of thrombi on silicone rubber balls of heart valve prostheses] Seidel W, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:25-36, 1966 (Ger)
[Late complications following aortic valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Barmeyer J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:662-7, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mechanical hemolysis after implantation of artificial heart valves] Gehrmann G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:25-33, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Statistical survey on the frequency of thromboembolism following prosthetic valve replacement] Inoue T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:384-7, May 66 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Myocardial and endocardiac electrodes for chronic implantation. Greatbatch W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:234-51, 1 Feb 68
Development of a titanium double-caged full-orifice ball valve. Cartwright RS, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:231-6, 1964
Techniques of applying a graphite-benzalkonium-heparin coating to various plastics and metals. Gott VL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:213-7, 1964

MORTALITY

Open mitral valve surgery: mortality and results. Gerein AN. Amer Surg 34:94-7, Jul 68
Late results of heart valve replacement with the ball-valve prosthesis. Lowe RS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:83-7, Jul 68

STANDARDS

Characteristics of materials for intravascular application. Hufnagel CA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:262-70, Jan 68
Materials and heart valve prostheses. Pierie WR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:345-59, Jan 68

HEART VALVES (A7)

[Changes in human heart valves due to aging] Beneke G, et al. Med Welt 31:1795-802, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Incomplete differentiation of the cardiac valves. A report of 197 cases. Hyams VJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:173-82, Aug 68
Ventricular septal defect of atrioventricular canal type with straddling right atrioventricular valve and mitral valve deformity. Rastelli GC, et al.
Circulation 37:816-25, May 68

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic and thromboplastic activity of normal human heart valves. Glas P, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:504-13, Oct 68
[Research on the lipid composition of the human cardiac valves] Pisano L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:386-9, 15 Mar 68 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution to the knowledge of the structure and metabolism of the heart valves of cattle] Krompecher S, et al. Anat Anz 121:141-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Left atrioventricular valve in the calf and ox] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:233-47, 1968 (Pol)
[Left atrioventricular valve in the dog] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:115-28, 1968 (Pol)
[The left atrioventricular valve in the pig] Lukaszewska-Otto H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:423-34, 1967 (Pol)
[On the blood supply of the heart valves of the Black Sea dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.)] Sokolov VV.
Arkh Anat 54:33-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascularization of the heart valves: a comparative study. Duran CM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:290-6, Jul 68

CYTOLOGY

[On the ultrastructure of heart valves] Kühnel W.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:10-8, Feb 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation from heart valves of glycopeptides which share immunological properties with Streptococcus haemolyticus group A polysaccharides. Goldstein I, et al. Nature (London) 219:866-8, 24 Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac valvular lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Roberts WC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:141-6, Aug 68
Cardiac pathology and systolic murmurs in the elderly. Pomerance A. Brit Heart J 30:687-9, Sep 68
Studies of bacterial susceptibility of heart valves. Oka M, et al. Lab Invest 19:113-21, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-mortem investigations into the openign and closing mechanism of the cardiac valves with the aid of a simple pulse duplicatior. Lozsádi K, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:1-4, 1968
[Instrument for the measurement of valve opening and blood pressure before and after commissurotomy] Tschakaroff M. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:2121-2, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

The history of cardiac valve surgery before the advent of repair under vision. Kobak MW.
Angiology 19:80-94, Feb 68
[Persistent septal lines after successful commissurotomy] Csákány G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:688-92, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects, surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1967 (It)
[Polygraphic study of 3 cases of plurivalvular defects surgically treated by valvular prothesis] Strozzi C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1966 (It)
[Complete replacement of the heart valve--surgical technic. (2)] Wada J.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:168-79, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Artificial valve transplantation in children under ten years old] Taguchi K. Shujutsu 21:1092-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Changes in experimental heart murmurs and heart action following destruction of heart valves] Oleĭnik SF. Eksp Khir Anest 11:23-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

When to replace heart valves.
Brit Med J 2:379, 18 May 68
The sterilization and preservation of homologous arterial segments, with special reference to the heart valves. Rob C. Surgery 63:875-6, May 68
[Preparation of homologous and heterologous heart valve transplants using an improved freeze drying device] Hehrlein FW.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 318:202-8, 1967 (Ger)

HEART VENTRICLE (A7)

Relationship between the right apex cardiogram and the right ventricular dynamics. Kesteloot H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:64-89, 1967
The intrathoracic extracardiac pneumatic ventricular assistor. Almond CH, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:567-8, Apr 68
Diastolic murmurs due to two sequelae of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: ventricular aneurysm and coronary artery stenosis. Fearon RE, et al. Amer Heart J 76:252-8, Aug 68
A point-score system for the ECG diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Romhilt DW, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:752-8, Jun 68
Electrocardiographic changes during development of right ventricular hypertrophy in the dog. Brown FK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:223-31, Feb 68
Anomalies of the tricuspid valve, including pouches, resembling aneurysms of the membranous ventricular septum. Chesler E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:661-8, May 68
Ventricular epicardial activation studies in experimental and spontaneous right bundle branch block in the dog. Hil JD, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:232-40, Feb 68
Anomalous right ventricular muscles: a clinicopathologic study. Hindle WV Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:487-95, Apr 68
The phonocardiogram and apexcardiogram in patients with ventricular aneurysm. McGinn FX, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:467-77, Apr 68
Left ventricular "fibrous body" aneurysm caused by aspergillus endocarditis. Mershon JC, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:281-5, Aug 68
Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction produced by a myocardial abscess in a patient with tuberculosis. Rawls WJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:735-45, May 68
Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. An unusual sequel of myocardial infarction and rupture of the heart. Roberts WC, et al. Amer J Med 43:639-44, Oct 67
Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin) on myocardial A-V potassium difference. Helfant RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:880-4, Apr 68
Semi-chronic implantation of large cannulas in the aorta and right ventricle of white rats. Popovic VP, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:8-13, 1968
Repair of postinfarction interventricular septal rupture. Dunaway MC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:147-9, Aug 68
U-shaped mechanical auxiliary ventricle. Okura T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:821-5, Nov 67
Vectorcardiographic evolution of left ventricular hypertrophy. Bell H, et al. Brit Heart J 30:70-9, Jan 68
Left heart catheterization by direct ventricular puncture. Sempie T, et al. Brit Heart J 30:402-6, May 68
Clinical features of endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle. Somers K, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:309-21, May 68
Haemodynamic features of severe endomyocardial fibrosis of right ventricle, including comparison with constrictive pericarditis. Somers K, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:322-32, May 68
Rupture of the right ventricle in acute myocarditis. Stock E, et al. Brit Heart J 30:135-7, Jan 68
Ventricular aneurysm. Brit Med J 4:312, 11 Nov 67
A case of veno-occlusive disease. Demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School.
Brit Med J 1:818-22, 30 Mar 68
Experimental study of the pathogenesis of ventricular extrasystolia. Baschieri L, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:366-74, 1967
Some problems in the estimation of the end-diastolic volume of the ventricle by dye dilution techniques. Petrie M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:193-8, Apr 68
Effect of graded reduction of umbilical blood flow on right and left ventricular outputs in the fetal lamb. Goodwin JW, et al. Circ Res 22:595-603, May 68
Defibrillation without A-V block using capacitor discharge with added inductance. Tacker WA, et al.
Circ Res 22:633-8, May 68
Differentiation of ventricular tachycardia from junctional tachycardia with aberrant conduction. The use of competitive atrial pacing. Easley RM Jr, et al.
Circulation 37:1015-9, Jun 68
The in vivo determination of left ventricular volume. Comparison of the fiberoptic-indicator dilution and the angiocardiographic methods. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Circulation 37:489-508, Apr 68
Transposition of the great vessels with hypoplasia of the right ventricle. Riemenschneider TA, et al.
Circulation 38:386-402, Aug 68
QRS voltage changes for posterior unipolar chest leads in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Falsetti HL. Dis Chest 52:543-6, Oct 67
Digitalis as an indicant of ventricular disease. Lemberg L, et al. Dis Chest 52:490-4, Oct 67
A permanent mechanical auxiliary ventricle: experimental and clinical experience. Kantrowitz A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:1-16, Jan-Feb 68
Induction of nidation in hypophysectomized progesterone-treated pregnant rats by non-specific factors. Varavudhi P. J Endocr 40:429-37, Apr 68
Calcified ventricular aneurysm. Chatterjee K.
J Indian Med Ass 49:175-87 passim, 16 Aug 67
Posttraumatic left ventricular myocardial infarction and rupture in infancy. Price AC, et al.
J Pediat 72:656-63, May 68
The thoracic aorta. V. Aortic atrial and ventricular fistulas. Bradham RR, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:359-62, Oct 67
Acute aortic valve insufficiency as result of a bullet wound. Report of a case of successful treatment. Cleveland RJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:123-6, Jan 68
An implantable left ventricular-aortic assist device. Filler RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:795-806, Dec 67
Pulmonary hemodynamics and alveolar gas exchange after implantation of an artificial right ventricle. Kivelitz H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:820-6, Jun 68
Observations made during experimental pumping into the left heart cavities and aorta. Moulopoulos SD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:518-25, Apr 68
Implantation of the internal mammary artery. Current concepts and description of a new method. Smith PE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:127-33, Jan 68
Petit and grand mal convulsions during lidocaine hydrochloride treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Crampton RS, et al. JAMA 204:201-4, 15 Apr 68
Death associated with ventricular arrhythmia and thioridazine hydrochloride. Giles TD, et al.
JAMA 205:108-10, 8 Jul 68
Transfusion into the left ventricle. McLennan TA.
JAMA 202:990, 4 Dec 67
Rupture of the right ventricle. Shires DB.
JAMA 203:888-90, 4 Mar 68
The relation of the conventional electrocardiogram to orthogonal leads. With special reference to ventricular hypertrophy. Mizuno Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1634-9, Nov 67
Vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy. Okamoto N. Jap Circ J 31:1133-50, Aug 67
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Review of Japanese cases with additional three cases. Sakashita I, et al. Jap Heart J 8:309-17, May 67
Left-ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis and mitral incompetance. A new syndrome. Fowler JM, et al.
Lancet 1:227-8, 3 Feb 68
Left ventricular diastolic pressure in cardiogenic shock treated by dextrose infusion and adrenaline. Nixon PG, et al. Lancet 1:1230-2, 8 Jun 68
Mycotic aneurysms of the left ventricle and ascending aorta. Wang Y, et al. Minn Med 51:395-403, Mar 68
Lidocaine and ventricular arrhythmias. Härtel G, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:798, 4 Apr 68
Clinical and haemodynamic features of a case of idiopathic dilatation of the right ventricle. Grande A, et al. Panminerva Med 10:65-70, Mar 68
Strangulation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Yacoub MH, et al.
Thorax 23:261-5, May 68
[False positive results in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:363-9, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Clinical and hemodynamic problems in obstructive cardiomyopathies of the left ventricle] Cosyns J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:187-202, 1967 (Fr)
[The value of ventricular extrasystoles of type QR(s) in the diagnosis of coronary diseases] Pec L.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:159-86, 1967 (Fr)
[Aneurysm of the left ventricle operated on 8 months ago. Per- and post-operative documents] Houel J, et al. Marseille Med 103:299-304, 1966 (Fr)
[On the problem of the Bernheim syndrome] Fresen O.
Aerztl Forsch 20:404-6, 10 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Approximate intravital determination of the muscle mass of the left ventricle. (Angiocardiographic results in patients with normal and various pathologic cardiac findings)] Pech HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:425-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Separate weighing of ventricles for the determination of hypertrophy of the heart] Otto H, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:52-65, 1966 (Ger)
[Allometric, morphological and functional studies on the ventricles of infant hearts] Fanghänel J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:122-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of cor pulmonale, cardiological part] Bernsmeier A. Med Klin 61:873, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Perforation of a gastric ulcer into the left ventricle of the heart] Ritz A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:327-9, 12 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative connective tissue conditions in ventricle walls of insufficient hearts, demonstrated by the example of hydroxyproline determination] Jansen HH. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:199-202, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy] Orčo J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:667-74, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Determination of left ventricular stroke volume using angiocardiography. A comparison of various computation methods with Fick's principle] Pech HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:319-33, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative hemodynamic aspects of a case of single ventricle subjected to banding of the pulmonary artery] Pujatti G.
Acta Chir Ital 22:539-47, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The apex cardiogram in hypertensive patients with and without electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular overload] Martini U, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:69-78, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Cardiac amyloidosis in the ventricular constriction syndrome] Caldara G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:247-60, May 67 (It)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of left ventricular hypertrophy in non-valvular acquired heart disease. Further elements for attempted clinical comparison] Cussini G. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1341-6, 1966 (It)
[Anatomo-pathological data on the ventricular constriction syndrome caused by cardiac amyloidosis] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:11-2, 1967 (It)
[Aneurysms of Valsalva's sinus perforated into the right ventricle] Giuliano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1173-99, 1966 (It)
[Post-infarction right ventricular obstruction. Aneurysm of the septum] Dagnini G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:312-28, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Diffuse myocytolysis] Baroldi G, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:365-73, Dec 66 (It)
[Study of the relations between electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes in left ventricular overloads] De Vita C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:102-20, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of right branch block associated with ventricular hypertrophy] Pretolani E.
G Clin Med 47:1292-304, Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of right megaventricle. Clinical and hemodynamic considerations] Grande A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:64-9, Jan 67 (It)
[Myocardial infarct of the right ventricle. Considerations on its incidence] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:631-8, Nov 66 (It)
[The new right electrocardiogram] Maestrini D, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1148, 22 Aug 66 (It)
[Case studies of electrocardiograms--congenital heart diseases. 2. Right ventricular hypertrophy] Namba H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1701-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Acquired valvular diseases. (1) Orientation] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2621-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of right ventricular aneurysm following pulmonary artery banding] Ikeda K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:657-61, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Constant speed pull-back tracing of heart catheterization. 1. Functional evaluation of the outflow tract of the right ventricle in Fallot's tetralogy by the method] Matsumuro M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:192-5, Mar 66 (Jap)
[145 attacks of ventricular tachycardia] Chętkowska E, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:69-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrocardiogram with alternation of different forms of ventricular complexes] Gol'tsman AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:146-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ventricular septal defect and hypoplastic right ventricle. Chesler E, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:259-65, Aug 68
Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle with intact ventricular septum. Davachi F, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:790-4, Jun 68
Diagnosis and classification of single ventricle. Report on seventeen cases with an anatomoembryologic discussion. Anselmi G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:813-29, Jun 68
Two-chambered right ventricle without outflow obstruction in ventricular septal defect. A case of spontaneous correction. Lintermans JP, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:582-7, Apr 68
Hypoplasia of the right ventricle and tricuspid valve in siblings. Davachi F, et al. J Pediat 71:869-74, Dec 67
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular inversion] Vitek B, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:532-40, May 66 (Ger)
[Two-chambered right ventricle] Akita H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:690-5, Oct 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Chloride determination of heart blood. Its use for the identification of death caused by drowning. A short review of 202 cases in the last 7 years with reference to a few special cases. Fisher IL.
J Forensic Med 14:108-12, Jul-Sep 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Left ventricular wall thickness measured by ultrasound. Feigenbaum H, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:391-5, May 68
Measurement of left ventricular diameter in the dog by cardiac catheterization. Validation and physiologic meaningfulness of an ultrasonic technique. Carleton RA, et al. Circ Res 22:545-58, May 68
Continuous measurement of internal left ventricular diameter. Horwitz LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:738-40, May 68
The microvasculature of the cardiac ventricles. Farrer-Brown G, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:695-708, 1967
A method for ultrasonic measurement of the thickness of the cardiac ventricular wall. Askanas A, et al. Pol Med J 6:1180-5, 1967
[Further remarks on the heart in Placovaranus komodoënsis Ouw. as well as a study on the heart of other crawling animals with special reference to the truncus arteriosus and the ventricles] Meinertz T. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:411-33, 1966 (Ger)
[111. Clinical and experimental studies on ventriculo-coronary stomata of the human heart] Hoffman E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:688-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Vascular supply and provision of capillaries to the frog heart ventricle] Arndt H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:115-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Autopsy and electrocardiographic findings in ventricular hyprtrophy] Breining H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:207-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the muscle power of the left and right heart ventricle in fetuses, premature infants, newborn infants and small children] Ruckes J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:170-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Left atrioventricular valve in the calf and ox] Lukaszewska-Otto H. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:233-47, 1968 (Pol)
[Left atrioventricular valve in the dog] Lukaszewska-Otto H. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:115-28, 1968 (Pol)
[The left atrioventricular valve in the pig] Lukaszewska-Otto H. Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:423-34, 1967 (Pol)
[Determination of the dimensions of the heart and its stroke volume usine electrokymography] Orlov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:127-36, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization of the posterior wall of the heart by right internal mammary artery implantation: a quantitative flow study. al-Shamma AM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:319-24, Apr 68

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of ions and water between tissue compartments in the perfused left ventricle of the rat heart. Page E, et al. Circ Res 22:435-46, Mar 68
Cultivation of beating heart cells from frozen heart cell suspensions. Wollenberger A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:174, Apr 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Nature of intraventricular pressure differences induced by pharmacological agents in dogs. Blundell PE, et al. Amer Heart J 74:652-62, Nov 67
The effect of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) and quinidine on left ventricular function in dogs. Mierzwiak DS, et al. Amer Heart J 74:780-91, Dec 67
The hemodynamic effects of ouabain upon the diseased left ventricle. Yankopoulos NA, et al. Amer Heart J 76:466-80, Oct 68
The effects of epsilon amino caproic acid on ventricular performance and total peripheral vascular resistance. Nolan SP, et al. Ann Surg 167:547-55, Apr 68
Alteration of excitability of the rabbit ventricle by quinidine, disopyramide and pronethalol. Deshpande SS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:55-65, Sep 67
Support of the failing heart. Pharmacologic effects of eptatretin in experimental isolated left ventricular failure. Kennedy JH, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:95-107, 1967
Support of the failing circulation. Effects of isoproterenol in experimental left ventricular failure. Kennedy JH, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:108-20, 1967
Sinus baroceptor reflex and ouabain interaction on cardiac contractility. Manning JW, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 49:345-58, 1966
Effects of propranolol on the transmembrane potentials of ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers of the dog. Davis LD, et al. Circ Res 22:661-77, May 68
An electrophysiologic correlate of ouabain inotrophy in canine cardiac muscle. Edmonds RE, et al. Circ Res 21:515-24, Oct 67
Barium-induced automaticity in right ventricular muscle in the dog. Reid JA, et al. Circ Res 21:849-56, Dec 67
Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in patients with heart disease. Schumacher RR, et al. Circulation 37:965-72, Jun 68
Effects of alcohol on myocardial contractility. Webb WR, et al. Dis Chest 52:602-5, Nov 67
Analysis of the mechanism of adrenergic actions on ventricular vulnerability. Papp JG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:15-26, Apr 68
Electrophysiological study on the effect of several drugs on the free wall of the right ventricle in dogs with pulmonary stenosis. Matoba T. Jap Circ J 31:1833-41, Dec 67
The acute effect of aminophylline on left ventricular function in patients with heart failure. Clinical studies on the cardiac per- formance by means of left heart catheterization. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:121-31, Mar 67
Effect of ajmaline on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction and ECG in healthy subjects. A probabilistic analysis. Himmel A, et al. Pol Med J 7:257-77, 1968
Studies on the mechanism of the positive inotropic action of fluoride on the rat ventricle. Johnson RA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:45-9, 1967
Alterations in ventricular function resulting from the administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Nolan SP, et al. Surg Forum 18:166-7, 1967
[Effect of prilocaine on the transmembrane potenitals of the guinea pig ventricle] Bieger D. Aerztl Forsch 22:56-63, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the effects of calcium++ and hypothermia on the mechanical start of systole of both ventricles in the isolated heart of the cat] Kohlhardt M, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:43-58, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the influence of the extracellular Ca concentration on membrane potential and contraction of isolated heart preparations during graded depolarization] Reuter H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:87-107, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of calcium on the contractility increasing action of paired stimulation on the left ventricle of a dog] Medici T, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1022-31, Oct 67 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Qualitative development of the terminal coronary bed in the perinatal period of the rat. Oštádal B, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 16:116-23, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in trained and nontrained rats. Tipton CM, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:34-41, 12 Sep 66
Seasonal variation in cardiac phosphorylase a activity. Nayler WG. Life Sci 7:295-9, 15 Mar 68

INJURIES

Left ventricular--right atrial canal with aortic incompetence of probable traumatic origin. Kanber GJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:879-83, Dec 67
Cardiac tamponade from ventricular perforation by a transvenous pacemaker. Mullen DC, et al. JAMA 203:142-4, 8 Jan 68
[On successful surgical treatment of a stab injury of the left heart ventricle] Ganz P. Zbl Chir 91:337-40, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Surgical case of a stab wound of the heart] Nakase A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:91-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Intramural nerves in the ventricular myocardium of the domestic fowl and other animals. Bolton TB. Brit J Pharmacol 31:253-68, Oct 67
Distribution of sympathetic fibers in the left ventricular epicardial plexus of the dog. Geis WP, et al. Circ Res 23:165-70, Aug 68
Responses of individucal cardiac chambers to stimulation of the cervical vagosympathetic trunk in atropinized dogs. Randall WC, et al. Circ Res 20:534-44, May 67
[Innervation of the atrioventricular valves of the human heart] Uglova MV. Anat Anz 121:166-74, 1967 (Ger)
[On the elimination of the "discord" phenomenon by Pavlov's intensifying nerve during atrial and ventricular activity] Pokrovskiĭ VM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1451-2, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin) on myocardial A-V potassium difference. Helfant RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:880-4, Apr 68
Gradients in the regional rates of myocardial rubidium-86 clearance in tranquilized dogs. Gillespie WJ, et al. Circ Res 20:606-15, Jun 67
Glycogen concentration in working and nonworking ventricles of isolated dog hearts. Jedeikin LA, et al. Circ Res 20:463-72, May 67
Cardiac glycogen fractions in the ventricles of fasted and non-fasted, exercised rats. Blount DH. Experientia 23:473-5, 15 Jun 67
Myocardial oxygen consumption and preload shortening. Lentini EA, et al. Life Sci 7:359-65, 1 Apr 68
[The metabolism of left and right ventricle wall muscle of the heart] Walpurger G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1128-36, Nov 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary "tumours" of the left ventricle. Heath D, et al. Brit Heart J 29:950-4, Nov 67
The effect of hypoxia on the heart and pulmonary arterioles of mice. James WR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:278-83, Jul 68
Coxsackie virus valvulitis and myocarditis observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al. Experientia 23:1041-2, 15 Dec 67
Experimental pulmonary stenosis created at birth. Frater RW, et al. Surgery 64:322-31, Jul 68
[8-year survival after perforation of the ventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Jonáš V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:774-80, 21 Jun 68 (Cz)
[From accident records. Perforation of a gastric ulcer in the left heart ventricle] Meinecke FW. Mschr Unfallheilk 70:135-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Functional morphological studies in acutely dilated hearts of the guinea pig] Hort W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1076-92, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in supravalvular aortic stenosis] Gläser U. Zbl Allg Path 109:497-501, 1966 (Ger)
[Angiocardiographic evaluation of cardiac hypertrophy in young children] Ishida A, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1394-9, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Determination of the dimensions of the heart and its stroke volume usine electrokymography] Orlov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:127-36, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pattern of intraventricular pressure changes during electrical stimulation of varying frequency. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:146-58, 1967
The left ventricular ejection time. Its rnlation to heart rate, mechanical systole and some anthropometric data. Willems J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:401-25, 1967
Atraumatic measurement of the isometric relaxation period of the left ventricle. Spodick DH, et al. Aerospace Med 39:988-9, Sep 68
The effect of ventricular depolarization on the sequence of ventricular repolarization. Christian E, et al. Amer Heart J 74:530-5, Oct 67
Electrical alternans of compenents of action potential. Kleinfeld M, et al. Amer Heart J 75:528-30, Apr 68
Electrical conductivity method for estimating right ventricular output and mathematical model. Maronde RF, et al. Amer Heart J 75:66-75, Jan 68
Isovolumetric contraction period of the left ventricle. Results in a normal series and comparison of methods of calculation by atraumatic techniques. Spodick DH, et al. Amer Heart J 76:498-503, Oct 68
Left ventricular ejection period. Measurement by atraumatic techniques: results in normal young men and comparison of methods of calculation. Spodick DH, et al. Amer Heart J 76:70-3, Jul 68
Activation of the normal and hypertrophied human right ventricle. Wallace AG, et al. Amer Heart J 75:728-35, Jun 68
Pressure and volume changes of the left ventricle in acute pericardial tamponade. Craig RJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:65-74, Jul 68
The effect of change in cycle length on the ventricular action potential in man. Fisch C, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:525-9, Apr 68
Re-evaluation of the atrial contribution to ventricular function: study using his bundle pacing. Kosowsky BD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:518-24, Apr 68
Hemodynamic consequences of sequential atrioventricular pacing. Subjects with normal hearts. Samet P, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:207-12, Feb 68
Influence of aortic pressure-induced homeometric autoregulation on myocardial performance. Clancy RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1186-92, May 68
Myocardial length-tension sarcomere relationships. Grimm AF, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1378-87, Jun 68
Ventricular volumes and body weight in mammals. Holt JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:704-15, Sep 68
Influence of site and driving frequency of paired pacing on its hemodynamic effects. Lluch S, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1131-7, Nov 67
Alterations in ventricular dynamics induced by stimulation of the cervical vagosympathetic trunk. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1213-8, May 68
Evaluation of myocardial force-velocity relation in closed-chest dogs. Puri PS, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1273-9, Jun 68
Alterations in myocardial contractility during stimulation of the cardiac nerves. Randall WC, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1205-12, May 68
Effects of decreased aortic compliance on performance

of the left ventricle. Urschel CW, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:298-304, Feb 68**

The myocardial temperature gradient and ventricular repolarization. RuDusky BM, et al. **Angiology 19:257-67, May 68**

Terminal QRS force changes in subjects with no heart or pulmonary disease. Raunio H, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:159-65, 1967**

Digital simulation of spread of excitation in the ventricles. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 15:39-52, 1966**

Pressure-derivative loop for left ventricular resuscitation. Moulder PV, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:323-7, Mar 68**

Left ventricular performance following apical left ventriculotomy. Replogle RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:892-7, Dec 67**

Ventricular-triggered pacemakers: clinical experience. Sowton E. **Brit Heart J 30:363-6, May 68**

Computed ventricular acoustic frequency. Singer A. **Bull Math Biophys 29:465-71, Sep 67**

The motion of the left ventricle. II. Vayo HW. **Bull Math Biophys 29:499-512, Sep 67**

Effect of physical training on left ventricular systole. Frick MH, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 51:33-45, 1967**

Ventricular end-diastolic volume and transmural pressure. Holt JP. **Cardiologia (Basel) 50:281-90, 1967 (44 ref.)**

Effect of the pericardium on left ventricular volume and function in acute hypervolaemia. Bartle SH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:284-9, Jul 68**

Effects of increasing frequency of contraction on the force velocity relation of left ventricle. Covell JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:2-8, Jan 67**

Steady and pulsatile energy losses in the systemic circulation under normal conditions and in simulated arterial disease. O'Rourke MF. **Cardiovasc Res 1:313-26, Oct 67**

The pressure gradient in ventricular outflow obstruction: influence of peripheral resistance. Silove ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:234-42, Jul 68**

Presystolic atriogenic mitral reflux developed at abnormally long PR intervals. Williams JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:271-7, Jul 68**

The ventricular vector and polar gradient. Zao ZZ. **Cardiovasc Res 1:167-8, Apr 67**

Threshold energy for defibrillation of the canine ventricle. McFarlane J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:58-63, Oct-Dec 67**

Quantitative description of ventricular output curves in conscious dogs. Bishop VS, et al. **Circ Res 20:581-6, Jun 67**

Paired electrical stimulation and the maximal contractile response of the ventricle. Fisher VJ, et al. **Circ Res 20:520-33, May 67**

Contractile state of the left ventricle in man: instantaneous tension-velocity-length relations in patients with and without disease of the left ventricular myocardium. Gault JH, et al. **Circ Res 22:451-63, Apr 68**

Left ventricular myocardial contractile response to aortic constriction in the hyperthyroid guinea pig. Goodkind MJ. **Circ Res 22:605-14, May 68**

Volumes and compliances measured simultaneously in the right and left ventricles of the dog. Laks MM, et al. **Circ Res 20:565-9, May 67**

Effect on left ventricular performance of stimulation of an afferent nerve from muscle. Mitchell JH, et al. **Circ Res 22:507-16, Apr 68**

Left ventricular pressure-volume relations and performance as affected by sudden increases in developed pressure. Monroe RG, et al. **Circ Res 22:333-44, Mar 68**

Computer simulation of the propagation process in excitation of the ventricles. Okajima M, et al. **Circ Res 23:203-11, Aug 68**

Coronary hemodynamic effects of increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Pitt B, et al. **Circ Res 22:753-61, Jun 68**

The architecture of the heart in systole and diastole. Technique of rapid fixation and analysis of left ventricular geometry. Ross J Jr, et al. **Circ Res 21:409-21, Oct 67**

The ultrastructure of the heart in systole and diastole. Chantes in sarcomere length. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Circ Res 21:423-31, Oct 67**

Ventricular function in cardiac-denervated and cardiac-sympathectomized conscious dogs. Stone HL, et al. **Circ Res 20:587-93, Jun 67**

Variations of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, volume, and ejection fraction with changes in outflow resistance in anesthetized intact dogs. Tsakiris AG, et al. **Circ Res 23:213-22, Aug 68**

On the sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity. The effects of stellate ganglion stimulation. Vassalle M, et al. **Circ Res 23:249-58, Aug 68**

Left ventricular pressure-volume characteristics in congenital heart disease. Jarmakani MM, et al. **Circulation 37:879-89, Jun 68**

Left ventricular function in children studied by increasing peripheral resistance with angiotensin. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Circulation 37:729-37, May 68**

The apexcardiogram in myocardial asynergy. Lane FJ, et al. **Circulation 37:890-9, Jun 68**

Comparison of the pulmonary wedge pressure with the left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in man. Sapru RP, et al. **Clin Sci 34:125-40, Feb 68**

The relation of neurohumors to autorhythmicity of the isolated ventricle of Strombus gigas (Gastropoda prosobranchia). Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:19-30, Jan 68**

Beating hamster heart cells in tissue culture. Andrus WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 47:613-6, Sep 67**

Membrane currents in mammalian ventricular heart muscle fibres using a "voltage-clamp" technique. Giebisch G, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR189-90, 1967**

Prolongation of the relative refractory period by drugs acting like quinidine; occurrence of propagated spikes in cardiac muscle. Pillat B. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:32-9, 1967**

Continuous measurement of internal left ventricular diameter. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:738-40, May 68**

Strain-gauge arch recordings from an acutely ischemic area of the left ventricle. Newman WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:398-400, Sep 67**

Ventricular output in conscious dogs following acute vagal blockade. Stone HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:782-6, Jun 68**

Left ventricular function in steroid pretreated dogs following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Davies AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:273-7, May-Jun 68**

Control of myocardial oxygen consumption: relative influence of contractile state and tension development. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:375-85, Feb 68**

The effect of steady-state increases in systemic arterial pressure on the duration of left ventricular ejection time. Shaver JA, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:217-30, Jan 68**

Ventricular synchronized pacemaker. Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass 61:629-30, May 68**

Exercise in normal dogs under chloralose and urethane anesthesia. Stein PD, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:265-73, May-Jun 68**

Influence of some inhibitors and ions on the positive inotropic action of epinephrine, tyramine and calcium. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:238-46, Jun 68**

The influence of previous hyperpolarization on the duration of the action potential in frog ventricle. Brown HF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:11P-13P, Sep 68**

Effects of alterations in pulmonary vascular resistance on right ventricular function. Abel FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:886-94, Dec 67**

Internal mammary artery implantation. Effects upon coronary flow and ventricular function. Barner HB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:43-50, Jul 68**

Left ventricular function after mitral valve replacement. Comparative studies following resection or preservation of chordae tendineae. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:11-5, Jul 68**

The effects of right atriotomy and ventriculotomy upon right ventricular function. Parker EF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:88-93, Jan 68**

The sequence of mechanical activation of the ventricle. Hotta S. **Jap Circ J 31:1568-72, Nov 67**

The determinants of left ventricular isovolumetric contraction time. Agress CM, et al. **Jap Heart J 9:169-79, Mar 68**

The effects of alternating current shock on different portions of the bullfrog heart and their frequency dependence. Goto M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 17:348-63, Jun 67**

The immediate effect of changed perfusion pressure and the subsequent adaptation in the isolated ventricle of the marine gastropod Rapana thomasiana, (Prosobranchia). Hill RB, et al. **Life Sci 6:1691-6, 15 Aug 67**

Potentials measured from glycerinated cardiac muscle. Weiss RM, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1305-7, 16 Sep 67**

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:910-20 concl, 26 Oct 67**

Excitation of the ventricles. Scher AM. **Physiologist 10:381-9, Nov 67**

The significance of the potassium and dihydroergotamine tests in electrocardiographic diagnosis. Kimmel Z, et al. **Pol Med J 7:92-7, 1968**

Electrical stimulation and digitalis drugs: repetitive response in diastole. Lown B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:698-701, Dec 67**

Photon coupled stimulus isolation unit. Duffin E, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum 39:53-4, Jan 68**

Coronary flow and myocardial function after myocardial revascularization. Barner HB, et al. **Surg Forum 18:105-7, 1967**

Indicator dilution curve analysis for the prediction of operative mortality in elderly patients. Gudwin AL, et al. **Surg Forum 18:167-70, 1967**

Comparative ventricular function: effect of isolated, independent volume loading. Weldon CS, et al. **Surg Forum 18:155-7, 1967**

[Study of the mechanical activity of the left ventricle by computer calculation, using cineangiographic and hemodynamic data] Brun P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:135-58, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[On the possibility of determining left ventricular volume by radiocardiography] Vernejoul P de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2230-3, 3 May 67 (Fr)**

[Positive dromotropic effect of papaverine. Changes afforded by propranolol] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:318-20, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Endocellular myocardial stimulation in the guinea pig] Fabiato A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:514-8, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Membranous resistance of the ventricular fiber of the guinea pig. Influence of calcium and magnesium ions] Guilbault P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2031-5, 1966 (Fr)**

[Effects of a constant and intense magnetic field on the autoactivity of the ventricle of Helix in normothermia] Miro L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1100-5, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Effect of a ball-valve prosthesis on the ventricular function of the right ventricle in dogs] Pelletier C, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:246-50, Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Studies of the transmission of excitation in the ventricle of the rat by means of hypertonic solutions] Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:13-33, 1966 (Fr)**

[Radioactive isotopes in physical medicine] Pabst HW. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:169-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)**

[The Fourier analysis of left ventricular isovolumetric pressure in the dog] Veragut UP, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 50:205-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Force-velocity relation during the isovolumetric phase of left ventricular systole in the dog (whole animal)] Krayenbühl HP. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR200-2, 1967 (Ger)**

[Influence of calcium on the contractility-increasing effect of paired stimulation on the left ventricle of the dog] Medici T, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR204-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Autonomic tonicizing of the heart during mental stress, measured on the ECG] Blohmke M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 24:181-93, 1967 (Ger)**

[Ca++-, hypothermia- and pH effects on the inception of mechanical systole in the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:585-6, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the effect of various ions and drugs on the automaticity of heart ventricle and amnion muscle cells in cell culture] Halle W. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:322-32, 1967 (Ger)**

[Mathematical analysis of the intraventricular pressure discharge curve, its interpretation and application in animal experiments and clinical pharmacology] Hamacher J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:208, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pressure decline in the left ventricle of the cat under the influence of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic substances] Heeg E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:26, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of the negative inotropic acetylcholine effect on the isolated frog myocardium] Antoni H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:67-86, 1968 (Ger)**

[The endsystolic pressure-volume relationship as the basis for evaluating the contractibility of the left ventricle in situ] Jacob R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:37-49, 1966 (Ger)**

[Resting contractile state of the isolated frog ventricle under the influence of elevated calcium concentration] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:239-47, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the influence of the extracellular Ca concentration on membrane potential and contraction of isolated heart preparations during graded depolarization] Reuter H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:87-107, 1968 (Ger)**

[The electrophysiological conditions of the ventricle-conducted heart pacemaker] Stauch M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 15:613-7, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On a method of physiologic direction of a single chambered auxiliary pump for relief of the left ventricle] Schaldach M, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:367-72, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the effect of volume loading of the heart on the pressure rise acceleration of the pressure curve of the left ventricle (dv/dt) and on its isometric pressure development] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:508-16, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Studies of the pressure rise acceleration of the pressure curve of the left ventricle (dv/dt)] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:516-28, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[On the effect of pH changes on the mechanical systole onset of both ventricles of the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:391-8, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[On the changes of isometric relaxation velocity and acceleration of the ventricle pressure curve of the heart in pressure and volume loading as well as under the effect of noradrenaline and k-strophanthin] Kohlhardt W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:529-36, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[The functional division of heart ventricles into entry and expulsion flow, shown with the aid of thermistor catheters] Werf T van der, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:47-52, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the asynchronic contraction onset of both ventricles of the isolated heart under different volume load] Wirth K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:398-404, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Changes in ventricular repolarization with a normal electrocardiogram] Taccardi B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:68-70, 1967 (It)
[Changes in ventricular repolarization with a normal electrocardiogram] Taccardi B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:68-70, 1966 (It)
[Changes in left ventricular dynamics after muscular effort in the healthy young subject. Polygraphic study] Chiesa F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1408-13, 1966 (It)
[Continuous measurement of cardiac load and its application. 1. Establishment of methods] Furukawa K, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:295-300, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Contracting power of the heart muscle] Hisada S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:38-52, 10 Jan 68 (123 ref.) (Jap)
[The contractile function of the heart ventricles in adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Kapel'ko VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:111-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between the contractile function and metabolism of the left and right heart ventricles] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:146-57, Feb 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[On the possibility of determining systolic phase by electrokymography of the aorta and left ventricle] Nazarov IL, et al. Kardiologiia 7:91-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The electric picture of the heart: ventricular activity in normal conditions, in heart block and in cases of infarct] Kienle FA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:272-309, Jul 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in left intraventricular pressure following rapid decompression in cats. Fang HS, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:935-6, Sep 68
"Wedensky facilitation" in the human heart. Report of a probable case. Fisch C, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:90-2, Jul 68
The assessment of failure in aortic stenosis from the diastolic movements of the left ventricle. Fleming JS.
Amer Heart J 76:235-41, Aug 68
Biplane cineangiographic determinations of left ventricular function: pressure-volume relationships. Rackley CE, et al. Amer Heart J 74:766-79, Dec 67
Alterations in left ventricular dimensions and mural force following coronary occlusion. Newman WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1388-91, Jun 68
Effects of acute lactic acidosis on left ventricular performance. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1352-9, Jun 68
Estimation of ventricular mixing volume for prediction of operative mortality in the elderly. Udwin AL, et al.
Ann Surg 168:183-92, Aug 68
Left ventricular dynamics in the dog under chronic pressure load from coarctation of the aorta. Krayenbühl HP, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:1-25, Jun 68
Contractile state of the left ventricle in man: instantaneous tension-velocity-length relations in patients with and without disease of the left ventricular myocardium. Gault JH, et al.
Circ Res 22:451-63, Apr 68
Epicardial excitation studies in dogs with congenital right ventricular hypertrophy. Hill JD, et al.
Circ Res 20:649-57, Jun 67
Contractile state of cardiac muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure. Spann JF Jr, et al.
Circ Res 21:341-54, Sep 67
A quantitative angiocardiographic study of left ventricular hypertrophy and the electrocardiogram. Baxley WA, et al. Circulation 37:509-17, Apr 68
Left ventricular performance during mild supine leg exercise in coronary artery disease. McCallister BD, et al. Circulation 37:922-31, Jun 68
Effect of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus on left ventricular pressure in complete transposition of the great vessels. Shaher R, et al.
Circulation 3:232-7, Feb 68
Evaluation of operative left ventricular outflow tract lesions with a fluid impedance plot. Spencer MP, et al.
Circulation 37:912-21, Jun 68
Systolic time intervals in heart failure in man. Weissler AM, et al. Circulation 37:149-59, Feb 68
Left ventricular function in experimental aorto-caval fistula with circulatory congestion and fluid retention. Taylor RR, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1333-42, Jun 68
Effects of extracorporeal circulation on left ventricular function with and without anoxic arrest. Sarin CL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:395-400, Sep 68
A quantitative analysis of the vectorcardiogram in normal and left ventricular hypertrophy groups using the Frank and the Takayasu lead systems. Kaneko S.
Jap Circ J 31:1157-73, Aug 67
The diagnostic value of ventricular premature beats in myocardial infarction. Terasawa F, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:397-403, Mar 67
Cardiac decompensation in dogs subjected to chronic congestive heart failure. Aldinger EE, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:507-13, Sep 67
The vectorcardiogram of ventricular premature beats. An analysis of vectorcardiograms from 100 cases taken by Frank's method. Sano T, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:388-400, Jul 67
Left ventricular pressures in two patients with myocardial infarction. Kirby BJ, et al.
Lancet 1:944-6, 4 May 68
Pulmonary oedema with low left ventricular diastolic pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Nixon PG.
Lancet 2:146-7, 20 Jul 68
Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:159, 20 Jul 68
Determinants of atrial (S4) and ventricular (S3) gallop sounds in primary myocardial disease. Shah PM, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:753-8, 4 Apr 68
Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Part I. Blood pressure in the right ventricle and in the pulmonary artery during rest. Jaroslawski M. Pol Med J 7:365-71, 1968
Electrical pacing of the heart with observations on the single and paired electrical stimuli during acute reversible experimental heart failure in the anaesthetized dog. Kelly DT.
S Afr Med J 42:432-7, 4 May 68
Hemodynamic responses to partial right and left ventricular bypass. Mantini EL, et al.
Surg Forum 18:144-5, 1967
Maximum cardiac performance after complete heart block. Tyers GF. Surg Forum 18:132-3, 1967
[Hemodynamic study in moderate pulmonary valvular stenosis] Bouchard F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1189-201, Aug 67 (Fr)
[The hemodynamics of the left dog heart under chronic pressure load (aortic coarctation)] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:208-10, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of heart frequency on the hemodynamics of the left ventricle in patients with aortic insufficiency] Rutishauser W, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:201-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative study of systole of the left ventricle in the carotid sphygmogram and the aortic electrokymogram] Heidenblut A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:477-85, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Behavior of pathological changes in the ECG of the terminal portion of the ventricle during treatment with delayed-action complamin] Deiwick HJ.
Med Klin 62:1206-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the influence of metabolic alkalosis and metabolic acidosis on contractility of the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:352-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and physiopathological aspects of heart insufficiency] Grosse-Brockhoff F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:1-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Angiocardiographic contribution to the dynamics of the hypertensive sufficient and insufficient left ventricle] Kiefer H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:202-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional morphology of chronic heart insufficiency] Linzbach J.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:124-38, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of asynchronous mechanical systole onset of both ventricles in the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:120-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Significance of the a-wave for the evaluation of end-diastolic filling of the ventricle. Apex-cardiographic studies on subjects with coronary disease and with normal hearts] Diederich KW.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:237-50, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Overlapping of ventricular filling and contraction on the apex cardiogram in mitral insufficiency] Gleichmann U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:641-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the irregular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on the function and form of the right and left ventricle] Harmjanz D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:567-79, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative electrocardiographic and pulmonary function diagnostic studies on the problem of right ventricular stress in emphysema-bronchitis and silicosis] Reichel G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:141-50, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Meaning of the left axis deviation] Labriola E, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:520-44, Jul 67 (It)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic physiopathogenetic aspects of ventricular pre-excitation] Lombardi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1430-87, 1966 (It)
[Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on ventricular fibrillation and the defibrillation threshold] Iwa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 21:50-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle in hypertension] Koszarska J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:719-26, 1967 (Pol)
[The contractile function of undamaged portions of the left ventricle in acute disorder of coronary circulation] Shenderov SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:34-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension, based on electrokymographic data] Aleksandrov OV.
Kardiologiia 8:67-72, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of overexertion of the left ventricle of the heart in mitral valve disease with prevalence of stenosis] Kolchina EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:143, May 68 (Rus)
[Corrected orthogonal ECG leads in overloading of the heart ventricles] Ozol EA.
Kardiologiia 8:141-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Time factors of heart contraction in extrasystole and postextrasystole] Tiurina EV.
Kardiologiia 8:103-8, May 68 (Rus)
[The degree of contraction and expansion of the heart ventricles in cardia fibrillation and extrasystole based on electrokymographic data] Tiurina EV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:121-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the phasic structure of contractions of the left ventricle and its correlation with some indices of intracardiac hemodynamics in stenosis of the left atrioventricular ostium] Dolabchian ZL, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:103-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of heart rate on the duration of the mechanical acoustic systole of the left ventricle in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:71-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The high horizontal vectocardiogram (H7) in the study of vectors of the free ventricular wall] Pescador L, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 19:310-28, Jul 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineangiocardiographic studies of the left ventricle in patients with angina pectoris. Björk L, et al.
Circulation 36:868-77, Dec 67
Angiographic anatomy of the left ventricle and mitral valve in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Simon AL, et al. Circulation 36:852-67, Dec 67
Calculation of right and left cardiac ventricular volumes. Method using standard computer equipment and biplane angiocardiograms. Goerke RJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 2:360-7, Sep-Oct 67
Angiographic demonstration of the ventricular septum. A new technic. Desilets DT, et al.
Radiology 91:329-34, Aug 68
The right ventricular infundibulum in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Elliott LP, et al.
Radiology 89:694-700, Oct 67
Guided coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Groilman JH Jr, et al.
Radiology 91:315-20, Aug 68
[Ventriculo-aortography in aortic stenosis] Malara D, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:534-8, Sep 66 (It)
[The contribution of selective contrastography of the left ventricle in the diagnosis of various heart diseases] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:30-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Assessment of the status of the heart ventricles in acquired lesions based on lateral tomography] Gorentsvit IE.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:22-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hypoplastic left ventricle syndrome. Analysis of thirty autopsy cases in infants with surgical considerations. Sinha SN, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:166-73, Feb 68
Revascularization of the right ventricular myocardium via right coronary arterial system by right internal mammary artery implantation. Vineberg A, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:218-26, Aug 68
Analysis of the earliest effects of mammary artery implantation on the ischemic ventricle. Antini E, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:393-401, May 68
Traumatic aortico-right ventricular fistula. A case with delayed appearance and successful repair. Villareal R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:36-41, Jan 68
Myocardial boring for the ischemic heart. Wakabayashi A, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:743-52, Nov 67
Rapid development, in dogs, of intramyocardial vascular pathways after implantation of bloodless omental strips in the right and left ventricular myocardium. Vineberg A, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:219-29, Apr 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Percutaneous left ventricular puncture. Braunwald.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:80, May 68
Double internal mammary artery-myocardial implantation. Clinical evaluation of results in 150 patients. Favaloro RG, et al.
Circulation 37:549-55, Apr 68
Complications relating to ventricular-venous shunts: a five-year study. Hemmer R.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:108+, 1967
Percutaneous suprasternal puncture (Radner technique) of the left ventricle: a report of 646 cases. Carr PW, et al. Dis Chest 52:676-9, Nov 67
Accurate placement of the distal end of a ventriculo-atrial shunt catheter using vascular

pressure changes. Technical note. Cantu RC, et al. **J Neurosurg 27:584-6, Dec 67**

Homograft of pulmonary artery or ascending aorta with valve as a right ventricular outflow. Eguchi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:413-20, Sep 68**

Double internal mammary artery implants: operative technique. Favaloro RG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:457-65, Apr 68**

Local anesthesia for insertion of epicardial electrodes. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:112-5, Jan 68**

Physiologic studies on revascularization of the dog heart. Tschopp HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:466-78, Apr 68**

Surgical repair of ventricular septal rupture and ventricular aneurysm. Daicoff GR, et al. **JAMA 203:457-60, 12 Feb 68**

Surgical treatment of experimental mycardial infarction. Jude JR, et al. **JAMA 203:451-6, 12 Feb 68**

[Establishment of a temporary by-pass, omitting the aortic arch, between the left heart ventricle and the descendent aorta in dogs. Zawilski J, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1521-7, 1967**

[Implantation of the internal mammary artery in the left ventricle. An operation for the therapy of angina pectoris] Lichtlen P. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:331, 12 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Case of tortuous right coronary artery fistula into the left ventricle] Tanabe T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:646-51, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[On experimental resection of the left heart ventricle] Pruss GM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:8-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of the 1st surgical case in Mexico and observed for 5 years] Pitman FQ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:432-41, May-Jun 68 (Sp)**

HEARTBURN (C17)

Heartburn of pregnancy: incidence and preliminary clinical trial. Briggs DW. **Practitioner 200:824-7, Jun 68**

ETIOLOGY

Heartburn in pregnancy. **Brit Med J 3:74, 13 Jul 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heartburn in pregnancy--a manometric study. Lind JF, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:571-4, 23 Mar 68**

HEAT (H)

see also related
CALORIMETRY (H)
DESERT CLIMATE (G3)
TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)

The influence of heating of fish proteins on the course of their digestion. Buraczewski S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 14:121-31, 1967**

The effect of heat on the phage sensitivity of staphylococci. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:287-92, 1967**

Effect of heat on Listeria monocytogenes hemolysin. Siddique IH. **Acta Microbiol Pol 17:207-8, 1968**

The thermal shrinkage process of collagen fibres as revealed by polarization optical analysis of topooptical staining reactions. Deák G, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:195-208, 1967**

Rubella virus neutralization in heated sera. Leerhoy J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:275-82, 1968**

A change in the response of the mouse in the "hot plate" analgesia-test, owing to a central action of atropine and related compounds. Eick AJ van. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:499-500, Dec 67**

Heterogeneity with respect to s and T50 markers of various measles virus populations, variants of the Edmonston vaccine strain. Khozinsky VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:506-10, Nov 67**

Acute heat stress without burns and human red blood cells. Abramson N. **Aerospace Med 39:413-6, Apr 68**

A laboratory method for simulation of solar heat loads. Callin GD, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:1253-9, Dec 67**

Effect of partial body cooling on man exercising in a hot, dry environment. Gold AJ, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:944-6, Sep 68**

Effects of cold and heat on survival and pulmonary changes in oxygen-exposed mice. Gold AJ, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:980-3, Sep 68**

Influence of chronic heat exposure and prolonged food deprivation on excretion of magnesium, phosphorus, calcium, hydrogen ion & ketones. Hale HB, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:919-26, Sep 68**

Heat stress in Army pilots flying combat missions in the Mohawk aircraft in Vietnam. Joy RJ. **Aerospace Med 38:895-900, Sep 67**

Burn production and prevention in convective and radiant heat transfer. Stoll AM, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:1097-100, Oct 68**

A heat-labile inhibitor in human serum with the horse red blood cell agglutination test (Mono test) for infectious mononucleosis. Sinay HS, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 50:75-82, Jul 68**

Relations among tissue PO2, QO2, and resting heat production of frog sartorius muscle. Gore RW, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:277-86, Feb 68**

Evaporative water loss from rats in the heat. Hainsworth FR. **Amer J Physiol 214:979-82, May 68**

Water metabolism of rats in the heat: dehydration and drinking. Hainsworth FR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:983-9, May 68**

Estimated heat contribution of brown fat in arousing ground squirrels (Citellus lateralis). Horwitz BA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:115-21, Jan 68**

Effect of environmental temperatures on the catecholamines of chickens. Lin YC, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:237-40, Feb 68**

Albumin and fibrinogen metabolism in heat- and cold-stressed rabbits. Oratz M, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1341-9, Dec 67**

Another blood warmer. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:646-56, Oct 68**

Mechanism of thermal injury in Staphylococcus aureus. I. Relationship between viability and leakage. Allwood MC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1266-9, Nov 67**

Influence of gamma-irradiation and heating in the presence of a bactericide on the inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores. Deasy PB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:810-1, May 68**

Instrument for study of microbial thermal inactivation. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:991-7, Jul 68**

Effect of temperature and gas velocity on dry-heat destruction rate of bacterial spores. Fox K, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:343-8, Feb 68**

Effect of cell moisture on the thermal inactivation rate of bacterial spores. Hoffman RK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1240-4, Aug 68**

Effect of lipid materials on heat resistance of bacterial spores. Molin N, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1422-6, Nov 67**

Damage to Escherichia coli on exposure to moist heat. Russell AD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1394-9, Sep 68**

Comparative thermostability of enzymes from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus cereus. Amelunxen R, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:765-9, Jun 68**

Thermal difference spectrum of some cobalamins. Fox J, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:1022-5, Jun 68**

The catalytic hydrolysis of phosphate ester bonds by thermal polymers of amino acids. Oshima T. **Arch Biochem 126:478-85, Aug 68**

Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake concomitant with substrate oxidation by mitochondria: the enthalpy of succinate oxidation during ATP formation by mitochondria. Poe M, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:320-30, Jul 68**

Hot comb alopecia. LoPresti P, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:234-8, Sep 68**

Research on problems of work in heat. 15 years' activity in the Department of Occupational Health, University of Pittsburgh. Belding HS. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:660-9, Nov 67**

The influence of cations on the thermal inactivation of vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Zee YC, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:473-6, 1967**

Morphology and thermal sensitivity of Klebsiella bacteriophages of the collection of Przondo-Hessek. Przondo-Hessek A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:547-56, 1967**

Hepatic changes in rats. Effects of 2 per cent sodium chloride, distilled water, and heat. Goldberg GM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:314-7, Mar 68**

The effects, of heat, cold, and exercise on the peripheral circulation. Downey JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:308-14, Jun 68 (62 ref.)**

The effects of temperature on the acetylation of spermidine. Tabor CW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:339-42, 28 Feb 68**

Renaturation of heat-inactivated leucyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Vanhumbeeck J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:908-13, 28 Jun 68**

A study of the alkaline hydrolysis of fractionated reticulocyte ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its relevance to secondary structure. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J 106:733-41, Feb 68**

The activation of phosphoglucomutase by denaturing agents, urea, guanidine hydrochloride, and heat. Bocchini V, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3242-9, Oct 67**

The structure and properties of phycocyanobilin and related bilatrienes. Cole WJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2929-35, Aug 68**

Effects of buffer,pH, ionic strength and temperatures on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Vesell ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:236-43, 4 Jun 68**

Effect of temperature on the Ks for homoserine and the Ki for threonine of homoserine dehydrogenase from Chlamidomonas reinhardti. Vincze I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:423-5, 4 Jun 68**

Stability of radiation-induced organic free radicals. Decay by heat. Horan PK, et al. **Biophys J 8:164-74, Feb 68**

Helical regions in transfer ribonucleic acid. Guschlbauer W. **Biophysik 3:156-64, 1966**

Thermal degradation of proteins studied by mass spectrometry. Kasarda DD, et al. **Biopolymers 6:1001-4, 1968**

Thermal transition of DNA measured by NMR spin-echo technique. Lubas B, et al. **Biopolymers 5:967-74, 1967**

Effects of heat on platelet structure and function. White JG. **Blood 32:324-35, Aug 68**

Cerebral effects of rewarming following prolonged hypothermia: significance for the management of severe cranio-cerebral injury and acute pyrexia. Bloch M. **Brain 90:769-84, Dec 67**

Copper-tellurite-copper thermocouples for measuring acute changes in skin blood flow. Naylor PF, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:606-10, Sep 68**

Assessing the heat stress and establishing the limits for work in a hot mine. Wyndham CH, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 24:255-71, Oct 67**

Tolerance of very hot humid environments by highly acclimatized Bantu at rest. Wyndham CH, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 25:22-39, Jan 68**

Effects of temperature on skin radiation reaction. Jolles B, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:448-51, Jun 68**

The effect of transfer to a warm environment (30 degree C.) on the metabolic response to injury. Cuthbertson DP, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:513-6, Jul 68**

The heat resistance of Salmonellae in egg albumen. Corry JE, et al. **Brit Poult Sci 9:253-60, Jul 68**

The effect of processing on the nutritional value of guar meal for broiler chicks. Couch JR, et al. **Brit Poult Sci 8:243-50, Oct 67**

Thermostability of enzyme in the three-dimensional network of polysaccharide chains. Schneider Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:203-4, 1968**

The level of ascorbic acid in organic fluids and in leukocytes of men exposed to humid heat. Went A, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:61-5, 1967**

Occupational heat stress, and man's responses. Leithead CS. **Bull WHO 38:649-57, 1968**

Pulse rate and thermal balance of man during and after work in heat as criteria of heat stress. Wenzel HG. **Bull WHO 38:657-64, 1968**

Thermal injury and death in an obligately psychrophilic yeast, Candida nivalis. Nash CH, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:691-7, Jun 68**

Cardiac output and organ blood flow in warm- and cold-acclimated rats exposed to cold. Jansky L, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:653-9, Jul 68**

Fecal excretion of thyroxine in warm- and cold-acclimated rats. Magwood SG, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:601-7, Jul 68**

Heat tolerance of the resting and exercising rat. Robinson SM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:189-94, Mar 68**

Increase in palmar sweat gland activity by heat. Schubert DS. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:691-2, Jul 68**

The effects of temperature upon pancreatic amylase in selected reptiles and an amphibian. Abrahamson Y, et al. **Canad J Zool 45:227-32, Mar 67**

Infectivity stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccine PD-113 under body heat. Belino ED, et al. **Canad Vet J 9:189-90, Aug 68**

The effects of temperature on the activity of the caudal photoreceptor. Larimer JL. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:683-700, Sep 67**

Thermal tolerance of the bivalve molluscs Modiolus modiolus L., Mytilus edulis L. and Brachidontes demissus Dillwyn. Read KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:149-55, Jul 67**

Remarks about physiological effects obtained by localized thermal modifications of the central nervous system. Albe Fessard D, et al. **Confin Neurol 29:208-12, 1967**

Thyroxine and norepinephrine effects on the metabolic rates of heat-acclimated hamsters. Cassuto Y, et al. **Endocrinology 82:17-20, Jan 68**

Effects of heat and feed restriction during growth on thyroxine secretion rate of male rats. Yousef MK, et al. **Endocrinology 82:353-8, Feb 68**

Isolation and characterization of DNA from fixed cells and tissues. Arrighi FE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:47-53, Apr 68**

Synchronous DNA synthesis following heat-synchronized cell division in Tetrahymena. Hjelm KK, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:231-2, Oct 67**

Effects of ultraviolet light irradiation and heat-shocks on cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Nachtwey DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:167-76, Apr 68**

Thymine starvation by inhibition of uptake and synthesis of thymine-compounds in Tetrahymena. Zeuthen E. **Exp Cell Res 50:37-46, Apr 68**

Ascorbic acid and testicular activity in heat-exposed toad (Bufo melanosticus). Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia 23:667, 15 Aug 67**

The effect of high environmental temperature on growth and body composition of rats. Roubicek CB, et al. **Growth 31:369-74, Dec 67**

The subjective response to the thermal environment. Teichner WH. **Hum Factors 9:497-510, Oct 67**

Experimental testicular degeneration in a bull. Rao AR. **Indian Vet J 44:1022-4, Dec 67**

Leukocyte agglutination. Alteration following physiological activity. St. Pierre RL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:128-38, 1968**

Age and heat tolerance in sheep. Thwaites CJ. Int J Biometeor 11:209-12, Jul 67
Studies on bladder carcinogens in the human environment. I. Naphthylamines produced by pyrolysis of amino acids. Masuda Y, et al. Int J Cancer 2:489-93, 15 Sep 67
Heat reactions of Bushmen. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:208-21, 1967
The heat reactions of Bantu males in various states of acclimatization. II. The limits of heat stress for a moderate rate of work. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:79-92, 12 Sep 66
The heat reactions of Bantu males in various states of acclimatization. I. The sweat rate-rectal temperature relationship. Wyndham CH, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:63-78, 12 Sep 66
In vitro studies on the effect of heat on root canal enlargement by EDTA. Heling B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:302-3, Mar-Apr 68
Hot-cold food beliefs among Andean peasants. Mazess RB. J Amer Diet Ass 53:109-13, Aug 68
New process for the production of better-quality rapeseed oil and meal. I. Effect of heat treatments on enzyme destruction and color of rapeseed oil. Eapen KE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:194-6, Mar 68
Dietary nitrogen effect on ruminant heat increment. Cock LM, et al. J Anim Sci 26:845-8, Jul 67
Effect of reducing soybean protein solubility by dry heat on the protein utilization of young lambs. Glimp HA, et al. J Anim Sci 26:858-61, Jul 67
Effect of ruminal heating on thyroid function and heat production of cattle. Yousef MK, et al. J Anim Sci 27:677-83, May 68
Physiology of growth at high temperatures. Campbell LL, et al. J Appl Bact 31:24-35, Mar 68 (62 ref.)
Thermophilic actinomycetes. Cross T. J Appl Bact 31:36-53, Mar 68 (97 ref.)
Occurrence of Bacillus subtilis with high heat resistance. Put HM, et al. J Appl Bact 30:411-9, Dec 67
Hot air sterilization at 200 degrees. Quesnel LB, et al. J Appl Bact 30:518-28, Dec 67
Heat and radiation resistance and activation of spores of Clostridium welchii. Roberts TA. J Appl Bact 31:133-44, Mar 68
Measurement of cardiac output by thermal dilution in man. Branthwaite MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:434-8, Mar 68
Effect of exogenous d-aldosterone on heat acclimatization in man. Braun WE, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:341-6, Sep 67
Endurance of preheated men in exhausting work. Craig FN, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:636-9, May 68
Homeostasisin animals (Sus domesticus) during exposure to a warm environment. Forrest JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:33-9, Jan 68
Heat uptake and dermal conductance in forearm and hand when heated. Kamon E, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:277-81, Mar 68
Cardiovascular changes during syncope induced by tilting men in the heat. Lind AR, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:268-76, Sep 68
Mechanism of enhancement of eccrine sweating by localized heating. MacIntyre BA, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:255-60, Sep 68
Prediction of solar heat load on man. Roller WL, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:717-21, May 68
Splanchnic blood flow and metabolism in heat-stressed man. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:475-84, Apr 68
Relationship of evaporative rates to serum [Na+], [K+], and osmolarity in acute heat stress. Senay LC Jr. J Appl Physiol 25:149-52, Aug 68
Christensen ML: Variations of certain blood constituents during acute heat exposure. Senay LC Jr. J Appl Physiol 24:302-9, Mar 68
Heat reactions of US students during a multitemperature test. Williams CG, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:800-8, Jun 68
Hypothesis: heated milk protein and thrombosis. Annand JC. J Atheroscler Res 7:797-801, Nov-Dec 67
Thermally induced ribonucleic acid degradation and leakage of substances from the metabolic pool in Staphylococcus aureus. Allwood MC, et al. J Bact 95:345-9, Feb 68
The gas chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides. IV. The effect of cooking on organophosphorus pesticide residues. Askew J, et al. J Chromatogr 32:417-8, 23 Jan 68
A simple chlorination-heat procedure for the detection of hydroxamic acids and amides on paper chromatograms. Streeter CL, et al. J Chromatogr 32:424-5, 23 Jan 68
Spatial summation on the forehead, forearm, and back produced by radiant and conducted heat. Kenshalo DR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:510-5, Jun 67
Action of heat on cow k-casein. Heat caseino-glycopeptide. Alais C, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1738-43, Nov 67
Sterilization and aseptic packaging of milk products--changes in products. Jordan WK. J Dairy Sci 51:1144-6, Jul 68
Composition of skin secretions from three Indian breeds of cattle under thermal stress. Joshi BC, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:917-20, Jun 68
Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. Ledford RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:219-20, Feb 68
Sterilization and aseptic packaging of milk products--microbiological trends. Speck ML, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1146-51, Jul 68
Apparent heats of wetting and heats of reaction of the components of tooth structure and synthetic fluorapatite. Huget EF, et al. J Dent Res 47:291-301, Mar-Apr 68
Response rate as a function of magnitude and schedule of heat reinforcement. Leeming FC. J Exp Psychol 76:74-7, Jan 68
Quantitative evaluation of individual variability in the heat-resistances of cells and their contractile models. Ushakov B, et al. J Exp Zool 167:381-90, Mar 68
The effect of heat on the anatomy of the adenovirus. Russell WC, et al. J Gen Virol 1:509-22, Oct 67
Heat tolerance of elderly persons living in a subtropical climate. Henshel A, et al. J Geront 23:17-22, Jan 68
Serum complement and the enzymatic degradation of erythrocyte phospholipid. Smith JK, et al. J Immun 100:459-74, Mar 68
The effect of heat, cold, and prolonged storage on a granulosis virus of Pieris brassicae. David WA, et al. J Invertebr Path 9:555-62, Dec 67
Infection of Popillia japonica larvae with heat-activated spores of Bacillus popilliae. St. Julian G, et al. J Invertebr Path 10:48-53, Feb 68
Heat-sensitive mycoplasma antigens. Bartholomew LE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:65-70, Jul 68
Response of thalamic neurons to thermal stimulation of the tongue. Poulos DA, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:28-43, Jan 68
Local anesthetic-induced decrease in the thermal stability of biological tissues. Knapp DE. J Oral Ther 4:275-9, Jan 68
Activation of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores and release of dipicolinic acid after hydrochloric acid treatment. Brown MR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:80, Jan 68
A note on some changes in the physical properties of Escherichia coli after heat treatment. Harries D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:740-3, Nov 67
Effects of heat and ultraviolet radiation on the stability of a polypropylene--polyisobutylene alloy. O'Leary RK, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1552-6, Sep 68
Some effects of humidity and heat on the tableting properties of microcrystalline cellulose formulations. I. Shah MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:181-2, Jan 68
Thermal alteration in receptor activity of the rat fundal strip. Fleisch JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:21-9, Jul 68
Effect of heating & cooling the hypothalamus on behavioral thermoregulation in the pig. Baldwin BA, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:375-92, Jul 67
The plasma glucorticoid response to environmental heat stress. Collins KJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:33P-34P, Jan 68
The effect of intraventricular injections of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and tranylcypromine on the ox (Bos taurus) at different environmental temperatures. Findlay JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:809-16, Feb 68
The origin of the initial heat associated with a single impulse in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Howarth JV, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:745-93, Feb 68
Heat work and phosphorylcreatine break-down in muscle. Wilkie DR. J Physiol (London) 195:157-83, Mar 68
Use of potassium sorbate, diethylpyrocarbonate and heat for the preservation of prunes at high moisture levels. Bolin HR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 18:289-91, Jul 67
Heat inactivation of measles virus. Arita M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:121-2, Mar 68
The nature of heat resistant toxin in spores of Clostridium botulinum. Grecz N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 11:384-94, Dec 67
Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to desiccation, heat and ultraviolet rays in relation to phage pattern. Iwasawa Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 11:305-9, Dec 67
Studies on the protection test of pertussis vaccine. Immunization period and protectivity. 3. Influence of heat and formation on the vaccine preparation. Yoshioka M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 11:311-21, Dec 67
The responses of a single neuron of the vestibular nuclei to caloric stimulation in the cat. Matsuoka I. Jap J Pharmacol 17:577-90, Dec 67
Analysis of responses of hamster taste units to gusatatory and thermal stimuli. Yamashita S, et al. Kumamoto Med J 20:159-62, 30 Sep 67
Ocular fixation and the caloric test. Hart CW. Laryngoscope 77:2103-13, Dec 67
The caloric reaction in Meniere's disease. An electronystagmographical study in 300 patients. Stahle J, et al. Laryngoscope 77:1629-43, Sep 67
Heat stress and NaCl consumption in the rat. Gold AJ, et al. Life Sci 6:2519-26, 1 Dec 67
Stress-strain relationships of man in the heat. Custance AC. Med Serv J Canada 23:721-6, May 67
Resistance of spores of some thermiophilic actinomycetes to high temperature. Fergus CL. Mycopathologia 32:205-8, 14 Aug 67
Application of heat to cancer chemotherapy--experimental studies. Suzuki K. Nagoya J Med Sci 30:1-21, Jun 67
Heat of combustion in the biomass of the alga Scenedesmus quadricauda during its ontogenetic cycle. Komárek J, et al. Nature (London) 219:635-6, 10 Aug 68
Theory of inherently macroscopic processes, with application to heat and active transport. Kornacker K. Nature (London) 219:1283-4, 21 Sep 68
A heat-labile skin sensitizing activity of mouse serum. McCamish J. Nature (London) 214:1228-9, 17 Jun 67
Dissociation of the pressor and antidiuretic activities of synthetic arginine vasopressin by heating at pH 10. Pickering BT, et al. Nature (London) 216:584, 11 Nov 67
Benzo(a)pyrene, phenols and other products from pyrolysis of the cigarette additive, (d,1)-menthol. Schmeltz I, et al. Nature (London) 219:370-1, 27 Jul 68
Effect of suspending medium on heat resistance of spores of Clostridium perfringens. Weiss KF, et al. Nature (London) 215:530-1, 29 Jul 67
Single unit activity evoked by thermal stimulation of the cervical spinal cord in the guinea pig. Wünnenberg W, et al. Nature (London) 218:1268-9, 29 Jun 68
Evaluation of the nutritional properties of some heated fats by animal experiments. Uksila E, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:45-53, 1968
Heated oils and experimental atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 26:244-5, Aug 68
Metabolic reaction and heat loss in hairless and normal mice during short-term adaptation to heat and cold. Hošek B, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:248-55, 1967
Enhancement by heated rabbit-serum of antihistamine activity. Förster O, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:145-53, 1968
Induced tolerance of tobacco mosaic virus to heat. Joshi L, et al. Phytopathology 58:60-1, Jan 68
Effect of heat on the rat of regeneration of sensory nerve fibers. Haftek J. Pol Med J 6:972-8, 1967
High temperature storage of spray-dried egg white. I. Whipping time and quality of angel cake. Baldwin RE, et al. Poult Sci 46:1421-30, Nov 67
High temperature storage of spray-dried egg white. II. Electrophoretic mobility, conalbumin-iron complexing, sulfhydryl activity, and evolution of volatile bases. Cotterill OJ, et al. Poult Sci 46:1431-7, Nov 67
The relationship of hyperthermia to liver growth and liver glycogen in the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. Poult Sci 46:1454-9, Nov 67
Influence of thermal incubation stresses. Morgan W, et al. Poult Sci 46:1172-6, Sep 67
Acetyl-p-aminophenol and vitamin C in heat-stressed birds. Subaschandran DV, et al. Poult Sci 46:1073-6, Sep 67
The physiological response of New Hampshires to high temperatures. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 46:1598-9, Nov 67
Immune response of chickens following heat exposure or injections with ACTH. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 47:264-6, Jan 68
Limiting essential amino acids in soybean meal for growing chickens and the effects of heat upon availability of the essential amino acids. Warnick RE, et al. Poult Sci 47:281-7, Jan 68
An experimental model for internal denaturation of linear DNA molecules. Beers W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1624-31, Oct 67
The action of heat and ionizing radiation on the infectivity of isolated phi-X-174 DNA. Hotz G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:251-7, May 68
Temperature sensitivity of polyoma virus, induction of cellular DNA synthesis, and multiplication of transformed cells at high temperature. Ossovski L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1938-43, Nov 67
The use of warmed blood for transfusion. Bennett PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:687-9, Jul 68
Sudomotor activity as affected by the thermal status of the skin in a warm environment. Banerjee MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:867-75, Mar 68
Inhibition of heat-induced denaturation of serum proteins by mixtures of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and amino acids. Brown JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:225-8, May 68
Blood respiratory gases, lactate, and pyruvate during thermal stress in the chicken. Frankel HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:997-9, Apr 68
Calorigenesis of brown adipose tissue in cold-exposed rats. Imai Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:717-9, Mar 68
Relationship of diet composition to survival time of chicks when subjected to high temperature. Persons JN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:604-6, Nov 67
Effect of hyperthermia on blood platelets in male rats. Traystman RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:390-2, Nov 67
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents on heat stress-induced changes in the glutathione levels of brain and blood in rats. Varma RR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:170-5, 1968
Inactivation of various temperatures of the esterase

activity of dried trypsin by radiations of different LET. Brustad T. Radiat Res 7:74-86, 1967

Fleece length and the reactions of sheep to elevated humidity and radiant heating at high ambient temperatures. Thwaites CJ. Res Vet Sci 8:463-6, Oct 67

Tissue hypoxia in oxen exposed to severe heat. Hales JR, et al. Resp Physiol 3:43-6, Aug 67

Blood flow of muscle and skin studied by the local heat clearance technique (Wärmeleitmessung). Goienhofen K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:79-85, 1967

Measurement of blood flow in the femoral artery in man at rest and during exercise by local thermodilution. Hlavová A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:86-9, 1967

Life at high temperatures. Evolutionary, ecological, and biochemical significance of organisms living in hot springs is discussed. Brock TD.
Science 158:1012-9, Nov 67

Triops (Entomostraca) eggs killed only by boiling. Carlisle DB. Science 161:279-80, 19 Jul 68

Black pigmentation: adaptation for concealment or heat conservation? Cowles RB.
Science 158:1340-1, 8 Dec 67

Showering as a coolant for rats exposed to heat. Epstein AN, et al. Science 160:895-6, 24 May 68

Thermal pollution: Senator Muskie tells AEC to cool it. Nelson B. Science 158:755-6, 10 Nov 67

Visceral tissue vascularization: an adaptive response to high temperature. Rawson RO, et al.
Science 158:1203-4, 1 Dec 67

Feeding and core temperature in albino rats: changes induced by preoptic heating and cooling. Spector NH, et al. Science 161:286-8, 19 Jul 68

Acceleration of the Movat pentachrome one stain by heat. Bouchard FM. Stain Techn 42:257-9, Sep 67

Effect of temperature, velocity gradient and I.V. heparin on in vitro blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Dintenfass L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:112-9, 28 Feb 67

Human cardiodynamic responses to heat exposure: impedance plethysmographic measurements of cardiac output. AMRL-TR-67-93. Coleman B, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-18, Dec 67

Development of high intensity thermal protective fabric. NADC-MR-6715. Brockmann HE, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-30, 8 Aug 67

Mathematical model of skin exposed to thermal radiation. NADC-MR-6708. Weaver JA, et al.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-22, 22 Aug 67

Calculation of time-temperature histories and prediction of injury to skin exposed to thermal radiation. NADC-MR-6623. Weaver JA.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-27, 14 Jun 67

A study of the feasibility of modifying standard communications equipment for the telemetering of physiological data under conditions of high heat and humidity. Vol. 18, No. 1. Holcomb WG, et al.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-28, Jan 68

Studies on X-agent. LVI. Influence of heat radiation upon X-agent in promoting its action. Moriyama H.
Yokohama Med Bull 18:235-44, Dec 67

Studies on X-agent. LV. Further studies on the interaction of heat radiation and X-agent. Moriyama H. Yokohama Med Bull 18:117-26, Aug 67

Heat and photochemical inactivations of Taka-amylase A and mechanisms of protection by substrate. Tomita G. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:403-6, Apr 67

Effects of substrate on heat inactivation of Taka-amylase A. Tomita G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:294-300, Mar 67

Verification of adequate sanitation of wooden surfaces used in meat and poultry processing. Mossell DA, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:91-104, Sep 66

[Influence of supraoptimal temperatures on the development of vaccinia virus in cell cultures. 3. Cytologic study of the synthesis of viral antigens] Braunwald J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:495-503, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Thermosensitivity of a Proteus vulgaris strain] Hamon Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:291-4, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Effects of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on inactivation of infectivity and hemagglutinin of several ECHO virus strains] Pouey N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:723-30, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Study of heat and pressure inactivation of some Echo virus strains] Pouey N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:799-802, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Complementary study of the "developmental thermosensitivity" factor of poliomyelitis virus using the method of Carp and Koprowski] Zepeda-Raisson MA. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:1-18, Jul 67 (Fr)

[The Maillard reaction. IV. Study of the behavior of some amino acids during heat-treatment of protein foods] Adrian J. Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:129-47, 1967 (Fr)

[The Maillard reaction. V. Enzymatic proteolysis of heated foods and significance of results] Frangne R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:163-74, 1967 (Fr)

[Thermo or cryotherapy in inflammations of the anterior segment of the eye] Sédan J.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:1180-5, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Protection by autonomous refrigerated clothing against the effects of exposure to high temperature during muscular exercise] Petit JM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:146-8, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Protection against high temperature by means of clothing auto-refrigerated by dry ice] Petit JM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:546, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Intervention of a nuclease in the inhibitory action of supra-optimal temperatures on the development of a poliovirus] Fiszman MY, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1342-4, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the properties of a modified alanyl-t-RNA synthetase in a strain of escherichia coli with thermosensible growth] Lazar M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:531-4, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Preponderant in vitro synthesis at 42 degrees C of negative strands by the replicase of the FH 5 phage] Manifacier SA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:640-3, 5 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Selection by colicins of a particular class of thermosensitive Escherichia coli mutants] Rampini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1660-3, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[he modified properties of valyl-t-RNA synthetases in Escherichia coli mutants with thermosensitive growth] Yaniv M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:420-3, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Catecholamine content of the adrenal glands and hypothalamus of rats raised in a warm environment] Cession-Fossion MA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2218-20, 1966 (Fr)

[Total lipids and cholesterol of the brown adipose tissue in the rat adapted to 5 degrees and 30 degrees C and fed various high-fat diets] Chevillard L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:563-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Determinism of the release of thermal sweating in man] Colin J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:5-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Aspects of the changes in the intensity-duration curves of neuro-muscular excitability during exposure to high temperature] Elias R, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:401-8, Jun-Jul 66 (Fr)

[Post-phlebitic disease. Medical and thermal treatment] Follereau J.
Phlebologie 20:27-31, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Long-term effects of thermal therapy of infantile asthma at La Bourboule] Dedieu P, et al.
Sem Ther 40:318-9, May 64 (Fr)

[Thermo-stability of water-soluble ABH antigens in the saliva] Chateau G, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:379-86, 1967 (Fr)

[Studies on the thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro] Bender E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:527-43, 1966 (Ger)

[Heat conductivity measurements of brain tumors] Goldhahn WE.
Acta Biol Med German 19:395-404, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of hyperthermia on inoculated tumors in rats. I. Determination of the highest temperatures tolerated by rats] Kampf G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:535-41, 1967 (Ger)

[In vitro studies on the problem of a selective thermosensitivity of tumor cells] Schramm T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:K17-21, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of varying air humidity and ambient temperature on the pulse rate and blood pressure in submaximally dosed stress] Tiedt N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:285-95, 1967 (Ger)

[The removal of biologic tissue by means of inductive heating] Riechert T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:299-300, 1967 (Ger)

[Blood volume changes in domestic swine in exogenous hyperthermia] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1257-65, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of thermal labyrinth stimulation as well as unilateral and bilateral labyrinth destruction on the RNA in the cytoplasm of the cells of Deiter's lateral vestibular nucleus] Eckel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:190-206, 1966 (Ger)

[Thermoanalytical studies of molecular compounds and mixtures of aminophenazone and barbiturates] Liptay G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:660-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Therapeutic heat packs. A critical observation on the basis of thermophysical measurement] Berger R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:15-56, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)

[Physical analyses of the circulation in hyperthermic baths and their control by cortisone] Günther R, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:425-33, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the thermal denaturation of RNA and DNA] Zimmermann E, et al.
Biochem Z 344:375-85, 7 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of total body hyperthermia on several enzymes in the blood serum of rabbits] Hammer D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2455-9, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Problems of the multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. 3. Reaction of living bodies to extremely high temperatures] Kirsch R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:776-83 contd, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Problems of multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. II. Effect of hyperthermia on cancer tissue] Kirsch R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:732-5, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[A synthetic textile fiber in the service of conservative therapy] Kersten U.
Deutsch Med J 18:240-2, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The distribution of heat-injured and Cr51 labelled erythrocytes in rats] Hampel KE.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:347-52, 1964 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of heat, inert dust and other potential noxious agents on the respiratory performance of workers] Beckenkamp HW, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:175-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Physiologic reactions during 5 weeks of continuous residence in an artificial humid and hot climate] Laaser U. Int Z Angew Physiol 25:279-302, 28 May 68 (Ger)

[Cybernetic aspects of heat tachypnea] Albers C, et al.
Kybernetik 4:104-11, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the dynamics of some buffer systems in pigs exposed to high environmental temperatures] Schülke B, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:749-51, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Peculiarities and limits of cardiac circulation and respiration functions of pigs in thermo-regulation] Steinhardt M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:985-92, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Temperature measurement of the facial nerve of the cadaver temporal bone in decompression by means of a bone burr] Glaninger J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:209-17, 1967 (Ger)

[Thermosensitivity, owing to progesterone, of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells] Ardenne M von, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:496, 1967 (Ger)

[Panting in waking dogs by isolated heating of the spinal cord] Jessen C.
Naturwissenschaften 54:290-1, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Deficient sexual rhythm in carp kept in warm water] Meske C, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:291, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Heat as potential timer for hatching of the swallow-tail Iphiclides podalirius (L.)] Wohlfahrt TA.
Naturwissenschaften 54:121-2, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Minimal heat conductance value in the human during the day and at night] Aschoff J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:184-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Topographic differentiation of reflex muscle activity in man, in gradual cooling and reheating, and in unilateral heat irradiation] Gärtner W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:335-48, 1966 (Ger)

[Increase in the skin circulation caused by isolated heating of the spinal cord in waking dogs] Jessen C, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:35-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Induction of panting by isolated heating of the spinal cord in the waking dog] Jessen C.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:53-70, 1967 (Ger)

[Function of thermoreceptive structures in the cervical spinal cord of the guinea pig] Wünnenberg W, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:1-10, 1968 (Ger)

[Contribution on the extraction of medicinal plants. 1. Action of thermal effects before extraction on the diffusion of active substance] Selmeci G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:173-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Studies on thermal damage to erythrocytes] Jahrmärker H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:426-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of heat on the affinity between hemoglobin and carbon monoxide] Nagano T.
Wakayama Med Rep 11:161-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Changes of the eosinophile cells under the effect of heat stimulus in childhood] Szakáll S.
Wien Med Wschr 116:195-8, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the biologic effect of corn oil after heating under kitchen technical conditions] Kieckebusch W, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:49-66, May 68 (Ger)

[Dependence of alkaline salt evaporation on the glowing temperature] Lóránt B.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:258-67, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Thermo-analytical studies of sterines] Lóránt B.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 6:258-72, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The melting substance test--a simple methods for testing the decontamination effect of aerobic composting] Burger G.
Z Ges Hyg 13:483-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Studies of strain-specific differences in the resistance of Salmonella typhi to the effects of anion detergents and heat] Linde K. Z Ges Hyg 13:41-9, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the present state of extreme total-body hyperthermia as element in the cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:341-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Extreme hyperthermia studies on 4 different tumors in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:335-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Circulatory reactions from thermal stress. Heart minute volume and circulation of the leg at increasing ambient temperatures] Hensel G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:359-72, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The significance of lateral sequence in thermal labyrinth tests] Gramowski KH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:681-6, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Thermostability of toxoplasmin and its significance for the harmlessness of the skin test] Jíra J, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:318-25, 1966 (Ger)

[Selective thermosensitization of mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by diethylstilbestrol] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:350-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[In vitro thermosensitization of Ehrlich mouse ascites Krebs cells by vitamin K3 and K5. Series of measurements on variation of the essential

parameters as basis for the in vivo situation] Ardenne M von, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:422-35, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[RNAse action as primary reason for the thermal decomposition of ribosomes] Scheil PL. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1245-6, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[The course of heat acclimatization in a natural tropical climate] Höfler W. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:127-44, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the treatment of penile carcinomas] Heyn G, et al. **Z Urol 60:103-5, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[A simple method for the determination of climatic factors and heat stress for work in hot environment] Schlüter G. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:391-2, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[A simple method for the evaluation of climatic factors and the heat stress of workers in warm temperature] Schwanecke R. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:234-9, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Studies on the chemical reactivation of microorganisms after heat inactivation] Uecker W. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:88-100, May 66 (Ger)**
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by hot-water-therapy of the Gasserian ganglion] Zappe L. **Orv Hetil 108:842-5, 30 Apr 67 (Hun)**
[The action of heat, chemotherapeutics and disinfectants on S. pullorum studied with the Warburg manometer and the electron microscope] Compagnucci M, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:549-66, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[The peripheral rheogram in hyperbarism. I. The rheogram after heat stimulation] Palma G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:869-72, 31 Jul 67 (It)**
[On the thermostability of the Sindbis virus] Riccardino N. **Ig Mod 59:607-12, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[On the effects of radiant heat on different regions of the human body. 3. Behavior of cardiocirculatory and respiratory activity, oxygen consumption, oral and skin temperature during infrared radiation of different areas in acclimatized and non-acclimatized subjects] Wyss V. **Med Lavoro 57:262-85, Apr 66 (It)**
[On the effects of radiant heat on various regions of the human body. 2. Time of appearance of sweat and cutaneous temperature in various non-irradiated regions of the body during infrared irradiation to the face, chest, or abdomen in specially acclimatized and non-acclimatized subjects] Wyss V. **Med Lavoro 57:28-43, Jan 66 (It)**
[Study of thermal decomposition of gypsum bonded investment. 1. Gas analysis, differential thermal analysis, thermobalance analysis, x-ray diffraction] Higuchi T. **J Jap Stomat Soc 34:217-24, Sep 67 (Jap)**
[Stability of the human strains of Mycoplasma to heat, pH and shaking] Nakamura M, et al. **Jap J Bact 22:595-9, Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Heat-stable acid phosphatase of mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Jap J Bact 22:519-21, Sep 67 (Jap)**
[Etiological mechanism of sudden onset of hearing disorders and vertigo in workers exposed to heat] Ogata H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:809-13, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Effect of administration of antihistaminic drug on the behavior of histamine concentration in the blood and hemodynamic changes in humans exposed to high ambient temperature] Kobza R. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:317-27, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**
[New method of heat treatment in peripheral nerve injuries] Haftek J. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:723-30, 1967 (Pol)**
[Thermolabile properties of blood serum and their effect on the indices of the biological activity of antibiotics] Iakobson LM, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:503-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Change in the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of animal tissue during heat treatment] Chetverikov AG, et al. **Biofizika 13:255-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Experimental production of diploid androgenesis in the axoloti by the method of the combined action of ultraviolet rays and heat shock] El'darov AL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:992-5, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Effect of gutimine on heat resistance in mice] Shcherbachev IP. **Farmakol Toksik 31:107-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On evaluation of the conditions of the industrial training of machine operators in the production of textile glass fiber] Kamneva LM. **Gig Sanit 31:41-4, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Temperature effect on the ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of corn roots] Genkel' PA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:53-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Growing cell cultures in heat resistant containers] Tarasov VN. **Lab Delo 4:251, 1966 (Rus)**
[The new technical guidance data: "Heat processing of metals for medical instruments"] Belavin NF, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:53-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The basic equations of the heat processing of pharmaceutical production equipment] Piterskikh GP. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:32-7, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of the ganglionic blockade on some body functions in animals exposed to high environmental temperature] Degonskiĭ AI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:44-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of preliminary processing with a substrate on the thermal after-effects in ultraviolet-irradiated trypsin] Luzikov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:328-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[Changes in the quantity of SH-groups in muscles in the process of thermal alteration] Kovaleva TA. **Tsitologiia 9:1018-21, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[On "thermal hardening" in ciliates] Polianskiĭ IuI, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:791-9, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[The sensitivity of the skin to heat and pain in eczema and neurodermatitis] Andrianova VN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:13-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[A portable veterinary heater for disinfection with hot solutions (PVP-1)] Nemchenko AG. **Veterinariia 43:81, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[A heat exchanger for the AIK-RP-62 apparatus for regional perfusion] Amcheslavskiĭ EG. **Vop Onkol 13:113-4, 1967 (Rus)**
[A study of the stability of white bean proteinase inhibitors] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vop Pitan 25:59-64, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Hygienic substantiation of the heat processing conditions for ground meat items] Geĭmberg VG, et al. **Vop Pitan 25:71-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Control of the quality of heat processing of meat products by determining peroxidase activity] Livshits OD. **Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of hyperthermic baths in diseases of the locomotive system] Horváth G. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:277-80, Oct 67 (Slvk)**
[Changes of potassium in the organism and their reflection in the electrocardiogram following a hyperthermic bath] Matej M, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:166-70, Jun 68 (Slvk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of age of ewe on embryo mortality under heat stress conditions. Thwaites CJ. **Int J Biometeor 12:29-33, Jan 68**
Effects of high temperature stress during gestation on certain aspects of reproduction in the ewe. Shelton M, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:153-8, Jan 68**
Effect of overheating on amalgam hardness. Aplin AW, et al. **J Dent Res 46:1420-4, Nov-Dec 67**
Pulp reaction to heat. Nyborg H, et al. **J Prosth Dent 19:605-12, Jun 68**
The effect of temperature on resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin and some other antibiotics. Annear DI. **Med J Aust 1:444-6, 16 Mar 68**
Prevention of the disorders due to heat. Leithead CS. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:739-45, 1967**
Morphological changes in ram spermatozoa due to heat stress. Rathore AK, et al. **Vet Rec 81:343-4, 30 Sep 67**
[Thermal variations in the mouth] Rigolet RR. **Actualites Odontostomat 80:493-9, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[On the question of the specificity of epithelial peelings in the stratum germinativum of the skin] Böhm E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:22-5, 1967 (Ger)**
[Effect of high temperature of the function of adrenal cortex] Nowotny B, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:752-3, Oct 67 (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heat and cold in the physical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. A controlled clinical trial. Kirk JA, et al. **Ann Phys Med 9:270-4, Aug 68**
Comparison of wet and dry heat in raising temperature of tissues. Abramson DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med 48:654-61, Dec 67**
Heating of joint structures by ultrasound. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:28-30, Jan 68**
The use of heat and cold in the treatment of sports injuries. Wedlick LT. **Med J Aust 2:1050-1, 2 Dec 67**
Heat or cold for the relief of low back pain? Landen BR. **Phys Ther 47:1126-8, Dec 67**
Heating modalities. Shull JR. **Southern Med J 61:621-4, Jun 68**
[Thermal treatment for chronic atrophic rhinitis] Darrouzet J. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:8-17, 1967 (Fr)**
[Crenotherapy of coxarthrosis] Louis R, et al. **Sem Ther 40:40-2, Jan 64 (Fr)**
[The discovery of a field of almostendless selectivity between cancer cells and healthy cells in cancer therapy with extreme hyperthermia] Ardenne M von, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:436-7, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[The caldarium at the thermal baths of Lignano: a step forward for the "reaction phase" during psammotherapy] Passoni M. **Friuli Med 22:851-60, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**
[The therapeutic power of heat and its use in the course of ages] Fiandesio D, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1206-12, 14 Mar 68 (It)**
[Physical therapy of cervical arthrosis] Venturi R. **Minerva Ortop 17:603-22, Oct 66 (It)**
[Sporotrichosis in the western part of Japan--report of cases and topical thermotherapy] Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:49-66, Feb 68 (Jap)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION (C14)

Heat disorders. Brown JR. **Appl Ther 10:396-7, Jun 68**
Heat stress amongst outdoor manual workers in East Africa. Hall SA. **E Afr Med J 45:351-7, May 68**
Heatstroke. Mackay-Dick J. **Lancet 2:282, 3 Aug 68**
Heatstroke. **Lancet 2:31-2, 6 Jul 68**
Prevention of the disorders due to heat. Leithead CS. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:739-45, 1967**
[The nature of the work schedule of construction workers under hot climate conditions] Babaev A. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:45-7, Apr 67 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in blood composition in experimental heatstroke. Burger FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:718-21, 5 Aug 67**

COMPLICATIONS

Heat-stress and renal failure. Salem SN. **Lancet 2:872, 19 Oct 68**
The effects of heatstroke on the function and structure of the kidney. Kew MC, et al. **Quart J Med 36:277-300, Jul 67**
[Acute accidents due to heat. Clinical study of 122 cases observed in the northern Sahara] Delahaye RP. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 5:69-104, Feb 64 (Fr)**
[Myocardial changes and hepatopathy following hyperthermia and exertion. Model of cardiac damage following decompensation of adaptation to peristatic conditions] Scholer H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:210-5, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heat stroke: recognition and principles of management. Gottschalk PG, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:576-8, Oct 67**
Heatstroke: its clinical picture and mechanism in 36 cases. Shibolet S, et al. **Quart J Med 36:525-48, Oct 67**

ETIOLOGY

The role of potassium in heat stress disease. Schamadan JL, et al. **Industr Med Surg 36:785-8, Dec 67**
Scleroderma with fatal heat stroke. Buchwald I, et al. **JAMA 201:270-1, 24 Jul 67**

METABOLISM

The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues of heat-stroke animals. Burger FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:780-3, 3 Aug 68**

MORTALITY

Mortality from heat during July 1966 in Illinois. Bridger CA, et al. **Int J Biometeor 12:51-70, Jan 68**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle necrosis in heat stroke. Bale PM, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 50:440-3, Oct 68**
Alteration of eccrine sweat gland in fatal heat stroke. Electron microscopic observation. Baba N, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:669-74, Jun 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heatstroke. **Brit Med J 2:190-1, 27 Apr 68**
Heat illness in infants and small children in desert climates. Taj-Eldin S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:100-4, Apr 68**
Heatstroke: its clinical picture and mechanism in 36 cases. Shibolet S, et al. **Quart J Med 36:525-48, Oct 67**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heat adaptation and injury in football players. Maganzini HC. **Maryland Med J 16:45-9, Oct 67**
Heat stroke in college football and suggestions for prevention. Spickard A. **Southern Med J 61:791-6, Aug 68**
Playing it cool. Johnson WC. **Texas Med 63:44-7, Aug 67**

THERAPY

Heat stroke: recognition and principles of management. Gottschalk PG, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:576-8, Oct 67**

HEAT LOSS see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEAT PRODUCTION see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEATING (G3)

Heating patterns produced by short-wave diathermy using helical induction coil applicators. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:193-8, Apr 68**
Operating-suite climates. **Lancet 2:862-3, 19 Oct 68**
On a turf (peat) fire cancer: malignant change

superimposed on erythema ab igne. Cross F. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1307-8, Dec 67**
Condensation in dwellings and domestic heating systems. Day AG. **Roy Soc Health J 88:17-20, Jan 68**
[Domestic heating with diesel oil from the hygienic point of view] Cominelli A. **G Ig Mod Prev 7:367-74, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[Research on the climatic conditions in dwellings and offices of the city of Milan, with special reference to the humidity of the air] Braga A, et al. **Ig Mod 58:946-65, 1965 (It)**
[Hygienic evaluation of heating the air supply by combining it with natural gas combustion products] Didenko SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit 33:61-6, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the air thermal regimen in schools] Grusha AM, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:114-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the use of a gas convector for heating apartments and industrial premises] Kushakovskiĭ LN, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:75, Jan 66 (Rus)**
[Is artificial shale gas radioactive?] Shafir AI, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:88-9, Mar 66 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A microwave blood warmer: preliminary report. Restall CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:625-8, Sep-Oct 67**

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE (C9)

Heavy-chain disease. **New Eng J Med 278:1230-1, 30 May 68**
[Exploration of plasmatic proteins and primary malignant dysglobulinemias] Lafon J. **Marseille Med 104:259-67, 1967 (Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heavy-chain disease. Report of a seventh case. Ellman LL, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:1195-201, 30 May 68**
[Paraproteins and a new nosologic unit--Franklin's disease] Krátký V. **Vnitrni Lek 13:613-4, Jun 67 (Cz)**
[An unrecognized immunoglobinopathy: heavy chain disease] Lebreton JP, et al. **Presse Med 75:2251-4, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

N- and C-terminal sequences of a heavy chain disease protein and its genetic implications. Prahl JW. **Nature (London) 215:1386-7, 23 Sep 67**
[An unrecognized immunoglobinopathy: heavy chain disease] Lebreton JP, et al. **Presse Med 75:2251-4, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)**

HEAVY METAL DETOXICANTS see under

CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

HEBERDEN'S NODES see under OSTEOARTHRITIS

(C3)

HEEL (A1)

see also related
ACHILLES TENDON (A2)
CALCANEUS (A2)
TALUS (A2)

Frequency of epidermal-ridge minutiae in the calcar area of Japanese twins. Okajima M. **Amer J Hum Genet 19:660-73, Sep 67**
Plantar ulcers occurring after neurectomy: a light and electron microscope study. Barton AA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:155-63, Apr 68**
Heel pain. Tanz SS. **Clin Orthop 28:169-78, 1963**
A functional heel cord stretching brace. A preliminary report. Bailey JA 2d, et al. **Phys Ther 47:866-7, Sep 67**
Heel protector during ambulation. McComas ML. **Phys Ther 48:138, Feb 68**
[Contribution to luxatio pedis cum talo] Zifko B. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:127-32, 1968 (Ger)**
[Clear cell acanthoma. Report of 2 cases] Malabehar RA. **Arch Argent Derm 16:19-25, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heel-pad measurement. An aid to diagnosis of acromegaly. Langfeldt B. **Danish Med Bull 15:40-3, Feb 68**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Roentgenographic measurement of skin and heel-pad thickness in the diagnosis of acromegaly. Fields ML, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 254:528-33, Oct 67**

RADIOGRAPHY

Heel-pad thickness in obese persons. Jackson DM. **Radiology 90:129, Jan 68**

HEINZ BODIES (A11)

Haemoglobin Hammersmith (beta-42 (CDI) Phe replaced by ser). Dacie JV, et al. **Nature (London) 216:663-5, 18 Nov 67**
Abnormal haem binding and globin SH group blockade in unstable haemoglobins. Jacob HS, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1214-7, 29 Jun 68**
Development of Heinz bodies and their biochemical properties. Rentsch G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:189-90, 1968**
A Swedish family with haemolytic anaemia, Heinz bodies and an abnormal haemoglobin. Svensson B, et al. **Scand J Haemat 4:241-8, 1967**
Drug induced sulphaemoglobinaemia and heinz body anaemia in pregnancy with involvement of the foetus. Cumming RL, et al. **Scot Med J 12:320-2, Sep 67**
[Heinz body formation and GSH content in erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and disruption of glutathione synthesis after x-irradiation in vitro] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:189-94, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Production of Heinz bodies by vital stains] Wittekind D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:64-78, 1967 (Ger)**
[Hereditary hemolytic anemiaith Heinz boes (after splenectomy) and abnormal hemoglobin (Genoa)] Sansone G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:146-56, 17 Jan 68 (It)**
[Vital staining of the blood corpuscles--with special reference to mitochondria, nucleoli and Heinz bodies] Kimura K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:Suppl 13:11-13, 1967 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

The constitution of Heinz bodies. Kusumoto S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:266-75, 1968**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental production of Heinz bodies in the pig. Sinha D, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:435-9, May 68**

METABOLISM

The catabolism of Heinz bodies: an experimental model demonstrating conversion to non-bilirubin catabolites. Goldstein GW, et al. **Blood 31:388-95, Mar 68**
Methylene blue and erythrocytes in the living animal. Contribution to the toxicology of methylene blue and formation of Heinz bodies. Rentsch G, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:81-7, Jul 67**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Heinz body formation and chronic radiation exposure--further report] Gerhardt P. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:529-33, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Increased formation of Heinz bodies in the erythrocytes following radiation exposure] Gerhardt P. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:307-9, 1967 (Ger)**

HELA CELLS (A11, E5)

Persistent infection of heteroploid and diploid cells with plaque variants of Newcastle disease virus. Szántó J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:363-71, Jul 67**
Production of herpes simplex virus by HeLa cells treated with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Drew WL, et al. **Amer J Path 53:169-82, Jul 68**
Characterization of messenger ribonucleic acid in partially synchronized HeLa cells. Miller AO. **Arch Biochem 122:270-9, Nov 67**
The interaction of HeLa cell heat denatured DNA with polyglucose. Graves IL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:875-8, 27 Sep 67**
Dissociation of HeLa cells ribosomes by heparin. Miller AO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:267-72, 15 Feb 68**
The origin of the polydispersity in sedimentation patterns of rapidly labelled nuclear ribonucleic acid. Bramwell ME, et al. **Biochem J 103:816-30, Jun 67**
Autoradiography in thin sections of methacrylate embedded cells. González-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:67-70, Jan-Dec 66**
The attachment of HeLa cells to enamel. Powell RN. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:393-6, Jul 68**
Effects of thyroxine, vitamin A and HeLa cells on differentiation of aggregates of dissociated embryonic chick skin cells in vitro. Kitano Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:350-60, Nov 67**
Mitosis of bi- and multinucleate HeLa cells. Oftebro R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:39-52, Oct 67**
A simple method for reduction of non-specific fluorescence. Orsi EV, et al. **Experientia 23:317-8, 15 Apr 67**
Collagenases in mammalian cells. Stauch L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:465-8, Apr 67**
Anti-myxovirus activity of formycin B. Ishida N, et al. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:129-31, Jul 67**
Adenovirus antigens--a study of their properties and sequential development in infection. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol 1:495-507, Oct 67**
Rhinoviruses: basis for a numbering system. 1. HeLa cells for propagationand serologic procedures. Conant RM, et al. **J Immun 100:107-13, Jan 68**
Studies on relative biological effectiveness of 200 kVp x-ray cobalt 60 gamma ray and 15 MV x-ray on the cultured HeLa cells. Fujiyoshi T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:29-38, Jan 67**
Distribution of 5 s RNA in HeLa cells. Knight E Jr, et al. **J Molec Biol 28:491-502, 28 Sep 67**
Multiplication of infectious canine hepatitis virus in HeLa cells. Kinjo T, et al. **Jap J Vet Res 15:141-52, Dec 67**
Apparent Hela cell contamination of human heteroploid cell lines. Gartler SM. **Nature (London) 217:750-1, 24 Feb 68**
Catenated circular DNA molecules in HeLa cell mitochondria. Hudson B, et al. **Nature (London) 216:647-52, 18 Nov 67**
Growth of 2 human tumour cell lines in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al. **Nature (London) 215:548-9, 29 Jul 67**
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human cell cultures determined by sucrose-agar gel and cellulose acetate zymograms. Peterson WD Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:772-6, Jul 68**
Inhibitor of bacterial growth released by human cells in culture. Kenny CP, et al. **Science 161:1344-5, 27 Sep 68**
Specific chromosome aberrations in cells persistently infected with type 2 hemadsorption virus. Homma M, et al. **Virology 34:60-8, Jan 68**
Infectivity expression of a carrier cell line HeLa-HA2. Miyamoto T, et al. **Virology 33:591-7, Dec 67**
Early events in the infection process of adenovirus type 5 in HeLa cells. Sussenbach JS. **Virology 33:567-74, Dec 67**
[Labeling of HeLa cells, cultured in vitro, with thymidine-2-C 14] Girgis AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1800-2, 3 Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Presence in the HeLa cell cultured in vitro of a desoxyribonucleic acid not identifiable with the Feulgen reaction] Girgis AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:245-7, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)**
[The electrokinetic potentials of tissue culture cells after infection with coxsackie B3 virus] Sachtleben P, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:99-108, 1967 (Ger)**
[Effect of fast electrons with different energy spectra on the proliferation capacity of HeLa cells] Markus B, et al. **Biophysik 3:380-3, 1967 (Ger)**
[The effect of long term exposure to quartz on permanent cell cultures] Rasche B. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:1-11, 1967 (Ger)**
[Action of synovial fluid on the development of human neoplastic elements cultured in vitro (HeLa strain)] Bonola A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:976-80, 15 Sep 65 (It)**
[Checking of the cytotoxic activity, on HeLa cells, of the blood of patients with neoplasms of the hemo-lymphopoietic system] Jorio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:979-80, 31 Aug 67 (It)**
[Cytotoxic effect of the serum of patients with uterine cancer on HeLa cells] Pitzurra M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1019-22, 15 Sep 65 (It)**
[Vaginal Trichomonas inoculation of HeLa cells--with special reference to tissue destruction by the Trichomonas] Okawa T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:559-62, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Use of the immunofluorescence method for testing of tissue culture sensitivity to the Tick-born encephalitis virus] Dobrzyński L. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:63-6, 1968 (Pol)**
[Photometric study of HeLa clones at high clonicity] Vakhmin IuB, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:991-8, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[On the cytotoxic effect of antibodies on normal and cancerous human cells (in tissue culture)] Kulagin AN, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:50-4, 1966 (Rus)**
[Mitotic activity of cultures of strain HeLa and HEp-2 cells under the influence of serum from patients with the uninterruped form of schizophrenia] Kobrinskiĭ GD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1020-3, 1967 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular membranes: the isolation and characterization of the plasma and smooth membranes of HeLa cells. Bosmann HB, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:51-69, Oct 68**
Methylated bases of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Iwanami Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:8-15, Jul 68**
Methylated bases of transfer ribonucleic acid from HeLa and L cells. Iwanami Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:472-82, 20 Mar 68**
Vaccinia DNA: separation of viral from host cell DNA. Jungwirth C, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:464-8, 1967**
Sucrose gradient sedimentation of dissociated HeLa cell ribosomes. Defilippes FM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:337-52, 26 Sep 67**
Base composition of ribosomal RNA precursors in the HeLa cell nucleolus: further evidence of

non-conservative processing. Willems M, et al. J Molec Biol 32:211-20, 14 Mar 68

A membrane-associated RNA of cytoplasmic origin in HeLa cells. Attardi B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1051-8, Sep 67

[Some properties of the DNA-RNA "complex" isolated from HeLa cells] Krsmanovic V, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:174-5, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of DNA-RNA complex from Hela cells by a method using sodium dodecylsulfate-cesium chloride] Krueger RC, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:187-8, Feb 68 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

Preparation of mammalian polyribosomes with the detergent Nonidet P-40. Borun TW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:302-4, 21 Nov 67

Nucleolar physiology. IV. Passage of nucleolar material through the pores ofthe nuclear membrane of HeLa cells as determined by electron microscopy. González-Ramírez J, et al. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 25:157-69, Apr 68

Electron microscope observations on the nuclear pores of HeLa cells. Fisher HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:620-2, Dec 67

Proliferation in an estabilished cell line. An analysis of birth, death and growth rates. Norrby K, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:582-94, Dec 67

[Synchronization of human cell lines with colcemid. Romsdahl MM. Exp Cell Res 50:463-7, May 68

Are daughter cells equivalent? Půža V. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:417-8, 1967

Changes in surface charge of HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Brent TP, et al. Nature (London) 215:92-3, 1 Jul 67

Nascent ribosomes from HeLa cells. Warner JR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1984-90, Nov 67

[Cytologic studies on HeLa cells following short-spaced doses of 2,3,5-trisethyleniminobenzoquinone-1,4 (Trenimon-R)] Wegehaupt S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:123, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Fractionation of macromolecular components of HeLa tumor cells using DEAE-chromatography and gel filtration with studies on radioactive ferritin] Radola BJ, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:42-53, 1966 (Ger)

[Cytological and cytogenetical parameters of the "Essener" cell lines "HeLa, KB, FL, and MS" and of Rhesus monkey kidney cells] Kuwert E, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:97-116, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the argentaffine reaction of the nucleolus] Paweletz N, et al. Z Zellforsch 76:577-605, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on root canal medicaments. 3. Cytotoxic effect of dentine dissolving medicaments. Engström B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:187-90, Aug 67

Studies on root canal medicaments. I. Cytotoxic effect of root canal antiseptics. Engström B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:77-84, Jun 67

Studies on root canal medicaments. II. Cytotoxic effect of medicaments used in root filling. Spångberg L, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:183-6, Aug 67

Protective action of hydrocortisone on phenothiazine-induced alterations in human cell cultures. Fand I. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:426-41, Aug 67

Effect of mithramycin on HeLa cells. Sandberg-Wollheim M, et al. Cancer 21:22-5, Jan 68

Studies on the effects of simple sugars on mammalian cells in culture and characterization of the inhibition of 3T3 fibroblasts by L-fucose. Cox RP, et al. Cancer Res 28:1162-72, Jun 68

Lethal effect of phleomycin in different stages of the division cycle of HeLa cells. Djordjevic B, et al. Cancer Res 27:2255-60, Dec 67

Recovery from prolonged ungalances growth induced in HeLa cells by high concentrations of thymidine. Lambert WC, et al. Cancer Res 27:2364-9, Dec 67

Differences between diploid and heteroploid cultured mammalian cells in their response to puromycin aminonucleoside. Studzinski GP, et al. Cancer Res 28:1773-82, Sep 68

Toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide on HeLa cells. Malinin TI, et al. Cryobiology 4:90-6, Sep-Oct 67

Initiation and completion of mitosis in HeLa cells in the absence of protein synthesis. Buck CA, et al. Curr Mod Biol 1:9-13, Mar 67

A comparison of the effects upon HeLa cells of isopropyl methane sulphonate and x-rays during different phases of the cell cycle. Petrovic D, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:321-8, Nov 67

Structural specificity of estrogens in the induction of mitotic chromatid non-disjunction in HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:71-81, Oct 67

Agglutination of cultured cells by wheat germ lipase; effect of prednisolone. Melnykovych G, et al. Experientia 24:488-9, 15 May 68

Effect of glycerol on tissue culture cells. Forejt J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:156-60, 1968

Effects of mitomycin-C on HeLa cells at the various stages of division cycle. Doi O, et al. Gann 58:125-37, Apr 67

Modification of radiation response in synchronized HeLa cells by metabolic inhibitors. I. Effect of an inhibitor of RNA-synthesis, puromycin aminonucleoside. Djordjevic B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 14:1-7, 29 Aug 68

Modes of action of phleomycin, bleomycin and formycin on HeLa S3 cells in synchronized culture. Kunimoto T, et al. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:277-81, Sep 67

Calcium metabolism in HeLa cells and the effects of parathyroid hormone. Borle AB. J Cell Biol 36:567-82, Mar 68

Different lethal effects of mitomycin C and actinomycin D during the division cycle of HeLa cells. Djordjevic B, et al. J Cell Biol 38:477-82, Sep 68

Nucleolar changes in HeLa cells grown in the presence of aminonucleoside. Lewin PK, et al. Lab Invest 19:265-72, Sep 68

Effects of cercarial extracts of Schistosoma mansoni on HeLa cells. Otero JG. Nature (London) 217:381-2, 27 Jan 68

Cytotoxicity of natural and synthetic isothiocyanates. Horáková K. Naturwissenschaften 53:383-4, Aug 66

Cytotoxic and cancerostatis activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. I. Activity of some naturally occurring isothiocyanates and their synthetic analogues on HeLa-cells. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:169-76, 1968

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. II. Activity of substituted phenylisothiocyanates on HeLa-cells. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:177-82, 1968

The treatment of experimental haemoblastosis. V. The cytostatic effect of actinomycin D in vitro. Motyčka K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:521-6, 1967

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cellular systems. Chang CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:60-6, May 68

Enhancement of 5 fluorouracil cytotoxicity in synchronized human malignant cells in culture. Adams JE, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 25:342-9, Fall 67

Fatty acid metabolism and function in cultured heart and HeLa cells. Harary I, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 6:17-31, 1967

The influence of Leptospirae and their toxins and antisera on chick embryo fibroblast and He-La tissues. Parnas J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:563-6, Jun 66

[Effects of lysine-vasopressin on growth of HeLa cells] Bernard-Weil E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:998-9, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Cytometric-morphological studies on carcinoma cells after administration of 2,3,5-trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone-1,4] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 18:473-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in carcinoma cells following 5-fluorouracil treatment] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:170-1, Apr 67 (Ger)

[the effect of DL-Glyceraldehyde on permanent cultures of human cells] Lewerenz HJ. Z Krebsforsch 69:260-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytological studies of plant active substances in normal and tumor cell cultures] Pályi I, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:164-71, 1966 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action and metabolic transformation of daunomycin] Di Marco A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2401-16, 1966 (It)

[Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. XI. Experimental antineoplastic activity of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-phenylalanine ethyl ester and of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-phenylalanine hydrazide] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1672-5, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. X. Experimental antineoplastic activity of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-alanine ethyl ester and of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-alanine hydrazide] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1669-72, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. XII. Experimental antineoplastic activity of hydrazone derivatives of N-diazoacetylglycine hydrazide] Brambilla G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1675-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Research in vitro on the mechanism of action of N-diazoacetylglycine ethyl ester] Brambilla G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1682-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Observations on the activity of various antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents on the development of cultures of HeLa and KB cells] Brambilla G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1679-82, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Basic study on the clinical application of combinations of several anticancer agents] Isayama Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:53-85, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Studies on anti-tumor activity of isoquinoline derivatives. I. On the relationship between chemical constituion and antitumor (HeLa and Ehrlich) activity] Arai Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:44-54, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the selective toxicity. VI. Antitumor activity of aryl thiocarbamates derivatives] Noguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:473-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Effect of bradykinin and some biogenic amines on the growth and endogenous respiration of Hela and HEp tissues and chicken fibroblasts in vitro cultures] Tchórzewski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:795-803, 1967 (Pol)

[Use of different modifications of human cell culture method in the study of antineoplastic antibiotics] Osokina LI, et al. Antibiotiki 11:614-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Cytological evaluation of antitumor effect of polypeptides from human placenta and their combination with thio-tepa] Smertenko II, et al. Antibiotiki 12:517-23, Jun 67 (Rus)

[A study of the effects of some antineoplastic preparations on human tumor cells (HeLa line) in tissue culture by the time lapse microphotography method] Shirokova TG, et al. Tsitologiia 9:483-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Obtaining a subline of HeLa cells, resistant to guanidine] Zaslavskiĭ VG, et al. Tsitologiia 8:427-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Morphological changes of Hela cells induced by cytotoxic concentrations of isothiocyanates] Horáková K, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:438-45, 1968 (Slvk)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase. I. Comparison of the physical and chemical properties of enzyme preparations from mammalian cell cultures, various animal tissues and Escherichia coli. Cox RP, et al. Arch Biochem 122:552-62, Dec 67

Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of HeLa cells. Culp LA, et al. Arch Biochem 124:483-92, 20 Mar 68

Alkaline phosphatase induction in HeLa cells by prednisolone: reversal by cortexolone. Melnykovych G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:233-9, 26 Jul 68

Alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of mammalian-cell alkaline phosphatase. Cox RP, et al. Biochem J 105:155-61, Oct 67

RNA polymerase of HeLa cells. Ishihama A. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:272-83, 26 Sep 67

The activation by leucine of ouabain-sensitive ATPase of HeLa cells. Mohri T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:537-40, 29 Apr 68

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. 3. Site of toxin action in cell-free extracts. Goor RS, et al. J Exp Med 126:899-912, 1 Nov 67

Alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells. Hugon J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:417-8, Jul 67

Action of Sendai virus and neuraminidase on the alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of HeLa cells. Spencer T. Nature (London) 215:985-6, 26 Aug 67

[Collagenase in cells of highly developed animals] Strauch L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:171-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Studies of enzyme leakage from cell cultures] Gahl K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 144:73-92, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of CuSO4 on the growth of mammalian cell cultures. Mauersberger B, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:688-90, Dec 67

A high incidence of endoreduplication in HeLa cultures induced by short cooling. Pályi I, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:442, Sep 66

[On growth-dependent changes in the substance and volume of HeLa cells. Interference microscopic studies using electronic data processing] Schiemer HG, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 77:20-48, 1967 (Ger)

[Growth kinetics of microcolonies from single cells] Barsukov VS, et al. Tsitologiia 9:80-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Variable behaviour of blood group H on HeLa cell populations synchronized with thymidine. Kuhns WJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:938-9, 31 Aug 68

[Sensitivity of HeLa cells continously infected with HVJ to other types of viruses] Matsumoto T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 57:1622-7, 15 May 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Replication of herpes simplex virus in arginine-free media. II. DNA synthesis in infected and non-infected human embryonic fibroblast and HeLa tissue culture cells. Gönczöl E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:39-43, 1967

Nature of the relationship between vitamin B12 binding and cell uptake. Finkler AE, et al. Arch Biochem 120:79-85, Apr 67

Sugar analysis of cells in culture. Determination of the sugars of HeLa cells by isotope dilution. Shen L, et al. Arch Biochem 122:474-80, Nov 67

The transfer of proteins from cytoplasm to nucleus in HeLa cells. Speer HL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:60-5, 11 Jul 68

A study of factors regulating RNA synthesis in HeLa cells using MPB, a reversible inhibitor of RNA synthesis. Summers WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:350-5, 26 Feb 68

The isolation and characterization of a novel microsome fraction from washed and detergent-treated nuclei of

HeLa cells by the use of solutions containing deoxyribonucleic acid. Bach MK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1916-33, Jul 67**

Evidence for repair replication of HeLa cell DNA damaged by ultraviolet light. Cleaver JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:552-4, 23 Jul 68**

A dual-label technique for comparing the rates of synthesis of nucleic acid fractions separated by methylated albumin-kieselguhr chromatography from cells in different states of activity. Ellem KA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 149:74-87, 21 Nov 67**

A nuclear system for DNA replication from synchronized HeLa cells. Friedman DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:455-68, 23 Jul 68**

Selective nucleolar uptake of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein by mammalian cells in tissue culture. Healy GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:556-8, 28 Nov 67**

Inhibition of HeLa cell cultures by preparations of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Kim JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:476-9, 24 Jun 68**

A rapidly labelled RNA associated with DNA in HeLa cells. Levis AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:577-95, 1967**

Azaguanine inhibition of protein synthesis. 3. Site of action in HeLa cells. Zimmerman EF. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:378-91, 22 Apr 68**

5-allyl-2'-deoxyuridine inhibition of nucleoside phosphorylase in HeLa cells containing mycoplasma. Holland JF, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1867-73, Oct 67**

A fraction of newly synthesized DNA of HeLa cells. Levis AG, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:57-69, Dec 67**

Short term kinetics of RNA labelling in HeLa cells. Szapary-Winckemans D, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:423-30, May 68**

The metabolism of L-fucose by HeLa cells. Kaufman RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:127-32, Apr 68**

RNA turnover and the growth potential of human cells in culture. Michl J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 47:616-9, Sep 67**

Glucose and lactic acid metabolism of HeLa cells in vitro. Shrivastava GC. **Indian J Cancer 4:229-31, Jun 67**

Inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. V. Effects of emetine on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Groilman AP. **J Biol Chem 243:4089-94, 10 Aug 68**

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. IV. Specificity of the cofactor (NAD) requirement for toxin action in cell-free systems. Goor RS, et al. **J Exp Med 126:913-21, 1 Nov 67**

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. V. Inhibition of peptide bond formation by toxin and NAD in cell-free systems and its reversal by nicotinamide. Goor RS, et al. **J Exp Med 126:923-39, 1 Nov 67**

On the mechanism of DNA replication in mammalian chromosomes. Huberman JA, et al. **J Molec Biol 32:327-41, 14 Mar 68**

Methylation patterns of HeLa cell ribosomal RNA and its nucleolar precursors. Wagner EK, et al. **J Molec Biol 29:371-87, 14 Nov 67**

Rapidly labeled, polyribosome-associated RNA having the properties of histone messenger. Borun TW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1977-83, Nov 67**

The effects of methionine deprivation on ribosome synthesis in HeLa cells. Vaughan MH Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1527-34, Oct 67**

Mitotic synchrony in mammalian cells treated with nitrous oxide at high pressure. Rao PN. **Science 160:774-6, 17 May 68**

Uptake and retention of fatty acids by tissue culture cells. Geyer RP. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 6:33-47, 1967**

Release of sugars from HeLa cells by trypsin. Shen L, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:67-71, 1968**

Uptake of ferritin particles by ATP-stimulated HeLa cells. Loni MC, et al. **Z Zellforsch 76:525-31, 1967**

[Replication of DNA and synthesis of RNA in HeLa cells] Levis AG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:175-6, Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Sucrose gradient sedimentation study of 59Fe-labelled ferritin extracted from HeLa cells] Miller AO. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:262-70, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Action of desoxyribonuclease and of ribonuclease on the radioactivity of HeLa cells cultured in vitro in presence of thymidine-H3 or of thymidine-2-C 14] Girgis AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2401-4, 17 May 67 (Fr)**

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by the HeLa cell] Herbin Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:788-91, 1967 (Fr)**

[Percent participation of exogenous thymidine in the synthesis of DNA thymine in mouse tissues and in HeLa cells] Lang W, et al. **Exp Cell Res 49:558-71, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Calcium deposition induced by iron in HeLa cell cultures] Mathas B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:415, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Cytometric studies on tumor cells following 5-fluorouracil treatment] Sehrbundt HJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:567, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in HeLa cells during mitosis (autoradiographic studies with isotoped-labelled amino acids)] Müller HG, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:282-96, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[A study of HeLa cell infected with the trachoma agent by use of autoradiographic technique] Miyamoto H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2067-78, Nov 67 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of a small amoeba from mammalian cell cultures infected with 'Ryan virus'. Warhurst DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 50:207-15, Feb 68**

Oncolytic potentials of nonhuman viruses for human cancer. II. Effects of five viruses on heterotransplantable human tumors. Yohn DS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:523-9, Aug 68**

Novel approach to studying relationships between mycoplasmas and tissue culture cells. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Nature (London) 216:1306-7, 3 Dec 67**

Plaque formation by rhinoviruses. Conant RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:51-6, May 68**

Evidence for differences in size and composition of the poliovirus-specific polypeptides in infected HeLa cells. Maizel JV Jr, et al. **Virology 36:48-54, Sep 68**

[Replication of group II adenovirus in HeLa cells] Wigand R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:1-10, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on morphological changes in intertwined cells Hela and FK infected by oncogenic adenoviruses of 12th and 18th types] Kuz'menko VP. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:77-9, 1966 (Uk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Nuclear movements of polynuclear cells] Půža V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 1:87-92, 1967 (Cz)**

[Observation of the transition of nucleolar material into the cytoplasm] Půža V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 2:235-42, 1967 (Cz)**

[Characteristics of chromosome population in Hela cultures] Kowalewska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:75-133, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on cell radiobiology. 1.--Morphological and chromosomal changes in x-irradiated HeLa cell cultures. Cilievici O, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:441-52, Jun 67**

Minimum clone size for estimating normal reproductive capacity of cultured cells. Nias AH, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:468-74, Jun 68**

Effects of ultraviolet-microbeam irradiation of various sites in Hela cells on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis. Takeda S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:96-104, Mar 67**

A comparison of the effects upon HeLa cells of isopropyl methane sulphonate and x-rays during different phases of the cell cycle. Petrovic D, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:321-8, Nov 67**

The oxygen effect based on chromosome damage in HeLa cells. Bushong SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:249-60, 1967**

Thymidine incorporation as a measure of DNA-synthesis in irradiated cell cultures. Painter RB. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:279-81, 1967**

Chromosome aberration and mitotic death in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Terasima T, et al. **Mutat Res 5:195-7, Jan-Feb 68**

Repair replication in HeLa cells after large doses of x-irradiation. Painter RB, et al. **Nature (London) 216:369-70, 28 Oct 67**

Radiobiology. Effect of high dose rates on survival of mammalian cells. Town CD. **Nature (London) 215:847-8, 19 Aug 67**

Interference by near ultraviolet and green light with growth of animal and plant cell cultures. Klein RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 6:841-50, Nov 67**

Effects of small and large first x-ray doses on the two-dose recovery pattern in HeLa S-3 cells in vitro. Berry RJ. **Radiat Res 32:13-20, Sep 67**

Responses of synchronous populations of HeLa cells to ultraviolet irradiation at selected stages of the generation cycle. Djordjevic B, et al. **Radiat Res 32:327-46, Oct 67**

Studies on the biological effectiveness of high-energy electron beams at different depths in tissue-absorbing material. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res 33:419-25, Mar 68**

Cyclic x-ray responses in mammalian cells in vitro. Sinclair WK. **Radiat Res 33:620-43, Mar 68 (45 ref.)**

Radiation-induced cytogenetic damage in the HeLa cell. Bushong SC, et al. **Radiology 90:958-61, May 68**

[Proposal of a new concept in radiotherapy] Berger HE. **Aerztl Forsch 21:66-7, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Experimental research on the pathogenesis of lysosomal lesions caused by ionizing radiations] Meneghini C, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:779-85, Jun 66 (It)**

[Changes in lysosomes induced with ionizing radiations. (In-vitro studies)] Meneghini C, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:369-76, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Determination of absorbed dose of HeLa S3 cells cultured on plastic and glass dishes following exposure to x-ray] Masuda Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:98-101, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the activation of cyclophosphamide (endoxan) with ionizing radiation] Yoshimura S. **Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1064-71, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Study of the lethal effect of radiation by the cell culture method] Terajima T. **Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:411-3, 1966 (Jap)**

[The effect of gamma-irradiation on the synthesis and decomposition of labeled RNA in HeLa cells] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:30-8, 1966 (Rus)**

HELIANTHUS (B6)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of uridine diphosphate fructose from tubers of jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.). Umemura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:240-52, Mar 67**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of light on cell division in plant tissue cultures. Fraser RS, et al. **Nature (London) 215:873, 19 Aug 67**

METABOLISM

[Rhizosphere products of Helianthus annuus and Spinacia oleracea] Scheffer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:143-4, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Influence of D-leucine on Helianthus annuus L.] Scheffer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:144, Mar 67 (Ger)**

HELIOTHERAPY see under **SUNLIGHT (G3)**

HELIUM (D1)

Oberservations on man in an oxygen-helium environment at 380 mm. Hg total pressure: IV. Communications. Nixon CW, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:1-9, Jan 68**

Subjective analysis of speech in helium environments. Nixon CW, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:139-44, Feb 68**

Observations on man in an oxygen-helium environment at 380 mm. Hg. total pressure. V. Chromosome profiles. Prince JE, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:111-4, Feb 68**

Physical analysis of speech in helium environments. Speakman JD. **Aerospace Med 39:48-53, Jan 68**

Evaluation of a single-breath method of measuring total lung capacity. Mitchell MM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:571-80, Apr 68**

Application of the single-breath method of total lung capacity measurement to the calculation of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Mitchell MM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:581-4, Apr 68**

Diffusion of gases within the lungs of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Williams MH Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:210-6, Aug 68**

A proposed method for radium leak testing by the use of the superfluid properties of helium. Cook KJ, et al. **Health Phys 13:1233-4, Nov 67**

Man's reaction to long-lasting overpressure exposure. Examination of the saturated organism at a helium pressure of 21-22 ata. Waldvogel W, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:130-50, Mar 68**

Measurements of biological effects and physical parameters of neutrons from the 9Be(3He,n)11C reaction; possibilities for fast neutron radiotherapy. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:189-94, 1967**

Body temperature and metabolism in hyperbaric helium atmospheres. Raymond LW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:678-84, May 68**

An electron microscope liquid helium stage for use with accessories. Venables JA, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:121-6, Feb 68**

[On the physiological limitations of the use of oxygen-helium respiratory mixture for deep diving and prolonged sojourns under pressure] Chouteau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1731-4, 29 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Studies on the helium mixing method in rhythmically ventilated isolated lungs of human cadavers] Hartung W, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:49-62, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on helium speech] Gabriel W, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:821-7, Dec 66 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Unevenness of blood and air distribution to the lungs studied by a combined radiokrypton and helium method. Cellerino AF, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 11:32-9, Apr-Jun 67**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic and thermal responses of the rat to a helium-oxygen environment. Rhoades RA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1009-14, Oct 67**

Renal function and metabolism of isolated baboon kidneys following prolonged bloodless hypothermic,

hyperbaric storage with helium and oxygen. Van Zyl JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:95-109, Jul 68

The efficiency of divers breathing oxy-helium. Baddeley AD, et al. **Ergonomics** 10:311-9, May 67

General biological effects of the helium-xenon series of elements. Schreiner HR. **Fed Proc** 27:872-8, May-Jun 68

Effects of inert gases on tolerance of rats to hypoxia. Altland PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:778-81, Jun 68

Metabolic and thermal responses of man in various He-O-2 and air environments. Bowers RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:561-5, Oct 67

Saturation and desaturation with N2 and He at 4 atm. Bühlmann AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:458-62, Oct 67

Environmental factors in the adverse effects of helium on embryonic development. Weiss HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:330-5, Mar 68

Effects of helium group gases and nitrous oxide on HeLa cells. Bruemmer JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:385-92, Jun 67

The passage of gaseous emboli through the pulmonary circulation. Emerson LV, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:213-9, Oct 67

[Some peculiarities of gas exchange and conditioned reflex activity in animals under prolonged exposure to a helium-oxygen medium] Troshikhin GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:1480-2, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of oxygen and helium upon ventricular fibrillation. A preliminary report. Pifarré R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:535-7, Apr 68

[Use of helium in respiratory insufficiency after lung surgery] Dolina OA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:77-82, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency following operations on the lungs] Dolina OA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:30-5, Aug 65 (Rus)

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

see also related
ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

Gastrointestinal helminthiasis. Gilles HM. **Brit Med J** 2:475-7, 25 May 68

The course of infection and egg production of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in domestic ducks. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 58:231-46, Feb 68

Helminths as vehicles and synergists of microbial infections. Woodruff AW. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:446-52, 1968

[Pattern of eosinophilia in helminthiasis in children] Mikulowski W. **Pediat Pol** 43:641-6, May 68 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Eosinophilia in helminthiasis and collagen diseases in children] Mikulowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:682-4, 1 May 67 (12 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[New developments in diagnosis and therapy of asthma of helminthic genesis] Kempski HW. **Landarzt** 43:523-5, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Structural and function disorders provoked in the organism by helminth toxins] Savchuk NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:1466-9, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of intestinal parasites on the course of gastrointestinal diseases] Tiunov VM. **Sovet Med** 29:83-5, Mar 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of Kato thick-smear technique for quantitative diagnosis of helminth infections. Martin LK, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:382-91, May 68

Helminthic infections of rectum and colon. Woodruff AW. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1139-41, 1 Nov 67

A comparison of Kato thick smear technique with zinc sulphate flotation method, for the detection of helminth ova in faeces. Zamen V, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 61:751, 1967

[Studies on the immunobiological diagnosis of helminthiases by means of intradermal reactions with different parasite antigens used simultaneously] Lupaşco G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:279-84, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Acquisitions and concerning immunofluorescence in paasitology] Ambroise-Thomas P. **J Med Lyon** 46:1055-68, 5 Jun 65 (Fr)

[Immunologic diagnosis of human parasitosis] Biguet J, et al. **Lille Med** 12:43-52, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Diagnostic procedures in tropical diseases] Hartmann MG. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:606-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Helminths and their significance in dermatological practice] Rudat KD, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:313-8, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Practical value of laboratory examination in helminthologic diagnosis] Krânjavi B. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:875-6, Nov 67 (9 ref.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic efficacy of thiabendazole for helminthic infections in man; a literature review. Cuckler AC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:411-28, Mar 66

Iodothymol and iodothymol piperizine complex in intestinal helminthiasis. Gaitonde BB, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:63-6, Jan 68

Clinical trials with thiabendazole in intestinal helminthic infestations in children. Achar ST, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:9-11, 1 Jan 68

Anthelmintic studies with pyrantel. I. Therapeutic and prophylactic efficacy against the enteral stages of various helminths in mice and dogs. Howes HL Jr, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1085-91, Oct 67

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. Salem HH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:11-7, Jan 68

Thiabendazole (Mintezol)--a new anthelmintic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 9:99-101, 15 Dec 67

[Thiabendazole in the treatment of worm infections] Asshauer E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:428-31, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Transient neurologic-psychiatric disturbances in the anthelmintic treatment with piperazine during the psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Helmchen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:244-6, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the causal therapy of chronic helminthic bronchitis] Kempski HW. **Med Klin** 62:259-60, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the causal therapy of chronic helminth bronchitis] Oelkers HA. **Med Klin** 62:1520-1, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Results of control of parasites of the alimentary tract in closed environment] Knosala P. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:57-60, 1968 (Pol)

[Observations on the use of thiabendazole and pyrvinium pamoate compound in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:593-8, Aug 67 (Por)

[Treatment of trichocephaliosis and other intestinal helminth infections with the association of pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole (trichocephal)] Camillo-Coura L, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1301-12, Nov 66 (Por)

[Contributions to the study of methods of prevention and control of helminthiasis] Fazakas B, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:171-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Current therapy of helminthiasis] Bezjak B, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:865-74, Nov 67 (Ser)

[Piperazine--a safe antheimintic?] Ljunggren CG. **Lakartidningen** 64:3696-8, 20 Sep 67 (Sw)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in parasitic infections. Larsh JE Jr. **Amer J Trop Med** 16:735-45, Nov 67 (36 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of intestinal helminths in religious groups of a rural community near Calcutta. Chowdhury AB, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:313-7, Mar 68

Intestinal helminthiasis in the rural area of Khuzestan, south-west Iran. Sahba GH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:352-7, Sep 67

Tropical helminthiases as occupational diseases of seamen and persons returning from the tropics. Laba L, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:43-9, 1967

Worm infestations. MacLean RD. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 30:134-42, Jul-Dec 67

Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations in Nebraska. I. Becker DA. **Nebraska Med J** 53:293-6, Jun 68

[Some remarks on the circumstances of infestation of children by intestinal parasites in the Lyons region] Roman ME. **Lyon Med** 216:1235-42, 27 Nov 66 (Fr)

Sharp decline of worm infestation in Munsterland and its causes] Denecke K. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:558-64, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Helminth infections in the Korean hospital personnel] Lamina J, et al. **Med Klin** 63:134-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Spread of intestinal helminths in East African children. Living habits as favoring or inhibiting factors] Vanek E. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:452-5, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Parasitoses in the camp of Arabian youth] Labus N. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:63-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Frequency of helminthiasis in the Instituto Fernandez Fiqueira] Marques AN, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1617-25, Dec 66 (Por)

[Helminthiasis and protozoiasis incidence in the Previdência Social] Zacharias N, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:259-65, Jul 67 (Por)

[Verminosis. Considerations on prevention and regional incidence] Silva AL de, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:618-22, Sep 66 (Por)

[Contributions to the study of methods of prevention and control of helminthiasis] Fazakas B, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:171-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Contribution to the study of prevalence of interstinal parasitosis in various cities of the Concepción province (with special reference to helminths)] Bull F, et al. **Boi Chile Parasit** 22:10-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

[Helminthological study of indigenous persons in the provinces of Guinea] Dominguez Carmona M. **Med Trop (Madrid)** 42:151-6, May-Jun 66 (Sp)

[Intestinal parasitism and intensity of the helminthiasis acquired from the soil in 2 centres of the northern Colombian coast] Garcia Laverde A, et al. **Rev Fac Med (Bogota)** 34:3-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Sp)

[Interregional traveling seminar on helminth infections. World Health Organization. Held in USSR (Moscow-Tbilisi-Alma-Ata) from 12 May to 2 June 1966] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:379-98, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Transformation of the granules of intestinal eosinophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes by helminthic infestation. Casley-Smith JR. **J Path Bact** 95:299-301, Jan 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anthelmintic studies with pyrantel. I. Therapeutic and prophylactic efficacy against the enteral stages of various helminths in mice and dogs. Howes HL Jr, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1085-91, Oct 67

Dynamic models in tropical hygiene. Macdonald G. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:456, May 68

[The biologic control of chemical molluscicides in the prophylaxis of helminthiasis transmissible to humans by fresh water gasteropos] Deschiens R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1036-8, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Verminosis. Considerations on prevention and regional incidence] Silva AL de, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:618-22, Sep 66 (Por)

[Effectiveness of antihelmintic action n stone quarries in the environs of the Rumanian Railway District, Cluj] Toma L, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:345-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

[Fundamental amount and the perspectives of the struggle against helminthiasis in man in the USSR] Sergiev PG, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:643-52, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Interregional traveling seminar on helminth infections. World Health Organization. Held in USSR (Moscow-Tbilisi-Alma-Ata) from 12 May to 2 June 1966] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:379-98, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[A case of tominxocosis in a 3 years and 7 months old child] Lavrent'eva VO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 3:30, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

VETERINARY

A review of some helminths of laboratory animals. Loew FM. **Cornell Vet** 58:408-21, Jul 68 (40 ref.)

Incidence and control of endo-parasites in ucks. Mohiuddin SG, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:493-5, Jun 67

On the helminth parasites of domestic pigs (Sus scrofa domestica) in Bihar (India). Sinha BK. **Indian Vet J** 45:119-23, Feb 68

Helminth survey of dogs and cats in New Jersey. Lillis WG. **J Parasit** 53:1082-4, Oct 67

New record of numbers and sites of infection in fishes by the acanthocephalan, Eocollis arcanus Van Cleave. Meade TG, et al. **J Parasit** 54:371, Apr 68

Multiple helminth infections in cinnamon-ringtail monkeys (Cebus albifrons). Garner E, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:310-5, Jun 67

Helminthiasis in sheep. O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 81:697-8, 23 Dec 67

[Study in tropical environment of the antihelminthic power of bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophenyl)sulfoxide] Guilhon J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 20:87-104, 1967 (Fr)

[Studies on the antiparasitic effect of "bubulin" on some endoparasitoses of the horse] Vartic N, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:379-81, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Occurrence of endoparasites in town- and rural dogs] Supperer R, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 54:182-5, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Parasitologic and veterinary problems in tropical countries] Schindler R. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:19-44, 1968 (Pol)

[Purified bithionol--an effective antheiminthic in paramphistomatidosis] Fedorchenko NG. **Veterinariia** 43:39-40, Dec 66 (Rus)

[On the toxicity of lead arsenate in goats] Semaev VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:45, Dec 66 (Rus)

HELMINTHS (B1)

Nuclear and cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in adult and embryonic rotifers. Birky CW Jr, et al. **Biol Bull** 133:502-9, Dec 67

An appratus for recording the movements of

Helminths. A short note. Tewari JP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 21:406-7, Jun 67**

A survey of helminths of the muskrat, Ondatra z. zibethica Miller, 1912, in Portage County, Ohio. Beckett JV, et al. **J Parasit 53:1169-72, Dec 67**

Defense reactions of certain spirobolid millipedes to larval Macracanthorhynchus ingens. Bowen RC. **J Parasit 53:1092-5, Oct 67**

[On the transmission of toxoplasmosis by helminths and their eggs] Vermeil C, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:283-4, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[General method of culturing Helminths in anaerobiosis] Bazin JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2907-8, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Finding of Thominx frugilegi (Czaplinski, 1962) in ravens of Slovakia] Birová-Volosinovičová. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:154-5, 1968 (Slvk)**

[Helminth fauna of the marsh hen--Gallinula chlorpus in Slovakia (Czechoslovakia)] Macko JK. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:852-9, 1967 (Slvk)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium) tatrense sp.n. (Digenea, Lecithodendriidae)--the first representative of the genus Acanthatrium Faust 1919 in Europe. Zdzitowiecki K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:274-6, 1967**

Morphology of the presoma of Corynosoma hamanni (Acanthocephala: Polymorphidae). Nickol BB, et al. **J Morph 124:217-26, Feb 68**

[On the finding of some zoogeographically interesting sucking worms from species Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850] Zitňan R. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:845-51, 1967 (Slvk)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pomphorhynchus rocci sp. n. (Acanthocephala) from the rock bass, Roccus saxatilis. Cordonnier LM, et al. **J Parasit 53:1295-7, Dec 67**

Fessisentis necturorum sp. n. (Acanthocephala: Fessisentidae), a parasite of the Gulf Coast waterdog, Necturus beyeri. Nickol BB. **J Parasit 53:1292-4, Dec 67**

Some helminth parasites of Panamanian primates. Thatcher VE, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:186-96, Apr 68**

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the trunk and praesoma wall of Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788), Lühe, 1911. Hammond RA. **Parasitology 57:475-86, Aug 67**

EMBRYOLOGY

An electron microscope study of the dimorphic spermatozoa of Asplanchna (Rotifera). II. The development of "atypical spermatozoa". Koehler JK, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:303-21, 1966**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural enzyme localization in the surface of Moniliformis dubius (acanthocephala). Rothman AH. **Exp Parasit 21:42-6, Aug 67**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on cultivation of parasitic larval forms of Hemonchus contortus in vitro] Schulz HP. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:89-96, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Dehelminthization of sewage in biological ponds] Ptitsyna EI. **Gig Sanit 31:105-7, May 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic structure of helminthes. Immunological aspects of the host-parasite relationship] Capron A, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:121-38, Feb 68 (Fr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the parasites of Oriental reptiles. I. Parasitology of the seasnake, Laticauda semifasciata, in the vicinity of Amami Island, Japan. Telford SR Jr. **Jap J Exp Med 37:245-56, Jun 67**

[Parasitologic research in a community in the Provine of Imperia] Buccelli A. **G Ig Med Prev 8:466-76, Jul-Sep 67 (It)**

[Survey of subungual depsotis of cysts and ova of human enteroparasites] Goulart EG, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 23:465-6, Jul 66 (Por)**

METABOLISM

Some observations on the role of the body wall of Acanthocephalus ranae in lipid uptake. Hammond RA. **J Exp Biol 48:217-25, Feb 68**

Production of ethanol and succinate by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW, et al. **Nature (London) 215:964-5, 26 Aug 67**

[Oxygen consumption in the Lumbricus, Eophila dolifusi Tetry, in activity and in diapause] Gallissian A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1190-2, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A hypothesis to account for the anterior migrations of adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of rats. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology 58:227-9, Feb 68**

HEMAGGLUTINATION (G1)

Clinical studies on the antibody response to E coli O-antigens in infants and children with urinary infection, using a passive haemagglutination technique. Andersen HJ. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 180:1-28, 1968**

Assay of hemagglutination titer of influenza with the auto analyzer. Hebeka EK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:956-8, Jul 67**

Hemagglutinating property of Haemophilus aegyptius. Mann JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1343-7, Sep 68**

Adhesive properties of Klebsiella bacilli. Duriakowa I, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:488-9, 1967**

Hemagglutinating properties of Shigella bacilli. Mulczyk M. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:636-9, 1967**

The physicochemical properties of human hemagglutinins to tuberculin purified protein derivative. Turcotte R, et al. **Canad J Biochem 45:1343-52, Sep 67**

Synthesis and use of O-stearoyl polysaccharides in passive hemagglutination and hemolysis. Hämmerling U, et al. **Europ J Biochem 1:46-50, Mar 67**

The specificity of the cross-reacting antibodies in blood group O sera which produce mixed agglutination. Franks D, et al. **Immunology 14:433-44, Mar 68**

Studies on the mechanism of immunoglobulin binding to red cells. Frommel D, et al. **Immunology 13:501-8, Nov 67**

Interaction of IgG and its fragments with red cells. Grob PJ, et al. **Immunology 13:489-99, Nov 67**

Studies on thyroid proteins. IV. Haemagglutinating activity of molecular fragments of human thyroid proteins. Mates GP, et al. **Immunology 14:89-98, Jan 68**

Carbodiimide hemagglutination. A study of some of the variables of the coupling reaction. Johnson HM, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:511-20, 1968**

Studies of the nature of incomplete anti-Rh antibodies. Leikola J. **Int Arch Allerg 32:474-81, 1967**

Studies of agglutinability of bovine red cells. Leikola J. **Int Arch Allerg 33:112-9, 1968**

Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 50:465-78, Mar 68**

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. II. Immunoglobulins of the nurse shark. Clem IW, et al. **J Immun 99:1226-35, Dec 67**

Non-fibrial nature of Vibrio haemagglutination. Neogy KN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 50:139-40, 16 Feb 68**

Mechanism of agglutination of red blood cells by oyster hemolymph. McDade JE, et al. **J Invertebr Path 9:523-30, Dec 67**

Quantitative agglutination studies of erythrocytes sensitized by two antibodies. Greendyke RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:539-47, Oct 68**

Human lymphocytotoxic and haemagglutinating activity against sheep and pig cells. McKenzie IF, et al. **Lancet 2:386-7, 17 Aug 68**

In vitro agglutination of bovine erythrocytes infected with Babesia argentina. Curnow JA. **Nature (London) 217:267-8, 20 Jan 68**

Analysis of antibodies against synthetic angiotensin II by the passive haemagglutination technique. Dietrich FM, et al. **Nature (London) 217:264-5, 20 Jan 68**

Further research about the haemagglutination of serum-fractions from leukaemic subjects. Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Panminerva Med 9:269-72, Jul-Aug 67 (31 ref.)**

Sperm-agglutinating autoantibodies in relation to male infertility. Rümke P. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:275-8, Mar 68**

Studies on hemagglutination by rubella virus. Furukawa T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:745-50, Dec 67**

Alteration of measles virus hemagglutinating properties by sonication. Schluederberg A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:804-6, Mar 68**

Enhanced fava bean hemagglutination by enzyme-treated erythrocytes. Suescun E, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:70-3, Mar 68**

Specific agglutination of human A3 and Ax erythrocytes by snail anti-A. Chattoraj A, et al. **Transfusion 8:37-8, Jan-Feb 68**

Quantitative studies of a two-stage hemagglutination system employing the antiglobulin reaction. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion 8:269-76, Sep-Oct 68**

Agglutination of red cells by CrCl-3 solutions: differential agglutinability of coated and uncoated cells from various donors. Gold ER. **Vox Sang 14:147-50, 1968**

Studies on the quantitative range of agglutinability of cord red cells by high-titre cold agglutinins. Maas D, et al. **Vox Sang 14:292-4, 1968**

Immunochemical studies on lectins. II. A. Quantitative study of the reaction of lectins with human erythrocytes. Miller JT, et al. **Vox Sang 13:449-60, Dec 67**

Hemagglutination by human anti-leukocyte serums. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Vox Sang 13:461-6, Dec 67**

Individual differences of reactivity of human erythrocytes, in complement-depending systems. Schwartz J, et al. **Vox Sang 14:310-4, 1968**

Studies on agglutination by macromolecular antibodies. IV. A heat-labile inhibitor in serum. Tönder O. **Vox Sang 14:241-54, 1968**

[Hemagglutination by certain types of ECHO virus. II. Preliminary study of the heterogeneity of hemagglutinin types 3, 6, 7, 11, 12 and 29, by chromatography on calcium phosphate] Gaudin OG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:705-21, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Effects of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on inactivation of infectivity and hemagglutinin of several ECHO virus strains] Pouey N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:723-30, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Research on the oncogenic power of 3 zones with hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of purified polyoma virus in density gradient of cesium chloride] Cramer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:378-81, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Relation between acute cutaneous necrosis and hemagglutination] Côté G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:273-5, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Fractionation of a preparation of histones P II. Chemical composition and hemagglutinating activity of purified fractions] Pelletier M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:799-803, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Agglutinating property of human serum in the presence of bovine albumin] Laget R, et al. **Transfusion (Paris) 10:387-90, 1967 (Fr)**

[Electron microscopic studies of hemagglutination produced with iodinated Coomb's serum] Benkö A, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:107-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Inactivation of the hemagglutination ability of the early summer meningoencephalitis (tick-borne encephalitis) virus] Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:163-71, 1966 (Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the binding and agglutination capacity of A-immune antibodies of gamma-G and gamma-M types at different temperatures (4 degrees, 37 degree C)] Hummel K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:50-80, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Cold-agglutination disease] Bertics E, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1552-3, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)**

[Study on intramedullary transplantation of experimental bone tumors. 1. Transplantation of osteogenic sarcoma induced by methylcholanthrene in successive generations of rats. 2. Relationship between GST-1 and histocompatible hemagglutination antigen--immunogenetic study of the transplantation of experimental bone tumors] Yamane S. **J Jap Orthop Ass 41:363-73, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Immunoserological reaction--cold hemagglutination] Kudo H. **Jap J Clin Med 26:330-5, Feb 68 (67 ref.) (Jap)**

[Studies on bovine enteroviruses. 3. Hemagglutination] Yamada S. **Jap J Vet Sci 27:271-6, Oct 65 (Jap)**

[Lectines as indicators of antigenic and serological unity and diversity of an organic nature] Potapov MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:86-95, 1966 (113 ref.) (Rus)**

[On the power of agglutination of serum of patients with acute Chagas diseases in contact with sensitized and non-sensitized sheep erythrocytes] Cabral HR, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:395-400, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of viral hemagglutination by aggregated orosomucoid. Whitehead PH, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:657-63, Aug 68**

Purification of a horse placental inhibitor to hemagglutination by H-1 or HB viruses. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:287-92, May 68**

Further purification of a human placental inhibitor to hemagglutination by H-1 virus. Usategui-Gómez M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:244-51, Jan 68**

The distribution and characterization of the erythrocyte. Receptors in man and animals for lectins from Maclura pomifera. Cawley LP, et al. **Transfusion 7:343-8, Sep-Oct 67**

[Studies on the enzymatic effect of protease on erythrocytes, with special reference to the relationship between sialic acid release and hemagglutination] Yamaguchi T. **Jap J Leg Med 21:505-23, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on certain serologic reactions] Musiatovich Iu, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:28-32, Mar 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold-reacting antibodies: the enhancement of antibody fixation by the first component of complement (C'1a). Rosse WF, et al. **J Immun 100:259-65, Feb 68**

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS (E1)

Quantitation of urinary chorionic gonadotropins by hemagglutination inhibition technique. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:269-71, 15 May 68**

An improved diluent for rubella hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Auletta AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:691-4, May 68**

Hemagglutinating activity of enteroviruses recovered in two primary cell lines and a stable line. Berquist KR, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:703-7, May 68**

Titration of tuberculin, nucleic acids and viruses by haemaggregation inhibition using a "pattern" test. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 48:513-21, Oct 67**

Human chorionic gonadotropin: a hormone complex. Hamashige S, et al. **J Clin Endocr 27:1690-704, Dec 67**

Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 50:465-78, Mar 68**

The hemagglutination inhibition test for rubella: a comparison of its sensitivity to that of neutralization, complement fixation and fluorescent antibody tests for diagnosis of infection and determination of immunity status. Lennette EH, et al. **J Immun 99:785-93, Oct 67**

A microhemagglutination-inhibition assay for the quantitation of fibrinogen breakdown products. Israels ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:333-7, Feb 68**

Pregnancy diagnosis using the Pregnosticon haemagglutination inhibition test. Hobson BM. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:718-23, Jul 68**

Hemagglutination inhibition antibody titers against Japanese encephalitis virus from human and pig sera of Amami-Oshima Island. Doi R, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 37:239-43, Jun 67**

Serology of rubella. Virus neutralization, immunofluorescence in BHK21 cells, and hemagglutination inhibition. Deibel R, et al. **New York J Med 68:1355-62, 1 Jun 68**

Removal by heparin-MnCl2 of nonspecific rubella hemagglutinin serum inhibitor. Feldman HA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:570-3, Feb 68**

On the use of influenza virus strains insensitive to non-specific inhibitors in the hemagglutination-inhibition reaction. Orsi N, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:3-16, Jan-Feb 67**

The diagnosis of pregnancy by the immunologic test. Chisei I, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:60-2, 1968**

[Immunologic diagnosis of early pregnancy] Bruchář D, et al. **Cesk Gynek 32:458-60, Aug 67 (Cz)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction and its application to biological diagnosis rubella] Tonnel A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:143-52, 1967 (Fr)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition technic used with rubella virus. Study of the immunological state of a group of pregnant women] Canivet M, et al. **Presse Med 76:993-4, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[The use of pigeon eruthrocytes in the hemagglutination inhibition test for rubella] Peetermans J, et al. **Presse Med 75:2177-8, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Hemagglutination inhibiting (HAI) antibodies against the virus of parainfluenza 3 (PI 3) in serum of horses and cattle with periodic opthalmics] Marolt J, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:390-2, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[On an immunological method of determination of gonadotropin in the urine of men with the use of Pregnosticon] Schuba K, et al. **Hautarzt 18:162-3, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Rubella. epidemiological studies and experiences with an attenuated vaccine ("Cendehill strain")] Majer R. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:579-90, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the human chorionic gonadotropin content of urine in normal and disturbed pregnancy] Baumgarten K. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:141-3, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction with measles antigen in rinderpest. I. Its use in diagnosis] Bögel K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:1-19, Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Immunological tests of pregnancy: value and limitations of the method] Bernardi GC, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 71:504-36, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Cases of false positivity of an immunological test of pregnancy] Martella E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 71:363-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinical value of the glass-slide immunological test for diagnosis of pregnancy] Meo R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 71:609-20, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Comparative studies of the immunological and biological pregnancy tests] Ermiglia G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:105, 31 Jan 67 (It)**

[Clinical evaluation of the new immunological pregnancy tests and their comparison with the tradiational biological tests] Misurale F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 19:109-11, 31 Jan 67 (It)**

[The early diagnosis of pregnancy with immunological tests] Pezzuto P. **Minerva Ginec 19:112, 31 Jan 67 (It)**

[The immunological diagnosis of pregnancy] Salvadori B. **Minerva Ginec 19:93-6, 31 Jan 67 (It)**

[Analysis of bradykinin antibody and evaluation of its applied method of bradykinin determination] Miyanaga Y, et al. **Jap J Allerg 16:289-96, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[HA-and HI-tests for myxoviruses with formalinized erythrocytes] Yamaji Y, et al. **Jap J Bact 22:260-6, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Hemagglutinin inhibition titers of Japanese B encephalitis in man, mammals and birds] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:149-54, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Inhibitor of serum phytohemaglutination in newborn infants. Preliminary studies] Krueger A, et al. **Pediat Pol 42:427-31, Apr 67 (Pol)**

[Immunological diagnosis of pregnancy by the anti-HCG serum test] Antunes ML, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:725-32, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)**

[Research on the value of immunological tests for determination of hormone activities in cultures of glandular cells] Simionescu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:467-72, 1967 (Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-mumps vaccination by means of hemagglutination inhibition tests, using blood collected on filter paper disks] Copelovici Y, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:187-90, 1967 (Rum)**

[Stable preparation of sensitized erythrocytes for passive hemagglutination reaction in tularemia] Meshcheriakova IS. **Lab Delo 5:304-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[Clinical use of passive hemagglutination reaction with the use of Vi-antigen] Antonova IV. **Sovet Med 29:122-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The hemagglutination inhibition test in the assessment of immunity to Newcastle disease] Kudriavtsev FS, et al. **Veterinariia 43:24-5, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The indirect hemagglutination inhibition reaction as a method of titrating immune serums. II. Titration of serums against tick-borne encephalitis virus] Noskov FS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:40-4, Jan 68 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the rapid immunologic technic of early pregnancy diagnosis using the preparation "Gravindex"] Voříšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynek 32:461-3, Aug 67 (Cz)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS (E1)

Clinical studies on the antibody response to E. coli o-antigens in infants and children with urinary tract infection, using a passive haemagglutination technique. Andersen HJ. **Acta Paediat Scand 1-28, 1968**

Indirect haemagglutination test with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Margolin RD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:484, Sep 67**

An indirect hemagglutination test for mycoplasma pneumoniae. Parsons RM, et al. **Amer J Med Techn 34:453-8, Aug 68**

A new agglutination method using small insoluble antibody- or antigen-polymer particles. Tallberg T. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:477-86, 1967**

An improved diluent for rubella hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Auletta AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:691-4, May 68**

Hemagglutinating activity of enteroviruses recovered in two primary cell lines and a stable line. Berquist KR, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:703-7, May 68**

Rapid, sensitive assay for staphylococcal enterotoxin and a comparison of serological methods. Silverman SJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1019-23, Jul 68**

Haemagglutination test utilizing pathogenic Treponema pallidum for the sero-diagnosis of syphilis. Rathlev T. **Brit J Vener Dis 43:181-5, Sep 67**

Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis by a rapid differential slide test. Schulz LL, et al. **Curr Ther Res 9:582-5, Nov 67**

Havens' haemagglutination test in infective hepatitis. Arora B, et al. **Gut 9:284-6, Jun 68**

Use of and limitations to the indirect hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis. Healy GR. **Health Lab Sci 5:174-9, Jul 68**

A study of factors influencing the sensitivity to antibody of tanned, ovalbumin-coated, formalinized sheep red cells. Herbert WJ. **Immunology 13:459-68, Nov 67**

Ovalbumin and conalbumin in the tanned red cell agglutination test. Herbert WJ. **Immunology 13:453-8, Nov 67**

A study of Salmonella O antigens by Ouchterlony's agar diffusion method. Hornstein L, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 3:524-34, Jul-Aug 67**

Human chorionic gonadotropin: a hormone complex. Hamashige S, et al. **J Clin Endocr 27:1690-704, Dec 67**

Role of lipids in the mechanism of sensitization of erythrocytes by bacterial antigens with polysaccharide determinants. Karalnik BV. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:115-22, 1967**

Properties of erythrocytes stabilized with sulfosalicylic acid and their use in an indirect hemagglution test with influenza virus RNP-antigen. Becht H. **J Immun 101:18-22, Jul 68**

Chromic chloride: a coupling reagent for passive hemagglutination reactions. Gold ER, et al. **J Immun 99:859-66, Nov 67**

Passive hemagglutination procedures for protein and polysaccharide antigens using erythrocytes stabilized by aldehydes. Hirata AA, et al. **J Immun 100:641-6, Mar 68**

Application of passive hemagglutination methods for detection of antibody to viral antigen in hamsters bearing adenovirus type 12 tumors. Lefkowitz SS. **J Immun 101:611-6, Sep 68**

Reversed passive hemagglutination for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Blasco-Zuasti JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:670-3, Oct 68**

Falsely positive Pregnosticon tests. Craven EM. **J Pediat 72:106-8, Jan 68**

Immunological studies on tissue culture cells--species identification of cultivated cells by means of the hemagglutination test, immunoffluorescent technique and mixed hemagglutination test. Kajiyama T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 37:189-203, Jun 67**

Enhancement of red cell agglutination in viscous media containing synthetic substances. Matsuzawa S. **Jap J Leg Med 21:204-9, Mar 67**

Hemagglutination tests for diagnosis of syphilis. A preliminary report. Tomizawa T. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 19:305-8, Dec 66**

Glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for indirect haemagglutination with Mycoplcsma. Neimark H. **Nature (London) 219:293-4, 20 Jul 68**

Group-specific hemagglutination test for neisseria meningitidis antibodies. Edwards EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:876-9, Dec 67**

Photometric quantitation of haemagglutination. Dybkjaer E. **Scand J Haemat 4:465-72, Dec 67**

Quantitative studies of a two-stage hemagglutination system employing the antiglobulin reaction. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion 8:269-76, Sep-Oct 68**

The application of continuous thermal conditions in blood banking. Hunter DT, et al. **Transfusion 8:184-7, May-Jun 68**

Automated differential agglutination technic to measure red cell survival. II. Survival in vivo of preserved red cells. Szymanski IO, et al. **Transfusion 8:74-83, Mar-Apr 68**

Improvement of the microtiter hemagglutination method. Wegmann TG, et al. **Transfusion 8:47, Jan-Feb 68**

A comparison of the leukocyte agglutination and mixed agglutination techniques for detecting human tissue isoantigens. Metzgar RS, et al. **Transplantation 6:84-90, Jan 68**

Quantitative semi-micro leuko- and hemagglutination with mouse cells. Severson CD, et al. **Transplantation 6:549-53, Jul 68**

Evaluation of the slide agglutination test for infectious mononucleosis. Mesara BW, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:228-30, Sep-Oct 67**

[The conditioned hemagglutination reaction in different hosts with plague. Relationship between the hemagglutinating and precipitating antibodies. I. The polyosides] Dodin A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:452-62, Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Contribution to the direct determination of erythrocyte group factors in putrified or hemolysed blood stains: medicolegal application] Pollet P. **Bruxelles Med 48:165-70, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Changes in the technic of sero-agglutination with histamine on latex] Ruitton P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:705-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Factors limiting the passive hemagglutination reaction: trials using botulin toxin and anatoxin] Stellmann C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:47-51, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Application of a hemagglutination technic to the study of allergy to penicillin] Laugier J, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg 7:19-21, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)**

[On the results of assay of diphtheria antitoxin by passive hemagglutination reaction] Cabau N, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris) 32:31-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Experiences with rapid blood serum agglutination (BSA) as a screening test in the diagnosis of Brucella infections in man] Krüger W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:2483-5, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Immunologic pregnancy reactions] Loskant G. **Med Welt 16:990-2, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Experience with the hemagglutination reaction] Jorke D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:47-8 c, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Experience with the hemagglutination reaction. (Continuation)] Jorke D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:49 f, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of action of the enzyme conglutination tests for the demonstration of incomplete haemagglutinins] Hummel K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:398-431, May 66 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the serological diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Comparison of the complement fixation reaction with indirect hemagglutination] Măgureanu E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:21-7, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The indirect hemagglutination reaction for toxoplasmosis in experimentally infected rabbits] Goltz M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:401-7, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[The Hoyt-Morrison test in viral hepatitis] Mazzei D, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:595-600, Sep 66 (It)**

[Behavior of the Hoyt-Morrison test in patients with liver cirrhosis with positive history of viral hepatitis] Saraceni G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:563-5, Aug 66 (It)**

[Comparative examination of the results of the Hoyt-Morrison test in patients with vital hepatitis in the province of Cagliari and that of Padua] Saraceni G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:565-7, Aug 66 (It)

[Significance and limitations of hemagglutination tests in the diagnosis of human viral hepatitis] Scuro LA, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:531-7, Aug 66 (It)

[On the diagnostic value of the Hoyt and Morrison test] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1499-503, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[Comparison between the behavior of some serum enzyme activities (guanase and transaminase) and of the Hoyt-Morrison test in human viral hepatitis] Monti G, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1577-80, 21 Nov 66 (It)

[The Hoyt and Morrison test in psychiatric patients] Paleologo Mastrogiovanni, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:341-9, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Serological aspects of the juvenile forms of rheumatoid arthritis] Daneo V, et al. **Reumatismo** 18:506-12, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Significance of the Hoyt-Morrison test in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Rossi R, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:567-81, Oct 66 (It)

[Contribution to the diagnosis of human hydatidosis by complement fixation and hemagglutination conditioned with cryolysed and ultracentrifugated hydatid antigen] Nobili I, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 41:237-46, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The Hoyt and Morriso heteroagglutination test nd transaminases in apparently healthy pilots] Zardi O, et al. **Riv Med Aero** 29:288-92, Dec 66 (It)

[Supplementary findings on methods for the serological diagnosis of syphilis. 2. On the specificity of the hemagglutination test and fluorescent antibody technic] Tomizawa T, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:607-11, Dec 67 (Jap)

[HA-and HI-tests for myxoviruses with formalinized erythrocytes] Yamaji Y, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:260-6, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Behavior of heterohemagglutination reaction in non-viral jaundice] Bergiel A. **Wiad Lek** 21:339-43, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Detection and determination of diphtheria toxin in the blood of patients with diphtheria by means of the passive hemagglutination test] Christovão DD, et al. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo** 20:223-32, Dec 66 (Por)

[Schick test and determination of circulating diphtheria antitoxin by the passive hemagglutination test in population groups of Serra do Navio and Vial Amazonas in the Federal Territory of Amapa] Cotillo LG, et al. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo** 20:215-21, Dec 66 (Por)

[Immunity to diphtheria studied with the Schick test and determination of circulating diphtheria antitoxin] Guedes JD, et al. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo** 20:233-40, Dec 66 (Por)

[Determination of circulating diphteria antitoxin by means of the passive hemagglutination reaction and its relation with the Schick test, in medical students] Guedes J da S, et al. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo** 20:107-15, Jun 66 (Por)

[Immunological diagnosis of drug allergy] Mureşan D. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1493-6, Dec 67 (Rum)

[Verification of the Shelley test in anaphylaxis and in some forms of drug allergy] Negru T, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1497-504, Dec 67 (Rum)

[Value of skin tests, of passive transfer and of exposure in drug allergy] Popescu IG, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1487-91, Dec 67 (Rum)

[The passive hemagglutination reaction and the reaction of neutralization of antibodies by antigens from intestinal bacteria] Babakhova MA. **Lab Delo** 7:435-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Hemagglutination-one of the methods of differentiation of classic cholera vibrio from El Tor vibrio] Donskaia TN, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:230-2, 1968 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of various methods of laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Litvinenko VI. **Lab Delo** 11:691, 1966 (Rus)

[On a method of obtaining the hemagglutination reaction for diagnosis of rickettsial diseases] Men'kova KV. **Lab Delo** 4:229-30, 1966 (Rus)

[On the indirect hemagglutination reaction technic in dysentery] Shmuter LM. **Lab Delo** 11:687-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The use of indirect serologic analysis for the diagnosis of dysentery] Shmuter LM. **Sovet Med** 31:75-80, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Contribution to the study of the immunological tests of tuberculosis] García Fernández de L, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:43-51, Nov 66 (Sp)

[Hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of plague] Thiago de Mello M. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 62:151-6, Feb 67 (Sp)

[Hemagglutination with Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis capsular polysaccharide] Godoy GA. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 8:171-2, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Hemagglutination test in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Stumpa G, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 17:185-92, May 68 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated differential agglutination technic to measure red cell survival. I. Methodology. Szymanski IO, et al. **Transfusion** 8:65-73, Mar-Apr 68

HEMAGGLUTININS see under ANTIBODIES (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL see under ANTIGENS (D12)

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA (C2)

Primary hemangioendothelioma of the heart: report of a case. Baldridge RW, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:663-7, Feb 68

[A case of vegetating intravascular hemangioendothelioma of P. Masson] Civatte J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:520-1, 1967 (Fr)

[Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the trachea] Schmitt HE. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:469-70, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver and spleen] Karacharov AT, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:137-40, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Hemangioendothelioma of the stomach] Sychugova ON, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:125, Sep 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorotrast-induced hemangioendothelioma of liver. (A case with thirty-year latent period). Kahn D. **Conn Med** 31:557-60, Aug 67

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction of a child's trachea by a polypoid hemangioendothelioma. Flege JB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:144-6, Jul 68

[Angioendothelioma of the small intestine resulting in obstruction] Brovkov PM. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:139, Mar 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular lesions of cerebellum associated with lumbar intradural mass. Haskin BJ. **JAMA** 202:224-5, 16 Oct 67

[Clinical picture of angiosarcoma in childhood] Lauber I. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1702-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Hemangioendothelioma in the bifurcation of the inferior vena cava] Markov J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:37-41, 7 Jan 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Huge hemangioma of the tongue and chin with thrombocytopenia in a 5-week-old infant] Nowakowski T, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:715-8, Jun 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal hemangioendotheliomatosis after salpingography with thorotrast. Casper J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:798-805, 11 Dec 67

Late effects of thorium dioxide on the liver of patients in Sweden. Dahlgren S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:718-23, 11 Dec 67

[Pathogenesis of so-called cystic angioma of the liver induced in hamsters by polyoma virus infection] Yamamoto H. **Sapporo Med J** 31:116-32, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial tumours in rats injected intracerebrally with murine sarcoma virus (MSV), Moloney's strain. Preliminary report. Ribacchi R, et al. **Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia** 26:141-8, 1966

[Hemangioendothelioma of the skin] Undeutsch W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:181-93, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Light microscopic and radioautographic findings during cancerization of the rat liver with methyl-allyl-nitrosamine] Lesch R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:267-80, 1968 (Ger)

[On hemangioendotheliomata of liver and spleen] Kalbe U. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:245-51, 1966 (Ger)

[On so-called endothelioma of the parotid gland] Milazzo F. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:109-18, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

[Laryngeal hemangioendothelioma in infants. Anatomopathological considerations] Mercante G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:786-807, Jun 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of hemangioendothelioma] Edel'man IaL. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:94-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Vascular vertebromedullary processes] Zander E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 98:56-70, 1966 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Spinal cord tumors of the "hourglass" type in children] Shekhanov SM. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:31-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Haemangioendothelioma in domestic animals. Waller T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:234-61, 1967

HEMANGIOMA (C2)

X-ray picture of giant haemangioma with thrombocytopenia in five observed cases. Kubicz S. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:297-302, 1967

Hemangioma of the nasal bone. Report of a case. Siegelman SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:269-72, Sep 68

Spontaneous regression of orbital and facial hemangioma. Yancey WA. **Calif Med** 108:300, Apr 68

Multiple hemangiomas of the skin, liver, and intestinal tract. Raphan H. Helv **Paediat Acta** 21:56-65, Apr 66

Capillary haemangioma of the rectum (a case report). Gulati SP. **Indian Pract** 20:401-2, Jun 67

A dermal hemangioma of the foot. A case report. McCain L, et al. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 57:561-2, Dec 67

Haemangioma of skeletal muscle. Hameed W, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:538-9, 1 Dec 67

Renal hemangioma. Bartone NF, et al. **JAMA** 205:118-21, 1 Jul 68

Vascular tumors of the placenta. Fox H. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 22:697-711, Oct 67 (152 ref.)

Frontonasal tumors of neurogenic origin. Birnbaum LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:462-70, May 68

[Apropos of 2 cases of benign tumors of the larynx] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:350-4, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[Serpiginous angioma (2 cases)] Delacrétaz MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:506-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Atrophic angioma of infants? Reticular angioma?] Sacrez R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:180-1, 1967 (Fr)

[A case of benign ureteral tumor (hemangioma)] Datchary A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:338-41, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Benign epidural tumors of the spinal cord] Pecker MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:647-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[A rare tumor of the head of the pancreas. (Hemolymphangioma weighing 1,500 kg.)] Couinaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1955-6, 27 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Hemangioma serpiginosum Hutchinson] Schwarz K, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:328-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Maintenance of an angioma of the middle ear through the external carotid artery] Slatin HP. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:1-5, 1967 (Ger)

[On problems of clinical aspects and therapy of hemangiomas in childhood. Introduction] Bek V. **Strahlentherapie** 134:350, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On problems of clinical aspects and therapy of hemangioma in childhood. II. Biological behavior of hemangioma in childhood. Spontaneous involution and progressive growth] Bek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:495-503, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Orbital tumors in children] Nover A. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:343-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Hemangioma of the parotid gland] Brands T, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:557-64, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of angiomas of the liver] Picciocchi A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:606-12, Oct 66 (It)

[Angiodysplastic lesions of the penis: a case of arteriovenous angioma] Azzolini A. **Minerva Chir** 22:974-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[On tumors of the breast in childhood and adolescence. (Clinical review and description of a personal case)] Bellone F, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:674-81, 30 Jun 66 (It)

[Maxillo-ethmoido-orbital osseous hemangioma] Fregni R, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 16:211-4, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of maxillary angioma] Pretti F. **Minerva Stomat** 16:597-602, Sep 67 (It)

[Benign vascular tumors of the uterus. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Andreassi S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:893-902, Nov 66 (It)

[Pathological anatomy of the veins of the fetus and newborn infant] Boccato P, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:1-113, Jul 66 (It)

[Maxillo-ethmoido-orbital osseous hemangioma] Fregni R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:211-4, 28 Dec 67 (It)

[Three cases of hemangioma of the kidney] Minami T, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:1060-71, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Granuloma teleangiectaticum] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:227-8, Aug 66 (Jap)

[Angioma of the submandibular salivary glands] Stawiński S, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:207-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Vascular tumors of the ethmoid sinus] Szczepański J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1503-4, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)

[A case of vertebral cavernous hemangioma] Wenderlich Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:981-3, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Masseteric angioma] Boléo-Tomé J de P. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:81-7, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Angiomatous tumors] Hirizescu D, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 13:15-25, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Neurosurgical vascular diseases in children] Arseni C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:299-309, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Malignant degenerative hematic cyst of the liver in a 6-year-old child] Kuznetsova VP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:138-9, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On rectal hemangioma] Luzhnov KV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:127-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On benign vascular tumors of the spleen] Simonov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:118-23, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and the therapy of hemangioma of the spine] Guseva LL. **Sovet Med** 29:125-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Observation of a capillary nasopharyngeal hemangioma in adolescence] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:113-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and surgical treatment of vasucular tumors of the spinal cord] Pen'kovoĭ KI. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:27-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A case of Kasabach-Merritt's disease in a newborn infant (hemangioma with thrombopenia)] Kurmashov VI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:80-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Spontaneous disappearance of hemangioma of the skin in children] Migmanova NSh. **Vop Onkol** 14:8-15, 1968 (Rus)
[Angioma arising from capillary gemmae (gemmangioma)] Poroshin KK, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:39-42, 1968 (Rus)
[On the spontaneous regression of hemangiomas in children] Solovko AIu. **Vop Onkol** 12:17-20, 1966 (Rus)
[Pulmonary angioma] Barenboĭm AM. **Vrach Delo** 1:116-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of belonging of angioma serpiginosum to the group of capillaritis chronica] Bernhardt E. **Przegl Derm** 55:137-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple hemangiomata with thrombopenia. An unusual case with comments on steroid therapy. Katz HP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:351-7, Mar 68
Sudoriparous angioma. Domonkos AN, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:552-3, Nov 67
Metameric spinal cord and skin hemangiomas. Case report. Szojchet A. **J Neurosurg** 29:199-201, Aug 68
Racemose angioma of the mandible, face, retina, and brain: report of case. Hoyt WF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:596-601, Sep 68
Splenic hemangioma with thrombocytopenia and afibrinogenemia. Thatcher LG, et al. **J Pediat** 73:345-54, Sep 68
Periarteritis nodosa complicated with bilateral spontaneous massive perirenal hemorrhage. Gambill EE, et al. **Minn Med** 51:767-9, Jun 68
Hemangiomatosis of the small bowel. Vajcner A, et al. **Minn Med** 50:1679-82, Nov 67
Vertebral hemangioma with compression of the cord and wallerian degeneration. Fuste FG, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:32-5, Jan 68
[Simultaneous perforation of a hemangioma and an echinococcal cyst of the liver into the biliary tract] Fisinski F. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:504-5, 1967 (Bul)
[Hemangioma associated with hyperkeratosis] Samohýl J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:546-53, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Giant thrombopenic angioma (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Bureau Y, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 94:5-17, 1967 (Fr)
[Circumscribed angioma of the lung and Rendu-Osler-Weber disease in children] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:399-404, 2 May 68 (Fr)
[Temporal extradural hemangioma associated with a superior cervical arteriovenous malformation of transient appearance] David M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:725-35, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Torsion of the great epiploon] Levasseur JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1973-4, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[On phleboliths of the facial and oral soft tissues] Ködel G. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 44:361-8, 1965 (Ger)
[On meningo-oculo-facial angiomatosis] Bölcs S, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:702-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemangioma and other vascular abnormalities of the kidney as causes of hematuria] Andersson L, et al. **Urologe** 6:120-6, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Congenital arteriovenous anastomosis on the surface of the brain with simultaneous arteriovenous angioma of the meninges] Böck F, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 27:169-72, 1966 (Ger)
[Total, funnel-shaped retinal detachment, secondary to a small choroidal hemangioma] Zingirian M, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1143-8, Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of urethral stenosis caused by angiomatous caruncle] Terzani E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1001-6, Aug 66 (It)
[Vascular hamartoma with osteodysplasia of the left leg associated with pseudoosteolytic angiodysplastic changes of the cranial theca] Cacciari C, et al. **Arch Putti** 22:223-9, 1967 (It)
[Myelopathic syndrome with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by saccular aneurysm and medullary angioma] Alvisi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2281-7, 16 May 68 (It)
[Recurrent meningitis syndrome caused by hemangioma of the floor of the third ventricle] Dell'Acqua GB. **Minerva Med** 59:57-62, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Vertebral angioma and medullary syndrome] Dettori P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 52:1167-72, Nov 66 (It)
[Vesical hemangioma combined with endometriosis: a case report] Muguruma Y, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:805-10, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Surgical case of hemangioma of the thoracic vertebrae causing hemiplegia] Takahashi K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:1123-6, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Hemangioma with thrombocytopenia (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)--13 cases from the University of Tokyo] Watari T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 28:1-38, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clubfoot due to intramus cular hematoma of the leg] Piątkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:379-84, 1968 (Pol)
[Mechanical factor in the syndrome of cervical sinus] Klemczyńska-Michalska I. **Czas Stomat** 20:709-11, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Life-threatening hemangiomas in children] Bożek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:633-5, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Massive intestinal hemorrhages of rare cause] Oliveira EB de. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:692-4, Oct 66 (Por)
[Hemangioma of the clavicle complicated by compression of the esophagus and trachea] Shiperova RIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:124-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Hemangioma with thrombocytopenia and fibrinogen deficiency in the newborn] Herzka H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:383-6, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Bronchial arterioma] Görgény O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1831-4, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)
[A case of congenital hemangioma of the orbit] Sklianskaia OS. **Oftal Zh** 21:154-5, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular symptomatology of posterior fossa tumors. Acers TE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:872-6, Jun 68
Fluorescein angiography and hemangiomas of the choroid. Norton EW, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:68-75, 1968
Pulsating haemangiomata of the jaws. Laws IM. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:223-9, Mar 68
[Supra- and infratentorial angioreticuloma of the brain and bilateral Grawitz's tumor of the kidney] Ledinský Q, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:770-3, Nov 67 (Cz)
[On two cases of angioma of the facial bones] Jars G, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:329-38, 1967 (Fr)
[On the differential diagnosis of melanoblastoma of the choroid] Wessing A. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:76-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of apoplexy in neurosurgery] Tönnis W, et al. **Deutsch Med J** 18:162-76, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The so-called atrial myxoma. A differential diagnostic contribution] Hesse P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:911-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[I. Classification, nomenclature and clinical symptomatology of hemangiomas] Schwank R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:351-66, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Spinal hemangioma in childhood] Peić S. **Z Orthop** 104:403-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A contribution to the therapy of benign kidney pelvis neoplasms] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol** 59:433-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[A case of angioma venosum of the cerebrum concomitant with a chromoproteinuria] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:823-8, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[2 cases of phleboliths appearing in the angiomas of the cheeks] Drews M. **Czas Stomat** 20:837-41, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Angioma of the heart with aspects of myocardial infarct] Pambuccian G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:225-9, Feb 68 (Rum)
[Problems of the diagnosis and clinical picture of neoplasms and cysts of the mesocolon] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:19-25, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of vertebral hemangiomas] Osadchuk FT. **Vrach Delo** 5:74-6, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The method of sclerosing treatment of benign vascular tumors of the tongue with an urethane-quinine mixture] Astaf'ev RI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:57-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[On the problem of the etiology of hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:26-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

PATHOLOGY

Angioma of the iris. Cashell GT. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:633-5, Sep 67
Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. Mori S. **Dis Chest** 54:381-4, Oct 68
Clinical significance of placental hemangiomas. Asadourian LA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:551-5, Apr 68
Facial hamartoma, or Quasimodo's tumor. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:369-70, Oct 68
[Incidence and possible significance of tissue mast cells in child hemangiomas] Mahnke PF. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:153-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Rare epistaxis, difficult to diagnose] Baerthold W. **HNO** 14:79-82, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Hemangiomas of the parotid gland and tumors of nonchromaffin paraganglia in the maxilla-cheek region in children--a differential diagnostic observation--] Helpap B. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:444-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On a case of intra-osseous hemangioma with cranial localization] Bergomi A, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:85-93, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Vesical hemangioma. Report of a case] Maffeis V. **Minerva Urol** 19:199-201, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Epithelial hemagioma of the bulbar conjunctiva] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:575-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Placental angioma] Grynsztajn A, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:139-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[A case of placental angioma] Kosiński J, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:111-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[A tumor from arteriovenous anastomoses in the lung] inov'ev AS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:102-4, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Results of treatment of angiomas of children with small doses of soft radiation] Neumann JG. **Cesk Radiol** 22:199-205, May 68 (Cz)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioma of the colon. Condon RE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:720-3, May 68
Radiologic seminar LXXII: rectal hemangioma. Burrow N. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:162-3, Apr 68
Selective carotid arteriography in infancy. Moghadam AN, et al. **Radiology** 90:946-7, May 68
[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of medullary arteriography in spinal angiomas] Djindjian R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:415-9, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)
[A "round opacity" of bony origin: benign angio-reticuloma at the point of costal division] Charpin J, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:910, 1966 (Fr)
[The development of clinical symptoms in spinal angioma] Geyer KH, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:625-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Phlebography of the orbit via the frontal vein] Neubauer H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:202-9, 1966 (Ger)
[On the so-called cerebral microangiomas] Driesen W. **Zbl Neurochir** 29:17-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Cerebral angiography with percutaneous brachial injection, according to the technic of Siqueira, Karas, Cannon and Bucy. Preliminary note] Amico G, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:558-63, Nov 66 (It)
[Angiographic pattern of a medullary angioreticuloma] Fortuna A, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 23:713-8, Jun 67 (It)
[Hemangiomatosis of the gastro-intestinal tract] Egorova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:113-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the x-ray picture of hemangiomas of the long bones] Vintergal'ter SF. **Vop Onkol** 13:39-45, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of hemangioma treatment with contact irradiation] Gross E, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:142-59, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of appropriate radiation therapy of hemangiomas (Experiences on 2000 hemangiomas)] Breit A. **Hautarzt** 17:208-13, May 66 (Ger)
[Short-distance irradiation of infantile hemangiomas with small doses] Neumann JG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:281-91, 1967 (Ger)
[On problems in the clinical picture and therapy of childhood hemangiomas. 3. Late somatic changes following hemangioma radiotherapy in childhood] Bek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:156-65, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On telecobalt therapy of hemangiomas of the vertebrae] Kleinert H. **Strahlentherapie** 134:504-10, Dec 67 (Ger)
[X-ray sequelae in the skin following hemangioma radiation] Klostermann GF. **Strahlentherapie** 130:205-18, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the radiotherapy of blastomatous angiomas with special reference to radium contact therapy] Schneider G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:286-9, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the dose dependency of various x-ray induced late

symptoms of the skin] Klostermann GF.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:132-40, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Radiation injury following hemangioma therapy] Luger A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:421 passim, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Radiologic therapy of cutaneous angiomas] Baroncelli G. Minerva Radiol 11:689-92, Dec 66 (It)
[Therapeutic results of hemangioma by irradiation] Tsubuku M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:1000-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Disturbances in the development and eruption of teeth in children as the result of the effect of ionizing radiation] Barer GM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Short focus radiotherapy of hypertrophic hemangiomas] Solovko AIu.
Vop Onkol 13:33-5, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pulsating haemangiomata of the jaws. Laws IM.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:223-9, Mar 68
Successfully operated giant hemorrhagic liver hemangioma in a newborn infant. Korányi G, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:201-10, May 67
[From the field of plastic surgery. XII. Hemangioma--can it be of use?] Olsen G.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1687-9, 14 Dec 65 (Dan)
[Importance of ophthalmodynamometric experiments in the estimation of cerebral circulation for surgical treatment of cerebral angiomas] Segal P, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:311-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Hemangioma and blood coagulation disorders] Hartl H. Wien Med Wschr 117:316-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral circulation. Surgical indications and technics] Peraita P.
Minerva Med 59:3165-71, 14 Jul 68 (It)
[Plastic surgery in the treatment of cutneous angiomas] Tobia L.
Minerva Pediat 18:2235-9, 8 Dec 66 (It)
[Surgical problems in maxillofacial angiodysplasias] Malan E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:259-314, Mar 68 (It)
[Surgical case of hemangioma in the ear lobe and neck] Okamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:167-70, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Management of hemanigioma and lymphangioma in pediatrics] Omori S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:668-75, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Right hepatic lobectomy under transarterial hepatic perfusion and hypothermia] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:381-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[A contribution to surgical treatment of tumors of vascular type] Kwart L, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:975-9, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Indications for treatment of skin hemangiomata in children] Zagalski J.
Pediat Pol 42:1077-82, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Cavernous angioma of the liver] Koszarski J.
Przegl Lek 24:324-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Prevention of secondary scarring deformation of the neck following free skin plasty] Mamonov AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:101-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Cerebral angiomas. Brit Med J 4:762, 30 Dec 67
Cerebral angiomas. Lancet 1:1296-7, 15 Jun 68
Hemangiomata. Matthews DN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:528-35, Jun 68
Hmeangiomata. Matthews DN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:528-35, Jun 68
[Hemangiomas of the eyelids] Holland G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:365-73, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Should evolutive hemangiomas be treated?] Storck H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:469-77, 15 Apr 67 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[On the clinical and therapeutic problems of hemangiomas in childhood. V. Current methods and guidelines in the management of childhood hemangiomas] Bek V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:398-406, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of hemangioma in 1950-1960 at the Universitäts-Hautklinik Greifswals] Anke A, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:332-6, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of therapy of hemangioma planum with sclerosing tattooing] Frugis E, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:701-9, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

VETERINARY

Ovarian neoplasms in swine. Nelson LW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1331-3, 15 Nov 67

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS (C2)

Regression of cutaneous capillary hemangioma. Sachatello CR, et al. Amer J Surg 116:113-4, Jul 68
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma in the retroperitoneum presenting with neurologic signs in the legs. Mallory A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:305-8, Aug 68
Ruptured cavernous hemangioma of the liver: report of a case. Dessoff S. Med Ann DC 36:538-9, Sep 67
Cavernous hemangioma of the tongue. Report of a case. Lyon RG, et al. Oral Surg 25:540-5, Apr 68
[A case of cavernous hemangioma in the striated muscle] Pelovski P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:506-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Vascular swelling of the uterine cervix] Os WA van.
Nederl T Verlosk 67:405-12, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Intramural and pedicled angiomatous tumor of the upper 3d of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Piaget F, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:229-34, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Hutchinson's angioma serpiginosum] Laugier P.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:369-74, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution on knee joint hemangioma] Engelmann A. Chirurg 37:83-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the esophagus] Weichselbaumer W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:333-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum. (Review of the literature and case contribution)] Kausch E, et al. Radiol Austria 17:13-35, 1967 (Ger)
[On the hamartoma of the lung: cavernous hemangioma (a clinico-statistical contribution)] Usai E.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:73-99, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Case of spinal racemosum hemangioma in a child] Mizutani I, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:17-25, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Renal angioma: a case report] Kurotsuchi M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:690-4, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Case of cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Kubo T, et al. Naika 19:563-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Kuczyński W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:255-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Cavernous lymphohemangioma in childhood] Stepanov DG. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:135, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Vascular tumor of the external and middle ear] Tsetsarskiĭ BM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:102-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and surgical treatment of vasucular tumors of the spinal cord] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Vop Neirokhir 30:27-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Cavernous angioma of the pons] Hamel-Puškarić N.
Neuropsihijatrija 11:347-52, 1963 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Natural history of cerebral angiomas. Henderson WR, et al. Brit Med J 4:571-4, 9 Dec 67
Cerebral hemangioblastoma occurring in a patient with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Case report. Hoff JT, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:365-8, Apr 68
[Pressure changes on bones of the hand caused by hemangioma] Marešová Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:389-90, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Combination of an arteriovenous aneurysmatic angioma with an astrocytoma] Welcker ER, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:231-9, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome (hemangioma-thrombopenia syndrome)] Tappeiner J, et al. Hautarzt 17:493-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Hemangioma as cause of subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture] Bernhard J, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1287-8, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Multiple hemangiomas of the small intestine as a cause of hemorrhage of the alimentary tract in a 7-year-old girl] Deruiska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:232-3, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Ileocecal invagination in a 7-year-old child caused by hemangioma of the ileum] Marshevskiĭ BE.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:137-8, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Spinal syndrome in vertebral and subdural hemangiomas] Neĭmark EZ.
Vrach Delo 9:144-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the vertebral vessels in the neck. Case report. Robles J.
J Neurosurg 29:206-8, Aug 68
[Predisposed kidney blood vessel irregularities] Braedel HU.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:45-50, Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangioma of the small intestine. Bilton JL, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 48:120-4, Aug 67
Hemangioma of synovial membrane. DePalma AF, et al.
Clin Orthop 32:93-9, Jan-Feb 64
Hepatic murmur in cirrhosis of liver (a case report). Deodhar KP, et al. J Postgrad Med 13:82-3, Apr 67
[Angioreticulomas of the cervical cord. 3 cases] Paillas J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:416-7, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit accompanied by hemorrhage in the fundus oculi] Heinsius E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:463-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative vasographic and scintigraphic studies in liver tumors] Düx A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:502-24, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Congenital oculocerebral racemous angioma] Unger HH, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:672-82, 1966 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of spleen cysts] Merguet H. Zbl Chir 91:835-8, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Cavernous angioma with venous stones simulating sialolithiasis in the submandibular gland] Kowalik S.
Czas Stomat 20:1069-71, 1967 (Pol)
[Torsion of primary omental cyst] Bonczek A.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1220-1, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis of hemangioma of the liver] Zhukov MD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:122-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the tongue by continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Donegan WL, et al. Amer J Surg 114:948-52, Dec 67
Successful treatment of juvenile hemangiomas with prednisone. Fost NC, et al. J Pediat 72:351-7, Mar 68

ETIOLOGY

Hemangioma of facial vein after removal of mandibular third molar: report of case. Verne D, et al.
J Orai Surg 26:401-4, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Vascular malformations ("angiomas") of the brain, with special reference to those occurring in the posterior fossa. McCormick WF, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:241-51, Mar 68
Clinical significance of placental hemangiomas. Asadourian LA, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:551-5, Apr 68
Benign masses of Bartholin's gland. Solid adenomas, adenomas with cyst, and Bartholin's gland with varices and thrombosis or cavernous hemangioma. Foushee JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:695-701, May 68
[Incidence and possible significance of tissue mast cells in child hemangiomas] Mahnke PF.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:153-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the female genitalia] Gafi M.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:307-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L.
Rass Trim Odont 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Non-epithelial tumors of the liver] Kojima M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2265-79, Oct 67 (157 ref.) (Jap)
[2 cases of pedunculated adenoma of the liver] Papke A, et al. Pat Pol 18:385-90, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Angiographic evaluation of circulation in the internal carotid artery in arteriovenous angioma of the brain and fistula in the cavernous sinus] Huber P.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:175-85, 1967 (Ger)
[The critical circulatory volume of cerebral arteriovenous angioma. An angiographic study] Geyer KH. Nervenarzt 39:126-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar LXXII: rectal hemangioma. Burrow N. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:162-3, Apr 68
Radiological notes: case no. 293. Bloch C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:540-3, Sep-Oct 67
[Iconography of a pulmonary angioma discovered fortuitously by an industrial physician during systematic radioscopy] Daverne A.
J Radiol Electr 48:402-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Cavernous angioma of the mediastinum] Remolar JM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1706-9, 5 Aug 66 (Sp)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cavernous haemangioma of the liver: the role of radiotherapy. Issa P. Brit J Radiol 41:26-32, Jan 68
[The treatment of the hemangioma] Stein G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:273-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Current therapeutic trends in skin hemangioma] Miura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:993-9, Dec 67 (66 ref.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Cavernous hemangioma of the foot. Rosenberg RE.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:382-3, Aug 67
[Apropos of 2 voluminous vascular tumors of the O.R.L. area (cystic lymphangioma of submental development; hemangioma of low parapharyngeal development)] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:868-70, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of surgical removal of pulmonary angioma in an infant] François R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1226-32, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of arteriovenous angioma and varicosity of the spinal cord] Bischof W, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:46-68, 9 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of arterio-venous angioma in the region of the posterior cranial fossa] Walter W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:39-73, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of spleen cysts] Merguet H. Zbl Chir 91:835-8, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Neonatal liver hemangioma treated by surgery. (Unusual form of neonatal acute abdomen)] KORányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1653-6, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Case of lung hemangioma] Noda E, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:358-61, Apr 66 **(Jap)**
[Partial resection of the right hepatic lobe with the gallbladder for cavernous hemangioma] Kabanov PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:131-2, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Case of hemangioma of the mesentery in the small intestine] Mazchenko NS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:140-1, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Common hemangiomas: to treat or not to treat. Walsman M. **Postgrad Med** 43:183-8, Feb 68
[A case of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome combined with congenital heart defect] Plöchl E, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 176:164-73, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of cavernous hemangioma in children with liquid nitrogen] Wulf K, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:472-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Practical guidelines for the therapy of cutaneous hemangioma] Gerstenberg E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:49-53, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hemangioma of the maxillofacial region in the polyclinic] Gorbushina PM. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:52-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA (C2)

Hemangiopericytoma of the omentum. Report of a case with a unique presentation and review of the literature. Goldberger RE, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:291-5, Apr 68
Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Lenczyk JM. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:536-9, May 68
Haemangiopericytoma of the gum. Rewell RE. **J Laryng** 82:261-3, Mar 68
[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:211-3, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Casuistics in pictures] Bologa EI. **Derm Wschr** 152:558-63, 28 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Uterine hemangiopericytoma] Lenzi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1099-116, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Case of hemangiopericytoma in the upper arm] Inoue A, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:115-9, Jul 66 **(Jap)**
[Perithelioma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Parkhomovskiĭ MA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:94-6, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of hemangiopericytomas] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:87-92, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the stomach (1 case)] Golubovich IA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:76-8, 1968 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangiopericytoma associated with hypoglycemia. Metabolic and electron microscopic studies of a case. Paullada JJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:990-9, Jun 68
Hypertension due to a renin-secreting renal tumour. Robertson PW, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:963-76, Dec 67
Control of hypoglycemia with diazoxide and hormones. Mitchell ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:406-14, 11 Apr 68
Malignant hemangiopericytoma in the area of a previous ameloblastoma of the mandible. Sage HH, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:275-83, Sep 68
[Combination of pulmonary connective tissue and gastric tumors] Dupuy R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:889-93, 14 Mar 67 **(Fr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiopericytoma: case report. Tulenko JF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:276-7, Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of angiosarcoma in childhood] Lauber I. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1702-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the subject of hemangiopericytoma] Teutsch W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2546-51, 16 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Lung hemangiopericytoma in an 11-year-old child] Marciński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:513-20, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. I. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer** 22:545-50, Sep 68
[Apropos of several apparently primary hepatic mesenchymatous tumours. Trial classification and diagnosis of spindle cell tumors of the liver] Balouet G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:273-86, Jul-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[A rare tumor of the lip: hemangiopericytoma] Fourestier J, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:553-7, Oct-Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[On a case of perithelioma of the penis: clinical and histologic contribution] Veralli E. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:144-8, 1966 **(It)**
[A case of primary meningeal sarcomatosis] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:727-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Haemangiopericytoma. [A report of three cases). Sastry GA, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:30-2, Jan 67
Canine haemangiopericytomas--a survey of 200 tumours. Mills JH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:599-604, Oct 67

HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemarthrosis in Willebrand's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:631-5, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases of the joint in bleeders, especially with regard to the diagnosis. König F. **Clin Orthop** 52:5-11, May-Jun 67
[Rheumato-hematological discussion on hemophilic hemarthritis] Robert D'eshougues J, et al. **Rhumatologie** 20:175-80, May 68 **(Fr)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemophilic arthropathy. DePalma AF. **Clin Orthop** 52:145-65, May-Jun 67
[Hemarthrosis caused by congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the joint capsule of the knee] Tomassini N. **Chir Ital** 18:595-600, Aug 66 **(It)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of articular cartilage in experimental hemarthrosis. Roy S. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:69-76, Jul 68
Ultrastructure of synovial membrane in human hemarthrosis. Roy S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1636-46, Dec 67
[Hemarthrosis in ochronotic arthropathy] Hüttl S, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:169-81, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar. LXXIV. Hemophiliac arthropathy. Bright WA. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:278-9, Jun 68

SURGERY

Synovectomy for haemophilic haemarthrosis. Storti E, et al. **Lancet** 2:572, 7 Sep 68

THERAPY

[On the conservative therapy of joint contractures in hemophilia] Chapchal G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:788-90, 17 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Closed lesions of the knee in children] Popović S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:675-84, Jul-Aug 66 **(Ser)**

HEMATEMESIS (C4, C17)

Haematemesis. Robinson QL. **Brit Med J** 1:253, 27 Jan 68
Haematemesis and haemoptysis. Mehra DS. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:355-8, 16 Apr 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of portal hypertension in children. Ferguson CC. **Surgery** 63:1042-4, Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

A case of multiple duodenal diverticula. Parkinson SW. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:83-4, 1 Aug 67
Spastic paraparesis following portacaval shunts. Pant SS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:135-41, Feb 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Successful hemostasis by cooling of the stomach in hempohilia A] Schultheiss HR, et al. **Praxis** 56:538-40, 20 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Active diagnosis of hematemesis and melena] Hámori A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2017-22, 22 Oct 67 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Haematemesis from secondary amyloidosis of the jejunum. Jerman RP. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:521-3, Oct 67
Neurosyphilis associated with haematemesis: report of a case. Verbov JL, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:515-7, Oct 67
Unusual cause of haematemesis. Aluwihare AP. **Brit Med J** 3:315, 3 Aug 68
Cystic disease of liver and kidney with portal hypertension. A cause of sudden unexpected hematemesis. Bradford WD, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:299-306, May 68
Hiatal hernia with special reference to the two different approaches. Muntarbhorn S. **Int Surg** 48:199-202, Aug 67
Coarctation of the aorta presenting as hematemesis. McKell WM. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:273-7, Jun 68
Lead poisoning orally in a painter, with hematemesis. Katchian A. **J Occup Med** 10:89-91, Feb 68
Upper and lower gastrointestinal tract bleeding induced by whole cow's milk in an atopic infant. Kravis LP, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:661-5, Oct 67
[A case of hematemesis during meningococcal sepsis] Grasso E. **Minerva Med** 58:3075-6, 8 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Unusual or unknown causes of hematemesis and melena] De Franciscis C. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1256-62, 30 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Treated case of Addison's disease with hematemesis and adrenal crisis-like state as chief symptoms] Note S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:657-64, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Hematemesis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Vasconcellos D, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:13-51, Jan 67 **(Por)**

MORTALITY

[Hematemesis--melena. Mortality in an intensive care unit] Krag E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:165-8, 1 Feb 68 **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Haematemesis and melaena. A review of 326 cases. Balasegaram M. **Med J Aust** 1:485-8, 23 Mar 68

HEMATOCRIT (E1)

Whole body hematocrit: large vessel hematocrit ratio in hypertension. The effects of hypotensive drugs. Hansen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:17-24, Jan-Feb 68
Studies on hemoglobin values in Norway. IX. Hemoglobin, hematocrit and MCHC values in old men and women. Vellar OD. **Acta Med Scand** 182:681-9, Dec 67
Trapping of sodium, potassium, sucrose, and albumin in the packed cell column of the hematocrit. Funder J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:105-12, Sep 67
Metabolic aspects of calorie restriction: hypohydration effects on body weight and blood parameters. Consolazio CF, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:793-802, Aug 68
A simple method for the determination of microhematocrit. Broglio LR. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:544, Oct 68
Effect of posture on hematology results. Tombridge TL. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:491-3, Apr 68
Hypothermic hemoconcentration. Kanter GS. **Amer J Physiol** 214:856-9, Apr 68
Effects of inhaled yttrium oxide on blood lactic acid, erythrocyte volume, and histologic features of lungs in exercised dogs. Reece WO, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:979-92, Jul 67
Simultaneous measurement of erythrocyte, plasma and extracellular fluid volumes with radioactive tracers. Albert SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:908-16, Sep-Oct 68
Hematocrit values at various sites in man. Mostert JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:145-7, Jan-Feb 68
Hemorrheologic observations in acute myocardial infarction. Langsjoen PH, et al. **Angiology** 19:247-56, Apr 68
High hematocrit in hypertension and its relationship with renal arterial disease. Frohlich ED, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:569, 29 Mar 68
Oxygen transport and consumption during acute hemodilution. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:54-60, Jul 68
On the distribution of red cell volumes. Bull BS. **Blood** 31:503-15, Apr 68
Some observations on haematocrit changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sedziwy L, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:344-9, May 68
The relationship between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and packed cell volume in the domestic fowl. Gilbert AB. **Brit Poult Sci** 9:297-9, Jul 68
Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: the effect upon the hematocrit and acid-base balance of the newborn infant. Younoszai MK, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:197-200, 3 Aug 68
Regional hematocrit ratio and interstitial fluid volume in the normal rat. Meĭa RH. **Experientia** 24:43-4, 15 Jan 68
Use of the microhematocrit and urinalysis as screening tests in dental practice. Lainson PA, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:589-93, Sep 68
Erythrokinetics in high-altitude-adapted animals (llama, alpaca, and vicuña). Reynafarje C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:93-7, Jan 68
Christensen ML: Variations of certain blood constituents during acute heat exposure. Senay LC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 24:302-9, Mar 68
Effect of adult donor bovine erythrocytes on erythrocyte glucose content of recipient calves. Johnson RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1828-30, Nov 67
Simplified method for simultaneous determinations of plasma volume and red-cell mass with 125I-labeled albumin and 51Cr-tagged red cells. Grable E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:219-21, Jun 68
Influence of vitamin A deficiency on testes, bursa

Fabricius, adrenal and hematocrit in cockerels. Nockels CF, et al. J Nutr 92:384-8, Jul 67
The haematocrit ratio in severe anaemia in pregnancy. Harrison KA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:128-32, Feb 68
Acute effects of haemorrhage on the composition of arterial blood in immature and adult rabbits, kittens and cats. Mott JC. J Physiol (London) 194:35-49, Jan 68
The effects of changes in haematocrit on renal function. Nashat FS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:513-22, Dec 67
The effect of changes in haematocrit on blood flow through the different regions of the kidney in anaesthetized dogs. Nashat FS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:128P-129P, May 68
Relationship bwtween hematocrits obtained by an electronic method and other comparable methods. Koya G, et al. Kumamoto Med J 20:19-24, 31 Mar 67
Evaluation of two new methods for measuring packed cell volume. Davis RE, et al.
Lab Pract 16:1236-7 passim, Oct 67
Relation of blood-glucose to haematocrit, birthweight, and other body measurements in normal and growth-retarded newborn infants. Haworth JC, et al. Lancet 2:901-5, 28 Oct 67
Measurement of splenic haematocrit. Mostert JW, et al. Lancet 2:687-8, 21 Sep 68
Measurement of splenic haematocrit. Mostert JW, et al. Lancet 2:221-2, 27 Jul 68
Error in hematocrit determinations due to too high concentration of anticoagulant. Cullum C, et al. Pediatrics 40:1027-8, Dec 67
Behavior of circulating blood in patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Marczyńska A, et al. Pol Med J 6:1481-8, 1967
Alterations in hematocrit and respiratory rate induced by methylene blue. Stossel TP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:93-5, May 68
Hemoglobin and hematocrit values of blood donors. Keating LJ, et al. Transfusion 7:420-4, Nov-Dec 67
The microhematocrit test as a method for evaluating deferment by copper sulfate. Kliman A.
Transfusion 7:425-31, Nov-Dec 67
Significance of measurement of plasma volume and of indirect estimation of red cell volume. Strumia MM, et al. Transfusion 8:197-209, Jul-Aug 68
Blood volume changes in urinary bilharziasis. Study with sodium radiochromate. Saif M.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:44-9, Apr 66
[Hematological effects of a subacute poisoning with hydrazine and with asymmetric dimethyl hydrazine in the mouse and rabbit] Cier A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:854-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence of hemorrhage on the change of hematocrit during muscular exercise] Vanhoutte P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1751-3, 1966 (Fr)
[Studies on the effect and action mechanism of various surface-active agents on erythrocyte aggregation, blood sedimentation rate, viscosity and hematocrit of human blood] Ehrly AM.
Aerztl Forsch 21:323-34, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Is hematocrit determination using centrifugation or conductometry preferable?] Büttner H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2365, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with an electronic erythrocyte counting device in counting and blood volume distribution curve] Jacobi H, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:154-60, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The volume of interstitial fluid of the kidney following changes of its hemodynamic resistance; studies in rabbits] Gärtner K.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:1-12, 1966 (Ger)
[Plasma and erythrocyte volume in the initial stage of essential hypertension] Dissmann T, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:604-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Diurnal fluctuations of the normal values of diagnostically important blood constituents] Stamm D. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:982-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the value of hematocrit estimation in examinations of blood donors] Siegert B.
Z Med Labortechn 8:94-9, 1967 (Ger)
[New hematocrit correction for I-131 labeled triiodothyronine] Wechselberger E, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:159-67, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[Hematocrit value and hematic viscosity] Alberto S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1098-9, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Effects of temperature on the rheological behavior of the blood with different hematocrit values] Meda A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:324-6, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effects of posture on blood volume and on the venous hematocrit-total-body hematocrit ratio] Maseri A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:394-8, Jun 67 (It)
[The influence of temperature and hematocrit value on the rheological behavior of normal blood] Alberto S, et al. Minerva Med 59:671-5, 14 Feb 68 (It)
[Evaluation of the electric-resistance hematocritmeter (YSI model 30)] Koya G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2156-60, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effects of various anticoagulants on blood counts] Miwa S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:376-80, May 67 (Jap)
[Variation in blood counts according to the sampling sites (the veins, earlobe and fingertip)] Miwa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:367-70, May 67 (Jap)
[Hematological evaluation of the sampled blood from the earlobe and veins] Niitani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:371-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Diagram of hemoglobin-hematocrit-MCHC correlations as a record form in anemia therapy] Larsen O, et al. Nord Med 78:1190-2, 14 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Certain morphological and chemical properties of blood in the first 6 days of life of newborns with primary relative weight deficit syndrome] Bielecka-Winnicka A. Pediat Pol 43:301-9, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Relation between the hematocrit and hemoglobin level in healthy children up to 2 years] Matheisel K.
Pediat Pol 43:189-91, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of hematocrit, sodium and potassium indexes in circulatory failure] Mareczek S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:337-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Hemoglobin, hematocrit and blood sedimentation during normal pregnancy] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:635-40, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Simultaneous determination of plasmatic and erythrocytic volume by double radioisotope method] Dolgova-Korubin V.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:225-32, May 67 (Ser)
[Erythrocyte count and volume in the judgement of diseases of the erythropoietic system] Becker H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:452-62, Oct 66 (Sp)
[The reversible increase in hematocrit during temperature changes and its implication in the pathogenesis of gangrene in exposure to cold at 4 degrees centigrade] Koyuncuoğlu H.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:404-9, Oct 68 (Tur)
[The effect of local anesthetics on erythrocyte volume] Koyuncuoğlu H.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:398-403, Oct 68 (Tur)
[Some hematological parameters in 7-and 14-year-old school children from the environment of the constructed atomic power plant in Slovakia] Hečko I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:596-600, 25 May 67 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

A microhaematocrit tube sealer=. Carlill SD.
Lab Pract 17:358, Mar 68

UTILIZATION

[Microtechnic for hematocrit determination and possibilities of its utilization] Weinbergová O.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:681-4, Jun 67 (Cz)

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER (G1)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Evaluation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in some hematological disorders, including thrombocytemias. Cañizares C, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:159-66, Jan-Dec 66
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome.
Indian J Pediat 34:256-8, Jul 67
Comparative biology: animal models of human hematologic disease. A review. Kitchen H.
Pediat Res 2:215-29, May 68 (178 ref.)
Auto-immunity and blood diseases. Worliedge S.
Practitioner 199:171-9, Aug 67
Contribution to investigations of endemic degeneration: findings in the haemogram and bone marrow of subjects from four areas of endemic degeneration. Němec J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 14:39-49, 1968
[Advances in hematology] Brunecký Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:924-9, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Cz)
[The erythrocyte and its diseases. The hemoglobins. II. The genetics of the hemoglobins] Piguet H.
Presse Med 76:911-3, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Current problems of hematological diseases in children] Oehme J.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:197-207, May 66 (Ger)
[Autoimmune diseases of the blood] Martin H, et al.
Landarzt 43:1511-9, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chromosome anomalies in blood diseases] Schmid W.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1057-9, 12 Aug 67 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Hematology] Takigawa K.
Naika 19:25-30, Jan 67 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Fungal infections in diseases of the hematopoietic system] Mietkowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:304-6, 20 Feb 67 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Blood diseases] Bottura C.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2358-69, 30 Sep 66 (138 ref.) (Sp)
[Lecture of professor Dr. S. Van Crevald 23-30 November 1966] Creveld SV.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:953-5, Dec 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Capillary permeability and platelet survival studies in hematologic patients with vascular fragility. Wardle EN. Amer J Clin Path 50:478-81, Oct 68
Lysis of P.N.H. cells in solutions of low ionic strength. Stratton F, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:862-7, Nov 67
Concentration of serum hemopexin in healthy children and adults and in those with a variety of hematological disorders. Hanstein A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:232-9, Feb 68
Plasma heme-binding in patients with hemolytic disorders. Sears DA. J Lab Clin Med 71:484-94, Mar 68
Vitamin B 12 58Co binding capacity of blood serum in various hematologic diseases. Konopka L, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1131-5, 1967
[Contribution to the study of hemolysis phenomenon in malignant and autoimmune blood diseases by means of a modified incubation resistance test] Macavei I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:325-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Changes in the activity of antihemophilic globulin (factor 8) after administration of adrenalin to patients with diseases of the reticuloendothelial system] Pudlak P, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:247-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Comparative study of P.A.S. on a level with the red cell series in 187 normal subjects and those with a blood disease] Grozdéa J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:190-5, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Morphologic studies on proliferation kinetics of normal and pathologic erythropoiesis in vitro] Boll I, et al. Blut 17:193-214, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of fetal hemoglobins in acquired blood diseases by the elution method] Scholz R.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:419-35, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the determination of erythrocyte survival by Cr51 and DFP32 in man] Finke J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:349-63, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)
[Hematological diseases and examinations of serum proteins] Tominaga K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:901-10, May 67 (Jap)
[Histochemical identification and clinical significance of trace metals in the blood corpuscles] Hasegawa M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:Suppl 13:80-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Nucleic acids in leukocytes and serum protein fractions in blood diseases in children] Gradova MG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:39-46, Jul 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kern County: annual generic pesticide input; blood dyscrasias; p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDT residues in human fat, placentas with related stillbirths and abnormalities. Rappolt RT Sr, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:513, Jul 68
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Loh WP.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1125-8, Aug 68
The chloramphenicol matter. Kampmeier RH.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:522-3, May 68
"Parstelin". A case of fatal overdose. Mawdsley JA.
Med J Aust 2:292, 10 Aug 68
Drug induced blood dyscrasias--prevention and diagnosis. Dawson RB Jr. Med Times 96:671-8, Jul 68
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias. Casey TP.
New Zeal Med J 67:599-606, Jun 68 (32 ref.)
Penalties of progress--drug-induced hematologic disease. Pisciotta AV. Postgrad Med 43:213-7, May 68
[Contribution to the study of the toxicity of polystyrenes] Bernard PL.
Arch Mal Prof 27:891-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Little noticed active substances of food. On the usefulness and harm of "conutrients". 2.] Glatzel H.
Med Klin 63:161-4, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Features and development of benzol hemopathy] Maugeri S, et al. Med Lavoro 56:544-60, Aug-Sep 65 (It)
[Blood dyscrasias caused by drugs] Myhre E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1614-7, 1 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Side-effects of phenylbutazone] Boixet EB.
Rev Esp Reum 11:44-55, Oct 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Roentgenologic bone changes in blood dyscrasias and Gaucher's disease. Lewall DB.
Minn Med 50:1383-92, Sep 67
Erythrocyte hemolysis and fibrination-fibrinolysis during retained abruptio placentae with hypovolemia and transient anuria. Schneider CL.
Obstet Gynec 31:491-504, Apr 68
Vitamin B6 deficiency in various hematologic syndromes. Gepner-Woźniewska M.
Pol Med J 7:538-43, 1968
[Anemias in the course of malignant hemopathies (apropos of 250 cases)] Merioua MA, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:81-91, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the occurrence of fetal hemoglobin in acquired blood diseases] Stobbe H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1269-72, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Gout and hyperuricemia] Inagaki K.
J Jap Med Ass 57:975-85, 15 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Methemoglobulinemia due to failure of the erythrocyte reducing systems] Rechowicz K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:269-76, 1968 (Pol)
[Lipid disorders in some blood diseases and possibilities of their exploration with thin-layer chromatography] Mihăilescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:373-81, 1967 (50 ref.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic fluothane anesthesia in the treatment of acute brain edema in children with diseases of the blood system] Generalov AI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:83, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of childhood

hemopathies] Peñalver JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:155-6, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse (nonmyelomatous) plasmacytosis with dysproteinemia. Azar HA.
Amer J Clin Path 50:302-12, Sep 68

Role of spleen scanning in planning the treatment and assessment of splenic response in blood dyscrasias. Sharma SM, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 101:656-61, Nov 67**

Cases of renal carcinoma presenting as systemic blood disorders. Problems of differential diagnosis. Storti E, et al. **Panminerva Med 10:236-45, Jun 68**

Diagnostic usefulness of acridine orange in fluorescence microscopy in certain hematological syndromes, particularly in proliferative processes. Topolska P, et al. **Pol Med J 7:372-9, 1968**

[Remarks on the development of laboratory examination methods in hematology] Libánský J.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:286-93, 1968 (Cz)

[On the use of radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of hematologic diseases] Weissenstein H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin Suppl 2:82-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Erythrouleukoses. Their hematologico-clinical differentiation from leukoses (examination in 27 cases)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1373-84, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Recent trends in the examination of hematological diseases by radioisotopes--dynamics of the erythrocytes and leukocytes] Wakisaka G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1249-60, Jun 67 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Whole body linear scanning with 59Fe] Miura T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1578-86, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Diagnostic value of fluorescent microscopy with the use of acridine orange in certain hematologic syndromes particularly in proliferative disorders] Topolska P, et al.
Nowotwory 17:217-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)

[Use of radioactive isotopes in hematology] Knesslova V, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1670-2, 23 Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of changes in the blood caused by harmful occupational exposure] Sokolov VV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:19-22, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Hematologic problems in general practice] Popović K.
Med Pregl 19:501-4, 1966 (Ser)

[Erythrocyte count and volume in the judgement of diseases of the erythropoietic system] Becker H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:452-62, Oct 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Anabolic steroids in muscular, neurologic and hematologic disorders. Faludi G, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:346-51, Apr 68

Effect of coenzyme Q administration on hypercitricemia of patients with periodontal disease. Tsunemitsu A, et al. **J Dent Res 46:1382-4, Nov-Dec 67**

[Therapy of malignant hemopathies] Clément F.
Praxis 55:680-5, 16 Jun 66 (Fr)

[First clinical studies with the antimetabolite cytosine arabinoside in chemotherapy of hemoblastoses and related diseases] Witte S, et al.
Med Welt 31:1838-40, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Recent cytostatic therapy in hemoblastosis and malignant tumors] Kühböck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:487-8, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[On corticosteroid therapy in benzene hemopathy] Ghislandi E, et al. **Med Lavoro 57:111-7, Feb 66 (It)**

[Hemodynamic properties of low molecular dextran in experimental clinical conditions] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1719-22, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Treatment of hematologic patients with the hypophyseal preparation Erypoetin] Cherntsova TA, et al. **Sovet Med 31:96-9, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in diseases of the blood] Kassirskiĭ IA. **Sovet Med 29:3-12, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[On the problem of complications in Myelosan therapy] Svetlichnyĭ IS, et al. **Sovet Med 29:84-8, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Prevention of hyperuricemia and its complications with allopurinol, in the treatment of several hematologic diseases] Rapado Errazti A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 103:296-301, 30 Nov 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic abnormality in triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Kaplan JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:768-73, 10 Jun 68

Cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in blood and bone-marrow cells in health and various hematological disorders. Joshi KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1184-90, Nov 67

[Examination of acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes in anemias] Vopatová M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:323-30, Apr 68 (Cz)

[The activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the sterna marrow serum in hematologic diseases] Churý Z, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:15-27, 1968 (Ger)

[The activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the sternal marrow serum in hematologic diseases] Churý Z, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:15-27, 1968 (Ger)

[Preservation of blood smears for cytochemical enzyme determination] Müller D.
Klin Wschr 44:1316-7, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies on serum and blood cell lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in hematologic diseases] Miwa S, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:834-54, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Symposium on genetics and biochemistry of acatalasemia] **Jap J Hum Genet 9:232-47, Dec 64 (Jap)**

[Determination of hexokinase activity in body fluids in malignant neoplasms] Neifakh SA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemia and other fatal blood dyscrasias in thorium dioxide patients. Abbatt JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:767-75, 11 Dec 67

Leukemia and other hematological diseases after thorotrast. Faber M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:755-8, 11 Dec 67

Recognition of radiation-induced late bone marrow changes. Finch SC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:748-54, 11 Dec 67

[Severe hepato-splenic tuberculosis of hematologic form] Vidal J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:886-92, 1966 (Fr)

[Attempted clinical orientation in the diagnosis of amino-acidopathies. II. Dermatological, hematological, cardiovascular and renal symptoms] Boisse J.
Presse Med 76:1001-4, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Paraneoplastic changes of the blood, the vascular system and the skeleton] Wichert P v.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:703-7, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Vascular-related hemorrhagic disease] Marx R.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:433-7, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Diseases caused by solvents. Introductory lecture to the official course of Work Medicine at the University of Catania made on 3 December 1966] Ambrosio L.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:897-910, Dec 66 (It)

[Radiation-induced changes in medical personnel working with X-rays] Lada-Jagas R, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:771-4, 1 May 68 (Pol)

[Tuberculosis and hematologic complications] Perišić V, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:887-92, Oct 66 (Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative studies of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Padgett GA, et al. **Amer J Path 51:553-71, Oct 67**

Electron-microscopical study of bone marrow cells in a case of Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome. Efrati P, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:173-6, Aug 68**

Study of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (P.H.F.Hb) in a sicilian family tree. Motta L, et al.
Haemat Lat 9:173-83, Jul-Sep 66

Complement and complement component activities in diseases associated with repeated infections and malignancy. Gewurz H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:368-88, 1968

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. McLelland R, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:78-82, Jun 68

The pattern of genetic transmission of the leukocyte defect in fatal granulomatous disease of childhood. Windhorst DB, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1026-34, May 68**

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: formation of giant melanosomes and the basis of hypopigmentation. Zelickson AS, et al. **J Invest Derm 49:575-81, Dec 67**

Hematological and neoplastic disease and the Lyon hypothesis. **J Pediat 71:768-70, Nov 67**

Chronic granulomatous disease in three sisters. Azimi P, et al. **Lancet 1:208-9, 27 Jan 68**

Alteration of sphingolipid metabolism in leukocytes from patients with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kanfer JN, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:410-3, 22 Aug 68**

Lysosomes and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome.
New Eng J Med 279:434, 22 Aug 68

Some studies on inherited disease using the techniques of cell culture. Bearn AG.
Postgrad Med J 44:9-12, Jan 68

Inherited variations in leukocytes. Davidson WM.
Seminars Hemat 5:255-74, Jul 68 (127 ref.)

[Hereditary blood diseases] Ikkala E.
Duodecim 84:434-48, 1968 (Fin)

[Pharmacogenetics] Waser PG.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:5-14, 1967 (Ger)

[Chromosome examinations essential for the diagnosis of hematological diseases] Kumatori T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:844-9, May 67 (Jap)

[Human genetics in hematological disorders] Fujiki N, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:2676-85, 10 Dec 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on human platelet autoantibodies. I. Furukawa H. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:391-409, Jun 67**

Serological studies on human platelet autoantibodies. I. Furukawa H. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:372-90, Jun 67**

The direct Coombs' test: its clinical significance. Study in a large university hospital. Bohnen RF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:19-32, Jan 68

Immunological deficiency diseases. Seli S.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:95-107, Jul 68 (88 ref.)

Slowly sedimenting serum components reacting with anti-IgM sera. Klein F, et al.
Immunology 13:641-7, Dec 67

Isoantibodies to inherited types of beta-lipoproteins (Ag) and immunoglobulins (Gm and Inv). Serological and clinical aspects. Vierucci A, et al.
J Pediat 72:776-89, Jun 68

A new precipitating antigen-antibody system [(Pennsylvania antigen) in human serum. Vierucci A, et al. **Lancet 1:1213-8, 8 Jun 68**

[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance for clinical transplantation and hematology. I. Frequency of the occurrence of antileukocytic antibodies in pregnant women] Ivašková E, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:561-7, Jun 68 (Cz)**

[On the problem of the use of enzyme mixtures in immunohematology] Májský A, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:291-8, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Prophylaxis and treatment of states of antibody deficiency and of autoimmunity] Albores JM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1652-90, 6 Oct 66 (It)

[The autoimmune diseases in pediatrics] Salazar De Sousa C, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:1616-52, 6 Oct 66 (It)**

[Advances in hematology. Immunoproliferative syndromes] Kopeć M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:537-42, 1967 (Pol)

[Anti-leukocyte antibodies in reticulo-hemopathies] Franco ML, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 11:364-78, 1966 (Sp)**

METABOLISM

The clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid using tritiated folic acid. I. Absorption tests of tritiated folic acid in man. Yoshino T. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:21-34, 10 Mar 68**

The clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid using tritiated folic acid. 3. Plasma clearance in man and organ distribution in rat following intravenous administration of tritiated folic acid. Yoshino T. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:49-66, 10 Mar 68**

Clinical studies on iron kinetics. I. Iron-kinetics studies in blood disorders. Yamada H.
Nagoya J Med Sci 30:465-90, Mar 68

[Erythropoietic activity of plasma in some anemias] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:357-62, Apr 68 (Cz)**

[Transformation of lymphocytes under the influence of phytohemagglutinins in various hematologic diseases] Pappas A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:472-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Further studies on the problem of erythrokinetics in hematologic diseases] Frischauf H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:777-83, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Changes in protein fraction levels and precipitin titer of the blood in experimental serum disease] Markov KhM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:152-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma in collagen diseases and blood dyscrasia. Jansson E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:535-43, 28 Jul 67**

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from the blood leucocytes of a patient with post-transfusion mononucleosis. Foster KM, et al. **Aust Ann Med 17:135-40, May 68**

Herpes-type virus infection in adult with hematologic disorder. Electron microscopic observations of virus and case report. Ames RP, et al.
Cancer 20:2159-69, Dec 67

[Study of mycoplasmas in patients with leukemia or hematosarcoma] Jasmin C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:599-603, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

MORTALITY

Hematologic abnormalities and pesticides. Mortality rates from blood dyscrasia in an area of high pesticide use compared with rates in California as a whole. Mengle D, et al. **Calif Med 107:251-3, Sep 67**

OCCURRENCE

[Follow-up studies of Zurich clinical cases] Scheitlin W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:352-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Current status of the hematology division of the internal medicine department of the Amagasaki Hospital] Tomita S, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:20-2, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Distribution of hematological patients according to blood group and Rhesus factor] Vinkurova TS, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:140-1, Mar 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

PAS-positive erythroblasts in kidney diseases. Klein HO, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 37:225-39, 1967**

[Tubular structures in the cytoplasm of histiocytes in histiocytosis X] Man JC de.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2250-1, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The study of the proliferation mechanism of blood cells with the aid of cytophotometric DNA determinations in the individual cell] Müller D.
Klin Wschr 44:174-80, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Splenectomy in patients with blood diseases treated by corticosteroids] Epifanov NS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:36-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the auditory analyzer in diseases of the blood in children] Egorov LV. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:10-4, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis studied in vivo with the skin window method. Observations on normal human serum and in hemopathies] Catovsky D. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 **(Sp)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The roentgen picture of pulmonary changes in infantile hemoblastoses] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:312-7, Apr 68 **(Cz)**

[What are the current indications for lymphography?] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1117-20, 11 May 68 **(Fr)**

SURGERY

[Immediate results of splenectomy at the surgical department of the Central Military Hospital in Prague] Burda J. **Rozhl Chir** 46:399-408, Jun 67 **(Cz)**

[Late results of splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Weinreich J. **Internist (Berlin)** 9:22-9, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Critical view on the problem of splenectomy in some hematologic diseases] Berdrow J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:175-6 passim, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the views in indications for splenectomy in hematology] Lawkowicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:853-9, 15 May 68 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of various diseases of the blood system] Epifanov NS. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:117-22, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Indications for splenectomy in hematologic disease. Rambo WM, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:579-84, Aug 68

Immunological restitution in lymphopenic immunological deficiency syndrome. Hong R, et al. **Lancet** 1:503-6, 9 Mar 68

Therapy for blood disorders in infants and children. Schwartz E. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:473-92, May 68 (76 ref.)

[Plasmapheresis] Speiser P. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:689-92, 22 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Use of cadaver bone marrow transplantation in some diseases of the blood system] Abdulkadyrov KM. **Probl Gemat** 11:35-7, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of hematopoietic cells] Maté Zh. **Probl Gemat** 11:7-14, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[On the possible therapeutic use of autologous bone marrow transplantation under irradiation by unequal doses] Strelin GS, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:38-41, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[On the dispensary method of care of hematologic patients] Sviadishch AV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:60-1, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[On the problem of the complex therapy of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:19-25, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the work of the hematological department of the Volyn District Blood Transfusion Station] Klerman KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:112-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Vitamin B 6 deficiency in various hematologic syndromes] Gepner-Woźniewska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:431-6, 1967 **(Pol)**

[The influence of steroid hormones on the uropepsin excretion in children with diseases of the hematopoietic system] Zaĭtts RI. **Pediatriia** 45:34-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathology of phenothiazine intoxication in cattle--clinical pathology. Jha GJ, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:457-66, Jun 67

Clinical haematology: II. The blood picture as an aid to diagnosis. Penny RH. **Vet Rec** 81:181-90, 19 Aug 67 (114 ref.)

[Eperythrozoon tuomli, n.sp. (Rickettsiales), the 3rd species of Eperythrozoon of cattle in Madagascar] Uilenberg G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 20:563-9, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Studies on the question of the occurrence of various types of lymphocytes in cattle with special reference to enzootic leukosis] Seils H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1087-97, 1967 **(Ger)**

HEMATOLOGY (G2)

see also related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Review of the Czechoslovak haematological literature published in the Czechoslovak journals in 1965. Biochemistry of blood. Duchoňová L. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:468-88, 1966

The effects of exercise and training on the hematology of the female albino rat. McAtee BJ, et al. **J Sport Med** 7:205-13, Dec 67

Internal viscosity of the red cell and a blood viscosity equation. Dintenfass L. **Nature (London)** 219:956-8, 31 Aug 68

Quality control for hematology. Dorsey DB. **Postgrad Med** 43:39-41, May 68

Review of duck hematology. Hemm R, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:956-62, Jul 67 (19 ref.)

An efficient approach to routine hematology. 26. Morgan HC, et al. **Vet Med** 63:616-20, Jun 68

[To the 100th anniversary of prof. Dr. Ladislav Syllaba (16. June 1868)] (Syllaba L), Jedlicka V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:695-7, Jun 68 **(Cz)**

[Present status of hematologic studies in Germany] Gerhartz H. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:3-7, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[The blood specialist in clinical pathology] Fukutake K. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:278-80, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Professor Edward Kowalski, M.D. (1914-1967)] (Kowalski E), Niewiarowski S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:545-52, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Aspects of standardization in hematology] Poppa C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:65-72, Jan 68 **(Rum)**

[On the conditions and measures for further development of hematological service in the USSR] Papko GF. **Probl Gemat** 11:3-7, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Georgiĭ Alekseevich Alekseev. (On his 60th birthday)] (Alekseev GA), **Probl Gemat** 11:62-3, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Systematic education in specialist training. A "case" and some reflections] Hjort PF. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1123-7, 15 Jun 67 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Erythropoietin. Introduction. Fisher JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:9-11, 29 Mar 68

[On the development of hematology associations] Boroviczény KG von. **Biut** 16:23-33, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Haematologia, sive sanguinis historia. On the 200th anniversary of Thomas Schwencke] (Schwencke T), Schneider H, et al. **Med Klin** 63:187-90, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Historical review of some uses of radioactive isotopes in hematology] Hevesy G von. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:1-12, 1963 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The hem-aliquanter. A dispenser-dilutor for hematology. Bull BS, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:295-8, Feb 68

Fragiligraph symposium, New York, June 2, 1967. **Blood** 31:406-8, Mar 68

A cryoprecipitate pooling set. Davidson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1:73, 13 Jan 68

A two-speed centrifuge for immunohematologists. Myhre BA. **Transfusion** 8:49-50, Jan-Feb 68

Continuous flow cell washing system. Schlutz CA, et al. **Transfusion** 8:299-303, Sep-Oct 68

HEMATOMA (C17)

Intramural duodenal hematoma in children. Babbitt DP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:37-42, Jan 68

Seminar on the management of head injuries. Intracerebral hematomas. Clark K. **Arizona Med** 25:200-3, Feb 68

Intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Schneider OH. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:84-6, 1 Aug 67

Postpartum hematoma. Romine JC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:115-8, Aug 67

Intramural haematoma of the bowel--a brief review. Hennessy TP. **J Irish Med Ass** 60:279-81, Aug 67

An unusual calcified abdominal mass. Nielsen AA, et al. **Milit Med** 132:963-5, Dec 67

[Bleeding into the vocal cords] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:229-31, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the cornea] Sédan J. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:443-6, Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Apropos of pulmonary hematomas] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:275-6, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma in juveniles] Driesen W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:303, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral and intracerebellar hematoma] Klar E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:303, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscles] Proscia N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:384-90, Oct 67 **(It)**

[Clinical contribution on spontaneous hematoma of the abdominal wall] Plaino R. **Friuli Med** 22:765-80, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

[An unusual acute abdomen: spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis muscles] Montagnini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:370-4, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**

[On spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Monosi V. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:501-7, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Case of idiopathic hematoma of the cerebellar vermis] Sato O, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 20:353-6, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Neurosurgical vascular diseases in children] Arseni C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:299-309, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

[Suffocating hematoma of the floor of the mouth: bilateral ligation of the external carotid artery. Tracheotomy. Recovery] Pataro EF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2153-4, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

[The CO-Hb concentration in blood suffusions in fatal carbon monoxide poisoning] Wojahn H. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:99-101, 1967 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary tract complications of anticoagulation therapy; "pseudotumour" of the kidney. Kaufman SA, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:180-5, Mar 68

Analysis of trypan blue-induced rumplessness in chick embryos. Kaplan S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 165:325-35, Aug 67

[Spontaneous choroidal hematoma during the course of treatment by anticoagulants] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:487-9, May-Jun 66 **(Fr)**

[Renal hematoma and anticoagulants] Bied B, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:841-4, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle observed during anticoagulant therapy (apropos of a case)] Bel A, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:1351-77, 21 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment. Intestinal resection; cure] Brette R, et al. **Lyon Med** 216:961-81, 6 Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Bilateral hematomas of the adrenal glands. Complication of anticoagulant treatment. (Apropos of 1 further anatomo-clinical case] Leblanc M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:302-7, 26 Jan 68 **(Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremia, infected cephalhematoma, and osteomyelitis of the skull in a newborn. Levy HL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:649-51, Dec 67

Respiratory obstruction in a child with classical hemophilia. Pochedly C, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:103-5, Jul 68

Femoral nerve entrapment secondary to a heparin hematoma. Susens GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:575-9, Sep 68

Gastrointestinal bleeding, hypertension and paraproteinemia. Barzilai D. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:920-7, Nov-Dec 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:899-904, 18 Apr 68

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a corpus leteum hematoma in women taking anticoagulants. Report of 2 cases. Dacus RM 3d. **Obstet Gynec** 31:471-4, Apr 68

[Traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodeno-jejunal segment, causing severe intestinal obstruction] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:366-70, 1967 **(Bul)**

[Plantar pseudo-chromidrosis. Current status of the problem] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 94:169-85, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Acute myeloradicular compression by a spontaneous subarachnoid hematoma] Berney MJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:771-3, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[On 2 cases of late traumatic splenic rupture in two stages] Gennari R, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:125-34, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Vulvar hematoma as a delivery obstacle] Strutyński A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:785-7, Jul 67 **(Pol)**

[Hematoma of the umbilical cord] Zennegg M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:303-6, Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Contributions to the study of calcified post-traumatic intracranial hematomas] Oblu N, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 12:533-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rum)**

[Pyloric syndrome caused by intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Description of a case and review of the literature] Tapella PA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1651-7, 29 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcapsular hematomas of the liver in the adult. Lewis MI. **Amer J Surg** 114:966-8, Dec 67

Traumatic itramural hematoma of the duodenum. Ghosh S, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:959-62, Jun 68

The medical management of closed head injuries. Gumnit RJ. **Geriatrics** 22:112-8, Dec 67

Chronic expanding hematoma of the calf. A case report. Friedlander HL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1237-41, Sep 68

The use of echoencephalography to differentiate intracerebral hemorrhage and brain softening. Kanaya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:539-43, Jun 68

Preoperative diagnosis of intramural duodenal hematoma. Darby RE, et al. **J Pediat** 72:393-6, Mar 68

[Positive and negative aspects of echo-encephalography. Remarks on cranial injuries] Olivier L, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2213-6, 25 Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Apropos of false cysts of the pancreas] Rives J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1700-2, 26 May 67 **(Fr)**

[95. Special diagnosis of hematoma. Echoencephalography, angiography] Schiefer W. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:566-76, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Sponateous abdominal wall hematoma] Peschke G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1333-4, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Brain injury in old age] Redondo JA, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 28:181-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of cerebral scintigraphy in certain neurosurgical conditions] D'Andrea F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:454-68, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Hematocornea suggesting a neoplastic process] Karpiński H. **Klin Oczna** 38:381-3, 1968 (Pol)
[The diagnosis of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in hemophilia patients] Mitkus KA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:66-70, Mar 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of alpha chymotrypsin in posttraumatic swellings] Arndt KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:860-2, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Prevention and reduction of traumatic hematomas with the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone. Clinical observations] Quiroli A. **Minerva Chir** 22:1225-8, 30 Nov 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Intrahepatic hematoma following liver biopsy by the Menghini technic. Johnson RA, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:131-4, Aug 68
Splenic haematoma after spontaneous rupture of the spleen. Nicoll JA. **Amer J Surg** 116:117-9, Jul 68
Internal hemorrhoidectomy as an office procedure. Bourland HS, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:367-70, May 68
Intramural hematoma of the colon following blunt trauma to the abdomen. Nance FC, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:85-7, Jan 68
Intramural small intestinal hematoma. A review and a report of a new cause: uremia. Kolodny M, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:438-45, May 68
Duodeno-jejunal haematoma. Essenhigh DM, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:349-53, May 68
Hematomas of the small bowel--three etiologies. Meszaros WT, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:155-9 passim, Aug 67
False aneurysm after intramedullary nailing of the femur. Dickson JW. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Brit] 50:144-5, Feb 68
False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery following nail and plate fixation of an intertrochanteric fracture. Report of a case. Fordyce A. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Brit] 50:141-3, Feb 68
Iliacus haematoma. A common complication of haemophilia. Goodfellow J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Brit] 49:748-56, Nov 67
Traumatic intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Crowley JG, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:285-7, Aug 68
Circumscribed hematoma of the lateral ventricle following rupture of an intraventricular saccular arterial aneurysm. Case report. Schürmann K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:195-8, Aug 68
Subgaleal hematoma caused by hair-pull. Hamlin H. **JAMA** 205:314, 29 Jul 68
Subgaleal hematoma caused by hair-pull. Hamlin H. **JAMA** 204:339, 22 Apr 68
Subgaleal hematoma caused by hair-pull. Scott M. **JAMA** 205:314, 29 Jul 68
[Periarteritis nodosa, beginning with the cataclysmic development of a sub-capsular hematoma of the liver] Rossier A, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:815-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Retrobulbar hematoma and intraocular hemorrhage progressing to spontaneous perforation of the eyeball during extrarenal purification] Calmettes L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:671-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum] Morier-Genoud J. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:249-55, Feb 67 (Fr)
[The significance of the nasal septum for the traumatically damaged nose] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:181-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Cephalhematoma--complications and therapy] Pohl M. **Med Klin** 61:1039-42, 30 Jun 66 (Ger)
[4 cases of hematoma pulsans following intra-arterial injections] László G, et al. **Med Welt** 5:280-1, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Intracerebral traumatic hematoma] Krauel U. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 98:197-239, 1966 (Ger)
[Aging processes of the vessels bridging between the dura mater cerebri and the vault of the cranium. Relationship to the disease aspects of pachymeningosis hemorrhagica interna (p.h.i.)] Krempien B. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:282-94, 12 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Artificial edema with hemorrhage induced through strangulation and tapping] Klostermann GF, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:295-302, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Intramural duodenal hematoma caused by blunt abdominal injury] Funovics J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:645-8, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[The perirenal hematoma. (A clinical case contribution] Haacke C, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2356-9, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Severe traumatic destruction of both knee joints and multiple face hematomas in an 8-month-old infant. A contribution on the "battered child syndrome"] Schwokowski CF. **Zbl Chir** 92:2484-7, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The rectus abdominis muscle syndrome] Mossini A. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:55-70, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Large pelvic hematoma secondary to fracture of the pelvis. (Pathogenetic and clinical considerations)] Parma A. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:47-53, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Spontaneous hematoma of the abdominal rectus muscle] Zwierz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:631-2, May 67 (Pol)
[2 cases of hematoma of the vulva] Michón S. **Przegl Lek** 24:485-6, 31 May 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Characterization of two fractions of deoxyribonucleoprotein with different histone composition. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:693-707, 1967
[Clinical and experimental studies on the significance of plasmakinin in surgery] Blümel G, et al. **Klin Med (Wien)** 22:127-8, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An acute abdominal catastrophe and anuria in a patient with rheumatic heart disease on anticoagulant therapy. Aach R, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:291-300, Aug 68
Primary intraparenchymatous hematomas. Arseni C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 27:207-15, Sep 67
[Vascular wall hemorrhages in acute heart death] Althoff H. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:104-13, 1967 (Ger)
[On the assessment of hemorrhage of corpse skin, with special consideration of hematoma of the orbit] Janssen W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:69-79, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study of untreated massive intracerebral hematoma. Kindt GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:433-4, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of hematomas and other local complications in surgery of the testicle and its adnexa, especially in the treatment of hydrocele] Saloff-Coste J. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 56:381-5, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Periprosthetic hematoma and methods of preventing hemorrhage through the walls of the prosthesis in plastic surgery of the arteries (experimental study)] Shilkin VV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:95-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal haematoma. Mindel S, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:785-6, 28 Sep 68
X-ray film of the month. Gruber FH. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:413, Nov 67
X-ray film of the month. Hematoma of the spleen. Puckette SE Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:331-2, Sep 67
Varied radiographic manifestations of urinary tract bleeding. Navani S, et al. **J Urol** 100:339-43, Sep 68
Hematoma as a cause of radiographic deformity of stomach. Rothstein JD, et al. **Radiology** 90:116-7, Jan 68
Painless dissecting hematoma of the aorta. Tawakkol AA, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:230-6, Dec 67
[On posttraumatic pulmonary round foci] Harder J, et al. **Radiologe** 7:321-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the radiodiagnosis of combined subdural and intracerebral hematoma] Fried H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1092-8, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Trumatic intrahepatic hematoma. An indication for hepatic lobectomy. Richardson RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:940-3, Dec 67
Spontaneous cerebellar hematomas. A report of three operated cases and review of the literature. Lichtenstein RS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:319-28, May 68
Surgical treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma. Sarafoglu T, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:167-72, Feb 68
[The treatment of a large pseudotumor of the ilium in a patient with severe hemophilia A] Heydenrijk PA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:90-2, 13 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of arterial complications of selective arteriography and arterial catheterizations] Patel JC. **Presse Med** 75:1993-4, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)
[96. Surgical management of hematoma in head-brain injuries] Schürmann K. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:576-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the distal phalanges of the fingers] Azzini N, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:488-97, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical electroencephalographic study of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to EEG in the early stages of stroke and EEG changes after excision of hematoma] Sano Y. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:1087-101, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Syndrome of the abdominal rectus muscle misinterpreted as acute appendicitis] Kuc K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:820-1, 1967 (Pol)

THERAPY

Acute hematoma of the ear (wrestler's ear); a method of treatment. Spearing JH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 57:1019, Oct 67
[On the organization of care of acute cerebrocranial injuries] Klingler M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:758-61, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Hematomas of vulva and vagina at delivery] Gricić R, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:921-5, Oct 67 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of hematoma of the canine auricle. Spira E. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:473-5, 1 Mar 68

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

(C8, C10, C17)

Massive chronic spinal epidural hematoma in a child. Hehman K, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:308-10, Sep 68
Seminar on the management of head injuries. Extradural hemorrhage. Pudenz RH. **Arizona Med** 25:193-9, Feb 68
Epidural hematoma confined to the anterior fossa: a case report. Phillips JP. **Int Surg** 48:442-6, Nov 67
Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma of childhood. Posnikoff J. **J Pediat** 73:178-83, Aug 68
Cardiovascular changes after cranial cerebral injury and increased intracranial pressure. Brown RS, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1205-11, Dec 67
[Atypical chronic traumatic hematomas] Pizio Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1073-5, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Otologic and ophthalmologic findings after extradural hematoma. Tarkkanen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:251+, 27 Jun 66
Ocular after-effects of extradural haematoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:330-1, 1967
Atypical extradural haemorrhage. Kalyanaraman S. **Neurol India** 15:26-8, Jan-Mar 67
[A disease of the osteovascular system] Tempea V. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:339-44, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Spontaneous cervical extradural hematoma, responsible for spinal hemiplegia. Recovery after surgery] Goulon M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:969-79, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Combined neuro-otologic and neurosurgical problems in head trauma. Schneider RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:955-72, Jun 68
[3 long-standing cases of neglected intracranial hemorrhage] Zwan A van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1365-8, 5 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Demonstration of artificial epidural hematomas using echoencephalography] Oberschulte-Beckmann D, et al. **Chirurg** 38:370-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of epidural hematoma in the preclinical stage. On the value of routine echoencephalography in skull vault fractures] Müller HR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1055-7, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral hematoma. Analysis of clinical material] Strumień M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:681-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of paracerebral hematomas] Strumień M. **Wiad Lek** 20:647-50, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Likhterman LB, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:21-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extradural hemorrhage after ventriculography. Arias BA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:109-12, Jul 68
Spinal epidural hematoma following continuous epidural anesthesia. Gingrich TF. **Anesthesiology** 29:162-3, Jan-Feb 68
Extradural haemorrhage. A review of 17 cases. Kalyanaraman S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:199-201, 1 Mar 68
Extradural hematoma. Experience with 167 patients. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:1-12, Jul 68
Epidural hematoma secondary to frontal sinusitis. Case report. Kelly DL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:67-9, Jan 68
"Hidden" intracranial hematomas: their diagnosis and treatment. Jackson FE, et al. **Milit Med** 132:888-92, Nov 67
Epidural hematoma in an adult, without skull fracture, following a blast injury. Jacobs GB, et al. **Milit Med** 133:132-3, Feb 68

[Head Injury with intracranial haematoma] Shimizu S. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst** 14:33-41, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Chronic posttraumatic epidural hematomas] Mazurowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:271-3, Mar-Apr 67 **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Extradural hematoma. Report of 167 cases. Jamieson KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:13-23, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radio-anatomic study of the external carotid] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:301-6, May 67 **(Fr)**
[On the radiodiagnosis of combined subdural and intracerebral hematoma] Fried H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1092-8, 1 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative technic of removal of epidural hematoma of the vertex depressing the superior sagittal sinus. Jackson FE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:115-6, Jul 68
Extradural hematoma. Report of 167 cases. Jamieson KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:13-23, Jul 68
[Postoperative echoencephalography. Personal experience based on 500 cases] Hotermans JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:827-40, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Extradural prefrontal hematomas: apropos of 18 cases] Lecuire J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:431-43, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

THERAPY

[Contribution to the problems of treatment of post-traumatic epidural hematoma] Malec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:738-44, Nov 67 **(Cz)**

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL (C8, C10, C17)

Traumatic subdural hematoma of infancy. Long-term follow-up of 92 patients. Yashon D, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:370-7, Apr 68
Seminar on the management of head injuries. Subdural hematoma in infants. Bucy PC, et al. **Arizona Med** 25:190-2, Feb 68
Seminar on the management of head injuries. Subdural hematomas in adults. Bucy PC, et al. **Arizona Med** 25:186-9, Feb 68
Chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly: a curable lesion. Raskind R, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:451-7, Apr 68
Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma. VanderArk GD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:252-6, Mar 68
Chronic subdural hematoma. Patterson JF, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:52-4, Jan 68
Cardiovascular changes after cranial cerebral injury and increased intracranial pressure. Brown RS, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1205-11, Dec 67
Unilateral chronic subdural hematoma with atypical clinical findings. Correa AJ, et al. **W Virginia Med J** 64:79-82, Mar 68
[Chronic subdural hematoma] Laitinen L. **Duodecim** 83:835-6, 1967 **(Fin)**
[8 cases of subdural hematoma in children] Uchino J, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:233-41, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Spontaneous recovery of chronic subdural hematoma. 1. Characteristics of clinical and x-ray findings] Hirakawa K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:661-70, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma] Kato S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:129-39, Jan 67 (73 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Subdural effusions] Abecasis M, et al. **Rev Port Pediat** 29:256-63, Aug-Sep 66 **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The intracranial subdural hematoma under anticoagulant treatment] Huguenin P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 100:38-69, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Intracranial hemorrhages in anticoagulant therapy] Klingler M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 98:20-5, 1966 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microcephaly associated with massive chronic subdural effusions. Cadman TE, et al. **J Pediat** 73:246-9, Aug 68
The geriatric patient. Leasum RN. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:126-7, Feb 68
[Extensive calcification in pachymeningitis haemorrhagica interna and subdural hematoma. On a case of encased brain] Birkner R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:367-81, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Pachymeningosis hemorrhagica interna in early childhood] Weissbach G, et al. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:279-302, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica interna with severe exhaustive blood coagulation disorder] Reinhardt F, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:689-90, 8 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma in vascular deformities of the skull cavity] Scherzer E. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:57-67, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Ectopic pinealoma with an unusual clinical course] Uzuki J, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 20:169-74, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Case of transient diabetes caused by chronic subdural hematoma] Uematsu I. **Naika** 19:161-5, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Case of double-layered chronic subdural hematoma with subdural hydrocephalus] Nishijima H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:349-54, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Subdural hematoma with local bulging of the skull] Kukulska Z. **Pediat Pol** 42:1395-400, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Calcification of a subdural hematoma. Presentation of a case] Martínez Niochet A. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:66-70, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Malnutrition and subdural hematoma. II] Stegen G, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:705-6, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital intracranial expansive processes presenting the clinical aspect of congenital or precocious hydrocephalus] Koos W, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope scanning of subdural effusions in infancy. Similä S, et al. **Experientia** 23:831-2, 15 Oct 67
Vascular characterization of brain lesions by rapid sequential cranial scintiphotography. Fish MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:249-59, Jun 68
The value of echo-encephalography in acute and chronic head injuries. Stowell A, et al. **J Okla Med Ass** 60:494-6, Sep 67
Intraventricular pressure in patients with severe brain injuries. II. Troupp H. **J Trauma** 7:875-83, Nov 67
Ultrasonic measurement by the use of the A-scope method for the follow-up study of intracranial disorders. Oka M, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 12:123-34, Dec 67
[3 long-standing cases of neglected intracranial hemorrhage] Zwan A van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1365-8, 5 Aug 67 **(Dut)**
[Value of transillumination in the study of certain intracranial diseases in infants] Neimann N, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:531-42, May 67 **(Fr)**
[The contribution of electroencephalography to the diagnosis of intracranial vascular accidents (cerebral vascular accidents and subdural hematomas)] Mahoudeau D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:995-1014, 13 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Diagnosis of subdural hematomas of aged adults] Lapras C, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:95-109, 14 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Ophthalmological findings in pachymeningosis hemorrhagica interna in early childhood] Hentsch R, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:323-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Atypical subdural hematomas] Scherzer E. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:917-22, 14 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Neurological consideration on the chronic subdural hematoma] Takada I. **Sapporo Med J** 30:223-37, Oct-Nov 66 **(Jap)**
[Cerebral hematoma. Analysis of clinical material] Strumień M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:681-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of paracerebral hematomas] Strumień M. **Wiad Lek** 20:647-50, 1 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[The EEG in subdural hematomas of childhood] Turner M, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:266-73, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Diagnostic problems of intracranial traumatic hematomas as complications of sudden cerebrovascular accidents] Sobocký L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:567-72, May 67 **(Slvk)**

ETIOLOGY

Subdural haematoma and effusion in infancy. Till K. **Brit Med J** 3:804, 28 Sep 68
Subdural haematoma and effusion in infancy. Till K. **Brit Med J** 2:400-2, 17 Aug 68
Blunt head injuries incurred by Marine recruits in hand-to-hand combat (judo training). Jackson F, et al. **Milit Med** 132:803-8, Oct 67
Subdural hygroma in pyogenic meningitis in infants. Czachorowska-Wróblewska, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1309-17, 1967
[Chronic post-traumatic subdural hematoma. A case with a 5-year follow-up] Huusko S. **Duodecim** 83:876-9, 1967 **(Fin)**
[Central nervous system hemorrhages associated with acute leukemia. (Apropos of a rare localization revealing the disease)] Talmant JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3022-6, 20 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Child abuse ("battered child syndrome")] Köttgen U. **Med Klin** 61:2025-8, 23 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On calcified subdural hematomas] Kretschmer H. **Zbl Chir** 92:2527-34, 16 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral traumatic subdural hematoma in a small child with hemophilia] Isfort A. **Zbl Neurochir** 28:155-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Head Injury with intracranial haematoma] Shimizu S. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst** 14:33-41, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in the case of intracranial hematoma developing as a result of injury and alcoholic intoxication] Salwa W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:683-6, 1967 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Haematoma subdurale in the patient material of a neuropsychiatric hospital. Pihkanen TA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:190, 1967
[Chronic subdural hematoma: a statistic study of one hundred and eleven cases. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:637-40, 1 Sep 67
[Apropos of statistics on subdural hematomas in infants] Lapras C, et al. **J Med Lyon** 46:1535-48, 5 Oct 65 **(Fr)**

PATHOLOGY

[On a case report of calcified and ossified subdural hematomas] Bahadir AR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 10:224-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous recovery of chronic subdural hematoma--resolving subdural hematoma. 2. Pathological course and its background] Nakamura N, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:1209-19, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Seven autopsied cases of chronic subdural hematoma] Kashima T, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 21:164-73, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG in major softenings and hemispheric cerebral hemorrhages. Radvanyi MF, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:581, Dec 67
[Cerebral blood fow and electrocorticography in intracerebral hematomas. Simultaneous registration of blood flow of the cerebral cortex (with heat clearance) and of electrocorticogram in man] Wüllenweber R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:239-53, 1967 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic signs of rupture of the middle meningeal artery without epidural hematoma. Report of 2 cases. Galligioni F, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:71-4, Sep 68
The angiographic demonstration of a "brain stain" in infantile subdural hematoma. Leeds NE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:66-70, Sep 68
[Angiographic findings in hematoma and empyema in the interhemispheral fissure] Isfort A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:127-30, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Peculiarities in a subdural hematoma] Pirker E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:231-5, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Angiographic findings in subdural effusions in infancy] Vogelsang H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:523-8, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[The repeated skeletal trauma in the infant and small child in x-ray films] Giedion A. **Praxis** 57:191-6, 13 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Angiographic experiences in subdural hematomas] Kloss K, et al. **Radiologe** 6:521-4, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the radiodiagnosis of combined subdural and intracerebral hematoma] Fried H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1092-8, 1 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Nontraumatic cerebral hemorrhage] Paniagua JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:81-8, 31 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

SURGERY

Medical progress in the care of subdural hematomas in infants and children. Luis-Porras C, et al. **Illinois Med J** 134:165-70 passim, Aug 68
Management of subdural hematoma: analysis of six consecutive cases. Rappel R. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1248-56, Jul 68
Technique for transfontanelle subdural peritoneal shunting in subdural fluid collections of infancy. Technical note. Posnikoff J. **J Neurosurg** 28:169-72, Feb 68
[Postoperative echoencephalography. Personal experience based on 500 cases] Hotermans JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:827-40, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[A contribution to clinical aspects of the bilateral subdural hematoma] Zöch K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1063-7, 26 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Subdural effusions and hematomas in infants and children. Considerations on the pathogenesis, clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis] Jacobi G, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:199-227, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of traumatic subdural hematomas] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:102-7, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIESIS (G1)

Mouse thymus in hereditary pituitary dwarfism. Baroni C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:361-73, 1967
Hematopoietic cells in mouse placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1110-21, 15 Apr 68
Hematopoietic activity of hexahydrocoenzyme Q4 in

the monkey. Farley TM, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:625-32, Sep 67
Quantitative changes in the basophil cells of guinea-pig bone marrow following the administration of desiccated ascaris ova. Chan BS.
Immunology 14:99-106, Jan 68
Myeloid response to marrow transplantation in lethally-irradiated mice. Da Costa JC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:661-5, Oct 67
Hematopoietic origin of macrophages as studied by chromosome markers in mice. Virolainen M.
J Exp Med 127:943-52, 1 May 68
Hemopoietic spleen colony studies. 3. Hemopoietic nature of spleen colonies induced by lymph node or thymus cells, with or without phytohemagglutinin. Curry JL, et al. **J Immun** 99:907-16, Nov 67
Hematologic alteration associated with endocrine disease. Donati RM, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:231-41, Mar 68 (21 ref.)
Cross-reaction of anti-lymphocyte serum with haemopoietic stem cells. Field EO, et al.
Nature (London) 217:561-2, 10 Feb 68
Haematopoietic stem cells: evidence for competing proliferative demands. Hellman S, et al.
Nature (London) 216:65-6, 7 Oct 67
Studies on myelocytic cell turnover in bone marrow and blood. Fliedner TM, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:279-94, 1963
The effects of more frequent transfusions upon bone loss in thalassemia major. Johnston FE, et al.
Pediat Res 1:479-83, Nov 67
Studies of platelet production and sequestration in the experimental animal. Penington DG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:601-3, Jun 68
Regulation of red cell and platelet production. Penington DG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1032-6, Oct 67
Effect of age of recipient mice on growth and differentiation of transplanted bone marrow cells. Davis ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1149-53, Aug-Sep 68
Feedback mechanisms of thymic lymphocyte production. Nagaya H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:131-5, Oct 67
Pre- and postnatal normal mouse blood cell counts. Rugh R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1267-71, Apr 68
Nutrition and haematopoiesis (results of an epidemiological investigation). Hejda S, et al.
Rev Czech Med 14:89-100, 1968
Myelopoiesis in vitro. Pisciotta AV, et al.
Seminars Hemat 5:275-92, Jul 68 (69 ref.)
Heterotopic of bone marrow. Analysis of precursor cells for osteogenic and hematopoietic tissues. Friedenstein AJ, et al.
Transplantation 6:230-47, Mar 68
The selective elimination of immunologically competent cells from bone marrow and lymphatic cell mixtures. II. Mouse spleen cell fractionation on a discontinuous albumin gradient. Dicke KA Hooft JI van, et al. **Transplantation** 6:562-70, Jul 68
Fate of chromosome-marked mouse bone marrow cells tranfused into normal syngeneic recipients. Micklem HS, et al. **Transplantation** 6:299-302, Mar 68
Deficient Fe59 and I-125-deoxyuridine uptake by lympho-hemopoietic cell transplants engaged in homograft reactions. USNRDL-TR-68-8. Davis WE Jr, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-22, 2 Jan 68
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the leukocyte count in rats. Robinson E. **Vox Sang** 13:467-71, Dec 67
[Contribution to the relationship between nutrition and hematopoiesis] Hejda S, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:74-84, Mar 68 (Cz)
[The effect of hematopoetic stimulus, protection of a part of bone marrow, and of substances affection the synthesis of nucleic acids upon renewal of hematopoesis in irradiated rats] Trávníček T, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:114-20, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Cyclic neutropenia: study of variations of granulopoiesis] Chaptal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:793-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Effects of different amino acid mixtures on the regeneration of leukocytes in protein deficient rats. II. Lymphocytes] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1787-92, 1966 (Fr)
[Perihepatic hematopoiesis in the anurian bactracian Xenopus laevus. Comparison between normal individuals and those bearing lymphoid tumors] Hadji-Azimi I, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:641-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the ontogensis of rat hemoglobins] Brdicka R.
Acta Biol Med German 16:617-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the question of splenogenic marrow inhibition] Albert HH von.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:413-9, 1964 (Ger)
[Studies on postmortem splenic smears with special reference to spleen hematopoiesis] Ferdinandy K.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:261-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of the pathogenesis of leukoses] Goll KH.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:373-81, 1966 (Ger)
[On various functions of the spleen] Pribilla W.
Internist (Berlin) 8:345-57, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The study of the proliferation mechanism of blood cells with the aid of cytophotometric DNA determinations in the individual cell] Müller D.
Klin Wschr 44:174-80, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Kinetics of granulopoiesis in the health human] Haab OP. **Praxis** 56:1521-8, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The significance of extramedullary hematopoiesis for tumor metastases in the spleen with bone marrow carcinosis] Teubner M.
Z Krebsforsch 70:331-6, 1968 (Ger)
[A concept on lymphogonia (immunoblasts) based on the origin and fate of phytohemagglutinin-induced blast cells from human peripheral blood in vitro. II. A model of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocytopoiesis in vitro] Tsutsui I.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:884-900, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Acute radiation injury of the bone marrow and its regeneration at the early stage] Shimamine T, et al.
Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:365-74, 1966 (Jap)
[Induction of extramedullar hemopoiesis] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:964-7, 1968 (Rus)
[A method for determination of increased thrombopoietic activity of blood serum] Baranov AE.
Lab Delo 10:617-20, 1966 (Rus)
[The state of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during radioiodine therapy] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on hematopoiesis in the rat] Belousova OI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:65-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood and bone marrow during the compression phase of the syndrome of prolonged soft tissue crush] Povetkina ZG.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:19-22, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the morphological composition of the blood and bone marrow in prolonged compression of soft tissues] Ul'ianov MI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:15-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Bone marrow hemopoiesis in thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 45:3-10, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Dependence of blood regeneration on the number of blood donations in donors of the town of Frunze] Usenbaev A.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:12-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Regeneration of blood in donors of various ages in the city of Frunze] Usenbaev A.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:28-32, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in cattle with babesiasis] Karput' IM.
Veterinariia 43:49-51, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood and bone marrow in babesiasis in cattle] Karput' IM. **Veterinariia** 43:60-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The function of the liver and hematopoiesis in the main forms of thyroid pathology] Sakharchuk II.
Vrach Delo 8:46-50, Aug 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of the effect of sympathetic ganglion of the abdominal cavity on blood formation in young dogs. I] Partev EKh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:57-61, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental studies with methylhydrazine derivatives. Bollag W.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:158-70, Jan 68
Growth inhibitory and haematological effects of alkylating agents and attempts at their modification to give greater selectivity of anti-tumour action. Elson LA. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:51-9, Jan 68
Evaluation of the granulopoiesis during antiblastic treatment. Fieschi A, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:18-30, Jan 68
Effect of erythropoietin on transplanted hematopoietic tissue. O'Grady LF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:176-82, Jul 68
The effects of alkoxyglycerols on haematopoiesis. Larbi SO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:71-86, May 68
Effect of isobombycol oenanthate on the blood picture of normal test subjects. II. Puls W, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:161-71, 1968
Haematological changes in children on chloramphenicol therapy. Daga S, et al.
Indian Pediat 4:298-301, Jul 67
Hemopoietic spleen colony studies. IV. Phytohemagglutinin and hemopoietic regeneration. Curry JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:819-32, 1 Nov 67
Effect of methicillin compared with phenylhydrazine on the haemopoietic activity of the albino rat. Rao SN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:304-9, 1 Apr 68
Neutrophil-releasing activity in plasma of dogs injected with endotoxin. Boggs DR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:177-91, Aug 68
Induced changes in transplantability of hemopoietic colony forming cells. Fred SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:364-6, Jun 68
Factors influencing hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. VI. The different effects of foreign plasma, endotoxin, and bleeding on colony-forming cell kinetics. Boggs DR, et al.
Radiat Res 35:68-77, Jul 68
Leukopoietic stimulation by testosteron in cancer patients treated by chemotherapy and irradiation. Horn Y, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 37:29-35, 1968
Response of the bone marrow of the vitamin E-deficient rabbit to coenzyme Q and vitamin E. Ludwig FC, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:292-300, 1967
[Action of rubidomycin on mouse hematopoiesis] Féo C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1864-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Experience with high dosage cytostatic "high single dose" therapy of malignant tumors] Zerna M, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:146-53, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The modification of hemopoietic system of the white rat by N-mustard-cyclophosphamide ester (Endoxan-Asta)] Hambsch K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:174-89, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of extramedullary hemopoiesis] Szász G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:404-18, 1966 (Ger)
[Thymine nucleotide synthesis and proliferation of bone marrow cells in megaloblastic anemias under the effect of vitamin B 12] Bock HE, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:176-88, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Cytologic changes following stimulation of hematopoiesis] Deschwanden P von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:1232-3, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of reumycin on hemopoiesis normal animals and in some forms of experimental leukosis] Khanykova OK, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:501-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin on peripheral blood of rabbits and dogs] Stanislavskaia MS, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:691-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the antibiotic bruneomycin on the peripheral blood and hematopoiesis in animals] Vertogradova TP. **Antibiotiki** 11:1090-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of Mumie preparation on lymphopoiesis in acute radiation sickness] Rogozkin VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:110-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Antileukemic action, toxicity and effects on hematopoiesis of esters of thiosulfonic acids and myleran analogs] Khomchenovskiĭ EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1453-5, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Problems of anesthesia in oncological patients] Smol'nikov VP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:25-30, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Influence of the combined action of x-irradiation and chrysomallin on bone marrow hematopoiesis] Potapov SL.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:16-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in irradiated animals during treatment with diphacil] Traskunova NV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:53-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The action of phenastizin and phorsazin on normal hemopoiesis and transplantable leukemia in animals] Zaretskiĭ II, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:77-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Concentration of hematopoietins of the placental blood and their effect on animal hemopoiesis] Kakhetelidze MG, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:42-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The state of hemopoiesis in the regional perfusion of malignant tumors of the extremities with sarcolysin, thio-TEPA and cyclophosphane] Levin AO, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:48-54, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of hormone-drug therapy on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rheumatism patients] Belov VA.
Vop Revm 6:48-51, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of spleen in development of lympho-Hemopoietic tissues: effect of splenectomy on development of blood cells, bone marrow, thymus and lymph node. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al.
Anat Rec 160:781-93, Apr 68
Hematopoiesis in the newborn mouse. Scribner VA, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:93-101, 1968
Granulocyte transit from bone marrow to blood. Maloney MA, et al. **Blood** 31:195-201, Feb 68
Clinical orthopedics and related research. Symposium: introduction. Erslev AJ.
Clin Orthop 52:3-4, May-Jun 67
Medullary and extramedullary blood formation. Erslev AJ. **Clin Orthop** 52:25-36, May-Jun 67
Haematological and biochemical values in first year of life under optimal nutritional conditions. Khanduja PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:435-42, May 67
Factors influencing hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. II. The effect of foreign materials. Boggs DR, et al.
J Exp Med 126:851-70, 1 Nov 67
The effect of hypoxia on colony-forming units in bone marrow. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:422-8, Mar 68
Haemopoietic stem cells in the peripheral blood. Barnes DW, et al. **Lancet** 2:1138-41, 25 Nov 67
The control of leucopoiesis. Kay HE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1025-7, Oct 67
The control of lymphocytopoiesis. Yoffey JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1027-32, Oct 67 (69 ref.)
Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. 8. Eosinophil and neutrophil kinetics in rats. Cohen NS, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:339-50, 1967
[On the regulation of blood cell systems] Essers U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2281-4, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The organ bone marrow] Rewald E.
Med Klin 62:1077-8 contd, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The organ bone marrow] Rewald E.
Med Klin 62:1113-7 concl, 21 Jul 67 (195 ref.) (Ger)

[Change in hemopoiesis following gastrectomy in dogs] Kakhetalidze MG, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:32-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of erythropoietin on transplanted hematopoietic tissue. O'Grady LF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:176-82, Jul 68

Hematological recovery of mouse following fetal x-radiation. Rugh R, et al. **Biol Bull** 134:320-4, Apr 68

Estimation of haemopoietic stem cells with erythropoietin: a consideration of dose-response curves. Byron JW, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:47-55, Jul 68

Studies on the kinetics of marrow regeneration after local irradiation of the femur in rabbits. Murdock DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:304-8, Feb 68

Factors influencing hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. 3. The effect of repetitive irradiation upon proliferative ability of colony-forming cells. Boggs DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:871-80, 1 Nov 67

Enhanced erythropoiesis with concomitant diminished granulopoiesis in preirradiated recipient mice. Evidence for a common stem cell. Hellman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:605-12, 1 Mar 68

Factors influencing hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. I. The normal pattern of endogenous colony formation. Marsh JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:833-49, 1 Nov 67

Regulation mechanism of the stem cell compartment. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:948-54, Jun 68

Effects of vinblastine and vincristine on survival and hemopoiesis in irradiated mice. Smith WW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1055-66, Nov 67

Induced changes in transplantability of hemopoietic colony forming cells. Fred SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:364-6, Jun 68

Factors influencing hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. VI. The different effects of foreign plasma, endotoxin, and bleeding on colony-forming cell kinetics. Boggs DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 35:68-77, Jul 68

Factors influencing growth of parental marrow grafts in irradiated F1 hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. **Transplantation** 6:173-86, Mar 68

Hematopoiesis in swine chronically ingesting strontium-90. BNWL-480. Cooper PH. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 29-31, Jul 67

[The thymus-a hematopoietic organ? II. The role of the thymus in the regeneration of lympho- and granulocytopoiesis after sublethal irradiation in mice] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:260-74, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The thymus-a hematopoietic organ? I. The age and the season as determining factors. The influence of the thymus on the natural radiation resistance in mice] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:253-9, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Thrombelastographical studies in gynecological patients following biaxial telecobalt irradiation] Horst-Mayer H zur. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:149-51, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The regeneration of the bone marrow after therapeutic roentgen irradiation] Morczek A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:351-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On measurement of bone marrow function before and after radiotherapy in breast and genital cancer in women] Neutsch WD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:189-99, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[On the regeneration of hematopoiesis in acute radiation sickness following bone marrow transplantation from anemic donors] Zographov DG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:296-305, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Recovery of the blood formation in acute radiation injury after transplantation of polycythemic bone marrow] Zographov DG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:594-603, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Study on hematopoietic disorders caused by the treatment of intrapelvic malignant tumor in the female. (1)] Sugimoto K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1358-64, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[The effect produced on immune transformation of hemopoiesis after transplantation of bone marrow in dogs with acute radiation injury] Chertkov IL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:42-7, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of colloidal P32-zirconyl phosphate in tissue and its effect on hematopoiesis] Khanykova OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:30-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematopoiesis in patients with malignant tumors during radiotherapy] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:27-35, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[On correlations between local tissue changes and general reactions in various phases of acute radiation syndrome in man] Kurshakov NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:15-42, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the combined action of x-irradiation and chrysomallin on bone marrow hematopoiesis] Potapov SL. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:16-9, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myelogram of normal and irradiated rats following the administration of serotonin] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:60-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[On increasing the effect of screening a portion of bone marrow in the irradiation of animals] Strelin GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:69-74, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Condition of bone marrow hemopoiesis following replacement transfusions of postmortem blood from irradiated animals] Pyzhkov SV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:48-51, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[On the problem of the mechanisms of post-irradiation recovery of hematopoietic tissue] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:381-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of damage to the blood of young rats as a result of total-body-x-irradiation] Kholin VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:399-402, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Investigation of DNA, RNA, RNA hydrolysate and orotic acid as radioprotectors in leukopoiesis of rabbits and rats] Petrova ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:101-4, 1966 **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (A7, A10)

Nonspecific delayed rejection of allogenic skin in irradiated mice protected with immature hematopoietic tissue. Rogers W, et al. **Angiology** 19:372-80, Jun 68

The use of haemopoietic heterochimeras for the detection of leukaemogenic virus. Mathé G, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:145-8, Mar 68

Hemopoietic colony studies. V. Effect of hemopoietic organ stroma on differentiation of pluripotent stem cells. Wolf NS, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:205-14, 1 Jan 68

Ability of human hematopoietic cell lines to form colonies in soft agar. Imamura T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1179-83, Aug-Sep 68

[Regulatory mechanisms of normal and pathological biosynthesis of porphyrins and of heme. II] Gajdos A. **Presse Med** 75:2171-4, 21 Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[The problem of the contemporary or successive presence of two or more neoplastic diseases or signs of neoplasms of the hemopoietic tissues. Histiocytic sarcomatosis with systemic tendency] Bufano M. **Minerva Med** 59:7-12, 6 Jan 68 **(It)**

CYTOLOGY

Formal discussion: hematopoietic cell cultures and associated herpes-type viruses. Grace JT Jr. **Cancer Res** 27:2494-9, Dec 67

Refinements in histologic techniques as applied to hemopoietic tissue. Ackerman GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:387-90, Apr 68

Haemopoietic stem cells in the peripheral blood. Barnes DW, et al. **Lancet** 2:1138-41, 25 Nov 67

Ability of haematopoietic spleen colonies to form macrophages in vitro. Virolainen M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1069-70, 16 Mar 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of chemotherapeutic agents at the cellular level and the effects of these agents on hematopoietic and lymphomatous tissue. Bruce WR. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:53-64, 1967

Effect of isobombycol oenanthate on experimentally induced leukopenia in rat and mouse. I. Puls W, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:108-20, 1968

Continuous infusions of arabinosyl cytosine in patients with neoplastic disease. Ellison RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:800-9, Nov-Dec 67

The action of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. II. Histological changes in response to a 'single' intravenous administration of phytohemagglutihin. Naspitz CK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:389-410, 1968

Cross-reaction of anti-lymphocyte serum with haemopoietic stem cells. Field EO, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:561-2, 10 Feb 68

Comparative protection of hematopoietic and intestinal system in mice by environmental hypoxia and chemical compounds. Vacek A, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:1088-92, 25 Nov 67

The effect of selenous acid on the hematopoietic system of chicken embryos. Kury G, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:449-58, Nov 67

[Effect on the normal hemolymphopoietic tissues of the mouse and antilymphatic specificity of a combined treatment of mechlorethamine-vinblastine] Tognella S, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:325-35, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[The effect of benzol on the proliferative activity of embryonic hemopoietic cells] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:738-45, Nov 65 **(It)**

[Problems in infantile anesthesiology] Trompeo MA. **Minerva Anest** 32:771-5, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Basic and clinical studies on the local perfusion of anti-cancer agents, with reference to disorders of the hemopoietic organs] Hukuti T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 42:339-70, 25 Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Attempted treatment of advanced neoplams with chemical agents] Wieczorkiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1818-20, 20 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[The principle of selective protection in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:42-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of the rat foetal pituitary on foetal liver deoxyribonucleic acid and foetal liver haematopoietic tissue. Bearn JG. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:239-50, 1967

Development of the mouse hematopoietic system. I. Types of hemoglobin produced in embryonic yolk sac and liver. Barker JE. **Develop Biol** 18:14-29, Jul 68

[Hematopoietic tissue in fetal liver in rats at the end of gestation. I. Normal evolution during the last quarter of gestation] Nagel J. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 57:91-7, Jan-Mar 68 **(Fr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The esterase activity in megaloblasts, leukaemic and normal haemopoietic cells. Rozenszajn L, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:605-10, Jun 68

The enzymatic conversion of porphobilinogen to uroporphyrinogen catalyzed by extracts of hematopoietic mouse spleen. Levin EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4247-53, 25 Sep 67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Tolerance of allogenic hematopoietic chimeras] Amiel JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:491-508, Oct 67 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on rapidly and slowly proliferating cell systems in neonatal bone marrow. Haas RJ, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:54-66, Dec 67

[The behaviour of radioactivity in the blood and in the hematopoietic system after injection of P32 in chronic lymphadenosis] Kranz D, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:230-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the hematopoietic system in chronic oxygen deficiency] Marx HH, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:671-7, 15 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of a virus-containing hematopoietic cell line and a melanoma cell line derived from a patient with a leukemoid reaction. Moore GE, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:882-91, Jun 67

PATHOLOGY

The blood picture in the course of staphylococcal infection in rabbits. Lawkowicz W, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:1-9, 1967

[Changes of the bone marrow in chronic alcoholism] Pribilla W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1031-4, 30 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[The pathologic anatomy of hypoplastic anemia] Rozanova NS. **Probl Gemat** 11:45-53, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The chronology of the mitotic cycle of human granulocytopoietic cells. Phase contrast studies on living cells in vitro. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Blood** 30:557-68, Nov 67

Cytological evidence for a relationship between normal hemotopoietic colony-forming cells and cells of the lymphoid system. Wu AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:455-64, 1 Mar 68

The erythropoietin test for estimating haemopoietic stem-cells. Byron JW. **J Physiol (London)** 197:48P-49P, Jul 68

Spleen-colony cell kinetics. Lord BI, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:49P-50P, Jul 68

The control of leucopoiesis. Kay HE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1025-7, Oct 67

The control of lymphocytopoiesis. Yoffey JM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1027-32, Oct 67 (69 ref.)

[Effect of removal of large amounts of bone marrow on the blood system and on the survival of irradiated rats] Rudakov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:40-2, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of hypersplenism. Summary] Fieschi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4684-8, 22 Dec 67 **(It)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Leucocyte response to portal irradiation. Kettunen K. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:125-6, 1967

Hematopoietic stimulation and radiosensitivity in mice. Sugahara T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 8:152-60, Sep-Dec 67

Chromosome marker studies in the irradiated chick embryo. Moore MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1081-2, 2 Sep 67

Hemopoietic spleen colonies in the rat. Comas FV, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:355-65, Oct 67

Radiation sensitivity and proliferative recovery of hemopoietic stem cells in weanling as compared to adult mice. Fred SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:314-26, Oct 67

Radiation effects on steady-state cell populations. Lajtha LG. **Radiat Res** 33:659-69, Mar 68
Intramedullary dose measurements in the beagle following whole-body 1000-kvp x-irradiation. Maillie HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:512-6, Mar 68
Studies on the behavior of erythropoietin-sensitive cells in the mouse during recovery from 200 roentgens of whole-body irradiation. Schooley JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:875-83, Dec 67
Leukocytosis-inducing factor in the blood of x-irradiated rats. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:82-93, Jan 68
Hematological recovery in the mouse following single doses of gamma radiation and cyclophosphamide. Valeriote FA, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:501-11, Mar 68
Effects of strontium-90 in miniature swine--sixth progress report. BNWL-280. Palotay JL, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 24-8, Jan 66
[Clinical possibilities of differentiation of radiation hematologic reactions] Choné B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:335-51, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of bone marrow function tests in radiation exposure] Morczek A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:357-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Environmental ionizing radiations: problems of dosimetry, biological damage and protection] Calapaj GG. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 27:1093-138 contd, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental histopathological studies on the effects of bone marrow transplantation upon hematopoietic organs disturbed by irradiation and administration of anticancer agents] Sera Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 38:227-66, 25 Apr 64 (Jap)
[Hematopietic organs after whole body irradiation with 500 r dose of X-rays in thymectomized mice. Attempted quantitative evaluation] Schneiberg K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 22:495-507, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Transplantation of homologous bone marrow and intravenous injection of whole blood into superfatally irradiated dogs] Maksimenko AS. **Probl Gemat** 11:26-31, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Transplantation of hemopoietic tissue in experimental conditions] Petrov RV. **Probl Gemat** 11:22-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of damage of hematopoietic tissue under the action of ionizing radiation] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:483-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Repair of mouse hematopoietic cells after whole body x-irradiation] Paribok BP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1503-9, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pathophysiology of radiation sickness of the entire body and problems of radiobiology] Gorizontov PD. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 36:81-4, May 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The serial transplantation of haematopoietic tissue in mice with the same H-2 allele. Dresser AM, et al. **Transplantation** 4:655-67, Nov 66
[Case of bone marrow disorders due to carcinostatics, remarkably improved by transplantation of the homologous fetal hematopoeitic tissue] Shimada M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:275-81, 1967 (Jap)

HEMATOSIDES see under GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

HEMATURIA (C6, C17)

Clinical approach to a case of haematuria. Guha SP. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:191-5, 1 Mar 68
Renal papillary necrosis in hemoglobin SC disease. Kay CJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:897-9, May 68
[Interpretation of urinary findings in urologic diagnosis. Leukocyturia, hematuria, bacteriuria] Brühl P, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1448-54, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the treatment of the life threatening bladder hemorrhage caused by cytostatic therapy] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe** 7:94-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hematuria associated with sickle cell disease. Redman JF, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 65:110-1, Aug 68
Non-specific regional ureteritis. Mininberg DT, et al. **J Urol** 98:664-8, Dec 67
[Appendicitis and erythrocyturia] Oelrich HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1311-3, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Raatzsch H. **Zbl Chir** 91:1844-7, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Gross hematuria and abdominal aortic aneurysm. McKiel CF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 98:459-61, Oct 67

DRUG THERAPY

High obstruction of urine flow as a complication of the treatment with fibrinolysis inhibitors of haematuria in haemophiliacs. Itterbeek H van, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:237-42, Apr 68
Post-prostatectomy haematuria. Treatment with epsilon-amino-caproic acid. Kirkman NF. **Brit J Surg** 54:1026-9, Dec 67
[Treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid in persistent hematuria after renal punch biopsy] Gaillard L, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:273, Apr 64 (Fr)
[Therapeutic use of epsilon aminocaproic acid] Josso F. **Sem Ther** 40:19-21, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Influencing of hematuria, following prostatectomy, by p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA)] Preusser KP, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:117-23, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of local fibrinolysis increase in symptomatic hematuria and its inhibition by p-aminomethylbenzoic acid] Hellinger J. **Z Urol** 59:633-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Surgical complications caused by fibrinolysis and their treatment following prostate surgery] Wölfer E, et al. **Z Urol** 60:853-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Essential hematuria and its treatment with fibrinolysis inhibitors] Zhila VV. **Vrach Delo** 2:82-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Filariasis presenting as a case of gross hematuria. Sapico FL, et al. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:273-5, Apr-Jun 67
A transient circulating anticoagulant leading to acute renal failure. Hicks ND, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:178-82, May 67
From the clinical conference St. Louis Children's Hospital. uzzling hematuria. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:553-64, Sep 68
Hematuria in renal tuberculosis. Brekkan E. **J Urol** 99:18-20, Jan 68
Ectopic prostatic tissue in bladder. Gutierrez J, et al. **J Urol** 98:474-8, Oct 67
Acute glomerulonephritis with normal results from urinalyses. A report of two cases and comments on four additional cases with atypical findings from urinalyses. Dunn MJ. **JAMA** 201:933-7, 18 Sep 67
Hematuric nephritis. Chase WH. **Laval Med** 39:35-6, Jan 68
Acute hemorrhagic cystitis in children. Isolation of adenovirus type II. Numazaki Y, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:700-4, 28 Mar 68
Recurrent hematuria in childhood. Singer DB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:7-12, 4 Jul 68
Recurrent hematuria. **New Eng J Med** 279:43, 4 Jul 68
Some observations on urinary tract bilharziasis in Durban. Powell SJ. **S Afr Med J** 41:991-5, 14 Oct 67
Urinary blood loss in Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egyptian farmers. Farid, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:496-500, 1968
[Recurring pseudotumoral ulcero-hemorrhagic cystopathy] Truc E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:173-6, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Kidney hemorrhage related to coagulation disorders, with obstructive anuria] Dieterich F, et al. **Urol Int** 22:399-405, 1967 (Ger)
[Hematuria] Ubelhör R. **Urol Int** 23:275-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemangioma and other vascular abnormalities of the kidney as causes of hematuria] Andersson L, et al. **Urologe** 6:120-6, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Current views on the pathogenesis of hematuria of unknown etiology] Müller-Marienburg HW, et al. **Urologe** 6:342-5, Nov-Dec 67 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[The significance of local fibrinolysis increase in symptomatic hematuria and its inhibition by p-aminomethylbenzoic acid] Hellinger J. **Z Urol** 59:633-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The tumor producing cystitis] Pecherstorfer M. **Z Urol** 59:349-64, May 66 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of renal hematuria] Trebbin H. **Z Urol** 60:553-8, Aug 67 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Complications of nephroptosis and their pathogenesis] Khaimchaev IaS. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:9-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Unrelated post-adenomectomy hematuria caused by pyelonephritis. Cured by nephrectomy] Bernardi J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:28, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Liver lesions in child tuberculosis] Glugovskaia LO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:5-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hematuria. Maurer W, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:378-81, Aug 68
[Guthrie's syndrome. A family with hematuria] Césarman E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:620-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Hematuria caused by tick-borne encephalitis virus] Makó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1521, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The epsilonaminocaproic acid prophylaxis in prostatectomy] Neef H, et al. **Chirurg** 38:69-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Coagulation physiological bases of antifibrinolytic treatment in prostatectomies] Neef H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:486-90, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Varied radiographic manifestations of urinary tract bleeding. Navani S, et al. **J Urol** 100:339-43, Sep 68
[The renal angiography in idiopathic hematurias] Amirfallah M, et al. **Radiologe** 8:10-1, Jan 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Haemorrhagic radiation cystitis. Goldstein AG, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:475-8, Aug 68

VETERINARY

Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2197-200, Nov 67
Haematuria due to foreign body in the urethra of a male dog - a case report. Hattangady SR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:158-9, Feb 68
[Changes in the wall of the urinary bladder in cows in chronic hematuria] Golovach VN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:63-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

HEME (D10)

Optical activity of hematin A. Yong FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:59-62, 7 Apr 67
Alkaline haematin and nitrogenous ligands. Gallagher WA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:131-6, Jun 68
Caffeine derivatives of haematin compounds. Gallagher WA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:461-5, Nov 67
Chlorophyll-sensitized oxidation-reduction reactions of hemin in pyridine. Brody M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:3007-15, Aug 68
Contribution of aromatic residue interactions to the stability of myoglobin. 3. Molecular complexes of aromatic compounds with hemin, hematoporphyrin, and myoglobin. Cann JR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3435-42, Nov 67
Functional properties of a hemoglobin carrying heme only on alpha chains. Winterhalter KH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2228-32, Jun 68
The formation of alkylthiohaemeglobins and the structure of their haematin groups. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:226-38, May 68
Mathaemalbuminaemia in acute abdominal emergencies. Bank S, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:86-7, 13 Apr 68
Paramagnetic proton nuclear magnetic resonance shifts of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and hemin derivatives. Kurland RJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2700-1, 8 May 68
Model systems for interacting heme moieties. II. The ferriheme octapeptide of cytochrome c. Urry DW, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5276-83, 27 Sep 67
Hemic acid dissociation in whale, seal, and porpoise myoglobins and their alkylated derivatives. Hartzell CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:697-701, 25 Feb 68
Type c ferri- and ferrohemochrome formation between hemin c, amino acids, and peptides. Nanzyo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3431-40, 25 Jun 68
The electronic structure of protoheme proteins. 3. Configuration of the heme and its ligands. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1871-80, 25 A4r 68
Concentration of serum hemopexin in healthy children and adults and in those with a variety of hematological disorders. Hanstein A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:232-9, Feb 68
Haem-haem interaction in the reduction and ionization reactions of methaemoglobin. Lyster RL, et al. **J Molec Biol** 31:617-9, 14 Feb 68
Models for haem-haem interaction. Bretscher PA. **Nature (London)** 219:606-7, 10 Aug 68
Catalysis by haemin of some molybdenum (VI) oxidations. Brown SB, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:605-6, 10 Aug 68
Heme protein-diimide complex- es: possible intermediates in biological nitrogen fixation. Hanstein WG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1314-6, Oct 67
The meso-hydroxylation and meso-benzoxylation of pyridine octaethylhaemochrome. Bonnett R, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 6:731-3, Feb 68
The control of hemoglobin synthesis. Tavill AS, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:305-13, 1967
[Detection of an effect of thiol group blockade on heme in a single-chain hemoprotein: tunny myoglobin] Cassoly R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:93-9, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Alkylation of histidine radicals of the site of combination of beta-1-seromucoid with hematin] Havez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:585-7, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Spectrophotometric studies on the influence of pyridine derivatives on the NH acidity of heme-coordinated imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole] Mohr P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:655-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on hemin transfer between methemoglobins of different species and human serum albumin and its

influencing by ligands] Müller K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:141-54, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Determination of iron and iron-binding capacity in serum. Comparison of methods of determination with and without protein precipitation] Hoeflmayr J, et al.
Med Klin 61:1820-3, 18 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Spectrophotometric studies on the NH-acidity of hemin-diethylester-imidazoles and 1,2,4-triazole] Mohr P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:227-8, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Representation of the equilibrium between Hb4 and O2 as a function of the distance between the hemes in the molecule of hemoglobin] Torelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 40:Suppl:2232-5, 31 Dec 64 **(It)**
[Inhibitory effect of reduced hemes on the process of oxygenation of neighboring hemes.] Torelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 40:Suppl:2230-2, 31 Dec 64 **(It)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and identification of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Theil GB.
Amer J Clin Path 49:190-5, Feb 68
A soluble cytochrome containing c-type and a2-type haem groups from Micrococcus denitrificans. Newton N. **Biochem J** 105:21C-23C, Oct 67
The structure of a hemoglobin carrying only two hemes. Winterhalter KH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3136-43, Oct 67
Optical rotatory dispersion of a respiratory hemeprotein of Chironomus thummi. Formanek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:151-8, 26 Jun 68
The structure of the long alkyl side chain of haem a. Nichol AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:165-7, 16 Apr 68
Observations on the attachment of chromium-51 to the human red cell. Carter BB, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 18:615-8, Aug 67
The heme chromophore in the ultraviolet. Urry DW.
J Biol Chem 242:4441-8, 10 Oct 67
The quantitative separation of porphyrins and protohaemin as methyl esters by thin-layer chromatography. Doss M.
J Chromatogr 30:265-9, Sep 67
Electron paramagnetic resonance of heme at intermediate oxidation states of cytochrome c oxidase. Van Gelder BF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1073-9, Sep 67
[Reaction kinetic studies of the question of a hemin-hemin reciprocal effect in methemoglobin] Blanck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:821-5, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Thin layer chromatographic separation of porphyrins, hemin and lipids on Silica Gel H plates for the determination of the erythrocyte porphyrins as their methyl esters] Doss M, et al.
J Chromatogr 35:248-56, 4 Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[On further knowledge of chlorophyll and hemin. VII. On meso-oxo-porphinogens] Inhoffen HH, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:92-105, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the determination of heme and heme derivatives in serum. (communication)] Scholl F.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:487, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Rapidly and slowly reducible heme-a complexes] Yoshida M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 38:115-23, Mar 66 **(Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on ferrochelatase. The effects of thiols and other factors on the determination of activity. Porra RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:321-7, Aug 67
Studies on red cell aplasia. I. Demonstration of a plasma inhibitor to heme synthesis and an antibody to erythroblast nuclei. Krantz SB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:493-500, Aug 67
[On the possibilities of applying the inhibitory effect of aminazine to chromoproteins] Meerov GI.
Vop Med Khim 12:611-3, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of the in vitro erythropoietin system to the study of human bone marrow disease: polycythemia vera. Krantz SB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:430-6, 29 Mar 68
Interaction of globin and heme during hemoglobin biosynthesis. Morris AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:468-79, May 68
Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the synthesis of heme in rabbit reticulocytes. Grayzel AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:705-10, 7 Sep 67
Haem synthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Jones OT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:671-4, 7 Sep 67
Role of iron in the regulation of heme biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Krishnan SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:333-9, 10 May 68
Studies on ferrochelatase. The enzymic formation of haem in proplastids, chloroplasts and plant mitochondria. Porra RJ, et al.
Biochem J 108:343-8, Jun 68
Role of oxygen and heme in heme synthesis and the development of hemoprotein activity in an anaerobically-grown staphylococcus. Jacobs NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:645-54, 27 Dec 67
The role of iron in heme synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Padmanaban G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:187-90, 13 Jun 67
Porphyrin biosynthesis. IV. 5- and 6-COOH porphyrinogens (type III) as normal intermediates in haem biosynthesis. San Martin de Viale LC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:79-91, 16 Apr 68
The conversion of protoheme to heme a in Staphylococcus. Sinclair P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:427-8, 6 Sep 67
Characterization and measurement of heme synthetase in normal human bone marrow. Bottomley SS.
Blood 31:314-22, Mar 68
Heme synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Takaku F, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1250-5, Jul 68
The metabolism of (5-14C)delta-aminolaevulic acid in normal and porphyric human subjects. Dowdle E, et al.
Clin Sci 34:233-51, Apr 68
The factor activating protoheme ferro-lyase in chicken hemolysate supernatant. I. Some properties of the cofactor. Asakura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:242-8, Feb 68
Steroid induction of porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture. I. Structural basis and possible physiological role in the control of heme formation. Granick S, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4587-93, 25 Oct 67
Plasma lactate dehydrogenase and spleen heme biosynthetic activity following Friend and Rauscher leukemia virus infections. Ebert PS, et al.
Life Sci 6:1963-71, 15 Sep 67
Heme biosynthesis in copper deficient swine. Lee GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:977-81, Apr 68
Heme synthesis in Friend ascites tumor cells. Sassa S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:527-9, Feb 68
[Idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia: incorporation of glycine-2-C-14 into heme and globin of medullary erythroblasts in vitro] Bousser J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:847-54, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Physiology and pathology of heme synthesis] Stich W.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:197-216, 1964 **(Ger)**
[Symposium on clinical aspects on porphyrias. (4). The role of citric acid cycle turnover in the control of heme biosynthesis] Onisawa J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:965-9, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Heme synthesis in respiration-deficiency mutant yeast] Mifuchi I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:47-51, 10 Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[The utilization of iron for biosynthesis of heminic compounds] Vevera V.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:697-705, Jun 67 (35 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The effect of total-body x-irradiation on the biosynthesis of heme in vitro by chicken erythrocyte hemolysates] Kazueva TV.
Radiobiologiia 6:817-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies with 59Fe-labeled hemin on the control of polyribosome formation in rabbit reticulocytes. Waxman HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:353-60, 26 Sep 67
Binding of anesthetics to proteins: linkage between the sixth-ligand site of heme iron ion and the nonpolar binding sites of myoglobin. Keyes M, et al.
Fed Proc 27:895-7, May-Jun 68
Respiratory pigments of Crithidia fasciculata. Hill GC, et al. **J Bact** 95:2151-7, Jun 68
Hemin-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Sasarman A, et al. **J Bact** 96:570-2, Aug 68
Exchange of heme among hemoglobins and between hemoglobin and albumin. Bunn HF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:465-75, 10 Feb 68
Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of a heme-splitting substance in the intestinal mucosa. Weintraub LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:531-9, Mar 68
Carbon monoxide production associated with ineffective erythropoiesis. White P, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1986-98, Dec 67
Isolation and some characteristics of haemin dependent mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Anderson TJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 49:31-40, Oct 67
Plasma heme-binding in patients with hemolytic disorders. Sears DA. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:484-94, Mar 68
Heme pigment metabolism: a clinicopathologic spectrum. Smith JC. **Med Ann DC** 37:353-7, Jul 68
Abnormal haem binding and globin SH group blockade in unstable haemoglobins. Jacob HS, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1214-7, 29 Jun 68
The origins of bilirubin. Robinson SH.
New Eng J Med 279:143-9, 18 Jul 68
A study of the transfer of haem from haemoglobin to serum albumin. Green M, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:895-902, 23 Sep 67
[Studies on hemoglobin synthesis in erythrocytes. II. Formation of Fe59-hemoglobin in peripheral human erythrocytes in vitro] Heimpel H, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:65-78, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on fetal metabolism of heme. I. The pattern of the precursors of heme of human amniotic fluid] Fikentscher R, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:353-5, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Stokvis reaction (pentdyopent reaction)] Dobeneck H von. **Z Klin Chem** 4:137-41, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional requirement of Pasteurella multocida. 1. Effects of amino acids, vitamins and hematin on the growth of P. multocida] Bito Y, et al.
Jap J Bact 21:719-23, Dec 66 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors affecting the rate of protein synthesis in lysate systems from reticulocytes. Adamson SD, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:671-83, May 68
The abolition of the protective effect of Pasteurella septica antiserum by iron compounds. Bullen JJ, et al.
Immunology 14:889-98, Jun 68
Differential inhibition of induced syntheses of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase and bacteriochlorophyll in dark-aerobically grown Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Goto K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:186-92, Feb 67
Stimulation of globin-chain initiation by hemin in the reticulocyte cell-free system. Zucker WV, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:582-9, Feb 68
[The H3-thymidine index of megakaryocytes of the intact mouse and injected with hemin] Tverdy G.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:43-8, 1967 **(Fr)**

POISONING

[Experimental studies on the glomerular filtration in anuric rats following Hematin poisoning] Gessler U, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:628-33, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Tolerance to denatured globin hemochromogen. An experimental study. Nemir P Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 166:919-29, Dec 67

HEMERALOPIA (C11)

[Electroretinographic pictures in congenital hemeralopia] Szmigielski M, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:369-73, 1968 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Hemeralopia as the leading symptom of hereditary eye diseases] Hommer K.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:476-9, 16 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on ERG and EOG of congenital nightblindness. 2. ERG and EGO of congenital essential hemeralopia (congenital nightblindness in the strict sense)] Kubota Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:101-11, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

[On the effect of anthocyanosides on hemeralopia following quinine poisoning] Jünemann G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:891-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Goldmann-Favre hyaloid-tapetal-retinal degeneration] François J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:664-8, Jun 67 **(Fr)**

HEMIANOPSIA (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of cervical spondylosis in the aetiology of cerebral embolism. McEwan AJ.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:465-8, 9 Sep 67
[A case of persistant carotid-basilar anastomosis] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:703-5, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Visual hallucinations in a patient with hemianopsia] Goldsztajn M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:255-7, Mar-Apr 67 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. I. Diagnosis of macular splitting. Fisher NF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:237-42, Feb 68

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsi. II. Binocular cooperation. Fisher NF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:574-7, Apr 68
Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. 3. Nasal versus temporal retinal function. Fisher NF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:578-81, Apr 68
Transient postictal hemianopsia. Salmon JH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:523-5, May 68
Patterns of visual failure with pituitary tumours. Clinical and radiological correlations. Wilson P, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:94-110, Feb 68
Homonymous hemianopia after oral contraceptives. Behrman S. **Brit Med J** 4:684, 16 Dec 67
The ophthalmological complications of migraine. Pearce J. **J Neurol Sci** 6:73-81, Jan-Feb 68
Traumatic hemianopsia. (A clinicopathologic case report). McLean JM, et al.

Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:61-2, Jan-Feb 68
[Homonymous lateral hemianopsia. Etiologic study of 200 cases by means of radioisotopes] Pianiol T, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:705-19, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Mycosis fungoides and pituitary tumor syndrome] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:499-500, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Post-traumatic homonymous lateral hemianopsia] Calmettes L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:664-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Binasal hemianopsia: etiopathogenic remarks. Apropos of 2 cases] Géraud J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 38:377, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the problem of homonymous hemianopsia and hemianoptic weakness of attention in frontal cerebral processes] Schiffter R. Nervenarzt 39:84-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Three cases with homonymous hemianopsia caused by cerebrovascular lesions] Mine T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:183-91, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Variety of visual field defects in cases of pituitary tumor--a report of 5 cases] Shiga S. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:926-33, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Optical pseudohallucinations in the hemianopic visual field] Sobocký L, et al. Cesk Psychiat 63:402-5, Dec 67 (Slvk)

PATHOLOGY

[Homonymous hemianopsia] Mine T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:532-43, Aug 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nature of visual field defects. King E. Brain 90:647-68, Sep 67
[Value of vecto-oculography in the study of disturbances of the perceptive structuring] Jeannerod M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:332-6, Jul 67 (Fr)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The dynamics of homonymous hemianopsia in the treatment of cerebral tumors with granular Au198] Tron EZh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:19-26, Oct 66 (Rus)

HEMICRANIA see under MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

HEMIN see under HEME (D10)

HEMINEVRIN see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

HEMIPARESIS see under HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

Special review. Anosognosia and perception. Friedlander WJ. Amer J Phys Med 46:1394-408, Oct 67 (39 ref.)
Nerve conduction velocities in hemiplegia. Panin N, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:606-10, Nov 67
New X wave in electrocardiographic complex. Agarwal BL, et al. Brit Med J 4:217, 28 Oct 67
The Knox cubes as a screening measure of intelligence for hemiparetic patients. Silberberg NE, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:548-9, Jul 68
Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis presenting with hemiplegia of sudden onset. Aberfeld DC, et al. JAMA 202:1150-1, 25 Dec 67
Acute infantile hemiplegia. Carter S, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 14:851-64, Nov 67 (17 ref.)
Follow-up study of Bender-Gestalt reproductions by right and left hemiplegic patients. Hirschenfang S, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:339-40, Aug 67
[Weber's syndrome] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1341, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Plethysmographic studies on the effect of healthy extremity movements on vascularization of the paretic extremity in cerebral hemiparesis] Wajda K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:163-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of "Mills syndrome"] Voiculescu V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:527-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemiplegia and rheumatoid hemiarthritis. Bland JH, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:72-80, Feb 68
Left hemiplegia without dysphasia, associated with congenitally absent right forearm. Hays P. Brit J Psychiat 113:921, Aug 67
Arachnoid cyst of the cerebellopontine angle and infantile spastic hemiplegia. Case report. Gomez MR, et al. J Neurosurg 29:87-90, Jul 68
Upper extremity complications in hemiplegic patients. Moskowitz E. Manitoba Med Rev 47:448-50, Oct 67
[Long-term results of hemispherectomy in 14 cases of infantile hemiplegia with epilepsy. Follow-up for up to 11 years] Pagni CA. Neurochirurgie 13:413-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the diagnosis of the central disorders of the corneal reflex in the afferent shank] Richwien R. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:181-91, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Prognosis in acquired aphasia in infants with right-sided and left-sided hemiparesis] Szelożyńska K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:323-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Etiology of cerebral palsy with special reference to the extrapyramidal type] Jankowicz E. Pediat Pol 42:805-11, Jul 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Unrecognized acute myocardial infarction presenting as a hemiplegia. Stein I. Vasc Dis 4:342-52, Dec 67
[Acute hemiplegias in adults] Paillas JE, et al. Marseille Med 102:443-50, 1965 (Fr)
[Our experiences with electromyography in spastic children] Szijj E, et al. Z Orthop 104:214-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prognosis of hemiplegia and the factors affecting it] Ueda S. Naika 20:877-84, Nov 67 (67 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertonic mannitol as a treatment for complications of cerebral arteriography. Bouzarth WF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:119-22, Sep 68
Electromyographic findings after phenol block. Fusfeld RD. Arch Phys Med 49:217-20, Apr 68
[Changes induced by testosterone propionate in the blood and urinary levels of creatine and creatinine in humans] Cozzolino G, et al. Minerva Med 58:2858-66, 18 Aug 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery with delayed hemiplegia. Fleming JF, et al. Canad J Surg 11:166-72, Apr 68
Congenital absence of the internal carotid artery. Hussain SA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:285-7, May-Jun 68
Cervical sympathetic block in the treatment of acute hemiplegia following carotid endarterectomy. Gilligan BS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1022-4, 2 Dec 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1968. New Eng J Med 278:441-50, 22 Feb 68
Paralysis following a stroke; a nursing care study. Crook WM. Nurs Times 64:1068-9, 9 Aug 68
[Unusual cause of insufficiency of the internal carotid artery] Parvoský J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:281-4, May 68 (Cz)
[Hemiplegia associated with acute malaria] Collomb H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:791-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Spontaneous cervical extradural hematoma, responsible for spinal hemiplegia. Recovery after surgery] Goulon M, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:969-79, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Hemiplegic herpes zoster encephalitis] Janni A. G Mal Infett 18:786-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Is there a fibromuscular hyperplasia of cerebral arteries?] Huber P, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:119-26, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Epileptic seizures in hemiplegics] Schäfer R. Helv Med Acta 30:648-59, Nov 63 (Ger)
[XXIV. Apoplectic insult with hemiparesis in a case of lupus erythematodes disseminatus] Hartl W, et al. Med Welt 28:1518-22, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Jackson's syndrome (hemiplegia infima alternans) of a luetic basis] Lange E, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:32-4, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Facial furuncle with meningoencephalitis and hemiparesis] Bauer E. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:441-3, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Hemiplegia during pregnancy] Kusch F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:261-4, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous malformations of the middle cerebral artery. Clinical and radiological contribution] Marra A, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:206-35, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Hemiplegia] Imura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:509-12, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Damaged region of the brain and hemiplegia in cerebrovascular disorders--clinical and pathological study] Kameyama M. Jap J Clin Med 25:48-54, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary choleangioma, with the initial sign of hemiplegia due to brain metastasis] Tazaki Y, et al. Naika 19:945-7, May 67 (Jap)
[Collet-Sicard syndrome] Conde J, et al. Arq Pat 38:51-60, Aug 66 (Por)
[Cervical autonomic-vascular syndrome] Strelkova NI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:124-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hemiplegia in a child after injury of the posterolateral wall of the nasopharynx] Malamud BL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:110-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Todd's paralysis] Karlov VA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1493-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Disseminated histoplasmosis] Navarrete EL, et al. Torax 15:158-64, Sep 66 (Sp)

HISTORY

[J. Babinski. The Differential Diagnosis of Organic Hemiplegia and Hysteric Hemiplegia] (Babinski J), Mannen H, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:662-3, Oct 67 (Jap)

NURSING

Survey of the knowledge of the nurse in direct-care services concerning proper bed positioning of the patient with hemiplegia. Guerreri BO. Nurs Res 17:157-9, Mar-Apr 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of circulation in the lower extremities of hemiplegic patients. Goldberg MJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:467-70, Aug 68
Alterations in dynamic and static properties of the stretch reflex in patients with spastic hemiplegia. Herman R, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:199-204, Apr 68
Chronaxie and strength duration studies in hemiplegic patients. Paul BJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:96-9, Feb 68
The significance of the parietal lobes in hemiplegia. Anderson EK. Hawaii Med J 27:141-5, Nov-Dec 67
Unloading reflex in patients with hemiparesis. Angel RW. Neurology (Minneap) 18:497-503, May 68
Unloading reflex in patients with hemiparesis. Angel RW. Neurology (Minneap) 18:279, Mar 68
The effects of oxygen inhalation on motor impersistence in brain-damaged individuals: a double-blind study. Ben-Yishay Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1003-10, Oct 67
Motor nerve conduction velocity studies on lower extremities of hemiplegics. Cowley LH, et al. Southern Med J 60:1324-7, Dec 67
Studies on velocity of nerve conduction in hemiplegics. Widener T, et al. Southern Med J 60:1194-6, Nov 67
[Hemodynamic study of the upper extremities in subjects with stroke] Bini L, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:107-24, Jan 67 (Fr)
[First investigations of the acquisition of gnosia, praxis and of speech, in children afflicted with congenital cerebral hemiplegia] Chemama J. J Neurol Sci 4:473-89, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The reflexogram of amplitude in hemiplegia. Its importance for the appraisal of hypertonia] Bourhis A, et al. Marseille Med 103:571-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. Neurological problems] Martin C. Rev Chir Orthop 53:733-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Action capability following skull-brain injuries] Böhm E. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 60:98-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of cerebral spastic paralysis] Gross H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 116:756-60, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Study of electroencephalographic, electromyographic, electrophonographic and respiratory changes during verbal tests in aphasics. (Polygraphic study)] Drocan J, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 12:227-39, 1967 (Rum)
[Arterial pressure and vascular tonus in hemiplegia in patients with hypertension] Avrutina OB. Vrach Delo 4:124-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Carotid artery obstruction in early childhood brain damage] Rossi U, et al. Radiologe 6:459-61, Nov 66 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Left-right discrimination in hemiplegic patients. Boone DR, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:533-7, Sep 68
Behavioral correlates of recovery of self-care in hemiplegic patients. Bourestom NC, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:449-54, Aug 68
Psychosocial factors influencing the rehabilitation of the hemiplegic patient. Hirschenfang S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:373-9, Jun 68
Problems in the treatment of hemiplegia. Adams GF. Geront Clin (Basel) 9:285-94, 1967
Criteria for rehabilitation in hemiplegia. Anderson EK. Hawaii Med J 27:145-6, Nov-Dec 67
Control dysfunction. IV. Short leg brace design for hemiplegia. Heizer D. Phys Ther 47:844-7, Sep 67
Control dysfunction. 3. Bracing the unstable knee and ankle in hemiplegia. Inaba M. Phys Ther 47:838-43, Sep 67
Spastics in ordinary schools. Marlow E, et al. Spec Educ 57:8-13, Mar 68
[Physical and psychosocial problems of aged hemiplegics] Hebert B, et al. Canad J Occup Ther 34:106-16, Autumn 67 (Fr)
[Rehabilitation of hemiplegia due to cerebral apoplexy] Sugiyama T. J Jap Med Ass 58:1073-86, 15 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Effect of early rehabilitation treatment of acute infantile hemiparesis] Szelożyńska K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:605-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Corrective surgery in adult hemiplegia. Lusskin R, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:437-42, Aug 68
Hemispherectomy for infantile hemiplegia. Till K. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:773-4, Dec 67
[Surgical treatment of hemiplegia in the course of occlusion of cephalic arteries] Czyżewski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1843-5, 27 Nov 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

A new muscle stimulator controlled by myoelectric signals. Pennacchietti M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 9:312-7, Sep 67
[Acute hemiplegias in adults] Paillas JE, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:443-50, 1965 (Fr)
[Treatment of the hemiplegic patient's foot] Le Grand E. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:954, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Systematization of the physiotherapeutic treatment of hemiplegias in adults] Carneiro W, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:645-7, Sep 66 (Por)

HEMOCHROMATOSIS (C13)

[Iron storage disease] Heilmeyer L. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:677-84, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Circulating iron-containing macrophages in hemochromatosis. Yam LT, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:512-4, 5 Sep 68
[Reticulocytes and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Saddi R. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:277-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies of experimental hemochromatosis. Disorder of the reticuloendothelial system and excess iron. MacDonald RA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:366-87, Apr 68
Hemochromatosis resulting from prolonged oral iron therapy. Johnson BF. **New Eng J Med** 278:1100-1, 16 May 68

CLASSIFICATION

The iron-storage diseases. Conrad ME. **Med Ann DC** 37:15-9, Jan 68 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The development of postshunt hemochromatosis--parenchymal siderosis in patients with cirrhosis occuring after portasystemic shunt surgery. A review of the literature and report of two additional cases. Ecker JA, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:13-29, Jul 68
Hemochromatosis in association with hereditary spherocyto- sis. Wilson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:701-7, Dec 67
Hereditary spherocytosis with secondary haemochromatosis. Barry M, et al. **Lancet** 2:481-5, 31 Aug 68
The arthropathy of idiopathic haemochromatosis. Hamilton E, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:171-82, Jan 68
[Histologic and histochemical study of the articular lesions of chondrocalcinosis occurring during the course of a hemochromatosis] Mitrovic D, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 14:264-70, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Heart and hemochromatosis: special aspects] Acar J, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 6:17-27, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Specific angiopathy in diabetes secondary to pancreatitis and hemochromatosis (61 cases)] Tutin M, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:377-85, 1967 (Fr)
[Current aspect of diabetes mellitus during idiopathic hemochromatosis] Mirouze J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2245-50, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)
[The present physiognomy of diabetes mellitus in the course of iodiopathic hemochromatosis] Mirouze J. **Rev Med Liege** 23:1-11, 1 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Arthropathies and chondrocalcinosis during hemochromatosis] Du Lac Y, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:758-69, Dec 67 (Fr)
[A case of secondary hemochromatosis after portacaval anastomosis] Gardiol D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1494-8, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Association of an idiopathic hemochromatosis, a dyslipemia, and a dilation of the mesenteric lymphatic network] Lamotte M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:109-13, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Case of hemochromatosis in a female patient presenting congestive heart failure as the main symptom] Furukawa Y, et al. **Naika** 20:1297-302, Dec 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver biopsy in diagnosis of hemochromatosis. Kent G, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:837-41, Jun 68
Cirrhosis with secondary siderosis or primary haemochromatosis. Williams R. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1255-7, Dec 67
The assessment of total body iron stores using the chelating agent diethylene-triamine penta-acetic acid (D.T.P.A.). Its significance for human haemochromatosis. Powell LW. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 41:271-80, Dec 66
[Deferoxamine-B test. Evaluation of the organism's iron content by loading with a ferriuretic chelate] Bennike T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1139-43, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Adiastole revealing a hemochromatosis] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 12:59-62, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The diagnostic value of the desferrioxamine B test in the latent form of primary idiopathic hemochromatosis] Michaelis D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:300-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and liver cirrhosis with siderosis. Differential diagnosis by study of the ferro-and erythrocytes kinetics with radioactive iron (Fe59) and chromium (Cr51)] Brunner HE. **Klin Wschr** 44:1235-43, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Desferal-test and hemochromatosis] Mühler E. **Med Klin** 61:715-8, 6 May 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of pathologically increased iron deposits: idiopathic hemochromatosis] Schnack H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:166-72, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Hemosiderosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Nowotny P. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:799-806, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution to the problem of hemochromatosis] Bruns W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:363-70, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Hemochromatosis and its modern treatment] Böttger G. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:376-80, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a new preparation with liver-protective and anti-anemic action] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 39:567-76, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of hemochromatosis treated with desferrioxamine] Dowženko A Jr, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:678-9, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[A case of idiopathic hemochromatosis in a women 63-year-old] Wojnarowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2041-6, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Favorable effect of desferal on the clinical course of hemochromatosis] Miolin A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:144-5, Mar 68 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Hemochromatosis and red wine. Perman G. **Acta Med Scand** 182:281-4, Sep 67
Hemochromatosis following hepatitis in a patient with systemic iron overload. Klion FM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:342-7, Sep 68
Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a specific disorder. **Nutr Rev** 25:318-20, Oct 67
[On the etiopathogenesis of primary idiopathic hemochromatosis] Schnack H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:113-27, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Lupoid syndrome with secondary hemochromatosis] Zuffa M, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:31-4, Jan 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diabetes mellitus and idiopathic hemochromatosis. Balcerzak SP, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:53-62, Jan 68
[Case of familial idiopathic haemochromatosis] Aprosina AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:111-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tissue iron and hemochromatosis. Comparative studies in Denver and Boston. MacDonald RA. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:543-51, Nov 67
The effects on iron absorption of gastro-intestinal secretions from patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and haemochromatosis. Murray JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:87-91, Jul 68
Effects of iron overload on ascorbic acid metabolism. Wapnick AA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:704-7, 21 Sep 68
Gastric iron binding in haemochromatosis, secondary iron overload, cirrhosis, and diabetes. Luke CG, et al. **Lancet** 2:844-6, 19 Oct 68
Iron-binding properties of gastric juice in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Wynter CV, et al. **Lancet** 2:534-7, 7 Sep 68
Radioiron absorption and utilization in idiopathic hemochromatosis using a marker. Sinniah R, et al. **Metabolism** 17:885-92, Oct 68
[The determination of iron absorption and iron retention with a total body counter especially, in patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Flendrig JA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:923-4, 11 May 68 (Dut)
[Hepatic accumulation of iron] Lodi L, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1245-60, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Methods of measurement of digestive absorption of iron] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:270-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On hemochromatosis] Tarui S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:596-602, Mar 68 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Change in the level of several trace elements in a patient with hemochromatosis] Ol'gina FP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:123-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa in human hemochromatosis. Zeitoun P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:222-34, 1967
[The iron content of the duodeno-jejunal villi. Iron absorption viewed histologically] Cattan D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:259-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Comparative studies on the efficacy of chelating agents in experimental iron storage disease in the rat] Bohne F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:409-19, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG in hemochromatosis. Martin TS, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:394, Apr 68
[Results of adrenal exploration in 70 cases of hemochromatosis using the Thorn test (with urinary steroid determination)] Bourel M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:79-84, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Study of 8 cases of primary hemochromatosis, including in particular the plasma radio-immunologic determination of somatotropic and follicle-stimulating hormones and glucagon] Gay J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:53-60, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Endocrine pancreatic function and hemocromatosis] Schnack H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:225-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the curves of bilirubin in bile with the secretin and cholecystokinin tests] Colombato LO, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1932-8, 2 Sep 66 (Sp)
[The pancreas in hemochromatosis] Colombato LO. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2010-2, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography of the coeliac axis and superior mesenteric artery in five cases of haemochromatosis with particular regard to the pancreatic circulation. Scuro LA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:460-5, Jun 68

THERAPY

[Treatment of idiopathic hemochromatoses] Bourel M, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:35-8, Jan 65 (Fr)

HEMOCYANIN (D10)

The influence of salts on the binding of oxygen by the haemocyanin of the lobster Homarus gammarus L. Spoek GL. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:506-7, Dec 67
Variation of sedimentation coefficient with rotor velocity. Polson A. **Biochem J** 104:410-5, Aug 67
The effect of photooxidation and histidine reagents on Murex trunculus haemocyanin. Wood EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:10-6, 22 Jan 68
Specific purification of equine anti-SII antibodies by precipitation with a hemocyanin-glucuronide conjugate. Corneil I, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:183-9, May 67
Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera-V. Cross-reactions of horse antipneumococcal type II serum with E. coli M-II polysaccharide, dextran and hemocyanin-ortho-azophenyl-beta-glucuronide. Zolla S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:135-42, May 67
Measurements of very small osmotic pressures of the haemocyanin of Pila leopoldvillensis. Adair GS, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:81-2, 6 Jul 68

ANALYSIS

Reaction of ethyl isocyanide with haemocyanin. Wood EJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1091, 2 Sep 67

METABOLISM

Photo-oxidation of haemocyanin in the presence of methylene blue. Wood EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:42P-43P, Sep 67
Persistence of immunogenicity of antigen after uptake by macrophages. Unanue ER, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:915-26, 1 May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of antibodies against pure proteins in Xenopus laevis Daud. Amirante GA. **Experientia** 24:171-2, 15 Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen binding characteristics of lobster hemocyanin and its subunits. Johnston W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:261-71, Jul 67

HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Behavior of some plasma enzymes during extracorporeal hemodialysis. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 8:461-6, 1967

Possible correction of acidosis and oxygen desaturation in the donor blood ued for extracorporeal haemodyalisis, by previous circulation in the artificial kidney. Preliminary note. Curelaru I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:5-20, Jan 67

Lipemia, a sequela of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis. Bagdade JD. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:426-9, May 68

Programmed instruction: an approach to dietary management of dialysis patients. Freeman RM, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:613-7, Jun 68

Nitrogen balance in hemodialysis patients. Ginn HE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:385-93, May 68

Dietary programs and chronically uremic patients on and off dialysis. Gombos EA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:574-82, Jun 68

Hemodialysis and plasma amino acid composition in chronic renal failure. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:565-73, Jun 68

Nutritional repletion during dialysis. Kaye M, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:583-9, Jun 68

Dietary management in chronic hemodialysis. Pendras JP. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:638-41, Jun 68

Low protein, high essential amino acid diet for nitrogen equilibrium in chronic dialysis. Shinaberger JH, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:618-25, Jun 68

Plasma lipid studies of uremic patients during hemodialysis. Tsaltas TT, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:430-5, May 68

Current status of chronic hemodialysis. Bluemle LW Jr. **Amer J Med** 44:749-66, May 68 (320 ref.)

Evaluation of blood volume in patients on hemodialysis. Albers J. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1677-9, Aug 68

Effects of uremia and chronic hemodialysis on the reproductive cycle. Goodwin NJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:528-35, 15 Feb 68

Protection of plastic A-V shunts in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Cosla HW, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:72-4, Apr 68

Renal function and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated perfused kidney. Berkowitz HD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:928-34, Oct 67

The psychiatrist, the treatment of chronic renal failure, and the prolongation of life. I. Abram HS. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1351-8, Apr 68

Roentgenographic manifestations of chronic renal disease treated by periodic hemodialysis. Johnson C, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:915-26, Dec 67

Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis. Faris TD, et al. **Amer J Surg** 113:679-84, Nov 67

Major surgery in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Hampers CL, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:747-54, Jun 68

Arteriovenous bypass. An effective aid to patient care. Wilson RE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:316-22, Mar 68

Peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis of tritiated digoxin. Ackerman GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:718-23, Oct 67

Hepatitis in a maintenance hemodialysis unit. Eastwood JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:59-66, Jul 68

Hemodialysis in the home. A new approach to the treatment of chronic uremia. Eschbach JW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1149-62, Dec 67

The effects of renal impairment, peritoneal dialysis, and hemodialysis on serum sodium colistimethate levels. Goodwin NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:984-94, May 68

Chronic hemodialysis in "unselected" patients. Schupak E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:708-17, Oct 67

Hemodilaysis for methyprylon (Noludar) poisoning. Yudis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1301-4, Jun 68

New synthetic membranes for extracorporeal hemodialysis. Lyman DJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 146:113-8, Jan 68

Longevity of arterio-venous shunts for hemodialysis. Ishihara AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:281-6, Aug 68

Plasma levels of dicloxacillin in oliguric patients and the effect of hemodialysis. McCloskey RV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:770-2, 1967

Effect of hemodialysis on dicloxacillin concentration in plasma. Williams TW Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:767-9, 1967

Technique for sanitizing Kolff-type hemodialysis tanks. Tierno PM Jr. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1259-60, Aug 68

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism culminating in hypercalcemic crisis. Treatment with hemodialysis. Eisenberg E, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:258-64, Sep 68

Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis. Kisken WA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:634-6, Oct 68

Surgical problems in patients on maintenance dialysis. Lawton RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:283-90, Aug 68

Colistin sulphomethate sodium administration in the presence of severe renal failure and during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Curitis JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:484-5, 24 Feb 68

Carbenicillin administration in patients with severe renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:486-7, 24 Feb 68

Blood loss using the modified two-layer Kill dialyser. Evans DB, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:651-3, 16 Dec 67

Infection risks of haemodialysis. Gray BC, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:740, 21 Sep 68

Access to circulation by permanent arteriovenous fistula in regular dialysis treatment. Hanson JS, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:586-9, 9 Dec 67

Measuring blood-flow in dialysis. Jameson RM. **Brit Med J** 2:176, 20 Apr 68

Pulmonary tuberculosis in patient on intermittent haemodialysis. Ogg CS, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:283-4, 4 May 68

Some experiences with the use of arteriovenous fistulae in chronic haemodialysis. Patel R, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:414-6, 17 Feb 68

Renal dialysis center operational plans. Barbour BH, et al. **Calif Med** 109:9-12, Jul 68

Chronic renal disease. Some sociological aspects of dialysis and transplantation. Rubini ME, et al. **Calif Med** 108:90-5, Feb 68

A longitudinal study of body composition in terminal uremics treated by regular hemodialysis. I. Body composition before treatment. Comty CM. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:482-91, 9 Mar 68

Treatment of clotting in arterial hemodialysis cannulae with CA-7, a fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae. Perry AW. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:762-4, 20 Apr 68

Home dialysis for chronic renal failure. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:366-8, 17 Feb 68

Nursing the patient on long-term hemodialysis. Nesbitt L. **Canad Nurse** 63:40-1, Oct 67

Experimental effect of negative pressure on ultrafiltration in hemodialysis. In vitro study of a single coil of the Kolff Quad-Coil artificial kidney. Kon T, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:115-23, Apr 68

Guide for treating patients by chronic dialyses with the twin-coil artificial kidney. Shimizu A, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 34:225-33, Oct 67

The radiological management of renal shunts. Sinclair DJ. **Clin Radiol** 19:287-90, Jul 68

EEG in dialysis. Mechelse K. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:96, Jan 68

A subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for use in intermittent haemodialysis. Sperling M, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:314-5, Jul 67

Behavior responses of a nine-year -old child con chronic dialysis. Salisbury RE. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 7:282-95, Apr 68

Dialysis via isolated jejunal loops of dogs in renal failure: a preliminary report. Caleel RT, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:99-101, Oct 67

The impact of chronic hemodialysis upon the socio-economics of a veteran patient group. Meldrum AW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:37-52, Jan 68

Experience in treatment of "non ideal" patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Lo Cicero F, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1144-6, Dec 67

Artificial kidney. Ghosh E. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:212-3, 1 Mar 68

Electrocardiographic changes during peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Ravindranath C, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:187-91, 1 Mar 68

Personality factors in the performance of dialysis patients. Norris AS. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:671-4, Jul 68

Regular dialysis treatment. O'Dwyer WF, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:189-94, Jun 68

The management of acute renal failure in a community hospital. Rogers JA, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:130-6, Mar 68

Four years' clinical experience with 138 kidney transplants. Straffon RA, et al. **J Urol** 99:479-85, May 68

The use of heterogenic kidney as an extracorporeal dialyzer in acute experimental uremia in dogs. Tobik S. **J Urol** 100:370-5, Oct 68

Hemodialysis in chlordiazepoxide toxicity. Cruz IA, et al. **JAMA** 202:438-40, 30 Oct 67

Treatment of glutethimide poisoning. A comparison of forced diuresis and dialysis. DeMyttenaere M, et al. **JAMA** 203:885-7, 4 Mar 68

Camphor intoxication treated by lipid dialysis. Ginn HE, et al. **JAMA** 203:230-1, 15 Jan 68

Large-bore cannulae and tubing. Their use for hemodialysis and extracorporeal renal transplantation. Lavender AR, et al. **JAMA** 203:261-4, 22 Jan 68

Hemodialysis in the home. Merrill JP. **JAMA** 206:124, 30 Sep 68

Hemodialysis in the home. Its integration into general medical practice. Rae AI, et al. **JAMA** 206:92-3, 30 Sep 68

Arteriovenous shunts for prolonged intermittent hemodialysis. Technique, survival, and complications in 57 patients. Wolin LH. **JAMA** 202:99-103, 9 Oct 67

Predicting serum-calcium after haemodilaysis. Danesh BJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:433-5, 24 Aug 68

Treatment of acute paracetamol poisoning. Maclean D, et al. **Lancet** 2:849-52, 19 Oct 68

Independence in maintenance haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Lancet** 1:520, 9 Mar 68

Predicting serum-calcium after haemodialysis. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Lancet** 2:640, 14 Sep 68

A bedside monitor for use with central dialysate supply. Watson BW, et al. **Lancet** 2:922-4, 28 Oct 67

An experimental study on hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution technique. Yamaguchi T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:129-55, Sep 67

Venipuncture hemodialysis. Stein MF Jr. **New Eng J Med** 278:340, 8 Feb 68

Dialysis and transplantation. Welt LG. **New Eng J Med** 278:622-3, 14 Mar 68

Heparinisation during haemodialysis. Patel R, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:471-2, Jul 67

Hemodilution in surgery for congenital heart disease. One hundred consecutive cases at University Hospital, Seattle. Schultz RD, et al. **Northwest Med** 67:139-45, Feb 68

An introduction to home dialysis. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 63:1269-70, 22 Sep 67

Home dialysis. Gregg E. **Nurs Times** 64:959-62, 19 Jul 68

Dialysis. 2. Haemodialysis. Lloyd-Davies RW. **Nurs Times** 64:627-30, 10 May 68

Independence concept of haemodialysis. Shaldon S, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:1329-31, 4 Oct 68

Renal dialysis unit. **Nurs Times** 64:367, 15 Mar 68

Use of the Shaldon percutaneous catheter for hemodialysis. Smith WW. **Ohio Med J** 63:1462-6, Nov 67

Physiotherapy for patients with renal failure. Curtis DA. **Physiotherapy** 54:17-21, Jan 68

Chronic haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Physiotherapy** 54:14-6, Jan 68

Kidney transplant or home dialysis? Kolff WJ. **Postgrad Med** 44:93-9, Aug 68

Recovery in severe glutethimide poisoning. Caplan HL. **Postgrad Med J** 43:611-3, Sep 67

Regular haemodialysis. Kerr DN. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:Suppl:1195-9, Nov 67

Dialysis for renal failure in children. Chisholm GD. **S Afr Med J** 41:1169-72, 2 Dec 67

Progress in dialysis and renal transplantation. Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 42:222-30, 9 Mar 68

Experience with the recirculating single pass (RSP) haemodialyzer. Page PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:787-92, 3 Aug 68

Haemodialysis in children: techniques of vascular shunts. Roberts WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:94-9, 17 Aug 68

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid composition following hemodialysis. Funder J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:301-12, 1967

Peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis in methaqualone (Mandrax) poisoning. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:232-6, Jul 67

A new membrane oxygenator-dialyzer. Landé AJ, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1461-70, Dec 67

Hemodialysis: indications and techniques in surgical patients. Versaci AA. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:57-61, Feb 68

Our experience with the use of arteriovenous fistula in chronic dialysis: modified surgical technique. Salomon J, et al. **Surgery** 63:899-902, Jun 68

The use of the Seattle hemodialysis system in renal homotransplantation. Bower JD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:251-5, 1964

Hemodynamic effects of hemodialysis in chronic renal failure. Del Greco F, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:353-6, 1964

Brain urea and water changes with rapid hemodialysis of uremic dogs. Dossetor JB, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:323-7, 1964

Depletion of strontium from calves by hemodialysis. Downey HF, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:350-2, 1964

A five year experience with prophylactic dialysis for acute renal failure. Easterling RE, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:200-8, 1964

Single pass dialysate flow for the Seattle pumpless hemodialysis system. Fry DL, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:98-100, 1964

A central system for the continuous preparation and distribution of hemodialysis fluid. Grimsrud L, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:107-9, 1964

The role of hemodialysis in renal transplantation. Holmes JH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:256-64, 1964

A simplified method of regional heparinization during hemodialysis according to a predetermined dosage formula. Lindholm DD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:92-7, 1964

Methodology for study of nitrogenous compounds in hemodialysate. Lubash GD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:337-9, 1964

New synthetic membranes for the dialysis of blood. Lyman DJ. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:17-21, 1964

Dialysance studies of varied solutes and biochemical changes during hemodialysis. Maher JF, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:332-6, 1964

Substitution of sodium acetate for sodium bicarbonate in the bath fluid for hemodialysis. Mion CM, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:110-5, 1964

Twenty-five months' experience in the treatment of chronic uremia at an outpatient community

hemodialysis center. Murray JS, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:191-9, 1964

An arteriovenous shunt for use in acute renal failure. Nayman J. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:127-32, 1964

Parabiotic dialysis. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:285-91, 1964

Double lumen percutaneous cannula for dialysis with the artificial kidney. Piazza A, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:136-9, 1964

Factors influencing the dialysis of barbiturates. Setter JG, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:340-4, 1964

Percutaneous femoral venous catheterization and reusable dialysers in the treatment of acute renal failure. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:133-5, 1964

A new technique for simultaneous dialysis of two patients with the twin coil kidney. Simon NM, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:183-5, 1964

Electrodialysis of blood: evaluation of a high capacity unit. Smith AL, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:273-9, 1964

A practical point of reference for evaluation of mass transfer capacity of hemodialyzers. Sweeney MJ, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:3-10, 1964

The treatment of acute poisoning. Joekes AM. **Trans Med Soc London** 83:18-22, 1967

[Dialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Hanicki Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:838-40, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)

[10 years of "artificial kidney" activity at the II. Internal Clinic in Prague] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1178-83, 27 Oct 67 (Cz)

[A plan for hemodialysis in the treatment of patients with terminal, chronic nephropathy] Steiness I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:73-7, 19 Jan 67 (Dan)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood in leukemia] Meindersma TE. **Folia Med Neerl** 10:93-5, 1967 (Dut)

[The importance of angiography of the arteriovenous shunt in chronic intermittent dialysis] Dekker W, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:361-6, 24 Feb 68 (Dut)

[Extrarenal depuration of the isolated dog liver] Iacobescu MD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:155-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Surgical arteriovenous fistula permitting the performance of periodic hemodialysis by rpeated venous puncture and a plate type artificial kidney (preliminary note)] Suc JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:802-10, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Place of hemodialysis in the treatment of calculous anuria] Verrière P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:638-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[The pericarditis of chronic uremia and hemodialysis] Murisasco A, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:537-40, 1966 (Fr)

[Hypertensive complications of severe renal insufficiency treated with extrarenal dialysis. Their relation to sodium retention] Traeger J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 13:1063-9, Nov 65 (Fr)

[Disorders of hemostasis and blood coagulation during uremia. 3. Role of platelet anomalies and action of hemodialysis and renal grafts] Moriau M. **Path Europ** 1:273-97, 1966 (Fr)

[Internal arterio-venous fistula and repeated hemodialysis] Mignon F, et al. **Presse Med** 76:310, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Extracorporal enzyme therapy] Hitchings GH. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:15-6, Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the significance of the laxative effect of sodium sulphate in the treatment of anuric patients] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:249-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental substitution of deficient kidney function] Furka I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:11-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The significance of functional and morphological kidney lesions in acute renal failure and following ischemia, for the therapy using dialysis] Burck HC. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:271-9, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the practical questions of the hemodialysis] Sieberth HG. **Anglo German Med Rev** 3:192-201, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Effects of extracorporeal hemodialysis and its application in the production of electrolyte alterations in the rabbit] Pylkkänen PO. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 133:1-70, 1967 (Ger)

[Development, results, and perspectives of the dialysis centers in the German Democratic Republic] Dutz H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1254-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Regional heparinization in extracorporeal hemodialyses] Fritz KW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2061-5, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure and severe poisonings. 6-year trial] Streicher E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1619-31, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of the plasma 11-hydrocorticoids during extracorporeal hemodialysis] Deck KA. **Klin Wschr** 45:1006, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Peracute progressing malignant hypertension after 2-year-long continuous dialytic treatment] Gurland HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1385-9, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[1b. The subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for cannulation in intermittent hemodialysis] Sperling M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:1197, 1967 (Ger)

[Extrocorporeal hemodialysis and surgical indication in single kidneys and damaged kidneys] Braun L, et al. **Med Klin** 61:546-9, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Dialysis in exogenous poisoning] Dittrich P. **Med Klin** 62:542-7, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The therapy of the postrenal kidney failure] Truss F, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1953-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Indications for hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Kuhlbäck B. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1547-52, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Investigation of the concentrating ability of the rat kidney by varying the plasma urea concentration by hemodialysis] Röver G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:259-69, 1968 (Ger)

[Long-term dialysis treatment of chronic renal failure according to Scribner's method] Blumberg A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:247-50, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Reubi F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 24:170-89, May 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with dialysis treatment in acute and chronic kidney failure] Jutzler GA, et al. **Urologe** 6:32-7, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Chronic hemodialysis with the aid of venipuncture and artificially created arteriovenous fistula] Franz HE, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:997-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Psychological and psychiatric aspects in chronic intermittent long term dialysis] Kessel M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:995-7, 1967 (Ger)

[A simplified hemodialysis system for clinical and home dialysis] Strauch M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:999-1002, 1967 (Ger)

[Penicillin excretion and the artificial kidney] Zimmermann E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:539-42, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Exchange transfusion with the artificial kidney] Figfor PP. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:518-20, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Indications for treatment by means of artificial kidney with special reference to chronic kidney insufficiency] Precht K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:317-20, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the dialysis treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Alwall N. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:241-3 f, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the dialysis treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Alwall N. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl: 241-3, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

[On dialysis therapy of chronic kidney failure] Alwall N. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:236-40, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Dialysis procedures in the before-and aftertreatment in kidney transplantation] Baethke R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl: 251-4, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

[Active therapy in renal insufficiency with hemodialysis in intoxication] Klinkmann H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl: 254-6, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

[Changes of heart rate and blood circulation values during repeated extracorporeal hemodialysis] Teichmann G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:302-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The regaining and reapplication of blood from the dialysator after hemodialysis] Holtz M, et al. **Z Urol** 60:601-4, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of chronic uremia by intermittent long time dialysis with special reference to the application of an arteriovenous fistula] Klinkmann H, et al. **Z Urol** 61:79-93, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On combined therapy of ethylene glycol poisoning] Pintér J, et al. **Z Urol** 59:885-90, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Theory and practice with the "artificial kidney"] Feustel A. **Zbl Chir** 93:569-80, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Experiences with preoperative hemodialysis] Rockstroh H. **Zbl Chir** 92:1411-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Gastrodialysis] Teubner E. **Zbl Chir** 93:697-709, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the analysis of the physical behavior of artificial dialysis in relation to the characteristics of renal glomerular filtration. II. Comparison between clearance and dialysance] Pallotti C, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 138:229-42, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Considerations on acute renal insufficiency in burn disease] Ancona G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:95-103, Jan-Mar 66 (It)

[The artificial kidney] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 42:65-71, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[The influence of twice-weekly hemodialytic treatment on the hypertensive syndrome in chronic uremic patients] Cioni L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:112-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Control of arterial hypertension with periodic hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dalla Rosa C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:92-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Study of hemostasis and coagulation in uremic patients during extra-corporeal dialysis] Praga C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:122-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Modern views on clinical physiopathology and therapy of acute renal insufficiency] Mazzoni P, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 73:191-238, Aug 66 (It)

[Blood flow of an A-V shunt for hemodialysis. (Experimental study in a closed circuit)] Arullani A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1303-6, 26 Sep 66 (It)

[The practice of the artificial kidney] Koike T. **Naika** 20:671-80, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Practical method and problems encountered in 10 cases of terminal chronic uremia treated by a long-term hemodialysis program] Nakajima K, et al. **Naika** 20:655-64, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Acute anuria--dialysis therapy] Vinje OL. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:579-86, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Protective effect of low-molecular dextran on erythrocytes in extracorporeal circulation] Himmel A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:579-86, 1968 (Pol)

[Extracorporeal hemodialysis in a case of acute intermittent porphyria] Plachecka M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:531-5, 1967 (Pol)

[On the dialysis treatment of patients with chronic renal failure] Hanicki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1137-9, 24 Jul 67 (23 ref.) (Pol)

[Acute poisoning treated by dialysis] Zabińska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:717-22, Oct 67 (Pol)

[On the problem of centres of extracorporeal dialysis] Wiktor Z. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:553-7, May 67 (Pol)

[The use of regional heparinization in hemodialysis operations ("artificial kidney")] Agranenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:84-90, Sep 65 (Rus)

[The use of artificial kidney in the treatment of patients with extensive burns] Nikitina OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:95-9, Nov 65 (Rus)

[On the recovery of patients who have sustained severe acute renal insufficiency and of those treated with hemodialysis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:138-41, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the treatment of acute kidney insufficiency in children] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The use of extracorporeal hemodialysis in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Shefova L, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:41-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On a method of using the artificial kidney in renal insufficiency] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:71-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Hemodilution, moderated hypotermia and low flows. Comparative study using dextrose and Ringers solution] Esperanza C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 38:345-9, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

[The treatment of chronic hyperazotemic nephropathies with periodic hemodialysis] Galanti G. **Minerva Med** 58:4323-5, 5 Dec 67 (Sp)

[On 1,119 cases of acute tubular nephropathies treated by extrarenal purification] Derot M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:336-40, 1966 (Sp)

[Substitute methods of liver function] Herrero H. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:1431-2, 8 Sep 67 (Sp)

[Post-glomerulonephritis renal sclerosis. Chronic dialysis] **Rev Clin Esp** 104:77-9, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)

[Dialysis- and kidney transplantation-activities in Sweden in 1966] Alwall N. **Lakartidningen** 64:2557-65, 21 Jun 67 (Sw)

[Exchange transfusion and hemodialysis in Clostridium perfringens sepsis after illegal abortion] Forsberg SA, et al. **Nord Med** 79:151-5, 1 Feb 68 (Sw)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric secretory studies in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Schupak E, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:747-52, Aug 68

Gynecomastia: an endocrinologic complication of hemodialysis. Freeman RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:67-72, Jul 68

Transient gynecomastia in chronic renal failure during chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Schmitt GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:73-9, Jul 68

Gastric acid secretion in patients undergoing chronic dialysis. Goldstein H, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:645-53, Dec 67

A histological examination of veins used in artificial arteriovenous ("Quinton-Scribner") shunts. Glashan RW, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:189-93, Mar 68

Acute magnesium poisoning as a complication of chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Govan JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:278-9, 4 May 68

Gynaecomastia in chronic renal failure. Lindsay RM, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:779-80, 30 Dec 67

Experience with three Brescia-Cimino shunts. McMillan R, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:781-3, 28 Sep 68

Psychiatric observations on patients receiving dialysis treatment. Menzies IC, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:544-7, 2 Mar 68

Infection risks in haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Brit Med J** 3:614-5, 7 Sep 68

Infection risks of haemodialysis--some preventive aspects. A report to the Public Health Laboratory Service by the Working Party on Haemodialysis Units. **Brit Med J** 3:454-60, 24 Aug 68

Some medical problems of chronic hemodialysis. Sokol A, et al. **Calif Med** 107:236-46, Sep 67 (41 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy with CA-7, a fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae: a report of two representative cases. Roschlau WH. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:757-61, 20 Apr 68

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage complicating chronic hemodialysis. Boner G, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:66-8, Jan-Feb 68

Profound neutropenia during the early phase of hemodialysis. Kaplow LS, et al. **JAMA** 203:1135-7, 25 Mar 68

Pseudoarrhythmias during hemodialysis. Matalon R, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1439-40, 27 Jun 68

Hypoglycemia--a complication of hemodialysis. Rigg GA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1139-40, 23 Nov 67
Symptomatic pulmonary emboli from A-V shunts in haemodialysed patients: experience in two cases. Patel R, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:800-1, Nov 67
Problems in chronic hemodialysis. Rigg GA, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:88-94, Mar-Apr 68
[The prevention of cerebral complications during dialysis treatment of patients with renal insufficiency] Amstel WJ van. **Folia Med Neeri** 10:95-6, 1967 (Dut)
[Fibrinolysis during hemodialysis for mercury-bichloride poisoning] Wölfer E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:287-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute hypercalcemia syndrome as a dialysis incident] Schulten HK, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:387-90, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Technical disturbances, complications and causes of death in hemodialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency during 1962-1966] Precht K, et al. **Z Urol** 61:217-23, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis causing hemorrhage during hemodialysis of a patient with sublimate poisoning] Wölfer E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:373-4, 18 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Prophylactic and conservative treatment of arteriovenous shunts in chronic kidney disease patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Ancona G. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:246-65, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

Repeated haemodialysis with a straight silicone rubber cannula. **Brit Med J** 4:226, 28 Oct 67
Lower-extremity shunts for hemodialysis. Faris TD, et al. **JAMA** 203:344-6, 29 Jan 68
Bubble-trap blood-level detector for haemodialysis. Berlyne GM, et al. **Lancet** 1:184, 27 Jan 68
Device for single-handed opening and closing of an arm shunt in independent haemodialysis. Shaldon S, et al. **Lancet** 1:26-7, 6 Jan 68
[Use of a thin-layer dialyser for the gas equilibration of perfusion solutions in perfusion experiments on organs] Röskenbleck H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:88-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental procedure on hemodialysis and hemoultrafiltration of small animals with a thin-layer dialyser] Röskenbleck H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:79-87, 1967 (Ger)
[New hemodialyzer. Artificial kidney] Calvo M. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1955-7, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)
[On some problems of dialysis in patients with kidney insufficiency] Grál T, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:380-90, Apr 68 (Slvk)

STANDARDS

Assay & quality control. Procedures for the hospital pharmacy. Patel JA. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:202-3, Apr 68

UTILIZATION

Estimating the need for facilities for renal dialysis. Lipworth L. **Public Health Rep** 83:669-72, Aug 68

HEMODYNAMICS (G1)

Atrial septal defect of secundum type. A clinical study before and after operation with special reference to haemodynamic function. Petersson PO. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 174:5-96, 1967
Microcirculation and hemodynamic analysis of the blood circulation of the liver. Nakata K. **Acta Path Jap** 17:361-76, Aug 67
Changes in cardiac output upon stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area and the medullary depressor area in the cat. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:220-33, Jan-Feb 68
Circulatory effects of water immersion upon human subjects. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:579-84, Jun 68
The hemodynamic consequences of removing effective atrial function. Skinner NS Jr. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:69-73, Jan 68
Clinical and hemodynamic results of peritoneal dialysis for severe cardiac failure. Cairns KB, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:227-34, Aug 68
Problems in the hemodynamic diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency. Cairns KB, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:173-9, Feb 68
Hemodynamics of hypertension. Hamer J. **Amer Heart J** 76:149-52, Aug 68
Cardiac function following mitral valve replacement. Hultgren H, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:302-12, Mar 68
Prolonged partial extracorporeal perfusion. Lefemine AA, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:531-6, Apr 68
Hemodynamic findings in children with endocardial fibroelastosis. Analysis of 22 cases. McLoughlin TG, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:162-72, Feb 68
Prediction of right ventricular pressure in pulmonic stenosis from sponge vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram. Witham AC, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:187-99, Feb 68
Hemodynamic effects of repeated exercise. Burkart F, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:509-15, Oct 67
Hemodynamic aspects of heart failure. Dodge HT, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:24-34, Jul 68 (23 ref.)
Immediate hemodynamic effects of aortic regurgitation in man. Hamby RI, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:478-86, Apr 68
Hemodynamic studies of portal hypertension in schistosomiasis. Coutinho A. **Amer J Med** 44:547-56, Apr 68 (54 ref.)
Microcirculatory dynamics in the normal and inflamed pancreas. Anderson MC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:118-27, Jan 68
Transposition of the great vessels. Hemodynamic changes after physiologic total correction. Shankar KR, et al. **Amer J Surg** 113:760-4, Nov 67
Hemodynamic effects of occluding the fetal ductus arteriosus. Haller JA Jr, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:200-4, Mar 68
The effect of vasodilatation on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Glushien TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 28:985-93, Nov-Dec 67
Hemodynamic response to exercise in constrictive pericarditis. Montero AC, et al. **Angiology** 19:471-8, Sep 68
Hemodynamics. McDonald DA. **Ann Rev Physiol** 30:525-56, 1968 (264 ref.)
Immediate changes in pulmonary hemodynamics following lung autotransplantation. Allgood RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:352-8, Mar 68
Hemodynamics of high inflow portal hypertension and report of a case. Berman IR, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:265-8, Feb 68
Splanchnic hemodynamics during induced muscular exercise in the anesthetized dog. Lacroix E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:235-50, Mar 66
Blood flow in extremities at rest in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia (hyperkinetic circulation and low physical work capacity). Graf K, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 50:231-50, Aug 66
Circulatory reactions in the forearm and hand during and after exercise in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia. Graf K, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 50:251-70, Aug 66
Left ventricular dynamics in the dog under chronic pressure load from coarctation of the aorta. Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 56:1-25, Jun 68
Clinical documentation of hemodynamics of the disappearing pulse. Barner HB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:341-7, Aug 68
Acute portal hemoconcentration in endotoxin shock. Search for an experimental shock model. Boruchow IB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:666-71, Oct 68
Hemodynamics of endotoxin shock in the dog. Dedichen H, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:1013-6, Dec 67
Operative hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Significance and limitations. Price JB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:843-52, Nov 67
A bedside computer and physiologic nomograms. Guides to the management of the patient in shock. Siegel JH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:480-94, Sep 68
Microcirculation dynamics. Fung YC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:310-20, 1968
Vital rheologic variations in myocardial infarction. Langsjoen PH. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:36-41, 1968
Counter-force ballistics in man. Nyboer J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:42-54, 1968
Haemodynamic effects of exercise in isolated pulmonary stenosis before and after surgery. Jonsson B, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:60-6, Jan 68
Left heart haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Kasalický J, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:188-95, Mar 68
Electrocardiographic correlation of anatomical and haemodynamic data in ostium primum atrial septal defects. Kulbertus HE, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:464-9, Jul 68
Haemodynamic studies in shock associated with infection. Loeb HS, et al. **Brit Heart J** 29:883-94, Nov 67
Changes in cardiac output and stroke volume during first four months after cardiac infarction. Nager F, et al. **Brit Heart J** 29:859-70, Nov 67
Circulatory haemodynamics after blood transfusion in chronic severe anaemia. Sanghvi LM, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:125-9, Jan 68
Haemodynamic features of severe endomyocardial fibrosis of right ventricle, including comparison with constrictive pericarditis. Somers K, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:322-32, May 68
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia: mechanisms of red-cell fragmentation: in vitro studies. Bull BS, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:643-52, Jun 68
On a certain model of cardiovascular system. Miękisz S. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:473-83, Sep 67
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic alterations. Morin Y. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:901-4, 7 Oct 67
Hemodynamic observations during closed-chest cardiac massage. Oriol A, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:841-3, 4 May 68
Hemodynamic assessment of the critically ill patient. Siegel JH, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:65-78, 1967
Changes in sodium balance and hemodynamics during development of experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Conway J. **Circ Res** 22:763-7, Jun 68
Contribution of kinins to endotoxin shock in unanesthetized Rhesus monkeys. Nies AS, et al. **Circ Res** 22:155-64, Feb 68
Hemodynamics of collateral vasodilatation following femoral artery occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Circ Res** 23:239-48, Aug 68
Variations of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, volume, and ejection fraction with changes in outflow resistance in anesthetized intact dogs. Tsakiris AG, et al. **Circ Res** 23:213-22, Aug 68
Hemodynamic studies before and after instrumental mitral commissurotomy. A reappraisal of the pathophysiology of mitral stenosis and the efficacy of mitral valvotomy. Feigenbaum H, et al. **Circulation** 38:261-76, Aug 68
Hemodynamic consequences of physical training after myocardial infarction. Frick MH, et al. **Circulation** 3:192-202, Feb 68
Atrial septal defect in patients over the age of forty years. Clinical and hemodynamic studies and the effects of operation. Gault JH, et al. **Circulation** 3:261-72, Feb 68
Long-term physical training and cardiovascular dynamics in middle-aged men. Hanson JS, et al. **Circulation** 38:783-99, Oct 68
Comparative exercise-cardiorespiratory performance of normal men in the third, fourth, and fifth decades of life. Hanson JS, et al. **Circulation** 37:345-60, Mar 68
Hemodynamic studies on cholera. Effects of hypovolemia and acidosis. Harvey RM, et al. **Circulation** 37:709-28, May 68 (82 ref.)
Hemodynamic studies in patients with borderline blood pressure elevation. Julius S, et al. **Circulation** 38:282-8, Aug 68
Observation and simulation of the circulation, acid-base balance, and response to CO_2 in Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Lange RL, et al. **Circulation** 37:331-44, Mar 68
Hemodynamic effects of artificial pacing in complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Circulation** 38:308-23, Aug 68
Atrial pressure-flow dynamics in atrial septal defects (secundum type). Levin AR, et al. **Circulation** 37:476-88, Apr 68
The hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with healed myocardial infarction without angina: with observations on the effects of nitroglycerin. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 36:734-51, Nov 67
Pressure flow studies in patients having a pressor response to the Valsalva maneuver. Ruskin J, et al. **Circulation** 38:277-81, Aug 68
Computer-based monitoring of cardiovascular functions in postoperative patients. Warner HR, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:68-74, Apr 68
Left ventricular hemodynamics in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Wiener L, et al. **Circulation** 38:240-9, Aug 68
Left atrial and left ventricular sound and pressure in mitral stenosis. Wooley CF, et al. **Circulation** 38:295-307, Aug 68
The influence of red blood cell transfusions on the hyposthenuria and renal hemodynamics of sickle cell anemia. Statius van Eps LW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:449-61, Sep 67
Percutaneous suprasternal puncture (Radner technique) of the left ventricle: a report of 646 cases. Carr PW, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:676-9, Nov 67
Assisted circulation: a comparison of three methods of circulatory bypass of the left heart. Haiderer O, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:44-9, Jul 68
Pulmonary hemodynamics in obstructive lung disease. Lim TP, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:113-25, Feb 68
Selective cine coronary arteriography correlated with the hemodynamic response to physical stress. Najmi M, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:33-8, Jul 68
Atrial myxoma: comments on hemodynamic alterations. Report of a case. Ogribene AJ, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:699-701, Nov 67
Primary myocardial disease in middle age. Storstein O. **Geriatrics** 23:170-86, Apr 68
Difference-differential equations for fluid flow in distensible tubes. Rideout VC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:171-7, Jul 67
A study of hemodynamic changes in the selectively brain cooled as compared to the selectvely body cooled dogs. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:732-42, Nov 67
Hemodynamics and alveolar-arterial PO_2 differences at varying $PaCO_2$ in anesthetized man. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:80-7, Jul 68
Hemodynamic effects after conversion of arrhythmias. Corliss RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1774-86, Aug 68
The effect of steady-state increases in systemic arterial pressure on the duration of left ventricular ejection time. Shaver JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:217-30, Jan 68
Systemic and renal hemodynamics in oliguric hepatic failure: effect of volume expansion. Tristani FE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1894-906, Dec 67

Hemodynamic study in mitral stenosis. Chen CM, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 66:112-22, 28 Mar 67

Hemodynamics of congenital heart disease. Edwards WM. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:967-72 passim, Oct 67

The hemodynamic mechanism of pulsus paradoxus. McCloy RB Jr, et al. **J Okla Med Ass** 60:568-70, Oct 67

The hemodynamic appraisal of the patient with cardiac disease. Naughton J. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:72-6, Feb 68

The distribution of erythrocytes in the human spleen in health and disease. Richards JD, et al. **J Path Bact** 93:653-60, Apr 67

Hemodynamic adaptation of the newborn to hemorrhage. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:278-85, Apr 68

Circulatory responses of supine subjects to the exposure of parts of the body below the xiphisternum to subatmospheric pressure. Ardill BL, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:57-72, Nov 67

Respiratory and hemodynamic changes after injection of free fatty acids. Ashbaugh DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:417-23, Sep 68

The hemodynamic effects of atrial fibrillation. Oldham HN, et al. **J Surg Res** 7:587-90, Dec 67

Complete ventricular atrialization by an implantable heart support device. Akutsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:421-7, Sep 68

The effect of hemorrhage and dextran infusion on blood flow in stenotic arteries. Burns GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:572-9, Apr 68

A hemodynamic comparison of atrial and ventricular pacing in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Friesen WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:271-9, Feb 68

Cardiovascular responses to diastolic augmentation in he intact canine circulation and after ligation of the anterior descending coronary artery. Goldfarb D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:243-54, Feb 68

Chronic hemodynamic effects of occluding the fetal ductus arteriosus. Pathophysiologic and cineradiographic studies in fetal dogs. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:770-84, Dec 67

Mechanical augmentation of coronary circulation in the ischemic heart. Angiographic and hemodynamic correlation with prolonged survival. Rosensweig J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:839-47, Dec 67

Circulatory response to muscle trauma following denervation and hemorrhage in dogs. Liu CT. **J Trauma** 8:75-82, Jan 68

Clinical and hemodynamic changes after closure of ventricular septal defects. Lillehei CW, et al. **JAMA** 205:822-7, 16 Sep 68

Measurement of cerebral blood flow by ultrasonic Doppler technique--cerebral hemodynamics during voluntary hyperventilation and the valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M. **Jap Circ J** 32:315-9, Mar 68

Hemodynamic characteristics of abnormal distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with cardiac disorders. Sasamoto H, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:20-33, Jan 68

Pathological physiology of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Wakisaka J, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:722-7, Nov 67

Pulsatile echoencephalography: relation to cerebral hemodynamics and to cerebrospinal pressure in man. Kato M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:279, Mar 68

Factitious mitral insufficiency. A pitfall in the hemodynamic assessment of prosthetic mitral valves by retrograde catheterization of the left side of the heart. Barold SS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:810-2, 10 Oct 68

Myocardial glycogen in the heart-lung preparation (rat) during severe haemodynamic work. Minelli R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:168-73, 1966

Measurement of the transmission characteristics of a short arterial segment, using a mathematical model. Dostál C, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:305-10, 1967

The effect of changes in intrathoracic pressure on coronary haemodynamics during some defensive reflexes of the respiratory tract. Varga J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:311-6, 1967

The ballistocardiogram as a source of haemodynamic information. Noordergraaf A. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1286-9, Dec 67

Haemodynamic studies of the leptomeningeal circulation in primates. Symon L. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:610-2, Jun 68

Hemodynamic measurements in a coronary care unit. Gunnar RM, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:29-44, Jul 68

Shock following acute myocardial infarction. Current understanding of hemodynamic mechanisms. Weil MH, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:1-17, Jul 68 (82 ref.)

Correlation of chest roentgenograms and hemodynamic findings following surgical closure of secundum atrial septal defects. Silbiger ML, et al. **Radiology** 91:42-5, Oct 68

Effect of gymnastic training on orthostatic efficiency. Shvartz E. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:351-4, May 68

Tumor blood flow: I. Blood flow in transplantable tumors during growth. Rogers W, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1473-82, Dec 67

Value of flowmeter and pressure measurements during vascular surgery: clinical and experimental. Sako Y. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1383-93, Dec 67

Late hemodynamic effects of portal systemic shunts in man. Gordon MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:402-6, 1967

Hemodynamic responses to partial right and left ventricular bypass. Mantini EL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:144-5, 1967

Splanchnic hemodynamics in experimentally induced dumping syndrome. Swan KG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:311-3, 1967

Relation of oxygen consumption to hemodynamic hanges in experimental endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:754-60, Apr 68

Evaluation of therapy in clinical shock by cardiorespiratory measurements. Kho LK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:81-8, Jul 68

Experimental study on hemodynamics of hepatic arterial and portal venous flow. Shafey OA, et al. **Surgery** 63:962-5, Jun 68

Studies of cerebral hemodynamics in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:407-15, Apr 68

Comparative cardiovascular responses of baboons and dogs to near-vacuum pressures. SAM-TR-68-44. Cooke JP, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, May 68

Thermal control considerations for a manned orbiting space station. NASA TN D-3995. Taylor JT. **US NASA** 1-40, May 67

The measurement of relative stroke volume from aortic pulse contour of pulse pressure. Osborn JJ, et al. **Vasc Dis** 5:165-77, Sep 68

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxemia and acidemia in the intact anesthetized lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:296-312, Feb 68

[Rheographic picture of hemodynamic changes in the brain of old persons] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1187-94, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Clinical and hemodynamic problems in obstructive cardiomyopathies of the left ventricle] Cosyns J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:187-202, 1967 (Fr)

[Immediate hemodynamic adaptations to different degrees of lung inflation in the dog with open or closed thorax] Charlier AA. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:867-9, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency. I. Signs and diagnosis] Cachin JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:989-1003, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Research for a viscosimetric equation applicable to the rheologic behavior of blood] Stoltz JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1342-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Hemodynamic study of the upper extremities in subjects with stroke] Bini L, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 6:107-24, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Pulmonary circulation. Study of the relation between pressure, output and resistance and of the influence of hypoxia, hypercapnia and acidosis on pulmonary circulation. Experimental studies and recent findings] Moret PR. **Helv Med Acta** 30:Suppl 43:1-100, 1963 (Fr)

[Therapeutic trial for the swollen edematous leg] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 20:75-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[The haemodynamics of auriculo-ventricular block without syncopal attacks] Blanquet P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:134-44, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Hemodynamic study of auricular contraction in man. Comparison of synchronous and asynchronous stimulations during auriculoventricular block] Even P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:666-80, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[The parameter of cardiac failure] Gebhardt W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:299-307, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic restrictions of oxygen transport possibilities] Holmgren A. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:561-8, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Effect of a ganglia blocking agent on the physical capacity for work and hemodynamics in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia. At the same time a contribution to their physiopathology] Koch G. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:140-7, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Effect of hemodynamic changes in ventricular septum defect on the electrocardiogram] Diederich KW, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 50:132-48, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics of the kidneys in heart surgery. I. Clearance studies during mitral commisurotomy] Hackel F, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 49:254-66, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Vascular changes in the conjunctiva in acute hemorrhagic shock and following treatment with infusion] Honegger H, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:412-5, 1966 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics before and after cardioversion in auricular fibrillation] Friedemann M, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:194-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The hemodynamics of the left dog heart under chronic pressure load (aortic coarctation)] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:208-10, 1967 (Ger)

[The influence of heart frequency on the hemodynamics of the left ventricle in patients with aortic insufficiency] Rutishauser W, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:201-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Use of the analog computer for data processing of circulation capacity] Hockerts T, et al. **Elektromedizin** 12:46-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics of the aortic stenosis in the x-ray film] Emmerichj, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:651-65, May 67 (Ger)

[On problems of arteriography of the lower extremities. (Comparative studies by rheography)] Fochem K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:164-70, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Flow conditions in the transaxillary cervico-cerebral serial angiogram] Reschke H. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:321-32, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the clarification of the so-called hemodynamic spleen decompensation] Berchtold R. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:103-4, Feb 67 (Ger)

[On renal hemodynamics in chronic kidney insufficiency] Krosch H, et al. **Khim Med** 21:Suppl:214-5, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Renal vascular resistance in kidney insufficiency] Wiktor Z, et al. **Khim Med** 21:Suppl:211-3, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following acute myocardial infarct] Dissmann W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:801-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the hemodynamics and prognosis of congenital heart defects with left-right shunt in childhood] Gutheil H. **Med Klin** 61:1440-3, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension--hemodynamic and clinical examples of some congenital heart defect] Keck EW. **Med Klin** 61:325-30, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Dynamics of the healthy and diseased heart as basis for the assessment of its size and shape] Reindell H, et al. **Radiologe** 7:169-75, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Stenosis of arteries of the extremities and its hemodynamic significance] Bollinger A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:439-50, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Influence of paired electrical stimulation on the dynamics of the left dog heart] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1035-44, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and ergometric studies following mitral commissurotomy] Lichtlen P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:429-34, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and diagnostic respiratory function test results in operations in or on the thorax] Leutschaft R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:380-4, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Significance of the colateral circulation in cerebral blood circulation disorders] Hoff H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:474-6, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Central venous pressure and hemodynamics in experimental AV-block and increased heart rate induced by electric stimulation] Pabst K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 141:331-42, 1966 (Ger)

[The hemodynamical changes following underwater pressure massage with special consideration of the reaction differences in healthy man and patients with hypertension] Döring D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:692-6, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Formation of hypothesis on blood circulation reactions through data reduction using factor analysis] Blohmke M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:608-22, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The influence of hemodynamics on the apex cardiogram of the left ventricle] Diederich KW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:63-77, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the reaction of cerebral hemodynamics during orthostatic circulatory function tests] Jenkner FL. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:998-1007, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics and the intracavitary electrocardiogram in the WPW syndrome] Köhler JA, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:26-37, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Correlation of electrical analogies with hydrodynamic circulatory values] Rödenbeck M. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:351-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Effect of pulse frequency on the hemodynamics in aortic valve insufficiency] Rothlin M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:497-507, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the heart in liver cirrhosis. (Summary of investigations and examinations of 50 patients with regard to the electrocardiogram and x-ray)] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:312-28, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Changes of heart rate and blood circulation values during repeated extracorporeal hemodialysis] Teichmann G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:302-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Comparative rheologic studies in the pre- and postoperative period in children] Gottschalk M. **Zbl Chir** 92:1418-26, 1967 (Ger)

[On the hemodynamic relationships between arteries and veins] Schoop W. **Zbl Phlebol** 6:237-41, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Regional hemodynamics of the superior mesenteric artery in relation to experimental hemorrhagic shock] Novelli GP, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:409-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Hemodynamic changes during extracorporeal circulation] Gobbato F, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:431-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Experimental study of the variations of a complex of hematological parameters in humans exposed to hyperbaric respiration of pure oxygen] Moretti G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 71:613-26, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the results obtained by total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Donatelli R, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:160-87, 1966 (It)

[Studies of the hemodynamics of the eye. Note on the regional regulation of blood flow] Guffanti A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:375-83, Oct 67 (It)

[Diffuse micropolyembolisms in the isolated dog lung. I. Methods. Hemodynamic modifications in the acute phase] Bellone E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:305-8, 28 Feb 68 **(It)**

[Correlations between the polygraphic and hemodynamic findings in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Fasoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:802-10, 1966 **(It)**

[Hemodynamic study of some cases of atrio-ventricular block with use of a radio-frequency pacemaker] Panuccio P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1390-6, 1966 **(It)**

[Hemodynamic findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Sardella F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1137-45, 1966 **(It)**

[Hemodynamics of aortic valve insufficiency] Binda G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 17:588-97, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[The behavior of cardiac sounds in relation to hemodynam=c changes induced by methoxamine and amyl nitrite] Marsico F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:505-29, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of renal autoregulation. (Experimental research)] Coeli L, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:77-94, Jan-Mar 66 **(It)**

[Study of the relations between electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes in left ventricular overloads] De Vita C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:102-20, May-Jun 67 **(It)**

[Changes induced by uremia in cardiac mechanics and the carotid sphygnogram. Study with a polygraphic method] Bracchetti D, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1111-23, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Value and significance of cardiodynamic changes in angina of effort] Starcich R, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 7:553-72, 1966 **(It)**

[Splanchnic hemodynamics and the various evolutive phases of fatty degeneration of the liver] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:322-34, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**

[Changes of blood constants during drowning in fresh water. (Experimental research)] Dell'Erba A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:166-72, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Mesenteric hemodynamics in the course of hemorrhagic shock. Study on so-called "resistant" animals] Cortesini C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:15-25, Jul 66 **(It)**

[Hemodynamics of the kidney in heterologous transfusion afte administration of mannitol. Experimental study in dogs] Pagni E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:381-8, Oct 66 **(It)**

[The duration of some phases of left ventricular systole in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Berni G, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 66:41-51, Apr 66 **(It)**

[Hemolysis and hemodynamics in the spleen] Kariyone S. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:567-8, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the artificial pacemaker. Peripheral circulatory dynamics in dogs with complete heart block during P-wave synchronous and asynchronous pacing] Hanano H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:485-502, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Hemodynamic observation on a case of ventricular septal defect surviving through infancy with a natural course] Onoki H.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:415-25, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Symposium on dyspnea. 10. Cerebral hemodynamics and cerebrospinal fluid in dyspnea] Abe T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:46-50, 10 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Studies on renal circulation. Renal hemodynamics in hypoxia] Ote N.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:57-69, 10 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Experimental study of blood circulation in the soft palate of dogs. 1. Plethysmographic observation] Ono F. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:189-211, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Phonocardiographic study of atrial septal defects. II. Cardiac sound and its hemodynamic analysis] Horikoshi K. **Jap Circ J** 32:417-31, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Clinical study of cardiac asthma] Tatsumi S.
Jap Circ J 31:1211-26, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Analysis of cardiovascular dynamics using an electrical model] Shimizu R.
Jap J Anesth 16:736-41, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Circulatory dynamics during hyperbaric oxygen therapy--with special reference to pulmonary circulation studied by using an isotope] Yamada M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:477-88, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[VCG in congenital heart diseases---from the hemodynamic aspects] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:742-4, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Assesment of hemodynamics by the dye dilution method immediately after cardiac surgery] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 21:185-9, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Hemodynamics in tetralogy of Fallot]
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:72-5, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Hemodynamics of skin pedicles] Kasahara K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:118-9, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Hemodynamics in nerve injuries of the arm] Kobayashi A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:121-3, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Effects of various diseases on the hemodynamics of the fingers] Kobayashi A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:119-21, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Application of isotopes to heart-pulmonary circulation dynamics] Sasamoto H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:817-26, Oct 67 (152 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Analysis of hemodynamics by the pressure vibration method] Miyagawa K.
Saishin Igaku 22:1198-208, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Hemodynamic observations of hypertension] Saito S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1183-97, Jun 67 (50 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on digital hemodynamics in essential hypertension] Inami K.
Sapporo Med J 32:296-306, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Pulmonary circulation in the light of hemodynamic studies] Wcislo W.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:503-14, Jul-Aug 68 **(Pol)**

[Effects of substitutive treatment of hypothyroidism on the hemodynamic changes] Hasik J, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:397-404, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics during pregnancy, labor and postpartum] Motyka K, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 9:183-206, 1967 **(Pol)**

[On hemodynamics of pulmonary edema. II. Our own experiments] Edelman M.
Kardiol Pol 9:233-47, 1966 **(Pol)**

[Effect of some anesthetics on the body temperature of operated children] Gerstenberger L.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:325-49, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic aspects of interauricular communication] Moia B, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:349-78, Oct 66 **(Por)**

[Physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Tarantino AB.
Rev Brasil Med 23:715-6, Oct 66 **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic changes in obesity] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:159-62, Feb 68 **(Rum)**

[Relations between electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in congenital valvular and infundibular pulmonary stenosis] Viciu E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:923-31, Aug 67 **(Rum)**

[Research on circulatory functional changes caused by painful trigeminal stimuli and prevention of such changes] Mandache F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:323-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

[On the so-called coefficient of blood supply of organs] Merpert EP. **Arkh Anat** 54:13-20, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of accompanying diseases on the main hemodynamic indices during anesthesia] Damir EA.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:69-70, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment 2f hemodynamic changes in temporary exclusion of the heart in cavapulmonary anastomosis and hypothermia] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:95-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[A non-contact induction method of studying the hemodynamics of internal organs and tissues of the human and animal organism] Pomel'tsov AN.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:60-1, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of hemodynamics in heart massage after prolonged periods of clinical death] Shikunova LG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:80-2, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the greater circulation in patients with silicosis and chronic beryllosis] Rushkevich OP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:55-7, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic indices with neurological and ophthalmoscopic symptoms in coarctation of the aorta] Gel'fand VB, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:41-7, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in renal hemodynamics in various forms of hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:58-64, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The study of hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects by intravenous injection of a dye] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:20-4, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with heart insufficiency in mitral stenosis and pulmonary emphysema] Kamenker SM.
Kardiologiia 6:72-5, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic studies by the dye dilution method] Rodionov IuIa.
Kardiologiia 6:85-90, Mar-Apr 66 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes occurring in heart insufficiency caused by hexonium] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:34-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic criteria in the surgery of mitral and aortic heart defects] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:89-96, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in persons working under conditions of extended ultra-high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Fofanov PN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:18-22, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[The status of the peripheral blood vessels and of hemodynamics in acute radiation sickness] Iakovlev VV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:73-9, Apr 66 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in temporary, repeated interruption of blood circulation in the posterior vena cava in dogs] Krivchik AA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:70-2, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the course of preoperative preparation and surgical therapy] Akzhigitov GN, et al.
Sovet Med 29:91-6, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics changes following various operations on abdominal organs in persons over 50 years of age] Kotov IA. **Sovet Med** 31:104-10, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Some hemodynamic indices and the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertension, based on electrokymographic data] Varakin VN. **Sovet Med** 29:12-7, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of changes in the function of the blood circulatory system under the action of heat and hypoxia] Tilis AIu, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:7-11, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Some hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension during reserpine therapy] Kiseleva SK.
Ter Arkh 38:79-82, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Study of hemodynamics by radiometry in the aged] Modestov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:89-93, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in rheumatic heart damage] Tsibekmakher TD, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:39-44, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in patients with dumping syndrome after reconstructive jejunogastroplasty] Sveshnikov AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:64-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in the assessment of several methods of treatment of obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Zviagin LM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:24-8, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[The status of some indices of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in undersea divers following exposure to high partial pressure of oxygen] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:68-72, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic features and their correlation with cerebral circulation in menigiomas of supratentorial localization] Zozulia IuA.
Vop Neirokhir 31:40-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts in children with angiocholecystitis] Nikitina AI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:47-50, May 66 **(Rus)**

[On several hemodynamic indices in patients with neurasthenia] Kiselev VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:891-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of acute moderate hypoxia and pulmonary embolism in anesthetized dogs] Viola AR, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:203-10, Jul-Aug 67 **(Sp)**

[Anatomohemodynamic relations in pulmonary value stenosis with intact intraventricular septum] Vázquez Pérez J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 19:335-45, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

[Hemodynamic studies in hepatic cirrhosis] Roman O, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:404-9, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

[Relation of electrocardiography and vectorcardiography with hemodynamics in pulmonary stenosis with intact interventricular septum] Korytnicki L, et al. **Torax** 15:194-205, Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters during oxygen deficiency in inspired air] Bershteĭn SA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:649-54, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

[Studies on the basic hemodynamic criteria with the indicator dilution technic] Gurevich MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:111-7, Jan-Feb 66 (66 ref.) **(Uk)**

[Age peculiarities of hemodynamic changes with reduced oxygen content in the air] Koganovskaia MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:632-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

[Study of hemodynamic shifts in sailors under tropical conditions] Shafran LM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:230-7, Sep-Oct 68 **(Uk)**

[Effect of some changes of intrathoracic pressure on the blood supply of the myocardium] Varga J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:135-44, 1968 **(Slvk)**

ANALYSIS

[The septal defects of the heart: cardiological points of view] Wolf D. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:546-56, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Propranolol in ether anesthesia. Cardiovascular studies in man. Jorfeldt L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:159-89, 1967

Effects of phenylalanine2-lysine8-vasopressin on cardiac function, systemic circulation and hepatic blood flow. Pippig L, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:131-7, 1968

Potency and time-effect relationship in man of propranolol and H 56-28--comparative studies after oral administration. Ablad B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:85-94, 1967

Hemodynamic effects of propranolol and H 56-28 in man--comparative study of two beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Forsberg SA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:75-83, 1967

Potency and time effect relationship in man of propranolol and H 56-28. I. Comparative studies after intravenous administration. II. Studies on the ratio of equipotent oral and intravenous doses. Johnsson G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:95-105, 1967

Protective effect of sucrose and mannitol against vasoconstriction induced by angiotensin II in the kidney. Kövér G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:19-26, 1968

Hemodynamic effects of ethyl alcohol in coronary heart diseas. Conway N. **Amer Heart J** 76:581-2, Oct 68

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac glycosides. Linde LM, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:356-64, Sep 68

The effects of alpha-methyldopa on renal function in hypertensive patients. Mohammed S, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:21-7, Jul 68

The hemodynamic effects of ouabain upon the diseased

left ventricle. Yankopoulos NA, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:466-80, Oct 68

Comparison of the circulatory and metabolic effects of isoproterenol, epinephrine and methoxamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Grieco MH, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:863-72, Jun 68

The hemodynamic effects of propranolol hydrochloride after smoking. Frankl WS, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:623-8, Nov 67

Effects of acetylcholine, histamine, and serotonin infusion on venous return in dogs. Emerson TE Jr. **Amer J Physiol** 215:41-8, Jul 68

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal hemodynamics, sodium and water excretion. Johnston HH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:939-46, Oct 67

Peripheral vascular changes during diethyl ether anaesthesia. McArdle L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:203-10, Apr 68

The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on blood flow, oxidative metabolism and survival in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:403-13, Mar 68

Hemodynamic, biochemical and coagulation alterations in endotoxin shock: modification by induced tolerance in the dog. Jennings PB, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:204-14, Feb 68

The role of the central nervous system in septic shock. II. Hemodynamic, respiratory and metabolic effects of intracisternal or intraventricular endotoxin. Simmons RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:158-67, Feb 68

General and coronary haemodynamic effects of 1-(O-allyloxphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol hydrochloride. Maxwell GM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:226-31, May 68

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of calcium chloride. Sialer S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:177-84, Sep 67

The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of lidoflazine. Thomsen JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:15-23, Mar 68

Hemodynamic effects of diuresis by ethacrynic acid in normal subjects and in patients with congestive heart failure. Ramírez A, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:320-7, Apr 68

Acute effect of nitroglycerin on haemodynamics of angina pectoris. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:407-11, May 68

Haemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Aström H. **Brit Heart J** 30:44-9, Jan 68

Haemodynamic effects of rapid digitalization following acute myocardial infarction. Balcon R, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:373-6, May 68

Haemodynamic effects of ethyl alcohol in patients with coronary heart disease. Conway N. **Brit Heart J** 30:638-44, Sep 68

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous adrenaline sulphate following aortic valvar homograft replacement. Fordham RM, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:350-5, May 68

Cardio-circulatory effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in organic heart disease. Comparison between propranolol and CIBA 39,089-Ba. Grandjean T, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:50-9, Jan 68

Haemodynamic effects of isopropylnoradrenaline sulphate (isoprenaline) following aortic valve homograft replacement. Resnekov L, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:38-43, Jan 68

Mode of action of nitrglycerin in angina pectoris. Correlation between haemodynamic effects during exercise and prevention of pain. Robinson BF. **Brit Heart J** 30:295-302, May 68

The effect of prostaglandin E1 upon the general and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Maxwell GM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:162-8, Sep 67

Actions of substance P on the general, pulmonary, and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of intact dogs. Maxwell GM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:514-22, Mar 68

Nicotine-produced haemodynamic changes in patients with ischaemia of lower limb. Makin GS. **Brit J Surg** 55:597-9, Aug 68

Haemodynamic effects of lignocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Stannard M, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:468-9, 25 May 68

Circulatory effects of disodium edetate in digoxin-induced ventricular tachycardia. Pávek K, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:297-304, 1967

Effects of barbiturates on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:136-42, Apr 68

Haemodynamic effects of pharmacological denervation of the heart at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic lung disease. Lockhart A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:100-7, Jan 68

Pulse wave velocity in the main pulmonary artery of the dog. Bargainer JD. **Circ Res** 20:630-7, Jun 67

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade (propranolol) on left ventricular hemodynamics and the electrocardiogram during exercise-induced angina pectoris. Dwyer EM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 38:250-60, Aug 68

Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris studid by an atrial pacing method. Frick MH, et al. **Circulation** 3:160-8, Feb 68

The paradox of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Circulation** 37:417-23, Mar 68

Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in patients with heart disease. Schumacher RR, et al. **Circulation** 37:965-72, Jun 68

Hemodynamic effects of diuresis at rest and during intense upright exercise in patients with impaired cardiac function. Stampfer M, et al. **Circulation** 37:900-11, Jun 68

The role of nicotine as a determinant of cigarette smoking frequency in man with observations of certain cardiovascular effects associated with the tobacco alkaloid. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:789-96, Nov-Dec 67

The pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchitis at rest and during exercise breathing air and 80 per cent oxygen. Horsfield K, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:473-83, Jun 68

Myocardial contractility, and the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Howitt G, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:485-95, Jun 68

The effect of intravenous insulin on the circulatory responses to tilting in normal and diabetic subjects with special reference to baroceptor reflex block and atypical hypoglycaemic reactions. Miles DW, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:419-30, Jun 68

Circulatory change in thyrotoxidosis. Experimental study. Golber LM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 9:210-8, 1967

Sympathetic blockade of the acutely injured heart. Jayaram BN, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:487-96, Apr 68

Comparative hemodynamic effects of equiosmolar injections of angiographic contrast materials. Kloster FE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2:353-9, Sep-Oct 67

Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol in canine endotoxin shock. Starzecki B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2193-205, Oct 68

Effect of beta sympathetic blockade on the initial hemodynamic response to exercise. Smulyan H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:378-89, Mar 68

A comparative study of the beta adrenergic blocking activities of propranolol and inpea. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:111-21, May 68

Effect of adrenal medullectomy and total adrenalectomy on the hemodynamic responses to tyramine. Harakal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:292-9, Apr 68

A comparison of Pluronic F-68, low molecular weight dextran, mannitol, and saline as priming agents in the heart-lung apparatus. I. Pluronic F-68: first use as a plasma substitute. Hymes AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:16-22, Jul 68

The effects of anesthesia with pentobarbital on hemodynamics and arterial blood gases in splenectomized dogs. Steiner SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiov Surg** 54:592-8, Oct 67

Input and output in renin release. **JAMA** 206:887, 21 Oct 68

Isoproterenol in massive pulmonary embolism: haemodynamic and clinical effects. McDonald IG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:201-5, 3 Aug 68

Effects of overtransfusion during alpha adrenergic receptor blockade. Nagy S. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:298-304, 1967

Coronary heart disease. Cardiovascular response to exercise with obervations on the effects of nitroglycerin. Parker JO, et al. **Med Times** 96:731-40, Jul 68

Studies on digitalis. XVII. Effects of ouabain on the hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis in normal sinus rhythm. Beiser GD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:131-7, 18 Jan 68

Cardiovascular effects of glucagon in man. Parmley WW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:12-7, 4 Jul 68

Relationship of chemical structure to hemodynamic properties of endotoxins. Alaupovic P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:253-60, Jan 68

Effect of WY-526 on renal hemodynamics. Ludens JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:199-203, Jan 68

Hemodynamic reactions to angiographic media. A survey and commentary. Fischer HW. **Radiology** 91:66-73, Jul 68 (38 ref.)

Haemodynamic findings after propranolol and CIBA 39089-Ba in anaesthetized dogs. Kelly DT. **S Afr Med J** 42:783-7, 3 Aug 68

Effect of secretin on visceral hemodynamics and pancreatic function. Gerber ML, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:385-7, 1967

The hemodynamic effects of massive steroids in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:769-76, Oct 68

Phenoxybenzamine-induced vasodilation: a stimulus to increased plasma volume with reduced central venous pressure and aldosterone hypersecretion in man. Skillman JJ, et al. **Surgery** 64:368-80, Aug 68

[Research on the benzofuran series. XXXII. Mode of action of amiodarone on the cardiovascular system] Charlier R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:787-808, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in dogs] Laubie M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:460-6, May 68 (Fr)

[Protective action of the triglycylvasopressin an antagonist of the histamine effect on hemodynamics] Režabek K, et al. **Therapie** 22:1391-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the oncotherapy of brain edema with fursemid (Lasix) and with hypertonic human albumin solution] Schmidt K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:32-45, 1967 (Ger)

[On pharmacological effects on heart and circulation dynamics in artificial pacemaker] Sternitzke N, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:148-52, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Studies on hemodynamics after intravenous application of dihydralazine and guanethidine in hypertonic patients] Juchems R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:587-91, May 67 (Ger)

[The effect of an imidazole derivative on arterial blood pressure, hemodynamics and ventilation] Kochsiek K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1154-60, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Beta-receptors and renal hemodynamics in humans] Schirmeister J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:847-50, Jul 66 (Ger)

[The effect of ouabagenin. On the hemodynamics of the dog heart] Simon HJ, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:256-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The acute effect of ST-155 hypotensive agent, on cardiac and renal hemodynamics] Vorburger C, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:133-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics after intravenous administration of guanethidine, reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide] Juchems R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:600-4, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the role of the parasympathetic nervous system during the hemodynamic action of endotoxin] Bálint G, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:385-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the cardiotonic effects of proscillaridin A] Benda L, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:106-9, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)

[The effect of myocalm on the hemodynamics of peripheral and kidney circulation in subjects with healthy blood vessels and in patients with obliterative arterial vascular diseases] Hackel F. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:435-9, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The importance of the glycoside activity level for side effects, EKG, hemodynamics, enzyme and metabolic changes in the blood] Doneff D, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:828-37, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the effect of a beta-receptor blocking substance on the behavior of some circulatory values] Hähnel J. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:1023-35, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic observations during and following intravascular and intracardial injection of radiographic contrast medium in man] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:91-7, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Cardiodynamic and peripheral hemodynamic changes caused by intravenous anesthesia] Andreini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1397-8, 1966 (It)

[On the action of propranolol on the phases of cardiac dynamics in normal, myocardiosclerotic and hypersympathicotonic subjects] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1510-22, 1966 (It)

[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Study of normal subjects in various cardiocirculatory functional conditions] Starcich R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:650-7, Nov 66 (It)

[Comparative study of the hypertensive action of oral administration of 2 sympathomimetic amines] Brusca A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2595-9, 6 Jun 68 (It)

[Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) on the circulatory system and renal function] Kishimoto T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:461-71, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Statistical study on operative and postoperative management using high-unit injection of thiamine tetrahydroflurfril disulphite (TTFD). I. Effects on circulatory dynamics during general anesthesia] Iryo 21:722-9, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and propranolol in tetralogy of Fallot--development of anoxic spells and its treatment] Kato H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1857-63, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Effect of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent nethalide on some hemodynamic indices in experiment] Gorodinskaia VIa. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:15-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin K on hemodynamics, lymph drainage and cerebrospinal fluid pressure under conditions of experimental pathology of cardio-vasculary systme] Gudivok IaS. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:313-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics in patients with circulatory insufficiency after the administration of saluretic agents] Sidorenko BA. **Kardiologiia** 7:81-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The use of furosemide (lasix) in patients with circulatory insufficiency: effect on hemodynamics and water-salt metabolism] Sidorenko BA. **Kardiologiia** 6:53-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of glucocorticoids on certain indices of metabolism and cardiovascular activity] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:3-11, May 68 (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia and hemodynamics] Darbinian TM. **Sovet Med** 31:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Albrecht von Haller, the founder of modern

hemodynamics] (Haller A von), Wobmann P. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 52:96-128, Feb 67 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Device for measurement and recording of the pulse rate. Kucia H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:390-5, 1967

A simple, inexpensive method of evaluating circulation in pedicled tissues. Hayes JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:141-7, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of man during steady-state exercise in a 180 mm. Hg environment: hematologic, cardiovascular and clinical observations. Krasnogor LJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:587-92, Jun 68

Coronary implications of hemodynamic changes caused by physical training. Frick MH. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:417-25, Sep 68 (79 ref.)

Hemodynamics of renal arterial diseases and hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:29-37, Jan 68

Influence of site and driving frequency of paired pacing on its hemodynamic effects. Lluch S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1131-7, Nov 67

Effects of decreased aortic compliance on performance of the left ventricle. Urschel CW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:298-304, Feb 68

The hemodynamics of temporary abdominal aortic occlusion. Perry MO. **Ann Surg** 168:193-200, Aug 68

The hemodynamic effect of acute blood loss in normal man, with observations on the effect of the Valsalva maneuver and breath holding. Skillman JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:713-38, Nov 67

Estimation of ventricular mixing volume for prediction of operative mortality in the elderly. Udwin AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:183-92, Aug 68

Reflex venomotor changes accompanying haemorrhage in the dog. Browse NL, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:948-52, Nov 67

Day-to-day changes in coronary hemodynamics secondary to constriction of circumflex branch of left coronary artery in conscious dogs. Elliot EC, et al. **Circ Res** 22:237-50, Feb 68

Uterine hemodynamics in pregnancy. Brame RG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 11:69-77, Mar 68

Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in 33 normal subjects. Samet P, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:652-5, Nov 67

Increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary edema. 2. The hemodynamic response of dogs and monkeys to increased intracranial pressure. Ducker TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:118-23, Feb 68

Hemodynamic balance and the kidney. **JAMA** 206:366, 7 Oct 68

Capacitance change in the arterial system of swine induced by starvation and refeeding. Hembrough FB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1055-61, Aug-Sep 68

Respiratory and cardiovascular changes during asphyxia and resuscitation of foetal and newborn rabbits. Godfrey S. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 53:97-118, Apr 68

The effects of acute changes in acid-base status on coronary blood flow. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surgery** 64:315-21, Jul 68

Sequence of hemodynamic events after various types of hemorrhage. Monson DO, et al. **Surgery** 63:738-49, May 68

[The pressure decrease in a laminal flowing, regularly ramified pipe system with applications to the blood circulation of humans] Kraemer K. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 52:79-85, Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of hypernephroid tumor arteriovenous fistulae on renal and overall blood circulatory hemodynamics] Dingendorf W. **Radiologe** 8:12-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Cardiac and circulatory dynamics under hyperbaric oxygenation] Hahnloser PB. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:181-93, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Relations between systemic reflex and hemodynamic venoconstriction in the course of muscular work] Magnani B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1305-10, 1966 (It)

[On the physiological substantiation of the retrolateral approach in pneumonectomy (postural reactions of external respiration and hemodynamics)] Grigorian AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:77-82, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[To the problem of the effect of increased atmospheric pressure on the cardiovascular system on animals] Solodkov AS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:67, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Some indices of hemodynamics in mountain-dwelling children at rest and after physical loading] Turusbekov BT, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:8-11, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hemodynamic indices under exposure to ultra high frequency electromagnetic fields] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:18-21, Jul 66 (Rus)

HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Some spectrophotometric characteristics of hemoglobin in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.). Quast R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2849-54, 1967

Haemoglobin level and renal function in patients with and without hypertension. Hilden M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:183-90, Mar 68

An unsuspected ultrastructural fault in human elliptocytes. Rebuck JW, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:19-25, Jan 68

A comparative serologic study of New England and native Cape Verdeans. Cuadrado RR, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:673-82, Nov 67

A comparative study of the hematologic changes in pregnancy in the Macaca mulatta monkey and the human female. Allen JR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:894-903, Apr 68

Oxygen equilibria studies of the hemoglobins from normal and anemic sheep and goats. Huisman TH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:140-6, Jul 68

Quantitation of hemoglobins A and S separated by starch gel electrophoresis. Perry BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:21-6, Jan 68

Experience with clinical chemical data of Finnish twins. Kulonen E. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:178-81, 1967

Posthaemorrhagic anaemia in the newborn after placental ante partum haemorrhage. Pöllänen L, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:5-8, 1967

Effect of organic phosphates on the oxygen equilibrium of carboxypeptidase digests of human hemoglobin. Chanutin A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:163-5, Jan 68

Pressure-induced spectral shifts in hemoproteins. Fabry TL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:428-9, Feb 68

Protein-protein interaction among hemoglobin subunits. A comparison of adult, fetal, and bovine carboxyhemoglobin. Gottlieb AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:693-701, 20 Mar 67

Some observations on the physicochemical properties of hemoglobin M-Hyde Park. Hayashi A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:895-901, Jun 68

Negative staining of human hemoglobin molecules with uranyl acetate. Misra DN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:349-57, 20 Mar 68

The specificity of transglutaminase. I. Human hemoglobin as a substrate for the enzyme. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:34-43, Jul 68

Prevention of cleavage next to tryptophan residues during the oxidative splitting by N-bromosuccinimide of tryosyl peptide bonds in proteins. Previero A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:434-8, Nov 67

Effect of anaemia on exygen transport in sheep with different haemoglobin types. Dawson TJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:437-44, Aug 67

Structure of hemoglobin AIc: nature of the N-terminal beta chain blocking group. Bookchin RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:86-93, 11 Jul 68

The effect of dilution on the oxygenation properties of cat and human hemoglobins. Sullivan B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:407-14, 7 Aug 67

Hemoglobin heterogeneity in the cat. Taketa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:219-26, 15 Feb 68

Crystallization of a protein-protein complex: hemoglobin-haptoglobin. Waks M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:215-9, 26 Jul 68

Fluorescence studies on components of human erythrocyte membrane. Wasemiller G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:178-84, 25 Jan 68

The effectiveness of a lipid peroxide in oxidizing protein and non-protein thiols. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 106:419-23, Jan 68

The linear free-energy relationship between partition coefficients and the binding and conformational perturbation of macromolecules by small organic compounds. Helmer F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2858-63, Aug 68

Fibrous complexes of deoxyribonucleic acid with certain globular proteins. Role of divalent metal ions in the organization of nucleoprotein structures. Kabat D. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3443-58, Nov 67

Studies on cat hemoglobin and hybrids with human hemoglobin A. Taketa F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3809-16, Dec 67

Functional properties of a hemoglobin carrying heme only on alpha chains. Winterhalter KH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2228-32, Jun 68

Reactions of partially oxidised hemoglobin solutions. 3. Ainsworth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:18-31, 6 May 68

Reactions of partially oxidised hemoglobin solutons. II. A matrix rank analysis of the initial rate of binding carbon monoxide. Ainsworth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:10-7, 6 May 68

The transition between 'acid' and 'alkaline' ferric heme proteins. Brunori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:315-22, 19 Feb 68

A chromatographic investigation of reconstituted human hemoglobin. Heidrich HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:389-91, 23 Oct 67

The formation of alkylthiohaemoglobins and the structure of their haematin groups. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:226-38, May 68

Mechanism of formation of sulphhaemoglobin. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:97-108, 1 Feb 68

The subunit dissociation properties of turtle hemoglobins. Sullivan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:274-83, 27 Jun 67

Dielectric properties and oxygenation of hemoglobin. Hanss M, et al. **Biopolymers** 5:879-86, 1967

Models for hemoglobin and allosteric enzymes. Thompson CJ. **Biopolymers** 6:1101-18, 1968

The shift of blood buffer line (delta pH) due to reduction of haemoglobin at constant PCO2. Kelman GR. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:475, Jun 68

Intravascular haemolysis with experimentally produced vascular thrombi. Brain MC, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:868-91, Nov 67

Haemoglobin E and alpha-thalassaemia. Fessas P. **Brit Med J** 1:764-5, 23 Mar 68

Errors in blood transfusion. Osborn DA. **Brit Med J** 1:515, 24 Feb 68

Haemoglobin and red cell enzyme changes in juvenile myeloid leukaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:679-81, 16 Mar 68

The proteolytic activity of insulin. Pagé M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1329-33, Sep 67

Influence of a defoaming agent upon the hematological complications of pump oxygenators. Wells R, et al. **Circulation** 37:638-47, Apr 68

Hemiglobin and hemiglobin nitrite Assendelft OW van, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:918-9, Sep 68

Structural basis for genetic heterogeneity in haemoglobins of adult and new-born ruminants. Balani AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:809-15, Mar 68

The hemoglobin of amphibia. VII. Equilibria and kinetics of the reaction of frog hemoglobin with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Brunori M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:519-26, Feb 68

Transferrin and hemoglobin polymorphism, hybridization and introgression in two African toads, Bufo regularis and Bufo rangeri. Guttman SI. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:871-7, Dec 67

Respiratory and electrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobin of porpoises and sea lion. Horvath SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:1027-33, Mar 68

Hematology of the ursidae. Seal US, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:451-60, Aug 67

Turtle blood. I. Concentrations of various constituents. Stenroos OO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:219-22, Apr 68

Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. 3. Oxygenation properties. Sullivan B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:459-74, Nov 67

The possibility of statistical discrimination of the equilibrium constants of the four hemoglobin oxygenation reactions. Torelli G, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:325-30, 1964

The effects of acute intravascular hemolysis on coagulation and fibrinolysis. 3. Hemoglobinemia casused by ingestion of strong acids. Riedler G, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:223-30, Jul 68

Genetic variation of horse hemoglobin. Braend M. **Hereditas (Lund)** 58:385-92, 1967

Haemoglobin polymorphism of cod in the Baltic and the Danish Belt Sea. Sick K. **Hereditas (Lund)** 54:19-48, 1965

Haemoglobin polymorphism of cod in the North Sea and the North Atlantic Ocean. Sick K. **Hereditas (Lund)** 54:49-69, 1965

Comparative structural analysis of vertebrate haemoglobins. Ramakrishnan P, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:106-10, Jun 67

Hematology, blood volume, and oxygen transport of dogs exposed to high altitude. Vogel JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:203-10, Feb 68

Hemoglobin and Escherichia coli, a lethal intraperitoneal combination. Bornside GH, et al. **J Bact** 95:1567-71, May 68

On the molecular weight of hemoglobin from Anadara inflata at various pH. Sasakawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:139-40, Jul 67

The binding of carbon monoxide by human hemoglobin. Proof of validity of the spectrophotometric method and direct determination of the equilibrium. Anderson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2918-20, 10 Jun 68

Studies on the relations between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. VI. Observations on the kinetics of hemoglobin reactions in concentrated salt solutions. Antonini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4360-6, 10 Oct 67

Studies on the relations between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. VII. Kinetic effects of the reversible dissociation of hemoglobin into single chain molecules. Antonini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1816-22, 25 A4r 68

Observations on the kinetics of the reaction of hemoglobin with oxygen. Berger RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4841-3, 25 Oct 67

Studies on the oxidation-reduction potentials of heme proteins. VII. Oxidation-reduction equilibrium of hemoglobin bound to haptoglobin. Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2950-4, 10 Jun 68

The proton-binding behavior of human hemoglobin and its subunits in their native state. Bucci E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:241-9, 25 Jan 68

The measurement of triphosphopyridine nucleotide and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide and the

role of hemoglobin in producing erroneous triphosphopyridine nucleotide values. Burch HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4546-54, 10 Oct 67

Dissociation of hemoglobin into subunits. II. Human oxyhemoglobin: gel filtration studies. Chiancone E. **J Biol Chem** 243:1212-9, 25 Mar 68

Properties of the alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin prepared from their mercuribenzoate derivatives by treatment with 1-dodecanethiol. De Renzo EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4850-3, 10 Nov 67

Reaction of CO2 with human hemoglobin solution. Forster RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3317-26, 25 Jun 68

The interactions between alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1971-8, 25 A4r 68

Photoelectric phenomena in hemoglobin and dyed gelatin. Nelson RC. **J Chem Phys** 39:112-5, 1 Jul 63

Interpretation of quadrupole splittings and isomer shifts in hemoglobin. Weissbluth M, et al. **J Chem Phys** 47:4166-72, 15 Nov 67

Electrolyte-labile increase of oxygen affinity during in vivo aging of hemoglobin. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1579-88, Oct 67

Malabsorption of hemoglobin iron in pernicious anemia: correction with intrinsic factor--containing substances. Waxman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1819-25, Aug 68

The physical state of hemoglobin in sickle-cell anemia erythrocytes in vivo. Döbler J, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:711-4, 1 Apr 68

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the binding of human hemoglobin to haptoglobin. Bunn HF. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:606-18, Oct 67

Structure and function of haemoglobin. IV. A three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of horse deoxyhaemoglobin at 5.5 A resolution. Bolton W, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:283-97, 14 Apr 68

Oxygen equilibria of half cyanomet hybrids of human and canine haemoglobins. Enoki Y, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:121-34, 28 Feb 68

Kinetics of azide binding to normal and mutant ferrihemoglobins as evidence for subunit interaction. Epstein HF, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:113-20, 28 Feb 68

Structure and function of haemoglobin. 3. A three-dimensional fourier synthesis of human deoxyhaemoglobin at 5.5 Angstrom resolution. Muirhead H, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:117-56, 28 Aug 67

Water adsorption and dielectric properties of lyophilized hemoglobin. Brausse G, et al. **J Phys Chem** 72:3098-105, Sep 68

Acute effects of haemorrhage on the composition of arterial blood in immature and adult rabbits, kittens and cats. Mott JC. **J Physiol (London)** 194:35-49, Jan 68

The effect of haemorrhage on haemoglobin concentration, blood volume and arterial pressure in kittens and cats. Mott JC. **J Physiol (London)** 194:659-67, Feb 68

Effects of counterpulsation on body fluid compartments, plasma hemoglobin, and hematocrit. Sugg WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:33-8, Jul 68

Arterial blood gases in acutely ill patients. Snider GL, et al. **JAMA** 204:991-4, 10 Jun 68

Ligand binding and dissociation into subunits in hemoglobin: a study with "hybridization" techniques. Enoki Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:149-57, Apr 67

Hemoglobin switching in non-anemic sheep. I. Mediation by plasma from anemic animals. Boyer SH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 123:85-91, Aug 68

Changes of oxygen affinity of blood at low and high pressures. Astrup P, et al. **Lancet** 2:732-3, 28 Sep 68

The haemoglobin level of fit elderly people. Myers AM, et al. **Lancet** 2:261-3, 3 Aug 68

Models for haem-haem interaction. Bretscher PA. **Nature (London)** 219:606-7, 10 Aug 68

Immunological similarity of horse, donkey and mule haemoglobins. Cradock-Watson JE. **Nature (London)** 215:630-1, 5 Aug 67

Effect of iodoacetate and fluoride on the position of the haemoglobin oxygen dissociation curve of human whole blood. Engel K, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:936-8, 31 Aug 68

Relationship between the genes for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and for haemoglobin in a Nigerian population. Luzzatto L, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1041-2, 7 Sep 68

In vivo and in vitro interactions of human haemoglobins A,S and C with a variant haemoglobin E. Rosenberg MR. **Nature (London)** 219:1042-4, 7 Sep 68

Possible duplication of haemoglobin alpha-chain locus in the irus macaque. Wade PT, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1485-7, 30 Sep 67

Estimation of red cell volume requirements for intrauterine transfusion. Comparison of calculated and actual results in fetuses given 19 transfusions. Halitsky V, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:543-50, Apr 68

Reciprocal binding of oxygen and diphosphoglycerate by human hemoglobin. Benesch R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:526-32, Feb 68

Age changes in body weight and in several blood components of conventional versus miniature pigs. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:895-900, Mar 68

The dissociation curve for goose blood. Danzer LA, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:302-6, Dec 67

Hemoglobin and its reaction with ligands. Antonini E. **Science** 158:1417-25, 15 Dec 67 (73 ref.)

Rheological comparison of hemoglobin solutions and erythrocyte suspensions. Cokelet GR, et al. **Science** 162:275-7, 11 Oct 68

Induction and survival of hemoglobin-less and erythrocyte-less tadpoles and young bullfrogs. Flores G, et al. **Science** 159:101-3, 5 Jan 68

Hemoproteins. Murayama M. **Science** 162:288, 11 Oct 68

Red blood cells: why or why not? Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. **Science** 162:274-5, 11 Oct 68

Haemoglobin values in pregnancy--a survey of 1,000 consecutive normal mothers. Kwa SB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 9:27-30, Mar 68

Pattern of haemoglobin concentration in 1,401 indigenous Nigerian gynaecological in-patients. Akingba JB. **W Afr Med J** 17:75-81, Jun 68

[A study of hemoglobin values in school children in rural population] Moller IA. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:658-60, 18 May 67 (Dan)

[Hemoglobin levels in Vietnamese women during pregnancy] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:926-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

[Evolution of hemoglobins in the course of development of the hen. The hemoglobin of the chick and the adult] Godet J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2570-2, 29 May 67 (Fr)

[Influence of cobalt ions on the combination of hemoglobin with carbon monoxide] Paulet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1726-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Structural studies on human globin following the action of trypsin] Skulski IA, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:135-8, 1966 (Ger)

[On the determination of carbonyl hemoglobin in cadaver blood] Erben J. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 60:6-13, 1967 (Ger)

[The CO-Hb concentration in blood suffusions in fatal carbon monoxide poisoning] Wojahn H. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:99-101, 1967 (Ger)

[Toxic reactions of methylene blue in the whole animal] Rentsch G. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR216-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On the stability of monomeric and dimeric hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) of the midge Chironomus thummi] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:263-4, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Potentiometric study of the human hemoglobin F-methemoglobin F system] Flohé L. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:953-62, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the binding mechanism of radioactive chromium (51Cr) with proteins. Compounds of radioactive chromium with free amino acids] Kapuściński A. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:343-56, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Determination of the oxygen dissociation curve of very dilute hemoglobin solutions] Grote J. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:202-11, 1967 (Ger)

[On an external photoelectric effect of hemoglobin] Nicolai L. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:375-88, 1966 (Ger)

[A nomogram of O2-dependency of the acid-base status in human blood] Thews G. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:212-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Serological cross reactions of the hemoglobin of the house mouse] Wagner M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:137-42, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On immunological comprehension of the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:225-32, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of the globular value in domestic animals. IV. Research in dogs] Mastrangelo P. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 12:501-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[The behavior of the alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin in normal subjects and in some cases of thalassemia and of acquired anemia. Electrophoretic study on gelatinized cellulose acetate] Izzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:832-5, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Equilibria and kinetics of the reactions of CO2 in biological systems: carbaminic equilibrium between CO2 in biological systems: carbaminic equilibrium between CO2 and glycylglycine] Rossi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 40:Suppl:2221-5, 31 Dec 64 (It)

[Representation of the equilibrium between Hb4 and O2 as a function of the distance between the hemes in the molecule of hemoglobin] Torelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 40:Suppl:2232-5, 31 Dec 64 (It)

[Inhibitory effect of reduced hemes on the process of oxygenation of neighboring hemes.] Torelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 40:Suppl:2230-2, 31 Dec 64 (It)

[Cutaneous diffusibility in subjects with senile peliosis] Morsiani M, et al. **G Geront** 14:539-44, Jun 66 (It)

[Medico-legal identification of blood stains. II. Solubility of hemoglobin undergoing putrefaction in the soil] Hirose H. **Jap J Leg Med** 20:58-65, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Studies on the complexity of the antigenic structure of hemoglobins] Mori S. **Jap J Leg Med** 22:177-85, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the comparison of the antigenic structure of hemoglobins from several animal sources] Mori S. **Jap J Leg Med** 21:457-75, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Evaluation of problems in extracorporeal circulation from the viewpoint of hemoglobin dynamics of the blood and lymph] Yokoyama S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:187-91, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Hemaglobin levels and renal function in patients with and without hypertension] Hilden M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1225-31, 21 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Studies on the mechanism of binding of radioactive chromium (51Cr) with proteins. II. Binding of radioactive chromium (51Cr) by free aminoacids] Kapuściński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:735-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Allosteric control of biological activity of some proteins] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 14:251-66, 1968 (68 ref.) (Pol)

[Non-erythrocytic hemolytic anemias] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:451-69, Jul-Dec 66 (176 ref.) (Por)

[Hemoglobin M] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:520-2, Jul-Dec 66 (12 ref.) (Por)

[Hemoglobin, hematocrit and blood sedimentation during normal pregnancy] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 25:635-40, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[Allosterie transition] Moraru I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:97-108, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Study of the spiralization of hemoglobin by optical activity dispersion] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Biofizika** 11:773-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Interaction of ergocalciferol (vitamin D2) with hydroxyhemoglobin and cytochrome C] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1100-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of damage to the blood of young rats as a result of total-body-x-irradiation] Kholin VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:399-402, 1966 (Rus)

[Indices of the quantity of erythrocytes and hemoglobin in children of preschool age under Kirghizia mountain conditions] Kudaiarov DK. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:15-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The hemoglobin structure in erythrocyte cytoplasm in frogs] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1415-21, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Hematological changes in chicks of the Russian White stock infected by myeloblastosis virus] Shobukhov VM. **Veterinariia** 43:25-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Comparison of the structures of hemoglobin 1 and 3 molecules of hen erythrocytes using the method of peptide mapping] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:295-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of the sulfhydryl groups of hemoglobin on its functional properties] Kochetkova MK, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:507-10, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The respiratory function of the blood in patients with mitral stenosis before and after commisurotomy] Vovchenko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:40-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

[A simple method of obtaining crystalline hemoglobin from rabbit, swine and bovine erythrocytes] Dvornikova PD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:100-4, 1966 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Crystalline leghemoglobin. X. The ferrihemochrome of leghemoglobin. Ellfolk N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1457-61, 1967

A simple method for the quantitation of haemoglobin fractions obtained by starch-gel electrophoresis. Ricco G, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:306-16, 1967

Comparative biochemistry of hemoglobins. IX. Amino acid sequences in so-called soluble tryptic peptides from the alpha-polypeptide chain of Macaca mulatta monkey hemoglobin. Igawa N. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:206-21, Mar 67

Acid-agar gel electrophoresis of human hemoglobins. Vella F. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:440-2, Mar 68

Trisomy D1 in a 10-year-old girl. Normal neutrophils and fetal hemoglobin. Marden PM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:662-4, Dec 67

Hemoglobin electrophoresis. Levitt E. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:513-4, Nov-Dec 67

Distribution of beta-thalassemia trait and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Markham River Valley of New Guinea. Giles E, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:83-8, Jul 67

Hemoglobin types in an anemic cow. Bell JT Jr, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:479-82, Feb 68

The heterogeneity of goat hemoglobin: evidence for the existence of two nonallelic and one allelic alpha chain structural genes. Huisman TH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:528-30, Aug 67

Hemoglobin types of adult, fetal, and newborn subhuman primates: Macaca speciosa. Kitchen H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:227-34, Feb 68

A comparison of amino acid sequences in the beta-chains of adult bovine hemoglobins A and B. Schroeder WA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:124-35, Apr 67

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of nitric oxide hemoglobin derivatives. Shiga T, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:203-5, Jan 68

The haemoglobins of a sheep-goat hybrid foetus and those of the parent species. Bailey LF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 20:953-8, Oct 67

The occurrence of gaps in protein sequences. Cantor CR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:410-6, 10 May 68

Hemoglobins of adult Macaca speciosa: an amino acid

interchange (alpha 15(gly--asp)). Oliver E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:749-54, 10 Jun 68

Circular dichroism of lamprey and human hemoglobins. Sugita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:447-52, 10 May 68

Spin-labeled hemoglobin subunits. Ohnishi S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2662-6, Jul 68

The structure of a hemoglobin carrying only two hemes. Winterhalter KH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3136-43, Oct 67

Intraspecific polymorphism of hemoglobin in Tinca tinca. Callegarini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:264-6, 26 Jun 68

Characterization of the alpha chain core of human haemoglobin variants. Carrell RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:78-83, 22 Jan 68

Reactions of partially oxidised hemoglobin solutions. I. Separation of intermediate compounds by CM-Sephadex chromatography. Ford WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:1-9, 6 May 68

Proton magnetic relaxation in solution of lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) hemoglobins. Maričić S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:496-500, 9 Apr 68

The hemoglobin of Ascaris body walls. Okazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:258-65, 27 Jun 67

Magnetic susceptibility measurements on hemoproteins down to 4.2 degrees K. Tasaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:284-90, 27 Jun 67

Immunological investigations of embryonic haemoglobin of Bufo vulgaris. Kurata Y, et al. **Blut** 16:298-300, Feb 68

Pilot survey of haemoglobin and plasma urea concentration in a random sample of adults in Wales 1965-66. Campbell H, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 22:41-9, Jan 68

Haemoglobin concentration and other values in women using an intrauterine device or taking corticosteroid contraceptive pills. Zadeh JA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:708-11, 23 Dec 67

Constancy and variability in the primary structure of haemoglobins. Braun V, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:935-48, 1967 (44 ref.)

Amino acid sequences of some tryptic peptides from the beta-chain of horse hemoglobin. Smith DB. **Canad J Biochem** 46:825-43, Aug 68

Cellogel electrophoresis of haemoglobins. Pabis A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:449-53, 1968

The absorption spectrum in ultra-violet light of the hemoglobin of birds of the crow family. Dąbrowski Z. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:703-7, Jun 67

Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. II. Electrophoretic studies. Sullivan B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:449-58, Nov 67

Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. I. Distribution of heavy hemoglobins. Sullivan B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:437-47, Nov 67

Mouse hemoglobin: chain composition multiple electrophoretic bands. Schwartz E, et al. **Experientia** 23:763-5, 15 Sep 67

Heterogeneity of the haemoglobin of the black rat. Rattus rattus. Brada Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:200-3, 1967

Structural and functional properties of polymorphic hemoglobins from orangutans. Sullivan B, et al. **Genetics** 58:113-24, Jan 68

Haemoglobin polymorphism in Norwegian cod populations. Frydenberg O, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 53:257-71, 1965

DNA, RNA and hemoglobin cytophotometry of maturing erythroid cells from liver nodules in Rauscher virus infected mice. Sundelin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:544-50, 15 Sep 67

Amino acid compositions of all soluble tryptic peptides from alpha-chain of Macaca mulatta monkey hemoglobin. Matsuda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:265-8, Feb 67

Amino acid sequences in all soluble tryptic peptides from beta-chain of Macaca mulatta monkey hemoglobin. Matsuda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:136-7, Jan 68

Hemoglobins from erythrocytes of the eel, Anguilla japonica. II. Further studies on the properties of two hemoglobins. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:70-6, Jan 68

Observations on rapidly reacting hemoglobin. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4678-81, 25 Oct 67

The structure of goat hemoglobins. II. Structural studies of the alpha chains of the hemoglobins A and B. Huisman TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3675-86, 10 Jul 68

Structural comparison of polymorphic hemoglobins of deer with those of sheep and other species. Kitchen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1204-11, 25 Mar 68

The characterization of modified human hemoglobin. II. Reaction with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1966-70, 25 Apr 68

The structure of sheep hemoglobins. 3. Structural studies on the alpha chain of hemoglobin A. Wilson JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3687-92, 10 Jul 68

Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. 13. Chromatography of various human and animal hemoglobin types on DEAE-Sephadex. Dozy AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:723-7, 20 Feb 68

Separation of myoglobin and hemoglobin on Sephadex thin layers. Stfanský Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:146-7, May 67

Nonsolvent water in human erythrocytes and hemoglobin solutions. Bobo CM. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2547-64, Dec 67

Antigenic determinants in human hemoglobin: the alpha polypeptide chain. Kraus LM. **J Immun** 99:894-8, Nov 67

Spectrophotometry of hemoglobin: a criticism. Cameron BF. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:680-4, Oct 68

Rapid microdetermination of hemoglobin-iron in whole blood and in blood samples stored on paper via improved ferric thiocyanate spectrophotometry. Rice EW. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:319-23, Feb 68

Isoelectric fractionation of proteins on a microscale in polyacrylamide and agarose matrices. Riley RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:714-20, Oct 68

New methods of counting of C-14-labeled hemoglobin and hemin. Schwartz E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:841-8, Nov 67

Immunoassay of hemoglobin A2. Suhrland LG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:1021-7, Jun 68

Method for isolation of active gamma-F subunit from normal foetal haemoglobin. Enoki Y, et al. **J Molec Biol** 1:613-5, 14 Feb 68

Identity of structure of horse deoxy- and oxyhaemoglobin after reaction with bis(N-maleidomethyl)ether. Simon SR, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:451-4, 28 Sep 67

Hemoglobins of Syngamus trachea and some hosts: electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation, and alkali denaturation. Rose JE, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1061-3, Oct 67

The relation of blood volume to body weight and arterial haemoglobin levels in rabbits. Mott JC. **J Physiol (London)** 191:131-40, Jul 67

Hemoglobin electrophoresis. Louderback AL, et al. **JAMA** 202:718-9, 20 Nov 67

Detection of two types of hemoglobin (HbA and HbF) in single erythrocytes by the fluorescent antibody technique. Dan M, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 12:55-61, Oct 67

Hypolipidaemia in anemia. Evans JG, et al. **Lancet** 2:1362-3, 23 Dec 67

Carbon monoxide in porphyria. Stathers GM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1204, 1 Jun 68

Carboxyhemoglobin in relation to smoking. Curphey TJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 28:231-5, Jun 68

High concentrations of haemoglobin A2 in malaria patients. Arends T. **Nature (London)** 215:1517-8, 30 Sep 67

Separation of the alpha and beta-chains of human hemoglobin. Clegg JB, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:69-70, 6 Jul 68

Haemoglobin types in deer. Maughan E, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:404-5, 22 Jul 67

Haemoglobin polymorphism of the American fresh water eel Anguilla. Sick K, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1141-2, 10 Jun 67

Autoradiographic detection of reactive protein-SH and its application to anuran haemoglobin chains. Stratton LP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:932-4, 2 Dec 67

Haemoglobin variant in a Bushman: haemoglobin D-beta-Bushman-alpha-beta-22-16-gly-arg. Wade PT, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:688-90, 18 Nov 67

Haptoglobin-haemoglobin complexes studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zwaan J, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:476-8, 4 May 68

Landmark for haemoglobin analysis. **Nature (London)** 219:115-6, 13 Jul 68

Blood of some Indian vertebrates. Banerjee V. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:137, Mar 66

Hemoglobin variations in D-trisomy syndrome. Wilson MG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:953-8, 2 Nov 67

The structural basis of polymorphism of rat haemoglobin. Trávníček T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:543-7, 1967

A comparison of the separation of rat haemoglobin on starch-gel electrophoresis and on CM-sephadex. Trávníček T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:330-3, 1967

The hemoglobin F level in bronchial asthma. Buczkowski M, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:290-2, 1968

Spin-labeled hemoglobin derivatives in solution and in single crystals. McConnell HM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:776-81, Jul 68

Effect of severe hemorrhage on the hemoglobins of a Virginian white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Blunt MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:38-41, Jan 68

Evidence for dimorphism in rabbit hemoglobins. Ishibashi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:879-85, Jul 68

Research on biochemical polymorphisms in the indigenous cattle of Piedmont. Sartore G, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1368-72, Dec 66

Carbon monoxide and peripheral arterial disease. Astrup P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:193-7, 1967

Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in patients with cardiovascular diseases, anemia, and cirrhosis of the liver. Mulhausen R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:291-7, 1967

Trnaslational variations in the amino acid sequence of the alpha-chain of rabbit hemoglobin. Ehrenstein G von. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:705-14, 1966

The blood groups, serum groups and haemoglobins of the inhabitants of Lunana and Thimbu, Bhutan. Glasgow BG, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:31-42, 1968

[Episodes of hyperhemolysis and variations of the levels of fetal and A2 hemoglobins during human schistosomiasis] Ros G van, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:67-85, 1967 (Fr)

[Dissociation of human hemoglobin in acid medium] Banerjee R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:266-73, 27 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Properties of semihemoglobin prepared by a new method: molecular dimensions and electrophoretic behavior] Cassoly R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1069-72, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[The hemoglobins of amphibians: separation of the chains of one hemoglobin of the frog Rana esculenta] Chauvet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:2084-7, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Helicoidal polymerization of the hemoglobin molecules in sickle-shaped erythrocytes. Study by means of the frozen-etched method] Lessin LS. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1806-8, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)

[A reasonable method called "1 ml method" for biological systematic and serial analysis] Suchet A. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 19:140-3, Jun 66 (Fr)

[The hemoglobins. I. Structure of the normal and abnormal hemoglobins] Piguet H. **Presse Med** 76:519-21, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the ontogensis of rat hemoglobins] Brdička R. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:617-24, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of hemoglobin derivatives] Burkhardt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:299-301, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of the behavior of hydrophobic groups in hemoglobin] Ruckpaul K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:361-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoretic studies on hemoglobin of mice] Wagner M. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:61-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Determination of serum and plasma catalase in humans under various physiological and pathological conditions] Kirsch W, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:153-61, May 66 (Ger)

[On the biological effect of malachite green. 2. The intoxication syndrome and the question of oxygen saturation of erythrocytes under the influence of the dye] Werth G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:155-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The use of chemiluminescence of Luminol in forensic medicine and toxicology. I. Identification of blood stains] Weber K. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:410-23, 1966 (Ger)

[On the composition of hemoglobin of the freshwater turtle Glemys caspica rivulata and the eel Anguilla anguilla] Christomanos AA, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:51-62, 31 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Hemoglobins. XV. On monomeric and dimeric insect hemoglobins (Chironomus thummi)] Braun V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:197-210, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On hemoglobin. XIV. Isolation and crystallization of an insect hemoglobin from Chironomus thummi] Braun V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:45-53, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the phylogenesis of hemoglobin: research on rabbit hemoglobin (Caniculus)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 347:207-11, 1966 (Ger)

[Polymorphism in insect hemoglobin (species Chironomus)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:303-5, 1966 (Ger)

[On hemoglobin M Hamburg] Gehring-Müller R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 345:181-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin. XVI. Amino acid- sequence of the alpha-chain of both main components of carp hemoglobin] Hilse K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:433-50, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the phylogeny of the hemoglobin molecule. On the polymorphism and the N-terminal amino acids of carp hemoglobin] Hilse K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:166-8, 1966 (Ger)

[The pure preparation of globin of an invertebrate hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex] Nakajima H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1-8, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the phylogenesis of the hemoglobin molecule. Research on hemoglobin of river lampreys (Lampetra fluvialis)] Rudloff V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:284-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the long-term prevention with CaNa2-EDTA in lead-exposed workers. I. The behavior of the clinical findings, hemoglobins, erythrocytes, reticulocytes and basophile erythrocytes as well as the blood lead level] Reinhold R, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:155-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Determination of very small amounts of hemoglobin by means of the hemoglobin-haptoglobin-peroxydase reaction] Pollmann W. **Klin Wschr** 44:789-90, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The hemoglobin concentration of the blood in young women] Goecke C, et al. **Med Klin** 62:592-4, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the application of microspectrographic methods in hematology] Ambs E. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:226-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Photometric examination of the beating heart of

Myxine glutinosa L. for measuring intracellular hemoproteins] Paléus S, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:252-60, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of the occupation of pregnant women on the hemoglobin levels] Soyková E, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:516-7, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the total hemoglobin in severe pre-eclampsia] Haering M, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 166:271-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the utility of indirect fluorescent microscopic detection of hemoglobin] Schuh D.
Zbl Allg Path 108:507-10, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Fetal hemoglobin and the degree of maturity of newborn infants] Erkrath FA.
Zbl Gynaek 89:401-11, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the hemoglobin polymorphism in the zebra] Schmid DO, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:91-2, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Separation of polypeptide chains from normal and abnormal human hemoglobins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Calcagno G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1636-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Comparative evaluation of Hb A2 by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate and on starch block in normal and thalassemic subjects] Lunetta M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1632-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on the technical and biological prevention of carbon monoxide poisoning] Crosetti L, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:604-12, Aug-Sep 65 (It)
[Radial electrophoresis and microelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel. I. Apparatus, method and use for serum proteins. Preliminary results with hemoglobins] Rapi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:785-800, Dec 66 (It)
[Hemoglobin in the erythrocyte in Anadara inflata] Komano T. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:405-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pattern of morphologic content of peripheral blood and erythrocyte sedimentation in leptospiroses] Migdalska-Kassurowa B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:325-33, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on reversal of hemolysis using Cr51. Preliminary report] Zablocka I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:243-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Level of hemoglobin F in bronchial asthma] Buczkowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:630-1, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Hemoglobulin fractions in normal human blood] Leyko W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:422-5, 18 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of red blood cell pattern in the blood of pregnant women] Szczepański J.
Wiad Lek 20:1543-6, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)
[The study of hemoglobins in 200 cases of anemia] Bratu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:263-9, 1967 (Rum)
[The spectral characteristics of catalase and hemoglobin of human erythrocytes] Kraĭnev SI.
Biokhimiia 31:26-32, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Ecologo-functional and age characteristics of erythrocytes in North-Pacific Pinnipedia] Sokolov AS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:683-4, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)
[The significance of rheophoresis in the electrophoresis of hemoglobin] Efimenko AM.
Lab Delo 3:137-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Apropos of the method of agar gel electrophoresis of hemoglobins] Strekalov AA.
Lab Delo 3:140-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The content of hemoglobin, erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood of children and youth of the Arctic Regions] Tarasov LA.
Pediatriia 45:71, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Spectral properties of hemoglobin in different parts of the erythrocyte and the distribution of methemoglobin in it after a partial methemoglobin formation] Gorn LE. **Tsitologiia** 9:357-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Hemoglobin: median value in grams per cent] Valor Perea R, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:482-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Changes in external respiration and peripheral blood contents in white rats under the effect of transverse acceleration] Dudarev VP.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:593-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Role of the hemoglobin oxygen capacity in the regulation of the oxygen regime of the organism in hypoxic states] Mazurenko TI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:194-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[Myoglobin in intoxication of the organism with carbon monoxide] Gladyshevskaia TM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:9-13, 1966 (Uk)
[On hemoglobin 23. Amino acid composition of hemoglobin of various animals. Comparison of structure and function] Mäsiar P.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:683-92, 1967 (Slvk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the possibilities of applying the inhibitory effect of aminazine to chromoproteins] Meerov GI.
Vop Med Khim 12:611-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of haemoglobin from Fe59 and leucine-C14 by normal, sickle-cell and thalassaemic immature red cells. Malamos B, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:200-8, 1967
Tadpoles, chicks, and red cells: a study of development. Ingram VM. **Amer J Hum Genet** 20:289-98, Jul 68
The change of hemoglobin synthesis from minor to major in the course of erythroblast maturation. Borsook H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:416-22, 29 Mar 68
Studies on the control of hemoglobin formation in marrow cells. Hrinda ME, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:412-5, 29 Mar 68
Effect of erythropoietin upon hemoglobin biosynthesis. Kraus LM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:423-9, 29 Mar 68
Studies on the control of hemoglobin synthesis: nucleic acid synthesis and normoblast proliferation in the presence of erythropoietin. Necheles TF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:449-55, 29 Mar 68
Control mechanisms in human haemolgobin synthesis. Weatherall DJ. **Ann Rev Med** 19:217-32, 1968 (50 ref.)
Studies on erythropoiesis. 3. Different patterns of protein and hemoglobin synthesis before and after terminal differentiation in adult rabbit marrow. Borsook H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:429-35, May 68
Isolation of a protein fraction from reticulocyte ribosomes required for de novo synthesis of hemoglobin. Miller RL, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:632-46, May 68
Interaction of globin and heme during hemoglobin biosynthesis. Morris AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:468-79, May 68
The ambiguities in the rabbit hemoglobin: evidence for a messenger RNA translated specifically into hemoglobin. Schapira G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:558-61, 13 Aug 68
Evidence for soluble alpha-chains as intermediates in hemoglobin synthesis in the rabbit reticulocyte. Shaeffer JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:647-52, 23 Aug 67
Synthesis of chicken hemoglobins during erythrocyte differentiation. Kabat D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:382-99, 18 Apr 67
Hemoglobin synthesis during rabbit reticulocyte maturation in vitro. Schulman HM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:253-61, 29 Jan 68
The synthesis of hemoglobin and non-hemoglobin protein of amphibian red blood cells related to metamorphosis. Thell EC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:175-85, 29 Mar 67
The synthesis of globin dimers by a reticulocyte cell-free system. Zucker WV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:400-10, 18 Apr 67
Absolute rates of globin chain synthesis in thalassemia. Bank A, et al. **Blood** 31:226-33, Feb 68
Regulation of the initiation of hemoglobin synthesis in the blood island cells of chick embryos. IV. Effects of some inhibitors of protein synthesis. Wainwright SD, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1648-51, Oct 67
Regulation of the initiation of hemoglobin synthesis in the blood island cells of chick embryos. V. Qualitative studies of the effects of proflavine. Wainwright SD, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1483-93, Oct 67
Development of the mouse hematopoietic system. I. Types of hemoglobin produced in embryonic yolk sac and liver. Barker JE. **Develop Biol** 18:14-29, Jul 68
Alpha-chain and globin: intermediates in the synthesis of rabbit hemoglobin. Baglioni C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:480-92, Nov 67
The interrelation between the bases of nucleic acids and the amino acids of protein as exemplified in the maturing normoblast. Mulligan RM.
Exp Med Surg 24:74-96, 1966
Organization of hemoglobin synthesis in chicken erythrocytes. Protein migration through the nuclear membrane. Kabat D.
J Biol Chem 243:2597-606, 25 May 68
Studies on the quantitative control of polypeptide synthesis in human reticulocytes. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2048-55, 25 A4r 68
Hemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassemia: the properties of the free alpha-chains. Bank A.
J Clin Invest 47:860-6, Apr 68
Disproportional synthesis of the adult duck's two hemoglobins during acute anemia. Bertles JF, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:679-89, Mar 68
Erythropoietic kinetics in sheep studied by means of induced changes in hemoglobin phenotype. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1895-904, Aug 68
Studies on the partition of iron in bone marrow cells. Primosigh JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1473-82, Jul 68
Quantitative disparity between hemoglobins. Natural models for the analysis of the control of protein biosynthesis. Boyer SH 4th.
J Hered 58:279-82, Nov-Dec 67
In vitro behavior of stem cells. Krantz SB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:157-64, Jul 68
Hemoglobin synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. II. Synthesis of adult hemoglobin following thyroxine administration. Moss B, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:493-502, 28 Mar 68
Hemoglobin synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. I. Chemical studies on the hemoglobins from the larval and adult stages of Rana catesbeiana. Moss B, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:481-92, 28 Mar 68
An analysis of arginine codon multiplicity in rabbit hemoglobin. Weisblum B, et al.
J Molec Biol 28:275-80, 14 Sep 67
Nutritive value of Middle Eastern foodstuffs. 3. Physiological availability of iron in selected foods common to the Middle East. Cowan JW, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 18:227-31, Jun 67
Hemoglobin switching in non-anemic sheep. II. Response to high altitude. Boyer SH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:92-4, Aug 68
Haemoglobin initiation in protein synthesis by animal cells and the universality of the genetic code. Arnstein HR, et al.
Nature (London) 219:942-4, 31 Aug 68
DNA synthesis is essential for increased haemoglobin synthesis in response to erythropoietin. Paul J, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1362-3, 28 Sep 68
Stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in chick blastoderms by certain 5beta androstane and 5beta pregnane steroids. Levere RD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:985-90, Sep 67
The control of haemoglobin synthesis. Weatherall DJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1037-41, Oct 67 (13 ref.)
Reticulocyte function in PNH: in vitro study of haemoglobin synthesis. Izak G, et al.
Scand J Haemat 4:351-60, 1967
Rabbit hemoglobin biosynthesis: use of human hemoglobin chains to study molecule completion. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Science** 158:488-90, 27 Oct 67
A test of tRNA as amino acid adaptor in hemoglobin synthesis. Jacobson KB.
Sympos Quant Biol 31:719-22, 1966
Polyribosomes and control of hemoglobin synthesis. Marks PA, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:361-2, 1966
Experiments on hemoglobin polypeptide chain initiation and on the shielding actionof the ribosome. Rich A, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:303-10, 1966
The control of hemoglobin synthesis. Tavill AS, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:305-13, 1967
[Action of histones from various sources on acellular biosynthesis of hemoglobin and on reticulocyte RNA] Kruh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:518-31, 23 Jul 68 (Fr)
[Hydroxylamine and biosynthesis of hemoglobin by reticulocytes] Kruh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:215-22, 18 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Action of heated ribonucleic acids from reticulocytes and liver on cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin] Kruh J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:814-24, 1967 (Fr)
[Inhibition of acellular synthesis of hemoglobin by soluble fractions from various kinds of cells] Kruh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:460-9, 26 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Measurement of the reserves of free alpha-hemoglobin, alpha-globin, alpha-beta-globin and beta-globin of reticulocytes in rabbits. Role in the biosynthesis of hemoglobin] Blum N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1517-9, 1 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Regulation of the synthesis of hemoglobin by addition of free alpha-hemoglobin] Blum N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1211-4, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Studies on hemoglobin synthesis in erythrocytes. II. Formation of Fe59-hemoglobin in peripheral human erythrocytes in vitro] Heimpel H, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:65-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Molecular biological observations on the synthesis of hemoglobin] Dellweg H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1826-31, 6 Oct 67 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[On the effect of tocopherol on the synthesis of hemoglobin during low protein nutrition] Bencze B, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:24-38, 1966 (Ger)
[Further observations on the action of colza feeds on cattle] Baglioni T, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:343-56, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Polysomes and protein synthesis] Oura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1237-43, Jun 67 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of hemoglobin] Hamada K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:402-3, 1967 (Jap)
[Mechanism of metamorphosis in the hemoglobin synthetic system] Hiraya T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:391-8, 1967 (Jap)
[The utilization of iron for biosynthesis of heminic compounds] Vevera V.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:697-705, Jun 67 (35 ref.) (Rum)
[Biosynthesis of hemoglobin in experimental atherosclerosis] Surnin IuN.
Kardiologiia 8:44-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Blood iron reactions in iron deficiency anemia] Patrina NV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:72-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Normal change of fetal hemoglobin to hemoglobin in healthy infants] Charyeva VR.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:21-3, May 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Influence of heat on the affinity between hemoglobin and carbon monoxide] Nagano T.
Wakayama Med Rep 11:161-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spectrophotometric studies in the cerebrospinal fluid in the newborn, especially for the demonstration of

blood. Kunnas M, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:89-95, 1967
[Studies on traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Hachisu H. **Sapporo Med J** 31:290-310, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New methods for the preparation of human semi-hemoglobin. Discussion on formation mechanism. Cassoly R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:822-7, 29 Dec 67
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of horse oxyhaemoglobin at 2.8 A resolution: the atomic model. Perutz MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:131-9, 13 Jul 68
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of horse oxyhaemoglobin at 2.8 A resolution: (1) x-ray analysis. Perutz MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:29-32, 6 Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

Hemoglobin ionographic properties of Peromyscus and other mammals. Foreman CW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:727-31, May 68
Species similarity and variation in haemoglobins. Ramakrishnan P, et al.
Indian J Biochem 4:103-6, Jun 67
Fourth haemoglobin type in sheep. Vaskov B, et al.
Nature (London) 216:593-4, 11 Nov 67
[Relations between hemoglobin and blood groups in Africans] Jaeger G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:449-54, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Embryonic hemoglobin (Hb-P)] Künzer W, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1273-5, 15 Nov 66 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake using oxyhemoglobin as indicator and oxygen donor. Bárzu O, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:344-57, Dec 67
The action of Mycoplasma gallisepticum upon chicken, rabbit, and cow erythrocytes. Ziv R, et al.
Avian Dis 11:370-7, Aug 67
The enzymatic reduction of ferrihemoglobin. I. The reduction of ferrihemoglobin in red blood cells and hemolysates. Hegesh E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:91-101, 12 Sep 67
A charge-transfer interpretation of the interactions of hemoglobin with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Politzer P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:799-803, 28 May 68
The hemoglobin of unfertilized egg of Bufo vulgaris japonicus. Sugita Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:291-3, 26 Jun 68
Studies with 59Fe-labeled hemin on the control of polyribosome formation in rabbit reticulocytes. Waxman HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:353-60, 26 Sep 67
The catabolism of Heinz bodies: an experimental model demonstrating conversion to non-bilirubin catabolites. Goldstein GW, et al.
Blood 31:388-95, Mar 68
Interrelationship of pyrrole and globin metabolism in beta-thalassaemia. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:7-22, Jul 68
Megaloblastic anaemia of infancy and vitamin B12. Srikantia SG, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:949-53, Nov 67
Electrophoretic examination of hemoglobin and plasma proteins from three altitude groups of Peromyscus maniculatus nerbascensis. Ahl AS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:427-35, Feb 68
Occurrence of haemoglobin in the radular muscles of some prosobranch molluscs. Bannister WH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1061-3, Mar 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. II. Oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in mice infected with chloroquine-sensitive and resistant strains. Palecek F, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:16-30, Aug 67
Embryogenic effect on post-natal changes in hemoglobin concentration with time. Kahn AJ.
Growth 32:13-22, Mar 68
pH dependence of oxyhemoglobin dissociation at high oxygen tension: a revaluation. Kernohan JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:802-3, Nov 67
Exchange of heme among hemoglobins and between hemoglobin and albumin. Bunn HF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:465-75, 10 Feb 68
The reaction of carbon monoxide with horse hemoglobin in solution, in erythrocytes, and in crystals. Parkhurst LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5762-70, 25 Dec 67
Fate of hemoglobin pincytosed by macrophages in vitro. Ehrenreich BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:244-8, Jul 68
Maximal erythrocyte and hemoglobin catabolism. Coburn RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1435-46, Jun 68
Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of a heme-splitting substance in the intestinal mucosa. Weintraub LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:531-9, Mar 68
Absorption of radiation-labeled hemoglobin by dogs. Brown EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:58-64, Jul 68
Methemalbumin in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Joseph WL, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:206-10, May 68
Type-dependent difference in the clearance rate of hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes from the blood stream. Naito S. **Jap J Hum Genet** 12:177-86, Dec 67
Kinetics of association of carbon monoxide with haemoglobin at low temperature. Banerjee R, et al.
Nature (London) 217:23-5, 6 Jan 68
Fine structural basis of hemoglobin filtration by glomerular capillaries. Ericsson JL.
Nephron 5:7-23, 1968
The use of haemoglobin iron in studies of iron absorption. Callender ST. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:65-8, 1963
Effect of pCO2 on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Kirschbaum TH. **Pediat Res** 2:329-31, Sep 68
A study of the transfer of haem from haemoglobin to serum albumin. Green M, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:895-902, 23 Sep 67
Oxygenation and ion transport in red cells. Benesch R, et al. **Science** 160:83, 5 Apr 68
The effect of nitrogen dioxide-nitrogen tetroxide on oxyhemoglobin dissociation. SAM-TR-67-33. Pryor WH Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Apr 67
[Catabolism of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex] Engler R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:263-72, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Catabolism of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex in the reticuloendothelial system] Engler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1636-9, 21 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[In vitro studies on the metabolic reduction of metverdoglobin to hemoglobin in the rabbit erythrocyte] Beyer R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:465-80, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the reaction between homoglobin and sodium nitrite] Jung F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:853-68, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte changes during mechanical hemolysis] Schubothe H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:390-7, 1964 **(Ger)**
[The metabolism of erythrocytes and its importance for the stabilization of hemoglobin] Waller HD.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:259-78, 1964 **(Ger)**
[On the biological formation of N,N-dimethylanilin-N-oxide and N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzol-N4-oxide from amines as well as their reactions with hemoglobin and liver microsomes] Uehleke H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:287-300, 1966 **(Ger)**
[A microphotometry procedure for plotting the oxygen dissociation curve of individual erythrocytes] Waldeck F.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:1-14, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The effect of erythrocyte aging on location of Hb Sore band and on formation of MtHb] Gorn LE.
Biokhimiia 32:318-22, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of muscular hemoglobin in muscles of marine mammalians] Korzhuev PA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:651-4, May 67 **(Rus)**
[A study of oxyhemoglobin dissociation by the oxyhemographic method] Beketov AI, et al.
Lab Delo 7:396-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical studies of the reaction of intra-erythrocyte hemoglobin with various methemoglobin-forming-substances] Gorn LE, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:713-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of phenazine metasulphate on methemoglobin-hemoglobin conversion in the blood of rat with hemic hypoxia] Romanchuk LA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:358-60, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of a stroma-free hemoglobin solution for use as a plasma expander. Rabiner SF, et al.
J Exp Med 126:1127-42, 1 Dec 67
Effect of haemoglobin on experimental infections with Pasteurella septia and Escherichia coli. Bullen JJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:86, 6 Jan 68
Pathogenesis of peritonitis. 3. Local adjuvant action of hemoglobin in experimental E. coli peritonitis. Simmons RL, et al. **Surgery** 63:810-5, May 68
[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. II. Variations in peripheral blood in young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:216-9, 1 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemoglobin as a bacterial virulence-enhancing factor in fluids produced in strangulation intestinal obstruction. Bornside GH, et al.
Amer Surg 34:63-7, Jan 68
Peroxidase activity of hemoglobin and its subunits: effects thereupon of haptoglobin. Smith MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:324-33, 23 Oct 67
Dissociation curves of toad haemoglobin and a hypothesis for the cause of hibernation. Leggio T, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:493-4, 3 Aug 68
[Physiology and pathology of globins] Betke K.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:217-39, 1964 **(Ger)**
[The structure of haemoglobin and its correlation with function] Kwiatkowska J.
Postepy Biochem 14:27-47, 1968 (121 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Erythropoiesis in the rat under continuous gamma-irradiation at 45 rads-day. Blackett NM.
Brit J Haemat 13:915-23, Nov 67
[On the spectral distribution of the external photoelectric effect of hemoglobin and cyanocobalamin] Nicolai L.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:352-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On a sensitive demonstration of the external photoelectric effect of hemoglobin and other substances from the living body] Nicolai L.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:343-51, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Early reactions of the peripheral blood and bone marrow following lethal whole-body irradiation. I.] Löhr E. **Strahlentherapie** 130:245-64, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies following x-ray irradiation of the trunk in goats] Steinbach I.
Strahlentherapie 135:69-75, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

HEMOGLOBIN C (D10)

Clinical features of hemoglobin C-Harlem, a new sickling hemoglobin variant. Bookchin RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:8-18, Jan 68
Thalassemia--hemoglobin C disease in white siblings. Polosa P, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:185-93, Jul-Sep 66
Pregnancy and homozygous haemoglobin C disease. Anderson M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:694-6, Oct 67
Hemoglobin switching in non-anemic sheep. I. Mediation by plasma from anemic animals. Boyer SH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 123:85-91, Aug 68
Sickle-cell disease and monocular blindness in Africans. Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 2:222, 27 Jul 68
In vivo and in vitro interactions of human haemoglobins A,S and C with a variant haemoglobin E. Rosenberg MR. **Nature (London)** 219:1042-4, 7 Sep 68
Homozygous hemoglobin C disease: Clinical review of fifteen patients. Redetzki JE, et al.
Southern Med J 61:238-42, Mar 68
Homozygous hemoglobin C disease: clinical review of fifteen patients. Redetzki JE, et al.
Southern Med J 61:238-42, Mar 68
Haemoglobin C disease in Egyptian twins. Kamel K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 19:286-8, Dec 67
[Abnormal hemoglobins. The 1st case of hymozygous hemoglobin C disease in a Moroccan] Baumes RM, et al. **Maroc Med** 47:720-2, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Hb C homozygosity with glutathione reductase deficiency in the blood cells] Waller HD, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:824-6, 15 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Hemoglobin C] Trincão C.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:509-14, Jul-Dec 66 (59 ref.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid production of a hemoglobin by induced hemolysis in sheep: hemoglobin C. Kitchen H, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:281-9, Feb 68
Pathogenesis of hemolytic anemia in homozygous hemoglobin C disease. Charache S, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1795-811, Nov 67
Hemoglobin CC disease: rheological properties or erythrocytes and abnormalities in cell water. Murphy JR. **J Clin Invest** 47:1483-95, Jul 68
[Hemoglobin C-thalassemia in individuals of the white race. Review of the literature and case contributions] Polosa P, et al. **Haematologica** 51:771-808, 1966 **(It)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythropoietic kinetics in sheep studied by means of induced changes in hemoglobin phenotype. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1895-904, Aug 68
Hemoglobin switching in non-anemic sheep. II. Response to high altitude. Boyer SH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:92-4, Aug 68

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY (E1)

Studies on hemoglobin values in Norway. IX. Hemoglobin, hematocrit and MCHC values in old men and women. Vellar OD.
Acta Med Scand 182:681-9, Dec 67
Separation and identification of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Theil GB.
Amer J Clin Path 49:190-5, Feb 68
Effect of posture on hematology results. Tombridge TL. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:491-3, Apr 68
The use of atomic absorption spectroscopy in hemoglobinometry. II. Determination of the quarter-millimolar extinction coefficient of cyanmethemoglobin. Zettner A, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:196-9, Feb 68
Some hereditary red-cell traits in Kalahari Bushmen and Bantu: hemoglobins, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, and blood groups. Jenkins T, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 20:299-309, Jul 68
Quantitation of hemoglobin A2 using disc electrophoresis and elution techniques. Schaefer JL.
Amer J Med Techn 34:21-9, Jan 68

The Bohr effect of fetal hemoglobin. Mann LI, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:520-8, 15 Jun 68

Hemoglobin, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase polymorphism in Moslems in Iran. Bowman JE, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:119-23, Sep 67

Hemoglobin types of Brazilian Indians. Salzano FM, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:355-9, May 68

High haemoglobin values during medical treatment of hypertension. Hilden M, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:163-5, 20 Jul 68

Biochemical and haematological changes in the blood of normal sheep following repeated phlebotomy. Todd JR, et al. **Brit Vet J** 124:353-62, Aug 68

Measurement of total body hemoglobin by bloodless technic. Katchman BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:877-89, Oct 67

An evaluation of hemoglobin concentrations obtained with frozen altered Drabkin's reagents. Walters MI. **Clin Chem** 14:682-91, Jul 68

A new method for quantitative haptoglobin determination. Pantlitschko M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:439-41, Mar 68

Rapid determination of total hemoglobin as hemiglobin cyanide in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin. Rice EW. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:89-91, Oct 67

Blood changes eight years after vagotomy with gastrojejunostomy compared with those after polya partial gastrectomy. Ox AG, et al. **Gut** 9:11-3, Aug 68

Relation of time of ligation of umbilical cord to neonatal anemia. Hudson AT. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 66:1369-72, Aug 67

Haemoglobin levels in blood donor volunteers. Wilkinson JL. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:206-8, Jun 68

The effect of iron deficiency on the levels of hemoglobins A2 and E. Wasi P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:85-91, Jan 68

Haemoglobin levels among an industrial population. Morgan RH. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:352-7, May 68

The relationship between the haemoglobin concentration of mother and infant at delivery. Rowland HA. **J Trop Pediat** 14:8-9, Mar 68

A simple and reliable test for sickling. Heller P, et al. **JAMA** 203:990, 11 Mar 68

Preparation of particle free solutions for automatied haematology. Davis RE. **Lab Pract** 17:913-4, Aug 68

Iron deficiency without anaemia. Cochrane AL, et al. **Lancet** 1:591, 16 Mar 68

Iron deficiency without anaemia. Turnbull A. **Lancet** 1:591, 16 Mar 68

An automatic method for the determination of the optical density of a haemoglobin solution. Burn G. **Med Biol Engin** 6:87-92, Jan 68

Postnatal change of hemoglobins F and A2 in infants with Down's syndrome (G trisomy). Wilson MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:349-53, Aug 68

Hemoglobins and heredity. I. Heller P. **Postgrad Med** 43:63-7, Feb 68

Molar absorbancy of cyanmethaemoglobin. Stigbrand T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:252-4, 1967

Hemoglobin evaluation and donor acceptance: the error. Hyams L. **Transfusion** 7:432-5, Nov-Dec 67

Hemoglobin and hematocrit values of blood donors. Keating LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 7:420-4, Nov-Dec 67

Automated determination of hemoglobin in plasma. SAM-TR-68-11. Ducharme DM, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, Feb 68

[Spectrophotometric measurement of oxyhemoglobin saturation on microsamples. Comparison with the Van Slyke method] Conseiller C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:647-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the hematological constants and on the normal temperature in bred guinea pigs] Bonciu C, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:337-44, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Hemoglobin study in 650 sarakol workers from West Africa] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:811-2, 1967 (Fr)

[Comparative observations on some hematological characteristics of diploid and triploid salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum)] Deparis P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:382-5, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Direct, continuous, simultaneous and in situ control of the oxyhemoglobin level in deep arterial and venous media in mammals] Rybak B. **Experientia** 24:204-6, 15 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Conformity between atmospheric pressure and blood hemoglobin content during adaptation to higher altitudes] Samek L. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:49-50, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin content and spontaneous hemolysis of the blood in malignant tumors of the throat area] Gastpar H. **HNO** 15:67-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin determination from citrated blood] Knodel W. **Landarzt** 43:534, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin content and oxygen binding capacity of single erythrocytes in hyperchromic and hypochromic anemia] Waldeck F, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:429, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of hemoglobin determination for the requirements of industrial hygiene] Otto H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1260-1, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Influence of short-wave irradiation on the elimination of bromsulphalein] Benyó E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:120-2, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On hemoglobin determination with reference to its enzyme degeneration and spontaneous formation] Koch L. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:280-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[On the significance of the avarage hemoglobin density in erythrocytes] Horvátth I. **Orv Hetil** 108:2418-20, 17 Dec 67 (Hun)

[Hematological changes in subjects with thalassemic diseases after a single bloodletting] Morgagni C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1642-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Hematologic values in subjects with thalassemic diseases after periodic bloodletting] Morgagni C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1645-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Behavior of some hematological constants in the course of malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract] Cristianini G, et al. **Friuli Med** 21:873-95, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Further contribution to the demonstration of the practical value of psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Orlandini E. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1103-4, 15 Oct 66 (It)

[Influence of hemolytic serum on biochemical examination] Tozawa Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:327-31, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the mode of action of carbon monoxide. 1. Changes in the percentage saturation of carboxyhemoglobin and of blood sugar levels during inhalation of carbon monoxide] Hirano H, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:559-62, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Thin-layer starch gel electrophoresis of various hemoglobins and nonhemoglobin erythrocytic proteins (NHP)] Suyama H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:180-5, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Diagram of hemoglobin-hematocrit-MCHC correlations as a record form in anemia therapy] Larsen O, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1190-2, 14 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Relation between the hematocrit and hemoglobin level in healthy children up to 2 years] Matheisel K. **Pediat Pol** 43:189-91, Feb 68 (Pol)

[Hemoglobin content in the fetus and placenta system in the elk] Irzhak LI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:982-4, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of oximetry in hemodilution] Khodas MIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:136-40, May 68 (Rus)

[Some normal hematological and biochemical indices of the blood of rabbits and cats] Arutiunian RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:692, 1966 (Rus)

[Changes in the cells and hemoglobin of stored blood from sensitized animals] Somova EP. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:70-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Functional status of hemoglobin in hypertensive patients (based on data from the transhemation reaction)] Mazurenko TI. **Vrach Delo** 9:63-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Curves of oxyhemoglobin dissociation in pregnancy with rheumatic heart diseases] Prevars'kiĭ BP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:38-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

[Some hematological parameters in 7-and 14-year-old school children from the environment of the constructed atomic power plant in Slovakia] Hecko I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:596-600, 25 May 67 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

The AO Spencer haemoglobin-meter. Woodliff HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:207-8, 29 Jul 67

STANDARDS

The National Bureau of Standards' carbon yellow filter as a monitor for spectrophotometric performance. Successful experiences for 7 years in certifying the National Research Council's cyanmethemoglobin standard. Copeland BE, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:459-66, Apr 68

Control data of international haemiglobincyanide reference solutions. Assendelft OW van, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:78-81, Oct 67

[Standardization in hematology] Boroviczény KG von. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 19:55-6, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Blood examination standardization. 1. Standardization of hemoglobinometry] Shibata S. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:203-4, Mar 67 (Jap)

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

Splenic erythroclasia: an electron microscopic study of hemoglobin H disease. Wennberg E, et al. **Blood** 31:778-90, Jun 68

Haemoglobinopathies and thalassaemia-like anaemias in pregnancy. Dixon G. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:119-31, 1967

Homozygous hemoglobin C disease: clinical review of fifteen patients. Redetzki JE, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:238-42, Mar 68

[Hemoglobin anomalies in 1000 Melano-Africans examined in Paris] Traverse PM de, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:427-33, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[Hemolytic anemias. Hemoglobinopathies] Marti HR. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:290-5, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of hemoglobinopathy] Wąsowicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:602-5, 24 Apr 67 (23 ref.) (Pol)

[Hemoglobin E] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:517-8, Jul-Dec 66 (22 ref.) (Por)

BLOOD

Hemoglobin H disease in two Iranian families. Rahbar S. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:381-5, 1968

Amino acid substitution in hemoglobin Makita. Shibata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:193-8, Feb 68

Erythropoietic kinetics in sheep studied by means of induced changes in hemoglobin phenotype. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1895-904, Aug 68

Hemoglobin CC disease: rheological properties or erythrocytes and abnormalities in cell water. Murphy JR. **J Clin Invest** 47:1483-95, Jul 68

[Abnormal hemoglobinemia and its clinical significance] Hanada M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2619-29, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoglobin S-C disease presenting as acute cor pulmonale. Rowley PT, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:494-500, Sep 68

Newborn infants with Hb Portland 1, an indicator of alpha-chain deficiency. Hecht F, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:215-8, Jan 68

A Swedish family with haemolytic anaemia, Heinz bodies and an abnormal haemoglobin. Svensson B, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:241-8, 1967

[Two cases of trisomy 13 with persistance of the embryonal hemoglobin Gower 2] Blum N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 10:138-40, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Skin lesions during the course of hemoglobinopathies] Montagnani A, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:201-8, May 66 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of fetal hemoglobin in acquired blood diseases] Stobbe H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1269-72, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Current problems in hemolytic anemias] Bruckner I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:113-9, 1968 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital enzymopathies] Rossi E, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:412-27, Nov 63 (Fr)

[Hereditary nigremia (geneticobiochemical aspects)] Shibata S. **Jap J Hum Genet** 9:193-206, Dec 64 (Jap)

[Black blood disease] Tamura A. **Jap J Hum Genet** 9:183-92, Dec 64 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Some pitfalls in diagnosis in tropical surgery. Robertson WB. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:224-6, Mar 68

Homozygous hemoglobin C disease: Clinical review of fifteen patients. Redetzki JE, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:238-42, Mar 68

[Electrophoresis on cellulose acetate in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies] Calcagno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:616-9, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[Drepanothalassemia] Jallaguier GJ, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 65:57-66, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Some applications of radiochromium 51Cr in assessing the value of therapeutic regimes and the effects of crises in haemoglobinopathic states. Knight R, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:92-104, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

[G-6-PD deficiency with hemoglobinopathy and alpha-thalassemia] Sulis E, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:167-73, 1968 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Haemoglobin H disease study of an Eti-Turk family. Aksoy M, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:12-22, 1968

Genetic studies of the Seneca Indians: haptoglobins, transferrins, G-6-PD deficiency, hemoglobinopathy, color blindness, morphological traits and dermatoglyphics. Doeblin TD, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:251-60, 1968

Study on nine families with haemoglobin Lepore in Campania: Hb Lepore trait, heterozygosity for Hb Lepore and beta-thalassaemia, homozygosity for Hb Lepore. Quattrin N, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:266-75, 1967

Sickle cell haemoglobin D Punjab disease: S from Ghana and D from England. Ringelhann B, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:324-31, 1967

Haemoglobin abnormalities and stability of tri-allelic systems. Kirkman HN. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:167-71, Nov 67

Hemoglobin J-Oxford: effects on hemoglobin and erythrocyte function. Gilcher RO, et al. **Blood** 32:260-70, Aug 68

[Hereditary blood diseases] Ikkala E. **Duodecim** 84:434-48, 1968 (Fin)

[Abnormal hemoglobins. The 1st case of hymozygous hemoglobin C disease in a Moroccan] Baumes RM, et al. **Maroc Med** 47:720-2, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Hemoglobin S disease in Tunisia. Apropos of a familial case with a study of the family tree] Ben Rachid MS, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:393-400, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[The erythrocyte and its diseases. The hemoglobins. II. The genetics of the hemoglobins] Piguet H. **Presse Med** 76:911-3, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)

[HbM Hamburg, a beta chain anomaly: alpha-2-beta-2-63Tyr (equals HbM Saskatoon)] Betke K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:961-6, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Peculiar genetic aspects of hemoglobin H-microcythemia in a familial strain of Sardinian subjects] Sulis E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:839-42, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Hereditary hemolytic anemiaith Heinz boes (after splenectomy) and abnormal hemoglobin (Genoa)] Sansone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:146-56, 17 Jan 68 (It)

METABOLISM

The suppression of haemoglobin E synthesis when hemoglobin H disease and hemoglobin E trait occur together. Tuchinda S, et al. **Humangenetik** 3:312-8, 1967

[Metabolism of erythrocytes and anemia] Marti HR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1248-52, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of gamma-chain variants of foetal haemoglobin. **Eugen Rev** 59:219-20, Dec 67

Sickle-cell disease and monocular blindness in Africans. Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 2:222, 27 Jul 68

Beta-thalassaemia, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency, and haemoglobin D-Punjab in Pathans. Stern MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1284-5, 15 Jun 68

Incidence of thalassemia syndromes and hemoglobinopathies in a Negro population. Verly MT, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:667-9 passim, Nov 67

Haemoglobin C disease in Egyptian twins. Kamel K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 19:286-8, Dec 67

[Hemoglobinopathies observed in an industrial environment] Gaultier, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 21:1047-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Study of the proteins, haptoglobins, transferrins and hemoglobins of a Negro population of French Guiana (Boni)] Cabannes R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:908-16, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

[Study of hemoglobinoses in the Niamey region (Middle Niger)] Cabannes R, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:309-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hemoglobinopathies observed in Algeria (1963-1966)] Benabadji M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:129-37, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hemoglobinopathies in Japan] Shirai T. **Folia Haemat (Frankfurt)** 9:405-12, 1964 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin abnormality in humans--with special reference to the Japanese] Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1425-34, Jul 67 (66 ref.) (Jap)

[First cases of hemoglobin C diseases in Rumania] Bratu V, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:55-9, 1968 (Rum)

[Hemoglobinopathies (based on data of observations in West Africa)] Tokarev IuN. **Ter Arkh** 38:9-17, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Observations on the diffusion of hemoglobulin S in Portugal and probably in the Peninsula] Melo JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 11:383-94, 1966 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Hemoglobin D] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:515-6, Jul-Dec 66 (22 ref.) (Por)

[Hemoglobin C] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:509-14, Jul-Dec 66 (59 ref.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology and pathology of globins] Betke K. **Folia Haemat (Frankfurt)** 9:217-39, 1964 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin M and its functional abnormalities] Hayashi A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1435-43, Jul 67 (Jap)

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

Hemoglobin H as an acquired defect of alpha-chain synthesis. Report of two cases. Rosenzweig AI, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:91-101, 1968

Haemoglobin D-beta Los Angeles (D Punjab, alpha-2-beta-2 121 Glu NH2) in a Thai family. Wasi P, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:151-8, 1968

Quantitation of hemoglobins A and S separated by starch gel electrophoresis. Perry BW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:21-6, Jan 68

Clinical features of hemoglobin C-Harlem, a new sickling hemoglobin variant. Bookchin RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:8-18, Jan 68

[Cooley-like syndromes. I] Ariotti O, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 19:827-47, 1966

Changes in EPR spectra of M-type abnormal haemoglobins induced by deoxygenation and their implications for the haem-haem interaction. Hayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:407-9, 23 Oct 67

The properties of hemoglobin M. Reactivity of methemoglobin M to cyanide, azide and fluoride. Hayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:251-7, 27 Jun 67

Hemoglobin-Bibba or alpha-2-136Pro-beta 2, an unstable alpha chain abnormal hemoglobin. Kleihauer EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:220-2, 22 Jan 68

Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin M-Hyde Park. Ranney HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:112-5, 6 May 68

The occurrence of hemoglobins Bart's and F associated with carbonic anhydrase deficiency in a patient with alpha-thalassemia and malignant thymoma. Imamura T, et al. **Blood** 32:71-82, Jul 68

Hemoglobin Gun Hill: an unstable protein associated with chronic hemolysis. Rieder RF, et al. **Blood** 32:355-69, Sep 68

Absence of hemoglobin A in a double heterozygote for F-thalassemia and hemoglobin S. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 30:772-6, Dec 67

Study of nine families with haemoglobin-Lepore. Duma H, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:161-72, Aug 68

Genetic mutations and abnormal hemoglobins. Sarin PS. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:320-4, Jan-Feb 68

Genetics of haemoglobin. Barkhan P. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:307-22, 1967 (50 ref.)

Hemoglobin E: distribution and population dynamics. Flatz G. **Humangenetik** 3:189-234, 1967

Comparative structural analysis of vertebrate haemoglobins. Ramakrishnan P, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:106-10, Jun 67

Hemoglobin hasharon (alpha-47 aspartic acid--histidine). Halbrecht I, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:827-31, Nov-Dec 67

Study of blood groups and hemoglobin variants of the Sikhs in Calcutta. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Hered** 58:213-4, Sep-Oct 67

Oxidative precipitation of hemoglobin H and its relation to reduced glutathione. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:581-94, Oct 67

Kinetics of azide binding to normal and mutant ferrihemoglobins as evidence for subunit interaction. Epstein HF, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:113-20, 28 Feb 68

The relationship of cerebral seizures to abnormal hemoglobin patterns. Roux VJ, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:197-200, May 68

Hemoglobin electrophoresis. Louderback AL, et al. **JAMA** 202:718-9, 20 Nov 67

Loci of human hemoglobin genes. Schwartz E, et al. **Lancet** 2:1422-3, 30 Dec 67

Haemoglobin sydney: Beta-67 (E11) valine modified to alanine: an emerging pattern of unstable haemoglobins. Carrell RW, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:626-8, 5 Aug 67

Molecular pathology of human haemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:902-9, 31 Aug 68

In vivo and in vitro interactions of human haemoglobins A,S and C with a variant haemoglobin E. Rosenberg MR. **Nature (London)** 219:1042-4, 7 Sep 68

The first Bushman haemoglobin variant: haemoglobin D beta Bushman alpha-2-beta-2-16 glycine-arginine. Jenkins T. **S Afr J Med Sci** 33:13-9, Apr 68

Fetal hemoglobin variants in mice. Gilman JG, et al. **Science** 160:885-6, 24 May 68

[Pathological hemoglobins] Pstružinová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:281-6, 1968 (82 ref.) (Cz)

[Problems posed by the structure of hemoglobin Lepore] Labie D. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1013-20, 1967 (Fr)

[Study of an alpha J hemoglobin not previously described, in a French family] Traverse PM de, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2270-2, 1966 (Fr)

[The erythrocyte and its diseases. The hemoglobins. II. The genetics of the hemoglobins] Piguet H. **Presse Med** 76:911-3, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)

[HbM Hamburg, a beta chain anomaly: alpha-2-beta-2-63Tyr (equals HbM Saskatoon)] Betke K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:961-6, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Advances and significance of genetics in pediatrics. Hereditary enzyme defects] Prader A. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:188-93, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin H] Marti HR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1292-3, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Thalassemic syndrome caused by interaction of Lepore hemoglobin and beta-thalassemia] Signoretti A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:721-9, Dec 66 (It)

[Observations on Lepore hemoglobin] Licenziati M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:145-50, 1966 (It)

[Case of HbE-thalassemia in an Indonesian student in Japan] Furusawa S, et al. **Naika** 20:344-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Hemoglobin E] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:517-8, Jul-Dec 66 (22 ref.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Studies on several genetic hematological traits of the Mexican population. 13. Red cell and serum polymorphisms in Spanish immigrants. Lisker R, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 17:524-9, 1967

Study on nine families with haemoglobin Lepore in Campania: Hb Lepore trait, heterozygosity for Hb Lepore and beta-thalassaemia, homozygosity for Hb Lepore. Quattrin N, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:266-75, 1967

Evaluation of several newer techniques in hemoglobin analysis. Miyachi T. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:99-110, Feb 68

Hemoglobin sealy (alpha 2-47His-beta 2): a new variant in a Jewish family. Schneider RG, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 20:151-6, Mar 68

Studies on the haemoglobin Bart's (Hb--gamma-4) in Thailand: the incidence and the mechanism of occurrence in cord blood. Pootrakul S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:149-66, Nov 67

Hemoglobin G Taiwan-Ami: alpha-2-beta-225 Gly--Arg. Blackwell RQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:690-6, 27 Mar 68

Relation between structure and function in Hemoglobin Chesapeake. Nagel RL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2395-402, Aug 67

Electron spin resonance of four human hemoglobins. Bemski G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:592-5, 9 Apr 68

Characterization of the alpha chain core of human haemoglobin variants. Carrell RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:78-83, 22 Jan 68

Structural characterization of hemoglobin-N-Seattle. Jones RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:278-83, 19 Feb 68

Chemical characterization of hemoglobin-Mexico and hemoglobin-Chiapas. Jones RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:488-95, 9 Apr 68

Haemoglobin G Copenhagen and haemoglobin J Cambridge. Two new beta-chain variants of haemoglobin A. Sick K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:231-42, 27 Jun 67

Hemoglobin J-Oxford: effects on hemoglobin and erythrocyte function. Gilcher RO, et al. **Blood** 32:260-70, Aug 68

Hemoglobin D Los Angeles in two Caucasian families: hemoglobin SD disease and hemoglobin D thalassemia. Schneider RG, et al. **Blood** 32:250-9, Aug 68

Splenic erythroclasia: an electron microscopic study of hemoglobin H disease. Wennberg E, et al. **Blood** 31:778-90, Jun 68

The fine structure of sickled hemoglobin in situ. White JG. **Blood** 31:561-79, May 68

Haemoglobin F Texas II (alpha-2 gamma-2, 6 Glu-Lys), the second of the haemoglobin F Texas variants. Larkin IL, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:233-8, Feb 68

The haemoglobin picture in Cooley's disease. Silvestroni E, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:303-8, Mar 68

A new hemoglobin variant resembling hemoglobin E. Hemoglobin E Saskatoon: beta-22 Glu replaced by Lys. Vella F, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1385-91, Sep 67

Hemoglobin H disease in two Iranian families. Rahbar S. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:381-5, 1968

Human abnormal hemoglobins. 11. A chemical study of hemoglobin Lepore from a homozygote individual. Baglioni C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:29-32, Jun 68

Amino acid substitution in hemoglobin Makita. Shibata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:193-8, Feb 68

Hemoglobin Kansas, a human hemoglobin with a neutral amino acid substitution and an abnormal oxygen equilibrium. Bonaventura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:980-91, 10 Mar 68

Structural characterization of two delta chain variants. Hemoglobin A'-2 (B2) and hemoglobin Flatbush. Jones RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5141-5, 10 Nov 67

Structural comparison of polymorphic hemoglobins of deer with those of sheep and other species. Kitchen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1204-11, 25 Mar 68

The separation of tryptic peptides by gel filtration. Tentori L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:55-8, May 67

Irreversibly sickled erythrocytes: a consequence of the heterogeneous distribution of hemoglobin types in sickle-cell anemia. Bertles JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1731-41, Aug 68

Hemoglobin Yakina. I. Clinical and biochemical studies. Jones RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1840-7, Nov 67

Hemoglobin Yakina. II. High blood oxygen affinity associated with compensatory erythrocytosis and normal hemodynamics. Novy MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1848-54, Nov 67

Spectrophotometry of hemoglobin: a criticism. Cameron BF. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:680-4, Oct 68

Hydrops fetalis associated with Bart's hemoglobin in northern Thailand. Thumasathit B, et al. **J Pediat** 73:132-8, Jul 68

Hemoglobin Kumamoto. Kusumoto Y. **Kumamoto Med J** 20:1-10, 31 Mar 67

The clinical importance of abnormal human hemoglobins. I. Cawein MJ, et al. **Med Times** 95:1084-98, Oct 67

Haemoglobin Torino--alpha-43 (CD1) phenylalanine replaced by valine. Beretta A, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1016-8, 16 Mar 68

Hemoglobin J Cape Town-alpha-2 92 arginine replaced by glutamine beta-2. Botha MC, et al. **Nature (London) 212:792-5, 19 Nov 66**
Haemoglobin Hammersmith (beta-42 (CDI) Phe replaced by ser). Dacie JV, et al. **Nature (London) 216:663-5, 18 Nov 67**
Abnormal distribution of haemoglobin genotypes in Negro children with severe bacterial infections. Eeckels R, et al. **Nature (London) 216:382, 28 Oct 67**
Haemoglobin Babinga (delta 136 glycine-aspartic acid): a new delta chain variant. Jong WW de, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1360-2, 28 Sep 68**
New human haemoglobin variant from southern Arabia: G-Audhali (alpha-23(B4) glutamic acid--valine) and the variability of B4 in human haemoglobin. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1164-6, 14 Sep 68**
Japanese haemoglobin variant. Miyaji T, et al. **Nature (London) 217:9-90, 6 Jan 68**
Haemoglobin Genova: beta-28 (B10) leucine replaced by proline. Sansone G, et al. **Nature (London) 214:877-9, 27 May 67**
Haemoglobin J Sardegna: alpha 50(CD 8) histidine -aspartic acid. Tangheroni W, et al. **Nature (London) 218:470-1, 4 May 68**
Hemoglobins and heredity. I. Heller P. **Postgrad Med 43:63-7, Feb 68**
Occurrence of copper in sickling erythrocytes. Schaeffer K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:734-7, Jul 68**
beta-Thalassaemia minor in two Swedish families. Persson S, et al. **Scand J Haemat 4:361-70, 1967**
Hemoglobin variants in Koreans: hemoglobin G Taegu. Blackwell RQ, et al. **Science 158:1056-7, Nov 67**
Hemoglobin variant common to Chinese and North American Indians: alpha-2-beta-22 Glu-Ala. Blackwell RW, et al. **Science 161:381-2, 26 Jul 68**
Polymerization of hemoglobins of mouse and man: structural basis. Bonaventura J, et al. **Science 158:800-2, 10 Nov 67**
Hemoglobin Hijiyama: a new fast-moving hemoglobin in a Japanese family. Miyaji T, et al. **Science 159:204-6, 12 Jan 68**
Hemoglobin Rainier (beta-145 tyrosine greater than histidine): alkali-resistant hemoglobin with increased oxygen affinity. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Science 159:741-3, 16 Feb 68**
A simple microtechnic for screening abnormal hemoglobins and for quantitation of A2 hemoglobin by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Sheena AH, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:168-71, Jun 68**
Acid-agar gel electrophoresis of human hemoglobins. Vella F. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:34-6, Feb 68**
Hemoglobin Memphis/S. A new variant of sickle cell anemia. Kraus AP, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:297-304, 1967**
[Structure and genetics of the Lepore hemoglobins] Labie D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:683-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[The hemoglobins. I. Structure of the normal and abnormal hemoglobins] Piguet H. **Presse Med 76:519-21, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Electrophoresis on cellulose acetate in the diagnosis of hemoglobinoses in Abidjan] Clerc M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:505-9, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Hemoglobinopathies in Japan] Shirai T. **Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:405-12, 1964 (Ger)**
[Structure analysis of hemoglobin Köln] Carrell RW, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1189-93, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Alpha-thalassemia with HbH and Hb Bart's in a German family] Rönisch P, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1193-200, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Clinical significance of anomalous human hemoglobins] Kleihauer E. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:425-30, Aug 67 (26 ref.) (Ger)**
[On the occurrence of fetal hemoglobin in acquired blood diseases] Stobbe H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1269-72, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Separation of polypeptide chains from normal and abnormal human hemoglobins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Caicagno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1636-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)**
[Recent advances in the study of abnormal hemoglobins] Hanada M. **Acta Haemat Jap 31:151-4, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[Studies on abnormal hemoglobin] Mamiya H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:548-57, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Hemoglobin M and its functional abnormalities] Hayashi A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1435-43, Jul 67 (Jap)**
[Detection and identifiction methods of abnormal hemoglobins] Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:879-86, May 67 (72 ref.) (Jap)**
[Hemoglobin abnormality in humans--with special reference to the Japanese] Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1425-34, Jul 67 (66 ref.) (Jap)**
[Abnormal hemoglobins] Miyaji T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:59-71, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Abnormal hemoglobinemia and its clinical significance] Hanada M, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:2619-29, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)**
[The study of hemoglobins in 200 cases of anemia] Bratu V, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:263-9, 1967 (Rum)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha thalassemia: five cases of hemoglobin H disease in three Oriental-Canadian families. Ing RY, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:49-56, 13 Jul 68**
The suppression of haemoglobin E synthesis when hemoglobin H disease and hemoglobin E trait occur together. Tuchinda S, et al. **Humangenetik 3:312-8, 1967**
Haemoglobin synthesis in alpha-thalassaemia (haemoglobin H disease). Clegg JB, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1241-3, 16 Sep 67**
Beta thalassemia trait: detection at birth. Kan YW, et al. **Science 161:589-90, 9 Aug 68**

BLOOD

The clinical importance of abnormal human hemoglobins. II. Cawein MJ, et al. **Med Times 95:1156-70, Nov 67**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation and properties of hemoglobin beta-2-A-beta-2-S. Bookchin RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:243-50, 27 Jun 67**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[G-6-PD deficiency with hemoglobinopathy and alpha-thalassemia] Suiis E, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:167-73, 1968 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intraerythroblastic instability of hemoglobin beta-4 (Hgb H). Fessas P, et al. **Blood 31:323-31, Mar 68**
Erythrocytosis secondary to increased oxygen affinity of a mutant hemoglobin, hemoglobin Kempsey. Reed CS, et al. **Blood 31:623-32, May 68**
Abnormal haem binding and globin SH group blockade in unstable haemoglobins. Jacob HS, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1214-7, 29 Jun 68**
Metabolism of hemoglobin Köln, an unstable hemoglobin. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **Nature (London) 219:494-5, 3 Aug 68**

HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)

Haemoglobinuria in pregnancy. Brown C, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:995, Oct 67**

BLOOD

The effects of acut intravascular hemolysis on coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. March hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria. Riedler G, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:217-22, Jul 68**
Alper CA, Rosen FS: Studies of the in vivo behavior of human C'3 in normal subjects and patients. Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:2021-34, Dec 67**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intermediate nephron nephrosis experimentally induced in the dog with crotalic venom. Anatomopathological study. Amorim MF, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 75:87-99, 1966**
Drug-induced hemoglobinuria. Singh SV, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 15:313-7, Jul 67**
Glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. II. The experimental model, predisposing factors, and pathophysiologic features. Thiel G, et al. **Nephron 4:276-97, 1967**
[A case of the acute hemolytic reaction in the combined treatment with streptomycin and biomycin] Riabchenko LIa, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 2:30-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminating diabetes with lymphocytic thyroiditis. Crome L, et al. **Arch Dis Child 42:677-81, Dec 67**
[Massive renal hemosiderosis in Marchiafava anemia and the possibility of an in-vitro desferrization through desferriofamine B] Althoff H. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:292-300, 1967 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. 3. Micropuncture study of the effects of mannitol and isotonic saline on individual nephron function. Wilson DR, et al. **Nephron 4:337-55, 1967**

ETIOLOGY

Hemoglobinuria due to anti-rhw1(Cw.) Observations on enzyme test procedures. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:467-71, Apr 68**
A hidden danger of pooled plasma. Wood M, et al. **Amer J Surg 113:629-35, Nov 67**
Hemolytic anemia after repair of ostium primum septal defect and cleft mitral valve: surgical correction. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:489-92, Apr 68**
Transplacental haemorrhage after external cephalic version. Pollock A. **Lancet 1:612, 23 Mar 68**
Verdoglobinuria: considerations of its qualitative and quantitative aspects. Kaplan JZ, et al. **Surg Forum 18:64-5, 1967**
[March hemoglobinuria] Horder M. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:974-5, 27 Jul 67 (Dan)**
[Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia caused by para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) infusion therapy] Mastella G, et al. **Fracastoro 59:702-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[Acute relapsing autoimmune hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria] Rodionova NA, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:56-8, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Syndrome of march hemoglobinuria. Apropos of 4 cases] Miolin A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 24:537-9, Oct 67 (Ser)**

VETERINARY

[Studies on the compatibility of liver biopsy with special reference to blood coagulation time in anemia in dairy cows and in experimental hemolysis] Wujanz G. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:56-9, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)**

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

The exacerbation of hemolysis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by strenuous exercise. Blum SF, et al. **Blood 30:513-7, Oct 67**
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. McWhorter HB. **J Kentucky Med Ass 66:445-8, May 68**
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in pregnancy. Payne PR. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:679, Jul 68**
[Marchiafava-Micheli disease: paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Dacie JV. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:1047-57, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: inhibition of in vitro hemolysis by germanin, heparin and heparinoids] Schmid JH. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1267-9, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Hemolytic anemias] Trincão C. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:263-308, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)**

BLOOD

Production of in vitro lytic characteristics of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes in normal erythrocytes. Kann HE Jr, et al. **Blood 32:49-58, Jul 68**
Freeze-cleaving of red cell membranes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Weinstein RS, et al. **Blood 30:785-91, Dec 67**
Effect of phenothiazine on the red cells of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Laforet MT, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:345-50, Apr 68**
Lysis of P.N.H. cells in solutions of low ionic strength. Stratton F, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:862-7, Nov 67**
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in Indians. Vaish SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 21:369-75, Jun 67**
Peroxidation of lipid from paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like erythrocytes. Meriwether WD, et al. **Nature (London) 216:85-6, 7 Oct 67**
Electron microscopic observation of red blood cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Miura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 93:131-7, Oct 67**
[Studies on the phosphate metabolism in normal and pathological erythrocytes with the use of radiophosphorus (P32)] Geriach E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:151-66, 1963 (Ger)**
[Paroxysmal necturnal hemoglobinuria. I. Glucose consumption and behavior of hemolysis in the erythrocytes] Traldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:713-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria evolving over 11 years parallel to severe pulmonary tuberculosis. Anatomo-clinical study] Auzépy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:3420-9, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Report of a case with refractory megaloblastic-hypoplastic bone marrow, bizarre erythrocyte morphology, and a positive Coombs' test. Bart JB. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:487-93, Oct 67**
Red cell hypoplasia, cold hemoglobinuria and M-type gamma G serum paraprotein and Bence Jones proteinuria in a patient with lymphoproliferative disorder. Prasad AS, et al. **Blood 31:151-65, Feb 68**
Aplastic anemia in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mechanisms and therapy. Gardner FH, et al. **Seminars Hemat 4:250-64, Jul 67 (66 ref.)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Effect of desferrioxamine B on tissue sections of

hemosiderosis of the kidney] Althoff H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:768-71, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Dressler's syndrome--a case contribution] Koscielny R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:708-11, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria which has shown a picture of hypoplastic anemia for a long time] Sakamoto S, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:462-74, Jun 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid management of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Firkin F, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:127-34, May 68
[Case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria treated with an anabolic steroid] Yamaguchi Y.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:589-93, Jul 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences between the red cell acetylcholinesterase defects of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and of ABO hemolytic disease. Herz F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:85-90, 1968
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. II. Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase activity during incubation in acidified plasma. Activity of various erythrocyte and leukocyte enzymes and erythrocyte glutathione] Traldi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:715-9, 15 Apr 68 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria following 'aplastic anaemia'. Hunter J, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:57-62, 1967
Reticulocyte function in PNH: in vitro study of haemoglobin synthesis. Izak G, et al.
Scand J Haemat 4:351-60, 1967
[Case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Takahashi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:946-50, May 67 (Jap)
[Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria due to cold] Trincão C.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:529-35, Jul-Dec 66 (64 ref.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the anti-TJa specificity of biphasic hemolysin in a case of paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria] Borghetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:995-6, 15 Sep 65 (It)

METABOLISM

Peroxidation of lipid from paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like erythrocytes. Meriwether WD, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:85-6, 7 Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

Studies of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes: increased lysis and lipid peroxide formation by hydrogen peroxide. Mengel CE, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1715-23, Nov 67

HEMOLYMPH (A12, A13)

Growth of moth cells in suspension in hemolymph-free medium. Nagle SC Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1497-8, Nov 67
Ionic regulation of the haemolymph in the larvae of the dragonfly Ischnura elegans (Vanderlinden) (Odonata; Zygoptera). Moens J. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:57-64, Feb 67
The effect of water loss on the haemolymph of Arenivaga sp. and Periplaneta americana. Edney EB.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:149-58, Apr 68
Effect of insecticides & insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of Periplaneta americana L. Sudershan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:215-8, Oct 67
Effect of hemolymph from Biomphalaria glabrata on Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice.
Oliver-González J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1029-33, Aug-Sep 68
[The food distribution between the female workers of the red ant colony] Lange R.
Z Tierpsychol 24:513-45, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cell culture from the sawfly's hemolymph] Mosolov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:241-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the demonstration of hemocytes in millipedes (Diplopoda)] Vostal Z, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:161-5, 1968 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

Haemagglutinins in the haemolymph of planorbid snails. Gilbertson DE, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:144-7, Jun 67
Isolation of diglyceride-bound lipoprotein from insect hemolymph. Chino H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:177-9, 8 Aug 67
Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in Periplaneta americana: the nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism. Adiyodi KG, et al. **Biol Bull** 133:271-86, Oct 67
The presence of uric acid, xanthine and guanine in the haemolymph of the snail Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Jeżewska MM. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:73-6, 1968
Hemagglutinins from oyster hemolymph. Li MF, et al.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1225-34, Nov 67
Studies in the mode of action of royal jelly in honeybee development. VII. The free amino acids in the haemolymph of developing larvae. Lue PF, et al.
Canad J Zool 45:205-14, Mar 67
The free amino acids in the haemolymph of the maturing adult boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis Boheman. Mitlin N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:139-48, Apr 68
Hexosamine, sialic acid, seromucoid, protein bound hexose & protein levels in the haemolymph of the scorpion, Heterometrus scaber. Kurup PA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:184-6, Jul 67
The fatty acid composition of fat body and haemolymph lipids in Hyalophora cecropia and its relation to lipid release. Beenakkers AM, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:481-94, Apr 68
Effect of diets on the haemolymph proteins of larvae of Pieris brassicae. Geest LP van der.
J Insect Physiol 14:537-42, Apr 68
Electron microscopy of a hemagglutinin from Limulus polyphemus. Fernández-Morán H, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:467-9, 14 Mar 68
Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin from Limulus polyphemus. Marchialonis JJ, et al.
J Molec Biol 32:453-65, 14 Mar 68
Electrophoretic patterns of larval haemolymph-proteins in autogenous and anautogenous forms of Culex pipiens L. Chen PS.
Nature (London) 215:316-7, 15 Jul 67
Changes in haemolymph lipoproteins during locust flight. Mayer RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:987, 26 Aug 67
Occurrence of a metabolite related to pupation of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. Levinson HZ, et al. **Riv Parassit** 27:203-9, Sep 66
Hormonal balance in the blood of blowfly larvae. Shaaya E, et al. **Riv Parassit** 27:211-5, Sep 66
[Transport of carotenoid pigments in the hemolymph of Carcinus maenas Linné] Ceccaldi HJ.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1105-10, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Changes in the spectrum of hemolymph proteins in queens and worker ants of the red ant Formica polyctena Forst during metamorphosis] Brunnert H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:336-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the hemolymph prior to pupa formation in Cerura vinula L.: the content in protein, amino acids ommochrome precursors and ommochromes] Bückmann D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1184-95, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Demonstration of vitamin A in larvae of the potato beetle Leptinotarsa decemlineta Say] Reichmuth W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1232-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Content of Ca and K ions in the hemolymph of the stick insect Carausius morous Br.] Janiszewski L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:917-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Protein fractions in the hemolymph of Bombyx mori L. in relation to developmental stage and sex] Filippovich IuB, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:489-95, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical observations of the hemolymph cells in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Wood PJ, et al. **J Morph** 123:559-67, Dec 67
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the prothoracic gland of the silkworm of the fourth and fifth larval stages. I. Tunica propria and its relation to the connective tissue fibers and hemocytes] Beaulaton J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:474-98, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Cytologic studies on the hemolymph of invertebrates. I. Arthropods. Limulus] González Guzmán I, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 25:5-30, Oct 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of pre-phenol oxidase in hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ashida M, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:411-6, Nov 67
Histological and histochemical observations of the hemolymph cells in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Wood PJ, et al. **J Morph** 123:559-67, Dec 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of agglutination of red blood cells by oyster hemolymph. McDade JE, et al.
J Invertebr Path 9:523-30, Dec 67
Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Seaman GR, et al. **Science** 161:1359-61, 27 Sep 68
Immunologic observations of the agglutinins of the hemolymph of Limulus polyphemus and Birgus latro. Cohen E. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:427-43, Jan 68
[On the presence of a substance similar to human A-antigen in Mya arenaria L.] Vetter O.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:465-6, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Occurrence and metabolism of scylloinositol in the locust. Candy DJ. **Biochem J** 103:666-71, Jun 67
Changes in the diuretic and antidiuretic properties of the hemolymph during the six-day vitellogenic cycle in te American cockroach. Mills RR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:380-2, Dec 67
Variation of total free amino acids in the haemolymph of Philosamia ricini during metamorphosis. Pant R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:269-71, Aug 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Insect viremia caused by a plant-pathogenic virus: electron microscopy of vector hemocytes. Granados RR, et al. **Virology** 34:790-6, Apr 68

HEMOLYSINS (D12)

A study of various antibodies and genetically determined serum groups among aborters producing anti-Tja-like hemolysis and non-aborters in Western Australia. Vos GH, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:231-9, 1967
Effect of heat on Listeria monocytogenes hemolysin. Siddique IH. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 17:207-8, 1968
Tissue injury by toxins in experimental staphylococcal infections. Effect of polyvalent antitoxin on developing renal lesions. Foster EA.
Amer J Path 51:913-28, Nov 67
Serum antistaphylococcal alpha-haemolysin titres in cystic fibrosis. Iacocca VF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:220-2, Apr 68
The direct lytic factor of cobra venom: purification and chemical characterization. Aloof-Hirsch S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:53-60, 22 Jan 68
The influence of hemolysins on the ATPase activity and the composition of the erythrocte membrane. Mirčevová L, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:31-40, 1968
Comparative studies on rabbit gamma-G and gamma M haemolytic anti- bodies. Amiraian K, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:145-58, 1968
Allotypic specificity and hemolytic capacity of antibodies produced by single cells. Chou CT, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:583-612 passim, 1967
Efficacy of staphylococcal vaccines to elicit antistaphylococcal alpha-hemolysin in dairy cows. Skean JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1239-42, Aug 68
Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. I. Effect of Friend disease virus on cellular and humoral hemolysin responses of mice to a primary immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Ceglowski WS, et al. **J Immun** 101:594-604, Sep 68
Neonatal thymectomy and hemolysin responses in inbred mice. Sinclair NR, et al.
J Immun 101:251-5, Aug 68
A study of the haemolysin of Corynebacterium pyogenes. Roberts RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 9:350-3, Jul 68
[Contribution to the causal diagnosis of acute pneumonia. II. Indirect diagnosis of some bacterial agents by the demonstration of antilysins] Vojtová H, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:988-97, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Kinetic studies on the hemolytic action of alpha staphylolysin and on the neutralization of this action by immunserums. Use of an automatic apparatus] Vargues R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:607-15, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Observations on staphylococcal hemolysins] Zalman MW, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:299-308, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies of blood proteins and immunogenesis in 32 P irradiated animals. The radiation protective effect of serotonin] Szabó S, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:63-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The specificity of Forssman-hemolysins of the IgM and IgG-group] Gillissen G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:424-38, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the anti-TJa specificity of biphasic hemolysin in a case of paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria] Borghetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:995-6, 15 Sep 65 (It)
[The antistaphylolysin reaction in various skin diseases] Mikhailov P, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:11-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of staphylococcal haemolysin stimulated by penicillin in low concentrations. Löfström G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:459, 1968
Ontogeny of cells producing haemolytic antibody or immunocyto-adherence to sheep erythrocytes in the chicken. Solomon JB. **Immunology** 14:611-9, May 68
Haemolysins and toxicity of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine mammary origin. Pandurangarao CC, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:278-86, Apr 68
Isoelectric analysis of cytolytic bacterial proteins. Bernheimer AW, et al. **J Bact** 95:2439-41, Jun 68
Assignment of direct and facilitated hemolytic plaques in mice to specific immunoglobulin classes. Plotz PH, et al. **J Immun** 100:744-51, Apr 68
Heterologous antisera-enhanced hemolysin in sera and

tissue extracts. Uyeki EM, et al.
J Immun 101:271-6, Aug 68

The hemolytic immunoglobulins produced by unirradiated and irradiated rabbits immunized with Forssman antigen. Taliaferro WH, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:278-88, Jun 68

Spot plate method for the detection of hemolysin and hemodigestive enzyme of Vibrio cholerae. Kalsow CM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 25:415-21, Fall 67

Quantity of hemolytic anti-A and anti-B in individuals of a human population: correlations with isoagglutinins and effects of the individual's age and sex. Grundbacher FJ.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:317-49, Dec 67

Separation of a hemolysin, a lethal factor and two proteases from culture filtrates of some pathogenic Citrobacter strains by means of DEAE Sephadex A-50. Szégli L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:497-509, Aug 66

[Fractionation of a hemolytic complex liberated by Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46, and obtainment of a G protein apparently identical with delta-hemolysin] Kayser A.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:351-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Hemolysins and plasma pool] Berge H.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:163-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Research on some aspects of the dynamics of cellular and humoral immunological reactivity in the aged] David C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Purification of hemolysins of various types of Bacillus coli] Lisobeĭ VA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:61-3, 1966 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of antitoxic immunity in children with colienteritis] Speranskiĭ NP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:30-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Haemolysin production from bovine staphylococci. Frost AJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:449-52, Aug 67

Dynamics of the immune reaction in chickens studied by means of localized haemolysis in gel. Sládeček M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:317-9, 1967

Purification and properties of staphylococcal delta-hemolysin. I. Production of delta-hemolysin. Murphy RA, et al. J Bact 94:1327-33, Nov 67

The primary immune response in mice. I. The enhancement and suppression of hemolysin production by a bacterial endotoxin. Franzl RE, et al.
J Exp Med 127:1087-107, 1 Jun 68

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. I. Hemolysin-forming cells in neonatally thymectomized mice reconstituted with thymus or thoracic duct lymphocytes. Miller JF, et al.
J Exp Med 128:801-20, 1 Oct 68

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. II. The source of hemolysin-forming cells in irradiated mice given bone marrow and thymus or thoracic duct lymphocytes. Mitchell GF, et al.
J Exp Med 128:821-37, 1 Oct 68

Production of thermostable hemolysin by cultures of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Kleck JL, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:317-23, Jun 68

Antitumor agents on the production of primary and secondary spleen hemolysin plaque-forming cells. Uyeki EM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:365-71, Nov 67

Haemolytic plaque formation by unimmunized mouse peritoneal lymphocytes. Bendinelli M, et al.
Nature (London) 215:157-8, 8 Jul 67

Immunological activity of thymus and thoracic-duct lymphocytes. Mitchell GF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:296-303, Jan 68

Observations on the kinetics of hemolytic antibody response by localized hemolysis in gel over frozen sections of mouse spleen. Berglund SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:84-8, Oct 67

Antigenic competition: cellular or humoral. Radovich J, et al. Science 158:512-4, 27 Oct 67

Recovery of the hemolysin response in mouse radiation chimeras. Agarossi G, et al.
Transplantation 6:419-26, May 68

[Increase of hemolysin production of staphylococci under the influence of penicillin] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:478-83, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Anabolic steroids and infectious diseases] Tolentino P, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:30-46, Jul 66 (It)

[The effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics on the experimental production of hemolysins] Liashenko VA, et al. Antibiotiki 12:312-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Prevalence of staphylococcal anti-delta lysin in man. Maniar AC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:925-9, Aug 67

[Hemolytic activity of the serum of schizophrenic patients] Lideman RR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:891-7, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The hemolysin test and its significance for the diagnosis of ABO-erythroblastosis fetalis] Cízarová E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:911-3, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hemolysin and peroxide activity of Mycoplasma species. Cole BC, et al. J Bact 95:2022-30, Jun 68

Staphylococcal beta-hemolysin. II. Phospholipase C activity of purified beta-hemolysin. Maheswaran SK, et al. J Bact 94:1313-9, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Listeria monocytogenes hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit. Siddique IH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1843-9, Nov 67

The action of some synthetic lysolecithins and lecithins on erythrocytes and lipid bilayers. Reman FC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:592-4, 6 Jun 67

The nature of staphylococcal beta hemolysin. II. Effect on mammalian cells. Wiseman GM.
Canad J Microbiol 14:179-81, Feb 68

Lytic effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin and delta-hemolysin. Bernheimer AW, et al.
J Bact 96:487-91, Aug 68

Influence of erythrocyte concentration and cation levels on the hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin. Sengers RC. J Bact 94:1791-2, Nov 67

Phospholipase activity of the delta hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus. Wiseman GM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:428-30, Jun 68

[The influencing of human erythrocyte form and phosphate permeability using hemolysins, benzene derivatives and pharmacologically active substances] Deuticke B, et al. Klin Wschr 45:977-83, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Cytopathic action of hemolysin from amanita phalloides on cultures in vitro of cells of the KB line and cells of human amnion] Fiume L.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:85-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of natural haemolysin titre in rabbits exposed daily to gamma radiation. Draper L.
Nature (London) 215:848-9, 19 Aug 67

HEMOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)
COMPLEMENT (D10, D12)

Haemolysing properties of some exogenous materials. Kocher T Jr. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:273-80, 1967

Separation and partial purification of the sixth, seventh and eighth components of human haemolytic complement. Nilsson U.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:469-80, 1967

Hemolysis time as a criterion of red blood cells acid resistance in vitro. Rotenberg S.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:384-9, 1967

Relationship between plasma vitamin E level and peroxide hemolysis test in human subjects. Leonard PJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:795-8, Aug 67

Autohemolysis and osmotic fragility of macrocytic erythrocytes produced in response to hemolysis. Card RT, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:45-51, Jan 68

Traumatic hemolysis with iron deficiency anemia in patients with aortic valve lesions. Eyster E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:995-1004, May 68

Hemolysis and erythropoiesis. 3. The effect of hemolysis and hemolysates on erythropoiesis. Sánchez-Medal L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:377-82, 29 Mar 68

The kinetics of malonamide-induced haemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes. II. The Eyring activation parameters. Coldman MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:206-13, 1 Mar 68

The kinetics of malonamide-induced haemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes. I. The Arrhenius activation parameters. Coldman MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:194-205, 1 Mar 68

Induction of autoimmune hemolytic disease by diffusible substances from the thymus of NZB/B1 mice. Masters JM, et al. Blood 30:569-75, Nov 67

Chronic haemolysis following insertion of ball valve prostheses. Yacoub MH, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:676-8, Sep 68

Intravascular haemolysis with experimentally produced vascular thrombi. Brain MC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:868-91, Nov 67

The autohaemolysis test: appraisal of the method for the diagnosis of pyruvate kinase deficiency and the effect of pH and additives. Grimes AJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:309-22, Mar 68

Changes in erythrocyte membrane and autohaemolysis during in vitro incubation. Langley GR, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:593-603, Jun 68

Experimental iron deficiency in the rat. The use of 51Cr, DF32P and 59Fe to detect haemolysis of iron-deficient cells. McKee LC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:87-94, Jan 68

The role of intravascular haemolysis and the reticulo-endothelial system in the production of a hypercoagulable state. Rabiner SF, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:105-18, Feb 68

Lysis of P.N.H. cells in solutions of low ionic strength. Stratton F, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:862-7, Nov 67

Radioisotope analysis of in vivo hemolysis following intravenous injections. Wickliffe BW, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:105-21, May-Jun 68

Complications of heart valve replacement. Embolism bleeding and hemolysis. McHenry MM, et al.
Calif Med 109:1-8, Jul 68

Inhibition of thiourea-induced hemolysis by plasma. Walker BL.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:284-6, Mar 68

Synthesis and use of O-stearoyl polysaccharides in passive hemagglutination and hemolysis. Hämmerling U, et al. Europ J Biochem 1:46-50, Mar 67

Haemolytic disease in NZB mice and in NZB-CBA radiation chimaeras. Poláčková M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:185-92, 1968

The effects of acute intravascular hemolysis on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Riedler G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:205-16, Jul 68

The effects of acute intravascular hemolysis on coagulation and fibrinolysis. 3. Hemoglobinemia casused by ingestion of strong acids. Riedler G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:223-30, Jul 68

The effects of acut intravascular hemolysis on coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. March hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria. Riedler G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:217-22, Jul 68

Statistical evaluation of reaction mechanisms in immune hemolysis. I. The dose response of the second component of complement. Hoffmann LG, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:419-29, Nov 67

Haemolytic plaque formation by mouse peritoneal cells, and the effect on it of Friend virus infection. Bendinelli M. Immunology 14:837-50, Jun 68

Complement components of a haemolytically deficient strain of rabbits. Nelson RA Jr, et al.
Immunology 14:527-40, Apr 68

Studies on passive haemolysis mediated by antiserum globulin antibodies. Rangel H.
Immunology 14:197-211, Feb 68

Immune haemolysis in agar: demonstration of the protective action of antibodies. Thompson RA, et al.
Immunology 13:411-20, Oct 67

Reactive haemolysis--a distinctive form of red cell lysis. Thompson RA, et al.
Immunology 14:745-62, May 68

Antibody production studied by means of the localized haemolysis in gel (LHG) assay. II. Assay procedure. Wortis HH, et al. Immunology 14:69-79, Jan 68

A hemolytic plaque technique for enumeration of cells producing antibody against penicillin. Harrell BE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 32:21-6, 1967

pH-dependent lysis of canine erythrocytes. Iampietro PF, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:505-10, Oct 67

Studies of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes: increased lysis and lipid peroxide formation by hydrogen peroxide. Mengel CE, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1715-23, Nov 67

A modification of the hemolytic plaque assay for use with protein antigens. Golub ES, et al.
J Immun 100:133-7, Jan 68

Effect of anti-allotype sera on hemolytic plaque formation by single rabbit spleen cells. Ingraham JS, et al. J Immun 99:1023-35, Nov 67

Hemolytic plaque formation by mouse spleen cells producing antibodies against rabbit immunoglobulin G. Segre M, et al. J Immun 99:867-75, Nov 67

Serum complement and the enzymatic degradation of erythrocyte phospholipid. Smith JK, et al.
J Immun 100:459-74, Mar 68

Immune lytic transformation: a state of irreversible damage generated as a result of the reaction of the eighth component in the guinea pig complement system. Stolfi RL. J Immun 100:46-54, Jan 68

Three naturally-occurring inhibitors of components of complement in guinea pig and rabbit serum. Tamura N, et al. J Immun 99:582-9, Sep 67

Hemolysis and erythropoiesis. IV. Effect of hemolysates on the erythropoiesis of normal, starved, and polycythemic rats. Labardini J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:419-28, Sep 68

Erythrocyte damage and destruction induced by shearing stress. Nevaril CG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:784-90, May 68

Association of iron-dextran-induced hemolysis and lipid peroxidation in mice. Smith KA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:505-10, Sep 68

Red cell lipids in Zieve's syndrome: their relation to hemolysis and to red cell osmotic fragility. Westerman MP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:663-9, Oct 68

A simple method for the preparation of immune adherence active cells and its application for the kinetic studies of immune hemolysis. Ishiyama I.
Jap J Leg Med 22:25-8, Jan 68

Entry of ferritin into human red cells during hypotonic haemolysis. Baker RF.
Nature (London) 215:424-5, 22 Jul 67

Acute intravascular haemolysis and platelet behaviour. Busfield D, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:696-7, 18 May 68

A biological example of the compensation law. Good W. **Nature (London)** 214:1250-2, 17 Jun 67

Haemolytic efficiency of rabbit IgG anti-Forssman antibody and its augmentation by anti-rabbit IgG. Humphrey JH. **Nature (London)** 216:1295-6, 3 Dec 67

Inhibition of complementary lysis by rheumatoid sera. Romeyn JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:180-1, 14 Oct 67

Hemolytic effect of sulfonamides in patients with erythrocytes deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Norden CW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:30-1, 4 Jul 68

Siderosis, haemolysis or hepatonecrosis in increasing post-desferrioxamine sideruria in acute viral hepatitis? Scuro LA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:708-11, Nov 67

A differential hemolysis technic using a Coulter counter to assay erythrocyte chimerism. Niece RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:36-8, May 68

Sites of destruction of red cells in G-6-PD deficient Caucasians and in phenylhydrazine treated patients. Tizianello A, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 5:116-28, 1968

Efficiency of the first component of complement (C'1) in the hemolytic reaction. Colten HR, et al. **Science** 158:1590-2, 22 Dec 67

Virus-induced hemolysis in erythrocytes deficient in glucose-6-phhosphate dehydrogenase. Necheles TF, et al. **Science** 160:535-7, 3 May 68

Cytotoxic action of stimulated lymphocytes on allogenic and autologous erythrocytes. Perlmann P, et al. **Science** 160:306-9, 19 Apr 68

Critical potential for thrombus deposition on metal surfaces in vivo. Afshar A, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:197-9, 1967

Effect of hemolysis on the one-stage prothrombin time. Engstrom AW. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 38:92-3, Apr 68

Acute hemolytic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis: the mechanism of hemolysis. Deaton JG, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:309-17, Fall 67

Study of the quantitative change of complement of Rh-hemolysis. Bognár A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:486-90, Oct 67

Turbidimetric determination of the minimum hemolytic dose (MHD50 per cent) of streptolysin and some examples of its use. Pokorný M. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 135:409-19, Jul 68

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Nožička Z, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:301-8, 1967 (Cz)

[Hemolytic variations of group A streptococci] Saheb S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:635-42, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Kinetic studies on the hemolytic action of alpha staphylolysin and on the neutralization of this action by immunserums. Use of an automatic apparatus] Vargues R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:607-15, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Episodes of hyperhemolysis and variations of the levels of fetal and A2 hemoglobins during human schistosomiasis] Ros G van, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:67-85, 1967 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of hemolysis phenomenon in malignant and autoimmune blood diseases by means of a modified incubation resistance test] Macavei I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:325-30, 1967 (Fr)

[New studies on the survival of erythrocytes in prolonged protein starvation. II. Demonstration of extra-erythrocytic factors in the production of hemolysis in protein-deprived rats] Aschkenasy A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1925-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Hematological effects of a subacute poisoning with hydrazine and with asymmetric dimethyl hydrazine in the mouse and rabbit] Cier A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:854-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the phenomenon of hemolysis in the rat. I. Behavior of erythrocytes in vitro] Debray C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:445-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Contribution of the study of the phenomenon of hemolysis in the rat. II. Hypotonicity and elimination of biliary bilirubin] Debray C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:473-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Measurement of the hemolysis coefficient and erythrocyte production with radiochromium-51. I. Theoretical and technical aspects] Swyngedauw J, et al. **Lille Med** 11:972-7, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Action of phenylhydrazine and hydrogen peroxide on human and rat erythrocytes in vitro] Debray C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1167-71, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Drug-induced hemolysis] Dreyfsb, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1009-12, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Contribution to a study of the mechanism of hemolysis in the Von Jaksch Luzet Syndrome. Exploration of intraerythrocytic glycolytic enzymes] Kissin C, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:186-90, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Studies on glucuronide formation in rabbits in experimental hemolysis] Beck K, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:222-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation disorders and hemolysis after blood transfusion] Licht W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:344-9, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Hemoglobin content and spontaneous hemolysis of the blood in malignant tumors of the throat area] Gastpar H. **HNO** 15:67-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Synthesis and features of N-oxydized polyvinylpyridine] Liefländer M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:69-71, 1966 (Ger)

[On various functions of the spleen] Pribilla W. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:345-57, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Heart valve defects and hemolysis] Gehrmann G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1229-35, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Increased hemolysis after heart operations] Hunstein W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1414-8, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the compatibility of liver biopsy with special reference to blood coagulation time in anemia in dairy cows and in experimental hemolysis] Wujanz G. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:56-9, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Hemolysis of warm and cold blood erythrocytes by quartz] Staider K. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:706, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Conformities of quartz-conditioned hemolysis] Szentei E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:705-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Erythrocyte life span and surface activity measurement with Cr51 in hemolytic anemias: before and after treatment] Gehrmann G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:217-23, 1963 (Ger)

[Spherocytosis: the bone marrow function in the state of decompensation and compensation through splenectomy, studied with radioiron] Montz R, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:339-54, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[The participation of hemolysis in anemia following use of the heart-lung machine] Radochová D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:194-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Drug-induced hemolysis in disorders of liver function] Mey U, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:596-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Mechanical hemolysis after implantation of artificial heart valves] Gehrmann G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:25-33, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the structure-dependent hemolytic activity of some choline phosphatides] Arnold D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:675-83, May 68 (Ger)

[On a new type of lysolecithin acylation. 2. On the hemolytic activity of lysolecithin, which is obtained by lecithin splitting with phospholipase A in aqueous medium] Hölzl J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:449-53, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The hemolysis curve, according to the Dacie method, in 50 normal subjects] Calcagno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:170-3, 28 Feb 67 (It)

[Effect of pulmonary lipoproteins on the cytotoxic activity of silica. II. Inhibition of the hemolytic effect of a submicronic amorphous silica by surface-active lipoprotein from rat lung] Mancino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1754-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Effect of pulmonary lipoproteins on the cytotoxic activity of silica. I. Inhibition of the hemolytic effect of a submicronic amorphous silica by bovine pulmonary thromboplastic lipoprotein] Mancino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1752-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Paroxysmal necturnal hemoglobinuria. I. Glucose consumption and behavior of hemolysis in the erythrocytes] Traldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:713-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Clinico-experimental studies on hemolysis induced in vitro by sodium parachloromercuribenzoate] Broccia G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1002-19, Oct 66 (It)

[Inhibiting action of erythrocyte stromata on hemolysis caused by O-streptolysin. Isolation of the active fraction and study of the mechanism of action] Brusca AE, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:852-6, Dec 66 (It)

[Contribution to the study of hemolysis in Francoi's anemia. Intermediary deficiency of G-6-PD in a male patient] Vaccaro R, et al. **Haematologica** 51:745-69, 1966 (It)

[Effects of heat-treated sera on immune hemolysis] Riccardino N, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:728-34, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[The resistance of erythrocytes to lysis by saponin in multiple sclerosis in relation to the blood cholesterol concentration] Paltrinieri E. **Minerva Med** 59:1310-4, 21 Mar 68 (It)

[Erythrocyte survival in chronic uremia: correlation with spontaneous autohemolysis in vitro and with the degree of anemia] Giagnoni P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:109-11, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[The metabolism of the red blood cell in disorders of increased hemoloysis] Hattori M, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:531-41, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Hemolysis and hemodynamics in the spleen] Kariyone S. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:567-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Changes in the nature of the red cell membrane in the process of hemolysis] Kurashina S, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:542-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Cause of hemolysis at the time of blood sampling] Makino M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 16:107-11, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Several biochemical tests of the hemolytic serum] Nishikaze O. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:351-2, May 67 (Jap)

[Influence of hemolytic serum on biochemical examination] Tozawa Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:327-31, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the temperature-dependant denaturation of guinea pig complement] Sugama T. **Jap J Leg Med** 20:488-95, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Evaluation of low molecular dextran, its combination with essential amino acids and various plasma expanders--with reference to electric charge of the erythrocyte, hemolysis and the blood stability] Aochi O, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:362-6, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Characteristics of biological properties of Escherichia coli isolated from the patients with purulent septic processes] Solov'eva VE. **Antibiotiki** 13:459-61, May 68 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of hemolytic activity of fish serum] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1192-4, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of stomach cancer by examining the preprandial stomach contents] Egorov NI. **Lab Delo** 11:654-6, 1966 (Rus)

[The use of carboxymethylcellulose as a supporting medium in the local hemolysis reaction] Mats AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:669-71, 1966 (Rus)

[The use of radiomimetic models for the study of the protective properties of chemical compounds] Kakushkina ML, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:587-90, 1966 (Rus)

[Study of the erythron in patients with pulmonary emphysema by the acid erythrogram method] Vysotskiĭ NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:37-41, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the hemolytic action of vitamin D2, Formation of lipoperoxides] Spirichev VB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:371-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Observations on focal hemodestruction (Mueller's phenomenon) in staphylococci of various origin] Ivanova SP. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:31-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Serologic diagnosis of staphylococcal infection in respiratory catarrh in children] Prikhodzhenko EM, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:30-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on chloramphenicol induced haemolysis in vitro and survival of chloramphenicol treated cells in vivo. Khanduja PC, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:11-8, 1967

Effect of heparin on the cellular elements of blood in vitro. Latzkovits L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:41-6, 1968

Effect of lipoproteins on hemolytic and antifungal activity of amphotericin B and other polyene antibiotics. Rebeli G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:411-8, 1966

Inhibition of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. A kinetic evaluation of aromatic polysulphonic acids as inhibitors of haemolysis. Wright MR, et al. **Biochem J** 108:41-8, Jun 68

Quinine-induced haemolysis: mechanism of action. Bennett JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:706-12, Sep 67

Effect of phenothiazine on the red cells of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Laforet MT, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:345-50, Apr 68

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia: the experimental production of haemolysis and red-cell fragmentation by defibrination in vivo. Rubenberg ML, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:627-42, Jun 68

Influence of a defoaming agent upon the hematological complications of pump oxygenators. Wells R, et al. **Circulation** 37:638-47, Apr 68

Use of a polyol in the prevention of hemolysis due to an antifoam agent in pump oxygenators. Wells R, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:168-72, Apr 68

Evidence that guanidines and some related compounds cause haemolysis in chronic uraemia. Giovannetti S, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:141-8, Feb 68

Toxicological studies on haloperidol. Seay PH, et al. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 3:Suppl 1:19-21, Aug 67

Influence of erythrocyte concentration and cation levels on the hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin. Sengers RC. **J Bact** 94:1791-2, Nov 67

Inhibition of synthesis of fetal hemoglobin by an isoleucine analogue. Honig GR. **J Clin Invest** 46:1778-84, Nov 67

Enhancement of the hemolytic activity of the second component of human complement by oxidation. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:1013-25, 1 Dec 67

Hemolysis by nonionic surface-active agents. Kondo T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1246-8, Jul 68

Mechanisms of reticuloendothelial alteration produced by azo dye. Lozzio BB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:85-108, May 67

Immune haemolysis: reaction of the terminal complement component. Götze O, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1165-7, 23 Mar 68

The treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia by iron-dextran infusion, with special reference to the effect on blood-grouping, coagulation, sedimentation and haemolysis. Groden BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:433-7, Jun 68

Further studies on the erythrocyte anti-inflammatory assay. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:504-9, Jun 68

Inhibition of hemolytic activity of El Tor Vibrio by antibiotics which interfere with protein synthesis. Chang TW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:153-6, Jan 68

Studies on carboxypeptidase A and complement. Amiraian K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:105-13, Feb 66
[Bilivistan (Schering) and its effect of the osmotic resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes] Svoboda M, et al. Cesk Radiol 21:415-6, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Effect of lipids of normal human beta-lipoprotein on the hemolytic action of streptolysin O and of digitonin] Badin J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:213-29, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Action of streptolysin O on cellular membranes. II.--Kinetics of erythrocyte lysis] Alouf JE, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:97-121, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Increase in the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus by mitomycin C (brief report)] Wassilewa L.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:120-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Cation transport, hemolysis and fragmentation ofhuman erythrocytes n uea olutions] Fuhrmann GF.
Biut 16:32-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On knowledge of the content of various Sanieuloideae. 5. Hemolytic activity of the Eryngium-species as well as yearly fluctuations in the hemolytic index of Sanicula europaea L. and Eryngium planum L] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 22:321-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On knowledge of the components of various Saniculoideae. 2. The presence of saponins and their hemolytic activity] Hiller K, et al.
Pharmazie 21:245-50, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition of cytotoxic activity through heparin] Raab W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:735-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The effect of lipid overload on the lipid composition of the blood with particular consideration of the lyso-factors in multiple sclerosis] Huszák I, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:214-22, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of detergents on erythrocyte suspensions and complement fixation systems. Comparison of older rinsing and washing substances with newer detergents capable of degradation] Fromm G.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:28-49, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Effect of various chelating agents on immune hemolysis] Hayashi H.
Jap J Leg Med 20:477-87, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Protective effect of low-molecular dextran on erythrocytes in extracorporeal circulation] Himmel A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:579-86, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on reversal of hemolysis using Cr51. Preliminary report] Zablocka I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:243-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of insulin and some other compounds on the reversal of hemolysis. Preliminary report] Zablocka I.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:237-42, 1967 (Pol)
[Changes in the hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes and peroxidase activity of the blood in acute poisoning by some organic peroxides] Smirnova OI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:96-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The exacerbation of hemolysis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by strenuous exercise. Blum SF, et al.
Blood 30:513-7, Oct 67
Reduction of in vitro autohemolysis in hereditary sperocytosis by impermeant molecules. Mohler DN.
Blood 30:449-56, Oct 67
Granulocytes and red cell lysis. Walker RI, et al.
Blood 30:485-94, Oct 67
The use of Cr51 in the assessment of the role of the spleen in red cell destruction. Hughes-Jones NC.
Nuclearmedizin 2:185-93, 1963
[Relations between erythrocyte metabolism and hyperhemolysis] Palek J.
Lek Ved Zahr 1:Suppl:172-84, Sep 67 (177 ref.) (Cz)
[The role of lysophosphatides and fatty acids in hemolysis] Jeannet M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:756-95, Dec 66 (304 ref.) (Fr)
[The distribution of heat-injured and Cr51 labelled erythrocytes in rats] Hampel KE.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:347-52, 1964 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte changes during mechanical hemolysis] Schubothe H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:390-7, 1964 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of serum complement] Mann JA.
Medicina (B Air) 26:343-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Antibody response of thymectomized rats after local irradiation of the spleen. Sljivić VS, et al.
Nature (London) 215:868-9, 19 Aug 67
Radiation-induced hemolysis of erythrocytes. BNWL-235 2. Felix WD.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 62-4, May 66
[The effect of ionizing radiation on thermostable inhibitors in serum and on the ratio of same on the effect of staphylotoxins] Chudomel V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:265-79, Jun 66 (Ger)

HEMOPERICARDIUM see under PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

HEMOPERITONEUM (C4, C17)

Haemoperitoneum in the newborn. Cywes S.
S Afr Med J 41:1063-73, 28 Oct 67
[Data on pregnanty in the atretic rudimentary uterine horn with description of 2 cases] Sermann R, et al.
Friuli Med 21:843-61, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous hemothorax as a direct complication of hemoperitoneum. Pratt JH, et al.
Ann Surg 167:867-72, Jun 68
[Splenic infarct detected by hemoperitoneum] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:55-60, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Gynecologic acute abdomen. 3. Apropos of 15 cases of hemoperitoneum caused by ovarian diseases] Crespi G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 14:432-41, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Hemoperitoneum as a complication of acute cholecystitis: a report of two cases. Becker WF.
Amer Surg 34:88-93, Jan 68
Haemoperitoneum from spontaneous rupture of primary hepatic carcinoma. McArthur J, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:302-5, Jul 68
Acute haemoperitoneum due to renal tumours. Sinclair IS, et al. Brit J Surg 55:136-8, Feb 68
Haemoperitoneum associated with a ruptured gall bladder. Atkins P. Brit Med J 4:602, 9 Dec 67
Intraperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to liver laceration in a newborn. Monson DO, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:464-6, Oct 67
Ruptured abdominal varix. Miller J, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:508, 29 Feb 68
Ruptured mesenteric varix in cirrhosis--unusual cause for hemoperitoneum. Rothschild JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:97-8, 11 Jan 68
[Pathological liver rupture with intra-abdominal hemorrhage in liver carcinoma] Hodel C.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:252-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum in hepatic cirrhosis. (Pathogenetic considerations)] Schächter A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1213-6, Oct 67 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Acute hemoperitoneum. Report on 140 cases of intra-abdominal massive hemorrhage] Steiner H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:875-82, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

University of Iowa College of Medicine Clinical Pathologic Conference no. 496, abdominal pain, dicumarol, shock. J Iowa Med Soc 58:597-608, Jun 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Further experiences with the roentgenology of the paracolonic gutter: differentiation between free fluid and localization within the serosa. Cimmino CV.
Radiology 90:761-4, Apr 68

HEMOPHILIA (C9)

see also related
HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

Life as a haemophiliac. Brit Med J 3:567-8, 7 Sep 68
Repeated anaesthesia in a haemophilic patient. Wadwa S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:435-6, 1 Nov 67
Haemophilia in Ireland: a medico-social appraisal. O'Riordan JP. J Irish Med Ass 60:423-8, Nov 67
2 forms of haemophilia? Denson KW.
Lancet 2:222-3, 27 Jul 68
The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes. Garlinghouse J, et al.
Nurs Res 17:32-7, Jan-Feb 68
Extraction for a hemophiliac. Case report. Sabongi R.
Rev Dent Liban 18:34-8, Jan 68
Surgery in haemophilia patients. Kwa SB.
Singapore Med J 9:7-11, Mar 68
[Problems posed by hemophilia] Biermé R.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:125-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of hemophilic boxer, otorcycle racer and bullfighter] Vergoz D, et al.
Presse Med 76:1425-6, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Dental extraction in hemophilia] Suzuki M, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:133-41, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The efficacy of the hemostatic effect of replacement transfusions in hemophilia] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Hemophilia in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:23-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of terminal ileitis in a hemophiliac child] Pasini M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1193-7, Oct 66 (Ser)
[Dental treatment in hemophilia] Bugnard ER, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 63:280-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Factor 8 level in carriers of hemophilia A. Fukui H.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:34-42, Feb 68
Circulating anticoagulant in hemophilia. Katsumi O.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:63-70, Feb 68
Studies on the ultrastructure of the platelets of the hemophiliacs. Nakajima M, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:71-80, Feb 68
Cryoprecipitate: characterization and clinical use in hemophiliacs. Yasunaga K.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:93-5, Feb 68
Studies of the metabolism and distribution of fibrinogen in patients with hemophilia A. Takeda Y, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1979-85, Dec 67
Plasma factor 8 activity in capillary and venous blood samples. McMillan CW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:412-21, Mar 68
An auxiliary source of A.H.F. for hemophilia. Experimental studies on isolated spleen perfusions. Norman JC, et al. J Nat Med Ass 59:330-1, Sep 67
Factor 13 deficiency: concentrations in relative, of patients and in normal infants. Bouhasin JD, et al.
J Pediat 72:336-41, Mar 68
Blood coagulation studies of various hematological disorders. Shimada A.
Nagoya J Med Sci 29:119-28, Dec 66
Studies of cross-reactivity of acquired factor VIII inhibitor activity in hemophilic plasma. Abildgaard CF, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:354-63, 1967
Deficiencies and hibitors of thromboplastic activity. Grannis GF, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:574-85, 1 Dec 66
The immunological properties of factor VIII. I. Studies on the inhibitory activity of specific antisera to human antihemophilic globulin. Uszyński L.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:558-73, 1 Dec 66
[Circulating anticoagulant in hemophilia A: laboratory evidence of a coagulation factor 8 inhibitor] Hule V.
Vnitrni Lek 13:859-65, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Experiences with 3 patients with hemophilia A and a circulating anticoagulant] Creveld S van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1555-8, 9 Sep 67 (Dut)
[On the extravascular behavior of coagulation factors in hemophilia A, thrombocytopenia and conditions with increased vascular permeability] Witte S, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:225-8, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Anemias in hemorrhagic diseases] Keibl E.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:562-5, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures in haemophiliacs with special reference to complications and treatment. Ahlberg A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:293-302, 1967
High obstruction of urine flow as a complication of the treatment with fibrinolysis inhibitors of haematuria in haemophiliacs. Itterbeek H van, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:237-42, Apr 68
Respiratory obstruction in a child with classical hemophilia. Pochedly C, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:103-5, Jul 68
Intracranial surgery in hemophilia: use of a potent antihemophilic factor concentrate. Travis RL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:602-4, Aug 68
Haemophilia as a crippling disease. Kingma MJ, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 19:113-26, 1967
Haemophilia. A case report. Bridge AJ.
Brit Dent J 124:81-3, 16 Jan 68
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of haemophilia and Christmas disease with special reference to the extraction of teeth. Tavenner RW.
Brit Dent J 124:19-22, 2 Jan 68
Successful cataract extraction in a servere haemophiliac. Strauss L, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:242-4, Mar 68
Major surgery in haemophilia. Prolonged substitution therapy for surgical treatment of haemophilic cyst and pathological fracture of the femur. Bloom AL, et al. Brit J Surg 55:109-14, Feb 68
Treatment and prophylaxis of arthropathy in severe hemophilia. Ahlberg A.
Clin Orthop 53:135-46, Jul-Aug 67
Hemophilic arthropathy. DePalma AF.
Clin Orthop 52:145-65, May-Jun 67
Letter to the editor: osteopathies complicating hemophilia. Martinelli B.
Clin Orthop 56:207-9, Jan-Feb 68
Myocardial infarction in a haemophiliac. Demonstration of coronary sclerosis by selective angiography. Meili EO, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:239-43, Jul 68
Iliacus haematoma. A common complication of haemophilia. Goodfellow J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:748-56, Nov 67
Acute mastoiditis with hemophilia. (A case report). Sukhatankar VK, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:44-46b, Jan 68
Subluxation of the carpus in dogs. An X chromosomal defect closely linked with the locus for hemophilia A. Pick JR, et al. Lab Invest 17:243-8, Sep 67
Synovectomy for haemophilic haemarthrosis. Storti E, et al. Lancet 2:572, 7 Sep 68
Orthopedic management of patients with hereditary

disorders of blood coagulation. Curtiss PH Jr. **Mod Treatm** 5:84-92, Jan 68 (10 ref.)

Incidence of social and psychiatric problems in a group of hemophiliac patients. Spencer RF. **N Carolina Med J** 29:332-5, Aug 68

Dental extractions in hemophilic patients on aminocaproic acid prophylaxis. Further experience with two additional cases. Giordano ND, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:160-6, Aug 68

[Bleeding into the floor of the mouth, pharynx and larynx in hemophiliacs] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1008-14, Oct 67 (Cz)

[The treatment of a large pseudotumor of the ilium in a patient with severe hemophilia A] Heydenrijk PA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:90-2, 13 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Problems and solutions of tooth extraction in hemophiliacs] Lefevre M. **Acta Stomat Belg** 64:249-65, 1967 (Fr)

[Pronounced bone defects on the upper part of the ilium in hemophilia] Keinert K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:472-3, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Unusual kidney complication in hemophilia] Rupprecht E. **Kinderaerzti Prax** 35:83-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Cataract extractions in hemophilia A] Lakatos I, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:82-6, 1967 (Ger)

[On the conservative therapy of joint contractures in hemophilia] Chapchal G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:788-90, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Early joint changes in hemophilia] Krauer-Mayer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:284-7, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Stomach resection (B.II) in hemophilia A (factor 8 deficiency)] Fischer M, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1804-7, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Bilateral traumatic subdural hematoma in a small child with hemophilia] Isfort A. **Zbl Neurochir** 28:155-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Cataract surgery in patients with hemophilia A] Brenner F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1617-9, 20 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Hemophilic osteopathy of the wing of the ilium] Cosmacini G, et al. **Arch Ortop** 79:199-202, 1966 (It)

[Massive cerebral hemorrhage in a hemophiliac] Montemezzi L. **Folia Hered Path (Milano)** 15:129-54, Jul 66 (It)

[Gingival hemorrhage in angiohemophilia] Nicolin A. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1353-65, Nov 67 (It)

[Case of factors VIII and XI deficiency associated with craniopharyngioma] Matsuoka M, et al. **Naika** 20:1358-64, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Case of traumatic blindness] Tsuda T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:515-7, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Surgical experience in hemophilic pseudotumor] Oyamada Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:126-33, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Blood diseases and x-ray changes of the bone. Anemia. (2-10)] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:269-70, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Hematologic diseases and x-ray changes of bone. Hemophilia and x-ray changes of bone] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:164-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Hematological diseases and x-ray changes in the bone. Anemia and x-ray changes in the bone. (2-11)] Onda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:469-70, May 67 (Jap)

[Epidemic hepatitis in patients with malignant tumors and systemic diseases] Gavrilă I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1205-12, Oct 67 (Rum)

[Considerations on the clinical manifestations and treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in the hemophiliac child] Palade C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:545-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Changes in the joints in hemophilia in children] Beliakov AA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:29-32, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Hemophilic pseudotumors of the skeleton] Novikova EZ, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:28-35, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Surgical intervention for odontogenic phlegmon in a hemophiliac patient] Gubina LK, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:124, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The diagnosis of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in hemophilia patients] Mitkus KA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:66-70, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Tracheobronchoscopy in pulmonary hemorrhage in a child with hemophilia and bronchial tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:98-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acetylsalicylic acid as a diagnostic aid in hemostasis. Quick AJ. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:392-7, Oct 67

Revelation and initial diagnosis of mild hemophilia from dental findings: report of case. Tarsitano JJ, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:823-5, Apr 68

What's your diagnosis? Loh WP. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:1024, Jul 68

Bleeding disorders in children: diagnosis and management. Lascari AD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:831-7, Aug 68

Multiple dental extractions in patients with severe hemophilia. Rayne J. **J Oral Surg** 26:381-6, Jun 68

Two forms of haemophilia. Nour-Eldin F. **Lancet** 2:572, 7 Sep 68

Blood coagulation and hemophilioid disorders. Roberts HR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:114-21, May 68

[Transmission of the genetic disorder in hemophilia A and its demonstration in the laboratory] Pudlák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:563-8, 3 May 68 (Cz)

[Manifestations of hemophilia in otolaryngology] Mrovec J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:224-8, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Rheumato-hematological discussion on hemophilic hemarthritis] Robert D'eshougues J, et al. **Rhumatologie** 20:175-80, May 68 (Fr)

[Hemophilia] Fischer M. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:110-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Hemophilia and a similar disease--authors' cases] Mashimo K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:927-31, May 67 (Jap)

[Coagulation anomaly and diagnosis in hemophilia type A] Fukutake K. **Jap J Clin Path** 16:117-24, Feb 68 (Jap)

[The clinical forms and manifestations of hemophilia] Abramov VS. **Probl Gemat** 11:19-23, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On hemophilia C] Abezgauz AM, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:58-61, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of hemorrhage in hemophiliacs: drug treatment (other than blood component). Abe T. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:57-62, Feb 68

Antihemophilic factor-nineteen months' experence in its production and use. Oka WT, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:373-87, Jul 68

The use of plasma from exercised donors in haemophilia. Preliminary report. Taylor RG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 12:213-7, Jun 67

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemophilia. Biggs R, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:157, 20 Feb 68

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemophilia. Cooksey MW. **Brit Dent J** 124:157, 20 Feb 68

Double-blind experiments on the effect of a peanut extract on the bleeding incidence in 92 haemophiliacs. Verstraete M, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:453-6, 25 Nov 67

Antihaemophilic cryoprecipitate from fresh plasma and its use in haemophilia. Brüster H, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:129-33, Mar 68

Multiple dental extractions in patients with severe hemophilia. Rayne J. **J Oral Surg** 26:381-6, Jun 68

Effect of corticosteroids on factor 8 level. Canale VC, et al. **J Pediat** 71:878-80, Dec 67

The use of glycine-precipitated antihemophilic factor during surgery in the hemophilic patient. Garvey MB, et al. **J Pediat** 72:332-5, Mar 68

A new high-potency glycine-precipitated antihemophilic factor (AHF) concentrate. Treatment of classical hemophilia and hemophilia with inhibitors. Brinkhous KM, et al. **JAMA** 205:613-7, 26 Aug 68

Concentrated preparations of Factor 8 (antihaemophilic globulin) in the management of haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Castaldi PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:481-5, 9 Sep 67

Use of cryoprecipitate. Green D. **New Eng J Med** 278:683, 21 Mar 68

Cryoprecipitate and the use of the plastic blood bag system in the management of haemophilia and other coagulation disorders. Dormandy KM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:595-8, Jun 68

Use of cryoprecipitate antihaemophilic factor for the treatment of haemophilia. Bloom AL, et al. **uart J Med** 37:291-302, Apr 68

The effect of adrenaline infusions on blood coagulation in normal and haemophilia B dogs. Ozge AH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 15:349-64, 15 May 66

Clinical experience with transfusions of FI-O-Ta. Pavlovsky A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 383-90, 1967

The use of EACA in preventing or reducing hemorrhages in the hemophiliac. Reid WO, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:179-89, 15 Aug 67

[Prophylactic treatment of severe forms of hemophilia A with fraction I (AHG) and PAMBA] Gaerisch F, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 9:270-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Treatment of hemophilia B with PPSB] Loeliger EA, et al. **Biut** 16:289-97, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Antihemophilic cryoprecipitate from fresh plasma and its use in hemophilia A] Brüster H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1859-66, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Principles of modern therapy for hemophilia A and B in childhood] Ströder J, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:539-41, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the oral surgery in hemophilic patients] Verbeck C. **Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z** 21:594-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of adrenal cortex hormones on hemophilia] Borbély L, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:358-72, 1967 (Ger)

[On the procoagulant of the human urine and its relations to kidney diseases and to hemophilia] Kaulla KN von, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:26-30, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemophilia] Gugler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:386-93, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the newest therapeutic measures for the surgical treatment of hemophiliacs] Luksich G, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 9:647-59, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Obtaining a preparation of purified antihemophilic globulin and a study of its properties] Rozenberg GR, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:3-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The treatment of children with hemophilia with lagochylus tincture] Teterko LV. **Sovet Med** 31:121-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The level of plasmakininogen and proteinase inhibitors; studies during the substitution therapy in hemophilia A] Blümel G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:364-74, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Hemophilia, deficiency condition or excess of antibodies?] Hecht E. **Klin Wschr** 44:797-803, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Present states of hemophilia and hemophilia like disease in Shikoku area, and the studies on blood coagulation and clinicogenetics on special families. Ide N. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:88-92, Feb 68

A family of hemophilia AB and a study on coagulation defect in hemophilia. Yamada S. **Acta Haemat Jap** 31:81-7, Feb 68

The effect of parental age on rates of mutation for hemophilia and evidence for differing mutation rates for hemophilia A and B. Barrai I, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 20:175-96, May 68

Hemophilia BM. Gray GR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:552-4, 16 Mar 68

Genetic variants of hemophilia B: detection by means of a specific PTC inhibitor. Roberts HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:360-5, Feb 68

Congenital combined deficiency of factor 8 (antihaemophilic globulin) and factor V (proaccelerin) in two siblings. Clinical study and genetic speculations. Gobbi F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:194-204, 28 Feb 67

[The 1st 2 cases of hemophilia in Senegalese children] Linhard J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:522-7, 1967 (Fr)

[The effect of the age of the father at conception on the mutations to hemphilia A] Herrmann J. **Humangenetik** 3:1-16, 1966 (Ger)

[Successful hemostasis by cooling of the stomach in hempohilia A] Schultheiss HR, et al. **Praxis** 56:538-40, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Congenital deficiency of Factor V and Factor VIII (case history report)] Paar D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:540-8, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the genetics of blood coagulation disorders] Perlick E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:74-7, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the occurrence and genetics of hereditary hemophilias] Weller P. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:77-9, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Hemophilia] Maximilian C. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:559-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Genetics and hemophilia] Graham JB. **Probl Gemat** 11:7-15, Apr 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Royal malady. Maclean AF. **Brit Med J** 2:244, 27 Apr 68

Royal blights. **New Eng J Med** 278:506-7, 29 Feb 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-gamma globulin agglutinators and gamma globulin factors in multitransfused haemophiliac patients. Tillikainen A, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:165-9, 1967

Antibody nature of an AHG (factor 8) inhibitor. Lusher JM, et al. **J Pediat** 72:325-31, Mar 68

Detection of serum-hepatitis virus. **New Eng J Med** 279:604, 12 Sep 68

[Use of antihemophilic fractions of animal origin in hemophilia: hemostatic effectiveness and immunological consequences] Goudend M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:197-200, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Development of inhibitors following long-term substitution of human antihemophilia globulin in severe hemophilia A] Bläker F, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 5:630-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Anti-Ag (b,x) after 217 transfusions] Geserick G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:62-71, Jan 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Investigation of circulating anticoagulants against AHF (factor 8) in three patients with hemophilia A. Creveld S van, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:214-22, Apr 68

Plasma factor 8 activity in newborn dogs. McMILLAN CW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:395-9, Feb 68

Plasma factor 8 activity in newborn dogs. McMillan CW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:395-9, Feb 68

Antihemophilic factor release by perfused liver and spleen: relationship to hemophilia. Norman JC, et al. **Science** 158:1060-1, Nov 67

OCCURRENCE

Hemophilia in Japan. Yoshida K.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:5-14, Feb 68
A socio-medical study of haemophilia and related states. Bronks IG, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:68-72, Apr 68
Haemophilia in Uganda. Lothe F.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:35-61, 1968
[Hemophilia] Maximilian C.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:559-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Haemophilia. Results of examination of 64 patients] Baklaja R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:653-61, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar. LXXIV. Hemophiliac arthropathy. Bright WA. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:278-9, Jun 68
[Hematologic diseases and x-ray changes in the bone. X-ray changes of the bone in anemia. (2-12)] Okuda K.
Rinsho Hosha 12:552-3, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Radiological bone changes in hemophilia] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:37-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Social and vocational rehabilitation of hemophiliacs. Izarn P. Wisconsin Med J 66:335-8, Aug 67

SURGERY

Cryoprecipitate concentrates of factor 8 for surgery in hemophiliacs. Cooke JV, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:39-47, Jan 68
Hip arthroplasty in a haemophiliac and subsequent prophylactic therapy with cryoprecipitate. Bellingham A, et al. Brit Med J 4:531-2, 2 Dec 67
Transplantation in a low key.
JAMA 204:999-1000, 10 Jun 68
Allotransplantation of spleen in hemophilia. Webster WP, et al. N Carolina Med J 28:505-7, Dec 67
The use of cryoprecipitate in planned surgery in haemophilia (F8 deficiency) with an illustrative case. Wilson WJ, et al. New Zeal Med J 66:797-9, Nov 67
[Errors in determining indications for surgery in patients with hemophilia] Izmailov GA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:120-1, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Replacement therapy in the management of hemophilia A. Tsukada T. Acta Haemat Jap 31:43-56, Feb 68
The use of hypnosis in hemophilia. Fredericks LE. Amer J Hypn 10:52-5, Jul 67
The physiologic basis for therapy of classic hemophilia (factor 8 deficiency) and related disorders. Combined clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 67:856-82, Oct 67
Prophylactic therapy in classical hemophilia: a preliminary report. Robinson PM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:559-61, 9 Sep 67
Management of the hemophiliac. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 34:258-60, Jul 67
The management of fractures in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Kemp HS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:351-8, May 68
Bleeding disorders in children: diagnosis and management. Lascari AD.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:831-7, Aug 68
A method for the production of AHG rich cryoprecipitates & their use in the management of bleeding episodes in haemophilia. Kwa SB, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:12-6, Mar 68
Transplantation of the spleen: experimental cure of hemophilia. Norman JC, et al. Surgery 64:1-14, Jul 68
[Psychological aspects in the complex care of children with hemophilia] Nováková M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:800-3, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Efficacy of factor 8 rich cryoproteins in the treatment of hemophilia] Vergoz D, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:3-10, 1967 (Fr)
[Transfusion therapy of hemophilia A and B] Egli H.
Bibl Haemat 9:204-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of infusion of Cohn's plasma fraction I (concentrated protein of antihemophilic globulin) on hemophilia and similar diseases] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2381-91, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Management in bleedings in children with hemophilia] Łącki L. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1725-7, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)
[On the use of plasma obtained by the plasmapheresis method in hemophilia A] Abdullaev GM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:15-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A symptom of organization of the stocking of blood for patients with hemophilia] Klimova NIa, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:38-9, Jan 66 (Rus)

URINE

[On the normalizing effect of urine on the coagulability of blood in hemophilia] Alekseenko IF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:22-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hemophilia-like disease of swine: cytogenetic studies. Brown RC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1491-3, Jul 68
Hemophilia in the Vizsla. Buckner RG, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 8:511-9, Sep 67
Subluxation of the carpus in dogs. An X chromosomal defect closely linked with the locus for hemophilia A. Pick JR, et al. Lab Invest 17:243-8, Sep 67

HEMOPHILIA B see CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

HEMOPHILUS see HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hemorrhage and death complicating anaphylactoid purpura. Jacome AF.
Southern Med J 60:1003-4, Sep 67

SURGERY

Intermediate care of war wounds of the chest. Patterson LT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:16-23, Jan 68

THERAPY

Valve drainage of the pleural cavity. Heimlich HJ.
Dis Chest 53:282-7, Mar 68

HEMOPTYSIS (C5, C17)

Endobronchial intubation under neuroleptanalgesia for a patient with severe hemoptysis. Coppen JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:70-1, Jan-Feb 68
Massive hemoptysis. Crocco JA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:495-8, Jun 68
Haematemesis and haemoptysis. Mehra DS.
J Indian Med Ass 50:355-8, 16 Apr 68
[Clinical findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Sangiorgi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1128-36, 1966 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary pulmonary hypertension with hoarseness and massive (fatal) hemoptysis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Yuceoglu YZ, et al.
Vasc Dis 4:290-304, Oct 67
[Lung hemorrhages with Glomerulonephritis. 5 cases of Goodpasture's syndrome] Heinze V, et al.
Med Klin 61:425-8, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinico-pathological conference. Juvenile diabetes mellitus, rheumatic heart disease, fever, and massive hemoptysis. Klion FM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:307-17, May-Jun 68
[Bronchoscopic findings in hemoptysis] Cada K.
Vnitrni Lek 14:38-41, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Hemoptysis] Brandt HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2233-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Woźna A.
Gruzlica 36:493, May 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[The hemostatic effect of estriol succinate in hemorrhages of various origin] Szemere P, et al.
Deutsch Med J 17:329-32, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[On cyclic, hormone-dependent hemoptysis in women with pulmonary tuberculosis and their experimental treatment with sex hormones] Popow A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:500-3, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Haemoptysis and transitory lung-infiltrations associated with clonorchis sinensis. Engel D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:259-64, 1967
Haemoptysis. Kotaiah P.
J Indian Med Ass 49:276-8, 16 Sep 67
Anomalous systemic arterialization of the lung without sequestration. Painter RL, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:866-7, 17 Oct 68
Goodpasture's syndrome, a cause of fatal pulmonary hemorrage in a nineteen-year-old male. Hansbarger EA Jr, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:83-7, Feb 68
[Fulminating hemorrhage from ulceration of the large blood vessels associated with gangliopulmonary tuberculosis] Kalb JC, et al.
Lyon Med 218:683-94, 8 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Hemoptysis in 2 patients with normal thoracic radiographic image: apropos of 2 cases] Karoui A, et al. Tunisie Med 46:206-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[A rare complication of pneumonectomy. Hemorrhage from the pulmonary stump] Ewert EG, et al.
Chirurg 37:30-1, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Errors and dangers during transport of patients with injuires of the larynx and TTRACHEA] Paulsen HJ.
HNO 15:364-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Bioptic light and electron microscopic studies in a case of idiopathic lung hemorrhage with focal glomerulitis (Goodpasture's syndrome)] Rohr HP, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:952-7, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Recurring lung hemorrhage in partial, isolated pulmonary vein transposition into the superior vena cava] Mameghani F. Zbl Chir 91:270-4, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Bronchitis with hemoptysis in bronchial lymph node disease] Grossi A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:516-30, 1966 (It)
[Arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] Bruno G.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1489-97, Dec 66 (It)
[Case of bronchial stone complicated with middle lobe syndrome and recurrent hemoptysis] Kinoshita Y, et al. Naika 20:541-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Hemorrhages in supparative pulmonary diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:72-3, May 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Profuse hemoptysis as an infrequent manifestation of hepatopulmonary amebiasis. McIver WJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:454-7, Nov 67

OCCURRENCE

[Meteorologic fronts and hemoptysis] Albert A.
Z Tuberk 126:297-302, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Increase of resistance to hypobarism in rats treated with cyclic 3'-5'-AMP] Bertelli A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:597-600, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

SURGERY

An aggressive surgical approach to significant hemoptysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amirana M, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:187-92, Feb 68
[Cavernotomy in pulmonary hemorrhage] Kondrat'eva VI. Probl Tuberk 44:85-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinico-surgical aspects of hemoptysis] Dimópulos A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2189-90, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Treatment of massive hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis. Yeoh CB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:503-10, Oct 67
[Major indications for pharyngo-maxillary space field blocks: asthma, hemoptysis, bronchiectasis] Descomps H. Sem Ther 41:239-41, Apr 65 (Fr)

HEMORRHAGE (C17)

Simian hemorrhagic fever. II. Studies in pathology. Allen AM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:413-21, May 68
Simian hemorrhagic fever. I. Clinical and epizootiologic aspects of an outbreak among quarantined monkeys. Palmer AE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:404-12, May 68
Simian hemorrhagic fever. 3. Isolation and characterization of a viral agent. Tauraso NM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:422-31, May 68
The cardiovascular adaptation of the dog to muscular exercise after graded hemorrhages. Vanhoutte P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 74:185-200, Mar 66
The cardiovascular adaptation of the anesthetized dog to muscular work after graded hemorrhages. Role of the arterial pressoreceptors. Vanhoutte P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 74:223-34, Mar 66
A study of simulated vitreous hemorrhages using labeled blood. Greer DF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:755-8, Jun 68
Blood loss during major vaginal surgery. Fisher A, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:710, Sep 68
Relation of emotional status to spontaneous hemorrhage in rats. Biem HB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:221-4, Mar 68
The role of afferents from the low-pressure system in the release of antidiuretic hormone during non-hypotensive hemorrhage. Henry JP, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:287-95, Mar 68
Study of the interaction of barbiturates and dicumarol and their effect on prothrombin activity, hemorrhage, and sleeping time in rats. Lucas ON.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:905-13, Sep 67
The tilt test to estimate blood loss. Metheny D.
GP 37:105-7, May 68
Effect of application of a tourniquet on bleeding factors in dogs. Nakahara M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1345-51, Oct 67
Effect of hemorrhage and retransfusion on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Aukland K, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:488-501, Mar 68
Effects of haemorrhage on the distribution of the peripheral blood flow in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:561-74, Sep 67
An afferent pathway for the selective release of vasopressin in response to carotid occlusion and

haemorrhage in the cat. Clark BJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:529-42, Aug 67

Blood loss following cryosurgery of the prostate. Walker D, et al. **J Urol** 100:188-9, Aug 68

Allwork SP: Fibrinolysis and bleeding in open-heart surgery. Bentall HH. **Lancet** 1:4-8, 6 Jan 68

Placental haemorrhage after version. Chown B. **Lancet** 1:759, 6 Apr 68

Bleeding time and in vivo platelet adhesiveness in von Willebrand's disease: effect of iontophoresis of adenosine diphosphate. Leslie J. **Nature (London)** 215:1302-3, 16 Sep 67

Erythropoietin and the development of erythrocytes. Emergence of two erythroblast lines in erythropoiesis during growth and haemorrhage in the rat. Lord BI. **Nature (London)** 217:1026-7, 16 Mar 68

Post-operative haemorrhage following cataract extraction; a survey. Howarth H. **Nurs Times** 64:1066-7, 9 Aug 68

Effect of severe hemorrhage on the hemoglobins of a Virginian white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Blunt MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:38-41, Jan 68

Surgical implications of hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy. Klingensmith W. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1333-45, Dec 67 (177 ref.)

Plasma protein kinetics of the early transcapillary refill after hemorrhage in man. Skillman JJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:983-96, Nov 67

Hematologic aspects. Dameshek W. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:34-8, Jan-Feb 68

[Bleeding during and following surgery on the lymphatic Pirogov-Waldeyer circle] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:219-23, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Vasomotor effects of the correction of an acute hemorrhage by a hypertonic glucose solution in anesthetized dogs] Constantin B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2162-5, 1966 (Fr)

[Hemostasis cystectomies] Vergès J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 72:Suppl:366-73, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Apropos of pulmonary hematomas] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:275-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Postoperative jaundice caused by hemobilia] Gillet M, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2403, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Blood loss and intravasal volume in gynecologic surgery] Nobel J. **Bibl Haemat** 9:289-93, 1967 (Ger)

[Introduction to the theme of hemodynamic and hemostasis problems in hemorrhage from an historical and internal medicine point of view] Wollheim E, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 9:124-46, 1967 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Acute hemorrhage in the postoperative phase] Wilde J, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:13-22, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Significance of the arterial blood pressure, its amplitude and pulse rate in the hypovolemic patient] Burri C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:535-50, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies on venous pressure in blood loss and overtransfusion] Burri C, et al. **Med Klin** 61:899, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Adrenal gland hemorrhage: clinical aspects and pathology] Becker H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2646-50, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Blood loss and intravascular volume in gynecologic surgery] Nobel J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:802-8, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On massive spontaneous hemorrhage of thyroid struma] Bazzocchi R. **Ann Ital Chir** 42:870-86, 1966 (It)

[Blood loss in laryngectomy operations and problems inherent in substitutive therapy] Busca GP. **Ann Laring** 65:588-97, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Massive hemobilia in the course of carcinoma and lithiasis of the gallbladder] Petrin C. **Chir Ital** 18:770-82, Oct 66 (It)

[Apropos of a fissured pseudo-aneurysm in the site of femoral anastomosis of a dacron aorto-femoral by-pass] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:688-93, Nov 66 (It)

[Hemobilic syndromes: considerations on 5 cases] Beretta T. **Minerva Med** 58:4337-41, 5 Dec 67 (It)

[Hemorrhage and the blood alcohol curve in dogs. (Experimental research)] Zanaldi L. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:273-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Observations on the presence of hematic material in the pharynx of premature newborn infants. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Verri B, et al. **Pathologica** 58:423-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[On hemorrhages caused by anticoagulants. 3. "Bilateral renal hemorrhage caused by hydroxycoumarin". (Anatomopathological contribution)] Ninfo V, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:477-90, Oct 66 (It)

[On the factors affecting the bleeding during and after the retropubic prostatectomy] Kato H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:601-7, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Retroplacental hemorrhage] Nilsen A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:1552-9, 25 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Fetal bleeding into maternal circulation] Dziekan L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:356-7, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Intraoperative blood loss and its significance in surgery] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:896-8, 10 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Ovarian bleeding] Różewicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1495-8, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Hemorrhage and evaluation of the condition of newborn infants following placenta praevia] Smielowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:957-61, 15 May 67 (Pol)

[Effect of camphor and its mixture with mezatone on lymph secretion in dogs during massive bloodletting with substitution by isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Safonov IuP. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:168-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Ovarian hemorrhage in surgical practice] Toprover GS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:133-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[A rare case of spontaneous expulsive hemorrhage] Vedmedenko AT. **Oftal Zh** 21:298-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Ovarian hemorrhage in girls] Shpringval'd-Udris SI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:86-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[A case of hemorrhagic vacciniform pustulosis] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:90-1, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Violent death due to hemorrhage in the body musculature] Dozić V, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:397-401, Apr 66 (Ser)

[Fatal hemorrhage caused by vascular anomaly (arteria lusoria), in a laryngectomized patient] Güell J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 18:13-7, 1967 (Sp)

[Postoperative hemorrhage in cardiovascular surgery. Results of the re-operation] Corona E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:760-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

BLOOD

Acute effects of haemorrhage on the composition of arterial blood in immature and adult rabbits, kittens and cats. Mott JC. **J Physiol (London)** 194:35-49, Jan 68

Effect of nephrectomy and a low sodium diet on the increase in plasma renin levels produced by hemorrhage. Otsuka K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:704-7, Mar 68

[Influence of hemorrhage on the change of hematocrit during muscular exercise] Vanhoutte P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1751-3, 1966 (Fr)

[Fibrinolysis in idiopathic renal hemorrhage] Ochiai K, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:203-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Behavior of cholesterol, cholesterol esterase, non-protein nitrogen and liver function after acute and chronic hemorrhage] Giędosz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:860-1, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)

[The half-life of erythrocytes after substituted acute blood loss in dogs] Gorbunova NA. **Probl Gemat** 11:34-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine-induced hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage in patients on chronic warfarin therapy. Koch-Weser J. **Ann Intern Med** 68:511-7, Mar 68

Hemorrhage while on anticoagulant therapy precipitated by drug interaction. Taylor PJ. **Arizona Med** 24:697-9, Aug 67

Hemorrhagic and proteolytic activities of Thailand snake venoms. Tu AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2125-30, Nov 67

Late, heparin-induced bleeding after retrograde arterial catheterization. Bristow JD, et al. **Circulation** 37:393-6, Mar 68

Clinical observations of possible barbiturate interference with anticoagulation. MacDonald MG, et al. **JAMA** 204:97-100, 8 Apr 68

Bleeding time after aspirin ingestion. Quick AJ. **Lancet** 1:50, 6 Jan 68

Ischemic lesions and digitalis. Daly JJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:110, 11 Jul 68

Ischemic lesions and digitalis. LeWinn EB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:110, 11 Jul 68

Vascular injury and lysis of basement membrane in vitro by neutral protease of human leukocytes. Janoff A, et al. **Science** 161:702-4, 16 Aug 68

Hemorrhagic cystitis due to cyclophosphamide: report of two cases. Riggenbach R, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:139-41, Feb 68

Hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs induced by intravenous thrombin. Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:243-56, 31 Jul 66

Central nervous system hemorrhages induced by heparin in rats with allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:296-301, 31 Jul 66

Spontaneous hemorrhage in anticoagulant-treated rats when subjected to excitant or depressant drugs. Lucas ON, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:561-7, 31 May 67

[Hemorrhagic skin necrosis following vasoconstrictor catecholamines on the lower leg] Stüttgen G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:775-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On hemorrhagic cystitis under chemotherapy with N-Lost-phosphamide esters] Oppers I, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:450-7, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On increasing the hemorrhagic effect of penicillin] Shats Vla. **Vrach Delo** 4:127, Apr 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest from exsanguination in dogs. Evaluation of resuscitation methods. Kirimli B, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 29:183+, 1968

Transplacental hemorrhage in postterm pregnancies. Pollack M, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:383-7, 1 Oct 68

Relationship of intracranial, optic-nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhage. Morris DA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:853-9, Nov 67

Hematogenous ocular siderosis of local cause. Sugar HS, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:749-56, Oct 67

Posthaemorrhagic anaemia in the newborn after placental ante partum haemorrhage. Pöllänen L, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:5-8, 1967

Haemophilia as a crippling disease. Kingma MJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:113-26, 1967

Fibrinolytic bleeding complicated by factor 13 defect. Baggett RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:539-44, Jun 68

Some aspects on Eales' disease. Charamis J. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:160-5, 1968

Survival after bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during heparin therapy. Klassen J, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1162-5, 4 Nov 67

Circulatory response to muscle trauma following denervation and hemorrhage in dogs. Liu CT. **J Trauma** 8:75-82, Jan 68

Pathological physiology of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Wakisaka J, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:722-7, Nov 67

Atypical extradural haemorrhage. Kalyanaraman S. **Neurol India** 15:26-8, Jan-Mar 67

Post-hemorrhagic anemia and shock in the newborn at birth. A review and an etiologic classification. Smith JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec Survey** 23:511-21, Jun 68 (41 ref.)

Haemorrhagic lymphangiectasia of the conjunctiva. Donders PC. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 155:308-12, 1968

Occlusion of the central retinal artery following retrobulbar hemorrhage. Goldsmith MO. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:191-6, 1967

[Placental hemorrhage and fetal hemorrhagic anemia] Pöllänen L. **Duodecim** 83:779-83, 1967 (Fin)

[Anemia caused by hemorrhage] André R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:257-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Vitreous hemorrhage, venous thrombosis and melanuria] Bianchi G. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:99-103, 1968 (Fr)

[Ventilatory effects of sectioning of Hering's nerve in the dog in hypotension] Mallié JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2117-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Hypochromic anemias due to voluntarily induced hemorrhages. Lasthénie de Ferjol's syndrome] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2087-90, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Postoperative hemorrhages in urology] Klosterhalfen H. **Med Klin** 61:884, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Postoperative hemorrhages in general surgery] Linder F, et al. **Med Klin** 61:883, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Subaponeurotic hemorrhage under the scalp. An emergency situation in the newborn] Koch F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1417-20, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Frequency of cancer in hemorrhage during menopause] Grünberger V, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:760-2, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic anemia as cause of embryonal malformation. An experimental study of chick embryos] Gonzalo-Sanz LM. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 126:355-60, 28 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the research of fibrinolytic activity in hemorrhagic anemia] Pstružinová H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:183-5, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the etiology of bacterial septicemia with adrenal hemorrhage] Langer H. **Pediat Pol** 43:35-8, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Changes in the circulation system in cases of hemorrhagic chickenpox] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:69-71, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Rectal hemorrhages with grave anemia in the framework of a syndrome of hyperstomia with multiple localizations] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:981-8, Aug 67 (Rum)

[Regulation of disorders of the secretory activity of the stomach in hemorrhagic animals with acute moderately severe radiation injury] Mikaelian MG. **Radiobiologiia** 6:210-3, 1966 (Rus)

[Fulminant hemorrhagic vasculitis following Burnet's test] Likhachev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:112-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of changes in the acid-base equilibrium in patients following a lethal volume of blood loss and multiple injuries] Zolotokrylina ES. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:11-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Ceruloplasmin activity in peritonitis in combination with blood loss] Neĭko EM. **Vrach Delo** 2:28-30, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Importance of measurement of central venous pressure in surgery] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:766-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of small acute blood loss in man. Taylor PH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 114:913-6, Dec 67

Spontaneous intra-abdominal haemorrhage. Zyl JJ van. **S Afr Med J** 41:1158-62, 2 Dec 67

[Possibilities of determination of blood loss during

surgery] Scholbach M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:811-3, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Tropical hemobilia] Ton That Tung, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:226-42, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hyperfibrinolytic hemorrhages] Vogel G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:15-21, 1967 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of the so-called marginal placental bleedings] Schultze K.
Zbl Gynaek 90:145-52, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparison of gravimetric and conductometric technics for the measurement of blood loss during gynecologic surgery] Toldy M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:690-6, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Tracheobronchoscopy in pulmonary hemorrhage in a child with hemophilia and bronchial tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:98-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Gangliоplegia as a means of diagnosis of internal hemorrhage] Smoliarek F, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:41-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Proteinase inhibitors in urology. Fürstenberg HS.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:62+, 1967
Control of hemorrhage in hemophiliacs: drug treatment (other than blood component). Abe T.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:57-62, Feb 68
The effects of ellagic acid on the coagulation mechanisms and on traumatic bleeding. Cliffton EE.
Amer J Med Sci 254:483-90, Oct 67
The anticoagulant treatment of Eales' disease. Casanovas J, et al. **Bibl Ophthal 76:166-71, 1968**
Recent trends in antifibrinolytic therapy. Menon IS.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:405-8, Aug 67
Replacement of operative blood loss of more than 1 liter with Hartmann's solution. Rigor B, et al.
JAMA 203:399-402, 5 Feb 68
The effect of ellagic acid on traumatic bleeding in warfarin treated rats. Agostino D, et al.
Path Europ 2:421-6, 1967
Ganglionic blocking agents as a method of avoiding emergency portal decompression. Kuhn T, et al.
Surg Forum 18:394-5, 1967
[Substitute therapy of hemorrhagic diseases] Nevanlinna HR. **Duodecim 83:772-8, 1967 (Fin)**
[Use of aminocaproic acid in certain O.R.L. hemorrhages] Albertini F, et al.
Sem Ther 40:647, Dec 64 (Fr)
[Therapeutic use of epsilon aminocaproic acid] Josso F.
Sem Ther 40:19-21, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Postoperative hemorrhage in gynecology treated with hemocaprol] Malier P. **Sem Ther 40:577, Nov 64 (Fr)**
[On the clinical features and therapy of fibrinolytic hemorrhages in surgery with special consideration of the new antifibrinolytic agent p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA)] Hellinger J, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:478-87, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of plasmatically caused bleeding disorders] Richter K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:526-7, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacological properties of a hemostypically active adrenochrome derivative (isopropylnoradrenochrome-monosemicarbazone) in animal experiments] Wiegershausen B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:684-8, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic hemorrhage in surgery and its treatment with p-aminomethylbenzoic acid] Hellinger J.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:32-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic hemorrhages in childhood and their therapy with PAMBA] Hoffmann W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:88-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Hyperfibrinolytic hemorrhages in ENT practice and their with PAMBA] Nuernbergk W.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:72-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with p-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) in severe acute fibrinolytic hemorrhage in internal medicine] Sundermann A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:22-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemostatic effect of oral estriol succinate] Pierer H.
Med Klin 61:1293-6, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The hemostyptic agent Altodor in otorhinopharyngology] Broicher FJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2235-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage control with fibrinolysis inhibitors] Marx R. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1267-73, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Modification of hemorrhage after suprapubic prostatectomy with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Ludvik W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:384-9, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[On local treatment of hemorrhages following prostatectomy with antifibrinolytic agents] Vecsey D, et al. **Z Urol 60:831-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic late hemorrhage following prostatectomy. Successful management using Cohn's fraction in combination with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Sauerland D. **Zbl Chir 93:546-9, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Adrenochrome in cardiocirculatory resuscitation] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anest 32:540-3, Oct 66 (It)**
[Treatment of operative hemorrhage with dextran solution] Oda T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:1176-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on modified fluid gelatin as a plasma substitute. 1] Tosaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:323-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hemostatics in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:104-10, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Preparation of E-aminocaproic acid and its use in pulmonary hemorrhage. Preliminary report] Zbikowski H. **Wiad Lek 20:1077-80, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)**
[The comparative effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine in massive hemorrhage in dogs] Breslavets VI.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:47-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experimental treatment of acute hemorrhage with a mixture of lactates and hydrolysin] Dugel'nyĭ VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:42-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of fibrinolysin and trypsin in intraocular hemorrhages] Murzin AA.
Vestn Oftal 79:19-21, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of chemotrypsin in hemophthalmia] Pogorel'skiĭ AI. **Vestn Oftal 79:21-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Remark on the substance of the hemostatic effect of Cohn's fraction I in thrombocytopenic hemorrhage] Hrubišková K. **Bratisl Lek Listy 48:269-76, 1967 (Slvk)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic myocardial infarction due to cardiac vein thrombosis. Report of two cases. Rywlin AM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:269-72, Feb 68
Subretinal blood in retinal separation. Delaney WV Jr.
Amer J Ophthal 66:300-3, Aug 68
Patterns of hemorrhage into pancreatic pseudocysts. Dardik I, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:774-6, Jun 68**
Percutaneous polyethylene tube tracheostomy complicated by serious intratracheal hemorrhage: a case report. Lung JA, et al. **Amer Surg 34:694-6, Sep 68**
Too many platelets: the potential for bleeding. Harbrecht PJ. **Ann Surg 167:399-402, Mar 68**
Aneurysm of gastric arteries as a cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Review of literature. Thomford NR, et al. **Ann Surg 168:294-7, Aug 68**
Endothoracic goiter: Report of a patient illustrating diagnostic problems. Segali D.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:353-5, Apr 68
Late hemorrhage following tonsillectomy. Dey FL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:558, May 68
Capillary hemorrhage in ascorbic-acid-deficient guinea pigs. Ultrastructural basis. Gore I, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:493-502, May 68
Fistula between innominate artery and trachea. Reich MP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:401-2, Mar 68**
Reoperation for haemorrhage following cardiopulmonary by-pass. Craddock DR, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:17-20, Jan 68
Pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn.
Brit Med J 1:397-8, 17 Feb 68
Complications of heart valve replacement. Embolism bleeding and hemolysis. McHenry MM, et al.
Calif Med 109:1-8, Jul 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Hemorrhage. Swan HJ.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:52-3, May 68
Generalized bleeding associated with diffuse intravascular coagulation. Nemerson Y.
Conn Med 32:40-4, Jan 68
Subglottic edema and intractable hemorrhage following an adenotonsillectomy. Seebert CT, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1520-2 passim, Dec 67
Studies of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in germ-free dogs. Nance FC, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:368-74, Sep 68**
Ruptures of blood vessels under the skin. Alvarez WC.
Geriatrics 23:93-4, Apr 68
Two cases of haemorrhagic disease arising from fibrin stabilizing factor deficiency. Ottaviani P, et al.
Hemostase 6:317-24, 1966
Antibody response in haemorrhagic smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:1143-9, Nov 67**
Hemorrhagic smallpox. A study of 22 cases to determine the cause of bleeding. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:518-23, Aug 67
Etiologic factors and treatment of acute bleeding episodes in the older patient. Reznikoff P.
J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1010-1, Nov 67
Ligature of the internal iliac artery for massive haemorrhage complicating fracture of the pelvis. Horton RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:376-9, May 68
Massive haemorrhage following pelvic fracture. Report of a case. Lawson LJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:380-2, May 68
Haemorrhages after blood transfusion.
J Indian Med Ass 49:144-5, 1 Aug 67
Hemostatic failure during surgery. Harbrecht PJ.
J Kentucky Med Ass 65:1181-5, Dec 67
Intraperitoneal hemorrhage as a complication of acute ruptured cholecystitis. Naqvi MA, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:396-407, Jul-Aug 68
Aspiration of maternal blood in the etiology of massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn infant. Ceballos R. **J Pediat 72:390-3, Mar 68**
Fatal hemorrhagic pneumonitis following head injury. Bronwell AW, et al. **J Trauma 8:449-57, May 68**
Adrenal hemorrhage and necrosis in seriously burned patients. Foley FD, et al. **J Trauma 7:863-70, Nov 67**
Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage associated with hypernephroma. McLean PA, et al.
J Urol 98:576-8, Nov 67
Hemostasis and hemorrhage in liver disease.
JAMA 201:129-30, 10 Jul 67
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Avery ME, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Jogger's petechiae. Cohen HJ.
New Eng J Med 279:109, 11 Jul 68
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Shanklin DR, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a corpus leteum hematoma in women taking anticoagulants. Report of 2 cases. Dacus RM 3d.
Obstet Gynec 31:471-4, Apr 68
Circular prolapse of the urethra in children: a cause of vaginal bleeding. Esposito JM.
Obstet Gynec 31:363-7, Mar 68
Uraemic bleeding: a reversible platelet defect corrected by dialysis. Stewart JH, et al.
uart J Med 36:409-23, Jul 67
Intra-adrenal hemorrhage as a complication of adrenal venography in primary aldosteronism. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology 90:778-9, Apr 68**
Postoperative bleeding in the surgical patient. Linder F, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila) 25:2-8, Jan-Feb 68 (18 ref.)**
Exsanguinating haemorrhage into the scalp in newborn infants. Barrow E. **S Afr Med J 42:265-7, 16 Mar 68**
Loss of blood volume in spinal surgery with use of closed wound suction: an experimental study. Wilson JL, et al. **Southern Med J 61:761-3, Jul 68**
Effects of pump-oxygenator blood and homologous blood on the lung. Veith FJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:139-41, 1967
The role of anesthesia and adjunctive drugs. Adriani J.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:25-33, Jan-Feb 68
Hemorrhage in ocular surgery. Allen JH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:21-2, Jan-Feb 68
Hemorrhage in otolaryngologic surgery. McCabe BF.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:23-4, Jan-Feb 68
Goodpasture's syndrome, a cause of fatal pulmonary hemorrage in a nineteen-year-old male. Hansbarger EA Jr, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:83-7, Feb 68**
[Hemorrhage into the adrenal glands] Kodlová E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:877-81, 12 Jul 68 (Cz)
[Massive hemorrhage from the great vessels in the throat] Chvojka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:234-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Minor bleedings in malignant tumors in otolaryngology] Hubáček J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:232-3, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Bleeding from congenital vascular anomalies of the head and neck and from tumors] Tesařík J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:239-43, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Bleeding into the floor of the mouth, pharynx and larynx in hemophiliacs] Chrobák L, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:1008-14, Oct 67 (Cz)
[The vascular hazards of tracheotomy] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:221-8, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Massive blood transfusion] Kern ER, et al.
Can Anesth 15:5-46, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Possible role of thrombocytopenia in the manifestations of meningococcic septicemia] Spirito L, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:761-2, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Apropos of late external hemorrhages caused by disinsertion of aorto-bifemoral prostheses] Sautot J, et al. **Lyon Chir 62:910-5, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Uremic pericarditis with hemopericardium and cardiac compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Kallitérakis E, et al. **Presse Med 76:265-6, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Hemorrhagic accidents in massive transfusions. The role of shock and defibrination syndrome by intravascular coagulation] Cady J.
Sem Ther 42:302-6, May 66 (37 ref.) (Fr)
[Treatment of hemospermia] Siboulet A.
Sem Ther 43:319-21, May 67 (Fr)
[Liver hemorrhage in acute cholecystitis] Alasuvanto E, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:478-9, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of intra- and postoperative mucosal and parenchymal bleedings] Perlick E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:430-47, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary massive hemorrhage caused by bronchial carcinoma] Haupt R.
Frankfurt Z Path 75:412-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Arterial erosion hemorrhage from the left tonsil in an untreated follicular tonsilitis] Grüter L.
HNO 14:346, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Possible causes of hemmorrhage following tonsillectomy (with special references to weather conditions)] Paulsen K. **HNO 15:18-21, Jan 67 (Ger)**
[Unusual kidney complication in hemophilia] Rupprecht E. **Kinderaerzti Prax 35:83-5, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[On the clinical features of expulsive bleeding after cataract operations] Holland G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:859-64, 1966 (Ger)
[The "abnormal" surgical hemorrhage] Saegesser M.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:276-91, 1966 (Ger)
[Coagulation disorders as cause of postoperative hemorrhage] Koller F. **Med Klin 61:883, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to the problem of spontaneous hemorrhage from the tonsils] Sinzinger G.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:326-32, 1968 (Ger)
[On the treatment of the life threatening bladder hemorrhage caused by cytostatic therapy] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe 7:94-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Generalized fibrinolysis following suprapubic prostatectomy] Ludvik W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:521-4, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis as the cause of postoperative hemorrhage in surgical practice] Mester E, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1429-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Mass hemorrhage following irradiated cervix carcinomas] Cheilus HH, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:934-9, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Acute intraabdominal hemorrhages from the gynecologic view--a contribution to the differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Fischer W.
Zbl Gynaek 88:719-21, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Blood loss in minor gynecologic surgery] Gailer HJ, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 89:1496-8, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Blood loss and intravascular volume in gynecologic surgery. II.] Nobel J.
Zbl Gynaek 89:225-9, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Pathomechanism of hemorrhage following trachotomy] Potondi A.
Orv Hetil 108:1891-4, 1 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Chronic brucellosis with ulcero-vegetans, hemorrhagic vaginal manifestations. (Description of a clinical case)] Fontana G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:952-60, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hypophyseal adenomata and endotumoral symptomatic vascular accidents. (Remarks on 2 cases)] Peserico L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:67-72, 1967 (It)
[Research on the pathogenetic mechanisms of hemorrhage due to induced venous stasis. V. Further contribution to the study of the behavior of some enzymatic activities of the blood after venous stasis in subjects with positive tourniquet tests. Considerations on the importance of the increase of permeability of the cell membrane and of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic phenomenon] Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Haematologica 51:1059-84, 1966 (It)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the course of anticoagulant therapy. (Description of a case)] Nicora E. **Pathologica 58:243-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[Behavior of hematic fibrinogen in leukemias with hyperfibrinolysis] Girolami A.
Policlinico [Med] 73:239-45, Aug 66 (It)
[Hemorrhagic pleurisy] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1656-9, 5 Dec 66 (It)
[Treatment with indirect anticoagulants. Critical review of its real validity and pathogenetic interpretation of the hemorrhagic complications] Doni A, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 66:68-93, Apr 66 (139 ref.) (It)
[Sudden arterial hemorrhage after tracheostomy] Muto K, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:595-7, Jul 67 (Jap)**
[Acute hemorrhage in the mastoid bone in cases of drowning] Ueno M.
Jap J Leg Med 20:513-23, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation study on postoperative massive hemorrhage in radical surgery of the maxillary sinus, immediately after pronase-P administration] Harada Y. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:155-62, Feb 67 (Jap)**
[A rare case of hemorrhage from the urethra due to rupture of urethral varix] Szczerbo A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:Suppl:1139-42, Oct 67 (Pol)
[A case of external hemorrhage from an aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Szczawiński A, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1215-8, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Unusual reaction after endobronchial administration of lipiodol] Golli V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1477-9, Dec 67 (Rum)
[The causes of haemorrhage following tonsillectomy in patients with congenital heart diseases associated with changes in the vascular system of tonsils] Vishnevskaia NA.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:23-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Blood loss during and after radical surgery of the lungs] Dzhumshudov DG.
Grudn Khir 8:67-71, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in blood vessels in chronic suppurative processes of the lungs complicated by hemorrhage] Grigorian AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:61-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from an injured ductus arteriosus] Krivchenia DIu. **Grudn Khir 10:34-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of hematobilia] Ton Tkhat Tung, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:44-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The role of fibrinolysis in the development of postoperative hemorrhage in surgical diseases of the lungs] Antelava NV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:17-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages following appendectomies, their sequelae, hazards and prevention] Beikaniia SP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:69-70, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages in supparative pulmonary diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:72-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Bacheva TA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:99-100, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage and anemia in hiatal hernia] Kanshin NN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:131-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[On determining the amount of blood loss in patients with severe injuries of the limbs] Mekhtikhanov DD.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the dependence of peculiarities of manifestions of the hemorrhagic syndrome in the dog in acute radiation sickness on the topography of damage to the peripheral nervous system] Lebedev BI. **Radiobiologiia 6:848-50, 1966 (Rus)**
[Relationship of the state of the vegetative nervous system and the degree of hemorrhage during tonsillectomy for chronic tonsillitis] Kriukova LN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:118, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in children with rheumatism and the hemorrhagic syndrome] Kovaleva EV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:35-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The status of the endometrial stroma in menopausal bleeding] Mandel'shtam VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:29-35, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of hemorrhage in tonsillectomy in the active phase of rheumatism] Krigeris AM.
Vop Revm 6:87-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)
[Complications in prednisolone therapy] Siasev AN.
Vrach Delo 7:129-30, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Secondary hemmorhages in liver injuries] Gurruchaga JV, et al. **An Cir (Rosario) 31:19-24, Jan-Jun 66 (Sp)**
[Severe operative hemorrhages of the base of the neck] Cerisola JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2116-9, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Unexpected hemorrhages after surgical operations in children] Creveld S van.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:102-10, Feb 66 (Sp)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and hemorrhagic purpura] Pascual-Leone A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:135-9, 31 Jul 67 (Sp)
[The clinical aspects of birth trauma of the central nervous system in newborn infants and data on some factors of blood coagulation] Kulikova N, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:47-9, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemorrhagic reactions elicited at sites of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis by the intravenous injection of aggregated gamma-globulin. Bier OG, et al.
Immunology 14:291-8, Feb 68

METABOLISM

Tissue oxygen tensions during controlled hemorrhage. Hunt TK, et al. **Surg Forum 18:3-4, 1967**
Evaluation of the sulfate space as a measure of extracellular fluid. Schloerb PR, et al.
Surg Forum 18:39-41, 1967
Lactate metabolism following hemorrhage. Trinkle JK, et al. **Surg Forum 18:1-2, 1967**
[Results and diagnostic importance of ferrokinetic studies in iron deficiency and in infection anemias with sideropenia] Heimpel H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:425-32, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effects of hemorrhage on uptake and elimination of inhaled anesthetics] Sato Y.
Jap J Anesth 16:468-76, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the mineral composition of striated muscle after blood loss] Giędosz B, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:859-60, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)

NURSING

Physiologic basis for nursing care in chronic blood loss. Klocke JM, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:95-9, Mar-Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes. Garlinghouse J, et al.
Nurs Res 17:32-7, Jan-Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of intracranial, optic-nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhage. Morris DA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:853-9, Nov 67
Haemorrhagic and necrotic leg ulcers in the elderly. Kinmont PD, et al. **Aust J Derm 9:95-112, Dec 67**
Transplacental haemorrhage in Rh-haemolytic disease. Grobbelaar BG. **Brit Med J 2:300, 4 May 68**
Haemorrhages in posterior-root ganglia in patients dying from head injuries. Spicer EJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1389-91, 30 Dec 67
[Cutaneous hemorrhagic edema infants, the equivalent of rheumatoid purpura] Batin J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:153-4, 1968 (Fr)
[Pseudovital hemorrhage in the cervical region after thoracic compression] Apel G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:63-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Histological studies, at various postmortem intervals, on the nuclear swelling of various internal organs of cadavers dying from cerebral contusion, excessive bleeding and asphyxia] Yasumuro R.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:213-26, Jul 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute hemorrhage after adrenergic blockade in splenectomized dogs. Zeig NJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:33-40, Jan 68
Peripheral vascular resistance. Haddy FJ, et al.
Ann Rev Med 19:167-94, 1968 (414 ref.)
Hemorrhage in normal man: effect on renin, cortisol, aldosterone, and urine composition. Skillman JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 166:865-85, Dec 67
The hemodynamic effect of acute blood loss in normal man, with observations on the effect of the Valsalva maneuver and breath holding. Skillman JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 166:713-38, Nov 67
Splanchnic and general hemodynamics after acute hemorrhage in the anesthetized dog. Lacroix E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:12-26, Feb 67
Reflex venomotor changes accompanying haemorrhage in the dog. Browse NL, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:948-52, Nov 67
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the renal vasoconstriction response to hemorrhage in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Circ Res 20:676-85, Jun 67**
The effect of haemorrhagic hypovolaemia on the haemodynamics of the right and left heart and the pulmonary blood volume. Kasalický J, et al.
Cor Vasa 9:297-305, 1967
Rol of peripheral receptors in the increased release of vasopressin in response to hemorrhage. Share L.
Endocrinology 81:1140-6, Nov 67
The effects of dibenzyline on the venous, arterial and atrial pressure in overtransfusion and hemorrhage. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:123-9, Jun 67**
Effect of hemorrhage-induced anemic hypoxia on propulsive motility of the small intestine in cats. Li YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass 66:308-11, 28 Jun 67**
Hemodynamic adaptation of the newborn to hemorrhage. Rowe MI, et al.
J Pediat Surg 3:278-85, Apr 68
The release of neurohypophyseal hormones in response to haemorrhage. Fabian M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:17P-18P, Mar 68
The effect of haemorrhage on hepatic artery and portal vein flows in the anesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:375-9, Nov 67
The effect of haemorrhage on haemoglobin concentration, blood volume and arterial pressure in kittens and cats. Mott JC.
J Physiol (London) 194:659-67, Feb 68
Factors affecting vascular responses to haemorrhage in the rat. Pickersgill J.
J Physiol (London) 197:65P-66P, Jul 68
Transcapillary refilling after hemorrhage in the splenectomized dog. Skillman JJ, et al.
J Surg Res 8:57-67, Feb 68
The effect of hemorrhage and dextran infusion on blood flow in stenotic arteries. Burns GP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:572-9, Apr 68
Blood volume and plasma protein replacement following acute blood loss in normal man. Adamson J, et al. **JAMA 205:609-12, 26 Aug 68**
Vasopressin studies in the rat. 3. Inability of ethanol anesthesia to prevent ADH secretion due to pain and hemorrhage. Tata PS, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:294-7, 1966
Mechanism of the ventilatory response to acute blood loss. Halmagyi DF, et al. **Resp Physiol 4:203-16, Mar 68**
Humoral regulation of the aldosterone response to acute hemorrhage. Lipman CA, et al.
Surg Forum 18:49-51, 1967
External pulse recording in experimental hemorrhage and drug infusion in man. Cooper D, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1246-52, Dec 67
Sequence of hemodynamic events after various types of hemorrhage. Monson DO, et al.
Surgery 63:738-49, May 68
[Hemodynamic and stasis problems of hemorrhage. Physiopathologic report] Allgöwer M.
Bibl Haemat 9:147-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Reaction of the sympathico-adrenal system in standardized blood loss] Schricker T, et al.
Bibl Haemat 9:280-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics and hemorrhagic hypotension] Truniger B, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:857-62, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)**
[On the effect of moderate blood loss on the cardiac output, stroke volume and the whole peripheral resistance] Juchems R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:963-72, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Effect of ephedrine and mezaton on lymph discharge in dogs during massive hemorrhages with subsequent administration of isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Safonov IuP.
Farmakol Toksik 29:728-30, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oestriol succinate. Its effect on the haemorrhage in adenotonsillectomy and tonsillectomy. Pedersen OT, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:65-71, Jul 67**
Deliberate hypotension for the management of

threatening hemorrhage. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:155-6, Jan-Feb 68**
Use of tissue adhesives for arterial anastomoses. Matsumoto T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:405-9, Mar 68**
Experimental and clinical use of adhesive on parenchymatous organs. Ota K, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:231-6, Feb 68**
Blood loss during major vaginal surgery. A statistical study of the influence of general anaesthesia and epidural analgesia. Moir DD. **Brit J Anaesth 40:233-40, Apr 68**
A method of control for postoperative adenoidal bleeding. McNeill CG. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:483-5, Sep 67**
Treatment and prophylaxis of arthropathy in severe hemophilia. Ahlberg A. **Clin Orthop 53:135-46, Jul-Aug 67**
Bloodless circumcision. Drew JH. **Med J Aust 1:220-1, 10 Feb 68**
Use of a cross-linked gelatin tissue adhesive in surgery of the urinary tract. Bonchek LI, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1301-6, Dec 67**
The control of bleeding in splenectomized animals by ellagic acid. Agostino D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:797-800, 1967**
The use of EACA in preventing or reducing hemorrhages in the hemophiliac. Reid WO, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:179-89, 15 Aug 67**
[Prevention of hemorrhages in ocular surgery with 141 M. D.] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1222-5, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Importance of hemocaprol in O.R.L.] Vankemmel B. **Sem Ther 41:313, May 65 (Fr)**
[Necessary diagnosis of hemostasis for surgical practice] Lasch HG, et al. **Chirurg 38:541-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[The decrease of hemorrhages in vaginal hysterectomies through administration of adrenaline, octapressine, Por-8 and Pox-85] Nosan M, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:21-30, 1968 (Ger)**
[The peroperative blood loss in prostatectomy following preoperative administration of Estradurin] Ott R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 33:473-7, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid and trasylol as hemostyptic agents in prostatic surgery] Schmutzler R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 33:478-83, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Cataract extractions in hemophilia A] Lakatos I, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:82-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the possibilities of treating expulsive hemorrhage] Mackensen G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:205-10, 1966 (Ger)**
[The cyclodialysis, its indications, its complications and their prevention] Sommer G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:47-51, 1967 (Ger)**
[Prophylactic measures for the lessening of the risk of hemorrhage in cyclodialysis] Vörösmarthy D. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:369-74, 1966 (Ger)**
[A preventive measure against hemorrhage during pelvis cavity surgery] Nishimura T. **Ther Umsch 24:5-10, Jan 67 (Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy of fibrinolytic postoperative bleedings in thoracic surgery] Wachsmuth W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 16:308-14, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Electroresection under improved visibility and control of bladder pressure] Truss F. **Urologe 7:98-101, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)**
[The use of antifibrinolytic drugs (epsilon-amino caproic acid and Trasylol) in prostatic surgery] Carbone G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 39:3-16, Nov 66 (It)**
[Hydergine in high doses in neurosurgery for the prevention of postoperative hemorrhagic complications] Torelli L, et al. **Friuli Med 21:379-89, May-Jun 66 (It)**
[Bleeding during tonsillectomy. Pathogenesis. Prevention. Treatment] Ciurea M, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:309-16, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)**
[Hemorrhage and hemostasis in plastic surgery] González Ulloa M. **Cir Cir 34:393-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**
[Hemostasis. Introduction to the subject] Mariscal E. **Cir Cir 34:368-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**
[Hemostasis in cardiovascular surgery] Pérez Muñoz R. **Cir Cir 34:386-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**
[Hemostasis in neurosurgery] Sánchez Garibay M. **Cir Cir 34:389-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic localisation of the source of post-operative haemorrhage following nephrectomy. Ludin H, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:186-9, Mar 68**
[Segmental spasm in ruptures of the aneurysm a cerebral] Nikiforov BM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:50-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of massive abdominal hemorrhage due to periarteritis nodosa. Woods AC Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:541-3, Oct 68**
Thoracic duct lymph drainage for bleeding esophageal varices using continuous portal vein monitoring. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Forum 18:398-400, 1967**
The treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis by sump drainage. Waterman NG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 126:963-71, May 68**
Emergency mesocaval shunt performed during pregnancy, followed by arrest of variceal hemorrhage and uneventful delivery. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Surgery 63:601-3, Apr 68**
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension with haemorrhage from esophageal varices] Kleint Z. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:309-61, 1966 (801 ref.) (Ger)**
[Hemodynamic and stasis problems of hemorrhage. Surgical report] Fuchsig P. **Bibl Haemat 9:170-82, 1967 (Ger)**
[On surgical treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Dirvana S, et al. **Chirurg 37:216-9, May 66 (Ger)**
[On surgical treatment of upper abdominal hemorrhage] Koch W. **Med Klin 61:1798-801, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Replacement therapy in the management of hemophilia A. Tsukada T. **Acta Haemat Jap 31:43-56, Feb 68**
Comprehensive treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nugent FW, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 47:511-7, Jun 67**
Evaluation of hemostasis with gold foil. Dardik H, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:419-22, Sep 68**
Comparison of three physiological adhesives as hemostatic agents in abdominal viscera. Cain JL, et al. **Amer Surg 34:99-104, Jan 68**
Management of hemorrhage following induced hypotension. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology 28:1104-6, Nov-Dec 67**
Plasmapheresis treatment of haemorrhagic complications in a patient with multiple myeloma. Tan BL, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 10:174-9, 1967**
Prostatectomy haemorrhage: the evolution of surgical control. Macalister CL. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 12:244-9, Jul 67**
Excessive mortality associated with balloon tamponade of bleeding varices. A critical reappraisal. Conn HO, et al. **JAMA 202:587-91, 13 Nov 67**
Haemostasis for head injuries. Barst HH. **Lancet 1:1204, 1 Jun 68**
Tissue adhesives in fatal hemorrhage from solid organs. 1967 Wellcome Award Essay. Matsumoto T. **Milit Med 132:951-62, Dec 67**
A plan for management of unexpected bleeding problems related to surgery. Laufman H, et al. **Pacif Med Surg 75:362-6, Nov-Dec 67**
Some problems of massive blood transfusion. Churchill-Davidson HC. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:681-2, Jul 68**
[Stoppage of hemorrhage in the tympanic cavity during tympanoplasty] Klos J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:286-8, Oct 67 (Cz)**
[The effectiveness of platelet transfusions] Schwarzenberg L. **Sem Hop Paris 43:446-9, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)**
[On the intra- and postoperative hemostasis after prostatectomy] Kaufmann J, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:358-63, May 67 (Ger)**
[The postoperative hemorrhage in the prostate surgery] Lennert KA, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:313-20, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Possibilities of therapy of plasmatically caused hemorrhages with coagulation-active blood plasma fractions] Richter K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:525-6, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[On the application of blood and blood fractions in combination with antifibrinolytic agents] Gaerisch F. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:211-20, 1967 (Ger)**
[The "abnormal" surgical hemorrhage] Saegesser M. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:276-91, 1966 (Ger)**
[On the management of profuse hemorrhages in urinary tract operations] Krebs W. **Z Urol 59:81-123, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Hemostatic effect of conjugated estrogenic substances] Toriyama M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:333-6, Mar 67 (Jap)**
[The use of Leott's operation with pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary hemorrhage] Abashidze GG, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:57-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The efficacy of the hemostatic effect of replacement transfusions in hemophilia] Grozdov DM, et al. **Probl Gemat 11:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease of white-tailed deer. Karstad L, et al. **Canad Vet J 8:247-54, Nov 67**
Bovine hemorrhagic filariasis in cattle imported into Canada. Niilo L. **Canad Vet J 9:132-7, Jun 68**
Incidence of spontaneous diseases in a Beagle colony. Zaldívar R. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1186-9, 1 Nov 67**
Atherosclerotic lesion with intramural hemorrhages and incorporated thrombus in a cow. Likar IN, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 7:777-81, Nov-Dec 67**
A fatal syndrome in a dog following administration of phenylbutazone. Tandy J, et al. **Vet Rec 81:398-9, 14 Oct 67**
[Multiple hemorrhagic infarctions in the lungs of cattle for slaughter] Dieckmann W. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:417-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL (C4, C17)

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in infancy and childhood: analysis of 187 cases. Lai HE, et al. **Acta Paediat Sinica 8:76-83, Apr-Jun 67**
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a postoperative phenomenon. Williams LF Jr. **Amer J Surg 116:375-81, Sep 68**
Small bowel hemorrhage. Netterville RE, et al. **Ann Surg 167:949-57, Jun 68**
Intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Schneider OH. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:84-6, 1 Aug 67**
Bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract. Chandler GN. **Brit Med J 4:723-5, 23 Dec 67**
The electrocardiogram after acute hemorrhage. Scherf D, et al. **Dis Chest 53:99-100, Jan 68**
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A clinical study. Leffall LD Jr, et al. **Med Ann DC 36:657-61, Nov 67**
The acute surgical abdomen in children. Holder TM, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:921-3, 26 Oct 67**
Blood loss in chronic Schistosoma mansoni infection in Egyptian farmers. Farid Z, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:621-5, 1967**
[Vascular examination in digestive hemorrhages of unknown cause] Hernandez C. **Presse Med 75:41:1-4, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)**
[Acute massive esophageal, gastric and duodenal hemorrhage] Geissendörfer R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:81-99, 1968 (Ger)**
[Postoperative bleeding in gastric surgery] Kolig G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 318:281-302, 1967 (Ger)**
[Fatal gastric hemorrhage caused by aneurysm of the left gastric artery] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1462-3, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)**
[Studies on the red cell life span in iron deficiency anemia. 3. Studies on the amount of blood loss in iron deficiency anemia and its relation to the red cell life span] Shirakawa A. **Jap Arch Intern Med 14:65-74, Feb 67 (Jap)**
[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ayabe M, et al. **Shujutsu 21:511-9, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Isotope method of quantitative determination of blood loss through the gastrointestinal tract in typhoid fever] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidem 22:243-6, 1968 (Pol)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages. Report on 46 cases] Vilela MP, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 72:439-49, Aug 67 (Por)**
[On hematobilia] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:69-70, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[On the pathogenesis and clinical picture of various forms of hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease] Gurevich ES, et al. **Sovet Med 29:20-3, May 66 (Rus)**
[Gastric hemorrhage. Explorative gastrotomy] Schvarzer A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:2089-92, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)**

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol binding globulin levels in gastro-intestinal bleeding of stress origin. Shenkin HA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:15-8, Jan 68**
Ascorbic-acid levels in leucocytes of patients with gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Russel RI, et al. **Lancet 2:603-6, 14 Sep 68**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin and gastrointestinal bleeding. Salter RH. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:38-58, Jan 68 (66 ref.)**
Submucosal jejunal haemorrhage with phenindione. Leigh J. **Aust Ann Med 16:330-2, Nov 67**
Aspirin and gastric bleeding. Bone JM. **Brit Med J 4:422, 18 Nov 67**
Intussusception complicating anticoagulant therapy. Lyon DC. **Brit Med J 2:345, 11 May 68**
Effect of five salicylate-containing compounds upon loss of 51chromium-labelled erythrocytes from the gastrointestinal tract of normal man. Eeken WL. **Gut 9:475-9, Aug 68**
Aspirin, vitamin-C deficiency, and gastric haemorrhage. Croft DN. **Lancet 2:831-2, 12 Oct 68**
Effect of particle size on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal bleeding. György AZ, et al. **Lancet 2:300-2, 10 Aug 68**
Comparative studies of the effect of aspirin and sodium salicylate on the frequency of gastrointestinal bleedings. Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Med J 7:308-14, 1968**
[Hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment. Intestinal resection; cure] Brette R, et al. **Lyon Med 216:961-81, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)**
[On the problem of the occurrence of occult bleeding following treatment with salicylates. 2.] Uhlenbrock K. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:174-7, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[18. Gastroduodenal complications (hemorrhage and

perforation) of cortisone therapy] Hoffmann T. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:155-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[Treatment with aspirin and sodium salicylate and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1283-6, 21 Aug 67 (Pol)**
[Intestinal hemorrhages after treatment with salicylates and antibiotics] Batko B. **Wiad Lek 20:859-61, 1 May 67 (Pol)**
[Gastric bleeding following drug intake; report of two cases] Castelfranchi PL, et al. **Rev Paul Med 69:96-100, Aug 66 (Por)**
[Gastrointestinal bleeding and salicylates. A comparative study between acetylsalicylic acid and salicylsalicylic acid] Thune S. **Nord Med 79:312-4, 14 Mar 68 (Sw)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaphylactoid purpura with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis. An unusual case treated successfully with azathioprine and corticosteroids. Goldbloom RB, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:97-102, Jul 68**
CRST syndrome with gastrointestinal bleeding. Binford RT Jr. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:603-4, May 68**
Duodenal perforation and hemorrhage complicating cirrhosis. Bogardus GM. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:263-5, Feb 68**
Gastrointestinal bleeding occurring in patients with acquired valvular heart disease. McNamara JJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:538-40, Oct 68**
Infarctions f gastric mucosa. Massive gastric bleeding following withdrawal of anticoagulation therapy. Torres A. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:281-3, Feb 68**
Haemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine. Bhagwat AG. **Brit Med J 1:121, 13 Jan 68**
Haemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine. McKinneil JS, et al. **Brit Med J 4:460-3, 25 Nov 67**
Angiographic demonstration of a bleeding neurinoma of the small intestine. Wenz W, et al. **German Med Monthly 13:77-9, Feb 68**
Beal J: Massive intestinal hemorrhage and leiomyoma of small bowel. **Illinois Med J 132:815-8, Dec 67**
Gastrointestinal bleeding, hypertension and paraproteinemia. Barzilai D. **Israel J Med Sci 3:920-7, Nov-Dec 67**
Deficiency anemias in gastrointestinal disease. Bickers JN. **Med Times 95:914-20, Sep 67**
Does the anemic patient have a lesion in the gastrointestinal tract? Barden RP. **Radiology 91:824-5, Oct 68**
Prevention of aspiration pneumonia by continuous esophageal aspiration during esophagogastric tamponade and gastric cooling. Edlich RF, et al. **Surgery 64:405-8, Aug 68**
[Severe hypochromic anemia caused by hemorrhages of Meckel's diverticulum] Raybaud C, et al. **Marseille Med 103:992-5, 1966 (Fr)**
[Hematologic isotope studies with radiochromium in liver cirrhosis] Tartaroglu N, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:257-68, Sep-Oct 66 (Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of the most common humoral studies for the purposes of identification of a chronic hepatopathy in the course of digestive hemorrhage] Gallioli G, et al. **Epatologia 12:957-1010, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[Schonlein-Henoch-Glanzmann disease and intestinal invagination] Grassi E. **Minerva Gastroent 12:103-10, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery as the cause of fatal bleeding from the digestive tract] Rawa M. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:136-8, Feb 68 (Pol)**
[A case of lethal hemorrhage from a broncho-esophageal fistula] Hennig D. **Wiad Lek 21:693-5, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)**
[2 cases of Rendu-Osler disease with symptoms of digestive tract hemorrhages] Pokorski M, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:865-9, 15 May 68 (Pol)**
[Some clinico-hematological and histopathological aspects of the syndrome of massive blood eosinophilia] Gligore V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1321-7, Nov 67 (Rum)**
[Post-thoracoplasic pulmonary artery thrombosis caused by pulmonary tuberculosis. Acute bleeding duodenal ulcer] **Rev Clin Esp 108:410-2, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)**
[Acute atrophy of the liver in a patient undergoing multiple operations. Gastric hemorrhage from acute ulcers] **Rev Clin Esp 108:409-10, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

An appendix to small-intestinal bleeding. Levine SM, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:810-2, Sep 68**
Measurement of fecal bleeding in active chronic ulcerative colitis. Ormerod TP. **Amer J Dig Dis 12:1095-101, Nov 67**
Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage, clinically unrecognized. Lowe WC, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 49:405-8, May 68**
An improved G. I. cord for the detection of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Bray RS. **Amer J Proctol 18:277-87, Aug 67**
The string test for upper gastrointestinal bleeding--a new, plastic look. Johnson CF. **Ann Intern Med 67:1115-6, Nov 67**
Spurious gastrointestinal hemorrhage: the essential role of esophagoscopy and gastroscopy. Babb RR. **Gastroint Endosc 14:214-6, May 68**
Hemorrhagic-erosive gastritis. Dagradi AE, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 14:147-50, Feb 68**
The impact of endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a small hospital. Jenkins DW. **Gastroint Endosc 14:217-9, May 68**
The value of chemical tests for ocult blood in faeces. StJohn DJ. **Med J Aust 2:867, 4 Nov 67**
The diagnosis and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Linville HE. **Missouri Med 64:763-6, Sep 67**
Hemorrhage from the large bowel. Ross ST. **Postgrad Med 42:500-4, Dec 67**
Gastrointestinal bleeding. Diagnosis and management. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:523-41, Jun 68**
Traumatic hemobilia: accurate preoperative diagnosis by hepatic artery angiogram. Gundersen AE, et al. **Surgery 62:862-4, Nov 67**
[Our experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of acute hemorrhages of non-ulcerous origin from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Dimitrov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:122-7, 1968 (Bul)**
[Functional hemorrhagic stomach infarct. Experimental clinical studies] Demo OJ, et al. **Aerzti Forsch 20:183-91, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Kaess H, et al. **Deutsch Med J 18:484-9, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Acute abdominal hemorrhage] Zukschwerdt L, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 8:62-6, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of intestinal hemorrhages] Streicher HJ. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:407-10, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[On the diagnosis and treatment of major stomach hemorrhage] Grewe HE, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:517-25, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of massive gastric hemorrhage] Tasca G, et al. **Friuli Med 21:571-85, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[Gastroscopy in hematemesis and melena] Myren J, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:835-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)**
[Value of urinary pepsinogen and serum seromucoid in the differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Czarnecki T. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:273-9, 1967 (Pol)**
[A case of dissecting aneurysm due to idiopathic cystic necrosis of the aortic media in aortic isthmus stenosis] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:598-9, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)**
[Clinical and laboratory observations on hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Stănescu L, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:103-8, Jan 68 (Rum)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute stomach hemorrhages] Bratus' VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:102-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Angiographic localization of the high gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Muro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 109:219-24, 15 May 68 (Sp)**
[Clinical and metabolically derived pictures of digestive hemorrhages] Alcolea A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:683-93, Jun-Jul 66 (Sp)**
[Color photography in gastric hemorrhage with normal roentgen findings] Gabrielsson N. **Lakartidningen 64:2465-72, 14 Jun 67 (Sw)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with transfusions of FI-O-Ta. Pavlovsky A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 383-90, 1967**
[Severe postoperative duodeno-jejunal hemorrhage cured by pancreatic antienzymes] Terquem J, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:298-300, 7-21 Oct 66 (Fr)**
[On the efficacy of oral thrombin] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin 62:1751-2, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage from the standpoint o internal medicine] Yamagata S, et al. **Shujutsu 21:520-9, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for hemorrhaging in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:84-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of intestinal hemorrhage] Harnecker J, et al. **Rev Med Chile 94:156-64, Mar 66 (Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of elastase in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in man. Geokas MC, et al. **Lab Invest 19:235-9, Aug 68**

ETIOLOGY

Some factors determining the distribution of experimental hemorrhagic enteroptahy. A suggested role for digitalis in the enteric lesion of cardiac failure. Black-Schaffer B. **Amer J Dig Dis 12:1216-29, Dec 67**
Local factors involved in the development of experimental hemorrhagic enteropathy. Chou CC. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:107-8, Jan 68**
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to jejunal diverticulosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 49:135-45, Feb 68**
Telangiectasia: its relationship to the Minot-von Willebrand syndrome. Quick AJ. **Amer J Med Sci 254:585-601, Nov 67 (82 ref.)**
'Reversible vascular occlusion of the colon' causing rectal bleeding. Bentilif PS, et al. **Amer J Proctol 18:311-5, Aug 67**
Diverticulitis of the cecum with chronic penetration and massive hemorrhage. Maier WP, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:463-6, Sep 68**
Chronic gastrointestinal bleeding in Von Willebrand's disease. Stroehlein JR, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:727-9, May 68**
Aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal artery. West JE, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:835-9, Jun 68**
Non-traumatic hemobilia due to cholecystitis with hemocholecyst. An unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Michel SL, et al. **Amer Surg 34:419-22, Jun 68**
Gastrointestinal bleeding from jejunal diverticula. Civetta JM, et al. **Ann Surg 166:976-9, Dec 67**
Hemorrhage in pancreatic pseudocysts: review of literature and report of two cases. Cogbill CL. **Ann Surg 167:112-5, Jan 68**
Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage following surgical operations. Goodman AA, et al. **Ann Surg 167:180-4, Feb 68**
Gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal ulcerations in histiocytosis X. Pops MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:271-2, Sep 68**
Protein-losing enteropathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Associated with a benign mesenchymoma in mesentery. Rosati LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:50-3, Jul 68**
Obstructive jaundice and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in progressive systemic sclerosis. Wildenthal K, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:365-8, Apr 68**
Massive upper-gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. A complication of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Corry RJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:531-2, Oct 68**
Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to antibiotic therapy and manifested by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of three cases. Klippel AP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:266-8, Feb 68**
Occult gastrointestinal hemorrhage in burned patients. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:420-2, Mar 68**
Rectal bleeding with special reference to cancer of the large intestine. Aylett SO. **Brit Med J 3:103-6, 13 Jul 68**
Gastrointestinal bleeding in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Beighton PH. **Brit Med J 1:315, 3 Feb 68**
Problems of persistent and occult bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract. Callender ST. **Brit Med J 1:101-3, 13 Jan 68**
Iron absorption and blood loss in patients with hiatus hernia. Holt JM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:22-5, 6 Jul 68**
Primary non-specific ulcer of ileum presenting with massive rectal haemorrhage. Shah MJ. **Brit Med J 3:474, 24 Aug 68**
Meckel's diverticulum: a 10-year review of 218 cases. Seagram CG, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:369-73, Jul 68**
Analgesic habits of 500 veterans: incidence and complications of abuse. Gault MH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:619-26, 30 Mar 68**
Gastric bleeding due to splenic vein thrombosis: a report of three cases. Hershfield NB, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:649-52, 30 Mar 68**
Bleeding from a diverticulum of the anal canal. Patil KD. **Dis Colon Rectum 11:292-7, Jul-Aug 68**
Delayed fatal exsanguination from aorticoduodenal fistula: report of two cases. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:113-7, Jul 68**
When is an ulcer not an ulcer? Katz D, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:491-3, Mar 68**
CRST syndrome with persistent gastrointestinal bleeding. (Calcinosis, raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Kolodny M, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 15:16-7, Aug 68**
Hematomas of the small bowel--three etiologies. Meszaros WT, et al. **Illinois Med J 132:155-9 passim, Aug 67**
Bleeding per rectum in children. **Indian J Pediat 34:253-5, Jul 67**
Hemorrhage in diverticulitis. Brown HW, et al. **Int Surg 49:135-42, Feb 68**
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage complicating chronic hemodialysis. Boner G, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:66-8, Jan-Feb 68**
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage in intracranial operations. Ramamurthi B, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 49:574-6, 16 Dec 67**
An unusual case of gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Chhatbar DR. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:100-2, Mar 68**
Gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to pancreatitis. Kisken WA. **JAMA 202:847, 20 Nov 67**
Hemorrhage from gastroesophageal lacerations following closed-chest cardiac massage. Lundberg GD, et al. **JAMA 202:195-8, 16 Oct 67**
Gastrointestinal bleeding after burns. Spira JJ. **Lancet 2:285, 3 Aug 68**
Gastrointestinal bleeding after burns. **Lancet 2:164, 20 Jul 68**
Aortic stenosis and unexplained gastrointestinal

bleeding. Nordstrom L, et al.
Minn Med 50:1623-5, Nov 67
The sources of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Palmer ED. **Nebraska Med J** 52:490, Nov 67
Selective portal hypertension with isolated duodenojejunal varices. Rosen H, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1188-90, 30 Nov 67
Pathologic manifestations of low-flow states.
New Eng J Med 278:733-4, 28 Mar 68
Mallory-Weiss syndrome with massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Kobold EE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:33-6, May 68
A common cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding--the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Wells RF. **Southern Med J** 60:1197-201, Nov 67
Gastrointestinal bleeding in neonates: a study of 94 cases. Sherman NJ, et al. **Surgery** 62:614-9, Oct 67
Pathogenesis and immunity in hookworm infection. Miller TA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:473-89, 1968
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to aorto-duodenal fistula. Wagner M, et al.
Vasc Dis 4:329-34, Dec 67
Mallory-Weiss syndrome.
Wisconsin Med J 67:163-7, Mar 68
[Bleeding into the digestive tract in biliary calculi] Slezák Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:161, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Possible causes and therapy of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages in patients with severe pulmonary emphysema] Sebus J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2103-5, 18 Nov 67 (Dut)
[Intestinal hemorrhage and Meckel's diverticulum] Daumerie G, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:879-910, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Dysplasias of the elastic tissue and digestive hemorrhages] Darmailiacq R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 55:1149-58, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Severe digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery into the pancreatic ducts] Rohner A.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:31-43, 1967 (Fr)
[Intracolic hemorrhagic polyp in a hemophiliac B] Arnulf G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:903-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Gastric tuberculosis. Apropos of an isolated form with hemorrhagic manifestation] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:926-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Very severe digestive hemorrhage caused by submucosal vascular malformation of the small intestine (2 cases)] Pouyet M, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:934-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Upper digestive hemorrhage in cirrhosis (139 cases)] Lataste J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:307-9, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Results of venous derivations in hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension of cirrhotic origin (45 cases)] Lataste J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:185-8, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Hemobilia and acute hemocholecyst from cancer of the gallbladder] Patel J, et al.
Presse Med 76:577-8, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Meckel's diverticulum of the hemorrhagic type. Arteriographic findings] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3441-9, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of the occurrence of occult bleeding following treatment with salicylates. 2.] Uhlenbroock K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:174-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages caused by traumatic stress] Berg J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:354-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Gastroinstestinal hemorrhage in Turner's syndrome due to telangiectasias in the intestinal wall] Passarge E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:204-6, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Dependence of acute gastric hemorrhages on weather phases] Brezowsky H, et al.
Med Klin 62:1899-901, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Exitus following laryngectomy; arrosion hemorrhage caused by an esophageal probe in dysphagia lusoria inversa] Neumann H.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:333-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of parathyroid hormones on the pancreas and the duodenum. 2] Nitta H.
Yonago Acta Med 11:270-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Bleeding fibrolipoma of the stomach] Kopietz W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:915-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Jejunal carcinoma as the cause of recurrent massive hemorrhage] Semmler H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:252-4, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Rare cause of a massive gastric hemorrhage (chorioepithelioma)] Ansorge D.
Zbl Chir 93:510-4, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Aneurysm perforation as a rare cause of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Berghaus H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2266-73, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On various rare causes of hemorrhages from the stomach and duodenum] Drömer H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2279-85, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Leiomyoma and Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Kuipers G, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2273-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On massive hemorrhages of the gallbladder and the gallbladder bed] Lieb L, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1505-12, 8 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Severe gastric hemorrage in gastric lymphosarcoma during chronic lymphadenosis] Paul D.
Zbl Chir 92:2925-9, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A large gastric lipoma with peptic ulcers as the cause of massive hemorrhage in a 12-year-old girl] Stefan H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1017-20, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Bleeding to death in pregnancy due to rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery] Schott G.
Zbl Gynaek 90:457-62, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Active diagnosis of hematemesis and melena] Hámori A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2017-22, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Grave gastrointestinal hemorrhages from unusual causes. Clinical contribution] Di Martino G, et al.
G Ital Chir 22:725-88, Nov 66 (It)
[Hemobilic syndromes: considerations on 5 cases] Beretta T. **Minerva Med** 58:4337-41, 5 Dec 67 (It)
[Five cases of cerebral haemorrhage complicated by gastrointestinal bleeding] Mori K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1504-12, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Yoshinaga N.
Shujutsu 21:530-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Case of digestive tract hemorrhage presenting preoperatively difficult diagnosis] Nakayama K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:112-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Smooth-cell myoma of the stomach as a cause of hemorrhage] Grenda J, et al.
Pat Pol 18:245-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[A case of acute hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum with pulmonary collapse in the postoperative course] Rodecki A, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:765-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the jejunum as the cause of profuse bleeding from the digestive tract] Piński M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:635-7, May 67 (Pol)
[Hematobilia in the course of the rupture of the right lobe of the liver] Wąsowski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:593-4, May 68 (Pol)
[Some causes of bleeding from the upper part of the digestive tract] Zalewski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:640-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Multiple hemangiomas of the small intestine as a cause of hemorrhage of the alimentary tract in a 7-year-old girl] Derulska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:232-3, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from the lower part of the digestive tract with an unusual course] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:557-8, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)
[On traumatic hemobilia] Trojan J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1618-9, 16 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Jankau O.
Wiad Lek 20:1385-6, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[A case of gastric hemorrhage of rare pathogenesis] Lawiński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1189-90, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[2 cases of acute hemorrhages from the upper digestive tract due to foreign bodies] Podwiński A, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1191-3, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic lesions of the stomach. Etiopathogenic review of 87 cases] Juan FS, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:847-62, Oct 66 (Por)
[Massive intestinal hemorrhages of rare cause] Oliveira EB de. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:692-4, Oct 66 (Por)
[The suture of esophageal varices in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages in patients with portal hypertension] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Paul Med 69:241-8, Nov 66 (Por)
[Hemorrhagic complications in patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Casetti M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:329-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Etiological circumstances in 403 cases of digestive hemorrhage. II. Hemorrhagic accidents not pertaining to gastroduodenal diseases] Casetti M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:871-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of acute experimental occlusion of the mesenteric artery] Toidze NT. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:36-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hemobilia in malignant disease of the biliary tract] Avdeĭ LV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:126-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of hemorrhaging cancer of the stomach] Blagovodivo DF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:24-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On profuse hemorrhages in acute pancreatitis] Frankenberg BE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:106-8, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The hemobilia syndrome in liver injuries and inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:75-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenologic determination of the source of gastrointestinal hemorrhage of non-ulcer etiology] Genadinnik IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:27-33, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On rare causes of extensive gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Gadzhiev KhE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:142-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis] Prutovykh NN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:50-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute gastric hemorrhage in a patient with myocardial infarct] Anderman PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:141, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Difficulties in the study of the causes of gastric hemorrhages in children] Jokanović R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:17-28, Jan 67 (Ser)
[Abdominal complications of thoracic surgery] Cames F, et al. **An Cir (Rosario)** 31:121-5, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Gastric aspiration biopsy. Report of our first accident] Marchese MJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2003-4, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Frequency and clinical forms of hemorrhage caused by hiatal hernia of the esophagus] Badosa-Gallart J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:868-73, Aug-Sep 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Survey of haemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Thompson CE, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:283-5, 3 Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

[Considerations on cases of upper digestive hemorrhage (UDH) hospitalized in the medical section of the Suceava Hospital in a 10-year period (1955-1964)] Comănescu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:347-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Gastric hemorrhages in the aged] Garcia-Argüelles R.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:588-92, Apr 68 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

CPC Wilmington Medical Center: G.I. bleeding, abnormal pulmonary x-rays, and gangrene of all four extremities in a fifty-five-year-old man. Lang LP.
Delaware Med J 40:68-74, Mar 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Fatty metamorphosis of the liver and esophageal varices.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:702-6, Jul 68
Hemorrhagic necrosis of the senile endometrium ("apoplexia uteri"). Relation to superficial hemorrhagic necrosis of the bowel. Daly JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:709-11, 28 Mar 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyrexia and elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate in acute gastro-duodenal haemorrhage. Chapman RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:238-41, Mar 68
[Continuous recording of the stomach wall hemorrhage in awake free-moving dogs] Diezemann E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:274-6, 1966 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective decompression of esophagogastric varices. Teixeira ED, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:4-8, Jan 68
Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. Interim results, with suggestions for subsequent investigations. Conn HO, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:725-32, 3 Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

arly diagnosis in upper gastrointestinal bleeding utilizing a water-soluble radiopaque medium and endoscopy. Gabriel JB, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 49:255-62, Mar 68
Localization of bleeding point in chronic and acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage by means of selective visceral arteriography. Kanter IE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:386-99, Jun 68
Intramural small intestinal hematoma. A review and a report of a new cause: uremia. Kolodny M, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:438-45, May 68
Central rupture of the liver with traumatic haemobilia. A pre- and post-operative angiographic study. Enge I, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:789-91, Oct 68
Intramural intestinal hemorrhage and enterocolonic vascular occlusion: a review. Costopoulos LB, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:188-98, Apr 68
Angiographic localization of gastrointestinal bleeding. Reuter SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:876-83, May 68
Angiographic demonstration of the bleeding site in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Cornell SH.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:364-9, Apr 68
Roentgenographic documentation of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Sparberg M. **JAMA** 203:151-2, 8 Jan 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Reeder MM, et al. **Radiology** 90:1023-9, May 68
Combined use of endoscopy and x-ray examination in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Melgar A.
Southwest Med 49:121-3, Jul 68
The use of arteriography in the diagnosis of the origin of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children. Ternberg JL, et al. **Surgery** 63:686-9, Apr 68
[Early roentgen examination in severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hiedúk E, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:255-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Early complications after gastrectomy in the radiologic picture] Benendo-Kapuścińska B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:729-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Bleeding esophageal varices: a study involving 100 consecutive cases. Myers RT.
Amer Surg 33:919-22, Dec 67
Gastritis haemorrhagica. Fock G.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:202-5, 1967
Portal decompressive surgery. Comparative evaluation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis and other causes. Resnicoff SA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:371-9, Sep 68
An assessment of vascular ligation procedures in the

stomach in the treatment of gastric bleeding or peptic ulcer. Roberts GR. **Brit J Surg 54:940-3, Nov 67**

Surgical treatment of upper alimentary bleeding. Duthie HL. **Brit Med J 4:790-2, 30 Dec 67**

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Diagnosis and management. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:523-41, Jun 68**

[Ligation of the entire esophagus in bleeding varices] Boerema I, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:1549-54, 9 Sep 67 (Dut)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of esophagogastric hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Marion P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1075-87, 3-10 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Emergency treatment of hemorrhages from portal hypertension by temporary extracorporeal portacaval shunt] Champeau M, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:807-16, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Apropos of the treatment of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage (portal hypertension excepted)] Lamy J, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:825-31, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Massive gastroduodenal hemorrhages. Reflections on the study of 28 cases] Perrotin J, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:787-92, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)**

[On the individual surgical management of hemorrhage in portal hypertension with special emphasis on the ligature of esophageal varices] Steizner F. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:86-99, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[39. Vagotomy and drainage surgery in the management of gastroduodenal ulcer complications] Derom F, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:264-71, 1967 (Ger)**

[57. Therapeutic problems and surgical results in complications of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Peiper HJ, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:351-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[41. Effect of total vagotomy in the management of jejunal peptic ulcer and hemorrhagic gastritis] Posth HE, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:274-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Extensive bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract] Gall F. **Med Klin 62:450-5, 24 Mar 67 (149 ref.) (Ger)**

[Early causes of death in stomach resections according to Billroth II] Möri H. **Med Klin 62:1861-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Problems in the management of acute bleeding from esophageal varices due to liver cirrhosis] Matzander U. **Thoraxchirurgie 16:338-47, Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Vagotomy in gastric and duodenal hemorrhage. Additional success report on 7 cases] Strahberger E. **Wien Med Wschr 117:507-9, 13 May 67 (Ger)**

[Limitations of the shunt operations in surgical treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes caused by portal hypertension] Li Voti P, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:64-8, 31 Jan 67 (It)**

[Importance of the pre- and post-operative treatment in portacaval shunt operations] Cuocolo R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1139-43, 31 Oct 66 (It)**

[Large intestine diseases chiefly presenting hemorrhage--from the standpoint of surgery] Shiratori T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 21:11-6, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Problems in first aid for gastric hemorrhage] Nagao F, et al. **Shujutsu 21:537-47, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of bleeding from the upper part of digestive tract] Dowgird A. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:645-53, 1968 (Pol)**

[Anesthesia in surgery in connection with gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Grigorian AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:63-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic polyps of the rectum in children] Urusov VA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:76-80, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Acute hemorrhage from the upper region of the digestive tract (review of the foreign literature)] **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76-80, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Tactics in hemorrhage from varicose veins of the esophagus and cardia] Patsiora MD, et al. **Sovet Med 31:96-103, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical value of gastrotomy in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Androsova TP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:56-8, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with portal hypertension at the esophageal-gastric hemorrhage stage] Prutovykh NN. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:18-21, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in bleeding gastric cancer] Svedentsov EP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:52-5, Feb 68 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in severe acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Gjessing J. **Acta Chir Scand 133:645-7, 1967**

Clinical application of Wangensteen's method of gastric cooling. Hanberg Sorensen F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 133:399-402, 1967**

Further experience with general body hypothermia in the treatment of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Mark JB, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:286-92, Aug 68**

Hemorrhage from diverticular disease of the colon. The role of emergency subtotal colectomy. Olsen WR. **Amer J Surg 115:247-63, Feb 68**

Hypothermic peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Rasmussen BL. **Amer J Surg 113:716-21, Nov 67**

Management of hemorrhagic gastritis: analysis of 34 cases. Nagel CB, et al. **Amer Surg 33:815-9, Oct 67**

The clinical place of gastric hypothermia. McFarland JB. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:182-205, Mar 68**

Gastric hypothermia for massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Walske BR, et al. **Arizona Med 24:1073-5, Nov 67**

Management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Williams R, et al. **Brit Med J 1:35-7, 6 Jan 68**

The diagnosis and management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Linville HE. **Missouri Med 64:763-6, Sep 67**

Simplified hypothermia for gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Weeder RS, et al. **Penn Med 70:61-6, Dec 67**

[The treatment of massive gastro-duodenal hemorrhages (except portal hypertension)] Edelmann MG. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:890-901, 14 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Esophago-gastric refrigeration in the treatment of massive digestive hemorrhages and ulcer disease] Leger L, et al. **Sem Ther 41:383-9, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)**

[Evaluation and treatment of "hemorrhagic gastritis" in the resected stomach] Posth HE, et al. **Med Klin 61:888, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of intestinal hemorrhages] Streicher HJ. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:407-10, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the diagnosis and treatment of major stomach hemorrhage] Grewe HE, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:517-25, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Contributions to the endoscopic diagnosis and hypothermic therapy of massive esophagogastritis hemorrhage] Fiorini F, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:492-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of massive gastric hemorrhage] Tasca G, et al. **Friuli Med 21:571-85, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[The question of freezing] Celli L, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 40:524-32, Jun 66 (It)**

[On the surgical management of hemorrhages from the dilated veins of the esophagus and stomach] Ivanov PA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:11-6, May 66 (Rus)**

[Local hypothermia of the stomach in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Perrov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:10-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute stomach hemorrhages] Bratus' VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:102-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Observations on gizzard ulcers in baby chicks. Good RE, et al. **Avian Dis 12:327-31, May 68**

Lesions of hemorrhagic enteritis. Gross WB. **Avian Dis 11:684-93, Nov 67**

An intestinal haemorrhage syndrome in pigs. Jones JE. **Brit Vet J 123:286-94, Jul 67**

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL (C4, C17)

Comparison of two methods of blood loss measurement in oral surgery. Verunac JJ, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:102-9, Feb 68**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute thrombocytopenic purpura following chloramphenicol therapy. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediat 4:451-3, Dec 67**

[A case of acute thrombopenic hemorrhagic diathesis] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:179-84, Feb 68 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The vascular response of oral tissues to brief severe hemorrhage. Bishop JG, et al. **Oral Surg 26:547-53, Oct 68**

DRUG THERAPY

Local hemostatic agents following gingivectomy. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodont 38:518-20, Nov-Dec 67**

[Primary manifestation of acute allergic thrombocytopenia in the oral cavity] Utz W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:684-6, Jun 68 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilia. A case report. Bridge AJ. **Brit Dent J 124:81-3, 16 Jan 68**

An adrenal crisis secondary to the extraction of a tooth in a patient with panhypopituitarism. Lavine MH, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:354-8, Feb 68**

"Secondary" thrombocythemia associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia and complicated by dental hemorrhage. Grubb J, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:453-6, Jul 68**

Senile purpura, sublingual hemorrhages, and ascorbic acid. **Nutr Rev 25:239-41, Aug 67**

[On hemorrhagic diathesis with reference to its oral aspects] Jensen PS, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 71:740-56, Aug 67 (Dan)**

[Tonsillectomy for tonsillar hemorrhages in a subject with Willebrand's disease] Lemoyne J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:878-82, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Fibrinolysis during hemodialysis for mercury-bichloride poisoning] Wölfer E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:287-92, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the reaction of blood coagulation in urticaria pigmentosa] Johannsen L, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:133-46, May 66 (Ger)**

[Gingival hemorrhage in angiohemophilia] Nicolin A. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1353-65, Nov 67 (It)**

[Clinical study of oral hemorrhage] Omori K, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 67:1553-7, Dec 67 (Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of plasma from exercised donors in haemophilia. Preliminary report. Taylor RG, et al. **Aust Dent J 12:213-7, Jun 67**

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemophilia. Biggs R, et al. **Brit Dent J 124:157, 20 Feb 68**

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemophilia. Cooksey MW. **Brit Dent J 124:157, 20 Feb 68**

Repeated post-extraction haemorrhage. Gillbe GV. **Brit Dent J 123:539, 5 Dec 67**

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of haemophilia and Christmas disease with special reference to the extraction of teeth. Tavenner RW. **Brit Dent J 124:19-22, 2 Jan 68**

Intraoral adhesive bandage. Babbush CA. **Oral Surg 25:513-22, Mar 68**

Dental extractions in hemophilic patients on aminocaproic acid prophylaxis. Further experience with two additional cases. Giordano ND, et al. **Oral Surg 26:160-6, Aug 68**

A plastic adhesive for nonsuture sealing of extraction wounds in heparinized dogs. King DR, et al. **Oral Surg 24:307-12, Sep 67**

Extraction for a hemophiliac. Case report. Sabongi R. **Rev Dent Liban 18:34-8, Jan 68**

[Problems and solutions of tooth extraction in hemophiliacs] Lefevre M. **Acta Stomat Belg 64:249-65, 1967 (Fr)**

[Indications for anti-hemorrhagic treatment in dentistry] Bourgeois G. **Inform Dent 49:3859-64, 5 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[On the oral surgery in hemophilic patients] Verbeck C. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 21:594-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Use of PAMBA in dentistry] Rothe G. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:67-71, 1967 (Ger)**

[The use of Polocel for mechanical hemostasis following tooth extraction] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:411-4, Apr 68 (Pol)**

THERAPY

Control of haemorrhage. Hayton-Williams DS. **J Dent Ass S Afr 22:255-7, 15 Aug 67**

"Secondary" thrombocythemia associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia and complicated by dental hemorrhage. Grubb J, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:453-6, Jul 68**

The emergency treatment of dental bleeders in medical practice. Poswillo DE. **New Zeal Med J 66:522-5, Aug 67**

VETERINARY

[The development of petechial hemorrhages on the under-surface of the tongue in the horse and its relation to infection with the virus of equine infectious anemia] Steck W. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:348-65, Jun 67 (Ger)**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM (C6, C17)

Relationship of transplacental haemorrhage to abnormal pregnancy and delivery. Devi B, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:659-66, Jun 68**

[Hemorrhage during labor and anuria caused by cortical necrosis. Defibrination following intravascular coagulation] Pigeaud H, et al. **Lyon Med 218:1209-17, 19 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[On some problems of the grand multipara. Clinico-statistical data] Gargano G. **Minerva Ginec 19:223-8, 15 Mar 67 (It)**

[On the subject of pathology of the afterbirth. Pathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic considerations. Case reports] Lo Stumbo F, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 21:747-78, Dec 66 (It)**

[Oxytocin and methergin and blood loss during interruption of pregnancy in the first trimester in general and local anesthesia] Biczysko R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:48-50, 8 Jan 68 (Pol)**

[Blood loss during labor in female workers from the rubber and leather industry] Michoń S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1061-2, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)**

[Commentary on the work, "Hemorrhage during the late puerperium. Anatomo-clinical correlation] Herrera Llanos E. **Ginec Obstet Mex 21:939-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**

[Hemorrhage during the late puerperium.

Anatomo-clinical correlation] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 21:921-37, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy following mitral valve reconstruction: cardiac arrest for 30 minutes with complete recovery. Kelly J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:680, Jul 68
[Virus hepatitis with a fatal course following postpartum hemorrhage with defibrination syndrome] Broeders GH, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 68:111-20, Apr 68 (Dut)
[Maternofetal exchange in anemia and blood loss] Hicki EJ. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:213-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the interrelation between the 3rd stage of delivery hemorrhage and the inflammatory changes in puerperium] Kozaczenko J. Ginek Pol 39:205-10, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Disturbances of neuro-endocrine regulation in women following massive hemorrhage during labor] Pasha SP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:28-33, May 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Routine postpartum manual exploration of the uterus. Schaupp K Jr. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 34:49-55, 1966

DRUG THERAPY

Trasylol in hyper-fibrinolytic haemorrhage. Ward JP. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:231-2, Feb 68
Intravenous injections of EACA and blood loss in the 3rd stage of labor. Howorka E, et al. Pol Med J 7:510-4, 1968
[Treatment and prevention of hemorrhage caused by blood incoagulability in obstetrics] Bonhomme J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 61:749-54, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Contrykal as antifibrinolytic agent in obstetrics and gynecology] Flähmig M, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:142-50, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of fibrinolysis increase in puerperal hemorrhage and its treatment with PAMBA] Sieg U, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:51-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemostatics in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Shinagawa N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:104-10, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The use of protamine sulfate and sigma-aminocaproic acid in obstetric hemorrhage] Azbukina LN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:51-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-caproic acid in the treatment of obstetric hypofibrinogenemia] Loria Mendez M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 21:997-1016, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Contribution of Syntometrin to the management of 3d stage of labor] Pontuch A, et al. Cesk Gynek 32:492-5, Aug 67 (Slvk)
[Experience with medicamentous prevention of bleeding during the 3d stage of labor, using oxytocin and methylergometrin] Zvarík E, et al. Cesk Gynek 32:496-8, Aug 67 (Slvk)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal effects of early and late clamping of the umbilical cord. Walsh SZ. Lancet 1:996-7, 11 May 68
Placental polyp as a cause of late puerperal hemorrhage. Ahn JY, et al. Med Ann DC 36:455-7 passim, Aug 67
Obstetric defibrination syndrome with abnormal thrombin-fibrinogen reaction and immunologically reactive altered fibrinogen in serum. Bloom AL, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:26-34, 1968
Post-partum spontaneous rupture of a branch of the ovarian artery. Tsoutsoplides GC. Scot Med J 12:289-90, Aug 67
[Maternal death in 1966 (postpartum hemorrhage in Besnier-Boeck disease)] Velden WH van der. Nederl T Verlosk 68:151-7, Apr 68 (Dut)
[Postpartum secondary hemorrhage. Hysterectomy. Placenta accreta] Charrier J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:484, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the invagination of the uterus post partum] Israel HJ. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2228-30, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Intravascular fibrin precipitation as a lethal pregnancy complication. Report of 4 pertinent clinical cases] Simons W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:759-78, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Manual placenta removal and blood coagulation circumstances] Bach W. Zbl Gynaek 89:1537-43, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Coagulation disorders in the postpartum period. Case study] Krüger G. Zbl Gynaek 89:1687-94, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence and treatment of a hyperfibrinolytic event after spontaneous delivery] Oberheuser F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:1544-8, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical study of forceps and vacuum extractor] Someda de Marco I. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:924-32, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Post-cesarean section complications] Pisarczyk A. Ginek Pol 38:496-500, May 67 (Pol)
[Causes of late postpartum hemorrhages. Comparison of 2 5-years lasting periods] Wojdecki J, et al. Ginek Pol 38:611-4, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage by non-coagulated blood in the Residencia Maternal de la Seguridad Social: case reports] Mateu-Aragones JM, et al. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:163-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[The coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in some obstetric operations] Klimenko SM. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:35-9, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

OCCURRENCE

Consideration of recent knowledge on clinical management of hemorrhage in obstetrics and gynecology. Scott DE. J Okla Med Ass 60:613-7, Nov 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uterine contractility in the fourth stage of labor and blood loss at delivery. Cupryn J. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:490-4, 15 Jun 68
When patients hemorrhage at delivery. Schneider CL. Postgrad Med 43:133-42, Jan 68
[Physiologic bases on diagnosing hemorrhages caused by hypocoagulation in the pregnancy-puerperium cycle] Font Sastre V. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:543-55, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improved results with the use of Syntometrine and controlled cord traction in labour. Schokman CM. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:89-92, May 68
Routine examination of the birth canal following delivery. Edington RF. Canad Med Ass J 98:1176-8, 22 Jun 68
The effect of prophylactic oxytocic drugs on blood loss after delivery. Mathie IK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:653-62, Oct 67
Intravenous ergometrine or intramuscular "syntometrine"? Vorrath TW. Med J Aust 1:593-5, 6 Apr 68
A method of management of the third stage using the Mitchell's needle. Ratnam SS, et al. Singapore Med J 9:55-8, Mar 68
[Routine use of fibrinolysis inhibitors in obstetrics?] Loch EG. Med Klin 62:57-9, 13 Jan 67 (Ger)
[A self-supporting vaginal speculum for the control of hemorrhage from cervical tears] Staacken. Med Welt 44:2645-6, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis in postpartum period] Woldag J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:386-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[A contribution to diagnosis and therapy of blood coagulation during labor] Burkhardt H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:145-53, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with vitamine K1 (Teisan)] Hirose T. Sanfujin Jissai 15:848-51, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Approaches to cervical laceration with special reference to its prevention and treatment. Experience in the treatment of cervical laceration] Hori Z. Sanfujin Jissai 15:374-5, May 66 (Jap)
[Approaches to cervical laceration with special reference to its prevention and treatment. Prevention and control of cervical laceration] Noguchi M. Sanfujin Jissai 15:375-6, May 66 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of ergometrine in the prevention of hemorrhage during labor and in the early postnatal period] Azletskaia-Romanovskaia, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:60-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation state in patients with missed abortion] Chyhrynets' II. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:51-4, Jan 68 (Uk)

SURGERY

Uterine artery ligation in a case of placenta accreta. Layton KB. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:93-4, May 68
[Digital curettage in secondary hemorrhage following labor. Apropos of 50 cases] Baudon J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:641-5, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Approaches to cervical laceration with special reference to its prevention and treatment. Approach to cervical laceration] Takayama T. Sanfujin Jissai 15:374, May 66 (Jap)

THERAPY

Vacuum-aspiration of uterine contents in legal abortion and allied conditions. Nilsson CA. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:501-14, 1967
Uterine artery ligation in the management of postpartum hemorrhage due to fibrinogen deficiency. Fahmy K. Int Surg 50:139-44, Aug 68
[Use of a single electrical impulse to arrest hemorrhages due to uterine atony] Negovski VA, et al. Sem Ther 42:53-4, Jan 66 (Fr)
[The use of plasma expander in the obstetrics and gynecology] Pecorelli V. Minerva Ginec 18:711-2, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Value of internal iliac arteries ligation in the treatment of profuse obstetrical hemorrhage] Bulska M. Ginek Pol 38:605-10, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Profuse late puerperal hemorrhage] Botsev J, et al. Med Glas 20:243-5, Jul 66 (Ser)
[Emergency method of the hemorrhage control in the immediate and early post-labor period] Bezhinets' GM. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:62, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (C9)

A pathological inhibitor of fibrin cross-linking. Lorand L, et al. J Clin Invest 47:268-73, Feb 68
Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:228-34, May 68
[2. Preoperative and postoperative hemorrhage inclinations] Thies HA, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1198-200, 1967 (Ger)
[Forum pathologicum. XXII. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Sachs H, et al. Med Welt 27:1483-5, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Oral surgery in hemorrhagic diathesis] Schilli W. Oest Z Stomat 64:448-53, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic complications in obstetrics] Eisner-Mackay P. Wien Klin Wschr 78:276-8, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Leukoerythroblastosis, a paraneoplastic manifestation in primary hepatic cancer] Köppich F, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1013-8, Aug 67 (Rum)
[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with neuropathic hemorrhagic diathesis] Zak IR. Probl Gemat 11:62-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

In vitro thrombosis in thrombotic and hemorrhagic diseases. Chandler AB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:129-39, 1967
The importance of intermediate degradation products of fibrinogen in fibrinolytic hemorrhage. Marder VJ, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:156-67, 1967
Acquired coagulation deficiencies detected with the prothombin time. Hussey CV. Wisconsin Med J 66:343-4, Aug 67
[Blood coagulation analyses in manifest hemorrhagic diatheses in children] Haupt H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 99:311-24, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental ingestion of anticoagulant resulting in a severe hemorrhagic diathesis. Monto RW, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:93-9, Summer 67
Hepatic disorder and severe bleeding diathesis following nitrofurantoin ingestion. Murphy KJ, et al. JAMA 204:396-7, 29 Apr 68
[A case of acute thrombopenic hemorrhagic diathesis] Flieger S, et al. Czas Stomat 21:179-84, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Acquired disorders of the prothrombin complex in children in the light of our observations] Baranowska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1337-8, 28 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Chronic phenacetin intoxication with psycho-neurologic disorders, hemolytic anemia, renal lesions and hemorrhagic diathesis] Rudas G, et al. Przegl Lek 23:635-7, 1967 (Pol)
[On the mechanism of development of the hemorrhagic syndrome in chronic benzene poisoning] Zorina LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:26-31, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On an uncommon coagulation defect in patients receiving oral anticoagulants] Karaca M, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:413-9, Jul 67 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric and social care of patients with hereditary hemorrhagic disease. Agle DP, et al. Mod Treatm 5:111-24, Jan 68 (15 ref.)
The neurological complications of consumption coagulopathies. Weber MB. Neurology (Minneap) 18:185-8, Feb 68
[On hemorrhagic diathesis with reference to its oral aspects] Jensen PS, et al. Tandlaegebladet 71:740-56, Aug 67 (Dan)
[The place of epistaxis in hemorrhagic diathesis] Morel P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:617-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The vascular origins of brain complications in childhood diseases] Michalowicz R. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:584-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Kidney hemorrhage related to coagulation disorders, with obstructive anuria] Dieterich F, et al. Urol Int 22:399-405, 1967 (Ger)
[The role of ovulation inhibitors in the treatment of pathological uterine hemorrhage in women with hemorrhagic diathesis] Rák K. Orv Hetil 108:2116-20, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Case of factors VIII and XI deficiency associated with craniopharyngioma] Matsuoka M, et al. Naika 20:1358-64, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal failure. II. Our studies] Czarniecki W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:419-29, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the hemorrhagic diathesis etiology in cases of renal failure. IV. Platelet factors] Czarniecki W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:587-99, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the hemorrhagic diathesis etiology in cases of renal failure. 3. Blood coagulation system] Czarniecki W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:575-86, 1967 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in primary amyloidosis]

Oczkowicz-Filanowicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:301-2, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[A case of severe hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of celiac diseases] Machalski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1653-5, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with hemorrhagic diathesis and exsanguination] Krampač I. **Reumatizam 15:89-93, 1968 (Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Probable factor XI deficiency in Bantu subjects. Forrest MG, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:747-9, 27 Jul 68**
On the value of using many different platelet "adhesiveness" tests. O'Brien JR.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 185-91, 1967
[Study of hemorrhagic patients] Myllylä G.
Duodecim 83:732-8, 1967 (Fin)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intravascular coagulation processes] Moriau M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:5-19, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Changes in blood coagulation in Wilson's disease] Fischer M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1229-32, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Significance of the partial thromboplastin time for the clinical diagnosis] Norpoth L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1437-8 passim, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic diatheses] Voss D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1067-70, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Determination of bleeding-and blood coagulation time before tonsillectomies and adentonsillectomies and the correlation between their value and frequency of postoperative hemorrhage] Block J, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:240-2, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Rational diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis as a basis for quick therapeutic treatment] Remde W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:1002-6, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Parahemophilia] Buttò M, et al.
Friuli Med 22:911-32, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Procedures in the diagnosis of hemrrhagic diathesis] Abe T. **Jap J Clin Med 25:887-92, May 67 (Jap)**
[Thrombocytemia and hemorrhagic diathesis] Karaca M, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:274-81, May 67 (Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trasylol therapy of haemorrhage in surgical patients. Amris CJ. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:45+, 1967**
On hyperfibrinolysis and its treatment. Marx R, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:105-18, 1968 (32 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intravascular coagulation processes] Moriau M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:5-19, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Instruction sheet for the treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis] **Anaesthesist 15:340-1, Oct 66 (Ger)**
[The hemostatic effect of estriol succinate in hemorrhages of various origin] Szemere P, et al.
Deutsch Med J 17:329-32, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Accompanying fibrinolysis in hematologic diseases and its modification by PAMBA] Mey U, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:80-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the therapy of extremely severe menorrhagias in Glanzmann-Naegli disease] Ledermair O, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:109-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorders following heart surgery with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Fischer M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 15:84-94, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Therapy with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 116:157-61, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis] Abe T.
Naika 19:1262-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis caused by fibrinogen deficiency] Maj S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:663-9, 1967 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Experiments with the use of e-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of hemorrhagic iathesis] Morozova VT, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:51-5, May 66 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of defective hemostasis in abruptio placentae. Coopland AT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:311-8, 1 Feb 68
The haemorrhagic syndrome of early childhood. Lovric VA, et al. **Aust Ann Med 16:173-5, May 67**
The influence of clinical dextran and modified gelatin on hemorrhagic disthesis in irradiated, thrombocytopenic dogs. Kummer H, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:244-54, Jul 68
Transmission of a haemorrhagic disease from monkeys to man. **Lancet 1:901-2, 27 Apr 68**
A case of factor 8 inhibitor developed after electric-shock therapy. Oliendorff P, et al.
Scand J Haemat 4:401-10, Dec 67
Diagnosis of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Lasch HG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 351-8, 1967**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis following the birth of a stillborn infant] Hart PG, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:372-5, 24 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis due to a deficiency of Factor V (pro-accelerine)] Vries SI de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:741-5, 20 Apr 68 (Dut)
[intravascular coagulation as a cause of hemorrhagic diathesis] Verstraete M.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 28:308-42, 1966 (133 ref.) (Dut)
[Giant thrombopenic angioma (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Bureau Y, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:5-17, 1967 (Fr)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis in cirrhosis of the liver] Tytgat GN, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:123-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Pregnancy and folic acid deficiency. General review apropos of a case of megaloblastic anemia with severe thrombopenia appearing during pregnancy] Dreyfus B, et al. **Presse Med 76:1163-6, 18 May 68 (Fr)**
[Consumption coagulopathy as the cause of hemorrhagic diathesis in acute acetic acid intoxication] Paar D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:206-9, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The uncommon course of promyelocytic leukemia. A contribution on the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Huth K, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:616-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Vascular-related hemorrhagic disease] Marx R.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:433-7, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Spontaneous hemorrhages in PTA deficiency] Mey U, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:572-5, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[On the etiology of Achenbach's syndrome] Nitzschner H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:141-4, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Bilateral radial hemimelia with megakaryocytopenia. A new malformation syndrome] Schönenberg H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 97:240-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic diathesis in the process of a dermatomyositis] Bielski J, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:104-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Coagulation disorders with comsumption of coagulation factors, probably due to drug hypersensitivity] Baudo F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4618-20, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Study of hemostasis and coagulation in uremic patients during extra-corporeal dialysis] Praga C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 13:122-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. 8. General discussion] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:173-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. VII. Urokinase] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:39-46, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. VI. Studies of the fibrinolytic system in cases of the absence of kidneys] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:35-7, 1968 (Pol)**
[Meningoencephalitis and measles encephalitis] Wysocki H. **Wiad Lek 20:1819-22, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)**
[Considerations on a hemorrhagiparous syndrome treated with heparin] Cutcudache C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:445-56, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Coagulation disorder in lupus erythematosus caused by consumption] Papilian M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:827-34, Jul 67 (Rum)
[Another family with congenital hypoconvertinemia] Simova N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:287-92, May 67 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited fibrinolytic hyperactivity. Self J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:357-8, Oct 68
[Hemorrhagic diathesis with dominant heredity, caused by an abnormal fibrinogen (fibrinogen Baltimore)] Beck EA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1196-9, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Plasma-related hemorrhagic diathesis] Deutsch E.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:339-44, 13 May 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Relative incidence of constitutional hemorrhagic syndromes] Alagille D, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:33-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:228-34, May 68**
[Electron microscopic and histochemical findings on the problem of the so-called vascular factor in hemorrhagic diathesis] Staubesand J, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:547-50, 15 May 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of blood coagulation in apparent hemorrhagic diasthesis in childhood] Haupt H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:590-5, 25 May 67 (Cz)
[Salivary effects on blood coagulation in hemorrhagic diatheses--thrombelastographic studies] Schulte W, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:835-43, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Thrombocyte-related hemorrhagic diseases] Gross R.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:429-33, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis in a hematological clinic] Orlova LD, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:18-24, Jan 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A plastic adhesive for nonsuture sealing of extraction wounds in heparinized dogs. King DR, et al.
Oral Surg 24:307-12, Sep 67
[Problems posed by hemophilia] Biermé R.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:125-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

THERAPY

Blood and blood components in the prevention and control of bleeding. Schmidt PJ, et al.
JAMA 202:967-9, 4 Dec 67
[Therapy of hemorrhagic diatheses] Voss D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1070-2, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Purposefull nasopharyngeal tamponade in bleedings] Boette G. **HNO 15:308-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

A fatal syndrome in a dog following administration of phenylbutazone. Rutty DA. **Vet Rec 81:641, 9 Dec 67**

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN (C9, C16)

Neonatal haemothorax--a report of 2 cases. Grausz JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child 42:675-6, Dec 67**
Late haemorrhagic disease of Singapore infants. Chan MC, et al. **J Singapore Paediat Soc 9:72-81, Oct 67**
[Massive intra-alveolar hemorrhage in newborn infants] Knecht U.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:268-91, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Neonatal thrombocytopenic diathesis with coexistend maternal isoimmunization against leuko-platelet antigen PlGrLyBl] Walewska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1696-8, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe neonatal avitaminosis K in 2 infants born of a mother treated with anticonvulsants] Alagille D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:31-41, Jan 68 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemorrhage and clotting state in the newborn. Wardle EN. **Lancet 1:691, 30 Mar 68**
[On the problem of antenatal evaluation of the hemorrhagic disease of the newborn by amniotic fluid examination] Haering M, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:814-21, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the perinatal hemorrhagic disease] Schenck W.
Hippokrates 39:16-21, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Splenic rupture in newborn infants. Review and a case report] Siilanpää M, et al.
Nord Med 79:283-4, 29 Feb 68 (Sw)

ETIOLOGY

The haemorrhagic syndrome of early childhood. Lovric VA, et al. **Aust Ann Med 16:173-5, May 67**
[On morphology and pathogenesis of hemorrhagic disease of newborn] Busch W.
Z Kinderheilk 101:258-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Another case of intrauterine melena. (Also a contribution to pathology, prevention and therapy of intrauterine melena)] Dapunt O.
Zbl Gynaek 88:734-7, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenetic studies of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Santangelo G, et al. **Haematologica 51:653-8, 1966 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytology of the subdural effusions in infancy] Weissbach G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:291-321, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Limited experience in adrenocortical function tests in infants] Kurata S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:273-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin K immunization in the newborn infant for the prevention of morbus haemorrhagicus neonatorum] Haupt H. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:491-2, Sep 67 (Ger)**

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and treatment of the perinatal hemorrhagic disease] Schenck W.
Hippokrates 39:16-21, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The use of the APT test in melena and hematemesis of the newborn for a prompt therapy in hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Russo P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1141-3, 31 Oct 66 (It)

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER see EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

Primary or hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. Silverstein MN. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:18-22, Jul 68**
[Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Holten C. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:54-6, 12 Jan 67 (Dan)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of essential thrombocythemia] Vannucch V, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 66:105-31, Apr 66 (129 ref.) (It)**

BLOOD

Studies on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic leukocytes. Brandt L. **Scand J Haemat Suppl 2:1-126, 1967**

COMPLICATIONS

Too many platelets: the potential for bleeding. Harbrecht PJ. **Ann Surg 167:399-402, Mar 68**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohyperkalaemia and long survival in a case of primary haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia. Dawson KP. **Scot Med J 12:291-2, Aug 67**
Clinicopathologic conference. Rodin AE, et al. **Texas Med 63:72-81, Aug 67**
[Thrombocytemia and hemorrhagic diathesis] Karaca M, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:274-81, May 67 (Tur)**

SURGERY

[Problems due to disorders of hemostasis in patients with platelet anomalies] Caen J. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:121-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

THERAPY

The management of platelet disorders. Prankerd TA. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:603-4, Jun 68**

HEMORRHOIDS (C4, C8)

[On the hemorrhoid disease] Knoch HG. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:953-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A basis of varicose veins and haemorrhoids. Dodd H. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:93-6, Mar 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Rectocele: a cause of anorectal pathologic changes in women. Pitchford CA. **Dis Colon Rectum 10:464-6, Nov-Dec 67**
[Unusual case of malignant melanoma appearing on an anal hemorrhoidal node] Lenzi G. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:183-202, Apr 66 (It)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On the disastrous role of hemorrhoids in the early diagnosis of rectal carcinoma] Dick W. **Deutsch Med J 17:283-6, 31 May 66 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of anorectal and haemorrhoidal affections with a dioxopyrazolidine derivative. Paichl P, et al. **Amer J Proctol 18:359-65, Oct 67**
Experience with 'Protosedyl' suppositories in the treatment of haemorrhoids. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:214-5, 5 May 68**
Reducing strangulated haemorrhoids with ethyl chloride. Broad CP. **Lancet 1:729, 6 Apr 68**
An oral treatment for haemorrhoids. **Practitioner 201:378-81, Aug 68**
[New vitamin P preparations in hemorrhoid pathology] Doreau JL. **Sem Ther 40:640-5, Dec 64 (Fr)**
["Local digitalis therapy"] Weiss RF. **Med Klin 61:924, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Treatment of hemorrhoids by oral administration of Circanetten] Kimura T, et al. **Iryo 21:1222-4, Oct 67 (Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

The thrombosed urethral hemorrhoid: 3 case reports. Harrow BR. **J Urol 98:482-3, Oct 67**

HISTORY

The sentinel pile and Brodie. (Brodie BC), Banov L. **JAMA 203:56, 1 Jan 68**

SURGERY

Hemorrhoidectomy and sphincterotomy. Merino G. **Amer J Proctol 19:47-9, Feb 68**
Internal hemorrhoidectomy as an office procedure. Bourland HS, et al. **Amer Surg 34:367-70, May 68**
The use of lidocaine infiltration anesthesia as an adjunct to general anesthesia in anorectal surgery. Faso JM. **Dis Colon Rectum 10:479-80, Nov-Dec 67**
Hemorrhoidectomy failures: causes, prevention and management. Granet E. **Dis Colon Rectum 11:45-8, Jan-Feb 68**
Management of hemorrhoidal disease. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 11:127-36, Mar-Apr 68**
Current concepts in the treatment of hemorrhoids. Foote RF. **Int Surg 50:112-9, Aug 68**
Talwin (pentazocine), a new non-narcotic analgesic in rectal surgery. A three year evaluation. Marks MM. **Int Surg 48:519-23, Dec 67**
Removal of hemorrhoids. Frink NW, et al. **JAMA 205:469, 5 Aug 68**
Removal of hemorrhoids. Marino AW Jr, et al. **JAMA 205:469, 5 Aug 68**
Ligation of internal hemorrhoids by the Barron band technic. Boggs HW Jr, et al. **Southern Med J 60:1009-10, Sep 67**
[Critique of the Whitehead operation and the surgical treatment of its sequelae] Vigoni M. **Acta Chir Belg 66:313-20, Apr 67 (Fr)**
[The infectious factor in hemorrhoidal disease] Marel U, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:316-8, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)**
[Additional experience with the splitting of the internal sphincter following anal fissures, fistulas and hemorrhoids] Hochuli R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 35:266-73, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[On the local treatment of anal varicose veins with improved prevention of relapses] Krueger W. **Ther Gegenw 106:394-9, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Phantom hemorrhoid after hemorrhoidectomy] Koyama M. **Yonago Acta Med 10:198-201, Nov 66 (Ger)**
[On the Whitehead operation in so-called internal hemorrhoids] Struck F. **Zbl Chir 92:2167-70, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Surgery of hemorrhoid--transition from Whitehead's method to the ligation and resection method] Gonohe T. **Shujutsu 21:443-50, May 67 (Jap)**
[Treatment of the surgical ano-rectal wound. (Contribution to perfecting the methods)] Freitas AP de. **Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:9-13, Nov-Dec 67 (16 ref.) (Por)**
[On the remote results of the surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Oleferenko NF. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative ligation treatment of internal hemorrhoids. Frink NW, et al. **JAMA 204:375-6, 29 Apr 68**
[Problems in hemorrhoids] Onizuka A. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 21:1-3, Jul 67 (Jap)**

HEMOSIDERIN (D10)

see also related
HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)
SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

ANALYSIS

Hemosiderin content of leukocytes in animals and man and its significance in the physiology of granulocytes. Koszewski BJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 48:474-83, Nov 67**
[Hemosiderin in postmortem bone marrow in man] Werner W. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:219-22, 1966 (Ger)**
[Microspectrophotometric studies on hemosiderosis] Sandritter W, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:352-9, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Method of simultaneous identification of hemosiderin and lipofucsin in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Z Med Labortechn 8:48-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[Hemosiderin in the spleen and RES of the liver of various vertebrates. I. Comparative studies of fishes, amphibia and reptiles] Schubarth H. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:428-37, 1966 (Ger)**
[Hemosiderin in the spleen and RES of the liver in various vertebrates. II. Comparative studies of birds and mammals] Schubarth H. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:438-50, 1966 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue iron and hemochromatosis. Comparative studies in Denver and Boston. MacDonald RA. **Arch Path (Chicago) 84:543-51, Nov 67**
[Black man: unusually intense melanoderma. Multiple etiological factors] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:527-8, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)**

HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis in a newborn. Livingstone CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child 42:543, Oct 67**
Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis in children. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Arch Dis Child 43:307-9, Jun 68**
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a five-month-old infant. Nickerson HJ. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:416-8, Jul 68**
Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: a review and report on two cases. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J 42:503-7, 18 May 68**
[Acute pulmonary hemosiderosis: apropos of 2 cases] Karoui H, et al. **Tunisie Med 46:197-201, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**
[On the clinical aspects of essential lung hemosiderosis] Arndt R. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:812-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Nosological classification and new therapeutic trends in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:2313-20, 15 Dec 66 (It)**
[On the pathogenesis of purpurous-pigmented lesions of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:7-13, Apr 66 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Dysglobulinemia and iron in plasma cells. Ferrokinetics and electron microscopy. Lerner RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:284-7, Mar 68**
[Microspectrophotometric studies on hemosiderosis] Sandritter W, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:352-9, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The iron-storage diseases. Conrad ME. **Med Ann DC 37:15-9, Jan 68 (27 ref.)**
[On the possible relationship of several forms of hemosiderosis to allergic vasculitis] Kulaga VV. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:19-22, Jun 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemochromatosis following hepatitis in a patient with systemic iron overload. Klion FM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:342-7, Sep 68**
Pulmonary haemosiderosis followed by exocrine and endocrine pancreatic deficiencies. Holzel A. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:302-4, Mar 68**
[Heart failure in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Kwoczyński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:799-803, 1967 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

"Desferrioxamine-B" test for detecting excess iron storage in man. Sinniah R. **Irish J Med Sci 7:269-74, Jun 68**
[Deferoxamine-B test. Evaluation of the organism's iron content by loading with a ferriuretic chelate] Bennike T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1139-43, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)**
[On the differential diagnosis of glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemosiderosis] Lachhein L. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:205-7, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Hemosiderosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Nowotny P. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:799-806, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Desferrioxamine-B in the diagnosis of hemosiderotic states and in the therapy of thalassemia. Apropos of 2 cases] De Luca G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:1920-5, 27 Oct 66 (It)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of hemosiderosis in thalassaemia major with desferrioxamine-B. Kirimlidis S, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 21:343-50, Sep 66**
Congenital erythroblastic hypoplasia. Treatment of transfusion hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine B. Hildner FJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:147-55, Summer 68**
[Possibilities and limitation of desferrioxamine treatment of transfusion hypersiderosis in children] Orsini A, et al. **Pediatrie 23:588-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)**
[Study of a case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis treated with an iron chelating agent (desferoxamine B, "Desferal")] Poggio GL, et al. **Minerva Med 58:2985-93, 1 Sep 67 (It)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemosiderosis in association with thalassemia minor. Williams CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:356-60, Apr 68**
[Radiographic signs of chronic disorder of the pulmonary circulation in mitral diseases] Grigorian EA. **Kardiologiia 8:40-4, Mar 68 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic problems as to cirrhosis-free hemosiderosis

and with weak polyglobulism] Hadnagy C.
Klin Wschr 44:1102-3, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Iron in Brunner's glands in haemosiderosis. Astaldi G, et al. Lancet 1:816, 13 Apr 68
[Hepatic accumulation of iron] Lodi L, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1245-60, Dec 66 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular hemosiderosis. Winter FC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:813-9, Sep-Oct 67
[Massive renal hemosiderosis in Marchiafava anemia and the possibility of an in-vitro desferrization through desferriofamine B] Althoff H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:292-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis as a rheumatoid vascular disease. Case report] Stadelmann O.
Zbl Allg Path 108:382-90, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lung] Leposavić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:779-87, Sep 66 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Case report with pulmonary function tests and review of the literature. Fuleihan FJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:93-7, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Superior renal ectopia (thoracic kidney). Gwinn JL.
Amer J Dis Child 116:301-2, Sep 68
Roentgenogram of the month. The diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Austin JH.
Dis Chest 53:641-2, May 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Theros EG, et al. Radiology 90:784-91, Apr 68
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and its tomogram] Nissen HH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:115-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with hemosiderosis of the liver. Iron absorption studies and evaluation of therapy by phlebotomy. Strickland GT Jr. Amer J Gastroent 50:202-7, Sep 68

HEMOSTASIS (E4)

The haemostatic balance. Amris CJ.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:22+, 1967
The haemostatic mechanism in oral contraception. Hilden M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:562-71, 1967
Problems in hemostasis during open heart surgery. IX. Changes observed in the plasminogen-plasmin system and their significance for therapy. Gans H, et al. Ann Surg 166:960-6, Dec 67
Experimental hemostasis in normal dogs and dogs with congenital disorders of blood coagulation. Hovig T, et al. Blood 30:636-68, Nov 67
Evaluation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in some hematological disorders, including thrombocytemias. Cañizares C, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:159-66, Jan-Dec 66
Blood platelets and haemostasis. Sixma JJ.
Folia Med Neerl 10:145-55, 1967 (96 ref.)
[Hemostasis in plasmocytomas. Preliminary observations on the inhibiting activities demonstrable in the plasma and serum protein fractions] Recalcati P, et al.
Haemat Lat 10:317-35, Oct-Dec 67
The use of hemostatic clips in vascular surgery. Samuels PB, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:150-3, Mar-Apr 68
Experimental and clinical use of cyanoacrylate adhesive and amniotic tissue in partial nephrectomy. Rathert P, et al. J Urol 100:427-32, Oct 68
Control of bleeding during surgery on vascular tumors of the head. Von Leden H, et al.
JAMA 205:563-6, 19 Aug 68
Haemostasis for head injuries. Barst HH.
Lancet 1:1204, 1 Jun 68
Venous stasis and fibrinolysis. Menon IS.
Lancet 2:1304-5, 16 Dec 67
Venous stasis and fibrinolysis. Tinckler LF.
Lancet 1:50-1, 6 Jan 68
The platelet in hemostasis. Mockert T Jr.
Minn Med 51:815-20, Jun 68
Hemostasis and thrombosis: a new look. Quick AJ.
Minn Med 50:1333-7, Sep 67
Haemostatic plugs in experimental scurvy. Harrison MJ, et al. Nature (London) 216:1119-20, 16 Dec 67
Biochemical aspects of platelet function and hemostasis. Davey MG, et al.
Seminars Hemat 5:5-17, Jan 68 (91 ref.)
Hemostasis and thrombosis. Mustard JF.
Seminars Hemat 5:91-106, Apr 68 (89 ref.)
Introductory remarks. Spaet TH.
Seminars Hemat 5:3-4, Jan 68
Influence of fibrinogen split products on platelets. Barnhart MI, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:78-98, 28 Feb 67
Report of the Subcommittee on Current Concepts of Hemostasis. Lüscher EF.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 323-33, 1967
Hemostasis as an evolutionary development. Quick AJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:1-11, 15 Aug 67
Hemostasis and homeostasis. Roskam J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:552-64, 1967 (54 ref.)
Comparative effects o ADP and thrombin in producing stasis thrombosis. Stuart RK, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:537-43, 1967
Own investigations on the hemostatic influence of erythrocytes. Gaertner HA.
Wisconsin Med J 66:345-8, Aug 67
[New views on hemocoagulation and hemostasis] Procházka J.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:193-200, Aug 67 (37 ref.) (Cz)
[Thrombocytes and hemostatis] Myllylä G.
Duodecim 83:749-56, 1967 (Fin)
[Problems due to disorders of hemostasis in patients with platelet anomalies] Caen J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:121-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Pre- and peroperative problems due to disorders of hemostasis in cirrhotics before benefitting from therapeutic portacaval anastomosis] Gaudy JH.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:146-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Homeopathy and acupuncture. Treatment of hemorrhages in general medicine and in odonto-stomatology] Valery LP.
Chir Dent France 38:45-7, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hemostasis cystectomies] Vergès J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:366-73, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Hemostasis in the guinea pig and its natural hypothrombinemia] Mayer G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1009-15, Nov 65 (Fr)
[Disorders of hemostasis and blood coagulation during uremia. 3. Role of platelet anomalies and action of hemodialysis and renal grafts] Moriau M.
Path Europ 1:273-97, 1966 (Fr)
[Peroperative hemostasis in saphenous stripping by Sorbacel wick] Reboul H, et al.
Phlebologie 21:73-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hemostasis with drugs] Osten W.
Deutsch Med J 18:57-63, 5 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Recent findings in hemostasis] Witte S.
Med Klin 61:883, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The use of absorbable methylated gauze bandage for hemostatic tamponade] Frank P.
Med Welt 3:173-5, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Successful hemostasis by cooling of the stomach in hempohilia A] Schultheiss HR, et al.
Praxis 56:538-40, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[A preventive measure against hemorrhage during pelvis cavity surgery] Nishimura T.
Ther Umsch 24:5-10, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Hemostatic significance of erythrocytes] Marx R.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 131-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Permeability of the hemostatic thrombus to plasma] Witte S.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:218-27, 31 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the management of profuse hemorrhages in urinary tract operations] Krebs W.
Z Urol 59:81-123, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Hemostasis by octapressin after transurethral operations] Sachse H. Z Urol 59:907-12, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Simple and secure hemostasis in prostatectomy] Szabó L. Zbl Chir 92:2145-8, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A rare case of traumatic rupture of the spleen with spontaneous hemostasis] Candiani V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:303-8, 1966 (It)
[Global hemostasis in traumatized aged subjects. (Research carried out for 24 hours)] San Martino A, et al. Arch Ortop 79:291-6, 1966 (It)
[Physiological hemostatic preparations in otorhinolaryngology. Results of the first practical application of the Menghini and Giunti phenomenon] Niosi C. Clin Otorinolaring 18:558-70, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On the hemostatic action of gold] Ardillo L.
Minerva Ginec 18:957-8, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Apropos of hemostasis in abdominal and vaginal gynecological operations] Confalonieri A.
Minerva Ginec 18:1257-61, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Aspects of hemostasis in experimental pulmonary homotransplant] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3267-76, 28 Jul 68 (It)
[Study of hemostasis and coagulation in uremic patients during extra-corporeal dialysis] Praga C, et al. Minerva Nefrol 13:122-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Problems of hemostasis in neurosurgery] Mogami H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1286-91, Jun 67 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Hemostatic suturing of the liver using 3 sutures] Barkov BA. Eksp Khir Anest 11:14-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of kapron cloth to stop hepatic hemorrhage] Taevskiĭ BV.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:16, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The viscous metamorphosis of thrombocytes (on the role of the thrombocytes in hemostasis)] Ianovskiĭ DN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:18-24, Mar 66 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of the hemostatic effect of replacement transfusions in hemophilia] Grozdov DM, et al.
Probl Gematol 11:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[2 models of a hemostatic tourniquet using a military belt] Onishchuk KS. Voennomed Zh 9:92, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Qualitative changes in global hemostasis, variations in the cellular components of the blood and electrocardiographic changes in dogs after transplantation of the thoracic aorta under hibernation. (Experimental study on 46 dogs)] Rezaković D, et al. Med Arh 21:15-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)
[Physiology and biochemistry of blood cells and hemostasis] Stefanović S, et al.
Med Glas 21:157-62, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Hemostasis and coagulation] Cañizares Proaño C.
Cir Cir 34:373-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hemorrhage and hemostasis in gynecology and obstetrics] Fragoso Lizalde D.
Cir Cir 34:380-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hemorrhage and hemostasis in plastic surgery] González Ulloa M. Cir Cir 34:393-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hemostasis. Introduction to the subject] Mariscal E.
Cir Cir 34:368-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hemostasis in cardiovascular surgery] Pérez Muñoz R.
Cir Cir 34:386-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hemostasis in neurosurgery] Sánchez Garibay M.
Cir Cir 34:389-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the intra- and postoperative hemostasis after prostatectomy] Kaufmann J, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:358-63, May 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of cellular injury in isolated flounder tubules. IV. Electron microscopic observations of changes during the phase of altered homeostasis in tubules treated with cyanide. Trump BF, et al.
Lab Invest 18:731-9, Jun 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Hemostatic clamp for skin. Albarran C.
Amer J Surg 116:144-5, Jul 68
A new method for ligating deep bleeders. Fitts CT, et al. Amer Surg 34:637-8, Aug 68
[On a new type of pneumatic tampon for use in nasal hemorrhage] Grigor'ev VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90-2, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The hemostatic mechanism of mammals and birds in health and disease. Rowsell HC.
Advances Vet Sci 12:337-410, 1968 (263 ref.)

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

Pharmacology of blood coagulation. Johnson HD.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:60-9, Feb 68
Haemostatic factor in peanuts. Frampton VL, et al.
Brit Med J 2:431, 18 May 68
The lack of hemostatic effect of polyestradiol phosphate and carbazochrome salicylate in transurethral prostatectomy. Madsen PO, et al.
J Urol 99:786-7, Jun 68
[Local hemostatics during halothane anesthesia] Dam W. Nord Med 79:123, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Resorbable material or a venous graft for closing the oval window in stapes surgery] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:659-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the histamine liberating effect of neomycin: the reactivity of neomycin with heparin] Raab W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:319-28, 1967 (Ger)
[On the practice-related modification of the filling of bone defects using the patient's own blood with Gelastypt and on the problem of its tolerance] Baumann E. DDZ 22:313-5, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the use of fibrin sponge for tamponade of the nasal cavity after dacryocystorhinostomy] Ostachowicz M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:253, 1966 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of the use of gold leaf as a hemostatic in plastic surgery] Ardillo L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:401-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Estimation of blood glucose by o-toluidine] Yamamoto G. Iryo 22:119-21, Feb 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Halothane anesthesia and the use of local vasoconstrictor agents. 1. Comparison of local hemostatic effects between PLV-2 (Octapressin) AND ADRENALINE AFTER THE Inderal administration] Nishioka K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:402-10, May 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of oxidized cellulose in chiasmal surgery. Report of two cases. Otenasek FJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:209-10, Aug 68
[The potentiation of blood coagulation defects by fibrin breakdown products in the obstetric

consumption coaguopathies] Steichele DF.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:7-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Research on the coagulant activity of gastric juice] Papilian M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:157-61, 1968 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[Hemostasis with drugs] Osten W.
Deutsch Med J 18:57-63, 5 Feb 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of haemocoagulase (reptilase) on the local Shwartzman phenomenon. Tóth S, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24:371-3, 1967
Local hemostatic agents following gingivectomy. Ciancio SG, et al. J Periodont 38:518-20, Nov-Dec 67
Influence of peanut extract on bleeding time. Frampton VL, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:265-76, 31 Jul 66
Effect of aggregating agents on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Hampton JR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 69-70, 1967
Pharmacological and chemical characteristics of peanut extracts effective in hemostasis. Jackson B, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:257-64, 31 Jul 66
[Influence of botropase, a snake venom extract from Bothrops jararaca, on blood coagulation] Donner L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:647-53, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Studies on hemostatic sponges in animals] Nief L.
Chir Dent France 38:62-6, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Studies on the hemostatic effect of butanol] Kuschinsky G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1443-5, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Estrogens in ophthalmology. Experimental studies] Avedikian H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:174-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of plasma fraction I-O, ACC 76, PAMBA and haemarctin on the blood coagulation system of premature newborn infants] Rogner G.
Z Kinderheilk 101:230-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Thromboplastic effect of decidua extracts] Zvarík E.
Zbl Gynaek 88:886-90, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of hemostasis with gold foil. Dardik H, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:419-22, Sep 68
Comparison of three physiological adhesives as hemostatic agents in abdominal viscera. Cain JL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:99-104, Jan 68
Cyclonamine in cataract surgery. A clinical trial. Hypher T, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:375-82, May 68
Use of cyanoacrylate adhesives in dentistry. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:831-7, Oct 68
The protective properties of fat and gelfoam as oval window grafts. McNeill RA. J Laryng 82:17-22, Jan 68
Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula by gelfoam embolization. Ishimori S, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:315-9, Oct 67
The effect of ellagic acid on traumatic bleeding in warfarin treated rats. Agostino D, et al.
Path Europ 2:421-6, 1967
[Local infiltration by hemostyptics] Navrátil J.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:207-10, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Indications of 141 MD in dermatological practice] Leclercq R.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:35-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Prevention of hemorrhages in ocular surgery with 141 M. D.] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1222-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Blood platelets and thrombocytopathy] Charrot J.
Inform Dent 49:4443-7, 9 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Medical therapy of epistaxis] Morel P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:615-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Clinical study of Dicynone] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:13-4, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Capillary resistance and diabetic retinopathy. Effect of Etamsylate (cyclonamine or Dicynone)] Sévin R, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:186-93, 1968 (Fr)
[Apropos of the treatment of severe post-traumatic epistaxis] Conde Jahn F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:904-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Addition of a hemostatic, the 141 MD or dycinone, to the odonto-stomatologic practice] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:166-76, 1967 (Fr)
[The peroperative blood loss in prostatectomy following preoperative administration of Estradurin] Ott R, et al. Helv Chir Acta 33:473-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid and trasylol as hemostyptic agents in prostatic surgery] Schmutzler R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 33:478-83, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the hemostyptic Presomen] Volkmuth G. HNO 15:123-4, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Hemostatic effect of oral estriol succinate] Pierer H.
Med Klin 61:1293-6, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The hemostyptic agent Altodor in otorhinopharyngology] Broicher FJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2235-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Local hemostasis with Octapressin in gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Hartel J.
Zbl Gynaek 89:629-34, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical uses of the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone (EMEX) in otorhinolaryngoiatric practice] Russo C.
Ann Laring 65:499-514, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Prevention and reduction of traumatic hematomas with the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone. Clinical observations] Quiroli A.
Minerva Chir 22:1225-8, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[The use of the APT test in melena and hematemesis of the newborn for a prompt therapy in hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Russo P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1141-3, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Some clinical experiences with "Trasylol" in urological diseases] Oda K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:165-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Hemostatic effect of reptilase] Egawa T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:545-7, May 67 (Jap)
[Hemostatic effect of conjugated estrogenic substances] Toriyama M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:333-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Hemostatics in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:104-10, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The use of Polocel for mechanical hemostasis following tooth extraction] Antoszewski Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:411-4, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and management of massive upper digestive ulcer hemorrhages] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:375-82, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The treatment of children with hemophilia with lagochylus tincture] Teterko LV.
Sovet Med 31:121-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experiences in a surgical clinic with the new hemostatic quercetol] Rivas García F, et al.
Clin Lab (Zaragoza) 76:347-50, Nov 63 (Sp)
[Cyclonamine (141-E) and capillar fragility in diabetics] Cañadell JM.
Rev Clin Esp 103:377-80, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

URINE

Uroplastin, its nature and its excretion pattern in health and in certain disease states. Joist H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:425-32, 1967

HEMOTHERAPY see under SEROTHERAPY (E2)

HEMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

Neonatal haemothorax--a report of 2 cases. Grausz JP, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:675-6, Dec 67
[Traumatic hemothorax] Scarpa A.
G Ital Mal Torace 21:25-36, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Some notes on spontaneous haemothorax with the authors' report on one case] Zakryś M, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:103-8, 1966 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hematochylothorax in dislocated vertebra fracture] Mörsdorf P. Helv Chir Acta 34:159-62, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Case of traumatic closed bronchial rupture associated with hemopneumothorax] Sato R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:499-502, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicated by hemothorax] Bednarski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:598-9, Apr 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hematochylothorax in dislocated vertebra fracture] Mörsdorf P. Helv Chir Acta 34:159-62, Feb 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous hemothorax as a direct complication of hemoperitoneum. Pratt JH, et al.
Ann Surg 167:867-72, Jun 68
Reoperation for haemorrhage following cardiopulmonary by-pass. Craddock DR, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:17-20, Jan 68
Hemorrhagic pleural effusion in Meig's syndrome. Neustadt JE, et al. JAMA 204:81-2, 1 Apr 68
[On a case of hemothorax caused by the use of a pneumatic jackhammer] Ghezzi I.
Med Lavoro 56:753-7, Nov 65 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:228-34, May 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of experimental clotted hemothorax. Condon RE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:505-15, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and radiologic course of posttraumatic pulmonary hematomas (apropos of 5 cases)] Miech G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:104-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

SURGERY

Postoperative hmorrhage in thoracic surgery: considerations in regard to its management. Guadalajara J, et al. Int Surg 49:5-7, Jan 68
Radical approach to pulmonary gunshot injuries. Placák B. Int Surg 48:536-9, Dec 67
[Functional late results in traumatic hemothorax depending on therapy] Geisler P.
Helv Chir Acta 34:151-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of traumatic hemothorax. Apropos of 40 cases] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:371-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

HEPARIN (D7, D11)

The action of heparin as an anticoagulant. Shanberge JN. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1-4, Feb 68 (36 ref.)
Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of heparin on the morphology, plasma lipid levels and plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Rammer L, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:161-72, 1967
Uptake and release of biogenic amines in "artificial granules". Uvnäs B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:31, 1967
Graphite-benzalkonium-heparin coatings on plastics and metals. Gott VL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 146:21-9, Jan 68
3'-Phosphoadenylylsulfate:N-desulfoheparin sulfotransferase associated with a postmicrosomal particulate mastocytoma fraction. Eisenman RA, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:387-97, Mar 67
Physicochemical studies of fractionated bovine heparin. IV. Cu(II) binding in relation to pH, molecular weight, and biological activity. Stivala SS, et al. Arch Biochem 122:40-54, Oct 67
Physicochemical studies of fractionated bovine heparin. 3. Some physical parameters in relation to biological activity. Stivala SS, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:32-9, Oct 67
Acid-citrate-dextrose vs. heparinized whole blood prime: use in cardiopulmonary bypass. Bigelow JC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:65-70, Jan 68
Experimental replacement of the superior vena cava: autologous veins, free inverted jejunal grafts, and dacron grafts treated with graphite-benzalkonium-heparin. Fraser RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:378-85, Mar 68
Evidence for the covalent association of heparin and protein in mast-cell granules. Lloyd AG, et al.
Biochem J 103:76P-77P, Jun 67
Interaction with heparin of deoxyribonucleoprotein complex damaged in vivo by nitrogen mustards. Matyášová J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:830-3, May 68
Polyanions and their complexes. II. Light-induced paramagnetism in solid glycosaminoglycan-dye complexes. Balazs EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:382-90, 25 Jul 67
Enzymic degradation of omega-heparin (whale heparin). Yosizawa Z.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:600-4, 29 Aug 67
Polyanions and their complexes. I. Thermodynamic studies of heparin-azure A complexes in solution. Young MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:374-81, 25 Jul 67
Protamine, polybrene and the antithrombin action of heparin. Porter P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:411-20, Mar 68
Initiation of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis and the effect of heparin on RNA polymerase. Walter G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:194-201, Dec 67
Plasma heparin-precipitable fraction in leprosy patients. Meyers WM.
Int J Leprosy 36:192-202, Apr-Jun 68
Hyperlipoproteinemia in rabbits induced by intravenous administration of fat emulsions and heparin. Holmann M, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:1-20, Jan-Feb 68
Production of heparin related glycosaminoglycans by an extablished mammalian cell line. Kraemer PM.
J Cell Physiol 71:109-20, Apr 68
Polyanions and their complexes. IV. A pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between methylene blue and heparin in aqueous solution. Balazs EA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1424-9, 1968
Amide cotton effects of heparin. Stone AL.
Nature (London) 216:551-3, 11 Nov 67
Highly purified antithrombin 3 with heparin cofactor activity prepared by disc electrophoresis. Abildgaard U. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:89-91, 1968
Heparin cofactor deficiency and instability as reflected by the 24-hour heparin clot inhibition test. Koszewski BJ, et al. Vasc Dis 5:152-64, Sep 68
[Dynamic study of lipolytic activity of post-heparin plasma in normal subjects and atherosclerotics after fasting and after a fatty meal] Warembourg H, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:72-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[A new method for measuring erythrocyte sedimentation: V.S.M. heparin 35] Bourel M, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:229-34, May 67 (Fr)

[Histologic and spectrophotometric studies for the determination of the "strength of metachromotropy"] Graumann W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:276-87, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the histamine liberating effect of neomycin: the reactivity of neomycin with heparin] Raab W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:319-28, 1967 (Ger)**

[On simplex formation with heparin of the kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Kraut H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1502-4, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[The hepritin sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo's)] Bechtelsheimer H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:410-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies of acid-base equilibrium during and after exchange transfusion. Comparison between heparinized and citrated donor blood] Frenzel J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 99:53-64, 1967 (Ger)**

[The influence of the enzymatic degradation of deoxyribonucleoproteins in vitro upon their interaction with heparin] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:1278-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[The use of semibiological prosthetics in vascular plastic surgery. II. Plastic surgery of the inferior vena cava using heparin-containing prostheses] Khil'kin AM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:12-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on fibrinolysis, heparin level and blood antithrombin activity in rabbits] Seifulla RD. **Farmakol Toksik 29:83-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Interaction of heparin with polymyxin M and streptomycin] Bychkov SM. **Vop Med Khim 12:397-401, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Complex formation of tetracyclines with different components of blood serum] Kivman GIa, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:594-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A note on sodium heparin potency and dosage. Greco JJ. **Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:90, Feb 68**

Experimental studies on the combined chemotherapy with anticoagulant and anticancer agent. Yamauchi N. **Arch Jap Chir 36:529-41, 1 Sep 67**

The use of regional heparinization for perfusion of the kidney in situ. Carswell F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 33:381-9, Jun 68**

An investigation into the mechanism of the in vitro fall in rabbit plasma calcium which follows intravenous heparin injection. Goldsmith MW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:429-38, Mar 68**

Heparin treatment of senile macular degeneration. Zahn K. **Geront Clin (Basel) 10:288-92, 1968**

Regional heparinization in perfusion of the kidney in situ. Carswell F, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:63P-65P, Jul 67**

Heparin in the treatment of venous thrombo-embolic disease: administration, control and results. O'Sullivan EF, et al. **Med J Aust 2:153-9, 27 Jul 68**

Heparin therapy. Estes JW. **New Eng J Med 279:887, 17 Oct 68**

Heparin therapy. Jick H, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:887-8, 17 Oct 68**

Heparin therapy. Osborne MP. **New Eng J Med 279:888-9, 17 Oct 68**

Heparinisation during haemodialysis. Patel R, et al. **New Zeal Med J 66:471-2, Jul 67**

A simplified method of regional heparinization during hemodialysis according to a predetermined dosage formula. Lindholm DD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:92-7, 1964**

[Paradox reaction in intra-arterial administration of heparin] Leshko A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:344-50, 1967 (Bul)**

[Subcutaneous administration of heparin] Heikinheimo R, et al. **Duodecim 84:7-16, 1968 (Fin)**

[Prolonged anticoagulant treatment by subcutaneous heparin. Experiences in the Resuscitation Center of the Claude Bernard Hospital] Amstutz P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:203-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Results and indications of subcutaneous heparin in cardiovascular surgery] Courbier R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1647-54, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[The place of subcutaneous heparin in the anticoagulant treatment of ischemic cardiopathies] Roux M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:394-405, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Revival of heparin therapy (role of calcium heparinate administered intracutaneously] Larcan A, et al. **Presse Med 76:67-70, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Subcutaneous heparin therapy] Raynaud R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:1628-9, 20 May 67 (Fr)**

[On the importance of heparin in the extra- corporeal blood circulation] Schnorrer M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 15:210-7, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Allergicologic toxicologic studies of a topical drug containing a surface anesthetic] Schrümpf E. **Wien Med Wschr 117:721-3, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Intradermal heparin administration in the management of superficial thrombophlebitis during pregnancy] Keller J. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:820-1, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The use of regional heparinization in hemodialysis operations ("artificial kidney")] Agranenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:84-90, Sep 65 (Rus)**

[Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with coronary atherosclerosis under the action of therapy with small doses of heparin] Boĭko GF, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:27-32, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[The use of regional artificial circulation in the treatment of obliterating thrombosis of the lower limbs] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:122-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

Regional perfusion with fibrinolysin-heparin in acute peripheral arterial thrombosis] Libov SL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:9-12, Jun 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral nerve entrapment secondary to a heparin hematoma. Susens GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:575-9, Sep 68**

Late, heparin-induced bleeding after retrograde arterial catheterization. Bristow JD, et al. **Circulation 37:393-6, Mar 68**

Bibliographies on diseases of medical progress. Adverse reactions to heparin and heparinoids. Moser RH. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:255-8, Mar-Apr 68**

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with aspergillus endocarditis. Fatal outcome following heparin therapy. Doughten RM, et al. **J Pediat 73:576-82, Oct 68**

Heparin therapy. Kosteinik ME. **New Eng J Med 279:889, 17 Oct 68**

[Complications related to anticoagulant therapy] Hugues J. **Rev Med Liege 21:551-8, 1 Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Bilateral hematomas of the adrenal glands. Complication of anticoagulant treatment. (Apropos of 1 further anatomo-clinical case] Leblanc M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:302-7, 26 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Unusual case of heparin intolerance] Gayer W. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:25, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Heparin shock with consumption reaction of the blood coagulation system?] Schimpf K, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:544-7, 15 May 66 (Ger)**

[Anticoagulant treatment following thrombolytic therapy] Ohler WG. **Med Klin 61:140-2, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Electrolyte changes in exchange transfusions with heparinated and citrated blood] Michaelis R, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 100:266-78, 1967 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ascending paper chromatography of sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides. Good TA. **Anal Biochem 19:109-18, Apr 67**

Physicochemical studies of fractionated bovine heparin. II. Viscosity as a function of ionic strength. Liberti PA, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:510-8, Mar 67**

Novel heparin degradation products. Isolation and characterization of novel disaccharides and oligosaccharides produced from heparin by bacterial degradation. Dietrich CP. **Biochem J 108:647-54, Jul 68**

Heparin: molecular weight and degradation studies. Braswell E. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:103-16, 16 Apr 68**

Conformational analysis of monosaccharide moieties in polysaccharide chains in solutions. Hirano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:213-5, 1 Feb 68**

Glucuronic acid- and glucosamine-containing oligosaccharides from the heparin-protein linkage region. Lindahl U. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:203-6, 1 Feb 68**

A modified method for the colorimetric determination of heparin. Jaques LB, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:787-94, Sep 67**

The mucopolysaccharide content of the human aorta in hypothyroidism. Józsa L, et al. **Endokrinologie 50:116-22, Aug 66**

[Hemostasis in plasmocytomas. Preliminary observations on the inhibiting activities demonstrable in the plasma and serum protein fractions] Recalcati P, et al. **Haemat Lat 10:317-35, Oct-Dec 67**

Gel filtration behaviour of heparin in solutions of various ionic strengths. Skalka M. **J Chromatogr 33:456-9, 19 Mar 68**

Gel filtration behavior of heparin and N-desulfated heparin. Sumyk GB, et al. **J Chromatogr 35:101-3, 21 May 68**

Conformational inversion of some sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Hirano S, et al. **Life Sci 6:2177-83, 15 Oct 67**

[Activity of post-heparin esterase and estrogens] Fabian E, et al. **Sborn Lek 69:313-5, 1967 (Cz)**

[The determination of heparin. A theoretical consideration in reference to some recent publications] Nispen tot Pannerden EB. **Pharm Weekbl 103:525-7, 3 May 68 (Dut)**

[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. I. Acid mucopolysaccharides in normal rat paws] Bechtel WD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:83-92, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[A precise heparin determination] Messerschmidt W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:440-3, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the interrelationship of antibiotics with heparin] Ovchinnikova LK. **Farmakol Toksik 30:702-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The pathogenesis of hexadimethrine necrosis of the pituitary and adrenal. Kovács K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:516-9, Apr 66**

Reduced protamine dosage for heparin neutralization in open-heart operations. Berger RL, et al. **Circulation 37:Suppl 2:154-7, Apr 68**

[On the problem of the antiheparin activity of serum] Heřmanský F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:515-7, 19 Apr 68 (Cz)**

[Experimental eosinophilia in rats released by hexadimethrine bromide] Kovács K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:324-40, 1966 (Ger)**

[The production of an experimental eosinophilia in rats by hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene)] Kovács K, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1043-4, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of heparin. 3. Formation of a sulfated glycosaminoglycan with a microsomal preparation from mast cell tumors. Silbert JE. **J Biol Chem 242:5146-52, 10 Nov 67**

Biosynthesis of heparin. IV. N-Deacetylation of a precursor glycosaminoglycan. Silbert JE. **J Biol Chem 242:5153-7, 10 Nov 67**

[Complex of fibrinogen with heparin as a natural agent of a physiological anticoagulation system] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:277-83, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

BLOOD

The meningococcidal power of heparinized blood for group B organisms. Frisch AW. **Amer J Clin Path 50:221-8, Aug 68**

Examination of the anticoagulant and clearing-like effect of serum in experimental cholesterine sclerosis. Lusztig G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:283-92, 1966**

Quantitative heparin determination and periodic extracorporeal dialysis. Thurnherr N, et al. **Helv Med Acta 33:334-43, Jan 67**

[Dynamic study of lipolytic activity of post-heparin plasma in normal and atheromatous rabbits] Warembourg H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2194-9, 1967 (Fr)**

[On the reaction of blood coagulation in urticaria pigmentosa] Johannsen L, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:133-46, May 66 (Ger)**

[On the effect of thyroidectomy, as well as thyreotrophic hormone and thyroxin treatment on the serum heparin content and on the leukocyte and eosinophil count] Valient K, et al. **Endokrinologie 50:57-66, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[On the connection between hyperthyroidism, blood heparin levels and adrenal cortex function] Valient K, et al. **Endokrinologie 49:99-104, Jan 66 (Ger)**

[The effect of adrenal gland extirpation and corticoid therapy on serum heparin content] Valient K, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1839-43, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of exogenous heparin on heparinemia and coagulation in coronary arteriosclerosis] Szigeti I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:549-52, May 67 (Rum)**

[Method of quantitative evaluation of the indices of blood plasma tolerance to heparin] Zolotukhin SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:498-502, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[The status of the blood anticoagulation system in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Maĭorov IuM. **Kardiologiia 8:24-30, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[The heparin level and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in thrombo-obliterating diseases] Nazarov MI. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:26-30, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Determination of the amount of heparin in the blood by titration with protamine sulfate] Kaluzhenko RK, et al. **Lab Delo 7:392-3, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the importance of the study of free heparin in the blood for diagnosis of the activity of the rheumatic process] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:20-4, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Lipoproteinase activity, heparin and basophil blood levels in patients with hypertension, and the effect of depressin therapy on these indices] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:19-23, Jul 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The carbon dioxide-heparin test] Solé A. **Wien Med Wschr 116:616-8, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the heparin tolerance test in mitral patients] Romano V, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:743-5, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Heparin sediment - a new test in kidney and urinary tract diseases] Christiansen J, et al. **Nord Med 79:748-50, 6 Jun 68 (Sw)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of biogenic amines y mast cell granules. Bergendorff A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:32, 1967**

Studies on heparin metabolism in hemostatically different dogs. Oliveira MM. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:636-44, 1 Dec 66**

[Methylester of palmitic acid as a substrate for the post-heparin lipolytic activity in normal persons and atherosclerotics] Skofepa J, et al.
Sborn Lek 69:316-21, 1967 (Cz)
[Catabolism of heparin. Study in vivo of desulphation of heparin in the rat] Lemaire A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:949-52, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The effect of the liberation of heparin on the liberation of histamine] Schuster J.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1151-3, Sep 66 (Ger)
[New heparin-binding plastics] Koller T Jr, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:788-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Reasons for the dermatological importance of mastocytes] Ribuffo A.
G Ital Derm 107:279-96, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental investigations with proteinase inhibitors. Nordström S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:33+, 1967
Effect of heparin on the cellular elements of blood in vitro. Latzkovits L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:41-6, 1968
Norepinephrine- and heparin-induced changes in plasma free fatty acids: a comparison between patients with ischemic heart disease and normal young adults. Rutenberg HL, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:183-92, Aug 68
Cardiac performance during postprandial lipemia and heparin-induced lipolysis. Hellerstein HK, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:525-30, Oct 67
Comparative effects of anticoagulants on bacterial growth in experimental blood cultures. Evans GL, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:103-12, Feb 68
Plasma levels of free fatty acids, lipoprotein lipase, and postheparin esterase in pregnancy. Fabian E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:904-7, Apr 68
Effect of heparin on platelet economy in dogs. Rowsell HC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:915-22, Oct 67
Heparin and oxygen consumption. Groover ME Jr.
Angiology 19:299-306, May 68
The influence of heparin and of section of the buffer nerves on the responses of the cat kidney to saline-loading. Lockett MF.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:289-300, Jun 67
Dissociation of HeLa cells ribosomes by heparin. Miller AO.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:267-72, 15 Feb 68
Effects of polyamino acids, histones, and heparin of amino acid incorporation into ribosomal proteins from rat liver. Berlinguet L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:509-17, 23 Jul 68
Stability of the biological activities of heparins to mild acid treatments. Yosizawa Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:358-65, 25 Jul 67
The effect of small doses of heparin on platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein-lipase activity before and after operation. Ham JM, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:227-30, Mar 68
The influence of intravenous injection of heparin and nicotinic acid on (GG) plasma glyceride-glycerol and free fatty acids (FFA) level. Ruzyllo E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:52-3, Apr 68
The influence of heparin on plasma triglycerides (TG) and non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA). Szostak WB, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:54-7, Apr 68
Plasma esterase and acid ribonuclease following the injection of heparin in dogs. Levy SW.
Canad J Biochem 46:289-91, Mar 68
Effect of heparin on erythrocyte filtration by the popliteal lymph node in the dog. Benninghoff DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1967-8, Nov 67
The effect of anticoagulants on the volume of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Ladinsky JL, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1688-95, Sep 67
Effect of lipaemic plasma and heparin on human and rabbit vascular wall cells in vitro. Biok YE.
Cor Vasa 9:219-27, 1967
Effect of heparin on the metabolism of cortisone by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Biggs JT Jr, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:42-7, Oct 67
The action of phytohaemagglutinin pon mitotic inhibitors in the nutrient medium for free-living amoebae. Agrell IP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:634-40, Dec 67
Prolonged endotoxin shock: survivals with a new therapeutic regimen. Martin DS, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:276-87, 1966
Inhibition of steroid delta-4 reductase by heparin: studies with desoxycorticosterone, progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone. Krzanowski PT, et al. **Experientia** 24:225-6, 15 Mar 68
Effect of prolonged administration of noradrenaline, with and without heparinization in irreversible haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Balkrishna Rao BN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:163-70, Feb 68
Histaminase liberating and anticoagulant activity of heparin released in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Giertz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:306-12, 1968
Post-heparin lipolytic activity in atherosclerotic hyperlipemic and obese patients. Cucuianu M, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:215-20, Mar-Apr 68
Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XV. Enhancement of passive sensitization of human leukocytes by heparin. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun** 99:1062-7, Dec 67
Effect of parathyroid extract and heparin on the breaking strength of the rat femur. Little JW, et al.
J Oral Ther 4:280-5, Jan 68
In vivo effect of heparin on bone-breaking strength. Little JW, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:369-73, May 68
Attempted induction of implantation in ovariectomized mice with oestradiol and mast cell factors. Humphrey KW. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:493-6, Dec 67
Some effects of heparin on autogenous vein replacement with special reference to the endothelial healing process at anastomotic site. Ishiguro H.
Jap Circ J 32:297-313, Mar 68
The effect of phospholipids on the lipolytic activity of heparin-induced plasma lipase. Berger RI, et al.
Life Sci 7:647-51, 15 Jun 68
Effect of bypass surgery on coagulation-sensitive clotting factors. Woods JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:724-35, Nov 67
Inhibition of adrenal steroid metabolism by heparin in vivo. Carter JR, et al. **Metabolism** 17:352-9, Apr 68
Post-heparin lipolytic activity and blood platelets. Barboriak JJ. **Nature (London)** 215:163-4, 8 Jul 67
Effect of heparin on serum calcium concentrations in mice. Bonilla CA, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1281-2, 30 Mar 68
Herparin and the stabilization of fibrin. Cuddigan BJ.
Nature (London) 217:779-80, 24 Feb 68
Effect of heparin on mixed lymphocyte cultures. Currie GA. **Nature (London)** 215:164-5, 8 Jul 67
Transplantation and cytotoxicity changes induced by acid mucopolysaccharides. Lippman M.
Nature (London) 219:33-6, 6 Jul 68
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and guanethidine on intravenously induced melanoma B16 metastases. Boeryd B, et al. **Path Europ** 2:181-4, 1967
Effect of heparin on the sensitivity of frog's rectus abdominis muscle to acetylcholine. Karásek F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:251-5, 1967
The nonspecific inhibitors of rubella-virus hemagglutination. Dold HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:577-81, Jun 68
Evidence for in vivo activity of postheparin plasma lecithinase in man. Vogel WC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:77-80, Jan 68
The pharmacology of heparin and heparinoids. Jaques LB. **Progr Med Chem** 5:139-98, 1967 (384 ref.)
The effect of heparin on diamine oxidase and lipoprotein lipase in human lymph and blood plasma. Dahlbäck O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:17-25, 1968
Effect of low molecular weight dextran, heparin, and protamine on the surface charge of blood vessels. Chopra PS, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:195-7, 1967
Effect of temperature, velocity gradient and I.V. heparin on in vitro blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Dintenfass L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:112-9, 28 Feb 67
The nature of heparin antithrombin action. Henstell HH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:167-78, 15 Aug 67
Studies on experimentally induced hypercoagulable state in rabbits. Izak G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:228-42, 31 Jul 66
The influence of EDTA, trisodiumcitrate and heparin on the ultrastructure of blood platelets. Libánská J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:371-7, 1 Dec 66
An investigation of the assay of heparin based on its activity in vivo. Rezansoff WE, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:150-60, 15 Aug 67
Studies on the mechanisms of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. 8. Influence of some pharmacologically active substances on the migration activity of spleen cells and the result of delayed (cellular) type hypersensitivity in vitro. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:352-67, Apr 67
[Postheparin increase of free fatty acids in healthy subjects and in some pathological states] Fabian E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1348-50, 8 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Influence of heparin and protamine on absorption of triglycerides by the mammary gland in lactating cows] Massart-Leën AM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:12-7, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Plasma phospholipase in the heparin-treated rat] Infante R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:490-2, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Phospholipase activity of post-heparin plasma in the rat] Infante R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2412-3, 17 May 67 (Fr)
[Dynamic study in vivo of serum composition of post-heparin non-esterified fatty acids in humans] Warembourg H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:798-802, 1967 (Fr)
[Dynamic in vivo and in vitro study of the nonesterified fatty acids of human postheparin plasma] Warembourg H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:209-14, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Measurement of platelet aggregation. Anti-aggregating activity of heparin] Aznar J.
Hemostase 6:351-61, 1966 (Fr)
[Prevention of thrombophilic states by prolonged activation of fibrinolysis] De Nicola P.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:20-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Flow pattern and sham viscosity of heparinized human blood and citrated blood in glass capillaries of mean width] Vogtmann C, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:499-505, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of anaphylactic histaminase liberation by protamine in guinea pigs] Hahn F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1523-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On activation of fibrinolysis in vitro and in vivo by nicotinic acid, heparin and their mixtures] Goossens N. **Med Welt** 14:899-903, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of heparin and aminoguanidine on anaphylactic, anaphylatoxin and histamine shock in the guinea pig] Giertz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:26-39, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of heparin participation in anaphylactic histaminase liberation by the guinea pig] Schmutzler W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:59-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: inhibition of in vitro hemolysis by germanin, heparin and heparinoids] Schmid JH.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1267-9, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition of cytotoxic activity through heparin] Raab W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:735-7, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The effect of heparin on the anthus phenomenon] Kaiser E, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:167-80, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effect of heparin and albumin on bilirubin binding in exchange transfusion] Gostomzyk JG. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:136-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Rise of non-esterified fatty acids in plasma through use of heparinized blood for echange transfusion in newborn infants] Gostomzyk JG.
Z Kinderheilk 95:354-9, 7 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Determination of activity of lipoprotein lipase in plasma following heparin administration by means of the bromsulphalein method] Kučerová L, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:293-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on the activity of the gravid myometrium] Forgács J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:205-9, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Respiratory activity of small slices of cerebral cortex following the action of heparin, in rats] Macri I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:456-8, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Biological effect of heparin in various doses] Meda A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1100-4, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Influence of a kallikrein inhibitor on the phenomenology of experimental intracranial hemorrhage] Siguteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1061-4, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[The heparin tolerance test after bilateral temporary arrest of renal blood flow. (Experimental work)] Del Vaglio B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:191-3, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of heparin and thymectomy on peripheral lymphocytes] Sagisaka K.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:85-90, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Behavior of nonspecific phosphatases in the liver in the course of experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:359-66, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Indicators of blood coagulation and serum lipids after food loading and heparin administration] Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:591-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of exogenous heparin on heparinemia and coagulation in coronary arteriosclerosis] Szigeti I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:549-52, May 67 (Rum)
[The effect of heparin on vascular permeability disorder caused by histamine] Nazarov GF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:58-60, Feb 68 (Rus)
[To the problem of the effects of heparin on damaged cells] Druian BD, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:730-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Korshunova RA.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:135-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The neutralizing effect of inhibitors of radical-chain processes (propygallate), heparin and hydrocortisone on the venom of Vipera lebetina] Pavlovskiĭ EN, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:276-81, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Findings on the antialdosteronic effect of heparin] Rospide C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:557-63, 24 May 68 (Sp)
[Effect of heparin on the oxidative phosphorylation of the myocardium] Haviar V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:145-9, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyaluronic acid. A specific carrier of chromium sensitivity. Cohen HA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:148-51, Aug 68
[Mediators of the autonomic nervous system and fat metabolism] Oswald W.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:36-43, 1967 (Ger)
[The postprandial behavior of blood basophils and esterified serum fatty acids in childhood] Kehnscherper M, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:847-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Endogenous heparin and its role in vascular

physiology and physiopathology] Birek L. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:523-6, May 67 (Rum)

SECRETION

An extra-adrenal response to sodium loading revealed by thymectomy. Jaanus SD, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 10:147-54, Feb 68

STANDARDS

New electromechanical method for the assay of heparin in vitro. Seip WF, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1304-8, Oct 67
Which anticoagulant unit serves better for evaluation of in vivo potency of whale heparin, B.P. or U.S.P. unit? Hashimoto K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:295-7, Mar 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sudden deafness with special reference to anticoagulant treatment. Lumio JS, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:203+, 27 Jun 66
The effect of heparin on the heart in anaphylaxis. Dhar HL, et al. Amer Heart J 74:489-95, Oct 67
Heparin protection in endotoxin shock. Filkins JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1074-7, May 68
Recurrence of experimental thrombus after thrombectomy: effects of heparin and rheomacrodex. Hunt PS, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:401-2, May 68
Anticoagulant therapy in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cohen RJ, et al. Blood 31:647-52, May 68
Survival after bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during heparin therapy. Klassen J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:1162-5, 4 Nov 67
Analysis of change in ultracentrifugal lipoprotein profiles following heparin and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate administration. Nichols AV, et al. Clin Chim Acta 20:277-83, May 68
[On the effectiveness of a combined clarifying-fibrinolytic therapy in the preventive and curative treatment of arteriosclerosis and its sequelae] Ferliga G. G Geront 14:555-69, Jun 66
Heparin treatment of haemolysis and thrombocytopenia in pre-eclampsia. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Brain MC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:702-11, Oct 67
Heparin treatment of giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia. Benninghoff DL, et al. JAMA 204:635, 13 May 68
Thrombotic trombocytopenic purpura. Survival in pregnancy with heparin sodium therapy. Richardson JH, et al. JAMA 203:518-9, 12 Feb 68
Anticoagulant and antimalarial action of heparin in simian malaria. Dennis LH, et al. Lancet 1:769-71, 13 Apr 68
Heparin in delayed transplant function. McMillan R. Lancet 1:1178-80, 1 Jun 68
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. Lancet 2:735-8, 28 Sep 68
Little publicized aspects of thromboembolism. Olwin JH, et al. Med Clin N Amer 51:151-9, Jan 67
The conservative management of massive pulmonary embolism: a review of five cases without fatality. Stock E. Med J Aust 2:977-80, 25 Nov 67
The neurological complications of consumption coagulopathies. Weber MB. Neurology (Minneap) 18:185-8, Feb 68
Efficacy and toxicity of heparin in relation to age and sex. Jick H, et al. New Eng J Med 279:284-6, 8 Aug 68
Heparin therapy. Sharnoff JG. New Eng J Med 279:888, 17 Oct 68
Management of pulmonary embolism. Thomas DP, et al. New Eng J Med 278:338-9, 8 Feb 68
Heparin. New Eng J Med 279:320-1, 8 Aug 68
Prevention and control of bacterial endocarditis. Angrist A, et al. New York J Med 68:1824-9, 1 Jul 68
Successful pregnancy with McGovern aortic prosthesis and long-term heparin therapy. Otterson WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:273-5, Feb 68
The thrombolytic effect of heparin and a heparin-like substance, SP 54. Fitz Gerald DE, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:418-22, 31 May 67
The treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Koller F. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 359-63, 1967
[Course of disease and therapy (especially heparin therapy) in the light of the nitrogen extraction curve. 24th report on nitrogen compounds in body fluids] Richter AF. Cas Lek Cesk 107:674-8, 31 May 68 (Cz)
[Pulmonary embolism and its problems] Kieny R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of thrombosis and embolism by fibrinolytic agents] Sammama M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:507-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Two cases of massive pulmonary embolism treated successfully with heparin + CY 58] Sauton MC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:94-109, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Heparin in the treatment of ocular burns caused by bases] Bozac E, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:693-700, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Treatment with heparin of senile macular degeneration] Magnard P. Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:838-41, Aug 68 (Fr)
[A technic of penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit] Sicault R, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:775-82, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of some cases of phlebitis during pregnancy] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:260-4, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Sodium iodoheparinate in facial surgery] Faber M, et al. Lille Med 11:1062-3, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The application of subcutaneous heparin in general surgery] Goinard P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:803-7, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intravascular coagulation processes] Moriau M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:5-19, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Fibrinopenia in the course of promyelocytic leukemias. Treatment with heparin] Sultan Y, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:119-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Studies on experimental hetero-immune nephritis. II. Prevention by immunosuppressive agents and certain anticoagulants] Halpern B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:373-7, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Acute arterial obliteration. Thrombolysis with streptokinase. Cure] Marchal G, et al. Sem Ther 40:552-6, Nov 64 (Fr)
[On the question of the influence of heparin on experimental DNCB contact eczema of guinea pigs] Schröpl F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:326-30, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the prolonged activation of fibrinolysis] Frandoli G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1397-400, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of heparin and corticoid therapy on the number of circulating eosinophils] Vallent K, et al. Chirurg 37:481-3, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Regional heparinization in extracorporeal hemodialyses] Fritz KW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2061-5, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic fibrinolysis in pregnancy] Ludwig H. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:20-5, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up control of thrombotic puerperal disorders] Mäder H. Gynaecologia (Basel) 166:26-7, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents on the extent of microinfarcts in rat hearts] Hort W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:215-8, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on the growth of Walker carcinoma] Wieser O, et al. Krebsarzt 23:195-6, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the thrombolytic effect of heparin and nicotinic acid] Rasche H, et al. Med Klin 63:63-5, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Control of fat clearance insufficiency in hyperlipemic atherosclerosis] Zeller W, et al. Med Klin 61:136-9, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)
Postoperative therapy with anticoagulants after vascular surgery and its dangers] Kirchmair W. Med Welt 24:1331-3, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of disseminated intravascular clotting. Conference summary] Koller F. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1188-94, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with heparin] Tönz O, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1611-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The influence of heparin on the acute consumption coagulopathy and the subsequent hypercoagulability of the blood. A study by animal experiment] Vinazzer H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:255-66, 31 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On anticoagulant prophylaxis in blood vessel surgery] Deutschinoff A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:219-21, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the treatment of acute glomeruloinephritis with heparin. Preliminary clinical results] Verzetti G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 13:136-40, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on various types of therapy of occlusion of the central retinal vein] Cambiaggi A, et al. Minerva Oftal 8:164-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Contribution to the clinical picture and treatment of periarteritis nodosa in children] Gietka M, et al. Pediat Pol 42:789-95, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of certain anti-arteriosclerotic drugs on alimentary lipemia] Ružylo E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1938-40, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Spontaneous hyperlipidemia with multiple complications] Migdal A. Wiad Lek 21:1151-2, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on a hemorrhagiparous syndrome treated with heparin] Cutcudache C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:445-56, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Intra-arterial treatment of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans with chronic and progressive evolution] Dobreanu-Enescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:293-305, 1967 (Rum)
[The use of regional heparinization in hemodialysis operations ("artificial kidney")] Agranenko VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:84-90, Sep 65 (Rus)
[The combination theory of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis of the lower limbs and new perspectives in its therapy] Eristavi KD, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:9-14, Dec 65 (Rus)
[Treatment of venous thrombosis with nicotinic acid in combination with heparin] Slavov AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:59-64, Sep 65 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Churin VD. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:61-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Case report of successful treatment of thromboembolism of the femoral artery] Gel'fenbein RS. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:123-4, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on the tone of the large arteries and arterial pressure in patients with coronary insufficiency] Kibarskis Kh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:57-61, May 66 (Rus)
[Results of prolonged anticoagulant therapy of patients with coronary cardiosclerosis and angina pectoris] Kibarskis KhKh. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:66-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The use of streptokinase in myocardial infarction] Mazur NA. Ter Arkh 38:93-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of thrombophlebitic conditions with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Ter Arkh 38:86-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of thrombolytin in the treatment o thromboses of peripheral vessels] Bogomolova LG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:3-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of semibiological prosthesis for vascular plastic surgery] Khil'kin AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:79-84, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis with subsequent fibrinolysin and anticoagulant therapy] Koniukhov SG. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:6-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Use of fibrinolysin and anticoagulants in the surgical treatment of carotid artery occlusion] Zlotnik EI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of heparin and fibrinolysin in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Aleĭnikova LI. Vrach Delo 3:53-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of thromboembolism of the aortic bifurcation with fibrinolysin and heparin] Mel'nik PA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:144-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Polarizing solution in myocardial infarct] Parás Chavero E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:330-8, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[On the cytotoxic action of basic substances] Keller R. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR195-8, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

Crystalloid structures of hepatic mitochondria in children with heparitin sulphate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo type). Haust MD. Exp Molec Path 8:123-34, Feb 68
[Some parallels between the excretion of catecholamines and the anticoagulant action of the blood in atherosclerotic patients] Furkalo NK. Vrach Delo 2:33-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS (D7)

Protamine, polybrene and the antithrombin action of heparin. Porter P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:411-20, Mar 68
Effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin administration on the incidence of pituitary necrosis caused by hexadimethrine bromide in rats. Kovács K, et al. Experientia 24:257-8, 15 Mar 68
[Influencing, using posterior pituitary lobe extracts or diethylstilbene, of hexadimethrine bromide-induced tissue changes in rats] Kovács K, et al. Endokrinologie 52:276-85, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma antiheparin activity and the heparin precipitable fraction of plasma in rheumatoid arthritis. Cotton RC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:425-30, Sep 68
[Hematochemical findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulfide. 3. The behavior of anti-heparin activity] Visconti E, et al. Med Lavoro 57:745-50, Dec 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hexadimethrine bromide on pituitary blood flow in rats. Kovács K, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:267-72, 1967
Stability of the biological activities of heparins to mild acid treatments. Yosizawa Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:358-65, 25 Jul 67
Anti-heparin activity of lysosomal cationic proteins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Saba HI, et al. Blood 31:369-80, Mar 68
Enzyme histochemical changes in the adrenal cortex of rats treated with hexadimethrine bromide. Horváth E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:539, Oct 67
Antihemostatic effect of heparin counteracted by adenosine triphosphate. Cruz WO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:420-6, Nov 67
[Effect of hexadimethrinbromide on the ascorbic acid level in rat adrenals] Kovács K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:44-7, 1966 (Ger)
[On the interrelationship of antibiotics with heparin]

Ovchinnikova LK.
Farmakol Toksik 30:702-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heparin neutralization: experimental and clinical studies. Castaneda AR, et al. Surgery 62:686-97, Oct 67

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

HEPARINOID (D7)

Production of lymphocytosis by polysaccharide polysulphates (heparinoids). Sasaki S.
Nature (London) 214:1041-2, 3 Jun 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Heparinoid salves for lower leg ulcers, thrombotic, thrombophlebitic deficiency phenomena and frostbite] Matanié V.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:143-7, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bibliographies on diseases of medical progress. Adverse reactions to heparin and heparinoids. Moser RH. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:255-8, Mar-Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology of heparin and heparinoids. Jaques LB. Progr Med Chem 5:139-98, 1967 (384 ref.)
[Prevention of thrombophilic states by prolonged activation of fibrinolysis] De Nicola P.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:20-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Experimental microthromboses in the rabbit] Petite J. Z Ges Exp Med 141:184-200, 1966 (Fr)
[Isotope studies on the percutaneous effect of polyethylene sulfonic acid sodium] Götz H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:654-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the detection of precutaneous resorption of heparinoids] Brüster H.
Klin Wschr 44:766-70, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: inhibition of in vitro hemolysis by germanin, heparin and heparinoids] Schmid JH.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1267-9, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effects of aldosterone and anti-aldosterone compounds on water and electrolyte metabolism. II. Clinical studies on the effects of compounds which inhibit aldosterone synthesis on water and electrolyte metabolism] Matsuda T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:35-41, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Duodenal heparinoid action on carbohydrate metabolism vegulation in diabetics] Puchulu FE Jr, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:178-80, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical comparative experiment on 2 ointments of different extractive heparinoid concentrations (double blind test). Resta V.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1078-82, Aug 67
Treatment of traumatic conditions with 'Hirudoid' cream. Nasseem M. Brit J Clin Pract 22:75-7, Feb 68
The use of 'Hirudoid' cream in general practice. Traherne JB. Brit J Clin Pract 22:71-3, Feb 68
[Prevention of post-partum varicose phlebitis. Study of prophylactic treatment with 8,061 CB] Theoleyre J, et al. Lyon Med 216:1425-8, 11 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinical effects, therapeutic indications and posology of synthetic heparinoid 8.061 CB] Bourgeois S, et al.
Phlebologie 20:321-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Fibrinolytic and purifying therapy] Noel B.
Phlebologie 20:329-33, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Therapy of central venous thrombosis with a non-anticoagulant heparin] Steizer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:519-23, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of the thrombolytic effect of heparin and nicotinic acid] Rasche H, et al.
Med Klin 63:63-5, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic indication of SP 54 based on clinical experimental studies] Hammerl H, et al.
Med Welt 11:638-45, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Attempt at an aimed postoperative thrombosis prevention using a heparinoid derivative (SP 54)] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:757-63, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the use of Pergalen in athletic injuries] Runzheimer KH.
Wien Med Wschr 116:657-8, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of myocardial infarct with a drug activating fibrinolysis (pentosane sulfuric polyester, SP 54) administered in slow venous infusion] Marangoni R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:45-50, Jan 67 (It)
[Heparinizing drugs in the treatment of injuries] Orlow M, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1163-5, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Prolonged heparinoid treatment of coronary atherosclerosis patients] Korochkin IM.
Kardiologiia 8:58-62, Jan 68 (Rus)

HEPATECTOMY (E4)

see also related
LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Serum lipids after extensive liver resection in man. Almersjö O, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:1-12, Jan-Feb 68
Circulatory events accompanying liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Menyhárt J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:169-74, 1966
Partial hepatectomy: clinical experience with four cases and review of the literature. McGonigle DJ, et al.
Amer Surg 34:484-90, Jul 68
Surgical treatment of primary and metastatic tumors of the liver. Pack GT, et al. Arq Pat 38:31-48, Aug 66
Hepatic resection. Balasegaram M.
Brit J Surg 55:168-74, Mar 68
Anaesthetic and surgical considerations in partial hepatectomy. Davies JI, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:267-75, May 68
Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone effect upon liver lipids of partially hepatectomized male and female rats. Cardoso SS, et al. Endocrinology 83:607-9, Sep 68
Total one-stage canine hepatectomy with homologous cross-liver perfusion. Bhalerao RA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:90-4, Jan 68
Changes of the inferior vena cava and femoral venous pressures after partial hepatectomy and during liver regeneration:experimental study. Iconomidis MG, et al. Int Surg 49:45-9, Jan 68
A simplified two-stage hepatectomy in the rat. Bollman JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:722-3, May 68
A review of hepatic resection at the Lahey Clinic: 1923 to 1967. Warren KW, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 16:241-6, 1967
Fatal hypoglycaemia in rats following total pancreatectomy combined with partial hepatectomy. Sutton PM, et al. Lancet 2:712-4, 28 Sep 68
Major hepatic resections: elective operations. Adson MA. Mayo Clin Proc 42:791-801, Dec 67
Major hepatic resection. Marks C.
Ohio Med J 64:789-93, Jul 68
Vascular factors in liver regeneration. Clarke AM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:45-52, Jan 68
[On resection surgery of the liver with a report of 2 cases] Gantchev G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:545-52, 1966 (Bul)
[A case of resection of the liver for hepatic echinococcosis] Tenev S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:188-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Emergency right hepatectomy for traumatic rupture of the liver] Hubens A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:179-90, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Ruptured hepatoma treated by emergency right hepatectomy] Kestens PJ, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:191-202, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Influence of sex and sex hormones on regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in the rat] Chambon Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:903-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Extended right-lobe hepatectomy for tumor at the junction of hepatic ducts] Rohner A.
Helv Chir Acta 35:95-100, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Orotic acid and hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat] Lafille C, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:429-48, 1967 (Fr)
[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the testes of hyposectomized rats by partial hepatectomy] Brände H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:85, Feb 66 (Ger)
[A simplified method for functional hepatectomy] Poser W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:196-200, 1967 (Ger)
[Hepatic cirrhosis due to carbon tetrachloride: possibility of reversion at different time distance from partial hepatectomy. (Experimental grounds to evaluate the usefulness of hepatectomy in the therapy of cirrhosis)] Marrano D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 3:3-139, 1966 (It)
[Influence of hepatectomized rat serum on hepatic regeneration. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic experimental research] Parentela A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 42:1051-63, 1966 (It)
[The behavior of the hepatic parenchyma of recent formation after hepatectomy with administration of a low-choline diet] Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1067-87, Aug 66 (It)
[Influence of partial hepatectomy on the ulcerogenic power of phenylbutazone in rats] Bucciarelli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:823-36, Aug 66 (It)
[Changes induced by hypoxia in the reproductive cycle of the regenerating liver] Bazzicalupo G, et al.
Epatologia 12:941-56, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental results and therapeutic activity of a protein-free hepatic extract in cases of hepatobiliary disorders of surgical importance] Boselli G.
Minerva Med 58:3725-33, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[Controlled exeresis in the treatment of grave injuries of the liver] Basso R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:1-15, Jul 67 (It)
[On a case of hepatoma] Vidal Sans J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:82-92, Jan 67 (It)
[Evaluation of the effect of Longmire-Sanford surgery of cholangioma] Hisatsugu T, et al.
Shujutsu 21:927-33, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Right hepatic lobectomy under transarterial hepatic perfusion and hypothermia] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:381-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Anatomical excision of liver tissue] Papliński Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:600-9, May 68 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Hemostatic suturing of the liver using 3 sutures] Barkov BA. Eksp Khir Anest 11:14-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[THE USE OF A FREE SKIN AUTOGRAFT FOR HEALING A WOUND OF THE LIVER AFTER ITS RESECTION] Kharchenko VG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:46, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of kapron cloth to stop hepatic hemorrhage] Taevskif BV.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:16, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Segmental structure of the human liver as an anatomical basis for segmental resections] Mikhailov SS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:56-65, Jan 65 (Rus)
[On resections of the liver (Review of the literature)] Orlova LP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:133-5, Jan 65 (Rus)
[Excision of the left lobe of the liver in connection with multiple abscesses] Dorfman LL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:126-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The segmentary structure of the liver and its significance in surgery] Borovkov SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:30-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hepatic lobectomy] Puente Pereda F, et al.
Cir Cir 34:406-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hepatectomy] Mainetti JM.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1485-9, 8 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Hepatectomies] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:802-28, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Oxygen consumption by brain tissue and free nucleotide content of the brain during liver function disorders in rats] Kurskif MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:269-73, 1966 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute circulatory consequences of partial hepatectomy. Menyhárt J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:161-8, 1966
The coagulation defect after extensive liver resection in man. Almersjö O, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 2:204-8, 1967
[On the behavior of cholesterol esters in the serum after carbon tetrachloride poisoning and after partial hepatectomy] Zöllner N, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:154-5, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiments with compensatory hepatic hypertrophy caused by partial removal of the liver in rats] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:431-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Biochemical studies in acute experimental hepatic insufficiency under the action of folcysteine] Oeriu S, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:31-5, 1968 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Technique for partial hepatectomy in the dog. Grafton TS, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:436-41, Aug 68

HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Liver blood flow in man during abdominal surgery. II. The effect of hepatic artery occlusion on the blood flow through metastatic tumor nodules. Gelin LE, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 68
Blood supply and vascular pattern of induced primary hepatic carcinoma in rats. A microangiographic and histologic investigation. Nilsson LA, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:179-86, 1967
Hepatic arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous liver biopsy. Preger L. Amer J Roentgen 101:619-20, Nov 67
Intra-arterial irradiation of carcinoid tumors of the liver. Simon N, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:552-61, Mar 68
Hepatic artery insufficiency secondary to retroperitoneal fibrosis. Romanucci D, et al.
Angiology 19:435-7, Jul-Aug 68
Hepatic artery and celiac axis infusion for the treatment of upper abdominal malignant lesions. Wirtanen GW, et al. Ann Surg 168:137-41, Jul 68
Hepatic artery catheterization for chemotherapy. Labelle JJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:683-92, Apr 68
Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy in hepatoma. Provan JL, et al. Brit Med J 3:346-9, 10 Aug 68
Hepatic artery aneurysm after staphylococcal endocarditis. Stack BH, et al.
Brit Med J 3:659-60, 14 Sep 68
Infusion of fluorinated pyrimidines into hepatic artery for treatment of metastatic carcinoma of liver. Burrows JH, et al. Cancer 20:1886-92, Nov 67
Aneurysm of the hepatic artery: report of a case. Schermer KL. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1652-4, Dec 67
Hepatic arterial interruption in the fetus--an attempt to simulate biliary atresia. Morgan WW Jr, et al.
J Pediat Surg 1:342-6, Aug 66
[Periarteritis nodosa, beginning with the cataclysmic

development of a sub-capsular hematoma of the liver] Rossier A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:815-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pathology of the hepatic artery] Robin B.
J Chir (Paris) 93:597-630, May-Jun 67 (95 ref.) (Fr)
[Aneurysm perforation as a rare cause of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Berghaus H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2266-73, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery as the cause of fatal bleeding from the digestive tract] Rawa M.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:136-8, Feb 68 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Anatomic variations discovered by selective angiography of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Guien C, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:203-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hepato-esophageal artery of the rat. Brief report. Leneman F, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:334-43, 1967
[Macro and microscopic anatomy of the hepato-splanchnic viscera and vessels of the rabbit. (Propedeutic study for experimental surgery)] Dòmini R. Sperimentale 117:341-62, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Variation of the human celiac trunk] Nowak M.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:55-74, 1968 (Pol)
[Common hepatic artery in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Obel W, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:403-12, 1967 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the ramification of the common hepatic artery in the rabbit and its experimental importance] Tabakov AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:15-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrahepatic vascular response to nylidrin HCl. Geumei A, et al. Surgery 63:306-11, Feb 68

INJURIES

One hour hepatic ischemia without serious damage. Anastasia LF, et al. JAMA 201:1051, 25 Sep 67
[Hepato-portal arteriovenous fistula following needle-biopsy of the liver. Arteriographic detection] Debray C, et al. Presse Med 76:737-40, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Case of traumatic aneurysm of the intrahepatic artery treated by partial removal of the liver-proposal of hepatic artery ligation as a surgical treatment of intrahepatic aneurysm] Kasai M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:269-76, Mar 68 (Jap)

INNERVATION

The presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the hepatic vasculature. Geumei A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:466-72, Mar 68
[The effec of hepatic periarterial neurectomy on the hepatic metabolism of iron] Lenart IF, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:821-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Hepatic periarterial neurectomy in chronic and recurring jaundice] Marinaccio G, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:825-38, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Value of periarterial neurectomy in chronic viral hepatitis] Giedroyc J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:789-94, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysm of the common hepatic artery. Caillcott JH Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:681-5, Jun 68
Intrahepatic granulomatous arteriopathy. Fox H, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:256-9, Mar 68
[Microvascularization of the cirrhotic liver] Caulet T, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:377-410, 1967 (Fr)
[Periarteritis nodosa with visceral thromboses and aneurysms] Lamotte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:97-102, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[New aspects of Osler's disease] Stinner G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:249-57, 1966 (Ger)
[Unusual intrahepatic portal artery changes as the cause of portal hypertension] Taubert W.
Zbl Allg Path 108:417-23, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Microcirculation and hemodynamic analysis of the blood circulation of the liver. Nakata K.
Acta Path Jap 17:361-76, Aug 67
Effects of hepatic artery ligation on survival and metabolism of depancreatized dogs. Rappaport AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:898-907, Oct 68
[Contribution on the problem of the functional relationship of the hepatic artery and portal vein in swine] Kaman J. Z Ges Exp Med 141:235-56, 1966 (Ger)
[Mechanical responses in vitro of segments of coronary arteries and hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium. I. Effects of changes of K+ and-or Ca++] Midrio M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:999-1002, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Mechanical responses in vitro of segments of coronary arteries and hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium. II. Effects of progressive replacement of NaCl with saccharose, in presence or in absence of calcium] Midrio M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1002-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of haemorrhage on hepatic artery and portal vein flows in the anesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:375-9, Nov 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial segmental supply of the liver. An angiographic study. Lunderquist A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 272:1+, 1967
Influence of dual inflows on canine hepatic-circulation studies made with external scintillation detectors. Townsend AA, et al. J Nucl Med 9:192-7, May 68
The hepatic arteriography. Kozuka T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:121-40, Sep 67
Hepatic arteriography. Alfidi RJ, et al.
Radiology 90:1136-42, Jun 68
Angiographic diagnosis of an intrahepatic aneurysm as a cause of unexplained bleeding. Ranniger K, et al.
Radiology 90:507-9, Mar 68
Traumatic hemobilia: accurate preoperative diagnosis by hepatic artery angiogram. Gundersen AE, et al.
Surgery 62:862-4, Nov 67
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Perand postoperative angiographic study] Berkman M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:319-29, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Comparative vasographic and scintigraphic studies in liver tumors] Düx A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:502-24, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Angiographic presentation of the arteries of the gallbladder] Wenz W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:387-92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Arteriographic exploration of the liver and spleen] Marley A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:34-46, Jan 67 (It)
[Angiography of the hepatic artery and splenoportal system] Fujikawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2518-30, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Hepatic angiography in primary liver neoplasms] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:280-92, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hepatic angiography in metastatic cancer of the liver] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:173-80, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Radiologic diagnosis of liver cancer--hepatic scanning and liver angiography] Sasaki T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:473-90, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Angiography in surgical liver diseases, with special reference to its diagnostic value] Sato T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:163-72, Mar 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Effect of hepatic artery ligation on induced primary liver carcinoma in rats. Preliminary report. Nilsson LA, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:187-93, 1967
Changes in coagulation factors after hepatic dearterialization in man. Almersjö O, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:414-8, Sep 68
Successful treatment of a hepatic artery aneurysm following intraperitoneal rupture. Saito MK, et al.
Amer Surg 34:450-4, Jun 68
Serum enzyme changes after hepatic dearterialization in man. Almersjö O, et al. Ann Surg 167:9-17, Jan 68
Hepatic artery ligation. An experimental study. Prakash A, et al. Int Surg 50:167-74, Aug 68
Dearterialization of the liver in malignant metastic disease. Loughridge BP, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:207-11, May 68
Effect of hepatic nerve crush and hepatic arterial ligation on renal function: a negative experimental study. Charlton C, et al. J Surg Res 8:182-7, Apr 68
Partial liver transplantation with primary revascularization in dogs. Preliminary report on new method and its theoretical background. Aoki H, et al.
Keio J Med 16:205-21, Dec 67
Successful resection of distal hepatic artery aneurysm with graft reconstruction of the hepatic arteries. Danielson GK, et al. Surgery 63:722-6, May 68
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery proper treated by spleno-hepatic artery anastomosis and endoaneurysmorrhaphy] Guillemin G, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 93:553-66, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Thrombosed aneurysm of the common hepatic atery treated by resection and a venous graft] Sisteron A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:782-5, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Fissured aneurysm of the common hepatic atery. Resection with reestablishment of continuity] Viard H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:775-82, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Case of traumatic aneurysm of the intrahepatic artery treated by partial removal of the liver-proposal of hepatic artery ligation as a surgical treatment of intrahepatic aneurysm] Kasai M, et al.
Shujutsu 22:269-76, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Ligation of the main hepatic artery due to its surgical lesion] Korona J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1334-8, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Accessory left hepatic artery in surgery for cancer of the stomach] Lur'e AS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:50-3, Jan 67 (Rus)

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

HEPATIC COMA (C4, C10)

Hepatic coma. Sherlock S.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:754-7, Apr 68
[Hepatocerebral syndrome. Reply to the discussion contributions of MUDr V. Vích and MUDr. A. Valík] Valík A. Cas Lek Cesk 107:405-6, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Hepatic coma] Schaim L.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:112-7, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 72 cases of hepatic coma. Comparison with the biologic and electrencephalographic data] Mahoudeau D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:499-510, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[2. Comatose conditions in endogenous intoxications. Disturbances of consciousness in diabetes. Addison's syndrome, myxedema, liver diseases and uremia] Hanssen P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1769-74, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)

BLOOD

[Changes in blood acid-base equilibrium in hepatic coma. Study of their mechanism and of the intervention of alkalosis in ammonia toxicity] Imler M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 14:1135-44, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Critical study of venous blood ammonia in hepatic coma. Diagnosis, surveillance and treatment] Dupuy R, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:43-53, 1967 (Fr)
[Lactic and pyruvic acids in the blood in hepatic insufficiency and in hepatic coma] Gioannini P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:503-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxicity of methionine in rabbits] Jeanjean M, et al.
Path Europ 2:93-104, 1967 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Hepatocerebral syndrome. Contribution to the article of associate professor Dr. R. Gostof and Dr. J. Vicklický] Vích V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:403-4, Mar 68 (Cz)

COMPLICATIONS

EEG evolution in a case of hepatic coma complicated by acute hepatitis and successfully treated by repeated exchange transfusions. Dureux JB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:93, Jul 68
Syndrome of metabolic alkalosis, hypokalemia, and hyperammonemia in patients with cirrhosis. Riveron E, et al. Surg Forum 18:341-2, 1967
[Acute encephalohepatic syndrome] Kolářová J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:730-3, 30 Jun 67 (Cz)
[Symptoms of encephalopathies from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Bauer HJ.
Med Klin 61:868, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Amino acid metabolism in encephalopathies with special consideration of hepatic coma] Knauff HG.
Med Klin 61:868-9, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Histopathology of metabolically-caused encephalopathies] Stochdorph O.
Med Klin 61:866-7, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute encephalopathy in children associated with acute hepatocellular dysfunction. Reye's syndrome revisited. Randolph M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:303-7, Sep 68
Reversible decerebrate and decorticate postures in hepatic coma. Conomy JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:876-9, 18 Apr 68

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic effects of oral neomycin. Asatoor AM, et al.
Clin Sci 33:111-24, Aug 67
Cortisone, ACTH and antibiotics in fulminant hepatitis. Ducci H, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:757-9, Apr 68
Effects of a treatment with coenzyme A, alpha-lipoic acid, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and cocarboxylase on endogenous hepatic coma. Thölen H, et al. Helv Med Acta 33:492-504, Aug 67
[Critical study of venous blood ammonia in hepatic coma. Diagnosis, surveillance and treatment] Dupuy R, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:43-53, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of the alpha-ketoglutarate of (+) ornithine in the treatment of beginning forms or confirmed delirium] Planche R, et al.
Sem Ther 43:316-8, May 67 (Fr)
[On the postoperative treatment of liver damages in surgical patients] Schellenberger A, et al.
Chirurg 37:244-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On therapy of hepatic coma with metabolites of the urea cycle, glutamate and alpha-ketoglutarate]

Meuret G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1194-7, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[A case of cured acute (postnecrotic) hepatic coma] Gligorova N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:703-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Hepatocerebral syndrome. Contribution to the article of associate professor Dr. R. Gostof and Dr. J. Viklický] Valík A. Cas Lek Cesk 107:404-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Electroencephalographic development of a severe hepatic coma form acute hepatitis, treated with success by repeated exsanguinotransfusions] Dureux JB, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:529-30, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The neuro-psychic complications of chronic alcoholism] Lamotte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:83-96, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the development localization of intrahepatic block in isolated heterologous liver perfusion] Paquet KJ, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:452-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[8. Clinical and experimental studies on the pathogenesis of portacaval encephalopathy] Matzander U.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:81-5, 1967 (Ger)
[168. Possible cause of a "liver arrest" in the portal vein circulation in traumatic and hemorrhagic shock] Zimmermann WE.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:971-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Fatal anergic puerperal sepsis] Martius G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:195-8, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on hepatic coma inducing factors] Hata A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:698-708, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Importance of ammonia in the pathogensis of a hepatic comma] Díaz Rubio M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:356-62, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Ammonium metabolism and hepatic coma. Gabuzda GJ.
Gastroenterology 53:806-10, Nov 67 (41 ref.)

MORTALITY

[Survival duration and prognosis for patients with hepatic coma] Ufer C, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:43-7, Jan 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic coma: current concepts of pathophysiology and management. Baillere DG.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:751-7, Oct 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatic coma--current concepts of treatment. Agrawal JR, et al. Indian Pract 20:523-5, Jul 67
[The treatment of chronic liver patients with portacaval anastomosis] Becker K.
Deutsch Med J 17:260-3, 5 May 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical exclusion of the colon for chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:57-62, Jan 68

THERAPY

Treatment of hepatic coma in cirrhosis by plasmapheresis and plasma infusion (plasma exchange). Sabin S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:1-7, Jan 68
Hepatic coma with renal failure, treated by repeated exchange transfusion. Thompson EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:368-71, Jun 68
Direct exchange blood transfusion in treatment of hepatic coma. McLean JA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:78-80, 14 Oct 67
Hardison WG, McDermott WV Jr,+MACDERMOTT WV JR: Therapeutic and investigational potential of heterologous liver perfusion. Norman JC.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:967-76, Nov 67
Direct transhepatic cross-circulation in hepatic coma in man. Swift JE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1435-45, 9 Dec 67
EEG evolution in a case of hepatic coma complicated by acute hepatitis and successfully treated by repeated exchange transfusions. Dureux JB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:93, Jul 68
The treatment of hepatic coma by exchange transfusion. Eisenburg J, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:175-80, Apr 68
Hepatic coma--current concepts of treatment. Agrawal JR, et al. Indian Pract 20:523-5, Jul 67
Treatment of hepatic coma by exchange transfusion. A case report. Krishnaswami V, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:173-5, Apr 67
Exchange transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma. Zacarías JS, et al. J Pediat 71:660-4, Nov 67
Blood exchange in the treatment of hepatic coma. Berger RL, et al. JAMA 202:267-74, 23 Oct 67
Cross-circulation between man and baboon in hepatic coma. Abouna GM. Lancet 2:729-30, 28 Sep 68
Pig-liver perfusion in hepatic coma. Abouna GM, et al. Lancet 2:509-10, 31 Aug 68
Cross-circulation between man and baboon. Bosman SC, et al. Lancet 2:583-5, 14 Sep 68
Liver perfusion and blood-pressure. Condon RE. Lancet 2:1420, 30 Dec 67
Cross-circulation between man and baboon in hepatic coma. Saunders SJ, et al. Lancet 2:869-70, 19 Oct 68
Acute hepatic coma treated by cross-circulation with a baboon and by repeated exchange transfusions. Saunders SJ, et al. Lancet 2:585-8, 14 Sep 68
Pig liver perfusion and hepatic coma. Beveridge J. Med J Aust 1:510, 23 Mar 68
Exchange transfusion and liver perfusion in the treatment of acute hepatic coma. Pirola RC, et al. Med J Aust 1:891-4, 25 May 68
Hepatic coma and exchange transfusion.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:98, 1 Dec 67
Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma. Singh BN, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:149-52, Jan 68
Mechanism and clinical significance of intestinal ammonia transport. Price JB Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 18:331-3, 1967
Pig liver perfusion for the treatment of acute hepatic coma. Ham JM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:543-9, Sep 68
[Exchange transfusion in children with hepatic coma caused by viral hepatitis] Janssen TA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:262-8, 10 Feb 68 (Dut)
[The treatment of hepatic coma with exchange transfusion] Tytgat G, et al.
T Gastroent 11:67-80, 1968 (Dut)
[Very severe hepatic coma in acute hepatitis in a 11-year-old child treated successfully by repeated exchange blood transfusions] Dureux JB, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:405-14, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Technic of hepatic purging] Colin M, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:117-22, 20 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of hepatic coma. New prospects] Chapuis Y. Presse Med 75:1842-3, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Hepatic coma and its treatment] Grivaux M, et al.
Sem Ther 41:207-10, Apr 65 (Fr)
[A new indication for exchange transfusion: treatment of hepatic coma?] Streiff F, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:71-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Treatment of hepatic coma with exchange transfusions] Eisenburg J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2199-204, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Extension of indications for portal shunt operation through the management of postoperative liver decompensation with peritoneal dialysis] Kraemer HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 110:406-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Innovations in treatment of hepatic coma]
Brandsteter S. Dapim Refuiim 26:102-7, Sep 67 (Heb)
[Treatment of hepatic coma] Aoyagi T.
Naika 19:1234-6, Jun 67 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Liver perfusion in a patient with hepatic coma] Paliwoda T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1281-4, Dec 67 (Pol)
[New method of management of hepatic coma] Juszczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1782-4, 13 Nov 67 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of hepatic coma treated by exchange transfusion] Neyman K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:873-5, 3 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of hepatic and heapato-renal insufficiency] Prutovykh NN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:17-20, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Exchange transfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma] Zacarías J, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:354-8, Jun 66 (Sp)

HEPATIC DUCT (A3)

[On the subject of "gallbladder regeneration", bile-hepatic duct diverticulum and pseudodiverticulum] Tiwisina T.
Zbl Chir 91:1-7, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of primary malignant tumors of the hepato-cystic-choledochal junction] Taschieri AM, et al. Arch Ital Chir 92:738-57, 1966 (It)
[Radiological aspects of the so-called Mirizzi syndrome. Presentation of 10 cases documented with intravenous cholangiography] Zaccone G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3017-21, 5 Sep 67 (It)
[Considerations on intrahepatic lithiasis] Ionescu A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:219-22, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital diaphragm of the common hepatic duct. Fisher MM, et al. Gastroenterology 54:605-10, Apr 68
[Stepwise convergence of the bile ducts with implantation of the cystic duct on an ectopic right paramedian sectorial duct] Schneiter R.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:85-93, 1967 (Fr)
[Abnormal anastomosis of the cystic duct with the right main duct discovered when separating the main ducts in the pre-and postsurgical cholangiogram] Holz K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:567-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Cholangiographic picture of anatomical variations of connections of hepatic ducts] Kocon T.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:654-60, 1968 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations in the upper biliary confluence] Nikolić V.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:516-22, 1967 (Fr)
[On the relationship between the cystic and the common hepatic ducts] Iupatov SI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:47-50, Jan 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Extrahepatic biliary ductal injury in closed trauma. Maier WP, et al. Amer J Surg 116:103-8, Jul 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in the common hepatic duct in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Cuschieri A.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:201-2, 5 May 68

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocytes and sinusoidal lining cells in viral hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ruebner BH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:1-11, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Liver cell proliferation due to obstruction of the left hepatic duct in rats. Fakan F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:555-6, Nov 66

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification in cholangio-carcinoma. Meyers MA.
Brit J Radiol 41:65-6, Jan 68
[Contribution on Mirizzi's syndrome] Grassberger A, et al. Chirurg 37:484-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of chronic icterus by means of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. (Indications, technic, results, dangers)] Jakob A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:511-7, Apr 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Technic of extraction of hepatic duct calculi with modified Fogarty catheter and report of a case. Berman IR, et al. Amer J Surg 114:969-71, Dec 67
Radiologic evaluation of hepaticojejunal anastomoses. Wise RE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:579-84, Jun 68
[A case of Mirizzi syndrome] Velchev V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:296-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Resection en bloc of the gallbladder with its hepatic bed and of the hepatocholedochus with satellite lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the gallbladder] Orecchia C. Minerva Chir 22:362-4, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Problem of indications of choledocho-duodenostomy] Ciobanu S.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:923-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome. Report of a case. Amanullah S, et al. Indian J Pediat 34:377-9, Oct 67
The Budd-Chiari syndrome in pregnancy. Hancock KW.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:746-8, Jul 68
[Inferior vena cava and hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd-Chiari syndrome)--characteristics of Japanese cases including 18 author's cases and 165 literature cases] Nakamura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:705-18, Apr 67 (128 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Budd-Chiari syndrome after oral contraceptives. Clubb AW, et al. Brit Med J 1:252, 27 Jan 68
Budd-Chiari syndrome after oral contraceptives. Grayson MJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:512-3, 24 Feb 68
Budd-Chiari syndrome after oral contraceptives. Krass I. Brit Med J 1:708, 16 Mar 68
Budd-Chiari syndrome after oral contraceptives. Rothwell-Jackson RL. Brit Med J 1:252, 27 Jan 68

COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari syndrome due to inferior vena cava obstruction. Davis M, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:1142-7, Jun 68
Budd-Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Yamamoto S, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:1070-84, Jun 68
[Chronic form of Chiari's disease] Chlumský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1055-7, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome with polycythemia. Considerations on the pseudo-tumoral aspect] Siguier F, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1235-8, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)
[A-V shunt in a case of Budd-Chiari SSYNDROME] Issa S, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:403-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Experimental portal hypertension in chronic intrahepatic vascular occlusion] Szarvas F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 145:202-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of Behcet's syndrome accompanied by Budd-Chiari syndrome] Maruyama R, et al. Naika 19:959-64, May 67 (Jap)
["Bimanual finger fracture" technic for inferior vena cava thrombosis with Budd-Chiari syndrome] Inokuchi K, et al. Shujutsu 21:973-80, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome] Martorell F. Angiologia 18:288-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of the Budd-Chiari syndrome. A report of six cases. Clain D, et al. Amer J Med 43:544-54, Oct 67
[A case of the Budd-Chiari syndrome with pseudo-neoplastic aspects] Barré Y, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1231-4, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome] Schmitt W, et al. Med Welt 33:1901-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of angio-fibro-myosarcoma originating from the hepatic vein presenting Budd-Chiari syndrome] Kimura M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:449-52, Jul 66 (Jap)
[The diagnosis and treatment of Chiari's disease] Iakovenko MN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:129-30, Jan 65 (Rus)
[A case of intravital diagnosis of Chiari's disease] Beloiipetskaia TA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:133-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of Chiari's disease] Vitlin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:84-6, May 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of obliterating phlebitis of the hepatic veins (Chiari's disease)] Zalugovskiĭ OG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:128-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Budd-Chiari syndrome after taking oral contraceptives. Sterup K, et al. Brit Med J 4:660, 16 Dec 67
[On knowledge of endophlebitis obliterans (Budd-Chiari Syndrome)] Heinicke G. Deutsch Gesundh 22:321-5, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome (BCS)] Lima MB, et al. Arq Brasil Med 54:311-21, Oct-Dec 67 (Por)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome due to hepatic hydatidosis with hydatid peritonitis] Zanzi I, et al. Boi Chile Parasit 22:113-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Endophlebitis hepatica obliterans. (Budd-Chiari-) punctate examination] Becker V, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:129-42, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Primary Leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava] Haas R. Zbl Allg Path 108:351-5, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Fujii T, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:363-8, Feb 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava in the hepatic portion and the hepatic veins. Report of eight cases and review of the Japanese literature. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 19:479-98, Sep 68
Vascular radiology in the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Kreel L, et al. Brit J Radiol 40:755-9, Oct 67
Intraparenchymal angiography in the diagnosis of hepatic veno-occlusive diseases. Ramsay GC, et al. Radiology 90:716-26, Apr 68

SURGERY

[A case of surgery in Budd-Chiari syndrome] Denck H. Med Klin 61:888, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The diagnosis and treatment of Chiari's disease] Iakovenko MN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:129-30, Jan 65 (Rus)

HEPATIC VEINS (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Hepatic portal venous gas. A review and report on six new cases. Fred HL, et al. Amer J Med 44:557-65, Apr 68
The clinical value of the jugular and hepatic pulses. Benchimol A, et al. Progr Cardiov Dis 10:159-86, Sep 67 (54 ref.)
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver--some new aspects. Freiman I, et al. S Afr Med J 42:126-9, 10 Feb 68
Experimental evaluation of liver atrophy and portacaval shunt. Fisher B, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1253-8, Dec 67
[Circulation time and regurgitation to the azygos, inferior caval and hepatic veins by angiocardiogram] Ishikawa T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:39-47, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Portal hypertension without obstruction in the portal and hepatic venous system] Lytkin MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-7, May 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous termination of a hepatic vein in the left atrium. Yee KF. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:219-23, Feb 68
[Case of communication of the left atrium and the coronary sinus complicated by anomalous hepatic vein return] Nagai I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:363-6, Apr 66 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Microstructure of the venous blood circulation in the pig liver] Kaman J. Anat Anz 118:142-56, 1966 (Ger)
[Macro and microscopic anatomy of the hepato-splanchnic viscera and vessels of the rabbit. (Propedeutic study for experimental surgery)] Dòmini R. Sperimentale 117:341-62, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Surgical anatomy of the hepatic veins] Sverdlov VB. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:28-33, Aug 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological studies on elements of hepatoumbilical ligaments] Remigolski S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:323-9, Apr 68 (Pol)

INJURIES

Management of blunt trauma to the liver and hepatic veins. Schrock T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:698-704, May 68
[Liver vein rupture--a fatal injury] Adler E. Zbl Chir 91:1251-4, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the hepatic vasculature. Geumei A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:466-72, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Development of portahepatic venous shunts and cirrhosis in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats. Hase T. Amer J Path 53:83-98, Jul 68
[Microvascularization of the cirrhotic liver] Caulet T, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:377-410, 1967 (Fr)
[Autopsy case of angio-fibro-myosarcoma originating from the hepatic vein presenting Budd-Chiari syndrome] Kimura M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:449-52, Jul 66 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Microcirculation and hemodynamic analysis of the blood circulation of the liver. Nakata K. Acta Path Jap 17:361-76, Aug 67
[A means of establishing chronic vascular fistulas in complex anatomic-physiological studies] Dyakin EA, et al. Arkh Anat 54:102-5, May 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hepatic effects following abdominal irradiation in children: detection by Au198 scan and confirmation by histologic examination. Fellows KE Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:422-31, Jun 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumor evaluation with hepatic carbon dioxide venography. Flaherty TT, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:435-7, Jun 68
Hemodynamic and radiological evaluation of patients with hepatic or pancreatic disease by combined umbilico-portal and systemic venous catheterization. Joly JG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:16-24, 6 Jan 68
Hepatoportography. Radiography of the portal system and liver via the umbilical vein. Davis AA. Radiol Techn 39:359-65, May 68
Hepatic vein visualization by intravenous carbon dioxide injection. Collins JR, et al. Radiology 89:864-7, Nov 67
The hepatic venous system. Its pathologic roentgen anatomy. Doehner GA. Radiology 90:1124-31, Jun 68
The hepatic venous system. Its normal roentgen anatomy. Doehner GA. Radiology 90:1119-23, Jun 68
Intraparenchymal angiography in the diagnosis of hepatic veno-occlusive diseases. Ramsay GC, et al. Radiology 90:716-26, Apr 68
[Methods of hepatic phlebography. Comparisons, clinical indications and diagnostic value] Juliani G. Radiol Med (Torino) 53:18-34, Jan 67 (It)
[Direct transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of hepatic echinococcosis] Al'Perovich BI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:17-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The role of peritoneoscopy and transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of alveolar echinococcus calveococcuss of the liver] Al'perovich BI. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:103-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Partial liver transplantation with primary revascularization in dogs. Preliminary report on new method and its theoretical background. Aoki H, et al. Keio J Med 16:205-21, Dec 67
[Quantitative determination of hepatic metabolism in the unanesthetized, free, mobile rabbit] Müller F. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:256-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Lateral spleno-renal shunt with preservation of all natural portocaval anastomoses in portal hypertension] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:17-20, May 66 (Rus)

HEPATICOLA HEPATICA see under

TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

HEPATITIS (C4)

Effect of iron loading on the hepatic injury induced by ethionine. A reevaluation. Orfei E, et al. Amer J Path 52:547-67, Mar 68
Chronic hepatitis. Schaffner F, et al. Ann Rev Med 19:25-38, 1968 (130 ref.)
[Persistent hepatitis] Hofstetter JR. Helv Med Acta 30:545-51, Nov 63 (Fr)
[Problems of expert testimony in chronic hepatitis] Hofmann H. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:97-101, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chronic hepatitis] Popper H. Internist (Berlin) 7:8-13, Jan 66 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[The clinical picture of granulomatous hepatitis] Gros H, et al. Med Klin 63:241-4, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies on leukocytes in human liver cirrhosis and experimental cirrhosis in the rabbit in regard to exstirpation of the spleen] Fleischer J. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1284-7, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Current problems of the clinical aspects of chronic hepatitis] Szarvas F. Orv Hetil 108:1873-7, 1 Oct 67 (47 ref.) (Hun)
[Chronic active hepatitis] Bertoni L. Epatologia 12:662-3, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Acute aspecific reactive hepatitis] Coppo M, et al. Epatologia 12:89-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Effect of prednisone treatment in the acute phase of viral hepatitis on the incidence of late post-hepatitic hepatorpathy from 1 to 3 years after the disease. (Statistical evaluation of 187 cases)] Da Villa G, et al. G Mal Infett 18:835-40, Dec 66 (It)
[Splanchnic hemodynamics and the various evolutive phases of fatty degeneration of the liver] Bevilacqua G, et al. Minerva Chir 22:322-34, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Evaluation of the concept of chronic hepatitis] Shimano K. Iryo 21:411-7, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Prognostic studies of hepatitis] Takeda Y, et al. Iryo 21:488-91, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Liver diseases] Ichida F, et al. Naika 21:12-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Evolutional forms of hepatitis caused by a virus] Vasconcellos D, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:874-87, Aug-Sep 67 (Por)
[Clinical expression of hepatic regeneration in chronic hepatopathies] Nicolaescu T, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:115-23, 1968 (Rum)
[Research on catecholamines in chronic hepatitis following epidemic hepatitis] Popa M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:427-34, 1967 (Rum)
[On an evaluation of the postisteric stage of infectious and parenteral hepatitis] Sorinson SN, et al. Sovet Med 29:73-8, May 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum amino acid concentrations in alcoholic hepatitis. Ning M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 70:554-62, Oct 67
Particles associated with Australia antigen in the sera of patients with leukaemia, Down's Syndrome and hepatitis. Bayer ME, et al. Nature (London) 218:1057-9, 15 Jun 68
[Rheumatoid factor, mucoproteins, sialic acid and Greenspan's reaction in biopsy proven hepatic steatosis, chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:223-8, 23 Feb 68 (Cz)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins in the course of chronic liver diseases] Fronesco E, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 29:870-8, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Changes in plasma phospholipids in acute hepatitis] Diensti F, et al. Klin Wschr 44:967-8, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Vitamin A blood levels following oral loading in liver and biliary tract diseases] Hafner H, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:115-25, 1966 (Ger)
[On the attempt at differentiation of blood sedimentation reaction in inflammations and neoplasms] Meyer-Burg J, et al. Med Klin 62:1785-7, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On lipoprotein lipase activity, serum lipids and the effect of heparin on the blood sugar level in atrophic liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Bosadjiewa E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:393-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of some blood coagulation factors in acute icterogenic hepatitis] Ravazzoni L, et al. G Mal Infett 18:666-8, Oct 66 (It)

[Effect of exertion on blood ammonia content in patients with hepatitis and other liver diseases] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:171-4, 1967 (Pol)**

[Significance of cryo-precipitable globulins] Nicoară G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1115-22, Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Changes in factors of the prothrombin complex (prothrombin, proconvertin, proaccelerin) in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Stănescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:417-23, Apr 67 (Rum)**

[The effect of diet therapy on the level of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood plasma of patients with various diseases] Savchuk LA. **Vop Pitan 25:15-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On acid-base equilibrium in chronic hepatitis] Maliuk VI. **Vrach Delo 7:137-8, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of therapeutic factors of the Morshin health resort on the status of the peripheral blood] Petrash IF, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:124-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lupoid hepatitis following administration of penicillin. Case report and immunological studies. Girard JP, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:23-35, Dec 67**

Lethal hepatic necrosis after therapy with imipramine and desipramine. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **JAMA 206:642-5, 14 Oct 68**

[On the problem of chronic liver damage following drug therapy of tuberculosis] Petera V, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:250-2, Oct 65 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of chronic hepatitis. De Groote J, et al. **Lancet 2:626-8, 14 Sep 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of heaptitis and aplastic anemia. Rubin E, et al. **Amer J Med 45:88-97, Jul 68**

Chronic active hepatitis with lupus nephritis. Benner EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:405-13, Feb 68**

Hepatitis and pneumonia associated with ECHO virus, type 9, infection in two adult siblings. Schleissner LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1315-9, Jun 68**

Infantile cortical hyperostosis and giant cell hepatitis. Margolin FR, et al. **Calif Med 108:301-5, Apr 68**

Giant cell hepatitis associated with hereditary spherocytosis. Report of three cases. Fraga JR, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:364-72, Jun 68**

EEG evolution in a case of hepatic coma complicated by acute hepatitis and successfully treated by repeated exchange transfusions. Dureux JB, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:93, Jul 68**

Syndrome of cyanosis, digital clubbing, and hepatic disease in siblings. Silverman A, et al. **J Pediat 72:70-80, Jan 68**

Ulcerative esophagitis and ulcerative colitis. Knudsen KB, et al. **JAMA 201:140, 10 Jul 67**

Drug addiction and gynecomastia. Camiel MR, et al. **New York J Med 67:2494-5, 15 Sep 67**

Fibrosing alveolitis and chronic liver disease. Turner-Warwick M. **uart J Med 37:133-49, Jan 68**

[Posthepatitis syndrome and chronic hepatitis in young people] Charousek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:294-8, Jul 67 (Cz)**

[2 atypical aspects of the Dubin-Johnson disease associated with a persistent and latent form of hepatitis] Hofstetter JR, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:199-209, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[On hepatic involvement in infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome)] Bologa EI. **G Ital Derm 107:1385-401, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Pseudosurgical icterus in alcoholic hepatitis] Huber F, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:94-102, 1967 (Fr)**

[Electroencephalographic development of a severe hepatic coma form acute hepatitis, treated with success by repeated exsanguinotransfusions] Dureux JB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:529-30, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[On the length of the development period of chronic posthepatitis liver diseases] Seifert E, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:341-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Andrological studies in patients with chronic liver diseases] Schirren C, et al. **Hautarzt 17:175-8, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of subjective and objective dark-adaptation in liver diseases] Straub W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:711-25, 1966 (Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in infancy with concomitant hepatitis] Horstmann W, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:288-92, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On a case of spring-summer meningoencephalitis with participation of the liver] Hofbauer K. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:514-7, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Q fever hepatitis] Alkan J, et al. **Dapim Refuiim 26:82-4, Sep 67 (Heb)**

[Relations between hepatic cirrhosis and microcythemia] Garagnani A, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:529-46, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscles] Proscia N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:384-90, Oct 67 (It)**

[Findings on blood coagulation in the course of icterogenic hepatitis] Montani E, et al. **Epatologia 12:726-31, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinical aspects of viral hepatitis with special reference to the cirrhogenic evolutive aspects] Romeo F. **Epatologia 12:119-42, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on post-hepatitis pathology] Turchetti A. **Minerva Med 58:3559-74, 20 Oct 67 (It)**

[Observations on the activation of the fibrinolytic system in regional circulation of the extremities by the use of the fibrinolytic test with acetylcholine] Andreotti L, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 66:52-62, Apr 66 (It)**

[Case of active chronic hepatitis with a pathological condition of the thymus gland] Sambe K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:503-5, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Incidence of duodenal ulcer in chronic hepatitis] Baltă N, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1217-24, Oct 67 (Rum)**

[Some clinico-hematological and histopathological aspects of the syndrome of massive blood eosinophilia] Gligore V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1321-7, Nov 67 (Rum)**

[Morphofunctional study of the small intestine in chronic hepatitis] Prodan P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:97-102, Jan 68 (Rum)**

[On so-called juvenile intermittent jaundice] Kishko AM. **Vrach Delo 6:133-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. IV. Diagnosis. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:280-4, Sep 68**

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. I. Long-term prognosis of neonatal hepatitis. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:257-61, Sep 68**

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. II. The effect of diagnostic laparotomy on long-term prognosis of neonatal hepatitis. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:262-70, Sep 68**

Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Beal JM. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:863-8, Jun 68**

Granulomatous hepatitis accompanying a self-limited febrile disease. Eliakim M, et al. **Lancet 1:1348-52, 22 Jun 68**

Histochemical diagnosis of biliary atresia. Moragas A. **Lancet 2:576, 7 Sep 68**

Lupoid hepatitis of late onset. Murdoch JC, et al. **Scot Med J 13:17-23, Jan 68**

[Some comment on the laparoscopic diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Houbal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1233-6, 10 Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Hepatitis in older children and infants] Brachtfeldová J. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:187-8, Apr 67 (Cz)**

[Atypical courses of acute hepatitis] Houbal V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:183-5, Apr 67 (Cz)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in acute hepatitis] Hule V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:196-7, Apr 67 (Cz)**

[Apropos of 2 cases of granulomatous hepatitis of the pseudotumoral type] Francillon J, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:870-3, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[On the differential diagnosis of transfusion hepatitis] Krebs HJ, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1234-6, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On the prognosis of granulomatous hepatitis] Mühler E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2076-81, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Blood coagulation factors as index of the degree of severity acute hepatitis] Colombi A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1716-21, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the most common humoral studies for the purposes of identification of a chronic hepatopathy in the course of digestive hemorrhage] Gallioli G, et al. **Epatologia 12:957-1010, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Some cases of jaundice in the first months of life with high serum transaminase levels] Tampalini L. **Epatologia 12:508-13, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Hoyt-Morrison test in liver diseases] Carlini G, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:181-90, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis report of a case with abnormal liver profile and delayed lung density improving on antituberculous therapy] Omori K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1308-15, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on isozyme in childhood. Leucine aminopeptidase isozyme of patients with liver and bile duct disorders, especially utilization for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Sakamoto Y. **Sapporo Med J 31:1-21, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[Comparison of the results of cytological studies of splenic punctates and splenomanometry in portal hypertension] Komarova LN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:60-8, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The value of scanning in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-60, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Hepatitis operated upon by error] Rey A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1561-5, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)**

[The clinical picture of chronic hepatitis] Hoenig V. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1217-20, 10 Oct 67 (Slvk)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of active chronic hepatitis with 6-mercaptopurine. Sjöberg KH, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:157-62, May-Jun 67**

Mercaptopurine hepatotoxicity in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Krawitt EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:729-34, Dec 67**

Experience with the use of 6-mercaptopurine and "Imuran" in the treatment of progressive hepatitis (active chronic hepatitis). Arter WJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med 15:222-6, Aug 66**

The treatment of active chronic hepatitis with 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine. Mistilis SP, et al. **Aust Ann Med 16:305-11, Nov 67**

Inverse effect on the serum levels of gamma-G- and gamma-M-globulins after prednisone treatment of lupoid hepatitis. Wollheim FA. **Clin Exp Immun 2:497-500, Jul 67**

Treatment of chronic hepatitis. **Lancet 2:550, 7 Sep 68**

Polyserositis. Long survival in this patient is attributed to the use of steroids and antibiotics. Stoner CT. **Penn Med 71:85-6, Jan 68**

Chronic hepatitis: effect of prolonged suppressive treatment and comparison of azathioprine with prednisolone. Mackay IR. **uart J Med 37:379-92, Jul 68**

[Coenzyme treatment of severe jaundice due to hepatitis (Thölen's method)] Hecht Y, et al. **Rein Folo 10:95-118, 1967 (Fr)**

[Lipodystrophy of the liver and steroid treatment of chronic liver diseases] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:367-76, 1967 (Fr)**

[Treatment of lupoid hepatitis and its parameters] Schalm L. **Rev Int Hepat 17:583-8, 28 May 67 (Fr)**

[The treatment of inflammatory liver diseases with 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP)] Weinreich J. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:189-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies with short-term prednisone treatment of diabetics and non-diabetics with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with special consideration of carbohydrate metabolism] Takáč A, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:312-7, Nov 65 (Ger)**

[Experiences with broad spectrum antibiotic methacycline (Rondomycin) in internal medicine] Deinhart W. **Med Klin 61:1755-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic liver diseases with thioctic acid] Möller E, et al. **Med Klin 62:380-4, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of chronic inflammatory liver diseases without or with vitamin B 12-folic acid] Burgmann W. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1805-8, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[On the clinical and biological properties of the sodium salt of 6-methyl-prednisolone hemisuccinate] Scalabrino R, et al. **Clin Ter 37:491-501, 30 Jun 66 (It)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in acute hepatitis] Tagliaferro E, et al. **Epatologia 12:240-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Study on bile and bilirubin excretion. 4. Effect of several kinds of amino acids on the serum bilirubin concentration in jaundiced patients] Saito A. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:923-34, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on protein and water metabolism by using isotopes. 2. Studies on the mechanism of action of anabolic steroids using 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Hamamoto K. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:131-42, 20 May 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical study on the effects of coenzyme A in liver diseases] Kanematsu Y, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 15:67-75, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Justification of the concentrated use of vitamin B 12 in liver disease which present high serum concentration of this vitamin] Maselli P. **Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:39-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Por)**

[Prednisolone therapy of patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Vasil'eva LN. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:42-8, May 66 (Rus)**

[Experiences with the use of vitamin B15 in the treatment of diseases of the liver] Anisimov BE. **Sovet Med 29:107-10, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Experiences with the use of vitamin B15 in the treatment of certain diseases of the liver] Anisimov VE. **Sovet Med 29:107-10, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Treatment with prednisolone of chronic hypatitis of different etiology in children] Manuilova IN. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:11-4, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Hendrich F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1236-7, 10 Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Enzymology of chronic hepatitis] Ninger E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1238-40, 10 Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Experiences and significance of the determination of guanase in acute hepatitis] Hule V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:195-6, Apr 67 (Cz)**

[Activity of serum beta-glucuronidase in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Kordač V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:216-9, Jun 67 (Cz)**

[Serum lysozyme. I. Sysozyme activity in the serum of patients with acute hepatitis] Hendrich F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 13:838-41, Sep 67 (Cz)**

[New study of O.C.T. in minor hepatic disorders and

sequelae of hepatitis] Walter H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 42:Suppl:53-6, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Importance of enzyme studies in chronic liver diseases. II.] Dán S, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:349-56, Nov-Dec 66 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of SGOT in myocardial infarct and hepatitis] Gjerdrum K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1475-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Adenosine desaminase studies in acute hepatitis in childhood] Vadász G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2023-6, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Studies on serum beta-glucuronidase activity in children. II. The activity in various types of pediatric jaundice] Kamiya S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:76-82, Jan 67 (Jap)
[A method of determination of alkaline phosphatase] Migal' LA. **Lab Delo 6:332, 1966 (Rus)**
[The hospital treatment of hepatocholecystitis] Gorodetskaia EG, et al. **Pediatriia 45:73, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[On activity of pancreatic enzymes in urine in hepatocholecystites in children] Sofienko TO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:26-8, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic hyperbilirubinaemia after infectious mononucleosis. Kouba K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:299-302, Sep-Oct 67
Granulomatous hepatitis of unknown etiology. An etiologic and functional evaluation. Guckian JC, et al.
Amer J Med 44:207-15, Feb 68
Radiation hepatitis. Lansing AM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:876-82, Jun 68
"Q" fever hepatitis: report of a case in the Mojave Desert. Karns RM, et al. **Calif Med 107:510-2, Dec 67**
Wessler S, Avioli LV: Therapeutic grand rounds. Alcoholic hepatitis. **JAMA 203:865-70, 4 Mar 68**
Early syphilitic hepatitis. Zellmann HE, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 16:255-9, 1967
A case of giant cell transformation with biliary tract atresia. Donhuysen-Goei Giok H, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:64-9, Mar-Apr 68
Clinical studies of alcoholic hepatic diseases. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 93:179-89, Oct 67**
A controlled study of the safety of pooled plasma stored in the liquid state at 30-32 C for six months. Redeker AG, et al. **Transfusion 8:60-4, Mar-Apr 68**
[Hepatitis in an infant with positive isolation of the cytomegalovirus] Plachý V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:446-9, May 68 (Cz)
[Hepatitis caused by neonatal rubella] Alagille D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:393-414, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Obstructive jaundice and liver parenchyma] Teichmann W.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:157-60, Oct 65 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in the liver in intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis] Wohlgemuth B.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:151-4, Oct 65 (Ger)
[Relationship of invasive amebiasis to the liver, biliary tract and gallbladder] Lyon E.
Med Welt 33:1893-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis combined with granulomatous hepatitis] Worth G, et al.
Med Welt 33:1883-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Etiology and therapy of "lupoid hepatitis"] Gros H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:298-9, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver to the problem of the formation of leukocytes from epithelial cells] Cossel L.
Zbl Allg Path 109:281-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Acute hepatitis in the course of Pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia] Pozzuoli R.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:329-42, Dec 66 (It)
[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Okumura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:567-71, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Acute hepatitis in patients with tuberculosis] Nakhmanson SE. **Probl Tuberk 44:72-4, 1966 (Rus)**
[Significance of acute viral hepatitis in the development of chronic liver disease] Dorić R, et al.
Med Glas 21:378-81, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Incidence of hepatitis as a complication in the course of infectous mononucleosis] Kosanovic-Cetkovic D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:335-42, Apr 66 (Ser)
[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Fraga C Jr, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:372-9, 1966 (Sp)
[Hepatic complications of infectious mononucleosis] Morón MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:164-8, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)
[Lupoid hepatitis] Rossi CA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1480-5, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)
[The etiologic relations of infectious and chronic hepatitis] Májek S.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1227-30, 10 Oct 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic hepatopathy following acute virus hepatitis as a possible source of contagion in familial environments] Turchetti A.
Epatologia 12:108-17, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixing liver antibodies. 3. Their serological relationship to thyroid auto-antibodies and rheumatoid factors in patients with chronic hepatitis and in normal blood donors. Norup G.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:405-20, 1967
Immunological studies on the development of experimental hepatitis in thymectomized mice. Scheiffarth F, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:308-17, 1967**
Anicteric hepatitis associated with Australia antigen. Occurrence in patients with Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al. **JAMA 205:670-4, 2 Sep 68**
[A case of active juvenile cirrhosis (autoimmune hepatitis)] Ellis JL.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1559-63, 9 Sep 67 (Dut)
[The spleen and protein changes in chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:261-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Nonspecific immuno-serum factors in chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:589-604, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[Glutamate-pyruvate transaminase and antiribosomal serum activity in hepatitis] Reinhardt F.
Clin Chim Acta 19:353-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Immunohistologic investigations in liver biopsies of patients with chronic hepatitis] Lunzenauer K, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 75:446-52, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of organ-specific antigens of the liver] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:654-6, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Immunologic processes in liver diseases with special reference to LE and pseudo-LE cell phenomena] Keitel W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:669-73, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[On immunology of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kinda K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:430-2, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On some immunological aspects of viral hepatitis] Milazzo F, et al. **Epatologia 12:626-31, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[Immunological aspects of active chronic hepatitis. Immunoelectrophoretic observations] Scalise G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4563-72, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Symposium on clinical aspects and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases. (7). Studies on immunological injury of the liver] Yamamoto S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1395-6, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Blastoid cell transformation of lymphocytes of liver diseases in tissue culture treated with autoantigens] Shishido H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2583-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Non-specific sero-immune factors in chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:47-58, Jan 68 (Rum)
[Anti-liver antibody specificity] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:221-31, 1967 (Rum)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of blood serum proteins in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Iartseva AM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:97-103, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Immunopathological changes in patients with acute infectious hepatitis, postinfectious chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dygin VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:36-42, Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on iron absorption in acute liver disease. Brown H, et al. **Brit Med J 1:799-801, 30 Mar 68**
Serum concentrations and renal clearances of amino acids of patients with chronic active hepatitis. Krawitt EL, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:866-71, May 68**
Effect of corticosteroid therapy on bromsulphthalein excretion in active chronic hepatitis. Cook GC, et al.
Gut 9:270-83, Jun 68
The metabolism of vitamin B-12 in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis studied with the aid of radiocobalamine. Spírchez T, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:18-24, Apr-Jun 68**
[Examination of the hypophyseo-adrenal function during acute hepatitis] Mašek K, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:192-3, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Study of B.S.P. metabolites and some histo-enzymologic modifications under the influence of aspartic acid] Barbarino F, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:491-504, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[The glucuronide pattern after peroral dosage with acetanilide in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hammar CH, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1010-4, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Quantitative lipid determination in liver puncture cylinders] Kremer GJ.
Klin Wschr 46:109-10, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on iron metabolism in hepatitis by means of radio-iron and radio-chromium] Keiderling W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:121-41, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on protein and water metabolism by using isotopes. 1. Studies on the metabolism of 131-I-labeled human serum albumin in normal subjects, various endocrine disorders, liver diseases and kidney diseases] Hamamoto K.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:118-30, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[Histochemical research in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. I. Histochemistry of hepatic mucopolysaccharides] Mihai C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1235-48, Oct 67 (Rum)
[Metabolism of vitamin B 12 in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis studied with the aid of radioactive cobalamin] Spírchez T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1195-204, Oct 67 (Rum)
[The study of urinary metabolites of methionine in chronic hepatitis after administration of asparagine and acetyl-methionine] Szantay I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:35-42, 1968 (Rum)
[Disorders of water metabolism in children suffering from chronic hepatocholecystitis and its dynamics under the influence of treatment at Zheleznovodsk] Smilan IS. **Sovet Med 30:126-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The aetiopathogenesis of post-hepatitic pathology. Turchetti A. **Panminerva Med 9:570-84, Dec 67**
[Microbial jaundice] Paraf A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1258-70, 20 Apr 67 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis among missionaries in Ethiopia and Sudan. Susceptibles at high risk. Frame JD.
JAMA 203:819-26, 4 Mar 68
Oriental cholangiohepatitis. Stock FE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:223-4, Mar 68
The Proceedings of the National Congress of Gastroenterology. (11-13 October, 1967). Chronic hepatitis in the actual morbidity of the liver.
Rom Med Rev 12:75-7, Apr-Jun 68
Incidence of anicteric hepatitis in asymptomatic young men. I. Pilot Study. Riegel N, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1254-5, Nov 67
[Is hepatitis on the increase?] Burgmann W, et al.
Med Welt 33:1897-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[From hepatitis to hepatic cancer--considerations on the etiology, clinical course and biopsy findings] Kojo Y, et al. **Iryo 22:302-15, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Prognosis of acute hepatitis, preliminary report] Sano I. **Iryo 21:492-7, Apr 67 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of liver biopsy specimens. Ozawa H.
Acta Path Jap 17:91-9, Feb 67
The biliary tract in acute murine reovirus 3 infection. Light and electron microscopic study. Papadimitriou JM. **Amer J Path 52:595-611, Mar 68**
Neonatal hepatitis in congenital rubella. A histopathological study. Strauss L, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:317-27, Sep 68
Clinical pathologic conference No. 488. Butterfly rash, hepatosplenomegaly, melena. Sheets RF, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1213-29, Dec 67
Combined hepatitis and cerebral degeneration in infancy. Cameron AH, et al.
J Path Bact 96:227-30, Jul 68
Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68
Hypertension and azotemia. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 42:513-7, Dec 67
[Acute hepatitis from the standpoint of pathology] Bednář B. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:179-81, Apr 67 (Cz)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of anicteric hepatitis and considerations on the pathogenesis of icterus in hepatitis] Teodori U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1106-10, 26 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Transhepatic pancreas puncture as a complication in aimed liver biopsy] Loeschke K.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:293-300, Sep-Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the electron microscopic apparent forms of glycogen in the liver cells of healthy persons and hepatitis patiets] Vetterlein W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:785-95, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Fetal and neonatal hepatitis and its consequence] Ter-Grigorowa H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:265-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Tongue changes in liver chrrhosis and chronic hepatitis in relation to microcirculation and structure of the liver] Jacogy H, et al.
Med Welt 11:613-7 passim, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the so-called "infiltrative hepatitis" in childhood] Mahnke PF, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 108:412-6, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Morphologic examination of the liver in patients with gastric cancer] Smolak K, et al.
Pat Pol 18:517-25, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[A case of giant-cell hepatitis in an infant] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:633-5, May 68 (Pol)**
[Pathomorphology of experimental hepatocholecystitis] Nikitova AN, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:16-20, 1968 (Rus)
[The pathological anatomy of chronic hepatitis] Tomík F. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1220-4, 10 Oct 67 (Slvk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Favorable development of parenchymal liver diseases] Hofstetter JR.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:140-3, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Enzymatic-histochemical changes of the liver in hepatitis] Holzner JH, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:1-14, Jan-Feb 66 (Ger)

[Determination of kidney function in chronic liver diseases by the radioisotope renography method] Alidzhanov GP. **Sovet Med 29:100-5, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Correlation of biochemical and histopathological findings in acute viral hepatitis] Valdivia Carpio H, et al. **An Fac Med Lima 50:90-104, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive possibilities of crenotherapy in sequelae of viral hepatitis] Bocconi G.
Epatologia 12:247-54, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[On the possibilities of preventing remote sequelae of viral heptatitis] Macchioro G, et al.
Epatologia 12:281-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Study of the methods and criteria of hospitalization in viral hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:419-25, 1967 (Rum)

[Study of the effectiveness of the hospitilization method in prevention of chronic hepatitis following epidemic hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:319-24, 1967 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic angiography in "alcoholic hepatitis". Rourke JA, et al. **Radiology 91:290-6, Aug 68**

[Contributions of intravenous cholangiocholecystography to the problem of satellite hepatitis] Dimitrescu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:355-60, Mar 68 (Rum)

[Radiological study of the small intestine in chronic hepatitis. (Considerations on 45 cases)] Lungeanu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:349-53, Mar 68 (Rum)**

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in chronic hepatitis] (GER) Mappes G, et al. **Med Klin 61:888, 3 Jun 66**

[Hepatitis operated upon by error] Rey A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1561-5, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)**

THERAPY

[The protracted clinical course of hepatitis in ambulatory after care of hepatitis] Krosch H, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:222-8, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and social problems in care after hepatitis] Burow B, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:567-72, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The efficacy of health resort treatment of chronic hepatitis (based on the data of the Dzhermuk balneological-mineral waters health resort)] Agadzhanian GI. **Ter Arkh 38:119-22, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Health resort factors in the treatment of patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract in occupational conditions] Alekseĭchik NI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:398-402, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The management of chronic hepatitis] Holomáň K.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1224-6, 10 Oct 67 (Slvk)

URINE

[Studies of glucuronyltransferase in guinea pigs following treatment with thioacetamide] Hammar CH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:203-8, 1967 (Ger)**

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL (C1, C4, C15)

see also related
RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

Is species specific resistance alterable by ethionine? I. Infection experiments in rats with duckling hepatitis virus. Lomniczi B.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:335-44, Apr 67

[Tests of a virus isolated from a case of hepatitis and preparation of fractions of human blood, gamma globulin and albumin, without virological contaminants] Kubelka V.
Epatologia 12:92-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Fr)

[Radioisotopes in experimental infection of laboratory animals with MHV 3 virus, NWS influenzal virus and with Trypanosoma brucei] De Dominicis A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:199-210, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Study of the protein synthesis in the liver of mice during experimental hepatitis induced with Craig's MHV-3] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1121-3, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Preliminary observations on the influence of acute CCl-4 poisoning on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Galanti B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1762-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Observations on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Ruggiero G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1757-60, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Behavior of the "enzymo-plasmatic syndrome" of mice infected with EFH 120 virus and subjected to lysozyme treatment] Amato A, et al.
Epatologia 12:794-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Protection by lysozyme from phlogistic-necrotic lesions of the liver of mice treated with heapatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE. et al.
Epatologia 12:150-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[On the pathogenesis of experimental hepatitis in the mouse: inactivation of the MHV-3 virus by a substance present in the intestinal tissue of the normal mouse] Piazza M. **Epatologia 12:261-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Study of the action of potassium atractylate (Atractyloside) on experimental infection with MHV-3 virus] Piccinino F, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:856-9, Dec 66 (It)

[On the chronic form of viral hepatitis in ducklings] Doroshko IN, et al. **Veterinariia 45:63-4, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Vibrio hepatitis in chickens (review of the foreign literature)] Vertinskiĭ KI, et al.
Veterinariia 43:51-4, Aug 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. Wilson BJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1217-30, Sep 67**

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on the mechanism of direct hyperbilirubinemia in icterogenic epidemic hepatitis] Dragomirescu M.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:337-47, Mar 68 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Rat virus disease, an experimental model of neonatal hepatitis. Margolis G, et al.
Exp Molec Path 8:1-20, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of lysozyme on different viruses and the possible use of this enzyme in the virological laboratory] Kubelka V.
Epatologia 12:588-91, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal damage in various phases of mouse viral hepatitis. Di Simone A, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:215-27, 1967

[Research on some serum deaminases during human and experimental viral hepatitis] Giusti G, et al.
Epatologia 12:255-60, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Urokaninase activity in the blood serum and liver during experimental viral hepatitis] Blinova TV.
Vop Med Khim 14:307-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lack of transplacental transmissibility of MHV-3 virus. Piccinino F, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:327-32, 1966**

Herpes simplex virus hepatitis in mice: an electron-microscopic study. Rabin ER, et al.
Exp Molec Path 8:34-48, Feb 68

[Animal experiment studies on Vibrio hepatitis in chickens] Kölbl O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:85-91, Feb 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Charcoal agglutination test for the detection of antibodies to infectious canine hepatitis virus: comparison of charcoal agglutination, complement-fixation, and serum-neutralization tests. Fairchild GA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1259-65, Jun 68**

Complement fixation reaction and agar gel double diffusion test in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K.
Jap J Microbiol 11:103-17, Jun 67

[Experiments of active immunization in hepatitis infectiosa. (Experimental studies on hamsters)] László J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:174-80, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Immunity factors during experimental viral hepatitis] Teti M. **Epatologia 12:83-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Experimental autoimmune hepatitis] Morettini A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:409-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in livers of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3). Budilion G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:409-12, Nov 67

Murine hepatitis virus: effect on liver RNA. Tsuji T, et al. **Science 159:987-90, 1 Mar 68**

[Behavior of serum and hepatic proteins in mouse viral hepatitis in acute and latent phases] Nakamura Y, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:420-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Metabolic aspects in the evolution of the hepatocellular lesion caused by MHV-3] Coltorti M, et al. **Epatologia 12:426-37, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Study of the serum and hepatic proteins during evolution of viral hepatitis in the mouse] Nakamura Y.
Epatologia 12:222-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Attenuated strains of hepatitis virus of ducklings] Panikar II. **Veterinariia 43:26-8, Feb 66 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological variants of necrobiotic processes in liver cells in experimental virus hepatitis of mice as revealed by electron microscopy. Besprozvannij BK, et al. **Acta Med Pol 9:183-95, 1968**

Avian hepatic inclusion bodies of unknown significance. Helmboldt CF, et al.
Avian Dis 7:446-50, Nov 63

[On the comparative pathomorphology and pathogenesis of epidemic hepatitis and various virus hepatitides of animals] Besproswanny BK.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:262-4, 1966 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incidenc on commercial farms of duck virus hepatitis in White Pekin ducklings hatched from immunized and unimmunized dams. Hwang J, et al.
Avian Dis 7:411-6, Nov 63

[Virulent hepatitis in ducks--virological diagnosis and control] Thamm H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:973-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (C1, C4)

Posttransfusion hepatitis. Grindon AJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:591-4, Nov 67

Price of blood. Zuckerman AJ.
Brit Med J 2:174-5, 20 Apr 68

Serum-Hepatitis from frozen blood. Sumida S, et al.
Lancet 2:1255-6, 9 Dec 67

Another look at hepatitis. Cooper WC.
Med Times 95:1033-47, Oct 67

[Frequency and clinical considerations of patients with hematogenic hepatitis hospitalized in the Infectious Isolation ward of the Ospedale Maggiore della Cá Granda of Milan from 1-1-60 to 30-6-1965] Pagliano Sassi L, et al. **Epatologia 12:573-8, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Serum hepatitis after surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ishiyama K, et al.
Iryo 21:426-33, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Donor blood transfusion and serum hepatitis] Ueda N, et al. **Iryo 21:451-4, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of serum hepatitis] Ugriumow BL.
Przegl Epidem 21:321-5, 1967 (Pol)

[Post-transfusional hepatitis (incidence and prevention)] Lăzărescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:120-30, 1968 (30 ref.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Risk of anicteric hepatitis following blood transfusion. Somayaji BN, et al. **Gut 8:614-7, Dec 67**

Serum immunoglobulin levels in blood donors implicated in transmission of hepatitis. Bevan G, et al.
JAMA 203:38-40, 1 Jan 68

Absence of circulating interferon in patients with infectious and serum hepatitis. Wheelock EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:251-3, May 68

[Changes in vitamin B2 and changes in the liver function in various diseases] Hashigami Y, et al.
Iryo 21:469-73, Apr 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemochromatosis following hepatitis in a patient with systemic iron overload. Klion FM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:342-7, Sep 68

Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma. Singh BN, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:149-52, Jan 68

[Jaundices of therapeutic origin] Cachin M.
Minerva Med 58:3505-11, 13 Oct 67 (It)

[Posttransfusional cirrhosis, a complication of serum hepatitis] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:243-9, 1967 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical evaluation of the "HIM" test. Weaver DR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:647-51, May 68**

[On the differential diagnosis of transfusion hepatitis] Creutzfeldt W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1753-4, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis of transfurion hepatitis. Concluding remarks on the paper of W. Creutzfeld, Munch. med. Wschr. 109 (1967) 34, 1753-4] Krebs HJ, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:297-8, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of gamma-globulin in prevention of fibrinogen-transmitted hepatitis. Ekblom L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:351-4, 1967

Morbidity and mortality from heroin dependence. 3. Relation of hepatitis to self-injection techniques. Bewley TH, et al. **Brit Med J 1:730-2, 23 Mar 68**

Problems of establishing the etiologic roles of hepatitis "candidate" viruses. McCollum RW.
Epatologia 12:620-5, Jul-Aug 66

Serum hepatitis and illicit drug use. Johnson JS.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:43-5, Feb 68

[Inoculation hepatitis in narcomaniacs and after tattooing] Jersild T, et al.
Yng Laeg 13:1664-5, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)

["Drug addiction-hepatitis"] Lindskov J.
Yng Laeg 13:1663, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)

[Somatic complications due to the abuse of euphorigenic substances, etc. A short review and an account of 13 hepatitis cases] Osterhammel D, et al.
Yng Laeg 13:1660-2, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)

[Hepatitis following transfusion]
Anaesthesist 15:248, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of Australia and SH antigens. Prince AM.
Lancet 2:462-3, 24 Aug 68

[Hepatitis, infectious mononucleosus latex-virus test] Saito S. **Saishin Igaku 22:1307-9, Jun 67 (Jap)**

MORTALITY

[Post-transfusion hepatitis with fatal course] Stampfli K. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1487-94, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Reflections upon the incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis in various parts of the world. Senior JR.
Amer J Gastroent 49:298-303, Apr 68

"Post pump syndrome"--a variant of post transfusion hepatitis? Incidence of post pump syndrome and post transfusion hepatitis. Rosenblum R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:204-6, Sep 68

New patterns of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Mosley JW. **Epatologia 12:527-38, May-Jun 66**

Transfusion hepatitis arising from addict blood donors. Cohen SN, et al. **JAMA 203:427-9, 5 Feb 68**

Viral hepatitis associated with illicit parenteral use of drugs. Dismukes WE, et al.
JAMA 206:1048-52, 28 Oct 68

Prisoner blood donors and posttransfusion (icteric) viral hepatitis. Koff RS, et al.
Transfusion 7:436-9, Nov-Dec 67

[Transmission of inoculation hepatitis in immunized (anti-D) donors] Soulier JP, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:79-95, 1967 (Fr)

[Importance of gamma-globulin prophylaxis in the control of hepatitis] Renger F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:138-42, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Clinico-therapeutic and statistical considerations on 502 cases of viral hepatitis] Pagliano Sassi L, et al.
Epatologia 12:739-47, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The problem of post-transfusional viral hepatitis] Del Prete S. **Haemat Lat 9:137-43, Apr-Jun 66 (It)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Visco G. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1025-45, 1 Aug 66 (It)**

[Study on the incidence of serum hepatitis in Sapporo in recent years] Furuya K, et al.
Iryo 21:418-25, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Postoperative serum hepatitis] Sairenji M, et al.
Iryo 21:440-6, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Occurrence of post-transfusion hepatitis by using donated blood in thoracic surgery] Tsujikawa H, et al.
Iryo 21:505-9, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Statistical observations on postoperative hepatitis] Yoshimura T, et al. **Iryo 21:481-7, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Survey of serum hepatitis following transfusion in Kanagawa prefecture in 1966.(1)]
J Jap Med Ass 59:225-9, 15 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Hepatitis in cross-country runners. Extent of the problem in Norway] Vellar OD.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1903-5, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)

[Incidence and prognosis of the transfusion hepatitis] Bayo JV. **Rev Clin Esp 103:389-92, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

New patterns of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Mosley JW. **Epatologia 12:527-38, May-Jun 66**

The fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. V. Intranuclear inclusion bodies in hepatic parenchymal cells in cases of serum hepatitis. Yasuzumi G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 23:321-32, May 68**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience with a hepatitis-free plasma protein solution. Salsbury AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 3:352-5, 10 Aug 68

[Valve of the estimation of transaminases in blood destined for transfusion] German A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:695-8, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Frequency and prevention of transfusion hepatitis] Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Anaesthesist 16:20-6, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[On the preceding letter by K. Schmidt: "On serum hepatitis prevention in neurosurgery"] Creutzfeldt W. **Anaesthesist 16:289-90, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On serum hepatitis prevention in neurosurgery. (On the paper of W. Creutzfeldt et al: "Frequency and prevention of transfusion hepatitis"] Schmidt K.
Anaesthesist 16:289, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Measurements for protection of the respiratory tract during artificial respiration. Report on a visit to London hospitals] Zinzow R.
Anaesthesist 16:27, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Dry plasma production and the hepatitis problem] Richter K. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:320-5, 1966 (Ger)**

[Transfusion hepatitis and its prevention] Creutzfeldt W. **Internist (Berlin) 7:1-8, Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis caused by inoculation, as a social problem] Pennacchio L.
Epatologia 12:632-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Visco G. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1025-45, 1 Aug 66 (It)**

[The prevention of post-transfusional hepatitis with special reference to the value and limitations of the determination of serum transaminases] Benda N, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 13:43-50, 1966 (It)**

[Clinical study on prevention of serum hepatitis by gamma-globulin administration in large amount] Kawakami K.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:66-77, Dec 66 (Jap)

[Use of gamma globulin to prevent post-transfusion hepatitis] Shimada T, et al. **Iryo 21:434-9, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Iatrogenic diseases in blood transfusion] Koga Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:799-804, Sep 66 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Serum hepatitis after blood transfusion] Fujita K, et al. **Iryo 21:447-50, Apr 67 (Jap)**

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

Hepatitis in a maintenance hemodialysis unit. Eastwood JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:59-66, Jul 68**

Relapsing hepatitis: report of a case with a review of the literature. Lloyd GH, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:217-21, 5 May 68

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. Gianotti F.
Brit J Derm 80:342-3, May 68

Infectious hepatitis in pregnancy. Parker ML.
Med J Aust 2:967-70, 25 Nov 67

Another look at hepatitis. Cooper WC.
Med Times 95:1033-47, Oct 67

Recent trends in acute viral hepatitis. Saunders SJ.
Postgrad Med J 44:102-5, Jan 68

[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice in pregnancy] Vaništa J. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1330-3, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)**

[Acute viral hepatitis and chronic internal diseases] Soušek O. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:185-6, Apr 67 (Cz)**

[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice in the period of gestation] Bernard A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:502-5, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Gamma-globulin fixation by the liver during viral hepatitis] Frei PC, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:564-9, Nov 63 (Fr)

[Viral hepatitis. Epidemiology, virology, prevention] Cachin M. **Presse Med 76:619-22, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Infectious hepatitis as occupational disease] Berg V.
Med Klin 62:1422-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On expert opinion on hepatitis as an occupational disease] Deglmann T, et al.
Med Welt 32:1868-71, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Virus hepatitis and pregnancy. Frequency and reciprocal influence] Dörfler R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1042-7, 13 May 66 (Ger)

[Viral hepatitis as an occupational disease] Piesbergen H. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:505-8, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and viral hepatitis] Dörfler R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:70-2, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Radioisotopes in experimental infection of laboratory animals with MHV 3 virus, NWS influenzal virus and with Trypanosoma brucei] De Dominicis A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:199-210, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Observations and notes on 120 cases of viral hepatitis] Anselmo B, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:525-32, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Study of the protein synthesis in the liver of mice during experimental hepatitis induced with Craig's MHV-3] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1121-3, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Preliminary observations on the influence of acute CCl-4 poisoning on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Galanti B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1762-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Observations on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Ruggiero G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1757-60, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Behavior of the "enzymo-plasmatic syndrome" of mice infected with EFH 120 virus and subjected to lysozyme treatment] Amato A, et al.
Epatologia 12:794-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Protection by lysozyme from phlogistic-necrotic lesions of the liver of mice treated with heapatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE, et al.
Epatologia 12:150-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Frequency and clinical considerations of patients with hematogenic hepatitis hospitalized in the Infectious Isolation ward of the Ospedale Maggiore della Cá Granda of Milan from 1-1-60 to 30-6-1965] Pagliano Sassi L, et al. **Epatologia 12:573-8, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[On the pathogenesis of experimental hepatitis in the mouse: inactivation of the MHV-3 virus by a substance present in the intestinal tissue of the normal mouse] Piazza M. **Epatologia 12:261-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Our experience with therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Radici M, et al.
Epatologia 12:365-72, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Viral hepatitis in 2 children's communities. Considerations on the therapy] Sampaolo G, et al.
Epatologia 12:642-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Appearance of viral hepatitis in the course of extrahepatic cholostasis. Differential diagnosis of cholostatic jaundice] Scotti G.
Epatologia 12:771-3, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Our experience in viral hepatitis] Terzani A.
Epatologia 12:582-7, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Study of the action of potassium atractylate (Atractyloside) on experimental infection with MHV-3 virus] Piccinino F, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:856-9, Dec 66 (It)

[Viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4156-60, 28 Nov 67 (It)

[Hemagglutination in viral hepatitis] Bergiel A.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:799-802, 20 May 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)

[Studies on the epidemiologic effectiveness of obligatory hospitalization of viral hepatitis patients] Szmuness W. **Przegl Epidem 21:441-4, 1967 (Pol)**

[Interpretations, theories and work topics in the field of viral nucleic acids] Nicolau SS.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:449-60, 1967 (Rum)

[The course of convalescence following Botkin's disease] Afinian BM. **Sovet Med 29:103-7, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the pathogenesis and clinical picture of various forms of hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease] Gurevich ES, et al. **Sovet Med 29:20-3, May 66 (Rus)**

[On an evaluation of the postisteric stage of infectious and parenteral hepatitis] Sorinson SN, et al.
Sovet Med 29:73-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Problems of the clinical picture and prevention of epidemic hepatitis and other viral diseases of the liver and their outcome] Tareev EM.
Sovet Med 31:3-14, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Current problems in the study of epidemic hepatitis] Tareev EM. **Sovet Med 29:3-9, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Infectious hepatitis in the middle-aged] Titov MB.
Sovet Med 31:47-52, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of Botkin's disease in the aged] Kishko AM. **Ter Arkh 38:29-32, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The functional-morhological status of the stomach in infectious hepatitis] Kurzhukov GP.
Ter Arkh 40:53-8, May 68 (Rus)

[Botkin's infectious hepatitis (review of the problem)] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:87-92, 1966 (Rus)

[Causes of undulant course of Botkin's disease in children] Shariaĭ IV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:41-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Correlation between copper and transaminases in the blood serum in infectious hepatitis, during convalescence. Jorge FB de.
Clin Chim Acta 20:111-2, Apr 68

Nucleolar coefficient of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with acute tonsillitis and infectious hepatitis. Potměšil M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:275-86, 1967

Serum ceruloplasmin in acute viral hepatitis. Hauftová D, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:309-16, 1967**

Infectious hepatitis in children. 2. Laboratory findings in 300 patients. Harris MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:646-9, 30 Sep 67

Absence of circulating interferon in patients with infectious and serum hepatitis. Wheelock EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:251-3, May 68

[Viral hepatitis and the origin of serum albumin] Sandor G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1560-3, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Serum bilirubin levels in 233 cases of viral hepatitis] D'Agostino S, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:798-800, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:79-86, 1967 (Fr)

[The gammaM globulin in viral hepatitis] Schmidt PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:184-6, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Changes in the Congo red binding capacity of serum protein corpuscles in epidemic hepatitis] Csögör S.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:170-2, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

[Blood pyruvate levels and maximum tubular transport of para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) in epidemic hepatitis] Dittrich P.
Klin Wschr 45:1110-1, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Correlation of total serum bilirubin and age in children with epidemic hepatitis] Lange FC, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:493-9, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Serum free fatty acids in the course of infectious hepatitis in children] Spahn U.
Klin Wschr 45:530-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[On the atypical behavior of serum glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in the acute stage of viral hepatitis] Hofmann H. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:391-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of lymphoid cells in hepatitis infectiosa] Jorke D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:746-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[ABO blood group distribution in infectious hepatitis (Statistical analysis of 1039 cases)] Thieler H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:365-8, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Data on the behavior of haptoglobin and orosomucoid in the blood of children with viral hepatitis] Rigillo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:78-80, 31 Jan 68 (It)**

[The behavior of lysozyme activity in the course of viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al. **Epatologia 12:410-3, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Behavior of blood coagulation factors in icterogenic viral hepatitis] Casini E, et al. **Epatologia 12:274-80, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[The behavior of magnesium in viral hepatitis in childhood] Laterza G. **Epatologia 12:497-504, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[The study of fractional bilirubinemia in viral hepatitis] Monteverde A. **Epatologia 12:561-72, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Sideremia in viral hepatitis. Its diagnostic and prognostic significance] Bisiani M, et al. **Friuli Med 21:964-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Glycoprotein crasis of the blood in viral hepatitis] Cirelli A, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:684-6, Oct 66 (It)**

[Behavior of serum glycoproteins in various infectious diseases] Madon E, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:374-7, Jun 67 (It)**

[Preliminary findings on the behavior of pyruvemia in viral hepatitis] Rosmino GC, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:371, Jun 67 (It)**

[Behavior of serum phosphatase during viral hepatitis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat 19:19-22, 7 Jan 67 (It)**

[Gas-chromatographic study of free and esterified plasmatic fatty acids in infantile viral hepatitis] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:1417-24, 15 Sep 66 (It)**

[Researches into behaviour of the serum level of protein bound iodine in hepatitis] Bublewska B. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 10:71-94, 1966 (Pol)**

[Glycoprotein pattern in the course of viral hepatitis] Bryla R. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:403-8, 1967 (Pol)**

[Total plasma proteolytic activity (TPA) and inhibitors of proteolysis in the course of viral hepatitis] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:155-9, 1967 (Pol)**

[Behavior of neuraminic acid in virus hepatitis] Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1884-6, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Determination of cholinesterase in obstructive jaundice and in the course of virus hepatitis] Kroll J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1068-70, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Usefulness of the Acholest test in the course of viral hepatitis] Sowa J, et al. **Przegl Epidem 22:237-42, 1968 (Pol)**

[Usefulness of endogenic bilirubin clearance rate in plasma in the periodic examinations of persons with past viral hepatitis] Myśliwicz-Rychlik H. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:437-67, 1967 (Pol)**

[Incidence of epidemic hepatitis in relation to ABO blood groups and Rhesus factor] Vîţă A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:941-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)**

[Blood copper levels in pregnant women with epidemic hepatitis] Shamsutdinova DF. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:43-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[The erythrocyte precipitation reaction in parenchymatous-degenerative and mesenchymal hepatitis] Andreeva VS. **Lab Delo 4:222-4, 1966 (Rus)**

[Determination of bile acids in epidemic hepatitis] Lopatina ZhM, et al. **Lab Delo 4:221, 1966 (Rus)**

[The status of the protein forming function of the liver in children who have sustained infectious hepatitis] Ermakova TM. **Pediatriia 45:52-5, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Rheohepatography in epidemic hepatitis] Kirzhner LS, et al. **Sovet Med 29:47-52, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[On the so called fraction 3 of blood coagulation in some diseases of the liver] Starshov PD, et al. **Sovet Med 29:35-8, May 66 (Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determination of the glycoprotein content in blood serum in Botkin's infectious hepatitis] Belov GF. **Ter Arkh 38:32-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of vitamins A and E on the blood protein picture according to electrophoresis in infectious hepatitis] Kriukova LV, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:101-3, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On sodium and potassium metabolism in epidemic hepatitis] Lapushinskiĭ DP. **Ter Arkh 38:20-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Certain electrolyte indices of blood serum in Botkin's disease] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:16-20, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Significance of determining the coefficient of the cholesterol esterification for evaluating the severity of the course Botkin's disease] Belov GF. **Vop Med Khim 13:276-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[A study of bilirubin and its fractions in Botkin's disease in children] Protoklitova NS, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:13-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Properdin in the blood serum in Botkin's disease] Sharafanenko KN, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:114-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The blood serum beta-lipoproteins in Botkin's disease] Stepina NG, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:110-1, May 66 (Rus)**

[C-reactive protein in Botkin's disease] Traĭbich ShA, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:110-2, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Fractional analysis of blood bilirubin in children with Botkin's disease by the method of Iendrashyka, Klehhorna and Hrofa] Pesik GM. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:20-2, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Research of the bilirubin and glucuronic acid content of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with virus hepatitis] Maddaluno R. **Epatologia 12:849-63, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental hepatitis induced by D-galactosamine. Keppler D, et al. **Exp Molec Path 9:279-90, Oct 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Posthepatitic portal fibrosis: resolution associated with corticosteroid therapy. Golden D. **Amer J Gastroent 49:430-5, May 68**

The relationship between infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Kogon A, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:305-11, Feb 68**

Sickle cell disease and viral hepatitis. Barrett-Connor E. **Ann Intern Med 69:517-27, Sep 68**

Hepatitis and renal failure in pregnancy. Report of a patient. Douglas JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:59-62, Jul 68**

Infectious hepatitis and stillbirth. Meadow SR. **Brit Med J 1:426, 17 Feb 68**

Late manifestations of epidemic infectious hepatitis. Volwiler W, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:748-50, Apr 68**

Post-hepatitic cirrhosis of the liver; a follow-up study. Franken FH, et al. **German Med Monthly 12:305-11, Jul 67**

Infective hepatitis and pregnancy in Bristol. Arora B. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:763-5, Oct 67**

Articular manifestations of infectious hepatitis. Gue TB, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass 63:279-81, Aug 67**

Acute pancreatitis with infectious hepatitis. Achord JL. **JAMA 205:837-40, 16 Sep 68**

The outcome for the jaundiced patient. Honner R. **Med J Aust 1:836-8, 18 May 68**

Permanent liver disease from infectious hepatitis. Elband JM. **Texas Med 64:57-9, Jan 68**

[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice during pregnancy] Vaništa J. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:188-90, Apr 67 (Cz)**

[Duodenitis and its functional effects on the liver and bile ducts] Pavel I, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:389-409, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)**

[Viral hepatitis during (heterozygote) minor thalassemia] Colonna P, et al. **Presse Med 75:1893-4, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Contribution to the study of arthropathies in viral hepatitis] Anastasesco G, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:116-8, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Hemolytic icterus immediately following a viral hepatitis] Hofstetter JR. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1259-61, 24 Sep 66 (Fr)**

[Viral hepatitis and lung tuberculosis] Hauck F. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:30-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On the length of the development period of chronic posthepatitis liver diseases] Seifert E, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:341-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Treatment of hepatic coma with exchange transfusions] Eisenburg J, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2199-204, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the question of the relationship between virus hepatitis and gallstone formation] Kasper H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:300-2, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis--sequela of viral hepatitis] Davčev P, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:47-62, 1966 (Ger)**

[Neurologic and electroencephalographic findings in epidemic hepatitis in childhood] Petermann HD. **Paediat Grenzgeb 6:129-39, 1967 (Ger)**

[Acute virus hepatitis in the puerperium] Affolter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:145-51, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Observations on the course of acute virus hepatitis] Seifert E. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:736-9, 28 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Involvement of the pancreas in viral hepatitis: study of arginine hexopeptidase] Nuti M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:221-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Fibrinolysis in viral hepatitis] Nuti M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:211-4, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Jaundice and pregnancy] Spanio P, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:836-53, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[The Jirgl test in viral hepatitis] Brighi W, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:270-84, Jun 66 (It)**

[Preventive possibilities of crenotherapy in sequelae of viral hepatitis] Bocconi G. **Epatologia 12:247-54, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Viral anicteric hepatitis in infantile papular acrodermatitis] Gianotti F. **Epatologia 12:171-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[On the possibilities of preventing remote sequelae of viral heptatitis] Macchioro G, et al. **Epatologia 12:281-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Clinical aspects of viral hepatitis with special reference to the cirrhogenic evolutive aspects] Romeo F. **Epatologia 12:119-42, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Neuropsychological sequelase of viral hepatitis] Sabatucci F. **Epatologia 12:307-11, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Diagnostic importance of slight pleural effusions in viral hepatitis] Sposito M, et al. **Epatologia 12:228-31, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Intracellular biliary retention in viral hepatitis. Histochemical study] Sposito M, et al. **Epatologia 12:921-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Viral hepatitis as a cirrhogenic factor] Stanganelli P. **Epatologia 12:457-61, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Measles in viral hepatitis. (Clinical considerations)] Arditi E, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:371-2, Jun 67 (It)**

[Effect of prednisone treatment in the acute phase of viral hepatitis on the incidence of late post-hepatitic hepatorpathy from 1 to 3 years after the disease. (Statistical evaluation of 187 cases)] Da Villa G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:835-40, Dec 66 (It)**

[Behavior of the Hoyt-Morrison test in patients with liver cirrhosis with positive history of viral hepatitis] Saraceni G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:563-5, Aug 66 (It)**

[On pancreatic involvement in viral hepatitis] Rapellini M, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1002-5, 3 Mar 68 (It)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on post-hepatitis pathology] Turchetti A. **Minerva Med 58:3559-74, 20 Oct 67 (It)**

[Haemolytic anemia associated with G-6-PD deficiency] Calabri G. **Riv Clin Pediat 80:44-50, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[The D+xylose test in viral hepatitis] Calabri G, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:598-603, Oct 66 (It)**

[A new case of acute aplastic pancytopenia during the course of viral hepatitis] Castelli S, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:445-9, Aug 66 (It)**

[Dysproteinemia in viral hepatitis in children] Frangini V, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:379-84, Jul 66 (It)**

[Virus hepatitis and pancytopenia] Rohde L, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1906-8, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)**

[Viral hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Graczyk J, et al. **Gruzlica 36:145-50, Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Hyperlipemia in the course of infectious hepatitis in children] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pediat Pol 42:1479-85, Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Course of virus hepatitis in infants] Franczak T. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1766-8, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)**

[Mortality of children on long-term treatment with corticosteroids because of nephrosis due to viral infections] Hager-Małecka B. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:2007-9, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Aplasia of the bone marrow and virus hepatitis] Kołodziejska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1466-8, 18 Sep 67 (22 ref.) (Pol)**

[Idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy and other icteric conditions during pregnancy] Szymoński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1450-3, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Aplasia of the bone marrow after viral hepatitis] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Przegl Epidem 21:383-6, 1967 (Pol)**

[Analysis of sequels of virus hepatitis in pregnancy according to ambulatory control examinations] Mallek D. **Przegl Epidem 21:199-207, 1967 (Pol)**

[A case of hepatic cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia and beta-2M-macroglobulinemia diagnosed after infectious hepatitis] Matuszak J. **Przegl Lek 23:586-7, Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Problem of hepatitis virus in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Smoleńska W, et al. **Przegl Lek 24:373-6, 1968 (Pol)**

[A case of cured pancreatic necrosis in the course of virus hepatitis] Walter Z, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:854-5, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Effect of epidemic hepatitis and varicella on the course of malignant granuloma in a 6-year-old boy] Franczak T. **Wiad Lek 20:779-81, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)**

[A case of cholelithiasis after virus hepatitis in an 11-year-old girl] Masiorowa J, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1299-300, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Considerations on the mechanism of direct hyperbilirubinemia in icterogenic epidemic hepatitis] Dragomirescu M. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:337-47, Mar 68 (Rum)**

[Epidemic hepatitis in patients with malignant tumors and systemic diseases] Gavriliş I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1205-12, Oct 67 (Rum)**

[Scleroderma with multiple associated morbid conditions. (Considerations on a case)] Kaufman S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:885-91, Jul 67 (Rum)**

[Sequelae of epidemic hepatitis: study of 200 cases followed-up for a period of 2 years] Zamfirescu I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:73-80, Jan 68 (Rum)**

[Study of the effectiveness of the hospitilization method in prevention of chronic hepatitis following epidemic hepatitis] Miron C, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:319-24, 1967 (Rum)**

[Research on catecholamines in chronic hepatitis following epidemic hepatitis] Popa M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:427-34, 1967 (Rum)**

[The effect of the functional status of the liver on certain hematologic indices (based on data of remote

observations of patients recovered from infectious hepatitis)] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:58-61, May 68 (Rus)**

[On the differential diagnosis of infectious hepatitis in children with tuberculosis] Miliutina EV. **Pediatriia 45:22-4, May 66 (Rus)**

[On some peculiarities of the course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with infectious hepatitis] Pak FP. **Probl Tuberk 44:32-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of tuberculin reaction in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, who acquired epidemic hepatitis] Pak FP. **Probl Tuberk 44:43-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[Botkin's disease in patients with tuberculosis] Ziva VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 44:75-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of acute toxic dystrophy of the liver in infectious hepatitis] Shugaĭlo VT, et al. **Sovet Med 29:102-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of ascariasis on the course of Botkin's epidemic hepatitis] Abdykaimova PA. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:33-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the clinical course of Botkin's epidemic hepatitis in connection with tuberculous infection] Suranchieva RK. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:48-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in infectious hepatitis] Khodareva NA. **Ter Arkh 38:93-5, May 66 (Rus)**

[Concentrating function of the gallbladder in certain sequelae of epidemic hepatitis] Utekhin VA. **Ter Arkh 38:76-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Simultaneous course of viral infections] Blagodatova NV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:76, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Results of out-patient follow-up studies on children recovering from infectious hepatitis] Gol'zand IV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:45-50, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[The status of the bile ducts and the bile secretion ducts in Botkin's disease in children] Mikhaĭlova LA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:10-3, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Abdominal form of hepatolenticular degeneration as a result of epidemic hepatitis] Lekar' PG. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:132-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Edematous-ascitic syndrome in Botkin's disease] Bezuglyĭ VP. **Vrach Delo 3:107-10, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Purulent abscess-forming encephalomeningitis in association with a non-icteric form of infectious hepatitis] Orlov DK. **Vrach Delo 2:122-4, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Secondary hemolytic anemia in a patient with posthepatitic annular cirrhosis of the liver] Skopichenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:103-5, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Chronic infectious hepatitis of viral origin] Davčev P, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:23-46, 1966 (Ser)**

[Posthepatic syndrome] Davčev P, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:7-22, 1966 (Ser)**

[Significance of acute viral hepatitis in the development of chronic liver disease] Dorić R, et al. **Med Glas 21:378-81, Dec 67 (Ser)**

[Problems of working capacity following viral hepatitis and complications from this disease] Zec R, et al. **Med Glas 20:432-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Ser)**

[The articular syndrome of icteric viral hepatitis] Bernat Crespi P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 11:189-92, Oct 66 (Sp)**

[Development of fetuses, newborns and infants in mothers who suffered epidemic hepatitis in pregnancy] Potekhina KL, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:49-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)**

[The etiologic relations of infectious and chronic hepatitis] Májek S. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1227-30, 10 Oct 67 (Slvk)**

[Course of viral hepatitis of the cholestatic type] Májek S, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:190-2, Apr 67 (Slvk)**

[Lupoid syndrome with secondary hemochromatosis] Zuffa M, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:31-4, Jan 67 (Slvk)**

CONGENITAL

[2 cases of viral hepatitis in the newborn: clinical and diagnostic observations] Buffoni L, et al. **Epatologia 12:331-41, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

DIAGNOSIS

An intravenous galactose tolerance test and its use in hepatobiliary diseases. Tengström B. **Acta Med Scand 183:31-40, Jan-Feb 68**

Clinical pathologic conference. Coogan T Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:820-8, Dec 67**

A virus-latex agglutination test for detecting antibodies against isolates associated with viral hepatitis. Bolin VS, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:635-46, May 68**

A clinical evaluation of the "HIM" test. Weaver DR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:647-51, May 68**

Viral hepatitis; evaluation by means of radioisotopes. Schwartz RD, et al. **Amer J Gastroenterol 48:204-10, Sep 67**

Scintiphotography in hepatitis. Luthra MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:207-10, Sep 68**

Cytomegalovirus disease presenting as hepatitis. Carter AR. **Brit Med J 3:786, 28 Sep 68**

Serum ceruloplasmin in obstructive jaundice. Hauftová D, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:317-23, 1967**

Diagnosis of 'concealed abscess' in patients of 'amebic hepatitis'. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:321-6, Mar 68**

Hepatitis-infectious-mononucleosis antibody test. Holmgren J, et al. **Lancet 2:355, 10 Aug 68**

Infective hepatitis and pregnancy: analysis of liver function test results. Bennett NM, et al. **Med J Aust 2:974-6, 25 Nov 67**

Liver disease in pregnancy. Bennett NM, et al. **Med J Aust 1:608-9, 6 Apr 68**

Spectrum of liver disease after viral hepatitis. Levine RA. **New York J Med 68:1919-30, 15 Jul 68**

A system of laboratory tests for a differential diagnosis of jaundice. Gorzkowski E, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1495-501, 1967**

Siderosis, haemolysis or hepatonecrosis in increasing post-desferrioxamine sideruria in acute viral hepatitis? Scuro LA, et al. **Postgrad Med J 43:708-11, Nov 67**

Viral hepatitis and the liver scan. Moothart R, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:105-11, 1967**

[The serum reaction to choroid melanin. Henry's reaction. Trensz's technic. 3. Physiopathological significance and practical value] Trensz F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1081-96, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[The serum reaction to choroid melanin. Henry's reaction. Trensz's technic. IV. Quantitative melano-reaction and immune globulins] Trensz F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1097-109, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Hemolytic syndrome caused by a deficit in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in an Austrian] Schmidt PM. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1262-4, 24 Sep 66 (Fr)**

[Clinical application of a quantitative lugol test. Its diagnostic and prognostic significance in hepatic pathology] Cachin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:2287-91, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[The splenogram in acute viral hepatitis] Iványi J, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:237-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and differential diagnostic usefulness of the investigation of segmental sweat secretion changes by means of electrodermatography in internal diseases] Bauch K, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:536-45, 1967 (Ger)**

[Catarrhal hepatosis or acute fatty liver?] Meyer zu Schwabedissen O. **Med Klin 62:1419-21, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice in pregnancy] Vaništa J. **Med Klin 62:1014-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Unusual disease course of epidemic viral hepatitis] Haug H. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:708-15, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On the differential diagnosis of transfusion hepatitis] Krebs HJ, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1234-6, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[The hemagglutination reaction with erythrocytes of rhesus monkeys in diseases of rheumatic nature] Weitze H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:382-6, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Observations on the course of acute virus hepatitis] Seifert E. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:736-9, 28 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Latex rapid test in liver diseases] Wessel G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:232-3, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[The use of modern screening tests in the epidemiologic control of hepatitis] Anders G, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:131-3, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Experience with quick enzyme tests in the early detection and epidemiologic control of infectious hepatitis] Woratz G, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:142-7, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On experiences with rapid colorimetric tests in the diagnosis of hepatitis] Anders G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:166-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of infectious hepatitis by means of liver microsome latex test] Reinhardt F, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:203-11, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Latex test in viral hepatitis] Barna K, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1881-3, 1 Oct 67 (Hun)**

[Tests with radioisotopes in the diagnosis of infectious and parasitic diseases of the liver] De Dominicis A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:215-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[The behavior of infectious hepatitis in the city of Venice in the past decade. Clinical epidemiological and prognostic data in relation to the therapy] Bottecchia GC, et al. **Epatologia 12:414-25, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Clinical observations on the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of viral hepatitis] De Ritis F, et al. **Epatologia 12:393-409, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Clinical observations on the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of vital hepatitis] De Ritis F, et al. **Epatologia 12:393-409, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Diagnostic progress in viral hepatitis in childhood] Gomirato Sandrucci M. **Epatologia 12:471-5, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[The histochemistry of the human liver in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Hassan G, et al. **Epatologia 12:438-43, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Viral hepatitis in childhood] Laurinsich A, et al. **Epatologia 12:383-92, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[The importance of a new method of hepato-biliary "clearance" with BSF as a diagnostic criterion and criterion of recovery in acute viral hepatitis] Pieragnoli E, et al. **Epatologia 12:678-86, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[On the present-day criteria of diagnosis of "viral hepatitis" and on their validity] Scuro LA, et al. **Epatologia 12:609-19, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Diagnostic importance of slight pleural effusions in viral hepatitis] Sposito M, et al. **Epatologia 12:228-31, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Observations on 97 cases of viral hepatitis in children] Tescoia F, et al. **Epatologia 12:517-20, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Observations on the Hoyt-Morrison test] Di Nola F, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:362-6, Jun 67 (It)**

[The Hoyt-Morrison test in viral hepatitis] Mazzei D, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:595-600, Sep 66 (It)**

[Further considerations on the Hoyt-Morrison test in viral hepatitis of childhood] Moreno A, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:367-8, Jun 67 (It)**

[Comparative examination of the results of the Hoyt-Morrison test in patients with vital hepatitis in the province of Cagliari and that of Padua] Saraceni G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:565-7, Aug 66 (It)**

[Significance and limitations of hemagglutination tests in the diagnosis of human viral hepatitis] Scuro LA, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:531-7, Aug 66 (It)**

[Viral hepatitis. Considerations on cases treated in the Ospedale di Circolo in 1966] Carrera F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2852-9, 20 Jun 68 (It)**

[On the diagnostic value of the Hoyt and Morrison test] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1499-503, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Comparison between the behavior of some serum enzyme activities (guanase and transaminase) and of the Hoyt-Morrison test in human viral hepatitis] Monti G, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1577-80, 21 Nov 66 (It)**

[The Hoyt and Morrison test in psychiatric patients] Paleologo Mastrogiovanni, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat 20:341-9, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Significance of the Hoyt-Morrison test in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Rossi R, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:567-81, Oct 66 (It)**

[Hoyt-Morrison test in liver diseases] Carlini G, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:181-90, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Serum reaction in human hepatitis] Nagashima H. **Saishin Igaku 22:1315-24, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Attempted evaluation of the diagnostic test with oil tagged with I-131 in differentiation of parenchymal and mechanical jaundice] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:975-7, 24 Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Brdička's test in epidemic hepatitis] Grzybowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:449-52, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)**

[Current aspects of viral hepatitis] Zavate O. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:823-31, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)**

[Epidemiological importance of detection of latent cases by determination of glutamic-pyruvic TRANSAMINASE OF THE BLOOD, in contacts of epidemic hepatitis from collectivities with clinically confirmed cases] Topciu V, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:359-72, 1967 (Rum)**

[The differential diagnosis of Botkin's disease and mechanical jaundice] Gaĭdamak AV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:94-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Quinine test technic using FEKN-57] Adrianov AP. **Lab Delo 12:747, 1966 (Rus)**

[Comparative methods for the etermination of total cholesterol and its esters] Belov GF, et al. **Lab Delo 12:746-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the method of determining the activity of the pathological process in the liver in residual manifstations of Botkin's disease] Blokh RL, et al. **Lab Delo 11:681-2, 1966 (Rus)**

[On asymptomatic forms of infectious hepatitis in children] Aleĭnik MD, et al. **Sovet Med 29:64-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the immunofluorescence method in the complex diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Sovet Med 31:34-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Experiences with the early diagnosis and dispensary treatment of patients with infectious hepatitis in the department of infectious diseases] Bochkova LM. **Sovet Med 29:68-73, May 66 (Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory feactures of cholangiolitic variants of epidemic hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Sovet Med 30:43-7, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Making a diagnosis according to formula in patients with acute epidemic hepatitis and mechanical jaundice as a complication of neoplasms] Dunaevskiĭ OA, et al. **Sovet Med 29:56-61, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis in a tuberculosis hospital] Vil'derman AM. **Sovet Med 29:73-8, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of Botkin's disease in childrens institutions. (Nursery schools)] Tserkovnaia LN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:39-41, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of non-icteric forms of infectious hepatitis and adenovirus diseases] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:110-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Some clinico-laboratory indicators in patients with infectious hepatitis, and in convalescents] Latenko IaP, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:134-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Congestive liver and infectious hepatitis. Differential diagnosis] Jiménez Romo F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:394-5, May-Jun 67 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

The behavior of aspartic and alanine aminotransferases, lactic dehydrogenase, cholinesterase, prothrombin, beta-glucuronidase, bilirubin, thymol turbidity test and serum proteinograms under the influence of corticotherapy in the course of viral hepatitis in children. Drožđ H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:231-41, 1968

Cortisone, ACTH and antibiotics in fulminant hepatitis. Ducci H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:757-9, Apr 68

Results of glycocorticoid treatment of viral hepatitis. Wysocki J. **Pol Med J** 7:293-8, 1968

Effect of corticoids on serum aldolase activity in viral hepatitis. Wysocki J. **Pol Med J** 6:847-50, 1967

The effect of corticoids on aspartic and alanine transaminases of blood serum in patients with viral hepatitis. Wysocki J. **Pol Med J** 6:841-6, 1967

[The treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Kühn HA, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1893-8, 8 Dec 67 (115 ref.) (Ger)

[Preliminary report of experience with the use of Fluocortolone in pediatrics] Haggenmüller F. **Med Welt** 44:2648-52, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[New experiences in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis. The effect of Cholinorotate] Wildhirt E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:887-91, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Experimental clinical research on the therapeutic action of AM 65234] Forattini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:55-68, 15 Jul 66 (It)

[Behavior of serum ornithine-carbamyl-transferase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Cocuzza S, et al. **Epatologia** 12:342-4, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Electrophoretic behavior of serum lipoproteins in subjects with viral hepatitis before and after treatment with lysozyme] Crosato M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:353-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Ferrari G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:349-52, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Clinical and hematochemical data on treatment of viral hepatitis with lysozyme] Laterza G. **Epatologia** 12:488-96, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Therapeutic and preventive treatment of viral hepatitis with lysozyme] Leoncini G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:208-14, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins in subjects with viral hepatitis before and after treatment with lysozyme] Madon E, et al. **Epatologia** 12:359-64, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[The use of lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Merlini M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:215-21, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Moreno A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:505-7, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Changes in the serum phosphohexose isomerase and leucine aminopeptidase levels during lysozyme treatment of viral hepatitis in childhood] Nigro N, et al. **Epatologia** 12:318-25, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Recent progress in the therapy of viral hepatitis with special reference to the use of lysozyme] Ninni M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:444-56, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Uridine-diphosphoglucose (UDPG) in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Pagliano Sassi L, et al. **Epatologia** 12:732-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The use of corticoids in viral hepatitis] Provvidenza G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:292-9, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Rossi R, et al. **Epatologia** 12:763-70, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The therapy of acute viral hepatitis in the light of pediatric experience of many years] Segagni E. **Epatologia** 12:687-92, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Indications and contraindications of corticoid therapy of viral hepatitis] Sposito M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:232-9, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Corticosteroid therapy in acute hepatitis] Tagliaferro E, et al. **Epatologia** 12:240-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[The therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Tecilazich F. **Epatologia** 12:514-6, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Anabolic steroids in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Tolentino P. **Epatologia** 12:462-70, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Corticoid therapy in acute viral hepatitis in the pediatric age. Statistical data and clinical considerations] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:481-4, Jul 66 (It)

[Effect of prednisone treatment in the acute phase of viral hepatitis on the incidence of late post-hepatitic hepatorpathy from 1 to 3 years after the disease. (Statistical evaluation of 187 cases)] Da Villa G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:835-40, Dec 66 (It)

[Clinical observations on the use of an amino-acid and vitamin compound in acute and chronic hepatopathies] Passerini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3092-5, 11 Jul 68 (It)

[Considerations on the use of corticoids and lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Maggi M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1958-60, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[Effect of corticoids on serum bilirubin level in patients with virus hepatitis] Wysocki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:489-94, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of corticotherapy on fibrinolysis in virus hepatitis] Nowak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:655-7, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Results of glucocorticoid treatment of virus hepatitis] Wysocki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1035-8, 3 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Effect of prophylactic administration of gamma globulin on the clinical course of viral hepatitis] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. **Przegl Epidem** 21:209-14, 1967 (Pol)

[Behavior of gastric juice in patients with virus hepatitis and the effect of glycocorticosteroid therapy] Fejkiel W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:551-6, Jul 67 (Pol)

[On the problem of treatment of virus hepatitis with coexistent hyperthyreosis] Chrzanowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1143-7, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Disorders ofcobalt metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis and the therapeutic use of this trace element] Ol'gina FP. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:132-4, May 66 (Rus)

[The effect of hormone therapy on clinico-biochemical indices in patients with infectious hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV. **Vrach Delo** 4:108-10, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Splenin therapy of patients with acute infectious hepatitis] Verzhkhovskaia AA. **Vrach Delo** 3:106-10, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Parenteral treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Heilmeyer L, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:499-503, 1966 (Sp)

[On the problem on the effectiveness of the use of prednisolone in the treatment of epidemic hepatitis in children] Bichkovs'kiĭ VN. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:8-11, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

[Effect of pentoxyl on certain symptoms of infectious hepatitis in children] Cherkasov OV, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:22-4, Jan 68 (Uk)

[Effect of different methods of treatment on the complete convalescence of children with Botkin's disease] Latenko IaP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:17-9, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in liver nuclei. Effects of partial hepatectomy, hepatotoxins and dietary changes. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 108:89-93, Jun 68

The importance of the quotient of De Rittis in cases of acute viral hepatitis. Davčev P, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 13:77-80, 1966

Serum alkaline phosphatase levels in infective hepatitis. Knox JD, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:202-5, Jun 68

[Prognostic significance of enzyme activity determination in viral hepatitis. I. Relation of enzyme activity to the clinical course of the acute phase of disease] Ježek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:177-80, 9 Feb 68 (Cz)

[Prognostic value of enzyme activity determination ininfectious hepatitis. II. Relation of enzyme activity to the long-term prognosis of the disease] Ježek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:233-6, 23 Feb 68 (Cz)

[Serum glutamate dehydrogenase in jaundice] Ježek P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:193-5, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Changes in the activity of the rivanol fractions of aminotransferases in blood serum during the course of epidemic hepatitis] Krawczyński J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:213-6, 2 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On experience with the quick color test for the determination of serum enzymes in epidemiologic field investigations during an outbreak of hepatitis. 6.] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:589-92, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On a new method of determination of enzymes in the blood serum (quick dye test). Experience with the quick dye test in epidemiological field studies] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:252-4, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in infectious hepatitis and bile duct diseases] Srámková L, et al. **Med Klin** 61:834-7, 27 May 66 (Ger)

[On the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis-experiences with the hepatitis sieve test] Wessel G, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:922-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Serum enzymes in the cholaangiolitic form of hepatitis] Ježek P, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:111-3, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Thermolabile isoenzymes of the glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase in hepatitis. I.] Kellen J, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:78-9, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Thermolabile isoenzymes of the glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase in hepatitis. II.] Zázvorka Z. **Z Klin Chem** 4:79-81, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Study of granulocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Ferdinandy K. **Orv Hetil** 109:351-2, 18 Feb 68 (Hun)

[Behavior of serum ornithine-carbamyl-transferase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Cocuzza S, et al. **Epatologia** 12:342-4, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[The serum enzymogram in the course of acute hepatitis in childhood] De Matteis F, et al. **Epatologia** 12:669-77, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Aspecific (total and fractional) esterase activity in hepatopathies in childhood. (Preliminary study)] De Pascale A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:481-7, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Ferrari G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:349-52, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[The enzyme histochemistry in viral hepatitis in liver biopsy findings] Finardi G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:539-47, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Research on some serum deaminases during human and experimental viral hepatitis] Giusti G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:255-60, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lysozyme and transaminase levels in the course of viral hepatitis] Moreno A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:288-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Changes in the serum phosphohexose isomerase and leucine aminopeptidase levels during lysozyme treatment of viral hepatitis in childhood] Nigro N, et al. **Epatologia** 12:318-25, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Serum phosphohexose isomerase in healthy children and those with viral hepatitis] Nigro N, et al. **Epatologia** 12:312-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[The serum enzyme pattern in viral hepatitis as an index of the intracellular localization of the hepatocytic lesion] Pagliaro L. **Epatologia** 12:652-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Considerations on the serum alcaline phosphatase in the first stage of infectious hepatitis] Castello D, et al. **G Mal Infett** 19:368-9, Jun 67 (It)

[Blood proteolytic activity in patients with viral hepatitis] Kajzer J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:736-9, 13 May 68 (Pol)

[Detection of subclinical forms of viral hepatitis by studies on the changes in serum transaminase activities] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:395-400, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

[On a method of determination of certain isoenzymes in infectious hepatitis] Fedianin IuP, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:232-6, 1968 (Rus)

[The significance of determination of aldolase activity in urine in Botkin's disease] Nazaretian EL, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:286-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of determining urcaninase activity in infectious hepatitis] Blinova TV. **Sovet Med** 31:41-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Liver enzymes in the blood in various forms of Botkin's disease in children] Braginskiĭ DM, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:46-51, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the activity of several isoenzymes in patients with infectious hepatitis] Fedianin IuP. **Sovet Med** 31:44-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Enzymatic tests in the combined study of Botkin's disease and obstructive jaundices] Germaniuk IL, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:43-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Significance of determining arginase activity in epidemic hepatitis] Guseva TM. **Sovet Med** 30:19-23, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Total lactate dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activity in infectious hepatitis] Baklanova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:49-53, May 68 (Rus)

[Urokaninase activity in the blood serum and liver during experimental viral hepatitis] Blinova TV. **Vop Med Khim** 14:307-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase by starch gel electrophoresis] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:292-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Our experiences with determination of serum aldolase activity in the diagnosis of viral infective hepatitis] Kaljalović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:119-22, Mar 68 (Ser)

[Isocitrate dehydrogenase, jaundice and bone structure] Miquel X. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:245-6, Oct 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Freeze-ball hepatitis. Reynolds RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:48-9, Jul 68

Hepatitis in dengue-fever. Munasinghe DR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 12:222-3, Dec 67

Problems of establishing the etiologic roles of hepatitis "candidate" viruses. McCollum RW. **Epatologia** 12:620-5, Jul-Aug 66

Changing concepts in the epidemiology of viral hepatitis. Koff RS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1371-80, 20 Jun 68 (87 ref.)

[Virological problems of infectious hepatitis] Kubelka V. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:181-3, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Virus hepatitis with a fatal course following postpartum hemorrhage with defibrination syndrome] Broeders GH, et al. **Nederl T Veriosk** 68:111-20, Apr 68 (Dut)

[Cytomegalovirus hepatitis and pericarditis] Räsänen V, et al. **Duodecim** 84:270-3, 1968 (Fin)

[On the problem of the risk of contracting infectious hepatitis in a dialysis department] Kopp H. **Med Klin** 62:1857-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of the etiology of infectious hepatitis] Henneberg G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2525-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Exudative erythema multiforme and other complications during an epidemic of primary atypical pneumonia cause by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Reinhart U. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1027-32, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of the etiology of viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. **Epatologia** 12:97-107, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Importance of blood transfusion in the transmission of viral hepatitis and possibilities of prevention] Balsano F. **Epatologia 12:267-73, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Data concerning the etiology of human viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:567-70, Aug 66 (It)**

[On 4 cases of infectious hepatitis with unusual manifestations] Menicagli V. **Minerva Med 58:3421-3, 6 Oct 67 (It)**

[Current aspects of viral hepatitis] Zavate O. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:823-31, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)**

[Experiences in determining sources of infection in individual foci of epidemic hepatitis in children's preschool institutions] Skol'skaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia 45:72-3, Jul 66 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal damage associated with infectious hepatitis and its possible teratogenic significance. Mella B. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:741-4, Aug 68**

[Chronic hepatopathy following acute virus hepatitis as a possible source of contagion in familial environments] Turchetti A. **Epatologia 12:108-17, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

HISTORY

[The epidemic of jaundice in Brasov (1784-1785) described by Dr. Martin Lange] Bologa VL. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:155-61, 1967 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhesus erythrocyte agglutination in hepatitis. O'Connell CJ. **Amer J Med Sci 256:38-43, Jul 68**

Havens' haemagglutination test in infective hepatitis. Arora B, et al. **Gut 9:284-6, Jun 68**

Thyroid antibodies in relation to infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Dallaire L, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 12:93-9, Jun 68**

Relation of Australia and SH antigens. Prince AM. **Lancet 2:462-3, 24 Aug 68**

[Aspects of immunity in viral hepatitis (VH)] Constantinesco N, et al. **Presse Med 75:1879-82, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Transmission mechanism of viral hepatitis and immunity against diphtheria] Mureşan J, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:909-11, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Immunologic processes in liver diseases with special reference to LE and pseudo-LE cell phenomena] Keitel W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:669-73, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Experiments of active immunization in hepatitis infectiosa. (Experimental studies on hamsters)] László J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:174-80, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the behavior of some factors of natural immunity in the course of viral hepatitis] Costa AL, et al. **Epatologia 12:800-5, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Anti-liver antibodies in viral hepatitis] Grassi B, et al. **Epatologia 12:521-6, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[On the behavior of some natural immunity factors during experimental infection with EFH-120 virus] Spadaro M, et al. **Epatologia 12:548-54, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Immunity factors during experimental viral hepatitis] Teti M. **Epatologia 12:83-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Studies of the serum immunoglobulins in subjects with former viral hepatitis] Bert G, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:414-7, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[The Hoyt-Morrison test in viral hepatitis] Mazzei D, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:595-600, Sep 66 (It)**

[Significance and limitations of hemagglutination tests in the diagnosis of human viral hepatitis] Scuro LA, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:531-7, Aug 66 (It)**

[Autoimmune processes in the clinical course of virus hepatitis] Kowalczyk M. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:385-90, 1968 (66 ref.) (Pol)**

[Rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibodies in patients with virus hepatitis] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1020-1, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)**

[Recurrences as a criterion of evaluation of immunity states in viral hepatitis] Constantinescu N, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:3-8, 1968 (Rum)**

[Immunopathological changes in patients with acute infectious hepatitis, postinfectious chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dygin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:36-42, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The epizootiology and epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Kiseleva NV. **Veterinariia 43:37-9, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Immune serum globulin in the prevention of epidemic hepatitis] Jelić O, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 89:361-4, 1967 (Ser)**

METABOLISM

Iron absorption in infectious hepatitis. Bolin T, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:16-20, Jan 68**

Metabolism of intravenously injected isotopic cholic acid in viral hepatitis. Theodor E, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:183-90, Aug 68**

Metabolism of 131-I-labelled albumin in patients with acute infectious liver diseases. Rossing N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:26-32, 1968**

Murine hepatitis virus: effect on liver RNA. Tsuji T, et al. **Science 159:987-90, 1 Mar 68**

[Glucuronic acid and glucuronoconjugation in viral hepatitis] D'Agostino S, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:800-1, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Study of tryptophan metabolism in various hepato-digestive diseases. I. Viral hepatitis] Lemonnier F, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:71-7, Jan 67 (Fr)**

[Iron turnover in infectious hepatitis] Burger T, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:368-72, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[The amino acid content of blood serum and liver tissue in infectious hepatitis and other liver diseases] Tarejew E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:363-7, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On the proof of correlations between serum bilirubin, SGPT and body growth in hepatitis epidemica of the child as clinical and epidemiogical characteristics] Lange FC, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 101:91-103, 1967 (Ger)**

[Behavior of serum and hepatic proteins in mouse viral hepatitis in acute and latent phases] Nakamura Y, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:420-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Study of the absorption of iorn (ferrous sulfate) in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Curti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:326-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)**

[Melituria in basal conditions and after sugar overloading in subjects of pediatric age during viral hepatitis] Scorza P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:946-50, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

[Metabolic aspects in the evolution of the hepatocellular lesion caused by MHV-3] Coltorti M, et al. **Epatologia 12:426-37, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Study of the serum and hepatic proteins during evolution of viral hepatitis in the mouse] Nakamura Y. **Epatologia 12:222-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Data on the metabolism of iron in human viral hepatitis. The use of the desferrioxamine test] Dobrilla G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:551-60, Aug 66 (It)**

[Resorption of I-131 labeled albumin in epidemic hepatitis] Kelemen L, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:559-62, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Correlation between enzyme metabolism, trace elements, and vitamins in patients with typhoid, acute dysentery and infectious hepatitis] Borisova MA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:130-6, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Some indices of disorders of cholesterol metabolism in patients with infectious hepatitis in the light of clinical and morphological studies] Belov GF. **Sovet Med 31:140, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Disorder of tyrosine metabolism in Botkin's disease] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Sovet Med 29:45-50, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indices of metabolism of vitamins C, B1 and PP in epidemic infectious hepatitis] Borisova MA. **Vop Pitan 25:80-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[The indices of copper, ceruloplasmin and vitamin C metabolism in certain infectious diseases] Borisova MA. **Vrach Delo 8:96-7, Aug 66 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Two cases of hepatitis due to Toxoplasma gondii. Vischer TL, et al. **Lancet 2:919-21, 28 Oct 67**

A myxovirus isolated from a case of infectious hepatitis. Spanò C, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:169-80, Jul-Aug 67**

[Tests of a virus isolated from a case of hepatitis and preparation of fractions of human blood, gamma globulin and albumin, without virological contaminants] Kubelka V. **Epatologia 12:92-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Fr)**

[Virus isolation from patients with infectious hepatitis] Alexander M. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:231-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the persistence of the motol virus in plasma derivatives obtained by ethanol and rivanol fractionation] Bednařik T, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:1-7, May 66 (Ger)**

[On the repeated isolation of adenoviruses up to now unknown in man, from patients with viral hepatitis with the help of histological technics] Köhler H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:11-26, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Historical outline of virological studies of human hepatitis] Suzuki S. **Saishin Igaku 22:1295-303, Jun 67 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[Problems on suspected human hepatitis viruses: general discussion] **Saishin Igaku 22:1338-48, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical picture of hepatitis in chronic brucellosis] Boroń P. **Przegl Epidem 21:277-84, 1967 (Pol)**

MORTALITY

Viral hepatitis. A follow-up study of 373 notified cases in Oslo 1949--1953. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:691-8, Dec 67**

Appraisal of the mortality in acute fulminant viral hepatitis. Davis MA, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:1248-53, 6 Jun 68**

[Mortality from infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and acute and subacute necrosis (yellow atrophy) of the liver in Poland in 1959-1965. I] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidem 22:23-35, 1968 (Pol)**

[Mortality from infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and acute and subacute necrosis (yellow atrophy) of the liver in Poland in 1959-1965. II] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidem 22:223-36, 1968 (Pol)**

[Analysis of deaths from viral hepatitis in Warsaw in 1959-1966] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidem 21:427-39, 1967 (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Infective hepatitis and toxic jaundice in a municipal hospital during a five-year period. Incidence and prognosis. Bjorneboe M, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:491-501, Oct 67**

An epidemic of infectious hepatitis possibly due to airborne transmission. Aach RD, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:99-109, Jan 68**

The safety of human diploid cell strains for man: a controlled study of symptoms occurring after the administration of WM-3 living attenuated poliovirus vaccine prepared in the WI-38 human diploid cell strain. Ikić D, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:411-8, Mar 68**

Chimpanzee-associated viral hepatitis in 1963. Ruddy SJ, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:634-40, Nov 67**

A waterborne outbreak of infectious hepatitis in a small Maryland town. Whatley TR, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:138-47, Jan 68**

An epidemiologic study on viral hepatitis in an institution for the mentally retarded. Sinha SK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:114-21, Jul 67**

Unusual features of viral hepatitis in Accra, Ghana. Morrow RH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1250-64, Jun 68**

Outbreak of viral hepatitis in a municipal hospital. Robinson CG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:318-21, Oct 68**

Some epidemiological aspects of Down's syndrome in British Columbia. Miller JR, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:81-5, Apr 68**

Price of blood. Stone WD, et al. **Brit Med J 2:626, 8 Jun 68**

Hepatitis on board of seagoing vessels and trawlers. Goethe H. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:31-8, 1968**

An epidemic outbreak of infective hepatitis. Bhadury T, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 50:63-8, 16 Jan 68**

Unsuspected infectious hepatitis in surgical patients. Marx GF, et al. **JAMA 205:793-5, 9 Sep 68**

Infective hepatitis. **Lancet 1:79-80, 13 Jan 68**

Viral hepatitis in Sydney: a study of a hospital series. Boughton CR. **Med J Aust 2:535-42, 16 Sep 67**

Infectious hepatitis in children. 1. General clinical features and progress in 300 patients. Harris MJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:594-6, 23 Sep 67**

Hepatitis as a public health problem. **Med J Aust 2:559-60, 16 Sep 67**

Spreading of viral hepatitis in Bulgaria for the 1952-1964 period. Verbev P, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 45:75-9, 1966**

Infectius hepatitis and pregnancy. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:449-55, Apr 68**

[Apropos of an epidemic of hepatitis in a chronic hemodialysis center] Jacobs C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:333-40, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[Aspects of immunity in viral hepatitis (VH)] Constantinesco N, et al. **Presse Med 75:1879-82, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[A contribution to the epidemiology of virus hepatitis] Červenka J. **Z Ges Hyg 13:133-8, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Non-specific jaundice caused by infection in pregnancy] Farber NA. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:265-73, 1 May 66 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the epidemiology of hepatitis infectiosa, based on the epidemiological developments in the circuits of Hessen in the period 1962-1965] Schildein E. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:137-72, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Epdidemiological patterns of infectious hepatitis in Israel] Brachott D. **Dapim Refuiim 26:91-101, Sep 67 (Heb)**

[Studies of a focus of viral hepatitis in a rural community] Angeli G, et al. **Epatologia 12:701-5, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on the familial epidemiology of viral hepatitis in childhood] Arditi E, et al. **Epatologia 12:660-1, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[The behavior of infectious hepatitis in the city of Venice in the past decade. Clinical epidemiological and prognostic data in relation to the therapy] Bottecchia GC, et al. **Epatologia 12:414-25, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Epidemiological and clinical considerations on viral hepatitis in Molise] Cariello M. **Epatologia 12:706-14, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Viral hepatitis in a pediatric department in the provinces] Copello F. **Epatologia 12:715-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinico-epidemiological observations on 432 cases of viral hepatitis] De Mattia R, et al. **Epatologia 12:192-207, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Clinical observations on 131 cases of acute hepatitis] Monti AM. **Epatologia 12:748-53, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinico-therapeutic and statistical considerations on 502 cases of viral hepatitis] Pagliano Sassi L, et al. **Epatologia 12:739-47, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Epidemiologico-statistical data on 939 cases of viral hepatitis] Provvidenza G, et al. **Epatologia 12:774-80, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on 80 pediatric cases

of viral hepatitis, with special reference to therapy] Rebeschini V. **Epatologia 12:637-41, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Patients hospitalized for viral hepatitis in the Arcispedale S. Maria Nuova of Reggio Emilia in the past 2 years] Saccani F, et al. **Epatologia 12:579-81, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on an epidemic of viral hepatitis in the province of Pescara] Verrotti M, et al. **Epatologia 12:693-5, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinico-epidemiological data on an epidemic focus of human hepatitis. Study of the incidence of anicteric forms in the families treated] Angeli G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2190-202, 9 May 68 (It)**

[Viral hepatitis. Considerations on cases treated in the Ospedale di Circolo in 1966] Carrera F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2852-9, 20 Jun 68 (It)**

[Viral hepatitis and age. Statistical research] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Minerva Med 58:3955-62, 17 Nov 67 (It)**

[Recent acquisitions in ecology of viral hepatitis. Statistical research] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4147-56, 28 Nov 67 (It)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Visco G. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1025-45, 1 Aug 66 (It)**

[Some aspects of the epidemiology of inframicrobial hepatitis (IH) in the city of Bucharest] Ivan IM, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:209-17, May-Jun 67 (Rum)**

[The epidemic of jaundice in Brasov (1784-1785) described by Dr. Martin Lange] Bologa VL. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:155-61, 1967 (Rum)**

[On age peculiarities and focal nature in epidemic hepatitis according to data of the Moscow District] Spotarenko SS. **Sovet Med 29:94-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[On the periodicity of the occurrence of epidemic hepatitis] Spotarenko SS. **Sovet Med 29:131-5, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[To the epidemiology of Botkin's disease (epidemic hepatitis) in Kirghizia] D'iachenko PN, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:37-41, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Problems of the epidemiology infectious hepatitis] Birinboĭm FS. **Vrach Delo 3:101-4, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Hepatitis in pregnancy] Bobinac E. **Lijecn Vjesn 89:675-82, Sep 67 (Ser)**

[Icterus in pregnancy] Dražančić A. **Lijecn Vjesn 89:707-13, Sep 67 (46 ref.) (Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocytes and sinusoidal lining cells in viral hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ruebner BH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:1-11, Jul 68**

Acute infective hepatitis. Fine structural and cytochemical alterations in human liver. Wills EJ. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:184-207, Aug 68**

Electron microscope observations of some forms of viral hepatitis. Contribution to the understanding of the morphological evolution and pathogenetic mechanism of jaundice. Teodori U, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:105-20, 1967**

The fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. V. Intranuclear inclusion bodies in hepatic parenchymal cells in cases of serum hepatitis. Yasuzumi G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 23:321-32, May 68**

Experimental study on chronic viral hepatitis in mice. Nishimura M. **Med J Osaka Univ 17:267-85, Mar 67**

Studies on the pancreatitis in a mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3) infection. Hirano T. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:319-25, Dec 67**

A clinicopathological conference from the Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. Jolly PN. **Ohio Med J 63:1607-11, Dec 67**

Virus-induced peliosis hepatitis in rats. Bergs VV, et al. **Science 158:377-8, 20 Oct 67**

Pathogenesis of so-called intrahepatic cholestasis based on three-dimensional analysis of the cholangiolar system. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 91:149-76, Feb 67**

[Tissue mast cells in the jejunal mucosa of patients with infectious hepatitis] Airò R, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 75:269-74, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the comparative pathomorphology and pathogenesis of epidemic hepatitis and various virus hepatitides of animals] Besproswanny BK. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:262-4, 1966 (Ger)**

[Chronic, virus-induced hepatitis] Fahrländer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:363-9, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the development of giant cells in mouse macrophage cultures infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3)] Laufs R. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:169-83, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On the morphogenesis of eosinophilic single cell necrosis in the liver parenchyma of humans. Light and electron optical correlative studies] Moppert J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:210-20, 12 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Significance of liver biopsy for the prognosis of infectious hepatitis] Matzkowski H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:50-1, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Questions of the pathogenicity of REO viruses in suckling mice] Lippelt H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:280-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Aspects of microscopic and submicroscopic morphology of the bile capillaries in a case of icterogenic acute hepatitis] Bianchi FB. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:273-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)**

[Histological and electron microscopic study of a case of viral hepatitis] Cecio A, et al. **Epatologia 12:781-93, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Studies on the natural evolution of lesions of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Fiaschi E, et al. **Epatologia 12:603-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of viral hepatitis] Gentilini P, et al. **Epatologia 12:159-70, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Clinical observations on 131 cases of acute hepatitis] Monti AM. **Epatologia 12:748-53, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[The serum enzyme pattern in viral hepatitis as an index of the intracellular localization of the hepatocytic lesion] Pagliaro L. **Epatologia 12:652-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Data concerning the etiology of human viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:567-70, Aug 66 (It)**

[Histomorphological aspects of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Leonardi P. **G Mal Infett 18:524-9, Aug 66 (It)**

[Reasearch on the natural evolution of lesions of the liver in human acute viral hepatitis] Naccarato R, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:539-50, Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinical aspects of viral hepatitis. Statistical research] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Minerva Med 58:3962-73, 17 Nov 67 (It)**

[An autopsy case of infectious mononucleosis terminating in acute clinical course] Koizumi F, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:286-95, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Study on the etiological pathology of liver lesion in human hepatitis] Ichida F. **Saishin Igaku 22:1324-7, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Focal acidophilic necrosis of hepatic and Kupffer's cells in the early stage of epidemic hepatitis] Shumkina OB, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:25-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[Acute dystrophy of the liver in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tsnkalovskiĭ IB, et al. **Sovet Med 30:48-51, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Akimov NP. **Ter Arkh 38:43-5, Nov 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally retarded individuals. Geller HM, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:554-61, Jan 68**

Physiologic approach to the treatment of infectious hepatitis. Varga LK von. **Nebraska Med J 53:352-6, Jul 68**

[The electrophoretic pattern and some serum colloid lability tests in 220 cases of viral hepatitis] Mingrino F, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:801-2, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Partial functions of the kidney in infectious hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr 44:441-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[On various electrocardiographic findings during viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:455-65, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Research on viral hepatitis in children] Prosperi P, et al. **Epatologia 12:326-30, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[On the behavior of some colloid lability tests during viral hepatitis] Spigliati P, et al. **Epatologia 12:647-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Electroencephalographic changes during non-complicated viral hepatitis] Verrotti M, et al. **Epatologia 12:696-700, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[ECgraphic alterations in the course of viral hepatitis] Martano M, et al. **G Mal Infett 19:360-1, Jun 67 (It)**

[Estrogen excretion in women with infectious hepatitis] Iatsenko LA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:12-7, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the clinical course of Botkin's disease in underground workers of the Moscow Coal Basin] Dobrovol'skiĭ KA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The assessment of biochemical and isotope methods of study in patients who had infectious hepatitis] Startseva EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:58-61, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes of the stomach in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Akimov NP. **Ter Arkh 38:43-5, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Some indices of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in infectious hepatitis in children] Bokovoĭ AG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:30-4, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On temperature changes in Botkin's disease] Siyshko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:107-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[On the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with Botkin's disease] Zamanskaia ML, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:134, Jun 66 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of two lots of immune serum globulin for prophylaxis of infectious hepatitis. Mosley JW, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:539-50, May 68**

Assessment of British gammaglobulin in preventing infectious hepatitis. A report to the director of the Public Health Laboratory Service. **Brit Med J 3:451-4, 24 Aug 68**

Thayer lectures. Stokes J Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J 121:305-14, Nov 67**

Viral hepatitis: an unconquered foe. Hillis WD. **Milit Med 133:343-54, May 68**

[Studies on the prophylaxis of viral hepatitis by means of normal human immunoglobulin (gamma globulin)] Spînu I, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:543-50, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Gamma globulin dosage in the prevention of juvenile hepatitis?] Ströder J. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:95, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Importance of gamma-globulin prophylaxis in the control of hepatitis] Renger F, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:138-42, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Basic problems of etiology and epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Spies K. **Z Ges Hyg 13:127-31, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in children's communities in infancy and early childhood] Egidi E. **Epatologia 12:345-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Proposed technic for prevention of post-transfusion viral hepatitis] Genovese E, et al. **Epatologia 12:555-60, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Therapeutic and preventive treatment of viral hepatitis with lysozyme] Leoncini G, et al. **Epatologia 12:206-14, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Infectious hepatitis in the municipality of Alessandria in 1965. Considerations on the immunoprophylaxis with gamma globulin] Laguzzi A. **G Mal Infett 19:372-4, Jun 67 (It)**

[On the control of the effectiveness of gamma globulin in the prevention of viral hepatitis by determination of transaminases (GOT and GPT)] Rubino F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:309-12, 24 Jan 68 (It)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Visco G. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1025-45, 1 Aug 66 (It)**

[Remarks on the use of gamma globulin in prophylaxis and treatment] Bogdanowicz J, et al. **Pediat Pol 42:1283-7, Oct 67 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preseasonal administration of gamma globulin for the prevention of viral hepatitis. II. Virus hepatitis in schools in 1965-1966] Kulesza A, et al. **Przegl Epidem 22:17-22, 1968 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preseasonal administration of gamma globulin in viral hepatitis] Kulesza A, et al. **Przegl Epidem 21:215-20, 1967 (Pol)**

[Epidemiological importance of detection of latent cases by determination of glutamic-pyruvic TRANSAMINASE OF THE BLOOD, in contacts of epidemic hepatitis from collectivities with clinically confirmed cases] Topciu V, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:359-72, 1967 (Rum)**

[On the prevention of viral hepatitis in blood and plasma transfusion] Filatov AN, et al. **Probl Gemat 11:35-40, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Experience in the prevention of epidemic hepatitis with the use of gamma globulin] Faĭershteĭn SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:117-21, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Remote results of the mass application of gamma globulin as a method of prevention of epidemic hepatitis] Spotarenko SS. **Zh Mikrobiol 44:58-62, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Control of viral hepatitis] Košutić Z. **Lijecn Vjesn 89:397-400, 1967 (16 ref.) (Ser)**

REHABILITATION

[Use of physical therapy in sequelae and late complications of infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children] Szachnowicz LA. **Pediat Pol 42:679-84, Jun 67 (Pol)**

[Return to work of former epidemic hepatitis patients and of those with chronic hepatopathies] Vîţă A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:494-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)**

SURGERY

[Value of periarterial neurectomy in chronic viral hepatitis] Giedroyc J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:789-94, 1967 (Pol)**

THERAPY

Hepatitis and its treatment. Brick IB. **J Iowa Med Soc 57:893-6, Sep 67**

Treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. **New Eng J Med 278:1287-8, 6 Jun 68**

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the national Navy. 10 years' experience] Barthèlemy L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:375-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Very severe hepatic coma in acute hepatitis in a 11-year-old child treated successfully by repeated exchange blood transfusions] Dureux JB, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:405-14, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[The treatment of viral hepatitis] Savoye MB. **J Med Lyon 49:133-5, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Kühn HA, et al. **Med Klin 62:1853-6 contd, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Management of fulminating virus hepatitis using exchange transfusions: a model experiment] Preisig R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1373-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of viral hepatitis. Considerations based on personal experience with more than 100 cases] Morgano G. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:533-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Our experience in the therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Barbero S, et al.
Epatologia 12:476-80, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Topics of practical interest in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Caravelli F, et al.
Epatologia 12:666-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Clinico-epidemiological observations on 432 cases of viral hepatitis] De Mattia R, et al.
Epatologia 12:192-207, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 80 pediatric cases of viral hepatitis, with special reference to therapy] Rebeschini V. **Epatologia** 12:637-41, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Course of viral hepatitis in the acute phase. Observations on a group of hospitalized patients treated with traditional therapy] Riboni E, et al.
Epatologia 12:300-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Viral hepatitis and its medical management] Ricci E.
Epatologia 12:754-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Observations on 97 cases of viral hepatitis in children] Tescola F, et al. **Epatologia** 12:517-20, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on an epidemic of viral hepatitis in the province of Pescara] Verrotti M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:693-5, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Treatment of viral hepatitis] Pricoli TI, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:261-5, Aug 66 (Por)
[Study of the methods and criteria of hospitalization in viral hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:419-25, 1967 (Rum)
[The effectiveness of combined treatment of patients with chronic infectious hepatitis in Essentuki] Vishnevskaia IuS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:391-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the use of inductothermia in the complex therapy of children in Botkin's disease] Nadtochiĭ AS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:17-21, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of hepatitis in children] Zacarias Sarah J.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:226-30, Apr 66 (Sp)

URINE

[Blood pyruvate levels and maximum tubular transport of para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) in epidemic hepatitis] Dittrich P.
Klin Wschr 45:1110-1, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chromotographic separation of azobilirubin in the urine of jaundice patients] Hoenig V, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:316-7, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Dipyrromethenuria in acute hepatitis] Netoušek M, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1421-3, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The effect of glucuronolactone on the comparative excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis] Bușilă VT, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:426-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Excretion of phenylacetylglutamine and phenylpyruvate acid in diseases of the liver] Khokhlov AP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:328-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[24-hour variations of urobilin in the urine in Botkin's disease of children] Efimova SP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:50-2, Nov 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serum transaminase activities related to pathologic changes of liver in chimpanzees. Hartwell WV, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1449-52, Jul 68
Furaltadone hydrochloride in treatment of avian vibrionic hepatitis and chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Eleazer TH, et al.
Poult Sci 46:819-22, Jul 67
The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. Wright NG.
Res Vet Sci 8:450-3, Oct 67
[The epizootiology and epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Kiseleva NV.
Veterinariia 43:37-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

HEPATITIS, TOXIC (C4, C14)

Fluorometric determination of free and conjugated bromsulphalein (BSP) in experimental liver injury. Rodríguez Garay E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:68-75, 1967
Toxic hepatopathy. Zimmerman HJ.
Amer J Gastroent 49:39-56, Jan 68
Bronchial asthma and toxic hepatitis. Sotaniemi E, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:151-4, Mar 68
Contribution to the study of carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Eliakis C, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:27-31, Jan 68
Effects of the hepatotoxic agents retrorsine and aflatoxin B1 on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Villa-Treviño S, et al. **Biochem J** 109:87-91, Aug 68
Acute hepatic necrosis associated with ethionamide. Hollinrake K. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:151-4, Jul 68
Recurrent jaundice and fatal liver-cell necrosis following a second administration of halothane. Wilbert L, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:360-2, Aug 67
Enhancing effect of a riboflavin analog on azo-dye carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:731-5, Apr 68
Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride toxicity by dimethyl sulphoxide. Freston JW, et al.
Nature (London) 214:734-5, 13 May 67
Site of action of aflatoxin on human liver cells in culture. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 214:814-5, 20 May 67
Molecular pathology and carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Science** 159:115-6, 5 Jan 68
[Maternal mortality] Willemsen H.
Nederl T Verlosk 68:228-35, Jun 68 (Dut)
[Protective action of some phenothiazines against the cytotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in vitro] Boyer JB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1089-91, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Influence of hepatic intoxication on the reactions of the pregnant rat subjected to a teratogenic agent, Triton W.R. 1339] Roussel C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:758-62, 1967 (Fr)
[Toxicity of methionine in rabbits] Jeanjean M, et al.
Path Europ 2:93-104, 1967 (Fr)
[Phalloides hepatitis] Benhamou JP, et al.
Presse Med 76:575-7, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Montani S, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:274-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Hepatotoxic reactions caused by drugs] Schmid M.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:15-23, 1967 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Proteo-anabolic and hepatoprotective activity of vitamin B 12 coenzyme] Bertelli A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:607-10, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Observations on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on acute CCl-4 poisoning in the mouse] Merola L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1760-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Studies on hyperuricemia and side effects produced by pyrazinamide] Yamada M.
Iryo 22:294-301, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of liver function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, heavy drinkers] Grymiński J, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:431-41, May 68 (Pol)
[Value of liver function tests in early detection of hepatotoxicity of antitubercular drugs] Lachowicz D, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:1245-9, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Toxic reactions during treament with pyrazinamide in pulmonary tuberculosis] Radecki A, et al.
Gruzlica 36:315-21, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Liver cell necrosis in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:125-30, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of chronic benzene and toluene poisoning with hypoplastic anemia and liver damage] Macura M.
Przegl Lek 23:642-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Biochemical studies in acute experimental hepatic insufficiency under the action of folcysteine] Oeriu S, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:31-5, 1968 (Rum)
[Histoenzymatic changes under the protective and therapeutic action of aspartic acid in experimental toxic hepatitis] Barbarino F, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:525-33, 1967 (Rum)
[Acute renal insufficiency in acute intoxication with carbon tetrachloride] Abramovich KG, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:93-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The appearance of embryonic serum alpha-globulin in adult mice following carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Bakirov RD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:45-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute aspecific reactive hepatitis] Coppo M, et al.
Epatologia 12:89-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

The outcome for the jaundiced patient. Honner R.
Med J Aust 1:836-8, 18 May 68
[Jaundices of therapeutic origin] Cachin M.
Minerva Med 58:3505-11, 13 Oct 67 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[The sensitivity of some methods for the determination of liver pathology (I-131-rose bengal test, serum transaminases, histological findings) in experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride, allyl- and ethyl alcohol] Strubelt O, et al.
Arch Toxik 22:236-43, 1967 (Ger)
[On methods of studying disorders of the liver caused by industrial poisons] Arziaeva Ela.
Gig Sanit 31:24-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Acute hepatitis in patients with tuberculosis] Nakhmanson SE. **Probl Tuberk** 44:72-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of toxic hepatitis] Brixová E.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1231-3, 10 Oct 67 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

The protective effect of nicotinamide on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Gibb JW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2047-9, Oct 67
[Experimental studies the effect of adenosine triphosphate on toxic liver damage] Pelz L, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:368-76, 1966 (Ger)
[The protective effect of some antifibrinolytic drugs on CCl4 poisoning in the rat] Bertelli A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:627-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental results and therapeutic activity of a protein-free hepatic extract in cases of hepatobiliary disorders of surgical importance] Boselli G.
Minerva Med 58:3725-33, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[The effect of metandrostenolone on tissue respiration of the liver, its protein, fat and glycogen content in experimental chronic toxic hepatitis] Abduliaev NKh.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:36-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in liver nuclei. Effects of partial hepatectomy, hepatotoxins and dietary changes. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 108:89-93, Jun 68
Liver enlargement and hepatoxicity: an investigation into the effects of several agents on rat liver enzyme activities. Platt DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2257-70, Dec 67
The action of various factors on the localization of non-specific esterases of the liver cell altered by the influence of severe intoxication with BeCl2. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:353-61, 1967
Activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (S.D.) in the serum of sheep and cattle with liver damage. Ford EJ.
J Comp Path 77:405-11, Oct 67
[On the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in various organs and tissues of poultry and its passage into the serum in experimental toxic hepatitis] Pavel J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1477-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Procaine-splitting esterase activity in rat liver and blood after CCl-4 and halothane administration] Heinrich I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:211-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The action of inosine on some enzymatic activities of the liver of digitoxin intoxicated rats] Patanè S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:291-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Behavior of some enzymes of glucide metabolism in the liver of digitoxin intoxicated rats] Patanè S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:297-302, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Aspecific (total and fractional) esterase activity in hepatopathies in childhood. (Preliminary study)] De Pascale A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:481-7, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Certain liver function tests in experimental liver damage] Kuźmicka J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:437-42, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of castration and administration of estrogens on the activity of some liver enzymes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Stan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:443-8, 1967 (Rum)
[Serum aminopherase activity in some chronic occupational poisonings] Bystritskaia IO, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:53-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of toxic diseases of the liver] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL.
Ter Arkh 40:20-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Enzymologic study of the state of rat liver mitochondria after acute poisoning by thioacetamide, carbon tetrachloride and ethionine] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:974-80, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the correlation fo fructosediphosphate and fructosemonophosphate aldolase activities in rat tissues under toxic conditions and starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:522-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The toxic effect of alcohol on the human liver and its first ultrastructural manifestations. Albot G, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 48:319-27, Oct 67
An evaluation of halothane toxicity. Way WL, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:612-5, May 68
Liver dysfunction with mestranol but not with norethynodrel in a patient with Enovid-induced jaundice. Urban E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:598-602, Mar 68
Fatal hepatic necrosis following surgery. Possible relation to methoxyflurance anesthesia. Lischner MW, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:725-8, Dec 67
Hepatotoxicity of mercaptopurine. Shorey J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:54-8, Jul 68
Crotalaria spectabilis toxicity studies in turkeys. Allen JR. **Avian Dis** 7:318-24, Aug 63
Intrahepatic obstructive jaundice from amitriptyline. Biagi RW, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1113-4, Oct 67
A rare complication of sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) therapy. Kaufman SF. **Calif Med** 107:344-5, Oct 67
Jaundice associated with the administration of trifluoperazine. Margulies AI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1063-4, 1 Jun 68
Ethanol--a hepatotoxic drug. Lieber CS, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:642-6, Apr 68
Granulomatous hepatitis associated with sulfadimethoxine hypersensitivity. Espiritu CR, et al.
JAMA 202:985-8, 4 Dec 67
Diphenylhydantoin sodium hepatitis. Harinasula U, et al. **JAMA** 203:1015-8, 18 Mar 68
Hepatic disorder and severe bleeding diathesis

following nitrofurantoin ingestion. Murphy KJ, et al. **JAMA 204:396-7, 29 Apr 68**

Halothane and liver injury. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:7-8, 26 Jan 68**

Some aspects of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Christie GS. **New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:80-7, Jan 68**

Thioacetamide research in dogs. I. Hepatic cirrhosis. Rodriguez Olleros A, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:65-75, 1968**

[Toxic hepatitis during phenytoin therapy] Nielsen JA. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1153-6, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)**

[Liver toxicity from antimitotics] Manaster J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1058-67, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Biological study of hepatic toxicity from polyvalent antimitotic chemotherapy] Van Hove W, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1068-73, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Toxic liver change caused by ethionamide] Kuntz E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1718-22, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the course of severe carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Laubinger G. **Med Klin 61:753-6, 13 May 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the problem of hepatic involvement in tuberculosis in childhood] Sitzmann FC. **Mschr Kinderheilk 114:102-4, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the so-called halothane hepatitis] Schmid M. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:893-5, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Liver necrosis in consequence of fluothane anesthesia] Mihalecz K, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:2585-8, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Hepatopathy caused by the mushroom Amanita] Messini M. **Epatologia 12:931-40, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Hepatitis caused by drug allergy. (Clinico-morphological study)] Dediu S. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1461-4, Dec 67 (Rum)**

[Toxic hepatic lesions after gastrectomy with fluothane anesthesia] Bogdan F, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:455-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response after tissue injury. Weir DM. **Path Europ 1:108-18, 1966**

[Specificity of anti-liver antibodies. Experimental research] Părău N, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:343-55, 1967 (Rum)**

[Antigenic components of the serum and serum-like antigenic components in the hepatocytes and urine in carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats] Perassi R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:613-20, 28 May 67 (Sp)**

METABOLISM

The effects of polyuridylic acid on phenylalanine incorporation by subcellular fractions from carbon tetrachloride-poisoned rat liver. Smuckler EA, et al. **Biochem J 107:151-63, Mar 68**

Effect of CCl4 intoxication on the synthesis of beta-lipoprotein fractions in rat liver. Albano O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:363-6, Mar 68**

Bilirubin metabolism in experimental liver injury. Garay EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:582-91, Oct 68**

The action of cortisone on the metabolism of the normal, intoxicated, or vitamin B12 protected liver cell. Rîmniceanu C, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:11-6, 1968**

[Effect of inosine on the experimentally decreased level of hepatic ATP] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:581-4, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[In vivo deiodination of I-131 labeled rose bengal following CCl4 administration in rats] Bergner H. **Acta Biol Med German 16:294-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the metabolism of lipid phosphotate in the mitochondria and microsomes of CCl-4 injured mouse livers] Richter G. **Acta Biol Med German 16:K13-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[Changes in the nuclear nucleic acids of the rat liver following carbon tetrachloride damage] Richter G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:319-22, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the question of glucuronide formation in toxic damage of the liver] Beck K, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:280-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Further results on the hepatotropic effect of aspartic acid in carbon tetrachloride poisoning based on the determination of various parameters of methionine metabolism] Fodor O, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:448-54, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Changes of lipolytic activity of the rat liver after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Ugazio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:27-30, 15 Jan 68 (It)**

[Biological aspects of lipid peroxidation] Dianzani MU. **Minerva Med 59:1873-89, 21 Apr 68 (It)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism at the level of the isolated and perfused liver, poisoned with CCl-4 to various degrees of severity] Vaisler L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:329-33, 1967 (Rum)**

[Changes in amide nitrogen and urea nitrogen in the normal and CCl 4-intoxicated, isolated and perfused liver] Vaisler L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:249-55, 1967 (Rum)**

[Changes in the concentration of zinc in the blood and liver as measured by the neutron activation method in experimental hepatitis and cirrhosisof the liver] Prigozhina SM. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:41-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of vitamin B6 on the iodine uptake function of the thyroid gland in acute toxic hepatitis] Pasechnik IKh, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:61-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of methandrostenolone on protein metabolism in the liver and protein fractions of the blood serum in experimental hepatitis] Abduliaev NKh. **Vop Med Khim 12:627-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of manganese compounds on the fat content in the liver of animals poisoned by carbon tetrachloride] Voĭnar AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:294-6, 1966 (Uk)**

OCCURRENCE

Infective hepatitis and toxic jaundice in a municipal hospital during a five-year period. Incidence and prognosis. Bjorneboe M, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:491-501, Oct 67**

Accidental exposure to perchloroethylene. Saland G. **New York J Med 67:2359-61, 1 Sep 67**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental giant-cell transformation in the liver induced by E. coli endotoxin. Campbell LV Jr, et al. **Amer J Path 51:855-78, Nov 67**

Combined effect of DDT, pyrethrum, and piperonyl butoxide on rat liver. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:333-41, Mar 68**

Crotalaria spectabilis toxicity studies in turkeys. Allen JR. **Avian Dis 7:318-24, Aug 63**

Ultrastructural studies in alcoholic liver disease. Klion FM, et al. **Digestion 1:2-14, 1968**

Early fine structural changes in the human liver induced by alcohol. Rubin E, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:752-3, Apr 68**

Hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in low dosage. Light and electron microscopic study. Geil JH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:713-30, Apr 68**

Early electron microscopic changes in the course of liver injury. Butler WH. **New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:18-25, Jan 68**

[Necropsy study of 4 patients treated with rubidomycin] Ripault J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:955-7, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Hepatic lesions in choic occupational saturnism] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:635-50, 1967 (Fr)**

[Research on the toxic action of Amanita phalloides on the hepatic cell] Villa L, et al. **Sperimentale 117:145-87, May-Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies on rabbit liver after intravenous injection of organically bound copper] Wessel W, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:206-30, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Macroscopic structural and ultrastructural differentiation between regenerative nodules and adenomatous nodules in irreversible experimental hepatic cirrhosis (adenocirrhosis)] Costa A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1-37, Apr 66 (It)**

[Behavior of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes in acute poisoning with Triton X-100. Biochemical and electron microscopic study] Baccino FM, et al. **Sperimentale 116:293-311, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the rat liver in 2,4-dinitrophenol poisoning] Congiu L. **Sperimentale 116:27-41, Jan-Feb 66 (It)**

[Histologic changes in the liver of rats caused by prolonged morphine administration] Myca Z. **Pat Pol 18:181-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**

[On the problem of complications in Myelosan therapy] Svetlichnyĭ IS, et al. **Sovet Med 29:84-8, Aug 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function: postprandial urea nitrogen elevation and indocyanine green clearance in the dog. Vogin EE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 10:577-85, May 67**

[Favorable development of parenchymal liver diseases] Hofstetter JR. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:140-3, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Reaction of the damaged liver in experimental choledochus occlusion] Vido J, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:228-32, Jul-Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Considerations on the composition and mechanism of production of white bile in rats poisoned with alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate] Wiel-Marin A, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 14:363-72, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Radioisotope study of liver function in drug-induced toxico-allergic reactions in patients with ruberculosis] Vil'derman AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:62-6, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of examination of liver function in toxic hepatitis] Kazinskaia LN. **Vrach Delo 10:95-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of diet and vitamin E on liver injury due to carbon tetrachloride. McLean AE. **Brit J Exp Path 48:632-6, Dec 67**

Protection by reserpine of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic necrosis. Clower BR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:276-80, Feb 68**

Changes in serum transaminase due to prothionamide. Somner AR, et al. **Tubercle 48:137-43, Jun 67**

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of an antitoxic principle (PATP) extracted from various tissues and organs] Cotte J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:985-7, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)**

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion as treatment of acute hepatic failure due to antituberculosis drugs. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:830-8, Apr 68**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the hepatic toxicity of carbon tetrachloride in the rat liver] Rapin M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:594-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

VETERINARY

Light and electron microscopic observations in Macaca mulatta monkeys fed toxic fat. Allen JR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1513-26, Sep 67**

Effects of ration modifications on aflatoxicosis in the rat. Todd GC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1855-61, Sep 68**

Induced susceptibility of sheep to carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust Vet J 43:354-8, Sep 67**

Crotalaria spectabilis toxicity studies in turkeys. Allen JR. **Avian Dis 7:318-24, Aug 63**

Mortality in Swiss mice exposed to chloroform. Doyle RE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:930-4, 1 Oct 67**

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in calves. Fowler ME. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1131-7, 15 Apr 68**

Aspirin poisoning in the cat. Herrgesell JD. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:452-5, 15 Aug 67**

Hepatic necrosis in swine caused by feeding clay pigeon targets. Libke KG, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:426-9, 15 Aug 67**

Astragalus mollissimus (Locoweed) toxicosis of horses in western Kansas. Oehme FW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:271-8, 1 Feb 68**

Serum changes following the feeding of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) to calves. Ford EJ, et al. **J Comp Path 78:207-18, Apr 68**

Development of hepatic lesions in calves fed with ragwort (Senecio jacobea). Thorpe E, et al. **J Comp Path 78:195-205, Apr 68**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (B4)

Problems of establishing the etiologic roles of hepatitis "candidate" viruses. McCollum RW. **Epatologia 12:620-5, Jul-Aug 66**

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigen detected in the blood during the incubation period of serum hepatitis. Prince AM. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:814-21, Jul 68**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of serum-hepatitis virus. **New Eng J Med 279:604, 12 Sep 68**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS (B4)

Problems of establishing the etiologic roles of hepatitis "candidate" viruses. McCollum RW. **Epatologia 12:620-5, Jul-Aug 66**

Food-associated viruses. Cliver DO. **Health Lab Sci 4:213-21, Oct 67**

Multiplication of infectious canine hepatitis virus in HeLa cells. Kinjo T, et al. **Jap J Vet Res 15:141-52, Dec 67**

Studies on the pancreatitis in a mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3) infection. Hirano T. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:319-25, Dec 67**

[Contribution to the study of the etiology of viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. **Epatologia 12:97-107, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Evolutional forms of hepatitis caused by a virus] Vasconcellos D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:874-87, Aug-Sep 67 (Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of infectious canine hepatitis with a monoamine oxidase inhibiting drug. Cifuentes-Bernal H, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:508-17, May 68**

[Study on the inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the Motol virus in animal experiment] Sochman J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:696-702, 23 Jun 67 (Cz)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Charcoal agglutination test for the detection of antibodies to infectious canine hepatitis virus: comparison of charcoal agglutination, complement-fixation, and serum-neutralization tests. Fairchild GA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1259-65, Jun 68**

[Experiments of active immunization in hepatitis infectiosa. (Experimental studies on hamsters)] László J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:174-80, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On some immunological aspects of viral hepatitis] Milazzo F, et al. Epatologia 12:626-31, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Immunological study of lipovirus] Shiomi T. Saishin Igaku 22:1305-7, Jun 67 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Tests of a virus isolated from a case of hepatitis and preparation of fractions of human blood, gamma globulin and albumin, without virological contaminants] Kubelka V. Epatologia 12:92-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Fr)
[Virus isolation from patients with infectious hepatitis] Alexander M. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:231-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Trial on the isolation of human hepatitis virus] Funabashi S. Saishin Igaku 22:1309-15, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Suspected human hepatitis viruses] Ishida N. Saishin Igaku 22:1327-33, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Suspected human hepatitis virus] Kono R. Saishin Igaku 22:1334-7, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Problems on suspected human hepatitis viruses: general discussion] Saishin Igaku 22:1338-48, Jun 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[On the persistence of the motol virus in plasma derivatives obtained by ethanol and rivanol fractionation] Bednařik T, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:1-7, May 66 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of tumours in hamsters with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Sarma PS, et al. Nature (London) 215:293-4, 15 Jul 67
The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. Wright NG. Res Vet Sci 8:450-3, Oct 67
[Current knowledge on the etiology of hepatitis] McCollum RW. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:382-90, Nov 67 (Sp)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

Species insusceptibility in viral hepatitides. Barinsky IF. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:483, Sep 67
Pepsin digestion of virus particles in canine hepatitis using epon-embedded material. Givan KF, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:688-94, Aug 67
[Ultrastructural modifications induced by canine hepatitis virus in dog kidney cells] Matsui K, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:773-80, Jun 67 (Fr)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE (B4)

Species insusceptibility in viral hepatitides. Barinsky IF. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:483, Sep 67
Lack of transplacental transmissibility of MHV-3 virus. Piccinino F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:327-32, 1966
[Study of the protein synthesis in the liver of mice during experimental hepatitis induced with Craig's MHV-3] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1121-3, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Preliminary observations on the influence of acute CCl-4 poisoning on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Galanti B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1762-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On inactivation of MHV-3 hepatitis virus by intestinal tissue of mice treated with prednisolone] Piazza M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:265-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Neutralization of MHV-3 hepatitis virus by intestinal tissue of normal mice in presence of bile] Piazza M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:266-8, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Culture of the murine hepatitis virus (MHV-3) in monolayer culture of mouse embryo cells] Picciotto L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:269-72, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Observations on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Ruggiero G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1757-60, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Influence of prednisolone on myocarditis in the course of experimental infection with MHV-3 virus: histological, electrocardiographic and biochemical studies] D'Alessandro L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1687-91, 1966 (It)
[Behavior of the "enzymo-plasmatic syndrome" of mice infected with EFH 120 virus and subjected to lysozyme treatment] Amato A, et al. Epatologia 12:794-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On the pathogenesis of experimental hepatitis in the mouse: inactivation of the MHV-3 virus by a substance present in the intestinal tissue of the normal mouse] Piazza M. Epatologia 12:261-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Study of the action of potassium atractylate (Atractyloside) on experimental infection with MHV-3 virus] Piccinino F, et al. G Mal Infett 18:856-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Attempts at the experimental selection of a myelotropic strain of the MHV-3 virus] Piccinino F, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:371-7, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Action in vitro on Coxsackie virus A-9 of the intestinal factor of the normal mouse which neutralizes MHV-3 virus] Picciotto L. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:299-303, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of lysozyme on different viruses and the possible use of this enzyme in the virological laboratory] Kubelka V. Epatologia 12:588-91, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Proposed technic for prevention of post-transfusion viral hepatitis] Genovese E, et al. Epatologia 12:555-60, May-Jun 66 (It)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the development of giant cells in mouse macrophage cultures infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3)] Laufs R. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:169-83, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies of the nucleic acids of the hepatic tissue of the mouse during a MHV-3 virus hepatitis. (Study by using fluorescent staining with acridine orange)] Piccinino F, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:378-87, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

HEPATITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Species insusceptibility in viral hepatitides. Barinsky IF. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:483, Sep 67
The presence of human enteric viruses in sewage and their removal by conventional sewage treatment methods. Kollins SA. Advances Appl Microbiol 8:145-93, 1966 (74 ref.)
Incidenc on commercial farms of duck virus hepatitis in White Pekin ducklings hatched from immunized and unimmunized dams. Hwang J, et al. Avian Dis 7:411-6, Nov 63
Screening blood donors for hepatitis virus. Barnett RN. JAMA 203:1073, 18 Mar 68
Screening blood donors for hepatitis virus. Bevan G. JAMA 203:1073, 18 Mar 68
Virus-induced peliosis hepatitis in rats. Bergs VV, et al. Science 158:377-8, 20 Oct 67
[Stimulative interaction between murine sarcoma virus and murine hepatitis virus] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1339-41, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Is species specific resistance alterable by ethionine? I. Infection experiments in rats with duckling hepatitis virus. Lomniczi B. Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:335-44, Apr 67
[Action of basic colloids on suspensions of hepatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE, et al. Epatologia 12:143-9, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

A virus-latex agglutination test for detecting antibodies against isolates associated with viral hepatitis. Bolin VS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:635-46, May 68
Indirect hemagglutination with duck hepatitis virus. Taylor PL, et al. Avian Dis 11:586-93, Nov 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A plaque assay for duck plague virus. Dardiri AH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:505-10, Jul 68
[Diagnostic progress in viral hepatitis in childhood] Gomirato Sandrucci M. Epatologia 12:471-5, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Observations on 97 cases of viral hepatitis in children] Tescoia F, et al. Epatologia 12:517-20, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Data concerning the etiology of human viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. G Mal Infett 18:567-70, Aug 66 (It)

PATHOGENICITY

Rat virus disease, an experimental model of neonatal hepatitis. Margolis G, et al. Exp Molec Path 8:1-20, Feb 68
[Attenuated strains of hepatitis virus of ducklings] Panikar II. Veterinariia 43:26-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

Clinicopathologic conference. O'Neil S, et al. Texas Med 64:87-91, Apr 68
[Study of the copper of the aqueous humor in a family with Wilson's disease] Gerhard JP. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:405-10, 1967 (Fr)
[New views on the etiology, diagnosis and therapy of Wilson's disease] Linke A. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:1273-6, 15 Dec 67 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Hepatolenticular degeneration. Wilson's disease. New case contribution] Ruggia R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:130-41, 1966 (Sp)

BLOOD

Serum ceruloplasmin levels in healthy persons and in certain pathologic conditions. Lyko J. Acta Med Pol 18:269-77, 1967
Effect of serum from a case of hepatolenticular degeneration on the activity of serum ceruloplasmin from healthy subjects and in schizophrenics. Pużyński S, et al. Pol Med J 6:1009-15, 1967
[The adenylic system during hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Korshunova TS. Vop Med Khim 13:388-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in serum mucoprotein levels in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Larskiĭ EG, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:598-600, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Korshunova TS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1617-23, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal reaction to phenylbutazone in a patient with Reiter's disease. Catterall RD. Brit J Vener Dis 42:151-3, Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric aspects of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration): results of psychometric tests during long-term therapy. Goldstein NP, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1555-61, May 68
Multiple intrasplenic arterial aneurysms in Wilson's disease. Stein HL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:441-3, Jun 68
Affections of the optic nerve in degenerations of the extra-pyramidal system. Scott GI. J Genet Hum 15:302-11, Dec 66
Penicillamine for tubular dysfunction in Wilson's disease. Troelstra JA, et al. Lancet 1:1094, 18 May 68
Seizures in Wilson's disease. Smith CK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1121-3, Nov 67
Liver failure in a young man. McGuire LB, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:218-26, Apr 68
[Mental disorders in Wilson's disease and the effect on them of penicillamine therapy] Růžičková R, et al. Cesk Psychiat 63:236-42, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Hepatic changes in the neurological form of Wilson's disease] Hauftová D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:1064-9, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the clarification of the pathogenesis of osteopathies in Wilson's disease. (Hepatolenticular degeneration)] Vokrouhlická-Rössslerov, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:1018-22, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Changes in blood coagulation in Wilson's disease] Fischer M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1229-32, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Electromyographic findings in a case of Wilson's disease] Merini A, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1115-22, 1966 (It)
[Therapeutic considerations on Wilson's disease] Tavolato B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1085-93, 1966 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

The liver-thigh 64Cu ratio in Wilson's disease. Levi AJ, et al. Clin Sci 34:379-83, Apr 68
[Examination with radioactive copper (64Cu) in chronic liver diseases] Wysocki K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:377-83, 1968 (Pol)
[Lupus encephalitis simulating hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Mikheev VV, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:100-5, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Slow turnover of manganese in active rheumatoid arthritis accelerated by prednisone. Cotzias GC, et al. J Clin Invest 47:992-1001, May 68
The renal clearance of amino acids in a patient with Wilson's disease during penicillamine treatment. Bell GE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:113-21, Jan 68
Effect of penicillamine on failure of renal acidification in Wilson's disease. Walshe JM. Lancet 1:775-8, 13 Apr 68
Treatment of Wilson's disease. Richardson JC. Mod Treatm 5:321-31, Mar 68
[Long-term treatment of Wilson's disease with D-penicillamine. Report on 20 cases] Lange J. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1657-62, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic considerations on Wilson's disease] Tavolato B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1085-93, 1966 (It)

[Effects of the combined administration of glutathione and D-penicillamine on the urinary copper excretion in Wilson's disease] Atsuba Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:187-95, Feb 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatolenticular degeneration. I. Acid phosphatase activity in copper-loaded rat livers. Lindquist RR. Amer J Path 51:471-81, Oct 67

[Relaions between hepatolenticular degeneration and seasonal meningoencephalitis] Dupa G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:69-73, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)

[Abdominal form of hepatolenticular degeneration as a result of epidemic hepatitis] Lekar' PG. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:132-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Biochemical bases and therapeutic possibilities of K. Wilson's hepatolenticular degeneration] Grau-Veciana JM, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:251-74, Jul-Sep 67 (74 ref.) (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wilson's disease in India. I. Geographic, genetic, and clinical aspects in 16 families. Dastur DK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:21-31, Jan 68

[Hepatolenticular degeneration. Report of a case study of the family] Pium L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:583-5, 4 May 67 (Dan)

[Study of psychiatric disorders in a case of familial Wilson's disease] Singer L, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:276-82, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Genetical and epidemiological studies of Wilson's disease in Japan] Sano I, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:555-62, Jun 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Blue blood. Brit Med J 4:435-6, 25 Nov 67

Metabolic balances of copper in patients with hepatolenticular degeneration submitted to vegetarian and mixed diets. Canelas HM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:371-3, Aug 67

Experimental Wilson's disease in primates. Pentschew A, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:132, Jan 68

Demonstration of copper and acid phosphatase activity in hepatocyte lysosomes in experimental copper toxicity. Goldfischer S. Nature (London) 215:74-5, 1 Jul 67

Wilson's disease in India. II. Biochemical and pathogenetic considerations in patients, parents, and siblings. Manghani DK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:117-26, Feb 68

Iron metabolism in Wilson's disease. Kinetic studies with iron. O'Reilly S, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:634-44, Jul 68

The biochemistry of copper. Frieden E. Sci Amer 218:103-14, May 68

[Liver nucleic acids in hepatolenticular degeneration] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1466-71, 1967

[Study of copper in the aqueous humor] Gerhard JP. Docum Ophthal 20:104-10, 1966 (Fr)

[Metabolism of serotonin in Wilson's disease] Gandullia E. Minerva Pediat 18:2165-7, 1 Dec 66 (It)

[Metabolism in Wilson's disease. Whole body counting of 64Cu] Terao T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:304-8, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)

[Some peculiarities atteding the metabolism of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA. Vop Med Khim 13:418-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Features of the course and disorders of copper and ceruloplasmin metabolism in hepatolenticular degeneration] Davidenkova EF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:982-90, 1967 (Rus)

[On the localization of copper in the brain in hepatolenticular degeneration] Levina GIa. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:990-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Changes in the content of several microelements (copper, iron, zinc, manganese and molybdenum) in the blood and urine in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Loĭko EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:188-92, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Genetical and epidemiological studies of Wilson's disease in Japan] Sano I, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:555-62, Jun 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Liver changes in hepatocerebral disease. Shikata T. Acta Path Jap 17:191-215, May 67

Mitochondrial and fatty changes in hepatocytes of patients with Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I. Gastroenterology 55:354-67, Sep 68

An autopsy case of special type of hepatocerebral disease (Inose) (in a patient who had an unbalanced diet, e.g. excessive consumption of beans). Higashi Y, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 12:43-54, Jun 67

[Central myelinolysis in hepatolenticular degeneration. Test on its significance] Castan P. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:391-409, Aug 67 (Fr)

[Hepato-lenticular degeneration] Thomson AF, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:273-82, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective urinary acidification in Wilson's disease. Fulop M, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:770-7, Apr 68

[Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)] Bickel H. Internist (Berlin) 7:27-33 passim, Jan 66 (87 ref.) (Ger)

[Endovenous cholecystography. Physiopathological bases] Moguillansky P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1433-8, 8 Sep 67 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Latent inherited disease. Rosen FS. Amer J Med Sci 256:67-8, Aug 68

Controversy in Wilson's disease. Brit Med J 2:777-8, 29 Jun 68

Prevention of Wilson's disease by penicillamine? Lancet 1:1021-2, 11 May 68

Prophylactic treatment of Wilson's disease. Chalmers TC. New Eng J Med 278:910-1, 18 Apr 68

Prophylaxis of Wilson's disease. Fagan TJ. New Eng J Med 278:1124-5 contd, 16 May 68

Prophylaxis for Wilson's disease. Fagan TJ. New Eng J Med 279:271, 1 Aug 68

Prevention of Wilson's disease in asymptomatic patients. Sternlieb I, et al. New Eng J Med 278:352-9, 15 Feb 68

Prophylaxis of Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1125, 16 May 68

Prophylcatic use of penicillamine. Walshe JM. New Eng J Med 278:795-6, 4 Apr 68

Editor's choice: Wilson's disease. New Eng J Med 278:392-3, 15 Feb 68

Prevention of Wilson's disease. Rhode Island Med J 51:509, Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Oral roentgenographic changes in Wilson's disease. Ogle RG, et al. J Lancet 87:464-6 passim, Dec 67

Wilson's disease presenting with rickets. Cavallino R, et al. Radiology 90:493-4, Mar 68

SURGERY

Clinical and physiologic implications of thalamic surgery for disorders of sensory communication. 2. Intention tremor, dystonia, Wilson's disease and torticollis. Cooper IS. J Neurol Sci 2:520-53, Nov-Dec 65

HEPATOLIENAL FIBROSIS see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

(C9)

HEPATOMA (C2)

The ultracentrifugal patterns and chemical composition of ribosomal RNA from liver and hepatoma. Bielka H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:Suppl:K5-8, 1967

The influence of embryonic tissue on growth of transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma. Stelmachowska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:868-76, 1967

Stability of nucleolar 45-S RNA. Higashi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:76-9, 29 Mar 67

Fractionation of nuclear ribonucleic acids from tumor and homologous tissue on a methylated albumin column by the use of salt and temperature gradients. Lichtenstein AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:443-6, 18 Apr 67

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Sutton CA, et al. Cancer 22:29-34, Jul 68

32P nucleotide composition of nuclear and nucleolar RNA of Morris hepatomas. Busch H, et al. Cancer Res 28:672-83, Apr 68

Nucleotide sequence homologies in nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver and hepatomas. Drews J, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:284-92, Jan 68

Sulfhydryl content of rat ascites hepatomas with different sensitivity to x-rays and nitrogen mustard N-oxide. Matsudaira H, et al. Gann 58:415-26, Oct 67

Effect of pregnancy on growth of rat ascites tumors. Tashiro T, et al. Gann 58:97-100, Feb 67

Primary carcinoma of the liver in infancy. Report of a case. Rao BN, et al. Indian J Pediat 34:437-9, Dec 67

Studies on nucleolar 4 to 6 S ribonucleic acid of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Nakamura T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1368-75, 10 Apr 68

Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with hepatoma: a preliminary report. Font RG, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:178-86, Apr 68

Electrophoretic mobility and biological behaviors of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Sakai I. Nagoya Med J 13:51-65, Mar 67

Studies on the structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from normal and tumour tissues. Bielka H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1035-42, Oct 67

[Primary cancer of the liver in a child detected by angiography and treated by exeresis and antimitotics] Champeau M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1991-2, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)

[On clinical aspects of the primary liver carcinoma. Catamnetic studies of 124 patients] Heibig W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:158-83, 1968 (Ger)

[On the question of the genetic change in a rat ascites hepatoma by heterotransplantation in the Chinese hamster] Wieser O, et al. Experientia 23:330, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Growth of transplanted tumors in rats with alloxan diabetes] Wieser O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:23, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Growth of the rat Zajdela hepatoma in mice] Wieser O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:557, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Fractionation of acid-soluble proteins from normal liver and hepatoma of rats] Schwenke KD, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:961-6, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Characterization of proteins from liver and hepatoma ribosomes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Welfle H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:690-4, May 68 (Ger)

[Attempted transplantation of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma into the articular cavity in the rat] Zurovac D. Arch Putti 22:276-80, 1967 (It)

[Action of surface-active agents (Triton X 100, Osofor) and of an antimitotic drug (Daunomycin) on cells of ascites tumors] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1037-9, 30 Sep 65 (It)

[On a case of hepatoma] Vidal Sans J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:82-92, Jan 67 (It)

[Scheme for extraction and quantitative fractionation of lipids from liver and hepatomas] Ruggieri S. Sperimentale 116:63-79, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Studies on experimental bone tumors (intramedullary transplantation of ascites hepatoma 130 in the rat's femur)] Dan R. J Jap Orthop Ass 41:237-53, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Primary cancer of the liver in children] Hanawa Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:233-41, Apr 66 (Jap)

[Case of juvenile primary hepatoma] Yamagata Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1053-7, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Primary liver cancer in children] Hanawa Y. Jap J Clin Med 5:2280-6, Oct 67 (Jap)

[On the implantation of ascites tumor cells into the peritoneum] Rovenskiĭ IuA. Vop Onkol 12:70-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Malignant hepatoma with splenic metastasis] Senenko AN, et al. Vrach Delo 10:132-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hepatocellular carcinoma in association with a specific fetal alpha-1-globulin, fetoprotein. Houštěk J, et al. J Pediat 72:186-93, Feb 68

Foetoglobin and primary liver cancer. Smith JB, et al. Lancet 2:833, 12 Oct 68

[The problem of immunochemical diagnosis of primary cancer of the liver] Assekrutova IV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-81, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of dietary protein on carcinogenesis of aflatoxin. Madhavan TV, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:133-7, Feb 68

Hepatocarcinogenicity of griseofulvin following parenteral administration to infant mice. Epstein SS, et al. Cancer Res 27:1900-6, Oct 67

The relationship of hepatoma in rainbow trout to aflatoxin contamination and cottonseed meal. Jackson EW, et al. Cancer Res 28:987-91, May 68

Sequential morphologic changes in aflatoxin B carcinogenesis in the rat. Newberne PM, et al. Cancer Res 28:770-81, Apr 68

The effect of gonadectomy on the development of hepatomas induced by urethan. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 27:1788-91, Oct 67

The induction of benign and malignant liver tumors by urethan in newborn rats. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 28:881-7, May 68

A possible role of transfer RNA in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. Cancer Res 28:1871-4, Sep 68

Growth behavior of hepatomas in o-aminoazotoluene-treated mice in comparison with spontaneous hepatomas. Akamatsu Y, et al. Gann 58:323-30, Aug 67

Dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic cell carcinoma in rainbow trout. Ashley LM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:531-52, Aug 68

Carcinogenic effects of diethylnitrosamine in RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:903-16, Nov 67

Induction of hepatomas by 4-aminobiphenyl and three of its hydroxylated derivatives administered to newborn mice. Gorrod JW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:403-10, Aug 68

Enhancing effect of a riboflavin analog on azo-dye carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:731-5, Apr 68

Dietary factors and hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo

gairdneri). I. Aflatoxins in vegetable protein feedstuffs. Sinnhuber RO, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:711-8, Sep 68

Carcinogenicity of the herbicide maleic hydrazide. Epstein SS, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1388-90, 23 Sep 67

Serum and liver beta-glucuronidase activity in the course of experimental hepatocancerogenesis induced by diethylnitrosamine in mice. Kordač V, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:377-84, 1967**

Hepatoma following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Tracey JP, et al. **New York J Med 68:2202-4, 15 Aug 68**

Tumour induction in the rat by a mixture of two non-carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Neish WJ, et al. **Oncology 21:229-40, 1967**

Inhibition of the toxicity and carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide by acetanilide. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:108-17, Jul 68**

The effects of multiple and single administration of dimethylnitrosamine to hamsters. Tomatis L, et al. **Tumori 53:447-51, Sep-Oct 67**

Cocarcinogenic effects of chemicals and radiation. BNWL-280. Mahlum DD.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 17-8, Jan 66

[Evolution of glycemia in rats ingesting 2 hepatoma-inducing carcinogenic diets] Jacob A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:3072-4, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Comparison of the carcinogenic activities of diethylnitrosamine and p-dimethylaminoazobenzene on the liver] Lacassagne A, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:425-33, 15 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Autoradiographic, immunofluorescence and morphological studies on the distribution and effect of o-aminoazotoluene (OAAT)in the mouse liver] Müller M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:97-108, 1967 (Ger)

[Insignificance of nutritional condition of rats in the development of hepatoma by diethylnitrosamine] Osswald H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:255-6, May 66 (Ger)

[Disturbances of ribosome function during an exogenously induced carcinogenesis] Meyer-Bertenrath JG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:660-2, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Ultraweak luminescence of liver mitochondria in chemically induced carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP.
Vrach Delo 4:12-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

"Minimal deviation" hepatomas: a critical review of the terminology, including a commentary on the correlation of enzyme activity with growth rate of hepatomas. Wu C. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1149-54, Dec 67**

Recognition of the individuality of tumour strain by sensitized peritoneal lymphoid cells. Ishidate M Jr.
Nature (London) 215:184-5, 8 Jul 67

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrocytosis and hyperlipemia as manifestations of hepatic carcinoma. Santer MA Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:735-9, Dec 67

Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of primary liver-cell carcinoma. Balasegaram M.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:332-7, May 68

[Ruptured hepatoma treated by emergency right hepatectomy] Kestens PJ, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:191-202, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Primary cancer of the liver in cirrhosis. Increase in the incidence and observation in known and follow-up cirrhotic patients] Péquignot H, et al.
Presse Med 75:2595-600, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Autopsy case of juvenile hepatoma with liver cirrhosis due to schistosomiasis japonica] Kure S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:705-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cysts of the liver in infancy and childhood. Johnston PW. **Amer J Surg 116:184-91, Aug 68**

DIAGNOSIS

Auscultatory sign in primary carcinoma of the liver. Mills PE Jr. **Calif Med 107:270-3, Sep 67**

Clinical diagnosis of hepatoma. Importance of bruit. Shah MJ, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 15:483-6, Oct 67**

Serum-alpha-foetoprotein and primary hepatic cancer. Purves LR, et al. **Lancet 1:921-2, 27 Apr 68**

Alpha-1 fetoglobulin in the diagnosis of human hepatoma. Alpert ME, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:984-6, 2 May 68

A fetal serum protein in a new role.
New Eng J Med 278:1016, 2 May 68

[Comparative vasographic and scintigraphic studies in liver tumors] Düx A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:502-24, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic semiological findings in tumors of the liver] Tritto C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:897-911, 15 Sep 66 (It)

[Symptoms of primary liver cancer--with special reference to specific symptoms] Araki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2287-93, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Differential diagnosis of metastatic and primary cancer of the liver] Nakamura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2338-44, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Diagnostic significance of detecting embryo-specific alpha-globulin in the serum of hepatoma patients] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:26-9, 1966 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorophenylalanine inhibition of tumors in mice on a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Ryan WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:797-801, Jun 68

Interaction of a carcinogen, 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with nucleic acids. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:469-77, 30 Nov 67

Infusion of liver tumours. Anderson JM.
Brit Med J 3:554, 31 Aug 68

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy in hepatoma. Provan JL, et al. **Brit Med J 3:346-9, 10 Aug 68**

[Apropos of a hepatoma: rôle of regional chemotherapy] Bessot M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1995-6, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Studies of oligosaccharides. VII. Fractionation and effect on tumor cells of the acid hydrolysate of chondroitin sulfate] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:997-1002, Aug 67 (Jap)

[On the study of the implantation of ascites tumor in urinary bladder. IV. Effect of antitumor agents (1)] Suzuki K, et al. **Jap J Urol 58:1003-9, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Prolonged intraportal infusion of drugs through the umbilical vein in malignant tumors of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:26-34, 1968 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of glycolytic enzyme activities in a series of human and rodent hepatomas. Boxer GE, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 4:107-14, 1966 (9 ref.)

The molecular correlation concept of neoplasia. Weber G, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 4:115-45, 1966 (64 ref.)

Spontaneous and detergent activation of a glucuronyltransferase in vitro. Lueders KK, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:198-203, Apr 67

Aldolase isozymes in rat tumor cells. Matsushima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:565-70, 12 Mar 68**

Glycogen synthesis and I to D conversion of glycogen synthetase in ascites hepatoma cells. Saheki R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:32-6, 5 Apr 68

Inhibition of glycolytic enzymes of normal and neoplastic liver by free fatty acids. Lea MA, et al.
Biochem J 104:37P, Sep 67

Hexokinase activity and glycolytic capacity of plasma membranes of hepatomas. Davidova SY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:303-5, May 68

Studies on plasma membranes. VII. A leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase-containing repeating unit on the surface of isolated liver and hepatoma plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:364-75, 29 Apr 68

Studies on plasma membranes. VI. Differences in the effect of temperature on the ATPase and (Na+-K+)-ATPase activities of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:354-63, 29 Apr 68**

Enzymes and intermediates of the pentose phosphate pathway in liver hepatomas. Gumaa KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:300-2, May 68

Ribonuclease activity of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from livers of rats fed 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, primary liver tumors, and Novikoff hepatoma. Arora DJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:225-7, Feb 68

Metabolic adaptations in rat hepatomas: some properties of apo-tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver and two hepatocellular carcinomas. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res 28:66-70, Jan 68**

Metabolic regulation and enzyme alterations in the Morris hepatomas. Farina FA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1897-900, Sep 68

Soluble RNA ethylase activity of normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Hancock RL.
Cancer Res 28:1223-30, Jul 68

Intracellular distribution of 5'-ribonuclease and 5'-phosphodiesterase in the Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Lamirande G de.
Cancer Res 27:1722-3, Sep 67

Some properties of beta-glucuronidase activity in normal rat liver and in several transplantable rat hepatomas. Wagner RL, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2053-9, Nov 67

Muscle type isoenzymes of liver aldolase in hepatomas. Nordmann Y, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:247-50, Nov 67**

Histochemical studies on deoxyribonuclease activity in normal and azo dye-fed rat livers by the modified phosphatase method. Amano H, et al.
Gann 59:19-24, Feb 68

The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in rat hepatomas. Majerus PW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3588-95, 10 Jul 68

Asparagine biosynthesis by the Novikoff Hepatoma isolation, purification, property, and mechanism studies of the enzyme system. Patterson MK Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:376-80, 25 Jan 68

"Minimal deviation" hepatomas: a critical review of the terminology, including a commentary on the correlation of enzyme activity with growth rate of hepatomas. Wu C. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1149-54, Dec 67**

Amine synthesis in rapidly growing tissues: ornithine decarboxylase activity in regenerating rat liver, chick embryo, and various tumors. Russell D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1420-7, Aug 68

Alterations in the intracellular distribution of enzymes in normal and malignant tissues. Fischer RP, et al.
Surg Forum 18:99-100, 1967

[Action of muscle-aldolase antiserum on aldolase of human hepatoma and of human fetal liver] Nordmann Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1931-3, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Feedback-regulation of aspartate-transcarbamylase of various tissues] Heise E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:17-24, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effects of ribonuclease on the membrane-bound ribosomes of liver and hepatoma tissue] Stahl J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:K5-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Relations between hexokinase activity and glycolysis in the rat liver and hepatomas] Sydow G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:232-7, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Research on the lipid peroxidase inhibitors present in the cells of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ugazio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:30-4, 15 Jan 68 (It)

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 3. Patterns of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with primary hepatoma and other tumors] Iwasaki Y. **Jap Arch Intern Med 14:193-9, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Minimal deviation hepatoma] Ono T.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2251-4, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Deamination of serine and threonine L-isomers in rat and mouse hepatomas] Berezov TT.
Biokhimiia 31:93-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The adenosine triphosphatase activity in plasmatic membranes of liver cells during normal and neoplasmic growth] Davydova SIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:412-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Intracellular distribution and some properties of soluble and lipid-bound catalase in normal liver and transplanted hepatoma] Drozdova GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:227-34, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[DNA splitting enzymes in rat hepatoma and liver extracts] Kurinenko BM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:45-9, 1968 (Rus)

[Histochemical detection of various energy metabolism enzymes in tumors with various growth rates] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:93-8, 1967 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocarcinoma associated with biliary cirrhosis. A case due to congenital bile duct atresia. Deoras MP, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:338-41, Sep 68**

[Induction of hepatomas by means of natural radioactivity in mice. Preliminary results of an experimental histological and ultrastructural study] Chevrel ML, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:7-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Hepatoma 23 years after pericardectomy] Marion P.
Lyon Chir 62:873-6, Nov 66 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in three male siblings. Hagstrom RM, et al. **Cancer 22:142-50, Jul 68**

Chromosomes of "minimal deviation" hepatomas and some other transplantable rat tumors. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1565-79, Sep 67**

DNA content of rat ascites hepatoma cells with hyppo- and hyper-diploid number of chromosomes. Isaka H.
Gann 58:575-9, Dec 67

Chromosomal features in ascites and metastatic lesions of cancer clones. Isaka I, et al. **Gann 58:167-75, Apr 67**

C3H-Avy--a high hepatoma and high mammary tumor strain of mice. Heston WE, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1161-6, Jun 68

[Cytogenetic studies of ascites hepatoma in the rat after several years of heterologous growth in hamsters] Wieser O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:288-92, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of partial resection and x-irradiation of the liver on the latent period of chrysoidin hepatoma in mice. Rzucidlo Z, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:877-80, 1967

Demonstration of tumour-specific humoral antibody against aminoazo dye-induced rat hepatomata. Baldwin RW, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:793-800, Dec 67**

Production of embryonal serum alpha-globulin by hepatomas: review of experimental and clinical data. Abelev GI. **Cancer Res 28:1344-50, Jul 68**

The investigation of some antigens of Zajdela ascitic rat hepatoma cells. Ivanov VA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1524-30, Aug 68

Association of embryonic antigens with experimentally induced hepatic lesions in the rat.

Stanislawski-Birencwajg M, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1990-7, Nov 67

IgG associated with microsomes from autochthonous hepatomas and normal liver of rats. Witz I, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2295-9, Dec 67

Antigens of the liver plasma membranes and mouse hepatoma. Beloshapkina TD, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:335-42, 1967

Skin grafts in Donryu rats with and without acquired resistance to Yoshida sarcoma and ascites hepatomas. Ishidate M Jr. Gann 58:5-23, Feb 67

Tumour-specific antigenicity of aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatomas. Baldwin RW, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:355-64, 15 Jul 67

Detection of antigens of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable hepatoma by delayed hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:13-29, Jul 68

Antigenicity of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable guinea pig hepatoma: pathology and formation of ascites variant. Rapp HJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1-7, Jul 68

Immunochemical studies on human lung cancer antigens soluble in 50 per cent saturated ammonium sulfate. Yachi A, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:863-82, Apr 68

Passive cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice. Hirose Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:291-9, Aug 67

Organospecificity of liver cell surface antigens and its loss by ascitic hepatoma. Beloshapkina T, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1366-8, 24 Jun 67

Recognition of the individuality of tumour strain by sensitized peritoneal lymphoid cells. Ishidate M Jr.
Nature (London) 215:184-5, 8 Jul 67

[Embryonal antigens and cancer of the liver in man. Association of serum alpha 1-fetoprotein with primary hepatoma] Uriel J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:75-8, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Immunologic cross experiments with o-aminoazotoluene hepatomas and a spontaneous liver tumor in mice] Müller M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:339-43, 1968 (Ger)

[On the immunology of histones from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schmidt F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:567, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Delayed type hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing rats] Sobbe A, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:186-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Effects of specific antibodies on the ultrastructure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma in vitro] Marsilii G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:366-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Antigen structure of several transplanted hepatomas of rats] Dorfman NA.
Vop Med Khim 14:267-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The effect of isologous cells on the servival and growth of ascitic hepatoma 22] Rovenskiĭ IuA.
Vop Onkol 14:38-43, 1968 (Rus)

[Correlation of the electrophoretic characteristics of blood serum proteins with the immunologic status of the organism in experimental hepatomas] Shevchenko VS. Vop Onkol 14:59-63, 1968 (Rus)

[Autoantibodies in mouse strain C3HA with transplanted hepatomas] Shevchenko VS.
Vop Onkol 13:63-8, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The molecular correlation concept of neoplasia. Weber G, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 4:115-45, 1966 (64 ref.)

Incorporation of 2-deoxyglucose into glycogen by intact Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nigam VN.
Arch Biochem 120:232-3, Apr 67

A comparative study of glycogen and lactate formation from glucose, glucose 6-phosphate, alpha-glucose 1-phosphate, and uridine diphosphate glucose by intact Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN.
Arch Biochem 120:214-21, Apr 67

Choline metabolism and membrane formation in rat hepatoma cells grown in suspension culture. I. Incorporation of choline into phosphatidylcholine of mitochondria and other membranous structures and effect of metabolic inhibitors. Plagemann PG.
Arch Biochem 128:70-87, Oct 68

Control of fatty acid synthesis in homogenate preparations of mouse hepatoma BW 7756. Sabine JR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:541-8, Oct 67

Effects of serum proteins in vitro on the synthesis of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid and on the polysome pattern of yoshida ascites-hepatoma cells. Marsilii G, et al. Biochem J 104:19contd-22c, Aug 67

Histamine formation in normal, regenerating and malignant liver tissue of the rat. Shepherd DM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:23-30, Jan 68

RNA-DNA hybrids formed by ribosomal RNA from a rat hepatoma. Brimacombe RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:362-7, 22 Apr 68

Differences in turnover between histones and their acetyl N-terminal groups. Byvoet P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:217-23, 26 Jun 68

Phenethyl alcohol: reversible inhibition of synthesis of macromolecules and disaggregation of polysomes in rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:202-18, 29 Jan 68

ESR signal of mitochondria, microsome and hepatoma cell. Sakagishi Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:33-57, Mar 68

Modification of hexobarbital metabolism by Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Hickie RA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:975-83, Nov 67

Radioautographic study on RNA labeling in rat liver parenchyma during DAB carcinogenesis. Daoust R, et al. Cancer Res 28:874-80, May 68

DNA metabolism in liver and kidney tumors of different growth rates. Lea MA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:71-4, Jan 68

Studies on respiration and glycolysis in transplanted hepatic tumors of the rat. Lo C, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1-10, Jan 68

The nucleolar RNA of minimal deviation hepatomas. Muramatsu M, et al. Cancer Res 28:1126-37, Jun 68

Defective dietary control of fatty acid metabolism in four transplantable rat hepatomas: numbers 5123C, 7793, 7795, and 7800. Sabine JR, et al.
Cancer Res 28:46-51, Jan 68

Fatty acid components of lipid fractions of Yoshida sarcoma and rat ascites hepatomas. Sakurai Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:771-3, Jun 67

Some characteristics in the pathway of RNA synthesis in hepatoma cells. Matsudaira H, et al.
Gann 59:61-71, Feb 68

Effect of glucocorticoids on nucleic acid metabolism of rat ascites hepatoma. Moriyama Y.
Gann 58:107-13, Apr 67

Priming activity for RNA synthesis of chromatin from transplantable hepatomas and livers of tumor-bearing rats. Omata S, et al. Gann 58:55-9, Feb 67

Activity of the cell-sap factor inhibiting DNA synthesis of rat ascites hepatoma cells in normal tissues, various malignant and minimal deviation hepatomas, as well as livers during the course of carcinogenesis. Terayama H, et al. Gann 59:51-9, Feb 68

Structural and metabolic distinction between Morris hepatoma 5123 A and normal rat liver. Fiala S, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:344-54, 15 Jul 67

A comparison of the effects of x-radiation on the relative rates of incorporation of labelled thymidine and cytidine into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of Morris hepatomas. Chang LO, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:75-8, 29 Aug 68

On the mechanism of phenethyl alcohol-induced loss of polyribosomes and their re-formation after reversal in rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG.
J Biol Chem 243:3029-37, 10 Jun 68

Formation of membrane-glycogen arrays in rat hepatoma cells. Flaks B. J Cell Biol 36:410-4, Feb 68

Studies on plasma membranes. IV. The ultrastructural localization and content of sialic acid in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Benedetti EL, et al. J Cell Sci 2:499-512, Dec 67

Thyroxine transport and turnover in major nonthyroidal illness. Bellabarba D, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1023-30, Jul 68

Lack of adaptation in lipogenesis by hepatoma 9121. Elwood JC, et al. J Lipid Res 9:337-41, May 68

Factors affecting anaerobic glycolysis in mouse and rat liver and in Morris rat hepatomas. Woods M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:267-86, Aug 68

Changes in nucleic acid metabolism of tumour cells under high pressure oxygen. Watari T, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1378-9, 23 Sep 67

Nuclear RNA patterns in rat liver and hepatomas. Drews J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:619-20, Dec 67

The synthesis of collagen and protocollagen hydroxylase by fibroblastic and nonfibroblastic cell lines. Goldberg B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1110-5, Apr 68

Primary hepatoma deoxyribonucleic acid from the Bantu. Pitout MJ, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 32:65-9, Oct 67

Hepatomas. Weinhouse S. Science 158:542-3, 27 Oct 67

Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. IX. Metabolism of estrone by microsomes from rat liver and transplanted hepatocellular carcinomas including minimal deviation (Morris 5123 C, 7800, 9121) hepatomas. Marks F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 69:361-9, 1967

[regulation of the contribution of precursors of ribonucleic acids in the nuclei of animal cells] Mandel P.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1491-501, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Localization and organization of ribosomes in liver and hepatoma tissues] Stahl J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:249-58, 1967 (Ger)

[Old and new on butter yellow] Uehleke H.
Aerztl Forsch 21:308-14, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the acetate-2-14C incorporation in the mitochondriae lipids from liver and hepatoma] Butschak G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:71-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies on foreign body accumulation in the nucleus and cytoplasm of ascites tumor cells] Miyasaki K, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 133:101-23, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Specific effect of serum from partially hepatectomized rats on hepatoma ascites cells in vitro] Volm M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1085, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Extramitochondrial oxidation in liver cells and in hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:360-2, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Cycles of swelling and contraction of slight degree in rat liver mitochondria and mitochondria of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Feo F.
Sperimentale 116:257-71, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Oxygen consumption and lipid peroxidation of the extramitochondral cytoplasmic fractions of liver and Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al.
Sperimentale 116:353-72, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Initial inhibiting action of glucose on incorporation of glycine-2-C 14 into the proteins of hepatoma cells] Gravela E. Sperimentale 116:225-34, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in malignant neoplasms. 5. Isolation and purification of tumor ferritin and its intratumor cell distribution at the level of the electron microscope] Kuwabara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:57-69, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the effect of a porphyrinogenic agent (DDC) on hepatoma cells] Matsuoka K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:59-66, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on intracellular glycogen metabolism in AH 13 ascites tumor cells. 1. Autoradiographic study on the AH 13 cell cycle] Ieiri Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1071-87, 25 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on intracellular glycogen metabolism in AH 13 ascites tumor cells. 2. AH 13 cell cycle and intracellular reaction of glycogen, phosphorylase and UDPG-glycogen glucosyltransferase] Ieiri Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1088-101, 25 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on intracellular glycogen metabolism in AH 13 ascites tumor cells. 3. Autoradiographic study on RNA synthesis in the AH-13 cell and intracellular glycogen in the cell cycle] Ieiri Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1102-10, 25 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Changes in the antioxidative activity of liver and tumor lipids in the process of development of Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma and its treatment with antineoplastic agents] Baglei EA, et al.
Biofizika 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Participation of serine and histidine in formation of purine bases of nucleotides and nucleic acids in hepatoma] Parshin AN, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Mechanism of deamination of some L-amino acids in malignant tumors] Berezov TT.
Vop Med Khim 12:518-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Inhibition of protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by phenol compounds in vivo experiments] Kukushkina GV, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:452-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Determination of 4-methyluracil in the serum of normal and tumorous rats] Aksamitnaia IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:75-9, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Hepatocellular carcinoma in infancy and childhood in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. Williams AO, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:474-82, Sep 67

Primary carcinoma of the liver in Mexican adults. Lopez-Corella E, et al. Cancer 22:678-85, Sep 68

Primary carcinoma of the liver in east Pakistan. Islam N, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:206-11, Aug 68

Hepatoma in Uganda. A study in geographic pathology. Alpert ME, et al. Lancet 1:1265-7, 15 Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal varices in the absence of cirrhosis, Incidence and characteristics in congestive heart failure and neoplasm of the liver. Luna A, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:710-7, May 68

Cytoplasmic hyaline inclusions in hepatoma. Histochemical study. Norkin SA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:25-32, Jul 68

Fatty inclusions and microcysts. Thioacetamide induced fatty inclusions in nuclei of mouse liver cells and hepatoma cells. Smith EB, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:175-8, Feb 68

Establishment of transplantable hepatomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene with special reference to the histologic features of the transplants of early passages. Chang JP, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2065-71, Nov 67

Ultrastructure of tumor cells during mitosis. Chang JP, et al. Cancer Res 28:521-34, Mar 68

An electron microscopic study of pulmonary tumor emboli from transplantable Morris hepatoma 5123. Ludatscher RM, et al. Cancer Res 27:1939-52, Nov 67

Comparative studies of the nucleoli of Morris hepatomas, embryonic liver, and aflatoxin B1-treated liver of rats. Unuma T, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2221-33, Nov 67

Changes in DNA synthesis and cell proliferation during hepatocarcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Rajewsky MF. Europ J Cancer 3:335-42, Nov 67

Ultrastructural studies on nucleic acids of nucleolar granular components in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Smetana K, et al. Exp Cell Res 51:105-22, Jul 68

Cytochemical studies of some cytoplasmic structures in embryo and newborn rat liver and in hepatoma. Vorbrodt A.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:239-48, 1967

Electron microscopic study on the ascites

hepatoma--comparative observations. Usui T.
Gann 58:229-36, Jun 67
Unusual aspects of ultrastructural differentiation in rat hepatoma cells. Flaks B. J Cell Biol 38:230-8, Jul 68
Hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in low dosage. Light and electron microscopic study. Geil JH, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:713-30, Apr 68
Electrophoretic mobility of isolated nuclei from rat ascites hepatoma cells and normal liver cells. Maekawa A. Nagoya Med J 13:215-30, Dec 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:1060-6, 9 May 68
Hamartoma of liver. Kwittken J.
New York J Med 67:3254-7, 15 Dec 67
[Apropos of several apparently primary hepatic mesenchymatous tumours. Trial classification and diagnosis of spindle cell tumors of the liver] Balouet G, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:273-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Hepatomas in mice. I. Hepatomas in a strain of albino mice] Guillon JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:241-9, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of hepatic hamartoma] Cheiloul N, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1238-42, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Studies on the structure of ribosomal RNA from normal and tumor tissues. V. Change in the optical rotation after thermal denaturation] Krumbiegel J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:359-63, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pathology of primary liver carcinoma. Autopsy findings in 124 clinical cases] Voigt KG, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:39-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On embryonal malignant hepatoma in early childhood] Markert J, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:355-65, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Nitrosamine induced glycogenosis and tumor formation in the rat liver. (Comparative light and electron microscopic studies)] Bannasch P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:343-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Light microscopic and radioautographic findings during cancerization of the rat liver with methyl-allyl-nitrosamine] Lesch R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:267-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of the Yoshida AH 130 ascites hepatoma] Bombara G, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:1-13, 1966 (It)
[Variability in the ultra-structure of cancer cells and its biological significance] Onoe T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:414-20, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of liver cancer by biopsy--with special reference to the author's personal case of hepatectomy following biopsy] Ichida F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2332-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Experimental pathological studies on the metastasis of ascites tumors] Sato H.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:9-36, 1967 (Jap)
[Local interactions of cells in cell complexes of ascitic hepatoma 22] Vasil'ev IuM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:437-9, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)
[Cellular ultrastructure of hepatomas induced in rats by 2-acetylaminofluorene] Pinchuk VG, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:66-72, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swelling and shrinking phenomena in mitochondria isolated from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F. Life Sci 6:2417-25, 15 Nov 67
Fundamental features of the "minimal deviation" hepatoma 5123. Fiala S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:228-9, May 66
Influence of reticuloendothelial function on the growth of transplantable rat ascites hepatoma (AH-130). Endo S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:81-101, Jan 68
[Ascites attractant of ascites hepatoma] Hasegawa F, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:285-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain chest radiograph in seventy-five cases of primary carcinoma of the liver. Sanders CF.
Clin Radiol 19:341-6, Jul 68

SURGERY

Recent experience with major hepatic resection. Foster JH, et al. Ann Surg 167:651-8, May 68
Hepatic resection. Balasegaram M.
Brit J Surg 55:168-74, Mar 68
Emergency liver resection for primary carcinoma. Margolese RG, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:547-58, Nov-Dec 67
[Malignant hepatoma in a young female patient; survival after hepatic resection and removal of diaphragmatic and endothoracid metastasis] Zotti EF, et al. Acta Chir Ital 23:485-97, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Surgical treatment of liver cancer] Honjo I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2353-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Excision of hepatic lobe for primary cancer of the liver] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:151-3, Feb 68 (Pol)
[A case of hepatoma in a child treated by left-sided hepatolobectomy] Stodulski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:233-4, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Testicular tumors in children] Sawicz-Birkowska K.
Wiad Lek 20:1442-7, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Neoplasms of ducks in Andhra Pradesh. II. A report of four intra-hepatic tumours. Christopher J, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:7-9, Jan 68

HEPATOMEGALY (C4)

[A case of Béguéz César-Steinbrinck-Chediak-Higashi syndrome (incomplete albinismus universalis, with ocular albinoidism, hepatosplenomegaly, atypical leukocyte inclusions) with grave disorders in the electroretinogram] Santino D, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:793-807, Oct 66 (It)
[Possible interpretations of the genesis of vesicular mole] De Gennaro F.
Minerva Ginec 18:551-6, 31 May 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver enlargement and hepatoxicity: an investigation into the effects of several agents on rat liver enzyme activities. Platt DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2257-70, Dec 67
Liver hypertrophy, liver glycogen accumulation, and organ-weight changes in radiothyroidectomized and goitrogen-treated hicks. Snedecor JG.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:277-91, Jun 68
The ultrastructure of the enlarged hepatocytes induced in rats with a single oral dose of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloid. Afzelius BA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:328-45, 31 Oct 67
[Nil nocere. Retroaction on the organism of parenteral feeding with lipid emulsions] Zittel RX, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:349-52, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On hepatomegaly induced by drugs] Schlicht I, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:251-5, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Picture of the month: syndrome of neonatal hypoglycemia, macroglossia, visceromegaly, and omphalocele. Gellis SS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:349-50, Mar 68
Idiopathic cardiomegaly in Ceylon. Congestive cardiac failure, cardiomegaly, hepatomegaly, and portal fibrosis associated with malnutrition. Obeyesekere I.
Brit Heart J 30:226-35, Mar 68
Regression of sarcoid hepatosplenomegaly on corticosteroid therapy. Gerard AG, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:64-7, Feb 68
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia with hepatosplenomegaly and laryngeal carcinoma. Ayvazian LF, et al.
New York J Med 68:1959-64, 15 Jul 68
Esophageal obstruction and dysphagia caused by hepatomegaly. Kenneweg DJ, et al.
Radiology 91:783-4, Oct 68
The blood volume changes in intestinal bilharziasis with hepatosplenomegaly. Study with sodium radiochromate. Saif M.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:279-84, Oct 66
[Lymphoid hepatosplenomegaly] Vivien P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:925-30, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Mauriac syndrome] Deck KA, et al.
Med Klin 61:584-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Adenohepatosplenomegalic syndrome in immature cell leukosis] Reinhardt M, et al.
Med Klin 62:675-8, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Obscure giant-cell syndrome with adeno-hepato-splenomegaly and general involvement in an infant, with restitutio ad integrum] Zardini V.
Minerva Pediat 18:1884-90, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Villaret's syndrome] Chmielewski J.
Przegl Lek 23:637-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Splenohepatomegalic syndrome in the course of afebrile isolated tuberculosis of the spleen] Chmielewski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:209-12, 1 Feb 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a simple scoring technique in the diagnosis of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sharma SK, et al. Indian Pediat 5:24-8, Jan 68
Viral hepatitis and the liver scan. Moothart R, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:105-11, 1967
[Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen in chronic melitensis] De Dominicis A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:189-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Scintigraphic semiological findings in tumors of the liver] Tritto C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:897-911, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Radioisotope scanning in diagnosis of liver disease] Vasil'eva EI, et al. Ter Arkh 38:43-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Splenoportography in the diagnosis of hepatomegaly and splenomegaly of unknown etiology in children] Stojimirović E, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:21-9, Jan 66 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver enlargement and hepatoxicity: an investigation into the effects of several agents on rat liver enzyme activities. Platt DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2257-70, Dec 67

ETIOLOGY

Myeloid megakaryocytic hepatosplenomegaly. Case study with a proposed system of matrix classification of the myeloproliferative disorders. Naibandian RM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:535-55, Apr 68
The value of combination of more than one method of diagnosis in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Shoeb SM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 50:442-8, 1967
Congenital hepatic fibrosis presenting as hepatomegaly in early infancy. Bensel RW ten, et al.
J Pediat 72:96-8, Jan 68
[Hepatosplenomegaly in the course of hypernephroma] Micić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:827-34, Sep 67 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Quantitative study of colloidal phagocytosis of the reticuloendothelial system in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly using Au 198. el-Saadani AM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:193-7, Aug 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Examination of sputum, bronchial lavage and bronchial biopsy for ova in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Shoeb SM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 70:293-5, Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

A six-year follow-up of Iranian patients with dwarfism, hypogonadism, and iron-deficiency anemia. Ronaghy HA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:709-14, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

A structural analysis of hepatomegaly induced by a hormone-secreting tumor. Epstein CJ, et al.
Exp Molec Path 7:304-26, Dec 67
Clinical pathologic conference No. 488. Butterfly rash, hepatosplenomegaly, melena. Sheets RF, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1213-29, Dec 67
The ultrastructure of the enlarged hepatocytes induced in rats with a single oral dose of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloid. Afzelius BA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:328-45, 31 Oct 67

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of peritonescopy and radioisotope scanning in the differential diagnosis of a hepatomegaly. A clinical case] Muñoz MA, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:123-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

SURGERY

[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment of the hepato-lienal syndrome] Sergevnin VV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:8-14, May 66 (Rus)

HEPTOSES (D11)

[Linkage of heptose units in the core polysaccharide of lipopolysaccharides from R-mutants of Salmonella minnesota] Dröge W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:603-4, May 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the antigenic structure of shigellae. II. Studies on immunochemistry of Shigella boydii. Seltmann G. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:367-75, 1968
D-glycero-D-manno-heptose as a component of lipopolysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1605-13, Dec 67
Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 3. The linkage of the heptose units. Dröge W, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:126-33, Mar 68
Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 4. Phosphate groups linked to heptose units and their absence in some R lipopolysaccharides. Dröge W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:134-8, Mar 68
[Occurrence of 2 heptoses in lipopolysaccharides of enterobacterial cell walls: L-glycero-and D-glycero-D-mannoheptose] Bagdian G, et al.
Biochem Z 344:197-211, 28 Mar 66 (Ger)
[A new group of Salmonella R mutants. Serologic and biochemical analysis of the heptoses from the lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella minnesota and Salmonella ruiru mutants] Risse HJ, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:216-32, Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biologically active endotoxins from Salmonella

mutants deficient in O- and R-polysaccharides and heptose. Kim YB, et al. J Bact 94:1320-6, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mannoheptulose and insulin inhibition. Paulsen EP. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:455-6, 11 Apr 68
The effect of D-mannoheptulose on islets of Langerhans cultured in vitro. Moskalewski S. Experientia 23:379, 15 May 67
The effect of mannoheptulose on the phosphorylation of glucose and the secretion of insulin by islets of Langerhans. Malaisse WJ, et al. Metabolism 17:126-32, Feb 68

HERALDRY see under GENEALOGY AND

HERALDRY (K, L)

HERBALISM (E2)

Botanicas and spiritualism in a metropolis. Fisch S. Milbank Mem Fund uart 46:377-88, Jul 68

HERBICIDES (D3)

Contribution of herbicides to food production in the next three decades. Lewis CJ. Chem Industr 26:860-3, 29 Jun 68
Kinetic and equilibrium study of the adsorption of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on some surfaces. Haque R, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 27:818-27, Aug 68
Compounds related to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its derivatives. Barrio JR. J Med Chem 11:374-5, Mar 68
2-azido-4-alkylamino-6-alkylamino-s-triazines: a new group of herbicidal triazines. Gabbott PA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 19:16-9, Jan 68
Microbial degradation of pesticides in aqueous solutions. Schwartz HG Jr. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1701-14, Oct 67
Carcinogenicity of the herbicide maleic hydrazide. Epstein SS, et al. Nature (London) 215:1388-90, 23 Sep 67
Defoliation and defoliants. Osborne DJ. Nature (London) 219:564-7, 10 Aug 68
The dipyridylium herbicides, paraquat and diquat. Akhavein AA, et al. Residue Rev 23:97-145, 1968
Vietnam: truths of defoliation. Perry TO. Science 160:601, 10 May 68
Herbicides in the perspectives of 20 months and 20 yeatrs. Wheeler JA. Science 161:255-6, 19 Jul 68
On the use of herbicides in Vietnam. A statement by the Board of Directors of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Science 161:253-5, 19 Jul 68
Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides. I. Diquaternary salts of 2,2'-dipyridyl sulphide. Summers LA. Tetrahedron 24:2697-700, Mar 68
[Methods of determining metoxon on the air] Tupeeva RB. Gig Sanit 32:65-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-D herbicide on the respiratory system and phosphorus metabolism of spring wheat] Rakitii IuV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:34-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Herbicide-insecticide formulations for control of the American dog tick. McKiel JA, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1570-2, Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of benefin and related substances. Golab T. J Chromatogr 30:253-5, Sep 67
Separation of alkyl and trimethylsilyl derivatives of dicamba, 3,6-dichloro-5-hydroxy-o-anisic acid, and 3,6-dichlorogentisic acid by thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography. Ray BR, et al. J Chromatogr 30:428-32, Oct 67
The identification of paraquat in biological material using thin-layer chromatography. Tadjer GS. J Forensic Sci 12:549-53, Oct 67
Persistence of herbicides in soil. Furmidge CG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 18:269-73, Jul 67
Decomposition of herbicides in the soil by non-biological chemical processes. Hance RJ. J Sci Food Agric 18:544-7, Nov 67
Use of ion-exchange resins in residue analysis. Calderbank A. Residue Rev 12:14-34, 1966 (30 ref.)
[Use and characteristics of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazoles with regard to their residues in food] Kröller E. Residue Rev 12:162-92, 1966 (144 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oral toxicity and metabolism of diuron (N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethylurea) in rats and dogs. Hodge HC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 5:513-31, Oct 67
Metabolism of 'Propham' (isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate) in the rat. Holder GM, et al. Nature (London) 220:77, 5 Oct 68
Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. Still CC, et al. Nature (London) 216:799-800, 25 Nov 67
Propanil hydrolysis: inhibition in rice plants by insecticides. Matsunaka S. Science 160:1360-1, 21 Jun 68
Metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants: the metabolic fate of the 3,4-dichloroaniline moiety. Still GG. Science 159:992-3, 1 Mar 68
Metabolism of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide: 3,4-dichloroaniline-lignin complex in rice plants. Yih RY, et al. Science 161:376-7, 26 Jul 68
[Incorporation of growth regulators at the nuclear and polysomal levels in plant cells] Briquet M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:172-3, Feb 68 (Fr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of herbicides on Rhizobium. II. Adaptation of Rhizobium to Afalon, Aretit and Liro-betarex. Kaszubiak H. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:41-9, 1968
The effect of herbicides on Rhizobium. 3. Influence of herbicides on mutation. Kaszubiak H. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:51-7, 1968
Inhibition of the renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate-(Tm-PAH) in the rabbit caused by sub-toxic doses of dichloro-phenoxyacetate (2,4-D). Dybing F, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:51, 1967
Cyclic electron transport in algae. Teichler-Zallen D, et al. Arch Biochem 120:227-30, Apr 67
The inhibition of photoreactions of chloroplasts by ioxynil. Gromet-Elhanan Z. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:28-31, 11 Jan 68
Phenylurethane herbicides: inhibitors of changes in metabolic state. I. Botanical aspects. Mann JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:133-9, 29 Mar 67
Inhibition of partial reactions in bacterial photosynthesis by 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1, 1-dimethylurea. Yamashita J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:848-53, 28 May 68
The effect of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile (ioxynil) on respiratory electron transport in Vicia faba L. Paton D, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1891-9, Dec 67
Effect of atrazine on growth response of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1343-9, Oct 67
The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on Bacillus subtilis. DeGiovanni-Donnelly R, et al. Experientia 24:80-1, 15 Jan 68
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. VI. Structure and pre-emergence herbicidal activity of certain alkyldinitrophenols and their esters. Pianka M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 18:447-56, Oct 67
Effect of some herbicides on the hatching rate of hen's eggs. Dunachie JF, et al. Nature (London) 215:1406-7, 23 Sep 67
Production and viability of eggs from hens treated with paraquat. Fletcher K. Nature (London) 215:1407-8, 23 Sep 67
Effect of paraquat on growth of Sclerotium rolfsii in liquid culture and soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. Phytopathology 57:911-5, Aug 67
The increase in nitrate reductase activity and protein content of plants treated with simazine. Ries SK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:526-32, Aug 67
Herbicides: a compilation of their physical, chemical, and biological properties. Bailey GW, et al. Residue Rev 10:97-122, 1965 (52 ref.)
Biochemical and metabolic changes in plants induced by chlorophenoxy herbicides. Penner D, et al. Residue Rev 14:39-113, 1966 (426 ref.)
Defoliation effects on forest ecology. Burcham LT. Science 161:109, 12 Jul 68
Diurnal rhythm of sensitivity of cotton seedlings to herbicides. Gosselink JG, et al. Science 158:120-1, 6 Oct 67
Defoliation effects on forest ecology. Newton M. Science 161:109, 12 Jul 68
Effect of CO2 on phtophosphorylation in vivo as revealed by the light-dependent Cl minus uptake in Elodea densa. Jeschke WD, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:873-6, Aug 67
Further evidence for the existence of cyclic and non-cyclic photophosphorylation in vivo by means of desaspidin ad DCMU. Urbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:537-40, May 67
[Biochemical aspects of herbicides with a triazine base] Ebert E, et al. Experientia 24:1-8, 15 Jan 68 (110 ref.) (Fr)
[Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the nucleic acid biosynthesis in the unicellular alga Poteriochromonas stipitata] Schröder I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:125-30, 1967 (Ger)
[On resistance of the gramineous plant Imperata cylindrica L. to the effective herbicidal agent Simazin] Hurter J, et al. Experientia 24:217, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition of glycogen-forming enzymes by 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D) in cryostat sections of skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals] Heene R. Histochemie 8:45-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of the primary phosphorylase inhibition by 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetate (2,4-D) in experimental myotonia] Heene R. Naturwissenschaften 53:477-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Derivatives of (+,-)-alpha-hydroxy-beta, beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile with herbicidal effects. 1. Reactions on the hydroxyl-group of (+,-)-alpha-hydroxy-beta, beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile] Buchmann G, et al. Pharmazie 22:287-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of keto acids metabolism of Datura stramonium L., var. stramonium. VI. Experiments on the increase of the germination tendency of stramonium seed, studies on the effect of growth substances, herbicides and germination inhibitors on the germination of these seeds and the study of keto acids metabolism during the germination process. 26. Contributions on the chemistry and physiology of some metabolic-chemically important acids] Papke E, et al. Pharmazie 21:313-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition of photosynthetic reactions by herbicides of the biscarbamate type] Trebst A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:342-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Molluscacidal action of Gramoxone (N,N'-dimethyl-p,p'-dipiridilium) on B. glabrata in its various phases of development] Camey T, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 18:235-45, Jun 66 (Por)
[Effect of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid on the oxidative phosphorylation of various plants] Eidel'nant NM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:77-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Growth of Claviceps purpurea Tul. on a medium with herbicides] Shalagina AI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:48-50, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Despiralization of chromosomes and disorders of the chromosome matrix caused by the effect of propenyl-N-3fluorophenylcarbamate] Bobák M. Biologia (Bratisl) 22:668-72, 22 Sep 67 (Slvk)

POISONING

Ocular damage due to paraquat and diquat. Cant JS, et al. Brit Med J 3:59, 6 Jul 68
Ocular damage due to paraquat and diquat. Cant JS, et al. Brit Med J 2:224, 27 Apr 68
Paraquat poisoning in a pregnant woman. Fennelly JJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:722-3, 21 Sep 68
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. Kerr F, et al. Brit Med J 3:290-1, 3 Aug 68
Recovery from Paraquat poisoning. McKean WI. Brit Med J 3:292, 3 Aug 68
Paraquat poisoning--lung transplantation. Matthew H, et al. Brit Med J 3:759-63, 28 Sep 68
Paraquat poisoning. Mourin KA. Brit Med J 4:486, 25 Nov 67
Acute renal failure in case of Paraquat poisoning. Oreopoulos DG, et al. Brit Med J 1:749-50, 23 Mar 68
Paraquat poisoning. Duffy BS, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:97-8, Mar 68
Death from paraquat in a child. Campbell S. Lancet 1:144, 20 Jan 68
Deaths from chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids (2,4-d; 2, 4, 5-t; MCPA). Verhulst HL, et al. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1-4, Mar-Apr 68
[2 cases of fatal poisoning (suicide) with chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids (2,4-D and MCPA)] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al. Arch Toxik 21:261-78, 1966 (Ger)
[Fatal hemoglobinemia caused by intake of potassium chlorate] Gerlach H, et al. Arch Toxik 22:228-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of occupation hygiene and the status of health of workers in the production of monurone] Levina MM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:54-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Detection and isolation of Butifos in forensic chemical examinations] Alimkhanov OA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:41-3, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies with the herbicide 2,6-dichloro-thiobenzamide (chlorthiamid, "Prefix"). Brown VK, et al. Arch Toxik 23:42-51, 1967
Toxicology of the herbicide dichlobenil (2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile) and its main metabolites. Genderen H van, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:261-9, Aug 68
Oral toxicity of linuron (3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea) in rats and dogs. Hodge HC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 6:171-83, Aug 68
Oral toxicity and metabolism of diuron (N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N',N'-dimethylurea) in rats and dogs. Hodge HC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 5:513-31, Oct 67
The toxicologic evaluation of benefin and trifluralin. Worth HM. Industr Med Surg 37:545, Jul 68
[Toxicity of aminotriazol for domestic animals] Hapke HJ. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:469-86, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Data to the determination of the maximum permissible concentration of parachlorphenylizocyanate in the air of industrial premises] Frolova IN. **Gig Sanit** 31:108-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the toxicology of the combination herbicide Murbetol] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:33-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of herbicides of the group 2,4,-D] Petisov MI. **Gig Sanit** 31:28-30, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Sanitary-toxicologic features of a herbicide 2,4-D--sodium, amino and dimethyl-amino salts of 2,4--dichlorphenoxyacetic acid] Radionov AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 32:100-1, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The possible adverse effect of the berbicide 2,4,-D in its use in agriculture] Tsapko VG. **Gig Sanit** 31:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Toxicological characteristics of iso-cyanates encountered in the production of herbicides] Frolova IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:23-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of anticereal herbicides with root action on the functional state of the liver and kidneys] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:92-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system due to chronic effects of Dyptal] Kassin VIu. **Vrach Delo** 1:91-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Toxicologic characteristics of a new herbicide--3-nitro-4-oxybenzilchloride (ChMN)] Gevorkian SG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:97-102, 1966 (Rus)

HERBS (B6)

Astragalus mollissimus (Locoweed) toxicosis of horses in western Kansas. Oehme FW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:271-8, 1 Feb 68
"Old timey" remedies of yesterday and today. Michael M Jr, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:778-84, Aug 67
The origin of epileptiform seizures caused by oil of Artemisia caerulescens L. Srebočan S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:160-1, Feb 68
The effect of temperature on the mitotic cycle and its time parameters in root tips of Vicia faba. Murín A. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:312-3, Jun 66
Antifungal properties of Erigeron linifolius Willd. extracts. Nene YL, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:363, Jul 66
Herbs--meek inheritors of the earth. Pugh HL. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:256-9, Apr 68
[The structure of the alkaloid "rutamin" from Ruta graveolens L.] Schneider G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:953-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Basic and neutral steroid sapogenins in Solanum species] Vágujfalvi D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:812-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The changes of protein sugar of blood plasma and their therapeutic modifications induced by a partial hepatectomy] Piukovich I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:627-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the multispecificity of plant antigens by immunization with antigen-antibody complexes] Pfänder HJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:249-66, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Oenothera oehlkersi, a new species in the Upper Rhine] Kappus A. **Z Vererbungsl** 97:370-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Specific desensitizing therapy in the treatment of respiratory allergic diseases] Noferi A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:280-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[A study of preparations obtained from water pepper herb] Zaĭts KA, et al. **Aptech Delo** 15:23-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of onosma in experimental hypertension] Larin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:694-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Choleretic action of Matricaria officinalis] Pasechnik IK. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:468-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of Convolvulus arvensis L.] Voronina MN. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:70-2, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of lupine poisoning of animals] Plakhota VA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:79-81, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Herbal virology in the United Arab Republic] Valenta V. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:551-8, 1967 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

Chemical study of the latex, stems, bracts, and flowers of "Christmas Flower" (Euphorbia pulcherrima). I. Dominguez XA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1184-5 contd, Sep 67
Isolation of an L-fucose binding protein from Lotus tetragonolobus seed. Yariv J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:890-1, 19 Aug 67
[A gas chromatography determination of thymol and carvacrol in Thymi Herba and Thymi serpylli Herba compared with some spectrophotometric determination methods] Zwaving JH. **Pharm Weekbl** 103:273-90, 15 Mar 68 (Dut)
[First results of a chemical study of root pectin of the pink] Foglietti MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 48:1439-42, 1966 (Fr)
[On the furocoumarin glucoside "rutaria" from common rue] Schneider G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:913-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the chemistry and pharmacology of the alkaloids damascenine and arecoline. 5. On structure-effect relations in cyclical acetylcholine derivatives of the arecoline and damascenine series] Mutschler E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:73-5, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Labiate bitter principles: picropoline and similar diterpenoids from poleigamander] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Chem Ber** 100:1998-2010, 1967 (Ger)
[On the active materials of Dictamuus albus L. 1. Photodynamic materials] Szendrei K, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:76-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the hormones of the Ruta graveolens 3] Novák I, et al. **Planta Med** 14:151-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Isolation of some effective substance from the herb of Ruta graveolens L.] Novák I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 37:130-41, May 67 (Hun)
[Research on essential oils of Thymus herba-barona Lois. of Sardinia] Falchi L. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:873-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Isolation of the moulting hormones of insects from Achyranthis radix] Ogawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:325-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[To the pharmacognostic study of Rhodiola rosea] Khnykina LA, et al. **Aptech Delo** 15:34-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical structure of Scrophularia Grossheimii] Akhmedov SG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:68-73, 1967 (Uk)

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome studies in the genus Centaurea. Dey D, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:191-207, 1967
Endodermisilike tissue is the hypocotyl of Carthamus tinctorius L. Karvé AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:205, Apr 66

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by purines of the production of fronds in Lemna perpusilla. Periman D, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:760-1, 12 Aug 67
Studies on the cytological effects of thalidomide and its hydrolytic products. Natarajan AT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:275-6, Jun 66

METABOLISM

Meta-carboxy-substituted aromatic amino acids in plant metabolism. 3. Larsen PO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:27-46, 13 Jun 67
[Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen by lupine and alfalfa with mineral nitrogen available in the substrate] Dorosinskiĭ LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:819-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Wound healing in Kalanchoë. Lipetz J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:320-5, 9 Aug 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on auxin-controlled abscission. Klein RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:146-53, 9 Aug 67
[The effect of gamma-irradiation of seed on the survival, growth, development and fruiting of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh.] Ivanov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:118-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

HERBST'S CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. A review. Abbassi V, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:145-68, Feb 68 (61 ref.)
Cancer of the breast--a Darwinian disease. Ogardus GM. **Amer Surg** 34:528-9, Jul 68
Is the somatic mutation concept true? Burch PR. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:88, Feb 68
Genetic disease. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:414-6, 24 Feb 68 (20 ref.)
The clinical behavior of genetic disease: selected aspects. McKusick VA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 33:22-39, Mar-Apr 64
Applications of genetics in medicine. Roberts JA. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:351-64, 1967
A family with Dupuytren's contracture. Maza RK, et al. **J Hered** 59:155-6, Mar-Apr 68
Heredity in man. Panigrahi S. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:102-4, 1 Feb 68
Heredity for clinicians--genetics and the practicing physician. Schimke RN. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:1-9, Jan 68
Medical genetics and modern medicine: an overview. Bartalos M. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:21-7, Jan 68
The genetic basis for the variability of hereditable diseases. Mellman WJ. **J Pediat** 72:727-36, May 68 (27 ref.)
Children at risk. Genetic considerations. Smithells RW. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 30:10-4, Jan-Feb 67
A modern basis for pathology. Burnet FM. **Lancet** 1:1383-7, 29 Jun 68
Tissue culture and study of cystic fibrosis and other inherited diseases. **New Eng J Med** 279:547-8, 5 Sep 68
Medicine and the human chromosomes. Robinson A, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:1-14, 1967 (35 ref.)
The heredity clinic of the department of human genetics. Neel JV. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 33:257-8, Nov-Dec 67
[Medico-legal problems posed by adoption. Physical health and mental health of the adopted child] Dervillee P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 19:275-80, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Recent acquisitions in the field of tracking down the latent carriers of hereditary diseases] Klein D. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch** 38:175-216, 1963 (219 ref.) (Fr)
[Hereditary effects on heart and kidney diseases] Fuhrmann W. **Med Welt** 13:754-63, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Cytogenetics as a contribution to clinical diagnoss--main symptoms of feeblemindedness] Haberlandt WF. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:397-402, 3 Jun 66 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Fertility and progeny of women with X-chromosome aberrations] Rosenkranz W. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:334-5, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. The role of genetics] Geissler E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:206-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Genetics in internal medicine] **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:23-6, 31 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Future of man and medicine from the standpoint of genetics] Tanaka K. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2699-704, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Value of determination of creatine phosphokinase activity in blood serum for detection of carriers of progressive muscular dystrophy] Hetnarska L. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:583-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of the heart infarct] Wegmann T. **Hippokrates** 38:104-6, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Congenital cataract in genetically determined syndromes] Böke W, et al. **Med Mschr** 21:110-3, Mar 67 (8 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The antepartum diagnosis of genetic diseases. Dancis J. **J Pediat** 72:301-2, Feb 68
Children at risk. Ascertainment. Egan DF. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 30:14-6, Jan-Feb 67
Heredity, emotions and cancer control. Lynch HT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:134-8, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

Serotonin antagonist increases longevity in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. O'Steen WK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:579-83, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Molecular basis of hereditary disease. Harris H. **Brit Med J** 2:135-41, 20 Apr 68 (124 ref.)
The biochemical basis of development and its relation to hereditary disease. Watts DC. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:277-302, 1967

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A geneticist's view on the atopic syndrome. Geerts SJ. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:383-6, 1968
Genetical changes in mice and men. Berry RJ. **Eugen Rev** 59:78-96, Jun 67 (55 ref.)
The foospring of incestuous unions. **Eugen Rev** 59:76-7, Jun 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement and complement component activities in diseases associated with repeated infections and malignancy. Gewurz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:368-88, 1968

OCCURRENCE

On the distribution of frequencies of mutation to genes determining harmful traits in man. Stevenson AC, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:339-52, May-Jun 67
Familial incidence of congenital anorectal anomalies. Cozzi F, et al. **Surgery** 64:669-71, Sep 68
[The genetic situation in the South Moravian region] Brunecký Z, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:72-4, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Current status of genetic studies among the

aborigenes of Australia and New Guinea] Maxia C.
Minerva Med 59:2129-30, 5 May 68 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lymphocyte and the thymus gland--congenital and hereditary abnormalities. Rosen FS.
New Eng J Med 279:643-8, 19 Sep 68 (25 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetics today. Carter CO.
Public Health 82:199-211, Jul 68
Social problems and inherited disease. Stevenson AC.
Public Health 82:211-22, Jul 68
[The contribution of human genetics to preventive medicine] Fuhrmann W.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 41:8-25, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Padgett GA.
Advances Vet Sci 12:239-84, 1968 (120 ref.)
Control and prevention of inherited disorders causing infertility. Bane A. Brit Vet J 124:1-8, 15, Jan 68
Genetic defects of bones and joints in domestic animals. Hutt FB. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:104-13, Jan 68
Inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus in the Brattleboro strain of rats. Saul GB 2d, et al.
J Hered 59:113-7, Mar-Apr 68
Hereditary diseases in livestock. Young GB.
Vet Rec 81:606-17, 9 Dec 67
[Osteogenesis imperfecta in 2 collie litter siblings] Schmidt V.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:92-100, Feb 67 (Ger)

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

HEREDITY see under GENETICS (G1)

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA

POLYNEURITIFORMIS see REFSUM'S

SYNDROME (C10, C13)

HERELLEA see MIMAE (B3)

HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Generalized XY-XX-XXY chromosomal mosaicism in a male hermaphrodite. Klay LJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:495-505, 15 Oct 67
Gender identity disturbances in intersexed patients. Newman LE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1262-6, Mar 68
Psychologic approach to psychosexual misidentity with elective mutism: sex reassignment in two cases of hyperadrenocortical hermaphroditism. Money J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:331-9, Jun 68
Sex reversal of Cobitis taenia L. (Osteichthyes, Fam. Cobitidae). Lodi E. Experientia 23:446-7, 15 Jun 67
Gonadoblastoma (gonocytoma 3) with XO-XX-XY mosaicism. Sadasivan G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:310-3, Mar 68
Endocrinological aspects of intersexuality. Carrington ER. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:894-900, Nov 67
Breasts in intersexuality and transexualism. II. Body image and gender identity. Money J.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:869-75, Nov 67
Breasts in intersexuality and transexualism. I. Mammary growth. Money J, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:865-9, Nov 67
The problem of intersex. Thompson JS, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:327-35, Nov 67
An intersex goat with a bilaterally asymmetrical reproductive tract. Short RV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:283-91, Jul 68
Contribution to a theory of hermaphroditism. Smith CL. J Theor Biol 17:76-90, Oct 67
True hermaphrodite with bilaterally descended ovotestes. McDaniel EC, et al. J Urol 100:77-81, Jul 68
Intersexuality. Anderson IF.
S Afr Med J 42:302-7, 30 Mar 68
A male pseudohermaphrodite. Laubscher WM.
S Afr Med J 41:929-31, 30 Sep 67
[Endocrinologic study of determinism of the sexual cycle in a protandrous hermaphroditic mollusk, Calyptraea sinensis (L). II. Demonstration by in vitro cultivation of hormonal factors conditioning the development of the female tract] Streiff W.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:461-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Artistic representation of a delusion of bisexuality in a schizophrenic] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:41-55, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis (or asymmetrical gonadal differentiation)] Bitan A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:344-53, 2 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Chromosomal study of human hermaphroditism. Apropos of a case with 46,XY 46,-XX karyotpe] Saint-Aubert P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:18-26, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Secretion of estrone and estradiol by the feminized chick-embryo testis] Akram H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1806-7, 3 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Research on the cytodifferentiation of the gametes in a functional hermaphrodite:Asterina gibbosa. Ultrastructure of the oogonia and ovocytes in premeiosis] Bruslé J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:21-3, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Research on the cytodifferentiation of gametes in a functional hermaphrodite: Asterina gibbosa. Untrastructure of cells of the spermatogenetic line and spermatogoniaoogonia comparison] Delavault R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:710-2, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of a case of human hermaphroditism with karyotype 46, XY-46, XX] Deminatti M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:365-8, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Experimental conditions of feminization of the gonads in triploid intersexes in Drosophila melanogaster Meig.)] Laugé G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:767-70, 4 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Gonadal intersexuality in female hybrids from crossing of the Peking drake and the Barbary duck] Gomot L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1572-3, 1966 (Fr)
[A case of sexual anomaly] Gauthier Y, et al.
Laval Med 38:108-12, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Neuro-psycho-social considerations apropos of a case of intersexuality] Boulard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:191-7, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the problems of pseudohermaphroditism] Brandesky G.
Wien Med Wschr 117:631-5, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sex chromatin determination in ovotestis] Kladetzky J, et al. Z Zellforsch 70:54-67, 1966 (Ger)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome with salt less (clinical contribution)] Arena G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:34-47, Jan 67 (It)
[On a case of male pseudohermaphroditism with XY-XO gonosomic mosaicism] Cassano F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:137-53, Apr 67 (It)
[Pseudohermaphroditism in a newborn female infant with malformations of the internal genitalia and anal atresia] Cantaboni A, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:101-8, Jul 67 (It)
[Syndrome of testicular feminization. Dexcription of 2 cases] Parenzan L.
Minerva Chir 21:1028-30, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with female genotype. Etiopathogenetic and clinical findings] Cammisa M, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:657-75, Jul 66 (It)
[A true hermaphrodite with XY sex chromosome constitution] Takai S, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:331-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Psychiatric aspects of intersexuality in hermaphrodites] Bautsch A.
Przegl Lek 23:698-701, 1967 (Pol)
[True hermaphroditism with male genetic sex. Considerations on a case] Schmidt BJ, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:473-6, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism] Maximilian C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:15-28, 1968 (48 ref.) (Rum)
[True hermaphroditis in an infant with XX karyotype] Caino VE de, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:26-35, Mar 66 (Sp)
[Effect of an accessory urethral duct on cystopyelitis in a case of masculine pseudohermaphroditism] Jakubík J. Rozhl Chir 47:266-70, Apr 68 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

[Seminoma in a pseudohermaphrodite] Stadil F.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:740-1, Jun 67 (Dan)
[Association of an anatomo-pathological syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, parenchymatous nephropathy and XX/XY mosaicism] Denys P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:729-39, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Microphthalmia associated with microcephaly and pseudohermaphroditism (Rostockiensis type)] Babel J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:469-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of female pseudohermaphroditism with salt-losing syndrome (Debré-Fibiger syndrome)] Paci A, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:287-300, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On a case of hermaphroditism] Casali L.
Pathologica 58:121-31, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Gonadal tumors in women with negative sex chromatin] Savitskiĭ GA.
Vop Onkol 14:86-9, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Female hermaphroditism. Snyder CC.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:835-8, Nov 67
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a deficiency of one of the enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of pregnenolone. Camacho AM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:153-61, Feb 68
The sexual identity of athletes.
JAMA 205:787-8, 9 Sep 68
[Syndrome of testicular feminization] Jirásek JE.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1083-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Errors in sex deterination] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynek 33:106-9, Feb 68 (Cz)
[The general practitioner and sexual ambiguity in the female child] Clément R.
Presse Med 76:1013-4, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Testicular feminization] Hornstein O.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:673-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Agonadism (anorchism) in a 6-year-old child] Rath F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:633-9, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Elements of diagnosis of intersexual states] Zampa GA. Minerva Med 59:573-9, 7 Feb 68 (It)
[Chromosomal pattern, gonadal histology and phenotype in intersexuality] Boczkowski K.
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 11:5-42, 1966 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A possible correlation between chromosomal pattern and gonadal morphology in cases of mixed gonadal dysgenesis, XO-XX and XO-XY mosaicism, true hermaphrodites and XX males. Boczkowski K.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:88-91, Apr 68
The human Y chrosome and the etiology of true hermaphroditism with the report of a case with XX-XY sex chromosome mosaicism. Brogger A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 53:231-46, 1965
Urogenital neurofibromatosis simulating an intersex problem. Labardini MM, et al. J Urol 98:627-32, Nov 67
[Development of the genital structures from puberty to adult age in male pseudohermaphrodites obtained by injection of estrogens in pregnant mice] Jean C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1057-62, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The fetal risk in endocrine treatments] Laplane R, et al. Presse Med 76:785-7, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Pregnancy and female pseudo-hermaphroditism due to congenital suprarenal hyperplasia] Chartier M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:43-6, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of the hormonal pathogenesis of homosexuality] Dörner G.
Acta Biol Med German 19:569-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Androgen resistance: testicular feminization and gynandromorphism in the male] Lenz W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1735-6, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An example of abberant blood group (B?). Raha PK, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:332-6, 1967
An anencephalic male with xx sex chromosome complement. Arias-Bernal L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:877-8, 15 Nov 67
Male pseudohermaphroditism and pure gonadal dysgenesis in sisters. Barr ML, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:1047-55, 15 Dec 67
XX-XX small fragment (deleted y) in a true hermaphrodite. Almeida JC de, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 15:15-28, Apr 66
Male pseudohermaphrodism with XYY sex chromosomes. Franks RC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1623-7, Nov 67
Influence of the Y chromosome on gonadal differentiation: asymmetrical gonads in an XO-XY mosaic. Ferrier PE, et al. J Med Genet 4:288-94, Dec 67
Intersex and abnormalities of autosomes and blood-group inheritance in a kindred. Caffrey RJ, et al. JAMA 202:839-41, 20 Nov 67
[Male pseudohermaphroditism and mosaicism 45,X-46,XYdic-46,XXq-] Boschetti R, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:62-5, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Familial male pseudo-hermaphrodism of karyotype XY and ambiguous morphology] Bédrine H, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:15-28, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Alternate true hermaphroditism. XO-XY mosaic] Ponté C, et al. Pediatrie 22:831-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Testicular feminization and daltonism] Aubert L, et al.
Presse Med 75:2311-4, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[True hermaphroditism with chromosome mosaicism 46, XX-47,XXY] Knorr D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:522-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: presence of the disease in 2 first cousins] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:690-712, Dec 66 (It)
[True hermaphroditism presenting sex chromosomes of XX-XXY mosaicism] Notake Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:747-52, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Genetical studies in male pseudohermaphroditism] Boczkowski K. Ginek Pol 38:561-7, May 67 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Hermaphroditism in sculpture] Sakakura K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:325-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis by adrenal and ovarian tissue in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Axelrod LR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:453-8, Nov 67
A time study of steroid transformations 'in vitro' in the testis of a patient with the feminine type of male pseudohermaphroditism. Forleo R, et al.
Steroids 10:347-58, Sep 67

PATHOLOGY

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Janata J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:195-8, 1967
Four stem-line mosaicism (XO-XY-XXY-XYY) in an infant with ambiguous external genitalia. Finley WH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:239-43, Feb 68
Histopathology of intersexuality in mosquitoes. Anderson JF. J Exp Zool 165:475-84, Aug 67
[True hermaphroditism with bilateral ovotestis] Chabal J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:625-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural data on ovocytes in previtellogenesis period in an hermaphrodite starfish Asterina gibbosa] Bruslé J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2115-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of hermaphrodism of the gonad of the male crustacean amphipode Talitrus saltator (Montagu)] Fried-Montaufier MC. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2104-7, 1967 (Fr)
["Intratubular bodies" (pseudo-ovocytes) in testicular dysgenesis] Teter J, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:11-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocrinologic study of determination of the sexual cycle in a protandric hermaphrodite mollusc Calyptraea sinensis (L.). 3. Demonstration by in vitro culture of hormonal factors conditioning the evolution of the gonad] Streiff W. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:641-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Sexual and social psychology in male pseudohermaphroditism and testicular feminization] König PA. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1070-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Incomplete external male pseudohermaphroditism. Endocrine study of 5 adult individuals] Epps DR, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:513-20, Dec 66 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumopelvigraphy in the early diagnosis of intersexuality. Lunderquist A. Amer J Roentgen 103:202-9, May 68

SURGERY

Male urogenital hypoplasia. Sugrue D. Amer J Surg 115:390-3, Mar 68
Surgical management of intersexuality in infancy and childhood. Schneider KM, et al. Ann Surg 168:255-61, Aug 68
Surgical correction of female pseudohermaphroditism due to adrenal hyperplasia. Huffstadt AJ. Brit J Plast Surg 20:359-63, Oct 67
[Clitoplasty] Kurokawa K, et al. Shujutsu 21:571-4, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Phalloplasty in pseudohermaphroditism] Tsatskis IaI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:57-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The genetic sex of two intersexual horses and some notes on the karyotype of normal horses. Bornstein S. Acta Vet Scand 8:291-300, 1967
Gonads in hermaphroditic ducks: a pathologic study. Rigdon RH. Amer J Vet Res 28:1125-34, Jul 67
Two cases of intersex in rabbits. Shaver EL. Anat Rec 159:127-30, Oct 67
A case of male pseudohermaphroditism in a Cocker Spaniel. Edols JH, et al. Aust Vet J 44:287-90, Jun 68
Phenotypic intersexuality in fowls (Gallus domesticus L) due to gonadal hypoplasia. Kairini AS, et al. Indian Vet J 44:861-8, Oct 67
A case of XXY sex chromosome constitution in an intersex pig. Breeuwsma AJ. J Reprod Fertil 16:119-20, Jun 68
XX-XY mosaicism in lymphocyte cultures from a pig with freemartin characteristics. Bruere AN, et al. New Zeal Vet J 16:31-8, Mar 68
Cytogenetic investigations on normal and malformed animals, with special reference to intersexes. Gerneke WH. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 34:219-99, Apr 67
A cytogenetical investigation of six intersex sheep, shown to be freemartins. Bruere AN, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:170-80, Mar 68

HERNIA (C4, C17)

see also related
TRUSSES (E4)

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow: report of a case. Haynes CD, et al. Amer Surg 34:687-9, Sep 68
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow in pregnancy. Still RM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:939-40, Dec 67
Painful feet due to herniation of fat. Shelley WB, et al. JAMA 205:308-9, 29 Jul 68
Strangulated obturator hernia. Donald JW, et al. Southern Med J 61:772-4, Jul 68
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Erskine JM. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1093-109, Nov 67 (50 ref.)
[Hernia through the hiatus of Winslow (radiologic and clinical considerations based on 25 cases)] Lefort H, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:157-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Hernia of the small intestine in a retroduodenal fossette. Importance of selective arteriography of the superior mesenteric artery] Hardouin JP. Sem Hop Paris 44:1949-50, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Anatomo-clinical study of so-called internal abdominal hernia] Pistacchi E. Minerva Chir 22:511-26, 15 May 67 (It)
[Problems associated with hernia] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:465-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[A case of complicated scrotal hernia] Bialowąs M, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1813-4, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Stangulated intraperitoneal hernias in infants] Zaĭchenko IL, et al. Pediatriia 45:87-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Considerations on the incorrectly named hernia of Spigel] Galeano F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2327-30, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Cervical pulmonary herniaL: a common disorder] Lindeboom GA. Prensa Med Argent 53:638-40, 1966 (Sp)
[Clinical study of the different kinds of intervertebral disk hernia] Paniagua JL. Rev Clin Esp 108:375-81, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Obturator hernia as a cause of acute intestinal obstruction. Joseph WL, et al. Amer J Surg 115:301-6, Mar 68
Transmesenteric hernia. Sharma BD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:306-8, Feb 68
Intestinal strangulation through an aperture in the falciform ligament. Blunt A, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:310, Feb 68
Meckel through Winslow-? Littré. Williams JA. Brit Med J 1:811-2, 30 Mar 68
Cervical herniation of the lung associated with treansient venous occlusion. Report of a case. Siegelman SS, et al. Dis Chest 53:785-7, Jun 68
Rectocele: a cause of anorectal pathologic changes in women. Pitchford CA. Dis Colon Rectum 10:464-6, Nov-Dec 67
Strangulated hernia of Meckel's diverticulum in an infant. Kabbani SS, et al. J Pediat Surg 1:579-82, Dec 66
A case of lumbo-dorsal hernia with some unusual features. Frazer EH. Med J Aust 1:60-1, 13 Jan 68
Internal herniation through the transverse mesocolon complicated by volvulus. Rosswick RP. Postgrad Med J 43:685-6, Oct 67
Intestinal herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Stankey RM. Radiology 89:929-30, Nov 67
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Windsberg E. Rhode Island Med J 51:330-1, May 68
Paraduodenal hernia. Garza R, et al. Texas Med 64:46-9, Jun 68
[Scrotal hernia of the bladder in a patient with prostatic adenoma and bladder calculi] Gayet R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:288-91, Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the formation of intervertebral disk hernias caused by isolated osteochondritis] Reimers C. Med Klin 61:891, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Incarceration of an obturated hernia in a 91-year-old woman] Huber R. Wien Med Wschr 116:488-90, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Andrologic expertise: exclusion of paternity in so-called elevated position of testes and inguinal hernia] Schirren C, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:341-6, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Acute mechanical ileus] Spena A. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:679-700, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Extremely rare case of cor biloculare combined with intra-abdominal hernia] Kato K, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:404-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Periduodenal hernia of the left side] Iwaniuk J. Pol Przegl Chir 39:1235-6, Nov 67 (Pol)
[Enuresis and obstipation as symptoms of internal hernia of the intersigmoid recess] Zysk J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:353-67, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction: 3. External hernias. Study of 119 cases] De Oliveira MR, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:326-36, Nov-Dec 66 (Por)
[Phrenopericardial hernia in a child] Zverev AF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:83, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Metastasis of prostate carcinoma in a hernial sac] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 35:37-8, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Accidental strangulation of interstitial hernia following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Report of a case. Dass T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:949-52, Jun 68
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. Schwartz A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:117-21, Jan-Feb 68
Preoperative diagnosis of strangulated obturator hernia. Archampong EQ. Postgrad Med J 44:140-3, Feb 68
[Epigastric pains of intestinal and peritoneal origin] Pirotte J. Rev Med Liege 23:371-3, 15 Jun 68 (Fr)
[On the so-called symtomatic hernia] Geisthövel W. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1864-7, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of laryngocele] Rossberg G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:49-57, Jan 67 (Ger)
[A case of bladder hernia] Janosz F. Wiad Lek 20:1207-9, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis of mediastinal hernia of the lung] Severov VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:28-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Treitz's hernia in a 12-year-old child] Bondar' OS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:113-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Petersen's retroanastomotic hernia. Sebesta DG, et al. Amer J Surg 116:450-3, Sep 68
A late complication of peritoneoscopy. Levy M. Gastroint Endosc 14:117-9, Nov 67
Hernia through an iliac bone-graft donor site. A case report. Reid RL. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:757-60, Jun 68
[Large abdominal scars] Boerema I. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1113-5, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Traumatic hernia of the thoracic wall with tear and prolapse of the lung] Brockhoff V, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:206-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Mesenteric and mesocolonic hiatus in childhood] Steinert V. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:368-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Traumatic abdominal hernia] Dietrich HH. Zbl Chir 92:219-22, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[A special form of mesocolic hernia] Horntrich J. Zbl Chir 92:2782-4, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Myocardial hernia after pneumonectomy] Sirenko NKh. Grudn Khir 10:108, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous ectopy of thoracic and abdominal organs into the lower limb in an automobile accident] Shafeev AU. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:51, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Eventration of the small intestine through a defect in the sacrum] Protasenia EG. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:131, Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Colon hernia through a hiatus in the broad ligament. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rabushka SE. Obstet Gynec 31:261-5, Feb 68
Spigelian hernia. Hodes PJ, et al. Penn Med 71:51-2, Feb 68
[Right side paraduodenal hernia] Lechner G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:904-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Radiological contribution to the study and diagnosis of paraduodenal hernias] Frassineti A, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:65-77, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Meningeal hernia of the mediastinum] Ossowska K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:77-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Internal hernia through mesenteric and mesocolic defects. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Berteisen S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 133:426-8, 1967 (14 ref.)
Left paraduodenal hernia. Peltokallio P, et al. Amer J Surg 115:367-70, Mar 68
The surgical management of paraduodenal hernia. Bartlett MK, et al. Ann Surg 168:249-54, Aug 68
Herniation of the lung. Munnell ER. Ann Thorac Surg 5:204-12, Mar 68
Pneumoperitoneum. A neglected procedure for the repair of large abdominal hernias. Pingree JH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:252-3, Feb 68
The repair of large incisional hernias. Knight IA, et al. Calif Med 108:96-8, Feb 68
[On the therapy of perineo-coccygeal incisional hernia] Sperling E. Chirurg 37:416-8, Sep 66
Transrectal perineal repair: an adjunct to improved function after anorectal surgery. Sullivan ES, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:106-14, Mar-Apr 68
Unusual problems in surgery: case no. 8. Lung hernia. Beck AR, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:507-12, Sep-Oct 67
Outpatient herniorrhaphy for infants. Wheeler WE. JAMA 205:300, 29 Jul 68
Early discharge after hernia repair. Gorecki Z. Lancet 1:1315, 15 Jun 68
The use of prosthetic materials in the repair of hernias. Zimmerman LM. Surg Clin N Amer 48:143-54, Feb 68
[Placement of a suburethrovesical prosthesis by a purely abdominal route in the treatment of large cystocele] Huguier J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 94:285-94, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical studies on the problem of fat embolism following herniotomy] Hupe K. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:467-72, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Montrose abdominal hernia and its treatment] Kiene S. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:500-2, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Stomach resection and Treitz-Broesicke hernia] Dorka G. Zbl Chir 91:1669-72, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[A case of atypical hernia mesocolica with volvolus of the entire small intestine] Herczeg B, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2643-7, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Perforated appendix in the scrotal hernial sac in a

16-day-old infant] Léb J.
Zbl Chir 91:1415-7, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Obturator hernia] Széles B, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2385-6, 10 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Surgical repair of cystocele, using the abdominal route] Andreoli C.
Minerva Ginec 18:926-7, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical observations on 404 operated patients over 70 years of age] Fegiz G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:253-78, Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental and clinical studies of the implantation of artificial membranes. 2. Clinical studies] Suzuki K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:12-20, 1967 (Jap)
[Dependence of the incidence rate of postoperative wound infection following herniotomy upon the sequence of surgical procedures] Bóbr J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:43-5, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Hernias of the foramen obturatum] Drobnieiczowa G, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:610-3, May 67 (Pol)
[Incarcerated external hernia in children] Senderak K.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:230-5, Mar 68 (Pol)
[External incarcerated hernias in patients over 60-years] Senderak K.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1217-22, Nov 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of incarcerated obturator hernias according to 5 operated cases] Senderak K.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1457-60, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of operative technic of large abdominal hernias] Nagay B.
Wiad Lek 21:1169-72, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Some acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity in the aged] Shabanov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:85-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On herniae of the spigelian line] Strel'tsov VP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:47-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hernia of the bladder] Samoflova MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:110-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Posterior perineal hernia] Zinov'ev PF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:97-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of spina bifida with preserved homologous dura mater in spinal cord hernias] Zvonkov NA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:20-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Unusual complications of recurrent hernia] Edhemović S. Med Arh 21:79-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)
[Plastic and metalic meshes, technical details given to avoid hernial relapses] Zepeda JP.
Cir Cir 34:589-604, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[The discipline committee sues physician for error in hernia inguinal operation]
Lakartidningen 64:864-5, 1 Mar 67 (Sw)

THERAPY

[Foreign body causing perforation of the small intestine following hernia reposition] Vrabevski S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:262-4, 1967 (Bul)

VETERINARY

Congenital hernias in sheep. Dennis SM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:999-1003, 1 Apr 68
What is your diagnosis?
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1101-2, 15 Oct 67
[Effects of intra-abdominal excretion from the urachus as a differential diagnostic tool in scrotal hernia and abdominal hernia in young colts] Eggers H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:551-4, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of traumatic hernia in cows] Tselishchev LI. Veterinariia 43:73-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

HERPANGINA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

HERPES LABIALIS (C1, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anterior uveitis of unknown origin and its connection with herpes simplex. Hemmes GD.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:300-7, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes genitalis; clinical and virological studies. Parker JD, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 43:212-6, Sep 67

DRUG THERAPY

An effective antiherpetic drug? Likar M, et al.
Lancet 2:776, 5 Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

[Simple herpes following otorhinolaryngological operations] Atrokhov SP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:69-73, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

HERPES SIMPLEX (C1, C12)

Fetal-maternal relations in herpes simplex.
Arch Dis Child 43:265-7, Jun 68
Herpes simplex cross infection in the operating room. DeYoung GG, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:394-6, Jul 68
Herpes simplex gladiatorium. Dyke LM.
GP 36:95, Dec 67
Herpes simplex encephalitis: brain biopsy and treatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Bellanti JA, et al. J Pediat 72:266-75, Feb 68
Herpes simplex encephalitis. JAMA 203:882-3, 4 Mar 68

BLOOD

Occurrence of acute upper respiratory diseases among children as a result of infection by herpes simplex virus. Yazaki S. Jap J Microbiol 10:239-46, Dec 66

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system disease in a newborn infant. Wright HT Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:739-45, Jun 68
Recurrent herpes simplex conjunctivitis. Brown DC, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:733-5, Jun 68
Association of recurrent herpes simplex with neuralgia. Constantine VS, et al.
JAMA 205:181-3, 15 Jul 68
[Eczema herpeticum and eczema vaccinatum] Grosfeld JC, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:834-45, 4 May 68 (Dut)
[Primary infectious herpes stomatitis in an adolescent, complicated by 4 episodes of paronychia of the same etiology] Perol Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:421-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Herpes of the ear associated with mixed unilateral laryngeal paralysis] Sasaki H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:815-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Transplacental inoculation of fatal herpes simplex in the newborn. Report of 2 cases. Gagnon RA.
Obstet Gynec 31:682-4, May 68

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent herpes simplex of the hard palate. Case report and comment concerning reinfection and rarity of disease in the mouth. Muller SA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:273-6, Sep 68
Herpes genitalis; clinical and virological studies. Parker JD, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 43:212-6, Sep 67
Herpes simplex cervicitis. Naylor B.
Brit Med J 2:428, 18 May 68
Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers in nurses. Kanaar P. Dermatologica (Basel) 134:346-50, 1967
Herpes progenitalis. Minkin W, et al.
JAMA 203:526, 12 Feb 68
Herpesvirus cervicitis with gonorrhoea. Hutfield DC.
Lancet 1:1311-2, 15 Jun 68
[Pospischill-Feyrter aphthoid] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Med Klin 62:1180-4, 28 Jul 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic herpes simplex infection in a newborn treated with intravenous idoxuridine. Partridge JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:377-81, Jun 68
New drugs. Kay LW. Brit J Oral Surg 5:120-34, Nov 67
The effect of hydrocortisone on herpes simplex infected fetal pig skin in organ culture. Chang LW, et al. J Invest Derm 51:262-8, Oct 68
Nucleic acids. 3. Antiviral activity of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Renis HE, et al. J Med Chem 10:777-82, Sep 67
[Clinical experience with virostatic drugs] Fischer H, et al. Med Klin 61:916-9, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection. Its pathogenesis based on virological and pathological studies in 33 cases. Becker WB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:1-8, Jan 68
[Herpetic manifestations and hemoblastosis] Scaramelli M, et al. G Clin Med 47:779-89, Sep 66 (It)
[Simple herpes following otorhinolaryngological operations] Atrokhov SP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:69-73, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

"Early, non-virion" antigens in herpes simplex virus infected tissue culture cells. I. Detection of "early" antigens with complement fixation test. Géder L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 13:357-64, 1966-67
"Early, non-virion" antigens in herpes simplex virus infected tissue culture cells. II. Intracellular localization of "early" antigen with indirect immunofluorescence technique. Géder L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 13:365-72, 1966-67
The effect of trauma on production of herpes interferon in guinea pigs. Tokumaru T.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:61-70, 1967
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on protective immunity of mice against viral infections] Mori R.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:115-9, Feb 67 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Fatal herpesvirus hominis (herpes simplex virus) infections in children. Clinical, pathologic, and virologic characteristics. Haynes RE, et al.
JAMA 206:312-9, 7 Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Herpesvirus hominis antibody in the population. Smith IW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 65:395-408, Sep 67

PATHOLOGY

Manifestations of viral infections in exfoliated cells. Nowakovsky S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:227-36, May-Jun 68
An autopsy case of visceral herpes simplex--electronmicroscopic observation of herpes simplex virus in the liver cell. Nakata K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 17:117-25, May 67
Herpes simplex virus in mice: electron microscopy of neural spread. Rabin ER, et al.
Science 162:126-7, 4 Oct 68
[Ultrahistological picture report No. 192. Herpes simplex, paravaccinial milker's nodules] Nasemann T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:93-6, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fatal herpes simplex infection in the newborn. Caesarean section as a prophylactic measure. Kluge T, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:389-77, 1967
[Herpetic vaccine treatment of patients with relapsing herpes] Tkach RM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:69-71, Mar 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Recurrent aphtha] Sallay K.
Fogorv Szemle 61:18-22, Jan 68 (Hun)

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

Zoster in children. Brunell PA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:432-7, Apr 68
Herpes zoster in childhood: report of case. Freedman GL, et al. J Oral Surg 26:534-6, Aug 68
Shingles. Lancet 1:1242, 8 Jun 68
Effect of surgical scar on herpes zoster. Lorant A.
New Eng J Med 278:397, 15 Feb 68
[Casuistics in pictures] Bologa EI.
Derm Wschr 152:558-63, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Zoster sacralis with involvement of the bladder] Weber H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:670, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
["Generalized" herpes zoster during chronic lymphoid leukemia] Leigheb G.
Minerva Derm 41:259-63, Aug 66 (It)
[Some current problems of the clinical aspects and therapy of herpes zoster] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:105-10, Aug 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Treatment with idoxuridine. Waltuch G, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:458-62, May 68
Multiple sclerosis with amyotrophy complicated by oligodendroglioma. History of recurrent herpes zoster. Barnard RO, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:441-55, Nov-Dec 67
Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia ten years after retro-gasserian rhizotomy. Case report. Teng P, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:61-2, Jan 68
Shingles. Phillips R. Lancet 1:1427, 29 Jun 68
Shingles. Wigglesworth R. Lancet 1:1370, 22 Jun 68
Biperiden in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Lang GA. Med J Aust 1:350-1, 2 Mar 68
Localized odontalgia occurring during herpes zoster of the maxillary division of the fifth cranial nerve. Report of a case. Verbin RS, et al.
Oral Surg 26:441-5, Oct 68
[Pain in herpes zoster] Bethlem J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:685-7, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Lung tumor (?) in herpes zoster] Dagnelie PR.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:132-3, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Herpes zoster with facial nerve paralysis] Devriese PP. Nederl T Geneesk 112:964-5, 18 May 68 (Dut)
[Generalized herpes zoster in a tubercular patient] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:280-2, 1968 (Fr)
[Viral pustulosis on Hailey-Hailey pemphigus] Mascaro JM, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:168-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Hemiplegic herpes zoster encephalitis] Janni A. G Mal Infett 18:786-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
["Malignant zoster" in normoproteinemic plasmacytoma (Bence-Jones plasmacytoma)] Meiers HG, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:435-8, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pain following herpes zoster] Nasemann T.
Landarzt 43:533-4, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Plasmacytoma with internittent left bundle-branch block and recurrent zoster] Kittel K.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2656-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Zoster in C5-C6 with Sudeck's disease] Ketz E, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:180-1, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Neurological complications in herpes zoster. A contribution on the traumatic genesis of herpes zoster] Schirmer A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:731-5, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Generalized herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. (Case report and immunological studies)] Ebner H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:85-90, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Relationship between herpes zoster and gravidity, possibly exacerbation, also due to drugs] Nasemann T.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:311-2, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Zoster as an isomorphous irritation effect in psoriasis vulgaris (a case contribution)] Pöhler H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:145-9, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the reciprocal modification of coexisting diseases] Streitmann B.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:243-6, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Histioleukemia appearing during grave disseminated herpes zoster] Panelli G, et al.
Haematologica 51:947-60, 1966 (It)
[Generalized herpes zoster in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Reproduction of the leukemic picture in sites of herpetic lesions] Cariesimo OA, et al.
Minerva Derm 41:433-6, Dec 66 (It)
[EMG findings in 2 cases of motor paralysis caused by herpes zoster] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:438-46, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Hunt's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1297-9, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the pathogenesis of meningocerebral complications in herpes zoster] Wichliński S.
Wiad Lek 20:2191-6, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in the course of herpes zoster] Wojciechowski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1745-8, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on the geniculate zone (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and its nosologic relations with facial pain syndromes] Pollingher B.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:367-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Meningitis and meningoencephalitis in herpes zoster] Malkova EV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:189-93, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Zosteriform late cutaneous syphilide. Kodandapani C.
Brit Med J 1:685, 16 Mar 68
[To the problem of herpes zoster oticus] Shenker DI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:18-22, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyanocobalamin (vitamin B 12) in the management of herpes zoster. Gupta AK, et al.
Indian Pract 20:457-9, Jul 67
Shingles. Elliott FA. Lancet 2:170-1, 20 Jul 68
[Apropos of pain in herpes zoster. Treatment with a new drug complex with a base of D-propoxyphene] Rollier R, et al. Lyon Med 216:392-6, 4 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Clinical experience with virostatic drugs] Fischer H, et al. Med Klin 61:916-9, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On a combination therapy of Zoster] Weber G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:79-83, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[ACTH or adrenocortical hormone therapy in myasthenia gravis, myotonia and herpes zoster] Takahashi A.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:177-88, Mar 68 (66 ref.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Association of zoster and malignant disorders in children. Muller SA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:657-64, Dec 67
Spread of Herpes-zoster virus. Johnson RT.
New Eng J Med 278:743, 28 Mar 68
Spread of Herpes-zoster virus. Massarelli JJ.
New Eng J Med 278:743, 28 Mar 68
Pathogenesis of herpes zoster. Ritchie RG.
New Eng J Med 278:1020, 2 May 68
[Hematodermia. Generalized zona] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:412-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Zona and malignant hemopathy (apropos of a generalised zona revealing a myeloma] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1823-4 passim, 20 Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the pathogenesis of herpes zoster in systemic diseases, especially in mycosis fungoides] Koehler H.
Hautarzt 19:16-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Is there a causative connection between radiotherapy and herpes zoster] Gremmel H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:57-72, May 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the occurrence of herpes zoster in patients with malignant tumors treated by ionizing radiation] Vích Z.
Strahlentherapie 130:198-204, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Herpetic manifestations and hemoblastosis] Scaramelli M, et al. G Clin Med 47:779-89, Sep 66 (It)
[Herpes zoster in radiotherapy for malignant tumors--report of 5 cases and significance of lysozyme preparations] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:714-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Herpes zoster and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Toyokura Y.
Naika 20:1022-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Herpes zoster following radiation therapy--the results of enquête] Kobayashi T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1083-7, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)

HISTORY

Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Brody IA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:583-9, May 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Electrophoretic and serologic studies of herpes zoster] Ebner H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:813-6, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Generalized herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. (Case report and immunological studies)] Ebner H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:85-90, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Observations on radiotherapy of herpes zoster] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1717-23, Dec 66 (It)

THERAPY

Effective treatment of herpes zoster. Sutton RL.
GP 38:119-20, Jul 68
[Treatment of herpes zoster] Malkova EV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:366-70, 1966 (Rus)

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR (C1, C11)

[On the clinical features of zoster ophthalmicus] Thomann H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:523-9, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

EEG studies of recurrent herpetic infection in rabbits. Griffith JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:308, Mar 68

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic zoster in malignant disease. Blodi FC.
Amer J Ophthal 65:686-8, May 68
Unusual corneal lesion following herpes ophthalmicus. Sears ML, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:775-9, Nov 67
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with sixth nerve palsy. Goldsmith MO. Canad J Ophthal 3:279-83, Jul 68
Acute anterior uveitis of unknown origin and its connection with herpes simplex. Hemmes GD.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:300-7, 1968
[Hypertension in zona ophthalmica] Corbel M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:590-6, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Dacryoadenitis due to zona associated with corneal lesions] Ravault MP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:511-4, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the differential diagnosis of keratitis] Böke W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:449-57, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Zoster ophthalmicus. Local treatment with cortisone. Bergaust B, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:787-93, 1967

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Naumann G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:533-41, Apr 68

SURGERY

Some aspects of therapeutic keratoplasty. Leigh AG.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:823-30, Dec 67
[Value of low temperature application in cataract extraction and treatment of corneal herpes] Lenkiewicz E. Klin Oczna 37:711-3, 1967 (Pol)

HERPESVIRUS (B4)

Pseudorabies virus with lost virulence for rabbits after intra-muscular inoculation, obtained from persistently infected cell cultures.
Svobodová-Somogyiová J.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:285, May 68
Interferon formation in chick embryos infected with one or two viruses. Yurov KP.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:494-9, Nov 67
Zone electrophoresis and electron microscopy of Allerton virus. Poison A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:198-204, 1967
Inactivation rates of some lyophilized poultry viruses at 37 and 3 degrees C. Hofstad MS, et al.
Avian Dis 7:170-7, May 63
Cytoplasmic filaments and associated Lucké viruses in the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Lunger PD.
J Morph 123:63-9, Sep 67
Oncolytic potentials of nonhuman viruses for human cancer. II. Effects of five viruses on heterotransplantable human tumors. Yohn DS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:523-9, Aug 68
Membrane pores and herpesvirus-type particles in negatively stained whole cells. Monroe JH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:134-44, Nov 67
Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on DNA synthesis. II. In rabbit kidney cells infected with herpes viruses. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:139-46, Mar 68
Relation of Burkitt's tumor-associated herpes-ytpe virus to infectious mononucleosis. Henle G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:94-101, Jan 68
Comparative virology of the herpes group. Plummer G.
Progr Med Virol 9:302-40, 1967 (195 ref.)
Studies on sRNA coded by herpes virus. Subak-Sharpe H, et al. Sympos uant Biol 31:583-94, 1966
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. VI. Interrelationships of macromolecular synthesis and infectious virus production in frog virus 3-infected BHK 21/13 cells. Kucera LS, et al.
Virology 34:240-9, Feb 68
DNA polymerase activity in FV3-infected BHK cells. McAuslan BR, et al. Virology 35:328-30, Jun 68
Crystalline aggregates of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Watrach AM, et al. Virology 35:321-3, Jun 68
[The canine herpes virus] De Ratuid Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:802-7, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of a new bovine herpesvirus] Schulze P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:747-59, 1967 (Ger)
[A comparative study of the viruses of infectious conjunctivitis and laryngotracheitis in birds] Liabin BIa, et al. Veterinariia 43:18-20, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New transfer ribonucleic acid in BHK21/C13 cells infected with herpes virus. Hay J, et al.
Biochem J 103:69P, Jun 67

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic relationships among frog viruses demonstrated by the plaque reduction and neutralization kinetics tests. Lehane DE Jr, et al.
Virology 34:590-5, Apr 68

CYTOLOGY

An autopsy case of visceral herpes simplex--electronmicroscopic observation of herpes simplex virus in the liver cell. Nakata K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 17:117-25, May 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and Sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. Rosztóczy I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:41-7, 1968
The effects of amino acids with sulfhydryl groups on herpesviruses in vitro. Fraňková V.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:559-61, Nov 67
The effect of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine on the multiplication of equine herpes 3 virus in rabbit kidney cells. Karpas A.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:308-15, Mar 67
Antiviral properties of nucleosides structurally related to 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Renis HE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:675-9, 1967
Inhibition of B virus in cell culture by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Miller FA.
Appl Microbiol 15:733-5, Jul 67
Potential antiviral agents. Carbobenzoxy di- and tripeptides active against measles and herpes viruses. Nicolaides E, et al. J Med Chem 11:74-9, Jan 68
Antiviral properties of non-nucleosidal alkylated pyrimidines against DNA and RNA viruses. Gauri KK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:169-72, 1968
[Influence of lysozyme on different viruses and the possible use of this enzyme in the virological laboratory] Kubelka V.
Epatologia 12:588-91, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[The action of the detergent RBS-25 on various animal

viruses] Eissner G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:180-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Virus inhibition in vitro by 6-azalumazine] Küchler C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1122-3, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferon on the Aujeszky's disease virus] Furer NM, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1099-102, Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the deoxyribonuclease activity induced by infection with herpes virus. Morrison JM, et al. **Biochem J** 103:70P-71P, Jun 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Action of ethidium bromide on growth of herpes virus in cell cultures. Vilagines R, et al.
Nature (London) 215:87-8, 1 Jul 67
[Electron optical observations on the importance of the lungs for the propagation of the virus of Aujeszky's disease] Becker CH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:339-50, Apr 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the Herpes-type virus associated with a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Grace JT Jr, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:312-5, 1968
Method for culture of the Burkitt-Herpes-type virus and the antigenic identity of three lines isolated. Stewart SE, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:303-11, 1968
Formal discussion: immunologic relationships of the herpes-like EB virus of cultured Burkitt lymphoblasts. Epstein MA, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2489-93, Dec 67
The coating reaction of the herpes-type virus isolated from malignant tissues with an antibody present in sera. Mayyasi SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2020-4, Nov 67
Virologic studies in human leukemia and lymphoma: the herpes-type virus. Rauscher FJ Jr.
Cancer Res 28:1311-8, Jul 68 (75 ref.)
Serological relationships among viruses of the herpes group. Watson DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:139-41, Jan 67
Neutralization and sensitization of herpes simplex virus with antibody fragments from rabbits of different allotypes. Ashe WK, et al.
J Immun 101:500-4, Sep 68
Observations on the nature of the herpes-type EB virus in cultured Burkitt lymphoblasts, using a specific immunofluorescence test. Epstein MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:809-21, Mar 68
Specific immunofluorescence test for the herpes-type EB virus of Burkitt lymphoblasts, authenticated by electron microscopy. Epstein MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:593-607, Mar 68
Infectious mononucleosis. Clinical manifestations in relation to EB virus antibodies. Niederman JC, et al.
JAMA 203:205-9, 15 Jan 68
Serum-antibodies to Burkitt cell virus. Goldman M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1156, 25 May 68
Antiserum production using minute quantities of viral antigens. Wildy P, et al.
Nature (London) 219:299-300, 20 Jul 68
Demonstration by plaque reduction technique of immunologic relationship between canine herpes virus and herpes simplex virus. Aurelian L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:485-8, Feb 68
Infectious mononucleosis: complement-fixing antibodies to herpes-like virus associated with Burkitt lymphoma. Gerber P, et al.
Science 161:173-5, 12 Jul 68
Immunization against Aujeszk's disease. VII. The use of a further modified virus for preventive vaccination of sheep. Zuffa A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:423-31, Dec 66
[Preparation of a hyperimmune sheep antiserum to B virus (Herpersvirus simiae) and its use for the early prevention of B virus infections] Benda R, et al.
Cesk Epidem 16:268-78, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Immunofluorescent studies with the viruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine herpes in calf kidney cell cultures] Bergmann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:801-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Complement-requiring neutralizing antibody for herpes virus--analysis of the mechanism of virus neutralization] Yoshino K.
Saishin Igaku 22:2184-93, Oct 67 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of Aujeszky's disease virus strains isolated from swine pneumonia cases. Preliminary report. Bodon L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 18:107-9, 1968
The diagnosis of pseudorabies by the fluorescent antibody technique. Meyling A, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 8:360-8, 1967
Neonatal leukemia. Detection of herpes virus in the mother and child. Carper JM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:61-5, Jan 68
A search for viruses in smegma, premalignant and early malignant cervical tissues. The isolation of Herpesviruses with distinct antigenic properties. Rawls WE, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:647-55, May 68
Experimental production of canine tracheobronchitis (kennel cough) with canine herpesvirus isolated from naturally infected dogs. Karpas A, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1251-7, Jun 68
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows. Kendrick JW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1269-82, Sep 67
Growth of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in organ cultures. Shroyer EL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1355-62, Jul 68
Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from an epidemic of acute respiratory disease in horses. Duxbury AE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 44:58-63, Feb 68
Cultivation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in embryonated chicken eggs by various routes of inoculation. Gentry RF. **Avian Dis** 7:31-7, Feb 63
Development of the nuclear inclusion bodies of infectious laryngotracheitis. Reynolds HA, et al.
Avian Dis 12:332-47, May 68
Virus particles in a cultured Hodgkins lymph node. Stewart SE. **Bibl Haemat** 30:335-7, 1968
Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. II. Standardization of an in-vitro serum neutralization test. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Brit Vet J** 124:9-15, Jan 68
Immunofluorescence in the study of viruses in tissue culture. I. Development of an immunofluorescent focus assay for herpes simplex virus. Sattar SA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1489-97, Nov 67
Summary: evidence for viruses in human leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Bryan WR.
Cancer Res 27:2507-9, Dec 67
A review of studies with the electron microscope on human leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Dalton AJ, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2465-70, Dec 67
Formal discussion: immunologic relationships of the herpes-like EB virus of cultured Burkitt lymphoblasts. Epstein MA, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2489-93, Dec 67
Formal discussion: hematopoietic cell cultures and associated herpes-type viruses. Grace JT Jr.
Cancer Res 27:2494-9, Dec 67
Immunofluorescence, interference, and complement fixation technics in the detection of the herpes-type virus in Burkitt tumor cell lines. Henle G, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2442-6, Dec 67
Feline viruses. I. Characterization of four isolates and their effect on young kittens. Bartholomew PT, et al.
Cornell Vet 58:248-65, Apr 68
Characterization of infectious laryngotracheities virus of poultry. I. Cultivation, propagation and serum neutralization test in developing chick embryos. Panda PC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:365-74, May 67
Cultivation and fine structure of virus-bearing lymphoblasts from a second New Guinea Burkitt lymphoma: establishment of sublines with unusual cultural properties. Pope JH, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:171-82, 15 Mar 68
Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. Stewart WC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:747-51, 15 Sep 67
Structure and development of the herpes-types virus of Marek's disease. Epstein MA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:805-20, Sep 68
Characterization of a herpes-like virus recovred from Burkitt lymphoma cells(P3-J) and propagated in dog thymus cells. 1. An electron microscope study. Hinz RW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:465-75, Mar 68
Characterization of a herpes-like virus recovered from Burkitt lymphoma cells(P3-J) and propagated in dog thymus cells. 1. An electron microscope study. Hinz RW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:477-89, Mar 68
Herpes-type virus in cultured leukocytes from chimpanzees. Landon JC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:181-92, Jan 68
Studies on the hamster-brain passage virus recovered from human lymphoma cultures. Stewart SE, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:423-8, Feb 68
Group A streptococci, mycoplasmas, and viruses associated with acute pharyngitis. Glezen WP, et al.
JAMA 202:455-60, 6 Nov 67
A new lead in infectious mononucleosis.
JAMA 203:219-20, 15 Jan 68
An apparently new herpesvirus from primary kidney cultures of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Melendez LV, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:374-81, Jun 68
A herpes virus from sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Meléndez LV, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:302-9, Jun 67
Viral aetiology of human tumours. Rosenkranz HS.
Nature (London) 218:370-1, 27 Apr 68
Canine tracheobronchitis: Isolation and characterization of the agent with experimental reproduction of the disease. Karpas A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:45-52, Jan 68
Herpes-type virus recovery from "virus-free" frog kidney tumors. Mizell M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:808-14, Mar 68
Studies on the etiology of Marek's disease. II. Finding of a herpesvirus in cell culture. Nazerian K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:177-82, Jan 68
Electron microscopic observations on herpes-type virus-related structures in the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Stackpole CW, et al.
Virology 36:63-72, Sep 68
[Isolation and identification of another new bovine herpesvirus] Liebermann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:761-76, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. O'Callaghan DJ, et al. **Virology** 36:104-14, Sep 68

PATHOGENICITY

Acute malacic and liquefying panencephalitis caused by an agent recovered from Burkitt's lymphoma. Innes JR, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:563-6, May 68
Long term maintenance of cell cultures under agar overlay and development of herpes T plaques. Daniel MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:919-25, Mar 68
[Organ type culture of the adult monkey cornea. Applications to the study of some problems of corneal physiopathology] Denis-Lassalle J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:27-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Immunization against Aujeszky's disease. II. Study of cytopathogenicity and plague morphology of various virus strains with regard to their virulence in swine] Zuffa A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:127-40, Mar 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine herpes mammillitus virus. I. In-vitro behaviour of the virus. Rweyemamu MM, et al.
Brit Vet J 123:482-91, Nov 67

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

Replication of herpes simplex virus in arginine-free media. II. DNA synthesis in infected and non-infected human embryonic fibroblast and HeLa tissue culture cells. Gönczöl E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:39-43, 1967
Replication of herpes simplex virus in arginine-free media. I. Effect of arginine-deficiency in different tissue culture cells. Jeney E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:31-7, 1967
Herpesvirus hominis (simplex) infection with recurrences during infancy. Hovig DE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:438-44, Apr 68
Inhibition of replication of herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses in vitro by Escherichia coli and lipopolysaccharide. Chang TW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:86-90, 1967
Incorporation of specifically labeled [14C] glucose into herpes simplex DNA. Fisher TN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:634-6, 21 May 68
Herpes simplex virus and paralysis of rabbits. Activation of the paralysis by adrenalin. Plummer G, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:390-4, Aug 67
COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF TYPE ' AND TYPE & "herpes simplex" viruses. Plummer G, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:202-8, Apr 68
Necrotic cervicitis due to primary infection with the virus of herpes simplex. Willcox RR.
Brit Med J 1:610-2, 9 Mar 68
Induction of a high incidence of damage to the X chromosomes of Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis by base analogues, viruses, and carcinogens. Huang CC.
Chromosoma 23:162-79, 1967
Experimental herpes simplex encephalitis. Electroencephalographic, clinical, virologic, and pathologic observations in the rabbit. Griffith JF, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:263-9, Sep 67
Further investigations by electron microscopy of herpes simplex virus in the corneal stroma of rabbits with experimental keratitis. Tanaka N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:142-6, Jan 68
Characterization of herpes simplex virus strains differing in their effects on social behaviour of infected cells. Ejercito PM, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:357-64, May 68
Adsorption, penetration and uncoating of herpes simplex virus. Hochberg E, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:231-41, Mar 68
Herpesvirus hominis infection at a smallpox vaccination site. Warren WS, et al.
JAMA 205:931-3, 23 Sep 68
Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection.
JAMA 203:45, 1 Jan 68
Herpesvirus hominis infection of the cervix associated with gonorrhoea. Beilby JO, et al.
Lancet 1:1065-6, 18 May 68
The herpes simplex virus and the nervous system. Review of the literature. Conney FD.
Med Ann DC 37:266-9 passim, May 68 (26 ref.)
Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on DNA synthesis. II. In rabbit kidney cells infected with herpes viruses. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:139-46, Mar 68
Buoyant density of herpes simplex virus in solutions of caesium chloride. Spear PG, et al.
Nature (London) 214:713-4, 13 May 67
Herpes simplex encephalitis: report of two fatal cases in Singapore. Tock EP, et al.
Singapore Med J 8:134-8, Sep 67

Herpes simplx encephalitis. McKee AP, et al. **Southern Med J 61:217-25, Mar 68**

The sedimentation profiles of cytoplasmic polyribosomes in mammalian cells productively and abortively infected with herpes simplex virus. Sydiskis RJ, et al. **Virology 34:562-5, Mar 68**

[Contribution on the pathogenesis of herpes simplex] Wielgoss H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:458-61, 1966 (Ger)**

[The mass density of Herpes simplex virus in a cesium chloride-water gradient. Relations to the plaque morphology on HeLa cells and to the serological type] Schiek W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:207-17, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Specific vaccine therapy and recurrent herpetic keratitis] Preste E. **Ann Ottal 92:608-12, Aug 66 (It)**

ANALYSIS

Density difference of DNA of human herpes simplex viruses, types I and II. Goodheart CR, et al. **Virology 35:473-5, Jul 68**

[Lipoid analyses in giant cell formation by herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1360-2, Dec 67 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Relation of pock size on chorioallantoic membrane to antigenic type of herpesvirus hominis. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1022-8, Apr 68**

[The role of the common herpes virus (herpes simplex) in neurologic infections] Shubladze AK, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:69-72, 1966 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[An electron microscopic study on cells infected with the Herpes virus. (2nd report)] Asayama T. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:268-78, Mar 67 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of herpes simplex virus, vaccinia virus, and adenoviruses to deoxyribonucleic acid inhibitors and thiosemicarbazones in a plaque suppression test. Herrmann EC Jr. **Appl Microbiol 16:1151-5, Aug 68**

New methods of production and partial purification of an antiviral substance from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. David-West TS, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:189-96, Mar 68**

Newer antiviral agents--comparative assays in vivo and in vitro. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:139-45, 1968**

The role of arginine in the replication of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol 1:471-8, Oct 67**

Nucleic acids. 3. Antiviral activity of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Renis HE, et al. **J Med Chem 10:777-82, Sep 67**

[Susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to IDU] Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1201-5, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Influence of various factors on the proliferation of herpes simplex virus. II. With regard to the problem of tolerance of the herpes simplex virus for IDU] Oshima K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1211-6, Aug 67 (Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors associated with the response of the cell to herpes simplex virus infection. Waddell GH, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:130-42, 1966**

Photodynamically inactivated vaccines prepared by growing viruses in cells containing neutral red. Wallis C, et al. **J Immun 99:1134-9, Dec 67**

Growth in vitro of herpes simplex virus in human lymphoma cell lines. Bedoya V, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:635-52, Sep 68**

Suppression of growth of herpes simplex virus in chick embryo fibroblasts at 40 degrees C. Yoshino K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 12:97-102, Mar 68**

Plaque assay for herpes simplex virus in L-929 (Earle) mouse fibroblasts. Garabedian GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:568-71, Nov 67**

Studies on the synthesis of herpes simplex virions. Olshevsky U, et al. **Virology 33:323-34, Oct 67**

The role of cell membranes in the development of herpes virus. Hummeler K. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:37-41, 1968**

[Electron microscopic studies on the development of Herpesvirus hominis in tissue culture cells] Siegert R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:230-49, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of actidione on the synthesis of herpes simplex virus in cultures of different cell types] Falke D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:447-53, May 66 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of nuclear and cytoplasmic herpes simplex antigens in infected cells by immunofluorescence. Géder L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:97-105, Mar 68**

The effect of trauma on production of herpes interferon in guinea pigs. Tokumaru T. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:61-70, 1967**

Corneal hypersensitivity to herpes simplex. Swyers JS, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 51:843-6, Dec 67**

Hemadsorption by herpes simplex-infected cell cultures. Yasuda J, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:151-70, 1968**

Development and localization of virus-specific antigens during the multiplication of herpes simplex virus in BHK 21 cells. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 2:115-22, Jan 68**

The incidence of Herpesvirus hominis antibody in the population. Smith IW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 65:395-408, Sep 67**

Association of antigenic type of Herpesvirus hominis with site of viral recovery. Dowdle WR, et al. **J Immun 99:974-80, Nov 67**

Heterogeneity in the ability of rabbit 7S and 19S neutralizing antibodies to differentiate between intratypic antigenic variants of Herpes simplex virus. Hampar B, et al. **J Immun 101:256-61, Aug 68**

Cumulative changes in the antigenic properties of herpes simplex virus from persistently infected cell cultures. Hampar B, et al. **J Immun 99:554-7, Sep 67**

Heterogeneity in the properties of 7 S and 19S rabbit-neutralizing antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Hampar B, et al. **J Immun 100:586-93, Mar 68**

Complement-fixing antibodies in sera of human and nonhuman primates to viral antigens derived from Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Gerber P, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:478-84, Aug 67**

Demonstration by plaque reduction technique of immunologic relationship between canine herpes virus and herpes simplex virus. Aurelian L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:485-8, Feb 68**

The incidence of complement-fixing antibodies to herpes simplex and herpes-like viruses in man and rhesus monkeys. Gerber P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:541-6, Jun 68**

Comparative susceptibility of neonatal rabbit skin to herpes simplex virus in vitro. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:285-9, Oct 67**

Kinetics of sensitization of herpes simplex virus and its relationship to the reduction in the neutralization rate constant. Ashe WK, et al. **Virology 33:613-7, Dec 67**

[Immune adherence assay of virus specific antigens and antibodies. I. Elaboration of the method with Herpesvirus hominis and its serological specificity] Peterknecht W, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:132-44, 1968 (Ger)**

[Experimental study of the localization of herpes simplex virus antigen in the stroma of the rabbit cornea] Tanaka N. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1206-7, Aug 67 (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Visceral involvement by herpes simplex virus in eczema herpeticum. Monif GR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:324-7, Sep 68**

Herpes virus in the lacrimal gland, conjunctiva and cornea of man--a chronic infection. Kaufman HE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:32-5, Jan 68**

Chronic herpes simplex ocular infection in rabbits. Kinrick S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:91-6, 1967**

The chronology of primary herpes simplex infection of the eye and adnexal glands. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:258-64, Aug 68**

Electron microscope observation of herpes-like particles in the iris. Witmer R, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:331-7, Mar 68**

Marmoset liver organ culture infected with herpes virus. Kalus M, et al. **Exp Molec Path 8:388-93, Jun 68**

Herpes simplex virus as a cause of encephalitis. Report of five cases. May G, et al. **German Med Monthly 12:377-80, Aug 67**

Isolation of Herpesvirus hominis from naturally infected pet skunks. Emmons RW, et al. **Health Lab Sci 5:31-7, Jan 68**

Infection of the vulva and cervix with a genital strain of herpes simplex virus. Hutfield DC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:768-74, Jul 68**

Fatal herpesvirus hominis (herpes simplex virus) infections in children. Clinical, pathologic, and virologic characteristics. Haynes RE, et al. **JAMA 206:312-9, 7 Oct 68**

Study of a virus-containing hematopoietic cell line and a melanoma cell line derived from a patient with a leukemoid reaction. Moore GE, et al. **Lab Invest 16:882-91, Jun 67**

Experiences in laboratory diagnosis of herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, and vaccinia virus infections in routine medical practice. Herrmann EC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc 42:744-53, Nov 67**

Significance of Herpesvirus hominis in respiratory secretions of man. Lindgren KM, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:517-23, 7 Mar 68**

[Virus demonstraton in diseases of the cornea and conjunctiva] Mülle W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:529-34, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate, an allosteric inhibitor, on deoxycytidylate deaminase "induced" by herpes simplex virus. Diwan A, et al. **Virology 34:184-6, Jan 68**

PATHOGENICITY

Herpes encephalitis. **Brit Med J 3:331-2, 10 Aug 68**

Herpes simplex virus hepatitis in mice: an electron-microscopic study. Rabin ER, et al. **Exp Molec Path 8:34-48, Feb 68**

Enhanced severity of experimental Herpes simplex infection in mice fed a protein-free diet. Katz M, et al. **J Nutr 93:555-60, Dec 67**

Plaque titration of herpes simplex with antibody-free liquid overlay. Wheeler CE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:814-8, Mar 68**

[Susceptibility of tissue cultures to variola, vaccinia and Herpes simplex. II. Comparative studies] Fidziańska E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:173-9, 1967 (Pol)**

[Susceptibility of tissue cultures to variola, vaccinia and Herpes simplex viruses. 3. Serological studies and general discussion] Kańtoch M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:181-8, 1967 (Pol)**

[Susceptibility of tissue culture to variola, vaccinia and herpes simplex. I. Quantitative and kinetic studies] Kańtoch M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:167-72, 1967 (Pol)**

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Herpesvirus hominis (simplex) infection with recurrences during infancy. Hovig DE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:438-44, Apr 68**

Herpes encephalitis. Aach R, et al. **Amer J Med 44:87-96, Jan 68**

Isolation of cytomegalovirus and clinical manifestations of infection at different ages. Stern H. **Brit Med J 1:665-9, 16 Mar 68**

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection. **JAMA 203:45, 1 Jan 68**

The herpes simplex virus and the nervous system. Review of the literature. Conney FD. **Med Ann DC 37:266-9 passim, May 68 (26 ref.)**

[Cytomegalovirus hepatitis and pericarditis] Räsänen V, et al. **Duodecim 84:270-3, 1968 (Fin)**

[Exceptionally diffuse herpetic reinfection of the fulminant type during cortisone treatment of meningococcic meningitis] Spirito L, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:763-4, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Is the herpes virus responsible for acute necrotizing encephalitis?] Bergouignan M, et al. **Presse Med 76:703-4, 27 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 in various disease entities] Schneweis KE. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2313-4, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[Viremias and systemic reactions to them; a review] Le Fevre Simonsen B. **Tandlaegebladet 71:838-45, Sep 67 (Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Halprin KM. **JAMA 201:127, 10 Jul 67**

Herpesvirus hominis infection of the cervix associated with gonorrhoea. Beilby JO, et al. **Lancet 1:1065-6, 18 May 68**

Cytomegalovirus infection and infantile spasms. Stern H, et al. **Lancet 1:361-2, 17 Feb 68**

[Bullous toxicoderma (bullous allergoderma) after sulfamide-retard (associated with profuse herpes)] Témime P. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:580-1, 1967 (Fr)**

[Study of a case of amnesic encephalitis of herpetic origin] Barbizet J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1123-32, 3-10 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Hunt's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1297-9, Dec 67 (Jap)**

CONGENITAL

[Virus infections in the newborn infant] Luthardt T. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:264-9, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes simplex virus infections of the nervous system. Problems in laboratory diagnosis. Johnson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:260-4, Mar 68**

Herpes simplex encephalitis. McKee AP, et al. **Southern Med J 61:217-25, Mar 68**

[On the diagnosis of virus diseases of the skin] Sölts-Szöts J. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:261-4, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Encephalitis caused by herpes-simplex virus. New Eng J Med 277:1315-6, 14 Dec 67
[Vaccinia-antigen in relapsing herpes] Schmid U. Dermatologica (Basel) 135:219-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Chemotherapy of herpes infection with new 5-alkyluracildeoxyribosides] Gauri KK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:21-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical experience in the use of interferonogen in the treatment of adenoviral and herpetic lesions of the eye] Kunicheva GS, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:17-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Herpesvirus hominis infection at a smallpox vaccination site. Warren WS, et al. JAMA 205:931-3, 23 Sep 68
Association of cytomegalovirus infection with the postperfusion syndrome. Lang DJ, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1147-9, 23 May 68
[On the pathogenesis of viral infections in ENT field] Krassnig M. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:422-4, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of turkeys to infectious laryngotracheitis. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 12:191-202, Feb 68
Immunosuppression during acute murine cytomegalovirus infection. Osborn JE, et al. J Immun 100:835-44, Apr 68
Autoimmunity in oral diseases, with special reference to recurrent oral ulceration. Lehner T. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:515-24, May 68
Herpesvirus type 2: association with carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al. Science 161:1255-6, 20 Sep 68
[Viremias and systemic reactions to them; a review] Le Fevre Simonsen B. Tandlaegebladet 71:838-45, Sep 67 (Dan)
[Specific anti-herpetic vaccination. Personal results] Tramier G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:563-4, 1967 (Fr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Medical staff conference. Herpes simplex meningoencephalitis. Calif Med 107:525-34, Nov 67
Herpes-type virus infection in adult with hematologic disorder. Electron microscopic observations of virus and case report. Ames RP, et al. Cancer 20:2159-69, Dec 67
Natural fatal infection of an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with Herpes T virus. Emmons RW, et al. J Infect Dis 118:153-9, Apr 68
Infection of the vulva and cervix with a genital strain of herpes simplex virus. Hutfield DC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:768-74, Jul 68
Significance of Herpesvirus hominis in respiratory secretions of man. Lindgren KM, et al. New Eng J Med 278:517-23, 7 Mar 68
Herpesvirus infections of the human central nervous system. Olson LC, et al. New Eng J Med 277:1271-7, 14 Dec 67
[The role of the common herpes virus (herpes simplex) in neurologic infections] Shubladze AK, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:69-72, 1966 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Fatal herpesvirus hominis (herpes simplex virus) infections in children. Clinical, pathologic, and virologic characteristics. Haynes RE, et al. JAMA 206:312-9, 7 Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory viruses in Jamaica: a virologic and, serologic study. 1. Virus isolations and serologic studies on clinical specimens. Jennings R, et al. Amer J Epidem 86:690-9, Nov 67
Natural history of herpetic infection. Juretić M. Helv Paediat Acta 21:356-68, Sep 66

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of herpes simplex virus hepatoadrenal necrosis in the newborn. Patrizi G, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:325-41, Mar 68
Human herpesvirus infection. Its fine structure identification in paraffin-embedded tissue. Morecki R, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:292-6, Sep 68
Oral herpetic infection in adults. Clinical, histological and cytological features. Southam JC, et al. Brit J Derm 80:248-56, Apr 68
Ultrastructural variations of nuclear bodies in human diseases. Bouteille M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:474-86, 30 Aug 67
Herpesvirus infection of human mesodermal tissue (cornea) detected by electron microscopy. Dawson C, et al. Nature (London) 217:460-2, 3 Feb 68
Acute necrotizing encephalitis: observations of herpes-like particles by electron microscopy. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. Path Europ 1:29-49, 1966
Herpes-type virus recovery from "virus-free" frog kidney tumors. Mizell M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:808-14, Mar 68
[Our experience with acute necrotizing encephalitis. Demonstration of herpes virus by the electron microscope] Bergouignan M, et al. Presse Med 76:709-14, 27 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Demonstration of herpes suis virus in the nerve cells of intramuscularly infected rabbits] Becker CH, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:829-30, 1966 (Ger)
[On primary damage of autonomic ganglia following infection with Herpes suis virus in different animal species] Becker CH. Experientia 23:209-10, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. II. The duration and degree of immunity induced by conjunctival vaccination. Shibley GP, et al. Avian Dis 7:184-92, May 63
[Preparation of a hyperimmune sheep antiserum to B virus (Herpersvirus simiae) and its use for the early prevention of B virus infections] Benda R, et al. Cesk Epidem 16:268-78, Sep 67 (Cz)

THERAPY

[Specific anti-herpetic vaccination. Personal results] Tramier G, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:563-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Report of the results obtained in the treatment of herpes with a new inactivated vaccine] Lépine P, et al. Sem Ther 40:469-74, Oct 64 (Fr)

VETERINARY

Properties of Aujeszky's disease virus strains isolated from swine pneumonia cases. Preliminary report. Bodon L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:107-9, 1968
Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after herpesvirus suis infection. Becker CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:745-8, Mar 68
Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Estela LA. Amer J Vet Res 128:1903-4, Nov 67
Experimental production of canine tracheobronchitis (kennel cough) with canine herpesvirus isolated from naturally infected dogs. Karpas A, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1251-7, Jun 68
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows. Kendrick JW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1269-82, Sep 67
Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from an epidemic of acute respiratory disease in horses. Duxbury AE, et al. Aust Vet J 44:58-63, Feb 68
A serological survey of mucosal disease and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in cattle in Australia and New Guinea. St. George TD, et al. Aust Vet J 43:549-57, Dec 67
Vaccination of day-old chickens against infectious laryngotracheitis by conjunctival instillation. Sinkovic B, et al. Aust Vet J 44:55-7, Feb 68
Coexistence of infectious bronchitis and infectious laryngotracheitis. Raggi LG, et al. Avian Dis 11:419-26, Aug 67
Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. 3. Observations on experimental infection. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Brit Vet J 124:317-24, Aug 68
The role of game animals in the epizootiology of rinderpest and malignant catarrhal fever in East Africa. Plowright W. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 11:149-62, Jun 63
A histological study of the effects of the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Corner AH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 31:320-30, Dec 67
The incidence and significance of bovine herpesvirus (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) antibodies in the sera of aborting cattle. Mitchell D, et al. Canad J Comp Med 31:234-8, Sep 67
Feline viruses. I. Characterization of four isolates and their effect on young kittens. Bartholomew PT, et al. Cornell Vet 58:248-65, Apr 68
Studies on the pathogenesis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis following aerosol exposure. Shroyer EL, et al. Cornell Vet 58:442-61, Jul 68
Isolation of Herpesvirus hominis from naturally infected pet skunks. Emmons RW, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:31-7, Jan 68
Abortion in a dairy herd vaccinated for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. McFeely RA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:657-61, 15 Sep 68
Complications in cattle following vaccination with a combined bovine viral diarrhea-infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1621-4, 1 Jun 68
Acute infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and salmonellosis in a dairy herd. Woods GT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1530-5, 15 May 68
Overt herpes-T infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King NW, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:413-23, Aug 67
Exanthematous disease in patas monkeys caused by a herpes virus. McCarthy K, et al. Lancet 2:856-7, 19 Oct 68
Encephalitis in the newborn pup due to a canine herpesvirus. Percy DH, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:135-45, 1968
Viruses recovered from laboratory dogs with respiratory disease. Binn LN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:140-5, Oct 67
Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. Wright NG, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:295-9, Jul 68
Ascorbic acid for treatment of feline rhinotracheitis. Edwards WC. Vet Med 63:696-8, Jul 68
Immunogenicity of bovine rhinotracheitis--virus diarrhea vaccine in cattle inoculated simultaneously with concentrated homologous antiserum. Lambert G, et al. Vet Med 62:1087-9, Nov 67
An uncommon indication for chlorpheniramine. Tyree CR, et al. Vet Med 63:144-6, Feb 68
Further observations on feline viral rhinotracheitis. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 81:686-9, 23 Dec 67
[Serological detection of infectious rhinotracheitis in cattle in Slovakia] Grunert Z, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1183-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of another new bovine herpesvirus] Liebermann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:761-76, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of complement fixing antibodies in natural rhinopneumonitis infection in gravid mares] Lindemann L, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:425-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contagious abortion caused by viruses in mares. Protocol of the course of the spread of an ERP epidemic on a trotting horse stud farm] Arbeiter K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:75-83, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Experience in the specific prevention of infectious laryngotracheitis] Liabin BIa, et al. Veterinariia 43:54-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

HESPERIDIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

Luminol chemiluminescence studies of the oxidation of cysteine and other thiols to disulfides. Cavallini D, et al. Arch Biochem 124:18-26, 20 Mar 68
Preparation stability and biological activity of heterocyclic boron compounds. [1] Zimmer H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:607-9, May 67
Studies on the mechanism of the horseradish peroxidase catalyzed luminescent peroxidation of luminol. Prichard PM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:131-6, 5 Apr 68
The carcinogenicity of multiple intragastric doses of aromatic and heterocyclic nitro or amino derivatives in young female sprague-dawley rats. Griswold DP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 28:924-33, May 68
Reductive radical formation of hetero aromatic N-oxides. Ito M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:435-9, Apr 67
Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. XXII. Preparation of tropylium ions having fused heterocyclic systems. Soma N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:619-26, May 67
Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. 23. Reactions of tropylium ions having fused heterocyclic system with various amines. Soma N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:627-33, May 67
Conformational studies. I. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis on the conformation of 10 beta- and 10-alpha-oxy-enantio-deoxypodocarpic acid type isomer. Tahara A, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1145-52, Aug 67
Tazettine chemistry. X. The structure of products obtained from O-methyltazettine methine methosalts under the Hofmann elimination conditions. Tsuda Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:980-7, Jul 67
Effects of some nitrogenous bases on the activity of ox-kidney urate oxidase. Truscoe R. Enzymologia 34:337-43, 15 Jul 68
Acetylcholine as an activator of oxidation reactions. Kunec-Vajić E, et al. Experientia 23:432-3, 15 Jun 67
The photocyclisation of anilino-pyridines to carbolines. Clark VM, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:831-3, 1968
Paper and thin-layer electrophoretic separations of polynuclear aza heterocyclic compounds. Sawicki E, et al. J Chromatogr 30:522-7, Oct 67
The adsorption of azaaromatics on alumina: a comment on the paper of Klemm, Kloppenstein and Kelley. Snyder LR. J Chromatogr 28:432-8, Jun 67
Heterocyclic mesoionic structures, a novel class of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I. Arylsynones. Ceeron DP, et al. J Med Chem 11:820-4, Jul 68
Octamethyleneimine in the Mannich reaction. I.

Substituted beta-amino ketones and substituted alpha-amino alcohols. Luts HA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1114-7, Sep 67**

[On the reaction of phenanthridine with alkylmagnesium halide. Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:651-3, Jun 67**

Iron (II)-catalysed conversion of unsaturated pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides to pyrrole derivatives. Mattocks AR. **Nature (London) 219:480, 3 Aug 68**

[Study of heterocyclic hydrazones of pyridoxal phosphate. Coenzymic action] Duhault J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:177-90, 1967 (Fr)**

[Optical molecular anisotropy and carcinogenic activity of aromatic nitrogen compounds] Bothorel P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 9:2920-3, Sep 68 (Fr)**

[97. Heterocyclic steroid compounds. Condensation of pyruvic acid with 5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol 3-one] Prasad M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 2:624-7, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[On the synthesis of epimeric alcohols from heterocyclic beta-ketodicarbonic acid esters] Haller R. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:119-25, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Ring closure reactions through intramolecular elimination of hydrogen sulfide with acylated carbodiimides. 8. On the carbodiimides] Hartke K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:766-72, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Ribopyranosides and ribofuranosides of pyridazones-(3). 23. On the "glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Pischel H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:737-48, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of glycosides from hydroxy- and mercaptocinnolines. 25. "On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds"] Wagner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:783-95, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On glucosides of 1-hydroxy- and 1-mercaptophthalazines. 16. On "glycosides of heterocyclics"] Wagner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 299:768-77, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Drug research on norbornane-derivatives. 1.] Krieger H. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:129-34 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Diaryl-heteroarylmethanes as potential laxatives. 12. On laxatives] Schultz OE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1208-10, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the determination methods with polyaldehydes. 8. Fluorescence of 2-phenyl-5,6-substituted phthalimidine derivatives] Amano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:247-53, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Phthalazines. V. On the reaction of 1-(methylsufonyl)-4-phenyl-phthalazine with active methylene compounds] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:83-8, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Cinnolines. II. On the reaction of 4-(methylsulfonyl)-cinnoline with nucleophiles] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:94-7, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Phthalazines. I. N-oxidation of 1-phenylphthalazine and chemical properties of 1-phenylphthalazine 3-oxide] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:576-84, Jul 66 (Jap)**

[Phthalazines. 3. On the reaction of 1-(methylsulfonyl)-4-phenylphthalazine with ketones] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:807-21, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Phthalazines. IV. On the reaction of 1-phenylphthalazine 3-oxide with acetophenone] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:940-1, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Phthalazine. II. On 1-(methylsulfonyl)-4-phenylphthalazine.] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:687-8, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Physicochemical studies on the binding of chemicals with proteins. 8. The binding of phenoxazone compound with serum albumin] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1089-93, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of alkaloids on the chemoluminescence of luminol] Kunec-Vajić E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada 18:243-51, 1967 (Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Gel filtration chromatography of fluorescent phenolic and heterocyclic compounds. Demetriou JA, et al. **J Chromatogr 34:342-50, 23 Apr 68**

Chromatographic behaviour of ureas, thioureas, biuret derivatives and related compounds. Di Bello C, et al. **J Chromatogr 31:77-81, Nov 67**

A superior thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the separation of aza arenes and its application to air pollution. Engel CR, et al. **J Chromatogr 31:109-19, Nov 67**

Paper chromatography of some aza heterocyclic hydrocarbons. Lederer M, et al. **J Chromatogr 31:618-27, Dec 67**

Sephadex G-10 adsorption chromatography of purines and related compounds. Sweetman L, et al. **J Chromatogr 32:662-75, 20 Feb 68**

[On the conformation of heteroaromatic S-alpha-D-glucosides. 28. On "glycosides of heterocycles"] Nuhn P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:926-32, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies to the photometric determination of various furocoumarins. 11. On the fuorcoumarins] Beyrich T. **Pharmazie 22:661-5, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Furocoumarin of Pastinaca sativa L. A study on the question of xanthotoxin content of a plant of the temperate zone] Beyrich T. **Pharmazie 21:365-73, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[On the polarographic determination of 2-dimethyl-aminoethyl-4-benzylphathalazone-(1)-hydrochloride (Benzylphthalazonum hydrochloricum, Ahanon). 3. Polarography of heterocyclic compunds] Pfiegel P, et al. **Pharmazie 22:147-53, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Method for assaying 4-hydroxy-2-oxobenzoxathiole in pharmaceutical preparations] Rożyńska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 24:45-9, 1967 (Pol)**

[Determination of epichlorohydrin in the air] Jaraczewska W, et al. **Med Pracy 18:168-76, 1967 (Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the microbiological transformation of N-containing substrate. 2. On microbiological heterocyclic synthesis by Cordyceps militaris Lk. and Saccaromyces cerevisiae] Mutschler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:695-8, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[On new investigations on the biosynthesis of N-heterocyclic compounds. 6. Formation and degradation of compounds with the imidazole- and tetrahydroimidazole ring system] Luckner M. **Pharmazie 22:65-75, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On new studies of the biosynthesis of N-heterocyclic compounds. 5. Formation and decomposition of substances with purine, pteridine, and benzopteridine ring systems] Luckner M. **Pharmazie 21:142-60, Mar 66 (366 ref.) (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new heterocyclic ring system, 8-acetonyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]purine, resulting from the reaction of guanine and deoxyribose. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3591-602, Nov 67**

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCIX. Total syntheses of (+)-isococlaurine and (--)-lotusine. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:20-4, Jan 68**

Chichibabin reaction. II. Chichibabin reaction of 8-methylquinoline and migration of the methyl group in the synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-8-methyl-carbostyril by friedel-crafts reaction. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 203. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1910-5, Dec 67**

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCIV. Ring contraction in the catalytic hydrogenation of 3-oximino-4-oxoisocarbostyril. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1916-21, Dec 67**

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LX. New nitrogen heterocycles bearing a selenophen, thiophen, thiazole, or pyrazole ring. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 5:609-11, 1968**

2,8-Substituted 4-methyl-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Finkelstein J, et al. **J Med Chem 11:398-9, Mar 68**

Syntheses and pharmacological acitivity of compounds related to the antidepressant, 5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one(thiazesim). 3. Krapcho J, et al. **J Med Chem 11:361-4, Mar 68**

Some 4H, 12H-pyrano[2,3-a]phenoxazin-4-ones. Kumar S. **J Med Chem 11:913-4, Jul 68**

Dipole moments and pharmacological activity of cyclic ureas, cyclic thioureas, and the N, N'-dimethylated compounds. Lien EJ, et al. **J Med Chem 11:214-9, Mar 68**

Heterocyclic steroids. IX. A convenient synthesis of 14-aza-11-keto steroids. Pandit UK, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 36:3529-33, Sep 67**

[On 1,1-disubstituted derivatives of isochromes and isothiochromes] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 299:931-5, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[6-amino fulvene. 3. On the heterosubstituted fulvenes] Hartke K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:68-73, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[1-acyl-4-alkoxypyrazole] Plümpe H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:699-704, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of branched nitro- and aminocyclic alcohols] Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1004-5, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Coreximine and related compounds. V. Total synthesis of (+-)-- tetrahydropalmatine and abnormal reaction of halogen substitution. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CXCIV)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1070-5, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Reductive oxygenation. I. A synthesis of 3-methyl-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-8H-2,6-methanobenzo[d]-1,3-oxazocine. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CLXXX.] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:558-62, May 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CLXXVII. Synthesis of sendaverine derivatives and investigation of their IR and NMR spectra] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:563-9, May 67 (Jap)**

[Streptonigrin and related compounds. 3. Syntheses of 4-phenylpyridine derivatives. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 148.] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:809-15, Sep 66 (Jap)**

[Streptonigrin and related compounds. IV. Syntheses of 4-(3,4-methylene-dioxyphenyl)- and 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-cyano-5-ethoxycarbonyl-6-methyl-2-quinolylpyridine. (Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CXLIX)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:815-22, Sep 66 (Jap)**

[A novel dehydrazination reaction. VI. The formation of various amides from heterocyclic carboxylic acids hydrazides in the presence of chloral. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CL)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:823-8, Sep 66 (Jap)**

[Cularicine and related compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-(2-benzyloxy-5-carboxymethylphenoxy)-4,5-methylenedioxyphenylacetic acid and its attempted cyclization (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 168.)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:238-42, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CLXXXVII. Optical resolution of dl-7-O-benzylcoclaurine] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:822-5, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[A synthesis of 8-aza-6-oxa-8-methyl-3,4-benz-bicyclo[3,2,1]octane. (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CXC)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:973-9, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Nitrogen- containing heterocyclic gamma-pyrone derivatives. II.] Shimizu K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:672-6, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Simplified method for synthesis of 1-phtalazone] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:105-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[Search for quinoline derivatives with antiserotonin effects. 3. Derivatives of 3-aminomethylquinoline with hydrogenated heterocyclic ring] Kotler-Brajtburg J. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:117-21, 1968 (Pol)**

[4-thiothiazanon-2 as initial substance for the synthesis of derivatives of 4-iminothiazanon-2] Borniak IM. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:77-9, 1967 (Uk)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the biosynthesis of the erythromycins. 3. Isolation and structure of 5-deoxy-5-oxoerythronolide B, a shunt metabolite of erythromycin biosynthesis. Martin JR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1728-33, May 68**

[Constitution and catabolism of fusigen to delta-2-anhydromevalonic acid lactone] Diekmann H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:213-8, Dec 67 (Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of action of the skin photosensitizing furocoumarins. Musajo L, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:298-303, 1967**

The antimicrobial activity of benzothiazole basic ethers and related compounds. Some structure-activity relationships. Cossey HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:33-40, Jan 66**

Effects of the hepatotoxic agents retrorsine and aflatoxin B1 on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Villa-Treviño S, et al. **Biochem J 109:87-91, Aug 68**

Relationship between the molecular conformation of choline aryl ethers and nicotine-like stimulant activity. Clark ER, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:113-26, Jan 68**

Hydroxyurea: effect on Cicia chromosomes previously exposed to x-rays or to radiomimetic chemicals. Kihlman BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:629-34, Dec 67**

[Contribution to the study of central and peripheral cholinergics and anticholinergics. VII. Several structural analoques of oxotremorine of its homologues and their iodomethylates] Levy J, et al. **Therapie 22:1461-75, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Considerations on reactivity to furocoumarin evoked by light stimulus in relation to sensitivity to ultraviolet rays] Silvestri U. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:251-7, 1966 (It)**

[Mesoionic substances of pharmacological value] Tubaro E. **Boll Chimicofarm 105:641-3, Sep 66 (It)**

[Antisecretory activity of some new compounds without anticholinergic activity] Rovati AL, et al. **Minerva Med 58:3651-3, 27 Oct 67 (It)**

[Pharmacological properties of heterocyclic amidine derivatives] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:330-4, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Certain pharmacological properties of N-1-carbethoxy--N2-hydrazinophtalazine] Wójcicki J, et al. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:139-47, 1967 (Pol)**

[Analgesic activity of substituted amides of N-(4-antipyryl)-oxamic acid] Pastukhova-Petiunina TP. **Farmakol Toksik 30:326-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

POISONING

[Some biochemical changes during acute poisoning with epichlorohydrine] Soloinskaia EA. **Farmakol Toksik 30:487-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on azulenes. II. The action of radiant rays on azulenes. The gamma-ray radiation on guaiazulene. 2] Otani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:894-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the effect of progesterone-bis-guanylhydrazone on chemically induced, hormone-dependent tumors of rat mammae] Albert R.
Pharmazie 22:531-2, Sep 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Chemical mutagens in the human environment. Epstein SS, et al. Nature (London) 219:385-7, 27 Jul 68
Protective effect of mercaptoethylamine and cysteine against monocrotaline intoxication in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:36-43, Jan 68
[Sanitary-toxicologic research of epichlorhydrine for determining its standard level in the water supply] Fedianina VN. Gig Sanit 33:46-51, Jan 68 (Rus)

HETEROPHYES see under TREMATODA (B1)

HETEROZYGOTE (G1)

An estimate of average heterozygosity in man. Lewontin RC. Amer J Hum Genet 19:681-5, Sep 67
Transferrin system in paternity cases. An immunological verification test for heterozygosity. Seppälä M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:14-5, 1967
Hemoglobin heterogeneity in the cat. Taketa F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:219-26, 15 Feb 68
A tetrazolium-linked cytochemical method for estimation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual erythrocytes: applications in the study of heterozygotes for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Fairbanks VF, et al. Blood 31:589-603, May 68
Absence of hemoglobin A in a double heterozygote for F-thalassemia and hemoglobin S. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Blood 30:772-6, Dec 67
Heterozygous puffs and bands in Sciara ocellaris comstock (1882). Pavan C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:202-5, Oct 67
Inheritance of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency and detection of heterozygotes. Henderson JF.
Fed Proc 27:1085-6, Jul-Aug 68
Cell number in relation to heterosis during embryonic growth of mice. Krzanowska H.
Genet Res 10:235-40, Dec 67
[Maintenance of heterozygosity at the mt locus after autogamy in Euplotes minuta (Ciliata Hypotrichida). Nobili R, et al. Genet Res 10:35-43, Aug 67
Inversion heterozygosity and selection for wing length in Drosophila subobscura. Prevosti A.
Genet Res 10:81-93, Aug 67
Interaction in fitness between lethal genes in heterozygous condition in Drosophila melanogaster. Kitagawa O. Genetics 57:809-20, Dec 67
T serotypes differentiation in Tetrahymena. Phillips RB. Genetics 56:683-92, Aug 67
Recombination-induced chromosomal heterosis. Wasserman M. Genetics 58:125-39, Jan 68
Phenotypic overdominance and fitness. Rasmuson M. Hereditas (Lund) 53:389-420, 1965
Competition depending on litter size in the mouse. Hull P. Heredity (London) 22:225-31, May 67
59Fe study of red blood cells life span in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency heterozygote. Pawlak A. Humangenetik 5:231-6, 1968
Reactivity of wild and domesticated populations. West GB. Int Arch Allerg 32:396-403, 1967
The influence of progressive growth on the specific catalase activity of human deploid cell strains. II. Effect of cellular genotype: a heterozygous strain. Pan YL, et al. J Cell Physiol 71:161-3, Apr 68
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. 8. The relationship between heterozygosity and homozygosity of lymphocyte donor and per cent blast transformation induced by antiallotype sera. Sell S. J Exp Med 127:1139-48, 1 Jun 68
Some observations on the skin and hair of tabby mice. Kindred B. J Hered 58:197-9, Jul-Aug 67
Correspondence of the relative cellular distribution and serum concentration of allelic allotypic markers in normal and "allotype-suppressed" heterozygous rabbits. Lummus Z, et al. J Immun 99:737-43, Oct 67
A second heterozygote for 'silent' and 'fluoride resistant' genes for serum cholinesterase. Simpson NE. J Med Genet 4:264-7, Dec 67
Diminished sweat pores in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a new method for assessment. Frias JL, et al. J Pediat 72:606-10, May 68
Hemoglobin Kumamoto. Kusumoto Y.
Kumamoto Med J 20:1-10, 31 Mar 67
Immunoglobulins in first-degree relatives of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia: a possible manifestation of heterozygocity. Soothill JF.
Lancet 1:1001-3, 11 May 68
Increased heterozygote frequency in certain regions of the T4-chromosome. Rottländer E, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 99:34-9, 1967
Fitness of heterozygotes for irradiated chromosomes in Drosophila. Falk R. Mutat Res 4:805-19, Nov-Dec 67
Viability coefficients and preferential recovery. Falk R. Mutat Res 4:821-30, Nov-Dec 67
Homozygosis, heterozygosis and the gene incidence in the blood factors Rh: C, c, D, E, e in the population of Poland. Marcinkowski T. Pol Med J 7:78-83, 1968
Effects of DNA repair in transformation-heterozygotes of pneumococcus. Guerrini F, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1116-23, Apr 68
Genetic heterozygosity in pneumococcal transformation. Guerrini F, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:429-36, Feb 68
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. 3. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of Drosophila. Prakash S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:398-405, Feb 68
Phenotypic expression in chickens heterozygous for hereditary muscular dystrophy. Farrell PM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:678-82, Mar 68
Selective advantage of the sickle-cell trait. Hexter A.
Science 160:436-7, 26 Apr 68
Beta thalassemia trait: detection at birth. Kan YW, et al. Science 161:589-90, 9 Aug 68
X-linked hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency: heterozygote has two clonal populations. Migeon BR, et al.
Science 160:425-7, 26 Apr 68
Atypical cholinesterase gene E1a: rarity in Negroes and most Orientals. Motulsky AG, et al.
Science 159:202-3, 12 Jan 68
Selective advantage of the sickle-cell trait. Wiesenfeld SL. Science 160:437, 26 Apr 68
Yeast partial dominance: effect of environment and background genotype. Wills C.
Science 160:549-50, 3 May 68
[Formation of heterozygous particles with double immunity during the superinfection of a lysogenic bacterium by a heteroimmune bacteriophage] Mousset S. Ann Genet (Paris) 10:3-12, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Sickle cell heterozygotism and bone lesions] Carayon A.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:596-601, 1967 (Fr)
[Research on the excretion of urinary homogentisic acid by heterozygotes for alkaptonuria] Roth M, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:53-8, 1968 (Fr)
[On the cellular distribution of catalase in the blood of homozygous and heterozygous defect-carriers (acatalasia)] Aebi H, et al.
Humangenetik 3:50-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of erythrocytes in 3 German children. Determination of a new mutation] Weidtman V, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:446-50, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies on four German patients with G-6-PD deficiency; demonstration of a fresh mutation. Summary] Tönz O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1287, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Sickle-cell heterozygote with drepanocytic anemia] Lamedica GM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2101-3, 24 Nov 66 (It)

HETRAZAN see DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Removal of the superficial bacterial flora of the hands--a comparison between different antibacterial preparations and soap. Ericson C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:7-14, 1968
Effect of hexachlorophane on incidence of staphylococcal and gram-negative infection in the newborn. Forfar JO, et al. Lancet 2:177-9, 27 Jul 68
Hexachlorophane in the nursery. Lancet 2:205, 27 Jul 68
Survival of Candida albicans in hand creams. France DR. New Zeal Med J 67:552-4, May 68
[Application of a hexachlorophene preparation (pHisoHex-Winthrop) in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:346-50, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Experience with the use of a disinfectant, PhisoHex, in preoperative hand washing] Yamamoto H, et al.
Shujutsu 21:1051-3, Oct 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scrotal dermatitis due to hexachlorophene baths. Baker H, et al. Brit J Derm 79:727-8, Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Analysis of quaternary ammonium compounds and hexachlorophene by thin-layer chromatography and agar diffusion bioautography. Henry SM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1489-91, Nov 67
[Contribution to the study of the residual action of hexachlorophene. 1. Elaboration of a method of determination of hexachlorophene retained by skin powder] Michaud AM, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:366-73, Jun 68 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Absorption of antimicrobial agents across experimental wounds. Carroll FE Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:974-8, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of hexachlorophene on the cuticle and the intestine from liver flukes, Fasciola hepatica L., incubated in vitro. Thorsell W.
Acta Vet Scand 8:Suppl 20:9-28, 1967
Bacteriological comparison of hexachlorophene and polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine surgical scrub soaps. Crowder VH Jr, et al. Amer Surg 33:906-11, Nov 67
Bacterial interference in the nursery.
Brit Med J 3:264, 3 Aug 68
Topical control of skin bacterial growth with hexachlorophene in dimethylacetamide. Stoughton RB, et al. J Invest Derm 50:332-5, Apr 68
The in vitro effect of hexachlorophene on some enzymes in the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L. Thorsell W. Parasitology 57:665-71, Nov 67
The persistence and penetration of antiseptic activity. McBride ME, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:270-4, Aug 68
In vitro studies on the effect of hexachlorophene and its dimethylether on the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L. Thorsell W, et al. Z Parasitenk 28:116-24, 1966
[Studies on the usefulness of hexachlorophene containing soaps for surgical hand disinfection] Sprössig M, et al. Zbl Chir 92:672-7, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Value of a new antiseptic Phisohex] Kaneda T, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:261-4, Sep 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelminthic activity against Fasciola hepatica. Boray JC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:104-11, Mar 67
The comparative anthelmintic efficiency of hexachlorophene, Bayer 9015 and subcutaneous carbon tetrachloride in an outbreak of subacute fasciolosis in sheep. Happich FA, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:261-4, Jul 67
A prospective study of staphylococcal infection and its prevention among infants and mothers after childbirth in hospital and at home. Baber KG, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 65:381-93, Sep 67
Antiseptic skin care of newborn infants with hexachlorophane. Plueckhahn VD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:247-52, 17 Feb 68
[Antisepsis with a hexachlorophene-based emulsion in perineal care in obstetrics (apropos of a continuous series in the hospital of 103 cases with triangular suture)] Notter A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:29-37, 1 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Experience with local anabolic therapy of unfavorably healing wounds] Suckert R.
Wien Med Wschr 116:241-2, 12 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with acne-dome cleanser and lotion] Yamada M, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:297-301, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Use of the association of Entsofon and hexachlorophene (Fisohex) in burns] D'Assumpção EA. Hospital (Rio) 70:701-13, Sep 66 (Por)
[The treatment of turkeys in raillietiniasis] Kireev NA.
Veterinariia 43:61-4, Aug 66 (Rus)

HEXADECADROL see DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

Electron microscopic study of anterior pituitary necrosis caused by hexadimethrine bromide in rats. Kovács K, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:271-9, 14 Dec 66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of small doses of benzohexonium on the dynamics of certain liver function tests in peptic ulcer patients] Spivak AM. Vrach Delo 3:127-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of hexonium by means of crystallooptics and microcrystalloscopy] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:33-6, 1965 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nervous control of urinary bladder in cats. 3. Effects of autonomic blocking agents in the intact animal. Edvarsen P. Acta Physiol Scand 72:183-93, Jan-Feb 68
Sympathetic control of homeothermy in the young

chick. Wekstein DR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:908-12, Apr 68
Effects of analogues of choline on neurouscular transmission. Bowman WC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:471-82, 31 Oct 67
Chemical alteration of release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from isolated guinea pig small intestine. Burks TF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:161-71, Mar 68
Regarding a necessary condition for ganglionic blockade with competitive agents. Traber DL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:339-43, Aug 67
Blood pressure and heart rate changes during para-sleep in vagotomized and atropinized cats. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 7:182-90, Feb 68
Gastric secretion and anticholinergic drugs. Caridis DT, et al. Brit J Surg 55:185-9, Mar 68
A reappraisal of vascular effects of hexamethonium. Lewis JA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:139-43, Mar 68
Action of eserine, hexamethonium and atropine on outflow resistance of monkey eyes indicating that eserine releases acetylcholine besides protecting it. Bárány E. Docum Ophthal 20:150-6, 1966
Action of atropine and some hexane-1.6-bis-ammonium derivatives upon the toxicity of DFP im mice. Kords H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:341-6, Jul 68
Relationship between frequency of stimulation and ganglionic blockade by drugs. Winters AD 3rd, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:347-54, Mar 68
Muscarinic transmission of preganglionic impulses to the adrenal medulla of the cat. Lee FL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:73-9, Oct 67
The effect of vagal block or hexamethonium on gastric secretion in the dog. Limbosch JM, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:7-17, 1968
[Action of sympathicomimetic amines on the adrenal medulla of the rat perfused in vitro] Cession-Fossion A. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:486-7, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Curare-active symmetrical bisquaternary tropeines. 4.] Szendey GL.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:77-80, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Differential susceptibility to noradrenaline and isoprenaline effects in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Osswald W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:207-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of acetone metabolism in children. 3. Effect of autonomic drugs] Kato K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:35-48, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on catecholamines. II. Changes in urinary active catechols in loading of parasympathetic agents] Kondo Y. Folia Endocr Jap 43:488-93, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)
[H-cholinolytic activity of new bis-ammonium compounds] Aleksandrova AE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:413-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of neurotropic compounds on the content of catecholamines in the brain tissue in reflex dystrophies] Moreva EV.
Farmakol Toksik 30:661-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of ganglionic-blocking agents on the tonus of lymphatic vessels] Valeeva ZT.
Farmakol Toksik 31:53-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the ganglionic blockade on some body functions in animals exposed to high environmental temperature] Degonskiĭ AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:44-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with the use of hexamethonium with insulin treatment in psychiatry] Schuster H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:332-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of ganglionia-blocking agents in experimental osteomyelitis] Bashinskaia VA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:307-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes occurring in heart insufficiency caused by hexonium] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 6:34-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of depressin in aged patients with hypertensive disease] Ol' IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:139-40, May 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of external and internal secretion of the pancreas in patients with gastric ulcer treated by hexonium] Anokhina LI.
Ter Arkh 38:32-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Depressin treatment of middle-aged and aged patients with hypertension] Fesenko IP.
Vrach Delo 4:121-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer with some autonomic drugs] Kushnir VE.
Vrach Delo 10:15-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Treatment with electrosleep and ganglionic blocking preparations of patients with diencephalic syndrome and neurasthenia with autonomic and cardiovascular disorders] Sorokina EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:870-6, 1966 (Rus)

HEXANOIC ACID see under CAPROATES (D11)

HEXESTROL (D8)

The inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase by stilboestrol derivatives. Fahmy AR, et al. Biochem J 108:749-53, Aug 68
Solubilization and rate of dissolution of drugs in the presence of physiologic concentrations of lysolecithin. Bates TR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1492-5, Nov 67
Hydrogen addition radicals of stilbestrol, hexestrol, and benzestrol. Liming FG Jr, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2329-35, Dec 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[External application of sex hormones for the treatment of seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia in men] Gusarova AS.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:47-52, Jun 66 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Quantitative determination of anethol in the raw materials and products of hydrobromine treatment in the production of sinestrol] Kaganskiĭ MM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:49-50, Nov 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Selective retention of estrogen isomers in estrogen-dependent breast tumors of rats demonstrated by in vitro methods. Terenius L.
Cancer Res 28:328-37, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of synthetic estrogen upon the biosynthesis in vitro of androgeng and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Oshima H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:356-66, 4 Apr 67
The response to ovarian hormone administration in the cow estimated from the physical properties of cervical secretions. Glover FA.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:34-8, Dec 67
[Positive hexestrol test and subsequent pregnancy in a case of acromegaly] Serban MD, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:67-71, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of some hormonal factors on the growth of transplanted Harding-Passy melanoma] Grigor'ian VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:91-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Action of stilbestrol and analogues on the NADH 2-oxidase system of the rat prostate] Brignone JA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:208-13, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

HEXOBARBITAL (D6)

[Hexobarbital anesthesia in infantile rats] Klinger W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:357-9, 1966 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hexobarbital (enhexymalum NFN) sleeping times and EEG threshold doses as measurements of tolerance to barbiturates in the rat. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:64-80, 1968
Differences in tolerance to hexobarbital (enhexymalum NFN) after barbital (diemalum NFN) pre-treatment during activity or rest. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:92-104, 1968
Intra-arterial barbiturates. A study of some factors leading to intravascular thrombosis. Brown SS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:13-9, Jan 68
Effect of chlorpromazine, WY 1246 Melleril, diphenhydramine HCl (benadryl) and tyramine on barbital anesthesia. Tiwari NM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:33-6, Jan 68
[The modification of hexobarbital anesthesia in rats by the intracerebral injection of noradrenalin and serotonin] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:607-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Successful treatment of objective clocking tinnitus] Ristow W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:114-8, Feb 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of cardiac arrest during induction anaesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Iukhin LS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:87-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of hexobarbital and cyclobarbital in ultraviolet hand of the spectrum] Shemiakin FM, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:46-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric method of hexenal determination] Lobanov VI. Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:30-3, 1965 (Uk)

BLOOD

[Species specific difference in binding to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:35-6, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effects of aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons on hepatic drug metabolism. Dingell JV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1269-78, Jul 68
Effects of various chemical agents on drug metabolism and cholesterol biosynthesis. Mitoma C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1377-83, Jul 68
Inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism by diethylnitrosamine. Stevenson IH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:842-5, May 68
Modification of hexobarbital metabolism by Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Hickie RA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:975-83, Nov 67
Effect of chronic treatment of methaqualone on the turnover of hexobarbital and methaqualone in rats. Prabhu VG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 21:524-32, Aug 67
Further studies on the metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes. 3. Effects of the NADPH-generating system. Gram TE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:317-22, Nov 67
An investigation of the decrease in the metabolism of hexobarbital, aminopyrine and p-nitrobenzoic acid by liver from rats bearing a pituitary mammotropic tumor. Wilson JT.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:179-88, Mar 68
Circadian rhythm in hepatic drug metabolizing activity in the rat. Radzialowski FM, et al.
Life Sci 6:2545-8, 1 Dec 67
Inhibition of drug metabolism. VI. Inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of the rat. Stitzel RE, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:15-9, Jan 68
Inhibition of drug metabolism. V. Inhibition of drug metabolism by steroids. Tephly TR, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:10-4, Jan 68
Influence of age and diet on the induction of hexobarbital-metabolizing enzymes in the mouse. Hospador MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:130-2, May 68
Inhibition of a hepatic microsomal enzyme system after head x-irradiation of rats. Nair V, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:853-6, Dec 67
[Influence of environmental temperature on the duration of experimental sleep and cerebral metabolism of hypnotics in rodents] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:429-42, 1967 (Fr)
[Syndnones as inhibitors of biotransformation] Ackermann E.
Acta Biol Med German 17:498-506, 1966 (Ger)
[Attempt at explanation of the causes of the distinguishing narcotic effect of (+)- and (-) hexobarbital] Rummel W, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:496-504, 1967 (Ger)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". II. On the duration in the newly formed liver of the greater induced content of pharmacometabolic enzymes] Chiesara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1697-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". I. Time elapsed between the administration of the inducing drug and hepatectomy and maximum enzymatic activity in the newly formed liver] Chiesara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1693-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
["Inducing" power of a drug on hepatic pharmacometabolic enzymes and on variations in relation to situations of the organism which can modify the metabolic degradation of the drug itself] Chiesara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1704-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergism between hexobarbitone and amphetamine on the EEG burst-suppression threshold. Widerlöv E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:64, 1967
A difference between the duration of hexobarbital narcosis in male and female mice? Rümke CL.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:60-2, Jan 68
Hexobarbitone response in barbitone-dependent and withdrawn rats. Stevenson IH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:210P-211P, Sep 68
Pharmacokinetics and dose-sleeping time lines of hexobarbital in mice. Noordhoek J.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:242-50, Jun 68
Potentiation of hexobarbitone sleeping time by imipramine. Its possible mechanism. Bijlani JC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:153-8, Mar 68
Mechanism of cholinergic potentiation of tranquilizer activity. Saxena PN.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:53-7, Jan 68
Effects of some tetrahydrocannabinols on hexobarbital sleeping time and amphetamine induced hyperactivity in mice. Garriott JC, et al.
Life Sci 6:2119-28, 1 Oct 67
Durations of action of hexobarbital, zoxazolamine, and carisoprodol in rhesus and squirrel monkeys. Mitoma C, et al. Life Sci 6:2087-92, 1 Oct 67
Factors altering the responsiveness of mice to hexobarbital. Vesell ES.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:81-97, 1968

[Influence on the Schultz-Dale reaction by some anesthetics] Grisk A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:121-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction in rats and mice. VII. The effect of the thyroid gland on normal ascorbic acid excretion and its increase as well as on hexobarbital sleeping time and its reduction by barbital] Klinger W.
Acta Biol Med German 16:404-14, 1966 (Ger)
[Age dependence of the narcotic effects of thiopental, Brevinarcon and hexobarbitol on rats] Merte K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:715-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the effects of hexobarbital sodium and thiopental sodium on the isolated rabbit heart] Samie MA, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:6-10, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Induction of drug-decomposing enzymes into the endoplasmic reticulum of liver cells by pharmacologic agents] Remmer H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2001-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Incorporation of choline into acetylcholine during narcosis and in DFP-poisoning] Dross K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:13, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of an antiandrogen on the sleeping period of male and female mice and rats following administration of hexobarbital] Hempel R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:27, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of amphetamine and phenobarbital treatment on hexobarbital narcosis] Klissiunis N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:33-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the acute circulatory effect of hexobarbital] Offterdinger H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:49-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental intravenous novocaine hexobarbital anesthesia with morphine premedication] Gasparian SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:87-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of sodium oxybutyrate, viadril and hexenal on the bioelectric activity of neurons of the spinal cord] Bulaev VM.
Farmakol Toksik 30:294-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Age-specific reactions of animals to the effects of cardiazol (metrazol) and hexenal (Hexobarbital)] Schegoleva IV.
Farmakol Toksik 29:404-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of potentiation of hypnotic action of hexenal by chlorazicin] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:515-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinergic substances on the narcotic effect of hexenal and chloral hydrate in white mice] Zatsepin EP.
Farmakol Toksik 30:21-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical trauma on the growth of sarcoma 45 under conditions of various kinds of anesthesia] Timoshechkina ME. Vop Onkol 13:92-5, 1967 (Rus)

HEXOKINASE (D9)

Evaluation of the hexokinase-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase method of determination of glucose in urine. Peterson JI, et al.
Anal Biochem 23:301-16, May 68
Properties and kinetics and purified brain hexokinase. Joshi MD, et al. Arch Biochem 125:460-7, May 68
Kinetic studies of the brain hexokinase reaction. A reinvestigation with the solubilized bovine enzyme. Copley M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3503-9, Nov 67
Yeast hexokinase. 3. Sulfhydryl groups and protein dissociation. Lazarus NR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2390-400, Jun 68
A new principle for the assay of metabolites involving the combined effects of isotope dilution and enzymatic catalysis. Newsholme EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:11-24, 16 Apr 68
Resolution of two high-Km ATP:D-hexose 6-phosphotransferase bands by starch-gel electrophoresis. Pilkis SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:189-91, 24 Apr 68
The effect of pyridoxal phosphate on yeast hexokinase. Grillo MA. Enzymologia 34:7-19, 31 Jan 68
Kinetic study of yeast hexokinase. 2. Analysis of the progress curve of the reaction. Noat G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:71-2, Jun 68
Kinetic study of yeast hexokinase. 1. Steady-state kinetics. Noat G, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:55-70, Jun 68
5-Keto-D-fructose. V. Phosphorylation by yeast hexokinase. Avigad G, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1511-3, 10 Apr 68
Ascites tumor mitochondrial hexokinase II. Effect of binding on kinetic properties. Kosow DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3623-30, 10 Jul 68
[Characterization of ATP: D-hexose-6-phosphotransferase from the renal cortex] Fomina MP.
Biokhimiia 33:625-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Glucokinases of rat epididymal adipose tissue] Gromova KG, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:291-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Interaction of insulin, oxytocin and vasopressin with yeast hexokinase] Titova GV.
Biokhimiia 31:1107-10, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl groups of liver hexokinase and glucokinase and their participation in catalysis of the glucokinase reaction] Titova GV.
Vop Med Khim 12:511-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Soluble and particle-bound hexokinase in normal and tumour tissues of rats. Sydow G.
Acta Biol Med German 18:K1-5, 1967
Hexokinase and glucokinase activities in bile duct epithelial cells and hepatic cells from normal rat and human livers. Morrison GR.
Arch Biochem 122:569-73, Dec 67
Apparent molecular weights of some ATP:D-hexose 6-phosphotransferases: specific effects of Sephadex G-100. Pilkis SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:250-2, 22 Jan 68
Properties of adaptive hexokinase isozymes of the rat. Hansen R, et al. Endocrinology 81:1397-404, Dec 67
Observations on some metabolic enzymes of the mast cell and the macrophage fractions of rat peritoneal cells. Diamant B. Int Arch Allerg 32:236-45, 1967
Interconvertible molecular forms of soluble hexokinase in frog skeletal muscle. Karpatkin S.
J Biol Chem 243:3841-8, 25 Jul 68
An adenosine 5'-triphosphate:hexose 6-phosphotransferase specific for D-mannose and D-fructose from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Purification, properties, and evidence for a single enzyme. Sapico V, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5086-92, 10 Nov 67
Electrophoresis of human hexokinases in acrylamide gel. Galton DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:479-81, Nov 67
[Measurements of the dependance of hexokinase activity upon pH value and temperature] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:373-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Theoretical premises and methodology for studying hexokinase for the purpose of diagnosing malignant neoplasms] Neffakh SA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:3-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of hexokinase activity in body fluids in malignant neoplasms] Neffakh SA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some observations on the aspergillin of Aspergillus niger. Rawat AK. Arch Biochem 124:418-21, 20 Mar 68
Inhibition of glycolytic enzymes of normal and neoplastic liver by free fatty acids. Lea MA, et al.
Biochem J 104:37P, Sep 67
Inhibition of brain hexokinase by glucose 6-phosphate. Newsholme EA, et al. Biochem J 104:47P, Sep 67
The effect of pyridoxal phosphate on yeast hexokinase. Grillo MA. Enzymologia 34:7-19, 31 Jan 68
Hexokinase inhibition after the addition of glucose to Ehrlich-Lettré ascites tumor cells under aerobiosis. Sauer LA. J Biol Chem 243:2429-36, 10 May 68
[On the influence of inorganic phosphates on glycolysis; its ineffectiveness on the hexokinase of human erythrocytes] Gerber G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:305-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiments on the inhibition of glycolytic enzymes by diisopropylfluroophosphate] Domagk GF, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:381-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

17 beta-estradiol: inducer of uterine hexokinase. Valadares JR, et al. Science 159:990-1, 1 Mar 68

BLOOD

Hexokinase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes of adults and newborns. Schröter W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:92-7, 5 Apr 68
Effect of in vivo hyperoxia on erythrocytes. 8. Effect on adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related glycolytic enzymes. Smith D, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:168-71, Mar 68
Hexokinase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes. Kaplan JC, et al. Science 159:215-6, 12 Jan 68
[Hexokinase deficiency of erythrocytes. Familial study of a case of primary isolated deficiency and ancassociated case with glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Béthenod M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:826-8, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hexokinase and aldolase activity in the healthy newborn, in asphyxia and in birth injuries] Troitskaia NA, et al. Pediatriia 45:6-11, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the use and clinical importance of the hexokinase test in diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Morina LR. Vop Onkol 14:9-11, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hexokinase activity in intestinal mucosa of hypophysectomized rats. Havivi E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:330-3, Aug 68
A regenerating system for studies of phosphoryl transfer from ATP. Wettermark G, et al.
Anal Biochem 22:211-8, Feb 68
Enzymatic characteristics of human basal cell epithelioma. Halprin KM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:80-4, Jul 68
On the activities of some enzymes concerned with glycolysis and glycogenolysis in extracts of rabbit skeletal muscles. Burleigh G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:831-6, 10 Jun 68
The enzymatic lesion of strain MM-6, a pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant of Escherichia coli. Tanaka S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:63-7, 7 Apr 67
The latent hexokinase activity of rat brain mitochondria. Wilson JE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:123-7, 10 Jul 67
Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. A study of hexokinase activity. Srivastava LM, et al. Biochem J 109:35-42, Aug 68
Multiple forms of glucose-adenosine triphosphate phosphotransferase in rat mammary gland. Walters E, et al. Biochem J 104:778-83, Sep 67
Adaptable hexokinase activity in epididymal adipose tissue studied in vivo and in vitro. Borrebaek B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:221-30, 25 Jul 67
Hexokinase activity and glycolytic capacity of plasma membranes of hepatomas. Davidova SY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:303-5, May 68
Control of lens glycolysis. Lou MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:547-59, 29 Aug 67
Relation of red-cell hexokinase activity to extracellular pH. Rakitzis ET, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:439-41, 25 Jul 67
Hormonal control of hexokinase in animal tissues. Pilkis SJ, et al. Diabetes 17:300-1, 1968
Hexokinase activity in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Brinster RL. Enzymologia 34:304-8, 15 Jul 68
Initial step in catabolism of glucose by the meningopneumonitis agent. Vender J, et al.
J Bact 94:867-9, Oct 67
An adenosine 5'-triphosphate:hexose 6-phosphotransferase specific for D-mannose and D-fructose from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Purification, properties, and evidence for a single enzyme. Sapico V, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5086-92, 10 Nov 67
Brain hexokinase. A proposed relation between soluble-particulate distribution and activity in vivo. Wilson JE. J Biol Chem 243:3640-7, 10 Jul 68
Enzyme activities of the epithelial outgrowth of the hair follicles in tissue culture. Uno H, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:640-3, Sep 68
Leucocyte-hexokinase isoenzymes in Down's syndrome. Benson PF, et al. Lancet 2:197-8, 27 Jul 68
Distribution of platelet hexokinase and the effect of colligen. Doery JC, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1317-8, 3 Dec 67
Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:144-61, 1968
Exercise: effects on hexokinase activity in red and white skeletal muscle. Peter JB, et al.
Science 160:200-1, 12 Apr 68
[Changes in the enzymatic capacity of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in red blood cells in preservation with ACD and citrate-free stabilizers] Jacobasch G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:275-84, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in the rat kidney] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1179-82, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Activity and distribution in the rat liver] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:855-63, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic finding and etiology of Fanconi's anemia. A case of Fanconi's anemia without hexokinase deficiency] Schroeder TM.
Humangenetik 3:76-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Difference in the inactivation of hexokinase activity in wheat leaves following infection with Puccinia graminis tritici] Lunderstädt J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:349-50, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the influence of different nutrient media on the activity of several enzymes in Streptococcus bovis 2281] Wallnöfer P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:710, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Altered enzyme activities in Mg-poor grown cells of E. coli] Günther T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:338-41, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Relations between hexokinase activity and glycolysis in the rat liver and hepatomas] Sydow G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:232-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The effect of glucocorticosteroids on liver hexokinase and glucokinase activity in adrenalectomized rats] Fomina MP. Biokhimiia 31:619-22, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hexokinase from the soluble fraction and mitochondria of skeletal muscles, embryo, intact and denervated muscles from adult rabbits] Il'in VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:807-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The action of strophanthin on the activity of myocardial hexokinase] Dmitrieva NM.
Farmakol Toksik 30:34-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Hexokinase and glycolytic activities in the cortex and medulla of the kidney of rats with alloxan-induced diabetes] Baliabina MD.
Vop Med Khim 14:425-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of mitochondria cells from kidney cortex and medulla] Etingof RN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:387-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Liver hexokinase activity in hypo- and hyperthyroidism in rats] Fomina MP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in hexokinase, glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of various tissues of the rat during overheating of the animals] Koziov NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:385-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the subcellular fraction of the rabbit myocardium in adrenalinic myocarditis] Protsenko MA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:252-7, 1966 (Uk)

HEXOSAMINES (D11)

New color reaction of hexosamines. Nakamura A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:184-6, Jan 68
Experimental hepatitis induced by D-galactosamine. Keppler D, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:279-90, Oct 68
The binding of oligosaccharides containing N-acetylglucosamine and N-acetylmuramic acid to lysozyme. The specificity of binding subsites. Chipman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4388-94, 10 Oct 67
The distribution and characterization of the erythrocyte. Receptors in man and animals for lectins from Maclura pomifera. Cawley LP, et al.
Transfusion 7:343-6, Sep-Oct 67
[Purified collagens and blood platelets. (Effect of certain "osides" on platelet adhesion and aggregation)] Legrand Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:879-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Serologic properties of ovalbumin after coupling with diazotized p-aminophenyl-N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminide: a contribution to the specificity of anti-Ahel] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1693-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the alterations in glucosamine, galactosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the kidney, liver, serum and urine in experimental renal disease. Miyakawa T.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:147-67, Jan 68
Application of the method of Good and Bessman for estimating glucosamine and galactosamine in tissue hydrolyzates. Glowacka D, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:1-5, Apr 67
Analysis of neutral sugars by gas-liquid chromatography of alditol acetates: application to thyrotropic hormone and other glycoproteins. Kim JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:258-74, Aug 67
Colorimetric differentiation of hexosamines. Ludowieg J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:80-8, Apr 67
Angiolathyrism. 2. Elastin, collagen, and hexosamine content of the lathyritic rat aorta. Hosoda Y, et al.
Angiology 18:616-27, Oct 67
Relationship between the hexosamines of human saliva and dental plaque. Brotherton J.
Arch Oral Biol 12:1491-503, Dec 67
Carbohydrate content of bovine collagen preparations. Grant ME, et al. **Biochem J** 108:587-91, Jul 68
Determination of amino sugars in mixtures containing glucosamine, galactosamine and muramic acid. Stewart-Tull DE. **Biochem J** 109:13-8, Aug 68
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. IV. Structure and composition of membrane and aggregated components. Engelman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:385-96, 29 Apr 68
Distribution of sialic acids and other carbohydrates in skin of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Erp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:76-83, 6 Aug 68
Acid glycosaminoglycans in fetal pig epidermis. Smith JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:182-4, 6 Aug 68
Properties of a D-quinovosamine-producing Achromobacter. Colwell RR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:165-71, Feb 68
Effect of chloroquine on tissue hydroxyproline and hexosamine in mice bearing Bashford carcinoma. Kowalewski K. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 12:354-9, 1967
Effect of insulin on the hexosamine content of alloxan diabetic rabbit vitreous humor. Walker F, et al.
Diabetes 17:105-7, Feb 68
The sialohexosaminoglycan of the bovine lens capsule. Dische Z, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:54-63, 1966
Content and distribution of aortic collagen, elastin and carbohydrate in different species. Grant RA.
J Atheroscler Res 7:463-72, Jul-Aug 67
Identification of D-mannosamine and quinovosamine in Salmonella and related bacteria. Lüderitz O, et al.
J Bact 95:490-4, Feb 68
A method for the separation and identification of basic amino acids and hexosamines. Kelleher PC, et al.
J Chromatogr 34:7-13, 26 Mar 68
Occurrence of polymers containing N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate in bacterial walls. Archibald AR, et al.
Nature (London) 219:855-6, 24 Aug 68
Isolation of a receptor complex for a tumor specific agglutinin from the neoplastic cell surface. Burger MM. **Nature (London)** 219:499-500, 3 Aug 68
Amino sugars in various silk fibroins. Asano Y, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:345, Jul 68
Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies on total hexosamine in hydrolysates of lung tissue of healthy guinea pigs and during histamine or anaphylactic shock. Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Med J** 7:202-6, 1968
Amino sugar in Tay-Sachs brain. Edgar GW.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:141-4, Mar-Apr 67
The sugars and amino acids "building blocks" in S and R strains of different Brucella Serobiotypes, their cell walls and endotoxins. Parnas J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:348-50, Mar 68
[Electrophoretic separations of hexosamine and hexuronic acid derivatives as molybdate complexes] Mayer H, et al.
J Chromatogr 33:514-25, 19 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Separation of sugars from glycoproteins of the gastric juice in normal gastric mucosa and chronic gastritis] Berg G, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:108-11, May 66 (Ger)
[Determination of carbohydrates. II.] Anno K, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:1214-21, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. II. Chromatography on ecteol cellulose of glucosaminoglucanes from papain digested lung tissue of guinea pigs] Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:7-10, 1967 (Pol)
[Biological properties and chemical composition of gonadotropic preparation fractions obtained by starch block electrophoresis] Minkina AI.
Biokhimiia 31:585-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in mucoproteins and mucopolysaccharides] Vychkov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:533-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the structure of the glycerol-teichoic acid from the cell wall of Actinomyces antibioticus-39] Zaretskaia MSh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:796-802, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some data on the composition of periodontal tissue] Bolotina ZL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:198-201, 1966 (Uk)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Odontogenesis in vivo and in xenografts on chick chorio-allantois. I. Collagen and hexosamine biosynthesis. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:145-54, Feb 68
Factors concerned in the maintenance of the synthetic balance of intercellular molecules. Jackson SF.
Biochem J 104:13P, Aug 67
Biosynthesis of streptococcal cell walls: N-acetyl-D-muramic acid. Barkulis SS, et al.
J Bact 94:963-5, Oct 67
Biosynthesis of the N-acyl-galactosaminase in cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Young FE, et al.
J Bact 94:1783-4, Nov 67
Cellular control of macromolecular synthesis: rates of synthesis of extracellular macromolecules during and after depletion by papain. Bosmann HB.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:399-425, 26 Mar 68

BLOOD

The serum content of sialic acid in the course of senile cataract. Fiore C, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:610-4, 1967
Variations in the carbohydrate content of rabbit gamma-G-globulin. Blacklow RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:179-82, 6 Aug 68
Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from human leukocytes and platelets. Olsson I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:348-57, 25 Jul 67
On the determination of protein-bound hexosamines in serum, with particular reference to amyloidosis. Ruinen L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:49-56, Jan 68
The protein and protein-bound carbohydrates in 4 species of nonhuman primates' sera. Li SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1014-7, Apr 68
[The importance of biochemical studies of the structural elements of connective tissue during radiotherapy. II. The clinical value of comparative studies of hexoses, hexosamines and special enzymes in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kärcher KH.
Strahlentherapie 132:559-72, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The effect of whole body irradiation on serum protein, protein-bound hexose and hexosamine as well as serum transaminases in rats] Varga L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:284-92, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Relationship of fundus oculi findings, degrees of external aging and biochemical findings in hypertension] Koharu R.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:167-75, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the contents of mucoproteins and hexosamines in blood serum from pregnant women, puerperium and umbilical cord] Chruściel A, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:595-8, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies of total hexosamine content in the hydrolases of lung tissue in normal guinea pigs and in histamine or anaphylactic shock] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:569-73, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of various anti-inflammatory agents on serum hexosamine level in experimental radiation pneumonia] Kärcher KH, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:445-6, Sep 67 (Poly)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of positional isomers of muramic acid.
Baer HH, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3169-74, Oct 67

METABOLISM

Constituent monosaccharides and hexosamine concentration of diabetic human vitreous humour.
Walker F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 6:327-31, Oct 67
Aminosugars in cases of gastric ulcers. I. The amount of glucosamine and galactosamine in the human gastric mucosa. Zwierz K, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:197-202, 1967
Effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on hexosamine and sialic acid contents of inflamed tissue. Coppi G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:313-4, Apr 68
Hexosamine contents in corneal transplantation in the dog. Oda Y, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:25-32, Feb 65
Deficient hexozaminidase activity in an exceptional case of Tay-Sachs disease with additional storage of kidney globoside in visceral organs. Sandhoff K, et al.
Life Sci 7:283-8, 15 Mar 68
Digestion of N-acetylmannosamine and n-acetylneuraminic acid by human oral bacteria. How MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1249-50, 17 Jun 67
[Study on hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharide in the pathological synovial fluid] Kira S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:1-16, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Content of carbohydrate components in blood serum alpha 3-globulin (haptoglobulin) in dogs] Chudinovskikh AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:539-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of N acetyl C-galactosamine and other sugars on the mitogenic activity and attachment of PHA to tonsil cells. Borberg H, et al. **Blood** 31:747-57, Jun 68

URINE

The nondialysable sugar-peptide fraction in the urine of diabetic patients. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:257-62, 1968
Urinary hexosamine and acetyl-hexosamine excretion in human acetylator phenotypes. White TA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:161-8, Nov 67
[Studies on the pathogenesis of connective tissue lesions in experimental lathyrism. (Hydroxyproline and hexosamine determination in the urine of lathyristic rats] Hartmann F.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:161-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Influence of graded physical exercise on the excretion of Donaggio-positive substances] Borkowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:345-50, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Requirement of substrate for adenosine 5'-monophosphate binding to liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Watanabe A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:697-703, 27 Mar 68
The effect of iodination upon the catalytic and regulatory activities of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Rosen SM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2094-7, Jul 67
Desensitization of kidney fructose-1,6-diphosphatase by acetic anhydride. Marcus F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:312-5, 8 Jan 68
Fructose I,6-diphosphatase of mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor and its comparison with the enzymes of liver and skeletal muscle of the mouse. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:130-40, 24 Apr 68

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of rabbit muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Fernando J, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:599-606, Aug 68
Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit liver. IX. Isolation and kinetic properties of the enzyme-substrate complex. Pontremoli S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1655-61, May 68
Prufication and properties of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from swine kidney. Mendicino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2703-9, 25 May 68
Castor bean FDPase from endosperm tissue: properties and partial purification. Scala J, et al.
Life Sci 7:407-12, 15 Apr 68
[Some characteristics of fructosediphosphatase from loach embryo] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:534-8, May 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of skeletal-muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by adenosine monophosphate. Opie LH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:353-60, Aug 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolite repression of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in yeast. Gancedo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:528-31, 9 Mar 67

METABOLISM

Ferredoxin-activated fructose diphosphatase in isolated chloroplasts. Buchanan BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:74-9, 11 Oct 67

Liver enzyme changes in the developing rat. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J** 103:78P, Jun 67

Comparative studies on the activity of carboxylases and other enzymes in relation to the new pathway of photosynthetic carbon dioxide fixation in tropical grasses. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 103:660-5, Jun 67

A comparison of the properties of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, and the activities of other key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism, in the livers of embryonic and adult rat, sheep and domestic fowl. Wallace JC, et al. **Biochem J** 104:378-84, Aug 67

Activities of glycolytic enzymes during the early stages of differentiation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Cleland SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:44-50, 1 Feb 68

Glyconeogenesis, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities of Ascaris lumbricoides adult muscle and larvae. Saz HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:15-28, Jul 67

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in the rat kidney] Heinz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1179-82, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Activity and distribution in the rat liver] Heinz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:855-63, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Changes in enzyme activity in rat liver and kidney with respect to fructose and glucose-rich nutrition] Heinz F. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:399-404, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Changes in concentration of effectors of key gluconeogenesis enzymes in rat liver under gluconeogenetic conditions] Tarnowski W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:829-38, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex tissue of rat with alloxan-induced diabetes] Baliabina MD, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:417-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[On the activity of glycolysis and associated enzymes in the rat liver during carcinogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:319-22, 1968 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fructose diphosphate phosphatase as a metabolic regulator of glyconeogenesis] Pontremoli S. **Minerva Med** 59:2133-4, 5 May 68 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Phosphofructokinase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in mouse liver after whole body irradiation] Berndt J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:453-8, 1967 (Ger)

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

A comparison of nonactivated and activated liver glycogen synthetase. Gold AH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:361-7, 10 May 68

Requirement of substrate for adenosine 5'-monophosphate binding to liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:697-703, 27 Mar 68

Catalysis of an oxygen-exchange reaction of fructose 1,6-diphosphate and fructose 1-phosphate with water by rabbit muscle aldolase. Model P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1339-47, Apr 68

Interaction of potato phosphorylase with cycloamyloses. Staerk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:120-8, 12 Sep 67

[Fructose-1-6-diphosphate as a supplemental factor of the diet of the athlete] Tatarelli G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 71:489-98, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Study of the permeability of artificial membranes of various structures for neutral and ionized compounds] Moiseeva LN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1159-66, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The action of AMP, glucose-1-phosphate and glycogen on the enzymic and structural properties of native and acetylated phosphorylase a] Vul'fson PL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:658-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of intracellular 2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-phosphate and uridine diphosphate-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Biely P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:387-93, Sep 67

Analysis of phosphate esters in plant material. Extraction and purification. Isherwood FA, et al. **Biochem J** 104:922-33, Sep 67

Glucose and mannose diphosphates in the red blood cell. Bartlett GR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:231-9, 11 Mar 68

Ocuurrence of polymers containing N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate in bacterial walls. Archibald AR, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:855-6, 24 Aug 68

[Enzymatic determination of fructose-1-phosphate] Michal G, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:154-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Possible errors in the determination of metabolite concentrations in yeast cells] Kopperschläger G, et al. **Experientia** 23:623-4, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pulsed incorporation of 32P by the soluble oscillating glycolytic system from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Betz A. **Europ J Biochem** 4:354-6, Apr 68

The metabolism of L-fucose. 3. The enzymatic synthesis of beta-L-fucose 1-phosphate. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1103-9, 25 Mar 68

The pattern of radioactivity in glucose and glucose 6-phosphate following intraportal injection of either fructose-1-14C or fructose-6-14C in rats. Muntz JA. **J Biol Chem** 243:2788-92, 25 May 68

Glucose-phosphorylating enzyme with high Km in human brain. Bachelard HS. **Nature (London)** 215:959-60, 26 Aug 67

[Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate in the cranial bones of chicks in relation to age] Buzzanca P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:285-8, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate in the ova and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus] Nicotra C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:273-5, 28 Feb 68 (It)

BLOOD

[The 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and glucose-1,6-diphosphate content of the red cell: technics of determination] Cartier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:1119-28, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Concentration of nucleotides and other acid-soluble P compounds in the rat blood during erythrocyte maturing and aging] Oswald B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:163-75, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 32P glycosyl phosphates. Khan WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:338-41, Feb 68

The anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose in uridine 5'-diphosphate rhamnose and thymidine 5'-diphosphate rhamnose. Barber GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:174-5, 13 Jun 67

Synthesis of alpha-L-fucose-1-phosphate and guanosine diphosphate-alpha-L-fucose. Schanbacher F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:646-9, 29 Aug 67

[Enzymatic synthesis of (5-3H)D-fructose-1,6-bisphosphate, (5-3H)D-fructose-6-phosphate, (5-3H)D-glucose-6-phosphate and (5-3H)D-glucose] Hauska G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1273-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Measurements of the dependance of hexokinase activity upon pH value and temperature] Ardenne M von, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:373-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pentose shunt enzymes in the crustacean stretch receptor neuron after impulse activity. Giacobini E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:255-6, May-Jun 68

Intracellular glucose 6-phosphate compartmentation and glycogen synthesis. Zakim D, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1242-3, Nov 67

Function, substrate supply, and metabolic content of rabbit heart perfused in situ. Thorn W, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:139-45, Jan 68

Dependence of amytal inhibition of glutathione reduction and hexosemonophosphate shunt on brain preparation. Hotta SS. **Arch Biochem** 122:524-5, Nov 67

The hexosemonophosphate shunt and glutathione reduction in guinea pig brain tissue: changes caused by chlorpromazine, amytal, and malonate. Hotta SS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:104-8, Jan 68

A comparative study of glycogen and lactate formation from glucose, glucose 6-phosphate, alpha-glucose 1-phosphate, and uridine diphosphate glucose by intact Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN. **Arch Biochem** 120:214-21, Apr 67

Metabolite repression of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in yeast. Gancedo C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:528-31, 9 Mar 67

Metabolite regulation of the I and D form of rat muscle glycogen synthetase. Piras R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:54-8, 10 Jul 67

Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Reversal of orthophosphate inhibition by Calvin-cycle intermediates. Cockburn W, et al. **Biochem J** 107:89-95, Mar 68

The tissue content and turnover rates of intermediates in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in young rat skin. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem J** 108:9-16, Jun 68

Estimation of the pentose cycle contribution to glucose metabolism in tissue in vivo. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2961-4, Oct 67

Evidence for discrimination against tritium during oxidation of glucose via the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase reaction. Bartley JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:563-6, 28 Nov 67

Hormonal control of thyroid phosphorylase. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:59-66, 1 Feb 68

Studies on the mechanism of cyclization of glucose 6-phosphate to D-inositol 1-phosphate. Chen IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:568-70, 25 Apr 67

Oscillations of nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in aerobic suspensions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ibsen KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:405-7, 8 Mar 67

Hexosemonophosphate shunt in endocrine tissues. Quantitative estimation of the pathway in bovine pineal body, anterior pituitary, posterior pituitary, and brain. Krass ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:384-91, 28 Nov 67

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate and 3',5'-cyclic AMP as positive effectors of pyruvate kinase in developing embryos. Milman LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:301-4, 12 Sep 67

The iodoacetate-induced translocation of glucose carbon in ascites tumor cells. Sauermann G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:577-9, 25 Apr 67

The effect of ether, pentobarbital, and decapitation on various metabolites of rat skeletal muscle. Marquez-Julio A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1323-7, Sep 67

Effect of hyperglycemia on the hexosemonophosphate shunt in endocrine and exocrine pancreas. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Diabetes** 17:309, 1968

The pattern of utilization of respiratory metabolic intermediates by preimplantation rabbit embryos in vitro. Daniel JC Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 47:619-24, Sep 67

Metabolite status of the heart in acute insufficiency due to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Gercken G, et al. **Experientia** 24:17-9, 15 Jan 68

Conversion of glucose phosphate-14C to glucose-14C in passage through human brain in vivo. Sacks W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:817-27, Jun 68

Evidence for the Calvin cycle and hexose monophosphate pathway in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Gale NL, et al. **J Bact** 94:1052-9, Oct 67

Role of galactose or glucose-1-phosphate in preventing the lysis of Streptococcus diacetilactis. Moustafa HH, et al. **J Bact** 95:592-602, Feb 68

Initial step in catabolism of glucose by the meningopneumonitis agent. Vender J, et al. **J Bact** 94:867-9, Oct 67

Metabolic site and time course of cortisol action on glucose uptake, lactic acid output, and glucose 6-phosphate levels of rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A. **J Biol Chem** 243:1039-42, 10 Mar 68

Natural activators for liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and the reversal of adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition by muscle phosphofructokinase. Pogell BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1356-67, 10 Apr 68

Glycolytic control mechanisms. IV. Kinetics of glycolytic intermediate changes during electrical discharge and recovery in the main organ of Electrophorus electricus. Williamson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5112-8, 10 Nov 67

Glucose metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Carter BL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 53:Suppl:x, Aug 68

Levels of enzymes involved in glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, glycogenesis and hexosemonophosphate shunt in rat thyroid. Farnararo M, et al. **Life Sci** 7:667-72, 15 Jun 68

The lipolytic action of fructose-1-6-diphosphate. Chlouverakis C. **Metabolism** 17:708-16, Aug 68

Chemical evolution of carbohydrate metabolism. Degani C, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1207, 23 Dec 67

Interaction between potassium-, ammonium- and fructose-1,6-diphosphate activation of yeast pyruvate kinase. Hess B, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:848-9, 20 May 67

Regulation of insulin secretion by short chain fatty acids. Montague W, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:853, 2 Mar 68

An on-off mechanism for liver glycogen synthetase activity. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1688-95, Oct 67

Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. Friedman S. **Science** 159:110-1, 5 Jan 68

[On the influence of inorganic phosphates on glycolysis; its ineffectiveness on the hexokinase of human erythrocytes] Gerber G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:305-13, 1967 (Ger)

[A study of the content of free nucleotides and other acid soluble phosphate compounds in lenses of various mammals in relation to their age] Hockwin O, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:245-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitol, 18. On the mode

of action of the enzyme from Candida utilis in converting D-glucose-6-phosphate to L-1-O-phospho-myo-inositol] Hauska G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1558-9, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Sensitivity of fructose diphosphate binding sites of yeast pyruvate kinase to pyruvate kinase antibodies] Krüger J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:104-6, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclic compounds. XIX. On a D-glucose-6-phosphate to L-1-O-phospho-myo-inositol conversion enzyme from higher plants] Ruis H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1705-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Determination of glycolysis metabolites in inflamed and non-inflamed paw tissue of rats] Manns G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:557-75, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the intracellular distribution of enzymes and substrates in leaf cells. II. Localization of enzymes of the reductive and oxidative pentosephosphate cycle in chloroplasts and permeability of the chloroplast membrane to metabolites] Heber U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1200-15, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the intracellular distribution of enzymes and substrates in leaf cells. I. Intracellular transport of photosynthesis intermediates in steady-state photosynthesis and in the dark-light-dark cycle] Heber U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1189-99, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase activity from rat livers on glucosamine-6-phosphate. V] Tesoriere G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:278-81, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

[Dephosphorylation of glucosamine-6-phosphate in rat liver homogenates. IV] Tesoriere G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:276-8, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

[Studies of lipogenesis by labeled precursors in the pregnant rat. II. Studies with glucose-C 14 (U), fructose-C 14 (U) and glucose-6-P C 14 (U)] Zanardi E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 50:818-29, Dec 66 (It)**

[On the role of carbohydrate mechanisms in the regulation of accumulation and storage of fructosediphosphate in Escherichia coli] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:576-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen deficiency on the content of phosphorylated monoszccharides and free ribonucleotides and on creatine kinase acitivyt in the heart and skeletal muscles] Kolotilova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:223-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[Enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate metabolism in denervated liver] Shanygina KI. **Vop Med Khim 12:258-61, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli: the role of glucose 6-phosphate. Hsie AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:303-10, 17 Nov 67**

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate, a reactivator of Cu++-inhibited pyruvate kinase from liver. Passeron S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:33-8, 7 Apr 67**

The CR mutation and catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Rickenberg HV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:603-8, 23 May 68**

Regulation of rat liver pyruvate kinase. The effect of preincubation, pH, copper ions, fructose 1,6-diphosphate and dietary changes on enzyme activity. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J 108:427-36, Jul 68**

Inhibition of brain hexokinase by glucose 6-phosphate. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J 104:47P, Sep 67**

Stimulation of glucose oxidation by liver homogenates with hexose 6-phosphates. Metzger RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:231-42, 25 Jul 67**

The regulation of pyruvate kinase of Escherichia coli by fructose diphosphate and adenylic acid. Maeba P, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:448-50, 25 Jan 68**

[Effect of metabolic intermediate, glucose-6-phosphate, on certain disturbances of spontaneous cardiac function, as induced by an overdose of digitalis] Sassine A, et al. **Therapie 22:1029-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Influence of some substrates and inhibitors on the metabolic activity of a hemolysate of human erythrocytes] Klein W, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:73-9, 1967 (It)**

HEXOSES (D11)

A general procedure for degrading radioactive aldoses. Russ PL, et al. **Anal Biochem 23:13-25, Apr 68**

Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into glycogen. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:487-8, 24 Jun 68**

O-isopropylidene derivatives of D-allulose (D-psicose) and D-erythro-hexopyranos-2,3-diulose. Cree GM, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:765-70, Aug 68**

5-Keto-D-fructose. V. Phosphorylation by yeast hexokinase. Avigad G, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1511-3, 10 Apr 68**

Presence of deoxycompounds in irradiated carbohydrates. Scherz H. **Nature (London) 219:611-2, 10 Aug 68**

[On the nature of the glycosidic binding of 3,6-dideoxyhexoses in the polysaccharide antigens of Enterobacteriaceae. Specific precipitation inhibitions reactions with 3,6-dideoxyhexopyranosides] Stirm S, et al. **Biochem Z 344:401-12, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Quantitative investigation of the reaction of hexoses with amino acids] Heyns K, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 703:202-14, Apr 67 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The quantitative estimation and qualitative identification of micro amounts of D-allose. Short WA, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci 4:279-81, Jul 67**

Determination of intracellular 2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-phosphate and uridine diphosphate-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Biely P, et al. **Anal Biochem 20:387-93, Sep 67**

Modifications of two color reactions of hexoses with cysteine and sulfuric acid. Dische Z, et al. **Anal Biochem 21:119-24, Oct 67**

The reaction of carbazole with carbohydrates. II. Effect of borate and sulfamate on the ultraviolet absorption of sugars. Galambos JT. **Anal Biochem 19:133-43, Apr 67**

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of hexoses, pentoses, and uronic acids after their reactions with concentrated sulfuric acid. Scott RW, et al. **Anal Biochem 21:68-80, Oct 67**

Determination of fructose and fructose-yielding carbohydrates with cold anthrone. Van Handel E. **Anal Biochem 19:193-4, Apr 67**

Sugar nucleotides of chicken egg white. Donovan JW, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:17-23, Oct 67**

Chemical components of the cell wall of Aspergillus species. Ruiz-Herrera J. **Arch Biochem 122:118-25, Oct 67**

Carbohydrate content of bovine collagen preparations. Grant ME, et al. **Biochem J 108:587-91, Jul 68**

Identification of guanosine diphosphate derivatives of D-xylose, D-mannose, D-glucose and D-galactose in mature strawberry leaves. Selvendran RR, et al. **Biochem J 105:723-8, Nov 67**

The identification of myo-inosose-2 and scyllo-inositol in mammalian tissues. Sherman WR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:819-24, Feb 68**

An improved method for the isolation of hexuronic acid from chondroitin sulphate preparations. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:179-81, 13 Jun 67**

Intracellular localization of a 6-O-methyl-D-glucose containing soluble polysaccharide from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:329-35, 24 Jun 68**

The measurement of myo-inositol, myo-inosose-2 and scyllo-inositol in mammalian tissues. Sherman WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:197-205, May 68**

Quantitative analysis of sugar components in steroidal saponins by gas liquid chromatography. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:613-7, Apr 68**

Chemical studies on azalomycins. II. Sugar component of azalomycin-B. Takahashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1657-61, Nov 67**

Content and distribution of aortic collagen, elastin and carbohydrate in different species. Grant RA. **J Atheroscler Res 7:463-72, Jul-Aug 67**

A new method for the detection of sugars, specific for fucose, by thin layer chromatography. Martins PM, et al. **J Chromatogr 32:188-90, 9 Jan 68**

A rapid micro-determination of neutral sugars and aminosugars in glycopeptides by thin-layer chromatography. Moczar E, et al. **J Chromatogr 31:561-4, Dec 67**

Concentrations of acid soluble, mucoprotein, and protein-bound hexose in specific oral tissue sites. Burzynski NJ. **J Dent Res 46:1472, Nov-Dec 67**

Host--tumour relationship. XXIV. The saccharide components of rat seromucoid in Jensen sarcoma. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:575-83, 1967**

Polyglucosans in the systemic deposits of myoclonic epilepsy and in corpora amylacea. Sakai M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:298, Mar 68**

The sugars and amino acids "building blocks" in S and R strains of different Brucella Serobiotypes, their cell walls and endotoxins. Parnas J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:348-50, Mar 68**

[Biochemical study of humus and para-humic substances of microbial synthesis as a function of their molecular weight] Robert-Gero, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 111:750-67, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Studies on the structure of human alpha-2-macroglobulin (alpha-2-M). II. Preparation and properties of glycopeptides isolated from an enzymatic hydrolyzate of alpha-2-M] Bourrillon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 154:405-7, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Structure of a hexose isolatedfrom human milk: d-lactaminyl-lacto-N-tetrose] Grimmonprez L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2124-6, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[On the carbohydrates in the water eluate of the human skin surface] Padberg G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:33-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[6-desoxy-L-idose, 6-desoxy-L-sorbose, and 6-desoxy-L-psicose] Kaufmann H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 50:2280-7, 11 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Analytical research on bovine fibrinogen and fibrin: absorption spectra, carbohydrates, tryptophan] Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:21-41, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the saccharide and glycoprotein content of gallstones] Józsa L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:368-71, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Separation of sugars from glycoproteins of the gastric juice in normal gastric mucosa and chronic gastritis] Berg G, et al. **Z Klin Chem 4:108-11, May 66 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of sugar in the thylakoids of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas viridis] Drews G. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:671-5, May 68 (Ger)**

[Simplified method for clinical evaluation of the hexoses of fibrinogen] Recalcati P, et al. **Haemat Lat 10:395-407, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**

[Biological properties and chemical composition of gonadotropic preparation fractions obtained by starch block electrophoresis] Minkina AI. **Biokhimiia 31:585-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The content of glycoprotein components in the tears of health subjects] Beradze NI, et al. **Vestn Oftal 79:22-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reaction of enolic sugar derivatives. 5. Studies on the conversion of thymidine diphosphate D-glucose to thymidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose using thymidine diphosphate D-[U-14C, 5-3H]glucose. Herrmann K, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:368-76, Jan 68**

BLOOD

Host--tumour relationship.--23. The saccharide components of rat seromucoid in sterile abscess. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:487-97, 1967**

The protein and protein-bound carbohydrates in 4 species of nonhuman primates' sera. Li SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1014-7, Apr 68**

[The changes of protein sugar of blood plasma and their therapeutic modifications induced by a partial hepatectomy] Piukovich I, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:627-8, May 67 (Ger)**

[The importance of biochemical studies of the structural elements of connective tissue during radiotherapy. II. The clinical value of comparative studies of hexoses, hexosamines and special enzymes in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Strahlentherapie 132:559-72, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[First clinical and biological observations during radiation therapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:482-94, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[The effect of whole body irradiation on serum protein, protein-bound hexose and hexosamine as well as serum transaminases in rats] Varga L, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:284-92, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Studies of serum mucopolysaccharides in experimental immunological processes] Fehér J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:143-5, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative research on seromucoid in the course of collagen diseases and degenerative arthropathies] Scalabrino R, et al. **Reumatismo 18:501-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Relative content of hexoses in serum albumin non-precipitated with perchloric acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bunsch-Welkens K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1242-4, 14 Aug 67 (Pol)**

[Sialic acid and hexoses bound to serum proteins] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:161-3, 29 Jan 68 (Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The value of cerebrospinal fluid glycoprotein levels in the diagnosis of primary brain tumor. Houck JC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:397-402, Apr 68**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxy sugars. IV. Enzymatic conversion of thymidine diphosphoglucose-4T to thymidine diphospho-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose-6T. Gabriel O, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1479-84, 10 Apr 68**

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. II. Conversion of deoxythymidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose to deoxythymidine diphosphate L-rhamnose. Melo A, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1475-8, 10 Apr 68**

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. I. Intramolecular hydrogen transfer catalyzed by deoxythymidine diphosphate D-glucose oxidoreductase. Melo A, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1467-74, 10 Apr 68**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of 2 deoxy-D-glucose to test for the completeness of surgical vagotomy. Thomas DG, et al. **Gut 9:125-8, Feb 68**

METABOLISM

Intestinal transport of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the normal and alloxan-diabetic rat. Flores P, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:725-9, Apr 68**

Incorporation of 2-deoxyglucose into glycogen by intact Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nigam VN. **Arch Biochem 120:232-3, Apr 67**

Hexose transfer from UDP-hexose in the formation of steryl glycoside and esterified steryl glycoside in leaves. Eichenberger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:366-74, 13 Aug 68**

Structural requirements for active intestinal sugar transport. The involvement of hydrogen bonds at C-1 and C-6 of the sugar. Barnett JE, et al. **Biochem J 109:61-7, Aug 68**

Studies on glycogen synthesis in pigeon liver homogenates. Incorporation of hexose into glycogen. Nigam VN, et al. **Biochem J 105:505-13, Nov 67**

Hypothesis for the interaction of phlorizin and phloretin with membrane carriers for sugars. Alvarado F. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:483-95, 3 Jul 67**

The formation of guanosine diphosphate-2-deoxy-D-glucose in yeast. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:432-4, 11 Mar 68**

Metabolic turnover in cell wall constituents of Avena sativa L. coleoptile sections. Katz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:118-25, 13 Jun 67**

Studies on transmural potentials in vitro in relation to intestinal absorption. IV. Phlorizin-sugar interactions in rat gut. Lyon I. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:496-506, 3 Jul 67**

The influence of testosterone on penetration of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and 2-deoxyglucose in male rat sex accessory tissues. Mills TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:435-45, 29 Apr 68**

The effect of estrogen on sugar transport in the rat uterus. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:717-26, 9 Sep 67**

Purification and properties of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked aldohexose dehydrogeanse from Gluconobacter cerinus. Avigad G, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1936-41, 25 A4r 68**

Hexose translocation across the bloodbrain interface: configurational aspects. Bidder TG. **J Neurochem 15:867-74, Aug 68**

A neutral sodium pump and the hexose transfer potential in the rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:72P-73P, Jul 67**

Comparison of the in vitro transfers of a metabolized and a nonmetabolized hexose by the small intestine during its ontogeny using structural and functional parameters of absorption. Hudson DA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:40P-41P, Sep 68**

Some effects of ouabain and potassium on transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Newey H, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:237-48, Jan 68**

Utilization of some monosaccharides by two species of Colletotrichum. Ghosh AK. **Mycopathologia 32:75-80, 13 Jun 67**

Absorption of carbohydrates by intestine of Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro. Sanhueza P, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1062-3, 7 Sep 68**

[Cerebral energy metabolism and action of insulin on the brain] Sodoyez JC. **Rev Med Liege 23:72-7, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Entry and phosphorylation of 2-desoxy-D-glucose in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Augustin HW, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:242-56, 1966 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the biosynthesis of nucleotide sugars in S and R forms of Salmonella minnesota and Salmonella ruiru] Risse HJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem 1:233-42, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Decomposition of 2-desoxy-hexoses in metabolism. IV. Formation of 2'-desoxy-maltose and of a 2.2'-didesoxy-glucobiose in plants] Fischer W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:171-80, 1966 (Ger)**

[Research on the biosynthesis of cyclite. X. Reduction of 5-O-methyl-neso-inosose-(3) by the enzyme of Trifolium incarnatum] Kremlicka GJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:261-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[Decomposition of 2-deoxyhexoses during metabolism, V. Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into glucotriose by Streptococcus faecalis] Kriegistein J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1256-60, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the degradation of deoxy- sugars by bacterial enzymes. 3. The degradation of 3-deoxy-D-galactose and abequose] Schiwara HW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:385-90, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Biosphere products of Sinapis alba. I. Rhizosphere products] Scheffer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:118-9, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Content of carbohydrate components in blood serum alpha 3-globulin (haptoglobulin) in dogs] Chudinovskikh AV, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:539-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:35, 1967**

Further observations on the inhibition of histamine release by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:425-32, Apr 68**

2-Deoxyglucose and histamine effects on gastric motility and secretion in the dog. Grahame GR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:243-8, Jul 68**

Antibacterial properties of phenethyl alcohol and phenethyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside. Whitehouse F Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:555-62, 1966**

2-deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of the metabolism of tumor cells. Bicz W, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:112-4, 1967**

Inhibition by gastrone of rat gastric acid secretion maximally stimulated by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Baume PE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:327-9, Jun 67**

Oxydative phosphorylation of mitochondria of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and normal rat liver in the presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:131-7, 1968**

Studies on the effects of simple sugars on mammalian cells in culture and characterization of the inhibition of 3T3 fibroblasts by L-fucose. Cox RP, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1162-72, Jun 68**

Dissolution of yeast glucan induced by 2-deoxyglucose. Johnson BF. **Exp Cell Res 50:692-4, Jun 68**

Cellular growth rates of the fission yeast. Schizosaccharomyces pombe, and variable sensitivity to 2-deoxyglucose. Johnson BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:618-20, Dec 67**

Lysis of yeast cell walls induced by 2-deoxyglucose at their sites of glucan synthesis. Johnson BF. **J Bact 95:1169-72, Mar 68**

Patterns of resistance to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in pig kidney cells. Bailey PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol 71:23-32, Feb 68**

Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in studying the mechanism of lipid mobilization. Grasso SG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:535-42, Apr 68**

Effect of 2-deoxyglucose on bovine spermatozoan metabolism and preservation. Lodge JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1085-90, Jul 68**

Competitive inhibition of histochemical substrates for glycosidases. Esterly JR. **Nature (London) 216:821-2, 25 Nov 67**

Electroretinographic changes in the rat after injection of 2-deoxyglucose. Ponte F, et al. **Vision Res 4:355-9, Aug 64**

[On the activation of a beta-hexosidase of the digestive juice of Helix pomatia by means of D-hexoses] Got R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:575-7, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)**

[On the effect of 2-desoxy-D-glucose on respiration and adenylic acid system in yeast cells] Feldheim ME, et al. **Biochem Z 344:238-55, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on substrate oxidation in ascites tumor cells] Sauermann G. **Experientia 23:803-5, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Examination of the cephalic and the intestinal phase of gastric secretion] Semb LS. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:830-1, 10 May 67 (Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-anaphylactic action of 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Lecomte J. **Arch Int Physiol 76:133-4, Feb 68 (Fr)**

URINE

Thin-layer chromatography of urine sugars. Becker S, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:436-9, Mar 68**

[Some considerations on urinary glucaric acid, especially on the relationship between glucaric acid and beta-glucuronidase activity in urine after intravenous administration of xylitol] Kondo M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:215-24, Mar 68 (Jap)**

HIATAL HERNIA see under DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

HIBERNATION (G1)

Estimated heat contribution of brown fat in arousing ground squirrels (Citellus lateralis). Horwitz BA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:115-21, Jan 68**

Protein metabolism in hepatic tissue of hibernating and arousing ground squirreis. Whitten BK, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1360-2, Jun 68**

Cold resistance of kidney cells of mammalian hibernators: cation transport vs. respiration. Willis JS. **Amer J Physiol 214:923-8, Apr 68**

Changes in fatty acid composition of Culex pipiens pipiens during hibernation. Buffington JD, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:774-5, May 68**

Purine and pyrimidine compounds in the albumen gland of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda) during hibernation and in the feeding periods. JeżewSKA MM, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:197-201, 1968**

Gluconeogenesis during hibernation and arousal from hibernation. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:701-8, Sep 67**

Distribution and activity of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in tissues from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:185-92, Apr 68**

Spermiogenesis in hibernating golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH, et al. **Experientia 23:844-6, 15 Oct 67**

The content of non-esterified fatty acids and glycerol in the blood of the hedgehog during the hibernation period. Suomalainen P, et al. **Experientia 23:457-8, 15 Jun 67**

The hibernator as a tool in biological research. Hoffman RA. **Fed Proc 27:999-1007, Jul-Aug 68**

Ability of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis, to be habituated to stimuli while in hibernation. Pengelley ET, et al. **J Mammal 49:561-2, Aug 68**

Concentrations of L-lactate in the tissues of Citellus lateralis after known intervals of hibernating periods. Twente JA, et al. **J Mammal 49:541-4, Aug 68**

Effect of temperature on contractility of isolated atria from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Life Sci 7:449-52, 1 May 68**

Dissociation curves of toad haemoglobin and a hypothesis for the cause of hibernation. Leggio T, et al. **Nature (London) 219:493-4, 3 Aug 68**

Effects of hibernation on learning and retention. Mihailović L, et al. **Nature (London) 218:191-2, 13 Apr 68**

Simultaneous recording of core temperature and energy expenditure during the hibernation cycle of Mesocricetus auratus. Robertson WD, et al. **Nature (London) 219:742-3, 17 Aug 68**

Cerebral argyria after hibernation. Baldwin M. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:813-6, Aug 68**

[Seasonal development of glucose metabolism and spontaneous food choice in a hibernating animal, the dormouse, (Eliomys quercinus)] Haberey P, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:59-66, 1967 (Fr)**

[Action of the gonadotropin FSH on the seminal vesicles of the hibernating Chauve mouse] Herlant M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2483-6, 22 May 67 (Fr)**

[Changes in electrolytes during deep hypothermia. IV. Cold edema of the brain in hybernators] Brendel W, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:83-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Cutaneous thermoreceptors in hibernating animals] Raths P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:281-302, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the kidney of the dormouse (Glis Glis L.) in hibernation and in summer wakefulness. V. Electron microscopical studies on the proximal tubules with special regard for thesaurosis] Amon H, et al. **Z Zellforsch 77:204-31, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the kidney of the dormouse (Glis glis L.) in hibernation and in summer wakefulness. IV. Electron microscopic findings on glomeruli of young animals] Amon H. **Z Zellforsch 76:349-54, 1967 (Ger)**

[Eclampsia and hibernation] Zsolnai B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:669-81, 21 May 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the hibernating state in lower vertebrates. 1. Histological and electron microscopic studies of the anterior pituitary gland and adrenal gland] Nakatsukasa S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:423-38, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the hibernating state of lower vertebrates. II. Changes in choline granules in the blood cells] Nakatsukasa S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:439-44, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Action of oxytocin on animals in the state of hibernation] Benetato G, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:7-13, 1968 (Rum)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation on liver and skeletal muscles of ground squirrels under various physiological conditions] Daudova GM. **Biokhimiia 33:148-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in blood protein composition of some hibernating mammals] Denisov VP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 27:324-30, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of epinephrine upon progressive irritability of hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:475-83, May 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature on mitochondrial respiration in a hibernator (Myotis austroriparius) and a non-hibernator (Rattus rattus). Horwitz BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:385-94, Feb 68**

Carbon dioxide fixation during hibernation and arousal from hibernation. Klain GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:363-6, Apr 68**

The effect of magnesium ion on blood-clotting times in an active-phase hibernator and a non-hibernator. Masat RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:29-31, Jul 67**

Interrelationships of circannian rhythms in the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:915-9, Mar 68**

Progressive irritability of hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:467-74, May 68**

Acid-base characteristics of hibernating animals. Kent KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:336-40, Sep 67**

Cardiac performance in hypothermic woodchucks. (Marmota monax). Delin NA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:427-41, Sep-Oct 67**

Rapidly labelled RNA in the hibernating bat brain. Satake M, et al. **Nature (London) 218:768-9, 25 May 68**

The adjustable brain of hibernators. Mrosovsky N. **Sci Amer** 218:110-6 passim, Mar 68
[Hibernation of the Greek turtle] Gilles-Baillien M. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:328-9, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Seasonal development in the excretion of adrenal hormones in a hibernating animal, Cricetus cricetus] Canguilhem B, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:27-44, 1967 (69 ref.) (Fr)
[Action of some steroids on the testicle of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) in the period of genital rest] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:804-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Observations on the ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary cells in the hedgehog (Erinaceous europaeus L.) during he winter period] Dubois P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:813-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Respiratory exchanges in the marmot (Marmota marmota) during hibernation] Kayser C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:918-21, 1967 (Fr)
[The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) during the annual cycle and in various experimental conditions] Legait E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1657-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the recovery phase of the hepatocyte of the toad after hibernation] Bani G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1627-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Changes in the exocrine pancreas of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during hibernation] Bani Sacchi T. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1566-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[The ultrastructure of the kidney of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during hibernation] Cirri Borghi MB. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1568-70, 30 Nov 66 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival of whole-body-irradiated hibernatng and active ground squirrels; Citellus tridecemlineatus. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:348-56, Feb 68
[On the problems of irradiation experiments in hypothermia and hibernation] Reinhardt K. **Strahlentherapie** 133:396-405, Jul 67 (Ger)

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

[Hibernation therapy of tetanus] Yukawa K. **Yonago Acta Med** 10:224-34, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Resuscitation of the burned patient] La Marra C. **Minerva Anest** 32:740-3, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental research on changes in absorption and elimination of alcohol after some treatments used in surgery. Pre-anesthetic lytic cocktail, thiopentone anesthesia and blood transfusion] Mazzucchelli B, et al. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:189-92, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The use of a lytic mixture and Tropacin in the treatment of patients with tetanus] Kaplan IB. **Vrach Delo** 8:137-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Histomorphological aspects of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in artificial deep hypothermia] Pasqualino A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:381-3, 15 Apr 67 (It)

HICCUP (C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of hiccups. Eisenstadt HB. **JAMA** 202:915, 27 Nov 67

DRUG THERAPY

Hiccup. Douthwaite AH. **Lancet** 1:144, 20 Jan 68
[Amitriptyline in the therapy of hiccup] Kissel P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:849-54, 2-9 Jun 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Intractable hiccup. Etiologic factors in 220 cases. Souadjian JV, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:72-7, Feb 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The anatomy of hiccough. Fitzgerald P. **Irish J Med Sci** 6:529-30, Nov 67

THERAPY

Hiccups and pharyngeal stimulation. Salem MR. **JAMA** 204:551, 6 May 68
[Contribution to the management of hiccup] Pahn J. **HNO** 15:158, May 67 (Ger)
[Phisiotherapy of hiccups] Carneiro W. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:545-6, Aug 66 (Por)
[Contribution to the symptomatic treatment of stubborn hiccup] Pejić S. **Med Glas** 20:249-52, Jul 66 (Ser)

HIDRADENOMA (C2)

Eccrine spiradenoma. Baes H. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:447-50, 1967
Ceruminoma. Neidner KH. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:344-8, Oct 68
Solid-cystic hidradenoma of the skin. Clinical and histopathologic study. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:651-61, Jun 68
[Eccrine spiradenoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Florentin P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:59-64, 1967 (Fr)
[On 2 cases of vulvar hidradenoma] Barbanti A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:930-3, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Primary blastomas of the major and minor salivary glands] Polak M, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:149-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical reaction patterns as indicators of the level of differentiation of epithelial skin tumors] Winkelmann RK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:285-90, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Eruptive hidradenoma and syringoma. Histological, histochemical, and electron microscopic studies. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:500-19, Nov 67
Eccrine poroma. Morris J, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:162-5, Aug 68
Clear cell hidradenoma of the eyelid. Greer CH. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:220-2, Aug 68
Clear cell hidradenoma of the breast. Finck FM, et al. **Cancer** 22:125-35, Jul 68
Carcinoma of the breast. Histologic and clinical features of apocrine tumors. Frable WJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:756-63, Apr 68
Ultrastructure of methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas in the Swiss albino mouse. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:80-7, Mar 67
[A contribution on the clinical aspects and histology of the eccrine poroma] Krinitz K. **Hautarzt** 18:504-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Histogenesis of various skin appendage tumors in the ligh of histochemical and electron microscopical findings (eccrine poroma, eccrine spiradenoma, syringoma, cylindroma and calcified epithelioma)] Lever WF, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:161-73, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Histology of lid tumors with special consideration of juvenile melanoma (Spitz) and hidradenoma papilliferum] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:388-97, Apr 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hidradenoma of the vulva in pregnancy with recurrence after local excision. Lewis V. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:883, Sep 67
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vulva (hidradenocarcinoma vulvae)] Bachmann FF. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1060-4, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under DOMINANCE, SOCIAL (F)

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY (G1)

Studies in optokinetic binocular rivalry with a new device. Enoksson P. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:71-4, 1968
The hyperexcitable neuron: microelectrode studies of the chronic epileptic focus in the intact, awake monkey. Sypert GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:104-14, Sep 67
Increased reactivity in rats caused by septal lesions. Stark P, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:379-83, Nov 66
The nature of decerebellate alpha motoneuron hyperexcitability. Gilman S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:303, Mar 68
Reciprocal relations between autonomic and somatic learning: visceral and motor conditioning. Gantt WH. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:281-3, 1968
[Relationship between orientational-exploratory and spontaneous motor activity in determining the type of higher nervous activity in rats] Beneš V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:266, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Influence of damage to the neostriatum in early ontogeny on the development of higher nervous activity in the rat] Stoilov S. **Sborn Lek** 70:97-105, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Some musicalproblems viewed in the light of physiologic concepts. Perspectives and modes of application of the doctrine of I. P. Pavlov of higher nervous activity in the examination of relative problems of musical composition, perception, pedagogy and interpretation] Christozov C. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:519-39, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Does greater nerve activity have a direct influence on oxygen consumption] Fichtel K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:708-13, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Higher nervous activity in young and old rats] Zaharia N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:411-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The teachings of I. P. Pavlov and Soviet psychiatry] (Pavlov IP), Traugott NN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1689-93, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity during different age periods in dogs with a weak type of nervous activity] Dzgoeva TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 14:161-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)
[Comparative data of determination of the higher nervous activity type by the auditory and visual analyzers] Pinchuk IV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:254-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[Dietary leukocytic reactions and type of higher nervous activity] Vovk SI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:185-93, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation of classes of neurosedatives using rats with septal lesions. Stark P, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:385-9, Nov 66
Effect of glycosine on the higher nervous activity. Dey PK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:21-2, Jan 67
[On the capacity of procainamide to inhibit stereotypic reactions caused by conditioned stimuli] Alibrandi Impò A. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:594-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[To the mechanism of the disorder of higher nervous activity caused by anticholinesterase compounds] Golikov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:145-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of phenatine and methylphenatine on the higher nervous activity in albino rats] Guchok MM. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:3-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the higher nervous activity and behavior of dogs during suboccipital administration of ACTH] Nikolov NA. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:528-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of tranquilizers and narcotics on the higher nervous activity of dogs] Sofronov NS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:131-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study on the action of stelazine on t0ehigher nervous activity of schizophrenics] Zakharova NN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:98-103, 1968 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Reflexograph--instrument for studies of human higher nervous activity] Shkabara KO, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:269-72, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some peculiarities of formation, functioning and inhibition of conditioned reflexes with two-way connections. Asratyan EA. **Progr Brain Res** 22:8-20, 1968
I. M. Sechenov and some problems on evolution of nervous activity. Biryukov DA. **Progr Brain Res** 22:403-13, 1968
The role of the meso-diencephalic activating system in higher nervous activity: its role in habituation, learning mechanisms and conditioned reflex processes. Lissák K, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 22:297-311, 1968
[On the representation using mathematic models in higher nervous activity research] Cihák P. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:268-70, Aug 67 (Cz)
[On changes of conditioned reflex activity in rabbits following experimentally induced neurogenous hypertension] Grüner M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:425-33, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Recollection of previously developed conditioned electrodefense reflexes following x-ray irradiation of rats] Mělka J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 10:483+, 1967 (Cz)
[Studies on the effect of a single intrauterine x-irradiation on the postnatal development of higher nerve activity and the electrocorticogram of the rat] Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:503-18, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the functional status of the basic nervous processes of the human cerebral cortex] Al'bitskaia EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:17-20, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On peculiarities of action of various types of radiation on the higher nervous activity of animals] Livshits NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:411-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Effects of x-irradiation on high nervous activity in dogs combined with administration of complex vitamins] Shal'nev BI. **Radiobiologiia** 6:760-3, 1966 (Rus)

HIMASTHLA see under TREMATODA (B1)

HINDLIMB (A13)

Traumatic arthritis in cattle. Van Pelt RW.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1883-90, Sep 68
Removal of the head and neck of the femur in the dog. Bradney IW. **Aust Vet J 43:590-1, Dec 67**
Characteristics of normal equine tarsal synovial fluid. Van Pelt RW. **Canad J Comp Med 31:342-7, Dec 67**
Simultaneous bilateral coxofemoral excision arthroplasty in the dog. Seer G, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:70-3, Mar 68
Hip dysplasia in Hereford cattle. Carnahan DL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1150-7, 15 Apr 68
Spastic paresis syndrome in calves. Denniston JC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1138-49, 15 Apr 68
Genetic selection to reduce the incidence of hip dysplasia in dogs. Hutt FB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1041-8, 15 Oct 67
A breeding program to reduce hip dysplasia in German shepherd dogs. Kaman CH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:562-71, 1 Sep 67
Influence of early rapid growth and weight gain on hip dysplasia in the German Shepherd Dog. Riser WH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 145:661-8, 1 Oct 64**
Experimental lymphedema in dogs. Olszewski W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:178-83, Mar-Apr 68
The regeneration of limbs in adult anurans. Goode RP.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:259-67, Oct 67
Absence of functional hyperaemia in the soleus muscle of the cat. Hilton SM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:86-7P, Feb 68
Thalamic projection of muscle nerve afferents in the cat. Mallart A. **J Physiol (London) 194:337-53, Feb 68**
New observations on the diagnosis and cause of hip dysplasia. Bardens JW, et al. **Vet Med 63:238-45, Mar 68**
[Effect of superanabolone on bones of the rat limb] Tesárek B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:435-9, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Bone spavin in horses--examination and therapy] Schebitz H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:384-90, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Skeletal abnormalities in the hindlimbs of young cats as a result of hypervitaminosis A. Clark L, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1174-6, 23 Mar 68

ANALYSIS

The effect of sodium salicylate on the ATP-level in normal and inflamed tissue. Kalbhen DA, et al.
Life Sci 6:1883-6, 1 Sep 67
Investigation of adenine nucleotid content of inflamed tissues. Görög P, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:72-6, 1967
[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. II. The retention of acid mucopolysaccharides during trypsin limited inflammation without pretreatment of the experimental animals and after administration of sodium salicylate] Bechtel WD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:93-107, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. I. Acid mucopolysaccharides in normal rat paws] Bechtel WD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:83-92, Sep 67 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the lower limb of the howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Grand TI.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:163-81, Mar 68
The tarsus of early eocene artiodactyls. Guthrie DA.
J Mammal 49:297-302, May 68

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow redistribution in the dog paw. Davis DL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:496-501, Aug 68**
Response of large hindlimb veins of the dog to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:299-307, Aug 68**
Comparison of femoral artery, femoral vein, and total hind limb blood flow in dogs. Wuerflein RD, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:653-7, Nov 67
Experimental study of peripheral circulation and bone growth. The pattern of venous return in experimental arteriovenous fistulae. McKibbin B, et al.
Clin Orthop 53:175-83, Jul-Aug 67
Effect of methyldopa, reserpine and guanethidine on hindleg vascular resistance. Mohammed S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:300-7, Apr 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the embryonic chick limb bud in avascular culture. Searls RL.
Develop Biol 17:382-99, Apr 68
The skeletogeny of the guinea pig. 3. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of the skeleton of the pelvic limb. Rajtová V. **Folia Morph (Praha) 15:258-67, 1967**
Development of the skeleton in the guinea pig. IV. Morphogenesis of the tarsus in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Rajtová V.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:162-70, 1968
[Phenomena of regulation of limb primordium in the chck embryo] Kieny M.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 39:1-38, 1967 (Fr)
[The origin of embryonic limb buds. Observations in chick embryos] Steding G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:58-80, 1968 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Bilateral asymmetry of the long bones of the extremities of the pigeon Columba livia and the parrott Amazona amazonica] McNeil R, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:273-86, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of ligation of the main vessels on the growth of bones of the hind leg in rabbits] Les'kiv MV.
Arkh Anat 50:64-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The topology of dermatomal projection in the medial lemniscal system. Werner G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:123-44, Sep 67
Vestibulospinal and reticulospinal effects on hindlimb, forelimb, and neck alpha motoneurons of the cat. Wilson VJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:836-40, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium-induced cardiovascular and ventilatory reflexes from the dog hindlimb. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:542-8, Sep 68
The control of cell number in the lumbar ventral horns during the development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Prestige MC. **J Embryol Exp Morph 18:359-87, Dec 67**
Comparison of the rate of habituation of the flexor reflex between both hind limbs tested sequentially in the rat. Griffin JP, et al.
Nature (London) 216:705-6, 18 Nov 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracapsular bony fragments of the distal tibia of the horse. Birkeland R, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1526-9, 15 May 68
What is your diagnosis? Gruesser F.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1399-401, 1 May 68

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for osteomyelitis in a cat. Smith LK.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1774-5, 15 Jun 68
Reconstruction of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament in the stifle of a bull. Hofmeyr CF.
Veterinarian 5:89-92, Apr 68

TRANSPLANTATION

[Morphological changes in the nervous system following experimental autologous transplantation of a limb] Lapin SK, et al. **Arkh Pat 28:28-33, 1966 (Rus)**
[The condition of the recipient and the homologous transplanted limb of dogs in depression of transplantation immunity by 6-mercaptopurine] Barbarash NA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:43-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

HIP (A1, A2)

Influence of small daily doses of tetracycline on the clinical course of Legg-Calvé-Perthes Syndrome. Report of a double-blind study. Goff CW.
Clin Orthop 38:71-80, Jan-Feb 65
Sickle-cell disease involvement of the hip and its surgical treatment. Haddad RJ Jr.
Clin Orthop 55:135-49, Nov-Dec 67
Fractures about the hip in the elderly indigent patient. I. Epidemiology. Niemann KM, et al.
Geriatrics 23:150-8, Oct 68
Osteoarthritis of the hip in the aged. Schechter DE.
Geriatrics 22:149-52, Nov 67
Brittain ischiofemoral arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the hip. An analysis of seventy-six cases. Chan KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1341-52, Oct 68**
A new prosthesis for disarticulation at the hip. Gillis L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:389-91, May 68
Iliacus haematoma. A common complication of haemophilia. Goodfellow J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:748-56, Nov 67
Relative isometric force of the hip abductor and adductor muscles. May WW.
Phys Ther 48:845-51, Aug 68
[Bone dystplasias of the pelvis and statokinetic disorders] Marneffe de, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 33:397-434, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the problem of consititutional and inflammatory etiology of Perthes disease] Emr J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:694-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Is the serologic differantiation in the coxarthrosis-coxitis problem possible?] Jansen C.
Deutsch Med J 18:160-1, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Zoster as an isomorphous irritation effect in psoriasis vulgaris (a case contribution)] Pöhler H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:145-9, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Perthes' disease in uniovular twins] Bernbeck R.
Z Orthop 103:299-308, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of "transient coxitis"] Otte P.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:474-81, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Case of congenital lymphoma of the hip] Shiotsuka Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:273-6, Mar 68 (Jap)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diastematomyelia with early Arnold-Chiari syndrome and congenital dysplastic hip. Davis ED.
Clin Orthop 52:179-85, May-Jun 67
Infantile coxa vara with superimposed Perthes-like change. Chen SC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:667, Jul 68**
[63. Functional adaptation of the bone in hip lesions] Endler F.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:399-405, 1967 (Ger)
[On hip dysplasia] Frenssen C.
Z Orthop 103:378-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The so-called vacuum phenomenon of the infantile hip joint] Gyarmati J, et al.
Z Orthop 104:375-80, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The CE-angle (Wiberg) and its measuring] Rott Z.
Z Orthop 102:461-3, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Circulatory changes in congenital dysplasia of the hip. (Phelbographic study)] Pipino F, et al.
Arch Putti 22:97-111, 1967 (It)
[The fate of dysplastic hip in the adult. Anatomo-radiographic study] Rinaldi E, et al.
Arch Putti 22:121-34, 1967 (It)
[Coxa vara and coxa valga] Nagura S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:659-61, Jul 67 (23 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On vascular injuries in fractures of the head and neck of the femur (review of the foreign literature)] Petukhova LI, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:70-6, Sep 66 (31 ref.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Comparative embryology of the hip bone in primates] Olivier G. **Z Morph Anthrop 58:213-29, Apr 67 (Fr)**

INJURIES

Absolute fixation of hip fractures. Accurate reduction-total impaction applied over lateral plate and peripheral threaded pins. Deyerle WM.
Amer J Orthop 9:232-7 passim, Nov 67
Hip fracture as the principal complaint in primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Van Demark RE. **Amer J Orthop 9:260-4, Dec 67**
Injuries to the lower limb. Kennedy JC.
Appl Ther 9:747-53, Sep 67
Lower limb injuries. Roberts N.
Brit Med J 2:178-9, 20 Apr 68
Rating scale for hip disabilities. Larson CB.
Clin Orthop 31:85-93, 1963
Fractures about the hip in an institutionalizedpatient population. II. Survival and ability to walk again. Niemann KM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1327-40, Oct 68
Anticoagulants in treatment of patients with hip fracture. Wessler S, et al. **JAMA 204:140-4, 8 Apr 68**
Wallet hip. Wehby CT. **Ohio Med J 64:589, May 68**
[Clinical and radiological considerations of various cases of traumatic fracture-luxation of the hip] Riachi E. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:432-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[On dislocations and acetabular fractures of the hip joint with special reference to late sequelae] Rehn J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:139-49, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Aftereffects following injuries in the hip region] Jungbluth KH, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:38-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Aftereffects and complications following injuries in the pelvis-hip region] Rehn J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:35-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Late complications in severe hip joint injuries] Jungbluth KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:8-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Sport injuries in the hip region in juveniles] Imreh G.
Zbl Chir 92:1008-10, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fractured hips. A geomedical study] Solheim K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:268-70, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)
[Some problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with hip injury and 4th degree shock] Aksel'rod AIu.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:11-5, May 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Aspetic necrosis of hip.
New York J Med 68:796-9, 15 Mar 68
[The age and the degenerative change of the hip joint] Horváth F, et al. **Z Orthop 104:53-60, Dec 67 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of muscle activity in the leg, hip, and torso associated with anomalous fifth lumbar conditions. Strong R, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1039-41, May 68

[A method for the determination of the femur neck inclination- and antetorsion angle by cineroentgenography] Schwetlick W. Z Orthop 104:288-91, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Coxa vara in adolescents] Frejka B. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:26-33, Feb 68 (Cz)

[The role of m. iliopsoas in the pathomechanism of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Glauber A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:291-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the diagnostic value of pareses in cases of lumbal intervertebral disk prolapses] Engel E. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:336-40, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Muscle mechanical and electromyographic studies of the hip joint of a spastic patient and their practical consequences] Göb A. Z Orthop 103:309-22, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the reconstruction of the femur neck following intertrochanteric derotation and varisation osteotomy] Scheier H. Z Orthop 103:139-47, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Limping as a symptom of defense mechanism of pain and of functional insufficiency of the hip] Ruszkowski I. Reumatizam 15:39-43, 1968 (Ser)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Supervision of the hip joints after irradiation of female genital carcinoma] Fries G. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1499-503, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the x-ray diagnosis of osteoradionecrotic hip changes after x-ray-radium irradiation of female genital carcinomas] Fries G. Strahlentherapie 132:113-27, Jan 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic transient osteoporosis of the hip. Hunder GG, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:633, Sep 68

Roentgenologic transient osteoporosis of the hip. A clinical syndrome? Hunder GG, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:539-52, Mar 68

Alterations in the roentgenogram of the newborn hip as a result of position. Matles AL. Clin Orthop 38:100-5, Jan-Feb 65

Tuberculosis of the hip. Blockey NJ. E Afr Med J 44:307-21, Aug 67

Arthrography in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Katz JF. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:467-72, Apr 68

A study on phlebography in diseases of the hip. Imamura S. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:105-24, Feb 68

Demonstration of bone infarct by scintillation scanning with 99mTc colloid: a case report. Atkins HL, et al. J Nucl Med 9:163-4, Apr 68

[The examination of coxa valga subluxans with the aid of functional radiography] Krakovits HG. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:92-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Bilateral "idiopathic" necrosis of the femur head in adults] Schlungbaum W. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:448-56, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of traumatic epiphyseolysis of the newborn] Matthäus H. Z Orthop 104:273-6, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on the radiological diagnosis of juvenile primary chronic (rheumatoid) arthritis] Bardfeld R, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 25:409-15, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Supplementary equipment in orthopedic operation table for 2-view-roentgenography] Kalewski A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:123-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of atypical forms of tuberculous coxitis] Gorbyiev MN. Probl Tuberk 44:79-80, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Osteoarthritis of the hip treated with intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. A follow-up study. Lucht U, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 38:501-19, 1967

Preoperative and postoperative treatment of the patient with reconstructive surgery of the hip. Aufranc OE. Clin Orthop 38:40-4, Jan-Feb 65

The recording and the analysis of gait in relation to the surgery of the hip joint. Charnley J, et al. Clin Orthop 58:153-64, May-Jun 68

Femoral head prosthesis for hypertrophic arthritis of the hip. Nordby EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 57:191-202, Mar-Apr 68

The use of the Austin T. Moore vitallium prosthesis in the treatment of acute fractures and other diseases of the hip: Review of 123 consecutive cases. Sarmiento A, et al. Clin Orthop 28:120-31, 1963

The modified hanging hip operation in hypertrophic arthritis of the hip joint. Savastano AA. Int Surg 49:231-40, Mar 68

Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the Journal. Review of six years' experience with the hanging-hip operation. Mensor MC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1250-4, Sep 68

Surgery for rheumatoid arthritis--timing and techniques: the lower extremity. Peterson LF. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:587-604, Apr 68

Experimental arthroplasty of the canine hip. Extracellular matrix composition in noninterpositional arthroplasty. Akeson WH, et al. J Surg Res 8:26-40, Jan 68

Modified skate board. Ford VR. Phys Ther 48:857, Aug 68

Total hip replacement. Lowy M, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:665, Jul 68

Orthopedic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: the hip and the knee. Torgerson WR. Surg Clin N Amer 48:667-78, Jun 68

Hip problems in the paraplegic patient. Mauck RH. Virginia Med Monthly 95:340-3, Jun 68

[Modification of Zahradníček's derotation osteotomy in coxa valga anteverta] Pavlanský R. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:37-43, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Resection of the femur head and femur neck as an example of a mobilizing operation] Popelka S. Cas Lek Cesk 107:501-3, 19 Apr 68 (Cz)

[Indications for surgery of hip disorders in spastic children] Koekenberg LJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:335-8, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)

[Arthrodesis of the hip. Technic and results] De Montmollin B. Helv Chir Acta 35:130-2, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Hip arthroplasty by coupled prosthesis. Justification and problems] D'Aubigné RM, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:861-9, 30 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Apropos of so-called "total hip" prosthesis] Herbert JJ. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:876-80, 30 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Technics and initial results of hip arthroplasty with McKee's total prosthesis] Postel M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:870-5, 30 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Total prostheses of the hip] Aubigné M 'd, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 53:803-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Results of plane oblique osteotomy in dysplasia of the hip. Statistics bearing on 120 osteotomies] Lebrun A. Rev Chir Orthop 54:187-209, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Stiffness of the hip in a thigh amputee] Pessereau G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 53:799-802, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. The hip] Queneau P. Rev Chir Orthop 53:757-66, Dec 67 (Fr)

[The significance of the hanging hip operation in Perthes disease] Ardicoglu K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:699-701, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Varificating intertrochanteric derotation osteotomy of Perthes disease] Vogel K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:698-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Technic and results of 100 hip endoprostheses] Beck H. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:148-51, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the technic of hip arthrodesis] Kramer J. Helv Chir Acta 34:65-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Comparison between clinical and radiographic findings following surgery of hip prosthesis] Erhart O. Radiol Austria 17:107-21, 1967 (Ger)

[On the operative treatment of coxarthrosis] Müller ME. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:775-6, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Unusual localization of fatigue fractures and transformation zone] Mach J. Z Orthop 102:595-604, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Results of treatment of intertrochanter osteotomy in simple hip dysplasia in childhood] Schneider PG, et al. Z Orthop 101:63-72, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Hip plastic surgery by means of polyester mesh] Bartkowiak E, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:641-2, 1967 (Pol)

[Case of total substitution of the acetabulum by homotransplantation] Gudushauri ON, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:70-3, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Prosthesis fitting after bilateral hip amputation in obliterating arterial disease] Novoselova AI. Ortop Travm Protez 27:51-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Construction of hip prostheses (anatomical preconditions)] Shuliak IP. Ortop Travm Protez 27:66-9, May 66 (Rus)

[Repeated resection in sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Bedrin AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:22-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Radical surgical treatment of tuberculous coxitis in children and adolescents] Kaplan MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:25-9, 1966 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Further experiences with homologous transplantation of the hip joint] Jaroš M. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:653-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Use of homologous preserved cartilage in hip joint transplantation] Jastrzebski J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:654-7, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Results of articular cartilage transplantation] Schüller KH, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:658-62, Nov 67 (Ger)

HIP CONTRACTURE (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Some evils of fixed abduction of the hip. Cozen L. Clin Orthop 57:203-11, Mar-Apr 68

[Contribution to the syndrome "hip-stretch-stiffness"] Kressin W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:318-24, Jun 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Muscle calcification following burns] Fischer JF. Zbl Chir 91:1008-15, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The stand-alone for hip flexion contractures. Hebb S. Phys Ther 48:231-2, Mar 68

SURGERY

The erector spinae transplant--a misnomer. Smith ET, et al. Clin Orthop 30:144-51, 1963

The results of operations for disorders of the hip caused by poliomyelitis. Parsons DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:267-73, May 68

[A new surgical procedure of contracture of the hip in ankylosis] Went H. Z Orthop 101:388-91, Jun 66 (Ger)

[A new surgical procedure of contracture of the groin in ankylosis] Went H. Z Orthop 101:388-91, Jun 66 (Ger)

HIP DISLOCATION (C14)

Injuries of the femur from severe accidents--commentary on double injuries of the same femur. Kulowski J. Southwest Med 49:47-54, Mar 68

[Traumatic dislocations of the hip and fractures of the acetabulum in children] Rigault P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 54:361-82, Jun 68 (Fr)

[Clinical and radiological considerations of various cases of traumatic fracture-luxation of the hip] Riachi E. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:432-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Traumatic iliac dislocation of a coxa valga luxans] Schüler KH. Zbl Chir 93:347-53, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Fractures of the pelvis] Blini V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 92:798-838, 1966 (It)

[Traumatic dislocation of the hip associated with fracture of the epiphysis and of the neck of the femur] Rossi A. Arch Putti 22:163-71, 1967 (It)

[Traumatic dislocation of the hip in childhood] De Guidi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:129-36, 21 Jan 67 (It)

[The peculiarities of medical-occupational expert testimony in central dislocations of the hip] Matveev AG. Ortop Travm Protez 27:66-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hip dislocation in cerebral palsy. Smith ET. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:249, Apr 68

Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip with acute common femoral occlusion in a child. Bonnemaison MF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:753-6, Jun 68

Dislocation of the hip with femoral shaft fracture. Gibson AE. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1558-9, Nov 67

Dislocation of hip associated with hypotonia. Pieron AP. Manitoba Med Rev 48:154-8, Apr 68

[Inveterate posterior traumatic hip dislocations] Stryhal F, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:262-70, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Fracture dislocations of the femoral head] Strmiska J. Rozhl Chir 46:548-53, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis. Study of 277 patients examined after their thermal balneological therapy] Chevallier J, et al. Sem Ther 40:386-95, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

[On the problem of spontaneous delivery following central hip dislocation and symphysis rupture] Jalůvka V. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1062-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Aftereffects following injuries in the hip region] Jungbluth KH, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 91:38-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Concomitant injuries in central hip joint dislocation] Kalligiannis O. Hefte Unfallheilk 91:58-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Aftereffects and complications following injuries in the pelvis-hip region] Rehn J. Hefte Unfallheilk 91:35-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On an etiological factor of the so-called "luxation Perthes' disease"] Forgon M. Z Orthop 102:305-8, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The fate of dysplastic hip in the adult. Anatomo-radiographic study] Rinaldi E, et al. Arch Putti 22:121-34, 1967 (It)

[Therapeutic possiblities and indications of displacement osteotomy in advanced stage of coxarthrosis] Rinonapoli E. Arch Putti 22:31-49, 1967 (It)

[On shortening of the lower limbs following injuries and various diseases (based on data of the Leningrad Orthopedic Footwear Factory)] Shatilov OE. Ortop Travm Protez 27:41-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electroacoustic methods in orthopedics. (Preliminary report)] Fait M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:71-3, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Clinical aspects of fractures and dislocations in the

pelvic region] Müller HJ.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:14-24, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Some evils of fixed abduction of the hip. Cozen L.
Clin Orthop 57:203-11, Mar-Apr 68
Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in children. Final report. Donaldson WF Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:79-88, Jan 68
[Recurrent hip dislocation following light trauma and spontaneous luxation in mongoloid hips] Mau H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:176-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Bilateral central hip joint dislocation due to electric shock] Francillon MR. Praxis 57:178-9, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Pathological dislocation of the hip in children after epiphyseal osteomyelitis] Sadof'eva GV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:37-42, Jul 65 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[On dislocations and acetabular fractures of the hip joint with special reference to late sequelae] Rehn J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:139-49, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Unoccupied, wandering and disrupted acetabula. Willis TA. Clin Orthop 34:205-8, May-Jun 64
[Morphological study of the femoral head and neck in experimental hip dislocation, with reference to change in the angle of torsion] Murofushi H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1389-405, Feb 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[62. Functional adaptation phenomena in the proximal femur] Mau H.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:394-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Considerations on the anteversion of the femur neck in walking] Motta A. Minerva Ortop 18:1-9, Jan 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Central fracture dislocation of right hip. Venerys JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:669-70, Jul 68
[Radiographic study of posterior displacement of the acetabulum] Teinturier P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:295-303, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Constribution to double contrast filling of infantile hip joints] Schwetlick W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:123-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The examination of coxa valga subluxans with the aid of functional radiography] Krakovits HG.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:92-5, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic diagnosis of form aberration of the hip joint] Evers WT.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:243-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[on the x-ray diagnosis of hip joint injuries] Faubel W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:28-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Intra-osseous venography of the femoral head in femoral neck fractures and hip dislocations] Eberle H.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:276-85, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Total hip arthroplasty. Lunceford EM Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthop 9:200-5, Oct 67
Colonna capsular arthroplasty. A long-term follow-up of forty hips. Ritter MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1305-26, Oct 68
[Pressure osteosynthesis of the hip in loss of the coxal femur end] Blietz R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:23-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment of old traumatic dislocations of the hip and dislocation fractures in childhood] Fries G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:229-39, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution on the dislocation of the hip joint with simultaneous fracture of the femur head] Kollmann K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:312-5, 1966 (Ger)
[On the therapy of traumatic hip luxation] Kellermann S, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:718-20, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Coxa saltans. On indication and technic of its surgical therapy] Chapchal G.
Helv Chir Acta 34:32-5, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Luxation fractures in the hip region. Surgery] Letournel E. Med Klin 61:893, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Current experiences with Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Ebach G. Z Orthop 102:250-62, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Position on the preceding reply by K. Lindemann and G. Jentschura to my article "On the technic of the varix-forming and antirotating intertrochanter femur osteotomy with fixation by means of a sliding plate in childhood hip luxation"] Holland C.
Z Orthop 101:113, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Imhäuser's osteotomy in the florid gliding process. Observations on the corresponding work of B.G. Weber] Imhäuser G. Z Orthop 102:327-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The role of the subtrochanteric-hyperextension-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 103:418-24, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Reply to the article of Dr. Chr. Holland: "On the technic of the varix-forming and antirotating intertrochanter femur osteotomy with fixation by means of a sliding plate in childhood hip luxation"] Lindemann K, et al. Z Orthop 101:111-2, Feb 66 (Ger)
[An instrument for the inner fixation following intertrochanterican inversion osteotomy in adults] Meznik F, et al. Z Orthop 104:284-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On osteotomy of the hip in hip dysplasia in children] Schneider PG, et al. Z Orthop 101:229-40, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of intertrochanter osteotomy in hip luxation in childhood] Schneider PG, et al.
Z Orthop 101:47-63, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Symptomatic "coxa vara" and "varacized" osteotomy] Matzen PF. Zbl Chir 91:121-6, 29 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Critical studies of pelvic osteotomy] Seyfarth H.
Zbl Chir 93:53-62, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Central hip dislocation] Vick J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:171-7, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment and prognosis of acetabulum fracture] Zeumer G. Zbl Chir 91:126-36, 29 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Conference on traumatic surgery. 1] Kodama T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:248-51, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Anterior approach in hip joint surgery. Transposition of the iliopsoas and ostectomy of the femoral head] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1205-10, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Surgical correction (combined use of shortening osteotomy of the femur) of hip dislocation (in adult cases)] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:553-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of hip dislocation in cerebral palsy] Mizuno S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:662-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Management of hip dislocation in cerebral palsey--with special reference to modified Sharrard's method] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:622-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Hip joint surgery in France] Yuge D.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1292-8, Dec 67 (Jap)

THERAPY

Central dislocation stabilization of the hip. A review of 140 cases. Cregan JC.
Clin Orthop 55:165-73, Nov-Dec 67
[Femur head reconstruction of the so-called congenital hip dislocation from the viewpoint of functional reposition and retention] Hoffmann-Daimler S.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:289-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Straddling instrument in therapy of dysplasia of the hip] Koszla MM.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:230-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy and late complications of traumatic hip dislocation] Burkhardt K, et al.
Chirurg 37:404-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Luxation fractures in the hip region. Conservative therapy] Böhler J. Med Klin 61:893, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Simultaneous bilateral coxofemoral excision arthroplasty in the dog. Seer G, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:70-3, Mar 68
A rationale for closed reduction of traumatic coxofemoral luxation. Nagle AC.
Vet Med 63:36-9, Jan 68
Recurrent hip luxation in the dog: skin as substitute ligament. Zakiewicz M. Vet Rec 81:538-9, 18 Nov 67

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

Dislocatable hip and dislocated hip in the newborn infant. Finlay HV, et al. Brit Med J 4:377-81, 18 Nov 67
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Slee GC.
Brit Med J 1:57, 6 Jan 68
Congenital dislocation of the hip.
Brit Med J 4:371-2, 18 Nov 67
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Barlow TG.
Nurs Times 64:967-8, 19 Jul 68
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Trevor D.
Physiotherapy 53:400-6, 10 Dec 67
[Prevention and treatment of congenital hip dislocation before 4 years of age] Beau A.
J Sci Med Lille 84:457-68, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Statements on the etiology of the Perthes dislocation] Illyés Zs. Z Orthop 104:61-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Case of untreated congenital dislocation of the hip] Kono S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:199-212, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Congenital dysplasia of the hip and decrease of skin temperature at the periphery of the limb] Pizio Z.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:405-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Aspects of diagnosis and treatment of congenital coxo-femoral dysplasi] Szabo M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:179-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

A contribution to the nomenclature and classification of congenital dislocation of the hip. Ruszkowski I, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 21:90-7, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy associated with disc calcification and bilateral dislocation of the hips. Kelly JJ. Brit J Clin Pract 22:399-403, Sep 68
[Problems of coxarthrosis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Jaroš M.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:69-72, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Hip dysplasia and hand skeleton development. Comparative studies on the occurrence of dysostotic signs in the skeleton of the hand of children with congenital hip dysplasia and in the skeleton of the hand of healthy children] Michaelis R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:152-67, 1966 (Ger)
[On etiopathogenesis of hip luxation (hip dysplasia) with a view to a correct prophylaxis] Waschulewski H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:197-206, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of the painful coxarthrosis in adults in congenital luxation hips] Rathke FW.
Med Welt 16:1045, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Fowler AW.
Brit Med J 1:253, 27 Jan 68
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Owen R.
Brit Med J 1:120, 13 Jan 68
[On the diagnosis and therapy of osteodysplasia of the hip joint] Teyschi AO.
Cesk Pediat 22:443-6, May 67 (Cz)
[Results of early detection of dislocated malformation of the hip] Courtois B.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:69-74, 11 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Early detection and treatment of congenital malformations of the hip] Judet J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:75-7, 11 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Pediatric-orthopedic cooperation for early diagnosis and treatment of hip dysplasia] Ranft G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:336-40, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of therapy of children in whom the Ortolani phenomenon had benn diagnosed the first week of life] Engler J.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1511-2, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Göb A.
Med Klin 62:1041-5, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Priniciples of early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip] Krumiń KA.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:627-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Our experience in the early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip joint] Goncharov NT.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology, pathogenesis and possible prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip. Salter RB.
Canad Med Ass J 98:933-45, 18 May 68
Genetic and environmental factors in the etiology of congenital dislocation of the hip. Carter CO, et al.
Clin Orthop 33:119-28, Mar-Apr 64
[Reply to the work of H. Mau: On the development and ventral position treatment of the so-called infant scoliosis and hip dysplasia within the clinical aspects of "Siebener syndrome"] Lübbe C.
Z Orthop 102:322-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Role of an inflammatory (vial?) factor in the onset of hip-dislocating disease and in its treatment] Rădulescu AD.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:341-7, 1967 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Radiological study of families with existance of congenital hip dislocation] Rott Z.
Z Orthop 104:181-96, Feb 68 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Birth characteristics of children with congenital dislocation of the hip. Robinson GW.
Amer J Epidem 87:275-84, Mar 68
Letter to the editor: orthopedic problems of the Navajo. Crowe HE. Clin Orthop 56:195-6, Jan-Feb 68
[Late diagnosis of subluxation of the hip joint in Rogaland] Bjerkreim I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1901-2, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[Subtrochanteric fatigue fracture in old high hip dislocation] Mau H. Z Orthop 103:537-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of m. iliopsoas in the pathomechanism of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Glauber A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:291-8, 1967 (Ger)
[64. On the effect of stress on maturation of the hip epiphysis] Peić S.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:405-9, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On etiopathogenesis of hip luxation (hip dysplasia) in

regard to a proper prophylaxis. Remarks on the article by Horst Waschulewski] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:206-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip joints in infants] Wośko I.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1808-10, 20 Nov 67 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anteversion of the femoral neck. A method of measurement. Gibson RD.
Aust Radiol 11:163-9, May 67
A study on phlebography in diseases of the hip. Imamura S. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:105-24, Feb 68
[Methodology and indications for arthrography] Haage H. **Med Welt** 24:1313-7, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The CE-angle (Wiberg) and its measuring] Rott Z.
Z Orthop 102:461-3, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on congenital hip dislocation (x-ray image of dysplastic acetabulum)] Oya K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:147-71, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Significance of orthopedic examinations in the newborn] Hirakawa H, et al.
Iryo 21:259-67, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Untreated severe congenital hip dislocations] Kono S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:473-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Arthrography of the hip joint] Zwierzchowski H.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:481-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Experiences with detection of congenital hip dislocation in preventive radiography] Szentpétery I, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:28-33, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Early radiodiagnosis of hip dysplasia] Ružička I.
Reumatizam 14:180-2, 1967 (Ser)

REHABILITATION

[2 cases of spontaneous cure of congenital hip luxation] Walter R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:692-3, Nov 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Congenital dislocation of the hip in children. Chen HT.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:123-33, Jul-Sep 67
Some aspects of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Eyre-Brook AL. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 43:1-18, Jul 68
The influence of the flexor and the adductor muscles on the hip joint. O'Malley AAG.
Clin Orthop 31:73-84, 1963
Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip: results obtained with the Pemberton and Salter osteotomies. Frank GR, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:975-82, Sep 67
[Late results of Colonn's operation] Chigot PL, et al.
Ann Chir 20:1446-52, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by reduction osteotomy of the pelvis] Klisić P.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:317-30, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Errors and hazards of functional treatment of hip dislocations] Kollmann K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:681-2, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Experience report on the fixation of intertrochanteric derotation osteotomy with lyophilized bone chip] Krause M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:609-10, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Early acetabuloplasty in hip dislocation with the Kiel bone] Löhr E, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:604-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Current viewpoints on the surgical treatment of hip luxation] Seyfarth H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:677-80, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A modification of the pemberton pericapsular ilium osteotomy] Seewald K.
Wien Med Wschr 117:690-1, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fixation of fragments by diafixation following derotation osteotomy of the upper femur end] Berényi P, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:374-80, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the technique of pelvic osteotomy according to Salter. Osteosynthesis with the forked nail] Bonitz KH. **Z Orthop** 104:175-80, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contrast fillings in congenital hip dislocation] Bösch J.
Z Orthop 102:243-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The problems of pelvic osteotomy according to Salter] Hamacher P. **Z Orthop** 103:454-68, Oct 67 (Ger)
[First results and consequences of functional methods of treating the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Hoffmann-Daimler S.
Z Orthop 102:569-84, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Hip acetabular displacement by double pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of hip joint dysplasia and subluxation in young people and adults] Hopf A.
Z Orthop 101:559-86, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Early results, errors and dangers of pelvic osteotomy] Kollmann K. **Z Orthop** 102:262-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Calculation of the change in length of the leg in varus and valgus type intertrochanteric osteotomy] Prat-Dalfó J. **Z Orthop** 102:163-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The surgical technique of the open hip joint reposition according to Ludloff] Salzer M, et al.
Z Orthop 103:409-17, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Frequency of osteochondritis in open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip] Maurizio E, et al.
Arch Putti 22:112-20, 1967 (It)
[Congenital hip dysplasia. I. Diagnosis and therapy in the first 10 months of life. (Remote results in 382 hips treated with Putti's retractor)] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:355-81, 1967 (It)
[Congenital hip dysplasia. II. Therapy in the age group 10 months to 2 1/2 years. (Remote results in 240 hips treated with Paci-Lorenz's method, in 56 surgically reduced and in 103 reduced by continuous traction)] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:382-424, 1967 (It)
[Shelf operation associated with or preceded by bloody reduction in congenital hip dislocation] Chiandussi D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:160-4, 1966 (It)
[Shelf operation in children and adolescents] Zanasi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:85-95, 1966 (It)
[Thiocolchicoside in infantile orthopedics] De Angelis Effrem O. **Minerva Med** 58:3847-50, 7 Nov 67 (It)
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of post-reduction coxa vara in adolescents] Allegreni R, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:673-8, Dec 66 (It)
[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Murakami T. **Iryo** 21:1237-54, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experiences with Salter's operation in congenital hip dislocation] Sakai S, et al.
Iryo 21:1307-14, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Osteotomy for old congenital hip dislocations] Iino S, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:468-73, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Acetabuloplasty for old congenital hip dislocations] Kawamura B. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:464-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Arthroplasty for old congenital hip dislocations] Kotani T. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:461-4, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Therapeutic indications in congenital hip dislocation in the adult] Merle d'Aubigné R.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:445-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of innominate osteotomy (Salter technic) for congenital hip dislocation] Nishijima H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1523-37, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the Shelf Operation for Congenital Dysplasia of the Acetabulum and Dislocation of the Hip] Yoshimi S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:45-69, 25 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Arthroplasty for congenital hip dislocation] Kotani T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:213-21, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Prospect of therapy in the future for congenital hip dislocation] Morita S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:428-40, Apr 67 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Long term results of subtrochanteric angular osteotomy for old congenital hip dislocations] Shima K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:1-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Results of transverse osteotomy of the pelvis for congenital hip dislocation (Kawamura's method)] Takahashi J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:442-7, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Experiences with Pemberton's operation for congenital hip dislocation] Tsuchiya K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:407-17, Apr 67 (Jap)
Ito T, Shima K, Kodama T, Suzuki J, Nishi S: [Reflections on the treatment of congenital hip dislocation]
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:222-36, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Critical evaluation of innominate osteotomy (Salter)]
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:441, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Modification of subtrochanteric oblique osteotomy of the femur in reconstruction-reposition of congenital dislocation of the hip] Marciniak W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:527-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Pathologic fracture of the neck of the femur after operative reposition-reconstruction in congenital hip dislocation in children] Zwierzchowska D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:87-95, 1968 (Pol)
[Late complications of conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Latypov AL.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:25-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

A traction frame for congenital dislocation of the hip. Rook FW, et al. **Amer J Orthop Surg** 10:132-5, May 68
An improved hip abduction brace. Hewson GF Jr.
Clin Orthop 31:205-8, 1963
Letter to the editor. Rosen S von.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:433, Mar 68
Correlation of postreduction roentgenograms and thirty-one-year follow-up in congenital dislocation of the hip. Smith WS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1081-98, Sep 68
Congenital subluxation of the hip. Dickerson RC.
Pediatrics 41:977-83, May 68
[Sit-crouch-position-plaster in hip joint dysplasies] Fettweis E.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:38-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Indication, contraindication and technic of the functional management of so-called congenital hip dislocations in captions] Hoffmann-Daimler S.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:497-505, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Göb A.
Med Klin 62:1090-4, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The after care of children treated for hip dislocations] Fickenwirth W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:358-61, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Combined functional treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children over 1 year old] Barta O.
Z Orthop 101:219-28, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with Pavlik's tracion bandages in the treatment of so-called congenital hip joint luxation in its early stages] Dörr WM.
Z Orthop 101:535-45, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Akahoshi Y. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:389-90, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in infancy; with special reference to the Riemenbugel method] Kikuchi S, et al. **Iryo** 21:1288-93, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Therapeutic leg positions with consideration of muscle strength in congenital dislocation of the hip] Washiya S, et al. **Iryo** 21:1294-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Round table discussion. Counter measure and prognosis of old congenital dislocation of the hip joint] **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:965-80, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Principles of staging atraumatic management in conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Bernardczyk K.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:365-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Priniciples of early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip] Krumiń KA.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:627-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Prevention of congenital hip joint dislocation in children] Wieczorek A.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1700-1, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Our experience in the early diagnosis and treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip joint] Goncharov NT.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Electromyographic studies during plaster immobilization for congenital dislocation of hip] Haike H, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:493-4, Oct 67 (Poly)

HIP JOINT (A2)

The analgesic properties of chlorphenesin carbamate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Report of a trial. Waltham-Weeks CD. **Ann Phys Med** 9:197-202, Feb 68
Transient osteoporosis of the hip. A nontraumatic variety of Südeck's atrophy. Lequesne M.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:463-71, Sep 68
Arthritis of the hip joint in Paget's disease, and treatment by osteotomy. Pearson JR.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:476, Sep 68
The results of corrective intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis. Rens TJ van.
Arch Chir Neerl 19:139-57, 1967
Removal of the head and neck of the femur in the dog. Bradney IW. **Aust Vet J** 43:590-1, Dec 67
Echinococcus of bone. Case report. Campailla E, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 28:119-25, Oct 67
Unilateral idiopathic osteoarthritis of the hip. Gofton JP, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1129-32, 4 Nov 67
Simultaneous bilateral coxofemoral excision arthroplasty in the dog. Seer G, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:70-3, Mar 68
Acute septic arthritis of the hip in children. Stetson JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 56:105-16, Jan-Feb 68
Rheumatoid arthritis affecting the hip. Crabbe WA.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:31-47, 1968
The role of surgery in treatment of arthritis of the hip. Stevens J. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:555-64, May 68
What is your diagnosis? Gruesser F.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1399-401, 1 May 68
Genetic selection to reduce the incidence of hip dysplasia in dogs. Hutt FB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1041-8, 15 Oct 67
A breeding program to reduce hip dysplasia in German shepherd dogs. Kaman CH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:562-71, 1 Sep 67
Influence of early rapid growth and weight gain on hip dysplasia in the German Shepherd Dog. Riser WH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 145:661-8, 1 Oct 64
An unusual case of coxa vara, characterized by varying degrees of metaphyseal changes and multiple slipped epiphyses. Hasue M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:373-80, Mar 68
The ue of total thigh flap procedure for chronic infection of the hip joint. Steiger RN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1429-36, Oct 68
Monarticular brucellar arthritis in children. Adam A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 49:652-7, Nov 67
A method for grading hips. Lazansky MG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:644-51, Nov 67
Hereditary brachydactyly and hip disease. Unusual radiological and dermatoglyphic findings in a kindred. Robinson GC, et al. **J Pediat** 72:539-43, Apr 68
The role of estrogens in the pathogenesis of canine hip dysplasia. Metabolism of exogenous estrogens. Pierce KR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:383-9, Jul 67
Pyarthrosis of the hip complicating chickenpox. Buck RE. **JAMA** 206:135-6, 30 Sep 68
Incongruent surfaces in the human hip joint. Bullough P, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1290, 30 Mar 68
Physiotherapy for replacement of arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. Graveling B.
Nurs Times 64:1297-9, 27 Sep 68
Post-operative phyiotherapy and rehabilitation after low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. Dutton J.
Physiotherapy 53:410-1, 10 Dec 67
Indomethacin arthropathy of hips. Arora JS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:669, Jul 68
New observations on the diagnosis and cause of hip dysplasia. Bardens JW, et al. **Vet Med** 63:238-45, Mar 68
[Necessity of a more accurate evaluation of difficulties

in pathologic conditions of the spine and hip joint] Pavlanský R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:191-6, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Current problems of tuberculous coxitis] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:166-73, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Infantile coxitis] Tošovský V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:279-85, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Coxa vara in adolescence] Frejka B.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:476-83, 31 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Special forms of barotraumatic osteoarthropathies. Medicolegal difficulties] Tolot F.
Arch Mal Prof 27:681-4, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of 20 cases of coxalgia] Le Peltier P, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:356-68, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[The decalcifying form of chondromatosis of the hip (apropos of 4 cases)] Cayla J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:581-96, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Coxitis in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. **Maroc Med 47:7-17, Jan 67 (Fr)**
[Algodystrophy of the hip] Lequesne M.
Presse Med 76:973-6, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Biomechanic approach to the problem of femoral osteotomy] Rabischong P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:233-49, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip] Senni C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 53:705-11, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Periarthritis of the hip] Diaz R, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:43-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[A conservative method of mobilization under anesthesia in incapacitating coxarthrosis] Forestier F. **Rev Rhum 34:254-63, May 67 (Fr)**
[Decalcifying algodystrophy of the hip. A series of 10 cases] Lequesne M. **Rev Rhum 35:183-95, Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Multiple focus aseptic osteonecrosis in the course of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:273-7, May 68 (Fr)
[An atypical site of drepanocytic osteonecrosis] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1502-5, 8 May 67 (Fr)
[Is there a medical treatment for coxarthrosis?] Simon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:931-4, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis. Study of 277 patients examined after their thermal balneological therapy] Chevallier J, et al.
Sem Ther 40:386-95, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy of coxarthrosis] Louis R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:40-2, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip joint and its etiology] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:14-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Rare, differential diagnostically difficult cartilagenous exostosis of the hip joint] Fries G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:357-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Coxarthritis-coxarthrosis after malaria] Jansen C.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:107-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Polyarthritis and femoral head necrosis. Can long-term cortisone therapy lead to serious joint damage?] Rütt A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:114-22, 1966 (Ger)
[On acetabular ossification centers and periarticular calcifications or ossifications, their development and their significance. Acetabular dysplasia, os acetabuli, os ad acetabulum, periarthrosis coxae, apophyseal detachment and osteochrondopathies of the spina il. ant. inf] Waschulewski H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:273-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of the relief of the femur head in Perthes disease] Berényi P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:701-2, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Hohmann bandage and coxarthrosis] Francillon MR.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:715-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Mechanical complications in flexion contracture of the hip joint] Krakovits G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:508-12, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Pressure arthrodesis of the hip] Mittelmeier H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:702-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the so-called primary and secondary joint necroses with bone-selecting radioactive isotopes] Kolář J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:487-93, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Coxa valga following intramedullary nailing of the femur in juveniles] Merki A.
Helv Chir Acta 35:127-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Unusual localization of myositis ossificans circumscripta] Schneider PG, et al.
Med Klin 61:297-8, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of the painful coxarthrosis in adults in congenital luxation hips] Rathke FW.
Med Welt 16:1045, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Enchondral dysostoses and arthrosis deformans] Mohing W. **Radiologe 7:376-9, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Precoxarthrosis in childhood] Francillon MR.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:770-1, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with a cartilage and bone extract in arthroses] Doujak PH.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:295-8, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of early treated children's hip joint tuberculosis] Chen CW, et al.
Z Orthop 103:277-83, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The role of the subtrochanteric-hyperextension-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 103:418-24, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Use of electrodiagnosis in the evaluation of hip-joint lesions] Pavlanský R, et al.
Z Orthop 104:426-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the article by H. Schulze and H. Haike: "On the increase in age of onset of juvenile osteochondrosis of the hip"] Peić S.
Z Orthop 101:114, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of lumbar pains with special demarcation of the "interspinal syndrome"] Ruckelshausen MC.
Z Orthop 103:33-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Early results of femur head osteotomy and its modification in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Orthop 103:50-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comment on the annotations of Peic to our article: On the shift of the age of onset in juvenile osteochondrosis of the hip joints] Schulze H, et al.
Z Orthop 102:464-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the homolateral knee joint in patients with hip ankylosis] Seewald K, et al.
Z Orthop 102:270-85, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Late results of transient coxitis] Tillmann K.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:321-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Fibrous dysplasia. Radiograpic aspects of solitary and circumscribed skeletal foci with extracranial localization] Bullo E. **Arch Ortop 79:249-58, 1966 (It)**
[Snapping hip. Considerations on 3 cases] Sgarbi G.
Arch Ortop 79:273-8, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on the use of aminophenazone and aminopropylon in equimolecular association in rheumatology] Colamussi V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:71-8, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Contribution to the study of transitory synovitis of the hip] Re S, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4061-2, 21 Nov 67 (It)**
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of post-reduction coxa vara in adolescents] Allegreni R, et al. **Minerva Ortop 17:673-8, Dec 66 (It)**
[Considerations on osteophytosis of the fovea capitis as an early sign of coxarthrosis] Galimberti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:517-21, Nov 66 (It)
[Unusual hernias: a case of ischiatic hernia with crural extrinsication in a subject with ankylosis of the homologous hip caused by sequels of coxitis] Menghetti L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:641-51, Dec 66 (It)
[On granulomatous productive bursitis] Bellantuono N, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:566-72, 15 Jun 66 (It)**
[On destructive cotylitis, an anatomo-radiological type of so-called destructive rheumatoid coxarthritis] Robecchi A. **Reumatismo 18:372-80, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Surgical treatment of bilateral hip ankylosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsuzuki N, et al.
Iryo 22:44-52, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Trial of new types of braces--patellar tendon bearing (PTB) brace and femoral brace with quadrilateral socket] Matsumoto Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:987-90, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Deformed coxarthrosis] Nagura S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:173-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Therapy of secondary deformed arthrosis of the hip joint caused by acetabular apiasia] Yokozaki M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:527-38, May 67 (Jap)
[Case of coxa vara infantum with metaphyseal dysostosis] Yoshikawa S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:770-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Infantile transient coxitis] Koszla MM.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:59-64, 1968 (Pol)
[Current aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of sacro-coxalgia] Berneagă A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:907-13, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Rickets and varus deformations of the femoral neck in children] Starosel'skiĭ LB.
Pediatriia 45:56-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Homoplasty in restorative surgery in tuberculosis of the joints] Kovalenko DG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:93-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On semiarticular homologous transplantation] Krupko IL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:87-92, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Significance of the femoral index in coxarthroses] Huraj E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:24-31, Jul 68 (Slvk)**
[Potentiation of the balneologic treatment of coxarthroses by neurotopic therapy] Spiška L.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:33-8, Feb 68 (Slvk)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital dysplasia of the hip in the Navajo infant. Coleman SS. **Clin Orthop 56:179-93, Jan-Feb 68**
Persistent limp in congenital coxa vara. Becton JL, et al. **Southern Med J 60:921-5, Sep 67**
[Sources of error in the roentgen diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia] Hubenstorf H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:683-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Aspects of diagnosis and treatment of congenital coxo-femoral dysplasi] Szabo M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:179-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical changes of the hip-joint cartilage in old age] Kyselka R.
Z Alternsforsch 20:279-84, Dec 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the hip joint induced with certain hormones. An experimental study on young dogs. Paatsama S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract 9:433-40, Aug 68**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Sex dependent differences in the flexibility of the hip joint in aborted fetuses] Krakovits G, et al.
Anat Anz 121:386-90, 1967 (Ger)
[The study on the prenatal development of the human hip joint] Kobayashi M.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:633-58, Aug 64 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Synovial fluid enzymes necessary for the metabolism of the joint cartilage] Enislidis AC.
Z Orthop 101:267-9, Apr 66 (Ger)

INJURIES

[On the therapy of traumatic hip luxation] Kellermann S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:718-20, Nov 66 (Ger)**
[on the x-ray diagnosis of hip joint injuries] Faubel W.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:28-30, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fractures in the region of the acetabulum] Weller S.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:30-2, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment and prognosis of acetabulum fracture] Zeumer G. **Zbl Chir 91:126-36, 29 Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of the weight bearing capacity of the lower extremities in patients with arthrosis in static conditions] Travkin AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:76-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Coxarthrosis in man studied with external counting of Sr-85 and Ca-47. Danielsson LG, et al.
Clin Orthop 31:184-99, 1963

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the hip joint caused by asymmetry of the lower limbs. An experimental study on bipedal rats. Solonen KA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:189-92, 1967
Studies on the etiopathology of osteoarthritis of the hip. Trueta J. **Clin Orthop 31:7-19, 1963**
Hip dysplasia in Hereford cattle. Carnahan DL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1150-7, 15 Apr 68
[2 cases of algodystrophy of the hip with synovial biopsy] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:258-62, May 68 (Fr)
[Clinicopathological studies on the hip muscles in osteoarthritis of the hip joints--optical and electron microscopic studies. (1)] Inamatsu N.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:657-79, Sep 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The action of the iliopsoas muscle in the newborn. McKibbin B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:161-5, Feb 68**
The hip: applied anatomy and mechanics. Strange FG.
Physiotherapy 53:396-9, 10 Dec 67
[Electromyographical studies on the rotatory action of the m. iliopsoas] Tönnis D.
Z Orthop 102:61-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the participation of the m. iliopsoas in the adduction and abduction of the thigh] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop 102:68-74, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[The angle of femoral torsion and methods of determining it. (Review)] Bufalini C.
Arch Putti 22:451-66, 1967 (It)
[Considerations on the anteversion of the femur neck in walking] Motta A. **Minerva Ortop 18:1-9, Jan 67 (It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pelvifemoral angle of flexion and extension at the hip joint. Milch H. **Clin Orthop 31:58-64, 1963**
[On the effect of leg shortening on the statics and dynamics of the hip joint] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 102:418-23, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On ossification types of the proximal femoral epiphysis and their importance in the Perthes syndrome, osteochondrosis dissecans, coxitis and coxarthrosis] Waschulewski H.
Z Orthop 102:74-87, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On radical treatment of inveterate coxa vara in adolescence] Cerveňanský J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:585-92, 31 May 67 (Slvk)

RADIOGRAPHY

The direction of the resultant force in total prosthetic replacement of the hip joint. Elson RA, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:19-27, Jan 68
[Radiologic aspects of melitococcal coxitis] Serre H, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:572-7, Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Recurrent typhic osteoarthritis with multiple

localizations] Tréheux A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:108-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Algodystrophy of the lower extremity] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:733-7, Dec 67 (Fr)
["Horizontal" coxarthrosis] Teinturier P, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:332-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Radiation protection in hip joint radiograms in small children in daily office practice] Hofer H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:688-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The significance of hip arthroplasty in femur head necrosis following femoral neck fracture] Lange M, et al. Deutsch Med J 17:292-4, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic diagnosis of form aberration of the hip joint] Evers WT.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:243-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The periarthrosis femurocoxalis as caudal pendant of periarthrosis humeroscapularis] Kamieth H.
Radiologe 6:250-3, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Follow-up controls in transitory synovitis of the hip joint in childhood] Holenstein P.
Z Orthop 101:392-7, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Radiographic aspect of the hip joints in diseases of the rheumatic type] Burckhardt A.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:33-42, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the radiological diagnosis of juvenile primary chronic (rheumatoid) arthritis] Bardefeld R, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:409-15, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Arthrography of the hip joint] Zwierzchowski H.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:481-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[A case of true protrusion of both trochanteric fossae] Glushkovskiĭ AE.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:85, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Significance of roentgen picture in coxarthroses] Huraj E. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:484-93, 31 Oct 67 (Slvk)

SURGERY

Compression arthrodesis of the hip joint by the method of Axer. A preliminary report. Langenskiöld A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 38:359-67, 1967
Hip arthroplasty and haemophilia. Watson-Farrar J.
Brit Med J 1:183, 20 Jan 68
Arthroplasty of the hip and a review in the very young patient. Cozen L. Clin Orthop 31:39-47, 1963
Displacement osteotomy for arthritis of the hip. Duthie RB, et al. Clin Orthop 31:65-72, 1963
Interinnomino-abdominal (hind-quarter) amputation. Gordon-Taylor G, et al. Clin Orthop 53:3-11, Jul-Aug 67
Surgical treatment of the stiff, painful hip--the resection-angulation operation. Milch H.
Clin Orthop 31:48-57, 1963
The influence of the flexor and the adductor muscles on the hip joint. O'Malley AAG.
Clin Orthop 31:73-84, 1963
The replacement prosthesis operation for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Preston RL.
Clin Orthop 31:20-3, 1963
Pseudarthrosis of the hip. Scott JC.
Clin Orthop 31:31-8, 1963
The role of hip fusion in osteoarthritis. Thompson FR.
Clin Orthop 31:24-30, 1963
The reconstruction operation for arthritis deformans of the hip joint. Whitman R. Clin Orthop 31:3-6, 1963
The ventral approach to excision arthroplasty of the femoral head. DeAngelis M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:135-8, 15 Jan 68
The ventral approach to excision arthroplasty of the femoral head. DeAngelis M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:135-8, 15 Jan 68
Transplantation of the trochanteric epiphysis into the acetabulum after septic arthritis of the hip. Report of a case. Weissman SL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1647-51, Dec 67
Arthrodesis of the hip with special reference to early mobilisation without external splintage. Lam SJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:14-23, Feb 68
Charry's operation for resection and angulation of the hip (a preliminary report on 5 cases). Bariassina G, et al. Panminerva Med 9:219-24, Jun 67
Total prosthetic replacement of the hip. Charnley J.
Physiotherapy 53:407-9, 10 Dec 67
Physiotherapy for replacement of arthritic hips by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. Graveling BM.
Physiotherapy 53:416-9, 10 Dec 67
Total prosthetic replacement of the hip. McKee GK.
Physiotherapy 53:412-5, 10 Dec 67
Early osteotomy for idiopathic osteo-arthritis of the hip. Nissen KI. Physiotherapy 53:420-4, 10 Dec 67
Arthroplasty of the hip for idiopathic degenerative joint disease. Ivins JC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1281-4, Dec 67
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy for coxa valga in coxarthrosis with stable osteosynthesis] Cech O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:117-27, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Myoplasty of the femoral neck in coxarthrosis, using Venable's and Stuck's modification] Dohnal V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:444-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Clinical evaluation of forages in osteochondropathies of the hip joint in children] Svobodová L, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:213-7, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip] Sorensen KH. Nord Med 78:1486-7, 9 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Indications for intertrochanteric osteotomy in severe arthrosis deformans in view of a follow-up study of 190 patients] Corthals JA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:349-50, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Follow-up of patients with a McMurray's osteotomy for coxarthrosis] Ohen SA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1942-3, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Studies of the lumbar statics of 50 patients with arthrodesis of the hip] Buchs P, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:42-6, 1967 (Fr)
[A little known complication of hip arthrodesis or the van Neck disease in adults] Gschwend N.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:363-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint with a spring ring screw in combination with intratrochanteral osteotomy and plumbage of the hip joint] Schotten P.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:274-80, 1966 (Ger)
[Atypical complications related to hip arthrodeses] Mach J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:709-10, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Breaks of metal plates following femoral osteotomies near the hip joint] Olschinka J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:809-11, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with Went's femur head osteotomy] Schlegel KF.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:712-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Additional experiences with adduction osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Schulz H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:11-21, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Osteotomy of the femur head and its modification in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Went H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:710-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Access to the hip joint] Müller ME.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:25-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Is anguliation osteotomy in femoral head resection necessary?] Reske W.
Z Orthop 101:484-90, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Closed arthrodesis of the hip joint as a hindrance to childbirth] Schulze H, et al.
Z Orthop 101:276-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation and role of the "hanging hip" operation in the surgical treatment of coxarthroses] Viernstein K, et al. Z Orthop 102:87-100, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in orthopedic surgery] Wessely GB.
Z Orthop 101:412-21, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Resection-angulation according to the Milch method in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Bona L, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:279-89, 1966 (It)
[Therapeutic possibilities and indications of displacement osteotomy in advanced stage of coxarthrosis] Rinonapoli E.
Arch Putti 22:31-49, 1967 (It)
[Arthrodesis in the therapy of paralytic hip] Cenni F.
Chir Organi Mov 55:96-111, 1966 (It)
[Results of arthroplasty of the hip and knee joints] Marumo E, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:840-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Therapy of hip arthrosis] Masuhara K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:185-93, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Anterior approach in hip joint surgery. Transposition of the iliopsoas and ostectomy of the femoral head] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1205-10, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Surgical approach to the hip joint] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:705-10, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Topographic-anatomic substantiation of various methods of compression arthrodesis of the hip joint] Rumiantseva AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:28-34, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A weight-relieving device after reconstructive surgery on the proximal hip segment] Shenk NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:44-51, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Lengthening of the hip and correction of malposition of the extremity in patients with sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:53-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Late intra-articular necrectomy in patients with tuberculous coxitis] Iudin IaB.
Probl Tuberk 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Alloarthroplasty of the coxofemoral joint in patients recovered from tuberculosis coxitis] Svirezhev MV.
Probl Tuberk 44:54-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Theoretical bases and methodological principles of reconstructive surgery in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kovalenko DG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-8, May 68 (Rus)
[The combined metallic osteosynthesis] Krupko IL.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:31-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The value of arthroplasty of the hip using intramedullary prosthesis of the Moore Thompson type with special reference to remote results] Doder A. Med Arh 21:39-65, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)
[Possibilities of arthroplasty in osteoarthrosis of the hip joint] Cerveňanský J.
Vnitrni Lek 14:110-4, Feb 68 (Slvk)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of allogenic joints] Fiala O.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl:383-98, 1967 (Cz)
[Problems of the transplantation of preserved joint homotransplants in man] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-10, Apr 66 (Rus)

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

HIPPOCAMPUS (A8)

[On the symptomatology of temporal lobe tumors with Ammons horn destruction] Anastasopoulos GK, et al.
Nervenarzt 38:442-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical syndromes of disorders of the hippocampus and adjacent areas of the brain] Bragina NN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:23-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid composition of the Ammon's horn and the effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:389-98, 1967
Accumulation of zinc in mouse brain. An autoradiographic study with 65Zn. Hassler O, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:117-20, Jul 68
Ganglioside analyses of serial cryostat sections through Ammon's horn and cerebellar folia. Derry DM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:32-44, 1968
Electron microscopical localization of the zinc in hippocampal mossy fibre synapses by a modified sulfide silver procedure. Haug FM.
Histochemie 8:355-68, 1967
Neuronal perikarya of rat brain isolated by zonal centrifugation. Flangas AL, et al.
Science 161:1025-7, 6 Sep 68
[The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the ganglion cells. 1. Working hypothesis and ribonucleic acid bases in the hippocampus] Neuhoff V.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:176-81, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the changes in zinc content in the rat's hippocampus after administration of dithizone, alloxan and oxin] Otsuka N, et al.
Histochemie 12:357-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical and radioautographical studies on the hippocampus formation of the mouse] Otsuka N, et al.
Histochemie 6:267-73, 1966 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The subfornical organ and the area postrema of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Dellmann HD, et al. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 29:501-9, 1967
The subfornical organ in frogs and its role in the regulation of the secretory activity of the paraphysis. Srebro Z. J Hirnforsch 9:397-402, 1967
Noradrenaline nerve terminals in the hippocampal region of the rat and the guinea pig. Blackstad TW, et al. Z Zellforsch 78:463-73, 1967
[The projection of the cells of the pacemaker for the theta rhythm on the rabbit hippocampus] Petsche H, et al. J Hirnforsch 8:129-36, 1966 (Ger)
[On the wall structure of the lateral ventricle and the third ventricle in man] Schimrigk K.
Z Zellforsch 70:1-20, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Cortical angioarchitecton and cortical blood flow] Lazorthes G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:986-9, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

The thiamine pyrophosphatase technique as a indicator of morphology of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons. VI. Studies on the spinal cord, hippocampus, and trigeminal ganglion. Shantha TR, et al.
Ann Histochim 11:337-51, Oct-Dec 66
The cholinergic limbic system: projections to hippocampal formation, medial cortex, nuclei of the ascending cholinergic reticular system, and the subfornical organ and supra-optic crest. Lewis PR, et al. Brain 90:521-40, Sep 67
An electron-microscopic study of zinc iodide-osmium impregnation of neurons. I. Staining of synaptic vesicles at cholinergic junctions. Akert K, et al.
Brain Res 7:286-95, Feb 68
An electron microscope study of a silver stain for degenerating boutons. Heimer L, et al.
Brain Res 8:337-46, May 68
Ultrastructural alterations in mossy-fiber endings of the hippocampal formation after injection of dithizon. Otsuka N, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:340-3, 1967
New light microscopic findings in the subfornical organ of the Egyptian water Buffalo Bos bubalis. Dellmann HD, et al. J Hirnforsch 9:471-80, 1967
The possible histological basis of inhibition. Szentágothai J. Progr Brain Res 22:148-60, 1968
DNA content of neurons in the cat hippocampus. Herman CJ, et al. Science 160:537, 3 May 68
Distribution of mitochondria in pyramidal cells and boutons in hippocampal cortex. Nafstad HJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 73:234-45, 1966
An electron microscope study on the termination of the perforant path fibres in the hippocampus and the fascia dentata. Nafstad PH.
Z Zellforsch 76:532-42, 1967
[Develop- ment of the pyramidal cells of the

hippocampus in the rat] Engelhardt E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1165-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic investigations on the hippocampus. 3. Comparative phase-contrast and electron microscopic demonstration of the mossy fiber layer] Niklowitz W. Z Zellforsch 75:485-500, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of strychnine, picrotoxin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on synaptic and antidromic responses of hippocampal pyramidal neurons and granule cells. Gessi T, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:1-23, Jan-Mar 67
Effects of direct cholinergic stimulation of forebrain structures. Hull CD, et al. Brain Res 6:22-35, Sep 67
Effects of diazepam on secondary subcortical epileptogenic tissues. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:150-66, Mar 68
Differential epileptogenic action of penicillin on cortical and subcortical brain structures. Gloor P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:491, Nov 67
Comparative effects of hypothalamic stimulation on neocortical and hippocampal EEG in rostral midbrain transected cats and effects of some adrenergic and cholinergic agonists. Kawamura H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:290, Mar 68
Cobalt experimental hippocampal epilepsy in the cat. Mutani R. Epilepsia (Amst) 8:223-40, Dec 67
Differential responses of hippocampal repetitive discharges to scopolamine and pentobarbital. Baker WW, et al. Exp Neurol 21:187-200, Jun 68
Effect of drugs on the spike complication of hippocampal field potentials. Izquierdo I. Exp Neurol 19:1-10, Sep 67
Presynaptic action of acetylcholine in thin sections from the guinea pig dentate gyrus in vitro. Yamamoto C, et al. Exp Neurol 19:176-87, Oct 67
Hippocampal epileptic activity induced by localized ventricular perfusion with high-potassium cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. Exp Neurol 20:87-110, Jan 68
Effects of nitrazepam and phenobarbital on hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones in the cat. Steiner FA, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:61-9, Jan 68
Effects of intracranial cholinergic stimulation in rats on drinking, egg, and heart rate. Macphail EM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:42-9, Feb 68
Hippocampal penicillin "spike" discharge: epileptic neuron or epileptic aggregate? Dichter M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:282-3, Mar 68
Effects of physostigmine on electrical activity of the cat brain. Bokums JA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:98-110, 1968
Indirect effect of drugs on hippocampal field responses to commissural and to subicular stimulation. Izquierdo I, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:178-82, 1968
Effects of atropine on electrical activity of hippocampus and cerebral cortex in cat. Torii S, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:189-204, 1966
[Neurophysiological studies with 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-on in animal experiments] Dolce G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1057-60, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The effect of N-methyl aspartic acid on the hippocampal electrical activities and on emotional behavior] Yabuki A. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:648-67, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effect os some cholinolytic compounds and galanthamine on the activity of single neurons of hippocampus] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:137-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of electric stimulation of subcortical formations on behavior and electrographic reactions under the effect of rausedyl (reserpin)] Daniliuk VP. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:185-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human hippocampal fissure. Humphrey T. J Anat 101:655-76, Sep 67
The development of hippocampal and dorsolateral pallial regions of the cerebral hemisphere in fetal rabbits. IV. Forty-one millimeter stage, intermediate lamina. Stensaas LJ. J Comp Neurol 131:409-22, Dec 67
The development of hippocampal and dorsolateral pallial region of the cerebral hemisphere in fetal rabbits. V. Sixty millimeter stage, glial cell morphology. Stensaas LJ. J Comp Neurol 131:423-36, Dec 67
The development of the human amygdala during early embryonic life. Humphrey T. J Dairy Sci 132:135-65, Jan 68
Development of the corpus callosum and cavum septi in man. Rakic P, et al. J Dairy Sci 132:45-72, Jan 68
The development of hippocampal and dorsolateral pallial regions of the cerebral hemisphere in fetal rabbits. VI. Ninety millimeter stage, cortical differentiation. Stensaas LJ. J Dairy Sci 132:93-108, Jan 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Postnatal differentiation of the granule cells in the hippocampus and cerebellum: a histochemical study. Das GD, et al. Histochemie 10:246-60, 1967
Confirmation from choline acetylase analyses of a massive cholinergic innervation to the rat hippocampus. Lewis PR, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:215-24, Jul 67
Oxidative enzymes (tetrazolium reductases) in the hippocampal region of the rat. Distribution and relation to architectonics. Meilgren SI, et al. Z Zellforsch 78:167-207, 1967

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the human hippocampal fissure. Humphrey T. J Anat 101:655-76, Sep 67
Postnatal neurogenesis in the guinea-pig. Altman J, et al. Nature (London) 214:1098-101, 10 Jun 67

METABOLISM

Monoamine pathways to the cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Andén NE, et al. Experientia 23:838-9, 15 Oct 67
Protein synthesis in the hippocampal pyramidal cells of rats during a behavioral test. Hydén H, et al. Science 159:1370-3, 22 Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

The significance of mesial temporal sclerosis (Ammon's horn sclerosis) in epilepsy. Falconer MA. Guy Hosp Rep 117:1-12, 1968
The fine structure of some intraganglionic alterations. Neurofibrillary tangles, granulovacuolar bodies and "rod-like" structures as seen in Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:167-82, Apr 68
[Amnestic syndrome in a case with isolated cerebral Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Mehraein P, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:89-96, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on Ammon's horn. 2. On the substructure of the pyramidal cells after methoxypyridoxine poisoning] Niklowitz W. Z Zellforsch 70:220-39, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on non-inflammatory lesions in neurosyphilis. 1. An autopsy case of tabes dorsalis combined with status dysraphicus and Alzheimer's fibrillary changes in the horn of Ammon] Matsuoka T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:27-32, Jan 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies of hippocampal epileptiform discharges during emotional stages. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:6-28, 1966
Functional characteristics of conditioned reflex activity evoked by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Korányi L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:69-79, 1967
Changes in local excitability produced by intrahippocampal injections of thiosemicarbazide and GABA. Baker WW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:81-92, Nov 67
Symmetrical epileptogenic foci in monkey cerebral cortex. Mechanisms of interaction and regional variations in capacity for synchronous discharges. Marcus EM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:99-116, Jul 68
An electrophysiological study of temporoammonic projections in the cat. Sperti L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:197-220, Jul-Sep 67
Mathematical treatment of the fast component of the amygdalar EEG in relation to the cortical EEG and respiratory rhythms. Ban T. Brain Res 8:224-7, Apr 68
Septum cell activity in the rabbit under reticular stimulation. Gogolák G, et al. Brain Res 5:508-10, Aug 67
The firing pattern of septal neurons and the form of the hippocampal theta wave. Gogolák G, et al. Brain Res 7:201-7, Feb 68
Spontaneous seminal ejaculation and genital grooming in rats. Orbach J, et al. Brain Res 5:520-3, Aug 67
Hyperpolarizing increase in membrane conductance in hippocampal neurons. Purpura DP, et al. Brain Res 7:310-2, Feb 68
Differential effects of electrical stimulation and lesions of the hippocampus and adjacent regions upon attack behavior in cats. Siegel A, et al. Brain Res 7:252-67, Feb 68
Electrochemical potential changes in the cats hippocampus. García Ramos J. Curr Mod Biol 1:125-32, May 67
The amygdala and hippocampus in olfactory aura. Andy OJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:292, Sep 67
Papez circuit and regulation of the hippocampal theta rhythm in the cat. Azzaroni A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:84-5, Jul 68
Frequency and phase of hippocampal theta activity in the spontaneously behaving cat. Brown BB. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:53-62, Jan 68
Electroencephalographic correlates of learning in subcortical and cortical structures. Elazar Z, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:306-19, Oct 67
Spectral analysis of low frequency components in the electrical activity of the hippocampus during learning. Elazar Z, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:225-40, Sep 67
Extraneuronal potential fields evoked in septal region of cat by stimulation of fornix. Freeman WJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:444-57, May 68
Time-course analyses of quantitated EEG amplitude relationships between cerebral structures in cats and rabbits. Goldstein L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:282-3, Mar 68
Comparative effects of hypothalamic stimulation on neocortical and hippocampal EEG in rostral midbrain transected cats and effects of some adrenergic and cholinergic agonists. Kawamura H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:290, Mar 68
Septal unit firing and the shape of theta waves in the rabbit's hippocampus. Petsche H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:390, Apr 68
Correlation of reticular and cochlear multiple unit activity with auditory evoked responses during wakefulness and sleep. I. Winters WD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:539-45, Dec 67
Hippocampal responses evoked by stimulation of the prepyriform cortex in the rat. Woolley D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:63-74, Jan 68
Inhibitory effect of hippocampal seizures on unit responses evoked by fifth nerve stimulation in squirrel monkey. Yokota T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:190, Feb 68
Electrical activity during the estrous cycle of the rat: cyclic changes in limbic structures. Terasawa E, et al. Endocrinology 83:207-16, Aug 68
Evidence for serotonin as a possible inhibitory transmitter in some limbic structures. Eidelberg E, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:73-80, 1967
Vocalization in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) elicited by brain stimulation. Jürgens U, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:114-7, 1967
Field potentials in rat hippocampus: monosynaptic nature and heterosynaptic post-tetanic potentiation. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 21:133-46, Jun 68
Changes in orienting activity of cat induced by chronic hippocampal lesions. Rogozea R, et al. Exp Neurol 21:176-86, Jun 68
Hippocampal epileptic activity induced by localized ventricular perfusion with high-potassium cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. Exp Neurol 20:87-110, Jan 68
Difference in electrical activity during wakefulness and the phase of 'sleep with muscular twitches' as recorded from the cortex of the marsupial Didelphis azarae (South American opossum). Affanni JM, et al. Experientia 23:216-7, 15 Mar 67
Influence of side position on hippocampal after-discharge (HAD) in the rabbit. Costin A, et al. Experientia 23:478-9, 15 Jun 67
Feedback regulation of the hippocampal theta-rhythm. Azzaroni A, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:309-21, 1967
Hippocampus and learning. Meissner WW. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:298-310, Aug 67 (74 ref.)
Self-stimulation in the rabbit: an anatomical map of stimulation effects. Bruner A. J Comp Neurol 131:615-30, Dec 67
Avoidance and discrimination learning following hippocampal ablation in the cat. Andy OJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:516-9, Dec 67
Commonality and specificity of behavioral dysfunctions following septal and hippocampal lesions in rats. Beatty WW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:60-8, Aug 68
Effects of limbic lesions on copulatory behavior of male rats. Bermant G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:118-25, Feb 68
Hippocampal electrical activity during classical conditioning. Bremner FJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:35-9, Aug 68
Effects of unilateral septal lesions on avoidance behavior, discrimination reversal, and hippocampal EEG. Green RH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:388-96, Jun 68
Comparative effects of septo-hippocampal and caudate lesions on avoidance behavior in rats. Green RH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:444-52, Dec 67
Effect of hippocampal lesions and food deprivation on response for stimulus change. Kamback M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:231-5, Apr 67
Approach and inhibitory reactions in rats after bilateral hippocampal damage. Kaplan J. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:174-81, Apr 68
Hippocampal lesions disrupt maternal, not sexual, behavior in the albino rat. Kimble DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:401-7, Jun 67
Effects of hippocampal lesions and duration of sensory input on spontaneous alternation. Kirkby RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:342-5, Oct 67
Avoidance and freezing behavior following damage to

the hippocampus or fornix. Liss P.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:193-7, Aug 68
Effects of limbic cortex ablation on estrous response strength in cats. Peretz E.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:220-2, Apr 67
Habituation and activity patterns of rats with large hippocampal lesions under various drive conditions. Sengstake CB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:504-6, Jun 68
Stimulus generalization within the limbic system. Stutz RM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:79-82, Feb 68
Hippocampal ablation and performance during withdrawal of reinforcement. Swanson AM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:30-5, Aug 67
Hippocampal lesions and transfer behavior in the rat. Winocur G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:303-10, Apr 68
Potentiation of monosynaptic EPSPs in cortical cells by single and repetitive afferent volleys. Lomo T.
J Physiol (London) 194:84-5P, Feb 68
Hippocampal functions in learning. Meissner WW.
J Psychiat Res 4:235-304, Dec 66 (427 ref.)
Propagation of hippocampal influences to brain stem arousal system. Redding FK.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:291, Mar 68
Hippocwmpal states and functional relations with corticosubcortical systems in attention and learning. Adey WR. Progr Brain Res 27:228-45, 1967 (41 ref.)
Control of hippocampal output by afferent volley frequency. Andersen P, et al.
Progr Brain Res 27:400-12, 1967
Influence of labyrinthine stimulation on hippocampal activity. Costin A, et al. Progr Brain Res 27:183-8, 1967
Electrophysiological signs of hippocampal development in ontogenesis. Dzidzishvili NN, et al.
Progr Brain Res 22:414-26, 1968
Functional properties of the hippocampus in the sub-human primate. Gergen JA.
Progr Brain Res 27:442-61, 1967
Effects of hippocampal ablation on learning in the rat. Niki H. Progr Brain Res 27:305-17, 1967
On the functional significance of the hippocampal theta-rhythm. Parmeggiani PL.
Progr Brain Res 27:413-41, 1967
Hippocampal slow wave activity as a correlate of basic behavioral mechanisms in the rat. Pickenhain L, et al.
Progr Brain Res 27:218-27, 1967
A study on the invasive hippocampal theta-waves to the cortex. Yamaguchi Y, et al.
Progr Brain Res 27:281-92, 1967
A comment on "The hippocampus and behavior". Jackson WJ. Psychol Bull 69:20-2, Jan 68 (16 ref.)
Patterns of behavior of hippocampal lesioned rats in an exploratory motivated situation. Leaton RN.
Psychol Rep 21:153-9, Aug 67
Neuronal correlates of behavior in freely moving rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. Science 161:810-3, 23 Aug 68
Hippocampal correlates of aversive mibdrain stimulation. Routtenberg A, et al.
Science 160:1363-5, 21 Jun 68
[Cortical, hippocampal and cerebellar unit activities in young rabbits. Some effects of maturation] Laget P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:244-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Action of lowering of the central temperature on hippocampal activity in rabbits] Thomson MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1832-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Influence of septal structures on the hippocampal rhythm during maturation in rabbits] Thomson MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1775-80, 1966 (Fr)
[Facts and hypotheses for the investigation of the histochemical substratum of memory] Constantinidis J, et al. Encephale 55:467-95, Nov-Dec 66 (122 ref.) (Fr)
[Reactions of the hippocampus to the repeated oxygen deprived hypoxias in the adult cat and the kitten] Passouant P, et al. Progr Brain Res 27:462-75, 1967 (Fr)
[Regulation in the central nervous system through circumventricular centers] Rabl R.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:280, 1967 (Ger)
[Frequency analysis of electric activity in the cortex, hippocampus and reticular formation in an acute conflict situation for the iduction of neurosis in rats] Székely JI, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:89-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Microelectrode investigation of the neocortical paroxysmal progressive reaction after hippocampus stimulation in the cat] Ionescu DA, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:263-73, 1967 (Ger)
[The behavior of hippocampus pyramidal cells on reticular stimulus] Gogolak G, et al.
Experientia 23:190-1, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Nicotine and pentetrazol-induced EEG changes in normal and hypothyroid rabbits] Gogolák G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:383-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Regulation of the archicortical theta rhythm in the cat] Azzaroni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:764-6, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Possibilities of experimental dissociation between intrastimulatory discharge and after discharge of the dorsal hippocampus in rabbits bearing permanent electrodes by changing the stimulation parameters] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1294-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Eating behavior in rabbits with permanent electrodes and cannula following electric or chemical stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1290-3, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Body weight gain in rabbits following stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus with permanent electrodes] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1286-90, 15 Oct 67 (It)
["Precritical" EEG wave flattening in temporal epilepsy: some experimental data in favor of its neurophysiological interpretation] Mutani R.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:439-48, Oct 66 (It)
[Contribution of the brain stem to behavioral changes during amygdaloid and hippocampal seizures] Hara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:167-74, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Seizure-discharge and behavior] Nakao H.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:161-6, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Contribution to the origin of theta rhythm in the cat hippocampus] Trąbka J.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:857-64, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[The dynamics and propagation of convulsive discharges following stimulation of the dorsal and ventral hippocampus] Vediaev FP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:3-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical asymmetry of the cortices of both cerebral hemispheres in marsupialia (Didelphis azarae). Effects of sectioning of the telencephalic commissures] Affanni JM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:99-105, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Method of implantation of multipolar electrodes in the amygdaloid nuclei, hippocampus and the zonal gyrus in dogs for chronic experiments] Din Zau N.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:695-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Electrophysiology of the hippocampus] Serkov PM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:815-28, Nov-Dec 66 (66 ref.) (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporal epilepsy and hippocampal discharges induced by oxyprivic anoxia. Passouant P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:379, Oct 67
An epileptogenic focus in the frog telencephalon. Pathways of propagation of focal activity. Servít Z, et al. Exp Neurol 21:383-96, Aug 68
Electrical activity recorded simultaneously from the scalp and deep structures of the human brain. A computer study of their relationships. Brazier MA.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:31-9, Jul 68
Aging, memory and the hippocampal complex. Drachman DA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:288, Mar 68
Cellular behavior in secondary epileptic lesions. Wilder BJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1193-204, Dec 67
Secondary epileptogenesis in the frog forebrain. Wilder BJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1041-51, Nov 67
An electrophysiological study of histotoxic anoxia under normal and under hyperbaric oxygenation. De Valois JC, et al. Progr Brain Res 24:183-97, 1967
Retrograde amnesia produced by hippocampal spreading depression. Avis HH, et al.
Science 161:73-5, 5 Jul 68
[Temporal epilepsy and Ammon's horn discharges induced by oxygen deficiency anoxia] Passouant P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:65-70, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Nicotine and pentetrazol-induced EEG changes in normal and hypothyroid rabbits] Gogolák G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:383-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Analysis of the spontaneous bioelectrical activity and of the excitability of the dorsal hippocampus in the rabbit with permanent electrodes, during hypoglycemia] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1685-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Memory disorders in lesions of the hippocampal gyrus] Belyĭ BI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:935-43, 1966 (159 ref.) (Rus)
[Peculiar aspect of the reflex defense reactions in focal disorders of the structure of the hippocampal formation] Bragina NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:327-32, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute radionecrosis of proliferating cells in the hippocampus of young rats. Brownson RH, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:164, Jan 68
[The effects of ionizing radiation on the spontaneous and evoked brain electrical activity in rabbits. 2. The effects of x-rays on the hippocampal spontaneous electrical activity] Minamizawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1243-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

HIPPOCRATIC OATH (N3)

Our Hippocratic tradition. Its possible relation to the regional medical program. Harrison TR.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:291-6, Mar 68
The Hippocratic Oath. Peel J.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:1-8, Feb 68
Hippocratesof Ostia. Richards DW.
JAMA 206:377-8, 7 Oct 68
Hippocrates of Ostia. (Hippocrates), Richards DW.
JAMA 204:1049-56, 17 Jun 68
Hippocrates of Ostia. Strange WH.
JAMA 206:377, 7 Oct 68
Hippocrates himself. (Hippocrates),
JAMA 204:1138-9, 17 Jun 68
[Hippocratism, Neohippocratism and Transhippocratism] Entralgo PL.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:571-83, Dec 66 (Sp)

HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID

(D2, D13)

HIPPURATES (D2)

Papain-catalyzed reactions of esters with alcohols. The nature of the rate-determining step. Henry AC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3536-44, Nov 67
A simplified method for the determination of renal blood flow with radioactive hippurate. Przedlacki J, et al. Pol Med J 7:555-61, 1968

ANALYSIS

[On a new fluorescence standard for fluorometric measurements] Eisenbrand J, et al.
Pharmazie 22:652-3, Nov 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Paper chromatography of serum phenolic acids. Stott AW. Clin Chim Acta 20:181-4, May 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detoxication and excretion capacity in various forms of multiple sclerosis in the combined hippuric acid test] Vollgraff G.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:50-60, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nitrogen compounds by Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Utilization of uric acid, allantoin, hippuric acid, and creatinine. Ammann EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:135-43, 13 Jun 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of bacteriuria in geriatric populations. Andelman MB. Illinois Med J 133:273-6, Mar 68
Methenamine hippurate (Hiprex).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:58-60, 26 Jul 68

URINE

A simple method for simultaneous determination of benzoic and hippuric acids in biological fluids. Sinha SN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:313-7, Feb 68
[On the methodology of the Quick-Pytel test] Bognibov EA. Vop Onkol 13:74-9, 1967 (Rus)

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see MEGACOLON

(C16)

HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

Urinary testosterone fractions. Studies on the origin in certain diseases associated with elevated testosterone excretion. Wieland RG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:489-94, 15 Oct 67
Hirsutism and the Stein-Leventhal Syndrome. Greenblatt RB, et al. Fertil Steril 19:861-78, Sep-Oct 68
Hirsutism. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:36, 3 May 68
Hirsutes in women. Rook A.
Trans Med Soc London 83:156-64, 1967
[Considerations on 33 cases of hypertrichosis, hirsutism and virilism] Pozzo G.
G Ital Derm 107:1127-46, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

BLOOD

Androgen levels in ovarian vein plasma and in vitro biosynthesis of androgens by ovarian tissue obtained from females with polycystic ovarian disease. De Nicola AF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1071-7, 15 Apr 68
Plasma testosterone in idiopathic hirsutism, and the changes produced by adrenal and ovarian stimulation and suppression. Casey JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1431-5, Oct 67

COMPLICATIONS

Hirsutism and benign androgenic hyperplasia of the adrenals. Jacobs JP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:37-42, 1 May 68
[Contribution to acanthosis nigricans with special reference to the study of its course] Kimmig J, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:851-67, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[On a case of hermaphroditism] Casali L.
Pathologica 58:121-31, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Hirsutism: diagnosis and management. Paulshock BZ. **Delaware Med J** 39:267-71, Oct 67
[Adrenal hirsutism (3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Studies using a chromatographic separation of the 17-ketosteroid fraction in the urine. 1. Dehydroepiandrosterone-forming adrenocortical adenoma] Göbel P. **Endokrinologie** 52:22-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of hirsutism] Husmann F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2124-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of hirsutism] Vadász E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 43:277-80, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Dynamic functional tests for differential diagnosis of hirsutism: contribution to the standardization of the method] D'Alessandro B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1123-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Behavior of the gas-chromatographic fractions of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol after dexamethasone-induced depression and stimulation with LH in hirsutisms of ovarian and adrenal origin] Iacono G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1129-31, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Behavior of the gas-chromatographic fractions of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol after stimulation with ACTH in hirsutism] Iacono G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1127-9, 30 Sep 67 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

Buccal androsterone therapy of hirsutism: a preliminary report. Griboff SI, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:179-83, Mar-Apr 68
[Clinical and biological study of an inhibitor of adrenocortical hormone synthesis: aminoglutethinide] Philbert M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:189-210, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Prolonged prednisone treatment of hirsutism caused by virilizing adrenal hyperplasia without abnormalities on cortisol production] Lederer J. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1667-72, 26 May 67 (Fr)
[Influence of an "androgen inhibitor" on the excretion of gonadotropins, the endometrium and vaginal smears in women with hirsutism] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:133-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of hirsutism] Husmann F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2124-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of simple or idiopathic hirsutism] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:455-64, 15 Sep 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Localized hirsuties. Schraibman IG. **Postgrad Med J** 43:545-7, Aug 67
Hirsutes in women. The endocrine aspects of hirsutism. Bishop PM. **Trans Med Soc London** 83:148-55, 1967
[Non-tumoral hirsutism. Pathogenesis and therapeutic trials] **Annee Endocr** 19:5-12, 1967 (Fr)
[On the differential diagnosis of hirsutism] Kučera F, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:60-9, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Unusual beard growing during pregnancy] Erkrath FA. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 60:560-4, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[Free testosterone and epitestosterone and glucosiduronates in the urine of females. 3. Test of adrenal inhibition with dexamethasone] Severi S, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:66-80, Feb 67 (It)
[Clinical features of endocrine disorders arising during the course of schizophrenia] Orlovskaia DD. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:735-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of women with hirsutism] González Gutiérrez JT. **Cir Cir** 34:571-88, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Androgen in the female. Lloyd CW. **Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:53-64, 1966
[Adrenal hirsutism (3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Studies using a chromatographic separation of the urinary 17-ketosteroid fraction. 2. Dehydroepiandrosterone-forming adrenal hyperplasia and constitutional hirsutism] Göbel P. **Endokrinologie** 52:168-201, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vaginal endocrine cytology and 17-ketosteroids urinary excretion. Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:69-72, Jan-Mar 67

RADIOTHERAPY

Salivary gland tumors occurring after radiation of the head and neck area. Ju DM. **Amer J Surg** 116:518-23, Oct 68

URINE

Urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in hirsutism. France JT, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:177-87, Oct 67
[Progesterone and alpha, beta-unsaturated steroid ketones of the C19 chain in the urine of female patients with hirsutism] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:551-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of an "androgen inhibitor" on the steroid excretion in women with hirsutism] Kaiser E, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:135-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Evaluation of urinary delta-5-pregnanetriol in dyscrinic subjects] Faglia G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:494-501, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Cytohormonal pictures of vaginal smears in women with elevated values of dehydroisoandrosterone in urine] Ladygin E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:273-9, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[A case of adrenogenital syndrome with markedly increased secretion of testosterone] Radwańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:327-32, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Correlation between the excretion of 17-ketosteroids fractions and hirsutism in women] Radwańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:321-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

HIRUDIN (D7)

[Effect of chemical modification of hirudin on its inhibition of the enzymatic activity of thrombin] Tertrin C, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1837-43, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

[Purification and analysis of the thrombin inhibitor hirudin] Markwardt F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1381-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Isolation of hiruin from the medicinal leech] Markwardt F, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:239-41, May 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hirudin, a potent antithrombin, on the thromboplastin generation test. Caldwell MJ. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:256-63, 28 Feb 67
[Animal experimental tests of the prothrombin synthesis inhibition effect of coumarin derivatives] Markwardt F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:318-26, 1966 (Ger)

HIRUDINEA see LEECHES (B1)

HISTAMINASE (D9)

A note on the peroxidatic decolorization of indigocarmine involved in diamine oxidase system. Okuyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:126-8, Jul 67
[On the in vitro conversion of monoamine oxidase into an enzyme resembling diamine oxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:393-402, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pyridoxal phosphate as a prosthetic group of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Mondovì B, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:373-81, Mar 67
Crystallization and properties of diamine oxidase from pig kidney. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:723-7, 15 Dec 67
Differentiation of the two photochromogenic mycobacterial species: mycobacterium kansasii hauduroy and mycobacterium marinum aronson by means of the diamine-oxydase test. Bönicke B. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:55-8, Jun 67
Histaminase activity in normal and post- anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Zilletti L, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:215-24, May-Jun 67
[Determination of diamine oxidase by O-dianisidine-peroxidase coupling] Suzuki T, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:399-404, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The preparation of highly purified diamine oxidase from pig kidneys] Goriachenkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:398-402, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of pea-seedling diamine oxidase by peroxidase and 1,5-diaminopentane. Hill JM. **Biochem J** 104:1048-55, Sep 67
Preliminary study of betahistine in chronic psychiatric patients with symptoms of arterio sclerosis cerebri. Esser AH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:122-7, Mar 68
Treatment for episodic vertigo and meniere's disease. Edmunds SL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:87-92, Feb 68
An agent for the amelioration of vertigo in Ménière's syndrome. Betahistine hydrochloride (Serc). **JAMA** 203:1122, 25 Mar 68
Effects of homoveratrylamine (3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine) on the histamine responses and on the histaminolytic power of hog kidney diamine oxidase (DAO). Lusvarghi ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:345-53, 1967
Effects of homoveratrylamine (3,4-dimethoxyphenylethlamine) on the histamine responses and on the histaminolytic power of hog kidney diamine oxidase (DAO). Lusvarghi ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:345-53, 1967

BLOOD

Plasma diamine oxidase in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Southren AL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:899-908, 1 Aug 68
Histamine and histaminase release by guinea pigs at various intervals during anaphylactic shock. Logan GB. **J Allerg** 40:207-14, Oct 67
Enhancement of plasms histaminase levels in myocardial infarction. Lahiri SC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:95-8, 1 Feb 68
Histaminase activities in the plasma of subhuman primates and man. Peters JH, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:274-5, 20 Jan 68
The effect of heparin on diamine oxidase and lipoprotein lipase in human lymph and blood plasma. Dahlbäck O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:17-25, 1968
[Research on the substrate and inhibitor specificity of releasable guinea pig liver histaminase] Schmutzler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1141-50, Jul 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxidative deamination of 2-hydroxy derivatives of putrescine and cadaverine by pea-seedling and pig-kidney diamine oxidase. Macholán L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:258-64, 22 Mar 67
Influence of the intrauterine foreign body and estrogen administration on the diamine-oxidase activity of the castrated rat uterus. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:802-9, Sep-Oct 68
Determination of histaminase activity in histologic samples and its quantitative distribution in intact human placenta and uterus. Gunther RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:431-5, Aug 67
Studies on amine oxidase. I. Reduction of cytochrome C by histamine and other pharmacological amines. Hoshika A. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:164-73, Jun 67
Release of histaminase and its resynthesis in the guinea pig liver. Schmutzler W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:192-3, 1968
[Inhibition of anaphylactic histaminase liberation by protamine in guinea pigs] Hahn F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1523-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On a new method for the determination of diamine oxidase activity] Lorenz W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:561-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Differentiation between the photochromogenic types Mycobacterium kansasii and marinum by their diamine--O2-transhydrogenase activity] Bönicke R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:536, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Research on compounds with histaminase-liberating effect on guinea pigs] Schmutzler W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:344-52, 1966 (Ger)
[On the question of heparin participation in anaphylactic histaminase liberation by the guinea pig] Schmutzler W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:59-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Diamine oxidases in mycobacteria. I. Possibility of differentiating various mycobacteria by the determination of diamine oxidases] Bönicke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 202:479-87, Mar 67 (Ger)

SECRETION

Histaminase liberating and anticoagulant activity of heparin released in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Giertz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:306-12, 1968

HISTAMINE (D2, D12)

see also related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Oedema formation in mice induced by percutaneous iontophoresis with histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Secher-Hansen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:258-66, 1967
Uptake and release of biogenic amines in "artificial granules". Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:31, 1967
Pathogenesis of porcine gastric ulcers. Huber WG, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1455-9, Sep 67
The possible implications of complex formation of atropine with amino acids and amines. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:819-37, 31 Oct 67
Utilization of changes in pulmonary resistance for the evaluation of bronchodilator drugs. Diamond L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:239-50, Jul 67
Histamine-sensitizing factors from microbial agents, with special reference to Bordetella pertussis. Munoz J, et al. **Bact Rev** 32:103-26, Jun 68 (242 ref.)
Specificity effects of cation binding to the macroion in

the bovine serum albumin-histamine interaction. Botre C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:360-6, 19 Feb 68
Separation of a histamine-binding fraction from normal human serum. Guirgis HM.
Int Arch Allerg 31:587-93, 1967
Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by copper chelates and mixed ligand complexes of histamine in the presence of phosphate buffer in the neutral pH region. Schubert J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:4476-8, 31 Jul 68
Mouse strain selectivity in the endotoxin-induced hypersensitivity to histamine. Pieroni RE, et al.
J Bact 95:716-7, Feb 68
Molecular orbital calculations of the preferred conformations of histamine and a theory on its dual activity. Kier LB. **J Med Chem** 11:441-5, May 68
Acute duodenal ulceration in the guinea-pig induced by repeated intramuscular injection of aqueous histamine. Eagleton GB, et al.
J Path Bact 93:694-6, Apr 67
Studies on amine oxidase. I. Reduction of cytochrome C by histamine and other pharmacological amines. Hoshika A. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:164-73, Jun 67
Pharmacologically active substances in hypersensitivity reactions. Brocklehurst WE.
Mod Trends Immun 2:235-49, 1967 (47 ref.)
Humoral conditioning for necrosis. I. The conditioning factors. Selve H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:133-41, 1966
The inhibitory effect of acetazoleamide on histamineinduced gastric ulcer in guinea pig. Djahanguiri B, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:111-4, 1968
Histamine hypersensitivity of mice induced by 5'-AMP. Cronholm LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1178-80, Apr 68
[Variations in the histaminopexic power of serum in ulcers induced by butazolidin (experimental study)] Dascalakis TB, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 55:1033-44, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Conjugated action of the 2 thalidomide nuclei on imidazole compounds: histamine and purine bases] Champy-Hatem S.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1155-63, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Gastric ulcers in Wistar rats subjected to a diet containing histaminic substances] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:645-9, 1967 (Fr)
[On the histamine liberating effect of neomycin: the reactivity of neomycin with heparin] Raab W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:319-28, 1967 (Ger)
[On the absorption of histamine to glass] Bosse JA, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:459-61, 1967 (Ger)
[On the affinity of atropine derivatives for acetylcholine and histamine receptors in the guinea pig ileum] Bosse JA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:34-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Consistency of structural variations in a group of antihistaminics with regard to affinity for the histamine receptor] Brink FG van den.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:9-10, 1967 (Ger)
[On the role of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the passive Arthus reaction of the rat] Förster O, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:68-79, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The effect of some tuberculostatics on anaphylactic shock, on histamine and acetylcholine sensitivity, as well as on antibody formation] Hadnagy C, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:77-87, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Renal enzyme excretion after anaphylactic shock in comparison to histamine shock] Raab W.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:192-200, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on the pathogenesis of vasomotor headache] Zuddas AA, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:539-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of heterologous serum on the course of histaminic and anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig] Czarnecki E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:685-90, 1967 (Pol)
[The latex-histamine test in asthmatic children] Pascual DS, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:194-5, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of acetylcholine, histamine, and serotonin infusion on venous return in dogs. Emerson TE Jr.
Amer J Physiol 215:41-8, Jul 68
Oxygen consumption during thiocyanate inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs. Moody FG.
Amer J Physiol 215:127-31, Jul 68
Effect of intravenous administration of histamine on the packed cell volume and the plasma levels of calcium and potassium in sheep. Matchette PC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1897-901, Nov 67
Dose-weight relationship of histamine for maximal stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Desai HG, et al.
Gastroenterology 53:712-8, Nov 67
[Influencing of acoustic hair cells through histamine in animal experiment] Nowak R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:365-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on a biological radiation-protective agent. 80. On the quantitative relations of chemical radiation protection to its mechanism of action] Koch R.
Strahlentherapie 134:102-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Inhibition of gastric secretion by histamine. Experimental study] Gutiérrez Maxwell V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1566-8, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airways obstruction before and after isoprenaline, histamine, and presnisolone in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Oppenheimer EA, et al.
Lancet 1:552-7, 16 Mar 68
[Exposure to allergens, atopization and hypersensitivity to acetylcholine (Histamine)] Voorhorst R.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1429-32, 19 Aug 67 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Localization and content of histamine in normal and diseased skin. Juhlin L.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:383-91, 1967
On the usefulness of the term "per gram fat-free solids". Langgård H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:267-71, 1967
Determination and occurrence of histamine in rumen liquor of sheep. Sjaastad OV.
Acta Vet Scand 8:50-70, 1967
Histamine, lactic acid, and hypertonicity as factors in the development of rumenitis in cattle. Ahrens FA.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1335-42, Sep 67
Histamine in the cow: pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. Zarkower A. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1751-5, Nov 67
Histamine and spermidine in tissues of the guinea pig. Michaelson IA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1636-41, Aug 67
The subcellular localization of histamine in guinea pig brain--a re-evaluation. Michaelson IA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2085-90, Nov 67
Site of ionic binding of sodium and histamine in mast cell granules. Aborg CH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:195P-196P, Sep 68
Studies on the 2-component theory of gastric-secretion. Ottenjann R, et al. **Digestion** 1:81-4, 1968
Spermidine: a contaminant in the n-butanol extraction of brain in the fluorometric assay of histamine. Michaelson IA. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:378-82, Sep 67
Histamine and eosinophilotaxis. Archer RK, et al.
J Allerg 42:109-10, Aug 68
Methylhistamine in guinea pig brain. Fram DH, et al.
J Neurochem 15:597-602, Jul 68
Identification of 1,4-methylhistamine, 1,3-diaminopropane and 2,4-diaminobutyric acid in bovine brain. Nakajima T, et al.
J Neurochem 14:1113-8, Dec 67
Circadian rhythms in rat mid-brain and caudate nucleus biogenic amine levels. Friedman AH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:77-85, Jul 68
Histamine content of the rat uterus containing an IUCD. Parr E. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:321-4, Oct 67
Grass tetany--effects of environment and fertilisers on pasture histamine levels. O'Sullivan M.
J Sci Food Agric 19:12-5, Jan 68
Histamine content of rat lung during development of bronchial collateral circulation. Tsai LS.
Lab Invest 18:416-21, Apr 68
Cellular stores of gastric histamine in the developing rat. HåkanSON R, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2535-43, 1 Dec 67
Effect of insulin on gastric acid secretion, histamine formation, and on the incidence of gastric lesions. Kim KS, et al. **Life Sci** 7:403-9, 1 Apr 68
Reagin-like antibody mediated passive anaphylactic reaction in mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1793-801, 1 Sep 67
Urinary and faecal histamine in rats with a blind jejunal pouch. Sjaastad O, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:273-80, 1967
Mast cells free of histamine in Rana catasbiana. Takaya K, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:776-7, 12 Aug 67
Effect of feeding barley and other diets on the tissues of the calf. Fell BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:593-8, 2 Dec 67
[The concentration of histamine in the blood and in the gastric juice in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer] Gingold N, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:461-2, 8 Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the demonstration of biogenic amines in animal as well as in human skin and its tumors by thin layer chromatographic methods (according to Seiler). I. Alkylamines, colamine, piperidine, histamine, spermine and spermidine] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:349-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of histamine in wine] Werringloer HW.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1654-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the free and total histamine content of human skin of differnet body regions] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:107-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Fluorometric ultramicro-determination of histamine in human blood and skin] Santoianni P, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1237-48, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[The phenomenon of isoagglutination and salivary secretion of ABH group-specific substances and related antibodies, as an aspect of biopathologic individuality: studies of case histroies of twins] Pedone S, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:874-82, Dec 66 (It)
[Plasma and pulmonary histamine in bronchial asthma and plasma histamine in urticaria, diabetes mellitus and articular rheumatism] Hosokawa H.
Jap J Allerg 17:270-81, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the presence of histamine in the methanol-water phase of lipid extracts of guinea-pig tissues] Grünspan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:201-6, 1967 (Rum)
[Content of histamine and histaminopexy of the brain tissue and skin of rats during the action of industrial poisons] Ezengart RS.
Farmakol Toksik 30:608-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hydrochloric acid secretions in duodenal ulcers. Appraisals and results] Ribera MT, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:789-93, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further observations on the inhibition of histamine release by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:425-32, Apr 68
Actions of sodium ascorbate on smooth muscle. Dawson W, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:269-75, Oct 67
[Therapies of respiratory allergy. Their practical application] Chenebault J.
Maroc Med 45:730-48, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Protective action of the triglycylvasopressin an antagonist of the histamine effect on hemodynamics] Režabek K, et al. **Therapie** 22:1391-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies of glucocotioid-related inhibition of histamine, serotonin and acetylcholine activity induced by anabolic steroids] Zicha L, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:303-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the antihistaminic effect of imipramine in humans] Beumer HM.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1352-3, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Changes in histamine metabolism in children with influenza] Kudashchov NI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:56-60, Jun 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine formation in normal, regenerating and malignant liver tissue of the rat. Shepherd DM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:23-30, Jan 68
Phenylbutazone and histamine formation in rat glandular stomach: its relationship to gastric ulceration. Abdel-Galil AA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:1-14, May 68
The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on histamine formation in the rat. Radwan AG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:193-8, May 68
A new neoplastic mast cell grown in culture. Green JP.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:68-73, Apr 68
[Reasons for the dermatological importance of mastocytes] Ribuffo A.
G Ital Derm 107:279-96, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

BLOOD

Histamine and the evolution of haemorrhagic hypotension. Magazinović VD, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:269-74, 1966
Histamine and pathogenesis of anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Grünspan M.
Arch Int Physiol 75:723-34, Dec 67
Coincident basophilic chronic myelogenous leukemia and pulmonary tuberculosis associated with extreme elevations of blood histamine- levels and maturity onset asthma. Shohet SB, et al. **Cancer** 22:173-4, Jul 68
Pharmacologically active substances released during anaphylactic shock in the mouse. Lima AO.
Int Arch Allerg 32:46-54, 1967
Histamine and histaminase release by guinea pigs at various intervals during anaphylactic shock. Logan GB. **J Allerg** 40:207-14, Oct 67
Blood histamine in certain allergic states. Sikka KK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:205-9, Mar 68
Histamine and overdosage of methaqualone and diphenhydramine. Caridis DT, et al.
Lancet 1:96-7, 13 Jan 68
Detection of histamine in venous blood from the stomach during acid secretion evoked by intravenous pentagastrin. Caridis DT, et al.
Lancet 1:1281-2, 15 Jun 68
In vitro approach to problems in clinical allergy. Lichtenstein LM.
New York J Med 68:2168-80, 15 Aug 68
[Demonstration of glycoprotein nature of plasmapexine I of normal human serum and the role of N-acetyineuraminic acid in histaminopexy] Labat J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2050-3, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The concentration of histamine in the blood and in the gastric juice in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer] Gingold N, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:461-2, 8 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Basophile leukocytes and histamine in blood in childhood diseases caused by allergic reactions] Gudowski G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:1-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of high-mountain climatic cure on the histamine fixation in pollen allergy] Kolesár J, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:208-11, 1967 (Ger)

[On histamine fixation in chronic bronchitis] Maripuu I, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:204-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The latex-histamine test in bronchial asthma] Sega E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1648-51, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Fluorometric ultramicro-determination of histamine in human blood and skin] Santoianni P, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:1237-48, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

[Plasma and pulmonary histamine in bronchial asthma and plasma histamine in urticaria, diabetes mellitus and articular rheumatism] Hosokawa H. **Jap J Allerg** 17:270-81, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Basic studies on serum histaminopexic action and the method of its determination] Shimatani J. **Jap J Allerg** 17:114-30, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Effect of administration of antihistaminic drug on the behavior of histamine concentration in the blood and hemodynamic changes in humans exposed to high ambient temperature] Kobza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:317-27, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Behavior of histamine in blood plasma in cases o late toxemia in pregnancy] Bawor F. **Ginek Pol** 39:641-4, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Effect of polymyxin M on the content of histamine and serotonin in the blood and tissue of rats] Filippos'lants ST. **Antibiotiki** 11:1011-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Changes in histamine metabolism in children with influenza] Kudashchov NI, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:56-60, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the level of histamine in the blood and liver in rats under the action of iproniazid under the conditions of the city of Frunze and the Tiuia-Ashu high mountain pass (elevation 3200 meters)] Dzhumaliev AD. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:26-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Blood histamine levels in coronary insufficiency and its dynamics under the influence of nitranole] Gefter VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:68-71, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Manifestations of infectious allergy in the clinical picture and pathogenesis of rheumatism in children] Kovaleva EV. **Vop Revm** 6:23-6, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the histamine level in drug hypersensitivity] Riazanova NIa. **Vrach Delo** 8:91-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of atropine on gastric acid response to graded doses of pentagastrin and histamine in duodenal ulcer patients before and after vagotomy. Konturek SJ, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:792-800, Sep 68

Acid output on histamine-infusion test in duodenal ulcer patients. Desai HG, et al. **Digestion** 1:115-9, 1968

Is the augmented histamine test obsolete? Baron JH. **Gastroenterology** 54:133-4, Jan 68

Effect of medical and surgical vagotomy on gastric response to graded doses of pentagastrin and histamine. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:392-400, Mar 68

Comparison of histalog and histamine as stimulants for maximal gastric secretion in human subjects and in dogs. Ward S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:711-3, Apr 68

Measurement of gastric acid secretion with histamine-infusion test in iron-deficiency anaemia. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1051-9, Oct 67

Failure to elicit histamine eosinophilotaxis in the skin of atopic man. Description of an improved technique. Felarca AB, et al. **J Allerg** 41:82-7, Feb 68

Augmented histamine test in cases of chronic colitis and ankylostomiasis. Nath K, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:104-10, 1 Feb 68

Gastric acid secretion with maximal augmented histamine stimulation in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chandra RK. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:150-2, Jun 68

Histamine and glucagon tests in diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Sheps SG, et al. **JAMA** 205:895-9, 23 Sep 68

Acid and pepsin response to gastrin I, pentagastrin. tetragastrin, histamine, and pentagastrin snuff. Jepson K, et al. **Lancet** 2:139-41, 20 Jul 68

Anticholinergic reduction of prolonged 'maximal' histalog-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Broomé A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:347-52, 1967

[Reinforced histamine test] Jablonská M. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:28-30, Jan 67 (Cz)

[The cutaneous histamine test in the allergic child] Doležalová K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:619-23, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Gastric acidity determination with the endoradiosonde (Heidelberg capsule) in comparison with the histological findings of the mucous membrane and maximum histamine test] Ewe K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1389-93, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Gastric juice secretion following simple histamine loading in various morphological states of the corpus mucosa of the stomach. I] Kaess H. **Klin Wschr** 45:140-4, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Gastric juice secretion following simple and maximal histamine loading. II] Kaess H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:144-8, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Histamine iontophoresis on the skin of childrensuffering from whooping cough] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:381-2, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Changes in the histamine reactivity of the skin after Alpine climatic treatment] Borelli S, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:592-6, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of gastric juice secretion under conditions of maximum histamine stimulation] Jablonská M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:166-72, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Quantitative gastric function tests] Myren J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:823-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Value of the Bonney's histamine test in the diagnosis of closed injuries of the brachial plexus] Haftek J. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:25-32, 1968 (Pol)

[Clinical observations concerning the histaminic submucosal test] Szymaniak E. **Czas Stomat** 21:11-5, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Studies on acetylcholine and histamine tests in respiratory tract diseases] May K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:637-43, 1967 (Pol)

[The method of investigation of gastric secretion in fasting and after histamine stimulation] Fisher AA. **Lab Delo** 6:360-3, 1966 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the tests of gastric acid secretion] Kay AW. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 26:Suppl 4:1-3, 1967 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of nidation. 33. Coital elevation of uterine histamine content. Marcus GJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:136-41, Jan 68

Uptake of biogenic amines y mast cell granules. Bergendorff A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:32, 1967

The in vitro inactivation of histamine in kidney tissue of sheep. Sjaastad OV. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:183-9, 1967

Determination of histamine in small biopsies and histological sections. Juhlin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:30-6, Sep 67

The in vitro catabolism of histamine by sheep liver tissue. Sjaastad OV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:6-15, Sep 67

Fate of ingested histamine in sheep. I. Disappearance from the rumen. Sjaastad OV. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:157-75, 1967

The in vitro catabolism of histamine in tissues of the digestive tract in sheep. Sjaastad OV. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:136-49, 1967

Effect of treatment with short wave diathermy on the histamine content of various organs. Valtonen EJ. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:75-83, Apr 68

Clearance of exogenous histamine from blood of rats with experimental liver damage. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:685-9, Sep 67

Physiologic and clinical basis for histamine by ion transfer. Abramson DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 48:583-91, Nov 67

Studies on the histidine-histamine relationship in vivo. Reilly MA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:567-74, Mar 68

Studies on the histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis by density gradient centrifugation. Griffiths BW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:525-8, May 68

Histamine concentrations in normal and cystic rat ovaries. Hunter F, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:171-2, Jan 68

Histamine and stress responses of lymphoid tissues. Schayer RW. **Endocrinology** 81:1357-61, Dec 67

Sex differences in histamine inactivation by rat kidney slices. Abdel-Aziz AM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:153-9, Mar 67

Differential release of histamine by 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, noradrenaline and reserpine from neoplastic mast cells in vitro: biological and fluorescence microscope observations. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:203-11, Jun 68

The influence of chronic histamine treatment on histamine catabolism. Lippert TH, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:292-8, 1968

Mast cells in adult rats on histamine-high and histamine-low diets, and on normal diet with and without anti-histamine. Blenkinsopp WK. **J Path Bact** 94:215-8, Jul 67

Selective labeling of histamine in rat gastric mucosa: application to measurement of turnover rate. Beaven MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:320-8, Jun 68

The uptake of amines by human erythrocytes in vitro. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:405-18, Nov 67

Absorption of histamine from the intestines of dogs in vivo. Duncan JG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:47P, Jul 67

Intravenous degraded carrageenan and histamine gastric ulceration in the guinea-pig. Anderson W, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:823-4, 20 May 67

Subcellular localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine in blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1315-7, 3 Dec 67

Histamine binding capacity related to the supply of histamine. Lippert TH. **Nature (London)** 216:1226, 23 Dec 67

Chlortetracycline and mouse intestinal wall. Rosen H, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:671-4, 13 May 67

Antigen induced release of histamine and SRS-A from human lung passively sensitized with reaginic serum. Sheard P, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:283-4, 21 Oct 67

Permeability of histamine across the intestine under the influence of stimulation of autonomic nerves in vitro. Malik KU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:42-3, 1967

The effect of histidine decarboxylase inhibitor 554 L (hypostamine) on some indices of histamine and serotonin metabolism. Czernielewski A, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1639-45, 1967

[Histamine in blood and urine during the corticoid therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] Dieckhoff J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:411-6, May 67 (Cz)

[Metabolism of histamine C14 in normal guinea pig or ones subjected to prolonged treatment with histamine] Andrzejewski SW, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1810-4, 1966 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the relations between the movements of calcium and the histamine contraction of smooth muscle] Carron C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl 17:1-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Uptake and inactivation of histamine by the rat kidney] Schwartz JC. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl 18:1-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Effect of acute ethanol poisoning on the levels of histamine in the digestive tract in the rat] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al. **Therapie** 22:1045-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and histamine-accumulating organoids from blood platelets] Da Prada M, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR430+, 1967 (Ger)

[Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and histamine-accumulating organoids from blood platelets] De Prada M, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR430+, 1967 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of histamine and histidine decarboxylase in the upper digestive tract and its influence by antithyroid substances] Lorenz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:38-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Histamine and histidine decarboxylases in the upper digestive tract of humans, dogs, guinea pigs and rats] Lorenz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:150-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Amines in human feces. I. Studies on the incidence of oxyphenylethylamines in normal feces from infants and children] Bremer HJ, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 97:264-74, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on histamine metabolism in childhood. II. On the excretion of free and conjugated histamine in healthy infants] Dieckhoff J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:183-92, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Changes in the histamine content in various gingival diseases] Terner K, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:164-7, Jun 68 (Hun)

[The "antihistaminic" defense mechanisms of the body and the regulating effect of vitamin P factors] Di Maggio G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:538-52, Nov 67 (It)

[Skin reactivity and time of reconstitution of the cutaneous histamine content after depletion with histamine-liberator in the aged] Rosa L, et al. **G Geront** 14:705-14, Aug 66 (It)

[Histamine metabolism via histamine nucleotides] Sugiyama M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:315-26, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Several factors potentiating the effect of histamine applied to the mucosal surface of the small intestine] Yagasaki O, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 26:125-31, Jun 64 (Jap)

[The effect of Quateleron on the histamine-fixing capacity of the stomach wall in dystrophy] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:55-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Influence of the adrenal capsule in the elimination of histamine by the kidney in male rats] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:141-6, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Influence of the adrenal capsule in the elimination of histamine by the kindey in male rats] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:141-6, Dec 66 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of small doses of adrenaline, noradrenaline and histamine upon the coronary circulation and oxygen uptake of the heart. Holobut W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:163-74, 1968

Antagonism of gastrin- and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in rats. Antonsen S. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:427-34, 1967

Comparison of the stimulating effects of gastrin and histamine on the gastric secretion of rats. Antonsen S. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:420-6, 1967

Effects of gastrin and histamine on vagally induced acid and pepsin secretion in antrectomized dogs. Olbe L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:492-7, Apr 68

Determination of histamine dose causing maximal gastric secretion. Study in rats with gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:753-61, Aug 68

Direct effect of histamine on arterial and venous resistance in isolated dog hindlimb. Diana JN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:494-505, Mar 68

2-Deoxyglucose and histamine effects on gastric motility and secretion in the dog. Grahame GR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:243-8, Jul 68

Effect of resting blood pressure on pressure responses to drugs and carotid oclusion. Hatch RC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1515-9, Dec 67

Effect of anesthetic agents on maximal histamine-induced gastric secretion in Shay rats. Lee YH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1331-4, Nov 67

Supporting role of the adrenal cortex in the induction of hyperfibrinogenemia. McKenzie JM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:786-90, Apr 68

Effect of reserpine and histamine in mineral oil-beeswax vehicle on gastric secretion in swine. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1427-35, Sep 67

Histamine in the cow: effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. Zarkower A. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1757-62, Nov 67

Reaction of isolated jejunal absorptive epithelial cells to drugs. Mohiuddin A, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:405-12, 1966

Endotoxins in tissue injury. Vital microscopic studies on the effect of endotoxin from E. coli on the microcirculation. Brånemark PI, et al. **Angiology** 18:667-71, Nov 67

Mechanisms of airway response to inhaled substances. Nadel JA. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:171-4, Feb 68

Effect of nervous stimulation on glycoprotein biosynthesis. Vilău C, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:788-92, 1967

Influence of histamine on the catatonia induced in mice by tetrabenazine and reserpine. Cesare LC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:26-34, Sep 67

Histamine-insulin antagonism in relation to rat liver and muscle glycogen turnover. Gershbein LL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:16-26, May 68

Vascular factor in the etiology of posthistaminic gastric ulcer in guinea pig. Protective action of synthetic vasopressin analogue octapressin. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:66-73, Nov 67

Antagonism of intravenous histamine in the guinea pig by piperidyl-alkyl-trifluoromethylphenothiazines and trifluoperazine. McKeon WB Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:55-63, Jul 67

Circulatory and respiratory responses to capsaicin, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine in rats pretreated with capsaicin. Makara GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:39-45, Nov 67

Potentiation of norepinephrine effects on minute vessels by imipramine and electroconvulsive treatment in rats. St-Jean A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:200-10, Sep 67

Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:461-8, Jun 67

Role of histamine, substance P and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) in the Schultz-Dale reaction of the guinea-pig ileum. Ćirstea M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:344-62, Apr 68

Effect of infusion of histamine in normal saline and in glucose on gastric secretion in rats with permanent gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:450-4, Jun 67

Histamine in the gastric hypersecretion following biliary obstruction in dogs. Goksen Y, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:104-8, Jan 68

Induction of deciduomata in normal and histamine-depleted rats. Humphrey KW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:331-9, Apr 68

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the neural structures and muscularis mucosae of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Bartlet AL. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:184-92, May 68

Some actions of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated chicken oesophagus. Bartlet AL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:156-63, Jan 68

The effect of drugs on the intracranial pressure of baboons. Corne SJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:212P-213P, Sep 68

Investigation into the mode of action of histamine on the isolated rabbit heart. Dean PM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:65-77, Jan 68

Vascular and metabolic effects of histamine and compound 48'80 in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Fredholm BB, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:197P-198P, Sep 68

Receptors for noradrenaline and histamine in the rabbit's posterior vena cava. Gulati OD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:87-95, Jan 68

The effects of histamine and other naturally occurring imidazoles on neurones on Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:241-52, Feb 68

The effect of aminoguanidine, histamine, chlorpromazine and antibacterial agents on histidine decarboxylase in the stomach of the rat. Radwan AG, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:177-83, May 68

The relationship between liver blood-flow and the gastric secretory response induced by histamine. Schofield PF, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:931-4, Nov 67

Effect of vagotomy on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin and histamine. Payne RA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:456-7, 25 Nov 67

The hypophyseal-adrenocortical response to various different stressing procedures in ACTH-treated rats. Stark E, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:567-71, Jul 68

On the mechanism of vascular leakage caused by histaminetype mediators. A microscopic study in vivo. Majno G, et al. **Circ Res** 21:833-47, Dec 67

Depletion of ascorbic acid from the adrenal of the intact embryo of Gallus domesticus by adrenocorticotrophic hormone or histamine. Freeman BM. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:905-14, Mar 68

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical responses to histamine and methopyrapone. Katsuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:941-5, Nov 67

Influence of combined cooling and aging on the response of the guinea-pig ileum to histamine. Analysis of the influence of cold storage of the isolated organ on drug parameters. Brink FG van den. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:224-8, Dec 67

Catecholamine release by histamine from the isolate intestine of the chick. Everett D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:310-20, Jul 67

The relationship between osmolaity and electrolytes in rat gastric juice following histamine and insulin hypoglycaemia. Lee YH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:212-6, Jun 68

Evidence for an adrenergic homeostatic bronchodilator reflex mechanism. McCulloch MW, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:214-23, Dec 67

Topical and remote effects of drugs upon tissue clearance. Selye H. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:262-8, May 67

Effect of imipramine on the norepinephrine and histamine-induced capillary response in the rat. Gőzsy B, et al. **Experientia** 23:211-2, 15 Mar 67

The effect of bradykinin on permeability of skin blood vessels. Oyvin IA, et al. **Experientia** 23:925-6, 15 Nov 67

The inhibitory effect of histamine on mast cell damage induced by antihistamines. Vugman I. **Experientia** 23:834-5, 15 Oct 67

Gastric secretion in hypothyroid adult rats during the infusion of histamine for 24 hours. Kowalewski K. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:203-8, 1967

Observations on the effect of diversion of acid from the duodenum in response to gastrin and histamine. Cooke AR. **Gastroenterology** 55:268-71, Aug 68

Comparison of acid and pepsin outputs from gastric fistula dogs in response to histamine, gastrin, and related peptides. Cooke AR. **Gastroenterology** 53:579-83, Oct 67

Some effects of epinephrine on histamine-induced human gastric secretion. Demand HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:272-6, Aug 68

Acid responses to graded doses of histamine and gastrin in Heidenhain pouch cats. Emás S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:72-5, Jul 68

Histamine dose responses in gastric fistula dogs--decreasing secretion with time. Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterology** 54:523-31, Apr 68

Apparent kinetics of histamine dose-responsive gastric water and electrolyte secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterology** 54:514-22, Apr 68

Effects of histamine on gastric blood flow in conscious dogs. Jacobson ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:713-4, Apr 68

Potentiation between pentapeptide (ICI 50123) and histamine in the stimulation of gastric secretion in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:912-7, Dec 67

Effect of histamine on uterine growth in albino rats. Joshi SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:71-4, Apr 67

Histamine-infusion test. 1. Control subjects. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:785-91, Dec 67

Histamine-infusion test. 2. Tropical sprue. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:792-4, Dec 67

Histamine in foods causing false positive scratch tests. Doeglas HM, et al. **J Allerg** 42:164-8, Sep 68

Decreased [35S]sulfate uptake into aorta and liver of rats given histamine injections. Lack of effect of a high fat diet. Khokhar SA, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:767-70, Nov-Dec 67

Differential reactivity in the pulmonary circulation. Brody JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:800-8, Apr 68

Maximal histamine response in healthy adults. Bhatty RM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:381-2, 16 Oct 68

Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritic agents. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 94:527-33, Apr 68

The response of isolated sheep and human umbilical arteries to oxygen and drugs. Lewis BV. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:87-91, Jan 68

Nonspecific supersensitivity of the guinea-pig ileum produced by chronic ganglion blockade. Fleming WW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:277-85, Aug 68

Differential effects of calcium removal upon vascular smooth muscle contraction induced by norepinephrine, histamine and potassium. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:91-7, Jan 68

Muscarinic transmission of preganglionic impulses to the adrenal medulla of the cat. Lee FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:73-9, Oct 67

Inhibition of the vasoconstrictor action of hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation by drugs. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:82P-83P, Jul 67

The inotropic effect of histamine on isolated rabbit atria. Dean PM. **J Physiol (London)** 191:74P, Jul 67

Responses of skin blood vessels to bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Greaves M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:255-67, Nov 67

The enhancement of histamine bronchospasm after blockade of pulmonary sympathetic function. McCulloch MW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:130P-131P, Jul 67

Attempted induction of implantation in ovariectomized mice with oestradiol and mast cell factors. Humphrey KW. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:493-6, Dec 67

Histochemical study of the mucosubstances in the canine stomach. II. The effects of histamine, gastrin, urecholine, and food. Gerard A, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:29-39, Jul 68

Resistance to histamine in human skin after electroconvulsive treatment. Trsic J, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:200-6, 1967

Studies on adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in rabbit cerebral cortex. Kakiuchi S, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:379-88, Jul 68

Effects of insulin, histamine and vasopressin on pituitary-adrenocortical secretion with or without dexamethasone pretreatment. Asano H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:139-54, Dec 66

Efficacy of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in inducing histamine sensitivity in mice. Bergman RK, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1173-4, 23 Mar 68

Proposed mode of action of histamine. Goodman HM. **Nature (London)** 219:1053, 7 Sep 68

Responses of the circulatory system towards the vasoactive drugs in hypothermia under different anesthesia. Dey PK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:227, May 67

Influence of thyroid hormones on the responses of smooth muscle to drugs. Coville PF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:161-2, 1968

Inhibition of histamine response by zinc. Trethewie ER. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:195-8, 1968

The action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and blockers upon the 86rubidium kinetics of rat erythrocytes. Scott KG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:84-6, 1967

Effects of homoveratrylamine (3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine) on the histamine responses and on the histaminolytic power of hog kidney diamine oxidase (DAO). Lusvarghi ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:345-53, 1967

Effects of homoveratrylamine (3,4-dimethoxyphenylethlamine) on the histamine responses and on the histaminolytic power of hog kidney diamine oxidase (DAO). Lusvarghi ES, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:345-53, 1967

Skin resistance, sweat-gland counts, salivary flow, and gastric secretion: age, race, and sex differences, and intercorrelations. Juniper K Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:216-22, Oct 67

Palmar skin resistance and sweat-gland counts in drug and non-drug states. Juniper K Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:231-43, Oct 67

Mechanism of the vagotomy-induced suppression of the maximal acid response to histamine in antrectomized duodenal ulcer patients. Broomé A. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:274-82, 1967

Effect of medical vagotomy on acid and pepsin responses to histamine and pentagastrin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:311-5, 1967

Comparative effects of tetragastrin and histamine on pepsin secretion in man. Koster KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:106-9, 1968

Comparative effects of tetragastrin and histamine on acid and intransic factor secretion in man. Koster KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:23-35, 1968

The effect of vagal block or hexamethonium on gastric secretion in the dog. Limbosch JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:7-17, 1968

The effect of atropine on gastric secretion in the dog. Wyllie JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:18-22, 1968

Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor during histamine infusion in 14 cases of duodenal ulcer. Dotevall G, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:169-75, 1967

Effect of acetylcholine and histamine on the pulmonary circulation in normal men and women. Bjure J, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:214-26, 1967

Effect of a gastrin-like pentapeptide on the flux of ions across the isolated gastric mucosa of the bullfrog. Helbock H, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:319-21, 1967

A secretory influence of gastric enterochromaffin cells. Weinshelbaum EI, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:342-4, 1967

On the mechanism of stimulatory action of histamine upon the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in the dog. Tanigawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:281-9, Jul 67

The effects of adenosine triphosphate and histamine on the hepatic blood flow. Ohyama K. **Wakayama Med Rep** 11:133-42, Mar 67

Studies on the mechanisms of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. 8. Influence of some pharmacologically active substances on the migration activity of spleen cells and the result of delayed (cellular) type hypersensitivity in vitro. Svejcar J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:352-67, Apr 67

[Gastric secretion after maximum stimulation with

histamine in patients with different types of stomach ulcers] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:72-8, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Bronchomotor reactions of the normal person after blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors] Marcelle R, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:11-7, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Stimulation of the adrenal cortex during administration of histamine in normal men] Cauwenberge H van, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:490-3, Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the adrenal factors controlling histamine resistance in the rat. VI. Adrenocortico-stimulative properties of histamine] Cauwenberge H van, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:614-22, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary lipids following histamine injection or aerosol in the guinea pig] Cuvelier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:315-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the histaminic potentiation of chloral sleep in mice. Effect of anticholinergic and antihistaminic drugs] Delbarre B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1441-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Changes in the technic of sero-agglutination with histamine on latex] Ruitton P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:705-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Eosinotactic property of histamine in man. Study of eosinophilic leukocytes in the blood and cellular exudate of 106 patients. Skin window technique] Fernex M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:46-9, 15 Jan 66 (Fr)
[Influence of medication substances on carbonic anhydrase. Physiopathologic and pharmacologic consequences] Dobrescu D.
Therapie 22:619-29, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the vitamin C effects in histamine-induced hyperglycemia] Zymaris MN.
Aerztl Forsch 20:292-3, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Consequential reaction following electrophoretic introduction of acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine in clinically healthy persons and urticaria patients] Markov M, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:156-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Nicotinic acid ester reaction and histamine-induced edema influence of air currents of various temperatures] Heite HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:101-12, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Effect of histamine on the secretion transport in the human nose] Urban J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:327-36, 1967 (Ger)
[On the pharmacological influencing of capillary resistance of internal organs] Gábor M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:125-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of cell injury of isolated mast cells of rats in the cytotoxic reaction] Keller R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:498-509, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Modification of morphologic structure of human and rat kidneys in poisoning effects. Studies on the epitheloid cells] Adebahr G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:79-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations and analyses of microcirculatory processes of the rat eye. II. On the pharmacological influenceability of the iris vascular system] Castenholz A.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:326-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Acid secretion of the stomach following maximum histamine load] Kaess H, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:809-14, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The histamine sensitizing effect of endotoxin from gram-negative germs] Urbaschek B, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:278-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of blood pressure lowering by histamine] Felix W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:453-66, 1966 (Ger)
[On the role of histamine and serotonin in the passive Arthus reaction in rats] Förster O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:17, 1967 (Ger)
[On the acute factors of lung elasticity in rats] Frölich J.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:245-52, 1966 (Ger)
[Continuous recording of the stomach wall hemorrhage in awake free-moving dogs] Diezemann E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:274-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Radiation induced xanthurenic acid excretion of white rats and its modification by serotonin and histamine] Ladner HA, et al.
Strahlentherapie 131:461-72, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the effect of histamine on the central nervous system] Stern P.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:181-5, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The effect of histamine on the intact musculature of the rabbit ear vessels in the presence of endotoxin from gram-negative bacteria] Urbaschek B, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:184-91, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The study of gastric secretion as a basis for choice of surgical treatment for gastroduodenal ulcer] Rovati VB, et al. Arch Ital Chir 92:758-76, 1966 (It)
[Comparative study of gastric secretion after administration of histamine, betazole hydrochloride and mixed amino acids] Dal Monte PR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:154-7, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Comparative study of the methods of stimulation of intrinsic factor] Tura S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:159-60, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Variable efficiency of the enteraminic vasomotor receptor] Zamboni P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1214-6, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[On the maximum contraction of an isolated organ determined directly and by extrapolation] Zamboni P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:825-8, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Skin reactivity and time of reconstitution of the cutaneous histamine content after depletion with histamine-liberator in the aged] Rosa L, et al.
G Geront 14:705-14, Aug 66 (It)
[Antagonistic relationship between anti-inflammatory and inflammatory agents in the skin] Aoki K, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:96-102, May 67 (Jap)
[Comparative study on the biological activity of bradykinin and histamine] Aoki K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 16:624-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Intradermal reaction of bradykinin, serotonin and histamine] Takeda K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 16:627-31, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Changes in pressure capacity in perfusion with bronchodilator agents] Yoshida S.
Jap J Allerg 16:712-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in the heart] Modrzejewski E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:889-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of neurohormones on motor function of the digestive tract in domestic animals] Nagórna-Stasiak B. Acta Physiol Pol 19:225-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the neural control of the airway lumen] Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:135-48, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the blood pressure during the submucosal histamine test] Józefowicz G.
Czas Stomat 21:781-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies of total hexosamine content in the hydrolases of lung tissue in normal guinea pigs and in histamine or anaphylactic shock] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:569-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Changes in the quantity of proteins secreted by the gastric mucosa in the course of stimulation with histamine] Vntu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:189-98, Feb 68 (Rum)
[Study of the use of the Kay test in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:859-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Research on the influence of riboflavin on the active transport of ions] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:91-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[The action in vivo of histamine and the consequent anoxia, on pulmonary lipid metabolism in guinea pigs] Grünspan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:159-63, 1967 (Rum)
[The effect of heparin on vascular permeability disorder caused by histamine] Nazarov GF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:58-60, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Elimination of the action of histamine on the heart by antibistaminic preparations of the type of selenophen] Chernysheva LF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:679-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Combined action of acetylcholine and histamine on the production of pepsin in the stomach] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 29:691-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Antagonism of histamine and acetylcholine with local anasthetic dicaine] Sliusar' NG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:681-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on ethaminal-induced tremor in guinea pigs] Uskova NV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:76-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change in the action of histamine after injection into the vessels of the udder] Rybakova TA.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:102-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparison between insulin and maximal histamine as a stimulant of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Laudano OM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:1047-51, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Examination of gastric secretion following administration of caffeine and histamine in children with duodenal ulcer] Horečný K, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:385-9, May 68 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on eosinophil granulocytes. V. Evidence against the role of histamine as a mediator of eosinophilia in the uterus of the rat. Josefsson B.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:532-6, Jul 68
Histamine in the pathogenesis of stress ulcers in the rat. Levine RJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:892-6, Apr 68
Role of histamine in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat. I. Blockade or potentiation of endogenous amines, kinins, and ATP. Hauge A.
Circ Res 22:371-83, Mar 68
Role of histamine in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat. II. Depletion of histamine, serotonin, and catecholamines. Hauge A, et al.
Circ Res 22:385-92, Mar 68
Chemical mediators of adrenaline-induced pulmonary oedema. Sanyal RK. Int Arch Allerg 33:59-64, 1968
Eosinophilia associated with metastatic carcinoma. Sataline LR, et al. Ohio Med J 63:1474-6, Nov 67
New approaches to the physiology of histamine. Kahlson G, et al.
Physiol Rev 48:155-96, Jan 68 (155 ref.)
Prevention of stress ulcer by reducing gastric tissue histamine. Ritchie WP Jr, et al.
Surgery 62:596-600, Oct 67
[Roles of histamine and serotonin in the development of experimental edema in the rat] Cohen Y, et al.
Therapie 22:837-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Mediators of the autonomic nervous system and fat metabolism] Oswald W.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:36-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Histamine as a mediator of gastrin-and parasympathetically induced gastric juice secretion] Lorenz W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:466-70, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Activity of mechanoreceptors of the lung, motor neurons of the vagus nerve and diaphragmatic neurons in the contraction of the respiratory system] Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:487-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Role of histamine in nidation and embryonal development] Fraile A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:575-85, Nov-Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Sp)

POISONING

[A case of histamine poisoning caused by eating cheese] Doeglas HM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1526-9, 2 Sep 67 (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inactivation of histamine. Healy JB.
Lancet 1:141, 20 Jan 68
X-ray inactivation of histamine. Sturde HC, et al.
Lancet 2:1362, 23 Dec 67
[On the influence of ionizing rays on histamine] Sturde HC, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:337-45, 1967 (Ger)

SECRETION

Histamine in the plasma and gastric juice of cats during infusions of [14C] histamine. Born GV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:397-403, Nov 67
Differential release of serotonin and histamine from blood platelets of the rabbit by aliphatic and aromatic amines. May B, et al. Life Sci 6:2079-85, 1 Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New trends in the medical treatment of Ménière's disease] Piccoli A.
Ann Laring 65:669-84, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Novocain-histamine iontophoresis in the treatment of obliterative artheriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Darewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1524-6, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of the so-called maximum dose of histamine and insulin on the gastric secretory function] Jędrzejewski R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1762-5, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of Histaglobin in allergic diseases] Stadchenko NA, et al.
Sovet Med 29:73-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of allergy patients with a complex of gamma globulin and histamine] Borodin IuP.
Vrach Delo 7:53-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Histamine shock in the frog. Cohen SG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1288-90, Jun 68
Induced hypersensitivity to combinations of serotonin and histamine in a strain of mice ordinarily highly resistant to histamine sensitization. Bergman RK, et al. Int Arch Allerg 34:9-17, 1968
Histamine-sensitising factor of Bordetella pertussis differentiated from immunogens by neutralisation and passive protection tests. Preston NW, et al.
J Path Bact 93:483-92, Apr 67
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the toxicity of bronchoconstricters in guinea pigs. Luduena FP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1543-6, Sep 68
Histamine intoxication after cheese. Doeglas HM, et al.
Lancet 2:1361-2, 23 Dec 67
On the cause of the different sensitivity to antihistaminics (mepyramine) of anaphylactic, histamine, and anaphylatoxin shock. Giertz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:172-3, 1968
[On the effect of heparin and aminoguanidine on anaphylactic, anaphylatoxin and histamine shock in the guinea pig] Giertz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:26-39, 1967 (Ger)
[The "antihistaminic" defense mechanisms of the body and the regulating effect of vitamin P factors] Di Maggio G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:538-52, Nov 67 (It)
[Histochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides of pulmonary tissue in guinea pigs treated with histamine and in the acute phase of experimental asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pat Pol 18:301-13, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of certain agents stimulating or blocking alpha and beta receptors on the course of histamine shock in animals] Mazurowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:345-51, 1968 (Pol)**

URINE

Urinary histamine excretion in the rat following skin homografting and autografting. Moore TC, et al. **Ann Surg 167:232-8, Feb 68**

Methylhistamine excretion during treatment with a monamine oxidase inhibitor. Fram DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:355-7, May-Jun 68**

Urinary excretion of free histamine in the newborn infant. Cooper LV, et al. **Lancet 2:143-5, 20 Jul 68**

Origin of urinary free histamine in the rat: histamine excretion in rumenectomized rats. Abdel-Galil AA, et al. **Life Sci 6:2093-102, 1 Oct 67**

Effects of female sex hormones on urinary histamine excretion in rats. Kim KS. **Life Sci 6:1605-13, 1 Aug 67**

Urinary and faecal histamine in rats with a blind jejunal pouch. Sjaastad O, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:273-80, 1967**

Possible in vivo de-acetylation of N-acetylhistamine in man. Sjaastad O. **Nature (London) 216:1111-2, 16 Dec 67**

[Uirnary elimination of histamine in the rat during sub-chronic intoxicatio by ethanol] Saint-Blanquat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2294-6, 1967 (Fr)**

[Histaminuria in normal and gastrectomized rats] Vasseur B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:409-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Laboratory findings in the carcinoid syndrome] Kähler HJ. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:959-61, 10 May 68 (Ger)**

[In vivo anihistidine-decarboxylasic activity of 2-methyl-6,7-methylendioxy-8-methoxy-1-(4', 5', 6',-triothoxy-7-aminophthalidyl)-1,2,3,4 tetrahydroisoquinoline (tritoqualine)] Carpi C; et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:543-6, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Urine secretion of histamine and serotonin metabolite 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. I. Preliminary report--Effect of preparation "Histaglobine" on the secretion course] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Derm 55:123-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS see

ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

HISTAMINE LIBERATION (G1)

see also related
COMPOUND 48-80 (D13)

Ultrastructural changes in rat mast cells during anaphylactic histamine release. Chakravarty N, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:233-44, 1967**

Release of histamine from sensitized rat peritoneal cells by specific and unspecific antigens. Norn S. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:456-60, 1967**

Studies on the time course of histamine release and morphological changes induced by histamine liberators in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:270-82, Dec 67**

Studies on morphological changes and histamine release induced by bee venom, n-decylamine and hypotonic solutions in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:257-69, Dec 67**

Histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Diamant B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:291-302, Dec 67**

Histamine release from rat mast cell granules induced by bee venom fractions. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:357-67, Dec 67**

Degranulation and histamine release, two consecutive steps in the response of rat mast cells to compound 48-80. Thon IL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:303-15, Dec 67**

Histamine release produced in human skin by compound 48:80. Horner FA, et al. **Ann Allerg 26:107-16, Mar 68**

Histamine and pathogenesis of anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Grünspan M. **Arch Int Physiol 75:723-34, Dec 67**

Histamine release by cortisone induced hyperglycaemia. Kovacs EM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:262-72, Feb 68**

Dissociation of histamine release and 22Na uptake in rat mast cells exposed to compound 48/80 in vitro. Slorach SA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:194P-195P, Sep 68**

Detection of allergy to penicillin and other antigens by in-vitro passive sensitization and histamine release from human and monkey lung. Assem ES, et al. **Brit Med J 3:272-6, 3 Aug 68**

Respiration of rat peritoneal mast cells during histamine release induced by antigen-antibody reaction. Chakravarty N. **Exp Cell Res 49:160-8, Jan 68**

Antigen-indued histamine release from peritoneal mast cells of mice producing reagin-like antibody. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Immunology 15:271-86, Aug 68**

Histamine release from liver tissue in guinea pig anaphylaxis. Giertz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:205-8, 1968**

Interrelations between different types of cells. II. Histamine-release from the mast cells of various species by cationic polypeptides of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes and other cationic compounds. Keller R. **Int Arch Allerg 34:139-44, 1968**

Mechanisms of reflex vasodilation: assessment of the role of neural reuptake of norepinephrine and release of histamine. Glick G, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:511-20, Mar 68**

Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XVI. In vitro assays of reaginic activity in human sera: effect of therapeutic immunization on seasonal titer changes. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun 99:1068-77, Dec 67**

Passive sensitization of monkey lung fragments with sera of timothy-sensitive patients. I. Spectrofluorometric analysis of histamine release. Malley A, et al. **J Immun 100:915-20, May 68**

Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma-G antibodies. 3. Release of histamine from mast cells by homologous antibodies. Vaz NM, et al. **J Immun 100:1014-9, May 68**

Antibody concentration and temperature as determinants of in vitro sensitization and histamine release in isolated cardiac tissues. Vurek GG, et al. **J Immun 99:1243-53, Dec 67**

Polylysine as histamine releaser. Bergmann F. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:319-20, Apr 68**

Gastric secretion during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Lilja B, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:261-72, May 67**

Interaction of ionizing radiation and E. coli endotoxin. I. Effect of radiation on endotoxin shock. Vick JA, et al. **Milit Med 133:387-90, May 68**

Release of histamine and slow reacting substance with mast cell changes after challenge of human lung sensitized passively with reagin in vitro. Parish WE. **Nature (London) 215:738-9, 12 Aug 67**

The requirement for sensitized lymphocytes in one form of antigen-induced histamine release from rabbit platelets. Schoenbechler MJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1247-51, Aug 68**

In vitro histamine release from blood cellular elements of rabbits infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Schoenbechler MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:601-6, Feb 68**

In vitro release of histamine from human peripheral leukocytes with compound 48/80. Slavin RG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:146-9, May 68**

Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma G antibodies. II. Release of histamine with heterologous gamma G antibody preparations. Vaz NM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:87-91, Jan 68**

Histaminase activity in normal and post- anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Zilletti L, et al. **Sperimentale 117:215-24, May-Jun 67**

[Degranulation of mesenteric mastocytes and histamine liberation in the rat caused by several new histamine-liberators] Flavian N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:553-6, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Histamine liberation by short chain aldehydes] Parrot JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:139-40, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Histamine liberation by cigarette smoke and its constituents] Saindelle A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2926-8, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Platinum and platinosis. Histamine release by some platinum salts and platinum allergy] Parrot JL, et al. **Presse Med 75:2817-20, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Studies of allergic reaction of the respiratory tract in animal experiments] Kaiser W, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:66-70, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histamine liberation by means of specific antigens and histamine liberators in urticaria and dermographia] Popchristov P, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:163-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Significance of metabolic acidosis for histamine liberation] Schuster J. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1174-7, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[The effect of the liberation of heparin on the liberation of histamine] Schuster J. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1151-3, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Blood platelet agglutination during histamine release. A contribution to the problem of the leading shock organ in histamine-induced shock] Nikulin A, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 76:411-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[On histamine liberation from the guinea pig lung by anaphylatoxin in vivo] Friedberg KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:19-20, 1967 (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption of isolated rat peritoneal mast cells during histamine liberation by compound 48-80] Kahl GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:55-63, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the significance of phospholipase A for the histamine-liberating action of cobra venom] May B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:237-56, 1967 (Ger)**

[Study of the characterization of bradykinin as a histamine liberator] Aoki K, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:262-9, Sep 68 (Jap)**

[On the protective effect of heterologous blood plasma against symptoms of experimental posttransfusion shock] Czarnecki E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 18:677-84, 1967 (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Changes in histamine metabolism in children with influenza] Kudashchov NI, et al. **Sovet Med 29:56-60, Jun 66 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of an intraperitoneally applied p-methoxyphenethylmethylamine-formaldehyde compound on the mast cell count in the skin of the rat's ear. Valtonen EJ. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:392-6, 1967**

Inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:35, 1967**

The mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by adenosine triphosphate. Diamant B. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:33, 1967**

Release of histamine and spasmogenic lipids from guinea-pig lung tissue induced by phosphatidase A and antigen. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:38, 1967**

Effect of histamine liberators on rat peritoneal mast cells and influence of antirheumatic agents. Norn S. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:281-9, 1967**

Influence of anti-rheumatic agents on the release of histamine from sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. Norn S. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:36-7, 1967**

Further observations on the inhibition of histamine release by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:425-32, Apr 68**

Effect of drugs on mast cells. Goth A. **Advances Pharmacol 5:47-78, 1967 (140 ref.)**

Histamine release following intravenous injection of d-tubocurarine. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:380-2, Mar-Apr 68**

Histamine release from lung tissue of rat induced by bee venom fractions and compound 48-80. Fredholm B, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:236P, Sep 68**

Influence of anti-rheumatic agents on histmine release from actively and passively sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. Norn S. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:196P-197P, Sep 68**

Source of the histamine released during damage to the gastric mucosa by acetic acid. Johnson LR. **Gastroenterology 54:8-15, Jan 68**

Effect of Solanum xanthocarpum and Clerodendron serratum on histamine release from tissues. Gupta SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 21:795-9, Dec 67**

The specific inhibition of in vitro anaphylaxis and histamine release by dialyzable material from ragweed pollen. Feigen GA, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:174-90, 1967**

Histaminase liberating and anticoagulant activity of heparin released in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Giertz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:306-12, 1968**

Isolation and characterization of permeability factors from rabbit neutrophils. Ranadive NS, et al. **J Exp Med 128:605-22, 1 Oct 68**

Accelerated mobilization and formation of histamine in the gastric mucosa evoked by vagal excitation. Kahlson G, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:455-63, Jun 67**

Coexistence of energy-dependent and non-dependent processes in the histamine release mechanism of compound 48-80 and sinomenine: experiments on skin from various animal species. Yamasaki H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:228-39, Jun 67**

Histamine release in vitro: inhibition by catecholamines and methylxanthines. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Science 161:902-3, 30 Aug 68**

Effect of noradrenaline and pronethalol on the release of histamine from peritoneal mast cells of rat in vitro. Zilletti L, et al. **Sperimentale 117:205-13, May-Jun 67**

[Cardiovascular activities of dextran sulfate, of molecular weight 500,000, in normal rats] Lecomite J. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:480-4, May 67 (Fr)**

[On the histamine-liberating activity of hexadimethrine] Lecomte J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:233-40, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Bajdekoff B, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:237-42, 1966 (Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction and histamine] Stern P, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:31-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Effect of protamine and toluidine blue on histamine liberation] Schuster J. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:485-7, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On the determination of specific histidine decarboxylase] Lorenz W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:319-22, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of polymyxin M on the content of histamine and serotonin in the blood and tissue of rats] Filippos'iants ST. **Antibiotiki 11:1011-7, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of histamine liberating activity of polymyxin M and water-soluble basic antibiotics derived from Actinomycetes] Goldberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:291-7, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Antishock effect of solasodine in experiment] Seifulla KhI. Farmakol Toksik 30:433-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the antigen-antibody reaction in the isolated heart of the sensitized guinea pig] Skerović Dj, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:139-51, Feb 67 (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiration of mast cells during histamine release. Chakravarty N. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:34, 1967
Role of histamine, substance P and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) in the Schultz-Dale reaction of the guinea-pig ileum. Cîrstea M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:344-62, Apr 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the mode of action of UV-light: effect of UVA-rays on mast cells in vivo. Gróf P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:35-43, 1967

HISTIDINE (D10)

Histidine decarboxylase in strains of escherichia coli isolated from normal swine and swine with edema disease and enteric disorders. Pickrell JA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1397-9, Jul 68
Gastric histidine decarboxylase. Powell PE, et al. Anal Biochem 22:485-92, Mar 68
The possible implications of complex formation of atropine with amino acids and amines. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:819-37, 31 Oct 67
Evidence for histidine in the active site of papain. Husain SS, et al. Biochem J 108:855-9, Aug 68
The location of the active-site histidine residue in the primary sequence of papain. Husain SS, et al. Biochem J 108:861-6, Aug 68
The binding of cupric ions to 1-carboxymethylhistidine-119-ribonuclease. Saundry RH, et al. Biochem J 108:583-6, Jul 68
Purification of histidine-specific transfer RNA from yeast. Takeishi K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:605-12, 1967
Chymotrypsin C. 3. Sequence of amino acids around an essential histidine residue. Tobita T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 147:15-25, 19 Sep 67
Kinetic properties of mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Håkanson R. Europ J Pharmacol 1:42-6, Jan 67
Studies on polypeptides. 38. Elimination of the histidine residue as an essential functional unit for biological activity of beta-corticotropin. Hofmann K, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:7126-7, 20 Dec 67
Studies on polypeptides. XXXIX. Elimination of the imidazole portion of histidine as an essential site for biological function of angiotensin. Hofmann K, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:1654-5, 13 Mar 68
The kinetics of the rapid interaction of bis(histidinato)cobalt (II) with oxygen. Simplicio J, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:6092-5, 22 Nov 67
The specific alkylation by iodoacetamide of histidine-12 in the active site of ribonuclease. Fruchter RG, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5807-12, 25 Dec 67
Demonstration of the presence of a histidine residue at the active site of streptococcal proteinase. Liu TY. J Biol Chem 242:4029-32, 25 Sep 67
Spectral detection of the reaction of formaldehyde with the histidine residues of alpha-chymotrypsin. Martin CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5736-43, 25 Dec 67
Identification of a phosphate-incorporating protein from bovine liver as nucleoside diphosphate kinase and isolation of 1-32P-phosphohistidine, 3-32P-phosphohistidine, and N-epsilon-32P-phospholysine from erythrocytic nucleoside diphosphate kinase, incubated with adenosine triphosphate-32P. Wälinder O. J Biol Chem 243:3947-52, 25 Jul 68
Synthesis of alpha-N-methylated histidines. Reinhold VN, et al. J Med Chem 11:258-60, Mar 68
The alpha-hydrazino analog of histidine. Sletzinger M, et al. J Med Chem 11:261-3, Mar 68
Non-enzymatic transamination of histidine with alpha-keto acids. Doctor VM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:443-4, Aug 67
Assignment of the histidine peaks in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of ribonuclease. Meadows DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:766-72, Jul 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. I. Histidine residues. Meadows DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1307-13, Oct 67
Hemoglobin Rainier (beta-145 tyrosine greater than histidine): alkali-resistant hemoglobin with increased oxygen affinity. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Science 159:741-3, 16 Feb 68
[Study of the antigenicity of lysozyme. I. Role of the histidine residue] Strosberg D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:898-900, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Alkylation of histidine radicals of the site of combination of beta-1-seromucoid with hematin] Havez R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:585-7, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the use of the histidine reaction for the determination of blood capillaries and its dependence on the fixation] Hahn von Dorsche H. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:198-9, 1968 (Ger)
[2.2.2-trifluor-1-acylamino-ethyl-residue as protective group for the imino group of the histidines in peptide synthesis] Weygand F, et al. Chem Ber 100:3841-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the determination of specific histidine decarboxylase] Lorenz W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:319-22, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Reaction speed of p-nitrophenylacetate hydrolysis catalyzed by histidine and peptide derivatives] Schmidt I, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:91-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Intermolecular forces with respect to model enzymatic reactions] Schneider F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1221-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The N-alpha-acetyl-methylamide of lysine, histidine, serine, tyrosine, cystine and tryptophan] Zahn H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:75-82, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on copper-histidine chelate. 3. Infrared spectra of copper-histidine chelate] Ogiso T. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:617-22, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on copper-histidine chelate. (2). Polarographic determination of stability constant] Ogito T. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:507-10, May 67 (Jap)
[Phosphorylated derivatives of imidazole and histidine] Severin SE, et al. Biokhimiia 32:1085-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis for lysine, arginine, histidine, and tyrosine in biological fluids. Hutzler J, et al. Anal Biochem 19:529-41, Jun 67
Further characterization of turkey trypsin: end groups and sequence of histidine-containing peptides. Kishida T, et al. Arch Biochem 126:111-20, Jul 68
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of histidine residues in proteins. Bradbury JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:84-9, 11 Oct 67
3-methylhistidine in actin and other muscle proteins. Johnson P, et al. Biochem J 105:361-70, Oct 67
3-methylhistidine in actin and other muscle proteins. Johnson P, et al. Biochem J 103:79P, Jun 67
On the structure of ophidine. Wolff J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2455-7, Jul 68
Isolation of I-[32P]phosphohistidine from rat-liver cell sap after incubation with [32P]adenosine triphosphate. Zetterqvist O. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:279-85, 22 Mar 67
Visible, optical rotatory dispersion, and paramagnetic resonance spectra of the L-histidine--cu(II)--L-threonine complex. Sarkar B, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:595-600, Jun 68
Hydrogen ion equilibria and the chemical modification of lysine and tyrosine residues in bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Nilsson A, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:309-17, Oct 67
Fluorometric detection of histiine-tryptophan complexes in peptides and proteins. Shinitzky M, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:139-44, Dec 67
Purification of a bovine liver protein rapidly phosphorylated by adenosine triphosphate. Isolation of 1-32P-phosphoistidine, 3-32P-phosphohistidine, and N-epsilon-32P-phospholysine from 32P-labeled protein. Wälinder O, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2793-8, 25 May 68
Amino acid sequences involving the histidine residues of porcine trypsin. Smith RA, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4033-9, 25 Sep 67
Electrophoretic behaviour of copper (II) histidinate in the presence of the other copper (II) amino acid chelates. Jursík F, et al. J Chromatogr 34:281-3, 9 Apr 68
Studies on localization of "histidine-rich" peptide material present in epidermis of the newborn rat. Gumucio J, et al. J Invest Derm 49:545-51, Dec 67
The isolation of homoanserine from bovine brain. Nakajima T, et al. J Neurochem 14:1107-12, Dec 67
Determination of histidine decarboxylase activity. Schayer RW. Meth Biochem Anal 16:273-91, 1968 (31 ref.)
Haemoglobin J Sardegna: alpha 50(CD 8) histidine -aspartic acid. Tangheroni W, et al. Nature (London) 218:470-1, 4 May 68
3-Methyl histidine and adult and foetal forms of skeletal muscle myosin. Trayer IP, et al. Nature (London) 217:452-3, 3 Feb 68
[Histidine binding in the muscular tissue and total brain of the seal, Callorhinus ursinus, Phoca richardii pribilofensis and Mirounga angustirostris] Tsunoo S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 17:416-24, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The distribution of some protein substances in the visual analyzer of the cat brain] Bali' TV. Arkh Anat 54:48-52, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of glioblastomas] Savich KV. Vop Neirokhir 31:8-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene-enzyme relationships in histidine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Berlyn MB. Genetics 57:561-70, Nov 67
Genetic control of allelic recombination at the histidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Jha KK. Genetics 57:865-73, Dec 67
Characterization and mapping of histidine genes in Saccharomyces lactis. Tingle M, et al. Genetics 58:361-71, Mar 68
Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. II. Polarity in the histidine operon. Fink GR, et al. J Molec Biol 30:97-107, 28 Nov 67
Transfer RNA and the control of the histidine operon. Roth JR, et al. Sympos uant Biol 31:383-92, 1966
[Allosteric kinetics of inhibition of the 1st enzyme for the biosynthesis of histidine in S. pombe] Whitehead EP. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1529-35, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Enzymatic synthesis of carnosine and related N-alpha-aminoacylhistidine by utilization of 131-I-labelled monoiodohistidine (Studies on heart. XI)] Anouma S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:8-13, Jan 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Treatment of a patient with histidinemia. Sprang FJ van, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 56:493-7, Sep 67
Three new cases of Histidinemia. Clinical and biochemical data. Wadman SK, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 56:485-92, Sep 67
Histidinemia and atopic dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:317-9, Sep 68
Leukocyte histidine decarboxylase: properties and activity in myeloproliferative disorders. Krauss S, et al. Blood 31:699-709, Jun 68
A case of histidinemia controlled with a low histidine diet. Corner BD, et al. Pediatrics 41:1074-81, Jun 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and characterization of phosphorylated derivatives of histidine. Hultquist DE. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:329-40, 12 Feb 68

METABOLISM

Studies on uptake and decarboxylation of histidine by isolated rat mast cells. Cabut M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:62-74, May-Jun 68
Role of urocanic acid in the metabolism of L-histidine. Kolenbrander HM, et al. Arch Biochem 119:110-8, Mar 67
Histidinaemia: a child and his family. Cain AR, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:62-8, Feb 68
Induction of histidine-degrading enzymes in protein-starved rats. Sahib MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:615-8, 19 Dec 67
Studies on the histidine-histamine relationship in vivo. Reilly MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:567-74, Mar 68
Histidine catabolism in vitro. Herbert JD. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:229-42, Jan 68
Uptake of amino acids by mucosa of rat colon in vitro. Evered DF, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:301-4, Apr 68
Histidine decarboxylase and DOPA decarboxylase in the rat stomach. Properties and cellular localization. Aures D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:217-34, Jun 68
A new neoplastic mast cell grown in culture. Green JP. Europ J Pharmacol 3:68-73, Apr 68
N-acetyl-L-histidine metabolism in the fish eye: evidence for ocular fluid--lens L-histidine recycling. Baslow MH. Exp Eye Res 6:336-42, Oct 67
Biosynthesis of ergothioneine from endogenous hercynine in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Genghof DS, et al. J Bact 95:340-4, Feb 68
Regulation of histidine catabolism by succinate in Pseudomonas putida. Hug DH, et al. J Bact 96:396-402, Aug 68
Correlation between mutation type and the production of cross-reacting material in mutants of the A gene of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Margolies MN, et al. J Bact 95:507-19, Feb 68
Amino acid transport in Mycoplasma. Razin S, et al. J Bact 95:1685-91, May 68
Histidine regulatory mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. IV. A positive selection for polar histidine-requiring mutants from histidine operator constitutive mutants. Fink GR, et al. J Molec Biol 30:81-95, 28 Nov 67
Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. 3. The isolation of prototrophic polar mutations. Voll MJ. J Molec Biol 30:109-24, 28 Nov 67
Amino-acid uptake compared in motor neurons, spinal cord grey matter, muscle and liver. Ford H, et al. J Neurol Sci 4:501-10, May-Jun 67
Effect of cortisol on growth, food intake, dietary preference and plasma amino acid pattern of rats fed amino acid imbalanced diets. Leung PM, et al. J Nutr 96:139-51, Sep 68
Effect of amino acid imbalance on dietary choice in the rat. Leung PM, et al. J Nutr 95:483-92, Jul 68
Effect of amino acid imbalance in rats fed ad libitum,

interval-fed or force-fed. Leung PM, et al. **J Nutr 95:474-82, Jul 68**

Histidine metabolism after portacaval shunt in the rat. Reichle FA, et al. **J Surg Res 8:320-5, Jul 68**

Mechanism of histidine decarboxylase inhibition by NSD-1055 and related hydroxylamines. Leinweber FJ. **Molec Pharmacol 4:337-48, Jul 68**

Detection of in vivo protein photooxidation by means of tritium loss from the histidine moieties. Harrison AP Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:538-43, Feb 68**

The histidine decarboxylases. Shepherd DM, et al. **Progr Med Chem 5:199-250, 1967 (259 ref.)**

Altered in vivo metabolism of histidine (imidazole-2-14C) in irradiated rats. Ngo T, et al. **Radiat Res 34:390-5, May 68**

Histidine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum 18:338-40, 1967**

[Selection of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked at the beginning of sporulation. II. Selection by adaptation to a new carbon source and by aging of the sporulated cultures] Michel JF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:21-7, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Biochemical and analytical bases of the exploration of histidine metabolism] Lemonnier A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:156-60, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)**

[Disorder of histidine metabolism induced by anticonvulsant therapy during a familial myoclonic encephalopathy] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:176-87, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)**

[Influence of adrenaline and its precursors on the "in vitro" incorporation of histidine-3H by polysomes of hepatic tissue] Decallonne J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:880-1, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Degradation of L-histidine in Escherichia coli B: formation of imidazolepyruvic acid by an histidine-transaminase] Wickramasinghe R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1891-6, 1967 (Fr)**

[Study of the action of an inhibitor or histidine decarboxylase on the metabolism of histidine] Cotte J, et al. **Sem Ther 42:595-601, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the epidermis of healthy skin and in changes caused by psoriasis vulgaris] Fegeler F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:847-55, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the formation of histidine dipeptide in the chicken] Tsunoo S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:425-34, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of intraneuronal protein transport from the eye into the tectum opticum and the cerebrospinal fluid of teleosts following intraocular injection of 3H-histidine] Rahmann H. **Naturwissenschaften 54:174-5, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[In vivo antihistidine-decarboxylasic activity of 2-methyl-6,7-methylendioxy-8-methoxy-1-(4', 5', 6',-triothoxy-7-aminophthalidyl)-1,2,3,4 tetrahydroisoquinoline (tritoqualine)] Carpi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:543-6, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Examination of beta-l-aspartyl-l-histidine as a precursor for carnosine and anserine (Studies on heart. X)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:1-7, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Regulation of the deamination pathway of histidine degradation in liver] Miasoedova KN. **Biokhimiia 31:182-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Participation of serine and histidine in formation of purine bases of nucleotides and nucleic acids in hepatoma] Parshin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of glutamine synthetase. 3. Cumulative feedback inhibition of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Woolfolk CA, et al. **Arch Biochem 118:736-55, 20 Mar 67**

Two E. coli glutamine synthetases with different sensitivities to feedback effectors. Kingdon HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:470-3, 25 May 67**

The effect of a histidine load on plasma levels and renal clearances of other amino acids. Holton JB. **Clin Chim Acta 21:241-5, Aug 68**

Effect of x-irradiation on myosin-ATPase in the presence of histidine. Ueno A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 8:80-91, Jun 67**

Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors and the survival of skin homografts. Moore TC. **Nature (London) 215:871-2, 19 Aug 67**

[Study of urinary formininoglutamic acid excretion after L-histidene loading in pregnant and puerperal women and newborn infants] Hayashi N. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1453-61, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on metalloprotein. 8. The effects of copper-histidine chelate on the succinoxidase] Minato A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1457-62, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[The effect of natural imidazole compounds on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin] Bocharnikova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:17-25, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of imidazole compounds on the ATPase activity of myosin during heat denaturation and in the presence of some reagents] Bocharnikova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:119-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The significance of the hydrogen index for the effect of imidazole and its derivatives on myoneural transmission of stimulation] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:221-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

URINE

Experimental study on the excretion of histidine in pregnant urine. Sugawa T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:241-7, Oct 67**

HISTIOCYTES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

A radioautographic study of the erythrocyte phagocyting cells in the rabbit eye. Horven I. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:800-11, 1964**

Agranulocytosis with monohistiocytosis associated with ampicillin therapy. Graf M, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:91-5, Jul 68**

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. The role of phagocytosis in pancytopenia. Natelson EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:223-9, Sep 68**

Platelet histiocytosis of the spleen. Koepke JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:378-83, Aug 68**

Pigmented lipid histiocytosis and susceptibility to infection: ultrastructure of splenic histiocytes. Bartman J, et al. **Pediatrics 40:1000-2, Dec 67**

The effect of pregnancy on the cytology of mouse peritoneal fluid. McGowan L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:141-3, May 68**

Cytological studies on host-parasite relations in experimental leprosy of mice. Watanuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 94:103-15, Jan 68**

The histiocyte in human foetal tissues: its morphology, cytochemistry, origin, function, and fate. Andersen H, et al. **Z Zellforsch 72:193-211, 1966**

[Tubular structures in the cytoplasm of histiocytes in histiocytosis X] Man JC de. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:2250-1, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)**

[Electron microscopic study of cutaneous thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:538-44, 1967 (Fr)**

[Contribution on the methods of tumor cell determination in the Ehrlich-ascites-tumor in relation to the foreign cell contents by means of the electronic particle counter ZG 1] Moritz R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:118-25, 1967 (Ger)**

[Remission in reticulo-histiocytic granulomatous encephalitis] Suchenwirth R, et al. **Nervenarzt 37:517-21, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Further contribution to the study of dermatological cytology] Berardi P. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:283-96, 1966 (It)**

[On the histiocytic activity of chick embryo organ cultures in vitro. Preliminary note] Alia EE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:120-1, 15 Feb 67 (It)**

[Experimental observations on the biological properties of epithelioid cells] Bairati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:419-21, 30 Apr 67 (It)**

[Effects "in vitro" of anthrax exudate on the speed of translation of human histiocytes. Micrometric studies in phase contrast] Lanzarini GF, et al. **Ig Mod 58:1044-52, 1965 (It)**

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructure of an abnormal cell in Sézary's syndrome. Lutzner MA, et al. **Blood 31:719-26, Jun 68**

[Diagnostic and biological importance of laboratory findings in pleural cavity effusions. (Cytology, protein content, exopeptidases)] Matzel W, et al. **Z Tuberk 126:233-51, 1967 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Rod-like tubular structures in the cytoplasm of histiocytes in "histiocytosis x". De Man JC. **J Path Bact 95:123-6, Jan 68**

[Mechanisms of formation of annular nuclei in histocytes and macrophages. Studies by phase contrast microcinematography] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 68:228-38, 1967 (Ger)**

[Phagocytosis of melanin granules by connective tissue cells during the tissue disintegration of metamorphosis in Xenopus] Glombek G. **Experientia 24:265, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the cytology, cytogenesis and amitotic division of the nucleus of some giant cells] Petrow ZD. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:17-28, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical and histochemical changes of nucleic acid content at various periods of development of experimentally induced silicosis] Veretinskaia AG. **Vop Med Khim 13:271-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoblastic lymphoma with histiocytic phagocytosis ("starry sky" appearance) in adults. Guide to prognosis. Oels HC, et al. **Cancer 21:368-75, Mar 68**

Multicentric reticulo-histiocytosis. Akkersdijk W. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:424-8, 1968**

[Bone marrow and splenic histio-lymphocytosis of primary appearance] Boiron M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:179-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Histiocytic reticuloendotheliosis with phagocytosis] Zebro T, et al. **Pat Pol 19:83-93, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The uptake of injected horse-radish peroxidase by lysosome-rich histiocytes. Kerr JF, et al. **J Path Bact 95:503-8, Apr 68**

The possible relationship between the pineal gland and red cell destruction by the spleen. Barbolini G, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:255-8, 10 Oct 66**

HISTIOCYTOMA (C2)

[Study of the mastocyte component and eosinophils in histiocytomas and in xanthomas] Scarpa C. **Minerva Derm 42:115-7, Mar 67 (It)**

[Pulmonary histiocytoma] Iwanik J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:695-8, 1968 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Proliferation of the basocellular epithelioma type on histiocytofibromas. (Report of a case)] Mascaro JM, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:480-2, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Reticulo-histiocytoma or multinodular giant cell histiocytosis] Bureau Y, et al. **Hautarzt 17:42-4, Jan 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Behavior of the epidermis over the histiocytomas in acute psoriatic onset (with observations on the structure of histiocytomas, especially on the behaviot of mast cells)] Steigleder GK. **Hautarzt 18:216-8, May 67 (Ger)**

[On the problem of differences between histiocytoma and dermatofibroma in relation to the behavior of the follicle] Holzmann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:89-95, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Comments on the epithelial and connective-tissue interaction in cutaneous tumors: apropos of epithelial proliferation in histiocytofibromas] Mascaro JM. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 57:345-56, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**

HISTIOCYTOSIS-X see RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS (C2, C9)

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY (E1, G1)

Observations on the histochemical basis of reticulin staining (bromine-silver method). Mukherji M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 66:365-74, 1967**

Thiocholine technique: I. Modification for demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda) and in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Douglas LT. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:301-6, 1966**

Thiocholine technique: II. Quantitation based on visual observation of copper thiocholine precipitation. Douglas LT. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:307-19, 1966**

Specific methylation of carboxyl groups by thionyl chloride in methanol. Korhonen LK. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:80-6, 1967**

Submicroscopic structure of interphase nuclei as revealed by topooptical staining reactions. Romhány G. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:131-45, 1967**

An improved method for the histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase in tissue sections. Korsgaard B, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:236-40, 1967**

Application of tracers to quantitative histochemical and cytochemical studies. McCaman RE. **Advances Tracer Meth 4:187-202, 1968**

Histochemical studies of glandular contents of two species of Cercariae. Clark TS. **Amer J Med Techn 34:446-52, Aug 68**

Determination of the number, distribution, and some in situ properties of cholinesterase molecules in the motor and plate, using labeled inhibitor methods. Barnard EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:584-612, 31 Oct 67**

The fine structural localization of cholinesterases in nervous tissue. Bloom FE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:626-45, 31 Oct 67**

Electron microscopic localization of cholinesterases by means of gold salts. Koelle B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:613-25, 31 Oct 67**

Localization of cholinesterases. Discussion. Lehrer G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:660-3, 31 Oct 67**

Histological and histochemical studies on

cholesteatoma epidermis. Maeda M, et al. Ann Otol 76:1043-50, Dec 67

Incorporation of amino acids into protein by cell-free extracts of Penicillium chrysogenum. Haidle CW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 53:41-9, 1 Feb 66

Remarks on the "OTAN" reaction. Elieder M, et al. Histochemie 14:47-64, 1968

The use of tetrazolium salts in the histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity in plant tissues. Gahan PB, et al. Histochemie 14:81-8, 1968

Improvements in the method for the electron microscopic localization of arylsulphatase activity. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Histochemie 8:54-64, 1967

The loss of enzyme reaction products from ultrathin sections during the staining for electron microscopy. Kalimo HO, et al. Histochemie 14:123-30, 1968

Cytophotometric determination of the binding of basic dyes by DNA following acetylation. Kiefer G, et al. Histochemie 14:65-71, 1968

Histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of phosphoglucomutase. Meijer AE. Histochemie 8:248-51, 1967

Preparation and structure-activity relationship of reagents for cytochrome oxidase activity: potential for light and electron microscopy. Plapinger RE, et al. Histochemie 14:1-16, 1968

The nature of refractile inclusions in leukocytes of synovial effusions. Hersko C, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:838-46, Nov-Dec 67

The localization of enzyme activities by substrate film methods--evaluation and perspectives. Daoust R. J Histochem Cytochem 16:540-5, Aug 68

The electron probe in enzyme histochemistry. Engel WK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:273-5, Apr 68

19th Annual Meeting of the Histochemical Society, New Orleans, April 8-9, 1968. Symposium on critical evaluation of morphologic histochemical techniques for demonstrating enzymes. Evaluation of the specificity of enzyme histochemical reactions. Glenner GG. J Histochem Cytochem 16:519-29, Aug 68

Ralph D. Lillie. (Lillie RD), Glenner GG. J Histochem Cytochem 16:3-16, Jan 68

A stable histochemical gmelin reaction of bile pigments with dry bromine-carbon tetrachloride solution. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:600-2, Oct 67

Quantitative histochemical analysis of glycolytic intermediates and cofactors with an oil well technique. Matschinsky FM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:29-39, Jan 68

Theoretical and experimental aspects of enzyme determination in a cytochemical model system of polyacrylamide films containing alkaline phosphatase. Van Duijn P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:631-45, Aug 67

Gibson WA: Histochemical titles from current literature. J Histochem Cytochem 15:801-12, Dec 67

Histochemical titles from current literature. J Histochem Cytochem 16:68-78 passim, Jan 68

Artefact problems with the use of cryogenic methods in histology and histochemistry. DeSouza EJ. J Postgrad Med 13:51-6, Apr 67

Some observations on the electron microscopy of lipids. Casley-Smith JR. J Roy Micr Soc 87:463-73, 1967

Histochemical studies of the formazan reaction. I. A theoretical review of some of the factors that can affect the conversion of periodate-oxidized mucosubstances into formazans. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:393-406, 1967

Histochemical studies of the formazan reaction. II. The conversion of periodate-reactive mucosubstances into diphenyl and phenyl-4'-diazo-3, 3'-dimethoxybiphenyl formazans and related derivatives. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:407-35, 1967

Histochemical studies of the formazan reaction. 3. The reversible oxidation-reduction of mucosubstance formazans. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:437-44, 1967

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. 3. The demonstration with salicylhydrazide of the aldehydes present in periodate-oxidized mucosubstances. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:247-57, 1967

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. I. The demonstration of sulphomucins. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:215-35, 1967

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. II. The demonstration of periodate-reactive mucosubstances with pseudo-Schiff reagents. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:237-46, 1967

Enhanced interpretation of tissue protease activity by use of photographic color film as a substrate. Fratello B. Stain Techn 43:125-8, May 68

Application and evaluation of the lead-adenosine triphosphatase method in skeletal tissue. Severson AR, et al. Stain Techn 43:221-5, Jul 68

[Block histochemical method for the demonstration of diaphorases and study under the presence of enzymatic activity of oxidation-reduction in the normal, precancerous and cancerous tissues of the skin that are reported by the metabolism of cancerous cells] Valenzuela Y Chacon J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:198-215, Jul-Dec 67 (Fr)

[General principles of exfoliative cytochemistry] Melica F, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:127-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Detection with x-ray fluorescence of metals and metalloids contained in histological sections] Duprez A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:871-4, 1967 (Fr)

[On the use of the histidine reaction for the determination of blood capillaries and its dependence on the fixation] Hahn von Dorsche H. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:198-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the application of oxide-wax-methacrylate-thin slices for staining and histochemical demonstration] Halbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:151-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical bibliography] Inke G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:1-292, 1968 (Ger)

[On the histochemical effect of some oxidizing agents on protein-bound amino acids] Scheuner G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:107-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Model experiments for electron microscopic demonstration of noradrenaline] Arnold M, et al. Histochemie 14:72-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative identification limits in histochemistry] Arnold M. Histochemie 9:181-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on quantitative enzyme histochemistry in pathology] Zimmermann H. Med Welt 17:925-32, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The use of long-chain naphthylic acid esters for the histochemical demonstration of ester-splitting enzymes] Spannhof L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:704-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Effect of drugs on protein synthesis in a cell-free system of rabbit reticulocytes] Mainzer K. Z Ges Exp Med 147:60-73, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[On the usefulness of acrolein fixation for histochemical studies. I. Carbohydrates, proteins, nucleic acids] Geyer G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:393-406, 1966 (Ger)

[Use of reflection microscopy in histochemistry] Bretthauer R. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:394-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Zymogramic study of ontogeny and phylogeny of the kidney] Saito T. Acta Anat Nippon 42:82-9, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Histopathological changes in organs and tissues of experimental animals after rubomycin administration] Belova IP. Antibiotiki 11:133-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the incorporation of labelled amino acids in cell-free system obtained from E. coli] Gorkina NB, et al. Antibiotiki 12:912-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of some antibiotics on the 1st stage of protein biosynthesis in the cell-free system] Nikiforova AA, et al. Antibiotiki 11:936-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[A modification of Romieu's histochemical reaction] Adzhiev BL. Arkh Pat 30:71-2, 1968 (Rus)

[An accelerated method of making histological preparations with the use of ultrasonics] Botsman NE, et al. Arkh Pat 30:72-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Some observations on Hale's reaction, modified for increased specificity in relation to acid mucopolysaccharides] Fedirko AP. Arkh Pat 30:69-71, 1968 (Rus)

[Histochemical demonstration of decarboxylating malate dehydrogenase activity] Krasnov IB. Tsitologiia 9:126-31, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Application of electronic probe for microanalytic determination of the localization of chemical elements in the cells] Zaguskin SL, et al. Tsitologiia 9:741-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of methods and interpretation of some results of a histological study of the brain] Kvytnytskyi-Ryzhov IuN. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:204-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and related compounds upon the synthesis of DNA by cell-free systems. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 28:52-9, Jan 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the French pressure cell. Silver WS, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:1511, Nov 67

[On the application of microscope photometers for measurements in capillary test tubes in quantitative histochemistry] Fischer W. Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:285-9, 1966 (Ger)

[A gas-tight incubation chamber for continuous circulation] Thiele HJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:330-1, 1966 (Ger)

[A photometric attachment for evaluating histochemical reactions] Tsirel'nikov NI. Lab Delo 4:247-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Automatic methods for receiving and treating cytophotometric data] Agroskin LS, et al. Tsitologiia 9:1313-27, Nov 67 (Rus)

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS (E1, E5)

A method for the recovery of cytologic material from broken slides. Failde M, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:335-7, Jul-Aug 68

Smears from tissue submitted for frozen sections. Godwin JT. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:85, Mar-Apr 68

Cyanuric chloride for improved cytologic fixation. Goland PP, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:267-71, Jul-Aug 67

The effect of various fixatives on the preservation of acid glycosaminoglycans in tissues. Engfeldt B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:219-32, 1967

A histological method for measuring the influence of ultrasonic energy on living tissue under experimental conditions. Valtonen EJ. Acta Rheum Scand 14:35-42, 1968

The use of polyvinyl superchloride in morphological studies of tissue cultures. Wlodarski K. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:280-1, May 68

A technic for bone marrow examination, including sections. Cross KR. Amer J Clin Path 50:248-9, Aug 68

Electron microscopy of surgical specimens from the cryostat. Lynn JA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:232-6, Feb 68

A note on lung fixation. Weibel ER. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:463-5, Mar 68

Reconstruction using photographed serial sections. Berns MW. Anat Rec 159:405-7, Dec 67

A simple method for angio- and histoangiography. Karppinen V, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:94-6, 1967

Device for linear gradient dehydration of specimens for electron microscopy. Pfister RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:812-4, May 68

Rapid processing of cat temporal bones. McIntire CL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:258-63, Sep 68

Temporal bone removal at autopsy. Preparation and uses. Schuknecht H. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:129-37, Feb 68

Glutaraldehyde fixation in routine histopathology. Chambers RW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:18-30, Jan 68

A transparent resin for embedding specimens. Hills BA, et al. Aust Dent J 13:213-8, Jun 68

The dry mass of the cerebellar cortex of the rat and rabbit. Results and methodological problems of determining the dry mass with the use of the interference microscope. Lodin Z, et al. Brain Res 6:489-509, Nov 67

Recent advances in histopathological processing of temporal bone. Liu JC. Delaware Med J 40:119-20, Apr 68

Isolation and characterization of DNA from fixed cells and tissues. Arrighi FE, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:47-53, Apr 68

The value of intact tissue sections for studying metazbolic inter-actions between the cytoplasm and mitochondria. Butcher RG, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:656-65, Mar 68

Growth of somatic cell clones in micro lagoons. Cone CD Jr. Exp Cell Res 48:212-6, Oct 67

Fixation of sea urchin eggs. An improved technique for the study of ultrastructure. Jubinville F, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:198-201, Oct 67

The application of freeze-fracture replication in studying the fine structure of a blue-green alga. Leak LV, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:300-6, Nov 67

In vitro culture of large areas of membranous biological structures. Owczarzak A. Exp Cell Res 48:149-51, Oct 67

Studies on the effect of fixation on nervous tissue. I. Changes of the size of the nervous cell nuclei after fixation and dehydration. Lodin Z, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 16:93-101, 1968

A combined technique of histochemistry, microdissection and thin-layer chromatography applicable to lipid storage diseases. Austin JH, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:31-9, 1967

Ultrastructural localization of heavy metals by a modified sulfide-silver method. Pihl E. Histochemie 10:126-39, 1967

An efficient freeze-drying apparatus. Tallqvist G, et al. Histochemie 8:377-9, 1967

Photographic techniques for large parts of histological sections. Root N. J Biol Photogr Ass 36:115-8, Aug 68

Procedure for embedding in situ selected cells cultured in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. J Cell Biol 35:279-83, Oct 67

Extraction of absorbed lipid (linoleic acid-1-14C) from rat intestinal epithelium during processing for electron microscopy. Buschmann RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 38:252-5, Jul 68

Ultrastructure of human leukocytes after simultaneous fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide and "postfixation" in uranyl acetate. Hirsch JG, et al. J Cell Biol 38:615-27, Sep 68

The enzymatic preparation of isolated intact parenchymal cells from rat liver. Howard RB, et al. J Cell Biol 35:675-84, Dec 67

Loss of absorbed lipid during fixation and dehydration of jejunal mucosa. Saunders DR, et al. J Cell Biol 37:183-7, Apr 68

Microtubule loss with acrolein and bicarbonate-containing fixatives. Schultz RL, et al. J Cell Biol 38:633-7, Sep 68

The effect of prefixation on the diameter of chromosome fibers isolated by the Langmuir

through-critical point method. Wolfe SL. J Cell Biol 37:610-20, Jun 68

Properties of mitotic cells prepared by mechanically shaking monolayer cultures of Chinese hamster cells. Tobey RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 70:63-8, Aug 67

An attempt to incorporate the automated tissue processing in electron microscopy. Aihara K, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:285-7, 1967

A removing method of the resin from epoxy-embedded sections for light microscopy. Imai Y, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 17:84-5, 1968

A new embedding method employing D.E.R. 736 and epon 812. Kushida H. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:278-80, 1967

Improved methods for embedding with Durcupan. Kushida H. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 13:139-44, 1964

A study of osmium tetroxide fixation. Burki W, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:157-61, Mar 68

A modified polyethylene glycol-pyroxylin embedding method specially suited for nails. Alvarez R, et al. J Invest Derm 49:409-10, Oct 67

A method of preparation of cartilage for the study of its enzymes. Evans L, et al. J Med Lab Techn 24:306-8, Oct 67

A simple method for presenting museum specimens using polythene. Haynes DW. J Med Lab Techn 25:101-2, Apr 68

Polycell as an embedding medium for large sections. MacNiven I. J Med Lab Techn 24:322-4, Oct 67

Report of a sub-committee on quantitation of muscle biopsy findings. Appendix B to the Minutes of the Meeting of the Research Group on Neuromuscular Diseases, held in Montreal, Canada, on 21 September, 1967. J Neurol Sci 6:179-88, Jan-Feb 68

A plastic mounting method for microscopic section of whole brain. Cravioto H, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:674-8, Oct 67

Use of a simple digestive fluid to clear and relax old cestode material for preparation of whole mounts. Hsu RG. J Parasit 54:73, Feb 68

A technique for the examination of the brain: large thin sections mounted on paper. Payne EE. J Path Bact 93:721-3, Apr 67

Preparing the lateral geniculate body for various methods assessing trans-synaptic neuronal atrophy. Glees P, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:96P-98P, Jul 67

Artefact problems with the use of cryogenic methods in histology and histochemistry. DeSouza EJ. J Postgrad Med 13:51-6, Apr 67

Quantitative studies on neutral lipid preservation in electron microscopy. Cope GH, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:259-77, 1968

Sources of error in the determination of the dry-mass concentration in tissue sections. Gaijaard H. J Roy Micr Soc 87:157-64, 1967

Changes in the fine structure of the mouse pancreatic acinar cell after fixation by chromium trioxide. McCrae JM. J Roy Micr Soc 87:457-61, 1967

A quantitative investigation into the effect of fixation, temperature and acid strength upon the Feulgen reaction. Murgatroyd LB. J Roy Micr Soc 88:133-9, 1968

Rapid and improved methods fr embedding biological tissues in Epon 812 and Araldite 502. Coulter HD. J Ultrastruct Res 20:346-55, 31 Oct 67

A comparison of some methods of preparation of thin sections of virus-infected leaves for electron microscopy. Milne RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:398-407, Aug 67

The preservation of tissue fine structure during rapid freezing. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 21:98-124, Nov 67

Eutectic ethylene glycol and pure propylene glycol as substituting media for the dehydration of frozen tissue. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 21:75-97, Nov 67

A simple and rapid method to prepare dispersions of columnar epithelial cells from the rat intestine. Sjöstrand FS. J Ultrastruct Res 22:424-42, Mar 68

The interpretation of freeze-etched artificial and biological membranes. Staehelin LA. J Ultrastruct Res 22:326-47, Feb 68

Method for electron microscopic studies of circulating human leukocytes and observations on their fine structure. Watanabe I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:366-82, 31 Oct 67

Testicular biopsy artifacts resulting from improper tissue processing. Markewitz M, et al. J Urol 100:44-9, Jul 68

Refinements in histologic techniques as applied to hemopoietic tissue. Ackerman GA, et al. Lab Invest 18:387-90, Apr 68

Studies on aldehyde fixation. Fixation rates and their relation to fine structure and some histochemical reactions in liver. Ericsson JL, et al. Lab Invest 17:281-96, Sep 67

Light and dark cells as artifacts of liver fixation. Ganote CE, et al. Lab Invest 18:740-5, Jun 68

Simplified procedure for in situ embedding of cell monolayers for electron microscopy. Rosenbaum MJ, et al. Lab Pract 17:713-4, Jun 68

Detection o asbestos in asbestos bodies. Peacock PR. Lancet 1:1153-4, 25 May 68

Histological and histochemical techniques applied to the Agaricales. Disbrey BD, et al. Mycopathologia 32:81-114, 13 Jul 67

Permanent mounting method for fluorescent antibody preparations. Culling CF. Nature (London) 214:1140, 10 Jun 67

Correlative histochemical study of skeletal muscle after suprasegmental denervation, peripheral nerve section, and skeletal fixation. Karpati G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:681-92, Jul 68

Some problems on the leuco-dye-peroxide reaction. The 31st report of histochemical study of peroxidase. Mitsui T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:291-7, Aug 67

Fracture planes in an ice-bilayer model membrane system. Deamer DW, et al. Science 158:655-7, 3 Nov 67

High-resolution autoradiography of diffusible substances. Stumpf WE. Science 161:1262 passim, 20 Sep 68

Standardization of methods for the preparation of the liver for electron microscopy. Laschi R, et al. Sperimentale 116:345-51, Sep-Oct 66

Autoradiography of water-diffusible substances in sections of whole baby rats. Aitken WM, et al. Stain Techn 43:1-7, Jan 68

A combined HCl-acetic-alcohol fixation and hydrolysis followed by cresyl violet staining for mosquito chromosome spreads. Amirkhanian JD. Stain Techn 43:167-70, May 68

Thin-layer embedding of cell suspensions for electron microscopy; a sandwich-in-cellophane technique. Aziz P, et al. Stain Techn 43:237-8, Jul 68

Acceleration of the Movat pentachrome one stain by heat. Bouchard FM. Stain Techn 42:257-9, Sep 67

Direct epoxy embedding for vertical sectioning of cells grown as a monolayer on millipore filter. Dalen H, et al. Stain Techn 43:217-20, Jul 68

Fluorescence in paraffin sections of dye-labelled protein administered in vivo: effect of HgCl2 fixation. Eastham WN. Stain Techn 43:59-61, Mar 68

Removal of mercurial precipitates from digenetic trematodes stored in Gilson's fluid. Ebbett R, et al. Stain Techn 42:261-2, Sep 67

Freon-aerosol freezing of squashes or smears for removal of cover glasses. Elston RN, et al. Stain Techn 42:317, Nov 67

Staining of oligodendroglia with silver ammino tungstate in unembedded and embedded material. Grinyo A. Stain Techn 43:19-25, Jan 68

Nongraded dehydration and low-pressure infiltration for rapid celloidin embedding of brain tissue. Inman OR. Stain Techn 43:69-73, Mar 68

A one-step method for orienting tissue during embedding in plastic. Kaye GI, et al. Stain Techn 42:318-9, Nov 67

Interrelation between yolk preservation and blastodisc fixation in brook trout eggs. Misra PM. Stain Techn 43:241-2, Jul 68

Neutral red-fast green FCF, a single-solution stain for mammalian tissues. Monroe CW, et al. Stain Techn 42:262-4, Sep 67

Embedding free-floating cells and microscopic particles; serum albumin coagulum-epoxy resin. Shands JW Jr. Stain Techn 43:15-7, Jan 68

Production by an IBM 1401 computer of numbered paper inserts for serial celloidin sections. Tan Creti DM. Stain Techn 43:44-5, Jan 68

Electron microscopy of oral cells in vitro. 3. In situ embedding of cultures in chambers of the circumfusion system. Kumegawa M, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:205-14, Summer 68

A method of embedding selected areas of tissue cultures for electron microscopy. Lavail MM 3d. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:215-22, Summer 68

A mechanical technique for obtaining high yields of viable, dispersed tumor cells. Vaage J. Transplantation 6:137-9, Jan 68

A method for preparing serial paraffin sections of the adult ant brain. Bernstein S, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 67:92-9, Jan 66

Osmium tetroxide versus glutaraldehyde fixation in adrenomedullary tissue. Wood JG, et al. Z Zellforsch 71:261-70, 1966

[The importance of pathohistological studies in dentistry] Visser WJ. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:417-44, Jun 68 (Dut)

[An apparatus for dissociation of a tissue into separate cellular islets] Lejeune J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:66, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Application of the method of thin sections embedded in epon to corneal histology] Faure JP, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:819-22, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Substances of cellular origin inhibiting the fixation of cells on glass] Chany E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:611-4, 5 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Attempt to demonstrate normal or pathologic tissular components by fluorochrones] Balouet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1272-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Modifications of brain weight in the course of fixation] Bauchot R. J Hirnforsch 9:253-83, 1967 (Fr)

[On the exact determination of the number of nerve cells per unit of volume in the cerebral cortex, together with an example for making an accurate count] Haug H. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:53-73, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of fixation on the histochemical demonstration of catecholamines in paraffin section] Heinke W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:337-44, 1966 (Ger)

[On the loss of tissue mucopolysaccharides during fixation] Józsa L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:255-60, 1967 (Ger)

[The removal of biologic tissue by means of inductive heating] Riechert T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:299-300, 1967 (Ger)

[Immunohistologic, fine tissue and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. I. Immunofluorescence in fixed and freeze-dryed brain tissue] Meulen V ter, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:74-81, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Paraffin embedding for hemispherial slides within 10 days] Sommer H, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:365-6, 29 Nov 67 (Ger)

[New methods for the production of durable specimen for demonostration] Heinze W. Anat Anz 122:487-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Modification of the method for the demonstration of argentaffin tissue elements] Krutsay M. Anat Anz 122:93-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Embedding of macroscopic brain sections in polyester GM Schkopau] Waldmann KD, et al. Anat Anz 122:129-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Light microscopic thin section technic on skin] Orfanos C. Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:416-23, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Technic and diagnostic significance of histological bile pigment determination] Nolte D. Beitr Path Anat 133:278-96, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatographic studies of tissue sections] Holczabek W. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:211-4, 1966 (Ger)

[An easy method for affixing plastic sections] Wada S. Experientia 24:310, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the in-vivo fixed inner renal medulla of the rat] Nolte A, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 77:371-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Frozen membrane preparations of the anterior eye tissues] Gubisch W. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:346-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Measurement of radioactively marked tissue sections] Anton HJ. Histochemie 8:19-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic studies on the action of tissue fixatives on albumin solutions] Schneider G, et al. Histochemie 8:138-54, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effects of trenimon and endoxan on meiosis in male mice. I. Method of preparation and analysis of meiotic divisions] Schleiermacher E. Humangenetik 3:127-33, 1966 (Ger)

[On a method for the objective registration of the myeloarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex] Hopf A. J Hirnforsch 8:301-13, 1966 (Ger)

[The changes of weight volume and specific gravity of rat brains after fixation, dehydration and clearing] Leibnitz L. J Hirnforsch 9:97-104, 1967 (Ger)

[On the use of terpineol for embedding in paraffine (terpeineol procedure)] Kellner G, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:93-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[A simple freeze-dry instrument for histological purposes] Oberländer HE, et al. Mikroskopie 20:264-70, Mar 66 (Ger)

["Electron probe x-ray microanalysis" as quantitative histologic method for the analysis of early stages in age-dependent mineralization of the aorta] Hohling HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:93, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Advantages of glutaraldehyde fixation in relation to autoradiographic studies on cultured cells] Weissenfels N, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:168-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Cut distortion as cause of segmental flexures of the dorsal chorda] Baur R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 61:559, 1966 (Ger)

[Casting preparations of the interior spaces of the brain in rats and mice] Böhme G. Verh Anat Ges 61:561, 1966 (Ger)

[About in vitro pulsating, isolated myocardial cells] Ebner E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 61:573-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Experiences with an injection method in the preparation of macro- and microscopic blood and lymph vessel preparations] Kleinau W, et al. Z Med Labortechn 8:33-40, 1967 (Ger)

[On the use of preliminary treatment with caustic soda for the increase of the effectiveness of simple silver impregnation methods] Stach W. Z Med Labortechn 8:80-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Solubility and the possibilities of fixation of the blood basophilic granules of humans] Parwaresch MR, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:279-87, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of fixation on the electron microscopic presentation of muscle fibers of rat diaphragm] Wolff HH. Z Zellforsch 73:192-204, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative electron microscopical studies of malignant chordoma cells following OsO4 and KMnO4 fixation] Klug H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:340-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Method for preparing neurofibrils in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 108:359-61, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Validity and results of the expermental methods for the morphological study of the parenchymal lymphatic system of the kidney] Bastianini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:986-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[On the use of the karyological method according to Barigozzi-Delleplane-Cusmano in the diagnosis of

ovarian tumors] Meduri B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:928-30, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[The histological criterion in prognosis of mammary cancer] Morosi G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3810-20, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[New histological technic for demonstration of granular epithelioid cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Mariuzzi GM, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:365-8, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Study of methods of preparation for electron microscopic examination of myoblasts of chick embryo cultured "in vitro"] Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. Sperimentale 116:93-147, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Technical difficulties in detecting endogenous amines in histologic sections] Zawistowski S.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:529-37, 1967 (Pol)
[Histopathological examination and differentiated therapy in cancer of the uterine cervix] Iancu I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:943-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[A method for uniformly coating histologic preparations with a liquid photographic emulsion in quantitative radioautography] Kortukov EV.
Arkh Anat 54:96-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A new method of embedding anatomic preparations in a rubber-like transparent medium] Prives MG, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:92-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in accelerated embedding of biopsy material in paraffin and gelatin] Gadzhieva ZM.
Arkh Pat 30:73-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A simple method of embedding histological material in paraffin] Pomus BI. Arkh Pat 28:82, 1966 (Rus)
[Detection of organic dust in histological sections] Stepanov SA. Arkh Pat 30:72-3, 1968 (Rus)
[An apparatus for rapid preparatio of osmic fixative] Mashkovtsev IuV, et al. Lab Delo 4:246-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Sources of possible erroneous conclusions in neuromorphological studies] Trach SS.
Vrach Delo 2:76-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cajal's photographic method. Recommendations for its use] Oberti C.
Biologica (Santiago) 40:85-7, Jul 67 (Sp)
[Necroprophylactic cryomicrotomy. New technic for studying living histological sections] González-Ramírez J, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:167-71, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of freeze-etching in the study of biological ultrastructure. Moor H.
Int Rev Exp Path 5:179-216, 1966 (48 ref.)
Development of explanted rat embryos in circulating medium. New DA.
J Embryol Exp Morph 17:513-25, Jun 67
A cryostat for use with a torque magnetometer down to 4.2 degree K. Birss RR, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:15-21, Jan 68
Simple mechanical tissue chopper for the preparation of specimens for electron microscopy and ultrastructural cytochemistry. Shnitka TK, et al. Lab Pract 17:918-20, Aug 68
Bulk handling racks for free-floating serial sections, especially suitable for nauta staining. Carman JB, et al. Stain Techn 43:157-60, May 68
A disassemblable microstrainer for biological specimens. Christie SR, et al.
Stain Techn 43:122-3, Mar 68
Fluoroplastic coverslips for long-term nerve tissue culture. Masurovsky EB, et al.
Stain Techn 43:161-5, May 68
Thermoelectric freezing for removal of cover glasses from squash preparations. Pedersen K.
Stain Techn 42:264-6, Sep 67
[An apparatus for determination of residual humidity in freeze dried preparations] Wetzstein H.
Z Med Labortechn 8:104-6, 1967 (Ger)

HISTOLOGY (G1)

[Professor Dr. Fernando de Castro] (De Castro F), Bullon A.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:325-6, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

EDUCATION

Student sets of color slides as an aid in teaching microscopic anatomy. Stinson AW, et al.
J Med Educ 43:83-5, Jan 68

HISTORY

Hassall-physician and microscopist. (Hassall AH), Blau JN. Brit Med J 2:617-9, 8 Jun 68
[Anatomy, histology and related studies] Saishin Igaku 22:15-41, Jan 67 (Jap)
[A. A. Zavarzin and the evolutionary trend in histology] (Zavarzin AA), Arkh Anat 50:3-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device to orientate rat brain for cutting according to De Groot's Atlas. Richer CL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:701-2, Dec 67
Phytostat for continuous culture and automatic sampling of plant-cell suspensions. Miller RA, et al.
Science 159:540-2, 2 Feb 68

HISTOMONIASIS (C1, C15)

Liver regeneration in blackhead-infected turkeys treated with 1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole.
Morehouse NF, et al. Avian Dis 12:85-95, Feb 68

DIAGNOSIS

Separation of leukotic and non-leukotic lesions in turkeys on the inspection line. McKee GS, et al.
Avian Dis 7:19-30, Feb 63

DRUG THERAPY

The preparation and histomonastatic activity of some haloethylimidazoles. Welch DE, et al.
J Med Chem 11:370-1, Mar 68
Efficacy of p-Ureidobenzenearsonic acid against blackhead in chickens. Peardon DL, et al.
Poult Sci 46:1108-12, Sep 67

ETIOLOGY

Techniques in parasitology. I. Gnotobiotic poultry in plastic film isolators and some applications to parasitological research. Bradley RE, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:403-13, Dec 67
Acquisition and liberation of Histomonas wenrichi by Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE.
Exp Parasit 22:62-7, Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the comparative roles of Histomonas meleagridis and Candida albicans in the production of blackhead in European poultry. Reid WM, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:179-85, Mar 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of blackhead preventive drugs with regard to growth and feed efficiency of turkeys. Atkinson RL, et al. Poult Sci 46:1003-8, Jul 67
Efficacy of p-ureidobenzenearsonic acid against blackhead in chickens exposed orally with Heterakis gallinae ova. Peardon DL, et al.
Poult Sci 47:312-4, Jan 68
Prophylactic efficacy of vitamin A and certain compounds against histomoniasis in turkeys. Whitmore JH, et al. Poult Sci 47:159-64, Jan 68
[The prevention and treatment of typhlohepatitis in turkeys] Demkin GP.
Veterinariia 43:60-1, Aug 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Response of four breeds of chickens and one breed of turkeys to experimental Heterakis and Histomonas infections. Lund EE. Avian Dis 11:491-502, Aug 67

HISTONES (D10)

Potentiation of the antiviral activity of interferon by histones. Stanček D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:309-15, Jul 68
Factors influencing the interaction of steroids with calf thymus histones. Sunaga K, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:670-3, Dec 67
Study of the chromatin acidic proteins of rat liver: heterogeneity and complex formation with histones. Wang TY, et al. Arch Biochem 124:176-83, 20 Mar 68
Thermally favoured hydrogen bonds in histones. Lewin S, et al. Biochem J 103:66P-67P, Jun 67
Inhibiton of calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by histones. Wood WG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2256-63, Jun 68
Selective dissociation of pea bud nucleohistone. Fambrough D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:601-2, 9 Apr 68
The demonstration of species specificity of histones by immunological techniques. Fukazawa C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:618-20, 9 Apr 68
Protein catabolism in thymus nuclei. II. Binding of histone-splitting nuclear proteases to deoxyribonucleic acid. Furlan M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:145-53, 19 Sep 67
Iodination of deoxyribonucleohistone: spectroscopic study and electric dichroism data. Houssier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:424-6, 18 Apr 67
Enzymatic acetylation of histones and some chemical characters of their acetyl groups. Nohara H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:529-39, 9 Apr 68
Stabilization of nucleic acids by proteins toward enzymic digestion. Padayatty JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:51-5, 18 Jun 68
Proteolytic contamination of calf thymus nucleohistone and its inhibition. Panyim S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:252-5, 26 Jun 68
Interaction of carcinogens with histones in vitro. Sluyser M. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:606-9, 9 Apr 68
Binding of dyes to polycations. 3. Characterization of histone fractions by their interaction with anionic dyes. Winkelman J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:577-82, 12 Dec 67
Binding of dyes to polycations. II. Fluorescence studies on the interaction of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate with proteins. Winkelman JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:189-96, 27 Jun 67
Physico-chemical properties of native and recombined calf thymus nucleohistones. Fredericq E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:51-60, Mar 67
The binding of luteoskyrin, a hepatotoxic pigment of Penicillium islandicum sopp, to deoxyribonucleohistone. Ueno Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:395-7, Mar 68
An attempt to isolate an oestradiol receptor from nuclei by adsorption on oestradiol-17-beta. King RJ, et al. J Endocr 40:195-204, Feb 68
Cross-reactions of calf thymus histones with polylysine antisera. Sandberg AL, et al.
J Immun 100:286-91, Feb 68
Spectroscopic studies of the conformations of histones and protamine. Bradbury EM, et al.
J Molec Biol 29:507-23, 14 Nov 67
Effects of RNA and acidic protein on the interaction between DNA and histones. Chipperfield AR.
Life Sci 6:2643-50, 15 Dec 67
Super-helical model for nucleohistone. Pardon JF, et al.
Nature (London) 215:508-9, 29 Jul 67
[Effects of a histone fraction (P II) on the bactericidal potency of a leukocyte extract and guinea pig serums] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:619-30, May 67 (Fr)
[Formation of artificial complexes between deoxyribonucleohistones and superadded deoxyribonucleic acid or histone] Combard-Vanderplancke A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:427-33, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the immunology of histones from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schmidt F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:567, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Production and properties of an antiserum against the RP 2-L-fraction of histones from the Walker tumor of rats] Bauer K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:241-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Interaction of histones with phosphoproteins and some other phosphorus-containing compounds] Ashmarin IP, et al. Biokhimiia 32:640-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of histones in dormant wheat germs and in seedlings] Gofshtein LV.
Biokhimiia 32:959-63, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The formation and various properties of the complex of DNA, histone and some phosphorus compounds] Komkova AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:465-70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The structure of nucleoproteins in spermatozoid heads of the loach] Raukas E, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:818-22, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sulphosalicylic acid-soluble proteins and their distribution in subcellular fractions of calf thymus. Maskos K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:205-12, 1968
Isolation of nuclei and histones from roots of Vicia faba. Dick C. Arch Biochem 124:431-5, 20 Mar 68
Isolation and characterization of histones from Ehrlich ascites tumor after in vitro labeling with lysine-14C. Ohly KW, et al. Arch Biochem 118:631-6, 20 Mar 67
A method for the selective extraction of histone fractions f2(a)1 and f2(a)2 from calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein at pH7. Johns EW.
Biochem J 105:611-4, Nov 67
The stepwise removal of histones from chicken erythrocyte nucleoprotein. Murray K, et al.
Biochem J 107:207-15, Mar 68
Esters of serine and threonine in hydrolysates of histones and protamines, and attendant errors in amino acid analyses of proteins. Murray K, et al.
Biochem J 105:491-5, Nov 67
N-Terminal acetyl-peptides from two calf thymus histones. Phillips DM. Biochem J 107:135-8, Mar 68
The viscosity of nucleohistone in urea. Bartley JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:224-8, 26 Jun 68
Somatic histones from Mytilus edulis. Cozcolluela C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:242-4, 22 Jan 68
Gel electrophoresis of labeled nuclear proteins from bovine leukocytes. Gray RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:344-51, 22 Apr 68
Variability in cell-specific and common histones of avian erythrocytes. Neelin JM.
Canad J Biochem 46:241-7, Mar 68
The fractionation of the histones of group F2(b) from calf thymus. Johns EW.
Europ J Biochem 4:437-41, May 68
Localization and characterization of rat and chicken histones. Beeson JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:61-70, Oct 67
The effect of two acetic acid containing fixatives on the histone content of calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein and calf thymus tissue. Dick C, et al. Exp Cell Res 51:626-32, 1968
A large scale procedure for isolation of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone and the arginine-rich, lysine-rich histone in a highly purified form. Starbuck WC, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2038-47, 25 A4r 68

Antigen-induced changes in lymphoid cell histones. 3. In vitro and in extract. Black MM, et al. J Cell Biol 35:619-25, Dec 67

Histones of genetically active and inactive chromatin. Comings DE. J Cell Biol 35:699-708, Dec 67

Changes in the distribution of a histone in dorsal root ganglion neurons during development. Kornguth SE, et al. J Cell Biol 38:515-22, Sep 68

A method for the differentiation of histone fractions F2(a)1 and F2(a)2 by starch gel electrophoresis. Johns EW. J Chromatogr 34:429-31, 23 Apr 68

A starch gel electrophoretic demonstration of the effect of pH on the aggregation of arginine-rich histones. Johns EW. J Chromatogr 33:563-5, 19 Mar 68

Effect of whole-body gamma-irradiation on the concentration of nuclear histones in rat thymus. Suhar A, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:457-62, Nov 67

Characterization of Chinese hamster ovary histone fractions. LA-3848-MS. Gurley LR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 48-51, 23 Jan 68

[Isolation and chaacterization of a specific histone fraction of hen erthyrocytes] Champagne M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2100-3, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Nuclei of the ox pancreas isolated in citric acid. Amino acid composition of histones fractionated by the Johns method, variant a] Klyszejko-Stefanowicz L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1073-5, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Utilization of recycling chromatography on Sephadex for the isolation of arginine-rich histones] Biserte G, et al. J Chromatogr 35:168-78, 4 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Fractionation of a preparation of histones P II. Chemical composition and hemagglutinating activity of purified fractions] Pelletier M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:799-803, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The effect of tryptophan N-mustard on the DNA and histone protein content of isolated tumor cell nuclei] Lampert F, et al. Klin Wschr 44:895-8, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Cytophotometric studies of DNA, histone and total protein content of epitheloid cells, tissue mast cells and of cells of plasmocytopoiesis in caseous lymph node tuberculosis] Queisser W, et al. Klin Wschr 45:1135-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the isolation of native nucleohistones] Harbers E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:477, Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the question of tumor-specific histones] Lettre H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:134-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Paper-chromatographic separation of histones from normal and tumor tissues and of serum proteins and nucleic acids] Bauer K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 69:230-5, 1967 (Ger)

[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. Stroma: calculation of the histonic proteins] Crainz F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:921-3, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. 3. Epithelium: calculation of the histonic proteins] Crainz F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:11-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[Disc electrophoresis of calf thymus histones] Senshu T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:906-11, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Trifluoroacetylation of calf thymus histones] Senshu T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:872-6, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Histones of the rice embryo] Tsuchiya T, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:109-16, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Basic proteins in semen nuclehistones and protamines] Suzuki K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 12:1156-63, Dec 67 (92 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the contents and interaction of DNA and histones in cases of squamous epithelial cell paratypia and in cases of uterine cervix cancer] Kierski J. Ginek Pol 38:585-93, Jun 67 (Pol)

[Coupling of histones with dyes] Krauze S, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:421-4, 1967 (Pol)

[Fractionation of histones by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Debabov VG, et al. Biokhimiia 31:943-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Study on the interaction of nucleic acids, histones, and other proteins in agarose] Gurvich AE, et al. Biokhimiia 32:302-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Study of the heterogeneity of calf thymus histones by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Rebentish BA, et al. Biokhimiia 32:169-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deuterium isotope effects on histone synthesis in avian erythroblasts. Henderson TR, et al. Arch Biochem 122:599-604, Dec 67

Further studies on the biosynthesis of very lysine-rich histones in isolated nuclei. Reid RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:593-602, 26 Feb 68

Relationship of histone synthesis to DNA synthesis in mouse ascites tumor 6C3HED. Yarbro JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:531-4, 26 Sep 67

Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket Grillus (Acheta) domesticus L. Bogdanov YF, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:59-70, Sep 68

Cytochemical studies on the concurrent synthesis of DNA and histone in primary spermatocytes of Urechis caupo. Das NK, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:51-8, Jan 68

The methylation of the histones of rat liver nuclei in vitro. Sekeris CE, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1660-6, Dec 67

Concurrent synthesis of histone and deoxyribonucleic acid in liver after partial hepatectomy. Takai S, et al. Nature (London) 219:860-1, 24 Aug 68

Rapidly labeled, polyribosome-associated RNA having the properties of histone messenger. Borun TW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1977-83, Nov 67

The synthesis of histone fractions during the life cycle of mammalian cells. LA-3848-MS. Gurley LR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 52-5, 23 Jan 68

[Quantitative histochemical studies of experimental deciduoma of the rat] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 203:474-84, 1966 (Ger)

[Nucleohistone and ribonucleic acid synthesis during pollen development] Sauter JJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:546, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Study of nuclear histones synthesis in subtrate induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate-transaminase in rat liver] Salganik RI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1395-7, 21 Apr 66 (Rus)

[The uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis at early prophase I of meiosis in the cricket] Bogdanov IuF, et al. Tsitologiia 9:986-90, Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

The stability of acid-soluble chromosomal proteins from avian erythrocytes. Vidali G, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:783-8, Aug 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intradermal reaction with histone, immunoelectrophoresis and antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus] De Korc EF, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:66-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Acetylation of histones by a kinase from rat liver nucle. Gallwitz D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:117-21, 26 Jul 68

Histone acetylation by cell-free preparations from rat uterus: in vitro stimulation by estradiol-17 beta. Libby PR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:59-65, 5 Apr 68

Enzymatic methylation of protein fractions from calf thymus nuclei. Paik WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:14-20, 11 Oct 67

Variations in the phosphate content and thioldisulphide ratio of histones during the cell cycle. Studies with regenerating rat liver and sea urchins. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 107:403-10, Apr 68

Quantitative distribution of histone components in the pea plant. Farmbrough DM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:575-85, Feb 68

Differences in turnover between histones and their acetyl N-terminal groups. Byvoet P. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:217-23, 26 Jun 68

Characterization of two fractions of deoxyribonucleoprotein with different histone composition. Sekiguchi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:693-707, 1967

Degradation of histones during the manipulation of isolated nuclei and deoxyribonucleoprotein. Stellwagen RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:581-92, 26 Feb 68

Analysis of histones during organogenesis. Kischer CW, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:424-30, Nov 67

The specificity of histones in nucleated erythrocytes. Edwards LJ, et al. Experientia 24:228-9, 15 Mar 68

Enzymic adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of histone and poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis in rat liver nuclei. Nishizuka Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3765-7, 10 Jul 68

The methylation of histones during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:707-15, 25 Feb 68

Nuclear binding of exogenous histones by L cells at low pH. Hancock R, et al. J Cell Biol 36:C1-3, Jan 68

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and histone acetylation in equine leukocytes. Pogo BG, et al. J Cell Biol 35:477-82, Nov 67

Synthesis of ribonucleic acid and histone change during spermatogenesis in the grasshopper Chortophaga viridifasciata. Claypool CJ, et al. Nature (London) 215:966-7, 26 Aug 67

Changing patterns of histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in regeneration of the liver. Pogo BG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1337-44, Apr 68

Histone acetylation in insect chromosomes. Allfrey VG, et al. Science 159:314-6, 19 Jan 68

Influence of hydrocortisone on the histone pattern in rat thymus. Suhar A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:285, Feb 68

[Research on the presence of RNA bound to histones by covalent bonds in rat liver chromatin] Loeb J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2949-52, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[DNA-histone relations during spermatogenesis of decapod crustaceans] Chevaillier P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:435-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Comparative study of histones of erythrocytes of different species of animals] Vendrely R, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:13-24, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Quantitative changes in histones and nucleic acids of liver cell nuclei during stimulation and inhibition of protein synthesis processes in vivo] Klimenko AI. Biokhimiia 31:446-52, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Distribution of radioactivity between subcellular structures in rat liver by parenteral administration of preparations of insulin and histones labelled with C14-amino acids] Rapoport EA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:214-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of histone on reproduction of vaccinia virus. Balandin IG, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:350-5, 1966

Effect of a basic liver protein fraction on KB and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Comoroşan S, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:320-7, 1967

Effects of polyamino acids, histones, and heparin of amino acid incorporation into ribosomal proteins from rat liver. Berlinguet L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:509-17, 23 Jul 68

Induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase by histones and other polypeptides. Caffery JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:616-26, 21 May 68

Effects of histones on induction of hepatic threonine dehydratase. Young SW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:643-5, 21 May 68

Effects of fractionated histones on nucleic acid synthesis in 6C3HED mouse ascites tumor cells and in normal spleen cells. Levine AS, et al. Cancer Res 28:831-44, May 68

The effect of histone on the inducible beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Nečinová S, et al. Curr Mod Biol 1:200-3, Aug 67

Uterine alkaline phosphatase: effect of actinomycin D and histones. Botte V, et al. Endocrinology 82:1069-71, May 68

Effects of histones and polylysine on the synthetic activity of the giant chromosomes of salivary glands of dipteran larvae. Desai L, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:185-97, Sep 68

Interrelations between different types of cells. II. Histamine-release from the mast cells of various species by cationic polypeptides of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes and other cationic compounds. Keller R. Int Arch Allerg 34:139-44, 1968

Effects of histones on morphogenesis and differentiation in chick embryos. Malpoix P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 18:143-53, Aug 67

Inhibition of RNA polymerase by histones. Butler JA, et al. Nature (London) 215:1188-9, 9 Sep 67

Effect of histones and protamine on the infectivity of Semliki Forest virus and its ribonucleic acid. Connolly JH. Nature (London) 212:858, 19 Nov 66

Inhibition of growth of subtilis phage SP-50 by histones. Pohjanpelto P. Nature (London) 215:439-41, 22 Jul 67

Loss of neural inductive capacity of the chick primary organizer by treatment with histone and its restoration by follicle-stimulating hormone. Sherbet GV, et al. Nature (London) 215:1089-90, 2 Sep 67

[Action of histones from various sources on acellular biosynthesis of hemoglobin and on reticulocyte RNA] Kruh J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:518-31, 23 Jul 68 (Fr)

[Effect exerted by a histone fraction (P II) on the formation of antibodies] Pelletier M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1540-2, 1 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Metabolism of RNAs during oogenesis. Effect of histones, polylysine and actinomycin on the incorporation of H3-uridine in isolated oocytes and in ovarian fragments of Asterias rubens] Ficq A. Exp Cell Res 51:12-26, Jul 68 (Fr)

[Inhibition of the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in monkey kidney cell cultures treated with microbial histones] Dima VF. Rev Canad Biol 26:347-50, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Effect of free phage receptors on Proteus phages in the presence of polycations] Zickler F. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:418-21, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Action of basic colloids on suspensions of hepatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE, et al. Epatologia 12:143-9, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Studies of the action of histone on the synthesis of antibodies and other cellular proteins in vitro] Sidorova EV. Biokhimiia 31:789-99, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of homologous and heterologous histones and their fractions on RNA synthesis in tissue culture] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:469-71, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)

[Effect of some inhibitors on the formation of the factor of nucleocapside deproteinization in vaccinia virus] Zhdanov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:471-2, 11 Nov 66 (Rus)

[Additive effect of actinomycin-D and histones on the synthesis of cellular RNA] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:355-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The Feulgen reaction at long-duration-hydrolysis: the effect of histone protein] Lederer B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:379-81, 1966 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical transfer in irradiated nucleohistone. Yoshii G, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 9:1-4, Mar 68

HISTOPLASMA (B5)

Relationships in combined pulmonary infections with Histoplasma capsulatum and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goodwin RA Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:990-7, Nov 67

Histoplasma capsulatum in a human eye. Hoefnagels KL, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:90, 1968

Gymnoascus demonbreunii Ajello & Cheng evidence that it is not the perfect state of Histoplasma capsulatum Darling. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Sabouraudia** 6:168-75, Feb 68

CLASSIFICATION

[African histoplasmosis of the large form] Rossetti C. **Derm Int** 5:101-6, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. Morehart AL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1248-51, Sep 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduction of a tetrazolium salt in determining growth activity of yeast-phase Histoplasma capsulatum. Reca ME. **Appl Microbiol** 16:236-8, Feb 68

Growth response of yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum to citraed human blood plasma. McVeigh I, et al. **J Bact** 95:1195-6, Mar 68

Environmental factors and growth of Histoplasma capsulatum in soil. Goodman NL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 33:145-56, 13 Nov 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Carry-over of blood group antigens in Histoplasma capsulatum grown on blood agar. Bauman DS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:823-6, Oct 67

Development and use of a polyvalent conjugate to differentiate Histoplasma capsulatum and Histoplasma duboisii from other pathogens. Kaufman L, et al. **J Bact** 95:1243-6, Apr 68

A serological comparison of the three morphological phases of Coccidioides immitis; complement fixation tests with anti-histoplasma capsulatum serum. Landay ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 33:225-32, 13 Dec 67

Complement fixing cross reactivity between Histoplasma capsulatum and certain form-related aleuriosporic Hyphomycetes. Li M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 33:353-63, 13 Dec 67

[Blood clearance, distribution and chemotherapeutic trial of conjugates of sulfonamide-azo-anti-histoplasma gamma G globulins in the mouse] Jaton JC, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:145-52, Feb 67 (Fr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differences in the distribution of sensitivity to histoplasmin and isolations of Histoplasma capsulatum. Comstock GW, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:195-209, Sep 68

The natural occurrence of Histoplasma capsulatum in a cave. 3. Effect of flooding. Shacklette MH, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:210-4, Sep 68

First Romanian isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from the soil. Alteras I. **Derm Int** 5:69-71, Apr-Jun 66

Inhibition of Histoplasma capsulatum by Candida albicans and other yeasts on Sabouraud's agar media. Kapica L, et al. **J Bact** 95:2171-6, Jun 68

Gelatin hydrolysis for identification of the filamentous phase of Histoplasma, Blastomyces and Chrysosporium species. Berliner MD. **Sabouraudia** 5:274-7, Jun 67

Primary subcultures of Histoplasma capsulatum. I. Macro and micro-morphology of the mycelial phase. Berliner MD. **Sabouraudia** 6:111-8, Feb 68

HISTOPLASMIN (D12)

Differences in the distribution of sensitivity to histoplasmin and isolations of Histoplasma capsulatum. Comstock GW, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:195-209, Sep 68

The geographic distribution of histoplasmin sensitivity in Thailand. Taylor RL, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:579-83, Jul 68

Histoplasmin sensitivity in Colombia. Report of recent skin-test surveys in three ecologic zones and review of other surveys. Tesh RB, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 16:752-7, Nov 67

Histoplasmin sensitivity in student nurses in Cincinnati, Ohio. Baum GL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1253-4, Dec 67

A correlate of human delayed hypersensitivity: specific inhibition of capillary tube migration of sensitized human lymph node cells by tuberculin and histoplasmin. Thor DE, et al. **J Immun** 101:51-61, Jul 68

A histoplasmin skin test survey in Baltimore County, Maryland. Scalia SP. **Maryland Med J** 17:56-60, May 68

[Histoplasmin] Carvalho A de. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:560-1, Aug 66 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation of h and m antigens from histoplasmin. Dickerson QH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:654-8, Jul 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of a single histoplasmin skin test on the serological diagnosis of histoplasmosis. Kaufman L, et al. **J Bact** 94:798-803, Oct 67

[Histamine reactions in 2 Brazilian towns: Arraias (State of Goiás) and Conceição do Araguaia (State of Pará)] Lacaz C da S, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:87-90, Jan 67 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical, serologic, and dermal hypersensitivity activities of two fractions of histoplasmin. Walter JE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:474-9, Sep 68

STANDARDS

Correlation between the Histoplasmin Tine Test and the standard histoplasmin intradermal test. Hosty TS, et al. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:279-81, Sep 67

Standardization of the Histoplasmin Tine Test. Long IR, et al. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:272-8, Sep 67

HISTOPLASMOSIS (C1)

Pulmonary lesions in African histoplasmosis. Clark BM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:4-10, Jan 68

Experimental histoplasmosis in temporarily "hibernating" hamsters. Salfelder K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 27:289-300, 1 Dec 65

Histoplasma capsulatum in a human eye. Hoefnagels KL, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:90, 1968

Local histoplasmsis: buccolingual form. Giles HV, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:167-70, Feb 68

Ocular histoplasmosis (a survey). Leinfelder JT. **Survey Ophthal** 12:103-11, Apr 67 (28 ref.)

[Histoplasmosis] Milek E. **Cesk Pediat** 22:1004-10, Nov 67 (15 ref.) (Cz)

[Acute form of histoplasmosis due to H. capsulatum variety duboisii in an African of the black race moved to Paris] Macrez C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:199-210, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of generalized osseous histoplasmosis] Brottes H, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:302-6, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[Cutaneous manifestations of African histoplasmosis] Vanbreuseghem R. **Derm Int** 5:85-93, Apr-Jun 66 (77 ref.) (Fr)

[On a case of laryngeal histoplasmosis] Mesoleila C, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:273-93, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Exogenous pulmonary mycoses. A survey of air-borne fungal infections illustrated by case histories] Borgersen A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:247-57, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)

[Histoplasmosis with intestinal localization] Peña Astudillo G, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 23:251-7, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Disseminated histoplasmosis] Navarrete EL, et al. **Torax** 15:158-64, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Unusual hematological manifestations in disseminated histoplasmosis. Bird RM, et al. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:177-92, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasmosis cooperative study. IV. Pulmonary histoplasmosis complicated by tuberculosis. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:630-6, Apr 68

Mycosis fungoides and histoplasmosis. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:323-5, Sep 68

Acute histoplasma pericarditis. Saslaw S, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:162-6, Aug 68

Histoplasma endocarditis. Weaver DK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:158-62, Jan 68

Acquired benign esophagotracheobronchial fistula. Judd DR, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:237-40, Sep 68

[Presentation of a patient: mediastino-vertebral histoplasmosis] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:691-4, 1967 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of immunofluorescent techniques in diagnosis of clinical histoplasmosis. Sell SH, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:Suppl 1:292-5, Oct 68

Effects of a single histoplasmin skin test on the serological diagnosis of histoplasmosis. Kaufman L, et al. **J Bact** 94:798-803, Oct 67

Signs and symptoms of increased intracranial pressure following a febrile illness with vomiting. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:283-92, Jun 68

Chronic disseminated histoplasmosis: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Tannehill AW Jr, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:436-40, Nov 67

A histoplasmin skin test survey in Baltimore County, Maryland. Scalia SP. **Maryland Med J** 17:56-60, May 68

Complement fixing cross reactivity between Histoplasma capsulatum and certain form-related aleuriosporic Hyphomycetes. Li M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 33:353-63, 13 Dec 67

Clinicopathologic conference no. 117. Hiccups, lung lesions, oral ulcers, and lethargy. **Postgrad Med** 44:180-4, Aug 68

[Pseudo-onchocercosis, a form of histoplasmosis] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:200, 1968 (Fr)

[On the differential diagnosis of intrapulmonary calcifications] Manns KJ, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2229-34, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Histoplasmosis] Estapé R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:201-6, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Histamine reactions in 2 Brazilian towns: Arraias (State of Goiás) and Conceição do Araguaia (State of Pará)] Lacaz C da S, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:87-90, Jan 67 (Por)

[A serological study of histoplasmosis cases observed in Buenos Aires] Negroni R, et al. **Arch Argent Derm** 16:52-60, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)

[Serological study of cases of histoplasmosis observed in Buenos Aires] Negroni R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1521-5, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Amphotericin B therapy in the treatment of presumed histoplasma chorioretinitis. A further appraisal. Giles CL, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:101-4, Jul 68

Histoplasmosis cooperative study. 3. Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B alone and with amphotericin B and triple sulfonamide. Veterans Administration-Armed Forces cooperative study on histoplasmosis. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:96-102, Jan 68

Sulfonamides in experimental nocardiosis, histoplasmosis, and South American blastomycosis. Scholer HJ. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:65-80, 1968

Chronic disseminated histoplasmosis: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Tannehill AW Jr, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:436-40, Nov 67

Amphotericin B therapy in the treatment of presumed Histoplasma chorioretinitis: a further appraisal. Giles CL, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:136-45, 1967

[Blood clearance, distribution and chemotherapeutic trial of conjugates of sulfonamide-azo-anti-histoplasma gamma G globulins in the mouse] Jaton JC, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:145-52, Feb 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental intestinal histoplasmosis of hamsters. Salfelder K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 32:153-62, 13 Jul 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Experience with a new skin test antigen prepared from Cryptococcus neoformans. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:637-43, Apr 68

Antibody response to the histoplasmin skin test. Heusinkveld RS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1069-71, Nov 67

Agar-gel precipitin-inhibition technique for histoplasmosis antibody determinations. Ray JG Jr. **Appl Microbiol** 15:794-9, Jul 67

Immunology of the mycoses. I. Depressed lymphocyte transformation in chronic histoplasmosis. Newberry WM Jr, et al. **J Immun** 100:436-43, Feb 68

[Studies on immunologically active substances in fungi. 1. On the chemical property of skin test antigens in systemic mycotic infections (coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis)] Aoki Y, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 17:39-47, Jan 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Deposition of Histoplasma capsulatum in the subcutaneous tissues and feathers of inoculated chick embryos. Guidry DJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 5:278-82, Jun 67

[African histoplasmosis of the large form] Rossetti C. **Derm Int** 5:101-6, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

OCCURRENCE

Differences in the distribution of sensitivity to histoplasmin and isolations of Histoplasma capsulatum. Comstock GW, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:195-209, Sep 68

Naturally occurring histoplasmosis among bat colonies

in the Southeastern United States. Tesh RB, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:545-51, Nov 67**
The geographic distribution of histoplasmin sensitivity in Thailand. Taylor RL, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:579-83, Jul 68**
Histoplasmin sensitivity in Colombia. Report of recent skin-test surveys in three ecologic zones and review of other surveys. Tesh RB, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 16:752-7, Nov 67**
Histoplasmosis in Colombian bats, with a consideration of some of the factors influencing the prevalence of natural infection in chiroptera. Tesh RB, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:102-6, Jan 68**
Epidemic histoplasmosis in Ohio with source in Kentucky. Beatty OA, et al. **Ohio Med J 63:1470-2, Nov 67**
Histoplasmosis in Dutch servicemen returning from Surinam. Gans JC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 19:177-86, Sep 67**
Histoplasmosis survey of school children in Lagos, Nigeria. Njoku-Obi AN, et al. **W Afr Med J 17:37-8, Apr 68**
[Histoplasmosis in Eastern Peru] Rieth H, et al. **Derm Int 5:107-10, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic Conference. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated by disseminated histoplasmosis. **Amer J Med 43:593-603, Oct 67**
Experimental canine histoplasmosis with acute fatal and chronic recovered courses. Farrell RL, et al. **Amer J Path 53:425-45, Sep 68**
Histoplasmosis of the oral cavity and larynx. A clinicopathologic study. Bennett DE. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:417-27, Oct 67**
Fever, hepatosplenomegaly and pulmonary densities. Klion FM. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:184-91, Mar-Apr 68**
[The coin lesion of histoplasmosis] Brunner A. **Thoraxchirurgie 15:227-32, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Pathological anatomy of experimental disseminated histoplasmosis] Makarov MR. **Arkh Pat 30:46-53, 1968 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ileocecal histoplasmosis. Dietz MW. **Radiology 91:285-9, Aug 68**

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of chronic progressive cavitary pulmonary histoplasmosis. Levene N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:23-9, Jan 68**

THERAPY

Photocoagulation and other therapy for histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:355-63, May-Jun 68**

VETERINARY

Naturally occuring histoplasmosis in guinea pigs. Correa WM, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 31:203-6, Aug 67**
Histoplasmosis in Italy. I. Isolaton of Histoplasma capsulatum from dogs in the province of Bologna. Mantovani A, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:163-4, Feb 68**

HISTORIOGRAPHY (K)

A plea for a "behaviorist" approach in writing the history of medicine. Ackerknecht EH. **J Hist Med 22:211-4, Jul 67**
The writings of Henry E. Sigerist. (Sigerist HE), Gandevia B. **Med J Aust 2:224, 29 Jul 67**
Historiography and the Rorschach framework: "literary skill" vs "literary qualities". Stark S. **Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1108+, Jun 68**

HISTORY

The lifelong sickness of Francis Parkman (1823-93). (Parkman F), Atwater EC. **Bull Hist Med 41:413-39, Sep-Oct 67**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY (K)

History repeats itself. II. Pollock HC. **Amer J Orthodont 54:561-5, Aug 68**
History repeats itself. I. Pollock HC. **Amer J Orthodont 54:536-9, Jul 68**
Adios, amigos. Pollock HC Sr. **Amer J Orthodont 54:623-5, Aug 68**
Authentic excerpt from the Actualités Odontostomatologique relative to Ferrein's works and researches on the anatomy and physiology of the temporomandibular joint. (Ferrin A), Didier G. **Ann Dent 26:114-22, Dec 67**
T. W. Evans--before and after. (Evans TW), Smith WD. **Brit Dent J 124:115-22, 6 Aug 68**
Little-known developments. **Brit Dent J 124:89-90, 6 Aug 68**
Dentistry in France. **Brit Dent J 124:279-80, 19 Mar 68**
A notable centenary. (Evans TW), **Brit Dent J 124:293-4, 2 Apr 68**
The centenary of the Royal Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:58-9, Oct 67**
Pioneer dentist student of Shakespeare's sonnets. (Dunning EJ), **Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:2 passim, 1968**
Pioneer research scientist. (Talbot ES Jr), **Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:26 passim, 1968**
Father of 'Extension for Prevention'. (Webb MH), **Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:70 passim, 1968**
A letter of Chapin A. Harris. (Harris CA), Edwards RW. **J Amer Coll Dent 34:213-7, Oct 67**
History of dental prophylaxis. Ring ME. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:892-5, Oct 67**
George Washington's dentures. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:961, May 68**
Eleazar Parmly: Montreal schoolboy and dental student. (Parmley E), Bourne CC. **J Canad Dent Ass 34:385-9, Jul 68**
A proud look backward. Creighton DG. **J Canad Dent Ass 33:4-11, Nov 67**
Dentistry of yesterday. Gullett DW. **J Canad Dent Ass 33:690-5, Dec 67**
The history and development of general anaesthesia in dentistry. Markovitch E. **J Canad Dent Ass 34:305-11, Jun 68**
His worship, the mayor. (Bernard A), **J Canad Dent Ass 33:21-40, Nov 67**
Dentists of the cariboo bonanza. **J Canad Dent Ass 33:59-67, Nov 67**
A servant of high estate. (Willmott JB), **J Canad Dent Ass 33:40-50, Nov 67**
Sir Geikie. (Bulyea HE), **J Canad Dent Ass 33:51-9, Nov 67**
Yesterday and tomorrow. **J Canad Dent Ass 33:68-84, Nov 67**
The quarterly post. Foley GP. **J Dent Educ 32:259-60, Sep 68**
The quarterly post. Foley GP. **J Dent Educ 32:11-2, Mar 68**
Hospital dentistry yesterday--today--tomorrow. Cameron JR. **J Oral Surg 26:312-5, May 68**
The Journal of Oral Surgery--1943 to 1968. Morrey LW. **J Oral Surg 26:6-16, Jan 68**
Some dental and social conditions of 1696-1852 connected with St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street, London. Harvey W. **Med Hist 12:62-75, Jan 68**
Dentistry in England in the 1840s: the first indications of a movement towards professionalization. Richards ND. **Med Hist 12:137-52, Apr 68**
Here and there in the history of medicine. (Pasteur L), **Med Times 96:854, Aug 68**
Dentistry and the 19th century American humorists. Foley GP. **New York J Dent 38:322-4 contd, Aug-Sep 68**
Dental societies and dental progress: research--prevention--public health. McCall JO. **New York J Dent 38:158-61 passim, May 68**
The emergence of local authority dentistry from the complex of a developing public health system. Dodd DM. **Public Health 82:77-83, Jan 68**
Dental research: the past two decades. National Institute of Dental Research interdisciplinary programs have broadened the base of dental science. Morris AL, et al. **Science 160:1081-8, 7 Jun 68**
[Who introduced silver amalgam into dentistry?] Maar FE de. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:313-21 contd, Apr 68 (Dut)**
[How silver amalgam was introduced into dentistry?] Maar FE de. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:395-404, May 68 (Dut)**
[I. From an encyclopedia Anno 1778] Stedehouder LJ. **Nederl T Tandheelk 74:779-80, Oct 67 (Dut)**
[The antiquity of some diseases of the teeth] Verger-Pratoucy JC. **Actualites Odontostomat 80:501-8, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Historical and legal study of the professional competence of the dental surgeon. (1)] Virapin P. **Inform Dent 50:2999+ contd, 25 Jul 68 (Fr)**
[Dental art and scientific search] Anthony. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:767-70, May 67 (Fr)**
[Evidences of the devotion to saint Apollonia in Hungary] Huszár G. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1221-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**
[Dental instrument kit of Marie-Louise: Archduchess of Austria, Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla] Maar FE de. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1203-14, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**
[Saint Apollonia, from history to legend] Brabant H, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:1-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Dental prophylaxis] Rosenblum J. **DDZ 21:439-47 contd, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Stomatology in the Soviet Union from the viewpoint of a graduate from Leningrad University] Gängler P. **Deutsch Stomat 17:723-35, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Willoughby Dayton Miller's career at the Dental Institute of the Berlin University from 1884 to 1906. (In commemoration of the 60th anniversary of his death, July 27, 1967)] (Miller WD), Jarmer K. **Deutsch Stomat 18:243-8, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Dentistry, stomatology and orthodontics in ancient Greek medicine] Hoffman-Axthelm W. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:17-27, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Substance and magic in treatments of the 18th century] Wolf H. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:28-33, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Contributions to the history of the "isometry-rule"] Ferenczy K. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:500-5, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[In memoriam H.A. Lentrodt] (Lentrodt HA), Jaeger P. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:783, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[The extraction therapy in historical perspective] Reichenbach E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:441-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[The beginnings of stomatology in the 16th century] Lorber CG. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:471-6, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[The early academic period of dentistry in Germany] Eulner HH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:456-8, 1 May 67 (Ger)**
[Dental surgery in the 18th century] (Hunczovsky JN), Götz I. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:445-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)**
[1953-1968: The beacon and its meaning] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:260-5, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[The problem of focal infection in the mirror of medical history] Münch J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:337-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)**
[On the 150th anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Adolph Hartung (1817-1893)] (Hartung FA), Schulz S. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:831-2, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[A representation of St. Apollonia in the Herrgottskirche at Creglingen] Trefz. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:18, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Recollections of an old dentist] (Wallies B), Wallies B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:906-11, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)**
[The development of Hungarian dentistry and its historian Dr. G. Huszar, Budapest] (Huszár G), Witt FH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:236-8, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Dentistry and universal medicine] Wunderer S. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:733-5, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Superstition in medicine and dentistry] Menzel K. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch 76:318-28, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Toothache 200 years ago] Stumpf F. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69:233-5, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Comments on the publication "Past and Present Status of Dental Caries", by M. Lenhossek] Tóth K. **Fogorv Szemle 61:81-5, Mar 68 (Hun)**
[On a 15th century fresco representing Saint Apollonia] Aulizio F. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:623-8, 1967 (It)**
[Dentistry in antiquity] Corti G. **Dent Cadmos 36:561-74, Apr 68 (It)**
[The cult of St. Apolonia at Zeddiani in Sardinia] Cirina F, et al. **Minerva Stomat 17:96-104, Feb 68 (It)**
[The dental art of Giuseppe Colombani] (Colombani G), Marchi A. **Mondo Odontostomat 10:362-71, May-Jun 68 (It)**
[Giuseppangelo Fonzi. Biography, scientific, technical and literary works of an Italian famous in the history of dentistry for his innovations in the field of artificial teeth] (Fonzi G), Baratieri A. **Rass Trim Odont 48:577-626, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**
[Dentistry in a manual of medical practice from the 17th century] Fumagalli G. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1366-72, Nov 67 (It)**
[Francixzek Zwierzchowski--teacher and organizer of dental education in Poland] (Zwierzchowski F), Hakemer D. **Czas Stomat 21:445-8, Apr 68 (Pol)**
[Complications accompanying teething in children in the light of the treatise of Jean Claude de la Courvée, physician to Maria Ludwika, queen of Poland] (De la Courvée JC), Pankiewicz Z. **Czas Stomat 20:881-7, Aug 67 (Pol)**
[20th anniversary of the Chair and Department of Prosthodontics] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. **Czas Stomat 21:215-8, Feb 68 (Pol)**
[Dentistry in Poznań 1929-30--1965-66] Ziólkiewicz T. **Czas Stomat 20:745-50, Jul 67 (Pol)**
[A historical review of Japanese dentistry] Rutowitsch MS. **Rev Brasil Odont 25:370-401, May-Jun 67 (Por)**
[50th anniversary of the Stomatologic Department of the N. N. Burdenko Militray Hospital] Arzhantsev PZ. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:96-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**
[Soviet dental literature (1917-1967)] Bernadskii IuI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:16-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Achievements of Bulgarian stomatology] Boianov BK. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:1-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[Present and past of Soviet stomatology (1917-1967)] Evdokimov AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:6-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Illusions and reality in stomatology] Platonov EE. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:83-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Trends and prospectives of development of prevention of stomatologic diseases in pediatric dentistry] Pybakov AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:6-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Issues and prospects of the development of stomatologic service in the USSR] Safonov AG. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:13-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Development of therapeutic pedodontics durign the years of the Soviet power] Vinogradova TF. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:40-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Soviet stomatology]
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:1-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On theories about caries] Francke OC.
Odont Foren T 32:73-5, Mar 68 (Sw)
[From the history of dentistry. Drills and drill instruments] Francke OC.
Odont Foren T 31:356-9, 1967 (Sw)
[Sven Linders' retirement address on 5-31-1967] Linders S. **Svensk Tandlak T 60:607-22, Oct 67 (Sw)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE (K)

The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67
The Department of Medical History in the University of Melbourne and the first Australian Seminar on Medical History. Owen MD.
Aust Radiol 11:305-8, Nov 67
"It is good occasionally to unroll the pages of the past...". (Lister J), Fraser-Moodie W.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:77-85, Nov 67
Death in the history of medicine. Ackerknecht EH.
Bull Hist Med 42:19-23, Jan-Feb 68
Professor Shryock's seventy-fifth birthday. (Shryock RH), Temkin O. **Bull Hist Med 42:99-100, Mar-Apr 68**
Citation and presentation of the Academy Plaque to Claude Edwin Heaton, M.D. (Heaton CE), Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:607-9, Jun 68**
The Charles University contains one of Europe's oldest medical schools. **Int Surg [Bull] 48:10-3, Nov 67**
A guide to graduate study and research in the history of science and medicine. De Solla Price DJ.
Isis 58:385-95, Fall 67
Historical development of refractive techniques. Borish IM. **J Amer Optom Ass 38:941-5, Nov 67**
A brief history of ophthalmic lenses. Knoll HA.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:946-8, Nov 67
A plea for a "behaviorist" approach in writing the history of medicine. Ackerknecht EH.
J Hist Med 22:211-4, Jul 67
Bibliography of Richard H. Shryock. Shryock RH.
J Hist Med 23:8-15, Jan 68
Case-oriented presentation of medical history: the D.E.A.D. conference. Rodin AE, et al.
J Med Educ 42:886-91, Sep 67
Trauma: past and present. Cave EF.
J Trauma 8:104-12, Jan 68
The story of malaria. Covell G.
J Trop Med Hyg 70:281-5, Dec 67
An American medical Plutarch (James Thacher). (Thacher J), Bell WJ Jr. **JAMA 204:11-4, 1 Apr 68**
Origin of the caduceus motif. Bunn JT.
JAMA 202:615-9, 13 Nov 67
SS. Cosmas and Damian. The patron saints of medicine in art. (Cosmas Saint), (Damian Saint), Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 201:1021-5, 25 Sep 67
Scoliosis. A brief history. Huebert HT.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:452-6, Oct 67
The contribution of Australians to medical knowledge. Barrett NR. **Med Hist 11:321-33, Oct 67**
The history of medicine in the African countries. Burke-Gaffney HJ. **Med Hist 12:31-41, Jan 68**
The history of medicine in New Zealand. Porritt A.
Med Hist 11:334-44, Oct 67
The history of medicine in India and Burma. Rao MS.
Med Hist 12:52-61, Jan 68
The history of medicine in Canada. Swan R.
Med Hist 12:42-51, Jan 68
The writings of Henry E. Sigerist. (Sigerist HE), Gandevia B. **Med J Aust 2:224, 29 Jul 67**
The value of medical history in both education and research. Poynter FN. **Med J Aust 2:871-5, 11 Nov 67**
The Jews contribution to medicine. Weiss GN.
Med Times 96:797-802, Aug 68
Here and there in the history of medicine. (Pasteur L),
Med Times 96:854, Aug 68
Silver of medical interest.
New Eng J Med 278:562-3, 7 Mar 68
On the deaths of playwrights in Baker's Play-House Dictionary, 1764. Blinderman A.
New York J Med 68:1968-73, 15 Jul 68
300 years of medicine in Pennsylvania. Richman I.
Penn Med 71:71-89, Mar 68
Medicare in Utopia. Veith I.
Perspect Biol Med 11:91-110, Autumn 67
Contraception in ancient and modern society. Suitters B. **Roy Soc Health J 88:9-11, Jan-Feb 68**
Veterinary practice before the nineteenth century. Davidson T. **Sudhoff Arch 51:19-43, Mar 67**
Reflections on the relationship of climatology to medicine. Flinn LB.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:146-56, 1968
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68
[History, fees and physicians] Vijoen CE.
S Afr Med J 42:467-73, 11 May 68 (Af)
[Prof. MUDr. Vladislav Krita, DrSc.--60 years old] (Kruta V), Hornof Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:832, 28 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Czechoslovak medical historians on the II. International Congress in Paris in 1921] Rozsívalová E.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1131-2, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[From the history of expert opinion activity of physicians. V. Physicians and simulators] Sinkulová L.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1016-9, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia] Rubeška V. **Cesk Gynek 33:168-73, Feb 68 (Cz)**
[From the history of medical opinions] Sinkulová L.
Cesk Zdrav 15:413-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[On the protection of the property of the mentally ill before 1838] Bollotte G.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:363-70, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The animal in the evolution of medicine] Bressou P.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:673-84, May 67 (Fr)
[Historical notes on emergency resuscitation and first aid in ocean drowning] Tatarelli G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 1:31-42, 1967 (Ger)
[The early history of the treatment of retinal detachment] Münchow W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:79-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Life expectancy in the early part of the Ice Age. A contribution to paleomedicine] Hengen OP.
Med Klin 63:109-11, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Medical education in Thailand in the past and at the present time] Poshakrishna U.
Med Klin 61:1304-7, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The pathology of thrombosis and embolism in historical perspective] Buess H.
Med Welt 5:291-4, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Naval medicine at the east shore of the Adriatic Sea. A historic survey] Novakovič N, et al.
Med Welt 20:1146-52, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[On the historical development of neurologic semiology] Ritter G.
Nervenarzt 37:507-13, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the theory of cerebral localization. Observations on the history of a hypothesis] Klingler M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:725-31, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the history of hydrocephalus and its therapy] Heppner F.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1046-8, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Medical anniversaries in the year 1968] Jantsch M.
Wien Med Wschr 118:1-8, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Old and new on gray cataract surgery] Giessmann HG.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:770-2, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Boris Raikov--portrait of a Soviet historian of biology (1880-1966)] (Raikov B), Knorre H von.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:105-6, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Sigerist's living legacy: commemorative word on his 75th birthday, 7 April 1966] (Sigerist H), Mendel L, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:517-8, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG.
Zahnaerzti Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Paul Diepgen] (Diepgen P), Mayer A.
Zbl Gynaek 88:554-6, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The Museum of Medical History in Stockholm] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil 108:1476-7, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)**
[Professor Valeriu Bologa, "grand old man" of medical history, is 70 years old] (Bologa V), Izsák S.
Orv Hetil 108:2431-3, 17 Dec 67 (Hun)
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Akos Palla] (Palla A),
Orv Hetil 108:1380, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Historical notes on emergency resuscitation and first aid in ocean drowning] Tatarelli G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 1:31-42, 1967 (It)
[Contribution to a discussion on the essence, nature and purposes of the history of medicine] Bellagarda G.
Minerva Med 58:varia 1581+, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Problems of medical deontology in the writing of certain older authors] Dąbrowski S.
Wiad Lek 20:1113-5, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Gowns of the physician] Modrzewski T.
Wiad Lek 21:323-8, Feb 68 (Pol)
[History of medicine and of hospitals] Campos E de S.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:275-99, Aug 67 (Por)
[The interpretative dictionary of V. I. Dal' and its role in the study of the history of Russian medicine (On the 100th anniversary of the 1st edition)] Bogolavlenskiĭ NA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:76-7, 1966 (Rus)
[From the experience of the work of the P. Stradyn' Museum of the History of Medicine] Khanzen GA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:87-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Research on the history of medicine in the Hungarian Peoples Republic] Mul'tanovskiĭ MP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:74-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Important tasks of medical historians] Petrov BD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:11-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On problems in the field of the history of medicine]
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The Republic Museum of the History of Medicine, Ukrainian SSR] **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:86-7, 1966 (Rus)**
[On the history of medicine in Armenia] Ktsoian AS.
Ter Arkh 38:123-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Medical anniversaries in 1968] Dugački V.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:48-9, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Antonio Maria Valsava (1666-1723)] (Valsalva AM), Busacchi V. **Rev Clin Esp 106:466-70, 30 Sep 67 (Sp)**
[Historical survey on tuberculosis] Orrego Puelma H.
Rev Med Chile 94:646-50, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Development of the chemico-pharmaceutical industry in the Ukrainian RSR. I.] Ena MG.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:76-82, 1965 (Uk)
[Names of pharmaceutical preparations derived from ancient names of minerals and metals] Kazanovskiĭ MG. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:72-6, 1965 (Uk)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT (K)

Condylomata acuminata--past and present. Bäfverstedt B. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:376-81, 1967**
One way of unearthing the past. Depierri KP.
Amer J Nurs 68:521-4, Mar 68
Historical aspects of the autonomic nervous system. Leake CD. **Anesthesiology 29:623-4, Jul-Aug 68**
The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67
On the genesis of public health: one facet of pentateuchal materia medica. 1. Rosenstock H.
Arizona Med 25:401-4, Apr 68
The history of the treatment of intraocular tumours. Duke-Elder S. **Bibl Ophthal 75:2-6, 1968**
The oracle of Trophonius. Barnett B.
Brit J Psychiat 114:650-1, May 68
The Oracle of Trophonius: a kind of shock treatment associated with sensory deprivation in ancient Greece. Kouretas D. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1441-6, Dec 67**
The structure of Galen's diagnostic reasoning. (Galen C), Riese W. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:778-91, Jul 68**
Presidential address. Green JA.
E Afr Med J 44:352-7, Sep 67
A history of opium in antiquity. Krirkos PG, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:446-7, Aug 68
The ancient art of podiatry. Taub J.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:555, Dec 67
Historical observations on the cranial nerves. Flamm ES. **J Neurosurg 27:285-97, Oct 67**
Origin of the caduceus motif. Bunn JT.
JAMA 202:615-9, 13 Nov 67
SS. Cosmas and Damian. The patron saints of medicine in art. (Cosmas Saint), (Damian Saint), Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 201:1021-5, 25 Sep 67
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
Hebrew medical ethics and the oath of Asaph. Muntner S. **JAMA 205:912-3, 23 Sep 68**
The white veins: conceptual difficulties in the history of the lymphatics. Lord RS. **Med Hist 12:174-84, Apr 68**
The last illness of Herod the Great, king of Judaea. (Herod), Sandison AT. **Med Hist 11:381-8, Oct 67**
Roman medicine and the legions: a reconsideration. Scarborough J. **Med Hist 12:254-61, Jul 68**
Oedipus: myth or history? Dods L.
Med J Aust 1:367-8, 2 Mar 68
The Jews contribution to medicine. Weiss GN.
Med Times 96:797-802, Aug 68
Here and there in the history of medicine. (Pasteur L),
Med Times 96:854, Aug 68
Role of nestorians in preservation of Greek medicine. Reznikoff P, et al. **New York J Med 67:3263-8, 15 Dec 67**
A chapter in the gradual infiltration of science into medicine. Roche EH. **New Zeal Med J 66:594-9, Sep 67**
The influence of Sanskrit on modern medical vocabulary. Bagchi AK.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1327-8, Jun 68
Frankincense and myrrh. Miller JM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:360-5, Aug 68
Historical accounts of injuries due to cold. Schechter DC, et al. **Surgery 63:527-35, Mar 68**
On fear of serpents and ophiolatry. Christy NP.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:21-33, 1968
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68
Evolution of urology: some famous personalities with urological disorders. Melicow MM.
Urol Survey 18:199-214, Aug 68
Mental health...from shigaon to insanity to psychosis. Centor A. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:778-81, Dec 67**
[Observations on Nubian skulls and their dentitions] Damstén O.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:71-5, Jun 68 (Fin)
[The antiquity of some diseases of the teeth] Verger-Pratoucy JC.
Actualites Odontostomat 80:501-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[History of medical thinking on the etiology and the pathology of bronchial asthma from Hippocrates to our time] Sangiorgi P.
Maroc Med 45:675-80, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Prudery and medical practice in classical antiquity] Gourevitch D. **Presse Med 76:544-6, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Plastic surgery of the nose in ancient Greek medicine] Pantazopoulos PE.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:133-41, 1967 (Fr)
[History of plague at the museum of the Faculté de Médecine] Enselme J.
Rev Lyon Med 15:955-64, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The face of men] Huyghe R.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:31-56, 1967 (Fr)
[A beautiful dream] Unver S.
Riv Stor Med 11:147-54, Jul-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Dental prophylaxis] Rosenblum J.
DDZ 21:439-47 contd, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Dentistry, stomatology and orthodontics in ancient

Greek medicine] Hoffman-Axthelm W.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:17-27, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On changes of the skull during the last 4 millenia] Andrik P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:313-28, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the history of artificial abortion] Müller C. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:223-31, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[American paleomedicine. The Cuzcatecan treatment of tinea] Ramirez O. **Hautarzt 17:79-81, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[The nonvenereal genital diseases as an historical problem] Seidler E. **Hautarzt 17:123-5, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Ancient philosophy of life and medicine. II. Galen, physician and philosopher] (Galen), MUNCH I. **Hippokrates 37:526-30, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[On the early history of keratoplasty] Münchow W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:438-44, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Treatment of the "falling sickness" in the 18th century] Mildner T.
Med Klin 61:2014-7, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Astrology, astronomy and medicine. On ancient islamic medicine and its astronomic remedies] Brandenburg D.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1137-43, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[Medical curiosities in Rome during the late Cesarean period] Gertler H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:743-5, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the position of the physician in classical antiquity. "...Phoebo ante alios dilectus Iapyx Iasides..." (Aeneis XII 391)] Yuval A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:329-31, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Man and animal in ancient India] Gonda J.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:105-16, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of Theaitetos as a mathematician] (Theaitetos), Heller S.
Sudhoff Arch 51:55-78, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The Hippocratic physician and we] Lesky E.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1107-11, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the history of dysmelia and etiological theories] Püschel E. **Wien Med Wschr 117:371-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Old and new on gray cataract surgery] Giessmann HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:770-2, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[On municipal comfort, health and hygiene installations in the Roman Empire (Aquincum)] Theuer D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:883-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Superstition in medicine and dentistry] Menzel K. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch 76:318-28, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Torticollis in a Merovingian burial from Vierheim, Kreis Bergstrasse] Herrmann M.
Zahnaerztl Welt 68:709-15, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Introduction to the study of dental ceramics] Papathanasiou S.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:201-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Gr)
[Elbow amputation on a 2000 Celtic skeleton] Dóka J, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1860-2, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)**
[The discovery of blood circulation and the early theories] (Harvey W), Regöly-Mérey G.
Orv Hetil 108:2042-6, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Considerations on living conditions, hygiene and medical knowledge among the ancient Germans] Ferrari-Sacco A.
Minerva Med 59:3096-114, 11 Jul 68 (It)
[Ancient Egypt: physicians and medicine] Ponte PL.
Minerva Med 58:varia 1316+, 20 Oct 67 (It)
[The cult of St. Apolonia at Zeddiani in Sardinia] Cirina F, et al. **Minerva Stomat 17:98-104, Feb 68 (It)**
[A. C. Celsus as seen by Caius Plinius Secundus and the Roman cultural world] (Celsus AC), (Pliny the Younger), Pazzini A.
Riv Stor Med 11:155-66, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Notes on eugenics in classical antiquity] Talamonti R.
Riv Stor Med 11:228-34, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Hermaphroditism in sculpture] Sakakura K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:325-31, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Some remarks on Egyptian medicine at the time of the pharaohs] Hanaczewska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1311-4, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)
[A historical review of Japanese dentistry] Rutowitsch MS. **Rev Brasil Odont 25:370-401, May-Jun 67 (Por)**
[The oldest mud therapy institutions and "health resorts" of northern Prichernomor'a] Dumka NS. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:361, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Plague. Source of artistic inspiration] Stanojević L.
Med Glas 21:335, Nov 67 (Ser)
[Surgery in the Bible and the Talmud. II] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:605-19 contd, Dec 66 (Sp)
[On some past medical theories original to the Nile valley] Ghalioungui P.
Prensa Med Argent 53:436-42, 1966 (Sp)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT. (K)

The Hospital of Innocents: humane treatment of the mentally ill in Spain, 1409-1512. Dominguez EJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 31:285-97, Sep 67
Linacre and Locke:pillars of medical humanism. (Linacre T, (Locke J), Watson CJ.
Calif Med 107:413-9, Nov 67
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
Medical lore in the bestiaries. Forbes TR.
Med Hist 12:245-53, Jul 68
Biography of a society. Adler SW.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:33-8, Dec 67
Marzio Galeotto: De Homine. (Galeotto M), Bugyi B.
Ther Hung 15:173-7, 1967
[Evidences of the devotion to saint Apollonia in Hungary] Huszár G.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1221-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[The Toulousian cranium studied from the point of view of the influence on the angles of the cranial base of voluntary deformations of the vault] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:265-77, 1967 (Fr)**
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H.
Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[A representation of St. Apollonia in the Herrgottskirche at Creglingen] Trefz.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:18, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Historical medical illustrations] Hattori T.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1769-73, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Historical medical illustration] Nakamura T.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1773-5, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Mikolaj Wodka of Kwidzyn called Abstenius, Polish physician and astronomer in the XV century, the teacher of Copernicus] (Wodka M), (Copernicus M), Stocki E. **Wiad Lek 21:1081-4, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT. (K)

The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67
Jean Riolan II (1580-1657) and medical research. (Riolan J 2d), Mani N.
Bull Hist Med 42:121-44, Mar-Apr 68
The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. Helkiah Crooke, M.D., F.R.C.P., 1576-1648. (Crooke H), O'Malley CD.
Bull Hist Med 42:1-18, Jan-Feb 68
Linacre and Locke:pillars of medical humanism. (Linacre T, (Locke J), Watson CJ.
Calif Med 107:413-9, Nov 67
Some notes on the history of local anesthesia. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:228-31 passim, May 68
Dodonaeus (1517-1585). (Dodoens R), Denis LJ.
Invest Urol 5:1420-1, Jan 68
Editorial: William Harvey. (Harvey W),
Irish J Med Sci 6:507-8, Nov 67
Editorial (Ambroise Paré). (Paré A),
Irish J Med Sci 7:97-8 passim, Mar 68
Historical observations on the cranial nerves. Flamm ES. **J Neurosurg 27:285-97, Oct 67**
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
Cellini and his syphilis. Malevolent mercurial cure? (Cellini B), Geelhoed GW.
JAMA 204:Suppl:245-6, 13 May 68
Martin Luther's attitude toward the mentally retarded. (Luther M), **Pediatrics 41:944, May 68**
Biography of a society. Adler SW.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:33-8, Dec 67
[On the first attempts to introduce fixed medical fees] Sinkulová L. **Cesk Zdrav 15:295-301, Jun 67 (Cz)**
[Evidences of the devotion to saint Apollonia in Hungary] Huszár G.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1221-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[History of plague at the museum of the Faculté de Médecine] Enselme J.
Rev Lyon Med 15:955-64, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The Toulousian cranium studied from the point of view of the influence on the angles of the cranial base of voluntary deformations of the vault] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:265-77, 1967 (Fr)**
[Paracelsus and the development of pharmaceutical chemistry] (Paracelsus T), Schneider W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 299:737-46, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Paracelsus' theory of cancer and the present] (Paracelsus), Körbler J.
Centaurus 12:182-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Hieronymus Cardanus--a physician between eras] (Cardanus H), Schipperges H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1120-4, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[A case of blepharitis, blepharochalasis and squint from the year 152(8?). (The eyes of Mrs. Elisabeth Holbein-Bintzenstock)] Gans O, et al.
Hautarzt 17:320-1, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H.
Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The story of the contact lens] Samland H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:734-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Ferns as medicinal herbs in East Frisian collections of prescriptions (16th century)] Harms H.
Med Mschr 21:359-62, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A visit in Boerhaave's hospital at Leiden] (Boerhaave H), Hofmeier H. **Med Mschr 20:218-20, May 66 (Ger)**
[Anatomy in England in the 16th and 17th century] Poynter FN. **Med Mschr 21:167-71, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Letters by morphologists] Wolf-Heidegger G.
Verh Anat Ges 61:643-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Andreas Vesalius as reflected by contemporary documents from basle] (Vesalius A), Wolf-Heidegger G. **Verh Anat Ges 61:641-2, 1966 (Ger)**
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The discovery of blood circulation and the early theories] (Harvey W), Regöly-Mérey G.
Orv Hetil 108:2042-6, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S.
Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Gerolamo Cardano, lecturer and physician in Bologna] (Cardano G), Simili A.
Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 32:160-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Churches and physicians of the Piedmont] Bellagarda G. **Minerva Med 58:4720-57, 22 Dec 67 (It)**
[Autopsy described in verse in the first half of the XVI century] Bialowąs M. **Wiad Lek 20:711-3, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)**
[Medical problems in the diary of Stanislaw Reszka from the years 1583-1589] (Reszka S), Stocki E.
Wiad Lek 21:799-802, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[On certain ancient physicians from Lowicz] Stocki E.
Wiad Lek 21:529-31, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Hieronimus Fracastoro Veronensis and his work on epidemics] (Fracastoro H), Dąbrowski SH.
Zdrow Publiczne 78:767-70, Aug 67 (Pol)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT. (K)

The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67
Jean Riolan II (1580-1657) and medical research. (Riolan J 2d), Mani N.
Bull Hist Med 42:121-44, Mar-Apr 68
The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. Helkiah Crooke, M.D., F.R.C.P., 1576-1648. (Crooke H), O'Malley CD.
Bull Hist Med 42:1-18, Jan-Feb 68
The college of physicians: "Solomon's House" in Commonwealth England. Webster C.
Bull Hist Med 41:393-412, Sep-Oct 67
Linacre and Locke:pillars of medical humanism. (Linacre T, (Locke J), Watson CJ.
Calif Med 107:413-9, Nov 67
The tercentenary of transfusion in man. Hoff HE, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:47-57, Oct-Dec 67
Editorial: William Harvey. (Harvey W),
Irish J Med Sci 6:507-8, Nov 67
Historical observations on the cranial nerves. Flamm ES. **J Neurosurg 27:285-97, Oct 67**
Historical evidence of an unusual deformity in dogs ("short-spine dog"). Hansen HJ.
J Small Anim Pract 9:103-8, Mar 68
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
Daniel Whistler (1619-1684). The rickets. (Whistler D),
JAMA 205:526, 12 Aug 68
John Evelyn and medicine. (Evelyn J), O'Malley CD.
Med Hist 12:219-31, Jul 68
John Esquemeling, buccaneer's surgeon and historian. (Esquemeling J), Cook JA.
New Eng J Med 279:761-5, 3 Oct 68
"Pox Acres" on old Cape Cod. Rogers FB.
New Eng J Med 278:21-3, 4 Jan 68
Lo, the poor Indian. **New Eng J Med 278:47-8, 4 Jan 68**
On the deaths of playwrights in Baker's Play-House Dictionary, 1764. Blinderman A.
New York J Med 68:1968-73, 15 Jul 68
Giants of Paumanok. London- SJ.
New York J Med 68:1175-82, 1 May 68
Martin Luther's attitude toward the mentally retarded. (Luther M), **Pediatrics 41:944, May 68**
Sir Walter Raleigh and the three G.P.s of Salisbury. (Raleigh W), Gordon JE.
Practitioner 201:382-7, Aug 68
Biography of a society. Adler SW.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:33-8, Dec 67
[On the examination table: the reflex hammer] **S Afr Med J 41:1113-4, 11 Nov 67 (Af)**
[On the first attempts to introduce fixed medical fees] Sinkulová L. **Cesk Zdrav 15:295-301, Jun 67 (Cz)**
[Markus Marci and the Prague Medical Faculty] (Marci M), Kábrt J, et al. **Sborn Lek 70:3-10, Jan 68 (Cz)**
[300 years after the death of Jan Marek Marci of Kronland] (Marci JM), Sajner J.
Vnitrni Lek 13:1133-4, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Air pollution in Haarlem in 1608] Biersteker K.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:33-4, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Report of a consultation by Professor Boerhave; by a contemporary] (Boerhave H), Grendel E.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:42-4, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Frère Jacques de Beaulieu, a much disputed lithotomist (1651-1714)] (De Beaulieu J), Moonen te Vucht WA. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:25-32, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)**
[History of plague at the museum of the Faculté de Médecine] Enselme J.
Rev Lyon Med 15:955-64, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The Toulousian cranium studied from the point of view of the influence on the angles of the cranial base

of voluntary deformations of the vault] Cadenat H, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:265-77, 1967 (Fr)
[On the history of artificial abortion] Müller C. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:223-31, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H. Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The story of the contact lens] Samland H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:734-6, 1966 (Ger)
[A visit in Boerhaave's hospital at Leiden] (Boerhaave H), Hofmeier H. Med Mschr 20:218-20, May 66 (Ger)
[Anatomy in England in the 16th and 17th century] Poynter FN. Med Mschr 21:167-71, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Review of the studies of G. W. Leibniz on the theory of probability] (Leibniz GW), Biermann KR. Sudhoff Arch 51:79-85, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Letters by morphologists] Wolf-Heidegger G. Verh Anat Ges 61:643-5, 1966 (Ger)
[August Hermann Francke and the University Clinic in Halle] (Francke AH), Grüneberg T. Z Ges Hyg 13:917-22, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Dentistry and universal medicine] Wunderer S. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:733-5, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Piotr Wierzbicki--physician and botanist] (Wierzbicki P), Halmai J. Orv Hetil 108:1281-4, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)
[The discovery of blood circulation and the early theories] (Harvey W), Regöly-Mérey G. Orv Hetil 108:2042-6, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Bernardino Ramazzini] (Ramazzini), Spielmann J. Orv Hetil 108:1995-8, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S. Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Churches and physicians of the Piedmont] Bellagarda G. Minerva Med 58:4720-57, 22 Dec 67 (It)
[Complications accompanying teething in children in the light of the treatise of Jean Claude de la Courvée, physician to Maria Ludwika, queen of Poland] (De la Courvée JC), Pankiewicz Z. Czas Stomat 20:881-7, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Quality control of medicinal plant raw materials in Russia in the 17 and 18th century] Linchenko MO. Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:66-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Leprosy control in Estonia] Ryĭgas EM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:73-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Data from the 17th century on Yugoslavia and the Split hospital in the travel description by Peter Mundy] (Mundy P), Zivojinović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:639-41, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Antonio Maria Valsava (1666-1723)] (Valsalva AM), Busacchi V. Rev Clin Esp 106:466-70, 30 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Jesenius' De Ossibus Tractatus. To the past 400th anniversary of J. Jesenicus from Jesenné] (Jesenius J), Cerveňanský J. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:508-12, 31 Oct 67 (Slvk)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT. (K)

The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67
Surgery and surgeons in 18th-century London. Morgan CN. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:1-37, Jan 68
Robert Willan, M.D., F.R.S., F.S.A. (Willan R), Booth CC. Brit J Derm 80:459-68, Jul 68
Colonial medical practice in British West Florida, 1763-1781. Harrell LD. Bull Hist Med 41:539-58, Nov-Dec 67
The medical views of Dr. Tobias Smollett (1721-1771). (Smollett T), Musher DM. Bull Hist Med 41:455-62, Sep-Oct 67
Jean Civiale (1792-1867). (Civiale J), Kiefer JH. Invest Urol 6:114-7, Jul 68
Le Blon's anatomical color engravings. (Le Blon JC), Krivatsy P. J Hist Med 23:153-8, Apr 68
Historical observations on the cranial nerves. Flamm ES. J Neurosurg 27:285-97, Oct 67
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68
Samuel Bard (1742-1821) colonial physician. (Bard S), JAMA 205:586-7, 19 Aug 68
Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724-1774). Father of the dynasty. (Meckel JF), JAMA 203:422, 5 Feb 68
William Hunter (1718-1783) anatomist, physician, obstetrician. (Hunter W), JAMA 203:593-5, 19 Feb 68
A diary of James Macartney (1770-1843) with notes on his writings. (Macartney J), Thornton JL. Med Hist 12:164-73, Apr 68
"Pox Acres" on old Cape Cod. Rogers FB. New Eng J Med 278:21-3, 4 Jan 68
On the deaths of playwrights in Baker's Play-House Dictionary, 1764. Blinderman A. New York J Med 68:1968-73, 15 Jul 68
Giants of Paumanok. London SJ. New York J Med 68:1175-82, 1 May 68
Benjamin Rush prescribing for the nation. (Rush B), Kimball AG. Penn Med 70:91-2, Oct 67
Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach (1794-1847). (Dieffenbach JF), Goldwyn RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:19-28, Jul 68
Samuel Lee: the rupture doctor: an 18th century altercation. (Lee S), Appleyard OB. Practitioner 200:863-7, Jun 68
'My little physician at St. Albans'. Nathaniel Cotton 1705-1788. (Cotton N), Hill B. Practitioner 199:363-7, Sep 67
A melancholy story. Alexander Blackwell (c. 1700-1747). (Blackwell A), Hill B. Practitioner 200:446-50, Mar 68
Principles and practice of clinical thermography. Maxwell-Cade C. Radiography 34:23-34, Feb 68
The corpse and the beaver hat. Rhode Island Med J 50:836-46 passim, Dec 67
Biography of a society. Adler SW. Rocky Mountain Med J 64:33-8, Dec 67
On fear of serpents and ophiolatry. Christy NP. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:21-33, 1968
Gleanings from Medical Inquiries and Observations of Benjamin Rush. (Rush B), Middleton WS. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:55-60, Jul 68
[On the examination table: the reflex hammer] S Afr Med J 41:1113-4, 11 Nov 67 (Af)
[Jan Karel Hunčovský, Bohemian surgeon of the enlightenment period] (Hunčovský JK), Tomás V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:513-5, 19 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia. II. Establishment of obstetrical hospital and beginnings of teaching of obstetrics] Rubeška V. Cesk Gynek 33:234-9, Mar 68 (Cz)
[From the beginnings of pediatrics at the Prague faculty] Rozsívalová E. Cesk Pediat 23:362-4, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Elements of psychiatric rehabilitation in the work of Philip Pinel] (Pinel P), Skoda C. Cesk Psychiat 64:135-7, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Johannes de Gorter; a biographical sketch of his life and works] (Gorter J de), Timmerman WA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:35-41, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)
[I. From an encyclopedia Anno 1778] Stedehouder LJ. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:779-80, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Porphyria, 2 royal disease] (George 3rd), (Frederick the Great), Gajdos A. Presse Med 76:593-4, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[The Toulousian cranium studied from the point of view of the influence on the angles of the cranial base of voluntary deformations of the vault] Cadenat H, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:265-77, 1967 (Fr)
[Substance and magic in treatments of the 18th century] Wolf H. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:28-33, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the history of artificial abortion] Müller C. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:223-31, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H. Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The story of the contact lens] Samland H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:734-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Electrotherapy 200 years ago] Mildner T. Med Klin 62:352-5, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of the "falling sickness" in the 18th century] Mildner T. Med Klin 61:2014-7, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[First aid patent from the time of Carl August of Saxe-Weimar (1776)] Hasse GF. Munchen Med Wschr 108:989-96, 6 May 66 (Ger)
[The pharmaceutical industry of Halle in the 2nd half of the 18th century] Kaiser W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:420-30, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Letters by morphologists] Wolf-Heidegger G. Verh Anat Ges 61:643-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Johann Emanuel Veith. A contribution to the history of the Vienna school] (Veith JE), Lechner W. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:147-56, Mar 67 (Ger)
[August Hermann Francke and the University Clinic in Halle] (Francke AH), Grüneberg T. Z Ges Hyg 13:917-22, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The science of the art of rural beautification] (Krause KC), Kutschmar A. Z Ges Hyg 13:916-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Dental surgery in the 18th century] (Hunczovsky JN), Götz I. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:445-9, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Dentistry and universal medicine] Wunderer S. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:733-5, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Toothache 200 years ago] Stumpf F. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:233-5, 10 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of Bernardo Ramazzini in Eastern Europe] (Ramazzini B), Spielmann J. Orv Hetil 108:2527-31, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Bernardino Ramazzini] (Ramazzini), Spielmann J. Orv Hetil 108:1995-8, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S. Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Churches and physicians of the Piedmont] Bellagarda G. Minerva Med 58:4720-57, 22 Dec 67 (It)
[Physicians and health organization at the court of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany under the government of Pietro Leopoldo] Micca G. Minerva Med 59:2022-6, 28 Apr 68 (It)
[The influence of Hermann Boerhaave on the scientific thought of his time] (Boerhaave H), Mitaritonna O. Riv Stor Med 11:206-27, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[History of declining eye diseases] Kozakiewicz A. Klin Oczna 37:587-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Józef Dombey (1742-1794)] (Dombey J), Stocki E. Wiad Lek 21:703-4, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Russian physicians--geographer-discoverers (from the 18th to early 20th centuries)] Gurvich KI. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:74-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Leprosy control in Estonia] Ryĭgas EM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:73-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ships as carriers of contagious diseases in the 18th century (1750-1800)] Zivojinović P. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:99-105, Jan 67 (Ser)
[The diseases of Don Bernardo O'Higgins and various aspects of his personality] (O'Higgins B), Asenjo A, et al. Neurocirugia 24:201-9, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Antonio Maria Valsava (1666-1723)] (Valsalva AM), Busacchi V. Rev Clin Esp 106:466-70, 30 Sep 67 (Sp)
[History of deafness and dullness of hearing] (Trnka W), Lajda J. Cesk Otolaryng 17:55-7, Feb 68 (Slvk)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT. (K)

Medicine in the history of mental retardation: 1800-1965. Kanner L. Amer J Ment Defic 72:165-70, Sep 67
The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67
"It is good occasionally to unroll the pages of the past...". (Lister J), Fraser-Moodie W. Brit J Oral Surg 5:77-85, Nov 67
Some historical relationships between teratology and experimental embryology. Oppenheimer JM. Bull Hist Med 42:145-59, Mar-Apr 68
Geography and geopolitics in California medicine. Saunders JB. Bull Hist Med 41:293-324, Jul-Aug 67
Mining camp medicine. Physician-adventurers of early California. Linder HK. Calif Med 108:153-8, Mar 68
California's "first" medical book. David Wooster's Diseases of the Heart (1867). (Wooster D), Shapiro E. Calif Med 108:255-62, Apr 68
Illinois medicine-a century ago. Snively WD Jr, et al. Illinois Med J 134:157-63, Aug 68
Jean Civiale (1792-1867). (Civiale J), Kiefer JH. Invest Urol 6:114-7, Jul 68
Gullstrand and his schematic eye. (Gullstrand A), Tannebaum S. J Amer Optom Ass 38:1045, Dec 67
Treatment of the indigent sick in a nineteenth century London parish. Forbes TR. J Hist Med 22:318-9, Jul 67
Physicians of Lowndes county. J Med Ass Alabama 38:112-3, Aug 68
Early medical practice in North-Western Victoria. Ryan E. Med J Aust 2:891-6, 11 Nov 67
At the bedside. Talbott JH. New Eng J Med 277:109-14, 20 Jul 67
Giants of Paumanok. London SJ. New York J Med 68:1175-82, 1 May 68
Thomas Lovell Beddoes, M.D. (1803-1849) "Death keeps his pale court". (Beddoes TL), Ober WB. New York J Med 68:1745-55, 15 Jun 68
Medicine in Fairfield County, Ohio, 1800-1850. II. (Kreider MZ), Swett CP. Ohio Med J 64:690-5 contd, Jun 68
Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach (1794-1847). (Dieffenbach JF), Goldwyn RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:19-28, Jul 68
Physics and medicine 1868-1968. Feather N. Practitioner 201:199-206, Jul 68
Landmarks in medical progress: 1868-1968. Hunt T. Practitioner 201:29-34, Jul 68
Australasia's contribution to medical progress 1868-1968. Morrow W. Practitioner 201:106-13, Jul 68
The practitioner: retrospect and prospect 1868-1968. Practitioner 201:5-28, Jul 68
English doctors in Russia in the early nineteenth century. Schuster NH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:185-90, Feb 68
Biography of a society. Adler SW. Rocky Mountain Med J 64:33-8, Dec 67
Medicine's role in the Corps of Discovery and the Northwest. (Lewis M), (Clark W), McNeill JP, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:137-42, Spring 68
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C. Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68
The pageant of medical history. (C). Where and what. Pugh HL. Virginia Med Monthly 94:589-92, Sep 67
[On the examination table: the reflex hammer] S Afr Med J 41:1113-4, 11 Nov 67 (Af)
[Main trends in the history of hypnosis in the Netherlands] Ringelberg J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:137-40, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Dental instrument kit of Marie-Louise: Archduchess of Austria, Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla] Maar FE de. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1203-14, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kaludi M. Un Med Canada 95:1385-91, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Natural science and theoretical pathology in the 19th century] Becker V. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:660-2, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the history of artificial abortion] Müller C. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:223-31, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H. **Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S. **Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)**
[Medicine and politics] Zaluar A. **Rev Brasil Med 23:506-8, Jul 66 (Por)**
[Russian physicians--geographer-discoverers (from the 18th to early 20th centuries)] Gurvich KI. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:74-6, 1966 (Rus)**
[The diseases of Don Bernardo O'Higgins and various aspects of his personality] (O'Higgins B), Asenjo A, et al. **Neurocirugia 24:201-9, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT. (K)

Oral history: problems and potentials. Olch PD. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1114-5, Feb 68**
The movies' first psychiatrist. Rabkin LY. **Amer J Psychiat 124:545-7, Oct 67**
The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67**
"It is good occasionally to unroll the pages of the past...". (Lister J), Fraser-Moodie W. **Brit J Oral Surg 5:77-85, Nov 67**
Gullstrand and his schematic eye. (Gullstrand A), Tannebaum S. **J Amer Optom Ass 38:1045, Dec 67**
Personal observations of medicine and surgery in Indiana. Link G. **J Indiana Med Ass 61:252-7, Feb 68**
Reflections on reaching the age of fifty. Pfeiffer PH. **J Maine Med Ass 59:30-2, Feb 68**
The march of medicine 1923-1968. Wilbur DL. **Maryland Med J 17:69-75, Apr 68**
Physics and medicine 1868-1968. Feather N. **Practitioner 201:199-206, Jul 68**
Landmarks in medical progress: 1868-1968. Hunt T. **Practitioner 201:29-34, Jul 68**
Australasia's contribution to medical progress 1868-1968. Morrow W. **Practitioner 201:106-13, Jul 68**
The practitioner: retrospect and prospect 1868-1968. **Practitioner 201:5-28, Jul 68**
Biography of a society. Adler SW. **Rocky Mountain Med J 64:33-8, Dec 67**
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C. **Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68**
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S. **Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)**
[The first evacuation of air of he injured from the front line. Russian front (October-ovembr 1941)] Mozzetti-Monterumici M. **Riv Med Aero 29:313-9, Dec 66 (It)**
[Activities of prof. Witold Orlowski, M.D. druing occupation] (Orlowski W), Weremowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:1002-4, 24 Jun 68 (Pol)**
[The development of public health in the Abkhaz Autonomous SSR during 45 years of the Soviet regime] Gogokhiia ShD. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:17-20, 1966 (Rus)**
[Russian physicians--geographer-discoverers (from the 18th to early 20th centuries)] Gurvich KI. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:74-6, 1966 (Rus)**
[Soviet dental literature (1917-1967)] Bernadskii IuI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:16-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL (K)

The physiological basis for psychosomatic medicine. A historical view. Kollar EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:883-95, Oct 67**
The history of the treatment of intraocular tumours. Duke-Elder S. **Bibl Ophthal 75:2-6, 1968**
The Physician's Prayer attributed to Moses Maimonides. Rosner F. **Bull Hist Med 41:440-54, Sep-Oct 67**
Maimonides' treatise on asthma. (Maimonides), Muntner S. **Dis Chest 54:128-32, Aug 68**
Presidential address. Green JA. **E Afr Med J 44:352-7, Sep 67**
Moses Maimonides' responsum on longevity. (Maimonides M), Rosner F. **Geriatrics 23:170-8, Oct 68**
Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya al-Razi (Rhazes) (850?-923?). (Rhazes), Whitehead ED, et al. **Invest Urol 5:213-7, Sep 67**
Giovanni Garzoni of Bologna (1419-1505), Professor of Medicine and defender of astrology. (Garzoni G), Kibre P. **Isis 58:504-14, 1967**
A link in the westward transmission of Chinese anatomy in the later middle ages. Miyasita S. **Isis 58:486-90, 1967**
Medical lore from Sidrak and Bokkus: a miscellany in Middle English verse. Nichols RE Jr. **J Hist Med 23:167-72, Apr 68**
Avicenna and trigeminal neuralgia. (Avicenna), Ameli NO. **J Neurol Sci 2:105-7, Mar-Apr 65**
The monastic contribution to mediaeval medical care. Aspects of an earlier welfare state. Furniss DA. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:244-50, Apr 68**
SS. Cosmas and Damian. The patron saints of medicine in art. (Cosmas Saint), (Damian Saint), Danilevicius Z. **JAMA 201:1021-5, 25 Sep 67**
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
Moses Maimonides' treatise on poisons. (Maimonides M), Rosner F. **JAMA 205:914-6, 23 Sep 68**
Pietro d'Abano of Padua (1250-1315) translator and scholiast. (Peter of Abano), **JAMA 202:541, 6 Nov 67**
The barber-surgeons of York. Barnet MC. **Med Hist 12:19-30, Jan 68**
The white veins: conceptual difficulties in the history of the lymphatics. Lord RS. **Med Hist 12:174-84, Apr 68**
The Jews contribution to medicine. Weiss GN. **Med Times 96:797-802, Aug 68**
Some medical allusions in The Canterbury Tales. (Chaucer G), Drucker T. **New York J Med 68:444-7, 1 Feb 68**
A chapter in the gradual infiltration of science into medicine. Roche EH. **New Zeal Med J 66:594-9, Sep 67**
Historical accounts of injuries due to cold. Schechter DC, et al. **Surgery 63:527-35, Mar 68**
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C. **Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68**
Mental health...from shigaon to insanity to psychosis. Centor A. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:778-81, Dec 67**
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia. IV. Jungmann's literary work] (Jungmann A), Rubeška V. **Cesk Gynek 33:391-4, Jun 68 (Cz)**
[On the protection of the property of the mentally ill before 1838] Bollotte G. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:363-70, Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Lessons to be drawn from leprosy in Strasbourg in the Middle Ages] Woringer F, et al. **Derm Int 6:236-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**
[History of medical thinking on the etiology and the pathology of bronchial asthma from Hippocrates to our time] Sangiorgi P. **Maroc Med 45:675-80, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[History of plague at the museum of the Faculté de Médecine] Enselme J. **Rev Lyon Med 15:955-64, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)**
[The Toulousian cranium studied from the point of view of the influence on the angles of the cranial base of voluntary deformations of the vault] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:265-77, 1967 (Fr)**
[Saint Apollonia, from history to legend] Brabant H, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:1-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**
[The face of men] Huyghe R. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:31-56, 1967 (Fr)**
[A beautiful dream] Unver S. **Riv Stor Med 11:147-54, Jul-Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Dentistry, stomatology and orthodontics in ancient Greek medicine] Hoffman-Axthelm W. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:17-27, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the speech disorder of Notker "Balbulus" and other names referring to speech characteristics in the Middle Ages] Habermann G. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:220-7, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the history of artificial abortion] Müller C. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:223-31, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[The nonvenereal genital diseases as an historical problem] Seidler E. **Hautarzt 17:123-5, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H. **Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Psychosomatic and somatic bases of wonder cures of the 13th and 14th centuries] Gutt RW. **Med Klin 61:2084-7, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)**
[History of Naval surgery. Development to the middle of the 19th century] Schadewaldt H. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1732-42, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Fertility idols of the Timoto Cuicas. A contribution to the early history of medicine and culture of Venezuela] Kleiss E. **Sudhoff Arch 51:1-18, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[On the evaluation of the Arabian influence on medicine in medieval England] Lauer HH. **Sudhoff Arch 51:326-48, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Medicine in the "Bibliionomia" of Richard de Fournival] (Fournival R de), Seidler E. **Sudhoff Arch 51:44-54, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[On the history of dysmelia and etiological theories] Püschel E. **Wien Med Wschr 117:371-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Superstition in medicine and dentistry] Menzel K. **Zahnaerzti Rundsch 76:318-28, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Introduction to the history of the therapy of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Lorber CG. **Zahnaerzti Welt 69:90-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Comments on the publication "Past and Present Status of Dental Caries", by M. Lenhossek] Tóth K. **Fogorv Szemle 61:81-5, Mar 68 (Hun)**
[The University Medical School of Pecs 1367-1967] Boros B. **Orv Hetil 108:1921, 8 Oct 67 (Hun)**
[From the history of the medieval university of Pecs and the Medical School of the University of Pecs] Hajnal J. **Orv Hetil 108:2428-31, 17 Dec 67 (Hun)**
[The discovery of blood circulation and the early theories] (Harvey W), Regöly-Mérey G. **Orv Hetil 108:2042-6, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)**
[Considerations on living conditions, hygiene and medical knowledge among the ancient Germans] Ferrari-Sacco A. **Minerva Med 59:3096-114, 11 Jul 68 (It)**
[Identification of a new codex of "Sapentia Artis Medicinae" (cod. 97 of Montecassino: "De ossa hominibus")] Di Florio L. **Riv Stor Med 10:213-22, Jul-Dec 66 (It)**
[Social campaign against leprosy in the middle ages in the light of documents preserved in the archives of Toruń] Kozlowski J, et al. **Przegl Derm 54:695-701, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)**
[Thought and fame descend not to the grave. On the 700th anniversary of Dante's death] (Dante A), Mikulowski W. **Przegl Lek 23:864-8, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)**
[On the history of the water supply of populated sites of Armenia in the Middle Ages] Arutiunian LA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:72-5, 1966 (Rus)**
[From the history of Russian-French medical relations prior to the 20th Century] Bogolavienskiĭ NA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-50, 1968 (Rus)**
[Leprosy control in Estonia] Ryĭgas EM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:73-6, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[The oldest mud therapy institutions and "health resorts" of northern Prichernomor'a] Dumka NS. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:361, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Plague. Source of artistic inspiration] Stanojević L. **Med Glas 21:335, Nov 67 (Ser)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN (K)

1967 anniversaries. Mora G. **Amer J Psychiat 124:839-45, Dec 67**
Historical aspects of the autonomic nervous system. Leake CD. **Anesthesiology 29:623-4, Jul-Aug 68**
"Guérir quelquefois, soulager souvent, consoler toujours". (Trudeau EL), Payne LM. **Brit Med J 4:47-8, 7 Oct 67**
Medicine in St. Augustine during the Spanish period. Straight WM. **J Florida Med Ass 55:731-41, Aug 68**
The history and development of the medical services of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1625-1966. Wright DS. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:25-68, Spring 68**
SS. Cosmas and Damian. The patron saints of medicine in art. (Cosmas Saint), (Damian Saint), Danilevicius Z. **JAMA 201:1021-5, 25 Sep 67**
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
The white veins: conceptual difficulties in the history of the lymphatics. Lord RS. **Med Hist 12:174-84, Apr 68**
The bridge builders. (Harvey W), (Hunter J), (Lister J), Bruce J. **Scot Med J 12:425-34, Dec 67**
History of blood transfusion: a tercentennial look. Hutchin P. **Surgery 64:685-700, Sep 68**
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C. **Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68**
Mental health...from shigaon to insanity to psychosis. Centor A. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:778-81, Dec 67**
The pageant of medical history. Pugh HL. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:502-5 contd, Aug 67**
[Jessenius: sic ora gerit--such was his face] (Jessenius J), Matoušek O. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1338-42, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)**
[Biological and medical sciences at the beginning of the scientific technological revolution] Smahel O. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:614-7, 31 May 67 (Cz)**
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia. IV. Jungmann's literary work] (Jungmann A), Rubeška V. **Cesk Gynek 33:391-4, Jun 68 (Cz)**
[On the protection of the property of the mentally ill before 1838] Bollotte G. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:363-70, Mar 68 (Fr)**
[History of medical thinking on the etiology and the pathology of bronchial asthma from Hippocrates to our time] Sangiorgi P. **Maroc Med 45:675-80, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[The face of men] Huyghe R. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:31-56, 1967 (Fr)**
[The nonvenereal genital diseases as an historical problem] Seidler E. **Hautarzt 17:123-5, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Who invented the obstetrical forceps?] Mildner T. **Med Klin 62:1551-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Development of modern medicine and its statistical basis] Neuss O. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1074-7, 12 May 67 (Ger)**
[History of Naval surgery. Development to the middle of the 19th century] Schadewaldt H. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1732-42, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[On the historical development of neurologic semiology] Ritter G. **Nervenarzt 37:507-13, Nov 66 (Ger)**
[On the history of dysmelia and etiological theories] Püschel E. **Wien Med Wschr 117:371-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Superstition in medicine and dentistry] Menzel K. **Zahnaerzti Rundsch 76:318-28, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[From Moliere's physician to the graduating student of the Faculty of Medicine of Ribeirao Prêto] Rocha E Silva M. **Rev Brasil Med 23:661-6 contd, Sep 66 (Por)**
[From the history of Russian-French medical relations prior to the 20th Century] Bogolavienskiĭ NA. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-50, 1968 (Rus)**
[The oldest mud therapy institutions and "health

resorts" of northern Prichernomor'a] Dumka NS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:361, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Plague. Source of artistic inspiration] Stanojević L. Med Glas 21:335, Nov 67 (Ser)
[Development of the chemico-pharmaceutical industry in the Ukrainian RSR. I.] Ena MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:76-82, 1965 (Uk)
[Names of pharmaceutical preparations derived from ancient names of minerals and metals] Kazanovskiĭ MG. Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:72-6, 1965 (Uk)
[Cooperation of Czechs and Slovaks--prerequisite for the advancement of Czechoslovak medicine] Chmel L. Cas Lek Cesk 106:618-20, 31 May 67 (Slvk)

HISTORY OF NURSING (K)

Linda Richards in Japan. (Richards L), Achiwa G. Amer J Nurs 68:1716-9, Aug 68
One way of unearthing the past. Depierri KP. Amer J Nurs 68:521-4, Mar 68
Why Florence Nightingale? (Nightingale F), Whittaker EW, et al. Amer J Nurs 67:2338-41, Nov 67
The romantic Florence Nighingale. (Nightingale F), Canad Nurse 64:57-9, May 68
Uganda's nurses and the hospitals they work in. Musoke AS. Int Nurs Rev 15:254-62, Jul 68
Nursing in Canada: from pioneering history to a modern federation. Int Nurs Rev 15:29-34, 1968
Men nurses in Britain. Boorer DJ. Nurs Outlook 16:24-6, Nov 68

HOARSENESS (C17)

Hoarseness and palatal petechiae as clues in identifying streptococcal throat infections. Dyment PG, et al. Pediatrics 41:821-3, Apr 68

CLASSIFICATION

Significance of harmonic changes and noise components in hoarseness. Yanagihara N. J Speech Hearing Res 10:531-41, Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

Primary pulmonary hypertension with hoarseness and massive (fatal) hemoptysis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Yuceoglu YZ, et al. Vasc Dis 4:290-304, Oct 67

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of congenital laryngeal stridor] Berger M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:669-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Lateral pharyngeal diverticulum: unusual cause of dysphagia and hoarseness. Ettman IK, et al. Amer J Gastroent 47:490-7, Jun 67
Surgery for hoarseness due to unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Sawashima M, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:289-94, Mar 68
Hoarseness as the presenting symptom of mitral insufficiency. Balfour HH Jr, et al. JAMA 204:1190-3, 24 Jun 68
Hoarseness. Murphy RS. Nova Scotia Med Bull 46:177-9, Aug 67

THERAPY

Voice therapy for children with laryngeal dysfunction. Wilson DK. Southern Med J 61:956-8, Sep 68

HOBBIES (E2)

Computer program for finding mating combinations in chess. Simon HA, et al. Behav Sci 9:171, Apr 64
A digital computer card-playing program. Thiele TN, et al. Behav Sci 8:362-8, Oct 63
No faster than the smallest bubble. Starr DS. Canad Nurse 64:54-5, Jun 68
Chess: psychiatric meditations. Pivnicki D. Confin Psychiat 10:133-8, 1967
Hobby photography with dental outfits. Gibson HL. Dent Radiogr Photogr 40:58-61, 1967
Gardening for the disabled child. White AS. Med Biol Illus 17:270-2, Oct 67

HOCK see under HINDLIMB (A13)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C2)

The Nisbet symposium: Hodgkin's disease. The management of the disease. Madigan JP. Aust Radiol 11:219-25, Aug 67
Hodgkin's disease involing the thyroid gland. Gibson JM, et al. Brit J Surg 55:236-8, Mar 68
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Report of a case. Guttman RF, et al. Dis Chest 53:660-2, May 68
Primary Hodgkin's granuloma of the sigmoid flexure. Report of a case. McNatt M. Dis Colon Rectum 11:55-60, Jan-Feb 68
Hodgkin's disease: a search for a definition. Osborn GR. Lancet 2:829, 12 Oct 68
Hodgkin's disease. Smithers DW. Lancet 2:876, 19 Oct 68
Hodgkin's disease: a search for a definition. Lancet 2:764, 5 Oct 68
Hodgkin's disease. Med J Aust 2:1198-9, 9 Dec 67 (20 ref.)
Combined action of phytohaemagglutinin and RNA on lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Fazio M, et al. Nature (London) 215:629-30, 5 Aug 67
A new look at lymphomas. Gellhorn A. Postgrad Med 43:136-41, May 68
Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy. Becker MH. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:111-4, Apr 68
Pathology-radiation therapy conference: Hodgkin's disease initially manifested in vertebra. Fayos JV, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:274-7, Nov-Dec 67
[Changes in the activity of the antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII) following administration of adrenalin to patients with disorders of the reticuloendothelial system] Pudlák P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:710-4, 7 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium] Coulie R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:128-45, 1967 (Fr)
[Rare tumors of the parotid gland] Bérard F, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:565-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Endobronchial localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:241-4, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Hodgkin's disease in children] Teillet F. Arch Franc Pediat 25:331-58, Mar 68 (111 ref.) (Fr)
[Essay for a better understanding of malignant hematodermas] Lapière S. G Ital Derm 107:877-92, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Coelomic forms of Hodgkin's disease] Leng-Lévy J, et al. J Med Bordeaux 143:1727-38, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On two cases of Hodgkin's disease of slow development (17 and 16 years)] Ringenbach MG. J Med Bordeaux 143:1769-74, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine with a diarrheic form] Bernier JJ, et al. Presse Med 75:2255-9, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)
[A case of malignant granuloma] Jovanovic M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:898-901, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The outcome of Hodgkin's disease associated with pregnancy. A study of 9 cases] Virieux C. Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:821-39, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Poliwoda H, et al. Med Klin 62:901-4, 9 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The question of the curability of lymphogranulomatoses judged by the therapeutic results of the Freiburg Medical Clinic] Musshoff K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:322-9, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on the lymphogranulomatosis in children] Pester F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:501-6, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Lützenberger P, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1355-61, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The lymphogranulomatosis of the spinal channel] Goldhahn G, et al. Zbl Neurochir 28:247-76, 1967 (Ger)
[On an unusual localization of malignant lymphogranulomatosis in the ocular apparatus] Artifoni E, et al. Ann Ottal 92:1226-35, Dec 66 (It)
[Pericardial localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Capretti G, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:73-90, Nov 66 (It)
[Thymic neoplasm of a lymphogranulomatous character] Proscia N, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:300-10, Sep 67 (It)
[Study in vitro of the combined action of phytohemagglutinin and of RNA on lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:213-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[On pericardial localization of Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of an operated case] Serio G. Chir Ital 18:998-1016, Dec 66 (It)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma with first onset in pregnancy] De Marini M. Minerva Ginec 19:122-9, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[On intracranial localizations of malignant lymphogranuloma] Ascari E, et al. Minerva Med 59:3083-91, 11 Jul 68 (It)
[Prognosis as related to the histological characteristics and clinical evolution of Hodgkin's disease. Study of 110 cases] Dalla Pria AF. Minerva Med 58:2910-4, 25 Aug 67 (It)
[Tumors of the lymphoreticular system in childhood] Di Francesco L, et al. Minerva Pediat 19:171-6, 28 Jan 67 (It)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of Hodgkin's disease in childhood. (Cases of the pediatric clinic of the University of Turin during the 10-year period 1956-1965)] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1253-65, 25 Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of the osseous localizations of malignant lymphogranuloma] Franco L, et al. Minerva Radiol 11:551-8, Nov 66 (It)
[On a case of malignant oral lymphogranuloma] De Grandis E. Minerva Stomat 16:692-5, Nov 67 (It)
[Study of the localization of malignant lymphogranuloma in the pulmonary parenchyma] Anaveri G. Nunt Radiol 32:677-99, Jul 66 (It)
[On the pulmonary localizations of malignant lymphorganuloma] Verga V. Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1105-52, Nov 66 (It)
[On an unusual aspect of lymphogranuloma in childhood] Tagliareni F. Sicilia Sanit 4:43-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[The histological prognosis of malignant granuloma based on the study of 100 cases] Di Pietro S, et al. Tumori 52:451-63, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Long and short survival in Hodgkin's disease] Orlowski Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:747-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Rare cases of cutaneous form of Hodgkin's disease] Smolik R, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:805-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the chromosome system in a case of malignant granuloma before and after irradiation with X-rays] Dobrzańska A. Przegl Lek 23:525-7, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Isolated mediastinal lymphogranulomatous tumors (Lymphogranulomatosis maligna)] Mastalerski J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:121-5, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Malignant reticulopathies in children. (Anatomoclinical study of 110 cases)] Curteanu G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:209-23, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Sarcoma of the spleen] Chistiakov DP. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:130, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Savel'ev IA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:128, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On prognostic factors in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Ignat'eva IA. Vop Onkol 12:35-9, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Ribić M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 88:813-9, Jul 66 (Ser)
[Hodgkin's disease] Castillo PA. Prensa Med Argent 53:256-65, 1966 (Sp)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma of the stomach] Colomer EV. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:1165-78, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Intrathoracic clinical and radiologic manifestations of malignant lymphopathies in childhood] Garófalo O, et al. Torax 15:180-4, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Blood plasminogen (profibrinolysin) levels in patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Giroiami A, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:334-41, Sep 67
Significance of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in Hodgkin's disease. Bennett JM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:338-41, Apr 68
Marrow-suppressing factors in the blood in pure red-cell aplasia, thymoma and Hodgkin's disease. Field EO, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:101-10, Jul 68
Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. 3. In vitro cytotoxicity. Thomas JW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:303-7, 17 Aug 68
Bradykininogen levels in Hodgkin's disease. Eilam N, et al. Cancer 22:631-4, Sep 68
Serum copper levels in lymphoma and leukemia. Special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Hrgovcic M, et al. Cancer 21:743-55, Apr 68
The effect of anticoagulants on the volume of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Ladinsky JL, et al. Cancer Res 27:1688-95, Sep 67
Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the lymphocytes of patients with malignant disease. Crowther D, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:417-21, Nov 67
Remote effects of non-endocrine cancer on the blood. Malpas JS, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:463-4, May 68
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant diseases of lymphoreticular tissue] Libánský J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:737-48, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the study of hemolysis phenomenon in malignant and autoimmune blood diseases by means of a modified incubation resistance test] Macavei I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:325-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Changes in the activity of antihemophilic globulin (factor 8) after administration of adrenalin to patients with diseases of the reticuloendothelial system] Pudlak P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:247-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Symptomatic thrombopenias. Difficulties of early diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Clément F. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1209-11, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Lymphocyte culture in Hodgkin's disease: indications of 2 lymphocyte populations with different reactions to phytohemagglutinis (PHA)] Havemann K, et al. Klin Wschr 46:31-3, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Stimulation of blood lymphocytes through phytohemagglutinin in chronic lymphadenosis lymphosarcomatosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Scheurlen PG, et al. Klin Wschr 46:483-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Changes in ther peripheral blood picture during and after a systematic irradiation in lymphogranulomatosis] Boutis L, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:539-48, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Checking of the cytotoxic activity, on HeLa cells, of the blood of patients with neoplasms of the hemo-lymphopoietic system] Jorio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:979-80, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Serum copper fractions in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Cravario A, et al. Cancro 19:399-412, 1966 (It)
[Gas chromatographic changes of fatty acids in the

blood of patients with malignant neoplasms, systemic lymphopathies and leukemias] Doneda G, et al. **Haematologica** 51:1013-30, 1966 (It)

[Behavior and prognostic significance of serum ceruloplasmin in relation to the histopathological aspect of Hodgkin's disease] Pisi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:944-52, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Properdin level in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Pietruska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:711-5, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Carbohydrate components of blood serum glycoproteins in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Silishcheva NN. **Pediatriia** 45:49-52, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Some polarographic tests for lymphogranulomatosis in children] Vorontsov IM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:58-62, Aug 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydantoin-induced pseudo-pseudolymphoma. Gams RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:557-68, Sep 68

CLASSIFICATION

The Nisbet symposium: Hodgkins's disease. Pathological aspects. Hanson TA. **Aust Radiol** 11:202-4, Aug 67

Histologic classification of Hodgkin's disease. Franssila KO, et al. **Cancer** 20:1594-601, Oct 67

[Attempted classification of Hodgkin's paragranuloma] Duhamel G. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1533-41, 14 May 67 (Fr)

[TNM classification: lymphademona--Hodgkin's disease] Yamashita H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:408-11, Jun 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart in malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and mycosis fungoides). A study of 196 autopsy cases. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:85-107, Jul 68

Renal amyloidosis and Hodgkin's disease in a child. Say B, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:607-10, May 68

Coexistent DiGuglielmo's leukemia and Hodgkin's disease. A case report with cytogenetic studies. Durant JR, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:824-30, Dec 67

Angiocardiography in diagnosis of pericardial effusion and pulmonary stenosis in Hodgkin's disease. Steinberg I. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:619-26, Mar 68

Panaortitis complicating Hodgkin's disease. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1242-8, Dec 67

Association of zoster and malignant disorders in children. Muller SA. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:657-64, Dec 67

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, and the nephrotic syndrome. Brodovsky HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:71-5, Jan 68

Solitary intracranial metastasis by Hodgkin's disease. Gaelen LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:740-5, Dec 67

Herpes zoster in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Treatment with idoxuridine. Waltuch G, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:458-62, May 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus and neoplasia of the lymphoreticular system. Andreev VC, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:503-8, Aug 68

Necrotising vasculitis associated with lethal reticuloendothelial diseases. Sams WM Jr, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:555-60, Sep 68

Multiple primary carcinomas associated with Hodgkin's disease. Whitelaw DM. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:291-4, 17 Aug 68

Toxoplasmosis complicating malignancy. Experience at the National Cancer Institute. Vietzke WM, et al. **Cancer** 21:816-27, May 68

Lymphosarcoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemia in bone. Hustu HO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 52:83-93, May-Jun 67

Cardiac metastasis in lymphoma and leukemia. Javier BV, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:481-4, Oct 67

Lymphoma--meningitis. Listeria meningitis and septicemia in an adult with malignant lymphoma. Santiago E, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:142-6 passim, Mar 68

Comparison of psychiatric manifestations in carcinoma of the pancreas, retroperitoneal malignant lymphoma, and lymphoma in other locations. Fras I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 8:275-7, Sep-Oct 67

Extrapulmonary intrathoracic manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Fayos JV. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:131-41, Apr 68

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and reticuloses. Humphries KR, et al. **Thorax** 23:100-4, Jan 68

[Tracheal stenosis and Hodgkin's disease] Van De Calseyde P, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:228-30, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Association of Hodgkin's disease with cryptococcosis and deficiency of immunoglobulins. (Apropos of one observation)] Schrub J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:14-24, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Ataxia telangiectasia and Hodgkin's disease (apropos of a case)] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:507-10, 1967 (Fr)

[Acute leukemia syndromes (ALS) appearing during the evolution of hematosarcomas and chronic leukemias (clinical analysis)] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:543-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Chronic leukemia associated with hematosarcoma (double hematosis)] Wiedermann B, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:242-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Juxta-neoplastic disc narrowing accompanying malignant disease of the vertebra] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:225-30, May 68 (Fr)

[Gastric localization of Hodgkin's disease] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1945-6, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Pleural manifestations of malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Galy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2614-25, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to form varieties of skin manifestations in lymphogranulomatosis (Paltauf-Sternberg)] Weber G, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:281-8, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Acquired ichthyosis in Hodgkin's disease] Balabanov K, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:252-6, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Retinal phlebitis and periphlebitis in lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin)] Pau H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:655-7, May 68 (Ger)

[Lymphogranulomatosis and histiomonocytic leukosis] Zographov DG. **Med Klin** 62:1305-8, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Leukopenic granulomatosis] Berchtold P, et al. **Praxis** 56:715-8, 25 May 67 (Ger)

[Chylothorax and its treatment] Huth JH, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:149-57, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Bürger G, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1034-6, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Generalized herpes zoster in Hodgkin's disease. (Case report and immunological studies)] Ebner H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:85-90, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the genesis of amyloidosis during Hodgkin's granuloma. (Considerations on therapeutic treatment] Pecchini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:687-700, Aug 66 (It)

[Herpetic manifestations and hemoblastosis] Scaramelli M, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:779-89, Sep 66 (It)

[Grave gastrointestinal hemorrhages from unusual causes. Clinical contribution] Di Martino G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:725-88, Nov 66 (It)

[Jaundice in malignant granuloma. Clinical and statistic studies and etio-pathogenic remarks] Casirola G, et al. **Haematologica** 51:817-35, 1966 (It)

[Considerations on uncommon aspects of osseous lymphogranuloma] Mantero E, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:547-51, Nov 66 (It)

[Acute undifferentiated leukemia associated with Hodgkin's malignant granuloma in a child] Cavallero G, et al. **Pathologica** 58:110-20, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis and Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma] Cassi E, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1225-34, 12 Sep 66 (It)

[The neurological manifestation of Hodgkin's disease] D'Eramo N. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1269-75, 19 Sep 66 (It)

[Para-hodgkinian polyneuritis] Turinese A, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:580-95, Dec 66 (It)

[Preferential sites and methods of diffusion of malignant lymph nodes studied on the basis of 500 cases] Bonadonna G, et al. **Tumori** 53:551-64, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Lymphocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Ono S. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:46-50, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of splenic Hodgkin's disease] Fukuda M, et al. **Naika** 21:183-90, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Effect of epidemic hepatitis and varicella on the course of malignant granuloma in a 6-year-old boy] Franczak T. **Wiad Lek** 20:779-81, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)

[A case of malignant granuloma in the course of tuberculous infection] Jablonska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1563-5, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with Hodgkin's disease] Kly Y. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 22:186-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)

[Neurological complications of some malignant hemopathies] Constantinescu IA, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:749-54, Jun 67 (Rum)

[A case of lymphogranulomatosis with pemphigoid eruptions] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:81-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On the problem of the extramedullar spinal tumor syndrome in the clinical aspects of several diseases of the blood system] Khersonskiĭ GR. **Sovet Med** 29:39-43, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of primary melanoderma in lymphogranulomatosis] Pototskiĭ II. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:18-22, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Multiple malignant neoplasms in the same patient] Vorobioff S, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1774-6, 12 Aug 66 (Sp)

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient] Marco Orts F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:394-7, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Clilcal aspects of lymphogranulomatosis maligna. Voutilainen A, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:99-103, 1967

Radiostrontium bone scanning in Hodgkin's disease. Harbert JC, et al. **Cancer** 22:58-63, Jul 68

Postvaccinial lymphadenitis. Hyperplasia of lymphoid tissue that simulates malignant lymphomas. Hartsock RJ. **Cancer** 21:632-49, Apr 68

Intraluminal manometry in the evaluation of malignant disease of the esophagus. Kelley ML Jr. **Cancer** 21:1011-8, May 68

Studies on cell viability in aspirates from human lymph nodes. Zajicek J, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 4:23-6, Mar 68

The importance of clinical staging of Hodgkin's disease. Lusch CJ. **GP** 37:95-7, Apr 68

Bone-marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease. Bennett JM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1179, 23 May 68

Heavy-chain disease. Report of a seventh case. Ellman LL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1195-201, 30 May 68

Pleural effusion and abnormal protein electrophoresis. **New York J Med** 68:939-49, 1 Apr 68

Short and prolonged survival in Hodgkin's disease. Orlowski Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:328-34, 1968

Malignant lymphoma of the orbit--difficulties in diagnosis. Yanoff M, et al. **Survey Ophthal** 12:134-40, Apr 67

[Warning signs and early diagnosis of malign reticulopathy] Aubertin J. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:27-33, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Cellular exudative processes in lymphogranulomatosis] Blicharski J, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:382-7, 1966 (Ger)

[The agar test in patients with hemoblastosis, before and after "in vitro" irradiation and addition of streptokinase-streptodornase (SK-SD)] Szirmai E, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:195-9, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)

[3. Modern roentgenologic possibilities in the early diagnosis and early treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Strickstrock KH. **Hippokrates** 38:881-8, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical differential diagnosis of mesenteric lymphadenitis (Masshoff)] Anlauf M, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1669-70 passim, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the biopsy of scalenus lymph nodes according to Daniels. Evaluation of the literature and our own autopsy findings] Herberhold C. **Med Welt** 5:315-26, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)

[New contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Heilmeyer L. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:349-56, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of supraclavicular lymph node biopsy according to Daniels] Meyer HA. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1023-7, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and anatomical studies of 5 rare lung diseases] Hartleib J. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:361-70, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the casuistics of lymphogranulomatosis: Lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Zographov DG, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 60:426-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The alcohol test in Hodgkin's disease] Visca U, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:295-302, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Medullary scintigraphy. Technic with intravenous injection of Tc99m] Fazio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3459-65, 25 Aug 68 (It)

[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis and Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma] Cassi E, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1225-34, 12 Sep 66 (It)

[Case of Hodgkin's disease] Akasaka K, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 15:18-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Pleural effusion as an early sign of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Zaluska S, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:587-8, Jun 67 (Pol)

[Biopsy of the suprascalenar lymph nodes in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Zygiert Z. **Nowotwory** 17:175-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Remarks on the prognostic value of histologic and cytologic studies in Hodgkin's disease] Krauze-Jaworska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:727-33, 1967 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of lymphadenography in proliferative diseases of the lymphatic and reticular systems] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:294-6, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)

[The value of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Kaufmann A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1375-82, Nov 67 (Rum)

[On the problem of the clinico-morphological peculiarities of a protracted form of lymphogranulomatosis] Ignat'eva IA. **Sovet Med** 29:30-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Lymphogranulomatous specific skin lesions] Pototskiĭ II. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:3-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Hodgkin's disease. Anatomoclinical study of 303 cases] Bedoya V. **Antioquia Med** 16:509-25, 1966 (Sp)

[Reticular lymphoma] Gonzalez GL, et al. **Arch Argent Derm** 16:264-77, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Lymphography in Hodgkin's disease] Grandval CM. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:261-6, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of lymphomas with vincaleukoblastine and methylhydrazine. Aniesio E, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:232-44, Jan 68

Clinical experience with ibenzmethyzin (Natulan) in

the treatment of lymphomas and solid tumours. Holsti LR, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:119-24, 1967

Vinblastine vs. nitrogen mustard therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 22:473-9, Aug 68

BCNU (1,3,bis(B-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Effects on advanced Hodgkin's disease and other neoplasia. Lessner HE. **Cancer** 22:451-6, Aug 68

Antipyretic effect of indomethacin in patients with malignancy. Lusch CJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:781-6, Apr 68

Vinblastine in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sohier WD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 22:467-72, Aug 68

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) therapy for children with generalized lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Sullivan MP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:393-7, Oct 67

Management of patients with malignant lymphoma: a comparative study with cyclophosphamide and vinca alkaloids. Carbone PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:811-22, May 68

Intrathecal cytosine arabinoside in Hodgkin's disease with central nervous system manifestations. A preliminary report. Van Slyck EJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:301-7, Winter 67

Mechlorethamine HCl and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and the lymphomas. Jacobs EM, et al. **JAMA** 203:392-8, 5 Feb 68

Procarbazine therapy for Hodgkin's disease in early pregnancy. Wells JH, et al. **JAMA** 205:935-7, 23 Sep 68

The treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and malignant lymphomas with dipine. Cattaneo N, et al. **Oncology** 21:61-71, 1967

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease, lymphoma, and leukemia. Bishop RC. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:91-5, Apr 68

[Natulanar, Roche (Procarbazine)] Hansen MM. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:333-5, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)

[Chemotherapy of malignant systemic diseases with a methylhydrazine derivative, Natulan] Nissen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1472-6, 2 Nov 67 (Dan)

[The role of methylhydrazine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Introzzi P, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:171-7, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Hodgkin's disease in children. Study of 72 personal cases] Teillet F, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:313-30, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung in Hodgkin's disease treated by high doses of endoxan] André R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:1133-41, 3-10 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Value of rubidomycin in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Amiel JL, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:961-2, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Trial of rubidomycin in 11 cases of solid tumors in children] Lemerle J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:971-2, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease by polychemotherapy combining nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2647-9, 9 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Action of procarbazine in malignant lymphomas] Fiorentino M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:992, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Long-term survivals in lymphomas and generalized lymphosarcomas treated by chemo- and hormonal therapy] Dubois-Ferrière H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1478-9, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Vincaleukoblastine in the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Debray J. **Sem Ther** 40:91-2, Feb 64 (Fr)

[Periwinkle alkaloids. Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:395-400, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

[Value of vincaleukoblastine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and other hematosarcomas and leukemias] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:320-4, May 64 (Fr)

[Combinations and sequences of multiple chemotherapeutic compounds in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:580-2, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Modern treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Apropos fo a treated case with favorable prognosis] Bendelac J. **Tunisie Med** 45:465-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Cytostatics and blood coagulation. On the behavior of some coagulation factors in cytostatic therapy] Rieche K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:68-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Ehrhart H. **Klin Wschr** 45:1113-31, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with the cytostatic podophyllin therapy] Halama J. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:378-81, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Testing of an alkaloid-free antitussive agent (Pentoxyverin)] Kleibel F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2137-40, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment of lymphogranulomatosis. Experiences with ibenzmethyzine, cyclophosphamide and vinblastine sulfate] Schubert JC, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:97-100, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Daunomycin therapy of lymphogranuloma and reticulosarcoma] Staeuber PG, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:334-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Vinca-alkaloid therapy] Walch R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:914-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Antiblastic drugs and pregnancy. Apropos of a case treated before and during pregnancy with cyclophosphamide for malignant lymphatic neoplasms and with the birth of a living and lively full-term fetus and followed by another pregnancy with similar result] Marazzini F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:825-34, Nov 66 (It)

[The use of indomethacin in the treatment of fever in malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Pavero A, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:541-54, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Treatment of systemic hemolymphopathies and of epithelial and connective-tissue neoplasms with a methylhydrazine derivative] Zarrilli D, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:123-36, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 47:732-68, Aug 66 (It)

[On the genesis of amyloidosis during Hodgkin's granuloma. (Considerations on therapeutic treatment] Pecchini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:687-700, Aug 66 (It)

[Methylhydrazine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Sartoris S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:296-300, 24 Jan 68 (It)

[Clinico-statistical report on 182 cases of malignant lymphogranuloma (1950-1961)] Zucali R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 52:1052-66, Oct 66 (It)

[Long-term results of 100 cases of Hodgkin's disease treated with chemotherapy] Di Pietro S. **Tumori** 53:111-28, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

[Therapeutic results with methyl-hydrazine in Hodgkin's disease] Dias RP, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:411-22, Feb 67 (Por)

[Treatment of lymphomas with methyl-hydrazine (Ro 4-6467/1, MIH, "Natulanar")] Oliveira HP de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:651-69, Sep 66 (Por)

[A new methylhydrazine derivative (Ro 4-6467 or Natulan) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Study of 10 cases] Silva MP da, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:483-9, Jul 66 (Por)

[On perforated ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in corticosteroid therapy] Danovich FM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:134-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with cyclophosphane] Glezer GI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:103-7, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of vinblastine in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Ibragimova FSh. **Probl Gemat** 13:23-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of steroid pancreatitis] Poddubnaia IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:113-7, May 68 (Rus)

[On the question of treating patients with generalized lymphogranulomatosis with vinblastine (stages 3-4)] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:69-72, 1968 (Rus)

[Corticosteroid therapy of nonspecific skin lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Pototskiĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 7:86-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and Hodgkin's disease. **Brit Med J** 2:390-1, 17 Aug 68

Activity of some serum enzymes in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with x-rays. Gumińska M, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:335-42, 1968

[Biologic syndrome of hepatic infiltration in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Erlinger S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:427-34, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Fatty acid synthetase activity in human leukocytes and thrombocytes in normal subjects and patients with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Auer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:546-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Determination of leukocytic acid phosphatase in the peripheral blood of normal hemoblastosic subjects] Tossi B, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:369-79, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Activity of certain enzymes in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with x-rays] Gumińska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:627-30, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Activity of serum alkaline deoxyribonuclease in healthy persons and in patients with lymphogranulomatosis and acute hemocytoblastosis] Khursin NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:67-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Appearance of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nilsen LB, et al. **Cancer** 20:1930-3, Nov 67

Malignant lymphoma in a rabbit inoculated with reovirus. Bell TM, et al. **Lancet** 1:955-7, 4 May 68

[A case of conversion of chronic lympholeukosis into lymphogranulomatosis] Galibeĭ BM, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:54-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant lymphomas occurring in marital partners: case reports on two couples. Takáts LJ, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:173-5, Jun 68

Chromosome abnormalities in lymph node cells from patient with familial lymphoma. Loss of No. 3 chromosome and presence of large submetacentric chromosome in reticulum cell sarcoma tissue. Kajii T, et al. **Cancer** 22:218-24, Jul 68

Cytogenetic studies in the malignant lymphomas and related neoplasms. Results in twenty-seven cases. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer** 22:193-217, Jul 68

[Cytogenetic findings in Hodgkin's disease. Direct chromosome analysis in a case of paragranuloma] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 42:909-19, 1966 (It)

HISTORY

The original illustrations of Hodgkin's disease. Dawson PJ. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:288-90, Mar 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. I. In Hodgkin's Disease. Thomas JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:832-6, 30 Sep 67

Tests of immunological competence in lymphogranulomatosis with different antigens in lymphocyte culture. Heine KM, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:36-43, Dec 67

The immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM, et al. **Immunology** 13:421-31, Oct 67

Immunoglobulin synthesis in long term cultures of lymph nodes from Hodgkin's disease. Philipson L, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2635-41, 15 Dec 67

Lymphoid cells in Hodgkin's disease. Crowther D, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1086-8, 2 Sep 67

Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity to patients with Hodgkin's disease. Müftüoğlu AU, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:126-9, 20 Jul 67

Immunological considerations in hodgkin's disease. Johnson AG. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:41-4, Apr 68

[Study of immunologic reactivity of the delayed (cellular) type in patients with hematoblastosis] Libansky J. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:233-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Studies of immunocompetence of lymphocytes in lymphoreticular diseases] Heine KM, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:103-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Immunologic deficiencies in malignant diseases of the lymphoma group and in multiple myeloma] Hartl W, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 214:54-69, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Diseases with disturbance of the cell-bound immunity reaction] Huber H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:868-72, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin composition of the blood in hemolymphoblastosis] Medina F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:447-52, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Leukocyte iso- and auto-immunization in Hodgkin's disease] Sgandurra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3045-8, 7 Jul 68 (It)

[Immunochematological changes in the bone marrow in acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Siubaeva NI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:20-4, May 66 (Rus)

[Immunological aspects of chronic malignant lymphadenopathies] Bachmann AE, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:56-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

[Disorders of the utilization of hemoglobin iron during the developent of Hodgkin's disease] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:739-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[DNA and RNA synthesis in benign and malignant lymphomas] Themi H, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 5:609-18, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus particles in a cultured Hodgkins lymph node. Stewart SE. **Bibl Haemat** 30:335-7, 1968

MORTALITY

A study of survival in 279 cases of Hodgkin's disease. Boyer CW Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:613-8, Mar 68

[Comparison of the histologic picture and the clinical course of Hodgkin's disease] Franssila K, et al. **Duodecim** 83:1251-60, 1967 (Fin)

[Life expectancy of hemoblastosis patients] Obrecht P. **Med Klin** 61:1985-90, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Mortality due to lymphogranulomatosis according to the material of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Medical Academy in Lódź from the 10-year period 1955-1964] Alwasiak J, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:459-64, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The Nisbet symposium: Hodgkin's disease. The disease in childhood. Clark AC. **Aust Radiol** 11:205-6, Aug 67

Leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and other lymphomas in Lebanon. Daoud KT. **J Med Liban** 20:19-29, Jan-Feb 67

Hodgkin's disease in woodworkers. Acheson ED. **Lancet** 2:988-9, 4 Nov 67

[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Poliwoda H, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 213:255-77, 11 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Seasonal distribution of the 1st manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis] Uhl N, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:329-33, 1967 (Ger)

[On the occurrence, age and sex distribution as well as histological diagnoses of 1553 cases of cervical lymph node biopsies at the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic of

the Mainz University] Matzker J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:362-9, May 67 (Ger)
[On the incidence of some malignant hemopathies in the population of Turin. II. Malignant lymphogranuloma, lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Gagna C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3491-5, 25 Aug 68 (It)
[Epidemiology of histiocytic sarcomatosis of hemopoietic tissues. Clinico-statistical considerations and remarks on predisposing, premorbid and morbid conditions in 545 cases in certain regions of Lazio] Tirasacchi A. Minerva Med 58:3279-85, 26 Sep 67 (It)
[Malignant neoplasms in childhood. I. General considerations on pathology and clinical statistics] Anaveri G, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1099-130, Oct 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Amido black 10B as a nucleolar stain for lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Mundkur B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:218-26, May-Jun 68
Hodgkin's disease with rapidly advancing pulmonary infiltrates. Amer J Med 44:270-9, Feb 68
Neurologic manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Intracerebral Hodgkin's granuloma. Sohn D, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:429-36, Oct 67
Lymphopoiesis in long-term cultures of human lymph nodes. Pontén J. Bibl Haemat 30:319-21, 1968
Sternberg-Reed cells in the thoracic duct lymph of patients with Hodgkin's disease. A preliminary report. Cytologic studies in connection with lymphography. Engeset A, et al.
Blood 31:99-103, Jan 68
Nuclear projections in blood and lymph node cells of human leukaemias and Hodgkin's disease and in lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin. Molio F, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:519-23, Sep 67
The blood supply of the epidermis in the reticuloses. Ryan RJ. Brit J Derm 80:298-306, May 68
Correlation of histopathology with other prognostic indicators in Hodgkin's disease. Keller AR, et al.
Cancer 22:487-99, Sep 68
Invasive Hodgkin's disease of brain. Report of two new cases and review of American and European literature with clinical-pathologic correlations. Marshall G, et al.
Cancer 22:621-30, Sep 68
Light and electron microscope studies of organs and tissues of SJL-J strain mice with reticulum cell neoplasms resembling Hodgkin's disease. Yumoto T, et al. Cancer Res 27:2098-112, Nov 67
Reticulum cell neoplasm, type B, or the "Hodgkin's-like lesion" of the mouse. Dunn TB, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:771-821, Apr 68 (70 ref.)
Chromosomal changes of immunoglobulin-producing cell lines from human lymph nodes with and without lymphoma. Saksela E, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:359-72, Aug 68
Chromosome changes in Hodgkin's disease. Seif GS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:557-70, Sep 67
Hodgkin's disease: value of bone-marrow biopsy. Webb DI, et al. New Eng J Med 279:46, 4 Jul 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:33-41, 4 Jul 68
Hodgkin's-like reticulum cell sarcoma in SJL-J mouse. An animal model of lymphoma to solve clinical problems. Rubin P. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:25-44, Apr 68
[Comparison of the histologic picture and the clinical course of Hodgkin's disease] Franssila K, et al.
Duodecim 83:1251-60, 1967 (Fin)
[Critique of the concept of paragranuloma] Duhamel G.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:554-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Tumors of the thymus. Apropos of surgical statistics in 103 cases] Galy P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1193-202, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Cavernous lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Lieser H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:377-87, 1967 (Ger)
[On cytocenters in Hodgkin's cells] Hunstein VW, et al.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:1-14, Aug 64 (Ger)
[Changes in the pathology and therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Ratkoczy N.
Radiol Austria 16:183-95, 1966 (Ger)
[On lymphogranulomatosis of the female genitalia] Drabina F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:946-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Description of the primary reticuloendothelial malignancies of the lymph nodes in childhood (so-called malignant lymphomas)] Cheli E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:215-63, Oct 66 (It)
[Ultrastructure and nature of the hyaline fibrous tissue posthumous to granuloma induced by Freund's adjuvant. I. Polaroscopic and histochemical research] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1441-2, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Summarizing data on the origin and evolution of epithelioid cell granuloma due to Freund's adjuvant] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1439-41, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Ultrastructure and nature of the fibrous hyaline tissue, posthumous to granuloma induced by Freund's adjuvant. II. Research with the electron microscope] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1443-4, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach] Serio G.
Chir Ital 18:731-51, Oct 66 (It)
[Lymphocytic transformation "in vitro" in Hodgkin's disease and in sarcoidosis] Taglioretti D, et al.
Haematologica 51:639-50, 1966 (It)
[Behavior and prognostic significance of serum ceruloplasmin in relation to the histopathological aspect of Hodgkin's disease] Pisi E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:944-52, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[A case of orbital lymphoma (Hodgkin's paragranuloma)] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:504-10, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of malignant lymphoma] Furukawa I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:118-21, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Mycosis fungoides as a kind of lymphoma] Szyszymar B, et al. Przegl Derm 55:169-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Breakdown of the pulmonary tissue in the course of primary pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Dobrowolski J. Wiad Lek 21:135-7, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Vascular changes in lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Shvetsova FV, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:43-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinico-morphological peculiarities of a protracted form of lymphogranulomatosis] Ignat'eva IA.
Sovet Med 29:30-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous systme in lymphogranulomatosis] Gloriozova TG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:685-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the ileum] Potkonjak D, et al. Med Pregl 19:357-9, 1966 (Ser)
[Hodgkin's lymphogranulomtosis]
Rev Clin Esp 104:164-6, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Hodgkin's lymphogranulomatosis]
Rev Clin Esp 104:163-4, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Peculiarities of the function of the thyroid gland in leukoses and lymphogranulomatoses] hurygin DIa, et al. Vop Onkol 13:61-5, 1967
[Phagocytosis studied in vivo with the skin window method. Observations on normal human serum and in hemopathies] Catovsky D.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods of supplementary prophylactic irradiation in lymphogranulomatosis] Strickstrock KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:337-48, Jul 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hodgkin's disease: the negative lymphogram in guiding radiotherapy. Johnson RE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:883-90, Apr 68
Scintiscanning in malignant lymphomatous involvement of bone. Weber WG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:433-7, May 68
Hodgkin's disease of the oesophagus. Hambly CK, et al.
Aust Radiol 12:43-8, Feb 68
The Nisbet symposium: Hodgkin's disease. Radiological aspects of the disease. Martin JJ.
Aust Radiol 11:206-18, Aug 67
Hodgkin's disease in bone, with special reference to periosteal reaction. Granger W, et al.
Brit J Radiol 40:939-48, Dec 67
Intra-thoracic Hodgkin's disease. 1. Less common intra-thoracic manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Simon G. Brit J Radiol 40:926-9, Dec 67
Intra-thoracic Hodgkin's disease. II. Peripheral manifestations of Hodgkin's disease in the chest. Strickland B. Brit J Radiol 40:930-8, Dec 67
Roentgenogram of the month. Doppman JL.
Dis Chest 53:349-50, Mar 68
Lymphangiography. Kreel L.
London Clin Med J 9:27-37, Jul 68
Polyostotic form of malignant lymphogranuloma. Horský I, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:301-7, 1968
Limited value of lymphanigography in Hodgkin's disease. Brickner TJ Jr, et al. Radiology 90:52-6, Jan 68
[Hemoblastoses and hemoblastomas in the lymphographic picture] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 21:196-9, May 67 (Cz)
[The spleen in Hodgkin's disease. Study by selective celiac arteriography. (Apropos of a case)] Markovits P, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:297-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Diagnostic value of lymphography in the course of primary malignant lymph node diseases] Chassard JL.
Poumon Coeur 23:867-73, 1967 (Fr)
[Skull defect as an early symptom of lymphogranulomatosis. Hypercalcemia, organ calcification and renal insufficiency] Schermuly W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:262-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hodgkin's disease: A comparison of clinical and lymphographic study findings] Weissleder H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:169-77, Feb 67 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Werner T.
Med Klin 62:1586a passim, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On lymph-sialo-adenography] Yannoulis GE.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:790, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach] Serio G.
Chir Ital 18:731-51, Oct 66 (It)
[Some considerations on the early phase of lymphography] Cappellini M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1567-82, Dec 66 (It)
[Errors in the evaluation of the clinical stages in malignant granuloma] Jorasz E.
Nowotwory 18:179-83, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Lymphographic picture of complete unilateral block in the course of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Hirnle Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:91-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Gel'shtein VE, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:102-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Case of isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Kovaleva MP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:99-100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A case of lymphogranulomatosis of the intestine] Mariatkina GV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Field separation in multiple portal radiation therapy. Glenn DW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:199-206, Jan 68
An optimistic and aggressive approach to the treatment of malignant lymphoma. Nobler MP.
Ann Intern Med 68:414-22, Feb 68
Hodgkin's disease of the jejunum. Perforation during radiation therapy. Conger JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:174-6, Feb 68
Radiotherapeutic management of localised Hodgkin's disease involving the mediastinum. Fuller LM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 40:913-25, Dec 67
Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas. A clinical evaluation of 285 patients. Bonadonna G, et al. Cancer 22:885-98, Oct 68
Therapy results in Hodgkin's disease Freiburg i.Br., 1948-1966. Musshoff K, et al. Cancer 21:1100-13, Jun 68
Effect of extensive radiotherapy on the marrow granulocyte reserves of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Vogel JM, et al. Cancer 21:798-804, May 68
Recent trends in the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M. Indian J Cancer 4:55-63, Mar 67
Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Scott RM.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:459-62, Apr 68
Prophylactic radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg A. New Eng J Med 278:740, 28 Mar 68
Radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease questioned. Goodman S. New Eng J Med 279:325-6, 8 Aug 68
Prophylactic radiotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Greenwald ES. New Eng J Med 278:739-40, 28 Mar 68
Clinical evaluation and radiotherapeutic management of Hodgkin's disease and the malignant lymphomas. Kaplan HS. New Eng J Med 278:892-9, 18 Apr 68
Radical radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Kaplan HS.
New Eng J Med 278:1404, 20 Jun 68
Radical radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Meadows PM.
New Eng J Med 278:1403-4, 20 Jun 68
Radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease questioned. Rosenberg SA. New Eng J Med 279:326, 8 Aug 68
Activity of some serum enzymes in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with x-rays. Gumińska M, et al. Pol Med J 7:335-42, 1968
Extended-field radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. A progress report. Bagshaw MA, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:63-70, Apr 68
Time-dose-volume relationship in Hodgkin's disease. Seydel HG, et al. Radiology 89:919-22, Nov 67
Moon JH, Hudson P: Recurrent neck mass following irradiation of Hodgkin's disease.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:31-40, Jan 68
[On the cure of Hodgkin's disease] Healy J.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:635-40, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Bernard J.
Sem Ther 43:23-4, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Musshoff K, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1603-7, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of aortic and iliac lymph nodes in malignant lymphogranulomatosis during Co60 teletherapy] Renemann H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:345-52, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas] Stasek V. Strahlentherapie 133:27-41, May 67 (Ger)
[Cesium teletherapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Wieland C. Strahlentherapie 132:194-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Antiblastic drugs and pregnancy. Apropos of a case treated before and during pregnancy with cyclophosphamide for malignant lymphatic neoplasms and with the birth of a living and lively full-term fetus and followed by another pregnancy with similar result] Marazzini F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 88:825-34, Nov 66 (It)
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy] Ratti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2543-56, 1966 (It)
[Clinico-statistical report on 182 cases of malignant lymphogranuloma (1950-1961)] Zucali R.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1052-66, Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on the relationship between dosage and the local results of irradition of lymphatic system neoplasms] Glińska J, et al.
Nowotwory 17:225-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Radiologic studies with contrast media in the clinical picture of malignant granuloma] Januszkiewicz S, et al. Nowotwory 18:169-72, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Results of radiotherapy of lymphatic system

neoplasms] Glińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:889-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Postirradiation kidney atrophy in a child with malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Jakubowska D, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 31:621-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Serum proteins in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with X-rays] Jorasz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:592-5, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics and results of combined treatment of lymphoreticular neoplasms] Karnicka-Mlodkowska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:2012-5, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Radioterapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis with pulmonary lesions] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the rectum] Roth A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 35:249-51, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of cervical lymphogranulomatosis] Kessler L.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:199-204, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Indications of surgical therapy in lymph-node manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Canino V, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1343-51, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[The role of surgery in the treatment of isolated mediastinal localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Orlandoni A, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:510-9, 31 May 68 (It)
[3 cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the digestive tract] Hartel-Ulkowska N, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:725-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Surgical intervention in the complex treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Airapetian MKh.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:111-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of early Hodgkin's disease. Pike MC, et al.
Lancet 2:1361, 23 Dec 67
Management of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg A.
New Eng J Med 278:739, 28 Mar 68
Primary management of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC. New Eng J Med 278:93-5, 11 Jan 68 (3 ref.)
Management of Hodgkin's disease. Kaufman S.
New Eng J Med 278:739, 28 Mar 68
Progress in cancer. Lymphography and endolymphatic administration of radioactive isotopes for treating cancer. Ariel IM.
New York J Med 68:1247-69, 15 May 68
Cure of Hodgkin's disease and other malignant lymphomas. Kaplan HS, et al.
Postgrad Med 43:146-53, May 68
Management of Hodgkin's disease. Stein JJ.
Texas Med 64:38-41, Aug 68 (18 ref.)
[Association of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Gary-Bobo J.
J Radiol Electr 48:225-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[70 perfusions of homologous lymphocytes in 25 cases of advanced cancer] Israel L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:603-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of lymphogranulomatosis and the problem of its curability] Heilmeyer L, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2109-14, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[New contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Heilmeyer L.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:349-56, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the effectiveness of an intraperitoneal transfusion of blood in adults] Frischauf H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:233-8, 1963 (Ger)
[Changes in the pathology and therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Ratkoczy N.
Radiol Austria 16:183-95, 1966 (Ger)
[The therapy of malignant lymphoma] Brunner K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:263-8, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Indications for the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Musshoff K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:161-75, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Prognostic disease symptoms and signs in Hodgkin's disease and their importance in the therapy of the disease] Musshoff K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 131:482-504, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the treatment of lymphogranuloma] Hammer B.
Wien Med Wschr 116:562-5, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Significance of lymphography in the treatment of malignant granuloma] Tubielewicz J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:173-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[The value of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Kaufmann A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1375-82, Nov 67 (Rum)

URINE

Pyrogen in the urine of febrile patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sokal JE, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1183-5, 9 Sep 67

VETERINARY

Clinicopathologic survey of malignant lymphoma in the dog. Van Pelt RW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:976-89, 1 Apr 68
Clinical conference. An occasional series of contributions relating to interesting clinical cases and material in small animal practice. Santisteban Garcia F. J Small Anim Pract 9:199-201, Apr 68

HOG CHOLERA (C1, C15)

Hog cholera: preparation of hog cholera immunogen from photodynamically inactivated virus. Crawford JG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1741-7, Sep 68
Studies on the tissue culture of hog cholera virus. II. Neutralization test by means of the influence of hog cholera virus infection on newcastle disease virus infection (HEIC method). Nishimura Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:133-40, Jun 64
[Further studies on the cultivation of swine plague virus in cell cultures with a cytopathogenic effect] Mayr A, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:399-407, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The morphology and pathogenesis of swine plague. (An experimental and histochemical study)] Zhakov MS. Arkh Pat 30:42-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The causes of an atypical course of several virus diseases] Bessarabov BF.
Veterinariia 43:46-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture test for hog cholera diagnosis. Mengeling WL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1653-9, Nov 67
Chronic mercurial poisoning in swine. A case report of an outbreak with some epidemiological characteristics of hog cholera. Kahrs RF.
Cornell Vet 58:67-74, Jan 68
[On immunoprecipitation in hog cholera. 3. Precipitation electrophoresis as an accelerated method for the differentiation of sera in healthy pigs and pigs affected with hog cholera] Hantschel H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1131-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Critical observations on the diagnostic usefulness of the END-method for in vitro detection of the hog cholera virus] Kaaden OR, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1199-208, 1967 (Ger)
[The use of the fluorescent antibody method for the detection of swine plague virus] Konopatkin AA.
Veterinariia 43:20-4, Feb 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiological study of lapinized hog cholera virus strains. Olah P, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:239-47, 1967
Titration of hog cholera antisera in tissue culture. Simonyi E. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:63-72, 1967
Embryonic death, fetal mummification, stillbirth, and neonatal death in pigs of gilts vaccinated with attenuated live-virus hog cholera vaccine. Dunne HW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:787-96, Apr 68
Propagation and transmission of hog cholear virus in nonporcine hosts. Loan RW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:807-11, Apr 68
In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: a test for anti-hog cholera serums and a test for herd exposure. Phillips CE.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1097-102, May 68
Experimental inactivated-virus hog cholera vaccines: induction period of immunity. Pilchard EI.
Amer J Vet Res 28:915-23, Jul 67
The bovine mucosal disease-swine fever virus complex in pigs. Snowdon WA, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:179-84, Apr 68
[Sensitivity of miniature pigs to the classical swine plague virus] Favre H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 39:267-72, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Serum protein changes after vaccination-infection with lapinised swine fever virus strain Suiferin-Behring] Korn G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:537-42, Oct 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hog cholera: replication of hog cholera virus in tissue culture with cytopathic effect. Crawford JG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1733-9, Sep 68
In vivo demonstration of lability of hog cholera virus to lipolytic agents. McKissick GE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:909-14, Jul 67
Electron optical and buoyant density studies of hog cholera virus. Mayr A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:113-9, 1967
The purification and concentration of hog cholera virus. Cunlife HR, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:486-92, Jul 68
The purification and concentration of hog cholear virus with electron micrographs (a preliminary note). Cunliffe HR, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:409-11, Apr 68
[Isolation of three kinds of viruses (hog cholera, adenovirus, picodnavirus) in a strain of hog cholera virus designated as cytopathogenic] Horzinek M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:98-112, 1967 (Ger)
[Characterization of a swine adenovirus in conjunction with studies on the virus of European swine fever] Horzinek M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:406-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Demonstration of weak virulent swine fever virus by the HEIC method and by immunofluorescence after cell culture passage] Korn G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:49-56, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Characters of swine fever virus in vitro] Kubin G.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:543-52, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The fluorescence serological demonstration of swine fever virus by means of tissue culture from experimentally infected swine] Liebke H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:56-67, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal microflora in gastroenteritis and plague in swine] Akhmetzianov FKh.
Veterinariia 45:39-41, Feb 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of attenuated hog cholera virus in pregnant swine at various stages of gestation. Cwart WO, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1788-94, 15 Dec 67
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver of healthy and hog cholera infected pigs with special reference to nuclear inclusion bodies] Radeke U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1155-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of hog cholera in undernourished pigs] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1443-59, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization experiments against hog cholera with the bovine viral diarrhoea virus strain Oregon C24V. Simonyi E, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:55-61, 1967
Hog cholera: response of pigs vaccinated under field conditions with photodynamically inactivated hog cholera vaccine of tissue culture origin. Crawford JG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1761-7, Sep 68
Hog cholera: safety and protection studies with photodynamically inactivated hog cholera virus. Crawford JG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1749-59, Sep 68
[The prevention of swine pest in Rumania from 1963 to 1966] Bran L, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:695-7, May 66 (Fr)
[On the stability of some biological characteristics of the C strain of lapinized swine pest virus] Bran L, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:681-93, May 66 (Fr)
[The zoo-sanitary situation and prophyiactic methods used in Hungary against the most important animal diseases] Kadar T, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:471-81, May 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the simultaneous immunization against erysipelas and hog cholera] Meese M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:161-5, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of activation of latent and inapparently developing salmonella infections by vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneously given vaccinations against salmonella infections and hog cholera] Wittmann E, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:165-9, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of antigen "competition" in the case of combined immunization of hogs] Lysenko IP, et al.
Veterinariia 43:17-20, Feb 66 (Rus)

HOGS see under SWINE (B2)

HOLIDAYS (E2)

Mother's Day. Groid LJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1456-8, Apr 68
Children's reaction to Christmas. Proctor JT.
J Okla Med Ass 60:653-9, Dec 67
Do not open until Christmas. Nurs Outlook 16:19, Nov 68
[On 1st results of the celebration physician's day] Chikin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:3-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[On the celebration of the centenary of N. I. Pirogov's birthday in 1910] (Pirogov NI), Nesterenko IA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:115-8, May 66 (Rus)

HOLMIUM (D1)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rare earth metals and soft-tissue calcification. Tuchweber B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:473-6, Jun 68

HOMATROPINE see under BELLADONNA

(B6, D2, D5)

HOME CARE SERVICES (N2)

Infant health visitors as collectors of statistical material. Five typical research programs. Biering-Sorensen T.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:95-7, 1967
Home health services. Beach EJ.
Alabama J Med Sci 5:50-4, Jan 68
The developing role of occupational therapy in a

psychiatric home service. Watanabe SG. **Amer J Occup Ther 21:353-6, Nov-Dec 67**

The need to extend medical services beyond the hospital if maternal and infant care is to become comprehensive. Deschin CS. **Amer J Public Health 58:1230-6, Jul 68**

The value of coordinated and comprehensive home care. Roth ME, et al. **Amer J Public Health 57:1841-7, Oct 67**

Hemodialysis in the home. A new approach to the treatment of chronic uremia. Eschbach JW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:1149-62, Dec 67**

A method of domiciliary anaesthesia. Dallas SH. **Brit J Anaesth 39:969-73, Dec 67**

A psycho-geriatric domiciliary emergency service. Barton R, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 114:107-8, Jan 68**

Place of delivery: Dutch solution. Cavenagh AJ. **Brit Med J 2:688-9, 15 Jun 68**

Nursing attachment scheme. Davey MF. **Brit Med J 2:302, 4 May 68**

Home care in a local public health program. Dale BT, et al. **Canad J Public Health 59:302-4, Aug 68**

Pediatric home care program. Review of two and a half years' experience at the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. Finkel KC, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:157-64, 20 Jan 68**

The calculus of services for the aged. Kutner B. **Canad Med Ass J 98:775-80, 20 Apr 68**

Home dialysis for chronic renal failure. **Canad Med Ass J 98:366-8, 17 Feb 68**

Home treatment--an addition to our continuum of therapies. Egan MH. **Curr Psychiat Ther 7:24-31, 1967 (6 ref.)**

Boarding out elderly psychiatric patients. Whitehead JA, et al. **Geriatrics 23:164-8, Feb 68**

An old person living alone in the community. Walton M. **Geront Clin (Basel) 10:358-68, 1968**

Nurses supervise family care. Abrams A. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:154-5, May 68**

Home-delivered meals help aged and ill live independently. Ford CS, et al. **Hospitals 42:80-3, 1 Aug 68**

Attitudes of physicians toward a hospital-based home care program. Mather WG, et al. **Hospitals 42:88-92, 16 Apr 68**

Home health services. **Illinois Med J 132:310-2 passim, Sep 67**

Homebound dentistry. Fischhoff E. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:508, Sep 68**

Guidelines for dietitians and nutritionists. Opportunities in home health services. **J Amer Diet Ass 52:381-6, May 68**

Home health care in Florida. Ford MJ. **J Florida Med Ass 55:65, Jan 68**

Iowa's home care services. Luther T. **J Iowa Med Soc 58:407-8, Apr 68**

Role of home health agency in patient care. Smith AM. **J Med Ass Alabama 37:1281-3, May 68**

Teaching psychiatry "in vivo". Hastings GE. **J Med Educ 43:741-4, Jun 68**

A nurse attachment study. Pinsent RJ. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:402-6, May 68**

A geriatric viewpoint. Hodkinson HM. **J Roy Inst Public Health 30:65-6, Mar-Apr 67**

Health care given at home. Aycock EK. **J S Carolina Med Ass 63:471-4, Dec 67**

Hemodialysis in the home. Merrill JP. **JAMA 206:124, 30 Sep 68**

Hemodialysis in the home. Its integration into general medical practice. Rae AI, et al. **JAMA 206:92-3, 30 Sep 68**

The service team in a coordinated home care program. Reese E. **JAMA 205:800-1, 9 Sep 68**

Independence in maintenance haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Lancet 1:520, 9 Mar 68**

The "adult" children of the patient and their involvement in a psychiatric home care program. Aldous NR. **Laval Med 38:131-6, Jan 67**

Public health--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Fryberg A. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl 7:45-7, 30 Sep 67**

M.D. plays major role in home health services. Cowan JA. **Mich Med 67:441 passim, Apr 68**

State medical auxiliary promotes home-centered health care program. Galsterer EC. **Mich Med 67:655, May 68**

The Victorian Order of Nurses. Forbes J. **Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:49-50, Feb 68**

A one-day observation in continuity of patient care. Ahl V. **Nurs Outlook 16:29, Oct 68**

Physician's order books--revised. Jamison EF. **Nurs Outlook 16:39, Mar 68**

Please just pay the bill. Thom AM. **Nurs Outlook 16:25-9, Jan 68**

Home health aide services, statement prepared by the National League for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook 16:60, Nov 68**

Community nursing services accredited by NLN-June, 1966, through December, 1968. **Nurs Outlook 16:54-6, Mar 68**

Attachment of local health authority staff to general practices. 2. Discussion: a study in three county boroughs with special reference to health visiting. Ambler M, et al. **Nurs Times 64:Suppl:133-4, 30 Aug 68**

Attachment of local health authority staff to general practices. 1. A study in three county boroughs with special reference to health visiting. Ambler M, et al. **Nurs Times 64:Suppl:129-32, 23 Aug 68**

An introduction to home dialysis. Clark J. **Nurs Times 63:1269-70, 22 Sep 67**

Home dialysis. Gregg E. **Nurs Times 64:959-62, 19 Jul 68**

Co-operation with hospitals and domiciliary services. Hattersley F. **Nurs Times 64:Suppl:153-4, 4 Oct 68**

Current attitudes to the domiciliary nursing service. Islwyn Jones MT. **Nurs Times 64:766-8, 7 Jun 68**

Home nursing of a baby with toxoplasmosis. Robottom BM. **Nurs Times 64:138-9, 2 Feb 68**

Independence concept of haemodialysis. Shaldon S, et al. **Nurs Times 64:1329-31, 4 Oct 68**

In-service training for home helps. Wilson AF. **Nurs Times 64:1007-8, 26 Jul 68**

A comprehensive physical therapy program for the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients. Abrams HM. **Phys Ther 48:337-41, Apr 68**

The physical therapist in community health planning. Home health agencies. Holmes TM. **Phys Ther 48:131-4, Feb 68**

Chronic haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Physiotherapy 54:14-6, Jan 68**

Home care of the elderly. Brown OT. **Practitioner 200:813-8, Jun 68**

Health visitor attachments. Hattersley FG. **Practitioner 200:422-6, Mar 68**

Health visitor attachment. Parish PA. **Practitioner 199:690-2, Nov 67**

Help for the disabled at home. Engle E. **Rehab Rec 9:38-9, Jan-Feb 68**

Value for money in health and welfare: a local study of the Home Help Service. Leitch ID. **Roy Soc Health J 88:159-62, May-Jun 68**

Health visitors: the future. **Roy Soc Health J 81:232-3, Sep-Oct 67**

Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. **Tubercle 49:114-21, Mar 68**

[The acutely ill child in family care] Kopecká Z. **Cesk Zdrav 16:109-15, Mar 68 (Cz)**

[Coordinated home care services, the coming concept] Martin JC. **Canad Hosp 45:63-8, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Domiciliary medical assistance for the aged: 4aspects and needs] Azzolini G, et al. **G Geront 125-46, 1966 (It)**

[Some problems in assistance for the aged. Introduction to domiciliary care of the aged] Cuzzaniti R. **G Geront 105-10, 1966 (It)**

[The hospital service in the field of domiciliary care of the aged] Perez M. **G Geront 147-73, 1966 (It)**

[The method and some results of a 1-day survey of patients being treated at home in the city of Frunze] Zimovskiĭ BF. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:44-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Organization of medical service to patients according to the home care method in several foreign countries] Bobokhodzhaev IIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:40-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Welfare of the newborn, especially the premature; institutional and home welfare] Figueroa ER. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:427-46, Dec 65 (Sp)**

EDUCATION

Community health care. Home care--a misnomer. Hastings GE. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:90-2, Mar 68**

STANDARDS

The effectiveness of home care for general hospital patients. Stone JR, et al. **JAMA 205:145-8, 15 Jul 68**

The home care administrator. Candland L. **Nurs Outlook 16:30-3, Jan 68**

UTILIZATION

A district nurse/GP attachment. An evaluation study. Fletcher WB. **Bristol Medicochir J 82:107-12, Dec 67**

Third-party payment increases utilization of home care services. Harmon EL. **Hospitals 42:68-72, 1 Sep 68**

Home care at Kent County Memorial Hospital. Vidal JE. **Rhode Island Med J 50:557-60 passim, Aug 67**

Home care--what it means to Rhode Island. Objectives of program are better patient care and saving of hospital days. Wilbur M, et al. **Rhode Island Med J 50:554-6 passim, Aug 67**

[Normal loads of physicians and nurses in the medical care of patients at home using hospital methods] Bobokhodzhaev IIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:17-20, Jul 66 (Rus)**

HOME NURSING (N2)

Why a home health aide? Goeppinger J. **Amer J Nurs 68:1513-6, Jul 68**

Home care of Ravi--a premature infant. Pandya MR. **Canad Nurse 63:33-6, Nov 67**

Treatment of chronic illness--home or nursing home? McKegney FP. **JAMA 201:1060-1, 25 Sep 67**

The indispensable home health aide. Hall MN. **Nurs Outlook 16:38-41, Jan 68**

Getting the respiratory cripple home. Hellewell J, et al. **Nurs Times 63:1543-5, 17 Nov 67**

Home care of the 'stroke' patient. Rubin S. **Nurs Times 63:1339-43, 6 Oct 67**

A new kind of nurse? **Nurs Times 64:1319, 4 Oct 68**

MANPOWER

Mental health concepts for home health aides. Lindberg HG. **Nurs Outlook 16:64-6, Feb 68**

UTILIZATION

[Normal loads of physicians and nurses in the medical care of patients at home using hospital methods] Bobokhodzhaev IIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:17-20, Jul 66 (Rus)**

HOME RANGE (F)

Primate societies and individual behaviour. Crook JH. **J Psychosom Res 12:11-9, Jun 68 (38 ref.)**

Rats prefer the home cage to the runway following intermittent but not consistent reinforcement. Premack D, et al. **Nature (London) 217:288-9, 20 Jan 68**

Homing orientation by olfaction in newts (Taricha rivularis). Grant D, et al. **Science 160:1354-6, 21 Jun 68**

Territorial and sexual behavior in the rose-breasted grosbeak, Pheucticus ludovicianus (L.). Dunham DW. **Z Tierpsychol 23:438-51, Sep 66**

Factors affecting orientation and habitat selection in some Geckos. Heatwole H. **Z Tierpsychol 23:303-14, Aug 66**

Homing and distance-orientation in bats. Mueller HC. **Z Tierpsychol 23:403-21, Sep 66**

[Specific value of syntax in the territorial defense signal of the troglodyte (Troglodytes troglodytes)] Bremond JC. **Behaviour 30:66-75, 1968 (Fr)**

[On the problem of territoriality and marking in mammals--on the example of the black rhinoceros and lions] Schenkel R. **Z Tierpsychol 23:593-606, Oct 66 (Ger)**

HOMEOPATHY (E2)

Approaches to the similimum. Boyson WA. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:154-6, May-Jun 67**

Eponyms: Horton's syndrome. Fox WB. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:171, May-Jun 67**

Angina pectoris--what to do about it. Fox WB. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:174-7, May-Jun 67**

Clinical research with confirmations of the intestinal nosode Sycotic co. Griggs WB. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:152-3, May-Jun 67**

Mezereum. Records AW. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:149-50, May-Jun 67**

Remedy sequence in a deeply chronic case. Underhill E. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:150-1, May-Jun 67**

Co-existence. Young WW. **J Amer Inst Homeop 60:139-43, May-Jun 67**

Homoeopathy in the N.H.S. Bodman F. **Lancet 1:1149, 25 May 68**

The role of homoeopathic medicine in the National Health Service. Bodman F. **Lancet 1:913-4, 27 Apr 68**

[Homeopathy and acupuncture. Treatment of hemorrhages in general medicine and in odonto-stomatology] Valery LP. **Chir Dent France 38:45-7, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Homeopathy and acupuncture. The possibilities of homeopathy in cardiac diseases. Preparation of the patient for odonto-stomatologic interventions] Valéry LP. **Chir Dent France 38:25-6, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Homeopathy and acupuncture. Labial and buccal involvement] Valéry LP. **Chir Dent France 37:73-5, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Homeopathy and acupuncture: the possibility of their use during vacation] Valéry LP. **Chir Dent France 37:43-8, 12 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Specificity of the prescription in homeopathy] Valéry LP. **Chir Dent France 37:37-8, 18 Oct 67 (Fr)**

HOMEOSTASIS (G1)

Regulation of the blood glucose concentration in normal rabbits. Günther B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:29-35, 1967**

Further notes on the principle of thermal similarity and homeothermy. Günther B, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:22-8, 1967**

Pathophysiology of acute falciparum malaria. II. Fluid compartmentalization. Malloy JP, et al. **Amer J Med 43:745-50, Nov 67**

The renal mechanism for urate homeostasis in normal man. Steele TH, et al. **Amer J Med 43:868-75, Dec 67**

Effects of renal insufficiency on the parathyroid gland and calcium homeostasis. Jastak JT, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:84-9, Jul 68**

Homeostasis and reward: T-maze learning induced by manipulating antidiuretic hormone. Miller NE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:684-6, Sep 68**

The thyroid and calcium homeostasis in man: evaluation by calcium infusion. Ibbertson HK, et al. **Aust Ann Med 16:121-5, May 67**

Morphogenetic homeostasis in mice. Parsons PA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 20:777-84, Aug 67**

A study of the effect of parathyroid hormone on bone

remodeling and on calcium homeostasis. Talmage RV. **Clin Orthop** 54:163-73, Sep-Oct 67

Surface changes disturbing intracellular homeostasis as a factor inducing cell growth and division. Vasiliev JM, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:43-55, Mar-Apr 68

Nutrition and metabolic regulation. Introductory remarks. Black AL. **Fed Proc** 27:1215-6, Sep-Oct 68

Behavioural homeostasis in mice. Parsons PA. **Genetica** 38:134-42, 1967

Neutrophil-releasing activity in plasma of dogs injected with endotoxin. Boggs DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:177-91, Aug 68

The contribution of the chronically diseased kidney to magnesium homeostasis in man. Steele TH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:455-63, Mar 68

Regulation and synthesis processes in the living cell. IV. Mitotic and functional homeostasis by competition between derepressed operons. Simon Z. **J Theor Biol** 16:294-305, Aug 67

Emotional motivation in conditional reflexes and in homeostasis: its significance in learning and in psychopathology. Teitelbaum HA, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:321-44, 1967 (89 ref.)

The central venous pressure. Its value during anaesthesia. Lessing AJ. **S Afr J Surg** 5:135-9, Jul-Sep 67

Hemostasis and homeostasis. Roskam J. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:552-64, 1967 (54 ref.)

[Transient variations in blood glucose concentrations in healthy persons] Ege P. **Nord Med** 79:645-50, 16 May 68 (Dan)

[Homeostasis of the cerebral, retinal and cochlear circulation] Monnier M. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:172-9, 1968 (Fr)

[Global systemic atrophy of the reticular formation. Syndrome of dyshomeostasis of the neuraxis] Varela JM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:437-40, May 67 (Fr)

[The induced blood serotonin test. Serotonin homeostasis. Analysis of diurnal variation of serotonin secretion] Geffroy Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1335-41, 26 Apr 68 (Fr)

[On the conduct of homeostasis in endogenous iodine metabolism with respect to chronic nutritional iodine deficiency] Mertz DP. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:247+, 1965 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Control of peroperative pressor homeostasis by plasma expanders] Savioli A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:Suppl 1:73-90, 1966 (It)

[Aspects of cerebl homeostasis] Rindi G. **Minerva Med** 58:4704-11, 22 Dec 67 (It)

[Mechanisms of regulation of ocular homeostasis in various working conditions] Popescu MP, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:463-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[The role of active polypeptides in the homeostatic mechanism. On the peripheral chemoreceptive action of antiotensin and oxytocin] Mîrza A, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:285-302, 1967 (Rum)

[The active role of polypeptides in homeostatic mechanisms. On the peripheral chemoreceptive action of bradykinin] Mîrza A. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:135-50, 1967 (Rum)

[The problem of homeostasis in the physiology and clinical practice] Kassil' GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:64-75, 1966 (Rus)

[Pathology of homeostasis. (Review of the literature)] Savitskiĭ NN. **Voennomed Zh** 5:9-14, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of morphine on pH homoeostasis in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Rees JM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:32-41, Sep 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in man. Marrack D. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:12-9, Jul 68 (38 ref.)

A possible role for gamma-aminobutyric acid in the homeostatic control of brain metabolism under conditions of hypoxia. Wood JD. **Exp Brain Res** 4:81-4, 1967

Insulin and fuel homeostasis. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **Physiologist** 11:97-102, May 68

Factors controlling blood glucose--with remarks on the effect of insulin on muscle. Lundbaek K. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:807-11, Aug 68

Enzyme regulation and metabolic control. Manchester K. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:812-4, Aug 68

Glucose homeostasis in the newborn. Neligan GA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:819-20, Aug 68

[Role of the renin-angiotensin system in homeostasis of the internal environment] Horký K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:105-13, Jun 67 (117 ref.) (Cz)

HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

Architecture for the elderly. Dick RA. **Canad Hosp** 45:61-2, Feb 68

The calculus of services for the aged. Kutner B. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:775-80, 20 Apr 68

Investigation on the psychological problems of the aged in view of a revision of the public welfare service programs. Canestrari R, et al. **G Geront** 14:1276-7, Dec 66

Correlations among certain social and clinical parametes in aging. Preliminary report. Fumagalli C, et al. **G Geront** 14:1290-6, Dec 66

Hill Homes of London. Leake CD. **Geriatrics** 23:96, Apr 68

A socio-architectural view of life in three homes for old people. Lipman A. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:88-101, 1968

Aged applicants and non-applicants to a voluntary home: an exploratory comparison. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 7:234-43, Dec 67

Improving the morale of the patients and the staff in a geriatric institution by a supervised visiting program. Holzman S, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:29-33, Spring 68

The ecology of social relationships in housing for the elderly. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:108-15, Summer 68

Programs for the mentally impaired in homes for the aged: preliminary report of a survey. Turner H, et al. **Gerontologist** 7:161-3 passim, Sep 67

Problems in communication to nurses among residents of a racially heterogeneous nursing home. Weinstock C, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:72-5, Summer 68

The Center for Instruction in Care of the Aged: progress report 1963-1967. Zeman FD, et al. **Gerontologist** 7:274-7, Dec 67

Home for aged uses natural setting to therapeutic advantage. Reingold J. **Hospitals** 42:82-7, 16 Jul 68

Experimental approach to services for the ready-to-admit applicant to a geriatric home and hospital. Brudno JJ. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:597-602, May 68

A respiratory care program for the elderly. Kiss GT. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:943-4, Aug 68

Medical care for the aging. Lee RV. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:120-6, Feb 68

Health care needs of the aging--seminar discussion groups. I. Organization of medical services to meet the health needs of the aging. Swartz FC, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:166-87, Feb 68

Age, length of institutionalization, and social status in a home for the aged. Friedman EP. **J Geront** 22:474-7, Oct 67

Psychological effects of institutionalization. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Geront** 23:343-53, Jul 68

A bill of rights for grandparents. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:503-4, May 68

A comparison of geriatric patients in a county home and a mental hospital. Corridan JP. **J Irish Med Ass** 60:463-6, Dec 67

Institutional care facilities for older people in New York City. Rogin M, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:358-70, Jul-Aug 68

The role of extended care facilities, nursing homes and personal care homes in the care of the chronically ill. Benack RT. **Maryland Med J** 17:77-80, Jul 68

Participation of the aged in the group process. Wolf AS. **Ment Hyg** 51:381-6, Jul 67

A foster grandchild program. Mendelsohn RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:691-2, Mar 68

Nursing homes and related facilities. A review of the literature. Eagle E. **Public Health Rep** 83:673-84, Aug 68 (56 ref.)

Old people's homes: siting and neighbourhood integration. Lipman A. **Sociol Rev** 15:323-38, Nov 67

[Social medical problems of the aged in Sweden] Porsman VA. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:467-71, 6 Apr 67 (Dan)

[The geriatric center] Scherwin J. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1396-8, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)

[The hospital department of old age homes under discussion] Beekhuis WH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:912-4, 11 May 68 (Dut)

[Help to the aged as social task] Flamm F. **Hippokrates** 38:314-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Gerontologic study "Bonn". Studies of the physical and psychologic behavior and its modification through medication of inmates of homes for the aged] Reichertz PL, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:707-12, 1967 (Ger)

[Considerations on forms of practical assistance to the aged] Gherardi A. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 27:989-1024, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Certain aspects of the adaptation of aged persons in the rest homes of the Opera Nazionale per I Pensionati d'Italia] Borelli F. **G Geront** 14:1264-73, Dec 66 (It)

[Considerations on the advisability of autonomy of geriatric institutions] Baldoni E. **Minerva Med** 58:2826-7, 11 Aug 67 (It)

[The organization of a Center for the aged] Papotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3031-5, 5 Sep 67 (It)

[2 simple aids for writing case reports in homes for the aged] Jakobsen KB. **Lakartidningen** 64:314-5, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)

UTILIZATION

A sampling of residents in a county home for the aged and infirm. Pomerantz F. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:78-82, Jan 68

HOMESICKNESS see under EMOTIONS (F)

HOMICIDE (I)

A letter to Theodor Reik. (Reik T), Szondi L. **Amer Imago** 25:21-6, Spring 68

Retrograde amnesia in a murder suspect. Brunn JT. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 10:209-13, Jan 68

Mass murder: the Wagner case. Bruch H. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:693-8, Nov 67

Homicidal threats. Macdonald JM. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:475-82, Oct 67

Women who kill. A sociopsychological study. Cole KE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:1-8, Jul 68

A new method for the identification of teeth marks in cases of assault and homicide. Furness J. **Brit Dent J** 124:261-7, 19 Mar 68

From the Scottish Press: a murder case in which dental evidence was decisive. **Brit Dent J** 124:252, 19 Mar 68

An assessment of homicidal attitudes. May AE. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:479-80, Apr 68

A study of Lee Harvey Oswald: psychological capability of murder. Abrahamsen D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:861-88, Oct 67

Pediatric forensic pathology. I. Death by homicide. Luke JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 12:421-30, Oct 67

Interpersonal trust, internal-external control, and the Warren Commission Report. (Kennedy JF), Hamsher JH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:210-5, Jul 68

Suicide, homicide, and the effects of socialization. Lester D. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:466-8, Apr 67

Correlates of Rorschach reality adherence in the assessment of murderers who plead insanity. Kahn MW. **J Project Techn** 31:44-7, Aug 67

Murder in medical education. Anderson PC. **JAMA** 204:21-5, 1 Apr 68

Murder or accidental death? Ueno S. **Jap J Leg Med** 20:164-70, Mar 66

The amok syndrome in Papua and New Guinea. Burton-Bradley BG. **Med J Aust** 1:252-6, 17 Feb 68

Stab wound of medulla by handle of metal comb. Hendry WT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 7:213-5, Oct 67

Diminished responsibility. Power DJ. **Med Sci Law** 7:185-91, Oct 67

The case of the disembowelled doll--a multiple murder. Usher A. **Med Sci Law** 7:211-2, Oct 67

The mini car murder. **Med Sci Law** 8:54-5, Jan 68

The Moors murder. Mars-Jones WL. **Medicoleg J** 36:5-20, 1968

The case against Steven Truscott in Canada. Simpson K. **Medicoleg J** 36:Suppl 4:58-71, 1968

Correspondence: A national illness? Letters from psychiatrists and psychologists on the assasination of Robert F. Kennedy. (Kennedy RF), **Northwest Med** 67:650-61 passim, Jul 68

Ego disturbance following a national trauma. (Kennedy JF), Nierenberg HH. **Psychoanal Rev** 55:128-34, Spring 68

National motives and psychogenic death rates. Lester D. **Science** 161:1260, 20 Sep 68

Homicide in the United States. Langberg R. **Vital Health Statist** 20:1-33, Oct 67

[Psychiatric problems of murder] Hřebíček S, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:325-9, Oct 67 (Cz)

[The parricide and his father] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:595-600, Apr 67 (Fr)

[The force fields of homicidal schizophrenics] Schipkowensky N. **Evolut Psychiat (Paris)** 32:89-113, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Murder caused by warfarin] Pribilla O. **Arch Toxik** 21:235-49, 1966 (Ger)

[Spouse's murder with veronal] Herold K. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:810-1, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Cases of extended suicide] Rasch W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:124-33, 1966 (Ger)

[On the dependence of causality on the extent of ordered examinations. (Case history contribution)] Wagner HJ. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:160-3, 1968 (Ger)

[The compulsive criminal in today's society] Becker W. **Med Klin** 62:1522-5, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On 3 cases of accidental death due to gunshot wounds from a rifle due to malfunctioning of the weapon] Pilleri M, et al. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:307-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Expert opinion on an example of garroting by means of a man's silk muffler tied tightly around the neck] Nakajima M, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:663-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Expert opinion on an example of a noose made of a sash band with an Inataba or Inanae knot at the back of the neck] Nishizawa S, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 26:195-201, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Statistical data compiled from reports on the occurrence of unexpected deaths in the Shizuoka prefecture of Japan for 3 years from 1964 to 1966] Oishi F. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:235-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Analysis of homicide in forensic psychiatric material] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol** 16:1185-92, Oct 66 (Pol)

[Alcohol, accidents and violence] Medina E. **Rev Med Chile** 94:651-3, Oct 66 (Sp)

HISTORY

Malaria and murder (Joseph Jones, 1878). Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 44:759-60, Jun 68
[Mentally ill as perpetrators of political homicides] Spett K. Psychiat Pol 2:77-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

HOMOCYSTEINE (D10)

The action of adenosine deaminase on S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds. Schlenk F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:427-32, 10 May 68
[The oxidative deamination of L-homocysteinesulfinic acid by liver L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Enzyme inhibition by L-homocysteic acid] Jollès-Bergeret B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:45-53, 12 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Synthesis and properties of L- and DL-homocysteinesulfinic acids and L-homocysteic acid] Jollès-Bergeret B.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 48:1265-78, 1966 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Studies on structures of polar dyes derived from the liver proteins of rats fed N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. II. Identity of synthetic 3-(homocystein-S-yl)-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene with the major polar dye P2b. Lin JK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1889-95, May 68
Quantitative analysis of S-adenosylhomocysteine in liver. Salvatore F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:461-4, 24 Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duerre JA.
Arch Biochem 124:422-30, 20 Mar 68
The role of corrinoid protein complexes in the synthesis of the methionine methyl group. Janicki J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:191-5, 1967

BLOOD

Identification and measurement of cysteine-homocysteine mixed disulfide in plasma. Schneider JA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:122-5, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Observations on the metabolism of sulfur amino acid derivatives in yeast. Schlenk F, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:438-46, 11 Mar 68
S-ribosylhomocysteine cleavage enzyme from Escherichia coli. Miller CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:92-7, 10 Jan 68
[The role of vitamin B12 in metabolism] Sovik O.
Nord Med 79:341-6, 14 Mar 68 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation of catecholamine receptors of spinal interneurones. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 5:429-34, Nov 66
Some mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inhibited by adenoylmethionine and adenosylhomocysteine. Spence KD, et al. J Bact 94:1136-42, Oct 67
[Action of higher homologs of methionine in bromobenzene poisoning] Dessi P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:973-6, 15 Sep 65 (It)

HOMOCYSTINE see under AMINO ACIDS (D2, D10)

HOMOGENTISIC ACID see under PHENYLACETATES (D2)

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

[The influence of age and experimentally-induced disease on the tolerance of cytostatically-active materials in mice] Lemmel EM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:142-5, Feb 67
The biology of graft-versus-host reactions. Billingham RE. Harvey Lect 62:21-78, 1966-67
A simple index for the measurement of the runting syndrome and its use in the study of the influence of the gut flora in its production. Keast D.
Immunology 15:237-45, Aug 68
Transient graft-versus-host reaction in the treatment of leukemia in mice. Boranić M.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:421-37, Aug 68
The ungrateful guest. JAMA 201:1040, 25 Sep 67
Effect of repeated injections of strong cell-free histocompatibility antigens on graft survival and runt disease in mice. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:393-400, Dec 67
Clinical, hematologic, and pathologic changes following parabiosis of syngeneic tolerant and nontolerant mice. Cornelius EA. Lab Invest 19:282-9, Sep 68
On the mechanism of "homologous disease" in sublethally irradiated mice. Silobrčić V, et al.
Transplantation 4:719-31, Nov 66
[Inhibition of homologous disease by a treatment of donor rats with bacterial antigens] Liacopoulos P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:587-92, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Studies on runt disease in inbred mice. II. Discussion of the Simonsen criterion] Lemmel EM, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:436-48, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies of runt disease--evaluation of the first filial generation of rats] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 16:232-9, Apr 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Serum proteins and the lympho-myeloid complex in normal and thymectomized Alytes obstetricans tadpoles] Du Pasquier L.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:490-502, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Wasting syndrome in patients with carcinoma. Lymphocytopenia and function of lymphocyte in peripheral blood] Shirakami A, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:35-45, Feb 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of propiomazine hydrochloride on newborn rabbits. Henson EC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:357-65, Apr 68
The induction of graft versus host disease in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Owens AH Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 128:277-91, 1 Aug 68
[Toxic effect of some pharmacological immunodepressants and runt diseases] Kovalev IE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:452-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of reticulosis with variable clinical and pathological manifestations with possible existence of human runt disease] Kano T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2784-97, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal lysozyme levels in mice thymectomized at birth. Simmonds H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:879-82, Dec 67

ETIOLOGY

A syndrome resembling homologous disease after short-term cross-circulation in rabbits. Teramatsu T, et al. Acta Tuberc Jap 16:39-47, Dec 66
Immunopathology choriomeningitis virus infection of newborn mice. Antithymocyte serum effects on glomerulonephritis and wasting disease. Hirsch MS, et al. J Exp Med 127:757-66, 1 Apr 68
Immunopathology of lymphocytic choriomeningitis viurs infection of newborn mice. Antithymocyte serum effects on glomerulonephritis and wasting disease. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Exp Med 127:757-66, 1 Apr 68
Graft-vs-host reaction following a single blood transfusion. Hathaway WE, et al.
JAMA 201:1015-20, 25 Sep 67
Graft-versus-host reactions induced by transplantation of parental strain thymus in neonatally thymectomized F1 hybrid mice. Stutman O, et al.
Transplantation 6:514-23, Jul 68
[Experimental research on homografts, Tolerance and runt disease in Fischer rats] Visentini P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:369-72, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Virus infection in the runt syndrome--with special reference to polyoma virus] Okuyama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1976-87, 10 Sep 67 (68 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Graft versus host reaction in tissue culture. I. Lysis of monolayers of embryo mouse cells from strains differing in the H-2 histocompatibility locus by rat lymphocytes sensitized in vitro. Ginsburg H.
Immunology 14:621-35, May 68
Studies of the effect of induced immune lymphopenia. I. Enhanced effects of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte globulin in rats tolerant to rabbit immunoglobulin G. Denman AM, et al. J Immun 99:498-507, Sep 67
Role of the thymus in thymectomized mice. Watanabe T. Nagoya J Med Sci 30:351-64, Dec 67
Neonatal splenectomy: absence of runting in mice. Kubai L, et al. Nature (London) 217:460, 3 Feb 68
Induction of runt disease across weak H-3 and H-Y loci with presensitized cells. Brickman RB, et al.
Surg Forum 18:259-60, 1967
[Studies on rung disease in inbred mice. I. Experiments on the pathogenesis of the rung disease] Lemmel EM, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:397-407, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Wasting diseasein guinea pigs appearing after intravenous administration of homologous brain mixed with Freund's adjuvant] Boroş I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:131-9, 1968 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Intestinal phase of the runting syndrome in mice. II. Observations on nutrient absorption and certain disaccharidase abnormalities. Hedberg CA, et al.
Transplantation 6:104-10, Jan 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Wasting disease induced with cortisol acetate. II. Bacteriologic studies. Jutila JW, et al.
J Immun 100:675-81, Mar 68

MORTALITY

Kidney allotransplantation in the baboon. Analysis of 26 control transplants. Zyl JA van, et al.
S Afr Med J Suppl:6-13, 17 Aug 68
[Protection against runting disease by immunologic facilitation (enhancement phenomenon) induced passively and actively] Voisin GA, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:521-47, Oct 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal changes in murine runt disease. Simmons DJ, et al. Amer J Anat 121:15-28, Jul 67
Cellular modifications in the hypophysis of neonatally thymectomized mice. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 48:627-31, Dec 67
The pathology of murine runting and its modification by neomycin sulphate gavages. Keast D, et al.
Immunology 15:247-62, Aug 68
Pathologic features of parabiosis intoxication. Cornelius EA, et al. Lab Invest 19:324-32, Sep 68
Parabiotic intoxication in germ-free mice. Leonard L, et al. Nature (London) 216:244-6, 21 Oct 67
Skeletal manifestations of runt disease. Gore DR.
Surg Forum 18:483-5, 1967
Hematological and pathological changes induced in tolerant mice by the injection of syngeneic lymphoid cells. Cornelius EA, et al.
Transplantation 6:33-44, Jan 68
Serial study of the bone marrow changes in runt disease. Githens JH, et al.
Transplantation 6:619-24, Jul 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of lymphopenia in the pathogenesis of wasting syndrome in neonatally thymectomized mice. Szeri H, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:1-3, 1968
Influence of the vegetative nervous system on the course of the homologous disease in F1 hybrid rats. Ryżewski J. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:153-6, 1968
Evaluation of reticuloendothelial activity in the graft-versus-host reaction. Di Luzio NR.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:368-77, Aug 68
Is the 'runting syndrome' immaginable in man? Dahl S.
Oncology 21:260-5, 1967
[On the passage of labelled leukocytes from the pregnant animal to the fetus--with a contribution on runt disease] Oehme J, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:430-3, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of wasting disease by pregnancy associated with hypertrophy of the fetal thymus. Elders MJ, et al.
J Exp Med 127:649-59, 1 Apr 68
Protection against homologous disease in hybrid mice by passive and active immunological enhancement-facilitation. Voisin GA, et al.
Transplantation 6:187-202, Mar 68

VETERINARY

Treatment of homologous disease in chick embryos. Jaffe WP. Poult Sci 46:844-8, Jul 67

HOMOSEXUALITY (F)

Homosexuality in women. Kaye HE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:626-34, Nov 67
Homosexuality. Mayne DG.
Brit J Psychiat 114:125, Jan 68
Homosexuality among women. Rancourt R, et al.
Canad Nurse 63:42-4, Dec 67
Homosexuality. Hornstra L.
Int J Psychoanal 48:394-402, 1967
Understanding and counseling the male homosexual. Willis SE 2d. Int Psychiat Clin 4:3-225, 1967
Parental factors in the childhood of homosexuals. Apperson LB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:201-6, Jun 68
Psychopathology and guilt in heterosexual and subgroups of homosexual reformatory inmates. Oliver WA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:323-9, Aug 68
Paranoia, homosexuality and game theory. Scott MB, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:179-87, Sep 68
Homosexuality: the formulation of a sociological perspective. Simon W, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 8:177-85, Sep 67

Amebiasis of the penis. Purpon I, et al. J Urol 98:372-4, Sep 67
Homosexuality in men. Ovesey L. Manitoba Med Rev 48:94-9, Mar 68
Male homosexuality. Med J Aust 2:651-2, 30 Sep 67
The psychodynamics of homosexuality. Denford JD. New Zeal Med J 66:743-4, Nov 67 (2 ref.)
Learning theory and homosexuality. James B. New Zeal Med J 66:748-51, Nov 67
Behaviour therapy applied to homosexuality. James B. New Zeal Med J 66:752-4, Nov 67
The genetics of homosexuality. Money J. New Zeal Med J 66:745-8, Nov 67
Homosexuality as seen in a New Zealand city practice. Philipp E. New Zeal Med J 67:397-401, Mar 68
Deviant gender-role behavior in children: relation to homosexuality. Bakwin H. Pediatrics 41:620-9, Mar 68
Understanding homosexuality. Cappon D. Postgrad Med 42:Suppl:A131-6, Oct 67
The jelly baby. Conception, immaculate and non-immaculate. Greenberg HR, et al. Psychiat uart 42:211-6, 1968
Inadequate heterosexuality. Piotrowski ZA. Psychiat uart 41:360-5, 1967
Exhibitionistic and voyeuristic conflicts in learning and functioning. Allen DW. Psychoanal uart 36:546-70, 1967
Homosexuality and the bill. Freed LF. S Afr Med J 42:567, 8 Jun 68
Homosexuality and the bill. S Afr Med J 42:457-8, 11 May 68
Homosexuality in gynecologic practice. Bernstein IC. S Dakota J Med 21:33-7, Mar 68
[Questonnaire in the examination of homophiliac patients] Sengers WJ. Nederl T Geneesk 112:117-9, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Homosexuality and lists of complaints: a review of data] Aaadweg GJ van den. Nederl T Psychol 22:687-95, Dec 67 (Dut)
[Arndt's child, Pavlov's dog and the box of Pandora] Barendregt JT. Nederl T Psychol 23:39-47, Jan 68 (Dut)
[Appraisal of homosexuality based on the new Hungarian penal code] Szabo A, et al. Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:325-6, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)
[The plastic expression of a morbid personality] Gdeshaies G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:203-16, Feb 68 (Fr)
[A case of transvestism: psychogenetic and phenomenologic outline] Martin A, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:427-37, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of deserving punishment for homosexuality in adults] Giesen D. Med Klin 61:1882-5, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Optical sexual pictures in humans] Leonhard K. Med Klin 61:973-5, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
["On the problem of punishment of adult homosexuality"] Schultz JH. Med Klin 62:1097-8, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Discussion remark on the contribution of L. Veszy-Wagner: Compulsion neurosis and latent homosexuality] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:616-23, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Compulsion neurosis and latent homosexuality. The significance of the compulsion ritual] Veszy-Wagner L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:592-615, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Physical factors in the choice of a sexual partner and their importance for homosexuality] Bräutigam W. Stud Gen (Berlin) 19:303-15, 1966 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Homosexuality in animals] Schutz F. Stud Gen (Berlin) 19:273-85, 1966 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[The status of homosexuals in the Netherlands] Emde Boas C van. Z Psychosom Med 13:55-63, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Venereal diseases and homosexuality (considerations apropos of 2 cases recorded in minors)] Serena A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:159-68, 1966 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormonal induction and prevention of female homosexuality. Dörner G. J Endocr 42:163-4, Sep 68
Induction and prevention of male homosexuality by androgen. Dörner G, et al. J Endocr 40:387-8, Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing homo- or heterosexuality and erotic age-preference by means of a psychophysiological test. Freund K. Behav Res Ther 5:209-28, Aug 67

ETIOLOGY

A provisional theory of aetiology in male homosexuality. A case of preoedipal origin. Socarides CW. Int J Psychoanal 49:27-37, 1968
Pseudohomosexuality in men. Ovesey L. Manitoba Med Rev 48:89-93, Mar 68
[The role of the father's image and its influence in determining the homosexual behavior in young delinquents] Mastropaolo C. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:167-74, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Observation on the sequelae of psychotherapy of psychoanalytic suggestion] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:141-3, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of the hormonal pathogenesis of homosexuality] Dörner G. Acta Biol Med German 19:569-84, 1967 (Ger)
[The etiologic problem of homosexuality] Freund K. Stud Gen (Berlin) 19:290-302, 1966 (130 ref.) (Ger)
[On psychoanalysis of male homosexuality] Thomä H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 19:315-22, 1966 (27 ref.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homosexuality in twins. A family study and a registry study. Heston LL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:149-60, Feb 68

THERAPY

Personality and the treatment of homosexuality. MacDulloch MJ, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 43:300-17, 1967 (32 ref.)
Group psychotherapy for sexual maladjustments. Hadden SB. Amer J Psychiat 125:83-8, Sep 68
A case of homosexuality treated by systematic desensitization. Kraft T. Amer J Psychother 21:815-21, Oct 67
The existential therapeutic approach to homosexuality. Serban G. Amer J Psychother 22:491-501, Jul 68
Hypnosynthesis: dynamic psychotherapy of the sex offender utilizing hypnotic procedures. Conn JH. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:18-27, Jan 68
The treatment of homosexuality and associated perversions by psychotherapy and aversion therapy. Rowe WS. Med J Aust 2:637-9, 30 Sep 67
XI. The medical aspects of homosexuality. Neustatter WL. Practitioner 199:704-10, Nov 67

HOMOSTEROIDS (D2)

Configuration of some 17-alpha-alkyl-17-alpha-hydroxy-D-homosteroids. Ananchenko SN, et al. Tetrahedron 20:1279-88, May 64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis, stereochemistry, and biology of 16-hetero and 17-oxa-D-homo steroids. Baran JS. J Med Chem 10:1039-47, Nov 67

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

HOMOZYGOTE (G1)

Competition depending on litter size in the mouse. Hull P. Heredity (London) 22:225-31, May 67
The influence of progressive growth on the specific catalase activity of human diploid cell strains. I. Effect of cellular genotype: homozygous strains. Pan YL, et al. J Cell Physiol 71:151-9, Apr 68
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. 8. The relationship between heterozygosity and homozygosity of lymphocyte donor and per cent blast transformation induced by antiallotype sera. Sell S. J Exp Med 127:1139-48, 1 Jun 68
Variance of homozygosity by descent in selfed populations. Shikata M. J Theor Biol 17:240-5, Nov 67
Absence of beta-globin synthesis and excess of gamma-globin synthesis in homozygous beta-thalassaemic subjects from the Ferrara region. Conconi F, et al. Nature (London) 217:259-60, 20 Jan 68
Homozygosis, heterozygosis and the gene incidence in the blood factors Rh: C, c, D, E, e in the population of Poland. Marcinkowski T. Pol Med J 7:78-83, 1968
[Abnormal hemoglobins. The 1st case of hymozygous hemoglobin C disease in a Moroccan] Baumes RM, et al. Maroc Med 47:720-2, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the cellular distribution of catalase in the blood of homozygous and heterozygous defect-carriers (acatalasia)] Aebi H, et al. Humangenetik 3:50-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Homozygocity and color gene stability of white mice of the inbred strains Af, BALB-cDe and CC57W] Egorov IK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:104-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

HONEY (J)

[Contribution to the local and intravenous therapy with honey and procaine in orthopedics] Hieber F. Hippokrates 38:564-7, 31 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Antibacterial action of honey toward different types of Mycobacterium] Ulker N. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:282-7, May 67 (Ger)
[The food distribution between the female workers of the red ant colony] Lange R. Z Tierpsychol 24:513-45, Nov 67 (Ger)
[A modification of the Selivanov-Fige method] Aganin AV. Veterinariia 43:106-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Honey therapy of patients with trichomonas urethritis] Shkliar NP. Vrach Delo 3:142, Mar 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Studies of Polish honeydew honeys. II. Attempted statistical evaluation of characteristics] Fedorowska Z. Acta Pol Pharm 24:641-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Content of ash and phosphorus, specific conductivity and phosphatase activity of light commercial honeys] Andrelowicz A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:89-96, 1968 (Pol)

POISONING

[Poisoning caused by spring bee honey] Glushkov PM. Gig Sanit 31:78-9, Jan 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Determination of diastase enzyme in honey] Russkova AI. Veterinariia 43:107, Jul 66 (Rus)

HOOF AND CLAW (A13)

[Newly installed floor as cause of a suddenly occurring lameness in breeding sows] Glawischnig E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:349, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

A multi-trait case of lateral asymmetry in the fowl. Somes RG Jr. J Hered 59:53-6, Jan-Feb 68
[Contribution to polydactyly in cattle] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:197-8, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Definition of foot forms in cattle] Schleiter H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:886-90, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microscopic study of the marmoset claw and nail. Thorndike EE. Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:247-61, May 68
Anatomy of the normal equine foot, including microscopic features of the laminar region. Stump JE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1588-98, 15 Dec 67
Some problems of the hoof in the modern harness horse. Lambert FW Jr. Vet Med 62:903-6, Sep 67
[Effect of osmotic loading on the claw frog Xenopus laevis] Spannhof L. Naturwissenschaften 53:588-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteriography of the digits in cattle] Bienau B, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:305-13, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

An experiment demonstrating rapid contraction of a standardbred horse hoof from moisture loss during flooring. Lambert F Jr. Vet Med 63:878-81, Sep 68

SURGERY

A new instrument for declawing cats. Bender S. Vet Med 63:774-5, Aug 68

HOOKWORM INFECTION (C1)

Functional and structural changes in the small intestine in children with hookworm infection. Guha DK, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:235-8, Apr 68

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption in the tropics: a second look. I. The role of protein malnutrition. Mayoral LG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:866-83, Aug 67
Hookworm infection and intestinal blood loss. Cent Afr J Med 14:11, Jan 68
Mucosal morphology and acid secretory capacity of the stomach in hookworm anemia. Goyal RK, et al. Gastroenterology 54:922-8, May 68
Hookworm and intestinal abnormalities. Tandon BN. Gastroenterology 54:991-2, May 68
Iron deficiency anemia due to hookworm infection in man. Nutr Rev 26:47-9, Feb 68

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of parasitologic and intradermal tests for the detection of hookworm infection. Lobel HO, et al. Amer J Epidem 87:58-9, Jan 68
The differentiation of Ternidens deminutus and hookworm ova in human infections. Goldsmid JM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:109-16, 1968

DRUG THERAPY

Common intestinal worms and their treatment--with case notes. Mukherji DR. Indian Med J 61:166-72, Jul 67
Creeping eruption in an animal caretaker. Stone OJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:479-82, Oct 67
[Efficacy of the treatment of necatoriasis with naphthamon] Grinberg AI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:483-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

["Dimantine" in the treatment of necatoriasis and strongyloidiasis] Moreno SR, et al. **Rev Invest (Guadalajara) 6:34-8, Aug 66 (Sp)**

METABOLISM

[Intestinal absorption and parasitic diseases] Villamil A, et al. **Antioquia Med 16:475-87, 1966 (Sp)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of intestinal helminths in religious groups of a rural community near Calcutta. Chowdhury AB, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:313-7, Mar 68**

Epidemiologic role of skin hypersensitivity in hookworm disease. Hurtado I de, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:72-8, Jan 68**

Distribution of human hookworms at Lucknow. Vidyarthi SC. **Indian J Med Sci 22:99-101, Feb 68**

Incidence of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus in patients with hookworm disease in the agricultural areas near Bombay. Raghavan P. **J Postgrad Med 13:187-92, Oct 67**

Hookworm infestation in immigrant Mauritian nurses. Marr TC. **Practitioner 199:353-4, Sep 67**

The species of hookworm and degree of egg load in Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:538-40, 1967**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical comparison of mast cell and globule leucocyte granules in the rat. Whur P, et al. **Experientia 23:655-7, 15 Aug 67**

Experimental infection of rabbits with the human hookworm , Necator americanus. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Parasit 53:1067-72, Oct 67**

THERAPY

Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in African adults with hookworm anaemia. Fowler JM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:220-1, 27 Jul 68**

URINE

Collection of erythropoietin from urine of patients with anemia secondary to hookworm. Gutnisky A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 149:564-8, 29 Mar 68**

VETERINARY

Incidence of hookworm parasitism related to environment and therapy. Boehringer BT. **Vet Med 63:579-83, Jun 68**

Massive hookworm infection in a pair of young German shepherd dogs. Stone WM. **Vet Med 63:495-6, May 68**

HOOKWORMS (B1)

CLASSIFICATION

Nematode parasites of Oceanica. 3. Arthrostoma vampira sp. n., with a reconsideration of those hookworms having articulated buccal capsules. Schmidt GD, et al. **J Parasit 54:372-6, Apr 68**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Fundamental studies of anthelmintics. 17. Antiparasitic effects of arylazopyridine derivatives] Hayashi E, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:95-104, 20 May 67 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Lactic and succinic acids as excretory products of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Crompton DW, et al. **J Exp Biol 46:423-30, Jun 67**

HOREHOUND see under MARRUBIUM (B6)

HORMONES (D8)

see also related
NEUROHUMORS (D5)

Hormones and their influence in epilepsy. Sánchez Longo LP, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:29-47, 1966**

The role of membrane sterols in hormone binding. Graham JM, et al. **Biochem J 104:24P, Aug 67**

Interaction of polypeptide hormones with lipid monolayers. Snart RS, et al. **Biochem J 108:369-73, Jul 68**

Endocrine-induced regression of cancers. Huggins C. **Cancer Res 27:1925-30, Nov 67**

Effect of quinone derivatives on the hypocalcemic and leukocytosis-promoting activities of saliva-parotin-A. Kubota Y, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:84-6, Mar 67**

Hormonal control of RNA synthesis as a developmental problem. Zalokar M. **J Geront 22:17-27, Oct 67**

Changes in the hip joint induced with certain hormones. An experimental study on young dogs. Paatsama S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract 9:433-40, Aug 68**

Properties of steroidal 3 enol heptafluorobutyrates. Exley D, et al. **Steroids 10:509-26, Nov 67**

[Tissue hormones. A review] Werle E. **Aerztl Forsch 22:1-10, 10 Jan 68 (20 ref.) (Ger)**

[Curriculum of the continuing education course for pharmacists in Greifswald] Kuhnke G. **Pharm Prax 6:149-53, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On antigenicity of saliva parotin A] Shinoda M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:306-14, Apr 66 (Jap)**

[Various diseases (except endocrinopathy) Aand hormones] Shizume K. **Naika 19:404-6, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Round table conference. Various diseases and hormones] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika 19:492-508, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Recent progress in hormones] Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:291-301, Mar 66 (66 ref.) (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Usefulness and dangers of hormone therapy in aging man] Staemmler HJ. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 15:356-62, 20 Nov 66 (75 ref.) (Ger)**

[Contributions to the clinical picture and diagnosis of hormonal autosensitization] Mosonyi L, et al. **Hautarzt 18:412-7, Sep 67 (Ger)**

["Nil nocere" in drug pretreatment of surgical patients] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2310 passim, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Iatrogenic diseases in hormone therapy] Fujii K. **Sanfujin Jissai 15:787-91, Sep 66 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

The sexual hormones of the fungus Achlya. Barksdale AW. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:313-9, 9 Aug 67**

Concepts relating to the structure of protein hormones. Canfield RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci 148:293-307, 5 Feb 68**

Chromactivating hormones of Pandalus Borealis. Isolation and purification of the 'red-pigment-concentrating hormone'. Fernlund P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:262-73, May 68**

Separation and purification of distal retinal pigment hormone and red pigment concentrating hormone of the crustacean eyestalk. Josefsson L. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:300-3, 9 Oct 67**

The presence of abscisin II in apple leaves and apple fruit juice. Pieniążek J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:251-4, 1967**

Studies on beta-parotin. VII. Isolation and nature of a glycopeptide from digested beta-parotin. Namba S. **Endocr Jap 14:143-7, Jun 67**

N- and C-terminal amino acids of saliva parotin A. Shimasaki H, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:11-6, Mar 67**

Chromatography of beta-carbolines. McIsaac WM, et al. **J Chromatogr 31:446-54, Dec 67**

Steroid hormone abnormalities in patients with cardinoma of the lung. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:371-7, Sep 68**

[Contribution to vaginal hormonal cytology in the differential diagnosis of primary amenorrheas] Kobilková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:236-8, 23 Feb 68 (Cz)**

[Immunochemical methods in the biochemistry of proteohormones] Mašek K. **Vnitrni Lek 14:183-9, Feb 68 (31 ref.) (Cz)**

[On the differential diagnosis of hirsutism] Kučera F, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:60-9, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of hormones] Imura H. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:799-803, Oct 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)**

[Radioimmunological hormone determinations] **Rev Iber Endocr 14:7-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)**

[Hormone determinations] **Rev Iber Endocr 15:7-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sites of steroid hormone formation. Autoradiographic studies using labelled precursors. Appelgren LE. **Acta Physiol Scand 68:Suppl 301:1+, 1967**

[Elements for a general outline of meteorological adatation with implications in endocrinology] Lungu A. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:303-17, 1967 (Rum)**

[The non-specific feedback mechanism in the neuroglandulotropic systems] Milcu SM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:349-55, 1967 (Rum)**

[Hormone-dependent morphogenetic phenomena in cell and organ cultures of endocrine glands] Tașcă C. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:75-6, 1968 (Rum)**

[Ectopic hormones] **Rev Iber Endocr 14:119-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)**

BLOOD

Peptide hormones in plasma. Berson SA, et al. **Harvey Lect 62:107-63, 1966-67**

Demonstration of a hormonal inhibitor of proximal tubular reabsorption during expansion of extracellular volume with isotonic saline. Rector FC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:761-73, Apr 68**

The chemical nature and tissue source of natriuretic hormone. Cort JH, et al. **Lancet 1:230-1, 3 Feb 68**

The release and assay of hormones in the circulation. Vane JR. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 336-58, 1968 (85 ref.)**

[Pathology of ectopically hormone-producing tumors] Kracht J. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:488-95, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the hormonal activity of ovarian carcinoma in comparing vaginal smears with mammography. Herold J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:439-43, Nov-Dec 67**

Symposium on hormonal cytology. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:87-127, Mar-Apr 68**

Amine formation in polypeptide-producing endrocrine cells of the digestive tract. Aures D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 3:316-21, Jul 68**

[A case of pheochromoblastoma with hormonal activity and neurological signs] Kuťáková L, et al. **Cesk Neurol 30:330-4, Sep 67 (Cz)**

[Further data on the production by the testis of the male chick of the hormone responsible for regression of the ducts of Müller] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:776-80, 1967 (Fr)**

[Role of the kidney in the metabolism of protein hormones] Asch L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:773-80, Aug-Sep 67 (81 ref.) (Fr)**

[Research on the binding of steroid hormones to erythrocytes] Koref O, et al. **Endokrinologie 49:198-205, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of the pharmacological activity of a new synthetic progestational hormone] Carraro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:427-31, 30 Apr 67 (It)**

[Endocrino-surgical treatment of mammary cancer in the disseminated stage] Ruggeri F, et al. **Cancro 19:313-8, 1966 (It)**

[Salivary gland hormones and gonadal function] Aonuma S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:485-91, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Hormone-producing tumors] Shimizu N. **Naika 19:476-84, Mar 67 (122 ref.) (Jap)**

[3', 5'-AMP in the mechanism of hormone action] Kakiuchi S. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:324-37, Apr 67 (126 ref.) (Jap)**

[The development of the study of hormone metabolism in the Ukranian SSR] Utevs'kiĭ AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:556-65, 1967 (Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The efffct of hormones on the sebaceous glands. Owens DW, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:363-8, 1967 (30 ref.)**

The effect of hormones on the sebaceous glands. Owens DW, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:363-8, 1967 (30 ref.)**

The role of lysosomes in the action of drugs and hormones. Allison A. **Advances Chemother 3:253-302, 1968 (259 ref.)**

Comparative studies on the physiology of adipose tissue. Rudman D, et al. **Advances Lipid Res 5:35-117, 1967 (320 ref.)**

The effect of lipolytic hormones and theophylline on heat production in brown adipose tissue in vivo. Cockburn F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 31:568-77, Nov 67**

Neuroendocrine repression of ribonuclease in the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris. Thornborough JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:625-8, Feb 68**

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents and hormones on organ cultures of human tumours. Tchao R, et al. **Europ J Cancer 4:39-44, Mar 68**

Effects of tremorine and harmine in the chick. Bowman WC, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:71-80, Jan 67**

Influence of the hormonal state of the female on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Hamner CE, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:137-43, Jan-Feb 68**

Regulation of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. VII. Hormonal effects of synthesis in the isolated, perfused liver. Hager CB, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3296-300, 25 Jun 68**

Action of hormones on germinal vesicle breakdown in frog (Rana pipiens) oocytes. Schuetz AW. **J Exp Zool 166:347-54, Dec 67**

The effects of hormones and the oestrous cycle on the transvaginal potential difference. Leevin RJ. **J Physiol (London) 194:94-5P, Feb 68**

Hormones and the RES. Dougherty TF. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:229-30, Jul 67**

Hormonal regulation of liver enzyme synthesis. Kenney FT, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 27:315-23, Nov 67**

Hormones, chemicals and liver cancer. Weisburger JH. **New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:44-58, Jan 68**

Performance of hens molted by various methods. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci 46:1406-12, Nov 67**

Hormone-dependent differentiation of immature mouse mammary gland in vitro. Voytovich AE, et al. **Science 158:1326-7, 8 Dec 67**

[Doping chemicals] Noirfalise A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:249-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

[What conclusions can be reached from experimental tumor research concerning the relationship between hormones and tumor formation?] Mühlbock O. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:477-81, 1967 (Ger)**

[Clinical features of paraneoplastic endocrinopathies]

Tamm J.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:481-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of nervous and humoral control of enzymatic activity of the liver] Barnabei O, et al. Minerva Med 59:2140-1, 5 May 68 (It)
[Morphological investigation of parathyroid gland of mice administered salts and steroid hormones] Nakagawa K. Acta Urol Jap 13:861-88, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on humoral regulation of the muscular circulation with radioactive iodine] Tezuka T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1270-84, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies on parotin-A. IV. Effect of parotin-A on serum citric acid in rabbits] Mizutani A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:774-8, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Studies on the acid-balance and the concentration of carbonic dioxide, oxygen and carbonic anhydrase in the blood of patients with malnutrition. II. Effect of various endocrine organ preparations on CO2 and O2 content in blood] Nihonsugi Q.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:177-86, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Study of the influence of hormones on the ossification process. I. Bone development in alloxan diabetic rats] Pinheiro CE. Rev Brasil Biol 26:413-6, Dec 66 (Por)
[Study of the influence of hormones on the ossification process. II. Chemical composition of the femur in alloxan diabetic rats] Pinheiro CE.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:425-8, Dec 66 (Por)
[Influence of endocrinohormonal factors on viruses and on clinical and experimental viral diseases] Lungu M.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:191-205, 1968 (138 ref.) (Rum)
[On the selective inhibition of enzymatic deamination of serotoin by harmine and related tricyclic compounds] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:510-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The cytological reaction to surgical injury under various hormonal conditions] Bukhonova AI.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:66-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Biochemical induction of ovulation] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1039-51, Aug 67 (Sp)
[Renewal of brain ribonucleic acids after harmine administration] Bozhko GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:336-8, 1968 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

The metabolism of collagen and its hormonal control in the rat with special emphasis on the interactions of collagen and calcium in the bones. Laitinen O.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 120:1-86, 1967
On correlations between hormonal phenomena and the clotting and fibrinolysis systems during puberty. Wisniewski L, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:129-39, 1968
Local uterine regulation of the corpus luteum. Fischer TV. Amer J Anat 121:425-41, Nov 67
Interrelationship of nutrition and endocrinology. Eisenstein AB. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:467-72, May 68
Humoral regulation of the erythropoietic depression of high altitude polycythemic subjects after return to sea level. Reynafarje C.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:475-85, 29 Mar 68
Humoral regulation of the erythropoietic depression of high altitude polycythemic subjects after return to sea level. Reynafarje C.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:472-4, 29 Mar 68
Endocrine relations between mother and fetus. Solomon S, et al.
Ann Rev Med 19:399-430, 1968 (265 ref.)
Effect of gonadectomy on the peripheral lymphatic tissue of neonatally thymectomized mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:288-93, Jun 68
Pharmacologic alteration of steroid hormone functions. Gaunt R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:657-81, Sep-Oct 68 (160 ref.)
Effect of hormones on bone. Siegel ET.
Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:95-103, Jan 68
Hormonal regulation and liver enzymes. Weber G.
Gastroenterology 53:984-8, Dec 67 (12 ref.)
Physiology of the adrenal glands, ovaries, and testes. Venzke WG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1706-13, 15 Dec 67
Transsulfuration in mammals: fetal and early development of methionine-activating enzyme and its relation to hormonal influences. Chase PH, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2099-108, Sep 68
Hormonal actions of the heart and of lungs on the isolated kidney. Lockett MF.
J Physiol (London) 193:661-9, Dec 67
Studies on the mechanism of hormone action. II. Comparative studies of the effects of triamcinolone and casein hydrolysate in starved adrenalectomized rats. Sarkar NK. Life Sci 7:481-91, 1 May 68
Method for measuring hormonal effects on conversion of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate by isolated lipocytes. Williams RH, et al. Metabolism 17:653-68, Aug 68
In vitro assay for a humoral substance present during volume expansion and uraemia. Bricker NS, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1058-9, 7 Sep 68
Hormonal regulation of growth and protein synthesis. Tata JR. Nature (London) 219:331-7, 27 Jul 68 (64 ref.)
Cellular growth hormones, nutrition, and time. Cheek DB. Pediatrics 41:30-46, Jan 68 (63 ref.)
Strength and morphology of growth cartilage under hormonal influence of puberty. Animal experiments and clinical study on the etiology of local growth disorders during puberty. Morscher E.
Reconstr Surg Traum 10:3-104, 1968
The red pigment-dispersing hormone of the abdominal nerve cord and its contribution to the chromatic physiology of the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris. Fingerman M, et al. Rev Canad Biol 26:109-17, Jun 67
"Blastokinin": inducer and regulator of blastocyst development in the rabbit uterus. Krishnan RS, et al.
Science 158:490-2, 27 Oct 67
Hormonal effects in relation to ageing in mammals. Bellamy D.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 21:427-53, 1967 (156 ref.)
A fungal hormone controlling internal water distribution normally associated with cell ageing in fungi. Park D, et al.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 21:323-35, 1967
New concepts of the structure and function of insulin and related hormones. Schwartz IL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:233-6, Mar-Apr 68
Endocrinology of the human menstrual cycle: opinions and hypotheses. Borth R.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 25:123-35, 1967 (16 ref.)
Factors regulating the metabolism of steroids. Schriefers H.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 25:271-314, 1967 (120 ref.)
[Endocrinologic study of determinism of the sexual cycle in a protandrous hermaphroditic mollusk, Calyptraea sinensis (L). II. Demonstration by in vitro cultivation of hormonal factors conditioning the development of the female tract] Streiff W.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:461-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Does a natriuretic hormone exist?] Linquette M.
Presse Med 76:605-6, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Regulation of the blood sugar] Verdy M.
Un Med Canada 97:416-9, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hormonal modification of creatine metabolism with special reference to anabolism and catabolism] Ruiz-Torres A.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:7-22, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[The hormonal regulation of the sebaceous glands in relation to age] Bonelli M.
G Geront 14:953-6, Oct 66 (It)
[Man and his relationships with the external world. II.] Trincas M. Minerva Med 59:2100-22 contd, 5 May 68 (It)
[Mechanism of hormone action and the metabolism of nucleic acids] Hiroshige T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:197-207, Mar 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Erythropoiesis and hormones] Nakao K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:525-32, Jul 67 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Myasthenia gravis and hormones] Uono M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:189-95, Mar 68 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulation of metabolism by hormones--reciprocal action in the synthesis and decomposition systems] Suda M. Folia Endocr Jap 43:343-52, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Symposium: action and physiological function of hormones] J Jap Biochem Soc 39:509-17, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Hormonal control of glycogen metabolism] Tanaka T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:529-35, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Hormones and metabolism in plants] Imaseki H.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:653-8, Aug 67 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormonal control of gene function] Szumiel I.
Postepy Biochem 13:505-19, 1967 (78 ref.) (Pol)
[Hormones and the physiological and reparative regeneration of bones (review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Belous AM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:76-84, Feb 68 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[On the interrelationships between nervous and humoral (hormonal) factors of regulation in higher animals] Amiragova MG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

SECRETION

Influence of reproductive tract hormones on level of muscle glycogen in the hamster. Kent HA Jr.
Fertil Steril 18:831-5, Nov-Dec 67
Non-dependence of secretion on protein synthesis. Bauduin H, et al. Life Sci 6:1723-31, 15 Aug 67
Need for individual assessment of SS in psychosomatic research. Bardwick JM. Psychol Rep 21:80-6, Aug 67
Comparison of the effects in rats of animal and vegetable proteins on food intake, body weight, endocrine glands and certain hormone levels in presence and absence of B12. Elghamry MI, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:57-64, Jan 67
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of surgery] Fujimori M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:452-60, Jun 67 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to ovarian tumors] Kato T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:461-7, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of urology] Komase M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:469-76, Jun 67 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of internal medicine] Kumaoka S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:445-51, Jun 67 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of cancer in laboratory animals] Sakakura T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:477-83, Jun 67 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Some problems of hormonal regulation in diabetes mellitus in children] Bubnova MM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The maturation value. Meisels A.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:249, Jul-Aug 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comment: are metastases curable? Rubin P.
JAMA 204:612-3, 13 May 68
Biochemical and morphological responses of normal and neoplastic mammary tissue to hormonal treatment. Hilf R, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 23:229-95, 1967 (59 ref.)
[Experiences with hormone therapy and with the prevention of generalization of breast cancer] Holeček V, et al. Sborn Lek 69:243-50, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Endocrine female sterility] Giarola A, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:327-40, 1964 (Fr)
[The treatment of myelo-proliferative syndromes] Bousser J. Sem Ther 41:349-52, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Current treatment of Kahler's disease and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Seligmann M, et al. Sem Ther 41:373-5, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Hormone therapy in urology] Vahlensieck W.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:295-304, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hormones and cancer]
Med Klin 62:789-91, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[The climacteric of the female] Bettendorf G.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2573-81, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic basic problems in geriatrics] Kraft J.
Ther Gegenw 106:330-40, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of endocrine therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Nowakowski H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:505-18, 1967 (Ger)
[The practical physician and his attitude towards the problem of hormone therapy in gynecology] Jäger G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1193-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The hormone-vitamin complex in therapeutics] Schmidt HW.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:179-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the study of uterine hypoplasia] Baisi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:526-39, 31 May 66 (It)
[Clinical experience with 10mg Parotin tablets] Fujiwara M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:313-4, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy of aplastic anemia] Hasegawa M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:561-6, Jul 67 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of Parotin in osteogenesis imperfecta] Morikawa H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:663-4, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Functional activation of the diencephalon-hypophysis-ovary system with special reference to the activation of the central system by pulse stimulation] Iizuka R, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:738-46, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Polyvitamin-hormone combinations in geriatrics] Avena G.
Rev Brasil Med 23:490-9, Jul 66 (94 ref.) (Por)
[Complex therapy in habitual abortion] Rozovskiĭ IS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:23-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of dermatomyositis] Iuratskaia EG, et al. Sovet Med 29:118-21, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some stages in clinical chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Blokhin NN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:30-42, 1967 (Rus)
[The value of sex chromatin in the hormone therapy of breast tumors] Gnatyshak AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of hormone therapy on the cholesterin and lipoprotein levels in rheumatism and other collagenoses] Salamatina VV.
Vop Revm 6:39-41, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of women with hirsutism] González Gutiérrez JT. Cir Cir 34:571-88, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Treatment of non-ovulatory sterility] Perez Roca E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:153-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Xerostomias. Its treatment with a parotid hormone (parotin)] Yoel J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2414-21, 7 Oct 66 (Sp)
[Directed use of biologically active substances as a means of active prevention of premature senility and elevation of viability in physiological senescence] Spasokukots'kiĭ IuO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:147-54, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

URINE

Endocrine-metabolic effects of unusually long or frequent flying missions in C-130E or C-135B aircraft. Hale HB, et al. Aerospace Med 39:561-70, Jun 68

HORMONES, ECTOPIC (D8)

Successful metyrapone therapy of the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Coll R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:549-53, Jun 68
Ectopic growth-hormone production and

osteoarthropathy in carcinoma of the bronchus. Steiner H, et al. Lancet 1:783-5, 13 Apr 68
[Observations on the physiopathology of the regulation of aldosterone in the course Schwartz-Bartter Syndrome] Legrand JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:467-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome due to a mediastino-pulmonary tumor. Assay of antidiuretic material and study of a natriuretic humoral factor] Mornex R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:391-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with determination of antidiuretic activity] Roumagoux J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:425-37, 1967 (Fr)
[Water intoxication due to inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome) of idiopathic origin] Waldvogel F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:929-38, 29 Jul 67 (Fr)
[A further case of the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome. The mode of action of antidiuretic hormone] Bénichou C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2506-10, 8 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Pathology of ectopic hormone-producing neoplasms] Kracht J. Med Klin 63:41-6, 12 Jan 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Pharmacological characteristics of the antidiuretic principle in a bronchogenic carcinoma from a patient with hyponatremia. Sawyer WH.
J Clin Endocr 27:1497-9, Oct 67
Antidiuretic principle in malignant tumor extracts from patients with inappropriate ADH syndrome. Vorherr H, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:162-8, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic hormone production. Nahum H.
Conn Med 32:258-60, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Ectopic gonadotropin production before clinical recognition of bronchogenic carcinoma. Rosen SW, et al. New Eng J Med 279:640-1, 19 Sep 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Cushing's syndrome associated with a "corticotrophin"-producing bronchial neoplasm neoplasm (results of corticotrophin assays and of pituitary-adrenal function tests). Landon J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:321-32, Oct 67

SECRETION

Endocrine studies in a patient with a gonadotropin-secreting bronchogenic carcinoma. Becker KL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:809-18, Jun 68
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid--a cause of Cushing's syndrome: report of two cases. Donahower GF, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1199-204, Aug 68
Efficacy of amino-glutethimide in the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Gorden P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:921-3, Jun 68
The metabolism in vitro of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by Sertoli cell tumours of the testi of two dogs with clinical signs of hyperoestrogenism. Pierrepoint CG.
J Endocr 42:99-107, Sep 68
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone.
JAMA 205:349-52, 5 Aug 68
Carcinoma with multiple ectopic hormone secretion and associated myopathy. Cullen DR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:472-91, Jun 68
[Cushing's syndrome caused by a malignant thymus tumor secreting corticotropin] Barthelme J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:263-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Demonstration and properties of thyroid-stimulating factors in neoplastic tissues] Bartsch P, et al.
Bruxelles Med 48:43-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[A new case of the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome associated with anaplastic carcinoma of the bronchus. Physiopathological problems concerning hyponatremia, natriuresis and te regulation of aldosterone secretion] Faye C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1191-229, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Extrahypophyseal corticotropic tumors] Pfotenhauer R, et al. Endokrinologie 51:23-53, Apr 67 (Ger)

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

HORNER'S SYNDROME (C10, C11)

[Horner's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1296-7, Dec 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the ophtalmo-neurologic symptoms of esophagus diverticle] Seidel K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:736-8, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
A case of mediastinal malignant tumor with typical Horner's syndrome in a 2-year-old girl] Wlodarski B.
Wiad Lek 20:911-2, 1 May 67 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital Claude-Bernard-Horner syndrome] Zuchowicz M.
Pediat Pol 42:1267-9, Oct 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Topical diagnosis of Horner's syndrome on the basis of the Foerster-Gage test] Rácz J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:69-73, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of the Claude-Bernard syndromes] Orlowski WJ. Wiad Lek 21:669-73, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Fiddler's Horner's syndrome. Rubinstein MK, et al.
Lancet 2:577-8, 7 Sep 68
[The Bernard-Horner syndrome in the framework of the oculo-auriculo-nasal sympathicoprival syndrome of the rabbit] Schillaci C, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:138-40, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Changes in vestibulocochlear function in Wallenberg's syndrome] Dufour A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:511-27, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Case of primary lung cancer presenting Raeder's syndrome] Fukuda M, et al.
Naika 19:183-90, Jan 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the subbulbaris syndrome of Opalski] Jemielity F, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:251-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)

HORNS (A13)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osteolysis in reindeer antlers; sexual and seasonal variations. Bélanger LF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:37-43, 1967
[The incisive horns of young Leporidae] Friant M.
Folia Morph (Praha) 15:400-4, 1967 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of growth and shedding of antlers by sex hormones. Goss RJ. Nature (London) 220:83-5, 5 Oct 68

HORSE DISEASES (C15)

Haemangioendothelioma in domestic animals. Waller T, et al. Acta Vet Scand 8:234-61, 1967
Equine infectious anemia: a model of immunoproliferative disease. Squire RA.
Blood 32:157-69, Jul 68
Case report. A case of atlanto-axial sub-luxation in a horse. Funk KA, et al. Canad Vet J 9:120-3, May 68
Clinical observations of bone and joint diseases in horses. Raker CW. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:15-28, Jan 68
Intra-hepatic stones in horse. Kataria RS, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:1025-9, Dec 67
Equine paralytic myoglobinuria--a case report. Verma BB, et al. Indian Vet J 44:896-8, Oct 67
Hyperplastic dermatitis of the equine ear. Binninger CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:69-75, 1 Jul 68
Corynebacterium equi infection in two foals. Burrows GE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1119-24, 15 Apr 68
Bone sequestrums and nonhealing wounds in horses. Guffy MM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1638-42, 1 Jun 68
Astragalus mollissimus (Locoweed) toxicosis of horses in western Kansas. Oehme FW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:271-8, 1 Feb 68
A case of equine ringworm caused by Microsporum gypseum. Okoshi S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 25:203-5, Aug 63
Respiratory distress in a newborn foal with failure to form lung lining film. Rossdale PD, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1498-9, 30 Sep 67
Giardia in North American horses. Bemrick WJ. Vet Med 63:163-5, Feb 68
Genital health in the mare. II. The vulva. Bergin WC, et al. Vet Med 63:447-50, May 68
Enterolithiasis: a practitioner's views on selected cases. Rden DT. Vet Med 63:611-5, Jun 68
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a horse. Roberts D. Vet Med 63:224, Mar 68
Rupture of the peroneus tertius in the horse. Szabuniewicz M, et al. Vet Med 62:993-5 passim, Oct 67
Twenty years of equine research. A review of the work of The Animal Health Trust's Equine Research Station from January 1st, 1947-December 31st, 1966. Miller WC, et al. Veterinarian 5:51-64, Jan 68
[Description of the animal health situation in Algeria] Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:3-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to fractures of the olecranon] Hurtienne H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:560-1, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the occurrence and clinical picture of rare tumors and granulation tissue hyperplasia in the horse and dog] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:305-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the pathology of horse teeth] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:368 passim, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Bone fissures as a cause for lameness in the horse] Martiensen G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:554-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Statistical findings of colic in the horse] Zichner M.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:556-8, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Research on the presence of antibodies inhibiting the hemagglution of avian pseudo-plague virus in bovine, equine, ovine and swine sera] Biondi E.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:567-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[New data on the etiology and epizootiology of leptospirosis in animals] Liubashenko SIa, et al.
Veterinariia 43:34-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of lupine poisoning of animals] Plakhota VA, et al. Veterinariia 43:79-81, Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Döhle bodies in neutrophils of a horse. Friis NF, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 8:211-6, 1967
Equine piroplasmosis: intraerythrocytic development of Babesia caballi (Nuttall) and Babesia equi (Laveran). Holbrook AA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:297-303, Feb 68
Tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse: blood, serum, and synovial fluid findings. Van Pelt R.
Amer J Vet Res 29:569-79, Mar 68
Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from an epidemic of acute respiratory disease in horses. Duxbury AE, et al. Aust Vet J 44:58-63, Feb 68
[Hemagglutination inhibiting (HAI) antibodies against the virus of parainfluenza 3 (PI 3) in serum of horses and cattle with periodic opthalmics] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:390-2, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Persistent median wall of the Mullerian duct system in a two-year-old filly. Finocchio EJ, et al.
Vet Med 63:622, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

Equine piroplasmosis: indirect fluorescent antibody test for Babesia caballi. Madden PA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:117-23, Jan 68
Acute surgical colonic infarction in the horse. Nelson AW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:315-27, Feb 68
Gas chromatographic detection of in vivo activity of equine infectious anaemia virus. Mitruka BM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1093-4, Jul 68
Studies into equine electrocardiography and vectorcardiography. IV. Vector distributions in some arrhythmias. Holmes JR, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 31:219-25, Sep 67
Equine infectious anemia--a review of the disease and diagnostic tests. Ditchfield J.
Canad Vet J 8:273-8, Dec 67
A preliminary evaluation of serologic tests for equine infectious anemia. Ditchfield WJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1840-6, 15 Dec 67
The diagnosis of equine infectious anemia using the complement-fixation test, siderocyte counts, hepatic biopsies, and serum protein alterations. Henson JB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1830-9, 15 Dec 67
Clinical examination and diagnosis of the diseased equine foot. Milne FJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1599-608, 15 Dec 67
The challenge of field diagnosis and control of equine infectious anemia. Nusbaum SR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1847-51, 15 Dec 67
Introductory remarks on laboratory support in equine infectious anemia diagnosis. O'Harra JL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1828-9, 15 Dec 67
Presumptive diagnosis of septicemic listeriosis in a colt. Roberts D. Vet Med 63:396-7, Apr 68
The Coombs' or antiglobulin test in the horse. McCaughey WJ, et al. Vet Rec 81:542, 18 Nov 67
[Horse sickness caused by type 9 virus in Central Africa: serological survey] Maurice Y, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:21-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution on the determination of the early stages of the Zdarer horse disease] Blažek K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:865-71, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Contributions on the diagnosis of tuberculosis in horses. 3. Tuberculin tests in experimentally infected horses] Richter W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1235-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Contributions on tuberculosis diagnosis in horses. II. Hematologic studies] Richter W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:477-87, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effects of intra-abdominal excretion from the urachus as a differential diagnostic tool in scrotal hernia and abdominal hernia in young colts] Eggers H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:551-4, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The development of petechial hemorrhages on the under-surface of the tongue in the horse and its relation to infection with the virus of equine

infectious anemia] Steck W.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:348-65, Jun 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of sclerosing agents in tendon repair of racehorses. Robinson RC. Aust Vet J 44:200-2, Apr 68
Successful treatment of psoroptic mange in a horse with malathion emulsion. Patil-Kulkarni VG, et al. Indian Vet J 44:65-7, Jan 67
Treatment of arterial thrombosis in a horse with sodium gluconate. Branscomb BL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1643-6, 1 Jun 68
Equine sporotrichosis. Davis HH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 145:692-3, 1 Oct 64
Effect of furaltadone on strangles in horses. Evers WD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1394-8, 1 May 68
Effect of oxyphenylbutazone on surgical wounds of horses. Gorman HA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:487-91, 1 Mar 68
The use of polyvalent inactivated vaccine therapeutically against equine influenza. Manners CI.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1609-10, 15 Dec 67
Intra-articular injection of 6 alpha-methyl, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1159-71, 1 Nov 67
Furazolium chloride in management of skin infections and wounds of small animals and horses. Bidlack DE.
Vet Med 62:1070-2, Nov 67
Clinical evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme therapy in treatment of external lesions. Lecht LA, et al.
Vet Med 63:154-6, Feb 68
Corticosteroids in endotoxic shock. Roberts D.
Vet Med 63:454-6, May 68
Furosemide in equine practice. Vail CD, et al.
Vet Med 62:881-4, Sep 67
Chemotherapy of equine leukemia with amethopterin. Ward JM, et al. Vet Med 62:1003-8, Oct 67
The serum folic acid levels of grass-fed and stabled horses. Seckington IM, et al.
Vet Rec 81:158-61, 12 Aug 67
[Intrauterine therapy of streptococcus endometritis of mares with Rifamycin SV. A preliminary communication] Bois CH de, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:573-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of tetanus under rural practice conditions] Ehmke J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:558-60, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Application of the K 174-3 analgetic to dog and horse] Bergert K, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:372-5, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Experience obtained from the use of No-Spa in horse colic treatment] Garit C.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:546-50, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the antiparasitic effect of "bubulin" on some endoparasitoses of the horse] Vartic N, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:379-81, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[On the successful treatment of myoglobinemia paralytica equi (lumbago) with the neuroplegic chloropromazine] Willenberg S.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:59-60, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of chronic respiratory diseases in horses] Gerber H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:139-53, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intrauterine injection of medicinal solutions] Semenishchev AI. Veterinariia 43:95-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphofructaldose activity in acute liver damage of the horse] Würzner P, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:208-15, Apr 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Equine cystitis and ataxia associated with grazing of pastures dominated by sorghum species. Knight PR.
Aust Vet J 44:257, May 68
The effects of the extravascular injection of thiopentone in the horse. Jones RS.
Brit Vet J 124:72-7, Feb 68
Dietary calcium-phosphorous and lameness in the horse. Krook L. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:58-73, Jan 68
Intussusception in three ponies following experimental enterotomy. Lowe JE.
Cornell Vet 58:288-92, Apr 68
Tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea), a potential menace to livestock. Muth OH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:310-2, 1 Aug 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetic sex of two intersexual horses and some notes on the karyotype of normal horses. Bornstein S.
Acta Vet Scand 8:291-300, 1967

HISTORY

[The 1818 medical handbook for horses of Bagrat Bagrationi] Dzhvarsheishvili KV.
Veterinariia 43:117-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: immunity to bovine papilloma virus. Ragland WL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1363-6, Jul 68
Use of sodium alginate adjuvant in immunization against equine influenza. Shechmeister IL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1373-8, Sep 67
The occurrence of agglutinins to brucella abortus in horses. Hutchins DR, et al. Aust Vet J 44:323-5, Jul 68
Inactivated African horse sickness virus cell culture vaccine. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Immunology 14:81-8, Jan 68
[Studies in the occurrence of counter-substances against leptospira in horses and cattle within the complex of internal diseases] Konrád J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:348-50, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The importance of complement fixing antibodies in natural rhinopneumonitis infection in gravid mares] Lindemann L, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:425-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies with purified foal rations. Effects of B-vitamin supplementation upon palatability. Stowe HD.
Cornell Vet 58:398-407, Jul 68
Fluid and electrolyte studies in the horse. V. The effects of diarrhea. Tasker JB.
Cornell Vet 57:668-9, Oct 67
[The reactivity of the adrenal cortex in various domestic species under normal and pathological conditions (experimental and clinical observations)] Forenbacher S.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:285-301, Jun 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Further properties of equine arteritis virus. Bürki F.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:123-9, 1966
Cytochemical studies with African horse sickness virus by fluorescent microscopy. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:272-4, 1967
Studies on the replication of African horse-sickness virus in two different cell line cultures. Ozawa Y.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:155-69, 1967
Dermatophilus dermatitis (streptotrichosis) in Ontario. II. Laboratory findings. Searcy GP, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:16-20, Jan 68
Listeriosis in ponies. Emerson FG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1645-6, 1 Jun 68
Influenza A-equi-2 viruses isolated in Switzerland, 1965-1966. A comparative antigenic study. Paccaud MF, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:999-1006, 1967
[Studies on the isolation and characterization of equine influenza virus] Pette J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:325-8, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Mycological atlas: 36. Dermatophytes pathogenic to animals] Rieth H. Mykosen 10:583-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of M. avium in other domestic animals than poultry, especially in cattle and swine] Richter W. Z Tuberk 127:109-10, 1967 (Ger)
[An electron microscopic study of the strangles Streptococcus] Stepanova LA.
Veterinariia 43:21, Sep 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The epizootiology of the vesicular stomatitis viruses: a reappraisal. Jonkers AH.
Amer J Epidem 86:286-91, Sep 67
Tick paralysis in California livestock. Loomis EC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1089-93, May 68
Japanese B encephalitis in a horse. Chong Sue Kheng, et al. Aust Vet J 44:23-5, Jan 68
Epizootic cystitis in horses. Hooper PT.
Aust Vet J 44:11-4, Jan 68
Phyto-trichobezoars in the cecum of horses in the Northern Territory. Maconochie JR, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:81-2, Feb 68
Dermatophilus dermatitis (streptotrichosis) in Ontario. I. Clinical observations. Searcy GP, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:7-14, Jan 68
Some observations on tuberculosis in animals. Kuppuswamy PB, et al. Indian Vet J 45:302-5, Apr 68
The epidemiological complexity of Leptospira canicola infection of man and animals in Israel. Hoeden J van der, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:880-4, Nov-Dec 67
The equine respiratory disease syndrome in the Pacific Northwest. Koger LM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1611-4, 15 Dec 67
Equine infectious anemia occurring in Hokkaido, Japan--its histopathology and a critical view of the occurrence and diagnosis of this disease. Akiyama Y, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:95-106, Summer 67
Influenza in horses during September, 1967. Rossdale PD, et al. Vet Rec 81:642, 9 Dec 67
The epidemiology of equine infectious anaemia. Steck W. Vet Rec 81:205-9, 26 Aug 67
[Equine plague in southern Morocco. Isolation and identification of the virus] Fassi-Fehri M, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 39:297-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Some remarks on an equine epidemic of influenza in December 1965 in the annex of the Institut Pasteur at Garches] Reculard P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 39:283-7, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Note on an epizootic of equine plague in Algeria] Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:675-80, May 66 (Fr)
[Observations on snake-bitten cows and horses in Southern Brazil] Grunert E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:531-2, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of malignant neoplasms in the intestine of the horse and the dog] Günther H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:236-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Contagious abortion caused by viruses in mares. Protocol of the course of the spread of an ERP epidemic on a trotting horse stud farm] Arbeiter K, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:75-83, Feb 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastic odontoma in a pony. Peter CP, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1495-8, Jul 68
Suspected adenovirus bronchitis in Arab foals. Johnston KG, et al. Aust Vet J 43:600, Dec 67
Congenital lordosis of the horse. Rooney JR, et al.
Cornell Vet 57:417-28, Jul 67
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:456-65, 15 Aug 67
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1778-86, 15 Jun 68
A histological study of non-follicular cysts in the ovulation fossa region of the equine ovary. O'Shea JD.
J Morph 124:313-20, Mar 68
Pathological studies on bone marrow in equine infectious anemia. I. Macroscopical findings on whole longitudinal sections of bone marrow. Yamamoto H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:40-53, Spring 67
Pathological studies on bone marrow in equine infectious anemia. II. Histopathology of vertebral, sternal and femoral bone marrow. Yamamoto H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:84-94, Summer 67
Microscopic lesions in the hearts of aged horses and mules. Marcus LC, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 4:162-85, 1967
Spontaneous bilateral renal cortical necrosis in animals. Nordstoga K. Path Vet (Basel) 4:233-44, 1967
The migration of Hypoderma lineatum in the brain of a horse. A case report and review. Olander HJ.
Path Vet (Basel) 4:477-83, 1967
Aortic ring rupture in stallions. Rooney JR, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 4:268-74, 1967
Some problems of the hoof in the modern harness horse. Lambert FW Jr. Vet Med 62:903-6, Sep 67
[Histological lesions of the nervous system in West Nile virus infection in horses] Guillon JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:539-50, Apr 68 (Fr)
[On crebrospinal nematodosis in equines] Stavrou D.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:471-4, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the pathology of chronic neuritis of the cauda equina] Pallaske G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:415-9, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of equine lameness. Rooney JR.
Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:49-58, Jan 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos. Goldsmit L.
Amer J Vet Res 29:133-41, Jan 68
Thermal stability of African horse sickness virus. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:275-7, 1967
Some factors affecting the health of thoroughbred foals in New Zealand. Blakely AA.
Aust Vet J 43:530-5, Nov 67
Prevention of painful neuromas in horses. Evans LH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:313-24, 1 Aug 68
Serological responses of horses immunized with live attenuated African horse sickness vaccine. Mirchamsy H, et al. J Comp Path 77:431-8, Oct 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Symposium on equine bone and joint diseases. Osteolysis in pathological material. Bélanger LF.
Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:115-35, Jan 68
Radiographic diagnosis of bone and joint diseases in the horse. Morgan JP. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:28-47, Jan 68
Intracapsular bony fragments of the distal tibia of the horse. Birkeland R, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1526-9, 15 May 68

Necrosis of the third tarsal bone of the horse. Morgan JP. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1334-42, 15 Nov 67
Equine mandibular adamantinoma. Vaughan JT, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:454-7, 15 Aug 68
[Bone spavin in horses--examination and therapy] Schebitz H, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:384-90, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT. **Aust Vet J** 43:508-13, Nov 67

SURGERY

Midline laparotomy in a gelding for removal of large vesical calculus. Weaver AD. **Brit J Urol** 40:459-63, Aug 68
Mandibular fracture and fracture repair in a 26 year old Arab horse. Hort I. **Brit Vet J** 124:140-2, Apr 68
A modification of the operation of retro deviation of penis in a pony in the case of prepucial tumour. Krishna DV, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:615-7, Jul 67
Equine skin autotransplants for wound healing. Boyd CL. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1618-24, 15 Dec 67
A skin grafting technique for horses. Mackay-Smith MP, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1633-7, 1 Jun 68
Uterine curettage in the mare. Morrow GL. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1615-7, 15 Dec 67
The use of an internal pacemaker in a horse with Adams-Stokes syndrome. Taylor DH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1172-6, 1 Nov 67
Repair of bilateral fractures of the maxilla, premaxilla, and mandible in a horse. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1402-6, 1 May 68
Cecal fistulation in the horse. Teeter SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:394-404, Mar 68
Paramedian incision for the removal of abdominal testicles in the horse. DeMoor A, et al. **Vet Med** 62:1083-6, Nov 67
Postoperative subpalpebral medications in horses and dogs. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med** 62:1165-72, Dec 67
Velcro closure material in wound repair. Roberts D. **Vet Med** 62:747, Aug 67
Genital health in the mare. 3. Pneumovagina. Shipley WD, et al. **Vet Med** 63:699-702, Jul 68
Advances in large-animal surgery. 2. Baker GJ. **Vet Rec** 81:Suppl 11:i-iv, 28 Oct 67 (19 ref.)

THERAPY

Electrical defibrillation of the equine heart. Witzel DA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1279-85, Jun 68
Colics. Delahanty DD. **Cornell Vet** 57:344-55, Jul 67
A technique for manipulation of the spine in horses. Herrod-Taylor EE. **Vet Rec** 81:437-9, 21 Oct 67
[Contribution to the treatment of pharyngeal obstruction with dry feed scraps in the horse and to be cesarean section in the sow] Wildhagen A. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:561-2, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

HORSES (B2)

Variation of horse prealbumins in acidic starch gels. Braend M. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:193-4, 1967
On blood volume and working capacity in horses. Studies of methodology and physiological and pathological variations. Persson S. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 19:9-189, 1967
Histochemical study of the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes of the horse, cow, sheep, dog, and cat. Atwal OS, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:971-4, Jul 67
Cardiovascular values in the horse during halothane anesthesia. Eberly VE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:305-14, Feb 68
Paper electrophoretic fractionation and chemical determination of horse serum proteins and lipoproteins. Hort I. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:813-5, Apr 68
Salicylic acid concentration in plasma and urine of medicated and nonmedicated horses. Murdick PW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:581-5, Mar 68
Chloroform and halothane anesthesia in horses: effect on blood electrolytes and acid-base balance. Tevik A, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1791-8, Sep 68
Effects of halothane and chloroform anesthesia on the equine liver. Wolff WA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1363-72, Sep 67
Comparison of halothane and chloroform anesthesia in horses. Wolff WA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:125-32, Jan 68
Morphology of the specialized conducting tissue in the atria of the equine heart. Bishop SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 158:401-15, Aug 67
Feeding of thoroughbred horses. Bourke JM. **Aust Vet J** 44:241-5, May 68
The blood and saliva clearances of phenobarbitone and pentobarbitone in the horse. Alexander F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:203-10, Feb 68
The isolation and properties of gamma inhibitor: an equine alpha 2-macroglobulin sub-fraction. Pepper DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:327-39, 11 Mar 68
The sialic acids of horse serum with special reference to their virus inhibitory properties. Pepper DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:317-26, 11 Mar 68
Alveolar-arterial oxygen tension differences in anaesthetized horses. Hall LW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:560-8, Aug 68
Clinical studies on the newborn thoroughbred foal. I. Perinatal behaviour. Rossdale PD. **Brit Vet J** 123:470-81, Nov 67
Clinical studies on the newborn thoroughbred foal. 3. Thermal stability. Rossdale PD. **Brit Vet J** 124:18-22, Jan 68
Clinical studies on the newborn thoroughbred foal. II. Heart rate, auscultation and electrocardiogram. Rossdale PD. **Brit Vet J** 123:521-32, Dec 67
Studies into equine electrocardiography and vectorcardiography. 3. Vector distribution in some cardiovascular disorders. Holmes JR, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:207-12, Aug 67
Characteristics of normal equine tarsal synovial fluid. Van Pelt RW. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:342-7, Dec 67
Immunologic response of the equine to Salmonella typhimurium bacterin. Hibbs CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 57:454-64, Jul 67
Genetic variation of horse hemoglobin. Braend M. **Hereditas (Lund)** 58:385-92, 1967
Equine anti-hapten antibody. V. The non-precipitability of bivalent antibody. Klinman NR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:387-405, Nov 67
Large animal restraint and surgical chute. Gillespie JR. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:634-7, 15 Mar 68
Aseptic equine abdominal surgery. Keeran RJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:417-20, 15 Aug 67
Percutaneous renal biopsy in the cow and horse. Osborne CA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:563-7, 1 Sep 68
Digestibility of the proximate nutrients of forage by horses. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1039-45, Sep 67
Reproductive efficiency on fourteen horse farms. Hutton CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:434-8, Mar 68
Isolation, detection and identification of some alkaloids or alkaloid-like substances in biological specimens from horses with special reference to doping. Debackere M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:234-47, 4 Jun 68
Effects of age and impending parturition upon serum copper of thoroughbred mares. Stowe HD. **J Nutr** 95:179-83, Jun 68
Serum selenium and related parameters of naturally and experimentally fed horses. Stowe HD. **J Nutr** 93:60-4, Sep 67
Equine oral pigmentation. Dummett CO, et al. **J Oral Med** 23:62-7, Apr 68
Fine structure of the fibrous sheath of stallion sperm tails. Einarsson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:295-6, Jul 68
Alcohol metabolism in the horse. Lester D, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2313-9, 1 Nov 67
Immunological similarity of horse, donkey and mule haemoglobins. Cradock-Watson JE. **Nature (London)** 215:630-1, 5 Aug 67
The distribution of nerves, nonoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the horse. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:165-9, Mar 68
Cervicoscopic photography in mares. Bergin WC, et al. **Vet Med** 63:64-7, Jan 68
The role of glyceryl guaiacolate in a balanced equine anesthetic. Roberts D. **Vet Med** 63:157-9 passim, Feb 68
Twenty years of equine research. A review of the work of The Animal Health Trust's Equine Research Station from January 1st, 1947-December 31st, 1966. Miller WC, et al. **Veterinarian** 5:149-57, Apr 68
Calcium, sodium and potassium level in the serum and sweat of healthy horses after strenuous exercise. Soliman MK, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:53-6, Jan 67
[Different forms of cholinesterase in horse plasma] Bajgar J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 10:509+, 1967 (Cz)
[On an epidemic of Salmonella typhimurium food poisoning caused by horsemeat] Catsaras M. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 17:239-41, 1966 (Fr)
[The chemical composition of accumulated dust in the lungs and lymph node regions of mining horses] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 91:29-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Microscopic studies on lung dusts of mining horses] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 91:37-49, 1967 (Ger)
[On radiation protection during x-ray filming of horses in veterinary practice (personal dosage measurements)] Hartung K, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 81:41-3, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Intubation anesthesia with fluothane in ambulatory practice in horses with a specially developed pendulum system] Salis B von. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:47-52, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of dermatophytes in dermatologically healthy horses] Böhm KH. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:506-10, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Modification of the method for precise determination of direct bilirubin in horse serum] Zakopal J. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:38-52, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the serum proteins in the horse, ass and their interspecific hybrids] Bonadonna T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:446-8, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Circumscribed elephantiasis of the penis. (Unusual case with preputialsite, cause by a horse biet 36 years earlier] Noto L. **Fracastoro** 59:768-76, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Blood levels of long-acting sufonamides in horses after oral or intravenous administration] Oishi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 26:343-7, Dec 64 (Jap)
[Amino acid content of horse and sheep gamma-G-globulins and their peptide chains] Zhumaschev Zh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:25-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis and classification of fractures of the phalanx] Khokhlov AL. **Veterinariia** 43:84-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Chromosome study in an equine family: mare, horse and mule] Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 24:147-57, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Bases of the methodology for diagnosis of Salmonellas in great volumes of horse meat currently in production in the Argentine Republic] Gimeno EJ, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:883-96, May 66 (Sp)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross anatomic structure of equine and bovine orbit and its contents. Diesem C. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1769-81, Sep 68
M. omocervicalis in the horse. Stěrba O. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:355-7, 1967
Anatomy of the normal equine foot, including microscopic features of the laminar region. Stump JE. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1588-98, 15 Dec 67
Some problems of the hoof in the modern harness horse. Lambert FW Jr. **Vet Med** 62:903-6, Sep 67
[The fasciae of the shoulder limbs of swine, cattle and horses. Arrangement, structure and importance for the enclosure of the conduction pathways] Frewein J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:Suppl 53:5+, 1967 (Ger)
[Note on the morphology of the eye in Hippopotamus amphibius and Choeropsis liberiensis (Mammalia, Artiodactyla, Hippopotamidae) with particular reference to the tapetum lucidum fibrosum and Schlemm's canal] Hegner B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:458-61, 1968 (Ger)
[On the vascularization of the mesometrium in horses and donkeys] Gadev C. **Anat Anz** 122:391-402, 1968 (Ger)
[A rare anomaly of the v. cordis magna in the horse] Habermehl KH. **Anat Anz** 119:284-95, 1966 (Ger)
[The homology of the m. subclavius in the horse (Equus caballus L.)] Stěrba O. **Anat Anz** 120:41-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Considerations on trepanation site determination for surgical removal of molars in horses] Günther M, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:891-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyethylene glycols. Studies of absorption, excretion, retention, and identification. Principe AH. **J Forensic Sci** 13:90-113, Jan 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Horse agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis. II. The spot test. Lee CL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:12-8, Jan 68
Horse agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis. Lee CL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:3-11, Jan 68
[Antistreptokinases in the healthy horses] Nobile M. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 13:121-9, Jan-Apr 67 (It)

METABOLISM

Identification and metabolism of some doping substances in horses. Schubert B. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 21:1-101, 1967
Fluid and electrolyte studies in the horse. 3. Intake and output of water, sodium, and potassium in normal horses. Tasker JB. **Cornell Vet** 57:649-57, Oct 67
Fluid and electrolyte studies in the horse. IV. The effects of fasting and thirsting. Tasker JB. **Cornell Vet** 57:658-67, Oct 67
Plasma and urine levels of phenylbutazone in the horse. Piperno E, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:195-8, 15 Jul 68
Maintenance levels of calcium and phosphorus in horses. Tetter SM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1625-8, 15 Dec 67
Utilization of the carotene of hay by horses. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1030-8, Sep 67
Metabolism stall for male equine. Stillions MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:68-72, Jan 68
Rate of passage of various feedstuffs through the digestive tract of horses. Vander Noot GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1309-11, Nov 67
Tissue distribution of sulfadimethoxine and sulfamonomethoxine in horses after intravenous injection. Oishi S. **Jap J Vet Sci** 30:21-3, Feb 68
Blood concentration of chloramphenicol in horses after intramuscular or oral administration. Oishi S. **Jap J Vet Sci** 30:25-8, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of normal and of abnormal seual behaviour in farm animals. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:815-20, Nov-Dec 67**
Ovarian follicle formation in relation to pregnancy in mares. Fallon P. **Aust Vet J 43:536-40, Nov 67**
The phenomenon of foal heat in mares. Matthews RG, et al. **Aust Vet J 43:579-82, Dec 67**
Exercise electrocardiography in the horse by radiotelemetry. Banister EW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1004-8, 1 Apr 68**
Heart rate response to submaximal exercise in the Standardbred horse. Marsland WP. **J Appl Physiol 24:98-101, Jan 68**
Puberty in the Welsh stallion. Skinner JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:133-5, Jun 68**
Fetal electrocardiogram at late gestational stages in horses. Preliminary study. Knagawa H, et al. **Jap J Vet Res 15:15-20, Mar 67**
Fetal and maternal electrocardiograms during parturition in a mare. To K, et al. **Jap J Vet Res 15:5-14, Mar 67**
Simple immunological method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in mares. Richards CB. **Nature (London) 215:1280-1, 16 Sep 67**
The manual diagnosis of pregnancy in the thoroughbred mare. Bain AM. **New Zeal Vet J 15:227-30, Dec 67**
Genital health in the mare. I. Observations concerning the ovulation fossa. Bergin WC, et al. **Vet Med 63:362-5, Apr 68**
An experiment demonstrating rapid contraction of a standardbred horse hoof from moisture loss during flooring. Lambert F Jr. **Vet Med 63:878-81, Sep 68**
[The changes in the cell number and some biochemical data on the blood of race horses in walk, trot and gallop] Verter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:417-26, Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Studies on the respiratory mechanics in the horse] Denac M. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C66-8, Nov 66 (Ger)**
[Study of the heart dynamics in the horse] Spörri H. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C68-70, Nov 66 (Ger)**
[Body temperatures of horses before, during and after a military test] Hörnicke H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:515-9, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Practical experience with the P. Rommel pregnancy test with mares] Huhold K, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:968-72, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Pyridoxin as a transaminase co-enzyme and the effect of parenteral administration of the co-enzyme in the horse on transaminase and leucinaminopeptidase activity] Siesingr L. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:155-61, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Preliminary observations on the serum proteins of the horse, donkey and their interspecific hybrids. I. Preliminary investigations] Bonadonna T, et al. **Ric Sci 37:376-8, Apr 67 (It)**
[Lactation and the dynamics of intra-udder pressure in mares] Diusembin K. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1374-8, Nov 66 (Rus)**
[Observations on the process of ovulation in a mare with fistula of the ovary] Kliuev VV, et al. **Veterinariia 43:99-101, Feb 66 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on the work performance and related physiology of shetland ponies. ORO-653. Brown DG. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 32-4, Jan-Jun 66**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

(G2, N4)

see also related
ACCOUNTING (N4)
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

The drug credit problem in hospitals. Owen JM Jr, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:290-7, Jun 68**
A study of public health careers: hospital administrators in public health. Elling RH, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:915-29, May 68**
Compliance of hospitals and health agencies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. Nash RM. **Amer J Public Health 58:246-51, Feb 68**
Administrative controls and innovation. Rosner MM. **Behav Sci 13:36-43, Jan 68**
The organization of medical work in hospitals. **Brit J Anaesth 39:909, Dec 67**
Improving the efficiency of the hospital services. **Brit J Anaesth 40:309, May 68**
Organization and administration of medical schools and teaching hospitals. Duncan AS. **Brit J Med Educ 2:108-11, Jun 68**
Managing the hospitals. Blundell J, et al. **Brit Med J 4:617, 9 Dec 67**
Some weaknesses in hospital service organization. Discombe G. **Brit Med J 4:411-3, 18 Nov 67**
Hospital management. Ferriman D. **Brit Med J 1:319, 3 Feb 68**
Experiment in progressive patient care. Hartley R, et al. **Brit Med J 3:794-5, 28 Sep 68**
Hospital management. Jenkins ST. **Brit Med J 1:254, 27 Jan 68**
Hospital boards. Macbeth RG. **Brit Med J 4:482, 25 Nov 67**
Hospital management. Wedgwood J. **Brit Med J 4:806-7, 30 Dec 67**
Managing the hospitals. Weisl H. **Brit Med J 1:122, 13 Jan 68**
Why not child visitors? **Brit Med J 3:510-1, 31 Aug 68**
Waiting for doctor. **Brit Med J 3:447-8, 24 Aug 68**
Medicine and the computer. VII. Better basis for management decisions. **Brit Med J 3:367-8, 10 Aug 68**
Modernizing hospital medicine. **Brit Med J 4:252-3, 4 Nov 67**
Plan for hospitals. **Brit Med J 4:187, 28 Oct 67**
Managing the hospitals. **Brit Med J 1:59, 6 Jan 68**
Partners in patient care. Blain G. **Canad Hosp 44:41-3, Dec 67**
Hospital trusteeship. Brosseau BL. **Canad Hosp 45:49-52, Jan 68**
Make a feasibility study before installing accounting equipment. Cumming IF. **Canad Hosp 45:65, Mar 68**
Electronic data processing. Cumming IF. **Canad Hosp 45:61, 63, May 68**
The admitting office--an arm of administration. Gabrielle Sister. **Canad Hosp 45:47-9, Aug 68**
The changing role of the board of trustees. Gordon DL. **Canad Hosp 45:57-60, Feb 68**
The trustee-government relationship in hospital management. Hay RA. **Canad Hosp 44:51-4, Aug 67**
An argument for change in financial administration. Home DA. **Canad Hosp 45:32, Aug 68**
A trustee looks at trustee-administrator relationships. Hughes EN. **Canad Hosp 45:54-9, Mar 68**
Comparison of provincial hospital plans. McCracken G. **Canad Hosp 44:54-8, Sep 67**
Are you spinning your wheels? An analysis on the causes of hospital volunteer drop-outs. Rudquist BJ. **Canad Hosp 44:65-7, Oct 67**
Benefits of scientific inventory control. Szandtner T. **Canad Hosp 44:81, Oct 67**
Exercise of authority in the hospital. Taylor WI. **Canad Hosp 45:49-53, Feb 68**
Computers under development for Ontario hospitals. **Canad Hosp 45:52, May 68**
Automatic data processing--a pilot project of the Manitoba Hospital Association. **Canad Hosp 45:50-2, May 68**
Hospital indicators. Davis JB. **Canad J Public Health 58:547-8, Dec 67**
The hostpial computer--dollars and sense. Detwiller LF. **Canad Med Ass J 97:750-1, 16 Sep 67**
Statistical ward rounds. 9. Mainland D. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:395-404, May-Jun 68**
Scheduling elective admissions. Dunn RG. **Health Serv Res 2:181-215, Summer 67**
A proposed research program for hospital-medical care. Feldman P. **Health Serv Res 2:170-80, Summer 67**
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. 3. Effects on patient care. Altshul V. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:184-5, Jun 68**
Uncomfortable room at the top. Birdwhistell RL. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:33-42, Feb 68**
From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. II. A struggle for survival. Harshbarger D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat 18:310-4, Oct 67**
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. I. The interdisciplinary structure. Healey JC. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:180-3, Jun 68**
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. IV. Obstacles to change. Levinson DJ. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:185-6, Jun 68**
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. II. The process group. Senay EC. **Hosp Community Psychiat 19:183-4, Jun 68**
Do we need administrators? **Hosp Community Psychiat 18:326, Nov 67**
A successful approach to centralized materials management. Battaglia J. **Hosp Manage 106:82, Aug 68**
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al. **Hosp Manage 104:36-7, Sep 67**
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al. **Hosp Manage 104:57-60 contd, Oct 67**
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al. **Hosp Manage 104:38-40, Nov 67**
The physician's right of appeal. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage 106:49-51, Jul 68**
The value of an administrative council. Mary Thomas Sister. **Hosp Manage 105:78 passim, Mar 68**
The concepts of human relations and their application to hospitals. 2. Characteristics of the organization of the hospitals. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Manage 104:34-40, Aug 67**
Medical staff organization in hospitals: a new typology. I. Roemer MI, et al. **Hosp Manage 105:58-61, Apr 68**
The post-mortem rate--up or down? Spencer V. **Hosp Manage 104:30 passim, c, Nov 67**
Study laboratory problems in relation to change. Stith JR, et al. **Hosp Manage 104:42 passim, Oct 67**
Is it better to lease or to buy? Stout RD. **Hosp Manage 104:96, Nov 67**
Will computer installations improve quality of patient care? Weil TP. **Hosp Manage 104:40-3, Sep 67**
Separate incorporation, the lay trustee. Blaes SM. **Hosp Progr 49:41-3 passim, Jul 68**
One and five year plans: management's hedge on change. Champ RL. **Hosp Progr 49:62-3,88, Mar 68**
Managing the purchasing function. I. Setting objectives. Fearon H. **Hosp Progr 49:76-82 contd, Mar 68**
The effect of unions on hospital management. 4. Conclusions and recommendations. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Progr 48:72-6 passim, Sep 67**
The role of religious in management. Reinert PC. **Hosp Progr 48:59-61 passim, Sep 67**
Physical inventory taking--who, what, why and how. Soder E. **Hosp Progr 48:109-14, Oct 67**
Research on hospital administration: status & prospects. Weckwerth VE. **Hosp Progr 49:47-50 passim, Feb 68**
The physician as a member of the management team. Williams KJ. **Hosp Progr 48:62-6 passim, Nov 67**
Focus on management methods. II. Determining objectives. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top 45:71-2, Sep 67**
Setting departmental objectives. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top 45:49-52, Oct 67**
Focus on management methods. I. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top 45:62-3 passim, Aug 67**
Organization. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top 46:57-9, Feb 68**
Hospital evacuated quickly after bomb threat. Heatherly W. **Hosp Top 46:38-41, Apr 68**
Administration, board set pace for quality pediatric care. Heinrich GM. **Hosp Top 46:79-80 passim, Jan 68**
Organizing a hospital dental staff. Hooley JR, et al. **Hosp Top 46:47-50, Feb 68**
Two hospitals educate the public to reduce hospital visiting. Jergensen CJ. **Hosp Top 46:38-40, May 68**
Ten ways to develop executives. O'Donovan TR. **Hosp Top 45:59-61, Aug 67**
Hospital admissions game. Shlaes WH, et al. **Hosp Top 45:25-7, Sep 67**
Modern management concepts, tools. Wren GR. **Hosp Top 46:37-42 passim, Jan 68**
Individual hospital P.R. efforts are united in state-wide program. **Hosp Top 46:61-2, Apr 68**
Golf spectacular makes fund raising fun. Bailey W. **Hospitals 42:53-4, 16 Sep 68**
Preliminary steps to a hospital-nursing home patient transfer agreement. Bainum R. **Hospitals 42:78 passim, 16 Jun 68**
Education and training. Bennett AC. **Hospitals 42:43-5 passim, 1 Apr 68 (48 ref.)**
The alcoholic needs hospital care. Block MA. **Hospitals 42:48-51, 1 May 68**
Interaction with the inner city--an interview with Robert R. Cadmus, M. D., President of the New Jersey College of Medicine and Dentistry. Cadmus RR. **Hospitals 42:54-8, 1 Sep 68**
Hospital engineering. Cocke TP. **Hospitals 42:73-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (16 ref.)**
Hospital security: what it means and how to achieve it. Colling R. **Hospitals 41:67-9, 16 Nov 67**
Hospital trusteeship. Crist RG. **Hospitals 42:85-6, 1 Apr 68 (6 ref.)**
The physician's place in health care administration. Crosby EL. **Hospitals 42:47-9 passim, 1 Aug 68**
Hospital law. Curran WJ. **Hospitals 42:79-84, 1 Apr 68 (35 ref.)**
Administration. Dean CE 3d. **Hospitals 42:29-32, 1 Apr 68 (22 ref.)**
Industrial engineering. Deschambeau GL. **Hospitals 42:89-92, 1 Apr 68 (20 ref.)**
Food service and dietetics. Dickie R, et al. **Hospitals 42:61-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (59 ref.)**
Survey of contract management firms servicing dietary departments. Donovan AC, et al. **Hospitals 42:91-2 passim, 16 Jun 68**
Uses of daily census data in determining efficiency of units. 2. Drosness DL, et al. **Hospitals 41:65-8 passim, 16 Dec 67**
Public relations and the hospitals' new image. Elder MQ. **Hospitals 42:88-90, 16 Jul 68**
Social work service. Hagberg KL, et al. **Hospitals 42:143-6 passim, 1 Apr 68 (46 ref.)**
Foreign foods increase meeting attendance threefold. Harding WG 2d, et al. **Hospitals 42:82, 86, 16 Jan 68**
Pharmacy. Hartshorn EA. **Hospitals 42:127-9 passim, 1 Apr 68 (117 ref.)**
Time-sharing increases benefits of computer use. Hofmann PB, et al. **Hospitals 42:62-7, 16 Jun 68**
Two years prove value of central dispatch department. Hogan L. **Hospitals 41:110 passim, 1 Oct 67**
Hospital and nursing homes cooperate in rehabilitation workshops. Horstman BC. **Hospitals 42:68-76, 1 May 68**
The hospital, the physician, and informed consent. Hughes JJ Jr. **Hospitals 42:66-70, 16 Jun 68**
Nursing service. Johnson DA. **Hospitals 42:115-6 passim, 1 Apr 68 (29 ref.)**
Environmental sanitation. Jopke WH. **Hospitals 42:49-52, 1 Apr 68 (28 ref.)**
Managing a multiple-unit hospital system. Klicka KS. **Hospitals 41:59-62, 16 Oct 67**
The case for centralized materials management. Pauley WE. **Hospitals 41:76-83, 16 Aug 67**

Moving a dietary department. Peay M. Hospitals 42:84-8, 1 May 68
Public relations. Reichman MR. Hospitals 42:139-42, 1 Apr 68 (64 ref.)
The 'predictive' approach to disaster planning--how it failed. Richwagen WC. Hospitals 41:48-51, 16 Aug 67
A design for shared services. Rome WJ. Hospitals 42:51-4, 16 May 68
Computer simplifies record-keeping and review in psychiatric clinic. Rosenbaum CP. Hospitals 42:70-3, 16 Apr 68
Hospitals: focus of the search for better health care. Rosenberger DM. Hospitals 42:50-5, 16 Jun 68
Evaluating dietary department management. Ross A Jr. Hospitals 42:109-14, 16 Apr 68
Medical care appraisal. Salmon P. Hospitals 42:103-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (12 ref.)
A machine accelerates--and humanizes--the admitting procedure. Sherman RR. Hospitals 42:71 passim, 16 Jun 68
Hospital effectiveness: a complex concept promises concrete results. Sigmond RM. Hospitals 42:50-5, 1 Aug 68
Materials management. Sjolander AC, et al. Hospitals 42:99-101, 1 Apr 68 (6 ref.)
Hospital program fills medicare information need. Snook ID Jr. Hospitals 42:61-4, 16 Jan 68
Hospital costs are much too low. Steinberg MR. Hospitals 42:59-60 passim, 16 Jan 68
Mental health care: component of round-the-clock services. Stewart DM, et al. Hospitals 42:87-91, 1 Jun 68
Figures that talk to management. Terenzio JV. Hospitals 41:39-42, 16 Aug 67
Financial management. Van Lopik W. Hospitals 42:53-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (52 ref.)
Data processing methods. Vermillion CO. Hospitals 42:37-40, 1 Apr 68 (31 ref.)
Developing an effective utilization review program. Wallace JD. Hospitals 41:70-3, 16 Nov 67
Prepayment and reimbursement. Walsh DW. Hospitals 42:135-8, 1 Apr 68 (10 ref.)
Long-erm care. Wegmiller DC. Hospitals 42:93-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (12 ref.)
--new dimension for HAS. Hospitals 42:59, 16 Feb 68
Civil disturbance preparedness program--a checklist for hospital administrators. Hospitals 42:22-4, 1 May 68
Hospitals report from riot areas. Hospitals 42:21-3, 1 May 68
Hospitals, chaplains and medical personnel. Ballinger MB. Illinois Med J 132:183 passim, Aug 67
Administrative organization of a division of inhalation therapy. Norton ML. J Med Soc New Jersey 64:554-6, Oct 67
The impact of medical progress on hospital administration. Grannum ES. J Nat Med Ass 60:234-40, May 68
What does organizational complexity mean to you? Anderson RM. J Nurs Educ 7:17-21, Jan 68
Privileges in perspective. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 26:311, May 68
A comprehensive health plan for a Catholic diocese. Butler JJ. JAMA 206:112-4, 30 Sep 68
Combined internships between community hospitals. Haidak GL. JAMA 206:105-6, 30 Sep 68
Combined residencies among community hospitals. Michael M Jr. JAMA 206:107-8, 30 Sep 68
Program organization following corporate merger of community hospitals. Shortliffe EC. JAMA 206:109-11, 30 Sep 68
The anatomy of a civil disturbance. Its impact on disaster planning. Walt AJ, et al. JAMA 202:394-7, 30 Oct 67
Riots and the hospital. JAMA 202:430-1, 30 Oct 67
The hospital clinician's role, from two standpoints. 1. As a clinician sees it. Anderson T. Lancet 2:1246-8, 9 Dec 67
The hospital clinician's role, from two standpoints. 2. As a hospital administrator sees it. Elliot J. Lancet 2:1248-9, 9 Dec 67
Oversiting of hospital patients. Hamilton M, et al. Lancet 1:44, 6 Jan 68
Doctor as manager. Hole R. Lancet 1:88, 13 Jan 68
Summaries and selective destruction as a solution to the hospital record storage problem. Mitchell JH, et al. Lancet 2:932-4, 28 Oct 67
Social medicine and management. Morrison SL. Lancet 2:1295-6, 16 Dec 67
The doctor as manager. Pygott F. Lancet 1:300-1, 10 Feb 68
Hospital admissions and investigations. Samuel E. Lancet 1:139, 20 Jan 68
By any name. Lancet 1:679-80, 30 Mar 68
The computer in ospital practice. Brown PT. Med Biol Illus 18:43-50, Jan 68
Graduated privileges. Hughes PD. Med J Aust 1:509, 23 Mar 68
The anachronistic city hospital. Ravitch MM. Med Times 96:328-31, Mar 68
Maintaining an open-system ward for chronic psychiatric patients. Zegans LS. Ment Hyg 51:397-413, Jul 67
Regional data collection as an aid to institutional administration and program planning. O'Connor G, et al. Ment Retard 5:3-6, Aug 67
An on-line computer system for a rehabilitation hospital. Vallbona C, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:31-9, Jan 68
Central treatment unit saves nurses, adds income, improves care. Clark BB. Mod Hosp 109:113-4, Aug 67
It is the hard day's night of the security force that creates safe setting for patient care. Colling RL. Mod Hosp 110:68-70, Jan 68
"No solicitation" policy prevents work interference. Cordes DW, et al. Mod Hosp 109:86 passim, Nov 67
Pressure formula will help put muscle into management. Cummins AB. Mod Hosp 109:125-6, Sep 67
Public relations: education people is just as important as pleasing them. Davis G. Mod Hosp 109:66, Oct 67
Don't let a good speech end with the final applause. Davis G. Mod Hosp 110:52, Mar 68
Creativity plus organization equals good public relations. Davis G. Mod Hosp 110:72, Feb 68
Industry got everyone into the act to hold down this hospital's costs. DeSanders N. Mod Hosp 109:118-9, Sep 67
Night administration must meet daytime standards. Feldman E, et al. Mod Hosp 110:80-3, Jan 68
Texas finds district plan doesn't prevent political interference. Forster WB. Mod Hosp 109:99-100 passim, Oct 67
Cost survey suggests that when there's a will, administrators can find a way. Foster JT. Mod Hosp 109:112-4, Sep 67
Sixteen O.R. policies the supervisor should help set. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:138, May 68
Modern hospital law: how a coal contract differs from a builder's contract. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 109:70 passim, Oct 67
How breach of contract can bring compensatory damages. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 109:56 passim, Nov 67
How implied conditions can affect hospital contracts. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 109:84 passim, Sep 67
Who has the right to request an autopsy? Horty JF. Mod Hosp 110:76 passim, May 68
Computers can tell you what will happen before it happens. Kavet J, et al. Mod Hosp 109:102-5, Dec 67
The anatomy of a bequest. Kerns WH. Mod Hosp 109:119-21, Oct 67
First year proves value of Sioux City's merger of two competing church hospitals. Kerr FH. Mod Hosp 109:116-8, Oct 67
Let's stop cold war between nurses and administrators. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 109:130, Sep 67
Why head nurse often favors doctor over administrator. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 110:134, Apr 68
Administrator on a spot: upgrading Houston district hospitals is a test of nerve and skill. Lee B, et al. Mod Hosp 109:84-8, Dec 67
How two urban hospitals have reacted to changing neighborhoods. Lewis R. Mod Hosp 109:112-3, Nov 67
What should purchasing tell administration? Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 109:94, Sep 67
Small hospital administrator: the buck stops here. At Berwick: problems you solve may be your own. Monaco AJ. Mod Hosp 110:97-8, Jan 68
This hospital has errand specialists. Monagle WJ, et al. Mod Hosp 109:120-2 passim, Sep 67
Small hospital administrator: the buck stops here. At Naperville: the telephone rings always. Morris ED. Mod Hosp 110:96-7, Jan 68
Public hospitals must strive to attain standards equal to community hospitals. Nasou JP. Mod Hosp 109:107, Oct 67
Hospital treats patients to cocktail hour. Pierson CG. Mod Hosp 110:121, May 68
Shared services will pose these medical staff issues. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 109:116, Dec 67
Michael Reese story: the hospital that changed its community. Rubinstein HB. Mod Hosp 109:110-1, Nov 67
Do your words mean what you think? Tacey RR. Mod Hosp 110:82 passim, May 68
Public teaching hospitals face life-death issues in changing times. Thomas L. Mod Hosp 109:94-9, Oct 67
Central scheduling smooths the work flow. Tillock EE, et al. Mod Hosp 109:123-4 passim, Sep 67
Internships lend reality to public relations training. Wilkinson TM. Mod Hosp 110:78, Feb 68
New survey of administrators' pay shows benefits and bonuses added. Witt JA. Mod Hosp 109:109-11, Oct 67
Whoever is on the board, technology is in charge. Mod Hosp 109:103, Sep 67
Everybody's first thoughts. Mod Hosp 110:75, Jan 68
Shooting the gap with the group. Mod Hosp 109:81-111 passim, Dec 67
The way to get the initiative back. Mod Hosp 110:91 passim, May 68
The twenty-five cent aspirin. Kovener RR. Nurs Forum 6:399-402, Fall 67
Nurses must love hospital administrators. Kelly NC. Nurs Outlook 16:28-31, Sep 68
Implementing a Medicare program in a private hospital. Marks AE, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:26-8, Feb 68
Staff attitude and response to an administrative innovation in a mental hospital. Babow I, et al. Nurs Res 17:269-73, May-Jun 68
USA hospital tour, 1967. Berdach G. Nurs Times 64:969-71, 19 Jul 68
Co-operation with hospitals and domiciliary services. Hattersley F. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:153-4, 4 Oct 68
The shape of hospital management in 1980? Was it cricket? Paine LH. Nurs Times 63:1589-90, 24 Nov 67
National Nursing Staff Committee outline of programmes recommended for management courses. Nurs Times 64:1310-1, 27 Sep 68
Is this cricket? Nurs Times 63:1440, 27 Oct 67
Drugs in hospitals. Nurs Times 63:1464-5, 27 Oct 67
Naught for your comfort. The East Burmingham Project. Nurs Times 64:795, 14 Jun 68
In the balance--1980 v. Salmon? Nurs Times 64:536, 19 Apr 68
The physical therapist in community health planning. Hospital-based programs. Cook R. Phys Ther 48:121-7, Feb 68
The budget process. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 48:500-3, May 68
Organizational changes in a training hospital. Johnson FA. Psychiat uart 42:280-97, 1968
Developing an information system for a hospital. Siegel SJ. Public Health Rep 83:359-62, May 68
Reorganization of the radiology department in a community hospital. Butler BM. Radiol Techn 39:151-2, Nov 67
Timed work steps during diagnostic radiography. Operations analysis of x-ray examinations for 9,200 patients. Dockray KT. Radiology 91:497-500, Sep 68
The responsibility of a public authority in providing medical services. Bauling RE. S Afr Med J 42:5-8, 6 Jan 68
Medicine in transition: the administrative setting. Aitken R. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1-17, 1968
Topeka: psychiatric aides shake up the old order. Carter LJ. Science 162:104-6, 4 Oct 68
Collective disturbances and staff organization on psychiatric wards: a formalization. Meyer JW. Sociometry 31:180-99, Jun 68
Medicine's concealed hemorrhage. Archambault RF. Virginia Med Monthly 95:61-2, Feb 68
Joint commission standards governing hospital privileges for podiatrists. Wisconsin Med J 67:14-5, Jan 68
[The two-rank system--its administration and consequences] Yng Laeg 5:390-1, 1968 (Dan)
[The two-rank system] Yng Laeg 5:389-90, 1968 (Dan)
[The organizational position of the medical specialist in the Dutch general hospital] Stolte JB. Nederl T Geneesk 112:166-70, 27 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Relations between the executive director and the other directors] Olivier PE. Canad Hosp 45:52-5, Apr 68 (Fr)
[The affiliation of teaching hospitals] Hould F. Canad Med Ass J 98:725-9, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Intra-hospital contamination by Staphylococcus and anti-staphylococcal antibiotic therapy. 1. Hospitalism. The problem as seen by hospital administrators] Veyret ML, et al. Lyon Med 217:245-55, 22 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Medical documentation with optical mark reading in otorhinolaryngology] Neumann H, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:25-30, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The in-patient records face sheet of the Heidelberg clinics] Wagner G, et al. Meth Inform Med 7:17-25, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Organization of the public psychiatric establishments in France] Ey H. Nervenarzt 38:381-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The obligations of persons responsible for radiation protection in the medical use of ionizing radiation] Fleck R. Radiologe 7:126-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Patient movement and information flow] Kreuz B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:226-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the admission and release procedures of hospitals in the German Democratic Republic] Kreuz B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:115-7, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Management results of a hospital obstetric-gynecologic department] Reupricht G. Zbl Gynaek 88:738-45, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Health legislation in Italy. The new hospital law] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 17-22, Apr 68 (It)
[The ophthalmology department in general hospitals. Viewpoint of a staff physician] Murayama K. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1179-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Problems of anesthesia in medium to small hospitals] Iryo 21:605-11, May 67 (Jap)
[Centralization of laboratory examination and its problems--from the standpoint of the laboratory examination center] Hara H. J Jap Med Ass 57:1210-5, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Hospital of the Gunjo County Medical Association] Hayashi M. J Jap Med Ass 57:1158-62, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Hospitals operated by medical associations as open system hospitals] Kurata M. J Jap Med Ass 57:1153-7, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Hospital of the Itabashi-ku Medical Association] Yumikura F. J Jap Med Ass 57:1162-91, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[5th survey report on the present status of laboratory examination centers operated by medical associations, March 31, 1966] J Jap Med Ass 57:1223-40, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Control and management of the blood transfusion

laboratory] Yasuda J.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 14:100-6, 1967 (Jap)
[Future of surgery in university hospitals] Kijima S.
Saishin Igaku 22:370-5, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Future of surgical departments in university hospitals] Masaoka A.
Saishin Igaku 22:376-80, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Rationalization of health and hospital care with the help of modern data technic] Hall P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1836-8, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Achievements and drawbacks of the hospital service in the Province of Bialystok] Stasiewicz W.
Zdrow Publiczne 78:639-42, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Operating expenses and related services in the Maternidade João Daudt D'Oliveira of the regional administration of the SESC de São Paulo] Barata JV, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:339-68, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[Some problems of hospital administration] Baĭda VD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:26-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of the work of the clinical registration offices of district, regional and sectional hospitals of Kustanaĭ district] Filimonov ML. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:59-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Experiences in organizational-methodological work in a district hospital in industrial cities of the Donets region] Korol' PA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Experiences in organizational-methodical work in a district hospital in industrial cities of the Donets region] Korol' PA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of the registry in a polyclinic] Kitsenko VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:23-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[In relation to the article of Iu. A. Kharkevich, "Some problems of improving the organization of the work of emergency medical stations"] Messel' MA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:36-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of reorganization of small district hospitals (with reference to the article by A. I. Skorokhodov)] Mindlin IaS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:15-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the reorganization of rural district hospitals] Skorokhodov AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:8-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Doctor's receiving room in a university hospital] Campuzano Fernández M.
Salud Publica Mex 9:661-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Evaluation of the task as an administrative assistant to the chairman of a hospital department] Erhardt K.
Lakartidningen 64:3284-7, 31 Aug 67 (Sw)
[Computers in hospitals. Administrative routines] Lind R. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1820-5, 1 Nov 67 (Sw)
[Trustee responsibilities] Abbis C.
Canad Hosp 44:9 passim, Oct 67 (Poly)
[Stronger hospitals through shared services] Blain G.
Canad Hosp 45:50-7, Aug 68 (Poly)
[The hospital and its medical staff] Brosseau BL.
Canad Hosp 44:9-11, Nov 67 (Poly)
[Montebello 1967] Brosseau BL.
Canad Hosp 45:9,11, Jan 68 (Poly)
[Management control through responsibility accounting] Busat OW.
Canad Hosp 45:53-8, May 68 (Poly)

EDUCATION

An administrator became involved in continuing education and found that it added meaning and excitement to his life. Spaulding RL.
Hosp Manage 105:51, Feb 68
Courses in management needed in professional training. Wesbury SA Jr. Hosp Top 45:68-70, Sep 67
Training nurses for top management. Watkin B.
Int Nurs Rev 15:215-23, Jul 68
Management appreciation: a postgraduate course for clinicians. Anderson T, et al.
Lancet 1:1028-9, 11 May 68
The psychiatric resident learns administration. Blair SM. Milit Med 132:694-7, Sep 67
On 'sixes and sevens'. Hopkins AE.
Nurs Times 63:1449, 27 Oct 67
The nature of management. Torrie PJ.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:61-3, 19 Apr 68
[Complete field-training. An experiment of the Faculty of Hygiene and Public Health of the University of São Paulo] Ramos R.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:199-206, Dec 66 (Por)

HISTORY

Burns' house and the Directors of Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary. Baillie TW.
Med Hist 12:195-9, Apr 68

STANDARDS

Management review program develops 'in-depth' evaluations. Blumenthal TA.
Hospitals 42:91-7 passim, 16 Jul 68
The case for reorganisation of Taranaki Hospital administration. New Zeal Med J 67:424-7, Mar 68

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY see under HEALTH

FACILITY SIZE (N2)

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

Coordinating central service and purchasing. Armstrong G. Hosp Manage 106:75, Aug 68
A successful approach to centralized materials management. Battaglia J. Hosp Manage 106:82, Aug 68
An effective central service distribution system. Harrison WL, et al. Hosp Manage 106:65-7, Sep 68
The manufacturer's role in the liaison among central service, purchasing and manufacturers. Higgs GD. Hosp Manage 105:53, Jan 68
Come to the fair. Kelly N, et al.
Hosp Manage 104:67, Dec 67
The relationship between housekeeping and central service. Morgan E. Hosp Manage 105:86, Feb 68
Par level linen control. Nusall RR.
Hosp Manage 105:85-6, Jun 68
Hospital adaptation of industrial packaging, equipment and devices. Scully KJ. Hosp Manage 106:87-8, Jul 68
Disposable products change supply systems. Shomon GN. Hosp Manage 104:67-8 passim, Nov 67
Technican training program. Smitn P.
Hosp Manage 106:76, Aug 68
As it looks from here. The importance of communication. Wright N.
Hosp Manage 105:85-6, Mar 68
Isolation cart wins award in achievement contest. Griffith TS. Hosp Top 45:125 passim, Sep 67
Central supply department cleans, packages, issues thermometers. Kornitzer G. Hosp Top 46:107-8, Mar 68
Need prompts invention of dispensing unit. McCormick MJ. Hosp Top 45:127-30, Aug 67
Sterile shelf-life prolonged by use of plastic outer-wrap. Nichols GA. Hosp Top 46:123-4, Feb 68
Central service management: combination for economy. Bronstein SK.
Hospitals 41:82 passim, 16 Nov 67
The law and the central service department. Goldman SZ. Hospitals 42:83-94, 16 May 68
An automated materials processing and distribution system. Grapski LF, et al. Hospitals 42:77-81, 16 Jan 68
Two years prove value of central dispatch department. Hogan L. Hospitals 41:110 passim, 1 Oct 67
Only professional supervision assures safe sterilizing. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 109:122, Dec 67
Modern central service: more trials mean less error in ordering disposables. Christie JE, et al.
Mod Hosp 109:126, Oct 67
What the isolation cart should contain. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 109:140, Aug 67
Misleading information jeopardizes care. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 109:138, Sep 67
Economic inventory is easier to establish than to maintain. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 110:122, Mar 68
Facts, not whims, should determine product selection. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 110:122, Feb 68
Seven places where cross infection can start. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 110:142, May 68
Only C.S. should sterilize and process reusables. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 110:130, Apr 68
Central sterile supply departments. Pyne RH.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:47-8, 22 Mar 68

MANPOWER

Certification program adopted.
Hosp Manage 105:83-4, Jun 68
Course set up to meet need for trained C. S. technicians. II. Emmert OG. Hosp Top 46:101-4, May 68
Course set up to meet need for trained C.S. technicians. I. Emmert OG. Hosp Top 46:125-30, Apr 68
Setting standards for C.S. training. Greif EE, et al.
Hosp Top 45:115-6, Oct 67

STANDARDS

Central service can help nursing evaluate products. Racoff S. Hosp Manage 104:103-4, Sep 67
Sterilization by gamma rays--the beginning of a big change. Rainey HB. Int Nurs Rev 15:157-63, Apr 68
Quality control within the CSSD. Johnson A.
Nurs Times 63:1427-8, 20 Oct 67

UTILIZATION

The function of central service within a central dispatch system. Burmeister A.
Hosp Top 45:97-100, Dec 67
Night can be a productive time for central service. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 110:114, Jan 68

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE (N2)

The influence of the Metropolitan Conference of Hospital Dental Chiefs on hospital dentistry. Obst JJ.
Ann Dent 26:51-4, Jun 67
Restorative treatment for children under general anaesthesia. The treatment of apprehensive and handicapped children as clinic out-patients. Rule DC, et al. Brit Dent J 123:480-4, 21 Nov 67
Hospital dentists' careers.
Brit Dent J 124:339-40, 16 Apr 68
Medical-Dental Staff, Wilmington Medical Center. Cannon NL. Delaware Med J 40:87, Mar 68
Organizing a hospital dental staff. Hooley JR, et al.
Hosp Top 46:47-50, Feb 68
Anesthesia for the dental and surgical outpatient. Goldberg MH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1376-8, Dec 67
Efficient dental rehabilitation with the patient under general anesthesia. Johnson R, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:309-12, Aug 68
An undeserved slur upon dentistry from the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:927, May 68
Hospital dentistry for the pedodontist--philosophy. Album MM, et al. J Dent Child 35:153-60, Mar 68
Dental procedures in the hospital operating room placement of equipment and the efficient use of dental auxiliaries. Davis WR Jr, et al.
J Dent Child 35:342-4, Jul 68
Writing orders for the hospitalization of dental patients. Kopel HM. J Dent Child 35:405-9, Sep 68
Providing dental treatment for handicapped children. Young WO, et al. J Dent Child 35:225-40, May 68
Letters to the editor. Hospital dental service. Douglas BL. J Oral Surg 26:78, Jan 68
Privileges in perspective. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 26:311, May 68
The role of prosthodontists in hospitals. Adisman IK.
J Prosth Dent 20:269-75, Sep 68
A statistical study on outpatients at the dental clinic of Saiseikai Fukuoka Hospital during the past three years. Esaki H, et al. Kurume Med J 13:206-11, 1966
Broadening of hospital dental care in New York dentistry. Obst JJ.
New York J Dent 38:189-91 contd, Jun-Jul 68
Teaching hospital procedures in dental education. Sullens RH. New York J Dent 37:364-7, Dec 67
Dentistry in hospitals. Mann WR.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:162-4, Jul-Aug 67
[Annual report with comments from the dental departments of Arhus general hospital] Simonsen EK.
Tandlaegebladet 72:52-9, Jan 68 (Dan)
[The problem of equipement and supply for oral intervention in hospital environment] Roques JF.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1197-202, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Dentistry in the USSR. (2)] Fusayama T.
J Jap Dent Ass 19:945-7, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Situation in regard to hospital dental care in Norway] Brevig J.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 78:41-5, Jan 68 (Nor)
[The odontologist's place in the hospital service in Sweden] Nordenram A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:724, 15 Apr 68 (Nor)
[On the problems of organization of stomatology in the USSR] Czarnocka K.
Czas Stomat 20:889-92, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of treatment of periodontal diseases at the Clinic for Periodontal Diseases of the Department of Conservative Stomatology of the Institute of Medicine in Cracow during 1963-1966] Horodyski H, et al. Czas Stomat 21:101-6, Jan 68 (Pol)
[The stomatological clinic as a methodological center of the region] Veigos S, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:194-9, May 68 (Slvk)

HISTORY

Hospital dentistry yesterday--today--tomorrow. Cameron JR. J Oral Surg 26:312-5, May 68
The Oral Surgical Service Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. J Oral Surg 26:669, Oct 68
[Robert Bunon (1702-1748), the first hospital dentist] (Bunon R), Hoffmann-Axthelm W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:1110-2, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)
[50th anniversary of the Stomatologic Department of the N. N. Burdenko Militray Hospital] Arzhantsev PZ.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:96-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

An out-patient anaesthetic service: standards and organization. Treloar EJ.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:596-604, Nov 67
Joint commission standards for dentistry in hospitals.
Wisconsin Med J 67:48-9, Jan 68

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Social service in the medical center. Price MF.
Alabama J Med Sci 5:54-5, Jan 68
St Bartholomew's Hospital. Anaesthesia 23:133-4, Jan 68
Statistics in a physiotherapy department. Brewerton DA, et al. Ann Phys Med 9:217-22, May 68
Evaluation of surgical bed utilization. Morton JH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:395-405, Sep 68
The rheumatic disease unit (R.D.U.) concept. Ogryzlo MA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 10:479-85, Oct 67
A plan for a radioisotope department for a large general hospital. Clarke KH, et al. Aust Radiol 11:286-8, Aug 67
Diagnostic review of hospital dermatology in Northern Ireland 1954-66. Hall R, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:261-4, Apr 68

New project for a burns unit. Barisoni DM. Brit J Plast Surg 21:212-4, Apr 68
Elderly in the wrong unit. Isaacs B. Brit Med J 3:373-4, 10 Aug 68
The elderly in the wrong unit. Mezey AG, et al. Brit Med J 3:16-8, 6 Jul 68
Use by general practitioners of obstetric beds in a consultant unit: report of first 500 cases. Oldershaw KL, et al. Brit Med J 3:112-6, 13 Jul 68
The patient and the x-ray department. Wild AA, et al. Brit Med J 3:607-9, 7 Sep 68
General-practitioner hospital beds: report on a general-practitioner bed unit. Wilkinson BR. Brit Med J 1:436-8, 17 Feb 68
General-practitioner obstetric units. Brit Med J 3:567, 7 Sep 68
The admitting office--an arm of administration. Gabrielle Sister. Canad Hosp 45:47-9, Aug 68
Definition of inhalation therapy departmental organization and personnel qualification and training. Report of committee on inhalation therapy and mechanical aids to respiration, American college of chest physicians. Miller WF, et al. Dis Chest 54:142-5, Aug 68
The function and structure of a geriatric department. Woodford-Williams E. Geront Clin (Basel) 9:199-205, 1967
A study of an emerging hospital service: family planning in teaching hospitals. Meier G, et al. Health Serv Res 2:259-86, Fall 67
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al. Hosp Manage 104:36-7, Sep 67
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al. Hosp Manage 104:57-60 contd, Oct 67
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al. Hosp Manage 104:38-40, Nov 67
Speech and hearing unit complements patient care facilities. Tenta LT, et al. Hosp Manage 105:52-4, Mar 68
Administration of the hospital laboratory service. 1: Personnel requirements. Heeb JA. Hosp Progr 49:32-4, Aug 68
Functional x-ray planning. Nocka PF. Hosp Top 46:38-42, Mar 68
Will accreditation overhaul, strengthen GP hospital role? Hosp Top 46:27, Apr 68
Inhalation therapy department: staffing and services. Egan DF. Hospitals 42:40-7, 1 Sep 68
Appraising hospital plant obsolescence. 2. Applying criteria to a diagnostic radiology department. Friedman SL, et al. Hospitals 42:63-6, 1 Sep 68
Inhalation therapy department: physical facilities. Lunden SE. Hospitals 42:51-3, 1 Sep 68
Inhalation therapy department: administrative organization. Starkweather DB. Hospitals 42:48-50, 1 Sep 68
How dispersed rapid processing systems affect x-ray department planning. Watson JC. Hospitals 42:121-6, 16 Apr 68
VA doubles facilities for treating emphysema. Illinois Med J 133:408-9, Apr 68
Maternity care in Iowa. J Iowa Med Soc 58:515-6, May 68
The pediatric pharmacology unit of the Children's Memorial Hospital: studies in neonatal pharmacology. Riley HD Jr, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:400-10, Aug 68
Ward atmosphere and outcome of treatment of acute schizophrenia. Kellam SG, et al. J Psychiat Res 5:145-63, Jun 67
Yearly changes of radiation exposure doses received by workers in radiological occupations at Kyushu University Hospital. Irie H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 8:116-24, Sep-Dec 67
Organization of hospital departments of inhalation therapy. Yorzyk WA, et al. JAMA 203:552-6, 19 Feb 68
The development of a regional cardiac surgical service. Monk I. Med J Aust 1:389-93, 9 Mar 68
Eleven reasons why radiology should be decentralized. Munn JD. Mod Hosp 110:108 passim, Mar 68
New technics increase demand for x-rays--and x-ray space. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 110:116, Mar 68
Ecologic relation between Staphylococcus aureus and pseudomonas in a nursery population. Another example of bacterial interference. Light IJ, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1243-7, 6 Jun 68
SURGICAL SERVICE IN Indonesia. Mandeno JW. New Zeal Med J 67:417-9, Mar 68
The coronary care unit at Palmerston North Hospital. Parkinson PI, et al. New Zeal Med J 66:872-7, Dec 67
The development of an inhalation therapy unit in a regional hospital. MacDonell JE, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:237-9, Dec 67
Renal dialysis unit. Nurs Times 64:82, 19 Jan 68
Alcoholic and drug addiction units. Nurs Times 64:111, 26 Jan 68
Effects of obstetric hospitalization policy upon obstetric mortality: a survey of 4133 hospitals. Brewer JI, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:138-45, Jan 68
The Spinal Cord Injury Center of the Veterans Administration Hospital, Long Beach, California, U.S.A. Facts and thoughts. Bors E. Paraplegia 5:126-30, Nov 67
"The present nonsense" and the elderly sick. Morton EV, et al. Practitioner 200:819-23, Jun 68
Radiological safety officer in the radiotherapy department. Craig LM. Radiography 34:13-5, Jan 68
New radiotherapy department at Hull Royal infirmary. Radiography 33:219-23, Oct 67
Function and design of x-ray departments. Radiography 34:17-9, Jan 68
A new title on the administrative team. Conner HL. Radiol Techn 39:267-72, Mar 68
The heredity clinic of the department of human genetics. Neel JV. Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:257-8, Nov-Dec 67
Vocational rehabilitation unit Central State Hospital, Petersburg, eighteen months' experience. Dawson AR. Virginia Med Monthly 95:227-30, Apr 68
[Contribution to the organization of resuscitation in hospitals] Jerie P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:935-7, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Some improvements in management of a dispensary for local treatment in the dermatology department] Novotný F. Cesk Derm 43:124-6, Apr 68 (Cz)
[On the problem of the biological value of diets in Czechslovak hospitals] Dobeský P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:67-73, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Remarks on working time, services of physicians and economic efficiency of our work] Sráček J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:339-42, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Analysis of expenses for drugs in a hospital opthalmological department] Potoček O. Cesk Oftal 23:308-10, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Future status of dermato-venereology] Auken G. Ugeskr Laeg 129:335-9, 9 Mar 67 (Dan)
[The psychosomatic department in the Eppendorfer University Hospital Hamburg] Röder E. Ugeskr Laeg 129:395-7, 23 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Hospital social service] Drogendijk AC. Nederl T Geneesk 112:902-6, 11 May 68 (Dut)
[Activities of the Edouard-Herriot Hospital's central laboratory for the department of toxic pathology] Badinand A, et al. J Med Lyon 48:93-8, 20 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Hospital clinic for alcoholism] Labrecoque JP. Laval Med 38:16-20, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Hospital mortality in a service of internal medicine at Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 26:593-602, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Phlebology at the Pasteur Clinic in Brest] LeMéhauté J. Phlebologie 21:25-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[The Medico-Surgical Phlebologic Center of Epée de Bois] Reinharez D, et al. Phlebologie 21:33-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Importance of the effective treatment of mental diseases in a eneral medical service] Pestel M, et al. Presse Med 76:1081-3, 4 May 68 (Fr)
[Reflections on the organization of the anesthesiology service in a regional hospital] Urbanovici V. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:25-35, Jan 67 (Fr)
[From the activities of a small pediatrics department] Andresen H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1576-9, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hearing tests of newborn infants in the maternity ward] Frey HH, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1308-14, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Opening of a new dermatologic clinic in Berlin-Britz] Nasemann T. Hautarzt 17:554-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Problems of organization and financing of permanent dialysis centers in Germany] Gurland HJ, et al. Med Klin 61:656-7, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Resolution of the German Society for Anesthesia and Resuscitation to organize the anesthesiologic care in university clinics and hospitals] Munchen Med Wschr 110:1171, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Requirements of a hospital for chronic patients] Steinmann B. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1215-20, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The determination of required shielding against interference radiation for an average radiation exposure of 100 mR per week] Zakovsky J. Strahlentherapie 131:449-52, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Planning and furnishing of a modern urological clinic] Sökeland J, et al. Urologe 6:197-211, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of hospitalization of tuberculosis patients in the current bed situation] Karlhuber F. Wien Med Wschr 117:619-21, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The Thrombosis Service in Vienna (1962-1964)] Deutsch E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:204-9, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The pathological Institute of the Plauen district hospital] Scheibe FW. Zbl Allg Path 108:368-71, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the organization of surgical wards and intensive care units] Schädlich M. Zbl Chir 92:3046-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Report of a visit to the Rehabilitation Services of the city of Edinburgh] Alfieri V. Minerva Med 59:3692-700, 8 Sep 68 (It)
[First aid and factory health service. 3. Department of radiology and physical therapy. Model of factory infirmary] Crespi Porro R. Minerva Med 59:3786-801, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[The department of endocrinology of the Laennec Hospital of Paris] Sategna-Guidetti C. Minerva Med 59:1147-8, 10 Mar 68 (It)
[Statistical data concerning the Infant Department, Ospedale Infantile Alessandri of Verona from 1948 to 1964] Mariotti M, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2037-43, 10 Nov 66 (It)
[Studies of the microclimate and bacterial content of the air in the air-conditioned operating rooms and wards of the new Policlinico di Modena] Vivoli G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 26:587-606, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[The ophthalmology department in general hospitals. Viewpoint of a staff physician] Murayama K. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1179-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Department of ophthalmology in university hospitals and private ophthalmology practice] Fujiyama H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:199-201, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Use of the observation sheet during the treatment of severe cases in the neurology department] Owsianowski M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:197-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)
[Report from the visit in Department of Urology of Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm] Kazoń M. Pol Przegl Chir 40:529-32, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Impressions from urologic departments in France and the German Federal Republic] Kuźnik Z. Pol Przegl Chir 40:524-8, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Asepsis and antisepsis in the surgical department] Piskorz A. Pol Przegl Chir 39:955-7, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Central Chemico-Medical Laboratory of the Cantonal Hospital in Zurich (Switzerland)] Hankiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 23:75-9, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of the work of departments of general surgery in Warsaw in 1963-1965] Herman Z, et al. Zdrow Publiczne 78:631-8, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Remarks on the current situation of surgical departments in Poland] Oszacki J, et al. Zdrow Publiczne 78:677-85, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the course of a workday in the hospital] Sapiński W. Zdrow Publiczne 78:579-80, May 67 (Pol)
[Impressions of a trip to the vascular medical centers of the USA. Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, cardiovascular service of Dr. Julio Jacobson II] Mayall RC. Rev Brasil Med 23:667-8, Sep 66 (Por)
[On work methods of a cardiorheumatologic office] Zhiugzhda AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:151-3, May 66 (Rus)
[On decreasing the dose of irradiation and organization of the work of personnel of radiologic departments] Bogoudinov RD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:74-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experiences in organization of work in a radiological department] Pervova AK. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:62-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Impressions of pediatric orthopedic clinics and rehabilitation centers in France] Martynova NV. Ortop Travm Protez 27:87-90, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A study of some problems of clinical allergology in the Polish People's Republic] Kaganov SIu. Pediatriia 45:45-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the conditions and measures for further development of hematological service in the USSR] Papko GF. Probl Gemat 11:3-7, May 66 (Rus)
[On work mehods of a department of infectious diseases] Eĭdel'shteĭn ShN. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:62-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The organization of work of the reception office of a rural hospital] Filimonov ML. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:40-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience with resuscitation of patients in hospital] Logvinenko PI. Voennomed Zh 5:64-5, May 66 (Rus)
[An accelerated means of erecting a "triad" ward] Oskolkov VP. Voennomed Zh 9:92-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of a heart surgical unit for youngchildren] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:81-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience of the work of the pathology department of the newborn infant] Tabolin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:74-8, May 66 (Rus)
["Pediatrician's Day" in a regional hospital] Vernik EM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:85-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the biotron on the status of the function of coordination in patients with hypertension] Lukashevich LP. Vrach Delo 3:18-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A specialized ward for patients with liver diseases] Dederer IuM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:10-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the infectious diseases section of a children's polyclinic] Gusarskaia IL, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:33-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of a vaccination unit of the children's polyclinic No. 3 of Podol'sk] Ivanova NV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:21-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the cardiorheumatological section of a district hospital] Ogneva NN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:24-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Rooming-in in the maternity department] Mossberg HO. Lakartidningen 64:1109-12, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

I. Organisation of spinal units. History of the National Spinal Injuries Centre, Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Aylesbury. Guttmann L. Paraplegia 5:115-26, Nov 67
[65 years of surgery in the 75-year old Leipzig Diakonissenhaus] Runne HJ. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:55-7, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[The dermatology department of the Rudolf Foundation Hospital in Vienna] Streitmann B. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:167-74, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[15th anniversary of the II Clinic of Internal Diseases of

the Medical Academy in Białystok] Chlebowski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:113-6, 1967 (Pol)
[On the 100th anniversary of the founding of the urological clinic of the I.M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute I] Epshteĭn IM. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:3-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Children's hospitals, children's departments, and hospital child-health community centres. Forfar JO. **Lancet** 2:674-6, 21 Sep 68
Roosevelt Hospital--where the midnight oil burns all night. Freeman L. **Mod Hosp** 110:76-9, Jan 68

STANDARDS

[Modernization of surgical departments and operating rooms. Recollection of cooperation with Col. MUDr. J. Popilka, CSc. during the war years] Svatoň V. **Rozhl Chir** 47:427-30, Jun 68 (Cz)
[To the problem of standards for hospital surgical, traumatological and orthopedic care for children] Krasnova AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:26-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[On the problem of the organization of the sanitary-epidemiological service of the rural population] Klimenko EP, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:29-33, 1966 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

An experiment in hospital epidemiology. Modan B. **Amer J Epidem** 88:1-6, Jul 68
Old and frail. **Brit Med J** 1:723-4, 23 Mar 68
Virology in a general hospital. Duncan IB. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1050-6, 1 Jun 68
The partnership of the department of public health, medicine, and hospitals in the care of obstetrical and gynecological patients in hospitals. Yoder FD. **Illinois Med J** 132:676-80, Nov 67
Longer work hours will shorten the nights. Catania JJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:94-5, Jan 68
The organisation of a Spinal Injuries Unit at Royal Perth Hospital, Perth, Western Australia. Bedbrook GM. **Paraplegia** 5:150-8, Nov 67
On the importance of individualisation of Spinal Units in hospital organisation. Gaspar V. **Paraplegia** 5:137-9, Nov 67
Organisation of Spinal Units. Harris P. **Paraplegia** 5:132-7, Nov 67
The Midland Spinal Injury Unit at the Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry. McSweeney T. **Paraplegia** 5:142-6, Nov 67
The situation of a Spinal Unit in an Accident Hospital. Meinecke FW. **Paraplegia** 5:147-50, Nov 67
[Application of the mathematical method in the optimal activity of hospital inpatient departments] Boukal J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:466-72, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Accounting for the use of time by the head of a hospital department for internal diseases] Havel V. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:462-5, Sep 67 (Cz)

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (J)

Design for microbiological glassware service. Wilson SR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:950-3, Jun 68
A plan for a radioisotope department for a large general hospital. Clarke KH, et al. **Aust Radiol** 11:286-8, Aug 67
New project for a burns unit. Barisoni DM. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:212-4, Apr 68
Two for the price of one. Gainsborough H. **Brit Med J** 2:364, 11 May 68
Two for the price of one. New hospitals at Bury St. Edmunds and at Frimley. **Brit Med J** 2:113, 13 Apr 68
The present state of elevator technology. Crawley DR. **Canad Hosp** 44:63, Aug 67
Etobicoke General will have first combined OB-OR unit in Canada. Edwards P. **Canad Hosp** 45:88-9, Apr 68
Complex health facilities design: exercizing town planning techniques. Field HH. **Canad Hosp** 44:41-8, Nov 67
The future for programming and planning complex facilities. Pelletier RJ. **Canad Hosp** 44:66-70, Nov 67
Environmental planning seminar for architects and engineers. Polowin D. **Canad Hosp** 44:48-9 passim, Sep 67
Design for growth and change and the project team concept. Weeks J. **Canad Hosp** 44:49-54, Nov 67
Whitby General Hospital designed on sculpture concept. **Canad Hosp** 45:68-9, Mar 68
North York General installs unique scrub-station. **Canad Hosp** 45:44-5, Jun 68
The correlation of structure and function in medical education. Cherniack RM. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:738, 13 Apr 68
Organization of a four-bed coronary care unit at the Hospital of St. Raphael. A teaching community hospital of New Haven. Roth O, et al. **Conn Med** 32:214-20, Mar 68
The problem of control of airborne contamination in hospital design. **Contam Contr** 7:9-24, Feb 68
The changing architect. Pawley E. **Geriatrics** 22:57-60 passim, Dec 67
The changing architect. Pawley E. **Geriatrics** 22:57 passim, Dec 67
Fits and falls. Fine W. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:270-84, 1967
Selecting the proper flooring material. A guide to resilient vinyl materials. Wagner RM. **Hosp Manage** 105:56-7, Jan 68
Plant crises in health management. Christopher S. **Hosp Progr** 49:80,84 passim, Apr 68
How the behavioral sciences influence the design of hospital interiors. Johnson KE, et al. **Hosp Progr** 48:48 passim, Sep 67
Functional x-ray planning. Nocka PF. **Hosp Top** 46:38-42, Mar 68
Florida center stresses openness, casual atmosphere. Anderson RM, et al. **Hospitals** 42:89-90, 1 Feb 68
How existing hospital facilties can be organized for mental health services. Beede M, et al. **Hospitals** 42:105-6 passim, 1 Feb 68
Design innovations for single-bed rooms. Bobrow ML. **Hospitals** 42:55-9, 16 May 68
New hospital is a 'children's world'. Claypool S. **Hospitals** 42:40-4, 1 Mar 68
Faulty design, untrained personnel contribute to environmental hazards in smaller hospitals. Coffman RL. **Hospitals** 42:118-22, 1 Jun 68
Center changes course to meet updated needs. Ediger EM, et al. **Hospitals** 42:85-8, 1 Feb 68
Appraising hospital plant obsolescence. 2. Applying criteria to a diagnostic radiology department. Friedman SL, et al. **Hospitals** 42:63-6, 1 Sep 68
Many federal programs finance hospital construction. Graning HM. **Hospitals** 42:42-5, 1 May 68
An automated materials processing and distribution system. Grapski LF, et al. **Hospitals** 42:77-81, 16 Jan 68
Fewer employees do more work in less time in remodeled laundry. Gunn J. **Hospitals** 41:87-91, 16 Aug 67
Environmental architecture: a checklist for medical planners. Hastings FW. **Hospitals** 42:60-6, 16 Feb 68
Hospital design. Hastings FW. **Hospitals** 42:67-70, 1 Apr 68 (24 ref.)
Designing a new kitchen. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:88-9, 1 May 68
California hospital discards pastels for bright, bold colors. Larson DL. **Hospitals** 41:70-2, 16 Oct 67
Planning tomorrow's elevator service. Lerch CW. **Hospitals** 41:72-5, 1 Oct 67
Planning a new dietary department in a small hospital. Stevens N. **Hospitals** 42:84-7, 16 Sep 68
A practical approach to choosing an architect. Terenzio PB, et al. **Hospitals** 42:48-9, 1 Mar 68
Two hospitals unite to meet similar community mental health goals. Walter FS, et al. **Hospitals** 42:91-2, 94, 1 Feb 68
How dispersed rapid processing systems affect x-ray department planning. Watson JC. **Hospitals** 42:121-6, 16 Apr 68
Performance concept may yield better floorings, improved cleanliness. Weatherby RJ. **Hospitals** 42:96, 98, 16 Jan 68
Problems in planning and designing a teaching clinic. Westerman JH, et al. **Hospitals** 41:57-9, 16 Sep 67
An architect looks at problems in planning a teaching hospital. Wheeler ET. **Hospitals** 42:51-4 passim, 16 Jan 68
Storeroom design and location. Willis JR. **Hospitals** 42:89-95, 16 Sep 68
Portfolio of current hospital designs. **Hospitals** 42:33-56, 16 Jul 68
Denver hospital planned for efficient traffic flow and automation. **Hospitals** 41:25, 1 Oct 67
Decor of adolescent psychiatric unit is attuned to teen-agers. **Hospitals** 42:59, 1 Feb 68
Features to consider in designing an intensive care unit. **Hospitals** 42:18,36, 1 Jun 68
Patient care in the hospital of tomorrow. Beahrs OH. **Industr Med Surg** 37:609-15, Aug 68
Tomorrow's hospitals--today. Slaughter FG. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1159-60, Dec 67
An introduction to the Children's Pavilion of Methodist Hospital. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:666-9, May 68
Small animal hospital theatre design. The ideal operating theatre and the adaption of these ideals to a modern veterinary practice and its personnel. Kay RS. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:593-8, Oct 67
Better hospitals at less cost as mystique gives way to modules. Wilson WG. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:139-40, Apr 68
The New Salvation Army Grace Hospital. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:23-5, Jan 68
Central treatment unit saves nurses, adds income, improves care. Clark BB. **Mod Hosp** 109:113-4, Aug 67
Why not join surgery with the obstetrical unit? Friesen GA. **Mod Hosp** 109:115-8, Aug 67
Why not build patient room as a special care unit? Friesen GA. **Mod Hosp** 110:92-3, Mar 68
How technology may shape future hospitals. Koval B. **Mod Hosp** 110:90-1, Mar 68
Total energy plant is heart of this expansion plan. Mackey JB, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:136-8, Dec 67
All-private room units: they may be an unexpected bargain. McLaughlin H. **Mod Hosp** 110:100-3, Mar 68
Surgical suite has built-in traffic control. McLees WA, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:124 passim, Nov 67
Wide span trusses will help your new hospital stay young while it gets older. Moore JS. **Mod Hosp** 110:96-8, Mar 68
Even the air is isolated in this burn unit. Potter B. **Mod Hosp** 110:95, Mar 68
"System building" can cut hospital construction costs. Rothenstein GG. **Mod Hosp** 109:147-52, Aug 67
To provide "total care," they placed intensive care unit within the new emergency suite. Sargent AR. **Mod Hosp** 110:104-5, Mar 68
Computers can bring a new rationality into hospital design. Souder JJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:80-6, Mar 68
Research made this hospital go round--and square. **Mod Hosp** 109:98-101, Dec 67
Everyone praises the privacy in new Oregon hospital. **Mod Hosp** 109:112-5, Oct 67
They built in space for space-age needs. **Mod Hosp** 109:108-10, Aug 67
How to cut costs on two floors by building a third one. **Mod Hosp** 110:98, Mar 68
Evanston's windowless C.C.U. has its own climate control. **Mod Hosp** 110:94-5, Mar 68
Mercy San Juan puts nursing station at each patient room. **Mod Hosp** 110:88-91, Feb 68
Arches not only decorate--they work. **Mod Hosp** 110:92-4, May 68
Bridgeport invests 1 million-dollars in parking deck as part of hospital modernization program. **Mod Hosp** 110:126, May 68
Square nursing units joined in radial design. **Mod Hosp** 110:90-3, Apr 68
When should we build the beds? Jeffery IJ. **New Zeal Med J** 67:413-7, Mar 68
How to build a maternity unit. Boorer D. **Nurs Times** 64:890-3, 5 Jul 68
'Best buy' hospitals. Goodman H. **Nurs Times** 64:1033-5, 2 Aug 68
The London Hospital: new maternity ward: prizewinning design. Hoile J. **Nurs Times** 64:622-4, 10 May 68
Choosing the winning design. Marten M. **Nurs Times** 64:625, 10 May 68
Storage space. **Nurs Times** 63:1634, 1 Dec 67
Function and design of x-ray departments. **Radiography** 34:17-9, Jan 68
Space and social structure in two children's wards. Pill R. **Sociol Rev** 15:179-92, Jul 67
The design of a modern hospital. **WHO Chron** 21:193-200, May 67
[Differentiated care in hospitals. I. Development of problems in the world] Havlíček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:205-12, May 67 (44 ref.) (Cz)
[On the question of evaluation of installations for the artificial aeration of infection wards] Gundermann KO. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 151:58-63, May 67 (Ger)
[The central pharmacy of the Universitätskliniken Rostock in a new area] Fürtig W, et al. **Pharm Prax** 12:268-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Planning and furnishing of a modern urological clinic] Sökeland J, et al. **Urologe** 6:197-211, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Hygiene norms for hospital construction from international literature] Hackenberg HW, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:153-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Planning, organization and testing of a new room for audiometry] Keller F. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:111-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The pathological Institute of the Plauen district hospital] Scheibe FW. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:368-71, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the subject of hospital reform] Borasi G. **Ann Laring** 66:605-10, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Sanitary report on the new general plan of the study of Engineer M. Marzin and Architect N. Donadon for the completion and modernization of the Ospedale Civile di Pordenone] Passoni M. **Friuli Med** 21:739-810, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Sanitary report on the proposed plan of Engineer Marzin and Architect Donadon for enlarging and raising the height of the medical pavilion] Passoni M. **Friuli Med** 21:517-25, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Current trends in hospital building] Balzarro C, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 7:241-52, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Radioisotope diagnosis and therapy in district hospitals] Kinoshita F. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:1032-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Concepts in intensive treatment and planning of related services] Robinson JS. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:222-35, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[On the esthetics of medical institutions] Merman M. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:60-1, 1966 (Rus)
[On the rationale of planning veterinary artificial insemination stations] Gaĭvronskiĭ GS, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:73-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[An accelerated means of erecting a "triad" ward] Oskolkov VP. **Voennomed Zh** 9:92-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some observations on the problem of the planning and modification of the buildings of emergency treatment

stations] Shkol'nikov SB.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:29-30, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Scandinavian architect competition for a new hospital] Olsson O.
Lakartidningen 64:486-91, 1 Feb 67 (Sw)
[The Israeli plan for hospital development] Halpern B.
Canad Hosp 44:61-5, Nov 67 (Poly)

STANDARDS

Appraising hospital plant obsolescence. 1. Establishing criteria. Friedman SL, et al.
Hospitals 42:72-4,176, 16 Aug 68
How trends in building codes with affect hospitals. Garrett WS. Hospitals 41:63-6, 16 Nov 67
[Hospitalization in pediatrics] Blancher G.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:560-76, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Current health problems of hospital construction] Shtreis AI. Gig Sanit 32:26-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE (N2)

Organization of clinical resuscitation. Aleman PJ.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:293+, 1968
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation as a hospital-based program. Jude JR, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:297+, 1968
Emergency-aid organisation. Poulsen H, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:283+, 1968
Pediatric emergency room patient. A comparison of patients seen during the day and at night. Wingert WA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:48-56, Jan 68
Autotherapy & prescription drugs. The hospital pharmacist's consultant role. Archambault GF.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:510-5, Sep 67
Healers in a sick society. Phaneuf MC, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:1283-4, Jun 68
Deficits in the treatment of alcoholism and recommendations for correction. Barton WE.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1679-86, Jun 68
Psychiatric emergencies: dispositional determinants and the validity of the decision to admit. Baxter S, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1542-8, May 68
Research in the alcohol clinic and aroung-the-clock psychiatric service of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Chafetz ME.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1674-9, Jun 68
Research in walk-in psychiatric services in general hospitals. Coleman JV.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1668-73, Jun 68
Medical perspectives on alcoholism and around-the-clock psychiatric services. Farnsworth DL. Amer J Psychiat 124:1659-63, Jun 68
A psychiatric emergency service and some treatment concepts. Miller WB.
Amer J Psychiat 124:924-33, Jan 68
Help. Nemiah JC. Amer J Psychiat 124:1698-9, Jun 68
A shock team in a general hospital. Frank ED.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:740-5, Nov-Dec 67
Emergency resuscitation in a community hospital. Charlebois PA. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:383-93, Jul 68
The relationship between the health department and the hospital in emergency health planning. Scatliff JN. Canad J Public Health 58:435-8, Oct 67
Acute medical problems of suburban adolescents. A survey of emergency room visits. Sklar HS, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:220-5, Apr 68
Emergency cardiac care in the small hospital. DeNoyer J. Hosp Manage 105:82-5 passim, Apr 68
Disaster planning. Magruder DM.
Hosp Manage 105:99-100 contd, Apr 68
Disaster planning. Magruder DM.
Hosp Manage 105:79-80, May 68
Adequate emergency dept. medical records. Wesbury SA Jr, et al. Hosp Progr 49:47,54-6, Jul 68
Planning and operation of the emergency room. Carter JH. Hosp Top 46:57-64, Jan 68
Disaster plan works smoothly when accident puts it to test. Ferguson MR. Hosp Top 46:41-2, Apr 68
Formula for disaster preparedness: PDH plus HRDI (Packaged Disaster Hospital plus Hospital Reserve Disaster Inventory). Huntley HC.
Hosp Top 45:64-6, Aug 67
Hospitals in riot-torn cities meet patient needs head on. Roeschlaub EL. Hosp Top 46:57-61, May 68
Communications skills analyzed at program for E.R. personnel. Hosp Top 45:61-3, Oct 67
Emergency staff coverage. Chu CY.
Hospitals 41:48 passim, 1 Oct 67
Handling a large influx of patients in a disaster situation. Malone RH, et al.
Hospitals 42:67-70, 16 Feb 68
The 'predictive' approach to disaster planning--how it failed. Richwagen WC. Hospitals 41:48-51, 16 Aug 67
Teaching program designed to improve communication in emergency department. Hospitals 41:83, 16 Sep 67
Hospitals report from riot areas.
Hospitals 42:21-3, 1 May 68
The general practitioner in the casualty department. Wintersgill P. J Coll Gen Pract 14:119-25, Jul 67
Emergency room treatment of venomous snakebite. McCollough NC. J Florida Med Ass 55:317-8, Apr 68
Medical problems in riot situations.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:464, May 68
The effect on survival of delay in emergency care in motor vehicle injuries in Louisiana. Miller MC, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:1-6, Jan 68
Emergency care of the ill and injured. Wickstrom J.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:362-4, Sep 67
Training for emergency psychiatric services. Kritzer H, et al. J Med Educ 42:1111-5, Dec 67
The Bradford Accident Service (1960-1965). Naylor A.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 12:264-74, Jul 67
Follow-up analysis of emergency room admissions. Bradham GB. J S Carolina Med Ass 63:323-5, Sep 67
Computer processing of pediatric emergency room data. Lenoski EF, et al. JAMA 204:797-804, 27 May 68
The anatomy of a civil disturbance. Its impact on disaster planning. Walt AJ, et al.
JAMA 202:394-7, 30 Oct 67
A hospital on wheels. Wood QL, et al.
JAMA 203:58, 1 Jan 68
Hither Green. Lancet 1:904, 27 Apr 68
The hospitals responsibility for the care of the suicidal patient. Lurie L. Medicoleg Bull 180:1-5, Apr 68
The emergency-room psychiatrist; a report during the Detroit riot. Berkower LR. Mich Med 67:203-8, Feb 68
Does your night staff know proper blood alcohol procedure? Ewell CM Jr. Mod Hosp 110:100,104, Jan 68
Report from Detroit General: what it's like inside a riot. Henry EP. Mod Hosp 110:84-8, Apr 68
To provide "total care," they placed intensive care unit within the new emergency suite. Sargent AR.
Mod Hosp 110:104-5, Mar 68
Emergency room data system speeds collections. Steffy DL, et al. Mod Hosp 110:68-70, Apr 68
Community emergency care. Keleher MF.
N Carolina Med J 28:313-7, Aug 67
Hospital mobile accident units. Armitage S.
Nurs Times 63:1514-5, 10 Nov 67
Emergency ward. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 64:555-7, 26 Apr 68
A day in the life of an accident unit. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 64:524-5, 19 Apr 68
The Silver Bridge disaster. Clarke OW.
Ohio Med J 64:538-44, May 68
Up the creek. Apley AG. Postgrad Med J 43:557, Sep 67
The management of thoracic injuries. Clarke DB.
Postgrad Med J 43:639-46, Oct 67
Emergency radiology. II. Medical emergencies. Craig O.
Postgrad Med J 43:625-38, Oct 67
Geriatric emergencies seen in the Casualty Department. Stevens RS.
Postgrad Med J 43:656-61, Oct 67
Analysis of a hospital ambulance service. Taubenhaus LJ, et al. Public Health Rep 82:823-7, Sep 67
"The hot-line:" a unique communication system for the emergency service. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
Southern Med J 61:434-7, Apr 68
A hospital program designed for ongoing evaluation and research in emergency resuscitation. Linn BS, et al. Southern Med J 61:294-6, Mar 68
Disaster: Silver Bridge collapse. Slack RL.
W Virginia Med J 64:300, Aug 68
Emergency room principles in limb amputation and replantation. Polacek MA, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:147-53, Mar 68
Medical staffing of emergency rooms; legal and ethical considerations. Stichter WE.
Wisconsin Med J 67:38-42, Jan 68
[Remarks on working time, services of physicians and economic efficiency of our work] Sráček J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:339-42, Jun 68 (Cz)
[On hospital preparedness] Meldahl KF.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:305-6, Dec 67 (Dan)
[Report of the Committee on the Treatment of Injuries appointed by the Ministry of Health]
Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:97-100, Oct 66 (Dan)
[Medical preparedness for injuries and other acute diseases] Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:109-16, Oct 66 (Dan)
[Railroad catastrophe at Odense the 10th of August] Jensenius H, et al. Yng Laeg 13:1669-72, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Hospital preparedness in times of peace]
Yng Laeg 13:1668-9, 7 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Our experience in the emergency treatment of the multiple injured] Bourret P.
Acta Chir Belg 66:385-92, May 67 (Fr)
[Our experience in the emergency treatment of the multiple injured] Burny F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:399-412, May 67 (Fr)
[Criminal negligence. Judgment of the High Court of Appeals of Marseilles (7th ch. correct.), April 27, 1967] Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:570-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Emergency care in traffic accidents. Organization and function of a resuscitation center] Hanquet M.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:462-86 concl, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Toxic pathology] Roche L.
J Med Lyon 48:65-6, 20 Jan 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of the seriously injured at an emergency station] Tscherne H.
Chirurg 37:249-52, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Once more: Assigment of a specialist in nervous system diseases for medical emergency service by the medical board is inadmissible] Schmelcher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1988-91, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Management of covered severe head-brain injuries in the acute state. 94. Immediate measures in the hospital] Frowein RA.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:558-66, 1967 (Ger)
[One and a half year of heart alarm service in a Viennese general hospital] Kaindl F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:755-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Basic physiologic and anatomic knowledge for artificial respiration technics used in the resuscitation of children. Requirements for equipment for pediatricians, pediatric ambulances and clinics] Pfefferkorn A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:648-52, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Hospital first aid for injured patients] Casaglia L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:1045-56, 1966 (It)
[Problems in emergency extra-corporeal circulation] Peracchia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1278-80, 1966 (It)
[Organization of first aid services for traffic accident victims] Piovesana A.
Friuli Med 22:961-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[The national organization of first aid and transport of the wounded] Ciocatto E.
Minerva Anest 32:709-10, Dec 66 (It)
[The organization of chemical analysis laboratories in resuscitation centers] Tiengo M.
Minerva Anest 32:747-53, Dec 66 (It)
[Administration of national hospitals with emphasis on emergency medical services] Iida M.
Iryo 22:2-10, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Status of the orthopedic and traumatological service in the Ukrainian SSR and ways of its improvement] Shumada IV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[First medical aid to persons suffering from allergic reactions] Topolianskiĭ VD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:42-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of a resuscitation service in the surgical clinic] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:93-100, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some observations on the problem of the planning and modification of the buildings of emergency treatment stations] Shkol'nikov SB.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:29-30, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Problems with anesthetics during disasters] Gutiérrez Goicochea JM. Rev Esp Anest 15:121-3, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Reflections and suggestions concerning the organization of a medico-surgical resuscitation center] Laborit H.
Osped Ital Chir 15:219-38, Sep 66 (Poly)

EDUCATION

An emergency department teaching program. Morton JH, et al. J Med Educ 43:60-3, Jan 68

MANPOWER

Three physicians provide continuous emergency coverage. Johnson CF. Hospitals 42:93-4, 1 Jun 68
Staffing emergency departments for 24-hour service. Stearns NS. Hospitals 41:74-9, 16 Nov 67
Whatever is bad by day is worse at night. Myers RS.
Mod Hosp 110:91-3, Jan 68
Special units, longer hours have improved night care. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 110:106, Jan 68

STANDARDS

Case study shows how hospitals can excise the fear. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 110:84, Jan 68
[Opinion of the German Society for Anesthesiology and Resuscitation on the organizations of recovery room, emergency station and intensive care in a hospital] Opderbecke HW. Anaesthesist 16:282-4, Sep 67 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The demographical and ecological characteristics of a large urban pediatric outpatient population and implications for improving community pedatric care. Wingert WA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:859-76, May 68
Problems of emergency admissions to London hospitals. Warren MD, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 21:141-9, Oct 67
Simulation of emergency bed occupancy. Handyside AJ, et al. Health Serv Res 2:287-97, Fall 67
Adapting the hospital emergency service organizattion to patient needs. Beloff JS.
Hospitals 42:65-9, 16 Apr 68
How the emergency room of a general hospital serves the health needs of children from low-income families. Profile of a pilot study based on six months' observation. Estampador N, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:362-4, Jul 68
City families need hospitals that offer full outpatient care at night. Paris H, et al. Mod Hosp 110:88-90, Jan 68
An emergency medical service system--analysis of workload. King BG, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:995-1008, Nov 67
[Data describing calls for emergency medical care of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Grabovskaia TV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:9-12, Jan 66 (Rus)

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Boot drape for surgery of the hip and upper femur. Ferry AM, et al. **Amer J Orthop** 9:238-9, Nov 67
A permanent sputum-induction cubicle. Betten MG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:711-2, Oct 68
A good inexpensive disposable barium enema bag. Kalokerinos J. **Aust Radiol** 12:133, May 68
An automatic radiation alarm for hospital rooms. MacDonald JC, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:636-7, Aug 68
Sunnybrook Hospital's new information system. Arthur P. **Canad Hosp** 45:41-8, Feb 68
The present state of elevator technology. Crawley DR. **Canad Hosp** 44:63, Aug 67
Make a feasibility study before installing accounting equipment. Cumming IF. **Canad Hosp** 45:65, Mar 68
Does that disposable really save money? Home DA. **Canad Hosp** 45:30, Feb 68
A simple conversion of the clock to the 24-hour system. Liesner KH, et al. **Canad Hosp** 45:48-9, Jul 68
Benefits of scientific inventory control. Szandtner T. **Canad Hosp** 44:81, Oct 67
Electronic data communications--indicates costs-savings to one American Hospital. **Canad Hosp** 45:48-9, May 68
Internal offset printing. Fankhauser WW. **Hosp Manage** 105:106, Apr 68
Automated transportation of hospital material. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage** 104:52-4, Sep 67
Automated transportation of hospital materials. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage** 104:45-9 contd, Aug 67
Automatic transportation in the hospital. Letourneau CU, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:39-40, May 68
Criteria and organization for developing a stock catalog. Muddle FL, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:91-5, Feb 68
What water treatment equipment does a medical facility need? Senges DC. **Hosp Manage** 105:62-4, Jun 68
Automated communications saves time, money. Filosa LT. **Hosp Progr** 49:115-6, Mar 68
Innovations at Mercy in Chicago, one of the nation's newest hospitals. **Hosp Progr** 49:62-3, Feb 68
Isolation cart wins award in achievement contest. Griffith TS. **Hosp Top** 45:125 passim, Sep 67
Formula for disaster preparedness: PDH plus HRDI (Packaged Disaster Hospital plus Hospital Reserve Disaster Inventory). Huntley HC. **Hosp Top** 45:64-6, Aug 67
Standardization--will it ever come? Maloney GT. **Hosp Top** 45:27-8, Aug 67
Purified water needs special care in storage and distribution. DeRoos RL. **Hospitals** 42:99-102 concl, 16 Jan 68
Freeze-control of cockroaches on hospital food carts. Gorham JR. **Hospitals** 42:75, 1 Aug 68
Selecting a tray conveyor. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:87-8 passim, 16 Sep 68
Mobile kitchen equipment requires suitable bumpers and casters. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:123-4, 16 Jul 68
Factors to consider when selecting a convection oven. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:102-3, 16 Feb 68
Planning tomorrow's elevator service. Lerch CW. **Hospitals** 41:72-5, 1 Oct 67
Food service and dietetics. Calculating cost of labor versus cost of laborsaving machines. Montag GM, et al. **Hospitals** 42:73-80, 1 Jan 68
Dressing tray program simplifies needs, brings improvements. Peimer SC, et al. **Hospitals** 42:70-4, 1 Aug 68
Better distribution of supplies--by committee. Rochford RL. **Hospitals** 42:132-4, 16 Apr 68
Repackaging liquids by a pump system. Schulte FL, et al. **Hospitals** 41:86-9, 16 Dec 67
Steam kettles: operating principles and guidelines for installation. Skinstad J. **Hospitals** 41:76-82, 16 Dec 67
Government representatives, manufacturers, health planners discuss equipment in regional seminars. **Hospitals** 42:120, 16 Apr 68
Improved washer concept reduces material costs, infection risk. **Hospitals** 42:84, 1 Mar 68
The sterilization and maintenance of apparatus. Helliwell PJ. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:317-33, Spring 67
A new approach to ultrasonic mist therapy in children. Allan D. J **Asthma Res** 5:241-52, Jun 68
Mist tent therapy of cystic fibrosis. Matthews LW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 5:267-76, Jun 68
Electrical interference by diathermy machines. Rudd JL. **Med Trial Techn uart** 14:55-61, Sep 67
How electronic "noise" affects instruments. Feige K. **Mod Hosp** 110:122-3, May 68
Restaurant show stresses time-saving technology. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 109:160, Aug 67
This new device may make convenience foods more convenient. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:130, Mar 68
To lease or not to lease: that may be your question. Leydon JL. **Mod Hosp** 110:70, Feb 68
Shoes and wheels are the villains that contaminate the O.R., and barriers can be "arresting" forces. Moiseyev GM. **Mod Hosp** 110:106, Mar 68
Study reveals hand lotions may be source of gram-negative bacteria. Rubenstein AD, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:119, Apr 68
A nursing station on wheels. Bivens SV. **Nurs Outlook** 16:50, Oct 68
The case of the nurses' scissors. Smith PA. **Nurs Times** 64:23-4, 5 Jan 68
MAX: mobile emergency operating trolley. **Nurs Times** 63:1516-8, 10 Nov 67
Organisation and equipment of an intensive care unit. Hutton AM. **Physiotherapy** 54:78-82, 10 Mar 68
The care and maintenance of electro-medical equipment. Oliver DE. **Physiotherapy** 54:229-30, Jul 68
Electronics in medical practice. Computerizing hospital orders. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 44:47-8, Jul 68
Trends in diagnostic x-ray equipment. Some impressions from an exhibition. Williams JA. **Radiography** 33:227-8, Oct 67
Reorganization of the radiology department in a community hospital. Butler BM. **Radiol Techn** 39:151-2, Nov 67
Handling radium in a hospital. Hendee WR, et al. **Radiol Techn** 39:221-9, Jan 68
"The hot-line:" a unique communication system for the emergency service. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:434-7, Apr 68
Public health...redirection of medical disaster program. Shanholtz MI. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:776-7, Dec 67
[Anesthesia in small hospitals] Tammisto T. **Duodecim** 83:977-9, 1967 (Fin)
[Presentation of an phlebologic consultation office and its equipment] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 21:27-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Throw-away articles in clinical and medical office practice] Gresser A. **Landarzt** 42:666-8, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Difficult transfusions: a hospital problem of a technical and organizational nature] Sirchia G, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:131-6, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Characteristics of the recovery bed] Pattono R. **Minerva Anest** 32:786-90, Dec 66 (It)
[The use of calculators in hospitals] Gustafson JE. **Minerva Med** 58:2741-3, 4 Aug 67 (It)
[The so-called "centralized monitoring" for the care of hospitalized patients. (Construction, functioning and clinical use of an original installation for intensive observation)] Mazzoni P, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1061-75, 8 Aug 66 (It)
[New devices. (2). Emergency call buzzer for a tracheostomized quadriplegic patient and a leveling device for CVP measurement] Isa T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:166-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis and therapy in district hospitals] Kinoshita F. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:1032-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[New method and apparatus for use of tongue depressors] Borş D. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 17:183-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Growth of the material-technical base of public health in the Russian Federation in 1959-1965] Makashev GV. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:24-6, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of mercury vapor hazards in hospitals. Williams HL, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:186-8, Mar-Apr 68

STANDARDS

Safe standard of aeration for ethylene oxide sterilized supplies. Matsumoto T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:464-70, Mar 68
Simplifying new products evaluation. Bintz WH. **Canad Hosp** 44:55-7, Oct 67
A key to the successful operation of a standards committee. Jason MM. **Hosp Manage** 104:113-4, Sep 67
Evaluation of products in hospitals. Mullé AT. **Hosp Manage** 105:98, Apr 68
Central service can help nursing evaluate products. Racoff S. **Hosp Manage** 104:103-4, Sep 67
Selecting ladders for hospital use. Wiener JP. **Hosp Manage** 104:93-4, Nov 67
Evaluating and standardizing new products. Carroll A. **Hospitals** 42:70 passim, 1 Jul 68
The NSF seal of approval. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:98, 16 Jun 68
Facts, not whims, should determine product selection. Christie JE, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:122, Feb 68
Test incoming goods to assure product quality. Leydon JJ. **Mod Hosp** 109:68, Aug 67
Purchasing agent plays key role in standards committee. Leydon JJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:64, Mar 68

UTILIZATION

A simulation of tank oxygen inventory at a community general hospital. Kilpatrick KE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2:298-305, Fall 67
Inventory levels for a hospital blood bank under the assumption of 28-day shelf life. Elston RC. **Transfusion** 8:19-23, Jan-Feb 68
[Attempt to evaluate objectively the utilization of hospital beds] Nejman K. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:609-14, Jun 67 (Pol)

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE (N2)

Teammates are equal partners. The therapeutic dietitian. Pooler L. **Canad Nurse** 64:40-1, Sep 68
Dietary consultation benefits small hospitals. Donovan AC. **Hosp Progr** 49:152-62, May 68
Foods of tomorrow. Peters DA. **Hosp Progr** 49:80-1 passim, Feb 68
An investigation of the five-meal service plan. Watson JR. **Hosp Progr** 48:104 passim, Sep 67
Implementing a "2+3" meal plan. Ancilla Domenici Sister. **Hospitals** 42:89-95, 16 Mar 68
Computer-based management of dietary departments. Andrews JT, et al. **Hospitals** 42:117-23, 16 Jul 68
The hospital dietitian in prevention and treatment of obesity. Barry MB. **Hospitals** 42:94-101 passim, 16 Feb 68
Food service in a mental hospital. Butler TG. **Hospitals** 42:114-6 passim, 1 Feb 68
Planning a computer program for a food service department. DeMarco MR. **Hospitals** 42:107-8, 16 May 68
Food service and dietetics. Dickie R, et al. **Hospitals** 42:61-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (59 ref.)
Survey of contract management firms servicing dietary departments. Donovan AC, et al. **Hospitals** 42:91-2 passim, 16 Jun 68
Food service supervisor--the dietitian's right arm. Getty G, et al. **Hospitals** 42:123-8, 1 Jun 68
Freeze-control of cockroaches on hospital food carts. Gorham JR. **Hospitals** 42:75, 1 Aug 68
Foreign foods increase meeting attendance threefold. Harding WG 2d, et al. **Hospitals** 42:82, 86, 16 Jan 68
Better communication improves food service. Hopper A. **Hospitals** 42:82-3, 1 Mar 68
Selecting a tray conveyor. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:87-8 passim, 16 Sep 68
Ready-prepared food items, proper recipes useful for stepping up production. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:127-8, 16 Aug 68
Mobile kitchen equipment requires suitable bumpers and casters. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:123-4, 16 Jul 68
Time and temperature--critical factors in the prevention of food poisoning. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 41:99, 16 Sep 67
Hospital food notes: job analysis, job description, job specification--useful food service tools. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 41:107-8, 16 Oct 67
Good food requires good planning. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 41:82-4, 16 Dec 67
Dietary instruction--a public relations tool. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 41:92-3, 16 Nov 67
Inservice training--a necessity for increasing productivity. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 41:115-6 passim, 1 Oct 67
Tray assembly systems can be efficient. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:95-6, 16 Mar 68
Guidelines for patients improve tastiness of sodium-restricted diets. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:89-90, 16 Jan 68
The NSF seal of approval. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:98, 16 Jun 68
Designing a new kitchen. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:88-9, 1 May 68
Considerations for menu planning in hospitals. Kapfer ER. **Hospitals** 42:80, 1 Jan 68
A consulting dietitian views small hospitals. Kelly PM. **Hospitals** 42:128-30, 1 Jun 68
Restricted diet converted to party fare for dialysis patients. Letsou AP. **Hospitals** 42:86-9, 16 Jan 68
Convenience food systems discussed at researchers' meeting. Miller BB. **Hospitals** 42:88-9, 1 Jul 68
Food quality--a matter of time, temperature, and moisture control. Miller GA. **Hospitals** 42:85-6 passim, 1 Jul 68
Food service and dietetics. Calculating cost of labor versus cost of laborsaving machines. Montag GM, et al. **Hospitals** 42:73-80, 1 Jan 68
Attractive menu designs for adults and children. Muller LJ. **Hospitals** 42:83-4, 1 Aug 68
Moving a dietary department. Peay M. **Hospitals** 42:84-8, 1 May 68
Food service and dietetics: study compares labor costs of ready foods and conventionally prepared foods. Quam ME. **Hospitals** 41:104-7, 16 Oct 67
Work simplification makes food service easy, fast, and economical. Ross L. **Hospitals** 42:124-7, 16 Aug 68
Following price cycles brings savings in meat costs. Simerl LH. **Hospitals** 41:94-9, 16 Sep 67
Steam kettles: operating principles and guidelines for installation. Skinstad J. **Hospitals** 41:76-82, 16 Dec 67
Planning a new dietary department in a small hospital. Stevens N. **Hospitals** 42:84-7, 16 Sep 68
Cost cutting through group purchasing, advance preparation, and modern service methods. Walch DT. **Hospitals** 42:79-80 passim, 1 Mar 68
Photos and recipes on hospital menus instruct and also please patients. **Hospitals** 41:98-9, 16 Aug 67
Computerized recipe adjustment and food ordering. Sager JF, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:498-501, Jun 68

Job satisfaction in hospital dietetics. Tansiongkun V, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:202-10, Sep 68
An assessment of the folate intake of elderly patients in hospital. Hurdle AD. **Med J Aust** 2:101-4, 20 Jul 68
The influence of hospital food on the folic-acid status of long-stay elderly patients. Hurdle AD. **Med J Aust** 2:104-10, 20 Jul 68
Convenience foods--how to save money by paying more for food. Berkman J, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:92-4, Feb 68
It's time to acquainted with your new dietary assistant: the computer. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 109:130, Dec 67
This new guidebook is saving dietary dollars in Maryland. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 109:154, Nov 67
Restaurant show stresses time-saving technology. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 109:160, Aug 67
This new device may make convenience foods more convenient. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:130, Mar 68
This technic will help eliminate roaches. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:136, Feb 68
Do your patients go to sleep hungry? Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:122, Jan 68
Sloppy food service meetings are as expensive as sloppy food service. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:150, May 68
CCTV and tape recorders help extend the dietitian's "reach". Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:139, Apr 68
How to save 50,000 dollars a year for food. Helm K. **Mod Hosp** 109:154-8, Aug 67
North Carolina State Board of Health: dietary consultation. Kannon GA. **N Carolina Med J** 29:30-2, Jan 68
[Possibilities of the use of frozen food in hospital diet] Děda J. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:192-8, Apr 68 (Cz)
[New trends of the dietetic system in institutions with beds] Děda J. **Cesk Zdrav** 14:490-7, Sep 66 (42 ref.) (Cz)
[Administration in dietetics: a myth, a dream, a reality?] Masson A. **Canad Hosp** 45:60-4, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Dishwashing machines in hospitals] Henkel W, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:260-9, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The importance of frozen foods in the hospital food service] Schmidt B. **Med Klin** 61:1886, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the iron content of hospital food] Seibold M, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:838-44, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Alimentary vitamin and saline content of the diets of the Ospedale Maggiore of Bologna] Sabena V. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:133-8, 1967 (It)
[Improvement of nasal Staphylococcus carriers in hospital kitchens] Bisiani M, et al. **Friuli Med** 20:777-84, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Frozen foods in the feeding of the sick] Scevola G. **Minerva Med** 59:Suppl:46, May 68 (It)
[Diet prescription cards collected from some main hospitals in Japan--for liver diseases, kidney diseases and ulcer] **Naika** 19:659-72, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Nutrition survey on young people in tuberculosis sanatoria] Kopeć K. **Gruzlica** 36:561-9, Jun 68 (Pol)

EDUCATION

Dynamic training program aims at reducing turnover. Fisher B. **Hospitals** 41:89 passim, 16 Nov 67

HISTORY

Diet in European psychiatric hospitals, jails, and general hospitals in the first half of the 19th century according to travellers' reports. Marx OM. **J Hist Med** 23:217-47, Jul 68

MANPOWER

Therapeutic dietitians hampered by tradition. Lacoste P. **Canad Hosp** 45:58, Jan 68
Dietary staffing methods. Pierce GA. **Canad Hosp** 45:43-5, Apr 68
Are dietetians communicating up and down the ladder? Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 42:114-6, 16 Apr 68
Survey of dietwry labor and employment in Iowa hospitals. Jolin JP, et al. **Hospitals** 42:87-90 passim, 1 Sep 68
Survey shows where improvements are needed. Plagge GY. **Hospitals** 42:119-22, 1 Feb 68
Estimating professional manpower needs for hospital dietary departments. Hubbard RM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:211-5, Sep 68
Identifying professional manpower for dietary departments. Hubbard RM, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:216-21, Sep 68

STANDARDS

The standardized recipe: the answer to quality food control. Rose Genevieve Sister. **Hosp Progr** 49:98 passim, Mar 68
Evaluating dietary department management. Ross A Jr. **Hospitals** 42:109-14, 16 Apr 68
[Composition and nutritive adequacy of the general diet in 3 hospitals in Santiago] Barja I, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:781-6, Dec 66 (Sp)

UTILIZATION

Dietary staffing pattern based on analysis of employees' work time. Bonini K, et al. **Hospitals** 41:92-8, 16 Aug 67

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING (N2)

see also related
BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

Investigations on decontamination of hospital surfaces by the use of disinfectant-detergents. Litsky BY, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:534-43, Mar 68
Terminal disinfection in hospitals wihh quaternary ammonium compounds by use of a spray-fog technique. Friedman H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:223-7, Feb 68
Operating room sanitation. Peck DR. **Canad Hosp** 44:46 passim, Dec 67
Probe method for the microbial sampling of hospital carpets. Walter WG, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 5:162-70, Jul 68
Hospital-acquired infections. 1. Problems of environment. Hicks JT. **Hosp Manage** 105:27-31, Jan 68
Pass-through washer-extractors help prevent cross-infection. Litsky BY. **Hosp Manage** 104:70 passim, Sep 67
The bacteriological evaluation of a new detergent-disinfectant. Litsky BY, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:49-58, May 68
The relationship between housekeeping and central service. Morgan E. **Hosp Manage** 105:86, Feb 68
When to use contract services and how to evaluate them. Cook DE. **Hosp Progr** 49:108-14, Mar 68
There's no best way to serve hospitals. Foussard RP. **Hosp Top** 46:24, Feb 68
A work-load monitoring program. Glenn JK. **Hosp Top** 46:75-6, Apr 68
More linens available--at less cost. Norwood JF. **Hosp Top** 45:65-9, Oct 67
Housekeeping assumes responsibility for cleaning O.R., delivery room. Scott EC. **Hosp Top** 46:113-5 passim, Feb 68
Pediatric cleaning technics diverse as unit itself. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 45:55-8, Dec 67
The dilemma of disposables: helpful tips to consider. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 45:87-9, Aug 67
Housekeeping in the laboratory. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 46:65-6, Mar 68
The housekeeper as a leader. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 46:73-4 passim, Feb 68
Executive housekeeper survey shows diversity in people, jobs, training. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 46:67-70, Jan 68
Technics of supervision. Wilson MD. **Hosp Top** 46:65-8, May 68
Linen standardization is first step in shared laundry planning. Blackburn D. **Hospitals** 42:122-7, 16 May 68
Organizing a housekeeping file system. Davis RN. **Hospitals** 41:108-9, 1 Nov 67
Effect of fogging on microbial contamination. Davis RN. **Hospitals** 42:69-70 passim, 1 Mar 68
Polyester-cotton fabrics offer savings opportunities. Field F. **Hospitals** 42:104-5, 16 Sep 68
Evironmental sanitation: housekeeping study reduces man-hours, cuts costs, raises sanitation level. Fundingsland DW. **Hospitals** 41:96-8, 16 Oct 67
Environmental sanitation. Jopke WH. **Hospitals** 42:49-52, 1 Apr 68 (28 ref.)
Care of stainless steel in hospital use. Kopecki ES. **Hospitals** 41:84-6, 16 Aug 67
Self-inspection program raises cleanliness level. Koren H. **Hospitals** 42:107-13, 16 Feb 68
Esthetic functions of the housekeeping department. McDonald H. **Hospitals** 42:128-9, 16 May 68
Inplant or external laundry service? A careful case study will help decide. Richwagen JP. **Hospitals** 42:114-6, 16 Feb 68
Practical aspects of surface sampling. Schaeffer RL. **Hospitals** 42:94-104, 16 Apr 68
Repackaging liquids by a pump system. Schulte FL, et al. **Hospitals** 41:86-9, 16 Dec 67
Contamination sources listed. Spreyrer J. **Hospitals** 41:118, 16 Nov 67
Publishing a newsletter for the housekeeping department. Themal HJ. **Hospitals** 42:94-5, 1 May 68
Performance concept may yield better floorings, improved cleanliness. Weatherby RJ. **Hospitals** 42:96, 98, 16 Jan 68
Cooperative laundry will serve eight hospitals in two cities. Wolz KE, et al. **Hospitals** 42:159-61, 16 Aug 68
Wool blankets can be disinfected if proper PROCEDURE IS FOLLOWED. **Hospitals** 41:114, 16 Sep 67
Cleaning walls with a fogging machine saves time and manpower. **Hospitals** 41:109, 1 Oct 67
Improved washer concept reduces material costs, infection risk. **Hospitals** 42:84, 1 Mar 68
DIfferences noted between SOAPS AND DETERGENTS. **Hospitals** 42:78, 1 Jul 68
Ward floors and other surfaces as reservoirs of hospital infection. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:515-36, Dec 67
Central laundry, Winnipeg general hospital. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:110-1, Mar 68
How to make the most of night housekeeping. Chase ML. **Mod Hosp** 110:128-30, Jan 68
When does it pay to buy your laundry service? Grimes RM. **Mod Hosp** 109:154 passim, Sep 67
Housekeeping--maintenance: how to cut infection chain in your psychiatric unit. Johnson HK, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:144 passim, Oct 67
California hospitals find shared laundry service pays. Tibbitts SJ, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:144 passim, Nov 67
A timed guide to evaluate window-washing efficiency. **Mod Hosp** 110:144-5, Apr 68
Baths and bacteria. Bienkiron CH. **Nurs Times** 64:927-8, 12 Jul 68
Ward housekeepers. **Nurs Times** 63:1547-9, 17 Nov 67
Domestic Salmon. **Nurs Times** 64:745-6, 31 May 68
[Dishwashing machines in hospitals] Henkel W, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:260-9, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Proper and improper disinfection measures in the office and clinical practice] Stutz L. **Med Welt** 20:1112-9, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Use of laurylpyridinium bromide for impregnation of hospital linen] Wójciak Z. **Przegl Epidem** 22:117-22, 1968 (Pol)

EDUCATION

Outline for a housekeeping training program. **Hospitals** 42:92, 1 Sep 68

MANPOWER

Using the reward system to motivate. Cook DE. **Hosp Progr** 49:24-44, May 68

STANDARDS

[Results of investigating the chemo-thermo-disinfection laundry method in hospital laundries in the Leipzig district] Müller C, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:38-40, Jan 67 (Ger)

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see CROSS INFECTION

(C1, G3)

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE (N2)

Fire--the supreme test. Campbell DA. **Canad Hosp** 44:48-50, Aug 67
What water treatment equipment does a medical facility need? Senges DC. **Hosp Manage** 105:62-4, Jun 68
We do our own contract work now: an engineering department's reorganization. Cocke TP. **Hospitals** 42:82-4, 1 Jul 68
Hospital engineering. Cocke TP. **Hospitals** 42:73-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (16 ref.)
How much emergency power should a hospital plan? Daschbach JM, et al. **Hospitals** 42:132-8, 1 Jun 68
Engineering and maintenance digest: conductive flooring principles are easily explained. Davis RN. **Hospitals** 41:114, 16 Oct 67
Purifying water for special hospital uses. DeRoos RL. **Hospitals** 42:67-72, 1 Jan 68
Purified water needs special care in storage and distribution. DeRoos RL. **Hospitals** 42:99-102 concl, 16 Jan 68
Getting the engineer's job done. Linney GE Sr, et al. **Hospitals** 42:121-2, 16 May 68
Good organization, good records reduce maintenance costs. Mary Thomas Sister. **Hospitals** 42:73-4 passim, 1 Mar 68
Four forms and ten steps to preventive maintenance. Weidemier GA. **Hospitals** 42:76-8, 1 Aug 68
Electrical plugs and receptacles standardized for safety. **Hospitals** 42:112, 16 Jul 68
Essentials of ladder safety. **Hospitals** 41:110, 1 Nov 67
Government representatives, manufacturers, health planners discuss equipment in regional seminars. **Hospitals** 42:120, 16 Apr 68
Lend-a-tool list helps in emergency repairs. **Hospitals** 42:97, 16 Mar 68
Computerized scheduling helps control maintenance work. Hechinger S, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:160-1, May 68
How one hospital converted to total energy system. Kaelin JJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:146-8, Apr 68
How to ensure safety in electrically operated beds. Lubin D, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:130 passim, Feb 68
Is your medical staff prepared for electrical power failure? Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 109:128, Nov 67
Asepsis, not comfort, is goal of hospital air conditioning. Sando FA. **Mod Hosp** 110:139 passim, Mar 68
General safety measures. Brooks DE. **Physiotherapy** 54:228, Jul 68
[Apropos of improvement of planning expenses for maintenance of hospitals and polyclinics] Gorokhover IA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:9-12, May 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of improvement of planning expenses for maintenance of hospitals and outpatient units. (With reference to the article by I.A. Gorokhover)] Petrov ME. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:13-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[To the problem of improvement of planning expenses for maintenance of hospitals and outpatient units. (With reference to the article by I.A. Gorokhover)] Rutkovskiĭ LA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:12-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF (M, N2)

The organization of medical work in hospitals. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:909, Dec 67
Consultant distinction awards. Crow KD. **Brit Med J** 4:623, 9 Dec 67
Hospital attachments. Golden GN. **Brit Med J** 1:771, 23 Mar 68
Hospital management. Wedgwood J. **Brit Med J** 4:806-7, 30 Dec 67
Hospital attachments. Wilson J. **Brit Med J** 1:581, 2 Mar 68
Hospital medical staffing. **Brit Med J** 1:655-6, 16 Mar 68
Partners in patient care. Blain G. **Canad Hosp** 44:41-3, Dec 67
Responsibility for hospital patient care. Dawson JC. **Canad Hosp** 45:46-9, Mar 68
Medical staff privileges. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp** 45:45, May 68
Exercise of authority in the hospital. Taylor WI. **Canad Hosp** 45:49-53, Feb 68
Aims, constitution and function of the Medical Staff Association of the Toronto General Hospital. Morley TP. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:805-7, 27 Apr 68
Hospital--medical staff relations. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:173-4, 20 Jan 68
The health of hospital doctors. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:513-4, 9 Mar 68
Medical-Dental Staff, Wilmington Medical Center. Cannon NL. **Delaware Med J** 40:87, Mar 68
The general practitioner and the medical center. Duncan WH. **Delaware Med J** 40:192-5 passim, Jun 68
Preparing staff for attitude therapy. Turner AJ. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:327, Nov 67
The physician's right of appeal. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage** 106:49-51, Jul 68
Medical staff organization in hospitals: a new typology. I. Roemer MI, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:58-61, Apr 68
Medical staff organization in hospitals: a new typology. 3. Commitment as the key indicator. Roemer MI, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:56-9, Jun 68
Medical staff organization in hospitals. A new typology. Roemer MJ, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:41-4, May 68
The physician as a member of the management team. Williams KJ. **Hosp Progr** 48:62-6 passim, Nov 67
George E. Cartmill: Presidential address. Cartmill GE. **Hospitals** 41:62-5, 1 Oct 67
Emergency staff coverage. Chu CY. **Hospitals** 41:48 passim, 1 Oct 67
The physician's place in health care administration. Crosby EL. **Hospitals** 42:47-9 passim, 1 Aug 68
Foreign foods increase meeting attendance threefold. Harding WG 2d, et al. **Hospitals** 42:82, 86, 16 Jan 68
The hospital, the physician, and informed consent. Hughes JJ Jr. **Hospitals** 42:66-70, 16 Jun 68
Staffing emergency departments for 24-hour service. Stearns NS. **Hospitals** 41:74-9, 16 Nov 67
Physicians on boards. **Hospitals** 42:69, 16 Jul 68
Practice of medicine in hospitals. **Illinois Med J** 134:118 passim, Aug 68
House-surgeons' awareness and perception of family planning in hospital care. II. Anand D, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 11:98-102, Apr 67
House surgeons' awareness and perception of family planning in hospital care. I. Anand D, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 11:92-7, Apr 67
The hospital staff, community medicine, and continuing education. Darley W. **JAMA** 204:590-4, 13 May 68
The hospital clinician's role, from two standpoints. 1. As a clinician sees it. Anderson T. **Lancet** 2:1246-8, 9 Dec 67
Hospital medical-staff structure. Evans EO. **Lancet** 1:747, 6 Apr 68
Hospital medical staff. Time for structural alteration? Hendry NG. **Lancet** 1:586-8, 16 Mar 68
New Canadian law authorizes staff to intervene in care. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:64 passim, Feb 68
Court decisions, new laws may lead to open staffs. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:54-6, Apr 68
This hospital keeps track of what doctors do--by computer. Joslen RA. **Mod Hosp** 110:130 passim, May 68
Why head nurse often favors doctor over administrator. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 110:134, Apr 68
Physicians find new hospital helper--the computer. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:122, Apr 68
Health care of house officers. A comparative study. Heller RJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:907-10, 26 Oct 67
Triple concerto in BCH minor. **New Eng J Med** 279:269-71, 1 Aug 68
Quality control in hospitals. **New Eng J Med** 277:1205-6, 30 Nov 67
The staffing of an intensive care unit. Nolan JM. **Physiotherapy** 54:87-9, 10 Mar 68
Communication between doctors and patients. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:561-8, Jun 68
Hospitals' and patients' views of industrial therapy. Hartlage LC. **Psychiat uart** 41:264-7, 1967
The changing concepts of medical staff organization. Eisele CW. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:55-8, Aug 67
Clinical staff and hospital prestige. Carroll J. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:115-6, Jan 68
Surgical education and training in the Medicare era. Spievack AR. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1318-9, Dec 67
Medical staffing of emergency rooms; legal and ethical considerations. Stichter WE. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:38-42, Jan 68
[Job satisfaction of hospital physicians and nurses] Fišerová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:146-51, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Study of the objective need for physicians' positions for the safeguarding of hospital care. II. Methods] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:440-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[The professional secrecy, the duty of giving testimony, and the legal responsibility in general of the chief physician of a hospital, apart from compensation for damages] Buhl JP. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:253-62, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Assisting chief physicians] **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1626-8, 30 Nov 67 (Dan)
[The two-rank system--its administration and consequences] **Yng Laeg** 5:390-1, 1968 (Dan)
[The two-rank system] **Yng Laeg** 5:389-90, 1968 (Dan)
[Do invitations for hospital staff physicians to participate in conventions of the drug industry constitute an actual bribe?] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2398-9, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Liability of a ward physician for streptomycin induced damages] Schmelcher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1988, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of radiation exposure of the medical staff and assistant personnel during the handling of enclosed radium specimens for radiotherapeutic measures in otorhinolaryngology] Jatho K. **HNO** 14:336-40, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The penal liability of the hospital physician for refusal of aid to the outside public. 2] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 62:889-92, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The fiscal evaluation of various medical activities] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 62:1100-2, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Accident insurance protection for a specialist employed as a hospital physician] Herold G. **Med Mschr** 21:192, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The chief physician has to give the expert testimony in person] **Med Mschr** 21:192, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Requirements of a hospital for chronic patients] Steinmann B. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1215-20, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The determination of required shielding against interference radiation for an average radiation exposure of 100 mR per week] Zakovsky J. **Strahlentherapie** 131:449-52, Nov 66 (Ger)
[One and a half year of heart alarm service in a Viennese general hospital] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:755-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[First results of an intensive care unit in the medical clinic] Emmrich R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:616-20, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the course of a workday in the hospital] Sapiński W. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:579-80, May 67 (Pol)
[Hospital care in Brazil] Pedroso O, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 25:281-92, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[More on the problem of the organization of the work of the regional consultation clinic] Burtsev AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:16-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A positive attitude towards the importation of physicians is necessary] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 64:3692-3, 20 Sep 67 (Sw)
[The hospital and its medical staff] Brosseau BL. **Canad Hosp** 44:9-11, Nov 67 (Poly)

MANPOWER

[Employment of medical assistants and foreign physicians in hospitals] Schmelcher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2285-6, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Remarks on the current situation of surgical departments in Poland] Oszacki J, et al. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:677-85, Jul 67 (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical staffing of mental hospitals. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:144, Apr 68

UTILIZATION

Work load of a clinical department. Vickers MD. **Anaesthesia** 23:357-63, Jul 68
Shared services will pose these medical staff issues. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 109:116, Dec 67
[Study of the objective need of physicians' positions for safeguarding hospital care. I. Some remarks from time studies of hospital physicians] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:339-51, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Medical society membership questionnaire 1966] Plum G. **Yng Laeg** 13:34-7, 16 Feb 67 (Dan)
[The organization of physicians' work at hospital wards] Berg S. **Lakartidningen** 64:3402-10, 30 Aug 67 (Sw)
[Report on an investigation on the hospital duty system] Berg S. **Lakartidningen** 64:3295-8, 31 Aug 67 (Sw)
[A one-round system in a medical clinic] Berlin R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:3753-7, 20 Sep 67 (Sw)

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

A simplified narcotic distribution system. Austin LH. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:561-5, Oct 67
An integrated pharmacist-nurse approach to the unit-dose concept. Beste DF Jr. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:397-407, Aug 68
Developing a physician's order form. Bjerke PG. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:310-3, Jun 68
Development of a revised manual medication system in a community hospital. Dimmitt DM, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:617-24, Nov 67
Wisconsin information service and medication distribution. Durant WJ, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:625-31, Nov 67
Some deficiencies of the pharmacist in the clinical environment. Durant WJ, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:172-5, Apr 68
The role of the hospital pharmacist in emergency situations. Edwards GA, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:128-33, Mar 68
A survey of narcotic control in hospitals. Gautreaux R, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:566-73, Oct 67
Computers--basic principles and hospital pharmacy implications. Gouveia WA, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:5-11, Jan 68
A new concept in prepackaged drug storage and retrieval. Hotaling WH. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:138-40, Mar 68
Photoduplication--a direct copy method for reviewing physicians' medication orders. Jensen GH, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:26-31, Jan 68
The pharmacist in the clinical setting--a nurse's viewpoint. Levine ME. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:168-71, Apr 68
Outpatient pharmacy prescription automation. Madden EE Jr, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:20-5, Jan 68
Drug distribution in a 1000-bed hospital. Mehl B. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:70-5, Feb 68
A cost study of single-unit medication packaging. Rase BE. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:434-6, Aug 68
The unit-dose system in a private hospital. 1. Implementation. Slater WE, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:408-17, Aug 68
Drug distribution in a small hospital. Thomas WA. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:428-33, Aug 68
"A.D.D.S.--100" a drug distribution system for a 100-bed hospital. Wastchak D. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:418-27, Aug 68
Twenty-four hour narcotic disposition recording system. Zellers DD, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:550-5, Oct 67
New ideas about drug systems. Kern MS. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1251-3, Jun 68
Hospital prescribing and drug distribution systems. Smythe HA. **Appl Ther** 10:108-12, Feb 68
The evolution of the human sector. Durbin RL. **Arizona Med** 24:937-40, Oct 67
Administrative controls and innovation. Rosner MM. **Behav Sci** 13:36-43, Jan 68
Practical method of drug administration in a peripheral hospital. Leckie WJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:609-12, 7 Sep 68
The use of computers at a state psychiatric hospital. **Laska EM**, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 8:476-90, Dec 67
Nurse and patient benefit from unit dose. Lane E. **Hosp Manage** 104:58 passim, Nov 67
The hospital pharmacy--a profile. A two-year comparison of activities and trends--1965-1967. II. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:66-70, Jun 68
Auxiliary cabinet facilitates 24-hour pharmacy service. Davis JM. **Hospitals** 42:114-7, 1 Jun 68
Pharmaceutical development: new concept in pharmacy service. Galielli JF, et al. **Hospitals** 41:95-101, 16 Dec 67
Studies of drug usage in five Boston hospitals. Borda I, et al. **JAMA** 202:506-10, 6 Nov 67
Pharmacist's control of drugs is vital to patient safety. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 109:124, Dec 67
Unit dose bandwagon needs more push from the doctors. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 109:138, Nov 67
Unit dose system stacks up favorably in study. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 109:142, Sep 67
Written policy needed to limit use of dangerous drugs. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 110:132, Apr 68
Individual medication boxes. Nuckolls HB. **Nurs Outlook** 16:57, Sep 68
Administering drugs in the ward: the problems. Martin R. **Nurs Times** 63:1575-6, 24 Nov 67
Problems of ward prescribing. Whittow M. **Nurs Times** 63:1620-2, 1 Dec 67
[Avoidance of the danger of confusion in the administration of drugs--a proposal on ABO] Büttner B. **Pharm Prax** 12:276-7, 1966 (Ger)

[A hospital form for medical prescriptions] Onishchuk VF. **Vrach Delo** 4:151-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of a new ready-to-dispense system for oral narcotics. Maboll PD. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:542-9, Oct 67

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE (N2)

Promoting nursing research in an organized nursing service. Abraham GE. **Amer J Nurs** 68:818-21, Apr 68
Facing realities in nursing administration today. Dunn H. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1013-8, May 68
It won't be hospital nursing. Reinkemeyer AM. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1936-40, Sep 68
Young disabled and sick in hospital. **Brit Med J** 4:565-6, 9 Dec 67
Unit managers--one solution to the nursing shortage. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage** 104:31-2, Dec 67
The transferring phenomena influences on nurse and patient. Mary George Sister. **Hosp Manage** 104:92 passim, Oct 67
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:68, 70, Feb 68
Initiating a unit management system. Zimmerman JP. **Hosp Progr** 49:64-6, 72, Feb 68
Nursing service. Johnson DA. **Hospitals** 42:115-6 passim, 1 Apr 68 (29 ref.)
Nursing reorganization strengthens head nurse role, provides special nursing consultants. Johnson EA. **Hospitals** 42:85-90, 16 Jun 68
Patient transport service saves valuable nursing hours. Jupiter R. **Hospitals** 42:53-7, 16 Mar 68
Service management in nursing homes. McKenna JV. **Hospitals** 42:78-83, 16 Sep 68
Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness. Arndt C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 7:33-43, Jan 68
Hospitals. Report on nursing in N.S.W. **Med J Aust** 1:191-3, 3 Feb 68
Meeting the problems of the nursing world. **Med J Aust** 1:185-6, 3 Feb 68
Night administration must meet daytime standards. Feldman E, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:80-3, Jan 68
A good O.R. manual includes objectives, policies, procedures. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 110:118, Mar 68
Three-step program lets night nurses get back to nursing. Wesbury SA Jr, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:85-7, Jan 68
The home care administrator. Candland L. **Nurs Outlook** 16:30-3, Jan 68
Thiw I believe...after forty years in nursing. Fillmore A. **Nurs Outlook** 16:50-1, Sep 68
Simplifying data analysis. Maniaci MI. **Nurs Outlook** 16:26-7, Sep 68
Clinical rotation for new graduate nurses. Metcalf ML. **Nurs Outlook** 16:44-6, Sep 68
The public health nurse coordinator in a general hospital. Mitch AD, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:34-6, Feb 68
Nursing service administration is nursing too. Smith EF. **Nurs Outlook** 16:19, Sep 68
The changing role of the nurse. Black M. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:12, 19 Jan 68
The night nurse. Brady S. **Nurs Times** 63:1718, 22 Dec 67
Implementing a Salmon pilot scheme. Bromley R. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:87-8, 31 May 68
Change in a psychiatric hospital after 100 years of traditional management. Fenn MF. **Nurs Times** 64:716-7, 24 May 68
Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. 4. Matrons and administrative sisters. Garland TO. **Nurs Times** 64:328-9, 8 Mar 68
Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. 2. Student nurses. Garland TO. **Nurs Times** 64:249-51, 23 Feb 68
Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. 3. Ward sisters. Garland TO. **Nurs Times** 64:298-300, 1 Mar 68
Ward management in a subnormality hospital. Pounds VA. **Nurs Times** 64:1104-5, 16 Aug 68
Progress on Salmon pilot schemes. Whitehead JG. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:85-7, 31 May 68
National Nursing Staff Committee outline of programmes recommended for management courses. **Nurs Times** 64:1310-1, 27 Sep 68
Office accommodation for nursing administration. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:155-6, 4 Oct 68
Domestic Salmon. **Nurs Times** 64:745-6, 31 May 68
Instant Salmon or frozen cod? **Nurs Times** 64:581, 3 May 68
In the balance--1980 v. Salmon? **Nurs Times** 64:536, 19 Apr 68
[Intensive care and the nurse] Dobeš L. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:592-6, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Differentiated hospital care. II. Analysis of the situation and prerequisites in Czechoslovakia] Havlíček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:265-73, Jun 67 (Cz)
[The so-called "centralized monitoring" for the care of hospitalized patients. (Construction, functioning and clinical use of an original installation for intensive observation)] Mazzoni P, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1061-75, 8 Aug 66 (It)
[Preliminary results of observation of nurses' work in the hospital] Mirowski W. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:573-7, May 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the course of a workday in the hospital] Sapiński W. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:579-80, May 67 (Pol)
[Immediate neonatal care] Senna JO. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:671-80, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[On peculiarities of the work of nurses in physiotherapy wards] Bikmukhametova NG, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:55-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of the head nurse in the management of the ward] Exchaquet NF. **Int Nurs Rev** 14:29-37 passim, Oct 67 (Poly)

STANDARDS

Are we earning our salaries? Kriegel J. **Nurs Outlook** 15:60-1, Dec 67
Implementing the criteria for evaluating a hospital department of nursing. Marie Thomas Sister. **Nurs Outlook** 16:48-51, Feb 68
[Hospital accreditation--a valuable measuring device] Taylor WI. **Canad Hosp** 44:50-2 passim, Sep 67 (Poly)

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

The pharmacist in the clinical setting--a nurse's viewpoint. Levine ME. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:168-71, Apr 68
An epidemiologic study on viral hepatitis in an institution for the mentally retarded. Sinha SK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:114-21, Jul 67
Where is the general duty nurse? Brodt DE. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1732, Aug 68
Detroit--since last summer. Kelly CH. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1278-82, Jun 68
An internship for new graduates. Myers E, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:96-8, Jan 68
Hospital liable for loss of catheter. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:222, May-Jun 68
Infection control nurse in a general hospital. Lyon P. **Canad Nurse** 64:44-5, Jan 68
A technique for assessing attrition, absenteeism and lateness among nursing personnel. Wolfe H. **Health Serv Res** 2:140-53, Summer 67
From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. I. Preparing and developing staff. Hirschowitz RG. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:304-10, Oct 67
A review of pharmacy for nurses. The subcutaneous route of parenteral administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:50, 52, Apr 68
Pharmacy-sponsored drug fair benefits nursing personnel. Wells W. **Hosp Top** 46:89-90, Apr 68
George E. Cartmill: Presidential address. Cartmill GE. **Hospitals** 41:62-5, 1 Oct 67
Storeroom requisitioning system--a 12-year success. Kowal JS, et al. **Hospitals** 42:131-2, 16 Apr 68
Staff organization improves nurse-physician cooperation. Mason BK. **Hospitals** 42:90, 16 Jun 68
Age a factor in amount of nursing care given, AHA study shows. Thompson JD, et al. **Hospitals** 42:33-8, 1 Mar 68
Modern management theory applied to nursing service. Venger MJ, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 14:23-8, Aug 67
Rubella risks in the nursing community. Monif GR, et al. **JAMA** 205:705-6, 2 Sep 68
Why not tell them? Kohn LA. **Med Times** 96:608-10, Jun 68
What patients really think about their nursing care. Ewell CM Jr. **Mod Hosp** 109:106-8, Dec 67
Medicare--impetus for change. Pope I. **Nurs Outlook** 16:34-5, Jan 68
Relationships between measures of student and graduate performance. Brandt EM, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:242-6, May-Jun 68
Institutional factors perceived by baccalaureate graduates as influencing their performance as staff nurses. Harrington HA, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:228-35, May-Jun 68
Observer effects and hospital interaction. Rutherford M, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:65-8, Jan-Feb 68
Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. 1. Garland TO. **Nurs Times** 64:213-4, 16 Feb 68
Student nurse allocation. A planned programme. I. Hartmann B. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:1-4 c, 5 Jan 68
Ward reports: an effort to be fair. King HM. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:21-4, 9 Feb 68
Attitudes to psychogeriatric nursing. McGuinness AF, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:127-8, 16 Aug 68
Hospital etiquette. Simpson MA. **Nurs Times** 64:1346, 4 Oct 68
The case of the nurses' scissors. Smith PA. **Nurs Times** 64:23-4, 5 Jan 68
Ward sisters and district nurses discuss continued nursing care. **Nurs Times** 64:1121-2, 16 Aug 68
Allegations about the care of elderly patients in seven hospitals. **Nurs Times** 64:943, 12 Jul 68
Munn AG: Restored at health at blencathra. **Nurs Times** 64:984, 19 Jul 68
Mudslinging or whitewashing? **Nurs Times** 64:953, 19 Jul 68
Ward housekeepers. **Nurs Times** 63:1547-9, 17 Nov 67
Evaluation of precautions before entering a neonatal unit. Silverman WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:900-1, Nov 67
Restriction versus exploration in the newborn nursery. **Pediatrics** 40:788, Nov 67
Training the nurse for the coronary unit. Greenwood RJ. **Penn Med** 70:57-8, Nov 67
Liaison psychiatric nursing. Robinson L. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:87-91, 1968
The staffing of an intensive care unit. Nolan JM. **Physiotherapy** 54:87-9, 10 Mar 68
A hospital staff nurse speaks. Strawn LT. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:1-3, Jan 68
[Psychological profiles of nurses working in intensive care units] Bartošová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:35-8, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Job satisfaction of hospital physicians and nurses] Fišerová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:146-51, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Hygienic care of hospitalized patients. Day and night care] Výšková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:570-9, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Further data on group allergy to piperazine] Foussereau J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:45-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Automation and the nurse. Entry of the computer to the ward station] Schweisheimer W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2388-91, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[First results of an intensive care unit in the medical clinic] Emmrich R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:616-20, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Medical and nursing assistance in geriatric institutes in Italy] Perez M, et al. **G Geront** 14:1297-301, Dec 66 (It)
[Studies of absence from work caused by infectious and parasitic diseases in hospital auxiliary personnel] Campus F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:915-23, Dec 66 (It)

EDUCATION

Staff development in action. McClellan M. **Amer J Nurs** 68:298-300, Feb 68
Orientation with tapes and slides. Martin LP. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1032-3, May 68
Inservice education; busy work or basic need. Packer AR. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2404-7, Nov 68
Inservice revisited. Payson MR, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:812-5, Apr 68
Nurse refresher program offers immediate staff positions. Brophy M, et al. **Hospitals** 42:73-8, 16 Sep 68
Study of nurse injuries shows need for better safety training. Gordon RD. **Hospitals** 41:70-5, 16 Dec 67
Clinical rotation for new graduate nurses. Metcalf ML. **Nurs Outlook** 16:44-6, Sep 68
Teaching technicians to teach. Penny R. **Nurs Outlook** 16:36-7, May 68
Implementation of a change. Goldman J, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:268-9, May-Jun 68

MANPOWER

[Refresher course--the first step. Lucek D. **Nurs Outlook** 16:23-5, Sep 68

STANDARDS

Hospitals. Report on nursing in N.S.W. **Med J Aust** 1:191-3, 3 Feb 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Classifying patients to predict staff requirements. Pardee G. **Amer J Nurs** 68:517-20, Mar 68
[Turnover of nurses in our hospital in the past three years] Nagai S, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:405-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Staffing of overseas hospitals with nursing personnel] Pereira JS. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:257-61, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)

UTILIZATION

Coronary care unit: a review of 300 patients monitored since 1963. Sloman G, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:140-3, Jan 68
Three factors that affect practice: communication, assignments, attitudes. Theis C, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1478-82, Jul 68
Accuracy of urine testing for sugar and acetone by hospital ward personnel. Dobson HL, et al. **Diabetes** 17:281-5, May 68
Nurses supervise family care. Abrams A. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:154-5, May 68
A simple flexible system of controllong cross-matched and stock blood in a hospital blood bank. Thomas A. **J Med Lab Techn** 25:48-51, Jan 68
We're not using the nurses we have to best advantage. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 110:146, May 68
[A one-round system in a medical clinic] Berlin R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:3753-7, 20 Sep 67 (Sw)

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS (N2)

see also related
AMBULATORY CARE (N2)

Role of the outpatient clinic in rehabilitation services. Rudd JL. Amer Correct Ther J 22:71-5, May-Jun 68
Outpatient herniorrhaphy for infants. Othersen BH Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:78-80, Jul 68
Outpatient pharmacy prescription automation. Madden EE Jr, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:20-5, Jan 68
Brief psychotherapy in an outpatient clinic: evolution and evaluation. Straker M. Amer J Psychiat 124:1219-26, Mar 68
The clinic in the year 2000. Eiduson BT. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:385-93, Oct 68
Chronic psychiatric patients in the day hospital. Lamb HR. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:615-21, Nov 67
Becoming a patient. Levinson DJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:385-406, Oct 67
Restorative treatment for children under general anaesthesia. The treatment of apprehensive and handicapped children as clinic out-patients. Rule DC, et al. Brit Dent J 123:480-4, 21 Nov 67
Family planning in a co-ordinated hospital and community health setting. Wilson R, et al. Canad J Public Health 58:527-34, Dec 67
The ambulatory clinic in a teaching hospital. Wilson DL. Canad Med Ass J 98:812-4, 27 Apr 68
Some observations concerning efficiency in the psychiatric clinic. Millar TP. Conn Med 32:293-9, Apr 68
Correlations among certain social and clinical parametes in aging. Preliminary report. Fumagalli C, et al. G Geront 14:1290-6, Dec 66
Geriatric clinics in local authority health centres. Aitken JA. Geront Clin (Basel) 10:299-303, 1968
Central appointment system for outpatient clinics. Holston CA. Hosp Manage 104:65-70, Oct 67
Outpatient dispensing practices. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 104:80 passim, Oct 67
Observations of prenatal patient examinations. Roudabush B. Hosp Manage 106:60-5, Jul 68
Child evaluation clinic. Lawrence M. Hosp Progr 49:78-101 passim, Jun 68
A family planning unit for your hospital? Perkin GW. Hosp Top 45:27-9, Oct 67
Computerized records provide audit of clinic patient care. Cammarn MR. Hospitals 42:74-9, 1 Sep 68
Unified outpatient clinic provides single level of care. Cronkhite LW Jr, et al. Hospitals 42:55-8, 16 Jan 68
Broadened outpatient services strengthen ties with community and physicians. Knapp SE. Hospitals 42:78-84, 1 Jun 68
Problems in planning and designing a teaching clinic. Westerman JH, et al. Hospitals 41:57-9, 16 Sep 67
Simulation modeling of a teaching hospital outpatient clinic. Williams WJ, et al. Hospitals 41:71-5 passim, 1 Nov 67
Effects of ten hours of implosive therapy in the treatment of outpatients: a preliminary report. Levis DJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:504-8, Dec 67
Dispensary medical service 1967--an analysis of one year's work in Athy (West) dispensary. Maguire B. J Irish Med Ass 61:162-4, May 68
A hospital family planning service. Meagher D, et al. J Irish Med Ass 60:443-5, Dec 67
Training for emergency psychiatric services. Kritzer H, et al. J Med Educ 42:1111-5, Dec 67
General anesthesia for out-patient oral surgery. Kuzucu EY, et al. J Oral Ther 4:327-9, Jan 68
A statistical study on outpatients at the dental clinic of Saiseikai Fukuoka Hospital during the past three years. Esaki H, et al. Kurume Med J 13:206-11, 1966
Psychiatric clinic dropouts. Straker M, et al. Laval Med 38:71-7, Jan 67
Screening evaluation: a solution to the increased demands for outpatient consultation in a mental health clinic. Corney RT. Ment Hyg 52:90-6, Jan 68
The tripartite therapy session. A new approach in a comprehensive psychiatric clinic. Feldman F. Ment Hyg 51:588-92, Oct 67
A "therapeutic community" for outpatients. Komar M. Ment Hyg 51:440-8, Jul 67
Milieu concept in outpatient treatment. Ploof WH, et al. Ment Hyg 51:449-51, Jul 67
A five-year report on the services of the child study unit of the Kansas Neurological Institute. Sigurdson WE, et al. Ment Retard 6:22-7, Feb 68
Ambulatory medical care for urban adolescents. Simons B, et al. New York J Med 68:755-62, 15 Mar 68
Psychiatric nurse in outpatient clinic. Fischelis MC, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:68-71, Apr 68
Clinic waiting room experience: an exploratory study. Hayes ER. Nurs Res 17:361-4, Jul-Aug 68
VD clinic; James Pringle house, the Middlesex Hospital. Elliott H, et al. Nurs Times 64:827-8, 21 Jun 68
Family planning in the Army: setting up a family planning clinic in the Forces. Andrew JH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:247-8, Mar 68
The role of the clinic for the mentally subnormal. Wollen W. Public Health 81:289-94, Sep 67
A pre-anaesthetic clinic. Burman AL. S Afr Med J 42:315-7, 30 Mar 68
Hernia repair: an out-patient procedure. Parnis R. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:117-9, 1968
[Zone of influence of a rural dispensary (district of Niakhar, Senegal)] Cantrelle P. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:740-2, 1966 (Fr)
[Some problems faced by the psychoanalyst in outpatient clinics] Smirnoff VN. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:825-31, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[The organization of an open care unit for alcoholics] Giermann H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:228-34, 2 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The university medical polyclinic yesterday and today] Korth C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1816-21, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The importance of special outpatient clinics for vascular diseases] Wolff L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:336-40, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The ambulatory sector in the field of internal medicine] Klumbies G. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:248-51, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Domiciliary medical assistance for the aged: 4aspects and needs] Azzolini G, et al. G Geront 125-46, 1966 (It)
[The hospital service in the field of domiciliary care of the aged] Perez M. G Geront 147-73, 1966 (It)
[District of Cittiglio: report on the first 21 months of unitary psychiatric care] Alberti G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:925-61, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on unusual environmental and individual case records of psychosomatic preparation for labor] Notarbartolo di Villarosa. Minerva Ginec 18:1056-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[8 years of psychoprophylaxis in the Ospedale "Galliers" in Genoa] Repetti M, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:1058-9, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[The day hospital as a complementary feature of geriatric institutions] Baldoni E. Minerva Med 58:2824-6, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Readjustment of the schizophrenics observed in an outpatient clinic] Ishikawa T. Iryo 21:159-64, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Four years medical observations in a clinic of a remote villagen in Fukuoka-ken] Katsuta K, et al. Iryo 22:387-93, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Statistical observations on tuberculous outpatients of "Le Centre de Santé" at Srok Mongkol-Bauri, Cambodia. 2. Their houses and family] Kunigoshi U, et al. Iryo 21:973-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[On the significance of urine screening in medical clinics] Shibata H, et al. Iryo 22:24-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Medical record procedures and analyses of the outpatients at the Department of Oral Surgery] Oka T, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:140-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Statistical study on the patients in the Dental and Oral Surgical Department in Tokyo Medical College Hospital] Takeda R, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 25:127-31, Mar 67 (Jap)
["The hearing center"] Fabritius HF. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1927-8, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)
[The range of activities of the hearing center. A brief and revised orientation by the hospital authorities in Ostfold] Lystad HB. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1878-82, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)
[3-year experience of the day-semi-sanatorium at Rzeszów] Pęcak W, et al. Gruzlica 35:993-7, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problem of organization of an outpatient clinic for retinal diseases] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 37:395-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Work analysis of the outpatien department of the industrial health service in Łódź in 1960-1965] Butarewicz L, et al. Med Pracy 18:280-90, 1967 (Pol)
[Contribution to the concept and evaluation of dispensary dynamics] Machado P de A. Rev Brasil Lepr 34:31-8, Jan-Dec 66 (Por)
[Current data on logopedics and some aspects of the logopedic activities of the university polyclinic for children of Jassy] Trifan N, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:85-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Organization and method of work of the occupational dermatoses room of the dermato-venerological dispensery] Anton'ev AA. Sovet Med 29:147-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of the work of the clinical registration offices of district, regional and sectional hospitals of Kustanaĭ district] Filimonov ML. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:59-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Dispensarization of the urban population] Freĭdlin Sla. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:14-8, 1966 (Rus)
[A new form of medical service for the working population] Shteĭn AA. Vrach Delo 10:115-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[More on the problem of the organization of the work of the regional consultation clinic] Burtsev AM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:16-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of improvement of planning expenses for maintenance of hospitals and outpatient units. (With reference to the article by I.A. Gorokhover)] Petrov ME. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:13-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of improvement of planning expenses for maintenance of hospitals and outpatient units. (With reference to the article by I.A. Gorokhover)] Rutkovskiĭ LA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:12-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On problems of public health departments for further improvements in quality of outpatient services for workers in leading branches of industry and fro rural agricultural workers] Vavulina NN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:9-13, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Experience with dispensarization of the population under conditions of a rural community hospital] Zabin IuL. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:27-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The unity of in-patient and out-patient medicine] Skupnjak B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 88:1275-86, Nov 66 (Ser)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant skin tumors at the central oncological dispensary] Suzić C, et al. Med Pregl 20:115-9, 1967 (Ser)
[Proposal for organization of an outpatient geriatric department for the Dispensario Central] Nervo Gallardo R. G Geront 14:689-99, Jul 66 (Sp)
[Co-ordination of outpatient and inpatient care] Haglund G. Lakartidningen 64:2330-1, 7 Jun 67 (Sw)
[Enlargement of outpatient clinics] Larsby H. Lakartidningen 64:854-5, 1 Mar 67 (Sw)
[Post-examinations according to dispensary regulations] Törnell E. Lakartidningen 64:1702-4, 26 Apr 67 (Sw)
[Are male patients favored in policlinic queues?] Lakartidningen 64:1824-5, 3 May 67 (Sw)
[Centralization of out-patient and in-patient medical records] Steeds RB. Canad Hosp 44:55-60, Aug 67 (Poly)

HISTORY

[A decade of labor preparation at the Centro di Psicoprofilassi Ostetrica "P. Malcovati"] Scarpitti C. Minerva Ginec 18:1051-3, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Out-patient treatment at Kielce and Kielce district in the XIX century] Koba S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 30:457-68, 1967 (Pol)

MANPOWER

The medical assistant in Africa. Fendall NR. J Trop Med Hyg 71:83-95, Apr 68

STANDARDS

An out-patient anaesthetic service: standards and organization. Treloar EJ. Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:596-604, Nov 67
Improving the delivery of health care services. Crosby EL. Hospitals 41:53-8, Sep 67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Current problems of the development of outpatient-clinical service of the rural population and some ways to solve them] Pol'chenko VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:19-22, 1966 (Rus)
[Coordination between the services of medical matters of the ministries of health and social security institutions] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:9-32, Jan 67 (Sp)

UTILIZATION

A new approach for improving attendance at tuberculosis clinics. Curry FJ. Amer J Public Health 58:877-81, May 68
The demographical and ecological characteristics of a large urban pediatric outpatient population and implications for improving community pedatric care. Wingert WA, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:859-76, May 68
Outpatients of a London teaching hospital. Montgomery KM. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:50-4, Jan 68
A socio-medical study of adult male patients attending the general medical out-patient department of a medical college hospital. Roy AL, et al. Indian J Public Health 11:73-81, Apr 67
The impact of Title 18 on outpatient departments. Furstenberg FF. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:991-4, Nov 67
The outpatient department in the sixties. Brazier PA. J Coll Gen Pract 14:67-83, Jul 67
The outpatient department. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:84, Aug 68
Excessive dispensary users in the military prison. Brodsky SL. Milit Med 133:368-71, May 68
City families need hospitals that offer full outpatient care at night. Paris H, et al. Mod Hosp 110:88-90, Jan 68
A long cool look at clinics. Nurs Times 64:1155, 30 Aug 68
[Attendance rate at an outpatient clinic for alcoholics in a central hospital] Bille M, et al. Nord Med 78:1577-9, 30 Nov 67 (Dan)
[The policlinic as a study subject for medical sociology. II. Statistics of frequency of its usage] Pflanz M, et al. Med Welt 24:1343-6, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Questions and problems of an internist's ambulatory practice] Höck K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:530-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[A survey of outpatient visits during a single day to a polyclinic in an industrial combine area in Ulan-Bator] Batsukh P. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:74-6, 1968 (Rus)

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Hand contamination of personnel as a mechanism of cross-infection in nosocomial infections with antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella-Aerobacter. Salzman TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:97-100, 1967

Care of hospital staff. **Brit Med J** 3:330-1, 10 Aug 68

Hospital liability for physicians and other persons. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp** 45:41-4, May 68

Employee health service. McNaughton N. **Canad Nurse** 63:45-6, Dec 67

Lessons for house officers. Stimson PM. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:382, Jul 68

Empathy in the hospital. Keith RM. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:210-8, Jun 68

The service role of the social psychologist in a hospital setting. Durkin JE. **Delaware Med J** 40:109-10, Apr 68

Conflicting staff and family demands on schizophrenic patients. Bergen HM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:84-7, Mar 68

Purchasing image mirrors some problems but purchasing agents are emerging as executives. Kozma WA. **Hosp Manage** 104:131-2, Oct 67

Purchasing 9mage mirrors some problems but purchasing agents are emerging as executives. Kozma WA. **Hosp Manage** 104:131-2, Oct 67

Videotape--a multi-purpose tool. **Hosp Manage** 105:64-5, Mar 68

A profile of P.R. personnel and practices in Pittsburgh. Connolly ME. **Hosp Top** 45:57-60, Oct 67

Executive housekeeper survey shows diversity in people, jobs, training. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 46:67-70, Jan 68

Communications skills analyzed at program for E.R. personnel. **Hosp Top** 45:61-3, Oct 67

Faulty design, untrained personnel contribute to environmental hazards in smaller hospitals. Coffman RL. **Hospitals** 42:118-22, 1 Jun 68

Predesign planning for hospital staff residences. Frost FG Jr. **Hospitals** 41:43-7, 16 Aug 67

In continuing education, the pharmacist must be both teacher and student. Hartshorn EA. **Hospitals** 42:105 passim, 16 Jan 68

How public opinion is influenced during labor organizing drives in hospitals. Newkirk DR. **Hospitals** 42:84-6, 16 Apr 68

Hospital benefits as cosponsor of training program for mentally retarded. Smith AW. **Hospitals** 42:52-4, 1 May 68

The social scientist as a new member of the hospital team. Zborowski M. **Hospitals** 41:66-8, 16 Sep 67

Prevalence of pathogenic staphylococci in the hospital staff and their sensitivity to antibiotics. Mankodi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:401-3, Jun 67

Suicides in mental hospitals: a study of the effects of personnel and patient turnover. Kahne MJ. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:255-66, Sep 68

Code of cooperation with physicians and hospital personnel has been updated. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:opassimposite 874, Aug 68

Hospital .empolyee health service. Osbaldeston JB. **J Occup Med** 9:506-10, Oct 67

Behavior of the typical mental patient as seen by eight groups of hospital personnel. Spiegel DE, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 5:317-25, Dec 67

The medical assistant in Africa. Fendall NR. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:83-95, Apr 68

The hospital staff, community medicine, and continuing education. Darley W. **JAMA** 204:590-4, 13 May 68

Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. Ishiyama T. **Ment Hyg** 52:103-9, Jan 68

Attitudes toward computers among employees of a psychiatric hospital. Reznikoff M, et al. **Ment Hyg** 51:419-25, Jul 67

Uniforms pose infection threat to the hospital. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 109:134, Sep 67

Internal communications in a psychiatric hospital. Dean DJ. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:43-4, 15 Mar 68

The Tunbridge Report: the care of the health of hospital staff; summary of main conclusions and recommendations. **Nurs Times** 64:1085-6, 9 Aug 68

The care of the health of hospital staff. **Nurs Times** 64:972, 19 Jul 68

Health and welfare of hospital staff. **Nurs Times** 63:1271, 22 Sep 67

Occupational health for hospital staff. **Nurs Times** 64:661-2, 17 May 68

Diagnosis and treatment: adult staphylococcal nasal carriers in the newborn nursery. Gezon HM. **Pediatrics** 42:353-6, Aug 68 (32 ref.)

Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting. McKeighen RJ. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:80-6, 1968

Up the creek. Apley AG. **Postgrad Med J** 43:557, Sep 67

The radiological safety officer. Farr RF. **Radiography** 34:73-8, Apr 68

Statement on the radiation hazard to female radiographers. **Radiography** 33:225-6, Oct 67

Collective disturbances and staff organization on psychiatric wards: a formalization. Meyer JW. **Sociometry** 31:180-99, Jun 68

The exchange of skin bacteria between patients and hospital personnel. Dineen P. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:979-82, Nov 67

[Development of health cadres in hospitals and ambulatory services in Czechoslovakia in the years 1956-1965] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:3-9, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Tuberculosis morbidity in certain occupational groups subjected to more or less high risks of contagion] Lotte A, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:133-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of health carriers of Salmonella and Shigella in the hospitals in Saigon] Do-Thi-Nhuan, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:97-104, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[On the problem of radiation exposure of the medical staff and assistant personnel during the handling of enclosed radium specimens for radiotherapeutic measures in otorhinolaryngology] Jatho K. **HNO** 14:336-40, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Helminth infections in the Korean hospital personnel] Lamina J, et al. **Med Klin** 63:134-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Psychotherapy in the hospital and its relationship to the sociological functional groups of the personnel] Buser M. **Praxis** 56:1099-103, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

[One and a half year of heart alarm service in a Viennese general hospital] Kaindl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:755-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Epidemiologico-statistical data on work accidents in hospital personnel] Damiano S. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 19:931-43, 1966 (It)

[Studies of absence from work caused by infectious and parasitic diseases in hospital auxiliary personnel] Campus F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:915-23, Dec 66 (It)

[Occupational drug allergy] Popa V. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1469-74, Dec 67 (Rum)

[A pathogenic staphylococcus in patients and medical personnel in a surgical clinic] Dorozhkova IR. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:97-101, Dec 65 (Rus)

[Sources of errors in the evaluation of the health condition of persons exposed to long-term effects of ionizing radiation] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:37-43, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Dosage loads in medical personnel working with colloidal Au198] Korenkov IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:65-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the morbidity of medical personnel in Kishinev and measures for its reduction] Kozishkurt PP, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:29-34, 1966 (Rus)

[Experience in conducting tactical-specialist instruction on the development and organization of the work of the field hospital] Shkredov NIa, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 4:19-25, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Finding of Staphylococcus pyogenes in patients and hospital personnel in urban and rural population and its sensitivity toward various antibiotics] Durisić M, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:11-9, 1966 (Ser)

EDUCATION

2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer. Gauthier RA, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2177-80, Oct 68

Technican training program. Smitn P. **Hosp Manage** 106:76, Aug 68

Course set up to meet need for trained C. S. technicians. II. Emmert OG. **Hosp Top** 46:101-4, May 68

Course set up to meet need for trained C.S. technicians. 1. Emmert OG. **Hosp Top** 46:125-30, Apr 68

Setting standards for C.S. training. Greif EE, et al. **Hosp Top** 45:115-6, Oct 67

Can hospitals afford not to have a training program? Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 41:59-62, 16 Dec 67

Dynamic training program aims at reducing turnover. Fisher B. **Hospitals** 41:89 passim, 16 Nov 67

Inservice training--a necessity for increasing productivity. Jernigan AK. **Hospitals** 41:115-6 passim, 1 Oct 67

Survey of dietwry labor and employment in Iowa hospitals. Jolin JP, et al. **Hospitals** 42:87-90 passim, 1 Sep 68

Sound orientation can refuce turnover. Metzger N. **Hospitals** 41:62-4, Sep 67

Teaching infection control methods to ancillary service personnel. Parisi JT. **Hospitals** 42:82 passim, 16 Mar 68

Video tape recording--versatile resource in health care. Romano MT, et al. **Hospitals** 42:60-4, 16 May 68

Small hospitals can develop effective employee training programs. Thompson AJ. **Hospitals** 42:67-70, 16 Sep 68

Outline for a housekeeping training program. **Hospitals** 42:92, 1 Sep 68

They pulled themselves out of staffing stalemate with federal training help. Matherlee TR. **Mod Hosp** 109:115 passim, Sep 67

MANPOWER

[The aims and personnel of clinic educational and research departments] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:245-7, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)

STANDARDS

Utilizing your human resources. Westcott JW. **Canad Hosp** 44:46-7 passim, Sep 67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Working conditions versus manpower. **Delaware Med J** 40:88, 90, Mar 68

Paramedical crazy quilt needs more than just patching to mend staffing crisis. Hale T. **Mod Hosp** 110:82-7, Feb 68

Night's special hazards create hospital liabilities. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:48,50,54, Jan 68

Man- and womanpower. **Nurs Times** 64:417, 29 Mar 68

Hospital manpower. **Nurs Times** 64:445-6, 29 Mar 68

[Current problems in matters of sickness and health] Kaern T. **Yng Laeg** 1:30-4, 1968 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

Untrained physiotherapy helpers. An evaluation of their uses in rehabilitation in a department of geriatrics. Dalgleish EM, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:149-56, 1967

The pharmacist's role in the efficient utilization of manpower. Ritchie EM, et al. **Hosp Manage** 106:70-6, Jul 68

Meeting health manpower requirements through increased productivity. Somers AR. **Hospitals** 42:43-8 passim, 16 Mar 68

Roosevelt Hospital--where the midnight oil burns all night. Freeman L. **Mod Hosp** 110:76-9, Jan 68

This hospital has errand specialists. Monagle WJ, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:120-2 passim, Sep 67

[Report on an investigation on the hospital duty system] Berg S. **Lakartidningen** 64:3295-8, 31 Aug 67 (Sw)

[Evaluation of the task as an administrative assistant to the chairman of a hospital department] Erhardt K. **Lakartidningen** 64:3284-7, 31 Aug 67 (Sw)

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Facing realities in nursing administration today. Dunn H. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1013-8, May 68

Three factors that affect practice: communication, assignments, attitudes. Theis C, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1478-82, Jul 68

Needs of the employee in the computerized hospital. Cooke JE. **Canad Hosp** 45:50-3, Mar 68

Responsibility for hospital patient care. Dawson JC. **Canad Hosp** 45:46-9, Mar 68

The purchasing function--vocation, art, science or profession? Flath CI. **Canad Hosp** 45:48-51, Apr 68

Medical staff privileges. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp** 45:45, May 68

Controlling wage and salary costs of service personnel. Guilfoyle HB. **Canad Hosp** 44:81, Nov 67

Procedures for controlling wage and salary costs of professional staffs. Guilfoyle HB. **Canad Hosp** 45:49, Jun 68

Appraisals that pay off. McAuley LT. **Canad Hosp** 45:40, Jul 68

Dietary staffing methods. Pierce GA. **Canad Hosp** 45:43-5, Apr 68

Utilizing your human resources. Westcott JW. **Canad Hosp** 44:46-7 passim, Sep 67

A technique for assessing attrition, absenteeism and lateness among nursing personnel. Wolfe H. **Health Serv Res** 2:140-53, Summer 67

Association bargaining: the dilemma of the organized hospitals. Metzger N. **Hosp Manage** 105:68-71 passim, Apr 68

The concepts of human relations and their application to hospitals. 3. Establishing a human relations program. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Manage** 104:58 passim, Sep 67

Medical staff organization in hospitals: a new typology. 3. Commitment as the key indicator. Roemer MI, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:56-9, Jun 68

Medical staff organization in hospitals. A new typology. Roemer MJ, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:41-4, May 68

Promotion from within. Beisjoe EH. **Hosp Progr** 49:72-5,97, Mar 68

The catholic hospital and the unionization of its employes. Brown LC. **Hosp Progr** 48:57-60 passim, Oct 67

Using the reward system to motivate. Cook DE. **Hosp Progr** 49:24-44, May 68

Administration of the hospital laboratory service. 1: Personnel requirements. Heeb JA. **Hosp Progr** 49:32-4, Aug 68

Managing intergroup conflict within your organization. Larrabee LL, et al. **Hosp Progr** 49:62-6 passim, Apr 68

Coping with the union organizing drive. Riordan WJ. **Hosp Progr** 49:44-6, Jul 68

Collective bargaining myths & realities. Spillane EJ. **Hosp Progr** 48:53-4, Oct 67

Statement by the CHA board of trustees concerning employer-employe relations. **Hosp Progr** 48:61, Nov 67

Analyzing and evaluating departmental activities. 1. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top** 45:43-5, Dec 67

Focus on management methods. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top** 46:43-6, Mar 68

Analyzing and evaluating departmental activities. II. Bennett AC. **Hosp Top** 46:51-2, Jan 68

Focus on management methods. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:44-6, May 68
Flexibility: an attribute of good organization. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:45-7, Apr 68
A work-load monitoring program. Glenn JK. Hosp Top 46:75-6, Apr 68
An employee-counseling program: first year's experience. Hoffman E, et al. Hosp Top 46:65-6 passim, Feb 68
Scientific approach to job evaluation: four types of plans. Metzger N. Hosp Top 45:37-42, Dec 67
Scientific approach to job evaluation. Metzger N. Hosp Top 45:46-8, Oct 67
Scientific approach to job evaluation: pricing and controlling salaries. Metzger N. Hosp Top 46:43-8, Jan 68
The housekeeper as a leader. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 46:73-4 passim, Feb 68
Technics of supervision. Wilson MD. Hosp Top 46:65-8, May 68
Can hospitals afford not to have a training program? Bennett AC. Hospitals 41:59-62, 16 Dec 67
We do our own contract work now: an engineering department's reorganization. Cocke TP. Hospitals 42:82-4, 1 Jul 68
Food service supervisor--the dietitian's right arm. Getty G, et al. Hospitals 42:123-8, 1 Jun 68
Survey program improves employee relations. Gronbach RC. Hospitals 42:66-8, 16 Aug 68
A survey program for management and organizational development. Holloway RG, et al. Hospitals 42:59-65, 16 Aug 68
Hospital food notes: job analysis, job description, job specification--useful food service tools. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 41:107-8, 16 Oct 67
Are dietetians communicating up and down the ladder? Jernigan AK. Hospitals 42:114-6, 16 Apr 68
Nursing reorganization strengthens head nurse role, provides special nursing consultants. Johnson EA. Hospitals 42:85-90, 16 Jun 68
Staff organization improves nurse-physician cooperation. Mason BK. Hospitals 42:90, 16 Jun 68
Sound orientation can refuce turnover. Metzger N. Hospitals 41:62-4, Sep 67
Personnel administration. Metzger N. Hospitals 42:121-6, 1 Apr 68 (32 ref.)
Computerized employee data aid administrative decision-making. Powers AM, et al. Hospitals 42:60-3, 1 Aug 68
Is fund raising a public relations activity? Riddell DT. Hospitals 42:65-6, 16 Jan 68
Work simplification makes food service easy, fast, and economical. Ross L. Hospitals 42:124-7, 16 Aug 68
Compact manual provides ready reference for hospital security guards. Sackman DW. Hospitals 42:46-8, 1 May 68
Rumors: what gives them power to disrupt? How to counteract them. Smith EB. Hospitals 41:73-5 passim, 16 Oct 67
Meeting health manpower requirements through increased productivity. Somers AR. Hospitals 42:43-8 passim, 16 Mar 68
Modern management theory applied to nursing service. Venger MJ, et al. Int Nurs Rev 14:23-8, Aug 67
Job satisfaction in hospital dietetics. Tansiongkun V, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:202-10, Sep 68
Medical administration. Davies JO. Lancet 1:1310, 15 Jun 68
Good patient care requires 24 hour pharmacy service. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 110:118, Jan 68
There will be more pharmacists, but will hospitals get them? Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 110:125, Mar 68
Three-part retirement plan can boost hospital morale. Burrows EE. Mod Hosp 109:66-140 passim, Dec 67
You can manage people better if you tell them more. Carner DC. Mod Hosp 109:96 passim, Sep 67
Longer work hours will shorten the nights. Catania JJ. Mod Hosp 110:94-5, Jan 68
If it's important, you must say it over and over again. Davis G. Mod Hosp 110:74, May 68
Costly as it is, night surgery must equal day performance. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:108, Jan 68
Discounts to personnel can get your hospital in trouble. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 110:60, Mar 68
Court decisions, new laws may lead to open staffs. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 110:54-6, Apr 68
This hospital keeps track of what doctors do--by computer. Joslen RA. Mod Hosp 110:130 passim, May 68
We're not using the nurses we have to best advantage. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 110:146, May 68
Whatever is bad by day is worse at night. Myers RS. Mod Hosp 110:91-3, Jan 68
Only by reducing personnel can hospitals really cut costs. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 110:112, Feb 68
Home-made, low-key punch in the nose. Mod Hosp 109:93, Oct 67
Why a hospital council urged 27 million dollar pay hike. Mod Hosp 110:68 passim, Mar 68
Simplifying data analysis. Maniaci MI. Nurs Outlook 16:26-7, Sep 68
Job description. Adam IM. Nurs Times 64:368-9, 15 Mar 68
Implementing a Salmon pilot scheme. Bromley R. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:87-8, 31 May 68
Change in a psychiatric hospital after 100 years of traditional management. Fenn MF. Nurs Times 64:716-7, 24 May 68
Student nurse allocation. A planned programme. 2. Hartmann B. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:5-7 f, 12 Jan 68
The use of job descriptions in hospital management. Pantall J, et al. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:105-8, 12 Jul 68
Progress on Salmon pilot schemes. Whitehead JG. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:85-7, 31 May 68
What is nursing care? Nurs Times 63:1533-4, 17 Nov 67
National Board for Prices and Incomes Report No. 60. Summary and conclusions. Nurs Times 64:452-4, 5 Apr 68
Domestic Salmon. Nurs Times 64:745-6, 31 May 68
Instant Salmon or frozen cod? Nurs Times 64:581, 3 May 68
The changing concepts of medical staff organization. Eisele CW. Rocky Mountain Med J 64:55-8, Aug 67
[Measurement of time consumption in health institutions] Kutěj B. Cesk Zdrav 15:563-9, Oct 67 (Cz)

EDUCATION

Graduates and preceptors evaluate hospital personnel internship program. Wren GR. Hospitals 42:42-6, 1 Jan 68

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

Autotherapy & prescription drugs. The hospital pharmacist's consultant role. Archambault GF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:510-5, Sep 67
Medication errors and legal implications of drug handling on the patient floor. Bernzweig EP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:528-31, Sep 68
The National Medical Center in Korea. Christensen K. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:704-7, Dec 67
Intravenous solution manual and incompatibility file; its use in a community hospital. Donn R. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:459-61, Aug 67
Interdepartmentalpharmacy service in hospitals. Drodeur RJ, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:611-6, Nov 67
Some deficiencies of the pharmacist in the clinical environment. Durant WJ, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:172-5, Apr 68
Computers--basic principles and hospital pharmacy implications. Gouveia WA, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:5-11, Jan 68
Role of the pharmacist in assessing the effects of drugs on clinical laboratory results. Hansten PD, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:298-301, Jun 68
Role of the independent laboratory in hospital pharmacy quality control programs. Harris LE. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:36-41, Jan 68
Hospital pharmacy residency--a new dimension. II. Jeffrey LP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:578-81, Oct 67
Photoduplication--a direct copy method for reviewing physicians' medication orders. Jensen GH, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:26-31, Jan 68
Stability of drugs after reconstitution. (Revised June 1967). Latiolais CJ, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:666-91, Dec 67
The pharmacist in the clinical setting--a nurse's viewpoint. Levine ME. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:168-71, Apr 68
The drug credit problem in hospitals. Owen JM Jr, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:290-7, Jun 68
Bulk compounding technology. Schumacher GE. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:713-4, Dec 67
Role of the hospital pharmacist in disaster preparedness. Schwerman EA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:636-8, Nov 67
Reconstitution of parenterals. Shoup LK. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:692-5, Dec 67
Long-term benefits of a centralized I.V. additive service. Skolaut MW. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:536-7, Sep 68
A computerized system for restricted drug control and inventory. Wirth BP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:556-60, Oct 67
Twenty-four hour narcotic disposition recording system. Zellers DD, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:550-5, Oct 67
Expanding roles of a 24-hour drug information center. Zilz DA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:633-5, Nov 67
Practical method of drug administration in a peripheral hospital. Leckie WJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:609-12, 7 Sep 68
Established controls of a hospital pharmacy. Vandow ES. Exp Med Surg 22:216-22, Jun-Sep 64
Developing policy for handling investigational drugs. Ebel JA. Hosp Manage 104:58-64, Aug 67
The pharmacist and the small hospital. Frisz MB. Hosp Manage 105:46, 49, Apr 68
Nurse and patient benefit from unit dose. Lane E. Hosp Manage 104:58 passim, Nov 67
The hospital pharmacy--a profile for 1968. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 105:66-9, Mar 68
The hospital pharmacy--a profile for 1968. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 105:59-60 contd, Feb 68
The hospital pharmacy--a profile. A two-year comparison of activities and trends 1965-1967. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 105:64-70, May 68
The hospital pharmacy--a profile. A two-year comparison of activities and trends--1965-1967. II. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 105:66-70, Jun 68
The pharmacist's role in the efficient utilization of manpower. 2. Use of management tools. Ritchie EM, et al. Hosp Manage 106:64-7 passim, Aug 68
We threw away the key to the pharmacy. Speakman E, et al. Hosp Manage 104:25-6, Dec 67
A time-cost evaluation of unit-of-dose administration. Wright JC. Hosp Manage 104:76, Sep 67
The hospital becomes a clinical pharmacy laboratory. Emmanuel Sister. Hosp Progr 49:104-6+, May 68
Implementing a plan for inspection of drug closets on nursing units. Belle E. Hosp Top 46:69-70, May 68
The practice of pharmacy in the clinical setting. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 45:65-6, Dec 67
Isotopes: pharmacy's responsibility. Kenna FR, et al. Hosp Top 45:77-83, Oct 67
New Indiana regulation defines hospital pharmacy operations. Kesling JH. Hosp Top 45:97-8, Aug 67
Pharmacy-sponsored drug fair benefits nursing personnel. Wells W. Hosp Top 46:89-90, Apr 68
Pharmacy education: its relationship to changing patterns of practice. Hosp Top 46:81-4 passim, Feb 68
Auxiliary cabinet facilitates 24-hour pharmacy service. Davis JM. Hospitals 42:114-7, 1 Jun 68
Pharmaceutical development: new concept in pharmacy service. Galielli JF, et al. Hospitals 41:95-101, 16 Dec 67
Intravenous additive service improves I.V. preparation. Galielli JF, et al. Hospitals 42:78-83, 1 May 68
Pharmacy. Hartshorn EA. Hospitals 42:127-9 passim, 1 Apr 68 (117 ref.)
Inpatients and outpatients benefit from decentralized pharmacy. Haymons DL Jr. Hospitals 42:80-6, 1 Sep 68
Quality control begins before drugs are purchased. Lamy PP, et al. Hospitals 41:123-6, 1 Oct 67
What makes an adverse drug reaction study valid? McEvilla JD. Hospitals 41:114-8, Sep 67
Full-time service from part-time pharmacists. Pugh LW. Hospitals 42:67 passim, 16 Mar 68
Pharmacists and nurses benefit from an I.V. additive program. Ragland JB, et al. Hospitals 42:136-40, 16 Aug 68
Community pharmacists to institutional practice. Tousignaut DR. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:288-92 passim, Jun 68
Good patient care requires 24 hour pharmacy service. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 110:118, Jan 68
Pharmacist's control of drugs is vital to patient safety. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 109:124, Dec 67
Modern pharmacy practice: clear policy helps regulate visits of drug salesmen. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 109:138, Oct 67
New narcotic rules will cut inventories and paper work. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 110:144, May 68
[The central pharmacy of the Universitätskliniken Rostock in a new area] Fürtig W, et al. Pharm Prax 12:268-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Hospital pharmacy in the profile of drug supply] Lipfert R. Pharm Prax 11:258-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Functions and importance of the laboratory in a modern intensive therapy center] Massani S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:589-96, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Program of development of pharmacies in the institutions of inpatient health service] Nowicka J. Zdrow Publiczne 78:567-72, May 67 (Pol)
[Some economic data on the work of an inter-hospital pharmacy in the Crimea] Baranovskiĭ IK, et al. Aptech Delo 15:61-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

History and status of the ASHP drug coding and listing services. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:12-9, Jan 68

MANPOWER

Some social derminants in the choice of hospital pharmacy as a career. Smith MC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:76-9, Feb 68
Facing up to hospital pharmacy manpower needs. Oddis JA. Amer J Pharm 139:155-65, Jul-Aug 67
The pharmacist's role in the efficient utilization of manpower. Ritchie EM, et al. Hosp Manage 106:70-6, Jul 68
Hospital pharmacy: present tasks and future challenges. Oddis JA. Hospitals 42:106-11, 16 Jul 68

STANDARDS

A plant survey form for evaluating pharmaceutical quality control. Lamy PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:183-9, Apr 68
Drug diversion by hospitals. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:159, Apr 68
One pharmacy law is sufficient for community, hospital practice. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:69-72, Mar 68
Pharmacy service: what are the goals of the pharmacy and therapeutics committee? Francke DE. Hospitals 41:99-100 passim, 16 Oct 67

Minnesota hospitals establish hospital pharmacy guidelines. Wernecke HJ. Hospitals 42:88, 16 Feb 68
[Quality control in the hospital pharmacy] Kok JF. Pharm Weekbl 103:486-505, 26 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Experiences in operating a pharmacy at the I.I. Mechnikov Regional Clinical Center of Dnepropetrovsk] Cherniavskaia EA, et al. Aptech Delo 15:69-71, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The role of the hospital pharmacist in emergency situations. Edwards GA, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:128-33, Mar 68
Outpatient dispensing practices. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 104:80 passim, Oct 67
In Minnesota nursing homes...premedicare pharmaceutical services. Bertin RJ, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 7:626-9, Dec 67

HOSPITAL PLANNING (N3)

Planning for hospital and extended care facilities: issues of public policy. Glasser MA. Amer J Public Health 57:1728-34, Oct 67
The mental hospital: a pattern for the future. Orwin A. Brit J Psychiat 113:857-64, Aug 67
Two for the price of one. Gainsborough H. Brit Med J 2:364, 11 May 68
Areawide hospital planning...Swedish experience. Engel A. Canad Hosp 44:71-4, Nov 67
Regional planning for a co-ordinated hospital system. Livergant HL. Canad Hosp 45:53-6, Jan 68
Long range planning by hospitals. O'Callaghan J. Canad Hosp 44:65, Sep 67
The future for programming and planning complex facilities. Pelletier RJ. Canad Hosp 44:66-70, Nov 67
Design for growth and change and the project team concept. Weeks J. Canad Hosp 44:49-54, Nov 67
Current work and future plans of the Russell A. Firestone radiation therapy center. Phillips R. Cancer 22:697-702, Oct 68
The coronary care unit. Some detailed aspects of planning. Chun HH. Hawaii Med J 27:133-40, Nov-Dec 67
Measuring the locational efficiency of the urban hospital. Schneider JB. Health Serv Res 2:154-69, Summer 67
The Catholic hospital--past, present, future. O'Connor RW. Hosp Progr 48:67-70 passim, Nov 67
Some demand factors affecting individual hospital planning in the next 10-20 years. Somers AR. Hosp Progr 49:59-61 passim, Mar 68
Appraising hospital plant obsolescence. 1. Establishing criteria. Friedman SL, et al. Hospitals 42:72-4,176, 16 Aug 68
How hospital planners and city planners can work together. Gottlieb SR. Hospitals 41:65-8, Sep 67
Using census data in local planning. Hamburg AZ. Hospitals 41:60-5, 16 Sep 67
Is franchising the answer? Johnson EA. Hospitals 42:50-2 passim, 16 Mar 68
A new approach to areawide planning of metropolitan hospital systems. Schneider JB. Hospitals 42:79-83, 16 Apr 68
Coordinating institutional plans to form a comprehensive regional plan. Sieverts S. Hospitals 41:58-62, 16 Nov 67
Problems in planning and designing a teaching clinic. Westerman JH, et al. Hospitals 41:57-9, 16 Sep 67
Hospital and health planning. Bugbee G. J Amer Diet Ass 52:28-31, Jan 68
Animal hospital requirements. Williamson S. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:543-50, 1 Sep 67
The Lake Shore Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:551-61, 1 Sep 67
Problems in determining the needs for mental health facilities in Britain. Brooke EM, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:773-8, Sep 64
Some technical problems in areawide planning for hospital care. Klarman HE. J Chronic Dis 17:735-47, Sep 64
Problems in estimating the demand for hospital beds. Newell DJ. J Chronic Dis 17:749-59, Sep 64
Patient care classification as a basis for estimating graded inpatient hospital facilities. Preston RA, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:761-72, Sep 64
Community-care units and inpatient units as alternatives to the district general hospital. Draper P. Lancet 2:1406-9, 30 Dec 67
The municipal hospital affiliation plan in New York City. A case study and critique. Burlage RK. Milbank Mem Fund uart 46:Suppl:171-201, Jan 68
Downtown hospitals need not go downhill. Faber DA, et al. Mod Hosp 109:107-8, Nov 67
Urban hospitals face three choices: move, grow or change. Johnson RL. Mod Hosp 109:92-7 passim, Nov 67
A proposal and four commentaries. Are hospitals using their capital efficiently? Mod Hosp 109:93-7, Dec 67
When should we build the beds? Jeffery IJ. New Zeal Med J 67:413-7, Mar 68
The intensive care unit. A review of planning and concepts. Feindel JH. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:136-43, Aug 68
To be or not to be. Shephard DA. Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:225-6, Dec 67
Comments on health legislation, medical research, and new nursery design. Pediatrics 40:923, Nov 67
Regional planning in New York State for hospitals and mental health. Battistella RM. Public Health Rep 82:771-8, Sep 67
The design of a modern hospital. WHO Chron 21:193-200, May 67
[On some aspects of reconstruction and modernization of technical and economic arrangements of the hospital] Schwarz W. Cesk Zdrav 16:24-30, Jan 68 (Cz)
[On some current problems in surgery] Gabriel J, et al. Rozhl Chir 46:785-90, Dec 67 (Cz)
[On hospital preparedness] Meldahl KF. Fra Sundhedsstyr 4:305-6, Dec 67 (Dan)
[The National Hospital now and in the future] Brochner-Mortensen K. Ynq Laeg 13:105-14, 22 Jun 67 (Dan)
[Development of psychiatry in the German Democratic Republic. Principles--goals--consequences] Lange E. Deutsch Gesundh 21:1089-94, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Noise disturbances by a hydrotherapeutic section of a hospital] Wiethaup H. Med Klin 62:612-3, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Planning of hospitals] Gabelmann W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:63-73, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the subject of hospital reform] Borasi G. Ann Laring 66:605-10, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[General plan for new general hospital in the Cattinara area] Bisiani M, et al. Friuli Med 20:989-1024, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[General considerations and organizational planning in the prevention of tumors, with special reference to the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region] Cozzi PA, et al. Friuli Med 21:1143-57, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The custodians of health. New sanitary structures for a modern country] Cefalu' M. Minerva Med 58:3603-12, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[New criteria for the organization of the hospital care unit] Foltz P, et al. Minerva Med 59:47-9, May 68 (It)
[Round-table conference on computers in tomorrow's medicine. Planning, control and organization] Rjansen B. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1840-2, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Selected problems of hospital services in Wroclaw] Hora L, et al. Zdrow Publiczne 78:687-91, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Problems of an overloaded hospital] Pacho A. Zdrow Publiczne 78:615-9, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Concepts in intensive treatment and planning of related services] Robinson JS. Rev Brasil Anest 18:222-35, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Hygienic problems of hospital management] Gabovich RD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:25-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Some observations on the problem of the planning and modification of the buildings of emergency treatment stations] Shkol'nikov SB. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:29-30, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Organization of a resuscitation center] Rizzi R, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:525-9, Jul 68 (Sp)
[Hospital planning for physically handicapped] Höök O, et al. Lakartidningen 64:2673-6, 28 Jun 67 (Sw)

STANDARDS

[Application of index of effective size of institutions for planning future needs of inpatient health service] Jachowicz R. Zdrow Publiczne 78:545-52, May 67 (Pol)

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Dear Nurse. Amer J Nurs 68:109, Jan 68
Reactions of adolescents to short-term hospitalization. Abend SM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:949-54, Jan 68
Acute psychiatric services in the general hospital. II. Current status of emergency psychiatric services. Blane HT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 37-45, Oct 67
Research in the alcohol clinic and aroung-the-clock psychiatric service of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Chafetz ME. Amer J Psychiat 124:1674-9, Jun 68
Research in walk-in psychiatric services in general hospitals. Coleman JV. Amer J Psychiat 124:1668-73, Jun 68
Coexistence of adolescent and adult hospital units: organizational problems. Fras I, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1706-9, Jun 68
A psychiatric emergency service and some treatment concepts. Miller WB. Amer J Psychiat 124:924-33, Jan 68
Trials and tribulations in establishing a community hospital psychiatric unit. Moore RA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:186-91, Aug 68
Acute psychiatric services in the general hospital. 3. Statistical survey. Muller JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 46-57, Oct 67
Help. Nemiah JC. Amer J Psychiat 124:1698-9, Jun 68
The community meeting. An analytical study and a theoretical statement. Daniels DN, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:60-75, Jan 68
Improving the psychiatric services. Ferguson RS. Brit Med J 1:119, 13 Jan 68
New psychiatric inpatient unit for adolescents. Haldane JD, et al. Brit Med J 3:243-5, 27 Jul 68
Patient and staff reactions on moving into a new psychiatric unit: the price of "progress". Adams JR. Bull Menninger Clin 31:334-42, Nov 67
Open-door group therapy in a community hospital. McAllister RJ. Curr Psychiat Ther 7:162-3, 1967
How effective is the psychiatric unit in the general hospital? Lowinger P, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:41-4, May 68
A clinic for managing epileptic patients with psychiatric problems in a provincial catchment area. A review of the first 50 cases. Jacobson S, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 8:210-6, Sep 67
Boarding out elderly psychiatric patients. Whitehead JA, et al. Geriatrics 23:164-8, Feb 68
Use and abuse of the psychiatric consultant. Quen JM. GP 37:115-9, May 68
Managing adolescent inpatients. Beavers WR. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:10-3, Jan 68
A ward program based on graduated activities and group effort. Childers B. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:289-95, Oct 67
A community placement ward. Gurney BP. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:54-5, Feb 68
The management and treatment of acting-out adolescents in a separate unit. Krinsky LW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:72-5, Mar 68
A therapeutic community on a short-term psychiatric unit. Quattlebaum JT. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:353-60, Dec 67
How existing hospital facilties can be organized for mental health services. Beede M, et al. Hospitals 42:105-6 passim, 1 Feb 68
Computer simplifies record-keeping and review in psychiatric clinic. Rosenbaum CP. Hospitals 42:70-3, 16 Apr 68
Volunteers aid staff efforts in child guidance clinic. Schulman JL, et al. Hospitals 42:62-6, 16 Sep 68
Mental health care: component of round-the-clock services. Stewart DM, et al. Hospitals 42:87-91, 1 Jun 68
A general hospital program for serving community mental health needs. Tarail M. Hospitals 42:47-51, 1 Feb 68
Decor of adolescent psychiatric unit is attuned to teen-agers. Hospitals 42:59, 1 Feb 68
A psychiatric service in a general hospital: ten years' experience in setting for social learning. Pauly IB, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 13:85-92, Spring 67
Preliminary report on the application of contingent reinforcement procedures (token economy) on a "chronic" psychiatric ward. Atthowe JM Jr, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:37-43, Feb 68
Problems in determining the needs for mental health facilities in Britain. Brooke EM, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:773-8, Sep 64
Consistency and change in judgment of criteria for mental health improvement. Dietze D. J Clin Psychol 23:307-10, Jul 67
Psychiatric clinic dropouts. Straker M, et al. Laval Med 38:71-7, Jan 67
A general hospital psychiatric unit. Woodforde JM. Med J Aust 2:763-8, 21 Oct 67
Computer monitoring and analysis of a psychiatric treatment program. Tupin JP, et al. Ment Hyg 51:414-8, Jul 67
The emergency-room psychiatrist; a report during the Detroit riot. Berkower LR. Mich Med 67:203-8, Feb 68
The psychiatric resident learns administration. Blair SM. Milit Med 132:694-7, Sep 67
Housekeeping--maintenance: how to cut infection chain in your psychiatric unit. Johnson HK, et al. Mod Hosp 109:144 passim, Oct 67
Parameters of interpersonal relationships in hospital. Lindsay JS, et al. New Zeal Med J 66:805-7, Nov 67
Psychiatric nurse in outpatient clinic. Fischelis MC, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:68-71, Apr 68
The Hallett Clinic, Exminster. Elliott J. Nurs Times 64:1169-70, 30 Aug 68
A Welsh survey. 1. Nursing time in an alcoholic unit. Evans M, et al. Nurs Times 63:1441-3, 27 Oct 67
At Queen Elizabeth Hospital. Psychiatric secondment in Birmingham. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 64:401, 22 Mar 68
Art therapy--a new discipline. Fink PJ, et al. Penn Med 70:61-6, Nov 67
The de-segregation of the psychiatric patient. Hoenig J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:115-20, Feb 68
The anatomy of elopement from an acute adolescent service: escape from engagement. Greenberg HR, et al. Psychiat uart 42:28-47, 1968
The "army" incident: the psychology of uniforms and their abolition on an adolescent ward. Marcuse DJ. Psychiatry 30:350-75, Nov 67
Psychiatry in the general hospital. Frame AH, et al. Scot Med J 12:284-8, Aug 67
Collective disturbances and staff organization on psychiatric wards: a formalization. Meyer JW. Sociometry 31:180-99, Jun 68
[The municipal and country psychiatric departments.

Survey as of April 1, 1967] Bille M. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1436-7, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[A municipal and county psychiatric department. Patient treatment outside the department's wards] Bille M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1452-4, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Schizophrenic patients in a municipal and county psychiatric department. A follow-up study of the schizophrenics admitted for the first time 1956-1966] Hermansen L. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1445-9, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Portrait of a psychiatric department in a central hospital. A profile of the department in Herning] Wagner FF. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1454-6, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Integrated psychiatric departments] Ugeskr Laeg 129:1434-6, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[The problem of suicidal patients such as appears in a non-specialized hospital] Quarti C, et al. Agressologie 7:535-47, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Psychiatric care at the time of social hygiene. What remains of the model ministerial ruling of 1938 at the Centre psychiatrique Sainte-Anne?] Leconte M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:625-39, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Psychiatric experience in the general hospital and the law of 1838] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:582-90, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The neuropsychiatric needs of a large general hospital] Boudin G. Presse Med 76:827-9, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[From the custodial room to therapeutic community. The psychiatric hospital on the way to psychotherapeutic institute] Flegel H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:41-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Open psychiatric deparments in general hospitals. Statistical report on the functioning of the psychiatric department of the Nervous and Mental Disease Clinic in the Hospital Institutes of Modena] Ghirardini A, et al. Ig Mod 60:91-103, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Present status and future of neuro-psychiatric departments in general hospitals] Goto A. Iryo 21:151-8, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Psychiatric social work in a general hospital] Mashimo H. Iryo 21:235-6, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Experiences with a new open-ward system in a psychiatric department] Sasaki S, et al. Iryo 21:198-203, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of children in a psychiatric department] Watanabe T. Iryo 21:209-15, Feb 67 (Jap)
[On the problem of so-called open door-system in psychiatric hospitals] Chlopicki K. Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1197-200, Oct 66 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in general hospital departments] Falicki Z. Psychiat Pol 1:503-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Assumption and practice of psychiatric services in Leicester] Hessek A. Psychiat Pol 2:213-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Situation of Polish psychiatry in the light of some statistical data] Jaroszewski Z. Psychiat Pol 1:747-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Attempt of musico-therapy and readaptation in a psychiatric hospital] Lubońska A. Psychiat Pol 1:577-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Patients' cultural activities at the Mental Hospital in Kocborowo] Wolek-Przybylska L. Psychiat Pol 2:43-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Survey of a department of the Hospital Victor Larco Herrera (Pavilion 18) over a 12-year period] Mori G, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:268-93, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Concept of psychiatric care in Slovakia] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:321-5, 1967 (Slvk)

HISTORY

[Historical note on the occasion of the centenial of the Sainte-Anne Psychiatric Center] Benoit JC. Presse Med 75:2735-8, 16 Dec 67 (Fr)
[History of psychiatric rehabilitation activities at the Psychiatric Department, Konodai National Hospital and its re-evaluation] Ishikawa T, et al. Iryo 21:165-71, Feb 67 (Jap)

UTILIZATION

Further studies on a comprehensive department of psychological medicine. A four-year review of the in-patient case-load. Silverman M. Brit J Psychiat 114:493-500, Apr 68
Psychiatric services for the aged: a nationwide survey of patterns of utilization. Rosen BM, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:167-77, Jun 68
Importance of neurologic and psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. Friedman JH. New York J Med 67:2720-5, 15 Oct 67
[Tasks of a municipal and county psychiatric department] Andersen H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1449-52, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Cooperation between general practitioners, psychiatric specialists and social institutions. A research project in general practice in Greater Copenhagen and its background] Auken K. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1762-5, 28 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Psychiatric supervisory activity in a central hospital] Brandrup E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1441-5, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Activities of the municipal and county psychiatric wards. A statistical survey] Juel-Nielsen N. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1437-41, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)

HOSPITAL PURCHASING (N2)

see also related
HOSPITAL E UIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

A simplified ordering system for direct accounts. Wright JC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:521-2, Sep 67
Guide to purchasing accounting equipment. Cumming IF. Canad Hosp 45:59, Apr 68
Paperless purchasing. Fagan A. Canad Hosp 44:58-9, Oct 67
The purchasing function--vocation, art, science or profession? Flath CI. Canad Hosp 45:48-51, Apr 68
Benefits of scientific inventory control. Szandtner T. Canad Hosp 44:81, Oct 67
Coordinating central service and purchasing. Armstrong G. Hosp Manage 106:75, Aug 68
Lo-the poor purchasing agent. Battaglia J. Hosp Manage 105:94, Jun 68
And the dollars will take care of themselves. Connell B. Hosp Manage 105:91, Jun 68
Perpetual inventory. Fankhauser WW. Hosp Manage 106:94-5, Jul 68
Purchasing is a process. Heise RA. Hosp Manage 104:91-3, Aug 67
The manufacturer's role in the liaison among central service, purchasing and manufacturers. Higgs GD. Hosp Manage 105:53, Jan 68
The buying and selling relationship. Jacobson AB. Hosp Manage 106:93, 96, Jul 68
Purchasing image mirrors some problems but purchasing agents are emerging as executives. Kozma WA. Hosp Manage 104:131-2, Oct 67
Purchasing 9mage mirrors some problems but purchasing agents are emerging as executives. Kozma WA. Hosp Manage 104:131-2, Oct 67
A supplier looks at automation in purchasing. McGuire J. Hosp Manage 105:107, Apr 68
A universal numbering system--the answer to proper numbers? McGuire JJ. Hosp Manage 105:87-8, May 68
Steps in the preparation of a purchasing manual. Mary James Sister. Hosp Manage 104:112-3, Sep 67
"Back door buying" points up organizational weakness. Mary James Sister. Hosp Manage 104:73, Dec 67
The purchasing director as a lens maker. Mary James Sr. Hosp Manage 105:105, 108, Apr 68
Evaluation of products in hospitals. Mullé AT. Hosp Manage 105:98, Apr 68
Competitive bidding--A workshop report. Pauley WE. Hosp Manage 106:83-4, Aug 68
Purchasing research. I. Academic definition. Pauley WE. Hosp Manage 106:75-6, Sep 68
Purschasing agents: a self-analysis. Simonsen AJ. Hosp Manage 104:71-2, Dec 67
Qualified purchasing agents: a scarce commodity. Simonsen AJ. Hosp Manage 105:92-3, Jun 68
The ethics of buying and selling. Stark JD. Hosp Manage 105:85-6, May 68
Is it better to lease or to buy? Stout RD. Hosp Manage 104:96, Nov 67
An integrated computer system for purchasing. Swindler JP. Hosp Manage 106:73-4, Sep 68
Selecting the proper flooring material. A guide to resilient vinyl materials. Wagner RM. Hosp Manage 105:56-7, Jan 68
Selecting ladders for hospital use. Wiener JP. Hosp Manage 104:93-4, Nov 67
Scientific inventory control. Boodman DM. Hosp Progr 48:78 passim, Nov 67
Managing the purchasing function. 5. Controlling operations. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 49:86-8, Jul 68
Managing the purchasing function; 4. Motivating individuals to perform. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 49:121-4, Jun 68
Managing the purchasing function. I. Setting objectives. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 49:76-82 contd, Mar 68
Managing the purchasing function. 3. Organizing to reach objectives. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 49:108, 114+, May 68
Managing the purchasing function. 2. Planning for results. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 49:100-2 passim, Apr 68
Physical inventory taking--who, what, why and how. Soder E. Hosp Progr 48:109-14, Oct 67
Purchasing forms review. Hosp Progr 49:74-7, Feb 68
Pointers and pitfalls in contracts and blanket orders. Boudreau EM. Hospitals 41:84-92 passim, 16 Sep 67
Evaluating and standardizing new products. Carroll A. Hospitals 42:70 passim, 1 Jul 68
Credits, refunds, and exchanges. Flaherty FJ. Hospitals 42:78 passim, 16 Mar 68
Storeroom requisitioning system--a 12-year success. Kowal JS, et al. Hospitals 42:131-2, 16 Apr 68
Quality control begins before drugs are purchased. Lamy PP, et al. Hospitals 41:123-6, 1 Oct 67
The case for centralized materials management. Pauley WE. Hospitals 41:76-83, 16 Aug 67
Development of a materials management program. Scully KJ. Hospitals 42:92, 16 Feb 68
Materials management. Sjolander AC, et al. Hospitals 42:99-101, 1 Apr 68 (6 ref.)
Cost cutting through group purchasing, advance preparation, and modern service methods. Walch DT. Hospitals 42:79-80 passim, 1 Mar 68
Storeroom design and location. Willis JR. Hospitals 42:89-95, 16 Sep 68
"How are we doing?" hospital aska venders. Hospitals 42:134, 16 Aug 68
Modern pharmacy practice: clear policy helps regulate visits of drug salesmen. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 109:138, Oct 67
Discounts to personnel can get your hospital in trouble. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 110:60, Mar 68
Purchasing department plays important role in disaster plan. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 109:56, Dec 67
Modern hospital purchasing: these forms are needed for inventory control. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 109:78, Oct 67
The most effective purchasing is based on the annual plan. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 109:76, Nov 67
What should purchasing tell administration? Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 109:94, Sep 67
Purchasing agent plays key role in standards committee. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 110:64, Mar 68
It's data, not processing, that count in E.D.P. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 110:64, Jan 68
Modern hospital purchasing: beware: it's the season for "going out of business" frauds. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 110:80, May 68
Seven points to consider before you purchase monitoring equipment. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 110:64, Apr 68
To lease or not to lease: that may be your question. Leydon JL. Mod Hosp 110:70, Feb 68
[Sales tax exemptions for hospitals] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 61:2046-8, 23 Dec 66 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Test incoming goods to assure product quality. Leydon JJ. Mod Hosp 109:68, Aug 67

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS (M, N2)

We volunteered as visitors. Trautman MJ. Amer J Nurs 68:341-3, Feb 68
Today's auxiliary in the modern hospital. Jane R. Canad Hosp 45:44-6, Aug 68
Are you spinning your wheels? An analysis on the causes of hospital volunteer drop-outs. Rudquist BJ. Canad Hosp 44:65-7, Oct 67
An activity-centered volunteer program for university students. Spoerl OH. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:114-6, Apr 68
Medicare guidelines for payment of non-paid workers. Reed GE. Hosp Progr 48:10, Nov 67
Volunteers. Neal D. Hospitals 42:149-53, 1 Apr 68 (35 ref.)
Volunteers aid staff efforts in child guidance clinic. Schulman JL, et al. Hospitals 42:62-6, 16 Sep 68
Dangerous confusion. Hospitals 41:57, 16 Nov 67
Youth lends a hand at Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton. Pearson E. Nurs Times 64:531-2, 19 Apr 68
Volunteers at Salford. Nurs Times 63:1522-3, 10 Nov 67

UTILIZATION

Fewer auxiliaries and volunteers are providing more--and more kinds--of services. Binkley L, et al. Hospitals 42:60-4, 16 Mar 68
Volunteers in an educational therapy program. Ferry A. Hospitals 42:45-7, 1 Mar 68

HOSPITALIZATION (N1, N2)

The Jewish patient in the hospital. Berkowitz P, et al. Amer J Nurs 67:2335-7, Nov 67
Changes can be made now. Michael Joyce Sister. Amer J Nurs 68:2191-2, Oct 68
Indictment: how shall we plead? Schutt BG. Amer J Nurs 68:1665, Aug 68
Territoriality in man: a comparison of behavior in home and hospital. Colman AD. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:464-8, Apr 68
Reactions of adolescents to short-term hospitalization. Abend SM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:949-54, Jan 68
Psychiatric emergencies: dispositional determinants and the validity of the decision to admit. Baxter S, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1542-8, May 68
The role of the hospital in the helping system. Brown BS. Amer J Psychiat 124:972-3, Jan 68
Alternatives to state hospitalization for the geriatric mentally ill. Epstein LJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:955-61, Jan 68
Operation Baxstrom after one year. Hunt RC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:974-8, Jan 68
Short-term hospitalization--"patch-and-dismiss" program. Rinsley DB. Amer J Psychiat 124:1597-8, May 68
Geographic location and state hospital utilization. Weiss P, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:637-41, Nov 67

Community mental health and the commitment laws: a radical new approach is needed. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1565-70, Sep 67
The use of demographic characteristics in predicting length of stay in a state mental hospital. Daniel WW, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:938-48, May 68
Fit of individual and community characteristics and rates of psychiatric hospitalization. Wechsler H, et al. **Amer J Sociol** 73:331-8, Nov 67
Infectiousness of tuberculosis. Olsen AM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:836-7, Oct 67
The hazard is relative. Riley RL. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:623-5, Oct 67
Regularity of drug administration among hospitalized and ambulatory tuberculous patients. Zaki MH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:136-9, Jan 68
What price comprehensive care? Somers AR. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:6-20, Jul 68
Hospital differences in the release of discharge ready chronic schizophrenics. Hogarty GE. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:367-72, Mar 68
Release of chronic psychiatric patients into the community. Lamb HR. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:38-44, Jul 68
Schizophrenic symptom change with rehospitalization. Morgan DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:227-31, Aug 68
Clinical change in jail-referred mental patients. Scheifer CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:42-6, Jan 68
Sociocultural aspects of depression in medical inpatients. II. Symptomatology and class. Schwab JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:539-43, Nov 67
Sociocultural aspects of depression in medical inpatients. I. Frequency and social variables. Schwab JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:533-8, Nov 67
Group therapy, social competence, and hospital stay. Schwartz S. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:559-61, May 68
Joint admission of mothers and children to a state hospital. Van der Walde PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:706-11, Jun 68
Social relations and community tenure in schizophrenia. Wagenfeld MO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:428-34, Oct 67
Hospital return rates and prerelease referrals. Zolik ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:712-7, Jun 68
The cost of medical care and what you and I can do about it. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:342-4, Sep 68
Reaction to "Cost of Medical Care". Wigodsky HS. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:344, Sep 68
Maintenance in the community: a study of psychiatric after-care and rehospitalization. Sheldon A, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1009-12, Sep 67
Hospitalized psychiatric morbidity in Ireland: a suggested approach. Walsh D, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:675-6, Jun 67
Pay-beds in N.H.S. hospitals. Bancroft-Livingston G, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:319, 3 Feb 68
Pay-beds in N.H.S. hospitals. Bateman DV. **Brit Med J** 1:319, 3 Feb 68
Approach to disability and breakdown. Binks FA. **Brit Med J** 1:269-74, 3 Feb 68
General practitioner's role in hospital. Spencer DA. **Brit Med J** 1:383, 10 Feb 68
Pay-beds in N.H.S. hospitals. Wingfield AN. **Brit Med J** 1:319-20, 3 Feb 68
Medical management in hospitals. **Brit Med J** 4:291, 4 Nov 67
The admitting office--an arm of administration. Gabrielle Sister. **Canad Hosp** 45:47-9, Aug 68
Hospitalization in tuberculosis control. Wicks CA. **Canad J Public Health** 59:185-8, May 68
Adverse drug reactions during hospitalization. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1450-7, 9 Dec 67
Adverse reactions during hospitalization. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1445-50, 9 Dec 67
A life without dignity. McMurtry D. **Canad Nurse** 64:51-2, Aug 68
The precipitating stress leading to psychiatric hospitalization. Beisser AR, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 9:50-61, Jan 68
Chronic ward, an anachronism. Herjanic M, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 8:233-8, Aug 67
Involuntary mental hospitalization. Muller DJ. **Compr Psychiat** 9:187-93, May 68
Intensive hospital therapy of geriatric patients. Folsom JC. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:209-15, 1967 (5 ref.)
Problems in connection with allocation of hospital services and the demand for hospital care. A medico-statistical analysis of the hospitalized gynaecological patient material in Copenhagen and Frederiksberg. Jorgensen E. **Danish Med Bull** 15:106-10, Apr 68
The role of institutionalization in the natural history of schizophrenia. Honigfeld G, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:660-3, Oct 67
Correlations among certain social and clinical parametes in aging. Preliminary report. Fumagalli C, et al. **G Geront** 14:1290-6, Dec 66
An epidemiological study of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis among adults in Baltimore. I. Hospital incidence and prevalence, 1960 to 1963. Monk M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:822-4, Apr 68
A multidisciplinary study of psychogeriatric patients. Anderson CJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:105-13, Feb 68
On the past history. A study of previous hospitalisation and its influence on longevity. Pritchard JG. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:140-8, 1967
Social effects of intermittent readmission. MacDonell JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:38-42, Spring 68
Laws governing hospitalization of the mentally ill, formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and the Law, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Group Advance Psychiat [Rep]** 6:141-57, May 66
Length of stay: prediction and explanation. Gustafson DH. **Health Serv Res** 3:12-34, Spring 68
Simulation of emergency bed occupancy. Handyside AJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2:287-97, Fall 67
Survey of hospital admissions of residents of Orange County, North Carolina, 1964-1965. Martin DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2:306-13, Fall 67
An admissions scheduling program. Dunn RG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:319-24, Winter 67
Philosophies, not laws, determine admission practices. Bloomberg W. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:8-9, Nov 67
A project to relieve overcrowding. Guiss RL. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:18-20, Jan 68
The iatrogenic environment. A transactional framework for social research. Phillips E. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:369-75, Dec 67
A 12-week discharge program. Pullinger WF. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:21-3, Jan 68
Philosophies, not laws, determine admission practices. 3. New laws do not change old habits. Visotsky HM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:338-9, Nov 67
Bed utilization--a community study. Shelton DS, et al. **Hosp Manage** 105:46-8, Jun 68
Computer analysis of length of stay. Leighton E, et al. **Hosp Progr** 49:67-70, Apr 68
Patient opinions: what do they really mean? Wessler RL. **Hosp Progr** 49:50-3, Jul 68
Hospital admissions game. Shiaes WH, et al. **Hosp Top** 45:25-7, Sep 67
The alcoholic needs hospital care. Block MA. **Hospitals** 42:48-51, 1 May 68
The admitting department: front line for public relations. Clarkson EH. **Hospitals** 42:75-8, 16 Feb 68
A machine accelerates--and humanizes--the admitting procedure. Sherman RR. **Hospitals** 42:71 passim, 16 Jun 68
Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders as a contribution to medical ecology. Use of admission statistics in Norway. Odegård O. **Int J Psychiat** 5:151-3, Feb 68
The elderly ex-mental patient. Lowenthal MF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:101-14, Spring 67
Patients who choose to live in the hospital. Nadler S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:150-7, Spring 67
Prediction of psychiatric hospitalization. I. The measurement of hospitalization proneness. Freedman N, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:468-77, Dec 67
Statistical versus clinical prediction: length of neuropsychiatric hospital stay. Johnston R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:335-40, Aug 67
Psychiatric hospitalization and continued college attendance. Arnstein RL. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:135-9, Dec 67
Falling from bed as a complication of hospital treatment. Järvinen KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:375-8, Aug 68
Seasonal admission rates in Texas mental hospitals. James R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:190, Apr 68
Climatic conditions and southern state hospital admission rates. Stewart BC Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:397-8, Jul 67
Some social and vocational predictors of psychiatric hospitalization outcome. Sturm IE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:301-7, Jul 67
Medical inpatients' attitudes toward physicians and hospitalization. Schwab JJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1056-8, Nov 67
A study of change among elderly psychiatric inpatients during their first year of hospitalization. Trier TR. **J Geront** 23:354-62, Jul 68
Involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill in Alabama: a critical analysis. Cranton JR. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:1266-71, May 68
The hospitalization proneness scale as a predictor of response to phenothiazine treatment. Rosen B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:476-80, Jun 68
Correlates of the mental patient's acquisition of hospital information. Braginsky BM, et al. **J Personality** 35:323-42, Jun 67
The use of non-professional rehabilitation aides in decreasing re-hospitalization. Savino MT, et al. **J Rehab** 34:28-31, May 68
Experience with shortened hospital stay for postsurgical patients. Innes A, et al. **JAMA** 203:647-52, 20 May 68
Influence of utilization review on hospital length of stay. Initial experience at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Kolb J, et al. **JAMA** 203:95-7, 8 Jan 68
The effectiveness of home care for general hospital patients. Stone JR, et al. **JAMA** 205:145-8, 15 Jul 68
Compulsory emergency admissions. Burrowes HP. **Lancet** 1:200, 27 Jan 68
Early discharge after hernia repair. Gorecki Z. **Lancet** 1:1315, 15 Jun 68
Early discharge after hernia repair. Morris D, et al. **Lancet** 1:681-5, 30 Mar 68
Hospital caseloads in Liverpool, New England, and Uppsala. An international comparison. Pearson RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:559-66, 7 Sep 68
Problems of compulsory emergency admissions. Roy RG. **Lancet** 1:83-4, 13 Jan 68
The use and misuse of bed-occupancy and waiting-list figures. Williams B. **Lancet** 1:1029-30, 11 May 68
The hospitalized geriatric patient. Tuerk I, et al. **Maryland Med J** 16:113, Dec 67
The psychiatric patient: preventing iatrogenic complications. Wagner NN. **Med J Malaya** 22:79-81, Dec 67
An analysis of inpatients, Department of Veterans Affairs, at Midnight, March 31, 1966. Brunet AJ, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:107-14, Feb 67
Characteristics of patients discharged against medical advice. Fabrick AL, et al. **Ment Hyg** 52:124-8, Jan 68
Social class and length of hospital stay of first-admission psychiatric patients. Vornbrock RP, et al. **Ment Hyg** 51:580-7, Oct 67
The psychiatrist and the dying hospital patient. Wagner FF. **Ment Hyg** 51:486-8, Oct 67
The Minnesota Hospitalization and Commitment Act. Smith B. **Minn Med** 50:1415-9, Sep 67
P.A.S. finds the elderly are staying longer in smaller hospitals. Ament RP, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:106, Aug 67
Study evaluates Blue Cross recertification experiment. Bailey DR, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:106-8, Feb 68
Why long-term patients won't leave the hospital. Fineberg MH, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:124-8 passim, Aug 67
Utilization review is a great idea, but does it affect utilization? Foster JT. **Mod Hosp** 110:95-6 passim, Feb 68
Insurance company's gentle persuasion has reduced utilization. Zalk M. **Mod Hosp** 110:102-5, Feb 68
Experience of a long stay geriatric hospital. Cotter WM. **New Zeal Med J** 66:542-4, Aug 67
Ideas for the long hours. Fetty J. **Nurs Outlook** 16:30-1, Nov 68
Human relations in the hospital setting. Hall BL. **Nurs Outlook** 16:43-5, Mar 68
The personal meaning. **Nurs Outlook** 16:21, Jan 68
Other side of the blanket. Brady S. **Nurs Times** 63:1746, 29 Dec 67
Dear Sir Madam. Braille E. **Nurs Times** 64:1313-4, 27 Sep 68
The adolescent in hospital. Chambers P, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:1240-1, 13 Sep 68
Nursing the young adolescent in hospital. Green A. **Nurs Times** 64:1242-3, 13 Sep 68
Progressive patient care. 2. Lees W, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:17-20, 2 Feb 68
Subnormality in perspective. 6. The hospital. Pilkington T. **Nurs Times** 63:1755-6, 29 Dec 67
As others see us. **Nurs Times** 64:1287, 27 Sep 68
Bed utilization. Shelton DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:228-30, Mar 68
Schizophrenic patients in 1950-1952 and 1957-1959. A comparative study. Achté KA, et al. **Psychiat uart** 41:422-41, Jul 67
A five-year follow-up of male patients hospitalized at psychiatric institute. Gidro-Frank L, et al. **Psychiat uart** 41:711-45, Oct 67
Mental health of community-resident versus hospitalized aged. Simon A. **Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass** 23:161-9, Feb 68
Duration of hospitalization and changes in responses to favorable and unfavorable scales with typical- and best-period instructions. Wahler HJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:579-85, Apr 68
Problems in the rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenics. Holden JM, et al. **Rehab Lit** 28:345-7, Nov 67
The offender as an in-patient. McGrath PG. **Roy Soc Health J** 87:329-31, Nov-Dec 67
Hospitalization of Metropolitan employees, 1966. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 48:9-12, Sep 67
Early postoperative discharge of patients from the hospital. Lahti PT. **Surgery** 63:410-5, Mar 68
Some reactions of patients to their stay in hospitals. Dudgeon MY, et al. **Ulster Med J** 37:48-55, Winter 68
Unnecessary and prolonged hospitalization. Morton CB. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:451-2, Aug 67
Changes in health department facilities attributable to modern treatment of tuberculosis. Shanholtz MI. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:177-8, Mar 68
Utilization of short-stay hospitals. Summary of nonmedical statistics United States--1965. **Vital Health Statist** 2:1-21, 1965
[Care of the sick with regard to their locomotory abilities] Ciki M. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:282-90, Jun 67 (Cz)
[On the nature of diseases hospitalized in hospitals of the East Bohemian region] Omelčuk A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:604-13, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Effect of various sociological and social psychological circumstances on the adaptation of hospitalized patients] Strnad L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:331-8, Aug 67 (Cz)

[The hospital department of old age homes under discussion] Beekhuis WH.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:912-4, 11 May 68 **(Dut)**
[Age of the hospitalized patient] Hoogendoorn D.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:682-3, 6 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[The problem of suicidal patients such as appears in a non-specialized hospital] Quarti C, et al.
Agressologie 7:535-47, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[The hospital parasite] Ostaptzeff-Lavoine, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:307-10, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Anesthesia of brief duration and hospitalization] Lassner J, et al. **Can Anesth** 14:885-93, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Accidents cost more and more]
Chir Dent France 38:47, 31 Jul 68 **(Fr)**
[Academy for continued medical education in West-Berlin. Session on 27 April 1966] Zirner F.
Deutsch Med J 18:81-3, 5 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The institutionalization of mental and addict patients as a legal and medical problem from judicial viewpoint] Franke W.
Med Klin 62:1143-6, 21 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Remarks on the problem of aged patients in hospitals (with reference to the publication of K. Scheidler in Number 10 [1966] of the journal in hand)] Lammert H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:385-7, Oct 66 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with aged patients in hospitals] Scheidler K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:383-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of hospitalization of tuberculosis patients in the current bed situation] Karlhuber F.
Wien Med Wschr 117:619-21, 17 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Patient movement and information flow] Kreuz B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:226-8, 15 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Hospitalization, work disability and invalidism after operations on the biliary tract in patients operated on from 1 January 1961 to 31 August 1964] Schmauss AK, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:428-33, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Suicide among hospital patients] Scholimeyer W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:153-4, 1 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[The social situation of patients with skeletal tuberculosis following discharge from the sanatorium] Rathgen I.
Z Tuberk 125:418-21, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Hospitalization for diabetes mellitus at the San Carlo hospital of Potenza] Pontrandolfi P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1033-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Statistical study of the patient turnover in the Ospedale Civile of Pordenone in the year 1964] Passoni M. **Friuli Med** 21:1071-108, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[On the current situation in the field of health assistance to the aged sick. (Repetita iuvant?)] Franzini C, et al. **G Geront** 14:731-62, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Morbidity characteristics of the population of the Republic of San Marino. I. Characteristics of morbidity in the hospitals] Zanetti M, et al.
Ig Mod 59:485-500, 1966 **(It)**
[First sanitorium admissions for pulmonary tuberculosis in the adolescent age] Iacovelli G.
Lotta Tuberc 36:285-94, Jul-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The "readmission" to the Sanatorium: radio-statistical studies] Bignamini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1320-30, 21 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Clinico-statistical data on the effects of hospitalization in hypertensive patients] Campus S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1238-43, 17 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Statistical data concerning the Infant Department, Ospedale Infantile Alessandri of Verona from 1948 to 1964] Mariotti M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2037-43, 10 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Causes of self-discharge of tuberculous patients before completion of treatment]
Zagórska-Czajkowska E, et al.
Gruzlica 36:173-8, Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the epidemiologic effectiveness of obligatory hospitalization of viral hepatitis patients] Szmuness W. **Przegl Epidem** 21:441-4, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Hospital rehabilitation in fresh cardiac infarction] Szulc EJ. **Przegl Lek** 24:364-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Socio-demographic factors and the problem of the hospitalization of schizophrenics] Zieliński JJ.
Psychiat Pol 1:61-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Pol)**
[Increasing hospital beds] Tavares JJ, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:311-8, Apr-Jun 66 **(Por)**
[Study of the methods and criteria of hospitalization in viral hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:419-25, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Study of the effectiveness of the hospitilization method in prevention of chronic hepatitis following epidemic hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:319-24, 1967 **(Rum)**
[On the need for, and actual hospitalization of the population of a rural region] Imerlishvili II.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:56-61, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the use of selective observation in the statistics of hospitalized patients] Romenskiĭ AA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:22-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The unity of in-patient and out-patient medicine] Skupnjak B, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1275-86, Nov 66 **(Ser)**
[Co-ordination of outpatient and inpatient care] Haglund G. **Lakartidningen** 64:2330-1, 7 Jun 67 **(Sw)**

UTILIZATION

[Some problems of hospitalization and hospital facilities] Roninson MIu, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:64-6, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the composition of the group of out-of-town patients in Leningrad hospitals] Miniaev VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:5-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see CHILD, HOSPITALIZED (M, N1)

HOSPITALS (N2)

Tenth anniversary of Wilford Hall Hospital.
Aerospace Med 38:1303, Dec 67
Transmission of electrocardiograms from a community hospital for remote computer analysis. Dobrow RJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:687-98, May 68
Data processing. Present and potential. Price E.
Amer J Nurs 67:2558-64, Dec 67
Abortion in American hospitals. Hall RE.
Amer J Public Health 57:1933-6, Nov 67
Impressions of surgery in a South Veitnamese civilian hospital. Sutton JP, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:629-36, Aug 68
Aerococcus viridans in the hospital environment. Kerbaugh MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:519-23, Mar 68
The small transfusion in the small hospital. Fredell CH.
Arizona Med 25:309-12, Mar 68
Shielding requirements of diagnostic x-ray rooms in New Zealand hospitals. McEwan AC.
Aust Radiol 11:173-83, May 67
Using computers. Benjamin B.
Brit Med J 1:514-5, 24 Feb 68
Health centers. Rankin AM. **Brit Med J** 1:383, 10 Feb 68
The role of the C.H.A. in a National Hospital Pastoral Service. Brosseau BL. **Canad Hosp** 45:41-3, Aug 68
Control listings ... narcotic and controlled drugs. Burnie CF. **Canad Hosp** 45:39-45, Mar 68
Accreditation standards and hospital liability. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp** 45:42-3, Jun 68
Hospital liability for physicians and other persons. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp** 45:41-4, May 68
Electrical hazards in hospitals. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1007-8, 25 May 68
The electric shock hazard in hospitals. Hopps JA.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1002-7, 25 May 68
Unclean no more. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1298, 18 Nov 67
Plan your change to metric. Shamess D.
Canad Nurse 64:50-2, Sep 68
Hospital for the North. **Canad Nurse** 64:37-9, Mar 68
A study of clustering of childhood leukemia by hospital of birth. Klauber MR. **Cancer Res** 28:1790-2, Sep 68
The role of the National Fire Protection Association's Committee on Hospitals in promoting better patient care. McCormick JM. **Clin Anesth** 2:43-51, 1967
Evaluation of small, rural, community hospital intensive care unit. Smith RW, et al.
Clin Anesth 2:99-109, 1967
Clinical chemistry in rural laboratories. Reynolds MD.
Clin Chem 13:958-61, Nov 67
Unknowns in hospital contamination control.
Michaelsen GS. **Contam Contr** 7:20-3, Apr 68
Preliminary survey of medical care in Hawaii. 1. Hospital care. Sanazaro PJ.
Hawaii Med J 27:534-7, Jul-Aug 68
Chicago Wesley Memorial Hospital has new medical records department. Hayden A.
Hosp Manage 104:14-5, Sep 67
Current status of medical liability problems in the United States. II. Statutes of limitations; consents for therapeutic services; liability of hospitals. Hayt E.
Hosp Manage 105:18-20 passim, May 68
Foreign medical graduates: an unsolved crisis in U.S. hospitals. Margulies H.
Hosp Progr 49:70-82 passim, Jun 68
Medical photography; its value to the laboratory--its potential for the entire hospital. I. Reals WJ.
Hosp Progr 48:52 passim, Nov 67
Are house organs readable? Robinson JM.
Hosp Progr 49:64-7,91, Mar 68
What is hospital P.R. function? Society president defines 12 roles. Elder MQ. **Hosp Top** 45:75-6, Aug 67
Rome's Salvator Mundi revisited: hospital called 'a bit of U.S.A.'. Jackson CL. **Hosp Top** 46:41-3, May 68
Small hospitals, nursing homes served by consultant pharmacists. King SC Jr. **Hosp Top** 45:95-7, Sep 67
P.R. points; ideas from the world OF HOSPITAL PUBLIC RELATIONS. **Hosp Top** 45:81-2, Sep 67
Art contest for school children promotes National Hospital Week. **Hosp Top** 46:61-3, Mar 68
A second 'Battle of Mobile'. **Hosp Top** 46:27-8, Jan 68
Increased production in less time puts a laundry on an office hours schedule. Blackburn WT.
Hospitals 42:106-7 passim, 16 Jun 68
Three years after a merger: an appraisal and a look ahead. Cannon NL. **Hospitals** 42:55-9, 16 Sep 68
Case study. Intermountain Regional Medical Program. Intermountain program focuses on community hospitals. Castle CH. **Hospitals** 42:48-51, 1 Jul 68
160-bed facility is center for comprehensive care. Chamberlin RT. **Hospitals** 42:67-71, 1 Jun 68
Hospital-based extended care. 2. A social model of extended care. Dornbiaser BM, et al.
Hospitals 42:103-10 passim, 1 Jun 68
Patterns of inpatient care in a rural hospital. Hegg RO.
Hospitals 42:72-4, 1 Jun 68
Hospitals and the growing problem of waste disposal. Holbrook JA. **Hospitals** 42:57-8 passim, 1 Mar 68
The new public and private partnership in health care: a case study. McCarthy EG Jr, et al.
Hospitals 42:53-4 passim, 1 Mar 68
All hospitals are not equal. Masur J.
Hospitals 42:24a-24d, 1 Jul 68
Early detection of inhospital epidemics. Mountain JD, et al. **Hospitals** 42:39-41, 1 Jan 68
The broadening role of the hospital chaplain. Pederson WD. **Hospitals** 42:58-60, 1 May 68
Ethylene oxide as a hospital sterilizing agent. Skaliy P.
Hospitals 41:100-9, 16 Nov 67
Vietnamese province hospital in the war zone. Stickney DW. **Hospitals** 41:66-71, 1 Oct 67
David B. Wilson, M.D.: Inaugural address. Wilson DB.
Hospitals 41:59-62, 1 Oct 67
Case study: Missouri Regional Medical Program. Academic and public agencies work together in Missouri program. Wilson VE.
Hospitals 42:56-9, 1 Jul 68
Case study: Albany Regional Medical Program. Albany program emphasizes community strengths, relationships. Woolsey FM Jr.
Hospitals 42:52-5, 1 Jul 68
Computer speeds reporting of laboratory test results. Youngquist CR. **Hospitals** 42:37-8, 96, 1 Jan 68
Registered hospitals in the United States.
Hospitals 42:Suppl:18-238, 1 Aug 68
Registered hospitals in areas associated with the United States. **Hospitals** 42:Suppl:239-41, 1 Aug 68
U.S. Government hospitals outside the United States.
Hospitals 42:Suppl:242, 1 Aug 68
Hospital statistics. **Hospitals** 42:Suppl:433-76, 1 Aug 68
AHA membership. **Hospitals** 42:Suppl:291+, 1 Aug 68
Canadian hospitals. **Hospitals** 42:Suppl:249-77, 1 Aug 68
Guidelines for a security program in a health care institution. **Hospitals** 41:110 passim, 16 Sep 67
Hollander will be next president of IHF; an interview with J. C. J. Burkens, M.D. (Burkens JC),
Hospitals 41:60-3, 16 Aug 67
International Hospital Federation: building a worldwide hospital community.
Hospitals 41:54-9, 16 Aug 67
Regional Medical Programs: the view from the hospital.
Hospitals 42:63-4, 1 Jul 68
The alternatives. **Hospitals** 42:61, 1 Jun 68
Clean air facilities--a proposal by an authority. Ayres SM. **Industr Med Surg** 37:591-2, Aug 68
The extended care facility at Mount Sinai City Hospital Center, Elmhurst, New York: three-year experience. Libow LS, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:1164-72, Oct 68
Aging ward patients and the hospital social service department. Rehr H, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1153-62, Dec 67
Obstacles to good medical education in private community hospitals--the problem of continuing medical education. Werch SC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:381-94, Apr 68
A comparison of licensed and hospital dog populations. Robinson GW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1383-9, 1 May 68
Costs for custodial care in a hospital or extended care facility under part A or part B of title 18 are not a liability of the government under the Medicare act.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:271-2 passim, Mar 68
Physicians and their relationship with the hospital and its trustees. Bramlett EC.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:55-61, Jul 68
Vietnamese medicine. Atkins EC.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:514, Dec 67
Random survey of U. S. hospitals with approved internships and residencies: a study of the professional qualities of foreign medical graduates. Margulies H, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:706-16, Jun 68
American hospitals: Versatile, competent, and short on help. Kennedy RB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:193-4, Apr 68
Orthopedic surgery in Vietnamese provincial hospitals. Spray P. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:792-7, Aug 68
A comprehensive health plan for a Catholic diocese. Butler JJ. **JAMA** 206:112-4, 30 Sep 68
The community hospital as a major focus for continuing medical education. Freymann JG.
JAMA 206:615-6, 14 Oct 68
Cardiac catheterization in a community hospital. Jennings PB, et al. **JAMA** 202:241-3, 16 Oct 67
Institutional differences in Postoperative death rates. Commentary on some of the findings of the National Halothane Study. Moses LE, et al.
JAMA 203:492-4, 12 Feb 68
Cost of antimicrobial drugs in a hospital. Reimann HA, et al. **JAMA** 205:537, 12 Aug 68
Program organization following corporate merger of

community hospitals. Shortliffe EC. JAMA 206:109-11, 30 Sep 68
The vulnerable in hospital. Lancet 2:273, 3 Aug 68
Health within the hospital. Lancet 2:341, 10 Aug 68
Not good enough. Lancet 2:202-3, 27 Jul 68
Computers in hospital service. Richards B. Manchester Med Gaz 47:46-51, 1968
Sterilization practice in hospitals. Ashley JJ. Med J Aust 1:827, 11 May 68
Obstetric and neontal hazards of birth before arrival at hospital. Bulteau AW. Med J Aust 1:609, 6 Apr 68
Acciedental falls in hospital. Petrovsky CC. Med J Aust 2:1123-8, 16 Dec 67
Surgical experience in an isolated western Queensland Hospital. Williamson J. Med J Aust 2:1206-8, 30 Dec 67
Hospital's liability for exposing patients to extraneous infection or contagion. Thomas TW. Medicoleg Bull 175:1-3, Nov 67
Afghanistan-Avicenna-Care-Medico. Logue JT. Missouri Med 64:735-6 passim, Sep 67
The cancer research center. A progress report. Spratt JS Jr. Missouri Med 64:983-4, Dec 67
As hospitals lose autonomy, the public relations task increases. Davis G. Mod Hosp 109:62, Dec 67
Who speaks for the hospital at night? Davis G. Mod Hosp 110:60, Jan 68
Hospital week: your chance to stress the personalized care. Davis G. Mod Hosp 110:52, Apr 68
Society will save the cities, says urban expert, and hospitals can share in the recovery. Downs JC Jr. Mod Hosp 109:98 passim, Nov 67
Jacksonville integrates its Negro hospital. Drewa ME, et al. Mod Hosp 109:117, Nov 67
Survey: what's ahead for Negro hospitals? Foster JT. Mod Hosp 109:114-6, Nov 67
Contract can be discharged without being performed. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 109:72-4, Dec 67
The rains came, the water rose, and Fairbanks hospital was inundated. Mod Hosp 109:122, Oct 67
Where are the drivers? Mod Hosp 110:79 passim, Mar 68
Positive approaches to continuing medical education in community hospitals. Stearns NS. New Eng J Med 277:1341-4, 21 Dec 67
Triple concerto in BCH minor. New Eng J Med 279:269-71, 1 Aug 68
The future of the private hospital. Raine JW. New Zeal Med J 67:527-31, May 68
Hospital haunts. Anderson K. Nurs Times 63:1732-3, 22 Dec 67
Birth ofa training school: Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City. Butler R. Nurs Times 64:495-7, 12 Apr 68
Put out the light, and then put out the light. Goodwin P. Nurs Times 64:1082, 9 Aug 68
Hospital internal communications. Revans RW. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:41-2, 15 Mar 68
The doctor and his hospital. Workshop of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Rhoads PS. Proc Inst Med Chicago 26:267, Sep 67
Hospital and community. Ferguson T. Public Health 81:294-9, Sep 67
Experience of the Medical Physics Division of the Dutch Inspectorate of Labour with routine inspections in hospitals. Meininger WJ. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:56-8, 1968
Electrical hazards in hospitals. Rhode Island Med J 51:405-6, Jun 68
Hospital services during the next century. Alwyn-Smith P. Roy Soc Health J 88:97-100, Mar-Apr 68
Health centres: are they the answer to the increasing work-load of G.P.s? (b) Health centres--a second chance? Gillet JA. Roy Soc Health J 87:196-8 passim, Jul-Aug 67
Health centres: are they the answer to the increasing work-load of G.P.s? Health centres: a new concept in general practice? Slugiett J. Roy Soc Health J 87:193-5, Jul-Aug 67
The first decade of the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital--experiences and objectives. S Afr Med J 41:1026-7, 28 Oct 67
Attending physician, not hospital, responsible for securing informed consent. Overton PR, et al. Texas Med 63:117-8, Oct 67
A cardiovascular center within a community hospital. Thomson NB. Virginia Med Monthly 95:387-9, Jul 68
Improving hospital registers in the Americas. WHO Chron 21:443-4, Oct 67
Legal responsibilities of the physician-patient-hospital relationship. Wisconsin Med J 67:51-3, Jan 68
[Some results of observations on microbial air pollution in hospital surroundings from the hygienic aspect] Safir K. Cas Lek Cesk 107:97-103, 26 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Schweitzer's hospital in Lambarene] Sedláček J. Rozhl Chir 47:353-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Makerere University College (2)] Bennike T. Yng Laeg 13:225-8, 21 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Research in the hospital] Yng Laeg 13:41, 2 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Functioning of the Clinic of Gynecology and obstetrics of the University of Debrecen] Arvay A. Gynec Prat 15:309-14, 1964 (Fr)
[Letter from Rhodesia] Gilges W. Med Klin 61:1009-10, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the technic of blood cultures at the sickbed] Stille W. Munchen Med Wschr 108:442-6, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Legal status and legal representation of hospitals and other state institutions of public health] Keune HG. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:137-43, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The control of radiologic plants and sources of ionizing radiations, today. 1. The inspection of roentgenotherapeutic and roentgenodiagnostic services in hospitals] Molese V, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1297-329, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hospital reform in the outline of laws of the Ministry of Health] Passoni M. Friuli Med 21:1001-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The disposal of solid wastes in hospitals] Cominelli A. G Ig Med Prev 7:356-64, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Report of a visit to the Rehabilitation Services of the city of Edinburgh] Alfieri V. Minerva Med 59:3692-700, 8 Sep 68 (It)
[Considerations on the advisability of autonomy of geriatric institutions] Baldoni E. Minerva Med 58:2826-7, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Traffic accidents with special reference to 11 February 1961, no. 249 regulation (Centers for social diseases) and ministerial decree of 20 February 1963] Introna F. Minerva Med 58:2782-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[On the necessity for a campaign against poisonings according to the operational directives of the Centers for social diseases (Regulation of 11 February 1961, no. 249)] Introna F. Minerva Med 58:2789-95, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Physicians and health organization at the court of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany under the government of Pietro Leopoldo] Micca G. Minerva Med 59:2022-6, 28 Apr 68 (It)
[The organization of a Center for the aged] Papotti G, et al. Minerva Med 58:3031-5, 5 Sep 67 (It)
[Angiology and social medicine. Clinico-statistical account of the activities of the Angiology Service of the Center of Social Medicine of the province of Naples] Savarese F, et al. Minerva Med 58:2801-2, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Current status of automation in clinical research laboratories] Goffrini M, et al. Pathologica 58:269-78, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Gas sterilization with ethylene oxide, with special reference to the use in the hospital field] Buzzanca E. Riv Ital Ig 27:225-48, May-Aug 67 (It)
[The problem of noises in hospitals. I. Phonometric data in various environments and in various conditions] Spaziante G. Riv Ital Ig 26:468-511, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies of the microclimate and bacterial content of the air in the air-conditioned operating rooms and wards of the new Policlinico di Modena] Vivoli G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 26:587-606, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Administration of national hospitals with emphasis on emergency medical services] Iida M. Iryo 22:2-10, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Comparative observations on laboratory tests and autopsies at national university hospitals and national hospitals] Utsumi K. Iryo 22:2-18, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Round table conference on medical association hospitals] J Jap Med Ass 57:1191-209, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[5th survey report on the present status of medical association hospitals (March 31, 1967)] J Jap Med Ass 57:1241-55, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[On visiting St. Mark's Hospital] Watanabe A. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 20:139-45, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Establishment of the Keio Cancer Center] Kageyama K. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:365-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Isotope diagnosis and therapy in medium and small sized hospitals] Yoshimura K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:1038-48, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The National Hospital, 1958-1966. An analysis of the tendencies towards expansion in the years 1958-1965, together with charts of the hospital's functions in 1966] Hals H. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:Suppl:209-43, 10 Feb 68 (Nor)
[A little about aid to Korea] Hambro C. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1855-7, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)
[The National Hospital] Hauan T. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:Suppl:246, 10 Feb 68 (Nor)
[Some reflections on the future of the National Hospital] Knutrud O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:647-8, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Role of antitubercular service in the control of lung cancer] Madey J. Gruzlica 35:1101-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Impressions from the visit in Scandinavian clinics] Jakubowski S. Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:203-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Health care in the province of Katowice] Ornowski J, et al. Zdrow Publiczne 78:701-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[10 days in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Vishnevskiĭ AA. Eksp Khir Anest 11:85-90, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the automatic dictaphone center of the Moscow Territorial Hospital in Podolsk] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:31-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the automatic tape recorder center] Sluchevskiĭ FI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:38-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Party-political work in hospitals of the Soviet Armed Forces during World War II] Berezhiak AP. Voennomed Zh 5:81-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Experience with organization of occupational therapy in a garrison hospital] Tukachinskaia SI, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:79-80, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The district polyclinic as a consultation-methodological center] Efremov AF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:6-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Statistical material on activity, development of service and preparation of professional groups in the health service institutions of the Russian Socialist Federative Soviet Republic during 1965] Ivakina VN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:35-40, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Anniversary of the death of the founder of the jungle hospital, Nobel prize winner Albert Schweitzer] (Schweitzer A), Forenbacher A. Lijecn Vjesn 88:1090-2, Sep 66 (Ser)
[Report on a study tour to Paris and Lausanne] Antić M. Vojnosanit Pregl 24:420-1, Sep 67 (Ser)
[Report on a study tour in England] Ercegovac N, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 24:425-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Report on a study tour in Scotland and London] Kaljaović R. Vojnosanit Pregl 24:427-8, Sep 67 (Ser)
[Evolution of medical assistance] Zubirán S. Salud Publica Mex 9:721-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Experience with statistics of patients from non-mental hospitals in Sweden] Smedby B. Ugeskr Laeg 130:189-96, 1 Feb 68 (Sw)
[Hospitals and government] Abbis C. Canad Hosp 45:9-11, May 68 (Poly)
[Image] Anderson DF. Canad Hosp 44:9 passim, Dec 67 (Poly)
[Hospital pastoral services] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 45:9-11, Aug 68 (Poly)
[The 57 best?] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 45:9, 11, Feb 68 (Poly)
[Your health...your hospital...your responsibility] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 45:9-11, Apr 68 (Poly)
[Active or passive physical therapy--which is most important for the small hospital?] Grantham PW. Canad Hosp 44:74-7, Oct 67 (Poly)

CLASSIFICATION

[Health legislation in Italy. The new hospital law] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 17-22, Apr 68 (It)

HISTORY

Andrew Wood Smyth--the innominate artery and "Big Charity". (Smyth AW), Craighead CC. Amer Surg 34:15-20, Jan 68
The old hospitals. The Order of St. John. Galea J, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:728-34, Dec 67
Life in the Spanish colonial hospitals in the late 18th century. Straight WM. J Florida Med Ass 55:765-9, Aug 68
Jackson Memorial Hospital. A half century of community service. Straight WM. J Florida Med Ass 54:785-95, Aug 67
Some reminiscences of the Coombe hospital of nearly forty years ago. Corbet RM. J Irish Med Ass 60:291-6, Aug 67
The monastic contribution to mediaeval medical care. Aspects of an earlier welfare state. Furniss DA. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:244-50, Apr 68
General practitioners and hospitals. Kyle D. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:165-74, Mar 68
A medical service for slaves in Malta during the rule of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Cassar P. Med Hist 12:270-7, Jul 68
The Gouverneur Health Services Program: an historical view. Light HL, et al. Milbank Mem Fund uart 45:375-90, Oct 67
Pikes Peak or bust. An historical note on the search for health in the Rockies. Wilson JL. Rocky Mountain Med J 64:58-62, Sep 67
[The National Hospital now and in the future] Brochner-Mortensen K. Yng Laeg 13:105-14, 22 Jun 67 (Dan)
[Lambarene 1966--the 1st year after Albert Schweitzer] Munz W. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2325-31, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Institute Hospital in Kielce] Koba S. Przegl Lek 24:387-91, 1968 (Pol)
[History of medicine and of hospitals] Campos E de S. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:275-99, Aug 67 (Por)
[Students of S. P. Botkin in civilian curative institutions of Petersburg] (Botkin SP), Bazanov VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:147-50, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Data from the 17th century on Yugoslavia and the Split hospital in the travel description by Peter Mundy] (Mundy P), Zivojinović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:639-41, Jun 67 (Ser)

STANDARDS

The role of the hospital in the helping system. Brown BS. Amer J Psychiat 124:972-3, Jan 68
A trustee views the voluntary hospital system. Eppert RR. Hospitals 42:30-6, 1 Jan 68
[Health legislation in Italy. The new hospital law] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 17-22, Apr 68 (It)

[Hospital accreditation--a valuable measuring device] Taylor WI. Canad Hosp 44:50-2 passim, Sep 67 (Poly)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Catholic hospitals in the U.S. A statistical profile. Huber K. Hosp Progr 49:35-8, Jul 68
The agency reporting system for maintaining the national inventory of hospitals and institutions. Vital Health Statist 1:1-19, Apr 68
[Current problems in matters of sickness and health] Kaern T. Yng Laeg 1:30-4, 1968 (Dan)
[On the need for, and actual hospitalization of the population of a rural region] Imerlishvili II. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:56-61, 1966 (Rus)
[The geographic conditions and medical service of the population of the Kalinin district] Mazanov GS. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:43-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Organization of the medical service of cattle breeders on summer and winter outlying grazing grounds] Rafibekov SD. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:60-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Polyclinic and hospital service to laborers and office workers of the Sterlitamak section of the Kuibyshev railroad] Kulagina AA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:17-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Compliance of hospitals and health agencies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. Nash RM. Amer J Public Health 58:246-51, Feb 68
Pay-beds in NHS hospitals. Murley RS. Brit Med J 1:449-50, 17 Feb 68
Length of stay: prediction and explanation. Gustafson DH. Health Serv Res 3:12-34, Spring 68
Survey of hospital admissions of residents of Orange County, North Carolina, 1964-1965. Martin DA, et al. Health Serv Res 2:306-13, Fall 67
Bed utilization--a community study. Shelton DS, et al. Hosp Manage 105:46-8, Jun 68
Infection-control program reduces hospital stay, costs. Weinzettel RJ. Hosp Top 46:53-6, Feb 68
Uses of daily census data in determining efficiency of units. 2. Drosness DL, et al. Hospitals 41:65-8 passim, 16 Dec 67
Seven day utilization of our hospitals. Stenn F. Illinois Med J 134:50-1 passim, Jul 68
Research in hospital use and expenditures. Anderson OW. J Chronic Dis 17:727-33, Sep 64
Problems in estimating the demand for hospital beds. Newell DJ. J Chronic Dis 17:749-59, Sep 64
A survey of family medical care under three types of health insurance. Williams JJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:879-84, Sep 64
Hospital utilization. J Kansas Med Soc 69:355, Jul 68
Hospital caseloads in Liverpool, New England, and Uppsala. An international comparison. Pearson RJ, et al. Lancet 2:559-66, 7 Sep 68
The use and misuse of bed-occupancy and waiting-list figures. Williams B. Lancet 1:1029-30, 11 May 68
Utilization review is a great idea, but does it affect utilization? Foster JT. Mod Hosp 110:95-6 passim, Feb 68
Atlanta opinions clash in debate over role of the Negro hospital. Ridgway F. Mod Hosp 109:118-20, Nov 67
Insurance company's gentle persuasion has reduced utilization. Zalk M. Mod Hosp 110:102-5, Feb 68
A proposal and four commentaries. Are hospitals using their capital efficiently? Mod Hosp 109:93-7, Dec 67
The pediatric emergency bed service of Brooklyn. Pediatrics 40:907-10, Nov 67
Bed utilization. Shelton DS, et al. Phys Ther 48:228-30, Mar 68
Medicare's effects on medical care. The Hospital Utilization Project of Pennsylvania. Lewis PM. Public Health Rep 83:743-50, Sep 68
A modern community hospital. Heinrichs EH. S Dakota J Med 21:62-5, Feb 68
Utilization of short-stay hospitals. Summary of nonmedical statistics United States--1965. Vital Health Statist 2:1-21, 1965
[Are our hospitals small?] Stich Z. Cesk Zdrav 15:548-53, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Current trends in hospital building] Balzarro C, et al. G Ig Med Prev 7:241-52, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The role of the regional hospital in the improvement of surgical services to the rural population] Kleshkan' GA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:55-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the composition of the group of out-of-town patients in Leningrad hospitals] Miniaev VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:5-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Analyzing and assessing bed use] Roberts JD. Canad Hosp 45:46-7, Jun 68 (Poly)

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT (N2)

Let's play hospital. A directed hospital-play program for children with chronic pulmonary disease. Langford PA, et al. Phys Ther 48:756-61, Jul 68
[The patients called "chronic"] Charbonneau P, et al. Presse Med 76:343-6, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

UTILIZATION

[Medico-pedagogic cooperation in the field of rehabilitation in the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Katona J. Z Ges Hyg 13:67-8, Jan 67 (Ger)

HOSPITALS, GENERAL (N2)

Introduction to rehabilitation of the stroke patient in the rehabilitation center and the general hospital. Cress RH, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 5:2-5, Jan 68
Acute psychiatric services in the general hospital. II. Current status of emergency psychiatric services. Blane HT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 37-45, Oct 67
Research in the alcohol clinic and aroung-the-clock psychiatric service of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Chafetz ME. Amer J Psychiat 124:1674-9, Jun 68
Research in walk-in psychiatric services in general hospitals. Coleman JV. Amer J Psychiat 124:1668-73, Jun 68
Trials and tribulations in establishing a community hospital psychiatric unit. Moore RA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:186-91, Aug 68
Acute psychiatric services in the general hospital. 3. Statistical survey. Muller JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 46-57, Oct 67
Social factors in general hospital patient care. Straus R. Amer J Psychiat 124:1663-8, Jun 68
Analysis of a rural general surgical practice. Phillips RB. Amer J Surg 115:795-8, Jun 68
Role of the peripheral hospital in postgraduate anaesthetic training. Hill JD. Brit J Med Educ 1:275-80, Sep 67
Doctors for what?--Medical care tomorrow. Morris JN. Brit J Med Educ 2:118-20, Jun 68
Active pulmonary tuberculosis in a large general hospital. Kechara nanta P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:30-3, 6 Jan 68
The nurse clinician in the community hospital. Marossi N, et al. Canad Nurse 64:32-5, Apr 68
The establishment of an Intensive Therapy Unit in the General Hospital, Colombo. Jayaweera RL, et al. Ceylon Med J 12:157-60, Sep 67
Common psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital. Senay EC, et al. GP 37:102-9, Feb 68
The board of trustees in a general hospital. Metzler JP. Hosp Progr 49:128-50, May 68
Speech therapy program at a general hospital helps aphasic children. Breen PO, et al. Hospitals 42:49-50, 16 Mar 68
The rural hospital in today's health care scene. Hayman JW. Hospitals 42:63-6, 1 Jun 68
The joint role of public and private hospitals in community mental health. Levenson AI, et al. Hospitals 42:52-4 passim, 1 Feb 68
Progress report on the Jefferson Hospital tuberculosis project. Reagan WP. J Arkansas Med Soc 65:54-8, Jun 68
Routine admission laboratory tests in small hospitals. Christie RW. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1173-6, Sep 67
Hospital-based family planning. Brudenell M. Lancet 2:569, 7 Sep 68
Central laundry, Winnipeg general hospital. Manitoba Med Rev 48:110-1, Mar 68
How the emergency room of a general hospital serves the health needs of children from low-income families. Profile of a pilot study based on six months' observation. Estampador N, et al. Med Ann DC 37:362-4, Jul 68
The role of a comprehensive intensive care unit in a general hospital. Jampol ML, et al. Med Ann DC 36:601-5, Oct 67
Infectiousness of tuberculosis. A report of the National Tuberculosis Association Ad Hoc Committee on treatment of TB patients in general hospitals. Med Ann DC 37:339-40, Jun 68
The impact of social change on a major hospital. Koane WM. Med J Aust 2:621, 23 Sep 67
A general hospital psychiatric unit. Woodforde JM. Med J Aust 2:763-8, 21 Oct 67
Survival patterns for small hospitals--dilemmas and prospects. Pattullo A. Mich Med 67:852-6, Jul 68
General hospital must be saved. Naftalin A. Minn Med 51:847-50, Jun 68
Roosevelt Hospital--where the midnight oil burns all night. Freeman L. Mod Hosp 110:76-9, Jan 68
How two urban hospitals have reacted to changing neighborhoods. Lewis R. Mod Hosp 109:112-3, Nov 67
Importance of neurologic and psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. Friedman JH. New York J Med 67:2720-5, 15 Oct 67
The hospital is a community, too. McCormack A. Nurs Outlook 16:62-3, May 68
The public health nurse coordinator in a general hospital. Mitch AD, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:34-6, Feb 68
Poole General Hospital. Elliott J. Nurs Times 63:1652-4, 8 Dec 67
A comparison of trainee nurses in a psychiatric and a general hospital. Wells L, et al. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:45-6, 22 Mar 68
I. Organisation of spinal units. History of the National Spinal Injuries Centre, Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Aylesbury. Guttmann L. Paraplegia 5:115-26, Nov 67
The role of the psychiatrist in the general hospital. Crisp AH. Postgrad Med J 44:268-76, Apr 68
Psychiatry and the hospital doctor. Wingate DL. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:112-5, Feb 68
The psychiatrist in the general hospital. Waynik C. Psychiat Dig 28:27-34, Aug 67
Social aspects of hospital medical care. Meiring PV, et al. S Afr Med J 42:683-7, 13 Jul 68
The organization of general hospitals. WHO Chron 21:423-7, Oct 67
[Psychiatric experience in the general hospital and the law of 1838] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:582-90, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The use of psychodrama for hospitalized patients in a general hospital] Doyon D. Laval Med 38:67-70, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The neuropsychiatric needs of a large general hospital] Boudin G. Presse Med 76:827-9, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Importance of the effective treatment of mental diseases in a eneral medical service] Pestel M, et al. Presse Med 76:1081-3, 4 May 68 (Fr)
[Preserved tissue in the small hospital] Metze H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:632-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Statistical study of the patient turnover in the Ospedale Civile of Pordenone in the year 1964] Passoni M. Friuli Med 21:1071-108, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Open psychiatric deparments in general hospitals. Statistical report on the functioning of the psychiatric department of the Nervous and Mental Disease Clinic in the Hospital Institutes of Modena] Ghirardini A, et al. Ig Mod 60:91-103, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[How the ophthalmological department in a general hospital should operate] Mizukawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:808, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The ophthalmology department in general hospitals. Viewpoint of a staff physician] Murayama K. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1179-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Role of the anesthesiologist in a general hospital] Gonçalves B. Rev Brasil Anest 16:389-93, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Impressions of a trip to the vascular medical centers of the USA. Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, cardiovascular service of Dr. Julio Jacobson II] Mayall RC. Rev Brasil Med 23:667-8, Sep 66 (Por)
[Experience of the work of the seaside regional hospital of Zaporozhe District] Finarev IA. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:42-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of the organizational-methodological activity of central regional hospitals] Iozhitsa NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:52-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The role of rural divisional hospitals in the reduction of child mortality] Vitruk NA. Vrach Delo 3:122-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the incidence and causes of diagnostic errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in polyclinical hospitals] Gulieva LM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:12-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the ambulatory care of patients with neurological diseases in a regional polyclinic] Poliakov IV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:29-31, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the analysis of ambulatory work of physicians of various specialties in city polyclinics] Zotov IuI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:10-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Diet in European psychiatric hospitals, jails, and general hospitals in the first half of the 19th century according to travellers' reports. Marx OM. J Hist Med 23:217-47, Jul 68
[Survey of the history of the establishment of the Spandau Municipal Hospital. II.] Kloppe W, et al. Med Mschr 20:215-8, May 66 (Ger)

MANPOWER

[No reason to criticize the small hospital] Settergren F. Lakartidningen 64:538-41, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)

STANDARDS

Improving the delivery of health care services. Crosby EL. Hospitals 41:53-8, Sep 67

UTILIZATION

Study uncovers 'unnecessary' long-term stays in a short-term hospital. Greenberg SM, et al. Hospitals 41:76 passim, 1 Nov 67
P.A.S. finds the elderly are staying longer in smaller hospitals. Ament RP, et al. Mod Hosp 109:106, Aug 67
Organisation of a Spinal Injury Unit within a Rehabilitation Centre. Gregg TM. Paraplegia 5:163-6, Nov 67
[A survey of outpatient visits during a single day to a polyclinic in an industrial combine area in Ulan-Bator] Batsukh P. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:74-6, 1968 (Rus)

[The efficacy of outpatient clinics and district hospitals with up to 35 beds] Kiselev AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:45-53, 1966 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

The Security Detention Institution in Nykøbing Sj. Danvad I, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 43:267-78, 1967
Relevance of activities of daily living for the retarded in a community oriented institution. Cicenia EF. Amer Correct Ther J 21:166-70, Sep-Oct 67
Linking hospital and community care for psychiatric patients. Arafeh MK, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:1050-6, May 68
Reference groups of occupational therapists: role orientations in a changing mental hospital. Baker F, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 22:197-202, May-Jun 68
Unexpected effects of an "open door" policy on birth rates of women in state hospitals. Shearer ML, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:413-7, Apr 68
Aro hospital in perspective. Asuni T. Amer J Psychiat 124:763-70, Dec 67
Development of a community-oriented program in a large state hospital of limited resources. Boyles PD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 29-31, Oct 67
The liability of psychiatric hospitals for the acts of their patients. Garcetti G, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:961-8, Jan 68
Operation Baxstrom after one year. Hunt RC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:974-8, Jan 68
Short-term hospitalization--"patch-and-dismiss" program. Rinsley DB. Amer J Psychiat 124:1597-8, May 68
Treatment services at a mental hospital in transition. Schulberg HC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:506-13, Oct 67
Community mental health and the commitment laws: a radical new approach is needed. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 57:1565-70, Sep 67
The use of demographic characteristics in predicting length of stay in a state mental hospital. Daniel WW, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:938-48, May 68
Public health nursing in California State Hospitals for the mentally retarded. Evins MB. Amer J Public Health 58:949-56, May 68
Survey of psychology services in state mental hospitals. Wellner AM. Amer Psychol 23:377-80, May 68
Character organization and the style of hospital treatment. Cancro R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:161-4, Aug 68
Hospital differences in the release of discharge ready chronic schizophrenics. Hogarty GE. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:367-72, Mar 68
Ward structure, therapeutic ideology, and patterns of patient interaction. Jungman L, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:407-15, Oct 67
Chronic psychiatric patients in the day hospital. Lamb HR. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:615-21, Nov 67
Joint admission of mothers and children to a state hospital. Van der Walde PH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:706-11, Jun 68
Illegitimate pregnancies in state institutions. Wignall CM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:580-3, May 68
Attitudes of psychiatrists to staff roles and treatment methods. Caine TM, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 40:179-84, Jun 67
Comparison of family and community contacts of mentally subnormal adults in hospital and in local authority hostels. Campbell AC. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:165-9, Jul 68
Some characteristics of mental hospital absconders. Antebi R. Brit J Psychiat 113:1087-90, Oct 67
The value of routine serological testing for syphilis in a mental hospital. Banks GD. Brit J Psychiat 114:113-4, Jan 68
Married couples admitted to mental hospital. Kreitman N. Brit J Psychiat 114:699-718, Jun 68
The mental hospital: a pattern for the future. Orwin A. Brit J Psychiat 113:857-64, Aug 67
Mother and baby unit: psychiatric survey of 115 cases. Bardon D, et al. Brit Med J 2:755-8, 22 Jun 68
Overcrowding in psychiatric hospitals. Davies M. Brit Med J 2:240-1, 27 Apr 68
Psychiatric needs. Brit Med J 2:320, 11 May 68
The establishment of a psychogeriatric day hospital. Goldstein S, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:955-9, 18 May 68
Development of a rural community psychiatric service based in a hospital for mental diseases. Kreyes W. Canad Med Ass J 98:154-7, 20 Jan 68
Fractures occurring in a mental hospital: a two-year study to determine their cause and prevention. Walker MF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:1394-6, 2 Dec 67
Bubber behind bars. (Buber M), Barker ET, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:61-72, Feb 68
Twenty-five and thirty-five year follow up of first admissions to mental hospital. Beck MN. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:219-29, Jun 68
Bringing the mental hospitals under the hospital insurance commission in Nova Scotia. Marshall C. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:9-16, Feb 68
Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients. Dixon DR, et al. Children 15:111-5, May-Jun 68
The precipitating stress leading to psychiatric hospitalization. Beisser AR, et al. Compr Psychiat 9:50-61, Jan 68
The role of leader in formal staff process. Brown BS, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:217-26, Aug 67
Chronic ward, an anachronism. Herjanic M, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:233-8, Aug 67
The Weyburn experience: reducing intake as a factor in phasing out a large mental hospital. Lafave HG, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:239-48, Aug 67
The use of computers at a state psychiatric hospital. Laska EM, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:476-90, Dec 67
Designing psychiatric computer information systems: problems and strategy. Stroebel CF, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:491-508, Dec 67
The state hospital and community psychiatry. La Burt HA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:556-8, Aug 68
Comparative study of units in a small state hospital. Wright ER. Dis Nerv Syst 29:189-92, Mar 68
Looking at schools from inside the hospital. Kaplan HK. Exceptional Child 34:43-4, Sep 67
Prospective geriatric bed requirements in a mental hospital. Parnell RW. Geront Clin (Basel) 10:30-6, 1968
Social behavior of state hospital nursing home patients. Derrick WP, et al. Gerontologist 7:283-5, Dec 67
Measuring staff attitudes toward decentralization. Babow I, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:118-21, Apr 68
Uncomfortable room at the top. Birdwhistell RL. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:33-42, Feb 68
Philosophies, not laws, determine admission practices. Bloomberg W. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:8-9, Nov 67
The increase in physical disorders among mental hospital patients. Diamond LS. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:337, Nov 67
Youth Corps workers in Pennsylvania hospitals. Fessenden B. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:275-8, Sep 67
A survey of special educators in southern mental hospitals. Fudell SE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:23-4, Jan 68
Aides teach adult education courses. Harrison PE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:176-7, Jun 68
Facts versus impressions about a hospital population. Hillies L. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:140-1, May 68
Regulating operant-conditioning programs. Lucero RJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:53-4, Feb 68
Staff attitudes and patient behavior change on camping trip. McFarland FW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:296-8, Oct 67
Regional workshop on applications of behavior modification in mental hospitals. Marrocco M. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:201-3, Jun 68
Overcoming the disadvantages of large mental hospitals. Milner G. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:316-7, Oct 67
Summer student drop-ins. Powers CA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:259, Sep 67
A 12-week discharge program. Pullinger WF. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:21-3, Jan 68
Self-medication on an independent living unit. Ravensborg MR. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:168, Jun 68
Utilization review in a large mental hospital. Ruch CE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:279-80, Sep 67
Developing a day poogram at the Royal Edinburgh Hospital. Thomson CP. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:14-7, Jan 68
Students' diary of a state hospital. Van Beneden S, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:49-52, Feb 68
Philosophies, not laws, determine admission practices. 3. New laws do not change old habits. Visotsky HM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:338-9, Nov 67
Do we need administrators? Hosp Community Psychiat 18:326, Nov 67
Clergy counselors assist hospital psychiatric patients. Grover EL. Hosp Progr 49:58-61, Apr 68
Food service in a mental hospital. Butler TG. Hospitals 42:114-6 passim, 1 Feb 68
Center changes course to meet updated needs. Ediger EM, et al. Hospitals 42:85-8, 1 Feb 68
Survey shows where improvements are needed. Plagge GY. Hospitals 42:119-22, 1 Feb 68
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods; the real economic revolution. Gorman M. Int J Psychiat 4:155-7, Aug 67
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods; productivity ...d morality. Kenefick DP. Int J Psychiat 4:158-61, Aug 67
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods. McCaffree KM. Int J Psychiat 4:142-55, Aug 67
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods; one criterion out of many. Mushkin SJ, et al. Int J Psychiat 4:162-4, Aug 67
Object relations in the psychiatric hospital. Woodbury MA. Int J Psychoanal 48:83-7, 1967
A factor analytic study of the opinions of psychiatric patients about mental illness. Bohr RH, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 3:269-74, Autumn 67
An anthropological study of the elderly patient in an adult psychiatric clinic. Kidd CB, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 13:115-25, Spring 67
Social process and social work accountability in the mental hospital. Wax J. Int J Soc Psychiat 3:297-301, Autumn 67
Group psychotherapy with geriatric patients in a psychiatric hospital: goals, limitations and results. Wolff K. Int J Soc Psychiat 13:275-7, Autumn 67
The end of the road? (case report). Friedman JH. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1053-7, Sep 68
From custodial care to intensive treatment of the geriatric patient. Korson SM. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1107-13, Oct 68
Adolescent psychiatry at Belmont Hills. Sainio MK. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:642-5, Sep 67
Problems in determining the needs for mental health facilities in Britain. Brooke EM, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:773-8, Sep 64
Prediction of suicide in a psychiatric hospital. Dean RA, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:296-301, Jul 67
Seasonal admission rates in Texas mental hospitals. James R, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:190, Apr 68
Climatic conditions and southern state hospital admission rates. Stewart BC Jr, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:397-8, Jul 67
Some social and vocational predictors of psychiatric hospitalization outcome. Sturm IE, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:301-7, Jul 67
Nursing home or mental hospital--which is better for the geriatric mental patient? Stotsky BA. J Genet Psychol 111:113-7, Sep 67
Suicides in mental hospitals: a study of the effects of personnel and patient turnover. Kahne MJ. J Health Soc Behav 9:255-66, Sep 68
A comparison of geriatric patients in a county home and a mental hospital. Corridan JP. J Irish Med Ass 60:463-6, Dec 67
Medical staffing of mental hospitals. J Irish Med Ass 61:144, Apr 68
The Day Hospital at the New Orleans Mental Health Center. Shelton WH. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:76-8, Feb 68
Diphtheria outbreak at the State Hospital, Augusta, Maine in 1964. Castellanos J. J Maine Med Ass 58:170-2, Aug 67
Involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill in Alabama: a critical analysis. Cranton JR. J Med Ass Alabama 37:1266-71, May 68
Georgia's two pronged treatment program for mental illness. Regional state hospitals for the mentally ill. Bush CK. J Med Ass Georgia 57:89, Feb 68
Training for emergency psychiatric services. Kritzer H, et al. J Med Educ 42:1111-5, Dec 67
Today's challenges in our mental hospitals. Garber RS. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:442-6, Aug 68
The community, the mental hospital and psychotic patients' unusual behavior. Linn EL. J Nerv Ment Dis 145:492-9, Dec 67
Patient styles of adaptation to a mental hospital. Braginsky BM, et al. J Personality 36:283-98, Jun 68
A pictorial attitude test for the evaluation of in-service training programs. Stoer L. J Project Techn 31:74-87, Dec 67
Intensive therapy for newly-admitted patients. Doskocil KV. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:181-5, May 68
The long-term or "remotivation" wards at the state mental hospitals. Fuller DH. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:193-6, May 68
The William S. Hall psychiatric institute. Hughes JL. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:185-9, May 68
Admission procedures and problems at state mental hospitals. McMahan T. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:190-2, May 68
The special hospitals. Lancet 1:685, 30 Mar 68
Psychiatric dinosaurs. Lancet 1:463-4, 2 Mar 68
Maryland's mental hospitals five years after desegregation. Maryland Med J 17:83, Jul 68
The long-term patient. Maryland Med J 17:84, May 68
A two-year study of geriatric admissions in a Queensland mental hospital. Daniel R. Med J Aust 1:1034-9, 15 Jun 68
Psychiatry in the gold rush era: California and Victoria. Brody SA, et al. Ment Hyg 51:322-42, Jul 67
A suicide prevention center in a public mental hospital. Brunt HH Jr, et al. Ment Hyg 52:254-62, Apr 68
The psychiatric hospital as an institution of higher education for patients. Cohen L. Ment Hyg 52:97-102, Jan 68
Point of view. Davidson HA. Ment Hyg 51:319-21, Jul 67
Mental hospitals and the civil liberties dilemma. Davidson HA. Ment Hyg 51:371-80, Jul 67
Occupational backgrounds of institutionalized alcoholics: comparative data and implications for rehabilitation. Ethridge DA, et al. Ment Hyg 51:543-8, Oct 67
Confrontation with reality: a social group work approach. Goroff NN. Ment Hyg 51:426-32, Jul 67

Institutional roles, risks, and therapy. Harshbarger D. Ment Hyg 52:207-9, Apr 68
Aide-therapist programs--where do we go from here? Hirschowitz RG. Ment Hyg 51:576-9, Oct 67
Mental health research at a state hospital. An attempt at a balanced program. Rappaport M. Ment Hyg 52:110-23, Jan 68
Attitudes toward computers among employees of a psychiatric hospital. Reznikoff M, et al. Ment Hyg 51:419-25, Jul 67
Evaluating the changing mental hospital: a suggested research strategy. Schulberg HC, et al. Ment Hyg 52:218-25, Apr 68
Maintaining an open-system ward for chronic psychiatric patients. Zegans LS. Ment Hyg 51:397-413, Jul 67
Coordinating institutional programs. Cain LW, et al. Ment Retard 6:32-3, Jun 68
Ward programming for severely retarded institutionalized residents. Hamilton J, et al. Ment Retard 5:22-4, Dec 67
Recreation in institutions for the retarded. Haun P. Ment Retard 5:25-7passim, Dec 67
Some characteristics of patients legally committed to a state institution for the mentally retarded. Kugel RB, et al. Ment Retard 6:2-8, Aug 68
Why mentally retarded persons come to a mental hospital. Mercer M. Ment Retard 6:8-10, Jun 68
Regional data collection as an aid to institutional administration and program planning. O'Connor G, et al. Ment Retard 5:3-6, Aug 67
County Days--a tool for social action. Pratt RE. Ment Retard 5:42-3, Aug 67
Explains further efforts to improve State Mental Health Department. Anderson WH. Mich Med 67:599-603, May 68
Group meetings with charge aides. Batman RH, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:38-40, Jun 68
Staff attitude and response to an administrative innovation in a mental hospital. Babow I, et al. Nurs Res 17:269-73, May-Jun 68
Caring for children. Developing a psychiatric unit for special groups. Bethell MF. Nurs Times 64:457-9, 5 Apr 68
Leybourne Grange: a hospital in transition. Boorer D. Nurs Times 64:1163-5, 30 Aug 68
Study tour of psychiatric hospitals in the Netherlands. Cooke BM. Nurs Times 63:1757-8, 29 Dec 67
Internal communications in a psychiatric hospital. Dean DJ. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:43-4, 15 Mar 68
Change in a psychiatric hospital after 100 years of traditional management. Fenn MF. Nurs Times 64:716-7, 24 May 68
Student nurse training in mental deficiency hospitals. Hallas C. Nurs Times 64:1079-80, 9 Aug 68
Youth lends a hand at Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton. Pearson E. Nurs Times 64:531-2, 19 Apr 68
Ward management in a subnormality hospital. Pounds VA. Nurs Times 64:1104-5, 16 Aug 68
A comparison of trainee nurses in a psychiatric and a general hospital. Wells L, et al. Nurs Times 64:Suppl:45-6, 22 Mar 68
The Hospital Centre: alcoholic units. Nurs Times 63:1409, 20 Oct 67
Borocourt Hospital, near Reading. Nurs Times 64:150-1, 2 Feb 68
Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting. McKeighen RJ. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:80-6, 1968
Epidemiology of institutionalized mental retardates. Dingman HF, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:222-32, 1967
The de-segregation of the psychiatric patient. Hoenig J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:115-20, Feb 68
The state hospital and its relationship to a department of psychiatry. Luton FH. Psychiat Dig 28:13-4 passim, Dec 67
The public mental hospital in transition. O'Neill FJ. Psychiat Dig 29:25-9, Apr 68
Mental hygiene law--1967. Bigelow N. Psychiat uart 41:766-71, Oct 67
Survey of suicide among patients on home leave from a mental hospital. Bolin RK, et al. Psychiat uart 42:81-9, 1968
The new mental health law: first six months in operation. Geller AN. Psychiat uart 41:631-45, Oct 67
A five-year follow-up of male patients hospitalized at psychiatric institute. Gidro-Frank L, et al. Psychiat uart 41:711-45, Oct 67
Organizational changes in a training hospital. Johnson FA. Psychiat uart 42:280-97, 1968
Aging in modern society. Institutional planning. Epstein LJ. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:221-8, Feb 68
Metamorphosis in a children's residential treatment center. D'Amato G. Psychiatry 30:317-31, Nov 67
Suicide among patients in mental hospitals. A study of the psychiatrists who conducted their psychotherapy. Kahne MJ. Psychiatry 31:32-43, Feb 68
The mental hospital from the patient perspective. Linn LS. Psychiatry 31:213-23, Aug 68
Symbiotic processes on and around a hospital ward. Foudraine J. Psychother Psychosom 14:237-50, 1966
Licensing of private mental hospitals. Oviatt BE. Public Health Rep 82:889-92, Oct 67
The offender as an in-patient. McGrath PG. Roy Soc Health J 87:329-31, Nov-Dec 67
Topeka: psychiatric aides shake up the old order. Carter LJ. Science 162:104-6, 4 Oct 68
Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. Cleland CC. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:81-91, Nov 67
Demographic characteristics of superintendents in state and private institutions. Cleland CC, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:126-30, Feb 68
A dimensional analysis of institutional differences. Silverstein AB. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:102-4, Nov 67
A forward look for a new Virginia psychiatric facility. Allerton WS. Virginia Med Monthly 94:720-2, Nov 67
Geriatric patients in Virginia's state mental hospitals. Davis HW. Virginia Med Monthly 95:41-3, Jan 68
Vocational rehabilitation unit Central State Hospital, Petersburg, eighteen months' experience. Dawson AR. Virginia Med Monthly 95:227-30, Apr 68
Patient work programs at Western State Hospital. Hansen HG. Virginia Med Monthly 95:114-6, Feb 68
[Admission of acute cases to an institution for the mentally deficient. A survey of fluctuation and possibilities for rehabilitation of the mentally deficient admitted to an acute ward during a two-year period] Erling IF. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1570-3, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Need of extension of work in child psychiatry] Ugeskr Laeg 129:1559-60, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Where are we going?] Abély P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:618-25, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Project 1720 on major disabilities and the physicians of psychiatric hospitals] Baruk H. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:726-33, May 67 (Fr)
[The new forms of psychiatric assistance] Fouks, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:723-6, May 67 (Fr)
[Psychiatric care at the time of social hygiene. What remains of the model ministerial ruling of 1938 at the Centre psychiatrique Sainte-Anne?] Leconte M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:625-39, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The hospital parasite] Ostaptzeff-Lavoine, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:307-10, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Institutional psychotherapy] Amado G. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:847-55, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Development of psychiatry in the German Democratic Republic. Principles--goals--consequences] Lange E. Deutsch Gesundh 21:1089-94, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The hospital ward as a living and working community. On the sociology of psychiatric hospitals] Kluge FK. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2094-8, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Organization of the public psychiatric establishments in France] Ey H. Nervenarzt 38:381-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic training in a psychiatric hospital in the USA] Gaskill HS, et al. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:211-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Psychology in connection with the psychiatric-neurologic clinic] Quatember R. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:69-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for group psychotherapy in hospitals] Ploeger A. Z Psychosom Med 13:38-42, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[From the custodial room to therapeutic community. The psychiatric hospital on the way to psychotherapeutic institute] Fiegel H. Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:41-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Functional methods of a sector therapeutic team] Pieralisi G, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:86-91, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Clinico-statistical observations on the geriatric population of the psychiatric hospital of Bologna] Bottazzi G, et al. G Geront 14:1274-5, Dec 66 (It)
[District of Cittiglio: report on the first 21 months of unitary psychiatric care] Alberti G, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:925-61, 1966 (It)
[Opening of a Department of child Neuropsychiatry at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Milan] Minerva Med 59:24-5, Jul-Aug 68 (It)
[A problem of institutional psychiatry. Exclusion as a socio-psychiatric category] Basaglia F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:1484-503, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Psychiatric and juridical aspects and problems of work therapy in the Ospedale Psichiatrico] Jaria A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:1131-55, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Statistical survey of the Tokyo Musashino Psychiatric Hospital] Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 14:75-6, 1967 (Jap)
[Data processing in psychiatry. A method of registering and processing medical and administrative data concerning the patients of Dikemark Hospital] Sakariassen A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:231-40, 15 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Experience in the work of the automatic tape recorder center] Sluchevskiĭ FI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:38-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Syphilis of the brain based on data from a psychiatric hospital] Tikhonova AP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:31-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The modern psychiatric hospital] Lebedev BA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1870-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Survey of a department of the Hospital Victor Larco Herrera (Pavilion 18) over a 12-year period] Mori G, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:268-93, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Health problems in psychiatric care] Mezquitâ Blanco J. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:345-56, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Alcoholic detoxication in the hospital] Franklin G, et al. Lakartidningen 64:2245-56, 31 May 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

The Hospital of Innocents: humane treatment of the mentally ill in Spain, 1409-1512. Dominguez EJ. Bull Menninger Clin 31:285-97, Sep 67
The Toronto Psychiatric Hospital 1926-1966. Stokes AB. Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:521-3, Oct 67
Doctor Tucker's mental hospital Odyssey. (Tucker GA), Earle BV. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:345-8, Nov 67
Trends in psychiatric hospital care of geriatric patients in the United States. Hefferin EA. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:584-96, May 68 (45 ref.)
Diet in European psychiatric hospitals, jails, and general hospitals in the first half of the 19th century according to travellers' reports. Marx OM. J Hist Med 23:217-47, Jul 68
The role of the state hospital in the practice of medicine. Diamond O. Med Clin N Amer 51:1467-75, Nov 67
[The Viennese Neurological Psychiatric School under H. Hoff] (Hoff H), Arnold OH, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:1128-31, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[History of the State Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases in Cracow-Kobierzyn] Gallus J. Przegl Lek 23:653-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Scientific contribution of the J. Babiński State Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases in Cracow-Kobierzyn in the period of 50-years existence (1917-1967)] Salwa W, et al. Przegl Lek 23:660-5, 1967 (Pol)
[On sanatoria for patients with borderline diseases] Galach'ian AG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1672-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the development of psychoneurological services in Moldavia] Molokhov AN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:456-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Compulsory treatment of the mentally ill in Bulgaria] Rachev IK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1575-81, 1966 (Rus)
[Development and organisation of psychiatric services in the Turkmen SSR] Zaplakhova NF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:452-5, 1967 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. Ishiyama T. Ment Hyg 52:103-9, Jan 68
[Psychiatric services in Guatemala] Jansen AA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:570-2, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Ideal and reality in the psychiatric hospital. Analysis of the psychiatrist's role] Lochen Y. Nord Psykiat T 20:91-104, 1966 (Nor)

STANDARDS

The future role of state mental institutions. Haun P. Psychiat uart 42:1-16, 1968

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Overcrowding in psychiatric hospitals. Barker JC. Brit Med J 2:300, 4 May 68
Overcrowding in psychiatric hospitals. Nehama VS. Brit Med J 2:299-300, 4 May 68
The hospitalized adolescent. Maryland Med J 16:133-4, Oct 67
[On the need for hospital beds for psychotic children. An analysis based on a prevalence investigation in the county of Aarhus] Brask BH. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1560-70, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

Alternatives to state hospitalization for the geriatric mentally ill. Epstein LJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:955-61, Jan 68
"Who goes there?"--A critical evaluation of admissions to a psychiatric day hospital. Hogarty GE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:934-44, Jan 68
Problems in phasing out a large public psychiatric hospital. Stewart A, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:82-8, Jul 68
Geographic location and state hospital utilization. Weiss P, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:637-41, Nov 67
Overcrowding in psychiatric hospitals. Entwistle C. Brit Med J 2:116, 13 Apr 68
Old and frail. Brit Med J 1:723-4, 23 Mar 68
A project to relieve overcrowding. Guiss RL. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:18-20, Jan 68
Texas surveys its mental hospital population. Pokorny AD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:88-9, Mar 68
Psychiatric services for the aged: a nationwide survey of patterns of utilization. Rosen BM, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:167-77, Jun 68
On Baltimore's mental health problems and needs. Maryland Med J 17:130-1, Apr 68

Hospital return rates and prerelease referrals. Zolik ES, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 94:549-52, Sep 67
[Organization of work in the psychiatric hospital at Kroměříž] Koutský J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 15:423-8, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Cooperation between general practitioners, psychiatric specialists and social institutions. A research project in general practice in Greater Copenhagen and its background] Auken K. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1762-5, 28 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Medico-pedagogic cooperation in the field of rehabilitation in the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Katona J. Z Ges Hyg 13:67-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of the hospital movement of the Instituto "Paolo Pini" in the years 1939-1962, in relation to the progress of neuropsychopharmacology] De Maio D. Riv Sper Freniat 90:700-18, 30 Jun 66 (It)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

The care of the injured. The development and purpose of an accident hospital. The Ruscoe Clarke Memorial Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 25th April 1966. Gissane W. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:335-43, Oct 67
Infection and cross-infection in a new Burns Centre. Barclay TL, et al. Brit J Surg 55:197-202, Mar 68
The elderly in the wrong unit. Mezey AG, et al. Brit Med J 3:16-8, 6 Jul 68
Renal dialysis center operational plans. Barbour BH, et al. Calif Med 109:9-12, Jul 68
Pediatric home care program. Review of two and a half years' experience at the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. Finkel KC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:157-64, 20 Jan 68
The calculus of services for the aged. Kutner B. Canad Med Ass J 98:775-80, 20 Apr 68
The independent radiotherapy center. Johansen H. Cancer 22:703-5, Oct 68
Current work and future plans of the Russell A. Firestone radiation therapy center. Phillips R. Cancer 22:697-702, Oct 68
Dedication of the Montgomery Blair, Jr., Clinical Research Center. Parrott RH, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:218-29, Jun 68
Problems in connection with allocation of hospital services and the demand for hospital care. A medico-statistical analysis of the hospitalized gynaecological patient material in Copenhagen and Frederiksberg. Jorgensen E. Danish Med Bull 15:106-10, Apr 68
Residency training in ophthalmology at Wills Eye Hospital Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Keeney AH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1514-6, Dec 67
Children's hospital combines care, teaching, research. Hosp Top 45:87-90, Oct 67
New hospital is a 'children's world'. Claypool S. Hospitals 42:40-4, 1 Mar 68
Osteopathic hospitals. Hospitals 42:Suppl:243-8, 1 Aug 68
Information about eye centre, Karnal (Punjab). Kapur ML. Indian Med J 61:137, May 67
St. Christopher's Hospice. Weist VA. Int Nurs Rev 14:38, Oct 67
Promote multiphasic approach to digestive disease at new gastroenterologic institute. Int Surg 49:Suppl 49:16-7, Jun 68
Organization of a comprehensive medical care program in a chronic disease hospital. Mark H. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:772-8, Jul 68
Follow-up study on patients discharged from a chronic disease hospital to domiciliary care during 1965 and 1966. Wilson M. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:445-50, Apr 68
The Newborn Center, 1966. Butterfield J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:656-7, Sep 67
Reactions to a patient dining room in a cancer parahospital. Gauvin DC, et al. J Lancet 88:136-42, Jun 68
Review of patients readmitted to Oklahoma State Tuberculosis Sanatoria. Fogan L, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:212-6, May 68
Cancer in children. Marsden HB, et al. Lancet 2:733, 28 Sep 68
Practicability and cost of oestriol assays for saving babies in amternity hospital. Oakey RE, et al. Lancet 1:331-2, 17 Feb 68
Bridging the gap between institution and community in the treatment of narcotic addicts. Berliner AK. Ment Hyg 52:263-71, Apr 68
Research policies and problems in residential institutions. Wolfensberger W. Ment Retard 5:12-6, Oct 67
Clinical specialist in a specialty hospital. Wolf ES. Nurs Outlook 16:41-3, Jun 68
A geriatric day hospital serving a rural community. Clements G. Nurs Times 64:908-9, 5 Jul 68
A day hospital for disturbed children. Frommer EA. Nurs Times 63:1296-7, 29 Sep 67
The future of geriatric nursing. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 64:396-8, 22 Mar 68
Working with children. Reid M. Nurs Times 63:1297-9, 29 Sep 67
Drug dependency units. Nurs Times 64:1145-6, 23 Aug 68
The making of a woman's hospital. Taylor HC Jr. Obstet Gynec 31:566-74, Apr 68
Opening of the Centre For Spinal Injuries and other severely disabled persons at the Orthopaedic Clinic of Heidelberg University (Germany). Meinecke FW. Paraplegia 5:104-6, Aug 67
Opening of the Swiss Paraplegic Centre in Basle. Michaelis L. Paraplegia 5:107, Aug 67
Training neuropsychiatric technicians for naval hospitals. Silver GM, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:165-8, 1968
North Gloucestershire Radiotherapy Centre Self-help in action. Radiography 34:106-12, May 68
What Carville is like. Rigdon D. Rehab Rec 9:26-30, Jul-Aug 68
What Carville looks like. Rehab Rec 9:31, Jul-Aug 68
The tetralogy of paediatrician hospital, family and child. Watkins AG. Rev Port Pediat 29:316-20, Oct 66
A cardio-thoracic surgical service its structure, scope and function. Le Roux BT, et al. S Afr J Surg 5:123-33, Jul-Sep 67
[The I.K. Sechenova Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery and Institutional Surgery of the I. Moscow Medical Institute] Typovský K. Cas Lek Cesk 106:Suppl:219-24, 10 Oct 67 (Cz)
[The Saint Louis Hospital and Parisian dermatology in 1966] Sláva Z. Cesk Derm 42:282-6, Aug 67 (Cz)
[A new university children's hospital in Cracow] Děda J. Cesk Zdrav 15:241-8, May 67 (Cz)
[Integrated geriatrics] Johansen GF. Yng Laeg 13:1601-2, 23 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Integrated geriatrics] Scherwin J. Yng Laeg 13:1602-4, 23 Nov 67 (Dan)
[A visit to St. Christopher's Hospital in London] Schouten J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:704-6, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Report on the function of French antituberculosis dispensaries in 1964] Lotte A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 21:1147-208, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Express tour in Italy] Marcel JE. Gynec Prat 16:175-9, 1965 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of multiple sclerosis] Choteau P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:25-56, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The Hamburg polyclinic for diseases of the limbs] Ellerbroek U. Phlebologie 21:15-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[The Phlebologic Care Center in Mulhouse] Kienzler A, et al. Phlebologie 21:19-23, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[The Terwolde Phlebology Center] Van der Molen HR. Phlebologie 21:49-51, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[The patients called "chronic"] Charbonneau P, et al. Presse Med 76:343-6, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[The polyvalent sanitorium] Naegeli HR. Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:733-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Clinical 24-hour-therapy of neurotic children and adolescents] Krevelen DA van. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:251-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the stationary treatment of tuberculosis patients and ways to overcome them] Forschbach G. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:34-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the stationary treatment of tuberculosis patients and ways to overcome them] Merkel KL. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:49-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the stationary treatment of tuberculosis patients and ways to overcome them] Neerforth KH. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:45-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Dermatology in Bulgaria. Dermatological clinics. Professional education and continuing medical education of dermatovenereologists] Popchristov P. Hautarzt 17:324-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Ideas on the spacial, equipment, personnel and functional organization of prenatal care, labor room, maternity wards and ambulatory late puerperal consultation] Hüter J. Med Welt 5:299-307, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sanatorium for lung diseases in Zamberk. Results of treatment with antitubercular drugs of the 2d group in 290 patients resistant to 2-3 drugs of the 1st group] Mydlil F. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:523-34, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of hospitalization of tuberculosis patients in the current bed situation] Karlhuber F. Wien Med Wschr 117:619-21, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Construction and development of a public institution for alcoholics] Kryspin-Exner K. Wien Med Wschr 117:1158-61, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Function change of a polyclinic. Analysis of present-day and future work] Dietel K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1123-8, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On a new ward for infectious diseases in the Dermatological Clinic of the Karolinska Hospital in Stockholm] Hellerström S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:659-61, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The "rooming in" system as the most suitable organization method of the puerperium department] Gromadzki W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:745-52, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Maternal mortality at the Giessen University Gynecological Clinic during 1955-1964] Kother L. Zbl Gynaek 89:337-43, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Management results of a hospital obstetric-gynecologic department] Reupricht G. Zbl Gynaek 88:738-45, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Diagnostic and Therapeutic center for Conjugal Sterility] Migliavacca A. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:3-4, Jan 67 (It)
[The island of Poveglia. Historical vicissitudes and its importance as a maritime health station] Bagnato C. Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:979-87, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on forms of practical assistance to the aged] Gherardi A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:989-1024, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[3 years of activity of the center for treatment of burns in the Ospedale Riuniti of Foggia. Statistico-clinical considerations] Altobella L. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:463-70, 1966 (It)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis treated for the first time in a sanitorial environment, in subjects of juvenile and mature age, studied from statistics of the beginning and of the end of the past decade] Longarato Jacometta F. Friuli Med 21:1017-45, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Some problems in assistance for the aged. Introduction to domiciliary care of the aged] Cuzzaniti R. G Geront 105-10, 1966 (It)
[Current developments in geriatrics in Italy] Greppi E, et al. G Geront 14:977-88, Oct 66 (It)
[The hospital service in the field of domiciliary care of the aged] Perez M. G Geront 147-73, 1966 (It)
[Medical and nursing assistance in geriatric institutes in Italy] Perez M, et al. G Geront 14:1297-301, Dec 66 (It)
[The national organization of first aid and transport of the wounded] Ciocatto E. Minerva Anest 32:709-10, Dec 66 (It)
[First aid and factory health service. 3. Department of radiology and physical therapy. Model of factory infirmary] Crespi Porro R. Minerva Med 59:3786-801, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[Premature newborn child health services] Papotti G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 16:139-43, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Joy for the hearts of children] Hruskova M. Minerva Pediat 18:2190-1, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical data on the premature infants treated at the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Turin. I. Period of 1946-1961] Malaspina, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2195-210, 8 Dec 66 (It)
[Present status of tuberculosis sanatoria, especially those for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Hosoya G, et al. Iryo 21:1467-71, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Role of the chronic disease hospital] Sato S. Iryo 22:271-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Report from a medical service group in Briam, northeastern Thailand] Konyama W. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:752-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Rotterdam Eye Hospital] Usami E. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:691-3, Sep 67 (Jap)
[We interview: Professor Oddmund Koller, M.D] Bergsjo P. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:167-9, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Problem of intra-hospital tuberculous reinfection under conditions of a hospital for tuberculosis] Kimmel K. Gruzlica 35:643-50, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Attempt to explain decreased admissions to the rural obstetric wards in the county of Szydlowiec] Stefańska-Wojtarowicz S. Zdrow Publiczne 78:643-8, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Operating expenses and related services in the Maternidade João Daudt D'Oliveira of the regional administration of the SESC de São Paulo] Barata JV, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:339-68, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[Sanatorial group of children as a reservoir of diphtheria infection] Saragea A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:137-47, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[On the organization of terminal care] Doroshchuk VP. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:44-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The status and development of sanatorium-health resort care in the USSR] Kozlov II. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:27-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic-evacuation measures at the airfield] Aleksanian IV, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:8-11, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On providing qualified medical service at the regimental medical station] Gavrilov OK, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:16-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting tactical-specialist instruction on the development and organization of the work of the field hospital] Shkredov NIa, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:19-25, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Concepts and basic activities for the elabcration and application of programs for preventive medicine in gyneco-obstetric hospitals] Aguirre Zozaya FJ. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:387-94, Mar 68 (Sp)
[Study of the hospital environment in relation to maternal morbidity-mortality] Zetina Garcia Torres F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 21:963-82, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Why is not long-term care attractive?] Ramsby A. Lakartidningen 64:3855-8, 27 Sep 67 (Sw)
[Ways of further improvement of the work in a children's polyclinic] Rudnev IM. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:3-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

HISTORY

OT and me: early days at the Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, New York. Brainerd W.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:278-80, Sep-Oct 67
Rise and decline of the tuberculosis sanatorium. Wilson JL. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:515-6, Sep 68
Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, London: centenary of "The Queen's," 1867-1967. Swain VA.
Brit Med J 4:733-5, 23 Dec 67
The American Women's Hospitals Service. (Lovejoy EP), Tenbrinck MS.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:628-9, Sep 67
The Brompton Hospital and its first medical report. Bishop PJ. Tubercle 48:344-55, Dec 67
[From the Smallpox House to Universtiy Clinic. Contribution to the history of the Surgical Clinic on Nussbaum Street] Feifel G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:499-506, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[10th Anniversary of the Provincial Pediatric Hospital at Linz-Danube] Scholz R.
Wien Med Wschr 117:307-9, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The beginnings of the "Hüfferstiftung" (Orthopädische Universitäts-Klinik) in Münster-Westfalen] (Temmink C), (Hüffer E), (Tenbaum E), Valentin B.
Z Orthop 103:240-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The concept of nepiology] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 16:121-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On the history of military hospitals in Archangel] Tiukina AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:61-5, 1966 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Children's hospitals, children's departments, and hospital child-health community centres. Forfar JO.
Lancet 2:674-6, 21 Sep 68

UTILIZATION

Some aspects of the relationship of the urban pediatric hospital to community mental health programs. Bullard DM Jr. Amer J Psychiat 124:944-9, Jan 68
Misreferral of patients to a geriatric hospital. Teitscher B. Med J Aust 1:218-20, 10 Feb 68
Experience of a long stay geriatric hospital. Cotter WM.
New Zeal Med J 66:542-4, Aug 67
The changing role of chest hospitals. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 64:1193-5, 6 Sep 68
The Midland Spinal Injury Unit at the Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry. McSweeney T. Paraplegia 5:142-6, Nov 67
The situation of a Spinal Unit in an Accident Hospital. Meinecke FW. Paraplegia 5:147-50, Nov 67
Fifteen year's experience on rehabilitation of paraplegics at the Rehabilitation Institute of Warsaw University, Poland. Weiss M.
Paraplegia 5:158-63, Nov 67
Changes in health department facilities attributable to modern treatment of tuberculosis. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:177-8, Mar 68

HOSPITALS, TEACHING (N2)

The National Medical Center in Korea. Christensen K.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:704-7, Dec 67
Alcoholism and the urban medical center. Knowles JH.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1697-8, Jun 68
St Bartholomew's Hospital. Anaesthesia 23:133-4, Jan 68
How does a school of inhalation therapy function in a hospital? An anesthesiologist's approach. DeKornfeld TJ. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:595-8, Sep-Oct 68
Practice of occupational medicine in the Clinica del Lavoro Luigi Devoto. Vigliani EC.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:135-42, Jul 68
The private practice of medicine and university medical centers. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:371-4, Oct 68
Social case conference in general surgery. Dudley HA, et al. Brit J Med Educ 1:127-30, Mar 67
Organization and administration of medical schools and teaching hospitals. Duncan AS.
Brit J Med Educ 2:108-11, Jun 68
A hospital and general practice combined training scheme in Scotland. Gaskell PG.
Brit J Med Educ 1:374-80, Dec 67
Psychiatric teaching in the medical ward. Granville-Grossman KL.
Brit J Med Educ 1:111-4, Mar 67
Bedside teaching. Hawkins C.
Brit Med J 1:702-3, 16 Mar 68
Hospital boards. Macbeth RG.
Brit Med J 4:482, 25 Nov 67
New general teaching hospital at Liverpool.
Brit Med J 1:245, 27 Jan 68
Novelty at Nottingham. Brit Med J 4:633-4, 16 Dec 67
The correlation of structure and function in medical education. Cherniack RM.
Canad Med Ass J 98:738, 13 Apr 68
An approach to the organization of clinical teaching. Chute AL. Canad Med Ass J 98:808-9, 27 Apr 68
Systems study of a university hospital. Holmlund BA.
Canad Med Ass J 97:746-9, 16 Sep 67
Teaching, medical practice and patients. McCreary JF.
Canad Med Ass J 98:810-1, 27 Apr 68
Aims, constitution and function of the Medical Staff Association of the Toronto General Hospital. Morley TP. Canad Med Ass J 98:805-7, 27 Apr 68
The planning of a university pediatric teaching practice. A report of a preliminary study. Riegl JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:677-81, 6 Apr 68
Group practice in a university-affiliated hospital: general remarks. Thorlakson PH.
Canad Med Ass J 98:804, 27 Apr 68
The ambulatory clinic in a teaching hospital. Wilson DL.
Canad Med Ass J 98:812-4, 27 Apr 68
Periodic return of the physician to the teaching hospital environment. Yates DE.
Canad Med Ass J 98:732-3, 13 Apr 68
The teaching functions of a radiotherapy center. Evans JA. Cancer 22:706-10, Oct 68
The radiotherapy center of the teaching hospital. Windeyer B. Cancer 22:816-20, Oct 68
Department of Ophthalmology University of Florida College of Medicine Gainesville, Florida.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:74-7 passim, Feb 68
The Center for Instruction in Care of the Aged: progress report 1963-1967. Zeman FD, et al.
Gerontologist 7:274-7, Dec 67
Systems organization for a hospital. Durbin RL, et al.
Hosp Manage 104:36-7, Sep 67
Hospitals and Regional Medical Programs: a plea for coordinated action. Evans RL.
Hospitals 41:52-8 passim, 16 Dec 67
Three-year appraisal of a hospital-home affiliation. Lee SS, et al. Hospitals 42:103-6 passim, 16 Aug 68
Hospital-based education program aids nonaffiliated community physicians. Torrens PR.
Hospitals 42:79-82 passim, 16 Feb 68
Problems in planning and designing a teaching clinic. Westerman JH, et al. Hospitals 41:57-9, 16 Sep 67
Simulation modeling of a teaching hospital outpatient clinic. Williams WJ, et al.
Hospitals 41:71-5 passim, 1 Nov 67
The director of medical education in the teaching hospital: a revised guide to function.
Hospitals 42:96-106 passim, 16 May 68
A pharmacist on hospital ward rounds. Piecoro JJ Jr, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 7:630-3, Dec 67
Comprehensive health planning and the Indiana University Medical Center. Penrod KE.
J Indiana Med Ass 60:1180-1, Sep 67
Medical science, the hospitals, and the merger. Cannon PJ. J Irish Med Ass 61:40-4, Feb 68
The University merger and the medical services. O'Malley E. J Irish Med Ass 61:60-1, Feb 68
The University of Kansas Medical Center. Wolf GA Jr.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:78-83, Mar 68
Symposium on health services. II. Local, regional, and national comprehensive planning: the role of the teaching hospital. Snoke AW.
J Med Educ 43:471-8, Apr 68
Symposium on health services. 3. Some suggested principles for community health planning and for the role of the teaching hospital. Somers AR.
J Med Educ 43:479-94, Apr 68
Nursing education and the hospital school. Hoyt RS.
J Med Soc New Jersey 64:523-7, Sep 67
The Oral Surgical Service Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. J Oral Surg 26:669, Oct 68
Planning a new community hospital for university affiliation. Coggeshall HC. JAMA 206:115-6, 30 Sep 68
A nondirective approach to clinical instruction in medical school. Coppola ED, et al.
JAMA 205:75-9, 12 Aug 68
A national graduate medical center. Dimond EG.
JAMA 203:711-3, 20 May 68
Experiences with two-way television in a teaching hospital complex. Tampas JP, et al.
JAMA 204:1173-5, 24 Jun 68
Role of the urban teaching hospital in training of nonaffiliated physicians. Torrens PR, et al.
JAMA 204:435-7, 6 May 68
The care of the patient in the teaching hospital.
JAMA 203:1133, 25 Mar 68
Teaching and research in a district general hospital. Jones FA. Lancet 2:726-8, 28 Sep 68
Follow-up after sterilisation. Mills PJ.
Lancet 1:1426, 29 Jun 68
A system of continuing medical education. Rose JC.
Med Ann DC 36:510-3, Sep 67
The development of a regional cardiac surgical service. Monk I. Med J Aust 1:389-93, 9 Mar 68
Patient reactions to a modern teaching hospital in a developing country. Wagner NN, et al.
Med J Aust 1:422, 9 Mar 68
Texas finds district plan doesn't prevent political interference. Forster WB.
Mod Hosp 109:99-100 passim, Oct 67
Public teaching hospitals face life-death issues in changing times. Thomas L. Mod Hosp 109:94-9, Oct 67
"Monthly sabbaticals" for internists. Welt LG.
N Carolina Med J 29:345-6, Aug 68
Harvard plans community health center.
New Eng J Med 278:393, 15 Feb 68
St Leonard's Hospital. Hatt M.
Nurs Times 64:1089-90, 9 Aug 68
The use of panoramic radiography in the medical center. Laney WR, et al. Oral Surg 26:464-75, Oct 68
The state hospital and its relationship to a department of psychiatry. Luton FH.
Psychiat Dig 28:13-4 passim, Dec 67
Organizational changes in a training hospital. Johnson FA. Psychiat uart 42:280-97, 1968
Medicine in transition: the administrative setting. Aitken R. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1-17, 1968
University hospital. Kerlikowske AC.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:153-5, Jul-Aug 67
Orthotics-prosthetics services at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Koepke GH.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:242, Sep-Oct 67
[The university hospital in the regional system of public health] Ostrovská A.
Cesk Zdrav 15:429-36, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Faculty hospital and the fulfilment of the tasks of the university] Ostrovská A.
Cesk Zdrav 15:261-4, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Problems regarding research at the institutes for medical instruction] Moe H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1007-13, 3 Aug 67 (Dan)
[The aims and personnel of clinic educational and research departments] Riis P.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:245-7, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[The medical society sets up a memorial plate to Danish-Congolese collaboration] Poulsen G.
Yng Laeg 13:132-3, 3 Aug 67 (Dan)
[The affiliation of teaching hospitals] Hould F.
Canad Med Ass J 98:725-9, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
["On the organization of the university"] Hohmann G.
Anaesthesist 15:21, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The university medical polyclinic yesterday and today] Korth C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1816-21, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Opening of a Department of child Neuropsychiatry at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Milan]
Minerva Med 59:24-5, Jul-Aug 68 (It)
[The hospital and the young graduate] Iandolo C.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1048-50, Jul 67 (It)
[Standpoint of ophthalmology in clinical medicine] Mizukawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:715-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical pathology in medical education institutes] Kageyama K. Jap J Clin Path 15:281-3, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Department of ophthalmology in university hospitals and private ophthalmology practice] Fujiyama H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:199-201, Mar 68 (Jap)
[The new grouping of hospitals for the education of specialists. A contribution to the disussion] Helsingen N Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:360-1, 1 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Inaugural address] Lopes JL.
J Brasil Psiquiat 15:63-73, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)
[The register of patients of the Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo in the year 1965] Lemos ML de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:253-65, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)
[On some organizational problems of the training of physicians and intermediate level medical technicians on the basis of the district hospital] Nagornyí LA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:22-4, 1966 (Rus)
[A 15-year experience in the organization of teaching 4th year students at the hospital therapeutical clinic in the organization of the I.P. Paviov Medical Institute in Leningrad] Bulatov PK, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:113-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some facts on the history of radiology in Spain] Gil y Gil C.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 21:423-52, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)
[The modern hospital and the teaching of medicine] Brea MM. Medicina (B Air) 27:67-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[The new organization of teaching hospitals]
Lakartidningen 64:330-1, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)
[The Medical Society on the investigation of clinics: Medical research and education are the preliminary tasks of the teaching hospitals]
Lakartidningen 64:374-83, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)
[The stomatological clinic as a methodological center of the region] Veigos S, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:194-9, May 68 (Slvk)

HISTORY

Old Hammersmith now Royal Postgraduate.
New Eng J Med 279:218, 25 Jul 68
Guy's Hospital School of Radiography and Radiotherapy: half-century of teaching. Randles BM.
Radiography 34:15-6, Jan 68
[A visit in Boerhaave's hospital at Leiden] (Boerhaave H), Hofmeier H. Med Mschr 20:218-20, May 66 (Ger)
[Neurology in London] Bammer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2449-52, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[50 years of hospital life in Venice: teachers and students of my acquaintance] Polichetti E.
Minerva Med 59:1946-73, 25 Apr 68 (It)
[History of the Faculty of Medicine of Iaşi from 1890 to 1906. Student life, students, faculty, hospital interns, canteen, library and student societies] Băileanu G.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:223-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

STANDARDS

Obstacles to effective programs of graduate medical

education in community hospitals. Werch SC.
J Med Educ 42:1049-53, Nov 67
Public hospitals must strive to attain standards equal to community hospitals. Nasou JP.
Mod Hosp 109:107, Oct 67

UTILIZATION

The non-affiliated hospital: its role in surgical education and service. McKirdie M.
Amer Surg 34:465-9, Jul 68
Outpatients of a London teaching hospital. Montgomery KM. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:50-4, Jan 68
A study of an emerging hospital service: family planning in teaching hospitals. Meier G, et al.
Health Serv Res 2:259-86, Fall 67
Organisation of a Spinal Injuries Unit within a University Hospital. Paeslack V.
Paraplegia 5:140-2, Nov 67
Organisation and function of the French Swiss Paraplegic Centre. Rossier AB.
Paraplegia 5:166-70, Nov 67

HOSPITALS, VETERANS (N2)

The corrective therapy clinical training program at Veterans Administration Hospital, Long Beach, California. Jahn R.
Amer Correct Ther J 21:196-8, Nov-Dec 67
College of Medicine--The University of Arizona. Department of Medicine. The University-V.A. Hospital Affiliated Program. Denny WF.
Arizona Med 24:844-5, Sep 67

UTILIZATION

Panel remarks from the Dept. of Medicine and surgery V.A. Engle HM. Milit Med 133:94-5, Feb 68
Why long-term patients won't leave the hospital. Fineberg MH, et al. Mod Hosp 109:124-8 passim, Aug 67
The Spinal Cord Injury Center of the Veterans Administration Hospital, Long Beach, California, U.S.A. Facts and thoughts. Bors E.
Paraplegia 5:126-30, Nov 67

HOSTILITY (F)

The development of a questionnaire measure of hostility and agression. Green RT, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:265-85, Oct 67
Flight from violence: hippies and the green rebellion. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:120-6, Sep 68
Suicide and the communication of rage: a cross-cultural case study. McCandless FD.
Amer J Psychiat 125:197-205, Aug 68
Psychosocial factors in riots--old and new. Spiegel JP.
Amer J Psychiat 125:37-41, Sep 68
Anger and acting out: masks of depression. Spiegel R.
Amer J Psychother 21:597-606, Jul 67
Isolation, powerlessness, and violence: a study of attitudes and participation in the Watts riot. Ransford HE. Amer J Sociol 73:581-91, Mar 68
Reinforcement of the expression of anger through role-playing. Wagner MK.
Behav Res Ther 6:91-5, Feb 68
'Neurotic' symptoms, intropunitiveness and psychiatric referral. Foulds GA, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:151-2, Jun 67
The constancy of structure of a hostility questionnaire. Philip AE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:16-8, Feb 68
A contribution to the mathematical biology of social behavior: riots by oppressed groups. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 30:501-18, Sep 68
Sex differences in the infant-directed behavior of preadolescent rhesus monkeys. Chamove A, et al.
Child Develop 38:329-35, Jun 67
Blushing and unconscious hostility. Schneck JM.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:679, Oct 67
Development and validation of an MMPI scale of assaultiveness in overcontrolled individuals. Megargee EI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:519-28, Dec 67
The interrelationship of anxiety, hostility and guilt; some physiological correlations. Robinson G.
J Asthma Res 5:115-21, Dec 67
Cognitive sensitivity to aversive maternal stimulation in late-adolescent males. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:326-32, Jun 68
Effect of stimulus, background, personality, and scoring system on the manifestation of hostility on the TAT. Murstein BI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:355-65, Jun 68
Relationship between the therapists' approach-avoidance reactions to hostility and client behavior in therapy. Varble DL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:237-42, Jun 68
Relationships among anxiety, depression, hostility and autonomic variabes. Zuckerman M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:481-7, Jun 68
The effects of stress on self-attribution of hostility among ego control patterns. McDonald RL.
J Personality 35:234-45, Jun 67
An observers' reaction to the suffereing of his enemy. Bramel D, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:384-92, Apr 68
S-R inventories of hostility and comparisons of the proportions of variance from persons, responses, and situations for hostility and anxiousness. Endler NS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 9:309-15, Aug 68
Aggression arousal, hostile humor, catharsis. Singer DL. J Personality Soc Psychol 8:Suppl 8:1-14, Jan 68
The effect of cue relevance, ambiguity, and self-reported hostility on TAT responses. Kaplan MF.
J Project Techn 31:45-50, Dec 67
On the measurement of hostility, aggression anxiety, projection and dependency. Kinzie W, et al.
J Project Techn 32:388-91, Aug 68
Hostility on the TAT as a function of defensive inhibition and stimulus situation. Megargee EI.
J Project Techn 31:73-9, Aug 67
Attempted suicide as a hostile act. Lester D.
J Psychol 68:243-8, Mar 68
The self-referred violent patient. Lion JR, et al.
JAMA 205:91-3, 12 Aug 68
Hostile dependency in marriage. Martin MJ.
Minn Med 51:511, Apr 68
Views and reviews. Gray M.
Pacif Med Surg 76:ix-x, Jan-Feb 68
Encountering hostility during psychotherapy sessions. Moore JA. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:58-65, 1968
Hostility and depression. Gershon ES, et al.
Psychiatry 31:224-35, Aug 68
Historical consequences of father-son hostility. Lederer W. Psychoanal Rev 54:248-76, Summer 67
Hostility and anxiety indices on the Rorschach content test, hostility guilt index, and the MMPI. Jurjevich RM. Psychol Rep 21:128, Aug 67
Hostile press, need achievement and task difficulty. Moore JW, et al. Psychol Rep 22:323-31, Feb 68
Comparative effectiveness of behavioral rehearsal and verbal reinforcement for effecting anger expressiveness. Wagner MK.
Psychol Rep 22:1079-80, Jun 68
Tranquillity or hostility in senescence. Llewellyn CE Jr. Psychosomatics 9:Suppl:22-6, Jul-Aug 68
Violence. S Afr Med J 42:737, 27 Jul 68
[Antisemitic manifestations under the influence of alcohol] Redhardt R.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:129-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Image of inherent femininity, anger during labor and rigidity of the maternal mouth] Molinski H.
Z Psychosom Med 14:90-101, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential actions of chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam on hostility. Gardos G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:757-60, Jun 68

HOUSE CALLS (N2, N4)

Visiting in general practice. Cooper J.
Brit Med J 2:305, 4 May 68
Visting in general practice. Davidson DG.
Brit Med J 2:305-6, 4 May 68
Care service in general practice: a two-year survey. Floyd CB. Brit Med J 2:614-7, 8 Jun 68
Visiting--falling work-load in general practice. Marsh GN. Brit Med J 1:633-5, 9 Mar 68
Extended use of nursing services in general practice. Smith JW, et al. Brit Med J 4:672-4, 16 Dec 67
"Behaviour determined" demand in an "artifical practice". Jacob A.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:363-70, May 68
General practitioners' forum: an analysis of domiciliary consultations. Dalal A. Practitioner 200:843-7, Jun 68

HOUSEFLIES (B1)

The effect of the development of dieldrin resistance on the biotic potential of house flies in Liberia. Gratz NG.
Acta Trop (Basel) 23:108-36, 1966
Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. Greenberg B.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:365-8, Mar 68
Effect of commercial proteins on house fly reproduction. Monroe RE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:456-9, Mar 68
Inhibition by 5-fluoroorotic acid of the ovarian development of house flies, Musca domestica. Morgan PB. Ann Entom Soc Amer 60:1158-61, Nov 67
Studies on the lipoid content of M. domestica L strains susceptible and resistant to DDT and lindane. Serbova S, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:853-8, Dec 66
Protein synthesis in polysomes from houseflies and the effect of 2,2-bis(para-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloromethane. Litvak S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1560-7, Apr 68
Incorporation of trimethylaminoethylphosphonic acid and dimethylaminoethylphosphonic acid into lipids of housefly larvae. Bieber LL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:778-80, 1 Jul 68
On the orientation of the house fly (Musca domestica L.) towards white light of various intensities. Chmurzyński JA.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:415-22, 1967
Resistance levels in diazinon-pressured and nonpressured polyresistant house flies. Forgash AJ, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1241-7, Oct 67
House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. Hansens EJ, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1057-64, Aug 67
Oxidative phosphorylation and sensitivity to uncouplers of house fly mitochondria: influence of isolation medium. Ilivicky J, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1404-7, Oct 67
Hymenopterous parasitism in the little house fly. Loomis EC, et al. J Econ Entom 61:1105-7, Aug 68
Parathion resistance in house fly populations in the Savannah, Georgia, area. Mathis W, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1407-9, Oct 67
An apparatus for dispersing house fly eggs mechanically. Perry AS.
J Econ Entom 61:1112-3, Aug 68
Biochemical genetics of house fly resistance to carbamate insecticide chemicals. Tsukamoto M, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:50-5, Feb 68
The conversion of cholestanone to cholestanol by the housefly, Musca domesticaL. Dutky RC, et al.
J Insect Physiol 13:1501-10, Oct 67
Comparison of known age with physiological aging in the adult female house fly, Musca domestica L. Smith TA. J Med Entom 5:1-4, Feb 68
Landing reaction of Musca domestica induced by visual stimuli. Braitenberg V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:155, Mar 66
[Study on the action of chemosterilants--thiotepa and apholate on the development of the ovaries of the species Musca domestica L. II] Combiesco I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:215-27, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Innate capacity for numerical increase of Musca domesticua L.] Filipponi A, et al.
Riv Parassit 27:235-60, Dec 66 (It)
[Distribution of larvae of different species of synanthropic flies depending on the reaction of a nutrient substrate] Erofeeva TV.
Wiad Parazyt 13:609-18, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of crude extracts for the factor that prevents second matings in female musca domestica. Adams TS, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:112-6, Jan 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The calcium-stimulated incorporation of ethanolamine and serine into the phospholipids of the housefly Musca domestica. Crone HD.
Biochem J 104:695-704, Aug 67
Studies on the biochemical basis of susceptibility and resistance of the housefly to fluoroacetate. Zahavi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:787-98, 28 May 68
The comparative toxicity of DDT and analogues to susceptible and resistant houseflies and mosquitos. Metcalf RL, et al. Bull WHO 38:633-47, 1968
Resistance of the housefly (Musca domestica L.) to insecticides in Egypt. Toppozada A, et al.
Bull WHO 36:937-48, 1967
Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, Musca domestica L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Bodnaryk RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:573-9, Feb 68
The effect of 2-aminobutan-1-ols on the growth of the housefly (Musca domestica). Bridges RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:383-400, May 68
Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. Axtell RC. J Econ Entom 61:245-9, Feb 68
Effect of dietary biotin on reproduction of the house fly. Benschoter CA. J Econ Entom 60:1326-8, Oct 67
Effect of post-treatment temperature on toxicity of insecticides to resistant and susceptible house flies. Evans ES Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 61:543-6, Apr 68
A photoperiodic effect on the daily susceptibility of the house fly to trichlorfon. Fernandez AT, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1633-6, Dec 67
WARF anti-resistant:DDT selection and house fly cross-resistance. Forgash AJ.
J Econ Entom 60:1750-1, Dec 67
Joint action of SKF 525-A and sesamex with insecticides in susceptible and resistant house flies. Forgash AJ. J Econ Entom 60:1596-600, Dec 67
Sterility in house flies offered a choice of untreated diets and diets treated with chemosterilants. Fye RL, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1284-6, Oct 67
House fly age as a factor in their response to certain carbamates. Green LR, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:88-90, Feb 68
Chemosterilizing activity and toxicity of P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-phosphinic amide and P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic amide against the house fly. Hays SB.
J Econ Entom 61:800-2, Jun 68
Chemical control of house flies in dairy barns and chicken ranches. Mathis W, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1071-3, Aug 68
Infertility induced in male house flies by sterilant-bearing females. Meifert DW, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1336-8, Oct 67

Ovarian measurements in DDT-susceptible and DDT-resistant house flies. Patel NG, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:1079-81, Aug 68

A study of dieldrin in the house fly central nervous system in relation to dieldrin resistance. Schaffer CH, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1580-3, Dec 67

Dynamics of insect toxicology--a mathematical and graphical evaluation of the relationship between insect toxicity and rates of penetration and detoxication of insecticides. Sun YP. **J Econ Entom** 61:949-55, Aug 68

Control of house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in poultry houses with chemosterilants. LaBrecque GC, et al. **J Med Entom** 3:323-6, Dec 66

Quantitative aspects of the synergism between carbaryl and some 1,3-benzodioxole (methylenedioxyphenyl) compounds in houseflies. Hewlett PS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:279-82, Jul 67

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 2-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. Schaefer CH. **Life Sci** 6:2677-83, 15 Dec 67

Effect of carbon monoxide on metabolism of insecticides in vivo. Lewis SE. **Nature (London)** 215:1408-9, 23 Sep 67

The susceptibility of rural and urban strains of houseflies in Israel to several insecticides. Barkai A, et al. **Riv Parassit** 27:261-8, Dec 66

On steroids. 113. Sterilizing effect of some 6-ketosteroids on housefly (Musca domestica L.). Režábová B, et al. **Steroids** 11:475-96, Apr 68

The role of a specific factor (DDT-dehydrochlorination) in development of DDT-resistance in laboratory strains of Musca domestica L. Jaguzhinskaya LV, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:393-7, 1967

On metatoxical action of insecticides on Musca domestica L. Lineva VA. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:405-11, 1967

[Sterilization of the species Musca domestica L. by treatment with various chemical compounds. I. Laboratory investigations] Combiesco I, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:205-14, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Evalation of flies resistance to BHC in Poland] Goszczyńska K, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:337-42, 1968 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the combined effect of malathion and trichlorphon on insects in mixtures of various composition] Goszczyńska K. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:689-92, 1967 (Pol)

[Method for evaluation of the effect of lindane fumigation on the housefly, Musca domestica L.] Goszczyńska K, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:471-6, 1967 (Pol)

[Method of evaluation of the effectiveness of disinfectant preparations containing dichlorfos] Mańkowska H, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:513-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Deformation of puparia of the housefly Musca domestica L. by the effect of organophosphorus insecticides] Styczyńska B, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:337-43, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of poisoning with 0,0-dimethyl-0-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phosphate (dichlorfos) on the content of free adenine nucleotides in the tissues of the fly, Musca domestica L.] Syrowatka T. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:463-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Toxic effect of new diacylhydrazines and arylhydrazines of carboxylic acids on Musca domestica L.] Grzywacz M. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:399-404, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the control of houseflies using O,O-dimethyl-O-2,4,5-trichlorphenyl phosphorothioate] Gwiazda M, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:431-5, 1967 (Pol)

[Deformation of puparia of Musca domestica L. under the effect of organo-phosphorus agents] Styczyńska B, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:413-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of dichlorphos poisoning on the content of flavin coenzymes in the tissues of Musca domestica L.] Syrowatka T. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:275-81, 1968 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of the domestic production fenchlorfos against Musca domestica L.] Goszczyńska K, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:519-25, 1967 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the house fly, Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae), to the blastoderm stage. West JA, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 61:13-7, Jan 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase activity in Musca domestica L. Khan MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:899-910, Dec 67

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans) and houseflies (Musca domestica). Muus J. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:527-36, Feb 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some physical and chemical characteristics of normal eggs, larvae, and chorions of the house fly, Musca domestica. Painter RR, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 60:1163-6, Nov 67

[Studies on the development of larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica L., on different media] Krzemińska A, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:331-6, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. Monroe RE, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 61:292-6, Mar 68

The effect of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(para-chlorophenyl)ethane on ribonucleic acid metabolism in Musca domestica L. Balazs I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:1-7, 18 Mar 68

Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from Musca domestica L. Litvak S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:441-8, Jun 67

Dietary amino acid and nucleic acid imbalance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Bodnaryk RP. **J Insect Physiol** 14:223-42, Feb 68

RNA synthesis in the developing ovary of the housefly: incorporation of 14C-formate. Miller S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:581-9, May 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of protein sources and of the frequency of egg collection on egg production by the housefly (Musca domestica L.). Shipp E, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:331-5, 1967

Trehalose in the flight muscle of the house fly, Musca domestica L., in relation to age. Rockstein M, et al. **Experientia** 23:636-7, 15 Aug 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-irradiation and wing retention in the common house fly, Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:702-3, Dec 66

HOUSING (G3, N1)

Estimation of local diffusion of pollutants from a chimney: a prototype study employing an activated tracer. Rummerfield PS, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:366-71, Jul-Aug 67

Recent Supreme Court decisions on health and housing inspections. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1714-5, Oct 67

A slum landlord program--an essential ingredient in a housing code enforcement program. Segal EA. **Amer J Public Health** 58:446-51, Mar 68

The effect on the dental caries incidence of housing together two different strains of rat. Huxley HG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:709-11, Jun 68

Families in flats. Fanning DM. **Brit Med J** 4:382-6, 18 Nov 67

Families in flats. Power JG. **Brit Med J** 1:516, 24 Feb 68

Responses of Anopheles balabacensis to various patterns of DDT-spraying of shelters in Sabah, East Malaysia. Cheng FY. **Bull WHO** 38:469-77, 1968

Residence living--yes or no? Doyle ME, et al. **Canad Nurse** 63:30-2, Nov 67

Home tenure and expenditure patterns of the aged, 1960-1961. Goldstein S. **Gerontologist** 8:17-24, Spring 68

Internal contamination of buildings by fallout. Newman N. **Health Phys** 13:991-9, Sep 67

Predesign planning for hospital staff residences. Frost FG Jr. **Hospitals** 41:43-7, 16 Aug 67

Assessment of footstep noise through wood-joist and concrete floors. Olynyk D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:730-3, Apr 68

Roommate choice and academic achievement: a study in accommodation and assimilation. Pierce RA. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:388-9, Apr 68

How "open" are multiple-dwelling units? McGrew JM. **J Soc Psychol** 72:223-6, Aug 67

The contribution from the individual home to the sewer system. Watson KS, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 39:2039-54, Dec 67

Medical consequences of environmental home noises. Farr LE. **JAMA** 202:171-4, 16 Oct 67

In your kitchen: organization and methods. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 64:1005-6, 26 Jul 68

Vulnerable groups. 3. 'High life' in the sky. The medical-social problems of multi-storey living. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 64:468-9, 5 Apr 68

A home of your own. Wallace CM. **Nurs Times** 64:1312, 27 Sep 68

A pilot survey into the occurrence of hypothermia in elderly people living at home. **Public Health** 82:223-9, Jul 68

Comfort in the home: equipment. Alexander C. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:247-51, Sep-Oct 67

Condensation in dwellings and domestic heating systems. Day AG. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:17-20, Jan 68

Comfort in the home: design. Phillips DR. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:237-44, Sep-Oct 67

Caravans: planning and public health control. Silman RG. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:12-6, Jan 68

Houses in multiple occupation. Wakelin EN. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:128-32, May-Jun 68

Comfort in the home: furnishing. Ward JS. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:251-4, Sep-Oct 67

Fallout shelter survey: civil defense says there is no place like home. Sperry K. **Science** 158:894-5, 17 Nov 67

The emergence of neolocal residence. Ember M. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:291-302, Dec 67

[The pathology caused by great blocks of buildings] Chamard F. **Sem Ther** 40:271, Apr 64 (Fr)

[Living quarters adequate for rehabilitation] Herzog W. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:238-47, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Housing adequate for the aged] Eitner S. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:2192-5, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Housing for the aged from the sociological viewpoint] Tröger A. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:2195-7, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On fluctuation and morbidity of femal workers in state-owned housing industry] Erkrath FA. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 61:307-10, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Effect of the surroundings on the height of chimneys] Iffert F, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:105-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Research on the climatic conditions in dwellings and offices of the city of Milan, with special reference to the humidity of the air] Braga A, et al. **Ig Mod** 58:946-65, 1965 (It)

[Pre-fabricated buildings: systems, diffusion, problems] Dall'acqua GF, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:107-19, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Research on the hygienico-sanitary conditions of the rural dwellings of the Commune of Rimini] Malavasi L. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:238-73, May-Aug 66 (It)

[Statistical observations on tuberculous outpatients of "Le Centre de Santé" at Srok Mongkol-Bauri, Cambodia. 2. Their houses and family] Kunigoshi U, et al. **Iryo** 21:973-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Dynamic aspects of living space among the Japanese population] Nukada A. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:571-8, 1967 (Jap)

[On the hygienic requirements of synthetic polymers in the construction of housing and public buildings and the manufacture of clothing and footwear] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:94-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the use of a gas convector for heating apartments and industrial premises] Kushakovskiĭ LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:75, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Certain problems of construction acoustics] Wojtowicz R. **Gig Sanit** 31:86-90, Sep 66 (Rus)

[A case of recovery of metallic mercury in floor panels as a result of longterm contamination] Zarubin GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:87-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Disinfection of dwellings after floods] Benčić Z. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:935-40, Aug 66 (Ser)

[Migration and urbanization: marginal districts and the basic housing services] Olivero H. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 61:396-407, Nov 66 (Sp)

[Socioeconomic survey of families cared for in the Consultorio Materno Infantil de Quinta Bella] Salcedo Vodnizza D, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:781-98, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Population and shelter] Pedregal H. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 31:529-36, Sep 66 (Sp)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of housing standards of families within four years of relocation by urban renewal. Pozen MW, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1256-64, Jul 68

Housing of the elderly. Gairey T. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:187-91, 1968

ROLE OF THE Public Health Service in housing and urban life. Pond MA. **Public Health Rep** 83:101-7, Feb 68

The Building Regulations: some suggestions. Hutton G. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:136-40, May-Jun 68

The Building Regulations: a review. Lawn OH. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:133-6, May-Jun 68

[The microclimate of apartments and its hygienic norms] Goromossow MS. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:756-60, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Hygienic principles of apartment building construction in the USSR] Perotzkaja AS. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:754-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Hygienic assessment of country houses made of local building materials] Nemkova ZA. **Gig Sanit** 31:24-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

HUMAN ENGINEERING (F, J)

Cross-validation of a brief vestibular disorientation test administered by a variety of personnel. Ambler RK, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:603-5, Jun 68

Predicting training success in non-pilot aviation specialties. Booth RF, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:466-7, May 68

Human factors in the Concorde S.S.T. Hepburn AN. **Aerospace Med** 39:455-7, May 68

Circadian rhythm in indices of human performance, physical fitness and stress resistance. Klein KE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:512-8, May 68

Simulation of the impedance of the human respiratory system in dynamic testing of aircraft breathing equipment. Maslen KR, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:458-62, May 68

Ergonomic orthodontics. Salzmann JA. **Amer J Orthodont 54:626-7, Aug 68**

An example of "engineering psychology": the aircraft noise problem. Kryter KD. **Amer Psychol 23:240-4, Apr 68**

Work load of a clinical department. Vickers MD. **Anaesthesia 23:357-63, Jul 68**

The assessment of human performance for the analysis of space missions. Marton T, et al. **Behav Sci 12:490-7, Nov 67**

Sampling or intermittency in hand control system dynamics. Navas F, et al. **Biophys J 8:252-302, Feb 68**

A discrete predicting controller. Bainbridge L. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:31-50, May 67**

Systems study of a university hospital. Holmlund BA. **Canad Med Ass J 97:746-9, 16 Sep 67**

The imp in the system. Bowen HM. **Ergonomics 10:112-9, Mar 67**

Human factors requirements for the development of U.S. Army matériel. Chailiet RF. **Ergonomics 10:278-86, Mar 67**

The relevance of laboratory studies to practical situations. Chapanis A. **Ergonomics 10:557-77, Sep 67**

Man--machine allocation in military systems. Corkindale KG. **Ergonomics 10:161-6, Mar 67**

Weighing evidence: an attempt to assess the efficiency of the human operator. Dale HC. **Ergonomics 11:215-30, May 68**

Speed and accuracy in decision responses of men and women pilots. Drinkwater BL. **Ergonomics 11:61-7, Jan 68**

Some alternative methods of predicting performance among professional drivers in training. Drown ID. **Ergonomics 11:13-21, Jan 68**

Perceptual organization in static displays for man-machine systems. Easterby RS. **Ergonomics 10:195-205, Mar 67**

The ergonomics of offices. Fucigna JT. **Ergonomics 10:589-604, Sep 67**

Evaluation of human operator coupled dynamic systems. Garner KC. **Ergonomics 10:125-38, Mar 67**

Motor vehicle handling properties and driver control. Hindle A. **Ergonomics 10:675-82, Nov 67**

The designing of man-machine systems. Jones JC. **Ergonomics 10:101-11, Mar 67**

The contribution of ergonomics to work study. Jong JR de. **Ergonomics 10:579-88, Sep 67**

Precision in movements. Knight AA, et al. **Ergonomics 10:321-30, May 67**

Dual versus solo pilot navigation in helicopters at low level. Lewis RE, et al. **Ergonomics 11:145-55, Mar 68**

A study of the performance of industrial inspectors under two kinds of lighting. Lion JS, et al. **Ergonomics 11:23-34, Jan 68**

Ergonomics needs in developing countries. Lippert S. **Ergonomics 10:617-26, Sep 67**

Ergonomics in systems design. Singleton WT. **Ergonomics 10:541-8, Sep 67**

Human skill as a determinate of allocation of function. Whitfield D. **Ergonomics 10:154-60, Mar 67**

The variation of cycle times with repetition for manual tasks. Wiltshire HC. **Ergonomics 10:331-47, May 67**

Methodology in the use of synthetic tasks to assess complex performance. Alluisi EA. **Hum Factors 9:375-84, Aug 67**

The effects of symbol frequency in legibility testing. Bell GL. **Hum Factors 9:471-8, Oct 67**

Pilot response in combined control tasks. Bergeron HP. **Hum Factors 10:277-82, Jun 68**

Human factors interaction with industrial design. Bishop EW, et al. **Hum Factors 8:279-89, Aug 66**

Design of a lathe for international markets. Carr R, et al. **Hum Factors 8:327-37, Aug 66**

Readability of dials at different distances with constant visual angle. Chapanis A, et al. **Hum Factors 9:419-26, Oct 67**

Methodology in the assessment of complex performance: discussion and conclusions. Chiles WD. **Hum Factors 9:385-92, Aug 67**

Methodology in the assessment of complex performance: introduction. Chiles WD. **Hum Factors 9:325-7, Aug 67**

What does operator do in complex systems. Christensen JM, et al. **Hum Factors 9:329-40, Aug 67**

Educating industrial designers. Crist JW. **Hum Factors 8:361-70, Aug 66**

People come in assorted sizes. Dreyfuss H. **Hum Factors 8:273-7, Aug 66**

Human resources engineering: a new challenge. Eckstrand GA, et al. **Hum Factors 9:517-20, Dec 67**

Using the null hypothesis in human engineering evaluations. Ellis NC. **Hum Factors 9:321-4, Aug 67**

Performance assessment based on an empirically derived task taxonomy. Fleishman EA. **Hum Factors 9:349-66, Aug 67**

The use of full scale mission simulation for the assessment of complex operator performance. Grodsky MA. **Hum Factors 9:341-8, Aug 67**

The KB system: a modular control panel concept. Harkins WH. **Hum Factors 8:291-8, Aug 66**

Cross-adaptive operator loading tasks. Kelley CR, et al. **Hum Factors 9:395-404, Oct 67**

Flight controllers for jet transports. Knowles WB. **Hum Factors 9:305-20, Aug 67**

First questions. Presidential address. Human Factors Society. Lippert S. **Hum Factors 10:1-3, Feb 68**

Human factors and the design of time sharing computer systems. Nickerson RS, et al. **Hum Factors 10:127-34, Apr 68**

The identification of performance dimensions through factor analysis. Parker JF Jr. **Hum Factors 9:367-73, Aug 67**

Display-control relationships with bisensory signals. Perriment AD, et al. **Hum Factors 9:461-70, Oct 67**

The action office. Propst RL. **Hum Factors 8:299-306, Aug 66**

Man-computer communication techniques: two experiments. Root RT, et al. **Hum Factors 9:521-8, Dec 67**

A method of evaluating large numbers of system alternatives. Sadacca R, et al. **Hum Factors 10:5-10, Feb 68**

Effect of reduced pressure on human performance. Seminara JL, et al. **Hum Factors 9:409-18, Oct 67**

Effective mockup utilization by the industrial design--human factors team. Seminara JL, et al. **Hum Factors 8:347-59, Aug 66**

Packaging for people. Short D, et al. **Hum Factors 8:307-15, Aug 66**

Industrial design of a narrow aisle sit-down lift truck. Stevens PH, et al. **Hum Factors 8:317-25, Aug 66**

Energy considerations as determinants of system design. Streimer I. **Hum Factors 10:53-6, Feb 68**

Application of servo theory to a manual repetitive operation. Suggs CW. **Hum Factors 9:433-8, Oct 67**

Design of rapid transit equipment for the San Francisco Bay Area rapid transit system. Sundberg CW, et al. **Hum Factors 8:339-46, Aug 66**

Assembly and inspection of microelectronic systems. Teel KS, et al. **Hum Factors 10:217-24, Jun 68**

Prediction and "noise" in the control system of hand movements. Gydikov A, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 10:37-45, 1966**

Hazardous exposure to impulse noise. Coles RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 43:336-43, Feb 68**

Four-handed dentistry: the whys and wherefores. Robinson GE, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:573-9, Sep 68**

Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. Goldstein IL, et al. **J Appl Psychol 51:346-51, Aug 67**

Accuracy of manual entries in data-collection devices. Smith WA Jr. **J Appl Psychol 51:362-8, Aug 67**

Man-machine natural language exchanges based on selected features of unrestricted input. II. The use of the time-shared computer as a research tool in studying dyadic communication. McGuire MT, et al. **J Psychiat Res 5:177-91, Jun 67**

Man-machine natural language exchanges based on selected features of unrestricted input. I. The development of the time-shared computer as a research tool in studying dyadic communication. Quarton GC, et al. **J Psychiat Res 5:165-77, Jun 67**

Human factors affecting design of physical environments in buildings. Kendrick JD. **Med J Aust 2:267-9, 5 Aug 67**

Ergonomic aspects of surgical dexterity. Patkin M. **Med J Aust 2:775-7, 21 Oct 67**

Work simplification in dental practice. Some fundamental aspects. Anneroth G. **Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:83-102, 1968**

Some effects of display symbol variation upon operator performance in aircraft interception. Munns M. **Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1215+, Jun 68**

Postural factors in the design of motor car seats. Floyd WF. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:953-5, Oct 67**

Classification of human error. AMRL-TR-67-88. Altman JW. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 3-16, May 67**

Target detection on side-looking radar when image motion can be temporarily delayed. AMRL-TR-67-23. Bate AJ, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Nov 67**

Development of fully proceduralized troubleshooting routines. AMRL-TR-67-152. Elliott TK. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-51, Nov 67**

Simultaneous 8-channel cathode ray tube display system. AMRL-TR-67-13. Gaudiosi JV. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-66, Dec 67**

Information transmission in operator reports of equipment malfunction. AMRL-TR-67-44. Leuba HR. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-114, Sep 67**

Applications of human reliability to the production process. AMRL-TR-67-88. Meister D. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 33-45, May 67**

Study of numerical integration techniques for real-time digital flight simulation. AMRL-TR-67-4. Nigro BJ. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-238, Mar 67**

Advances in the use of computers for handling human factors task data. AMRL-TR-67-16. Reed LE. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-13, Apr 67**

Development of thin film electroluminescent dislay techniques. AMRL-TR-67-1. Soxman EJ. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Apr 67**

Some limitations in using the simple multiplicative model in behavior quantification. AMRL-TR-67-88. Swain AD. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 17-31, May 67**

Implementation of computer software techniques to human factors task data handling problems. AMRL-TR-67-127. Tulley AT, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-91, Sep 67**

Symposium on reliability of human performance in work; conducted as part of the 1966 annual convention of the American Psychological Association. AMRL-TR-67-88. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-45, May 67**

Analysis of human response in combined control tasks. NASA TN D-4356. Bergeron HP, et al. **US NASA 1-53, Mar 68**

Measuring human performance with a parameter tracking version of the crossover model. NASA CR-910. Jackson GA. **US NASA 1-232, Oct 67**

Studies of multivariable manual control systems. Two-axis compensatory systems with separated displays and controls. NASA CR-875. Levison WH, et al. **US NASA 1-123, Oct 67**

A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. Volume 3. An approach for determining the optimal role of man and allocation of functions in an aerospace system (including technical data appendices). NASA CR-878. Price HE, et al. **US NASA 1-1093, Mar 68**

Human operator response speed, frequency, and flexibility: a review, analysis and device demonstration. NASA Contract Rep NASA CR-874. Wargo MJ, et al. **US NASA 1-74, Sep 67**

A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. II. A. System development activities concerned with putting man in an aerospace system. NASA CR-877. **US NASA 1-250, Jan 68**

A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. Volume IV. Final summary report. NASA CR-879. **US NASA 1-47, Nov 67**

A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. II. B. Development of man-machine systems: some concepts and guidelines. NASA CR-877. **US NASA 251-367, Jan 68**

[Measurement of time consumption in health institutions] Kutėj B. **Cesk Zdrav 15:563-9, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[The functional-anatomic aspects of standing and sitting at the dental chair] Kantner M, et al. **DDZ 22:73-7, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Posture of the dentist during work] Riedel H, et al. **DDZ 22:246-62, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of individual treatment at modern working places] Gausch K. **Oest Z Stomat 64:524-9, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[There is still much to do. On the rationalization and type of therapy] Gering W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:931-4, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Treatment on the reclining patient] Durner H. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:38-43, 8 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Stomatologic ergonomics. Definition, tasks, purpose] Guastamacchia C. **Dent Cadmos 36:5-14, Jan 68 (It)**

[Man-machine systems in military aviation professional activities] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero 29:411-21, Dec 66 (It)**

[The good monster Cyborg] **Riv Med Aero 30:354-63, Jul-Sep 67 (It)**

[Characteristics of the response in the human-machine system in a manual control mechanism] Nagumo J. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:547-50, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Working position of the dentist and attempts for improvement] Adamkiewicz Z. **Czas Stomat 21:337-42, Mar 68 (Pol)**

[On some differences in the structure of control movements of a pilot in an aircraft and in a pilot training device] Frantsen BS. **Voennomed Zh 9:65-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[On the specific conditions of the origin and development of neurotic states in operators of man-machine systems] Gorbov FD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1805-12, 1966 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

HYSSA--an apparatus for investigating the acquisition of high-speed skills. McQue DW, et al. **Ergonomics 10:435-40, Jul 67**

Neuromuscular control system. Dewhurst DJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:167-71, Jul 67**

STANDARDS

Relationships among chronological age, length of experience, and job performance ratings of air route traffic control specialists. Cobb BB. **Aerospace Med 39:119-24, Feb 68**

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

Ethical problems in experimentation with offenders. Schwitzgebel RK. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:638-48, Jul 68**

Code of ethics on human experimentation adapted from the Helsinki Declaration of the World Medical Association. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:589-90, Jul 68**

More on patient consent. Beecher HK. **Anesthesiology 29:602-3, May-Jun 68**

More on patient consent. Dripps RD. **Anesthesiology 29:603-4, May-Jun 68**

Patient consent. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology 28:1109-10, Nov-Dec 67**

Cui bono? **Brit Med J** 4:433-4, 25 Nov 67
Experiments on man. **Brit Med J** 4:105-6, 14 Oct 67
The field trial: some thoughts on the indispensable ordeal. Fredrickson DS.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:985-93, Aug 68
Practical considerations in the design of clinical trials. Carr EA Jr. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:307-13, 10 Feb 68
Statistical ward rounds--7. I. A rebuttal of statistical ward rounds--4. Colton T.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:113-9, Jan-Feb 68
II. Dr. Colton's rebuttal of ward round 4--Comments and more thoughts about sequential trials. Mainland D.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:120-8, Jan-Feb 68
A critical review of the sampling techniques in clinical trials of new drugs. Greenberg I.
Exp Med Surg 22:177-82, Jun-Sep 64
One world and the right to use new drugs. Lichtman AL.
Exp Med Surg 22:233-4, Jun-Sep 64
The right to use new medicines--legal liabilities and protections concerned. Minot HS.
Exp Med Surg 22:229-32, Jun-Sep 64
Industry's view of the right to use new medicines. Smith A. **Exp Med Surg** 22:162-9, Jun-Sep 64
Government control of new drug testing and introduction. Smith RG.
Exp Med Surg 22:155-61, Jun-Sep 64
Established controls of a hospital pharmacy. Vandow ES. **Exp Med Surg** 22:216-22, Jun-Sep 64
Developing policy for handling investigational drugs. Ebel JA. **Hosp Manage** 104:58-64, Aug 67
No easy solutions. Feldman M.
Int J Psychiat 5:503-5, Jun 68
Privacy, behavioral research and social values. Lewis M. **Int J Psychiat** 5:506-8, Jun 68
Privacy and behavioral research.
Int J Psychiat 5:496-502, Jun 68
Informed consent--written or otherwise legal viewpoint of the FDA. Gottlieb AL.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:253-6, Sep-Oct 67
The placebo and clinical investigation. Kirkendall WM.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:245-7, Sep-Oct 67
Informed consent--written or otherwise: viewpoint of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association. Munsey R. **J Clin Pharmacol** 7:251-2, Sep-Oct 67
Informed consent: viewpoint of a clinical investigator and attorney. Wasmuth CE.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:257-62, Sep-Oct 67
A note on ethics and patient consent in single-case design. Svenson SE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:206-7, Sep 67
Human dissection and experimentation with drugs. Some problems and parallels. Dowling HF.
JAMA 202:1132-5, 25 Dec 67
The use of prisoners for medical research. Hodges RE, et al. **JAMA** 202:513-5, 6 Nov 67
Why prisoners volunteer to be experimental subjects. McDonald JC. **JAMA** 202:511-2, 6 Nov 67
When should randomisation begin? Chalmers TC.
Lancet 1:858, 20 Apr 68
Compassion, caution and courage. Morris KN.
Med J Aust 1:1111-4, 29 Jun 68
Prisoners as experimental subjects. Feigin RD, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1128, 16 May 68
Prisoners as experimental subjects. Grossman W.
New Eng J Med 278:1128, 16 May 68
Experimental typhoid in man. Kohn LA.
New Eng J Med 278:739, 28 Mar 68
Medical inquiry and the law. Lipsitt PD.
New Eng J Med 277:974-5, 2 Nov 67
Ethical responsibilities in clinical investigation. Ratnoff OD, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 11:82-90, Autumn 67
Human experiments--some questions of ethics. Fletcher J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:80-5, Mar 68
Some ethical problems in clinical investigation. Lasagna L. **S Afr Med J** 42:2-5, 6 Jan 68
The use of human subjects. Wolfle D.
Science 159:831, 23 Feb 68
[Legal problems of the medical experiment. II. Prerequisites for the admissibility of the experiment] Štěpán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:322-30, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Legal problems experiments in medicine. I. Basic problems and definition of terms] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 16:272-9, May 68 (Cz)
[Human experimentation and granting of consent] Nelemans FA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:516-7, 16 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Legality of immunization of volunteers for the production of test serums?] Matthes M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1456, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Human experimentation in psychosomatic medicine] Levi L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:58-70, 1967 (16 ref.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The dilemma of human experimentation with drugs: a historical perspective. Dowling HF.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:248-50, Sep-Oct 67
Daniel Carrión's experiment. (Carrion D), Schultz MG.
New Eng J Med 278:1323-6, 13 Jun 68

STANDARDS

PHS grant-supported research with human subjects. Confrey EA. **Public Health Rep** 83:127-33, Feb 68

HUMANITIES (K)

The Merit Award in the Humanities. (Sammartino P), Mosmann WH. **Ann Dent** 27:2, Mar 68
Social perspectives in medicine. DuVal M.
Arizona Med 25:323, Mar 68
Arts v. science. **Lancet** 1:516-7, 9 Mar 68
Humanities in a medical curriculum. Vastyan EA.
Penn Med 75:77-81, May 68

HISTORY

[The intellectual course of the natural sciences and medicine since Ancient Greece. A contribution to the partnership between research and scientific journalism] Büchner F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:115-22, Feb 67 (Ger)

HUMATIN see PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

HUMERAL FRACTURES (C14)

Supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children. 1. Graham HA. **Clin Orthop** 54:85-91, Sep-Oct 67
Supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children. 2. Graham HA. **Clin Orthop** 54:93-102, Sep-Oct 67
Clinical observations on the epiphysial separation of long bones. Sakakida K.
Clin Orthop 34:119-41, May-Jun 64
Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Jacobs RL. **Illinois Med J** 132:696-701+, Nov 67
Fractures of the humerus from muscular voilence in sport. Peltokallio P, et al. **J Sports Med** 8:21-5, Mar 68
Open, comminuted fracture of the distal humerus. Aufranc OE, et al. **JAMA** 204:387-91, 29 Apr 68
Fracture of the distal humeral metaphyseal growth plate. Omer GE Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 61:651-2, Jun 68
The effect of thyrocalcitonin on fractured humeri. Ewald F, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1075-80, Nov 67
[Fracture of the supracondylar humeral process] Haagedoorn EL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:313-6, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Isolated traumatic lesions of the epitrochlea] Quarti Trevano GM, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:686-98, 1966 (It)
[Observations on fractures of the greater tuberosity of the humerus] Rienzo C.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:321-2, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Modern trends in the treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus in adults] Tagliabue D, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:173-202, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Our trend in the treatment of pseudo-arthrosis and delays of consolidation of the humeral diaphysis] Federzoni F, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:623-33, Nov 66 (It)
[Pseudarthrosis] Fujimoto K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:86-91, Jan 68 (Jap)
["Grenade-thrower's" fracture of the humeral shaft] Bortnik P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1967-8, 1 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Essential osseous fragility with an aspect of osteopneumatosis] Trosc P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:207-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Varus and valgus deformit8 of the elbow following supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:313-20, 1967
Displaced epiphyseal fractures of the proximal humerus. Fraser RL, et al.
Canad J Surg 10:427-30, Oct 67
[Deposition of gold salts in bone tissue following traumatic bone damage] Krężel T.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1989-91, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of humeral fractures] Schwarzer R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1180-3, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the formation and treatment of pseudoarthroses] Laube J, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1594-600, 22 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Radial palsy in consequence of humeral fracture] Vick J. **Zbl Chir** 92:2535-7, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On continuous bone compression with an external fixation appratus. Clinical results] Bona L, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:335-43, 1966 (It)
[On the sequelae of fractures of the humeral neck. Their evaluation] Tessore A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:652-7, Nov 66 (It)
[The surgical treatment of delayed consolidations and pseudoarthroes of the humeral diaphysis. Review of 130 operated patients] Cenni F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:523-51, Nov 66 (It)
[On traumatic luxation of the ulnar nerve] Galimberti A. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:693-700, Dec 66 (It)
[Noxious effect of gold salt on the fractured human humerus. Preliminary report] Krężel T.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:169-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Primary metallo-osteosynthesis in open fracture of the humerus and thrombosis of the brachial artery] Gir'ko VG. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:66-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Electric injury of the proximal end of the humerus] Thomas G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:177-81, 1966 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Bone and urinary hydroxyproline in normal and hypothyroid rat with a long bone fracture. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:547-53, Nov 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile supracondylar fracture. Macafee AL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:768-70, Nov 67
[The repeated skeletal trauma in the infant and small child in x-ray films] Giedion A.
Praxis 57:191-6, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in childhood bone injuries in the elbow joint region] Wallstab G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:469-74, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Periarticular transparent images in the study of injuries of the elbow] Bagliani G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:613-7, Dec 66 (It)
[Spontaneous growth correction in supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Krężel T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:531-5, 1967 (Pol)

SURGERY

One year's experience of AOI compression plates in the treatment of fresh diaphyseal fractures and nonunion of the bones of the upper limb. Solonen KA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:291-5, 1967
Fractures of the proximal humeral epiphysis and the juxta-epiphysial humeral shaft. McBride ED, et al.
Clin Orthop 38:143-53, Jan-Feb 65
[Surgical management of T and Y fractures of the distal humeral epiphy- sis] Jaroš J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:339-42, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Internal fixation of fractures of the humeral epiphysis by a lateral plate and guided nails] Blaimont P.
Acta Chir Belg 66:775-86, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Medullary nailing of upper arm fractures in shoulder joint arthrodesis] Krause M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:123-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the migration of Kirschner wires following osteosynthesis of a supracondylar fracture] Baienty PV, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:8-11, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Sympathectomy in dystrophic injury sequelae of the upper extremities] Brückner H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:401-21, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Stable osteosynthesis using compression nails. Inner splinting combined with a regulated and readable axial pressure] Kaessmann HJ.
Chirurg 37:272-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Percutaneous intermedullary wiring in fractures of the upper humerus] Kemlein W.
Chirurg 38:463-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Functional treatment of proximal upper arm fractures] Schlachetzki J.
Chirurg 37:297-301, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Extracortical compression osteosynthesis in the surgical treatment of fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the humerus] Rakhimkulov KhS.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:13-7, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of humeral fractures] Schwarzer R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1180-3, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Bundle-nailing in tibial and humeral fractures] Hofmeier G, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2903-13, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of supracondylar humeral fractures in the child] Kuss B, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:319-26, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of humeral diaphysial fractures] Barbisio O, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:21-33, Jan 67 (It)
[Traumatic surgery conference. 3 cases] Kodama T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:960-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Closed reduction of subcapital fractures of the humerus with great displacement] Olszewski W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:17-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Injuries of the motor apparatus in elderly patients] Tukallo K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1313-8, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Metal osteosynthesis in multiple fractures of tubular bones] Sarmutkin VS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:72-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Humeral shaft fractures, operative and conservative treatment. Christensen S.
Acta Chir Scand 133:455-60, 1967
Fractured humerus with extensive bone loss. LeHelloco HE.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:62, Aug-Oct 66
[Supracondular fractures of the humerus in children] Andersen OB, et al.
Nord Med 78:1580-5, 30 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Ambulatory treatment of subcapital humural fractures] Gallas PH.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:108-12, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Humerus fractures and their therapy] Rott Z. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:119-23, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of humeral fractures] Schwarzer R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1180-3, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Conservative and surgical treatment of humeral head fractures] Zacharias J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1184-7, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the treatment of upper arm shaft fractures] Tuncay R. **Z Orthop** 103:333-44, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the treatment of humerus head fractures] Tuncay R. **Z Orthop** 103:188-93, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Conservative functional treatment of subcapitular humeral fractures] Arndt KH. **Zbl Chir** 92:233-8, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of humeral fractures near the shoulder joint] Heyn G, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1975-84, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Results of follow-up examinations following conservatively treated supracondylar humeral fractures in children] Teutsch W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2874-80, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of humeral fractures] Vick J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2628-36, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Intra-articular fractures of the distal region of the humerus in children] Sidorenko AS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:110-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intramedullary fixation of a fractured humerus in a wild owl. Scott CD. **Canad Vet J** 9:98-9, Apr 68
Enostosis of young dogs. Cotter SM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:401-10, 15 Aug 68
Radial nerve injury associated with a humeral fracture in a cat. Evers WH. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1671-2, 1 Jun 68
Supracondylar fracture of the canine humerus. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1673-7, 1 Jun 68
[Case reports and therapy of fracutres of the humerus condyli in dogs] Ehrlein HJ. **Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr** 74:483-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Accretion of fractures of the humerus and femur in young animals] Koiushov NP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:74-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

HUMERUS (A2)

Quantitative studies of blood and bone marrow neutrophils in normal mice. Chervenick PA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:353-60, Aug 68
Some considerations on the diagnosis of humeroscapular periarthritis. Oda H. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:848-53, 1 Nov 67
Epiphysiolysis of the distal humerus in a neborn. Mayer I, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 28:109-18, Oct 67
The incidence of major arterial laceration accompanying fractures of long bones. Bovill EG Jr, et al. **Calif Med** 107:261-2, Sep 67
Facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy. Report of a case. Grewal HS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:186-8, May 67
Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Pramanick NL, et al. **Indian Med J** 61:104-7, Apr 67
Injury to the lower medial epiphysis of the humerus before development of the ossific centre. Report of a case. Cothay DM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 49:766-7, Nov 67
[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:211-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Syringomyelic arthropathy. (Apropos of a case with arthrographic examinations)] Poulet J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:981-2, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Human humerus under the effect of thrust (model calculation)] Ehler E. **Anat Anz** 121:125-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Specific gravity and density determined in the human humeri radii and ulnae] Stüwe C, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:529-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute necrosis of the humeral head after shoulder dislocation] Wellmer HK, et al. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 70:57-63, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Various observations on juvenile bone cysts] Köster D. **Z Orthop** 103:92-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Monostotic Paget's disease in the humerus] Salamon A, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:107-10, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Loosening of the humero-ulnar-joint in epicondylitis?] Timm H. **Z Orthop** 104:280-2, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Are further operations in osteochondrosarcoma of children justified?] Schubert W. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1670-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Ablatio interthoracoscapularis as surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms in the region of the upper extremity and the shoulder zone] Wagner E, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:787-95, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Humeral epichondylitis] Lasi C. **Minerva Ortop** 17:645-50, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinico-radiological observations on solitary primary bone cysts based on 5 cases] Stefănescu N. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:447-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[On the ambulatory treatment of humero-scapular periarthritis and epicondylitis] Geller AN. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:48-50, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Paraossal sarcoma (2 cases)] Medunetskaia VM. **Vop Onkol** 12:84-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Neuroblastoma sympathicum. Apropos of 5 cases] Argonz V, et al. **An Cir (Rosario)** 32:111-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the etiology of humerus varus adolescentium] Francillon MR. **Med Klin** 61:489-92, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Idiopathic humerus varus] Bozděch Z. **Z Orthop** 101:97-101, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the supracondylar process of the humerus in the Japanese] Arai S, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:729-32, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Restoration of the external condyle of the humerus by means of autotransplantation with a metaepyphyseal plate] Ratnikova VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:123-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anthropometric studies of the long bones of the "shell mound" Indians. Graham TM, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:85-92, Jan 68
[The processus supratrochlearis humeri] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:125-7, Jul 66 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The late embryonal growth of the human arm skeleton] Karpf M. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 126:1-30, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of camel milk protein intake on the humeri of mature rats. Khan MK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 10:131-5, Oct 66
[Age of ossification of the epiphyseal cartilages of the distal end of the humerus in young males] Goszczyński M, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:169-74, 1967 (Pol)

INJURIES

Separation of the proximal humeral epiphysis: a case report. Friedlander HL. **Clin Orthop** 35:163-70, Jul-Aug 64
[Simultaneous bilateral dislocation of the humerus] Janicki L, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 32:713-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Epiphysiolysis of the humeral epiphysis] Sysa NF. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:75-9, May 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Description and classification of degenerative bone changes in the distal joint surfaces of the humerus. Ortner DJ. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:139-55, Mar 68
[On the "so-called adamantinoma" of the long bones. Singular observations as a contribution to differential diagnosis] Kühne HH. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 318:161-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:112-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Malignant chondromyxoid fibroma of the humerus] Lipkin SI. **Vop Onkol** 12:61-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Scapulohumeral periarthritis and alterations of the carbohydrate metabolism] Ruiz M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:194-6, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Human humeri, radi and ulnae under bending strain] Ehler E. **Anat Anz** 120:475-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Torsion experiments on the bony part of the upper extremity in men] Ehler E. **Anat Anz** 119:351-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Marginal fiber tension of the humerus, radius and ulna] Ehler E. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:437-69, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Seven year follow-up x-ray survey for bone changes in low pressure chamber operators. Hodgson CJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:417-21, Apr 68
Untreated solitary osteochondroma. Report of two cases. Chrisman OD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:508-12, Apr 68
Osteochondritis dissecans of the head of the humerus in dogs. Vaughan LC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:283-94, Jun 68
Cystic lesion of humerus. Jenkins CK. **JAMA** 204:325-7, 22 Apr 68
[The processus supratrochlearis humeri] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:125-7, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The regularity of the biomorphotic changes in the humeral head in x-rays] Bugyi B. **Z Alternsforsch** 19:31-3, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the humerus simulating Ewing's sarcoma. A case report] Nakagawa M, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:1009-12, Dec 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Bankart shoulder repair made easier. A letter to Dr. Johnson. Schwartz DI. **Clin Orthop** 56:69-72, Jan-Feb 68
Surgical correction of scapulohumeral luxation in a dog. Kavit AY, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:180-1, 15 Jul 68
Massive osteolysis of the humerus treated by resection and prosthetic replacement. Poirier H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:158-60, Feb 68
[Focal boring as treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans] Bauer R. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:422-34, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Vitalium endprosthesis in sarcoma of the proximal humerus] Mollowitz G. **Chirurg** 37:130-2, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of calf spongiosa] Gottschalk E. **Zbl Chir** 92:1170-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Resection of the humerus in metastasis of a hydronephroma] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:98-9, 1967 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration in transplanted epiphysectomized humeri of rats. Koskinen L, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:33-40, Jul 67

HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

Removal of humin in hydrolyzates of plant material for amino acid analysis. Larsen I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:466-9, Dec 67
The extent of racemization of some amino acids in dilute alkali-treated protein and soil humic and fulvic acid. Pollock GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:18-26, Jul 68

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical study of humus and para-humic substances of microbial synthesis as a function of their molecular weight] Robert-Gero, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 111:750-67, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Biogenetic study of humic polymers. Relationship between natural polymers of microbial and lignin origin] Robert-Géro, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:911-21, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical study of humus. Action of a proteolytic enzyme on natural and synthetic humic polymers and those of microbial origin] Robert-Géro M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:903-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Autoradiographic demonstration of humic acid with 59Fe] Klöcking R, et al. **Experientia** 23:519-20, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The formation of humic acids from C14-labelled plant matter in the soil] Zeller A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:384, Aug 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

[On the biochemistry of humic acids. V. Binding of humic acids on serum proteins in vivo. (Qualitative and semiquantitative electrophoretic studies)] Klöcking R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:9-13, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the effects of salicylic-humic acid baths] Böhme A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1230-3, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

HUMIDITY (G3)

The influence of certain meteorological factors in South Africa on microtechnique with special reference to microtomy. Dreyer MV. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:462-72, 1968
Preliminary experimental studies on the life cycle of Euschöngastia radfordi. Jameson EW Jr. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:21-5, Dec 67
Effect of partial body cooling on man exercising in a hot, dry environment. Gold AJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:944-6, Sep 68
Role of humidity in prevention of hypothermia in infants and children. Rashad KF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:712-8, Nov-Dec 67
High-density water environment by ultrasonic humidification: pulmonary and systemic effects. Shakoor MA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:638-46, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of desiccation on eggs of Australorbis glabratus. Chernin E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:11-4, Mar 67
Effect of cell moisture on the thermal inactivation rate of bacterial spores. Hoffman RK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1240-4, Aug 68
Effect of bacterial cell moisture on the sporicidal activity of beta-propiolactone vapor. Hoffman RK. **Appl Microbiol** 16:641-4, Apr 68
Principles and practice of humidification. Wyant GM. **Appl Ther** 10:28-30, Jan 68

Relative humidity in incubators. Bardell E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:172-7, Apr 68

Effect of humidity on production and loss of heat in the newborn baby. Hey EN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:166-71, Apr 68

Role of environmental temperature and humidity in susceptibility to disease. Baetjer AM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:565-70, Apr 68

The use of differential thermal analysis to study the bound water in stratum corneum membranes. Bulgin JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:551-60, 25 Apr 67

The influence of ambient humidity on transepidermal water loss. Bettley FR, et al. **Brit J Derm** 79:575-81, Nov 67

Tolerance of very hot humid environments by highly acclimatized Bantu at rest. Wyndham CH, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:22-39, Jan 68

Effect of temperature and humidity in the Schirmer tear test. Williamson J, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:596-8, Sep 67

The level of ascorbic acid in organic fluids and in leukocytes of men exposed to humid heat. Went A, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:61-5, 1967

Effect of humidity and temperature on the biology of Aërogiyphus robustus (Banks) (Acarina:Glycyphagidae). Barker PS. **Canad J Zool** 45:479-83, Jul 67

Electromechanical characteristics of bone under physiologic moisture conditions. Cochran GV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 58:249-70, May-Jun 68 (45 ref.)

Studies on particle size problems. 3. Surface area stability of micronized powders in relation to climatic conditions. Moller N, et al. **Dansk T Farm** 42:93-106, 1968

Effect of drying on survival of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Ebina T, et al. **Gann** 59:73-8, Feb 68

119 Basal metabolism experiments in Manaus, Amazonas. Aguiar S. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1319-25, Nov 66

A note on interdependence amongst water intake, air temperature and humidity in sheep. Taneja GC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:41-2, Jan 67

Influence of high temperature and humidity on the reproductive performance of swine. Teague HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:408-11, Mar 68

Effect of ambient temperature and vapor pressure on cilia-mucus clearance rate. Baetjer AM. **J Appl Physiol** 23:498-504, Oct 67

Survival of airborne Mycoplasma as affected by relative humidity. Wright DN, et al. **J Bact** 95:251-2, Jan 68

Influence of humidity variations in the thin-layer chromatography of hypnotics. De Zeeuw RA. **J Chromatogr** 33:227-33, 4 Mar 68

The aerosol survival of Escherichia coli B in nitrogen, argon and helium atmospheres and the influence of relative humidity. Cox CS. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:139-47, Jan 68

Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese). Knülle W. **J Med Entom** 4:322-5, 10 Aug 67

Some effects of humidity and heat on the tableting properties of microcrystalline cellulose formulations. I. Shah MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:181-2, Jan 68

A humidity control system for a small chamber. Cross NL. **J Sci Instrum** 1:65-8, Jan 68

Humidification of inspired air. Han YH, et al. **JAMA** 205:907-11, 23 Sep 68

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to desiccation, heat and ultraviolet rays in relation to phage pattern. Iwasawa Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:305-9, Dec 67

Humidity responses from antennae of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Winston PW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:499, 1967

Methods for measuring sputum viscosity and inspired air humidity in tracheotomized patients: a pilot study. Donaldson SB. **Nurs Res** 17:388-95, Sep-Oct 68

Fleece length and the reactions of sheep to elevated humidity and radiant heating at high ambient temperatures. Thwaites CJ. **Res Vet Sci** 8:463-6, Oct 67

Humidity and vasoconstriction in respiratory disease. Rusk HS. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:57-61, Apr 68

Condensation in dwellings and domestic heating systems. Day AG. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:17-20, Jan 68

The importance of environment control in the prevention of upper respiratory infections. Gregg JB, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 21:21-5, Feb 68

Dielectrically heated sensor of water-vapor pressure. Byrne GF, et al. **Science** 161:368-9, 26 Jul 68

Enzyme reaction rates at limited water activities. Skujins JJ, et al. **Science** 158:1569-70, 22 Dec 67

Effects of moisture and temperature on the physiology of cheatgrass. BNWL-480. Uhler RL, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 137-8, Jul 67

Effect of humidity on the capacity of charcoal to absorb methyl iodide. UCRL-5007-66-2. Lindeken CL, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 33-7, Sep-Dec 66

Low humidity induced fog in photographic films. UCRL-50007-66-1. Kathren RL, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore)** 44-5, Apr-Aug 66

A study of the feasibility of modifying standard communications equipment for the telemetering of physiological data under conditions of high heat and humidity. Vol. 18, No. 1. Holcomb WG, et al. **US Naval Med Field Res Lab** 18:1-28, Jan 68

[Some problems concerning the effect of humidity on the pediatric patient with acute respiratory disease] Kottová V. **Cesk Pediat** 22:827-36, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Mist rather than droplets] Bok HE, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:017-21, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)

[Variability in the body weight of the rat in a hot and humid climate] Henrotte JG. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:37-48, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Hygrokinetics in the slug, Milax gagates Draparnaud (pulmonate gastropod)] Bonavita A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:55-7, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Catecholamine content of the adrenal glands and hypothalamus of rats raised in a warm environment] Cession-Fossion MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2218-20, 1966 (Fr)

[The effect of varying air humidity and ambient temperature on the pulse rate and blood pressure in submaximally dosed stress] Tiedt N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:285-95, 1967 (Ger)

[A CO2 bath with precise temperature and humidity control] Hentschel HD, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:157-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Residual moisture determination in dry plasma by polarization tension titration] Stein P. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:157-62, 1966 (Ger)

[Physiologic reactions during 5 weeks of continuous residence in an artificial humid and hot climate] Laaser U. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:279-302, 28 May 68 (Ger)

[Technical experiments on the structure and operation of a climatic chamber for physiologic studies of humans at work] Wenzel HG, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:235-78, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of temperature and humidity on the RF value during dimethylformamide impregnation. 12. On furocumarin] Beyrich T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:87-92, 9 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of organic sulfoxide and dinitrothioether. Some remarks on its reproducibility and effect on structure. I. The effect of relative humidity] Prinzler HW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:142-50, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Climatic effects on the development of arterial vascular occlusions of the retina] Simon G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:340-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of ambient temperature and humidity on the performance of fattening pigs] Pfeiffer H. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:980-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Air dryness in heated rooms] Grandjean E. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1656-8, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Does a transverse incision constriction of the nasal lumen have an influence on moisture evaporation of the mucosa? A model study] Bachmann W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:479-81, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Research on the climatic conditions in dwellings and offices of the city of Milan, with special reference to the humidity of the air] Braga A, et al. **Ig Mod** 58:946-65, 1965 (It)

[Study on neonatal nursing environments--with special reference to effects of environmental temperature, water balance due to change of humidity and rectal temperature] Miyakomaru J. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:240-6, Mar 67 (Jap)

Effect of environmental temperature and moisture on water balance of premature infants] Murayama Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1197-205, Oct 67 (Jap)

[A study on the stability of aspirin tablets stored at various air humidity] Wiśniewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:291-6, 1967 (Pol)

[On the stability of crystalline D-cycloserine] Kartseva VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:772-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the relative humidity of the air by means of the cobalt method] Benzina GI. **Gig Sanit** 31:60-1, Jan 66 (Rus)

[A new model electropsychometric transducer] Iakovlev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:76-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Full-scale observation of temperature and humidity conditions of movie theaters in Uzbekistan] Ubaidullaev KhM. **Gig Sanit** 31:102-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Relation between the humidity of the skin and dermatomycoses (with special regard to therapeutic consequences)] Tronnier H. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:589-94, Nov 67 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

Hygroscopic effects on weight determinations of particulates collected on glass-fiber filters. Tierney GP, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:363-5, Jul-Aug 67

The diagnosis of upper-air humidity from surface observations. Veigas KW. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:573-9, Feb 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Accessories for humidifiers. Sykes MK. **Anaesthesia** 22:668-70, Oct 67

HUMOR see under WIT AND HUMOR (F, K)

HUMORSOL see DEMECARIUM BROMIDE (D5)

HUNGER (F)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
STARVATION (C13)

Magnitude of sound-induced startle response as a function of primary hunger drive. Szabó I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:241-52, 1967

Relationship between the restriction of food intake and Melitracen, an antidepressant, in the rat. Shimamoto K, et al. **Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto** 40:25-37, Jul 67

Predation by the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.): the influence of hunger and experience. Beukema JJ. **Behaviour** 31:1-126, 1968

Effects of food deprivation, deprivation experience and sex on exploration in rats. Hughes RN. **Brit J Psychol** 59:47-53, Feb 68

The ability of human mothers to identify the hunger cry signals of their own new-born infants during the lying-in period. Valanne EH, et al. **Experientia** 23:768-9, 15 Sep 67

Psychopathological investigation of a case of periodic hypersomnia and Bulimia (Kleine-Levin syndrome). Jaffe R. **Israel Ann Psychiat** 5:43-52, 1967

Influence of hunger and thirst on the relationship between spontaneous activity and body temperature. Campbell BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:492-8, Jun 68

Hunger and extinction in intracranial self-stimulation. Deutsch JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:344-7, Apr 67

Food deprivation, performance, and heart rate in the rat. Doerr HO, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:227-31, Apr 68

Phase relationships between feeding and drinking in the barbary dove. McFarland DJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:208-13, Apr 67

Specificity of specific hungers. Rodgers WL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:49-58, Aug 67

Specific aversions as a component of specific hungers. Rozin P. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:237-42, Oct 67

Effects of hunger versus shock on spatial learning in the rat. Senf GM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:140-4, Feb 68

Complexity, novelty, and food deprivation as determinants of speed of shift of behavior. Timberlake WD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:545-8, Jun 67

Selection of nutritive and nonnutritive solutions under different conditions of need. Valenstein ES. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:429-33, Jun 67

Effects of repeated food deprivations and repeated feeding tests on feeding behavior. Williams RA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:222-6, Apr 68

Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and hypoacetoemia on eating behavior in goats. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1495-9, Sep 68

Influence of varying rumen temperature on central cooling or warming and on regulation of voluntary feed intake in dairy cattle. Bhattacharya AN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1481-9, Sep 68

Color-word interference. II. An investigation of the role of vocal conflict and hunger in associative priming. Grand S. **J Exp Psychol** 77:31-40, May 68

The effect of age and food deprivation upon the general activity of the rat. Hodge MH, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:135-45, Sep 67

Malnutrition and hunger in the U.S.A. Stare FJ. **Nutr Rev** 26:227-30, Aug 68

Diet preferences and specificity of hungers in rats fed diets deficient in various vitamins and minerals. **Nutr Rev** 26:25-8, Jan 68

Affective and object stimuli and children's food-related stories. Biller HB. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:780, Jun 68

Interaction of hypoxia and food deprivation on patterns of locomotor behavior in rats. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:571-5, Apr 68

Comments on the article by David L. Wolitzky: "Effect of food deprivation on perception-cognition: a comment". Saugstad P. **Psychol Bull** 68:345-6, Nov 67

"Effect of food deprivation on perception-cognition": a comment. Wolitzky DL. **Psychol Bull** 68:342-4, Nov 67

Food intake with and without water after different durations of food deprivation. Dufort RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:905-8, Jun 68

Effects of deprivation upon aggression in rats. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1129-33, Jun 68

Replacement behavior following deprivation of food, water, running, or light. Lockard RB. **Psychol Rep** 21:753-69, Dec 67

Effects of illumination and white noise noise on the rate of electrical self-stimulation of the brain in rats. Venator ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:181-4, Aug 67

Localization of the adrenergic feeding system in the rat diencephalon. Booth DA. **Science** 158:515-7, 27 Oct 67

Lateral hypothalamus: food current intensity in maintaining self-stimulation of hunger. Coons EE, et al. **Science** 159:1117-9, 8 Mar 68

Hunger and malnutrition: HEW says nation must know more and do more. Nelson B. **Science** 160:1433-6, 28 Jun 68

Neurohumoral interaction in the rat amygdala after

central chemical stimulation. Singer G, et al. **Science** 160:1017-8, 31 May 68

[On a case of hypersomnolence with disorders of alimentary behavior, sexual excitation and behavior disorders] Messimy R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3100-5, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)

[On environment dependent central nervous function processes at various moments during 72 hours of food deprivation] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:524-39, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of hunger and protein-free diet on fetal liver lipids, placental lipids and the maternal liver lipids] Malberg K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:567-77, 1966 (Ger)

[Production of cleft palate by noise and hunger] Peters S, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:843-7, Aug 68 (Ger)

[On the hunger induction of serine dehydratase in rat liver] Schmidinger H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1367-71, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The central steering of energy metabolism] Müller-Limmroth W. **Landarzt** 43:389-96, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Nervous and psychonerotic regulation of hunger and satiety] Bättig K. **Med Klin** 61:1886, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Hunger and thrist. 3.] Suda M. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:710-5, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Nymphal diapause in tick Izodes ricinus L. I. The dependence of the behavior of hungry nymphs and the development of satiated nymphs on photoperiodic conditions] Belozerov VN. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:723-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Saccharin reverses the effect of food deprivation upon fluid intake in mice. Fuller JL, et al. **Anim Behav** 15:403-8, Oct 67

Factors determining the effect of chlorpromazine on the food intake of rats. Stolerman IP. **Nature (London)** 215:1518-9, 30 Sep 67

HUNGER EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY

DISEASES (C13)

HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA see CHOREA, HEREDITARY (C10)

HURLER'S DISEASE see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

HUTCHINSON'S TEETH (C1, C16)

Hutchinson's teeth. Lawson BJ. **Oral Surg** 24:635-6, Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Hutchinson's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1299, Dec 67 (Jap)

HYALIN SUBSTANCE (A12)

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis). MacKinnon DM. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:403-12, Apr 68

A light and electron microscopic study of hyaline droplet and vacuole formation in the adrenal glands of rats treated with methylandrostenediol. Levine AJ, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:831-54, Nov 67

A transplantable hyalinogenic tumor of the mouse. Nakahara W, et al. **Gann** 58:475-7, Oct 67

Lesions in the follicular arteries of the spleen of the dog. Ishmael J, et al. **J Comp Path** 78:53-8, Jan 68

Ultrastructural autoradiographic studies of keratohyalin granule formation. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 49:595-604, Dec 67

Electron microscopic studies of fibrinoid. Choi JH, et al. **Laval Med** 39:30-4, Jan 68

Urinary mucoprotein and cast formation. McQueen EG, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:311-5, Mar 68

[Comparative histochemical and electron microscopic studies on experimentally-induced intracytoplasmatic hyaline inclusion bodies of the liver] Roschlau G, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:341-69, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes and disgerminoma] Nékám L, et al. **Hautarzt** 19:20-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[The intraocular drusen] Seitz R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:203-11, 1968 (Ger)

[On keratohyalin granules in the boundary zone of adjacent epidermal cells] Rupec M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:445-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic changes in the area of the so-called transverse hyaline bands in the heart muscle cells] Korb G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:145-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On an unusual finding observed in the anterior chamber in glaucoma with iris atrophy treated with cyclodialysis] Cucco G. **Ann Ottal** 92:735-49, Sep 66 (It)

[Pathological studies on hyaline degeneration in the central artery of the splenic follicle in dogs] Oka T. **Jap J Vet Sci** 25:251-61, Aug 63 (Jap)

[Cytomorphological analysis of intracellular structure transformation and diagnostic significance of hyaline bodies in scleroma] Kniga AN. **Tsitologiia** 9:769-80, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hyaline globules of the adrenal medulla. Hart MN, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:387-91, Mar 68

Cytoplasmic hyaline inclusions in hepatoma. Histochemical study. Norkin SA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:25-32, Jul 68

Immunological analysis of the calcium-precipitable protein of sea urchin eggs. I. Hyaline layer substance. Yazaki I. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 10:105-15, Mar 68

[Electromicroscopic studies of the pleural and splenic hyalins] Stolpmann HJ. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:213-21, 1967 (Ger)

[On the histochemical and submicroscopic stucture of hyaline liver cell inclusions] Roschlau G, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:208-15, 1967 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology and histochemistry of the corpora amylacea] Jaspar HH, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1153-6, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)

METABOLISM

The lipid and glycogen content of rabbit articular hyaline and non-articular hyaline cartilage. Stockwell RA. **J Anat** 102:87-94, Nov 67

[Thesaurismosic cholecystosis] Cosmacini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3466-71, 25 Aug 68 (It)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of human alcoholic hyalin. Smuckler EA. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:790-7, Jun 68

Histological and submicroscopic studies on arteriolar hyalinosis of the human testis. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 13:511-30, Dec 66

Hyaline reticuloxanthoma. The chemical nature of its hyaline. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:294-9, Oct 68

[Electron microscopy studies in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae] König WF. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:672-5, Oct 66 (Ger)

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

see also related **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)**

Hyaline membrane disease. A radiological investigation in rabbits. Rosengren K. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl** 262:1-64, 1967

Intravascular coagulation and hyaline-membrane disease. Becker MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:170, 20 Jul 68

Arterial-alveolar CO-2 tension gradient in hyaline membrane disease. Harrison VC. **Pediatrics** 41:535-6, Feb 68

[The treatment of respiratory distress in the newborn] Minkowski A. **Sem Ther** 41:368-70, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)

[Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy and labor in women whose infants died, due to hyaline membranes of the lungs] Kuliabko BV, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:38-42, Jun 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:246-60, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Roentgenological observations in survivors of clinical hyaline membrane disease of the newborn. Rudhe U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:289-94, 1967

Intracranial haemorrhage associated with hyaline membrane disease. Harrison VC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:116-20, Feb 68

Intravascular coagulation and hyaline-membrane disease. Stark CR, et al. **Lancet** 2:520, 31 Aug 68

DIAGNOSIS

[On the clinical manifestations of hyaline membranes in the newborn] Tyl'kidzhi IuA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:42-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:246-60, 1968

Sodium bicarbonate-glucose infusion in the treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome of the premature and newborn infant. A six-year survey. Keuth U. **German Med Monthly** 12:522-6, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Vagotomy and pulmonary hyaline membranes in the newborn rat. Milley PS. **Biol Neonat** 11:186-96, 1967

Intravascular coagulation and hyaline-membrane disease of the newborn. Stark CR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1180-1, 1 Jun 68

Intravascular coagulation and hyaline-membrane disease. Tisman G. **Lancet** 2:357, 10 Aug 68

An unsatisfactory method for experimental production of hyaline membrane disease. Asiami A, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:249-51, Summer 68

[Further studies on the asphyctic etiology of the membrane syndrome in premature and newborn infants] Keuth U, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:80-2, 1966 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyaline membrane disease in twins. Rokos J, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:204-5, Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Hyaline membranes: a survey. Rudzka-Kolakowska M. **J Forensic Med** 14:156-8, Oct-Dec 67

[The pulmonary hyaline membrane respiratory syndrome in premature infants. (Clinical, statistical and radiological data on 87 cases)] Garofalo E, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:639-69, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:246-60, 1968

Pulmonary hyaline membrane: sites of formation in adult lungs after assisted respiration and inhalation of oxygen. Barter RA, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:481-8, Apr 68

The pulmonary lymphatics in neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:917-30, May 68

Hyaline membranes in full-size infants. Esterly JR, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:259-70, 10 Oct 66

[Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis and of the histochemical structure of pulmonary hyaline membranes] Bonciu C, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:928-42, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Experimental fibrinolysis of tissues and studies on the problem of a relationship between fibrinolysis and the development of pulmonary hyaline membranes. Criticism of methods and development of a modification of the KSCN extraction method according to Astrup-Albrechtsen] Köhn D. **Arch Gynaek** 204:59-67, 1967 (Ger)

[Unilateral occurrence of alveolar hyaline membranes in a newborn infant dying during delivery] Molz G. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:441-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Lung damage following intensive infusion and oxygen treatment as well as a contribution on the incidence of hyaline membranes in alveoli in adults] Hambach R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:424-6, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)

[The pulmonary hyaline membrane respiratory syndrome in premature infants. (Clinical, statistical and radiological data on 87 cases)] Garofalo E, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:639-69, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Frequency of occurrence of hyaline membrane disease according to pathologic anatomical studies compared with clinical diagnosis] Morawska A. **Przegl Lek** 23:783-6, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)

[Considerations on pneumopathies with hyaline membranes] Gavrilițâ L, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:181-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[On the morphological substrate of pneumonosis in newborns] Izrail'skaia MA. **Arkh Pat** 29:24-8, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of methods for evaluating surface properties of lung in perinatal period. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:8-16, Feb 68

Flow and protein concentration of lymph from lungs of lambs developing hyaline membrane disease. Normand IC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:334-9, Jun 68

The significance of grunting in hyaline membrane disease. Harrison VC, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:549-59, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological observations in survivors of clinical hyaline membrane disease of the newborn. Rudhe U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:289-94, 1967

Radiologic seminar LXXV: hyaline membrane disease. Wood JO. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:336-7, Jul 68

Pulmonary venous vasculature in neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Lauweryns JM.
Science 160:190-2, 12 Apr 68

THERAPY

Therapeutic use of oxygen. Ivanhoe F.
New Eng J Med 278:280-1, 1 Feb 68

HYALURONATE LYASE see HYALURONIDASE

(D9)

HYALURONIC ACID (D11)

Chemical and clinical observations on the fate of various vitreous substitutes. Gombos GM, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:794-806, 1967
Experimental retinal detachment following intravitreal injection of sulfated polymers. Doughman DJ, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:893-902, Nov 67
Inhibition of ascorbic-acid-induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid by ceruloplasmin in synovial fluid. Niedermeier W. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:71-5, Jan 68
Studies of the interaction of chloroquine with hyaluronate-protein. Parker FS, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:222-6, Feb 68
Polyanions and their complexes. II. Light-induced paramagnetism in solid glycosaminoglycan-dye complexes. Balazs EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:382-90, 25 Jul 67
Alteration of the hydrodynamic properties of hyaluronate solutions by corticosterone. Keller N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:757-66, 27 Dec 67
The mechanism of action of ceruloplasmin in inhibiting ascorbic acid-induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Niedermeier W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:400-5, 28 Nov 67
Studies on the ascorbic acid-induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Niedermeier W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:366-73, 25 Jul 67
Rheology of hyaluronic acid. Gibbs DA, et al.
Biopolymers 6:777-91, Jun 68
Viscosity changes of synovia after application of water treated with ultrasound. Pospíšilová J.
Experientia 24:139, 15 Feb 68
[Participation of the hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid system in blood clotting] Stepanian EP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:718-20, 21 May 66 (Rus)
[On the implantation of luronit, a physiological solution and air into the vitreous body] Bordiugova GG.
Vestn Oftal 79:57-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mucopolysaccharides in synovial fluid. Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on hyaluronic acid. Holt PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:264-70, May 68
Fractionation of ahyaluronic acid preparation in a density gradient. Some properties of the hyaluronic acid. Silpananta P, et al. **Biochem J** 109:43-50, Aug 68
Fractionation of a hyaluronic acid preparation in a density gradient. The isolation and identification of a chondroitin sulphate. Silpananta P, et al.
Biochem J 104:404-9, Aug 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides and proteins of bovine whole brain, white matter and myelin. Margolis RU.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:91-102, 13 Jun 67
Studies on hyaluronic acid. II. The protein component(s) of rooster comb hyaluronic acid. Swann DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:96-105, 6 May 68
Studies on hyaluronic acid. I. The preparation and properties of rooster comb hyaluronic acid. Swann DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:17-30, 1 Feb 68
The mucopolysaccharide content of the human aorta in hypothyroidism. Józsa L, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:116-22, Aug 66
Localization of hyaluronic acid in synovial cells by radioautography. Barland P, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:13-26, Apr 68
Microradiography and the glycosaminoglycans in myositis ossificans. Solheim K.
J Oslo City Hosp 18:50-8, Mar 68
Hyaluronic acid in 247 pleural fluids. Rasmussen KN, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:366-71, 1967
[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. II. The retention of acid mucopolysaccharides during trypsin limited inflammation without pretreatment of the experimental animals and after administration of sodium salicylate] Bechtel WD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:93-107, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. I. Acid mucopolysaccharides in normal rat paws] Bechtel WD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:83-92, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Mesothelioma of the pleura and peritoneum producing hyaluronic acid. 2 case report] Tawlas N.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:669-72, 1967 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of hyaluronic acid by a streptococcal strain in batch culture. Holmström B, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1409-13, Nov 67
Synthesis of hyaluronic acid by synovial cells. Roy S, et al. **J Path Bact** 93:555-7, Apr 67
Partial inhibition by cycloheximide of haluronate synthesis in cell culture. Smith C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:988-91, Apr 68
[Secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and of collagen by transformed human embryonic cells in culture by Rous sarcoma virus] Vu Van Tuyen, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1345-8, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

The accumulation of hyaluronic acid in cultured fibroblasts of the Marfan syndrome. Matalon R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:150-4, 26 Jul 68
Hyaluronic acid in localized myxedema. Sisson JC.
J Clin Endocr 28:433-6, Apr 68
Correlation of loss of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulphate in skin of mice with carcass nitrogen loss during starvation. Sobel H, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1279-80, 30 Mar 68
[Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of a mucinous mammary cancer in a woman] Gros CM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:225-46, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Metabolism of (3H0hyaluronic acid in mouse ascites in vivo] Günther T, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:463-4, Apr 67 (3 REF.) (Ger)
[Reasons for the dermatological importance of mastocytes] Ribuffo A.
G Ital Derm 107:279-96, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the possibility of explaning the protective action of polyanions and cysteine in radiolysis by a mechanism of energy transfer] Ermolaev VK, et al.
Biofizika 11:805-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of hyaluronic acid on cryoagglutinins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Szabo I, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:41-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyaluronic acid. A specific carrier of chromium sensitivity. Cohen HA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:148-51, Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the effect of hyaluronic acid on the healing of experimental skin injuries] Belikov VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:50-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in trr mas and orthopedic diseases. (Review of the literature)] Kucherenko AE.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:76-81, May 66 (Rus)

URINE

The acid mucopolysaccharides in normal urine. Varadi DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:103-17, 13 Jun 67

HYALURONIDASE (D9)

A comparison of serum and testicular hyaluronidase. De Salegui M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:548-54, Sep 67
Structure of dermatan sulfate. I. Degradation by testicular hyaluronidase. Fransson LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4161-9, 25 Sep 67
Structure of dermatan sulfate. II. Characterization of products obtained by hyaluronidase digestion of dermatan sulfate. Fransson LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4170-5, 25 Sep 67
The enzymatic preparation of isolated intact parenchymal cells from rat liver. Howard RB, et al.
J Cell Biol 35:675-84, Dec 67
[Hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetyiglucosaminidase activities in human epithelial and mesenchymal tissue] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:998-1004, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the detection of anti-streptococcal antibodies (anti-M; antistreptolysin O; antistreptokinase; antistreptohyaluronidase) in surgical diseases] Colantuono A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1263-70, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Biochemical characterization of hyaluronidase from animaltissues] Baev AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:720-2, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Separate and combined effects of phenol, hyaluronidase and dimethyl sulfoxide on the sciatic nerve of the rat. I. Acute studies. Knott LW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:100-4, Feb 68
[Further experimental studies on the pathogenesis of cerebral listeriosis in the sheep. IV. The course of experimental Listeria monocytogenes infection in sheep following repeated listeria administration, change of culture temperature and duration, and additional hyaluronidase administration] Jakob W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1217-24, 1967 (Ger)
[The use of hyaluronidase in intramuscular administration of depolarizing muscle relaxants in children] Balagin VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:127-30, Jul 65 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Temporary blindness following retrobulbar anesthesia] Krüger KE.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:523-6, 1966 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of staphylococci. Stydy of hyaluronidase by the viscosimetric method. Tirunarayanan MO, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:211-9, 1968
Histochemistry of hyaluronidase. Tissue localization of hyaluronidase in the testis by a new substrate film technic. McCombs HL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:68-74, Jan 68
Rapid plate method for screening hyaluronidase and chondroitin sulfatase-producing microorganisms. Smith RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1434-6, Sep 68
Presence of N-acetyl group in hyaluronidase. Soru E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:498-500, Mar 67
Chromatographic distinction between hyaluronidases from human serum and ovine testes. Bowness JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:228-90, 8 Jan 68
Mucinase activity of Vibrio fetus. Dennis SM.
Cornell Vet 57:630-7, Oct 67
Purification and partial characterization of testicular hyaluronidase. Borders CL Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3756-62, 10 Jul 68
The properties of antisera to bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Barrett JT, et al.
Life Sci 6:1707-12, 15 Aug 67
[Enzyme electrophoresis in embedding polymerizates of acryiamide. C. Testicular hyaluronidases] Liefländer M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:157-60, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase activity of human seminal fluid] Panazzolo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1174-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Nephelometric determination of hyaluronidase in the serum and synovial fluid] Asai H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:709-18, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Study of hyaluronidase preparation by starch gel electrophoresis] Baev AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:329-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies in man on the skin resorption of oxyphenbutazone] Mathies H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1163-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on staphylococcal hyaluronidase. VII. Chemically defined inhibiting substances and specific inhibitors] Schmidt J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:483-90, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Effct of divalent cations on the production of hyaluronidase of Clostridium perfringens type A] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:347-51, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies of the inhibitory action of bioflavonoids and ascorbic acid on hyaluronidase] Berezovskaia NN.
Vop Med Khim 13:145-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The importance of determining the titers of antistreptolysin-O and antistreptohyaluronidase in the diagnosis of rheumatism activity] Ianbaeva KhI.
Vop Revm 6:62-5, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyaluronidase-producing microorganisms in carious dentin. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:173, Jan-Feb 68
[Some strains of enterococci and coliform bacilli producing hyaluronidase] Bîrzu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:141-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

BLOOD

The existence of an acid-active hyaluronidase in serum. De Salegui M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:60-7, Apr 67
Chromatographic distinction between hyaluronidases from human serum and ovine testes. Bowness JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:228-90, 8 Jan 68
The effect of serum hyaluronidase on acidic polysaccharides and its activity in cancer. Herp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:150-3, 16 Apr 68
Increase in serum hyaluronidase levels in rats given hydrocortisone or prednisolone. Bowness JM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:489-95, May 68
Anti-streptococcal hyaluronidase and periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:174, Jan-Feb 68
[Anti-streptolysin-O and anti-hyaluronidase] Fukuoka Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:357-70, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The levels of hyaluronidase and sialic acids in the blood serum of women with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage during the climacteric] Kushnir IM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hyaluronidase test--an indicator of the condition of

pathologic skin process in the health resort therapy of dermatoses] Burakov MA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:354-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the titers of antifibrinolysin, antistreptolysin-O, hyaluronidase activity and allergic reaction of the skin in patients with rheumatism] Angulova AD. **Vop Revm 6:30-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)**

[State of vascular permeability and some indices of the blood anticoagulation system in arteriosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:15-8, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Some biochemical displacement by acute staphylococcal processes in early infancy] Nosovs'ka VI. **Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-14, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)**

[Serologic diagnosis of staphylococcal infection in respiratory catarrh in children] Prikhodzhenko EM, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:30-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)**

[Activity of anti-hyaluronidase in blood serum in pregnancy with late toxicosis] Rozumenko MB. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:47-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)**

METABOLISM

Hyaluronidase activity of human gingiva. Goggins JF, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:272-4, Mar 68**

Hyaluronidase activity in lysosomes of bone tissue. Vaes G. **Biochem J 103:802-4, Jun 67**

[Hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase activity in normal and arteriosclerotic aortas. I] Platt D. **Klin Wschr 45:92-5, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Biochemical studies of the action of a polysaccharide sulfate in degenerative joint diseases] Greiling H, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 25:116-21, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[On the character of enzyme inhibition by basic dyes] Fizhenko NV, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:1144-50, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the presence of the hyaluronidase in eye tissues] Rozenberg AI, et al. **Vestn Oftal 79:25-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epidemiology of streptococcal infections in rheumatic and non-rheumatic families. 3. Comparison of the immune response to streptococcal infections in the two populations. Matanoski GM, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:207-25, Jan 68**

Objective criteria for evaluation of mucolytic agents. Bürgi H. **Bibl Paediat 86:339-43, 1967**

Electron microscopical observations on the dilated lymphatics in oedmatous regions and their collapse following hyaluronidase administration. CasleySmith JR. **Brit J Exp Path 48:680-6, Dec 67**

An altered gingival attachment epithelium: a result of the enzyme hyaluronidase. Murphy PJ, et al. **Periodontics 6:105-8, Jun 68**

Effect of hyaluronidase on the excretion of sodium in thermal sweat. Giec L, et al. **Pol Med J 7:315-21, 1968**

Zona pellucida dissolution enzymes of the rabbit sperm head. Stambaugh R, et al. **Science 161:585-6, 9 Aug 68**

Induction of immunologic tolerance in utero. Tai C, et al. **Surg Forum 18:267-9, 1967**

[The modification of resorption of subcutaneously injected 14C lidocaine by hyaluronidase and epinephrine in guinea pigs] Hansen D. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:552-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on staphylococci hyaluronidase. 8. Animal experimental studies] Schmidt J. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:491-7, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Combined action of alpha-chymotrypsin and testicular hyaluronidase on the take of the homotransplant of a spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in Swiss mice] Delfino Pesce V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:554-6, 31 May 67 (It)**

[Blood levels of a broad-spectrum antibiotic following its intramuscular administration with and without hyaluronidase. Experimental study] Pannuti F. **G Mal Infett 18:486-91, Jul 66 (It)**

[Effect of hyaluronidase on the excretion of radioactive sodium in thermal sweat] Giec L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:439-45, 1967 (Pol)**

[The effect of the thyrotropic hormone and of lidase on the function and proliferation of the thyroid gland] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1462-5, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Experimental data on the role of the hyaluronic acid-hyaluronidase system in the etiology and pathogenesis of parodontosis] Kardashchyk ND. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:18-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On the effectiveness of the use of lidase in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Madzhidov NM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:194-8, 1966 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Participation of the hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid system in blood clotting] Stepanian EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:718-20, 21 May 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of ligneous conjunctivitis. François J, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:674-8, May 68**

[The significance of hyaluronidase in the topical treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis] Pawela T, et al. **Cesk Stomat 68:134-8, Mar 68 (Cz)**

[A pathological, histochemical, pathogenic and therapeutic study of the ligneous conjunctivitis] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:169-85, 1968 (Fr)**

[Data on the problem of the exophthalmos-reducing action mechanism of hyaluronidase] Oláh M, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1355-6, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)**

[Heparinizing drugs in the treatment of injuries] Orlow M, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1163-5, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)**

[The use of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in traumas and orthopedic diseases. (Review of the literature)] Kucherenko AE. **Ortop Travm Protez 27:76-81, May 66 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of lidase in the treatment of injured flexor tendons of the fingers] Dedushkin VS. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:98-101, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Treatment of female sterility with cortisone, antibiotics and hyaluronidase] Zembitskaia ZS. **Pediat Akush Ginek 3:61-3, May-Jun 66 (Uk)**

HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

Chromosomes of cattle, bison, and their hybrid, the cattalo. Basrur PK, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1319-25, Sep 67**

Immunochemical studies on T1,S hybrids of Salmonella paratyphi--B. Sarvas M, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:117-26, 1967**

Hybrid cells from mouse and man: a study in genetic regulation. Harris H. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1438-9, Nov 67**

Natural immunization in pregnant goats against red blood cells of their sheep x goat hybrid foetuses. Alexander G, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 20:1217-26, Dec 67**

The haemoglobins of a sheep-goat hybrid foetus and those of the parent species. Bailey LF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 20:953-8, Oct 67**

The chromosomes of sheep x goat hybrids. Ilbery PL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 20:1245-7, Dec 67**

Studies on hybrid molecules of nucleic acids. I. DNA-DNA hybrids on nitrocellulose filters. Legault-Démare J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:550-7, 23 Aug 67**

Hybridization in the Culex pipiens complex. Dobrotworsky NV. **Bull WHO 37:267-70, 1967**

Unusual neoplasms and hyperplastic lesions in "random-bred" mice derived from four-way crossed inbred lines. Poel WE, et al. **Cancer Res 28:845-59, May 68**

Hybridization of a malignant melanoma cell line with L cells in vitro. Silagi S. **Cancer Res 27:1953-60, Nov 67**

Chromosomal analysis of Rana pipiens, Bufo americanus and their hybrid. Kiley S, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:78-90, 1968**

Further studies of differentiation of cells from hybrid gastrulae. Barth LJ, et al. **Develop Biol 17:272-92, Mar 68**

Pregnancy blocking capacity and inbreeding in laboratory mice. Chip RK, et al. **Experientia 24:199-200, 15 Feb 68**

A fertile hybrid between two Cercopithecus spp. in the Budongo forest, Uganda. Aldrich-Blake FP. **Folia Primat (Basel) 9:15-21, 1968**

Social status of two hybrids in a wild troop of Macaca irus. Bernstein IS. **Folia Primat (Basel) 8:121-31, 1968**

Chromosome study of a marmoset hybrid. Low RJ, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel) 8:180-91, 1968**

Relationships among interaction products in hybrids between pigeons and doves, following transfer of genes between species. LaBar MM, et al. **Genet Res 10:273-87, Dec 67**

Interspecific reciprocal hybrids between Mesocricetus auratus and M. newtoni. Raicu P, et al. **Genet Res 11:113-4, Feb 68**

Protein differences in Drosophila. 3. Allelic differences and species differences in in vitro hybrid enzyme formation. Hubby JL, et al. **Genetics 57:291-300, Oct 67**

Isolation and properties of hybrids between somatic mouse and Chinese hamster cells. Scaletta LJ, et al. **Genetics 57:107-24, Sep 67**

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among species of the genus Neisseria. Kingsbury DT. **J Bact 94:870-4, Oct 67**

Properties of a hybrid between lines sensitive and insensitive to contact inhibition of cell division. Weiss MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol 71:105-7, Feb 68**

Genetic analysis of acquisition and retention of a conditioned fear in mice. Hnederson ND. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:325-30, Apr 68**

Diploid and haploid hybridization of different populations of the Rana pipiens complex. I. Experiments with females from Mexico. Moore JA. **J Exp Zool 165:1-19, Jun 67**

Diploid and haploid hybridization of different populations of the Rana pipiens complex. II. Experiments with females from Oklahoma. Moore JA. **J Exp Zool 165:461-73, Aug 67**

Albino axolotis from an albino tiger salamander through hybridization. Humphrey RR. **J Hered 58:95-101, May-Jun 67**

Characterization of the simian virus 40-specific RNA in virus-yielding and transformed cells. Aloni Y, et al. **J Molec Biol 1:415-29, 14 Feb 68**

Oxygen equilibria of half cyanomet hybrids of human and canine haemoglobins. Enoki Y, et al. **J Molec Biol 32:121-34, 28 Feb 68**

Physical and genetic hybrids formed in bacterial transformation. Gurney T Jr, et al. **J Molec Biol 32:83-100, 28 Feb 68**

Physical evidence for the integration of prophage P1 into the Escherichia coli chromosome. Inselburg J. **J Molec Biol 1:553-60, 14 Feb 68**

Hybridization and sedimentation studies on "early" and "late" vaccinia messenger RNA. Oda KI, et al. **J Molec Biol 27:395-419, 14 Aug 67**

Graft rejections in paternal to F1 hybrid and reciprocal hybrid grafts indicating a histocompatibility gene on the mouse X chromosome. Rosenau W, et al. **Lab Invest 18:298-303, Mar 68**

Lethal hybridisation of lymphocytes and target cells induced by gamma-irradiation. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Lancet 1:1095, 18 May 68**

Maternal factor in the "hybrid effect" given by a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. Oth D, et al. **Life Sci 7:599-603, 15 Jun 68**

Triploid hybrids between the all-female teleost Poecilia formosa and Poecilia sphenops. Kallman KD. **Nature (London) 219:280-2, 20 Jul 68**

Irradiated mentor pollen: its use in remote hybridization of black cottonwood. Stettler RF. **Nature (London) 219:746-7, 17 Aug 68**

Infectious hybrid sterility and the "New Llanos" strain of Drosophila paulistorum. Williamson DL, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1266-7, 21 Sep 68**

In vitro hybridization of normal and variant human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A, et al. **Nature (London) 216:275-6, 21 Oct 67**

Chromosome transfer between Escherichia coli HFR strains and Proteus mirabilis. Gemski P Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1461-7, Oct 67**

Interspecific transplantation as a tool for indicating phylogenetic relationships. Kambysellis MP. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1166-72, Apr 68**

Hybridization of plant ribosomal RNA to DNA: the isolation of a DNA component rich in ribosomal RNA cistrons. Matsuda K, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:673-80, Aug 67**

Normal mammalian muscle differentiation and gene control of isocitrate dehydrogenase synthesis. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:592-8, Aug 67**

Molecular hybridization used to characterize the RNA synthesized by isolated bovine thymus nuclei. Sullivan DT. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:846-53, Mar 68**

Transcription of the aligned chromosome of Bacillus subtilis W23. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1174-81, Sep 67**

DNA polymerase in isolated tobacco chloroplasts and nature of the polymerized product. Tewari KK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:689-96, Aug 67**

Function of chloroplast DNA. I. Hybridization studies involving nuclear and chloroplast DNA with RNA from cytoplasmic (80S) and chloroplast (70S) ribosomes. Tewari KK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:569-76, Feb 68**

Human-mouse hybrid cell lines containing partial complements of human chromosomes and functioning human genes. Weiss MC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1104-11, Sep 67**

Loss of T-antigen from somatic hybrids between mouse cells and SV40-transformed human cells. Weiss MC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1132-5, Apr 68**

Levels and heritability of serum ceruloplasmin activity in inbred strains of mice. Meier H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1185-90, Aug-Sep 68**

Reproductive fitness of descendants of mice exposed to spermatogonial irradiation. Green EL. **Radiat Res 35:263-81, Aug 68**

Natural hybridization between two sibling species of Anolis lizards: chromosome cytology. Gorman GC, et al. **Science 159:1358-60, 22 Mar 68**

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in parthenogenetic teiid lizards (Cnemidophorus). Neaves WB, et al. **Science 160:1004-5, 31 May 68**

RNA-DNA hybridization: demonstration in a mammalian system of competition by preincubation. Riggsby WS, et al. **Science 161:570-1, 9 Aug 68**

Hybridization in the grackle Quiscalus quiscula in Louisiana. Yang SY, et al. **Syst Zool 17:107-43, Jun 68**

The assembly in vitro of some small spherical viruses, hybrid viruses, and other nucleoproteins. Hiebert E, et al. **Virology 34:492-508, Mar 68**

Hybridization of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA with DNA from chick embryo cells. Wilson DE, et al. **Virology 33:754-7, Dec 67**

Hybridization and the nature of the isolating mechanism in sympatric populations of meadowlarks (Sturnella) in Ontario. Szijj LJ. **Z Tierpsychol 23:677-90, Nov 66**

[Interspecific and intergeneric hybridizations in Triticinae] Oehler E. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:45-51, 1964 (Fr)**

[Cytological data on the hybrid fecundation of ova of Pleurodeles waltlii by spermatozoids of Ambystoma mexicanum (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Ferrier V. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:441-3, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Interspecific hybridization by nucleocytoplasmic grafting in two species of Tritons of the genus Pleurodeles (Amphibian, Urodels). First results] Gallien CL.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1640-3, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Gonadal intersexuality in female hybrids from crossing of the Peking drake and the Barbary duck] Gomot L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1572-3, 1966 (Fr)
[Action of a BCG inoculation in F1 hybrids of the phenomenon of syngenic preference demonstrated by certain isologous tumors] Oth D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1644-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Comparison of the immunity induced by several isologous tumors in their strains of origin and in F 1 hybrids] Oth D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:862-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of normal embryos and of lethal hybrids in echinoderms] Geuskens M.
Exp Cell Res 49:477-87, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Cytological study of the first stages of development of some lethal hybrids of urodele amphibians] Ferrier V.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:227-57, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Change in the tissue cathepsin enzymogram following hybridization] Buruiana LM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:92, Feb 67 (Fr)
[The hybrid effect] Burg C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:761-6, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Preliminary observations on the serum proteins in the horse, ass and their interspecific hybrids] Bonadonna T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:446-8, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Preliminary observations on the serum proteins of the horse, donkey and their interspecific hybrids. I. Preliminary investigations] Bonadonna T, et al.
Ric Sci 37:376-8, Apr 67 (It)
[Genetic recombinants in Actinomyces antibioticus--producing oleandomycin] Bladimirov AV. Antibiotiki 11:117-22, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Relation of heterosis to cell bioelectric potentials] Shakhbazov VG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:891-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Methotrexate and lymphocyte target-cell interaction. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 1:148-9, 20 Jan 68

HISTORY

[Discovery of an additional unknown separate copy of Mendel's work: "Versuche über Pflanzen-Hybriden" (Experiments on plant hybrids)?] (Mendel G), Sajner J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:399-400, Mar 68 (Cz)

HYDANTOINS (D2, D6)

Studies on PTH-amino acids by high voltage filter paper electrophoresis. Nakajima H, et al.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:7-16, Dec 67
Allantoin. Brit Med J 4:535, 2 Dec 67
Chemistry of amino acids. V. Studies on alpha-alkyl-alpha-amino acids. IX. Mild hydrolytic ring cleavage of hydantoin derivatives. Hiroi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:444-7, Mar 68
Experimental myopathy in the guinea pig produced by phenylethylhydantoin. Biese LP.
Lab Invest 17:393-403, Oct 67
[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. IX. Syntheses of thiohydantoic acid hydrazides] Shirai H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:128-32, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. XII. Syntheses of alkyl compounds of 5-benzylidene-2-thiohydantoins and 2-substituted-5-benzylidenehydantoin compounds] Shirai H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:142-7, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. X. Reaction of 1-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins and hydrazine hydrate] Shirai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:133-7, Feb 67 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Vaginal candidiasis. Diagnosis with Nickersons medium and chlordantoin cream] Lyng J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1051-4, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized lymphadenopathy as a drug reaction to hydantoin. Björnberg A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:399-402, 1967
Hydantoin-induced pseudo-pseudolymphoma. Gams RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:557-68, Sep 68
Hydantoin lymphadenopathy. Krasznai G, et al.
J Path Bact 95:314-7, Jan 68
[Folic acid sensitive, non-megalocytic erythroblastopenia in an epileptic] Germano G, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:159-66, 1968 (Fr)
[Bone marrow aplasia in the course of anti-epileptic treatments] Gabriel B, et al.
Marseille Med 103:935-47, 1966 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Direct location of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins on paper chromatograms with ultraviolet light. Pirkle H.
Anal Biochem 21:472-4, Dec 67
Direct spectrophotometric quantitation of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids from thin layers of silica gel. Smith GF, et al.
Anal Biochem 23:183-95, May 68
Infrared spectra of microgram amounts of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins eluted from thin layers of silica gel. Murray M, et al. Anal Chem 40:440-2, Feb 68
Rapid analysis of chlorinated hydantoin by gas chromatography. Shroff AP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1530-1, Nov 67
[On the contents of Sanicula europaea L.] Constantinescu E, et al.
Pharmazie 23:34-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Separation of 3-methyl-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids by chromatography on sulfonated polystyrene resins] Stepanov VM, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:803-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the enzymic decomposition of urocanic acid. VI. Properties of the enzyme catalyzing the oxidation of 4(5)-imidazolone-5(4)-propionic acid to L-hydantoin-5-propionic acid. Hassall H, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:278-85, Apr 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methoxy derivatives of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and 5-phenyl-5-benzylhydantoin. Novelli A, et al.
J Med Chem 11:176-8, Jan 68
Substitution in the hydantoin ring. VII. N-3-Propionic acid and its ethyl ester and N-3-(2-cyanoethyl) derivatives. Shaffer JW, et al.
J Med Chem 11:462-6, May 68
1-[(5-arylfurfurylidene)amino]hydantoins. A new class of muscle relaxants. Snyder HR Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 10:807-10, Sep 67
3-Aminospirohydantoins. Wildonger RA, et al.
J Med Chem 10:981-2, Sep 67
[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. XI. Syntheses of 3-amino-4-thiohydantoic acid hydrazide derivatives] Shirai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:137-42, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Synthesis and studies on 5-aryliden derivatives of hydantoins] Ladnaia LIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:10-3, 1966 (Uk)
[Synthesis of azolidine derivatives with possible hypoglycemic effect. VI. 3-acylderivatives 2-thiohydantoine] Zubenko VG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:6-10, 1966 (Uk)
[Synthesis of azolidine derivatives with supposed hypoglycemic effect. IV. 2-sulfacyl-3-alkyl derivatives of pseudo-thiohydantoin] Zubenko VG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:3-9, 1965 (Uk)
[Synthesis of azolidin derivatives with possible hypoglycemic effect. V. 4,5 (2',3')-quinolil derivatives 2-acyliminothiazolidine] Zubenko VG, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:3-6, 1966 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nitrogen compounds by Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Utilization of uric acid, allantoin, hippuric acid, and creatinine. Ammann EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:135-43, 13 Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant property of a new hydantoin derivative. Achari G, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:115-7, 1 Aug 67
Interaction of benzimidazole and allantoin on the chlorophyll content of detached wheat leaves. Mishra D. Naturwissenschaften 53:483-4, Sep 66
[Anticonvulsive action of di-n-propylacetic acid monoureide and of hydantoin derivatives of this acid] Carraz G, et al. Therapie 22:641-52, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methetoin (N-3) treatment in epilepsy. Logothetis J.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:515-8, Aug 67
[Candida albicans vaginitis: clinical aspects and chlordantoin therapy] Lemire S.
Canad Med Ass J 99:211-3, 3 Aug 68 (Fr)
[Use of Ulcurilene ointment in surgery] Dörre G.
Landarzt 42:670-4, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[On the combination treatment of epileptic attacks] Roth G. Wien Med Wschr 118:116-8, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the effect of the drug G-32883 in trigeminal neuralgia] Lombardo L.
ADM 25:159-61, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Clinical observations on the action of a new drug against acne] Fuga GC.
Minerva Med 58:1241-4, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[Chlordantoin in the therapy of vaginal diseases caused by Candida albicans] Patrizi G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:817-22, Nov 66 (It)

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE (C2)

Sex chromatin in hydatidiform moles. Oliphant S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:290-3, Jul-Aug 68
Management of benign trophoblastic tumors. Llewellyn-Jones D.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:589-94, 15 Oct 67
Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases following hydatidiform mole. Benett MS.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:305-7, Jul 68
[Study on the biological characteristics of intra-trophoblastic gonadotropins] Miyamoto U.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:1187-208, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Serum placental lactogen levels in patients with molar pregnancy and trophoblastic tumors. Saxena B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:115-21, 1 Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

Rh sensitization by hydatidiform mole. Price JR.
New Eng J Med 278:1021, 2 May 68
Fetal and neonatal complications associated with recurrent chorioangiomas. Battaglia FC, et al.
Pediatrics 41:62-6, Jan 68
[Embryonal hydatidiform mole in a 44-year-old woman in her 13th pregnancy. Pre-eclampsia. Interruption by hysterotomy and tubal ligation at the 18th week. Living fetus] Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:243, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Uterine chorioepithelioma] Bret AJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1852-65, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the incidence of abortive ova in abortions with established fetal presence] Emmrich P. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:155-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Report on severe gestosis (eclampsia) in hydatidiform mole] Lembrych S.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1622-5, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Data and findings on vesicular mole. Clinico-statistical contribution of 28 cases] Spreafichi F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1061-82, Dec 66 (It)
[Incidence of symptoms of late toxemia in pregnancy in the diseases of trophoblast] Lembrych S.
Wiad Lek 20:963-6, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on the diagnosis and prognosis of chorionepithelioma] Goldenberg B, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:125-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Association of pregnancy toxemia with hydatidiform mole] Mac Grego C, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:839-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Results of long-term follow-up after molar abortion] Ontiveros E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:603-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatidiform mole. A follow-up regimen for identification of invasive mole and choriocarcinoma and for selection of patients for treatment. Brewer JI, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:557-63, 15 Jun 68
Immunological studies in human placental lactogen hormone in chorionepithelioma and hydatiform mole. Ehnholm C, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:318-9, 1967
The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by ultrasound. Robinson DE, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:74-8, May 68
[Contribution to the problem of placental insufficiency on the basis of the example of a diffuse chorioangioma] Müller G, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:78-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hydatidiform mole] Maeyama M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:264-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Prognosis of hydatidiform mole in relation to pregnancy tests, basal body temperature and the first presentation of menstruation] Sekizuka M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:462-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of molar pregnancy. (Analysis of 145 cases)] Vargas Lopez E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 21:515-22, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of vesicular mole]
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:171-8, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the ovarian function in the patient after excision of hydatidiform mole] Nagai S, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:179-82, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of villous tumors--with special reference to the effect of methotrexate therapy] Torigoe T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 16:267-71, Mar 64 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Possible interpretations of the genesis of vesicular mole] De Gennaro F.
Minerva Ginec 18:551-6, 31 May 66 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Significance of chromatin patterns in cases of

hydatidiform mole with an associated fetus. Beischer NA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:276-82, 15 Jan 68
Racial incidence of hydatidiform mole. A study in a contained polyracial community. McCorriston CC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:377-82, 1 Jun 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological investigation of choriocarcinomas. 1. Incidence of platelet antibodies. Májský A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:359-68, 1967
Lymphocyte transformation in mixed wife-husband leukocyte cultures in abortions and in hydatidiform moles. Halbrecht I, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:173-7, Feb 68
[Study of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy and in hydatiform mole. Immunologic method. Preliminary communication] Garcia Torres FZ, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:947-59, Aug 67 **(Sp)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of androgens into estrogens by hydatidiform moles. Houtzager H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:512, Dec 67
Zone electrophoresis on starch grain of extracts of normal chorionic tissues, hydatidiform moles, urinary HCG and HMG preparations. Miyamoto U, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 15:10-27, Jan 68
The follow-up of hydatidiform mole with quantitative immunological gonadotrophin assays. Teoh ES. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:886-95, Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

Trophoblastic diseases in Taiwan. Chen TY. **Acta Path Jap** 17:417-37, Aug 67
[Trophoblastic tumors in the Universitäts-Frauenklinik Rostock from 1956-1965] Seidl S, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:412-8, 25 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Data and findings on vesicular mole. Clinico-statistical contribution of 28 cases] Spreafichi F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1061-82, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Statistical analysis of molar pregnancy in the Hospital de Gineco-Obstetricia, No. 1, of the I.M.S.S.] Mac Gregor C, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:611-8, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Sex chromatin pattern in hydatidiform mole. Baggish MS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:362-70, 1 Oct 68
[Some ultrastructural aspects of a case of hydatidiform mole and a case of chorionepithelioma] Cesarini JP, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:303-16, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[A case of coincidence of cervical pregnancy with intrauterine cystic mole] Chmielewski J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1156-61, 20 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemical study of sulfhydryl groups in the cell elements of the normal trophoblast and the molar trophoblast] Granata A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:564-70, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Electron microscopic observations on the formation of syncytiotrophoblast from cytotrophoblast] Okudaira Y, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 17:47-54, 1968 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Progesterone production in cases of molar pregnancy] Leusden HA van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2271-5, 16 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the prophylaxis of moles with gestagens] Mey R. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1727-34, 17 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography and pelvic arteriography in postoperative follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Sashikawa T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 14:163-76, Jul 67
The value of amniography in early diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Cheng WC. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:753-6, Oct 67
Early diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by means of amniography. Chen CW. **Singapore Med J** 9:52-4, Mar 68

SURGERY

Prophylactic chemotherapy with Amethopterin for prevention of choriocarcinoma following removal of hydatidiform mole. Koga K, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:270-5, 15 Jan 68
Clinical aspect of trophoblastic growth and postoperative follow-up of hydatidiform mole using basal body temperature measurement. Takao N. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 14:67-74, Apr 67
[Current problems of treatment of vesicular mole and chorionepithelioma] Dellepiane G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:923-6, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Problems in the management of hydatidiform mole] Hosokawa T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1550-4, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of hydatidiform mole] Maeyama M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:264-8, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Destructive hydatidiform mole and conservative uterine surgery--with special reference to successful pregnancy and delivery] Shinagawa N, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:964-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic management of molar pregnancy. (Analysis of 145 cases)] Vargas Lopez E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:515-22, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Vacuum-aspiration of uterine contents in legal abortion and allied conditions. Nilsson CA. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:501-14, 1967
Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:342-4, 1 Jun 68

URINE

Human chorionic gonadotrophin excretion in men and women with invasive trophoblast assayed by an immunological and a biological method. Hobson B, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:473-80, Jul 68
[On the human chorionic gonadotropin content of urine in normal and disturbed pregnancy] Baumgarten K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:141-3, 25 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Study of progesterone metabolism in chorionic diseases, urinary pregnanediol and pregnanetriol determination by 2-step hydrolysis] Tateyama H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1517-26, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

HYDATIDOSIS see ECHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

HYDERGINE see under ERGOT ALKALO DS,

HYDROGENATED (D5)

HYDRALAZINE (D5)

Induction of fatal hypothermia in house-mice. Davis RA. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:326-30, Apr 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypotensive effect of hydralazine, injected into the vertebral artery of the cat. Reis HE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:494-9, Oct 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The epidemiology of drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegel M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:407-15, Oct 67
[Experimentally produced (autoimmune?) uveitis and keratitis. Preliminary report] Leövey A, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 169:285-93, 18 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Experimentally produced (autoimmune?) uveitis and keratitis. Preliminary report] Leövey A, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 169:294-8, 18 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interference of intra-arterially administred phenoxybenzamine, guanethidine and hydralazine with the adrenergic vasoconstrictor function in the hand: a comparative study in man. Henning M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:169-82, 1967
Effect of dihydralazine on plasma renin activity and renal function during supine exercise in normal subjects. Božović L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:281-9, Jul-Aug 67
Mode of action of hydralazine on guinea pig atria. Gershwin ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:108-16, Nov 67
Chronic toxicity of carboethoxyphthalazinohydrazine and its influence on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and the activity of 5-htp-decarboxylase in white rats. Chruściel M. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:104-12, Jan 68
Induction by isoniazid and hydrallazine of antinuclear factors in mice. Cannat A, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:99-105, Jan 68
[Prolonged administration of hydralazine in the guinea pig. Serologic and clinico-pathologic changes] Monier JC, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:67-71, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Actions of dihydralazine on the sympathetic structures of the cerebral stem in the rat] Schmitt H, et al. **Therapie** 22:547-57, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Slow turnover of manganese in active rheumatoid arthritis accelerated by prednisone. Cotzias GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:992-1001, May 68
[Value of the combination of a heterocyclic tertiary amine (pempidine) and a substituted hydralazine (hydracarbazine) in the ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Poulet J, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:430-3, Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[The present situation of treatment of hypertension] Siegenthaler W. **Praxis** 56:154-62, 2 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Results of hypotensive treatment in a hospital environment] Pavesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2345-50, 19 May 68 **(It)**
[Treatment of stenocardia in hypertension] Kushelevski BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:47-51, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

HYDRAMNIOS (C6)

Hydramnios in the Chinese. A clinical study of 256 cases. Lee KH. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:868-74, Dec 67
Neonatal defects associated with abnormalities of the amnion and amniotic fluid. Wagner ML, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:279-94, Aug 68
[Acute hydramnios] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:593-600, Oct-Dec 65 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe toxemia, hydramnios and trisomy 13-15. Evers J, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk** 67:395-7, Aug 67

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1032-42, 30 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some morpho-functional data on the amniotic epithelium in polyhydramnios] Leonardi R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:549-55, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under ANENCEPHALUS (C16)

HYDRARTHROSIS (C3)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution to anti-inflammatory therapy: results obtained with indomethacin] De Benedetti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:2838-42, 11 Aug 67 **(It)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Synoviorthesis with radioisotopes] Delbarre F, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1045-50, 4 May 68 **(Fr)**
[Colloidal Au-198 in the treatment of hydrarthrosis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cayla J. **Rev Rhum** 34:438-41, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**

VETERINARY

Tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse: blood, serum, and synovial fluid findings. Van Pelt R. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:569-79, Mar 68
Evaluation of intra-articular injection of synthetic steroids in tarsal hydrarthrosis in cattle. Van Pelt RW. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:446-53, 15 Aug 68
Intra-articular injection of 6 alpha-methyl, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse. Van Pelt RW. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1159-71, 1 Nov 67
Characteristics of blood, serum, and synovial effusions in cattle with tarsal hydrarthrosis. Van Pelt RW. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:590-7, 1 Sep 67
[The composition of the synovia in inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the joints in pigs] Bollwahn W. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:341 passim, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

HYDRASES see HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

HYDRAZINES (D2)

Hydrazine and hydroxylamine as possible intermediates in the biological fixation of nitrogen. Garcia-Rivera J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:167-72, Mar 67
A new method for determining the absolute molarity of solutions of trypsin and chymotrypsin by using p-nitrophenyl N2-acetyl-N1-benzylcarbazate. Elmore DT, et al. **Biochem J** 107:103-7, Mar 68
Effects of drugs on the metabolism of tryptophan. Alpha-hydrazinotryptophan and other amino acid analogs. Madras BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1037-47, Jun 68
Electron microscopic study of base sequence in nucleic acids. VII. Cytosine-specific addition of acyl hydrazides. Gal-Or L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:1909-15, Jul 67
The non-enzymatic cleavage of peptide bonds. I. Deacylation of gamma-oxoacyl amino acids and peptide by hydrazines. Morishita M, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:622-39, Mar 67
Ring-substituted alpha-amino acids. I. The Michael-type addition of maleic hydrazide and related

compounds leading to the alpha-amino acids. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:949-58, Jul 67

Fundamental studies on clinical chemistry. 13. On some aspects in the colorimetry of steroid compounds using p-nitrophenylhydrazine. (2). Decomposition of p-nitrophenylhydrazine in alkaline dimethylformamide solutions. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1242-6, Aug 67

Fundamental studies on clinical chemistry. XII. On some aspects in the colorimetry of steroid compounds using p-nitrophenylhydrazine. (1). Hydrazones derived from delta 5-3-hydroxysteroids. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1239-46, Aug 67

Studies on diazabenzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane system. VII. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methanobenzo[e][1,2]diazocine derivatives and an example of abnormal cleavage of hydrazide by lithium aluminum hydride. Shiotani S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:761-7, Jun 67

1-acyl-indoles. II. A new syntheses of 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methyoxy-3-indolyacetic acid and its polymorphism. Yamamoto H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:17-9, Jan 68

Semimicro method for determination of serum uric acid using EDTA-hydrazine. Patel CP. **Clin Chem** 14:764-75, Aug 68

Trifluoroacetyl as a protecting group for amino acid hydrazides. Preston J, et al. **Experientia** 23:265-6, 15 Apr 67

Removal of protected peptides by hydrazinolysis after solid-phase synthesis. Ohno M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5994-5, 8 Nov 67

Sulphonohydrazides and related compounds. 8. Some aryl carboxylic acid sulphonohydrazides. Cremlyn RJ. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 1:11-6, 1968

Hydrazinolysis of some purines and pyrimidines and their related nucleosides and nucleotides. Hayes DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 16:1528-33, 1967

Identification of aromatic compounds as simple azines by paper and thin-layer chromatography. Barber ED. **J Chromatogr** 27:398-406, Apr 67

The detection of keto acids in biological fluids by two dimensional paper chromatography of their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Coward RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 33:508-13, 19 Mar 68

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. I. Isolation of carbonyl compounds from solutions as their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ronkainen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:374-9, Apr 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. II. Thin-layer chromatography of bishydrazones of dicarbonyl compounds. Ronkainen P. **J Chromatogr** 27:380-3, Apr 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. 3. Paper chromatographic resolution of aldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone mixtures. Ronkainen P. **J Chromatogr** 27:384-7, Apr 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. VI. Thin-layer chromatographic resolution of mixtures of keto acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ronkainen P. **J Chromatogr** 28:263-9, Jun 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. VII. Thin-layer chromatographic resolution of mixtures of keto acid methyl ester 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ronkainer P. **J Chromatogr** 28:440-2, Jun 67

2-Hydrazino-8-quinolinol and derivatives. Rudolph T, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:981, Sep 67

Formation of 4-amino-3,5-di(3-indolylmethyl)-s-triazole from indole-3-acetonitrile and hydrazine. Taborsky RG. **J Med Chem** 10:980-1, Sep 67

Induction of tumors in rats with procarbazine hydrochloride. Kelly MG, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1027-51, May 68

Hepatic carcinogenesis in CBA-Cb-Se mice and Cb-Se rats by isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine sulfate. Severi L, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:331-49, Aug 68

Carcinogenicity of the herbicide maleic hydrazide. Epstein SS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1388-90, 23 Sep 67

Hydrazine-air fuel cells. Hydrazine-air fuel cells emerge from the laboratory. Evans GE, et al. **Science** 158:1148-52, 1 Dec 67

[Study of heterocyclic hydrazones of pyridoxal phosphate. Coenzymic action] Duhault J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:177-90, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Synthesis of an eledoisin-heterooctapeptide with L-alpha-hydrazino-beta-phenyl-propionic acid (NHPhe) instead of phenylalanine] Grupe R, et al. **Chem Ber** 100:3283-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of the eledoisin-(4-11)-octapeptides lys-asp(NH2)-ala-phe-ile-gly-leu-met-NH2 and their heterologs with hydrazine acetic acid instead of glycine] Niedrich H. **Chem Ber** 100:3273-82, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Selective production of intestinal cancer in rats by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Druckrey H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:285-6, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic action of 1,2-diethylhydrazine on rats] Druckrey H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:557-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[On the extensively selective in-vivo destruction of subcutaneously implanted Ehrlich ascites tumor cells using 4-hydroxy-enales, especially 4-hydroxy-pentenal] Schauenstein E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:21-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Action of N-diazoacetylglycine hydrazide on hepatic regeneration and embryonal development in cats] Baldini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:437-41, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**

[A novel dehydrazination reaction. VI. The formation of various amides from heterocyclic carboxylic acids hydrazides in the presence of chloral. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CL)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:823-8, Sep 66 **(Jap)**

[Synthesis of 3(5)-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-5(3)-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrazole and their structure-antibacterial activity] Saikawa I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:375-82, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. IX. Syntheses of thiohydantoic acid hydrazides] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:128-32, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. X. Reaction of 1-phenyl-2-thiohydantoins and hydrazine hydrate] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:133-7, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on application of cyanomethyl benzenesulphonate as a new cyanomethylating agent. VI. Cyanomethylation of hydrazides of carboxylic acids] Grudziński S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:279-81, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Colorimetric determination of beta-hydrazide of L-aspartic acid (HAA) by Cu ions (II)] Maroszyńska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:21-3, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of potential tuberculostatic aminoalkylhydrazines. 3. Catalytic reduction of the cyanoethyl derivatives of hydrazines and hydrazides] Strumillo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:271-7, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Action of hydrazine on ovomucoid] Kaverzneva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:137-42, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the effect of some pharmacological agents on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Sokolov AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:15-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colorimetric personal dosimeter for hydrazine fuel handlers. Plantz CA, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:162-4, Mar-Apr 68

Effects of treatment on morbidity in hypertension. Results in patients with diastolic blood pressures averaging 115 through 129 mm Hg. **JAMA** 202:1028-34, 11 Dec 67

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease by polychemotherapy combining nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2647-9, 9 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Cytostatic treatment of lymphogranulomatosis. Experiences with ibenzmethyzine, cyclophosphamide and vinblastine sulfate] Schubert JC, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:97-100, 12 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis from hydrazine hydrate used in boiler protection. Cross sensitization to apresoline, isoniazid and phenelzine. Hovding G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:293-7, 1967

The air oxidation of monomethyl hydrazine. Vernot EH, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:343-7, Jul-Aug 67

[Dangers of MAO inhibitors] Paufique L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:560-2, May-Jun 66 **(Fr)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of keto acid dinitrophenylhydrazones of biological interest. Berlet HH. **Anal Biochem** 22:525-9, Mar 68

Improved method for the separation and characterization of keto acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Katsuki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:112-9, Jul 68

The determination of trace amounts of methallibure in pig meals. Hudson HE, et al. **Analyst** 93:319-22, May 68

Stoichiometry of uncoupler to respiratory assembly in oxidative phosphorylation. Kurup CK, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:722-4, Aug 68

Thin-layer chromatography of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone derivatives of aliphatic aldehydes. Hunt FC. **J Chromatogr** 35:111-2, 21 May 68

Detection of acyl hydrazides on paper chromatograms. LaRue TA. **J Chromatogr** 32:784-5, 20 Feb 68

Gas chromatographic separation of 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-benzal derivatives of unsymmetric hydrazines. Neurath G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 34:257-8, 9 Apr 68

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. IV. Gas chromatography of aldehyde 2,4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazones. Ronkainen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:253-8, Jun 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. 8. The carbonyl compounds in a fermented glucose solution. Ronkainen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:443-5, Jun 67

[Gyromitrin, the poison of Gyromitra esculenta. 16. On the fungi contents] List PH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:294-305, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric determination of steroid guanylhydrazones with phenanthrenequinone] Schlossmann K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:234-5, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatography of nitroguanylhydrazones] Wildenhain W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:468-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[The colorimetric determination of cyanoacetic hydrazide by means of cupric nitrate] Zommer S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:297-300, 1967 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Rapid quantitation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of plasma ketosteroids by thin layer densitometry. Knapstein P, et al. **Steroids** 11:915-24, Jun 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient preparation of some alkyl carbazates, useful intermediates for amino-protection. Itoh M, et al. **Experientia** 24:101, 15 Jan 68

A new bis-guanylhydrazone with antileukemic properties. Marxer A. **Experientia** 23:173-4, 15 Mar 67

Substitued quinazolone hydrazides as possible antituberculous agents. Parmar SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:635-6, May 68

The alpha-hydrazino analog of histidine. Sletzinger M, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:261-3, Mar 68

Some N-sulfinylhydrazine analogs of nitrogen mustard. Smith WT Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:504-5, May 68

Hypotensive 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. II. 3-Hydrazino-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides and their hydrazone and amide derivatives. Whitehead CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:844-9, Sep 67

Hypotensive 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. 3. 3-[2-(2-Methyl-2-butylidene)hydrazino]-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide and related analogs. Willard PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:849-52, Sep 67

Synthesis of potential tuberculostatics: hydrazids and hydrazones of 2-, 3-, 4-pyridylacetic acids, o-, m-, p-cyanobenzoic acids, and 2-benzimidazol acetic acid. Chemishev B, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:1-8, 1967

[Synthesis of compounds of 2-allylamino-thiazole] Gagiu F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:964-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Various new position 4-substituted pyrazoles] Plümpe H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:704-8, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[On understanding the Ugi reaction with hydraxines. I.] Zinner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:746-56, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of rhodan-substituted hydrazine derivatives. 22. On the organic rhodan compounds] Pohloudek-Fabini R, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:13-9, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Research on 2,3-benzoxazine. V. Synthesis and chemical behavior of 4-hydrazine-, 4-amino-1H-2,3-benzoxazine and their derivates] Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:554-67, Jun 68 **(It)**

[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. XI. Syntheses of 3-amino-4-thiohydantoic acid hydrazide derivatives] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:137-42, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the application of cyanomethyl benzenesulphonate as a new cyanomethylating agent. V. Cyanomethylation of aromatic and aliphatic hydrazines] Grudziński S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:145-53, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of 4-(methylsulfonyl)-butylhydrazine] Rozalska I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:25-30, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of compounds from hydrazineamine group with possible antitubercular action. IV. Acylation of gamma-aminopropylhydrazine] Strumillo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:657-9, 1967 **(Pol)**

[On arylidene derivatives of hydrazides and hydrazines of the thiazolidine group] Frankevich LS. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:11-5, 1967 **(Uk)**

[Hydrazides and hydrazines of thiazoliden sequence] Frankevich LS. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:27-30, 1966 **(Uk)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and excretion studies of procarbazine in animals and man. Schwartz DE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1389-93, Nov 67

Methane formation in vivo from N-isopropyl alpha(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide hydrochloride, a tumor-inhibiting methylhydrazine derivative. Dost FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1741-6, 9 Sep 67

Distribution and excretion of 14C-monomethylhydrazine. AMRL-TR-67-175. Pinkerton MK, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-17, Nov 67

Mechanism of monomethylhydrazine excretion by the

mammalian kidney. SAM-TR-67-62. Coe FL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jul 67

[On participation of hydrazone formation in the blood pressure diminishing effect of dihydralazine (Depressan)] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:546-57, 1966 (Ger)

[Induction and inhibition of the demethylization of Ibenzmethyzine (Natulan) and monomethylhydrazine in the isolated perfused rat liver] Baggioiini M, et al. C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C72-4, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies with 3H-labeled methylhydrazine derivatives] Kleibel F. Nuclearmedizin 2:63-7, 1965 (Ger)

[A comparative study of the distribution of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine in the animal organism] Grebennik LI. Farmakol Toksik 30:94-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A comparative study of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine metabolism in the organism of some animals] Grebennik LI. Vop Med Khim 13:359-64, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies with methylhydrazine derivatives. Bollag W. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:158-70, Jan 68

Biologic effects of recent antimitotic compounds. A comparative evaluation. Eridani S, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:78-98, Jan 68

Effects of hydrazine on heat balance and source of metabolic energy. Bitter HL, et al. Aerospace Med 38:699-702, Jul 67

Metabolic effects of monomethylhydrazine. Bitter HL, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1214-9, Dec 67

Methmoglobinemia as an indicator of exposure to monomethylhydrazine. Clark DA, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1230-4, Dec 67

Effect of hydrazine on carbohydrate metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Fortney SR. Aerospace Med 38:727-31, Jul 67

Bacterial inhibition by linatine and other hydrazino acids. Parsons JL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:415-21, 1967

Transient permeability changes of mitochondria induced by uncoupling agents. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:637-42, 27 Mar 68

On the selective inhibition by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors of deamination of biogenic monoamines in vivo. Gorkin VZ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:855-60, Jun 68

The effect of various agents in the levels of homocarnosine in rat brain. Marshall FD Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:640-2, Apr 68

Modifications of brain glutamate decarboxylase activity by pyridoxal phosphate-gamma-glutamyl hydrazone. Tapia R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1211-8, 7 Jul 67

Effect of different dopa decarboxylase inhibitors on the hypotensive response to alpha-methyldopa in rats. Henning M. Brit J Pharmacol 34:233P-234P, Sep 68

Action of ibenzmethyzin (N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methyl-hydrazino)-p-toluamid-hydrochlorid, Natulan-r, IMTH) on protein synthesis in the rat liver. Koblet H, et al. Europ J Cancer 4:45-58, Mar 68

Effect of some drugs on central monoamine nerve terminals lacking nerve impulse flow. Andén NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:226-32, May 67

Mechanism of release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:34-9, Apr 68

Changes in gastric secretion induced by certain amines, amine precursors and related enzyme inhibitors. Håkanson R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:425-33, Sep 67

Inhibition of tyrosine degradation in vivo by the dopa decarboxylase blocking agent NSD-1034. Hempel K, et al. Experientia 24:429-30, 15 May 68

In vitro effect of 1-acyl-4-alkyl-(or aryl)-thiosemicarbazides 1-(5-cholrosalicylidine)-4-alkyl-(or aryl)-thiosemicarbazones and some hydrazones of 5-chlorosalicylaldehyde against pathogenic bacteria including Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37Rv). Bhamaria RP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:62-3, Jan 68

Effect of the pituitary inhibitor I.C.I. 33,828 (methallibure) on the reproductive system of male rats. Hemsworth BN, et al. J Endocr 40:275-84, Mar 68

Some 2,3,6,8-tetrasubstituted quinazolone hydrazides as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Parmar SS, et al. J Med Chem 10:1182-3, Nov 67

Hydrazinopropionic acid: a new inhibitor of aminobutyrate transaminase and glutamate decarboxylase. Gelder NM van. J Neurochem 15:747-57, Aug 68

A note on insulin tolerance during mebanazine treatment. Adnitt PI. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:723-6, Sep 68

Decrease of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine after inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:228-9, Mar 68

Cerebral accumulation and metabolism of C14-dopa after selective inhibition of peripheral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:14-20, May 68

The effect of hydrazine upon renal excretion of sodium, potassium and water. Coe FL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:183-90, May 68

The effects of hydrazine upon the concentrations of free amino acids of plasma and urine. Korty P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:212-6, Mar 68

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. 3. The demonstration with salicylhydrazide of the aldehydes present in periodate-oxidized mucosubstances. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:247-57, 1967

The effect of lathyrogenic compounds on morphology and growth of cultured cells. Levene CI. Lab Invest 19:25-8, Jul 68

Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. II. Kinetics of mutagenesis and efficiency of different mutagens. Bresler SE, et al. Mutat Res 5:1-14, Jan-Feb 68

Increase of cerebral catecholamines caused by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine after inhibition of peripheral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al. Nature (London) 215:852-3, 19 Aug 67

Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors and the survival of skin homofrafts. Moore TC. Nature (London) 215:871-2, 19 Aug 67

A genetic effect of symmetric dimethylhydrazine: induction of mitotic recombination. Zimmermann FK, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:251, May 67

Formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in brain of mice treated with L-glutamic acid-gamma-hydrazide and pyridoxal phosphate-gamma-glutamyl hydrazone. Tapia R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:218-21, Oct 67

Response-time considerations and mathematical aspects of convulsions induced by hydrazines. Ledin G Jr, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:61-3, 1967

Inhibitory effect of hydrazines on brain decarboxylases. Ropp RS de, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:23-5, 1967

1,1-dimethylhydrazine-induced diuresis. Barth ML, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:26-34, Jul 67

Amino acid levels in hydrazine-treated rats. Cornish HH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:265-72, Mar 68

Effects of 1, 1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) on evoked cerebral neuroelectric responses. AMRL-TR-67-67. Goff WR, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-10, Sep 67

The effects of monomethylhydrazine on the coagulation mechanism.SAM-TR-67-64. Bairrington JD. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jul 67

The effects of monomethylhydrazine upon renal function. SAM-TR-67-61. Coe FL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Jul 67

The effect of hydrazine upon renal blood flow. Preliminary study. SAM-TR-67-46. Coe FL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 67

Inhibition of D-aspartate uptake in rat cerebral cortex slices by hydrazines. SAM-TR-67-115. Medina MA. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Dec 67

[Histochemical study of interactions observed in vivo between tryptamines and hydrazines, irreversible inhibitors of cerebral monoamine--oxidases] Bouchaud C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:635-8, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)

[Production of ocular and skeletal malformations in the rat by administration of methyl-hydrazine] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2127-31, 1967 (Fr)

[Sensitivity to 6-mercaptopurine and methyl hydrazine of cells producing 19 S and 7 S antibody against heterospecific erythrocytes] Amiel JL. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:827-30, Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the pharmacological action spectrum of some new hydrazine derivatives] Fermum R. Acta Biol Med German 16:169-77, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:614-36, 1966 (Ger)

[The influence of different hydrazino compounds on the content of aspartic acid and glutamic acid in the brain of guinea pigs] Samochowiec L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:423-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of hydrazine and isonicotinic acid hydrazide on certain substances of sugar metabolism in vitro] Kruk R. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1623-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The reduced glutathione in the liver and lungs of rats after administration of hydrazine hydrochloride] Kruk R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1621-2, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Selective increase of C14-catecholamines in the brain due to peripheral inhibition of decarboxylase] Bartholini G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR170-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Selective concentration of dopamine in the parenchyma of the rat brain] Constantinidis J, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR411+, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of cytostatic action of methylhydrazine, 3] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:443-54, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of cytostatic action of methylhydrazine, II] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:433-42, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On relations between the distribution of electrons in monoguanylhydrazones and their pharmacological action] Mutschler E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:367-82, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of triose reductone on the potassium and sodium permeability of red blood cells] Passow H, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:1-14, 1966 (Ger)

[The inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and transplantibility of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by natulan, trenimon and p-benzoquinone] Hölzel F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:95-108, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of Natulan on energy metabolism] Obrecht P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 69:25-36, 1967 (Ger)

[The cytostatic action mechanism of Natulan] Weitzel G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:354-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive action in mice of diazoacetylglycine amide and diazoacetylglycine hydrazide in compairison to methotrexate] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:441-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. XI. Experimental antineoplastic activity of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-phenylalanine ethyl ester and of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-phenylalanine hydrazide] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1672-5, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. X. Experimental antineoplastic activity of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-alanine ethyl ester and of N-diazoacetyl-D,L-alanine hydrazide] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1669-72, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. XII. Experimental antineoplastic activity of hydrazone derivatives of N-diazoacetylglycine hydrazide] Brambilla G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1675-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Interaction between anti-MAO and adrenomedullary catecholamines. I. Histochemical studies of the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla of the rat treated with mebanazine] Tessitore V. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:894-6, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Effect of guanoxan and isocarboxazide on arteriosclerotic lesions induced experimentally in white rats of the Sprague-Dawley and Wistar strains] Chruściel TL, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:115-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[Study of the antitubercular activity of new derivatives of aromatic hydrazides. IX. Antitubercular activity in vitro of several new substituted isonicotinoylhydrazides, diphenylsulfonylhydrazides and diphenylsulfonylhydrazidones] Teitel A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:551-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

[On the hypotensive action of some hydrazino-pyridazine derivatives. I.] Manoilă V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:193-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[Pharmacological and biochemical properties of pyridylethylhydrazines and pyridylethylamines] Kost AN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:178-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Relationship between the chemical structure and uterine action of aralkylhydrazines and aralkylamines] Kudrin AN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:718-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Analgesic activity of substituted amides of N-(4-antipyryl)-oxamic acid] Pastukhova-Petiunina TP. Farmakol Toksik 30:326-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Relationship between the structure and pharmacological action in some pyrimidine derivatives of hydrazine] Trinus FP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of some hydrazine and non-hydrazine derivatives on the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:413-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the inhibition of enzymatic desamination of biogenic monoamines by pyridylethylhydrazines] Verevkina IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:312-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The effect of maleic hydrazide on the animal organism] Povolotskaia KL, et al. Vop Pitan 25:80-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Metabolic sites of hydrazine toxicity. Nutr Rev 26:56-8, Feb 68

[Hematological effects of a subacute poisoning with hydrazine and with asymmetric dimethyl hydrazine in the mouse and rabbit] Cier A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:854-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Case of hydrazine poisoning due to oxynon] Nishikawa M, et al. Naika 20:970-2, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic and enzymatic studies on the protective effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride on bioelectric brain activity in rabbits poisoned with hydrazine] Edelwejn Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:613-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Velocity of photoreduction of Zn-tetraphenylporphin

by hydrazine and deuteriated hydrazine] Sidorov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 11:705-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of lymphomas with vincaleukoblastine and methylhydrazine. Anlesio E, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:232-44, Jan 68
Clinical experience with ibenzmethyzin (Natulan) in the treatment of lymphomas and solid tumours. Holsti LR, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:119-24, 1967
Effects of 4,4'-diacetyl-diphenyl-urea-bis(guanylhydrazone) on leukemia L1210. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:354-62, Feb 68
A comparative study of chlorzoxazone, phenyramidol and hydramitrazine in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Strang RR. **Curr Med Drugs** 8:19-31, Nov 67
Hypotensive 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. 3. 3-[2-(2-Methyl-2-butylidene)hydrazino]-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide and related analogs. Willard PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:849-52, Sep 67
Procarbazine therapy for Hodgkin's disease in early pregnancy. Wells JH, et al. **JAMA** 205:935-7, 23 Sep 68
An effective antiherpetic drug? Likar M, et al. **Lancet** 2:776, 5 Oct 68
A five-year follow-up study on urogenital tuberculosis treated with cyanacetic acid hydracide combined with terramycin. Darle N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:283-9, 1967
[Natulanar, Roche (Procarbazine)] Hansen MM. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:333-5, 22 Feb 68 **(Dan)**
[Chemotherapy of malignant systemic diseases with a methylhydrazine derivative, Natulan] Nissen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1472-6, 2 Nov 67 **(Dan)**
[The role of methylhydrazine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Introzzi P, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:171-7, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Treatment of some chronic hemoblastoses by a derivative of methylhydrazine (Natulan)] Quattrin N, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:178-9, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Study of 72 personal cases] Teillet F, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:313-30, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Results of a trial of a methylhydrazine in the treatment of epidermoid and anaplastic cancers of the lung] **Europ J Cancer** 4:129-32, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Comparative results in 80 cases of cancer of the esophagus treated either by telecobalt or by a telecobalt-methylhydrazine combination] Robillard J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:867-71, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Use of iproclozide for mentally retarded children] Gathion E. **Lyon Med** 217:593-6, 19 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Action of procarbazine in malignant lymphomas] Fiorentino M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:992, 27 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Symptomatic thrombopenias. Difficulties of early diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Clément F. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1209-11, 17 Sep 66 **(Fr)**
[Combinations and sequences of multiple chemotherapeutic compounds in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:580-2, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[On the effect of a cytostatic of the methylhydrazine group on malignant hemoblastomas] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:468-71, 21 May 66 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of lymphogranuloma] Hammer B. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:562-5, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Antitumor immunity in mice bearing sarcoma 180 after treatment with the combination of diazoacetylglycine hydrazide and 5-fluorouracil] Baldini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:443-6, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Treatment of systemic hemolymphopathies and of epithelial and connective-tissue neoplasms with a methylhydrazine derivative] Zarrilli D, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:123-36, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 47:732-68, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Methylhydrazine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Sartoris S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:296-300, 24 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Observations on the combined use of methylhydrazine and radiotherapy in epithelial neoplasms] Capretti G. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1406-12, 17 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Some aspects of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in schizophrenic patients] Wasik A. **Psychiat Pol** 2:265-70, May-Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic results with methyl-hydrazine in Hodgkin's disease] Dias RP, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:411-22, Feb 67 **(Por)**
[Treatment of lymphomas with methyl-hydrazine (Ro 4-6467/1, MIH, "Natulanar")] Oliveira HP de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:651-69, Sep 66 **(Por)**
[A new methylhydrazine derivative (Ro 4-6467 or Natulan) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Study of 10 cases] Silva MP da, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:483-9, Jul 66 **(Por)**
[Stimulation of the contractile action of the uterus with vetrazine] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:68-71, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of vetrazine in obstetrical practice] Romanovskiĭ RV, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:71-2, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The antitremor action of aryl hydrazides of dialkylglycolic acids] Kolla VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:23-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The antifibrillary properties of hydrazine derivatives in experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Popova NK. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:44-7, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis with a drug of the selenophene class and the monoaminoxidase inhibitor vetrazine] Korenevich NN. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:34-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of dimantine in intestinal parasitosis] Chapa CS. **Rev Invest (Guadalajara)** 6:30-3, Aug 66 **(Sp)**
["Dimantine" in the treatment of necatoriasis and strongyloidiasis] Moreno SR, et al. **Rev Invest (Guadalajara)** 6:34-8, Aug 66 **(Sp)**

TOXICITY

Dimethylnitrosamine and hydrazine sulfate. An analysis of combined toxicity and pathology in mice. Greenblatt M, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:315-20, Sep 68
Chronic toxicity of carboethoxyphthalazinohydrazine and its influence on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and the activity of 5-htp-decarboxylase in white rats. Chruściel M. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:104-12, Jan 68
Carcinogenicity of hydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine for mouse lung. Roe FJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:375-6, 28 Oct 67
Colorimetric personal dosimeter for hydrazine fuels. Plantz CA. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-12, May 67
Subconvulsive effects of 1, 1-dimethylhydrazine on locomotor performance in the cat: relationship of dose to time of onset. AMRL-TR-67-66. Sterman MB, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-14, Sep 67
Effects of monomethylhydrazine on liver glycogen content of rats at ground level and at altitude. SAM-TR-67-79. Brown LE, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Sep 67
[The effect of l- and d- cycloserine on hydrazine toxicity] Gomazkow O. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:544-6, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The tumor-inducing action of hydrazine] Juhász J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:150-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Systemic toxicity of N-diazoacetylglycine hydrazide in various animal species] Baldini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:433-7, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Toxic effect of new diacylhydrazines and arylhydrazines of carboxylic acids on Musca domestica L.] Grzywacz M. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:399-404, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Relationship between the chemical structure and uterine action of aralkylhydrazines and aralkylamines] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:718-22, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

URINE

Mechanism of monomethylhydrazine excretion by the mammalian kidney. Coe FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:216-21, Sep 68

HYDREA see HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

HYDROA VACCINIFORME (C12)

[Hydroa vacciniforme] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:290-1, 1967 **(Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The surgical treatment of carcinoma in hydroa vacciniforme] Molnár L. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:390-5, 1966 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Dominant nutritional epidermal hydroa] Tachibana K, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 62:262-70, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

HYDROCARBONS (D2)

Incorporation of liquid hydrocarbons into agar media. Baruah JN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:961, Jul 67
Molecular interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons in lipid monolayers. Snart RS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:10-7, 8 Aug 67
Semi-empirical self-consistent field molecular orbital calculation of transition energy and oscillatory strength for the stacked complexes of pyrene and 3,4-benzopyrene with DNA bases. Nagata C, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:2564-8, Nov 67
Method for concentrating polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in cigarette smoke condensate. Stedman RL, et al. **Chem Industr** 12:394-5, 23 Mar 68
Rule 66: new solvents, plus new mil-standards. Reichmann RG. **Contam Contr** 6:8 passim, Nov 67
Production of carcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbons in the cooking of food. Lijinsky W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:343-7, Aug 67
Electron spin resonance study on the interaction between chemical carcinogens and tissue components. II. Free radicals produced by stirring aromatic hydrocarbons with tissue components such as skin homogenates or proteins. Nagata C, et al. **Gann** 58:493-504, Dec 67
A study of catalyst support systems for fume-abatement of hydrocarbon solvents. Miller MR, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 17:791-5, Dec 67
Requirement of three proteins for hydrocarbon oxidation. Kusunose M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:665-7, May 67
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. Micks DW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:647-50, Jun 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXXVI. Hydrocarbon interaction with xanthine oxidase by phenyl substituents on purines and pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:661-6, Jul 68
Effect of solid hydrocarbons as additives in breadmaking. Elton GA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 19:178-81, Apr 68
Specificity of carcinogenic action in F-nor-steranthrene hydrocarbons. Lacassagne A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:583-4, Nov 66
Volatile toxic compounds. Maehly AC. **Progr Chem Toxic** 3:63-98, 1967 (158 ref.)
Structural studies on canal complexes between desoxycholic acid and aromatic hydrocarbons. Damiani A, et al. **Ric Sci** 37:42-7, Jan 67
Infrared spectra and the chain organization of erythrocyte membranes. Chapman D, et al. **Science** 160:314-6, 19 Apr 68
[The current status of protection against pollution of the oceans by hydrocarbons from ships] Le Chuiton F, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 150:554-7, 8-15 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[On the carcinogenic power of 2 7 cycle aromatic hydrocarbons] Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:301-4, 15 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Summation of syncarcinogenic effects] Nakahara W. **Med Klin** 61:661-4, 29 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Condition of periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers in the paint and varnish industry] Witek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:98-100, 15 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Occurrence, in atmospheric air dust, of coronene, perylene and antanthrene, besides other aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons considered carcinogens] Wyszyńska H. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:261-9, 1968 **(Pol)**
[The effect of microconcentrations of chloroprene in the atmosphere on the function of the adrenal glands of children] Mnatsakanian AV. **Gig Sanit** 31:98-100, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Presence of oxidants in the atmosphere of certain cities of the USSR] Popov VA. **Gig Sanit** 31:5-8, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Some data on the blood mediator level under the effect of low concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons] Samedov IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:34-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Preparation of solutions for injection of sodium hydrocarbonate of long durability] Vaisman GA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:58-60, 1966 **(Uk)**
[Oxidation of some alkanes by Fusarium moniliforme Sheld] Zavchenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:18-24, 1966 **(Uk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hydrocarbon vapors and dermal manifestations] Benini F. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:207-24, 1967 **(It)**

ANALYSIS

The chromatographic separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by thin-layer chromatography. Pavlu J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 12:225-8, 1966
Determination of halogenated and aromatic hydrocarbons in air by charcoal tube and gas chromatography. Reid FH, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:390-6, Jul-Aug 68
Sampling and analysis of organic solvent emissions. Vander Kolk AL. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:588-9, Nov-Dec 67
[Qualitative and quantitative isotopic analysis of ethyl groups containing both hydrogen and deuterium ($CH_XD_{3-x}CH_YD_{2-y}$) by combined NMR and mass spectroscopy. Saur W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:424-30, Mar 68
The occurrence of pristane and phytane in man and animals. Avigan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:127-31, 8 Aug 67
Polycyclic hydrocarbons in singed food in Iceland. Thorsteinsson T, et al. **Cancer** 21:390-2, Mar 68
Transformation of gaseous reactive hydrocarbons into aerocolloids by ultraviolet irradiation. Goetz A, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 17:602-3, Sep 67
Interpretation of gas chromatographic data. Hydrocarbons and aromatic compounds on Carbowax 400. Bighi C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:309-17, 18 Jun 68
Fractionation of hydrocarbons of human hair lipids by

chromatographic and thermal diffusion methods. Gershbein LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:431-49, Apr 67

Magnesium hydroxide as a thin-layer chromatographic adsorbent. A new system for the separation of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Keefer LK. **J Chromatogr** 31:390-5, Dec 67

Paper chromatography of some aza heterocyclic hydrocarbons. Lederer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 31:618-27, Dec 67

Chromatographic study of solutions of hydrocarbons in acetonitrile. Locke DC. **J Chromatogr** 35:24-36, 21 May 68

Essential oils and their constituents. XLI. Identification of sesquiterpene hydrocarbons in oil of opopanox. Nigam IC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 34:85-8, 26 Mar 68

Thin-layer chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. White RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:108-14, Jul 67

Chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons. 2. The determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in aliphatics,. hydrocarbon and complex solvents. Chovin P, et al. **Occup Health Rev** 19:3-13, 1967

Chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons. I. The determination of gas chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons in the air of working environments. Chovin P, et al. **Occup Health Rev** 19:3-10, 1967

The presence of the hydrocarbons pristane and phytane in human adipose tissue and the occurrence of normal amounts in patients with Refsum's disease. Try K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:385-7, 1967

[Presence of hydrocarbons in the unsaponifiable fraction of the lipids of yeasts] Baraud J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:83-5, 3 Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the smoke from charcoal grilling] Elmenhorst H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:157-60, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Polycyclic hydrocarbons from cigarette smoke condensate. A method for the fractionation of a large number of animal experiments] Elmenhorst H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:66-73, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrates in the environment of man. V. The contents of polycyclic hydrocarbons in meat and smoked food products] Grimmer G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:223-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[New studies on the presence of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in atmosperic dust in the historic center of the town of Siena] Bosco G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 18:285-92, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

[Determination of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the atmospheric dust of the city of Siena] Bosco G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:297-300, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Definition of the degree of activity of aluminum oxide used as adsorbent in chromatography: "anthracene index"] Valori P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:301-10, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Carcinogenic contaminants in the atmosphere. Determination of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the air in Rome] Valori P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:264-96, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[On volatilization and decomposition of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons during the usual procedures for concentration of extracts of atmospheric dust] Valori P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:311-24, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Chromatographic separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Method for the concentration and preliminary purification of extracts of atmospheric dust samples] Valori P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:351-82, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[The spectrophotometric determination of polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons. Further findings in the atmosphere of Rome] Valori P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:383-414, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Research on heterocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with carcinogenic action in automobile exhaust gases] Candeli A. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:217-30, May-Aug 66 **(It)**

[The problem of cancerogenicity of air pollution. I. Analysis of petrol-motor exhaust gases] Candeli A, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:438-53, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Cancerogenic activity of cigarett smoke. Measurement of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons present in the aspirated portion] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 27:175-97, May-Aug 67 **(It)**

[Studies on air pollution owing to the automobile exhaust gases. The concentrations of C1-C6 hydrocarbons and some inorganic gases in the exhaust gases] Shoji H, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:341-53, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the composition and properties of carcenogenic material contained in the dust in the atmospheric air. I. Content of benzo(a)pyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons in the dust of atmospheric air in 10 cities in Poland] Just J, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:637-54, 1967 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective reduction of the tumorigenicity of tobacco smoke. Experimental approaches. Hoffmann D, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 28:151-72, Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. II. Studies on the biosynthetic pathway in tobacco. Kaneda T. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1194-202, Mar 68

Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. I. Incorporation of L-valine, L-threonine, L-isoleucine, and L-leucine into specific branched-chain hydrocarbons in tobacco. Kaneda T. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2023-32, Jul 67

On the origin of pristane in marine organisms. Avigan J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:350-2, May 68

Biosynthesis of surface lipids. Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons and waxy esters is discussed. Kolattukudy PE. **Science** 159:498-505, 2 Feb 68 (63 ref.)

[The cellular fractions in biosynthesis of natural organic compounds. II. Heptacosane and 22-23 dihydrostigmasterol] Breccia A, et al. **Ric Sci** 37:48-52, Jan 67 **(It)**

BLOOD

The occurrence of pristane and phytane in man and animals. Avigan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:127-31, 8 Aug 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons formed by pyrolysis of carbohydrates, amino acids, and fatty acids. Masuda Y, et al. **Gann** 58:69-74, Feb 67

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity in hydrocarbon utilizing microorganisms. Perry JJ. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:27-36, 1968

Microbial hydrocarbon co-oxidation. I. Oxidation of mono- and dicyclic hydrocarbons by soil isolates of the genus Nocardia. Raymond RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:857-65, Jul 67

Composition of the capsule of obligate hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. Wyss O, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:185, Jan 68

Hydrocarbons from human meninges and meningiomas. Cain CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:493-500, 5 Dec 67

Oxidation of hydrocarbons by microorganisms isolated from soil. Perry JJ, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:403-7, Apr 68

Literature on utiliztion of hydrocarbons in microbial fermentations. (A select bibliography). Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 9:263-70, May 67

Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocarbon--and ketone-utilizing microorganisms. Dunlap KR, et al. **J Bact** 96:318-21, Aug 68

Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocabon-utilizing microorganisms. Dunlap KR, et al. **J Bact** 94:1919-23, Dec 67

The metabolism of hydrocarbons by soil micro-organisms. Jones JG. **J Gen Microbiol** 53:Suppl:ix, Aug 68

Diterminal oxidation of n-decane by a strain of Candida rugosa isolated from the aircraft fuel. Iizuka H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:335-8, 1966

The problem of microbiology of hydrocarbons. Jerusalimsky ND, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:24-6, 1966

Utilization of hydrocarbons and hydrogen by mycobacteria. Lukins HB, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 3:251-64, 1963

Microbial oxidation of mineral oils in Barataria Bay bottom deposits. ZoBell CE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:143-62, 1966

[Physiological studies on the metabolism of a hydrocarbon-oxidating strain of Pseudomonas from the Elbe] Schöberl P. **Arch Mikrobiol** 56:354-70, 17 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Distrubution, excretion, and the possibility of accumulation of cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the organism] Gorelova ND. **Vop Onkol** 13:109-14, 1967 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism of the newborn] De la Fuente P, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:111-3, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism in the mothers of macrosomic fetus] Sainz F, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:119-21, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on protein synthesis in vitro. Hradec J. **Biochem J** 105:251-9, Oct 67

The effect of a hydrocarbon-enriched fraction from cigarette smoke on mouse tracheas grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I. **Brit J Cancer** 22:105-9, Mar 68

Binding of tritium-labeled polycyclic hydrocarbons to DNA of mouse skin. Goshman LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1678-88, Sep 67

The effect of a hydrocarbon-enriched fraction of cigarette smoke condensate on human fetal lung grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I. **Cancer Res** 28:510-3, Mar 68

[Studies of energies of transition electrons in three chemical families (aromatic hydrocarbons, methyl-benzaeridines and methyl-benzanthracenes) in relation in carcinogenesis] Sung SS, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1854-7, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The induction of experimental brain tumors with cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Jänisch W. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:224-33, 1966 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Accidental kerosene oil poisoning in infants and children. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:141-4, Mar 67

[The danger of liquid gases] Siegrist H. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:158-61, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The duration of the presence of leukocytes (granulocytes) in the blood stream in experimental poisoning by some industrial poisons] Filiushina ZG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:52-3, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action of gamma radiation on liquid 1,5-pentanediol. Barker SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 35:421-7, Aug 68

STANDARDS

Analytical control of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in food and food additives. Haenni EO. **Residue Rev** 24:41-78, 1968 (105 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. Schroth MN, et al. **Phytopathology** 58:848-54, Jun 68

TOXICITY

Studies on pollutants from processed water: collection from three stations and biologic testing for toxicity and carcinogenesis. Dunham LJ, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:2178-85, Dec 67

[On the effect of polycyclic, aromatic hydrocarbons on isolated mitochondria in mouse liver] Wilk M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:161-6, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the respiratory system and air pollution. II. First experiments on the cancerogenic effect of air pollution products in the city of Milan] Mor C, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 9:55-61, Jan-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Combined action of aliphatic hydrocarbons using the example of butane and isobutylene according to their effective concentrations in brain tissue] Shugaev BB. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:102-5, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of some bis-chloromethyl derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:36-40, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

see also related
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)
CHLORDAN (D3)
DDT (D3)
DIELDRIN (D3)
HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Clinical experiences with compound 347, a halogenated anesthetic agent. Botty C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:499-505, Sep-Oct 68

The reaction of 4-(p-trimethylammoniumphenylazo)-2-chloromercuriphenol with the thiol groups of beta-lactoglobulin. Bloemmen J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:552-3, Jun 67

The reaction of multihalogenated hydrocarbons with free and bound reduced vitamin B 12. Wood JM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1707-13, May 68

Experimental theromodynamics of the helix-random coil transition. I. Influence of polymer concentration and solvent composition in the PBG-DCA-EDC system. Ackermann T, et al. **Biopolymers** 5:649-62, 1967

Influence of insecticides on the activity of some enzymes contained in human serum. Bogusz M. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:367-9, Mar 68

Photochemical reactivities of exhausts from 1966 model automobiles equipped to reduce hydrocarbon emissions. Altshuller AP, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 17:734-7, Nov 67

Determination of the diamagnetic anisotropy effects of the C-C bond and C-halogen bonds in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reddy GS, et al. **J Chem Phys** 38:2736-9, 1 Jun 63

Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiophen derivateves. V. 3-(N-Alkyl-N-2-chloroethylaminomethyl)-5- or 7-halogenobenzo[b]thiophen hydrochlorides. Chapman NB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 5:518-22, 1968

Pharmacologically active benzo[b]thiphen derivatives. V. 3-(N-Alkyl-N-2-chloroethylaminomethyl)-5- or

7-halogenobenzo[b]thiophen hydrochlorides.
Chapman NB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 5:518-22, 1968
Preparation and schistosomicidal activity of some 4-hydroxymethyl-3-chloroanilines. Rosi D, et al.
J Med Chem 10:877-80, Sep 67
Endrin: a review. Sowell WL, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:163-9, Apr 68 (31 ref.)
Charge distributions of conjugated molecules. Nash HA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:370, 27 Jul 68
Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. Robinson J.
Nature (London) 215:33-5, 1 Jul 67
[Conformation of ring A in halogenated delta-4-ene-3-ketosteroids] Kondo Y, et al.
Tetrahedron 21:1191-5, May 65 (Ger)
[Study in vitro of the process of labeling human erythrocytes with radioactive 1-bromo-mercuri-2-hydroxy-propane (BMHP)] Tarolo GL, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:9-23, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on the activity of some enzymes in workers employed in the production of polychromic insecticides] Bogusz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:134-6, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin irritation by 9-bromofluorene. Powell EW.
Chem Industr 49:2080-1, 9 Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Determination of halogenated and aromatic hydrocarbons in air by charcoal tube and gas chromatography. Reid FH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:390-6, Jul-Aug 68
Organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissue--Hawaii. Casarett LJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:306-11, Sep 68
Relation of pesticide concentrations in fat to pathological changes in tissues. Hoffman WS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:758-65, Dec 67
Studies of carbohydrates containing the -CH2F function. Hall LD, et al.
Chem Industr 6:183-4, 10 Feb 68
Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in human and animal tissues. II. Blood, urine, liver, kidney, gonad, brain, and fat. Radomski JL, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:522, Jul 68
Storage of organochlorine pesticides in the body fat of people in Western Australia. Wasserman M, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:295-300, Apr 68
Anaerobic degradation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Hill DW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1259-77, Aug 67
[Various possibilities for the use of a 2-burner flame detector for the determination of clorinated substances in toxicology] Chundela B, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:154-61, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-halogenated thyronines. Block P Jr.
J Med Chem 10:950-3, Sep 67
[Production of 8-chloro-and 8-bromotheophyllines] Khmelevskiĭ VI, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-40, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Synthesis of organic compounds and intermediate products of nitro esthers. VII. Simultaneous production of n-nitroacetophenone, n- and m-nitrobenzoic acids from acetophenone and alpha-chlorethylbenzene] Kochergin PM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:40-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Preliminary observations on a new technic of visualization of the spleen, using 1-bromomercuri-2-hydroxypropane-Hg 197] Abbati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1077-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of phenethyl bromide, styrene and styrene oxide in the rabbit and rat. James SP, et al.
Biochem J 104:914-21, Sep 67
Interactions of insecticidal hydrocarbons with the body defense systems. Gabliks J, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:516, Jul 68
Recent results in studies on the fate of chlorinated insecticides. Korte F.
Industr Med Surg 37:527-8, Jul 68
Effect of carbon monoxide on metabolism of insecticides in vivo. Lewis SE.
Nature (London) 215:1408-9, 23 Sep 67
Pesticide transformations: production of chloroazobenzenes from chloroanilines. Bartha R, et al. **Science** 161:582-3, 9 Aug 68
Lindane: metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. Reed WT, et al.
Science 160:1232, 14 Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anesthesia LXXV. Relative effects of haloforms and epinephrine on cardiac automaticity. Hopkins RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:56-67, Jan-Feb 68
1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane: an inhalation anesthetic agent of intermediate potency. Shulman M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:629-35, Sep-Oct 67
Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVI. Isatic and anthranilic acids. James CS, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 61:295-302, Apr 68
Effect of DDT, dieldrin, and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. Collins JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:799-800, May 68
Biochemical studies of toxic agents. The isolation of premercapturic acids from the urine of animals dosed with chlorobenzene and bromobenzene. Gillham B, et al. **Biochem J** 109:143-7, Aug 68
The effects of aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons on hepatic drug metabolism. Dingell JV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1269-78, Jul 68
Protein synthesis in polysomes from houseflies and the effect of 2,2-bis(para-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloromethane. Litvak S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1560-7, Apr 68
Some effects of hexafluorobenzene in cats. Garmer NL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:345-50, Oct 67
Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by alpha, alpha-Bis-(p-chlorphenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol and a method for determining no-effect levels in rats. Hoffman DG, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:464-72, May 68
[Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological study of 2-methyl-2-(2,6-dichlorophenoxy)-1-dimethylamino-propane hydrochloride] De Marchi F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:641-50, Aug 67 (It)
[Bioelectric activity and electroconductive properties of the muscles druing the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Dmitrieva NV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:228-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Hazard in the High Street. Brown GW, et al.
Nurs Times 64:735-6, 31 May 68
[Experimental study on the toxicity of trichlorotrifluorethane (freon 113)] Desoille H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:381-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[2 cases of fatal poisoning (suicide) with chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids (2,4-D and MCPA)] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al.
Arch Toxik 21:261-78, 1966 (Ger)
[Action of higher homologs of methionine in bromobenzene poisoning] Dessi P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:973-6, 15 Sep 65 (It)
[Toxicological studies of dichlorethane] Pastia A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:677-83, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[The dynamics of the content of ascorbic acid in the organism of animals under the chronic action of small concentrations of hydrocarbons] Samedov IG, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:108-10, May 66 (Rus)
[To the clinic of poisoning with thiophos] Barzakova SS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:52-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Oxidative and glycolytic processes in chronic heptachloride poisoning] Onikienko FA.
Vop Med Khim 12:297-302, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Occupational poisoning by methyl iodide] Baselga-Monte M, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:592-5, Aug-Sep 65 (Sp)

STANDARDS

Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. Cox WS. **Science** 159:1123-4, 8 Mar 68
Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. Nicholson HP. **Science** 159:1124, 8 Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelminthic activity against Fasciola hepatica. Boray JC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:104-11, Mar 67
Chemotherapy of clonorchiasis sinensis. 3. Treatment of Clonorchiasis sinensis with 1,4-bis-trichloro-methylbenzol. Yokogawa M, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:82-8, Apr 67
[On development of pronounced allergic reactions in opisthorchiasis on the background of treatment with chloxyle (hexachlorparaxylol)] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:120-1, May 66 (Rus)
[Purified bithionol--an effective anthelminthic in paramphistomatidosis] Fedorchenko NG.
Veterinariia 43:39-40, Dec 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The toxicology of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Stewart RD.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:71-9, Apr 68
Volatile solvents in pesticide analytical laboratories. Applegate HG.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:312-4, Sep 68
An experimental study of dichloroethane poisoning. Kuwabara T, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:321-30, Mar 68
Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. Hickey JJ, et al.
Science 162:271-3, 11 Oct 68
Dimethyl sulfoxide: interactions with aromatic hydrocarbons. Kocsis JJ, et al.
Science 160:427-8, 26 Apr 68
[Experimental study on the toxicity of trichlorotrifluorethane (freon 113)] Desoille H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:381-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Evaluation of the cancerogenicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons used as insecticides] Terracini B.
Tumori 53:601-18, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[The condition of the health of workers in the production of trichlorethylene (on the effect of the complex of chlorinated hydrocarbons on the organism)] Geller LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:61-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Toxicological characteristics of monochlorodibromotrifluorethane (MDTE)] Nemirovskiĭ ON.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:34-8, May 66 (Rus)
[On the toxicity of tetrachloroethane] Plokhova EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:51-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Toxicology of isobutylene chloride] Stankevich VV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:33-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

URINE

Use of a sensitive new method for determination of the urinary excretion of dichlorodiphenylacetic acid (DDA) by human subjects. Stavrić B, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:224-32, Aug 67

HYDROCELE (C6)

[Hydrocele, spermatocele and varicocele] Seland P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:516-20, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Disturbed gonadal differentiation in a child with X0-XY-XYY mosaicism: relationship with gonadoblastoma. Ferrier PE, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:479-90, Oct 67

DRUG THERAPY

[Local drug treatment of hydrocele and spermatocele] Rütte B von. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:336-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Cranial lacuna secondary to trauma in early infancy] Charlas J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:1029-43, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Long-term prognosis in infantile evolutive cranial fractures. Neuropsychological changes and medicolegal considerations] Testa C, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:325-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[Influence of hydrocele on the development and function of the testicle and its treatment] Wojciechowski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:967-71, Oct 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Lord's operation for hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis testis. Doyle JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:629-31, 13 Apr 68
'Gathering' of tunica vaginal in the surgical cure of idiopathic hydrocele. Wee GC, et al.
Missouri Med 65:459-61, Jun 68
[Prevention of hematomas and other local complications in surgery of the testicle and its adnexa, especially in the treatment of hydrocele] Saloff-Coste J.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:381-5, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Complications following surgery for childhood hydrocele] Jakobsche A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:399-400, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Surgery in hydrops of the tunicae testis] Mamikonov IL. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:74, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Gibbon's hydrocele. Pneumovaginal technic] Galeano F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2313-7, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

HYDROCEPHALUS (C10, C16)

Clinical significance of the cisterna veli interpositi. Kempe LG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:241-8, 1967
Dandy-Walker syndrome--report of two cases. Higashi K, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 37:248-55, 1 Jan 68
Hydrocephalus. Moyes PD.
Canad Med Ass J 98:354-8, 17 Feb 68 (9 ref.)
Spontaneously arrested hydrocephalus. Results of the re-examination of 82 survivors from a series of 182 unoperated cases. Laurence KM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:4-13, 1967
Puncture porencephaly. Lorber J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:233-4, Apr 68
Adult "internal" hydrocephalus. Herndon RF, et al.
Illinois Med J 133:298-300, Mar 68
Aortoiliac compression by uterus containing

hydrocephalic fetus. Bieniarz J, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:90-6, Jan 68
Hydrocephalus. Paine RS.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:779-96, Nov 67 (44 ref.)
Effect of on oral osmotic agent on ventricular fluid pressure of hydrocephalic children. Hayden PW, et al.
Pediatrics 41:955-67, May 68
Symptomatic occult hydrocephalus: a case report and review. Baska RE, et al.
Southern Med J 61:249-52, Mar 68
[Experimental hydrocephalus in several mammals, with "vestibular" orientation of the head] Fenart R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:924-7, 25 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis, treatment and clinical course of hydrocephalus in cystic dysrhaphias] Lausberg G, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 28:161-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychomotor development of children with hydrocephalus] Czochańska-Kruk J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:333-9, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Observations of C.S.F. flow using isotope ventriculography. Brocklehurst G.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:587, Dec 67
[The liquor absorption deficiency. A method for the determination of disorder degree in liquor circulation in hydrocephalus] Aither E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1270-6, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid cells in children with meningomyelocele] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 99:42-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The amino-acid pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in normal and pathological conditions] Ulwán O, et al.
Nord Med 79:445-9, 4 Apr 68 (Sw)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tellurium hydrocephalus: distribution of tellurium-127m between maternal, fetal, and neonatal tissues of the rat. Agnew WF, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:120-31, May 68
Piperamide-induced morphological changes in the choroid plexus. Benitz KF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:125-33, Aug 68
[Fetal injuries following anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy] Pohl M, et al.
Med Klin 61:964-5, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[The anatomo-pathogenic classification of non-tumoral hydrocephalus, infants excepted] Lazorthes G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiographic features of aqueductal stenosis. Huang YP, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:90-108, Sep 68
Displacement of the brain stem arteries in children with hydrocephalus and the Arnold-Chiari deformity. Levick RK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:141-6, 1967
A treatable form of dementia due to normal-pressure, communicating hydrocephalus. Hill ME, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1309-20, 25 Nov 67
A curable form of dementia.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1358-9, 25 Nov 67
Recovery of vision following prolonged blindness in children with hydrocephalus or following pyogenic meningitis. Lorber J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:699-703, Dec 67
Life threatening disease. An unusual case of severe burns, meningitis, obstructive hydrocephalus and neuroblastoma in a child under age two. Posener LJ, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:288-93, May 68
[A case of sulfhemoglobinemia accompanied with post-meningitic hydrocephalus. Ota Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1316-23, 10 Nov 67
Hydrocephalus and posterior fossa cysts. Stadlan EM, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:138-9, Jan 68
Laryngeal palsy in association with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus, and the arnold-chiari malformation. Kirsch WM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:207-14, Mar 68
Isotope encephalography in the diagnosis of dementia due to communicating hydrocephalus. Bannister R, et al. **Lancet** 2:1014-7, 11 Nov 67
Brain damage in hydrocephalic patients. Laurence KM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1265-6, Dec 67
[Spontaneous rhinorrhea and hydrocephaly. Apropos of 3 cases] Houdart R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:485-93, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Infantile dementia and brain atrophy] Harbauer H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:267-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on the resuscitation of a newborn infant by automatic artificial respiration] Tempo B, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1944-6, 3 Nov 66 (It)
[Hypersomnia with unusual clinical and polygraphic aspects in mesencephalic lesions] Berti Ceroni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:163-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Case of double-layered chronic subdural hematoma with subdural hydrocephalus] Nishijima H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:349-54, Sep 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital intracranial expansive processes presenting the clinical aspect of congenital or precocious hydrocephalus] Koos W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Congenital hydrocephalus] Purin VR.
Pediatriia 45:47-52, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The in vitro evaluation of the PSP and indigo carmine tests for obstruction in hydrocephalus. Alexander E Jr, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:936-42, Dec 67
131-ISHA ventricular clearance in evaluation of symptomatic occult hydrocephalus. Killeffer FA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 33:129-35, Jul 68
The special clinical problem of symptomatic hydrocephalus with normal cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Observations on cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics. Hakim S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2:307-27, Jul-Aug 65
Emulsified contrast ventriculography in hydrocephalus. Calderon-Gonzales R.
J Neurosurg 27:246-9, Sep 67
A radioisotopic test for communicating hydrocephalus. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:327-40, Apr 68
Two-dimensional echoencephalography of the third ventricle in hydrocephalus. Vlieger M de, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:473-9, May 68
Radioiodinated serum albumin (RISA) cisternography in the diagnosis of incisural block and occult hydrocephalus. Lin JP, et al. **Radiology** 90:36-41, Jan 68
Symptomatic occult hydrocephalus: a case report and review. Baska RE, et al.
Southern Med J 61:249-52, Mar 68
Ultrasonic measurement by the use of the A-scope method for the follow-up study of intracranial disorders. Oka M, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 12:123-34, Dec 67
[Value of transillumination in the study of certain intracranial diseases in infants] Neimann N, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:531-42, May 67 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of hydrocephalus] Hemmer R. **Hippokrates** 38:636-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Atypical EEG findings in brain atrophy] Stephan U, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:272-3, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Hydrocephalus and hypsarhythmia] Canubi A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:237-47, Jun 66 (It)
[Central nervous system infections after diagnostic punctures in children with hydrocephalus] Czochańska-Kruk J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:469-72, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Determination of internal hydrocephalus by the planimetric index] Falicki Z, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:529-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of reabsorption (dye) tests in hydrocephalus in children] Zverev AF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1459-61, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocephalus secondary to hemorrhage from a basilar artery aneurysm. With a note on embolization technique. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:228-35, 1967
Sequelae after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special reference to hydrocephalus and Korsakoff's syndrome. Theander S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:479-88, 1967
Copper and free radical accumulation in liver of calves with inherited hydrocephalus. Nuss JI, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1909-13, Nov 67
Congenital osteopetrosis: an unusual cause of hydrocephalus. Baird PA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:362-5, 17 Feb 68
Congenital astrocytoma: definitive diagnosis at 30 days of age, with survival. Barsky P.
Canad Med Ass J 98:216-7, 27 Jan 68
Spina bifida with threatened hydrocephalus: case report. Kumar N, et al. **Int Surg** 48:447-53, Nov 67
Hydrocephalus as a sequela of experimental mumps virus infection in the hamster. Johnson RT, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:136-7, Jan 68
Traumatic hydrocephalus. Woolsey RM, et al.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:43-9, Dec 67
Teratology of the central nervous system. Kalter H.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:148-52, 1967 (18 ref.)
Cephalic venous hypertension in the pathogenesis on infantile hydrocephalus. Megison L, et al.
Surg Forum 18:451-3, 1967
[Otogenic hydrocephalus] Kučera M.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:244-6, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Neuro-cutaneous melanosis] Battin J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:277-89, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hydrocephalus in infants secondary to intracranial suppuration] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Hydrocephalus in childhood] Maspes PE.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:146-53, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Hydrocephalus i childhood] Schwarz Tiene E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:141-5, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Listeria meningitis in the newborn infant and secondary hydrocephalus with fatal outcome] Colarizi A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:537-43, Oct 66 (It)
[Case of traumatic hydrocephalus] Tomonaga M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1021-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[On the pathogenesis of endocrine disorders in the slow development of occlusive hydrocephalus of neoplastic and inflammatory origin] Linchenko NM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:42-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalographic study of the late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injury in children] Mel'nikov SA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1024-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The role of hypertensive-hydrocephalic manifestations in the genesis of neurologic symptoms in Itsenko-Cushing disease and Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Soskin LS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:666-70, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Consecutive hydrocephalics. Welter ES.
Illinois Med J 133:177-9, Feb 68
Dysmorphogenesis of joints, brain, and palate: a new dominantly inherited syndrome. Aase JM, et al.
J Pediat 73:606-9, Oct 68
[Familial polydactyly with neuro-cranial dysplasia] Walbaum R, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:39-41, Mar 67 (Fr)

HISTORY

[On the history of hydrocephalus and its therapy] Heppner F.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1046-8, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on monoamine metabolites in hydrocephalus. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:72-3, 1967
[Estrogens in women pregnant with anencephalic and hydrocephalic fetuses] Lyngbye J.
Nord Med 79:27-9, 4 Jan 68 (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

Major central nervous system malformations in South Wales. I. Incidence, local variations and geographical factors. Laurence KM, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:146-60, Jul 68
[Observations on the seasonal variations in the frequency of congenital malformations] Bailo U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1223-31, 30 Nov 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of hydranencephaly] Ando S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:917-25, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Morphological manifestations of intracranial hypertension in obstructive hydrocephalus] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN.
Vrach Delo 1:79-83, Jan 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interruption of the anterior choroidal artery in experimental hydrocephalus. Wilson CB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:614-9, Dec 67
Derangement of temperature control in hydrocephalus. Gubbay SS.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:125+, 1967
[On the problem of the status of thermoregulation in total atrophy of the hypothalamic nuclei] Purin VR, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1789-97, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of oral acetazolamide to avert hydrocephalus in infants with myelomeningocele. Mealey J Jr, et al.
J Pediat 72:257-9, Feb 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Communicating hydrocephalus resembling cortical atrophy. An analysis of cases with application to the syndrome of "normal pressure hydrocephalus". Lehrer H. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:150-61, Sep 68
Cerebral angiography in the newborn and infant: general principles. Raimondi AJ, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:147-64, 1967
The third ventricle in hydrocephalus. Hoare RD.
Brit J Radiol 41:805, Oct 68
The hanging lumbar view in ventriculography for communicating hydrocephalus of infancy. Posnikoff J, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 33:82-5, Apr 68
Everted anterior medullary velum as a pneumoencephalographic criterion of occult hydrocephalus. Lerner MA. **Clin Radiol** 19:334-6, Jul 68
Observations of C.S.F. flow using isotope ventriculography. Brocklehurst G.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:587, Dec 67
Hydrocephalus: radiological diagnosis in infancy. Hoare RD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1264-5, Dec 67

[Apropos of neuroradiology in children. Its technical and clinical peculiarities] Lavieille J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:577-9, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Unusual aspects in the carotid artery angiogram in early childhood hydrocephalus] Jensen HP, et al. **Radiologe** 6:465-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Importance of prenatal radiological diagnosis of fetal malformations] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:117-9, 21 Jan 67 (It)
[Studies on the structure of the ventricular system of the cerebrum based on normal and pathological pneumoencephalograms] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 21:181-91, 1966 (Pol)
[The dynamics of hypertension in children according to the findings of craniography] Polianker ZN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1022-4, 1966 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A fibreglass mold for Deborah. Crawford JM. **Spec Educ** 56:22, Dec 67

SURGERY

Craniosynostosis secondary o ventriculoatrial shunt. Kloss JL. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:315-7, Sep 68
Introducer for ventricular tubing in shunt operations. Cauthen JC. **Amer J Surg** 115:738-9, May 68
Cerebrospinal fluid diversion: lumber subarachnoid peritoneal placement with valve regulation. Dakters JG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:56-7, Jan 68
Surgical treatment of infantile hydrocephalus: ten years' experience in the use of ventriculoatrial shunts with the Holter valve. Ivan LP, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:337-43, 17 Feb 68
Control of hydrocephalus by valve-regulated shunt: infections and their prevention. Nulsen FE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:256-73, 1966
A preliminary report on a biological fluid transfer system for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Mathews ES, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl** 13:103-7, 1967
Comparative study of meningomyelocele repair or cerebrospinal fluid shunt as primary treatment in spina bifida. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl** 13:57-64, 1967
Percutaneous third ventriculostomy in the treatment of a hydrocephalic infant with aqueduct stenosis. Perlman BB. **Int Surg** 49:443-8, May 68
Initial experiences with a new operation for hydrocephalus. Udwadia TE. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:45-8, 16 Jan 68
Results from shunting procedures for internal hydrocephalus. Christoferson LA. **J Lancet** 87:321-4, Sep 67
Ventriculo-peritoneal shunts in the management of hydrocephalus. Ames RH. **J Neurosurg** 27:525-9, Dec 67
Control of hydrocephalus by valve-regulated venous shunt: avoidance of complications in prolonged shunt maintenance. Becker DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:215-26, Mar 68
Twin reservoir flushing device for hydrocephalus. Technical note. Coe JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:85-6, Jan 68
Initial experience with the Hakim valve for ventriculovenous shunt. Technical note. Ojemann RG. **J Neurosurg** 28:283-7, Mar 68
Ventriculoauriculostomy for infantile hydrocephalus using a direct cardiac approach. Technical note. Weinman D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 27:471-4, Nov 67
Peritoneal shunts in the management of hydrocephalus. Murtagh F, et al. **JAMA** 202:1010-4, 11 Dec 67
Increased resistance developing in Holter valves. Corkery JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1331-3, 23 Dec 67
The evaluation and treatment of hydrocephalus. Long DM, et al. **Minn Med** 51:761-6, Jun 68
Hydrocephalus--the value of treatment. Foltz EL. **Southern Med J** 61:443-54, May 68
[Results of the ventriculostomy according to Stookey and Scarff in the treatment of obstructive hydrocephalus] Hageman R. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1053, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)
[A simple method for the determination of the patency of a ventriculo-atrial shunt] Lakke LP, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1057, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of nontumoral hydrocephalus in children by cardiac-ventricular derivation: presentation of a patient] Courson B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:827-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Reflections apropos of a case of paraplegia treated successfully by ventricular fluid-cardiac shunt] Baumgartner J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:27-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of 33 cases of ventriculo-atrial shunt for nontumoral hydrocephalus (routine control of the ventriculo-atrial drainage)] Descuns P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:79-84, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of hydrocephalus in premature infants] Galibert P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:84-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The treatment of tumoral or nontumoral obstructive hydrocephalus by the Stookey and Scarff ventriculostomy (perforation of the terminal or suboptic lamina). Study of 139 cases] Hageman R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:35-48, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Some experiences with ventriculo-atrial drainage in 350 cases] Hemmer R. **Neurochirurgie** 14:62-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the course of non-tumoral hydrocephalus in infants with atrio-ventricular shunt] Lenshoek CH, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:55-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of nontumoral hydrocephalus in infants by ventriculo-atrial shunt] Lepoire J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:211-342, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Complications of ventriculo-atrial drainage with a Holter valve] Migliore A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:60-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of a new transdural intra-somatovertebral technic for the treatment of communicating hydrocephalus in infants] Pansini A. **Neurochirurgie** 13:595-614, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The dates for elongation or replacement of the cardiac catheter during growth in hydrocephalus treated by ventriculo-cardiac drainage] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:57-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Venous lesions secondary to ventriculo-venous drainage] Rougemont J de, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:64-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Reoperation in hydrocephalus] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:89-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Surgical indications in internal post-traumatic hydrocephalus] Zander E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 14:13-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[A method of control of the function of the valve in ventriculo-atrial shunts for hydrocephalus] Descuns P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:509-11, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Intracardiac electrocardiography during surgical treatment of hydrocephalus. Apropos of 100 cases operated on under electrocardiographic control] Taptas JN, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2623-4, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis and early treatment of hydrocephalus] Hemmer R. **Hippokrates** 38:636-9, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Septic diseases in children with ventriculo-auricular fluid drainage (valve sepsis)] Luthardt T, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1097-103, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in infancy: a short survey for the pediatrician] Jensen HP. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:237-40, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of hydrocephalus in premature infants with special consideration of the surgical viewpoint] Jensen HP. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:289-91, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Cardiologic examinations in children with Pudenz-Heyer drainage for hydrocephalus] Wagner HJ, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:1-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The cerebrospinal fluid cell picture after spinoperitoneal drainage operations in infants] Weissbach G. **Z Kinderheilk** 99:289-301, 1967 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the Spitz-Holter valve combination in hydrocephalus in children] Unger RR, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1137-59, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On indications for the Spitz-Holter drainage and its complications] Unger RR, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2855-67, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hydrocephalus in childhood] Maspes PE. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:146-53, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Hydrocephalus i childhood] Schwarz Tiene E. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:141-5, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The progress of therapeutic possibilities in hydrocephalus and new trends in management of the delivery of the hydrocephalic fetus] Rocco E, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 19:70-4, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Considerations on 54 cases of hydrocephalus surgically treated with ventriculo-venous shunt and followed-up for a long period] Peserico L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2239-40, 8 Dec 66 (It)
[Optimal position of the cardiac catheter tip in ventriculo-atrial shunt--reflections on an autopsy case and evaluation by endocardiac electrocardiography] Sakata K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:971-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Surgical experience with 3 cases of hydroencephalodysplasia] Suzuki J, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:605-9, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Surgery of hydrocephalus--ventriculocaval shunt with Dr. Spitz's holter valve] Kuramoto S, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:271-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of hydrocephalus with the method of ventriculo-atrial shunt] Holyst J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:85-93, Jan-Feb 68 (43 ref.) (Pol)
[Positive and negative aspects of the treatment of hydrocephalus with ventriculo-atrial shunt] Holyst J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:69-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Acute cardiac insufficiency caused by hyperhydration in the postoperative period in hydrocephalus] Santos CB dos, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 17:70-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Features of the course of occlusive hydrocephalus in rats of various ages and its surgical treatment (experimental study)] Purin VR, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:39-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Obstetrical management of hydrocephalus. Armbrust WF. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:155-8, Sep 67
Reflections on the problems of spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Guthkelch AN. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:331-6, Jul 68
Hydrocephalus and its treatment. Guthkelch AN. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1263-4, Dec 67

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Battershell D. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:577-8, 1 Sep 68
Electroencephalogram in occult canine hydrocephalus. Prynn RB, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1651-7, 1 Jun 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1202-7, 1 Nov 67
Hydrocephalus in the western harvest mouse. Egoscue HJ. **J Hered** 58:101-2, May-Jun 67

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (D1)

Some observations on hydrolysis of oestrogen conjugates in bovine urine. Formation of oestratetraenol. Sinadinović JR, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:243-50, Jun 68
Specificity of the metallic ion in the experimental induction of teratomas in fowl. Guthrie J. **Brit J Cancer** 21:619-22, Sep 67
A rapid general screening method for drugs in post mortem viscera. Stevens HM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:184-93, Oct 67
Mitotic apparatus: the selective extraction of protein with mild acid. Bibring T, et al. **Science** 161:377-9, 26 Jul 68
[Experimental studies on burns of the cornea. I. Histological findings on burns of the cornea with NaOH and HCl] Mochizuki K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1112-22, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Measurement of serum plasminogen by Hedner-Nilsson method] Maki M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:861-3, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of burns of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum with hdrochloric acid] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:369-72, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Hydrochloric acid secretion capacity of the stomach as a hereditary factor in pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer] Fodor O, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:383-8, 1967 (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The intravenous use of hydrochloric acid in the treatment of severe alkalosis. Bradham GB. **Amer Surg** 34:551-4, Aug 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On 2 cases of acute pulmonary edema with unusual etiology: hydrochloric acid and commercial bleaches (sodium hypochlorite)] Foà V, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:655-61, Nov 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of acid and pepsin outputs from gastric fistula dogs in response to histamine, gastrin, and related peptides. Cooke AR. **Gastroenterology** 53:579-83, Oct 67
[Research on the duration of the effect of aldosterone on gastric secretion of dogs as a function of the dosage] Groza P, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:279-84, 1967 (Rum)
[Photometric determination of small amounts of volatile mineral acids (hydrochloric and nitric) in the atmosphere] Gol'dberg EKh. **Gig Sanit** 31:74-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hydrochloric acid values in functional colonic diseases] Meeroff JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:840-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Spectrophotometric method of analysis of certain alkaloid salts and their synthetical substitutes separately and in medicinal preparations] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 20:14-7, 1965 (Uk)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Fluid and electrolyte movements through the gastrointestinal membranes: hydrochloric acid formation and intestinal water transport] Mertz DP. **Klin Wschr** 45:57-68, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The clinical value of the esophageal acid perfusion test in patients with chest pain. Estaba V, et al. **Conn Med** 32:211-3, Mar 68
[Evaluation of methods of study of the external secretory function of the pancreas with secretin and hydrochloric acid] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 10:591-2, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Response of the normal and pathological human gastric mucosa to an instilled acid load. Chapman MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:344-53, Sep 68

[Studies on the 24 hour urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with stomach or duodenal ulcer before, during and after treatment with Spasmophen in relation to the "basal HCl excretion" and the clinical condition of patients] Czarnecki J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:683-9, Jun 68 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of different demineralizing agents on human enamel surfaces studied by scanning electron microscopy. Poole DF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 12:1621-34, Dec 67

Acetylsalicylic acid and ionic fluxes across the gastric mucosa of man. Overholt BF, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:538-42, Apr 68

Effect of oesophageal perfusion with acid on basal gastric secretion. Giles GR, et al. **Gut** 9:52-6, Feb 68

Activation of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores and release of dipicolinic acid after hydrochloric acid treatment. Brown MR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:80, Jan 68

Immunochemical studies on gum arabic. 3. Alteration in antigenic properties of gum arabic caused by mild hydrolysis. Matsuzawa S.
Jap J Leg Med 21:499-504, Sep 67

Antral acidification and the gastric secretory response to sham feeding and gastrin in dogs. Preshaw RM.
Rev Canad Biol 26:305-10, Dec 67

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in subjects gastrectomized by the Billroth II method. IV. Effects of jejunal stimulation with hydrochloric acid] Pisano L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:379-81, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Recovery of specific activities of hydrochloric acid treated blood group agglutinins] Matsuzawa S, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 21:487-93, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Bioelectric reactions of the hypothalamic region to chemical stimulation of receptors of the small intestine] Udalova GP.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:83-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of burn on erythrocyte resistance to the action of an acid hemolytic] Smyk MM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:79-81, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

POISONING

The effects of acute intravascular hemolysis on coagulation and fibrinolysis. 3. Hemoglobinemia casused by ingestion of strong acids. Riedler G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:223-30, Jul 68

Corrosive gastritis resembling carcinoma, due to ingestion of acid. Holzbach RT.
JAMA 205:883-4, 16 Sep 68

[Detachment of the gastric mucosa following poisoning with commercial hydrochloric acid] Khavkin DZ, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:139-41, Jun 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Contribution to the study of gastric acid hypersecretion following portacaval transposition in dogs] Hubens A.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1110-64 contd, Dec 66 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of severe metabolic alkalosis with parenteral administration of 1·10 to 1·5 N hydrochloric acid] Frick PG, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:603-7, Nov 63 (Ger)

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see under

GASTRIC JUICE (A12)

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during chronic thiazide therapy of benign hypertension. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Circulation** 37:27-35, Jan 68

The influence of dosage form on the activity of a diuretic agent. Tannenbaum PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:598-604, Sep-Oct 68

Antihypertensive actions of diuretics. Comparative study of an aldosterone antagonist and a thiazide, alone and together. Winer BM, et al.
JAMA 204:775-9, 27 May 68

Effects of treatment on morbidity in hypertension. Results in patients with diastolic blood pressures averaging 115 through 129 mm Hg.
JAMA 202:1028-34, 11 Dec 67

Effective oral diuretic therapy without potassium supplements. McAllister RG.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:18-22, Jan 68

[Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on urine thiamine excretion] Kasper H, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:568-71, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics after intravenous administration of guanethidine, reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide] Juchems R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:600-4, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edemafolloing ingestion of hydrochlorothiazide. Steinberg AD.
JAMA 204:825-7, 27 May 68

Diabetes mellitus following oral diuretics. Jones IG, et al. **Practitioner** 199:209-10, Aug 67

[Drug-induced hemolysis in disorders of liver function] Mey U, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:596-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[QRS changes in hypertensive patients during diuretic treatments] Miori R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:824-9, 1966 (It)

[Effects of triamterene and the association of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide on carbohydrate metabolism in senile subjects] Scotti G, et al.
Clin Ter 38:343-58, 31 Aug 66 (It)

[Circulating blood volume in patients treated for a long time with hydrochlorothiazide] Baczko A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:403-9, 1967 (Pol)

[On the diabetogenic action of hypothiazide] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:145-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

[After-effect of diuretics on mineral metabolism] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:20-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of the products of decomposition in diuretic drugs of the hydrochlorothiazide type] Gawrych Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:39-43, 1968 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The inhibitory effect of phenylbutazone on lowered blood pressure produced by antihypertensives in hypertensive patients] Polak F.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:375-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Significance of Rb86 in the evaluation of plasma levels of digitalis glycosides] Borecký V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:976-80, Oct 67 (Cz)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. The effects on blood volume, exchangeable sodium and blood pressure. Hansen J.
Acta Med Scand 183:317-21, Apr 68

Whole body hematocrit: large vessel hematocrit ratio in hypertension. The effects of hypotensive drugs. Hansen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:17-24, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide in normal subjects receiving high fat or high carbohydrate diets. Wales JK, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:499-505, Oct 67

Effect of diuretics on lipolysis in the rat. Orsti P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:403-6, 1967

Effects of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and mercurial diuretics on TcH2O innormal hydropenic subjects. Ramos OL, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 15:171-84, Dec 66

Effects of reserpine, furosemide and hydrochlorothiazid on modifications of the pressure response to bradykinin and angiotensin provoked in the rat by guanethidine. Miele E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:594-9, May 67

The effects of hydrochlorothiazide and frusemide on noradrenaline sensitivity and blood pressure of salt-loaded rats before and after nephrectomy. Lockett MF, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:136-44, May 68

Intrarenal urea and electrolyte concentrations as influenced by water diuresis and by hydrochlorothiazide. Roch-Ramel F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:124-39, Mar 67

Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on fluid consumption, blood pressure, and organ changes in rats subjected to hypersalimentation or augmented hypersalimentation. Hall CE, et al.
Lab Invest 18:232-9, Mar 68

[Effects of 2 diuretics, hydrochlorothiazide and ethacrynic acid, on blood coagulation in the normal rat and in the rat receiving anti-vitamin K] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2165-7, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Clinico-experimental studies on the control of carbohydrate metabolism by hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Mähr G, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:48-51, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Medicinal support of withdrawal from smoking by (di-)hydrochlorothiazide] Schmidt F.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:915-20, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Micropuncture studies on the saluretic effect of hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide and furosemide] Meng K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:355-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of diuretics on 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Schultz G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:61-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Intratubular pressure, glomerular capillary pressure and glomerular filtrate following furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide] Krause HH, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:80-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of an angiotensin infusion on human urine concentration under maximal ADH-effect] Schröder R. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:193-201, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior of the electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency under the Administration of diuretics and thiazides and under sodium and potassium loading] Teodoresco P, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:148-9, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Thiazide diuretics and glucide metabolism] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:25-44, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Effects of triamterene and of the combination of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide on urate metabolism in aged subjects] Scotti G, et al.
Clin Ter 38:529-41, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Effects of the prolonged administration of thiazides and spirolactones on the response to water overloading in the normal subject] Andreucci VE, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1305-15, Dec 66 (It)

[Effects of infusion of calcium salts on water diuresis in normal subjects treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Andreucci VE, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:116-25, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Behavior of the sodium metabolic pool after treatment with triamterene or with the combination of tramterene and hydrochlorothiazide. Experimental study with radioisotopes] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1529-32, 29 Sep 66 (It)

[Action of triamterene and of the combination of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide on the potassium metabolic pool. Experimental studies with radioisotopes] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1532-6, 29 Sep 66 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential response to thiazides and spironolactone in primary aldosteronism. Gwinup G, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:436-43, Oct 67

Amiloride hydrochloride in hypertensive patients. Paterson JW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:422-3, 17 Feb 68

The antihypertensive and diuretic effects of amiloride and of its combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Kampffmeyer H, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:350-4, May-Jun 68

A controlled clinical trial comparing the diuretic furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Chaudhury RR, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:157-63, Feb 68

Comparative efficacy of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide (separately and in combination) in cirrhotic edema. Munshi CP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:583-9, Dec 67

A clinical comparison of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide, and triamterene by permutation trial. Proctor JD, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:118-25, Mar-Apr 68

Metabolic and hypotensive effects of ethacrynic acid. Comparative study with hydrochlorothiazide. Russell RP, et al. **JAMA** 205:81-5, 1 Jul 68

Small intestinal edema in cirrhosis: its disappearance with diuresis. Diner WC. **Radiology** 91:792-4, Oct 68

[Glucose tolerance and insulinemia in obese patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Schelling JL, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:909-13, 16 Jul 66 (Fr)

[Importance of the association of a salidiuretic and a theophylline derivative in the treatment of obesity with respiratory insufficiency] Vague J, et al.
Sem Ther 41:309-10, May 65 (Fr)

[Medicinal breaking of the smoking habit. Remarks to G. Scharfenberg, E. Winkelvosss and S. Benndorf. München Med Wschr. 109 (1967) 33, 1687-1689] Bačvarov VI.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2663-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Medicinal breaking of the smoking habit. Last reply to the remarks of V. Baucvarov, München Med Wschr 109 (1967) 50, 2663-2665] Scharfenberg G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2665-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Breaking the smoking habit by using dihydrochlorothiazide (Urodiazin)] Scharfenberg G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1687-90, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with the treatment of hypertension with a combination of guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide (Esimil)] Michot F.
Praxis 56:1531-4, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The influencing of experimental pulmonary edema using diuretics] Stoklaska E.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:704-7, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a diuretic] Daniel W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:212-4, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The clinical use of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene in nephrotic syndromes] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1150-64, Nov 66 (It)

[Results of hypotensive treatment in a hospital

environment] Pavesi V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2345-50, 19 May 68 **(It)**
[Behavior of protein in the 24-hour urine after administration of certain diuretics] Proniewska W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:195-200, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Polythiazide and hypothiazide with reserpine in treatment of arterial hypertension] Poniecki A.
Wiad Lek 21:443-7, 15 Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Combined hormone treatment in arterial hypertension] Azambuja PL de.
Hospital (Rio) 71:217-20, Jan 67 **(Por)**
[Preliminary results of treatment of patients with hypertensive disease with reserpine and hypothiazid in industrial plants in Moscow] Maslova KK, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:79-80, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Use of hypothiazide in the treatment of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Paleeva FM.
Ter Arkh 38:97-101, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Course of hypertension and temporary disability while undergoing a course of hypotensive therapy conducted without interruption of work] Vyshnepol'skiĭ Iulia. **Ter Arkh** 40:52-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Phase analysis of heart action in patients with hypertension during treatment with Depressin] Ol' IV. **Vrach Delo** 8:24-8, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hypertensive patients with Isobarin in combination with hypothiazide] Vinichuk SM.
Vrach Delo 2:44-7, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Use of triamterene in the treatment of edema. Saluretic and antikaliuretic effects] Herrera J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 18:389-402, Jul-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

HYDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

A fluorescent complex between steroids and nucleotide coenzymes. Fazekas AG, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1479-82, Sep 67
Study of steroid-protein binding by means of competitive adsorption: application to cortisol binding in plasma. Heyns W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:361-70, Dec 67
Studies on particle size problems. 3. Surface area stability of micronized powders in relation to climatic conditions. Moller N, et al.
Dansk T Farm 42:93-106, 1968
Stability of corticosteroids in aqueous solutions. Monder C. **Endocrinology** 82:318-26, Feb 68
On the problem of gastric ulcer formation by glucocorticoids in rats and the effect of androgenic-anabolic steroid on them. Linêt O, et al.
Endokrinologie 51:224-33, May 67
Steroid-protein interactions. XVI. Isolation and characterization of the corticosteroid-binding globulin of the rabbit. Chader GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:928-39, 10 Mar 68
Uptake of steroid hormones into artificial phospholipid-cholesterol membranes. Snart RS, et al.
Nature (London) 215:964, 26 Aug 67
Liquid crystalline behavior in mixtures of cholesterol with steroid hormones. Snart RS.
Nature (London) 215:957-8, 26 Aug 67
Decomposition of cortisol-4-14C to 11-beta-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14C. Westphal U, et al. **Steroids** 10:155-68, Aug 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of long-term administration of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on the course of hydrazide convulsions. Mrozikiewicz A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:909-11, 1967
Topical corticosteroids--an experimental evaluation of the vasoconstrictor test as an index of anti-inflammatory activity. Reid J, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:328-36, May 68
The treatment of late cutaneous leishmaniasis by simultaneous intralesional steroid and intramuscular antimony. Dostrovsky A, et al.
Derm Int 6:172-3, Jul-Sep 67
Topical corticosteroids and fungal keratitis. Berson EL, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 6:512-7, Oct 67
Treatment of acute paracetamol poisoning. Maclean D, et al. **Lancet** 2:849-52, 19 Oct 68
[Study of variations in plasma levels determined by the Silver and Busch method and the method of De Moor as a function of time after administration of long acting corticosteroids] Levillain R, et al.
Therapie 23:75-82, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[The effect of a massive intraperitoneal dose of a glucocorticoid on the formation of postoperative adhesions. Clinical studies using laparoscopy in patients operated on for extrauterine pregnancy] Swolin K.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:204-18, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Rabies in humans. (Personal observations on seroprophylaxis, prolonged incubation and treatment)] Gavrilă I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:245-52, May-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[The treatment of patients with glandular-pleural forms of tuberculosis and paraspecific reaction] Bezvershenko EA. **Vrach Delo** 4:36-40, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Relief of the asthmatic state by intravenous injection of hydrocortisone] Brovko NZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:121-2, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernatremia with pharmacologic doses of steroids. Sawyer RB, et al. **Amer J Surg** 113:691-4, Nov 67
Effects of indomethacin on acute, subacute, and latent infections in mice and rats. Robinson HJ, et al.
J Bact 96:6-13, Jul 68
Corticosteroids in pregnancy. Reisman LE, et al.
Lancet 1:592-3, 16 Mar 68
The effect of fasting combined with hydrocortisone acetate treatment on the formation of developmental disturbances of the fetus in pregnant mice. Rogóyski A. **Pol Med J** 6:1646-50, 1967
[Arthropathies of the knee joint following intra-arterial administration of hydrocortisone acetate] Hampel F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:17-25, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Problems of the steroid ulcer] Rausch-Stroomann JG.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:281-300, Nov 65 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ultramicro method for nonconjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in one-half milliliter of monkey or human plasma. Bowman RE.
Anal Biochem 19:166-76, Apr 67
Zimmermann reaction of 3-, 6- and 20-oxosteroids. Hall PE, et al. **Experientia** 23:288-9, 15 Apr 67
Biological activity and protein-binding of 1 alpha-hydroxycorticosterone: an interrenal steroid in elasmobranch fish. Idler DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:207-13, Oct 67
The localization of [3H]aldosterone and [3H]cortisol within renal tubular cells by electron microscope autoradiography. Williams MA, et al.
J Endocr 39:543-54, Dec 67
Decreased concentration of tissue cortisol in the menopause by a new micromethod. Schou J, et al.
Nature (London) 215:202-3, 8 Jul 67
A rapid and precise method for te estimation of the production rate of cortisol in man. Kelly WG, et al.
Steroids 11:429-52, Apr 68
[Presence of bodies having the same characteristics as the corticosteroids in the system of the rat adrenalectomized from 10 days to 4 months] Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:379-81, 22 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Corticosteroid fractions of the human brain] Fazekas IG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:183-210, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of adrenal gland function by determination of unconjugated cortisol and corticosterone in the plasma and urine after surgery and injuries] Wendt F. **Zbl Chir** 92:1361-3, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of active components in ointments by x-ray diffractometry. IV. Analysis of hydrocortisone acetate, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline hydrochloride in ointments] Furoda K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:500-6, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Spectrophotometric and photocolorimetric analysis of corticosteroids] Kovalenko LI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:48-52, 1966 **(Uk)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of androgenic-anabolic steroids on the rat adrenals atrophied by cortisol. Linêt O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:16-22, Jan 68
On the significance of serum dilution and cortisol antagonism in the rat fat pad bioassay of insulin. Lundquist I.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:11-26, May 68
Inhibition of cortisol production: its effect on gastric secretion and ulcer provocation. Nicoloff DM, et al.
J Surg Res 8:214-9, May 68
Inhibition of the lymphopenic effect of cortisol by puromycin injection in mice. Hofert JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:711-5, Dec 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Systemic absorption of topical steroids. Burch PG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:174-6, Feb 68
Free steroid biosynthesis from 5-[4-14C]pregnenolone in normal human adrenal tissue. Axelrod LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:391-5, 4 Mar 68
Biosynthesis of cortisol from 3 beta, 17 alpha,21-trihydroxypregn-5-en-20-one by the intact human foetus at midpregnancy. Pasqualini JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:648-50, 1 May 68
Cortisol production rates in children. Makin HL, et al.
Clin Sci 34:549-58, Jun 68
Cortisol production rate. VII. Hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in infants and children. Kenny FM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1616-22, Nov 67
Cortisol production rate. 8. Pregnancy. Migeon CJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:661-6, May 68
Ribonucleic acid control of steroid synthesis in human adrenals and testes. Villee DB, et al.
Science 159:1365-7, 22 Mar 68
In vitro biosynthesis of steroids by adrenals of Macaca mulatta. Lantos CP, et al. **Steroids** 11:733-48, Jun 68
The effect of stress on the biosynthesis of cortisol (11beta, 17alpha, 21-trihydroxy pregn-4-ene-3, 20-sione). McEvoy D, et al. **Steroids** 12:183-90, Aug 68
Corticosteroid biosynthesis from pregnenolone and progesterone by human adrenal tissue in vitro. A kinetic study. Whitehouse BJ, et al.
Steroids 11:245-64, Mar 68
[On the effect of estradiol on cortisol secretion of the adrenals] Kopetz K, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:284-5, 1 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the production and metabolism of cortisol in healthy infants after 3 days of administration of depot-ACTH. II. Urinary elimination of the preliminary stage metabolites pregnane-3-alpha-17-alpha-20-alpha-triol and pregnane-3-alpha-20-alpha-diol] Stolecke H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:30-4, 1966 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Adrenal cortical function as reflected by the plasma hydrocortisone and urinary 17-ketogenic steroids in relation to surgery in elderly patients. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:591-9, 1967
Concentration of corticosterone and cortisol in peripheral plasma of patients with adrenocortical hyperplasia and normal subjects. Brorson I.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:445-62, Jul 68
Determination of blood corticoids using the in vitro resin uptake of 3H-prednisolone. Nakajima H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:23-32, Jan 68
Nycthemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol levels in the Cushing's syndrome associated with hyperplasia of adrenal cortex, before and after treatment of hypophyseal suppression with ultrasonic technique. Giusti G, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:129-36, 1967
Cardiovascular and plasma cortisol responses to surgery in corticosteroid-treated R. A. patients. Jasani MK, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand** 14:65-70, 1968
Blood "cortisol" levels by fluorescence assay: a laboratory and clinical assessment. Thiessen MM, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:81-8, Feb 68
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma hydrocortisone concentration in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:350-4, Jul-Aug 68
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during diethyl ether anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:559-64, May-Jun 68
Measurement of plasma cortisol in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Sawin CT.
Ann Intern Med 68:624-31, Mar 68
Simultaneous estimation of plasma cholesterol, total and individual phospholipids, triglycerides, free fatty acids and cortisol, and urinary estrogens, total 17-ketosteroids, individual 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketogenic steroids and pregnanediol during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:285-92, 1967
Plasma "cortisol" response to Synacthen in patients on long-term small-dose prednisone therapy. Hicklin JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:33-7, Jan 68
Steroid-protein interactions. 13. Concentrations and binding affinities of corticosteroid-binding globulins in SERA OF MAN, monkey, rat, rabbit, and guinea pig. Westphal U. **Arch Biochem** 118:556-67, 20 Mar 67
Plasma cortisol levels in protein-calorie malnutrition. Jaya Rao KS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:365-7, Jun 68
Lithium carbonate and plasma cortisol response in the ffective disorders. Platman SR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:591-4, May 68
Depression of plasma cortisol and the steroid ocular pressure response. Levene RZ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:461-6, Oct 68
Single-dose dexamethasone suppression in normal subjects and hospital patients. Connolly CK, et al.
Brit Med J 2:665-7, 15 Jun 68
Plasma cortisol levels in lung cancer. Lichter I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:154-6, 20 Apr 68
Contribution of pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone to the fluorimetric measurement of plasma cortisol. Rudd BT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:81-4, Apr 68
Adrenocortical function in children with severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
Clin Sci 33:189-200, Aug 67
Plasma cortisol response to insulin and circadian rhythm in diabetic subjects. Serio M, et al.
Diabetes 17:124-6, Mar 68
[Plasmatic adrenocorticotropin activity in patients treated with ultrasonic therapy of the pituitary gland according to the Arslan method] Grandesso R, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:453-63, Aug 67
Steroid-protein interactions. XII. Distribution of progesterone and corticosteroid hormones among serum proteins. Westphal U.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:243-56, 1966
Unbound plasma cortisol as measured by ultrafiltration in vivo: effect of estrogen treatment. De Moor P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:313-6, Feb 68
Comparison of the effect of the pyrogens,

etiocholanolone and bacterial endotoxin on plasma cortisol and growth hormone in man. Kimball HR, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:337-42, Mar 68

Simultaneous Graves' disease and Cushing's syndrome with unusually low levels of plasma cortisol. Kreines K, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:789-94, Jun 68

Simultaneous fluorometric determination of cortisol and corticosterone in human plasma. Martin MM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:137-45, Feb 68

Plasma cortisol concentration and disappearance rate of 4-14C-cortisol in newcomers to high altitude. Moncloa F, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:379-82, Mar 68

Plasma cortisol binding globulin levels in gastro-intestinal bleeding of stress origin. Shenkin HA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:15-8, Jan 68

Steroid secretion by the adrenal gland of foetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. **J Endocr** 40:1-13, Jan 68

Changes in plasma cortisol induced by dexamphetamine and chlordiazepoxide given alone and in combination in man. Butler PW, et al. **J Endocr** 40:391-2, Mar 68

The measurement of aldosterone, cortisol and corticosterone in the blood of the wombat (Vombatus hirsutus Perry) and the kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Coghlan JP, et al. **J Endocr** 39:445-8, Nov 67

The kinetics of the exchange between transcortin-bound and unbound cortisol in plasma. Dixon PF. **J Endocr** 40:457-65, Apr 68

Double isotope assay of aldosterone, corticosterone and cortisol in human peripheral plasma. Fraser R, et al. **J Endocr** 40:59-72, Jan 68

Cortisol binding to plasma proteins in man in health, stress and at death. Murray D. **J Endocr** 39:571-91, Dec 67

The specific acitivity of plasma cortisol in sheep after intravenous infusion of [1,2-3H2]cortisol, and its relation to the distribution of cortisol. Paterson JY, et al. **J Endocr** 40:37-47, Jan 68

Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on hydrocortisone level in peripheral plasma. Pati IM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:7-9, 1 Jan 68

Relationship of personality and physique to plasma cortisol levels in response to anxiety. Bridges PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:57-60, Feb 68

The plasma glucorticoid response to environmental heat stress. Collins KJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:33P-34P, Jan 68

Pituitary-adrenal function in depression. Butler PW, et al. **Lancet** 2:51, 6 Jul 68

Pituitary-adrenal function. Schachner SH. **Lancet** 2:168, 20 Jul 68

Effects of exogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man. II. Glucose, nonesterified fatty acid and cortisol responses. Levine RA. **Metabolism** 17:34-45, Jan 68

The effects of prolonged ACTH or corticosteroid therapy in children on growth and on pituitary-adrenal and pituitary function. Friedman M, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:910-1, Sep 67

Corticotrophin stimulation tests. Greig WR, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:908, Sep 67

Studies of the rise in plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids (11-OHCS) in corticosteroids-treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis during surgery: correlations with the functional integrity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Jasani MK, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:407-21, Jul 68

A spectrophotofluorometric micromethod for the determination of cortisol (hydrocortisone) in plasma and tissue obtained by needle biopsies. Jansen JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:49-56, 1967

Studies on the specificity of fluorimetric determination of plasma corticosteroids ad modum De Moor & Steeno. Nielsen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:185-94, 1967

Positive identification of corticosterone and cortisol in jugular plasma of dairy cattle. Estergreen VL Jr, et al. **Steroids** 10:83-92, Aug 67

[Plasma cortisol and 17-ketosteroids in urine in relation to cardiac arrest] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:759-60, 8 Jun 67 **(Dan)**

[Observations on the 24-hour rhythm of plasma cortisol concentration] Monnens L, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 35:324-42, Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[The determination of plasma cortisol in certain affections seen in pediatric practice] Desgrez P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:159-74, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Circadian variations in blood cortisol in Cushing's disease and borderlinestates] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:69-76, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Study of variations in plasma levels determined by the Silver and Busch method and the method of De Moor as a function of time after administration of long acting corticosteroids] Levillain R, et al. **Therapie** 23:75-82, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[The effect of cortisol on pH and pCO2 in arterial and venous blood of peripheral tissues] Stančáková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:117-23, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The dose dependent adrenocorticotropic effect of beta-1-24-corticotropin in comparison with natural ACTH] Weissbecker L, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:385-8, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma corticoid level and 17-hydroxycorticoids during high dosage mesterolone administration] Winkler K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:123-4, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the steroid status in rectal fluocortolone usage] Winkler K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1313-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of the "utilization" of cortisol in peripheral tissue] Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:14-20, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of flight stress on several blood components] Wegmann HM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:293-304, 7 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of endocrine side effects of ovulation inhibitors. Effect on glucose tolerance, nonesterified fatty acids, insulin and cortisol levels as well as protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine in the serum] Bottermann P, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:685-91, 31 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of plasmatic cortisol and of the binding capacity of plasmatic proteins for cortisol in gestosis] Fonzo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:348-50, 15 Apr 67 **(It)**

[Importance of the erythrocytes for the transport of steroid hormones in the circulating blood: experiments with estrone, estradiol and cortisol] Fonzo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1586-90, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**

[Distribution of plasmatic cortisol, free and protein-bound, in the blood of pregnant bitches and their respective fetuses] Fonzo D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:129-35, Feb 67 **(It)**

[The behavior of cortisolemia in patients treated with ultrasonic therapy of the pituitary gland according to the Arslan method] Spandri P, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:464-75, Aug 67 **(It)**

[Clinical studies on the adrenocorticotropic hormone. II. Studies on the mechanism of pituitary corticotropin secretion with synthetic lysine vasopressin] Mayama T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:947-56, 20 Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Study of adrenal cortex reserve; a rapid method] Faro LC, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr** 14:611-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Por)**

[Determination of corticosteroid secretion in dogs by thin-layer chromatography] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:233-5, 1 Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Hydrocortisone, nonesterified fatty acids and the blood coagulation system in acute myocardial infarct] Deriagina GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:31-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[A study of biologically active hydrocortisone in patients with cancer of the stomach at the time of surgery] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:24-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of corticosteroids in the blood of patients following kidney transplantation during prednisolone therapy] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:100-6, May 68 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Dehydration of acetates of hydrocortisone and prednisolone by 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoine] Księzny D. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:133-6, 1967 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The hydrocortisone test in primary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Dent CE, et al. **Lancet** 2:662-4, 21 Sep 68

METABOLISM

The effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on the protein binding of cortisol in plasma and the cortisol content in connective tissue. Jansen JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:43-4, 1967

Steroid resistance in bronchial asthma. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:493-9, Sep 68

Characteristics of estrogen-mediated inhibition of cortisol ring A reduction by liver microsomes. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:392-8, Aug 67

In vivo catabolism of [4-14C] cortisol in synovial fluid of the rheumatoid and osteoarthritic knee. Elattar TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:178-83, Apr 68

A study of cortisol metabolism in patients with chronic asthma. DWyer J, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:297-304, Nov 67

The active transport of cortisol by mouse fibroblasts growing in vitro. Gross SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:66-72, 11 Jul 68

Stimulatory effect of N-phenylbarbital (phetharbital) on cortisol hydroxylation in man. Kuntzman R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:565-71, Apr 68

Enzymic hydrolysis of steroid phosphates. Botte V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:396-400, 4 Mar 68

Comparative metabolism in vivo of [4-14C]cortisol in synovial fluid in the normal, rheumatoid and osteoarthritis knee. Elattar TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:375-87, 4 Apr 67

Comparison of intestinal penetration of cortisol and convallatoxin: demonstration of a transport mechanism for cardiotonic steroids. Lauterbach F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:146-55, 3 Jan 68

Identification of metabolites of cortisol in cultured bone and their effects upon bone formation. Murota SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:379-85, 22 Mar 67

Effects of cortisol deficiency on the electrocardiogram. Hartog M, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:275-7, 4 May 68

11-dehydrocorticosteroids in tissues of mice. Burton AF, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:497-502, May 68

Hydrolysis of steroid phosphates by plasma phosphatases. Botte V, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1062-3, May 68

Determination of initial rates of cortisol 2-alpha- and 6-beta-hydroxylation by hepatic microsomal preparations in guinea pigs: effect of phenobarbital in two genetic types. Burstein S. **Endocrinology** 82:547-54, Mar 68

The "puberty" of the rat liver. Feminine pattern of cortisol metabolism in male rats castrated at birth. De Moor P, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:480-92, Mar 68

Presence of corticosterone and cortisol in the central and peripheral nervous system of the cat. Henkin RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1058-61, May 68

Plasma cortisol concentration and disappearance rate of 4-14C-cortisol in newcomers to high altitude. Moncloa F, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:379-82, Mar 68

Effects of aminoglutethimide upon adrenal function and cortisol metabolism in Cushing's syndrome. Schteingart DE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1657-66, Dec 67

Reversible reproduction of the abnormal cortisol metabolite pattern of cirrhosis by administration of norethandrolone. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:92-9, Jan 68

The effects of estradiol and estriol on plasma levels of cortisol and thyroid hormone-binding globulins and on aldosterone and cortisol secretion rates in man. Katz FH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1768-77, Nov 67

Cortisol metabolism in cirrhosis. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1735-43, Nov 67

The kinetics of the exchange between transcortin-bound and unbound cortisol in plasma. Dixon PF. **J Endocr** 40:457-65, Apr 68

The specific acitivity of plasma cortisol in sheep after intravenous infusion of [1,2-3H2]cortisol, and its relation to the distribution of cortisol. Paterson JY, et al. **J Endocr** 40:37-47, Jan 68

Effect of blood on the metabolism of cortisol by the adrenal gland of the golden hamster. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **J Endocr** 39:117-8, Sep 67

Effect of a nonionic surface-active polymer on passage of hydrocortisone across rat intestine in vitro. Saski W. **J Pharm Sci** 57:836-41, May 68

The functions of hepatic reticuloendothelial cells in steroid hormone biotransformation. Nabors CJ Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:237-53, Jul 67

Temperature dependence of cortisol binding to plasma proteins. Goldie DJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:852-3, 2 Mar 68

Binding of cortisol to human albumin. Pearson J, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1334-5, 3 Dec 67

Identification and quantitation of cortisol metabolites in rat liver homogenate and -slices. Denef C, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:56-71, 1967

Tetrahydrocortisol metabolism in man. Bradlow HL, et al. **Steroids** 12:303-8, Sep 68

In vivo 6beta-hydroxylation of 20beta-dihydrocortisol. Dixon R, et al. **Steroids** 12:423-33, Sep 68

The in vivo transformation of cortisol to 1 beta-hydroxytetrahydrocortisone. Dixon R, et al. **Steroids** 11:693-7, May 68

Conversion of cortisol to cortisol acetate, cortisone acetate and cortisone by the developing primate brain. Grosser BI, et al. **Steroids** 11:827-36, Jun 68

Transformation of cortisone to cortisol in human skin. Hsia SL, et al. **Steroids** 10:489-500, Nov 67

The distribution of corticosteroid-21-O-acetyltransferase in the baboon brain. Purdy RH, et al. **Steroids** 11:837-50, Jun 68

Properties of corticosteroid-21-O-acetyltransferase from the baboon brain. Purdy RH, et al. **Steroids** 11:851-62, Jun 68

Movement of cortisol from the bloodstream to parotid fluid. Shannon IL. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:437-45, Fall 67

Rapid transfer of cortisol from the bloodstream to parotid fluid. SAM-TR-67-35. Shannon IL. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Apr 67

[Aspects of the metabolism of cortisol and cortexolone (or of compound S) in the normal condition and in Cushing's disease] Hoet JJ, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:3-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Conjugation of hydrocortisone-4-C14 under the influence of endocrine stimulation] Dieterich P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:251-5, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gonadotropins on the adrenal cortex. II. Incubation of adrenal homogenates from normal and castrated guinea pigs with 7alpha-3H-cholesterol under the influence of serum gonadotropin] Ebersohl C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:63-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the behavior of ACTH and cortisol in blood of healthy persons and patients with primary and secondary disorders in function of the adrenal cortex. II. The daily rhythm of ACTH secretion in the regulatory mechanism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex-systems] Retiene K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:716-21, 15 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Accelerated oxidation of the 11 beta-hydroxy group in

cortisol-11 alpha-T under stress conditions] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1160-1, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Changes in cortisol metabolism following depot ACTH administration in healthy children and those with salaam convulsion] Stolecke H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:266-7, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Enterohepatic blood circulation and sex hormone metabolism in human] Bolt W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:875-8, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Accumulation of p,p'-DDT and o,p'-DDT in the adrenal cortex and their importance for the metabolism of corticosterone and cortisol] Berndt S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:383-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Determination o cortisol secretion rates following administration of 4-C14-cortisol for the assessment of adrenal cortex function in humans] Karl HJ. **Nuclearmedizin** Suppl 2:365+, 1965 (Ger)

[Changes in production and metabolism of cortisol in healthy infants following 3-day depot ACTH administration. I. The urinary excretion of free and glucuronated hormones of the F group] Stolecke H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:237-43, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Changes in the production and metabolism of cortisol in healthy infants after 3 days of administration of depot-ACTH. II. Urinary elimination of the preliminary stage metabolites pregnane-3-alpha-17-alpha-20-alpha-triol and pregnane-3-alpha-20-alpha-diol] Stolecke H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:30-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Some observations on the hepatic metabolism of cortisol in man] De Martinis C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:570-4, 31 May 67 (It)

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of 6 alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Castegnaro E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:367-82, Jun 67 (It)

[Corticosteroid metabolism in leukemia] Igarashi Y, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:541-7, Jul 67 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies of ACTH. 1. Extra-adrenal effect of ACTH on cortisol metabolism] Mayama T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:607-91, 20 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Abnormalities of serum proteins and hormones] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Naika** 19:469-75, Mar 67 (91 ref.) (Jap)

[Contribution to the metabolism of cortisol hemisuccinate in the patient with Addison's disease] Cioc rdia C, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:149-60, 1968 (Rum)

[Metabolism of cortisol] Drafta D. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:175-7, 1968 (Rum)

[Cortisol metabolism in patients with toxic goiter before and after subtotal strumectomy] Ryndina MG. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:39-45, May 68 (Rus)

[The functional status of the adrenal cortex and some peculiarities of the metabolism of hydrocortisone in healthy newborn children] Sheĭkman MB, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:25-30, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of hormone action. VII. Induction by cortisol of a messenger RNA coding for tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase for an in vitro system. Lang N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:33-44, Jan 68

Cellular changes in the bone marrow following chronic treatment of rats with cortisol. Morrison JH, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:250-4, 1967

Acute radiation damage of the spleen and its modification by hydrocortisone. Seki M. **Acta Path Jap** 17:320-3, Aug 67

Experimental investigation on influence of hydrocortisone on spread of transplanted Rous rat sarcoma in syngeneic tumour-host system. Kallum B, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:12-8, 1967

The influence of vitamin A and-or hydrocortisone on the beta-glucuronidase activity of healing wounds in rats. Manning JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:460-5, Dec 67

In vitro blocking and oxytocic effects of water-soluble estrogens on pregnant human, mouse, and rat uteri. Mossman RG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:539-45, 15 Oct 67

Local effect of cortisol in the preoptic area on temperature regulation. Chowers I, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:538-42, Mar 68

Effects of growth hormone and cortisol on endocrine-deficient rats subjected by hypoxia. Crook L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1117-21, May 68

Observations on the effect of testosterone and hydrocortisone on erythropoiesis. Glader BE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:383-8, 29 Mar 68

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the inductions of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase by hydrocortisone. Csányi V, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:824-8, Jun 68

Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. 3. Effects of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on the induction process. Matsuoka T, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:530-8, Aug 68

Liver regeneration in the hypophysectomized rat: influence of corticosteroids on the size distribution and synthesis of ribosomal components. Webb TE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:69-75, Apr 68

Protective action of hydrocortisone on phenothiazine-induced alterations in human cell cultures. Fand I. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:426-41, Aug 67

Chemotherapeutic immunosuppression of the corneal graft reaction. IV. Systemic corticosteroids. Kern M, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:769-73, Dec 67

Steroid eye drops and their components. Effect on isolated intraocular muscles of monkeys. Kern R, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:794-802, Dec 67

The influence of reserpine on the inhibition of ACTH-secretion induced by exogenous ACTH or a corticoid injection. Stark E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1574-6, Nov 66

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on fatty acid mobilization and re-esterification in rat adipose tissue. Jeanrenaud B. **Biochem J** 103:627-33, Jun 67

Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on enzyme induction in rat liver. Shank RC. **Biochem J** 108:625-31, Jul 68

Effects of cortisol and of actinomycin D in vitro on the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Stafford WL. **Biochem J** 103:75P, Jun 67

The sedimentation of rat skeletal-muscle ribosomes. Effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and diet. Young VR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:913-9, Feb 68

Histochemical response to experimental skin injury in rats. Bhussry BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:51-60, Mar 68

Stress-induced alterations in microsomal drug metabolism in the adrenalectomized rat. Furner RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:121-7, Jan 68

Study of biochemical effects of anti-inflammatory drugs in carrageenin induced oedema and cotton pellet granuloma. Kalyanpur SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:797-803, May 68

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. IV. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular magnesium. Poon MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1575-80, Aug 68

Tryptophan pyrrolase induction by hydrosoluble or liposoluble glucocorticoid esters. Prezioso P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:469-71, Mar 68

Effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on experimental lathyrism. Trnavská Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:71-4, Jan 68

On the mechanism of gluconeogenesis and its regulation. 3. The glucogenic capacity and the activities of pyruvate carboxylase and PEP-carboxylase of rat kidney and rat liver after cortisol treatment and starvation. Henning HV, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:274-88, 27 Apr 66

Alteration of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity by L-tryptophan in vivo and metals in vitro. Foster DO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2120-8, Jul 67

The effect of development and hydrocortisone on tryptophan oxygenase, formamidase, and tyrosine aminotransferase in the livers of young rats. Franz JM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3464-71, Nov 67

Involvement of adrenal steroids in the changes of polysome organization during feeding of unbalanced amino acid diets. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:302-4, 29 Jan 68

The action of hydrocortisone on collagen formation with special reference to its action on ribosomal aggregation. Gould BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:189-92, 29 Mar 67

Major metabolic pathways of glucose in normal human lymphocytes and the effect of cortisol. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:372-83, 28 Nov 67

Countercurrent distribution of RNA from rat liver: effect of growth hormone, thyroxine, and hydrocortisone on distribution patterns. Jackson CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:417-23, 26 Feb 68

Inhibition by actinomycin D of the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase by hydrocortisone. Mishkin EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:169-74, 29 Mar 67

Identification of metabolites of cortisol in cultured bone and their effects upon bone formation. Murota SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:379-85, 22 Mar 67

Inhibitory effects of hydrocortisone upon the phytohemagglutinin-induced RNA-synthesis in human lymphocytes. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:361-7, 23 Jul 68

Precocious induction of retinal glutamine synthetase by hydrocortisone in the embryo and in culture. Age-dependent differences in tissue response. Piddington R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:429-32, 25 Jul 67

Testosterone and hydrocortisone-stimulated responses of reduced pyridine nucleotide fluorescence in prostates cultured from castrate rats. Ritter C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:547-53, 1967

The effect of cortisol on genetic transcription in rat-liver chromatin. Stackhouse HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:159-68, 29 Jan 68

Inhibition of casein turn-over by hydrocortisone during mammary gland differentiation in vitro. Turkington RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:274-80, May 68

The effects of hydrocortisone on the blood of tadpoles and frogs, Rana catesbeiana. Bennett MF, et al. **Biol Bull** 135:92-5, Aug 68

The influence of cortisol and adrenocorticotropic hormone on the sedimentation rate of the red blood cells. Katz G. **Blut** 16:264-7, Feb 68

Influence of estradiol and cortisol on lipids and cerebrosides in the developing brain and spinal cord of the rat. Casper R, et al. **Brain Res** 5:524-6, Aug 67

Influence of anti-rheumatic agents on histmine release from actively and passively sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. Norn S. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:196P-197P, Sep 68

Increase in serum hyaluronidase levels in rats given hydrocortisone or prednisolone. Bowness JM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:489-95, May 68

Changes in adenohypophyseal cytology and nucleic acid content in the rat 32 days after bilateral adrenalectomy and the chronic injection of cortisol. Kraicer J, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:947-56, Nov 67

Divergent responses of serum glycoprotein fractions to tissue injury in adrenalectomized rats. Weimer HE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:767-75, Sep 67

Hormonal and substrate induction of tryptophan pyrrolase in regenerating rat liver. Seidman I, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1620-5, Sep 67

Factors influencing free serotonin in human plasma. Genefke IK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:61-7, Apr 68

Cortisol and growth in insects. Mordue W. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:721-7, Dec 67

Glycoprotein synthesis and steroids. I. Relationship of trauma, cortisol administration and alpha-2-GP synthesis. Bogden AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1077-84, Jun 68

Glycoprotein synthesisand steroids. II. Alpha-2-GP synthesis another parameter for the study of glucocorticoids. Bogden AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1085-92, Jun 68

Effect of cortisol on amino acid incorporation by nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rabbit thymus. Brunkhorst WK. **Endocrinology** 82:277-81, Feb 68

Effects of steroids and ACTH on pyruvate and acetate metabolism by the sheep adrenal cortex in vitro. Gand JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:995-1000, May 68

Effects of androstenedione on pre-implantation stages of pregnancy in rats. Harper MJ. **Endocrinology** 81:1091-8, Nov 67

Studies on the glucocorticoid feedback control of ACTH secretion. Kendall JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:397-405, Feb 68

Augmentation of the effects of testosterone propionate by cortisol in immature male rats. Klaiber EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:387-9, Aug 68

Effect of cortisol on the metabolism of glucose in eviscerated adrenalectomized-diabetic rats. Smith OK. **Endocrinology** 82:447-52, Mar 68

Enzyme induction in perfused rat liver by glucagon and other agents. Knox WE, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:21-30, 1968

Metabolic and enzymatic effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with and without hydrocortisone on the accessory sex glands of the rat. Zor U, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:81-3, Apr 68

Interactions between corticosteroids and fractions of mitochondria and nuclei from normal rat liver cells. Devenuto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:338-48, May 68

Effect of hydrocortisone, adrenalin and actinomycin D on transition of cells to the DNA synthesis phase. Frankfurt OS. **Exp Cell Res** 52:222-32, Sep 68

Electron microscopic observations of the early effects of cortisol on the liver cell of the adrenalectomized rat. Rancourt MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:413-22, 1968

Influence of epoxides of androstane series on some effects of cortisol. Linêt O. **Experientia** 23:275-6, 15 Apr 67

Radioprotective effect of hydrocortisone and prednisolone on the Vicia faba equina. Lozeron H, et al. **Experientia** 23:1045, 15 Dec 67

Effects of estradiol and cortisol on neural tissue in culture. Vernadakis A, et al. **Experientia** 23:467-8, 15 Jun 67

Relationship of nutritional and hormonal influences on liver enzyme activity. Freedland RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1217-22, Sep-Oct 68

The effects of hydrocortisone, acetylsalicylic acid and ultraviolet irradiation upon lysosomal membranes of rat liver cells in vitro. Kalczak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:107-11, 1968

The pyrogenic effect of scarlet fever toxin. 3. The effect of cortisone on the pyrogenic, lethal and dermal activity of scarlet fever toxin. Hŕbalová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:477-88, 1967

Effect of glucocorticoids on nucleic acid metabolism of rat ascites hepatoma. Moriyama Y. **Gann** 58:107-13, Apr 67

A light and electron microscopic study of duodenal epithelium of chick embryos cultured in the presence and absence of hydrocortisone. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:557-74, Oct 67

Hepatic gluconeogenesis in rats treated with cortisol. Bellamy D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:434-7, Jun 68

Sodium and potassium metabolism in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) VI. Effects of cortisol, and cortisol and aldosterone injected

simultaneously. Ferreri E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:10-6, Aug 67

Histological observations on pituitary ACTH-cells, adrenal cortex, and the corpuscles of stannius of the european eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Hanke W, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:64-75, Aug 67

Morphological changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system during early postnatal period in rats. Palkovits M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:253-62, Apr 68

Some physiological, biochemical, and behavioral consequences of neonatal hormone administration: cortisol and thyroxine. Schapiro S.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:214-28, Apr 68

On steroid hormones, cellular aging, and cell nuclei. Leith JD Jr.
Gerontologist 7:244-5, Dec 67 (39 ref.)

Experimental study on the effect of hydrocortisone on synovial permeability of normal and inflamed joints. Rallan RC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:511-7, Aug 67

Effect of hydrocortisone on embryonic survival in sheep. Howarth B Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:117-21, Jan 68

Calorigenesis of cattle as influenced by hydrocortisone and environmental temperature. Yousef MK, et al.
J Anim Sci 26:1087-93, Sep 67

Effects of corticoids on diet-induced cardiovascular lesions in mice. Ball CR, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:91-6, Jan-Feb 68

Regulation of protein synthesis in mouse liver by steroid hormones. Koike K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:679-86, Jun 67

The developmental formation of liver glucose 6-phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase in fetal rats treated with thyroxine. Greengard O, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2745-9, 25 May 68

Growth hormone inhibition of hydrocortisone induction of tyrosine transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase and its reversal by amino acids. Labrie F, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1120-2, 25 Mar 68

Influence of cortisol on the utilization of precursors of nucleic acids and protein by lymphoid cells in vitro. Makman MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1485-97, 10 Apr 68

Metabolic site and time course of cortisol action on glucose uptake, lactic acid output, and glucose 6-phosphate levels of rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A.
J Biol Chem 243:1039-42, 10 Mar 68

Effects of glucocorticoid administration on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1014-22, Jul 68

Effects of hypophysectomy and several hormone replacement therapies upon patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis and enzyme levels in lactating rat mammary glands. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:748-53, May 68

Histochemical study of bone in hydrocortisone- and fluoride-treated rats. Bernick S, et al.
J Dent Res '6:1404-11, Nov-Dec 67

Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on dental caries and salivary glands in adrenalectomized female rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 47:158-66, Jan-Feb 68

Effect of cortisol on growth and uric acid excretion in the chick. Adams BM.
J Endocr 40:145-51, Feb 68

Effect of steroid hormones on oestrogen-induced uterine gycogen synthesis. Cecil HC, et al.
J Endocr 42:65-77, Sep 68

Effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on plasma interstitial cell-stimulating hormone and urinary steroids in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al.
J Endocr 42:33-43, Sep 68

The influence of hypophysectomy, corticotrophin and cortisol on the adrenal medulla of the rat. Mikulášková-Rochová J, et al.
J Endocr 39:611-2, Dec 67

Effect of hydrocortisone on aqueous humor dynamics. Halpert ES.
J Florida Med Ass 55:431-5, May 68

Action of cortisol on sodium transport in canine erythrocytes. Streeten DH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:346-62, Aug 68

Staphylococcal infection in chick embryos: the effect of hydrocortisone on intra-allantoic infection. Raff MJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:14-24, Feb 68

Effect of corticosteroids on isolated vascular smooth muscle. Sams WM Jr, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:519-25, Nov 67

The acute effect of adrenal steroids on the interrelationship between the renal excretion of sodium, calcium, and magnesium. Massry SG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:563-70, Oct 67

Observations on the growth phases of human amnion cell cultures. Chang RS.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:491-503, Mar 68

Effect of cortisol on growth, food intake, dietary preference and plasma amino acid pattern of rats fed amino acid imbalanced diets. Leung PM, et al.
J Nutr 96:139-51, Sep 68

Influence of dietary protein levels and hydrocortisone administration on the branched-chain amino acid transaminase activity in rat tissues. Mimura T, et al.
J Nutr 95:493-7, Jul 68

Effects of hormones supplied in the diet on chick growth and bone mineralization. Norris LC, et al.
J Nutr 95:639-46, Aug 68

Acylphenothiazine antiinflammatory agents with steroid-like activity. I. 2-chloro-10-(beta-dimethyl-aminopropionyl)-phenothiazine-5-oxide hydrochloride. Maass AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:239-49, Sep 68

Quantitative studies concerning kaolin edema formation in rats. Vinegar R.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:389-95, Jun 68

The effect of acute starvation for 48 hr on deiodination of a tracer dose of 131-I-thyroxine in the rat, compared with the effect of hydrocortisone. Nathanielsz PW.
J Physiol (London) 194:80-1P, Feb 68

Attempted induction of implantation in ovariectomized mice with oestradiol and mast cell factors. Humphrey KW.
J Reprod Fertil 14:493-6, Dec 67

Comparison of endotoxin blockade by estrogenic substances and hydrocortisone. Nolan JP, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:9-21, Feb 68

Effects of cortisol acetate on various aspects of cellular metabolism in mouse lymphatic tissue. Stevens W, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:254-83, Jul 67

Myocardial metabolism. Effects of adrenalectomy and acute cortisol replacement. Webb WR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:73-7, Feb 68

Ultrastructural changes of the parietal cell in the ferret gastric mucosa induced by pylorus ligation and glucocorticoid administration. Pfeiffer CJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:524-37, Dec 67

Electroencephalographic studies on hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone with special reference to the action of physostigmine and strychnine in the rabbit. Shimada T.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:240-6, Jun 67

The relation of fat and protein catabolic actions of cortisol to glucose homeostasis in fasting sheep. Bassett JM.
Metabolism 17:644-52, Jul 68

Effect of cortisol on the RNA polymerase system of rat thymus. Fox KE, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 3:479-86, Sep 67

The sequential increase in the rates of synthesis of enzymes in rat liver after glucocorticoid administration. Kim YS.
Molec Pharmacol 4:168-72, Mar 68

Inhibition of gluconeogenic effects of cortisol by nucleotides and related substances. Chagoya V, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 27:61-9, Nov 67

Circadian oscillation in rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and its analysis by substrate and hormone induction. Hardeland R, et al.
Nature (London) 219:619-21, 10 Aug 68

Potentiation of cortisol induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase by beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate. Kupper D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:637-8, 5 Aug 67

Effect of hydrocortisone on the closure of palatal shelves in vivo and in vitro. Lahti A, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1217-8, 23 Dec 67

Autoradiographic study of the effects of cortisol on DNA synthesis in lymphatic tissue. Lang RF, et al.
Nature (London) 216:934-6, 2 Dec 67

Cortisol, a sodium excreting factor in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) adapted to sea water. Mayer N, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1118-20, 10 Jun 67

Inhibition by cortisol of deiodination of thyroxine by rat liver in vitro. Orrego A, et al.
Nature (London) 216:820-1, 25 Nov 67

Hydrocortisone induction of tyrosine transaminase in regenerating rat liver. Teebor GW, et al.
Nature (London) 216:396-7, 28 Oct 67

Effect of hydrocortisone on aminopeptidase activation of early wound healing. Mäkinen PL, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:202, Apr 67

Alteration of reproductive function in the rat by cortisol acetate. Rensburg SJ van, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 34:673-88, Dec 67

The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue.I. Acute thymic involution. Lundin M, et al.
Path Europ 1:15-28, 1966

Dependence on insulin of the apparent hydrocortisone activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Kreutner W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1515-9, Oct 67

Effects of cortisol and diethylstilbestrol on growth hormone release by rat pituitary in vitro. Birge CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:342-5, Nov 67

Effects of hydrocortisone on survival in neonatal beagles given endotoxin. Loggie JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:326-9, May 68

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and hydrocortisone on the pleural response to Evans blue-carrageenin. Sancilio LF.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:597-600, Feb 68

Effects of progesterone, testosterone, and cortisol on hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor and pituitary prolactin content. Sar M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:426-9, Feb 68

Hydrocortisone and lysosomal enzymes in tourniquet shock. Serkes KD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:362-5, Nov 67

The effect of in vitro and in vivo caffeine, theophylline, and hydrocortisone on the phosphodiesterase activity of the pituitary, median eminence, heart, and cerebral cortex of the rat. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1016-21, Aug-Sep 68

The effects of hydrocortisone and ACTH on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Crean GP.
Scand J Gastroent 2:305-10, 1967

Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities in rat and human fibroblasts by anti-inflammatory drugs. Houck JC, et al.
Science 161:1361-2, 27 Sep 68

Enzyme induction by corticosteroids in embryonic cells: steroid structure and inductive effect. Moscona AA, et al.
Science 158:496-7, 27 Oct 67

Effect of hydrocortisone on cell division of tumor cells. DeCosse JJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:80-1, 1967

The challenge of prolonged suspended animation. Mohri H, et al.
Surg Forum 18:216-8, 1967

Effect of hydrocortisone and triiodothyronine on the incidence of methylcholantrene induced rat breast tumors. Rosen RG, et al.
Surg Forum 18:82-3, 1967

Microcirculatory effects of cortisol on mouse skin isografts and allografts. Zarem HA.
Surg Forum 18:520-2, 1967

Steroid modifications of alpha adrenergic blockade and catecholamine secretion. Chawla RC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:824-30, Oct 68

The effects of azathioprine and hydrocortisone on lymphatic regeneration after renal autotransplantation. Mobley JE, et al.
Transplantation 6:293-4, Mar 68

Influence of hydrocortisone on the histone pattern in rat thymus. Suhar A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:285, Feb 68

[Extra-adrenal interference of corticotropin with kinetics and biotransformation of cortisol in man] Bultasová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1075-82, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Effect of noradrenalin, adrenalin, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the mobilization of free fatty acids in endotoxic fever and during normal body temperature] Solc J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:677-81, Jun 67 (Cz)

[On the effect of glucocorticoids on the metabolism of cholesterol in the rabbit] Felt V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:42-6, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Protection, by hydrocortisone, of KB cells subjected to the action of various trauma-producing agents] Chany E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:111-26, 1968 (Fr)

[Experimental induction of lactate secretion during gestation of the ewe] Delouis C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2493-6, 22 May 67 (Fr)

[Pituitary-interrenal axis and osmoregulation in the salt water eel. Study of the intact animal with notes on disturbances of the mineral balance produced by the effect of "shock"] Mayer N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1632-5, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Effects of corticostimuline and hydrocortisone on adrenaline secretion by the adrenal gland, in the hypophysectomized rat] Roffi J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1992-5, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Hydrocortisone and anaphylactic shock in the rat] Lecomte J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2329-30, 1967 (Fr)

[In vitro metabolism of epididymal adipose tissue from Wistar CF rats subjected to a high-fat diet] Lavau M, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:298-310, 1967 (Fr)

[The development of glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase in the liver of newborn white rats and its modification through radiation effects during the fetal period or through corticoid injections after birth] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:351-8, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of cortisol on pH and pCO2 in arterial and venous blood of peripheral tissues] Stančáková A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:117-23, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Bajdekoff B, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:237-42, 1966 (Ger)

[The influence of vitamin A and hydrocortisone on the RNA and protein metabolism of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Autoradiographic studies] Fegeler F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:102-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Is the vasoconstrictor test suitable for comparing the effect of locally applied corticosteroids? An experimental study] Zaun H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:359-68, 1966 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies of the gliding problem of injured tendons] Zeumer G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:111-25, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Antagonistic influence of estrogens and adrenal cortex hormones upon the rat kidney] Pohle K, et al.
Endokrinologie 51:314-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Antagonistic influence of estrogens and adrenal cortex hormones upon the rat kidney] Pohle K, et al.
Endokrinologie 1:314-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the question of the relations between hepatic enzyme induction and gluconeogenesis following administration of cortisol] Herrmann J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1395-400, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Effects of cortisol on the isolated perfused rat liver] Meiers HG, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:944-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the glucose and glycoprotein content in the aqueous humor, the vitreous body and the crystalline lens of rabbits following treatment with glucocorticoids] Battini A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:709-14, May 68 (Ger)

[The effect of steroids (corticosteroids) on the cell respiration inhibiting activity of external antipsoric agents (duthranol and

6-hydroxy-2-ketobenzoxathiol)] Raab W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:614-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Enzyme repression in the granulation tissue by hydrocortisone acetate] Gross UM. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:406-10, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of hydrocortisone acetate on cell metabolism in experimental intima proliferation of the rat aorta] Kunz J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:353-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental contribution to the pharmacological pretreatment of shock induced with E. coli endotoxin] Tajoli E, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:757-65, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Analysis of the effects of hydrocortisone on the discriminative capacity of the rat] Traina F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:877-90, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Reactivity of the arteries of the bulbar conjunctiva of subjects with hypertension caused by chronic glomerulonephritis] Marini U, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:395-401, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Effect of cortisol and of aldosterone on the vasoconstrictive action of angiotensin on the arteries of the bulbar conjunctiva of normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects] Marini U, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:387-94, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on evoked corticocerebral activity] Montalbano ME, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1513-6, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Hormonal control of the tyrosine transaminase activity of the isolated and perfused rat liver] Ottolenghi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:889-92, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Hydrocortisone sensitivity of normal human lymphocytes in culture with phytohemagglutinin] Tossi B, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:363-8, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Effect of cortisone treatment on the product of conception] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:238-48, May 66 (It)

[Effects of adrenal cortex hormones on iodinated amino acid fraction in the rat thyroid gland] Hayami S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:400-6, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Adrenocortical hormones and iodine metabolism] Ishizuki Y. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:722-6, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Hormonal influence on carrageenin granuloma] Tsurufuji S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:682-7, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Splenic injury due to total body irradiation and its recovery, with special reerence to the contribution of adrenal cortex hormones] Seki M. **Trans Soc Path Jap** 55:Suppl:375-85, 1966 (Jap)

[Studies on the effect of hydrocortisone on collagen metabolism in experimental animals. II. Collagen content in the tendons of rats after prolonged administration of hydrocortisone] Sanecka-Obacz M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:337-44, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Studies on the influence of hydroxycortisone on collagen metabolism in experimental animals. I. Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline after prolonged administration of hydrocortisone to rats] Sanecka-Obacz M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:245-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Combined effect of hydrocortisone, catecholamines, somatotropin and insulin on the organ temperature in cold-acclimatized rats] Molenda R, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:437-45, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Combined action of acetylcholine, hydrocortisone, insulin, somatotropin, adrenaline, and noradrenaline on the organ temperature] Molenda R, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:427-35, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Effect of ACTH and some adrenal hormones on the level of the pain threshold] Mrozikiewicz A. **Endokr Pol** 18:515-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. Effect of hydrocortisone on certain collagen fractions of the rat aorta] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:573-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Localization of the regulatory action of glycocorticosteroids and insulin on the activity of glucokinases in cytostructures of fatty tissue of rat epididymis] Gromova KG. **Biokhimiia** 32:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the antagonistic action of hydrocortisone and insulin on the utilization of glucose by epididymal adipose tissue of rats] Soliternova IB. **Biokhimiia** 33:126-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the life cycle of cells of spontaneous lymphatic leukemia in mice] Goncharova SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:974-6, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)

[Separation of L-tyrosine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from rat liver and changes in enzyme fractions under the influence of hydrocortisone] Levin FB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1422-4, 21 Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of glucocorticoids on certain indices of metabolism and cardiovascular activity] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:3-11, May 68 (Rus)

[Relationship between sodium levels in rabbits heart and protein-bound noradrenalin] Barts MP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:621-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and somatotropic hormone on glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver and kidneys in hypophysectomized and intact rats] Bistritskaĭte D. **Vop Med Khim** 14:237-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the synthesis of alanine-alpha-ketoglutarate and aspartate-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:278-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney of hypophysectomized rats and induction of its synthesis after administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:149-52, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on glucoso-6-phosphatase activity in rat kidney] Miagkov VP. **Vop Med Khim** 12:348-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the extent of the crabtree effect in ascitic lymphoma NK'ly induced by hydrocortisone] Petrenko MG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid hormones on the brain catecholamine levels] Shaliapina VG. **Vop Med Khim** 14:55-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Phosphopyruvate carboxylase in the cellular fractions of the rabbit kidney cortex and the effect of hydrocortisone on enzyme activity] Usatenko MS. **Vop Med Khim** 12:644-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on ascorbic acid levels and metabolism in the tissue of experimental animals (rats)] Smirnov MI, et al. **Vop Pitan** 27:11-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The neutralizing effect of inhibitors of radical-chain processes (propygallate), heparin and hydrocortisone on the venom of Vipera lebetina] Pavlovskiĭ EN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:276-81, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the antigen-antibody reaction in the isolated heart of the sensitized guinea pig] Skerović Dj, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:139-51, Feb 67 (Ser)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the level of vitamin B 6 in the central nervous systme and the liver of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zelinková E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:235-9, 1968 (Slvk)

[Effect of thyrozin and hydrocortisone on the level of vitamin B 6 in the brain and liver of albino rats] Zelinková E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:229-34, 1968 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between growth hormone and cortisol on the regulation of liver tyrosine transaminase activity. Schapiro S. **Endocrinology** 83:475-8, Sep 68

Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis in the North American eel (Anguilla rostrata). Butler DG. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:85-91, Feb 68

Multiple hormone interactions related to the growth and differentiation of mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:869-74, Apr 68

[Physiological effects of cortisol] Leboeuf B, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:21-8, Jan-Feb 68 (41 ref.) (Fr)

[Intra-adrenal disorders of steroidogenesis in certain clinical conditions] Ceresa F, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:145-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

SECRETION

Cortisol secretion during acute bacterial infections in man. Cornil A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:1-5, May 68

The dynamics of adrenocortical secretion. Urquhart J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:73-85, Jan 68

The effect of phenylbutazone and indomethacin on stress-induced cortisol release in guinea-pigs. Jansen JA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:209P, Sep 68

Corticosteroid production rates in strain 2 guinea pigs following L2C-NB leukemia transplantation. Burstein S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2119-22, Nov 67

Analysis of the Koritz-Hall hypothesis for the regulation of steroidogenesis by ACTH. Urquhart J, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:390-4, Aug 68

Steroid secretion by the adrenal gland of foetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al. **J Endocr** 40:1-13, Jan 68

The production of 11-deoxycortisol (Reichstein's substance S) in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. Dennis PM, et al. **J Endocr** 39:207-12, Oct 67

Secretion of cortisol, corticosterone and aldosterone in children with hypopituitarism. Raiti S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:229-31, Apr 68

Some observations on the control of cortisol secretion in man. James VH, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:907, Sep 67

Glucocorticoid secretion in the dog and sheep fetus. Jackson BT, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:420-2, 1967

[Secretion of 6 beta-hydroxycortisol by the adrenal cortex in patients with the central form of Cushing's syndrome] Pinsker P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:741-3, 30 Jun 67 (Cz)

[Effect of lysozyme on the secretion and metabolism of cortisol] Bultasová H, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:833-7, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Studies on the secretion and metabolism of cortisol in obesity and Cushing's disease] Cassano C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:5-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Study of plasma growth hormone and ACTH levels in various states of pituitary-adrenal dysfunction] Binoux M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:367-74, 2 May 68 (Fr)

[Flexion spasms in infants. Study of the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and titers of cortisol secretion during their treatment with A.C.T.H.] Aicardi J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:521-30, May 67 (Fr)

[Hypophyseal-adrenal regulation in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (study of plasma corticotropic activity in 24 patients)] Binoux M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:369-97, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Few's method applied to the measurement of cortisol secretion rate] Mathieu-Nast C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:91-9, Jul 68 (Fr)

[On the frequency of peptic ulcer in cases of endogenous cortisol hypersecretion] Tafurt C. **Endokrinologie** 52:8-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Corticosterone secretion in humans. 3. Secretory rate of corticosterone and cortisol during stimulation of the adrenal cortex with ACTH] Karl HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:303-6, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The cortisol secretion of the adrenal cortex following hydrotherapy] Göbel P, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:319-21, 1965 (Ger)

+On a procedure for determination of the adrenal cortex secreion rate of cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone] Göbel P. **Nuclearmedizin** Suppl 2:359+, 1965 (Ger)

[Determination o cortisol secretion rates following administration of 4-C14-cortisol for the assessment of adrenal cortex function in humans] Karl HJ. **Nuclearmedizin** Suppl 2:365+, 1965 (Ger)

[Pituitary-adrenal correlation] Wajchenberg BL. **Arq Brasil Endocr** 15:185-207, Dec 66 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effect of indomethacin and hydrocortisone on experimental tuberculosis in mice. Robinson HJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:32-7, Jan 68

Evaluation of endotracheal steroid therapy in acid pulmonary aspiration syndrome (Mendelson's syndrome). Taylor G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:17-21, Jan-Feb 68

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment with corticosteroids and splenectomy. Hill JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:353-6, Oct 68

Experience with 'Protosedyl' suppositories in the treatment of haemorrhoids. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:214-5, 5 May 68

Varicose ulcers and use of topical corticosteroids. Jesner GM. **Brit Med J** 4:621, 9 Dec 67

Effect of cortisol on Rauscher virus infection. Brodsky I, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:297-303, Feb 68

Corticosteroid in treatment of malignant edema of chest wall and neck (anthrax). Doust JY, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:773-4, Jun 68

The effect of hydrocortisone on herpes simplex infected fetal pig skin in organ culture. Chang LW, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:262-8, Oct 68

Tryptamine toxicity in adrenalectomized rats; its prevention with tryptamine and hydrocortisone. Denckla WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:128-34, Oct 67

Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Creery RD. **Lancet** 1:594-5, 16 Mar 68

Purpura fulminans complicating varicella: recovery with low molecular weight dextran and steroids. Smith H. **Med J Aust** 2:685-7, 7 Oct 67

A simple treatment for chronic otitis externa. Phillips A. **Practitioner** 199:218-20, Aug 67

The use of local injections of hydrocortisone in general practice. Hopkins P. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:975-8, Oct 67

Cortisone or hydrocortisone?--prednisone or prednisolone? **S Afr Med J** 41:918, 30 Sep 67

The hemodynamic effects of massive steroids in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:769-76, Oct 68

Fat embolism: the effect of corticosteroids on experimental fat embolism in the rat. Wertzberger JJ, et al. **Surgery** 64:143-7, Jul 68

[Corticosteroid treatment of pneumococcal meningitis] Rosdahl N, et al. **Nord Med** 79:146-50, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)

[Mucous membrane pemphigoid with oral manifestations] Jensen PS. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1545-51, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)

[Corticosteroid therapy in children with CARD (chronic aspecific respiratory disease). I. Hypophyseal-adrenal function] Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2319-27, 23 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Treatment of acute atrophy of the liver] Hecht Y, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:551-80, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Lethal pseudotumoral syndrome following suprarenal deprivation. Picture of fatal cerebral hypertension, in the course of a lipidic nephrosis with abrupt stop of cortisone treatment] Chaptal J, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 10:43-53, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Chronic laryngitis and its treatment under suspension] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:503-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of conduction disorders associated with

the acute phase of infarct] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:18-34, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Therapeutic importance of a liquid cream with quadruple action: antalgic, antiphlogistic, antiseptic, and cicatrizant] Bonnet J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:591-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Giant kerato-acanthoma. Trial of local corticoid therapy] Harmel L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:48-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Corticotherapy and herpes] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:599-603, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Use of corticosteroids in root canal obturations. 10 years experience] Rosenstiel-Heller P. **Inform Dent** 49:4949-53, 7 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Acute arterial obliteration. Thrombolysis with streptokinase. Cure] Marchal G, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:552-6, Nov 64 (Fr)
[Study on the therapeutic action of an ointment with hydrocortisone, tyrothricin and dodecyl dihydroxyethylammonium chloride (cohortan) in dermatologic practice] Lal'-Zedda P. **Ther Umsch** 24:91-2, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Endocrinological and anesthesiological problems in adrenal gland surgery] Frahm H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:91-3, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Enzyme-chemical aspects of antipsoriatic therapy] Salfeld K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:838-41, 1966 (Ger)
[On the therapy of dacryostenosis in the clinic and in practice] Raue H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:405-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of fluor vaginalis] Brandenburg A. **Med Klin** 61:307-8, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On clinical aspects of adrenal cortex insufficiency] Schwarz K, et al. **Med Klin** 62:551-6, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The dependence of the efficacy of anabolic steroids on age and sex and their effects on the adrenal glands] Weller O. **Med Klin** 61:22-7, 7 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Eurax and Eurax-hydrocortisone in eczemas--a double blind comparison] Björnberg A, et al. **Praxis** 56:1196-7, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the serum iron and copper levels in women with adnexitis in the course of treatment with hydrocortisone and mud paste] Giedroyć B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1654-9, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Dermatological trials of the therapeutic action of lucensomycin, a new antifungal antibiotic, in association with neomycin and hydrocortisone acetate] Izzo L. **Minerva Derm** 41:263-5, Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical observations on the action of a new drug against acne] Fuga GC. **Minerva Med** 58:1241-4, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[Possibilities of antalgic therapy in patients with inoperable tumors] Caminiti G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1077-80, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Comparative study of rinderon V ointment and cream with corticoid topical preparation] Yamada M, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 63:97-105, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a polyantibiotic mixture with hydrocortisone for direct covering of accidentally denuded dental pulp and in the treatment of pulpitis] Pelcowa M. **Folia Med Cracov** 10:109-42, 1968 (Pol)
[New method of pterygium surgery] Kotania W. **Klin Oczna** 37:923-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of sciatica] Domżal T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:43-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Remarks on the treatment of jellied cyst] Lewicki K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:585-6, May 68 (Pol)
[2 cases of favism in siblings] Franczak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1335-6, 28 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Clinical use of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate "Polfa" in intravenous injections] Ginko T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:754-6, 13 May 68 (Pol)
[Some remarks on pleuritis in patients above 50 years] Krasucka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:832-4, 27 May 68 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of myocardial infarction associated with shock in relation to the kind of administered drugs] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:698-700, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Mendelson's syndrome as a complication of general anesthesia during cesarean section] Mielnik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1934-5, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of cytostatic drugs and hydrocortisone on healing of surgical wounds inoculated with Ehrlich's cancer] Romatowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1971-3, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Trial of evaluation of the effect of intravenous infusion of hydrocortisone in obliterative endarteritis and obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Stadnik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:509-11, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Results of hydrocortisone injections into small joints in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Szymański A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:550-1, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Benign lymphadenosis of the skin treated with intralesional injections of hydrocortisone. Preliminary report] Wiśliński M. **Przegl Derm** 54:685-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Corticoids and peritoneal trauma] Cisek T. **Przegl Lek** 2':489-91, 31 May 68 (Pol)
[Management in acute tendovaginitis] Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:835-7, 15 May 68 (Pol)
[Spontaneous injury of the pubic symphysis during labor treated with hydrocortisone] Pazdyga R. **Wiad Lek** 20:969-73, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[A case of cured Waterhouse-Friderischsen syndrome] Sapiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1973-6, 1 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Recurrent pleuritis] Wlazlo Z. **Wiad Lek** 20:1719-22, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[A case of idiopathic hemochromatosis in a women 63-year-old] Wojnarowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2041-6, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Treatment of burns with "Terra-Cortril-Spray" in ambulatory conditions] Ziarek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:639-44, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Most frequently occurring skin diseases in pediatrics and their treatment with a new preparation] Bersch P, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:523-42, Feb 67 (Por)
[Results obtained in the treatment of grave infectious acute diarrheas in infants] Constantinescu C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:517-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On the effect of oxygen and hydrocortisone on the formation of exerimental postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Gataullin NG. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:40-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of corticosteroids in the complex therapy of severe forms of shock] Borodianskiĭ VI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:139-41, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of deforming arthrosis of the knee joint in a general hospital] Krasov LI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:142-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Emergency corticosteroid therapy in shock] Volkov VE. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:135-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids and antienzymes in the complex therapy of acute pancreatitis] Dudenko FI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:38-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Certain methods of conservative therapy of disturbances of atrioventricular conduction] Zil'berman DB, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:46-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On surgical tactics and complex therapy in suppurative peritonitis in children] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:59-62, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Role of hormonal preparations in the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsiegel'nik AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:31-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Results of long-term observations of systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:47-55, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of hydrocortisone during the initial stage of hydronephrotic changes in the kidneys (Experimental research)] Minchin NZ. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of ACTH and hydrocortisone in treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis] Kulagin VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:42-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis] Dolzhenko AT. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:393-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Petechia caused by brucellosis. (Intravenous antigenotherapy, ambramycin and hydrocortisone in its treatment)] Avelin A. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:136-7, 31 Oct 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

The effects of androgenic-anabolic steroids on the rat adrenals atrophied by cortisol. Linêt O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:16-22, Jan 68
Experimental hepatic injury: produced inthe rabbit by glucocorticoids. Bhagwat AG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:346-56, Apr 68
Cortisol-induced malformation in an i vitro developmental model. Umansky R. **Pediat Res** 2:85-93, Mar 68
[Malnutrition of pregnant mice as a factor conducive to developmental anomalies in fetuses subjected simultaneously to the action of hydrocortisone acetate] Rogóyski A. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:343-50, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of hydrocortisone acetate (administered to the pregnant mice) on the lens of the fetus. (Histologic studies)] Rogóyski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:101-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Research on the continuous late evolution of myocardial lesions induced by the initial short period of administration of corticoids and sodium phosphate] Niţulescu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:429-35, 1967 (Rum)

URINE

Diagnostic value of the simultaneous determination of urinary free and conjugated cortisol in Cushing's syndrome. Pinsker P, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:183-90, Jun 68
Simultaneous determination of urinary estrogens, individual 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketogenic steroids, pregnanediol and plasma cortisol during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:277-84, 1967
A case of Cushing's syndrome with misleading urinary steroids demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. **Brit Med J** 4:472, 25 Nov 67
C-20-reduced metabolites of cortisol in normal human urine. Ito Y. **Endocr Jap** 15:13-9, Mar 68
Thin-layer partition chromatography for urinary metabolites of cortisol. Butruk E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:311-4, 23 Jan 68
Clinical evaluation of urinary cortisol determinations by competetive protein-binding radioassay. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocr** 28:343-8, Mar 68
Urinary free cortisol measured by competitive protein binding. Beardwell CG, et al. **J Endocr** 42:79-89, Sep 68
Modified method forthe determination of the 24-hour cortisol production and clinical control of its reliability. Massalski W, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1395-404, 1967
Isolation and characterization of urinary corticosteroids in normal beagle dogs. LF-38. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 113-7, Nov 67
[Separation and estimation of tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in the urine by chromatography in gaseous phase] Follenius M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:375-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the excretion of free (unconjugated) corticosteroids in the urine of swine] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1253-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the adrenal cortex function in surgical stress by a fluorometric determination of unconjugated cortisol and corticosterone in urine] Dörner G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 212:467-80, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Changed circadian rhythm of cortisol excretion in obese children] Knorr D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:792, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Fractional determination of cortisol metabolites in the urine including cortols and cortolones] Kusama K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:418-26, May 67 (Jap)
[Daily urinary exeretion of Reichstein's compounds in normal subjects and in the patients with liver cirrhosis] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:1254-7, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the biosynthesis, secretion and metabolism of cortisol. II. The urinary excretions of tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and Cushing's syndrome] Matsushita R. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:91-9, 1967 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the biosynthesis, secretion and metabolism of cortisol. I. The urinary excretions of tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in normal young and elderly subjects and their responses to the methopyrapone test and to the zinc-corticotropin test in both groups] Matsushita R. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:81-90, 1967 (Jap)
[Metabolism of steroid hormone in hyperthyroidism--simultaneous extraction of steroid hormone and determination of cortisol secretion using 14C-cortisol] Ofuji T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:176-80, Jan 67 (Jap)

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Roentgenographic reversibility of ulcerative colitis in children treated with steroid enemas. Goldberg HI, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:365-79, Jun 68
[Remote effect in the healing of a keloid by hydrocortisone injections] Siemens HW. **Hautarzt** 17:430-1, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Intraarticular injection of hydrocortisone after experimental radical reconstructive surgery] Myrzak EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:77-82, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Corneal complications of cortisone therapy] Myška V. **Cesk Oftal** 23:264-71, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Comments on the article by Dr. János Urmösi: "The Preparation and use OF A Mixture for the Treatment of Pulpitis"] Láng P. **Fogorv Szemle** 60:346-9, Nov 67 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

[Specific determination of hydrocortisone in ointments by means of polarography] Gantès P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 24:687-92, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the distribution of locally applied steroids in the eye] Draeger J. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:546-9, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of hydrocortisone ointment in the treatment of local reactions to tuberculin skin tests. Hanson ML, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:472-3, Mar 68
Comparison of betamethasone 17-valerate ointment with fluocortolone and fluocortolone caproate ointment. Munro DD, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:275-6, 4 Nov 67
Clinical trial of a unique hydrocortisone containing topical aerosol in a variety of dermatologic disorders. Wise R. **Illinois Med J** 133:611-3, May 68
[Experiences with a combined hydrocortisone-gentamicin salve in the treatment of secondarily infected dermatoses] Weitgasser H. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:309-13, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with "Terracortril Gel" in oral surgery] Schlund A. **DDZ** 22:82-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Fluorandrenolone for the local therapy of various dermatoses, including psoriasis vulgaris] Jänner M. **Med Klin** 58:1469-71, 6 Sep 63 (Ger)
[The treatment of contact eczema by the internist and the general practitioner] Krebs A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1133-5, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Pure hydrocortisone in dermatotherapy] Oelsner K. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:245-6, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On resorption of corticoid ointments] Winkler K. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:171-8, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Preparations of hydrocortisone associated with an antibiotic for dermatological use] **Clin Ter** 38:382-5, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Treatment of various skin diseases with topical injections of hydrocortisone] Bowszyc J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1066-8, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)
[On the use of corticosteroid ointments in dermatology] Ciecierski L, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:703-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Topical treatment of eczema with an ointment of dichloro-hydroxyquinaldine with hydrocortisone] Furtado TA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:397-400, Aug 66 (Por)
[Complications in the local use of corticosteroids for the treatment of diseases of the osteoarticular apparatus] Duplik ZK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:105-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The local use of hydrocortisone in the treatment of infectious non-specific (rheumatoid) arthritis in children] Stepanova II, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:'9-52, May 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with alopecia areata and total alopecia by intracutaneous injections of hydrocortisone] Kononenko OG. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:59-62, May 66 (Rus)
[Indications for the use of corticosteroids in acute pancreatitis] Kravchenko PV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:56-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effects of small doses of hydrocortisone acetate on the course of aseptic surgical wounds] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:33-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone therapy in outpatient care] Tronnikov AT. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:68-70, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Possibility of local use of hydrocortisone by electrophresis] Conić Z, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:41-5, Jan 67 (Ser)
[Local application of Terracortril spray] Jokić N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:534-6, Oct 67 (Ser)

HYDROCUPREINES see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

HYDROCYANIC ACID (D1)

Hydrogen cyanide and phenylthiocarbamide sensitivity, mid-phalangeal hair and color blindness in Yucatán, Mexico. Giles E, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:203-12, Mar 68
Studies in prebiotic synthesis. II. Synthesis of purine precursors and amino acids from aqueous hydrogen cyanide. Sanchez RA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 30:223-53, 14 Dec 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Hydrocyamic acid and hydrocyamic acid glycoside. A review] Tschiersch B. **Pharmazie** 22:76-82, Feb 67 (115 ref.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The introduction of hydrocyanic acid into medicine. A study in the history of clinical pharmacology. Earles MP. **Med Hist** 11:305-12, Jul 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Biochemistry of energy metabolism and its disorders in vertebrate embryos] Duspiva F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:80-8, Sep 66 (Ger)

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aldactide and dytide. **Drug Ther Bull** 5:82-3, 13 Oct 67

HYDROGEN (D1)

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in bilirubin. Brodersen R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2284-5, 1967
Relation of photophosphorylation to hydrogen ion transport. McCarty RE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:37-43, 11 Jul 68
The mechanism of glucose 6-phosphate-D-myo-inositol 1-phosphate cyclase of rat testis. The involvement of hydrogen atoms. Barnett JE, et al. **Biochem J** 108:125-9, Jun 68
Thermally favoured hydrogen bonds in histones. Lewin S, et al. **Biochem J** 103:66P-67P, Jun 67
Overriding of influences opposing hydrogen bonds. Lewin S. **Biochem J** 103:65P-66P, Jun 67
Slow tritium-hydrogen exchange in some cyclic peptide chelates. Emery TF. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3858-66, Dec 67
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c. II. Effect of pH. Kägi JH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2718-23, Aug 68
Hydrogen-exchange studies of deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes. Development of a filtration method and application to the deoxyrubonucleic acid-polylysine system. Lees CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2480-8, Jul 68
Comparison of protein structure in the crystal and in solution. II. Tritium-hydrogen exchange of zinc-free and zinc insulin. Praissman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2431-45, Jun 68
Comparison of proteinstructure in the crystal and in solution. 3. Tritium-hydrogen exchange of lysozyme and a lysozyme-saccharide complex. Praissman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2446-50, Jun 68
Acetoacetate decarboxylase. Catalysis of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in acetone. Tagaki W, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:901-5, Mar 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c. I. Effect of oxidation state. Ulmer DD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2710-7, Aug 68
Asymmetric triglycerides from Impatiens edgeworthii seed oil. Bagby MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:475-7, 6 Jun 67
Hydrogen bonding of secondary amides. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:561-2, 25 Apr 67
Infrared studies of deoxyribonucleic acids, their constituents and analogues. 3. Evidence of slow isotopic exchange of hydrogen attached to carbon in DNA. Fritzsche H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:173-9, 21 Nov 67
Hydrogen transfer in the enzymatic desaturation of cyclohexanecarboxyl-CoA. Galper JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:289-92, May 68
Properties of three isoenzymes of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase. Kidman AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:185-8, 24 Apr 68
Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Warren JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:540-2, 9 Jul 68
Purification and properties of hydrogenases of different origins. Yagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:699-705, 2 Apr 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in ovalbumin. Willumsen L. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 36:247-63, 1967
Studies on hydrogen exchange. IX. Electrophilic deuteration of 2-pyridinol, 2-quinolinol, and 1-isoquinolinol. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:715-20, Apr 68
Studies on hydrogen exchange. 8. The base-catalysed hydrogen exchange of methyl hydrogens of methylpyridazines and their N-oxides. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:2000-2, Dec 67
Studies on hydrogen exchange. VI. The base-catalyzed hydrogen exchange of alpha-hydrogens in alkyl groups substituted on some nitrogen-containing heteroaromatic rings. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1225-31, Aug 67
Studies on hydrogen exchange. V. Electrophilic deuteration of quinoline and its 1-oxide. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:826-32, Jun 67
Stereoselective hydrogenation of xylenes and their tetrahydro derivatives by a reduced nickel catalyst. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1129-37, Aug 67
Measurement of local cerebral blood flow in the unanesthetized rat using a hydrogen clearance method. Haining JL, et al. **Circ Res** 23:313-24, Aug 68
Indicator-dilution measurement of cardiac output with dissolved hydrogen. Klocke FJ, et al. **Circ Res** 22:841-53, Jun 68
An E.S.R. study of free radicals formed by reaction of nucleotides and their constituents with hydrogen atoms. Holmes DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:415-26, 1967
E.S.R. spectra of free radicals induced in nucleic acid purine and pyrimidine bases and selected analogues by exposure to hydrogen atoms. Holmes DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:225-34, 1967
A new process for the selective hydrogenation of cyclopropenoids in cottonseed oil. Hutchins JP, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:397-9, May 68
Selective hydrogenation of soybean oil. 3. Copper-exchanged molecular sieves and other supported catalysts. Koritala S. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:197-200, Mar 68
General properties of the hydrogen exchange reaction catalyzed by the soluble succinic dehydrogenase of Singer from bovine heart. Hüfner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3473-81, 25 Jun 68
Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen exchange between succinate and water catalyzed by the soluble succinic dehydrogenase of Singer from bovine heart. Hüfner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3482-92, 25 Jun 68
Stoichiometry of the adenosine triphosphate requirement for N2 fixation and H2 evolution by a partially purified preparation of Clostridium pasteurianum. Winter HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:940-4, 10 Mar 68
Kinetics and mechanism of hydrogenolyses. The addition of hydrogen atoms to propylene, toluene, and xylene. Benson SW, et al. **J Chem Phys** 47:4052-5, 15 Nov 67
Aspects of stereochemistry. XXI. Hydrogenation of 3-oxo-delta-4-steroids over a palladium-calcium carbonate catalyst. Combe MG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 22:2467-9, 1967
Aspects of stereochemistry. XXII. Epoxidation and hydrogenation of 4-methyl-3-oxo-delta-4-steroids. Henbest HB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 22:2469-71, 1967
Evaluation of hydrogen-bond energies by means of gas-liquid chromatography. Novák J. **J Chromatogr** 28:391-2, Jun 67
Molecular aspects of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in macromolecules. Klotz IM. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 27:804-17, Aug 68
Theoretical treatment of hydrogen-ion effects on hydrolytic enzyme systems involving two enzyme-substrate complexes. Stewart JA, et al. **J Phys Chem** 71:3888-901, Nov 67
Hydrogen-addition radicals formed in the aromatic rings of amino acids, polyamino acids, and proteins. Liming FG Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:794-801, Jul 68
Fate of 4-beta-hydrogen in delta-5-androstene-3,17-dione on isomerization with mammalian enzyme preparation. Fukushima DK, et al. **Steroids** 11:541-54, Apr 68
A comparison of heterogeneous and homogeneous platinum-catalyzed exchange procedures for the isotopic hydrogen labelling of synthetic hormones and steroids. Garnett JL, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 22:2687-90, Apr 68
Protection of laboratories and buildings from hydrogen explosion. UCRL-5007-66-2. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 37-41, Sep-Dec 66
Water-electrolysis cells using hydrogen-diffusion cathodes. AMRL-TR-67-65. Kolic ES, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-39, Nov 67
[Composition of free gases in aerobiosis and anaerobiosis by Escherichia coli, cultivated in nutritive liquid media] Lapègue A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1011-4, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the hydrogen chain in 2'-hydroxy-chalcones] Grasshof H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:972-5, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the preparation of carcinogenic amines from dehydrogenated percursors and the stability of the introduced hydrogen atoms towards exchange reactions] Neumann HG. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:313-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Flavonoids and thiaflavonoids with N containing groups on the heterocyclic ring] Bognár R, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 693:225-32, May 66 (Ger)
[On the energy distribution over a surface of H minus-ions released by ion bombardment] Benöhr HC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:329-30, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the specificity of hydrogen bridge compounds] Luck WA. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:601-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the hydrogen binding capacity and the structure of thioacetic acid and thioacetamide] Sandell KB. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:330-1, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Hydrogen transfer through coenzyme models in aqueous medium] Stock A, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 37:4017-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the hydrogen-platinum technic in the diagnosis of the left-right shunt] Klein W. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:570-9, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the kinetics of radiation-induced hydrogen separation from uracil] Heitkamp D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:579-81, May 68 (Ger)
[On the kinetics of radiation-induced separation of hydrogen from thymine] Heitkamp D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:403-12, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Rejected protons in the liver and kidneys] Majewski C, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:485-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Application of H--T--exchange method for the study of latent damages in irradiated trypsin] Uralets VP, et al. **Biofizika** 11:699-700, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Qualitative and quantitative isotopic analysis of ethyl groups containing both hydrogen and deuterium ($CH_xD_{3-x}CH_yD_{2-y}$--) by combined NMR and mass spectroscopy. Saur W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:424-30, Mar 68
[Hydrogen displacements. IV. Kinetic isotope effect of the 1.5 hydrogen displacement in cis-pentadiene-(1.3)] Roth WR, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 699:24-32, Nov 66 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Composition of the gases produced by Clostridium histolyticum cultured in a medium containing thioglycolate] Le Moan G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1906-8, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experience with hydrogen in detection of intracardiac

shunts. Robinson JF, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:168-71, Mar 68
Arteriovenous counter-current exchange of hydrogen gas in skeletal muscle. Aukland K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:72-5, 1967

METABOLISM

Hydrogen transfer into mitochondria in the metabolism of ethanol. I. Oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by mitochondria. Hassinen I.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:35-45, 1967
The use of expired air to measure intestinal gas formation. Calloway DH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:82-95, 26 Feb 68
Hydrogen and methane production in man. Levitt MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:75-81, 26 Feb 68
Gas consumption and growth rate of Hydrogenomonas eutropha in continuous culture. Ammann EC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:822-6, Jun 68
Ion transport and conformational changes in spinach chloroplast grana. II. Light-induced changes. Gross EL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:237-45, Oct 67
The control of intracellular hydrogen transport by inorganic ions. Schoffeniels E.
Arch Int Physiol 76:319-43, Apr 68
Studies on the exchange of hydrogen between succinate and water as catalyzed by heart muscle succinic dehydrogenase. Hüfner M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:791-6, 7 Sep 67
The transfer of hydrogen from C-24 to C-25 in ergosterol biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al.
Biochem J 103:616-22, Jun 67
The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage. Di Mari SJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2301-17, Jun 68
Ion translocation in isolated chloroplasts. Uncoupling of photophosphorylation and translocation of K+ and H+ ions induced by Nigericin. Shavit N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2356-63, Jun 68
Metabolism of nitrogen compounds by Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Utilization of uric acid, allantoin, hippuric acid, and creatinine. Ammann EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:135-43, 13 Jun 67
On the relationship of H+ transport to photophosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Dilley RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:86-96, 16 Jul 68
Evolution of hydrogen gas from nicotinamide nucleotides by Proteus vulgaris. Feigenblum E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:250-9, 25 Jul 67
The sterochemistry of hydrogen transfer catalysed by D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Savage N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:401-3, 4 Jun 68
Ca++-dependent movements of H+ and K+ across the rat liver mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:224-8, Sep 67
Gastric surface epithelial function. A biochemical barrier. Werther JL.
Israel J Med Sci 4:55-9, Jan-Feb 68
Hydrogen-oxidizing methane bacteria. I. Cultivation and methanogenesis. Bryant MP, et al.
J Bact 95:1118-23, Mar 68
Autotrophic and heterotrophic metabolism of Hydrogenomonas. I. Growth yields and patterns under dual substrate conditions. DeCicco BT, et al.
J Bact 95:1469-75, Apr 68
Stero-bile acids and bile alcohols. IXC. Fate of the 4-beta-hydrogen of cholesterol during the biogenesis of 5-alpha-bile alcohols. Hoshita T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:633-5, May 67
Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transfer in the cobamide coenzyme-dependent dioldehydrase reaction. Frey PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5369-77, 25 Nov 67
Cobamides and ribonucleotide reduction. VI. Enzyme-catalyzed hydrogen exchange between water and deoxyadenosylcobalamin. Hogenkamp HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:799-808, 25 Feb 68
Net uptake of potassium in Neurospora. Exchange for sodium and hydrogen ions. Slayman CL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:424-43, Sep 68
Tritium-hydrogen exchange of polypeptides in aqueous solutions. Ikegami A, et al.
J Molec Biol 29:251-74, 28 Oct 67
Ion transport and phosphorylation in dried and rehydrated yeast cells. Riemersma JC.
Nature (London) 215:1078-80, 2 Sep 67
Changes in intracellular hydrogen ion activity in acute experimental salicylate intoxication. Moon JB, et al.
Pediat Res 1:277-86, Jul 67
Investigations on the relationship between renal concentrating ability and acidification of the urine. II. Renal metabolism of the hydrogen ion in ADH deficiency. Szereszewska H, et al.
Pol Med J 6:817-21, 1967
Utilization of hydrocarbons and hydrogen by mycobacteria. Lukins HB, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 3:251-64, 1963
[Incorporation of various hydrogenated precursors into the fatty acids of living mice] Rous S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:462-71, 1 May 68 (Fr)
[On the hydrogen activating system of Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Decrease in activity during heterotrophic growth] Eberhardt U.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:115-24, 26 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Light-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction with molecarhydrogen by subcellular photopigment particles from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:899-900, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A slow isotopic exchange of hydrogen in the DNA of phage T2] Osterman LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:398-404, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of CO2 and hydrogen ions on active Na transport in the isolated frog skin. Funder J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:65-76, Sep 67
The hyperpolarizing effect of hydrogen ions on transmembrane potential in frog skeletal muscle. Mainwood GW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:151-7, Mar 68
Action of atomic hydrogen on aqueous bacteriophage T7. Dewey DL, et al.
Nature (London) 217:351-3, 27 Jan 68
Hydrogen addition radicals of stilbestrol, hexestrol, and benzestrol. Liming FG Jr, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2329-35, Dec 67
[Partial hydrogenation of tetraen antibiotics on palladium catalyst] Bol'shakova LO, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:892-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

Characteristics of hydrogen ion transport in urinary bladder of water turtle. Steinmetz PR.
J Clin Invest 46:1531-40, Oct 67
Independence of hydrogen ion secretion and transport of other electrolytes in turtle bladder. Steinmetz PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1541-8, Oct 67

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION (H)

Bile flow, pH, electrolytes, and bilirubin in hepatic bile following choledochotomy. Guldhammer EH, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:483-90, 1967
The effect of the physico-chemical parameters of Streptococcus pyogenes cultures on the formation of O-streptolysin. I. The role of glucos concentration and pH in the formation of O-streptolysin. Böszörményi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:323-33, 1967
The effect of the physico-chemical parameters of Streptococcus pyogenes cultures on the formation of O-streptolysin. I. The role of glucose concentration and pH in the formation of O-streptolysin. Böszörményi J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24:323-33, 1967
Cerebral blood flow regulation illustrated by investigations during certain chronic disturbances in the acid base-balance. Skinhoj E.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:109, 1967
Effect of pH and temperature on the uptake of monoamines by mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:196-203, May-Jun 68
Biochemical evidence for the presence of a natriuretic factor in the posterior hypothalamus. Pliška V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:329-30, Aug 67
Influence of chronic heat exposure and prolonged food deprivation on excretion of magnesium, phosphorus, calcium, hydrogen ion & ketones. Hale HB, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:919-26, Sep 68
Physiologic skin pH patterns in infants of low birth weight. The onset of surface acidification. Green M, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:9-16, Jan 68
pH--an important factor in the compatibility of additives in intravenous therapy. Mary Edward Sister.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:440-9, Aug 67
Incomplete renal tubular acidosis. Physiologic studies in three patients with a defect in lowering urine pH. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:32-42, Jul 68
The one-stage prothrombin time: alternations due to changes in ph. Bairrington JD, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 34:437-45, Aug 68
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion concentrations in arterial blood during pregnancy. Blechner JN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1-6, 1 Jan 68
Assessment of fetal scalp sampling in labor. Paul WM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:745-53, 15 Nov 67
Effect of pH and CO2 concentration on glucose metabolism by rat adipose tissue in vitro. Longmore WJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:582-6, Sep 68
Ammonia absorption in hamster ileum: effect of pH and total CO2 on transport in everted sacs. Mossberg SM.
Amer J Physiol 213:1327-30, Nov 67
Acidemia and catecholamine output of the isolated canine adrenal gland. Nahas GG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1186-92, Nov 67
Hydrogen ion secretion by rat renal cortical tubules as studied by an antimony microelectrode. Vieira FL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:710-8, Apr 68
Continuous blood pH monitoring using an indwelling catheter. Staehelin HB, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:280-5, Aug 68
pH resistance of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its complement-fixing antigen. Shafyi A.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1469-78, Jul 68
pH and blood-gas analysis. Methods of measurement and sources of error using electrode systems. Adams AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 22:575-97, Oct 67
pH and blood gas analysis. Methods of measurement and sources of error usinelectrode systems. Adams AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:47-64, Jan 68 (131 ref.)
Effect of pH on polarity of purines and pyrimidines. Hedrick CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:345-8, Feb 68
Computer analysis of mental-complexing equilibria from pH titration data. Hendrickson HS.
Anal Biochem 24:176-84, Jul 68
Colorimetric differentiation of hexosamines. Ludowieg J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:80-8, Apr 67
A recording potentiometric-spectrophotometric titrator. O'Hagan JE. **Anal Biochem** 21:401-10, Dec 67
Influence of pH on separation of nucleotides by electrophoresis and chromatography on ion-exchange paper. Serlupi-Crescenzi G, et al.
Anal Biochem 23:263-71, May 68
The role of pH in the development of tachyphylaxis to local anesthetic agents. Cohen EN, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:994-1001, Sep-Oct 68
Micro-potentiometric pH determinations of muscoid maggot digestive tracts. Greenberg B.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:365-8, Mar 68
Studies of oxygen administration in respiratory failure. Eldridge F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:569-78, Mar 68
Quantitative acid-base dynamics in chronic pulmonary disease. Defense of pH during acute respiratory acidosis superimposed upon chronic hypercapnia. Weiss EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:263-72, Aug 68
Behavior of the glass electrode and other pH-responsive electrodes in biological media. Bates RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:67-80, 1 Feb 68
Junction potential variations in blood pH measurements. Kater JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:54-66, 1 Feb 68
Antral acidity and gastric secretion. Antinone RL, et al.
Ann Surg 166:990-4, Dec 67
Relationship between duodenal pH and pancreatic secretion in dogs and pigs. Hong SS, et al.
Ann Surg 166:778-82, Nov 67
Effects of pH on the production of bacterial extracellular drag-reducing polymers. Kenis PR.
Appl Microbiol 16:1253-4, Aug 68
Detoxification of liquid cultures of Bordetella pertussis by forced aeration at high pH. Lane AG.
Appl Microbiol 16:1211-4, Aug 68
Enhancing effect on alkalinization of the medium on the activity of erythromycin against gram-negative bacteria. Sabath LD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1288-92, Sep 68
Studies on the interaction of actomyosin with polyions. Kaldor G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:261-8, Oct 68
Hydrogen ion buffers and enzymatic activity: myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. Murphy RA, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:236-42, Oct 68
Light-induced electron transfer, internal and external hydrogen ion changes, and phosphorylation in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:308-17, Apr 68
Influence of hydrogen ions on the stability and structure of a cellulase from Penicillium notatum. Pettersson G, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:497-503, 20 Mar 68
Hydrogen-ion equilibria of glycoprotein I from kidney bean. Pusztai A. **Arch Biochem** 126:289-98, Jul 68
Contractility of isolated cat papillary muscle and acid-base changes. Pannier JL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:244-6, Mar 68
Chloride efflux in cardiac Purkyno fibres and hydrogen ion concentration. Carmeliet E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:147, Feb 68
Influence of pH on fatty acid inhibition of methane production by mixed rumen bacteria. Demeyer D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:555-6, Jun 67
Effect of pH and PCO2 changes on the reactivity of isolated venous smooth muscle. Vanhoutte P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:144-6, Feb 68
Aspirin injury to the gastric mucosa. Gastrocamera observations of the effect of pH. Thorsen WB Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:499-506, Jun 68
Effect of urea concentration on human plaque pH levels in situ. Kleinberg I. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1475-84, Dec 67
Effect of pH, ionic strength, and cupric ions on the rehardening rate of buffer-softened human enamel. Koulourides T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:335-41, Mar 68
Ionic changes in Pavlov pouches after insulin hypoglycemia, gastrin, and pentagastrin. Adair RK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:423-36, Sep 68
Monitoring of blood gas tensions and pH during surgical operations. Tice DA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:247-51, Feb 68
Identification of the ionising group controlling the active conformation of delta-chymotrypsin in alkaline pH. Ghelis C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:101-6, 11 Oct 67
The effect of uncoupling agents on the pH gradient across the plasma membrane of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Poole DT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:403-7, 13 Aug 68

Regulation of rat liver pyruvate kinase. The effect of preincubation, pH, copper ions, fructose 1,6-diphosphate and dietary changes on enzyme activity. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J** 108:427-36, Jul 68

The reversible inactivation of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase at low pH. Butterworth PJ. **Biochem J** 108:243-6, Jun 68

pH-dependence of carnitine acetyltransferase activity. Chase JF. **Biochem J** 104:503-9, Aug 67

Effects of pH and temperature on the wild-type and a mutant form of Neurospora glutamate dehydrogenase. Fincham JR, et al. **Biochem J** 103:705-8, Jun 67

Acid-base titration across the membrane system of rat-liver mitochondria. Catalysis by uncouplers. Mitchell P, et al. **Biochem J** 104:588-600, Aug 67

The effect of acid mucopolysaccharides on the activation energy of collagen. Németh-Csóka M. **Biochem J** 104:17P-18P, Aug 67

The influence of pH and temperature on the properties of myosin. Penny IF. **Biochem J** 104:609-15, Aug 67

The effect of pH upon the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of nucleosides and nucleotides. Danyluk SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1038-43, Mar 68

Reaction of bifunctional alkylating agents with tetrahydrofolate. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2159-68, Jul 67

The inhibitory interaction of cationic detergents with the active center of lysozyme. II. The pH dependence of the interaction. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1467-72, Apr 68

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c. II. Effect of pH. Kägi JH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2718-23, Aug 68

Hydrogen ion equilibria of conformational states of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Reynolds JA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2080-5, Jun 68

The effect of Mg2+ concentration on the pH optimum and Michaelis constants of the spinach chloroplast ribulosediphosphate carboxylase (carboxydismutase). Bassham JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:898-900, 28 May 68

The transition between 'acid' and 'alkaline' ferric heme proteins. Brunori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:315-22, 19 Feb 68

The so-called hydridocobalamin. Das PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:644-6, 29 Aug 67

The kinetics of the pH rise in illuminated chloroplast suspensions. Izawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:377-90, 6 Sep 67

Continuous recording of pH and pCa during calcium binding by muscle microsomes. Johnson JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:500-3, 12 Feb 68

Use of the pH-stat for measuring the denaturation of ovalbumin in acid solutions. Ottesen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:262-4, 26 Jun 68

Relation of red-cell hexokinase activity to extracellular pH. Rakitzis ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:439-41, 25 Jul 67

Multiple inhibitor sites for ATP on muscle phosphofructokinase as influenced by a change of pH: a computer analysis of "non-linear" kinetic data. Ui M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:50-63, 24 Apr 68

Effects of buffer,pH, ionic strength and temperatures on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Vesell ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:236-43, 4 Jun 68

Effects of pH and polyvalent cations on the selective permeability of gall-bladder epithelium to monovalent ions. Wright EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:57-74, Aug 68

PH and pCO2 of equine amniotic fluid at the time of birth. Rossdale PD. **Biol Neonat** 12:378-80, 1968

Determination of blood-gases utilizing specially designed electrodes for PCO2, PO2, PO2 and pH. Bradley AF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:181-8, 1967

A method of measuring continuously in-vivo blood pCO2, pO2 and pH in the intact animal. Sugioka K. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:185-9, 1968

Appearance of platelet-clumping substance after acidification of plasma. Yamazaki H, et al. **Blood** 31:348-57, Mar 68

Arterialized venous blood. A comparison of pH, PCO2, PO2 and oxygen saturation with that of arterial blood. Collis JM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:883-6, Nov 67

A study of carbon dioxide tensions during halothane anaesthesia using the Magill circuit. Ivanov SD, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:876-82, Nov 67

Control of urinary pH in gynaecological patients. Beazley JM. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:101-3, Mar 68

Observations on the surface flora of the skin and on the skin pH. Noble WC. **Brit J Derm** 80:279-81, May 68

The effect of pH on the volume, density and shape of erythrocytes and thymic lymphocytes. Legge DG, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:323-35, Mar 68

A sex difference in the effect of phenazocine and dihydrocodeine on the blood pH of the unanaesthetized rabbit. Rees JM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:253-61, Feb 68

Arterial blood gas tensions and pH in acute asthma in childhood. Simpson H, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:460-4, 24 Aug 68

Parenteral incompatibilities--past, present and future. Parker EA, et al. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 21:197-207, Nov-Dec 67

Central venous blood as an index of acid-base and oxygenation status. Ramachandran PR, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:332-46, Jul 68

Beta-glucuronidase of rat-liver lysosomes: pH-activity curves. Delvin E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:389-90, Apr 68

Effect of atrazine on growth response of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1343-9, Oct 67

The effect of ion concentration and pH on the thermal stability of a canine adenovirus. Yamamoto T. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1139-49, Sep 67

Effect of Ca-P ratio and pH on calcium and phosphorus absorption from dog gut loops in vivo. Cramer CF. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:171-3, Mar 68

pH of whole blood stored in plastic containers. Moore BP. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1492, 9 Dec 67

Arterial pO2, pCO2, pH and standard bicarbonate in patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Ljungström B, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:138-47, 1967

The use of the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation in routine medical practice. Sinclair MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:63-9, Jan 68

The effect of urine osmolality and pH on the bactericidal activity of plasma. Acquatella H, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:471-80, Dec 67

The early effects of infusion of sodium bicarbonate and sodium lactate on intracellular hydrogen ion activity in dogs. Cohen RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:233-47, Aug 67

Calcium and pH dependency in the clotting of the blood of Balanus nubilus (Darwin, 1854). Fitzgerald RT. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:1055-9, Mar 68

The electrochemical aspects of some biochemical systems. XII. A modification of the coulokinetic technique and its extension to a study of the behavior of E. coli in an alkaline medium. Allen MJ. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:116-20, May 67

Percutaneous absorption from chromium (51Cr) solutions of different pH, 1.4-12.8. An experimental study in the guinea pig. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 137:17-25, 1968

Relationship between hydrogen ion and pepsin concentration in human gastric secretion. Lambert R, et al. **Digestion** 1:65-77, 1968

Relation of brain injury to slow potential changes accompanying H-ion concentration changes in the blood. Marshall WH, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:190, Feb 68

The effect of pyridoxal phosphate on yeast hexokinase. Grillo MA. **Enzymologia** 34:7-19, 31 Jan 68

Studies on cellulase of Piricularia oryzae. Jothianandan D, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:11-8, 31 Jul 68

Bromthymol blue as a pH indicator in mitochondrial suspensions. Mitchell P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:9-19, Mar 68

Influence of pH on the action of parasympathomimetic drugs. Lüllman H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:106-12, Nov 67

The effect of pH, cations and protective agents on the susceptibility of ram spermatozoa to cold shock. Quinn PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:31-9, Jan 68

Low-pH disc electrophoresis of spinal fluid; changes in multiple sclerosis. Shapiro HD, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:362-5, Dec 67

Effect of pH on oxygen consumption of the cestode Schistocephalus solidus. Walkey M, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:201-6, Apr 68

Electrical and contractile properties of isolated rat atria in butter-free medium as influenced by changes in pH. Ko KC, et al. **Experientia** 24:137-9, 15 Feb 68

Mechanism of acidification in turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1314-21, Sep 67

Intracellular pH based on the distribution of weak electrolytes. Butler TC, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1327-32, Sep 67

Measurement of intracellular pH with glass microelectrodes. Carter NW, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1322-6, Sep 67

Acid-base transitions and phosphorylation by chloroplasts. Jagendorf AT. **Fed Proc** 26:1361-9, Sep 67

Determination of pH by the glass electrode: pH meter calibration for gastric analysis. Moore EW. **Gastroenterology** 54:501-7, Apr 68

Electrolyte diffusion in relation to the acidity regulation of the gastric juice. Teorell T. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:706-8, Apr 68

What happens to acid in the duodenum? Wormsley KG. **Gastroenterology** 55:441-3, Sep 68

Influence of gastric pH on gastric and jejunal flora. Gray JD, et al. **Gut** 8:74-81, Dec 67

Effect of different foods on the acidity of the gastric contents in patients with duodental ulcer. 3. Effect of altering the proportions of protein and carbohydrate. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Gut** 9:177-82, Apr 68

Radium-226 liberation from uranium ore processing mill waste solids and uranium rocks into surface streams. I. The effect of different pH of surface waters. Havlik B, et al. **Health Phys** 14:417-22, May 68

Buffering of breakfast cereals and pH of plaque in vitro and in vivo. Crousaz PA de, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 11:157-62, Oct 67

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes. Influence of substrate concentration on the pH optimum of enzyme reactions involving transaldimination. Håkanson R. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1730-3, Dec 67

Antibody elution from hapten-cellulose immunoadsorbents: the effects of hapten structure, pH and salt concentration. Hoyer LW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 5:277-92, May 68

The reaction of benzylpenicillin with carbohydrates at neutral pH with a note on the immunogenicity of hapten polysaccharide conjugates. Schneider CH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:331-43, Sep 67

Effect of pH and carbon dioxide on calcium interactions in human plasma. Gupta GS. **Indian J Biochem** 4:188-9, Sep 67

A simple technique for converting the macro-electrode of an electronic pH meter to a micro-electrode. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:567-70, Jun 67

Effect of neuraminidase and acidification on complement-fixing properties of human IgA and IgG. Vaerman JP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:49-52, 1968

Accuracy of the Astrup micromethod for blood pH and PCO2 determinations. Gavrilescu N, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:212-8, 3 Dec 66

The effect of pH and various fixatives on isolated ox chromaffin granules with respect to the chromaffin reaction. Hopwood D. **J Anat** 102:415-24, Mar 68

Ventilatory response to infusion of H+ in newborn and adult dogs. Ackerman BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:917-22, Dec 67

Cerebral cortical blood flow during changes of acid-base equilibrium of the brain. Betz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:726-33, Nov 67

Arterial pyruvate, lactate, pH, and PCO2 during work at sea level and high altitude. Hansen JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:523-30, Oct 67

pH-dependent lysis of canine erythrocytes. Iampietro PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:505-10, Oct 67

pH dependence of oxyhemoglobin dissociation at high oxygen tension: a revaluation. Kernohan JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:802-3, Nov 67

Effects of acetazolamide and hypoxia on cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate. Kronenberg RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:17-20, Jan 68

Christensen ML: Variations of certain blood constituents during acute heat exposure. Senay LC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 24:302-9, Mar 68

Comparison of hypoxia, pH, and sympathomimetic drugs on bovine pulmonary vasculature. Silove ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:355-65, Mar 68

Effect of pH on the ultraviolet optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of lysozyme. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:315-20, Sep 67

pH-profile of the kinetic parameters of ribonuclease T1. Irie M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:550-4, May 67

Effects of pH and some agents on the fluorescence of myosin A. Kasuya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:35-43, Jan 67

Structure of lysozyme. XII. Effect of pH on the stability of lysozyme. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:199-210, Feb 67

On the molecular weight of hemoglobin from Anadara inflata at various pH. Sasakawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:139-40, Jul 67

Effects of ionic strength, substrate and pH on inactivation of heavy meromyosin caused by low concentrations of urea. Takashina H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:768-77, Jun 67

Determination of intramitochondrial pH and intramitochondrial-extramitochondrial pH gradient of isolated heart mitochondria by the use of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. I. Changes during respiration and adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of Ca++, Mg++, and Zn++. Addanki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2337-48, 10 May 68

Effect of pH and metal ion concentration on the equilibrium hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine diphosphate. Alberty RA. **J Biol Chem** 243:1337-43, 10 Apr 68

The effect of pH and temperature on the kinetic parameters of phosphoglucose isomerase. Participation of histidine and lysine in a proposed dual function mechanism. Dyson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1401-14, 10 Apr 68

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. II. Reactivity toward hydrogen ion and cupric ion. Hartzell CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:690-6, 25 Feb 68

Further studies on chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activation by acid-base transition. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:972-9, 10 Mar 68

The effect of hydrogen ions on the control of mitochondrial respiration. Lowenstein JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3940-6, 25 Jul 68

Changes in internal hydrogen ion concentration associated with photophosphorylation in intact and sonically treated chloroplasts. Lynn WS. **J Biol Chem** 243:1060-4, 10 Mar 68

Effects of salts and pH on the binding of thiocyanate with bovine plasma albumin. McMenamy RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2328-36, 10 May 68

H+ changes associated with divalent cation uptake by mouse liver mitochondria. Wenner CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5053-8, 10 Nov 67

Bacteriological examination of swab test cultures for

caries activity. Paszti M, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:413-22, Aug 68
Nuclear binding of exogenous histones by L cells at low pH. Hancock R, et al. J Cell Biol 36:C1-3, Jan 68
Reconstitution of amyloid fibrils from alkaline extracts. Shirahama T, et al.
J Cell Biol 35:459-64, Nov 67
The effect of pH on the propagation of the diploid cell WI-38 in galactose medium. Baugh CL, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:225-8, Oct 67
A starch gel electrophoretic demonstration of the effect of pH on the aggregation of arginine-rich histones. Johns EW. J Chromatogr 33:563-5, 19 Mar 68
Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. Raby CT, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1234-6, Aug 67
The autolysis of Aspergillus terreus in a physiologically acid medium. Lahoz R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 49:259-65, Nov 67
Charges and potentials at the nerve surface. Divalent ions and pH. Hille B. J Gen Physiol 51:221-36, Feb 68
Serum complement and the enzymatic degradation of erythrocyte phospholipid. Smith JK, et al.
J Immun 100:459-74, Mar 68
Effect of ionic concentration on the infectivity of a virus of the citrus red mite, Panonychus citri. Chambers DL. J Invertebr Path 10:245-51, Mar-Apr 68
Behavior of adult human skin in organ culture. II. Effects of cellophane tape stripping, temperature, oxygen tension, pH and serum. Reaven EP, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:118-28, Feb 68
Potassium transfer with constant extracellular pH. Kim WG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:678-85, Apr 68
Validity of net renal hydrogen ion excretion in the presence of urinary tract infection. Mookerjee BK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:582-5, Apr 68
The acute effects of furosemide on acid and electrolyte excretion in man. Puschett JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:666-77, Apr 68
Dissociation of low density lipoprotein-antibody precipitates at alkaline pH. Chung J, et al.
J Lipid Res 8:631-5, Nov 67
Increase in cell lipid and cytoplasmic particles in mammalian cells cultured at reduced pH. Mackenzie CG, et al. J Lipid Res 8:642-5, Nov 67
Studies of the temperature-dependent conformation and phase separation of polyriboadenylic acid solutions at neutral pH. Eisenberg H, et al.
J Molec Biol 30:17-37, 28 Nov 67
The effect of pH on the distribution of bilirubin in peripheral blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and fat tissues. Sawitsky A, et al. J Pediat 72:700-7, May 68
The effect of pH on the bactericidal activity of crystal violet and its sorption by various bacterial species. Adams E. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:203S+, Dec 67
Use of the analogue computer to predict the distribution and excretion of drugs under conditions of fluctuating urinary pH. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:277-82, Apr 68
Use of the analogue computer to examine the quantitative relation between urinary pH and kidney reabsorption of drugs partially ionized at physiological pH. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:269-76, Apr 68
Role of pH in the coacervation of the systems: gelatin-water-ethanol and gelatin-water-sodium sulphate. Khalil SA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:215-25, Mar 68
The influence of pH on the bactericidal activity of the isomeric monofluorophenols. Pinney RJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:177S+, Dec 67
Effect of pH and dye concentration on the extraction of a thiamine dye salt by an organic solvent. Das Gupta V, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1199-202, Jul 68
Evaluation, control, and prediction of drug diffusion through polymeric membranes. II. Diffusion of aminophenones through silastic membranes: a test of the pH-partition hypothesis. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:949-59, Jun 68
Apparent pH dependence of ethanol absorption rate in the common guppy. Hayton WL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:158-61, Jan 68
Analysis of data on drug release from emulsions. 3. Boundary effect on pyridine release from water-in-oil emulsions as a function of pH. Koizumi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:93-7, Jan 68
Analysis of data on drug release from emulsions. II. Pyridine release from water-in-oil emulsions as a function of pH. Koizumi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:87-92, Jan 68
Dependence of nicotine-C14 distribution and movements upon pH in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:135-47, Mar 68
Electric conductance and pH measurements of isoionic salt-free bovine mercaptalbumin solutions. An evaluation of root-mean-square proton fluctuations. Baskin LS. J Phys Chem 72:2958-62, Aug 68
The pH changes and respiratory effects produced by abrupt injections of various acids in cats. Band DM, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:130P-131P, May 68
The pH dependence of chloride efflux in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Bosteels S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:39P-40P, Jul 68
pH-stat method for measurement of rate of hydration of CO2. Carter MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:13P-15P, Sep 68
Rise in urine pH and in ammonium excretion during a water diuresis. Davies HE.
J Physiol (London) 194:79-80P, Feb 68
Pharmacology of pH effects on carotid body chemoreceptors in vitro. Eyzaguirre C, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:557-88, Apr 68
Rate limiting processes in the Bohr shift in human red cells. Forster RE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:541-62, Jun 68
The influence of pH on intestinal metabolism and transfer in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:16P-17P, Jul 68
Influence of intragastric pH on electrolyte secretion by the guinea-pig stomach. James RM.
J Physiol (London) 195:623-30, Apr 68
The effects of alteration of CO2 and pH on intestinal blood flow in the cat. McGinn FP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:669-80, Oct 67
The effects of alteration of CO2 and pH on intestinal blood flow in the cat. McGinn FP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:32P, May 67
The effects of antral acidification on the gastric secretion stimulated by endogenous and exogenous gastrin. Magee DF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:713-21, Jun 68
Electrical activity observed in guinea-pig olfactory cortex maintained in vitro and its modification by changes in the ionic composition of the bathing medium. Richards CD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:94P-95P, May 68
Diagnosis of oestrus and ovulation in cows by pH-measurements intra vaginam and by apparent viscosity of vaginal mucus. Schilling E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:307-11, Mar 68
A quantitative investigation into the effect of fixation, temperature and acid strength upon the Feulgen reaction. Murgatroyd LB. J Roy Micr Soc 88:133-9, 1968
Flavylium salts, anthocyanidins and anthocyanins. I. Structural transformations in acid solutions. Timberlake CF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 18:473-8, Oct 67
Effectiveness of high pH for destruction of pathogens in raw sludge filter cake. Doyle CB.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1403-9, Aug 67
Experimental study of relationship between the incidence of atrial fibrillation and O2, CO2 and pH in arterial blood. Watanabe A.
Jap Circ J 31:1007-26, Jul 67
Analyses of the PH dependence of resting and active tensions of some toad blood vessels. Kimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:256-65, 15 Apr 68
Spinal-fluid pH. Lancet 2:1341-2, 23 Dec 67
Intracellular pH of the amphibian brain incubated in vitro. Grayman G, et al. Life Sci 7:499-504, 1 May 68
Change of shape without aggregation caused by ADP in rabbit platelets at low pH. McLean JR, et al.
Life Sci 6:1983-6, 15 Sep 67
New electronics for glass electrodes. Dawson JB, et al.
Med Biol Engin 5:591-6, Nov 67
Muscle cell pH and potassium movement in metabolic acidosis. Irvine RO, et al. Metabolism 17:563-70, Jul 68
Renal excretion of hydrogen in primarygout. Plante GE, et al. Metabolism 17:377-85, Apr 68
Inhibition of activated lipolysis by acidosis. Poyart CF, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:389-401, Jul 68
Effect of acid treatment on the immunosuppressive properties of anti-lymphocytic IgG. Anderson NF, et al. Nature (London) 218:771-3, 25 May 68
Polymorphism in collagen fibrils precipitated at low pH. Bard JB, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1279-80, 21 Sep 68
Low pH of irradiated sucrose in induction of chromosome aberrations. Bradley MV, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1182-3, 23 Mar 68
Desorption of antigens from disulphidelinked immunosorbents: recovery of human serum albumin at near neutral pH. Chidlow JW, et al.
Nature (London) 218:773-4, 25 May 68
Effect of gastric juice and pH on inorganic iron in solution. Jacobs A.
Nature (London) 216:707-8, 18 Nov 67
Effect of pH on beta-lactoglobulins. McKenzie HA, et al. Nature (London) 214:1101-4, 10 Jun 67
Relationship between pH and electrophoretic mobility for lymphocytes circulating in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mehrishi JN, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1080-1, 7 Sep 68
Light-induced pH gradient through chloroplast membrane and translocation of cations. Molotkovsky YG, et al. Nature (London) 219:496-8, 3 Aug 68
Ammonia and the regulation of acidity in human eccrine sweat. Morimoto T, et al.
Nature (London) 216:813-4, 25 Nov 67
Influence of pH, sodium and calcium ions on the d.c. resistance of black egg lecithin-cholesterol films. Ohki S, et al. Nature (London) 217:458-9, 3 Feb 68
Activation of glucose-6-phosphatase of rat liver at high pH: differential response of basal and induced activities. Pandhi PN, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1324-5, 3 Dec 67
Dissociation of the pressor and antidiuretic activities of synthetic arginine vasopressin by heating at pH 10. Pickering BT, et al.
Nature (London) 216:584, 11 Nov 67
Albumin Syracuse: a variant demonstrated at acid pH. Schneiderman H, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1159-60, 22 Jun 68
Influence of urinary pH on the excretion of tranylcypromine sulphate. Turner P, et al.
Nature (London) 215:881-2, 19 Aug 67
Micellar function. Alpers DH.
New Eng J Med 279:331, 8 Aug 68
Micellar function. Bernstein R.
New Eng J Med 279:330, 8 Aug 68
The effect of THAM and sodium bicarbonate on the oxygen dissociation curve and pH difference across the red cell. Battaglia FC, et al.
Pediat Res 2:193-7, May 68
Internal capillary glass microelectrodes with a glass seal for pH, sodium and potassium. Khuri RN, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:182-6, 1968
A single unit pH glass ultramicro electrode. Khuri RN, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:291-4, 1967
Inhibition by nigericin of the light-induced pH change in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Shavit N, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:917-22, Mar 68
Effect of local pH changes caused by substrate hydrolysis on the activity of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase. Silman HI, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1664-8, Oct 67
Accuracy of blood pH determination. Seligman SA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:491-2, May 68
Gas tension in conscious monkeys. Banerjee CM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1183-5, Aug-Sep 68
Intracellular pH during metabolic acidosis of intracellular and extracellular origin. Brown EB Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:595-9, Nov 67
Electrometric determination of surface charge of cultured mammalian cells. Engel MB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:990-6, Aug-Sep 68
Blood respiratory gases, lactate, and pyruvate during thermal stress in the chicken. Frankel HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:997-9, Apr 68
Effect of pH on active transport of d-glucose in the small intestine of hamsters. Iida H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:730-2, Mar 68
Effect of blood pH and CO2 tension on performance of the heart-lung preparation. Nejad NS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:771-6, Dec 67
Effect of altered plasma pCO2 on intracellular pH during potassium deficiency. Sanslone WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:750-4, Dec 67
Effect of methylene blue on blood pH, oxygen and carbon dioxide content. Stossel TP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:96-7, May 68
Effect of pH on the formation and intermolecular transfer of radiation-induced unpaired spins in frozen aqueous mixtures. Pihl A, et al.
Radiat Res 35:235-46, Aug 68
Response of the perfused carotid body to changes in pH and PCO2. Gray BA. Resp Physiol 4:229-45, Mar 68
pH glass microelectrode for in vivo applications. Khuri RN. Rev Sci Instrum 39:730-2, May 68
Changes in acid-base profile in infants and children with heart disease. Gotsman MS.
S Afr Med J 41:791-5, 26 Aug 67
Sulfate reduction in soil: effects of redox potential and pH. Connell WE, et al. Science 159:86-7, 5 Jan 68
Bioluminescence: pH activity profiles of related luciferase fractions. Krieger N, et al.
Science 161:586-9, 9 Aug 68
Conformation and activity of chymotrypsin: the pH-dependent, substrate-induced proton uptake. McConn J, et al. Science 161:274-6, 19 Jul 68
Variations in arterial blood values before, during and after neuroleptanalgesia. Ferrari HA, et al.
Southern Med J 61:947-52, Sep 68
The influence of the intestinal ph. on anal pruritus. Marks MM. Southern Med J 61:1005-6, Sep 68
Duodenal acidity induces insulin release. Doberneck RC, et al. Surg Forum 18:303-5, 1967
The effects of acute changes in acid-base status on coronary blood flow. Greenburg AG, et al.
Surgery 64:315-21, Jul 68
Reduction of Factor VIII activity in cryoprecipitate obtained from acidified plasma. Gilchrist GS, et al.
Transfusion 8:294-8, Sep-Oct 68
Urine and stool pH values in malnutrition. Ozsoylu S, et al. Turk J Pediat 9:152-5, Oct 67
The one-stage prothrombin time: alterations due to changes in PH. SAM-TR-67-76. Bairrington JD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Aug 67
On the ion transport system of photosynthesis--investigations on a molecular level. Junge W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:244-54, Feb 68
Influence of pH on the autolysis of intracellular proteins in homogenates of rat spleen and liver. Suhar A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:324-6, Mar 67
[Simple method of examination of the pH of saliva] Naús A, et al. Cesk Stomat 67:420-3, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Acidity test in children] Vydrová L.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:599+, 1967 (Cz)
[Effect of paraffin oil on the pH of blood specimens collected anaerobically] Stěpánek J.
Vnitrni Lek 14:190-3, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Acid-base equilibrium of the arterial blood and of the cerebrospinal fluid in various normal and pathological conditions] Le Clainche M.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:297-327, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The anoxic and mechanical trauma of the infant at term. Acid-base disturbances in neonatal injuries] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:862-5, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study of the behavior and karyotype of rat cells in culture under the effect of variations in ionic concentrations of potassium, calcium and magnesium in the medium] Sebaoun M, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:365-80, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of pH on the binding of synthetic competitive inhibitors by trypsin] D'Albis A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:435-58, 15 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Research on the biochemistry of the crystalline lens. I. Adenylate kinase] Klethi J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:69-83, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Realization of a coulometric pH-stat with a numerical record] Loiselet J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:219-21, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Evolution of the pH of the plasma and extra-embryonal fluids of the chick embryo during normal development] Abramovici A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:336-9, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Influence of pH on the glycolysis and permeability of human red blood cells to PO4 ions] Cartier P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1792-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Repercussion of hypoxic-hypercampnia on the in situ intestinal pH of the rat] Guerrin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2207-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of thyroid substances on the pH of mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1883-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Direct action of acidemia on the in vitro isolated and perfused adrenal medulla of dogs] Milhaud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1294-302, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence of variations o pH on the reactivity of isolated veins of the dog] Vanhoutte P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2318-20, 1967 (Fr)
[The effect of val-5-angiotensin II amide and triamterene on urinary acidification in the rat] Guignard JP, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C87-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Continuous and in situ measurements of deep arterial and venous pH in mammals] Rybak B, et al.
Experientia 24:102-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Effects of amipramizide on kaliuresis and urinary acidification] Guignard JP.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR191-3, 1967 (Fr)
[What is the "terrain"?] Derdour J.
Inform Dent 50:629-35, 15 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Effects of thyrocalcitonin on the renal excretion of phosphates, calcium and hydrogen ions in man] Ardaillou R, et al. **Nephron** 4:298-314, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of the effects of sodium sulfate perfusion on the urinary pH in the recovery phase of diuresis in acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathies] Legrain M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:588-93, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Action of lactic bacilli on the pH, infection, and the cicatrization of skin wounds in the rat and man] Jacques L. **Sem Ther** 42:163-9, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Effect of elevated H+ concentration in the media on the concentration of high energy phosphates and the membrane potential of the isolated frog's skeletal muscle] Elze P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:297-309, 1967 (Ger)
[Formation of "32P-articles" in carrier-free 32P orthophosphate solutions as a source of error in biological experiments] Thielmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:667-75, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of cortisol on pH and pCO2 in arterial and venous blood of peripheral tissues] Stančáková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:117-23, 1966 (Ger)
[The influence of changes in the H+ ion concentration in the blood on the circulation] L'Allemand H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:129-30, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of 2 acetylcholinesterases in rat whole blood at 2 different pH values] Pilz W, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:17-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Is the abortus Bang ring test (ABR) pH-dependent?] Scheibner E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:124-7, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Importance of the urinary ionogram as simple auxiliary method for the evaluation of respiratory function following thoracic surgery. Comparative studies of blood gas analysis, pH- and bicarbonate values in arterial blood with electrolyte elimination following pneumonectomies, lobe- and segmental resections and thoracotomies] Strahberger E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:441-66, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Intragastric pH measurements for the evaluation of the new antacid Simagel] Bergmann M.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:70-4, Sep 66 (Ger)
[pH measurements in the esophagus] Mühlan J.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:219-21, Oct 65 (Ger)
[On the question of the caries preventing action of a fluor-lacquer mixture with acid pH value in adults] Heuser H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:292-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of urinary pH on the activity of urinary enzymes] Jösch W, et al.
Experientia 23:342-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the formation of malondialydehyde during irradiation of glycerin] Scherz H.
Experientia 24:420-1, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The hydrogen-ion concentration in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye after experimental chemical burns with calcium hydroxide and the effect of various buffers] Feller K, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:71-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydrogen-ion concentration in the atrium of the rabbit eye following experimental chemical burns with acid and lye] Feller K, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:373-6, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The simultaneous determination of pH, pCO2 and PO2 in the human aqueous humor] Thiel HJ.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:127-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Modification of the pH value of the skin surface by soaps, detergents and synthetic detergents] Pösl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:37-40, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the solubility of thyroxine] Rotzsch W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:939-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the secondary structure of Proteus mirabilis RNA in acid medium] Wähnert U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:280-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Behavior of oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in arterial blood in different forms of load] Doll E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:327-55, 4 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic motility of Cu(II)-chelates of certain amino acids in relation to the pH] Jursík F, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:296-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of pH levels on the oxygen pressure of the coronary venous and femoral venous blood during stress] Doll E, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1201-3, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The changes of oxygen transport function and the acid-base status of differently stabilized stored blood] Kontos JS, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1203-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Autoregulatory inhibition of stimulated stomach secretion. Gastrophysiological studies of stomach fistula dogs] Lick RF, et al.
Med Klin 62:1763-6, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On acidity determination in gastric juice specially in the comparative study on the effect of alkalizing and acidifying drugs] Ritter U, et al.
Med Welt 9:488-91, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The influences of the pH values on the results of the brucellosis serum slow agglutination reaction] Kötsche W. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:14-9, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Outline studies on the behavior of the hydrogen-ion concentration in the stomach of suckling piglets, between 5 weeks of age and weaning] Schicketanz W, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:508-12, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on exchange transfusion. II. Comparative studies on the behavior of pH, pCO2, pO2 and base excess during the use of heparin and ACD blood] Berg D, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:448-52, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on exchange transfusion. I. Comparison of pH values in the umbilical venous and arterial blood before and during exchange transfusion] Berg D. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:377-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of changes in acid-base and ion equilibrium in respiratory insufficiency] Guerrero P.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1337-40, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Ca++-, hypothermia- and pH effects on the inception of mechanical systole in the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:585-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the influence of variations in urinary pH on the excretion of some amino acid esters by the perfused rat kidney] Weiss C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:83-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the ceebral cortex on cortical blood flow] Betz E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:56-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolism of skeletal muscle. II. Oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in the venous blood of working muscles. Examinations of well trained athletes] Doll E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:214-29, 1968 (Ger)
[pH value and total ammonia in human sweat] Emrich HM, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:311-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Hydrolysis of N4-substituted sulfonamides depending on the pH value] Funk KF, et al.
Pharmazie 21:470-3, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The fluctuations of the vaginal pH value in streptococcal infections] Spitzbart H.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 166:317-21, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the modification of glucose resorption by various H+-ion concentrations] Förster H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:14-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion concentration of erythrocytes in capillary blood in healthy persons and patients with disturbances of the acid-base balance] Kaufmann W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:57-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of various plasma substitutes on the acid-base equilibrium and on the electrolyte balance in normovolemic rabbits] Steinbrunn W.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:1-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution on blood gas analysis and the determination of acid-base balance using microelectrodes] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:420-5, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the heart in high performance athletes. II. Oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in coronary venous blood during rest and after exertion] Doll E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:248-62, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of pH changes on the mechanical systole onset of both ventricles of the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:391-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Measurements of the dependance of hexokinase activity upon pH value and temperature] Ardenne M von, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:373-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On pH and temperature dependance of the thermal decomposition of poliovirus fractions in nucleic acid and empty protein shells] Drees O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:357-62, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Relation between lactic acid concentration and tisue pH in the rat DS-carcinosarcoma] Rauen HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1018-20, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium of the mature newborn infant in the first week of life] Rogner G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1779-88, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The changes in the pH levels of the vagina in infections with Trichomonas vaginalis and candida] Spitzbart H.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1680-3, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Hydrogen ion equilibrium in heart failure] Agostoni A. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 1:182-96, 1966 (It)
[Acclimatization of the cerebral blood flow in chronic normo-oxic respiratory acidosis] Agnoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:709-12, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Renal excretion of hydrogen ions in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:740-3, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Histophotometric observations on the metachromasia of the walls of elastic arteries at given pH values] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:564-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Histophotometric observations on metachromasia at different pH in the human umbilical cord] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:560-4, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Histophotometric observations on metachromasia, at various pH levels, of the aorta and lung of rabbits of different ages] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Studies of hypoxia. I. Behavior of pH, pO 2, pCO 2, standard bicarbonate, lactic and pyruvic acids in hypoxia caused by decreased pulmonary ventilation] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:291-3, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effect of pH on the inhibition by anions f NAD-dependent isocitric dehydrogenase in yeast] Cennamo C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:727-30, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Influence of penthrane anesthesia on maternal and fetal blood pH] Gasparri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1016-8, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Simultaneous determination of the real pH and lactate levels of umbilical vein blood] Massi GB, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1013-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Venous perfusions and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vuga D. **Clin Ter** 38:369-73, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[On the alkalinity of the ampules for distilled water for injections] Vecchi A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:40-2, Jan 67 (It)
[On the validity of the crystallization test and of the method of determining vaginal pH in the diagnosis of rupture of the membranes] Tosolini GC, et al.
Friuli Med 21:527-38, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Experimental observations on the behavior of the stratum corneum, its permeability and buffering capacity in relation to age] Olivetti L, et al.
G Geront 14:957-60, Oct 66 (It)
[Changes in urinary pH during hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Bardini T, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:709-12, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Gastric pH radiometry in the study of disorders following gastric resection] Di Matteo G, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:947-53, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Behavior of fetal pH during labor] Gagliardi L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:53-60, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Study "in vivo" of the buffer capacity of human and cow's milk, with special reference to acidified milks] Brughera F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2032-6, 10 Nov 66 (It)
[Study of postprandial changes of the pH of the gastric content in health infants] Cantele MP, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1925-8, 27 Oct 66 (It)
[The renal control of organic hydrogen-ion concentration. Renal acidosis. (Current literature and personal cases)] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1450-68, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[The relationship between saliva pH and the results of the saliva test] Chantel PA, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:570-5, Jun 68 (It)
[Studies of the duodenal content after biliary-pancreatic stimulation with a test meal, in

patients exposed to single irradiation of the epigastrium] Dalla Palma L, et al
Nunt Radiol 32:855-81, Sep 66 (It)
[Solubilization of lysosome ensymes (acid proteinase and ribonuclease) during the regression of the chick embryo mesonephron] Russo-Caia S, et al.
Ric Sci 36:10'7-51, Oct 66 (It)
[Relations between some chemical and bacterial characteristics and the dissolved oxygen of surface waters] Bisbini P.
Riv Ital Ig 26:389-416, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[The potentiometric reaction of anesthetic solutions in odontostomatology] Cuppini A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:531-42, May 68 (It)
[Topical drug therapy of pathologic processes in the mouth complicated by changes in the oral pH] Persia V, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:103-16, Jan 68 (It)
[Study of early anaeobic metabolism in newborn infants] Shimizu J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:39-48, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Physicochemical studies on the binding of chemicals with proteins IV. Hydrogen ion equilibria of lens proteins] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:849-53, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. I. The pressure and pH by diseases] Saeki T.
Jap Circ J 31:1035-48, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. II. The pressure and pH according to the various disease conditions] Saeki T. **Jap Circ J** 31:1049-56, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Study on the pH of Hartmann solution, with special reference to several cases] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:1161-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Measurement of pH, pCO2, and pO2 using the IL meter under hypothermia] Ikeda S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:26-32, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Stability of the human strains of Mycoplasma to heat, pH and shaking] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Bact 22:595-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of glycocholine and thioglycocholine chlorides and dithiodiglycol-bis-choline dichloride] Janczarski I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:279-87, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the surface potential, surface tension and viscosity of cerebrospinal fluid] Bichoński R, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 9:429-33, 1967 (Pol)
[Determination of intracellular pH of the skeletal muscles in healthy dogs and with metabolic acidosis] Rowińska D.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:239-54, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the correlation between gastric acidity determined by titration and pH-metry and pepsin activity of the gastric juice, blood plasma and urine] Bednarzewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:126-9, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Effect of pH on the behavior of plasminogen activator in blood and plasma in vitro] Januszko T.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1957-9, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)
[New "dry test" for determination of glucose, protein and pH in urine (Combur-test)] Zambrowicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:715-7, 8 May 67 (Pol)
[Effect of pH medium on the hatching of eggs of Enterobius vermicularis (L.) Leach in vitro] Krzyżanowski S, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 14:291-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the pH of the medium on the pharmacological properties of neomycin and some other antibiotic compounds of basic character] Kyncl J, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:813-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Importance of pH in the process of biosynthesis of penicillin] Lur'e LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:395-400, May 67 (Rus)
[Determination of isoelectric point of interferon by means of chromatography on KM-sephadex] Pokidova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:547-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A study of the nature of the resting potential of Nitella cells. 2. The effect of the pH of the medium on the resting potential of Nitella cells] Andrianov VK, et al.
Biofizika 13:335-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the phase changes of pH and pNa of the myocardium in acute lesions of coronary circulation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:855-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in pH of the medium during illumination of the retina and of a suspension of outer segments of photoreceptors] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al.
Biofizika 13:338-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrometric method for the determination of choline esterase activity with automatic registration] Rozengart VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1111-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between the action of catecholamines and the pH of the environment] Abramets II, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:580-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[An attachment for the LPU-01 laboratory pH-meter] Demchenko VM. **Lab Delo** 4:247, 1968 (Rus)
[Method for isolating acidophils in feces] Vasil'eva VA.
Lab Delo 11:688, 1966 (Rus)
[The formation of anhydroerythromycin in the process of obtaining erythromycin. 3] Shtol'ts MG, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:38-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of larvae of different species of synanthropic flies depending on the reaction of a nutrient substrate] Erofeeva TV.
Wiad Parazyt 13:609-18, 1967 (Rus)
[Renal control of organic hydrogen ionic concentration. Renal acidosis] Nordio S, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:1-15, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Colpocervical physiology and sterility. Role of Döderlein's bacillus. Preliminary report] Loria M, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:795-806, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Conditions for extraction of mellictine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents at various pH values] Bazarnĭ VL. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:84-6, 1967 (Uk)
[Effect of pH medium on the vital activity of butylic bacteria] Lipshits VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:9-14, 1966 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in blood acid-base equilibrium in hepatic coma. Study of their mechanism and of the intervention of alkalosis in ammonia toxicity] Imler M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 14:1135-44, Dec 66 (Fr)

INSTRUMENTATION

The rapid measurement of pH by the glass electrode. The kinetics of dehydration of carbonic acid at 25 degrees and 37 degreesl. Rossi-Bernardi L, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1297-302, 25 Mar 68
[A method for the measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration and its results on the mucous membrane surface in the nose and oral cavity] Zippel R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:115-27, 1966 (Ger)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (D1)

Mössbauer effect in peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide compounds. Maeda Y.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:680-5, 15 Dec 67
Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67
Cytochrome oxidase and its derivatives. VII. Further observations on the compound formed by the reaction of ferrous cytochrome c oxidase with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide and on its reactions. Lemberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:37-51, 5 Jul 67
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. II. Alteration and liberation of bases of deoxynucleotides and deoxynucleosides induced by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxylamine. Rhaese HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:491-504, 26 Feb 68
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. I. Base liberation and backbone breakage of DNA and oligodeoxyadenylic acid induced by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxylamine. Rhaese HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:476-90, 26 Feb 68
Cobalt inhibition of iron-catalyzed hydrogen peroxide decomposition of riboflavin. Welkie GW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:479-81, 24 Jun 68
A kinetic study on the role of sulfhydryl group of catalase, especially in the reaction of the peroxide complex compounds. Abe K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:309-25, Sep 67
Synthesis of nitro compounds by means of oxidation of acylamino compounds. 13. Formation of cis-2-nitrocinnamonitrile by oxidation of 2-methylaminoquinoline with hydrogen peroxide. Ito H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:350-2, Mar 64
Myeloperoxidase of human leukaemic leucocytes. Oxidation of amino acids in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Zgliczyński JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:540-7, May 68
Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by copper chelates and mixed ligand complexes of histamine in the presence of phosphate buffer in the neutral pH region. Schubert J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:4476-8, 31 Jul 68
Dilute H2O2-NH4OH; a rapid bleach for retinal melanin. Curd MR. **Stain Techn** 43:42-4, Jan 68
[Interaction of 2,4 dichlorophenol and hydrogen peroxide in the enzymatic destruction of beta-indolyl acetic acid] Dinant M, et al.
Experientia 23:180-1, 15 Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of theophylline on the permeation of hydrogen peroxide] Sachert H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:258-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Metal ions and H2O2. DNA denaturation as a function of pH--the influence of metal ions] Erlenmeyer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:637-40, 21 May 68 (Ger)
[Direct hydroxylation of endoxan] Rauen HM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:589, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on glucuronides. II. Nonenzymatic dissociation products derived from p-nitrophenyl glucuronide with L-ascorbic acid or hydrogen peroxide] Yamane Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:191-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On the hygienic substantiation of the daily average maximum permissible concentration of isopropylbenzol and its hydrogen peroxide in the atmosphere] Solomin GI.
Gig Sanit 31:101-3, May 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of arterial and tissue oxygen measurements in humans receiving regional hydrogen peroxide infusions and oxygen inhalation. Germon PA, et al. **Radiology** 91:669-72, Oct 68
Extrapulmonary oxygenation by continuous hydrogen peroxide infusion. Stern CA, et al.
S Dakota J Med 20:43-6, Dec 67
Application of hydrogen peroxide infusion to maxillary cancer. Sasaki H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 11:141-9, Oct 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrogen peroxide and gas embolism.
Lancet 2:875, 21 Oct 67

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous media with 1,2-di-(4-pyridyl)ethylene. Hauser TR, et al.
Anal Chem 40:231-2, Jan 68
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 13. The direct quantitative estimation of H2O2 in phagocytizing cells. Paul B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:168-78, 1 Feb 68
[Automatic determination of hydrogen peroxide and application to the kinetic study of catalase] Lamy JN, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1167-70, 1967 (Fr)
[A method for quantitative determination of hydrogen peroxide in milk with the vanadic reagent] Rausa G, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:706-18, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Methods for determining hydrogen peroxides of isopropylbenzol, styrol and ethylene glycol in food products coming into contact with PN-3 fiber glass] Dem'ianko FV. **Gig Sanit** 31:68-70, Jun 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The inactivation of enteroviruses in water by hydrogen peroxide] Batarova NA.
Gig Sanit 31:87-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mycoplasma pneumoniae: hydrogen peroxide secretion and its possible role in virulence. Cohen G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:85-7, 28 Jul 67
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XI. Relationship between stimulated oxidative metabolism and hydrogen peroxide formation, and intracellular killing. McRipley RJ, et al.
J Bact 94:1417-24, Nov 67

METABOLISM

Increased hydrogen peroxide levels in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes expose to acetylphenylhydrazine. Liebowitz J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:983-8, Jun 68
Hemolysin and peroxide activity of Mycoplasma species. Cole BC, et al. **J Bact** 95:2022-30, Jun 68
[The catalase problem in the clinic and research] Heller H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1318-23, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On structure and activity of the Cu2+ complexes catalysing H202 decomposition. VI. Differentiation of native RNA and native DNA and denaturated DNA on the basis of catalytic properties] Sigel H, et al.
Experientia 23:170-2, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On theeffect of hydrogen peroxide on citric acid accumulation in Aspergillus niger] Bruchmann EE.
Naturwissenschaften 53:226-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes of patients with favism long after the hemolytic crisis] Aresu G, et al.
Haematologica 51:961-76, 1966 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of hydrogen peroxide with carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols in the growth suppression of isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:740-4, Oct 67
Influence of catalase activity on resistance of coagulase-positive staphylococci to hydrogen peroxide. Amin VM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:267-70, Feb 68
Reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes by hydrogen peroxide. Nakamura K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:368-76, 23 Jul 68
[Hydrogen peroxide and radiotherapy. Bubble formation in blood. Johnson RJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:749-54, Oct 68
Possible effect of radiation produced hydrogen peroxide on post-irradiation aversion in mice. Le Van H, et al. **Experientia** 23:749-51, 15 Sep 67
Changes in the resistance of erythrocytes to hydrogen peroxide after whole body x-irradiation of mice. Sikulová J, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:63-6, 1967
Selective increase in hydrogen peroxide resistance of a coagulase-positive staphylococcus. Amin VM, et al.
J Bact 95:1604-7, May 68

Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XII. Hydrogen peroxide-myeloperoxidase bactericidal system in the phagocyte. McRipley RJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:1425-30, Nov 67

Iodination of bacteria: a bactericidal mechanism. Klebanoff SJ. **J Exp Med** 126:1063-78, 1 Dec 67

Cellular response of gingiva to prolonged application of dilute hydrogen peroxide. Martin JH, et al. **J Periodont** 39:208-10, Jul 68

Studies on the oxidation products of lipoic acid. Saito I, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:115-21, 10 Jun 67

The induction of chromosomal aberrations by hydrogen peroxide in strains of ascites tumors in mice. Schöneich J. **Mutat Res** 4:384-8, May-Jun 67

Chain scission of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid by ionizing radiation and hydrogen peroxide in vitro and in Escherichia coli cells. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:417-40, Nov 67

Comparison of effects on tisue oxygenation of hyperbaric oxygen and intravascular hydrogen peroxide. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surgery** 63:285-90, Feb 68

[Action of phenylhydrazine and hydrogen peroxide on human and rat erythrocytes in vitro] Debray C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1167-71, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the long range action of radiogenic products. 2. The modification of P32 uptake into the Jensen sarcoma in vitro by adding of peroxide to the nutritive medium] Rose H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:331-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of hydrogen peroxide on tetanus toxin in skin wounds] Ludewig R. **Zbl Chir** 92:478-81, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Influence of chemical venous oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial during traumatic shock] D'Amico G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:685-702, Nov 66 (It)

[Increased localization of radioisotopes during regional hyperoxygenation] Finney JA. **Minerva Med** 58:4492, 12 Dec 67 (It)

[Experience with the use of hydrogen peroxide with detergents for disinfection in a maternity department] Shumaeva IuF, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:56-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of various factors on dissociation in Bacillus brevis var. G.-B.] Zharikova GG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:100-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The combined effect of hydrogen peroxide and amino acids on parmecia] Popov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 6:20-2, 1966 (Rus)

[Combined action of hydrogen peroxide and nucleic compounds on infusuria] Popov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 5:652-5, 1965 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The physiologic role of hydrogen peroxide in aerobic organisms] Gurevich AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:476-8, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxygen therapy: two. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 74:'00-1, Sep 68

Intra-arterial hydrogen peroxide in experimental gas-gangrene. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1281-4, Dec 67

Failure to achieve oxygen supplementation with hydrogen peroxide. Morgan BC, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:531-3, Feb 68

Treatment of arteriosclerotic obstructive cerebrovascular disease with hydrogen peroxid. Uschel HC Jr, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:77-81, Jun 67

Fusospirochetal disease in a dog. Herman LH. **Vet Med** 63:577-8, Jun 68

HYDROGENOMONAS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Cytochrome c in Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Fang FS, et al. **J Bact** 96:298-305, Aug 68

ENZYMOLOGY

A factor for coupling NAD to hydrogenase in Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Repaske R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:136-41, 25 Jan 68

Factors affecting the synthesis and degradation of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in Hydrogenomonas facilis and Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Kuehn GD, et al. **J Bact** 95:937-46, Mar 68

[On the regulation of NAD-dependent hydrogenase activity] Ahrens J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 55:257-65, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the hydrogen-activating system of Hydrogenomonas H 16. I. Distribution of the hydrogenase activity between two cellular fractions] Eberhardt U. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:288-302, 31 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The formation of urease after utilization of exogenous N-sources in Hydrogenomonas H16] König C, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:231-41, 31 Mar 66 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical basis of obligate autotrophy in blue-green algae and thiobacilli. Smith AJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:972-83, Oct 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high-temperature, hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium--Hydrogenomonas thermophilus, n.sp. McGee JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:715-6, 13 May 67

METABOLISM

Autotrophic and heterotrophic metabolism in Hydrogenomonas facilis. Ramsey HH. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:71-80, 1968

Gas consumption and growth rate of Hydrogenomonas eutropha in continuous culture. Ammann EC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:822-6, Jun 68

Metabolism of nitrogen compounds by Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Utilization of uric acid, allantoin, hippuric acid, and creatinine. Ammann EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:135-43, 13 Jun 67

Autotrophic and heterotrophic metabolism of Hydrogenomonas. I. Growth yields and patterns under dual substrate conditions. DeCicco BT, et al. **J Bact** 95:1469-75, Apr 68

Synthesis of D(-)beta-hydroxybutyric acid-14C. Sachan DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1273-9, Aug 67

[On the hydrogen activating system of Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Decrease in activity during heterotrophic growth] Eberhardt U. **Arch Mikrobiol** 54:115-24, 26 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Hydrolysis of PHBS by intracellular depolymerase of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Hippe H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 56:278-99, 29 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Degradation and reuse of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid by Hydrogenomonas H16] Hippe H. **Arch Mikrobiol** 56:248-77, 29 Mar 67 (Ger)

HYDROLASES (D9)

Enzymatic hydrolysis of some penicillins and cephalosporins by Escherichia coli acylase. Sjöberg B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:547-51, 1967

In vitro enzymic omega oxidation of medium-chain fatty acids in mammalian tissue. Robbins KC. **Arch Biochem** 123:531-8, 11 Mar 68

Biochemical characterization of the lysosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Horvat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:725-40, 27 Dec 67

The lipolytic enzymes of rat pancreatic juice. Morgan RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:314-6, 12 Sep 67

Intraphagocytic beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Properties of the enzyme and its activity on group A streptococcal carbohydrate in comparison with a soil bacillus enzyme. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:833-51, 1 Apr 68

[Effects of the injection of staphylocoagulase in rabbits. Attempt to prevent the defibrination syndrome] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:779-800, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Staphylocoagulase] Soulier JP. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:523-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. V. Enzymatic preparation of (+)-hyoscyamine-sulfate--H2O] Werner G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1467, Nov 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histological and histochemical studies on ependymal organs of the 3 brain ventricle of rat during its development and growth. Czewżyk T. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 10:95-143, 1966

Enzyme histochemistry of ovarian tumors. Willighagen RG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:393-404, 1 Feb 68

Enzymic histochemical reactions in two Krukenberg tumors associated with clinically different endocrine patterns. Woodruff JD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:405-17, 1 Feb 68

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. Merkal RS, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:985-94, May 68

Studies on acid hydrolases. V. Isolation and characterization of spleen nucleoside polyphosphatase. Bernardi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:371-7, 26 Feb 68

Studies on acid hydrolases. IV. Isolation and characterization of spleen exonuclease. Bernardi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:360-70, 26 Feb 68

Further studies on episilon-lysine acylase. The omega-N-acyl-diamino acid hydrolase activity of avian kidney. Leclerc J, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:471-5, May 68

Enzyme assay of peroral biopsies: storage conditions and basis of expression. Walter WM Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:56-9, Jan 68

Purification and characterization of phosphatase I from Aspergillus nidulans. Dorn GL. **J Biol Chem** 243:3500-6, 25 Jun 68

Cytological and cytochemical studies on cell death and digestion in the foetal rat foot: the role of macrophages and hydrolytic enzymes. Ballard KJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:245-62, Jun 68

Histochemical study of the implications of certain nervous tissue hydrolases in effort and exhaustion. Gabrielescu E, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:3-10, 1968

[Enzyme histochemistry. An introduction] Wulff HR. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:175-80, 9 Feb 67 (Dan)

[Characterization of types of enzymatic activity in ground particles of adult Schistosoma mansoni after immunoelectrophoresis in agarose] Tran Van Ky P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:763-71, Jun 67 (Fr)

[A study of the lysosomial acid hydrolases of pupae of diptera Calliphora erythrocephala] Hérin C. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:315, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Purification and properties of an anionic hydrolase of the swine pancreas, active in relation to the ethylic ester of benzoyl-L-arginine] Sach E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1200-3, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Histochemical enzyme demonstration in the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat] Hanefeld F. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 10:91-4, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the histotopy of several oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in basalioma] Holubar K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:356-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On the histochemistry of hydrolases in testes of the dog and the cat] Wrobel KH, et al. **Histochemie** 10:329-35, 1967 (Ger)

[Some observations on the behavior of some acid hydrolases in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Bolis L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:701-3, 30 Jun 67 (It)

[Intracellular localization of some acid hydrolases in the rat placenta] Autuori F, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1035-41, Oct 66 (It)

[Oxytocinase in obstetrical diagnosis] Klimek R. **Ginek Pol** 39:253-8, Feb 68 (Pol)

[Isolation, purification and catalytic properties of a bacterial enzyme, hydrolyzing carbocillin benzyl ester] Levitov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:270-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Staphylocoagulase. Soulier JP. **Hemostase** 6:217-21, Oct 66

Nephelometric assay of bovine antistaphylocoagulase serum. Stutzenberger FJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:821-5, Oct 67

Inhibitory action of d-cycloserine on rat liver kynureninase. Illiano G, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1759-64, 15 Aug 67

[Inhibition of kynureninase by tobacco smoke constituents] Schievelbein H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:58, 1967 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of tryptophan-mediated regulation in Neurospora crassa by indoleglycerol phosphate. Turner JR, et al. **J Bact** 95:1608-14, May 68

Production of extracellular enzymes by Phytophthora palmivora (Butl.) Butl. Akinrefon OA. **J Gen Microbiol** 51:67-74, Apr 68

[Synthesis and excretion of pancreatic hydrolases inhibited by protein malnutrition in the rat] Robberecht P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1735-50, 1967 (Fr)

[Induction of kynureninase by kynurenine, tryptophan and 5-methyl-tryptophan in Coprinus radiatus] Guerdoux JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:681-4, 28 Aug 67 (Fr)

[Preparation, concentration and standardization of staphylocoagulase] Soulier JP, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:544-58, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

BLOOD

Acid hydrolases in skin and plasma in gargoylism. Deficiency of beta-galactosidase in skin. Ockerman PA. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:1-6, Apr 68

Developmental and populational variation in electrophoretic properties of dehydrogenases, hydrolases and other blood proteins of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Bush FM. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:273-87, Jul 67

[Comparatice studies on enzyme activity in blood plasma and serum in man, rabbits and rats] Methfessel J, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:287-90, Nov 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemistry in bone tissue. II. Histochemical detection of hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in callous tissue. Takada K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:53-70, 1966

On the chemical pathology of interstitial fluid. 2. Intracellular and interstitial enzyme activity in experimental granulomas. Niemi M, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:205-18, 1968

Evaluation of a medium for isolation and identification of coagulase positive staphylococci. O'Brien SM, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:490-2, Nov-Dec 67

Altered acid hydrolase activities in rheumatoid

synovial cells in culture. Goldfischer S, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:569-78, Mar 68

Hydrolysis of levan by human plaque streptococci. DaCosta T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:609-17, Jun 68

Disaccharidase deficiency in regional enteritis. Fiddes PJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:339-42, Nov 67

Flavin adenine dinucleotide requirement for kynurenine hydroxylase of rat liver mitochondria. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:394-9, 17 Nov 67

Effect of mercurial compounds on structure-linked latency of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:685-90, Nov 67

Changes in activity of some enzymes involved in glucose utilization and formation in developing rat liver. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:321-9, Jan 68

Adaptive behaviour of some enzymes involved in glucose utilization and formation in rat liver during the weaning period. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:331-8, Jan 68

Effect of dietary protein level on in vivo and in vitro vitamin A esterase activity in the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:565-81, Aug 67

Vitamin A esterase activity in various organs of the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:557-63, Aug 67

Effect of dietary protein level on in vivo and in vitro vitamin A esterase activity in the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:565-81, Aug 67

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. II. The effect of adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzyme activity to l-thyroxine injection. Freedland RA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:141-50, Feb 68

Hydrolytic enzyme activity in rat small intestine after whole-body irradiation. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:243-50, 1967

Carbon-halogen bond cleavage. 3. Studies on bacterial halidohrolases. Goldman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:428-34, 25 Jan 68

Studies on lysosomes. XI. Characterization of a hydrolase-rich fraction from human lymphocytes. Brittinger G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:394-411, May 68

Studies on lysosomes. XII. Redistribution of acid hydrolases in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:412-23, May 68

Changes in the activity of acid hydrolases during renal reabsorption of lysozyme. Maack T. **J Cell Biol** 35:268-73, Oct 67

Purification and quantitation of glutaraldehyde and its effect on several enzyme activities in skeletal muscle. Anderson PJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:652-61, Aug 67

Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXVI. Enzymic hydrolysis of N-acylaminoacyl-transfer RNA. Kössel H, et al. **J Molec Biol** 35:539-60, 14 Aug 68

Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. Still CC, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:799-800, 25 Nov 67

Enzyme histochemical investigations on giant cells of specific and nonspecific granulation tissue, and of malignant tumours. Hodel C, et al. **Path Europ** 1:425-32, 1966

Lysosomes and skin injury. Rees KR. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 53:107-15, 1967

[Degradation of 5 pancreatic hydrolases during incubation of the contents of the small intestines of rats] Khayat MH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:184-5, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Effects of lysine and threonine deficiency on the "turnover" of 5 exocrine enzymes of the rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:900-2, Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the effect of phosphate and nitrogen supply on the histochemical behavior of hydrolytic enzymes in dermatophytes; simultaneously a contribution on the methods of histochemical enzyme demonstration in fungi] Meinhof W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:209-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Hydrolysis of PHBS by intracellular depolymerase of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Hippe H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 56:278-99, 29 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Biochemical and cell biological aspects of tissue regression in development] Weber R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:27-46, Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of enzymopenic absorption disorders] Drube HC. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:81-2, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Morphological studies on the inguinal glands of rabbits. I. Histotopochemistry of various hydrolases] Kühnel W, et al. **Histochemie** 8:315-26, 1967 (Ger)

[Enzymatic exchage of 5-fluoronicotinamide with nicotinamide in pyridine nucleotides] Coper H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:225, May 66 (Ger)

[Studies of biological radiation protection. 77. The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on enzymatic changes in tryptophan metabolism caused by irradiation] Streffer C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:453-60, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the disaccharidase activity in idiopathic lactose intolerance and in diffuse diseases of the small intestine] Drube HC, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:294-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Glycosaminoglycane and glycosaminoggycane hydrolases in transplantation tumors] Buddecke E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:157-63, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Indirect mechanism of activation of hydrolytic enzymes] Silió F, et al. **Farmacognosia** 26:111-27, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma membrane structure: effects of hydrolases on muscle resting potentials. Gainer H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:560-2, 3 Jul 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature effects on the formation and reactions of free radicals in gamma-irradiated dry enzymes. Stratton K. **Radiat Res** 35:182-201, Jul 68

STANDARDS

[Preparation, concentration and standardization of staphylocoagulase] Soulier JP, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:544-58, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

URINE

[Enzymatic anomalies and human nephropathies] Royer P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:803-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

X-ray crystal analysis of the substrates of aconitase. VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate monohydrate. Gabe EJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn)** 22:366-75, 10 Mar 67

Fluorofumarate--a substrate for fumarate hydratase. Clarke DD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:205-6, Jan 68

Action of sheep liver threonine dehydratase on L-allothreonine and copper salts of L-threonine and L-serine. Dixon E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:155-8, Mar 67

Reactivating effect of some naturally occurring dithiol compounds on threonine deaminase. Tokushige M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:522-3, Nov 67

The influence of magnesium ions and other bivalent metal ions on the aconitase equilibrium and its bearing on the binding of magnesium ions by citrate in rat heart. England PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 105:32C-33C, Nov 67

Examination of the dissociation of multichain proteins in guanidine hydrochloride by membrane osmometry. Castellino FJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2207-17, Jun 68

Interactions between the subunits of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Optical properties of an intermediate bound to the alpha-2 beta-2 complex. Goldberg ME, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2113-9, Jul 67

A new thiol-dependent transamination reaction catalyzed by the B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Miles EW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2742-53, Aug 68

Serine dehydratase activity in livers of phlorrhizin-treated rats and the hepatic serine plus threonine concentration. Bojanowska K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:560-3, 9 Jul 68

Cysteine biosynthesis in Pasteurella multocida. Cysteine synthase, purification and properties. De Issaly IS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:473-83, 5 Feb 68

Proton retention in the gamma-elimination reaction catalysed by cystathionine gamma-synthase. Guggenheim S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:664-9, 25 Mar 68

Mechanism of the inactivation of threonine dehydratase during the dehydration of serine. Phillips AT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:523-6, 5 Feb 68

Coenzyme activity of 5'-deoxyadenosyl-10-chlorocobalamin in propanediol dehydratase system. Tamao Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:260-6, 8 Jan 68

Thermostability of enzyme in the three-dimensional network of polysaccharide chains. Schneider Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:203-4, 1968

Behavior of alpha-substituted cystines in a cystathionase system and in apyridoxal phosphate model system. Thibert RJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1595-617, Oct 67

Studies on L-threonine dehydratase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea). Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:61-4, Jun 67

Dominance studies with stable merodiploids in the D-serine deaminase system of Escherichia coli K-12. McFall E. **J Bact** 94:1982-8, Dec 67

"Position effect" on dominance in the D-serine deaminase system of Escherichia coli K-12. McFall E. **J Bact** 94:1989-93, Dec 67

Genetic mapping of loci for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrase in Escherichia coli. Peyru G, et al. **J Bact** 95:1272-8, Apr 68

Beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. II. Mode of action. Brock DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4432-40, 10 Oct 67

Threonine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Purification and properties. Burns RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:178-85, 10 Jan 68

The amino acid sequence of the A protein (alpha subunit) of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. 3. The chymotryptic peptides. Carlton BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5422-33, 25 Nov 67

The amino acid sequence of the A protein (alpha subunit) of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. II. Amino acid sequences of two large tryptic peptides. Drapeau GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5413-21, 25 Nov 67

The amino acid sequence of the A protein (alpha subunit) of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. IV. The cyanogen bromide fragments of the A protein. Drapeau GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5434-41, 25 Nov 67

Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transfer in the cobamide coenzyme-dependent dioldehydrase reaction. Frey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5369-77, 25 Nov 67

The amino acid sequence of the A protein (alpha subunit) of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5442-6, 25 Nov 67

The amino acid sequence of the A protein (alpha subunit) of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. I. Tryptic peptides. Guest JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5397-412, 25 Nov 67

Beta-hydroxydecanoly thioester dehydrase. Specificity of substrates and acetylenic inhibitors. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3229-31, 25 Jun 68

Beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Specificity of substrates and aceylenic inhibitors. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3229-31, 25 Jun 68

Specificity of fumarate hydratase. II. Ratio of fumarate-hydrating activity and (--)-tartrate-dehydrating activity. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:533-7, 10 Feb 68

Specificity of fumarate hydratase. I. Formation of oxalacetate from unnatural (--)-tartrate by fumarate hydratase. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:528-32, 10 Feb 68

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Nandi DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1224-30, 25 Mar 68

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Association to polymers and dissociation to subunits. Nandi DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1231-5, 25 Mar 68

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Mechanism of porphobilinogen synthesis. Nandi DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1236-42, 25 Mar 68

The mechanism of action of 5'-adenylic acid-activated threonine dehydrase. 3. Structural requirements for nucleotide allosteric activation. Rabinowitz KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3214-7, 25 Jun 68

Purification and properties of citraconase. Subramanian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2367-72, 10 May 68

Purification and regulatory properties of the adenosine diphosphate-activated threonine dehydratase. Vanquickenborne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1312-9, 25 Mar 68

The mechanism of action of 5'-adenylic acid-activated threonine dehydrase. II. Protomer-oligomer interconversions and related properties. Whanger PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:167-73, 10 Jan 68

The reversible dissocation of yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:216-23, Jan 68

The occurrence of two dehydroquinases in Neurospora crassa, one constitutive and one inducible. Giles NH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1930-7, Nov 67

[Comparative study of two fumarases of mammals] Schlusselberg J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:181-2, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Removal of the inhibition of ALA-dehydrase caused by metals by iproniazid in rat liver homogenates] Pisani W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:62-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[A study of L-threonine dehydratases from pea seedlings] Tomova VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:244-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cystathioninuria. Finkelstein JD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:388-91, Mar 68

Preparation and kinetic studies of fumarase from peanuts. Shih DS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:558-64, 11 Mar 68

Indoleacetaldoxime hydro-lyase. II. Purification and properties. Shukla PS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:873-83, Jun 68

The effect of sodium dodecylsulfate on the structure of yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:960-6, 28 Jun 68

Purification and properties of cystathionine synthetase from rat liver: separation of cystathionine synthetase from serine dehydratase. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:209-14, 26 Jul 68

Crystallization and characteristics of serine

dehydratase from rat liver. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:359-64, 7 Aug 67

Studies on rabbit muscle enolase. Evicence for two identical polypeptide chains and two substrate binding sites in the active enzyme. Cardenas JM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2736-41, Aug 68

A simple and rapid procedure for the preparation of phosphopyruvate hydratase free from phosphoglycerate phosphomutase and pyruvate kinase. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:298-9, 8 Jan 68

Threonine dehydratase of Bacillus licheniformis. I. Purification and properties. Leitzmann C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:449-60, 5 Feb 68

Porphyrin biosynthesis in soybean callus tissue system. Isolation, purification and general properties of delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Tigier HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:300-2, 8 Jan 68

Purification and properties of crystalline 2-phospho-D-glycerate hydro-lyase from human muscle. Baranowski T, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:119-23, Jun 68

Purification and properties of bacterial phosphopyruvate hydratase. Saito N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:59-69, Jan 67

Beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. I. Purification and properties. Kass LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4418-31, 10 Oct 67

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XX. Preparation and general properties of beta-hydroxybutyryl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3661-70, 10 Jul 68

Threonine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. II. The subunit structure. Zarlengo MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:186-91, 10 Jan 68

[Fumarase of chickens: purification and preliminary characterization] Reyns C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:197-8, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Specificity of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides delta-aminolevulinate-dehydratase with respect to aminoacetoacids related to delta-aminolevulinic acid. Study of inhibition by these compounds] Lartillot S, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:81-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Studies on the genesis of some enzymes in the salt glands of young common gulls] Spannhof L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:137-44, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of mutations on the isoenzyme of enolase from yeast and other glycolithic enzymes] Dave PJ, et al. **Biochem Z** 345:440-53, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Ferrochelatase, ALA-dehydrase and ALA-synthetase activities in normal human tissues] Rasetti L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:219-24, May 67 (It)

[Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the soluble and mitochondrial fraction of the liver of the Gallus domesticus embryo during development] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:351-2, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity of erythrocytes as a diagnostic test in occupational lead poisoning] Bonsignore D. **Med Lavoro** 57:647-54, Nov 66 (It)

[Behavior of some enzymes and metabolites in the erythrocytes of normal subjects] Mandelli F, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:205-31, Sep 66 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta-cyanoalanine, an inhibitor of rat liver cystathionase. Pfeffer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2299-308, Dec 67

Rhizobium-synthesized phytototoxin: an inhibitor of beta-cystathionase in Salmonella typhimurium. Owens LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:219-25, May 68

Effect of bovine growth hormone on serine dehydratase in rat liver. Sakuma M, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:381-3, Aug 68

Correlation between spectral changes and synergistic inhibition of bacterial phosphopyruvate hydratase in the presence of two metal ions. Saito N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:300-7, Sep 67

The antibacterial activity of 3-decynoyl-n-acetylcysteamine. Inhibition in vivo of beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Kass LR. **J Biol Chem** 243:3223-8, 25 Jun 68

The reversible inactivation of L-threonine hydratase of sheep liver by L-serine. McLemore WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:441-5, 25 Jan 68

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XX. Preparation and general properties of beta-hydroxybutyryl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3661-70, 10 Jul 68

Studies with specific enzyme inhibitors. XI. Identification of tissue-specific metabolic organization of mitochondria by monofluorocitrate. Kun E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:497-502, Nov 67

[Allosteric regulation of delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase activity. II] Vergnano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:695-9, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[On the mechanism of erythrocyte ALA dehydratase inhibition by lead] Bonsignore D, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:727-31, Nov 65 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of enzyme synthesis during adaptation in synchronously dividing populations of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:501-7, 30 Nov 67

Catabolite repression of aconitate hydratase in Bacillus subtilis. Cox DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:36-44, 16 Apr 68

Effects of histones on induction of hepatic threonine dehydratase. Young SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:643-5, 21 May 68

Alpha-glucosidase synthesis, respiratory enzymes and catabolite repression in yeast. 3. The correlation between the synthesis of alpha-glucosidase and that of some respiratory enzymes. Wijk R van. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 71:137-51, 1968

[Studies on the glucose effect in the synthesis of the galactose enzyme of Escherichia coli] Lengeler J. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:203-29, 1966 (Ger)

[Loss of inducibility of beta-galactosidase and D-serine-deaminase in oxytetracycline resistant mutants of E. coli] Krčméry V, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 16:279-81, Sep 67 (Slvk)

BLOOD

L-serine dehydratase, DL-threonine aldolase, and D-glucuronate reductase in serum. Effects following experimental liver and kidney damage in the rat. Lee LP, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:615-8, May 68

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes for the evaluation of lead poisoning. Nakao K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:319-25, Feb 68

[Comparative studies of various TPN dependent dehydrogenases and other serum enzymes in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Giusti G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:292-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the enzyme activities of reticulocytes and erythrocytes of newborn and adult blood] Witt I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1465-6, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Allosteric regulation of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic dhydratase activity] Vergnano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:692-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Allosteric regulation of delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase activity. II] Vergnano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:695-9, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Reduced glutathione levels in experimental lead poisoning] Vergnano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1099-102, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[A simple method of determining delta-amino-levulino-dehydratase in the blood. Behavior of the enzyme in lead poisoning] Bonsignore D, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:199-205, Mar 65 (It)

[Acquired methemoglobinemia: study of erythrocytic enzymatic patterns] Repetto S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2017-21, 28 Apr 68 (It)

[Panirradiation and erythrocytic enzymatic activity. II. Research in vitro] Blandino G, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 21:377-80, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Associations among food and protein intake, serine dehydratase, and plasma amino acids. Anderson HL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1008-13, May 68

Enzymatic studies on erythroid differentiation and proliferation. Nakao K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:224-8, 29 Mar 68

Methionine metabolism in mammals. Effects of age, diet, and hormones on three enzymes of the pathway in rat tissues. Finkelstein JD. **Arch Biochem** 122:583-90, Dec 67

Role of the arene oxide-oxepine system in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. I. In vitro conversion of benzene oxide to a premercapturic acid and a dihydrodiol. Jerina D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:176-83, Oct 68

Effect of zinc ions on delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in Ustilagoo sphaerogena. Komai H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:456-61, 20 Mar 68

Concurrent decrease of enzymic activities concerned with the synthesis of coenzyme B 12 and of propionic acid in propionibacteria. Menon IA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:304-10, Aug 67

Levan degradation by streptococci isolated from human dental plaque. Houte J van, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:827-30, Jul 68

A beta-hydroxydecanoyl-ACP dehydrase specific for saturated fatty acid biosynthesis in E. coli. Birge CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:808-14, 29 Dec 67

Activation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrase by pyoverdine. Hulcher FH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:247-51, 19 Apr 68

Role of iron in the regulation of heme biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Krishnan SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:333-9, 10 May 68

Circular dichroism of biodegradative threnonine deaminase. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:184-8, 26 Oct 67

Coenzyme activity of 5'-chlorocobalamin (10-Cl-DBCC) in propanediol dehydratase system. Tamao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:692-8, 7 Sep 67

Carboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Callely AG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:74P, Jun 67

The assimilation of carbon by Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Callely AG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:615-22, Feb 68

The control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli by O-acetyl-L-serine. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **Biochem J** 107:51-3, Mar 68

Formation of oxaloacetate from unnatural (-)-tartrate by fumarate hydratase. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem J** 103:77P-78P, Jun 67

Iron in relation to aconitate hydratase activity in Glycine max. Merr. Hsu WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:711-3, 25 Mar 68

Threonine dehydratase of Bacillus licheniformis. II. Regulation during development. Leitzmann C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:461-72, 5 Feb 68

Regulatory effects of glucocorticoids on ornithine aminotransferase and serine dehydratase in rat liver. Peraino C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:108-12, 6 Aug 68

The effects of the administration of sodium benzoate and diethylstilbestrol disulfate on the nepatic levels of several glucocorticoid-sensitive enzymes in adrenalectomized rats. Singer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:443-51, 1967

Dietary response of various key enzymes related to glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rat liver. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:214-22, 22 Mar 67

The effect of nitrate on Krebs cycle enzymes in various bacteria. Wimpenny JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:297-303, 11 Mar 68

The regulation of metabolism in facultative bacteria. 3. The effect of nitrate. Wimpenny JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:233-42, 9 Oct 67

The loss of meso-tartrate dehydroatase activity from induced cells of pseudomonads. Yashphe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:560-7, 1967

L-serine dehydratase (deaminase) of psychrophiles and mesophiles from polar and temperate habitats. Staley JT, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1333-42, Oct 67

The glycolytic pathway in adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Prichard RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:697-710, Mar 68

Comparative activity and intracellular distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Haemonchus contortus larvae and rat liver. Ward CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:335-59, Nov 67

The regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Threonine deaminase. Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:492-501, Feb 68

Isoleucine-valine requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Strains deficient in dihydroxyacid dehydratase activity. Elliott CJ, et al. **Genetics** 58:171-9, Feb 68

Induced phenotypic resistance to valine in Mycobacterium pellegrino. Horvath I, et al. **J Bact** 94:850-4, Oct 67

Regulation of factors that influence the in vitro stability of tryptophan synthetase from yeast. Manney TR. **J Bact** 96:403-8, Aug 68

Studies on the induction and repression of enzymes in rat liver. V. Regulation of the rate of synthesis and degradation of serine dehydratase by dietary amino acids and glucose. Jost JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3057-66, 10 Jun 68

Enzyme activities of the epithelial outgrowth of the hair follicles in tissue culture. Uno H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:640-3, Sep 68

Glycolytic enzyme profiles in the arrector pili muscle and the subcutaneous muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Im MJ, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:429-33, Jun 68

Systematic oscillations in tyrosine transaminase and other metabolic functions in liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats on controlled feeding schedules. Watanabe M, et al. **J Nutr** 95:207-27, Jun 68

Some new properties of homoserind dehydratase. Fujino A, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:7-11, 10 Mar 68

Tissue-specific changes in levels of enzymes of methionine metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 26:212-4, Jul 68 (4 ref.)

Altered amino acid sequences produced by reversion of frameshift mutants of tryptophan synthetase A gene of E. coli. Brammar WJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1499-506, Oct 67

Cystathionine synthase in tissue culture derived from human skin: enzyme defect in homocystinuria. Uhlendorf BW, et al. **Science** 160:1007-9, 31 May 68

[Technics for measurement of glycolysis intermediates in tissues] Cartier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:791-813, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Influence of pyridoxal phosphate and some other pyridoxine derivatives on stability, in vitro, of cystathionase and cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase] Chatagner F, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:129-41, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Studies on the resorption of citric acid in the gastrointestinal tract of rat sucklings] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:514-23, 1966 (Ger)

[The role of delta-aminolevulinicacid-dehydrase (ALA-D) in the erythrocytes in the study of porphyrin biosynthesis] Iwanow ED.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:233-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Activity and distribution in the rat liver] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:855-63, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the hunger induction of serine dehydratase in rat liver] Schmidinger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1367-71, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on a biological radiation-protective agent. 79. Activities of serine sulphydrase, cysteine desulphhydrase and cystathionase in the mouse liver following in vivo irradiation] Waldschmidt M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:92-101, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Differencies of the enzyme pattern of various strains of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Letnansky K.
Z Krebsforsch 70:222-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Altered enzyme activities in Mg-poor grown cells of E. coli] Günther T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:338-41, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Reduced glutathione levels and ALA-dehydratase activity in the blood and liver after treatment with N-ethylmaleimide] Cartasegna C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1209-10, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[The influence of the trace metal on aconitase activity in human prostate glands] Sangen H.
Jap J Urol 58:1146-59, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Deamination of serine and threonine L-isomers in rat and mouse hepatomas] Berezov TT.
Biokhimiia 31:93-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the inactivation of phosphopyruvate hydratase by sodium fluoride] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:180-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretory responses and respiratory enzymes of the rat's submaxillary gland after repeated teeth amputations. Ohlin P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:32-5, May-Jun 68

HYDROMOX see QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

HYDRONEPHROSIS (C6)

Tubular PAH secretion in experimental hydronephrosis. Forgács I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:349-54, 1967
Giant hydronephrosis: a case report with review of literature. Tombari AA, et al. **J Urol** 100:120-3, Aug 68
The right-sided syndrome: congenital absence of the right testis, kidney, and rectus. Urologic diagnosis and treatment. Texter JH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:224-8, Apr 68
Hydronephrosis. 1. Ashworth A.
Nurs Times 64:427-8, 29 Mar 68
Left hydronephrosis. Jackson J.
Nurs Times 64:1262-4, 20 Sep 68
[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of renal hypertension] Esch W. **Z Urol** 59:185-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Hydronephrosis] Hoeg K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:493-8, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Discussion of the problem of hydronephrosis] **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:47-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of hydronephrosis] Visconti H. **Rev Venez Urol** 18:269-304, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Erythrocytosis, juxtaglomerular apparatus (JGA), and erythropoietin in the course of experimental unilateral hydronephrosis in rabbits. Mitus WJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:107-13, 29 Mar 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary tract complications of anticoagulation therapy; "pseudotumour" of the kidney. Kaufman SA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:180-5, Mar 68
Ureteral obstruction with hydronephrosis. Following ingestion of methysergide maleate (sansert). Miles HB, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:29-30, Mar 68

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of urinary tract anomalies in cryptorchid boys. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:210-3, May 68
Effect of congenital hydronephrosis on experimental pyelonephritis. Montgomerie JZ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:33-5, 1966
Spontaneous rupture of the kidney in pregnancy. Cohen SG, et al. **J Urol** 100:365-9, Oct 68
Renal-pressor hypertension secondary to unilateral hydronephrosis. Belman AB, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1133-6, 23 May 68
[Tumor of the pelviureteral segment of the ureter in simple hydronephrosis] Srámek F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:490-2, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Hydronephrosis in ureteral flexion with malacoplakia of the renal pelvis] Albert L, et al.
Z Urol 59:589-96, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Column carcinoma and functionless kidney] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:678-83, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Transient hydronephrosis in the course of pregnancy in uterus bicornis] Czopik J.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:503-5, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension as the only symptom of right-sided hydronephrosis] Rzepecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:686-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Sequestration of the lung] Pawlicka L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:671-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[A case of bilateral double kidney complicated with left-sided congenital hydronephrosis] Papierska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:302-3, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of so-called reflex anuria] Domosławski Z. **Wiad Lek** 20:1407-10, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on repeated attacks of pyelonephritis in an 8-year-old child] Timuş D, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:437-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Arterial hypertension in hydronephrosis] Rubtsov IuS. **Sovet Med** 30:71-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hydronephrosis in the African. Weinberg RW. **Cent Afr J Med** 13:159-63, Jul 67
A clinical and histological study on congenital hydronephrosis with special reference to hypertension. Imai M, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 14:21-5, Jun 67
[Case of congenital hydronephrosis complicated by rupture during birth] Ohashi E, et al.
Shujutsu 22:372-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A case of congenital giant hydronephrosis] Shapiro EI.
Pediatriia 45:86-7, May 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized hydronephrosis masquerading as renal neoplasm. Bosniak MA, et al. **J Urol** 99:241-5, Mar 68
Intermittent hydronephrosis: hydration pyelography. Kendall AR, et al. **J Urol** 98:653-6, Dec 67
Hydronephrosis. 2. Diagnostic investigations. Ashworth A. **Nurs Times** 64:460-2, 5 Apr 68
Abdominal masses in children under on year of age. Raffensperger J, et al. **Surgery** 63:514-21, Mar 68
[Urologic indications in the child with a view to adulthood] Büscher HK.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:251-2, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Ultrasound examination of the kidneys] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:329-31, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of hydrocortisone during the initial stage of hydronephrotic changes in the kidneys (Experimental research)] Minchin NZ.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies of mechanically induced hydronephrosis in rabbits] Kunde D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:559-67, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic pelvic fibrosis. Report of a case with unusual histologic and radiographic features. Shirley H Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1248-51, Dec 67
Primary mycotic aneurysm of the right common iliac artery: condition producing hydronephrosis and hydroureter and duodenal fistula. Labardini MM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:373-7, Mar 68
Partial hydronephrosis due to pressure from normal renal arteries. Starer F. **Brit Med J** 1:98-9, 13 Jan 68
Bacterial superinfection of te urine in bilharzial hydronephrosis. I. Chopra SA, et al.
E Afr Med J 44:241-5, Jun 67
Apparent ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by vesicoureteral reflux. King LR.
Illinois Med J 133:711-5, Jun 68
Renal response to complete obstruction of ureter. An experimental study in dogs. Ohri BB, et al.
Int Surg 50:120-7, Aug 68
Significance of hydronephrosis in irradiated carcinoma of the cervix. Fernicola AR.
J Med Soc New Jersey 64:505-9, Sep 67
The aperistaltic ureteral segment: experimental production and urodynamic significance. Zimskind PD, et al. **J Urol** 100:436-40, Oct 68
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: clinical experiences with 15 cases, 1956-1967. Kerr WS Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:166-78, 1967
Hydronephrosis and urinary tract bilharziasis. A radiological and necropsy survey. Powell SJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:231-7, 1968
[Obstruction of the pelvic ureteral junction in a child] Laubscher WM. **S Afr Med J** 42:293-6, 23 Mar 68 (Af)
[A case of hydronephrosis due to an anomaly of ureteral artery] Patchedzhiev L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:596-7, 1966 (Bul)
[Hydrocalyx caused by vascular compression] Caissel J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:139-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Xanthine lithiasis and familial xanthinuria. First world case] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:402-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Voluminous and exclusive to the pseudocystic form lithiasic hydrocalyx] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:141-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with gastro-enterological and urological complications] Sautot J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:77-82, 11 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Surgical diversion of the upper urinary tract in disorders of the urinary flow caused by malignant tumors in the lower abdomen. Indication and results] Heinrich W. **Urologe** 6:306-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of vascular related hydronephrosis] Hofmann W, et al.
Z Urol 59:531-7, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the pathology of the pyeloureteral junction. Presentation of 2 cases] Morosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3802-9, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[On a case of congenital valve of the ureter] De Joanna F. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:143-8, Aug 66 (It)
[Immediate and remote results of pyelolithotomy and ureterolithotomy, with special reference to cases of hydronephrosis and infected hydronephrosis] Bellantuono N.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:704-20, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Hydronephrosis in children due to mucosal flap valve at the pelvicoureteric junction, with statistical evaluation of hydronephrosis in children in Japan] Watanabe I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:120-7, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Congenital absence of the ureter as the cause of hydronephrosis and a cyst of the right kidney] Waclawek Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:Suppl:1133-4, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Uterine prolapse as cause of uretero-hydronephrosis] Queiroz e Silva FA, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:247-56, May 68 (Por)
[A case of hydronephrosis]
Rev Port Pediat 29:271-82, Aug-Sep 66 (Por)
[Changes in the upper urinary tract in (benign and malifnant) tumors of the bladder] Franche O, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:91-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Complications of nephroptosis and their pathogenesis] Khaimchaev IaS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:9-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Contemporary views on the pathogenesis of hydroneophrosis] Minchin NZ.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:59-70, Jan-Feb 66 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Vesicovaginal fistula, vesical lithiasis and right uronephrosis of unusual origin] Perosio AM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1958-60, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

[Metabolic studies on the pathogenesis of hydronephrosis] Truss F.
Med Welt 12:704-9, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Hydronephrosis in infants and children. I. Some clinical and pathological aspects. Uson AC, et al.
JAMA 205:323-6, 5 Aug 68
[Hydronephrosis in children due to mucosal flap valve at the pelvicoureteric junction, with statistical evaluation of hydronephrosis in children in Japan] Watanabe I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:120-7, Jul 66 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hydronephrosis. A microangiographic study. Rao NR, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:183-204, Sep 68
Hydronephrosis in infants and children. I. Some clinical and pathological aspects. Uson AC, et al.
JAMA 205:323-6, 5 Aug 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversibleydroureteronephrosis in dogs. II. Effects of one hour of ureteral obstruction upon urinary volume, osmolality, TcH20, Cpah, RBKr, and pU02. Finkle AL, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:26-38, Jul 68
Renal function during experimental hydronephrosis: function during partial obstruction following contralateral nephrectomy in the dog. Olesen S, et al.
J Urol 99:692-9, Jun 68
Reabsorptive patterns and pressures in hydronephrosis with a clinical application. Weaver RG. **J Urol** 100:112-9, Aug 68
Evaluation of renal function during experimental hydronephrosis by means of the radioisotope renogram. Katul MJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:563-71, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal duplication with hydronephrotic segment. Gross M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:728-31, Nov 67
Shadow or substance. Smith MJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:85, Dec 67
[The importance of kidney angiography for the evaluation of space-requiring kidney diseases] Rodeck G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:162-76, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the terminology of urinary retention of the kidney] Alken CE, et al. **Urologe** 5:97-100, May 66 (Ger)
[The value of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis] Felkl K, et al.
Urologe 5:100-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Renal angiography in hydronephrosis] Goto K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:577-80, Aug 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Dynamic function in idiopathic hydronephrosis and hydroureter: a guide to surgical treatment. Ross JA, et al. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 13:142-9, May 68
Loop cutaneous ureterostomy in infancy. Perlmutter AD, et al. **J Urol** 99:559-63, May 68
Pyeloileocutaneous diversion in children. Skoglund RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 100:257-65, Sep 68
Hydronephrosis in infants and children. II. Surgical management and results. Uson AC, et al.
JAMA 205:327-32, 5 Aug 68
Modification of plastic operation for hydronephrosis with preservation of anomalous renal vessel. Dackiewicz J. **Pol Med J** 6:918-23, 1967
Reimplantation of ureters into the bladders of children. McGovern JH, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:116-8, 1967
[Long-term results in 13 cases of extensive resection of the pyeloureteral junction in the treatment of hydronephrosis in adults] Deliveliotis A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:595-602, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Aggravation of hydronephrosis after section of an abnormal vascular pedicle (apropos of 2 cases)] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:641-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Total ureteroileoplasty in giant hydronephrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:123-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Conservative surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Michielsen JP.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:103-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the course of pregnancy after entero-, cysto- or ureteroplasty] Uhlir K.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:681-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The surgical management of hydronephrosis] Brosig W, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:133-41, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Problems of indication for nephrectomy] Lutzeyer W.
Chirurg 37:351-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Plastic reconstruction in hydronephrosis with simultaneous replacement of the subrenal ureteral section] Kučera J. **Z Urol** 61:29-31, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Kidney resection and renal hypertension] Rauchenwald K. **Z Urol** 59:191-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The value of the pressure of the central retinal artery as preoperative prognosis in unilateral hydronephrosis with hypertension] Teodorescu A, et al. **Z Urol** 59:147-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with preoperative hemodialysis] Rockstroh H. **Zbl Chir** 92:1411-3, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on the treatment of hydronephrosis] Wandschneider G. **Zbl Chir** 91:1033-42, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On a case of infantile ectopic ureterocele with severe hydronephrosis treated by an original conservative method] Giacomoni MA, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:135-43, 1966 (It)
[Reconstructive surgery of hydronephrosis] Sato S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:388-97, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Uretero-caliceal anastomosis (end to side)] Miszerak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1115-7, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Pseudo-hydronephrosis. Presentation of a case] Sadi A, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1563-9, Dec 66 (Por)
[Our experiences in the restorative (organ-preserving) operations in anomalies of the kidneys and urters in children] Smoliak LG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:84-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Partial nephrectomy for inferior polar vessel. Examination of the segment to be excised by intra-arterial injection of indigo carmine] Bernardi R, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 34:640, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

URINE

A simplified method for preoperative evaluation of renal tubular function. Mansberger AR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 167:682-90, May 68

VETERINARY

Hydronephrosis in cat. Prasad MC, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:107-8, Feb 68
[Hemorrhage in a hydronephrotic kidney in the dog] Fedrigo M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:131-46, Jan-Apr 67 (It)

HYDROPHOBIA see RABIES (C1)

HYDROPHTHALMOS (C11, C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital nonattachment of the retina with hydrophthalmia, hypoplastic vitreous body and true polycoria. Foos RY, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:202-10, Feb 68
[Buphthalmos and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Bracher R.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:351-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Posterior marginal dysplasia of the cornea associated with buphthalmos] Belmonte M.
Ann Ottal 92:661-8, Sep 66 (It)
[Pierre Robin syndrome with ocular changes] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 38:563-6, 1968 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Gonioscopic study of hereditary buphthalmia in rabbits. Lee P.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:775-8, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

Buphthalmia in the rabbit: effect of age and repeated testing on the cornified cell count diagnostic technique. Babino EJ Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:216-7, Oct 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Developmental disorders of the anterior ocular segment and xerosis conjunctivae. Alkemade PP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:317-29, 1968
[The oculo-cerebral-renal syndrome (Lowe) from an ophthalmological viewpoint. (Report on 3 cases)] Jacobi KW, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:867-71, 1966 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The chemistry of the rabbit aqueous humor. Older offspring of glaucomatous animals. Constant MA.
Amer J Ophthal 65:78-80, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the findings from the corneal epithelium of the normal and the buphthalmic rabbit eye. Sheppard LB, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:256-74, 1967
[Ultrastructure of the cornea in a case of buphthalmos] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:263-72, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Goniotomy in hydrophthalmos performed by the use of a gonioscope of own construction] Domke H, et al.
Klin Oczna 37:893-6, 1967 (Pol)

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic problem and management of complicated pulmonary hydatid cysts. Dhillon BS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:132-5, 1 Aug 67
[Lun decortication in connection with pleural empyema, bronchial fistula and pulmonary atelectasis in rupture of pulmonary echinococcosis into the pleural cavity] Migal' LA.
Grudn Khir 10:117-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

HYDROPS see EDEMA (C17)

HYDROQUINONES (D2)

Formation of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) from adenosine diphosphate (ADP) and phosphate during oxidation of durohydroquinone monoacetate.
Wieland T, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 7:213-4, Mar 68
Oxygen activation. II. The effect of catecholamines.
Cilento G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:88-92, 5 Jul 67
Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant m-xylohydroquinone (m-XHQ) by vitamin C. Ascher KR, et al.
Experientia 23:679-80, 15 Aug 67
P-hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone as histochemical reagents. I. A new tetrazolium method for amino groups, and the mechanism of formazan staining of paraffin and fresh frozen sections. Carmichael GG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:404-8, Jul 67
Proton ejection accompanying light induced electron transfer between chlorophyll and hydroquinone. Quinlan KP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 6:665-7, Sep 67
Base-catalysed rearrangement of thebainehydroquinones. Barneis ZJ, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:5053-7, Jul 68
[Formation of complexes between p-benzosemiquinone and imidazole and its derivatives] Leterrier F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:444-9, 9 Apr 68 (Fr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syncope following reduction of auricular fibrillation] Puech P.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 15:219-27, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tocopherols. IV. Improved preparation of dimethylhydroquinones. Nilsson JL, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:215-8, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phenolphthalein and other purgative drugs on rat intestinal (Na+ + K+) adenosine triphosphatase. Chignell CF.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1207-12, Jul 68
Some potent melanin depigmentary agents in the black goldfish. Chavin W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:413-4, Aug 66
[Effects of hydroquinone and of benzoquinone on the ciliary activity of the tracheal mucosa of the rat in vitro] Guillerm R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:528-30, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Experiments on Paracentrotus lividus on the pharmacokinetics of mitosis inhibiting poisons] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1464-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The use of C-14-labeled feed for study of the influence of phenol and hydroquinone on the respiration of fish hatchings] Sorokin IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:109-10, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Toxicity of hydroquinone in chronic poisoning] Mozhaev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:238-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of geranyl-hydroquinone on different spontaneous and induced cancers in the mouse] Rudali G, et al. **Therapie** 22:895-904, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Practical experiences with a hydroquinone monobenzylether preparation and a sunscreening agent in hyperpigmentations and light dermatoses] Jung HD.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:711-6, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Use of electronacceptory properties of hydroquinone for the prevention and therapy of oxygen deficiency] Vinogradov VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:218-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of hyperpigmentation of facial skin with hydroquinone monobenzyl ether] Gusarova AS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:49-52, Mar 66 (Rus)

HYDROTHERAPY (E2)

The effect of a water pressure cleansing device on the human interdental col, a histologic study. Cantor MT, et al. **J Periodont** 39:43, Jan 68
The comparative effectiveness of the Water-Pik in a noninstructed population. Hoover DR, et al.
J Periodont 39:43, Jan 68
Safety in relation to pool treatment. Bolton E.
Physiotherapy 54:232-3, Jul 68
[Thermal factors in the cicatrization of wounds and ulcers] Griton P. **Phlebologie** 20:435-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Lympho-venous stasis and crenotherapy] Louvel J.
Phlebologie 20:149-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy] Rozier M.
Presse Therm Climat 103:249-52, 1966 (Fr)
[Thermal establishments]
Rein Foie 10:319-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy in phlebology. Reflections on the routine examination of 457 patients studied after their thermal treatments] Vieville R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:309-18, May 64 (Fr)
[Physical analyses of the circulation in hyperthermic baths and their control by cortisone] Günther R, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:425-33, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[Noise disturbances by a hydrotherapeutic section of a hospital] Wiethaup H.
Med Klin 62:612-3, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Indications for and technic of water-bed therapy] Kunz H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:517-9, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The cortisol secretion of the adrenal cortex following hydrotherapy] Göbel P, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:319-21, 1965 (Ger)
[Mouth hygiene and caries prevention] Münch J.
Oest Z Stomat 64:432-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Reactive hyperemia, subjective feeling and skin temperature] Franke K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:319-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of hydrotherapy in primary and secondary

sterility at the University Women's Clinic of Leipzig] Felker A, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:624-9, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by hot-water-therapy of the Gasserian ganglion] Zappe L. **Orv Hetil** 108:842-5, 30 Apr 67 (Hun)
[Hygienic problems in swimming pools for rehabilitation of the injured] Bisiani M. **Friuli Med** 20:1052-6, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[The influence of balneologic treatment of periodontal diseases on the composition of proteins in the blood serum] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomat** 20:1109-13, 1967 (Pol)
[Value and significance of hydrotherapy in prurigo] Lukaszewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1770-1, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium depletion related to hydrotherapy for burn injury. Gotshall RA. **JAMA** 203:984-6, 11 Mar 68

HISTORY

[The water bed] Bani U. **Clin Ter** 40:387-9, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[The therapeutic power of heat and its use in the course of ages] Fiandesio D, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1206-12, 14 Mar 68 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Contribution to the problems of the limits of temperature and the pressure tolerance in oral irrigation therapy] Grosse S. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:926-30, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Let us talk about Aqua Pik] **Dent Cadmos** 35:1413-21, Oct 67 (It)

STANDARDS

Volume changes in below-knee amputation stumps as affected by type of whirpool-tank hydrotherapy. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:101-5, Jan 68

HYDROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

HYDROTHORAX (C5)

Clinicopathologic conference. O'Neil S, et al. **Texas Med** 64:87-91, Apr 68

ETIOLOGY

[Case of Meigs' syndrome--with special reference to development of hydrothorax] Okuda K, et al. **Naika** 20:569-73, Sep 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of hydrothorax--with special reference to the lateral decubitus position] Kurashina T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:571-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Hanlon GF. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:285-7, 1 Feb 68

HYDROXAMIC ACID (D2)

Hydroxamate formation by anthranilate synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Somerville RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:437-44, 7 Aug 67
Borate complex of hydroxamic acids. Hase J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:543-6, Apr 67
Enzymatic decrease of NADH2 in the presence of gamma-glutamylhydroxamic acid. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:171-86, Mar 68
The reaction of hydroxamic acids with water-soluble carbodiimides. A Lossen rearrangement. Hoare DG, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:1638-43, 13 Mar 68
New compounds: N-arylglyoxylohydroxamyl derivatives of nitrogen mustard. Larocca JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1683-4, Dec 67
Hydroxamic acids and their derivatives. IV. Further studies on the use of esters of pivalohydroxamic acid for peptide synthesis. Govindachari TR, et al. **Tetrahedron** 23:4811-5, Dec 67
Hydroxamic acids and their derivatives. 3. Preparation of esters of pivalohydroxamic acid and their use in peptide synthesis. Rajappa S, et al. **Tetrahedron** 23:4805-9, Dec 67
[Final word on the reply of W. Pilz on the work "Micromethod for determining the acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma of men and animals"] Meinecke KH, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:198-200, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the reproducibility of the determination of acetylcholinesterase by the hydroxamic acid method. Also a reply to the work of Meinecke and Oettel "Micromethod for determining the acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocyts and plasma of men and animals"] Pilz W. **Arch Toxik** 22:192-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Ion-exchange sorption of radioactive acylhydroxamates as a method for determination of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity] Parin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:735-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of urease inhibition in hyperammonemia: clinical and experimental studies with acetohydroxamic acid. Summerskill WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:20-6, Jan 68

ANALYSIS

Cyclic hydroxamic acids and related compounds from maize. Isolation and characterization. Tipton CL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2866-70, Sep 67
A simple chlorination-heat procedure for the detection of hydroxamic acids and amides on paper chromatograms. Streeter CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:424-5, 23 Jan 68
Thin-layer chromatography of hydroxamic acids. Trams EG. **J Lipid Res** 8:698-9, Nov 67
[New method for the separation and determination of cholhydroxamic acid. Application to the study of cholyl-coenzyme A formation during the condensation of cholic acid and taurine catalyzed by rat liver microsomes] Broer Y. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1369-87, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by deoxyribosides of the inhibitory action of certain hydroxamic acids on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gale GR. **Experientia** 24:57-8, 15 Jan 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. I. Distribution of activity between subcellular fractions. Scherstén T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:144-54, 13 Jun 67
The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. II. An analysis of the stimulating effect of the L fraction. Scherstén T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:155-63, 13 Jun 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The conversion of noncarcinogenic aromatic amides to carcinogenic arylhydroxamic acids by synthetic N-hydroxylation. Gutmann HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1443-55, Aug 67
Preparation and fungicidal properties of some arylthioalkanoyl- and (arylsulphonyl)-aceto-hydroxamic acids. Zayed SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:180-2, Feb 66

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of nicotinyl hydroxamate by a yeast nicotinamidase. Bernheim ML. **Arch Biochem** 120:186-91, Apr 67
Intestinal absorption of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid and of p-butoxyphenylacetamide. In vitro studies on different segments of rat intestine. Roncucci R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 167:260-4, Jun 67
Absorption and excretion of 14C-p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in man and animals. Lambelin G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:56-60, Jan 68
An unusual metabolite of benzyl N-benzyl carbethoxyhydroxamate (W-398). Edelson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:779-85, May 68
Separation and identification of urinary metabolites of 14C-p-n-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid in man. Roncucci R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:187-94, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the fungicidal properties of thioaceto-hydroxamic acids and related compounds. Mostafa IY, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 55:342-5, 19 Jan 67
Influence of acetohydroxamic acid on some activities in vitro of the rumen microbiota. Jones GA. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:409-16, Apr 68
Effect of hydroxyurea analogues in regenerating rat liver. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:71-6, Aug 68
Effects of certain hydroxamic acids on virus replication. Gale GR, et al. **Experientia** 24:194-5, 15 Feb 68
Inhibition of Proteus vulgaris urease by hydroxamic acids. Hase J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:293-9, Sep 67
Effects of certain arylhydroxamic acids on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Gale GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:191-4, Jan 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental and clinical study of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent: butoxyphenylacetylhydroxamic acid (Droxaryl)] Van Cauwenberge H. **Rev Rhum** 34:480-8, Sep 67 (Fr)

HYDROXIDES (D1)

Evidence for a second carbanion in the mechanism of thiamine catalysis. Mieyal JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:205-8, 13 Jun 67
Determination of neutral urinary 17-oxosteroids with hydroxide of Hyamine 10-x in the Zimmermann reaction. Bjerre S, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:717-33, Sep 67
The effect of silicic acid and alkali concentration on the saponification of lipids. Hornstein I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:485-7, Apr 67
Alternate way to produce 113mIn-macro-iron hydroxide. Gemmill WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:170-1, Apr 68
Ferric hydroxide particles labeled with indium in 113m for lung scanning. Goodwin DA, et al. **JAMA** 206:339-43, 7 Oct 68
[Redox potentials of some 3',4'-dihydroxylated flavone-and flavonol derivatives] Loth H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:103-10, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Macromolecular iron (III)-hydroxide complexes] Müller A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:921-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Direct hydroxylation of endoxan] Rauen HM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:589, 1967 (Ger)
[In-vitro-hydroxylation of codeine with iron(11)-ascorbate] Selmeczi G, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:292-3, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the synthesis of glucosides of bifunctional hydroxy- and mercaptophthalazines. 20. On the glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:233-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Radiochemistry of aqueous, oxygen-containing solutions of 5-bromouracil (II). Reaction of the OH-radical with bromouracil] Volkert O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:480-5, May 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the interpretation of the IR spectrum of strong hydroxides with hydrogen bridge bonding] Schwarzmann E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:349-52, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Proposed methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Tablets of a carbon compound] Fusconi A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 106:505-8, Jul 67 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of an N-acylanthranilic acid from shikimic acid and the effect on iron deficiency on the biosynthesis of other aromatic compounds by Aerobacter aerogenes. Ratledge C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:55-63, 13 Jun 67
Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. II. Sequential formation of p-hydroxyaniline via hydroxymethylation of aniline by microsomes. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:47-54, 13 Jun 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple way to make iron (113mIn) hydroxide particles. Reese IC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:128, Mar 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in the serum calcium and the serum phosphorus in persons with uremia and in normal persons after administration of sodium phytate- and aluminum hydroxide] Friis T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1380-4, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)

METABOLISM

The mixed function oxygenation of 4-halogenoacetanilides in rat liver microsomes and model systems. Ullrich V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:85-94, Jan 68
Metabolism of hydroxy fatty acids. VI. Structure of hydroxy acids and the degradation by Escherichia coli K-12. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:390-4, Mar 68
[Studies on the mechanism of hydroxylation and oxidative O-dealkylation of phenacetin in model systems] Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2237-46, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Techniques for decontamination of pathological specimens for culturing mycobacteria. Tacquet A, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:21-4, Jun 67
Uropepsin excretion and the effect of antacid materials. Abbott DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1501-2, Nov 67

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN (D7, D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the therapeutic action of a combination of vitamins B1, B6 and hydroxocobalamin in large doses] Pluvinage R. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:239-44, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

A method of measuring the serum binding of hydroxocobalamin. Hift W. **S Afr Med J** 42:103-4, 3 Feb 68

BLOOD

Serum binding of hydroxocobalamin. Hift W. **S Afr Med J** 42:104-7, 3 Feb 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Co57-B12 in the determination of the speed of renal filtration] Weeke E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1715-9, 21 Dec 67 (Dan)

[Comparative study of the Schilling test using cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin and coenzyme B12] Abe T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:352-3, Feb 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of corrinoids. VI. Reduction of hydroxocobalamin by cell-free particles from Pseudomonas rubescens. Hufham JB, et al. **J Bact** 95:947-51, Mar 68

Retention of cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin, and coenzyme B12 after parenteral administration. Boddy K, et al. **Lancet** 2:710-2, 28 Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Proteo-anabolic and hepatoprotective activity of vitamin B 12 coenzyme] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:607-10, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Study of management of lung immaturity] Morohara H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1443-52, Dec 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxocobalamin in the treatment of Leber's hereditary optic atrophy. Foulds WS, et al. **Lancet** 1:896-7, 27 Apr 68

Response of metabolic encephalopathy to treatment with cyanocobalamin. Bronte-Stewart J, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:274-6, Aug 68

[Therapeutic trials with hydroxocobalamin at 5000 gamma in pain of the O.R.L. area] Baron F, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 16:609-12, Nov 67 (Fr)

[On the treatment of pustulosis palmarum et plantarum. Clinical experience with hydroxocobalamin] Sakurane Y. **Hautarzt** 17:83-4, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the use of the vitamin combination S-benzoyl-thiamine monophosphate, pyridoxine hydrochloride and hydroxocobalamin in some neurological syndromes] Chiarugi C. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:639-47, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Experimental study on neurapraxis] Tamaki T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:277-80, Mar 67 (Jap)

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

HYDROXYAPATITE (D1)

Isolation of replicative RNA from alfalfa mosaic virus-infected plants by chromatography on hydroxyapatite columns. Pinck L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:481-7, 10 May 68

Hydroxyapatite fractionation procedures in the study of the mammalian genome. McCallum M, et al. **Biochem J** 105:163-9, Oct 67

Fractionation of plant transfer ribonucleic acid by hydroxyapatite column. Legocki AB, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:517-20, 1967

Fractionation of polyoma virus DNA on hydroxyapatite: dependence on tertiary structure. Bourgaux-Ramoisy D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:589-91, Oct 67

ANALYSIS

Calculation of the x-ray intensities from arrays of small crystallites of hydroxyapatite. Posner AS. **Arch Biochem** 124:604-15, 20 Mar 68

Ultrastructural changes in human dentine exposed to a weak acid. Selvig KA. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:719-34, Jul 68

Effect of additives on the rate of dissolution of hydroxyapatite in unstirred acid buffers. Brady BH, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:603-12, Jul-Aug 68

X-ray diffraction analyses of the reactions between intact and powdered enamel and several fluoride solutions. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:471-7, May-Jun 68

[Froms and structures of the interglobular spaces in human dentin] Helmcke GH. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 11:317-43, Apr-Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the relationship of structural type and crystal morphology of the hard soluble calcium phosphates of carious hard tissues] Newesely H. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 11:233-56, Apr-Jul 68 (Ger)

[Normal values of hydroxypatite content in the skeleton dependent upon localization, age and sex] Haasner E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:575-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Definition and diagnosis of osteoporosis] Krokowski E. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1288-90, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. 3. The carbonate system. Neuman WF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:94-104, 1967

METABOLISM

The role of iso-ionic exchange in the uptake of 18F labelled fluoride by hydroxyapatite and enamel. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1097-105, Oct 67

Ionic interaction with bone mineral. II. The control of Ca2 plus and PO4-3 minus exchange by univalent CATION Ca2 plus substitution at the hydroxyapatite crystal surface. Pak CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:410-20, 25 Jul 67

Ionic interaction with bone mineral. I. Evidence for an isoionic calcium exchange with hydroxyapatite. Pak CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:401-9, 25 Jul 67

Ionic interaction with bone mineral. 3. Reversible calcium exhange with bone powder. Pak CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:126-30, Oct 67

Ionic interaction with bone mineral. 3. Reversible calcium exchange with bone powder. Pak CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:126-30, Oct 67

[Physico-chemical grounds of mineralization of the hard dental and osseous tissues] Szajewska-Jarzynka W. **Czas Stomat** 20:1159-63, 1967 (Pol)

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. I. Partial purification and general properties. Gotterer GS. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2139-52, Jul 67

Rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. II. Lipid requirement. Gotterer GS. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2147-52, Jul 67

Interaction of the protein moiety of bovine serum alpha-lipoprotein with phospholipid micelles. I. The use of lipid-requiring enzymes as assay systems. Fleischer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:552-65, 12 Dec 67

The sterochemistry of hydrogen transfer catalysed by D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Savage N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:401-3, 4 Jun 68

A micro-method for the enzymatic determination of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate. Gibbard S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:511-21, Mar 68

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase determination in cardiology] Justin-Besançon L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:391-403, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in liver and liver tumors. Ohe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1360-71, Aug 67

[Glutaminase I and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activities of the retina and humors in Bovidae] Bastide P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2322-5, 1966 (Fr)

[Histochemical reaction of some dehydrogenases in the testis of rats, guinea pigs and mice after estrogen and ICSH treatment] Hamacher M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 30:79-89, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the nervous system. I. The content of some oxidoreductases in the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida) with special consideration of the neurosecretory system] Teichmann I, et al. **Histochemie** 12:326-40, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carcinogens 3,4-benzpyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene: induction of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes. Zenker N, et al. **Science** 159:1102-3, 8 Mar 68

BLOOD

Automated spectrophotometric assay of serum lactic dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase with clinical evaluation. Dube V, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:491-8, Oct 68

Enzyme activity following angiography. Burckhardt D, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:446-50, Feb 68

A method for testing heart involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy Erb. Kleine TO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:393-6, 1968

Muscular dystrophy of Duchenne type in Nigerians. Dada TO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 4:435-44, May-Jun 67

Evaluation of the alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct. Ignatowska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:797-803, 1967

[Clinical studies on the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in children] Sitzmann FC. **Med Klin** 62:292-4, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)

[A new enzyme test for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Mathey HG. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1775-6, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Serum enzyme activity before and after heart catheterization in children] Sitzmann FC, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:1218-24, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Behavior of serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity (HBD) in the course of pregnancy and the puerperium] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:744-9, Sep 66 (It)

[Serum enzymes in myocardial infarct] Lehmann V, et al. **Nord Med** 79:509-15, 18 Apr 68 (Nor)

[Serum dehydrogenases in cardiac infarct] Blorstad O. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1148-50, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)

[New enzyme test for the laboratory diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Cammarota HE. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1585-7, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of mineralized tissues. Fullmer HM. **Ann Histochim** 11:369-74, Oct-Dec 66

Cobalt heart disease. An electron microscopic and histochemical study in the rabbit. Hall JL, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:403-12, Oct 68

The redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in rat liver homogenates. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:513-20, Jul 68

Oxidative enzymes in postcastrational adrenal tumors of mice. Murthy AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:989-94, May 68

Dehydrogenases in diethylstilbestrol-induced kidney tumors of the Syrian hamster. Murthy AS, et al. **Experientia** 24:60-1, 15 Jan 68

Erythroid-cell enzyme activity in chronic renal failure. Stuart J, et al. **Lancet** 2:297-9, 10 Aug 68

Genetic control of beta-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A. **Nature (London)** 219:941, 31 Aug 68

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:144-61, 1968

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. I. The normal state. Lundsgaard-hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:89-106, 1967

[Enzymatic analyses made on different strains of Trypanosoma gambiense] Richaud J, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 41:545-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Histoenzymologic note on alpha-hydroxybutyro-dehydrogenase activity in mouse kidney during experimental intoxication by uranyl nitrate] Turchini JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1986-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in the kidney. IV. Effect of castration and sex hormones on the activity of beta-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in the kidney of female albino rats] Wenk H. **Histochemie** 12:120-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the sex-specific chemodifferentiation of the rat kidney] Schiebler TH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:311, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)

[Variations of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase andlactate dehydrogenase in the serum and various organs of cobalt 60 and x-ray whole-body irradiated rats] Hornung G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:52-62, May 67 (Ger)

[Study of the proteins and isoenzymes of melanomas by the method of agar gel electrophoresis] Diachenk VK, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:44-6, 1967 (Rus)

HYDROXYBUTYRATES (D2)

Useful narcotic agent. Tunstall ME. **Brit Med J** 1:315-6, 3 Feb 68

The internal structure of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate granules from Bacillus megaterium. Ellar DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:Suppl:i-ii, Mar 68

Morphology of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate granules. Ellar D, et al. **J Molec Biol** 35:489-502, 14 Aug 68

Clinical application of gamma hydroxybutyric acid as a sleep cover in lumbar epidural block. Steel GC. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:825-6, Aug 68

Gamma-OH in anesthesia for caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:827-9, Aug 68

[On a new method of anesthesia for cesarean section]

Beyermann-Urbig G.
Anaesthesist 17:11-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The use of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in clinical anesthesia] Marangoni G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:39-53, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Possibility of using GABOB in preanesthetic medication] Palla GP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:91-101, 1966 (It)
[The association of gamma-OH and halothane in neurosurgical anesthesia] Cipriani G, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:443-6, Aug 66 (It)
[General anesthesia with 4-hydroxybutyrate sodium (gamma-OH) and pentothal sodium in labor] Cubesi G.
Minerva Ginec 19:34-40, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Our experience with anesthesia using combined gamma-OH and neuroleptoanalgesia] Agresta P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1153-5, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia on circulation, acid-base balance and carbohydrate metabolism] Sato M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:287-93, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Initial experiences with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Arqués Bach J. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:369-74, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Gamma-OH in pediatric anesthesia] Arqueés Bach J, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:375-87, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Current trends in labor analgesia; neuroleptoanalgesia associated with gamma-OH] Bertoletti PL, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 14:107-9, Jan 67 (Sp)
[1st use of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in Spain] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:360-3, Oct 66 (Sp)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

4-Hydroxybutyrate anaesthesia for cardiovascular surgery. A comparison with halothane. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:558-65, Oct 68
Gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. II. The pharmacologically active form. Roth RH, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:421-8, Nov 66
[Obstetrical analgesia. Value of Gamma-OH administered orally at the onset of labor] Pigeaud H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:488-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, a new intravenous anesthetic] Madjidi A.
Anaesthesist 16:6-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Use of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in anesthesia for craniotomy] Sato M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:529-36, May 67 (Jap)
[Gamma-hydroxybutyrate as a preanesthetic medication for children] Kawaguchi T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:645-50, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experiences with gamma-hydroxybutyrate as an anesthetic induction agent or anesthesia adjuvant] Ozaki K, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:507-12, Jun 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A micro-method for the enzymatic determination of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate. Gibbard S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:511-21, Mar 68
An evaluation of Ketostix strips. Watkins PJ, et al.
Diabetes 17:398-401, Jun 68
Occurrence of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate in the Azotobacteriaceae. Stockdale H, et al.
J Bact 95:1798-803, May 68
[Detection and isolation of canaline (2-amino-4-aminohydroxybutyric acid)] Miersch J.
Naturwissenschaften 54:169-70, Apr 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate production in rat liver mitochondria. Wojtczak AB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:634-40, 23 May 68
Synthesis of D(-)beta-hydroxybutyric acid-14C. Sachan DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1273-9, Aug 67

BLOOD

Placental transfer of 4-hydroxybutyrate. Tunstall ME.
Anaesthesia 23:704-5, Oct 68
Effects of nicotinic acid on the acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate concentrations of rat blood and liver. Mayor F, et al. **Biochem J** 104:57P, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Oxidation of DL-alpha-glycerophosphate and beta-hydroxybutyrate in red and white skeletal muscle. Lundquist CG, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 21:1385-6, 1967
The influencef carnitine on beta-hydroxybutyrate and fatty acid oxidation "in vivo". Agosti E, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:45-9, 30 Sep 66
Control of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate oxidation by inorganic phosphate and adenosine-5'-diphosphate in heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:114-25, Apr 68
Evidence that central nervous system depression by 1,4-butanediol is mediated through a metabolite, gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Roth RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:735-9, May 68
Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and sleep. Mitoma C, et al.
Experientia 24:12-3, 15 Jan 68
Brain metabolism during fasting. Owen OE, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1589-95, Oct 67
Demonstration of a method to investigate influences of drugs on efficiency and consumption of substrates of energy metabolism in arrested and beating isolated heart muscle preparations. Siess M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:217-8, 1968
[Degradation of beta-hydroxybutyric lipid by an enzymatic extract of Bacillus megaterium. Depolymerase A] Gavard R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1640-3, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Degradation and reuse of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid by Hydrogenomonas H16] Hippe H.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:248-77, 29 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hydrolysis of PHBS by intracellular depolymerase of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Hippe H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:278-99, 29 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the heart in highly trained athletes. I. Substrate supply of the trained heart at rest, during and after physical work] Keul J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:190-215, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Concentrations of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in the rat brain after intraperitoneal and oral administration of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium I. Method of spectrophotometric and gas-chromatographic determination] Guidotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:112-6, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Concentrations of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in the rat brain after intraperitoneal and oral administration of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium. II. Correlation between concentration and behavior] Guidotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:117-20, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Biochemical and humoral research after prolonged treatment with gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid] La Paglia S, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:96-111, 1967 (It)
[Distrubution of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives in the body of man and animals] Maslova MN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:284-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of cell metabolism in uremia] Renner D, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:494-8, Oct 66 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium-4-hydroxybutyrate (gamma-OH) on fetal and newborn guinea pigs. Cosmi EV, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:72-5, 1 Jan 68
A neuroinhibitory substance: gamma hydroxybutyric acid. Preliminary report of first clinical trial in Britain. Appleton PJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:164-70, Mar-Apr 68
Intravenous anesthesia. A survey of newer agents. Lear E. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:154-9, Mar-Apr 68
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma hydrocortisone concentration in man. Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:350-4, Jul-Aug 68
Thyroid inhibition by gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Greggia A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1120-3, Jun 68
Effects of substrates and hormones on glycogen content of the mouse hemidiaphragm in vitro. Davidson JK, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:639-47, Jul 68
Encystment and polymer production by Azotobacter vinelandii in the presence of beta-hydroxybutyrate. Lin LP, et al. **J Bact** 95:2336-43, Jun 68
Selective increase of brain dopamine induced by gamma-hydroxybutyrate: study of the mechanism of action. Gessa GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:377-81, May 68
Experience with sodium-gamma-4-hydroxybutyric acid (gamma-OH) in obstetrics. Geldenhuys FG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:405-13, Apr 68
Effect of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate on the biosynthesis of niacin from tryptophan. Shastri NV, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:47-51, 10 Mar 67
The central action of gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Ban T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:30-45, Mar 67
Effect of 1,4-butanediol and other butyric acid congeners on brain catecholamines. Gessa GI, et al.
Life Sci 7:289-98, 1 Mar 68
Effect of ketone acids on glucose and fat metabolism in adipose tissue of the rat. Devecerski M, et al.
Metabolism 17:877-84, Oct 68
Direct regulatory effect of ketones on lipolysis and on glucose concentrations in man. Senior B, et al.
Nature (London) 219:83-4, 6 Jul 68
The metabolic responses following gamma hydroxybutyric acid. Robinson JS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:824-5, Aug 68
Gamma hydroxybutyric acid. Clinical pharmacology and current status. Vickers MD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:821-4, Aug 68
[Importance of the taractan-palfium gamma OH combination in open globe surgery] Pruvost F, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:732-8, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Modifications in the biosynthesis of brain amino acids in rats under the effect of 4-hydroxybutyric acid] Godin Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1392-5, 1967 (Fr)
[On the use of gamma OH and the association of gamma OH and NLA as a supplement to segmental peridural anesthesia] Pollazzon G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:509-20, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Gamma- and amino-butyric acids and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid as pharmacoprotective agents in experimental hyperoxic neuro-intoxication] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:783-92, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On the oxygen consumption of cerebral homogenates in presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (GABOB)] Brunelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1711-3, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Effects of the injection of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of Na and of gamma-butyrrolactone into different zones of the brain and into the cerebrospinal fluid system. I. Behavioral and electrocorticographic effects] Gessa GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:283-6, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of Na (gamma-OH) on cerebral amines: comparison with the effect of MAO inhibitors] Gessa GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1611-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Effects of the injection of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of Na and of gamma-butyrrolactone into different zones of the brain and into the cerebrospinal fluid system. II. Influence on the cerebral dopamine content in the rabbit] Gessa LG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:287-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. II. Microscopic and submicroscopic studies of the liver and kidney of the rat treated with gamma-OH (4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium)] Mora E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:494-508, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental study on the action of gamma-OH on vestibular function] Tassini G, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:272-82, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Anti-neoplastic activity of L-erythro-alpha-beta-dihydroxybutyraldehyde in some experimental tumors] Ciaranfi E, et al.
Tumori 53:29-41, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Relation of the slow waves induced by gamma-hydroxybutyrate to sleep] Hara T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:547-58, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid] Harmel MH.
Jap J Anesth 16:675-9, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on adrenocortical function. 2. Fluctuation of 17-OHCS levels in adrenal venous blood in dogs] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:145-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate (gamma-OH) on adrenal cortex function] Oyama T.
Jap J Anesth 16:1141-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The use of gamma-OH during delivery] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:5-19, Jan 66 (Sp)
[Personal experience in intravenous narcoanalgesia with gamma-OH] Langer Damborenea L.
Rev Esp Anest 13:354-9, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Importance of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in obstetrics] Nalda Felipe MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 13:364-8, Oct 66 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of hyperbaric oxygen convulsive complications in mice with gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate and the combination of insulin-glucose-potassium chloride] Brue F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1901-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Clinical evaluation of a new preparation with liver-protective and anti-anemic action] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 39:567-76, Dec 66 (It)
[Convulsions in a case of tetanus treated with gamma-OH and neuroleptoanalgesia] De Luca G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1156-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Use of gamma-hydroxybutyrate (4HB) in premedication] Wakusawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:154-62, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives on the resistance of animals to hypoxia] Osipova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:72-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid in psychiatric practice] Banshchikov VM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:763-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Gamibetal (gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid--GABOB) in the treatment of epilepsy] Grbeša B, et al. **Med Glas** 21:75-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Ser)

URINE

Urinary excretion of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate during experimental ketosis. Galvin RD, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 53:181-93, Apr 68

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxychloroquine-induced agranulocytosis. Chernof D, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:163-4, Feb 68
[Ophthalmic side effects of chloroquine in patients

with rheumatoid arthritis] Sarmela T, et al. **Duodecim** 84:306-11, 1968 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of chloroquine, hydroxychloroquine, and desethylchloroquine in the rat. McChesney EW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:501-13, May 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of hydroxychloroquine sulfate on the phenomenon of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis] Grebus C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2169-71, 1966 **(Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of chloroquine on canine renal allografts. Dubernard J, et al. **Transplantation** 5:733-6, Jul 67
[Our experience with certain drugs used ithe treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:489-93, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Hydroxychloroquine and cortical resistance to anoxia. by asphyxia] Rosner I, et al. **Therapie** 22:355-60, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Influence of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on the evolution of postischemic movement disorders] Rosner I, et al. **Therapie** 22:345-54, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Experiences with the eubiotic Mexaform in intestinal disorders of various origins] Greif S. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:717-8, 3 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[The use of plaquenil in the dermatology] Chlebarov S. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:769-72, 1 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of lupus erythematosus by iontophoresis with plaquenil] Kutintschev M, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:676-8, 15 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS (D8)

Biochemical correlates of behavior (a digest of selected studies). Rahe RH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:114-7, Feb 68
Steroid reactions on thin-layer films. Hamman BL, et al. **Steroids** 10:169-83, Aug 67

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic separation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids on Sephadex LH-20. Seki T. **J Chromatogr** 29:246-7, Jul 67
Quantitative gas chromatography of adrenal cortical steroids. Kittinger GW. **Steroids** 11:47-71, Jan 68
The distribution of 17-oxosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in amniotic fluid. Wade AP, et al. **Steroids** 10:669-86, Dec 67
Movement of cortisol from the bloodstream to parotid fluid. Shannon IL. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:437-45, Fall 67
Dexamethasone-induced pituitary-adrenal suppression as measured by parotid fluid steroid levels. SAM-TR-67-117. Jenson RL, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-4, Dec 67
[17-hydroxycorticosteroids and water-electrolyte balance in depressive syndromes] Schramm RW, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 2:87-90, Jan-Feb 68 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthesis by adrenal and ovarian tissue in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Axelrod LR, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:453-8, Nov 67

BLOOD

Abolition of circadian periodicity of plasma 17-OHCS levels in the cat. Krieger DT, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:959-67, Oct 68
Negative feedback in adrenocortical response to limbic stimulation in Macaca mulatta. McHugh PR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1445-50, Dec 67
Ultramicro method for nonconjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in one-half milliliter of monkey or human plasma. Bowman RE. **Anal Biochem** 19:166-76, Apr 67
On the 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma of dogs undergoing open-heart surgery. Tala E, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:249-52, 1967
Adrenocortical function related to methoxyflurane anaestheala and surgery in man. Oyama T, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:362-8, Jul 68
Effects of halothane anaesthesia and surgery on adrenocortical function in man. Oyama T, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:258-66, May 68
Lipid mobilisation during infusion of a posterior pituitary extract and lysine-8-vasopressin. I.- Plasma NEFA, glucose and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids levels in normal subjects and in patients with pituitary disorders. Piotti LE, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:611-25, Oct 67
Adrenocortical function in depressive states--study of circadian variation in plasma and urinary steroids. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 4:21-5, Feb 68
Effect of exogenous prednisolone and methylprednisolone upon plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels and some porcine muscle characteristics. Topel DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1017-23, Sep 67
Effect of temperature and dexamethasone on the plasma 17-hydroxycorticoid and growth hormone responses to pyrogen. Miller M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1056-63, Jul 68
The relationship between dextran precipitable fibrinogen and 170H corticosteroid levels in psychotic subjects. Cameron IA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 11:157-62, Aug 67
The suprarenal cortical function as measured by the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level in malnourished children. I. Abbassy AS, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 13:87-95, Sep 67
The suprarenal cortical function as measured by the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level in malnourished children. II. In kwashiorkor. Abbassy AS, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 13:154-62, Dec 67
Vasopressin test for corticotrophin release in man. Rinne UK, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:543-56, 1967
Hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function in thyrd disorders: effects of methopyrapone infusion on plasma corticosteroids. Cushman P Jr. **Metabolism** 17:263-70, Mar 68
Adrenocortical responsiveness after alternate-day corticosteroid therapy. Ackerman GL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:405-9, 22 Feb 68
The detection of dexamethasone-induced pituitary-adrenal suppression by parotid fluid steroid measurements. Jenson RL, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:410-4, Fall 67
Effect of intrarectal dexamethasone on serum free 17-OHCS levels. Sparberg M, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-2, Apr 67
[Stimulation of the adrenal cortex during administration of histamine in normal men] Cauwenberge H van, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:490-3, Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of the total plasma 17-ketosteroids and of the free plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in men stricken with cancer of the prostate or of the testicles] Bénard H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:604-7, 5 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Comparative study of total 17-ketosteroids and free plasmatic 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women with cancer of the uterine cervix, of the uterine body or of the ovary] Bénard H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2022-5, 19 Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Comparative sudy of total 17-ketosteroids and free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of women with breast cancer] Benard H, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:238-48, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Depot effect of a synthetic polypeptide with ACTH activity] Oertel GW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1107-8, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Obesity and adrenal cortex function. (Transversal temporal study of free plasmatic 17-hydroxycorticosteroids)] Cagnoni M, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:363-70, Sep-Oct 67 **(It)**
[Studies on the hypophysis-adrenal cortex function in children. 2. The function of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in endogenous obesity and cerebral palsy with reference to serum and urine 17-OHCS] Nozaki M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:40-50, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the hypophysis adrenal cortex function in children. 1. ACTH response test with serum free 17-OHCS as an indicator] Nozaki M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:26-39, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Influence of various anesthetics and types of operative surgery on adreno-cortical function] Matsumoto F, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:291-8, Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Change in the concentration of 17-OHCS in the blood upon administration of psilocybine] Yamazaki A, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:225-31, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Changes in plasma ACTH activity by oral administration of SU-4485] Hirano T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:733-45, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on adrenocortical function. 2. Fluctuation of 17-OHCS levels in adrenal venous blood in dogs] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:145-7, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate (gamma-OH) on adrenal cortex function] Oyama T. **Jap J Anesth** 16:1141-5, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of halothane anesthesia and surgical stress on adrenocortical function] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:361-8, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of methoxyflurane anesthesia and surgical stress on the adrenocortical function] Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:983-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Serum 17-OHCS and 17-KS--in the field of internal medicine] Iwai K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1966-78, Aug 67 (65 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Serum 17-KS, 17-OHCS and 11-OHCS in pediatrics] Yoshida H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1979-84, Aug 67 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Adrenal cortex function in patients on steroid therapy, with special reference to function during anesthesia and surgery] Oyama T, et al. **Shujutsu** 22:353-7, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Changes in the level of 17-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma of patients with malignang tumors treated with aurantin] Planel'es KhKh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:569-73, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the concentration of 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood and water diuresis of dogs during stimulation of some structures of the brain] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:163-6, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[On the relationship between the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level and the functional status of the liver in dry heart surgery] Vereshchagin IP, et al. Grudn Khir 10:64-7, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[The stage of analgesia and the level of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood] Zal'tsman IaI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:108-11, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with diffuse diseases of the kidneys before and after corticosteroid therapy] Levi EB. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:38-42, May 66 **(Rus)**
[17-oxycorticosteroid content in the fibrinolytic blood plasma] Kuleshov Iula, et al. **Probl Gemat** 12:25-7, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The adrenal cortical glucocorticoid function in asthmatic children. Abbasy AS, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:593-600, Nov 67
Cytochrome P450 and steroid 11beta-hydroxylation in mitochondria from human adrenal cortex. Wilson LD, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1143-52, Aug 68
The detection of dexamethasone-induced pituitary-adrenal suppression by parotid fluid steroid measurements. Jenson RL, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:410-4, Fall 67
[Adrenocorticotropic activity of a synthetic ACTH in humans] Curreli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:115-22, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Studies of pituitary-adrenal function in bronchitic-asthmatic syndromes. II. Nyctohemeral biorythm of total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Drammis E, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:524-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Some aspects of metabolism of citric acid in acromegaly] Massara F, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:626-34, Oct 67 **(It)**
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines and vanillinmandelic acid in obesity during short-term total fasting] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:21-7, 1968 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of corticosterone and 11-desoxycortisol on the extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue of the rat. Lempinen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:75-7, May-Jun 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of total body roentgen-irradiation on the level of 17-oxycorticosteroids in the peripheral blood of dogs] Shkhinek EK. **Radiobiologiia** 6:46-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH and angiotensin II in hypophysectomized dogs and dogs treated with large doses of glucocorticoids. Ganong WF, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1147-50, Nov 67
The production of 11-deoxycortisol (Reichstein's substance S) in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. Dennis PM, et al. **J Endocr** 39:207-12, Oct 67
Cortisol secretion in hemorrhagic shock. Mack E, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:48-9, 1967
Adrenal cortical response to immobilization in conscious and anestetized dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:281-5, Mar 68
Effect of hypophysectomy on the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in response to eserine in dogs. Tanigawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:393-6, Apr 68
On the mechanism of stimulatory action of histamine upon the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in the dog. Tanigawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:281-9, Jul 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of a corticoid: 16-methylene prednisolone] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 11:1058-61, Nov 66 **(Fr)**

URINE

Atypical adrenal hyperfunction: in vivo studies and incubations of adrenal tissue with 4-14C progestrone. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:Suppl 129:5-34, 1968

Methods for the estimation of grouped urinary steroids by quantitation as 17-ketosteroids. Larsen K.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:228-46, Feb 68

Nycthemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol levels in the Cushing's syndrome associated with hyperplasia of adrenal cortex, before and after treatment of hypophyseal suppression with ultrasonic technique. Giusti G, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:129-36, 1967

Comparison of different long-acting corticotropin preparations in the two-day corticotropin test in man. Pekkarinen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 3:5-48, 1967

Validity of the human 17-hydroxycorticosteroid-creatinine ratio. Hale HB, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1095-8, Nov 67

Influence of air travel east-west and vice-versa on circadian rhythms of urinary elimination of potassium and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Lafontaine E, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:944-7, Sep 67

Secretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) in military aviators as an index of response to stress: a review. Miller RG.
Aerospace Med 39:498-501, May 68 (40 ref.)

Effect of a 21-hour day on the human circadian excretory rhythms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and electrolytes. Simpson HW, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1205-13, Dec 67

Clinical laboratory procedures for determination of urinary 17-hydroxy-21-desoxycorticosteroids. Bacchus H. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:351-9, Sep 68

Aldosterone, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, and fluid and electrolyte responses to starvation and selective refeeding. Haag BL, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:652-8, Nov 67

17-Hydroxycorticosteroid excretion rhythms in guinea pigs. Huibregtse WH.
Amer J Physiol 214:1268-72, Jun 68

Metyrapone test in sarcoidosis. Israel HI, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:713-6, Oct 68

Urinary excretion of steroids during carbon tetrachloride intoxication in rats. Eliakis C, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:33-5, Jan 68

Adrenal cortex in marasmic children. Najjar SS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:657-8, Dec 67

17-OHCS levels in combat. Special forces "A" team under threat of attack. Bourne PG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:135-40, Aug 68

Corticosteroids in depressive illness. II. A longitudinal psychoendocrine study. Sachar EJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:554-67, Nov 67

Psychological state and body size as determinants of 17-OHCS excretion. Rose RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:406-13, May 68

Influence of estrogen on adrenocortical function in totally depancreatized dogs. Fujita S.
Arch Jap Chir 36:391-419, 1 Jul 67

Systemic absorption of topical steroids. Burch PG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:174-6, Feb 68

Urinary steroid values as a guide to prognosis in breast cancer. Ahlquist KA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:217-21, 27 Jan 68

Sequential solvent extraction of urinary corticosteroids and its clinical application. Bacchus H.
Clin Chem 13:855-76, Oct 67

Formaldehyde-forming drugs and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Braverman LE, et al.
Clin Chem 14:374-7, Apr 68

Urinary steroids in fifteen cases of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Mizutani S, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:148-57, Jun 67

Changes of urinary steroids following major surgical stress. Uozumi T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:7-10, Mar 67

The determination of the urinary excretion of 11-oxy-17-ketosteroids in normal human individuals and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pal SB.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:1-12, Feb 67

Addison's Disease in half-siblings. Bickham RE, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:157-62, Summer 68

Circadian acrophases of human 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion referred to midsleep rather than midnight. Halberg F, et al.
Hum Biol 39:105-13, Dec 67

Adrenocortical function in depressive states--study of circadian variation in plasma and urinary steroids. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 4:21-5, Feb 68

Chromatographic separation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:423-30, Apr 67

Effects of weight, sex and diurnal variation on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Curtis GC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:711-3, May 68

Cortisol production rate. 8. Pregnancy. Migeon CJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:661-6, May 68

Pattern of urinary 17-hydroxycorticoid excretion following the injection of pyrogen in normal subjects. Takebe K, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:924-6, Jun 68

Seasonal changes in urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in man living in cold area. Itoh S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:51-2, 1968

Psychoendocrine aspects of depression and ECT. Clower CG Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:227-33, Oct 67

Studies on extragonadal androgen: hormonal changes of the prostatic cancer patients on antiandrogenic therapy after orchiectomy. Fukuda Y.
Kobe J Med Sci 14:1-23, Mar 68

Pituitary adrenocortical function in multiple sclerosis. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Life Sci** 7:137-44, 1 Feb 68

Endocrinological findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulphide. II. DUrinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Cavalleri A, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:573-8, Oct 66

Effect of post-insulin hypoglycemia on the 24-hour elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids with urine and on the blood epinephrine level in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1448-53, 1967

Serum cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid levels as well as urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in cases of recent myocardial infarction. Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:530-7, 1968

Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxysteroids (17-OHCS) in patients with cerebral stroke. Kawiak W, et al.
Pol Med J 7:250-4, 1968

17-Hydroxycorticosteroid and vanillylmandelic acid excretion in a rapidly cycling manic-depressive. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:162-71, Mar-Apr 68

Corticosteroid responses to the psycho- therapy of reactive depressions. II. Further clinical and physiological implications. Sachar EJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:23-44, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of chronic alcoholism on ketosteroid and hydroxycorticoid excretion. Krengel B.
S Afr Med J 42:83-4, 27 Jan 68

A simple chromatographic method for the estimation of small amounts of 17,21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids in urine. Eechaute W, et al. **Steroids** 10:473-87, Nov 67

Fractions of urinary 17-OHCS in patients with impaired renal function and hypertension. Funyu T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:377-84, Apr 68

Effect of riboflavin, pyridoxine and other vitamins on the urinary corticoids and tryptophan metabolism in children. Koyanagi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:275-9, Mar 68

Urinary excretion of steroids by beagle dogs following administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. LF-38. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 118-22, Nov 67

Validity of the human 17-hydroxycorticosteroid-creatinine ration. SAM-TR-67-89. Hale HB, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 67

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of synthetic beta 1-24 corticotropin (30'920-BA Synacthen Ciba)] Horký K, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:370-9, Apr 68 **(Cz)**

[Elimination of urinary steroids and metopirone test following hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:101-10, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Flexion spasms in infants. Study of the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and titers of cortisol secretion during their treatment with A.C.T.H.] Alcardi J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:521-30, May 67 **(Fr)**

[Results of adrenal exploration in 70 cases of hemochromatosis using the Thorn test (with urinary steroid determination)] Bourel M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:79-84, Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[The appearance of circadian rhythm of 17-hydroxysteroids in the infant. Its modification under the effect of corticosteroid consumption] Martin-Du-Pan R, et al. **Praxis** 56:138-44, 26 Jan 67 **(Fr)**

[17-hydroxycorticoids and pregnancy. Relation to diabetes in pregnancy] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:399-408, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[The dose dependent adrenocorticotropic effect of beta-1-24-corticotropin in comparison with natural ACTH] Weissbecker L, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:385-8, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstane-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone) on the excretion of steroids in man] Breuer H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:759-62, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[The inhibition of steroid excretion by 6-alpha-fluor-16-alpha-methyl-delta-1-corticosterone] Husmann F.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1315-7, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin and steroid hormone excretion during treatment with 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone)] Laschet U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:469-71, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma corticoid level and 17-hydroxycorticoids during high dosage mesterolone administration] Winkler K.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:123-4, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the steroid status in rectal fluocortolone usage] Winkler K.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1313-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the day-night rhythm of glucocorticoid excretion in normal late pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia] Dässler CG, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:175-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The effect of systematic food deprivation and administration on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in healthy persons] Baumann J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1081-5, 15 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Testosterone excretion in various forms and grades of severity of endocrine testicular insufficiency] Schmidt H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:377-82, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroid fractions in leukemic patients following ACTH therapy] Szatmári E, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1314-5, 15 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Contribution on functional adrenal cortex diagnosis with ACTH in infancy and childhood] Dönges KG, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:265-6, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[The currently suitable laboratory diagnosis of the adrenal gland cortex function] Müller J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1359-61, 14 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Catabolism and excretion of 4-14C-cortisol following bilateral nephrectomy] Raith L, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1110-4, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the influence of oral gestagens on the increased excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in anovulatory sexually mature women] Gitsch E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:805-9, 3 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Testing of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex activity with metopirone in adipositas simplex] Herbinger W.
Wien Med Wschr 116:565-7, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[The effect of glucuronolactone on the comparative excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis] Buşilă VT, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:426-9, 15 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Steroid spectrum of diabetic men in relationship to their potency] Krese A.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:594-6, 1 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of urinary steroids in pemphigus] Peker J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:303-10, 10 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Hormone determinations during 17-hydroxyprogesterone-capronate therapy] Sas M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1585-91, 28 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of clomiphene on the urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoids] Giaquinto M, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:694-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Behavior of the gas-chromatographic fractions of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol after stimulation with ACTH in hirsutism] Iacono G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1127-9, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**

[Changes in urinary elimination of catecholamines, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids in stress caused by vestibular stimulation] D'Amelio G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:57-63, 1966 **(It)**

[Study of pituitary-adrenal function in bronchitic-asthmatic syndromes. I. ACTH and metopirone tests] Drammis E, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:518-23, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

[The metyrapone test in bronchial asthma] Langer-Costanzi M, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:269-79, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Intercurrent relationships between nyctohemeral rhythm of elimination of gonadotropins and adrenal cortex steroids] Abate G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:234-46, Apr 67 **(It)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of 6 alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Castegnaro E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:367-82, Jun 67 **(It)**

[Hormone changes induced by administration of clomiphene in amenorrheic women] Silvestrini F, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:29-47, Feb 67 **(It)**

[Adrenocorticotropic effects of beta 1-24 tetracosapeptide. (Study of excretion of 17-OHCS, of 17-KS and of pregnanetriol)] Vizzone A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1191-7, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Studies on the hypophysis-adrenal cortex function in children. 2. The function of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in endogenous obesity and cerebral palsy with reference to serum and urine 17-OHCS] Nozaki M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:40-50, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

[Endocrinological studies on male adolescence] Shoji T. **Acta Urol Jap** 14:261-81, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Adrenocortical function in pregnancy--with special reference to urinary excretion of 17-OHCS and number of eosinophils in the peripheral circulating blood] Iwasaki H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:323-7, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Stimulatory effect of synthetic ACTH on the adrenal cortex] Mashimo K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:897-990, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[6 Beta-hydroxycortisol] Nakamura M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:633-42, Aug 67 (53 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on a method for the determination of urinary 17-OHCS. Improvement of pheylhydrazine-sulfuric acid reagent; urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, pigments] Nishikaze O, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:237-9, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Study on the measurement of urinary 17-OHCS--need for adding Glauber's salt in enzyme hydrolysis, extraction and washing] Nishikaze O, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:735-42, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Method for the determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid--evaluation of its problems and study of routine test technics. (II). Color development and normal values] Ogata M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:667-73, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Measurement of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids--evaluation of problems and routine test methods. (I). Outline of measurements and evaluation of hydrolysis,

extraction and irrigation] Yakata M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:577-82, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Response to the administration of ACTH in young, old and pregnant women] Hayashi I. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:632-43, 20 Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on reserve function of the adrenal cortex in children with total urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids as an indicator. 1. Its urinary excretion by successive loading of ACTH in healthy children] Watanabe T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:407-14, 20 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on adrenal cortex reserve function of the adrenal cortex in children with total urinary 17-hydrooxycorticosteroids as an indicator. 2. Its urinary excretion by successive loading of ACTH in various pediatric diseases] Watanabe T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:415-24, 20 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of Cushing's syndrome with remarkable daily fluctuation of urinary 17-OHCS] Inagaki H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2617-20, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Pituitary-adrenocortical function in corticoid management of skin diseases] Fujiki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:811-6, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Improvement of phenylhydrazine-sulfuric acid reagents for the measurement of urinary 17-OHCS. 2. Urinary 17-OHCS value and nonspecific urinary chromogen] Nishikaze O, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:694-6, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Improvement of the composition of phenylhydrazine sulfuric acid reagent in urinary 17-OHCS measurement. 1. Color intensity of various steroids] Nishikaze O, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:640-4, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on the measurement of 17-OHCS in the urine--phenylhydrazine-phosphate reaction (new method)] Nishikaze O, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:439-42, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on the determination of urinary 17-OHCS--comparison of butanol extract and methylene chloride extract methods] Nishikaze O, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:511-4, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Improved phenylhydrazine sulfuric acid reagent for the determination of 17-OHCS in the urine] Nishikaze O, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:52-7, 10 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Diurnal rhythm of urinary 17OHCS and 17 KS in endogenous depression] Kobayashi H. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:584-96, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Metabolism of steroid hormone in hyperthyroidism--simultaneous extraction of steroid hormone and determination of cortisol secretion using 14C-cortisol] Ofuji T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:176-80, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

[The effect of premedication with phenactil on secretion of corticosteroids] Badurowa A. **Czas Stomat** 21:185-90, Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Correlation between hormonal phenomena and the coagulation and fibrinolysis syste in pubescent boys] Bielecki M, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:315-20, May-Jun 67 **(Pol)**

[Excretion of sex steroids in cases of gonadal dysgenesis] Radwańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:621-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction] Halawa B. **Kardiol Pol** 10:305-10, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients after cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:577-81, Sep-Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Level of cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in blood and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxy-corticoids in recent myocardial infarction] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:411-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Effect of regitine on the excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in healthy subjects and in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1604-7, 16 Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative and qualitative determination of 11-OH and 17-KS in the urine of children with bronchial asthma] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:773-5, 20 May 68 **(Pol)**

[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction associated with shock] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:658-61, Apr 68 **(Pol)**

[Our studies on the adrenal function in acute myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:613-5, 22 Apr 68 **(Pol)**

[On the stability of corticosteroid excretion in the urine] Migdalska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1917-9, 11 Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[Our studies on the adrenal cortex function in chronic circulatory failure] Poleszak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:496-9, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**

[Effect of cytochrome C on 17-hydroxysteroid excretion in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Wrzyszcz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1757-9, 13 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[Effect of carbohydrate diet on daily 17-hydroxysteroid excretion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Chachaj W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:399-402, 1968 **(Pol)**

[The change in the content of 17-oxycorticosteroids in the urine of bronchial asthma patients] Bulatov PK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:33-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

[On the diagnostic evaluation of the uric acid-creatinine index in corticosteroid therapy. (The results of a synchronous study of the uric acid-creatinine index and the volume of the total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in daily urine)] Fleishman EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:87-91, 1966 **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic administration of prednisolone on the 24-hour corticosteroid excretion of hypophysectomized dogs] Genes SG, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:50-3, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of premature infants] Probatova LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:19-22, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of protein and steroid metabolism in patients with acute leukemia] Grigor'iants AN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:34-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex in women with gastro-duodenal ulcer] Sarvanov AM. **Ter Arkh** 38:37-40, May 66 **(Rus)**

[The function of the adrenal cortex in chronic tonsillitis] Fokina LI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:85-90, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholesterol on certain indices of neuro-endocrine regulation] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:7-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[On the problem of interrelation between cortical and medullar substances of adrenal glands] Panchenko NI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:321-6, May-Jun 66 **(Uk)**

[Content of sex hormones and 17-oxycorticosteroids in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic uterine fibromyomas] Sol's'kii IaP, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:57-9, Jan 68 **(Uk)**

HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

[Hypotonic general anesthesia of the eyeball with hydroxydione or viadril] Rossano R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:940-5, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

[Steroid (Hydroxidion) anesthesia in neurosurgery] Kiss SJ, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1874-8, 10 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hydroxydione as a depth anesthetic following barbiturate induction. (apropos 250 observations)] Cordier M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:353-9, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Treatment of umbilical tetanus in an African environment. Effect of viadril administered rectally. Apropos of 109 cases] Thomas J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 26:583-92, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anesthesia in a patient treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] **Cah Anesth** 14:894-6, Nov 66 **(Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

State-dependent learning produced with steroids. Stewart J, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1223-4, 23 Dec 67

[General anesthesia with viadril "G" in cases of jaundice and hepatic damage] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1791-4, 1 Oct 67

[Anesthesia in anuric patients] Scheinarová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:436-9, Jul 67 **(Cz)**

[Effect of the hydroxydione-dextromoramide association in general anesthesia. First 100 cases] Katz-Guérin J, et al. **Cah Anesth** 14:489-517, Jun 66 **(Fr)**

[Anesthetic action of steroid hormones] Oyama T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:209-12, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[General anesthesia with viadril "G" in cases of jaundice and hepatic damage] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1791-4, 1 Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[On the effect of sodium oxybutyrate, viadril and hexenal on the bioelectric activity of neurons of the spinal cord] Bulaev VM. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:294-7, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see OXIMES (D2)

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

Antigenicity of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid, a derivative of serotonin. I. Preparation of protein conjugates of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid. Ranadive NS, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1681-8, Nov 67

Antigenicity of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid, a derivative of serotonin. II. Antibodies specific to 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Ranadive NS, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1689-99, Nov 67

ANALYSIS

Noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hindbrains of suicidal patients. Bourne HR, et al. **Lancet** 2:805-8, 12 Oct 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of melatonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid from 14C-tryptophan by rat pineal glands in organ culture. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:953-4, 9 Mar 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

On the occurrence of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid in the ventricular C.S.F. of patients suffering from parkinsonism. Guldberg HC, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:73-7, 1967

Relationship of monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid to age. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1256-7, 21 Sep 68

Concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid after treatment with probenecid in patients with Parkinson's disease. Olsson R, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:502-3, 3 Aug 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and its diagnostic evaluation] Wysokowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:495-501, 1967 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles in phenylketonuric mental defectives. Roos BE. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:166-8, 1968

Brain serotonin metabolism in isolated aggressive mice. Giacalone E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1315-27, Jul 68

Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on the metabolism of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2011-21, Oct 67

Effect of stress and para-chlorophenylalanine upon brain serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and catecholamines in grouped and isolated mice. Welch AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:699-708, May 68

Passage of 5-hydroxytryptamine through the blood-brain barrier, its metabolism in the brain and elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from the brain tissue. Bulat M, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:383-9, May 68

Application of seady-state kinetics to studies of the transfer of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from brain to plasma. Neef NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:214-8, Nov 67

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine penetration through the cerebrospinal fluid-brain barrier. Bulat M, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:72-3, 6 Jul 68

[Changes in tryptaminuria (monoamine oxidase activity) in myocardial infarct] Anselmi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:676-8, 1966 **(It)**

URINE

Serum levels of 5-HT and urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in women in early pregnancy. Zamello J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18:339-49, 1967

Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and trasylol on serotonin metabolite excretion and ceruloplasmin oxidase activity during anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Konopka P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:358-64, 1967

5-Hydroxytryptamine in platelets and 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in urine in asthma and other diseases of the respiratory tract. Hinterberger H, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:707-10, Oct 68

Chronic toxicity of carboethoxyphthalazinohydrazine and its influence on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and the activity of 5-htp-decarboxylase in white rats. Chruściel M. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:104-12, Jan 68

Improving the specificity of the nitrosonaphthol procedure for urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Anton AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:1017-20, Nov 67

Clinical and biochemical effects of fenclonine: a serotonin depletor. Cremata VY Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:Suppl:147-52, May 68

Serotonin metabolism and kinin-forming activity of plasma during anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs and their modification after e-aminocaproic acid and trasylol administration. Konopka P, et al. **Experientia** 24:469-70, 15 May 68

Urinary excretion pattern of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in ultraviolet induced erythema. Veninga TS, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:1-8, Jan 68

Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in depressed patients treated with imipramine. Haškovec L, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 5:213-20, Sep 67

Inhibition of serotonin synthesis by para-chlorophenylalanine in patients with the carcinoid syndrome. Engelman K, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1103-8, 23 Nov 67

Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with duodenal ulcer and spastic colitis after administration of certain anticholinergic drugs. Pokora J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:61-5, 1968

The action of reserpine in imipramine-resistant depressive patients. Clinical and biochemical study. Haškovec L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:18-30, 1967

[The syndrome of metastazing carcinoid. 3. Long-term follow up of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in

the urine] Simon J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:394-8, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and vanilmandelic acid in patients with glaucoma] Dienstbier E, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 23:177-86, May 67 (Cz)
[Tryptaminuria and urinary 5-H.I.A.A. in neuropsychiatry (preliminary note)] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:440-6, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Influence of personality of the circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of catecholamines and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Defayolle M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2351-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Laboratory findings in the carcinoid syndrome] Kähler HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:959-61, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Test meal for the determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine] Luschnitz E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:527-30, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Increase of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid excretion in early and late stages of myocardial infarct. 1. Methodical and clinical studies] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:151-6, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Lowering of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion through nitroglycerin] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:302-6, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Effect of ergotamine tartrate on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid] Farris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:308-10, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Relation between urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and circulating blood platelets during the menstrual cycle] Rappelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:310-3, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Behavior of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid before and after administration of a serotonin antagonist in patients with dumping syndrome] Pistacchi E, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:615-8, 31 May 67 (It)
[Evaluation of the fluorometric determination of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5HIAA) in the urine] Kimura Y, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 16:463-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effect of postinsulin hypoglycemia on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rabbits] Zając A.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:89-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the urine excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients after stroke] Kawiak W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:667-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the 24 hour urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with stomach or duodenal ulcer before, during and after treatment with Spasmophen in relation to the "basal HCl excretion" and the clinical condition of patients] Czarnecki J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:683-9, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of certain anticholinergic drugs on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with peptic ulcer of duodenum and with spastic colitis] Pokora J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:627-32, 1967 (Pol)
[Urine secretion of histamine and serotonin metabolite 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. I. Preliminary report--Effect of preparation "Histaglobine" on the secretion course] Czernielewski A, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:123-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-amygdalic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of patients with depressive states] Slowik S.
Przegl Lek 24:367-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by patients with chronic schizophrenia] Slowik S.
Psychiat Pol 1:45-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[Studies on serotonin. 3. Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with digestive tract diseases] Civeira C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:971-8, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Studies on serotonin: urinary excretions of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with diseases of the locomotor system] Civeira F, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:343-6, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Urinary excretions of water, sodium, potassium and urea, cryoscopic decrease and urinary losses of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in treatments with phenylbutazone and delta-phenylbutazone] Civeira F, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:338-42, Oct 66 (Sp)

HYDROXYLAMINES (D2)

Studies on possible mechanisms of hydroxylamine mutagenesis. Janion C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:107-21, 1968
Hydrazine and hydroxylamine as possible intermediates in the biological fixation of nitrogen. Garcia-Rivera J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:167-72, Mar 67
Behavior of the NO-beta-D-glucosiduronic acid of N-acetyl-N-phenylhydroxylamine as a substrate for beta-glucuronidase. Ide H, et al.
Biochem J 106:431-5, Jan 68
General base catalysis in the reactions of transfer ribonucleic acid ligases. Loftfield RB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1100-5, Mar 68
The effect of hydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine on beef brain microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Chignell CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:345-51, 4 Jun 68
The chemical modification of nucleic acids. I. The preparation of deuridylic RNA's. Kochetkov NK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:35-46, 20 Jun 67
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. II. Alteration and liberation of bases of deoxynucleotides and deoxynucleosides induced by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxylamine. Rhaese HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:491-504, 26 Feb 68
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. I. Base liberation and backbone breakage of DNA and oligodeoxyadenylic acid induced by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxylamine. Rhaese HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:476-90, 26 Feb 68
On the reaction of dehydroacetic acid to hydroxylamine. Inoue A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:381-3, Mar 64
A study of the mechanism of O-phosphorylhydroxylamine synthesis catalyzed by pyruvate kinase. Cottam GL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1630-7, 10 Apr 68
The reaction between hydroxylamine and cytosine derivatives. Brown DM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:1922-4, 1968
The synthesis and biological properties of hydroxylaminopurines and related derivatives. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:521-3, May 68
The mechanism of the reaction of hydroxylamine and o-methylhydroxylamine with cytidine. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 34:3253-7, Aug 67
[Study of the determination of urea and citrulline in protein-containing media. Manual and automatic diacetylmonoxime method] Siest G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:373-9, 1968 (Fr)
[Studies on N-hydroxythiourea and N-hydroxythiourethane. 25. On hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G, et al.
Pharmazie 21:23-5, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the specific reaction field of collagen antigens. II. Studies on the specificity occuring after hydroxylamine treatment of collagen peptides] Steffen C, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:3-16, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Synthesis of hydroxylamine derivatives. I. Mannich reaction with substituted hydroxylamine] Irikura T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:344-8, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Salicylate medium and hydroxylamine medium as aids for detection of atypical mycobacteria in clinical specimens (two cases in which abortive infection by soil mycobacteria was suggested)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:53-60, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On the inhibition of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase by derivatives of hydroxylamine and related compounds] Sashchenko LP, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:142-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. IV. On the influence of the ionic strength of the solution on the thermal denaturation characteristics of DNA treated with nitrous acid and hydroxylamine] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:967-73, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron spin resonance study of nitroxide radicals from diethylhydroxylamine, dioctylhydroxylamine and n-hydroxypyrrolidine. Weil JT, et al.
Nature (London) 217:842-3, 2 Mar 68

BLOOD

The role of N,N-dimethylaniline-N-oxide in the formation of hemiglobin following the absorption of N,N-dimethylaniline. Kiese M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:253-60, 1966

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of reagent quantities of [2,3-3H]N-(n-propyl)hydroxylamine of high specific activity for derivatizing trace amounts of acyl phosphates. Yoda A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1886-91, Jul 67
Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. IX. Hydroxylamine derivatives. Cates LA. **J Med Chem** 11:382-3, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Reduction of hydroxylamine by rat liver mitochondria. Bernheim ML, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:436-42, 20 Mar 68
A nitrite-reducing enzyme from Nitrosomonas europaea. Preliminary characterization with hydroxylamine ad electron donor. Hooper AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:49-65, 16 Jul 68
Nitrite formation from hydroxylamine and oximes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Amarger N, et al.
J Bact 95:1651-7, May 68
Effect of iron nutrition on the bound hydroxylamine content of Mycobacterium phlei. Antoine AD, et al.
J Bact 95:245-6, Jan 68
Effect of chloride on oxidation of hydroxylamine by Nitrosomonas europaea cells. Rees MK.
J Bact 95:243-4, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hydroxylamine and beta-propiolactone on the kinetics of plaque growth of SP3 and SP8 phages of Bacillus subtilis. Kaláb D.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:367-70, Jul 68
Inactivation of rinderpest and ECBO viruses by hydroxylamine. Singh KV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:478, Sep 67
Mechanism of hydroxylamine-induced inhibition of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Basu SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:463-8, 30 Nov 67
Reversal of streptomycin bleaching of Euglena gracilis by mutagenic concentrations of hydroxylamine. Ebringer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:571-5, 30 Nov 67
Hydroxylamine and a 32P-labelled intermediate in sodium-plus-potassium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Charnock JS, et al.
Biochem J 104:17contd-19c, Aug 67
Virus nucleic acid and interferon formation. Skehel JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 103:71P, Jun 67
The effect of various agents in the levels of homocarnosine in rat brain. Marshall FD Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:640-2, Apr 68
Inhibition of leucyl-RNA synthetase by periodate-oxidized transfer RNA modified by hydroxylamine. De Vries GM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:169-71, 22 Aug 67
The mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine on Mycobacterium phlei strain PA.
Komíčková-Radochová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:226-30, 1968
The inactivation of Escherichia coli bacteriophages of T series by hydroxylamine and UV radiation. Vízdalová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:153-5, 1968
Repair processes in hydroxylamine-inactivated phage. Vízdalová M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:227-34, 1967
Intragenic mapping of chemically induced ad-7 mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Loprieno N.
J Bact 94:1162-5, Oct 67
The influence of hypoxia upon toxicity of a nucleotoxic agent, mustine hydrochloride. Uroić B, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:70, Jan 68
Mechanism of histidine decarboxylase inhibition by NSD-1055 and related hydroxylamines. Leinweber FJ.
Molec Pharmacol 4:337-48, Jul 68
Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. II. Kinetics of mutagenesis and efficiency of different mutagens. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 5:1-14, Jan-Feb 68
Analysis of the mosaicism induced by hydroxylamine and nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Guglielminetti R, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:441-7, Jul-Aug 67
Mutagenicity of methylhydroxylamines in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV. **Mutat Res** 4:559-65, Sep-Oct 67
Anticonvulsant properties of diacetylmonoxime (DAM) and its effect on the facilitatory action of reserpine on convulsions. Galambos E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:248-52, 1966
Induction with hydroxylamine of guanidine resistance in poliovirus. Klein R, et al. **Virology** 35:610-2, Aug 68
Mutagenic treatment of double- and single-stranded DNA phages T4 ans S13 with hydroxylamine. Tessman I. **Virology** 35:330-3, Jun 68
[Isolation of an "ochre" mutant after hydroxylamine treatment of an "amber" mutant of the lambda bacteriophage] Neerdaels P.
Arch Int Physiol 75:177-8, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Hydroxylamine and biosynthesis of hemoglobin by reticulocytes] Kruh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:215-22, 18 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Characteristics, on the Allium test, of the antimitotic properties of hydroxyurea and of hydroxylamine] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1756-9, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Influence of inactivation with hydroxylamine on the antigenicity of poliomyelitis N-antigen] Mietens C.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:25-31, 1966 (Ger)
[Erich Rominger on his 80th birthday] (Rominger E), Lorenz E, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:105-6, May 66 (Ger)
[The effect of certain substances on the DNA and protein synthesis in the early embryonic development of rabbits] Zimmermann W, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:166-83, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The effects of thioguanine, hydroxylamine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on human chromosomes in vitro] Engel W, et al.
Mutat Res 4:353-68, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Influence of hydroxylamieon the in vitro activity of benzoylcholine hydrolase of freshly sampled donor blood] Weiss H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:493, 1967 (Ger)
[Influencing by phenylhydroxylamine of the pentosephosphate pathway and glycolysis in erythrocytes during methemoglobin formation] Burger A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:333-47, 1967 (Ger)

[Limiting factors of methemoglobin formation through phenylhydroxylamine in hemolysates of different animal species] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:152-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Limiting factors of methemoglobin formation through phenylhydroxylamine in the erythrocytes of cattle, sheep and swine] Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:138-51, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The effect of phenylhydroxylamine on NAD and NADP in erythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:381-7, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of strains of Newcastle disease virus of different pathogenicity to treatment with ether and hydroxylamine] Reda IM, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [B] 14:657-62, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic effect of hydroxylamine and natural mutability of cells] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:204-6, 1 Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical studies of the reaction of intra-erythrocyte hemoglobin with various methemoglobin-forming-substances] Gorn LE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:713-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[The effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. 3. Heat denaturation of hydroxylamine treated DNA] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:442-8, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental production of Heinz bodies in the pig. Sinha D, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:435-9, May 68

URINE

Biosynthetic preparation of the NO-glucosiduronic acid of N-acetyl-N-phenylhydroxylamine. Kato K, et al. **Biochem J** 103:647-9, Jun 67

N-hydroxylation of 1-naphthylamine in the dog. Brill E, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2293-7, 1 Nov 67

Metabolism of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylalanine in man. Von Studnitz W. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:140-6, 1967

HYDROXYLASES (D9)

Discussion of tryptophan hydroxylation in mammalian systems. Grahame-Smith DG. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:37-42, 1968

Tryptophan hydroxylation in phenylketonuria. Jéquier E. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:169-70, 1968

Tryptophan hydroxylation in mammalian systems. Lovenberg W, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:21-36, 1968

Production of m-methyltyrosine and p-hydroxymethylphenylalanine from p-methylphenylalanine by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Daly J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:136-41, Apr 68

Quantitative studies on the hydroxylation-induced migration of deuterium and tritium during phenylalanine hydroxylation. Guroff G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:212-7, Oct 67

Factors which stimulate collagen proline hydroxylase. Rhoads RE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:805-7, Dec 67

A role of sulfhydryl groups in imidazoleacetate monooxygenase. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:30-6, 11 Jul 68

Tissue fractionation and catecholamines. I. Latency and activation properties of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in adrenal medulla. Belpaire F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:411-21, Mar 68

Comparative aspects of tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition: arterenones and dihydroxyphenylacetamide (H 22-54). Johnson GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:403-10, Mar 68

Kinetic studies of the enzymatic dopamine beta-hydroxylation reaction. Goldstein M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2724-30, Aug 68

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Goldstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:615-7, 1967

Preparation of an adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylating system exhibiting activity in the absence of the carbon monoxide-binding pigment, cytochrome P-450. Matthijssen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:613-4, 1967

Location of hydroxy groups introduced to steroid molecules by adrenal and testicular enzymes. I. Nakano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:186-96, 10 Jan 68

The partial purification of 17 alpha- and 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase activities from chicken liver. Renwick AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:336-48, 1967

Hydroxylation of proline in synthetic polypeptides with purified protocollagen hydroxylase. Kivirikko KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4007-12, 25 Sep 67

Enzymatic omega-oxidation. II. Function of rubredoxin as the electron carrier in omega-hydroxylation. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4334-40, 10 Oct 67

A third allele at the phenylalanine-hydroxylase locus in mild phenylketonuria (hyperphenylalaninaemia). Woolf LI, et al. **Lancet** 1:114-7, 20 Jan 68

Production of antibodies to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase of bovine adrenal medulla. Gibb JW, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:473-8, Sep 67

Decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate coupled to collagen proline hydroxylase. Rhoads RE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1473-8, Aug 68

[21-hydroxylase deficiency detected late in a man with chronic asthenia] Guenel J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:71-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Human and bovine dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Activity in relation to dopamine and methoxytyramine] Bohuon C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:125-9, Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Relation between the activity of coumarin hydroxylase and the cytochrome P-450 content of rabbit liver microsomes] Kratz F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:176-9, 6 Aug 68 **(Ger)**

[Production of cell-free preparation of steroid-16-alpha-hydroxylase from Actinomyces roseochromogenes ATSS 3347] Elin EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:1175-6, 11 Apr 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Discussion of tryptophan hydroxylation in mammalian systems. Grahame-Smith DG. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:37-42, 1968

Discussion of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in mammalian brain. Green H. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:18-9, 1968

Tryptophan hydroxylation in mammalian systems. Lovenberg W, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:21-36, 1968

A simple radioisotope assay for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Guroff G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:548-55, Jun 67

A simple radioisotope assay for phenylalanine hydroxylase cofactor. Guroff G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:273-8, Nov 67

The cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase of pea seedlings. Russell DW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:256-8, Oct 67

The ferroprotein component of a methylene hydroxylase. Cushman DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:577-83, 9 Mar 67

A sensitive radiometric assay for tryptophan-5-hydroxylase. Håkanson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1677-80, 9 Sep 67

Subcellular distribution of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Musacchio JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1470-3, Jul 68

Sstudies on the enzymes related to steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of guinea pig. Inano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:165-7, 8 Aug 67

Some characteristics of brain tyrosine hydroxylase. McGeer EG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1557-63, Oct 67

Characterization of a tryptophan hydroxylating enzyme from malignant mouse mast cell. Sato TL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:18-25, Jan 67

Cholesterol 20-alpha-hydroxylase and P-450 in a preparation from hog adrenocortical mitochondria. Ichii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:740-5, Dec 67

Evidence for an extragranular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Laduron P, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1155-6, 23 Mar 68

Regional and subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase. Fahn S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:293-4, Mar 68

Biochemical and behavioral effects of a commercial "low phenylalanine" diet in growing rats. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:121-7, Jan 68

[On the enzyme histochemistry of rat ovary during postnatal development] Küppers S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:267-84, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the lipoid dependency of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase] Mayer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:599-600, May 67 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The occurrence of the inactive form of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase in the frog. Laskowska-Klita T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:101-10, 1967

Substrates and inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH). Schoot JB van der, et al. **Advances Drug Res** 2:47-88, 1965

Synthetic polypeptides as substrates and inhibitors of collagen proline hydroxylase. Hutton JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:779-85, Jun 68

A new class of tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors and a simple assay of inhibition in vivo. Levitt M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1313-21, 7 Jul 67

Catecholamines and the drug therapy of hypertension. Sjoerdsma A. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:119-25, Dec 67

Effects of an adrenal 11-beta, 17-alpha hydroxylase inhibitor in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Narduzzi JV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:684-91, Sep-Oct 67

Influence of cold exposure on catecholamine depleting actions of hydroxylase inhibitors. Chan WC, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:40-6, Apr 68

Histochemical studies on the accumulation of noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine, metaraminol or an inhibitor of noradrenaline synthesis, H 44/68. Malmfors T, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:265-75, Feb 68

Comparison of poly-L-proline I and II as inhibitors of protocollagen hydroxylase. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1341-4, Nov 67

Experimental model of congenital adrenal cortical hyperplasia produced in utero with an inhibitor of 11-beta-steroid hydroxylase. Goldman AS. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1390-4, Oct 67

Experimentally induced phenylketonuria. 3. Inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase related to esculetin. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:375-6, Mar 68

Experimentally induced phenylketonuria. II. Potential inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:225-7, Mar 68

Dependence of m-fluorophenylalanine toxicity on phenylalanine hydroxylase activity. Koe BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:565-73, Sep 67

The effect of immobilization stress on the activity of central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **Life Sci** 7:107-12, 1 Jan 68

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase by 6-halotryptophans. McGeer EG, et al. **Life Sci** 7:605-15, 15 Jun 68

Inhibition of brain tyrosine hydroxylase by 5-halotryptophans. McGeer EG, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2221-32, 15 Oct 67

Inhibiting action of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyl-p-chlorophenylalanine on liver phenylalanine and tryptophan hydroxylase. Koe BK. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:129-38, 1967

Inhibitory effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A) on aromatic hydroxylation and phenolic glucuronidation. Ikeda M, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:38-43, Jan 68

Some aspects of the pharmacology of metyrapone. Sprunt JG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:908-9, Sep 67

The effect of lithium on cerebral monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:345-53, 1967

Biochemical and behavioural effects of tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Hanson LC. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:8-17, 1967

Effect of prolonged inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxylase on gastric secretion, ulcer provocation, and parietal cell population of the dog. Van Nostrand DM, et al. **Surgery** 63:301-5, Feb 68

[Study of the action of AY-9944 on corticoidogenesis in rats] Frankignoul M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:225-7, Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism. 2. Studies on the influence of metopirone on glucose tolerance with and without additional application of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prenisolone] Zicha L, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:792-6, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of metyrapone on microsomal drug metabolism] Netter KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:1-16, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of steroid hydroxylation on drug demethylation] Netter KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:46-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Effect of metopirone on the adrenal cortex in rats] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:581-90, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of increased benzpyrene hydroxylase activity by flavones and related compounds. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:934-7, May 68

Induction of zoxazolamine hydroxylase synthesis in rats by means of 6-aminochrysene. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:435, Sep 66

Similarity in a biological effect of benzo(a)pyrene and of an azulene analogue thereof. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:470, Sep 67

Accelerated regeneration of the liver produced by phenobarbital. Frey I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:167, 1968

The synthesis of collagen and protocollagen hydroxylase by fibroblastic and nonfibroblastic cell lines. Goldberg B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1110-5, Apr 68

Induction of increased benzpyrene hydroxylase activity in pulmonary tissue in vitro. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:467-9, Feb 68

Particular activity of naphthacene derivatives as inducers of zoxazolamine hydroxylase synthesis in rats. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:532-4, May 67

[Important inductive activity of polycyclic pseudo-azulenes on the synthesis of zoxazolamine-hydroxylase in the rat; relations between molecular structure and activity] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 265:714-6, 28 Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[Induction, with indophenazines, of synthesis of zoxazolamine-hydroxylase in the rat; relations between chemical structure and activity] Buu-Hoï P,

et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2414-6, 17 May 67 (Fr)
[On the question of inducibility of microsomal enzymes for the example of coumarin hydroxylation in the rabbit liver] Kratz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:568-74, May 67 (Ger)
[Completion of the induction of microsomal enzymes in the rabbit liver] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:37-8, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Substrates and inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH). Schoot JB van der, et al. Advances Drug Res 2:47-88, 1965
Factors influencing steroid hydroxylases in liver microsomes. Kuntzman R, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 4:149-60, 1966 (19 ref.)
Tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in mammalian brain. Chiyama A, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:5-17, 1968
Discussion of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in mammalian brain. Green H. Advances Pharmacol 6:18-9, 1968
Tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in mammalian brain. Ichiyama A, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:5-17, 1968
Acetone enhancement of microsomal aniline para-hydroxylase activity. Anders MW.
Arch Biochem 126:269-75, Jul 68
Isotope studies on the mechanism of action of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Daly J, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:593-8, Aug 68
Hydroxylation-induced migrations of tritium in several substrates of liver aryl hydroxylases. Daly J, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:218-23, Oct 67
Subcellular distribution and properties of rat brain stem tryptophan hydroxylase. Robinson D, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:419-21, Feb 68
Evaluation of deficiency of 21-hydroxylation in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Galal OM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:410-4, Aug 68
Latency and intracellular distribution of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in bovine adrenal medulla. Belpaire F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:550-1, Jun 67
Differences in the kinetics of benzpyrene hydroxylation by hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes from phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Alvares AP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:588-93, 12 Mar 68
The ferroprotein component of a methylene hydroxylase. Cushman DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:577-83, 9 Mar 67
Effect of aflatoxin and benzpyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzpyrene hydroxylase. Gurtoo HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:588-95, 23 May 68
The metabolism of aromatic acids by micro-organisms. Metabolic pathways in the fungi. Cain RB, et al.
Biochem J 108:797-828, Aug 68
Hydroxylation of alkyl and halogen substituted anilines and acetanilides by microsomal hydroxylases. Daly JW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:31-6, Jan 68
Metabolism in vitro of warfarin by enzymic and nonenzymic systems. Ikeda M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1663-9, Aug 68
Tissue fractionation and catecholamines. II. Intracellular distribution patterns of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopa decarboxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in adrenal medulla. Laduron P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1127-40, Jul 68
The selective stimulation, inhibition, and physicochemical alteration of the 7- and 16-alpha-hydroxylases of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomal fractions. Heinrichs WL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2273-80, Jun 68
Connective tissue. XVII. Protocollagen hydroxylase of pig uterus. Kao KY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:568-72, 25 Mar 68
Kinetic patterns of protocollagen hydroxylase and further studies on the polypeptide substrate. Kivirikko KI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:558-67, 25 Mar 68
Investigations on collagen proline hydroxylation in a cell-free system. Nordwig A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:487-96, 12 Dec 67
Some pharmacological actions of diethyldithiocarbamate on rabbit and rat ileum. Collins GG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:402-9, Feb 68
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 17-hydroxylase deficiency. Calif Med 108:295-9, Apr 68
Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adult and developing brain. McGeer EG, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1943-52, Dec 67
Effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase activity of the adrenal in rats. Dao TL, et al. Cancer Res 28:559-63, Mar 68
Preparation of a fraction of guinea pig testes enriched in its content of steroid C-17-alpha hydroxylase. LeBourhis EE, et al. Endocrinology 82:633-7, Mar 68
On the properties of the 12 alpha-hydroxylase in cholic acid biosynthesis. Bile acids and steroids. 198. Einarsson K. Europ J Biochem 5:101-8, Jun 68
Chronic oral treatment with disulfiram on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and biogenic amines. Lippmann W. Europ J Pharmacol 3:84-6, Apr 68
Possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase of rat liver mitochondria. Mayer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:459-64, Apr 68
Enzymatic synthesis of hydroxyproline by the hydroxylation of poly(L-propyl-glycyl-L-prolyl). Prockop DJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:553-60, May 67
Dual effect of ethyl isocyanide on drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:380-9, Mar 68
Denatured collagen from the cuticle of Ascaris lumbricoides as a substrate for protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Fujimoto D, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4138-42, 10 Aug 68
Studies on tyrosine hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. Petrack B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:743-8, 25 Feb 68
Squalene-2,3oxide, an intermediate in the enzymatic conversion of squalene to lanosterol and cholesterol. Willett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4182-91, 25 Sep 67
Activities of various steroidogenic enzymes in two forms of experimental adrenal hyperplasia. Goldman AS, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1717-22, Dec 67
Cytochrome P450 and steroid 11beta-hydroxylation in mitochondria from human adrenal cortex. Wilson LD, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1143-52, Aug 68
The widespread occurrence of a corticosteroid 1-alpha-hydroxylase in the interrenals of elasmobranchii. Truscott B, et al.
J Endocr 40:515-26, Apr 68
Tyrosine toxicity in the rat: effect of high intake of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid and of force-feeding high tyrosine diet. Boctor AM, et al.
J Nutr 95:535-40, Aug 68
Activities of tryptophan hydroxylase, dopa decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase as correlated with the appearance of monoamines in developing rat pineal gland. Häkanson R, et al.
Life Sci 6:2577-85, 15 Dec 67
Transport of noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic nerves. Laduron P, et al. Life Sci 7:1-7, 1 Jan 68
In vitro assay of insect hynurenine-3-hydroxylase. Linzen B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:21, Jan 67
Reaction of drugs with microsomal liver hydroxylase: its influence on drug action. Remmer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:98-116, 1968
Effect of experimental portacaval shunt on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:444-7, Feb 68
Intracellular pool of unhydroxylated polypeptide precursors of collagen. Bhatnagar RS, et al.
Science 158:492-4, 27 Oct 67
Partial hydroxylation of certain lysines in collagen. Butler WT. Science 161:796-8, 23 Aug 68
Ethanol increases hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. Science 159:1469-70, 20 Mar 68
Cigarette smoking: stimulatory effect on metabolism of 3,4-benzpyrene by enzymes in human placenta. Welch RM, et al. Science 160:541-2, 3 May 68
Inhibition of steroid C-21 hydroxylase by ascorbate: alterations of microsomal fipids in beef adrenal cortex. Kitabaci AE. Steroids 10:567-76, Nov 67
[Hydroxylation and defluorination of fluorinated derivatives of aniline] Renson J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:240-2, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Intra-adrenal disorders of steroidogenesis in certain clinical conditions] Ceresa F, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:145-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Studies on microsomal enzyme activities (coumarin hydroxylation, NADP-oxidation, glucose-6-phosphatase and esterase) and cytochrome content (P-450 and b5) in normal, scorbutic and starved guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:465-71, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Differential induction of microsomal N- and p-hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline in rabbits] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:230-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydroxylase activity and hemoprotein content of microsomes from rabbit liver] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:221-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on biological radiation protection. 76. Activity of tryptophan and kynurenine hydroxylases in the liver of mice following irradiation in vivo and their modification by 5-hydroxytryptamine] Waldschmidt M, et al. Strahlentherapie 131:415-22, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the influence of thyroxine on the 11-beta-hydroxylase activity of homogenized extracts of rat adrenal glands in vitro] Fonzo D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:303-5, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[The pathogenetic problem of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia] Cumer Bruno S, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 12:529-88, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on steroid hydroxylases with special reference to their electron transfer system] Kimura T. J Jap Biochem Soc 38:209-23, May 66 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Enzyme anomaly in adrenal cortex hormone synthesis]
Saishin Igaku 22:2455-60, 10 Nov 67 (106 ref.) (Jap)
[Metabolism of phenylalanine and tyrosine and regulation by thyroid hormones in albino rat brain] Kaplanskiĭ SIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:265-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to disorders of 11-beta-hydroxylation] Bricaire H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:226-34, 1966 (Sp)
[Effect of denutrition on phenylalanine hydroxylase] Link A, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:349-53, Jun 66 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the substrate interactions with P-450 in drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:239-49, Aug 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal flow of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase containing granules in splenic nerves. Laduron P.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:233-4, Jan 68

HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[New steroids with high myotropic-androgenic related effects] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:323-5, 1966 (Ger)

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Steroid mass spectral correlations. I. Hydroxyprogesterones. Grostic MF, et al.
J Org Chem 33:1740-6, May 68
Des-A-pregnanes. Degradation of 11-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Williams T, et al.
J Org Chem 33:509-13, Feb 68
Agents for alkylating steroid hormone receptors. I. Analogs derived from esters of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Solo AJ, et al.
Steroids 11:37-46, Jan 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-articular injection of 6 alpha-methyl, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1159-71, 1 Nov 67

ANALYSIS

Quantitative estimation of 17-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-3,20-dione (17-alpha-OH-progesterone) in adrenal venous blood and adrenal glands. Holzbauer M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:91-102, Sep 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid biosynthesis by adrenal and ovarian tissue in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Axelrod LR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:453-8, Nov 67
Free steroid biosynthesis from 5-[4-14C]pregnenolone in normal human adrenal tissue. Axelrod LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:391-5, 4 Mar 68
Steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of a teleost, Mugil cephalus. Eckstein B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:207-12, Apr 68
Role of 21-hydroxypregnenolone in the synthesis of corticosterone from pregnenolone by sheep adrenal tissue in vitro. Vinson GP.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:154-60, Oct 67
Metabolism of pregnenolone-7 alpha-3H and progesterone-4-14C in human granulosa cell tumor slices. MacAulay MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:819-30, Jun 68
Steroid formation by isolated and recombined ovarian granulosa and tehcal cells. Ryan KJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:355-8, Mar 68
Ribonucleic acid control of steroid synthesis in human adrenals and testes. Villee DB, et al.
Science 159:1365-7, 22 Mar 68
Biosynthesis of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by human fetal liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al.
Steroids 12:249-60, Aug 68

BLOOD

Research on the metabolism of pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione-11(beta),17(alpha)-21-triol-21-stearoylglycolate. 1. Blood levels in man. Tommasini R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:172-4, Feb 66

Blood progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels and production rates in a boy with virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Strott CA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1085-8, Jul 68

Quantitative estimation of 17-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-3,20-dione (17-alpha-OH-progesterone) in adrenal venous blood and adrenal glands. Holzbauer M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:91-102, Sep 68

[Isolation and identification of 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone from adrenal venous blood of Rhesus monkeys] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:663-5, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Perfusion studies of the human placenta. VI. Metabolism of 14C-17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone at mid-pregnancy. De Miquel M, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:379-85, Mar 68

Side-chain cleavage as related to steroid hormone synthesis. Nakano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:335-46, 4 Apr 67

The effect of synthetic estrogen upon the biosynthesis in vitro of androgeng and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Oshima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:356-66, 4 Apr 67

Formation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by previable human foetuses. Pion RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:584-7, 6 Jun 67

Androgen production in vitro by phalarope gonadal tissue homogenates. Fevold HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:26-33, Feb 68

Metabolism of 17 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone-7 alpha-3H and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-4-14C in young and elderly men. Romanoff LP, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:836-48, Jun 68

Further studies upon steroid transformations in the human corpus luteum. Forleo R, et al. **Steroids** 10:617-34, Dec 67

Conversion of progesterone to 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in normal human corpus luteum tissue. Huang WY. **Steroids** 10:107-14, Aug 67

[Comparison of retinol, retinal, and retinoic acid actions on the in vitro transformation of 17-alpha-hydroxypregnenolone to 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by the adrenal cortex of the white rat] Granguad R, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:101-5, 1968 (Fr)

[Action of retinal on the in vitro transformation of 17-alpha-hydroxy-pregnenolone to 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone by the adrenal cortex in the white rat] Grangaud R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2822-4, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Microbial hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of delta 4-3-ketosteroids having a 6-hydroxy group] Schubert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:132-8, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Effect of gonadotropins on the adrenal cortex. II. Incubation of adrenal homogenates from normal and castrated guinea pigs with 7alpha-3H-cholesterol under the influence of serum gonadotropin] Ebersohl C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:63-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of an anti-androgen on androgen biosynthesis] Breuer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:616-7, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Hormone determinations during 17-hydroxyprogesterone-capronate therapy] Sas M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1585-91, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Steroid biosynthesis in the human corpus luteum. II. Kinetic study on the metabolism in vitro of dehydroepiandrosterne 4-C 14, 17--alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-4-C 14 and progesterone-4-C 14] Forleo R, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:309-23, Jun 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and androstenedione upon sex differentiation in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Yamamoto T. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:8-13, Feb 68

Isolated analdosteronism. 3. The ability of aldosterone antagonists to alter electrolyte balance in the absence of a potent mineralocorticoid. Jacobs DR. **Metabolism** 16:1034-41, Nov 67

Induction of epinephrine-forming enzyme by glucocorticoids: steroid hydroxylation and inductive effect. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:392-4, 27 Jul 68

Enzyme induction by corticosteroids in embryonic cells: steroid structure and inductive effect. Moscona AA, et al. **Science** 158:496-7, 27 Oct 67

[Study of the clinical effectiveness of 17-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Hormofort)] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1066-9, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)

[Comparative action of progesterone and 17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone on gastric secretion in the dog] Corneanu M, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:187-93, 1967 (Rum)

SECRETION

Evidence for the presence of 16 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione in adrenal venous blood of young pigs. Holzbauer M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:691-7, Aug 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Refractoriness of prostatism to hydroxyprogesterone capronate (delalutin) therapy. Weinberg SR. **J Urol** 100:57-8, Jul 68

Evaluation of hydroxyprogesterone caproate in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jacobs D, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:1174-6, Nov 67

Progestogens in the treatment of carcinoma of the endometrium. Kennedy BJ. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:103-14, Jul 68

[Efficacy and harmlessness of 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate and estradiol valerate in the preventive treatment of habitual abortion] Rosa P. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:549-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the effect of 19-Nor-17-hydroxyprogesteronecaproate on the development of experimentally induced portio carcinoma in the mouse] Ebner H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:224-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of an "androgen inhibitor" on the excretion of gonadotropins, the endometrium and vaginal smears in women with hirsutism] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:133-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of hormones on experimental cervix carcinomas] Ebner H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:366-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Indications and methods for hormonal cyclic regulation] Leinzinger E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:581-3, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary steroids in fifteen cases of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Mizutani S, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:148-57, Jun 67

HYDROXYPROLINE (D10)

Proline hydroxylation by oxygen. Bade M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:425-8, 11 Mar 68

Correlation between pronase susceptibility and hydroxyproline content of collagen fiber. Fujimoto D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:183-9, 22 Jan 68

Independence of collagen hydroxylation on the conformational state of the precursor substrate. Nordwig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:603-5, 9 Apr 68

Evidence for a fastr degradation of an atypical hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine deficient collagen formed under the effect of 2,2'-dipyridyl. Hurych J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:242-7, Dec 67

Hydroxylation of Proline in vitro I. Hydroxyproline formation in the system containing hydrogen peroxide. Hurych J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:426-32, Apr 67

[On the excretion of bound hydroxyproline as an expression of changes in the organic cartilage and bone matrix] Mühlbach R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:597-602, 15 May 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the alterations in glucosamine, galactosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the kidney, liver, serum and urine in experimental renal disease. Miyakawa T. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:147-67, Jan 68

The technique and significance of hydroxyproline measurement in man. LeRoy EC. **Advances Clin Chem** 10:213-53, 1967 (269 ref.)

Studies on acellular bovine glomeruli. Isolation, chemical composition, and demonstration of collagen with an unusual hydroxylysine: hydroxyproline ratio. Lidsky MD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:491-501, Aug 67

Effect of chloroquine on tissue hydroxyproline and hexosamine in mice bearing Bashford carcinoma. Kowalewski K. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 12:354-9, 1967

Determination of hydroxyproline. Stegemann H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:267-73, Nov 67 (17 ref.)

Relationship between imino acid contents of mammalian bone collagen and body temperature as a basis for estimation of body temperature of prehistoric mammals. Ho TY. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:113-9, Jul 67

Total hydroxyproline in post-mortem tissue cultures of human fibroblasts strains. Macek M, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 32:308-16, Sep 67

Occurrence of glycylhydroxypyrolyl sequences in earthworm cuticle collagen. Goldstein A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3550-2, 25 Jun 68

Effects of x-irradiation on lung biochemistry. BNWL-480. Tombropoulos EG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 77-9, Jul 67

[Method for preparative analytical chromatography of proline and hydroxyproline to be used in the study of collagen metabolism] Frey J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1221-30, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the hydroxyproline content of bone transplants depending on storage] Wellmitz G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:568-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Quantitative connective tissue conditions in ventricle walls of insufficient hearts, demonstrated by the example of hydroxyproline determination] Jansen HH. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:199-202, 1967 (Ger)

[Hydroxyproline in blood plasma and urine in patients with juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Trnavský K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:264-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Hydroxyproline in the dental pulp] Trentalancia M. **Dent Cadmos** 35:1497-501, Nov 67 (It)

[Studies on the chemical composition of vascular walls. IX. Effect of experimentally induced arterial hypertension and atherogenic diet on certain protein fractions of the aortic wall] Lopatyński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:431-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the chemical components of the vascular wall. Effect of caffeine on collagen fractions of the aorta wall of rabbits fed on atherogenic diet] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1073-5, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)

[The occurence of hydroxyproline in mammalian organisms and its excretion in urine] Kruze D. **Postepy Biochem** 14:119-32, 1968 (99 ref.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxylation of proline in the biosynthesis of collagen. An experimental study with chick embryo and granulation tissue of rat. Juva K. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 308:1-73, 1968

Action of growth hormone on the metabolism of collagen in the rat. Aer J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1173-80, Jul 68

Effect of cycloheximide on collagen biosynthesis as evidence for a post-ribosomal site for the hydroxylation of proline. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:273-81, 21 Nov 67

Enzymatic synthesis of hydroxyproline by the hydroxylation of poly(L-propyl-glycyl-L-prolyl). Prockop DJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:553-60, May 67

The influence of ascorbic acid and tetrahydropteridine on the synthesis of hydroxyproline by cultured cells. Priest RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:371-9, Oct 67

Intracellular pool of unhydroxylated polypeptide precursors of collagen. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Science** 158:492-4, 27 Oct 67

[The influence of iron and copper on the formation of collagen and non-collagen proteins] Chvapil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1205-9, 3 Nov 67 (Cz)

BLOOD

Reflection of collagen synthesis in experimental granulation tissue on plasma protein-bound hydroxyproline. Kumento A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:298-300, 1967

[Hydroxyproline in serum and urine] Haas HG. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1330, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of serum and urinary proline and hydroxyproline determination in thyroid diseases] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:575-81, 1967 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Collagen and mineral kinetics in bone after fracture. Shtacher G, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:863-6, Oct 67

Direct incorporation of hydroxyproline into Avena coleoptile proteins. Cleland R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1745-51, May 68

Effects of various chelating agents, quinones, diazoheterocyclic compounds and other substances on proline hydroxylation and synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins. Chvapil M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:229-48, 27 Jun 67

Hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:120-3, Jul 68

Incorporation and release of 85Sr and 14C-proline-hydroxyproline in mineral and collagen of bone and incisor teeth of growth rats. Bauer GC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 2:106-10, 15 Jul 68

Effect of growth hormone, an anabolic steroid, and cortisone upon various fractions of skin and bone hydroxyproline in mice. Kowalewski K, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:591-4, Jul 68

Free and peptide hydroxyproline in chronic uremia. Dubovský J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:387-90, Mar 68

Mechanism of the action of chelating agents on proline hydroxylation and its incorporation into collagenous and non-collagenous proteins. Chvapil M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:229-35, Sep 67

Distribution of hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine deficient collagen in individual collagen fractions in the granuloma tissue. Hurych J, et al. **Experientia** 24:110-1, 15 Feb 68

Platelet aggregation by human collagen in relation to its age. Bankowski E, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 13:219-26, 1967

The influence of various oxygen tensions upon proline

hydroxylation and the metabolism of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins in skin slices. Chvapil M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:211-7, Feb 68
Catabolism and excretion of free hydroxyproline in infancy. Morrow G 3d, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1365-71, Oct 67
Renal tubular transport of proline, hydroxyproline, and glycine. 3. Genetic basis for more than one mode of transport in human kidney. Scriver CR.
J Clin Invest 47:823-35, Apr 68
Renal tubular transport of hydroxyproline peptides: evidence for reabsorption and secretion. Benoit FL, et al. **Metabolism** 17:20-33, Jan 68
Evidence for a low-molecular-weight collagen precursor. Bekhor I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2351-8, Dec 67
Thyrocalcitonin suppression of hydroxyproline release from bone. Klein DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:95-9, Jan 68
Autoradiographic and biochemical investigations of collagen biosynthesis and participation in the dentine extracellular organic matrix. Slavkin HC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:439-42, Nov 67
Dimethyl sulfoxide and related compounds. Some effects on human fibroblasts in vitro. Stenchever MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:270-3, Oct 67
Specific activity of hydroxyproline-tritium in the healing colon. Cronin K, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1061-5, May 68
Effect of aluminum suture on wound healing: long-term comparative study on the tensile strength and hydroxyproline content. Wu KT, et al.
Surgery 64:605-9, Sep 68
[Biosynthesis of plasma proteins containing hydroxyproline; kinetic study in the rabbit] Frey J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1677-9, 17 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Pharmacologic regulation of the formation of collagen] Chvapil M, et al.
Therapie 22:1203-20, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[On the behavior of the so-called easily bound hydroxyproline in human skin] Emmrich R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:257-60, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**
[On the metabolism of bone collagen. 1. Biochemical studies of bone matrix during the process of fracture healing by means of a tracer technique using proline-14C] Ikenoue K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:893-906, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of formation of protein-bound hydroxyproline by free hydroxyproline in Avena coleoptiles. Cleland R. **Plant Physiol** 42:1165-70, Sep 67

URINE

Bone and urinary hydroxyproline in normal and hypothyroid rat with a long bone fracture. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:547-53, Nov 67
Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline and proline during surgical stress. Pereyra B.
Amer J Surg 115:777-81, Jun 68
Modifications of a specific assay for hydroxyproline in urine. Kivirikko KI, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:249-55, May 67
Radioactivity of hydroxyproline from urine and collagens of normal and cortisone-treated rats. Smith QT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2171-9, Nov 67
On the determination of hydroxyproline in urine. Dupont A. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:59-63, Oct 67
Urinary free and total hydroxyproline in hyperparathyroidism and the effect of removal of parathyroid adenoma. Kalima T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:443-7, Mar 68
Total urinary hydroxyproline in primary hyperparathyroidism. An assessment of its clinical significance. Smith R. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:47-50, Oct 67
Total hydroxyproline excretion during prolonged starvation for obesity. Smith R.
Clin Chim Acta 20:499-503, 1968
Biochemical tests for assessing subclinical nutritional deficiency. Whitehead RG.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:516-8, Sep 67
Total urinary hydroxyproline in osteomalacia and the effect upon it of treatment with vitamin D. Smith R, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:43-56, Feb 68
Effect of thyrocalcitonin on urinary hydroxyproline and calcium in rats. Aer J.
Endocrinology 83:379-80, Aug 68
Prednisone effect on urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with muscular dystrophy. Kibrick AC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1113-9, Aug 68
Effect of fasting on urinary calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in obesity. Litvak J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:311-2, Feb 68
Catabolism and excretion of free hydroxyproline in infancy. Morrow G 3d, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1365-71, Oct 67
Influence of estradiol and estriol on urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in man. Katz FH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:65-74, Jan 68
Hypophosphatasia: clinical and metabolic studies. Teree TM, et al. **J Pediat** 72:41-50, Jan 68
Transient iminoaciduria in pyelonephritis. Dubovský J, et al. **Lancet** 1:863, 20 Apr 68
Tota urinary hydroxyproline excretion after administration of vitamin D to healthy volunteers and a patient with osteomalacia. Smith R, et al.
Lancet 1:279-81, 10 Feb 68
Vitamin-D deficiency, bone turnover, and urinary hydroxyproline. **Lancet** 1:1018-9, 11 May 68
Hydroxyproline excretion during starvation of obese subjects. Brown H, et al. **Metabolism** 17:345-51, Apr 68
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in orthopedic disease, with special reference to systemic bone disease and bone tumor (secondary report).
Nakagawa M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:345-67, Mar 67
Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in phosphate depleted rachitic rats. Parsons V, et al.
Nature (London) 217:551-2, 10 Feb 68
Hydroxyproline indices. Wharton BA, et al.
Nature (London) 215:968, 26 Aug 67
Familial iminoglycinuria. An inborn error of renal tubular transport. Rosenberg LE, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1407-13, 27 Jun 68
Effect of free and peptide hydroxyproline. Morrow G.
Pediat Res 2:329, Sep 68
Urinary excretion of endogenous hydroxyproline by normal male infants. Younoszai MK, et al.
Pediat Res 1:266-70, Jul 67
Excretion of hydroxyproline in urine by premature and normal full-term infants and those with intrauterine growth retardation during the first three days of life. Younoszai MK, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:17-21, Jan 68
[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with burns] Doleček R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:211-3, 1968 **(Cz)**
[Hydroxyproline in children] Lisá L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:548-52, Jun 67 **(Cz)**
[The significance of urinary hydroxyproline excretion in children] Gemund JJ van, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:387-400, Jan-Feb 68 **(Dut)**
[Correlations between hydroxyprolinuria and kinetic parameters (Ca45) in bone diseases] Gruson M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:711-24, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Valve and significance of urinary hydroxyproline in osseous pathology] Hioco D, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:725-34, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies of variations in several biological parameters in Paget's disease (phosphatases, hydroxyproline...) before and after treatment with aspirin] Galmiche P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:185-92, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyproline in lung cancer] Brocard H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2157-9, 20 Jul 68 **(Fr)**
[Experimental studies on hydroxyproline excretion following burns] Raab W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:178-81, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Hydroxyproline excrtion in urine of healthy persons and of patients with rheumatic diseases] Hartmann F.
Klin Wschr 44:1053-8, 15 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Hydroxyproline elimination in urine in osteogenesis imperfecta] Langness U, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1294-7, 15 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Hydroxyproline in serum and urine] Haas HG.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1330, 7 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Collagen metabolism and corticosteroids] Raab W.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:944-7, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Hydroxyproline excretion in the urine in Paget's osteodystrophia deformans. Comparative clinical, morphological and biochemical studies] Raab W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:91-3, 3 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The excretion of hydroxyproline and proline peptide in osteomalacia and osteoporosis] Dubovský J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:231-4, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of hydroxyproline in the urine] Emmrich R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:193-9, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis of connective tissue lesions in experimental lathyrism. (Hydroxyproline and hexosamine determination in the urine of lathyristic rats] Hartmann F.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:161-9, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Total urinary hydroxyproline in states of dwarfism of various origins] Faglia G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:501-7, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Usefulness and limitations of evaluations of total urinary hydroxyproline in thyroid function disorders] Faglia G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:217-21, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in humans] Gennari C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:463-4, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Urinary hydroxyproline and circulating HGH. (Preliminary findings in some endocrine diseases)] Recchia O, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:420-41, Aug 67 **(It)**
[Metabolism of collagen and hydroxprolinuria in thyroid diseases] Banno' S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1565-76, 21 Nov 66 **(It)**
[The behavior of hydroxyproline in urine in rheumatic children and their families] Vedovini F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:744-57, Dec 66 **(It)**
[The urinary hydroxy proline rate in giant cell tumors of the mandible] La Grassa M, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1279-90, Nov 67 **(It)**
[Study on free and conjugated urinary amino acids in healthy newborn infants. 2. Comparative determination of conjugated alpha-amino N, hydroxyproline in newborn infants on different diets] Sanga K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:278-85, 1 Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Total urinary hydroxyproline excretion in bone tumors] Oshima T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:977-90, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Influence of graded physical exercise on the excretion of Donaggio-positive substances] Borkowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:345-50, May-Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the influence of hydroxycortisone on collagen metabolism in experimental animals. I. Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline after prolonged administration of hydrocortisone to rats] Sanecka-Obacz M.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:245-53, Mar-Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the effect of low-frequency mechanical vibration on the excretion of proline and hydroxyproline in rats] Tyburczyk W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:237-43, Mar-Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Urinary hydroxyproline in thyroid gland dysfunction in children] Zaprudskaia DS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:42-5, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On the level of hydroxyproline and acid polysaccharides in the urine of children with rheumatism] Kamynina RF, et al.
Vop Revm 6:17-20, Jan-Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in dietetic cirrhosis in rats] Iturriaga H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:15-20, Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Significance of hydroxyproline determination in the urine and plasma of patients with rheumatic diseases] Trnavský K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:453-8, Apr 68 **(Slvk)**

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of acylphenol-ethers. Casadio S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:592-6, May 66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparison between antithyroidal, anti-adenophypophysal and contrainsular treated livers of white rats] Scharf JH, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:482-522, 1966 **(Ger)**

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Warren JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:540-2, 9 Jul 68
Enzymatic conversion of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid into a 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-beta steroid: mechanism and stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH. Bile acids and steroids 190. Berséus O, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:503-7, Nov 67
17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human red blood cells. Jacobsohn GM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2985-94, 10 Jun 68
[Adrenal hirsutism (3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Studies using a chromatographic separation of the urinary 17-ketosteroid fraction. 2. Dehydroepiandrosterone-forming adrenal hyperplasia and constitutional hirsutism] Göbel P.
Endokrinologie 52:168-201, 1967 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sstudies on the enzymes related to steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of guinea pig. Inano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:165-7, 8 Aug 67
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human skin. I. Histochemical techniques for the demonstration of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and a method for the semiquantitation of its activity. Muir AV, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:594-600, Sep 68
Separation of soluble mouse liver 21-desoxy-20-alpha-hydroxysteroid: NADP 20-alpha-oxidoreductase from 21-hydroxy-20-alpha-hydroxysteroid: NADP 20-alpha-oxidoreductase. Darrach M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:715-24, Aug 68
Conversion of cholesterol to bile acids in rat: purification and properties of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5-beta-reductase and a 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Berséus O.
Europ J Biochem 2:493-502, Nov 67
Assay of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in fish ovaries. Rubin BL.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:251-3, Aug 68
Histochemical demonstration of delta-5-3-beta- and 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in porcine ovary. Bjersing L.
Histochemie 10:295-304, 1967
Delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the

ovary of the rhesus monkey. Dennis PM, et al. **J Endocr** 39: '59-60, Nov 67

Histochemical demonstration of delta 5-3 beta- and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testes of the boar. Dufour J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:123-4, Jun 68

[Preliminary data on the 3-steroid beta-ol dehydrogenase activity in the embryo of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Duure JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1215-8, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of the testicular function of the aged: histochemical and biological observations] Piotti LE, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:479-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Histoenzymatic observations in some cases of hypoplastic ovary] Magrini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:602-8, Jul 66 (It)

[Enzymohistochemical changes induced in the rat ovary by an association of 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17 alpha-ethynyl estradiol] Turolla E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:526-34, Aug 67 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis. Dempsey ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:631-46, 26 Mar 68

Production of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia in rats by estradiol-17-beta and inhibition of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. **J Clin Endocr** 28:231-8, Feb 68

Inhibition of alpha- and beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and steroid delta-isomerase by substrate analogues. Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:49-60, Jan 68

Inhibition of placental steroid synthesis steroid metabolites. II. Inhibitor specificity. Wiener M, et al. **Steroids** 12:261-73, Aug 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical investigations on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in the interrenal gland of Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. under normal and experimental conditions. Preliminary note. Vellano C, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1073-6, Oct 66

[Inhibition of steroid-dependent enzyme induction by steroids and alkaloids in microorganisms] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:90, Feb 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Progesterone metabolism in fetal blood. Nancarrow CD, et al. **Steroids** 12:367-79, Sep 68

METABOLISM

The influence of thyroid function on adrenal 3-beta-hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenase activity of the rat. Strashimirov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:51-4, 1968

Siet specificity and mechanism of human placental 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Warren JC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:577-84, 20 Mar 67

Metabolism of 11-oxygenated steroids. Metabolism in vitro by preparations of liver. Bush IE, et al. **Biochem J** 107:239-58, Mar 68

The influence of various factors upon testicular enzymes related to steroidogenesis. Inano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:540-8, 6 Jun 67

Dehydrogenases in the rat ovary. II. A histochemical study of steroid and carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes in micropolycystic ovaries induced by continuous illumination. Bratt H, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:329-35, Aug 68

20-alpha-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and reductive pathways in mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Ertel RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:527-34, Mar 68

Comparisons of the dehydroisoandrosterone-delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the delta-5-pregnenolone-delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities of ovaries of control, hemiovariectomized, gonadotrophin-treated and "androgen-sterilized" young rats. Rubin BL. **Endocrinology** 83:626-8, Sep 68

The effect of steroid treatment on ovarian dehydrogenases in the rat. Histochemical study. Turolla E, et al. **Experientia** 23:909-12, 15 Nov 67

Histochemical study of 3-beta-, 3-alpha-, 11-beta-, and 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the adrenocortical tissue and the corpuscles of Stannius of Fundulus heteroclitus. Bara G. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:126-37, Feb 68

Effect of estradiol-17-beta on the distribution of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the testes of Rana esculenta and Lacerta sicula. Botte V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:110-5, Aug 67

Seasonal changes in the histochemical localization of delta-5-3-beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of the five-striped Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Seth P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:383-90, Dec 67

Utilization of 11-beta-hydroxysteroids by the salivary gland ducts. Ferguson MM. **Histochemie** 9:269-74, 1967

Intra-articular injection of 6 alpha-methyl, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse. Van Pelt RW. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1159-71, 1 Nov 67

Adrenal delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase as related to vitamin A. Rogers WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3404-8, 25 Jun 68

Elevation of level of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats by extracts of DNA or RNA. Goldman AS. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1127-32, Aug 68

Activities of various steroidogenic enzymes in two forms of experimental adrenal hyperplasia. Goldman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1717-22, Dec 67

Histochemical distribution of some hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the placenta, foetal membranes and uterine mucosa of the mouse. Bote V, et al. **J Endocr** 40:189-94, Feb 68

Distribution of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the placenta of the pig. Christie GA. **J Endocr** 40:285-91, Mar 68

17-beta- and 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rabbit. Dennis PM, et al. **J Endocr** 40:257-8, Feb 68

Enzyme histochemical changes in the adrenal cortex of rats treated with hexadimethrine bromide. Horváth E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:539, Oct 67

Study of the 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. I. Biochemical characterization in spleen homogenate. Deckx R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:59-68, 1966

Study of the 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. II. Influence of neonatal thymectomy in mice. De Moor P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:69-74, 1966

Studies with the 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni-enzyme-substrate complementarity as the basis of selectivity and steric specificity. Ringold HJ, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 23:349-73, 1967

In vitro 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human thymus. Jungmann RA, et al. **Steroids** 10:397-409, Oct 67

[On the detection and role of sex hormones in young embryonic gonads of birds] Wolff E, et al. **Ann Histochim** 11:353-68, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Histochemical studies of the testis of the normal or decapitated rat fetus] Picon R, et al. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 56:1-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the active site of 3 (or 17)-beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Fosset M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1083-102, 1967 (Fr)

[Conjugated C-19-steroids as substrates for 17-beta-hydroxysteroid oxido-reductases. A possible mechanism for controlling the oxidation of testosterone] Milgrom E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1529-31, 1 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Enzyme patterns and progesterone synthesis. A histochemical analysis of the distribution of enzymes in the granulosa cells of the rabbit ovary before and after follicular rupture] Brandau H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:433-44, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Is the capacity of 17-beta-steroid dehydrogenase limited in the in vivo conversion of estradiol to estrone?] Wenzel M, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:385-90, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the enzymatic activity of the adrenal cortex during functional changes in the anterior pituitary-thyroid gland system] Stein B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:70-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of ergocornine on the histochemical enzyme of beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Vollrath L. **Endokrinologie** 49:252-3, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Characterization and kinetics of a microsomal 17-beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from human placenta] Lehmann WD, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1633-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Activities of steroid enzymes in rat liver cell nuclei] Siebert G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:615, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Histochemical investigations at the organs of rats treated with norsteroid and progesterone, with particular reference to hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases] Tóth F, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:91-105, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Studies of the enzymatic determination of pregnane-3 alpha, 17 alpha, 20 alpha-triol in the urine] Karl HJ, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:62-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme anomaly in adrenal cortex hormone synthesis] **Saishin Igaku** 22:2455-60, 10 Nov 67 (106 ref.) (Jap)

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN (D10)

Fluorescence of indole derivatives. Balemans MG, et al. **Experientia** 23:906-7, 15 Nov 67

Rat foetal mortality after 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin administration. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:113-21, Jul 67

ANALYSIS

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and prior stress on brain amine levels. Nielson HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:21-30, Jan 68

Localization of monoaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of Astacus astacus Linné (Crustacea). Elofsson R, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 74:464-73, 1966

[Tryptophan content in myoepithelial cells in the rat's salivary glands] Booz KH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:90-9, 1967 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of some factors which influence the hydroxylation of tryptophan by Chromobacterium violaceum] Renson J. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:180-1, Feb 67 (Fr)

[On the microbiological conversion of N-containing substrates. 3. On the determination of the constitution oc conversion products of 5-hydroxyindole through Cordyceps militaris] Mutschler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:287-91, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the microbiological conversion of N-containing substrates. 4. On the microbiological conversion of 5-hydroxyindole through Clavic eps purpurea, Cordyceps militaris and Aspergillus oryzae] Mutschler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:291-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Urinary and gastrointestinal excretion of metabolites of labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:473-82, 1967

Uptake of monoamines by mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Eränkö O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:449-50, Jul-Aug 67

Discussion of behavioral changes and 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in animals. Aprison MH. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:261-3, 1968

A possible feed-back mechanism controlling the biosynthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Contractor SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1981-7, Oct 67

Radioactivity in the optic pathway and hypothalamus of the rat after intraocular injection of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptophan. O'Steen WK, et al. **Brain Res** 8:209-12, Apr 68

Uptake of DOPA and 5-hydroxytryptophan by monoamine-forming neurones in the brain of Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:159-62, Oct 67

Decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophane in ganglia of Busycon canaliculatum (L.) treated with reserpine. Mirroli M. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:847-54, Mar 68

A new neoplastic mast cell grown in culture. Green JP. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:68-73, Apr 68

Effect of dietary lipid upon some enzymes of significance in biogenic amine metabolism in the rat. Century B, et al. **J Nutr** 95:509-16, Aug 68

Blood barrier to 5-HTP. Engelman K, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:281, 1 Feb 68

Blood barrier to 5-HTP. Glassman A. **New Eng J Med** 278:281, 1 Feb 68

[Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytrytophan in normally catecholamine-containing neurons of the central nervous system] Lichtensteiger W, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C101-2, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic study of the basal clear cell in the gastric gland] Kawabata K. **Arch Histol Jap** 28:247-64, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytrptophan in tissues of the adrenal cortex in Itzenko-CUHING DISEASE AND IN TISSUES OF ADRENOCORTICAL TUMORS] Shapiro GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:574-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential response to various stimulants in the body and antrum of the canine stomach. Anderson JJ, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:147-56, Feb 68

Effects of drugs on the metabolism of tryptophan. Alpha-hydrazinotryptophan and other amino acid analogs. Madras BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1037-47, Jun 68

Hyperthermia and elevated brain 5-hydroxytryptamine of rabbits in response to tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan infusion. Weber LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2451-4, Dec 67

Effect of amine precursors on the concentration of striatal dopamine and serotonin in cats with and without unilateral brain stem lesions. Poirier LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 6:654-66, Dec 67

Evidence for a central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor stimulation by lysergic acid diethylamide. Andén NE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:1-7, Sep 68

Relative radioprotective abilities of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Barnes JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:87-8, 29 Aug 68

Selective protection of 5-hydroxytryptamine stores

against the action of reserpine by treatment with 5-hydroxytryptophan. Carlsson A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:783-4, Nov 67
Muricidal block produced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and various drugs. Kulkarni AS. **Life Sci** 7:125-8, 1 Feb 68
Psychoactive agents in dogs with bilateral lesions in subcortical structures. Himwich WA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:289, Mar 68
Mechanism of norepinephrine depletion by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Johnson GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:509-12, Jun 68
Changes in behavior and electrocortical activity in the monkey following administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP). Macchitelli FJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:447-56, 1966
[Studies on a biological radiation protection. 85. On the effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the whole-body irradiation of mice] Langendorff H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:452-8, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Influence of administration of phenelzine, 5-hydroxytryptophan and their combination, on daily oscillation of the concentration of serotonin in the brain of the albino rat] Montanaro N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:42-5, 15 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Antiviral activity in vitro of 5-hydroxytryptophan] Tagliamonte AS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1634-7, 30 Nov 66 **(It)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-hydroxytryptophan for depression. Persson T, et al.
Lancet 2:987-8, 4 Nov 67
Clinical and pharmacological effects of monoamine precursors or haloperidol in chronic schizophrenia. Persson T, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:854, 2 Mar 68
[The role of serotonin in the inhibition of thermal edema in rats with 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid, indopan and reserpine] Dorofeev VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:65-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

URINE

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of excretion of some tryptophane metabolites in the urine of white rats after loading with tryptophane. Trzeciak H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 18:319-27, 1967
[Laboratory findings in the carcinoid syndrome] Kähler HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:959-61, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see DOPAMINE (D2, D5)

HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

Hydroxyurea derivatives: 1-hydroxybiuret and 3-hydroxybiuret. Gale GR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1191-6, Apr 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) in therapy for nonresectable cancer of the lung. Kaung DT, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:271-4, Feb 68

ANALYSIS

A second determination of the structure of hydroxyurea. Berman H, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:180-1, 10 Jul 67
A simple, sensitive, and specific colorimetric assay for dihydroxyurea. Fishbein WN.
Anal Chim Acta 40:269-75, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxyurea derivatives--1-methyl-1-hydroxyurea and 1-ethyl-1-hydroxyurea. Gale GR.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:235-40, Feb 68
Inhibitory action of hydroxyurea on nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Topping NE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:227-34, Feb 68
Studies on the acid-soluble nucleotide pool in Escherichia coli. IV. Effects of hydroxyurea. Neuhard J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:1-6, 22 Aug 67
Studies with hydroxyurea. 8. The deoxyribonucleic acid of hydroxyurea-treated cells. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:428-41, 23 Jul 68
Studies with hydroxyurea. VI. Effects of hydroxyurea on the metabolism of sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Rosenkranz S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:228-45, 21 Nov 67
Effect of urethane, hydroxyurethane and hydroxyurea on synthesis of nucleic acid. Perpich J, et al.
Cancer 21:456-60, Mar 68
Effects of hydroxyurea on polyoma virus replication. Nordenskjöld A, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1686-91, Sep 68
The combined effect of hydroxyurea and x-rays on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Sinclair WK.
Cancer Res 28:198-206, Feb 68
Further studies on the mechanism of action of hydroxyurea. Yarbro JW. **Cancer Res** 28:1082-7, Jun 68
Hydroxyurea: effect on Cicia chromosomes previously exposed to x-rays or to radiomimetic chemicals. Kihlman BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:629-34, Dec 67
Effect of hydroxyurea analogues in regenerating rat liver. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:71-6, Aug 68
Effects of certain hydroxamic acids on virus replication. Gale GR, et al.
Experientia 24:194-5, 15 Feb 68
Effect of hydroxyurea and other inhibitors of DNA synthesis on Vicia chromosomes previously exposed to x-rays or to radiomimetic chemicals. Kihlman BA, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 59:439-63, 1968
Effect of nalidixic acid and hydroxyurea on division ability of Escherichia coli fil+ and lon- strains. Kantor GJ, et al. **J Bact** 95:520-30, Feb 68
Studies with hydroxyurea. VII. Hydroxyurea and the synthesis of functional proteins. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
J Bact 94:1025-33, Oct 67
Chromosome changes in embryos treated with various teratogens. Soukup S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:215-26, Oct 67
Action of hydroxyurea on multiplication of influenza virus in mammalian cells. Bell WC, et al.
Nature (London) 217:646-7, 17 Feb 68
Effects of hydroxyurea on development and regeneration. Brachet J.
Nature (London) 214:1132-3, 10 Jun 67
Incomplete inhibition of synchronized cell division by hydroxyurea and its relevance to the normal cellular life cycle. Byfield JE, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1017-8, 9 Dec 67
High titre T antigen with minimal amounts of structural antigen in adenovirus-infected cells treated with hydroxyurea. Levy JA, et al.
Nature (London) 217:744-5, 24 Feb 68
Reduced binding of carcinogenic hydrocarbons to DNA of mouse skin during inhibition of DNA synthesis. Süss R, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:752-3, 24 Feb 68
[Characteristics, on the Allium test, of the antimitotic properties of hydroxyurea and of hydroxylamine] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1756-9, 27 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[On the action of some antimitotics resembling hydroxyurea and semicarbozide in the chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1963-7, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Experimental and clinical experiences with the cytostatic agent "Hydroxyurea"] Wilkoewitz K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:345-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of malignant melanoma with hydroxyurea. Cassileth PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1843-5, Oct 67
Clinical trial of hydroxyurea in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Baudo F, et al.
Haemat Lat 10:359-62, Oct-Dec 67
[Inflammatory livedo and idiopathic thrombocythemia. Remarkable therapeutic action of hydroxyurea] Lèques B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:545-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Clinical trial of hydroxyurea in advanced pulmonary carcinoma] Bonadonna G, et al.
Tumori 53:331-42, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

TOXICITY

Phase II study of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) in malignant melanoma. Nathanson L, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:503-5, Dec 67

HYDROXYZINE (D6)

[Administration of hydroxyzine as a preanesthetic] Hasebe S, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:237-43, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyzine as an adjunct to preanesthetic medication. Mixon BM Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:330-3, Jul-Aug 68
Intravenous premedication of the periodontal patient with hydroxyzine and meperidine: a preliminary report. Burns RL, et al.
J Periodont 38:503-7, Nov-Dec 67
[Premedication with a piperazine derivative] Schumacher W. **Chirurg** 37:227-9, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of rhythm disorders during heart catheterization of children] Bühlmeyer K.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:727-30, 22 Mar 68 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grand-mal seizures in two patients in acute alcohol withdrawal after treatment with hydroxyzine. Hudson FG, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 28:731-3, Dec 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circulatory and respiratory effects of hydroxyzine in volunteers and geriatric patients. Lauria JI, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:378-82, Jul-Aug 68
The pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects produced by meperidine and hydroxyzine. Goldberg SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:306-13, Feb 68
[Hydroxyzine for anesthetic premedication] Fujimori M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:148-54, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical study of the anxiolytic effect of dixyrazine (Esucos). Hakola ML, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:37-47, 1967
A clinical study of esucos in a mentally retarded clientele. Lindholm O.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:49-64, 1967
Comparative investigation of the effects of dixyrazine, placebo and chlordiazepoxide on alcoholics during hospital care. Malmgren G.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:65-72, 1967
Comparative clinical study of alcoholics voluntarily seeking treatment. Preliminary report. Mikkonen H.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:73-8, 1967
Treatment of the acute alcohol withdrawal state: a comparison of four drugs. Kaim SC, et al.
Agressologie 9:305-8, Mar-Apr 68
A study of drugs in the management of chronic alcoholism. Knott DH, et al. **GP** 36:118-23, Sep 67
Clinical investigation of dixyrazine as a supplement to conventional therapy for chronic mental patients. Bodendorfer L.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:422-5, Sep-Oct 67
Comparative investigation of the effects of dixyrazine, placebo and chlordiazepoxide on alcoholics during hospital care. Malmgren G.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:413-7, Sep-Oct 67
Comparative clinical study of alcoholics voluntarily seeking treatment (a preliminary report). Mikkonen H. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 3:418-21, Sep-Oct 67
A combined drug for asthmatic symptoms. Barlow PP, et al. **Mich Med** 66:1259-62, Oct 67
Hydroxyzine for controlling postpartum anxiety: a double-blind study. Reisner JG.
Nebraska Med J 52:498-9, Nov 67
[Clinical evaluation of the action of dixyrazine on behavioral disorders in children treated in a medico-pedagogic institution] Hollander L d', et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:5-35, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Masmoran--a regulator and stabilizer of the autonomic nervous system and the psyche] Heymanns E.
Deutsch Med J 18:40-4, 20 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the ataraxic Masmoran in pediatrics] Jäkle G. **Med Klin** 62:1244, 11 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of various doses of Atarax (hydroxyzine hydrochloride) on the development of the chick embryo] Kozaczenko J.
Ginek Pol 39:463-7, Apr 68 **(Pol)**

HYGIENE (G3)

Personal measures to avoid amebiasis in endemic areas. Stiles WW. **Amer J Proctol** 19:29-32, Feb 68
Clean working in conservative dentistry. Smith RJ.
Brit Dent J 124:27-33, 2 Jan 68
Factors in the bacterial colonization and infection of the human skin. Selwyn S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:652-6, Jun 67
The fantasy of dirt and attitudes toward body products. Ross WD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:303-9, Apr 68
Research on public health of Lombok Island in Indonesia: vital statistics, physical fitness, nutrition, blood groups and habit of Sasak tribe. Toda Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:139-55, Sep 67
Hair care and dandruff. Alexander S.
Nurs Times 64:1203-4, 6 Sep 68
Uncleanliness. A basic emotional state. Routh TA.
Panminerva Med 10:44-7, Jan-Feb 68
Care of the feet in the elderly. Neale D.
Practitioner 200:793-803, Jun 68
Dynamic models in tropical hygiene. Macdonald G.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:456, May 68
ROLE OF THE Public Health Service in housing and urban life. Pond MA.
Public Health Rep 83:101-7, Feb 68
The field-worker in immigrant health and hygiene. Ahmad M. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:90-2, Mar-Apr 68
Food shop hygiene. Wakelin EN.
Roy Soc Health J 88:5-8, Jan 68
Effects of minimal personal hygiene and related procedures during prolonged confinement.
AMRL-TR-66-146. Slonim AR.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-25, Oct 66
[A consequence of the progress of hygiene. The marked and progressive rareness of pathogenic microorganisms responsible for infections by indirect transmission] Boyer J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1247-51, 20 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Measurement of the CO2 content as indicator for the hygienic evaluation of ambient air] Lutz-Dettinger U, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 151:41-53, May 67 **(Ger)**
[On the effect of hair washing on the hair root pattern] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:136-43, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Professor Dr. Hermann Eyer on his 60th birthday] (Eyer H), Daniels J.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:782-3, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Paper and cloth towel in washing and drying test] Greither A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 14:57-71, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Social hygiene and statistics. Remarks to the publication of Freese and Heinrich published in no. 18 (1966) of this journal] Klemm PG.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:716-7, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Some results of the scientific research of Ukrainian hygienists on community hygiene] Kaliuzhnyi DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:66-70, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the hygiene of towels] Bösenberg M.
Hippokrates 38:190-2, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the analysis of the situation of breeding hygiene with statistical methods] Schwerdtner H.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:280-4, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on hygiene of the agricultural utilization of sewage] Wachnik Z.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:215-21, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the standard sizes for school chairs] Jürgens HW.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:444-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Building of abattoirs and modern hygiene of slaughtering] Hess E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:411, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Modern hygiene of slaughtering] Summa H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:412-23, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Actual problems in hygiene] Flamm H.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:965-8, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The task of communal hygiene in the developed socialistic society under the conditions of scientific-technical revolution] Horn K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1089-93, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of hygiene in self-service food stores] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:25-30, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Results of seasonal street surveys of women's and men's shoes] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:19-25, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Hygiene norms for hospital construction from international literature] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:153-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[A comparative study of health and liing standard requirements for crew quarters on Italian and other merchant marine ships] Giannico L.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:803-35, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The personal hygiene of athletes] Bisiani M.
Friuli Med 20:1114-8, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Eudermia, and the external criterion in eugynia] Comel M. G **Ital Derm** 107:643-61, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Pre-fabricated buildings: systems, diffusion, problems] Dall'acqua GF, et al.
Ig Mod 59:107-19, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Microclimate of some laboratory and lecture halls in theoretical departments of the Medical Academy in Białystok] Dobrowolski J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:163-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of sanitary and hygienic conditions in vacation rest centers for children and adolescents] Zdunkiewicz L.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:725-33, 1967 (Pol)
[The importance of statistical studies of public health in planning hygienic studies] Brushlinskaia LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:71-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The tasks of the hygienic science and sanitary practice in the light of decisions of the 23d congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Burlasov PN.
Gig Sanit 31:3-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Social hygiene problems in the statistics of the physical development of the population] Merkov AM.
Gig Sanit 33:86-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The activity of the sanitary-hygienic laboratories of the Uzbekistan Republic] Boĭko VM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:125-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of hospital management] Gabovich RD, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:25-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Methodological problems of social hygiene] Tsaregorodtsev GI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Professor Akmatbek Aĭdaralievich Aĭdaraliev] (Aĭaraliev AA),
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:59-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The basic trends of scientific research in the field of child and adolescent hygiene] Serdiukovskaia GN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:76-82, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of antiseptic preparations for the lubrication of cows' udders] Iablochkin VD, et al.
Veterinariia 43:86-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Let us develop regional zoohygiene] Kopyrin AV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:117-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Zoohygienic norms of the construction of cow and sheep sheds in the Turkmen SSR] Medvedev AIa, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:82-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Social hygiene as part of science and educational curriculum] **Z Ges Hyg** 13:199-205, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Health education in Italy and Yugoslavia] Durich Heredia J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:47-93, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

[Hygiene and medicine in Algeria in the past and present] Dupuy A.
Presse Med 76:1447-50, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[The task of social hygiene in the socialistic society] Winter K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1105-10, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hygiene and preventive medicine in the period of the founding of the University of Halle. Contribution to the 250th anniversary of the Collegium clinicum Halense] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:768-73, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Professor Dr. Heinrich Kruse] (Kruse H), Maassen W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:137-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on living conditions, hygiene and medical knowledge among the ancient Germans] Ferrari-Sacco A.
Minerva Med 59:3096-114, 11 Jul 68 (It)
[Problems of hygiene in the "Chronicle" of Boleslaw Prus] (Prus B), Zytkowicz H.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 30:409-26, 1967 (Pol)
[On further improvement of sanitary hygienic conditions of work and life of cattle-breeders in Kirghizia] Dzhumaliev ND.
Gig Sanit 32:95-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Main trends and stages in the development of hygienic science in sanitary protection of water reservoirs during 50 years of Soviet power] Gabovich RD.
Gig Sanit 32:53-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the history of the organization and activity of the Ukrainian Scientific Society of Hygienists] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:50-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Hygiene in Soviet Belorussia] Mogilevchik ZK, et al.
Gig Sanit 32:58-62, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the social hygiene trends in the creative work of F. F. Erisman] (Erisman FF), Ermakov VV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:70-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Social hygiene in the Ukraninan SSR] Khorosh ID, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:40-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Public health education work in the Smolensk government during the first years of the Soviet regime (1918-1921)] Kireev IE.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:58-61, 1968 (Rus)

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see under INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2,J)

HYGROTON see CHLORTHALIDONE (D7)

HYMEN (A5)

[A case of pregnancy without penetration of the penis into the vagina] Gerber G.
Zbl Gynaek 88:227-9, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[On a case of gravidity folwing ante portal ejaculatin] Radzuweit H. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:353-5, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hematocolpos caused by imperforate hymen] Gatta L.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1212-4, 15 Nov 66 (It)

HYMENOLEPIASIS (C1)

A case of chest wall tumor brought on by Hymenolepis nana. Mori Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:52-4, Apr 67
A method for experimental per os infection of insectivorous hosts. Guss VM, et al.
J Parasit 54:88, Feb 68
Experimental infection of gnotobiotic Tenebrio molitor and white rats with Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Houser BB, et al.
J Parasit 54:69-73, Feb 68
Developmental physiology of cestodes. 3. Development of Hymenolepis diminuta in superinfections. Roberts LS, et al. **J Parasit** 54:55-62, Feb 68
Development of the cestode Hymenolepis microstoma in Mus musculus. De Rycke PH.
Z Parasitenk 27:350-4, 1966
[On several regularities of the development of superinvasion of hymenolepidosis in white mice] Astaf'ev BA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:705-12, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on a case of associated parasitic diseases (Hymenolepis diminuta, Dicrocoelium dendriticum and Lamblia intestinalis)] Simionescu-Crăciun O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:343-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of tin compound tablets in hymenolepiasis in children. Dikshit SK, et al.
Indian Pediat 4:232-5, May 67
[Disinfestation of Hymenolepis nana with an aeridine derivative (Acranil Bayer)] Marinoni V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:327-30, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Action of dimethyloctadecylamine hydrochloride (Thelmasan) in the treatment of experimental Hymenolepiasis in mice] Campos R.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:244-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)
[Experimental study of the efficacy and toxicity of various male-fern preparations] Krotov AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:477-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Efficacy of new methods of therapy of hymenolepiasis] Baiandina DG, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:412-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On an effective method of treatment of patients with hymenolepidosis] Grinenko NV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:718-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of ascariasis, trichuriasis, hymenolepiasis and giardiasis with single doses of Thelmesan] Unat EK, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:424-30, Oct 68 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Transaminases of Hymenolepis nana and the effect of some preparations on them] Abou-Senna HO.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:490-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of mice to reinfection with the bile-duct cestode, Hymenolepis microstoma. Tan BD, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:250-5, Apr 68
Effects of stress upon acquired immunity to the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana. Weinmann CJ, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:61-7, Aug 67
Effects of splenectomy and neonatal thymectomy on acquired immunity to the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana. Weinmann CJ.
Exp Parasit 22:68-72, Feb 68

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. IV. Origins of the intestinal lipids available for absorption by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Kilejian A, et al.
J Parasit 54:63-8, Feb 68
Studies on the protein metabolism of cestodes. 2. Effect of free dietary amino acid supplements on the growth of Hymenolepis diminuta. Mettrick DF.
Parasitology 58:37-45, Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

Parasitic infestation in Egyptian infants and children. el Gholmy A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:216-8, Aug 68
[Intestinal parasitic diseases in the school population of some communities south-east of Vesuvius] Ciullo D, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:554-62, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

HYMENOLEPIS see under CESTODA (B1)

HYOID BONE (A2)

Juxtacortical chondroma of the hyoid bone. Report of a case. Grayson A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:679-80, Dec 67
Lingual pressures associated with alveolar consonants. McGlone RE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:606-15, Sep 67
Ossified stylohyoid ligament. Freedman GL, et al.
Oral Surg 25:190-1, Feb 68
[Chondroblastoma of the hyoid bone] De Amicis E, et al. **Ann Laring** 66:505-25, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

ABNORMALITIES

[Stylalgias] Maduro R, et al.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 207-33, 1967 (Fr)
[Anomalies of the hyoid bone chain] Lesoine W.
HNO 14:70-3, Mar 66 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hyoid muscles of Gallus gallus. McLelland J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:81-6, 1968
[Studies on the morphology of the hyoid bone in man] Jelisiejewa T, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:189-98, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

[On fractures and dislocations of the hyoid bone] Lesoine W. **HNO** 14:122-4, Apr 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Thyroglossal cysts and tracts. A histological and histochemical study. Sade J, et al.
Ann Otol 77:139-45, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Current views on the suspension apparatus of the larynx] Lesoine W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:491-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the function of the hyoid bone in the act of swallowing] Lesoine W.
HNO 14:272-3, Sep 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ossification in the region of the stylohyroid ligament] Wustrow F. **HNO** 14:228-30, Aug 66 (Ger)

HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

HYOSCYAMINE see under BELLADONNA

(B6, D2, D5)

HYPAQUE see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

Primary aldosteronism. Mulrow PJ. **Conn Med** 32:358-61, May 68

Primary aldosteronism: a review of 8 cases. Moore RJ, et al. **J Urol** 100:201-4, Sep 68

Primary aldosteronism. Melby JC. **Practitioner** 200:519-26, Apr 68

Primary aldosteronism and surgically correctable hypertension. Patman RD, et al. **Texas Med** 64:79-84, Jan 68

[Primary hyperaldosteronism] Mustala O, et al. **Duodecim** 83:1442-5, 1967 (Fin)

[Conn's syndrome] Bayer JM, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1373-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Dr. Conn's lecture on the past and future of primary aldosteronism] Oda T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:349-55, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Recent progress in cardiovascular diseases] Tomomatsu T, et al. **Naika** 21:4-11, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Recent concept of primary aldosteronism] Fukuchi S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2442-8, 10 Nov 67 (28 ref.) (Jap)

[A case of primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Pokora J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1774-5, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)

BLOOD

Studies on plasma renin activity in patients with primary aldosteronism. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:101-9, 1968

Primary aldosteronism with suppressed plasma renin activity due to bilateral nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Katz FH. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1035-42, Nov 67

Incidence of suppressed renin activity and of normokalemic primary aldosteronism in hypertensive Negro patients. Creditor MC, et al. **Circulation** 37:1027-31, Jun 68

Effect of corticotropin on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1006-13, Jul 68

Effects of glucocorticoid administration on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1014-22, Jul 68

Effect of dehydration on plasma renin activity. Maebashi M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:609-13, Apr 67

Changes in plasma renin activity after administration of spironolactone. Maebashi M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:435-9, Mar 67

Renin and angiotensin in health and disease. Brown JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1679-87 concl, 16 Dec 67

[Results of the determination of plasma renin] Klaus D, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2114-20, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Plasmatic concentration of renin in human arterial hypertension] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:119-22, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Licorice-induced pseudoaldosteronism. Hypertension, hypokalemia, aldosteronopenia, and suppressed plasma renin activity. Conn JW, et al. **JAMA** 205:492-6, 12 Aug 68

COMPLICATIONS

Aldosterone, the adrenal cortex, and hypertension. Ehrlich EN. **Ann Rev Med** 19:373-98, 1968 (118 ref.)

Primary aldosteronism. Gunnells JC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:568-74, Nov 67

Hypokalaemic alkalosis and hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus without hypertension or oedema. Beilin LJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:327-31, 11 Nov 67

The meaning of aldosteronism in hypertensive disease. Ledingham JG, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:177+, Jul 67

Incidence of primary aldosteronism uncomplicated "essential" hypertension. A prospective study with elevated aldosterone secretion and suppressed plasma renin activity used as diagnostic criteria. Fishman LM, et al. **JAMA** 205:497-502, 12 Aug 68

Hyperaldosteronism and migraine. Stanford E. **Lancet** 1:1038, 11 May 68

Juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia and secondary hyperaldosteronism (Bartter's syndrome): a re-evaluation of the pathophysiology. Cannon PJ, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:107-31, Mar 68 (70 ref.)

[Familial proteinuria of the tubular type with appearance of the Bartter syndrome in 1 of the members of the family: a new disease?] François R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:829-39, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Angiotensin resistance and hyperaldosteroniam with normal blood pressure] Schmid HJ, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:120, 1967 (Ger)

[Primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Dorndorf W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:631-4, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic heart arrest in primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Zeichen R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:700-2, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Present hypertension problems] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:355-9, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Fulminant pyelonephritis associated with Conn's syndrome] Herman E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1518-20, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Spironolactone test in the diagnosis of primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism in renal ischemia] Salvetti A, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:276-83, Jun 67 (It)

[The ophthalmoscopic and electroretinographic aspects of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Tota G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:324-30, Jun 67 (It)

[Experimental hypertension] Tria E, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:297-319, Oct 66 (It)

[Primary aldosteronism associated with polymyositis: a case report] Kambayashi K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:454-8, 10 May 67 (Jap)

[Frequency of primary aldosteronism without hypokalemia] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1170-3, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Aldosterone and the juxtaglomerular system in some forms of symptomatic hypertension] Gersimenko PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:26-31, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The significance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Vizir AD. **Kardiologiia** 8:124-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Periodic paralysis syndrome in hyperaldosteronism] Il'ina NA. **Sovet Med** 31:9-13, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Primary aldosteronism--often a cause of increased blood pressure?] Julijus S. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:982-4, Aug 66 (13 ref.) (Ser)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hypoaldosteronism] Royer P. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:111-3, Feb 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary aldosteronism: experience with current diagnostic criteria and surgical treatment in fourteen patients. Rhamy RK, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:718-27, May 68

Metabolic and hormonal studies in a patient with primary aldosteronism, presenting with acute hypokalaemic paresis induced by chlorothiazide. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:148-55, May 68

The aldosterone-renin constellation in Conn's syndrome. Weidmann P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 33:344-50, Jan 67

Hyperaldosteronism. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:403-5, Apr 68

Diagnosing primary hyperaldosteronism. Brown JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:455, 24 Aug 68

Primary aldosteronism: review of 12 cases and present diagnostic criteria. McCoy RM, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:303-6, Mar 68

Primary aldosteronism: diagnosis and surgical management. Pridgen WR, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:943-6, Sep 68

[On the diagnosis of Conn's syndrome] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1569-70, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Clinical demonstrations] Siegenthaler W. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:227-42, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Interesting case of normokalemic primary aldosteronism with thiazide hypokalemia developing into true hypokalemia after relatively short period (4 months)] Oda T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:923-31, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Essential hypertension and aldosteronism] Torikai R. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:852-6, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[Renin-angiotensin in primary aldosteronism and other hypertensions] Nara Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:590-8, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Oda T. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:543-61, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Diagnostic problems in 2 cases of primary aldosteronism] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Naika** 20:1303-15, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Variation in plasma renin activity at the hypochloremic state and postural change (from supine posture to standing and walking)--new diagnostic criteria for primary aldosteronism (with normal potassium value in the blood)] Oda T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:889-99, May 67 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Diseases resembling primary aldosteronism] Yasue H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2449-54, 10 Nov 67 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Use of the method of determination of tetrahydroaldosterone in the study of clinical cases] Drafta D, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:263-9, 1967 (Rum)

[The clinical course and diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:103-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Primary morphological aldosteronism] **Rev Clin Esp** 104:345-6, 28 Feb 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of amiloride in preoperative management of a patient with primary aldosteronism. Braren CH, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:480-4, Sep 68

Differential response to thiazides and spironolactone in primary aldosteronism. Gwinup G, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:436-43, Oct 67

[The effect of noradrenalin and angiotensin on kidney function and plasma renin level in a patient with secondary aldosteronism and arterial hypotension] Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:152-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Diuresis therapy in hyperaldosteronism] Wallnöfer H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1159-64, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)

[The use of aldactone A in primary and secondary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP. **Kardiologiia** 8:93-100, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Anti-aldosterone therapy in cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Loginov AS, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:39-42, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Findings on the antialdosteronic effect of heparin] Rospide C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:557-63, 24 May 68 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular complex with secondary aldosteronism without hypertension (Bartter's syndrome). Brackett NC Jr, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:803-19, May 68

The evolution of primary aldosteronism: 1954-1967. Conn JW. **Harvey Lect** 62:257-91, 1966-67

Aldosterone hypersecretion in "non-salt-losing" congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bartter FC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1742-52, Aug 68

Psychiatric disturbance leading to potassium depletion, sodium depletion, raised plasma-renin concentration, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Wolff HP, et al. **Lancet** 1:257-61, 10 Feb 68

Diagnosis and localization of aldosterone-producing adenomas by adrenal-vein cateterization. Melby JC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1050-6, 16 Nov 67

Chronic respiratory insufficiency and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Longhini E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 10:204-9, May 68

Secondary aldosteronism and reduced plasma renin in hypertensive disease. Ledingham JG, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:168-82, 1967

[Ureteral lithiasis and urinary aldosterone excretion] Desgrez P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:370-5, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[The renin-angiotensin system. Current biochemical and physiopathological problems] Meyer P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:261-70, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[Hypokalemic ileus and aldosteronism] Moeller J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:2019-24, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Conn syndrome and similar syndromes] Förster H. **Praxis** 55:574-82, 19 May 66 (Ger)

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency and secondary hyperaldosteronism] Longhini E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:318-22, Jun 67 (It)

[Secondary hyperaldosteronism in cardiothyrotoxicosis with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Popovici D. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:279-81, 1967 (Rum)

[Primary aldosteronism] Bubanj D, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:455-61, Jun 67 (Ser)

[Aldosterone and aldosteronism] Hökfelt B. **Lakartidningen** 64:2667-72, 28 Jun 67 (Sw)

METABOLISM

Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact colon in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Shields R, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:93-6, 13 Jan 68

Aldosterone and electrolyte movements in the colon. Wrong O. **Brit Med J** 1:379-80, 10 Feb 68

Pregnancy and primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1628-32, Nov 67

Pregnenolone metabolism in an aldosterone secreting tumor of the adrenal and its adjacent adrenal tissue. Dufau ML, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:983-91, Jul 68

Aldosterone secretion and sodium balance in salt-losing nephropathy. Walker WG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:45-54, Jan 68

[Secondary hyperaldosteronism] Veyrat R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:65-75, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Contribution to the clinical aspects and biochemistry of hyperaldosteronism] Hänze S, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1252-6, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Electrolyte-and acid-base equilibrium in functional anomalies of the adrenal cortex] Krück F. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:151-8, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Abnormal secretion of aldosterone] Shimizu N, et al. **Naika** 20:416-23, Sep 67 (84 ref.) (Jap)

[Adrenal cortex hormone secretion disorders and their clinical aspects] Torikai T, et al. **Naika** 20:431-45, Sep 67 (108 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of metyrapone on aldosterone secretion in man. Tucci JR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:376-84, Nov 67
Hypermineralocorticoidism. Biglieri EG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:170-5, Aug 68
Aldosterone and electrolyte movements in the colon. Shields R. **Brit Med J** 1:766, 23 Mar 68
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients during high and low sodium intake and administration of diuretic. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:359-71, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of Conn's and other adrenal tumours by left adrenal phlebography. Sutton D.
Lancet 1:453-5, 2 Mar 68
Intra-adrenal hemorrhage as a complication of adrenal venography in primary aldosteronism. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:778-9, Apr 68

SURGERY

Primary aldosteronism: diagnosis and surgical management. Pridgen WR, et al.
Southern Med J 61:943-6, Sep 68
Unilateral adrenalectomy for aldosteronomas localized preoperatively by differential adrenal vein catheterization. Egdahl RH, et al.
Surgery 64:117-25, Jul 68
[Adrenal crotex in Conn's syndrome] Zimmermann HD, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:32-40, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the surgical therapy of Conn's disease] Zwahlen P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:387-8, Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Dorndorf W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:631-4, 22 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Conn's syndrome] Gesztesi T, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1513-7, 6 Aug 67 **(Hun)**
[Surgery of adrenal gland neoplasms. 1. Primary aldosteronism] Shishito S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:250-5, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

URINE

Effects of glucocorticoid administration on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1014-22, Jul 68
Effect of corticotropin on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1006-13, Jul 68
Interrelationship between angiotensin and catecholamines. Sato T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:13-9, Jan 68
Urinary citrate excretion in primary aldosteronism. Shioji R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:63-9, Sep 67

HYPERALGESIA see under HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the local Shwartzman phenomenon. Szilágyi T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:5-9, 1968
Study of man during a prolonged exposure to oxygen at 258 mm. Hg total pressure: supplemental biochemical monitoring. Bartek MJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1037-40, Oct 67
Hematological changes resulting from hyperbaric oxygenation in divers and non-divers. Bradley ME, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:493-7, May 68
Hyperbaric oxygen and dark adaptation in man. Elsas FJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:970-1, Sep 68
Adaptation to increased oxygen tension at ambient pressure. Houlihan RT, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:995-7, Oct 67
Treatment of decompression sickness in simulated space flight. McIver RG, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1034-6, Oct 67
Effects of in vivo hyperoxia on erythrocytes: VII. Inhibition of RBC phosphofructokinase. Timms R, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:71-3, Jan 68
Treatment of bends with oxygen at high pressure. Workman RD. **Aerospace Med** 39:1076-83, Oct 68
Hyperbaric oxygenation and corneal neovascularization in the rabbit. Lazar M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:107-10, Jul 68
Palmitate-14C uptake by rat lung effect of altered gas tensions. Newman D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:305-12, Feb 68
Hyperbaric oxygenation: current concepts. Bernhard WF, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:661-8, May 68 (31 ref.)
Rational normobaric and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Saltzman HA.
Ann Intern Med 67:843-52, Oct 67 (35 ref.)
Studies on the erythropoietic effects of hyperbaric hyperoxia. Linman JW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:25-33, 29 Mar 68
Irradiation therapy under hyperbaric conditions. Saunders WH, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:478-92, Jun 68
Intestinal preservation by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Momose K, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:157-62, Jul 68
Renal function and metabolism of isolated baboon kidneys following prolonged bloodless hypothermic, hyperbaric storage with helium and oxygen. Van Zyl JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:95-109, Jul 68
Hyperbaric chamber. Kenyon R.
Appl Ther 10:382-4, Jun 68
Clinical study on hyperbaric oxygenation therapy. Concerned with the intravenous injection of synthetic glutathione. Kuyama T, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:323-9, 1 Mar 68
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on adult rabbit retina. Criswick VG, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:788-93, Dec 67
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Treatment by hyperbaric oxygenation. Kokame GM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:211-5, Feb 68
Comparative effects of hyperbaric oxygen and pentylenetetrazol on lung weight and non-protein sulfhydryl content of experimental animals. Harris JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1181-8, Jul 68
The oxygen uptake of isolated perfused rat heart at one and two atmospheres absolute. White DC, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:476, Jun 68
Patient oxygen monitoring during radiotherapy under high pressure oxygen. Baker DJ.
Brit J Radiol 41:556, Jul 68
The effect of breathing oxygen at high pressure on the oxygenation of a sarcoma in CBA mice. Baker DJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:318-9, Apr 68
A controlled trial of hyperbaric oxygen in the radiotherapy of head and neck tumours. Kunkler PB, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:557, Jul 68
Clinical trials of hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. McEwen JB. **Brit J Radiol** 41:556, Jul 68
A new method of beam direction, with particular application in hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Sutherland WH. **Brit J Radiol** 41:633-6, Aug 68
Radiosensitivity of the human oxygenated cervical spinal cord based on analysis of 357 cases receiving 4 MeV x rays in hyperbaric oxygen. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:205-14, Mar 68
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the upper gastro-intestinal secretions. Caridis DT, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:103-5, Feb 68
Coal gas and the brain. Matthew H, et al.
Brit Med J 1:638, 9 Mar 68
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the prevention of experimental C1. Welchii infection. Chodosh BT, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:42-7, Jan-Feb 67
Some effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on bacteria at increased hydrostatic pressures. ZoBell CE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1311-9, Oct 67
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the GABA shunt pathway in brain homogenates. Myles WS, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:669-71, Jul 68
The effect of intraperitoneal injections of hyperosmotic solutions on convulsions induced by drugs and hyperbaric oxygen. Wood JD, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:649-52, Jul 68
Hyperbaric chamber and decompression sickness: an experimental study. Shim SS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1263-72, 18 Nov 67
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and nitrogen mustard (NSC-762) on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Valaitis J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:405-12, Apr 68
Clinical application of hyperbaric oxygenation.
China Med 11:830-8, Nov 67
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Assali NS, et al.
Circ Res 22:573-88, May 68
Oxygen therapy. Hedley-Whyte J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:696-737, Sep-Oct 67 (237 ref.)
Preliminary results of an EEG study of the effects of hyperbaric treatment of experimental carotid gas embolism in Papio papio. Gosset A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:582, Dec 67
The EEG in hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Goulon M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:90, Jul 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on monoamine metabolism in central and peripheral tissues of the rat. Häggendal J. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:323-5, Feb 68
Non-protein sulfhydryl content of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells exposed to hyperbaric oxygen or x-irradiation. Harris JW.
Exp Cell Res 50:293-305, May 68
Hyperbaric oxygen and testicular damage and fertility. Brenk HA van den, et al.
Experientia 23:302-3, 15 Apr 67
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW. **Experientia** 23:980-1, 15 Nov 67
Protection against hyperbaric oxygen toxicity after feeding N,N-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine. Pizzarelo DJ, et al. **Experientia** 24:188-9, 15 Feb 68
Potentiation of the immunosuppressive effects of cytoxan by hyperbaric oxygen. Siegel BV, et al.
Experientia 23:758-9, 15 Sep 67
High-pressure oxygen in the management of peripheral ischaemic gangrene. Cohen NM, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 116:79-94, 1967
Hyperbaric oxygen. Slack WK.
Int Anesth Clin 5:212-45, Spring 67
The therapeutic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on acute intestinal obstruction with special reference to its pathology. Matsukura S, et al.
Int Surg 49:71-8, Jan 68
Modification of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity by experimental venous admixture. Winter PM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:954-63, Dec 67
Hyperbaric oxygenation. Its effect on experimental staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rats. Hamblen DL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1129-41, Sep 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on corticosteroid secretion and morphology of organ cultures of adult rat adrenal glands. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocr 39:233-49, Oct 67
Clinicopathological features of limb paralysis induced in rats by hyperbaric oxygen exposure. Balentine JD.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:163, Jan 68
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on rat liver cells in organ culture: a light- and electron-microscope study. Coupland RE, et al. **J Path Bact** 96:149-59, Jul 68
The effect of pretreatment with pentobarbital, meperidine, or hyperbaric oxygen on the response to anoxia and resuscitation in newborn rabbits. Campbell AG, et al. **J Pediat** 72:518-27, Apr 68
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: review of the present position and experiences in the management of naval patients. Tooley AH, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:101-28, Summer 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the survival of pedicled skin flaps. Champion WM, et al.
J Surg Res 7:583-6, Dec 67
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen, the hyperbaric state, and rapid decompression on pulmonary surfactant. McSherry CK, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:334-40, Jul 68
Hyperbaric oxygen, hypothermia, and cerebral ischemia in the dog. Patterson RH Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 8:279-85, Jun 68
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation upon fracture healing in the rat. Wray JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:373-8, Aug 68
Hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism as a result of open-heart surgery. Report of a case. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:682-5, May 68
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on fracture healing in rats. Yablon IG, et al. **J Trauma** 8:186-202, Mar 68
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in tetanus. Milledge JS.
JAMA 203:875-6, 4 Mar 68
Hyperbaric oxygen toxicity prevention with succinate. Sanders AP, et al. **JAMA** 204:241-6, 15 Apr 68
Twenty-four-hour storage of kidneys. Hendry WF, et al.
Lancet 1:1221-5, 8 Jun 68
Measurements of oxygen tension in subcutaneous tissues of newborn infants under normobaric and hyperbaric conditions. Rodger JC, et al.
Lancet 2:232-6, 3 Aug 68
Hyperbaric oxygen. **Lancet** 2:336-8, 10 Aug 68
Hyperbaric oxygen. Saltzman HA.
Med Clin N Amer 51:1301-14, Sep 67 (34 ref.)
Hyperbaric oxygen used in the treatment of gas gangrene. Bayliss GJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:991-3, 25 Nov 67
Study on adjuvant therapeies in cancer chemotherapy, with special reference to the conbination of hyperthermia and hyperbaric oxygenation. Mori K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 29:275-316, Mar 67
Influence of decompression procedure on heart viability after long-term storage using hyperbaric oxygen and hypothermia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1175-7, 14 Sep 68
Mechanism of the toxic effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Straub JP. **Nature (London)** 215:1196, 9 Sep 67
Changes in nucleic acid metabolism of tumour cells under high pressure oxygen. Watari T, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1378-9, 23 Sep 67
Hyperbaric oxygen radiation therapy. Augenstein D.
Nurs Forum 7:324-35, 1968
Raynaud's phenomenon in scleroderma treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Dowling GB, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1268-9, Dec 67
Post-operative gas gangrene managed by early hyperbaric oxygen therapy (two cases). Taylor AR, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:661, Jul 68
Frostbite: general observations and report of cases treated by hyperbaric oxygen. Ward MP, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:787-9, Aug 68
Carbon monoxide poisoning: investigations and treatment. Norman JN, et al.
Progr Brain Res 24:101-22, 1967
The treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning by administration of oxygen at high atmospheric pressure. Sluijter ME. **Progr Brain Res** 24:123-82, 1967
Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Whalen RE, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:575-83, May 68 (28 ref.)
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on pulmonary metastases in C3H mice. Feder BH, et al.
Radiology 90:1181-4, Jun 68
Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy of a fibrosarcoma and of a squamous-cell carcinoma of C3H mice. Suit HD, et al. **Radiology** 89:713-9, Oct 67
Hyperbaric oxygenation in perspective. Zyl JJ van.
S Afr J Surg 6:1-4, Jan-Mar 68
Surgical applications of the hyperbaric chamber. Pascale LR, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:63-70, Feb 68
Successful orthotopic transplantation of liver homografts after eight to twenty-five hours

preservation. Brettschneider L, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:376-8, 1967

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on small first, second, and third degree burns. Ketchum SA 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:65-7, 1967

Renal function and urinary oxygen tension at two atmospheres of oxygen. Bird AD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1273-9, Jun 68

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on Staphylococcus aureus. Irvin TT, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1217-31, Dec 67

Comparison of effects on tisue oxygenation of hyperbaric oxygen and intravascular hydrogen peroxide. Ackerman NB, et al. **Surgery** 63:285-90, Feb 68

Treatment of clostridial infections with hyperbaric oxygen. Hitchcock CR, et al. **Surgery** 62:759-69, Oct 67

Treatment of bacterial infections with hyperbaric oxygen. Irvin TT, et al. **Surgery** 63:363-76, Feb 68 (73 ref.)

Treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock by the combined use of hyperbaric oxygen and low molecular weight dextran. Navarro RU, et al. **Surgery** 63:775-81, May 68

Influence of hyperbaric oxygen and multiple skin allografts on the healing of skin wounds. Shulman AG, et al. **Surgery** 62:1051-8, Dec 67

Viability of stored lungs. Hino K, et al. **Transplantation** 6:25-32, Jan 68

Supercooling, intermittent perfusion, and high pressure oxygen in whole organ preservation. Rudolf LE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1159-66, Jul 67

Twenty-four hour liver preservation by the use of continuous pulsatile perfusion and hyperbaric oxygen. Slapak M, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1154-8, Jul 67

Investigation of hyperbaric oxygen radiation therapy. NYO-2740-4. Rossi HH, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 168-72, 1 Jan 67

Hyperbaric oxygenation and "transbaric therapy" applied to neurologic diseases and other chronic diseases. Saito H, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull** 17:119-53, Aug 66

[Our experience in the use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:417-23, 1966 (Bul)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the course of tetanus in the experiment] Dostál J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:574-6, 3 May 68 (Cz)

[On the problem of tetanus therapy using hyperbaric oxygen] Procházka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:806-9, 14 Jul 67 (Cz)

[Reply to remarks of associate professors Dr. J. Peregrin, CSc. and Dr. J. Svěrák, DrSc. on the paper: "Electroretinography and hyperbaric oxygenation"] Kožoušek V. **Cesk Oftal** 23:391-3, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Comments on the paper of associate professor Dr. V. Kožoušek, DrSc.: "Electroretinography and hyperbaric oxygenation"] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 23:388-90, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation. Clinical results and experiences in hyperbaric oxygenation in the individual pressure chamber] Jacobsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:822-8 passim, 22 Jun 67 (Dan)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation. A review] Jacobsen E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:815-22, 22 Jun 67 (86 ref.) (Dan)

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the national Navy. 10 years' experience] Barthélemy L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:375-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of 2 carbon monoxide comas] Betheuil MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:439-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Results of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in 13 cases of cerebral gas embolism and 10 cases of decompression accidents in tunnel workers] Goulon M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:431-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Decompression accidents and their treatment] Tailleur J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:415-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of arteriopathies] Gérard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:472-83, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in dermatology. Preliminary results] Duluc J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:222-32, 1968 (Fr)

[Pathways of metabolism of glucose and concentration of sodium and potassium ions in human erythrocytes incubated under hyperbaric oxygenation] Brue F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2025-7, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)

[The prevention of hyperbaric oxygen convulsive complications in mice with gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate and the combination of insulin-glucose-potassium chloride] Brue F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1901-4, 1966 (Fr)

[On the mechanism and prevention of the epileptic seizure in an atmosphere of hyperbaric oxygenation in the cat] Granpierre R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:782-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Current perspectives. First results from Lyons] Vincent P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 48:69-75, 20 Jan 67 (Fr)

[The physiobiologic basis for hyperbaric ionization or hyperbarism] Baixe JH. **J Radiol Electr** 48:598-600, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of suppurated pseudoarthrosis] Goulon M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:151-4, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Montani S, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:274-8, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the hepatic toxicity of carbon tetrachloride in the rat liver] Rapin M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:594-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

[Biological study of the preservation of the kidney in hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Rassat JP, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:285-92, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Preliminary results of an EEG study on the effects of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of experimental carotid artery gaseous embolism in Papio papio] Gosset A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:279-80, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Study of the EEG in the course of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:521, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Effect of the hyperbaic oxygen therapy on the results of degranol treatment of experimental tumors] Besznyák I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:109-17, 1967 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene] Schautz R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1328-30, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Man's reaction to long-lasting hyperbaric exposure] Bühlmann AA, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:233-4, May 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of gas gangrene] Buri P. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:174-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Therapeutic observations in excess-pressure air filling of the lower medullary channel (preliminary report on the treatment of certain forms of the so-called "sciatica syndrome"] Rosenberg M. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:273-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

[First clinical and biological observations during radiation therapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:482-94, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Monitoring of patients in the hyperbaric oxygen tank] Mörsdorf D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:407-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Cardiac and circulatory dynamics under hyperbaric oxygenation] Hahnloser PB. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:181-93, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of hyperbaric oxygen with speical reference to myocardial infarct therapy] Nasseri M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:616-21, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the general behavior and the morphological changes under high oxygen pressure] Nasseri M, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:148-54, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in medicine] Besznyák I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:985-91, 15 Oct 67 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[The use of oxygen under pressure in the therapy of experimental shock] Jacobson JG. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1763-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation] Sévéik V. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1473-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the Galletti-Pierce membrane oxygenator in conditions of hyperbarism] Lesage AM, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:1-12, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Hyperbaric therapy in the treatment of pressure disorders] Mazzoni P. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:Suppl 1:3-22, 1967 (It)

[Experimental study of the variations of a complex of hematological parameters in humans exposed to hyperbaric respiration of pure oxygen] Moretti G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 71:613-26, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Observations on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on acute CCl-4 poisoning in the mouse] Merola L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1760-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[The peripheral rheogram in hyperbarism. I. The rheogram after heat stimulation] Palma G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:869-72, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[The peripheral rheogram in hyperbarism. II. The rheogram after cold stimulation and stasis] Palma G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:872-6, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[The peripheral rheogram in hyperbarism. The rheogram in basal conditions] Palma G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:864-7, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in young rats and cerebral amines] Porta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1545-9, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Observations on the influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on experimental mouse hepatitis caused by MHV-3 virus] Ruggiero G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1757-60, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Histomorphologic and isoenzymatic study)] Latteri S, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:901-23, Oct 66 (It)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:477-83, Sep 66 (It)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on neoplastic cell cultures] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:71-3, Jan 67 (It)

[Panel discussion on resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] **Minerva Anest** 32:449-77, Sep 66 (It)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Mantz JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3137-47, 14 Jul 68 (It)

[Preservation of the kidney by hyperbaric oxygen and hypothermia] Basso A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:90-2, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[The hyperbaric chamber in resuscitation of the newborn. Preliminary results] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1946-8, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[Survival in vitro of the small intestine for 360 hours with hypothermia at -3 degrees C in glycerol-Tyrode solution and hyperbaric oxygen. (Experimental study in animals)] Virno M, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 73:279-94, Oct 66 (It)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and its clinical uses] Boccaletti E, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1157-70, 29 Aug 66 (It)

[The contribution of oxygen TO THE TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF DISEASES] **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1271-2, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Circulatory dynamics during hyperbaric oxygen therapy--with special reference to pulmonary circulation studied by using an isotope] Yamada M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:477-88, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Physiological action of hyperbaric oxygen on E. coli] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:600-5, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Clinical applications of high-pressure oxygen and radiosensitizing agents in radiotherapy] Egawa J. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:606-16, Aug 67 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[Current status of hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in Europe] Furuta S. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:68-71, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation] Miyake T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:473-81, Jun 66 (Jap)

[Pathophysiology of intestinal obstruction and hyperbaric oxygenation] Matsukura S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:676-88, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Hyperbaric therapy. 2.] Onchi H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:145-55, Aug 66 (Jap)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. (1)] Onchi Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:1-8 contd, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Influence of oxygen breathing under increased pressure on acetylcholine esterase and monoamine oxidase activities in the brain and liver] Święcicki W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:607-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Studies on the influence of respiratory hypertension on some indices of the visual field in flight candidates] Janiszewski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:329-33, 1968 (Pol)

[On the possibilities of treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation] Iwanowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1981-3, 18 Dec 67 (26 ref.) (Pol)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Ferraro U, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:736-52, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)

[Arresting the genera! circulation under experimental hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:58-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Preservation of the heart under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia (experimental study)] Lyskin GI. **Kardiologiia** 8:126-31, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain and liver after administration of L-methionine sulfoximine and of high pressure oxygen] Bronovitskaia ZG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:418-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of some neuroviral diseases with oxygen under pressure] Komandenko NI. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 12:213-20, 1966 (Rus)

[The hyperbaric chamber associated with telecobalt in the treatment of regionally advanced cancer] Riebeling M, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 5:236-44, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Hyperbaric oxygen] Ascorbe Domínguez A. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:172-81, Apr 68 (Sp)

[Cases of gas gangrene treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Balldin U, et al. **Nord Med** 79:589-91, 2 May 68 (Sw)

[On the effect of hyperoxic environment on some physiological functions of the animal organism] Toroshikhin GV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:313-20, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperbaric oxygen: toxic effects in chick embryos. Pizzarello DJ, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:958-9, Dec 67

Experimental emphysema. Histologic changes and alterations in pulmonary circulation. Brooksby GA, et al. **Calif Med** 107:391-5, Nov 67

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on chronic pyelonephritis in rats. Klotz PG. **Invest Urol** 6:1-8, Jul 68

Effect of oxygen at 2 atmospheres on the pulmonary mechanics of normal man. Fisher AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:529-36, Apr 68

Alterations in the pulmonary capillary bed during early O2 toxicity in man. Puy RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:537-43, Apr 68

Heart-block in hypebaric oxygen. Jones HD. **Lancet** 1:822, 13 Apr 68

[Effects of oxygen under pressure on the function and structure of the kidney, in the rat] Barthelemy R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:694-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of structural changes in the lung following hyperbaric

oxygenation] Nasseri M, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:190-8, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Gamma- and amino-butyric acids and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid as pharmacoprotective agents in experimental hyperoxic neuro-intoxication] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:783-92, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Subcortical electric activity of the rat during hyperbaric oxygenation] Rucci FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:110-2, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Electrocorticographic changes induced by hyperbaric oxygenation in the rat] Rucci FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:108-10, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Blocking of the alpha-adrenergic receptors as a method of prevention of lesions caused by hyperbaric oxygenation] Pagni E, et al.
Minerva Anest 33:49-54, Jan 67 (It)
[Acute hyperbaric oxygenation. Vacca C, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:430-42, Dec 66 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

Double high-pressure chamber for chronic exposure of small animals. Akers TK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:197-9, Aug 68
Some recent findings on clinical application of the hyperbaric chamber. Saito H, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 18:161-81, Oct 67
[The Heidelberg chamber for radiotherapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:1-6, May 67 (Ger)
[The Vacudyne individual hyperbaric chamber] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 33:82-3, Jan 67 (It)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA (C17)

Chronic idiopathic hyperbilirubinaemia with pigment deposition in the liver. Knoke M, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:479-84, Oct 67
[Bilirubin loading in premature infants] Schmidt D, et al. Z Kinderheilk 96:19-29, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of postpartum hyperbilirubinemia] Dittmar FW, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1702-5, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)
[To the problem of the enzymopathic hyperbilirubinemias] Sergieva IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:96-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum lactat-dehydrogenase activity in new-born infancts with hyperbilirubinemia. Butenandt O.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:259-65, 1967
The diagnostic use of specific determination of unconjugated bilirubin. Tygstrup N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:62-4, 1968
[Studies of acid-base equilibrium during and after exchange transfusion. Comparison between heparinized and citrated donor blood] Frenzel J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 99:53-64, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of steroid hormones in the pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia and neonatal jaundice] Lauritzen C, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:143-54, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Newborn infant hyperbilirubinemia and pregnancy gestosis. Studies of the bilirubin concentration in umbilical blood and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in newborn infants] Theile H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:164-9, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in normal and hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants] Baryshkov IuA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:46-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Considerations on the importance of bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Saggese V, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 79:33-42, Jan 67 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship of hypercapnia to the production of kernicterus. Lending M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:145-51, Apr 67
The significance of steroid hormones for the development of hyperbilirubinaemia and icterus in the newborn infant. Lauritzen C, et al.
J Endocr 39:183-8, Oct 67
Novobiocin-induced hyperbilirubinemia and its reduction by phenobarbital pretreatment. Harbison RD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:257-63, Sep 67
[Effect of D-cycloserin, streptomycin and florimycin on bilirubin level in rabbit blood serum] Krepak OM.
Antibiotiki 11:139-41, Feb 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anoxia as a pathogenetic factor in experimental nuclear jaundice] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:81-95, Apr 66 (It)
[Clinical experience with prednisolone (Codelsol) for severe infantile jaundice in hyperbilirubinemia] Shimada N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:750-4, Aug 66 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Myocardial hyperbilirubinemia in a premature infant. Ross L, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:358-61, Mar 68
[Effects of light on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Sandrucci MG. Minerva Med 59:2144-5, 5 May 68 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Functional jaundice. Cowdrey SC.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:99-101, Oct 67
A menthol loading test for glucuronide synthesis normal values. Bolund S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:288-90, 1967
[A rapid test for the determination of total serum bilirubin in adults and newborn infants] Klien HD.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:386-9, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The determination of increased bilirubin in the blood] Balashova VA. Lab Delo 2:118, 1966 (Rus)
[Comments on the diagnosis of Rotor's syndrome] Pérez Mota A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:928-32, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Benign hyperbilirubinemias--motivation for more detailed study of bromosulphalein kinetics] Mikulecký M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:513-20, 15 May 67 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

Decrease of total serum-bilirubin concentration in newborn infants after phenobarbitone treatment. Trolle D. Lancet 2:705-8, 28 Sep 68
[Effect of ACTH on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Acta Paediat Jap 71:372-4, 3 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Effect of corticoids on serum bilirubin level in patients with virus hepatitis] Wysocki J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:489-94, 1967 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduction in serum bilirubin by phenobarbital in adult unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Is enzyme induction responsible? Whelton MJ, et al.
Amer J Med 45:160-4, Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

The role of birth injury in neonatal jaundice and hyperbilirubinaemia. Várdi P, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:215-22, 1967
Chronic hyperbilirubinaemia after infectious mononucleosis. Kouba K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:299-302, Sep-Oct 67
Early neonatal jaundice and hyperbilirubinaemia and their relation to ABO incompatibility. Furuhjelm U, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 56:477-84, Sep 67
Indirect reacting hyperbilirubinemia in cirrhosis: its relation to red cell survival. Felsher BF, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:598-607, Jul 68
Mercaptopurine hepatotoxicity in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Krawitt EL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:729-34, Dec 67
Bilirubin metabolism and jaundice with special reference to unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Powell LW. Aust Ann Med 16:343-57, Nov 67 (125 ref.)
[Relation between prolonged or toxemic pregnancy and neonatal bilirubinemia studied in cord blood and during the first days of life] Levy JM, et al.
Pediatrie 22:799-803, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the functional origin of certain types of chronic jaundice] Pavel I, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3516-20, 26 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hormonal relationship between mother and child with special reference to human milk] Gartner LM.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:151-4, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On perinatal stress of newborn infants of diabetic mothers with special reference to postnatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gleiss J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:208-10, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between hypoxia and serum bilirubin levels in premature infants during the 1st days of their life] Reich J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:122-30, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on the mechanism of direct hyperbilirubinemia in icterogenic epidemic hepatitis] Dragomirescu M.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:337-47, Mar 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[On the problem of the effect of heparin and albumin on bilirubin binding in exchange transfusion] Gostomzyk JG. Z Kinderheilk 101:136-42, 1967 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Significance of placental transfusion in the pathogenesis of neonatal jaundice and hyperbilirubinaemia. Várdi P.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:211-4, 1967
Hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient infants in Singapore. Brown WR, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1055-62, Jun 68
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn and hyperbilirubinemia (1949-1963)] Preisler O, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:649-63, 21 May 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the liver in non hemolytic acholuric jaundice with kernicterus (Crigler-Najjar) and in idiopathic conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor). De Brito T, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 106:325-35, 1966
[Electron microscopic studies on liver tissue in Rotor's syndrome] Mölbert E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:160-75, May-Jun 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sound spectrography in pediatric diagnosis. Lind J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:113+, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity by phototherapy. Lucey J, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1047-54, Jun 68

THERAPY

Albumin administration in exchange transfusion for hyperbilirubinaemia. Comley A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:151-4, Apr 68
Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Experimental support for treatment by exposure to visible light. Diamond I, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:699-702, Jun 68
[ECG during exsanguinotransfusion of premature and newborn babies] Breunung M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:119-21, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of albumin pretreatment in exchange transfusions of larger amounts of donor blood] Gross HP, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:270-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Our procedures in the attempted treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Kenda S.
Med Glas 21:205-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, CONSTITUTIONAL see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

Gilbert's syndrome. Brit Med J 2:256, 4 May 68
Studies on the familial incidence and clinical history of patients with chronic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Smith PM, et al.
Gut 8:449-53, Oct 67
[The Gunn rat, a preferential experimental animal] Housset E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:546-53, May 67 (36 ref.) (Fr)
[Role of the dietary regimen on blood bilirubin in the Gunn rat. Experimental applications: choleperitoneum, cholestasis, action of novobiocin] Housset E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:457-69, May 67 (Fr)
[Familial non-hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia] Martoni L, et al. Minerva Med 59:2127-8, 5 May 68 (It)
[Gilbert type of constitutional non-hemolytic jaundice: morpho-functional considerations on 2 cases] Coltorti M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 73:257-80, Oct 66 (It)
[Congenital hyperbilirubinemia] Tymiński W.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:441-53, May-Jun 68 (113 ref.) (Pol)
[Functional hyperbilirubinemia in Gilbert's disease] Tapeeva IE. Sovet Med 29:46-50, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital nonhemolytic jaundice (Crigler-Najjar) with visceral bilirubinosis and onset of encephalopathy at age 15. Gardner WA Jr, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:154-5, Jan 68
Congenital damage of the liver of sibs associated with jaundice. Dvořáčková I, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:29-37, 1967

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital nonhaemolytic jaundice. Wranne L.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:552-6, Sep 67
Gilbert's syndrome. Arias IM.
Brit Med J 2:702, 15 Jun 68
Gilbert's disease. Tan TC, et al.
Singapore Med J 8:123-5, Jun 67
[Participation of hereditary factors in idiopathic, nonhemolytic, nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Petera V. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:111-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[The Rotor syndrome] Schillinger H.
Med Klin 62:201-4, 10 Feb 67 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Rotor's syndrome and its differential diagnosis] Seifert E, et al. **Med Welt** 33:1890-2, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological studies in chronic idiopathic hyperbilirubinemias] Knoke M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:91-3, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Exchange transfusion and splenectomy for hyperbilirubinemia caused by hereditary spherocytosis in the neonatal period] Reddemann H. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:192-204, 1967 (Ger)
[On the juvenile intermittent jaundice] Kublanov LA. **Ter Arkh** 38:116-7, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Stimulating bilirubin conjugation. Careddu P, et al. **Lancet** 1:982-3, 4 May 68

ETIOLOGY

An assessment of red cell survival in idiopathic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia (Gilbert's syndrome) by the use of radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate and chromium. Powell LW, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:221-5, Aug 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Gilbert's syndrome). A study of 42 families. Powell LW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1108-12, 23 Nov 67
Nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with hepatic glucuronyl transferase deficiency: a genetic study in four generations. Sleisenger MH. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:259-66, 1967

METABOLISM

Early labeled bilirubin. Israels LG. **New Eng J Med** 278:564-5, 7 Mar 68
Early labeled bilirubin. Robinson SH. **New Eng J Med** 278:565, 7 Mar 68
Early-labeled peak of bile pigment in man. Studies with glycine-14C and delta-aminolevulinic acid-3H. Robinson SH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1323-9, 21 Dec 67
[Interpretation of bromsulphalein (BSP) value in liver diseases--with special reference to the analytical result of BSP metabolism] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1917-25, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Bilirubin metabolism in pediatrics] Matsuda I. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:734-42, Nov 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrasturcture of the human liver in a case of Crigler-Najjar disease] Minio-Paluello F, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:65-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[A contribution to the study of recurrent, benign intrahepatic cholestasis] Darnis F, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:1107-27, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The ultrastructure of human liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice. 3. Pigmentary inclusions in Gilbert's, Rotor's and Dubin-Johnson syndromes] Minio F, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 72:168-83, 1966 (Fr)

THERAPY

[Light therapy in Crigler and Najjar's disease. Benefit and limitation] Béthenod M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:829-34, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

HYPERCALCEMIA (C13)

The effect of commercially prepared parathyroid extract on plasma and urine calcium levels in Rana pipiens. Cortelyou JR. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:234-40, Oct 67
Diurnal variation vs. thyrocalcitonin effect in the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Kyner JL, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1755-7, Dec 67
Fetal blood calcium response to maternal hypercalcemia in guinea pigs. Greeson CD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:447-9, May-Jun 68
Idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. el-Gholmy A, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:52-61, 1967
[The dynamics of heart contraction in hypercalcemia] Jiránková J, et al. **Sborn Lek** 70:136-41, May 68 (Cz)
[The hypercalcemias and their treatment] Siebenthal J de, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1755-62, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Clinical viewpoints on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with urinary calculi] Gundlach G, et al. **Urologe** 6:231-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hypervitaminosis D in children. Its relation to hypercalcemic syndromes] Debré R. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:308-14, 1966 (Sp)

BLOOD

Role of host and tumor calcium in metastases. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1753-8, Sep 68
A test on the recovery from hypercalcemia for evaluation of thyrocalcitonin activity in man. Fujita T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:246-50, Sep 67
A radioimmunoassay for thyrocalcitonin. Deftos LJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:293-9, May 68
[Study of plasma citric acid in 22 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism] Lièvre JA, et al. **Presse Med** 76:555-8, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypercalcemia in children] Cvejn M. **Cesk Pediat** 22:614-8, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Iatrogenic hypercalcemia] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:319-26, May 67 (Fr)
[On lethal vitamin D intoxication in an adult] Kaserer HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:463-5, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid-resistent hypercalcaemia and parathyroid hyperplasia in non-osseous cancer. Grimes BJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:510-20, Nov 67
Picture of the month: infantile hypercalcemia with mental retardation. Gellis SS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:471-2, Apr 68
Sarcoidosis with "metastatic" calcification. Lathan SR, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:1000-4, Jun 68
Fatal hypercalcaemia complicating carcinoma of breast, resistant to cortisone and phosphate administration. Parsons V, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:658-9, 16 Dec 67
Idiopathic hypercalcemia of infancy with interruption of the aortic arch. Harris LC, et al. **J Pediat** 73:84-8, Jul 68
Hypercalcemia in cutaneous lymphosarcoma with response to methotrexate. Dubé WJ, et al. **JAMA** 203:359-62, 29 Jan 68
The elfin-face syndrome. Dupont A, et al. **Lancet** 1:209, 27 Jan 68
Hypercalcemic syndrome with "pumice" lungs in the course of chronic lymphadenosis (Report of a case). Zuffa M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:657-61, 1967
Pancreatic tumor with intractable watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypercalcemia electrolyte balance studies. Kofstad J, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:246-50, 1967
Acute psychosis associated with hypercalcemia: a complication in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Rogers HM. **Southern Med J** 61:94-5, Jan 68
Hypercalcemia accompanying ovarian mesonephroma without skeletal metastasis. Smith JP, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:375-8, Apr 68
[Determination of vitamin D activity in hypernephroma with hypercalcemic syndrome] Bürki K, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:615-27, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Vitamin D hypercalcemic heart and vascular disease] Beuren AJ, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:457-70, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal disturbances of calcium metabolism] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:957-61, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The inadvertent discovery of hypercalcemia. Fisher G. **Delaware Med J** 40:160, May 68
[Pyknodysostosis (apropos of 3 cases)] Bennani M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:441-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

Massive extraskeletal calcification during phosphate treatment of hypercalcemia. Carey RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:150-5, Aug 68
Phosphate supplementation as an adjunct in the therapy of multiple myeloma. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:128-33, Aug 68
Inorganic phosphate treatment of hypercalcemia. Massry SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:307-12, Apr 68
Mithramycin treatment of malignant hypercalcaemia. Edwards CR, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:167-8, 20 Jul 68
Phosphate treatment of hypercalcaemia due to carcinoma. Thalassinos N, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:14-9, 5 Oct 68
Hormonal treatment of hypercalcemia caused by bone metastases. Muirhead W. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:569-72, 9 Sep 67
Treatment of hypercalcemia with inorganic phosphate. Kistler HJ. **Helv Med Acta** 33:447-59, Aug 67
Calcitonin in hypercalcaemia. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Lancet** 2:218, 27 Jul 68
Effects of calcitonin on patients with Paget's disease, thyrotoxicosis, or hypercalcaemia. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Lancet** 1:876-81, 27 Apr 68
Treatment of hypercalcaemia. Cavagnini F, et al. **Lancet** 1:750, 6 Apr 68
Calcitonin in hypercalcaemia. Haas HG, et al. **Lancet** 2:217-8, 27 Jul 68
Treatment of hypercalcaemia. Taitz LS, et al. **Lancet** 2:1254-5, 9 Dec 67
Thyrocalcitonin: a new look at urinary calcium homeostasis. Gittes RF. **Urol Int** 22:285-300, 1967
[Treatment of hypercalcemia with phosphates] Kaplan G. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:939-40, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Phosphate treatment for hypercalcaemia] Alveryd A, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1395-400, 26 Oct 67 (Sw)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Inactivation of blood thrombokinase in Ca++ deficiency and Ca++excess] Schimpf K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:733-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma causing hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia without skeletal metastases (pseudohyperparathyroidism). Naide W, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:705-8, Aug 68
Mesonephric carcinoma of the ovary producing hypercalcemia. Ross L, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:418-21, 1 Feb 68
Hypercalcemia during the diuretic phase of acute renal failure. Segal AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1066-8, May 68
Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in hypercalcemic patients. Strott CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:188-202, Jan 68
Hypercalcemic crisis and intractable gastrointestinal ulceration in a patient with endocrine polyglandular syndrome. Condon RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:185-90, Feb 68
Gastric acid secretion in patients undergoing chronic dialysis. Goldstein H, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:645-53, Dec 67
Hypercalcemia following acute renal failure. Turkington RW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1224-6, Aug 68
The influence of the parathyroid glands on the hypercalcemia of experimental magnesium depletion in the rat. Gitelman HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:118-26, Jan 68
Hypercalcemia with seizures--a clinical paradox. Bauermeister DE, et al. **JAMA** 201:132-3, 10 Jul 67
Calcium metabolism after castration. Szymendera J, et al. **Lancet** 2:1091-2, 18 Nov 67
A clinicopathological conference. From the Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. George JM, et al. **Ohio Med J** 63:1184-91, Sep 67 a
Possible explanation for the decline of hypercalcemia. Barnes LA. **Pediatrics** 41:691, Mar 68
Vitamin D and infantile hypercalcemia. Forbes GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:203-4, Jul 68
The relation between infantile hypercalcemia and vitamin D--public health implications in North America. Fraser D. **Pediatrics** 40:1050-61, Dec 67
Intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma, with urinary amino-acid studies. Kockaday TD, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:657, Jul 68
[Attenuated Schwartz-Bartter syndrome and hypercalcemia in an epidermoid cancer of the bronchi with osseous metastases] Bontoux D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:129-30, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Terminal hypercalcemic syndrome in the course of osteolytic metastasis of a cancer of the prostate] Sors C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:431-6, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Nephropathy with hypercalcemia as the only sign of a relapse of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Viala JJ, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1283-99, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Hypoparathyroidism in the child of a mother with hyperparathyroidism] Willi H, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:263-73, May 66 (Ger)
[Acute hypercalcemia syndrome as a dialysis incident] Schulten HK, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:387-90, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Hypercalcemia in adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum] Schärer K, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:160-77, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Incidence of spontaneous hypercalcemia in breast and stomach cancer] Veress O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1979-82, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Hypercalcemia accompanied with malignant neoplasm] Takahashi Y, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:290-301, Apr 67 (Jap)
[A hypercalcemic crisis following abrupt discontinuation of long term adrenal steroid therapy] Hurukawa Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:105-12, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium pyrophosphate on experimental soft-tissue calcification and hypercalcemia. Tuchweber B, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:957-64, Nov 67
Effects of hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia on the thyrocalcitonin content of rat thyroid glands. Gittes RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:83-90, Jan 68
Calcium metabolism in neoplastic disease. Stimson PG. **Oral Surg** 24:740-5, Dec 67
[Thyrocalcitonin] Toverud SU. **Nord Med** 78:1213-9, 21 Sep 67 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Hypercalcemia in patients with peptic ulceration receiving large doses of calcium carbonate. Stiel JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:900-4, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of hypervitaminosis D. Kimura K, et al. Acta Path Jap 17:377-86, Aug 67
Ciliated human renal proximal tubular cells. Observations in three cases of hypercalcemia. Duffy JL, et al. Amer J Path 53:609-16, Oct 68
[Structural and biochemical changes of the parafollicular cells in the rat thyroid gland under the influence of hyper- and hypocalcemia] Ansari PM. Beitr Path Anat 135:411-26, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal control of hypercalcemia. Historic development of the calcitonin concept. Copp DH. Amer J Med 43:648-55, Nov 67
Response to parathyroid hormone infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Purnell DC, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:567-74, Apr 68
[The EKG in daily practice] Kürzinger R. Deutsch Gesundh 22:279-83, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Action of thyroxine and calcitonin on experimental soft-tissue calcification. Gabbiani G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:30-7, 15 Jul 68
Significance of glucocorticoids in preventing hypercalcemic shock in rabbits. Fukuda T, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:589-98, 15 Oct 67

THERAPY

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism culminating in hypercalcemic crisis. Treatment with hemodialysis. Eisenberg E, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:258-64, Sep 68
[Hypercalcemia and subcutaneous adiponecrosis with calcinosis in early infancy] Truckenbrodt H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 95:61-73, 1966 (Ger)

URINE

[Hypercalciuria] Wędrychowicz A. Wiad Lek 20:617-21, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

HYPERCAPNIA (C17)

The thermogenetic function of brown adipose tissue and the response of body temperature to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the cold- and warm-adapted rat. Szelényi Z, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:31-9, 1968
Carbon dioxide tolerance: a review. Glatte HA Jr, et al. Aeromed Rev 5:1-28, 1967 (62 ref.)
Integrated phrenic activity in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Garcia A, et al. Anesthesiology 28:1029-35, Nov-Dec 67
The neuroendocrine and metabolic effects of general anaesthesia associated with acute hypoxia and acute hypercapnia. Dobkin AB, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:442-69, Sep 67
Blood-gas tension and spirometric findings. Segall JJ. Lancet 2:45-6, 6 Jul 68
Bloof-gas tension and spirometric findings. Segall JJ. Lancet 2:45-6, 6 Jul 68
Effect of controlled ventilation on the tolerable limit of hypercapnia. Remmers JE, et al. Resp Physiol 4:78-90, Jan 68
Acclimatization versus tolerance to stress; an annotated bibliography. SAM-TR-67-95-VOL II. Celentano JT, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-235, Sep 67
[Enhancement of cardiac and intestinal effects of adrenaline by gaseous hypocapnic alkalosis in the dog] Baïsset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2278-82, 1967 (Fr)
[Experimental acute hypercapnia in the dog. Early changes of total calcium in the arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1675-9, 1966 (Fr)

BLOOD

Variation of alveolar-to-arterial oxygen tension difference with changes of Pa,CO2 in anaesthetized man. Kelman GR, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:13P-14P, Jan 68
Disturbances of acid-base equilibrium in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Bromberg-Sznek S, et al. Pol Med J 6:1425-33, 1967
Effects of acute respiratory acidosis on blood lactate concentration. Engel K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:179-82, 1967
[Acute experimental hypercapnia in the dog: early changes of inorganic phosphorus in the arterial plasma and cerebrospinal fluid] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:410-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Changes of plasmatic 1-6 phosphate aldolase and of ornithine-carbamyltransferase in the rat in confined atmosphere] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1613-6, 1966 (Fr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The acidity of the cerebrospinal fluid in man with particular reference to chronic ventilatory failure. Alroy GG, et al. Clin Sci 33:335-43, Oct 67
[Acute experimental hypercapnia in the dog: early changes of inorganic phosphorus in the arterial plasma and cerebrospinal fluid] Saunier C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:410-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship of hypercapnia to the production of kernicterus. Lending M, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:145-51, Apr 67

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental emphysema in piglet lungs due to periodic hypoxia and hypercapnia. Glauser EM. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:444-8, Sep 68
The failure of organic potassium salts to repair diuretic-induced hypokalemia and alkalosis in chronic hypercapnia. Vassallo CL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:804-9, May 68
Cerebral vasodilatation by halothane anaesthesia in man and its potentiation by hypotension and hypercapnia. Christensen MS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 39:927-34, Dec 67
Hypercapnic cerebrospinal fluid hypertension: a pharmacological study. Dos SJ, et al. Surgery 63:788-99, May 68
[Hypoxohypercapnic melancholias] Bourgeois M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:422-9, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary circulation. Study of the relation between pressure, output and resistance and of the influence of hypoxia, hypercapnia and acidosis on pulmonary circulation. Experimental studies and recent findings] Moret PR. Helv Med Acta 30:Suppl 43:1-100, 1963 (Fr)
[Analysis of acid-base disorders in the chronic pulmonary heart syndrome] Kubacki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:778-80, 20 May 68 (Pol)
[Correlation between gasometric changes and degree of consciousness in respiratory insufficiency] Lahoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 103:369-72, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ammoniuria in chronic hypercapnia. Study of the effects of perfusion of sodium phosphates] Legrain M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:391-402, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Accidental severe hypercapnia during anaesthesia. Dinnick OP. Brit J Anaesth 40:36, 45, Jan 68
Carbon dioxide elimination during bronchoscopy. A comparison of two alternative general anaesthetic techniques. Jenkins AV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:533-8, Jul 68
Accidental hypercapnia and rotameter bobbins. Ross ED. Brit J Anaesth 40:45, Jan 68
Relative contributions of obstructive and restrictive ventilatory impairment in the production of hypoxaemia and hypercapnia in chronic bronchitis. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 1:1233-4, 8 Jun 68
[On the acute effect of endotracheal suction on the circulation and the arterial and cerebral venous blood gases] Schmidt K. Anaesthesist 15:130-2, Apr 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Palmitate-14C uptake by rat lung effect of altered gas tensions. Newman D, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:305-12, Feb 68
Six-hour carbon dioxide titration curves in dogs with and without ureteral ligation. Hurt H Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:774-84, Nov-Dec 67
Quantitative acid-base dynamics in chronic pulmonary disease. Defense of pH during acute respiratory acidosis superimposed upon chronic hypercapnia. Weiss EB, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:263-72, Aug 68
Influence of hypercapnia on the noradrenalin content of sympathetically decentralized and innervated skeletal muscle. Ngai SH, et al. Experientia 23:394-5, 15 May 67
The effect of hypercapnia in vivo on rat brain gangliosides. Holm MR. J Neurochem 15:821-5, Aug 68
[Lactic acid in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the course of experimental hypercapnia in dogs with or without administration of THAM] Saunier C, et al. Agressologie 7:553-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Chronic hypercapnia and hypochloremia] Van Ypersele de Strihou. Minerva Med 59:3172-3, 14 Jul 68 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of generalized hypoxemia and hypercapnia on forelimb vascular resistance. Daugherty RM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1111-4, Nov 67
Stress response in chronic hypercapnia. Schaefer KE, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:543-8, Mar 68
Cardiovascular response of the neonatal lamb to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Stahlman M, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:899-904, Oct 67
The ventilatory response to CO2 in chronic airways obstruction measured by a rebreathing method. Clark TJ. Clin Sci 34:559-68, Jun 68
Ventilatory response to oxygen and carbon dioxide in chronic respiratory failure. Flenley DC, et al. Clin Sci 33:319-34, Oct 67
Myocardial potassium uptake with constant arterial potassium concentration. Gonzalez NC, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:498-502, Apr 68
Effects of hypercapnia on the cardiovascular system of conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:346-8, Oct 68
Effect of acute hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis on the development of acetylstrophanthidin-induced arrhythmias. Williams JF Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1885-94, Aug 68
The accumulation of carbon dioxide by ducks breathing carbon dioxide-air mixtures. Jukes MG, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:18P, Jan 68
Changes in blood flow through the carotid body of the cat in response to hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypotension. Purves MJ. J Physiol (London) 198:38P-39P, Sep 68
Effect of regional hypercpnia on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in man. Twining RH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:95-103, Aug 68
Drive and performance of the ventilatory apparatus in chronic obstructive lung disease. Lourenço RV, et al. New Eng J Med 279:53-9, 11 Jul 68
[Arterial hypoxemia and hypercapnia - clinical and experimental] Andersen HT. Nord Med 79:629-30, 9 May 68 (Dan)
[Repercussion of hypoxic-hypercampnia on the in situ intestinal pH of the rat] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2207-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Pulmonary circulatory dynamics of hypercapnia, with reference to clinical and experimental study on its effect on cardiac output] Mizutani A. Jap Circ J 31:629-47, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Concentrations of glutamine in the central nervous system of hypercapnic rats] Jaikin AE, et al. Medicina (B Air) 26:319-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA (C13)

[Essential hypercholesteremia with cutaneous and tendinous xanthomatosis in a 14-year-old child] Orsini A, et al. Marseille Med 103:317-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Prognostic value of blood cholesterol in women with cancer of the breast] Juret P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:515-8, May 67 (Fr)
[Atypical tophaceous gout with simultaneous appearance of some congenital anomalies] Vachtenheim J, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:47-51, May 66 (Ger)
[Hypercholesterolemia due to pyridoxine deficiency in the rat and considerations on its relations to tryptophan--nicotinic acid metabolism] Bonollo L, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:24-30, 1967 (It)
[Notes on lipid metabolism in psoriasis] Longhi A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:100-5, 1966 (It)
[On hypercholesteremia of pregnancy. Contribution to the study of the phenomenon and its current interpretative possibilities] Bottiglioni F, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:20-50, Jan 67 (189 ref.) (It)
[Effect of oleic acid on the intensity of tissue respiration in experimental hypercholesteremia] Shchepin VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:182-4, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

Erythrokinetics in dietary hypercholesteremia of guinea pigs. Yamanaka W, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1278-84, Nov 67
Identification of cholesterol sulfate in urine and plasma of normal and hypercholesterolemic subjects. Winter JS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:927-30, Jun 68
A comparison of platelet stickiness tests during an atromid-S trial. O'Brien JR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:768-77, 1 Dec 66
Erythrokinetics in the dietary hypercholesteremia of guinea pigs. UCRL-17481. Yamanaka WK, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 58-69, Spring 67
[The analysis of sterols from biological substances by thin layer chromatography and by gas chromatography. Application to the study of diseases caused by atherosclerosis] Claude JR. Clin Chim Acta 17:371-82, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemias. I. Clinical symptoms and serum lipid level] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:267-72, 1967 (Pol)
[The reactivity of the coronary arteries and the coronary constricting action of serum in hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis] Panfilova TA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:17-20, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Liver function in thyreotropic hyperhormonism] Motyka J. Pat Pol 18:155-65, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Fluorescence cineangiographic and histological studies on the rabbit eye during experimental hypercholesteremia. Hyvärinen L. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:57-70, 1968

Coronary changes experimentally produced in guinea-pigs by hypercholesterolemia. Babala J, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:133-42, 1968

[Epidemiological survey on various factors in atherosclerosis. (Initial results 1963-1964). Cholesterolemia] Richard JL, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:215-38, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the symptom of hypercholesteremia] Straube KH, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:583-5, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The effect of dietary fats on blood coagulation and the relationship to atherosclerosis] Kommerell B. Helv Med Acta 30:177-207, Oct 63 (Ger)

[On the work "Anorexia nervosa with lethal heart infarction" by P. Mosli. Schweiz. med. Wschr. 97, 25-30 (1967)] Heyden S. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:953-4, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On a case of rare patchy hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis with spontaneous remission simulating poikiloderma. I] Schuba K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:319-24, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Relations between the electrocardiogram and some indices of coronary risk in a working pupulation] Puddu V, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:620-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Histomorphological and histoenzymatic study of experimental pulmonary cholesterinosis] Calapso P, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:505-28, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Case of xanthomatosis with hypercholesterolemia in an infant] Iwai I, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:262-6, 1967 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of xanthomatosis due to essential hypercholesterolemia] Takahashi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1055-64, May 67 (Jap)

[A case of hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis] Tanchevskiĭ LP. Vrach Delo 2:124-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Clinical and biochemical study of xanthelasma] Arteaga A, et al. Rev Med Chile 95:1-5, Jan 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Coats' disease and hyperlipemic retinitis. Imre G. Amer J Ophthal 64:726-33, Oct 67

[The BBC study. Applied epidemiology of ischemic heart diseases] Heyden S. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:1-70, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Clinical demonstrations] Siegenthaler W. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:227-42, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Cholestyramine and hypercholesterolaemia. Brit Med J 1:629, 9 Mar 68

Effect of high molecular weight dextran on experimental hypercholesterolemia. Brahmankar DM, et al. Circ Res 21:817-21, Dec 67

The therapy of hypercholesterolemia and six years' use of sodium dextrothyroxine: progress note. Cohen BM. Curr Ther Res 9:618-22, Dec 67

Hypocholesterolemic effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Beg ZH, et al. Experientia 23:380, 15 May 67

Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to cholestyramine resin. Fallon HJ, et al. JAMA 204:1161-4, 24 Jun 68

Some clinical potentials of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (clofibrate) therapy (hyperlipidemia--angina pectoris--blood sludging-diabetic neuropathy). Duncan GG, et al. Metabolism 17:457-73, May 68

Clinical experimentation of an association of lipotropic drugs. Brusasco L, et al. Panminerva Med 10:105-9, Mar 68

Some clinical potentials of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (Clofibrate) therapy (hyperlipidemia--angina pectoris--blood sludging--diabetic neuropathy). Duncan GG, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:216-28, 1968

Treatment of hypercholesteremia with cholestyramine, a bile acid sequestering resin. Casdorph HR. Vasc Dis 4:305-8, Oct 67

[Treatment of hypercholesterinemia with beta-pyridylcarbinol. II. Side effects and disscussion] Zöllner N, et al. Med Klin 61:2036-40, 23 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypercholesteremia with beta-pyridylcarbinol. I. Biochemistry and clinical results] Zöllner N, et al. Med Klin 61:1996-2001, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Drug therapy in hypercholesteremia] Heyden-Stucky S. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:451-63, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Hypocholestermic agents in therapy] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 39:65-77, 15 Oct 66 (It)

[Activity of a phospholipid association on serum lipoproteins and on cholesteremia] Rossi F, et al. Minerva Med 58:2608-16, 21 Jul 67 (It)

[Cholesterol-lowering agents. 6. Cholesterol-lowering effects of pyridoxine] Yamazaki A, et al. Iryo 21:329-34, Mar 67 (Jap)

[The effect of citric acid on experimental hypercholesteremia in atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:36-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Experience with D-thyroxine] Heimann P. Nord Med 79:718-20, 1968 (Sw)

ETIOLOGY

The role of the liver in the development of hypercholesterolaemia in atherosclerosis. Myasnikov LA, et al. Cor Vasa 9:272-81, 1967

Blood cholesterol levels, autochthonous intestinal flora and Clostridium perfringens recovery in rhesus monkeys fed a high sucrose diet. Graber CD, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:255-64, Jul 68

Biochemical factors related to the serum cholesterol levels. Lindall AW. Minn Med 51:537-46, Apr 68

[Zieve's syndrome, alcoholic hyperlipemia and hemolytic anemia] Albahary C, et al. Presse Med 76:371-5, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)

[On the pathogenesis of proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and an attempted explanation of hypercholesteremia] Gekle D. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:161-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The effect of fresh and dried vegetables on the development of experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:110-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The influence of benzene and fluorine on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Kuz'minskaia GN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:33-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

[The effect of citric acid and alkali and alkaline earth metal carbonates on the development of experimental hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:123-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of cold on the development of alimentary hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:140-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the minimal dose of cholesterol leading to the development of hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis] Loviagina TN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:67, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperlipidaemic xanthomatosis. II. Mode of inheritance in 55 families with essential hyperlipidaemia and xanthomatosis. Nevin NC, et al. J Med Genet 5:9-28, Mar 68

[Review of abnormal genes. 3. On xanthomatosis] Bernstein RE. S Afr Med J 42:230-1, 9 Mar 68 (Af)

[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XIV. Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis--an analysis of the clincial data of 142 patients] Sobra J. Sborn Lek 70:181-9, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XV. Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomato- sis--the incidence of obesity, hypertension and other complications] Sobra J. Sborn Lek 70:190-5, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Familial hypercholesteremic tendinous xanthomatosis] Arouète J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:792-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Heredo-familial hypercholesterinemic xanthomatosis] Giampalmo A. Minerva Med 59:2125-6, 5 May 68 (It)

METABOLISM

Effect of nicotinic acid on catabolism and synthesis of cholesterol in man. Miettinen TA. Clin Chim Acta 20:43-51, Apr 68

Effects of oestrone and 2-methoxymethyl-17-alpha-methyl-oestradiol-3-methyl ether (P-5780) on cholesterol metabolism in normo- and hypercholesterolaemic rats. Nakamura K, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:535-46, May-Jun 68

Effect of cholestyramine on the fecal excretion of intravenously administered cholesterol-4-14C and its degradation products in a hypercholesterolemic patient. Moore RB, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1664-71, Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Health evaluation of the dentist and his wife. 3. Fasting serum cholesterol. Cheraskin E, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:109-10, Jul 68

[Systematic examination of 2 active populations: casefinding of atherosclerotic factors and cardiologic examination of described subjects] Richard JL, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:194-202, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on hypercholesterolemic liver. Beg ZH, et al. Experientia 24:15-6, 15 Jan 68

Effect of magnesium sulphate injection on histopathological changes in aorta & coronary artery in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits. Bhattacharyya NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:248-50, Oct 67

The organisation and fate of autologous pulmonary emboli in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Ardlie NG, et al. J Path Bact 95:19-29, Jan 68

[Morphological and biochemical changes in the cardiovascular system of dogs with experimental hypercholesteremia, subjected to radial acceleration] Klimenko ED, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:32-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac performance during postprandial lipemia and heparin-induced lipolysis. Hellerstein HK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 20:525-30, Oct 67

[The blood and bone marrow picture in experimental hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis] Tsukershteĭn OE. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:39-44, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Quantitative relationships between administered cholesterol and alfalfa required to prevent hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits. Cookson FB, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:348-55, Aug 68

Prevention of segmentally enhanced experimental atheroma by forty per cent intestinal bypass. Hayes CW, et al. Surg Forum 18:294-6, 1967

Effects of truncal and selective gastric vagotomy on experimentsl hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Robbins LB 2d, et al. Surg Forum 18:309-10, 1967

SURGERY

Effects of distal intestinal bypass and other gastrointestinal operations on experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Scott HW Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 115:599-611, May 68

THERAPY

Ileal bypass in hypercholesterolemia associated with coronary heart disease. Swan DM, et al. Amer J Surg 116:22-7, Jul 68

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Combined dietary, surgical, and bile salt-binding resin therapy. Buckwald H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:275-82, Aug 68

The effect of bile diversion on induced hypercholesterolemia. Keig HE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:613-8, Apr 68

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of Bengal gram: a long-term study in man. Mathur KS, et al. Brit Med J 1:30-1, 6 Jan 68

The effect of plasma-cholesterol-lowering diet in male survivors of myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. Leren P. Bull NY Acad Med 44:1012-20, Aug 68

[Hypercholesteremia. Comparative value of hypocholesterolytic therapy and crenotherapy] Pean M, et al. Rein Foie 10:199-210, 1967 (Fr)

[Lowering of the cholesterol level through diet] Glatzel H. Med Klin 63:277-8, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Spa Treatment of increased uric acid and cholesterol levels] Meier MS. Munchen Med Wschr 108:582-5, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The influence of drinking cures on serum cholesterol] Meier MS, et al. Praxis 55:653-5, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Diet for a too high cholesterol content in the blood] Lakartidningen 64:3513-5, 6 Sep 67 (Sw)

URINE

Identification of cholesterol sulfate in urine and plasma of normal and hypercholesterolemic subjects. Winter JS, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:927-30, Jun 68

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL

see under HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL

FAMILIAL (C13)

HYPERCORTICISM see ADRENAL GLAND

HYPERFUNCTION (C7)

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM (C4, C6)

[On the problem of hyperemesis] Klimes K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1077-84, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Repersuccions of psychosomatic preparation for labor on hyperemesis gravidarum] Chiaudano G, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:1096-101, 15 Oct 66 (It)

BLOOD

Hyperemesis gravidarum. II. Alterations in sulfobromophthalein sodium-removal mechanisms from blood. Combes B, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:665-73, May 68

[The importance of serum protein changes in normal and pathological pregnancy. V. Serum protein pictures in complications in the first half of pregnancy] Bayer H.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:322-9, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal obstruction following acute vomiting during labor. Blackman AH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:284-91, Mar 68
[Apropos of 3 cases of acute B-1 avitaminosis observed in a resuscitation center] Dérot M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:863-6, 2-9 Jun 67 **(Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On differential diagnosis of hyperemesis gravidarum. (A clinical case contribution)] Böhmer W.
Zbl Gynaek 89:968-73, 8 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Are we making mistakes in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum?] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:96-8, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Rational treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:487-8, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Apropos of vomiting in pregnancy: therapeutic study of R 1625] Magnier P. **Gynec Prat** 15:17-23, 1964 **(Fr)**
[Action of methoclopramide in severe vomiting of pregnancy] Gellé P, et al.
Lille Med 11:1049-50, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Metoclopramide and hyperemesis gravidarum: a comparative evaluation in four cases] Wesel S.
Sem Hop Paris 44:935-8, 20 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Results obtained in obstetrics with the use of Primperan] Delanian L. **Sem Ther** 43:44-5, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Therapy of hyperemesis using cortisone and ACTH] Oppelt HG. **Arch Gynaek** 204:250-1, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Phenothiazine in animal experiments and in hyperemesis gravidarum] Moayer M.
Med Klin 62:1137-41, 21 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Placebo tests for the evaluation of the effectiveness of medicinal treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Farkas G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:974-9, 8 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the therapy of vomiting and hyperemesis gravidarum] Klabal F.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1244-7, 10 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[On the cortisone therapy of early toxemia] Schwedt EW. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:250-3, 26 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of thiethylperazine (Torecan)] Bálsamo SB, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:451-7, Aug 66 **(Por)**
[Clinical use of psychopharmacological agents in obstetrics] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 30:387-94, Nov-Dec 65 **(Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Research on the behavior of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in some pathological states of pregnancy] Schubert L.
Ann Ostet Ginec 88:871-8, Nov 66 **(It)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperemesis and physiological vomiting. Tylden E.
J Psychosom Res 12:86-93, Jun 68
[Considerations on the patho-etiological mechanism of early hyperemesis gravidarum in the light of recent endocrinological research] Takacs I.
Gynec Prat 16:209-13, 1965 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

[Electrolyte studies in an obstetric clinic] Utkin VM, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:33-8, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperemesis gravidarum. I. Evidence of hepatic dysfunction. Adams RH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:659-64, May 68

THERAPY

[Hypnosis therapy in hyperemesis gravidarum] Piscicelli U. **Minerva Med** 59:1555-65, 4 Apr 68 **(It)**

HYPEREMIA (C8)

Postocclusive reactive hyperemia in the rabbit kidney. Honda N, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:190-6, Jul 68
The effect of hyperosmolarity on intacet and isolated vascular smooth muscle. Possible role in exercise hyperemia. Mellander S, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 4:310-22, 1967
Potentiation of reactive hyperemia in the coronary and femoral circulation by the selective use of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidinc-pyrimodo[5,4-d]pyrimidine. Miura M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:976-9, Aug 67
The effects of increased vasomotor tone on reactive hyperaemia in the human forearm. Paterson NA.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:651-60, Dec 67
Reduction in the vasoconstriction produced by sympathetic adrenergic nerves during reactive hyperaemia. Ardill BL, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:327-34, Oct 67
On the mechanism of delayed hyperaemia in the calf muscles in obliterative arterial disease. Dahn I, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:145-9, Apr 67
Blood-brain barrier damage and prolonged cerebral hyperemia following changes in cerebral perfusion pressure; an experimental EEG study. Petersén I, et al. **Experientia** 23:929-30, 15 Nov 67
Absence of functional hyperaemia in the soleus muscle of the cat. Hilton SM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:86-7P, Feb 68
Local and central circulatory responses to sustained contractions and the effect of free or restricted arterial inflow on post-exercise hyperaemia. Lind AR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:575-93, Oct 67
Mouse hyperaemic corpora lutea assay of prolcatin. Kovacic N. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:259-66, Mar 68
Conjunctiva in vitamin B deficiency. Ascher KW.
Lancet 1:52, 6 Jan 68
[Contribution to the study of disorders of the peripheral circulation: acrocyanotic states and livedo] Klüken N.
Phlebologie 20:347-52, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Electron microscopic studies on capillary hyperemia of the stimulated thyroid gland of the golden hamster] Ehrenbrand F.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:211-26, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary contributions to splenic circulatory pathology. Optic and electron microscopic aspects of the histopathology of the rat spleen after ligation of the splenic vein and in active hyperemia] Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:837-77, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Congestion-fibrosis syndrome] Kika K.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:675-81, Aug 66 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Degree of compensation in arterial obstructions and effects of intravenously administered vasoactive drugs] Bollinger A, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:128, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypercholesterinemia with beta-pyridylcarbinol. II. Side effects and disscussion] Zöllner N, et al. **Med Klin** 61:2036-40, 23 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Attempts of injection of 5-fluorouracil into the branches of the pulmonary artery in dogs] Beskid M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:633-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The retinal capillaries in the fluorescence angiogram in cases of disturbed blood circulation] Baurmann H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:197-211, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Detection of early pregnancy by the hyperemic test of the rat ovary] Grzeniewski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1533-6, 15 Aug 67 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Reactive hyperemia, subjective feeling and skin temperature] Franke K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:319-21, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Focal cerebral reactive hyperemia in ischemic lesions (Lassen's "luxury perfusion" syndrome)] Fieschi C.
Sist Nerv 18:215-20, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

PATHOLOGY

New pathogenetic aspects of disorders of the pulmonary circulation in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:197-202, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in acute apoplexy. The "luxury perfusion syndrome" of brain tissue. Hoedt-Rasmussen K, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:271-81, Sep 67
Physiological changes in blood bradykinin levels in man. Mashford ML, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:661-73, Dec 67
The role of renal hyperemia and plasma oncotic pressure in proximal tubular reabsorption in the rat. Heller J, et al. **Experientia** 23:799-800, 15 Oct 67
Capillary diffusion capacity of sodium studied by the clearances of Na-24 and Xe-133 from hyperemic skeletal muscle in man. Lassen NA.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:24-6, 1967
[Hemodynamic studies with the indicator dilution method in peripheral injection of indicators and after reactive hyperemia] Juchems R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:817-23, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological study on reactive hyperemia in the coronary and femoral circulation--mechanism of the blood flow regulation in the myocardium and skeletal muscles] Miura M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:487-93, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reactive hyperemia in lower extremity arteriography: an evaluation. Kahn PC, et al.
Radiology 90:975-80, May 68

HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

Circulatory changes accompanying hypnotic imagination of hyperalgesia and hypoalgesia in causalgic limbs. Finer B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:97-114, 1968
[Location of dermatoses as an indication of internal diseases] Hauser W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:325-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cutaneous pricking pain threshold in subjects with fibrositis of the upper limb. Bozza G, et al.
Headache 7:127-30, Oct 67

ETIOLOGY

[Painful "thalamic" syndrome and parietal lesion. Apropos of 3 cases of tumors of parietal localization, accompanied by spontaneous pain of the contralateral side of the body] Rétif J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:375-84, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

HYPERGLYCEMIA (C13)

Effects of the administration of hyperosmotic glucose and NaCl solutions on the survival time of irreversible hypovolemic shock. Mejía RH.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:76-81, 1968
Neonatal hyperglycaemia: case report with plasma insulin studies. Ferguson IC.
Arch Dis Child 42:509-13, Oct 67
Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Report of a patient with previous history of diabetic ketoacidosis and pituitary stalk section. Kolodny HD, et al. **JAMA** 203:461-3, 12 Feb 68
[The so-called Zubrod's phenomenon. Disappearance of glycosuria and hyperglycemia in the nephrotic stage of diabetic nephropathy] Rosa L, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:77-82, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Contribution to the study of the hypoglycemic and antidiabetic activity of a principle extracted from the Madagascar myrtle (Eugenia jambolana Lamarck)] Sigogneau-Jagodzinski M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1119-23, 20 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Hyperglycemia in adults] Chaput A.
Inform Dent 50:36-8, 4 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Effect of an acute increase in total free fatty acids (NEFA) on glucose tolerance and insulin response to hyperglycemia in normal humans] Balasse E, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:62-7, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma without acidosis] Kecskés M. **Orv Hetil** 108:1751-2, 1967 **(Hun)**
[Intravenous glucose tolerance test in patients after apoplexy] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:147-53, Mar-Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Influence of serotonin on the synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglia in conditions of experimental hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia] Puşkarev I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:127-33, 1967 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Methylmalonic-acidaemia-hyperglycinaemia. Halvorsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1:756, 6 Apr 68
["Free" and "bound" plasmatic insulin activity (P.I.A.) in pregnancy] Băltescu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:51-6, 1968 **(Rum)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis in hypoglycemic coma. Tashima CK, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:108-10, Winter 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The lipid-mobilizing effect of some pituitary gland perparations. II. Preparation of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor (LMF) with hypocalcaemic and hyperglycaemic effects in rabbits. Trygstad O.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:81-108, Jan 68
Glucose tolerance in the period preceding the appearance of the manifest obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Danielsson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:81-4, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of high spinal cord section on epinephrine hyperglycemia. Ezdinli EZ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1019-24, May 68
Studies on diazoxide-induced hyperglycemia: an extrapancreatic mechanism. Bleicher SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:294-302, 11 Apr 68
Clinical use of diazoxide and studies of the mechanism

of its hyperglycemic effects in man. Graber AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:303-8, 11 Apr 68

The action of diazoxide on insulin secretion, medullo-adrenal secretion, and the liberation of catecholamines. Loubatières A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:226-41, 11 Apr 68

Mannoheptulose and insulin inhibition. Paulsen EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:455-6, 11 Apr 68

Biochemical aspects of the hyperglycemic action of diazoxide. Senft G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:242-55, 11 Apr 68

Mechanism of diazoxide hyperglycemia in animals. Tabachnick II, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:204-18, 11 Apr 68 (101 ref.)

Inhibition by butoxamine, propranolol and MJ1999 of the glycogenolytic action of the catecholamines in the rat. Salvador RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2037-41, Oct 67

Diphenylhydantoin toxic psychosis with associated hyperglycemia. Dahl JR. **Calif Med** 107:345-7, Oct 67

Ethacrynic acid hyperglycemia in mice. Foy JM, et al. **Experientia** 23:1039-40, 15 Dec 67

Conditioned glycemic responses in the control of food intake. Balagura S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:30-2, Feb 68

Growth hormone and protein-calorie malnutrition. Impaired suppression during induced hyperglycaemia. Pimstone B, et al. **Lancet** 2:1333-4, 23 Dec 67

Experimental diabetes due to insulin inhibition. Wolff F, et al. **Lancet** 1:818, 13 Apr 68

Leucine-induced hyperglycemia in the goat. Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:397-400, 1967

The hyperglycemic and antidiuretic activity of a phthalimidine analogue: 1-oxo-3-(4'-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline (C3-176). Wales JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:581-7, Jun 68

A study of the mechanism of ethacrynic acid induced hyperglycemia. Lebacq E, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:160-2, Feb 67

[Mechanism of hyperglycemia induced by ethacrynic acid] Lebacq E, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:269-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hypertension, saluretics, and glucose tolerance] Königstein RP. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:460, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The origin of experimental diabetic neuropathy. Comparative morphological investigations of the peripheral autonomic nervous system of the kidney and aorta in hyperglycemia, alloxan, ethionine and barbiturate poisoning in the dog] Garweg G. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 192:95-111, 1967 (Ger)

[Reduced effect of insulin as the cause of N-monomethylacetamide hyperglycemia] Sitt R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:383-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Data on the mechanism of the diabetogenic effect of chlorothiazides] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2515-7, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)

[Considerations on the detection of latent diabetes in the adult. Importance of determination of the Marcel Labbe triangle of induced hyperglycemia] Deuil R, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1780-5, 14 Apr 68 (It)

[Studies on the correlation between hyperglycemia and hyperkalemia. II. Effects of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and theophylline on dogs] Nishiue T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:290-301, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Glycemic reactions following hypothiazide] Kuziemski R. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:757-64, 1967 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperosmolar coma. Tyler FH. **Amer J Med** 45:485-7, Oct 68

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma: its importance in surgical problems. Ashworth CJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:556-60, Apr 68

Hyperglycemia, keto-acidosis and coma in a nondiabetic hyperthyroid patient. Singh I, et al. **Metabolism** 17:893-5, Oct 68

Implications of hyperglycaemia and cataract in a colony of tuco-tucos (Ctenomys talarum). Wise PH, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1374-6, 28 Sep 68

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma during peritoneal dialysis. Handa SP, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:700-2, Jul 68

[Comas induced by hyperosmolarity] Kaludi M. **Un Med Canada** 96:517-9, May 67 (Fr)

[Hemiconfulsions in hyperglycemic coma] Flügel KA, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1867-9, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

The clinical findings in a patient with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Ziter FA, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:250-3, Jul 68

DIAGNOSIS

Senile diabetes. Burch GE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:602-7, Nov 67

Tear glucose detection of hyperglycemia. Gasset AR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:414-20, Mar 68

A rapid bedside method of monitoring blood glucose in diabetic hyperglycemia. Stephens AD. **Diabetes** 17:402-5, Jun 68

Possibility of wrong diagnosis of latent or overt diabetes and incorrect evaluation of its intensity in the presence of potassium balance disturbances. Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:578-83, 1968

Tests for hyperglycaemia. Malins JM. **Practitioner** 201:357, Aug 68

Clinical clues in the diagnosis of the Somogyi effect (reactive hyperglycemia). Field JB. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:503-6, Aug 68

[The BBC study. Applied epidemiology of ischemic heart diseases] Heyden S. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 53:1-70, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Diminishing of glucose tolerance in children with simple obesity] Blaim A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:671-7, Jun 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

On the hyperglycaemic effect of DOPA and dopamine. Håkanson R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:114-9, Mar 67

Anti-diabetic effects of Tinospora cardifolia. I. Effect on fasting blood sugar level, glucose tolerance and adrenaline induced hyperglycaemia. Gupta SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:733-45, Jul 67

Acute cerebral oedema during treatment of hyperglycaemia. An experimentsl model. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2:384-6, 17 Aug 68

Failure of trivalent chromium to improve hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Sherman L, et al. **Metabolism** 17:439-42, May 68

[Contribution to the study of the action of a principle extracted from the myrtle of Madagascar (Eugenia jambolana, Myrtaceae) on blood sugar of the normal rat] Sigogneau-Jagodzinski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1223-6, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the vitamin C effects in histamine-induced hyperglycemia] Zymaris MN. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:292-3, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism. 2. Studies on the influence of metopirone on glucose tolerance with and without additional application of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prenisolone] Zicha L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:792-6, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Further studies on adrenocortical dyshormonosis in gastric ulcer, treated with Doca prolongatum. II. Laboratory tests] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:617-21, 1967 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbutamide stimulation of glutamic dehydrogenase activity in the pancreatic beta cells from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Hellman B. **Metabolism** 16:1059-63, Nov 67

Fluorometric assays of different beta-glycosidases in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Hellman B. **Metabolism** 16:1051-8, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Hyperglycemia during intravenous fluid therapy. A clue to the presence of diabetes mellitus. Chirman SB. **Calif Med** 107:149-52, Aug 67

Effect of cigarette smoking on glucose tolerance in pregnant women. Goldman JA, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:561-4, Jul-Aug 67

Effects of epinephrine on asthmatic children. Effects of epinephrine on blood glucose, pulmonary function, and heart rate of children with asthma of varying severity. Inoue S. **J Allerg** 40:337-48, Dec 67

Significance and reversibility of compensated hyperglycemia. Macy D Jr. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:265-9, Mar 68

Hyperglycemic nonketotic coma induced by peritoneal dialysis. Whang R. **J Lancet** 87:453-6, Nov 67

Iatrogenic nonketotic hyperglycemic coma. **JAMA** 203:515-6, 12 Feb 68

Hyperbglycemia associated with diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) intoxication. Said DM, et al. **Med Ann DC** 37:170-2 passim, Mar 68

Cerebral edema from blood-brain glucose differences complicating peritoneal dialysis. Second membrane syndrome. Fernandez JP, et al. **New York J Med** 68:677-80, 1 Mar 68

[Hyperglycemic actions of potassium, rubidium and cesium ions compared to their hypertensive actions] Hazard R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2159-61, 1967 (Fr)

[Pancreatic hyperglycemia] Arsac M. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 7:743-51, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)

[The transitory Diabetes mellitus syndrome of the newborn, a clinical entity sui generis] Hager H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:324-47, 7 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Hyperglycemic syndrome caused by experimental acute poisoning with parathion. Biochemical and histochemical evaluation of the glyco-metabolic activity of the "direct oxidative pathway" (Dickens-Horecker cycle) in the hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 40:105-24, 1966 (It)

[Increase of sugar consumption and its importance for health] Piekarska J, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:717-23, 1967 (Pol)

[The hyperglycemic effect of human growth hormone at the level of the isolated liver] Costiner E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:139-42, 1968 (Rum)

[Dynamics of blood sugar in albino rats in acute radiation sickness combined with thermal burn] Pilipenko MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:691-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Blockade of the calorigenic, hyperglycemic, lactic acid-producing and fatty acid-mobilizing effects of adrenaline by an adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agent (pronethalol) in experiments on the rabbit. Svedmyr N. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:1-5, Sep 67

Degradation of insulin in vitro by liver and epididymal adipose tissue from obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Westman S. **Biochem J** 106:543-7, Jan 68

Pituitary and adrenal influence on reduced insulin B-chain induced hyperglycemia. Fenichel RL, et al. **Diabetes** 17:67-71, Feb 68

Effect of hyperglycemia on the hexose monophosphate shunt in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Diabetes** 17:475-80, Aug 68

Effect of hyperglycemia on the hexosemonophosphate shunt in endocrine and exocrine pancreas. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Diabetes** 17:309, 1968

Metabolism of glucose in the islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2730-6, 25 May 68

Metabolism of glycine in the nonketotic form of hyperglycinemia. Ando T, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:254-63, Jul 68

Studies on carbohydrate and fat metabolic changes of hereditary obese hyperglycemic mice. Kamioka T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 12:173-82, Mar 68

[Lipid metabolism in livers of normal mice and obese hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:280-92, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas of old obesehyperglycemic mice. Westman S. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 73:81-9, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hyper- and hypoglycemia accompanying cryptrchidism on testis function. Van Demark NL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:977-84, Oct 68

A neurophysiologic hypothesis fo the reactions to hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Buckley RE. **Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo)** 8:1-4, 1966 (12 ref.)

Polyol metabolism and the development of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure following sustained hyperglycemia. Prockop LD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:279-80, Mar 68

URINE

Hyperglycinemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Menkes JH. **New Eng J Med** 279:718, 26 Sep 68

HYPERHIDROSIS see under SWEATING (G1)

HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Hyperinsulinism and carbohydrate-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. Eden MA, et al. **Lancet** 2:264-5, 3 Aug 68

[Hypoglycemic activity of pentacyclic triterpenes in hyperinsulinemic diabetes] Carraz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:293-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Neurochemical approaches to hypoglycemic epilepsy induced by insulin in the cat] Mesdjian E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:375-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Surgical hyperinsulinism] Marinoni E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir Suppl** 9:1-185, Dec 66 (652 ref.) (It)

[Neurosecretion of the nuclei of the hypothalamus of the rabbit after insulin shock] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:249-61, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

BLOOD

Further studies on diazoxide suppression of insulin release from abnormal and normal islet tissue in man. Fajans SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:261-80, 11 Apr 68

Hypoglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia in response to raised free-fatty-acid levels. Greenough WB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2:1334-6, 23 Dec 67

[Analysis of the decay of plasma insulin radioactivity after intravenous injection in well-developed chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:317-26, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of prostatic hyperplasia and neoplasia. Roberts HJ. **Geriatrics** 22:85-92, Dec 67
Delayed thrombophlebitis and systemic complications after vasectomy: possible role of diabetogenic hyperinsulinism. Roberts HJ.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:267-80, Mar 68
Urinary insulin in obese children. Del Guercio MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:357-8, 10 Aug 68
Basal insulin and obesity. Szanto S.
Lancet 2:779-80, 5 Oct 68
Hyperinsulinism in obese diabetic Pima Indians. Genuth SM, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1010-5, Nov 67
Hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinism in infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. Barrett CT, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1260-2, 6 Jun 68
[Pancreopathia hypoglycemia. II. Symptoms, diagnosis and therapy of hyperinsulinism] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:467-99, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Cerebral disturbances in diabetes mellitus and electroencephalographic studies in diabetic children] Eysold R. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:94-101, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Psychopathologic and electroencephalographic characteristics of organic hyperinsulinism caused by insuloma] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1829-36, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoglycemia: tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma. Frawley TF, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:283-94, Mar 68 (22 ref.)
[Pancreopathia hypoglycemia. II. Symptoms, diagnosis and therapy of hyperinsulinism] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:467-99, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Problems of organic hyperinsulinism from the radiographic and surgical aspects] Treu HA, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:213-23, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of endocrine pancreatic tumors] Grözinger KH. **Med Welt** 44:2611-21, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Organic hyperinsulinism, diagnosis and therapy] Schultis K, et al. **Med Welt** 22:1213-9, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Current methods of study and morphologic findings in B-cell adenoma of the pancreas] Knoke M, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1337-42, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of diazoxide and studies of the mechanism of its hyperglycemic effects in man. Graber AL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:303-8, 11 Apr 68
Combined sulfonylurea-phenformin therapy of the dysinsulinism of early diabetes mellitus. Horton ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:778-86, 26 Mar 68
Metabolic effects of diazoxide in normal subjects, patients with diabetes mellitus, and patients with organic hypoglycemia. Steinke J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:326-36, 11 Apr 68
[Action of diazoxide in a severe case of hyperinsulinism due to an operated Langerhansian carcinoma complicated by hepatic metastases] Decourt J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:604-6, 29 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Experimental demonstration of the mechanism of action of a hyperglycemic sulfonamide: diazoxide. Basis of its use for the treatment of sever hypoglycemia due to hypersecretion of insulin] Loubatières A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:591-601, 8-15 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Clinical observations and experimental findings in the treatment of hyperinsulinism with diazoxide] Frerichs H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1086-91, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Suppression of plasma immunoreactive insulin by epinephrine in obese subjects. Blackard WG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:788-91, Dec 67
[Gastric resection and carbohydrate metabolism--late consequences from the cybernetic viewpoint] Wüstenberg PW.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:119-23, Aug 65 (Ger)
[Nervous system disorders in hyperinsulinism (syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in adenoma of the pancreas)] Averbukh ES, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:445-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Microadenomatosis of the pancreas as the cause of hyperinsulinism] Jurković M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:857-63, Nov 67 (Ser)
[2 cases of hyperinsulinism caused by beta islet cell adenoma] Costamaillere L, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:27-34, Jan 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Adrenal catecholamine response of the infant rat to insulin-provoked hypoglycemia. Schapiro S.
Endocrinology 82:1065-7, May 68

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative electron microscopy studies of normal human pancreas islands and a hormonally-active islet cell carcinoma with hyperinsulinism] Georgsson G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:70-86, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of phenformin on insulin reserve and release. Boshell BR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:756-67, 26 Mar 68
Human growth hormone secretion in primary hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Iwatsubo H, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1751-4, Dec 67
[The future of hyperinsulinemia after peritoneal dialysis for well-developed chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:310-7, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology and surgery of hyperinsulinism] Becker WH, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1342-6, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hyperinsulinism. Surgical results and management of occult functioning islet cell tumor: review of 154 cases. Laroche GP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:763-72, May 68
The results of surgical treatment of hyperinsulinism. Sogaard OL, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 15:1-5, Jan 68
Hyperinsulinism: a report of 12 cases at the University of Iowa Hospitals. Soper RT, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:579-85, Jun 68
[Organic hyperinsulinism, diagnosis and therapy] Schultis K, et al. **Med Welt** 22:1213-9, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Reduction pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism caused by diffuse adenomatosis] Iliescu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1271-7, Oct 67 (Rum)

HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

[Dyskallemia and neurological signs] Hirayama K, et al.
Naika 20:1063-74, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Disorders of potassium metabolism in the clinic. (Hypokalemia and hyperkalemia)] Stajić M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:369-79, Apr 66 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis associated with spironolactone in a patient with cardiac cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:393-8, Sep 68
Complications of diuretic therapy. Schneider WJ, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:1903-7, Sep 68
Hyperkalemic changes during spironolactone therapy for cirrhosis and ascites, with special reference to hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis. Radó JP, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:874-86, Aug 68
A case of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis induced by administration of synthetic corticosteroids. Numano F, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:165-71, Feb 67
[Some aspects of the toxicity and metabolism of thiamine administered at high doses] Boissier JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:515-27, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the correlation between hyperglycemia and hyperkalemia. II. Effects of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and theophylline on dogs] Nishiue T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:290-301, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis starting at age 48. Fenech FF, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:472-3, 25 May 68
Hyperkalemia in chronic renal failure. Gerstein A, et al.
JAMA 203:234-5, 15 Jan 68
[Encounter with hyperkalemia. Crush syndrome, acute ischemia of the extremities] Holubec K.
Rozhl Chir 46:830-8, Dec 67 (Cz)
[On a case of respiratory paralysis of a probable hyperkalemic nature] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:221-34, 1966 (It)
[The positive "giant" T waves in the precordial leads: their frequency and significance in a study made on 7118 tracings] Gironi G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:215-43, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of hyperkalemias] Krück F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1920-1, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Resin treatment of hyperkalemia. I. Exchange properties of a cation exchange resin (calcium cycle). Frohnert PP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:834-9, May 68
Resin treatment of hyperkalemia. II. Clinical experience with a cation exchange resin (calcium cycle). Frohnert PP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:840-6, May 68
Modified resin for hyperkalemia. Berlyne GM.
Lancet 1:822, 13 Apr 68
Modified resin for hyperkalaemia. Woolgar MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:696-7, 30 Mar 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Seizure threshold, adrenalectomy and sodium-potassium stimulated ATPase in rat brain. Gallagher BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:525-8, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Hyperkalemia accompanying canine portal venous occlusion. Bergan J, et al. **Surgery** 64:629-33, Sep 68
[The effect of prenatal, birth-related and postnatal factors on the level of postnatal serum potassium concentration in premature infants] Mentzel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:225-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and neuroendocrine equilibrium in acute kidney failure] Tscherwinski AA, et al.
Z Urol 60:27-32, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Plasmatic potassium, muscular potassium and electrocardiograms. Their correlations in chronic uremia] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3974-82, 17 Nov 67 (It)
[A case of hyperthyroidism associated with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis] Miyahara M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1156-61, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)
[The blood serum potassium content in some diseases of the cardiovascular system] Pinkus SSh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:101-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Hyperkalemia in total atrioventricular block and its change under the effect of treatment] Abakumov GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:59-62, Jul 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Adynamia episodica hereditaria. Study of 2 familial cases] Bogaert LV, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:543-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Pseudohyperkalemia] Sparrevohn S, et al.
Nord Med 78:1675-8, 21 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Muscle metablism and paralyses in potassium poisoning] Werner H.
Med Klin 61:365-9, 11 Mar 66 (27 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial potassium uptake with constant arterial potassium concentration. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:498-502, Apr 68
[The EKG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:279-83, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)

HYPERKINESIA see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

HYPERLIPEMIA (C13)

Failure of safflower oil hyperlipemia to inhibit limitation of the size of experimental streptokinase-treated myocardial infarction. Burckhardt D, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:777-83, Jun 68
Blood lipid reductions after subtotal gastrectomy. Berkowitz D. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:95-106, Aug 68
Acute effects of alcohol on the liver with special reference to the Zieve syndrome. Myerson RM.
Amer J Gastroent 49:304-11, Apr 68
Ischemic heart disease in young adults. Metabolic and angiographic diagnosis and the prevalence of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Blankenhorn DH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:21-33, Jul 68
Repair of the anemia and hyperlipidemia of the hypothyroid dog. Hollander CS, et al.
Endocrinology 81:1007-17, Nov 67
Investigations on primary hyperlipoproteinemias. I. Clinical symptoms and serum lipid level. Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. **Pol Med J** 7:524-9, 1968
[Binding capacity of plasma for fatty acids in idiopathic hyperlipemia] Kučerová L, et al.
Sborn Lek 69:322-7, 1967 (Cz)
[Pancreatitis and hyperlipemia] Gyntelberg F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:230-2, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Fibrinolysis and lipemia in experimental infarction of the heart] Streuli F, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:415-22, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate-dependent hypertriglyceridemia] Malamani V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2146-7, 5 May 68 (It)

BLOOD

Effect of high lipid diet and thyroidectomy on capillary permeability in the dog. el-Ridi MS, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:159-66, 1967
Interactions of obesity, and glucose and insulin levels in hypertriglyceridemia. Ford S Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:904-10, Sep 68
The identification of a myeloma serum factor which

alters serum beta lipoproteins. Spikes JL Jr, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:413-21, 1968

Poor predictability of lipoprotein cholesterol from whole serum lipids. Jones RJ, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:463-70, May-Jun 68

Studies on the turnover of triglyceride and esterified cholesterol in subjects with the nephrotic syndrome. McKenzie IF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1685-95, Jul 68

Lipid composition of various types of xanthoma. Baes H, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:286-93, Oct 68

Erythrocyte stromal lipids in hyperlipemic states. Neerhout RC. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:448-54, Mar 68

Red cell lipids in Zieve's syndrome: their relation to hemolysis and to red cell osmotic fragility. Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:663-9, Oct 68

Splitter SD: Relation between dietary fat and fatty acid composition of "endogenous" and "exogenous" very low density lipoprotein triglycerides (D--1.006). Edelin YH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:544-54, Jun 68

[Increased thrombocyte aggregation in essential hyperlipemia] Renzenbrink J, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:95-103, 1967 (Ger)

[The proactivator content in the fibrinolytic system of hyperlipemic patients] Spöttl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:377-82, 1967 (Ger)

[Essential hyperlipemia and decreased fibrinolysis activity] Spöttl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:180-3, 1967 (Ger)

[On the incorporation of plasma glucose carbon in to plasma triglycerides in normal subjects and subjects with hyperlipemia] Sandhofer F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:158-9, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of lipid metabolism disorders. I. Total blood lipids] Hoeflmayr J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1323-5, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the antistreptolysin and antistreptokinase titers in experimental hyperlipemia] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 27:170-80, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Factors effecting on the composition of fatty acid system in children with reference to their relation to nutrition and several diseases] Kawase T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:960-73, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Case of hypertriglyceridemia] Kubo K. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 15:26-7, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemias. I. Clinical symptoms and serum lipid level] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:267-72, 1967 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some clinical and chemical manifestations of alcohol-induced hyperlipaemia. Nestel PJ. **Aust Ann Med** 16:139-43, May 67

Hyperlipoproteinemia in rabbits induced by intravenous administration of fat emulsions and heparin. Hollmann M, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:1-20, Jan-Feb 68

Postalcoholic lipemia in the rat. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 29:283-9, Jun 68

[Alcoholic liver disorders with specil regard to the Zieve syndrome. 2] Baumberger N. **Praxis** 56:1187-95, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of various forms of xanthomata in three types of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Baes H, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:301-3, 1968

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma protein changes consequent to hyperlipemia induced by cobaltous chloride or Triton WR-1339. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:506-12, Oct 67

Carbohydrate intolerance and lipemia. Bierman EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:926-33, Apr 68 (39 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia. Schaefer LE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:925-36, 26 Mar 68

Familial hypercholesterolaemic xanthomatosis and coronary heart disease in a ten-year-old girl. Miettinen M. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:35-8, 1967

Chronic alcoholism with pancreatitis, cirrhosis, and hyperlipemia. Zieve's syndrome, report of a case studied at necropsy. Hayashi T, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:465-71, Oct 67

Lipid deposition in injured arteries. Electron microscopic study. Constantinides P. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:280-97, Mar 68

Zieve's syndrome. A case report. Allen C. **Delaware Med J** 39:207-10, Aug 67

Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipaemia. Braunsteiner H. **German Med Monthly** 13:142-3, Mar 68

Hyperglyceridemia in coronary artery disease and its management. Kuo PT. **JAMA** 201:87-94, 10 Jul 67

Coronary heart disease and carbohydrate metabolism. **JAMA** 201:1040-1, 25 Sep 67

Hyperlipidemia in primary gout. Barlow KA. **Metabolism** 17:289-99, Mar 68

Serum lipids in diseases of the pituitary. Summers VK, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1106-13, Dec 67

Fat macroglobulinemia and fat embolism. Tedeschi CG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:83-90, Jan 68

[A case of major hyperlipemia with hypogonadism cured by male hormone] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:220-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Essential hyperlipemia] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:637-9, 1967 (Fr)

[A myeloma gamma A-globulin with a specific anti-lipoprotein activity. The anti-Pg autoantibody] Beaumont JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2046-9, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Review of the metabolic and endocrine examination of a case of lipoatrophic diabetes] Gennes JL de, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2605-10, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Clinical and cytologic study of a 2nd case of xanthomatous IgA myeloma with circulating anti-lipoprotein antibodies] Aubert L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3014-21, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipemia] Braunsteiner H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:492-3, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Clinical and biochemical aspects of the xanthomatoses] Polano MK. **Hautarzt** 17:132-7, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The effect of dietary fats on blood coagulation and the relationship to atherosclerosis] Kommerell B. **Helv Med Acta** 30:177-207, Oct 63 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of disorders of the lipid metabolism] Seckfort H. **Landarzt** 43:401-6, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Nutrition and coronary heart disease] Hartmann G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1205-9, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Lipemia--blood coagulation--atherosclerosis] Székely J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:978-84, 1 Sep 66 (164 ref.) (Ger)

[Hyperlipemia in the course of infectious hepatitis in children] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1479-85, Dec 67 (Pol)

[Mediastinal lipoma in a patient suffering from idiopathic hyperlipemia] Gąsiorek T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:90-3, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Spontaneous hyperlipidemia with multiple complications] Migdal A. **Wiad Lek** 21:1151-2, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Considerations on alimentary hyperlipemia in arteriosclerosis and its modification] Böhle E. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:462-9, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Cholesterol esters: their metabolic and clinical importance] López-Santolino A. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:1-11, 15 Jan 67 (56 ref.) (Sp)

[Clinical and biochemical study of xanthelasma] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:1-5, Jan 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Coats' disease and hyperlipemic retinitis. Imre G. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:726-33, Oct 67

Primary hyperlipoproteinemia: the clinico-chemical classification of the most common types. Pries C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:181-90, Feb 68

Corneal arcus and hyperlipoproteinaemia. Gjone E, et al. **Lancet** 2:359, 10 Aug 68

[Diagnosis of primary hyperlipidemia] Davignon J. **Un Med Canada** 97:483-7, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Frequency and differentiation of hyperlipemias] Hartmann G. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:123, 1967 (Ger)

[Physiopathological examination of hyperlipemia] Ishitoya Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:255-61, Apr 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypolipidemic effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone in man. Sanbar SS, et al. **Circulation** 38:771-6, Oct 68

Analysis of change in ultracentrifugal lipoprotein profiles following heparin and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate administration. Nichols AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:277-83, May 68

Long-term therapy of adult cases of primary hypertriglyceridaemia with clofibrate (ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate). Braunsteiner H, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:65-72, Feb 68

Hyperlipoproteinemia--a difference of opinion. Fallon HJ, et al. **JAMA** 206:376, 7 Oct 68

Response of hyperlipoproteinemia to cholestyramine resin. Fallon HJ, et al. **JAMA** 204:1161-4, 24 Jun 68

Hyperlipoproteinemia--a difference of opinion. Schor S. **JAMA** 206:375-6, 7 Oct 68

Some clinical potentials of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (clofibrate) therapy (hyperlipidemia--angina pectoris--blood sludging-diabetic neuropathy). Duncan GG, et al. **Metabolism** 17:457-73, May 68

Clofibrate in perspective. **New Eng J Med** 279:885-6, 17 Oct 68

Hypolipidemic agents--newly approved. Duncan GG. **Penn Med** 70:75-6, Aug 67

[A further case of hyperlipemia due to auto-antibodies. Its treatment with D-penicillamine] Beaumont JL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:709-16, 19 May 67 (Fr)

[Therapeutic use of a new non-salified D-thyroxine (D-thyroxine acid)] Serio M, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:1-20, 1968 (Fr)

[Therapeutic actions of Pyridofylline in dyspnea, hyperlipemia and certain hepatobiliary diseases] Quinton A. **Sem Ther** 42:532-5, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Long-term treatment of previously therapy-resistant cases of primary hypertriglyceridemia of the adult with ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] Braunsteiner H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2302-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the therapy of hyperlipemic atherosclerosis and liver epithelial fatty degeneration with beta-pyridylcarbinol] Zeller W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1022-8, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Importance of the clofibrat in the treatment of lipid metabolism disorders] Laubinger G. **Med Klin** 63:139-42, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Control of fat clearance insufficiency in hyperlipemic atherosclerosis] Zeller W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:136-9, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Clinical-experimental studies on lipid metabolism using Regelan] Hammerl H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:720-2, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Hypocholestermic agents in therapy] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:65-77, 15 Oct 66 (It)

[Therapeutic action of an injectable mucopolysaccharide extract in arteriosclerotic hyperlipemia] Nicrosini F. **Farmaco [Prat]** 21:677-87, Dec 66 (It)

[Medical treatment of hyperlipemia. Indications and modern preparations] Frey H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:6-8, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)

[The effect of vitamin B-15 on blood lipids in patients with hyperlipemia] Baranova LV. **Kardiologiia** 8:62-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Effect of Atromid on blood lipids in patients with hyperlipemia] Baranova LV. **Ter Arkh** 40:15-20, Mar 68 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Peroral treatment of experimental and clinical blood lipid disorders and arteriosclerosis with potassium dextran sulfate] Carbonell Oriol A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:374-8, 15 Sep 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity and hypertriglyceridemia in alloxan diabetic rabbits. O'Connor TP, et al. **Metabolism** 17:838-44, Sep 68

Lipoprotein lipase in fat-induced hyperlipemia. Steiner G. **New Eng J Med** 279:70-4, 11 Jul 68

[Changes in fibrinolysis in idiopathic hyperlipemia] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:720-5, Jul 67 (Cz)

[On the behavior of the endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma during an intravenous lipid infusion in normal persons and patients with hypertriglyceridemia] Bolzano K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1104-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The concentration of various serum enzymes in experimental hyperlipemia] Götz H, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:508-16, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Plasma levels of free fatty acids, lipoprotein lipase, and postheparin esterase in pregnancy. Fabian E, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:904-7, Apr 68

Erythrocytosis and hyperlipemia as manifestations of hepatic carcinoma. Santer MA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:735-9, Dec 67

Hyperinsulinism and carbohydrate-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. Eden MA, et al. **Lancet** 2:264-5, 3 Aug 68

Alcoholic hyperlipaemia. Gebbie T, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:769-72, 21 Oct 67

Disturbances of lipid metabolism in pancreatic disorders with special reference to serum lipoprotein lipase activity. Fujita A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:1-15, Nov 66

Hypertriglyceridemia. A metabolic consequence of chronic renal failure. Bagdade JD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:181-5, 25 Jul 68

[Zieve's syndrome] Miserez J, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:141-7, 27 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Zieve's syndrome. Considerations apropos of 3 cases] Mainguet P, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:973-84, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Myeloma and hyperlipemia. IV. Nature of the specific anti-lipoprotein activity] Beaumont JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:481-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Zieve's syndrome complicated by acute polyradiculoneuritis] Thys O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 23:350-2, 1 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Chronic pancreatitis and its effects on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Haenel U, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1857-64, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Carbohydrates and hyperlipoproteinemia] Norum KR. **Nord Med** 79:466-7, 4 Apr 68 (Nor)

[Zieve's syndrome] Lista GA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:1608-14, 22 Sep 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Type 3 and IV familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Evidence that these two syndromes are different phenotypic expressions of the same mutant gene(s). Matthews RJ. **Amer J Med** 44:188-99, Feb 68

Genetic influence on alimentary lipaemia in rats. Friedman M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:235-7, 20 Jan 68

[Review of abnormal genes. 3. On xanthomatosis] Bernstein RE. S Afr Med J 42:230-1, 9 Mar 68 (Af)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-lipoprotein autoantibodies (anti-Pg) of gamma-A-myeloma with hyperlipidemia: method of isolation and purification from circulating complexes] Beaumont JL, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:655-75, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[A further case of hyperlipemia due to auto-antibodies. Its treatment with D-penicillamine] Beaumont JL, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:709-16, 19 May 67 (Fr)
[Hyperlipidemia caused by auto-antibodies. A cause of atherosclerosis] Beaumont JL, et al. Presse Med 75:2315-20, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Plasma fatty acids in normolipemic and hyperlipemic subjects during fasting and after linoleate feeding. Nichaman MZ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1057-69, Oct 67
Metabolism of linoleic acid-1-14-C in normolipemic and hyperlipemic humans fed linoleate diets. Nichaman MZ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1070-83, Oct 67
Mechanism of anemia in Zieve's syndrome. Balcerzak SP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 255:277-87, May 68
Current metabolic-genetic interrelationship in human atherosclerosis. With therapeutic considerations. Kuo PT. Ann Intern Med 68:449-66, Feb 68 (147 ref.)
Fecal steroid excretion during weight reduction in obese patients with hyperlipidemia. Miettinen TA. Clin Chim Acta 19:341-4, Feb 68
Post-heparin lipolytic activity in atherosclerotic hyperlipemic and obese patients. Cuculanu M, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:215-20, Mar-Apr 68
[Study of variations of insulin blood levels during dynamic tests of glucide metabolism in non-diabetic hyperlipemic subjects] Debry G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1383-7, 1967 (Fr)
[191. Pulmonary gas exchange during fat infusion in animal experiment] Sommerkamp H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1060-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of cholesterol load on the blood lipid level in familial essential hypercholesteremia and hyperlipemia] Ledvina M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:535-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance disorders in hyperlipemia] Shigeta U, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:603-7, Mar 68 (26 ref.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Hyperlipidemias: occurrence, significance, therapy] Knüchel F. Med Welt 32:1848-60, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue changes in experimental chronic endogenous hyperlipemia. Butkus A, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:303-17, Mar-Apr 68
[Electron microscopic study of the liver in 2 types of major hyperlipemia] Ancla M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 14:1167-77, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic studies of the RES of the rat liver after fat infusion, fat feeding and mobilization hyperlipemia] Lapp H. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:394-401, 1967 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism of the skin and its true pathology] Ribuffo A. G Ital Derm 107:1211-26, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental and clinical hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis with cholestyramine. Fuson RL, et al. Surg Forum 18:354-5, 1967
[Prevention and reversibility of hyperlipemia after burning] Harvengt C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:47-54, Jan 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

Treatment of hyperlipidemias. Strisower EH, et al. Amer J Med 45:488-501, Oct 68
[Idiopathic hyperlipemia and Karlsbad cure] Benýšek L, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:127-32, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Current therapy in lipid metabolism disorders] Siedek H. Wien Klin Wschr 79:722-4, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

Family studies in essential "carbohydrate-induced" hyperlipaemia. Braunsteiner H, et al. German Med Monthly 12:426-31, Sep 67
Hyperlipoproteinemia. Status after one year of treatment. Chu YC, et al. New York J Med 68:1417-21, 1 Jun 68
Familial hyperlipidaemias. Wolff OH. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1147-9, 1 Nov 67
[A case of essential hyperlipemia in an infant] Mechlová V, et al. Cesk Pediat 22:917-23, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Essential hyperlipemia] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 217:1193-4, 12 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Familial proteinuria and hypercholisterinemia] Rüster M, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1284-9, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

Persistent elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) in familial hypercholesterolemia. With a preliminary report on the effect of plasma beta-lipoproteins on ESR. Khachadurian AK, et al. J Med Liban 20:31-43, Jan-Feb 67
[Essential hyperlipemia and blood coagulation factors] Holzknecht F, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:219-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Turnover rate of free fatty acids and triglycerides in blood in essential hyperlipemia] Sailer S, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1032-6, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Gout and hyperlipemia] Günther R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:218-21, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the serum lipids and fatty acids in essential familial hypercholesterolemia] Yamamoto H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:353-60, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Migratory polyarthritis in familial hypercholesterolemia (type II hyperlipoproteinemia). Khachadurian AK. Arthritis Rheum 11:385-93, Jun 68
Xanthomatous aortictenosis in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kumbhani AP, et al. Indian Heart J 19:171-7, Apr 67
Familial hypercholesterolemia with xanthoma tuberosum-multiplex. Discussion and case report. Malik TK, et al. Int Surg 49:258-61, Mar 68
Severe atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease in a 14-year-old homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic. Buchwald H, et al. Minn Med 51:477-81, Apr 68
[Thrombosis of the internal carotid after a single cycle of oral contraceptives in the 3rd postpartum month in a 27-year-old woman presenting familial hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:899-917, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Acute ischemic accident under anovulatory steroids in a 29-year-old woman with familial hyperlipemia] Thervet F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:919-27, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Essential hyperlipemia and acute pancreatitis] Braunsteiner H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:698-702, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on hyperlipemic states with a contribution of 2 cases] Merchante Iglesias A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 103:32-7, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution on the diagnosis and therapy of essential hyperlipemia] Meister H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:598-600, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Essential hyperlipemia with xanthomatosis: effects of cholestyramine and clofibrate. Roe DA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:436-45, Apr 68
Cholestyramine therapy in patients homozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia (familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis). Khachadurian AK. J Atheroscler Res 8:177-88, Jan-Feb 68
[Essential hyperlipemia and pregnancy] Bürger G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1766-70, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperlipidaemic xanthomatosis. II. Mode of inheritance in 55 families with essential hyperlipidaemia and xanthomatosis. Nevin NC, et al. J Med Genet 5:9-28, Mar 68
[Familial essential hypercholesterinemia and pregnancy] Ledvina M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:156-60, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Low excretion of fecal bile acids in a family with hypercholesterolemia. Miettinen TA, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:645-50, Nov 67
Effect of nicotinic acid on catabolism and synthesis of cholesterol in man. Miettinen TA. Clin Chim Acta 20:43-51, Apr 68

MORTALITY

Hyperlipidaemic xanthomatosis. I. Increased risk of death from ischaemic heart disease in first degree relatives of 53 patients with essential hyperlipidaemia and xanthomatosis. Slack J, et al. J Med Genet 5:4-8, Mar 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Essential hyperlipemia and fibrinolysis] Blatny J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:259-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Partial function of the kidney in essential hyperlipemia] Dittrich P, et al. Klin Wschr 45:690-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of ileal bypass on serum lipoproteins in essential hypercholesterolemia. Strisower EH, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:525-34, May-Jun 68

THERAPY

[Homozygous cutaneo-tendinous forms of hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis in an exemplary familial case. Trial of plasmapheresis ans heroic treatment] Gennes JL de, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1377-402, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Contribution on the diagnosis and therapy of essential hyperlipemia] Meister H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:598-600, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA (C11)

HYPERNATREMIA (C13)

[Physiopathology and treatment of dysnatremia] Schaison G. Presse Med 76:751-3, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypernatremia with pharmacologic doses of steroids. Sawyer RB, et al. Amer J Surg 113:691-4, Nov 67
Hypernatremia and the use of "homemade" oral electrolyte solutions. Biehusen FC, et al. Milit Med 133:287-90, Apr 68

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatraemia in infants as a cause of brain damage. Macaulay D, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:485-91, Oct 67
Ectopic pinealoma with adipsia and hypernatraemia. Christie SB, et al. Brit Med J 2:669-70, 15 Jun 68
Complications of acute hypernatraemia. Goodlin RC. Lancet 1:305-6, 10 Feb 68
Prognosis of the neurological complications of acute hypernatraemia. Morris-Jones PH, et al. Lancet 2:1385-9, 30 Dec 67
Hypernatraemia and brain damage. Lancet 1:186-7, 27 Jan 68
[Ectopic pinealoma with anterior pituitary insufficiency, adipsia and neurogenic hypernatremia] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:39-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Experimental hypertension] Tria E, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:297-319, Oct 66 (It)
[Case of hypernatremic diabetic coma without ketoacidosis] Shioji R, et al. Naika 19:955-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Hypernatremic dehydration as complication of acute diarrhea in infants] Urzua J, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:855-9, Nov 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic hypovolemic hypernatremia. A variant of essential hypernatremia. Goldberg M, et al. Amer J Med 43:804-10, Nov 67
[Chronic hyperosmolarity with absence of thirst and non-adapted secretion of an anti-diuretic hormone secondary to ablation of a chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary. Clinical and biological study] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:277-96, Apr 67 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Apropos of a case of post operative hypernatraemia: favorable effects of post-pituitary treatment] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 22:933-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Hypernatremic encephalopathy] Cupić V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:1021-5, Nov 66 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Fluid and serum electrolyte disturbances as a complication of enemas in Hirschsprung's disease. Moseley PK, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:714-8, Jun 68
Hypernatremia, azotemia, and dehydration ue to high-protein tube feeding. Gault MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:778-91, Apr 68
[Polyuro-polydipsic syndrome of potomaniac aspect evolving towards adipsia with the appearance of permanent hypernatremia and ectopic pinealoma] Fillastre JP, et al. Presse Med 76:1103-6, 11 May 68 (Fr)
[Hypernatremia and resuscitation] Pocidalo JJ. Minerva Med 59:3177-8, 14 Jul 68 (It)
[Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in rheumatic defects of the heart] Sokolov EI. Vop Revm 6:55-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The role of aldosterone in hypernatremic dehydration in infants. Reimold EW.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:33-5, Jan 68
Glucose intolerance in hypernatremic rats. Nitzan M, et al. **Diabetes** 17:579-81, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

Cyanosis, seizures, and hypernatremia in a two-week-old infant. Anderson WR, et al. **Minn Med** 51:97-103, Jan 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors that limit brain volume changes in response to acute and sustained hyper- and hyponatremia. Holliday MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1916-28, Aug 68
[Regulation of cell volume in experimental hypernatremia] Groh J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:154-8, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Description of 2 cases of hypernatremia with subdural effusion] Duyck EM, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:299-306, 1967 (Fr)

HYPEROPIA (C11)

Hyperopic education. Fisher EJ.
Amer J Optom 45:259-68, Apr 68
Psychological correlates to myopia compared to hyperopia and emmetropia. Rosanes MB.
J Project Techn 31:31-5, Oct 67
[Manifestations of functional disorders of visual accomodation and aspects of their anatomical changes in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fusion examinations in cases of artificial anisometropy] Darabos G, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:107-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical data on causes and degree of amblyopia in children of the Warsaw School for Amblyopic children 1950-1966] Galewska Z. **Klin Oczna** 38:443-8, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to the study of glaucoma by ultrasonography] Luyckx-Bacus J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:489-504, May 67 (Fr)
[Ultrasonic studies of the vitreous body of healthy and diseased eyes] Nover A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:639-48, May 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On the etiology of posttraumatic convergent strabism] Darabos G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:351-5, 1966 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Follow-up studies on contact lenses in children. 3. Hyperopia and aphakia] Tsukada H.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:113-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in bilateral hyperopia] Akiyama K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:837-43, Nov 67 (Jap)

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL (C3, C16)

Ocular manifestations of infantile cortical hyperostosis. Minton LR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:902-7, Nov 67
Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). Sixteen cases with a late follow-up of eight. Staheli LT, et al. **JAMA** 203:384-8, 5 Feb 68
[A case of infantile cortical hyperostosis in 2 siblings] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 22:122-8, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Caffey's disease--report of 3 cases] Higure M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:9-15, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis in a newborn infant] Dobronravov AV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:82-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Congenital systemic diaphysial hyperostoses in children] Kameneva TI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:89-91, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis] Kollberg H.
Lakartidningen 64:345-52, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)

COMPLICATIONS

Vesico-ureteric reflux in Caffey's disease (Infantile cortical hyperostoses). Sutcliffe J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:687-8, 1967
Infantile cortical hyperostosis and giant cell hepatitis. Margolin FR, et al. **Calif Med** 108:301-5, Apr 68

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). Duncan BP. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:Suppl 18A, Sep 68
[Hyperostosis corticalis infantilis. (Roske-Caffey syndrome] Salzer M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:382-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[A late case of Camurati-Engelmann's disease] Grosch G. **Z Orthop** 102:629-30, Apr 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of infantile cortical hyperostosis. (Caffey-de Toni-Silvermann syndrome)] Pelikán L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:430-4, Oct 67 (Cz)
[The genetic factor in infantile cortical hyperostosis (Toni-Caffey-Silverman syndrome)] Boer GE, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1291-9, 25 Aug 66 (It)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis] Mitsui T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1165-73, Nov 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Shoulder mass in an infant. Clinical history. Nicolette CC, et al. **Minn Med** 50:1837-9, Dec 67
Van Buchem's disease (hyperostosis corticalis generalisata familiaris). A case report. Fosmoe RJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:771-4, Apr 68

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

[Senile metamorphosis of the skull: normal and pathological changes. "Metabolic craniopathy"] Bürckhardt L. **Minerva Med** 59:1763-70, 14 Apr 68 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the genesis of Sjögren's syndrome] Glaser FH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:390-4, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Malformative aspects of the Morgagni-Turner syndrome] Andreani D, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:1-29, Jul 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Medico-legal and social aspects of the Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome] Molenda R.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1298-300, 21 Aug 67 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and statistical investigations on the question of hyperostosis frontalis interna] Steinbach M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 97:67-82, 1966 (Ger)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

Acute hyperparathyroid crisis. Bartlett WC.
Amer J Surg 113:796-9, Nov 67
Hyperparathyroidism. Review of twenty-four cases. Evans WE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:456-9, Sep 68
Hyperparathyroid crisis. A collective review. MacLeod WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:1012-5, Dec 67
Primary hyperparathyroidism in the aged. Riddick FA Jr. **Geriatrics** 22:94-8, Nov 67
Asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism 30 years after parathyroidectomy. Friderichsen C, et al.
Lancet 1:757, 6 Apr 68
[A symptom-free case of primary hyperparathyroidism 30 years after parathyroidectomy. A contribution on the function of the parathyroid gland] Friderichsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:176-9, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Importance of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of parathyroid tumors] Piret L, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:135-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Exogenous and endogenous (hyperparathyroidism, Wegener's granulomatosis) poisonings] Moeschlin S.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:75-100, 1967 (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism in a 12-year-old boy] Fanconi A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:160-9, May 67 (Ger)
[26. New diagnostical, physiopathological and technical-surgical problems in the surgery of parathyroid glands. A contribution to tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Bay V, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:202-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute hyperparathyroidism. Fatal parathyroid hormone intoxication] Haugen OA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1144-7, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)
[On the problem of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Rydygier J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:509-13, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD

Normocalcaemic hyperparathyroidism. Melvin KE, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:87-8, Jan 68
Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism. Nichols G Jr, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:314-22, 1967
[Study of plasma citric acid in 22 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism] Lièvre JA, et al.
Presse Med 76:555-8, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[The plasma calcium value in humans and its age dependency] Bauditz W.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:9-21, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Inhibition of experimental hyperparathyroidism] Coté G, et al. **Un Med Canada** 96:1489-501, Dec 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent sarcoidosis and hyperparathyroidism. Pedersen KO. **Acta Med Scand** 182:781-6, Dec 67
Hip fracture as the principal complaint in primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Van Demark RE. **Amer J Orthop** 9:260-4, Dec 67
Hyperparathyroidism and its clinical effects. Marks C.
Amer J Surg 116:40-8, Jul 68
Familial vitamin D-resistant rickets. Study of six cases with evaluation of the pathogenetic role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Falls WF Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:553-60, Mar 68
Myopathy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Observations in three patients. Frame B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:1022-7, May 68
Hyperparathyroidism presenting as a giant-cell tumor of the middle cranial fossa. Raskin P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:301-4, Aug 68
Pancreatic insufficiency as the presenting feature of hyperparathyroidism. Warshaw AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:161-7, Jan 68
Hypo-hyperparathyroidism. Allen EH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:295-301, Jun 68
Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism culminating in hypercalcemic crisis. Treatment with hemodialysis. Eisenberg E, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:258-64, Sep 68
Hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer disease. Ellis C, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:114-8, Jan 68
Relationship of hyperparathyroidism to pancreatitis. Kelly TR. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:267-74, Aug 68
The "Connective tissue disorder" of hyperparathyroidism. Lipson RL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:198-202, Apr 68
Myopathy, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Smith R, et al. **Brain** 90:593-602, Sep 67
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a dental problem. Bridge AJ. **Brit Dent J** 124:172-6, 20 Feb 68
Urinary calculi and hyperparathyroidism. Fergusson JD. **Brit J Urol** 40:490-1, Aug 68
Hyperparathyroidism associated with medullary sponge kidney. McIlwaine CL, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:202-6, Apr 68
Psychosis, Cushing's syndrome and hyperparathyroidism. Feldman F, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:508-11, 9 Mar 68
Primary hyperparathyroidism in osteogenesis imperfecta. Guay FG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:960-2, 18 May 68
Total urinary hydroxyproline in osteomalacia and the effect upon it of treatment with vitamin D. Smith R, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:43-56, Feb 68
Hyperparathyroidism: review and case report. Chapnick P, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:361-6, Jul 68
The parathyroid adenoma. Wessler S, et al.
JAMA 205:105-9, 1 Jul 68
Vesical calculi and hyperparathyroidism. Yalowitz PA, et al. **JAMA** 203:303-4, 22 Jan 68
Calcifying panniculitis with fat and skin necrosis in a case of uraemia with autonomous hyperparathyroidism. Anderson DC, et al.
Lancet 2:323-5, 10 Aug 68
Screening of primary hyperparathyroidism among the patients with urolithiasis. Sonoda T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:281-91, Dec 67
Coexistent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Ahuja MM, et al. **Metabolism** 17:854-66, Oct 68
Intractable pruritus as a manifestation of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Disappearance of itching after subtotal parathyroidectomy. Massry SG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:697-700, 26 Sep 68
Dental aspects of hyperparathyroidism. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:184-9, Aug 68
Recurrent calcium urolithiasis and primary hyperparathyroidism: some problems of diagnosis. Lenzi F. **Panminerva Med** 9:198-204, Jun 67
Hyperparathyroidism as the cause of hyperaminoaciduria and phosphaturia in human vitamin D deficiency. Fraser D, et al.
Pediat Res 1:425-35, Nov 67
Intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma, with urinary amino-acid studies. Kockaday TD, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:657, Jul 68
An unusual case of hyperparathyroidism. Ngan H, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:657-8, Jul 68
Pluriglandular syndrome with hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Renwick SB, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:87, Jan 68
Primary parathyroid hyperplasia associated with acute

hemorrhagic pancreatitis: report of a case and a brief review of he literature. Sahebjami H.
Southern Med J 61:262-4, Mar 68
Unusual aspects of hyperparathyroidism. Mannix H Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:347-51, Feb 68
Clinical experience with hyperparathyroidism in sixty patients, fifty-one of them having urolithiasis. Frank M, et al. **Urol Int** 23:315-25, 1968
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Petera V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:514-6, Dec 67 **(Cz)**
[Pre- and post-operative polymorphous delusions associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Nanarranne P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:418-24, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[The articular manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Lièvre JA, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 21:351-60, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[The articular manifestations of hyperparathyroidism] Ryckewaert A, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 21:289-302, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of 7 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism with renal lithiasis] Bec H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:117-26, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism associated with chronic renal insufficiency treated by subtotal parathyroidectomy; ultrastructure of the parathyroids] Fries D, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:1-12, 15 Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Hypoparathyroidism in the child of a mother with hyperparathyroidism] Willi H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:263-73, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Unrecognized primary hyperparathyroidism without bone involvement with terminal uremia-related normocalcemia] Portwich D.
Med Welt 3:170-1, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The psychiatry of primary hyperparathyroidism. A contribution to the psychopathology of disorders of calcium metabolism] Petersen P.
Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 120:1-86, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Extraordinarily strong calcification of vessels in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Beyer W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:205-13, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and Boeck's sarcoidosis] Wernly M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:259, 25 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The renal electrolyte excretion in patients with urolithiasis with special consideration of primary hyperparathyroidism] Horn HD.
Urologe 6:53-8, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Pathological hypercalciuria caused by primary hyperparathyroidism (diagnosis and indication); course of nephrolithiasis following excision of the parathyroid adenomas] Mayor G.
Urologe 6:221-3, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Acute crisis caused by hypo- and hyperfunction of the parathyroid gland] Kunz H.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:357-9, 20 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormones on the pancreas and the duodenum. 2] Nitta H.
Yonago Acta Med 11:270-3, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormones on the pancreas and the duodenum. (1)] Nitta H.
Yonago Acta Med 11:165-74, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Hentschel M, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:323-31, 5 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[On the coincidence of Recklinghausen's disease, hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy] Foukas M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:999-1006, 23 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Hyperfunction of parathyroid in a 3-year-old boy in the course of tuberculosis] Szubiński Z, et al.
Gruzlica 35:487-9, May 67 **(Pol)**
[Acute pancreatitis in connection with damage to the parathyroid gland (based on data of the foreign literature)] Lashchevker VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:17-9, Jun 66 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperparathyroidism as a cause of kidney calculi] Stukke AL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:60-4, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent lithiasis caused by primary hyperparathyroidism] Rebaudi S, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:102-12, Jan-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Hyperparathyroidism and sarcoidosis]
Rev Clin Esp 104:428-9, 15 Mar 67 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Less common manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:411-8, Oct 67
The differential diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma and chief cell hyperplasia. Black WC 3d, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:761-75, Jun 68
Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in hypercalcemic patients. Strott CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:188-202, Jan 68
Hyperparathyroid crisis and leukaemia. Cole TP, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:412-5, Aug 67
Varieties of hyperparathyroidism.
Brit Med J 2:389-90, 17 Aug 68
Detection of primary hyperparathyroidism, with special reference to its occurrence in hypercalciuric females with "normal" or borderline serum calcium. Yendt ER, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:331-6, 17 Feb 68
Effects of varying phosphate intake in primary hyperparathyroidism. Eisenberg E.
J Clin Endocr 28:651-60, May 68
Hypercalcemia with seizures--a clinical paradox. Bauermeister DE, et al. **JAMA** 201:132-3, 10 Jul 67
Localization of a parathyroid by 131-I scintiscan. Mailliard JA. **JAMA** 204:269-70, 15 Apr 68
Maternal hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Rubin A, et al. **JAMA** 206:128-30, 30 Sep 68
The hydrocortisone test in primary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Dent CE, et al.
Lancet 2:662-4, 21 Sep 68
The diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Avioli LV. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:451-62, Mar 68 (60 ref.)
Primary hyperparathyroidism and selenomethionine-75Se scanning: recent experiences in a Head and Neck Unit. Newton NC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:205-10, 3 Aug 68
A clinicopathological conference. From the Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. George JM, et al.
Ohio Med J 63:1184-91, Sep 67
Hypo-hyperparathyroidism. Watson L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:287-8, Mar 68
Experiences with the rapid calcium infusion test as a criterion for primary hyperparathyroidism. Alveryd A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:267-73, 1967
Screening of primary hyperparathyroidism among the patients with urolithiasis. Sonoda T, et al.
Urol Int 22:517-31, 1967
[Pseudohypo-hyperparathyroidism in a 12-year-old girl. (1. Clinical part).] Zenkl V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:1117-23, Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[Calcium perfusion tests in the diagnosis of hyperarathyroidism] Bénichou C, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:231-8, May 68 **(Fr)**
[Tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Seifert G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1943-6, 27 Oct 67 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute hyperparathyroidism in primary parathyroid hyperplasia] Mühlethaler JP, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:529-57, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[28. Pre- and intraoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas] Hamelmann H, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:206-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of parathyroid diseases] Wernly M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1234-9, 23 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma by means of phosphate determination in urine] Hartmann F.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1091-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism and excretory function of the pancreas. II. Quantitative electrolyte excretion in the secretin-pancreozymin test] Horn HD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1098-101, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and localization of parathyroid tumors] Löhr B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:316-22, 5 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[On a case of primary hyperparathyroiidism. (Diagnostic importance of parathyroid scintigraphic examination)] Petronio V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1461-71, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the parathyroid function] Shiraishi M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1123-39, 10 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Mathisen W, et al.
Nord Med 78:1679-82, 21 Dec 67 **(Nor)**
[The diagnosis of primary hyperthyroidism] Kharvat I, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:12-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Charvát J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:304-14, 1966 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence, on renal functioning, of prolonged treatments with benzothiazides] Parlier R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:29-34, Jan 64 **(Fr)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma causing hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia without skeletal metastases (pseudohyperparathyroidism). Naide W, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:705-8, Aug 68
Hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Jeremy D. **Brit J Urol** 40:491, Aug 68
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Davies DR, et al.
Brit Med J 2:395-9, 17 Aug 68
Primary hyperparathyroidism: an analysis of the role of the parathyroid tumor. Lloyd HM.
Medicine (Balt) 47:53-71, Jan 68 (37 ref.)
Changes in phosphorus excretion and renal function after human renal homotransplantation. Herdman RC, et al. **Nephron** 5:170-84, 1968
The syndrome of excessive thyrocalcitonin produced by medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Melvin KE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1216-22, Apr 68
Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with an intra-alveolar carcinoma. Kinsley RH.
S Afr J Surg 5:141-6, Jul-Sep 67
[Sarcoidosis and neuroendocrine disturbances] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:539-68, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Osteomalacia with hyperparathyroidism following chronic stenosing choledochitis] Bordier P, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:264-9, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Primary, secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Bartelheimer H, et al.
Med Klin 62:821-5, 26 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Thyroid function and parathyroid activity] Krosch H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:125-7, 28 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and localization of parathyroid tumors] Löhr B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:316-22, 5 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Parathyroid adenomatosis] Dogliotti GC.
Minerva Med 59:2551-9, 2 Jun 68 **(It)**
[Renal diseases and hormonal anomaly] Ono J, et al.
Naika 19:456-68, Mar 67 (65 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Hyperparathyreosis of syphilitic etiology in a patient with tertiary syphilis] Pankov BS.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:51-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The relationship of hereditary hyperparathyroidism to endocrine adenomatosis. Jackson CE, et al.
Amer J Med 43:727-34, Nov 67
Familial hyperparathyroidism. Medical and surgical considerations. Graber AL, et al.
JAMA 204:542-4, 6 May 68
Familial multiple endocrine adenopathy (primary hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome) in two siblings. Dutta P, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:658-60, Jul 68
[Pituitary adenoma, hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyrosis. Report of a case with multiple endocrine adenomatosis with consanguinity of the patient's parents] Maurer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:536-42, 23 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Was the 1st case of hyperparathyroidism a diagnostic error?] Lièvre JA, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2501-6, 8 Oct 67 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in parathyroid disease. Halver B.
Acta Med Scand 182:737-40, Dec 67
Studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental hyper- and hypoparathyroidism. Shimada O.
Endocr Jap 15:53-63, Mar 68
[Isotopic study of calcium metabolism in 5 normal subjects and 5 subjects with primary hyperparathyroidism. Trial of a method of 3-pool systems analysis] Massin JP, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:211-36, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Metabolism of bone cells and hyperparathyroidism] Baud CA. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1261, 23 Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies of calcium metabolism with Ca47 in thyroid function disorders and hyperparathyroidism] Doering P. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:449+, 1965 **(Ger)**
[The study of primary hyperparathyroidism in urology. V. Renal tubular transport of phosphate in dog with induced hyperparathyroidism and in man with primary hyperparathyroidism] Takeuchi M.
Jap J Urol 58:193-209, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperparathyroidism. A clinicopathologic evaluation. Utley JR, et al. **Amer J Surg** 113:788-95, Nov 67
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. 3. Periodontal bone changes in marmosets with osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Dreizen S, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:731-8, Sep-Oct 67
Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata (Recklinghausen's disease; hyperparathyroidism) and its effects on the jaws. Lautenbach E, et al.
Oral Surg 25:479-84, Mar 68
[The biologic syndrome of hyperparathyroidism. Its variations as a function of the radiologic aspects and anatomical lesions identified by biopsy of the iliac crest] Miravet L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:747-56, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[32a. Significance of bone biopsy in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Vittali HP.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:214-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone density studies in primary hyperparathyroidism. Forland M, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:236-40, Sep 68
Response to parathyroid hormone infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Purnell DC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:567-74, Apr 68
[Crises caused by hyper- or hypofunction of the parathyroid glands] Jesserer H.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:93-6, 11 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Panographic surveys of selected metaboiic bone diseases. Rothstein JP. **Oral Surg** 26:173-80, Aug 68
[Apropos of radiologic manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism in adults] Fisette J, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 50:349-56, 1967 **(Fr)**

SURGERY

Hyperparathyroidism and its clinical effects. Marks C.
Amer J Surg 116:40-8, Jul 68

Total parathyroidectomy in treatment of secondary (renal) hyperparathyroidism. Ogg CS.
Brit Med J 1:331-4, 11 Nov 67
[32. Chirurgie der Epithelkörperchen. Mayor G.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:212-4, 1967
[Surgery of hyperparathyroidism] Chigot PL.
J Chir (Paris) 93:579-96, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the therapy of hyperparathyroidism in association with progressive renal insufficiency] Opitz A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1003-5, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[23. Surgery of parathyroid glands. (Internistic report)] Jesserer H.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:179-89, 1967 (Ger)
[32. Surgery of parathyroid glands. Indication for surgery and technic] Mayor G.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:212-4, 1967 (Ger)
[25. Surgical experience from 130 cases of hyperparathyroidism] Romanus R, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:197-201, 1967 (Ger)
[24. Surgery of parathyroid glands. (Surgical report)] Schwaiger M.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:190-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of primary hyperparathyroidism] Trivellini A. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:283-92, 1966 (It)

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and localization of parathyroid tumors] Löhr B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:316-22, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary free and total hydroxyproline in hyperparathyroidism and the effect of removal of parathyroid adenoma. Kalima T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:443-7, Mar 68
Total urinary hydroxyproline in primary hyperparathyroidism. An assessment of its clinical significance. Smith R. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:47-50, Oct 67
[Renal electrolyte excretion in urolithiasis with special consideration of primary hyperparathyroidism. IV. Comparative studies in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and following parathyroid adenoma extirpation] Horn HD.
Urologe 6:176-84, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The renal electrolyte excretion in urolithiasis with special reference to primary hyperparathyroidism] Horn HD. **Urologe** 5:162-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Renal electrolyte excretion in urolithiasis patients with special reference to primary hyperparathyroidism] Horn HD.
Urologe 5:258-63, Sep 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dietary calcium-phosphorous and lameness in the horse. Krook L. **Cornell Vet** 58:Suppl:58-73, Jan 68
Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in captive psittacine birds. Wallach JD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:880-3, 1 Oct 67

HYPERPITUITARISM (C7)

COMPLICATIONS

[A new case of intermittent maniac-depressive psychosis involving the anterior hypophysis] Abély P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:127-9, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Lipodystrophy, an aspect of anterior panhyperpituitarism in childhood. Description of a clinical case] Pachioli R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1387-94, 15 Sep 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

The metopirone test of pituitary corticotrophin release. Evaluation of 101 tests. Metcalf MG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:176-86, Aug 68
The diagnosis of hypersomatotropism in man. Daughaday WH.
Med Clin N Amer 52:371-80, Mar 68 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome due to a mediastino-pulmonary tumor. Assay of antidiuretic material and study of a natriuretic humoral factor] Mornex R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:391-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the endocrinological manifestations in the course of pulmonary neoplasms] De Lorenzi F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:89-103, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

METABOLISM

[The status of lipid metabolism in persons with various degrees of pituitary differentiation] Pronin IuI, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:39-41, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Nodular hyperplasia and adenoma of the anterior pituitary in hypothyroidism] Mösli P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:507-20, Jul 68 (Ger)

HYPERPLASIA (C17)

see also related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Renal protein and ammonia biochemistry in NH4Cl acidosis and after uninephrectomy. Bignall MC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:289-95, Aug 68
Hyperplasia of Brunner's glands of the duodenum. Kaplan EL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:371-5, Feb 68 (61 ref.)
[On the benign lymphoma. Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia] Lietz H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1191-4, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lysosomes and proliferative processes. (Histochemical research)] Pulido E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:711-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Physiopathological and diagnostic significance of urinary pregnanetriolone in Cushing's syndrome] Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:410-9, Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the nosological classification of parietal dysplasias of the gallbladder] Li Castri Patti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:344-57, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Adenomyomatosis and adenomyoma of the gallbladder. Radiological semiology, clinical aspect and pathogenesis] Cosmacini G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3805-10, 7 Nov 67 (It)
[Rdiological manifestations of hyperplastic cholecystosis] Osso A.
Minerva Med 59:1115-30, 10 Mar 68 (It)
[Lymphatic hyperplasia of the stomach (Morphologic pattern)] Borowska-Lehman J, et al.
Pat Pol 19:265-73, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of erythroid hyperplasia on the disappearance rate of erythropoietin in the dog. Naets JP, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:42-50, 1968
Intradermal 3-methylcholanthrene in rabbits and mice. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:85-94, 1968
Epidermal cell population kinetics after a single application of some hyperplasia-producing substances. Elgjo K. **Europ J Cancer** 3:519-30, Jan 68
Atypical endocervical hyperplasia in women taking oral contraceptives. Taylor HB, et al.
JAMA 202:637-9, 13 Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Therapy of a Cushing syndrome caused by hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex in a 7-year old girl with the adrenal cortex blocking agent opDDD] Pichler E.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:447-74, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach] Krejczy K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1226-7, Nov 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experiences with the ovulation inhibitor "Ovosiston"] Müller W.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:1177-81, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histidase activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic rat epidermis and liver. Baden HP, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1463-8, Aug 68
Glucose metabolism in skin tumor and hyperplasia induced in the rhesus monkey by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Im MJ.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:73-9, Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

Polyploidy in the human endometrium with the Arias-Stella reaction. Wagner D, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:475-80, May 68
Case report. Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia. Feitman R, et al. **J Oral Med** 23:68-70, Apr 68
[Prepubertal giant hyperplasia of the breasts in a 12 and a half-year-old girl. Endocrinological and pathomorphological study] Stolz J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:719-24, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Hyperplastic reaction of the margin of the tongue to a total prosthesis] Vallardi E.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:423-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Coexistence of Cushing's syndrome with corticoadrenal hyperplasia and medullas pheochromocytoma] Hernández Barba LI.
An Fac Med Lima 49:614-34, Dec 68 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Histological and electron microscopic observation of adenomatous hyperplasia of the alveolar epithelial cell in the human lung. Okada Y, et al.
Acta Tuberc Jap 16:48-56, Dec 66
Morphogenesis of intimal obliterative hyperplasia of small arteries in experimental pulmonary hypertension. An ultrastructural study of the role of smooth-muscle cells. Esterly JA, et al.
Amer J Path 52:325-47, Feb 68
Hyperplasia of pulmonary alveolar lining cells. Jones E.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:490-3, Sep 68
Eversion of columnar pithelium in denture-induced hyperplasia of the oral mucous membrane of man. Arwill T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:589-92, May 68
Alteration of tumor cell and hepatic parenchymal cell mitotic rates in tumor-injected partially hepatectomized mice. Rosene GL Jr.
Cancer Res 28:1469-77, Aug 68
Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease) in an adult Caucasian. Waldman GH, et al.
Oral Surg 26:124-7, Jul 68
[Pseudoepitheliomatous corneal hyperplasia] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 23:299-301, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Hyperplastic cholecystitis] Torres LM.
An Cir (Rosario) 32:119-30, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysgammaglobulinemia with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine. A case report. Grise JW. **Radiology** 90:579-80, Mar 68
Upright aortography and fibromuscular hyperplasia. Rothfield NJ, et al. **Radiology** 91:335-8, Aug 68

SURGERY

Removal of papillary hyperplasia. Uohara GI, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:463-6, Jul 68
Cryosurgery in treatment of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Amaral WJ, et al.
Oral Surg 25:648-54, Apr 68

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

see also related
DESENSITIZATION (E2)

Antigenic relationships in atopy. I. Immunoprecipitation of different atopic allergens and synthetic model compounds with antisera to human dandruff allergen. Berrens L.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 22:331-46, 1967
Hypersensitivity mechanisms in bacterial inflammation. Gustafson GT.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 1-44, 1968
In vitro studies of human reaginic allergy. Osler AG, et al. **Advances Immun** 8:183-231, 1968 (120 ref.)
Allergy problems of interest to industrial nursing. Howes HA. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 15:19, Dec 67
Comparison between tuberculin allergy and the reaction to BCG vaccination. Collas R, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1017-31, Jun 68
The allergist and the future of allergy. Collins-Williams C. **Ann Allerg** 26:44-6, Jan 68
Allergic dermatoses: the role of regional factors observed in Mexico. Cortés JL.
Ann Allerg 25:691-7, Dec 67
Gluten intolerance following cow's milk sensitivity: two cases with coproantibodies to milk and wheat proteins. Gryboski JD, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:33-9, Jan 68
The allergic child. Hilman BC.
Ann Allerg 25:621-8, Nov 67 (59 ref.)
On current concepts. Johnson JH.
Ann Allerg 26:461-2, Aug 68
Toward common goals. Rouse MO.
Ann Allerg 26:223-9, May 68
Immunoglobulins--town and gown--the American Board. Shure N. **Ann Allerg** 25:654-5, Nov 67
Handling emotional problems associated with pediatric allergy. Smith RE. **Ann Allerg** 26:383-6, Jul 68
The allergic responses to insect bites. Feingold BF, et al. **Ann Rev Entom** 13:137-58, 1968 (99 ref.)
Host response in malignancy with special reference to hypersensitivity and auto-immune reactions. Cormia FF. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:181-8, Feb 68 (29 ref.)
Reactions of poultry farmers against chicken antigens. Elman AJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:98-100, Jul 68
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. 3. Sensitization of homologous and heterologous macrophages by cytophilic antibodies: inhibition of sensitization by normal serum. Kossard S, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:51-61, Feb 68
The future of allergy. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:977, 14 Oct 67
Hypersensitivity of chronium compounds. Jansen LH, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 137:1-16, 1968 (43 ref.)
Allergy: current crisis. Vaughan JH.
J Allerg 41:241-5, May 68
Beatric Payne Knight (1915-1967). (Knight BP),
J Allerg 42:111, Aug 68
Effect of endotoxin tolerance on the lead acetate-induced endotoxin hypersensitivity of rats. Bertók L. **J Bact** 96:569, Aug 68
Some personality differences between asthmatic, allergic and normal children. Aaron NS.
J Clin Psychol 23:336-40, Jul 67
Studies of the sensitization in mice induced by cellular fractions containing H-2 antigens. Corson JM, et al.
J Immun 99:1078-84, Dec 67

Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XV. Enhancement of passive sensitization of human leukocytes by heparin. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun** 99:1062-7, Dec 67

Hypersensitivity to Ascaris antigens. 3. Atopic-type hypersensitivity induced in Rhesus monkeys. Malley A, et al. **J Immun** 101:292-300, Aug 68

Causes of confusion as to the meaning of allergy to the otolaryngologist: II. Williams HL, et al. **J Lancet** 88:81-6, Mar 68

Causes of confusion as to meaning of allergy to the otolaryngologist. I. Williams HL, et al. **J Lancet** 88:37-41 contd, Feb 68

Allergic reactions to stinging insects. White R. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:235-8, May 68

Infectious and allergenic conditions of the eye, nose and throat. Sanders SH. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 8:695-9, Dec 67

Allergy: status and perspective. Peterson RD. **J Pediat** 73:436-43, Sep 68

The nature of allergy. Rhyne MB, et al. **J Pediat** 73:459-62, Sep 68

Bacterial hypersensitivity and periodontal disease. Nisengard R, et al. **J Periodont** 39:46, Jan 68

A simple method to detect smoking sensitivity. Stallworth JM, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:431-7, Dec 67

Metal sensitivity and duodenal ulcer. Lewis BL. **JAMA** 201:1052, 25 Sep 67

Allergic reaction to B.C.G. Diamond J. **Lancet** 2:875, 19 Oct 68

Variation in susceptibility to experimental dermatomycosis in genetic strains of mice. 3. Some comparisons of the susceptibility of conventional and gnotobiotic lines of the I.C.R. strain to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Schmitt JA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 32:306-12, 13 Sep 67

Deep-seated mycotic infections, allergy to fungi and mycotoxins. Louria DB. **New Eng J Med** 277:1065-71 contd, 16 Nov 67 (103 ref.)

Concept of allergy in relation to atopic dermatitis. Grolnick M. **New York J Med** 67:2975-9, 15 Nov 67

Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies on total hexosamine in hydrolysates of lung tissue of healthy guinea pigs and during histamine or anaphylactic shock. Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Med J** 7:202-6, 1968

The allergic toddler. Holzel A. **Practitioner** 200:369-75, Mar 68

Personality variables and allergic skin reactivity. A cross-validation study. Freeman EH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 29:312-22, Jun-Aug 67

A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 22:575-83, Jun 68

A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 21:1062-6, Nov 67

A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 21:1132-40, Dec 67

A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 22:176-83, Feb 68

The bronchi in allergic aspergillosis. Scadding JG. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:372-7, 1967

The future of allergy. Mathews KP. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:5-7, Jan-Feb 68

The evolution of allergy. Rackemann FM. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:3-4, Jan-Feb 68

Current allergy practice 1967. **W Virginia Med J** 64:46-51, 22 Aug 68

[A nonallergologist's view on allergology] Holt LE Jr. **Cesk Pediat** 22:399-406, May 67 (Cz)

[Transient hypoglycemia with leucine hypersensitivity not based on increased insulin production. Treatment with zinc glucagon] Nabben FA. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 36:2-17, Apr 68 (Dut)

[Allergies to insects] Voorhorst R. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:781-5, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)

[Hypersensitivity as an immunological phenomena] Kosunen T. **Duodecim** 84:109-15, 1968 (Fin)

[Ulcerous gastritis of apparently allergic origin] Vespignani G. **Confront Radioanatomoclin** 7:123, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Allergy to arthropod emanations. Clinical and biological correlations: preliminary attempted interpretation] Panzani R, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:249-68, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)

[Selye's calciphylaxis and calcergy: role of sensitization in the genesis of calcifications] Monier JC. **Poumon Coeur** 23:361-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Causes of allergic manifestations in bakers in small old-fashioned bakeries] Spoujitch V, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg** 7:29-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Immunological and clinical approaches to hypersensitivities in infants. Introduction] Vialatte J, et al. **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:302-3, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Skin allergies] **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:279-301, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Digestive "breakdowns"] Monod E. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3027-32, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)

[On the problem of development and treatment of allergic diseases] Elkeles G. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:187-92, Aug 67 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of early childhood allergic diseases and their social importance] Ossenbach N. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:214-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Histology of the mosquitoe (Aedes aegypti) bite] Bandmann HJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 231:59-67, 1967 (Ger)

[On the definition and clinical classification of so-called allergic vasculitis] Illig L. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:755-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Follow-up study results in allergic vasculitis] Krüger H. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:781-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Examination of workers in a tobacco fermentation plant] Szegöu L, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:151-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On transfusion dangers in highly allergic patients] Düngemann H. **Bibl Haemat** 9:102-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On nosology of allergic vasculitis] Balabanow K, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:297-302, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the nature of allergy] Lentrodt KW. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:34-40, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Primary manifestation of acute allergic thrombocytopenia in the oral cavity] Utz W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:684-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Natural and synthetic protease inhibitors as antifibrinolytic agents. Discussion] **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:244-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental homologous immunouveitis in guinea pigs] Böke W, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 173:234-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Immuno-allergological studies in skin cancer] Michallow P, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:356-7, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Contribution on the problem of chromium allergy] Valér M, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:351-6, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Development of skin sensitivity to flour in baker's apprentices and bakers. Interim report on a long-term study] Herxheimer H. **Klin Wschr** 45:481-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Allergic-hyperergic vascular diseases] Hieronymi G. **Ther Umsch** 23:216-27, May 66 (Ger)

[On the morphology of Schönlein-Henoch purpura: light-and electron microscopic findings in regard to etiopathogenesis] Macher E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 87-128, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative epicutaneous tests with contact allergens and croton oil in 5 different body rions] Albohn H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:118-24, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[The pathogenesis of microbial eczema] Gahlen W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:347-53, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of cutaneous vasculitis. I. "Allergic vasculitis"] Fantini E, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:326-66, 1966 (It)

["Stomatitis venenata". Description of a clinical case] Rampini G. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:353-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Sensitizing effect of an extract of tamarind seeds used as sizing in weaving] Cavagna G. **Med Lavoro** 57:241-8, Apr 66 (It)

[Gynecological allergy and crenotherapy] Dionigi R. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:700-13, Oct 66 (It)

[Considerations on the pathogenesis of vasomotor headache] Zuddas AA, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:539-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Sinusitis and allergy] Kumagami H, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:745-52, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Etiological of bronchial asthma. 1. Studies from the standpoints of skin sensitizing antibody and hypersensitivity of the respiratory tract] Miyamoto T, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 17:91-6, Feb 68 (Jap)

[The 4th conference in the Kinki district on allergens] **Jap J Allerg** 16:562-72, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Tuberculosis immunity and allergy] **Kekkaku** 43:25-8, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Postoperative results in tympanoplasty and allergic diathesis] Fujita S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:899-902, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Allergy to Aspergillus fumigatus in cases of pulmonary aspergilloma] Ciszek J, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:265-8, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Evaluation of results of allergometric tests to corn dust in port corn-elevator workers] Myślak Z, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:295-300, 1967 (Pol)

[Subglottic laryngitis] Mitrovic K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:17-21, 1968 (Pol)

[Uroprecipitation reaction in workers exposed to cotton dust] Bomski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1111-2, 17 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Allergy in otolaryngology] Bystrzanowska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:402-3, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Role of allery in skin diseases] Rudzki E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:403-4, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Allergic reaction to tobacco] Obtulowicz M. **Przegl Lek** 24:539-41, 1968 (Pol)

[Concept of so-called allergic vascularitis] Peryassú D. **An Brasil Derm** 41:257-61, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[Concept ofso-called allergic vascularitis] Peryassú D. **An Brasil Derm** 41:257-61, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[Considerations on a case of monosymptomatic Gougerot's vascular allergid] Conu A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:35-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[Antiallergic effects in radiation lesions] Klemparskaia NN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:78-84, Apr 67 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[Increased sensitivity of patients with recurrent eye inflammation in relation to beta-hemolytic streptococci] Klenka L, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:110-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Slow reacting substance and allergy] Ishimova LM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:80-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Experimental myocarditis and arthritis induced by the combined method in hypophysectomized rats] Kemileva Z, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:59-62, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[An infection by the virus of smallpox vaccine] Pankov BS, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:71-2, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Complication following the Mantoux test] Kuz'mina LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:78-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Allergy to Daphne] Adrianova NV, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:138-40, May 66 (Rus)

[The infectious-allergic component in bronchial asthma] Vershigora AE. **Ter Arkh** 40:76-81, May 68 (Rus)

[Hypertension and allergy] Markov KhM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:80-90, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of the effect of folic acid and aminopterin on the allergic reactivity of the skin in guinea pigs] Akimov VG. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:13-7, May 68 (Rus)

[A dermato-necrotic form of hemorrhagic vasculitis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:61-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Review of the journal "Allergy and Asthma" 1965-1966 (volumes 11 and 12)] Gol'dman II. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:117-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Phlyctenular inflammation of the eye] Kobiakov NI. **Voennomed Zh** 8:69-71, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Allergic diseases of the liver and bile ducts. (Review)] Iakushenko MN. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:50-4, May 66 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[On allergy to cardiac tissue in rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Vop Revm** 6:13-7, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

[Manifestations of infectious allergy in the clinical picture and pathogenesis of rheumatism in children] Kovaleva EV. **Vop Revm** 6:23-6, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)

[The treatment of patients with glandular-pleural forms of tuberculosis and paraspecific reaction] Bezvershenko EA. **Vrach Delo** 4:36-40, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Infectious allergy. IV. On the role of anti-diphtheria serum in experimental infectious allergy to diphtheria exotoxin] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:10-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of altitude on the allergic conditions among the population of Zlatibor] Mojović M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:865-8, Oct 66 (Ser)

[Psychosomatic medicine and allergy diseases] Gómez-Orozco L. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:99-106, Feb 67 (Sp)

[Expert opinion of the allergist] Ruiz Moreno G. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:1-4, Aug 66 (Sp)

[Advances in the teaching of allergology] Salazar Mallén M. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:33-4, Nov 66 (Sp)

[Occupational respiratory allergies] Bentolila L. **An Cir (Rosario)** 32:134-40, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

[Pediatric concept of allergic type diseases] Gómez-Orozco L. **Gac Med Mex** 98:505-20, Apr 68 (Sp)

[Allergy and the digestive system] Palma F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:709-41, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

[On the mechanism of autoallergy] Antonenko VT. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:683-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

[On allergenic properties of Trichomonas vaginalis] Sinel'nikova NV. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:67-71, 1966 (Uk)

[Study of the amount and types of pollen particles in the free atmosphere by the impact method] Slávka V. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 46:158-65, Jun 68 (Slvk)

BLOOD

The role of PMN-leucocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. VI. The participation of the PMN-leucocyte and the blood platelet in systemic aggregate anaphylaxis. Movat HZ, et al. **Immunology** 14:637-48, May 68

Morphological changes in eosinophils in allergic disease. Connell JT. **J Allerg** 41:1-9, Jan 68

In vitro lympholysis in peripheral blood of percutaneously sensitized guinea pigs. Matsuo T, et al. **J Invest Derm** 49:430-6, Nov 67

In vitro approach to problems in clinical allergy. Lichtenstein LM. **New York J Med** 68:2168-80, 15 Aug 68

[The normal absolute numerical values, the number and role of basophilic granulocytes in allergic diseases and in some other pathological states] Softić N. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 22:360-72, 1967 (Fr)

[Basophile leukocytes and histamine in blood in childhood diseases caused by allergic reactions] Gudowski G, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:1-5, 1967 (Ger)

[A simplified technic of lymphocyte culture as an allergy test. The micro-whole blood technic] Heitmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 18:459-61, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the behavior of free amino acids in plasma following vaccination with Tetanus vaccine] Stöckl W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:276-86, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The vascular activity of blood serum kinins in rheumatism and experimental allergic infections] Tikhomirov IB. **Vop Revm** 6:14-7, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactions associated with acrylic denture base resins. Strain JC. **J Prosth Dent** 18:465-8, Nov 67

Lack of cross sensitization between 2, 4-dinitrochlorobenzene and chloramphenicol. Palacios JJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:243-5, Mar 68
[Toxic allergic reaction in a 9-year-old girl following administration of sulfamethoxydine Spofa] Stafova J. **Cesk Pediat** 23:169-70, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Platinum and platinosis. Histamine release by some platinum salts and platinum allergy] Parrot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2817-20, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Diagnostic methods for the recognition of allergic occupational diseases of the respiratory system] Gronemeyer W. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 16:130-3, May 66 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Our results of inhalation test with hop-allergen in asthmatic children. Cernelč D. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:272-8, 1966
Miscellaneous allergy. Blank P. **W Virginia Med J** 64:218-21, 22 Aug 68
[On the possible relationship of several forms of hemosiderosis to allergic vasculitis] Kulaga VV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:19-22, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Serous otitis media and allergy. Relation to allergy and other causes. Chan JC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:684-92, Dec 67 (27 ref.)
Allergy and abortion. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:857-8, 15 Jul 68
Syncope in allergy. Blue JA. **Ann Allerg** 26:561-8, Oct 68
Allergy, convulsive disorders and epilepsy. Fein BT, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:241-7, May 68
Ulerythema ophryogenes and atopy. Mertens RL. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:662-3, Jun 68
Netherton's syndrome. Porter PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:319-22, Jun 68
Allergic gastroenteropathy. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:122-3, 13 Jan 68
May emotional reactions be precipitated by allergens? Mandell M, et al. **Conn Med** 32:300-2, Apr 68
An EEG study of cases with mixed ictal and somatic manifestations. Neyraut-Sutterman MT, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:581-2, Dec 67
Transitory loss of hearing in children, caused by allergy. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1316-7, Oct 67
Association of allergic bronchial asthma with certain air pollutants and weather parameters. Paulus HJ, et al. **Int J Biometeor** 11:119-27, Mar 67
Effect of influenza vaccine on methacholine (Mecholyl) sensitivity in patients with asthma of known and unknown origin. Anand SC, et al. **J Allerg** 42:187-92, Oct 68
Allergic liver damage in rats: with a comparison between anoxic and congestive hepatocytic vacuolation. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:397-407, Oct 67
Neurological allergy. Campbell MB. **Rev Allerg** 22:80-9, Jan 68
[Pathogenic conception of certain repeated involuntary abortions: "abortions of allergic origin"] Burthiault R. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:249-51, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Repeated abortion. Probable "allergic" origin. Good results of desensitizing treatment associated with controlled hormonal treatment] Burthiault R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:248-9, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Allergic terminal ileitis and edematous bauhinitis] Yanev S, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:237-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Role of allergic factors in the etiology of asthma and chronic bronchitis] Charpin J. **Maroc Med** 45:687-91, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Chronic colopathies and extra-digestive allergic diseases] Mot JC, et al. **Maroc Med** 47:696-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Agamma-A-globulinemia in a patient with multiple allergies] Frei PH. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1460-1, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The allergic factor in hepato-biliary migraine] Bonnet GF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:295-9, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of diverticuloses and their morbid associations] Monod E. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:529-42, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Serous otitis and allergy] Thibert JR, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:67-71, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Allergy and eye] Dieckhues B. **Buech Augenarzt** 48:1-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Abortion induced by allergy through amniotic fluid sensitization (Animal experiment studies)] Müller P. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:233-51, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study on allergic otitis media. 1. Allergenic effect of Proteus vulgaris on guinea pigs sentitized with egg albumin] Seki R. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1430-46, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on allergic otitis media. 2. Allergenic effect of bacterial component of Proteus morgani] Seki R. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1447-64, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Allergy as the etiology of chronic sinusitis] Shirasaka H. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1213-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Role of allergic and psychic factors in the pathogenesis of ulcerative and spastic colitis] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:487-93, 1967 (Pol)
[The male factor in conjugal infertility] Sadi A. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:31-44, Jul 67 (Por)
[Considerations on the physiopathology of cardiac insufficiency in some types of allergic myocarditis] Zamfir C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:433-7, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Diseases of the liver in allergic diseases of furriers] Bronshtein Khl. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:27-33, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of allergic agranulocytosis] Artkulova AU. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:60-1, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of allergy in acute pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:76-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The importance of allergy in hypertrophy of the nasopharyngeal tonsil] Gerber VK. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:52-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On lymphagiectatic (false) cysts of the maxillary sinuses and their relation to allergy] Kadymova MI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:58-65, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in cysticercosis of the brain as a manifestation of an allergic reaction] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:848-54, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The skin window as a diagnostic tool in pediatric allergy. Bullock JD, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:177-84, Apr 68
Allergenicity of alum-precipitated pyridine extract conjunctival testing with APP grass pollen extract. Gaillard GE, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:348-52, Jul 68
Skin reactions in pollinosis patients of North Dakota. Johnson KJ. **Ann Allerg** 26:436-9, Aug 68
Intradermal tests in nonatopic children. Roane J, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:443-6, Aug 68
Cross-antigenicity of common mold antigens. Sams JT, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:55-60, Feb 68
Detection of allergy to penicillin and other antigens by in-vitro passive sensitization and histamine release from human and monkey lung. Assem ES, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:272-6, 3 Aug 68
Role of mites in allergy to house dust. Brown HM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:646-7, 14 Sep 68
Testing for allergy. **Brit Med J** 3:262-3, 3 Aug 68
Allergy is not epilepsy. Campbell MB. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:398, Apr 68
Importance of teamwork between allergists, other specialists, and general practitioners. DeGara PF. **J Asthma Res** 5:203-5, Mar 68
Significance of the pale, boggy nasal mucosa. Caplin I, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:981-2, Jul 68
Allergic vasculitis. Coleman WP. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:441-5, Nov 67
The nature of penicillin antigenicity and the effectiveness of various testing procedures for penicillin sensitization. Pallasch TJ. **J Oral Ther** 3:409-16, May 67
Diagnosis of allergy by an in-vitro test for allergen antibodies. Wide L, et al. **Lancet** 2:1105-7, 25 Nov 67
Stinging insect allergy. A discussion of diagnosis and treatment. Tennenbaum JI. **Ohio Med J** 64:794-5, Jul 68
[The cutaneous histamine test in the allergic child] Doležalová K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:619-23, Jul 67 (Cz)
[The diagnosis of the allergic factor in respiratory diseases] Jimenez-Dias C. **Maroc Med** 45:684-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The value of focal reactions in pediatrics] Sclafer J. **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:310-6, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The importance of evolutive criteria in cutaneous and respiratory allergic manifestations] Vialatte J. **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:316-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Round table on allergy tests and local anesthesia accidents in endonasal surgery] **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:Suppl:145-60, 1967 (Fr)
[The so-called rub-test, its use and clinical significance. (Contribution to the problem of percutaneous resorption of large-molecular antigens)] Gronemeyer W, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:208-18, 1967 (Ger)
[On methods of lymphocyte culture as an allergy test] Heitmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 18:152-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On immunopathology of the skin] Stüttgen G. **Landarzt** 43:1519-26, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Innovations in treatment and diagnosis in allergology] Kessler A. **Dapim Refuiim** 26:107-10, Sep 67 (Heb)
[Intradermal serotonine reaction in the course of allergic diseases in children] Lewicka-Urbańska B. **Przegl Lek** 24:473-6, 31 May 68 (Pol)
[Establishment of sensititing allergen in allergic disorders in children] Walczyński Z. **Wiad Lek** 21:81-5, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[On the cysteine test of Agarwal as a method of revealing increased sensitivity to crystalline lens protein] Bokhon NN. **Oftal Zh** 21:124-6, 1966 (Rus)
[A clinical variant of allergic myocarditis of the Abramov-Fiedler type] Dulishkovich TE. **Vrach Delo** 6:119-21, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of infectious-allergic myocarditis and rheumatic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:43-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use and significance of lymphocytic test] Zivković M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:301-4, May 67 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on animal dander hyposensitization. Brown FR, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:305-8, Jun 68
A form for traveling allergy patients who requrie continued hyposensitization treatment. Harris MC. **Ann Allerg** 26:155-7, Mar 68
On repository therapy. Ley HL. **Ann Allerg** 26:48, Jan 68
On repsoitory therapy. Prigal SJ. **Ann Allerg** 26:47-8, Jan 68
Emulsion injection treatment for multiple sensitivities in allergic diseases. Prince HE. **Ann Allerg** 26:440-2, Aug 68
Hay fever and allergy in general practice: two antihistamine drugs compared. Gomez J, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:401-3, Aug 67
The influence of chronic histamine treatment on histamine catabolism. Lippert TH, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:292-8, 1968
The use of Allpyral in the management of 686 allergic patients. Hyde AT Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:410-2, Nov 67
Pimaricin in aspergillosis. Henderson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1377, 22 Jun 68
Intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide for supportive treatment of patients with allergic disorders. Medivetsky HE. **Med Times** 95:1215-22, Nov 67
Management of nasal allergy: a comparative study of two drugs. Fierberg AA. **Penn Med** 70:67-8, Dec 67
The effect of epsilon-amino-caproic acid, acetyl-epsilon-amino-caproic acid and trasylol on allergic reactions induced by dinitrochlorobenzen in guinea pigs. Onisk Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:190-5, 1968
[Diagnosis and treatment of allergic conjunctivitis] Saraux H, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:1189-92, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of acute allergic manifestations by epsilon-amino-caproid acid] Blamoutier P. **Rev Franc Allerg** 7:43-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Effect of synthetic antifibrinolytics on allergic reactions] Haustein UF, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:1274-8, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cortisone derivatives in allergic diseases] Fruhmann G. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:111-6, Mar 67 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of Tritoqualine in allergies] Düngemann H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:795-7, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Histamine blocking - a practical, therapeutic contribution to problems of allergy] Zitzmann O. **Med Welt** 13:823-5, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Results of dsensitization of pollen with pyridine extracts precipitated with alum (Ilpyral)] Wortmann F. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:489-91, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:157-61, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new antihistaminic] Wolfram S. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:868-70, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical study on MS antigen, a new drug for allergic diseases] Sambe B, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 16:582-604, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of allergic diseases by means of allergens and vaccines of domestic production] Kruczalowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:405-6, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Some methods in the treatment of allergic diseases in children] Węclawowicz J. **Przegl Lek** 23:528-30, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of Histaglobin in allergic diseases] Stadchenko NA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:73-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of allergy patients with a complex of gamma globulin and histamine] Borodin IuP. **Vrach Delo** 7:53-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Hyposensitivity with pyridine and aluminum antigens] Cueva J, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 15:3-7, Aug 67 (Sp)
[Use of a new prednisolone ester in the treatment of allergies] Cueva Velázquez J, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:96-8, Feb 67 (Sp)
[The use of psycho-vegetative tranquilizer, opipramol, in allergology] Guillén Toledo J, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:23-8, Aug 66 (Sp)
[The use of HS 592 in some allergic diseases] Pérez Guevara C, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:19-22, Aug 66 (Sp)
[The use of adrenergic drugs in allergic diseases] Tinoco Núñez C, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 15:19-28, Aug 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The behavior of serum cholinesterase in allergic diseases in childhood. (Contribution on the role of liver in allergies] Dieckhoff J, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:137-47, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Importance of determination of serum cholinesterase activity in certain diseases] Planeta-Malecka I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:379-84, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Allergic reactions to mercury in red tattoos and in mucosa adjacent to amalgam fillings. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:103-5, 1968

Allergicproblems in screwworm fly eradication program personnel. Dille JR, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:1116-9, Oct 68

Recognition of food additives as a cause of symptoms of allergy. Feingold BF. **Ann Allerg** 26:309-13, Jun 68

Tobacco allergy in cardiovascular disease: a review. Harkavy J. **Ann Allerg** 26:447-59, Aug 68 (61 ref.)

So-called "nonspecific" factors in allergic disease. Haywood TJ, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:299-304, Jun 68

Pigeon breeders' disease. A clinical study of a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1205-19, Jun 68

Cardiac complications of fat embolus. Kelly JJ, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:559-62, 11 Nov 67

Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Infectious, inflammatory, and allergic complications. Swann HK. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 3:49-51, May 68

Rheumatoid allergic response to focal infection. Autogenous vaccine study for rheumatoid arthritis. Cobey MC. **Clin Orthop** 56:17-24, Jan-Feb 68

Recurrent pneumonitis with hypersensitivity to hen litter. Korn DS, et al. **JAMA** 205:114-5, 1 Jul 68

Mites and the house-dust allergen. Lee DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:293, 10 Aug 68

Pharmacologically active substances in hypersensitivity reactions. Brocklehurst WE. **Mod Trends Immun** 2:235-49, 1967 (47 ref.)

Comparative studies on the significance of inhalation allergens in the aetiology of allergic diseases of the respiratory system and of the skin. Mikhailov P, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:43-50, 1967

Interaction of psychologic and biologic predisposing factors in allergic disorders. Jacobs MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 29:572-85, Nov-Dec 67

A re-appraisal of the role of blood coagulation and platelets in the generalized shwartzman phenomenon. Levin J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 15:519-38, 15 May 66

Experience with stinging insect hypersensitivity. McLean JA, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:40-5, Jan-Feb 68

[The role of flour in the appearance of allergic manifestations in the bakers and the millers in Yugoslavia] Spoujitch V, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 23:69-82, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Microbial allergy in dermatology] Hénocq E. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:539-45, May 67 (44 ref.) (Fr)

[Evidence of hypersensitivity of the bronchial musculature of asthmatics] Marcelle R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:987-97, 26 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Bacterial allergy in skin diseases. IV. Bacterial allergy in pyoderma] Rudzki E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:57-62, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Problems of skin disorders caused by allergens] Korting GW. **Landarzt** 43:1110-8, 20 Aug 67 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[On the question of specificity of histological findings in allergic diseases] Cottier H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1144-6, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Damage caused by vaccine therapy and serotherapy] De Renzi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:497-500, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Several cases of an allergy-like disease due to Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom as the antigen] Sawai Y, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:58-60, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Hypersensitivity to Cladosporium herbarum Link] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:633-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Preliminary study on mycotic anemophilous lora of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais. I. Frequencey of the fungi genera of allergic interest] Faria A. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 9:43-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)

[Hypersensitivity in schistosomiasis mansoni] Magalhães Filho A, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 8:207-14, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[On the mechanism of bacterial allergy. The "transport factor" in white blood celles in bacterial allergy and anaphylaxis] Kudrina GP. **Arkh Pat** 28:39-45, 1966 (Rus)

[On the role of the fungal flora of air and dust in the etiology of some allergic diseases. (Review of the literature)] Galikeev KhL. **Gig Sanit** 31:90-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of anabolic hormones on the occurrence of allergies and autoallergies in children with rheumatism] Nadezhdina EA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:26-30, Jan 66 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of allergy in skin diseases] Biziaev IA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:17-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Contact allergy dermatitis caused by quinine] Gur'ev AN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:87-9, May 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of the mechanism of sensitization of the skin as affected by chromium and nickel compounds. (Experimental study)] Raben AS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:19-23, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Infectious allergy. V. Appearance of infectious allergy to bacterial exotoxins after their combined administration] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:6-10, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Infectious allergy. 1. The manifestation of infectious allergy to diphtheria exotoxin as a function of the intervals between its injections] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:94-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetic control of contact sensitization to inorganic metal compounds in guinea-pigs. Polák L, et al. **Immunology** 14:707-11, May 68

HISTORY

[A study of some problems of clinical allergology in the Polish People's Republic] Kaganov SIu. **Pediatriia** 45:45-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on the antigen of the erythron-allergy. Mori Y. **Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto** 40:48-75, Jul 67

The production and passive transfer of allergic adrenalitis. Levine S, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:41-54, Jan 68

Experimental allergic uveitis. Aronson SB. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:235-42, Aug 68

Experimental stromal herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:654-63, Nov 67

Quantitative studies on immunofluorescence in allergic changes of old and young animals. Beregi E, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 14:80-6, 1968

An analysis of the effects of some types of anti-lymphocyte sera on contact hypersensitivity and certain models of inflammation. Turk JL, et al. **Immunology** 14:683-95, May 68

Properties of two chromatographically distinct reagins in the sera of ragweed atopic individuals. Goodfriend L, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:89-98, 1968

Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XVI. In vitro assays of reaginic activity in human sera: effect of therapeutic immunization on seasonal titer changes. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun** 99:1068-77, Dec 67

The nature of penicillin antigenicity and the effectiveness of various testing procedures for penicillin sensitization. Pallasch TJ. **J Oral Ther** 3:409-16, May 67

Structure and function of immunoglobulins. Relation to allergy. Franklin EC. **New York J Med** 68:411-22, 1 Feb 68

Serum immunoglobulins. I. Levels in normal children and in uncomplicated childhood allergy. Buckley RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:600-11, Mar 68

Progress in allergy. Introduction. Kallós P. **Progr Allerg** 11:vi-xx, 1967 (78 ref.)

The menace of immunology in the clinical practice of allergy. Glaser J. **Rev Allerg** 21:1120-31, Dec 67

The present status of hyposensitization. Rapaport HG. **Southern Med J** 61:379-85, Apr 68 (22 ref.)

Allergy in veterinary medicine. Criep LH. **Vet Med** 63:855-9, Sep 68

[Circulating antibodies (humoral allergy)] Mikol C. **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:306-9, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Immunological and clinical approaches to hypersensitivities in infants. Ground-work] Paupe I. **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:303-6, Dec 66 (Fr)

[The present understanding of the connection "thymus-immunity-allergy"] Schneeweiss U. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:187-202, 1966 (62 ref.) (Ger)

[Histopathologic and immunobiologic contributions to the study of regional lymph gland reactions in the course of allergic dermatoses. The physiopathologic significance of this phenomenon] Nicolau SG, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:19-31, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Autoimmunity. Fundamentals, concept determinations and methodical aspects] Hässig A. **Helv Med Acta** 33:7-11, 1967 (Ger)

[On various presumably allergic vascular diseases] Storck H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1176-80, 28 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Modern research results in the field of allergy] Wodniansky P. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:207-12, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The use of radial immunodiffusion (RID) for quantitative evaluation of serum immunoglobulins in allergic diseases] Doni A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:435-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Symposium on complement. II. Clinical studies] **Jap J Allerg** 16:804-9, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Allergy and collagen diseases] Umehara C, et al. **Naika** 21:91-101, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Collagen diseases and allergy] Yoshida H. **Naika** 19:86-92, Jan 67 (15 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Study of the action of an inhibitor or histidine decarboxylase on the metabolism of histidine] Cotte J, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:595-601, Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the relationship between the kinin system and allergic processes] Habermann E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:40-5, 5 Jan 68 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes in protein fraction levels and precipitin titer of the blood in experimental serum disease] Markov KhM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:152-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of allergy to streptococci and staphylococci in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:456-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[On the problem of bacterial allergy and specific desentization in rhinosinusopathy and bronchial asthma] Mitrokhina NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:62-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of allergic diseases in freshman college students: a survey based on a predominately Negro population. Sherry MN, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:335-8, Jul 68

What to do about the growing problem of pediatric allergy. Rapaport HG. **J Asthma Res** 5:21-7, Sep 67

Allergy in Negro children. II. Incidence in two population groups in Washington, D. C. Sherry MN, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:679-80, Nov 67

Allergy and sinus disease in aviators. SAM-TR-67-47. Collins FG, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-5, May 67

[Puberty and allergy] Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:307-28, 1967 (Fr)

[Attempt of evaluation of the occurrence of allergic disorders in school children of Trójmiasto] Romański B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1101-5, Sep 67 (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of irritative-allergic disorders observed in workers of an avicultural combine] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:249-54, 1967 (Rum)

[First medical aid to persons suffering from allergic reactions] Topolianskiĭ VD. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:42-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Allergic manifestations in castor oil factory workers in Ljubljana] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:65-71, 1966 (Ser)

[Allergic manifestations in employees of the modern bakery in Jajce] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:59-63, 1966 (Ser)

[Allergic manifestations caused by allergen of ricinus seed in the Nova Crnja population] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:73-7, 1966 (Ser)

[Zlatibor and allergic manifestations] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:79-84, 1966 (Ser)

[Allergic manifestations in the population of Zmajevo (of natives and immigrants from Serbia, Monte Negro, Lika, Bosnia and Hercegovina] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:21-5, 1966 (Ser)

[Allergic manifestations in bakers of the "Soko" factory in Belgrade] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:49-57, 1966 (Ser)

[Relation between rheumatic diseases and allergic manifestations in the population of Zlatibor] Zivković M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:915-9, Oct 67 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on experimentally induced foreign-body and organized epithelioid-cell granulomas in man. Elias PM, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1207-23, Jun 68

A comparative morphological examination of the earliest allergic lesions in old and young animals. Beregi E, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 13:144-52, 1967

Erythema nodosum: a form of allergic cutaneous vasculitis. Fine RM, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:680-6, Jul 68

[Allergic granulomatous angiitis with pneumo-renal manifestations resembling Goodpasture's syndrome] Goldman S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:187-92, 1967 (Fr)

[Cellular and humoral factors in the pathogenesis and morphology of allergy] Zischka-Konorsa W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:968-72, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the initial morphologic changes in allergic inflammations] Beregi E, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:561-5, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypersensitivity reactions in relation to pulmonary fibrosis. Pepys J. **Med Lavoro** 56:451-9, Jun-Jul 65

[Acute regional enteritis] Fahrländer H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1891-6, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Localizing factors of allergic manifestations] Melli G. **Med Lavoro** 56:422-31, Jun-Jul 65 (It)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The judicious use of antihistamines. Thurston DL. **J Asthma Res** 5:191-8, Mar 68

The nature of penicillin antigenicity and the effectiveness of various testing procedures for penicillin sensitization. Pallasch TJ. **J Oral Ther** 3:409-16, May 67

[Importance and role of Staphylococcus aureus in the pathogenesis of allergic diseases of agricultural workers] Laborie F, et al. **Derm Int** 5:16-21, Jan-Mar 66 (Fr)

[On the anti-D-globulin-prevention of Rh sensitization] Haering M, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:232-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh sensitization--principles and possibilities] Preisler O, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:231-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Criteria for preventive selection in the chemical industry by means of patch tests] Martorano G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:118-23, Feb 66 (It)
[Allergic skin tests in cotton spinners] Ivanova IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:48, May 66 (Rus)
[On methods of preventing hyperegic reactions following vaccination in children] Astakhov II. **Pediatriia** 45:'3-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Problems of the prophylaxis and treatment of allergic diseases] Lerner IP. **Vrach Delo** 10:18-23, Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Blockade of the superior cervical ganglion in allergic diseases] Regli J. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1327-8, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

On possible mechanisms of hyposensitization: some pertinent laboratory findings. Burdon KL. **Ann Allerg** 25:483-95, Sep 67 (125 ref.)
Psychologic desensitization of allergy. Sperling M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:587-91, May 68
Allergy and asthma. Seasonal allergies. **Postgrad Med** 44:76-80, Aug 68
Immunopathological mechanisms and their treatment. Soothill JF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1159-61, 1 Nov 67
The psychological care of the allergic patient. Knight JA. **Psychosomatics** 9:160-5, May-Jun 68
The present status of hyposensitization. Rapaport HG. **Southern Med J** 61:379-85, Apr 68 (22 ref.)
Care of the allergic child. The intelligent physician's guide. Halpern SR. **Texas Med** 64:89-94, Jan 68
New Mexico: a refuge from allergic disease? Field RC. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:46-50, Jan-Feb 68
The treatment of asthma. Caplin I. **W Virginia Med J** 64:178-80, May 68
Efficiency in hyposensitization therapy. Rapaport HG. **W Virginia Med J** 64:44-5, 22 Aug 68
West Virginia State Society of Allergy 10 years (1957-1967). Scherr MS. **W Virginia Med J** 64:41-3, 22 Aug 68
[Theoretical basis for desensitization treatments in allergic patients] Paupe J. **Sem Ther** 42:311-2, May 66 (Fr)
[Innovations in treatment and diagnosis in allergology] Kessler A. **Dapim Refuiim** 26:107-10, Sep 67 (Heb)
[Studies on a new therapeutic agent, MS-antigen, for allergic diseases] Soeda M. **Jap J Allerg** 16:270-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Meterologic allergy in bronchial asthma patients] Skulimowski M. **Przegl Lek** 23:615-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Does a salt-free diet correct allergies?] Wolffenbüttel E. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:814, Nov 66 (Por)
[Concerning T. I. Kar'yukshtis' article "On the effect of health resort and physical factors on the allergic condition and some possible mechanisms of exacerbation caused by it in infectious-allergic diseases"] Tsarfis PG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:467-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Problems of the prophylaxis and treatment of allergic diseases] Lerner IP. **Vrach Delo** 10:18-23, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Concentrations and doses in logarithmic progression in antigen therapy] Ciuffardi E, et al. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:9-11, Aug 66 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Clinical studies on the hyposensitisation of dogs and cats to flea bites. Michaeli D, et al. **Aust Vet J** '4:161-5, Apr 68
Lymphadenitis aposthematosa in a dog. Altman NH. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:307-9, 1 Aug 68

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

Delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in parasitic infections. Larsh JE Jr. **Amer J Trop Med** 16:735-45, Nov 67 (36 ref.)
Racial differences in Mantoux reaction after BCG vaccination: implications in systemic lupus erythematosus. Iegel M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:681-6, Oct 68
Sarcoidosis. II. A clinical evaluation of the alteration in delayed hypersensitivity. Lordon RE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:1009-16, Jun 68
"Acquired" agammaglobulinemia with defective delayed hypersensitivity. Kopp WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:309-17, Aug 68
Delayed hypersensitivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Block SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:311-8, Jul 68
Influence of lymphatic tissue on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats. Ryżewska AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:506-16, Nov 67
Alteration of lung pathology from diisocyanate by glycemic or sensitizing agents. Thompson GE, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:363-70, Mar 68
A case of allergy to scorpion antivenin. Schnur L, et al. **Arizona Med** 25:413-4, Apr 68
Cellular hypersensitivity and cellular immunity in the pathogensis of tuberculosis: specificity, systemic and local nature, and associated macrophage enzymes. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Bact Rev** 32:85-102, Jun 68 (176 ref.)
Hypersensitivity reactions in rabbits in relation to age. I. Formation of delayed hypersensitivity to diphtheria anatoxin in the first days of life. Gościcka T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:149-52, 1968
The influence of antilymphocyte sera on the formation of passive transferred tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Gościcki J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:145-8, 1968
The prevalence and possible causes of non-specific sensitivity to mammalian tuberculin in cattle in some countries. Lesslie IW. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:114-6, Jun 67
Co-operative international study on the demographic and geographic distribution of low, medium and high grade tuberculin sensitivity. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:73-90, Jun 67
The immunological reactivity of patients with cancer: a preliminary report. Stewart TH. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:342-7, 24 Aug 68
Alterations of lesions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma by direct imposition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Ratner AC, et al. **Cancer** 21:83-8, Jan 68
The use of enhancement in studying tumor antigens. Batchelor JR. **Cancer Res** 28:1410-4, Jul 68
Cell-associated immune reactions. Benacerraf B. **Cancer Res** 28:1392-8, Jul 68
Cell-associated hypersensitivity studied in vitro. David JR. **Cancer Res** 28:1387-91, Jul 68
The immunologic capability of uremic patients. Merrill JP. **Cancer Res** 28:1449-51, Jul 68
Discoid lupus erythematosus at the site of an intradermal injection of killed Staphylococcus aureus. Grice K, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:489-95, Jul 67
Development of sensitivity oto dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with sarcoidosis. Jones JV. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:477-87, Jul 67
Delayed development of primary immunological responsiveness in neonatally thymectomized swiss albino mice. Sinclair NR. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:701-4, Nov 67
Cutaneous hypersensitivity to deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in patients with ulcerative colitis. Bárta K, et al. **Digestion** 1:107-14, 1968
Immune response in tumor-bearing patients and animals. II. Incidence of tuberculin anergy in cancer patients. Ashikawa K, et al. **Gann** 58:565-73, Dec 67
Immunologic aberrations in sarcoidosis. Katz S. **GP** 38:98-9, Aug 68
Tests of immunological competence in lymphogranulomatosis with different antigens in lymphocyte culture. Heine KM, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:36-43, Dec 67
Protein synthesis in lymph nodes during the development of contact sensitivity in the guinea-pig. Wilson AB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 5:33-53, Jan 68
Desensitization in vitro--the specific inhibition, by antigen, of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by peritoneal exudate cells. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 13:469-75, Nov 67
The effect of irradiation on the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 13:509-12, Nov 67
The passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. II. The ability of passively transferred antibody to cause local inflammation and retention of antigen and the role of these phenomena in the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Asherson GL. **Immunology** 13:441-51, Oct 67
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by antigen and antibody. Is a common precursor cell responsible for both delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation? Axelrad MA. **Immunology** 15:159-71, Aug 68
Immune and non-immune responses to monovalent low molecular weight penicilloyl-polylysines and penicilloyl-bacitracin in rabbits and guinea-pigs. De Weck AL, et al. **Immunology** 14:457-73, Apr 68
Further studies on the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in the rat and guinea-pig by antibody against lymph node extracts. Meacock SC, et al. **Immunology** 15:115-22, Jul 68
Uptake of labelled antigens by lymphocytes of rabbits with delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Hjort T, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:337-52, 1968
Delayed skin reactions to benzylpenicillin in man. Redmond AP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:193-206, 1968
A comparison of the effect of anti-lymph node serum and anti-granulocyte serum on local passive transfer of the tuberculin reaction and the normal lymphocyte transfer reaction. Turk JL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:105-18, 1968
Immunity to intracellular bacteria. Rezai HR. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:315-8, Mar-Apr 68 (26 ref.)
Delayed skin reactions to inhalant antigens. Green GR, et al. **J Allerg** 40:224-36, Oct 67
Investigation of circulating antibodies and cutaneous sensitivity in ulcerative colitis. Pulimood BM, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:457-62, Oct 67
Induced sensitization of normal laboratory animals to Brucella abortus endotoxin. Freedman HH, et al. **J Bact** 95:286-90, Feb 68
Hapten carrier relationships in the DNP-PLL foreign albumin complex system: induction of tolerance and stimulation of cells in vitro. Green I, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:43-53, 1 Jan 68
Specificity of cellular immune responses. Antigen concentration dependence of stimulation of DNE synthesis in vitro by specifically sensitized cells, as an expression of the binding characteristics of cellular antibody. Paul WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:25-42, 1 Jan 68
Experimental induction of delayed ocular reactions resembling post-leptospirosis ophthalmia. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:Suppl:7-8, Mar 68
The role of proliferation in delayed hypersensitivity. Feldman JD. **J Immun** 101:563-71, Sep 68
Prolongation of skin homografts by rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum in mice rendered tolerant to rabbit gamma-globulin. Howard RJ, et al. **J Immun** 101:301-7, Aug 68
Induction of tuberculin hypersensitivity and serologic unresponsiveness to tubercle bacilli in newborn and young guinea pigs. Janicki BW, et al. **J Immun** 101:121-7, Jul 68
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions of guinea pigs to proteinaceous transplantation antigen. Kahan BD. **J Immun** 99:1121-7, Dec 67
Delayed hypersensitivity to Trichinella spiralis. I. Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by lymph node cells. Kim CW, et al. **J Immun** 99:1150-5, Dec 67
Transfer of cutaneous hypersensitivity to tuberculin in the guinea pig by gamma G2 from immunized donors. Pick E, et al. **J Immun** 100:858-62, Apr 68
Staphylococcal delayed hypersensitivity in mice. I. Induction and in vivo demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity. Taubler JH. **J Immun** 101:546-9, Sep 68
Staphylococcal delayed hypersensitivity in mice. II. In vitro demonstration and specificity of delayed hypersensitivity. Taubler JH, et al. **J Immun** 101:550-5, Sep 68
The cell-migration-inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity. Conversion of human nonsensitive lymph node cells to sensitive cells with an RNA extract. Thor DE, et al. **J Immun** 101:469-80, Sep 68
A correlate of human delayed hypersensitivity: specific inhibition of capillary tube migration of sensitized human lymph node cells by tuberculin and histoplasmin. Thor DE, et al. **J Immun** 101:51-61, Jul 68
Detection of antigens of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable hepatoma by delayed hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:13-29, Jul 68
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in older individuals. Fisher AA. **JAMA** 206:133, 30 Sep 68
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity. Tuft L. **JAMA** 204:1010, 10 Jun 68
Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in an aging population. Association with antinuclear reactivity and rheumatoid factor. Waldorf DS, et al. **JAMA** 203:831-4, 4 Mar 68
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs with old tuberculin or purified protein derivative. Yoshida T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 19:259-62, Oct 66
Immunological basis for depression of cellular immunity and the delayed allergic response in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Turk JL, et al. **Lancet** 2:436-8, 24 Aug 68
Phytohaemagglutinin and cell mediated hypersensitivity reactions in rat. Stevens JE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:967-8, 26 Aug 67
Enhancing effect of insulin on the tuberculin reaction in the albino rat. Thompson GE. **Nature (London)** 215:748-9, 12 Aug 67
Cell migration inhibition factor released by antigen from human peripheral lymphocytes. Thor DE, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:755-7, 17 Aug 68
Studies on immune mechanisms in leprosy. I. Depression of delayed allergic response to skin test antigens. Bullock WE. **New Eng J Med** 278:298-304, 8 Feb 68
Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity to patients with Hodgkin's disease. Müftüoğlu AU, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:126-9, 20 Jul 67
Transfer factor and leprosy. **New Eng J Med** 278:333-4, 8 Feb 68
Tumors of the skin. X. Immunotherapy of cutaneous and mucosal neoplasms. Klein E. **New York J Med** 68:900-11, 1 Apr 68
Immunohistological evaluation of sessile antibodies and the complement fixation on cellular immunocomplexes. Gillissen G. **Path Europ** 1:217-24, 1966
Adjuvant granuloma and its effect on the immune response in the gunea pig. Wilkinson PC. **Path Europ** 1:204-16, 1966
Current concepts of delayed hypersensitivity. David JR. **Postgrad Med** 42:475-9, Dec 67
Reactions in vivo and in vitro produced by a soluble substance associated with delayed-type

hypersensitivity. Bennett B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:756-62, Mar 68
Granulomatous hypersensitivity. Epstein WL.
Progr Allerg 11:36-88, 1967 (445 ref.)
Cellular immunity. Mackaness GB, et al.
Progr Allerg 11:89-140, 1967 (194 ref.)
Immunological considerations in hodgkin's disease. Johnson AG. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:41-4, Apr 68
Hypersensitivity: specific immunologic suppression of the delayed type. Axelrad M, et al.
Science 160:1165-7, 28 Jun 68
Studies in rats of the "early disease" of parabiosis intoxication. Binhammer RT.
Transplantation 5:580-8, Jul 67
Lymphocyte response to antigens. A. Afferent side of sensitization arc. Response of lymphocytes to antigens. Turk JL.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:952-61, Jul 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria. 2. Reactions to intradermal injections of intact and disintegrated organisms. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:109-13, Jun 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria. 1. Relationship of delayed reaction size to severity of granulomatous reactions after intradermal injections of mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:100-8, Jun 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria: 1. Relationship of delayed reaction size to severity of granulomatous reactions after intradermal injections of mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:100-8, Jun 67
Demonstration of species-specific fractions in mycobacterial purified protein derivative (PPD) sensitins. Worthington RW, et al.
Tubercle 48:211-8, Sep 67
Study of systemic fever reaction of the delayed type hypersensitivity. II. Influence of the site of administration of the sensitizing antigen and the time of sensitization on the intensity of the systemic fever reaction. Castrová A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:263-78, Apr 66
The use of an in vitro test of delayed type hypersensitivity for the detection of specific tumor antigen of transplantation type induced by SV 40 virus. Pekárek J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:449-61, Jan 68
Identification of species of Mycobacterium on the basis of the specificity of the delayed type reaction in guinea-pigs. Magnusson M. Z Tuberk 127:55-6, 1967
[Eye complications in Bekhterev's disease. 3. Skin reactions to various types of streptococci] Hána I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:959-63, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Skin reaction of the delayed type to various components of streptococcus of the A group in patients with recurrent iridocyclitis and in healthy controls] Hána I, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:153-60, May 68 (Cz)
[Bacterial allergy in chronic inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Hlaváček V.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:65-70, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Effect of repeated histamine administration on the intensity of the hypersensitivity skin reaction of the delayed type] Vejbora O.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:517+, 1967 (Cz)
[Experimental sensitization of guinea pigs and rabbits with antigen prepared from Epidermophyton floccosum] Vejbora O, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:539+, 1967 (Cz)
[Course of systemic reaction in sensitized and control rabbits following intravenous administration of an antigen isolated from a culture of Epidermophyton floccosum] Vejbora O, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:523+, 1967 (Cz)
[Demonstration of a variant of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) conferring a delayed sensitivity to carbon dioxide gas in Drosophila melanogaster] Printz P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:169-72, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasia induced by rubidomycin] Dupuy JM, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:907, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in 130 cancerous adults. Effects of BCG] Israel L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:597-601, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasias induced by rubidomycin] Kourilsky FM, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:959, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Exploration of delayed hypersensitivity with 2,4 dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB)] Dupuy JM, et al.
Presse Med 76:123-4, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Modifications and negativation of tuberculin allergy following repetition of tests] Dieu JC, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 30:1221-32, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Results and perspectives of the study of hypersensitivity mechanism of the delayed (cellular) type in tissue cultures] Svejcar J, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:85-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the persistence in man of experimental eczematous contact sensitization to certain chemical substances] Meneghini CL, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 15:103-11, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Monocytes in experimental contact eczema. (1. Contribution to the problem of the composition of inflammatory infiltrates in allergic reactions of the skin)] Bandmann HJ. Hautarzt 18:122-33, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Methods for the local transfer of immunologically active cells] Herzmann E.
Naturwissenschaften 55:347-8, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tuberculin allergy in experimentally burned animals] Vogel W, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:258-62, 12 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculoprotein-induced reactions of the lung under different sensitization conditions] Eskenasy A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:94-104, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). IV. Immunobiologic properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:219-35, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Delayed type hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing rats] Sobbe A, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:186-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity. I. Significance of the readiness for a delayed reaction in PCA reactions] Gillissen G.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:148-58, 25 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Isolation and description of a mycobacterium species, the cause of a para-allergy against tuberculin in poultry] Kazda J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:529-32, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity of a delayed type to the liver antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis] Pipitone V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:418-24, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Histological and cytochemical study of the draining lymph nodes in the course of the tuberculin reaction in guinea pigs] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:422-36, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Action of indomethacin on delayed allergic reactions] Palchetti R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:637, Apr 66 (It)
[Antistreptococcal immunological findings in rheumatoid purpura] Vecchio C.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 13:66-76, 1966 (It)
[Controlled studies of the value of various PPD and BCG vaccines prouced from the Brazilian and French substrains] Juchniewicz M, et al.
Gruzlica 36:117-28, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Skin tests with inhalatory antigens and with polivalent bacterial antigen in children with bronchial athma] Lewandowska J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:439-46, Apr 67 (Pol)
[Attempt at a biochemical characteristic of the tuberculin allergy transferring factor] Czeżowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:374-6, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Duration of tuberculin allergy after BCG vaccination and incidence of tuberculosis in school age children] Golba J, et al. Przegl Epidem 21:237-43, 1967 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of allergy in rheumatism] Nesterov AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:103-10, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in children with acute leukosis] Skurkovich SV, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:33-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of tuberculin patch tests and the Mantoux test] Migdalovich BM.
Probl Tuberk 44:13-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Correlation between the number of viable BCG's in dry vaccine, the character of the local vaccination reaction, postvaccination allergy and immunization capacity] Mitinskaia LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:60-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Passive transmission of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin and its importance in allergy and immunity in tuberculosis] Iablokova TB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:27-34, Jan 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Study of systemic fever reaction of the delayed type hypersensitivity. 3. Some conditions of the release of a pyrogenic substance during the cultivation of blood cells with specific antigen in vitro. Castrová A, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:313-26, 1968
Leukocytic hypersensitivity in experimental group A streptococcal infections. Lau HS, et al.
J Bact 94:1722-7, Nov 67
Mediation of delayed hypersensitivity by peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro and by their products in vivo and in vitro, morphology of in vitro lymphocyte-macrophage interaction. Bartfeld H, et al.
J Immun 100:1000-5, May 68
[Hematologic aspects of delayed hypersensitivity] Weck A de.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1449-55, 4 Nov 67 (11 ref.) (Fr)
[The assessment of allergy to tuberculin in infected and revaccinated children in vitro blood neutrophil allergy] Fradkin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 45:39-43, Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship of hypersensitivity to shedding of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in experimentally infected Macaca mulatta. Clarke GL.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:416-23, Sep 68
Immunologic alterations in bronchogenic cancer. Sequential study. Krant MJ, et al.
Cancer 21:623-31, Apr 68
Exaggerated delayed-type hypersensitivity to simple chemical allergens in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 49:460-8, Nov 67
Acute pulmonary edema (APE) in rats. I. Seasonal alteration of response. Thompson GE.
Life Sci 6:2379-86, 15 Nov 67
[Double sensitization of guinea pigs using dinitrochlorobenzene and p-phenylenediamine, and the passive transfer of both hypersensitivities] Macher E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:195-204, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism underlying the action of berrylium on the organism] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:353-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal hypersensitivity to herpes simplex. Swyers JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:843-6, Dec 67
[Problems of autoimmunity in uveitis] Faure JP, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:333-53, 1966 (Fr)
[Atypical psychotic tuberculosis] Jacquelin A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3092-9, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)

CONGENITAL

[Clinical and experimental studies on the passive transferability of vaccinal tissue allergie. "Cellular transfer" of delayed type hypersensitivity] Stickl H, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:176-87, 1966 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of tuberculin skin reaction with in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Kerby GR.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:904-8, May 68
Serological reactions of beryllliosis patients to extracts of lung tissue. Pugliese PT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:374-9, Mar 68
Skin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocytic reactivity to tuberculin in childhood. Matsaniotis N, et al. J Pediat 72:599-605, May 68
Studies in contact dermatitis. XX. Active sensitization. Calnan CD.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:128-34, 1967
[The lymphocyte culture in penicillin allergy] Heitmann HJ, et al. Hautarzt 17:313-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Study of cellular reactivity by the skin window technic in subjects with delayed hypersensitivity] Cavagna G, et al. Med Lavoro 57:343-9, May 66 (It)
[Study of tuberculin allergy with the so-called monotest] Rudnik J. Gruzlica 35:1215-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Streptolysin O allergy in cases of uveitis] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 38:335-7, 1968 (Pol)
[A new method (blastotransformation of lymphocytes) of detecting allergy of delayed type in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Perchikova GE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:149-58, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A new method (blastotransform-ation of lymphocytes) of detecting allergy of delayed type in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Perchikova GE, et al. Kardiologiia 8:149-58, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of hydrocortisone ointment in the treatment of local reactions to tuberculin skin tests. Hanson ML, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:472-3, Mar 68
Suppression of adjuvant disease in the rat by heterologous antilymphocyte globulin. Currey HL, et al. J Exp Med 127:185-203, 1 Jan 68
Suppression of graft versus host reaction by Mitomycin C. Meuwissen HJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:634-5, 5 Aug 67
[Chemotherapy of asympthomatic tuberculin conversion] Cardis F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:604-6, 7 May 66 (Fr)
[The effect of iron and ascorbic acid on tuberculin sensitivity in school children] Shapoval NM.
Pediatriia 45:70-1, May 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Altered reactivity to measles virus: local reactions following attenuated measles virus immunization in children who previously received a combination of inactivated and attenuated vaccines. Fulginiti VA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:671-6, Jun 68
On the nature of tuberculin sensitivity in South India. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:429-43, Mar 68
Hyaluronic acid. A specific carrier of chromium sensitivity. Cohen HA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:148-51, Aug 68
An investigation into the possible role of cytophilic antibody as the specific mediator of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. Gowland E.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:83-92, Feb 68
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. II. The production by

guinea-pigs of macrophage cytophilic antibodies to sheep erythrocytes and human serum albumin: relationship to the production of other antibodies and the development of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Nelson DS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:33-49, Feb 68

Experimental induction of ocular reaction resembling post leptospiral ophthalmia and its relation to skin reactions and circulating antibodies. Torten M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 2:573-80, Sep 67

Immediate and delayed nephrotoxic nephritis in the rat induced by duck antibody Correlation between onset of proteinuria and complement fixation in the glomeruli. Kozima K, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:404-15, 1967

The immune response in guinea pigs injected with heterologous and altered homologous thyroglobulin. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 31:559-67, 1967

Preferential development by mice of delayed hypersensitivity to purified basic proteins. Crowle AJ, et al. **J Allerg** 42:140-56, Sep 68

Experimental pleural effusion as a manifestation of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin PPD. Allen JC, et al. **J Immun** 101:481-7, Sep 68

Sensitization of guinea pigs to chromium salts. Gross PR, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:424-7, May 68

Hyperacute adjuvant enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity to purified proteins in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr. **J Invest Derm** 51:242-6, Oct 68

Immunologic reaction to duck embryo rabies vaccine. Perine PL, et al. **JAMA** 205:559-62, 19 Aug 68

Studies on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue culture. X. The ability of substances released during cultivation of hypersensitive spleen cells with antigen to influence migration activity of normal cells. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:187-98, Jul 67

Studies on the mechanisms of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. 8. Influence of some pharmacologically active substances on the migration activity of spleen cells and the result of delayed (cellular) type hypersensitivity in vitro. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:352-67, Apr 67

Studies on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. IX. The effect of glucose concentration on the reaction of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:378-94, Apr 67

[Generalized mesenchymatous lesions in rabbits produced by inoculation of Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A)] Drach G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:430-44, Apr 67 (gr ref.) (Fr)

[On the question of specificity of histological findings in allergic diseases] Cottier H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1144-6, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The pathogenic significance of immunologic reactions] Sorkin E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1129-33, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the homologous transmission of tuberculin allergy in rats] Sobbe A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:345-51, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On development of pronounced allergic reactions in opisthorchiasis on the background of treatment with chloxyle (hexachlorparaxyiol)] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:120-1, May 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic factor formation from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs. Pincus WB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:250-9, Aug 68

Investigations on local transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Gościcki J.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:329-33, 1967

Basophilic leucocytes in delayed hypersensitivity. Experimental studies in man using the skin window technique. Wolf-Jürgensen P.
Danish Med Bull 14:249-53, Sep 67

Study of systemic fever reaction to the delayed type hypersensitivity. IV. Elaboration of a model of fever reaction of ovalbumin. Castrová A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:470-6, 1967

The dual necessity for delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibody in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Brown PC, et al. **Immunology** 13:307-14, Sep 67

Temporal relationship between tuberculin skin reactivity and in vitro mitotic response. Zweiman B.
Immunology 13:315-8, Sep 67

Passive sensitization of tissue cells. II. Ability of cytophilic antibody to render the migration of guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells inhibitable by antigen. Amos HE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:496-505, 1967

A study of the passive cellular transfer of local cutaneous hypersensitivity. 3. Transfer of hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes with different cell types. Blazkovec AA, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:259-80, 1968

A study of the passive cellular transfer of local cutaneous hypersensitivity. IV. Transfer of hypersensitivity to sheep erythroytes with peritoneal exudate cells passively coated with antibody. Hulliger L, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:281-91, 1968

Attempt to transfer contact hypersensitivity in man with dialysate of peripheral leukocytes. Brandriss MW. **J Clin Invest** 47:2152-7, Sep 68

A study of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to DNP-poly-L-lysine and DNP-GL in responder and nonresponder guinea pigs. Green I, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:959-67, 1 Nov 67

Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity with cellular fractions from sensitized guinea pigs. Dunn DJ, et al. **J Immun** 99:467-75, Sep 67

Delayed hypersensitivity to Trichinella spiralis. II. Antibody response in recipients after transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Kim CW, et al.
J Immun 99:1156-61, Dec 67

Delayed hypersensitivity. II. Persistence and conjugate specificity of the transfer reaction. Phair JP, et al.
J Immun 100:302-6, Feb 68

Immune competence in congenital rubella: lymphocyte transformation, delayed hypersensitivity, and response to vaccination. White LR, et al.
J Pediat 73:229-34, Aug 68

Induction of tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pig embryos. Yoshida T. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 21:41-6, Feb 68

Influence of thymectomy on the development of tuberculin hypersensitivity and other physical conditions in guinea pig embryos. Yoshida T.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:47-54, Feb 68

Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in newborn guinea pigs. Yoshida T.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:461-70, Dec 67

Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. Halpern B, et al.
Nature (London) 215:400-1, 22 Jul 67

Lymphocytes in agammaglobulinemia: in vitro response to a specific antigen. Gotoff SP.
Pediat Res 2:209-14, May 68

In vitro studies on delayed allergy to pine pollen. Heilman DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:973-7, Aug-Sep 68

Studies on the migration inhibitory factor associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity: cytodynamics and specificity. Bennett B, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:996-1000, Jul 67

Differential effects of immunosuppressive drugs on a cutaneous graft-versus-host reaction in chickens. Floersheim GL, et al.
Transplantation 5:1355-70, Nov 67

Immunizing properties of allogeneic dental pulp grafts in rabbits. Zaleski M, et al.
Transplantation 5:589-96, Jul 67

Studies on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. XI. The influence of the substances released during the cultivation of lymph nodes cells from sensitized organism with antigen on the migration activity of normal splee cells. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:258-74, Aug 67

Studies on the mecanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue cultures. VI. Effect of endotoxin on the course and result of spleen cells migration in normal and tuberculin hypersensitive guinea pigs. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:165-81, Feb 67

Studies on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity in tissue culture. VII. An attempt to demonstrate the mediated action of antigen on cells from hypersensitive animals by means of simultaneous cultivation of two fragments in one chamber. Svejcar J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:182-95, Feb 67

[Mechanism of the development of tuberculin allergy and its relationship to acquired immunity in respect to constituents of tubercle bacillus] Takahashi Y.
Jap J Tuberc 14:87-95, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Observations on the course of tuberculin reaction and on the fluorescence immunological demonstration of competent antibody bearing cells] Kuser, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 133:323-46, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity. II. Detection of inhibition of agglutination by cell factors of animals with delayed hypersensitivity] Gillissen G.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 52:216-37, 1966 (Ger)

[In vitro studies on tuberculin allergy of single cells] Kobara Y. **Jap J Allerg** 17:153-63, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Role of complement in delayed-type hypersensitivity. 1. Fluctuation of serum complement level by desensitization] Tanimoto K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:19-28, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Immediate and delayed type skin reactions in "sparse fur" like-mutant mice] Yoshida T.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:215-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Basic studies on the Koch's phenomenon of B.C.G. killed vaccine in old tuberculin-allergy induced by carcinostatics, steroids and desensitization and on the allergic reaction with new tuberculin (Maruyama's vaccine A)] Tanaka S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:7-16, 1968 (Jap)

[Antigen effect on cultures "in vitro" of sensitized macrophages] Ferraresi RW, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:239-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

The influence of tuberculin on the O2-requirement of lymphocyte cultures of tuberculin sensitized animals. Warnatz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:463-73, 1967

[Mechanisms of cellular lesions in delayed hypersensitivity and transplantation immunity] De Weck AL.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:483-92, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Nucleic acids in lymphocytes during the formation of plasma and cellular antibodies] Krug H, et al.
Path Europ 2:146-58, 1967 (Ger)

[On mesenchymal metabolism in tuberculin type allergy] Wirth W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:263-71, 1966 (Ger)

[On the mesenchyme reaction in parallergic processes] Hauss WH, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:36-44, Feb 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Geographic variations in the prevalence of sensitivity to PPD-S and PPD-B in Western Australia. Smyth JT, et al. **Tubercle** 48:273-80, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Corneal endothelial changes during the hypersensitivity reaction. Smolin G.
Amer J Ophthal 65:349-52, Mar 68

The inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. II. Thymectomy. Domingo EO, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:757-67, Nov 67

Granuloma formation around schistosome eggs as a manifestation of delayed hypersensitivity. Warren KS, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:735-56, Nov 67

The use of cytological methods for studying delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity. 1. The comparison and use of some methods for evaluating cellular vitality. Barnet K, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:294-303, 1968

The initial lesion in experimental allergic neuritis. A phase and electron microscopic study. Aström KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:469-95, 1 Sep 68

Experimental thyroiditis. Transplantation studies. Kyriakos M, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:489-98, Nov 67

The fine structure of the vascular response in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity and contact dermatitis. Willms-Kretschmer K, et al.
Lab Invest 17:334-49, Sep 67

Delayed-type skin sensitivity to human encephalitogen in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. August CS, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1021-2, 3 Jun 67

Skin test provoked by lymphoid cells deriving from rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Ryżewska AG.
Path Europ 2:185-97, 1967

Macrophage spreading: inhibition in delayed hypersensitivity. Fauve RM, et al.
Science 160:795-6, 17 May 68

Adoptive transplantation disease in recipients of sensitized cells and target cells. Bain GO, et al.
Transplantation 5:682-98, Jul 67

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. I. Morphologic, immunologic, and functional alterations during acute rejection. Guttmann RD, et al.
Transplantation 5:668-81, Jul 67

[Electronically and optically demonstrable form of allergic-hypersensitive reactions on the rabbit and gunea pig corneas. II. Late reaction (tuberculin reaction) on the cornea] Shirasawa H.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:306-28, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The inflammatory exudate in delayed hypersensitivity. Wolf-Jürgensen P.
Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:87-98, Mar 68

Influence of the nervous vegetative system on the occurrence of hypersensitivity of a late type. Ryżewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:621-4, 1967

Delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effect of in vitro exposure of cells to antigen upon leukocytic transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Kantor FS.
J Exp Med 127:251-61, 1 Feb 68

Absence of activity of first component of complement in man: association with thymic alymphoplasia and defective inflammatory response. O'Connell EJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:715-24, Nov 67

An in vitro demonstration of cellular sensitivity in experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Grupe WE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1217-22, Apr 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) and methotrexate (MTX) on passive delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Borel Y, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:583-92, 1968

Specificity of inhibition by antiserum of the development of immediate and delayed hypersensitivities in mice. Crowle AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:190-3, Jan 68

Mycobacterial suppression of delayed hypersensitivity

in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:214-8, May 68
Impairment of delayed hypersensitivity in uremic patients by antilymphocyte serum. Brunstetter FH. **Transplantation** 6:485-7, May 68

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental radioisotope irradiation of renal allografts in dogs. Bonte JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:689-95, Oct 67

VETERINARY

[Atypical mycobacteria in drinking water--the cause of para-allergies against tuberculin in animals] Kazda J. **Z Tuberk** 127:111-3, 1967 (Ger)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Hypersensitivity responses in monkeys. Histamine, skin response, 1-8-80, passive transfer (man to monkey, monkey to monkey) and other features related to human reactivity. Feinberg SM, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:99-106, Mar 68
Histamine-sensitizing factors from microbial agents, with special reference to Bordetella pertussis. Munoz J, et al. **Bact Rev** 32:103-26, Jun 68 (242 ref.)
The leishmanid. Chaglassian HT, et al. **Derm Int** 6:161-2, Jul-Sep 67
Allergic reactions to wool fat alcohols. De Beukelaar L. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:434-9, 1968
Atopy and its skin manifestations. Mali JW. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:408-11, 1968
Sensitization of human subjects after multiple intracutaneous injections of aqueous ragweed extract. Connell JT. **J Allerg** 40:269-74, Nov 67
Reversed type allergic skin reactions by anti-gamma-E-globulin antibodies in humans and monkeys. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immun** 100:554-62, Mar 68
Allergic reactions to insect stings. Schirmer RE. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:137-41, Mar 68
Inhibition of Prausnitz-Küstner reaction by proteolytic-cleavage fragments of a human myeloma protein of immunoglobulin class E. Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 2:17-8, 6 Jul 68
Efficacy of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in inducing histamine sensitivity in mice. Bergman RK, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1173-4, 23 Mar 68
The rate of equilibration in a competitive n drug system and the auto-inhibitory equations of enzyme kinetics: some properties of simple models for passive sensitization. Colquhoun D. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:135-54, 11 Jun 68
Reciprocal nasal congestion-decongestion reflex. Connell JT. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:422-6, May-Jun 68
[Bacterial allergy in chronic inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:65-70, Apr 68 (Cz)
[A case of histamine poisoning caused by eating cheese] Doeglas HM, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1526-9, 2 Sep 67 (Dut)
[Exposure to allergens, atopization and hypersensitivity to acetylcholine (Histamine)] Voorhorst R. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1429-32, 19 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Studies on experimental hetero-immune nephritis. I. Spontaneous development of the disease and study of serum complement activity] Halpern B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:368-72, Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the nature of the epicutaneous test active substances of Staphylococcus aureus. V. Biochemical study of the ultrafiltration fractions] Schröpl F. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:402-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On the role of basophil leukocytes and mast cells in fibrinolysis and allergy. II. Effect of an antihistaminic and an allergic immediate reaction on the number and degranulation of basophil leukocytes] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:178-89, 1967 (Ger)
[On the role of basophils and mast cells in fibrinolysis and allergy. 3. Effect of an allergic immediate reaction without and with pretreatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid or p-amino-benzoic acid on number and degranulation of basophils] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:1-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Monocytes in experimental contact eczema. (1. Contribution to the problem of the composition of inflammatory infiltrates in allergic reactions of the skin)] Bandmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 18:122-33, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Allergic-hyperergic vascular diseases] Hieronymi G. **Ther Umsch** 23:216-27, May 66 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the exocrine pancreas after ferritin injection in previously sensitized rabbits] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med** 42:353-65, Jun 66 (It)
[The "antihistaminic" defense mechanisms of the body and the regulating effect of vitamin P factors] Di Maggio G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:538-52, Nov 67 (It)
[Role of histamine in the production of immediate reactions of wheal and angioneurotic type] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:347-51, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of allergy in rheumatism] Nesterov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:103-10, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hypnotherapy of acute generalized allergic reaction to electrophoresis] Ivshina O. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:271-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Levels of lysyl- and arginyl-naphthylamidase in sera of normal and allergic subjects. Berrens L. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:170-2, Apr 68
[Hematologic aspects of anaphylactic and cytotoxic immune reactions] Keller R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1444-8, 4 Nov 67 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies of serum mucopolysaccharides in experimental immunological processes] Fehér J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:143-5, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Degranulation reaction of basophil leucocytes in allergy to pollen] Pol'ner AA. **Ter Arkh** 40:103-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mouse strain selectivity in the endotoxin-induced hypersensitivity to histamine. Pieroni RE, et al. **J Bact** 95:716-7, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence of hybrids between contact allergic eczema and atopic dermatitis (and vice versa) and their significance. Malten KE. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:404-6, 1968
Ulerythema ophryogenes and atopy. Mertens RL. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:407, 1968
Alopecia areata and atopy. Penders AJ. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:395-9, 1968
Allergy and infecion. VI. The criteria for judgment. Horesh AJ. **J Asthma Res** 5:89-113, Dec 67
Bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. McCarthy DS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:503-6, May 68
[On histamine fixation in chronic bronchitis] Maripuu I, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:204-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Occupational dermatoses due to drug contact] Brauer U. **Landarzt** 42:560-3, 10 May 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Failure to elicit histamine eosinophilotaxis in the skin of atopic man. Description of an improved technique. Felarca AB, et al. **J Allerg** 41:82-7, Feb 68
The value of inhalation tests in perennial bronchial asthma. Popa V, et al. **J Allerg** 42:130-9, Sep 68
The great masquerader: allergy in children. Scott RB. **Postgrad Med** 43:125-9, Apr 68
Lake algae as a specific allergen in respiratory allergy. Hosen H. **Rev Allerg** 22:477-82, May 68
Raynaud's phenomenon as leading sign in lupus erythrmatosus--report of three cases and classification of cryopathies. Kenamore BD, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:189-97, Summer 68

DRUG THERAPY

[On the antihistaminic effect of pantothenic acid] Szórády I, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:126-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Ambulatory testing of a new antihistaminic. Experience with Tavegil] Weitgasser H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1134-6, 19 May 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Demonstration of LDH activity as an expression of damage in leukocytes] Gillissen G. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:134-9, 25 Apr 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Patch testing with synthetic primin in persons sensitive to Primula obconica. Fregert S, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:144-7, Aug 68
Nickel earlobe dermatitis. Watt TL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:155-8, Aug 68
Studies on the effect of systemic administration of sensitizers in guinea-pigs with contact sensitivity to inorganic metal compounds. II. The flare-up of previous test sites of contact sensitivity and the development of a generalized rash. Polák L, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:253-62, Mar 68
Rubber, alcohol and eczema. Van Ketel WG. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:442-4, 1968
Immediate and delayed nephrotoxic nephritis in the rat induced by duck antibody Correlation between onset of proteinuria and complement fixation in the glomeruli. Kozima K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:404-15, 1967
Disappearance of intradermally administered plasma immunoglobulins and skin-sensitizing antibodies. Fireman P, et al. **J Allerg** 40:304-16, Nov 67
Allergenic identity between the common floor mite (Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961) and house dust as a causative antigen in bronchial asthma. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Allerg** 42:14-28, Jul 68
Studies on "intrinsic" allergic respiratory disease, with a hypothesis concerning its pathogenesis. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allerg** 42:169-75, Sep 68
[Studies of the pathogenesis of endogenous hormone allergy] Mosonyi L, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:156-64, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A case of development of anaphylactic shock following treatment with streptomycin] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:71-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of allergic reactions of the immediate type during treatment with penicillin and streptomycin] Dantsig II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:70-1, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of American and Turkish house-dust allergy skin tests. Ozkaragöz K, et al. **Ann Allerg** 25:507-11, Sep 67
Hypersensitivity reactions in rabbits in relation to age. II. Formation of immediate hypersensitivity and the production of antibodies in the first days of life. Gościcka T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:213-5, 1968
Antigenic specificity in a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:473-7, 1968
Comparative studies of two models of allergic respiratory disease. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:31-45, 1967
The disapperance rate of skin-sensitizing antibody activity after intradermal administration. Cass RM, et al. **J Allerg** 42:29-35, Jul 68
Ascaris hypersensitivity in the rhesus monkey. I. A model for the study of immediate type thypersensitity in the primate. Weiszer I, et al. **J Allerg** 41:14-22, Jan 68
Demonstration of human reagin in monkey tissues. IV. In vitro sensitization of monkey ileum with globulin fractions from sera of patients sensitive to ragweed. Wicher K, et al. **J Allerg** 41:63-73, Feb 68
Demonstration of human reagin in monkey tissues. V. In vitro passive sensitization of monkey ileum with absorbed globulin fractions from sera of patients sensitive to ragweed. Wicher K, et al. **J Allerg** 41:74-81, Feb 68
Passive cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice. Hirose Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:291-9, Aug 67
[Lympholysis observed in guinea pigs with contact hypersensitivity] Matsuo T. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 62:247-57, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Immediate and delayed type skin reactions in "sparse fur" like-mutant mice] Yoshida T. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:215-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Corneal endothelial changes during the hypersensitivity reaction. Smolin G. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:349-52, Mar 68
An electron microscope study of the immediate type hypersensitivity reaction in mast cells. Nelson RL, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:281-7, Jun 68
Fine structural changes in livers of dogs in anaphylaxis. Hampton JC, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:258-70, Oct 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of sulfhydryl compound on the lead acetate-induced endotoxin hypersensitivity of rats. Bertók L. **J Bact** 95:1974-5, May 68
[Studies on experimental hetero-immune nephritis. II. Prevention by immunosuppressive agents and certain anticoagulants] Halpern B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:373-7, Apr 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Indications and contraindications for the surgical treatment of allergic diseases of the lateral nasal cavity] Weder A. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 30:338-50, 1968 (Ger)

THERAPY

Emulsified extract: 1967 report. Lowance MI. **Southern Med J** 61:990-2, Sep 68
[The modification of allergic reactions through pretreatment with anaphylactoid substances] Raab W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:320-4, 6 May 66 (Ger)

HYPERSPLENISM (C9)

[Spleno-endocrine correlations. II. Influence of estrogens on the vagina of hypersplenic, splenectomized and normal rats] Tenore A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:280-3, 31 Mar 67 (It)

BLOOD

Hypersplenism in Egyptian splenomegaly. Sabour MS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:243-9, Oct 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypersplenism in the mouse following injection of Bordetella pertussis] Finger H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:288-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia in hypersplenism] Bleifeld W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2149-54, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of calcifying spleen tuberculosis in hypersplenism] Heim RR.
Zbl Allg Path 109:180-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Current problems in hemorrhagic syndromes of the purpuric type] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:99-111, 1968 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen in chronic melitensis] De Dominicis A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:189-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of hypersplenic thrombocytopenia. Cooney DP, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:332-7, Apr 68
[On various functions of the spleen] Pribilla W.
Internist (Berlin) 8:345-57, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Erythrokinetic research on so-called hypersplenism] Bianchini E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:263-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Physiopathological and clinical aspects of hypersplenism. Summary] Fieschi A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4684-8, 22 Dec 67 (It)

SURGERY

Mechanism and surgical treatment of hypersplenism in schistosomal cirrhosis. China Med 12:872-8, Dec 67

HYPERTELORISM see under CRANIOFACIAL

DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

HYPERTENSIN see ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE

(D5, D10)

HYPERTENSION (C8)

see also related
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS (D5)
VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

Pressor response to angiotensin II in hypertension. Correlation with plasma renin activity and response to norepinephrine and metaraminol. Roguska J, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:705-13, May 68
Renal catecholamine stores following experimental hypertension in the rat. Zussman WV.
Angiology 18:741-51, Dec 67
Primary aldosteronism. Gunnells JC Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:568-74, Nov 67
Hypertension in the tropics. Montuschi E.
Brit Med J 1:313, 3 Feb 68
Hypertension in the tropics. Stuart KL.
Brit Med J 1:103-5, 13 Jan 68
Investigation of the young hypertensive.
Brit Med J 1:569, 9 Dec 67
Blood pressure abnormalities in schizophrenic patients: some considerations relevant to the clinical testing of investigational drugs. Bishop MP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:315-22, Jul 68
Fibrinolytic system in the dog with experimental renal (Goldblatt) hypertension. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Experientia 23:224-5, 15 Mar 67
The hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. McCartney CP. GP 36:108-17, Dec 67
Healing and exacerbation of arterial lesions in rats with experimental hypertension, with special reference to effects of antihypertensive drugs on arterial lesions. Kojimahara M. Gunma J Med Sci 16:1-42, Mar 67
The effects of x-irradiation and hypertension on the mesenteric blood vessels of the rat: a histochemical, radiochemical and autoradiographic study. Dutta LP.
Indian J Med Res 56:288-93, Mar 68
Salivary electrolytes and salt taste thresholds in hypertension. Wotman S, et al.
J Chronic Dis 20:833-40, Nov-Dec 67
Anaesthesia in patients with hypertension. Wadwa S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:560-6, 16 Dec 67
The pathological response of the vessels of the placental bed to hypertensive pregnancy. Robertson WB, et al. J Path Bact 93:581-92, Apr 67
A longitudinal investigation on hypertensive patients during exercise at 2,000 metres altitude. Halhuber MJ.
J Sports Med 8:12-7, Mar 68
Studies of bacterial susceptibility of heart valves. Oka M, et al. Lab Invest 19:113-21, Jul 68
Conservative treatment of gangrene using mineralocorticoid-induced moderate hypertension. Lassen NA, et al. Lancet 1:606-9, 23 Mar 68
Hypertension in pyelonephritis.
Lancet 2:615-6, 14 Sep 68
Low plasma volume and hypertension. Hall CA.
New Eng J Med 278:1180, 23 May 68
Systemic hypertension. Rubin MI.
Pediat Clin N Amer 11:431-63, May 64 (35 ref.)
Blood lactic acid in rats and men: comparison of normo- and hypertensive individuals. Knudsen KD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:476-80, Jun 68
[A new symptom of the venous syndrome in malignant mediastinal tumors] Petkov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:208-11, 1967 (Bul)
[Some genetic problems in women with late toxemia--study of genealogy] Kotásek A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:565-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Hypertension therapy in a central hospital. IV. Disability and working capacity] Bonnesen A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:631-5, 11 May 67 (Dan)
[Hypertension therapy in a central hospital. 3. Work capacity] Mackeprang B.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:627-31, 11 May 67 (Dan)
[Epidemiological survey on various factors in atherosclerosis. (Initial results 1963-1964). Arterial pressure distribution and correlation in one professional group] Lellouch J, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:203-14, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Corporeal compartments and experimental arterial hypertension] Desaulles E, et al.
Therapie 22:1349-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies on patients with hypertension during a 4-weekly stay at 2000 meter altitude] Halhuber M, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:311-26, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Hematologic studies in arterial hypertension] Nitschkoff S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:529-33, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)
["On blood pressure values and blood pressure variations in arterial hypertension". Remarks to the work of St. Nitschkoff published in no. 6 (1966) of this journal] Weiss T.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:662-3, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of hypertension] Bernsmeier A.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1837-45, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Anton Dvořák's illness] (Dvořák A), Kerner D.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1777-82, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Hypertension: new developments in research and clinical aspects] Albrecht KF.
Urologe 6:17-22, Jan 67 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Correlation between electrocardiographic measurements and blood pressure in hypertension] Juchems R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:629-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Ulcus cruris hypertonicum (Martorell-syndrome)] Cseh J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1899-901, 1 Oct 67 (Hun)
[The cerebral form of the hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus reflex] Hermann B, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2185-7, 12 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Clinical study of tibial hypertension and its evolution] Necchi Della Silva A.
Cardiol Prat 17:427-38, Aug 66 (It)
[Arterial hypertension and dental treatment] Burch GE, et al. Dent Cadmos 35:805-17, Jun 67 (It)
[On a case of "aortic arch syndrome" (obliteration of the prevertebral branch of the left subclavian artery)] Saraceni G, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1217-29, Dec 66 (It)
[Arterial pressure, cerebral circulation and old-age. (Considerations on 474 cases of cerebral circulatory insufficiency)] Ferliga G.
G Geront 14:1043-52, Nov 66 (It)
[The influence of twice-weekly hemodialytic treatment on the hypertensive syndrome in chronic uremic patients] Cioni L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:112-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Control of arterial hypertension with periodic hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dalla Rosa C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:92-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Anesthesiological management of patients treated with reserpine] Merola L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1109-13, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[The concept of essential hypertension] Maekawa M.
Jap J Clin Med 25:624-7, Apr 67 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent progress in cardiovascular diseases] Tomomatsu T, et al. Naika 21:4-11, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Late systolic sound of aortic origin] Luczak J.
Kardiol Pol 10:233, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the chemical composition of vascular walls. IX. Effect of experimentally induced arterial hypertension and atherogenic diet on certain protein fractions of the aortic wall] Lopatyński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:431-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of venous pressure on the intraocular pressure] Segal P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:657-60, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Clinical cardiology]
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:Suppl 1:29-37, Oct 66 (Por)
[Effect of tetracyclines on capillary fragility in some pathological conditions] Aleutskiĭ NN.
Farmakol Toksik 30:319-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Biliary hypertension of the ductus choledochus] Gal'perin EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:103-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hypertension in the middle-aged and aged] Chebotarev DF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:27-33, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the climate of the Central Volga region on the course of hypertension and hypotension] Lizunova MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:88-93, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of anesthesia in gynecologic operations of patients with hypertension] Bunin AT.
Sovet Med 31:90-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A case of pheochromocytoma complicated by secondary acute pancreatitis] Iusupova NIa.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:55-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hypertension and allergy] Markov KhM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:80-90, 1966 (Rus)
[Hypertension and pregnancy] Lukashevich LP.
Vrach Delo 6:41-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[14 years of experience in the management of postoperative mesenteric arteritis in surgery of aortic coarctation] Ibarra Pérez C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:103-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[Clinical study of pregnancy in the hypertensive woman] Lopez-Llera M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:443-55, Mar 68 (Sp)
[Some considerations on the chronic hypertension during pregnancy] Acosta Bendek E.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:215-21, May-Jun 66 (Sp)
[On the clinical concept of essential hypertension] Vega Díaz F. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:24-59, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Arterial hypertension] Pedemonte LE, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 65:12-6, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Studies on plasma renin activity in patients with primary aldosteronism. Kokot F, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:101-9, 1968
Whole body hematocrit: large vessel hematocrit ratio in hypertension. The effects of hypotensive drugs. Hansen J, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:17-24, Jan-Feb 68
Haemoglobin level and renal function in patients with and without hypertension. Hilden M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:183-90, Mar 68
Plasma renin activity in hypertension associated with coarctation of the aorta. Yagi S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:605-10, Sep 68
High hematocrit in hypertension and its relationship with renal arterial disease. Frohlich ED, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:569, 29 Mar 68
Incidence of suppressed renin activity and of normokalemic primary aldosteronism in hypertensive Negro patients. Creditor MC, et al.
Circulation 37:1027-31, Jun 68
Renin release in patients with benign essential hypertension. Kaneko Y, et al.
Circulation 38:353-62, Aug 68
Effects of glucocorticoid administration on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1014-22, Jul 68
Effect of corticotropin on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1006-13, Jul 68
Renin and erythropoietin in normotensive and in hypertensive patients. Bourgoignie JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:523-36, Mar 68
Changes in plasma renin activity after administration of spironolactone. Maebashi M, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:435-9, Mar 67
Plasma renin activity and secondary hypertension. Del Greco F, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 46:475-90, Nov 67 (62 ref.)
Red blood cell and plasma distribution during experimental vasodilator hypotension. Powers JC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1257-62, Jun 68
[Content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the plasma during hypertension induced with amphetamine in the dog] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1046-50, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the significance of pathologically increases streptococcal antibody titers in patients with juvenile hypertonia] Gödecke D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 213:278-97, 11 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Asymptomatic diabetes mellitus in normal weight subjects with hypertension. Studies on glucose tolerance, serum insulin and nonesterified fatty acids in essential hypertension] Dieterle P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2376-81, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between plasma sodium, hypertension and plasma and erythrocyte sodium concentration] Schröder E. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:13-8, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Plasma and erythrocyte volume in the initial stage of essential hypertension] Dissmann T, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:604-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte changes in arterial hypertension (Erythrocyte studies)] Losse H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:113-26, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies of sodium permeability of erythrocytes in hypertensive and normotensive subjects with familial hypertensive disposition] Wessels F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:374-80, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Determination of the angiotensinase activity of the plasma of normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Beretta R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:380-6, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Plasmatic angiotensinase activity in subjects with arterial hypertension of the essential type and of renal origin] Morandini G, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 7:493-509, 1966 **(It)**
[Plasmatic concentration of renin in human arterial hypertension] Bianchi G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:119-22, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Serum lipids and lipoprotein in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Hyg 22:451-9, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Activity of renin-angiotensin in normal and abnormal conditions] Kawabe K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:879-88, May 67 (76 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Measurement of renin in the blood and its clinical significance] Osawa Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:954-6, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Role of plasma fibrinolytic system in the pathogenesis of human arterial hypertension and hypotension] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:161-9, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Blood renin level in various types of arterial hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:323-9, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Studies on plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension] Kokot F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:213-21, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension and uricemia]
Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:389-98, 1967 **(Rum)**
[The effect of urographin on the coagulation properties of arterial blood in patients with hypertension during abdominal aortography] Ananchenko VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:105-8, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Plasminogen, antiplasmins and the rate of fibrinolysis in hypertension and atherosclerosis] Gritsiuk AI.
Kardiologiia 8:54-8, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Polarographic analysis of serum proteins in coronary atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:21-5, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the level of serotonin in the blood in various cardiovascular diseases] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-81, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of serum glycoproteins and proteins in an uncomplicated course of hypertension] Akhmerov SF. **Ter Arkh** 38:46-50, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Thrombin activity in the blood of patients with coronary insufficiency and hypertension] Panchenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:64-7, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Lipoproteinase activity, heparin and basophil blood levels in patients with hypertension, and the effect of depressin therapy on these indices] Petrova TR, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:19-23, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis in hypertensive disease] Urbaniuk KG.
Vop Med Khim 13:283-6, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Effects of the treatment on blood cholesterol and lecithin in patients with hypertension] Andreev VN.
Vrach Delo 1:58-60, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen splitting properties of the blood and urine in diseases of the kidneys and hypertensive disease] Andrenko PT. **Vrach Delo** 10:148-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Functional status of hemoglobin in hypertensive patients (based on data from the transhemation reaction)] Mazurenko TI.
Vrach Delo 9:63-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation system of animals with experimental hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:93-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**
[Role of the hemoglobin oxygen capacity in the regulation of the oxygen regime of the organism in hypoxic states] Mazurenko TI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:194-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Uk)**
[On the functional changes in the vessels and in peripheral blood content in the experimental elevation of vascular tonus] Sirotina MF.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:209-17, Mar-Apr 66 **(Uk)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Intracranial hypertension and chemical and cytologic contamination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Dardenne G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:46-70, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in ophthalmology. In hypertension] Shimizu S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1846-50, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the mechanism of hypertensive effect of leptazol. Beleslin BB, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:13-20, 1967
Hypertensive properties and renal impairement of different vinyl alcohol polymers in rats. Hermansen K. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:26, 1967
High blood pressure and oral contraceptives. Changes in plasma renin and renin substrate and in aldosterone excretion. Newton MA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1037-45, 15 Aug 68
Oral contraception and elevated blood pressure. Tyson JE. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:875-7, 15 Mar 68
Pathomorphologic lesions of blood vessels in experimental pituitrin hypertension in rabbits. Sobis H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:58-67, 1967
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Cuthbert MF.
Brit Med J 2:433, 18 May 68
Treatment and survival after massive overdose of adrenaline. Lewis MA. **Brit Med J** 4:38, 7 Oct 67
Studies on the hypertensive response elicited by reserpine or tetrabenazine in rats treated with amphetamine-like drugs. Bonaccorsi A.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:97-105, May 68
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Genetic influence on the development of salt hypertension in parabiotic rats: evidence for a humoral factor. Dahl LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:687-99, 1 Oct 67
Failure to maintain steroid hypertension during pregnancy in the rat. Moore HC, et al.
J Path Bact 95:281-7, Jan 68
Licorice-induced pseudoaldosteronism. Hypertension, hypokalemia, aldosteronopenia, and suppressed plasma renin activity. Conn JW, et al.
JAMA 205:492-6, 12 Aug 68
Oral contraceptives. Renin, aldosterone, and high blood pressure. Laragh JH, et al. **JAMA** 201:918-22, 18 Sep 67
Tissue electrolyte alterations with hypertension induced by L-triiodothyronine and salt. Willard PW.
Life Sci 7:27-33, 1 Jan 68
Reversible severe hypertension due to licorice ingestion. Koster M, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1381-3, 20 Jun 68
Adrenal plasma levels of corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone in methylandrostenediol-salt induced hypertension (1). Hyde PM, et al.
Steroids 11:721-31, Jun 68
The mesorchium vessel reactivity to catecholamines in rats with experimental hypertension. Vacek L.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:627-35, Jun 66
[Changes in the hypertensive effects of angiotensin by adrenergic and anti-adrenergic agents] Schmitt H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:31-46, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Medification of the hypertensive effects of catecholamines and of Val-5-angiotensin II in the rat, by the use of several estrogens] Limet R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1159-61, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[On the importance of the formation of metabolites for the blood pressure-lowering effect of alpha-methyldopa] Rahn KH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:54-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Identification of the hypertensive principle of colostrum as a nucleotide] Werle E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:45-55, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Positivity of the tourniquet test in healthy subjects with pharmacologically induced hypertension]
Sicuteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1058-61, 15 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Investigation of the action of melatonin on blood sugar] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:405-9, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Protracted experimental pituitrin-induced hypertension in rabbits] Shadovska A.
Farmakol Toksik 29:108, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[To the problem of arterial pressure in chronic lead poisoning] Rashevskaia AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:25-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Study on classification of essential hypertension according to its severity] Masuyama Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1252-9, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

On pathogenesis of a case of ductus arteriosus aneurysm. Bosman C, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:279-88, 1967
Mapping of the precordium. II. Murmurs and abnormal sounds. Sainani GS, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:152-68, 1968
Reversible retinal detachment in renal insufficiency. Report of five cases. Steiness I.
Acta Med Scand 183:225-9, Mar 68
The effect of preoperative systemic blood pressure on closed mitral valvuloplasty: a study of 1,630 patients with up to 15 year follow-up. Benson H, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:439-48, Apr 68
Hypertensive encephalopathy. Finnerty FA Jr.
Amer Heart J 75:559-63, Apr 68
The rarity of hypertensive retinopathy in the African. Akinkugbe OO. **Amer J Med** 45:401-4, Sep 68
The exercise test in hypertensive subjects studied by radioelectrocardiography. Bellet S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:398-405, Oct 67
Primary aldosteronism: experience with current diagnostic criteria and surgical treatment in fourteen patients. Rhamy RK, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:718-27, May 68
The carcinoid syndrome and hypertension. Rosenberg EB. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:95-6, Jan 68
Perceptive hearing loss and arterial hypertension. Hansen CC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:119-22, Feb 68
Hypoventilatory hypertension: a case report. Updike SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 48:556-8, Oct 67
Metabolic and hormonal studies in a patient with primary aldosteronism, presenting with acute hypokalaemic paresis induced by chlorothiazide. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:148-55, May 68
Blood pressure; its relation to atherosclerotic disease of the coronaries. Deming QB.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:968-84, Aug 68
Abnormalities of conduction and arrhythmias in the most common cardiopathies amongst the South African Bantu. Rizzon P, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:15-21, 1967
Peripheral circulation in hypertensive pregnancy. Ginsburg J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:356-61, Oct 67
The meaning of aldosteronism in hypertensive disease. Ledingham JG, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:177+, Jul 67
Prognosis of men with coronary heart disease as related to blood pressure. Frank CW, et al.
Circulation 38:432-8, Aug 68
Recurrrent parotid swelling, arterial hypertension, and pancreatitis. Isenberg J, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:277-81, Aug 68
Ischaemic and hypertensive heart disease in old age. Agate JN. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:325-36, 1967
Association of diabetes mellitus, hypertension and coronary heart disease. Lal HB, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:96-104, Apr 67
Gastrointestinal bleeding, hypertension and paraproteinemia. Barzilai D.
Israel J Med Sci 3:920-7, Nov-Dec 67
Effects of isoproterenol and isoproterenol-phenylephrine aerosols on hypertensive asthmatic patients. Unger DL, et al.
J Allerg 41:285-9, May 68
Feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma with hypertension. Solomon SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:608-12, May 68
Non-necrotising cortical trauma as a factor in cerebral swelling induced by arterial hypertension. Schutta HS, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:130-2, Jan 68
Spontaneous remission of an intraventricular hemorrhage. Case report. Loeser JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:277-9, Mar 68
The occurrence and significance of intracerebral micro-aneurysms. Cole FM, et al.
J Path Bact 93:393-411, Apr 67
Hypertension and mitral incompetence associated with multiple systemic and pulmonary artery stenoses in a Caucasian child. Loggie JM, et al.
J Pediat 72:101-4, Jan 68
Incidence of arterial hypertension in 540 patients with renal tuberculosis. Schwartz DT, et al.
J Urol 98:651-2, Dec 67
Incidence of primary aldosteronism uncomplicated "essential" hypertension. A prospective study with elevated aldosterone secretion and suppressed plasma renin activity used as diagnostic criteria. Fishman LM, et al. **JAMA** 205:497-502, 12 Aug 68
A case of myocardial infarction, precipitated by orthostatic hypotension in the presence of essential hypertension, with the autopsy. Tamura K, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:661-9, Nov 67
Hypertension, myocardial infarction, and death. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc** 42:819-37, Dec 67
Comparative incidence of cerebrovascular lesions in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Cole FM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:255-9, Mar 68
A clinical and histological study on congenital hydronephrosis with special reference to hypertension. Imai M, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 14:21-5, Jun 67
Effect of hypertension and arteriosclerosis on response to radiation therapy of carcinoma of the cervix. A retrospective clinical study. Rogers CC, et al.
Radiology 89:733-6, Oct 67
Cephalic venous hypertension in the pathogenesis on infantile hydrocephalus. Megison L, et al.
Surg Forum 18:451-3, 1967
Osteoporosis in hypertensive and non-hypertensive subjects--an epidemiologic approach to the etiology of osteoporosis. Kamiyama S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:225-30, Feb 68
Secondary aldosteronism and reduced plasma renin in hypertensive disease. Ledingham JG, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:168-82, 1967
[Surgical technique in typical intracerebral hemorrhage of hypertensives] Beneš V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:717-21, Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[The anesthesiologist and the hypertensive patient] Cordier M.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:83-91, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[The syndrome of occlusion of the ophthalmic artery] Bronner A, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:660-8, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Hypertensive pigmentary ofr post-phlebitic dermatitis] Vendeville P.
Phlebologie 20:319-20, Jul-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Coronary circulation and arterial hypertension] Moret PR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:863-9, 8 Jun 68 **(Fr)**
[Urinary lithiasis with hypertension. Statistical study of 34 cases] Goeminne L.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1141-8, 8 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The significance of hypertension in gynecological operations] Göltner E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:969-90, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[The relation of changes in the retinal arterial vessels

to vascular changes of similar arteries in the body in chronic hypertension] Marquardt R. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:254-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of the heart infarct] **Wegmann T. Hippokrates** 38:104-6, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Renal vascular resistance in kidney insufficiency] Wiktor Z, et al. **Khim Med** 21:Suppl:211-3, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the participation of the kidney in obliterating arterial vascular diseases] Hackel F. **Klin Wschr** 44:1063-6, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[High blood pressure in obese people much more often--high blood pressure also through wrong nutrition] **Landarzt** 43:422-3, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Shoulder-hand syndrome and stenocardia] Reinhold H. **Med Klin** 61:905-7, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Heart muscle and hypertonia] Lüthy E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:855-61, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular disorders and their connection with the asymmetry of arterial pressure in pregnant women with late toxicosis] Iwanow IP. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:83-5, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Pre-existent kidney diseases in gestoses] Röhring A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:76-8, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[To the problem of ulcus Martorell] Nitzschner H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:188-93, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The value of the pressure of the central retinal artery as preoperative prognosis in unilateral hydronephrosis with hypertension] Teodorescu A, et al. **Z Urol** 59:147-8, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Martorell's hypertensive ulcer. Considerations on a case] Stoppani L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:92-9, Feb 67 (It)

[Therapy of myxedema associated with ischemic or hypertensive cardiopathy] Fuà C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1253-8, 1966 (It)

[QRS changes in hypertensive patients during diuretic treatments] Miori R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:824-9, 1966 (It)

[Considerations on the use of O-iodohippurate of sodium labeled with I-131 in evaluation of renal function in subjects with arterial hypertension] Modica G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1036-42, 1966 (It)

[Relations between the electrocardiogram and some indices of coronary risk in a working pupulation] Puddu V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 17:620-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Statistical study of the changes of the P wave of the electrocardiogram in hypertensive disease] Conte G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1048-64, Nov 66 (It)

[Characteristics and significance of the pulmonary type of P wave in the aged] Necchi Della Silva A. **G Geront** 14:523-37, Jun 66 (It)

[The use of skin transplantation according to the Thiersch method in ulcers of vascular origin of the lower extremity] Ghilardi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1006-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[Considerations on the frequency of some hereditary and acquired factors in 450 myocardial infarcts. I. Age, sex, family, constitutional biotype, hypertension, remote pathological causes] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:555-60, 7 Feb 68 (It)

[Considerations on the frequency of some hereditary and acquired factors in 450 myocardial infatcts. II. Smoking, dietary habits, nervous erethism, sports, work activity] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:561-6, 7 Feb 68 (It)

[Haloperidol in states of psychomotor excitation and in anxiety states secondary to acute cardiocirculatory insufficiency] Buffa B, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 90:1595-601, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[Clinical electroencephalographic study of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to EEG in the early stages of stroke and EEG changes after excision of hematoma] Sano Y. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:1087-101, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Therapy of essential hypertension with complications--heart diseases] Koyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:686-90, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Therapy of cerebrovascular disorders complicated by hypertension] Matsumoto Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:671-4, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Therapy of essential hypertension with complications--diabetes mellitus] Murakami M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:682-5, Apr 67 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Therapy of kidney function disorders in essential hypertension] Takayasu M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:675-81, Apr 67 (40 ref.) (Jap)

[Etiology of hypertensive vascular disorders] Fujii J, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:936-42, May 67 (59 ref.) (Jap)

[Frequency of primary aldosteronism without hypokalemia] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1170-3, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Nartowicz E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 10:89-93, 1967 (Pol)

[Adrenal cortical adenomas and hypertension] Nartowicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:473-7, 1967 (Pol)

[A case of arterial hypertension during adolescence complicated by blindness] Stanowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:553-5, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Attempt of evaluation the effect of chronic alcohol abuse on the cardiovascular system] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1025-7, 3 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Considerations on a case of acromegaly with cardiac insufficiency] Serban R, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:375-7, Mar 68 (Rum)

[Study of the significance of electrocardiographic topography of extrasystoles] Ionescu V. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:195-200, 1967 (Rum)

[Serum lipids in atherosclerosis concurrent with hypertension and in chronic nontubercular diseases of the lungs] Mutina ES. **Kardiologiia** 8:62-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the role of alcohol in the onset of sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA. **Kardiologiia** 8:145-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Martorell's syndrome] Geller LI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:145-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the pathogenesis and morphology of strokes in hypertension associated with atherosclerosis] Koltover AN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:64-71, Sep 66 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of disturbances of the cerebral circulation in hypertension] Zhmurkin VP. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:78-84, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Thrombelastography as a method of diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders in hypertension] Mizin II, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:389-91, 1966 (Rus)

[Clinical peculiarities of the course of bronchial asthma in association with hypertension] Gebler NI, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:70-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Current problems of practical cardiology] Smolenskiĭ VS. **Sovet Med** 31:46-50, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the level of arterial pressure in the blind] Komarover NA. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 3:8-12, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of stenocardia in hypertension] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:47-51, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On hypertension ulcers of the shin (Martorell's syndrome)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:72-5, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation in patients with hypertension] Rozgon GI. **Vrach Delo** 6:23-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Recurrent facial neuritis in hypertension] Tishchenko AT. **Vrach Delo** 10:134, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The role of the receptor apparatus of the cerebral meninges in the etiology of circulatory disorders in hypertension] Vetrenko TV. **Vrach Delo** 4:90-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-psychopathologic classification of dementia syndromes of vascular origin] Blekher VM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:543-6, 1967 (Rus)

[On the problem of red malacia of the brain] Kozlova EN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:23-30, 1968 (Rus)

[On the clinical picture and pathogensis of transitory disorders of the cerebral circulation] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1317-20, 1967 (Rus)

[On various characteristics of Bell's palsy in patients with hypertension] Popov AK. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:821-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Obesity and arterial hypertension in reference to the analysis of individual cases] Borojev A. **Med Pregl** 19:535-9, 1966 (Ser)

[A case of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Djurić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:83-7, Jan 66 (Ser)

[Hypertensive ulcer of the leg (Martorell syndrome) treated by revmoval and skin graft] Arcelus Imaz I, et al. **Angiologia** 18:273-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

[The electrocardiogram prior to myocardial infarct] Hervella Pérez L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:75-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

[Chronic hypertension and pregnancy toxemia. Some clinical and placental morphology aspects] Karchmer S, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:903-16, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Chronic arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Olivares JA. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:97-104, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

[Commentary on the work, "Chronic hypertension and pregnancy toxemia. Some clinical and placental morphology aspects"] Torre Blanco J. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:917-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Problems of essential arterial hypertension (ophthalmologic study)] Rodríguez-Roda JR. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:81-91, Jan 68 (Sp)

[Eyeground changes in hypertension] Dunér H, et al. **Nord Med** 79:705-9, 1968 (Sw)

CONGENITAL

The partial characterization of 1-oxygenated steroids from urine of a hypertensive newborn child. Edwards RW, et al. **Biochem J** 108:185-93, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

Testing in hypertension. Mendlowitz M, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:275-85, Aug 68

Angiotensin-infusion test. Correlation with renin activity in peripheral venous blood. Catanzaro F, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:10-7, Jul 68

Retinal artery changes correlated with other hypertensive parameters in a coronary heart disease case-history study. O'Sullivan P, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:556-62, Jul 68

Symptoms and personality in the diagnosis of physical illness. Robinson JO, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 22:23-6, Jan 68

Signs in the fundus oculi and arterial hypertension: unconventional assessment and significance. Kagan A, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:231-41, 1967

Serial electrocardiographic changes in treated hypertensive patients with reference to voltage criteria, mean QRS vectors, and the QRS-T angle. Dern PL, et al. **Circulation** 36:823-9, Dec 67

Hypertension: current trends in diagnosis and treatment. Batson HM Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 22:134-42, Nov 67

Ophthalmoscopy and retinal photography in arterial hypertension. Margerie JM de. **Int Ophthal Clin** 7:75-84, Spring 67

The effects of aging, vascular disease and hypertension on the peripheral pulse volume. Allison RD. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:39-51, Jan 68

Fluorescein studies of hypertensive retinopathy. Mizobe A, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:789-94, May 67

Precursors of hypertension and coronary disease among healthy medical students: discriminant function analysis. Thomas CB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:196-217, Apr 68

Progress in the diagnosis of secondary hypertension. Armstrong ML. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:1213-26, Sep 68 (46 ref.)

The diagnosis of hypertensive disease. Talso PJ, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:15-24, Jan 67

Attempt at characterization of vascular retinal lesions in atherosclerosis. Jaroszyński G, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1054-9, 1967

Cardiovascular screening to assess risk of coronary heart disease. Doyle JT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:659-67, Aug 68

The renogram in hypertension. Clark MD, et al. **Radiology** 89:667-75, Oct 67

The eye in hypertension. Hodge JV. **Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal** 20:Suppl:48-53, 1968

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism imitating epilepsy and intracranial hypertension in a boy] Cihula J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:645-50, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Measurement, analysis of the carotid sphygmogram and parameters of the systemic circulation (2nd study)] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:511-26, Apr 67 (Fr)

[How can one verify the fact that renal artery stenosis is the cause of arterial hypertension?] Ducrot H, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:483-91, 1965 (Fr)

[Value and limitation of the perfusion test with angiotensin] Guedon J. **Presse Med** 76:657-8, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[The BBC study. Applied epidemiology of ischemic heart diseases] Heyden S. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 53:1-70, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Laterally separated kidney function tests in the differential diagnosis of hypertension] Uhse HG. **Deutsch Med J** 17:315-7, 31 May 66 (Ger)

[Demarcation of situation dependent blood pressure elevations from essential hypertension] Juchems R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:811-4, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The prognostic significance of the hypertensive fundus] Heydenreich A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:312-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Experience in the field of venous hypertension] Müller I. **Landarzt** 43:1624-9, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the diagnostic value of the angiotensin infusion test] Kann H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:324-7, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Hypertension and hypokalemia] Campanacci D, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1341-50, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Experimental analysis of an autonomic regulatory disorder] Eiff AW von. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:42-58, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiences with the angiotensin infusion test according to Kaplan and Silah in the diagnosis of hypertension] Oelkers W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:616-20, 1967 (Ger)

[The importance of ergometry for the evaluation of hypertension] Mühlberg H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:233-7, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the evaluation of the Regitine test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma according to the hemodynamic and biochemical viewpoints] Bachmann K, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:144-53, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the significance of the P mitral wave in arterial hypertension and myocardial infarct] Spinelli F. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:1007-12, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The electrocardiogram after intravenous infusion of galactose and of galactose and potassium] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:811-8, 1966 (It)

[Shortening of the PQ segment in absence of disorders of rhythm and conduction] Palma P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:463-6, 1966 (It)

[The clinical significance of paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in absence of left branch block] Toso M, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1230-44, Dec 66 (It)

[Behavior of the prednisolone test in patients with diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Petz E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:102-5, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Essential hypertension and aldosteronism] Torikai R. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:852-6, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[Psychosomatic study on juvenile hypertension] Okuma F, et al. **Iryo** 21:192-7, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Renin-angiotensin in primary aldosteronism and other hypertensions] Nara Y.
J Jap Med Ass 59:590-8, 15 Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Studies of ultralow-frequency displacement ballistocardiogram in hypertension] Igarashi T.
Jap Circ J 31:455-80, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Factors in the mild course and in the transition to malignancy of essential hypertension] Kishimoto M.
Jap J Clin Med 25:651-6, Apr 67 (18 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic standards and the procedure of examinations for essential hypertension] Miyahara M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:635-43, Apr 67 (55 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Differential diagnosis of essential hypertension from secondary hypertension] Ueda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:644-50, Apr 67 (32 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Mass screening technics in hypertension] Akiyama F.
Naika 19:816-22, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Hypertension--current problems in prognosis] Ueda H, et al. **Naika** 20:804-11, Nov 67 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Types and diagnosis of hypertension of interest to ophthalmologists] Hasegawa T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:719-29, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Problems in the practice of mass screening examination of hypertension. (II). Results in Akita prefecture] Hijikata F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:433-42, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Problems in the practice of mass examination of hypertension. I. Results in Akita prefecture] Hijikata F. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:356-66, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Relationship of fundus oculi findings, degrees of external aging and biochemical findings in hypertension] Koharu R.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:167-75, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Diseases resembling primary aldosteronism] Yasue H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2449-54, 10 Nov 67 (50 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Tentative draft of diagnostic standards for hypertension]
Saishin Igaku 22:2027-34, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Mathematical discrimination of glycemic curves in obesity, hypertension and myocardial infarction] Chlebowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:143-50, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Dynamic vectorcardiographic observations in hypertension] Korolev IuV.
Kardiologiia 8:120-6, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Puncture biopsy of the kidneys in hypertensive states] Kalugina GV. **Ter Arkh** 38:78-83, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Blood pressure in the temporal artery in stage 1 hypertension and neurocirculatory dystonia of hypertensive type] Rabshtein VA.
Ter Arkh 38:16-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the diagnostic significance of ophthalmological and otoneurological examination of patients with cerebral form of hypertension] Ladyzhenskaia EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:116, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Hypertensive states in young people] Korytnikov KI.
Voennomed Zh 7:22-4, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and dispensary treatment of patients with initial symptoms of hypertension] Lobanov AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:19-22, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia and the initial stage of hypertension] Nakhapetov BA.
Vrach Delo 6:39-41, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of temporal and retinal pressure in regional cerebral hypertension] Shakhnazarov AB, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:41-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On the significance of the precardiac sound in the evaluation of the functional status of the myocardium in arterial hypertension] Dolabchian EL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:21-6, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Estimation of serum levels of endogenous angiotensin by the infusion test of exogenous agniotensin] Lamounier EN, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:171-4, Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Clinical cardiovascular study and electrocardiographic study of 1000 pregnant patients] Noriega Rodríguez T, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:855-61, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[The electrocardiogram and phonocardiogram in essential arterial hypertension] Algarra Vidal FJ.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:60-80, Jan 68 **(Sp)**
[Diagnosis and diagnostic qualification of essential arterial hypertension] De La Hoz Fabra J.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:19-23, Jan 68 **(Sp)**
[The value of the angiotensin infusion test in differential diagnosis] Berkmen R.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:200-8, Apr 67 **(Tur)**
[On the problem of differential diagnosis in hypertensions] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:582-8, Nov 67 **(Slvk)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alpha-methyl-dopa (Aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension. The effects on blood volume, exchangeable sodium, body weight and blood pressure. Hansen J. **Acta Med Scand** 183:323-7, Apr 68
Hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension. The effects on blood volume, exchangeable sodium and blood pressure. Hansen J.
Acta Med Scand 183:317-21, Apr 68
A clinical trial of guanoxan (Envacar) in hypertension resistant to common drugs. Persson G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:567-74, Nov 67
The effet of antihypertensive drugs and diuretics on the development of experimental hydrocortisone and sodium chloride hypertension. Pekkarinen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:27, 1967
The effects of alpha-methyldopa on renal function in hypertensive patients. Mohammed S, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:21-7, Jul 68
Successful treatment of a fulminant hypertensive crisis after bilateral carotid sinus denervation. Smiley RH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 113:784-7, Nov 67
Guanethidine and hypertension after five years. Leishman AW, et al. **Angiology** 18:705-16, Nov 67
The long term effect of repeated acute reductions of arterial pressure with diazoxide in patients with severe hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:461-3, 11 Apr 68
Differential effect of hypotensive drugs on renal and steroid hypertensive rats. Willard PW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:11-5, May 68
Technique of controlled drug assay. IV. Comparison of guanethidine, methylopa, and a placebo in the hypertensive nergo woman. Levine PR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:305-10, Oct 68
Paryline hydrochloride in essential hypertension. Holt MC. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:447-53, 9 Sep 67
Clinical experience with bethanidine in treatment of hypertension. Bath J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:519-21, 2 Dec 67
Drugs in control of hypertension. Bath J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:377, 10 Feb 68
Ineffectiveness of propranolol in hypertensive Jamaicans. Humphreys GS, et al.
Brit Med J 2:601-3, 8 Jun 68
Bethanidine in hypertension. Leishman AW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:120, 13 Jan 68
Drugs in control of hypertension. Palmer KN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:313, 3 Feb 68
Amiloride hydrochloride in hypertensive patients. Paterson JW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:422-3, 17 Feb 68
Drugs in control of hypertension. Stewart IM.
Brit Med J 1:377, 10 Feb 68
Propranolol in hypertension. Tewari SN.
Brit Med J 3:313-4, 3 Aug 68
Catecholamines and the drug therapy of hypertension. Sjoerdsma A. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:119-25, Dec 67
Effects of reserpine therapy on cardiac output and atrioventricular conduction during rest and controlled heart rates in patients with essential hypertension. Cohen SI, et al.
Circulation 37:738-46, May 68
The paradox of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al.
Circulation 37:417-23, Mar 68
Intavenous use of diazoxide in the treatment of severe hypertension. Hamby WM, et al.
Circulation 3:169-74, Feb 68
Effect of propranolol on elevated arterial blood pressure. Richardson DW, et al.
Circulation 37:534-42, Apr 68
Guanethidine-resistant hypertension. Sandler G, et al.
Circulation 38:542-51, Sep 68
The antihypertensive and diuretic effects of amiloride and of its combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Kampffmeyer H, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:350-4, May-Jun 68
An analysis of the placebo effect in hospitalized hypertensive patients. Moutsos SE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:676-83, Sep-Oct 67
Chlorothiazide and probenecid in the treatment of hypertension and hyperuricemia. Dawson D.
Curr Ther Res 10:233-6, May 68
A unique antihypertensive combination--pargyline hydrochloride and methyclothiazide: a controlled study of twenty-five patients over a nine-month period. Fletcher FW. **Curr Ther Res** 10:394-8, Aug 68
Pargyline hydrochloride, methyclothiazide, and deserpidine in therapy of hypertension and prevention of "cheese reaction". Hutchison JC.
Curr Ther Res 10:128-35, Mar 68
Combination drug therapy in hypertension. A look at efficacy, side effects and electrolyte balance. Bender AD, et al. **Delaware Med J** 40:5-8, Jan 68
Aldactide and dytide. **Drug Ther Bull** 5:82-3, 13 Oct 67
Antihypertensive activity of 7-azaindole-3-acetamidoxime and indole-1-acetamidoxime. Bell MR, et al.
Experientia 23:298-9, 15 Apr 67
Antihypertensive effect of co-factors of the synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental hypertension. Meerson FZ, et al.
Experientia 23:546-7, 15 Jul 67
Hypertension: current trends in diagnosis and treatment. Batson HM Jr, et al.
Geriatrics 22:134-42, Nov 67
Preliminary observations of the antihypertensive effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride (Catapresan) in man. Michel D, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:433-7, Sep 67
How to treat benign essential hypertension. Tobian L.
GP 37:125-32, May 68
The treatment of hypertension with a combination of guanoxan and polythiazide (Envacar-R). Chhetri MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 20:22-31, Jan 68
Clinical assessment of the new antihypertensive Compound--1029 (Vatensol)--Guanoclor. Mehta AB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:322-8, Oct 67
Further observations on a new antihypertensive Vatensol (Compound 1029). Srivastava BN, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:329-35, Oct 67
Current drug therapy of arterial hypertension. Godbole AS. **Indian Pract** 20:519-22, Jul 67
Amelioration of high blood pressure in the elderly. Priddle WW, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:887-92, Aug 68
Management of severe hypertension with a combination of Adelphane-Esidrex and guanethidine sulphate (Ismelin). Datey KK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:219-23, Apr 68
Use of methyl DOPA (aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension. Wolff F. **J Chronic Dis** 17:721-4, Aug 64
Rheographic study of the effect of intravenous reserpine on the cerebral blood flow in hypertensives. Salem E, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:262-76, 1967
Clinical and laboratory observations on the use of a combination of methyclothiazide and deserpidine in treatment of essential hypertension. Shafei AZ, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:48-56, 1968
Hypotensive 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. 3. 3-[2-(2-Methyl-2-butylidene)hydrazino]-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide and related analogs. Willard PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:849-52, Sep 67
Management of hypertension with debrisoquin sulphate. Datey KK, et al.
J Postgrad Med 13:201-4, Oct 67
Antagonism of the antihypertensive action of guanethidine sulfate by desipramine hydrochloride. Mitchell JR, et al. **JAMA** 202:973-6, 4 Dec 67
Metabolic and hypotensive effects of ethacrynic acid. Comparative study with hydrochlorothiazide. Russell RP, et al. **JAMA** 205:81-5, 1 Jul 68
Antihypertensive actions of diuretics. Comparative study of an aldosterone antagonist and a thiazide, alone and together. Winer BM, et al.
JAMA 204:775-9, 27 May 68
Effects of treatment on morbidity in hypertension. Results in patients with diastolic blood pressures averaging 115 through 129 mm Hg.
JAMA 202:1028-34, 11 Dec 67
The Coombs test and methyldopa. Joffe BI, et al.
Lancet 1:1315, 15 Jun 68
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade during exercise in hypertensive and ischaemic heart-disease. Shinebourne E, et al. **Lancet** 2:1217-20, 9 Dec 67
Observations on the hypotensive action of "Catapres" (ST 155) in man. Barnett AJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:87-91, 20 Jan 68
Hypertension: its management and investigation. Neilson GH. **Med J Aust** 2:550-2, 16 Sep 67
Drug combinations for primary hypertension.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:34-5, 3 May 68
Adverse effects of methyldopa.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:22-3, 22 Mar 68
The management of arterial hypertension. Burch GE, et al. **Med Times** 96:399-408, Apr 68
Drug treatment of essential hypertension. Vidt DG, et al. **Minn Med** 51:1055-61, Aug 68
Treatment of hypertension. Doyle AE.
New York J Med 68:256-9, 15 Jan 68
Antihypertensive action of benzothiadiazines. Freis ED. **New York J Med** 68:259-64, 15 Jan 68 (54 ref.)
New approaches to antihypertensie therapy. Moyer JH.
New York J Med 68:242-50, 15 Jan 68
Experimental hypertension by adrenaline, noradrenaline, hydrocortisone, or nicotine. Effects of neuroleptic, antihypertnsive and ataractic drugs. Pekkarinen A, et al.
New York J Med 68:264-78, 15 Jan 68
The evolution of antihypertensive therapy. Simpson FO, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:270-5, Mar 68
Hypotensive, antiarrhythmic and chronotropic action of Trasicor (Ciba 39089--Ba). Waal HJ.
New Zeal Med J 67:291-5, Mar 68
Nutrition, pharmacology, and hypertension. Hartroft WS. **Nutr Rev** 25:161-4, Jun 67
Some aspects of the long-term treatment of severe hypertension with methyldopa. Hamilton M.
Postgrad Med J 44:66-9, Jan 68
Propranolol in hypertension. Tewari SN, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:509-12, Jul 68
Current therapeutics CXXXV.--Guanoclor. Lawrie TD.
Practitioner 199:239-43, Aug 67
Three cases of severe hypertension controlled with propranolol. Prichard BN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:499-502, May 68
Studies on patients receiving alpha-methyldopa: observations on red cell life span. Spector I, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:339-42, 6 Apr 68
Treatment of hypertensive vascular disease. Clinical application of guanethidine. Biró L.
Ther Hung 16:53-60, 1968
[Suitability of chemotherapy in early hypertension] Rašková H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:571-4, 19 May 67 **(Cz)**

[Critical evaluation of hypotensive agents in treatment of late gestosis] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:93-6, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Effect of triamterene on serum potassium and serum creatinine in long-term treatment with thiazides] Dorph S, et al. **Nord Med** 79:516-8, 18 Apr 68 (Dan)

[Betanidine (Esbatal, Regulin) in the therapy of hypertension] Vejlsgaard V. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:134-6, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)

[A controlled blind study of 4 antihypertensive agents (methyldopa and 3 sympatholytic agents)] Vejlsgaard V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:635-8, 11 May 67 (Dan)

[Decrease in neonatal mortality through treatment of essential hypertension in pregnant women] Blom van Assendelft PM, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1115-8, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)

[Value of clopamide (Brinaldix) in the treatment of water-salt retention in pregnant women] Palliez R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 18:465-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[The use of pyridophylline in a cardiology department] Buisson P, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:325-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Recording of arterial pressure during physical work to evaluate the treatment for essential hypertension] Dunér H, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:345-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Guanoxan sulfate in the treatment of arterial hypertension] **Presse Med** 76:205-6, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Does micronization enhance the efficacy of saline diuretics? Galenic and clinical study of micronized and non-micronized cyclothiazide] Rudhardt M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:542-6, 23 Apr 66 (Fr)

[The salidiuretic DT 327 (clopamide) in current medical practice] Félix H, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:419-23, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

[Hypotensive and therapeutic use of polythiazide] Leuret JP. **Sem Ther** 42:228-31, Apr 66 (Fr)

[Clinical trial of the salidiuretic clorexolone 12.833 R.P. (Flonatril)] Mary P, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:529-32, Nov 66 (Fr)

[The treatment of arterial hypertension with methyldopa] Milliez P, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:458-60, Oct 64 (Fr)

[Influence, on renal functioning, of prolonged treatments with benzothiazides] Parlier R, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:29-34, Jan 64 (Fr)

[Value of the combination of a heterocyclic tertiary amine (pempidine) and a substituted hydralazine (hydracarbazine) in the ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Poulet J, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:430-3, Oct 66 (Fr)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with pargyline hydrochloride] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:582-6, Dec 66 (Fr)

[First clinical experiences with a new hypotensive substance in severe forms of hypertension] Bergström J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1606-10, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Continuous automatic recording of blood pressure after administration of a new antihypertensive substance] Haan D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1180-3, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on hemodynamics after intravenous application of dihydralazine and guanethidine in hypertonic patients] Juchems R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:587-91, May 67 (Ger)

[The effect of an imidazole derivative on arterial blood pressure, hemodynamics and ventilation] Kochsiek K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1154-60, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with a new antihypertensive agent] Lieb W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1610-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Hypertension, saluretics, and glucose tolerance] Königstein RP. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:460, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Experience with Catapresan in the therapy of hypertension] Michel D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1375, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)

[The drug therapy of hypertension] Brass H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:465-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1412-3, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Management of hypertension with fursemid-reserpine] Bauer HR. **Med Klin** 62:518-20, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Observations on the effect of a beta-receptor blocking agent in autonomic heart and circulatory disorders] Delius W. **Med Klin** 62:1128-36, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)

[3 years of ambulatory blood pressure therapy with terbolan] Klenke L. **Med Klin** 62:143-6, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the new antihypertensive agent Catapresan] Messerich J. **Med Klin** 61:2078-9, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Practice-near therapy of hypertension] Teichmann W, et al. **Med Klin** 63:260-3, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Essential hypertonia and its management] Achenbach-Maas. **Med Mschr** 21:126-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with Catapresan] Laux L, et al. **Med Mschr** 21:186-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Blockade of beta receptors in clinical pharmacology and therapy] Gersmeyer EF, et al. **Med Welt** 13:764-80, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The use of heptaminol hydrochloride in surgery] Rolle J. **Med Welt** 15:976-80, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Results of combined therapy (Adelphan-Esidrix and Ismelin) in severe hypertension] Steinbuch HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 35:2035-8, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with the saluretic Brinaldix] Zimmermeier M. **Med Welt** 25:1377-81, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Cyclazenin in the treatment of hypertension] Gotzen R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:478-83, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the effect of alpha-acetyl-digoxin] Müller PH, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:159-66, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The influence of Iproveratril on EKG changes in hypertensive patients with angina pectoris] Wette K, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1238-42, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with the treatment of hypertension with a combination of guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide (Esimil)] Michot F. **Praxis** 56:1531-4, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The present situation of treatment of hypertension] Siegenthaler W. **Praxis** 56:154-62, 2 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the choice of hypotensive drugs with reference to their cardiac effect] Cottier P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1768-71, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with alpha-methyldopa (Aldomet) in the office treatment of hypertension] Merki W. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:25-6, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of hypertension] Jahnecke J. **Urologe** 7:1-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

[Treatment of orthostatic dysregulations occurring during the therapy of hypertension] Husmann F, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:607-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following adminstration of dichlorophenylamino-imidazoline hydrochloride in acute and chronic experiments] Schneider KW, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:611-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of arterial hypertension with an alpha-methyldopa preparation] Clodi PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:585-90, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experience in the management of hypertonic blood circulation regulation disorders using Inderal] Gebhardt W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:337-42, 5 May 67 (Ger)

[Physiopathological deliberations on the significance of long-term therapy for hypertension] Kiesewetter E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:812-5, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The treatment of hypertension] Tretenhahn W. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:459-62, 21 May 66 (Ger)

[The inhibitory effect of phenylbutazone on lowered blood pressure produced by antihypertensives in hypertensive patients] Polak F. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:375-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Preoperative hypertension therapy in gynecology] Babenerd J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:1020-4, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

[How can the difficulties in the antihypertensive therapy of prolonged pregnancy be prevented?] Cretti A. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:770-7, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Action of some antifibrinolytic drugs on experimental hypertension in rats] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:610-2, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Research on the activity of propaxoline in vasculopathic syndromes. II. Peripheral rheographic studies of the lower extremities] Rottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:970-2, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Monoamine oxidase and essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1055-8, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[Clinical data on the use of an association of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid, cocarboxylase and vitamin B 12 as coadjuvants in the treatment of senile myocardiopathies] Alberto S, et al. **Clin Ter** 37:519-38, 30 Jun 66 (It)

[No. 178 elementary formulary for therapy of hypertension] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 37:470-3, 15 Jun 66 (It)

[Treatment of essential hypertension with tocopheryliquinone] Fontana L, et al. **Clin Ter** 37:437-46, 15 Jun 66 (It)

[Prognosis and therapeutic possibilities in essential hypertension] Kuhns K. **Clin Ter** 42:99-106, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[On the antihypertensive activity of some drugs alone or in various associations] Anfossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:617-22, Oct 66 (It)

[Therapy of hypertensive crises] Bock KD. **Minerva Med** 59:1791-3, 14 Apr 68 (It)

[The behavior of uricemia during treatment with spironolactone and with other diuretics] Bufalari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3815-22, 7 Nov 67 (It)

[Clinical observations on the hypotensive action of the association of chlorthalidone and reserpine] Chiaverini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4578-84, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[The guanethidine test, with intramuscular administration] Muiesan G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:676-80, 14 Feb 68 (It)

[Results of hypotensive treatment in a hospital environment] Pavesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2345-50, 19 May 68 (It)

[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rapado A. **Minerva Med** 58:4656-64, 19 Dec 67 (It)

[On the clinical use of a sulfonamide (sulfamethopyrazine) according to the new trends in dosage] Scalvini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4584-95, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Influence of the inhibition of monoamine oxidases on the metabolism of catecholamines in essential hypertension] Bannò S, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1669-79, 12 Dec 66 (It)

[Use and abuse of diuretics] Cagli V. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1325-43, 3 Oct 66 (It)

[Clinical experience with high-potency Circuletin for senile hypertension] Fukushima I, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:753-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the effect of Amotril] Fujita Y, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 15:61-6, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with bethanidine (BW 467 C 60)] Yokoyama H, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:101-7, 1967 (Jap)

[Problems in the administration of antihypertensive agents for essential hypertension] Toyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:664-70, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Envacar and envacar and renese in 8 cases of arterial hypertension in children] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:441-6, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Circulating blood volume in patients treated for a long time with hydrochlorothiazide] Baczko A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:403-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of propranolol in the treatment of hypertension] Baczko A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:397-403, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of the renal medullary hypotensive substance. Preliminary report] Swiderska-Kulikowa B. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:465-74, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of radon inhalation in Swieradów spa on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in arterial hypertension] Szczeklik E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:453-5, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of Envacar in the treatment of hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:330-2, 1968 (Pol)

[Peculiarities in the cardiologic treatment of aged patients] Askanas Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1335-41, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of guanethidine in hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:731-7, 1 May 68 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of terbolan] Konopka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:931-4, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Brinaldix in treatment of edema and hypertension in pregnancy] Kraczyk B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2017-23, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)

[Polythiazide and hypothiazide with reserpine in treatment of arterial hypertension] Poniecki A. **Wiad Lek** 21:443-7, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Combined hormone treatment in arterial hypertension] Azambuja PL de. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:217-20, Jan 67 (Por)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension. Preliminary clinical observations using RO 5-3307 (Declinax)] Faria E, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:476-9, Feb 67 (Por)

[Hypotensive action of the pargyline-methyclothiazide combination] Saldanha RV, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:102-7, Feb 68 (Por)

[The use of pyrilene in the complex treatment of late toxemia of pregnancy with a marked hypertensive syndrome] Borodaĭ IV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:48-52, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the efficacy of onosma in experimental hypertension] Larin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:694-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Preliminary results of treatment of patients with hypertensive disease with reserpine and hypothiazid in industrial plants in Moscow] Maslova KK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:79-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Experiments with dimecarbine treatment of patients with hypertensive disease] Egorov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:62-5, May 66 (Rus)

[The use of dimecarbine in patients with hypertensive disease] Germanov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:65-7, May 66 (Rus)

[The use of depressin in aged patients with hypertensive disease] Ol' IV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:139-40, May 66 (Rus)

[Clinical testing of the hypotensive drug dimecoline in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Levina TsA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:83-7, May 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of hypertensive disease with diisopropylputrescin (isoprine)] Shnitser IS, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:112-4, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Some hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension during reserpine therapy] Kiseleva SK. **Ter Arkh** 38:79-82, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the therapeutic efficacy of camphonium in hypertension] Koz'mina-Sokolova VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:24-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Ganglion-blocking agents and the thrombogenic properties of the blood in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Shershevskiĭ MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:33-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Course of hypertension and temporary disability while undergoing a course of hypotensive therapy conducted without interruption of work] Vyshnepol'skiĭ Iula. **Ter Arkh** 40:52-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Depressin treatment of middle-aged and aged patients with hypertension] Fesenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 4:121-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of certain ganglionic-blocking agents on systolic pressure in the temporal arteries in hypertension] Konovalenko AV. **Vrach Delo** 4:119-20, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Tubeless gastric oxygen therapy as a means of control of hypoxia in patients with hypertension] Kozintseva PV. **Vrach Delo** 1:55-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Phase analysis of heart action in patients with hypertension during treatment with Depressin] Ol' IV. **Vrach Delo** 8:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on the functional status of the myocardium based on polycardiographic data] Radzivil VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:66-70, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of galascorbin on hemodynamics] Shamra EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:80-2, May 66 (Rus)

[The treatment of patients with hypertension] Tondi LD. **Vrach Delo** 7:140-1, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of hypertension with quateron and Rauwolfia serpentina compounds] Torosian AA. **Vrach Delo** 2:147-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of hypertensive patients with Isobarin in combination with hypothiazide] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 2:44-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Contribution to the knowledge about the therapy of hypertension] Perinović M. **Med Arh** 21:75-7, Mar-Aug 67 (Ser)

[Clinical and hemodynamic study of a new antihypertensive agent: Catapresan (ST 155)] Villalpando J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:689-99, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

[Prolonged treatment of arterial hypertension with sympathetic inhibitors] Capris TA, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:27-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

[Quinethazone-K in arterial hypertension] Romero RL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:139-47, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)

[Medical therapy of arterial hypertension] Rapado A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:117-45, Jan 68 (68 ref.) (Sp)

[Pargyline hydrochloride and hypertension] Perez-Olea J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:168-73, Mar 66 (Sp)

[Changes in renal function and electrolyte transport after acute decrease of blood pressure induced by a decarboxylase inhibitor (alpha-methyldopa)] Koçak N, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:671-80, 1967 (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sex-dependent vascular changes in young, adult, aged, and hypertensive rats. Oka M, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:127-47, Jul 68

A histochemical study of enzyme activity in normal and hypertensive rat visceral arterioles. Gardner DL, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:427-35, Aug 67

Serum angiotensinase activity in hypertension. Lubash GD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:439-45, Dec 67

Histometric and histochemical studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of spontaneously hypertensive rats and rats with experimental hypertension. Fukushima M. **Jap Circ J** 32:485-516, Apr 68

Morphological studies on the autonomic nervous system of hypertensive rats. II. Enzyme histochemical study on the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M. **Jap Circ J** 31:1187-96, Aug 67

Enzyme-histochemical studies on the brain stem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1175-86, Aug 67

[Lysozyme in urine in normal pregnancy and in the hypertensive endemo-nephrotic syndrome] Macchi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:814-20, Oct 66 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on serum angiotensinase] Arai J. **Jap Circ J** 31:911-21, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Biochemistry of renin-angiotensin--with special reference to angiotensinase] Kokubu T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:868-78, May 67 (64 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on plasma angiotensinase. Hypertension and plasma angiotensinase] Fujise Y. **Sapporo Med J** 32:279-95, Dec 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Structure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in kidneys situated centrally and peripherally to an experimental coarctation of the aorta in dogs. Svane H, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:501-11, 1967

Hypertension and nephrosclerosis: a reappraisal and a new theory of renal ischemia. Moore S. **Amer Heart J** 74:730-2, Nov 67 (22 ref.)

Infant feeding practices--a predisposing factor in hypertension? Guthrie HA. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:863-7, Aug 68

Hypertension in acromegaly. Souadjian JV, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:629-33, Nov 67

The contribution of the fetal kidney to experimental hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Hodari AA. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:17-22, 1 May 68

Aldosterone, the adrenal cortex, and hypertension. Ehrlich EN. **Ann Rev Med** 19:373-98, 1968 (118 ref.)

Benign intracranial hypertension. Pseudotumor cerebri from obstruction of dural sinuses. Gills JP Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:592-5, Nov 67

Hormonally maintained high blood pressure following adrenalectomy in rats with adrenal-regeneration hypertension and its possible significance in the etiology of that disorder. Hall CE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:269-74, Mar 68

Licorice and hypertension. Lefebvre RE, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:230-1, 3 Aug 68

The ionic matrix of vasoconstriction. Friedman SM, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:147+, Jul 67

The relationship of kidney disease to hypertension in childhood. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:540-6, Sep 67

Accelerated hypertension--mechanism and treatment. Mulrow PJ. **Conn Med** 31:624-6, Sep 67

The pathogenesis of hypertensive vascular disease. Giese J. **Danish Med Bull** 14:259-67, Oct 67

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on development of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in weaning female rats. Skelton FR, et al. **Experientia** 23:1031-3, 15 Dec 67

Arteriosclerotic hypertension often misdiagnosed, overtreated. Weber GF, et al. **Geriatrics** 22:131-3, Nov 67

Pheochromocytoma: an important cause of correctable hypertension. Report of a case and review. Bapna BC, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:410-5, Nov 67

Studies on posttoxemic residual symptoms. I. An analysis of some clinical factors affecting posttoxemic residual symptoms and their transition. Kagaya T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng]** 14:96-102, Apr 67

Studies on posttoxemic residual symptoms. II. Relationship between the early puerperal recovery patterns of toxemia of pregnancy and posttoxemic residual symptoms; its prognostic significance. Kagaya T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng]** 14:125-37, Jul 67

Plasma erythropoietin and renin activity afte canine renal allotransplantation. Abbrecht PH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:766-74, May 68

Diabetes and hypertension. **JAMA** 202:358-9, 23 Oct 67

A persistent hypertension due to unilateral renal-artery constriction in the rabbit. Fujii J, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1197-200, Aug 67

Hypothalamic hyperand hypotension induced by the destruction of the tubero-mamillary region in the rat. Yamori Y. **Jap Circ J** 31:743-80, May 67

Participation of neural factor in the pathogenesis of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Okamoto K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:168-80, Mar 67

Hypertension in pyelonephritis. Marshall AG. **Lancet** 2:731, 28 Sep 68

Experimental hypertension in pinealectomized rats. Zanoboni A, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2327-31, 1 Nov 67

Hypertension: its management and investigation. Neilson GH. **Med J Aust** 2:550-2, 16 Sep 67

Renal artery stenosis with hypertension due to primary aortic arteritis in a young girl. Report of a case. Wright PL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 8:125-9, Apr 68

Regulation of blood pressure and hypertension. Heymans C. **Nord Med** 79:79-82, 18 Jan 68

Salt intake and sexual differences in sensitivity of rats to adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Jelínek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:389-99, 1967

Change in blood pressure due to crowding of mice and rats. Shapiro AP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:347-8, May-Jun 68

Chonic non-obstructive pyelonephritis and hypertension: a long-term study. Bengtsson U, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:361-77, Jul 68

Hypertension in the young. Breckenridge A, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:549-63, Oct 67

Coarctation of the aorta. Groenewald JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:99-105, 17 Aug 68

Mitral valve disease and hypertension. Laurie HC. **Scot Med J** 13:152-8, May 68

Causes of hypertension and coarctation of the aorta. Habib W, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:179-81, 1967

The rarer causes of hypertension in Ibadan. (An eleven-year study). Akinkugbe OO, et al. **W Afr Med J** 17:82-5, Jun 68

[Taste threshold for NaCl, its genetic bond and possible significance in the etiology of hypertension] Topinka I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:689-93, 23 Jun 67 (Cz)

[Permanent arterial hypertension revealing an aortic dissection of more than 7 years duration] Domart A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:723-34, 19 May 67 (Fr)

[Significance of abdominal auscultation in a case of polyglobulia with arterial hypertension. Findings of right renal and superior mesenteric arterial thromboses] Warter J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:381-9, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Hyperglycemic actions of potassium, rubidium and cesium ions compared to their hypertensive actions] Hazard R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2159-61, 1967 (Fr)

[Phaeochromocytoma in children] Jeune M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 46:1699-721, 5 Nov 65 (Fr)

[Urologic nephropathies and arterial hypertension. Analysis of 50 cases submitted to urological operation] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:299-312, Mar 67 (Fr)

[The renin-angiotensin system. Current biochemical and physiopathological problems] Meyer P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:261-70, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[Arterial hypertension in diabetics] Ferrabouc L. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:411-9, 1967 (14 ref.) (Fr)

[Etiological study of 678 cases of permanent arterial hypertension] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 11:961-71, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma. Apropos of 20 cases] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2011-41, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Mental factors in arterial hypertension] Brod J. **Un Med Canada** 97:1046-54, Aug 68 (Fr)

[Arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Emmrich R. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1249-53, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Paroxysmal, critical blood pressure elevations] Sturm A Jr. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1259-66, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Remarks on the epidemiology and etiology of essential hypertension] Stigler R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 18:97-105, Jul 66 (45 ref.) (Ger)

["On the etiology of essential hypertension"] Bačvarov V. **Med Klin** 63:68-9, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Hypertension caused by epipharyngeal polyp] Bollobás B. **Med Klin** 61:469-70, 25 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the etiology of essential hypertension] Holtmeier HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 62:246-50, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Present hypertension problems] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:355-9, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The hypertensive crisis. Urgent therapeutic measures] Vorburger C. **Ther Umsch** 24:190-5, May 67 (Ger)

[Psychological test studies on the psychosomatics of essential hypertension] Lang N, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:303-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Blood pressure crises in pheochromocytoma] Kazmeier F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:269-72, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of blood pressure regulation disorders] Delius L. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:213-221, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Blood pressure elevation in scarlet fever] Kelemen L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:275-8, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Ways and errors in the problem of existence of the contractile diastolic heart sound] Wezler K. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:465-77 contd, May 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of etiologic-pathogenic factors of essential juvenile hypertension] Michaelis R. **Z Psychosom Med** 12:1-12, Jan-Mar 66 (Ger)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Hentschel M, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:323-31, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Effect of mental stimuli associated with administration of salt and DOCA on arterial pressure and body weight in Sprague-Dawley rats] Accatino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1089-92, 30 Sep 65 (It)

[Effect of isolated mental stimuli on arterial pressure and body weight in Sprague-Dawley rats] Campus S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1087-9, 30 Sep 65 (It)

[Studies of audiogenic hypertension. I. Preventive effect of ethylcrotonylurea, maprobamate and pentobarbital on experimental audiogenic hypertension in rats] Gesmundo F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:647-51, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[Research on hematic and urinary dynamics of catecholamines in some stenocardiac syndromes] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:719-26, 1966 (It)

[Changes induced by uremia in cardiac mechanics and the carotid sphygnogram. Study with a polygraphic method] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1111-23, Nov 66 (It)

[The peripheral vascular system in young workers exposed to the risk of carbon disulfide] Maugeri U, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:709-14, Nov 66 (It)

[Hypertensive and hypothyroid cardiopathy] Rossi G. **Minerva Med** 58:4333-7, 5 Dec 67 (It)

[On arterial hypertensions of surgical importance] Benedetti-Valentini S. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:435-52, Oct 66 (It)

[Experimental hypertension] Tria E, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:297-319, Oct 66 (It)

[Etiology of hypertension] Maekawa M. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1750-2, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the sequelae of pregnancy toxemias] Kaneko E. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:221-3, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Recent knowledge on the etiology of essential hypertension] Masuyama Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:628-34, Apr 67 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical and pathological study on the renal artery stenosis] Takamatsu T. **Jap J Urol** 59:1-15, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Vascular hypertension] Ikeda M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1209-17, Jun 67 (129 ref.) (Jap)

[Successfully treated case of pheochromocytoma presenting continuous hypertension] Kosaki G, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2533-43, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Studies on te effects of renin on the development of hypertension] Matsunaga M. **Saishin Igaku** 22:900-5, May 67 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Adrenal regeneration hypertension and the role of the adrenal cortex in the development of hypertension] Nishimori I. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1162-9, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Problems of vascular reactivity in the development of hypertension] Sato R, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1125-32, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Case study. Panarteritis complicated with

hypertension] Takahashi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:586-91, May 66 (Jap)
[Familial and environmental factors and obesity in hypertensive disease] Kocemba J.
Folia Med Cracov 9:233-60, 1967 (Pol)
[Behavior of arterial tension in cases of ligation and transection of accessory renal vessels] Delebiński B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:473-5, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension as the only symptom of right-sided hydronephrosis] Rzepecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:686-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Pheochromocytoma as a removable cause of arterial hypertension] Domoslawski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:785-8, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[Current views on the origin of arterial hypertension] Kośmider S. Wiad Lek 21:653-6, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Current trends in research on the pathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension. II. Water-electrolyte metabolism in arterial hypertension] Moldovan T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:29-40, Jan 68 (103 ref.) (Rum)
[Current trends in research on the pathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension. I. General physiopathology of regulation of arterial pressure] Moldovan T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:899-909, Aug 67 (80 ref.) (Rum)
[On the effect of industrial noise on the blood pressure level in workers in machine building plants] Pokrovskiĭ NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:44-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of production factors on the development of hypertension] Volkov VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:10-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of hypertension in middle age and old age] Alieva OKh.
Kardiologiia 6:42-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of arterial hypertension in stenosis of the ostium aortae] Krylov AA.
Kardiologiia 8:133-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On post-thyrotoxic arterial hypertension] Narychev AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:123-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Problems of the etiology of hypertension] Ryvkin BA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:58-61, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of hypertension in coarctation of the aorta] Andriukin AA. Sovet Med 29:11-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Unusual aspects of the course of hypertension during pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period] Spasskaia VA. Sovet Med 31:124-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Renal lesion as a factor predisposing to the development of hypertension] Pal SP.
Ter Arkh 38:106-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the role of the carotid sinus and aortic arch baroreceptors in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Markov KhM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:18-29, 1967 (Rus)
[The condition of arterial pressure in late sequelae of closed cerebro-cranial injury] Lisitskaia FM.
Voennomed Zh 5:28-30, May 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and course of periarteritis nodosa in children] Savel'eva LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:3-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension as a consequence of renal artery aneurysm] Gurevich MN.
Vrach Delo 9:127-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the role of disorders of the carotid sinus in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Mukhin VM.
Vrach Delo 7:139-40, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Isolated cerebral hypertension in closed cranio-cerebral injury in young individuals] Shindler MS. Vrach Delo 5:127-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Incidence of arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Shraĭbman ME.
Vrach Delo 1:41-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Primary aldosteronism--often a cause of increased blood pressure?] Juljus S.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:982-4, Aug 66 (13 ref.) (Ser)
[Aneurysm of the right colic artery revealed by "intestinal angina" and severe arterial hypertension] Strygler I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:477-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Arterial hypertension in surgical nephropathies] Allende N, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:938-41, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Symposium on problems of essential arterial hypertension. Etiopathogenesis of essential hypertension] García Torres JA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:3-18, Jan 68 (36 ref.) (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vascular responses in mesenteric arteries from genetic and renal hypertensive rats. McGregor DD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1429-33, Jun 68
Horseshoe kidney, renal arterial anomalies, and hypertension: a study of one family. Robertson PW.
Brit Med J 2:793-7, 29 Jun 68
Inheritance of hypertension.
Brit Med J 2:775-6, 29 Jun 68
Plasma renin activity during supine exercise in offspring of hypertensive parents. Fasola AF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:410-5, Oct 68
Persistent tachycardia, paroxymal hypertension, and seizures: association with hyperglycinuria, dominantly inherited microphthalmia, and cataracts. Adams CW, et al. JAMA 202:525-30, 6 Nov 67
Hypertension in two young sisters. Wear LE.
Lancet 1:757-8, 6 Apr 68
The New Zealand strain of rats with genetic hypertension. Phelan EL.
New Zeal Med J 67:334-44, Mar 68
[The correlation of blood group antigens and factors with hypertonic disease] Mikolášek A, et al.
Humangenetik 3:295-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension]
Med Klin 61:874-5, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Heredity in essential hypertension] Miyao S.
Saishin Igaku 22:1133-41, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on heredity of arterial hypertension in students] Rogala W.
Wiad Lek 20:1035-7, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The origin and importance of plasma cells in certain diseases] Estrin IM. Vrach Delo 4:1-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of diazoxide on plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Küchel O, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:791-9, Oct 67
Histochemical studies on catecholamines (with special reference to the paraganglion). Tominaga S.
Arch Jap Chir 36:430-42, 1 Jul 67
Blood angiotensinase activity in relation to the breakdown of angiotensin II amide and nonisotopic phenylthiocarbamyl-angiotensin II amide in hypertensive and normotensive patients. Osborn EC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:33-8, Jan 68
Relationship between sodium intake and norepinephrine storage during the development of experimental hypertension. Champlain J de, et al.
Circ Res 23:479-91, Sep 68
Abnormal storage of norepinephrine in experimental hypertension in the rat. Krakoff LR, et al.
Circ Res 21:583-91, Nov 67
Effects of alpha-methyl tyrosine in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Laverty R, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:127-33, Dec 67
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during chronic thiazide therapy of benign hypertension. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. Circulation 37:27-35, Jan 68
Biotransformation of 1,2-3-H-11-deoxycorticosterone and 4-14-C-progesterone by rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. De Nicola AF, et al.
Endocrinology 83:141-8, Jul 68
Effects of reserpine on blood pressure and vascular electrolytes in hypertension. Garrett L, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:236-8, Dec 67
Some aspects of the behaviour of sodium and potassium in arterial hypertension of aged. Ruol A, et al.
G Geront 14:1147-53, Dec 66
In vitro synthesis of fatty acid components of blood lipids in human essential hypertension. Chakrabarty R, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:34-7, Mar 67
Catecholamine turnover in normotensive and hypertensive man: effects of antiadrenergic drugs. DeQuattro V, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2359-73, Oct 68
Metabolic and hypotensive effects of ethacrynic acid. Comparative study with hydrochlorothiazide. Russell RP, et al. JAMA 205:81-5, 1 Jul 68
On the noradrenaline reaction of the adrenal medulla in experimental hypertensive rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Effects of various experimental conditions on the noradrenaline storing cell islets of the adrenal medulla in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morisawa T.
Jap Circ J 32:177-93, Feb 68
On the noradrenaline reaction of the adrenal medulla in experimental hypertensive rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Histochemical and histometrical studies on the noradrenaline storing cell islets of the adrenal medulla in various experimental hypertensive rats. Morisawa T.
Jap Circ J 32:161-75, Feb 68
Reninlike activity in kidneys of rats with various types of experimental hypertension. Matsuyama Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:148-55, Mar 67
Noradrenaline in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1013-5, 11 May 68
Studies on the formation of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa. Muscholl E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:215-6, 1968
[Exchangeable sodium and the body water-mineral composition in human arterial hypertension] François B. Path Biol (Paris) 13:1077-85, Nov 65 (Fr)
[The behavior of cations in essential hypertension] Gross W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:770-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of an acute intravenous kitchen salt load on blood circulation activity and water-electrolyte metabolism of hypertensive subjects] Mertz DP, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:344-65, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte variations in experimental hypertension] Zumkley H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:678-90, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of angiotensin on the renal elimination of sodium and potassium in arterial hypertension] Teodorini S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:66-74, 1967 (Hun)
[Excretion of vanylmandelic acid in various forms of hypertension] Romano R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:419-23, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Monoamine oxidase and essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1055-8, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Respiration (oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production) of some parenchymas (heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain and bone marrow) in experimental hypertension] Fati S, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:752-68, Oct 66 (It)
[Total exchangeable sodium and circulating blood volume in patients with diabetes and essential hypertension] Sugai Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:313-23, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Heart diseases, hypertension and hormonal anomaly--with special reference to aldosterone and catecholamine] Miyahara M, et al.
Naika 19:407-14, Mar 67 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of hypertension from the aspect of electrolyte metabolism] Kashii C, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1218-26, Jun 67 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Steroid hormones and hypertension] Motohashi K.
Saishin Igaku 22:1174-82, Jun 67 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypertension and catecholamines] Seriu Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:1108-15, Jun 67 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of the method of determination of tetrahydroaldosterone in the study of clinical cases] Drafta D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:263-9, 1967 (Rum)
[Binding of tetracyclines by the kidneys of rabbits, rats and dogs in experimental nephritis and hypertension] Aleutskiĭ NN. Antibiotiki 13:247-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in experimental cerebroischemic hypertension] Kasatkina LV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:40-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in some hypertension syndromes] Bassalyk LS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:111-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of vitamins of the B group in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis in middle and old age] Titov VI.
Ter Arkh 38:80-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Some features peculiar to thiamine metabolism in hypertension] Ostrovskiĭ IuM.
Vop Med Khim 13:383-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Cardiac mortality and socioeconomic status.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:9-11, Jun 67
[Epidemiological usefulness of current mortality statistics on essential hypertension--from the standpoint of statistical method] Matsushita K.
Jap J Clin Med 25:657-63, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Geriatrics] Aizawa T, et al.
Naika 19:47-56, Jan 67 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Epidemiological aspect of hypertension---with special reference to public health] Akiyama F, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1150-61, Jun 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

The Birmingham (Alabama) 1964 diabetes detection drive. VI. Frequency of reported hypertension. Cheraskin E, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 5:225-7, Apr 68
Chronic disease in former college students. 8. Characteristics in youth predisposing to hypertension in later years. Paffenbarger RS JR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:25-32, Jul 68
The relationship of sickle cell trait to variations in blood pressure. Rossi-Espagnet A, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:33-44, Jul 68
Blood pressure and hypertension in an agricultural and a fishing population in Taiwan. Tseng WP.
Amer J Epidem 86:513-25, Nov 67
Prevalence of evidence of prior myocardial infarction, hypertension, diabetes and obesity in three neighboring communities in Pennsylvania. Lynn TN, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:385-91, Oct 67
Harte JD: Hypertension in the elderly. Miller RG.
Geront Clin (Basel) 9:167-75, 1967
An epidemiologic investigation of hypertension and ischemic heart disease within a defined segment of the adult male population of Israel. Groen JJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:177-94, Mar-Apr 68
Epidemiological studies on Japanese hypertension and ischemic heart diseases. Komachi Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:563-80, Apr 67
Dividing the blood pressures from the Los Angeles heart study into two normal distributions. Clark VA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:77-83, Feb 68
Hypertension in Indonesia. Matsuo T.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:171-9, Sep 67
Epidemiological study of hypertension in relation to nutritional state of Indonesian people. Shirai Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:165-9, Sep 67
Natural history of the hypertensive patient. A review. Wakerlin GE. Missouri Med 64:921-4, Nov 67
An epidemiologic study of bacteriuria and blood

pressure among nuns and working women. Kunin CM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:635-42, 21 Mar 68
Possible medical benefits of obedience.
New Eng J Med 278:678, 21 Mar 68
[Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of heart diseases in Belgium] Van Dooren F, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:27-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Systematic examination of 2 active populations: casefinding of atherosclerotic factors and cardiologic examination of described subjects] Richard JL, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:194-202, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Epidemiology of high blood pressure] Ripka O.
Med Klin 63:89-93, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the frequency of arterial hypertension and coronary disease in employed subjects (Basel study)] Schweizer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:869-73, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of hypertension] Hejl Z.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:869-73, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the problem complex "demography and juvenile health protection" from the viewpoint of military medicine] Jäschke G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:590-3, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of Zurich clinical cases] Scheitlin W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:352-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on the causes of cardiovascular unfitness for sports in the 10-year period of 1954-63] Venerando A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:530-7, 1966 (It)
[Hypertensive patients and their dental observations. 4. Crevicular tissue fluid] Nagao M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:126-31, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Hypertensive patients and their dental observations. I. Tooth] Onuki S, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:110-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Hypertensitve patients and their dental observations. 3. Prosthetic appliances] Onuki S, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:122-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Hypertensive patients and their dental observations. 2. Gingiva and others] Onuki S, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:115-21, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Epidemiological aspect of hypertension] Sasaki N.
Saishin Igaku 22:1142-9, Jun 67 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Arterial hypertension in the use of salty drinking water] Fatula MI. **Kardiologiia** 8:72-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in the use of salty dringing water] Fatula MI. **Kardiologiia** 8:72-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Hypertension and arteriosclerosis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Bondarenko IP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:79-82, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some clinical peculiarities of hypertension in Cambodia] Pomerantsev VP.
Sovet Med 29:150, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Working conditions and hypertension in miners] Manziuk EE. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:42-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship of hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Korelova EI.
Ter Arkh 38:82-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Mitral stenosis and arterial hypertension] Meerzon TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:35-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the role of occupational and industrial factors in the occurrence of arterial hypertension] Ryvkin IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:17-27, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of blood pressure and incidence of hypertension in 2 groups of industrial workers] Mikov MI.
Arh Hig Rada 18:269-86, 1967 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Persistent hypertension in a young man. Dalmacio-Cruz AE. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:278-83, Apr-Jun 67
Distinction between arteriosclerotic and hypertensive changes in the walls of the cerebral vessels. Környey S. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 15:125-9, 1967
Steroid-induced hypertension in the rat. A microangiographic and histologic study on the pathogenesis of hypertensive vascular and glomerular lesions. Hill GS, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1-40, Jan 68
The early effect of hypertension on the aortic intima of the rat. An electron microscopic study. Still WJ.
Amer J Path 51:721-34, Nov 67
Intracerebral microaneurysms and small cerebrovascular lesions. Cole FM, et al.
Brain 90:759-68, Dec 67
Ultrastructural observations on the morphogenesis of nonspecific granules in human juxtaglomerular and renal vascular cells. Biava CG.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:47-67, Jul 67
Ultrastructural studies in hypertension. 3. Gouty nephropathy. Pardo V, et al.
Lab Invest 18:143-50, Feb 68
The pathogenesis of the intimal thickenings produced by hypertension in large arteries in the rat. Still WJ.
Lab Invest 19:84-91, Jul 68
The calibre of the cerebral arteries in experimental hypertension. Byrom FB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:605-6, Jun 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Raine MB, et al.
Texas Med 64:71-80, Aug 68
[The dermo-hypodermal vascular changes in hypertensive patients. Studies with optic and electron microscopes] Durand M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:573-86, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Pathologic-anatomical studies on scalariform sclerosis of the basilary arteries] Fritsch H.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:372-85, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Renal vascularization in patients with arterial hypertension. Angiographic study on 130 unselected subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:130-3, 1967 (It)
[Renal vascularization in patients with arterial hypertension. Angiographic study on 130 unselected subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:130-3, 1966 (It)
[Clinicopathological study on the degenerative changes in the kidney arterioles and arteries in hypertension] Yamaguchi T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:114-26, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the measurement of retinal blood vessels. II. Curve ratio and course ratio of retinal blood vessels on the disease accompanied by hypertension] Hayakawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1607-14, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A study on experimental hypertension. 1. Fundus-findings and histopathologic findings of DCA-induced hypertensive rabbits] Kawaguchi H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:77-92, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[A study on experimental hypertension. 2. Electron-microscopic findings of retinal arterioles of DCA-induced hypertensive rabbits] Kawaguchi H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:93-103, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[On narrowing of retinal arterioles in hypertensive diseases] Takahashi S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1615-37, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Hypertension and fundus change with special reference to narrowing of the retinal arteries] Takahashi S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:921-31, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Deformation of the abdominal arteries in arterial hypertension of renal origin] Romanowski B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:327-33, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Neurohistological study of the retina in hypertensive disease and in diabetes mellitus. (Preliminary report)] Kelemen J, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:215-7, 1967 (Rum)
[Histological and histochemical changes in exocrine tissue of the pancreas in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Stepanov SA.
Arkh Pat 28:24-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the brain in schizophrenia complicated by hypertension. II] Zaiko IuV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1692-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Natural history of essential arterial hypertension] Torres Zamora M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:345-51, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the experimental deciduoma on steroid hypertension in the rat. Moore HC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:177-82, Jun 68
Haemoglobin level and renal function in patients with and without hypertension. Hilden M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:183-90, Mar 68
Influence of stretch and dynamic functional state of the myocardium on tendency of the heart to arrhythmia. Papp G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:163-74, 1967
Static load-length characteristics of aortic strips from hypertensive rabbits. Aars H.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:101-10, May-Jun 68
Electromyographic studies of arterial hypertension. Graff C. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:325-6, Aug 67
Defects in parietal lobe associational patterns in a hypertensive patient. Lewis I.
Alabama J Med Sci 4:428-35, Oct 67
Hemodynamics of hypertension. Hamer J.
Amer Heart J 76:149-52, Aug 68
Analysis of a cardiac cycle of the left side of the heart in cases of left ventricular overloading or damage with the ultrasonic Doppler method. Nimura Y, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:49-65, Jan 68
Hemodynamics of renal arterial diseases and hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:29-37, Jan 68
Arteriolar distensibility in hypertensive pregnancy. Duncan SL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:222-9, 15 Jan 68
Peripheral vascular resistance. Haddy FJ, et al.
Ann Rev Med 19:167-94, 1968 (414 ref.)
Adrenergic mechanisms in hypertension. Davey MJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:201P-202P, Sep 68
Plasma renin activity and angiotensin pressor dose in hypertension correlation and diagnostic implications. Weidmann P, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:154-6, 20 Jul 68
Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. Studies during drug-induced hypertension in normal subjects and in patients with cerebral vascular diseases. Agnoli A, et al. **Circulation** 38:800-12, Oct 68
Hemodynamic studies in patients with borderline blood pressure elevation. Julius S, et al.
Circulation 38:282-8, Aug 68
Immediate hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive man. Ulrych M, et al.
Circulation 37:411-6, Mar 68
The effect of elevated inflow resistance of the arterial system on haemodynamic changes in hypertensive disease. Karpman VL, et al. **Cor Vasa** 10:5-11, 1968
The effect of tyramine on the digital circulation in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Mendlowitz M, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:709-14, Dec 67
The vectorcardiographic findings in patients with artificial pacemakers. Zoneraich O, et al.
Dis Chest 53:436-44, Apr 68
Neurohypophysial function in desoxycorticosterone acetate-hypertension in the rat. Friedman SM, et al.
Endocrinology 81:1231-40, Dec 67
Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on development of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in weaning female rats. Skelton FR, et al.
Experientia 23:1031-3, 15 Dec 67
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients during high and low sodium intake and administration of diuretic. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:359-71, Mar 68
Psychophysiological responses to meaningful sounds. Chotlos JW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:314-25, Oct 67
The heart in hypertension. Dickinson CJ.
Lancet 1:1088, 18 May 68
The heart in hypertension. Dickinson CJ.
Lancet 1:855-6, 20 Apr 68
The renin-angiotensin system and hypertension. Lubash GD. **Maryland Med J** 17:112-4, Feb 68
Pathophysiology of hypertension. Gantt CL.
Med Clin N Amer 51:3-14, Jan 67 (91 ref.)
Hypertension and stress. Dahl LK, et al.
Nature (London) 219:735-6, 17 Aug 68
Physiological mechanisms concerned with blood pressure elevation. Conway J.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2154-5, 25 Nov 67
Cerebral blood flow after control of hypertension in stroke. Meyer JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:772-81, Aug 68
Plasma volume in men with essential hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:762-5, 4 Apr 68
Plasma volume in essential hypertension.
New Eng J Med 278:793, 4 Apr 68
A new look at pressor mechanisms.
New Eng J Med 278:1399, 20 Jun 68
Regulation of blood pressure and hypertension. Heymans C. **New York J Med** 68:250-2, 15 Jan 68
Vascular reactivity in human hypertension. Doyle AE.
New Zeal Med J 67:295-303, Mar 68 (83 ref.)
Vascular reactivity in experimental hypertension. Laverty R, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:303-9, Mar 68 (42 ref.)
Blood flow and peripheral resistance in normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Conway J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:272-4, May 68
Fibrinolytic system in patients with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:1-7, 28 Feb 67
[Hypertension therapy in a central hospital II. Cardiac, renal and cerebral status] Mackeprang B.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:623-7, 11 May 67 (Dan)
[Intracranial hypertension and chemical and cytologic contamination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Dardenne G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:46-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Renin and arterial hypertension] Schwartz J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1049-59, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Paroxysmal arterial hypertension caused by tobacco] Beaumon JL, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:73-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Sodium in experimental hypertension] Cier JF, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1052-62, Nov 65 (90 ref.) (Fr)
[Respective roles of hemodynamic or humoral factors and of hypotensive or salidiuretic drugs in the development of essential hypertension] Froment R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 13:1094-102, Nov 65 (Fr)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus and renin secretion in experimental arterial hypertension] Hatt PY, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1016-23, Nov 65 (Fr)
[Renin and aldosterone in human arterial hypertension (excluding Conn's syndrome)] Veyrat R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1086-93, Nov 65 (Fr)
[On changes of conditioned reflex activity in rabbits following experimentally induced neurogenous hypertension] Grüner M, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:425-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. I. Blood pressure, water balance, electrolyte excretion] Hilse H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:451-63, 1966 (Ger)
[On the hemodynamics of essential hypertension] Juchems R.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:207-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanics of blood circulation in arterial hypertension] Schwab M, et al.
Arch Klin Med 213:151-72, 1967 (58 ref.) (Ger)
[Theoretical interpretation of intravital microscopic studies of hypertension patients] Priebe L, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:94-106, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The effect of body weight on the elastic properties of the aorta] Schimmler W, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:146-59, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram. (A clinical study)] Strauch H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:207-36, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Reply to the remarks of T. Weiss in this journal]

Nitschkoff S.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:663-4, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive conditions] Weidmann P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1953-61, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The essential and renal hypertension in the electroretinography] Svěrák J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:93-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. I. Glomerular factors] Mertz DP.
Klin Wschr 44:233-43, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. II. Tubular factors. Presumed functional relationships] Mertz DP. Klin Wschr 44:244-56, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The subjective blood circulation time determination with decolin-ether and its evaluation by means of the objective dye dilution technic] Bachmann K.
Med Klin 61:626-31, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the secretion of various metabolites of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normotensive and hypertensive patients] Strobach H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:69-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Pseudomaximal net clearance of osmotically free water during urine concentration in hypertonic mannitol diuresis] Mertz DP.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:1-17, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of cephalic hyper- and hypotension] Pichler E.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:66, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The hemodynamical changes following underwater pressure massage with special consideration of the reaction differences in healthy man and patients with hypertension] Döring D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:692-6, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Relation of pulse period duration and the duration of arterial rate in arterial hypertension] Grieger F.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:338-43, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of moderate blood loss on the cardiac output, stroke volume and the whole peripheral resistance] Juchems R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:963-72, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Peripheral resistance, cardiac output and blood volume in essential hypertension] Juchems R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1045-50, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of experimental sodium chloride depletion on water-electrolyte metabolism, blood pressure and reaction ability of the vascula system in young hypertonics] Recke S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:647-62, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the relationship of the serum cholesterol level and aortic elasticity. (Serum cholesterol and pulse-wave-velocity-age curves in hypotension, normotensive and hypertensive blood pressure values)] Schimmler W.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:83-90, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Capillary resistance and pregnancy nephropathy] D'Avossa T. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:639-45, Aug 66 (It)
[The apex cardiogram in hypertensive patients with and without electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular overload] Martini U, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:69-78, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Effects of muscular work on cariac cycle time in normal subjects and in some pathological situations] Martini U, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:55-67, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Behavior, during muscular work, of various phases of the cardiac cycle in hypertensive patients] Martini U, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:409-18, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of the oscillographic changes in the course of experimental hypertension caused by noradrenaline in the normal subject, in the cardiopathic subject and in the arteriopathic subject] Centonza D, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:329-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Biometric study of the cardiodynamic phases in arterial hypertension; correlation with the electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular overload] Foresti A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:297-305, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of cortisol and of aldosterone on the vasoconstrictive action of angiotensin on the arteries of the bulbar conjunctiva of normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects] Marini U, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:387-94, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Contribution to the vectorcardiographic study of atrial activity in normal and pathological conditions] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1547-59, 1966 (It)
[The left ventricular systole in grave systemic hypertension] Toso M, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:275-80, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Arteriolar function and arterial hypertension. (Experimental research)] Zotti EF, et al.
Friuli Med 22:873-81, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Evaluation of the changes in the atriogram in arterial hypertension] Amibrosioni E, et al.
G Clin Med 17:833-48, Sep 66 (It)
[Polygraphic examination in the evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium in arterial hypertension] Riggio G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3535-41, 17 Oct 67 (It)
[The duration of some phases of left ventricular systole in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Berni G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 66:41-51, Apr 66 (It)
[Study of the functional and morphological changes in the hypothalamus during endocranial hypertension due to brain tumors] Alvisi C, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:343-55, Jul-Aug 68 (It)
[Differences on blood pressure responses to drugs in hypertensive and normotensive rats. (1)] Iwaki R, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:472-86, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies of the electrocardiogram in the normal adult and in hypotension, hypertension and myocardial infarct] Niinobe T. Iryo 22:43-52, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Change in blood pressure and EKG due to postural changes in hypertension] Ozawa K.
Iryo 21:1123-31, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Renin-angiotensin system in renal and experimental hypertension] Masuyama Y.
J Jap Med Ass 59:562-72, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clicinal evaluation of blood pressure in the fundus] Hara K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:7-14, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Pressoreceptors and anomaly in blood pressure] Hatakeyama I. Saishin Igaku 22:1116-24, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Participation of sympathetic nervous factors in essential hypertension] Miyahara M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1100-7, Jun 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Endocrine and autonomic nervous systems in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Okamoto K.
Saishin Igaku 22:1089-99, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic observations of hypertension] Saito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1183-97, Jun 67 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypertension and the central nervous system] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1078-88, Jun 67 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on digital hemodynamics in essential hypertension] Inami K.
Sapporo Med J 32:296-306, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic pattern of myocardial hypertrophy of the left ventricle in hypertension] Koszarska J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:719-26, 1967 (Pol)
[Strain of the right ventricle in the ECG picture as an index of the hemodynamics in the lesser circulation] Mojkowska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:701-9, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Non-urological manifestations of prostatic adenoma] Tempka T. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:289-95, 1968 (Pol)
[Research on the modification of some phases of the cardiac cycle in essential arterial hypertension] Felberg B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:145-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Attempted correlation between the functional level of the higher organovegetative centers and release of serotonin and catecholamine in hypertensive patients] Ciplea A, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:101-7, 1968 (Rum)
[Behavior of the kallikrein-bradykinin system in the course of blood pressure increases] Grosu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:155-66, 1968 (Rum)
[Duration of the phases of cardiac systole in patients with arterial hypertension before and after treatment of the hypertension] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:487-96, 1967 (Rum)
[Various aspects of the action of angiotensin II in essential arterial hypertension] Moga A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:211-20, 1967 (Rum)
[Comparative study of some clinical, biochemical and vasomotor indices in essential arterial hypertension and hypertension caused by acute glomerulonephritis] Pitea P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:411-7, 1967 (Rum)
[The effect of benzonal and benzamyl on renal function in dogs with experimental hypertension] Pashinskiĭ VG. Farmakol Toksik 30:71-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The functional status of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension, based on electrokymographic data] Aleksandrov OV.
Kardiologiia 8:67-72, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Changes in renal hemodynamics in various forms of hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:58-64, May 68 (Rus)
[The significance of some hemodynamic changes for characterization of the function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Ianovskiĭ GV.
Kardiologiia 6:38-41, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the EEG of patients with hypertensive disease and with symptomatic hypertension] Il'ina LI.
Kardiologiia 6:32-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the interrelationship between cerebral and coronary circulation in atherosclerosis and arterial hypertension and their clinical significance] Shkhvatsabaia IK.
Kardiologiia 8:3-11, Feb 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the functional state of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Ianovskiĭ GV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:82-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the rheographic method for evaluating the status of the peripheral circulation] Denisova EA. Sovet Med 29:7-12, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the organs of external respiration in the early stages of development of hypertension] Khalev IuV.
Sovet Med 31:128-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some hemodynamic indices and the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with hypertension, based on electrokymographic data] Varakin VN. Sovet Med 29:12-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Comparison of the rate of blood flow and blood circulation time in patients with various forms of arterial hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:11-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in optical chronaxy in patients with hypertension under the influence of a serpasil electroaerosol] Mukhin PE, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:96-100, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure and vascular tonus in hemiplegia in patients with hypertension] Avrutina OB.
Vrach Delo 4:124-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Indices of the functional status of the myocardium in the dynamics of treatment of patients with hypertension] Erokhina NG.
Vrach Delo 3:35-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On systolic murmur in the late stages of hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV. Vrach Delo 6:29-31, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the rate of propagation of the pulse wave in the respiratory phases in hypertension] Khomaziuk IN. Vrach Delo 3:24-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of a study of the functional status of the kidneys in patients with hypertension] Kogut MD.
Vrach Delo 4:75-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a stable regimen of meteorological factors of the Biotron on renal hemdynamics in patients with hypertension] Kogut MD.
Vrach Delo 7:18-23, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in diffuse glomerulonephritis, nephrosis and hypertension with nephroangiosclerosis] Kreĭdich AM.
Vrach Delo 7:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the biotron on the status of the function of coordination in patients with hypertension] Lukashevich LP. Vrach Delo 3:18-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The function of external respiration in patients with hypertension] Mikhasev MI.
Vrach Delo 3:10-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Auriculo-ventricular gallop rhythm as an index of the functional state of the myocardium in hypertension] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vrach Delo 5:4-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the biotron on the degree of normalization of flicker perception in patients with hypertensive disease] Panchenko EI.
Vrach Delo 10:47-50, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery under normal conditions and in hypertensive patients] Rudenko AE. Vrach Delo 5:31-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Functional state of the apparatus of external respiration in patients with hypertension] Tereshchenko LM. Vrach Delo 5:82-4, May 66 (Rus)
[The daily rhythm of Na-K in the saliva and its modification under the action of ACTH, prednisolone, DOCA and smoking in patients with hypertension] Aslanian NL. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:39-45, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the velocity of propagation of the pulse wave in hypertension before and after therapy] Gasparian KT. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:29-33, 1966 (Rus)
[Topico-diagnostic significance of regional vascular disorders in neurological clinical practice] Leshchenko GD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:509-16, 1966 (Rus)
[Apropos of hypothalamic neurosecretion in apoplexy and softening of the brain caused by atherosclerosis and hypertensive diseases] Martirosian VV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1335-40, 1966 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of sympatho-adrenal dysfunction in cerebral and cardiac manifestations of hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Savenko SN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:391-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of various exteroceptive and humoral stimuli on the reactivity of the central nervous system of patients with the cerebral form of hypertensive disease (according to electroencephalographic findings)] Tarariev NG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1341-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Nephrologic aspects of essential arterial hypertension] Caralps Riera A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:92-116, Jan 68 (Sp)
[On ion transport in the kidney and renal hemodynamics in essential hypertension] Koçak N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:622-70, 1967 (Tur)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efforts to lose weight in 414 fat young men. Lausa RD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:366-71, Sep 68
Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on fluid consumption, blood pressure, and organ changes in rats subjected to hypersalimentation or augmented hypersalimentation. Hall CE, et al.
Lab Invest 18:232-9, Mar 68
[Blood pressure self-control by the layman] Behner E, et al. Med Klin 62:166-7, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies of audiogenic hypertension. I. Preventive effect of ethylcrotonylurea, maprobamate and pentobarbital on experimental audiogenic

hypertension in rats] Gesmundo F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:647-51, 15 Jun 67 **(It)**
[Prevention of hypertension during anesthesia and rebound hypertension after surgery--clinical evaluation of alpha, beta-adrenergic blockade] Goto Y. Shujutsu 22:121-8, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Experience in the prevention of hypertension in a rural medical district] Mikhno LE.
Sovet Med 29:106-7, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The demonstration of the mesenteric collateral circulation in young patients. Sacks RP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:401-6, Feb 68
[Comparison of radioisotope renography with renal angiography in arterial hypertension] Jan'cek M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 22:174-82, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Radiologic study of arterial hypertension] Huguet JF.
Marseille Med 105:419-21, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Measurement of the normal and hypertensive heart and great vessels based on cardiosynchronous angiocardiography] Nakajima H.
Jap Circ J 32:79-98, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of essential hypertension] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:691-6, Apr 67 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**

SURGERY

A survey of treated hypertensive patients. A twenty-year study. Kinsey D, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:939-51, Dec 67
Primary aldosteronism and surgically correctable hypertension. Patman RD, et al.
Texas Med 64:79-84, Jan 68
[Selective posterior radicotomy in the neurosurgical treatment of pyramidal hypertension] Gros C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:505-18, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[The correction of arterial hypertension by renal transplantation in man] Ducrot H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1070-6, Nov 65 **(Fr)**
[Surgical possibilities of therapy in hypertensions, especially in renovascular hypertension] Irmer W.
Zbl Chir 92:2751-60, 4 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Nephro-splenic connection with ivalon strips as a means of experimental decompression of the inferior vena cava circulation] Mannino R, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1052-6, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**
[On the possiblity of experimental decompression of the inferior caval circulation by means of connection between the kidney and liver with strips of ivalon] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1057-61, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Experimental research on the possibility of decompression of the inferior caval circulation by means of nephrohepatic connection with strips of porous bone] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:954-9, 15 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Surgical treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Albanese AR.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1663-5, 29 Jul 66 **(Sp)**
[Surgical treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Narbona Arnau B.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:147-53, Jan 68 (22 ref.) **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Modification of experimental hypertension in the rat by variations in the diet. Dahl LK, et al. **Circ Res** 22:11-8, Jan 68
Accelerated hypertension--mechanism and treatment. Mulrow PJ. **Conn Med** 31:624-6, Sep 67
Epidural analgesia in the management of hypertension in labour. Willocks J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:225-8, Feb 68
Recent advances in the medical and surgical treatment of hypertension. Tucker RM, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1227-36, Sep 68 (43 ref.)
Effects of radio frequency carotid sinus nerve stimulators in severe hypertension. Reich T, et al.
Surg Forum 18:174-6, 1967
A new concept in the treatment of hypertension utilizing an implantable electronic device: "Baropacer". Bilgutay AM, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:387-95, 1964
[Hypertension therapy in a central hospital. 1. Data, blood pressure reduction and mortality] Mackeprang B. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:617-23, 11 May 67 **(Dan)**
[Placebo therapy conditioned under hypnosis] Kissel P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:579-85, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Severe arterial hypertension. Treatment by stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve] Torresani J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1032-40, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Mechanical and cardiographic studies in arm baths with increasing temperature] Abendroth R, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:369-72, May-Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension dispensaries. 1] Weissel M.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2220-5, 23 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The diuresis type from the practical viewpoint with special consideration of Brinaldix] Rölke HW.
Med Welt 15:963-4, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On the mode of action and therapeutic application of carbon dioxide baths] Hornbacher W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:597-600, 18 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Principles of hypertension therapy] Kaufmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:865-79, 21 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory geriatric care within the frame of a gerontologic dispensary system with reference to hypotonia, hypertonia and autonomic dystonia] Weissel M. **Z Alternsforsch** 20:247-57, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On the effect of monovalent cations on the blood pressure and adrenal glands] Bach I.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:647-53, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[On the improvement of blood pressure through balneotherapy] Cordes JC.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:82-5, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Results of psychotherapeutic treatment of blood pressure regulation disorders] Schaeffer G.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl: 225-7, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Results of psychotherapeutic treatment of blood pressure regulation disorders] Schaeffer G.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:225-7, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory care of hypertnesion patients according to dispensary principle] Weissel M.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:230-3, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinico-statistical data on the effects of hospitalization in hypertensive patients] Campus S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1238-43, 17 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Ophthalmodynamographic changes induced by anesthesia of the stellate ganglion. (Preliminary note)] Caramazza R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:491-501, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Dietary sugar in the management of arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Murakami M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1107-10, 10 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Diet therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 19:605-10, Apr 67 (58 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of radon inhalation therapy in Swieradów spa on the water-electrolyte balance in arterial hypertension] Lukasik S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:493-6, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Climatic factors in Naleczow in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zera E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:619-21, 24 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[High altitude climate, its curative and pathogenic influence on hypertension depending on meteorological and helio-geophysical factors] Aliev MA. **Kardiologiia** 6:36-8, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of functional diseases of the heart under conditions of the military sanatorium "Issyk-Kul'"] Kurenkov AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:50-2, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of intraocular pressure in patients with hypertension during balneological treatment at the Sochi-Matseta health resort] Goncharov VI.
Vestn Oftal 79:60-1, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of massage in hypertensive disease and hypotensive conditions] Asadchikh IN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:443-5, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood circulation system of patients with hypertension under the effect of exercise therapy and massage] Nazarova IM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:158-64, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with hypertension at the Kislovodsk health resort as a function of the season of the year] Betsenko AD, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:120-1, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Arterial pressure in patients wit8 pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimchuk RD.
Vrach Delo 7:48-53, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of sisyphus in complex sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with hypertension] Kravchenko OIa. **Vrach Delo** 2:144-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of patients with hypertension treated in the Biotron] Lushchin IuK.
Vrach Delo 7:23-7, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension on the Southern Coast of the Crimea] Smigel'skaia TI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:132-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Reflections on the present status in the treatment of hypertension] Björk S, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:2967-74, 26 Jul 67 **(Sw)**
[On the effect of carbonated baths on brain circulation in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Zemková A, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 45:281-5, Oct 67 **(Slvk)**

URINE

Glycoproteins in protein fractions soluble in sulfosalicylic acid in normal urine and in some pathologic conditions. Kos S.
Acta Med Pol 8:441-60, 1967
Sodium excretion patterns during and following intravenous sodium chloride loads in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Sarles HE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1-7, 1 Sep 68
The partial characterization of 1-oxygenated steroids from urine of a hypertensive newborn child. Edwards RW, et al. **Biochem J** 108:185-93, Jun 68
Isolation of S-(carboxymethyl)cysteine from urine. Ubuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:266-9, 25 Jul 67
Urinary leucocyte excretion in hypertension in pregnancy. Chadd MA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:655-6, 16 Dec 67
Effect of corticotropin on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1006-13, Jul 68
Effects of glucocorticoid administration on aldosterone excretion and plasma renin in normal subjects, in essential hypertension and in primary aldosteronism. Newton MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1014-22, Jul 68
Urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancies complicated by suspected retarded intrauterine growth, toxaemia or essential hypertension. Michie EA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:896-901, Dec 67
Interrelationship between angiotensin and catecholamines. Sato T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:13-9, Jan 68
Urinary dopamine excretion in patients with hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al.
Pol Med J 7:26-31, 1968
Fractions of urinary 17-OHCS in patients with impaired renal function and hypertension. Funyu T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:377-84, Apr 68
[Influence of intravenous administration of tyramine on the excretion of methylnoradrenaline, methyladrenaline and vanillyl-mandelic acid in diastolic hypertension] Sova J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:776-80, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Study in man of the kinetics of the appearance of uric acid 2-14C in the urine] Podevin R, et al.
Nephron 5:134-40, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Dynamic study of the urinary excretion of electrolytes in arterial hypertension] Linquette M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2987-95, 20 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Correlation between infantile birthweight, placenta weight and maternal estrioland pregnanediol excreto in pre-eclampsia and chronic hypertonia] ässler CG.
Arch Gynaek 204:157-66, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the physiology and physiopathology of the sympathico-adrenal system by determination of vanillin-mandelic acid excretion in the urine by thin-layer chromatography] Schmid E.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:83-116, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Excretion of m-hydroxy-benzoic acid in the urine in hypertension and hepatopathy] Brisse B, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:108-9, 15 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the excretion of catecholamines and their degradation products in hypertension and pheochromocytoma] Clotten R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1161-71, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Accelerated natriuresis in arterial hypertension during acute changes in the acid-base balance] Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1024-8, 15 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1412-3, 15 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Excretion of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients during treatment with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:44-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Excretion of vanillin mandelic acid and vanillic acid in healthy subjects and patients with circulatory and liver diseases] Brisse B, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1114-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Urinary excretion of dopamine in hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:425-30, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Aldosteronuria in the hypertensive patient with Addison's disease] Oprescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:161-4, 1968 **(Rum)**
[The effect of hypotensive therapy on the excretion of catecholamines, serotonin and their metabolites in hypertensive patients] Miasnikov AL, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:10-3, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen splitting properties of the blood and urine in diseases of the kidneys and hypertensive disease] Andrenko PT. **Vrach Delo** 10:148-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Catecholamines in hypertension] Basso N, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:230-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Determination of vanillyl mandelic acid in urine. Comparison of the Armstrong and Pisano methods] De Hachen CP, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:197-205, Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Excretion of steroid sex hormones and characteristics of vaginal smears in hypertension of pregnant women] Ferdman TD, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:44-7, May-Jun 66 **(Uk)**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT (C8)

BLOOD

[Plasmatic concentration of renin in human arterial hypertension] Bianchi G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:119-22, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in rats with malignant hypertension. Venkatachalam MA, et al.
Blood 32:278-91, Aug 68
Eleven-year follow-up of a patient with malignant

hypertension secondary to pyelonephritis and renal insufficiency. Mawar T, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:184-6, 27 Jul 68
[Unilateral kidney cortex necrosis in malignant hyperstension] Wilmink JM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2073-8, 18 Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[Anesthesia for malignant hypertension] Kubota T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:588-94, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

The response of the blood pressure to an infusion of angiotensin in patients with essential malignant and renovascular hypertension. Morgan T.
Aust Ann Med 16:168-72, May 67
[Fluorescence angiography of the eye fundus in diabetes mellitus and malignant hypertension] Jütte A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:717-20, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diazoxide in the treatment of the acute hypertensive emergency. Saker BM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:592-3, 6 Apr 68
Management of malignant hypertension complicated by renal insufficiency: further experience. Woods JW, et al. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:108-14, 1968
[Study of the clinical and metabolic effects of an inhibitor of kaliuresis, amipromyzide (MK 870)] Guedon M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:363-9, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[The medicamentous management of acute hypertonic crisis] Juchems R.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:125-7, 16 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The application of unspecific esterase reaction to the study of cell necrosis] Hüttner I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:10-20, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the vascular adventitia in rats under experimental hypertension] Hüttner I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:21-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant hypertension in children with unilateral kidney disease] Bělobrádková J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:624-8, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by monolateral sclero-atrophic nephropathy associated with solitary cyst] Cristini M.
Cuore Circ 50:382-98, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Malignant hypertensive retinopathy secondary to bilateral renal arterial stenosis. Surgical treatment] Sampaolesi R, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:210-5, Aug 67 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual nephritis in malignant hypertension. Glancy DL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:625-30, Nov 67
The production and resolution of hypertensive vascular lesions in the rabbit. Allison PR, et al.
Clin Sci 33:39-51, Aug 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients during high and low sodium intake and administration of diuretic. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:359-71, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[On diagnosis of the arterial collateral circulation of the kidney] Albers P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:793-802, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Peracute progressing malignant hypertension after 2-year-long continuous dialytic treatment] Gurland HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1385-9, 15 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL (C4, C8)

Extrahepatic portal hypertension: the clinical evaluation, investigation and results of treatment of 28 patients. Stathers GM, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:12-9, Feb 68
Development and course of extrahepatic portal obstruction in children. O'Donnell B, et al.
Lancet 1:789-91, 13 Apr 68
Selective portal hypertension with isolated duodenojejunal varices. Rosen H, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1188-90, 30 Nov 67
Portal hypertension. Teubes N, et al.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:56-7, Aug-Oct 66
[ON QUANTITATIVE BLOOD SUPPLY OF THE LIVER IN PATIENTS WITH LIVER CIRRHOSIS] Hoffmeister HE.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:154-9, May-Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of portal hypertension. Surgical possibilities and results] Stelzner F.
Med Klin 61:887, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic portal hypertension]
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:20-2, 31 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Certain new problems of physiopathology and clinical aspects of portal hypertension] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1222-5, 7 Aug 67 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Essential hypertension in the portal vascular bed (hypertension without obstruction)] Zawartka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:675-7, 15 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Limitation of the concept and operative indication] Gasparini Filho S.
Hospital (Rio) 70:93-8, Nov 66 **(Por)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with portal hypertension associated with surgery] Ender LA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:33-9, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Portal hypertension]
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1475-506, Dec 66 **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental portal hypertension in dogs. Talwar JH, et al. **Surgery** 64:429-32, Aug 68

CLASSIFICATION

[On the pathogenesis and classification of portal hypertension] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:47-53, Nov 65 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Roentgenographic demonstration of unusual extra-esophageal varices. Fleming RJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:281-90, Jun 68
Hemodynamics of high inflow portal hypertension and report of a case. Berman IR, et al.
Ann Surg 167:265-8, Feb 68
The potential hazard of pregnancy in extrahepatic portal hypertension. Report of two cases. Hermann RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:956-9, Dec 67
Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension: a new syndrome. I. Clinical and function studies and results of operations. Basu AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:336-50, Apr 67
Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension: a new syndrome. II. Histopathological studies. Mallik KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:351-9, Apr 67
Cirrhosis with portal hypertension and ascites in kwashiorkor (a clinical-pathological study). Hanafy MM, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 14:3-7, Mar 68
[Results of venous derivations in hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension of cirrhotic origin (45 cases)] Lataste J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:185-8, 27 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[On the developmental system of esophageal, gastric and duodenal varices in portal hypertension] Swart B.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:184-97, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Splenomegaly in the syndrome of portal hypertension] Lamarca S, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:10-9, 15 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Clinical indications of porto-systemic decompression in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Modiano C. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:371-80, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Management of bleeding esophageal varices] Latawiec K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:623-7, May 67 **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy and labor in the course of portal hypertension] Zbroja-Sontag W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1498-9, 25 Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Arterial oxygen desaturation in chronic liver diseases and its effects on the central nervous system] Strat C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1293-302, Nov 67 **(Rum)**
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for hemorrhaging in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:84-7, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Tactics in hemorrhage from varicose veins of the esophagus and cardia] Patsiora MD, et al.
Sovet Med 31:96-103, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with portal hypertension at the esophageal-gastric hemorrhage stage] Prutovykh NN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:18-21, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital polycystic disease of kidneys and liver. Portal hypertension--portacaval anastomosis. Gaisford W, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:304, Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

The investigation of portal hypertension. Zeegen R, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:139-46, Apr 68
The diagnosis of portal hypertension with I-131. Lewitus Z, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:41-6, Jan-Feb 68
Portal pressure readings as an indication for surgery in biharzial portal hypertension. Bekhit F, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:130-54, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:155-61, 18 Jan 68
The investigation of portal hypertension. Zeegen R, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 20:139-46, Mar 68
[Clinical significance of the values of blood coagulation and their changes in liver cirrhoses and portal hypertension of children] Studenikin MJ, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:972-9, Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[Portal hypertension in the laparoscopic picture] Houbal V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:853-8, Sep 67 **(Cz)**
[One of the aspects of liver cirrhosis in Lebanon] Gébara I.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:397-402, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[On the significance of lymphography in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Schreiber HW, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 317:124-39, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Pictures on the differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Koncz J. **Med Welt** 15:961-2, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Intrasplenic adrenaline test in spleno-portal hypertension] Landa BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:35-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic value of hepatomanometry and splenomanometry in various forms of portal hypertension in children] Leont'ev AF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-92, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants of portal hypertension and selection of the method of surgical therapy] Napalkov PN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:37-43, Nov 65 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:1-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the results of cytological studies of splenic punctates and splenomanometry in portal hypertension] Komarova LN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:60-8, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic problems of portal hypertension in childhood] Démant F, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:518-21, Jun 67 **(Slvk)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Behavior of the portal tension in the postoperative period] Remigolski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:881-8, Sep 67 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The cause of portal hypertension. Iber FL.
Amer J Med Sci 255:217-20, Apr 68
Reversible functional obstruction of the patent portacaval shunt due to ascites. Duremdes G, et al.
Ann Surg 166:858-60, Nov 67
Extrahepatic portal hypertension in dogs produced with Boerema's instrument for slow ligation. Klopper PJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:127-38, 1967
Portal hypertension in secondary biliary cirrhosis. Adson MA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:604-12, Apr 68
Cystic disease of liver and kidney with portal hypertension. A cause of sudden unexpected hematemesis. Bradford WD, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:299-306, May 68
Portal hypertension and spleen weight. Almeida AD de.
Int Surg 50:39-43, Jul 68
Portal hypertension in cystic fibrosis. Tyson KR, et al.
J Pediat Surg 3:271-7, Apr 68
The role of the liver in the homologous blood reaction in dogs. Ankeney JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:288-98, Feb 68
Portal hypertension and bleeding varices due to thrombosis in the portal venous system complicating polycythaemia vera. Alford FP, et al.
Med J Aust 2:64-6, 13 Jul 68
Portal hypertension in a case of acute leukemia treated with antimetabolites for ten years. Lascari AD, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:303-6, 8 Aug 68
Hemodynamics of endotoxin shock in the conscious animal. Swan KG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1041-6, Nov 67
Congenital hepatic fibrosis as a cause of portal hypertension: report of two cases. Hermann RE, et al.
Surgery 62:1095-9, Dec 67
[Hyperdynamic form of portal hypertension in patients with myeloid metaplasia] Kunst VA.
Folia Med Neerl 10:197-8, 1967 **(Dut)**
[Forward pressure portal hypertension. Attemped experimental creation] Perissat J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:435-50, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Experimental portal hypertension in chronic intrahepatic vascular occlusion] Szarvas F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:202-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Unusual intrahepatic portal artery changes as the cause of portal hypertension] Taubert W.
Zbl Allg Path 108:417-23, 31 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Congenital fibrosis of the liver as the cause of portal hypertension in children] Černý J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2868-74, 25 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Splanchnic hemodynamics and the various evolutive phases of fatty degeneration of the liver] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:322-34, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Autopsy case of pancreatic cyst with obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension] Aoki S, et al.
Naika 20:584-8, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Aspects of the portal hypertension syndrome caused

by subhepatic obstruction in children] Setlacec D, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:385-96, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**
[Portacaval anastomoses and portal hypertension] Gugushvili LL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:60-6, Nov 65 **(Rus)**
[On the pathogenesis and classification of portal hypertension] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:47-53, Nov 65 **(Rus)**
[Portal hypertension without obstruction in the portal and hepatic venous system] Lytkin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-7, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Splenic arteriovenous fistula causing portal hypertension with hematemesis] Zec J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1329-33, Nov 66 **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial mesenteric hypertension] Hardy M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:237-46, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid (RNA) of the epithelium of the small intestine in organogenesis and in portal hypertension. An experimental study. Cavalli G, et al.
Digestion 1:27-32, 1968
[Biological half-life and metabolic turnover rate of the whole body iron pool in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Heinrich HC, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:906-7, 1 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical forms of portal hypertension and the problem of cirrhosis in Iran] Azizi SP.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:265-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[The problem of hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension in the United Arab Republic] Souidan MZ, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:308-17, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepato-lienal fibrosis without cirrhosis: non-cirrhotic intrahepatic portal hypertension. Sherlock S.
Postgrad Med J 44:109-11, Jan 68
[Partial nodular transformation of the liver with portal hypertension] Maillard JN, et al.
Presse Med 75:2799-802, 25 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Intrahepatic vascular changes in cirrhosis] Purriel P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:955-60, 24 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Morphological reflection of portal hypertension] Lanshchakov VP, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:44-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic studies of portal hypertension in schistosomiasis. Coutinho A.
Amer J Med 44:547-56, Apr 68 (54 ref.)
Splenic blood flow in cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Williams R, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:441-52, Jun 68
Portal hypertension in Nairobi. Miller JR.
E Afr Med J 44:376-86, Sep 67
The pathophysiology of portal hypertension. Turcotte JG, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 31:210-4, Sep-Oct 65
[The dynamics of lymph flow in portal vein hypertension] Koch W.
Zbl Chir 92:529-32, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Gastric acidometry schistosomal in portal hypertension] Couto D Jr, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:125-38, Jan-Mar 66 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver shunts. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:773-5, Apr 68
Diversion of the portal blood. Hunt AH.
London Clin Med J 8:25-33, Jul 67
[Spontaneous spleno-renal shunts] Legré J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:437-52, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The diagnostic value of splenoportography in the surgical clinic] Litkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:3-11, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cardiorespiratory determinants of survival in cirrhotic patients requiring surgery for portal hypertension. Greenspan M, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:43-56, Jan 68
Operative hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Significance and limitations. Price JB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:843-52, Nov 67
The surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:156-68, Apr 68
Portal hypertension: current status of surgical management. Marks C.
J Cardiov Surg 8:309-26, Jul-Aug 67
Portal hypertension. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 96:433-5, Apr 68
The surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 20:156-61, Mar 68
Extracorporeal portal systemic venous shunt. Christophersen EB, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:396-8, 1967
The prognostic implications of altered physiology in operations for portal hypertension. Siegel JH, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:249-62, Feb 68
Mesenterorenal shunt for decompression of portal hypertension. Mozes M, et al. **Surgery** 62:884-7, Nov 67
Splenocaval shunt for portal hypertension. Asada S, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:43-8, Feb 66
[Pre- and peroperative problems due to disorders of hemostasis in cirrhotics before benefitting from therapeutic portacaval anastomosis] Gaudy JH.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:146-54, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Central spleno-renal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension] Bismuth H, et al.
Ann Chir 20:1441-5, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Results of splenorenal anastomosis in cirrhosis] Hepp J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1101-7, 3-10 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Remote results of portacaval shunts for portal hypertension caused by intra- and extrahepatic block] Leger L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1089-100, 3-10 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Intrahepatic blocks not including common cirrhosis. Results of portacaval anastomosis] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1069-74, 3-10 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Long-term results of portacaval diversion for portal hypertension] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:313-28, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Choice of portacaval anastomosis in adult portal hypertension. Apropos of 258 portal-systemic derivations] Hivet M, et al.
Presse Med 76:115-7, 20 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension with haemorrhage from esophageal varices] Kleint Z.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:309-61, 1966 (80l ref.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of paragastric and paraesophageal varices in portal hypertension for surgical palliative intervention] Esser G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:91-8, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on spleen transposition within the thorax in portal hypertension] Panzner R, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:304-9, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[On the individual surgical management of hemorrhage in portal hypertension with special emphasis on the ligature of esophageal varices] Stelzner F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:86-99, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Special indication for portacal shunt] Franke H.
Deutsch Med J 18:477-81, 20 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[On the cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Schreiber HW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:195-200, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of portal hypertension. Diagnosis of and indication for surgery] Martini GA.
Med Klin 61:886-7, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Indications and operative risk in portacaval anastamosis] Hamelmann H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:747-51, 8 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Mesenteric-caval anastomosis: a therapeutic possibility in portal hypertension] Koncz J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:122-32, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Technic and indication for mesocaval side-to side anastomosis in prehepatic portal hypertension] Zittel RX. **Thoraxchirurgie** 16:347-52, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and birth after a shunt operation for portal vein hypertension] Farkas G.
Zbl Chir 92:74-7, 14 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Experience in portacaval anastomosis] Valdoni P.
Epatologia 12:891-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Limitations of the shunt operations in surgical treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes caused by portal hypertension] Li Voti P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:64-8, 31 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Clinical indications of porto-systemic decompression in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Modiano C. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:371-80, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Importance of the pre- and post-operative treatment in portacaval shunt operations] Cuocolo R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1139-43, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension and its prognosis] Sugiura M, et al.
Naika 19:256-66, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Portal hypertension in children in the light of our observations] Romański A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:307-8, 26 Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Recent progress in surgery of portal hypertension] Gasparini Filho S.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1243-9, Nov 66 **(Por)**
[A new abdominal approach for spleno-renal shunt] Pinotti HW, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:321-7, Aug 66 **(Por)**
[Studies on portal hypertension: comparison of manometric methods used for the diagnosis and evaluation of surgical results] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Paul Med 69:89-95, Aug 66 **(Por)**
[The efficacy of omentorenal organoanastomosis in portal hypertension] Kostin VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:45-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On the assessment of methods of surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Dalgat DM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:19-24, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Splenorenocaval anastomosis in portal hypertension] Granov AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:123-4, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[On the surgical management of hemorrhages from the dilated veins of the esophagus and stomach] Ivanov PA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:11-6, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Splenectomy and splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension] Lytkin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:24-31, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:8-14, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants of portal hypertension and selection of the method of surgical therapy] Napalkov PN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:37-43, Nov 65 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with portal hypertension] Panakhlian AG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-5, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:1-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Samofalov VP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:14-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[The use of splenectomy with organoanastomosis for the treatment of portal hypertension] Shraer TI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:53-9, Nov 65 **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Tadzhiev KT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:43-7, Nov 65 **(Rus)**
[Indications and methods of surgical treatment of intrahepatic and extrahepatic portal hypertension] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-8, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment of the hepato-lienal syndrome] Sergevnin VV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:8-14, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Lateral spleno-renal shunt with preservation of all natural portocaval anastomoses in portal hypertension] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:17-20, May 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of synthetic blood vessel prosthesis in the surgery of portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:14-20, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Rational basis for a new technic of radical azygos-portal disconnection in the treatment of portal hypertension. The Lemos Torres-Degni operation] Torres UL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:604-24, 1966 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Portal hypertension in childhood. Experiences with Vossschulte's technic of dissection-ligation. Kundert JG, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:494-502, Aug 68
Management of portal hypertension in children. Ferguson CC. **Surgery** 63:1042-4, Jun 68
[International Symposium on the Therapy of Portal Hypertension] Winkler K.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1729-31, 21 Dec 67 **(Dan)**

URINE

[Changes in diurnal urobilinuria in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Simonov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:68-71, May 68 **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY (C8)

Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. (A report of 25 operated cases). Laustela E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:245-9, May-Jun 68
Differential cyanosis in congenital heart disease. Hipona FA, et al. **J Pediat** 72:194-200, Feb 68
Pulmonary hypertension--a cause of sudden death. Francisco JT. **Southern Med J** 61:519-22, May 68
[Correlations between ECG-signs in right ventricular hypertrophy and changes of the pulmonary circulation in patients with predominant mitral stenosis] Akpinar N.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:283-96, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary hypertension] Bongioanni M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:311-58, Nov 66 **(It)**
[On changes in the electrocardiogram in relation to metabolic changes during graded exercise in silicot"c patients] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:933-40, 1966 **(It)**
[Technical procedures in the correction of patent duct of Botallo with pulmonary hypertension] Actis-Dato A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:413-8, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Effects of reserpine on pulmonary circulation and respiratory function, especially on pulmonary hypertension] Takata C.
Jap Circ J 31:649-64, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary and circulatory effects of fibrinopeptides. Bayley T, et al. **Circ Res** 21:469-85, Oct 67

COMPLICATIONS

Isoproterenol-induced right ventricular infundibular obstruction. Study in adult with a large ventricular

septal defect. Tikoff G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:873-8, Dec 67

Experimental extreme pulmonary hypertension and vascular disease in relation to polycythemia. Saldaña ME, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:935-81, May 68

Pulmonary hypertension with hepatic cirrhosis. Segel N, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:575-8, Jul 68

Radio-iodine in treatment of congenital heart disease with severe pulmonary hypertension. Varnauskas E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 29:838-42, Nov 67

Congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension and a reversed shunt. **Brit Med J** 1:595, 9 Mar 68

Rate of right ventricular isometric pressure increase in the patients with chronic cor pulmonale studied by the ventricular pressure derivative curves. Jezek V. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 48:461-70, 1966

Results of surgery for isolated ventricular septal defects. Acinapura AJ, et al.
Dis Chest 52:688-92, Nov 67

Hypertension and mitral incompetence associated with multiple systemic and pulmonary artery stenoses in a Caucasian child. Loggie JM, et al.
J Pediat 72:101-4, Jan 68

The use of temporary external pacemaker to control surgically produced complete atrioventricular block during open heart surgery. Aytaç A, et al.
Turk J Pediat 9:65-70, Apr 67

[Electrocardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale in relation to ventilation, respiration and degree of pulmonary hypertension] Fialová V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:193-201, 1968 (Cz)

[Electrocardiographic changes in nonspecific lung diseases concomitant with pulmonary hypertension] Hupka SJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:73-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic displacement in hypertension in the small blood circulation before and after lung operations] Antelawa NV, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1850-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Phonocardiographic findings in interventricular communications] Fancini P, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:267-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Surgical repair of ventricular septal defects with severe pulmonary hypertension. (II). Effect of vasodilators administered into the pulmonary artery at immediate postoperative period] Abe K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:231-41, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Hemodynamics in patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension--with special reference to a case without heart murmurs due to patent ductus arteriosus] Takasaki H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:317-24, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Polycardiographic studies in children and adolescent with the syndrome of rudimentary gonads] Rachocka J, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:541-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary vascular changes in mitral stenosis] Hankiewicz M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:27-36, 1968 (Pol)

[Pulmonary artery sclerosis diagnosed as valvular heart disease] Teresiak T.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1698-9, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)

[A rare form of common true arterial trunk with pulmonary hypertension] Serglevskiĭ VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:116-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Arteriosclerosis of the pulmonary artery] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:86-91, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Grave pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Its correlation with age and presence of auricular fibrillation] Calderón Montero J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:162-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Means of distinguishing pulmonary emboli and other causes of pulmonary hypertension. Haegelin HF, et al.
Dis Chest 53:138-47, Feb 68

Obliterative pulmonary hypertension. Clinical review of 4 cases. Banerjee D, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:228-37, Jul 67

Cardiovascular hemodynamics. Determination from the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in seated patients. Steiner SH, et al. **JAMA** 203:850-6, 4 Mar 68

Silent mitral stenosis presenting as pulmonary hypertension with right heart failure. Lenkin ML, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:594-8, Oct 67

Cyanosis, polycythemia, and sudden death in a 42-year-old man. Reece R. **Minn Med** 50:1241-6, Aug 67

[Selective capillary angiography in pneumology] Uzzan D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1603-11, 20 May 67 (Fr)

[Contribution on the differential diagnosis of multiple valve defects by means of ultrasonic cardiography. Demonstration of a case of mitral stenosis with relative tricuspid insufficiency] Körte M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:120-6, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The influence of pulmonary hypertension on the spiroergometrically determined working capacity in heart defects] Schleusing G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:912-22, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Systolic clicks] Toso M, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:343-64, Dec 66 (It)

[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension] Tomiyama M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:720-3, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic picture of pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Jaroslawski M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:595-603, 1967 (Pol)

[Evaluation of some circulatory indices in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:76-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the indirect signs of pulmonary hypertension] Natradze DA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:116-20, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The value of function tests in heart catheterization in morphological assessment of the pulmonary barrier in mitral stenosis] Stranin VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:89-93, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Use of the euphyllin test for assessment of the lung barrier in mitral valve stenosis (based on eart catheterization data)] Stranin VG.
Kardiologiia 8:49-54, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The diagnosis of primary pulmonary hypertension] Basil'ev LI, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:24-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Rheography of the aorta and lungs in patients with mitral defects before and after mitral commissurotomy] Chebyshchev NS.
Sovet Med 29:19-25, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Vectorcardiogram in hypertensive interauricular communication] Sarabia Ripoll A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:244-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of a new pyrazole derivative on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Muiesan G, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:317-28, Dec 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

The occurrence of primary pulmonary hypertension in twins with a review of etiological considerations. Czarnecki SW, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:240-6, Feb 68

Stenosis and obstruction of the pulmonary veins associated with pulmonary artery hypertension. Contis G, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:718-24, Nov 67

Straight back syndrome with pulmonary venous osbtruction. Leinbach RC, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:588-92, Apr 68

Clinical and hemodynamic diagnosis of pulmonary venous obstruction due to sclerosing mediastinitis. Nasser WK, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:725-9, Nov 67

Pulmonary hypertension and chronic obstructive bronchitis. Stuart-Harris CH.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:9-17, Jan 68

Pulmonary hypertension and portal venous system thrombosis. Lal S, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:723-5, Sep 68

Microembolic pulmonary hypertension in pyogenic cholangitis. Lal KS, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:22-4, 6 Jan 68

Tonsils and pulmonary hypertension.
Brit Med J 1:658-9, 16 Mar 68

Pulmonary hypertension associated with cirrhosis of the liver and with portacaval shunts. Senior RM, et al.
Circulation 37:88-96, Jan 68

Pulmonary hypertension, resulting from tumor emboli to pulmonary arteries. Feller HA, et al.
Dis Chest 54:68-70, Jul 68

Hypercapnic pulmonary hypertension. (A preliminary report). Youssef HH, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:328-31, Mar 68

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic upper airway obstruction. Setliff RC 3d, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:840-56, May 68

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes due to experimental occlusion and embolism in denervated lung. Vitolo E, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 7:511-28, 1966

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery with multiple cardio-vascular abnormalities and pulmonary hypertension. Best J.
Med J Aust 2:1129-30, 16 Dec 67

Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The influence of effort on blood pressure in the right ventricle and in the pulmonary artery. Jaroslawski M. **Pol Med J** 7:587-95, 1968

Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Part I. Blood pressure in the right ventricle and in the pulmonary artery during rest. Jaroslawski M. **Pol Med J** 7:365-71, 1968

Mitral valve replacement: long-term results, with particular reference to changes in pulmonary vascular resistance. Hamer J, et al. **Thorax** 23:1-10, Jan 68

[Hypertension in the incarcerated pulmonary artery in chronic cor pulmonale associated with emphysema] Herles F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1201-5, 3 Nov 67 (Cz)

[Pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects in childhood] Bühlmeyer K.
Bibl Paediat 85:1-89, 1967 (Ger)

[On functional diagnosis of lung diseases. II. Roentgenogram of the lungs in pulmonary hypertension] Reindell H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:625-49, May 66 (Ger)

["Tricuspid stenosis" due to extreme dilatation of the left atrium] Wolter HH, et al.
Radiologe 7:334-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Disturbances of the respiratory organs as the cause of pulmonary hypertension] Herzog H.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:500-13, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in ductus arteriosus persistens (DAP). A new radiographic phenomenon. On the genesis of pulmonary hypertension in DAP] Schischmanov N.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:46-63, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension] Miyamoto S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:690-700, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Clinical picture of intraventricular septal defects in children of various age groups] Baszczyński J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1071-5, Sep 67 (Pol)

[Analysis of respiratory system in adult mucoviscidosis] Nowak S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:621-6, 1967 (Pol)

[The importance of the pulse pressure value and peripheral auscultation phenomena in the detection of patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Averko NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:88-92, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Radiographic signs of chronic disorder of the pulmonary circulation in mitral diseases] Grigorian EA. **Kardiologiia** 8:40-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On hypertension of the lesser circulation in children and adolescents with patent ductus arteriosus] Zernov NG. **Pediatriia** 45:68, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Case of hypertensive crisis in pulmonary circulation in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:110-1, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Systemic vasculitis associated with pulmonary hypertension, and primary pulmonary hypertension] Nesterov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:65-71, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of chronic bronchitis and its significance in the origin of pulmonary hypertension] Kriuchkova GS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:72-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Hypertension of the lesser circulation in patients with mitral disease (according to pulmonary rheography data)] Gavalova RF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:138-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Congenital malformations of the branches of the pulmonary artery: stenosis and agenesias. Study of 7 cases of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología de México] Varela M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:110-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial primary pulmonary hypertension. Tsagaris TJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:127-30, Jan 68

Primary pulmonary hypertension: familial occurrence. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:336-43, May 68

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary parenchymal cholesterol-ester granulomas in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Glancy DL, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:198-210, Aug 68

Morphogenesis of intimal obliterative hyperplasia of small arteries in experimental pulmonary hypertension. An ultrastructural study of the role of smooth-muscle cells. Esterly JA, et al.
Amer J Path 52:325-47, Feb 68

Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in states of chronic hypoxia. Hasleton PS, et al.
J Path Bact 95:431-40, Apr 68

Primary pulmonary hypertension with hoarseness and massive (fatal) hemoptysis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Yuceoglu YZ, et al.
Vasc Dis 4:290-304, Oct 67

[On the pathology of pulmonary hypertension changes in the pulmonary, bronchial and lymphatic vessels] Schoenmackers J.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:465-80, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension as a cause of sudden death] Molenda R.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:636-7, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Alterations in the pulmonary blood vessels occurring in late periods of toxic pneumosclerosis] Voznesenskaia GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Readjustment of the lungs under conditions of circulatory damage of the lesser circulation hypertension type] Mavrin VK.
Vrach Delo 6:58-62, Jun 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of histamine in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat. I. Blockade or potentiation of endogenous amines, kinins, and ATP. Hauge A.
Circ Res 22:371-83, Mar 68

Role of histamine in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat. II. Depletion of histamine, serotonin, and catecholamines. Hauge A, et al.
Circ Res 22:385-92, Mar 68

Experimental production of pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Komuro K, et al. **Circ Res** 20:545-51, May 67

Effects of mild chronic hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation in calves with reactive pulmonary hypertension. Vogel JH, et al. **Circ Res** 21:661-9, Nov 67

Experimental pulmonary hypertension in the dog. A preparation involving repeated air embolism. Gilbert JW Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:565-71, Apr 68

Effect of body position on regional lung perfusion at normal and elevated pulmonary artery pressures. Berglund E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:208-13, 1967

[Pulmonary hypertension--hemodynamic and clinical examples of some congenital heart defect] Keck EW. **Med Klin** 61:325-30, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Experimental pulmonary hypertension] Borst HG, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:481-6, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The perfusion conditions of the lung and the effect of unilateral blockade of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary fibrosis] Widimský. **Z Tuberk** 125:287-94, 1966 (Ger)
[Strain of the right ventricle in the ECG picture as an index of the hemodynamics in the lesser circulation] Mojkowska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:701-9, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Assessment of the functional state of the pulmonary respiratory system in congenital heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Gritsenko VV, et al. **&rudn Khir** 8:21-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in chest radiograph after aortic valve replacement. Gotsman MS, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:219-25, Mar 68
The chest radiograph in pulmonary hypertension with central shunt. Rees S. **Brit J Radiol** 41:172-9, Mar 68
[Bronchoscopic puncture of the pulmonary artery and its diagnostic possibilities] Kirsch M, et al. **Bronches** 17:174-84, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On functional diagnosis of lung diseases. II. Roentgenogram of the lungs in pulmonary hypertension] Reindell H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:625-49, May 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Thoracic duct cannulation in dogs with ascites and portal hypertension. Cueto J, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:9-13, Jan 68
Measurement of transpleural collateral blood flow after pleurectomy. Milledge RD, et al. **Radiology** 91:817-20, Oct 68
Successful thrombo-embolectomy in long-standing thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Nash ES, et al. **Thorax** 23:121-30, Mar 68
Pulmonary artery banding in congenital heart disease associated with pulmonary hypertension. Reid JM, et al. **Thorax** 3:385-91, Jul 68
[Surgical viewpoints of pulmonary hypertension] Bircks W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:521-30, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the behavior of pressure in the pulmonary artery following surgery for mitral valve stenosis] Irmer W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:551-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Problems of correction of congenital heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Klinner W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:530-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension. Cardiological viewpoints] Loogen F. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:486-95, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the indication for surgery in atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Meisner H. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:545-51, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the closure of the ductus Botalli in pulmonary hypertension] Overbeck W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:534-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with ligation of the pulmonary artery] Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:541-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of surgery in interatrial communications with pulmonary hypertension] Astolfi D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 19:348-58, Jul 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Lung transplantation for treatment of pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Saleh SS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:340-3, Mar 68
Reversal of pulmonary hypertension by prolonged oxygen administration to patients with chronic bronchitis. Abraham AS, et al. **Circ Res** 23:147-57, Jul 68

VETERINARY

Electron microscopy of the bovine heart in congestive failure of high mountain disease. Epling GP. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:97-109, Jan 68
Effects of increased flow of pulmonary blood on pulmonary vascular resistance and structure in calves. McCrady JD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1539-47, Aug 68
Etiology of brisket disease. Blake JT. **Cornell Vet** 58:3054, Apr 68
Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension and arteritis in a rhesus monkey. Freigang B, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:239-42, Dec 67

HYPERTENSION, RENAL (C6, C8)

Neural control in experimental renal hypertension. The role of baroreceptor and splanchnic fibers. Krieger EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:343-52, 1966
Aortic baroreceptor activity in normal and hypertensive rabbits. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:298-309, Mar 68
Renal arterial hypertension. Brest AN. **Amer Heart J** 75:696-706, May 68 (76 ref.)
Clinical course of atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Wollenweber J, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:60-71, Jan 68
The effect of angiotensin II infusion, renal hypertension and nephrectomy on salt appetite of sodium-deficient sheep. Bott E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:595-612, Dec 67
Changes in sodium balance and hemodynamics during development of experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Conway J. **Circ Res** 22:763-7, Jun 68
Hypertension in pyelonephritis. **Lancet** 2:615-6, 14 Sep 68
Renal vascular hypertension. A review. Ross G Jr, et al. **Missouri Med** 65:280-4, Apr 68
[Current concepts of renal hypertension] Parvinen M. **Duodecim** 84:485-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Determination of plasmatic renin in renal hypertension (renovascular or parenchymatous). Effects of vascular reconstruction, of nephrectomy and of renal grafting] Verniory A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:276-85, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Arterial hypertension of the Goldblatt type. Apropos of 2 cases] Klepping C, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:87-93, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Influence of the kidney graft on experimental arterial hypertension in the dog] Fontaine JL, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:631-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Plasmatic renin activity and renal vasodepressive activity in human and experimental hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:625-30, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Angiotensin and its vasopressive action. II. Action of angiotensin in normal and hypertensive humans] Schwartz J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:653-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Renin and arterial hypertension] Warter J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:619-24, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Arterial hypertension of renal origin: abnormal secretion of renin] Menard J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2083-5, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Arterial hypertension of renal origin: apropos of a case] Ben Salah M. **Tunisie Med** 46:193-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Problems of renovascular hypertension. Report on a international symposium on April 21-22, 1967 in Titisee-Schwarzwald] Kaufmann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1065-77, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Renal-vascular hypertension] Scheitlin WA. **Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk** 26:45-108, 1967 (291 ref.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive and catecholamine-discharging effects of alpha-methyltyramine and alpha-methyloctopamine] Maitre L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:40-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Contributionon vasorenal hypertension] Neugebauer J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:208-13, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of renal hypertension] Esch W. **Z Urol** 59:185-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Effects of treatment with aldosterone on the hypertension of constrictive perinephritis in dogs] Beretta R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:247-55, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Action of papaverine on the arterial pressure of rats with chronic renal hypertension] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:880-3, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Action of dihydroergotamine on the arterial pressure of rats with chronic renal hypertension] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:883-8, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Prognostic value of the activity of plasmatic renin in renal vascular hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3486-7, 13 Oct 67 (It)
[Casuistic contribution to the knowledge of arterial hypertension caused by intrinsic stenosis of the renal artery] Magni E, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:349-64, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Ammonemia in pregnancy toxicosis of the last trimester] Albano SB, et al. **Sicilia Sanit** 4:37-42, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Pyelonephritis and hypertension] Asano S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:495-502, Mar 67 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on renal hypertension] Shio N. **Jap J Urol** 58:386-403, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Renovascular hypertension] Mathisen W. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:575-9, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Experimental renovascular hypertension in the dog] Krokowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1258-65, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Clinical cardiology] **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 19:Suppl 1:29-37, Oct 66 (Por)
[Renal hypertension in infants] Rocha R de S, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:545-51, Aug 67 (Por)
[Polycystic kidney and pregnancy] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:523-36, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Diagnosis and treatment of some forms of secondary hypertension] Hood B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:2885-92, 19 Jul 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

Measurement of renin in both renal veins. Its use in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Michelakis AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:444-8, Oct 67
Renin-angiotensin system in microembolic renal hypertension. Koletsky S, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:1-9, Jan 68
Renal venous renin determinations in the diagnosis of surgically correctable hypertension. Fitz A. **Circulation** 36:942-50, Dec 67
Production of Arneil-Dekanski factor in vitro by plasma of renal hypertensive rats. Jong W de. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:93-5, Apr 68
Renin in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Activity in renal and peripheral vein plasma. Winer BM, et al. **JAMA** 202:121-8, 9 Oct 67
Effect of dehydration on plasma renin activity. Maebashi M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:609-13, Apr 67
Plasma renin activity and secondary hypertension. Del Greco F, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 46:475-90, Nov 67 (62 ref.)
Renin and angiotensin in health and disease. Brown JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1679-87 concl, 16 Dec 67
[Renin and arterial hypertension] Schwartz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1049-59, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Prognostic significance of the plasma renin activity in renal hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1953-4, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte changes in arterial hypertension (Erythrocyte studies)] Losse H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:113-26, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Determination of the angiotensinase activity of the plasma of normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Beretta R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:380-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Plasmatic angiotensinase activity in subjects with arterial hypertension of the essential type and of renal origin] Morandini G, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 7:493-509, 1966 (It)
[Plasmatic concentration of renin in human arterial hypertension] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:119-22, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Hemaglobin levels and renal function in patients with and without hypertension] Hilden M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1225-31, 21 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Studies on plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:213-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium levels in the plasma and erythrocytes at the beginning of the development of experimental renal hypertension in animals exposed, and not exposed to ultraviolet rays] Baronenko VA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:68-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Prognostic value of plasma renin in renovascular hypertension] Meyer P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:471-2, 30 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system of animals with experimental hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:93-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)
[On the functional changes in the vessels and in peripheral blood content in the experimental elevation of vascular tonus] Sirotina MF. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:209-17, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of cadmium on renal ischemic hypertension in rats. Schroeder HA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:469-74, Mar 68
Hirano J, Masson GM: Effects of dietary sodium on hypertensive disease caused by renin. Fernandez LA. **Lab Invest** 18:8-14, Jan 68
Reproduction of chronic renal hypertension with renin. Hirano J, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:163-8, Aug 68

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental study of relationship between hypertension and tumor growth and metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:342-5, Jun 68
[Acute glomerulonephritis with hypertensive encephalopathy and minor urinary manifestations] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:352-8, 2 May 68 (Fr)
[Action determination of digitalis-type substances on heart insufficiency in hypertensive rats] Lindner E. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:115-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency] Hauss WH, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:201-12, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Influence of blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol in sinusal tachycardia] Romeo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:746-55, 1966 (It)
[Spironolactone test in the diagnosis of primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism in renal ischemia] Salvetti A, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:276-83, Jun 67 (It)
[Statistical study of the changes of the P wave of the electrocardiogram in hypertensive disease] Conte G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1048-64, Nov 66 (It)
[The heparin tolerance test after bilateral temporary arrest of renal blood flow. (Experimental work)] Del Vaglio B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:191-3, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Pregnancy and hypertension] Tanaka T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1228-40, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Fate of children after unilateral nephrectomy] Kanabus I, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:633-40, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension in an 11-month-old infant] Zawartka M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:351-3, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Clinical course and prognosis in chronic glomerulonephritis] Swierczek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1613-5, 16 Oct 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of the angiotensin infusion test in the diagnosis of true renovascular hypertension. Genest J. **Amer Heart J** 73:443-5, Oct 68

The response of the blood pressure to an infusion of angiotensin in patients with essential malignant and renovascular hypertension. Morgan T. **Aust Ann Med** 16:168-72, May 67

An evaluation of screening procedures in the diagnosis of reno-vascular hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:161-7, May 67

Plasma renin activity and angiotensin pressor dose in hypertension correlation and diagnostic implications. Weidmann P, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:154-6, 20 Jul 68

Detecting renal hypertension. **Brit Med J** 3:754-5, 28 Sep 68

Clinical and physiological factors determining diagnosis and choice of treatment of renovascular hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:201+, Jul 67

Angiotensin infusion: a clinical evaluation as a screening test for renovascular hypertension. Berguer R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:127-35, Summer 68

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: comparison between radionephrogram and separate renal function tests. Giustina G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 9:71-6, Jan-Feb 68

Unilateral renal function measurements: external ureteral compression compared with ureteral catheterization. Hamby WM BLUMBERG MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:722-7, May 68

The use of the pressor assay of renal venous blood in evaluation of renal hypertension. Chapman WH. **J Urol** 100:220-3, Sep 68

Radioisotope renogram in renal arterial hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **J Urol** 100:376-83, Oct 68

Individual kidney function tests in renal arterial hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **J Urol** 100:381-94, Oct 68

The morbidity of differential renal function studies. Analysis of 271 studies. Dahl DS, et al. **JAMA** 202:857-61, 27 Nov 67

Newer diagnostic tests in renal ischemic hypertension: reduced oxygen tension and oxygen saturation in unilateral renal ischemia. Cockett AT, et al. **Pacif Med Surg** 75:380-2, Nov-Dec 67

Renovascular hypertension. Correlation of surgical results with certain predictive tests. Levitt JI, et al. **Radiology** 91:521-8, Sep 68

The value of laboratory methods for establishing a diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Nestor G, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:33-7, Apr-Jun 68

Diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Perdue GD Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:732-4, Jul 68

Evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Allison RD, et al. **Texas Med** 64:40-4, Jul 68

Differential renal function test for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension, with special reference to urinary potassium-sodium ratio. Suzuki C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:323-30, Apr 67

[How can one verify the fact that renal artery stenosis is the cause of arterial hypertension?] Ducrot H, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:483-91, 1965 (Fr)

[Value and limitation of the perfusion test with angiotensin] Guedon J. **Presse Med** 76:657-8, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Laterally separated kidney function tests in the differential diagnosis of hypertension] Uhse HG. **Deutsch Med J** 17:315-7, 31 May 66 (Ger)

[On the practical value of angiotensin test according to Kaplan and Silah in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Oelkers W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:18-24, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of renovascular hypertonia] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:820-2, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Laterally separated kidney function tests (Howard, Rapopert and Stamey test) in suspected renal hypertension] Hallwachs O, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:73-88, 1967 (Ger)

[Hypertension and hypokalemia] Campanacci D, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1341-50, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical results of isotope nephrography in reno-vascular hypertension] Hallwachs O, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:262-71, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The x-ray diagnosis of renovascular and nephrogenous hypertension] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 7:3'5-52, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Radioisotope procedures, laterally divided kidney function tests and the angiotensin infusion test in patients with hypertension and renal artery stenosis] Hallwachs O, et al. **Urologe** 6:22-32, Jan 67 (Ger)

[The importance of isotope nephrography and vasography in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Ratner N, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:203-5, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Indicative value of some tests in the diagnosis of unilateral renal hypertension] Pagliaro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:739-45, 1966 (It)

[The radionephrogram in renovascular hypertension. Comparative evaluation of data obtained by separate renal function tests] Giustina G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:4-14, Jan 67 (It)

[Contribution of radioisotope methods to the etiopathogenetic diagnosis of hypertension of renal origin] Benassi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3713-24, 31 Oct 67 (It)

[The importance of various parameters of separate renal function in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3766-73, 3 Nov 67 (It)

[Test methods for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Bartorelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:100-6, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Behavior of the prednisolone test in patients with diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Petz E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:102-5, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[The limitations and values of tests of separate urine collection from both kidneys in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Quarto Di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:107-12, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Separate renal function in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Romanelli R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:95-100, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Hourly leukocyturia: the 6-methyl-prednisolone test] Salvetti A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:98-102, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Diagnosis in nephrovascular hypertension] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:365-408, Oct 66 (It)

[Renal hypertension] Masuoka M, et al. **Naika** 19:897-902, May 67 (Jap)

[Renography in the diagnosis of renal vascular hypertension] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:33-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Phonoangiography in the diagnosis renal hypertension] Wawrzynek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1486-8, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Value of laboratory methods in verifying the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Nestor G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1109-13, Sep 67 (Rum)

[Angiotensin resistance test in arterial hypertension of renal origin. Limitations and indications] Papadopol S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:933-40, Aug 67 (Rum)

[On the difficulties and possible errors in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:82-6, May 66 (Rus)

[On the possibility of diagnosis of renal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:91-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Significance of various methods of investigation in occlusive renal hypertension] Ratner NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:74-81, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Differential effect of hypotensive drugs on renal and steroid hypertensive rats. Willard PW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:11-5, May 68

Lapine renomedullary lipid in murine hypertension. Muirhead EE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:72-9, Jan 68

Noradrenaline depleting and blood pressure lowering activity of threo-corbadrine. Drews EF, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:167-9, May 68

[Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency treated with a mixture of hydracarbazine and pempidine (TH 2156)] Fillastre JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:295-301, Apr-May 67 (21 ref.) (Fr)

[Continuous automatic recording of blood pressure after administration of a new antihypertensive substance] Haan D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1180-3, Sep 66 (Ger)

[The hypotensive effect of reserpine, furosemide and reserpine in combination with furosemide in experimental renal hypertension in rats] Lindner E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:628-30, May 66 (Ger)

[The effect of aminopeptidase on experimental renal hypertension in rats] Klaus D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:903-4, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Treatment of renal hypertension with alpha-methylodopa (Presinol) and Cyclazenin (Leron)] Sarre H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:561-5, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Prenylamine (Segontin) in hypertonically-caused myocardial diseases in animal experiments] Schmitt G. **Med Klin** 62:178 passim, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Clinical results of therapy with alpha methyldopa, specially of its effect on the potassium content of serum and on the kidney function] Paquet KJ, et al. **Med Welt** 13:794-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the antihypertensive activity of some drugs alone or in various associations] Anfossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:617-22, Oct 66 (It)

[Clinical observations on the hypotensive action of the association of chlorthalidone and reserpine] Chiaverini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4578-84, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Clinical use of bethanidine sulphate (Betanidol)] Kokubu T, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:305-8, Oct 67 (Jap)

[On the efficacy of onosma in experimental hypertension] Larin AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:694-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension. Bath NM, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:381-90, Sep 68

Application of the renin-antirenin assay in experimental hypertension: a preliminary report. Keutel HJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:107-14, Sep 67

Enzyme activity in the myocardium in experimental hypertension. Nagano M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:57-63, Jan 68

Plasma angiotensinase activity in rabbits with experimental renal hypertension. Kurihara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:17-21, Jan 68

[Histochemical study of some enzymes in the hypertrophied myocardium in experimental renal hypertension] Pozdiunina NM. **Arkh Pat** 28:19-24, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Renal artery changes in hypertension. Brolin I. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 6:401-23, Sep 67

Hypertension due to a renin-secreting renal tumour. Robertson PW, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:963-76, Dec 67

Pressor activity of renal venous effluent following constriction of renal artery in dogs. Ebihara A, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1-5, Jan 68

Effect of adrenalectomy on the course of experimental renovascular hypertension. Atwill WH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:755-8, Jun 68

Primary aortitis and renovascular hypertension in a 12-year-old girl. Horie A, et al. **Angiology** 19:154-60, Mar 68

Renin and angiotensin II studies in malignant hypertension after x-irradiation for seminoma. Bloomfield DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:146-51, Jan 68

Fibromuscular dysplasias of renal artery. Crocker DW. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:602-13, Jun 68

Microembolic renal ischemia, hypertension, and nephrosclerosis. Moore S, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:623-30, Jun 68

Renal arteriovenous fistula due to blunt trauma presenting as hypertension. Weir DG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:471, Jun 68

Renal tumours and hypertension. **Brit Med J** 3:327-8, 10 Aug 68

Renal-adrenal interrelationships in experimental hypertension. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:179-88, Mar 68

The relationship of kidney disease to hypertension in childhood. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:540-6, Sep 67

A case of perinephritis with renal artery stenosis and hypertension. Cejka V, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 11:11-4, 1968

Plasmatic renin and arterial hypertension. Fontaine JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:520-1, Nov-Dec 67

A case of giant cell myocarditis associated with pyelonephritic hypertension and cardiorenal failure. Sen S. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:154-9, 16 Feb 68

Plasma renin activity during development of experimental antiserum glomerular nephritis. Fukuda M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:148-52, Jan 68

Aneurysms of the renal artery: a study of 20 cases. Glass PM, et al. **J Urol** 98:285-92, Sep 67

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula treated with partial nephrectomy. Riba LW, et al. **J Urol** 98:293-5, Sep 67

Hypertension due to combination of pheochromocytoma and unilateral renal ischemia by tumor compression. Sato T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:202-8, Mar 67

Hypertension in pyelonephritis. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Lancet** 2:777-8, 5 Oct 68

Renal arterial disease and hypertension. An analysis of selective renal arteriography in 1500 consecutive patients. Meaney TF, et al. **Minn Med** 51:1115-20, Aug 68

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and systemic hypertension following precutaneous renal biopsy. Report of a case. Smith GH Jr, et al. **Nephron** 5:24-30, 1968

Renal-pressor hypertension secondary to unilateral hydronephrosis. Belman AB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1133-6, 23 May 68

Renovascular hypertension. Tronchetti F. **Panminerva Med** 9:264-8, Jul-Aug 67

Neonatal hypertension associated with renal artery hypoplasia. Angella JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:524-6, Feb 68

[Renovascular hypertension as a consequence of renal stenosis] Gammelgaard A. **Nord Med** 79:317-8, 7 Mar 68 (Dan)

[Segmental hypoplasia of the kidney with arterial hypertension] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:337-51, 2 May 68 (Fr)

[Radiology in partial renal hypoplasia] Michel JR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:22-30, 1967 (Fr)

[Apropos of 6 cases of arterial hypertension of renal

origin] Dimopulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:389-92, Dec 66 (Fr)
[2 Cases of arterial hypertension caused by segmentary ischemia of a kidney. Favorable effect of nephrectomy] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:1015-23, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Etiological study of 678 cases of permanent arterial hypertension] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 11:961-71, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Experimental radiation induction of kidney neoplasms by x-rays in rats. 2. Renal radiation lesions and their repercussions] Maldague P.
Path Europ 2:1-54, 1967 (Fr)
[Importance of the isotope nephrogram in examination of hypertensive patients] Warembourg H, et al.
Presse Med 76:897-900, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Arterial hypertension with stenosis of the renal artery trunk or its principal branches. Apropos of 46 cases] Beuve-Méry P.
Rein Foie 10:39-88, 1967 (Fr)
[Angiographic and microangiographic study of the kidney druing the development of hypertension due to sclerous perinephritis in dogs] Cier JF, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:91-129, 15 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. 3. The sensitivity of the blood pressure of hypertonic rats to kidney extract from normotonic rats as a criterion for the early stage of hypertension] Hilse H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:478-87, 1966 (Ger)
[6d. Renovascular hypertension. Pathogenetic principles and clinical picture] Hallwachs O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1206-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypertension in subjects with kidney calculi] Mauerer HJ, et al.
Med Welt 11:632-4, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Unusual manifestations of neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) in childhood. Abdominal tumor with clitoris hypertrophy. Renal hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis. Monozygotic twins--plexiform neuroma in the head region and glaucoma] Diekmann L, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:191-222, 1967 (Ger)
[The small kidney] Haschek H, et al.
Z Urol 59:203-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Kidney resection and renal hypertension] Rauchenwald K.
Z Urol 59:191-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Congenital renal artery stenosis as the cause of childhood hypertension] Isfort A.
Zbl Chir 92:2880-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On evaluation of a renal hypertension of surgical importance] Fabris P, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 38:405-24, Sep 66 (It)
[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by monolateral sclero-atrophic nephropathy associated with solitary cyst] Cristini M.
Cuore Circ 50:382-98, Dec 66 (It)
[Nephroptosis and fibromuscular hyperplasia of the tunica media of the renal arteries] Benedetti-Valentino F J, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:528-34, Sep 66 (It)
[Plasmatic concentration of renin and arterial pressure in the waking dog] Bianchi G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:116-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus in renovascular hypertension] Romanelli R, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:141-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[On arterial hypertensions of surgical importance] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 15:435-52, Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental hypertension] Tria E, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:297-319, Oct 66 (It)
[Obstructive tuberculous kidney: report of three cases] Inoue T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:889-96, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the renal artery, as a cause of hypertension] Mizumoto R, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:225-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Hypertensive mechanism in hypertension due to nephritis] Masuyama Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:930-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Renal hypertensive factor and hypertension] Omae T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:906-12, May 67 (Jap)
[Arterial hypertension in a child caused by renal artery stenosis] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:385-9, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the course of hypertension in middle age and old age] Alieva OKh.
Kardiologiia 6:42-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Aldosterone and the juxtaglomerular system in some forms of symptomatic hypertension] Gersimenko PP, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:26-31, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On renal and renovascular hypertension] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:58-63, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On vasorenal hypertension] Komakhidze ME, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:106-10, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension caused by unilateral chronic calculous pyelonephritis. (5 years' observation)] Gurevich MN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:126-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Periarteritis nodosa in childhood pathology] Potanin NV.
Sovet Med 29:20-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in hydronephrosis] Rubtsov IuS.
Sovet Med 30:71-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Enterorevascularization of the kidney in bilateral pyelonephritis complicated by renal hypertension] Ermolenko NI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:49, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in nephrolithiasis] Fainshtein ZV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:10-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Complications of nephroptosis and their pathogenesis] Khaimchaev IaS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:9-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Regional differences in magnesium, calcium, and zinc composition of arterial wall in normal and hypertensive dogs. Fischer GM, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:784-9, Jun 68
Action of a chelate of zinc on trace metals in hypertensive rats. Schroeder HA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:796-800, Apr 68
Plasma angiotensinase activity in relation to the breakdown of phenylthiocarbamyl-angiotensin II amide in hypertensive and normotensive patients. Osborn EC, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:31-2, Jan 68
Effects of five per cent dextros-water infusions in normal and hypertensive man. Evidence for increased proximal and distal tubular sodium rejection by hypertensive patients and its relation to renal hemodynamics. Cannon PJ.
Circulation 37:832-46, May 68 (54 ref.)
Adenine nucleotide levels of erythrocytes from exercised hypertensive rats. Remenchik AP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:227-9, Feb 68
Influence of adrenalectomy and ureteral ligation on the consequences of renal artery constriction in rats. Johnston CI, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:1013-20, Jun 68
Effect of "short-term" hypertension on the uptake of C14-cholesterol by the aortic wall of the rat. Naito C, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:180-5, Mar 68
The turnover of norepinephrine in the heart during experimental hypertension in rats. Volicer L, et al.
Life Sci 7:525-32, 1 May 68
Intracellular distribution of calcium-45 in arteries of normal and hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:565-70, Feb 68
Antihypertensive renomedullary lipid in the hypertensive rabbit. Muirhead EE, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:893-8, Nov 67
[The behavior of various enzymes and electrolytes of the blood vessel wall in experimental hypertension of the rat] Postnov JW.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:237-44, 10 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Excretion of vanylmandelic acid in various forms of hypertension] Romano R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:419-23, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of arterial hypertension in renal diseases. Kurkus J, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1109-17, 1967

PATHOLOGY

The juxtaglomerular complex. Guilan RA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 84:598-600, Dec 67
The role of growth hormone and thyroxine in nephrogenic hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in hypophysectomized rats. Beznak M.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:993-1000, Nov 67
Hypertension and urea retention in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Kibukamusoke JW.
E Afr Med J 44:238-40, Jun 67
Cerebrovascular lesions in experimental renal hypertensive rats. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:186-99, Mar 68
Alterations to intrarenal arterial internal elastic membranes in experimental hypertension. Sharard A.
New Zeal Med J 67:309-11, Mar 68
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. II. Vessels in the kidneys and mesentery, relative heart weight] Hilse H.
Acta Biol Med German 17:464-77, 1966 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological studies on experimental hypertension. 2. A histopathological study of the rat eyes with experimental renal hypertension] Uyama M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:303-19, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Studies on pathological changes in cases of the aged retinal vessels, hypertension, and absolute glaucoma with the trypsin digestion method] Itagaki Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1-4, Jan 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Individual glomerular filtration rates in renovascular hypertension. Schacht RA, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:714-5, May 68
Hemodynamics of renal arterial diseases and hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:29-37, Jan 68
Vascular responses in mesenteric arteries from genetic and renal hypertensive rats. McGregor DD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1429-33, Jun 68
Renin, sodium-retaining and sodium-excreting hormones and experimental renal hypertension. Davis JO, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:167+, Jul 67
Cardiac output and peripheral resistance in experimental renal hypertension. Ledingham JM, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:187+, Jul 67
Effect of dopamine on renal vasculature of dogs with experimental renovascular hypertension. Borgersen A, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:1-5, Jan-Feb 68
Collateral arterial development and renal function in experimental renal hypertension: preliminary observations. Takahashi M, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:108-19, Mar-Apr 68
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients during high and low sodium intake and administration of diuretic. Weinberger MH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:359-71, Mar 68
Effect of acute hypertension on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule. Koch KM, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1696-709, Jul 68
Early resetting of aortic baroreceptor activity in hypertension. Aars H.
J Physiol (London) 197:21P-22P, Jul 68
Phonoarteriographic and arteriographic evaluation of abdominal murmurs in renovascular hypertension. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:142-60, Mar 68
Physiological mechanisms concerned with blood pressure elevation. Conway J.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2154-5, 25 Nov 67
Action of angiotensin in normal, adrenalectomized, and renal hypertensive trained dogs. Schmid HE Jr.
Nephron 5:265-81, 1968
Effect of ureteral ligation on blood pressure and renin content of the kidneys in renal hypertensive rats. Gross F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:935-40, Aug-Sep 68
The importance of pulse pressure in renal hypertension. Indeglia RA, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1395-401, Dec 67
Differential renograms for evaluation of renal tubular function. Bernstein LH, et al.
Surg Forum 18:533-5, 1967
Renal hypertension, renin, and the sympathetic nervous system. Mogil RA, et al.
Surg Forum 18:525-7, 1967
Renal concentrating mechanism after renal vein hypertension. Mullane JF, et al.
Surg Forum 18:281-4, 1967
[The antihypertensive function of the kidney] Meyer P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1044-51, Nov 65 (62 ref.) (Fr)
[Hypertensive complications of severe renal insufficiency treated with extrarenal dialysis. Their relation to sodium retention] Traeger J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1063-9, Nov 65 (Fr)
[Changes in the I 131 -hippuran nephrogram of several disorders in the blood supply of the kidneys in arterial hypertension] Andreew I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:433-9, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The essential and renal hypertension in the electroretinography] Svérák J, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:93-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the relationship of kidneys and adrenal medulla in unilateral renal hypertension] Păuşescu E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:300-4, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[The adrenal glomerular area during hypertension due to stenosis of the renal artery. Experimental studies in dogs. II.] Descovich P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 1:155-85, 1966 (It)
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus in experimental renovascular hypertension. I.] Motolese Lazzaro O, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 1:137-54, 1966 (It)
[Reactivity of the arteries of the bulbar conjunctiva of subjects with hypertension caused by chronic glomerulonephritis] Marini U, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:395-401, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Evaluation of the changes in the atriogram in arterial hypertension] Ambrosioni E, et al.
G Clin Med 47:833-48, Sep 66 (It)
[Aspects of separate renal function in unilateral hypertensive pyelonephritis] Quarto di Palo FM, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2647-52, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[Polygraphic examination in the evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium in arterial hypertension] Riggio G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3535-41, 17 Oct 67 (It)
[Renin-angiotensin system in renal and experimental hypertension] Masuyama Y.
J Jap Med Ass 59:562-72, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nerve factors] Kaneko Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:922-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Hemaglobin levels and renal function in patients with and without hypertension] Hilden M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1225-31, 21 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Various aspects of the action of angiotensin II in essential arterial hypertension] Moga A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:211-20, 1967 (Rum)
[Comparative study of some clinical, biochemical and vasomotor indices in essential arterial hypertension and hypertension caused by acute glomerulonephritis] Pitea P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:411-7, 1967 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of o,p'-DDD and metyrapone (SU-4885) on development of renal hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:548-59, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal vascular hypertension, further experiences. Perloff D, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:614-31, Nov 67
Excretory urogram in renal arterial hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **J Urol** 100:394-406, Oct 68
Segmental renal artery stenosis in renovascular hypertension. Morphologic and hemodynamic considerations. Bookstein JJ. **Radiology** 90:1073-83, Jun 68
The use of rapid sequence mannitol pyelography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Taylor DA, et al. **Radiology** 89:1095-9, Dec 67
[Urographic study of hypertension due to renal arterial lesions] Michel JR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:13-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Radiologic study of arterial hypertension] Huguet JF. **Marseille Med** 105:419-21, 1968 (Fr)
[On diagnosis of the arterial collateral circulation of the kidney] Albers P, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:793-802, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Renal vascular hypertension] Watanabe C, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:658-62, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Transdermal abdominal aortography according to Seldinger in the diagnosis of occlusive renal hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:15-20, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in patients with hypertension under conditions of controlled hypotension] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:10-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Renal arteriography in the arterial hypertension, with reference to the diagnosis of the renovascular hypertension] Chavin H, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2383-7, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Excretion urography and surgical treatment of renal ischemia] Engell HC, et al. **Nord Med** 79:308-11, 7 Mar 68 (Sw)

SURGERY

Surgical results and the diagnostic evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Smith GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:669-81, May 68
Results of nephrectomy in hypertension associated with unilateral renal disease. Luke RG, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:764-8, 28 Sep 68
Results of surgery in hypertension due to renal artery stenosis. Luke RG, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:76-80, 13 Apr 68
Traumatic renal hypertension corrected by nephrectomy in a child. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:483-5, Nov 66
A curable case of severe hypertension. Allen JE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:141-2, Sep 67
Criteria for surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Perdue GD Jr, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:170-1, Apr 68
The transverse upper abdominal "chevron" incision in urological surgery. Chute R, et al. **J Urol** 99:528-32, May 68
Effect of nephrectomy on hypertension in unilateral non-vascular renal disease: report on 7 patients. Eliahou HE, et al. **J Urol** 99:379-83, Apr 68
Results of surgery in renovascular hypertension with equivocal divided renal function studies. Kropp KA, et al. **J Urol** 100:224-6, Sep 68
Renal hypertension without main arterial stenosis. Function tests predict cure. McDonald DF. **JAMA** 203:932-6, 11 Mar 68
Kidney function after surgery for renal hypertension. Hamby WM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:39-46, Jan 67
Renovascular hypertension. Correlation of surgical results with certain predictive tests. Levitt JI, et al. **Radiology** 91:521-8, Sep 68
Synthetic bypass grafts in the treatment of renal artery stenosis. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:53-60, Jan 68
Renovascular hypertension in childhood. Coran AG, et al. **Surgery** 61:672-7, Sep 68
Surgical treatment of hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis. Kaufman JJ. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:91-9, 1967
Renal autotransplantation as a means of revascularization in renovascular hypertension. Momose S, et al. **Urol Int** 23:224-9, 1968
[Malformation of the abdominal aorta with renal hypertension] Genov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:218-22, 1967 (Bul)
[Surgically curable arterial hypertension] Milliez P. **Bruxelles Med** 48:145-50, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hypertension of the renal artery and its surgical therapy in childhood] Favre R. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:54-75, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Speed of disappearance of plasma renin activity and variations in plasma angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in 2 hypertensive patients] Devaux C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:341-7, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Our first results in the treatment of reno-vascular hypertension (stenosis of the renal artery) by autotransplantation of the kidney] Serrallach F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 72:Suppl:392-8, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The surgical indications in hypertension of renal arterial origin] Fontaine R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:657-62, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Prognosis in interventions for lesions of the renal arteries in high blood pressure] Milliez P, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:147-9, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Anastomosis of the aorta and renal artery in the treatment of renal artery stenoses near the aorta in patients with hypertension] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 39:94-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the value of splenorenal arterial anastomosis in renovascularhpertension] Gasser G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:175-80, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Ligature of aberrant renal vessels and their relation to hypertension and necrosis of parenchyma] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol** 59:877-83, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the surgical therapy of renovascular hypertension] Firt P, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1566-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities of therapy in hypertensions, especially in renovascular hypertension] Irmer W. **Zbl Chir** 92:2751-60, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experimental researches on anastomosit between the splenic artery and renal artery] Fiordigiglio G, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 23:167-86, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[A treated case of renovascular hypertension] Chabata T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:525-30, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effect of unilateral surgery on the kidney performed for urological indications in arterial hypertension] Wojewski A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:418-22, Apr 68 (Pol)
[A study of separate kidney function by the method of radioisotope renography in reconstructive surgery of the renal arteries in connection with renal hypertension] Kramer AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:12-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of a patient with renovascular hypertension and the significance of the renin-angiotensin system in its development] Petrovskiĭ V, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:19-27, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Enterorevascularization of a solitary kidney in nephrogenic hypertension] Gagarinov VS. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:49-51, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of nephrogenic hypertension] Pytel' AIa. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:12-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Renovascular hypertension and its surgical treatment] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:7-14, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Extracellular volume in patients with chronic renal disease treated for hypertension by sodium restriction. Blumberg A. **Amer Heart J** 75:717-8, May 68
Factors determining diagnosis and choice of treatment of renovascular hypertension. Influence of location, severity, and type of stenosing lesions. Hunt JC, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:211+, Jul 67
Clinical and physiological factors determining diagnosis and choice of treatment of renovascular hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:201+, Jul 67
Atherosclerosis, a progressive disease. **JAMA** 204:626-7, 13 May 68
Diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Perdue GD Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:732-4, Jul 68
[On the indication for surgery of hypertension in unilateral kidney disease] Albrecht KF, et al. **Urologe** 7:11-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical data on the effects of hospitalization in hypertensive patients] Campus S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1238-43, 17 Mar 68 (It)

URINE

Investigation hypertension. Pinkerton JH, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:377, 10 Feb 68
[Studies on the physiology and physiopathology of the sympathico-adrenal system by determination of vanillin-mandelic acid excretion in the urine by thin-layer chromatography] Schmid E. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 49:83-116, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Excretion of m-hydroxy-benzoic acid in the urine in hypertension and hepatopathy] Brisse B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:108-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The elimination of vanyl-mandelic acid in post-climacteric hypertension] Rolli GP. **Minerva Med** 59:2653-60, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[Split renal function test for renovascular hypertension] Takayasu H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:323-30, Mar 67 (Jap)

VETERINARY

The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:304-13, Jul 68

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER (C17)

HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

Remission of myasthenia and thyrotoxicosis after thymectomy. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1042-4, Nov 67
Toxicity of depressant and antidepressant drugs in hyperthyroid mice. Ashford A, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:217-8, 27 Apr 68
Left ventricular myocardial contractile response to aortic constriction in the hyperthyroid guinea pig. Goodkind MJ. **Circ Res** 22:605-14, May 68
Accelerated maturity in fetal thyrotoxicosis. Farrehi C. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:134-7, Mar 68
Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Burrow GN. **Conn Med** 32:362-5, May 68
Hyperthyroidism. Greer MA, et al. **DM** 3-45, Oct 67 (29 ref.)
Hyperthyroidism in the aged. Locke W. **Geriatrics** 22:173-4, Nov 67
Effects of norethynodrel in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Ward CJ, et al. **J Endocr** 40:263-4, Feb 68
The effects of tremorine and oxotremorine in hyperthyroid mice. Waite R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:199-203, Mar 68
A case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Teck TW. **J Singapore Paediat Soc** 9:122-4, Oct 67
Thyrotoxicosis. **Lancet** 2:1186-7, 2 Dec 67
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Gaisford W, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:304-5, Mar 68
[Surgical treatment of recurrent goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:178-84, 1967 (Bul)
[Study of proteins extracted from toxic thyroid adenoma] Peyrin JO, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:753-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the connection between hyperthyroidism, blood heparin levels and adrenal cortex function] Vallent K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 49:99-104, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Diseases of the thyroid gland] **Med Klin** 62:796-8, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[Primary hyperthyroidism and pancreatic excretory function. I. Bicarbonate and enzyme enzyme secretion in the secretin-pancreozymin test] Goebell H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1094-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of the circulation of patients with cured hyperthyroidism in comparison with a vegetatively labile and a health control group] Schwarz G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:316-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Hyperthyreosis with special reference to the thyreotoxic crisis] Bauer R, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:701-13, 3 Sep 66 (195 ref.) (Ger)
[Thyroid diseases in old age] Szánto L. **Orv Hetil** 109:73-6, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Comparative study of the electroretinogram and Achilles reflex in thyroid dysfunctions] Stirpe M, et al. **Boll Oculist** 45:892-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Management of the pregnant woman with hyperthyroidism--from the standpoint of obstetrics] Hayashi M, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:293-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Management of the pregnant woman with hyperthyroidism--from the standpoint of internal medicine] Iino S. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:301-7, Apr 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Pyrexial mechanism in hyperthyroidism] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:328-32, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Management of the pregnant woman with hyperthyroidism--from the standpoint of pediatrics] Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:313-8, Apr 67 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Neonatal (congenital) goiter caused by long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)] Mukawa A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:766-71, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Afterimage in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Geras G. **Endokr Pol** 18:663-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Clinical picture of primary hyperthyroidism at the age of puberty] Budzyńska A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:845-50, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Juvenile goitre] Góral R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1729-31, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Hyperthyroidism. Symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment] Mattos L, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:195-209, Jul 67 (Por)
[Some neurotropic effects of thyroid hormones and of methylthiouracil] Winter D. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:241-8, 1967 (Rum)
[Functional nodular goiter] Cerviño JM. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:266-80, 1966 (Sp)
[Thyroid function and pregnancy. II. Study "in vitro"] Forcher H, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr** 12:149-57, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with thyreotoxicosis] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:41-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Serum insulin-like activity in thyroid diseases. Pascasio FM, et al. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:258-60, Apr-Jun 67
Studies on the nature of plasma thyroid stimulating activity in hyperthyroidism. Hoffman MJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:98-106, May 67
The clinical significance of plasma thyroid-stimulating

activity in hyperthyroidism. Hoffmann MJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 15:204-9, Aug 66

The clinical significance of plasma thyroid-stimulating ctivity in hyperthyroidism. Hoffmann MJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 15:204-9, Aug 66

New observations on the pathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis. Experimental and clinical studies on differentiating between thyrotropic hormone (TSH) long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and exophthalmus-producing factor (EPF). Horster FA, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:384-90, Aug 67

Clinical evaluation of the determination of thyroxine iodine. Cassidy CE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:420-1, Mar 68

Observations against a causal relationship between the long-acting thyroid stimulator and ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. McKenzie JM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1177-82, Aug 68

Nature of organic iodinated compounds in the circulation of euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects stimulated with porcine thyrotrophin. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1674-81, Dec 67

Magnesium levels and thyroid disease. Kobayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 2:1152-3, 25 Nov 67

Analysis of the human erythrocyte lipid in various functional conditions of the thyroid. Ishii J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:169-75, Feb 68

[Plasma levels of testosterone production in male thyrotoxicosis] Mowszowicz I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:879-88, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Detection of thyrotropic factors in the sera of hyperthyroid patients. Initial personal results] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:659-67, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Action of l-triiodothyronine on protein-bound iodine in the blood (PBI 127) of patients suffering from hyperthyroidism with diffuse thyroid hyperplasia] Mahaux J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:214-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" and thyrotropic hormone in thyrotoxicosis in newborn infants] Gautier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:8-12, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)

[The activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in serum and in the leukocytes of patients with hyper- and hypothyrosis, as well as the effect of thyroxin on the activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in vitro] Smejkalová-Pražáková, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:66-72, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Comparative values of protein-bound iodine, the in vitro thyroxine-binding protein capacity and blood cholesterol level in some diseases of the thyroid gland] Soumar J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:216-27, 1967 (Ger)

[Plasma lipids in disorders of thyroid gland function in humans] Sandhofer F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:433-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism in thyroid gland hyperfunction] Sandhofer F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1389-93, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Behavior of organic and inorganic I-131 compounds during a serum extraction of thyroid gland hormones] Zappi E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:420-4, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the relationships between ceruloplasmin and the neuroendocrine system] Fehér L, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:737-9, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of lipemia with special reference to polyunsaturated fatty acids in hyperthyroidism] Pannuti F, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med** 42:343-52, Jun 66 (It)

[Action of the plasma of hyperthyroid patients on fibrinolysis activated with streptokinase (SK). Thromboelastographic findings] Cacciola E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:74-6, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Behavior of venous blood sugar in anorexia nervosa and hyperthyroidism after administration of adrenaline] Cravetto CA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:225-9, 15 Mar 67 (It)

[The fibrinolytic system in dysfunctional pathology of the thyroid gland] Dettori AG, et al. **Haematologica** 51:1037-58, 1966 (It)

[Magnesium in primary hyperparathyroidism] Sonoda T. **Acta Urol Jap** 14:106-14, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of circulating eosinophil and basophil count in the differential therapeutic policy of hyperthyroidism] Kambara T. **Iryo** 21:692-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Fluctuations of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) concentration in the blood and its significance in hyperthyroidism] Noguchi A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1723-32, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of serum and urinary proline and hydroxyproline determination in thyroid diseases] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:575-81, 1967 (Pol)

[Blood sodium and potassium levels in patients with euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter] Kandrenkova NA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:120-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The sialic acid content of the blood of thyrotoxicosis patients treated with radioiodine] Udod VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in thyroid gland disorders] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:73-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the 17-oxycorticosteroids in the urine and blood] Maevskaia IP. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:84-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

[Effect of noradrenaline and of fasting on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma in hyperthyroidism] Schweitzer P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:167-74, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occurrence of hyperthyroidism in patients receiving thyroid hormone. Dymling JF, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1487-91, Oct 67

[Riboflavin and pyridoxine content in skeletal muscles during administration of thyroid hormones] Rotzsch W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:327-38, Nov 65 (Ger)

[On the question of centrally caused hyperthyroidism by dinitro- ortho- cresol] Reinhold R, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:163-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the problem of the influence of drugs on the peripheral symptoms of thyreotoxic crises] Dinstl K, et al. **Med Klin** 61:897, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of so-called lytic mixture on the oxygen metabolism of the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bielicki F, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:421-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Thyroiditis and hyperthyoidism after administration of thyrotropin] Sidorowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:476-8, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Problems of experimental prophylaxis of metabolic disorders of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:16-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Therapeutic problems of ulcerative colitis with hyperthyroidism. Powell JR, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:116-24, Aug 68

Simultaneous disorders of thyroid and thymus. Report of two cases. Beddingfield GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 4:445-50, Nov 67

Hyperthyroidism and renal tubular acidosis. Zisman E, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:118-22, Feb 68

Myasthenia gravis and thyroid function. Gaelen LH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:107-10, Jan 68

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Metabolic and ultrastructural studies. Norris FH Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:88-98, Jul 68

An electromyographic investigation of ophthalmoplegia in thyrotoxicosis. Magora A, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:170-3, Feb 68

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis: report of three cases involving four infants. Hoffmann MJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 15:262-5, Aug 66

Drugs and hyperthyroidism. Telford JM, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:624-5, 8 Jun 68

Digitalis poisoning in a case of hyperthyroidism. Luisada AA. **Dis Chest** 54:66-8, Jul 68

Pernicious anemia and thyrotoxicosis in an Indian subject. Desai HG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:940-4, May 68

Ascites associated with hypothyroidism. MacLeod RD. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:184-91, 1968

The ophthalmopathy of hyperthyroidism. Zacharewicz FA. **GP** 36:88-97, Oct 67

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and thyrotoxicosis. Kim JH. **Hawaii Med J** 27:29-32, Sep-Oct 67

Gynecomastia and hyperthyroidism. An endocrine and histological investigation. Becker KL, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:277-85, Feb 68

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid complicating severe thyrotoxicosis. Mangla JC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:286 passim, 16 Sep 67

Modification of the effects of hyperthyroidism by concurrent ascorbic acid supplementation. Binderman A, et al. **J Periodont** 39:42-3, Jan 68

Xanthelasma in association with hyperthyroidism. Martinez-Rovira GR. **JAMA** 206:1081-3, 28 Oct 68

Pruritus as a symptom in hyperthyroidism. Rothfeld B. **JAMA** 205:122, 1 Jul 68

Incidence of leukemia following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Preliminary report of the Cooperative Thyrotoxicosis Therapy Follow-Up Study. Saenger EL, et al. **JAMA** 205:855-62, 16 Sep 68

Thyrotoxicosis and periodic paralysis: report of a case. Townsend JL, et al. **Med Ann DC** 37:324-6, Jun 68

Coexistent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Ahuja MM, et al. **Metabolism** 17:854-66, Oct 68

Hyperglycemia, keto-acidosis and coma in a nondiabetic hyperthyroid patient. Singh I, et al. **Metabolism** 17:893-5, Oct 68

Thyrotoxic heart disease. Weisberg S. **Minn Med** 50:1399-407, Sep 67

Thyrotoxic muscle disease. Ramsay I. **Postgrad Med J** 44:385-97, May 68 (114 ref.)

Clinical and precursory forms of pernicious anaemia in hyperthyroidism. Schiller KF, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:451-62, Jul 68

Endocrine eye disease. (Infiltrative ophthalmopathy). Cleasby GW. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:55-60, Feb 68

Cardiac arrhythmias with thyrotoxicosis. Goss JE, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:31-4, Aug 67

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Yam TB. **Singapore Med J** 9:31-8, Mar 68

Malignant thymoma, hyperthyroidism and immune disorder. Combs RM. **Southern Med J** 61:337-41, Apr 68

[Down's disease complicated by hyperthyroidism and diabetes mellitus] Blehová B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1073-5, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Aortic anc coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial findings in thyrotoxicosis. Reply to the contribution of Dr. J. Mađar] Erbert Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:515, 12 May 67 (Cz)

[Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial findings in thyrotoxicosis. Contribution to the paper of Z. Erbert, V. Felt] Mađar J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:514-5, 12 May 67 (Cz)

[Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis occurring simultaneously in the same patient] Frijs-Madsen B. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1305-8, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)

[A case of thyrotoxicosis with hypokalemia] Sterup K. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1121-3, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)

[Paraneoplastic hyperthyroidism] **Annee Endocr** 19:22-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Four cases of cardiothyroidism in an African environment at Senegal] Payet M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 11:828-39, 1966 (Fr)

[Pretibial myxedema and edematous exophthalmos] Bernard PM, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:585-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of sudden delirium accompanied by signs of hyperthyroidism] Danon-Boileau M, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 8:367-71, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Apropos of hyperthyroidism associated with a delirious state] Klotz HP, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 8:373-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[The thyreotoxic encephalopathy] Kollmannsberger A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:124-8, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Thyroid osteosis] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:222-9, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Contribution to acanthosis nigricans with special reference to the study of its course] Kimmig J, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:851-67, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)

[Thyroid function and parathyroid activity] Krosch H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:125-7, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Central nervous system direction of functions of the thyroid gland] Sturm A. **Med Welt** 31:1824-9, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

[E.M.O. syndrome. Exophthalmos--circumscribed pretibial myxedema--hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1523-9, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism, overfeeding and diabetes mellitus] Tobiasch V, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2632-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Osteopathy in hyperthyroidism] Meglioli GT. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:647-53, 21 May 66 (Ger)

[Chronic myopathies in hyperthyroidism. Discussion of the problem with consideration of the results of radioiodide studies] Noseda G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:797-803 contd, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)

: [Xanthelasma in hyperthyreosis] Strasser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1078-9, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Therapeutic influencing of sleep disorders in hyperthyroidism] Zita G. **Ther Gegenw** 107:824-9, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of thyroid gland tumors, especially the hyperthyroidism in diabetics] Dempe A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:547-9, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[On hyperthyroidism and the associated cardiovascular syndrome] Dzsinich A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:549-53, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Influence of blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors with propranolol in sinusal tachycardia] Romeo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:746-55, 1966 (It)

[Systolic clicks] Toso M, et al. **Cuore Circ** 50:343-64, Dec 66 (It)

[Thyrotoxic encephalopathy. Clinical contribution] Fregola G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:175-81, Apr 67 (It)

[Considerations on an unusual arrhythmia: bidirectional tachycardia. Description of an exceptional variant of it] Fabris F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:404-8, Jun 67 (It)

[Relations between hyperthyroidism and atrial fibrillation, with special reference to the diagnostic value of the amplitude of the "f" waves] Marazzini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:644-50, Nov 66 (It)

[Experimental hypertension] Tria E, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:297-319, Oct 66 (It)

[A case of hyperthyroidism associated with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis] Miyahara M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1156-61, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Asthma states in the course of hyperthyreosis] Kasperlik-Zaluska A. **Gruzlica** 36:581-2, Jun 68 (Pol)

[On the problem of treatment of virus hepatitis with coexistent hyperthyreosis] Chrzanowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1143-7, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Considerations on a case of a maniacal basedowian type of psychosis and on hyperthyroidism appearing in the course of a hypomanic attack] Wischegg W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol** 12:461-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[Secondary hyperaldosteronism in cardiothyrotoxicosis with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Popovici D.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:279-81, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Hyperthyroidism and sterility in women] Kheifets SN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:3-7, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of auricular fibrillation in diffuse toxic goiter] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:108-11, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The status of attention and memory in patients with thyrotoxicosis in connection with subtotal strumectomy] Kotliarova NN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:128-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The electrocardiogram in thyreotoxic heart] Grigor'ev PIa. **Sovet Med** 29:6-10, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Rentgenokymographic data of heart changes in endemic thyreotoxic goiter before and after surgery] Petropavlovskaia NP.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:11-4, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[The condition of dental hard tissue following delivery in women with thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy] Beliakov IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Thyreotoxic heart] Stojčevski T, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:171-5, 1966 **(Ser)**

[Cardiac manifestations in aged patients with hyperthyroidism] Knežević S.
Med Glas 21:72-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ser)**

[Patellar and Achillean reflexes in thyroid dysfunctions] López Merino V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 103:292-6, 30 Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Treatment of the tachycardia of hyperthyroidism with beta-receptor-blocking agents] Nolla Panadés J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:214-6, 15 Aug 66 **(Sp)**

[Evaluation of some cardiocirculatory aspects in a group of hyperthyroid patients] Corcoba CA, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:479-81, Oct-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal thyrotoxicosis: report of three cases involving four infants. Hoffmann MJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 15:262-5, Aug 66

Cardiac failure in infancy secondary to thyrotoxicosis. Gerald B.
Radiology 91:59-60, Jul 68

[Congenital thyrotoxicosis] Similä S.
Duodecim 83:643-8, 1967 **(Fin)**

[Study of a case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis in an infant born of a mother with Basedow's disease] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:699-705, 28 Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[A case of congenital hyperthyroidism] Maszwska-Kuźniarz K, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1263-5, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Probability values for protein bound iodine, thyroid I-131 uptakes and T3 resin uptakes for hypothyroidism, euthyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Bender CE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:886-93, Aug 68

Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Eisenberg E.
Ann Intern Med 68:1135-6, May 68

Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Mills J.
Ann Intern Med 68:1135, May 68

Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Strott CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:1136-7, May 68

Thyroid scanning in diagnosis of toxic nodular goiter. Shahani SN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:798-803, May 68

Diagnostic value of the Achilles tendon reflex in thyroid diseases. Kieffer J, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 15:55-62, Apr 66

The electrophoretic index: a parameter of thyroid function. Taylor K, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:49-55, Feb 68

The use of blood glycerol determination in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Laurell S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:127-32, Jul 68

Hyperthyroidism in the aged. Ngu JL, et al.
Geriatrics 23:166-72, Mar 68

Some clinical features of hyper- and hypo-thyroidism in the elderly. Lloyd WH.
Geront Clin (Basel) 9:337-46, 1967

Assessment of thyroid function and anatomy with technetium-99m as pertechnetate. Atkins HL, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:7-15, Jan 68

A three day, double isotope, l-triiodothyronine suppression test of thyroid autonomy. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:627-45, Sep 67

Characteristics of thyroid scans in normal persons, hyperthyroidism and nodular goiter. Renda F, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:156-9, Apr 68

Plasma tyrosine in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Hodge JV, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:350-6, Mar 68

Diagnostic value of the 131I-labelled triiodothyronine red blood cell uptake test. Bános CS, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:124-39, 15 Jul 67

A critical evaluation of the tyrosine tolerance test in thyroid disease. Fox RA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:649-52, Jul 68

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Bienert HJ Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 61:189-92, Feb 68

Hyperthyroidism--today's tests. McGavack TH.
W Virginia Med J 64:252-8, Jul 68 (75 ref.)

[Thyroid suppression and hyperthroidism] Henneman G, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:920, 11 May 68 **(Dut)**

[A difficult to establish cause of death] Meulen JC van der. **Nederl T Verlosk** 67:429-34, Oct 67 **(Dut)**

[Action of l-triiodothyronine in euthyroid subjects and in hyperthyroidism due to toxic adenoma or exophthalmic goiter: the induced hypoiodinemia (PBI-127) test] Mahaux JE, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:57-74, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Importance of the determination of plasma tyrosine in thyroid and adrenal diseases] Hanoune J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:678-85, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Estimation of the levels of serum protein bound iodine in Vietnamese. Normal value and pathologic variations] Nguyen-Hac Huong-Thu, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:1007-13, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Value of the use of technetium 99 M in the exploration of the thyroid and brain] Cheguillaume J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:49-54, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Factitious thyrotoxicosis] Bricaire H, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:99-112, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[A differential diagnosis: toxic adenoma or partial thyroid agenesis with Basedow's disease of the remaining lobe] Mirouze J, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:161-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Induced adrenalinuria test in thyroid diseases (apropos of 140 tests in 116 subjects)] Mornex R, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:113-23, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Scanning test: thyroid hyperfunction: hyperthyroidism]
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:Suppl:29-30, 6 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Technetium Tc99m in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Kuba J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:84-91, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Attempt at the severity assessment of hyperthyreoses] Oelssner W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:249-53, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Problems of hyperthyroidism diagnosis] Vigier R von.
Helv Med Acta 31:191-216, Sep 64 **(Ger)**

[New methods for the diagnosis and therapy of hyperthyroidism] Emmrich R.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2217-21, 27 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[The dependence of hyperthyroidism symptoms on age. On the problem of scanty symptoms in geriatrics] Laubinger G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:704-7, 31 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[The oral cavity as a mirror of disease] Menzel W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1218-23, 2 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[On the clinical diagnosis of thyroid function. Comparison of the radioiodine storage test, determination of protein-bound iodine and binding of triiodothyronine to serum proteins] Scriba PC.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1609-13, 19 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Simple recording technic of the Achilles tendon reflex in the thyroid function diagnosis] Weissbecker L, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:729-32, 31 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[On the importance for differential diagnosis of the triiodothyronine suppression test in the endemic goiter region] Hauswaldt C, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:255+, 1965 **(Ger)**

[Problems of radioiodine diagnosis in the endemic goiter region] Hoffmann G, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:231+, 1965 **(Ger)**

[Results of the thyroid gland function diagnosis with radioiodine in hyperthyroidism and endocrine ophthalmopathies] Klein E.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:261+, 1965 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Discrepancies between radioiodine test and clinical diagnosis] Kutzim H.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl2:141+, 1965 **(Ger)**

[Influence of percutaneous thyroid gland irradiation on the radioiodine function diagnosis] Winkel K zum, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:205+, 1965 **(Ger)**

[Point system in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism according to the clinical symptoms] Laubinger G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:369-71, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders] Knoke M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:161-4, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Achilles tendon reflex and thyroid gland function] Russwurm E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:180-2, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[On masked hyperthyroidism] Hiranoi N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:1011-8, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Symposium on clinical aspects on porphyrias. (6). From the clinical view: porphyria and thyrotoxicosis] Nishikawa M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:976, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Attempt of evaluation of simple spirometric tests in patients with hyperthyroidism and vegetative neurosis] Kuźmińska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1022-4, 3 Jul 67 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis] Khavin IB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:86-90, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of ocular symptoms and their significance at various stages of the surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter] Strizhevskiĭ AN.
Oftal Zh 21:29-36, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Electroardiographic observation in the patients with thyroid hyperfunction] Stojčevski T, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:177-83, 1966 **(Ser)**

[Protein bound iodine (PBI). Normal and pathological values in Cataluña] Tobella JS.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:143-67, Mar-Apr 67 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination of potassium perchlorate and propylthiouracil in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Rokke KE, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:565-77, Apr 68

The electrophoretic index: a parameter of thyroid function. Taylor K, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:49-55, Feb 68

Long-term trial of local guanethidine in treatment of eye signs of thyroid dysfunction and idiopathic lid retraction. Crombie AL, et al.
Brit Med J 4:592-5, 9 Dec 67

Treatment of hyperthyroidism.
Canad Med Ass J 98:462-4, 2 Mar 68 (31 ref.)

Drug responses in hyperthyroid children suggesting an endogenous false transmitter. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:195-203, Mar-Apr 68

Propranolol in hyperthyroidism.
Drug Ther Bull 6:7-8, 19 Jan 68

Treatment of hyperthyroidism with I-131: one to ten years follow up on 285 cases. Shizume K, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:225-7, Sep 67

Development of thyroidal suppression by triiodothyronine during six months' treatment of thyrotoxicosis with antithyroid drugs. Alexander WD, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1682-9, Dec 67

A comparison of three beta-adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs in thyrotoxic tachycardia. Turner P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:268-71, Jul-Aug 68

The effect of TSH on the solitary hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Cantor RE, et al.
J Nucl Med 8:758-68, Oct 67

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Howard JE.
JAMA 202:706-9, 20 Nov 67

Effects of calcitonin on patients with Paget's disease, thyrotoxicosis, or hypercalcaemia. Bijvoet OL, et al.
Lancet 1:876-81, 27 Apr 68

Propranolol in hyperthyroidism. **Lancet** 2:863, 19 Oct 68

The prevention and treatment of thyroid storm. Harrison MT. **Pharmacol Physicians** 2:1-5, Jan 68

Radioactive iodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis: five years experience at West Virginia University Hospital. Mouser LT, et al.
W Virginia Med J 64:54-8, 22 Aug 68

[The value of reserpine and guanethidine in the continuous treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bekaert J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 22:85-90, 1967 **(Dut)**

[Use of beta-blocking substances in thyrotoxicoses and in the course of treatment for thyroid deficiencies] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:686-92, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Physiopathology of the adrenergic receptors. II. Use of their inhibitors in endocrinology; indications and results] Mornex R.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:557-73, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[On the description of the pure thymus hormone] Comsa J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:18-22, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[Blockade of beta receptors in clinical pharmacology and therapy] Gersmeyer EF, et al.
Med Welt 13:764-80, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Galenicals from some iodine-containing plants in Azerbaijan] Aliev RK, et al.
Pharmazie 21:175-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[On the activity of insidon in 10 patients with hyperthyroidism] Bourquin M.
Praxis 56:769-73, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperthyreosis] Brunner HE.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1020-2, 6 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism therapy with vitamin A] Hirsch W, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 106:251-6, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of the sympathic beta-receptor blocking agent propranolol on heart rate in hyperthyroidism] Tragl KH, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:352-4, 5 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thyroid gland tumors, especially the hyperthyroidism in diabetics] Dempe A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:547-9, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**

[The influence of adrenergic block on the orthostatic changes of the integral vectors of QRS,T as well as the ventricle gradient in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia and thyrotoxicosis] Schweitzer P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:316-25, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined neuroplegic pharmaceuticals in experimental hyperthyreosis] Poleščuk IS.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1841-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Fetal damage caused by treating pregnant women with a thyreostatic drug] Zólciński A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:218-9, 19 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Internal treatment of hyperthyroidism with potassium perchlorate] Szántó L.
Orv Hetil 108:1841-5, 24 Sep 67 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the clinical and metabolic effects of triiodothyropropionic acid and of L-triiodothyronine] Cattano G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:977-85, 3 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Changes induced by testosterone propionate in the blood and urinary levels of creatine and creatinine in humans] Cozzolino G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2858-66, 18 Aug 67 **(It)**

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with propylthiouracil]

Nakagawa H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:933-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Shizume K.
Naika 19:1063-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Drug therapy of hyperthyroidism] Kono T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:46-51, Jan 68 (Jap)
[I-131 labeled triiodothyronine uptake of the red cells (Hamolsky's test) in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Gąsiorowski W.
Endokr Pol 19:15-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[C-reactive protein as an indicator of inflammatory changes induced in the thyroid by administration of a therapeutic dose of I-131] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:675-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Beta-adrenergetic blockade in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Noskowicz T, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:21-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[The effect of pyridoxine on the course of an experimentally induced thyrotoxicosis in dogs] Fedorovich TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:326-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy] Wahlberg P. Nord Med 79:489, 11 Apr 68 (Sw)
[Viewpoints on vasoconstrictor additives in local anesthesia] Svedmyr N.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:25-30, Jan 68 (Sw)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase and fetal hemoglobin in tyrotoxicosis. Eng LI, et al. Blood 30:442-8, Oct 67
The thyroid and fibrinolysis. Bennett NB, et al.
Brit Med J 4:147-8, 28 Oct 67
Metabolic effects of bretylium and phentolamine in euthyroid and thyrotoxic rats. Aronson CE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:113-8, Nov 67
[Serum enzyme activities in thyroid function disorders] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1099-103, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of pigeons with experimental hyperthyroidism] Rubino F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:385-7, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 1. Patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with hyperthyroidism] Iwasaki Y.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:159-65, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase in toxic and non-toxic goitre] Antoszewski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:615-9, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Activity of N-acetyl-D-mannosamine kinase of rat liver under some pathological conditions] Uzbekov MG.
Biokhimiia 33:102-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Liver hexokinase activity in hypo- and hyperthyroidism in rats] Fomina MP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intensity of renewal of protein enzymes in rabbits in thyreotoxicosis, anemia and feed after starvation] Litvinchuk NK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:14-7, 1966 (Uk)

ETIOLOGY

Giant pleural mesothelioma associated with hypoglycemia and hyperthyroidism. Devroede GJ, et al. Amer J Surg 116:130-4, Jul 68
The autonomous functioning thyroid nodule: therapeutic considerations. Miller JM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:386-93, Mar 68
Etiology and treatment of hyperthyroidism in the adult. J Clin Endocr 27:1763-77, Dec 67
Long-term studies of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules. McCormack KR, et al.
J Nucl Med 8:701-8, Oct 67
Hyperthyroidism attributable to a hyperfunctioning thyroid carcinoma. Sussman L, et al.
J Pediat 72:208-13, Feb 68
Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism. Dual role of iodine in thyroid function. Zondek H, et al.
Lancet 1:671-2, 30 Mar 68 (33 ref.)
The aetiology and pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism. Hetzel BS. Postgrad Med J 44:363-76, May 68 (110 ref.)
[Pseudoadenomatous postoperative recurrence in a patient with the thyrotoxic from of Hashimoto's disease. Repair by repeat surgery of a major hypocalcemia, Sequelae of the 1st operation. Probable role of thyrocalcitonin] Chimenes H, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:507-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Etiology of hyperthyroidism] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1342-52, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[New findings and views on the pathogenesis of hyperthyreosis] Emrich D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 213:237-54, 11 Sep 67 (101 ref.) (Ger)
[Can radioisotope scanning or the iodine isotope test cause hyperthyreosis?] Klein E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:48-9, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Endocrine disorders in pituitary tumors] Gubler R, et al. Helv Med Acta 30:487-94, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism as a symptom of thyroiditis] Krebs M, et al. Med Welt 35:2033-5, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of the so-called hyperthyroidism (compensated thyroid gland hyperplasia)] Freyschmidt P.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:27+, 1965 (Ger)
[New ideas on the regulation of thyroid function by LATS (long-acting thyroid stimulator) and their repercussion on human pathology] Strumia E.
Minerva Med 58:3879-85, 10 Nov 67 (It)
[Etiopathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis] Medeiros Neto GA de. Rev Paul Med 70:48-52, Jan 67 (Por)
[Primary intestinal lymphoma with hypogammaglobulinemia and intense hyperthyroidism without goiter or thyrotoxic syndrome of probable viral origin] Oliver-Pascual E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:583-99, Jun-Jul 66 (Sp)
[Thyroid changes; twin hyperthyroidism; gestational hyperthyroidism; thymic hyperthyroidism] Pasqualini RQ.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:169-89, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aberrant chromosome 13-15 in a patient with Down's syndrome, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism and in his father. Subrt I, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:38-44, 1968
Satellite association and trisomy in thyrotoxicosis. Nankin HR, et al. J Med Genet 5:45-7, Mar 68
Megalothymus in twins. A genealogical study of 7 pairs. Gedda L, et al. Panminerva Med 9:564-9, Dec 67
[Pituitary adenoma, hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyrosis. Report of a case with multiple endocrine adenomatosis with consanguinity of the patient's parents] Maurer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:536-42, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Familial hyperthyreosis] Staub MC.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:727-8, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Thyroid changes; twin hyperthyroidism; gestational hyperthyroidism; thymic hyperthyroidism] Pasqualini RQ.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:169-89, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

Notes on the history of goitre and of thyrotoxicosis in Denmark. Greenwald I. Centaurus 12:192-6, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on autimmunity in thyroid disease. II. Thyrotoxicosis. Sengupta KP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:576-80, Sep 67
Relationship between the long-acting thyroid stimulator and circulating thyroid antibodies in Graves' disease. Pinchera A, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1758-60, Dec 67
Immunological factors in thyroid surgery. Michie W.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:117-35, May 68
[Nuclear medical and immunological examinations in hyperthyroidism] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Med Klin 61:985-8, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of a relationship between the occurrence of thyroid antibodies and LATS in hyperthyreosis] Weissbecker L, et al.
Med Klin 61:2062-3, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)
[A peculiar autoimmune pattern in a case of infectious mononucleosis in a hyperthyroid patient] Fazio B, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:477-89, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Parallel study of the thyrostimulating factor with prolonged action (LATS) and of circulating anti-thyroglobulin antibodies. Preliminary results] Liberti P, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:659-66, Dec 66 (It)
[Autoimmunity--new concept of the etiology of endocrine disorders] Suzuki H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:783-9, Oct 67 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical aspects and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases. (8). Hyperthyroidism and autoimmunity] Ishizuki Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1397-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Coupled oxidative phosphorylation in muscle of thyrotoxic patients. Stocker WW, et al.
Amer J Med 44:900-9, Jun 68
Evidence for uncoupled respiration in thyrotoxic and epinephrine-stimulated myocardium. Challoner DR.
Amer J Physiol 214:365-9, Feb 68
The glucuronic acid pathway in thyroid dysfunction. Miettinen TA, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:80-9, 1967
Aldosterone and cortisone requirement and metabolism in Addison's disease complicated by thyrotoxicosis. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:12-21, 1967
Metabolism of pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al.
Experientia 23:719-20, 15 Sep 67
Iodine balance studies in normal, simple goitre and hyperthyroid patients. Magro G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:406-19, Aug 67
Folic acid metabolism in thyroid disease. Rigas AN, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:255-61, Jun 68
Calcium-47 absorption in rats with induced hyperthyroidism. Williams GA, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:639-42, Sep-Oct 67
Effect of disease on chemical constituents of the human thyroid gland. Goldberg DM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:41-8, Jan 68
Cortisol production rate. VII. Hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in infants and children. Kenny FM, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1616-22, Nov 67
Hyaluronic acid in localized myxedema. Sisson JC.
J Clin Endocr 28:433-6, Apr 68
Studies of peripheral thyroxine distribution in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Nicoloff JT, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2000-15, Sep 68
Metabolic rate in tibia of normal and thyrotoxic dogs. Pasternak HS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:240-6, Feb 68
Disproportionately higher levels of myocardial docosahexaenoate and elevated levels of plasma and liver arachidonate in hyperthyroid rats. Peifer JJ.
J Lipid Res 9:193-9, Mar 68
131-I and MIT-131-I in human urine, saliva and gastric juice: a comparison between euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. MacFarlane S, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:181-6, May 68
Insulin response in thyroid disease. Jackson IM, et al.
Lancet 2:875, 19 Oct 68
Terminal body weights of hyperthyroid tumor bearing mice. Williams MW, et al. Life Sci 7:39-44, 15 Jan 68
Metabolism of 125-iodochloroxyquinoline in man. I. Absorption, binding and excretion. Liewendahl K, et al. Nuclearmedizin 6:20-31, 15 Mar 67
Biochemistry of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Hoch FL. Postgrad Med J 44:347-62, May 68 (149 ref.)
Effect of induced thyrotoxicosis on metabolic rate in the dog tibia: quantitation of blood flow, O_2 consumption, and CO_2 production. Pasternak HS, et al. Surg Forum 18:475-6, 1967
[Current views of the increased activity of the thyroid gland] Kočí V. Vnitrni Lek 14:615-6, Jun 68 (Cz)
[New technic for the study of the metabolism of thyroid hormones (T4-125-T3-131). Experimental and clinical data] Mirouze J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:445-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Role of thyroid hormones in the interactions between testosterone and serum proteins] Crépy O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2651-3, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)
[The free amino acid "pools" in rat tissue during experimental hyperthyroidism] Wellers G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1785-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Serum thyrotropic hormone (T.S.H.) and the long acting stimulator substance (L.A.T.S.) in hyperthyroidism. Preliminary communication] Bonnyns M.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:77-9, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The thyroid activator with prolonged action, L.A.T.S., and the mechanism of hyperthyroidism] Savoie JC.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:941-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Radioautographic studies with H3 thymidine on the cell metabolism of the adrenal gland in experimental hyperthyroidism] Keminger K, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:150-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of calcium metabolism with Ca47 in thyroid function disorders and hyperparathyroidism] Doering P. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:449+, 1965 (Ger)
[The behavior of non-iodide radioiodine fractions in the radioisotope diagnosis of the thyroid gland] Tadzer IS, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:411-9, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of a beta-receptor blocking agent (propranolol) on the turnover rate of free fatty acids and their incorporation rate into plasma triglycerides in hyperthyreosis] Sandhofer F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1319-23, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the action of cocarboxylase and of the flavinic coenzymes in hyperthyroidism, in connection with surgical treatment] Palagiano V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:75-85, 1966 (It)
[Metabolism of organic iodine studied after administration of labeled iodide] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:129-47, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[The metabolism of organic iodine in man studied with L-thyroxine-I-131. Preliminary studies] Casson F, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:149-57, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[State of oxido-reduction of the NAD-NADH system of the tissues in dogs treated with thyroxine] Fiorentini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:507-9, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Energy cost of muscular exercise in hyperthyroid subjects] Fiorentini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1709-10, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the synthesis of creatine in hyo- and hyper-thyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1594-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. I. Behavior in hyperthyroidism and in simple sporadic goiter] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:452-63, Aug 66 (It)
[Metabolism of collagen and hydroxyprolinuria in thyroid diseases] Banno' S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1565-76, 21 Nov 66 (It)
[Metabolism of steroid hormone in hyperthyroidism--simultaneous extraction of steroid hormone and determination of cortisol secretion using 14C-cortisol] Ofuji T.
Saishin Igaku 22:176-80, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on hyperthyroidism with special references to clinical-statistical surveys and studies on 131-I-triiodothyronine resin sponge uptake test

and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)] Hayashida M. Sapporo Med J 30:292-320, Dec 66 (Jap)

[Oxygen metabolism of the liver in experimental hyperthyreosis in rabbits] Bielicki F, et al. Endokr Pol 18:413-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Study on calcium metabolism in experimental thyrotoxicosis in rats] Verissimo JM. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:521-31, Dec 66 (Por)

[Biosythesis and beakdown of N-acetylneuraminic acid in rat liver under some pathological conditions] Tsvetkova IV, et al. Biokhimiia 32:646-50, May 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the indices of nitrogen metabolism in the liver as a function of the severity of the course of thyrotoxicosis in rabbits] Gasanov SG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:63-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Metabolism of nucleic acids in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Rakhmanova TB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:21-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism in thyreotoxicosis (according to histochemical studies of liver biopsy and biochemical data)] Zlatkina AR, et al. Ter Arkh 38:63-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of age peculiarities of oxidative phosphorylation in heart muscle and the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bogatskaia LN, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:161-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Blood sugar and sugar curves in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Cheren'ko MP. Vrach Delo 8:50-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in cerebral mitochondria in thyrotoxicosis] Pokotilenko GM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:77-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Studies of metabolism of iodine. II. Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Linazasoro JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 104:106-9, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

Thyrotoxicosis in the African. Report of eight cases. Wright CJ. E Afr Med J 44:455-64, Nov 67

PATHOLOGY

Thyroid asymmetry. Wiener JD, et al. Brit Med J 3:312-3, 3 Aug 68

Gynecomastia and hyperthyroidism. An endocrine and histological investigation. Becker KL, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:277-85, Feb 68

Studies of ultrastructural changes in liver cells. I. Electron microscopic observations on human and rat liver in hyperthyroidism. Funahashi H. Jap Arch Intern Med 14:1-16, Jan 67

Electron microscopy of articular cartilage: the effect of acute hyperthyroidism. Silberberg R, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:25-40, 1968

Peripheral circulatory and metabolic consequences of thyrotoxicosis. IX. Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle during experimental thyrotoxicosis in the dog. Frey HM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:351-62, 1967

[The liver in hyperthyroidism. (Ultrastructural study by means of needle biopsy)] Martines G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:307-21, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Apropos of synaptic pathology in thyrotoxicosis] Ai'senshtei'n FA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:451-3, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on finger tremor and Achilles reflex time in anxious and thyrotoxic patients. Marsden CD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:353-62, Mar 68

Effect of the thyroid state on myocardial contractility and ventricular ejection rate in man. Amidi M, et al. Circulation 38:229-39, Aug 68

Myocardial contractility, and the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Howitt G, et al. Clin Sci 34:485-95, Jun 68

The increase of myocardial functional hetergeneity at excess levels of thyroid hormones in the organism. Frolov VA, et al. Cor Vasa 9:288-96, 1967

Influence on sleep of hyperthyroidism. Passouant P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:283-4, Sep 67

The timing of the Korotkoff sounds: a measure of hyperthyroidism. Fujita T, et al. Endocr Jap 14:178-81, Jun 67

Effect of thyroid state on myocardial contractility. Buccino RA, et al. Endocrinology 82:191-2, Jan 68

Studies with amphetamine in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Dolfini E, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:65-6, Oct 67

Effect of altered thyroid function on calcium and phosphorus circadian rhythms. Mintz DH, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:399-411, Mar 68

Sympathetic nervous system blocking in hyperthyroidism. Vinik AI, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:725-7, May 68

Conditioned activity depression in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Korn JH. J Genet Psychol 110:169-80, Jun 67

The effect of deficiency and excess of thyroid function on forced epidermal regeneration. Pinkus H, et al. J Invest Derm 51:269-73, Oct 68

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the resting tachycardia of experimental hyperthyroidism. Cairoli VJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:55-65, Oct 67

Influence of gastric emptying-rate and of insulin response on oral glucose tolerance in thyroid disease. Holdsworth CD, et al. Lancet 2:700-2, 28 Sep 68

The role of the thyroid in the control of heart-rate. McDevitt DG, et al. Lancet 1:998-1000, 11 May 68

Thyroid state and vascular reactivity in rats. Koehn MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:861-4, Dec 67

The series elasticity of cardiac muscle in hyperthyroidism, ventricular hypertrophy, and heart failure. Parmley WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:606-9, Feb 68

Peripheral circulatory and metabolic consequences of thyrotoxicosis. 8. Venomotor tone at rest in thyrotoxic patients before and after treatment. Frey HM. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:346-50, 1967

Peripheral circulatory and metabolic consequences of thyrotoxicosis. VII. Thermoregulation during work in thyrotoxicosis. Frey HM. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:247-55, 1967

Peripheral circulatory and metabolic consequences of thyrotoxicosis. V. Thermoregulation in thyrotoxicosis in the basal state and at elevated environmental temperature. Frey HM. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:229-39, 1967

Peripheral circulatory and metabolic consequences of thyrotoxicosis. VI. The effect of cold water immersion upon the circulation in the hands of patients with thyrotoxicosis before and after treatment. Frey HM. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:240-6, 1967

[Changes in the external respiration in thyrotoxicosis] Tenev S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:437-42, 1966 (Bul)

[Hyperthyreosis and sleep cycles] Radil-Weiss T, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:332, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Clinical importance of the transport function of the plasma proteins] Vannotti A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:619-24, May-Jun 67 (21 ref.) (Fr)

[Does thyroid gland activity influence the sensitivity of the adrenergic receptors?] Strubelt O. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:70-1, 1967 (Ger)

[Blood pressure, pulse and blood circulation time in individual disorders of thyroid gland function] Börner W, et al. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:469+, 1965 (Ger)

[Determination of cardiac output in hyperthyroidism by the dilution mthod with I-131-HSA] Kostamis P, et al. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:461+, 1965 (Ger)

[On blood circulation in the femoral artery in pathologic circulatory conditions in man] Anschütz F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:33-9, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Aspects of neurohypophysial function in the course of hyperthyroidism] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:595-611, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Studies of hemostatic equilibrium in senile and presenile thyropathies in relation to atherosclerotic disease] Perego MA, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:182-90, Apr 67 (It)

[Experimental studies on the influence of hyperthyroidism on female gonadal function and pregnancy] Akai M. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:318-30, Jun 65 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the mechanism of regulation of the thyroid function] Nihei N. Folia Endocr Jap 43:143-58, 20 May 67 (Jap)

[Sigmographic studies in certain endocrine diseases] Chlebowski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:131-7, 1967 (Pol)

[Sensitivity of hyperthyroidized rabbits to the pressor effect of adrenaline] Kandror VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:38-40, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The function of the adrenal cortex in thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:73-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Mikhaĭlov IuM. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:116-20, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Hegglin's phenomenon in thyrotoxicosis] Shul'man VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:129-32, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The state of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during radioiodine therapy] Dozorets IuL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of pyramidon and chlorpromazine on the temperature and gas exchange of animals with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Blankleder VZ. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:28-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Functional state of the liver and adrenal cortex in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN. Vrach Delo 5:122-3, May 66 (Rus)

[The status of the cardiovascular system in middle-aged and aged patients with thyrotoxicosis] Mrozek TK. Vrach Delo 4:61-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[A study of liver function in patients with thyrotoxicosis using iodine-131 labeled rose bengal dye] Adamian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:14-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of the heart in thyreotoxicosis] Nedeljković S. Med Glas 20:233-40, Jul 66 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the skeleton in endocrine diseases. Doyle FH. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1131-2, 1 Nov 67

[The angiogram of the hyroid gland (with special reference to the clinical symptoms of malignant strumas)] Schmidt H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:15-22, Jul 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hypoparathyroidism following 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism. Eipe J, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:270-2, Mar 68

Treatment of hyperthyroidism. Duggan HE. Canad Med Ass J 98:922-3, 11 May 68

Delay in control of 131-I-treated thyrotoxicosis is avoidable. Hamburger JI, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:721-4, May 68

Long-term changes in thyroidal clearance rate after radioiodine therapy. Myhill J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:66-72, Jan 68

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with 131-I and post-therapy hypothryoidism. Hagen GA. Med Clin N Amer 52:417-29, Mar 68 (40 ref.)

Hypothyroidism following treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. Penington JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:641-3, 30 Sep 67

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Friedmann P, et al. New Eng J Med 278:113, 11 Jan 68

Leukaemia following radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Brownlie BE. New Zeal Med J 67:621-2, Jun 68

Results of radioactive iodine treatment in thyrotoxicosis. Neal FE. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:303+, 1965

The treatment of thyrocardiac disease with radioactive (131-I) iodine. Gąsiorowski W, et al. Pol Med J 6:1389-94, 1967

CCXXXIX. The current status of radioactive iodine. Murray IP. Practitioner 199:696-703, Nov 67

Organ antibodies after local irradiation. Jonsson J, et al. Radiology 90:536-40, Mar 68

Surgery versus radioactive iodine for hyperthyroidism. Block MA. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1083-4, Nov 67

[Hematologic changes in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis and cancer of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine 131-I] Němec J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:742-8, 14 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Provisional results of a follow-up study] Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1117-20, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)

[Hyperthyroidism and radioiodine therapy] Annee Endocr 19:25-36, 1967 (20 ref.) (Fr)

[Administration of 20 millicuries of radioactive iodine at the beginning of gestation. Refusal of therapeutic abortion. Term delivery of a normal infant] Magnin P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:244-5, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Reflex algodystrophy and scleroderma in a hyperthyroid woman after administration of radioiodine] Coste F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:451-8, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the incidence of late hypothyroidism after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine-131. (Results of a survey of 96 patients with a follow-up of 5 to 12 years)] Berger M, et al. Lyon Med 218:1489-507, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Concerning with incidence of late hypothyroidism after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine-131. Results of a study of 96 patients after 5 to 12 years] Berger M, et al. Presse Med 76:607-10, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Long-term risks of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Presse Med 76:327-30, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The analysis of the dose changing activity of various sedatives in the radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Hoppe G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:224-30, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy with radioactive isotopes] Gehrmann G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 18:108-12, Jul 66 (Ger)

[An effective drug principle for prolonging radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Hoppe G. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:321-4, 1967 (Ger)

[The diencephalic-hypophyseal and orbital x-ray therapy in endocrine edematous progressive exophthalmos (100 clinical cases)] Ispas I, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:184-97, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Criteria for the functional radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Reinwein D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:372-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radio-iodine] Orv Hetil 108:817-24, 30 Apr 67 (Hun)

[Follow-up study of 131I therapy of hyperthyroidism and its side-effects] Matsuoka M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:528-35, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Follow-up results of I-131 treatment in hyperthyroidism] Murakami H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 11:557-63, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Surgical management and isotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Ezaki H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:53-8, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Haugen HN.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:2064-5, 15 Dec 67 (Nor)
[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine. Ten years' experience] Prydz P, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:2045-9, 15 Dec 67 (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis after using radioactive iodine] Kurbatova LI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:41-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The state of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during radioiodine therapy] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with I-131 of postoperative relapses of diffuse toxic goiter] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:11-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with thyrotoxicosis following radiotherapy] Gorbadei NK, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:26-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The sialic acid content of the blood of thyrotoxicosis patients treated with radioiodine] Udod VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of clinico-electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic data on the status of the cardiovascular system in patients with thyreotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine] Khmel'nitskaia LL.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:25-30, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

The significance of lymphocytic infiltration of the thyroid gland in thyrotoxicosis. Hargreaves AW, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:543-5, Jul 68
Long-term follow-up of surgically treated thyrotoxic patients. McNeill AD, et al.
Brit Med J 3:643-6, 14 Sep 68
The surgical treatment of goiter with hyperthyroidism. Heyat J. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:1-5, Jan-Feb 67
Surgery versus radioactive iodine for hyperthyroidism. Block MA. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1083-4, Nov 67
[Anesthesia in surgical operations for hyperthyroidism] Tozzi F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:29+, 1967 (It)
[The therapy of hyperthyroidism] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:869-82, 1 Jul 68 (It)
[Our results in surgery of hyperthyroidism] Hatori T, et al. Shujutsu 21:791-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Surgical management and isotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Ezaki H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:53-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Experiences of 1200 operations for goiter] Borovyĭ EM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:99-103, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrolyte balance in thyrotoxicosis patients associated with surgical intervention] Kryzhanovskiĭ AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:55-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis after using radioactive iodine] Kurbatova LI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:41-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter with consideration of the functional status of the thyroid stump] Segalov VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:70-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On post-thyrotoxic arterial hypertension] Narychev AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:123-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in the course of preoperative preparation and surgical therapy] Akzhigitov GN, et al.
Sovet Med 29:91-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter] Antonenkov GM.
Sovet Med 29:95-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Posttherapeutic myxedema. Relative occurrence after treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine (131-I) or subtotal thyroidectomy. Bronsky D, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:113-7, Feb 68
Remission of thyrotoxicosis and exophthalmos after drainage of aqueduct of Sylvius. Greene R, et al.
Brit Med J 2:412-3, 17 Aug 68
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis.
Brit Med J 3:631-2, 14 Sep 68
Treatment of hyperthyroidism from the autonomous multinodular goiter. Miller JM, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:85-92, Summer 67
Hyperthyroidism: etiology and treatment. Hershman JM. Illinois Med J 132:147-54, Aug 67
Etiology and treatment of hyperthyroidism in the adult. J Clin Endocr 27:1763-77, Dec 67
Propranolol and iodine-131 in the management of thyrotoxicosis. Hadden DR, et al.
Lancet 2:852-4, 19 Oct 68
The treatment of thyrotoxicosis. McGirr EM, et al.
Practitioner 200:485-93, Apr 68
Current treatment of hyperthyroidism. Engbring NH.
Wisconsin Med J 67:265-7, May 68
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism] Scazziga BR.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1352-9, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies of the hemodynamics and indications for cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Friedemann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:938-44, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Basedow crisis] Huber P.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:345-7, 13 May 66 (Ger)
[The therapy of hyperthyroidism] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:869-82, 1 Jul 68 (It)
[Management of the pregnant woman with hyperthyroidism from the standpoint of surgery] Furihata R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:309-12, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Prognostic significance of thyroid function tests in hyperthyroid patients after 131-I treatment--with special reference to the L-triiodo-thyronine inhibition test] Sato T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:333-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Use of hypothermia in surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Fryczkowski M.
Wiad Lek 20:667-9, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Differentiated treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis in relation to the stage of the disease] Narychev AA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:87-92, May 66 (Rus)
[Medical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Maisterrena J.
Cir Cir 34:51-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Sp)
[Hyperthyroidism: present-day treatment]
Rev Iber Endocr 14:569-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

URINE

[Usefulness and limitations of evaluations of total urinary hydroxyproline in thyroid function disorders] Faglia G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:217-21, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on I-131 compounds in the urine after oral administration of radioiodide (I-131-Na) in patients with hyperthyroidism] Hiki T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:996-1009, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on urinary alkaline phosphatase activity in various diseases with special reference to hyperthyroid patients] Tamura T.
Sapporo Med J 30:252-64, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema] Baru IM.
Vrach Delo 9:86-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Calciuria in the patients with hyperthyreosis] Durić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:677-83, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Changes in amniotic fluid, serum and urine following the intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Anderson AB, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:1-21, 1968
Amniotic fluid embolism complicating intrauterine saline abortion. Goldstein PJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:858-9, 15 Jul 68
Membrane ion conductances of frog sartorius fibers as a function of tonicity. Sperelakis N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:723-9, Sep 68
The influence of dietary osmolarity on survival in the neonatal rat. Miller SA, et al.
Biol Neonat 11:197-203, 1967
Patterns of referred pain in the normal subject. Hockaday JM, et al. Brain 90:481-96, Sep 67
The effect of hypo- and hypertonic solutions on volume and ion distribution of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:107-18, Mar 68
[The Thorn tes with hypertonic sodium chloride solution] Diaconescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:433-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic effects of rapidly injected hypertonic solutions into the heart and great vessels. Krovetz LJ, et al. Amer Heart J 74:453-62, Oct 67
Induction of labor by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic solutions. Backerman IA, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:140-2, Mar 68
Therapeutic abortion using intraamniotic hypertonic solutions. Menzies DN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:215-8, Feb 68
Drip infusion cholangiography. Russell JG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:263-4, 1966
[The use of intra-amniotic hypertonic solutions in the induction of labor] Di Francesco G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:463-70, Jul 67 (It)
[Panel discussion on resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] Minerva Anest 32:449-77, Sep 66 (It)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:342-4, 1 Jun 68

METABOLISM

Functional and histological injury to intestinal mucosa produced by hypertonicity. Kameda H, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1090-5, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the osmotic pressure of solutions applied to the cochlea of guinea pigs and cats on cochlear potentials. Sohmer H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:55-64, Jul 67
Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. II. Influence of tonicity on the dynamics of subcutaneous absorption. Secher-Hansen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:290-8, 1967
Effects of intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline on uterine activity, blood and amniotic fluid volumes, and electrolyte concentrations. Brewer LL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1078-82, 15 Aug 68
Apparent safety of induction of therapeutic abortion by intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline after a previous cesarean section. LaPata RE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1138, 15 Aug 68
The effect of hyperosmolarity on intacet and isolated vascular smooth muscle. Possible role in exercise hyperemia. Mellander S, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 4:310-22, 1967
Evidence of enhanced neurosecretion in amphibia kept in hypertonic NaCl solution. Srebro Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:39-47, 1968
Mechanism of the post-gastrectomy dumping syndrome. Machella TE.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:721-2, Apr 68
Spheroplasts of vibrios: formation in hypertonic sugar media. Sud IJ. Indian J Path Bact 10:226-34, Jul 67
Clearance of ingested sucrose solutions from the stomach and intestine of the rat. Beck RC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:243-9, Oct 67
Inhibition of human serum bactericidal action by a chemical environment simulating the hydropenic renal medulla. Bulger RJ.
J Infect Dis 117:429-32, Dec 67
High flow whole body hemodilution perfusion: acid base, renal, electrolyte and body fluid alterations. Kahn M, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:111-33, Mar-Apr 68
The influence of previous salt ingestion on the renal function of sheep subjected to intravenous hypertonic saline. Potter BJ.
J Physiol (London) 194:435-55, Feb 68
Postbypass histochemical alterations following overinfusion of noncolloids. Neville WE, et al.
J Trauma 8:827-36, Sep 68
Small bowel injury as a factor in the dumping syndrome. Butt K, et al. Surgery 62:572-80, Oct 67
Comparison of the effects of ionic and non-ionic solutions on the volume and intracellular potassium of frozen and non-frozen human red cells. Runck AH, et al. Transfusion 8:9-18, Jan-Feb 68
[Study of some kidney functions under the influence of different solutions used in resuscitation (hypertonic glucose serum, sorbitol, mannitol) and low molecular weight dextran] Boulangé M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:823-9, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Studies of the transmission of excitation in the ventricle of the rat by means of hypertonic solutions] Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:13-33, 1966 (Fr)
[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. II. Tubular factors. Presumed functional relationships] Mertz DP. Klin Wschr 44:244-56, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. I. Glomerular factors] Mertz DP.
Klin Wschr 44:233-43, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte flexibility and circulatory reaction following the infusion of hypertonic NaCl solution, free fatty acids and snake venom] Braasch D.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:428-37, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Analysis of the osmotic behavior of slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex perfused with solutions of varying degrees of hypertonicity] Tiripicchio L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:991-4, 15 Sep 65 (It)
[The effect of chlorpromazine on osmotic behavior of cerebral tissue (cortical gray substance of the Cavia cobaya) pefused in vitro with hypertonic solutions and on the changes in volume and sodium and potassium content induced by perfusion with isotonic solutions with various potassium concentrations] Ridolo P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:414-24, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Variation of the osmotic pressure and electrolytes of aqueous and serum after the administration of osmotic agents] Inoue T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:581-603, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Mechanism of lowering intraocular pressure by osmotic agents] Suda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:908-14, Aug 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypertonic solutions for termination of pregnancy. Alpern WM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:250-4, 15 Jan 68
Hypertonic mannitol as a treatment for complications of cerebral arteriography. Bouzarth WF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:119-22, Sep 68
[The effect of hypertonic sodium chloride solution in irreversible hemorrhagic shock in rats] Reinert M.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:134-7, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Osmotherapy in cranio-cerebral injuries] Luchko GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:140-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

HYPERTRICHOSIS (C12)

see also related
HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

Becker's melanosis and hypertrichosis. Entwisle BR, et al. Aust J Derm 9:198-203, Dec 67
The age of onset of hypertrichosis pinnae auris among Egyptians. Wakil HE el, et al.
Hum Biol 39:414-7, Dec 67
[The hypertrichosis-seborrhea-frontal baldness syndrome in young women. Relation to hypoestrogenism] Michalowski R, et al.
Minerva Derm 41:190-3, Jun 66 (Fr)
[Laparoscopic findings and steroid excretion in hypertrichotic women] Csillag M, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:183-7, 28 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Considerations on 33 cases of hypertrichosis, hirsutism and virilism] Pozzo G.
G Ital Derm 107:1127-46, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa associated with diazoxide therapy in prepubertal children: a clinicopathologic study. Koblenzer PJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:373-82, 11 Apr 68

COMPLICATIONS

Becker's nevus. Kopf AW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:97-8, Jul 68
[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa (et terminalis) acquisita as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Herzberg JJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:176-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuroendocrine aspects of anorexia nervosa] Cagnoni M, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:191-204, Apr 67 (It)
[A dermato-bullous form of porphyric disease with hypertrichosis] Motova LP, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:119, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical and biological study of 72 cases of hypertrichosis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:411-27, 1964 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

[Pelvigraphic study of ovaries in 112 patients affected with common hypertrichosis] Bossi G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinical and biological study of 72 cases of hypertrichosis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:411-27, 1964 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Intra-adrenal disorders of steroidogenesis in certain clinical conditions] Ceresa F, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:145-59, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

[Only a good medical treatment can assure the cure of hypertrichosis] Santori G.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:5-8, May 68 (It)

HYPERTROPHY (C17)

Effects of acute hypertrophy on the contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Lesch M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:685-90, Apr 68
Primary adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Case report and review of literature. Hakhamimi H, et al.
Amer Surg 31:446-9, Jun 68
Polycythemia and increased erythropoietin production in a patient with hypertrophy of the juxta-glomerular apparatus. Jepson J, et al. Blood 32:370-5, Sep 68
Hemihypertrophy. Report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Lall JC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:179-82, May 67
[Lysosomes and proliferative processes. (Histochemical research)] Pulido E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:711-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Angiocardiographic evaluation of cardiac hypertrophy in young children] Ishida A, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1394-9, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Facial manifestations and pseudohypertrophy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Shinoda M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:410-4, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of orotic acid and purinor on the myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy and hyperfunction of heart, caused by experimental stenosis of aorta] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:685-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy of the muscles of the pyloric section of the stomach in adults] Bykov VS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:35-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of diets supplemented with proteins or amino acids on organ hypertrophy. Halliburton IW, et al. Biochem J 104:25P-26P, Aug 67

COMPLICATIONS

Benign hypertrophy of the masseter muscles associated with hypofibrinogenaemia. A case report. Goodwin DP, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 20:441-5, Oct 67

CONGENITAL

[Sponge kidney associated with hemihypertrophy (clinico-pathologic aspects)] Oehninger C, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:305-13, Jul-Dec 67 (18 ref.) (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

[False positive results in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Pidrman V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:363-9, Apr 68 (Cz)
[What would be your diagnosis?]
Med Klin 61:Suppl:1862a p, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophy of the masseter muscles following submandibular abscesses. MacKinnon DM.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:181-5, Mar 68
Virilizing lipoid cell tumor of the ovary. Report of 2 cases, 1 with uterine hypertrophy. Meyers KR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:13-20, Jan 68
[Parotid gland enlargement as a manifestation of occult diabetes. (Charvát's phenomenon)] Flusser J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:669-79, Jul 67 (Cz)

METABOLISM

Protein synthetic activity of heart microsomes and robosomes during left ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Moroz LA. Circ Res 21:449-59, Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

[On hypertrophy of smooth muscles] Köberle F.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:889-91, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse spasm and muscular hypertrophy of the lower esophagus. Westgaard T, et al.
Radiology 90:1001-5, May 68

SURGERY

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Description of a common surgical instrument useful as a pyloric spreader. Lowicki EM, et al.
Amer Surg 34:455-6, Jun 68
Abdominal lipectomy: a modification in technique. Castañares S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:378-83, Oct 67
[Surgical treatment of hypertrophy of the masseters] Pawlowska H. Czas Stomat 21:37-41, Jan 68 (Pol)

HYPERVENTILATION (C5, C17)

Tissue NADH levels in the rat brain during pronounced hyperventilation. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:533-4, Apr 68
The significance of hyperventilative and orthostatic T-wave changes on the electrocardiogram. Kemp GL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:518-23, Jun 68
Effect of hyperventilation of precordial T waves of children and adolescents. Thomsen JH, et al.
Circulation 36:700-7, Nov 67
Alterations in the non-specific cortical afference during hyperventilation. Sherwin I.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:532-8, Dec 67
The oxygen cost of hyperventilation in the ox. Hales JR.
J Physiol (London) 194:24P-25P, Jan 68
Familial dysgenesis of the vermis: a syndrome of hyperventilation, abnormal eye movements and retardation. Joubert M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:302-3, Mar 68
The effects of voluntarily controlled alveolar hyperventilation on carbon dioxide excretion. Stoddart JC. Quart J Exp Physiol 52:369-81, Oct 67
[Behavior of the diaphragm during sudden expiration and hyperventilation in relation to the functional disorders of respiration in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Skarvan K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:678-83, 31 May 68 (Cz)
[Voluntary hyperventilation and spinal reflectivity in humans] Henane R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1024-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The use of artificial increase of the dead space in the treatment of atelectases] Giebel O, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:375-81, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of acid-base equilibrium and respiratory gases in cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in severe skull injuries with special reference to the hyperventilation syndrome] Steinbereithner K, et al. Klin Wschr 45:126-33, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Influence of 3-minute-long hyperventilation on the electroencephalic picture in healthy 7- to 11-year-old children] Fiedlerová D.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:417-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of dead space hyperventilation on the alveolo-arterial O2 pressure difference in healthy persons] Haslimeier P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1652-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of dead space hyperventilation on the alveolo-arterial 02 pressure difference of patients with broncho-obstructive ventilation disorders] Scherrer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1748-53, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Methodical possibilities of a psychologic characterization of patients with a common functional syndrome. (Demonstrated on patients with hyperventilation syndrome] Dietsch P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:720-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the course of the disease in patients with hyperventilation syndrome] Georg D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:737-41, 1967 (Ger)
[The hyperventilation syndrome as a model for functional syndromes] Weimann G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:732-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The "juvenile pseudo-ischemic pattern". II. Effect of simple maneuvers on the terminal ventricular phase] Geraci E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:990-9, 1966 (It)
[Oxygen consumption and energy cost of respiration in heart diseases] Sarno A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:959-63, 1966 (It)
[Activation of the EEG tracing with combined remeflin, hyperpnea and gardenal. Electroclinical study of 125 cases] Tuvo F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:681-99, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Effect of voluntary hyperventilation on reflex changes in respiratory function] Malarecki I.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:217-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hyperventilation on the chronaxy of the motor zone of the cerebral cortex] Raevskiĭ VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:23-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthesia with hyperventilation on the volume of the circulating blood] Afaunov AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:93-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Observations of blood lactate and pyruvate levels and excess lactate production during and after anaesthesia with and without hyperventilation. Chamberlain JH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:315-22, May 68
Oxygen turnover rate in the venous reservoir. Sullivan SF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:227-32, Apr 68
Effect of respiratory alkalosis on survival in hemorrhagic shock. Brandfonbrener M, et al.
Circ Res 21:461-8, Oct 67
[Continuous determination of oxygen and carbonic anhydride in the venous blood in some physiological conditions] Begattini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:780-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The respiratory response to injection of ouabain into the cerebral ventricles. Cameron IR.
Resp Physiol 3:55-63, Aug 67

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias induced by hyperventilation. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:436-41, Mar 68
Relationship between serum sodium and hyperventilation in cirrhosis. Wilder CE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:971-6, Nov 67
The effect of hyperventilation on subsequent cerebral infarction. Soloway M, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:975-80, Sep-Oct 68
Posthyperventilation hypoxia: theoretical considerations in man. Sullivan SF, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:981-6, Sep-Oct 68
The occurrence of tetany during anaesthesia. Catton DV. Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:592-5, Nov 67
Respiratory tetany. An unusual clinical phenomenon. Lemmer J. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:105-6, 15 Apr 68
[Physiopathological and clinical problems of iatrogenic states of metabolic alkalosis] Lenzi F.
Minerva Med 59:27-36, 6 Jan 68 (It)
[Hyperventilation tetany--with special reference to the differential diagnosis of hypoparathyroidism] Furukawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:727-33, Apr 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Respiratory tolerance curves for carbon dioxide during rebreathing. I. Technic of quantitative determination of respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide] Pevný E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:81-5, 19 Jan 68 (Slvk)
[Respiratory tolerance curves for carbon dioxide

during rebreathing in patients with obstructing pulmonary emphysema and obesity. II] Pevný E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:103-7, 26 Jan 68 (Slvk)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperventilation in aircraft pilots. Murphy TM, et al. Aerospace Med 39:463-6, May 68
Atypical periodic respiration in an obese patient. Dowell AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:591-8, Nov 67
Hyperventilation in children. Brit Med J 2:255-6, 4 May 68
[Some peculiarities of hyperventilation during ether-oxygen anesthesia in the light of electroencephalographic, rheographic and electrocardiographic indices] Efuni SN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:35-41, Aug 65 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acute maternal respiratory alkalosis (hyperventilation) in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Behrman RE, et al. Pediat Res 1:354-63, Sep 67
[Experimental studies on the hyperlactatemia in protracted hyperventilation: contribution to the pathogenesis of "spontaneous" lactic acid acidosis] Leppla W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1056-60, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cause of hyperventilation and arterial hypoxia in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Karetzky MS, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:797-804, Dec 67
Response of the coronary circulation to hyperoxia in the anesthetized intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:244-53, May 68
The forced expiratory volume after hyperventilation in bronchitis and asthma. Hafez FF, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 62:41-5, Jan 68
Effect of physical exercise on seizure threshold (investigated by electroencephalographic telemetry). Götze W, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 28:664-7, Oct 67
Change in PaCO2 with mechanical dead space during artificial ventilation. Suwa K, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:556-62, Apr 68
Effects of extremes of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis on cerebral blood flow in man. Wollman H, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:60-5, Jan 68
Measurement of cerebral blood flow by ultrasonic Doppler technique--cerebral hemodynamics during voluntary hyperventilation and the valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 32:315-9, Mar 68
[CNS excitability changes during hyperventilation] Bradna J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:322-3, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Bronchodilator effects of CO2 during an asthma attack accompanying respiratory alkalosis and disturbances in the distribution of respiratory irrigation] Petit JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:532-4, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative electroencephalography: relations between level and variability of the EEG] Drohocki A. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:484-91, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative electroencephalography: topographic differences of the reactions of the electrogenesis (EGN) provoked by hyperpnea] Drohocki Z. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:205-8, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative electroencephalography: relations between level and variability of the EEG] Drohocki Z. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:484-91, Mar-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Oxygen consumption and arterial carbon dioxide tension in normal persons, the obese, and the emphysematous before and during voluntary hyperventilation. Studies on the causes of chronic respiratory insufficiency and their treatment with respiratory stimulants] Scherrer M. Helv Med Acta 31:111-53, Jul 64 (Ger)
[Cybernetic aspects of heat tachypnea] Albers C, et al. Kybernetik 4:104-11, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the electrocardiographic pattern caused by hyperventilation induced with a new drug with myocardial beta receptor blocking action] Vettori G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:357-62, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the hyperventilation reflex evoken by muscular exertion in rabbits] Bargiel Z. Acta Physiol Pol 19:608-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Role of hyperventilation in anoxemic hypoxia] Lyszczarz J. Acta Physiol Pol 19:499-503, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

Control of serum potassium levels in the hyperventilated postoperative cardiac patient. Hall KD, et al. Southern Med J 61:416-9, Apr 68

HYPESTHESIA (C10)

[Cheiro-oral syndrome appearing after stereotaxic surgery in a thalamic site] Testa C, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:387-92, Aug 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the diagnosis of the central disorders of the corneal reflex in the afferent shank] Richwien R. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:181-91, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hypesthesia of the external auditory canal. Diagnostic significance. Eviatar A, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:373-5, Apr 68
[2 cases of dissociated sensory paralysis] Tashiro A. Naika 19:569-72, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Disorders of sensitivity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Bondarenko LP. Vrach Delo 7:92-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Impairment of sensitivity in patients with certain types of collagenosis] Kislova NV. Vrach Delo 8:35-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

HYPHEMA (C11, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic hyphema: an analysis of 235 cases. Coles WH. Southern Med J 61:813-6, Aug 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Haemophthalmus due to rupture of a disciform macular degeneration suspected to be malignant melanoma of the choroid] Okamura R. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:980-1, Sep 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolysin irrigation in traumatic secondary hyphema. Oosterhuis JA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:357-78, 1968 (50 ref.)
Treatment of total hyphema with fibrinolysin. Polychronakos D, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:31-8, 1967

ETIOLOGY

Contusion-angle deformity, its incidence and appearance: a follow-up study of 44 patients with traumatic hyphaema. Thorkildgaard O, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:51-6, 1967
Traumatic hyphema, angle recession, dexamethasone hypertension, and glaucoma. Spaeth GL. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:714-21, Dec 67
Secondary traumatic hyphaema. Moore JG, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:172-3, Feb 68
Traumatic hyphaema. A preliminary report on 200 cases. Ferguson RH, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 20:Suppl:54-62, 1968
[Expulsive hemorrhage. Apropos of 6 cases] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:579-85, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Late hemorrhage in the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Szafran L, et al. Klin Oczna 37:331-4, 1967 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclonamine in cataract surgery. A clinical trial. Hypher T, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:375-82, May 68

SURGERY

Cryoextraction of total hyphema. Hill K. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:368-70, Sep 68

THERAPY

Fibrinolysin irrigation in traumatic secondary hyphema. Oosterhuis JA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:88, 1968

HYPNOSIS (F)

Hypnosis, responsibility, and the boundaries of self. Aaronson BS. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:229-46, Apr 67
The induction of hypnosis through an interpreter. Alderete JF. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:138-40, Oct 67
Conditional reflexes as related to hypnosis and hypnotic techniques. Alexander L. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:157-9, Jan 68
Retrograde amnesia in a murder suspect. Brunn JT. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:209-13, Jan 68
The use of hypnosis in 1000 cases of "tobaccomaniacs". Dedenroth TE von. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:194-7, Jan 68
Hypnotic time distortion: a note. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:79-80, Oct 67
The effects of hypnosis and motivational instructions on kinesthetic learning. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:252-5, Apr 67
Further experimental investigation of hypnosis: hypnotic and nonhypnotic realities. Preliminary observations. Erickson MH. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:87-135, Oct 67
Dissociative and integrative processes in hypnoanalysis. Fromm E. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:174-7, Jan 68
Sophrology. Gubel I. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:247-51, Apr 67
Electroencephalograph studies in animal hypnosis. Kunin RA. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:256-61, Apr 67
Hypnotic control of nosebleed. McCord H. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:219, Jan 68
Increased reading comprehension through hypnosis. Mutke PH. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:262-6, Apr 67
The use of hypnosis as an aid to psychodiagnosis. Olinger LB. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:84-6, Oct 67
The use of posthypnotic suggestion in obstetrics. Pascatto RD, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:267-8, Apr 67
The use of substitute response signals in anxiety situations. Perin CT Jr. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:207-8, Jan 68
Effects of hypnosis induction and attention direction on electrodermal responses. Pessin M, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:198-206, Jan 68
Induced dreams. Additional contributions to the theory and therapeutic applications of dreams hypnotically induced. Sacerdote P. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:167-73, Jan 68
Hypnotherapy of patients taking unbalanced diets. Shibata JI. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:81-3, Oct 67
An exploratory study of hypnotic training using the concept of plateau responsiveness as a referent. Shor RE, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:178-93, Jan 68
Psychedelic experiences associated with a novel hypnotic procedure, mutual hypnosis. Tart CT. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:65-78, Oct 67
Hypnosis and stress. Yanovski A, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:149-56, Jan 68 (51 ref.)
The use of hypnosis in hemophilia. Fredericks LE. Amer J Hypn 10:52-5, Jul 67
A study of some factors associated with hypnotic-like experience. Gravitz MA, et al. Amer J Hypn 10:48-51, Jul 67
Hypnotic susceptibility and social intelligence. Hartman BJ. Amer J Hypn 10:37-8, Jul 67
A general practitioner approach to the asthmatic patient. Rose S. Amer J Hypn 10:30-2, Jul 67
Therapeutic use of induced dreams. Sacerdote P. Amer J Hypn 10:1-9, Jul 67
On the psycho-biological effects of hypnosis. Sacerdote P. Amer J Hypn 10:10-4, Jul 67
The use of hypnosis for airplane pilots with psychosomatic syndromes. Tiller J. Amer J Hypn 10:33-6, Jul 67
Electrophysiological responses to sensory stimulation under hypnosis. Serafetinides EA. Amer J Psychiat 125:112-3, Jul 68
Hypnosis and vestibular function. Johner CH, et al. Ann Otol 77:126-38, Feb 68
Hypnosis as an adjunct to psychotherapy in child psychiatry. Kaffman M. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:725-38, Jun 68
Comparison of conscious and unconscious affect. Haddox VG, et al. Behav Sci 13:324-5, Jul 68
The effects of "hypnosis" and motivational suggestions on strength and endurance: a critical review of research studies. Barber TX. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 5:42-50, Feb 66 (56 ref.)
The effects of "hypnosis" and motivational suggestions on strenth and endurance: a critical review of research studies. Barber TX. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 5:42-50, Feb 66 (56 ref.)
Effects of emotion and pain on adrenocortical function investigated by hypnosis. Black S, et al. Brit Med J 1:477-81, 24 Feb 68
The treatment of obesity by individual and group hypnosis. Hanley FW. Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:549-51, Dec 67
Hypnodelic therapy. Ludwig AM, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 7:130-41, 1967 (24 ref.)
Hypnodelic therapy. Ludwig AM, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 7:130-41, 1967
Hypnosis, suggestions, and psychosomatics. McPeake JD. Dis Nerv Syst 29:536-44, Aug 68
The effects of hypnotic suggestion on the acoustic evoked potential. Barolin GS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:93, Jan 68
Effect of hypnosis on circulation and respiration. Jana H. Indian J Med Res 55:591-8, Jun 67
Toward a theory of "hypnotic" behavior: replication and extension of experiments by Barber and co-workers (1962-65) and Hilgard and Tart (1966). Barber TX, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:179-95, Jul 68
Reply to Conn and Conn's "discussion of Barber's 'hypnosis as a causal variable...'". Barber TX. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:111-7, Jul 67
The effects of suggestions of alertness in hypnosis on pupillary response: report on a single subject. Bartlett ES, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:189-92, Oct 67
Experimental observations on the contextual nature of hypnosis. Blum GS. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:160-71, Oct 67
Hypnosis and creativity: a preliminary investigation. Bowers K. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:38-52, Jan 68
Oral erotism revealed by hypnosis. Chambers HH. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:151-7, Jul 68
Hypnosynthesis: psychobiologic principles in the practice of dynamic psychotherapy utilizing hypnotic

procedures. Conn JH.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:1-25, Jan 68
Discussion of T. X. Barber's "'hypnosis' as a causal variable in present day psychology: a critical analysis". Conn JH, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:106-10, Jul 67
A further attempt to modify hypnotic susceptibility through repeated individualized experience. Cooper LM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 15:118-24, Jul 67
A test of the effectiveness of intermittent photic stimulation on hypnotic performance. Dittborn JM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 16:165-78, Jul 68
A brief nonthreatening procedure for the evaluation of hypnotizability. Dittborn JM.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:53-60, Jan 68
Behavioral sleep, physiological sleep, and hypnotizability. Dittborn JM, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:181-8, Oct 67
Toward an increase in reading efficiency utilizing specific suggestions: a preliminary approach. Donk LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 16:101-10, Apr 68
Psychopathological effects of hypnosis. Faw V, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:26-37, Jan 68
The effect of hypnosis on attention to relevant and irrelevant stimuli. Fehr FS, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:134-43, Jul 67
Transference and countertransference in hypnoanalysis. Fromm E.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:77-84, Apr 68
Retroactive inhibition, hypnosis, and hypnotic amnesia. Graham KR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 16:68-74, Jan 68
Sensory hypnoanalysis. Kline MV.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:85-100, Apr 68
Hypnotherapy and psychodynamics in the syndrome of Gilles de la Tourette. Lindner H, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:151-5, Oct 67
Some early-life stimulus correlates of hypnotizability. Long TE. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 16:61-70, Jan 68
The space between. Meares A.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:156-9, Oct 67
The use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of the postmyocardial infarction invalid. Nuland W.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:139-50, Jul 68
Diagnostic ratings of hypnotizability. Orne MT, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:125-33, Jul 67
Physiological changes associated with hypnosis: the effect of hypnosis on temperature. Reid AF, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:111-9, Apr 68
Modification of hypnotic susceptibility. Sachs LB, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:172-80, Oct 67
Hypnotically induced deafness and delayed auditory feedback: a comparison of real and simulating subjects. Scheibe KE, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:158-64, Jul 68
Trance states and ego psychology. Van der Walde PH.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:95-105, Jul 67
The development of a group alert-trance scale. Vingoe FJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 16:120-32, Apr 68
Self-awareness, self-acceptance, and hypnotizability. Vingoe FJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:454-6, Oct 67
Increased visual acuity of myopes while in hypnosis. Copeland VL. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:663-4, Aug 67
Proctology and psychiatry: hypnotism and conditioned reflex therapy in proctologic disorders. Rothman I.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1168-74, Jun 68
Effects of suggestion on pruritus with cutaneous lesions in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ament P, et al. **J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 14:122-5, Oct 67
Hypnosynthesis: dynamic psychotherapy of the sex offender utilizing hypnotic procedures. Conn JH.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:18-27, Jan 68
Short psychotherapy, hypnotism and conditioned reflex therapy. Rothman I.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:57-71, Apr 68
Visual imagery and susceptibility to hypnosis. Palmer RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:456-61, Aug 68
Sensation seeking and volunteering for sensory deprivation and hypnosis experiments. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:358-63, Aug 67
Relation of mood and hypnotizability: an illustration of the importance of the state versus trait distinction. Zuckerman M, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:464-70, Oct 67
Use of instructions and hypnosis to minimize anchor effects. White BJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:415-21, Jul 68
Hypnotically induced tachycaridia: an experiment with simulating controls. Hepps RB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:131-7, Aug 67
Some comments on the nature of posthypnotic behavior. Shehan PW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:209-20, Mar 68
Effect of hypnosis and suggestions of reduced defensiveness on creativity test performance. Bowers PG. **J Personality** 35:311-22, Jun 67
Occurrence of posthypnotic behavior outside the experimental setting. Orne MT, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 9:189-96, Jun 68
A controlled Rorschach investigation of hypnotic age regression. Staples EA, et al.
J Project Techn 32:246-52, Jun 68
Endosomatic electrodermal correlates of hypnotic depth and susceptibility. O'Connell DN, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:1-12, Jun 68
Strategies of hypnotic interrogation. Field PB, et al.
J Psychol 67:47-58, Sep 67
Gastric function during hypnosis and hypnotically-induced gastrointestinal symptoms. Hall WH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 11:263-6, Nov 67
The significance of parent-child relationship in behavioural disturbances and psychosomatic conditions in children and their management by hypnotherapy. Mun CT.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 9:113-6, Oct 67
Mental retardation and clinical hypnosis. Woody RH, et al. **Ment Retard** 5:27-8, Oct 67
EEG alpha rhythms and susceptibility to hypnosis. London P, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:71-2, 6 Jul 68
Primary suggestibility, life experiences, and aptitude measures. Duke JD.
Percept Motor Skills 25:73-8, Aug 67
Comment on "Hypnosis in Sensory Deprivation: A Brief Case Report". Sanders RS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:308, Feb 68
Auto-interpretation of dreams and art productions. Hypoanalysis of a case of amnesia. Barahal HS.
Psychiat Quart 41:607-30, Oct 67
Hypnosis reconceptualized: an overview of Barber's theoretical and empirical work. Chaves JF.
Psychol Rep 22:587-608, Apr 68 (64 ref.)
Studies in autoerythrocyte sensitization. The induction of purpuric lesions by hypnotic suggestion. Agle DP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 29:491-503, Sep-Oct 67
Modification of the immersion diuresis by hypnotic suggestion. McCally M, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:287-97, May-Jun 68
Hypnosis as subjective experience. As A, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:33-8, 1968
Hypnotic age-regression and magnitudes of the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Parrish M, et al.
Science 159:1375-6, 22 Mar 68
The use of hypnosis in controlling cigarette smoking. Crasilneck HB, et al.
Southern Med J 61:999-1002, Sep 68
Modification of stress responses to cold and electric shock: the use of autohypnotic techniques. AMRL-TR-67-142. London P, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-90, Oct 67
Circulatory changes accompanying hypnotic imagination of hyperalgesia and hypoalgesia in causalgic limbs. Finer B, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:97-114, 1968
[Hypnotherapy in post-traumatic rehabilitation] Engel J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:257-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Metastatic pain influenced by hypnotic suggestion] Wagner FF. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:393-5, 23 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Adventures in hypnosis during war imprisonment] Sampinon RL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1147-51, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Placebo therapy conditioned under hypnosis] Kissel P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:579-85, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Glossary of equivalence] Cherchève R.
Inform Dent 50:2419-22, 6-13 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Evolution of research on hypnosis] Chertok L.
Presse Med 76:39-41, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On a modified hypnosis therapy of impotentia erectionis] Mellgren A.
Derm Wschr 153:897-9, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral electric correlates in hypnotic states. Study on the scientific understanding of the hypothesis offered by Dr. J. H. Schultz] Barolin GS.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:227-46, Apr 68 (Ger)
[EEG studies under hypnosis] Katzenstein A.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:407-10, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hypnotically altered perception and their brain-electrical objectivation] Barolin GS.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:43-50, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of awareness in hypnosis and the experience of pain from the neurophysiological viewpoint] Duensing F.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:21-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Indication for hypno-suggestive treatment of pain in neurology and psychiatry] Horvai I.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:124-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Sensation and intentionality (pain, hypnosis, and environment)] Kienle G.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:54-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypno-suggestive analgesia from experiences with methods of autohypnosis] Langen D.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:131-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pain and influencing pain] Langen D.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:137-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Psychogenic headache and its treatment with hypnosis and autogenic training] Vlětor WP, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:127-30, 1968 (Ger)
[The "brain wave synchronizer"] Nannè J.
Dent Cadmos 36:91-111, Jan 68 (It)
[Similarity and differences between auto-hypnotic technics and autogenic training of Schultz] Crosa G.
Minerva Med 58:4466-7, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Therapy with hypnosis in some episodes of anxiety neurosis] De Stavola W.
Minerva Med 59:1573-6, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[Hypnosis therapy in two cases of tic] De Stavola W.
Minerva Med 59:1577-8, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[Hypnotherapy in the weaning of alcoholics] Granone F. **Minerva Med** 58:4451-65, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Hypnosis and pharmacological analgesia in labor. Preliminary report] Paladino M, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4467-9, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Hypnosis therapy in hyperemesis gravidarum] Piscicelli U. **Minerva Med** 59:1555-65, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[Changes in the bioelectric cerebral activity in various depths of hypnosis] Grabowska MJ.
Psychiat Pol 1:623-7, Sep-Oct 67 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism in the USSR according to the Roznow modification] Grabowska MJ. **Psychiat Pol** 1:523-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Hypnosis and acupuncture. 8] Wolffenbüttel E.
Rev Brasil Med 25:122-3, Feb 68 (Por)
[Narcoanalysis and hypnosis in the treatment of a prolonged psychogenic reaction] Diaconescu N.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:309-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Experience with treating vaginism by hypnosis] Grishchenko II, et al.
Sovet Med 29:119-21, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Hypnotherapy of acute generalized allergic reaction to electrophoresis] Ivshina O.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:271-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The place and significance of hypnosis in individual and collective psychotherapy of neuroses] Straumit AIa, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 12:434-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On a case of vaginismus and its effective therapy] Neshkov NS. **Vrach Delo** 4:143-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of hypnopsychotherapy in pathologic climacteric] Teleshevskaia ME.
Vrach Delo 1:75-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Induction of labor by narcohypnosis. A clinical case] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:84-6, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)

EDUCATION

[Principles for a method of teaching hypnosis] Guantieri G. **Minerva Med** 59:1571-2, 4 Apr 68 (It)

HISTORY

Sixty years with hypnosis: personal experience with hypnosis since 1907. (McCartney JL), McCartney JL.
Amer J Clin Hypn 10:214-8, Jan 68
Mesmer and hypnosis. II. Tannebaum S.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:777-8, Sep 67
Hypnosis in the development of modern psychological medicine. Hartland J.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:4-17 contd, Jan 68
[Main trends in the history of hypnosis in the Netherlands] Ringelberg J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:137-40, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Hypnosis according to Pierre Janet. Decadence and current status] (Janet P), Kissel P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:505-20, Apr 67 (Fr)
["Sleep and Related States" by A. A. Liébeault. From suggestion to metapsychology] Chertok L.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 31:779-901, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mesmer's tub] Enselme J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 15:909-20, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)

THERAPY

[Autosuggestion connected with the supernatural] Roiz J. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:791-5, Nov 66 (Por)

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC (E3, F)

Hypnosis in serious surgical problems. Werbel EW.
Amer J Hypn 10:44-7, Jul 67
Hypnosis in surgery and anesthesiology. Teitelbaum M.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:509-14, Sep-Oct 67 (42 ref.)
Hypnosis for alleviation of pain in treatment of burns: case report. Hartley RB.
Arch Phys Med 49:39-41, Jan 68
The use of pain-state reports in the study of hypnotic analgesia to the pain of ice water. Hilgard ER, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 144:506-13, Jun 67
Hypnosis in the relief of pain. Lauer JW.
Med Clin N Amer 52:217-24, Jan 68 (34 ref.)
Spontaneous abreaction during major surgery under hypnosis. Yanovski A, et al.
Psychiat Quart 41:496-524, Jul 67
[Adventures in hypnosis during war imprisonment] Sampinon RL.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1147-51, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Hypnotic activity and metabolism of thiopental in alloxan diabetic mice] Quevauviller A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:45-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[An introduction to the study of hypnosis to overcome pain] Erickson MH.
Cah Anesth 14:189-202, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Hypnotic analgesia in patients with rheumatism] Dogs W. **Psychother Psychosom** 14:Suppl:96-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Suggestion and anesthesia] Frey R.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:110-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with a modified delivery under hypnosis] Mellgren A.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:81-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Hypnosis in gynecology] Schaetzing E.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:93-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Cerebral electrically evoked potentials in suggested anesthesia] Sommer H.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:35-42, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The hypnotic method for preparation of the pregnant for labor] Gianelli A.
Minerva Med 59:1566-70, 4 Apr 68 **(It)**
[Painless labor by hypnosis] Kondo T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:177-85, Mar 66 **(Jap)**
[On the problem of the ecessity for combining local anesthesia with psychotherapy] Stadler FV.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:89, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[A little-known property of valium; its importance in neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J.
Rev Esp Anest 15:100-3, Jan 68 **(Sp)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hypnosis, a long-term treatment in severe pain] Kleinsorge H.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:39-43, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL (E3, E6)

A progress report on further use of hypnosis with a deaf mute. Bartlett KA Jr.
Amer J Clin Hypn 10:136-8, Oct 67
Audio-analgesia evaluated as hypnosis. Bartlett KA Jr.
Amer J Clin Hypn 9:275-84, Apr 67
Practical suggestions for dentists working with the patient in a trance. Jacoby JD.
Amer J Hypn 10:39-43, Jul 67
Some aspecs of psychology applied to dentistry. Raginsky BB. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:73-8, Feb 68
Hypnosis in fixed partial prosthodontics. Jacobson BS.
J Prosth Dent 19:406-9, Apr 68
["Sophrology" in daily practice: 3 observations] Mangattale J. **Inform Dent** 49:4571-5, 16 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Further comments on hypnosis] Manné J.
Inform Dent 50:1323-4, 28 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[A study of hypnosis] Gayral A.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:18-34, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Hypno-suggestive treatment of pain in dentistry] Svalland E.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:120-3, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Neurologic, anthrophologic and moral aspects of "sofrology"] Garcia Vicente J.
Dent Cadmos 35:983-92, Jul 67 **(It)**

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

Compounds related to clomethiazole. II. Haloalkyl and aminoalkyl analogues of clomethiazole. Lindberg UH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 4:269-80, Nov 67
Suicide attempts with psychotherapeutic drugs. Brophy JJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:652-7, Dec 67
Objective measurement of sedation. IV. The measurement and interpretation of electrical changes in the skin. Nisbet HI, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:798-805, Oct 67
Today's drugs. **Brit Med J** 2:409-11, 18 May 68
The parabolic dependence of drug action upon lipophilic character as revealed by a study of hypnotics. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:1-11, Jan 68
Psychotropic drugs. Hinton J.
Postgrad Med J 44:286-96, Apr 68 (58 ref.)
Sedatives and hypnotics. Hinton J.
Practitioner 200:92-101, Jan 68
Clinical application of gamma hydroxybutyric acid as a sleep cover in lumbar epidural block. Steel GC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:825-6, Aug 68
Gamma-OH in anesthesia for caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:827-9, Aug 68
Use of psychotropic drugs by U.S. adults. Parry HJ.
Public Health Rep 83:799-810, Oct 68
[Report of a study of the therapeutic significance of hexapropymatum (Merinax) as a preoperative sedative] Zelvelder WG, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:526-9, 16 Mar 68 **(Dut)**
[Importance of substitution on the phenyl nucleus of 2-methyl-3-phenyl-4-quiznazolone] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 22:129-35, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Testing of a soporific drug containing barbituric acid. The effect of 5-vinyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-barbituric acid] Jovnović UJ.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:365-76, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Visit to the pharmaceutical exhibit of the 15th German Congress for continuing Medical education. 1966. Antihypertensive agents, diuretics, geriatric agents] Fromm HR.
Deutsch Med J 18:34-40 contd, 20 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Research in the field of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine. XXXVI. Halogen derivatives of 3-oxodihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxide] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 21:829-38, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Further acquisitions on the subject of electroshock therapy in anesthesia with Bayer 1420] Mazzarella VA, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1362-3, 31 Dec 66 **(It)**
[The use of Bayer 1420 in the induction of anesthesia for abdominal cesarean section] Merola L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1357-61, 31 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Rind of the gourd (abóbora) as a stupefacient and hypnotic drug] Wolffenbuttel E.
Rev Brasil Med 24:64, Jan 67 **(Por)**
[The effect of inhibitors and activators on the kinetics of sodium phenyl phosphate hydrolysis by alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:63-70, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of hemithiamine in clinical anesthesiology] Sternin MO, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:91-2, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[New foreign drugs] Serebrianaia AG.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:59-61, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of hemithiamine in anesthesiological practice] Gordina KI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:78-82, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fatal bronchial asthma: an analysis of terminal treatment in twenty cases. Ghannam RD, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:194-205, Apr 68
Anticonvulsant properties of nitrazepam (mogadon). Berman AJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:187, Feb 68
Relief of fain in labour. A controlled double-blind trial comparing pethidine and various phenothiazine derivatives. McQuitty FM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:925-8, Dec 67
Clinical study of mogadon. A new anticonvulsant. Peterson WG.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:878-80 passim, Sep 67
[Experiences with the psychosedative drug Pasaden during rehabilitation] Schwarz W, et al.
Med Klin 61:1548-9, 30 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of sleep disorders with melidorm] Rölke HW. **Med Welt** 3:180-1, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The importance of valerian roots in therapy] Straube G. **Ther Gegenw** 107:555-62, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Current criteria of medical therapy of epilepsy] Canger R. **Minerva Med** 58:4612-8, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic psychoses from over-the-counter preparations. Bernstein S, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1270, Mar 68
Bromism. Boyles AF, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:806, 30 Dec 67
The EEG during acute intoxication with hypnotics. Kubicki S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:94, Jul 68
Side effects with a new hypnotic: drug potentiation. Kessell A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1194-5, 30 Dec 67
[Effects on the respiration of some sedatives often used by the aged] Hirsjärvi E, et al.
Geron 18:30-5, 1966-67 **(Fin)**
[Salivary mucosal and dental complications of neuropsychotropic treatments] Dechaume M, et al.
Presse Med 75:2321-3, 4 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Hazards of hypnotic drugs without prescription?] Oehme P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:359-62, 23 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[An additional case of thrombocytopenia due to Centalun] Schmidt W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1152, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Dangers and contraindications in neuroleptic, psychoanaleptic and ataraxic therapy] Scholz V.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:720-3, 15 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Against addiction]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:631-2, 1 Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Psychosensory disorders of visual hallucinatory aspect appearing during ophthalmological treatments] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:63-8, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of humidity variations in the thin-layer chromatography of hypnotics. De Zeeuw RA.
J Chromatogr 33:227-33, 4 Mar 68
Systematic microdetermination and identification of pesticides by thin layer chromatography. 3. Separation of contaminants such as hypnotics, narcotics, common medicines and food additivies in pesticides by thin layer chromatography. Doi Y.
Jap J Leg Med 21:604-14, Nov 67
Isolation and identification of hypnotics. 5. Isolation and identification of hypnotics by thin layer chromatography from the burnt corpse. Kiyotani T.
Jap J Leg Med 22:113-9, Mar 68
[On the demonstration and quantitative determination of brominated urea derivatives in toxicology] Kisser W. **Arch Toxik** 22:404-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Polarographic evaluation of magnesium silicate thin layer chromatograms] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:637-40, May 67 **(Ger)**
[On the analysis of the euhypnic drug 1,3-dihydro-7-nitro-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one. 5. Drug analysis by means of polarography or oscillopolarography] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:82-7, Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the fate of 3-methyl-4-phenyl-3,4-dihydroxy-1-butyne in rats] Wahl D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:235-40, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[IR demonstration of some drugs after thin layer chromatography, preparative purification and isolation] Goenechea S.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:186-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Circular and radial techniques in thin-layer chromatography] Wollenweber P.
J Chromatogr 33:175-85, 4 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Microanalysis of trichloroethy phosphate in biological materials] Hasegawa Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:292-6, Apr 66 **(Jap)**
[Analyses of drugs and chemicals by infrared absorption spectroscopy. 8. Determination of allylisopropylacetureide and phenacetin in pharmaceutical preparations by near infrared absorption spectroscopy] Oi N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:213-5, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Detection of drugs from patients poisoned by hypnotics and sedatives] Yoshizumi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:443-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[On the analysis of orthonal] Moskalenko RI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:24-8, 1967 **(Uk)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of barbital in mixtures with bromisoval and amidopyrin] Popova VI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:27-31, 1966 **(Uk)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of circulatory and respiratory stimulant effects of 'osthol' with nikethamide, pentylenetetrazole and prethcamide and its antagonism to various CNS depressants. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 6:24-6, Jan 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 3,3-diethylpiperid-2-one. Baker JA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:2148, 1967
Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. XL. The synthesis of metabolites of 7-chloro-1-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one. Earley JV, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:774-7, Jul 68
Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of a series of N,N'-arylidenebis(acid amides). Ebel TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:946-9, Sep 67
[Synthesis of Orthonal--2-methyl-3-(o-tolyl)-quinazolone-4] Petiunin PA, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:13-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of Fluanisone in the EEG laboratory in current practice] Wingerter J.
Encephale 56:151-65, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

The biotransformation of 8-ethylthio-6-thiotheophylline sodium in vivo. Dietz AJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1467-9, Jul 68
[Metabolism of several hypnotics (chloral hydrate, trichlorethanol, mebubarbital, thiopentone) in the rat during experimental sleep potentiated by adenosine triphosphate] Mathieu-Levy N.
Therapie 22:945-56, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[The methyprylon metabolite 2,4,6-trioxo-3,3-diethyl-5-methylpiperidine] Bösche J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:548-50, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacological properties of some substituted gamma-butyrolactones. Hano J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:137-54, 1968
Studies on derivatives of phenyltetrahydrofuranon-carboxylic acids. I. Derivatives of gamma-phenyltetrahydrofuranon-2-beta-carboxylic acid and gamma-hydroxy-gamma-phenylpropane-alpha, beta-dicarboxylic acid. Jakóbiec T.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:155-72, 1968
Studies of drug effects on electrically induced extensor seizures and clinical implications. Chen G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:183-218, Mar 68
The sedative properties of pentazocine (fortral). Norris W, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:341-6, May 68
Nitrazepam delays onset and shortens duration of visual after-images. Joyce CR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:213P-214P, Sep 68
Double-blind comparison of the hypnotic effect of trichlorethyl phosphate, phenobarbital and placebo. Corman LA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:1-5, Jan 68
Evaluation of monosodium trichlorethyl phosphate (triclofos) as a preoperative sedative compared to chloral hydrate and a placebo. Henschel EO, et al.
Curr Ther Res 9:453-6, Sep 67
Action of Mogadon on the stages of REM sleep. Gastaut H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:288, Sep 67
Effects of methyprylon and pentobarbital on sleep patterns. Kales A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:397, Apr 68
Effect of CNS-depressants, dexamethasone and growth hormone on the response to growth hormone-releasing factor. Sawano S, et al.
Endocrinology 81:1410-2, Dec 67

Action of central nervous system stimulant and depressant drugs in the intact animal. 3. Dual action of 5-ethyl-5-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)barbiturate, dilantin and beta-methyl-beta-eta-propylglutarimide. Shulman A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:17-25, Oct 67

The management of patients on ventilators following cardiac by-pass procedures. Watkin RR. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:71-7, 1967

Studies on central nervous system depressants (13) "Structure activity relationship of some 3:4:5 trimethoxy benzamides". Dandiya PC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 10:153-61, Oct 66

Power spectrum analysis as a tool for statistical evaluation of drug effects on electrical activity of brain. Schallek W, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:35-46, Jan 68

Differentiation of classes of neurosedatives using rats with septal lesions. Stark P, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:385-9, Nov 66

Effects of nitrazepam and phenobarbital on hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones in the cat. Steiner FA, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:61-9, Jan 68

Some human pharmacological studies of three psychotropic drugs: thiothixine, molindone, and W-1867. Hollister LE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:95-101, Mar-Apr 68

Enhanced mortality of selected central nervous system depressants in hypoexcretory mice. Becker BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1010-2, Jun 68

Effect of 1,4-butanediol and other butyric acid congeners on brain catecholamines. Gessa GI, et al. **Life Sci** 7:289-98, 1 Mar 68

Sedatives and tranquilizers in the treatment of pain. Sadove MS, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:47-53, Jan 68

Heavy sedation in ophthalmic surgery. Armstrong Davison MH. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1282-3, Dec 67

The metabolic responses following gamma hydroxybutyric acid. Robinson JS, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:824-5, Aug 68

Gamma hydroxybutyric acid. Clinical pharmacology and current status. Vickers MD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:821-4, Aug 68

A note on the action of methyl pentynol carbamate in strains of rats bred for differential conditioning ability. Gregory K. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:317-9, 1967

The effects of drugs and their combinations on the rearing response in two strains of rats. Gupta BD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:365-71, 1967

The effect of four drugs on sleep patterns in man. Hartmann E. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:346-53, 1968

The effects of different doses of methylpentynol on escape avoidance conditioning in two strains of rats selectively bred for high and low "emotionality". Holland HC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:419-25, 1966

The effect of methylpentynol carbamate on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response (C.A.R.). Holland HC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:220-5, 1967

New, simple method for the informative investigation of sedatives. Pálosi E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:44-9, 1967

The effect of some psychopharmacological agents on heat stress-induced changes in the glutathione levels of brain and blood in rats. Varma RR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:170-5, 1968

The hypnotic properties of 8-ethylthio-6-thiotheophylline sodium. Dietz AJ Jr, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:202-6, Mar 68

[Critical examination of a pharmacologic test as a function of biochemical facts. Recall of sleep provoked by psychotropic substances in the rat] Buchel L, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 22:275-87, 1968 (Fr)

[Restraint ulcers in rats. II. Study of protective substances] Buchel L, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:537-52, 1967 (Fr)

[Application of sleep induced in the rat by sudden change in the environmental temperature to the study of antagonism between neurostimulants and hypnotics] Streichenberger G, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:214-20, 1967 (Fr)

[Compared potentiating effect caused by different neuroleptics opposite of the action of several hypnotics in the mouse] Boismare F, et al. **Therapie** 22:1317-24, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Attempt at differentiation between the additive and potentiating synergism of combinations of hypnotics] Streichenberger G, et al. **Therapie** 23:175-89, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Embryo-Sinapis-alba (ESA)-test for determination of growth inhibiting effects of hypnotics in an in vitro blind test] Gleiss J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1355-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Simple methods for the pharmacologic differentiation of central muscle relaxants] Hofrichter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:242-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Changes of psychomotor performance readiness as a result of pharmacodynamic effects of different substances with potential sedative effect] Klein KE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1048-51, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Methods of electronic EEG-analysis for testing of drugs and for determination of a sedative substance in urine formed during sleep] Vatter O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1363-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Combination effects. 3. Special questions of combination research in antineuralgic mixed preparations, other combination preparations and in anesthetic combinations] Zipf HF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1297-304, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The analysis of the dose changing activity of various sedatives in the radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Hoppe G, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:224-30, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Double or single blind test in a short term pharmacologic experiment? Effect of psychopharmaca on the function of the autonomic nervous system in healthy persons in this experiment] Eiff AW von, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1224-9, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Combined effects of Nodular and alcohol. Experimental studies] Peters UH. **Med Klin** 62:410-4, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on glutethimide (Doriden) and methyprylon (Noludar) dependency] Battegay R, et al. **Praxis** 56:1605-11, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Influence of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) on the behavior of hemostasis and coagulation] Chiarelli G, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:503-15, 1967 (It)

[Experimental neurophysiologic study on the mechansim of action of benzodiazepines] Dolce G. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 95:21-39, 1967 (It)

[Study of electroencephalography activated by spontaneous sleep and sleep induced by non-barbituric hypnotics (ortho-quinazolone) in 50 epileptic and cerebropathic children] Lorizio A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:605-21, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[On the anticonvulsant properties of some benzodiazepines. Experimental study with cats] Bertolini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 37:197-212, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

[Animal and clinical experiments on the hypnotic effects of nitrazepam] Takeshima T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 20:209-16, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the effect of hypnotics on enzyme activities of various organs] Tahara K. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:241-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Potentiation of the effect of narcotics and hypnotics by cholinomimetics] Khaunina RA. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:134-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the central effect of trimecaine] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:556-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the pharmacology of the alkaloid ervamidine (acquamidine)] Kurmukov AG. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:47, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Anticonvulsive properties of hemithiamine] Prakh'e IB. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:142-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Relations between the structure and neurotropic activity in haloanisone homologues] Raevskiĭ KS. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:710-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Content of catecholamines in the brain stem of albino rats and sedative affect of some tranquilizing agents] Vysotskaia NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:553-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the characteristics of some central effects of orthonal (2-methyl-3-ortho-tolyl-4-xynasolone)] Zilbermints LG. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:390-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the effects of delayed-action hypnotic drugs] Safiulin RM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:130-1, Mar 66 (Rus)

POISONING

On the differences between chronic bromide and bromisovalum intoxications. Harenko A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:150+, 1967

Hemodialysis for methyprylon (Noludar) poisoning. Yudis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1301-4, Jun 68

EEG changes in chronic bromisovalum poisoning. Harenko A, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:79-85, 1967

Triphasic potentials following a state of deep coma(coma dépassé) in patients with intoxication by hypnotics. Kubicki SK. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:382, Oct 67

[Triphasic potentials after the state of "reduced life" (prolonged coma) in severe poisoning by narcotics] Kubicki S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:91-4, Jul 67 (Fr)

[The EEG in the course of acute poisonings by hypnotics] Kubicki S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:532-3, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Artificial respiration. Experiences of the Zürich University medical clinic in 1958-1963] Bachmann H. **Helv Med Acta** 31:29-46, May 64 (Ger)

[Combination of Noludar and alcohol. Addiction and a single incident of poisoning] Peters UH. **Med Klin** 61:1455-8, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Decubital ulcers after poisoning with methylprylon] Kaden R, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:257-60, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Undisturbed course of pregnancy following extracorporeal hemodialysis] Braun L. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:585-9, 7 May 66 (Ger)

[Accidental acute poisonings caused by psychopharmacological agents in the infantile age. (Case reports)] Berni M. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 49:211-36, May 67 (It)

[Effects of CDP-choline on EEG in experimental acute hypnotic poisoning] Marumoto S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 20:234-42, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Successful treatment of acute Brovalin (bromvalerylurea) poisoning with an artificial kidney] Ikegami K, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:865-74, 25 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Detection of drugs from patients poisoned by hypnotics and sedatives] Yoshizumi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:443-8, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Enzymatic changes in the blood serum in acute intoxication with hypnotic and sedative drugs] Hanke J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:123-6, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Turnover development of analgesics and hypnotics in the district of Gera in the years 1954-1964. Polemics against the dispensing of drugs without prescription] Ankermann H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:542-6, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Librium-analogue Mogadon in the treatment of epilepsy in children. Hagberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:167, 1967

The Librium-analogue Mogadon in the treatment of epilepsy in children. Hagberg B. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:61-2, 1967

A controlled trial of 'Mandrax' v. amylobarbitone sodium. Douglas G, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:19-20, Jan 68

A controlled comparison of nitrazepam ('mogadon') with sodium amylobarbitone as a sleep-inducing agent. Davies C, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1005-8, Sep 67

A double-blind controlled trial of a non-barbiturate hypnotic-nitrazepam. Haider I. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:337-43, Mar 68

Treatment of insomnia. **Brit Med J** 2:479-80, 25 May 68

Hypnotic activity of placebo in relation to severity of insomnia: a quantitative evaluation. Nicolis FB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:841-8, Nov-Dec 67

A comparison of the hypnotic properties of mandrax and its two constituents. Beaubien J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:231-2, May 68

Treatment of infantile spasms with Mogadon. Weinmann HM. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:386, Oct 67

The use and abuse of hypnotics. Exton-Smith AN. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:264-9, 1967

A double-blind study with nitrazepam. Gheewala MN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:422-3, 1 May 68

Hypnotic drugs. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:351-2, Jul 68

Efficacy of oral psychosedative drugs for preanesthetic medication. Murray WJ, et al. **JAMA** 203:327-32, 29 Jan 68

Community health survey of Heyfield, Victoria. Porter TW. **Med J Aust** 2:1014-5, 25 Nov 67

A study of pre-operative sedatives. Parkhouse J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:229-33, Mar 68

Barbiturate and non-barbiturate hypnotics compared. **Practitioner** 201:376-8, Aug 68

The hypnotic and sedative effects of 3-methyl-3,4-dihydroxy-4-phenyl-butin-1, a two phase investigation employing double blind techniques and sequential analysis. Matts SG. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:73-7, 1966

Myoclonic epilepsy in children: short-term comparative study of two benzodiazepine derivatives in treatment. Snyder CH. **Southern Med J** 61:17-20, Jan 68

[Suitability of chemotherapy in early hypertension] Rašková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:571-4, 19 May 67 (Cz)

[Mogadon compared to Doriden and placebo in double-blind technic] Rasmussen R, et al. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:148-56, 1967 (Dan)

[Thoughts on the comparison of hypnotics using the double-blind test method] Troch E. **Anaesthesist** 15:46-8, Feb 66 (Fr)

[Therapeutic results of some benzodiazepines in chronic seizures in severe epilepsy in children] Miribel J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 47:1583-4 passim, 5 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Magnesium in physiopathology and therapy] Freyre AV. **Rein Foie** 10:161-78, 1967 (Fr)

[The treatment of infantile convulsions by Mogadon] Weinmann HM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:152-5, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Semiological criteria for the use of drug therapy in neuropsychiatry] Baruk H. **Sem Ther** 40:83-7, Feb 64 (Fr)

[Evaluation of the hypnotic properties of nitrazepam (Mogadon) in insomnia in mental patients] Tétreault L, et al. **Un Med Canada** 95:1392-400, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Mogadon-barbital double-blind test] Lorgé R. **Anaesthesist** 15:41-2, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Soporific drugs in ophthalmology] Koch EJ. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:528-30, 1966 (Ger)

[Cerebral convulsions in adults during piperazine

treatment] Fünfgeld EW.
Med Klin 63:137-9, 26 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Sleep-inducing drugs in a juvenile psychiatric clinic] Heinze H. **Med Klin** 62:1542-4, 6 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Nervobaldon--a phytosedative with scopolamine. Clinical trial and EEG studies in children] Kruse R. **Med Klin** 61:190-3, 4 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Experience with a new kind of sleep inducing substance] Mödlinger HW.
Med Mschr 21:184-6, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Blitz-Nick-Salaam convulsions with Mogadan] Weinmann HM.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:727-30, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Psychopharmacotherapy and rehabilitation of schizophrenic defects (Luvatren)] Jost F.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 152:171-84, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma] Aepli R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:951-7, 23 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic influencing of sleep disorders in hyperthyroidism] Zita G.
Ther Gegenw 107:824-9, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[A new hypnotic from the benzodiazepin derivatives in the therapy of withdrawal symptoms in alcoholics] Kryspin-Exner K.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:121-5, 18 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Moadon in the management of child seizures] Lenz H. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:656-60, 24 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacology of anti-arrhythmic drugs and medical treatment of arrhythmias] Botti G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:226-64, 1966 **(It)**
[Use of a new derivative of benzodiazepine] Lukinovich N, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:443-54, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Clinical test with sequential analysis of a new hypnogenic drug] Nespolo A.
Minerva Med 58:4595-9, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**
[Psychological considerations on cases of subjects treated with anti-fatigue drugs and sedatives of the nervous system] Poli V, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2832-5, 11 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rapado A. **Minerva Med** 58:4656-64, 19 Dec 67 **(It)**
[The use of a new nitroderivative of chlordizepoxide (1,3-dehydro-7-nitro-2H-1-4 benzodiazepin-2-one or Mogadon) in the therapy of infantile epilepsy] Borselli L, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:450-6, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Hypnotic effect of Nitrazepam, a new benzodiazepine derivative] Sakurai T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1161-5, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of anxiety states in the aged] Ytrehus A, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1495-7, 15 Sep 67 **(Nor)**
[Some current aspects of antidepressive therapy] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:485-94, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[On the characteristic peculiarities of action of cardiac glycosides during combined therapy of myocardial infarct] Gatsura VV.
Kardiologiia 7:149-51, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[On pathogenetic therapy of the pain syndrome in acute coronary insufficiency with the use of new drugs under specialized first aid conditions] Kokosov AN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:18-22, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[The non-barbiturate hypnotic drug orthonal] Voronova MM, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:61-3, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Current treatment of eclampsia] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:487-507, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Enuresis. Attempted therapy] Bender A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1446-9, 1 Jul 66 **(Sp)**
[Treatment of migraine disease with psycho-active drugs] Serani H. **Rev Med Chile** 94:426-8, Jul 66 **(Sp)**
[Psychopharmaca. Symposium at the National Convention of the Swedish Medical Society, Dec. 2, 1966, in Stockholm] Holmberg G.
Nord Med 78:1637-8, 14 Dec 67 **(Sw)**
[On Luvatren] Jonsson CO.
Nord Psykiat T 21:412-5, 1967 **(Sw)**

URINE

[A scheme for the identification of sedatives and various psychotherapeutics in toxicological analysis] Hermans RB, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 102:1123-41, 3 Nov 67 **(Dut)**

HYPOCALCEMIA (C13)

Effects of calcium-deficient perfusion on isolated mesenteric arteries. Burks TF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:304-11, Aug 67
Hypomagnesemia with convulsions in a newborn infant. Report of a case associated with maternal hypophosphatemia. Dooling EC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:827-31, 30 Sep 67
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Baum D, et al.
Lancet 1:598-9, 16 Mar 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia. Gluckman RJ.
New Eng J Med 279:327, 8 Aug 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia. Gribetz D, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:327, 8 Aug 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia--its causes and treatment. Mizrahi A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1163-5, 23 May 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia. Segal AJ.
New Eng J Med 279:327, 8 Aug 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia. Weintraub M.
New Eng J Med 279:327, 8 Aug 68
[Study of the mechanism of the hypocalcemic effect of mineral phosphate and eventual interaction with thyrocalcitonin] Milhaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1169-72, 11 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[The effect of parathyroidectomy and hypocalcemia on the calcium content of the salivary glands in rats] Bazerque PM, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:460-3, Oct 67 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

Hypocalcemia and hypercitremia in the case of a pituitary tumor. A case report. Gupta GS.
Indian J Med Sci 21:472-5, Jul 67
[Investigations on hypocalcaemia in acute pancreatitis] Bernacki E.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 18:Suppl 18:1-76, 1967 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The lipid-mobilizing effect of some pituitary gland perparations. II. Preparation of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor (LMF) with hypocalcaemic and hyperglycaemic effects in rabbits. Trygstad O.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:81-108, Jan 68
Absence of hypocalcemic activity in chicken thyroid. Kraintz L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:1099-103, Nov 67
Failure of hog thyrocalcitonin to elicit hypocalcemia in the teleost fish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:573-8, Jun 67
Effect of quinone derivatives on the hypocalcemic and leukocytosis-promoting activities of saliva-parotin-A. Kubota Y, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:84-6, Mar 67
Effects of cortisone and adrenalectomy on the responses to thyrocalcitonin. Thompson JS, et al.
Endocrinology 83:470-4, Sep 68
Hypocalcemic effect of imidazole in rats. Wells H, et al.
Endocrinology 83:521-9, Sep 68
Inhibition of the hypocalcemic action of thyrocalcitonin by theophylline and isoproterenol. Wells H, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:468-74, Mar 68
The hypocalcemic effect of calcium. Theil GB, et al.
Life Sci 6:2009-12, 15 Sep 67
Calcitonin from ultimobranchial glands of dogfish and chickens. Copp DH, et al. **Science** 158:924-5, 17 Nov 67
[Hypocalcemic effect of thyrocalcitonin in normal and hypothyroid children] Job JC, et al.
Pediat Res 1:271-6, Jul 67 **(Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcemia and cardiac arrhythmias. Johnson JD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:373-6, Mar 68
Myasthenic syndrome associated with antibiotics. McQuillen MP, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:402-15, Apr 68
Hypocalcemia and tetany with steroid-induced acute pancreatitis. Cortese AF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:119-22, Jan 68
A new approach to the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Cavalieri U, et al. **G Geront** 14:1187-9, Dec 66
Hypocalcemia and congestive heart failure. Najjar SS, et al. **J Med Liban** 20:69-77, Jan-Feb 67
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Farmer K.
Lancet 1:1251, 8 Jun 68
Medullary stenosis of the tubular bones associated with hypocalcemic convulsions and short stature. Frech RS, et al. **Radiology** 91:457-61, Sep 68
[Cardiomegaly associated with chronic hypocalcemia] Weill J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:659-67, 28 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Effect of varying doses of vitamin D 3 on the nature of the osteopathy induced by lack of calcium in the growing rat] Mathieu H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 14:1117-34, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Associated nephroanemia and mega-ureter in a 2-month-old infant] Unal D, et al.
Pediatrie 23:579-80, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Tetanies] De Werra P. **Praxis** 56:1486-9, 2 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Electrocardiographic findings following cardioplegia caused by extracellular sodium and calcium deprivation and novocaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:602-9, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal disturbances of calcium metabolism] Kaiser W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:957-61, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[On an unusual case of vitamin D resistant case of rickets with hypocalcemia and dwarfism] Duvina PL, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:912-22, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Study on leg cramp in pregnancy] Oba T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:459-68, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Osteoblastic metastases of bronchial cancer with hypocalcemia] Kubica E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:511-3, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Metabolic aspects of a case of nephrotic syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1153-5, 1 Jul 68 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of hypocalcemia] Jesserer H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1776-7, 29 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Inactivation of blood thrombokinase in Ca++ deficiency and Ca++excess] Schimpf K, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:733-5, 15 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mode of action of thyrocalcitonin. O'Riordan JL, et al.
Endocrinology 82:377-83, Feb 68
Hypocalcemia and hypercitremia in the case of a pituitary tumor. A case report. Gupta GS.
Indian J Med Sci 21:472-5, Jul 67
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Eades S.
Lancet 1:644-5, 23 Mar 68
Hypocalcemic fits in neonates. Fanconi A, et al.
Lancet 1:864-5, 20 Apr 68
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 1:690, 30 Mar 68
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Pugh RJ.
Lancet 1:644, 23 Mar 68
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Studies of thyrocalcitonin in plasma and tumor extracts. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:279-83, 8 Aug 68
Primary hypomagnesemia with secondary hypocalcemia in an infant. Paunier L, et al.
Pediatrics 41:385-402, Feb 68
The syndrome of excessive thyrocalcitonin produced by medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Melvin KE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1216-22, Apr 68
Hypo-hyperparathyroidism. Watson L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:287-8, Mar 68
[Pseudoadenomatous postoperative recurrence in a patient with the thyrotoxic from of Hashimoto's disease. Repair by repeat surgery of a major hypocalcemia, Sequelae of the 1st operation. Probable role of thyrocalcitonin] Chimenes H, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:507-13, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Basedow's disease in children. Various symptomatological details apropos of 4 cases] Guadier B, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:503-16, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Calcium metabolism in diseases of the small intestine] Gossmann H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:236-42, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical changes in the blood and urine after removal of a parathyroid adenoma of atypical localization] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1977-9, 18 Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Chronic hypocalcemic encephalopathy in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Ovcharova P, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1782-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Isolated cystinuria (without lysin-, ornithinand argininuria) in a family with hypocalcemic tetany] Brodehl J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:317-20, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia on the thyrocalcitonin content of rat thyroid glands. Gittes RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:83-90, Jan 68
The responses of goats to the experimental induction of hypocalcaemia with cation-exchange columns. Symonds HW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:193-201, Sep 68
Effect of parathyroid hormone on Ca45 and calcium flux from blood into CSF. Graziani LJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:297, Mar 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia. Goodman DB.
New Eng J Med 279:326-7, 8 Aug 68
[Experimental study of convulsive crises in thyreodectomised and parathyroidectomised dogs] Corriol J, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:381-414, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Thyrocalcitonin] Toverud SU.
Nord Med 78:1213-9, 21 Sep 67 **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypocalcemic fits in neonates. Begum R, et al.
Lancet 1:690-1, 30 Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

[Structural and biochemical changes of the parafollicular cells in the rat thyroid gland under the influence of hyper- and hypocalcemia] Ansari PM.
Beitr Path Anat 135:411-26, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for the secretion of thyrocalcitonin at normal and subnormal plasma calcium levels. Klein DC, et al.
Endocrinology 82:132-6, Jan 68
Effect of thyroidectomy in rats subjected to hypocalcemia. Farmer JC Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 18:349-51, 1967
[The EKG in daily practice] Kürzinger R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:279-83, 9 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands and thyroid parafollicular cells of cows with parturient paresis and hypocalcemia. Capen CC, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:717-37, Dec 67

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F)

The painful person. Szasz TS. **J Lancet** 88:18-22, Jan 68
The relationship between physical and psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Dovenmuehle RH. **Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass** 23:81-7, Feb 68
[The hospital parasite] Ostaptzeff-Lavoine, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:307-10, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Delusional interpretation of digestive radiology] Chabrol E. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:241-5, 18 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Hypochondriacal syndromes] Paal G. **Nervenarzt** 39:16-22, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Depressive and hypochondriac disorders in childhood] Nissen G. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 16:6-14, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The psychopathological aspects of hypochondria in various psychiatric diseases] Spiazzi R. **Omnia Med** 4:669-713, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical and phenomenological correlations between the hypochondriac component and deliriant alienation of interpersonal relationships] Battisti A, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:514-21, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Some problems concerning the theory of hypochondria] Pervomaĭskiĭ BIa, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:51-5, May 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypochondriasis and psychosomatic disorders masking depression. Lesse S. **Amer J Psychother** 21:607-20, Jul 67
Masked depression--a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Lesse S. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:169-73, Mar 68
Hypochondriasis in clinical practice. Dutt AK. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:165-8, 16 Aug 67
[Psychiatric aspects in stomatology] Derka F. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:868-74, Nov 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Pre- and post-operative polymorphous delusions associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Nanarranne P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:418-24, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Iatrogenic hypochondriacal neuroses and their individual therapy] Neumärker KJ. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:182-9, May 66 (Ger)

THERAPY

"The case of Mrs. Ruth Lamotta". Halberstam M. **J Med Ass Georgia** 56:377-9, Sep 67
[The clinical picture and treatment of hypochondriac development] Pashenkov SZ. **Sovet Med** 29:127-31, Feb 66 (Rus)

HYPOCREALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

HYPODERMYIASIS (C1)

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on the control of cattle Hypoderma sp. using ester of 0,0-dimethyl-02,4,5-trichlorophenyl thiophosphate] Bakuniak E, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:475-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the control of hypodermatosis by means of phosphoro-organic compounds] Marański C. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:679-84, 1967 (Pol)
[Early chemotherapy in Hypoderma bovis infestation] Kamarli AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:49-51, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The use of bubulin and chlorofos against the larval stage of Hypoderma bovis] Kolomiets IaM. **Veterinariia** 43:52-3, Feb 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Furuncular myiasis caused by warble fly (Hypoderma) larvae in patients from County Cork. O'Rourke FJ. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:19-20, Jan 68
[Hypodermyiasis in man in Turkey] Unat EK, et al. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul)** 30:410-7, Oct 68 (Tur)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Chlorofos dust for the prevention of hypodermatosis] Suvorov PS, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:51-2, Feb 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The migration of Hypoderma lineatum in the brain of a horse. A case report and review. Olander HJ. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:477-83, 1967
On the variability of developmental periods of 1st instar larvae of Hypoderma bovis De Geer and the causes of their migration in host organism. Breyev KA. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:579-84, 1967
[A contribution to the question of the tolerance of systemic warble preparations] Rosenberger G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:21-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Spread and control of hypodermyiasis on the cattle in the German Democratic Republic] Ribbeck R. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:485-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the incidence of the larvae of Hypoderma bovis in the spinal canal of cattle] Marański C. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:585-90, 1967 (Pol)
[On the accounting and recording of work in hypodermatosis] Fishelevich M. **Veterinariia** 43:51-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Early chemotherapy in Hypoderma bovis infestation] Kamarli AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:49-51, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The use of bubulin and chlorofos against the larval stage of Hypoderma bovis] Kolomiets IaM. **Veterinariia** 43:52-3, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Ruelene--an effective agent in controlling subcutaneous gadfly] Metelitsa VK, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:47-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On methods of assessing the efficacy of the use of insecticides for controlling hypodermyasis] Nepoklonov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:58-60, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Hypodermatosis in goats (migration of larvae and pathomorphology)] Shergin IuK. **Veterinariia** 45:70-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of trichlormetaphos-3 in hypodermatosis] Sidorenko FN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:44, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Chlorofos dust for the prevention of hypodermatosis] Suvorov PS, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:51-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The use of trichlormetaphos-3 in hypodermatosis] Ternovoĭ VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:43-4, Jan 66 (Rus)

HYPOGALACTIA see under LACTATION

DISORDERS (C6, C7)

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS (A8)

The response of the internal anal sphincter in man to stimulation of the presacral nerve. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:421-7, May 68
Organization of the pelvic ganglia. Bradley WE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:290, Mar 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Hypogastric nerves in macaca and rabbit] Skowbrońska U. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:293-7, 1967 (Pol)
[On the structure of the human pelvic plexus] Rakhishev AR. **Arkh Anat** 54:43-9, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomic and surgical study on the arrangement of the main trunks of the hypogastric veins in the female] Scali P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:141-52, Jun 67 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of dopamine and other precursors of noradrenaline on the guinea-pig isolated hypogastric nerve vas deferens preparation. Bhargava KP, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:112-6, May 68

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of bladder distension on habituation of the flexor withdrawal reflex in the decerebrate spinal cat. Griffin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 8:185-92, Apr 68
Responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens and urinary bladder to hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo. Mantegazza P, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:402-6, Sep 67
Observations on an isolated preparation of guinea-pig urinary bladder stimulated through the hypogastric nerves. Mantegazza P, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:396-401, Sep 67
The innervation of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Ferry CB. **J Physiol (London)** 192:463-78, Sep 67
[Influence by alpha-methyldopamine and other methylated sympathomimetic amines upon nerve stimulation and noradrenaline action in the isolated guinea pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation] Fein J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:334-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of various drugs on the contraction of the excised vas deferens by hypogastric nerve and transmural stimulations in guinea pigs] Yamashita T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:360-73, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the innervation of the prostate. I. Tissue respiration of the dog prostate after the cutting off of the various innervating nerves] Watanabe H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:381-5, Apr 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Effect of chronic hypogastric denervation on the noradrenaline content of the vas deferens and the accessory male reproductive glands of the rat. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Experientia** 23:817-8, 15 Oct 67

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE (A8)

Intracranial neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Strang RR. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:187-9, Nov 67
[Tongue changes in lesions of the hypoglossal nerve] Streitmann B. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:213-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On neurinomas of the hypoglossal nerve] Iartsev VV. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:48, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of central paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve] Vinarskaia EN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:347-52, 1967 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Caudal group of the cranial nerves of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Bubien-Waluszewska A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:445-57, 1968 (Fr)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. XVII. Peripheral courses of the hypoglossal, accessory and glossopharyngeal nerves] Watanabe T. **Jap J Vet Sci** 26:249-58, Oct 64 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the blood supply of various nuclei of the cranial nerves in man] Vsevolodov GF. **Arkh Anat** 50:70-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Chromatolysis in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kirkpatrick JB. **J Dairy Sci** 132:189-212, Jan 68
[Ganglionic cells of the hypoglossal nerve of the dog] Sobusiak T, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:325-33, 1967 (Pol)

INJURIES

[Isolated paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve caused by fracture of the cranial base] Carrieri G, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 34:389-94, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Discharge patterns of lingual spindle afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve of the rhesus monkey. Bowman JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:105-19, May 68
Antidromic responses of hypoglossal motoneurons. Porter R. **Exp Neurol** 20:624-34, Apr 68
Cortical actions on hypoglossal motoneurones in cats: a proposed role for a common internuncial cell. Porter R. **J Physiol (London)** 193:295-308, Nov 67
The synaptic basis of a bilateral lingual-hypoglossal reflex in cats. Porter R. **J Physiol (London)** 190:611-27, Jun 67
Centripetal passage of labelled molecules among mammalian motor axons. Watson WE. **J Physiol (London)** 196:122P-123P, May 68
The nature and postnatal development of reflex deglutition in the kitten. Sumi T. **Jap J Physiol** 17:200-10, Apr 67
A comparative study of axoplasmic flow rates in the feline vagal and hypoglossal nerves. Young IJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:292, Mar 68
[Studies on the nervous control of the salt composition of saliva in the dog. First report. Electrophysiological studies on the activities of the so-called salt nerve] Hirai K. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:138-48, 1968 (Jap)
[Study of sensorial representations of the median supracallous cortex in the cat using evoked potentials. 2. Tongue. Hypoglossal nerve and the lingual propioceptive sensitivity] Sánchez Moreno G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:270-4, 31 Aug 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

Hypoglosso-facial anastomosis. A follow-up study of 25 patients. Falbe-Hansen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:472-8, 1967
[Changes in the ganglionic cells of the 12th cranial nerve after transsection of the hypoglossal nerve] Zimny R, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:487-97, 1967 (Pol)

HYPOGLYCEMIA (C13)

Diabetic shock. Poliakoff H. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:12, Aug 68
Specific loss of the hypoglycemic control of feeding in recovered lateral rats. Epstein AN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1159-67, Nov 67
Spontaneous hypoglycemia. Flanders JF. **Delaware Med J** 39:286-91, Oct 67
Divide and conquer. **JAMA** 202:1144, 25 Dec 67

Glucose in the neonatal period. Hoke HF. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:656-7, Oct 67

[The hypoglycemic effect of ouabain in the dog] Nahas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1760-3, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Secondary hypoglycemia after hypertonic glucose perfusions] Chambron Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1367-71, 1967 (Fr)

[Study by continuous polygraphic and cinematographic recordings of electrological, glycemic and behavioral data during the first stages of induced deep hypoglycemia in man] Poiré R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1645-50, 1967 (Fr)

[Hypoglycemia in primary cancer of the liver (apropos of 3 cases)] Charmot G, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:366-9, 1965 (Fr)

[On the problems of the 330 a StGB in delinquents with blood sugar deficiency syndrome] Cabanis D. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:132-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Suicide by means of oral antidiabetics (sulfonylurea products)] Schulz E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:961-5, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Diabetic coma and spontaneous hypoglycemia] Weissbecker L. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:402-7, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On a case of cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis (congenital liver fibrosis) with hypoglycemia and convulsions] Vest M, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:1-13, 1966 (Ger)

[Transitory symptomatic grave hypoglycemia in the premature newborn infant. Preliminary note] Gemme G, et al. **Pathologica** 58:431-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Idiopathic hypoglycemia in the newborn] Fluge G. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:258-60, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)

[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Sundal A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:288, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)

[Influence of serotonin on the synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglia in conditions of experimental hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia] Puşkarev I, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:127-33, 1967 (Rum)

[Hypoglycemia] Vikrot O. **Lakartidningen** 64:2270-6, 31 May 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

Hypoglycemia in children. Kaye R. **Delaware Med J** 40:85-6, 90, Mar 68

Secretion of human growth hormone during insulin coma and electroshock therapies. Takahashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:87-105, 1967

Dextrostix in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Chantler C, et al. **Lancet** 2:1395-6, 30 Dec 67

Hypoglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia in response to raised free-fatty-acid levels. Greenough WB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2:1334-6, 23 Dec 67

Model for the investigation of intractable hypoglycemia: insulin-glucose interrelationships during steady state infusions. Adam PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:91-105, Jan 68

Neuroses and pseudoneurotic syndromes and hypoglycemic states. Jarosz M. **Pol Med J** 6:1285-91, 1967

[Serum insulin values in hypoglycemic shock during suicide attempts with tolbutamide and insuline] Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:856-60, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood glucose level in mice. 3. On the nature of corticotrophin-induced hypoglycaemia. Lundquist I, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:713-25, Dec 67

Insulin; desirable and undesirable effects. Poulsen JE. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:91+, 1967

Pharmacological studies on n-butylbiguanide with special reference to hypoglycemic effect. Yoh YJ. **Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto** 39:138-56, Jul 66

Insulin hypoglycemia. Effect on gastric secretion in Heidenhain pouches with innervated excluded antra. Upsher M, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:277-80, Feb 68

Alcoholic hypoglycaemia. **Brit Med J** 1:463-4, 24 Feb 68

On the hypoglycemic activity of protease preparation of Streptomyces griseus, pronase P. Hayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:1393-5, Nov 64

Sulfonylurea-induced hypoglycemia associated with unusual neurological features. Harris B, et al. **Diabetes** 17:522, Aug 68

Hypoglycemic effect of adipose tissue extracts (ATE) in rats. Lenti G, et al. **Diabetes** 17:489-91, Aug 68

Hypoglycemic (Tolbutamide) provocation compared with the Bemegride provocation method. Visser SL. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:95-6, Jan 68

Enhanced hypoglycaemic effect of exogenous insulin associated with an increased response of the adipose tissue and a diminished response of diaphragm in "meal fed" rats. Braun T, et al. **Experientia** 23:468-70, 15 Jun 67

Dose response of gastric secretion, and electrolyte output in pylorus-ligated rats to insulin hypoglycemia. Lee YH, et al. **Experientia** 23:300-2, 15 Apr 67

Hypoglycaemic action of Cryptostegia grandiflora R.Br.. in rabbits. Sharma AL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1277-80, Dec 67

Severe hypoglycemia due to sulphonylurea. Wadia RS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:575-81, Dec 67

Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on hydrocortisone level in peripheral plasma. Pati IM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:7-9, 1 Jan 68

The serum growth-hormone response to hypoglycemia in dwarfism. Frasier SD. **J Pediat** 71:625-38, Nov 67

Irreversible hypoglycemia. A complication of alcohol and insulin. Arky RA, et al. **JAMA** 206:575-8, 14 Oct 68

Prolonged coma after acetohexamide ingestion. Cowen DL, et al. **JAMA** 201:141-2, 10 Jul 67

Hypoglycaemic effect of trigonelline. Mishkinsky J, et al. **Lancet** 2:1311-2, 16 Dec 67

Propranolol and hypoglycaemia. Reveno WS, et al. **Lancet** 1:920, 27 Apr 68

The effect of normal and diabetic pregnancies on growth hormone responses to hypoglycemia. Mintz DH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:54-61, Jan 68

Factitious hypoglycemia in a diabetic: metabolic studies and diagnosis with radioactive isotopes. Whelton MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:923-7, Oct 68

Potentiation of acetohexamide hypoglycemia by phenylbutazone. Field JB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:889-94, 26 Oct 67

Growth and growth hormone. I. Changes in serum level of growth hormone following hypoglycemia in 134 children with growth retardation. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:43-63, Jan 68

Sulfonylurea induced hypoglycemia. Lampe WT 2d. **Penn Med** 71:61-2, Jun 68

Effect of post-insulin hypoglycemia on the 24-hour elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids with urine and on the blood epinephrine level in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1448-53, 1967

Effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the blood adrenaline level and on the 24-hour urinary excretion rate of 17-hydroxysteroids (17-ohs) in patients with bronchial asthma, treated in Szczawano-spa. Kleczeński A, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1136-42, 1967

Studies of the mechanism of the hypoglycemic action of 4-pentenoic acid. Corredor C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2299-306, Dec 67

Effect of sotalol (MJ 1999) and propranolol on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the rat. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1158-60, Apr 68

Detergent enhancement of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in rats. Strausser HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:814-8, Jul 68

Hypoglycemic effect of ouabain in dogs. Triner L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1255-8, Apr 68

Hypoglycemic stroke precipitated by adrenal insufficiency. Huttner WA. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:89-92, Oct 67

Hypoglycaemia due to chlorpropamide. Dall JL, et al. **Scot Med J** 12:403-4, Nov 67

Severe hypoglycaemia in the course of treatment with streptomycin, isoniazid and ethionamide. Cameron SJ, et al. **Tubercle** 48:307-10, Dec 67

[Hypoglycemic activity of pentacyclic triterpenes in hyperinsulinemic diabetes] Carraz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:293-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Neurochemical approaches to hypoglycemic epilepsy induced by insulin in the cat] Mesdjian E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:375-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Hypoglycemia and alcohol] Verdy M, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:827-30, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Hypoglycemic coma of antidiabetic sulfamides] Canivet J, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:349-63, 1967 (66 ref.) (Fr)

[Ethyl alcohol: precipitating cause of hypoglycemia] Dettwyler W. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:60-70, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Recurrent hypoglycemic coma due to abnormal degradation of tolbutamide] Schulz E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:485-91, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemic shock following an oral antidiabetic] Donat F. **Landarzt** 43:420-2, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Analysis of the spontaneous bioelectrical activity and of the excitability of the dorsal hippocampus in the rabbit with permanent electrodes, during hypoglycemia] Giammanco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1685-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Functional exploration of the adrenal gland in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis; effects of hypoglycemia induced with ACTH] Boni M. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:729-43, Dec 66 (It)

[Study on variations in plasma somatotropin in insulin-induced hypoglycemia in infantile dwarfs. with special reference to its diagnostic value in pituitary dwarfs] Takeuchi K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:426-38, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenocortical response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Katsuki S, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:785-94, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Hypoglycemic coma caused by D860] Fujita S, et al. **Naika** 19:179-82, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Deferred hypoglycemia induced by sulfonylurea--an additional case due to acetohexamide] Asano S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1031-42, May 67 (Jap)

[Hypoglycemia of the diabetic. Iatrogenic disease with medicosocial repercussions] De Salama AR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:40-3, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

[Post-insulin hypoglycemic pulmonary edema in rats] Korec R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:659-62, 31 May 68 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal symptomatic hypoglycemia. Some results from a follow-up study. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:85-6, 1967

Picture of the month: syndrome of neonatal hypoglycemia, macroglossia, visceromegaly, and omphalocele. Gellis SS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:349-50, Mar 68

Hormonal genesis of glucose intolerance following hypoglycemia. Mintz DH, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:187-97, Aug 68

Hemangiopericytoma associated with hypoglycemia. Metabolic and electron microscopic studies of a case. Paullada JJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:990-9, Jun 68

Hypoglycemia in Meniere's disease. Weille FL. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:555-7, May 68

Ataxia and other neurological disorders as sequels of severe hypoglycaemia in childhood. Ingram TT, et al. **Brain** 90:851-62, Dec 67

Acute pancreatitis and hypoglycemia. Laraya-Cuasay LR, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:525-8, Sep 68

Hypoglycemia in a two-year-old boy with adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency (probably isolated) and adrenal medullary unresponsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hung W, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:146-52, Feb 68

Fever as a manifestation of hypoglycemia. Ramos E, et al. **JAMA** 205:590-2, 19 Aug 68

Alcohol and hypoglycemic coma. **JAMA** 206:639, 14 Oct 68

Trisomy 18 and neonatal hypoglycemia. Orzalesi M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1211, 2 Dec 67

Hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinism in infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. Barrett CT, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1260-2, 6 Jun 68

Hypoglycemic and hyperglycemic coma. Hurwitz D. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:361-70, Apr 68

[Neurochemical approaches to hypoglycemic epilepsy induced by insulin in the cat] Mesdjian E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:375-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Responsibilities after a fatal accident occurring during a Sakel cure] Kornprobst L. **Presse Med** 76:1025-8, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia and adrenal gland calcification in a small child] Keuth U, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:113-20, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical considerations on a case of hypertrophy of the thymus gland with hypoglycemic syndrome] Cacciari C, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 138:279-83, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Peripheral nerve diseases in chronic hypoglycemic states] Castellotti V, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 34:301-16, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[On the anti-epileptic action of diazepam (in insulinic hypoglycemia)] Sinisi C. **Osped Psichiat** 34:427-34, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Hypoglycemia and disorders of consciousness in pediatrics] Kodama T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:849-51, 15 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Electrophysiological studies on hepatic coma inducing factors] Hata A. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:698-708, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Neurosecretion of the nuclei of the hypothalamus of the rabbit after insulin shock] Miętkiewski K, et al **Endokr Pol** 18:249-61, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Results of studies on slight hypoglycemic states occurring in the course of neuroses] Jarosz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1072-5, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Case of death due to paroxysmal hypoglycemia caused by hypertrophy of the Langerhans islets and the use of diabetol] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:101-2, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

The role of the adrenal medulla in the hypoglycemia of foetal malnutrition. Stern L, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:129-36, 1967

Hypoglycemia in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Farquhar JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:237-45, 9 Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Coogan T Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:820-8, Dec 67

The surgical management of hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:413-8, Jun 68

Functional hypoglycemia in early latent diabetes. Faludi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:868-74, 26 Mar 68

The use of insulin assays in clinical medicine. Crofford OB. **J Tenn Med Ass** 60:935-8, Sep 67

Hypoglycemia: tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma. Frawley TF, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:283-94, Mar 68 (22 ref.)

Oral sodium tolbutamide tolerance test. A study of patients with reactive hypoglycemia. Ali N, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:458-61, Apr 68

Diagnostic value of sodium tolbutamide test in

hypoglycemia. Yoshikawa K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:149-62, Feb 68
[The diagnosis of hypoglycemia caused by malignant tumors] Deuil R, et al.
Presse Med 75:2178-80, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Cerebral focal symptoms during hypoglycemia] Kollmannsberger A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2222-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A rare case of infantile idiopathic hypoglycemia] Lichý J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:145-50, 1967 (Ger)
[On hypoglycemic conditions simulating tumors and vascular diseases of the brain] Razumovskaia-Molukalo LP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:39-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chromium (3) in hypoglycemia and in impaired glucose utilization in kwashiorkor. Carter JP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:195-202, Mar 68
Improvement of impaired carbohydrate metabolism by chromium 3 in manourished infants. Hopkins LL Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:203-11, Mar 68
Fetal hypoglycemia. Phillips L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:371-7, 1 Oct 68
Diazoxide and the treatment of hypoglycemia: an historical review. Black J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:194-203, 11 Apr 68 (46 ref.)
The therapeutic application of diazoxide in pediatric hypoglycemic states. Drash A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:337-55, 11 Apr 68
Clinical and physiologic studies using diazoxide in the treatment of hypoglycemia. Field JB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:415-28, 11 Apr 68
The use of diazoxide in hypoglycemia in childhood. Goodman HG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:367-72, 11 Apr 68
The clinical use of diazoxide in leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Green OC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:356-66, 11 Apr 68
Combined sulfonylurea-phenformin therapy of the dysinsulinism of early diabetes mellitus. Horton ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:778-86, 26 Mar 68
Hypertrichosis lanuginosa associated with diazoxide therapy in prepubertal children: a clinicopathologic study. Koblenzer PJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:373-82, 11 Apr 68
Diazoxide therapy of intractable hypoglycemia. Marks V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:442-54, 11 Apr 68
Control of hypoglycemia with diazoxide and hormones. Mitchell ML, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:406-14, 11 Apr 68
Metabolic effects of diazoxide in normal subjects, patients with diabetes mellitus, and patients with organic hypoglycemia. Steinke J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:326-36, 11 Apr 68
Studies in a patient with retroperitoneal sarcoma associated with severe hypoglycemia. Tucker WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:395-405, 11 Apr 68
Clinical experience with diazoxide. Wegienka LC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:383-94, 11 Apr 68
Phytochemical and hypoglycemic investigation of Casearia esculenta. Choudhury KD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1405-9, Nov 67
Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Creery RD.
Lancet 1:594-5, 16 Mar 68
Glucagon in sulphonylurea hypoglycaemia. Davies DM.
Lancet 1:1154, 25 May 68
Glucagon in sulphonylurea hypoglycaemia? Galloway JA. **Lancet** 1:815-6, 13 Apr 68
Glucagon in sulphonylurea hypoglycaemia? Marri G, et al. **Lancet** 1:303-4, 10 Feb 68
Experimental diabetes due to insulin inhibition. Wolff F, et al. **Lancet** 1:818, 13 Apr 68
[Experimental demonstration of the mechanism of action of a hyperglycemic sulfonamide: diazoxide. Basis of its use for the treatment of sever hypoglycemia due to hypersecretion of insulin] Loubatières A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:591-601, 8-15 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Current drug therapy of organic hypoglycemia] Vachon A, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:399-409, 8 Sep 68 (Fr)
[On the effect of sulfonyl ureas in juvenile diabetes] Spranger J, et al. **Med Welt** 17:933-5, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Glucagon, the indispensable companion of the insulin injecting diabetic] Schaetz A.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2134-6, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Diazoxide therapy of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Halmos T. **Orv Hetil** 108:1988-90, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Insulin-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor with widespread metastases. Shames JM, et al.
Amer J Med 44:632-7, Apr 68
Giant pleural mesothelioma associated with hypoglycemia and hyperthyroidism. Devroede GJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:130-4, Jul 68
Islet cell tumors of the pancreas.
Ann Intern Med 68:203-21, Jan 68
Hypoglycaemic coma occurring during treatment with chlorpromazine and orphenadrine. Buckle RM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:599-600, 9 Dec 67
Gastric cancer containing insulin and associated with hypoglycemia. Miyabo S, et al.
Diabetes 17:286-9, May 68
Synalbumin insulin antagonism in idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy. Sherman L, et al.
Diabetes 17:557-9, Sep 68
Pathophysiology and therapy of the fasting hypoglycemias. Arky RA. **DM** 1-47, Feb 68 (40 ref.)
Houssay phenomenon in man. Dave JK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:729-31, Nov 67
Sheets RF, Larson SE: University of Iowa College of Medicine clinical pathologic conference no. 489. Infant convulsions, hypoglycemia.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:543-53, Jan 68
Toxicity of red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the rat. Hintz HF, et al. **J Nutr** 93:77-86, Sep 67
Central nervous system damage and hypoglycemia. Blattner RJ. **J Pediat** 72:904-6, Jun 68 (12 ref.)
Tolbutamide tolerance test and plasma-insulin response in hypoglycemia. Drash A, et al.
J Pediat 72:557-60, Apr 68
Hypoglycemia with hepatic glycogen depletion: a postoperative complication of pyloric stenosis. Henderson BM, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:309-16, Apr 68
Symptomatic hypoglycemia in terminal leukemia. Tashima CK, et al. **JAMA** 204:399-400, 29 Apr 68
Fatal hypoglycaemia in rats following total pancreatectomy combined with partial hepatectomy. Sutton PM, et al. **Lancet** 2:712-4, 28 Sep 68
Hypoglycemia in patients with advanced tumor. Nissan S, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:741, 28 Mar 68
Hypoglycemia--a complication of hemodialysis. Rigg GA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1139-40, 23 Nov 67
Hypoglycemia in patients with advanced tumor. Silverstein MN. **New Eng J Med** 278:740-1, 28 Mar 68
Hypoglycemia in patients with advanced tumor. Tashima CK. **New Eng J Med** 278:740, 28 Mar 68
Islet cell tumor in the neonate. Studies in carbohydrate metabolism and therapeutic response. Garces LY, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:789-96, Apr 68
Islet cell tumor epilepsy. Feinberg DH, et al.
Penn Med 70:53-8, Dec 67
[Transient hypoglycemia with leucine hypersensitivity not based on increased insulin production. Treatment with zinc glucagon] Nabben FA.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:2-17, Apr 68 (Dut)
[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of hypoglycemia in fructoaldolase deficiency. Preliminary note] Cotte J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:83-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Hypoglycemia and primary cancer of the liver. Hormonal titers. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:131-8, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Hypoglycemic neoplasms of the islands of Langerhans] Moullé P.
J Chir (Paris) 95:261-86, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hypoglycemia in the course of secondary liver neoplasm] Barthe J, et al.
Lyon Med 220:411-22, 8 Sep 68 (Fr)
[Severe hypoglycemia in a woman with pituitary adenoma and adenoma of the islands of Langerhans] Belin J, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:425-37, 8 Sep 68 (Fr)
[Stenosis of the carotid revealed by hypoglycemia; surgical treatment] Boudouresques J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:277-80, 1967 (Fr)
[Plasma insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in 4 cases of hypoglycemia due to Langerhansian adenoma] Derot M, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:83-90, 1967 (Fr)
[The diagnosis of hypoglycemia caused by malignant tumors] Deuil R, et al.
Presse Med 75:2178-80, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Postalcoholic hypoglycemia of the adult. Clinical, biological and physiopathological consideration on 6 cases] Dorf G, et al.
Presse Med 75:1831-4, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Alcoholic hypoglycemia. On an observation of a patient with post-gastrectomy deficiency syndrome] Deparis M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:858-67, 14 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Etiological and diagnostic deliberations on hypoglycemia] Hornbostel H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:878-80, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in alcoholic hepatic insufficiency. Description of a case] Ferro GF, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3076-8, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Surgical hyperinsulinism] Marinoni E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir Suppl 9:1-185, Dec 66 (652 ref.) (It)
[Intravenous urea in prolonged coma in Sakel's insulin shock-therapy] Pariante F, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:115-24, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Case of hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic neoplasm] Yoshimura Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:165-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Insulinoma] Abe Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:501-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Case of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Murase T, et al.
Naika 20:375-83, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Non-epithelial tumor with hypoglycemia] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2585-94, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Case of giant retroperitoneal tumor with hypoglycemia] Kawashima K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:619-28, May 66 (Jap)
[Hypoglycemic syndrome in islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Iakovlev Ala, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:106-7, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of maternal insulin hypoglycemia on the status of the fetus] Savitskiĭ GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:67-71, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hypoglycemia and non-pancreatic malignant tumors. Case report] Trujeque M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 18:433-41, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Giant localized mesothelioma of the pleura accompanied by hypoglycemia] Bárdos L, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:388-93, Jun 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The smaller of twins and hypoglycemia. Oseid S, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:114+, 1967

METABOLISM

Glycerol metabolism and gluconeogenesis in the normal and hypoglycemic ketonic sheep. Bergman EN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:874-80, Oct 68
Glycerol turnover in the nonpregnant and ketotic pregnant sheep. Bergman EN.
Amer J Physiol 215:865-73, Oct 68
Starvation hypoglycemia in newborn pigs. Swiatek KR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:400-5, Feb 68
Serum-insulin changes following administration of L-leucine to children. Grant DB.
Arch Dis Child 43:69-72, Feb 68
Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in counterregulation to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Abramson EA, et al.
Diabetes 17:141-6, Mar 68
Adrenal catecholamine response of the infant rat to insulin-provoked hypoglycemia. Schapiro S.
Endocrinology 82:1065-7, May 68
Paradoxical increase of peripheral glucose utilization in a patient with insulinoma treated with prednisolone. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:266-75, Dec 66
The distribution of glucose and methyl-glucose between the liver and plasma in normal and insulin injected rats. Hetenyi G, et al.
Experientia 23:219-20, 15 Mar 67
Blood sugar concentration of various neurological mutants of the mouse. Siegel SJ.
J Hered 59:57-9, Jan-Feb 68
Metabolism of labile substrates in hypoglycemic murine brain. Mayman CI.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:294, Mar 68
Insulin and erythroblastosis fetalis.
New Eng J Med 278:1288-9, 6 Jun 68
Hypoglycemia and the central nervous system. Etheridge JE Jr.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:865-80, Nov 67 (100 ref.)
Effect of post-insulin hypoglycemia on the 24-hour elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids with urine and on the blood epinephrine level in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1448-53, 1967
Spontaneous hypoglycaemia with failure to increase adrenaline output. Lloyd JK, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1004, Oct 67
Evidence for a precursor in the biosynthesis of insulin. Steiner DF. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:60-8, Nov 67
[Brain fatty acid fraction in pancreatectomy and insulin shock] Yamada T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:76-9, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the effects of acute hypoglycemia on brain function and metabolism by means of brain perfusion] Edamatsu K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1260-75, Nov 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Health evaluation of the dentist and his wife. II. Three-hour oral glucose tolerance test. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:107-9, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

Some observations on the fine structure of the pancreatic islet of rabbits, with special reference to B cell alteration in the hypoglycemic state induced by alloxan treatment. Fujita H, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 28:383-98, Sep 67
The neuropathological effects of anoxia and hypoglycemia in the newborn. Banker BQ.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:544-50, Oct 67
Effects of neonatal hypoglycaemia on the nervous system: a pathological study. Anderson JM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:295-310, Aug 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The metabolic effect of a small uniform dose of human growth hormone in hypopituitary dwarfs and in control children. II. Blood glucose response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Prader A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:129-35, Jan 68
Extrapancreatic and intrapancreatic action of

antidiabetic sulphonylureas. A review. Madsen J. Acta Med Scand Suppl 476:109+, 1967 (140 ref.)
Effect of hyper- and hypoglycemia accompanying cryptrchidism on testis function. Van Demark NL, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:977-84, Oct 68
Ionic changes in Pavlov pouches after insulin hypoglycemia, gastrin, and pentagastrin. Adair RK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:423-36, Sep 68
The effect of intravenous insulin on the circulatory responses to tilting in normal and diabetic subjects with special reference to baroceptor reflex block and atypical hypoglycaemic reactions. Miles DW, et al. Clin Sci 34:419-30, Jun 68
Influence of insulin hypoglycemia and cold exposure on the release of pituitary growth hormone in guinea pig and mouse. Müller EE, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 10:56-60, Feb 68
Growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in myxedema. Brauman H, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:301-4, Feb 68
Human growth hormone secretion in primary hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Iwatsubo H, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1751-4, Dec 67
A neurophysiologic hypothesis fo the reactions to hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Buckley RE. Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo) 8:1-4, 1966 (12 ref.)
Failure of hypoglycemic control of feeding in rats following lesions in the lateral hypothalamus. Nutr Rev 26:122-4, Apr 68
[Intolerance to fructose. Observation and physiopathological mechanism of hypoglycemia] Nivelon JL, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:817-28, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Bioelectric activity of various nerve structures during insulin hypoglycemia] La Grutta G, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 52:23-36, Jan-Mar 68 (It)
[The effect of insulin coma on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in rats] Bozhko GKh. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:46-50, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Creery RD. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:247-8, Apr 67
[Hypoglycemia controlled by diazoxide in a case of malignant cholangioma] Lebacq E, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:85-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Problems of anesthesia and recovery in the surgical treatment of pancreatic islet tumors] Calderazzo A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:731-49, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

SURGERY

The surgical management of hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Amer Surg 31:413-8, Jun 68
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of hypoglycemia] Nikolaev OV, et al. Sovet Med 29:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of hypoglycemia] Hornbostel H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:880, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)

URINE

[Effect of postinsulin hypoglycemia on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rabbits] Zając A. Acta Physiol Pol 19:89-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Determination of vanillyl mandelic acid in urine. Comparison of the Armstrong and Pisano methods] De Hachen CP, et al. Rev Argent Endocr 12:197-205, Sep 66 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Hypoglycaemia, an apparent cause of infertility of lactating cows. McClure TJ. Brit Vet J 124:126-30, Mar 68
Hypoglycemia in neonatal calves associated with acute diarrhea. Tennant B, et al. Cornell Vet 58:136-46, Jan 68
Hypoglycemic shock in captive alligators. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:893-6, 1 Oct 67
Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and hypoacetoemia on eating behavior in goats. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1495-9, Sep 68

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS see under

ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

HYPOGONADISM (C6, C7)

Sexual psychopathology in the hypogonodal male. Baker HJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:631-4, May 68
[Studies of Reinke's crystalloids of the Leydig cells in parenchymatous lesions of the testis. I. Incidence of various forms of primary and secondary hypogonadism] Hornstein O, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:1-13, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Unusual forms of hypogonadism. Introduction] Schirren C. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:665-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Hypogonadism. Current problems of gonad disorders] König MP. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1361-4, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chromosome abnormalities associated with mammary hypoplasia] László J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1358-62, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the effect of long term antipsoriatic arsenic therapy on various organs with special consideration of andrologic findings] Meyhöfer W, et al. Hautarzt 17:309-13, Jul 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal biopsies in twelve cases in inanition hypopituitarism. Moe PG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1179-93, Nov 67
Syndrome of hypotonia-hypomentia-hypogonadism-obesity (HHHO) or Prader-Willi syndrome. Zellweger H, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:588-98, May 68
Extra-adrenal endocrine deficiencies in Addison's disease. Turkington RW, et al. Amer J Med 43:499-507, Oct 67
Olfactory-genital dysplasia. Mroueh A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:525-7, 15 Feb 68
Pituitary enlargement secondary to untreated primary hypogonadism. Bower BF. Ann Intern Med 69:107-9, Jul 68
Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Report of a case presenting with features of hypogonadism. Lakshmipathi T. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 52:248-51, 1966
[The Prader-Willi syndrome] Lydecken K. Duodecim 83:1285-8, 1967 (Fin)
[A case of major hyperlipemia with hypogonadism cured by male hormone] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:220-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to acanthosis nigricans with special reference to the study of its course] Kimmig J, et al. G Ital Derm 107:851-67, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[The diagnostic procedure in primary amenorrhea] Kumschick H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1055-65, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Neuro-endocrine damage to the testis] Molnar J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:383-7, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[True diabetes insipidus complicated by hypogonadism and retro-caval ureter] Oshima H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:147-50, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Primary hypogonadism (hypergonadotropic) in a 53-year-old man] Gabryś K. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1462-4, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Syndrome of diabetes insipidus and hypogonadism in a female with a pituitary tumor] Grabowski H. Wiad Lek 20:899-901, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Idiopathic hypogonadotrophic eunuchism and anosmia] Sussekind Filho A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:99-107, Jan 67 (Por)
[Changes in the oral cavity in cerebro-hypophyseal dwarfism and hypogenitalism] Ardabatskaia GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Dysplasia olfacto-genitalis] Brožková V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1006-8, Sep 67 (Cz)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromatin-negative hypogonadism in phenotypic men. Rimoin DL, et al. Amer J Med 44:225-33, Feb 68
[Dynamic investigation of the endocrine activity of the testis] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:111-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the diagnostic value of testicular biopsy] Szarvas F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1806-8, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Pictures of the differential diagnosis of internal diseases (LXII)] Nowakowski H. Med Welt 24:1341-2, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Testicular biopsy in clinical practice] Szarvas F, et al. Orv Hetil 109:61-4, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical uses of human gonadotrophins. Taft P, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:96-101, May 68
Endometriosis in a case of primary hypogonadism. Cavins AW. J Indiana Med Ass 61:996-9, Jul 68
[Ovarian stimulation by human gonadotropins (HMG) in a case of primary amenorrhea in identical twins with afunctional ovaries] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:696-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the long-term treatment of severe androgen deficiency with 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone)] Hornstein O. Arzneimittelforschung 16:466-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The androgenic effect of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one in comparison with 17-alpha-methyl-delta-4-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-one] Weller O. Arzneimittelforschung 16:465-6, Apr 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of the hepatosplenomegaly in chronic iron deficiency anaemia. Astudy in five patients with a syndrome of chronic iron deficiency anaemia, hepatosyplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. Aksoy M, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:241-51, Jul-Aug 68
Hypogonadism after microwave radiation. Rosenthal DS, et al. JAMA 205:245-8, 22 Jul 68
[Mechanism of male hypogonadism during cirrhosis] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:821-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the genesis of hypogonadism in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Kiessling W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:684-7, 1966 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia. Sparkes RS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:534-8, Jun 68
Familial XY gonadal dysgenesis. Sternberg WH, et al. New Eng J Med 278:695-700, 28 Mar 68

METABOLISM

Studies on testosterone metabolism in human subjects with normal and pathological sexual differentiation. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:460-71, Apr 68
[Determination of the human follicle-stimulating hormone (H.F.S.H.) by the radio-immunological method. Preliminary results obtained in the normal and hypogonadal male; in the female during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. Effect of various pituitary inhibitors] Rosselin G, et al. Presse Med 75:2027-30, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[The influence of sex hormones on the iron and copper balance in patients with gonadal dysgenesis and forms of hypogonadism and in animal experiments] Prellwitz W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1014-22, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A six-year follow-up of Iranian patients with dwarfism, hypogonadism, and iron-deficiency anemia. Ronaghy HA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:709-14, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

The mechanisms involved in testicular degeneration in man. Advance of a theory of the pathogenesis in "idiopathic" hypospermatogenesis. Johnsen SG. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 124:17+, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal development in gonadal dysgenesis, female in phenotype. Palma D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 101:876-83, Dec 67
[Dynamic investigation of the endocrine activity of the testis] Lederer J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:111-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Testosterone secretion in male persons under normal and pathological conditions] Schmidt H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:Suppl 128:7-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of the male sex organs] Saito S. Jap J Clin Path 15:828-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

URINE

[Testosterone excretion in various forms and grades of severity of endocrine testicular insufficiency] Schmidt H, et al. Klin Wschr 45:377-82, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. VI. Urinary 17-ks fractions after testosterone administration and long-term treatment of testosterone propionate in male hypogonadism] Sonoda T. Jap J Urol 58:1134-45, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Lack of sexual maturity in women due to isolated scarcity of gonadotropins] Krzywdziński K, et al. Endokr Pol 18:647-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

[Hypokalemic states in clinical medicine] Mach RS. Marseille Med 102:377-81, 1965 (Fr)
[Dyskallemia and neurological signs] Hirayama K, et al. Naika 20:1063-74, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of periodic familial paralysis] Jekić B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:385-90, Apr 67 (Ser)
[Disorders of potassium metabolism in the clinic. (Hypokalemia and hyperkalemia)] Stajić M. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:369-79, Apr 66 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of diuretic therapy. Schneider WJ, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1903-7, Sep 68

Metabolic and hormonal studies in a patient with primary aldosteronism, presenting with acute hypokalaemic paresis induced by chlorothiazide. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:148-55, May 68

PR prolongation and atrial asystole in a case of diarrhea corrected by oral potassium chloride. Rao MH, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:333-4, Jul 67

Licorice-induced pseudoaldosteronism. Hypertension, hypokalemia, aldosteronopenia, and suppressed plasma renin activity. Conn JW, et al. **JAMA** 205:492-6, 12 Aug 68

[Hypokalemia in the postoperative course following heart surgery] Stark J. **Cesk Pediat** 23:518-20, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Hypokalemia in the course of acute methanol intoxication] Falęcki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1855-6, 27 Nov 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocardiographic changes in severe hypokalemia. A reappraisal. Fletcher GF, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:628-31, Nov 67

Hypokalaemic alkalosis and hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus without hypertension or oedema. Beilin LJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:327-31, 11 Nov 67

Neuropsychiatric aspects of hypokalemia. Mitchell W, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:49-51, 6 Jan 68

Periodic paralysis, an unsolved riddle. Graeff J de, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 10:84-91, 1967

Transient recurrent ventricular fibrillation due to hypopotassemia with a special note on the U wave. Tamura K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:652-60, Nov 67

Acetazolamide prophylaxis in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Resnick JS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:582-6, 14 Mar 68

Possibility of wrong diagnosis of latent or overt diabetes and incorrect evaluation of its intensity in the presence of potassium balance disturbances. Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:578-83, 1968

Pancreatic tumor with intractable watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypercalcemia electrolyte balance studies. Kofstad J, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:246-50, 1967

[A case of thyrotoxicosis with hypokalemia] Sterup K. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1121-3, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)

[Pseudo-Basedowian myasthenia due to hypokalemia] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:136-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Problems of cardiac therapy posed by electrolyte disorders] Blumberger K. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:155-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Problems of cardiac therapy posed by electrolyte disorders] Blumberger K. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:155-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Familial proteinuria of the tubular type with appearance of the Bartter syndrome in 1 of the members of the family: a new disease?] François R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:829-39, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Periodic paralysis with hypokalemia: etiological and pathogenic discussion] Jauffret P, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:355-9, 1965 (Fr)

[Diarrheas with hypokalemia, prediabetes and subacidity, a new syndrome in hyperfunction of the insular apparatus] Hess W. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:87-90, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic ileus and aldosteronism] Moeller J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:2019-24, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Hypertension and hypokalemia] Campanacci D, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1341-50, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic heart arrest in primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Zeichen R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:700-2, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Hypokalemia and paralysis] Emile J. **Minerva Med** 59:3179-80, 14 Jul 68 (It)

[Physiopathological and clinical problems of iatrogenic states of metabolic alkalosis] Lenzi F. **Minerva Med** 59:27-36, 6 Jan 68 (It)

[Interesting case of normokalemic primary aldosteronism with thiazide hypokalemia developing into true hypokalemia after relatively short period (4 months)] Oda T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:923-31, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Frequency of primary aldosteronism without hypokalemia] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1170-3, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Possibility of mistaken diagnosis of laten diabetes and diabetes mellitus and incorrect evaluation of their intensity in the presence of disorders of the potassium balance] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:519-22, Jun 67 (Pol)

[Adenovillous papilloma of the rectum with electrolyte imbalance] Ekelund G, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1616-8, 7 Dec 67 (Sw)

[Paroxysmal myoplegias] Tajtáková C, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:126-30, Feb 68 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

[2 children with different forms of chronic hypokalemia, growth disorders and normal blood pressure] Vlaene H, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 35:309-23, Dec 67 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2621-2, 1 Oct 67

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Bienert HJ Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:189-92, Feb 68

[Diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Oda T. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:543-61, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The failure of organic potassium salts to repair diuretic-induced hypokalemia and alkalosis in chronic hypercapnia. Vassallo CL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:804-9, May 68

[Effect of triamterene on serum potassium and serum creatinine in long-term treatment with thiazides] Dorph S, et al. **Nord Med** 79:516-8, 18 Apr 68 (Dan)

[Study of the clinical and metabolic effects of an inhibitor of kaliuresis, amipromyzide (MK 870)] Guedon M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:363-9, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[Iatrogenic disorders of the electrolyte and water metabolism] Krück F. **Med Welt** 14:856-63, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Efficacy of potassium ascorbate in the treatment of hypopotassemia] Harguindey Pimentel L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 19:375-91, Jul 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemia and electrocardiographic abnormalities during acute alcohol withdrawal. Vetter WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:536-41, Nov 67

Symptomatic hypokalemic alkalosis in hyperadrenocorticism secondary to carcinoma of the prostate. Hall TC. **Cancer** 21:190-2, Feb 68

Ectopic ventricular tachycardia, hypokalemia and convulsions in alcoholics. Scherf D, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:129-39, 1967

Intractable watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and malabsorption in a patient with Mediterranean type of abdominal lymphoma. Seijffers MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:118-24, Jul 68

Syndrome of metabolic alkalosis, hypokalemia, and hyperammonemia in patients with cirrhosis. Riveron E, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:341-2, 1967

[Some aspects of potassium metabolism disorders in late complications of uretero-colic implantation] Manolesco R, et al. **Cah Anesth** 14:856-66, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Hypokalemic paralysis in acute relapse of a chronic pyelonephritis? (A case report)] Firnhaber W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 39:132-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Potassium deficiency of renal origin] Kerpel-Fronius O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1929-33, 8 Oct 67 (Hun)

[Diuretics and electrolyte balances in cardiorespiratory resuscitation] Lissac J. **Minerva Med** 59:3173-4, 14 Jul 68 (It)

[A case of complex electrolyte disorders in the course of vomiting] Kurkus J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:685-8, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in rheumatic defects of the heart] Sokolov EI. **Vop Revm** 6:55-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Myocardial digoxin-3H content in experimental hypokalemic cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:118-28, Jul 68

[The hypokalemia and kaliuresis after intravenous administration of a sympathomimetic in man] Man NK, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1045-8, 1967 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Hypokalaemia in the elderly. Judge TG. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:102-7, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1968. **New Eng J Med** 279:705-13, 26 Sep 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control by plasma potassium concentration of sodium excretion by isolated perfused dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:162-5, 1967

[The EKG in daily practice] Kürzinger R. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:279-83, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Membrane potentials of a single skeletal muscle cell in hypokalemic periodic muscle paralysis] Riecker G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:804-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Cardiodynamic changes in hypokalemic patients] Riva D, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:124-5, 1967 (It)

[Cardiodynamic changes in hypokalemic patients] Riva D, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:124-5, 1966 (It)

[Renal functional changes in hypopotassemia] Panaitescu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:671-9, Jun 67 (70 ref.) (Rum)

HYPOKINESIA see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

HYPONATREMIA (C13)

Complications of diuretic therapy. Schneider WJ, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1903-7, Sep 68

Neurohypophyseal hormone-like activity of oat-cell carcinoma: actions on the toad bladder. Bentley PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1746-8, Dec 67

The renale response to a water load in patients with decreased sodium intake from their diet. Kuhn E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:123-31, 1968

Hyponatremia: effects of pressor agents on blood pressure. Stanbaugh G. **Texas Med** 63:79-83, Oct 67

[Hyponatremia] Vaĭk A. **Cesk Pediat** 23:340-9, Apr 68 (16 ref.) (Cz)

[Physiopathology and treatment of dysnatremia] Schaison G. **Presse Med** 76:751-3, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Adjustment of sodium balance in conscious dogs. 3. Balances of electrolytes and sodium rejection after acute sodium depletion by peritoneal dialysis or repeated infusion of mannitol] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:226-43, 1968 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the hyponatremias. Value of measurement of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2699-713, 26 Oct 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia in acute polyneuropathy. Four cases with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Posner JB, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:530-41, Nov 67

Sudden death in the nephrotic syndrome: salt depletion as a probable mechanism. Hagge WW, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:524-7, Sep 67

Preventable convulsions in children with meningitis. Burry VF, et al. **GP** 37:107-11, Jan 68

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure. Mann O. **GP** 37:108-14, May 68

Hyponatremia associated with hyperproteinemia in multiple myeloma. Frick PG, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 33:317-29, Jan 67

[Apropos of functional disorders. Psychotic disorders during electrolyte disorders in 2 cases of renal insufficiency] Marchais P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:733-7, May 67 (Fr)

[Water intoxication due to inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome) of idiopathic origin] Waldvogel F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:929-38, 29 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Electrocardiographic findings following cardioplegia caused by extracellular sodium and calcium deprivation and novocaine administration] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:602-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Problems of electrolyte metabolism in meningitis and encephalitis. Hyponatremias and the cerebral salt-losing syndrome] Hohenegger M. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:882-4, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Physiopathological and clinical problems of iatrogenic states of metabolic alkalosis] Lenzi F. **Minerva Med** 59:27-36, 6 Jan 68 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Aloia J. **Penn Med** 70:37-43, Aug 67 (104 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Iatrogenic disorders of the electrolyte and water metabolism] Krück F. **Med Welt** 14:856-63, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Seizure threshold, adrenalectomy and sodium-potassium stimulated ATPase in rat brain. Gallagher BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:525-8, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Body composition in heart disease. Total exchangeable electrolytes in hyponatraemic hypochloraemia. Olesen KH. **Acta Med Scand** 183:361-7, Apr 68

Head injury followed by transient hyponatremia, probably caused by inappropriate antidiuresis. Hald T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:530-4, 1967

Hyponatraemia in malaria. Miller LH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:265-79, Sep 67

Villous adenomas of the colon complicated by

electrolyte imbalance. Deysine M.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:289-91, Jul-Aug 68
Inappropriate secretion of ADH caused by obstruction of ventriculoatrial shunts. Wise BL.
J Neurosurg 28:429-33, May 68
Psychiatric disturbance leading to potassium depletion, sodium depletion, raised plasma-renin concentration, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Wolff HP, et al. **Lancet** 1:257-61, 10 Feb 68
Hyponatremia. Increased antidiuretic hormone and "inappropriate" thirst in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Segar WE, et al. **Minn Med** 51:625-9, May 68
[A new case of the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome associated with anaplastic carcinoma of the bronchus. Physiopathological problems concerning hyponatremia, natriuresis and te regulation of aldosterone secretion] Faye C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1191-229, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Neurogenic hypernatremia. Apropos of a case of neurogenic hypernatremia in the course of an ectopic pinealoma of the chiasma, causing a global pituitary insufficiency. Study of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:950-8, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Dilution hyponatremia in cardiac insufficiency] François G, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:961-6, 1966 (Fr)
[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with determination of antidiuretic activity] Roumagoux J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:425-37, 1967 (Fr)
[Physiopathology and treatment of hyponatremia (II)] Schaison G. **Presse Med** 76:1175-8, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[Hyponatremia due to dilution in refractory heart decompensation] Magnani B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:51-3, 1967 (It)
[Hyponatremia due to dilution in refractory heart decompensation] Magnani B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:51-3, 1966 (It)
[Diuretics and electrolyte balances in cardiorespiratory resuscitation] Lissac J.
Minerva Med 59:3173-4, 14 Jul 68 (It)
[A case of complex electrolyte disorders in the course of vomiting] Kurkus J, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:685-8, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in rheumatic defects of the heart] Sokolov EI.
Vop Revm 6:55-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sites of action of sodium depletion on aldosterone biosynthesis in the dog. Davis WW, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1425-34, Jun 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of adrenocorticoids in the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone syndrome. Fichman MP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:806-20, Apr 68
Neural and humoral control of renin release in salt depletion. Vander AJ, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:69-77, Jul 67
Pharmacological characteristics of the antidiuretic principle in a bronchogenic carcinoma from a patient with hyponatremia. Sawyer WH.
J Clin Endocr 27:1497-9, Oct 67
Factors that limit brain volume changes in response to acute and sustained hyper- and hyponatremia. Holliday MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1916-28, Aug 68
The effect of sodium depletion of the renal response to water-loading in dogs. Coxon RV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:617-30, Aug 68
The effect of infusions of plasma and of saline on the renal response to water-loading in sodium-depleted dogs. Coxon RV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:631-8, Aug 68
Transport of sodium and secretion of potassium and bicarbonate by the colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ.
J Physiol (London) 193:589-602, Dec 67
The gradient of electrical potential difference and of sodium and potassium of the gut contents along the caecum and colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ. **J Physiol (London)** 193:571-88, Dec 67
Transport of potassium by the colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ.
J Physiol (London) 193:603-17, Dec 67
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone.
JAMA 205:349-52, 5 Aug 68

THERAPY

[Physiopathology and treatment of hyponatremia (II)] Schaison G. **Presse Med** 76:1175-8, 18 May 68 (Fr)

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

Paediatric aspects of hypoparathyroidism. MacGregor ME. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:583-8, Jun 68
[Apropos of a case of primary hypoparathyroidism] Werra P de, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:25-8, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Chronic idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Curto AD.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:269-71, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Effect of parathyroid hormone extract on divalent ion excretion in man. Bethune JE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:673-8, May 68
Normal blood calcium homeostasis in response to calcium infusion in pseudohypoparathyroidism and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Gershberg H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:9-11, May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Hypo-hyperparathyroidism. Allen EH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:295-301, Jun 68
A new approach to the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Cavalieri U, et al. **G Geront** 14:1187-9, Dec 66
Coexistence of primary ovarian insufficiency, primary adrenocortical insufficiency and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Golonka JE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:79-82, Jan 68
Clinical and genetic heterogeneity in idiopathic Addison's disease and hypoparathyroidism. Spinner MW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:795-804, Jun 68
Candidiasis: studies pertaining to its association with endocrinopathies and pernicious anemia. Blizzard RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:231-7, Aug 68
The susceptibility to moniliasis in children with endocrine hypofunction. Louria DB, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:236-49, 1967
[Parathyroid insufficiency after subtotal thyroidectomy. Tetracemin analysis in 49 thyroidectomy patients] Ingerslev N.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1054-9, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Acute crisis caused by hypo- and hyperfunction of the parathyroid gland] Kunz H.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:357-9, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Spondylitis ankylopoietica in postoperative hypoparathyreosis and hypothyreosis] Ott VR, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:20-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Idiopathic chronic hypoparathyroidism and its dermatological effects with special reference to impetigo herpetiformis] Carlesimo OA, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:18-24, Jan 67 (It)
[Tetany and psychiatric manifestations] Caraceni T.
Riv Neurobiol 12:677-90, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Bone changes in hypoparathyroidism in children] Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:851-4, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Spontaneous true parathyroid hypofunction combined with thyroid hypofunction] Ciba T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:135-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Frequency of crystalline lens disorders in 243 cases of tetany] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:97-102, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Chronic hypocalcemic encephalopathy in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Ovcharova P, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1782-8, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of hypoparathyroidism in manic psychosis] Palmović R. **Neuropsihijatrija** 11:353-6, 1963 (Ser)
[Symptoms of primary hyperparathyroidism in jaw bones] Vondra J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 67:456-60, Nov 67 (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoparathyroidism. Clinical observations in 34 patients. Dimich A, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:449-58, Oct 67
Hypo-hyperparathyroidism. Watson L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:287-8, Mar 68
[Research on signs of incomplete hypoparathyroidism and latent tetany in thryroid disorders treated by thyroidectomy. Pre- and postoperative study. Possible role of thyrocalcitonin] Klotz HP, et al.
Marseille Med 104:15-25, 1967 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of parathyroid diseases] Wernly M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1234-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Tetany of early infancy as an expression of a transitory, idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Sander C.
Z Kinderheilk 99:211-23, 1967 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis of tetany in a patient with neurosis] Kontek M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:516-8, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties of chronic parathyroid hypofunction in the light of an observed case] Kobierska-Szczepańska A, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:791-2, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The calciferol requirements of patients with surgical hypoparathyroidism. Ireland AW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:81-9, Jul 68
"A.T. 10" and dihydrotachysterol. Parfitt AM.
Aust Ann Med 16:114-20, May 67
A clinical comparison of two preparations of calciferol. Parfitt AM. **Aust Ann Med** 17:56-62, Feb 68
Effect of calcium on mental symptoms in partial parathyroid insufficiency. Fourman P, et al.
Lancet 2:914-5, 28 Oct 67
Acute psychosis associated with hypercalcemia: a complication in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Rogers HM. **Southern Med J** 61:94-5, Jan 68
[Clinical observations on the action of dihydrotachysterol (AT 10) in secondary hypoparathyroidism] Losana O, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3867-70, 10 Nov 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism following 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism. Eipe J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:270-2, Mar 68
[Hypoparathyroidism in the child of a mother with hyperparathyroidism] Willi H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:263-73, May 66 (Ger)
[Post-thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Borelli A, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 15:209-18, Dec 66 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Hällström T. **Hereditas (Lund)** 58:325-32, 1967
Familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Bronsky D, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:61-5, Jan 68
Juvenile familial endocrinopathy due to autoimmunity. Sweetnam WP. **Med Times** 96:312-7, Mar 68
Familial hypoparathyroidism. Case reports and a eview of the literature. Richter PL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:75-80, Jan 68
[Isolated cystinuria (without lysin-, ornithinand argininuria) in a family with hypocalcemic tetany] Brodehl J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:317-20, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The familial syndrome of moniliasis, hypoparathyroidism and adrenal cortex insufficiency] Fanconi A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1262-3, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental investigations on immunology of the parathyroid gland. Lupulescu A, et al.
Immunology 14:475-82, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in parathyroid disease. Halver B.
Acta Med Scand 182:737-40, Dec 67
Studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental hyper- and hypoparathyroidism. Shimada O.
Endocr Jap 15:53-63, Mar 68
[Action of a phospho-citro-calcium complex in adult subjects] Meoni G. **Clin Ter** 40:363-70, 28 Feb 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on the parathyroid gland in experimental hypoparathyroidism. Lupulescu A, et al. **Experientia** 24:62-3, 15 Jan 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypoparathyroidism. Solved and unsolved pathologic physiological problems] Haas HG, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1383-9, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Crises caused by hyper- or hypofunction of the parathyroid glands] Jesserer H.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:93-6, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)

URINE

Effect of parathyroid hormone extract on divalent ion excretion in man. Bethune JE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:673-8, May 68
Hypercalciuria during acidosis in hypoparathyroidism. Reidenberg MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1-3, Jan 68
[Calcium and magnesium in hypoparathyroidism in children] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:447-50, Apr 68 (Pol)

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL (C6, C13)

Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J** 61:507-13, May 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypomagnesemia with convulsions in a newborn infant. Report of a case associated with maternal hypophosphatemia. Dooling EC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:827-31, 30 Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal-cord compression in untreated adult cases of vitamin-D resistant rickets. Yoshikawa S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:743-52, Jun 68
[Changes in the masticatory organ in familial phosphatic diabetes. Studies on 4 siblings] Fichtner J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:239-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Contributions to the pathogenesis of hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] Bărbuță R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:1007-10, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of vitamin D3-3H in vitamin D-resistant rickets and familial hypophosphatemia. Avioli LV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1907-15, Dec 67

HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

see also related
PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Studies on the thyroid activity in the mouse. I. The effects of thyroxine, corticosteroids, hypophysectomy, and changes in environmental temperature. Melander A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:202-14, Jun 68

The insulin eosinopenic response and its changes after hypophysectomy and glandular transplants into the sella turcica. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:1-6, 1968

The insulin eosinopenic response and its changes after hypophysectomy and glandular transplants into the sella turcica. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:9-14, 1968

The effect of hypophysectomy on intestinal glucose transport in the rat. Zaccheo TJ, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:349-54, Apr 68

Effects of actinomycin D and hypophysectomy on development of myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Morkin E, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:6-9, Jan 68

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the inductions of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase by hydrocortisone. Csányi V, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:824-8, Jun 68

Subcellular alterations in rat liver following hypophysectomy. Cardell RR Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:539-52, 28 Nov 67

Distribution of sialic acids and other carbohydrates in skin of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Erp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:76-83, 6 Aug 68

The effects of early hypophysectomy and hormone therapy on brain development. Diamond MC. **Brain Res** 7:107-18, Mar 68

Treatment of advanced breast cancer by trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Harrold BP, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:19-31, Mar 68

Pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. **Brit Med J** 2:254-5, 4 May 68

Technique for transpalatal hypophysectomy and electrode implantation into the ventral hypothalamus of the dog. Matsuda K, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:363-5, Dec 67

Independency of the adrenocortical cell from hypophyseal control as elucidated in hypophysectomized bullfrogs. Sekiguchi T. **Endocr Jap** 15:70-81, Mar 68

Hepatic steroid sulfatase activity in the rat: influence of hypophysectomy, castration, growth hormone and testosterone. Burstein S. **Endocrinology** 83:485-8, Sep 68

Influence of hypophysectomy, sham hypophysectomy and other surgical procedures on luteal function in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:410-5, Feb 68

Reduced accumulation of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart following hypophysectomy. Landsberg L, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:175-8, Jan 68

Effects of hypophysectomy on unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Marovitz WF, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:241-4, Feb 68

Effect of hypophysectomy on the fatty acids and lipid classes of rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:137-42, Jan 68

PSH-releasing factor activity in plasma of rats after hypophysectomy and continuous light. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:939-44, May 68

Effects of hypophysectomy on rat adrenal corticosteroidogenesis in vivo. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:21-8, Jan 68

Acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities, protein content and wet weight measures in the rat brain after early hypophysectomy. Gregory KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:502-11, Aug 68

Effects of early hypophysectomy on brain morphogenesis in the rat. Gregory KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:394-402, Mar 68

Rapid transmandibular hypophysectomy of small fish. Frisén L. **Experientia** 23:1079-80, 15 Dec 67

Action of hypophysectomy and plasma transfusion on anaphylactoid edema. Gabbiani G, et al. **Experientia** 23:1035-6, 15 Dec 67

Extrahypophyseal gonadotropins in adult female rats after a long term post-hypophysectomy regression period. Neumann F, et al. **Experientia** 24:498-9, 15 May 68

A comparison between the effects of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Crean GP. **Gut** 9:343-7, Jun 68

Effect of hypophysectomy on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Crean GP. **Gut** 9:332-42, Jun 68

Cryogenic technics in stereotaxic neurosurgery. Cryohypophysectomy and cryothalamectomy. Rand RW. **Int Surg** 49:212-6, Mar 68

Discrepancy in weight and blood flow of the left and right testis and epididymis of the mouse before and after hypophysectomy. Bindon BM, et al. **J Endocr** 40:385-6, Mar 68

The influence of hypophysectomy, corticotrophin and cortisol on the adrenal medulla of the rat. Mikulášková-Rochová J, et al. **J Endocr** 39:611-2, Dec 67

The effect of hypophysectomy on the aging of collagen fibers in the tail tendon of the rat. Everitt AV, et al. **J Geront** 23:333-6, Jul 68

The hypophysis. James JA. **J Laryng** 81:1283-307, Dec 67

Hypophysectomy. A report on 50 operations for metastasizing breast cancer. Stevens D. **J Laryng** 82:73-7, Jan 68

Constancy of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein variants of Caucasian patients under conditions of severe stress. Schmid K, et al. **J Med Genet** 5:36-9, Mar 68

Intracranial hypophysectomy. Ray BS. **J Neurosurg** 28:180-6, Feb 68

Effect of hypophysectomy on the metabolism of essential fatty acids in rat testes and liver. Jensen B, et al. **J Nutr** 95:406-12, Jul 68

Studies on the cortical control of the adrenal medulla in the rat. Pohorecky L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:227-38, Aug 68

RES response to hypophysectomy in the rat. Keefe FB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:177-89, May 67

Selective anterior hypophysectomy in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A transsphenoidal microsurgical technique. Hardy J, et al. **JAMA** 203:73-8, 8 Jan 68

Pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. I. Results of hypophysectomy. (A ten-year evaluation). Ray BS, et al. **JAMA** 203:79-84, 8 Jan 68

Palliative pituitary ablation. **JAMA** 203:138-9, 8 Jan 68

Transethmoidal-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Briant TD. **Laryngoscope** 78:649-53, Apr 68

Effects of early hypophysectomy on the development of the otic capsule and tympanic bulla of rats. Marovitz WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 77:1818-24, Oct 67

Effects of early hypophysectomy on the development of the ossicular chain of rats. Marovitz WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:309-15, Mar 68

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 96:431-2, Apr 68

Diurnal variation of adrenocortical function in hypophysectomized rats with multiple heterotopic pituitary homografts. Kendall JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:876-7, 19 Aug 67

Experimental research in the influence of the endocrine status on the antiblastic activity of cytostatics. Zimel H. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:345-52, 1967

Anesthetic management of hypophysectomy. Ravin MB, et al. **New York J Med** 68:776-9, 15 Mar 68

Effects of ovariectomy-hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy-ovariectomy-hypophysectomy on feed intake and mammary gland growth as measured by DNA. Hahn DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:476-9, Nov 67

Obesity force-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1057-60, Apr 68

Histochemical investigations on delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in the interrenal gland of Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. under normal and experimental conditions. Preliminary note. Vellano C, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1073-6, Oct 66

Pituitary stalk section for diabetic retinopathy. **S Afr Med J** 41:1085, 4 Nov 67

Hypophysectomy in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Mayher WE 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:447-9, 1967

Effect of hypophysectomy on the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion in response to eserine in dogs. Tanigawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:393-6, Apr 68

Effect of hypophysectomy and spinal cord transection on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Rice AJ, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:194-201, Mar 68

Cryohypophysectomy in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Roth NH, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:907-17, Nov-Dec 67

[Effect of hypophysectomy on bone metastases in breast cancer] Kubíčková I. **Cesk Radiol** 22:261-6, Jul 68 (Cz)

[Effects of corticostimuline and hydrocortisone on adrenaline secretion by the adrenal gland, in the hypophysectomized rat] Roffi J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1992-5, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Effect of hypophysectomy on the weight gain of the lamb] Vézinhet A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:388-90, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Suppression by the previous hypophysectomy of certain metabolic disorders caused by adrenalectomy in the rabbit] Desbals P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:926-30, 1967 (Fr)

[Hypophysectomy and metabolism of adipose tissue in vitro. II. Oxidation of glucose] Renauld A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:709-10, Sep 67 (Fr)

[The effect of placental proteohormones of the body weight of female hypophysectomized rats] Dyková H, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 17:99-106, 1967 (Ger)

[Transpalatal hypophysectomy] Link R. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:561-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Indications for rhinologic hypophysis surgery] Burian K. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:272-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Results of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy with radiogold in consideration of the complications, problems following treatment and hormonal control] Scheer KE, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:379+, 1965 (Ger)

[On neurosurgical pain control for malignant tumors: chordotomy, hypophysectomy] Diemath HE. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:309-10, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Neurosurgical measures (hypophysis removal and chordotomy) in the treatment of advancing malignant tumors] Klar E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:582-4, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic study of the influence of hypophysectomy on the metabolic variations of the most important fatty acids] Merli GM, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 19:303-14, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Endocrino-surgical treatment of mammary cancer in the disseminated stage] Ruggeri F, et al. **Cancro** 19:313-8, 1966 (It)

[Remote follow-up of visual function of patients operated on for pituitary adenoma. Study of 20 cases] Maselli E, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:659-80, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Hypophysectomy and its clinical aspects] Handa H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:819-33, Oct 67 (82 ref.) (Jap)

[Influence of various hormones on the growth of the Yoshida sarcoma in rats. I. The effect of removal of several endocrine organs] Harada H. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:505-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Effects of growth hormone on the glutathione content of the lens of hypophysectomized rats] Ono S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:134-6, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Some physiologico-biochemical observations in hypophysectomized diabetics] Haugen HN. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:144-8, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)

[Endocrine aspects of breast cancer] Araújo AE de. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:15-29, Jul 67 (Por)

[Effects of the administration of growth hormone and thyroxin on the growth of hypophysectomized rats] Galváo CA, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:211-25, Aug 66 (Por)

[A method for paraocular removal of the hypophysis in rabbits] Astrauskas VI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:75-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical management in hypophysectomy, stalk section, or irradiation therapy of diabetic retinopathy. Danowski TS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:643-8, Apr 68

[Elimination of urinary steroids and metopirone test following hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:101-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Electron microscopic studies on the rat's thyroid gland following hypophysectomy] Schwarz W. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:127-32, 1966 (Ger)

[Hypophysis and the adrenal cortex] Ibayashi H, et al. **Naika** 19:299-307, Feb 67 (Jap)

[The influence of pituitary gland removal on the tooth germ in rats] Rokicka A, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:1133-8, 1967 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A stereotaxic approach to transauricular hypophysectomy in the rat. Gay VL. **Endocrinology** 81:1177-9, Nov 67

[Technics of stereotaxic transnasal diathermocoagulation of the hypophysis] Babchin IS, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 31:26-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A technique for hypophysial stalk transection in the cow. Anderson LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:762-5, Nov 67

HYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

Dwarfism and hypopituitarism: statural retardation without mental retardation. Money J, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:122-6, Jul 67

Pituitary necrosis. Sheehan HL, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 24:59-70, Jan 68 (679 ref.)

Neurohypophyseal hormone-like activity of oat-cell carcinoma: actions on the toad bladder. Bentley PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1746-8, Dec 67

[Hypopituitarism of hypothalamic origin] **Annee Endocr** 19:92-6, 1967 (16 ref.) (Fr)

[Production of a hypophysioprivic syndrome by late "decapitation" of the chick embryo (white Leghorn). I. Description of the technic] Idelman S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:806-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Neurogenic hypernatremia. Apropos of a case of neurogenic hypernatremia in the course of an ectopic pinealoma of the chiasma, causing a global pituitary insufficiency. Study of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:950-8, Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Oligotrophic hypopituitarism and Houssay's phenomenon] Jacquet P, et al.
Marseille Med 103:575-6, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Tuberculosis, function of the adrenal cortex and endocrine disorders] Radenbach KL.
Med Welt 15:941-8, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Sheehan's syndrome] Husslein H.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:205-7, 25 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[The study of the ACTH reserve potential of the adenohypophysis with pitressin tannate] Halmy L.
Orv Hetil 108:931-3, 14 May 67 **(Hun)**

[Simmonds-Sheehan's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1331, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Panhypopituitarism after gastrectomy] Floareş G.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:1037-40, Oct-Sep 66 **(Rum)**

[On the problem of Simmonds-Sheehan's syndrome] Levit ID. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:126-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Unusual course of Simmond's disease] Chuberkis TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:143-4, May 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A comparison of the effects of insulin and pyrogen as stimuli to growth hormone release in man. Raiti S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:154-9, Mar 68

Serum lipids in diseases of the pituitary. Summers VK, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1106-13, Dec 67

[Water loading test in primary and secondary adrenal gland hypofunction. Abnormal intravascular water distribution] Podlipniak-Karlikowska A, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:521-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental adenohypophyseal necrosis] Kovács K.
Orv Hetil 108:1393-8, 23 Jul 67 (61 ref.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mouse thymus in hereditary pituitary dwarfism. Baroni C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:361-73, 1967

Gonadal biopsies in twelve cases in inanition hypopituitarism. Moe PG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1179-93, Nov 67

Flexion contracture in adrenal insufficiency. Susac JO, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:13-6, Jul 68

An adrenal crisis secondary to the extraction of a tooth in a patient with panhypopituitarism. Lavine MH, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:354-8, Feb 68

Adrenocortical failure in panhypopituitarism. Chakmakjian ZH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:259-65, Feb 68

Hypoglycemia in a two-year-old boy with adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency (probably isolated) and adrenal medullary unresponsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hung W, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:146-52, Feb 68

Coexistent diabetes mellitus and isolated ACTH deficiency: report of a case. Abramson EA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:492-5, Jun 68

Serum lipids in diseases of the pituitary. Summers VK, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1106-13, Dec 67

Hypopituitarism and diabetes mellitus: effect of human growth hormone. Kogut MD, et al.
Pediatrics 41:905-16, May 68

Panhypopituitarism, testicular atrophy, alactasia, corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis and systemic lupus erythematosus induced by methoin. Cochran M, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:656, Jul 68

[Ectopic pinealoma with anterior pituitary insufficiency, adipsia and neurogenic hypernatremia] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:39-43, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Sheehan's syndrome and neuropsychiatric disorders] Bourgeois M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:796-801, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Histopathologic pictures of testes in hypogonadotropic eunuchism] Janczewski Z, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:35-41, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Hypogonadotropic eunuchism in women] Ladygin E, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:27-34, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Endocrine-induced panmyelophthisis in puerperal anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Jungbluth H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:678 passim, 28 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Paranoid-hallucinatory psychoses in Sheehan's syndrome] Harms S.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:114-20, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with fatal outcome in Sheehan's syndrome] Cielo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1635-9, 1966 **(It)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of uterine hypoplasia] Baisi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:526-39, 31 May 66 **(It)**

[Dysendocrine nanism] Romano C.
Minerva Pediat 18:1791-802, 13 Oct 66 **(It)**

[Dyspituitary spondulopathy. Case report] Lazzari A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:155-69, Aug 66 **(It)**

[2 cases of Simmond's disease presenting unusual psychiatric symptoms] Onodera I, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:306-12, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[A case of adrenal crisis in the course of Sheehan's syndrome] Galązka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:298-9, 20 Feb 67 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The metopirone test of pituitary corticotrophin release. Evaluation of 101 tests. Metcalf MG, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:176-86, Aug 68

The diagnosis of hypopituitarism.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:243, Apr 67

A comparison of the effects of insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion on release of human growth hormone. Raiti S, et al. **Lancet** 2:1182-3, 2 Dec 67

Tests for ability to produce growth hormone.
S Afr Med J 42:121-2, 10 Feb 68

[Somatotropin deficiency in children. Diagnostic difficulties] Rappaport R.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:409-10, 2 May 68 **(Fr)**

[The hypothalamic postgravidity syndrome] Klimek R.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:43-51, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Study of ovarian and adrenal function in the course of Sheehan's disease] Teter J, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:19-26, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Clinical aspects of hypopituitarism] Sheehan HL.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:785-9, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the functional and organic insufficiency of the hypophysis] Klimek R.
Ginek Pol 38:1301-6, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Differentiation between primary and secondary adrenocortical insufficiency] Orleska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:595-6, 24 Apr 67 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of puerperal hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:25-7, May 66 **(Rus)**

[The 17-ketogenic steroids and adrenal function] Rodríguez Gutiérrez W, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 49:455-62, Sep 66 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of clomiphene citrate upon pituitary gonadotropins. Clomiphene and pituitary gonadotropins. Plunkett ER, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:506-11, 15 Feb 68

Remarkable sensitivity to insulin in a patient with hypopituitarism and diabetic acidosis. DiRaimondo VC, et al. **Diabetes** 17:147-51, Mar 68

[Adrenal and extra-adrenal effects of a synthetic polypeptide (Ba 30920) stimulating the adrenal cortex] Jenny M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:476-81, Nov 63 **(Fr)**

[2 cases of Sheehan's syndrome] Kaneko S, et al.
Naika 19:158-60, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Chiasmatic arachnoiditis with growth failure. Cant JS, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:432-4, Mar 68

Endocrinopathy associated with pineal tumor. Puschett JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:203-19, Aug 68

Panhypopituitarism after cured tuberculous meningitis. Summers VK, et al.
Brit Med J 1:359, 10 Feb 68

Iatrogenic hypopituitarism in craniopharyngioma: unexplained catch-up growth in three children. Kenny FM, et al. **J Pediat** 72:766-75, Jun 68

Intracranial aneurysm with panhypopituitarism with associated aneurysms of thoracic and abdominal aortas. Curtis J, et al. **JAMA** 203:982-4, 11 Mar 68

Sheehan's syndrome associated with eclampsia and a small sella turcica. Harlin RS, et al.
Southern Med J 61:909-11, Sep 68

[Traumatic hypopituitarism] Mäkelä M, et al.
Duodecim 84:608-11, 1968 **(Fin)**

[Pituitary insufficiency occuring in an acromegalic patient 20 years after surgical intervention] Deribreux J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:290-5, 26 Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Hypopituitarism occurring in a hyperthyroidism patient 4 years after an intrasellar isotopic treatment] Loo H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:296-301, 26 Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Endocrine disorders in pituitary tumors] Gubler R, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:487-94, Nov 63 **(Ger)**

[Hypophysis and the adrenal cortex] Ibayashi H, et al.
Naika 19:299-307, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of panhypopituitarism due to craniopharyngioma] Yoshida T, et al.
Naika 20:1316-21, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Houssay phenomenon in diabetes mellitus] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2359-71, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial monotropic pituitary gonadotropin insufficiency. Ewer RW. **J Clin Endocr** 28:783-8, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in studying the mechanism of lipid mobilization. Grasso SG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:535-42, Apr 68

Plasma and urinary 11-desoxycorticosteroid (11-DCS) response to metyrapone in pituitary, renal and hepatic disease. Henke WJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1565-72, Nov 67

Secretion of cortisol, corticosterone and aldosterone in children with hypopituitarism. Raiti S, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:229-31, Apr 68

Growth hormone activity in man with components of tryptic digests of bovine growth hormone. Nadler AC, et al. **Metabolism** 16:830-45, Sep 67

[The relation of glycide and lipid metabolism in patients with acromegaly or hypopituitarism] Felt V.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:914-8, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[The status of lipid metabolism in persons with various degrees of pituitary differentiation] Pronin Iul, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:39-41, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Variations in the subventricular nucleus. Sheehan HL.
J Path Bact 94:409-16, Oct 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of metyrapone on aldosterone secretion in man. Tucci JR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:376-84, Nov 67

The investigation of hypopituitarism. Lazarus L.
Aust Ann Med 16:107-13, May 67

EEG changes in recent post-partum hypopituitarism. Braham J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:192-3, Feb 68

Studies of growth hormone secretion in children: normal, hypopituitary and constitutionally delayed. Frohman LA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1409-17, Oct 67

[Thyrotropic insufficiency: functional exploration and clinical study (apropos of 28 cases of hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency)] Rappaport R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:399-413, Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Study of ovarian and adrenal function in the course of Sheehan's disease] Teter J, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:19-26, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Experimental adenohypophyseal necrosis] Kovács K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1047-55, 12 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[The adrenal cortex crisis and critical conditions in pituitary gland insufficiency] Geyer G.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:454-9, 24 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and problems of diabetes insipidus in children--with reference to its diagnosis and the significance of hypofucntion of the anterior pituitary gland] Igarashi Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:110-20, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

[Possibilities of the transplantation of endocrine glands] Adamski S. **Zbl Chir** 92:1175-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary testosterone excretion in men in normal and pathological conditions. Ismail AA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:469-80, Nov 67

Erythropoietin excretion in a hypopituitary patient. Effects of testosterone and vasopressin. Jepson JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:265-70, Sep 68

[The urinary excretion of labeled estrogens and ketosteroids following the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone in man] Bolt W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:311-8, 1965 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Experimental hypopituitarism in swine: a stereotaxic method of inducing the condition with beta irradiation. Roesel OF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1181-90, Jul 67

Experimental hypopituitarism in swine: observations on clinical signs, growth, and weights of organs. Roesel OF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1221-7, Jun 68

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA (C9)

Cardiac-valve surgery in factor-VII deficiency. Cartmill TB, et al. **Lancet** 1:752-3, 6 Apr 68

[Case of congenital factor VII deficiency] Oda M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:537-42, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction with decreased factor VII. Cooke WL. **W Virginia Med J** 64:248-9, Jul 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Constitutional abnormalities of the "prothrombin complex"] Verstraete M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:239-49, 1967 **(Fr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of Factor II, VII and X deficiency

with P.P.S.B.] Fischer M, et al.
Blut 16:220-4, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Congenital combined deficiency of factors II, VII and X] Fischer M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:309-23, 7 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Family study of congenital factor VII-deficiency] Zollinger W.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 38:1-22, 1963 **(Ger)**
[Another family with congenital hypoconvertinemia] Simova N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:287-92, May 67 **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Factor VII deficiency in beagle dog plasma and its use in the assay of human factor VII. Garner R, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1130-1, 16 Dec 67

HYPOPROTEINEMIA (C9)

see also related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

Clinical and roentgenological signs of giant hypertrophic gastritis in childhood (Ménétrier's disease). Schuster W.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:221-5, 1967
[The biological syndrome of giant hypertrophic gastritis] Bader JP.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:107-16, Jul-Sep 66 **(Fr)**
[Serum protein excretion in stool of healthy children and in certain disease states in the light of immunochemical studies] Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:265-76, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Intestinal serum protein loss in infants and in children] Modzelewska I.
Pediat Pol 43:277-82, Mar 68 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (1) Turnover of plasma protein] Suda M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1236-40, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (2) Some aspects on hypoalbuminemia, with special reference to subfractions of serum albumin] Yoshitomi Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1241-5, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Potential shock in hypotrophic children] Duma H, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 13:135-44, 1966 **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction and survival of hemoglobin-less and erythrocyte-less tadpoles and young bullfrogs. Flores G, et al. **Science** 159:101-3, 5 Jan 68

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing enteropathy associated with gastrointestinal allergy. Greenberger NJ, et al.
Amer J Med 43:777-84, Nov 67
Generalized Pneumocystis carinii infection with severe idiopathic hypoproteinemia. Jarnum S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:138-45, Jan 68
Report of a case with an unusual complication. Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Dukes RE, et al.
Illinois Med J 134:147-9, Aug 68
[Some etiological factors in habitual abortion] Sánchez Contreras J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:677-89, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital anomalies of plasma proteins] Emmrich R.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:67-72, 1 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance of hypoalbuminemia. Meindok H. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 15:1067-71, Nov 67

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative metabolism. The role of plasma albumin in the enteral absorption of water and electrolytes. Moss G. **Pacif Med Surg** 75:355-8, Nov-Dec 67

ETIOLOGY

Protein-losing enteropathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Associated with a benign mesenchymoma in mesentery. Rosati LA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:50-3, Jul 68
Giant hypertrophy of the gastric rugae (Menetrier's disease) associated with severe hypoproteinemia relieved only by total gastrectomy: report of a case. Balfour DC, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:794, Apr 68
[Generalized Pneumocystis carinii infection with severe idiopathic hypoproteinemia] Jarnum S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1143-8, 7 Sep 67 **(Dan)**
[Antibody deficiency syndrome with exudative enteropathy and irregular erythrocitic antibodies] Strohmeyer G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:590-7, 7 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology of endocrinal disorders in hypoproteinemia. A hypothesis] Studer H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:180-4, 10 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Case of protein-losing enteropathy (intestinal lymphadenectasis)] Okuni H, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:899-903, 1 Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (5) Hypoproteinemia in liver diseases] Takeuchi J, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1254-9, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (4) The specific trend of hypoproteinemia in nephrotic syndrome] Ueda Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1250-3, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (6) Hypoproteinemia in cancer] Wada T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1260-4, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Contribution to the study of hypoproteinemias of gastrointestinal origin] Zalaru MC, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1249-60, Oct 67 **(Rum)**
[Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas appearing with edema and hypoproteinemia] Freire de Olaszek I, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:299-301, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Talamo RC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:345-51, 15 Feb 68
[Chromosome studies in malignant diseases of the lymphoplasmoreticular system with special reference to paraproteinemias] Siebner H.
Aerztl Forsch 21:359-81, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte metabolism in hypoalbuminaemia. Milewska Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:485-6, Dec 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma albumin and postoperative ileus. Moss GS. **Surg Forum** 18:333-6, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

[Current discoveries in the field of x-ray diagnosis of the small intestine] Prévot R.
Internist (Berlin) 7:223-31, May 66 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Blood and its derivatives in the treatment of hypoprotoinemia in children] Prusek W.
Wiad Lek 21:951-5, 1 Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Our experiences in the treatment of hypoproteinemia in children] Teodosievski D, et al.
Med Glas 21:211-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ser)**

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

BLOOD

[Preparation of factor V source from hypoprothrombin serum] Yasui T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:697-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine-induced hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage in patients on chronic warfarin therapy. Koch-Weser J. **Ann Intern Med** 68:511-7, Mar 68
Salicylate hypoprothrombinemia in rheumatoid arthritis with liver disease. Report of two cases. Barrow MV, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:620-4, Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

Paradoxical effect of vitamin K therapy in aggravating hypoprothrombinaemia. Gupta KD, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:482-4, 16 Nov 67
[Hemorrhagic diathesis due to a deficiency of Factor V (pro-accelerine)] Vries SI de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:741-5, 20 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[Essential hyperlipemia and blood coagulation factors] Holzknecht F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:219-30, 1967 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

A syndrome of ocular abnormalities, calcification of cartilage, and failure to thrive. Punnett HH, et al.
J Pediat 73:602-6, Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

Acetylsalicylic acid as a diagnostic aid in hemostasis. Quick AJ. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:392-7, Oct 67
[Constitutional abnormalities of the "prothrombin complex"] Verstraete M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:239-49, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Parahemophilia] Buttò M, et al.
Friuli Med 22:911-32, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Hemophilia and a similar disease--authors' cases] Mashimo K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:927-31, May 67 **(Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of Factor II, VII and X deficiency with P.P.S.B.] Fischer M, et al.
Blut 16:220-4, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Congenital combined deficiency of factors II, VII and X] Fischer M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:309-23, 7 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to antibiotic therapy and manifested by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of three cases. Klippel AP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:266-8, Feb 68
[Parahemophilia in the neonatal age: details of the pathogenetic and clinical description and therapeutic aspects] Santangelo G, et al.
Haematologica 51:705-24, 1966 **(It)**
[Coagulation disorders with comsumption of coagulation factors, probably due to drug hypersensitivity] Baudo F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4618-20, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital combined deficiency of factor 8 (antihaemophilic globulin) and factor V (proaccelerin) in two siblings. Clinical study and genetic speculations. Gobbi F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:194-204, 28 Feb 67
[Congenital deficiency of Factor V and Factor VIII (case history report)] Paar D, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:540-8, 1 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the genetics of blood coagulation disorders] Perlick E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:74-7, 1 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Congenital factor V deficiency. A familial study] Kleimans M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 11:379-82, 1966 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

[Problems of resuscitation relating to surgery in patients with anomalies of the prothrombin complex or anomalies of fibrinogen] Nicolas F.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:131-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Parahemophilia in the neonatal age: details of the pathogenetic and clinical description and therapeutic aspects] Santangelo G, et al.
Haematologica 51:705-24, 1966 **(It)**

HYPOSPADIAS (C16)

The sexuological aspects of hypospadias. Hynie J.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 8:232-4, 1966
Picture of the month. Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:603-4, May 68
The hazards of hypospadias. Thompson IM, et al.
Missouri Med 65:301-4, Apr 68
[What a pediatrician should know about hypospadias] Farkaš LG. **Cesk Pediat** 23:31-7, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[A study on the exploration of somatical characteristics in patients with hypospadias] Figalova P, et al.
Z Urol 61:313-7, May 68 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hypospadias. Meulen JC van der.
Arch Chir Neerl 19:3-16, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Hypospadics in Klinefelter's syndrome. Jackson JF, et al. **J Urol** 100:315-6, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on etiology of hypospadia in men] Adamkiewicz K.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:389-401, Apr 68 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypospadias. Report of 3 cases and their chromosomal studies. **China Med** 8:624-9, Aug 67
[Familial gynecomastia with hypospadias: Reifenstein's syndrome] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:381-90, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies on etiology of hypospadia in men] Adamkiewicz K.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:389-401, Apr 68 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypospadias and associated anomalies. Willis C, et al.
Southern Med J 60:969-70, Sep 67

SURGERY

The reconstructive surgery of the urethra with special reference to hypospadias. Hunterian Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 27th September 1966. Crawford BS.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:321-34, Oct 67

A tribute to the services of Sir Archibald McIndoe to plastic surgery. (McIndoe A), Matthews DN.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:403-12, Nov 67

Methods for surgical correction and penile reconstruction for coronary and peno-scrotal hypospadias. Heybroek G.
Arch Chir Neerl 19:45-55, 1967

Hypospadias. A modification of the Denis Browne method. Lamaker JH. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:17-28, 1967

The management of hypospadias. Thomas GG, et al.
J Pediat Surg 3:503-11, Aug 68

The surgical treatment of coronal hypospadias and related problems. Allen TD, et al.
J Urol 100:501-8, Oct 68

Hypospadias repair: the results of a surgical technique. Harman JS, et al. **J Urol** 100:509-12, Oct 68

The surgical correction of minor hypospadias with chordee. Nesbit RM. **Pediatrics** 42:471-3, Sep 68

One-stage double sickle flap correction of distal penile hypospadias. Thomson HG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:575-80, Dec 67

A one-stage urethroplasty in repair of hypospadias. Stefan H.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:279-84, 1967

[What may be expected from the surgical treatment of hypospedias?] Farkaš LG.
Cesk Pediat 23:38-43, Jan 68 **(Cz)**

[Use of the prepuce in the correction of hypospadias] Michielsen JP. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:109-12, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Discussion of the report of Dr. Marc Nédelec and Dr. J. Auvigne entitled: Replacement of the urethra in the male and female]
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:177-228, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Hypospadias. Indication for and late results of surgical treatment] Hohenfellner R, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 176:149-56, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Cleft anomalies of the urogenital apparatus] Buck-Gramcko D.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:992-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the operative management of male hypospadias] Wandschneider G.
Zbl Chir 93:718-24, 18 May 68 **(Ger)**

[Observations and technical suggestions on the subject of reparative surgery of hypospadias] Santoni-Rugiu P. **Minerva Chir** 22:202-7, 28 Feb 67 **(It)**

[On the treatment of patients with hypospadias] Krasulin VV. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:80-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Hypospadias without hypospadias] Erdélyi R.
Rozhl Chir 47:262-5, Apr 68 **(Slvk)**

HYPOTENSION (C8)

The role of afferents from the low-pressure system in the release of antidiuretic hormone during non-hypotensive hemorrhage. Henry JP, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:287-95, Mar 68

Blood pressure abnormalities in schizophrenic patients: some considerations relevant to the clinical testing of investigational drugs. Bishop MP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:315-22, Jul 68

Diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity during induced hypotension. Bishop B.
J Appl Physiol 25:73-9, Jul 68

Hypotension induced by infusion of venous effluent following dog liver homotransplantation. Joseph WL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:379-81, 1967

[Effect of diphenylaminopropene on blood circulation and respiration of anesthetised dogs in normo- and hypotension] Weller W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:185-9, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[On intraocular hypotension as the symptom of various central nervous system diseases] Brand I.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:813-21, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hypotension and cerebral circulation and metabolism--clinical and experimental studies] Yamaguchi T. **Yonago Acta Med** 11:1-9, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Arterial pressure, cerebral circulation and old-age. (Considerations on 474 cases of cerebral circulatory insufficiency)] Ferliga G.
G Geront 14:1043-52, Nov 66 **(It)**

[The effect of the climate of the Central Volga region on the course of hypertension and hypotension] Lizunova MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:88-93, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications in open heart surgery. I. Presentation of a case] Flamand E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:753-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

[Role of plasma fibrinolytic system in the pathogenesis of human arterial hypertension and hypotension] Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:161-9, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Serum lipoproteins in patients with hypotension] Kleĭner GM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:97-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Primary hypotension and blood coagulation] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:85-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The cholesterol level in patients with hypotension] Kleĭner GM. **Vrach Delo** 6:131, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in ophthalmology. In hypotension] Shimizu S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1850-73, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacologic properties of certain derivatives of phenylethylamine and phenylmethane. Patkowski J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:88-96, 1967

The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the blood pressure and heart rate changes induced by noradrenaline infusion and postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:136-58, Jan 68

Influence of morphine on central control of respiration and circulation in the dog. Walker JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:216-28, Nov 67

Hypotensive action of bretylium after central administration. Jaju BP, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:687-9, Jul 68

Acute hypotensive action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155) after infusion into the cat's vertebral artery. Sattler RW, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:9-13, Oct 67

Pharmacological investigations on Crotalaria agatiflora schwienf. Sharma ML, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:149-50, Jul 67

Cardiac arrhythmias and sodium diphenylhydantoin--an appraisal.
JAMA 201:128-9, 10 Jul 67

Hypotension after oral propranolol. Bett JH.
Lancet 1:302, 10 Feb 68

Hypotension after oral propranolol. Taylor JA.
Lancet 1:532-3, 9 Mar 68

Curtailment by aspirin and meclofenamate of hypotension induced by bradykinin in the guinea pig. Collier HO, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:159-60, 1968

[Correction by dihydroergotamine of arterial pressure disorders induced by psychiatric chemotherapy] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:269-75, Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[On the eventually anaphylactic nature of the arterial hypotension induced by dextrans in the rat] Lecomte J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:481-3, 20 Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Pharmacological aspect of the treatment of hypotension induced by phenothiazine neuroleptics and monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Driessche J van den, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:19-21, Jan 66 **(Fr)**

[The hypoxia-conditioned EEG arousal stage under the influence of pentobarbital and urethane] Schwartze P, et al. **Experientia** 23:217-8, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of the action of cobalt compounds on the peripheral blood circulation] Wróblewski TE.
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 12:163-99, 1967 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nocturnal strokes and arterial hypotension. Toole JF.
Ann Intern Med 68:1132-3, May 68

Cerebral vasodilatation by halothane anaesthesia in man and its potentiation by hypotension and hypercapnia. Christensen MS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:927-34, Dec 67

Bradycardia and hypotension producing transitory cerebral ischemia as a complication of cerebral angiography. McCutchen JJ.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:38-42, Jan 68

Alterations in somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral cortical damage produced by profound arterial hypotension in the Rhesus monkey. Brierley JB, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:113P-114P, May 68

The cardiogenic factor in shock. McLaughlin JS, et al.
Southern Med J 61:767-71, Jul 68

[Gangrene of the extremities caused by peripheral local hypotension] Linke H.
Med Welt 5:259-62, 4 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[The clinical importance of hypotonia in pregnancy and during delivery] Rimbach E, et al.
Med Welt 34:1950-9, 26 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Gangrene of the extremities in local hypotension] Linke H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:861-5, 21 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[On the pathogenesis of crises in hypotension] Shakhnazarov AB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:93-6, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Hypotension and hypoxidosis in internal pathology] Primak FIa. **Vrach Delo** 10:1-3, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypoxia test as a preoperative examination of coronary function] Bennike KA.
Anaesthesist 15:1-4, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bradycardia and hypotension syndrome in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Shillingford J, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:843-4, Jun 68

Phasic myocardial blood flow in hemorrhagic hypotension. Effect of beta sympathetic blockade. Entman ML, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:881-5, Jun 68

Alternatives to the use of vasopressors. MacAllister NP. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:688-96, Nov 67

[High doses of levorotatory metahydroxyphenyl-1-methylamine-2-ethanol hydrochloride: clinical and pharmacodynamic study] Castaing R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:207-12, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Relationship between adrenal cortex and hypotension] Fiegel G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:198-201, 10 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinological and anesthesiological problems in adrenal gland surgery] Frahm H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:91-3, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of hypoteusive circulatory regulation disorders in surgical cases and in barbiturate poisoning] Krüger GA.
Deutsch Med J 18:44-50, 20 Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[The effect of noradrenalin and angiotensin on kidney function and plasma renin level in a patient with secondary aldosteronism and arterial hypotension] Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:152-5, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[A new treatment of hypotension in medical office practice] Plötze B. **Med Welt** 23:1302-3, 4 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Functional therapy of hypotonic blood circulation disorders. Experience with dihydroergotamine] Mahr H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1188-91, 26 May 67 **(Ger)**

[On the therapy of hypotensive conditions with a new type of circulatory analeptic] Moritz E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:611-3, 2 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[The management of hypotension using Sympatocard] Rambauske F.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1118-9, 9 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[The choice of the pressor drug in hypotension caused by peridural anesthesia. Observations with methoxamine, metaraminol and mephentermine] Brienza A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:11-27, 1967 **(It)**

[Clinical study of Octapressin] Shimizu R, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:227-36, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Experience with the use of Ethyrone in acute hypotension in neurosurgical patients] Vasil'ev BM.
Vop Neirokhir 30:45-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibrinolytic system in hypotensive patients; with a special reference to the effect of epsilon-amino caproic acid (EACA). Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:433-8, 1967

ETIOLOGY

Interrelations of cardiac necrosis, acute hypotension, and ventricular fibrillation. Barrera F, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:421-4, Mar 68

[The behavior of arterial pressure in patients with Ménière's disease] Battaggia PA, et al.
Ann Laring 66:479-504, Jul-Aug 67

Coronary blood flow in aortic declamping hypotension. Levowitz BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:414-20, Mar 68

Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Severe hypotension. Braunwal E.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:54-6, May 68

Cardiorespiratory complications in a cardiovascular laboratory. Anesthesiologists' view. Lundborg RO, et al. **JAMA** 202:1129-31, 25 Dec 67

Hypothalamic hyperand hypotension induced by the destruction of the tubero-mamillary region in the rat. Yamori Y. **Jap Circ J** 31:743-80, May 67

The role of reflex hypotension in pulmonary embolism. Massion WH.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:109-17, 1966

Hemodynamics of endotoxin shock in the conscious animal. Swan KG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1041-6, Nov 67

Hypotension following revascularization of the anoxic liver: factors influencing its occurrence and prevention. Buckberg GD, et al.
Surgery 63:446-58, Mar 68

Fall in blood pressure during spinal anaesthesia for caesarian section. Haspels AA, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 19:347-51, Dec 67

[Fall in blood pressure caused by spinal anesthesia in cesarean section. Causes and sequela for mother and child] Haspels AA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2166-8, 2 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[Pathologic reactions to biotropic weather phases, clinical, THERAPEUTIC AND ANESTHESIOLOGIC CONSEQUENCES] Brezowsky H, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:341-59, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of blood pressure regulation disorders] Delius L.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:213-221, 15 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations on the use of hypertensive

drugs in spinal anesthesia] Pollazzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:Suppl: 217-36, 1966 **(It)**

[Effect of sympathetic tonus on secondary hypotension caused by adrenaline] Zamboni P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1659-60, 30 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Renal hypotensive mechanism] Saito T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:913-21, May 67 (71 ref.) **(Jap)**

[On the effect of industrial noise on the blood pressure level in workers in machine building plants] Pokrovskiĭ NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:44-6, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[The condition of arterial pressure in late sequelae of closed cerebro-cranial injury] Listitskaia FM. **Voennomed Zh** 5:28-30, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Secondary hypotension in children and adolescents] Federova EV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:59-61, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Hypoxic-dystonic syndrome in toxic myocarditis] Kumpan KA. **Vrach Delo** 10:35-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:144-61, 1968

[Metabolite concentrations in the heart, brain, kidney and liver of the dog in controlled hypotension] Roth E, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:258-72, 1967 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[On the problem of hypotension in pregnant women] Cherkasova NS. **Ter Arkh** 38:33-5, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Falling blood pressure in old age. Howell TH. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:37-42, 1968

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of hypotension on renal function. Kane JF. **Brit J Surg** 55:178-84, Mar 68

2 different hemodynamic patterns underlying hypotension during desynchronized sleep. Kumazawa T, et al. **Experientia** 23:1021-2, 15 Dec 67

Changes in blood flow through the carotid body of the cat in response to hypoxia, hypercapnia and hypotension. Purves MJ. **J Physiol (London)** 198:38P-39P, Sep 68

Coronary sinus blood flow in counterpulsation. Goldstein JV, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:150-3, 1967

Simultaneous determination of extracellular water by 35-sulfate and 82-bromide in dogs, with a note on the acute effects of hypotensive shock. Vineyard GC, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:37-9, 1967

Interstitial fluid pressure changes during hemorrhage and blood replacement with and without hypotension. Hopkinson BR, et al. **Surgery** 64:68-74, Jul 68

[Ventilatory effects of sectioning of Hering's nerve in the dog in hypotension] Mallié JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2117-9, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Renal hemodynamics and hemorrhagic hypotension] Truniger B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:857-62, 1 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of cephalic hyper- and hypotension] Pichler E. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:66, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[On the relationship of the serum cholesterol level and aortic elasticity. (Serum cholesterol and pulse-wave-velocity-age curves in hypotension, normotensive and hypertensive blood pressure values)] Schimmler W. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:83-90, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[The inferior vena cava syndrome in pregnancy and during the delivery] Pietsch P. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1178-83, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the electrocardiogram in the normal adult and in hypotension, hypertension and myocardial infarct] Niinobe T. **Iryo** 22:43-52, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Studies of findings on abnormal electrocardiograms due to functional causes with reference to the electrocardiographic findings in essential hypotension and various digestive diseases] Yamazaki T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 34:285-301, 1967 **(Jap)**

[Experience in the use of the rheographic method for evaluating the status of the peripheral circulation] Denisova EA. **Sovet Med** 29:7-12, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood circulation velocity in patients with hypotension] Nebotov VA. **Vrach Delo** 4:138-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On various vascular indices in neurocirculatory hypotonia (hypotonic disease)] Mats MD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1326-32, 1967 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute hydration for prevention of hypotension of spinal anesthesia in parturients. Wollman SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:374-80, Mar-Apr 68

Prevention of hypotensive and renal complications of aortic surgery using balanced salt solution: thirteen-year experience with 670 cases. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:767-78, May 68

Inferior vena caval occlusion in late pregnancy and its importance in anesthesia. Wolfson B. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:557, Jul 68

[Blood pressure self-control by the layman] Behner E, et al. **Med Klin** 62:166-7, 3 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of hypotension in spinal anesthesia. Prevention of hypotension in geriatric surgery] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:402-4, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Anesthesiological management of patients treated with reserpine] Merola L, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1109-13, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**

[The prevention of collapse in surgery] Dragomir D. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:63-8, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**

SURGERY

[Surgical constriction of the pulmonary artery in circulatory insufficiency in children with interventricular septal defect] Konstantinov BA. **Grudn Khir** 10:3-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intravenous fluid administration as therapy for hypotension secondary to spinal anesthesia. Graves CL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:548-56, Sep-Oct 68

[Venous pressure determination in animal experiments and surgical patients] Burri C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:132-6, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory geriatric care within the frame of a gerontologic dispensary system with reference to hypotonia, hypertonia and autonomic dystonia] Weissel M. **Z Alternsforsch** 20:247-57, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[On the improvement of blood pressure through balneotherapy] Cordes JC. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:82-5, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Results of psychotherapeutic treatment of blood pressure regulation disorders] Schaeffer G. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl: 225-7, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Results of psychotherapeutic treatment of blood pressure regulation disorders] Schaeffer G. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:225-7, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Domestic apparatus for wound treatment in hypotension] Grabowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:241-3, Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[The use of massage in hypertensive disease and hypotensive conditions] Asadchikh IN. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:443-5, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Change of the hypotensive state in patients at the Dzhermuk health resort] Karapetian GG. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:459-60, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanatorial treatment of patients with hypotension at the southern shores of the Crimea] Kostiushko AV. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:269-70, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The use of electric sleep in the treatment of patients with hypotension] Speranskiĭ NI, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:219-22, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in patients wit8 pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimchuk RD. **Vrach Delo** 7:48-53, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED (E3)

Deliberate hypotension for the management of threatening hemorrhage. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:155-6, Jan-Feb 68

Effect of hypotensive anaesthesia on mental function in the elderly. Rollason WN, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:477, Jun 68

Methoxyflurane and controlled hypotension in corrective rhinoplasty. Chayen M, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:168-9, Apr 68

Anaesthetic and surgical considerations in partial hepatectomy. Davies JI, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:267-75, May 68

Halothane for controlled hypotension in back surgery. Sleath GW, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 14:407-12, Sep 67

Controlled hypotension. Bodman RI. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:90-117, Spring 67

Hypotension without hypoxia. Robinson JS. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:467-80, Spring 67

Arteriography in controlled hypotension. Stancanelli V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:522-8, Nov-Dec 67

A simplified method for measuring the volume of extracellular fluid by radioactive sulfur (S35): observations on shifts of fluid in induced hypotension. Albert SN, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:933-9, Sep 67

Pacemaker-controlled hypotension in surgery. Dimant S, et al. **Surgery** 62:662-9, Oct 67

[Controlled arterial hypotension in Halsted's operation] Augusseau J. **Cah Anesth** 14:377-80, Apr-Mar 66 **(Fr)**

[Evaluation of the use of artificial hypotension] Forgács I. **Anaesthesist** 15:208-9, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of a polypeptide with peripheral vasodilator action, eledoisin, in anesthesia. Possible use of the pharmacological association in controlled hypotension] Ruol A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:811-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Hypotensive anesthesia in radical oncological surgery on organs of the pelvis minor] Fa'nbrun OD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:46-51, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Duodenography in conditions of artificially induced hypotonia of the duodenum in cholecystopancreatitis] Skuia NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:113-6, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Sparing method of examining the duodenum under conditions of artificial hypotension] Kotliarov VN. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:30-3, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Renal angiography in patients with hypertension under conditions of controlled hypotension] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:10-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Significance of artificial hypotension in the detection of acute ulcers of the duodenal bulb] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:25-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of hemorrhage following induced hypotension. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 28:1104-6, Nov-Dec 67

MORTALITY

Mortality Study Committee Related to Surgery and Anaesthesia. Illustrative case no. 6691-1. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:30, Jan 68

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC (C8)

[The orthostatic factor in the pathogenesis of hypotension and edemas] Küchel O, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:251-62, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[The practical significance of the vegetative-orthostatic circulatory syndrome in childhood] Wechselberg K, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 97:347-70, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Tomasi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1131-44, 10 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Postural hypotension] Sivertssen E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:1765-9, 25 Oct 67 **(Nor)**

[On idopathic orthostatic hypotension of the "gravitational" type. Remarks from observed case] Rafalowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:957-61, 1 Jun 68 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Lipid metabolism in childhood. 4. Changes in serum free fatty acid value caused by standing up in patients with orthostatic dysfunction] Taue A. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:190-6, 1 Feb 67 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of myocardial infarction, precipitated by orthostatic hypotension in the presence of essential hypertension, with the autopsy. Tamura K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:661-9, Nov 67

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with a complex neurological syndrome of extrapyramidal predominance] Nick J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:213-27, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Orthostatically-induced asystolic heart attacks] Athanasiou DJ. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1227-33, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture of postural hypotension] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:108-19, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences with beta-adrenergic blockade. McLean CE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:108-26, Jun 67

[Orthostatic retinal hypotension and its treatment] Moreau PG, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:801-16, Aug 68 **(Fr)**

[Dihydroergotamine in the treatment of isolated orthostatic retinal hypotension] Moreau PG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:482-9, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Observations on the effect of a beta-receptor blocking agent in autonomic heart and circulatory disorders] Delius W. **Med Klin** 62:1128-36, 21 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Sympathomimetics or vasotonic sympatholytics in the treatment of the orthostatic syndrome?] Husmann F. **Med Klin** 61:379-82, 11 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of orthostatic dysregulations occurring during the therapy of hypertension] Husmann F, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:607-11, 1967 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intractable vomiting, diarrhea, and orthostatic hypotension in amyloidosis of the peripheral nervous system. Brown JW, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:836-41, Sep 68

Amyloidosis. Cardiovascular manifestations in five

illustrative cases. Garcia R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:259-66, Mar 68
Idiopathic chronic orthostatic hypotension. Ahuja IS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:183-9, Mar 68
Idopathic orthostatic hypotension: a pharmacological study of the action of sympathomimetic drugs. Barnett AJ. **Med J Aust** 1:213-6, 10 Feb 68
[Syndrome of primary autonomic insufficiency with lowered level of plasma catecholamines in the lying position and with anemic syndrome] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:627-32, May 68 (Cz)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of radiogenic hypotensive circulation disorders] Kleibel F.
Deutsch Med J 17:326-9, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on delivery in vena cava inferior syndrome] Gödel E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:331-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The hypotensive syndrome in the supine position and anesthesia] Stiebler HJ.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:335-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a simple test for the determination of a orthostatic dystonia] Rieger P.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1091-3, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Decreased noradrenaline (norepinephrine) synthesis in neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Goodall MC, et al. **Circulation** 38:592-603, Sep 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Centrally mediated orthostatic hypotension. Report of cases. Martin JB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:163-73, Aug 68
Defective autonomic control of blood vessels in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Bannister R, et al.
Brain 90:725-46, Dec 67
[On the reaction of cerebral hemodynamics during orthostatic circulatory function tests] Jenkner FL.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:998-1007, Oct 66 (Ger)

THERAPY

Autonomic orthostatic hypotension with response to electroconvulsive therapy. Gilbert JC.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:373-4, Jun 68
[Dihydroergotamine effects in orthostatic circulatory disorders. Experiments with registration of the ophthalmodynamogram (ODG) in the standing position] Finke J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1703-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of idiopathic posture hypotension] Sanwald R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:621-9, 1967 (Ger)

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM (A6, A8, G1)

see also related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

The hypothalamic post-partum syndrome. Klimek R.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:70-3, Apr 68
Regrowth of nerve fibres in the neurohypophysis: regeneration of a tract of the central nervous system. Adams JH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:4P-5P, Sep 68
[A new case of intermittent maniac-depressive psychosis involving the anterior hypophysis] Abély P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:127-9, Jan 67 (Fr)
[On the behavior of ACTH and cortisol in blood of healthy persons and patients with primary and secondary disorders in function of the adrenal cortex. II. The daily rhythm of ACTH secretion in the regulatory mechanism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex-systems] Retiene K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:716-21, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the demonstrability of the neurosecretion] Bock R.
Verh Anat Ges 61:139-45, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the hypothalamus supraoptical nucleus of albino rats] Eichner D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:242-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Dysendocrine nanism] Romano C.
Minerva Pediat 18:1791-802, 13 Oct 66 (It)
[Hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in diseases of the diencephalo-hypophysis and its related regions (with special reference to diurnal rhythm and ACTH test)] Onishi M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:643-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of the central nervous control of ovulation] Kobayashi T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:353-71, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Biological determination of oxytocin in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and the placenta in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1458-61, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the primitive actinopterygian fishes (Holostei and Chondrostei). Sathyanesan AG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:284-99, 1967
Staining of the reducing material in the tubero-hypophysial system of the rat with osmium tetroxide. Mäkinen E, et al.
Experientia 24:178-9, 15 Feb 68
Morphological changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system during early postnatal period in rats. Palkovits M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:253-62, Apr 68
[The presentation of neurosecretory midbrain-hypophyseal system of the chick in total preparation. (On criticism of the method)] Lawzewitsch I von. **Anat Anz** 119:391-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Position of the pharyngeal hypophysis in the hypothalamus-adenohypophysis system] Hachmeister U.
Endokrinologie 51:145-63, May 67 (Ger)
[Ethological and neuroanatomical effects of forebrain extirpations in sea bream (Diplodus) and lip fish (Crenilabrus, Perciformes, Teleostei)] Fiedler K.
J Hirnforsch 9:481-563, 1967 (Ger)
[About proximal neurosecretory contact region of preoptico-hypophyseal system in Acipenseridae] Polenov AL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1467-70, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascularization of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal region of the Eastern Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Hill JJ, et al. **Amer J Anat** 122:301-15, Mar 68
Vascular patterns in the mammalian median eminence. Holmes HR. **J Physiol (London)** 191:49P-50P, Jul 67

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the rat. II. Ultrafine structure of the median eminence and of the nerve cells of the arcuate nucleus. Kobayashi T, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:158-77, Jun 67
A comparative study of the ultrastructure of the median eminence, infundiblar stem and neural lobe of the hypophysis of the rat. Monroe BG.
Z Zellforsch 76:405-32, 1967
The secretory cycle of supraoptic neurons in the rat: a structural-functional correlation. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 73:414-31, 1966
[The complex hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Pet. and Brandypus tridactylus L.)] Duchesne PY.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:452-64, 1968 (Fr)
[Isolation of neurosecretion granules from the preoptic nucleus and total hypophysis of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) by ultracentrifugation] Holder FC.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:177-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopie studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Kurosumi K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:133-44, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Ultramicroscopic basis of the neurosecretory process] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:75-82, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional status of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system after two weeks' administration of adrenalin and insulin in rats under continuous influence of ethanol. Karlsson L, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:72-5, 1967
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in patients on long-term adrenocorticotrophin therapy. Bacon PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:7-13, Jan 68
Corticosteroid-induced hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression. Prospective study using two regimens of corticosteroid therapy. Jasani KM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:352-9, Jul 68
Prolonged pharmacotherapy and the eye. A symposium. Opening remarks. Hague EB.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:5-9, Mar 68
A comparison of the effects of insulin and pyrogen as stimuli to growth hormone release in man. Raiti S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:154-9, Mar 68
Site of the inhibiting action of diphenylhydantoin on the release of corticotrophin in epileptic patients. Rinne UK. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:409-16, 1967
Intermittent steroid therapy. Its effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function and the response of plasma growth hormone and insulin to stimulation. Martin MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:273-8, 8 Aug 68
The effect of corticotrophin on hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function of children. Friedman M. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:291-3, Mar 68
Corticosteroid-induced suppression of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis: observations on patients given oral corticosteroids for rheumatoid arthritis. Jasani MK, et al.
Quart J Med 36:261-76, Jul 67
Does prolactin activate the hypothalamo-pituito-thyroid axis in the crested newt? Mazzi V, et al. **Ric Sci** 37:68-9, Jan 67
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the urinary excretion and on the hypothalamic neurosecretory substance of the rat. Suominen J, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:38-43, 10 May 68
The effect of thiouracil and excess thyroxine on the hypothalamus of the rat with special reference to neurosecretory phenomena. Talanti S.
Z Zellforsch 79:92-109, 1967
[Action of derivative of aryloxyacetic acids on rat hypothalamo-hypophysial secretions] L'Huillier JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:556-60, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The behavior of autonomic centers after introduction of thyrotropic hormone in the dog and guinea pig] Orf G. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:270-80, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of aminoethylisothiuronium on the radiation-induced changes in the diencephalon-hypophyseal system of the rat] Künkel HA. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:110, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Effects of thioridazine on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system] Tessitore V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:379-81, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[The hypothalamus-neurohypophysis-adrenal cortex system in prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:18-24, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal adrenocortical system. (Review of the literature)] Zorian VG.
Farmakol Toksik 29:370-7, May-Jun 66 (106 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of rats injected with the blood of schizophrenics] Gerber EL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:90-5, 1968 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Endocrine features in development of human hypothalamus, hypophysis, and placenta. Levina SE.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:151-9, Aug 68
[Biological determination of oxytocin in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and the placenta in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1458-61, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli. Russell DH.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:51-63, Aug 68
Histometric and histochemical studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of spontaneously hypertensive rats and rats with experimental hypertension. Fukushima M.
Jap Circ J 32:485-516, Apr 68
[Demonstration of several acid phosphatases activity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system] Burlet C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2236-40, 1967 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Light-microscopic studies on the development of the interrelationship between the neurosecretory pathway and the portal system in rats. Daikoku S, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:209-24, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Effect of clomiphene on the uptake of estradiol by the anterior hypothalamus and hypophysis. Kato J, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1049-52, May 68
The occurrence of dopamine and noradrenaline in the tubero-hypophysial system. Rinne UK, et al.
Experientia 24:177-8, 15 Feb 68
[Study of the modifications of monoamine-oxidase activity at the level of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal apparatus in male guinea pigs after bilateral castration] Léonardelli J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1314-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Unusual aspects of catecholamine distribution in the hypothalamus and hypophysis of rats in relation to the processes of neurosecretion] Govyrin VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1456-8, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evaluation of the canine hypothalamic-neurohypophysial system in diabetes insipidus associated with pituitary neoplasms. Koestner A, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:513-36, 1967
[Animal experiment investigations on the morphological changes of the hypothalamus in the eczematous reaction of the skin] Hagen E, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:314-20, 1967 (Ger)
[On the substrate of transitory diabetes insipidus in the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome] Müller D.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:303-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary

system with special reference to the pituitary infundibulum in human intracranial hemorrhage] Rap ZM. **Neuropat Pol** 5:297-319, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of action of growth hormone in altering its own secretion rate: comparison with the action of dexamethasone. Muller EE, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:499-509, Nov 67

Diuretic and thermoregulatory responses to preoptic cooling in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:843-50, Apr 68

Effect of constant light and postnatal testosterone sterilization on plasma transcortin capacity in rats. Steeno O, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:720-4, Sep-Oct 67

Growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF): physiological and biochemical studies with GRF preparations of bovine and porcine origin. Schally AV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:372-88, 5 Feb 68

Some endocrine aspects of forebrain inhibition. Sawyer CH. **Brain Res** 6:48-59, Sep 67 (39 ref.)

Studies on the purification of ovine prolcatin-inhibiting factor. Dhariwal AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1236-41, Jun 68

Pineal gland, melatonin and the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:919-24, May 68

Reduction of milk secretion by prolactin-inhibiting factor: further evidence that exteroceptive stimuli can release pituitary prolactin in rats. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1021-8, Nov 67

Studies on the release of follicle-stimulating hormone in vitro from rat pituitary glands stimulated by hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor. Jutisz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1193-202, Dec 67

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical responses to histamine and methopyrapone. Katsuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:941-5, Nov 67

Studies on the glucocorticoid feedback control of ACTH secretion. Kendall JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:397-405, Feb 68

Prolactin-releasing activity of the hypothalamus in post-partum rats. Mishkinsky J, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:611-3, Mar 68

Collection of hypophysial stalk blood in rats. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1182-5, Nov 67

Growth hormone releasing activity in rhesus monkeys of crude ovine stalk median eminence extracts. Smith GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:25-32, Jul 68

Gonadotropic activity of stalk median eminence extracts in hypophysectomized rats. Stevans KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:225-33, Aug 68

A 'short' feedback mechanism controlling FSH secretion. Fraschini F, et al. **Experientia** 24:270-1, 15 Mar 68

Micturition behaviour of neonatally testosterone treated female dogs. Martins T, et al. **Experientia** 23:921-2, 15 Nov 67

Presence of calcium ions as a requisite for the in vitro stimulation of TSH-release by hypothalamic TRF. Vale W, et al. **Experientia** 23:853-5, 15 Oct 67

Functioning of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system during postnatal development in rats. Bartová A. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:235-9, Apr 68

Effect of phenylthiourea upon posterior hypothalectomized tadpoles of Rana pipiens. Hanaoka Y. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:24-30, Aug 67

Growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus of animals of different species. Muller EE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:349-52, Dec 67

Placement of electrodes in specific sites in the brains of small birds. Stetson MH. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:445-7, Jun 68

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in the elderly. Green MF, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:334-9, 1968

A simple twenty-four hour test to evaluate hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal cortical function. Hawley WD, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:558-66, Apr 68

Effect of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor in the female deermouse. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Endocr** 39:613-4, Dec 67

The effects of rat pituitary and hypothalamic tissue transplanted in superovulated immature rats. Hopkins TF, et al. **J Endocr** 40:363-9, Mar 68

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Taleisnik S, et al. **J Endocr** 39:485-92, Dec 67

Preferential release of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis after electrical stimulation of the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain of the guinea-pig. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocr** 40:205-14, Feb 68

Induction of nidation in hypophysectomized progesterone-treated pregnant rats by non-specific factors. Varavudhi P. **J Endocr** 40:429-37, Apr 68

Ovulation following vaginal stimulation in a spontaneous ovulator and its implications. Zarrow MX, et al. **J Endocr** 40:343-52, Mar 68

Experimental studies on the anterior pituitary luteinizing hormone release. Osawa K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng]** 13:235-44, Oct 66

Thyroxine feed-back on the regulation of thyrotropin [TSH] secretion. Panda JN, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:29-37, Mar 68

Metabolites of 3H-oestradiol-17beta in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rhesus monkey. Kumar TC, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:628-9, 10 Aug 68

Experimental identification of a hypothalamic gonadotropic centre. Dierickx K. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:279-80, Jun 66

The gonadotropic centre of the tuber cinereum hypothalami and ovulation. Dierickx K. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:709-10, Dec 66

The hypothalamic-pituitary axis. **New Eng J Med** 279:319-20, 8 Aug 68

Effects of continuous light on hypothalamic FSH-releasing factor and pituitary FSH levels in rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:751-5, Mar 68

Brain receptors sensitive to indole compounds: function in control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. **Science** 159:1104-5, 8 Mar 68

Corticotropin release: inhibition by intrahypothalamic implantation of atropine. Hedge GA, et al. **Science** 159:891-2, 23 Feb 68

Pineal gland: influence on gonads of male rats treated with androgen 3 days after birth. Reiter RJ, et al. **Science** 160:420-1, 26 Apr 68

The function of the hypophysis without preoptic neurosecretory control. Dierickx K. **Z Zellforsch** 78:114-30, 1967

Neurosecretory activity in supraoptic nucleus of normal rats. Zambrano D, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 73:405-13, 1966

[Action of light on the supraoptic nuclei in normal rats, in castrated rats, and in castrated rats bearing an ovarian graft in the spleen] Flament-Durant J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:240-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[A study of the pharmacological activation of the central pole of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:45-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[The plasma level of free corticosterone in birds after hypophysectomy or hypothalamo-hypophysis disconnection] Baylé JD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1524-6, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) during the annual cycle and in various experimental conditions] Legait E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1657-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Functional exploration of the hypothalamo-hypophiseal axis by a chemical mediator in normal men] Soulairac A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1265-71, 1967 (Fr)

[Demonstration and determination of oxytocic-type activity of whole homogenates and granular fractions of the preoptico-hypophyseal system in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Holder FC. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:235-42, Aug 68 (Fr)

[Hypothalamo-hypophysial control of adrenocortical function in the duck] Boissin J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:423-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[The hypothalamus and the extrahypothalamic structures which control the anterior pituitary] Martini L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:186-8, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Sterilization by post-natal administration of hormones. Experiments on the female rat] Mayer A, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 13:989-1002, Nov 65 (Fr)

[Biogenesis of the ovarian steroids] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:571-4, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Reactions observed in eels kept in a medium deprived of electrolytes, especially in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Olivereau M. **Z Zellforsch** 80:264-85, 1967 (Fr)

[Hypothalamic LH-release function and clomiphene] Schneider HP, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:347-52, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the localization of the so-called hypothalamic sexual center] Smollich A. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:490-500, Jun 66 (Ger)

["LH-releasing-factor" in humans] Schneider HP, et al. **Experientia** 24:72-3, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on the hypothalamus-hypophyseal relationship in the pike-perch. (Lucioperca sandra)] Vlatković B. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:197-203, 1966 (Ger)

[Functional relations between vestibular receptors and the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal neurosecretory system of the guinea pig] Bindoni M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:181-96, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis in advanced age. Morphofunctional aspects in humans] Mosca L, et al. **G Geront** 14:785-826, Sep 66 (It)

[Studies on the biosynthesis and release of ACTH] Uemura T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:983-91, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Functional activation of the diencephalon-hypophysis-ovary system with special reference to the activation of the central system by pulse stimulation] Iizuka R, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:738-46, Aug 66 (Jap)

[Feedback] Iizuka R, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:841-4, Sep 66 (Jap)

[The cerebellum and hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenocortical system] Cârare N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:401-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

[On the role of compensatory processes in the regulation of the secretory activity in the denervated mammary gland of goats] Tverskoĭ GB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1368-73, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Effect of functional disorder of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system on serotonin metabolism in an experimental model of the rheumatic process] Pliushkis IuA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:60-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Ovulation and modern anovulators] Usandizaga JA. **Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit** 15:285-308, 1966 (Sp)

[Ovulation in the human. Findings on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system] Greenblatt RB, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 18:477-83, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

[My field of research: the hypothalamus and the internal environment] Andersson B. **Nord Med** 78:1181-9, 14 Sep 67 (Sw)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in hypercorticosteroid states. Livanou T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:497-501, Jul 68

The investigation of hypopituitarism. Lazarus L. **Aust Ann Med** 16:107-13, May 67

Neurohypophysial function in desoxycorticosterone acetate-hypertension in the rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1231-40, Dec 67

ACTH release in response to metyrapone in diabetes insipidus patients. Cushman P Jr. **J Clin Endocr** 28:731-3, May 68

A fundamental defect of adrenocortical control in Cushing's disease. James VH, et al. **J Endocr** 40:15-28, Jan 68

Hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function in thyrd disorders: effects of methopyrapone infusion on plasma corticosteroids. Cushman P Jr. **Metabolism** 17:263-70, Mar 68

Cause of excessive drinking in diabetes insipidus. Simons BJ. **Nature (London)** 219:1061-2, 7 Sep 68

Effects of transplanted pituitary tumors on host pituitary prolactin secretion. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:317-20, Oct 67

[Suprahypophyseal orgin of Cushing's disease. Therapeutic deductions] Klotz HP, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:85-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Hypopituitarism of hypothalamic origin] **Annee Endocr** 19:92-6, 1967 (16 ref.) (Fr)

[Thyrotropic insufficiency: functional exploration and clinical study (apropos of 28 cases of hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency)] Rappaport R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:399-413, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Considerations on the patho-etiological mechanism of early hyperemesis gravidarum in the light of recent endocrinological research] Takacs I. **Gynec Prat** 16:209-13, 1965 (Fr)

[Sarcoidosis and neuroendocrine disturbances] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:539-68, 1967 (Fr)

[On a case of hypersomnolence with disorders of alimentary behavior, sexual excitation and behavior disorders] Messimy R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3100-5, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)

[On the central regulation of sexual maturation, its disorders and therapeutic possibilities] Bierich JR. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:321-33, 1967 (Ger)

[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus. Findings on the neurosecretory system in blunt skull injury, along with remarks on post-traumatic brain edema] Orthner H, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:216-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Histomorphological aspects of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in artificial deep hypothermia] Pasqualino A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:381-3, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenocortical response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Katsuki S, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:785-94, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Treatment with massive doses of synthetic corticoids and hypothalamopituitary adrenocortical function with reference to acute leukemia] Nakamura M. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:1044-58, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Hypodontia in infantile brain lesions] Ziólkowski Z. **Czas Stomat** 21:695-8, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of the functional and organic insufficiency of the hypophysis] Klimek R. **Ginek Pol** 38:1301-6, 1967 (Pol)

[Diagnosis and therapy of puerperal hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:25-7, May 66 (Rus)

[On hypothalamic neurosecretion in cancer of the stomach. (A morphological study)] Es'kov MN. **Arkh Pat** 30:40-3, 1968 (Rus)

[On the problem of the functional status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in vibration-induced pathology] Dumkin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:14-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Hypothalmo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in peptic ulcer] Fisher AA. **Ter Arkh** 38:17-24, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The development of research into the role of the neuro-endocrine system in the pathogenesis of cancer (neuro-endocrine mechanisms of aging and cancer)] Dil'man VM. **Vop Onkol** 13:39-59, 1967 (Rus)

[Apropos of hypothalamic neurosecretion in apoplexy and softening of the brain caused by atherosclerosis and hypertensive diseases] Martirosian VV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1335-40, 1966 (Rus)
[Amenorrheas of pituitary and hypothalmic causes] Rodríguez R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:45-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neurosecretory reactions of the hypothalamus to various types of exposure to x-rays] Hajdukovic S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1971-2, 1966 (Fr)
[The effect of aminoethylisothiuronium on the radiation-induced changes in the diencephalon-hypophyseal system of the rat] Künkel HA. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:110, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The effect of electromagnetic waves of radio frequency range on the neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and endocrine glands] Zubkova-Mikhaĭlova EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:115-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Hypothalamic neurosecretion in relation to water deprivation in ploceids of arid and swampy zones. Kripalani K, et al. **J Morph** 123:35-41, Sep 67
Site of positive feed back of ovarian hormones in immature female rats. Hagino N.
Jap J Physiol 17:190-9, Apr 67
[The postoperative hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal stress reaction as a standard condition] Wendt F.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 318:303-20, 1967 (Ger)

HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

Mammary gland development by hypothalamic and hypophyseal estrogen implants in male rats. Deis RP.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:115-7, 1967
Technique for transpalatal hypophysectomy and electrode implantation into the ventral hypothalamus of the dog. Matsuda K, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:363-5, Dec 67
Inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus in the Brattleboro strain of rats. Saul GB 2d, et al.
J Hered 59:113-7, Mar-Apr 68
Initiation of courtship by hypothalamic implants of testosterone propionate in castrated doves (Streptopelia risoria). Hutchison JB.
Nature (London) 216:591-2, 11 Nov 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52-1967. **New Eng J Med** 277:1362-8, 21 Dec 67
Failure of inhibitors of protein synthesis to affect the LH-releasing action of hypothalamic extracts in vitro. Crighton DB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:537-40, Jun 68
Effect of hypothalamic extracts on protein synthesis in rat anterior pituitary tissue. Grieshaber CK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:459-63, Jun 68
[Hypothalamic glioma with Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome. The problem of memory] Morsier G de.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:177-228, Feb 67 (329 ref.) (Fr)
[Effect of an extract of isologous hypothalamus on the thymus, adrenal gland and ovary of the impuberal mouse] Chamorro A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:561-3, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Polyuro-polydipsic syndrome of potomaniac aspect evolving towards adipsia with the appearance of permanent hypernatremia and ectopic pinealoma] Fillastre JP, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1103-6, 11 May 68 (Fr)
[Chronic disseminated histiocytosis X with eosinophilic granuloma in the skull cap, in the midbrain--with diabetes insipidus--and in the lung] Rossenbeck HG. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:67-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypothalamopathy and glaucoma] Follmann P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:57-66, 1967 (Ger)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis in advanced age. Morphofunctional aspects in humans] Mosca L, et al.
G Geront 14:785-826, Sep 66 (It)
[Histochemical findings in the diencephalon and some metabolic aspects in rats treated with bovine hypothalamic extract] Biondi A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:619-30, May 66 (It)
[Indication for treatment of women with oxytocin and vasopressin] Klimek R.
Ginek Pol 39:367-71, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in the course of chronic multisymptomatic hypothalamic disease] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1580-1, 9 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Role of psychological factors in emaciation] Predescu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:647-54, Jun 67 (Rum)
[The functional state of female genitalia in tumors of the brain with primary and secondary involvement of the hypothalamus (clinical and morphological study)] Ugriumova RP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:28-32, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of internal organs in disorders of the hypothalamus] Vogralik VG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:16-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of endocrine disorders in lesions of the midbrain] Sokol AE, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:137, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic disorders in the initial period of bronchila asthma in children] Beliaev IuD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1013-5, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the reducing material in the tubero-hypophysial system of the rat. Mäkinen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:207+, 1967
The occurrence of dopamine and noradrenaline in the tubero-hypophysial system. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:209+, 1967
Biochemical evidence for the presence of a natriuretic factor in the posterior hypothalamus. Pliška V, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:329-30, Aug 67
Serotonin, norepinephrine, and fever. Glarman NJ, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:307-17, 1968
Isolation of new oxytocic substance from ox hypothalamus. North WG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:286-8, 26 Jun 68
Studies on the purification of ovine prolcatin-inhibiting factor. Dhariwal AP, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1236-41, Jun 68
Norepinephrine levels in the rat hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Stefano FJ, et al.
Endocrinology 81:1405-6, Dec 67
Growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus of animals of different species. Muller EE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:349-52, Dec 67
Liquid formaldehyde in catecholamine studies. A new approach to the morphological localization of monoamines in the adrenal medulla and the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Enerström S, et al.
Histochemie 8:155-63, 1967
The cellular localization of catecholamines in frozen-dried cryostat sections of the brain and autonomic nervous system. Nelson JS, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:221-33, Apr 68
Diurnal changes in brain noradrenalin. Reis DJ, et al.
Life Sci 7:91-8, 1 Jan 68
Hypothalamic releasing factors: distribution of samples. Schally AV. **Science** 160:1137-8, 7 Jun 68
[Isolation of neurosecretion granules from the preoptic nucleus and total hypophysis of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) by ultracentrifugation] Holder FC.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:177-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Purification of the prehypophysiotropic factor controlling LH-ICSH secretion in the guinea pig] Barry J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1141-4, 16 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Study of the topography of the monoaminergic fibers and neurons at the level of the hypothalamus in normal guinea-pigs and those with stereotaxic tractotomy] Barry J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:557-60, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Contribution on hydrencephalocriny: II. Seasonal and age determined changes in the hypothalamic hydrencephalocriny in the brook trout (Salmo trutta fario)] Sterba G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:49-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Catecholamines in the hypothalamus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:246-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of ACTH-secretion with special reference to the bioassay of C.R.F. in vitro] Nakai Y. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:957-76, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)
[On the method of study of neurosecretion of the human hypothalamus] Tarakanov EI, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:97-9, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of pathogenesis and clinical agents of hypothalamus lesions] Makarchenko OF, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:155-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mammillary bodies: their function and anatomical connections. Krieckhaus EE.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:319-37, 1967
The optic tracts of two species of sharks (Galeocerdo cuvier and Ginglymostoma cirratum). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Brain Res** 8:36-53, Apr 68
Neuronal argyrophilia in early degenerative states: a light and electron-microscopic study of the Glees and Nauta techniques. Heimer L, et al.
Experientia 23:237-9, 15 Mar 67
Morphological changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system during early postnatal period in rats. Palkovits M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:253-62, Apr 68
On the probable absence of retino-hypothalamic connections in five mammals and an amphibian. Kiernan JA. **J Comp Neurol** 131:405-8, Nov 67
The subfornical organ in frogs and its role in the regulation of the secretory activity of the paraphysis. Srebro Z. **J Hirnforsch** 9:397-402, 1967
Olfactory input to the hypothalamus: electrophysiological evidence. Scott JW, et al.
Science 158:1592-4, 22 Dec 67
[Study of monoaminergic fibres and neurons of hypothalamus in the golden hamster] Léonardelli J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2184-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Hypothalamus and subthalamus of Perodicticus potto Müller (Lemur of the Lorisdae family). Study of the principal cellular masses] Bauchot R.
J Hirnforsch 9:403-36, 1967 (Fr)
[Hypothalamus and subthalamus of Perodicticus potto Müller (Lemur loris). Study of the principal myelinated fibers] Bauchot R.
J Hirnforsch 8:161-94, 1966 (Fr)
[Contributions on hydroencephalocrania: I. Hypothalamic hydroencephalocrania in the trout (Salmo trutta fario)] Sterba G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 9:359-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Nuclear spheres of the diencephalon-mesencephalon region in the guinea pig Cavia porcellus L.] Völker H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:285-312, 1967 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of the capillaries and their relationship to the nerve cells in the region of the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus] Sluga E, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:303-12, 1967 (Ger)
[The Hypothalamus and pituitary of vertebrates] Matsui T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:4-23, Jan-Feb 68 (168 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply and nerves in the hypothalamic area in the ox] Pastea E, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:122-6, Jun 67 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

Magnocellular mammillary nucleus in the dog brain. Smialowski A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:703-5, 1967
Electron microscopic studies on the ependymal cells of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis in the adult rat. Usui T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:1-18, Mar 68
Synapses in the rat and pigeon median eminences. Kobayashi H, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:279-83, Sep 67
Correlation between noradrenaline content of the brain and the number of granular vesicles in rat hypothalamus during Nialamid administration. Pfeifer AK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 5:79-86, 1968
Thin layer chromatographic study of lipid extraction from cryostat sections of rat hypothalamus by some fixatives. Roozemond RC.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:526-9, Sep 67
The fine structure of the neurosecretory cell in the nucleus preopticus of Spheroides niphobles. Okita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 14:17-32, 1967
A system linking the third ventricle with the pars tuberalis of the rhesus monkey. Kumar TC, et al.
Nature (London) 215:54-5, 1 Jul 67
Granulated vesicles of the hypothalamus and reticular formation, with special reference to the Golgi complex. Ishii S, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 12:205-14, Mar 68
Electron microscopy of the paraventricular organ in the sparrow (Passer dmesticus). Röhlich P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:229-45, 1967
[On the indirect intranuclear inclusions in ganglion cells of the human diencephalon] Muller HA, et al.
Experientia 23:646, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cytology of the diencephalic-mesencephalic region in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Graef W, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:17-37, 1968 (Ger)
[Fine structure of cell rosettes in the subcommissural organ of the mouse] Herrlinger H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:472-3, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Intranuclear bundles of tubules in the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis] Weindl A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:473, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the hypothalamus supraoptical nucleus of albino rats] Eichner D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:242-51, 1966 (Ger)
[On nucleolus-like bodies in the cytoplasm of neurosecretory and glial cells of the hypothalamic region] Senchik Iul. **Tsitologiia** 9:1013-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the cellular compostion of the human hypothalamus during ontogenesis] Bogolepova IN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:534-8, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypothalamic implantation of copper-salt on the estrous cycle in the rat. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:221-5, Mar 68
Some characteristics of the rage reaction evoked by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Várszegi MK, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:61-8, 1967
Depletion of monoamines in the hypothalamus and prolactin secretion. Maanen JH van, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:519-20, Dec 67
Local effect of cortisol in the preoptic area on temperature regulation. Chowers I, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:538-42, Mar 68
Gold thioglucose damage to the satiety center: inhibition in diabetes. Debons AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:652-8, Mar 68
A possible role of a cholinergic system affecting hypothalamic-elicited eating. Stark P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:463-8, Mar 68
Effect of cyproheptadine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamic feeding centres. Chakrabarty AS, et al. **Brain Res** 6:561-9, Nov 67

Effect of mercury derivatives, implanted into the hypothalamus, on the water intake of albino rats. Bergmann F, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:483-92, Mar 68

Protection against the neural organizing effect of exogenous androgen in the neonatal female rat. Arai Y, et al. Endocrinology 82:1005-9, May 68

Critical exposure time for androgenization of the developing hypothalamus in the female rat. Arai Y, et al. Endocrinology 82:1010-4, May 68

The effect of drugs on accumulation of monoamines in tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:334-41, Jul 67

The effect of selected drugs on the "emotional" behavior elicited via hypothalamic stimulation. Baxter BL. Int J Neuropharmacol 7:47-54, Jan 68

Effects of intrahypothalamic glucose injection on eating and drinking elicited by insulin. Booth DA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:13-6, Feb 68

Feedback control of carbachol-induced drinking. Feider A. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:336-8, Oct 67

The effects of (+)-amphetamine and (+)-phenmetrazine on the noradrenaline and dopamine levels in the hypothalamus and corpus striatum of the rat. Baird JR. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:234-5, Mar 68

Effect of desipramine injected intracerebrally in normal or reserpinized rats. Rewerski W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:293-6, Apr 68

Mechanism of action of norepinephrine in eliciting an eating response on injection into the rat hypothalamus. Booth DA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:336-48, Apr 68

Observations on the site & mode of action of pyrogens in the rabbit brain. Cooper KE, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:325-37, Jul 67

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and central temperature regulation in the conscious rabbit. Cranston WI, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:37P-39P, Jul 67.

Temperature effects produced in dogs and monkeys by injections of monoamines and related substances into the third ventricle. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:501-15, Aug 67

The effect of normal and schizophrenic serum on the catecholamine levels in rabbit hypothalamus. Rogeness GA, et al. Life Sci 7:511-6, 1 May 68

Amphetamine anorexia by direct action on the adrenergic feeding system of rat hypothalamus. Booth DA. Nature (London) 217:869-70, 2 Mar 68

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic mechanisms controlling adrenocorticotrophin secretion. Motta M, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:903, Sep 67

Critical exposure time for androgenization of the rat hypothalamus determined by antiandrogen injection. Arai Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:590-3, Feb 68

Effects of progesterone, testosterone, and cortisol on hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor and pituitary prolactin content. Sar M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:426-9, Feb 68

Stretching and yawning movements after intracerebral injection of ACTH. Gessa GL, et al. Rev Canad Biol 26:229-36, Sep 67

The effect of thiouracil and excess thyroxine on the hypothalamus of the rat with special reference to neurosecretory phenomena. Talanti S. Z Zellforsch 79:92-109, 1967

[Antiovulatory action of medroxyprogesterone, implanted in small quantities in the anterior hypothalamus of the rat] Ectors F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:758-60, 4 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Inhibition of ovulation in rats by means of implantation of chlormadionine acetate in the hypothalamus and in the hypophysis] Döcke F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:557-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of hypertensin on the electric activity of various brain structures in rabbits] Klimowa-Tscherkassowa VI, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:173-83, 1968 (Ger)

[New experimental results in the hypothalamus] Feldberg W. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:169-89, 1967 (Ger)

Effect of neonatal treatment with reserpine on the secretion of the follicle-stimulating hormone] Carraro A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:377-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Effects of thioridazine on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system] Tessitore V. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:379-81, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Effect of some pyretogenic agents on the bioelectric activity of the hypothalamus in the rabbit] Korolkiewicz Z. Acta Physiol Pol 18:957-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the cortex and the subcortical structures of the brain in trilene anesthesia] Robiner IS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:64-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of aminiazine and superior cervical sympathectomy on the biological activity, histostructure and neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and posterior hypophyseal lobe in rats] Babadzhanova SIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:303-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of dipin on neurosecretion of nuclei of anterior hypothalamus] Sokolova AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:348-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of nonspecific manifestations of chronic intoxication with small quantities of chemical substances] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:44-9, 1966 (Rus)

[The reactivity to pharmacological preparations in diencephalic pathology] Sushko GT. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:19-22, May 66 (Rus)

[Effect of electric stimulation of subcortical formations on behavior and electrographic reactions under the effect of rausedyl (reserpin)] Daniliuk VP. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:185-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Neurosecretory elements of the anterior hypothalamus in the chick during ontogeny] Budantsev AIu. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:979-82, 1968 (Rus)

[Change in the cellular compostion of the human hypothalamus during ontogenesis] Bogolepova IN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:534-8, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebral lysosomes. IV. The regional and intracellular distribution of arylsulfatase and evidence for two populations of lysosomes in rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. Brain Res 7:191-200, Feb 68

Histochemical studies on the mamillary body of the rabbit. Nakajima Y, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:279-92, Sep 67

Effect of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (mebanazine) on brain glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Zor U, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:193-5, Dec 67

Effects of dehydration on rat's hypothalamic acid-phosphatase. Ferreyra Moyano H. Experientia 23:529-30, 15 Jul 67

Acetylcholinesterase in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Russell DH. Gen Comp Endocr 11:51-63, Aug 68

The quantitative histochemistry of hypothalamus. I. Pentose shunt enzymes in the activated supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Jongkind JF. J Histochem Cytochem 15:394-8, Jul 67

Enzyme-histochemical studies on the hypothalamus with specil reference to the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Iijima K, et al. Z Zellforsch 79:76-91, 1967

[Study of the acetylcholinesterase activity of the hypothalamic nuclei in the normal or castrated male rat] Barry J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:618-20, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity of the hypothalamus of the male guinea pig, castrated or exposed to the action of androgens] Barry J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1608-10, 1966 (Fr)

[Histoenzymological study of the guinea pig hypothalamus. II. Detection of monoamine oxidase in the male and female during the estrus cycle] Léonardelli J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2072-5, 1966 (Fr)

[Enzyme histochemistry studies on thirst-activated neurosecretory cells in rats] Pilgrim C. Experientia 23:943, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the development of enzyme patterns in the neurosecretory hypothalamic centers of the rat] Pilgrim C. Histochemie 10:44-65, 1967 (Ger)

[Cholinesterase activity in the hypothalamus, thalamus, several regions of the cerebral cortex, and in the cerebellum in dogs surviving acute radiation sickness] Davydov BI. Radiobiologiia 6:418-22, 1966 (Rus)

INJURIES

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on MSH content of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland in the rat. Bal H, et al. Experientia 23:759-60, 15 Sep 67

Hypothalamic hyperand hypotension induced by the destruction of the tubero-mamillary region in the rat. Yamori Y. Jap Circ J 31:743-80, May 67

Experimental research in the influence of the endocrine status on the antiblastic activity of cytostatics. Zimel H. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:345-52, 1967

Experimental production of chorionic tumor in rabbits. Kushima K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:209-14, Mar 67

[Autonomic and endocrine symptoms after traumatic hypothalamus injuries] Hesselmann J, et al. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:251-60, 1967 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The effect of hypothalamic deafferentation upon puberty in the female rat. Ramaley JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:661-74, Dec 67

[Blood supply and nerves in the hypothalamic area in the ox] Pastea E, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:122-6, Jun 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

The effect of illumination on the oxytocin content of the neurohypophysis and hypothalamus in the rat. Fendler K. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:127-31, 1967

Effect of testosterone "in vitro" on the oxygen uptake of different hypothalamic areas. Moguilevsky JA. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:353-6, 1966

Anaerobic metabolism of different parts of hypothalamus. Influence of castration. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:55-9, 1967

The effect of 17-alpha-ethinyloestradiol-17-beta on the metabolism of polypeptides in the hypothalamus. Firth DA, et al. Biochem J 108:510-1, Jul 68

Evidence for estradiol binding sites in the hypothalamus-effect of drugs. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1781-5, 9 Sep 67

Radioactivity in the optic pathway and hypothalamus of the rat after intraocular injection of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptophan. O'Steen WK, et al. Brain Res 8:209-12, Apr 68

Follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor (FSH-RF) and luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LH-RF) in rat hypothalamic extract. Kobayashi T, et al. Endocr Jap 14:101-6, Jun 67

Effect of clomiphene on the uptake of estradiol by the anterior hypothalamus and hypophysis. Kato J, et al. Endocrinology 82:1049-52, May 68

Effects of dehydration on incorporation of 3H-tyrosine by some hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Murray M. Exp Neurol 19:212-31, Oct 67

Sex hormones and concentration of noradrenalin and dopamine in the anterior hypothalamus of castrated rats. Donoso AO, et al. Experientia 23:665-6, 15 Aug 67

The occurrence of dopamine and noradrenaline in the tubero-hypophysial system. Rinne UK, et al. Experientia 24:177-8, 15 Feb 68

Effect of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing factor in the female deermouse. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocr 39:613-4, Dec 67

Sodium fluorescein penetration from the perfused cerebral ventricles into different areas of the rat hypothalamus. Scremin OU. J Physiol (London) 194:42P, Jan 68

Relationship between hypothalamic norepinephrine and serotonin and gonadotrophin secretion in the hamster. Lippmann W. Nature (London) 218:173-4, 13 Apr 68

Daily rhythm in the noradrenaline content of rat hypothalamus. Manshardt J, et al. Nature (London) 217:574-5, 10 Feb 68

Localization of 14C-4-corticosterone in the 2-day-old rat and a consideration of the mechanism involved in early handling. Zarrow MX, et al. Nature (London) 218:1264-5, 29 Jun 68

[Concentration of testosterone-3H by the hypothalamus and the anterior pituitary gland of the castrated rat] Jouan P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1614-5, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Demonstration by a sterotaxic method of hypothalamic and telencephalic transfer of monoamines from mesencephalon] Barry J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2182-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Catecholamine content of the adrenal glands and hypothalamus of rats raised in a warm environment] Cession-Fossion MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2218-20, 1966 (Fr)

[Microfluorimetric studies on catecholamine-containing hypothalamic nerve cells of the rat in different phases of the 4-day estrus cycle] Lichtensteiger W. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR423+, 1967 (Ger)

[Anorexigenic phenylalkylamines and serotonin metabolism] Opitz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:58-65, 1967 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline storage in the hypothalamus ad the effect of pharmacological substances on the isolated hypothalamus vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:238-50, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline accumulation in the hypothalamus] Przuntek H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:52-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Gonadotropin releasing factor in the hypothalamus of female rats] Amamori Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1462-70, Dec 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Heredtary and idiopathic types of diabetes insipidus. Green JR, et al. Brain 90:707-14, Sep 67

Electron microscopic observations of early changes in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the mouse following goldthioglucose. Mori A, et al. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:291-306, 1967

Variations in the subventricular nucleus. Sheehan HL. J Path Bact 94:409-16, Oct 67

New observations on the modifications experimentally induced in the magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei of rats and guinea pigs. D'Amelio FE Jr, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 18:153-60, Oct 67

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of ectopic pinealoma] Gilbert-Dreyfus M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:32-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Circumscribed cerebral reticulosis with double localization in the hypothalamus and pons (Anatomo-clinical findings)] Castaigne P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1213-6, 22 May 68 (Fr)

[The behavior of the hypophysis-diencephalic system in ethionine pancreatitis of the dog] Bock R, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:145-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Autonomic regulation centers in alloxan diabetes of the dog] Ockenfels H, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:74-80, 1967 (Ger)

[A contribution on the pathology of symptomatic narcolepsy] Pohl O. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 189:211-7, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Hypothalamic obesity induced by goldthioglucose--experimental studies on the neural control of obesity. (1)] Mori A. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:962-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Histological studies of the hypothalamic nuclei, hypophysis and adrenal cortex in the dog in the course of endotoxic shock] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:79-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[Cytohormonal and colposcopic observations in the syndrome of puerperal hypothalamic disorders] Klimek R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:441-7, 1967 (Pol)

[On hypothalamic neurosecretion in cancer of the stomach. (A morphological study)] Es'kov MN. **Arkh Pat** 30:10-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the hypothalamus in autonomic disorders caused by strong and auditory stimulus] Krivitskaia GN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1177-83, 1966 (Rus)

[On the problem of the status of thermoregulation in total atrophy of the hypothalamic nuclei] Purin VR, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1789-97, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The participation of the hypothalamus in food-reinforced performance and inhibition. Balińska H, et al. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:289-95, 1967

The influence of cortical and thalamic spreading depression on feeding behavior of rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Balińska H, et al. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:355-63, 1967

The motivational role of the hypothalamus in animal behaviour. Fonberg E. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:303-18, 1967

Introduction to the symposium "the functional properties of hypothalamus". Konorski J. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:265-7, 1967

The mammillary bodies: their function and anatomical connections. Krieckhaus EE. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:319-37, 1967

Ventromedial hypothalamus: participation in control of food intake and functional connections with ventral amygdala. Lewińska MK. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:297-302, 1967

The role of the hypothalamus in defensive behavior. Romaniuk A. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:339-43, 1967

Manifestations of alimentary instrumental reactions in aphagic cats with lesions of the rostral hypothalamus. Wyrwicka W. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:177-83, 1967

Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesion on maternal behaviour and foetal vitality in the rat. Avar Z, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 23:255-61, 1967

The hypothalamus and liver metabolism. Ban T. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:137-44, 1967

The effect of pair-feeding on blood pressure and growth in young-adult female rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 29:520-8, 1967

Hypothalamic centers regulating the secretion of adrenal corticoids. Katsuki S. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:261-9, 1967

Pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and its hypothalamic factors during the estrous cycle. Tomatis ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:96-101, 1968

Pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and its hypothalamic factors during the estrous cycle. Tomatis ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:104-9, 1968

Blood glucose levels and food intake in normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Steffens AB. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:524-6, Dec 67

Circulatory and behavioural effects on electrical stimulation of the sympathetic vasodilator areas in the hypothalamus and the mesencephalon in unanesthetized dogs. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:334-6, Jul-Aug 67

Changes in cardiac output upon stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area and the medullary depressor area in the cat. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:220-33, Jan-Feb 68

The influence of stereotaxic lesions in the hypothalamus postero-lateralis on heart rate in chronic cats. Lindemann M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:307, Aug 67

Alterations in intravesical and arterial pressures following hypothalamic stimulation in dogs. Fang HS, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:834-6, Aug 68

Colonic motility following hypothalamic stimulation in the dog. Fang HS, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:812-4, Aug 67

Function of the hypothalamus. Reichlin S. **Amer J Med** 43:477-85, Oct 67 (60 ref.)

Hypothalamic temperature and the regulation of feed intake in goats. Baile CA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:677-84, Mar 68

Tissue uptake of 86Rb with electrical stimulation of hypothalamus and midbrain. Clarke NP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1439-44, Dec 67

Responses of neurons in the preoptic area to temperature, serotonin, and epinephrine. Cunningham DJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1570-81, Dec 67

Gastric secretory changes after anterior hypothalamic lesions. Davis RA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:600-4, Sep 68

Specific loss of the hypoglycemic control of feeding in recovered lateral rats. Epstein AN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1159-67, Nov 67

Role of cerebral arterial blood in the regulation of brain temperature in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:389-403, Aug 68

Diuretic and thermoregulatory responses to preoptic cooling in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:843-50, Apr 68

Abolition of circadian periodicity of plasma 17-OHCS levels in the cat. Krieger DT, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:959-67, Oct 68

Topographical differences in the responses of single hypothalamic neurons to limbic stimulation. Murphy JT, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1443-53, Jun 68

Critical temperature for intracranial self-stimulation in white rats. Popovic P, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:801-3, Apr 68

Chronic deficits of temperature regulation produced in cats by preoptic lesions. Squires RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:549-60, Mar 68

Hypothalamic regulation of sodium intake: relations to preoptic and tegmental function. Wolf G. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1433-8, Dec 67

The influence of light on the retinal hypothalamic endocrine system. Ott J. **Ann Dent** 27:10-6, Mar 68

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on erythropoiesis and on the production of erythropoiesis-stimulating factors in intact and nephrectomized rabbits. Halvorsen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:88-93, 29 Mar 68

Extra-renal and renal control of erythropoietin production. Mirand EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:94-106, 29 Mar 68

Organized aggressive behavior in cats after surgical isolation of the hypothalamus. Ellison GD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 106:1-20, Feb 68

Penile erection evoked from forebrain structures in Macaca mulatta. Robinson BW, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:184-98, Aug 68

Convergence of impulses upon single hypothalamic neurons. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 8:167-76, Apr 68

Responses of hypothalamic neurons to repetitive amygdaloid stimulation. Murphy JT, et al. **Brain Res** 8:153-66, Apr 68

Spontaneous seminal ejaculation and genital grooming in rats. Orbach J, et al. **Brain Res** 5:520-3, Aug 67

Differential effects of electrical stimulation and lesions of the hippocampus and adjacent regions upon attack behavior in cats. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 7:252-67, Feb 68

Effect of various ablations in the hypothalamus on established pregnancy in the rat. Holloway SA, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:1081-91, Nov 67

Pulmonary vasoconstriction elicited by stimulation of the hypothalamic integrative area for the defense reaction. Anderson FL, et al. **Circ Res** 21:747-56, Nov 67

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on the water-balance response of a toad (Bufo marinus). Shoemaker VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:47-54, Jan 68

Locating human cerebral structures by the impedance method. Laitinen LV, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:197-201, 1967

Autonomic, somatomotor and electroencephalographic responses upon stimulation of the hypothalamus and the rostral brain stem in man. Sano K, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:257-61, 1967

The effects of hypothalamic and reticular stimulation on evoked responses in the visual system of the cat. Chi CC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:343-56, Apr 68

Effects of caudate nucleus stimulation and lesions on single cell activity in the anterior hypothalamus. Dafny N, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:546-57, Dec 67

Evidence for dual amygdalo-hypothalamic projection system. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:190, Feb 68

Comparative effects of hypothalamic stimulation on neocortical and hippocampal EEG in rostral midbrain transected cats and effects of some adrenergic and cholinergic agonists. Kawamura H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:290, Mar 68

Cortical polarization and experimentally produced delta waves in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:42-52, Jan 68

Light-induced rhythmic changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory activity in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Konishi T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:239-45, Sep 67

Growth hormone and insulin levels in weanling rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Frohman LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1125-32, Jun 68

Reduction of milk secretion by prolactin-inhibiting factor: further evidence that exteroceptive stimuli can release pituitary prolactin in rats. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1021-8, Nov 67

Activity of crude extracts of rat hypothalamus in hypophysectomized assay rats. Jackson GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:234-8, Aug 68

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical responses to histamine and methopyrapone. Katsuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:941-5, Nov 67

Prolactin-releasing activity of the hypothalamus in post-partum rats. Mishkinsky J, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:611-3, Mar 68

Role of estrogen in the cerebral control of puberty in female rats. Smith ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:100-8, Jan 68

Growth hormone releasing activity in rhesus monkeys of crude ovine stalk median eminence extracts. Smith GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:25-32, Jul 68

Gonadotropic activity of stalk median eminence extracts in hypophysectomized rats. Stevans KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:225-33, Aug 68

Vocalization in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) elicited by brain stimulation. Jürgens U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 4:114-7, 1967

Unit activity in diencephalic islands. Cross BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:316-30, Nov 67

Responsiveness of posterior hypothalamic neurons to striatal and peripheral stimuli. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:397-412, Aug 68

Bar pressing for food reinforcement after lesions of efferent pathways from lateral hypothalamus. DiCara LV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:231-5, Jun 68

Thermal response patterns of septal and preoptic neurons in cats. Eisenman JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:33-45, Sep 67

Sensitivity to electric shock after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Turner SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:236-44, Oct 67

Effect of interrupting retino-hypothalamic connections on the melaophore response in Xenopus laevis. Kiernan JA. **Experientia** 24:503-4, 15 May 68

The effect of central nervous system stimulation on plasma erythropoietin levels in rhesus monkeys. Mirand EA, et al. **Experientia** 23:577-9, 15 Jul 67

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on erythropoietin production in weanling and adult rats. Mirand EA, et al. **Experientia** 23:668-9, 15 Aug 67

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on development of adrenal-regeneration hypertension in weaning female rats. Skelton FR, et al. **Experientia** 23:1031-3, 15 Dec 67

Presence of calcium ions as a requisite for the in vitro stimulation of TSH-release by hypothalamic TRF. Vale W, et al. **Experientia** 23:853-5, 15 Oct 67

Brain stem pathways modifying activity in the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 18:88-95, May 64

Hypothalamic center influencing the release of LH in the cockerel. Graber JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:187-92, Oct 67

Effect of phenylthiourea upon posterior hypothalectomized tadpoles of Rana pipiens. Hanaoka Y. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:24-30, Aug 67

Electrocardiographic changes on hypothalamic stimulation in dog. Ahmed SM. **Indian Heart J** 20:65-71, Jan 68

Effect of hypothalamic lesions and stimulations on urinary oestrogen excretion in female monkeys. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:981-90, Sep 67

Chemistry and physiology of hypothalamic releasing factors for gonadotrophins. Guillemin R. **Int J Fertil** 12:359-67, Oct-Dec 67

Inhibitory effect of hypothalamic implants of corticosterone on adrenocortical response to auditory stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:915-7, Nov-Dec 67

Effect of temperature and pyrogens on single-unit activity in the rabbit's brain stem. Cabanac M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:645-52, May 68

Self-stimulation in the rabbit: an anatomical map of stimulation effects. Bruner A. **J Comp Neurol** 131:615-30, Dec 67

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic damage in hypophysectomized rats. Cox VC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:145-8, Feb 68

Hunger and extinction in intracranial self-stimulation. Deutsch JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:344-7, Apr 67

Competition between drives for intracranial stimulation and sodium chloride by adrenalectomized NaCl-deprived rats. Eckert B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:349-52, Oct 67

Inhibition and disinhibition of self-stimulation and

feeding: hypothalamic control and postingestional factors. Hoebel BG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:89-100, Aug 68
Consequences of ablating the mammillary bodies in dogs. Kim C, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:469-76, Jun 67
Conditioned suppression and reinforcement of eating induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Perera TB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:185-92, Aug 68
Diurnal activity cycles and intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Prescott RG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:346-9, Oct 67
Hypothalamic mechanisms for sexual, aggressive, and other motivational behaviors in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Roberts WW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:1-15, Aug 67
Eating and drinking by rats with lesions of the septum and the ventromedial hypothalamus. Singh D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:163-6, Feb 68
Induction of hypothalamic aphagia and adipsia in goats. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1474-80, Sep 68
Preliminary report on feeding activity and hypothalamic temperature in goats. Baile CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1854-7, Nov 67
Preliminary report on hypothalamic hyperphagia in ruminants. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1851-4, Nov 67
The effects of rat pituitary and hypothalamic tissue transplanted in superovulated immature rats. Hopkins TF, et al. **J Endocr** 40:363-9, Mar 68
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on reproductive activity in sheep. Radford HM.
J Endocr 39:115-22, Nov 67
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Taleisnik S, et al.
J Endocr 39:185-92, Dec 67
Influence of drugs, implanted into the hypothalamus, on the water consumption of rats. Bergmann F, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:222-8, Jan 68
Effects of amphetamines on eating elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Stark P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:272-8, Nov 67
Activity of single neurones in the hypothalamic feeding centres: effect of gastric distension. Anand BK, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:63-77, Sep 67
Effect of heating & cooling the hypothalamus on behavioral thermoregulation in the pig. Baldwin BA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:375-92, Jul 67
The control of ovulation in the vole Microtus agrestis. Breed WG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:2P-4P, Sep 68
The function of antidiuretic hormone in the sheep. Brook AH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:723-34, Aug 68
Central temperature regulation in the conscious rabbit after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:359-73, Nov 67
Thermal stimulation of hypothalamic neurones in unanaesthetized rabbits. Hellon RF.
J Physiol (London) 193:381-95, Nov 67
Hypothalamic neurones responding to temperature in conscious rabbits. Hellon RF.
J Physiol (London) 191:37P, Jul 67
Hypothalamic control of thyrotrophin secretion. Panda JN, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:1-12, Sep 67
The effect of central nervous system lesions on brain monoamines and behavior. Sheard MH, et al.
J Psychiat Res 5:237-42, Sep 67
Unit activity in the hypothalamus of the cat: effect of genital stimuli, luteinizing hormone and oxytocin. Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:466-86, 15 Aug 67
Excitatory effects of 5-HTP on intracranial self-stimulation following MAO blockade. Poschel BP, et al. **Life Sci** 7:317-23, 1 Mar 68
Bilateral lesion of anterior hypothalamus and regulation of body temperature in rats. Rewerski W, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:355-64, 1967
Association of increased plasma lipid levels with brain stimulation. Gutstein WH, et al.
Metabolism 17:535-43, Jun 68
Motivational effects of rewarding intracranial stimulation. Bindra D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:375-6, 22 Jul 67
Hyperphagia caused by cerebral ventricular infusion of phloridzin. Glick Z, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1374, 28 Sep 68
Induction of hyperluteinization and precocious opening of the vagina in rats with a transverse cut in the hypothalamus made shortly after birth. Martinovitch PN, et al.
Nature (London) 217:866-7, 2 Mar 68
The gonadotropic centre of the tuber cinereum hypothalami and ovulation. Dierickx K.
Naturwissenschaften 53:709-10, Dec 66
The clinical physiology of water metabolism. Kleeman CR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1300-7, 14 Dec 67
Failure of hypoglycemic control of feeding in rats following lesions in the lateral hypothalamus.
Nutr Rev 26:122-4, Apr 68
The effect of gastric distension on activity of si4ge neurons in the hypothalamus. **Nutr Rev** 26:87-9, Mar 68
Depression and the physiological clock. Heymann KG.
Practitioner 199:224-7, Aug 67
Hypothalamic control of concomitant secretion of ACTH and TSH. Guillemin R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:903, Sep 67
A study of estrogen-sensitive hypothalamic centers using a technic for rapid application and removal of estradiol. Chambers WF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:292-4, May 68
Instrumental responses in rats after hypothermic cardiopulmonary by-pass. Popovic P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:225-8, Oct 67
Further studies on the effects of amygdaloid stimulation and ablation on hypothalamically elicited attack behavior in cats. Egger MD, et al.
Progr Brain Res 27:165-82, 1967
Facilitation and inhibition in centrally induced switch-off behavior in cats. Nakao H.
Progr Brain Res 27:128-43, 1967
Neuronal mechanism of feeding. Oomura Y, et al.
Progr Brain Res 27:1-33, 1967
Tiliqua scincoides: temperature-sensitive units in lizard brain. Cabanac M, et al.
Science 158:1050-1, Nov 67
Lateral hypothalamus: food current intensity in maintaining self-stimulation of hunger. Coons EE, et al. **Science** 159:1117-9, 8 Mar 68
Brain receptors sensitive to indole compounds: function in control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. **Science** 159:1104-5, 8 Mar 68
Neuronal correlates of behavior in freely moving rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Science** 161:810-3, 23 Aug 68
Sleep suppression after basal forebrain lesions in the cat. McGinty DJ, et al. **Science** 160:1253-5, 14 Jun 68
Temperature in the monkey: transmitter factors released from the brain during thermoregulation. Myers RD, et al. **Science** 161:572-3, 9 Aug 68
Feeding and core temperature in albino rats: changes induced by preoptic heating and cooling. Spector NH, et al. **Science** 161:286-8, 19 Jul 68
Modification of motivated behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Valenstein ES, et al. **Science** 159:1119-21, 8 Mar 68
Hypothalamic motivational systems: fixed or plastic neural circuits? Wise RA. **Science** 162:377-9, 18 Oct 68
Central nervous system influences on pancreatic secretion, sphincteric mechanisms, and blood flow and their role in the course of pancreatitis. Gilsdorf RB, et al. **Surgery** 62:581-8, Oct 67
The gonadotropic centre of the tuber cinereum hypothalami and ovulation. Dierickx K.
Z Zellforsch 77:188-203, 1967
Electron microscopic and pharmacological studies on the rat median eminence. Kobayashi H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 71:387-404, 1966
[Hypothalamus and sexual differentiation] Hyyppä M.
Duodecim 84:593-601, 1968 (Fin)
[Action of light on the supraoptic nuclei in normal rats, in castrated rats, and in castrated rats bearing an ovarian graft in the spleen] Flament-Durant J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:240-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Response of the thyroid in the fetal rat to propyltiouracil in the absence of the hypothalamus. Remarks on the endocrine glands of the anencephalic human fetus] Jost A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:625-7, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)
[The habenulo-epiphysial connection and hypothalamic regulation of the gonadotropic function in the female adult rabbit] Faure J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1557-60, 1966 (Fr)
[Changes in alimentary behavior and training by stimulation of the hypothalamic ventro-medial nucleus] Le Moal M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2295-301, 1966 (Fr)
[The abdomino-thoracic portion of the pyramidal fasciculus. Elective stimulation in the internal capsule. Analogy of responses with the clonus of motor abdominal epilepsy] Nehlil J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:248-50, Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of bilateral hypothalamic lesions on chemical thermoregulation in juvenile rats] Choinowski H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:219-32, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of coagulation of the postero-lateral hypothalamus on the viscero-visceral reflexes in regard to the cortical macropotential] Lindemann M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:47-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypothalamic LH-release function and clomiphene] Schneider HP, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:347-52, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of postnatal androgen treatment on the anterior hypothalamic nucleus of female rats] Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:225-30, Dec 66 (Ger)
["LH-releasing-factor" in humans] Schneider HP, et al.
Experientia 24:72-3, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Relation between thermogenesis in "brown" adipose tissue, temperature in the cervical part of the vertebral canal and shivering from cold] Brück K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:167-83, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of the posterior hypothalamus on the kidney function of dogs in chronic experiment] Natscheff N, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:213-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Rhinencephalic influences on the electric activity of the ventro-medial hypothalamic nucleus] Margherita G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:897-907, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during stimulation of the hypothalamus in the cat] Bartorelli C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:167-9, 1967 (It)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during stimulation of the hypothalamus in the cat] Bartorelli C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:167-9, 1966 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of nervous and humoral control of enzymatic activity of the liver] Barnabei O, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2140-1, 5 May 68 (It)
[The importance of the hypothalamus in the regulation of blood sugar] Giammanco S.
Sicilia Sanit 4:15-9, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Effect of chronic electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the endocrine organs] Shiotani Y.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:296-310, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)
[The hypothalamus and stomach function, with special reference to experimental peptic ulcer induced by hypothalamic stimulation and combined administration of reserpine] Kido R.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:467-76, May 67 (Jap)
[Seizure-discharge and behavior] Nakao H.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:161-6, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Control mechanism of the human brain stem] Sane K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:439-46, May 67 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of the central nervous control of ovulation] Kobayashi T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:353-71, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of blood pressure due to massage. 2. Observations on autonomic activities in the hypothalamus] Ogata H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:752-65, 25 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Secretion control of adrenal cortex hormones] Ishihara I.
Saishin Igaku 22:2383-91, 10 Nov 67 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurosecretory activity of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the course of regeneration of the adrenals] Pawlikowski M. **Endokr Pol** 18:353-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Role the posterior hypothalamus in regulation of erythropoiesis] Baciu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:15-23, 1968 (Rum)
[On peculiarities of early stages of the inflammatory reaction of subcutaneous connective tissue in rabbits following damage to the hypothalamic structures] Martsinkevich LD, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:51-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of electrolytic damage to the posterior hypothalamus on the production of DNA antibodies] Bordiushkov IuN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:73-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neural and humoral pathways of transmission of hypothalamic control of the secretory action of gastric glands] Kosenko AF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:17-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effects of the hypothalamus on the motor activity of the small intestine in acute radiation sickness in dogs] Pochechueva GS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:30-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the cholinergic mechanism of dilatation of the coronary vessels] Teplov SI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:3-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the functional role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of arterial pressure] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:3-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The role of the posterior hypothalamus in the regulation of noradrenaline contents in different parts of the brain] Mogilevskiĭ AIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:741-4, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous manifestations of active electric field (AEF) in the dog's hypothalamus] Spasskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:981-3, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in sugar levels in lymph and blood during stimulation of the hypothalamus] Glagolev VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1311-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Bioelectric changes in the cardiac cycle appearing after stimulation of different hypothalamus segments] Abinder AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:81-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Bioelectric reactions of the hypothalamic region to chemical stimulation of receptors of the small intestine] Udalova GP.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:83-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Centrogenic edema of the lungs after action on the guinea pig hypothalamus] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:11-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pulmonary edema in cats under the mediation of the preoptic region of the hypothalamus] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 31:17-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Stereotaxic technic with the Asenjo-Ibernón apparatus applied to different thalamic and hypothalamic nuclei] Asenjo A, et al.
Neurocirugia 24:99-128, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[My field of research: the hypothalamus and the internal environment] Andersson B.
Nord Med 78:1181-9, 14 Sep 67 (Sw)
[On hypothalamic regulation of catecholamine content in the cerebral cortex] Leonova NN.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:162-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[Neuroanatomic findings indicating the participation of the hypothalamus in the control of extracellular fluid volume] Lichardus B, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:312, Aug 67 (Slvk)
[Some experience relative to the role of the hypothalamus in the control of the cardiovascular system and respiration] Petrilák J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:307-8, Aug 67 (Slvk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal urinary androsterone/etiocholanolone ratio in hypothalamic disturbances in man. Johnsen SG. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:595-614, Apr 68

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in hypercorticosteroid states. Livanou T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:497-501, Jul 68

[Genetic mechanisms of arrhythmias] Pinotti O, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:167-223, 1966

Central mechanisms of neck movements in the human brain stem. Sano K, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:107-11, 1967

The possible role of the hypothalamus in Parkinsonian brady- and akinesia. A working hypothesis. Spiegel EA, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:262-4, 1967 (13 ref.)

Derangement of temperature control in hydrocephalus. Gubbay SS. **Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl** 13:125+, 1967

The diencephalic syndrome. Ingram TT. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:238-9, Apr 67

Glucose and fatty acid utilization by tissues of weanling rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Goldman JK, et al. **Diabetes** 17:301, 1968

The neurophysiology of affective disorders. Wilson WP, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:105-7, Feb 68

Eating and drinking induced by cerebral-ventricular injections in rats with lesions in the lateral hypothalamus. Baile CA, et al. **Experientia** 23:1033-4, 15 Dec 67

Correlation between 'Lee index' and carcass fat content in weanling and adult female rats with hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Endocr** 40:527-8, Apr 68

Neurogenic gastroduodenal erosions in the guinea pig. Luparello TJ. **J Psychosom Res** 11:299-306, Nov 67

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on body temperature in the chicken. Kanematsu S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:95-104, Apr 67

Diabetes, peptic ulcers, and the hypothalamus. Buckley RE. **Minn Med** 50:1345-8, Sep 67

Relative effects of nutritional deficit and deprivation period on rate of electrical self-stimulation of lateral hypothalamus. Blundell JE, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:627-8, 10 Aug 68

Cause of excessive drinking in diabetes insipidus. Simons BJ. **Nature (London)** 219:1061-2, 7 Sep 68

A neurophysiologic hypothesis fo the reactions to hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia. Buckley RE. **Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo)** 8:1-4, 1966 (12 ref.)

Lateral hypothalamic function in sodium chloride appetite regulation. **Nutr Rev** 25:187-9, Jun 67

Diencephalic syndrome of emaciation: a case report with special reference to the mechanism of hypothalamic dysfunction. Imai M, et al. **Paediat Univ Tokyo** 15:22-9, Jan 68

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on incidence and growth of mammary tumors in carcinogen-treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:969-72, Mar 68

Obesity force-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1057-60, Apr 68

Hypothalamic obesity in rats without hyperphagia. Han PW. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:229-43, Dec 67

[Neurosecretory reaction of the rat hypothalamus in anoxia] Duchesne PY, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:722-3, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[The hypothalamic postgravidity syndrome] Klimek R. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:43-51, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Study of thyroid gland function in hypophyseal stalk-injured rats] László FA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:72-8, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[The hypothalamus, lipid metolism, the blood coagulation status and arteriosclerosis (a clinical study)] Ganelina IE, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:488-96, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma and hypothalamic damage] Follmann P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2360-4, 10 Dec 67 **(Hun)**

[Study of the functional and morphological changes in the hypothalamus during endocranial hypertension due to brain tumors] Alvisi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:343-55, Jul-Aug 68 **(It)**

[Neurosecretion of the nuclei of the hypothalamus of the rabbit after insulin shock] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:249-61, May-Jun 67 **(Pol)**

[Result of water-test in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Klimek R, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1289-92, 1967 **(Pol)**

[The significance of the functional status of the hypothalmic region for the outcome of radiation sickness] Petelina VV. **Radiobiologiia** 6:81-3, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of catecholamines in rheumatic lesions of the hypothalamic region of the brain] Rakhimdzhanov AR. **Vop Revm** 6:16-20, Apr-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Some disorders of interaction between the cortex and subcortical structures in the paranoid from of schizophrenia] Isakova TP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:248-55, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic peculiarities of the hypothalamic syndrome of toxic etiology] Ryzhkova MN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1776-82, 1966 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on the hypothalamus in monkeys. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr** 210:1-15, 8 Aug 67

Neurosecretion in the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary after irradiation and injection of chemical radioprotectors in the rat. Duchesne PY, et al. **Radiat Res** 34:583-95, Jun 68

[Action of light on the supraoptic nuclei in normal rats, in castrated rats, and in castrated rats bearing an ovarian graft in the spleen] Flament-Durant J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:240-4, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Action of chemical radioprotectors on hypothalamic neurosecretion in rats exposed to ionizing radiations] Duchesne PY, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2207-8, 1966 **(Fr)**

[The effect of electromagnetic waves of radio frequency range on the neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and endocrine glands] Zubkova-Mikharlova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:115-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenotropic substances on the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamic nuclei of irradiated animals] Andrianova LA. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:28-32, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus after total-body single gamma irradiation] Bibikova AF. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:4-9, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The control of releasing the humoral factors from hypothalamus. Traczyk W. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:285-8, 1967

Neurosecretory activity in supraoptic nucleus of normal rats. Zambrano D, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 73:405-13, 1966

[Contributions on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in lactating rats] Bara D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:41-8, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the activity of ependymal and glial cells in the brain of lower vertebrates: secretory phenomena in the hypothalamus of Chimaeramonstrosa L. (Holocephali)] Altner H. **Z Zellforsch** 73:10-26, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the serotoninergic structures of the hypothalamus] Gromova EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 3:453-5, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Organized aggressive behavior in cats after surgical isolation of the hypothalamus. Ellison GD, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 106:1-20, Feb 68

Normal growth with subnormal growth-hormone levels. Holmes LB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:559-66, 12 Sep 68

[Influence of hypothalamic lesions on the metabolism of carbohydrates] Trifaró JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:710-1, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Clinical observations on the results of stimulation and destruction of the human hypothalamus] Ogashiwa M. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:897-914, 1967 **(Jap)**

[Psychosurgery in diencephalon-hypothalamic Level] Obrador S, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madrid)** 30:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

HYPOTHERMIA (C17)

The diagnosis and management of gangrene from exposure to cold. Gracey L, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:302-6, Apr 68

Neonatal cold injury in the Northwest Territories. Maxwell BE. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:970-3, 14 Oct 67

Accidental exposure to freezing: clinical and laboratory observations during convalescence from near-fatal hypothermia. Phillipson EA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:786-92, 23 Sep 67

Studies of cat heart muscle during recovery after prolonged hypothermia. Hyperpolarization of cell membranes and its dependence on the sodium pump with electrogenic characteristics. Tamai T, et al. **Circ Res** 22:423-33, Mar 68

Nocturnal hypothermia in the Inca dove, Scardafella inca. MacMillen RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:243-53, Oct 67

Oral temperatures of elderly applicants for welfare services. Williams BT. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:281-7, 1968

Accidental profound hypothermia and barbiturate intoxication. A report of rapid "core" rewarming by peritoneal dialysis. Lash RF, et al. **JAM.** 201:269-70, 24 Jul 67

Hypothermia in a young adult. Loughnane T. **Lancet** 2:455-6, 24 Aug 68

Responses of the circulatory system towards the vasoactive drugs in hypothermia under different anesthesia. Dey PK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:227, May 67

Accidental hypothermia. I. Hunter WC. **Northwest Med** 67:569-73 contd, Jun 68

Accidental hypothermia. Mathews JA. **Postgrad Med J** 43:662-7, Oct 67

Discussion on old people. Agate J, et al. **Practitioner** 200:582-3, Apr 68

Accidental hypothermia in the elderly. Exton-Smith AN. **Practitioner** 200:804-12, Jun 68

Some problems of massive blood transfusion. Burton GW. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:682-7, Jul 68

Immersion hypothermia. Keatinge WR. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:73-4, Apr 68

[Mechanism of potentiation of experimental sleep by adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATP). Influence of the vasodilating and hypothermizing properties of ATP] Mathieu-Levy N. **Therapie** 23:105-14, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[On expert opinion in death by hypothermia] Trube-Becker E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:211-27, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of the healthy urinary bladder to extreme cold lesion. Experimental studies with liquid nitrogen] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe** 6:312-21, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Survival in vitro of the small intestine for 360 hours with hypothermia at -3 degrees C in glycerol-Tyrode solution and hyperbaric oxygen. (Experimental study in animals)] Virno M, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 73:279-94, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Suicide by freezing] Ahitkov VS. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:47, Jan-Mar 66 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hypothermia and respiratory arrest in diazepam and glutethimide intoxication. Fell RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:636-40, Oct 68

Induction of fatal hypothermia in house-mice. Davis RA. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:326-30, Apr 68

The effects of tremorine and oxotremorine in hyperthyroid mice. Waite R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:199-203, Mar 68

[Comparative study of new antipyretics of the p-aminophenol group. 1. (Antipyretic-hypothermic-analgesic action)] Carraz G, et al. **Therapie** 22:1063-70, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure and acid-base status in hypothermia. McNicol MW. **Postgrad Med J** 43:674-6, Oct 67

[Embryonal malformation in rabbits following artificial hypothermia] Grote W, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 126:342-54, 28 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Chronic chilling and occlusive vascular changes of the extremities] Orlow GA. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1594-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Accidental hypothermia in erythroderma from generalized psoriasis. Grice K, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:263-7, Sep 68

Accidental hypothermia and temperature regulation in the elderly. Wollner L. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:347-61, 1967

Accidental hypothermia. II. Hunter WC. **Northwest Med** 67:735-9 contd, Aug 68

[Hypothermia in vertigo epidemica] Vaag LU. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:661-3, 18 May 67 **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Glycogen content of the cerebral cortex of hyperthermia and hypthermia generated by environmental conditions and administration of several drugs. Fujita T. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:797-800, Aug 67

Drug metabolism in hypothermia. Uptake, metabolism and excretion of S35-sulfanilamide by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Kalser SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:389-98, Feb 68

Studies on glycogen contents of cerebral cortex in hyperthermia, hypothermia and administration of several drugs. Fujita T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 13:39-45, Mar 67

Metabolic aspects of deep surgical hypothermia in infancy. Baum D, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:93-105, Jul 68

Medullary sodium and urea gradient of the dog kidney in hypothermia. Park CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1263-7, Apr 68

The effect of various cardioplegic procedures on myocardial oxygen consumption in normo- and hypothermia. Adachi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:177-85, Feb 68

[Myocardial metabolism in hypothermia. 2. Histochemical observation of heart and liver in hypothermia] Takano M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:253-66, 25 Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Myocardial metabolism in hypothermia. 1. Myocardial metabolism and arrhythmia in hypothermia] Takano M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:237-52, 25 Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of the brain during Hypothermia in cold-adapted rats] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:370-2, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

NURSING

A talk to student nurses. I. Changes in the temperature. Hector WE. **Nurs Times** 64:353-4, 15 Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

A pilot survey into the occurrence of hypothermia in elderly people living at home. **Public Health** 82:223-9, Jul 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypothermia on the course of Congo red clearance from the plasma of blood during tramatic shock in rabbits. Kościolek E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:255-62, 1967

Phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system in different organs of rabbit in the course of traumatic shock and hypothermia. Kościolek E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:263-71, 1967

Skin water loss and accidental hypothermia in psoriasis, ichthyosis, and erythroderma. Grice KA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:195-8, 28 Oct 67

Responses of the oculomotor units to the labyrinth stimulation under hypothermia. Desole C, et al. **Experientia** 23:823-4, 15 Oct 67

Electroencephalographic studies of survival following hypothermic hypoxia in developing chicks. Peters JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 167:179-86, Feb 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of humidity in prevention of hypothermia in infants and children. Rashad KF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:712-8, Nov-Dec 67

The silver swaddler. Device for preventing hypothermia in the newborn. Baum JD, et al. **Lancet** 1:672-3, 30 Mar 68

The use of warmed blood for transfusion. Bennett PJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:687-9, Jul 68

THERAPY

Sang Dong survives. Brunk MV. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2184-5, Oct 68

Severe hypothermia as a result of barbiturate overdose complicated by cardiac arrest. Fell RH, et al. **Lancet** 1:392-4, 24 Feb 68

Early management of cold injuries in mass disaster. Connelly WJ, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:779-85, May 67

Treatment of accidental hypothermia. Kugelberg J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1:142-6, 1967

[Resuscitation in freezing] Rassokhin IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:121-2, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Accidental hypothermia--a suggestion for therapy] Berg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:1074-6, 15 Mar 67 **(Sw)**

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Hypothermic hemoconcentration. Kanter GS. **Amer J Physiol** 214:856-9, Apr 68

Further experience with general body hypothermia in the treatment of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Mark JB, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:286-92, Aug 68

The effect of vasodilatation on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Glushien TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 28:985-93, Nov-Dec 67

Results following hypothermic asanguineous liver perfusion in dogs. Bukberg G, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:1-62, Jan 68

Intestinal preservation by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Momose K, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:157-62, Jul 68

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in white rats. Popovic P, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:298-301, Aug 68

Hemorrhagic shock: the effect of prolonged low flow on the regional distribution of blood and its modification by hypothermia. Race D, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:454-66, Apr 68

Renal function and metabolism of isolated baboon kidneys following prolonged bloodless hypothermic, hyperbaric storage with helium and oxygen. Van Zyl JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:95-109, Jul 68

Survival after suspension of perfusion during asanguineous cardiopulmonary bypass. Neely WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:222-7, Mar 68

Heart surgery in normothermic body perfusion, interruption of the coronary blood flow, and topical cardiac hypothermia. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 4:232-41, Sep 67

Experimental studies on continuous or intermittent selective brain cooling by means of carotico-carotid shunt in dogs, especially on the application of polarographic measurement in the prevention of cerebral anoxia. Aoyagi M. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:691-736, 1 Nov 67

Open heart surgery in infants with an aid of hypothermic anesthesia. Hikasa Y, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:495-508, 1 Jul 67

The influence of hypothermia on pancreaticsecetion and blood flow. Eichelter P, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:883-6, Jun 68

Circumflex coronary artery flow: a comparison of gastric freezing and systemic hypothermia. Walker LG Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:328-30, Mar 68

Cerebral effects of rewarming following prolonged hypothermia: significance for the management of severe cranio-cerebral injury and acute pyrexia. Bloch M. **Brain** 90:769-84, Dec 67

Elective circulatory arrest in neurosurgical operations. Campkin TV, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:527-32, Jul 68

Protective hypothermia for cancer chemotherapy. Condon HA. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:806-12, Oct 67

Local hypothermia for the avulsed external ear. Clodius L. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:250-2, Jul 68

The liver in shock. A comparison of some techniques used currently in therapy. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:365-8, May 68

Regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:727-43, Dec 67

Homotransplantation of the canine liver after hypothermic perfusion of long duration. Kestens PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 25:647-59, Nov-Dec 66

Adrenergic regulation of the inhibition of insulin release in hypothermia. Baum D, et al. **Diabetes** 17:298-9, 1968

Electrocardiographic changes under experimental hypothermia in dogs. Sikka KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:184-92, Jul 67

A study of hemodynamic changes in the selectively brain cooled as compared to the selectvely body cooled dogs. Shukla SB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:732-42, Nov 67

Profound hypothermia by the Drew technique. Boulton TB. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:381-410, Spring 67

Induced hypothermia. Sellick BA. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:118-31, Spring 67

The use of hypothermia in puerperal sepsis. Eckerling B, et al. **Int Surg** 50:34-8, Jul 68

Preoperative freezing for sepsis complicating gangrene. Hussain SA, et al. **Int Surg** 48:515-8, Dec 67

Metabolic balance studies during induced hyperthermia in man. Beisel WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:1-10, Jan 68

Ether anesthesia, hypothermia, and carbohydrate metabolism in adult guinea pigs. Hegab ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:130-3, Aug 68

Pulmonary hypothermia in dogs. Zikria BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:707-10, May 68

Cardiac performance in hypothermic woodchucks. (Marmota monax). Delin NA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:427-41, Sep-Oct 67

Effect of vasodilator drugs in vasoconstricted normal subjects. Coffman JD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:302-8, Sep-Oct 68

Deficits in retention and impairments in learning induced by severe hypothermia in mice. Beitel RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:53-9, Aug 68

Effect of localized cortical cooling on delayed-response performance in the monkey. Schacter D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:477-9, Jun 67

Effect of hypothermia on antifibrillatory action of pronethalol. Manekar MS, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 10:75-8, Mar 67

Hypothermia and hypotension in experimental cerebral injury. Clasen RA, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:127-8, Jan 68

The effects of cooling on intestinal blood flow in the cat. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:27P, Jan 68

Effect of heating & cooling the hypothalamus on behavioral thermoregulation in the pig. Baldwin BA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:375-92, Jul 67

Hyperbaric oxygen, hypothermia, and cerebral ischemia in the dog. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:279-85, Jun 68

Closed chest cardiopulmonary bypass in deep hypothermia. The use of the pulmonary vasculature as left heart vent. Tarnay TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:16-25, Jan 68

Renal hypothermia in complicated nephrolithotomy. Hanley HG, et al. **J Urol** 99:517-20, May 68

A new method for inducing hypothermia. John HT, et al. **Lancet** 2:1310, 16 Dec 67

Treatment of cerebral fat-embolism with phenoxybenzamine and surface cooling. Larson AG. **Lancet** 2:250-2, 3 Aug 68

Control of ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia in cats after blocking the adrenergic neurons with bretylium. Nielsen KC, et al. **Life Sci** 7:159-68, 1 Feb 68

An experimental study on hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution technique. Yamaguchi T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:129-55, Sep 67

Hypothermia: an aid to cancer chemotherapy. Harrison DF. **Nurs Times** 63:1536-8, 17 Nov 67

Intrauterine hypothermia in the management of uterine hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases. Tretbar LL, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:125-7, Jan 68

Metabolic aspects of deep surgical hypothermia in infancy. Baum D, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:93-105, Jul 68

Plasma growth hormone in the infant undergoin deep hypothermic cardiovascular surgery. Baum D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:70-5, May 68

Instrumental responses in rats after hypothermic cardiopulmonary by-pass. Popovic P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:225-8, Oct 67

Successful orthotopic transplantation of liver homografts after eight to twenty-five hours preservation. Brettschneider L, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:376-8, 1967

Hypothermic asanguinous liver perfusion in dogs. Buckberg G, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:372-4, 1967

Perfusion storage of excised livers. Mieny CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:374-6, 1967

The challenge of prolonged suspended animation. Mohri H, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:216-8, 1967

Renal oxygen consumption: effect of hypothermia and ethacrynic acid. Walton KN, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:529-30, 1967

Profound hypothermia and delayed amputation. Maginn RR, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1081-2, May 68

Experimental aortic valve homotransplantation without cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnes RW, et al. **Surgery** 64:647-52, Sep 68

Renal hypothermia in complicated nephrolithotomy. Hanley HG, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:25-31, 1967

Coronary artery resistance during prolonged profound selective hypothermia under cardiopulmonary bypass. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:43-51, 1964

Induced respiratory acidosis for perfusion hypothermia with venous blood. Gollan F, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:52-6, 1964

Viability of stored lungs. Hino K, et al. **Transplantation** 6:25-32, Jan 68

Cardiopulmonary effects of pressure breathing during hypothermia. AMRL-TR-66-184. Salzano J, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-15, Apr 67

[Acid-base changes following heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Pochopová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:759-64, 7 Jul 67 **(Cz)**

[Orthotopic cardiac transplantations under deep hypothermia] Mahieu F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:575-86, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the trachea and main bronchi stems] Simone M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:225-36, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Experimental cutaneous thermal burns. Effect of local refrigeration. Anatomo-pathological considerations] Desoille H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:693-6, Sep 66 **(Fr)**

[Electrocardiographic analysis of the effect of chemical mediators and catecholamines in normothermia and induced hypothermia] Arnovljevic V. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:58-60, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Electrocardiographic analysis of the effect of chemical mediators and catecholamines in normothermia and induced hypothermia] Arnovljevic V. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:58-60, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Electroretinogram in the rabbit during hypothermia] Alfieri R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1072-5, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Action of hypothermia on liver function] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:111-38, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Controlled refrigeration of the rectum in the treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Results in 13 patients] Debray C, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:17-9, Jan 67 **(Fr)**

[Studies on hypothermic preservation of kidney transplants with prolonged periods of ischemia in animal experiments] Kozuszek W. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:245-54, 10 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Selective brain-cooling] Gött U. **Anaesthesist** 15:372-5, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Calcium content of the myocardium in acute hypothermia] Lahrtz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:381, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Measuring of pH for the cutaneous determination of pCO2, standard bicarbonate, base excess and buffer base in blood according to the micromethod of P. Astrup. Studies in hypothermia] Stoll W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:223-5, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 1290 artificial hypothermias in heart and vascular surgery] Zindler M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:69-75, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[On the effects of calcium++ and hypothermia on the mechanical start of systole of both ventricles in the isolated heart of the cat] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 54:43-58, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[The oxygen consumption of normal and hypothermic dog hearts before and during different forms of induced cardiac arrest] Bonhoeffer K. **Bibl Cardiol** 18:1-73, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Hypothermia and pancreas function] Kemény T, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:182-3, Oct 65 **(Ger)**

[Histological contribution by animal experiments to the influence of cold on the posterior segment of the bulbus oculi] Tost M, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:166-77, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On extracorporeal deep cooling with circulatory interruption in surgery. II. Light and electron

microscopic studies] Hölscher B, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 315:245-57, 1966 (Ger)

[On the extracorporeal hypothermia with interrupted circulation in surgery. I. Biochemical studies] Hölscher B. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 315:97-114, 1966 (Ger)

[108. Effective heart ischemia duration in relation to the energy starting position of the myocardium, the form of cardioplegia and the temperature] Kübler W. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:648-60, 1967 (Ger)

[112 Coronary perfusion in hypothermia and normothermia] Sujanský E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:692-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Blood sugar regulation and acid-base metabolism of premature infants during long-lasting hypothermia] Kintzel HW. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:477-9, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Electrolyte changes in deep hypothermia. II. Remarks on the clinical and biological survival time] Brendel W, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 228:220-39, 1966 (Ger)

[Changes in electrolytes during deep hypothermia. IV. Cold edema of the brain in hybernators] Brendel W, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:83-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Electrolyte changes in deep hypothermia. 3. Remarks on the biological survival time in artificial circulation] Messmer K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 228:240-61, 1966 (Ger)

[Electrolyte changes in deep hypothermia. I. The effect of acute cooling up to 0 degrees C and rewarming] Reulen HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 228:197-219, 1966 (Ger)

[Irradiation, especially local and f actionated irradiation in rat hypothermia] Reinhardt K. **Strahlentherapie** 132:274-83, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Irradiation studies in ischemia and ischemia-hypothermia on paw of rats] Reinhardt K. **Strahlentherapie** 134:434-41, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Total bypass without thoracotomy with deep hypothermia. Experimental studies] Horecky J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:204-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Atrial septal defect--the operation in hypothermia] Irmer W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:557-62, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium, arterial blood gases and excess lactate (oxygen deficit) in heart surgery with extracorporeal perfusion and slight hypothermia (28 to 34 degrees C) and their terapeutic modification] Krauss H, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:262-85, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Local undercooling of the heart during extracorporeal circulation] Kühn I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:38-40, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[The effect of carbon dioxide tension in blood on the arterio-venous oxygen difference in deep blood stream hypothermia] Aleksić A, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 141:230-4, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior of rest nitrogen and serum electrolytes in premature infants during long-term hypothermia] Kintzel HW. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:245-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic studies of premature infants during long-term hypothermia] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 98:246-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Kidney transplantation in experiment. I. Transplant conservation by hypothermia and osmodiuresis] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol** 59:641-61, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Our experience in prostatic surgery according to Pfannenstiel using induced hypothermia of the prostata bed following prostatectomy] Gläser K. **Zbl Chir** 93:1034-7, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Metabolic changes in experimental ventribular fibrillation in hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation] Stadelmann G, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1835-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Kidney hypothermia by directed organ perfusion] Warnke H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1935-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of controlled hypothermia in the treatment of eclampsia] Fritzsch W. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:874-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The new methods of respiratory and circulatory resuscitation in the treatment of grave forms of viral encephalopathies] Sarcinelli L, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:557-88, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Changes in renal hemodynamics induced by superficial hypothermia. Radionephrographic study] Palermo F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:169-75, 1 Dec 66 (It)

[Changes in the exocrine pancreas of the albino rat during deep general hypothermia] Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1565-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Characteristic curves of the refrigerating action of thin cryogenic catheters with carbon anhydride expansion] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:603-7, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[10 years of experience in the surgical treatment of congenital cardiopathies] Donatelli R, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 17:642-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Experimental research on the physiopathology of circulation in hypothermia] Curzio G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:475-87, Jul 66 (It)

[Anesthesia problems in pediatric cardiosurgery. Moderate hypothermia in the first and second stages of childhood] D'Ambrosio RT, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:718-24, Dec 66 (It)

[Panel discussion on resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] **Minerva Anest** 32:449-77, Sep 66 (It)

[Technical procedures in the correction of patent duct of Botallo with pulmonary hypertension] Actis-Dato A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:413-8, Jun 67 (It)

[Ultrastructural findings in deep renal hypothermia. (Preliminary technical note)] Martines G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:115-7, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Preservation of the kidney by hyperbaric oxygen and hypothermia] Basso A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:90-2, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Experimental study of open heart surgery under circulatory arrest during profoung hypothermia using extracorporeal circulation in dogs--the effect of circulatory arrest on myocardial metabolism] Yamamoto K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:436-51, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Effect of cytochrome C and prednisolone on tissue respiration of the vital organs] Ishida M. **Arch Jap Chir** 37:304-7, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)

[Experience with open heart surgery--with reference to the comparison between extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Miyaji M, et al. **Iryo** 21:1029-39, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Hypothermic anesthesia for pheochromocytoma producing norepinephrine] Amakata Y. **Jap J Anesth** 16:337-42, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Study on cerebral hemodynamics during hypothermia. 2. Clinical study on cerebral blood flow during hypothermia under fluothane anesthesia] Goto I. **Jap J Anesth** 17:301-10, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Studies on cerebral blood flow under induced hypothermia. 1. Experimental studies on cerebral blood flow determination using nitrous oxide under induced hypothermia] Goto S. **Jap J Anesth** 17:215-22, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Measurement of pH, pCO2, and pO2 using the IL meter under hypothermia] Ikeda S, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:26-32, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Anesthesia for direct surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Inagaki M, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:329-36, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Clinical study on the changes in water, electrolytes and acid-base balance during brain surgery. 2. Changes during and after fluothane anesthesia with hypothermia] Okazaki T. **Jap J Anesth** 16:108-17, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Open heart surgery of infants under very deep hypothermia] Higasa Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1674-88, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Experiences with hypothermial anesthesia for Ebstein's disease] Hosoi Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:490-7, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Effects of tourniquets on ischemic muscles. 6. Fluctuation of polypeptide activities due to ischemia and ischemia induced by local hypothermia] Nakahara M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:123-4, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Effect of tourniquets on the tourniqueted muscles. 5. Use of the tourniquet under hypothermia and systemic reaction] Nakahara M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:284-5, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Microcirculation during extracorporeal circulation under hypothermia--with special reference to morphological changes] Sunada T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2758-65, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Open heart surgery under artificial ventricular fibrillation and hypothermia using the disposable plastic sheet bubble-type oxygenator] Honda K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:693-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Thermoelectric cooling] Yamazaki Z, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:198-204, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Lőnyai T. **Kardiol Pol** 10:81-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Defibrillation in heart surgery] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 9:288-90, 1966 (Pol)

[Circulatory arrest in open heart surgery under hypothermia] Szreter T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:990-3, Oct 67 (Pol)

[Use of hypothermia in surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Fryczkowski M. **Wiad Lek** 20:667-9, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Oxygen tension in skeletal muscle in hypothermia in non-anesthetized rats] Bernshtein VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:36-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of extracardiac nerves on the functional status of the cardiovascular system in general hypothermia] Smirnov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:31-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Hypothermia as a method of heat exchange during artificial circulation] Bolf Iu. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:74-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment 2f hemodynamic changes in temporary exclusion of the heart in cavapulmonary anastomosis and hypothermia] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:95-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of neuroplegia and hypothernia on blood coagulability] Shéinis VN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:96, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Arresting the general circulation under experimental hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:58-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On increasing the possibilities of surgical treatment of interventricular septal defects with the use of hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:8-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Indications for the use, and the comparative assessment of normo- and hypothermic perfusions in heart surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:8-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Kidney function in patients with acquired heart diseases during surgery with extracorporeal circulation, hemodilution and moderate hypotheramia] Tereshchenko SN. **Grudn Khir** 10:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The use of mannitol in open heart surgery with hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:78-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Preservation of the heart under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia (experimental study)] Lyskin GI. **Kardiologiia** 8:126-31, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of aminopherases in operations on the open heart] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:53-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the acid-base equilibrium during surgery under normal temperature conditions and induced hypothermia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:66-73, Aug 66 (Rus)

[ECG changes in dogs sustaining prolonged clinical death under conditions of isolated brain cooling] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:49-53, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The significance of hypothermia in body revival with the aid of blood substituting solutions] Peleshka B. **Probl Gemat** 11:51-4, May 66 (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolism of the gopher brain in hypothermia and combined action of hypothermia and hyperoxia] Gershenovich ZS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:270-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Preliminary data on the possible role of connective tissue in deep hypothermia] Labori A, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:52-9, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of surgical trauma on the growth of sarcoma 45 under conditions of various kinds of anesthesia] Timoshechkina ME. **Vop Onkol** 13:92-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram of rats under normothermia and hypothermia caused by the action of a mediator and catecholamine] Arnovljević V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 20:171-8, 1967 (Ser)

[Use of cortisone and hypothermia in the therapy of experimental postcompressive syndrome] Arnovljević V, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:1-9, 1966 (Ser)

[Hemodilution, moderated hypotermia and low flows. Comparative study using dextrose and Ringers solution] Esperanza C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 38:345-9, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmia during hypothermia controlled by propranolol. Finlay WE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:631-5, Oct 68

The histological changes in the tissues following deep hypothermia. Boer HH de, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 20:113-26, 1968

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia by N,N-diisopropyl-N'-isoamyl-N'-diethylaminoethylurea (P-286). Bennett CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:115-22, Jan 68

Subcutaneous fat necrosis with extensive calcification after hypothermia in two newborn infants. Duhn R, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:661-4, Mar 68

[Teratogenic effect of hypothermia in animal experiment] Grote W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1527-9, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Experimental trypsin pancreatitis in indirect and direct cooling of organs] Nagel M, et al. **Med Welt** 12:698-703, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Immediate changes of the structure of the brain cortex during hypothermia and warming] Černý J, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:579-84, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Tonographic changes in the living eye exposed to local hypothermia] Verzella M, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:79-86, 1967 (It)

[Histomorphological aspects of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in artificial deep hypothermia] Pasqualino A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:381-3, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[The behavior of acid-base equilibrium in pre-school aged cardiopathic patients undergoing surgery under moderate hypothermia] D'Ambrosio A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1546-51, 14 Nov 66 (It)

[Hypothermia and renal function. Influence of moderate hypothermia on glomerular filtration, tubular reabsorption of water and urinary volume] Brandão L de F. **Rev Brasil Anest** 17:77-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Causes of the development of metabolic acidosis in hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:80-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Changes in hepatic function in patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Correa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:388-93, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple method for regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE. **J Urol** 99:246-7, Mar 68
[Production of hypothermia with the intravasal special catheter and its application in man] Actis-Dato A. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:94-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Apparatus for cooling organism and freezing tissues] Piotrowski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:754-6, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Comments on the article by Dr. Sámel: "Cooling bag for an infusion set"] Poluch A. **Cesk Pediat** 22:855-7, Sep 67 (Slvk)

HYPOTHYROIDISM (C7)

Myasthenia gravis and thyroid function. Gaelen LH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:107-10, Jan 68
Hypothyroidism. **Indian J Pediat** 34:213-5, Jun 67
Effects of norethynodrel in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Ward CJ, et al. **J Endocr** 40:263-4, Feb 68
Etiologic interrelationship in Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism, and precocious sexual development. Pabst HF, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:590-5, Oct 67
Effects of radioactive iodine induced hypothyroidism on experimental atherosclerosis. Younger RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:351-3, 1967
[Familial cretinism with goiter--an inborn metabolic error] Blehová B. **Cesk Pediat** 23:134-7, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Diffuse decalcifying myelomatosis with amyloidosis presenting as chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis: osteomalacia, hypothyroidism] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:105-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and management of hypothyreosis in childhood] Harnack von GA. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:494, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Hypothyroidism] Wyss F. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1671-4, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Thyroid diseases in old age] Szánto L. **Orv Hetil** 109:73-6, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Comparative study of the electroretinogram and Achilles reflex in thyroid dysfunctions] Stirpe M, et al. **Boll Oculist** 45:892-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Research and considerations on thyroid function in pathological pregnancy] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:253-60, May 66 (It)
[Afterimage in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Geras G. **Endokr Pol** 18:663-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Some neurotropic effects of thyroid hormones and of methylthiouracil] Winter D. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:241-8, 1967 (Rum)
[Thyroid function and pregnancy. II. Study "in vitro"] Forcher H, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr** 12:149-57, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Studies with thyrotrophin-131-I in serum of normal and hypothyroid rats. Pisarev MA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:502-6, Jul 68
Serum insulin-like activity in thyroid diseases. Pascasio FM, et al. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:258-60, Apr-Jun 67
Plasma growth hormone responses and growth retardation of hypothyroidism. MacGillivray MH, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:273-6, Feb 68
The thyroid and calcium homeostasis in man: evaluation by calcium infusion. Ibbertson HK, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:121-5, May 67
Measurements of the thyroid-stimulating hormone content of serum from hypothyroid and euthyroid people. Adams DD, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:325-31, Mar 68
Clinical evaluation of the determination of thyroxine iodine. Cassidy CE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:420-1, Mar 68
Magnesium levels and thyroid disease. Kobayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 2:1152-3, 25 Nov 67
Effect of calcium infusion on serum cacium levels in hypothyroidism. Riggs BL, et al. **Metabolism** 17:747-50, Aug 68
Analysis of the human erythrocyte lipid in various functional conditions of the thyroid. Ishii J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:169-75, Feb 68
[Hypocalcemic effect of thyrocalcitonin in normal and hypothyroid children] Job JC, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:271-6, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in serum and in the leukocytes of patients with hyper- and hypothyrosis, as well as the effect of thyroxin on the activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in vitro] Smejkalová-Pražáková, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:66-72, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Comparative values of protein-bound iodine, the in vitro thyroxine-binding protein capacity and blood cholesterol level in some diseases of the thyroid gland] Soumar J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:216-27, 1967 (Ger)
[Plasma lipids in disorders of thyroid gland function in humans] Sandhofer F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:433-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the relationships between ceruloplasmin and the neuroendocrine system] Fehér L, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:737-9, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Plasmatic enzymes (GOT, GPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs with inhibition of thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:105-11, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in children. II. Research in some morbid conditions] Cutillo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:49-51, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[The fibrinolytic system in dysfunctional pathology of the thyroid gland] Dettori AG, et al. **Haematologica** 51:1037-58, 1966 (It)
[Relationship between serum protein-bound iodine and serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) activity in hypothyroidism in children] Saito M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:149-55, 1 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of serum and urinary proline and hydroxyproline determination in thyroid diseases] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:575-81, 1967 (Pol)
[Antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in thyroid gland disorders] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:73-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the 17-oxycorticosteroids in the urine and blood] Maevskaia IP. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:84-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver hypertrophy, liver glycogen accumulation, and organ-weight changes in radiothyroidectomized and goitrogen-treated hicks. Snedecor JG. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:277-91, Jun 68
Effects of dietary DL-methionine on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. Kano AK, et al. **J Nutr** 94:233-6, Feb 68
Hypothyroidism after sulfphonulurea. Burdick RE, et al. **Lancet** 1:97, 13 Jan 68
Hypothyroidism following treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. Penington JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:641-3, 30 Sep 67
Effect of radioprotective compounds such as beta-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) and MERCAPTOETHYLGUANIDINE (MEG) on the thyroid gland of Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Kapoor AS. **Strahlentherapie** 132:472-6, Mar 67
[Mean value comparisons on A and B cells as well as on the island quotients in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes after McCall-transformation of their distributions] Scharf JH, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:270-315, 1967 (Ger)
[The iatrogenic struma and other sequelae of erroneous interpretation of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Blumenbach L, et al. **Med Klin** 61:417-20, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Mean value comparisons on A and B cells as well as on the island quotients in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes after McCall-transformation of their distributions] Scharf JH, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:270-315, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Thyroid function disorders in the course of treatment with preparations of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1239-41, 14 Aug 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Megaloblastic anemia secondary to folate deficiency associated with hypothyroidism. Hines JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:792-805, Apr 68
Hypothyroidism and infectious mononucleosis--an unusual association. Weisman SA, et al. **Calif Med** 108:308-10, Apr 68
The cardiac manifestations of hypothyroidism. Ikram H. **Curr Med Drugs** 8:11-7, Nov 67 (40 ref.)
The relationship of breast cancer to thyroid disease. Schottenfeld D. **J Chronic Dis** 21:303-13, Aug 68
A syndrome of primary hypothyroidism, amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Ross F, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:591-5, May 68
Hypothyroidism in diabetics. Ismail AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:142-56, 1967
Psychodynamic and endocrine factors in post-partum psychoses. Butts HF. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:224-7, May 68
Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism, and diabetes mellitus. Daniels DM, et al. **J Pediat** 72:697-9, May 68
Coronary-artery disease in hypothyroidism. Bastenie PA, et al. **Lancet** 2:1221-2, 9 Dec 67
Diabetes mellitus and primary hypothyroidism. Hecht A, et al. **Metabolism** 17:108-13, Feb 68
Deafness, hypothyroidism, and Pendred's syndrome. Bargman GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:1063-4, Dec 67
Deafness, hypothyroidism, and Pendred's syndrome. MacGillivray MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:1064, Dec 67
Hypothyroidism and coma. Rosenberg IN. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:353-60, Apr 68 (23 ref.)
[Histochemical changes of the guinea pig cochlea in the experimental hypothyroidism] Schätzle W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:224-31, 1967 (Ger)
[On etiopathogenesis of hip luxation (hip dysplasia) in regard to a proper prophylaxis. Remarks on the article by Horst Waschulewski] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:206-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Myxedema and diabetes mellitus as an endocrine dual disease] Schieche M. **Endokrinologie** 49:81-6, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus] Schimke K, et al. **Med Klin** 61:794-7, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Precocious maturity (pubertas praecox) in a six and one half-year-old girl with hypothyroidism] Walczak M, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:131-2, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Ossification disorders in treated hypothyreosis] Knorr D. **Radiologe** 7:382-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Histiocytosis "X" with diabetes insipidus, vulva ulcerations, spontaneous penumothorax, hypothyroidism and exitus from uremia. Hand-Schueller-Christian disease without skeletal involvement] Dubach UC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:117-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Spondylitis ankylopoietica in postoperative hypoparathyreosis and hypothyreosis] Ott VR, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:20-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Otological manifestations in hypothyroidism. Clinical and experimental research] Belforte G. **Ann Laring** 65:576-87, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Blood lipids, lipoproteins and blood cholesterol fractions in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog with inhibited thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:87-93, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Electrocardiograms in experimental infarct in dogs with inhibited thyroid function] Parano G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:95-104, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Goiter caused by dyshormonogenesis] Magalhaes Collaço F. **Minerva Med** 59:1771-9, 14 Apr 68 (It)
[Hypertensive and hypothyroid cardiopathy] Rossi G. **Minerva Med** 58:4333-7, 5 Dec 67 (It)
[Dysendocrine nanism] Romano C. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1791-802, 13 Oct 66 (It)
[A case of dwarfism due to non-goitrous primary hypothyroidism with sublingual thyroidwhich was also observed in two sisters] Nakao K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:459-65, 10 May 67 (Jap)
[Effect of hypothyreoisis on the experimental tuberculosis. II. Infection with tubercle bacilli susceptible to INH] Pawczyński C. **Gruzlica** 36:305-13, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hypothyroidism on the course of experimental tuberculosis. I. Infection with tubercle bacilli resistant to INH] Pawczyński C. **Gruzlica** 36:293-303, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Spontaneous true parathyroid hypofunction combined with thyroid hypofunction] Ciba T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:135-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of thyroid gland hypofunction on the course of experimental tuberculosis with hydrazide-resistant bacilli] Pawczyński C. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 13:219-44, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of experimental hypothyroidism on restoration of hematopoiesis in irradiated rats] Petrishchev NN. **Radiobiologiia** 6:844-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On a case of hypothyreosis and mongolism] Nikezić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:81-5, Jan 67 (Ser)
[Patellar and Achillean reflexes in thyroid dysfunctions] López Merino V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:292-6, 30 Nov 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

Analysis of the development of children with congenital hypothyroidism after many years of treatment. Blaim A, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1267-75, 1967
Hypothyroidism in one of monozygotic twins. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:423-6, May 68
Hypothyroidism in one of monozygotic twins. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:423-8, May 68
[Significance of thyroid gland ectopia in sporadic, congenital hypothyreosis] Joss E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:722-7, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Congenital hypothyroidism due to thyroid ectopia] Nikezić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:719-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Probability values for protein bound iodine, thyroid I-131 uptakes and T3 resin uptakes for hypothyroidism, euthyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Bender CE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:886-93, Aug 68
Diagnostic value of the Achilles tendon reflex in thyroid diseases. Kieffer J, et al. **Arq Brasil Endocr** 15:55-62, Apr 66
The electrophoretic index: a parameter of thyroid function. Taylor K, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:49-55, Feb 68
Parkinson's disease presenting as hypothyroidism. Strang RR. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:396-8, Jun 68
Some clinical features of hyper- and hypo-thyroidism in the elderly. Lloyd WH. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:337-46, 1967
Hypothyroidism. Bhandarkar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:495-501, Aug 67
On single hot nodules of the thyroid. Greene R, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:114-22, 1967
Elevated sweat chlorides and hypothyroidism. Madoff L. **J Pediat** 73:244-6, Aug 68
Diagnostic value of the 131I-labelled triiodothyronine

red blood cell uptake test. Bános CS, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:124-39, 15 Jul 67

Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of hypothyroid states, iodine deficiency, and thyroiditis. Stanbury JB. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:281+, 1965 (40 ref.)

A critical evaluation of the tyrosine tolerance test in thyroid disease. Fox RA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:649-52, Jul 68

[A patient with an elevated blood sedimentation rate and anemia] Boomgaard J. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1921-3, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)

[Importance of the determination of plasma tyrosine in thyroid and adrenal diseases] Hanoune J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:678-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[II. Radioisotopic exploration] Rivière R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:10-9, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Estimation of the levels of serum protein bound iodine in Vietnamese. Normal value and pathologic variations] Nguyen-Hac Huong-Thu, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:1007-13, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Value of the use of technetium 99 M in the exploration of the thyroid and brain] Cheguillaume J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:49-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Induced adrenalinuria test in thyroid diseases (apropos of 140 tests in 116 subjects)] Mornex R, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:113-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Radioiodine test and protein-bound iodine (PBI) in diabetes mellitus] Bibergeil H, et al. **Med Welt** 3:141-4, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[The oral cavity as a mirror of disease] Menzel W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1218-23, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical diagnosis of thyroid function. Comparison of the radioiodine storage test, determination of protein-bound iodine and binding of triiodothyronine to serum proteins] Scriba PC. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1609-13, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Simple recording technic of the Achilles tendon reflex in the thyroid function diagnosis] Weissbecker L, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:729-32, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders] Knoke M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:161-4, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Achilles tendon reflex and thyroid gland function] Russwurm E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:180-2, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the so-called low thyroid reserve and low TSH reserve] Gąsiorowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1529-31, Oct 67 (Pol)

[Radioactive iodine tests in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism] Gąsiorowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1382-5, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of hypothyroidism of pituitary origin by a test with thyrotropin and radioactive iodine] Rusiecka-Wojciechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:469-71, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Some considerations on the clinical aspects of hypothyroidism. Review of 105 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:24-30, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

[Protein bound iodine (PBI). Normal and pathological values in Cataluña] Tobella JS. **Rev Iber Endocr** 14:143-67, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

The electrophoretic index: a parameter of thyroid function. Taylor K, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:49-55, Feb 68

Long-term trial of local guanethidine in treatment of eye signs of thyroid dysfunction and idiopathic lid retraction. Crombie AL, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:592-5, 9 Dec 67

Thyroid dysfunction in diabetes mellitus: a final report. Hallaq IY. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1281-7, Jul 68

Hypothyroidism following I-131 therapy. **J Iowa Med Soc** 57:1233-4, Dec 67

The effect of thyroid replacement therapy on the plasma protein bound iodine levels. Johnson PC. **Med Times** 95:1312-7, Dec 67

Analysis of the development of children with congenital hypothyroidism after many years of treatment. Blaim A, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1267-75, 1967

Early action of injected L-thyroxine on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Hoch FL. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:506-12, Aug 67

[Use of beta-blocking substances in thyrotoxicoses and in the course of treatment for thyroid deficiencies] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:686-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Therapeutic use of a new non-salified D-thyroxine (D-thyroxine acid)] Serio M, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:1-20, 1968 (Fr)

[The treatment of congenital hypothyroidism with d-l-triiodothyronine: clinical effects; changes in protein iodine in the blood] Lelong M, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:95-9, Feb 64 (Fr)

[Advantage and therapeutic indications of thyroid extracts in low dosage] Perrault M, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:172-5, Mar 65 (Fr)

[Preliminary results of clinical testing of a new preparation for thyroid gland substitution therapy] Ramdohr B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:501-2, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Substition therapy with thyroid gland preparations] Mertz DP, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1244-6, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The metabolic effect of dextrothyorxine in hypothyreoses] Schindler H. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:98-100, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the clinical and metabolic effects of triiodothyropropionic acid and of L-triiodothyronine] Cattano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:977-85, 3 Mar 68 (It)

[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Shizume K. **Naika** 19:1063-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Effects of substitutive treatment of hypothyroidism on the hemodynamic changes] Hasik J, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:397-404, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Triiodothyronine-induced increase in the enzymes of the glycogen cycle and the triosephosphate-phosphoglycerate section of glycolysis in striated muscle of the hypothyroid rat. Krause EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:593-5, 28 Nov 67

The thyroid and fibrinolysis. Bennett NB, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:147-8, 28 Oct 67

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera. Menache R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:33-5, Jan 68

Biochemical similarities between hypothyroidism and riboflavin deficiency. Rivlin RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:461-9, Sep 68

Serum enzyme activity in hypothyroidism. Butenandt O. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:285-9, Mar-Apr 68

Hypothyroidism due to enzyme defects. McGirr EM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:398-403, May 68 (38 ref.)

[Serum enzyme activities in thyroid function disorders] Krüskemper HL, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1099-103, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase in toxic and non-toxic goitre] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:615-9, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Activity of N-acetyl-D-mannosamine kinase of rat liver under some pathological conditions] Uzbekov MG. **Biokhimiia** 33:102-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Liver hexokinase activity in hypo- and hyperthyroidism in rats] Fomina MP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Oral hypoglycemic therapy and associated hypothyroidism. Schless GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:813-9, 26 Mar 68

Biochemical and clinical studies in familial goitre caused by an iodotyrosine deiodinase defect. Niall HD, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:89-95, May 68

The significance of lymphocytic infiltration of the thyroid gland in thyrotoxicosis. Hargreaves AW, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:543-5, Jul 68

Hypothyroidism and 131-I therapy. Lowry WS. **Brit Med J** 2:427-8, 18 May 68

Metastatic infiltration of the thyroid gland causing hypothyroidism. Sirota DK, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:242-5, May-Jun 68

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with 131-I and post-therapy hypothryoidism. Hagen GA. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:417-29, Mar 68 (40 ref.)

Low incidence of hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy. Feibush JS, et al. **New York J Med** 68:2158-60, 15 Aug 68

[On the incidence of late hypothyroidism after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine-131. (Results of a survey of 96 patients with a follow-up of 5 to 12 years)] Berger M, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1489-507, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Concerning with incidence of late hypothyroidism after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine-131. Results of a study of 96 patients after 5 to 12 years] Berger M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:607-10, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Ectopia of the thyroid as a main cause of infantile hypothyroidism] Neimann N, et al. **Presse Med** 76:659-63, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Studies on the origin of chronic pyelonephritis in hypothyroidism] Gries G, et al. **Med Welt** 17:936-9, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Hashimoto's struma] Redelbach J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:875-80, Sep 67 (Pol)

[Apropos of puerperal hypothyreosis] Greiser AE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:68-72, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Hypothyreosis caused by ectopia of the thyroid glands] Doneva V, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 13:145-55, 1966 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial agoitrous cretinism accompanied by muscular hypertrophy. Cross HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:413-20, Feb 68

[Goiter and hypothyroidism due to a familial defect o deiodation of iodotyrosine] Bigozzi U, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 16:410-6, Oct 67 (It)

[A case of dwarfism due to non-goitrous primary hypothyroidism with sublingual thyroidWhich was also observed in two sisters] Nakao K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:459-65, 10 May 67 (Jap)

[Familial hypothyreodism with increased butanol-inextractable plasma iodine] Doneva V, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:603-9, Jun 67 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic reactions to the rheumatoid factor in internal diseases] Gietka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:975-80, 15 May 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Disturbed organic binding in the thyroid: one or two defects? Bax GM, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:567-76, Dec 67

Magnesium metabolism and thyroid function. Szelényi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:83-8, 1968

The glucuronic acid pathway in thyroid dysfunction. Miettinen TA, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:80-9, 1967

Effect of propylthiouracil and methimazole on the oxygen comsumption of hypothyroid rats receiving thyroxine or triiodothyronine. Bray GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1018-20, Nov 67

Repair of the anemia and hyperlipidemia of the hypothyroid dog. Hollander CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1007-17, Nov 67

The mucopolysaccharide content of the human aorta in hypothyroidism. Józsa L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:116-22, Aug 66

Metabolism of pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al. **Experientia** 23:719-20, 15 Sep 67

Studies with TSH-131-I: distribution in mormal and hypoTHYROID RATS. Altschuler N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:625-9, Aug 68

Folic acid metabolism in thyroid disease. Rigas AN, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:255-61, Jun 68

Effect of triiodothyronine on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hypothyroidism. Menczel J, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:761-4, Sep-Oct 67

Cortisol production rate. VII. Hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in infants and children. Kenny FM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1616-22, Nov 67

Studies of peripheral thyroxine distribution in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Nicoloff JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2000-15, Sep 68

Oxygen consumption of brown adipose tissue in normal and hypothyroid mice. Ikemoto H, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:516-22, 15 Oct 67

Thyrotropin deficiency in a child resulting in secondary growth hormone deficiency. Fink CW. **Pediatrics** 40:881-5, Nov 67

Biochemistry of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Hoch FL. **Postgrad Med J** 44:347-62, May 68 (149 ref.)

Combined growth hormone and thyroid deficiency in a child. Harvey DR, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:85-6, Jan 68

[Ineffectiveness of thyroid gland hormones and their derivatives in vitro by making possible the lipolytic effect of adrenalin in the adipose tissue of hypothyroid rats] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:223-6, Jun 67 (Cz)

[New technic for the study of the metabolism of thyroid hormones (T4-125-T3-131). Experimental and clinical data] Mirouze J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:445-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Determination of the human follicle-stimulating hormone (H.F.S.H.) by the radio-immunological method. Preliminary results obtained in the normal and hypogonadal male; in the female during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. Effect of various pituitary inhibitors] Rosselin G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2027-30, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Adrenal gland reaction in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes] Scharf JH, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:195-244, 1967 (Ger)

[On glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of hypothyroid rats] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:42-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies of calcium metabolism with Ca47 in thyroid function disorders and hyperparathyroidism] Doering P. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:449+, 1965 (Ger)

[On the conduct of homeostasis in endogenous iodine metabolism with respect to chronic nutritional iodine deficiency] Mertz DP. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:247+, 1965 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[The behavior of non-iodide radioiodine fractions in the radioisotope diagnosis of the thyroid gland] Tadzer IS, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:411-9, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Adrenal gland reaction in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes] Scharf JH, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:195-244, 13 May 67 (Ger)

[The metabolism of organic iodine in man studied with L-thyroxine-I-131. Preliminary studies] Casson F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:149-57, 1 Dec 66 (It)

[On the synthesis of creatine in hyo- and hyper-thyroid rats] Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1594-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Metabolism of collagen and hydroxprolinuria in

thyroid diseases] Banno' S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1565-76, 21 Nov 66 (It)
[Biosythesis and beakdown of N-acetyineuraminic acid in rat liver under some pathological conditions] Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:646-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Studies of metabolism of iodine. II. Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Linazasoro JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:106-9, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

A study of thyroid disease in the Chikwaka region of Rhodesia. Dent RI, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 14:67-72, Apr 68
[On the study of hypothyreosis morbidity] Levit ID, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:23-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Renal lesions in hypothyroidism: a study based on kidney biopsies. Salomon MI, et al.
Metabolism 16:846-52, Sep 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced hypothyroidism and sexual development in prepuberal rhesus monkeys. Kar AB, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:193-206, 1966
Effect of the thyroid state on myocardial contractility and ventricular ejection rate in man. Amidi M, et al.
Circulation 38:229-39, Aug 68
Myocardial contractility, and the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Howitt G, et al.
Clin Sci 34:485-95, Jun 68
Cerebral evoked responses in hypothyroidism. Nishitani H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:554-60, Jun 68
Influence on sleep of hyperthyroidism. Passouant P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:283-4, Sep 67
Effect of thyroid state on myocardial contractility. Buccino RA, et al. Endocrinology 82:191-2, Jan 68
Effects of small doses of thyroid hormones on thyroid weight in hypothyroid rats. Escobar del Rey F, et al.
Endocrinology 83:41-50, Jul 68
Studies with amphetamine in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Dolfini E, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:65-6, Oct 67
Gastric secretion in hypothyroid adult rats during the infusion of histamine for 24 hours. Kowalewski K.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:203-8, 1967
Human growth hormone secretion in primary hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Iwatsubo H, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1751-4, Dec 67
All night sleep studies in hypothyroid patients, before and after treatment. Kales A, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1593-9, Nov 67
Effect of altered thyroid function on calcium and phosphorus circadian rhythms. Mintz DH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:399-411, Mar 68
Otic lesions and congenital hypothyroidism in the developing chick. Bargman GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1828-39, Nov 67
Parathyroid function in spontaneous primary hypothyroidism. Adams P, et al.
J Endocr 40: '67-75, Apr 68
Conditioned activity depression in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Korn JH.
J Genet Psychol 110:169-80, Jun 67
Thyroid-stimulating hormone in thyroid dysgenesis. Kulin HE, et al. J Pediat 71:714-7, Nov 67
Shortening of Achilles reflex time after exercise. Verdy M, et al. JAMA 204:71-3, 1 Apr 68
Influence of gastric emptying-rate and of insulin response on oral glucose tolerance in thyroid disease. Holdsworth CD, et al. Lancet 2:700-2, 28 Sep 68
The role of the thyroid in the control of heart-rate. McDevitt DG, et al. Lancet 1:998-1000, 11 May 68
Cerebral-cortex perfusion-rates in myxoedema. O'Brien MD, et al. Lancet 1:1170-2, 1 Jun 68
Thyroid state and vascular reactivity in rats. Koehn MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:861-4, Dec 67
Comparative study of imipramine, amitriptyline and their desmethyl analogues in the hypothyroid rat. Avni J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:426-30, 1967
[Thyrotropic insufficiency: functional exploration and clinical study (apropos of 28 cases of hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency)] Rappaport R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:399-413, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Effects of fasting on the rectal temperature of normal, hypothyroid and adrenal ctomized rats] Reville P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1962-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Function tests of the parathyroid gland in hypothyroidism] Less E.
Endokrinologie 49:223-35, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland hormone and brain development] Schultz MA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:284-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Nicotine and pentetrazol-induced EEG changes in normal and hypothyroid rabbits] Gogolák G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:383-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Does thyroid gland activity influence the sensitivity of the adrenergic receptors?] Strubelt O.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:70-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Blood pressure, pulse and blood circulation time in individual disorders of thyroid gland function] Börner W, et al. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:469+, 1965 (Ger)
[Achilles tendon reflex time and hypothyroidism] Meng W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:335-41, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Some considerations on the clinical aspects of hypothyroidism. Review of 105 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 103:24-30, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray findings on bones and teeth in hypothyroidism] Higashi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 11:549-56, Jul 66 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The diencephalic-hypophyseal and orbital x-ray therapy in endocrine edematous progressive exophthalmos (100 clinical cases)] Ispas I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:184-97, Jun 67 (Ger)

URINE

Bone and urinary hydroxyproline in normal and hypothyroid rat with a long bone fracture. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:547-53, Nov 67
[Usefulness and limitations of evaluations of total urinary hydroxyproline in thyroid function disorders] Faglia G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:217-21, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

VETERINARY

The triiodothyronine-131-I resin sponge uptake test as an indicator of thyroid function in dogs. Kallfelz FA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1647-50, 1 Jun 68

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Membrane ion conductances of frog sartorius fibers as a function of tonicity. Sperelakis N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:723-9, Sep 68
Effect of osmotic pressure and temperature gradients on cold shock in ram and bull spermatozoa. Quinn PJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:133-40, Feb 68
The effect of hypo- and hypertonic solutions on volume and ion distribution of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:107-18, Mar 68
Osmotic regulation in a halophilic Chlamydomonas cell. I. General feature of the response to the change in osmotic pressure. Yamamoto M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:143-50, 1967
[Contribution of the study of the phenomenon of hemolysis in the rat. II. Hypotonicity and elimination of biliary bilirubin] Debray C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:473-87, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effect of solutions of varying pH on the resistance of red blood cells in children with congenital heart diseases] Przystawa M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1523-4, Oct 67 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality study related to surgery and anaesthesia: illustrative case no.6691-2(carcinoma of the bladder).
Manitoba Med Rev 48:112, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the osmotic pressure of solutions applied to the cochlea of guinea pigs and cats on cochlear potentials. Sohmer H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:55-64, Jul 67
Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. II. Influence of tonicity on the dynamics of subcutaneous absorption. Secher-Hansen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:290-8, 1967
Studies on morphological changes and histamine release induced by bee venom, n-decylamine and hypotonic solutions in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:257-69, Dec 67
[The relationship between the hydrosaline overload and the natriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat] Regoli D, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C110-3, Nov 66 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Osmotic resistance of red blood cells in children with congenital heart disease and the effect of hypotonic solutions on the red blood cells] Pellar J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1445-8, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under ALOPECIA (C12)

HYPOXANTHINES (D2)

Kinetic studies of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Henderson JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2514-22, 25 May 68
Nucleosides. VI. The formation of anomeric nucleosides from the silver salt of hypoxanthine. Rogers GT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:1929-33, 1968
Pyrazoles. I. Synthesis of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]-v-triazine. A new analog of hypoxanthine. Cheng CC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1044-5, Jun 68
Crystal structure of the 1: 1 complex of 5-fluorouracil and 9-ethylhypoxanthine. Kim SH, et al.
Science 158:1046-8, Nov 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The synthesis of inosinic acid, inosine and hypoxanthine in the pigeon liver at periods immediately after irradiation and injection of radiation-protective agents] Romantsev EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:268-71, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

Quantitative estimation of uric acid, xanthine, and hypoxanthine in plasma using thin-layer chromatography. Orsulak PJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 23:156-62, Apr 68
[The level of oxypurines in the plasma and urine of control and gout patients. (Correlation with the level of uric acid)] Auscher C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1123-6, 8 Apr 67 (Fr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Urinary and cerebrospinal fluid oxypurine levels and allopurinol metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Sweetman L. Fed Proc 27:1055-9, Jul-Aug 68
Inherited disorder of purine metabolism. Correlation between central nervous system dysfunction and biochemical defects. Rosenbloom FM, et al.
JAMA 202:175-7, 16 Oct 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simultaneous production of isomeric di- and mono-glucopyranosyl hypoxanthines. (Synthesis in nucleoside antibiotics, IV). Hashizume T, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:3839-45, Sep 67

METABOLISM

The accumulation of 14C-hypoxanthine by slices of rabbit kidney cortex. Berndt WO.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:605-15, Apr 68
Biochemical studies of purine catabolism in Ceratitis capitata. Kokolis N.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:683-91, May 68
Seminars on Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Aspects of purine metabolism. Balis ME. Fed Proc 27:1067-74, Jul-Aug 68
Biochemical bases of accelerated purine biosynthesis de novo in human fibroblasts lacking hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Rosenbloom FM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1166-73, 25 Mar 68
Transfer of growth inhibition between normal and virus-transformed cells: autoradiographic studies using marked cells. Stoker MG.
J Cell Sci 2:293-304, Sep 67
[Mutation to inhibitor-resistance and backward mutation to inhibitor-sensitivity in cancer cell cultures] Schindler R, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR228-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Incorporation of the 5-C-atom of 4,5-dioxovaleric acid into hypoxanthine and inosinic acid in pigeon liver] Spryshkova RA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1205-7, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The chronotropic effect of adenine- and hypoxanthine derivatives on isolated rat hearts before and after removing the sino-auricular node. Versprille A.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:261-7, 1966
[Effect of orotic acid, its morpholine salt and purinor on the liver during chronic poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:218-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experimentation with a new hepatotropic agent, EU 2200] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:1051-5, Nov 66 (Fr)

URINE

An enzymatic spectrophotometric method for the determination of xanthine and hypoxanthine. Klinenberg JR, et al. Clin Chem 13:834-46, Oct 67
Urinary and cerebrospinal fluid oxypurine levels and allopurinol metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Sweetman L. Fed Proc 27:1055-9, Jul-Aug 68
Excretion of hypoxanthine and xanthine in a genetic

disease of purine metabolism. Sweetman L, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:859-60, 19 Aug 67
[The level of oxypurines in the plasma and urine of control and gout patients. (Correlation with the level of uric acid)] Auscher C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1123-6, 8 Apr 67 (Fr)

HYPOXEMIA see ANOXEMIA (C17)

HYPSARRHYTHMIA (C10)

Hysarhythmia: infantile spasms. Robins MH. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:882-8, Apr 68

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid treatment of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia. Oftedal SI. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:390-1, Oct 67
Hypsarrhythmoid EEG features in infants and young children with subdural hygromas. Van Luijk JH, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 70:261-70, Jul-Aug 67

DRUG THERAPY

[Hormonal treatment of 58 cases of infantile spasms. Results and long-term psychological prognosis] Chevrie JJ, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:263-76, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of Blitz-Nick-Salaam convulsions with Mogadan] Weinmann HM. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:727-30, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Moadon in the management of child seizures] Lenz H. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:656-60, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the treatment of childhood enecephalopathies with spasm and hypsarrhythmia] Iafusco F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 80:16-21, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Study of focal epilepsy] Okada S. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:802-17, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Hyspsarrhythmia and spasm in flexor treated by cortrophin Z. Study of 8 cases] Esperon LC. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:582-7, Aug 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection and infantile spasms. Stern H, et al. **Lancet** 1:361-2, 17 Feb 68
[Hypsarrhythmia and triple vaccination] Nielsen JL. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:234-5, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia (West's syndrome) and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Gastaut H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2:140-60, Mar-Apr 65 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The treatment of infantile convulsions by Mogadon] Weinmann HM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:152-5, Jul 67 (Fr)

HYSTERECTOMY (E4)

Granulation tissue on the vault of the vagina after hysterectomy for cancer: diagnostic problems. Montanari GD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:25-9, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of hysterectomy on parameters of luteinizing hormone secretion in pseudopregnant rats. Christian RM Jr, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:57-66, May 68
Abdominal hysterectomy with appendicectomy. Loeffler F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:435-43, 1967
Vaginal hysterectomy. Zilliacus H. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:66-76, 1968
Vaginal hysterectomy for the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri. Ingiulla W, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:541-3, 15 Feb 68
Sterilization of women: panel discussion. Langley II, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:345-57, 1 Jun 68
The frequency of oophorectomy at the time of hysterectomy: trends in surgical practice, 1928-1953. Randall CL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:716-26, 1 Mar 68
Preplanned total cesarean hysterectomies. Webb CF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:23-7, 1 May 68
Hysterectomy--definitive therapy for carcinoma in situ? Krieger JS, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 34:191-8, Oct 67
The role of surgery in the treatment of early carcinoma of the cervix. Masterson JG. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 10:922-39, Dec 67 (18 ref.)
The role of subtotal hysterectomy in modern gynecology. Jennings RH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:253-5, Dec 67
Breast cancer and artificial menopause: a cohort study. Feinleib M. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:315-29, Aug 68
Endometriosis of the ureter in a post-hysterectomy patient. Sen SK, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:327-9, Sep 67
Vault granulations after total abdominal hysterectomy. Howkins J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:84-6, Jan 68
The effects of chlorpromazine treatment on the secretory activity of corpora lutea in hysterectomized sheep. Coudert SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:151-4, Jun 68
Combined cholecystectomy and hysterectomy: a study of 95 cases. Pratt JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 42:529-35, Sep 67
Hysterectomy for benign lesions. Munday RN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:759-63, 21 Oct 67
Land marks in the technique of abdominal hysterectomy. Harrell WB. **Med Times** 95:1079-83, Oct 67
Cesarean hysterectomy. Janes DR, et al. **Minn Med** 51:17-20, Jan 68
Decreasing the morbidity of vaginal hysterectomy. Chehab HE. **Obstet Gynec** 31:198-207, Feb 68
Septic shock following vaginal hysterectomy. Gordon M, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:208-10, Feb 68
Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix treated by vaginal hysterectomy and subtotal vaginectomy. Williamson HO, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:689-94, May 68
Omentopexy with hysterectomy after heavy irradiation. Graham J, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1232-8, Dec 67
[On the clinical significance of hysterectomy in obstetrical symptomatology] Kvíz D. **Cesk Gynek** 32:670-3, Oct 67 (Cz)
[500 total and subtotal hysterectomies. Indications, complications and pathological findings] Hornbak H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:316-21, 9 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Critical debate of technics of hysterectomy for non-malignant lesions] Cachin C. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 57:294-315, 1967 (Fr)
[The use of coeliscopy for the choice of approach route in total hysterectomy] Rakos L. **Gynec Prat** 17:465-70, 1966 (Fr)
[Vaginal hysterectomy with the formation of a transverse vaginal septum in the treatment of genital prolapse in older women] Contamin R, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 61:891-907, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The extraperitoneal vaginal ultra radical surgery of cancer of the collum] Akashi K. **Arch Gynaek** 204:25-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Malignant chorionepithelioma cured by uterine extirpation and cytostic treatment (endoxan)] Bauer H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:367-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal radical surgery within the field of carcinoma therapy] Loew K. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:1012-4, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The relation between uterine carcinoma and extrauterine tumors: how well does hysterectomy prevent a later cancer?] Grosse H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1112-4, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Our experiences with 977 Amreich operations in the treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix] Navratil E, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1012-4, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The staging index of cervix carcinoma from 1952 to 1960 following the Schauta-Amreich surgical procedure] Reiffenstuhl G. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1020-2, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Urographic studies of surgically treated cervix cancer patients] Wegrzyn M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:621-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The importance of the uterus in vaginal plastic surgery] Artner J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:418-24, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Results and complications of 536 radical operations according to Wertheim of the years 1950-1960] Bielfeld K, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1713-8, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Lasting therapeutic results of vaginal hysterectomy with roller plasty according to Kraatz in urinary incontinence] Molnár G, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:125-8, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal hysterectomy in the area of gynecological surgery] Rauter B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1042-7, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Exeresis of the hypogastric arteries in the Wertheim-Meigs operation for cancer of the cervix uteri. (Personal experience with iconographic data)] Rocco E. **Friuli Med** 20:1119-31, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Apropos of hemostasis in abdominal and vaginal gynecological operations] Confalonieri A. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1257-61, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Vesical statics evaluated by cystography in our cases of simple vaginal total hysterectomy. (Technical considerations on colpohysterectomy)] Solla E, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1196-203, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[The importance of electrocardiographic examinations in detection of kalemic changes in patients treated with radical laparohysterectomy for epithelioma of the cervix] Verrelli D, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1117-33, Dec 66 (It)
[Estradiol esters (3-monobenzoate and 3-benzoate-17-beta-acetate) in the therapy of the surgical menopause syndrome. Experimental and clinical results] Vizzone A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:779-90, Nov 66 (It)
[Salivary beta-glucuronidase and androgens] Vizzone A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:583-6, Sep 66 (It)
[Prolongation of the neuromuscular block with curariform drugs by the action of antibiotics. (Description of a case)] Brienza A. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1081-6, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Evaluation of vaginal hysterectomy for cervix neoplasms performed at the department of obstetrics and gynecology of the Sapporo Medical College during 1957-1961] Akashi K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:231-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study on extraperitoneal, transvaginal surgery for cancer of the cervix uteri--Akashis' radical method] Akashi K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1375-83, Nov 67 (Jap)
[My operative method of simple abdominal hysterectomy] Mitani Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:677-81, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Our method of continuous transverse amputation] Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:419-22, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Radical abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy for cervical cancer and its limitations] Akeishi K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:987-96, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Characteristics of my vaginal approach in hysterectomy] Endo K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1000-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Simplest and safest type of vaginal hysterectomy] Hashimoto M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:406-13, May 67 (Jap)
[Indications for total vaginal extraperitoneal hysterectomy] Hayashi M. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:997-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Total vaginal hysterectomy] Hayashi S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1013-21, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Simple hysterectomy preceded by ligation of the uterine artery and ligament] Iizuka R, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:245-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Method of intrafascial total hysterectomy] Kawakami H. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:825-30, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Problems in vaginal surgery] Kinoshita T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1031-5, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Anatomy of the intrapelvic organs for beginners in the surgical operation--with special reference to total hysterectomy] Komori A, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:323-33, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Simple total vaginal hysterectomy] Senda T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1008-12, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Our concept of cesarean section and supravaginal hysterectomy at improperly equipped clinics] Shinagawa N, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:69-74, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Revised total vaginal hysterectomy] Tsuji K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1022-30, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Simultaneous excision of the stomach and gynecologic organs in a case of Krukenberg's cancer] Galczyński W, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:363-6, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Changes in urinary tracts after hysterectomy by Wertheim's method] Lotocki W, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:551-8, May 68 (Pol)
[Total or subtotal hysterectomy during cesarean section] Higier J. **Wiad Lek** 21:429-33, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Ovario-endometrial and adrenal-endometrial synergism in relation to the treatment of breast cancer] Pérez Carreño M. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:38, 1967 (Sp)
[Abdominal hysterectomy] Ramírez Soto E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:573-81, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Ureteral complications in gynecologic surgical operations] Trabucco A, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 34:652-7, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)
[Case of placenta accreta] De La Barra A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 31:285-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Abdominal hysterectomy in benign disorders] López LE, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 27:59-74, 1967 (Sp)
[Vaginal hysterectomies at the Hospital Central de las Fuerzas Armadas] Sánchez Carillo F. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:709-31, 1966 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urological complications following the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, with special reference to the use of ileum in the treatment of these complications. Moonen WA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:91-106, 1967
Vaginal hysterectomy. Callagher HC. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 7:144-7, Aug 67
Vesical and ureteric injuries associated with benign abdominal hysterectomy. Parisi R. **Brit J Urol** 40:487-8, Aug 68
Psychiatric illness after hysterectomy. Barker MG. **Brit Med J** 2:91-5, 13 Apr 68
[The surgical treatment of the prolapsed vaginal fundus after uterine extirpation. A contribution on Amreich's the sacrotuberal vaginal fixation] Richter K. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:941-54, Oct 67
Cystometry after Wertheim's hysterectomy. Fraser AC. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:746-8, Oct 67
Arteriovenous fistula following pelvic operations. Morley GW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:722-6, May 68
Non-puerperal galactorrhea following hysterectomy. Sheld HH. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:57-9, Mar 68
[Traumatic lesions of the pelvic ureter during hysterectomy] Simon GC. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 57:285-93, 1967 (Fr)
[Can uretero-vesical fistulas be avoided after the Wertheim operation by special surgical procedures?] Stanca C, et al. **Gynec Prat** 17:247-54, 1966 (Fr)
[Vesical complications following surgical intervention and irradiation in the region of the organs of the small

pelvis] Weyeneth R.
Helv Chir Acta 33:492-7, Aug 66 **(Fr)**
[Development, prophylaxis and therapy of urinary TRACT infections following gynecological operations] Brehm R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2155-60, 24 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Outflow disorders of the upper urinary tract following radical vaginal surgery] Mayer HG.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:338-47, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Bladder complications following radical abdominal hysterectomy with lymph node excision followed by irradiation. Follow-up studies of 89 female patients] Schmid I, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:954-69, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[A fatal complication following total abdominal hysterectomy caused by perforation of a chronic duodenal ulcer] Stingl A.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1079-82, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[The decrease of hemorrhages in vaginal hysterectomies through administration of adrenaline, octapressine, Por-8 and Pox-85] Nosan M, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:21-30, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the closing of unsuccessfully operated vesicovaginal fistula following hysterectomy by partial colpocleisis] Klosterhalfen H.
Helv Chir Acta 33:500-1, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Method for the closure of large vesico-vaginal fistulas after hysterectomy] Klosterhalfen H.
Urol Int 23:230-5, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the therapy of prevesicular ureter injuries in vaginal operations] Gasteyer KH, et al.
Z Urol 59:585-8, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Wertheim's radical surgery and urologic complications] Janisch H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1457-65, 7 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Can cancer of the cervical stump be avoided?] Knoll H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:905-9, 9 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Ureteral stricture after surgery of cervical cancer--unusual adhesion at the site where the common iliac artery cross the ureter] Matsuyama S, et al. **Iryo** 21:963-6, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of urologic complications following Wertheim's radical hysterectomy] Dekaris M, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:83-6, 1967 **(Ser)**
[Commentary on the work, "Use of Cooper's ligament and the mersilene band in the treatment of post-hysterectomy vaginal prolapse"] Gallo D.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:957-61, Nov-Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[Use of Cooper's ligament and the mersilene band in the treatment of the post-hysterectomy vaginal prolapse. Preliminary report] Gimenez Miranda JM, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:951-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[Prolapse of the cervical stump. Arenas' disk operation] Girolami IS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2219-21, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Our method of total abdominal hysterectomy by means of a cylindrical knife] Strutyński A.
Ginek Pol 39:327-37, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Use of the UKL-40 apparatus in the Mayo technic for transvaginal hysterectomy] Rudenko FV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[On the question of fatal embolism following major gynecological operations] Strobel E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:396-403, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Observations on a closed hysterectomy-founded pig herd. Heard TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:481-7, 4 Nov 67

HYSTERIA (F)

Astasia-abasia: a report of two cases at West Point. Hammer HM. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:671-4, Nov 67
Question of suitability of term "hysterical psychosis". Pfeiffer WM. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:120-1, Jul 68
Sexuality in females with "hysteria". Prosen H. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:687-92, Nov 67
Family and marital hysteria. Snaith RP.
Brit J Psychiat 114:644-6, May 68
Mass hysteria in school children. Notes on three outbreaks in East Africa. Ebrahim GJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:437-8, Jul 68
"The wandering womb". Mass hysteria in school girls. Faigel HC. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:377-8, Jul 68
A reconsideration of the role of conversion in somatic disease. Engel GL. **Compr Psychiat** 9:316-26, Jul 68
A case for psychogenic hearing loss. Ventry IM. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 33:89-92, Feb 68
Malingering and conversion reactions in ophthalmology. Deutsch AR.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:694-8, Jul 68
Conversion hysteria: a neurologic emergency. Stevens H. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:54-64, Jan 68
Koro--its origin and nature as a disease entity. Leng GA. **Singapore Med J** 9:3-6, Mar 68
[Reflections on fatigue and its psychological aspects] Pujol R.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:23-35, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[The neurologist and hysteria in 1966] Cossa P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:632-6, 29 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Remarks apropos of a clinical case] Mannoni M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:109-14, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Converted aggression symptoms in juvenile delinquents] Phillip E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:148-51, 1967 **(Ger)**
[An ethnological and socio-psychiatric study in Kenya and Tanganyika, with special reference to finalistic psycho-biological response. II.] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:438-68, 3 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Repeated driving of nail into the skull and other self-mutilations in a psychopath] Kroll J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:192-4, 5 Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Temporomeandibular contracture of hysterical origin] Garcia Perla A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 27:30-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Sp)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of the transformation of the hysterical syndrome according to the data of ambulatory observations] Bundzen PV, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:464-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rumination in the adult. A study of two cases. Brown WR. **Gastroenterology** 54:933-9, May 68
Conversion symptoms in a case of multiple sclerosis. Herman MN, et al. **Milit Med** 132:816-8, Oct 67
[Two cases of hysterical amblyopia] Fujii I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:249-52, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Psychogenic hearing disorders in school children] Nakamura K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:25-31, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Case of hysteria presenting as rhythmic spasm in the throat] Suzuki A, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:745-8, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[On a structural analysis of psychopathological syndromes in the twilight state of consciousness] Ivanov FI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:413-7, 1968 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of hysteria: what are we trying to do? Guze SB. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:491-8, Oct 67
The diagnosis of ocular conversion reaction involving visual function. Krill AE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:254-61, Mar 68
Neurological disease and hysteria--the differential diagnosis. Ziegler DK.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:388-96, Sep-Oct 67
Social structure and vocabularies of discomfort: what happened to female hysteria? Bart PB.
J Health Soc Behav 9:188-93, Sep 68
The case of perpetual, poignant penance. Lieberman A.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:338-40, Mar 68
Globus hystericus vel pharyngis (a recommaissance of proximal vagal modalities). Malcomson KG.
J Laryng 82:219-30, Mar 68
Orthopedic detection of amlingering. Packard AG Jr.
Southern Med J 60:1233-7, Nov 67
[Diagnostic difficulties in the evaluation of hysterical monoparesis] Chlipalski J.
Przegl Lek 23:696-8, 1967 **(Pol)**
[A case of undiagnosed hysteria] Dembo AM.
Vrach Delo 5:149, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Psychotic manifestations in hysteria. Case report] Khajduković C, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:1041-6, Nov 66 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Change in the interaction of the signaling system in neurotic patients during treatment with Eleutherococcus] Strokina TI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:903-6, 1967 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology of hysteria. Whitlock FA.
Acta Psychiat Scand 43:144-62, 1967
Hysteria and depression: the frequency and significance of hysterical personality features in hospitalized depressed women. Lazare A, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:48-56, May 68
Methodological considerations and research needs in the study of epidemic hysteria. Friedman TI.
Amer J Public Health 57:2009-11, Nov 67
Psychiatric aspects of malingering. Layden M.
Southern Med J 60:1237-9, Nov 67
[On a rare hysterical exceptional state] Zapotoczky HG.
Landarzt 43:262-8, 28 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[On the meaning of gestures in hysteric hyperkinesia] Scoppa A. **Osped Psichiat** 34:33-44, Jan-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Oculo-psychic-syndrome in children] Uemura Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:470-9, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Considerations on a case of hysterical syndrome in a girl infested with toxoplasma gondii] Stefan M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:119-24, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family and marital study of hysteria. Woerner PI, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:161-8, Feb 68

HISTORY

[J. Babinski. The Differential Diagnosis of Organic Hemiplegia and Hysteric Hemiplegia] (Babinski J), Mannen H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:662-3, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

NURSING

A nurse's reaction to a conversion reaction. O'Connor AK. **Hosp Progr** 48:30-2 passim, Sep 67

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and characteristics of patients with conversion reactions. I. A general hospital consultation service sample. McKegney FP.
Amer J Psychiat 124:542-5, Oct 67
[Aspects of hysteria in Lebanon] Habib A.
J Med Liban 20:181-8, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

GSR as a measure of the sexual component in hysteria. Jordan BT, et al. **J Psychol** 67:211-9, Nov 67

THERAPY

[Placebo therapy conditioned under hypnosis] Kissel P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:579-85, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Analytical relaxation and hysteria] Jarreau R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:135-41, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Autogenic training and the structure of hysteria. Clinical study. Remarks on the psychopathology. (Apropos of 20 cases treated at the Strasbourg Psychiatric Clinic] Kammerer T, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:117-26, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Hysteria and relaxation] Sapir M, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:127-34, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[On the problem of the hysterical defense mechanisms presented on case reports] Heigl-Evers A.
Z Psychosom Med 13:116-30, Apr-Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Narcoanalysis and hypnosis in the treatment of a prolonged psychogenic reaction] Diaconescu N.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:309-14, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Use of isoxsuprine in uterosalpingography and uterotubal insufflation. Page EP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:358-64, 1 Jun 68
Hysterosalpingography and pelvic arteriography in postoperative follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Sashikawa T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:163-76, Jul 67
Visualization of lymphatics during hysterosalpingograph A 'Press HC Jr,+PRESS HC JR, Saini VK, Davis TW: Visualization of lumphatics during hysterosalpingography. Report of a case. Press HC, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:662-3, Nov 67
Hysterosalpingography. Siegler AM.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:5-10 contd, Mar 68
Hysteoalpingography: indications and advantages. Siegler AM. **New York J Med** 68:1039-45, 15 Apr 68
Hysterosalpingography-a comparative study with full-size and 70-mm films. Báng I, et al.
Radiologe 7:269-75, Sep 67
The occurrence and significance of a double-outlined uterine cavity (DOUC) in the hysterographic picture. Slezak P, et al. **Radiology** 90:756-60, Apr 68
[Hysterosalpingography following surgical sterilization of women] Martinčík J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:290-1, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of functional uterine hemorrhages] Béclère C.
Gynec Prat 16:17-42, 1965 **(Fr)**
[Hysterosalpingography in Central Africa] Gorecki P.
J Belg Radiol 50:3-10, 1967 **(Fr)**
[The hysterosalpingographic diagnosis of iatrogenic changes in the genital organs] Obolensky W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:830-8, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the value of the cinematography in hysterosalpingography] Fochem K, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:508-13, May 67 **(Ger)**
[The radiocontrast media Conray in gynecology] Walka R. **Med Klin** 61:1823-4, 18 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Hysterosalpingography by means of video amplifier and television] Drescher H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1665-9, 3 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the value of hysteriography following cesarean section] Schreiber H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:418-26, 25 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On hysterography in corpus uteri carcinoma] Zsolnai B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:273-9, 24 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Utero-tubal insufflation and hysterosalpingography in the therapy of sterility. Results of 5-year period in the Obstetrical-Gynecological Department of Belluno] Bertino S, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:938-40, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Statistical evaluations of hysterosalpingography. I. Technical analysis of about 1000 cases] Samaden R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1191-6, 15 Nov 66 (It)

[Evaluations of hysterosalpingography. Analysis of the diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of 1000 cases of HSG] Samaden R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1231-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Trial of pelvic arteriography and uterosalpingography in same setting--pelvic arteriography. (3)] Sakuma S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 11:572-7, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Interpretation in hysterosalpingography. (31)] Iizuka R. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:247-56, Mar 64 (Jap)

[Clinical memoranda on sterility. (33). Hysterosalpingography. (1). Gynecography] Iizuka R, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:445-51, May 67 (Jap)

[Merits and disadvantages of hysterosalpingography] Kika K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:20-6, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Hysterosalpingography] Rego J de M do. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 17:51-85, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)

[Experience in the use of cardiotrast and diodone in hysterosalpingography] Blinchevskaia FZ. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:18-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Contrast rentgenography of the operated uterus] Gillerson AB, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:17-20, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The use of mathematical analysis for the assessment of data of external hysterography] Rogozin IA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:39-41, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Hysterography in intracavitary irradiation of cancer of the corpus uteri with Co60 beads] Shnirel'man IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:7-11, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Broncho-abrodyl as contrast medium in hysterosalpingography] Mladenović D, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:931-6, Oct 66 (Ser)

[Hysterographic findings in patients with repeated cesarean sections] Marcushamer B, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:1-14, Jul 68 (Sp)

[Post-cesarean hysterographic findings in relation to the surgical technic. Preliminary report] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 24:55-60, Jul 68 (Sp)

[Radiographic diagnosis in the pathologic endo-uterine processes] Baamonde A, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:379-84, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Value of tubular-uterine insufflation in differential diagnosis of tubular pathology] Corral FS, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:365-71, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Radiographic diagnosis of uterine hypoplasias] Corral FS, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:373-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Radiological diagnosis of vascular injections of a contrast media during the hysterosalpingography practice] Lladó LB, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:395-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Significance of television in hysterosalpinography] Sánchez Corral F, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:307-11, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Hysterosalpingography at the gynecologic department of the maternity hospital "Concepcion Palacios"] Uzcátegui O, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:625-39, 1966 (Sp)

[Simultaneous culdoscopy and chromosalpingography] Vrobel T, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:404-7, Aug 67 (Slvk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal hemangioendotheliomatosis after salpingography with thorotrast. Casper J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:798-805, 11 Dec 67

[On the problem of accidental blood vessel filling in hysterosalpingography] Heinen G, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:1178-83, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Intravenous infiltration of contrast media in hysterosalpingography. Patients must be hospitalized for its performance] Shinagawa N, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:359-63, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Pneumogynaecography and hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of genital tuberculosis] Bojc-Bidovec F, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:685-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

[Possible complications during gas pelvography] Poliak MS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:40-2, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

INSTRUMENTATION

New cannula stand. A self-retaining cannula support for use in performing Rubin tests or hysterosalpingography. Romberger FT Jr. **Fertil Steril** 19:654-6, Jul-Aug 68

[Hysterosalpingography] Silló-Seidl G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1868-74, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Integral dose in hysterosalpingography performed with full-size radiography and 70-mm fluorography. Bång I, et al. **Radiologe** 7:275-9, Sep 67

[Comparative studies on the values of hysterosalpingography and celioscopy in the diagnosis of sterility] Frangenheim H. **Arch Gynaek** 204:167-8, 1967 (Ger)

HYTRAST see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IATROGENIC DISEASE (C17)

Latrogenics, with a grain of salt. McGrath WB. **Arizona Med** 24:731, Aug 67

Iatrogenic diseases. Mollenhauer B. **Aust Dent J** 13:91, Feb 68

A planned approach to the surgical patient with iatrogenic adenocortical insufficiency. Pooler HE. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:539-42, Jul 68

Iatrogenic epidermal sensitivity. Morgan JK. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:261-4, 6 Jun 68

Measles inoculation. Heaton KW. **Brit Med J** 2:435, 17 Aug 68

Iatrogenic ocular diseases. Sivayoham IS. **Ceylon Med J** 12:163-7, Sep 67

A questionable solution to a traumatic experience. Westphal D. **Int J Orthodont** 5:17-8, Mar 67

The case of iatrogenic idiopathy. Lieberman A. **J Indiana Med Ass** 60:1049-52, Aug 67

Diseases of medical progress. Olin R. **J Lancet** 87:390-2, Oct 67 (9 ref.)

Iatrogenic symptoms in otolaryngology. Alberti PW, et al. **J Laryng** 82:731-7, Aug 68

Iatrogenic nonketotic hyperglycemic coma. **JAMA** 203:515-6, 12 Feb 68

Iatrogenic diseases. Wulfsberg EJ. **Medicoleg Bull** 181:1-7, May 68

Problems of iatrogenic disease with special reference to anaesthesia. Dundee JW. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:99-103, Jun 68

Iatrogenic eye disease. Forgie RE. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:17-24, Jan 68

Accidental swallowing of an endodontic instrument. Report of a case. Christen AG. **Oral Surg** 24:684-6, Nov 67

[Mental traumatization of women in mass screening and long-term outpatient treatment of cervical defects] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:34-5, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Iatrogenicity in obstetrics--prenatal care] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:116-8, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Errors in the diagnosis and therapy of vulvar cancer] Králová, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:52-3, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Conclusions in iatrogenesis in the diagnosis, treatment and outpatint services concerning diseases of the uterine cervix] Lané V. **Cesk Gynek** 33:53-6, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Importance of diagnosis of inflammation of the female genitalia and its problems] Lindner E, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:57-9, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Some mechanisms of damage to the fetus by drugs] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:103-6, Feb 68 (Cz)

[On diseases of abdominal organs interpreted as adnexal inflammations] Uher M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:60-1, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Conclusions to the problems of iatrogenic diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Vojta M. **Cesk Gynek** 33:166-7, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Forgotten surgical sponge, removed from the abdominal cavity 10 years later] Güttner J. **Rozhl Chir** 47:62-4, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Unusual surgical complication in sectio alta] Malinský L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:488-9, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Iatrogenic disease in the prevention of tetanus] Ott K. **Rozhl Chir** 46:493-5, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Iatrogenic diseases] Krevelen DA van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:661-2, 6 Apr 68 (Dut)

[Observation on the sequelae of psychotherapy of psychoanalytic suggestion] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:141-3, Jun 67 (Fr)

[A new iatrogenic dermatosis: acne caused by vitamin B 12] Puissant A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:813-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Diagnosis of digitalis intoxication and its treatment] Ferrero C. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:260-79, 1967 (148 ref.) (Fr)

[Iatrogenic hypercalcemia] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:319-26, May 67 (Fr)

[Iatrogenic hospital infections] Vic-Dupont, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1875-8, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Calcified compress] Thomas J. **Rein Foie** 10:269-72, 1967 (Fr)

[Intestinal complications of therapeutic origin] Boquien Y, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:181-6, Mar 64 (Fr)

[Surgical injuries to the bile ducts] Gresser A, et al. **Chirurg** 38:220-4, May 67 (Ger)

[About the mistake in medicine] Kästner H. **Deutsch Med J** 18:89-99, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The iatrogenic struma and other sequelae of erroneous interpretation of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Blumenbach L, et al. **Med Klin** 61:417-20, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic disorders of the electrolyte and water metabolism] Krück F. **Med Welt** 14:856-63, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic icterus] Cachin M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1962-70, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Acute abdomen due to traumatic rupture of an iatrogenic foreign body cyst] Bircher JL. **Praxis** 56:558-9, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic disease (the induction and chronicization of a neurosis by the physician] Jores A. **Psychother Psychosom** 15:142-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Delirious psychoses under neuroleptics and antidepressives. Frequency, causes, prevention] Angst J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:546-9, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Injuries not primarily due to disease in a hospital medical ward] Rechenberg HK von. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:312-6, 12 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic diseases] Regau T. **Ther Gegenw** 107:725-38, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of instrumental esophageal injuries] Hegemann G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:233-40, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Contribution on the surgical management of iatrogenic esophageal injuries with indications on a new technic] Kort J. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:7-15, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Skeletal changes in Cushing's syndrome and in iatrogenic hypercortisonism] Ellegast H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:125-6, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Somatic lesions due to therapeutic failures and their social compensations] Feudell P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1286-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Surgical accidents due to the confusion of infusion solutions and their legal evaluation] Schollmeyer W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:584-6, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[General viewpoints on failures in dental practice] Köhler JA. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:294-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic iatrogenic injuries] Bodrogi G. **Orv Hetil** 108:2129-32, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)

[Complications following taking of cerebrospinal fluid and iatrogenic meningitis] Kovács F. **Orv Hetil** 108:1365-7, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Jaundices of therapeutic origin] Cachin M. **Minerva Med** 58:3505-11, 13 Oct 67 (It)

[Admonitions against the abuse of tonsillectomy. Abuse has become a social problem] Calderoli G. **Minerva Med** 58:2836-8, 11 Aug 67 (It)

[Physiopathological and clinical problems of iatrogenic states of metabolic alkalosis] Lenzi F. **Minerva Med** 59:27-36, 6 Jan 68 (It)

[Some observations on iatrogenic diseases from the view point of psychosomatic medicine] Mochizuki K. **Iryo** 22:11-5, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Incidence of drug shock in Hiroshima prefecture] Nakayama H. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1562-7, 1 May 67 (Jap)

[Drug shock and its therapy and prevention (in consideration of iatrogenic accidents)] Wada S, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1555-61, 1 May 67 (Jap)

[Surface cooling hypothermia and iatrogenic diseases (complications)--evaluation of 173 cases] Fukui J, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:732-5, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium. Iatrogenic medicine today] **Jap J Leg Med** 21:353-61, May 67 (Jap)

[Recent status of internal medicine] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 21:102-20, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in hormone therapy] Fujii K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:787-91, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases] Kawakami H. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:765-6, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in blood transfusion] Koga Y. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:799-804, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in chemotherapy with special reference to antibiotics] Magara M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:792-8, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in obstetrical surgery] Mitani S. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:774-81, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in parenteral infusion] Nakayama E. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:805-15, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in gynecological practice] Notake Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:767-73, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Registration of complications induced by drugs] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1689-90, 15 Oct 67 (Nor)

[Problem of current drug therapy and iatrogenic diseases] Kubicki S. **Wiad Lek** 21:273-8, Feb 68 (Pol)

[Reactions, complications, contradictions and deontological aspects of immunoprophylaxis] Bernescu E. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:496-502, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

[On errors in the placement of gastro-intestinal anastomosis] Bas VM. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:67, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Grave iatrogenic mitral insufficiency] Correa Suárez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:585-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

[Iatrogenic lesions in the treatment of intestinal obstruction] Uriburu JV. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2114-5, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

[Hypoglycemia of the diabetic. Iatrogenic disease with medicosocial repercussions] De Salama AR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:40-3, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

[Strict responsibility for injuries from medical therapy proposed by the government] **Lakartidningen** 64:526-7, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)

[Injury of the ureter during pyelography] Marton I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:215-8, 1968 (Slvk)

[Conclusions of iatrogenicity during labor] Dlhoš E. **Cesk Gynek** 33:139-40, Feb 68 (Slvk)

[Management of labor and iatrogenic influences] Dlhoš E. **Cesk Gynek** 33:119-24, Feb 68 (Slvk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Thorotrastosis of the reticuloendothelium system, an iatrogenic form of thesaurismosis] Verhaak RL. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:789-97, 27 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[Iatrogenic diseases due to hormone preparations--steroids, weight-reducing drugs and oral contraceptives] Takaoka Y. **Naika** 19:485-91, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Iatrogenic diseases in mineralcorticoid therapy] Barcellos Ferreira A. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:120-2, 1966 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Iatrogenic vesical foreign body. Mertz JH, et al. **J Urol** 99:439-41, Apr 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Morphine addiction as a consequence of symptomatic treatment of non-existing, stomach cancer] Dorobisz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1571-3, 15 Aug 67 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Arterial rupture after insertion of a Fogarty atheter. Stoney RJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:830-1, Jun 68
Paper point in mental foramen. Report of a case. White E. **Oral Surg** 25:630-2, Apr 68
[Iatrogenesis and electrocoagulation of the vaginal portion of the cervix] Bouda J. **Cesk Gynek** 33:36-7, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Iatrogenic problems in long-term estrogen therapy of women in the climacterium] Cupr Z, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:154-6, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Iatrogenic damage by drugs from the pharmacological point of view] Elis J. **Cesk Gynek** 33:11-4, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the development of the fetus] Hlavatý V, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:84-7, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Problem of administration of uterotonics from the viewpoint of iatrogenic damage] Hodr J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:127-30, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Errors and possibilities of damage during treatment with gonadotropins] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:159-61, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Undesirable effects following diathermocoagulation in the treatment of cervical lesions] Moravcová V, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:37-9, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[The most frequent errorsduring estrogen therapy] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:152-4, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Contribution to the relationship of diathermocoagulation and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rosol M. **Cesk Gynek** 33:41-2, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Iatrogenic damage to health in the care of women from the viewpoint of legal responsibility] Štěpán J. **Cesk Gynek** 33:22-7, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Psychogenic iatrogenicity in gynecology] Tůmová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:15-8, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[A pathologist's view of iatrogenicity in gynecology ad obstetrics] Vaněk J. **Cesk Gynek** 33:6-10, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Iatrogenic incidences in gynecology and obstetrics in the light of grievances] Viták B. **Cesk Gynek** 33:19-22, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Iatrogenic health disorders in gynecology] Vojta M. **Cesk Gynek** 33:1-6, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Vonšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:150-1, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Abdominal wall gangrene after aortography] Blez F. **Lyon Med** 219:201-3, 4 Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Iatrogenic laryngeal injuries] Tölle D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:276-8, 1 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic damage in artificial interruption of pregnancy] Bárdoš A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:74-7, Feb 68 **(Slvk)**
[Iatrogenic problems during treatment with gonadotropic hormones] Klačanský T. **Cesk Gynek** 33:156-9, Feb 68 **(Slvk)**
[Conclusions of iatrogenicity in the management of dysfunctional disorders] Klačanský T. **Cesk Gynek** 33:164-5, Feb 68 **(Slvk)**
[Iatrogenic uterine amenorrhea] Pontúch A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:147-9, Feb 68 **(Slvk)**
[Iatrogenicity in the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:61-5, Feb 68 **(Slvk)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rational therapeutics and iatrogeny. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 32:250-2, Apr 68
The psychiatric patient: preventing iatrogenic complications. Wagner NN. **Med J Malaya** 22:79-81, Dec 67
[Pre-bioptic examination as a factor in preventing iatrogenic disease] Antoš J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:31-3, Feb 68 **(Cz)**

SURGERY

[Temporary hepatogastrostomy in iatrogenic injuries of the biliary tract. On the technic of hepatogastrostomy] Yasargil EC. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:299-305, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and lungs] Helmer F. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:664-8, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

ICE (G3)

see also related
DRY ICE (D1)

Pagophagia and iron deficiency anemia. Reynolds RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:435-40, Sep 68
Ultraviolet bactericidal irradiation of ice. Ladanyi PA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:463-7, Mar 68
Unusual case of anaemia. McGill IG. **Brit Med J** 1:643, 9 Mar 68
The preservation of tissue fine structure during rapid freezing. Pease DC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:98-124, Nov 67
Hospital infection from contaminated ice. Newsom SW. **Lancet** 2:620-2, 14 Sep 68
'Question corner': ice. **Physiotherapy** 53:342, Oct 67
Fracture planes in an ice-bilayer model membrane system. Deamer DW, et al. **Science** 158:655-7, 3 Nov 67

HISTORY

John Gorrie (1803-1855)--ice maker. (Gorrie J), **JAMA** 201:130-1, 10 Jul 67

ICE CREAM (J)

STANDARDS

[Directions issued by the Commission de l'Alimentation in regard to ices and ice cream made from milk] Gounelle de Pontanel H. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:313, 23 May 67 **(Fr)**

ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

[The effects of an ichthyol solution on the taste qualities of meat and milk] Kashin AS. **Veterinariia** 43:103-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of rosacea] Braun A. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1447-8, 26 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the effect of different antieczematic agents on the normal skin of guinea pigs. 3. Tars and shale oils in low concentration] Salfeld K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:392-401, 22 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the clinical aspects and therapy of acne vulgaris. Trial report of treatment with Acnichtol and Acnichtol Dexa] Kreysel HW. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2658-62, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

ICHTHYOL see ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

Straight-hair nevus, ichthyosis hystrix, leukokeratosis of the tongue. Day TL. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:606, Nov 67
Transepidermal water loss. Malten KE, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:315, 3 Feb 68
[Keratosic psoriasis a minima of the extremities: its relation with so-called "essential" keratoderma] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:135-40, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Ichthyosis with non-familial ulcero-mutilating acropathy and ossifying periostosis] Rousselot R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:51-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Casuistics in pictures] Bologa EI. **Derm Wschr** 152:558-63, 28 May 66 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[On the difference in erythrocyte magnesium content of patients with endogenous eczema and ichthyosis valgaris] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 229:126-30, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On Mg levels in serum and erythrocytes in patients with ichtyosis vulgaris] Morsches B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:316, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alopecia and ichthyosis secondary to allopurinol. Auerbach R, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:104, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

[On ichthyoses] Schnyder UW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:423-8, 8 Mar 68 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[On ichthyosis linearis circumflexa] Litvinok NV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:70-2, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Netherton's syndrome. Porter PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:319-22, Jun 68
Ocular manifestations of ichthyosis. Jay B, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:217-26, Mar 68
[Sjögren-Larsen syndrome] Szliwowski HB, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:125-32, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Acquired ichthyosis in Hodgkin's disease] Balabanov K, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:252-6, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[On symptomatic dermatomyositis and ichthyosis in malignoma] Müller J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:344-7, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Ear and tooth abnormalities as marginal symptoms in common ichthyosis] Gebhardt R. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:465-7, 15 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Lamellar ichthyosis. The natural clinical course of collodion baby. Lentz CL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:3-13, Jan 68
[Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:319-20, 1967 **(Fr)**
[On the ultrastructure and histochemistry of granular degeneration in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Weibel ER, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:286-98, 18 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Harlequin fetus] Bueno-Sánchez M, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:51-5, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On a case of clinical nonbullous form of erythrodermia ichthyosiformis congenita] Salamon T, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:125-31, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Primary corneal dystrophy in a subject with congenital ichthyosis] Artifoni E, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1274-82, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Considerations on a case of congenital ichthyosis with somatic and mental retarded development] Rosmino GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2069-72, 17 Nov 66 **(It)**
[The Rud syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Luppi Ferrari M. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:272-8, Apr-Jun 66 **(It)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of ichthyosis linearis circumscripta] Fleger J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:186-9, 1 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new treatment of ichthyosis and other hyperkeratotic conditions. Swanbeck G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:123-7, 1968
[Disorders in the utilization of vitamin A and vitamin A deficiency in some dermatoses] Horácek J. **Derm Int** 5:45-8, Jan-Mar 66 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity patterns of several enzymes of glucose degradation in the erythrocytes of patients with ichthyosis vulgaris] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:430-5, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On esterase isozymes in the horny layer of normal skin as well as in psoriasis, eczema and ichthyosis. Enzyme electrophoretic studies on exuviae extracts] Marghescu S, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:42-7, 11 Jan 66 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired ichthyosis from breast cancer. Haste AR. **Brit Med J** 4:96, 14 Oct 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The turner phenotype in three brothers with ichtyosis vulgaris. Similä S, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:120+, 1967
Xeroderma pigmentosum, malignant melanoma, and congenital ichthyosis. A family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:625-35, Dec 67
Hereditary keratodermia and ainhum. Piers F. **Brit J Derm** 79:693-8, Dec 67
Congenital ichtyosiform erythroderma. Nanda CN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:286 passim, 16 Sep 67
X-linked ichthyosis and ichthyosis vulgaris. Clinical and genetic distinctions in a second series of families. Wells RS, et al. **JAMA** 202:485-8, 6 Nov 67
[Fetal ichthyosis in 2 children of the same family] Sourreil P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:700-2, 1967 **(Fr)**
[On the clinical aspects, histology and genetics of congenital ichthyosiform bullus erythroderma (Brocq)] Gasser U. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch** 38:23-59, 1963 **(Ger)**
[On the histogenetics of congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme and of hereditary epidermolysis] Schnyder UW. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch** 38:272-7, 1963 **(Ger)**

[On the histogenesis of ichthyoses] Schnyder UW, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:415-50, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of genetic associations of ichthyosis and bronchial asthma] Raszek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1145-7, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Ichthyosiform dermatoses. 3. Studies of transepidermal water loss. Frost P, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:230-3, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

The mitotic rate and duration in lesions of psoriasis and ichthyosis. Fisher LB, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:235-40, Apr 68
[Histopathology and histochemistry of ichthyesis] Schnyder UW, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:8-10, 1968 (Fr)
[Erythrodermia ichthyosiformis congenita bullosa Brocq. On so-called granular degeneration. II. Electron microscopic studies of the basal-cell and prickle-cell layer] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 232:205-24, 1968 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure and histochemistry of granular degeneration in vesicular ichthyosiform congenital erythrodermia] Weibel ER, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:341-2, 1966 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure and histochemistry of granular degeneration in bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma] Weibel ER, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:286-98, 18 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Seasonal changes in the skin in ichthyosis] Kuklin VT. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:67-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin water loss and accidental hypothermia in psoriasis, ichthyosis, and erythroderma. Grice KA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:195-8, 28 Oct 67

THERAPY

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with exudative enteropathy. Influence of medium-chain triclycerides on the symptomatology. Hooft C, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:447-58, Oct 67

ICSH see LH (D8)

ICTERUS see JAUNDICE (C17)

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

ID (F)

Measurement of primary-process thinking in dream reports. Auld F, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:418-26, Apr 68
Ego, superego and id--or life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. Lehrman SR. **Psychiat Quart** 42:381-90, 1968
The primary process. Gill MM. **Psychol Issues** 5:260-98, 1967
The development of the primary process: a structural view. Holt RR. **Psychol Issues** 5:345-83, 1967

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F)

Can a biological force contribute to gender identity? Baker HJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1653-8, Jun 68
The need for ethnic identification of Jewish Nazi victims. Kanter I. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:117-8, Jul 68
Gender identity disturbances in intersexed patients. Newman LE, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1262-6, Mar 68
The evolution of gender identity. Gershman H. **Amer J Psychoanal** 28:80-90, 1968
The problem of the acute identity crisis in adolescence. Rubins JL. **Amer J Psychoanal** 28:37-47, 1968
Class identification in the United States. Hodge RW, et al. **Amer J Sociol** 73:535-47, Mar 68
Sexual psychopathology in the hypogonodal male. Baker HJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:631-4, May 68
The feminine image factor in girls' attitudes to school subjects. Slee FW. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 38:212-4, Jun 68
Psychologic approach to psychosexual misidentity with elective mutism: sex reassignment in two cases of hyperadrenocortical hermaphroditism. Money J. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:331-9, Jun 68
Effects of parents' attitudes on core gender identity. Stoller RJ. **Int J Psychiat** 4:57-60, Jul 67
Nonlexical speech similarities as an index of intrafamilial identifications. Becker J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:408-14, Oct 67
Sex role, instrumental-expressive behavior, and psychopathology in females. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:131-6, Apr 68
Sex-role alienation in schizophrenia. McClelland DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:226-39, Jun 68
Identification and individuation. Schecter DE. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:48-80, Jan 68
Identification on the sentence completion test. Bartz WR. **J Clin Psychol** 24:351-5, Jul 68
Obviousness of two masculinity-femininity tests. Bieliauskas VJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:314-8, Jun 68
Drinking, interaction, and identification: notes on socialization into Skid Row. Bahr HM. **J Health Soc Behav** 8:272-85, Dec 67
The American Negro: from family membership to personal and social identity. Davis EB. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:92-9, Mar 68
Reported magnitude of self-misidentification among Negro children--artifact? Greenwald HJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:49-52, Jan 68
Modeling effects on achievement imagery. Klinger E. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:49-62, Sep 67
Effects of sex-role adjustment upon the expression of aggression. Leventhal DB, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:393-6, Apr 68
Family interaction effects on masculinity-femininity. Rosenberg BG, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:117-20, Feb 68
Children's preferences for humanized versus natural animals. Simmons DD. **J Project Techn** 31:39-41, Jun 67
Sex-role identification and the needs for self and social approval. Becker G. **J Psychol** 69:11-5, May 68
Projection of self-attributes onto similar and dissimilar others. Ford LH Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 74:265-73, Apr 68
Identification with Mexican family values and authoritarianism in Mexican-Americans. Ramirez M 3d. **J Soc Psychol** 73:3-11, Oct 67
Fetal androgens and female gender identity in the early-treated adrenogenital syndrome. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:160-7, Mar 68
Reverse identification--a new dimension in the identification process. Soares AT, et al. **Ment Hyg** 51:489-94, Oct 67
Identification and maternity nursing. Eaworth RC. **Nurs Forum** 7:249-61, 1968
Some problems in identity in becoming a nurse researcher. Davis MZ. **Nurs Res** 17:166-8, Mar-Apr 68
Deviant gender-role behavior in children: relation to homosexuality. Bakwin H. **Pediatrics** 41:620-9, Mar 68
Identity and a point of technique. Saul LJ, et al. **Psychoanal Quart** 36:532-45, 1967
From hero to robot: masculinity in America--stereotype and reality. Luce RA Jr. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:609-30, Winter 67
[Renunciation of identity: defense against destruction] Devereux G. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 31:101-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

IDIOCY (C10, F)

[The Rud syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Luppi Ferrari M. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:272-8, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case report contribution on xerodermal idiocy. De Sanctis-Cacchione-symdrome] Strian F. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 189:218-30, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

IDIOPATHIC CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

Muscular subaortic stenosis. Clinical and pathologic observations in an elderly patient. Ewy GA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:126-32, Jul 68
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Clinical analysis of 126 patients with emphasis on the natural history. Frank S, et al. **Circulation** 37:759-88, May 68
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis and prophylaxis against rickets] Blecha J. **Cesk Pediat** 23:460-1, May 68 (Cz)
[Clinical and hemodynamic problems in obstructive cardiomyopathies of the left ventricle] Cosyns J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:187-202, 1967 (Fr)
[Apexcardiogram in the evaluation of heart disorders of mechanical nature in isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Dushanin SA. **Vrach Delo** 3:59-63, Mar 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Infective endocarditis in three patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Vecht RJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:455-9, 25 May 68
Cardiocutaneous syndrome continued. Kraunz RF, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:325, 8 Aug 68
[On the problem of the Bernheim syndrome] Fresen O. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:404-6, 10 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Aortic isthmus stenosis of infantile type combined with a cor trioculare biatriatum and subvalvular aortic stenosis in a young adult] Eisenreich R. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:578-82, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Subvalvular aortic and pulmonary stenosis associated with interventricular communication: sudden death] Fameli O, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano)** 26:305-15, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyl nitrite inhalation as a screening test for hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Cohn KE, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:681-6, May 68
Subaortic stenosis simulating coronary disease. Report of 2 patients presenting problems in differential diagnosis. Peter RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:564-7, Jun 68
Electromechanical correlations in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Klein MD, et al. **Circulation** 38:635-48, Oct 68
Subaortic stenosis. Diagnostic criteria, surgical approach, and late follow-up in 25 patients. Lillehei CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:94-104, Jan 68
Clinical phonocardiography. 3. Its use in diagnosis of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Tavel ME. **JAMA** 203:285-6, 22 Jan 68
Clinical recognition of aortic stenosis. The physical signs and differential diagnosis of the various forms of obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Perloff JK. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 10:323-52, Jan 68 (80 ref.)
[Comparison of anatomical and hemodynamic data and extracardiac mechanograms in aortic stenosis] Broustet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1273-92, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Value of synchronized traces in different obstacles to left ventricular ejection] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1304-19, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Role of the carotidogram in the evaluation of the severity of stenosis of the aortic orifice] Grimberg D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1293-303, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Clinical diagnosis of hypertropic subaortic stenosis] Heinrich F. **Med Klin** 62:504-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of the myocardium in experimental supravalvular aortic stenosis. Autoradiographic and electron microscopic studies of rat heart] Wegner G, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:54-63, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On hemodynamics and clinical aspects of idiopathic muscular hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Hafemeister G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:549-57, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the apex cardiogram in aortic abnormalities] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:763-74, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The vectorcardiogram in obstructive hypertrophic aortic stenosis] Vincenzi M, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano)** 26:158-71, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy mistaken for mitral stenosis] Gomi H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:498-502, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Relations between electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in congenital valvular and infundibular pulmonary stenosis] Viciu E, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:923-31, Aug 67 (Rum)
[Atypical cholecystitis and acute coronary insufficiency] Khazanov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:149-50, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On influencing the pressure gradient in subaortic stenosis using beta-receptor blocking agents] Hadjiyanni B, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:342-3, 5 May 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The production of muscular subaortic stenosis in dogs. Burford TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:639-48, Nov 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Prati PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1322-33, 1966 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Scarring of the papillary muscles in left ventricular hypertrophy. Arosemena E, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:446-52, Oct 67
[Morphologic findings in supravalvular aortic stenosis] Gläser U. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:497-501, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two types of intraventricular pressure difference in the same patient. Left ventricular catheter entrapment and right ventricular outflow tract

obstruction. Adelman AG, et al.
Circulation 38:649-55, Oct 68
Impaired rate of left ventricular filling in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and valvular aortic stenosis. Stewart S, et al. **Circulation** 37:8-14, Jan 68
[Angiocardiographic contribution to the dynamics of the hypertensive sufficient and insufficient left ventricle] Kiefer H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:202-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Comparative angiocardiographic studies in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and others in which the hemodynamics of the left ventricle are influenced by heart diseases] Rudolph W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:84-97, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The phonocardiogram after inhalation of amyl nitrite in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Prati PL, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:104-10, 1967 **(It)**
[The phonocardiogram after inhalation of amyl nitrite in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Prati PL, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:104-10, 1966 **(It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstructive cardiomyopathy. Cineangiocardiographic study of 50 cases. Bourdarias JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:853-64, Apr 68
Angiographic anatomy of the left ventricle and mitral valve in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Simon AL, et al. **Circulation** 36:852-67, Dec 67
Angiographic demonstration of the ventricular septum. A new technic. Desilets DT, et al.
Radiology 91:329-34, Aug 68
[Ventriculo-aortography in aortic stenosis] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:534-8, Sep 66 **(It)**

SURGERY

Operative treatment in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Techniques, and the results of preoperative and postoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessments. Morrow AG, et al.
Circulation 37:589-96, Apr 68
The surgical approach to the idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis via the left atrium. Meijne NG, et al.
J Cardiov Surg 8:284-91, Jul-Aug 67
Subaortic stenosis. Diagnostic criteria, surgical approach, and late follow-up in 25 patients. Lillehei CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:94-104, Jan 68
Surgical treatment of congenital valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Asano K, et al.
Jap Heart J 9:97-103, Jan 68
[Surgical experience of 14 myotomies for muscular stenosis of the left ventricle] Binet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:545-57, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Genesis and treatment of the postoperative gastroduodenal ulcer] Konrad RM.
Zbl Chir 92:1225-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Unusual aspects of the clinical picture of aortic isthmus stenoses and technical suggestions for its treatment] Serfling HJ, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:156-62, 27 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital aortic stenosis--valvular and subvalvular stenosis] Washio M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:609-17, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

Bulk compounding technology.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:320, Jun 68
Joint oncogenic action of antimetabolites and 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Arata T, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:623-7, Mar 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on herpes simplex virus infections in guinea-pig skin. Tomlinson AH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:277-82, Jun 68

BLOOD

The fate of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUdR) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of dogs. Clarkson DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:581-8, Sep 67

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The fate of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUdR) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of dogs. Clarkson DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:581-8, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Enhancement by deoxyglucosyl-thymine of the 5-iododeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA in vivo at high doses of 5-iododeoxyuridine. Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:K1-3, 1966
Incorporation and tissue distribution of a thymidine analog in the cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus. O'Farrell TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:435-50, Aug 67
Deficient Fe59 and I-125-deoxyuridine uptake by lympho-hemopoietic cell transplants engaged in homograft reactions. USNRDL-TR-68-8. Davis WE Jr, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-22, 2 Jan 68
[The concentration of various radioactive preparations in the tumor and in other organs of the body] Andrysek O, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:277-85, 1965 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Murine cytomegalovirus: observations on growth in vitro, cytopathic effect, and inhibition with 5-Iododeoxyuridine. Henson D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:433-44, 1966
Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. 3. The effect of selective inhibitors of viral replication on a cytopathogenic virus from transmissible gastroenteritis. McClurkin AW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 31:299-302, Nov 67
The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the multiplication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Lillie MG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:278-88, Apr 68
Continuous irradiation of P388F lymphoma in vitro sensitization by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Fox M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:251-64, 1967
Further studies on the effect of 5-iododeoxyuridine on polyoma virus multiplication in mouse cells. Kimura G, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 10:211-9, Dec 66
Polyoma virus-induced release of inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis caused by iododeoxyuridine. Kasamaki A, et al.
Nature (London) 217:756-8, 24 Feb 68
Plaque assay of the effects of cytosine arabinoside and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the synthesis of H-I virus particles. Ledinko N.
Nature (London) 214:1346-7, 24 Jun 67
[On the formation of specific viral SV-40 antigen in the presence of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine] Maass G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:253-6, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Susceptibility of herpes simplex virus to IDU] Kobayashi S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1201-5, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Influence of various factors on the proliferation of herpes simplex virus. II. With regard to the problem of tolerance of the herpes simplex virus for IDU] Oshima K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1211-6, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic herpes simplex infection in a newborn treated with intravenous idoxuridine. Partridge JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:377-81, Jun 68
Herpes zoster in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Treatment with idoxuridine. Waltuch G, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:458-62, May 68
Newer compounds in therapy of herpes simplex keratitis. Hyndiuk RA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:600-5, Nov 67
Herpes simplex encephalitis: brain biopsy and treatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Bellanti JA, et al. **J Pediat** 72:266-75, Feb 68
[On the treatment of dendritic keratitis with para-fluorophenylalanine] Graupner K, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:231-5, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of dendritic keratitis with p-fluorophenylalanine. (Preliminary report)] Graupner K, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:103-4, 1 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Ivashchenko KM. **Oftal Zh** 21:465-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

ILEITIS (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Syndrome of severe circulatory failure in the course of ileitis with disorders of calcium metabolism and osteoporosis] Giec L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1077-8, 10 Jul 67 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathological conference. The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, N. Y. Gribetz D, et al.
J Pediat 73:629-37, Oct 68
[Regional ileitis--Crohn's disease] Benda L.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:660-1 passim, 8 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ileitis and ulceration of the small gut after ileostomy. Lane D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:354-9, May 68
[Damage to lower abdominal organs as complication of radiotherapy] Ong Oei L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:234-40, 1 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fecal C-14-bile acid excretion in normal subjects and patients with steroid-wasting syndromes secondary to ileal dysfunction. Stanley MM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:627-39, Oct 67

MICROBIOLOGY

[The fatal terminal Watsonius-ileitis] Pick F.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:666-7, 8 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological evaluation of inflammatory tumors of the large intestine] Szczepański J.
Wiad Lek 21:763-9, 1 May 68 **(Pol)**

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOCECAL VALVE (A3)

Ileocecal histoplasmosis. Dietz MW.
Radiology 91:285-9, Aug 68
[Chronic inflammatory process in the area of the ileocecal valve with maximal sedimentation acceleration, hyper- and dysproteinemia, caused by foreign body irritation (powder) following appendectomy] Cremer H, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 173:269-73, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[On the elective localization in the ileocecal valve of intestinal tuberculosis and regional enteritis] Cosmacini G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:398-409, 1966 **(It)**
[Ureterovesicoplasty using the cecum] Momose S, et al.
Shujutsu 21:1055-63, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Inflammatory tumors of the large intestine of amebic origin] Emirov NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:74-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Argentaffinoma of Bauhin's valve] Simon MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1441-2, 1 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fibromyxoma of the ileocecal joint] Diaz-Rubio M Jr, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:895-900, Aug-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Manometric characteristics of the human ileocecal junctional zone. Cohen S, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:72-5, Jan 68
[Contribution to the radiologic study of the ileocecal junction using metoclopramide] Chevrot L, et al.
Med Audiovision (Paris) 5:212-3, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of the mechanism of function of Bauhin's valve] Lenz H.
Med Audiovision (Paris) 5:185-90, Dec 66 **(Poly)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Allergic terminal ileitis and edematous bauhinitis] Yanev S, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:237-42, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Adenocarcinoma of Bauhin's valve] Roux M, et al.
Presse Med 76:727, 27 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Roentgen picture of the ileocecal region, particularly of ileocecal fat accumulations] Pöschl M.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:480-7, 23 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[On the differential diagnosis of prolapse resembling pictures on the ileocecal valve of Bauhin] Fischer K, et al. **Radiol Austria** 17:155-68, 1967 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The surgical significance of the ileo-caecal junction. Gazet JC. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 43:19-38, Jul 68
Lipomatosis of the ileo-cecal valve: a problem in diagnosis and treatment. Bennert HW Jr, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 58:196-8, Sep 67
[Repeated surgery in reticulosarcoma of the ileocecal angle in children (3 cases)] Durnov LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:58, 1966 **(Rus)**

ILEOCOLITIS see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Colectomy for ulcerative colitis with ileostomy or with oleorectal anastomosis? Maratka Z, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:138-46, Apr 68
Clinical and experimental evaluation of ileal segment urinary diversion. Small MP, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:782-6, Jun 68
Psychologic response to colectomy. Druss RG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:53-9, Jan 68
Ileitis and ulceration of the small gut after ileostomy. Lane D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:354-9, May 68
Protective film in the management of an ileostomy. Robinson KP. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:195-7, 5 May 68
Urinary diversion by ileal conduit. A long-term

follow-up. Kafetsioulis A, et al.
Brit J Urol 10:1-11, Feb 68
Ileal conduit. Wallace DM. **Brit J Urol** 39:681-6, Dec 67
Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Goligher JC.
Brit Med J 2:671-4, 15 Jun 68
One-stage proctocolectomy and anal ileostomy: report of 35 cases. Drobni S.
Dis Colon Rectum 10:443-8, Nov-Dec 67
A technique of valvular jejunostomy in sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 24:97-103, 1966
The treatment of acute toxic ulcerative colitis by ileostomy and simultaneous colectomy. Crile G Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:811-7, Apr 68
Studies of intestinal microflora. IV. The microflora of ileostomy effluent: a unique microbial ecology. Gorbach SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:874-80, Dec 67
Effect of diet on the trypsin and chymotrypsin output in the stools of patients with an ileostomy. Roy AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:584-9, Oct 67
Fecal continence following colectomy and ileoanal anastomosis through extramucosal rectal tube. Levin P, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:234-9, May 68
Bile-salts after ileal resection. Heaton KW.
Lancet 1:1093, 18 May 68
Stomal care. Rowbotham JL.
New Eng J Med 279:90-2, 11 Jul 68
Ileostomy and its management. Plant JA, et al.
Nurs Times 64:711-4, 24 May 68
Phenacetin nephropathy in a patient with an ileostomy. Dyer NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:791-3, Dec 67
Roentgen examination of enterostomy openings with use of vacuum suction. Brekkan A, et al.
Radiology 91:385-6, Aug 68
Management of colostomy, ileostomy, and ileal conduit. Harrower HW. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:941-53, Aug 68
Ileostomy. Brooke BN. **Surgery** 64:678-80, Sep 68
[On transileal ureterocutaneostomy (ileal loop of the Bricker operation)] Mattelaer J, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:547-64, Sep 67 **(Dut)**
[5 year experiences with a one-stage proctocolectomy with anal ileostomy] Drobni S.
Chirurg 38:66-9, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of the patient following ileostomy] Halter F, et al. **Praxis** 56:375-80, 16 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the potassic pool per kg, determined by K-42 isotope in vagotomized and ileotomized rabbits] Balzola F, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:466-71, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Intrapulmonary injection anesthesia in experimental extensive resection of the left large intestine with 1-stage primary ileocolostomy] Barsukov GP.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:62-3, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Ileosigmoidostomy: indications--technics--complications] Bilesio EA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2057-64, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A simple technic for treating circumileostomy skin ulcerations. Sommer RG, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 48:135-6, Aug 67
Vascular obstruction of the duodenum following extraperitoneal ileostomy. Brockis JG.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:294-6, Feb 68
Antiperistaltic segment for profuse ileostomy diarrhoea. Ellis H, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:556-7, 2 Mar 68
Recurrent bacteremia from unsuspected malfunction of an ileostomy. Butsch WL, et al.
J Pediat Surg 1:365-7, Aug 66
Skin problems of ileostomies. Martin-Scott I.
Practitioner 199:657-63, Nov 67
[Chronic subileus due to short-cut anastomosis] Axhausen W. **Chirurg** 37:16-9, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new disposable colostomy and ileostomy clamp. Fleischer HN, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:874-5, Jun 68

ILEUM (A3)

see also related
ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Simultaneous acute jejunal diverticulitis and nonocclusive mesenteric infarction of the ileum. Becker SM, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:471-7, Jun 68
Villous tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Clinical review and report of a case. Bremer EH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:135-43, Aug 68
Combined incarceration of bladder and ileum in inguinal hernias. Morel AS, et al.
Amer J Surg 114:882-7, Dec 67
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow: report of a case. Haynes CD, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:687-9, Sep 68
Patent omphalomesenteric duct--a surgical emergency. Kling S. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:545-8, Apr 68
Small bowel tumors. Middleton WR.
Aust Ann Med 16:115-60, May 67
Gangrene of the ileum as an unusual complication of portacaval shunt. Saadi MH.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:622, Dec 67
Acute diverticulitis of the terminal ileum. Cocks JR, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:45-9, Jan 68
A case of uretero-ileal fistula. Critchley CF.
Brit J Surg 54:812-3, Sep 67
Primary non-specific ulcer of ileum presenting with massive rectal haemorrhage. Shah MJ.
Brit Med J 3:474, 24 Aug 68
Primary non-specific ulcer of ileum. Wharton MR.
Brit Med J 3:681, 14 Sep 68
Intestinal obstruction by a fecalith in a meckel's diverticulum. Badruddoja M, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:385-7, Jul 68
Differential diagnosis of ileocecal lesions.
China Med 2:125-33, Feb 68
The pelvic ileum syndrome and intestinal insufficiency in the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates. Marina-Fiol C, et al. **Digestion** 1:94-106, 1968
Adenocarcinoma of the ileum complicating chronic regional enteritis. Morowitz DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:397-402, Sep 68
Beal J: Massive intestinal hemorrhage and leiomyoma of small bowel. **Illinois Med J** 132:815-8, Dec 67
Foreign bodies in the ileum associated with ileocecal tuberculosis. Shah DK, et al. **Int Surg** 50:285-6, Sep 68
Rabbit ileal loop response to strains of Clostridium perfringens. Duncan CL, et al. **J Bact** 95:1560-6, May 68
Radiological notes: case no. 293. Bloch C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:540-3, Sep-Oct 67
Evaluation of isolated perfused segments of dog ileum as a means of growing tumor. Baker RR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:458-61, Sep 68
Acute diverticulitis of the terminal ileum. Bartone NF, et al. **JAMA** 202:1103-5, 18 Dec 67
Stenosis of ileum due to mesenteric laceration. Urban CH. **JAMA** 204:178-9, 8 Apr 68
Electron microscopical and biochemical studies on the serotonin granules in carcinoid syndrome. May B, et al. **Life Sci** 7:785-800, 15 Aug 68
Enteric intussusception. Leigh B.
Med J Aust 1:497, 23 Mar 68
Repopulation of Peyer's patches in mice. Evans EP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:36-8, 7 Oct 67
Generalized colicky abdominal pain of recent onset.
New York J Med 67:3003-12, 15 Nov 67
Simple ulcer of the terminal ileum. Brightmore TG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:445, May 68
Post-partum volvulus of the caecum. Irving MH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:680, Jul 68
Ileal urethroplasty--total replacement in dogs. Hennebert PN. **S Afr Med J** 41:974-7, 7 Oct 67
Hyperplastic lymphoid polyps of the terminal ileum. Anthony JE Jr. **Southern Med J** 61:571-2, Jun 68
Strangulated obturator hernia. Donald JW, et al.
Southern Med J 61:772-4, Jul 68
Nonspecific ulcer of the small intestine. Shamblin JR.
Southern Med J 61:370-4, Apr 68
Anemia due to nonspecific ileal ulceration. Walker CO, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:127-8, Feb 68
Ileal intussusception in the adult due to inflammatory fibroid polyps. Kerr WH, et al.
Surgery 63:604-8, Apr 68
Some observations on the hazards of corticosteroid therapy in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Goldstein MJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:254-61, Mar-Apr 67
[Ileocolic intussusception. A case of late perforation following hydrostatic colonic reduction] Miletic TN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1161-3, 7 Sep 67 **(Dan)**
[Ileocecal invagination in adults] Welch EW, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:119-27, Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Perforated ileal carcinoid tumor. Necessary reintervention after limited excision of carcinoid tumors] Loygue J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:286-9, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Genital and small intestinal endometriosis] Rampal M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:253-5, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Preservation of thiamine in buffered aqueous solution by contact with a fragment of guinea pig ileum] Boissier JR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1983-5, 6 May 68 **(Fr)**
[Calcified caseous adenopathy of the ileocolic pedicle probably a sequel of a primary intestinal infection] Coulnaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 76:437-9, 21 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum] Lescut J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1957-8, 14 Jun 68 **(Fr)**
[Lymphosarcoma of the terminal ileum] Vayre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1959-60, 14 Jun 68 **(Fr)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine in an infant] Welcker U, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:177-83, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of a carrot-powder phytobezoar-induced ileocolic occlusion in an infant] Fruchter Z, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:260-1, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Terminal ileitis and ulcerative colitis] Grözinger KH, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:649-54, 24 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the ileocecal region in childhood] Gdanietz K. **Zbl Chir** 91:999-1006, 9 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On hemorrhagic infarction in the ileocecal region] Rühl R. **Zbl Chir** 92:775-81, 3 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Oral melanin pigmentation and recurrent intussusception, caused by small intestine polyps (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome)] Stefan H.
Zbl Chir 92:109-12, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Schwannoma of the small intestine a labor complications] Görgey M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:246-9, 17 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on a case of malignant leiomyoma of the ileum] De Gaetani Ferrari C.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:261-80, Jul-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Double ileal and jejunal malignant tumors] Cirolini W, et al. Fracastoro 59:786-97, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Changes and processes of a non-malignant nature of the ileo-cecal tract] Garusi G, et al.
Fracastoro 59:530-95, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of intestinal duplication] Abelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:59-64, 14 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Hyperlactacidemic coma: physiopathological considerations and description of an unusual complication] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:47-52, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Perforation of the ileum caused by reticulosarcoma] Forlivesi L.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1097-107, 15 Aug 66 **(It)**
[Mesenteric occlusion in the pregnancy-puerperal cycle. Apropos of a case of mesenteric thrombosis in labor] Piato S, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:559-74, Oct-Dec 65 **(Por)**
[Ileocecal invagination in a 7-year-old child caused by hemangioma of the ileum] Marshevskiĭ BE.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:137-8, Jul 65 **(Rus)**
[Observation of chronic intestinal obstruction due to two carcinoids of the ileum] Surikov VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76-7, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[A case of perforation of the duodenum and the ileum of typhoid etiology] Mel'nik AP.
Sovet Med 29:145, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid of the small intestine recognized roentgenologically] Chernomordikova MF, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:87-9, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the ileum] Potkonjak D, et al. **Med Pregl** 19:357-9, 1966 **(Ser)**
[Benign tumors of small intestine] Dimković D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:733-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ser)**
[Ulcer of the jejuno-ileum] Pataro EF.
Prensa Med Argent 55:590-3, 24 May 68 **(Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ileal duplication in infancy: two case reports. Skinner AA. **Aust Radiol** 11:250-3, Aug 67
Reduplication of the ileum: surgical complications. Richards RD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:966-9, Nov 67
Tubular duplication of the colon and distal ileum: case report and discussion. Soper RT.
Surgery 63:998-1004, Jun 68
[Terminal duplex ileum] Rozsos L.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:35-43, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Ileum terminale duplex] Rozsos I.
Orv Hetil 108:1162-5, 18 Jun 67 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

The establishment in one operation of a cannula into the rumen and re-entrant cannulae into the duodenum and ileum of the sheep. Brown GF, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:78-82, Feb 68
Identification of a macromolecular factor in the ileum which binds intrinsic factor and immunologic identification of intrinsic factor in ileal extracts. Rothenberg SP. **J Clin Invest** 47:913-23, Apr 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the Paneth cell in human ileum. Deschner EE. **Exp Cell Res** 47:624-8, Sep 67
[Submicroscopic studies in the region of Lieberkühn crypts in the small intestine of the mouse] Linss W.
Anat Anz 119:359-74, 1966 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Radiographic control of iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Mavor GE, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:1019-22, Dec 67
Half-lives of peptides and amines in the circulation. Ferreira SH, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1237-40, 16 Sep 67

CYTOLOGY

Localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in the Golgi complex of intestinal goblet cells. BNWL-480. Berlin JD. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 12-5, Jul 67
[About the substructure of Paneth's cells and their granules in the intestine of the mouse after effect of pilocarpine and arecoline] Linss W.
Anat Anz 120:507-21, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On special granule types of Paneth's cells in the mouse ileum] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 118:157-61, 1966 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of codeine on the peristaltic reflex of the

isolated guinea-pig ileum. Beleslin BB, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:1-12, 1967

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. IX. N-(4-dialkylamino-2-butynyl)-substituted carboxylic and sulphonic acid amides. Dahlbom R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 4:247-52, Sep 67

Effects of Listeria monocytogenes hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit. Siddique IH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1843-9, Nov 67

The peristaltic reflex in the isolated guinea-pig ileum during drug-induced spasm of the longitudinal muscle. Gregory JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:1-16, Feb 68

Some pharmacological actions of diethyldithiocarbamate on rabbit and rat ileum. Collins GG, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:402-9, Feb 68

Pharmacological responses of the isolated innervated intestine and rectal caecum of the chick. Everett SD. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:342-56, Jun 68

The effect of convulsant drugs on coaxially stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Neal MJ. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:132-7, Sep 67

The adrenotropic receptors in the intestine (on the motor response of guinea pig ileum). Ando J, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:1-3, Apr 67

A new view on the site of action of pilocarpine and arecoline in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Takagi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1744-8, Nov 67

Influence of combined cooling and aging on the response of the guinea-pig ileum to histamine. Analysis of the influence of cold storage of the isolated organ on drug parameters. Brink FG van den. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:224-8, Dec 67

Effects of adrenergic neurone blocking agents on guinea pig ileum. Sharma ML, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 10:109-14, Jul 66

The effects of drugs on circular muscle strips from the isolated ileum of the rabbit. Tweeddale MG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:678-87, Sep 68

Relaxant effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the isolated rabbit ileum. Kim TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:36-42, Sep 68

The rate of action of atropine. Thron CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:91-105, Mar 68

Studies of malabsorption and calcium excretion induced by neomycin sulfate: effect of intestinal site, bile salt, and pancreatic enzymes. Gordon SJ, et al. **JAMA** 204:129-34, 8 Apr 68

The effects of choline and its analogues on the output of acetylcholine from the isolated ileum of the guinea pig. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:115-9, Mar 67

X-ray inactivation of histamine. Sturde HC, et al. **Lancet** 2:1362, 23 Dec 67

Sites of action of some partial agonists on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Takagi K, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:573-4, 10 Feb 68

Pharmacology of phenetamine (licaran). Kündig H. **S Afr Med J** 42:790-2, 3 Aug 68

Small bowel injury as a factor in the dumping syndrome. Butt K, et al. **Surgery** 62:572-80, Oct 67

[On the stimulating effect of procaine on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Hennighausen G. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:91-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Receptor theory in pharmacology] Winne D. **Med Welt** 13:742-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the inhibitory effect of kinins on isolated intestinal sections] Bauer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:235-44, 1966 (Ger)

[On the affinity of atropine derivatives for acetylcholine and histamine receptors in the guinea pig ileum] Bosse JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:34-44, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of tyramine on the isolated intestine] Grobecker H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:491-509, 1966 (Ger)

[The influence of fibrinolysis inhibitors on the effect of bioactive substances on the guinea pig ileum. Studies on the problem of the effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, acetyl-epsilon-aminocaproic acid and p-aminomethylbenzoic acid] Doleschel W, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:130-4, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)

[On nervous system inhibitory substances of vertebrates and the mechanism action of psychoactive agents] Umrath K, et al. **Z Biol** 115:323-64, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Action of morphine and strychnine on the stretch reflex of the guinea pig ileum] Campese V. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:283-7, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Antiacetylcholine activity in vitro of a parasympatholytic, tridihexyl iodide, and its influence on the neuromuscular block caused by succinylcholine] Bernardi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1202-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Modification of the action in vitro of bradykinin by blocking of adrenergic receptors] Castelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1205-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Postnatal changes of activity and electrophoretic pattern of jejunal and ileal nonspecific esterase and alkaline phosphatase of the rat. Effect of adrenalectomy. Pelichová H, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1375-84, Sep 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of human reagin using monkey tissues. VI. Pharmacologic studies of in vitro passive sensitization of monkey ileum with sera from atopic patients. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Allerg** 41:152-63, Mar 68

INNERVATION

Some aspects of transmission at the nerve-smooth muscle junction in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:415-20, May 68

Are the excitatory nerves to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum cholinergic? Kottegoda SR. **J Physiol (London)** 197:17P-18P, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Monoamine-storing cells of the enterochromaffin type in gastrointestinal tract of human fetus. Falck B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:403-4, Dec 67

Ileal bile salt transport: mutual inhibition in an in vivo system. Heaton KW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:585-90, Mar 68

Ammonia absorption in hamster ileum: effect of pH and total CO2 on transport in everted sacs. Mossberg SM. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1327-30, Nov 67

Back to parenchymal inflammation? Pathogenesis of fluid production by the ileum in experimental cholera: an unusual type of host response to bacterial agents. Norris HT. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:133-41, Mar 68

Effect of increased intraluminal pressure on the release of acetylcholine from the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Kažić T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:185-92, Jan 68

Investigation of protein quality--ileal recovery of amino acids. Payne WL, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1199-203, Sep-Oct 68

Sodium transport by human ileum in vitro and its response to cholera enterotoxin. Grady GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:737-44, Nov 67

Synthesis of the first component of human complement in vitro. Colten HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:595-604, 1 Oct 68

Activity, concentration, and lumen-blood electrochemical protential difference of calcium in the intestine of the laying hen. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr** 95:647-54, Aug 68

Bile-salts after ileal resection. Heaton KW. **Lancet** 1:1093, 18 May 68

Inhibition of intestinal cholesterogenesis in vitro. Cayen MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:117-20, Jan 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:228-34, May 68

PATHOLOGY

On the role of the ileal epithelium in the pathogenesis of experimental cholera. Norris HT, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:263-79, Aug 68

Gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal ulcerations in histiocytosis X. Pops MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:271-2, Sep 68

Studies of celiac sprue. 3. The effect of repeated wheat instillation into the proximal ileum of patients on a gluten free diet. Rubin CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:793, Apr 68

Bovine malignant lymphoma. Carson CA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:492-5, 1 Mar 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:385-91, 15 Feb 68

[On enigmatic small intestine ulcers. Contribution on the clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of the so-called ulcus simplex] Krauspe C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:255-68, May 66 (Ger)

[Tumors of the small intestine] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1218-21, 25 Jun 67 (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal motility in low small bowel obstruction. Animal experiments with endoradiosondes. Dahlgren S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:417-21, 1967

The complementary relationship between the emotional state and the function of the ileum in a human subject. Sadler HH, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1375-84, Apr 68

Increased hepatic synthesis of cholesterol after ileal by-pass in monkeys. Moutafis CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:541-8, Jun 68

Effect of increased dietary fat intake in patients after resection of the small intestine and malabsorption of different aetiology on faecal fat excretion. KSkála I, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:297-308, 1967

Electrical activity across human foetal small intestine associated with absorption processes. Levin RJ, et al. **Gut** 9:206-13, Apr 68

Water and electrolyte transport during maintenance of isotonicity in human jejunum and ileum. Phillips SF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:686-98, Oct 67

Action of dimethyl sulfoxide on Finkleman preparation. Achari G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:86-8, Mar 68

Ileal bypass versus ileal excision: effect on cholesterol synthesis and whole blood cholesterol concentrations in the rabbit. Preliminary report. Buchwald H, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1353-62, Dec 67

Absorption of urine products in jejunum, ileum and sigmoid loops. A comparative study. Janknegt RA. **Urol Int** 22:435-45, 1967

Absorption of urine products in jejunum, ileum and sigmoid loops. A comparative study. Janknegt RA. **Urol Int** 22:436-45, 1967

[Contraction power and frequency of various segments of the dog intestines in vivo] Rinecker H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:144-57, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ezperimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. II. Circulatory changes in the small intestine, liver and kidney. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:67-75, 1968

Experimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. I. General observations. Láng I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:59-66, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

The ultrastructural localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in the intestine after irradiation. Berlin JD. **Radiat Res** 34:347-56, May 68

The distribution of exogenous peroxidase in irradiated mouse intestine. Hampton JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 34:209-27, Apr 68

Early and late effects of H3TDR-labeled DNA on ileal cell replication in vivo. Post J, et al. **Radiat Res** 34:570-82, Jun 68

RADIOGRAPHY

An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Peterson RD, et al. **Radiology** 91:154-60, Jul 68

SECRETION

The effect of staphylococcus alpha-toxin on the release of acetylcholine in the coaxially stimulated isolated ileum preparation of the guinea-pig. Seferna I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:393-5, May 68

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis by colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Knobloch J, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 19:218-23, Jun 68

Colectomy for ulcerative colitis with ileostomy or with oleorectal anastomosis? Maratka Z, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 19:138-46, Apr 68

Ileal bypass in hypercholesterolemia associated with coronary heart disease. Swan DM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:22-7, Jul 68

Surgical reconstruction and replacement following loss of the urethra and bladder neck. Coetzee T. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:215-32, Apr 68

Surgical complications of ileal segment urinary diversion. Jaffe BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:367-76, Mar 68

Stenosis of an inadvertent gastroileostomy with severe metabolic alkalosis. Thomford NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:595-7, Apr 68

The ileal nipple a a reflux-preventing mechanism in ileal replacement of the ureter. Janknegt RA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:187-96, 1967

Urological complications following the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix, with special reference to the use of ileum in the treatment of these complications. Moonen WA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:91-106, 1967

Uro-enterocystoplasty ('artificial bladder') or uro-enterocutaneostomy (Bricker procedure)? Moonen WA. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:251-62, 1967

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Combined dietary, surgical, and bile salt-binding resin therapy. Buckwald H, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:275-82, Aug 68

The effect of bile diversion on induced hypercholesterolemia. Keig HE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:613-8, Apr 68

Perineal ileo-urethral bladder: a new technique for fashioning an artificial bladder. Shafik A. **Brit J Urol** 40:325-9, Jun 68

Effect of neostigmine on integrity of ileorectal anastomoses. Bell CM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:587-8, 7 Sep 68

A controlled trial of colon bypass in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Resnick RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:1057-69, Jun 68

Effect of ileal bypass on serum lipoproteins in essential

hypercholesterolemia. Strisower EH, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:525-34, May-Jun 68

Bile salt and micellar fat concentration in proximal small bowel contents of ileectomy patients. Van Deest BW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1314-24, Jun 68

Clinical application of an experimental study of uretero-ileal anastomosis. Barzilay BI, et al. **J Urol** 99:35-11, Jan 68

Calyceal-ileo-cutaneous anastomosis: an appropriate substitute for nephrostomy. Gould RS, et al. **J Urol** 99:713-5, Jun 68

Pyeloileal urinary conduit: an 8-year experience in 37 patients. Holland JM, et al. **J Urol** 99:427-33, Apr 68

Evaluation of different techniques of ileocystoplasty: an analysis of complications in 32 cases. Maged A. **J Urol** 99:276-80, Mar 68

Reno-colic fistula 4 years after ileal conduit urinary diversion. Schmidt JD. **J Urol** 99:716-9, Jun 68

Pyeloileocutaneous diversion in children. Skoglund RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 100:257-65, Sep 68

Stomal care. Rowbotham JL. **New Eng J Med** 279:90-2, 11 Jul 68

High urinary diversion with an ileal conduit in children. Holland JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:816-21, Nov 67

Prevention of segmentally enhanced experimental atheroma by forty per cent intestinal bypass. Hayes CW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:294-6, 1967

Multifocal subperitoneal sclerosis. Black W, et al. **Surgery** 63:706-10, Apr 68

Effect of ileal bypass versus ileal excision on cholesterol synthesis and whole blood cholesterol concentration in the rabbit. Buchwald H, et al. **Surgery** 64:126-33, Jul 68

[Value of palliative uretero-ileoplasty performed in a case of local recurrence of cancer of the rectum with ureter block] Bossaert P. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:335-40, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Clinical experience in the use of mechancal suturing for colo- and ileorectal anastomosis] Goureieva KF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:163-70, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of chronic cystitis of non-tuberculous, non-neoplastic, non-bilharzial etiology, of cystalgia and of pollakiuria without cystitis. Remarks on severe pollakiuria with intestinal enlargement in chronic cystitis] Cibert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:159-71, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Enlarged ileal bladder] Ducassou, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:291-2, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Ureteral lithiasis on transileal ureterostomy] Dufour A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 72:Suppl:404-7, Dec 66 (Fr)

[On a case of total replacment of the ureter of a solitary kidney by the ileum] Franche O, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:81-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Total ureteroileoplasty in giant hydronephrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:123-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Bricker's operation; Simplified technic] Levallois M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:287-9, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Apropos of uretero-ileoplasty: the renal factor in ureteral plastic surgery] Lhez A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:106-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Technic of transileal cutaneous ureterostomy] Fontanelle J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:677-8, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the clinical studies of small intestine tumors] Taubert G. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 212:27-46, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Indications for surgery in acute regional ileitis] Meyer-Fürst P. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:69-73, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Internal medical treatment of absorption disorders following small intestine resection] Drube HC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:268-73, May 66 (Ger)

[Total substitution of the ureter] Hradec E. **Urologe** 5:122-9, May 66 (Ger)

[Ileum terminale duplex] Rozsos I. **Orv Hetil** 108:1162-5, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)

[Effects of inversion of a segment of the ileum on fecal incontinence and on intestinal function in the recto-colectomized dog] Pisano M, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:871-84, Nov 66 (It)

[Anatomo-surgical study of the retrosternal space for esophago-ileum-colon. Plastic repair] Del Poli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:240-8, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Ileo-cologastroplasty after total gastrectomy] Moricca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:409-11, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Experimental contribution to plastic reconstruction of the superior vena cava] Semilia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1143-8, 15 Nov 67 (It)

[Intestinal absorption in patients undergoing esophago-ileo-colonic plastic surgery for benign esophageal stenosis] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:123-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Determination of the potassium metabolic pool in subjects with ileostomy. Experimental research] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:127-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[The substitution of the ureter] Bracci U, et al. **Urol Int** 22:425-8, 1967 (It)

[Ileocecoplasty for pain of the ileocecum and chronic constipation] Daido R, et al. **Iryo** 21:670-5, Jun 67 (Jap)

[A case of spontaneous delivery after ileocystoplasty] Mori Y, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:1219-22, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Our method of ileocecal plasty for appendectomy complications] Dido R, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:451-6, May 67 (Jap)

[Use of the exclusion ileum as a substitute for the ureter] Horiuchi S, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:141-51, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Operative management of gastrointestinal perforation in a newborn infant] Ishida M, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1064-78, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Ileal conduit formation as a urinary diversion following total cystotomy in bladder neoplasms] Okoshi M, et al. **Shujutsu** 22:302-12, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Experimental radical resection of the left half of the large intestine and primary 1-stage ileocoloplasty] Barsukov GP. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:30-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the angioarchitectonics of the urinary reservoir following experimental ileo- and colocystoplasty] Lagtes AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:9-10, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Single ileo-colo-rectoplasty in resection of the sigmoid and rectum] Skibenko NV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:61-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The status of the intramural nervous system in ileocystoplasty (Experimental research)] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:31-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Cancer of the small intestine] Sychev AG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:125-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Gastrojejunal anastomosis: convenient loop. Apropos of gastroileostomy] Markman I, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2131-4, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

TRANSPLANTATION

Ileo-ureteroplasty-biochemical disturbances following the procedure. Gianjit K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 10:137-42, Oct 66

Total esophageal replacement with a segment of ileum. Hirsch DM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:211-5, Feb 68

Neurogenic bladder treated by subtotal cystectomy and ileocystoplasty: a preliminary report. Servadio C. **J Urol** 98:472-3, Oct 67

[Discussion of the report of Dr. Marc Nédelec and Dr. J. Auvigne entitled: Replacement of the urethra in the male and female] **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 72:Suppl:177-228, Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the indication and technics of uretero-ileocystoplasty] Muhlhardt G. **Chirurg** 37:164-70, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The use of an isolated intestinal loop in urologic surgery] Ceĉuk L. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 15:1-17, 1967 (Ser)

ILEUS see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

ILIAC ARTERY (A7)

Rupture of the deep epigastric artery: hematoma of the rectus muscle. Report of two cases. Farr N, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:288-90, Apr 68

Primary mycotic aneurysm of the right common iliac artery: condition producing hydronephrosis and hydroureter and duodenal fistula. Labardini MM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:373-7, Mar 68

Experimental study of peripheral circulation and bone growth. Blood flow distal to iliac arteriovenous fistula. IV. Kawabata M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 55:177-89, Nov-Dec 67

Treatment of arterial thrombosis in a horse with sodium gluconate. Branscomb BL. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1643-6, 1 Jun 68

Aortoiliac steal. Parsonnet V. **New Eng J Med** 278:1290, 6 Jun 68

Aortioliac steal. Williams LF. **New Eng J Med** 278:1290, 6 Jun 68

Aortoiliac steal--a cause of intestinal ischemia. Williams LF Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:777-8, 4 Apr 68

Aortoiliac compression by uterus containing hydrocephalic fetus. Bieniarz J, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:90-6, Jan 68

Aortic, iliac, and visceral arterial lesions. Rian RL, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:409-32, Dec 67

Urologic manifestations of abdominal aortic and iliac aneurysms. Friedenberg R. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:76-81, Sep 67

The solitary aortoiliac lesion. Staple TW. **Surgery** 64:569-76, Sep 68

The isolated iliac artery aneurysm. Eisenman JI, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:202-4, Dec 67

[The importance of abdominal aortography in aortoiliac occlusions] Holý J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:842-7, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Arterial embolisms of the extremities: current therapeutic management. Study based on a series of 27 cases surgically treated with use of the Fogarty balloon catheter] Cachera JP, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2037-40, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Ischemic syndrome of the lower extremities, caused by spasms of the distributing muscular arteries] Bollinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:693-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Current possibilities of treating obstructive aorto-iliac disease] Doldi SB, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:429-97, 1966 (It)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of selective transcutaneous catheterization of the hypogastric arteries and their branches in trophoblastic tumors] De Salvia D, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:315-27, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Anatomo-radiographic aspects of the collateral circulation in aorto-iliac obstructions] Caresano A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:579-86, Oct 66 (It)

[Aorto-iliac embolectomy with transfemoral retrograde approach, using Fogarty's balloon catheter] Venuti VM. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:683-91, Dec 66 (It)

[Reparative surgical treatment with autoplastic venous tissue in obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs caused by lesions of the femoral-popliteal area] Fiorani P, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 73:343-58, Oct 66 (It)

[Ureteral stricture after surgery of cervical cancer--unusual adhesion at the site where the common iliac artery cross the ureter] Matsuyama S, et al. **Iryo** 21:963-6, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Effects of one-shot intra-iliac artery injection of antineoplastic agents on cervix cancer] Kawashima KZ **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:218-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Value of internal iliac arteries ligation in the treatment of profuse obstetrical hemorrhage] Bulska M. **Ginek Pol** 38:605-10, Jun 67 (Pol)

[On methods of prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the genitalia] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:3-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Embolism of the iliac artery by a foreign body] Rutman IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:120-1, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Catheterization of the internal iliac artery through the umbilicus in regional chemotherapy of cancer of the uterus] Nugmanov SN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:17-21, 1967 (Rus)

[Intracardiac rupture of a hydatid cyst of the left ventricle, with arterial hydatidic emboli and gangrene of a leg] Atías A, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 21:124-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

[On a lower polar artery of the kidney, originating from the common iliac artery] Orlandini GE. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 71:375-88, Dec 66 (It)

[Flexure of the left ureter caused by geniculated bending of the left external iliac artery] Potorzhinskiĭ II. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:43-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-surgical characteristics of the renal and iliac vessels in relation to renal transplantation. (Anatomical study of 50 subjects)] Virno F, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 73:378-98, Dec 66 (It)

[Skeletopy of parietal branches of the abdominal aorta in Macacus] Nowak M, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:107-13, 1968 (Pol)

INJURIES

Combined arterial, venous, and ureteral injury complicating lumbar disk surgery. Moore CA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:574-7, Apr 68

Vascular and visceral injuries during lumbar-disc surgery. Holscher EC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:383-93, Mar 68

Arterial injury from the Fogarty catheter. Lord RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:70-1, 13 Jul 68

[Concomitant injuries of the intestines and abdomen in pelvic fractures] Stelzner F. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:50-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Blood vessel injuries in lumbar vertebral disk operations] Schneider PG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1911-5, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Studies of the respiration and glycolysis of the aorta, common carotid artery and common iliac artery] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:121-7, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic peripheral arteriovenous fistula on the cardiovascular system and on some parenchymatous organs. Koskinen EV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:217-22, 1967

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 50-1967. **New Eng J Med** 277:1254-62, 7 Dec 67

[Cystic wall degeneration of the external iliac artery and the common femoral artery] Baumann G, et al. **Chirurg** 38:520-3, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of mast cells during peripheral angiopathies. I. Histopathological study of arterial thrombosis] Gemma GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1019-24, 30 Sep 67 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:313-20, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the functional spastic mesenteric infarction] Messmer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 33:521-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in tumours of the urinary bladder. Nilsson J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 263:1+, 1967
Arterial embolism of the lower limbs. Weston TS. **Aust Radiol** 11:354-8, Nov 67
Unusual long collaterals in unilateral common iliac artery occlusion. Schioler H, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:412-6, Jun 68
Selective catheterization of the hypogastric arteries: advantages and discussion of technic. Altemus R. **Radiology** 91:184-7, Sep 68
[Arterial emboli in the lower extremities] Otter G den. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1349-54, 5 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Simplified method of iliac arteries catheterization in the course of angiographic examination of the lower extremities] Zochowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:190-4, 1968 (Pol)

SURGERY

Ruptured hypogastric artery aneurysms. Perry MO, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:828-9, Jun 68
In situ ileofemoral bypass venous grafts in the laboratory animal. Hightower F.
Amer Surg 33:923-6, Dec 67
Subcutaneous arterial bypass grafts in the managment of fistulae between the bowel and plastic arterial prostheses. Ehrenfeld WK, et al.
Ann Surg 168:29-35, Jul 68
Surgical considerations in ascending aorto-iliac occlusive disease: an analysis of reconstructive procedures used in 74 cases. Dongen RJ van. **Arch Chir Neerl** 20:32-53, 1968
Operative therapy for aortoiliac arterial occlusive disease. A comparison of therapeutic methods. Kouchoukos NT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:628-35, Apr 68
Aorto-iliac occlusion. A review of 100 cases treated by direct arterial surgery. Dickinson PH, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:764-70, Sep 67
Iliofemoral arterial by-pass through the obturator foramen. Macpherson AI. **Brit J Surg** 54:946-7, Nov 67
Ligature of the internal iliac artery for massive haemorrhage complicating fracture of the pelvis. Horton RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:376-9, May 68
Aortoiliac thromboendarterectomy. Gaspar MR, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:361-5, Sep-Oct 67
The surgical treatment of aneurysms and thrombosis of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. A study of 100 cases. Jaén R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:366-74, Sep-Oct 67
Aorto-iliac reconstruction through a retroperitoneal approach. Stipa S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:224-36, May-Jun 68
The influence of automatic vascular suturing and arterio-venous shunting on the patency of small dacron grafts in dogs. Van Osselaer G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:170-7, Mar-Apr 68
Physiology of internal iliac artery ligation. Burchell RC.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:642-51, Jun 68
Aortic bifurcation reconstruction for claudication. Dyde JA. **Lancet** 2:326-7, 10 Aug 68
Retropubic cross-over graft for unilateral aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Shek JL, et al.
Mich Med 66:1565-8, Dec 67
Aortoiliac reconstruction for atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Minken SL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1056-60, May 68
[Ruptured ilio-femoral aneurysm. Emergency obliterative endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. Persistent distal ischemia cured by reestablishment of continuity using last-minute prosthesis] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:764-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Arterial ilio-femoral bridge across the opening of the foramen] Mentha C.
Helv Chir Acta 34:120-2, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Transperitoneal approach to the aorto-ilio-femoral axis] Cormier JM, et al.
Presse Med 75:1901-4, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Unusual technics in the surgery of aorto-iliac aneurysms] Descotes J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1123-6, 11 May 68 (Fr)
[Combines vascular reconstruction in simultaneous occlusions of the aorta, iliac artery and femoral artery] Gall F.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:401-6, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the technic of deobliteration ("endarterectomy") of large arteries (transverse incisions and squeezing)] Pässler HW. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:179-87, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Effect of the ligation of the internal iliac artery on the experimental prostatic hyperplasia] Albert L, et al.
Urologe 6:105-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[Removal of the vasa iliaca interna in radical surgery] Ingiulla W. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:957-60, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Results of reconstructive operations in the aorta-iliac region] Linkberg A, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1562-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Reconstructions in the aorto-iliac region in concomitant obstructions of the superficial femoral artery] Neugebauer J, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1521-7, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Apropos of a fissured pseudo-aneurysm in the site of femoral anastomosis of a dacron aorto-femoral by-pass] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:688-93, Nov 66 (It)
[Therapeutic problems in suppurations of arterial prostheses] Pierangeli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:117-22, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[The "aorto-iliac steal syndrome"] Benedetti-Valentini S. **Osped Ital Chir** 17:83-5, Jul 67 (It)
[Ligation of the internal iliac arteries for the recurrence of papillary bladder tumor and its effect] Kitamura S. **Jap J Urol** 59:66-74, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Surgery of a dissecting aneurysm extending from the ascending aorta to the iliac artery--case report and reevaluation of re-entry method] Osawa M, et al.
Shujutsu 21:132-40, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Ligation of the internal iliac arteries in gynecology and obstetrics] Zaczek T, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:645-7, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Management in arterial embolism] Góral R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:317-22, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment for acute and chronic circulatory disorders in peripheral arteries] Lapiński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:958-62, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of chronic occlusion of the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Dryjski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:291-3, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[The effect of exclusion of the main arteries of the neck and pelvis on the structure of the walls of the heart and aorta] Popova EF.
Arkh Anat 54:47-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities. Direct surgical treatment] Zavaleta DE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2228-32, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

ILIAC VEIN (A7)

Thrombosis of the portal and left external iliac vein. Banerjea JC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:70 passim, 16 Jan 68
Venous gangrene of the extremities. Ferrante G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 10:71-80, Mar 68
Pseudoiliofemoral vein thrombosis secondary to aortic Dacron bypass grafting. Jackson DR.
Vasc Surg 1:237-8, Dec 67
[Spontaneous rupture of an ectasia of the iliac vein with lethal hemorrhage] Herczeg B, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:552-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis in patients with prolonged pregnancy by means of thrombectomy, fibrinolysis and anticoagulants] Konlukhov SG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:60-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis with subsequent fibrinolysin and anticoagulant therapy] Koniukhov SG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:6-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-surgical characteristics of the renal and iliac vessels in relation to renal transplantation. (Anatomical study of 50 subjects)] Virno F, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:378-98, Dec 66 (It)

INJURIES

Combined arterial, venous, and ureteral injury complicating lumbar disk surgery. Moore CA, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:574-7, Apr 68
Management of venous complications of skeletal injuries. Abramson DI. **Clin Orthop** 28:79-88, 1963
Vascular and visceral injuries during lumbar-disc surgery. Holscher EC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:383-93, Mar 68
[Traumatic rupture of the uterus and pelvic vein caused by a projectile] Burger H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1506-10, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic peripheral arteriovenous fistula on the cardiovascular system and on some parenchymatous organs. Koskinen EV, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:217-22, 1967
Compression and band formation at the mouth of the left common iliac vein. Negus D, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:369-74, May 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of large hindlimb veins of the dog to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:299-307, Aug 68
Blood-flow in deep veins of leg. Recording technique and evaluation of methods to increase flow during operation. Clark C, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:211-4, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Venous collaterals in external and common iliac vein obstruction. Thomas ML, et al.
Clin Radiol 18:403-11, Oct 67
Phlebography in diagnosis and management of venous diseases of the legs. Hershey FB, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 51:161-74, Jan 67
Transpopliteal venography: a new approach to the femoral and iliac veins and inferior vena cava. Harrell JE, et al. **Radiology** 90:985-9, May 68
Portal venous system as a major collateral in iliac and inferior vena caval obstruction. Hipona FA, et al.
Radiology 89:1077-9, Dec 67
Pertrochanteric venography in the study of human renal transplant recipients. Smellie WA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:777-80, Apr 68
[The diagnostic value of cavography and phlebography of the iliac vein] Müller-Staufenbiel H.
Med Welt 12:727-9, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The significance of ilocavography in determining the operability in tumors of the abdominal cavity and the retroperitoneal space] Shnirel'man AI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:20-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Use of operative venography during ileofemoral venous thrombectomy. Reeves CD, et al.
Amer Surg 34:114-21, Feb 68
Cross-over vein grafts for iliac and femoral venous occlusion. Dale WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:319-29, Sep 68
Patency after thrombectomy for iliofemoral thrombosis. Harris EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:91-7, Jan 68
Iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Indications, technique, and results in forty-five cases. Smith GW.
Circulation 37:847-53, May 68
Acute massive iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Chang WY, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 27:313-5, Mar-Apr 68
Early thrombectomy in phlebothrombosis. Palma EC.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:161-9, Mar-Apr 68
Cross-over vein grafts for obstruction of the iliac and femoral veins. Dale WA.
J Tenn Med Ass 60:943-5, Sep 67
Iliac vein obstruction and the swollen leg of chronic venous stasis. Du Plessis JA.
S Afr Med J 42:174-82, 24 Feb 68
The surgical management of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Smith GW.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:141-6, Mar 68
[Pathogenic basis for the surgical method of treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Saevel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:36-40, 1967 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental venous replacement] Kiss T, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:602-6, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

ILIUM (A2)

The iliac index angle--a simplified method for measuring the iliac index. Tong EC.
Radiology 91:376-7, Aug 68
[The treatment of a large pseudotumor of the ilium in a patient with severe hemophilia A] Heydenrijk PA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:90-2, 13 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Plasmocytic myelosarcoma of the iliac bone] Jabiol M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:484-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Pseudo-tuberculous lymphadenitis of Malassez and Vignal and acute painful syndrome of the right iliac fossa (Apropos of 9 cases)] Cabanne F, et al.
Lyon Med 216:1297-318, 4 Dec 66 (Fr)
[On acetabular ossification centers and periarticular calcifications or ossifications, their development and their significance. Acetabular dysplasia, os acetabuli, os ad acetabulum, periarthrosis coxae, apophyseal detachment and osteochrondopathies of the spina il. ant. inf] Waschulewski H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:273-90, 1967 (Ger)
[A modification of the pemberton pericapsular ilium osteotomy] Seewald K.
Wien Med Wschr 117:690-1, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fibrous dysplasia. Radiograpic aspects of solitary and circumscribed skeletal foci with extracranial localization] Bullo E. **Arch Ortop** 79:249-58, 1966 (It)
[Hemophilic osteopathy of the wing of the ilium] Cosmacini G, et al. **Arch Ortop** 79:199-202, 1966 (It)
[Para-articular sclerosis of the ilium. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Romanò A.
Arch Ortop 79:355-65, 1966 (It)
[Radiographic anatomy of the iliac and lumbar lymphatic plexuses] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Osteomyelitis of the ilium] Konuralp HZ, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:679-88, 1966 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

[Hypoplasis of the ilium with dorsal bone ridge] Seyss R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 62:134-8, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Unilateral iliac horn] Birkner R. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:910-1, Dec 66 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Small acetabular and iliac angles and associated diseases. Taybi H, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:215-21, Aug 68
[Structure and density of the human spongy bone of the ribs, vertebrae and pelvis in relation to the static function] Eger W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 62:97-112, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)

INJURIES

Central fracture dislocation of right hip. Venerys JE, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:669-70, Jul 68
[Traumatic apophyseolysis of the hip and knee region] Zsedényi G, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:558-69, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Traumatic detachment of the apophysis of the spina iliaca anterior inferior] Valdiserri L. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:411-5, Oct 66 (It)
[Four cases of iliac fractures] Kurata K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:249-51, Mar 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[The biologic syndrome of hyperparathyroidism. Its variations as a function of the radiologic aspects and anatomical lesions identified by biopsy of the iliac crest] Miravet L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:747-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Jejuno-ilial tuberculosis] Alsina Gomez-Ulla R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:353-9, Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ileocolonic junction: an inaccessible "sphincteric zone". Kelley ML. **Gastroenterology** 53:811-2, Nov 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pronounced bone defects on the upper part of the ilium in hemophilia] Keinert K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:472-3, Mar 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Osteoradionecrosis of the ilium with spontaneous separation of the pelvic ring] Fries G. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 61:333-43, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Untreated solitary osteochondroma. Report of two cases. Chrisman OD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:508-12, Apr 68
Bone islands. Kim SK, et al. **Radiology** 90:77-8, Jan 68
[Pseudo-sarcomatous radiologic aspect of an iliac metastasis of a cancer of the prostate] Djian A, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:53-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Calcified lung metastases of a osteogenic sacoma of the ilium] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:418-21, Sep 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hernia through an iliac bone-graft donor site. A case report. Reid RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:757-60, Jun 68
A procedure for replacing the iliopelvic ureter. Popescu C. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 25:25-9, Jan-Feb 68 (5 ref.)
[Indication, technic and hazards of hemipelvectomy] Emmrich PH. **Zbl Chir** 91:924-37, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

A method of replacing the anterior part of the mandible by a bone graft. Seward GR. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:99-105, Nov 67
Iliac inlay-on-edge bone graft. Technique and report of thirty-three cases. Rogers WJ 3d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1410-6, Oct 68
Bone grafting after mandibular resection. Weinstein IR. **J Oral Surg** 26:17-32, Jan 68 (52 ref.)
[Spondylodesis with polysegmental dilatation effect in the treatment of lumbar pains. Utilization of biologically adapted bone chips] Swiderski G. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:625-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

ILLEGITIMACY (I)

Twinning in relation to the marital status of the mother. Eriksson AW, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 17:385-98, 1967
A program for pregnant schoolgirls. Some early results. Osofsky HJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1020-7, Apr 68
Some psychiatric aspects of illegitimate pregnancy in early adolescence. Barglow P, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:672-87, Jul 68
Artificial insemination. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1460-1, Aug 68
The illegitmate child: from filius nullius to equal protection. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 58:213-4, Feb 68
Adolescent prgenancy: a hospital-based program for primary prevention. Gordis L, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:849-58, May 68
Illegitimate pregnancies in state institutions. Wignall CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:580-3, May 68
Prenatal classes for unmarried expectant mothers. Kotaska JG. **Canad Nurse** 64:35-8, Jan 68
Group therapy of unwed mothers. Kelly WE. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:157-61, 1967 (10 ref.)
Twinning and legitimacy. Eriksson AW, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 57:395-402, 1967
Personality changes in unwed mothers following parturition. Kogan WS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:3-11, Jan 68
Adults in need. The unmarried mother. Simon EL. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 30:21, Jan-Feb 67
The unwed teenage mother. Randall L. **Maryland Med J** 17:145-6, Feb 68
Preventing teen pregnancies. **Maryland Med J** 17:87, May 68
The unmarried mother. Sainte Mechtilde Sister. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:522-7, Apr 67
Problems of the pregnant school girl. An attempted solution. Osofsky HJ, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2332-43, 1 Sep 67
Mothers with multiple illegitimacies. Malmquist CP, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 41:339-54, 1967
Trends in illegitimacy United States-1940-1965. Clague AJ, et al. **Vital Health Statist** 21:1-90, 21 Mar 68
[Some problems in the care for illegitimate children in the present society of a socialistic state] Zeman L, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:741-9, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Reformation of the illegitimacy law. Introductory information] Becker W. **Med Klin** 62:1247-9, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The health status of illegitimate children] Franke M, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2258-64, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Adolescent mothers under 18 years of age and their further development] Erkrath FA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:36-44, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Sociological aspects of infant mortality with special consideration of the legitimacy of the infant's birth] Enke H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:291-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on the global and partial developmental quotients studied in institutionalized children of the provincial foundling hospital of Cagliari] Napoleone Capra A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:78-90, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Validity of the proposed law on legitimation by adoption of minors in the state of abandonment and some critical notes on the article of G. Vitetti entitled "Statistical re-evaluation of the number of abandoned illegitimate children and considerations on their social fate"] Santanera F. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:88-97, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Validity of the proposed law on legitimation by adoption of minors in the state of abandonement and some critical notes on the article of G. Vitetti entitled "Statistical re-evaluation of the number of abandoned illegitimate children and considerations on their social fate"] Santanera F. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:88-97, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Observations on the proposed law of the Hon. M. P. Dal Canton and others] Torricelli C. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:86-8, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Further comments on "Statistical re-evaluation of the number of abandoned illegitimate children and considerations on their social fate"] Vitetti G. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:97-8, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Psychological aspects of unwanted pregnancy] Kapor P. **Med Glas** 21:137-40, May-Jun 67 (Ser)

ILLUMINATION see LIGHTING (G3)

ILLUSIONS (F)

Illusions before the onset of unconsciousness in simulated flight. Dvorak J, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1108-9, Nov 67
Inversion illusion in parabolic flight: its probable dependence on otolith function. Graybiel A, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1099-103, Nov 67
Distortions in moving figures viewed through a stationary slit. Anstis SM, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:572-85, Dec 67
Temporal arrangement and specificity of set in an autokinetic situation. Dielman TE, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:426-9, Sep 67
Illusions and size-constancy. Fisher GH. **Amer J Psychol** 81:2-20, Mar 68
A common principle relating to the Müller-Lyer and Ponzo illusions. Fisher GH. **Amer J Psychol** 80:626-31, Dec 67
Distortion gradients and the necker cube. Fisher GH. **Amer J Psychol** 80:453-7, Sep 67
Apparent motion of a vista: an illusion of perspective. Jerison HJ. **Amer J Psychol** 80:448-53, Sep 67
Heterochromatic stabilized images: a classroom demonstration. Krauskopf J. **Amer J Psychol** 80:634-7, Dec 67
Size-constancy in older persons: a function of distance. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:294-6, Jun 67
Reduction of autokinesis with information about the registration of eye-position. Worchel S, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:434-7, Sep 67
Visual illusions during head movement in lesions of the brain stem. Bender MB, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:354-64, Oct 67
Operational conservation of illusion-distorted length. Murray FB. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 38:189-93, Jun 68
A study of the effect of perfect retinal stabilization of some well-known visual illusions, using the after-image as a method of compensating for eye movements. Evans CR, et al. **Brit J Physiol Opt** 23:242-8, 1966
A note on field dependency and movement after-effects. Baker E, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 58:459-62, Nov 67
An experimental comparison of rectilinear and curvilinear illusions. Fisher GH. **Brit J Psychol** 59:23-8, Feb 68
Retinal inhibition in visual distortion. Robinson JO. **Brit J Psychol** 59:29-36, Feb 68
An information-processing explanation of some perceptual phenomena. Simon HA. **Brit J Psychol** 58:1-12, May 67
Apparent size and distance in vision through a magnifying system. Thouless RH. **Brit J Psychol** 59:111-8, May 68
Perceptual abnormality in schizophrenia. Orme JE, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 7:13-5, Feb 68
Stimulus determinants of the practice decrement of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Dewar RE. **Canad J Psychol** 21:504-20, Nov-Dec 67
Phenomenal-real discrimination and the conservation of illusion-distorted length. Murray FB. **Canad J Psychol** 22:114-21, Apr 68
The magnitude of the Poggendorff illusion as a function of age. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Child Develop** 38:573-80, Jun 67
Relation of visual illusions to memory. Opie EL. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:552-6, Aug 68
Autokinetic word technique: an attempt at replication. Miller AG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:379-80, Aug 67
Visual illusions affecting radiographic interpretation. Eaglesham DC. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:96-103, Jun 68
Approach response of domestic chicks to an optical display. Tronick E. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:529-31, Dec 67
A developmental and analytic study of the size-weight illusion. Pick HL Jr, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:362-71, Sep 67
Perspective determinants of the rotating trapezoid illusion. Freeman RB Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:94-101, Jan 68
The (ASF) phenomena: an exploratory investigation of apparent stationary form perception of neutral and affective stimuli. Ford JR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 79:35-46, Jul 68
Illusions induced by the self-reflected image. A phenomenological study. Schwarz LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:277-84, Apr 68
Autokinesis and character style: a clinical-experimental study. Voth HM, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 6:51-65, Jun 68
The effect of figural after-effects on geometrical illusions. Dreistadt R. **J Psychol** 69:63-73, May 68
The relationship of psychometrically determined personality variables to perception of the Ames Trapezoidal Illusion. II. Green DD. **J Psychol** 67:99-105, Sep 67
The relationship of psychometrically determined personality variables to perception of the Ames Trapezoidal Illusion. I. Stoegbauer MK. **J Psychol** 67:91-7, Sep 67
The flying saucer syndrome and the need for miracles. Meerloo JA. **JAMA** 203:1074, 18 Mar 68
The perception of luminous Muller-Lyer figures and its implications for the misapplied constancy theory. Pike AR, et al. **Life Sci** 7:355-62, 15 Apr 68
Detection of visual stimuli located within angles. Fisher GH. **Nature (London)** 215:553-4, 29 Jul 67
Effect of angle of retinal vision on the rate of fluctuation of the Necker cube. Dugger JG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1239+, Jun 68
Note on Dees' size constancy explanation of the moon illusion. Dyer FN. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:25-6, Feb 68
Apparent vibration of vertical lines. Feeney WR, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:173-6, Aug 67
Size judgments of disks presented against the zenith sky. Orbach J, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:371-4, Apr 68
A theory of the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Pressey AW. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:569-72, Oct 67
Mueller-Lyer illusion by the blind. Tsai LS. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:641-4, Oct 67
The retinal after-image of induced movement. Vetter RJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:430, Apr 68

A case of "autostasis" or reverse autokinesis. Wertheimer M. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:417-8, Apr 68
Reversal of the Müller-Lyer illusion with changes in the length of the inter-fins line. Fellows BJ. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:208-14, Aug 67
Gradients of distortion seen in the context of the Ponzo illusion and other contours. Fisher GH. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:212-7, May 68
Comments on the inappropriate constancy scaling theory of the illusions and its implications. Gregory RL. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:219-23, Aug 67
Intermanual transfer of practice decrements with a haptic illusion. Over R. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:215-8, Aug 67
Contrast and confluxion as components in geometric illusions. Virsu V. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:198-207, Aug 67
Some observations on Gregory's theory of perceptual illusions. Zanforlin M. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:193-7, Aug 67
Geometric illusions. II. Features of the method of magnitude estimation of length differences. Pietarinen J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 8:172-6, 1967
Geometric illusions. I. Effects of figure type, instruction, and pre- and intertrial training on magnitude and decrement of illusion. Virsu V. **Scand J Psychol** 8:161-71, 1967
Hypnotic age-regression and magnitudes of the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Parrish M, et al. **Science** 159:1375-6, 22 Mar 68
Visual illusions and aircraft accidents. SAM-TR-67-28. Pitts DG. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-31, Apr 67
The effect of water immersion on perception of the oculogravic illusion in normal and labyrinthine-defective subjects. NAMI-1016. Graybiel A, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst** 1-14, Sep 67
[Studies on geometric-optical illusions in vertebrates] Dücker G. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:452-96, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Deliria with systematic inability to recognize known persons] Scotti F, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 29:69-85, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[On auditory allesthesia] Pines LN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1141-4, 1966 (Rus)

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED (L)

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

IMAGE CONCEPT see under PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F)

IMAGINATION (F)

Relaxation and the Perky effect: the influence of body position on judgments of imagery. Segal SJ, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:257-62, Jun 67
Aversive imagery treatment in adolescents. Kolvin I. **Behav Res Ther** 5:245-8, Aug 67
Visual imagery and motor phenomena in acute schizophrenia. Chapman J. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:771-8, Jul 67
Visual imagery and the organizational properties of perceived stimuli. Sheehan PW. **Brit J Psychol** 58:247-52, Nov 67
Thomas Fienus' (1567-1631) dialectical investigation of the imagination as cause and cure of bodily disease. (Fienus T), Rather LJ. **Bull Hist Med** 41:349-67, Jul-Aug 67
Uncovering properties of visual imagery and verbal association. A comparative study. Reyher J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:218-22, Jun 68
A shortened form of Betts' questionnaire upon mental imagery. Sheehan PW. **J Clin Psychol** 23:386-9, Jul 67
Visual imagery and susceptibility to hypnosis. Palmer RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:456-61, Aug 68
Signal-detection performance by subjects differing in predisposition to daydreaming. Antrobus JS, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:487-91, Oct 67
A phenomenological approach to tonal imagery. Pike A. **J Exist** 7:65-73, 1967
Image as a mediator in one-trial paired-associate learning. Bugelski BR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:69-73, Jan 68
Concreteness, imagery, and meaningfulness values for 925 nouns. Paivio A, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:Suppl:1-25, Jan 68
Imagery and associaton value in paired-associate learning. Paivio A, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:35-9, Jan 68
Role playing: an alternative to deception? Greenberg MS. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:152-7, Oct 67
Achievement and affiliation imagery in American fiction, 1901-1961. Henley NM. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:208-10, Oct 67
Modeling effects on achievement imagery. Klinger E. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:49-62, Sep 67
Nutrition imagery in the Rorschach materials of food-deprived, obese patients. McCully RS, et al. **J Project Techn** 32:375-82, Aug 68
Visual imagery and level of mediator abstractness in induced mediation paradigms. Christiansen T, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:775-9, Jun 68
Reliability of a short test of imagery. Sheehan PW. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:744, Dec 67
Imagery differences among women of varying levels of experience, interests, and abilities in motor skills. Moody DL. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:441-8, Oct 67

IMBECILITY see under MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F)

IMFERON see IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

IMIDAZOLES (D2)

Characterization of an imidazolepyruvicacid reducing system from Escherichia coli B +. Cortese R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:209-15, 19 Apr 68
Acyl derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin. Oliver RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:107-11, 7 Apr 67
Alkaline haematin and nitrogenous ligands. Gallagher WA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:131-6, Jun 68
Thermally favoured hydrogen bonds in histones. Lewin S, et al. **Biochem J** 103:66P-67P, Jun 67
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. II. The reactions of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with pepsinogen, soybean trypsin inhibitor, and ovomucoid. Gorbunoff MJ. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2547-54, Jul 68
Reaction of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane with cinnamoyl imidazole and cinnamoyltrypsin. Oliver RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:422-5, 11 Mar 68
Studies on pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. XLIX. Several reactions of 1-[(2-methyl-4-amino-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-3-alkyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-imidazolium salts. Takamizawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1294-304, Sep 67
Imidazole nucleosides and nucleotides. Townsend LB. **Chem Rev** 67:533-63, Oct 67 (198 ref.)
Hypocalcemic effect of imidazole in rats. Wells H, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:521-9, Sep 68
Ligand-protein interactions in imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole complexes of methaemoglobin from Chironomus plumosus. Mohr P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:158-63, Dec 67
Studies on polypeptides. XXXIX. Elimination of the imidazole portion of histidine as an essential site for biological function of angiotensin. Hofmann K, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:1654-5, 13 Mar 68
Steric effects in imidazole-catalyzed hydrolysis of esters of N-acetylserinamide and of p-nitrophenol. Milstein JB, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2164-8, 10 Apr 68
Purine nucleosides. XX. The synthesis of 7-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurines from imidazole nucleoside derivatives. Rousseau RJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2661-8, 8 May 68
The solvolysis of 4(5)-(2-amino-3-bromopropyl)imidazole. Usher DA. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:363-7, 17 Jan 68
Inhibition of neighboring-group participation by chelation. The effect of cupric ion on the solvolysis of 4(5)-(2-amino-3-bromopropyl)imidazole. Usher DA. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:367-71, 17 Jan 68
The properties of thythyroglobulin. XVII. The differential reactivity of the monoiodotyrosyl and diiodotyrosyl residues in the roglobulin with N-acetyl imidazole. Edelhoch H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2008-11, 25 A4r 68
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXVII. The synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5'-phosphate (SAICAR) including a competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase no. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor-N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-beta-methyl aspartic acid 5'-phosphate. Burrows IE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 1:40-5, 1968
The photolysis of N-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids to give 2-substituted 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides. Neadle DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:1764-6, 1967
Resolution and racemization of dl-tetramisole, dl-6-phenyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydroimidazo-[2,1-b]thiazole. Bullock MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:169-71, Jan 68
Nitroimidazole derivatives. Relationship between structure and antitrichomonal activity. Butler K, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:891-7, Sep 67
Studies on antiprotozoans. Synthesis and biological activity of some styrylimidazole derivatives. Giraldi PN, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:66-70, Jan 68
Imidazolylphosphinamidothionates. Tolkmith H, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1074-80, Nov 67
Rotation of imidazole in the solid state and its significance in deciding the nature of charge migration in biological materials. Daycock JT, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:672-3, 18 May 68
Saranycetoic acid and its lactan saramycetic acid A. Baudet P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:344, Jul 68
Imidazole as a catalyst in acyl transfer. A model enzyme system for physiological transacetylation. Mandell L, et al. **Tetrahedron** 19:2025-30, Dec 63
Studies on Orchidaceae alkaloids. 8. An imidazolium salt from Dendrobium anosmum Lindl. and Dendrobium parishii Rchb. f. Leander K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 8:905-8, Feb 68
[Conjugated action of the 2 thalidomide nuclei on imidazole compounds: histamine and purine bases] Champy-Hatem S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1155-63, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Formation of complexes between p-benzosemiquinone and imidazole and its derivatives] Leterrier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:444-9, 9 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Spectrophotometric studies on the influence of pyridine derivatives on the NH acidity of heme-coordinated imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole] Mohr P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:655-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Ring closure reactions through intramolecular elimination of hydrogen sulfide with acylated carbodiimides. 8. On the carbodiimides] Hartke K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:766-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On glucosides from imidazol-, oxazol- and thiazolethiones-(2). 30. On the "glycosides from heterocyclic" compounds] Nuhn P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:186-200, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cooperative imidazole-SH catalysis as model enzymatic reaction] Schneider F. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1034-42, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric studies on the NH-acidity of hemin-diethylester-imidazoles and 1,2,4-triazole] Mohr P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:227-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Structure and biological activity of salts of amidine and of imidazoline] Villa L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:491-501, Jul 67 (It)
[Studies on the synthesis of biotin. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of 4,5-disubstituted-4-imidazolin-2-ones] Isaka I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:422-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[The effect of inhibitors and activators on the kinetics of sodium phenyl phosphate hydrolysis by alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:63-70, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of the effect of acetylimidazole on pepsin] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:143-50, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Phosphorylated derivatives of imidazole and histidine] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1085-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Role of SH-groups in preservation of catalytic and structural properties of phosphorylase b and effect of imidazole on the enzyme activity] Vul'fson PL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:582-9, May 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of inhibition of lipoyl dehydrogenase by imidazole] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:986-9, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of imidazole and acetylimidazole on the properties of phosphorylase B] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:238-41, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hypotensive action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155) after infusion into the cat's vertebral artery. Sattler RW, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:9-13, Oct 67
A topical nasal decongestant for children. Neffson AH. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:121-3, Mar 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A report on the side effects of Ambilhar (niridazole) and the effect of antihistamines and aspirin on these reactions. McMahon JE. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 61:648-52, 1967
[Bone marrow lesions caused by mercaptoimidazole] Klesse P, et al. **Med Klin** 62:295-9, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the severe after-effects of ambilhar] Argento CA, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 19:455-61, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

ANALYSIS

The polarographic determination of dimetridazole in animal feeding stuffs. Cooper PJ, et al. **Analyst** 92:520-3, Aug 67
A fluorometric method for the estimation of benhepazone. Murata H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1906-9, Dec 67
Separation of imidazoles in the histidine-loading test. Neufeld E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:445-7, 18 Jun 68
The characterization of substituted nitroimidazoles on paper and thin layer chromatography by colorimetric reactions. Stambaugh JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 31:128-36, Nov 67
Urocanic acid in epidermal carcinogenesis. Carruthers C. **J Invest Derm** 50:41-6, Jan 68
The gas chromatographic determination of imidazolines in pharmaceutical preparations. Boon PF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:Suppl:88S-92S, Dec 67
Urocanic acid in sweat: an artifact of elution from the

epidermis. Brusilow SW, et al.
Science 160:1257-8, 14 Jun 68
[Thickness of the epidermis and concentration of urocanic acid on the posterolateral (more pigmented) and anteromedial (less pigmented) side of the arm] Král JA, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:302-7, 1968 **(Cz)**
[Acid-soluble, UV-absorbing compounds of the guinea pig epidermis] Schwarz E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:179-87, 1967 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On new investigations on the biosynthesis of N-heterocyclic compounds. 6. Formation and degradation of compounds with the imidazole- and tetrahydroimidazole ring system] Luckner M.
Pharmazie 22:65-75, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Retention of pseudouridine and 4-amino-5-imidazole carboxamide in uraemia. Asatoor AM.
Clin Chim Acta 20:407-11, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in the nitroimidazole series. 3. 2-Nitroimidazole derivatives substituted in the 1-position. Beaman AG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:520-30, 1967
Studies on imidazole derivatives as chelating agents. 3. Syntheses of Schiff bases and 4(5)-aminomethyl derivatives and their reactions with metal ions. Yamauchi O, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1453-60, Oct 67
1-(1-indanyl)- and 1-(1-tetralyl)imidazole-5-carboxylate esters, a novel type of antifungal agents. Godefroi EF, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1160-1, Nov 67
1-substitution in 2-methyl-4(5)-nitroimidazole. I. Synthesis of compounds with potential antitrichomonal activity. Kajfež F, et al.
J Med Chem 11:167-9, Jan 68
Derivatives of fluorene. XXIV. Synthesis and antitumor activities of some imidazolidine-2,5-diones. Pan HL, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:957-8, Sep 67
The preparation and histomonastatic activity of some haloethylimidazoles. Welch DE, et al.
J Med Chem 11:370-1, Mar 68
Synthesis of imidazolthiones from 3,4-diphenyl-4-oxazolin-2-thione. Carboni S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1063-5, Jun 68
Structure-activity relations in an imidazoline series prepared for their analgesic properties. Neely WB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1176-9, Jul 68
Imidazoles V. 5(or 4)-(3-alkyl-3-methyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamides. Shealy YF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1562-8, Sep 68
Imidazole: fungitoxic derivatives. Tolkmith H, et al.
Science 158:1462-3, 15 Dec 67
[Preparation of 2-amino-imidazoles with acylated carbodiimides. 7. On carbodiimides] Hartke K.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 299:927-30, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on quinoxaline N-oxides. IX. On syntheses of 2-alkyl or 2-alkoxybenzimidazole 3-oxide from 2-alkyl or 2-alkoxyquinoxaline 4-oxide] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:648-50, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Synthetic studies in benzimidazole series. V. Synthesis of 1-substituted-2-methyl-5-acetylbenzimidazoles] Itaya M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:623-6, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the enzymic decomposition of urocanic acid. VI. Properties of the enzyme catalyzing the oxidation of 4(5)-imidazolone-5(4)-propionic acid to L-hydantoin-5-propionic acid. Hassall H, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:278-85, Apr 68
Role of cell permeability in the metabolism of histidine and urocanic acid. Kolenbrander HM, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:435-43, Mar 67
The effect of various agents in the levels of homocarnosine in rat brain. Marshall FD Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:640-2, Apr 68
Distribution and excretion of benhepazone administered to rats. Murata H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1988-90, Dec 67
Increase in urocanate concentration in human epidermis following insolation. Hais IM, et al.
Experientia 2':231-2, 15 Mar 68
Studies on cis urocanic acid. Anglin JH Jr, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:463-6, Jun 68
[Degradation of L-histidine in Escherichia coli B: formation of imidazolepyruvic acid by an histidine-transaminase] Wickramasinghe R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1891-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Biochemical studies on the resorption, distribution and excretion of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride in the rat] Rehbinder D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1052-3, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of various labeled purine derivatives and their behavior in metabolism] Ballweg H.
Nuclearmedizin 2:151-5, 1965 **(Ger)**
[The effect of imidazole compounds on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS.
Biokhimiia 31:1142-9, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of the antihistaminic agents antazoline and meclizine on experimental arrhythmias. Kabela E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:113-27, 1967
Modification of adrenergic responses by antazoline and mepyramine. Sethi OP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:64-81, Jul 67
Mechanism of action of ST 155 on the blood-pressure in rats. Kündig H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1440-4, Nov 67
The effects of histamine and other naturally occurring imidazoles on neurones on Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:241-52, Feb 68
Inhibition of purine biosynthesis by analogues of 4(5)-aminoidazole-5(4)-carboxamide. Peters DA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:195-200, Mar 68
Experimental study of a new fungistatic agent: R 10100 1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)-5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-imidazole nitrate. Vanbreuseghem R, et al.
Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:107-22, 1967
The antihypertensive effects of an imidazoline compound. Davidov M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:810-6, Nov-Dec 67
Effect of imidazole upon insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 17:308, 1968
Cardiovascular effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155). I. Peripheral sympathetic system. Boissier JR, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:333-9, Mar 68
Investigations into the mechanism of the hypotensive effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline-HCl. Kobinger W, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:155-62, Dec 67
Aggressive behavior induced by large doses of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155) in mice. Morpurgo C.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:374-7, Jul 68
Mechanisms of the pressor and depressor actions of St 155 (2-(2,6--dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, Catapres). Rand MJ, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:27-33, Apr 68
Centrally mediated decrease in sympathetic tone induced by 2(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2 imidazoline (S.T. 155, Catapresan). Schmitt H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:147-8, Nov 67
Cardiovascular effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST 155). II. Central sympathetic structures. Schmitt H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:340-6, Mar 68
Evidence for a central hypotensive mechanism of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline (Catapresan, ST-155). Sherman GP, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:326-8, Feb 68
1-substitution in 2-methyl-4(5)-nitroimidazole. I. Synthesis of compounds with potential antitrichomonal activity. Kajfež F, et al.
J Med Chem 11:167-9, Jan 68
Unusual oogram pattern in mice after niridazole treatment. Monteiro W, et al.
J Parasit 54:175-6, Feb 68
Mechanism of hypotensive action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (ST-155) in the cat. Magus RD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:594-8, Apr 68
Neuropharmacologic evaluation of 2-phenylimidazo-[1,2-a] pyrimidine hydrobromide (U-13,376B), an unusual strychnine antagonist. Collins RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:428-36, Dec 67
Pharmacological studies on 4 (or 5)-aminoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide (AICA) derivatives. Hano K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:668-77, Dec 67
Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 2-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. Schaefer CH.
Life Sci 6:2677-83, 15 Dec 67
Imidazole and sequestration of calcium ions by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yu BP, et al.
Nature (London) 216:822-4, 25 Nov 67
Properties of catapres, a new hypotensive drug: a preliminary report. Ng J, et al.
New Zeal Med J 66:864-70, Dec 67
Evaluation of blackhead preventive drugs with regard to growth and feed efficiency of turkeys. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1003-8, Jul 67
Inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by a new triazenomidazole. Pittillo RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:555-7, Nov 67
The effect of imidazole upon platelets incubated in vitro. Rossi EC.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:53-63, 31 Mar 68
[Nitro-imidazoles--chemotherapeutic preparation and activity] Cosar C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:23-9, Jan 66 **(Fr)**
[Experimental study of kidney hemodynamics and the behavior of electrolytes after a single administration of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Baum P.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1162-5, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics under the effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1161-2, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride on the blood flow of the extremities, blood pressure and venous capacity in normotensive subjects] Ehringer H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1165-9, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[The effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride on the EEG arousal reaction in rabbits] Gogolák G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1050-2, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental study with the new blood pressure depressant 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazole-hydrochloride] Grabner G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1174-9, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Critical considerations on the method of action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride] Graubner W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1055-8, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, a new, antihypertensive substance] Hoefke W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1038-50, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Single dose studies on the effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride on blood pressure and pulse in hypertonic subjects and on its tolerance] Knobloch H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1169-74, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Blood circulation studies with 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Kobinger W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:292-300, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The acute effect of ST-155 hypotensive agent, on cardiac and renal hemodynamics] Vorburger C, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:133-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effect of imidazole derivatives and other 5-membered heterocyclic compounds on adenine phosphoribosyltransferase] Schneider F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1081-4, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Additional classes of tumor-inhibiting compounds, IV. Cytostatic and thyreostatic effects of thioethers of 2-mercaptoimidazole] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1277-84, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Influence of dichlorphenylaminoimidazoline (Catapresan) on alveolar ventilation and short-circuit perfusion of the lung] Stauch M.
Klin Wschr 46:505-7, 1 May 68 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological effects of a new antihypertensive agent with imidazoline structure] Hoefke W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:28-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the mechanism of action of a new antihypertensive substance with imidazoline structure] Kobinger W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:48-58, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Radioautographic studies of the absorption of cells in the presence of the inhibitor purylhistamine] Schleich A, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:17-21, 1965 **(Ger)**
[Data on the effect of 2-naphthyl-1-methylimidazoline hydrochloride on the gastrointestinal tract] Bakó G, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:238-40, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the rhythm of gastric juice secretion in unconscious patients in a condition of reduced vital functions] Neuhaus G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:654-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Testing of antihypertensive agents with prolonged effect] Formanek K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:185-91, 8 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Structure and biological activity of salts of amidine and of imidazoline] Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:491-501, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Effect of 4-amino 5-imidazole carboxamide (AICA) on blood flow in organs] Kawazoe K, et al.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:78-82, 1967 **(Jap)**
[The effect of natural imidazole compounds on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin] Bocharnikova IM, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:17-25, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of imidazole compounds on the ATPase activity of myosin during heat denaturation and in the presence of some reagents] Bocharnikova IM, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:119-24, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of imidazole and carnosine on the working efficiency of tetanic muscle on direct stimulation] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:600-6, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of imidazole-containing compounds on the activity of adenosinetriphosphatase of myosin] Meshkova NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:595-9, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Inhibition by imidazole-containing compounds of peroxide oxidation of endogenous unsaturated fatty acids in muscles] Nefakh EA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1216-9, 11 Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[The significance of the hydrogen index for the effect of imidazole and its derivatives on myoneural

transmission of stimulation] **Severin SE, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:221-4, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[On the mechanism of action of imidazole- and pyrazoledicarboxylic acid derivatives on the pituitary-adrenal system] Ryzhenkov VE. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:11-4, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the action of ethylnorantiphein on the thrombocyte content in the peripheral blood] Traskunova NV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:59-60, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiprotozoan and antibacterial activity of 2-nitroimidazole derivatives. Grunberg E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:513-9, 1967

Liver regeneration in blackhead-infected turkeys treated with 1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole. Morehouse NF, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:85-95, Feb 68

Nasal decongestant therapy. Stride RD. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:541-8, 11 Nov 67

Treatment of trematodoses with Ambilhar Ciba. Dufek M, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:117-20, Mar-Apr 67

Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. IV. Sensitivities of L1210 and L1210/6-MP to triazenoimidazolecarboxamides--a preliminary report. Wodinsky I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:393-8, Apr 68

Effect of 5-imino-2,2,4,4-tetrakis (trifluoromethyl) imidazolidine (EXP 338) on spasticity: A quantitative evaluation. Levine IM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:448-55, Jul-Aug 68

A clinical trial of EXP 338 in the treatment of a neurotic population. Claghorn JL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:279-81, Jun 68

Some observations on the use of niridazole (Ciba 32,644-Ba, Ambilhar) in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infections in Mwanza, Tanzania. Eyakuze VM. **E Afr Med J** 45:147-52, Mar 68

An objective evaluation of the effects of xylometazoline in chronic sinusitis. Turner JS Jr, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1129-33, Sep 67

Preliminary observations of the antihypertensive effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride (Catapresan) in man. Michel D, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:433-7, Sep 67

Effect on the electrocardiogram of nitrothiazolyl imidazolidinone (Ambilhar) a new oral antibilharzial drug. Badran A, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:459-65, 1967

Nitroimidazole derivatives. Relationship between structure and antitrichomonal activity. Butler K, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:891-7, Sep 67

Further observations on the use of ambilhar in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Sudan. Abdalla RE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:44-5, Feb 68

Observations on the hypotensive action of "Catapres" (ST 155) in man. Barnett AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:87-91, 20 Jan 68

Further trials of niridazole in urinary tract bilharziasis. Powell SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:760-1, 27 Jul 68

Mass chemotherapy of urinary bilharziasis with a nitrothiazolyl compound (Ambilhar). Arfaa F, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 61:653-8, 1967

Furazolium chloride in management of skin infections and wounds of small animals and horses. Bidlack DE. **Vet Med** 62:1070-2, Nov 67

[Electrocardiogram in the course of treatment with nitrothiamidazole] Mercenier P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:167-86, 1967 **(Fr)**

[A comparison of nitroth- iamidazole tolerance and dimercapto-succinate of antimony tolerance in antibilharzic therapy] Spitaels JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:349-60, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Nitro-imidazoles--chemotherapeutic preparation and activity] Cosar C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:23-9, Jan 66 **(Fr)**

[Treatment of experimental amebiasis in rats with niridazole] Brumpt L, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 61:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Niridazole in the treatment of 4 types of bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, S. japonicum and S. intercalatum] Brumpt LC, et al. **Presse Med** 76:797-800, 6 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[First clinical experiences with a new hypotensive substance in severe forms of hypertension] Bergström J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1606-10, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Continuous automatic recording of blood pressure after administration of a new antihypertensive substance] Haan D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1180-3, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[The effect of an imidazole derivative on arterial blood pressure, hemodynamics and ventilation] Kochsiek K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1154-60, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new antihypertensive agent] Lieb W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1610-5, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immediate effect of a new imidazolidinone derivative] Wolbergs E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:323-5, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the control of typhimurium salmonellosis in calf fattening farms] Hartwigk H, et al.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:241-4, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[3-year experiences with Rhinospray in the treatment of various forms of rhinitis] Jüttner G. **Deutsch Med J** 17:274-6, 5 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Experience with Catapresan in the therapy of hypertension] Michel D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1375, 12 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

[Further classes of tumour hindering compounds. 3. Cytostatic effect of imidazolthione-(2) and its derivatives] Weitzel G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:208-23, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the influence of the antihistaminic Antistin on heart arrhythmias] Beckert J, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1429-31, 9 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the new antihypertensive agent Catapresan] Messerich J. **Med Klin** 61:2078-9, 30 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Catapresan] Laux L, et al. **Med Mschr** 21:186-7, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of urogenital bilharziasis] Stein G. **Ther Gegenw** 107:499-505, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes following adminstration of dichlorophenylamino-imidazoline hydrochloride in acute and chronic experiments] Schneider KW, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:611-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of Trichomonas infestations with Klion] Salacz P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:805-8, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Effects and side-effects of Klion in the management of female trichomoniasis] Schmidt F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:817-9, 15 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Klion therapy] Kiss J. **Orv Hetil** 108:1266-8, 2 Jul 67 **(Hun)**

[Clinical trial of a new imidazoline derivative with local vasoconstrictive action (H 1032 nasal nebulizer)] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laring** 65:661-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Ambilhar (Ciba 32644 Ba) in giardiasis] Mastrandrea G, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:321-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Our experience with Ambilhar (CIBA 32644 Ba) in therapy of schistosomiasis. (Preliminary note)] Mastrandrea G, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:227-32, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Clinical observation on therapy of intestinal bilharziasis caused by Mansoni's schistosoma, using a derivative of nitrothiazole of recent synthesis (Ambilhar Ciba)] Sperzani GL, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:315-20, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[On the action of 2-phenyl-benzyl-amino-methyl-imidazoline in paroxysmal tachycardia] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:161-2, 1967 **(It)**

[On the action of 2-phenyl-benzyl-amino-methyl-imidazoline in paroxysmal tachycardia] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:161-2, 1966 **(It)**

[Nitrothiamidazole in the treatment of schistosomiasis in Yemen. Preliminary clinical study in relation to the possibility of a mass therapy] Mancioli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 42:15-55, 15 Jul 67 **(It)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in paroxysmal tachycardia with the use of the synthetic antihistaminic, 2-phenylbenzylaminomethylimidazoline] Nicita-Mauro V. **Folia Cardiol (Milano)** 26:26-36, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**

[Protective effect of urocanic acid eye-drops to the ocular inflammation induced by the ultraviolet radiation] Matsui M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:571-6, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Use of "Riripen" in the field of urology] Tada S, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:703-7, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Experience in the use of a nose drop, Otrivin] Mizukoshi O, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1021-114, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[On the problem of treatment of virus hepatitis with coexistent hyperthyreosis] Chrzanowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1143-7, 1 Jul 68 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of ascariasis in a rural zone by tetramisole] Amato Neto V, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:585-91, Aug 67 **(Por)**

[Schistosomiasis. Report on clinical experience with Ciba 32'644-Ba] Pereira RB. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1025-30, Oct 66 **(Por)**

[Observations on the use of Ciba 32'644-Ba in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni in an endemic zone] De Oliveira PA, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:846-9, Dec 66 **(Por)**

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with Ciba 32'644-Ba] Leite JF. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:783-5, Nov 66 **(Por)**

[Therapy with Ciba-32'644-Ba. Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] Nohmi N, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:435-40, Jun 66 **(Por)**

[Treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis with ambilhar] Pessoa AV, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 24:28-9, Jan 67 **(Por)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of a derivative of nitrothiazole in schistosomiasis mansoni by a quantitative oogram analysis] Cunha AS da, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 8:291-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Por)**

[Study of 1-methyl-4-chlor-5-nitroimidazole (chlomizole) in experimental trichomoniasis and lambliasis] Ismailov FN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:201-6, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis in albino mice with some chemothrapeutic agents] Shitova EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:709-12, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Features specific to the influence exercised by ethymisol, atropine, phenigam, sodium amytal and chlorpromazine on the outcome of dicaine poisoning in newborn mice] Zykov AA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:406-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with affective disorders with ethylnorantifeine] Kutsuruba EN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:449-53, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic study of a new antihypertensive agent: Catapresan (ST 155)] Villalpando J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:689-99, Nov-Dec 67 **(Sp)**

[Treatment of giardiasis in children by nitroimidazol syrup] Rubio M. **Bol Chile Parasit** 21:133-4, Oct-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

[Arterial hypertension, use of ST 155] Califano JE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:601-3, 24 May 68 **(Sp)**

[Clinical aspects of lambiasis and its therapy with a nitro-imidazole compound] Anderiz Lopez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:397-402, Mar 67 **(Sp)**

[Treatment of onchocerciasis with a nitrothiazole derivative] Salazar Mallén M, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 27:37-52, Jan-Mar 67 **(Sp)**

TOXICITY

[Results of toxicologic and teratologic animal studies with 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride] Delbrück O von. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1053-5, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

URINE

Role of urocanic acid in the metabolism of L-histidine. Kolenbrander HM, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:110-8, Mar 67

Conversion of azathioprine into mercaptopurine and mercaptoimidazole derivatives in vitro and during immunosuppressive therapy. Chalmers AH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:681-91, Dec 67

The stability of a tetrahydrofolic acid-enzyme system for the measurement of formiminoglutamic acid and urocanic acid in urine. Casey HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:165-8, Feb 68

Paper chromatography of some weakly basic urine constituents and the estimation of urinary tyrosine. Coward RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:399-404, Sep 67

Urinary aminoimidazolecarboxamide in the rat as influenced by dietary vitamin B12, methionine and thyroid powder. Oace SM, et al. **J Nutr** 95:445-51, Jul 68

The isolation and identification of the urinary oxidative metabolites of metronidazole in man. Stambaugh JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:373-81, Jun 68

Isolation and identification of the major urinary metabolite of metronidazole. Stambaugh JE, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1811-9, 1 Sep 67

IMIDES (D2)

Prevention of cleavage next to tryptophan residues during the oxidative splitting by N-bromosuccinimide of tryosyl peptide bonds in proteins. Previero A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:434-8, Nov 67

Reaction of tyrosine residues in proteins with carbodiimide reagents. Carraway KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:272-4, 26 Jun 68

Studies of replicating DNA of regenerating rat liver using chemical modifications with water-soluble carbodiimide. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:603-6, 19 Dec 67

Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XVII. Reaction of diketene with imidates. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1334-8, Sep 67

The reaction of hydroxamic acids with water-soluble carbodiimides. A Lossen rearrangement. Hoare DG, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:1638-43, 13 Mar 68

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XV. Ethyl-morpholinylpropyl-carbodiimide for modification of carboxyl groups in proteins. Horinishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:41-50, Jan 68

Heme protein-diimide complex- es: possible intermediates in biological nitrogen fixation. Hanstein WG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1314-6, Oct 67

Chemical modification of yeast alanine-tRNA with a radioactive carbodiimide. Brostoff SW, et al. **Science** 158:666-9, 3 Nov 67

[Ring closure reactions through intramolecular elimination of hydrogen sulfide with acylated carbodiimides. 8. On the carbodiimides] Hartke K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:766-72, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of 2-amino-imidazoles with acylated carbodiimides. 7. On carbodiimides] Hartke K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:927-30, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the specificity and application of the carbodiimide reaction for the

determination of carboxyl groups] Geyer G, et al. **Histochemie** 12:152-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the specificity of bifunctional SH-reagents and synthesis of a defined dimer of bovine serum albumin] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:485-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Reactions with imide acid esters. VI. Transformation of imide acid esters with beta-amino crotonic acid ester] Ried W, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:87-91, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Peptide syntheses with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide during addition of N-hydroxy-succinimide. II. Peptide syntheses on a solid carrier] Weygand F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1141-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatography of cyclic anhydrides and imides of dicarboxylic acids] Hrivňák J, et al.
J Chromatogr 29:224-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new imino acid derived from L-serine O-sulfate. Noda Y. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:1554, Jun 67
Studies on antiviral agents. II. Synthesis and biological activity of maelimide derivatives. Yuki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1101-6, Aug 67
3-aminopiperidones. IV.
2-(N,N-diethylamino)-2-p-chlorophenylglutarimide and 2-(N,N-diethylamino)-2-p-tolylglutarimide. Arya SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1520-30, Nov 67
[Synthesis of 1-quinazolones with acetylated carbodiimides. 5. On carbodiimides] Hartke K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:914-20, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The use of imide acid esters for the chemical modification of proteins. I. Synthesis of colored nitriles, dinitriles and bifunctional imide acid esters] Schramm HJ.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:289-92, Mar 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. I. The stimulation of hepatic protein synthesis at the microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptovitacin A. Jondorf WR.
Arch Biochem 126:194-205, Jul 68
A comparison of the effects of NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide, oligomycin A and aurovertin on enrgy-linked reactions in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 108:445-56, Jul 68
Cross-linking of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with dimethyl adipimidate. Hartman FC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2439-48, Aug 67
Oligomycin-like inhibition of yeast respiration by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and the nature of energy coupling in intact yeast cells. Kovác L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:715-7, 2 Apr 68
Production of antibodies against synthetic angiotensin II in various animal species. Hedwall PR, et al. **Experientia** 23:952-3, 15 Nov 67
A comparative trial of norbormide and zinc phosphide against Rattus norvegicus on farms. Rennison BD, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:147-58, Mar 68
Diimides of cyclobutane-1,1-dicarbosylic acid. Zirvi KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:183, Jan 68
Some pharmacological and toxicological properties of several phthalimidoaldehydes. Burkman AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:815-9, May 68
The effects of calcium carbimide and thyroid powder on thyroid morphology and feed efficiency in rats. Kramer AW Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:432-41, Nov 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of new chemotherapeutic agents in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Quattrin N, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:255-7, Jan 68
Therapeutic trials with Maretin in calves infected with Ostertagia and Cooperia. Rubin R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 57:337-43, Jul 67
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides in dimethylbenzanthracene tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats] Mückter H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:60-9, 1967 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Some pharmacological and toxicological properties of several phthalimidoaldehydes. Burkman AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:815-9, May 68

IMINES (D2)

Demonstration of the Schiff base mechanism in an aldolase reaction by oxygen exchange. Rose IA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:758-9, 20 Mar 67
Changes in the renal cortex following experimental medullary necrosis. Davies DJ.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:377-82, Oct 68
Macromolecule-small molecule interactions: a synthetic polymer with greater affinity than serum albumin for small molecules. Klotz IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:421-6, 10 May 68
Reaction of formaldehyde with heteroocyclic imino nitrogen of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Eyring EJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2500-6, Aug 67
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes. Influence of substrate concentration on the pH optimum of enzyme reactions involving transaldimination. Hakanson R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1730-3, Dec 67
Carbodiimide hemagglutination. A study of some of the variables of the coupling reaction. Johnson HM, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:511-20, 1968
Schiff bases. I. Thermal decarboxylation of alpha-amino-acids in the presence of ketones. al-Sayyab AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 4:406-10, 1968
Schiff bases. II. Some ketimines prepared by decarboxylation of alpha-amino-acids in the presence of ketones and their reaction and that of aldimines with phenyl isocyanate. al-Sayyab AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 4:411-5, 1968
Nucleosides. L. Synthesis of 2,3'-imino-1-(2-deoxy-beta-d-threo-pentofuranosyl)thymine and related derivatives. Doerr IL, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1592-9, Apr 68
Thermal rearrangement of cyclopropyl imines. II. Synthesis of a mesembrine model. Stevens RV, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 22:2613-5, Apr 68
[Steroid alkaloids. LXXVI. Formation of a bis-steroidal Schiff base by photochemistry of 20 alpha azido, 5 alpha-pregnane] Khuong-Huu Q, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:4221-4, Aug 68 (Fr)
[Alkaline earth chelates from hydrolytically cleavable chelate constituents, I. On the calcium chelate of the N-glucoside of dimethylamino-alpha, alpha'-dicarboxylic acid (iminodiacetic acid)] Siegmund P.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1505-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXIV. Reaction of diketene with ketimine] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1322-5, Nov 67 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the nitrothiophen- and nitrofuran derivatives. 2. Iminocarboxylic acid esters and amidines of 5-nitrothiophene and 5-nitrofuran] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:139-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[4-thiothiazanon-2 as initial substance for the synthesis of derivatives of 4-iminothiazanon-2] Borniak IM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:77-9, 1967 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Imine-bonding in membrane transport of monosaccharides: invalidity of kinetic evidence. LeFevre PG. **Science** 158:274-5, 13 Oct 67
Ethylenimine: studies of the distribution and metabolism in the rat using carbon-14. Wright GJ, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:575-84, Nov 67
[Nitrogen donor activity of formimino derivatives during purine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli B] Gal Y le, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:325-34, 19 Dec 67 (Fr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A survey of translocation studies in Vicia faba L. Sjödin J, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 59:242-52, 1968
Some experiences with chemical inactivants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Fellowes ON. **J Immun** 99:508-13, Sep 67
Pyridoxal kinase in brain and its inhibition by pyridoxylidene-beta-phenylethylamine. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:997-1011, Oct 67
Octamethyleneimine in the Mannich reaction. I. Substituted beta-amino ketones and substituted alpha-amino alcohols. Luts HA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1114-7, Sep 67
Effects of storage on dominant lethals induced by alkylating agents (triethylene melamine and ethylenimine). Ratnayake WE.
Mutat Res 5:271-8, Mar-Apr 68
Induction of mitotic recombination with ethyleneimine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:377-9, May-Jun 67
[Induced mutations in Bac. brevis GB] Lukin AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:658-62, Aug 67 (Rus)

IMIPRAMINE (D6)

Recent studies on the mode of action of antidepressive drugs. Carlsson A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:115-7, 1967
Chlorpromazine and imipramine: parallel studies in animals. Crimson C.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:1-151, Oct 67 (840 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the problem of nocturnal enuresis and its therapy with Tofranil] Strauss W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:812-8, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to imipramine (Tofranil) treatment within the scope of treatment planning for enuresis in childhood. A long term study of 14 clinical cases] Wiesner E. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:582-5, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Statistical study of case histories of depression treated with Surmontil] Aritome T.
Saishin Igaku 22:543-52, Mar 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Body height and imipramine side-effects. Porter AM. **Brit Med J** 2:406-7, 18 May 68
Asymptomatic eosinophilia during imipramine therapy. Penick SB, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 64:522, Sep 67
Lethal hepatic necrosis after therapy with imipramine and desipramine. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 206:642-5, 14 Oct 68
[Idiopathic choreic syndrome resembling the symptoms of chronic impregnation by neuroleptics] Delay J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:784-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Value of Primperan in digestive intolerance to psychotropic agents] Hervy C.
Sem Ther 42:57-8, Jan 66 (Fr)
[Psychopathological complications in antidepressant medication] Kahr H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:242-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical course and therapy of pathological conditions caused by incompatible antidepressants] Zelikman TIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:95-7, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[An improved method for the demonstration of Imipramine (Tofranil) and some of its metabolites on paper chromatography] Schneider G.
J Chromatogr 31:612-4, Dec 67 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of aminazine and haloperidol on the antireserpine action of damilene (amitriptyline) and imipramine] Vinogradov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:8-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma levels of monomethylated tricyclic antidepressants during treatment with imipramine-like compounds. Hammer W, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1895-903, 1 Sep 67
[Glutamine-pyruvic acid-transaminase (GPT) in treatment with amitriptylone and imipramine] Kramp JL. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:452, 1967 (Dan)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Research on several drug activators in electroencephalography in cerebral circulatory insufficiency. I. Activation with imipramine] Popoviciu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:159-74, 1968 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of imipramine, a basic, lipid-soluble drug. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:573-5, 15 Oct 67
Demethylation of imipramine and antitetrabenazine effect in the catalepsy and ptosis test. Michaelis W, et al. **Life Sci** 7:99-106, 1 Jan 68
Metabolism of 14C-imipramine. I. Excretion in the rat and in man. Crammer JL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:263-77, 1968
[The catabolism of various psychopharmaceutical agents in vivo] Ybema HJ.
Pharm Weekbl 102:747-60, 4 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Comparative demethylation of tricyclic psychotropic drugs by rat liver microsomes] Bickel MH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:360-6, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myriatic effect of 9-(gamma-dimethylamino-propylidene)-10, 10-diemthyl-9, 10-dihydroanthracene hydrochloride (Melitracen) in mice and rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto** 40:38-47, Jul 67
Differentiation of psychotropic drugs by quantitative EEG analysis. Itil T, et al.
Agressologie 9:267-80, Mar-Apr 68
Effects of imipramine on individuals varying in level of depression. Dimascio A, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:55-8, Feb 68
Drugs and dreams 3. The effects of imipramine on the dreams of depressed patients. Kramer M, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1385-92, Apr 68
The effect of reserpine, chlordiazepoxide and imipramine treatment on the potency of thiopental in

man. Tammisto T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:323-6, 1967
Effect of some antidepressive drugs on the blood pressure responses to the sympathomimetic amines. Apaatalo HI, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:309-402, 1967
The influence of imipramine on peripheral action of some catecholamines. Gumulka W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:342-7, Oct 67
Potentiation of norepinephrine effects on minute vessels by imipramine and electroconvulsive treatment in rats. St-Jean A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:200-10, Sep 67
Blood alcohol levels and psychotropic drugs. Casier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1505-7, Nov 66
[The effect of desmethylimipramine and other "anti-tremorine" drugs on the metabolism of tremorine and oxotremorine in rats and mice. Sjöqvist F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:915-34, Jun 68
The binding of seotonin in brain: a study in vitro of the influence of physicochemical factors and drugs. Wise CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:617-31, Apr 68
Patterns of salivary flow in depressive illness during treatment. Palmai G, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1297-308, Nov 67
A possible dual role of noradrenaline in cardiovascular responses mediated by the central nervous system. Gagnon DJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:595-9, Jul 68
Effect of imipramine on the norepinephrine and histamine-induced capillary response in the rat. Gözsy B, et al. **Experientia** 23:211-2, 15 Mar 67
Action of reserpine and imipramine on intracellular storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. **Experientia** 23:289-91, 15 Apr 67
Prolongation of the relative refractory period by drugs acting like quinidine; occurrence of propagated spikes in cardiac muscle. Pillat B.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:32-9, 1967
Anticonvulsant properties of certain psychoanaleptic drugs. Achari G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:991-3, Sep 67
Potentiation of hexobarbitone sleeping time by imipramine. Its possible mechanism. Bijlani JC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:153-8, Mar 68
Responses in vitro from the piriform cortex of the rat, and their susceptibility to centrally-acting drugs. McIlwain H, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:937-8, Sep 67
The effect of imipramine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:150-1, Feb 68
The effect of imipramine on central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:230-1, Mar 68
The effect of imipramine, cocaine and neostigmine on the hyperglycaemic response to noradrenaline and adrenaline. Fekete M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:327-8, Apr 68
The relative effects of d-amphetamine, imipramine and harmaline on tetrabenazine suppression of schedule-controlled behavior in the rat. McKearney JW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:429-40, Feb 68
Inhibition of central vasomotor tone by imipramine. Jaju P, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:1-5, Mar 67
Comparative studies on the EEG effects of imipramine and chlorpromazine in the normal and reserpinized rabbits. Kamiya S. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:351-63, Sep 67
Comparative effects of imipramine and propranolol on the transmembrane potentials of the isolated rabbit atria. Matsuo S. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:279-86, Jun 67
The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump produced by agents which react with its lipid component: reserpine, prenylamine, chlorpromazine, imipramine. Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:151-2, 1968
Comparative study of imipramine, amitriptyline and their desmethyl analogues in the hypothyroid rat. Avni J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:426-30, 1967
Behavioral facilitation: the interaction of imipramine and desipra- mine with amphetamine, alpha-pipradrol, methylphenidate, and thozalinone. Berstein BM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:338-45, 1968
Effect of imipramine on paradoxical sleep in animals with reference to dreaming and enuresis. Khazan N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:89-95, 1966
A new method of testing CNS-active compounds (hole test). Krnjević H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:308-15, 1967
Swimming performance of mice as affected by antidepressant drugs and baseline levels. Latz A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:67-88, 1966
The effects of drugs on the rate of development of fatigue in mice. Kiplinger GF.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:531-40, Winter 67
[Does the simultaneous administration of imipramine increase the effectiveness of electroshock?] Baudiš P, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 64:95-100, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Recent studies on the action mechanism of some central nervous system analgesics. Acetylsalicylic acid, imipramine, iminostilbene] Charpentier J.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:126-47, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Action of imipramine, amitriptyline and cocaine on auto-stimulation in the rat] Benesova O.
Therapie 22:1331-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Amplification of the norepinephrine effect in man by psychopharmaca] Fischbach R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:263-5, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[The radiation-protective effect of imipramine] Uray Z, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:552-3, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Inhibition by reserpine, prenylamine, chlorpromazine and imipramine of active calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:7-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the influencing of food intake by psychotropic drugs] Opitz K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:307-19, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Influence of imipramine on curarism. I.] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:797-800, 15 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Influence of imipramine on curarism. II.] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:800-1, 15 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Action of some psychopharmacologic agents on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in rats during a state of post-operative stress] Cabibbe F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1183-6, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Research on the mechanisms of the protective activity against gastric ulcer of psychoactive drugs: effects of nortriptyline, imipramine and chlorpromazine on gastric secretion] Fioretti MC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1025-7, 15 Sep 65 **(It)**
[Effect of some drugs containing imipramine on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in mice] Paracchi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:960-2, 31 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Effects of psychoneurotropic drugs on olfactory sensitivity] Semeria C, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:199-205, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Action mechanism of psychotropic drugs--with special reference to the electric activity of the limbic system] Katsuta S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:273-89, 20 Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Possible biochemical mode of action of neuroleptics and antidepressives] Lingjaerde P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1401-7, 1 Sep 67 **(Nor)**
[The effect of some psychotropic drugs on the biochemical processes of the central nervous system. II.] Procopiu-Constantinescu T.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:503-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[Comparative study of the pharmacological properties of damilene (amitriptyline) and imipramine] Vinogradov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 30:412-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of aminazine and tofranil on the feeding behavior of dogs both normal subjects and those with experimental neuroses] Levtova FA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1658-66, 1966 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Imipramine hydrochloride poisoning in childhood. Penny R. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:181-6, Aug 68
Death from imipramine poisoning. Fatteh A, et al.
J Forensic Sci 13:124-8, Jan 68
Cardiovascular complications of imipramine intoxication. Sacks MH, et al.
JAMA 205:588-90, 19 Aug 68
Survival after imipramine poisoning. Ramsay ID.
Lancet 2:1308-9, 16 Dec 67
[Melipramin poisoning] Bělobrádková J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:187-9, Jun 68 **(Cz)**
[Exogenous and endogenous (hyperparathyroidism, Wegener's granulomatosis) poisonings] Moeschlin S.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:75-100, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Poisoning with imipramine] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:708-9, 15 Apr 68 **(Nor)**
[A case of acute imipramine poisoning] Jankojć J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:479-81, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Fatal acute poisoning by imipramine hydrochloride] Rodés Teixidor J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 29:254-60, Jul-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[A case of imipramine poisoning in a 2-year old boy treated with peritoneal dialysis] Colleen I, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:3278-9, 31 Aug 67 **(Sw)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutamic pyruvic acid transaminases during treatment with amitriptyline and imipramine. Kramp JL.
Acta Psychiat Scand 43:1-7, 1967
Imipramine in the treatment of enuretic schoolchildren. A double-blind study. Miller PR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:17-20, Jan 68
Medical and psychosocial factors in enuretic children treated with imipramine hydrochloride. Bindelglas PM, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1107-12, Feb 68
The treatment of enuresis with imipramine . Tec L, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:266-7, Aug 68
A controlled trial of imipramine ('Tofranil') in the treatment of childhood enuresis. Agarwala S, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:296-8, Jul 68
Clinical trial of a new antidepressant (WY.3263). With assessment of doctor-patient interaction. el-Deiry NK, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:999-1004, Sep 67
Treatment of depression. A comparative trial of imipramine and desipramine. Rose JT, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:659-65, Jun 67
Efficacy of imipramine in childhood enuresis: a double-blind control study with placebo. Kardash S, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:263-6, 10 Aug 68
The use of imipramine in the treatment of enuresis. A review of the literature. Dinello FA, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:237-41, Jun 68 (40 ref.)
Comparison of Abbott A-10749 imipramine. Burke TF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:335-41, Jul 68
Combined therapy in chronic schizophrenics stabilized on phenothiazine tranquilizers and given BL-KR140 or imipramine or placebo concurrently. Claghorn JL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 9:576-8, Nov 67
Prediction of drug effect by diagnostic decision tree. Klein DF, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:Suppl:159-87, May 68
Imipramine in the control of enuresis. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:522-4, 1 Dec 67
Effects of informed consent on research patients a study results. Park LC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:349-57, Nov 67
Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in depressed patients treated with imipramine. Haškovec L, et al.
J Psychiat Res 5:213-20, Sep 67
The direct comparison of antidepressants: imipramine and chlorprothixene. Patch IC, et al.
J Psychiat Res 5:273-80, Dec 67
Influence of doctors' and patients' attitudes in the treatment of neurotic illness. Wheatley D.
Lancet 2:1133-5, 25 Nov 67
Drug control of incontinence in adult mental defectives. Drew LR. **Med J Aust** 2:206-7, 29 Jul 67
A double-blind assessment of antidepressants in the treatment of 212 enuretic patients. Milner G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:943-7, 1 Jun 68
The action of reserpine in imipramine-resistant depressive patients. Clinical and biochemical study. Haškovec L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:18-30, 1967
A more effective method for the use of imipramine in depression. Sadwin A, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:175-9, May-Jun 68
Imipramine therapy in depressive syndromes: prediction of therapeutic outcome. Wilson IC, et al.
Psychosomatics 8:203-7, Jul-Aug 67
Imipramine (Melipramine) therapy of depressions imitating internal diseases. Fejér A.
Ther Hung 16:69-71, 1968
[Treatment of enuresis by imipramine and amitriptyline in retarded children] D'Hollander L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:359-75, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Antalgic effect of certain psychotropic drugs] Lapalche C. **Sem Ther** 40:545-8, Nov 64 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the antihistaminic effect of imipramine in humans] Beumer HM.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1352-3, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the oxygen deficiency tolerance in man induced by psychopharmaca] Fischbach R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:272-5, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of endogenous depression with chlorimipramine (Anafranil)] Jovanović UJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1617-24, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical-experimental studies on imipramine and desipramine] Fischbach R.
Wien Med Wschr 117:922-6, 14 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of depressions with Trimeprimine, a methylated imipramine] Suchanek-Fröhlich H.
Wien Med Wschr 117:561-3, 3 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[On a new treatment of nocturnal enuresis with imipramine (Tofranil)] Vignolo Lutati U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1976-7, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Antalgic effect of imipramine in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Durand D, et al.
Minerva Urol 18:174-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Note on the use of dihydrogenated derivatives of ergotoxin (Hydergine) and their association with psychopharmacology in the treatment of aged neuropsychiatric patients] Bertolotti P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1243-58, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Psychopharmacological agents for intravenous injection: review of clinical therapeutic trials] Sogliani G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:531-54, 3 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Clinical use of Trimipramine for schizophrenia--for idleness and insensibility] Ogata F, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:145-9, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical trial of the new antidepressive agent imipramine-N-oxide] Haug JO.
Nord Psykiat T 21:145-8, 1967 **(Nor)**
[Combined therapy in endogenous depression] Bilikiewicz A.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1153-7, Oct 66 **(Pol)**
[Results of imipramine treatment in children with nocturnal enuresis in relation to radiological changes in the lower urinary tract] Franczak W, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:655-60, Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Modern views on the problem of anorexia nervosa with description of the successful treatment of this syndrome with imipramine] Korzec H, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:434-7, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of Parkinsonian syndromes with two derivates of iminodibenzil: imipramine (tofranil) and desipramine (pertrofana)] De La Herrán Matorra.
Rev Clin Esp 106:390-4, 15 Sep 67 **(Sp)**

TOXICITY

[The relative cardiological-toxicity of imipramine-N-oxide (Imiprex). A pharmacological and clinical illustration] Kristjansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1297-302, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)

URINE

Imipramine metabolism in man. A study of urinary metabolites after administration of radioactive imipramine. Christiansen J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:255-64, 4 Aug 67

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F)

Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. Kliebhan JM. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:220-6, Sep 67

The establishment of imitation and its use for the development of complex behavior in schizophrenic children. Lovaas OI, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 5:171-81, Aug 67

Sensory discrimination and its role in the evolution of Batesian mimicry. Duncan CJ, et al. **Behaviour** 24:270-82, 1965

Cognitive and emotional determinants of the occurrence of imitative behaviour. Walters RH, et al. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 6:174-85, Sep 67

A suggestion for a new approach to the mathematical theory of imitative behavior. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:863-77, Dec 67

Imitation of a peer as a function of reinforcement from the peer group and rewardingness of the model. Hartup WW, et al. **Child Develop** 38:1003-16, Dec 67

Effects of co-observer's sanctions and adult presence on imitative aggression. Hicks DJ. **Child Develop** 39:303-9, Mar 68

Nurturance and modeling in preschoolers. Madsen C Jr. **Child Develop** 39:221-36, Mar 68

The acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. Turner EA, et al. **Child Develop** 38:649-60, Sep 67

Imitative behavior of distrubed and nondisturbed children following exposure to aggressive and nonaggressive models. Walters RH, et al. **Child Develop** 39:79-89, Mar 68

The development of imitation by reinforcing behavioral similarity to a model. Baer DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 10:405-16, Sep 67

Observational learning: a technique for elucidating S-R mediation processes. Greenwald AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:267-72, Feb 68

Effects of commitment to social isolation on children's imitative behavior. Epstein R. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:90-5, May 68

Imitation in children as a function of perceived similarity to a social model and vicarious reinforcement. Rosekrans MA. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:307-15, Nov 67

Imitative influences of consistent and inconsistent response consequences to a model on aggressive behavior in children. Rosekrans MA, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:429-34, Dec 67

A review of research on imitative behavior. Flanders JP. **Psychol Bull** 69:316-37, May 68 (155 ref.)

Note on recorded vs "actual" model behavior and observer performance. Rickard HC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:839-40, Jun 68

IMMERSION (E5)

Submerged heart method to prevent intracardial influx of air prior to perfusion fixation of the brain. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:321-37, 1968

Changes in the skin of Rana temporaria L. produced by prolonged submersion. Czopek J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:300-5, 1967

Cardiac rhythm during breath-holding and water immersion in man. Paulev PE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:139-50, May-Jun 68

Circulatory effects of water immersion upon human subjects. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:579-84, Jun 68

Positive pressure breathing during water immersion. Hunt NC 3d. **Aerospace Med** 38:731-5, Jul 67

Death and survival during water immersion: account of plane crashes near Cape Cod and Hamilton Bay. Kreider MB. **Aerospace Med** 38:1060-2, Oct 67

Effect of water immersion and body position upon perception of the gravitational vertical. Nelson JG. **Aerospace Med** 39:806-11, Aug 68

Role of transpharyngeal pressure gradients in determining intrapulmonary pressure during immersion. Thompson LJ, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:931-5, Sep 67

Survival in arctic waters. **Brit Med J** 1:399-400, 17 Feb 68

Cardiopulmonary responses to head immersion in domestic geese. Cohn JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:36-41, Jul 68

Thermal regulation of man exercising during water immersion. Craig AB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:28-35, Jul 68

Effect of immersion in water on vital capacity and residual volume of the lungs. Craig AB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:423-5, Oct 67

Cardiovascular effects of face immersion and factors affecting diving reflex in man. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:964-70, Dec 67

The effects of soaking the skin in water at various temperatures on the subsequent ability to sweat. Brebner DF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:1-11, Jan 68

Modification of the immersion diuresis by hypnotic suggestion. McCally M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:287-97, May-Jun 68

Immersion hypothermia. Keatinge WR. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:73-4, Apr 68

The effects of posture, breathing pressure, and immersion in water on lung volumes and intrapulmonary pressures. Thompson LJ, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-38, May 67

[On the physiological limitations of the use of oxygen-helium respiratory mixture for deep diving and prolonged sojourns under pressure] Chouteau J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1731-4, 29 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Dangers of vertical posture in respiratory poliomyelitis patients. Preventive value of immersion] Leroy D, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:614-22, Dec 64 (Fr)

[Changes of the heart rate due to immersion of the face in water and due to the swallowing reflex] Ruff PW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:381-91, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Thermal protection of man in immersion] Moretti G. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 72:573-92, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[New acquisitions in the field of submarine medicine] Pezzi G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 71:737-50, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Functional cardiovascular exploration in a sub-water environment by microelectrocardiography (M-Ecg) and rheography (Rheog)] Posteli T, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:100-2, 1967 (It)

[Functional cardiovascular exploration in a sub-water environment by microelectrocardiography (M-Ecg) and rheography (Rheog)] Posteli T, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:100-2, 1966 (It)

[Changes of the duration of apnea in underwater swimming] Calderaro S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1767-70, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Electrocardiographic recordings of subjects in a water bath. Underwater microelectrocardiography] Posteli T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:679-82, 1966 (It)

[On supercooling following immersion in Arctic waters] Klintsevich GN. **Voennomed Zh** 8:65-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of water immersion on perception of the oculogravic illusion in normal and labyrinthine-defective subjects. NAMI-1016. Graybiel A, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst** 1-14, Sep 67

[On the time of appearance of post mortem alterations in human teeth in the form of channel-shaped cavities. Presence of dental lesions of the same type in living fish] Werelds RJ. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 10:419-47, Jul-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Some preliminary observations made during experiments performed in the open sea, on the surface and underwater, in relation to the temperature of the sea] Ravara AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:876-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Traumatic cardiopathy caused by physical exertion in underwater fishing] Venerando A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:519-29, 1966 (It)

IMMERSION FOOT (C14, C17)

Pitted keratolysis. Gill KA Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:7-11, Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

The role of temperature in tropical immersion foot syndrome. Taplin D, et al. **JAMA** 202:546-9, 6 Nov 67

THERAPY

Twenty-one cases of immersion foot. Clayton AJ. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:857-63, Jun 67

IMMIGRATION see under EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (N1)

IMMOBILIZATION (G1)

Physiological limitations of animal restraint. Besch EL, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1130-4, Nov 67

Blood volume studies during and after immobilization in human subjects as measured by sodium radiochromate (chromium 51) technique. Oberfield RA, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:10-3, Jan 68

Hemiplegia and rheumatoid hemiarthritis. Bland JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:72-80, Feb 68

Secondary reconstruction of the mandible: technic of intraoral immobilization. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:91-6, Apr 68

Articular changes in the knee of the adult rat after prolonged immobilization in extension. Hall MC. **Clin Orthop** 34:184-95, May-Jun 64

Parathyroid and thyroid hormones in the development of immobilization osteoporosis. Burkhart JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1053-62, Nov 67

Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline during prolonged immobilization. Zubek JP. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:223-5, Jun 68

The halo. A spinal skeletal traction fixation device. Nickel VL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1400-9, Oct 68

Fractured joints. Immobilization and function. Johnson JA. **J Oslo City Hosp** 17:101-59, Jun-Aug 67

The effect of physical and chemical restraint on selected respiratory parameters of Macaca mulatta. Berendt RF. **Lab Anim Care** 18:391-4, Jun 68

The use of methoxyflurane as a chemical immobilizer for nonsurgical procedures. Greene R, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:382-6, Jun 68

Tissue metabolism in rats adapted to immobilization stress. Macho L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:173-8, 1968

Steinmann pin fixation of tibiae for cross-leg flap. Constant E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:179-81, Feb 68

Effect of immobilization on bone blood flow estimated by initial uptake of radioactive strontium. Semb H. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:275-81, Aug 68

Adrenal cortical response to immobilization in conscious and anestetized dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:281-5, Mar 68

Limitation of activity and mobility due to chronic conditions. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Statist** 10:1-66, May 68

[Changes in neuromuscluar excitability caused by immobilization] Rauser V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:202-6, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Gastric ulcers produced by constraint in a metal tube, in the rat] Lambert R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:816-8, 1967 (Fr)

[The effect of immobilization and pressure stress on the joints] Matthiass HH, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 60:380-96, 1966 (Ger)

[The extension stiffness of the knee joint] Thomas G. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 60:248-54, 1966 (Ger)

[Immobilization of small children in squint operations] Zoubek R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:70-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Immobilization osteoporosis] Willert HG. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 315:258-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Immobilization damage at the knee joint] Mohing W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:530-4, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the effect of immobilization on bone solidity and elasticity as well as on the regeneration ability in remobilization] Haike HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:200-8, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Temporary immobilization of fractures on board of ship by means of equipment of minimal encumbrance] Chiappini A. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:Suppl 1:97-102, 1967 (It)

[On the structure of the arteries of experimentally hypoactive extremities during post-natal growth, in Epimys norvegicus (Exrl.) and in Lepus cuniculus (Linn.)] Rondelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1169-72, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[An experimental study on the effects of immobilization and age on gastric ulceration] Agari S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:333-44, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Usefulness of some orthopedic equipment in the posttraumatic impairment of the hand] Wiśniewski T, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 32:499-504, 1967 (Pol)

[Glycemic curves in immobilized persons following glucose and Solu-Dacortin administration] Syc S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:801-7, 1967 (Pol)

[A means of accelerated production of experimental atherosclerosis with coronary insufficiency] Tiavokin VV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:77-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Electromyographic studies during plaster immobilization for congenital dislocation of hip] Haike H, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:493-4, Oct 67 (Poly)

[Relationship of development of post-infarction aneurysm and physical movement] Haviar V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:429-32, May 68 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral and physiological rhythms and the development of gastric erosions in the rat. Ader R. **Psychosom Med** 29:345-53, Jun-Aug 67

[Some functional changes in the human organism in short-term hypodynamia] Vaniushina IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:54, Mar 66 (Rus)

IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

see also related SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Antigenic relationships in atopy. I. Immunoprecipitation of different atopic allergens and synthetic model compounds with antisera to

human dandruff allergen. Berrens L.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 22:331-46, 1967
Antigenic relationships in atopy. II. Cross-reactions of anti house dust sera with inhalant glycoprotein allergens from different sources. Berrens L, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 22:347-59, 1967
Inhibitory effect of guinea pig serum on JTC-11 cell growth in vitro. Chikata E, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:109-20, Jun 67
The specificity of circulating antibodies in experimental infection with Mycobacterium avium demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Bennedsen J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:330-6, 1968
Preparation of cytomegalovirus immune serum in rabbits with alkaline-extracted virus. Mäntyjärvi R.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:345-6, 1968
Cytotoxic lymphoid cells and antibodies from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Wasserman J, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:453-4, 1968
Serological studies on proteinases produced by Aeromonas salmonicida and other aeromonads. Sandvik O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 9:1-9, 1968
Study on a serum inhibitor to West Nile virus. Koller M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:184, Mar 68
Antibody response of guinea pigs and white mice to nucleoprotein component of influenza virus as studied by gel double diffusion. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:203-7, May 68
Antiserum production in experimental animals. Hyde RM. **Advances Appl Microbiol** 9:39-67, 1967 (235 ref.)
Passive transfer of acquired resistance in mice to group B Arboviruses by serum protective factor(s) (SPF) independent of serum neutralizing antibody or interferon. Thind IS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:287-300, Sep 68
In vitro potency tests for anti-hog cholera antibodies: a test for anti-hog cholera serums and a test for herd exposure. Phillips CE.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1097-102, May 68
Characteristics of a desiccated bovine serum: viral antibody levels and cell culture nutrition studies. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:435-43, Feb 68
A stable antigen for the tube agglutination test in chronic swine erysipelas. Schaaf A van der, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:205-7, Jan 68
Characterization of agglutinins of cattle serum against Brucella abortus. Schimmel D, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1919-20, Nov 67
Production and purification of staphylococcic coagulase in a semidefined medium. Stutzenberger FJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1109-16, May 68
An immunochemical filter disc method for the rapid isolation of specific proteins and their radiologic estimation. Schreiber G, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:34-8, Oct 67
Antibodies against immune complexes of pollen allergens. Ado AD, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:395-401, Aug 68
Clinical reactions and serologic changes after the administration of heterologous anyilymphocyte globulin to human recipients of renal homografts. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:275-86, Feb 68
Antilymphocyte serum as an immunosuppressive agent. Russell PS. **Ann Intern Med** 68:483-6, Feb 68
Application of erythropoietin antisera to studies of erythropoiesis. Lange RD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:281-91, 29 Mar 68
A summary of some studies on erythropoiesis using anti-erythropoietin immune serum. Schooley JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:266-80, 29 Mar 68
Use of the antiserum-agar plate technique for specific identification and isolation of Pasteurella pestis. Albizo JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1114-9, Aug 68
Effect of complement and viral filtration on the neutralization of respiratory syncytial virus. Baughman RH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1076-80, Jul 68
Production of specific varicella antiserum. Kissling RE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:160-2, Jan 68
The adverse effect of some calf sera on the isolation and propagation of bluetongue virus in tissue culture. Pini A, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:88-95, 1966
The production of fluorescent antibody reagents for virus diagnosis in the albino mouse. I. Hyperimmune anti-species serum. Sommerville RG.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:445-51, 1967
Preparation of antisera against the S antigen of influenza A virus by immunization of guinea pigs with internal S antigen. Závadová H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:421-9, 1967
Suppression of corneal graft reaction by antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:603-10, May 68
Pseudomonas vaccine and hyperimmune plasma for burned patients. Feller I, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:225-9, Aug 68
Antilymphoid sera in renal allotransplantation. Shorter RG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:323-9, Aug 68
Serological studies of mycoplasma (PPLO) of avian origin. Kelton WH, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:272-86, Aug 63
The extracellular thiaminase I of Bacillus thiaminolyticus. II. Preparation of the antisera and serological properties. Wittliff JL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2380-4, Jun 68
Immunofluorescent studies of human leukemic cells with antiserum to a murine leukemic virus (Rauscher strain). Ioannides AK, et al. **Blood** 31:381-7, Mar 68
Infusion of isologous immune plasma in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Laszlo J, et al.
Blood 31:104-10, Jan 68
Studies of escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. V. Evaluation of the effects of oral and parenteral administration of immune serum. Kohler EM.
Canad J Comp Med 31:283-9, Nov 67
Experimental immune hemolytic anemia and blood sugar levels. Adamkiewicz VW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:621-6, Jul 68
The pathogenesis and prevention of Rh immunization. Zipursky A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1245-57, 18 Nov 67
The specificity of antilymphocyte sera to thymic, splenic, and leukemic lymphocytes. Asakuma R, et al.
Cancer Res 28:707-15, Apr 68
Immunology of the mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV): neutralization of MTV by mouse antiserum. Blair PB. **Cancer Res** 28:148-9, Jan 68
Acceptance of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma by C57BL-6 mice treated with rabbit anti-mouse-thymus serum. Kubista TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2072-6, Nov 67
Neoplasms in mice neonatally inoculated with rat thymus antiserum and fed benzo(a)pyrene. Rigdon RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2318-23, Dec 67
Immunofluorescent studies in human leukemia. Yohn DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1692-702, Sep 68
Transfusion of lymphocyte antibodies and lymphocytes from multitransfused donors. A possible immunologic approach to the reduction of leukemic cell mass in children. Djerassi I. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:272-3, May 68
Studies on the properties of a human fetal serum protein. Adinolfi M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:609-16, Oct 67
Guinea pig anti-insulin serum. Adjuvant effect of H. pertussis vaccine. Wright PH, et al.
Diabetes 17:513-6, Aug 68
Immunologic reaction between human luteinizing hormones and antiserum to urinary luteinizing hormone. Mori KF. **Endocrinology** 82:945-53, May 68
Preparation of specific antisera against chicken lens protein components. Doorenmaalen WJ van, et al.
Experientia 24:30, 15 Jan 68
Immunological studies of the luteinizing hormone. II. Comparative study of antigenic compounds. Chen BL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:193-206, Oct 67
Production of antisera to steroids coupled to proteins directly through the phenolic A ring. Gross SJ, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:55-65, Jan 68
Immunochemical studies on cross-reactions of antipneumococcal sera-V. Cross-reactions of horse antipneumococcal type II serum with E. coli M-II polysaccharide, dextran and hemocyanin-ortho-azophenyl-beta-glucuronide. Zolla S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:135-42, May 67
The abolition of the protective effect of Pasteurella septica antiserum by iron compounds. Bullen JJ, et al.
Immunology 14:889-98, Jun 68
Preparation of anti-beta-1C antisera and their use in fluorescent antibody techniques. el-Ganzoury AL.
Immunology 14:483-9, Apr 68
Premature termination of the transmission of immunity in the runted mouse. Kyffin SE.
Immunology 13:319-22, Sep 67
Studies on thyroid proteins. IV. Haemagglutinating activity of molecular fragments of human thyroid proteins. Mates GP, et al. **Immunology** 14:89-98, Jan 68
Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on natural antibody. Muschel LH, et al. **Immunology** 14:285-9, Feb 68
Immunosuppressive effects of macrophage antiserum. Panijel J, et al. **Immunology** 14:769-80, Jun 68
The preparation of antisera specific for flagella of Salmonella species. Vlădoianu IR, et al.
Immunology 14:1-6, Jan 68
Blood groups of monkeys demonstrated with isoimmune rhesus monkey sera. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:373-7, 1967
Neutralization of the oncogenicity of Moloney sarcoma virus and Moloney leukemia virus by anti-Gross serum. Fefer A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:647-50, 15 Nov 67
Antiserum to ceramide lactoside hapten mixed with carrier protein. Tal C, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:577-80, Jul-Aug 67
Coagulase inhibition by heated and unheated bovine anticoagulase serum. Stutzenberger FJ, et al.
J Bact 95:253-4, Jan 68
Effect of urokinase antiserum on plasminogen activators: demonstration of immunologic dissimilarity between plasma plasminogen activator and urokinase. Kucinski CS, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1238-53, Jun 68
The effect of heterologous anti-lymphocyte seerum on mouse hemopoietic stem cells. DeMeester TR, et al.
J Exp Med 127:731-48, 1 Apr 68
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 3. A study of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera. Guttmann RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:1099-126, 1 Dec 67
Cellular immunity in vaccinia infection of mice. Anti-thymocyte serum effects on primary and secondary responsiveness. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Exp Med 128:121-32, 1 Jul 68
Studies on the nonspecific depression of the immune response. Jennings JF, et al.
J Exp Med 126:557-64, 1 Oct 67
Immunochemical studies on the cross-reactivity between streptococcal and staphylococcal mucopeptide. Karakawa WW, et al.
J Exp Med 128:325-40, 1 Aug 68
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. 8. The relationship between heterozygosity and homozygosity of lymphocyte donor and per cent blast transformation induced by antiallotype sera. Sell S.
J Exp Med 127:1139-48, 1 Jun 68
The provocation of latent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infections in mice by treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Volkert M, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:327-39, 1 Feb 68
Evidence for a new antigen within the adenovirus capsid. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:523-8, Oct 67
Adenovirus antigens--a study of their properties and sequential development in infection. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:495-507, Oct 67
Reactions of Newcastle disease virus with infectious mononucleosis sera in agar gel. Barron AL, et al.
J Immun 99:778-84, Oct 67
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. I. Serologic specificity and immunosuppressive activity of rabbit anti-mouse sera on the primary immune response. Barth RF, et al.
J Immun 101:282-91, Aug 68
Further studies on the effect of specific antiserum on induction, maintenance and termination of immunologic tolerance. Friedman H.
J Immun 101:23-32, Jul 68
Prolongation of skin homografts by rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum in mice rendered tolerant to rabbit gamma-globulin. Howard RJ, et al.
J Immun 101:301-7, Aug 68
Effect of anti-allotype sera on hemolytic plaque formation by single rabbit spleen cells. Ingraham JS, et al. **J Immun** 99:1023-35, Nov 67
Passive sensitization of monkey lung fragments with sera of timothy-sensitive patients. I. Spectrofluorometric analysis of histamine release. Malley A, et al. **J Immun** 100:915-20, May 68
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. 3. Specificity for antigenic determinants uncovered by papain or pepsin digestion. Mandy WJ.
J Immun 99:815-24, Oct 67
Immunity in experimental syphilis. V. The immunogenicity of Treponema pallidum attenuated by gamma-irradiation. Miller JN.
J Immun 99:1012-6, Nov 67
Papain fragments of rabbit anti-leukocyte antibodies: effects in relation to some serologic and biologic activities of the antiserum. Ogburn CA, et al.
J Immun 99:713-20, Oct 67
Canine nonprecipitating and rabbit precipitating antisera against the dinitrophenyl group. Patterson R, et al. **J Immun** 99:994-1001, Nov 67
Immunologic studies of a partially purified sheep erythropoietin. Rioux E, et al. **J Immun** 101:6-11, Jul 68
Cross-reactions of calf thymus histones with polylysine antisera. Sandberg AL, et al.
J Immun 100:286-91, Feb 68
Heterologous antisera-enhanced hemolysin in sera and tissue extracts. Uyeki EM, et al.
J Immun 101:271-6, Aug 68
A modification of the surface-fixation technique for the selection of high titre donors. Doughty BR.
J Med Lab Techn 25:125, Apr 68
Characterization of a natural antibody in normal guinea-pig serum reacting with homologous spermatozoa. Johnson MH.
J Reprod Fertil 16:503-6, Aug 68
Use of anti-lymphocyte serum to prolong renal allograft survival in dogs. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:205-16, Jun 67
Glomerulonephritis induced in rats by antiserum against a glycoprotein from rat kidney--a new experimental model of glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:337-53, Aug 67
Effects of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin upon cultures of human thymus and peripheral blood lymphoid cells. I. Morphologic and biochemical studies of thymus and blood lymphoid cells. Claman HN, et al.
Lab Invest 18:757-62, Jun 68
Effects of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin upon cultures of human thymus and peripheral blood lymphoid cells. II. Electron microscopic studies of thymus cells. La Via MF, et al.
Lab Invest 18:763-70, Jun 68
Enhancement of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in human lymphocyte cultures treated with heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Edelman R, et al. **Lancet** 1:771-5, 13 Apr 68
Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on responses of human peripheral-blood lymphocytes to specific and non-specific stimulants in vitro. Greaves MF, et al.
Lancet 2:1317-9, 23 Dec 67
Effects of anti-lymphoid sera on viral infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **Lancet** 2:37-40, 6 Jul 68 (28 ref.)
Antilymphocyte serum in the later stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Leibowitz S, et al. **Lancet** 1:569-70, 16 Mar 68

Preparation of lymphocyte-specific antibody from anti-lymphocyte serum. Shigeno N, et al. **Lancet** 2:320-3, 10 Aug 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Woodruff MF, et al. **Lancet** 2:356, 10 Aug 68

Antilymphocyte serum. **Lancet** 2:204-5, 27 Jul 68

The properties of antisera to bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Barrett JT, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1707-12, 15 Aug 67

The antigenic use of periodate-treated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Kawai A, et al. **Metabolism** 17:280-8, Mar 68

Isoantigenic specificity of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte sera: properties in vitro and in vivo of their F(ab')2 fragments. Chard T. **Nature (London)** 218:378-9, 27 Apr 68

Immunological similarity of horse, donkey and mule haemoglobins. Cradock-Watson JE. **Nature (London)** 215:630-1, 5 Aug 67

Antiserum for tomato spotted wilt virus. Feldman JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:183-4, 13 Jul 68

Serological expression of antibody specificity for a single determinant of an antigenically complex molecule. Goodman HS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:392-3, 22 Jul 67

Simple immunological labelling method for electron microscopy and its application to the study of filamentous appendages of bacteria. Lawn AM. **Nature (London)** 214:1151-2, 10 Jun 67

Antilymphocyte serum and staphylococcal infection. Morris PJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1138-9, 10 Jun 67

Distribution of nephric antigens in Australian vertebrates. Nairn RC, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:867-8, 19 Aug 67

Antilymphocyte serum produced in closely related species of baboons with stored spleen cells from individual donors. Nakamura H, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:294-5, 20 Jul 68

Growth of 2 human tumour cell lines in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Phillips B, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:548-9, 29 Jul 67

Properties and some uses of anti-macrophage antibodies. Unanue ER. **Nature (London)** 217:36-8, 6 Apr 68

Antiserum production using minute quantities of viral antigens. Wildy P, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:299-300, 20 Jul 68

Immunization of Rh-negative mother with Rh antisera. Gellis SS. **Pediatrics** 42:215, Jul 68

Immunization of Rh-negative mother with Rh antisera. Winbaum ES. **Pediatrics** 42:214-5, Jul 68

Substitution of egg yolk for serum in indirect fluorescence assay for Rous sarcoma virus antibody. Aulisio CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:312-5, Oct 67

The nonspecific inhibitors of rubella-virus hemagglutination. Dold HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:577-81, Jun 68

Lack of serological relationship of ECHO virus types 1 and 12. Hara M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:683-7, Jul 68

Immunological studies of duck myoglobin. Kagen LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:438-41, Jun 68

Immunologic studies in thermal injury: antigenic properties of burned guinea pig skin. Kano K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1165-8, Aug-Sep 68

Adenovirus antigens detectable using passive hemagglutination methods. Lefkowitz SS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:549-52, Nov 67

Effect of antiserum on the attachment of modified erythrocytes to normal or to trypsinized macrophages. Rabinovitch M. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:351-5, Feb 68

Adenovirus T antigen: production by abortive infection of rabbit kidney cells. Schell K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:922-8, Jul 68

Immunosuppressive activity of rabbit antisera directed against mouse lymphocytic leukemia L1210. Witz I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:562-5, Feb 68

Immunoglobulin allotypes of experimental animals. Kelus AS, et al. **Progr Allerg** 11:141-84, 1967 (108 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of the soluble antigens of biotypes of Brucella abortus. Nagy LK. **Res Vet Sci** 9:197-201, May 68

Immunochemistry of the low-density lipoproteins. Walton KW. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:Suppl 1:193, 1967

Antiserum to lymphocytes: interactions with chemical immunosuppressants. Immons RL, et al. **Science** 160:1127-30, 7 Jun 68

Human prothrombin activation. Shapiro SS. **Science** 162:127-9, 4 Oct 68

Rejection of renal allografts: specific immunologic suppression. Stuart FP, et al. **Science** 160:1163-5, 28 Jun 68

Antigenic properties of the burn wound. Brown HC, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:508-10, 1967

Effect of thymectomy on an anti-lymphocyte serum treated human tumor xenograft. Davis RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:229-31, 1967

Sheep anti-dog lymphocyte plasma as a means of immunosuppression in dog renal allografts. Fox M, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:272-4, 1967

Immunologic studies on the hemadsorbing factor of malignant tumors. Humphrey LJ. **Surg Forum** 18:94-6, 1967

Immunosuppression of renal allografts by heterologous serum and plasma. Ladaga LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:274-6, 1967

The development of cytotoxic antibodies in renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:270-2, 1967

In vivo and in vitro effect of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on immune competence of mouse lymph node cells. Van Der Werf BA, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:241-3, 1967

Heterologous antilymphocyte serum: differential effect on antigen-sensitive and antibody-producing cells. Möller G, et al. **Surgery** 64:39-47, Jul 68

Immunologic enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. Stuart FP, et al. **Surgery** 64:17-24, Jul 68

Kidney homotransplantation with special reference to cytotoxic antibody response. Yamada T, et al. **Surgery** 63:637-45, Apr 68

Treatment with heterologous anithymus sera: nephritis associated with modification of renal allograft rejection and the immune status of the host to the foreign protein. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1115-20, Jul 67

Immunosuppressive drugs combined with heterologous antilymphocyte serum for allograft prolongation. Hoehn RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1409-15, Nov 67

The relationship of lymphopenia production and lymphocyte agglutinating and cytotoxic antibody titers to the immunosuppressive potency of heterologous antilymphocyte plasma. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1121-6, Jul 67

Antisera to neutrophils, lymph node cells, and thymus cells of the guinea pig: hematological effects and antibody localization. Lawrence JS, et al. **Transplantation** 6:70-83, Jan 68

Some effects of purified heterologous antihuman lymphocyte serum in man. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1106-14, Jul 67

Heterologous antilymphocyte sera and some of their effects. Russell PS, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1086-99, Jul 67

Antilymphocyte serum: summary and further observations. Woodruff MF. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1127-33, Jul 67

Immunogenicity of bovine rhinotracheitis--virus diarrhea vaccine in cattle inoculated simultaneously with concentrated homologous antiserum. Lambert G, et al. **Vet Med** 62:1087-9, Nov 67

Production of a potent complement-fixing murine leukemia virus-antiserum from the rabbit and its reactions with various types of tissue culture cells. Schäfer W, et al. **Virology** 35:323-8, Jun 68

Anti-Ge in a transfused male. Fermepin GH, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:228-9, 1968

Hemagglutination by human anti-leukocyte serums. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Vox Sang** 13:461-6, Dec 67

Endotoxin neutralizing effect of antisera to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Berczi I. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:303-7, Apr 67

Effects of in vivo adsorption of immune serum to donor spleen cells on allograft rejection in X-irradiated mice. Cruse JM, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:329-36, May 66

The influence of normal and immune sera on the adsorption of brucellaphages. Parnas J, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:326-31, 1966

Reagin-like antibody in Rhesus monkeys immune to Schistosoma japonicum. Hsü HF, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:166-76, Jul 66

[Preparation of a hyperimmune sheep antiserum to B virus (Herpersvirus simiae) and its use for the early prevention of B virus infections] Benda R, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 16:268-78, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Early results of pulmonary allotransplants in dogs treated with methotrexate and anti-lymphocyte serum] Otte H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:747-60, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Experimental studies on the autoimmune phenomenon in the enteropathies. Enteropathy from heterologous immune serum] Fodor O, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:615-30, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Differential immunization. (Immunization after induction of tolerance)] Antoine B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:509-19, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Production of mouse L cell anti-interferon sera in the rabbit] Fauconnier B. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:757-69, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Immunologic determination of intrinsic factor in the presence of anti-intrinsic factor antibody by the carbon method] Nicolas JP. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:63-4, 1968 (Fr)

[Research on the intrinsic factor activity of gastric juice by the use of rabbit anti-saliva immune serum] Wolff R, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:61-2, 1968 (Fr)

[Preparation of specific anti-human-protein serum. I. Anti-IgM serum] Mitrică N, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:719-23, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Practical considerations concerning the production and use of type-specific anti-ECHO serums] Sloboda E, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:817-30, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Antigenic relationship of interferons induced by viral or bacterial agents and by statolon in the mouse] Fauconnier B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1814-7, 3 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Imunnologic study of the L forms of the group A streptococcus. Preparation of the immune serums and antigens] Goldstein I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1445-8, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Prolonged survival of heart allografts in the dog treated with sheep antilymphocytic serum] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:963-8, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the assay of intrinsic factor by the charcoal method. II. Action of an immune human serum and applications to determination of the intrinsic factor] Wolff R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:414-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Use in man of an anti-lymphocyte globulin: clincial results in renal transplantation] Traeger J, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:307-69, 4 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Preparation, properties and activities of a horse anti-human lymphocyte serum] Traeger J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:27-39, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Allogenic grafts of the heart in dogs treated by antilymphocyte serum or globulin] Cachera JP, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1557-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[The aortic wall of rats treated with an anti-aortic serum: study under the electron microscope] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:263-70, 1967 (Fr)

[Characterization of an active rabbit antiserum against the microsome fraction of Guerin's T-8 uterine epithelioma] Deguillaume R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:269-73, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Immunologic control of regeneration. IV] Taban CH, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 74:649-63, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Immunization of some strains of rabbits] Battaglini P, et al. **Transfusion (Paris)** 10:199-202, 1967 (Fr)

[The effect of lymph node cells and serum of normal mice and mice with cancer on the growth of isologous mammary cancer transplants] Welcker ER, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:254-7, 1966 (Ger)

[The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis] Olechnowitz AF. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:981-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of contact eczema. IV. Desensitization attempts with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene in cutaneously and extracutaneously sensitized guinea pigs] Klaschka F. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:91-110, 1967 (Ger)

[Assay of the immunologic properties of the anti-prolactin serum formed upon simple prolactin treatment] Kurcz M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:308-13, 1967 (Ger)

[Assay of the immunologic properties of the anti-prolactin serum formed upon simple prolactin treatment] Kurcz M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1:308-13, 1967 (Ger)

[Further studies on the immunoelectrophoretic demonstration of complement components in human cerebrospinal fluid] Bammer H. **Klin Wschr** 44:1099-101, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunologic determination of plasma proteins by electrophoresis in antiserum containing agar gel] Becker W. **Klin Wschr** 45:389-90, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Production of heterologous immune sera against lymphocytes of the dog] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:199-204, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Gene frequency and heredity in the Kidd system] Spielmann W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:788-9, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Studies on sera of cattle, which react suspiciously in the slow agglutination in brucellosis. IV. Preparation of pure antisera against 7S and 19S gamma globulins of cattle] Erler W, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:212-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in pemphigus] Jablonska S, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1530-6, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Suggestion o the DAB 7. Influenza-dialysis-test antigen] Konstantinow-Siebelist I, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:362-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Preparation of a monospecific antiserum against human fibrinogen] Karitzky D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:532-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Biologic fundamentals and advances in kidney transplantation. IV. Immunosuppression with antilymphocytic serum and specific tolerances] Lawson RK, et al. **Urologe** 6:359-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of the antigen properties of human seminal plasma] Bandhauer K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:318-21, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)

[An additional anti-Ag(x) serum (H.W.)] Schulze S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:785, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the distribution of Ag(x) and Ag(b) properties in the Vietnamese population] Van Hung N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:252-4, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of lymphocyte decreasing measures] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:293-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Properties of heterologous immune serums against

dog lymphocytes] Pichlmayr R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:299-305, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Experiences concerning the preparation of precipitating anti-human sera by the immunization of horses] Bundschuh G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:482-94, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the "transmission" of Masugi nephritis in rats. XI. Attempts at the production of a unilateral nephritis in the rat and the problem of kidney fixation of heterologous antibodies] Federlin K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:480-502, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Specificity of antisera against human gamma-G-immunoglobulins] Gold ER.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:125-38, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Attempts at the isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Myocbacterium bovis (BCG). I. Preparation and purification of the preparations] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:105-19, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[On the purification of antibodies] Müller HE.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:164-9, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of the multispecificity of plant antigens by immunization with antigen-antibody complexes] Pfänder HJ.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:249-66, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Immunogenicity and specificity of collagen. IV. Studies of the collagen specificity of antiserums] Steffen C, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:265-24, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the specific reaction field of collagen antigens. II. Studies on the specificity occuring after hydroxylamine treatment of collagen peptides] Steffen C, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 150:3-16, Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Serological studies on the antigenicity and specificity of soluble collagen fractions. I. Technic of collagen production from calf skin and production of antisera] Struck H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:376-84, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On isologous antileukocyte serums from chickens] Thein P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:388-94, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Production and properties of an antiserum against the RP 2-L-fraction of histones from the Walker tumor of rats] Bauer K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:241-5, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The influence of homologous serum of tuberculin cytolysis after treatment of the serum and cell donor] Jutrowski W, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:140-7, 25 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Varation phenomena in salmonella and coli strains cultivated on nutrient media to which isologous, homologous, and heterologous immune sera had been added] Jeney E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:20-47, May 66 **(Ger)**
[A biological assay for immune serums of swine infected with hoof and mouth disease (MKS)] Lübke A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:166-72, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on autoantibody formation] Hellinger J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1750-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Serologic-immunologic studies for the comparison of the way of reaction of the anti-Xh and the so-called anti-pregnancy serums of goats and rabbits] Bundschuh G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1825-33, 16 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[A thermostable inhibitor in swine serum against foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Resistance to treatments which destroy precipitated or absorbed inhibitors] Bögel K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:79-82, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Research on the antigenic specificity of renin. Behavior of the neutralization and agar precipitation reactions among rabbit immune serums, swine antirenin and rabbit renin] Semprini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:369-73, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Research on the antigenic properties of renin. II. Study of the precipitation reaction between a renal extract with renin activity and the corresponding immune serum, with the agar immunodiffusion method] Semprini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:500-1, 15 May 67 **(It)**
[Research on the antigenic properties of renin. 3. Behavior of the precipitation reaction in agar between anti-renin immune serums and renal extracts with renin activity subjected to inactivation procedures. Study of the relations between neutralizing power and precipitating activity of antirenin immune serums] Semprini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:671-4, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**
[Research on the antigenic properties of renin. I. Production and biological assays of rabbit immune serums with anti-renin activity] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:498-500, 15 May 67 **(It)**
[Behavior of serum transaminase activity during hemolytic anemia caused by immune serum: action of cobaltous chloride] Benzi G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:326-32, May 67 **(It)**
[Observations on kidney injury induced by anti-rat kidney rabbit serum studied by the fluorescent antibody technic] Matsuyama S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:915-22, 1 Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on age differences in Masugi nephritis. '1. Age differences in kidney disorders caused by a single injection of nephrotoxin] Sakuragawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:271-81, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on age differences in Masugi nephritis. 2. Age differences in kidney disorders by repeated injection of nephrotoxin] Sakuragawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:282-94, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on nephrotoxin induced by means of fluorescent antibody technic. IV. Comparative evaluation of nephritis induction of the antiserums produced by trypsin-digested and ultracentrifugated supernatant of various rat organs] Nagasawa T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 16:332-40, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on immunization against sea-snake venom] Okonogi T, et al.
Jap J Bact 22:173-7, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies of 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity of the antisera against Japanese encephalitis virus. 4. Relationship between inoculum size and antibody production in artificially inoculated swine] Otsuka S, et al. **Jap J Bact** 23:200-4, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the sensitivity of swine anti-serum against Japanese encephalitis virus to 2-mercaptoethanol. (1)] Otsuka S, et al. **Jap J Bact** 21:724-30, Dec 66 **(Jap)**
[Preparation of immunologically purified human serum albumin by zone electrophoresis in Pevikon powder] Hara M, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 21:380-2, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Production of anti-human serum and its utilization] Hara S, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 21:374-9, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Control of homograft immunity by antilymphocyte serum] Fujimoto Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:1995-2006, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Some properties of the O antigen of Proteus X-19] Siwecka M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:129-36, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Some properties of the O antigen of Proteus OX-19] Siwecka M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:129-36, 1967 **(Pol)**
[The effect of stimulating doses of anti-testicle and anti-ovary cytotoxic serums on explanted gonads of animals of various ages] Barchenko LI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:106-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[On the use of antiphage substances in bacteriological examination of the feces of typhoid patients] Aakaeva VT. **Lab Delo** 11:686, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Detection of lymphatic autoantibodies in dogs following administration of lymphatic antiserum] Kipervasser EM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:57-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[An experiment in obtaining standard and variant sera for the complement fixation reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Filippovich SM.
Veterinariia 43:108-9, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of plastic bags for collecting the blood of convalescents] Ratner LS, et al.
Veterinariia 43:93-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[A method for obtaining defibrinated blood of convalescents in foot-and-mouth disease] Samushenok VI, et al.
Veterinariia 43:91-2, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation activity of Vipera lebetina turanica venom and its neutralization by specific antiserum] Roitman MI.
Vop Med Khim 12:477-83, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Preventive properties of the blood serum of pregnant women inoculated with staphylococcal anatoxin] Nanchikeev LM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:43-4, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[On the use of cytotoxic serums in the experimental study of the pathogenesis of myocarditis] Beletskaia LV. **Vop Revm** 6:3-7, Jul-Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of pneumocytotoxic serum for reproduction of pulmonary allergosis] Korol' SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:28-32, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On the development of the problem of cytotoxins] Marchuk PD. **Vrach Delo** 1:112-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Infectious allergy. IV. On the role of anti-diphtheria serum in experimental infectious allergy to diphtheria exotoxin] Kravchenko AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:10-5, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[The indirect hemagglutination inhibition reaction as a method of titrating immune serums. II. Titration of serums against tick-borne encephalitis virus] Noskov FS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:40-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[A study of the toxigenicity of diphtheria cultures with the aid of a single-zone serum. I] Podgarskaia MO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:18-21, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Action of immune sera in experimental hemorrhagic fever] Weissenbacher M, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:53-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Sp)**
[Identification of the salmonellosis-dysentery group of microbes by means of fluorescent antibodies against ovine globulins] Kishko IaG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:63-6, 1966 **(Uk)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of short-term antilymphocyte serum treatment in prolonging survival of skin allografts in rats. Grogan JB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:144-8, Jul 68
Isogeneic versus allogeneic antiserum in the prophylaxis of experimental rabies. Habel K.
Bull WHO 38:383-7, 1968
[Inhibitory mechanism of an antigen-antibody reaction after transplantation of the heterologous cornea by donor serum injection] Mimura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1197-200, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antilymphocyte serum. Hirsch MS.
Ann Intern Med 68:1134, May 68
Antilymphocyte serum. Russell PS.
Ann Intern Med 68:1134-5, May 68
[The Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon in the light of modern research. II] Illig L.
Hautarzt 18:293-8 contd, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactic shock of humans towards foreign species serum. Symptomatology, prevention and therapy] Bianchi R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:257-73, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental production of sclerosing bone marrow fibroses following injection of heterologous antibodies in the rabbit] Hunstein W, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:679-81, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[The prevention of "serum reactions" (with special reference to anti-tetanus sero-prophylaxis)] Romano E, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:458-61, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Reactions, complications, contradictions and deontological aspects of immunoprophylaxis] Bernescu E.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:496-502, Apr-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of equine serum inhibitors for poliovirus by the gel-adsorption technique. Thomssen R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:415-34, 1966
Antigens as markers on cultured mammalian cells. Franks D. **Biol Rev** 43:17-50, Feb 68 (127 ref.)
Immunologic studies with follicle-stimulating hormone from human postmenopausal gonadotropin. Mori KF.
Endocrinology 81:1241-50, Dec 67
Computer simulation of the outcome of random immunization in complex immunogenetic systems. I. Independent antigens. Démant P, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:411-35, 1967
Specific antibodies produced against antigens of agar-gel precipitates. Shivers CA, et al.
Immunology 13:547-54, Dec 67
Qualitative analysis of acute phase protein antisera with the comparative interference diffusion-in-gel technique. Nilsson LA. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:16-28, 1968
Prostatic acid phosphatase antisera. Moncure CW, et al.
Invest Urol 5:331-41, Jan 68
Nephelometric assay of bovine antistaphylocoagulase serum. Stutzenberger FJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:821-5, Oct 67
Thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of rabbits immunized with thyroid microsomes. Beall GN, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:503-10, Apr 68
Isolation and characterization of antibodies and other immunologically reactive substances from rejecting renal allografts. Hampers CL, et al.
J Immun 99:514-25, Sep 67
Equine antibodies to human gamma-G-globulin. 3. Immunochemical behavior and specificity of gamma-2- and gamma-1-antibody fractions isolated from equine antisera to human gamma-G-globulin. Johnston SL, et al. **J Immun** 100:955-63, May 68
Equine antibodies to human gamma-G-globulin. II. Isolation and antigenic analysis of gamma-2- and gamma-1-antibody fractions from equine antisera to human gamma-G-globulin. Johnston SL, et al.
J Immun 100:942-54, May 68
The demonstration in human serum of "conglutinogen-activating factor" and its effect on the third component of complement. Lachmann PJ, et al. **J Immun** 100:691-8, Apr 68
Studies of blood group substances. 3. A caprine antiserum containing antibodies to two antigenic determinants on type H hog gastric mucin. Marcus DM, et al. **J Immun** 99:987-93, Nov 67
An aggregating immunoglobulin in hyperimmune equine anti-pneumococcal sera. Zolla S, et al.
J Immun 100:880-97, Apr 68
Osmotic concentrations: comparison of vapor pressure and freezing point methods. Wolf AV, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:688-98, Oct 68
Identification of multiple forms of aminobutyrate transaminase in mouse and rat brain: subcellular localization. Waksman A, et al.
J Neurochem 15:99-105, Feb 68
The specific suppression of the early immune response in mice by "slow" and "fast" migrating 7S mouse antibody fractions. Murgita RA, et al.
Life Sci 6:2185-9, 15 Oct 67
Cytotoxic typing antisera for marrow grafting in littermate dogs. Epstein RB, et al.
Transplantation 6:45-58, Jan 68
Serologic activities and specificities of eleven human leukocyte antisera produced by planned immunization. Payne R, et al.
Transplantation 5:597-605, Jul 67
Fractionation of human immune serum anti tetanus by gel filtration. Billaudelle H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:170-83, Aug 66
Anti-Ap1 and Anti-Bi antibodies in immune human sera. Yokoyama M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:1-11, Jan 67

[Immunoserums corresponding to the individual protein components of human serum. Their application to quantitative immunochemistry by the radial diffusion method. I. Results obtained in normal subjects] Sandor G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:747-61, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Immune serums corresponding to individual protein components of human serum. Their application to quantitative immunochemistry by the method of radial diffusion. II. Results obtained on a large scale from human pathology] Sandor G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:569-90, Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the specificity of the immunological determination of chorionic gonadotropin in hemagglutination inhibition] Rohde W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:683-95, 1966 (Ger)

[Isolation of immunologically active gamma-globulins of a horse-anti-dog lymphocyte serum] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:578-85, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the frequency of Lp in the Halle area] Vámosi M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:827-8, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Cellular specificity of heterologous, antilymphocyte serums of the rabbit] Thierfelder S, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:44-59, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[Observations on the seasonal dependent detectibility of irregular antibodies in human serum] Vetter O.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:468-70, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the binding and agglutination capacity of A-immune antibodies of gamma-G and gamma-M types at different temperatures (4 degrees, 37 degree C)] Hummel K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:50-80, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Antibody titer and fluorescence suitability of rabies immune sera] Jentzsch KD, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:47-61, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). II. Physical-chemical characterization of the fractions] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:121-33, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of Bordetella pertussis antibodies by the latex slide test in comparison to agglutination and complement fixation test] Mochmann H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:143-8, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of humoral antibodies after isologous immunization with a chemically induced mouse fibrosarcoma] Stück B.
Z Krebsforsch 69:236-52, 1967 (Ger)

[On the method of preparation of anti-H serum for bacteria of the Escherichia coli groups] Thilo W.
Z Med Labortechn 8:72-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Immunochemical studies on the antigen structure of leptospira] Parnas J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:360-79, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Examinations of serum types] Miki T.
Jap J Clin Med 26:254-61, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Anti-human globulin like property o anti-animal sera and its nature contained] Matsuda T.
Jap J Leg Med 22:186-214, Mar 68 (Jap)

[The extraction of immunosorbent from a cellulose base] Kotova TS. **Lab Delo** 2:93-6, 1966 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neutralizing, complement-fixing and precipitating antibody response of guinea pigs to intranasal and intracardiac respiratory syncytial virus inoculations. A method of producing specific hyperimmune serum. Berglund B, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:193-201, 1967

Antibody against purified viper neurotoxin. Moroz C, et al. **Experientia** 23:566-7, 15 Jul 67

The production of antisera to human gammaGlobulin subclasses in rabbits using immunological unresponsiveness. Spiegelberg HL, et al.
J Immun 101:377-80, Aug 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of an antiserum against enzyme-split gammaglobulin (Gammavenin)] Bläker F, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:494-5, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Production of anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin for the prevention of neonatal hemolytic disease] Polak S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:101-7, Jan 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mouse immune ascites in immunoelectrophoresis. Wager O, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:170-3, 1967

[On the confirmation of Kell findings] Schwerd W, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:19-21, 1967 (Ger)

[New diagnostic method for lupus erythematosus] Chorzelski T, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:117-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[The effect of prolongators on the activity of hyperimmune foot-and-mouth disease serums] Zagorodnov MV, et al.
Veterinariia 43:18-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Reactivity of blood group substances of neoplastic oral epithelium. Prendergast RC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:306-10, Mar-Apr 68

The photodynamic action of riboflavin-adenine system on bacteria, bacteriophages, influenza virus, and Shigella exneri antiserum. Hayashi R, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:173-4, 10 Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Data on the cytotoxicity of anti-tumour sera. Elek G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 13:267-76, 1966-67

The inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. 3. Heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Domingo EO, et al.
Amer J Path 52:613-31, Mar 68

Antigonadotropic hormones and lipogenesis in the testis and seminal vesicles of the rat. Gambal D.
Arch Biochem 118:709-15, 20 Mar 67

Electron microscopy of glial reactions observed in CNS cultures. Aparicio S, et al. **Brain Res** 7:268-85, Feb 68

The influence of antilymphocyte sera on the formation of passive transferred tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Gościcki J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:145-8, 1968

Effect of heterologous antilymphoid-cell serum on tumor isografts and viral leukemogenesis. Bremberg S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2113-8, Nov 67

Parallel studies on the effect of anti-lymphocytic antibody on cell mediated and humoral antibody responses in the rat. James K, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:227-31, Mar 68

Immunological studies of the luteinizing hormone. 3. Cross-reactions in vivo. Ely CA, et al.
Endocrinology 81:1033-40, Nov 67

Inactivation of the biological effects of exogenous and endogenous estrogens by antibodies to 17-beta-estradiol. Ferin M, et al.
Endocrinology 83:565-71, Sep 68

On the mechanism of sperm immobilization induced by normal sera and anti-semen sera. Drevius LO.
Exp Cell Res 51:362-94, 1968

The effect of antiserum against nerve-ending membranes from cat cerebral cortex on the ultrastructure of isolated nerve endings and mollusc neurons. Robertis ED, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:322-35, Jul 68

The effect of antiserum against nerve-ending membranes from cat cerebral cortex bioelectrical activity of mollusc neurons. Wald F, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:336-45, Jul 68

Variants of Plasmodium berghei resistant to passive transfer of immune serum. Briggs NT, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:338-45, Jun 68

The lytic activity of immune and non-immune rabbit serum on Balantidium coli. Zaman V.
Experientia 23:874-5, 15 Oct 67

Immunological studies with rat pituitary growth hormone. I. Basic studies with immunodiffusion and antihormone tests. Hayashida T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:217-26, Oct 67

The activation of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen in the presence of antisera. Barrett JT, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:497-9, Nov 67

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. Effect of antibody affinity upon its ability to suppress antibody formation. Walker JG, et al.
Immunology 14:21-8, Jan 68

Biological activity of antiserum to ovine follicle stimulating hormone. Munshi SR, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:47-8, Jan 68

Immunological & biological studies with antiserum to mouse testes extract. Sadri KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:122-3, Apr 67

Evaluation of the effect of fresh serum factor in the neutralization of dengue viruses. Banerjee K.
Indian J Med Res 55:405-10, May 67

The specific inhibition of in vitro anaphylaxis and histamine release by dialyzable material from ragweed pollen. Feigen GA, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:174-90, 1967

Studies on the cytolytic effect of sensitized lymphoid cells and immune sera in vivo and in vitro. Phillips ME.
Int Arch Allerg 32:249-63, 1967

A comparison of the effect of anti-lymph node serum and anti-granulocyte serum on local passive transfer of the tuberculin reaction and the normal lymphocyte transfer reaction. Turk JL, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:105-18, 1968

Catecholamines in peripheral tissues of mice and cell counts of sympathetic ganglia after the prenatal and postnatal administration of the nerve growth factor antiserum. Klingman GI, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 6:501-8, Nov 67

Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospires: action of complement and lysozyme. Anderson DL, et al. **J Bact** 95:2293-309, Jun 68

Nephelometric assay of bovine antistaphylocoagulase serum. Stutzenberger FJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:821-5, Oct 67

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum on liver metabolism. Jefferson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1031-8, 10 Mar 68

Pinocytotic response of circulating erythrocytes to specific blood grouping antibodies. Blanton PL, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:716-28, Jun 68

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the ultrastructure of antibody-treated sea urchin eggs. Metz CB, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:481-4, Nov 68

Analysis of the development of the nervous system of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. II. The effect of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on the nervous system of the zebrafish. Weis JS.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:121-35, Apr 68

The effect of heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum on the small lymphocyte population of rats. Agnew HD.
J Exp Med 128:111-9, 1 Jul 68

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. IV. Site of action of antilymphocyte globulin. Martin WJ, et al.
J Exp Med 128:855-74, 1 Oct 68

Inhancement activity of mouse immunoglobulin classes. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **J Immun** 99:1085-91, Dec 67

Differential effect of heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum on antibody-producing cells and antigen-sensitive cells. Möller G, et al.
J Immun 101:325-32, Aug 68

Electron microscopic study of the synapse in cultures exposed to serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ross LL, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:115-7, Jan 68

Irradiated experimental nerve heterografts pretreated with specific antiserum. Hirasawa Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:233-40, Mar 68

Serology of marine trematodes. II. The action of antisera against the cercariae of certain heterophyids. LeFlore WB, et al. **J Parasit** 54:305-9, Apr 68

The effects of various antisera on the surfaces of sensitised rat lymph-node cells. Clarke JA, et al.
J Path Bact 96:235-8, Jul 68

Mechanism of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Possible role of serum factor. Kurnick NB, et al.
Lab Invest 17:211-6, Aug 67

Immunosuppression in allogeneic murine tumour system. A model for the study of antilymphocyte serum. Deodhar SD, et al. **Lancet** 1:168-70, 27 Jan 68

Survival of skin heterografts under treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Lance EM, et al.
Lancet 1:1174-6, 1 Jun 68

Increased tumour induction by adenovirus type 12 in thymectomized mice and mice treated with anti-lymphocyte serum. Allison AC, et al.
Nature (London) 215:185-7, 8 Jul 67

In vitro detection of immunosuppressive activity of anti-lymphocyte sera. Bach JF, et al.
Nature (London) 217:658-9, 17 Feb 68

Time-dependent immunosuppressive effects of anti-thymocyte serum. Berenbaum MC.
Nature (London) 215:1481-2, 30 Sep 67

Immunological reactivity of lymphoid cells after treatment with anti-lymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1461-4, 30 Sep 67

Cross-reaction of anti-lymphocyte serum with haemopoietic stem cells. Field EO, et al.
Nature (London) 217:561-2, 10 Feb 68

Effect of serum from tolerant mice on immunity and tolerance to a bacterial antigen. Friedman H.
Nature (London) 218:1261-2, 29 Jun 68

Enhancing effect of antilymphocytic serum on mycobacterial infections in mice. Gaugas J, et al.
Nature (London) 219:408-9, 27 Jul 68

Effects of anti-thymocyte serum on 17-D yellow fever infection in adult mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
Nature (London) 216:179-80, 14 Oct 67

Effects of anti-thymocyte serum on Rauscher virus infection of mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
Nature (London) 218:478-9, 4 May 68

In vivo and in vitro effect of anti-lymphocytic IgG on sensitized spleen cells. James K.
Nature (London) 217:261-2, 20 Jan 68

Suppression of the immune response to the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in adult mice by heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum. Kassai T, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1055-6, 15 Jun 68

Inhibition of egg implantation and induction of abortion in mice by heterologous immune serum. Kirby DR. **Nature (London)** 216:1220-1, 23 Dec 67

Erasure of immunological memory with anti-lymphocyte serum. Lance E.
Nature (London) 217:557-8, 10 Feb 68

Mode of action for anti-lymphocyte serum. Leuchars E, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1325-8, 28 Sep 68

Use of horse anti-pig leucocyte serum to suppress the homograft reaction in pigs. Lucke JN, et al.
Nature (London) 217:560, 10 Feb 68

Effect of F(ab')2 from rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte IgG on the graft versus host reaction in F1 hybrid mice. Naysmith JD, et al.
Nature (London) 217:260-1, 20 Jan 68

Cytotoxic and cytolytic effect of mouse anti-embryo sera on Ehrlich ascites cells. Sedallian JP, et al.
Nature (London) 215:156-7, 8 Jul 67

Sodium transport and specific antiserum. Terres G, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:739-41, 12 Aug 67

Effects of anti-spleen serum on skin allograft survival and blood lymphocyte reactivity in the chicken. Tucker DF. **Nature (London)** 218:1259-61, 29 Jun 68

Suppression of contact hypersensitivity and acute inflammation by anti-complement serum. Willoughby DA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:192-3, 13 Jul 68

Myasthenia gravis: effect of the serum and serum

globulin on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:273, Mar 68

Enhancement by heated rabbit-serum of antihistamine activity. Förster O, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:145-53, 1968

Modification of the antigenic structure of the cell membrane by thymus-leukemia (TL) antibody. Boyse EA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:954-7, Sep 67

Further experiments on the action of antilymphocytic antiserum. Levey RH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:470-7, Aug 67

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on virus oncogenesis. Allison AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:207-12, Jan 68

Specificity of inhibition by antiserum of the development of immediate and delayed hypersensitivities in mice. Crowle AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:190-3, Jan 68

Factors influencing growth inhibition of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by immune sera. Fernald GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:161-6, Oct 67

Inhibition of erythropoietic effects of hormones by erythropoietin antisera in mildly plethoric mice. Fisher JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:97-100, Oct 67

Evidence of a common antigenic specificity on heavy chains from human IgG, IgM and IgA. Todd CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:383-7, Nov 67

Mixed lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro test for antilymphocytic serum activity. Schwarz MR, et al.
Science 160:1014-7, 31 May 68

Preparation of specific, potent antilymphocyte serum in the horse using dog thymocytes. Braf ZF, et al.
Surg Forum 18:227-9, 1967

Synergistic and antagonistic actions of immunosuppressive agents with anti-lymphocyte serum. Hoehn RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:231-2, 1967

Effect of antisera to lymphocyte subcellular fractions on skin allograft survival. Moynihan PC, et al.
Surg Forum 18:235-7, 1967

Nephrotoxic activity of hyperimmune homologous dog immune serum. Robertshaw GE, et al.
Surg Forum 18:276-8, 1967

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival with antilymphoid antisera. Shanfield I, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:29-40, Jul 68

The immunological properties of factor VIII. I. Studies on the inhibitory activity of specific antisera to human antihemophilic globulin. Uszyński L.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:558-73, 1 Dec 66

Impairment of delayed hypersensitivity in uremic patients by antilymphocyte serum. Brunstetter FH.
Transplantation 6:485-7, May 68

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival with antilymphocytic serum. Clunie GJ, et al.
Transplantation 6:459-67, May 68

Studies on the mode of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte plasma. II. The effect of anti-lymphocyte plasma on lymphocyte counts. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. **Transplantation** 6:149-59, Mar 68

The effects of heterologous antilymphocytic antiserum in the late prenatal and early postnatal period in mice. Jooste SV. **Transplantation** 6:277-86, Mar 68

Selective suppression of cellular immunity by antilymphocyte serum. Lance EM, et al.
Transplantation 6:490-1, May 68

Kinetics of sensitization of herpes simplex virus and its relationship to the reduction in the neutralization rate constant. Ashe WK, et al.
Virology 33:613-7, Dec 67

The enchancement of virus infectivity by antibody. Hawkes RA, et al. **Virology** 33:250-61, Oct 67

The influence of Leptospirae and their toxins and antisera on chick embryo fibroblast and He-La tissues. Parnas J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:563-6, Jun 66

[Action of muscle-aldolase antiserum on aldolase of human hepatoma and of human fetal liver] Nordmann Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1931-3, 10 Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Influence of anti-lymphocyte serum on the survival of the allogenic renal graft in the dog] Otte H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:738-40, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Anti-lymphocyte serum, bone marrow and immunological tolerance in the young dog] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:959-62, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Anti-cancerous activity and specificity of anti-embryonal serums] Sédallian JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2092-6, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the liver in the dog: immunosuppressive treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Presse Med 75:1967-70, 30 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[The immunosuppressive agents. VI. Immunosuppressive action of anti-lymphocyte serums] Renoux M, et al.
Presse Med 75:2167-70, 21 Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Experimental arteriosclerosis in the rat. 3. Role of prior lesions of the arterial wall by an immunopathological process] Scebat L, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:Suppl 1:242-8, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Control of the number of cells synthesizing 19S and 7S antibodies by an antiserum specific for the antigen] Amiel JL.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:359-61, Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Studies on the pathomechanism of tissue lesions following injection of heterologous organic antisera in rats] Keitel W.
Acta Biol Med German 16:671-82, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the action mechanism of aminopeptidases] Wachsmuth ED.
Biochem Z 344:361-74, 7 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Experimental detoxification studies with intralamellar corneal injections in erosion] Sallai S, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:367-71, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of Marboran, antivaccine hyperimmune serum and preliminary inoculation with vaccine antigen on intracutaneous vaccination in rabbits] Käckell MY, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1199-204, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum on graft rejection in the dog] Pichlmayr R.
Klin Wschr 44:594-5, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**

[The influence of serum of patients with thrombocytopenia on the electrophoretic mobility of normal human thrombocytes] Seidl S, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:588-90, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Influence of immune serums on virulence of the malaria parasite (Pl. berghei) following incubation in vitro] Jerusalem C.
Naturwissenschaften 53:485, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[The effect of periston N in rats with experimentally induced kidney diseases] Schmutzler W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:419-40, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Antilymphocyte serum--current status of its development] Pichelmayr R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1624-8, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Passive nephrotoxic nephritis] Vogt A, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:224-36, 10 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on drug allergy agranulocytosis Schultz] Hartl W.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:297-333, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Blod picture changes following administration of a heterologous dog antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:305-12, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The immunosuppressive effect of a heterologous dog antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:313-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Preparation and effect of heterologous anti-dog lymphocyte serums] Pichlmayr R.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:161-226, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Anti-subcellular liver cell fraction oriented serum factors in rats II. Studies on the biological significance in vivo] Wiedermann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:357-63, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Cytolysis of tumor cells in vitro with antiserum] Kinzel V. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:209-16, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the immunologic specificity of the antisera against the terminal amino-acid sequences of two strains of tobacco mosaic virus] Anderer FA, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:602-3, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Exfoliative cytological studies on the effect of chorionic gonadotropin antisera on the vaginal cycle of Wistar rats] Enbergs H.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:65-77, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[The transport of amino acids in the chick embryo heart. Effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum] Borghetti AF, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:343-4, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Behavior of antitoxin titers and of antiserum antibodies after adminstration of tetanus antiserum in humans] Lo Sardo S, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:673-5, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Reduction of leukocyte migration means of by anti-C' serum] Riccardino N.
Ig Mod 59:719-27, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Reduction of leukocyte migration due to anti-C' serum] Riccardino N.
Minerva Med 58:3368-71, 3 Oct 67 **(It)**

[Antilymphocytic serum]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:883-6, 1 Jul 68 **(It)**

[Biochemical and immunological reactivity of the histoid macrophage in tuberculosis. IV. The effect of hyperimmune serum on the interaction between the tubercular bacillus and the histoid macrophage of the norami animal and BCG vaccinated animal] Păunescu E. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:39-45, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rum)**

[The effect of immune serums on blood coagulability and fibrinolysis] Andreenko GV, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:33-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Flocculation reaction in a human growth hormone-horse antibormone serum system] Lazarev AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:120-3, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[On the cytotoxic effect of antibodies on normal and cancerous human cells (in tissue culture)] Kulagin AN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:50-4, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Influence of different antitumor cytotoxic sera on Guerin carcinoma development] Umanskiĭ IuA.
Vop Onkol 12:54-7, 1966 **(Rus)**

[On the problem of relation between adrenal cortex and sex glands] Panchenko NI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:86-90, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on thermostable inhibitors in serum and on the ratio of same on the effect of staphylotoxins] Chudomel V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:265-79, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Standardization and certification of reference antigens and antisera for 30 human adenovirus serotypes. Stevens DA, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:617-33, Nov 67

The International Standard for anti-Rh (anti-D) Incomplete Blood-Typing Serum. Goldsmith KL, et al.
Bull WHO 36:435-45, 1967

WHO collaborative studies on enterovirus reference antisera: second report. Hampil B, et al.
Bull WHO 38:577-93, 1968

Standardization of Vipera ammodytes antiserum. Jačeva Z, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:213-6, 1967

Testing of anti-human lymphocyte sera in chimpanzees and lower primates. Balner H, et al.
Lancet 1:19-22, 6 Jan 68

[On the choice of complement fixation technic adapted to the diagnosis of brucellosis] Pilet C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:947-50, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Serotyping of staphylococci. Value of reducing the number of type strains utilized] Pillet J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:363-74, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Legality of immunization of volunteers for the production of test serums?] Matthes M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1456, 26 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Immunizing biologicals, sera and antibiotics.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:179-80, Feb 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined immunosuppression for canine renal allograft prolongation: antilymphocyte serum plus prednisolone or azathioprine. Weil R 3d, et al.
Ann Surg 167:239-45, Feb 68

Antiserum in gas gangrene. Schraibman IG.
Brit Med J 1:704, 16 Mar 68

Rabies neutralizing antibody response to different schedules of serum and vaccine inoculations in non-exposed persons. 4. Atanasiu P, et al.
Bull WHO 36:361-5, 1967

Prevention of haemolytic disease of the newborn by anti-D serum given to the mother. Schneider J, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:570-1, Dec 67

An analysis of the effects of some types of anti-lymphocyte sera on contact hypersensitivity and certain models of inflammation. Turk JL, et al.
Immunology 14:683-95, May 68

Immunotherapy of cancer: experiments with primary tumours and syngeneic tumour grafts. Alexander P.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:22-71, 1968 (85 ref.)

Protection against homologous disease in hybrid mice by passive and active immunological enhancement-facilitation. Voisin GA, et al.
Transplantation 6:187-202, Mar 68

[Prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn with anti-D administration to the mother. 2]
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1176-9, 14 Jun 68 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of the passage of fetal erythrocytes into the maternal circulation] Kreig H, et al.
Med Welt 20:1123-7, 14 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Serology and prophylaxis of Rhesus-caused hemolytic disease of the newborn] Maresch W.
Wien Med Wschr 116:972-4, 11 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on the Walker-carcinoma and the Yoshida-sarcoma] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:178-85, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the stage of infection in pigs infected with foot-and-mouth disease and the passive protection given to mice by their immune sera] Lübke A. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 14:553-61, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies and radioactive isotopes in anti-cancer function] Valguarnera G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:396-8, 30 Apr 67 **(It)**

[Rabies in humans. (Personal observations on seroprophylaxis, prolonged incubation and treatment)] Gavrilă I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:245-52, May-Jun 67 **(Rum)**

[Immunoglobulins and their use in prevention and treatment of infectious diseases. II. Their use in viral diseases] Zavate O, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:279-87, Apr-Jun 67 (47 ref.) **(Rum)**

[On the possibility of using growth hormone antiserum in cancer therapy] Azarev AF.
Vop Onkol 12:100-5, 1966 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Directed use of biologically active substances as a means of active prevention of premature senility and elevation of viability in physiological senescence] Spasokukots'kiĭ IuO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:147-54, Mar-Apr 66 **(Uk)**

TOXICITY

Experimental glomerulonephritis: immunological events and pathogenetic mechanisms. Unanue ER, et al. **Advances Immun** 6:1-90, 1967 (448 ref.)

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in mice with a genetic

deficiency in complement. Lindberg LH, et al. **J Immun** 100:34-8, Jan 68

[Enzymatic studies on glomerular basement membranes] Thoenes GH. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:285, Jun 67 (Ger)

IMMUNE TOLERANCE (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Studies on immunological tolerance to LCM virus. 9. Induction of immunological tolerance to the virus in the adult mouse. Larsen JH. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:106-14, 1968

Nonspecific delayed rejection of allogenic skin in irradiated mice protected with immature hematopoietic tissue. Rogers W, et al. **Angiology** 19:372-80, Jun 68

Tolerance. Leskowitz S. **Ann Rev Microbiol** 21:157-80, 1967 (116 ref.)

Hemodynamic, biochemical and coagulation alterations in endotoxin shock: modification by induced tolerance in the dog. Jennings PB, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:204-14, Feb 68

Tolerance to Junin virus in thymectomized mice. Schmuñis G, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 21:200-4, 1967

Autoimmunity and termination of immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:647-58, Dec 67

The immune responses of normal and tolerant rats to Salmonella adelaide flagellin in Freund's complete adjuvant. Lind PE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:179-88, Apr 68

Role of immunological tolerance in viral leukemogenesis of the mouse. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:40-2, 1968

Effect of gonadectomy on the peripheral lymphatic tissue of neonatally thymectomized mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:288-93, Jun 68

Immunological aspects of intrauterine transfusion. Jones WR. **Brit Med J** 3:280-2, 3 Aug 68

The use of tolerance to reduce the complexity of reactions to antigen mixtures. Billingham RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1404-9, Jul 68

Are immunosuppressive anticancer drugs self-defeating? Schwartz RS. **Cancer Res** 28:1452-4, Jul 68

Induction and maintenance of tolerance to Jensen tumors in mice. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1384-93, Aug 67

Antibodies to species homologous tissue antigens in the rat. II. Circulating antibodies during the development of autoimmune renal disease. Boss JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:455-65, Jul 67

Chimerism of bone marrow cells in ex-parabiotic frogs. Volpe EP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:194-9, Jan 68

Some features of the immunological unresponsive state induced in rats to cestode antigens. Moriarty KM. **Exp Parasit** 21:348-53, Dec 67

A qualitative difference between certain H-2 and non-H-2 antigens responsible for a similar graft-rejection rate. Hilgert I. **Experientia** 23:857-8, 15 Oct 67

Modification of an endotoxin effect by esters. Margherita S, et al. **Experientia** 24:267-8, 15 Mar 68

Further evidence on thymus-mediated tolerance to cellular alloantigens. Lengerová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:469-72, 1967

Inhibitory effect of early orchidectomy on the expression of the male antigen in mice. Poláčková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:93-100, 1968

Induction of tolerance to tumour heterotransplantion. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:350-5, 1967

Specificity of immunological tolerance to poly-DL-aalanyl proteins. Bauminger S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:169-81, May 67

Phylogenetic studies on the immune response. II. The immune response of the Australian echidna Tachyglossus aculeatus. Diener E, et al. **Immunology** 13:329-37, Oct 67

Phylogenetic studies on the immune response. 3. Autoradiographic studies on the lymphoid system of the Australian echidna Tachyglossus aculeatus. Diener E, et al. **Immunology** 13:339-47, Oct 67

The production of antibody to bovine serum albumin in unresponsive (Sobey) mice. Hardy D, et al. **Immunology** 14:401-7, Mar 68

The effect of antibody on the degradation of a polysaccharide by the reticulo-endothelial system. Jenkin CR, et al. **Immunology** 13:349-60, Oct 67

Preparation of an artificial antigen and immunity to mouse typhoid. Jenkin CR, et al. **Immunology** 13:361-72, Oct 67

Mechanism of induction of immunological tolerance. IV. The effects of ultra-low doses of flagellin. Shellam GR, et al. **Immunology** 14:273-84, Feb 68

Immunity to Salmonella gallinarum during ontogeny of the chicken. II. Induction of tolerance or priming by single doses of live or killed bacteria. Solomon JB. **Immunology** 15:207-18, Aug 68

Failure to induce tolerance to rat tissue antigens. Weir DM, et al. **Immunology** 13:373-80, Oct 67

Inhibitory effect of a tolerated antigen on antibody production to a second antigen. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:95-101, 1968

Development of immune tolerance in the chick embryo to Borrelia hispanica. Hanson AW, et al. **J Bact** 94:1359-65, Nov 67

Influence of cellular factors on immune unresponsiveness induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular antigen. Wu WG, et al. **J Bact** 94:896-901, Oct 67

The role of afferent lymphatics in the rejection of skin homografts. Barker CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:197-221, 1 Jul 68

The X-Y-Z scheme of immunocyte maturation. V. Paralysis of memory cells. Byers VS, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:715-28, 1 Oct 68

Hapten carrier relationships in the DNP-PLL foreign albumin complex system: induction of tolerance and stimulation of cells in vitro. Green I, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:43-53, 1 Jan 68

Competition of 19S and 7S antigen receptors in the regulation of the primary immune response. Henry C, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:133-52, 1 Jul 68

The induction of graft versus host disease in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Owens AH Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:277-91, 1 Aug 68

The immune response to a hybrid protein molecule; specificity of secondary stimulation and of tolerance induction. Rajewsky K, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:581-606, 1 Oct 67

Antigenic competition between polypeptidyl determinants in normal and tolerant rabbits. Schechter I. **J Exp Med** 127:237-50, 1 Feb 68

The mixed lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro test for tolerance. Schwarz MR. **J Exp Med** 127:879-90, 1 May 68

Studies on the induction of tolerance of the H-Y antigen in mice with neonatal skin grafts. Silvers WK. **J Exp Med** 128:69-83, 1 Jul 68

Effect of heterologous antibody on tolerance to bovine gamma-globulin in CBA mice. Badgett BA, et al. **J Immun** 99:1017-22, Nov 67

Further studies on the effect of specific antiserum on induction, maintenance and termination of immunologic tolerance. Friedman H. **J Immun** 101:23-32, Jul 68

The effect of antigen dose and time after immunization on the amount and affinity of anti-hapten antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Immun** 100:371-5, Feb 68

Studies on the induction of immunologic unresponsiveness. II. Kinetics. Golub ES, et al. **J Immun** 99:624-8, Sep 67

The effect of antibody on the induction of tolerance to human gamma-globulin in ICR albino mice. Havas HF, et al. **J Immun** 99:1002-11, Nov 67

Induction of tuberculin hypersensitivity and serologic unresponsiveness to tubercle bacilli in newborn and young guinea pigs. Janicki BW, et al. **J Immun** 101:121-7, Jul 68

Adjuvanticity of lactic dehydrogenase virus: influence virus infection on the establishment of immunologic tolerance to a protein antigen in adult mice. Mergenhagen SE, et al. **J Immun** 99:576-81, Sep 67

Tolerance in vitro: suppression of immune responsiveness to bovine gamma-globulin after injection of antigen into intact lymphoid organs. Scott DW, et al. **J Immun** 100:912-4, Apr 68

Selection of cell populations in induction of tolerance: affinity of antibody formed in partially tolerant rabbits. Theis GA, et al. **J Immun** 100:138-41, Jan 68

Immune status of the primary host toward its own methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Stjernswärd J. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:13-22, Jan 68

Immune competence in congenital rubella: lymphocyte transformation, delayed hypersensitivity, and response to vaccination. White LR, et al. **J Pediat** 73:229-34, Aug 68

Neuroblastoma and host immunity. Coriell L. **J Pediat Surg** 3:160-1, Feb 68

Effect of repeated injections of strong cell-free histocompatibility antigens on graft survival and runt disease in mice. Haller JA Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:393-400, Dec 67

Clinical, hematologic, and pathologic changes following parabiosis of syngeneic tolerant and nontolerant mice. Cornelius EA. **Lab Invest** 19:282-9, Sep 68

Pathologic features of parabiosis intoxication. Cornelius EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:324-32, Sep 68

The effect of reticuloendothelial blockade on antibody formation and immunologic tolerance. Cruchaud A. **Lab Invest** 19:15-24, Jul 68

On the nature of immunological tolerance. Azar MM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1279-81, 15 Jun 68

Induction of antibody formation and tolerance in vitro to a purified protein antigen. Diener E, et al. **Lancet** 2:1281-5, 16 Dec 67

Tolerance of a contact sensitizer in man. Lowney ED. **Lancet** 1:1377, 22 Jun 68

Autonomy of H-2 genes in individual immunocytes. Celada F, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1136-9, 9 Sep 67

Graffi virus and immunological tolerance in leukaemogenesis. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1227-8, 17 Jun 67

Enhancement of skin homografts and dissociation of immune responses in mice immunized with lyophilized tissues in Freund's adjuvant. Chutná J. **Nature (London)** 217:175-7, 13 Jan 68

Immunological unresponsiveness to heterologous serum albumins in adult mice: effect of antigen quality on tolerogenicity. Dietrich FM. **Nature (London)** 219:525-6, 3 Aug 68

Cellular basis for the immunosuppressive properties of a leukaemogenic virus. Friedman H, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1232-4, 29 Jun 68

Effect of serum from tolerant mice on immunity and tolerance to a bacterial antigen. Friedman H. **Nature (London)** 218:1261-2, 29 Jun 68

Non-specific antibody-induced suppression of the immune response. Greenbury CL, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:526-7, 3 Aug 68

Bursa of Fabricius and immunological tolerance. Janković BD, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:379-80, 27 Apr 68

Increased IgG synthesis during the induction of immunological paralysis in adult guinea pigs. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:81-2, 7 Oct 67

Mechanisms in early and late phases of tolerance induced by parabiosis in adult mice. Nisbet NW. **Nature (London)** 217:265-7, 20 Jan 68

Tolerance in adult rats to a purified protein, flagellin, from Salmonella adelaide. Parish CR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1202-3, 9 Sep 67

Tolerated infection with the sub-bacterial phase of Listeria. Pease PE. **Nature (London)** 215:936-8, 26 Aug 67

Thymectomy and the prolongation of tolerance to bovine serum albumin in adult rats. Pierpaoli W. **Nature (London)** 214:802-3, 20 May 67

Production of immune tolerance in humans. Pirofsky B, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:284-6, 20 Apr 68

Induction of tolerance to Jensen tumour heterotransplants. Foca NS, et al. **Oncology** 21:143-60, 1967

Induction of immunological tolerance in rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection. Kassai T, et al. **Parasitology** 57:403-18, Aug 67

Failure of thymoma grafts to restore the immunological competence in thymectomized mice. Vandeputte M. **Path Europ** 2:55-68, 1967

The immune response to heterologous red cells in mice. 3. Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to multispecies rd cells. Dietrich FM, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:909-17, 1967

Chronic allograft rejection in the iguana Ctenosaura pectinata. Cooper EL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:150-4, May 68

Demonstration of an early host-graft incompatibility reaction in radiation chimeras with the Jerne plaque technique. Gengozian N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:135-40, Oct 67

Effect of thymic extracts on restoration of immunologic competence in thymectomized mice. Law LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:953-6, Mar 68

Transplantation in the marmoset (Callithricidae): a technic for orthotopic, fitted skin grafts. Porter RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:860-7, Mar 68

Immunogenetic and immunological problems of allogeneic haemopoietic radio-chimaeras in man. Mathé G, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:193-216, 1967

"Intrinsic" immunological tolerance in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Science** 158:1484-6, 15 Dec 67

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis: production of antibody by "tolerant" infected mice. Oldstone MB, et al. **Science** 158:1193-5, 1 Dec 67

Histocompatibility antigen transfer in utero: tolerance in progeny and sensitization in mother. Tai C, et al. **Science** 158:125-6, 6 Oct 67

Induction of simultaneous immunological paralysis and sensitization to different antigenic activities controlled by the major histocompatibility locus in the adult mouse. Holman HR, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:142-8, 1967

Acquired tolerance to skin homografts in mice. Possible stimulus for the escape from tolerance. Argyris BF. **Transplantation** 6:449-58, May 68

Loss of skin allograft tolerance by chimeras. Boyse EA, et al. **Transplantation** 6:619, Jul 68

Studies on the permanence of maternal immunological tolerance. Breyere EJ. **Transplantation** 5:1504-9, Nov 67

Hematological and pathological changes induced in tolerant mice by the injection of syngeneic lymphoid cells. Cornelius EA, et al. **Transplantation** 6:33-44, Jan 68

Cytotoxic typing antisera for marrow grafting in littermate dogs. Epstein RB, et al. **Transplantation** 6:45-58, Jan 68

On correlating the growth of transplanted tumours with the immune response of the host. Gershon RK, et al. **Transplantation** 6:487-9, May 68

Histocompatibility antigen in the heterogametic sex in the chicken. Gilmour DG. **Transplantation** 5:699-706, Jul 67

Transplantation genetics: unexpected histoincompatibility associated with skin grafts from F2 and F3 hybrid donors to F1 hybrid recipients. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplantation** 5:707-20, Jul 67

Repeated parabiosis in mice: immunological and

haematological sequelae, and demonstration of a hybrid-anti-parent reaction. Myburgh JA. **Transplantation** 6:400-10, May 68

Drug induced immunological tolerance and transplantation. Schwartz RS. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1215-6, Jul 67

Induction of skin allograft tolerance in chickens. Genetic and developmental influences. Subbarayudu D, et al. **Transplantation** 6:287-8, Mar 68

Behavior and fate of transplanted tooth buds. II. Low antigenicity of the tooth bud allograft. Weinreb MM, et al. **Transplantation** 6:289-93, Mar 68

Dizygotic twin cattle and tissue tolerance. ORO-653. Cragle RG. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 36-43, Jan-Jun 66

[Immunological tolerance and autoimmunity] Mäkelä O. **Duodecim** 84:116-21, 1968 (Fin)

[Differential immunization. (Immunization after induction of tolerance)] Antoine B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:509-19, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Evolution of cytomegalic virus disease in thymectomized isogenic radiation chimeras] Jahkola M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:781-97, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Protection against runting disease by immunologic facilitation (enhancement phenomenon) induced passively and actively] Voisin GA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:521-47, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Embryonal skin grafts between Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. and Triturus alpestris Laur.; phenomena of tolerance and rejection] Houillon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:834-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[On the absence of immune tolerance in the newborn mouse to a brucellar antigenic complex] Pilet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1818-21, 3 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Transfer, by the splenic cells, of acquired tolerance to the local Shwartzman phenomenon] Dachy A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2221-4, 1966 (Fr)

[Observations on the compatibility or incompatibility between parabiotic embryos, in anuran amphibia] Gipouloux JD. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2291-4, 1966 (Fr)

[Pulmonary and renal transplantations in the dog treated by single and later repeated neonatal injections of bone marrow] Grosjean O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:733-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Tolerance to the renal graft by combination, prior to transplantation, of immunosuppressive and antigenic treatments] Grosjean O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:477-80, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Anti-lymphocyte serum, bone marrow and immunological tolerance in the young dog] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:959-62, 1967 (Fr)

[Mixed cultures of lymphocytes in couples with pathologic pregnancy] Vinti J, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:585-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[The discovery of the principal histocompatibility system in man] Bernard J. **Presse Med** 75:2369, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Nuclear antigens and immunoprophylaxis of neoplasms experimentally induced with 20-methylcholanthrene in the mouse and rat] Maisin JH. **Tumori** 53:55-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Autoimmunity and immune tolerance] Sorkin E. **Helv Med Acta** 33:53-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Immunosuppression and organ transplantation] Pichlmayr R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2277-83, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Immunological problems of autoaggression] Holländer LP. **Ther Umsch** 23:190-2, May 66 (Ger)

[The antigenic effectivity of tolerated skin grafts] Kaspar F, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:321-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of lymphocyte decreasing measures] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:293-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The immunosuppressive effect of a heterologous dog antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:313-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Properties of heterologous immune serums against dog lymphocytes] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:299-305, 1967 (Ger)

[Induction of partial immunological tolerance against allogenetic skin grafts by continual cross tranfusions between rats] Müller-Ruchholtz W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:11-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Comparative animal experimental studies on the skin test in irradiated hamsters and on the mixed lymphocyte culture test] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:394-404, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Kidney transplantation in experiments. 3. Attempts at the induction of an immune tolerance] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol** 59:721-35, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The status of experimental tissue and organ transplantation] Hašek M, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1122-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental research on homografts. Tolerance and cells of the male germinative series] Dogo G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:373-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Experimental research on homografts, Tolerance and runt disease in Fischer rats] Visentini P, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:369-72, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Unmasking of autoantigens: autoimmunization and physiological cellular autoincompatibility] Cajano A. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:345-51, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Antipeliemyelitie vaccination in pregnancy: research on immunologic tolerance] De Flora S, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 8:477-92, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[First experiences with the test of mixed cultures of lymphocytes for the selection of compatible organ donors] Tucci G, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 74:1413-21, 16 Oct 67 (It)

[Study of the induction of immunological tolerance to A-B agglutinogens in premature infants] Marianelli L. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:582-91, Oct 66 (It)

[Experimental demonstration of the presence of a state of quiescence of neoplastic cells] Agostino D. **Tumori** 53:373-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Basic study of various immunodepressive methods with special reference to immunity in thymectomized animals] Akiyama T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:461-71, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the induction and mechanism of immunological tolerance to transplantation antigens in parabiosis of adult mice] Skowron-Cendrzak A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:405-83, 1967 (Pol)

[Immune tolerance and its importance in viral infections] Voiculescu C, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:507-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Mechanisms of acquired immunity against infectious diseases] Duca E. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:476-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Secondary immunological reaction in neonatally thymectomized mice and response to subsequent administration of 2 antigens] Zinzar SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:76-80, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Obtaining tolerance in skin homografts in mature rats by cell-free antigens taken from many donors] Afonov AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:959-62, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of raw opium on the immunobiologic reactivity of the organism of experimental animals] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:42-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Immunological areactivity in radiation chimera and its connection with immunological tolerance] Shevelev AS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:74-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Some ways of overcoming secondary diseases in experimental conditions] Petrov RV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:31-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Postradiation transplantation of bone marrow from tolerant donors] Golovistikov IN. **Radiobiologiia** 8:268-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Protective mechanisms in hemolytic disease of the newborn. (Rhesus system)] Gonzalez Ramos M. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:469-75, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical reactions and serologic changes after the administration of heterologous anyilymphocyte globulin to human recipients of renal homografts. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:275-86, Feb 68

Cyclophosphamide-induced chimerism. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:41-3, Jan 68

Parallel studies on the effect of anti-lymphocytic antibody on cell mediated and humoral antibody responses in the rat. James K, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:227-31, Mar 68

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the immune response in vivo. Jennings JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:445-53, Jul 67

Studies on the effect of systemic administration of sensitizers in guinea-pigs with contact sensitivity to inorganic metal compounds. I. The induction of immunological unresponsiveness in already sensitized animals. Polák L, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:245-51, Mar 68

The thymus and recovery from cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to sheep erythrocytes. Aisenberg AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:35-46, 1 Jul 68

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on persistence of immunological tolerance. Leskowitz S, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:479-80, 4 May 68

The immune response of bursaless birds as influenced by antibiotics and age. Glick B. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1054-7, Apr 68

Induction of immunologic tolerance in utero. Tai C, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:267-9, 1967

The effects of heterologous antilymphocytic antiserum in the late prenatal and early postnatal period in mice. Jooste SV. **Transplantation** 6:277-86, Mar 68

[Immunosuppression by cyclic imides in the rat] Ellenrieder M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1159-60, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Effect of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum on graft rejection in the dog] Pichlmayr R. **Klin Wschr** 44:594-5, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[On the modification of tolerance in lung transplantation by means of treatment with imuran] Bücherl ES, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 315:126-34, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunologic tolerance induced in the adult rabbit with modified BSA. Frei PC, et al. **J Immun** 101:605-10, Sep 68

Thymus-mediated tolerance to cellular alloantigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Transplantation** 6:13-24, Jan 68

Studies on the ontogeny of the mouse immune system. I. Cell-bound immunity. USNRDL-TR-67-152. Tyan ML. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-14, 7 Dec 67

[Influencing of immune tolerance in experimental homologous kidney transplantation through mechanical lymph drainage] Kozuszek W. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:280-6, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abolition of tolerance to Y-antigen induced in parabiosis by sublethal x-irradiation. Skowron-Cendrzak A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 14:331-3, 1966

Role of the thymus in tolerance. VI. Tolerance to bovine gamma-globulin in rats given a low dose of irradiation and injection of nonaggregated or aggregated antigen into the shielded thymus. Horiuchi A, et al. **J Immun** 100:974-8, May 68

IMMUNITY (G1)

Acquired immunity after surgical removal of subcutaneous Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Thunold S. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:564-74, 1967

Formation of antiviral antibodies by lymphoid cells transferred to a newborn recipient. Nepomnyashchy YZ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:392-7, Sep 67

Relationship between the contents of virus neutralizing inhibitors and cofactor in the blood and the course of experimental vaccinia infection in rabbits. Shuratov IK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:485-93, Nov 67

Developmental aspects of immunity. Sterzl J, et al. **Advances Immun** 6:337-459, 1967 (786 ref.)

The meningococcidal power of heparinized blood for group B organisms. Frisch AW. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:221-8, Aug 68

Role of local gamma-A-immunoglobulins in immunity. Bellanti JA. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:239-46, Feb 68 (65 ref.)

The development of immunological capacity in phylogenetic perspective. Good RA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:477-97, Nov 67 (112 ref.)

Tricuspid regurgitation. A newly recognized cause of protein-losing enteropathy, lymphocytopenia and immunologic deficiency. Strober W, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:842-50, Jun 68

The decreased bactericidal effect of uremic blood on the isolation of micro-organisms. Freake R, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:493-500, Nov-Dec 67

Acquired immunity to Fasciola hepatica in the laboratory white mouse. Lang BZ. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:561-7, Jul 68

Further studies of the Xavante Indians. IX. Immunologic status with respect to various diseases and organisms. Neel JV, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:486-98, May 68

Experimentally induced immunity in gulls to type E botulism. Kaufmann OW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1857-62, Nov 67

Current concepts of central lymphoid tissues in immunology. Hermans PE. **Ann Otol** 77:406-24, Jun 68 (53 ref.)

The functional heterogeneity of macrophages at the single cell level. McIntrye J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:675-80, Dec 67

The influence of B1 Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine. Dixon JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:668-71, Nov 67

Incidence on commercial farms of duck virus hepatitis in White Pekin ducklings hatched from immunized and unimmunized dams. Hwang J, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:411-6, Nov 63

Studies on the production of Rauscher leukemia immunity in BALB-c mice. Gelzer J. **Bibl Haemat** 30:97-8, 1968

Bactericidal antibody studies in maternal serum, colostrum, and newborn serum of the pig. Webb PM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:545-50, May 68

Plasma immunoglobulin concentrations in twins. Rowe DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:233-44, Mar 68

Immunological memory to an autoantigen: the in vitro response to thyroglobulin. Zavaleta A, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:543-8, Sep 67

What are the possibilities for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of cancer? Southam CM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:782-8, Nov-Dec 67

Immunological studies in a tropical environment. Shaper AG. **E Afr Med J** 45:219-28, May 68

Defense reactions in invertebrates. Summary. Bang FB. **Fed Proc** 26:1713-5, Nov-Dec 67

Serological responses among invertebrates other than insects. Bang FB. **Fed Proc** 26:1680-4, Nov-Dec 67 (29 ref.)

Serological responses of insects. Chadwick JS. **Fed Proc** 26:1675-9, Nov-Dec 67 (22 ref.)

Invertebrates, immunology and evolution. Cushing JE. **Fed Proc** 26:1666-70, Nov-Dec 67 (54 ref.)

Responses of molluscs to foreign bodies, with special

reference to the oyster. Feng SY.
Fed Proc 26:1685-92, Nov-Dec 67 (104 ref.)
Cytophilic antibodies in mice immunized with sheep red cells. Lokaj J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:97-105, 1968
Some biomedical aspects of aging. Blumenthal HT.
Gerontologist 8:3-6, Spring 68
Q fever immunity in man. Lackman DB, et al.
Health Lab Sci 4:236-44, Oct 67
Evaluation of the direct injection of antigen into a peripheral lymph node for the production of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in the guinea-pig. Horne CH, et al. **Immunology** 15:65-74, Jul 68
Immunogenic effect of ultraviolet treated larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Katiyar JC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:35-7, Jan 68
Recall of immunity in mice vaccinated with Salmonella enteritidis or Salmonella typhimurium. Collins FM.
J Bact 95:2014-21, Jun 68
Natural antibody in mammalian serum reacting with an antigen in some leptospires. Faine S, et al.
J Bact 95:280-5, Feb 68
Alterations in the morphology of Bacillus subtilis after exposure to beta-lysin and ultraviolet light. Matheson A, et al. **J Bact** 95:1892-902, May 68
Dynamics in development of experimental streptococcal immunity in mice. Michael JG, et al.
J Bact 96:131-8, Jul 68
Cellular immunity of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes in diffusion chambers. Osebold JW, et al. **J Bact** 95:2158-64, Jun 68
Sensitivity of rough gram-negative bacteria to the bactericidal action of serum. Rowley D.
J Bact 95:1617-50, May 68
Studies on thyroglobulin immunity. V. Age and thyroglobulin immunity in the rat. Schumacher SS, et al. **J Geront** 23:311-7, Jul 68
Induction of tuberculin hypersensitivity and serologic unresponsiveness to tubercle bacilli in newborn and young guinea pigs. Janicki BW, et al.
J Immun 101:121-7, Jul 68
Inhibition of human serum bactericidal action by a chemical environment simulating the hydropenic renal medulla. Bulger RJ.
J Infect Dis 117:429-32, Dec 67
Immunological relationships between th4 aasite Cardiochiles nigriceps Vierick and certain Heliothis species. Lewis WJ, et al.
J Insect Physiol 14:613-26, May 68
Altered lymphocyte reactivity to E. coli in chronic pyelonephritis. Soltys HD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:989-98, Jun 68
Immunization by the inhalation route against certain biological warfare agents. Dutreau CW.
J Okla Med Ass 61:117-9, Mar 68
IgA deficiency and susceptibility to infection. Buser F.
J Pediat 73:613-4, Oct 68
Progress in immunology. Syndromes of diminished resistance to infection. Janeway CA.
J Pediat 72:885-903, Jun 68 (69 ref.)
IgA deficiency and susceptibility to infection. Rosenberg D. **J Pediat** 73:642-3, Oct 68
IgA deficiency and susceptibility to infection. West CD.
J Pediat 73:614-5, Oct 68
Immune imbalance in dysgammaglobulinaemia type IV. Hobbs JR. **Lancet** 1:110-4, 20 Jan 68
The lymphocyte and the immune response. Holub M.
Mod Trends Immun 2:119-50, 1967 (175 ref.)
The immunological role of the macrophage. Shands JW.
Mod Trends Immun 2:86-118, 1967 (129 ref.)
The structure and function of immunoglobulins. Webb T, et al. **Mod Trends Immun** 2:151-87, 1967 (189 ref.)
IgA deficiency: family studies. Huntley CC, et al.
N Carolina Med J 29:325-31, Aug 68
Evolution of the immune process in vertebrates. Burnet FM. **Nature (London)** 218:426-30, 4 May 68
Immunity to malaria after recovery from piroplasmosis in mice. Cox FE. **Nature (London)** 219:646, 10 Aug 68
Effect of serum from tolerant mice on immunity and tolerance to a bacterial antigen. Friedman H.
Nature (London) 218:1261-2, 29 Jun 68
Morphological changes in a parasitic nematode due to acquired resistance of the host. Michel JF.
Nature (London) 215:520-1, 29 Jul 67
Sterile immunity, coinfectious immunity and strain differences in Babesia bigemina infections. Callow LL. **Parasitology** 57:455-65, Aug 67
The histocompatability-2 locus and susceptibility to bittner virus borne by red blood cells in mice. Nandi S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:485-92, Aug 67
Fate of staphylococci in fresh rabbit blood and serum. Joos RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:49-50, May 68
Cellular immunity. Mackaness GB, et al.
Progr Allerg 11:89-140, 1967 (194 ref.)
Role of acquired immunity to T. pallidum in the control of syphilis. Jekel JF.
Public Health Rep 83:627-32, Aug 68
Genetics in medicine: a review. The evolution of cellular immunity and the genetics of human organ transplantation. Clarke CA, et al.
Quart J Med 37:242-65, Apr 68 (90 ref.)
Genetics in medicine: a review. Immunogenetics. Genetics of immunological deficiency states. Clarke CA, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:220-41, Apr 68 (102 ref.)
Roentgenologic manifestations in children with a genetic defect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Wolfson JJ, et al. **Radiology** 91:37-48, Jul 68
The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. Coackley W, et al.
Res Vet Sci 8:406-14, Oct 67
In vivo and in vitro effect of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on immune competence of mouse lymph node cells. Van Der Werf BA, et al.
Surg Forum 18:241-3, 1967
Serological data on the distribution of some enteroviruses in Bulgaria. Rangelova S.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:36-42, Jun 67
[The problem of healing and defense abilities of the organism during balneological treatment] Wágner V, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 46:30-2, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Immunohemolytic syndrome] Vuopio P.
Duodecim 84:137-43, 1968 (Fin)
[Effects of a histone fraction (P II) on the bactericidal potency of a leukocyte extract and guinea pig serums] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:619-30, May 67 (Fr)
[Attempted synthesis of clinical symptoms associated with reactions of the lymphoepithelial organs in children] Kossowska E.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:99-108, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Considerations on various factors which can influence the decrease in specific resistance of children vaccinated against whooping cough] Lucian M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:285-98, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Humoral and cellular aspects of a non-specific natural immunity in the oligochetee Eisenia foetida Sav. (Lumbricinae] Du Pasquier L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:538-41, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Immunity adjuvants. Mode of action of saponin in relation to its inflammatory power] Richou R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1349-52, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Effect of chronic psychologic aggression on the acquisition of immunity in the rat] Soulairac A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2815-8, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)
[The immunity reactions in the tadpole Alytes obstetricans. II. Characterization of immunocytes] Du Pasquier L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1974-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Immunological deficiencies in children] Cousin J.
J Sci Med Lille 85:283-92, May 67 (Fr)
[Antimicrobial immunity: origin and mechanisms] Stamatin N.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:67-76, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Studies of the effectiveness of oral vaccination against poliomyelitis. Immunity of the Geneva population 4 years after the vaccination] Du Pan RM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1063-7, Aug 67 (Fr)
[New possibilities of increasing non-specific resistance] Raskova H, et al.
Therapie 22:1241-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The role of the thymus in immunity] Miller JF.
Un Med Canada 97:1011-3, Aug 68 (Fr)
[The present understanding of the connection "thymus-immunity-allergy"] Schneeweiss U.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:187-202, 1966 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental contributions to the recognition of dermatitis pustulosa in sheep. V. Investigations into the development of immunity against the dermatitis pustulosa virus at various places of the body surface] Schmidt D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:937-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Double immunization through pregnancy and transfusion] Roser H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1281-3, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Immunity and pregnancy] Fenner O.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1923-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Poliomyelitis antibodies in Swiss and Italian temporary workers] Just M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:885-6, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the changes of the natural radiation resistance of the mouse after several days stay in hypoxia. Studies in splenectomized animals] Tribukait B.
Strahlentherapie 133:631-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of transference of the resistance effect occuring after irradiation. II. Radioresistance in goats after irradiation] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:454-62, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Diseases with disturbance of the cell-bound immunity reaction] Huber H.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:868-72, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The development of immunity] Günther O.
Wien Med Wschr 116:225-9, 12 Mar 66 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Observations on the seasonal dependent detectibility of irregular antibodies in human serum] Vetter O.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:468-70, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on thrombocytolysis as a function of vaccinal tissue immunity] Rux I, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:254-63, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Duration of parasitemia (Plasmodium berghei) and grade of immunity in Swiss mice] Jerusalem C.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:210-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Measles antibodies in selected groups of people. (Kindergarten teachers, pregnant cases, measles patients with complications)] Kahlow A.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:153-65, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The natural factors of immunological resistance in the senile age] Del Campo A, et al.
G Geront 14:1123-33, Dec 66 (It)
[The antibody deficiency syndrome] Ricci G.
G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:979-88, Dec 66 (It)
[The acquisition of immunity in the child] Lamy M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1579-92, 6 Oct 66 (It)
[The control of the immunitary phenomenon] Michelazzi L. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1577-9, 6 Oct 66 (It)
[Theory of autoimmunity--my viewpoint] Hamashima Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:407-16, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Types of cells participating in cellular immunity] Akiyama T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2193-202, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Defense mechanism in the fetus and newborn infant] Tanaka M.
Saishin Igaku 22:1910-22, 10 Sep 67 (118 ref.) (Jap)
[Round table conference. Basic principles of immunity in virology] **Saishin Igaku** 22:2212-29, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Antistaphylococcal properties of sera of guinea pigs and rabbits infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Cybulska J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:117-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the mechanism of natural immunity in blood donors subjected to repeated plasmapheresis] Jasser S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:775-8, 20 May 68 (Pol)
[Influence of the autonomic nervous system on immunity] Ladosz J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:285-99, Mar-Apr 68 (110 ref.) (Pol)
[Mechanisms of acquired immunity against infectious diseases] Duca E.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:476-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[A histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in the lymphoid tissue of guinea pigs immunized with various antigens] Stoianov DP.
Arkh Pat 28:45-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the immunological reactivity of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with antibacterial drugs] Tsigel'nik Ala, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:30-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the bacteriostatic action of the blood in tuberculosis patients] Bibik NF.
Lab Delo 4:218-21, 1968 (Rus)
[The status of immunologic reactivity of young children in BCG vaccination] Efimova AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:3-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The general immunological reactivity of the organism in preventive ultraviolet irradiation of children in the northern regions] Zabalueva AP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:35-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the importance of genetics in veterinary science] Pavel IuG. **Veterinariia** 43:95-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The state of nonspecific immunological reactivity in healthy premature children] Leparskiĭ EA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:54-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Importance of the thymus in autoimmune mechanisms] Laguens R, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:114-21, Jun 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of renal physicochemical milieu on serum bactericidal activity. Hubert EG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:29-32, 1966
Study of bactericidal and bacteriostatic antibiotics in animals with normal and suppressed immunity. Biró L, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:100-7, 1968
Neutralization of beta-lysin and cationic bactericidal agents by acidic phospholipid. Joos RW, et al.
J Bact 95:9-13, Jan 68
Effect of antibiotics on the bactericidal activity of human leukocytes. Alexander JW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:971-83, Jun 68
Inducers of interferon and host resistance. I. Double-stranded RNA from extracts of Penicillium funiculosum. Lampson GP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:782-9, Aug 67
[The drug from the immunobiologic view] Finger H.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:326-37, 1966 (Ger)
[The influecing of specific and unspecific immunobiological reactions through cytostatics] Wilde J, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:250-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the immunobiological effectiveness of the tuberculin parent substance (TMS)] Millberger HJ, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:473-85, May 67 (Ger)
[Effect of ristomycin on some protective mechanisms of macroorganism] Shapovalova SP, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:149-54, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the anticoagulant nafarin on the immunological reactivity] Kovalev IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:696-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the immunological reactivity of the organism under the effect of small concentrations of benzine] Mukhametova GM. **Gig Sanit** 31:106-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of specific polysaccharides of typhoid bacteria and proteus, with structure partially modified by acid hydrolysis, acetylation or oxidation, on the radiation resistence of mice] Duplishcheva AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:318-21, 1966 (Rus)
[Immunobiological reactivity and postvaccinal immunity in suckling pigs] Karelin AI.
Veterinariia 43:32-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of feed terramycin and strain 2377 on immunity in pseudoplague and pasteurellosis of chickens] Koturanov PN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:18-20, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[The composition and biological properties of an agar-tissue preparation] Makarov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:49-50, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the murine plasma-cell neoplasm, X5563. II. Accelerated immunologic reactivity to transplanted tumor induced in C3H mice by transferred immune rabbit cells. Gordon BL II, et al. **Ann Allerg** 25:471-82, Sep 67

Immunology of the conceptus in the guinea pig. I. Effects upon reproduction performance. Paine PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:198-208, Jul-Sep 68

A proposed mechanism for natural immunity to enterobacterial pathogens. Chedid L, et al. **J Immun** 100:292-306, Feb 68

Ontogeny of the immune response. V. Further characterization of 19S gamma-G- and 7S gamma-G-immunoglobulins in the true primary immune response in germfree, colostrum-deprived piglets. Kim YB, et al. **J Immun** 101:224-36, Aug 68

The immunological orchestra. **Lancet** 1:185-6, 27 Jan 68

Studies on the ontogeny of the mouse immune system. I. Cell-bound immunity. USNRDL-TR-67-152. Tyan ML. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-14, 7 Dec 67

[The present concept of immune globulins in the field of pediatrics] Schneeweiss B. **Z Kinderheilk** 99:246-62, 1967 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immune phenomena and molecular biology] Hirai H. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1456-65, Jul 67 (53 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Role of complement in immunity] Inoue K. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2180-4, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioresistance as a measure of interaction of human lymphocytes. Schrek R. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:31-5, Jan 68

Haemolytic disease in NZB mice and in NZB-CBA radiation chimaeras. Poláčková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:185-92, 1968

Contribution of host resistance to radiosensitivity of an isologous murine lymphoma in vivo. Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:277-92, 1967

Langat virus encephalitis in mice. II. The effect of irradiation. Webb HE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:355-64, Sep 68

Protection of immune irradiated rats from tumor regrowth by allogenic sensitized splenic cells. Austin SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:326-33, Jul 68

Fibroblasts in sterile inflammation: study in mouse radiation chimaeras. Barnes DW, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:599-601, 11 May 68

Cytological analysis of chimaerism in rats irradiated during foetal life. Matošić M, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:371-2, 28 Oct 67

Demonstration of an early host-graft incompatibility reaction in radiation chimeras with the Jerne plaque technique. Gengozian N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:135-40, Oct 67

Incidence of endogenous bacterial infection in murine radiation chimeras with secondary disease. Watson JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:581-6, Nov 67

The effect of age on two modes of radiation death and on hematopoietic cell survival in the mouse. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:596-605, Nov 67

Changes in spleen cell CFU radiosensitivity following transplantation. Maruyama Y. **Radiology** 90:353-5, Feb 68

Influence of radiation quality on host capability for tumor support or rejection. Rogers CC, et al. **Radiology** 90:358-61, Feb 68

Immunogenetic and immunological problems of allogeneic haemopoietic radio-chimaeras in man. Mathé G, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:193-216, 1967

Recovery of the hemolysin response in mouse radiation chimeras. Agarossi G, et al. **Transplantation** 6:419-26, May 68

Thymus dependence of adoptive immunity in irradiated mice. Doria G, et al. **Transplantation** 6:218-29, Mar 68

Factors influencing growth of parental marrow grafts in irradiated F1 hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. **Transplantation** 6:173-86, Mar 68

[Tolerance of allogenic hematopoietic chimeras] Amiel JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:491-508, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Evolution of cytomegalic virus disease in thymectomized isogenic radiation chimeras] Jahkola M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:781-97, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Transplantation tolerance induction in adult mice differing at the H2 locus] Liacopoulos P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:475-82, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Life span of the population of immunologically competent cells in thymectomized mouse radiochimeras] Duplan JF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1917-20, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)

[X-ray irradiation of the blood in extrocorporeal circulation and its significance for homotransplantation in the rat] Sanguinetti FA, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 213:316-27, 11 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Growth of Microsporum gypseum following the effect of beta rays on fungus and culture medium] Krause H. **Hautarzt** 18:351-5, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Influence of ultraviolet rays on endogenous resistance with special consideration of the properdin system] Pfordte K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:149-57, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Comparative animal experimental studies on the skin test in irradiated hamsters and on the mixed lymphocyte culture test] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:394-404, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[General nonspecific immunological reactivity in persons working under conditions of chronic exposure to ionizing radiation] Gribova IA. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:74-8, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Immunological areactivity in radiation chimera and its connection with immunological tolerance] Shevelev AS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:74-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Postradiation transplantation of bone marrow from tolerant donors] Golovistikov IN. **Radiobiologiia** 8:268-74, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Postnatal immunogical changes in rats subjected, from the 16th to the 20th day of embryogenesis, to the action of relatively small doses of ionizing radiation] Pel'ts DG. **Radiobiologiia** 6:565-7, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity and the blood picture in rats after single parenteral injections of small doses of tritium oxide] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:259-63, 1966 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of changes in the immunologic reactivity of dogs subjected to tritium oxide injury] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:863-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE (G1)

Studies on immunological tolerance to LCM virus. 7. Adoptive immunization of virus carrier mice by grafts of normal syngeneic lymphoid cells. Larsen JH, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:95-106, 1967

Methotrexate and immunity. Rizzo VR. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:309-18, 1966

Active immunization of mice against Plasmodium berghei. Cross-resistance to a recently isolated strain. Weiss ML. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:516-21, Jul 68

The immunology of antituberculous immunity. Mackaness GB. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:337-44, Mar 68 (22 ref.)

Anti-Gm antibodies produced in the fetus presumably as a result of immunization with maternal Gm antigen. Luczkiewicz-Mulczykowa A. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:671-5, 1967

Fowl cholera: active immunity induced in chickens and turkeys by oral administration of killed Pasteurella multocida. Heddleston KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:129-34, Feb 68

Studies of active and passive immunity in animals inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii. Foster BG, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:103-10, Feb 68

Effects of splenectomy and neonatal thymectomy on acquired immunity to the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana. Weinmann CJ. **Exp Parasit** 22:68-72, Feb 68

Prolonged survival of H-2 different skin allografts in mice specifically immunized with lyophilized spleens in Freund's adjuvant. Chutná J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:140-7, 1968

[Modern practice in immunization. 2. Active immunization. Banker D. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:751-66, Nov 67

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Kurashige S, et al. **J Bact** 94:902-6, Oct 67

Studies on re-infestation of the cat with Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM. **J Comp Path** 78:69-72, Jan 68

A study of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to DNP-poly-L-lysine and DNP-GL in responder and nonresponder guinea pigs. Green I, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:959-67, 1 Nov 67

Active immunity in experimental candidiasis in mice. Soles P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 5:315-22, Jun 67

The role of circulating antibody in the control of antibody synthesis: mechanism for the suppressive effect of passive antibody on active antibody synthesis. Siskind GW. **Transfusion** 8:127-33, May-Jun 68

Protection against homologous disease in hybrid mice by passive and active immunological enhancement-facilitation. Voisin GA, et al. **Transplantation** 6:187-202, Mar 68

Studies on the standardization of smallpox vaccine. II. An assay with a rabbit immunized beforehand by active immunization. Yaoi H, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull** 18:107-15, Aug 67

[Efficacy of active immunization in the prevention of intrauterine Clostridium perifringens infection in pregnant mice] Bittner J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:503-10, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Protection against runting disease by immunologic facilitation (enhancement phenomenon) induced passively and actively] Voisin GA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:521-47, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Protection against anti-Rh immunization conferred by ABO incompatibility. Observations on immunization of obsterical origin] Lewi S. **Humangenetik** 5:237-53, 1968 **(Fr)**

[Observations in erysipelas-immunization of pigs. 3. The inhibition of development of active immunity through maternal immunity] Wellmann G. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:74-7, 15 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Immunobiological aspects of active vaccinations] Gillert KE. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:61-5, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Active prophylactic vaccinations] Henneberg G. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:57-61, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications in active vaccinations] Raettig H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:65-70, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous prophylaxis against tetanus with tetanus vaccine and human anti-tetanus globulin] Züst B. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:261-75, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Immunity and serological reactions against Babesia canis in dogs after infection with living parasites and after immunization with a soluble antigen] Schindler R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:226-40, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Small lymphocyte as immunocyte--with special reference to its blastogenesis due to antigenic stimulation] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 16:79-88, Feb 67 (85 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Data concerning the mechanisms of defense against viruses] Alexandrescu M. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:485-90, Apr-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Attempted differentiation of the allergy following BCG vaccination by PPD from different sources] Golli V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:103-10, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**

[Study of the mechanism of immunity in fishes by means of C14] Goncharov GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:1237-40, 11 Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal variations in the immunobiologic reactivity of persons working outdoors] Nikolaeva EN. **Gig Sanit** 33:55-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of raw opium on the immunobiologic reactivity of the organism of experimental animals] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:42-3, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[The role of adrenal glands in the natural resistance of rats to tuberculosis] Drabkina RO, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:72-4, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in experimental animals following a simple vaccination with various antigens] Gusman BS. **Pediatriia** 45:34-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

[A study of the genetic transmission of acquired immunity in strain A white mice] Kovalevskiĭ KL. **Veterinariia** 43:31-2, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[The level and duration of immunity in reindeer with the strain 19 vaccine] Vashkevich RB. **Veterinariia** 43:40-3, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the course of typhoid diseases in immunized persons] Nebera MG. **Voennomed Zh** 7:71-3, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in leukocytes of children following administration of antigenic preparations] Komissarova IA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:33-7, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of different doses of antibiotics on the antierysipeloid immunogenesis in experiment] Grezin VF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:937-41, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[On the effect of antibiotic aerosols on some indices of natural immunity in the workers employed in their production] Nikonets IF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:438-42, May 67 **(Rus)**

[To the mechanism of changes in sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the defense factors of the organism under the action of chemotherapeutic agents] Sokolova EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:412-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of action of antibiotics on the development of immunity in experimental tularemia] Tsareva SA. **Antibiotiki** 12:704-8, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antibiotic grisin and vitamins (A and E) on the indices of natural immunity in chickens] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:1084-8, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gibberelic acid on the resistance of mice to subcutaneously transplanted Ehrlich ascites tumor] Schwartz E. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:839-44, 1967 **(Slvk)**

IMMUNITY, PASSIVE (G1)

Respiratory changes in passively sensitized dogs and monkeys as models of allergic asthma. Miyamoto T, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:76-88, Jan 68

The use of egg yolk for passive immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease. Wills FK, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:5-12, Feb 63

Suppression of Rh-immunization by passively administered anti-Rh. Mollison PL. **Brit J Haemat** 14:1-4, Jan 68

The suppression of Rh immunization by passively administered human immunoglobulin (IgG) anti-D (anti-Rh). **Bull WHO** 36:467-74, 1967

Studies of active and passive immunity in animals

inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii. Foster BG, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:103-10, Feb 68

Parabiotic transfer of tumor-specific immunity. Fisher JC, et al. **Cancer** 21:160-4, Jan 68

Variants of Plasmodium berghei resistant to passive transfer of immune serum. Briggs NT, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:338-45, Jun 68

Immunohistological studies of experimental myositis in relation to human polymyositis with special reference to passive transfer and fluorescent antibody technique. Takayanagi T. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:117-27, 1967

Premature termination of the transmission of immunity in the runted mouse. Kyffin SE. **Immunology** 13:319-22, Sep 67

Antitoxin against a coelenterate poison. Martin EJ. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:342-8, 1967

A comparison of the effect of anti-lymph node serum and anti-granulocyte serum on local passive transfer of the tuberculin reaction and the normal lymphocyte transfer reaction. Turk JL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:105-18, 1968

Expermental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **J Bact** 94:907-13, Oct 67

Passive immunization in lungworm infection of the cat. Hamilton JM. **J Comp Path** 78:331-3, Jul 68

A study of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to DNP-poly-L-lysine and DNP-GL in responder and nonresponder guinea pigs. Green I, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:959-67, 1 Nov 67

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunological memory. I. Evidence for the formation of small lymphocytes upon transfer of primed splenic white pulp to syngeneic mice. Wakefield JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:153-69, 1 Jul 68

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunological memory. II. The detection of primed cells and their proliferation upon cell transfer to lethally irradiated syngeneic mice. Wakefield JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:171-87, 1 Jul 68

Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity with cellular fractions from sensitized guinea pigs. Dunn DJ, et al. **J Immun** 99:467-75, Sep 67

Passive sensitization of monkey lung fragments with sera of timothy-sensitive patients. I. Spectrofluorometric analysis of histamine release. Malley A, et al. **J Immun** 100:915-20, May 68

Mechanisms of immunity to sarcoma I allografts in the C57 B-Ks mouse. I. Passive transfer studies with immune peritoneal macrophages in x-irradiated hosts. Tosi MS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:23-30, Jan 68

Effect of passive immunisation against Brucella abortus on active production of Brucella abortus agglutinins in young rats. Halliday R. **J Path Bact** 96:137-48, Jul 68

The macrophage in allograft immunity. II. Passive transfer with immune macrophages. Pearsall NN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:121-33, Apr 68

Passive cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice. Hirose Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:291-9, Aug 67

Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in newborn guinea pigs. Yoshida T. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:461-70, Dec 67

Immunization of rats against Babesia (Nuttalia) rodhaini. McHardy N. **Nature (London)** 214:805, 20 May 67

Transference of maternal passive immunity to vaccinia virus in mice. Malkinson MH. **Nature (London)** 216:1117-8, 16 Dec 67

Oral immunization of mice with a soluble protective antigen obtained from enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli. Ocklitz HW, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1053-4, 3 Jun 67

Passive transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis with blood leucocytes. Wenk EJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:803-4, 20 May 67

Suppression of the primary Rh immune response with passive Rh IgG immunoglobulin. Freda VJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1022-3, 9 Nov 67

A landmark in medical progress: prevention of Rh sensitization. **New Eng J Med** 277:1036-7, 9 Nov 67

Prevention of SV40 virus tumorigenesis in newborn hamsters by maternal immunization. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:674-7, Dec 67

Passive immunization of mice against Candida albicans. Mourad S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 6:103-5, Feb 68

Eradicate Rh hemolytic disease by preventing Rh sensitization. Powell LC Jr. **Texas Med** 64:27-8, Aug 68

Antibody-mediated immune suppression to the Rh factor: animal models suggesting mechanism of action. Pollack W, et al. **Transfusion** 8:134-45, May-Jun 68

The role of circulating antibody in the control of antibody synthesis: mechanism for the suppressive effect of passive antibody on active antibody synthesis Siskind GW. **Transfusion** 8:127-33, May-Jun 68

Protection against homologous disease in hybrid mice by passive and active immunological enhancement-facilitation. Voisin GA, et al. **Transplantation** 6:187-202, Mar 68

Studies on the standardization of smallpox vaccine. 3. An assay with a rabbit preliminarily immunized by passive immunization. Yaoi H, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull** 18:145-52, Oct 67

[Protection against runting disease by immunologic facilitation (enhancement phenomenon) induced passively and actively] Voisin GA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:521-47, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Observations in erysipelas-immunization of pigs. 3. The inhibition of development of active immunity through maternal immunity] Wellmann G. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:74-7, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Questions on immunity by means of REO viruses in suckling mice] Lippelt H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:311-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the passive transferability of vaccinal tissue allergie. "Cellular transfer" of delayed type hypersensitivity] Stickl H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:176-87, 1966 (Ger)

[Data concerning the mechanisms of defense against viruses] Alexandrescu M. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:485-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Attempted differentiation of the allergy following BCG vaccination by PPD from different sources] Golli V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:103-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

The specific suppression of the early immune response in mice by "slow" and "fast" migrating 7S mouse antibody fractions. Murgita RA, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2185-9, 15 Oct 67

Effect of haemoglobin on experimental infections with Pasteurella septia and Escherichia coli. Bullen JJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:86, 6 Jan 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Allergic encephalomyelitis. Passive transfer prevented by encephalitogen. Livine S, et al. **Science** 161:1155-7, 13 Sep 67

IMMUNIZATION (E2)

Migration of splenic lymphocytes. Ernström U, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:379-84, 1968

Biologically effective immunization against angiotensin. Oken DE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:791-5, Apr 68

Prospects for immunotherapy of human cancer. Old LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:393-7, Aug 68

Symposium on immunization. The AMA's continuing interest in immunization. Dukelow DA. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:515-7, Oct 67

The AMA's continuing interest in immunization. Duketow DA. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:515-7, Oct 67

Symposium on immunization. Public health service advisory committee on immunization practices. Recommendations. Dull HB. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:531-6, Oct 67

Symposium on immunization. Federal government programs in immunization. Freckleton FR. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:512-4, Oct 67

Symposium on immunization. The AMA Health education Campaign to promote immunization. Hein FV. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:518-20, Oct 67

Symposium on immunization. The AMA physicians' information service on immunizing agents. Kitto W. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:528-30, Oct 67

Symposium on immunization. Problems of immunizing college-age adults. Yeager LB. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:502-7, Oct 67

Antibody producing alveolar cells. I. Plaque forming cells among alveolar cells after intravenous and intratracheal immunization. Halasa J. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:29-39, 1968

Antibody producing alveolar cells. II. The effect of inhalation of antigen in rabbits previously immunized intravenously. Halasa J. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:40-4, 1968

Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzymes and transaminases (G.O.T., G.P.T.) in horse leucocytes during hyperimmunization. Ségli G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:971-8, Dec 66

Tetanus antitoxin. Crichton WH. **Brit Med J** 1:119, 13 Jan 68

A health department attempt to reach the "unreached" in a pediatric clinic of a county hospital. Kogan BA, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 59:69-74, Feb 68

Infantile immunization and adult stature. Whiting JW, et al. **Child Develop** 39:59-67, Mar 68

Delaware's infant maintenance program. Gliwa EF, et al. **Delaware Med J** 39:249-50, Sep 67

Effects of active immunization with bovine luteinizing hormone on reproduction in the female rat. Laurence KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1190-9, Jun 68

Ribonuclease activity in leucocytes of hyperimmunized rabbits. Atwal OS. **Experientia** 23:185-6, 15 Mar 67

Variations in blood constituents of buffalo bulls following hyperimmunization with bacterial antigens 2 bleedings. Gulrajani TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:224-5, Oct 67

[Modern practice in immunization. 2. Active immunization. Banker D. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:751-66, Nov 67

Modern practice in immunization. I. General principles. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:681-7, Oct 67

Immunization against Brucella with killed vaccines. II. Immunizing activity of killed Brucella vaccines in guinea pigs. Rasooly G, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:814-21, Nov-Dec 67

Differentiation of antibody forming cells in lymph nodes during the anamnestic response. Schoenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 71:133-50, Apr 68

Immunization of man with typhoid and cholera vaccine. Agglutinating antibodies after intracutaneous and subcutaneous injection. Clasener HA. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:449-56, Dec 67

Immunization of man with salmonella vaccine and tetanus-diphtheria vaccine. Dose-response relationship, secondary response, and competition of antigens. Clasener HA. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:457-66, Dec 67

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. 3. Proliferative response of primed cells from splenic white and red pulp following reexposure to antigen in vitro. Jacobson EB, et al. **J Immun** 101:515-22, Sep 68

Secondary antibody responses in haptenic systems: cell population selection by antigen. Paul WE, et al. **J Immun** 99:760-70, Oct 67

Experimental allergic uveitis. I. Production in the guinea pig and rabbit by immunization with retina in adjuvant. Wacker WB, et al. **J Immun** 101:151-6, Jul 68

Experimental allergic uveitis. II. Serologic and hypersensitive responses of the guinea pig following immunization with homologous retina. Wacker WB, et al. **J Immun** 101:157-65, Jul 68

Recommendation of the public health service advisory committee on immunization practices. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:710-2, Dec 67

Immunization and Medical Preparation for International Travel. Kline SA. **J Occup Med** 10:285-95, Jun 68

Characterization of the serum immunoglobulins to the somatic antigen of S. typhosa in an infant following intrauterine immunization. Bellanti JA, et al. **J Pediat** 71:783-9, Dec 67

A mass immunization program. Woodhouse GA. **J Sch Health** 37:465-7, Nov 67

Immunological changes and hyposensitization therapy. Fontana VJ. **JAMA** 204:407, 29 Apr 68

Immunization. **JAMA** 204:156-60, 8 Apr 68

A new method of active immunisation to autologous human tumour tissue. Wolf PL, et al. **Lancet** 2:905-9, 28 Oct 67

Baltimore city health department. Farber RE. **Maryland Med J** 17:89, Jul 68

Simultaneous primary immunization against tetanus and reinforcement of diphtheria immunity in children. Galbraith NS, et al. **Monthly Bull Minist Health (London)** 26:172-8, Sep 67

Amyloidosis in guinea-pigs immunized with sperm and adjuvant. Plank SJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1368-9, 24 Jun 67

Contact comfort: its application to immunization injections. Hallstrom BJ. **Nurs Res** 17:130-4, Mar-Apr 68

The family doctor, the health visitor and the computer. Francis HW. **Nurs Times** 64:252-4, 23 Feb 68

Advances in preventive inoculation. Phillips WP. **Practitioner** 119:517-24, Oct 67

Prevention of SV40 virus tumorigenesis in newborn hamsters by maternal immunization. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:674-7, Dec 67

Immunization program under the Vaccination Assistance Act. Shanholtz MI. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:660-1, Oct 67

First-year results of a Wisconsin infant immunization survey. Skinner HG, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:381, Aug 68

[Some data concerning immunizations of infant sof the years 1959 through 1966 in the province of Noord-Brabant] Swaak AJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:889-91, 11 May 68 (Dut)

[Prevention of disease with passive immunization] Nevanlinna HR. **Duodecim** 84:102-8, 1968 (Fin)

[Attempt of immunization of the mouse (vertebrate host) against Trypanosoma cruzi with a suspension of triatome (invertebrate host)] Fromentin H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 24:261-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Lesions of striped muscle fibers induced by immunization with heterologous muscles in incomplete Freund's adjuvant] Bratianu S, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:449-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Differential immunization. (Immunization after induction of tolerance)] Antoine B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:509-19, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Action of di-n-propylacetic acid and of its derivatives on antibody production in the course of immunization] Carraz G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1858-60, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Amyloidosis and immunization] Hartmann L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1668-71, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Demonstration of the efficacy of active immunotherapy in human acute lymphoblastic

leukemia] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:454-9, May 68 **(Fr)**
[Immunotherapy and chronic infections] Glauser HA.
Ther Umsch 23:293-5, Jul 66 **(Fr)**
[On an increase of resistance capacity against parasitic infections. I. Sensitization with Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884) against infections of the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)] Demski G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:599-607, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Further experiments on oral immunization with inactivated microorganisms] Raettig H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:97, Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Legality of immunization of volunteers for the production of test serums?] Matthes M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1456, 26 Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Immunologic prevention of measles] Spiess H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:490-1, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with chromium labeling of thrombocytes] Mühlenen A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1206-9, 17 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Eradication of germs causing epidemics? A critical account] Henneberg G.
Wien Med Wschr 116:175-8, 26 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic vaccinations and immunization legislation in the German Democratic Republic] Morenz J, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:161-5, 1 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[On the formation of serum factors of the rheumatoid factor type after immunization with heart tissue in the rabbit] Altevogt R.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:101-7, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Experiences concerning the preparation of precipitating anti-human sera by the immunization of horses] Bundschuh G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:482-94, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[The effect of immunization on the syntesis of DNA in the peritoneal cells of the mouse] Lokaj J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:120-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Provocation of an infection by immunization. XI. The provoked epidemic (provocation epidemic) in the synopsis of animal experiments] Raettig H.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:253-66, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Destiny of antibody activity on immunoelectrophoresis during the process of immunization and in vitro-absorption. Forensic immunological studies on serum and secretion (4th report)] Inoue T, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:5-9, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Problems of the preventive vaccine against influenza] Monteiro E. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:547-9, Aug 66 **(Por)**
[A study of the ultrastructure of macrophages from the peritoneal exudate of immune and normal animals] Kushnarëv VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:88-90, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Reaction to immunization with tetra-anatoxin] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of activity of blood alkaline phosphatase during immunization with CDS vaccine in children with various health conditions] Shul'ga AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:19-22, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Transmission of inoculation hepatitis in immunized (anti-D) donors] Soulier JP, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:79-95, 1967 **(Fr)**

HISTORY

The history, the development and the social problems of immunisation. Shah KV.
J Roy Inst Public Health 31:85-98, May-Jun 68

VETERINARY

[Basic results of the fight against anthrax in the USSR] Ginsburg NN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:61-4, 1967 **(Rus)**

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE (E2)

Maintenance of artificial dysentery immunity by oral vaccination in humans. Rauss K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:153-64, 1967
Inactivated epidemic typhus vaccine. Requirements for primary sensitization and booster response in man. Barker LF, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:488-99, Nov 67
Influenza vaccines. Recommendation on immunizing practices. **Ann Intern Med** 69:583-5, Sep 68
Symposium on immunization. Recommendations and schedules for immunization. Experiences of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Coriell LL.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:521-7, Oct 67
Vaccination against measles: clinical trial of live measles vaccine given alone and live vaccine preceded by killed vaccine. Second report to the medical research council by the measles vaccines committee.
Brit Med J 2:449-52, 25 May 68
Rabies neutralizing antibody response to different schedules of serum and vaccine inoculations in non-exposed persons. 4. Atanasiu P, et al.
Bull WHO 36:361-5, 1967
Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Canada.
Canad J Public Health 58:467-8, Oct 67
The immune response to influenza virus. II. Effect of the route and schedule of vaccination on the quantity and avidity of antibodies. Webster RG.
Immunology 14:29-37, Jan 68
Problems of smallpox immunization. Libov AL.
Indian J Pediat 34:445-50, Dec 67
The optimum frequency of tetanus toxoid boosters.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1231-2, Dec 67
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. VI. Special programmes--immunisation. Stanfield JP.
J Trop Pediat 13:102-16, Sep 67
Immunization. **JAMA** 204:156-60, 8 Apr 68
[Some data concerning immunizations of infant sof the years 1959 through 1966 in the province of Noord-Brabant] Swaak AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:889-91, 11 May 68 **(Dut)**
[Experimental studies on the oral and intradermal BCG vaccination and revaccination in various combinations] Paraschivesco M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:501-10, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Field study on measles vaccination in Basle] Just M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:583-7, 7 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Practice of protective vaccination and vaccination legislation in the DDR] Morenz J, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:279-82, 1 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Instructions for tetanus prophylaxis] Klug W.
Zbl Chir 92:2719-24, 28 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Disappearance of pemphigoid epidemic following the introduction of vaccination of newborn infants with gamma globulin] Horváth M, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2036-7, 22 Oct 67 **(Hun)**
[Remarks on preventive vaccinations in childhood] Pianese G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:849-64, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[Effect of the time intervals of the first 3 vaccinations of combined pertussis-diphtheria vaccine on diphtheria immunity in infants] Ito S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:83-94, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of total volume of the initial inoculation and inoculation frequency of diphtheria-pertussis combination vaccine on diphtheria immunization in infants] Ito S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:607-18, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Immunizations. Bases for the establishment of a vaccination schedule for children] Jeune M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:499-507, Dec 65 **(Sp)**
[On schedules for BCG revaccination with intradermal methods] Kshanovs'kiĭ SA, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:14-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

IMMUNOASSAY (E5)

Lack of specificity of the immunoelectroadsorption test with Schistosoma mansoni antigens and a conjugated hapten. Williams JS, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:568-75, Jul 68
Studies of growth hormone by micro-complement fixation. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:352-71, 5 Feb 68
Immunological techniques following microelectrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Felgenhauer K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:267-9, 26 Jun 68
A computer program for immunoassay of protein hormones, with special reference to insulin and growth hormone. Morgan CR, et al.
Diabetes 16:734-7, Oct 67
A method for the immunoassay of insulin. Wright PH, et al. **Diabetes** 17:537-46, Sep 68
Pregnancy tests. **Drug Ther Bull** 6:21-4, 15 Mar 68
Glycoprotein synthesis and steroids. 3. An immunoassay for the anti-inflammatory activity of glucocorticoids. Bogden AE, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1093-7, Jun 68
Antibody production studied by means of the localized haemolysis in gel (LHG) assay. II. Assay procedure. Wortis HH, et al. **Immunology** 14:69-79, Jan 68
Human chorionic gonadotropin: a hormone complex. Hamashige S, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1690-704, Dec 67
A modification of the hemolytic plaque assay for use with protein antigens. Golub ES, et al.
J Immun 100:133-7, Jan 68
Direct immunofluorescent tissue culture assay for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Immun** 100:1135-8, May 68
Immunoassay of hemoglobin A2. Suhrland LG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:1021-7, Jun 68
Regulation of insulin secretion by short chain fatty acids. Montague W, et al.
Nature (London) 217:853, 2 Mar 68
Wick-chromatography for the immunoassay of insulin. Orskov H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:297-304, 1967
Antigen binding to cells: determination by enzymic fluorogenic group hydrolysis. Sercarz EE, et al.
Science 159:884-5, 23 Feb 68
Serologic activities and specificities of eleven human leukocyte antisera produced by planned immunization. Payne R, et al.
Transplantation 5:597-605, Jul 67
Studies on the standardization of smallpox vaccine. 3. An assay with a rabbit preliminarily immunized by passive immunization. Yaoi H, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 18:145-52, Oct 67
[Studies on the importance of the fluorescence-antiglobulin test and the antiglobulin-consumption test for the demonstration of antinuclear serum factors] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Blut** 17:227-37, Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative immunological determination of acid alpha 1-glycoprotein and alpha 1-antitrypsin; serum concentrations in healthy blood donors] Cleve H.
Klin Wschr 44:1256-60, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and properties of new immunosorbents] Kuzovleva OB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:316-24, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new technique for incorporation of aqueous liquids in sodium peroxide melts. Nebesar B.
Lab Pract 17:357, Mar 68

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY (G1)

Immunochemistry. Haber E.
Ann Rev Biochem 37:497-520, 1968 (152 ref.)
Complement reactivity of cancer patients: measurements by immune hemolysis and immune adherence. McKenzie D, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2386-94, Dec 67
Summary of the Japan-U.S.A. conference on recent developments in immunochemistry. Grossberg AL.
Immunochemistry 4:485-95, Nov 67
Further improvements in the plaque technique for detecting single antibody-forming cells. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Immunology** 14:599-600, Apr 68
Simplified procedure for immunodiffusion techniques on cellulose acetate. Kohn J.
Nature (London) 217:1261-2, 30 Mar 68
[Immunoprecipitation studies in leprosy] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:3-14, Jan-Mar 67 **(Sp)**

HISTORY

Citation and presentation of the Academy Medal to Michael Heidelberger, Ph.D. (Heidelberger M), Loeb RF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:603-6, Jun 68

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the antigenic structure of Enterobacteriaceae with unclarified taxonomy. II. Immunoelectrophoretic studies of type-specific antigen of serotype 792. Trifonova A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:376-86, 1968
Immunoelectrophoretic studies on beta-1-E-globulin in human serum. Hiramatsu S, et al.
Biken J 10:175-88, Sep 67
On interference of diffusion in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Afonso E.
Clin Chim Acta 18:95-6, Oct 67
Quantitative determination of human alpha 2-macroglobulin by means of immunoelectrophoresis in antibody-containing gel. Scolari L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:25-32, Jan 68
Methods for increasing sensitivity in immunoelectrophoresis. Truman DE, et al.
Experientia 23:502-4, 15 Jun 67
Fluoroimmunoelectrophoresis. Ghetie V.
Immunochemistry 4:467-73, Nov 67
Newer techniques for immunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion. Feinberg JG, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:120-6, 1968
Localization of 6S component of a alpha-actinin at Z-band. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:630-2, Nov 67
Human chorionic gonadotropin: a hormone complex. Hamashige S, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1690-704, Dec 67
Application of immunodiffusion methods to the antigenic analysis of dengue viruses. II. Immunoelectrophoresis. Ibrahim AN, et al.
J Immun 100:93-8, Jan 68
Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of plasma fibrinogen derivatives in patients with pathological plasma proteolysis. Fisher S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:903-22, Dec 67
Investigation of proteinuria in pregnancy by immuno-electrophoresis. McEwan HP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:289-94, Mar 68
Immunological similarity of horse, donkey and mule haemoglobins. Cradock-Watson JE.
Nature (London) 215:630-1, 5 Aug 67
Preliminary observations on immunoelectrophoretic separation of serum protein fractions in patients with bronchial asthma. Górski MM, et al.
Pol Med J 7:103-7, 1968
Serum proteins in liver disease. Hobbs JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1250-4, Dec 67
Comparison of sensitivities of immunodiffusion methods. Macy NE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1098-102, Aug-Sep 68
Effect of monoenergetic 14-MeV neutron and mixed gamma-neutron radiations on immunoelectrophoretic

patterns of mice. Evans AS, et al.
Radiat Res 31:49-55, Apr 68
Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of Micrococcus lysodeikticus components. Sonnino FR, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 41:277-82, Sep-Oct 66
Immunoelectrophoresis of normal pig serum. Tormo J, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:392-5, 14 Oct 67
[Contribution of immunoelectrophoresis to the immunological study of bilharziasis (Summary report)] Capron A, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:127-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of primary cancer of the liver by immunological methods] Uriel J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1415-7, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis applied to snake venoms] Jouannet M. **Toxicon** 5:191-9, Feb 68 (Fr)
[On immunoprecipitation in hog cholera. 3. Precipitation electrophoresis as an accelerated method for the differentiation of sera in healthy pigs and pigs affected with hog cholera] Hantschel H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1131-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in burns] Fürstenberg HS.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:481-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the migration of fluorescence-labeled serum in agar gel and starch gel electrophoresis] Gäbert H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:172-4, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of immunoelectrophoretic examination] Kühn RA.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:545-9, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the optimal demonstration and diagnosis of the Gc types] Hilgermann R.
Z Klin Chem 5:317-21, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in malignant neoplasms. I. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis and determination by radial immunodiffusion on agar plates] Ferlazzo B, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 9:63-80, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Immunoelectrophoretic and electrophoretic distribution of serum lipoproteins demonstrated with a new staining technic] Lippi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:165-6, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Simple radial immunodiffusion: method of immunochemical determination of serum transferrin] Martinelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:972-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Immunochemical characterization of spontaneous and experimental cyroglobulins] Cattaneo R, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:418-24, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[The radio-immunoelectrophoretic method in evaluation of anti-insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus] D'Onofrio F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:571-8, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Proteins of the cells of ascites carcinoma studied with immunofluorescence, electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Raimondi L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:371-3, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The immunoelectrophoretic pattern in pemphigus] Martina G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:285-90, Sep 66 (It)
[Recognition and demonstration of the serum globulin fractions transporting the antinuclear autoantibodies in lupus erythematous] Martina G, et al.
Minerva Derm 41:346-53, Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical significance of ASLO and CRP test--with special reference to changes of sera protein fractions in electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Ozawa A, et al. **Iryo** 21:268-72, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Immunoserological examination--immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Kawai T. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:400-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Immunological measurement of fibrinogen and its derivatives] Maki M.
Jap J Clin Path 15:627-33, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Medical application of immunoelectrophoresis] Matsuhashi C. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:169-87, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Immunoelectrophoresis--a device for its bath and practical use] Usui M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 14:Suppl:103-12, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Preparation of immunologically purified human serum albumin by zone electrophoresis in Pevikon powder] Hara M, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 21:380-2, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescent and immunoelectrophoretic reactions in children with pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Brzosko W, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:373-80, 1967 (Pol)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of meconium and feces of premature and newborn infants in the first month of life] Modzelewska I.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:179-82, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Attempts of using immunoelectrophoresis for identification of blood traces] Marcinkowski T.
Wiad Lek 21:1027-30, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the immuno-electrophoretic study of amniotic fluid] Leite LP, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:11-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[A simplified method of photographing precipitate lines in agar gel] Kondaurov BI.
Lab Delo 7:4'3-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the method of preparation of agar for immunohemolytic reaction] Petrova IV, et al.
Lab Delo 3:1'5-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Application of megavolt agar microelectrophoresis for studies of the fractionated and antigenic composition of bacterial toxins and antitoxins] Volgin IuB, et al.
Lab Delo 5:301-4, 1966 (Rus)
[An immunoelectrophoretic study of the blood serum of patients with various dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:18-23, May 68 (Rus)
[On the study of immunoelectrophoresis indices in rheumatism patients. 2.] Balinchus SE.
Vop Revm 6:14-6, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the use of immunoelectrophoresis in rheumatism] Rapopt ZhZh, et al.
Vop Revm 6:48-51, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoresis in clinical practice] Miletić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 19:325-31, 1966 (Ser)
[Normal levels of immunoglobulins in Venezuela] Arends T, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:3-7, 1967 (Sp)
[Disc electrophoresis of normal cerebrospinal fluid] Knohl J, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 26:246-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Fanconi syndrome (anemia) in two siblings] Pavkovčeková O, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:524-30, Jun 68 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple device for photoregistration of the precipitation line in agar gel] Zaiats RG.
Lab Delo 6:378, 1966 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Analysis of normal dog serum by immunoelectrophoresis] Okoshi S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:233-44, Oct 67 (Jap)

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC (E5)

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (D12)

IMMUNOLOGY (G2)

On current concepts. Johnson JH.
Ann Allerg 26:461-2, Aug 68
Immunoglobulins--town and gown--the American Board. Shure N. **Ann Allerg** 25:654-5, Nov 67
Cellular commitments to immune responses. Stone SH.
Ann Rev Microbiol 21:181-204, 1967 (159 ref.)
Immunopathology. Coombs RR.
Brit Med J 1:597-602, 9 Mar 68
Immunology: views of the past and visions for the future. Witebsky E.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1371-7, 2 Dec 67 (50 ref.)
The antibody-mediated neutralization of biological activity. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:600-3, 9 Sep 67
Research report 1959-1966 of the Institute of experimental Biology and Genetics. Hašek M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:208-44, 1967 (241 ref.)
Amyloid. 3. A method for rapid induction of amyloidosis in mice. Ram JS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:201-4, 1968
A review of the modern concepts of immunology. Qualife RA. **J Med Lab Techn** 25:7-12, Jan 68 (13 ref.)
The use of ferritin as antigen to demonstrate immunological reactions. McEntegart MG, et al.
J Path Bact 94:456-8, Oct 67
Progress in immunology. Syndromes of diminished resistance to infection. Janeway CA.
J Pediat 72:885-903, Jun 68 (69 ref.)
Immunology and human evolution.
Lancet 1:800-1, 13 Apr 68
A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 22:575-83, Jun 68
A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 22:663-9, Jul 68
A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 21:1062-6, Nov 67
A current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. **Rev Allerg** 21:1132-40, Dec 67
The scope and implications of immunology.
WHO Chron 21:303-7, Jul 67
[Immunology and medicine] Mäkelä O.
Duodecim 84:65-7, 1968 (Fin)
[Characterization of cells in culture by immunologic methods] Michel A.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:165-73, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Josef Liška on his 60th birthday] (Liška J),
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:53-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Ger)
[Principles of the development and organization of modern immunology] Müller-Ruchholtz W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2030-6, 3 Nov 67 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Elements of immunobiology] Günther O.
Landarzt 43:1497-504, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Various basic problems of current immunology] Jerne NK. **Landarzt** 43:1526-30, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Current progress in immune serology] Matsuhashi T.
Jap J Clin Path 16:57-62, Jan 68 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Inhibition of immunological phenomena in the light of current studies] Bogdanikowa B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:2025-9, 25 Dec 67 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[The diagnosis of pregnancy with the immunological test] Chisel I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:441-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Immunological reactivity in the aging process] Marchuk PD, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:346-52, May-Jun 66 (Ul)

HISTORY

[Past and present: blood transfusion. On the history of transfusion till World War II] Sachs V.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:73-9, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Prize in 1908 awarded to P. Ehrlich and E. Metchnikoff for their work in immunology] [Ehrlich P, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1117-8, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Main trends in the scientific activity of academician A.A. Bogomolets] (Bogomolets AA), Makarchenko OF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:131-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

INSTRUMENTATION

A two-speed centrifuge for immunohematologists. Myhre BA. **Transfusion** 8:49-50, Jan-Feb 68

MANPOWER

Immunology in 1968. Horsfall FL Jr.
J Immun 101:183-6, Aug 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice by irradiation of the target organ. Scheinberg LC, et al.
Nature (London) 216:924-5, 2 Dec 67

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS (D4)

see also related
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D8)

The mechanism of immunological paralysis. Dresser DW, et al. **Advances Immun** 8:129-81, 1968 (274 ref.)
Antilymphocyte serum. Caron GA.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:727-8, Jun 68 (4 ref.)
Chemotherapeutic immunosuppression of the corneal graft reaction. IV. Systemic corticosteroids. Kern M, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:769-73, Dec 67
The effect of some leukemogenic viruses on immune reactions. Salaman MH. **Bibl Haemat** 30:92-6, 1968
Effects of glycyrrhizin on thymolytic and immunosuppressive action of cortisone. Kumagai A, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:39-42, Mar 67
Heterologous antilymphocyte sera for immunosuppression in organ transplantation. Brendel W, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:495-502, Oct 67 (45 ref.)
Immunosuppressive effects of macrophage antiserum. Panijel J, et al. **Immunology** 14:769-80, Jun 68
Immunologic suppression in leprosy and its relation to lepromatous disease. Shepard CC.
Int J Leprosy 36:87-90, Jan-Mar 68
The preparation and chemical properties of 3-acyl-5-arylidene-4-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-2-oxothiophens, a new class of immunosuppressive agent. O'Mant DM. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 12:1501-5, 1968
Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. IV. Site of action of antilymphocyte globulin. Martin WJ, et al.
J Exp Med 128:855-74, 1 Oct 68
Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. I. Serologic specificity and immunosuppressive activity of rabbit anti-mouse sera on the primary immune response. Barth RF, et al.
J Immun 101:282-91, Aug 68
Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. I. Effect of Friend disease virus on cellular and humoral hemolysin responses of mice to a primary immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Ceglowski WS, et al. **J Immun** 101:594-604, Sep 68
Immunosuppressive effects of Friend and Rauscher leukemia disease viruses on cellular and humoral antibody formation. Ceglowski WS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:983-95, May 68
Enhancement of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in human lymphocyte cultures treated with heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Edelman R, et al. **Lancet** 1:771-5, 13 Apr 68
Effects of anti-lymphoid sera on viral infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **Lancet** 2:37-40, 6 Jul 68 (28 ref.)
Preparation of lymphocyte-specific antibody from anti-lymphocyte serum. Shigeno N, et al.
Lancet 2:320-3, 10 Aug 68
A.L.S. and the heterograft. **Lancet** 1:1238-9, 8 Jun 68
Human renal homotransplantation. 3. Immunosuppression. Lawson RK, et al.
Northwest Med 66:724-8, Aug 67
Treatment with heterologous anithymus sera: nephritis associated with modification of renal allograft rejection and the immune status of the host to the foreign protein. Guttmann RD, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1115-20, Jul 67
Relation of the butanol-solubilized rabbit histocompatibility antigens to the suppression of antibody-producing allogeneic lymph node cells. Harris TN, et al. **Transplantation** 6:437-48, May 68
The relationship of lymphopenia production and lymphocyte agglutinating and cytotoxic antibody titers to the immunosuppressive potency of

heterologous antilymphocyte plasma. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1121-6, Jul 67

Antisera to neutrophils, lymph node cells, and thymus cells of the guinea pig: hematological effects and antibody localization. Lawrence JS, et al. **Transplantation** 6:70-83, Jan 68

Some effects of purified heterologous antihuman lymphocyte serum in man. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1106-14, Jul 67

Heterologous antilymphocyte sera and some of their effects. Russell PS, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1086-99, Jul 67

The clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin in renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1100-5, Jul 67

Allograft survival following antibody suppression with radioiodine-labeled antigen. Webber MM. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1198-203, Jul 67

Antilymphocyte serum: summary and further observations. Woodruff MF. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1127-33, Jul 67

[Sensitivity to 6-mercaptopurine and methyl hydrazine of cells producing 19 S and 7 S antibody against heterospecific erythrocytes] Amiel JL. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:827-30, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The mechanism of immunosuppression of donor serum injection in heterokeratoplasty] Tsumura R. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:283-93, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Effect of tavromycetin of the formation of antibodies in laboratory animals] Shapovalova SP. **Antibiotiki** 13:17-21, Jan 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful intrarenal treatment of the allograft reaction. Kountz SL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:251-2, 1967

[Research on renal homotransplantation in humans] Hamburger J, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:469-76, 1965 (Fr)

[Intra-arterial infusions in the treatment of cancer] Lagarde C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:2178-9, 20 Jul 68 (Fr)

[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Nieth H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:454-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis. Experiences with an antimitotic drug from the podophyllin series (Proresid)] Chlud K, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:88-97, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antilymphocyte serum. Hirsch MS. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1134, May 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Russell PS. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1134-5, May 68

Pneumocystis carinii infection in the immunosuppressed host. Ruskin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:70-6, 1967

[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasias induced by rubidomycin] Kourilsky FM, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:959, Oct 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

The specific suppression of the early immune response in mice by "slow" and "fast" migrating 7S mouse antibody fractions. Murgita RA, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2185-9, 15 Oct 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunosuppression during acute murine cytomegalovirus infection. Osborn JE, et al. **J Immun** 100:835-44, Apr 68

BLOOD

[Some ways of overcoming secondary diseases in experimental conditions] Petrov RV, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:31-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antileukemic and immunosuppressive drugs. Preparation and in vitro pharmacological acitivity of some benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazoles (benzofurazans) and their N-oxides (benzofuroxans). Ghosh PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:305-11, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine on corneal homograft reaction. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:333-40, 1967

Chemical suppression of adaptive immunity. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Advances Immun** 6:91-229, 1967 (999 ref.)

Methotrexate and immunity. Rizzo VR. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:309-18, 1966

Effect of thalidomide on the antibody response. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:952-6, Apr 68

Clinical reactions and serologic changes after the administration of heterologous anyilymphocyte globulin to human recipients of renal homografts. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:275-86, Feb 68

Treatment of renal allograft rejection in dogs. Combined thoracic duct fistula and immunosuppressive chemotherapy. Vega RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:344-8, Mar 68

[The influence of age and experimentally-induced disease on the tolerance of cytpstatically-active materials in mice] Lemmel EM, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:142-5, Feb 67

Suppression of Rh-immunization by passively administered anti-Rh. Mollison PL. **Brit J Haemat** 14:1-4, Jan 68

Effects of immunosuppressive drugs on secondary antibody response in vitro. Leung FC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:7-11, Jan 68

Immunosuppressive and antitumor activity of periodate oxidation product of beta-D-ribosyl-6-methylthiopurine. Bell JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:782-7, Apr 68

Are immunosuppressive anticancer drugs self-defeating? Schwartz RS. **Cancer Res** 28:1452-4, Jul 68

Study of bactericidal and bacteriostatic antibiotics in animals with normal and suppressed immunity. Biró L, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:100-7, 1968

The relation between the physico-chemical properties and immunosuppressive effects of an homologous series of sulphonic acid esters. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Immunology** 13:517-22, Nov 67

Immunosuppressive activity of 3-acetyl-5-(4-fluorobenzylidene)-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-2:5-dihydrothiophen (I.C.I. 47,776). Davies GE. **Immunology** 14:393-9, Mar 68

Characteristic features of immunosuppression by steroids and cytotoxic drugs. Dukor P, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:32-48, 1968

On the mechanism of action of phytohaemagglutinin on immunological reactions. Elves MW. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:353-67, 1968

Studies on the nonspecific depression of the immune response. Jennings JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:557-64, 1 Oct 67

Evaluation of potential antirheumatic drugs in vitro using lymphocytes and epithelial cells. The selective action of indoxole, methyl glyoxal and chloroquine. Whitehouse MW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:590-5, Sep 67

Effect of actinomycin-D on RES and development of tolerance to endotoxin in mice. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:353-67, Aug 68

Renal xenograft prolongation by suppression of natural antibody. Linn BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:211-3, May 68

Experimental studies of canine lung allotransplantation. The effect of cytotoxic agents and donor spleen cells for immunosuppressive treatment. Suzuki C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:200-10, Feb 68

Preservation of pulmonary surfactant activity in canine lung allografts by immune suppressive therapy. Thomas PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:405-10, Mar 68

Immunosuppression in allogeneic murine tumour system. A model for the study of antilymphocyte serum. Deodhar SD, et al. **Lancet** 1:168-70, 27 Jan 68

Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on responses of human peripheral-blood lymphocytes to specific and non-specific stimulants in vitro. Greaves MF, et al. **Lancet** 2:1317-9, 23 Dec 67

Transplantation and immunosuppression. Berenbaum MC. **Mod Trends Immun** 2:292-313, 1967 (85 ref.)

Effect of acid treatment on the immunosuppressive properties of anti-lymphocytic IgG. Anderson NF, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:771-3, 25 May 68

Time-dependent immunosuppressive effects of anti-thymocyte serum. Berenbaum MC. **Nature (London)** 215:1481-2, 30 Sep 67

Immunosuppressive effects of lymphoid cell proliferation in mice receiving anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:177-8, 13 Jan 68

Effect of anti-rat lymphocyte antibody on humoral antibody formation. James K, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:367-71, 22 Jul 67

Use of horse anti-pig leucocyte serum to suppress the homograft reaction in pigs. Lucke JN, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:560, 10 Feb 68

Effect of F(ab')2 from rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte IgG on the graft versus host reaction in F1 hybrid mice. Naysmith JD, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:260-1, 20 Jan 68

Effects of anti-spleen serum on skin allograft survival and blood lymphocyte reactivity in the chicken. Tucker DF. **Nature (London)** 218:1259-61, 29 Jun 68

Role of skin typing and other factors in the survival of skin homografts in man. Griffiths CO Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:328-33, Oct 68

Further experiments on the action of antilymphocytic antiserum. Levey RH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:470-7, Aug 67

Studies on immune suppressive drugs. Kimball AP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:181-4, Oct 67

The effect of chemical immunosuppression in baboon allotransplantation: serological observations. Brede HD. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:41-3, 17 Aug 68

The effect of chemical immunosuppression in baboon allotransplantation: histopathological observations. Weber HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:37-41, 17 Aug 68

Antiserum to lymphocytes: interactions with chemical immunosuppressants. Immons RL, et al. **Science** 160:1127-30, 7 Jun 68

Immunosuppressant from group A streptococci. Malakian A, et al. **Science** 159:880-1, 23 Feb 68

Preparation of specific, potent antilymphocyte serum in the horse using dog thymocytes. Braf ZF, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:227-9, 1967

Suppression of the corneal graft reaction by systemic promethazine. Bell GC, et al. **Transplantation** 6:479-81, May 68

The effect of donor treatment with heterologous antilymphocyte globulin on kidney homograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1334-5, 5 Sep 67

Differential effects of immunosuppressive drugs on a cutaneous graft-versus-host reaction in chickens. Floersheim GL, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1355-70, Nov 67

Immunosuppressive drugs combined with heterologous antilymphocyte serum for allograft prolongation. Hoehn RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1409-15, Nov 67

Studies on the mode of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte plasma. II. The effect of anti-lymphocyte plasma on lymphocyte counts. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. **Transplantation** 6:149-59, Mar 68

The effects of heterologous antilymphocytic antiserum in the late prenatal and early postnatal period in mice. Jooste SV. **Transplantation** 6:277-86, Mar 68

Inhibition of the afferent arc of the renal homograft response with a reticuloendothelial depressant. Kauffman HM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1217-22, Jul 67

Prolongation of allograft survival by an alpha globulin isolated from normal blood. Mannick JA, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1231-8, Jul 67

The effect of thalidomide on skin allografts in mice: survival of the grafts. Mouzas GL, et al. **Transplantation** 6:476-8, May 68

Methotrexate and the immune response. Rivarola A, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1223-30, Jul 67

Drug induced immunological tolerance and transplantation. Schwartz RS. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1215-6, Jul 67

Immunosuppression with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplantation** 6:248-60, Mar 68

[Study on the action of various immunosuppressive agents on pulmonary allografts in the dog] Mégevand R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:327-30, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Histocompatibility and cardiac transplantation] Cabasson J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2825-8, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the liver in the dog: immunosuppressive treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1967-70, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)

[The immunosuppressive agents. VI. Immunosuppressive action of anti-lymphocyte serums] Renoux M, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2167-70, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the influence of protein synthesis inhibitors on the formation of antibodies] Thiel N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1407-14, Nov 67 (Ger)

[1st results of cadaver kidney transplantation in 9 men] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Int Surg** 49:32-44, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Immunosuppression by cyclic imides in the rat] Ellenrieder M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1159-60, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Biological fundamentals and progresses in kidney transplantation. 3. Histologic compatibility and immunosuppresion] Kirchheim D. **Urologe** 6:251-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)

[The immunosuppressive effect of a heterologous dog antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:313-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of the immuno-suppressive effect of degranol, vincaleukoblastine, dibrommannit and mannit-myleran in dogs with kidney homograft] Németh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1257-9, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Experimental research on homografts. Behavior of the skin homografts in animals treated with supposedly anti-immunitary substances] Cagnoni G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:379-83, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Immunosuppressive action in mice of diazoacetylglycine amide and diazoacetylglycine hydrazide in compairison to methotrexate] Baldini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:441-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Immunosuppressive drugs in organ transplantations] Di Mezza F. **Minerva Chir** 23:212-29, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[The biological problem of tissue and organ transplants] Trabucchi E. **Minerva Med** 59:2156-7, 5 May 68 (It)

[Antilymphocytic serum] **Policlinico [Prat]** 75:883-6, 1 Jul 68 (It)

[Immunosuppressive agents] Sabbaga E. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1199-206, Nov 66 (Por)

[Effect of the anticoagulant nafarin on the immunological reactivity] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:696-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressants (review of the literature)] Uteshev BS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:361-72, May-Jun 67 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The condition of the recipient and the homologous transplanted limb of dogs in depression of transplantation immunity by 6-mercaptopurine] Barbarash NA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:43-6, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of immunosuppression on clinical and pathologic manifestations of Marek's disease in chickens. Foster AG, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1831-5, Sep 68

Prevention of tuberculous cavity formation by immunosuppressive drugs. Yamamura Y, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:720-3, Oct 68

Antilymphocyte serum as an immunosuppressive agent. Russell PS. **Ann Intern Med** 68:483-6, Feb 68

Immunosuppressive therapy. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediat** 34:421-3, Nov 67

Experimental suppression of allograft rejection: background and application. Zukoski CF. **J Lancet** 88:159-61, Jul 68 (20 ref.)

Treatment of chronic hepatitis. **Lancet** 2:550, 7 Sep 68

An updated look at antirheumatic drugs. Rothermich NO. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:1213-22, Sep 67

Heterologous antilymphocyte globulin. Starzl TE. **New Eng J Med** 279:700-3, 26 Sep 68 (10 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy. Clinical and experimental. Schwartz R. **New York J Med** 67:2468-73, 15 Sep 67

Autoimmunity and immunosuppression. Berenbaum MC. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1162-4, 1 Nov 67

Immunopathological mechanisms and their treatment. Soothill JF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1159-61, 1 Nov 67

Chronic hepatitis: effect of prolonged suppressive treatment and comparison of azathioprine with prednisolone. Mackay IR. **Quart J Med** 37:379-92, Jul 68

The favourable effect of cyclophosphamide in myasthenia gravis. Nouza K, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:161-3, Feb 68

Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome by an immunosuppressive medication. Zosin C, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:25-32, Apr-Jun 68

Kidney cell fractions and immunoglobulins in baboon renal allotransplantation: serological observations. Brede HD. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:56-8, 17 Aug 68

Renal allotransplantation in the baboon with chemical immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:26-37, 17 Aug 68

Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell antigens and other specific globulins. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:43-52, 17 Aug 68

Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell antigens and other specific globulins: histopathological observations. Weber HW BREDE HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:52-6, 17 Aug 68

Failure of regional immunosuppressive therapy to modify renal allograft rejection. Dougherty JC, et al. **Transplantation** 6:554-6, Jul 68

[Immunosuppressive therapy in autoimmune diseases] Cardozo EL. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1567-71, 9 Sep 67 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis by so-called immunosuppressive agents] Bontoux D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:745-58, 19 May 67 **(Fr)**

[Problems posed by the indications and conduct of treatment in rheumatoid polyarthritis in children] Laplane R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:801-8, 19 May 67 **(Fr)**

[Studies on experimental hetero-immune nephritis. II. Prevention by immunosuppressive agents and certain anticoagulants] Halpern B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:373-7, Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[The immuno-depressive agents in nephrology. Trial treatments of chronic primary glomerular diseases] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1779-81, 2 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[So-called immunodepressive chemotherapy in primary nephrotic syndromes in children] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1773-7, 2 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Results of therapy of the immunodepressive type in 40 patients with severe rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sèze S de, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3084-91, 26 Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Tests of antiphlogistics in an immunological inflammation in chickens] Seiler K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:452-68, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Experience with immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis?] Mathies H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:95, 12 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Organ preservation, surgical technic and immunosuppression in kidney transplantations] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:675-9, 5 Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Experience with immunosuppressive therapy in internal medicine] Rhomberg F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:255-9, 25 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy with antimetabolites] Gross D. **Ther Umsch** 24:147-53, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 47:732-68, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Data on the therapy of "idiopathic rectocolitis" with immunosuppressive drugs] Caprilli R, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 73:349-60, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Value of prolonged treatment in disseminated lupus erythematosus (D.L.E.)] Nestor R, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:835-44, Jul 67 **(Rum)**

[Cytostatics in the treatment of lupous disease] Stroescu O, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:845-58, Jul 67 **(Rum)**

[The treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with the aid of immunosuppressive drugs] Zosin C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1067-75, Sep 67 **(Rum)**

[The effect of prednisolone on the course of experimental glomerulonephritis] Bykovskaia KN, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:25-31, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressant therapy in homologous transplantation] Nouza K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:132-9, Jan 68 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic problems of bone marrow transplantation] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:3-6, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive treatments of patients with autoimmune disorders] Wasastjerna C. **Nord Med** 78:1469-75, 9 Nov 67 **(Sw)**

[Experimental lung transplantation. Technical, physiological and immunologic problems] Alican F, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:319-29, Jun 67 **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

The potential bone marrow toxicity of antilymphocyte serum in mice. De Meester TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:192-5, Apr 68

IMPETIGO (C1, C12)

["Recurrent amicrobial multilocular pustulosis". Clinico-nosological data and critical considerations] Midana A, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:929-1008, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on a case of impetigo herpetiformis appearing in a man with traumatic arthritis] Leo Miza I. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:451-4, Apr-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Impetigo herpetiformis (or pustular psoriasis or acrodermatitis continua, Hallopeau). MacKenna RM. **Brit J Derm** 802:125-7, Feb 68

[On the limits of the Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:576, 1967 **(Fr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Idiopathic chronic hypoparathyroidism and its dermatological effects with special reference to impetigo herpetiformis] Carlesimo OA, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:18-24, Jan 67 **(It)**

OCCURRENCE

Impetigo contagiosa: suppurative and non-suppurative complications. I. Clinical, bacteriologic, and epidemiologic characteristics of impetigo. Dillon HC Jr. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:530-41, May 68

The epidemiology of impetigo and acute glomerulonephritis. Results of serological typing of group A streptococci. Dillon HC Jr, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:710-23, Nov 67

THERAPY

[The therapy of rhagades of the corner of the mouth and interlabial mycoses in wearers of dentures] Reither W. **Ther Gegenw** 106:156-73, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see NIDATION (G1)

IMPOTENCE (C6)

A factual study of male potency disorders. Cooper AJ. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:719-31, Jun 68

Frigidity, impotence and the family. Martin MJ. **Psychosomatics** 9:225-8, Jul-Aug 68

[Male impotence] Girard PF. **Rev Lyon Med** 14:587-97, Jul-Aug 65 **(Fr)**

[The treatment of psychogenic impotence] Dreyfus-Moreau J. **Sem Ther** 40:117-8, Feb 64 **(Fr)**

[Andrological expertise. IV. The forensic and insurance compensation judgement in impotentia coeundi (2. Causes and evaluation)] Doepfmer R, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:113-51, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the historical development of andrology] Schirren C. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:1-2, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[A study on the male sexual impotence] Makizumi I. **Jap J Urol** 59:16-47, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A pathogenetic classification of impotence] Gavriliuk NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:90-2, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Afrodex in the treatment of male impotence: a double-blind cross-over study. Miller WW Jr. **Curr Ther Res** 10:354-9, Jul 68

[Contribution to the long-term treatment of severe androgen deficiency with 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone)] Hornstein O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:466-8, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin and steroid hormone excretion during treatment with 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone)] Laschet U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:469-71, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Choriostimon therapy in impotentia coeundi and impotentia generandi] Bohnenstengel G. **Derm Wschr** 153:1049-57, 23 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Oral methylandrostane in fertility disorders] Niermann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:358-9, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[On the prescription of sex hormones in male sex disorders (impotentia coeundi)] Borelli S. **Landarzt** 43:476-7, 10 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anabolics on sexual life?] Borelli S. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1163, 3 May 68 **(Ger)**

[Trials with "Pasuma" of the Cascan Company, Wiesbaden. Preliminary report] Kunzfeld M. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:156-7, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Retarded ejaculation. Psychodynamics and psychotherapy. Ovesey L, et al. **Amer J Psychother** 22:185-201, Apr 68

Impotence--a clinical study. O'Malley PP. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:85-93, Mar 68

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 96:661-2, Jun 68

[The urogenital complications of surgery of cancer of the rectum] Filippo, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:132, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Spermiologic findings and sexual disorders in patients with chronic prostatitis] Kohlíček J, et al. **Urologe** 6:243-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Vasoresection and prostatic surgery and their effect on the sexual sphere] Ziesche HW. **Z Urol** 60:535-9, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Induction of ejaculation by electrovibration. Schellen TM. **Fertil Steril** 19:566-9, Jul-Aug 68

Contribution to therapeutics of eiaculatio praecox and of some forms of sexual impotence. Fraschini A. **G Geront** 14:1205-7, Dec 66

[Further views on psychotherapy of sexual impotence] Held RR. **Sem Ther** 41:300-4, May 65 **(Fr)**

[On a modified hypnosis therapy of impotentia erectionis] Mellgren A. **Derm Wschr** 153:897-9, 12 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Comparative catamnesis of patients with functional impotence, who were treated by educative individual and group psychotherapy] Lesnenko WN. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:215-8, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Sexual counseling in anorgasmy of the woman and impotence of the man] Schnabl S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:815-24, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[On a method of group psychotherapy of various forms of functional impotence in men] Leznenko VN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:775-8, 1968 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Testosterone excretion in various forms and grades of severity of endocrine testicular insufficiency] Schmidt H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:377-82, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Steroid spectrum of diabetic men in relationship to their potency] Krese A. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:594-6, 1 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F)

Comparisons between chicks that fail to imprint and ones that imprint strongly. Fischer GJ. **Behaviour** 29:262-7, 1967

The control of distress vocalization by an imprinted stimulus. Hoffman HS. **Behaviour** 30:175-91, 1968

The effect of embryonic x-irradiation on the approach and following response in newly hatched chicks. Strobel MG, et al. **Canad J Psychol** 21:322-8, Aug 67

Stimulus variables in the elicitation and short-range reversibility of early approach and following responses. Kovach JK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:175-8, Aug 68

Ontogeny of the approach response: a radiosensitive period during embryological development of domestic chicks. Strobel MG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:314-9, Apr 68

Behavioral control by an imprinted stimulus: long-term effects. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 10:495-501, Sep 67
Imprinting: reversal of a preference established during the critical period. Salzen EA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:785-6, 12 Aug 67
Imprinting: a test of innate species preference. Huber RJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:385-9, Oct 67
Chick's response to an imprinting stimulus: heterosis and evolution. Graves HB, et al. **Science** 160:329-30, 19 Apr 68
Maternal "imprinting" in goats: the role of chemical senses. Klopfer PH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:588-92, Oct 66
[The biology of expression and impression] Leyhausen P. **Psychol Forsch** 31:177-227, 1967 (Ger)
[Dynamics and genetics of disorders of thinking in schizopathic states] Chrzanowski G. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 28:295-305, May-Aug 67 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Imprinting: drug-produced isolation and the sensitive period. MacDonald GE. **Nature (London)** 217:1158-9, 23 Mar 68

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F)

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F)

Impulsive aggression: reactivity to aggressive cues under emotion arousal. Berkowitz L, et al. **J Personality** 35:415-24, Sep 67
Studies in character structure. Kipnis D. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:217-27, Mar 68
Perceptual-motor performance related to impulsiveness and anxiety. Barratt ES. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:485-92, Oct 67

IMURAN see AZATHIOPRINE (D4)

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F)

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

INBREEDING (G1)

see also related
CONSANGUINITY (G1)

The blood groups of the Seneca Indians. Doeblin TD, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 19:700-12, Nov 67
Extraneous variation in inbreeding studies. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 19:686-9, Sep 67
The occurrence of identical (isonymous) surnames in various relationships in pedigrees: a preliminary analysis of the relation of surname combinations to inbreeding. Lasker GW. **Amer J Hum Genet** 20:250-7, May 68
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. V. Histochemical studies of acute renal allograft rejection. Lindquist RR, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1145-68, Jun 68
Effect of selection and linkage on inbreeding. Bogyo TP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:45-53, Feb 68
Unusual neoplasms and hyperplastic lesions in "random-bred" mice derived from four-way crossed inbred lines. Poel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:845-59, May 68
Pregnancy blocking capacity and inbreeding in laboratory mice. Chip RK, et al. **Experientia** 24:199-200, 15 Feb 68
An age factor affecting variance of a behavioural character in F1 hybrids between inbred lines of the house mouse. Oortmerssen GA van, et al. **Experientia** 23:328-9, 15 May 67
High frequency of mast cells in spleens of A-strain mice. Viklický V. **Experientia** 23:194-5, 15 Mar 67
The effects of inbreeding on the components of litter size in mice. McCarthy JC. **Genet Res** 10:73-80, Aug 67
The effects of inbreeding on birth weight and foetal and placental growth in mice. McCarthy JC. **Genet Res** 11:43-9, Feb 68
Changes in recombination frequency following inbreeding in Schizophyllum. Simchen G, et al. **Genetics** 58:319-26, Mar 68
Experimental studies on the newly developed inbred line of albino mouse, the 'ICRC mouse'. Mistry PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:191-207, Feb 68
Influence of crossbreeding on the performance of Indian cattle. Bhasin NR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:405-12, May 67
Effects of inbreeding on growth and conformation of beef cattle. Dinkel CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:313-22, Mar 68
Genetic analysis of acquisition and retention of a conditioned fear in mice. Hnederson ND. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:325-30, Apr 68
Immune response of strain 13 guinea pigs to lysine-containing polymers of amino acids. Maurer PH, et al. **J Immun** 100:1141-2, May 68
Resistance to small amounts of Bittner mammary tumor virus in offspring of C57BL female mice with the virus. Bentvelzen P. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:757-65, Sep 68
Systemic effects of hypophysial isografts in female inbred mice. Briggs RL, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1227-44, Jun 68
The H-2 locus and viral leukemogenesis as studied in congenic strains of mice. Tennant JR, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:597-604, Aug 68
Infertility in inbred ewes. Doney JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:277-82, Mar 68
Change of inbreeding coefficient in mixed selfing and random mating populations. Shikata M. **J Theor Biol** 17:229-39, Nov 67
Generalized inbreeding coefficient in selfing obtained from group ring. Shikata M. **J Theor Biol** 17:447-50, Dec 67
Allotypic specificity of serum protein in inbred strains of rats. Barabas AZ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:155-6, 8 Jul 67
Generalized F-statistics and the theory of inbreeding and selection. Jain SK, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:674-8, 13 May 67
Hirado: temporal trends in inbreeding and fertility. Schull WJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:671-9, Mar 68
Studies in aging. VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sondhi KC. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:785-91, Mar 68
Reproductive fitness of descendants of mice exposed to spermatogonial irradiation. Green EL. **Radiat Res** 35:263-81, Aug 68
[A study of inbreeding in some isolated populations] Fujiki N, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 12:205-25, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Homozygocity and color gene stability of white mice of the inbred strains Af, BALB-cDe and CC57W] Egorov IK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:104-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

INCEST (F)

Some remarks concerning incest, the incest taboo, and psychoanalytic theory. Lindzey G. **Amer Psychol** 22:1051-9, Dec 67
Incest and natural selection. Lockard RB. **Amer Psychol** 23:454, Jun 68
Incest, inbreeding and mental abilities. Roberts DF. **Brit Med J** 4:336-7, 11 Nov 67
Father-son incest. Langley DG, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 9:218-26, May 68
The foospring of incestuous unions. **Eugen Rev** 59:76-7, Jun 67

INCISOR (A3)

Comparison of two methods of applying lingual root torque to maxillary incisors. Blodgett GB, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:216-24, Jul 68
The anatomical site distribution of clinical dental caries in the maxillary incisor teeth of 11- and 12-year-old children. Jackson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:809-17, Jul 68
The anatomical site distribution of clinical dental caries in the mandibular incisor teeth of 11- and 12-year-old children. Aetiological implications. Jackson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1343-53, Dec 67
Remodelling of the periodontal ligament during eruption of the rat incisor. Melcher AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1649-51, Dec 67
Wound repair in the periodontium of the rat incisor. Melcher AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1645-7, Dec 67
Preparation and construction of post-retention crowns for anterior teeth. Dooley BS. **Aust Dent J** 12:544-50, Dec 67
The conversion of a lateral incisor to a central incisor using a porcelain-fused-to-metal crown. Case report. MacGibbon D. **Aust Dent J** 13:231-2, Jun 68
The congenital absence of an upper central incisor. Report of a case. Fulstow ED. **Brit Dent J** 124:186-8, 20 Feb 68
Treatment of periapical areas in anterior teeth. Messing JJ. **Brit Dent J** 123:286-90, 19 Sep 67
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Lee KW, et al. **Cancer** 20:2241-4, Dec 67
Design for partial bridge to replace several missing anterior teeth. Cavadini PE. **Dent Dig** 74:204-5, May 68
A predosed and machine-mixed silicate cement for anterior restorations. Eichner K, et al. **Dent Dig** 73:492-5, Nov 67
A method of producing bodily movement of incisor teeth. Berman MS, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:151-8, Dec 67
Lower incisor crowding in treated Angle Class 2, Division 1 occlusions. Miller BH. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:223-9, Feb 68
The stability of the lower labial segment. A cephalometric survey. Mills JR. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:293-306, Apr 68
Anterior crowns for young people. Mumford JM, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:45-8, Oct 67
Porcelain fused to gold inlays for restoration of incisal angles. Engen DW. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:84-7, Jul 68
Mandibular incisor-canine transposition. Platzer KM. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:778-84, Apr 68
Mandibular incisor jumbling. Higley LB. **J Dent Child** 34:452-3, Nov 67
Evaluation of the human subject's ability to differentiate intensity of forces applied to the maxillary central incisors. Bowman DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:252-9, Mar-Apr 68
Control of color of crowns for pulpless anterior teeth. Berger CC. **J Prosth Dent** 19:58-9, Jan 68
Radiographic study of oral structures and their relation to anterior tooth position. Ellinger CW. **J Prosth Dent** 19:36-45, Jan 68
Use of natural upper anterior teeth in complete dentures. Hayward DE. **J Prosth Dent** 19:359-63, Apr 68
A cephalometric study of normal and defective -s- articulation and variations in incisor dentition. Weinberg B. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:288-300, Jun 68
A hereditary congenitally missing maxillary central incisor. Kopp WK. **Oral Surg** 24:367, Sep 67
Genes and dental caries. Jackson D. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:265-9, Mar 68
[Acrylic crowns for young incisors] Sherman G Jr, et al. **Chir Dent France** 38:60-1, 17 Jul 68 (Fr)
[Current status of obturation materials for the anterior teeth and the silicate obturation technique] Baume LJ, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:1025-36, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The mandibular mesiodens] Jonge TE de. **Anat Anz** 119:402-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On extraction of the lower incisor] Byloff-Clar H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:19-24, May 68 (Ger)
[Vertical change of a upper central incisor] György I. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:480-2, 1966 (Ger)
[Reestablishment of incisal edge of the central incisor in maxilla] Papadogiannis I. **Stomatologia (Athen)** 25:129-39, May-Jun 68 (Gr)
[Development of endo-osseous implantation. Personal experiences with pin implantation I] Messina G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1554-66, Dec 67 (It)
[A study on the force of tooth eruption. An experimental study with rabbit-incisor] Ito G. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:1-17, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on microhardness of the human teeth. 1. Microhardness of enamel and dentine of the permanent incisors] Miaki K, et al. **Shikwa Gaku** 66:1103-22, Nov 66 (Jap)
[A picture of tooth enamel surface obtained on the basis of reliefs in workers exposed to the carbon bisulphide] Gondzik W, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:785-90, Aug 67 (Pol)
[A case of considerably retarded eruption of the upper middle incisors] Karlowska I. **Czas Stomat** 20:877-9, Aug 67 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Palato-gingival grooves in maxillary incisors. A possible predisposing factor to localised periodontal disease. Lee KW, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:14-8, 2 Jan 68
Shovel-shaped incisors in early Atacama Indians. Devoto FC, et al. **J Dent Res** 46:1478, Nov-Dec 67
Unusually large maxillary central incisors. Long AC. **J Prosth Dent** 19:530-4, May 68
Multiple dens in dente. Conklin WW. **Oral Surg** 25:193, Feb 68
Fusion. Keens HJ. **Oral Surg** 25:831-2, Jun 68
[A remarkable case of double tooth formation] Bos H. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 75:537-41, Jul 68 (Dut)
[On the upper incisors with a T-shaped edge or the margoid differentiation of the palatal tubercle] Bruszt P. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 11:83-99, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On a case of gemination of the upper central incisor: microscopic findings] Ossido G. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:709-20, Jun 67 (It)
[Rare case of a dental arch in which the area of congenitally absent lower incisors (4 teeth) is occupied by the canines] Suzuki N. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:891-4, Jul 67 (Jap)
[A case of an enamel pearl] Brzezińska B, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:147-50, Feb 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Some age changes in rat incisor teeth. Lavelle C. **J Geront** 23:393-5, Jul 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of natal and neonatal teeth. Southam JC. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:423-7, Aug 68
Preliminary study of tooth size in families. Goose DH. **J Dent Res** 46:959-62, Sep-Oct 67
The effect of age on the histological structure of the incisor teeth of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Lavelle CL. **J Geront** 23:212-4, Apr 68
[On the differences in the incisor shape in Japanese and

European subjects] Kikuchi S.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:351-60, 1967 **(Ger)**
[A new chart for the determination of the width of lateral artificial teeth] Nawrath K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:395-7, 10 Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the study of the relative size of the upper permanent incisor to the lower incisor] Masignani M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:581-6, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Morphological studies of the deciduous crown of Japanese using contour lines. Deciduous anterior teeth. (2)] Wakatsuki E.
Shikwa Gaku 67:359-78, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Safety zones in the hard tissues of the front teeth and their age-specific changes] Gavrilov EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:68-71, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Predetermination of the position of the incisors] Pereira CB. **Ortodoncia** 60:97-101, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[The shape, dimensions and position of the upper anterior teeth in men and women. Analysis of 700 cases] Gürtler E, et al.
Cesk Stomat 67:408-15, Nov 67 **(Slvk)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular system of the rat lower incisor and its development. Tasumi M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:531-49, Dec 66
[Contributions to the histology of dental pulp. 3. Microscopic morphology of the arteries and veins in the permanent single-rooted teeth in man and dog] Sulzmann R. **Anat Anz** 121:497-503, 1967 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Influence of occlusion on the cellular activity of mouse mandibular incisors. Grewe JM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:65-9, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of age on the histologic structure of the incisors of the rat (Rattus norwegicus). Lavelle CL.
J Dent Res 47:590-3, Jul-Aug 68
A technique for the fixation and decalcification of rat incisors for electron microscopy. Warshawsky H, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:542-9, Sep 67
Fine structure of rat incisor ameloblasts during enamel maturation. Kallenbach E.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:90-119, Jan 68
[Cell formation in the mouse incisor] Rytömaa I.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:80-9, Jun 68 **(Fin)**
[The response of the cell proliferation at the base of the rat incisor tooth to experimental shortening] Nakamura K. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 35:143-54, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Electron microscopy of the fine structure and life cycle of the dentinogenic cells of rat incisors] Tsuboi Y. **Shikwa Gaku** 68:142-83, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estrogens on rat dentition. Raczew Z, et al.
Pol Med J 7:393-8, 1968
[Effect of the binding of tetracycline antibiotics on the citric acid content in the growing hard dental tissues] Antalovská Z, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:733-6, Jul 68 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro differentiation of tooth rudiments of embryonic mice. I. Transfilter interaction of embryonic incisor tissues. Koch WE.
J Exp Zool 165:155-70, Jul 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the localization of alkaline phosphatase in early developmental stages of the teeth in the Syrian hamster. Piękoś B.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:311-6, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The early development of the incisor teeth of Setonix brachyurus (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) with special reference to the prelacteal teeth. Berkovitz BK.
Arch Oral Biol 13:171-90, Feb 68
Rat incisors following mechanical restraint of eruption. Lavelle CL. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:715-7, Jun 68
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. 3. Prevention of attrition and occlusal contact in the nonarticulating incisor. Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:633-40, Jul-Aug 68

INJURIES

Endodontic access in fractured anterior teeth. Henry PJ. **Aust Dent J** 12:218-9, Jun 67
Injured anterior teeth in children. A preliminary discussion. Gelbier S. **Brit Dent J** 123:331-5, 3 Oct 67
Aetiology of mortality of incisor pulps. Kaye MA.
Brit Dent J 125:59-61, 16 Jul 68
Treatment of oblique fractures of incisors involving the epithelial attachment. A case report. Langdon JD.
Brit Dent J 125:72-4, 16 Jul 68
A permanent internal splint for a fractured incisor root. Cohen S. **Dent Dig** 74:162-5, Apr 68
Anterior tooth fracture repair using Addent 12. Johnson DF. **Dent Dig** 74:340-2, Aug 68
Use of stainless steel pins in the esthetic repair of fractured anterior teeth. McCormick EM.
Dent Dig 74:218-20, May 68
Immobilization of anterior alveolar injuries with cold-curing acrylic resins. Freedman GL, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:785-6, Apr 68
A technic for long term temporary repair of fractured anterior teeth. Dogon L. **J Dent Child** 35:322-7, Jul 68
The effect of trauma on normal tooth development. Report of two cases. Hall SR, et al.
J Dent Child 35:291-5, Jul 68
Sequelae of acute mechanical traumata in the primary dentition. A clinical study. Ravn JJ.
J Dent Child 35:281-9, Jul 68
Steel acrylic veneer. Schmidt DA.
J Dent Child 34:427-9, Nov 67
[Violent traumas of the upper incisors in children] Biourge A.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:30-43, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[A case of intrusion of the upper incisors into the maxilla] Csató L. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:53-5, Feb 68 **(Hun)**
[The therapeutic problem in total traumatic luxation of the permanent incisors in patients of pediatric age] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:549-56, Jun 68 **(It)**
[Use of fenestrated crowns for reconstructing fractured incisors in young patients] Dana F, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:775-80, Dec 67 **(It)**
[A contribution to the treatment of fractures of the incisor tooth roots] Cwioro F, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:199-203, Feb 68 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Strain in the rabbit and dog maxillomandibular bones during biting and mastication. Kakudo Y, et al.
J Dent Res 47:496, May-Jun 68
Variability in lip adaptation to changes in incisor position. McNulty EC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:537-47, Jul-Aug 68
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. 3. Prevention of attrition and occlusal contact in the nonarticulating incisor. Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:633-40, Jul-Aug 68
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. II. Diurnal rhythm in eruption and attrition. Michaeli Y, et al.
J Dent Res 47:486-91, May-Jun 68
[The reaction of mandibular permanent incisors to an electric stimulator in the 6-15 year age group] Elomaa M. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 64:13-7, Feb 68 **(Fin)**
[Experimental studies in the inclined plane] Witt E.
Stoma 20:174-81, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic image of the maxillary incisor cervix. Aken J van. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 41:35-4 passim, 1968
Radiographic image of the maxillary incisor cervix. Aken J van.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:35-41 passim, 1968
Studies on the consecutive surgery of succedaneous and permanent dentition in Japanese children. 4. Behavior of short-rooted teeth in the upper bilateral central incisors. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 9:67-82, Jun 67
Supernumerary lateral incisor. Fast TB.
Oral Surg 26:485, Oct 68

SURGERY

[On a case of total retention of the upper permanent central incisors] Scotti S.
Mondo Odontostomat 9:735-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A compound composite odontome and a vital homogenous togth transplant in an eight-year-old boy. Van Reenen PF. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 23:8-9, 15 Jan 68
Experimental allogeneic tooth transplantation in the rhesus monkey. Fong C, et al.
J Dent Res 47:351-7, May-Jun 68
Autoradiographic investigation of tritiated thymidine incorporation into replanted and transplanted mouse mandibular incisors. Grewe JM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:108-14, Jan-Feb 68

INCLUSION BODIES see CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES (A11)

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)

Manifestations of viral infections in exfoliated cells. Nowakovsky S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:227-36, May-Jun 68
A light and electron microscopy study of an unusual widespread nuclear inclusion body disease. A possible residuum of an old herpesvirus infection. Lindenberg R, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 10:54-73, 2 Jan 68
Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus. Browne JG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1091-105, Jul 67
Synthesis and cytopathogenesis of African swine fever virus in procine cell cultures. Moulton J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:219-32, Feb 68
Intracytoplasmic inclusions in foetal lamb kidney cells infected with Wesselsbron virus. Parker JR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:469-72, 1967
Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithiosis agent. Bankowski RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:217-26, May 68
Avian hepatic inclusion bodies of unknown significance. Helmboldt CF, et al.
Avian Dis 7:446-50, Nov 63
Development of the nuclear inclusion bodies of infectious laryngotracheitis. Reynolds HA, et al.
Avian Dis 12:332-47, May 68
Virus particles in renal tumors obtained from spring Rana pipiens of known geographic origin. McKinnell RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:684-8, Apr 68
Particles resembling murine leukaemia virus in New Zealand black mice. Prosser PR.
Clin Exp Immun 3:213-26, Mar 68
Ultrastructural aspects of lymph-nodes in infantile papular acrodermatitis. Observation of virus-like particles. Jean G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:350-61, 1968
Viral inclusions and other cytoplasmic components in a Leydig cell murine tumor: an electron microscopic study. Pourreau-Schneider N, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:155-62, 15 Jan 68
Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male Drosophila. Tandler B, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:329-36, Aug 68
Intracellular characterization of bean yellow mosaic virus-induced inclusions by differential enzyme digestion. Weintraub M, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:316-28, Aug 68
The fine structure of Auer bodies. Kondo K, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 15:237-48, 1966
Studies on L cells persistently infected with polyoma virus: relationship between D particle and other virus-like particles. Kodama M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:565-79, Aug 68
Virus particles in reactive cells associated with crystals of implanted carcinogen. Popoff N, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:136, Jan 68
The ultrastructure of the mouse ependymoblastoma and its contained virus-like particles. Rubin R, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:136, Jan 68
Intranuclear virus particles in human genital wart tissue: observations on the ultrastructure of the epidermal layer. Dun AE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:282-95, Feb 68
Membrane pores and herpesvirus-type particles in negatively stained whole cells. Monroe JH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:134-44, Nov 67
Electron microscopy of wheat streak mosaic virus particles in infected plant cells. Shepard JF, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:145-52, Nov 67
Cytological morphology of a virus-containing mouse testicular interstitial cell tumor. Stephens RJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:494-507, Mar 68
The fine structure of nuclei as revealed by electron microscopy. V. Intranuclear inclusion bodies in hepatic parenchymal cells in cases of serum hepatitis. Yasuzumi G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:321-32, May 68
Morphological studies on intranuclear inclusion bodies in chicken kidney cell culture infected with avian adenovirus. Maeda M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:164-77, Fall 67
Light and electron microscopy observations on the development of viral particles in the inclusions of Dawson's encephalitis (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis). Herndon RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:8-20, Jan 68
Electron microscopic observations in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. A supplementary report. Shaw CM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:144-5, Jan 68
Evaluation of "virus-like" particles in the plasmas of 255 patients with leukemia and related diseases. Newell GR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1185-91, 30 May 68
"Virus-like" particles in leukemic plasma.
New Eng J Med 278:1229-30, 30 May 68
Acute necrotizing encephalitis; observations of herpes-like particles by electron microscopy. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Path Europ** 1:29-49, 1966
Virus-like bodies in killer paramecia. Preer JR Jr, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1774-81, Oct 67
Production of SV40 virus in heterokaryons of transformed and susceptible cells. Watkins JF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1396-403, Oct 67
Human cytomegalovirus, observations of intracellular lesion development as revealed by phase contrast, time-lapse cinematography. Wright HT Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1032-6, Apr 68
Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. Derbyshire JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:300-3, Jul 68
Structure of cytoplasmic inclusions in plants infected

with rod-shaped viruses. Edwardson JR, et al. **Virology** 34:250-63, Feb 68

Formation of nuclear polyhedral bodies and nuclear polyhedrosis virus of silkworm in mammalian cells infected with viral DNA. Himeno M, et al. **Virology** 33:507-12, Nov 67

Cell inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus. Milićić D, et al. **Virology** 35:356-62, Jul 68

Aggregated filaments in extracts from Lupinus infected with watermelon mosaic virus. Purcifull DE, et al. **Virology** 35:478-82, Jul 68

Virus particles in chloroplasts of plants infected with the U5 strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Shalla TA. **Virology** 35:194-203, Jun 68

Fine structure of inclusions formed by the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Warmke HE. **Virology** 34:149-59, Jan 68

Crystalline aggregates of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Watrach AM, et al. **Virology** 35:321-3, Jun 68

Aphid transmission of virus from leaf sectors correlated with intracellular inclusions. Zettler FW, et al. **Virology** 33:549-52, Nov 67

[Ultrastructural modifications induced by canine hepatitis virus in dog kidney cells] Matsui K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:773-80, Jun 67 (Fr)

[The problem of inclusion bodies in neoplasms. II. In man] Guérin M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:383-404, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[The problem of inclusion bodies in tumors. I. Animals] Guérin M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:263-84, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Study with the electron microscope of the inclusion bodies of the spindle virus of coleoptera] Bergoin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:2126-8, 13 May 68 (Fr)

[Mediastinal lymphoma of the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. VII. Routine electron microscopic study of a series of animals having received it for 10 weeks] Driessens J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2067-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Effect of the inhibitor factor of the virus on the intracellular inclusion produced by the Shope fibroma virus] Kishida T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1765-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of virus particles in EL 4 leukemia] Silvestre D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:305-7, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis and the measles virus] Zeman W. **Presse Med** 76:907-8, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Demonstration of herpes suis virus in the nerve cells of intramuscularly infected rabbits] Becker CH, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:829-30, 1966 (Ger)

[Collected observations on the nature and significance of the inclusion bodies from the present viewpoint] Krieg K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:351-66, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of the sphaeridien in normal human tissue] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:124-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Crystalloid structures in the cytoplasm of lymphatic cells of different monkeys] Büttner DW. **Experientia** 21:261-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Formation of inclusion bodies in cell cultures in infection with the stomatitis papulosa virus] Urbaneck D, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:8-74, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of the etiology of viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. **Epatologia** 12:97-107, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[On microflows produced by ultrasonic waves in plant cells containing tobacco mosaic virus inclusions] Gol'din MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:1221-2, 11 Feb 66 (Rus)

[The diagnosis of pharyngo-conjunctival fever] Avdykovich AA. **Sovet Med** 29:78-82, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Virus-like particles in epithelial cells of the small intestine of pigs with infectious gastroenteritis] Zhuravlev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:21-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of subtilisin-treated tobacco etch virus nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions. Shepard JF. **Virology** 36:20-9, Sep 68

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC

INCLUSION DISEASE (C1, C16)

INCOME (N1)

The economic value of human life. Rice DP, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1954-66, Nov 67

An investigation of salaries for doctoral level speech pathologists and audiologists 1966-67. Castle WE, et al. **ASHA** 10:87-92, Mar 68

Vocational aim. **Brit Med J** 2:713, 22 Jun 68

The economic status of the aged. Wendel RF. **Gerontologist** 8:32-6, Spring 68

Ability, values, and concepts of equitable salary increases in exercise compensation. Bass BM. **J Appl Psychol** 52:299-303, Aug 68

A psychological study of pay. Haire M, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 51:Suppl:1-24, Aug 67

Changes in patient income concomitant with psychotherapy. Riess BF. **J Consult Psychol** 31:430, Aug 67

Attitude toward money, need, and methods of presentation as determinants of perception of coins from 6 to 10 years of age. Rosenthal BG. **J Gen Psychol** 78:85-103, Jan 68

Income and expenditures: the over-65 age group. Kerr JR. **J Geront** 23:79-81, Jan 68

Standard pay or token pay for rehabilitation of mental patients? Brennan JJ. **J Rehab** 34:26-7, Mar-Apr 68

Long-term disability: continuance of income. Murnin PR. **Med J Aust** 2:147, 20 Jul 68

Hearing levels of adults by education, income, and occupation United States--1960-1962. **Vital Health Statist** 11:1-41, May 68

[Actual decrease in earning capacity following eye accidents] Sachsenweger R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:69-72, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)

[The dental profession in the social and economic development] Brenner W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:683-4, 16 Jul 68 (Ger)

[The optimal practice team. I. From the viewpoint of the assistant] Lynen J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:896-7, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)

INCOME TAX (N3)

Income tax and capital gains tax. 4. Schedule D. Harvey EL. **Brit Dent J** 125:175-6 contd, 20 Aug 68

Income tax and capital gains tax. 3. Allowances and reliefs (continued). Harvey EL. **Brit Dent J** 124:131-2 contd, 6 Aug 68

Income tax and capital gains tax. 5. Schedule D (continued). Harvey EL. **Brit Dent J** 125:215-6 contd, 3 Sep 68

Income tax and capital gains tax. 2. Allowances and reliefs. Harvey EL. **Brit Dent J** 125:80-1, 16 Jul 68

Income tax and capital gains tax. 1.--Introduction. Harvey EL. **Brit Dent J** 125:31-2 contd, 2 Jul 68

Amend your 1968 Declaration of Estimated Income Tax. Ashe HJ. **GP** 37:165-8, May 68

IRS rules on sisters' salaries. Reed GE. **Hosp Progr** 49:74, May 68

Low calorie taxes through lifetime gifts. Segall G. **Industr Med Surg** 37:396-7, May 68

New tax on tax-exempt organizations. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:87-8, 1 Jul 68

Federal income tax returns by dentists. **J Canad Dent Ass** 33:696-702, Dec 67

Tax deduction of auto expenses. **JAMA** 205:169-70, 22 Jul 68

Warns against Medicare payment logjam costing doctors more in tax dollars. **Mich Med** 66:1469, Nov 67

Tax liberalizations of the Keogh Act. Robinson PH Jr. **New York Dent J** 34:89-91, Feb 68

Tax relief on premises, furniture and fittings. Devereux IF. **Practitioner** 6:29-31, Mar 68

Allowable expenses for holders of an office. Whillans G. **Practitioner** 6:34-5, Mar 68

[Tax guide] Abild H. **Yng Laeg** 13:9-15, 19 Jan 67 (Dan)

[Income tax reduction for health personnel] Berthelot G. **Chir Dent France** 38:17-8, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Motor vehicle expenses as advertizing expenses in official trips] Wuth K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1374-5, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Income tax evaluation of expenses for participation in postgraduate professional training] Gräber F. **Med Klin** 61:1010-2, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The doctor and bank privacy] Grömig H. **Med Klin** 61:1444-6, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The tax return examination for physicians] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 63:151-4, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The fiscal evaluation of various medical activities] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 62:1100-2, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Tax examination of industrial workshops and self-indictment freeing from penalty] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 61:927-9, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Tax exemption for extraordinary expenses in special cases] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 62:956-8, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Current income tax questions of doctors] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 61:604-7, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Differentiation between personal expenses and professional expenses of physicians] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 61:1196-8, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Income tax guidelines for 1967] Kehr AP. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:600-4 contd, 16 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Advance notice and pre-payment of the sales tax] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:157-8, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Exuse tax and dentist] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:1092-6, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Finance and tax law changes enacted in 1967. The most important changes in income tax, income and health insurance for dentists] Schröder H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:51-4, 16 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Income tax guidelines for 1967] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:642-7 concl, 1 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Tax-and economic problems of the dentist. The dentist as taxpayer. Law--procedures--court decisions] Lohmeyer H. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 77:202-3, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The dentist as tax payer] Lohmeyer H. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 77:132-3, 8 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Excise taxes for dentists] Mielke M. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:27-8, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On taxes and tax relief] Hamnes P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:365-6, 1 Mar 68 (Nor)

INCUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

INDANS see under INDENES (D2)

INDENES (D2)

[On the condensation of 1,5-dimethyl-6-methoxy-2-tetralone with methylvinylketone. II.] Bothner By AA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 21:870-7, Dec 66 (It)

[Indene and related compounds. V. Ring expansion of 2-nitro-1-indanone oxime with polyphosphoric acid. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 173.)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:309-14, Mar 67 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phenoxybenzamine antagonism of tryptamines, their indene isosteres and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat stomach fundus preparation. Winter JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:286-93, Aug 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Compounds affecting the central nervous system. IV. Substituted 2-benzyl-3-dialkylaminoalkylindenes and related compounds. Ganellin CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:826-33, Sep 67

6H-Indeno[2,1-g]quinolines. Keene BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:635, May 68

Synthesis and pharmacology of some indanamines. Dialkylaminoethylindans. Lahiri SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:900-2, Jul 68

Antiinflammatory 2-aryl-1,3-indandiones. Lombardino JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:342-7, Mar 68

Synthesis of hormone analogs containing the p-hydroxybenzyl group. Lynch DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:291-5, Mar 68

DL-2-Indaneglycine and DL-beta-trimethylsilylalanine. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:402-3, Mar 68

1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-2-methyl-2-phenyl-1-indanol and related compounds. A new class of analgesic agents. Turk CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:823-5, Sep 67

Synthesis of some 3-indenealkylamines. Comparison of the biological activity of 3-indenealkylamines and 3-benzo[b]thiophenealkylamines with their tryptamine isosteres. Winter JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:856-8, Sep 67

Synthesis and pharmacology of some pyrroles and indan amines: hexahydro indeno (1,2-c) pyrroles and indan amines. Lahiri SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1013-6, Jun 68

[On a new microbial decomposition product of progesterone and its chemical synthesis] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:291-3, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of indene in liver microsomes. Leibman KC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:201-7, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an estrogen antagonist (U11555A) on early pregnancy in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:637-43, Jul-Aug 68

Factors affecting the inhibition of growth of Staphylococcus aureus by heptachlor. Langlois BE, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:541, Jul 68

Compounds affecting the central nervous system. IV. Substituted 2-benzyl-3-dialkylaminoalkylindenes and related compounds. Ganellin CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:826-33, Sep 67

Synthesis of some 3-indenealkylamines. Comparison of the biological activity of 3-indenealkylamines and 3-benzo[b]thiophenealkylamines with their tryptamine isosteres. Winter JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:856-8, Sep 67

Effect of two non-steroidal antifertility agents on pregnancy in mice. I. Comparison of in-vitro and in-vivo effects on zygotes. Thomson JL. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:223-31, Mar 68

Characterization of CNS stimulants by the use of an instrumental conditioning technique. Ts'o TO. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:92-3, 1967

Inhibition of oviposition of the Japanese quail by U-11,555A. McEvoy AF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:459-67, Nov 67

[Examination of the effect of 4-chloro-7-hydroxy-indan on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Saathoff M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:50-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental anti-inflammatory activity of coumarin, indandione and acylindandione derivatives apparent

in oral anticoagulants] Fontaine L, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:497-507, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Clinical experiments with Fluidane in cardiology] Faivre G, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:461-2, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

TOXICITY

Laboratory studies on the toxicity of anti-coagulant rodenticides to wild house-mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:322-6, Apr 68
Heptachlor: toxicology and safety evaluation. Eisler M. **Industr Med Surg** 37:539, Jul 68
[Experimental research on toxicology of methyltetrahydroindene] Cavagna G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:589-605, Oct 66 **(It)**

INDERAL see PROPRANOLOL (D5)

INDEXING see under ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING (L)

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN (I, M)

Genetic studies of the Seneca Indians: haptoglobins, transferrins, G-6-PD deficiency, hemoglobinopathy, color blindness, morphological traits and dermatoglyphics. Doeblin TD, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:251-60, 1968
Albumin polymorphism in man. Studies on albumin variants in North American native populations. Melartin L. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 191:Suppl 191:1+, 1967
The blood groups of the Seneca Indians. Doeblin TD, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 19:700-12, Nov 67
Studies on several genetic hematologic traits of Mexicans. XV. The Gm allotypes of some Indian tribes. Steinberg AG, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 19:747-56, Nov 67
Hydrogen cyanide and phenylthiocarbamide sensitivity, mid-phalangeal hair and color blindness in Yucatán, Mexico. Giles E, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:203-12, Mar 68
Anthropometric studies of the long bones of the "shell mound" Indians. Graham TM, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:85-92, Jan 68
Finger and palmar dermatoglyphics in Seminole Indians of Florida. Rife DC. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:119-26, Mar 68
The mental health of the American Indian. Introduction. Leighton AH. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:217-8, Aug 68
The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. Fragments from a Navaho ceremonial. Leighton AH. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1176-8, Mar 68
The mental health of the American Indian. Some implications for a preventive program for American Indians. Leon RL. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:232-6, Aug 68
Cigarette and alcohol usage by southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML. **Amer J Public Health** 58:71-82, Jan 68
Hyperprolinaemia in two successive generations of a North American Indian family. Perry TL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:401-7, May 68
Myocardial infarction among southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML. **Ann Intern Med** 67:800-7, Oct 67
Fourth national conference on Indian health. I. Respiratory infections. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:247-66, Aug 68
Diabetes mellitus among the Navajo. II. Plasma glucose and insulin responses. Rimoin DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:6-9, Jul 68
Diabetes mellitus among the Navajo. I. Clinical features. Saiki JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:1-5, Jul 68
Chronic otitis media in the Southwestern American Indian. II. Immunologic factors. Zonis RD. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:366-9, Oct 68
Biliary surgery in the Southwestern American Indian. Sampliner JE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:1-3, Jan 68
Public health nursing services for Indians. Casselman E. **Canad J Public Health** 58:543-6, Dec 67
Environmental sanitation on Indian reserves. Freestone A. **Canad J Public Health** 59:25-7, Jan 68
Infant care in Canadian Indian homes. Graham-Cumming G. **Canad J Public Health** 58:391-4, Sep 67
Photodermatitis in Indians of Manitoba. Birt AR. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:392-7, 24 Feb 68
Maternal mortality in native British Columbia Indians, a high-risk group. Thomas WD. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:64-7, 13 Jul 68
The psychiatric aspects of the traditional medicine of the British Columbia Coast Indians. Miles JE. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:429-31, Aug 67
Population of the Cabuilla Indians: decline and its causes. Harvey HR. **Eugen Quart** 14:185-98, Sep 67
Traditional Navajo medicine. Porvaznik J. **GP** 36:179-82, Oct 67
Birth weight of North American Indians. Dams MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 40:226-34, May 68
Discovery of prehistoric cemetery reveals Ohio Indians with arthritis and bad teeth. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:792-3, Oct 68
Serum cholesterol levels in Southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML. **J Chronic Dis** 21:107-15, May 68
Aging among the Highland Maya: a comparative study. Gutmann D. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:28-35, Sep 67
Apache "learners" and "nonlearners". Boyer LB, et al. **J Project Techn** 31:22-9, Dec 67
Cross-cultural action research: some limitations, advantages, and problems. Henderson NB. **J Soc Psychol** 73:61-70, Oct 67
Alloalbuminemia. Albumin Naskapi in Indians of the Ungava. Blumberg BS, et al. **JAMA** 203:180-5, 15 Jan 68
Biliary tract disease in Navajo Indians. Danielson BD. **JAMA** 203:1073, 18 Mar 68
Chronic otitis media in school age Navajo Indians. Johnson RL. **Laryngoscope** 77:1990-5, Nov 67
The Diego blood group: anti-Dia and the Di(a+) blood group antigen found in Caucasians. Simmons RT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:406-7, 9 Mar 68
Albumin polymorphism (albumin Naskapi) in Eskimos and Navajos. Melartin L, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:787-9, 25 May 68
Pentosuria in a North American Indian. Perry TL, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1027-8, 9 Dec 67
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha reservations in Nebraska. II. Pinworm in Indians on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations. Becker DA. **Nebraska Med J** 53:347-9, Jul 68
Lo, the poor Indian. **New Eng J Med** 278:47-8, 4 Jan 68
Peyote cult, mescaline hallucinations, and model psychosis. Pelner L. **New York J Med** 67:2838-43, 1 Nov 67
Oral clefts in the American Indian. Niswander JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 82:807-12, Sep 67
Daily rhythms of renal excretion in Arctic-dwelling Indians and Eskimos.. Lobban MC. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 52:401-10, Oct 67
Autosomal linkage between the albumin and Gc loci in humans. Kaarsalo E, et al. **Science** 158:123-5, 6 Oct 67
Cerumen in American Indians: genetic implications of sticky and dry types. Petrakis NL, et al. **Science** 158:1192-3, 1 Dec 67
[American Indian medicine and the treatment of cancer] Giroux TE. **Laval Med** 38:953-62, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Health and living condition of the American Indian] Mushakov VI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:36-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of medicine in Canada. Swan R. **Med Hist** 12:42-51, Jan 68

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN (I, M)

Lipoproteins in ultracentrifugal fractions of sera of a nomadic South American Indian Tribe. Bosch V. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:159-61, 1967
Coca chewing and health. An epidemiologic study among residents of a Peruvian village. Buck AA, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:159-77, Sep 68
Distribution of hereditary blood groups among Indians in South America. IV. In Chile with inferences concerning genetic connections between Polynesia and America. Matson GA, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:157-93, Sep 67
Description and classification of degenerative bone changes in the distal joint surfaces of the humerus. Ortner DJ. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:139-55, Mar 68
Intra- and inter-tribal genetic variability in South American Indians. Salzano FM. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:183-9, Mar 68
P.T.C. thresholds, blood factors, colour vision and fingerprints of Jivaro Indians in Eastern Ecuador. Sunderland E, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:339-44, May 68
Further studies of the Xavante Indians. 8. Some observations on blood, urine, and stool specimens. Neel JV, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:474-85 contd, May 68
Further studies of the Xavante Indians. IX. Immunologic status with respect to various diseases and organisms. Neel JV, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:486-98, May 68
Temperature regulation at high altitude: Quechua Indians and U. S. whites during total body cold exposure. Baker PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 39:154-69, May 67
The genetic structure of primitive human populations. Neel VJ. **Jap J Hum Genet** 12:1-16, Jul 67
The demography of two tribes of primitive, relatively unacculturated American Indians. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:680-9, Mar 68
Tuberculin reactions, x-ray and bacteriological studies in the Cayapo indians OF Brazil. Nutels N, et al. **Tubercle** 48:195-200, Sep 67
[On the high frequency of anti-A and anti-B antibodies of high titer in American Indian tribes. Possible role as a selective factor] Ruffié M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1792-5, 3 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[American paleomedicine. The Cuzcatecan treatment of tinea] Ramirez O. **Hautarzt** 17:79-81, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the antigens of the ABO and RH-Hr systems in Indians of the National Park of Xingu] Silva MP da, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 21:226-31, Sep-Oct 66 **(Por)**
[Medical survey of 2 Machiguenga villages] Wieseke NM. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 64:485-504, Jun 68 **(Sp)**

INDICAN (D11)

URINE

Urine indican excretion in malabsorptive disorders. Greenberger NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:204-11, Aug 68

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS (E1)

Indicator-dilution methods in estimation of cardiac output in clinical shock. Oriol A, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:826-30, Dec 67
A comparatively inexpensive automatic diluting pipette for the clinical laboratory. Johnson J. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:467-73, Nov-Dec 67
Calibration of indicator dilution curves in man by the dynamic method. Shinebourne E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 29:920-5, Nov 67
Use of a local indicator dilution technique for the measurement of oscillatory flow. Lowe RD. **Circ Res** 22:49-56, Jan 68
The in vivo determination of left ventricular volume. Comparison of the fiberoptic-indicator dilution and the angiocardiographic methods. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Circulation** 37:489-508, Apr 68
Clearances of the gastric mucosa. Jacobson ED. **Gastroenterology** 54:434-48, Mar 68
Suitability of polyethylene glycol as a dilution indicator in the human colon. Shields R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:331-3, Mar 68
Inert markers. Soergel KH. **Gastroenterology** 54:449-52, Mar 68 (19 ref.)
A catheter probe for measurement of jugular venous blood flow in man by thermal dilution. Lowe RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:1001-3, Dec 67
Measurement of the cardiac output of anesthetized rats by a thermal dilution method. Eden RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:207, 1968
Indicator dilution curve analysis for the prediction of operative mortality in elderly patients. Gudwin AL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:167-70, 1967
[The influence of the course through a catheter on the shape of indicator dilution curves] Potocki B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:43-65, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[The thermodilution method for the understanding of heart function] Rutishauser W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:569-72, 10 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of intra- and extracardiac shunt using the ascorbic acid dilution curve] Beck B. **Anglo German Med Rev** 4:119-25, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[The relationship between blood pressure amplitude and stroke volume. Results of simultaneous determinations in man using the indicator dilution technic] Juchems R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:32-5, 5 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[The relationship between blood presure amplitude and stroke volume. Results of simultaneous determinations in man using the indicator dilution technic] Juchems R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:32-5, 5 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[A simplified method of Hamilton's technic for the measurement of cardiac output] Juchems R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:484-6, 1 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Methods permitting the recording of dilution curves of contrast media during and after angiocardiography] Heintzen P, et al. **Med Audiovision (Paris)** 5:230-8, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Experimental errors of the parameters of cerebral circulation, using Nylin's modified technic] Gallyas F, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:202-12, 23 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Indicator methods in circulatory diagnosis. A comparison among dye dilution, thermodilution and radiodensitometry] Rutishauser W. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:340-7, 18 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The use of the indicator dilution method for the detection of blood shunts between the cardiac chambers and the major vessels] Radzivil GG. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:82-5, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Studies on the basic hemodynamic criteria with the indicator dilution technic] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:111-7, Jan-Feb 66 (66 ref.) **(Uk)**
[Thermodilution technic. I. Theoretical bases of measurement of blood supply by the thermodilution principle] Pávek K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:589-95, May 67 **(Slvk)**
[Significance of dilution curves in mitral insufficiency of childhood] Meško Z, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:687-92, Aug 67 **(Slvk)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Semiautomatic pipetting of ultramicro volumes of sample and reagent. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:502-9, Nov 67

A modified cuvette densitometer. Kelman GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 28:1101-2, Nov-Dec 67

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

Determination of formaldehyde by the chromotropic acid method in the presence of oxides of nitrogen. Cares JW.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:405-10, Jul-Aug 68

A simple method for urine creatine. Marymont JH Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:289-92, Feb 68

Rapid presumptive identification of enterics with reagent impregnated paper strips. Prevorsek M, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:271-86, May 68

Evaluation of PathoTec-tm strips in diagnostic bacteriology. Small NN.
Amer J Med Techn 34:65-9, Feb 68

Cholesterol absorption using chromic oxide in an indicator ratio method. Rampone AJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:1370-3, Jun 68

Rosen's ninhydrin solution for the Beckman-Spinco amino acid analyzer. Knight WS.
Anal Biochem 22:539-42, Mar 68

Scintillation counting of the ninhydrin-amino acid-C14 reaction products from an automatic amino acid analyzer. Olson AC, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:120-7, Jul 68

A modified reagent for dipicolinic acid analysis. Rotman Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:168, Jan 68

Determination of fructose and fructose-yielding carbohydrates with cold anthrone. Van Handel E. **Anal Biochem** 19:193-4, Apr 67

New automated fluorometric methods for estimation of small amounts of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Viktora JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:513-28, Jun 68

A reagent for the detection of ketopentoses and ketopentose phosphates on chromatograms. Wood T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:117-22, Jan 68

Tert-butyl fluoroformate, a new reagent for peptide syntheses. Schnabel E, et al.
Angew Chem [Eng] 7:380, May 68

Group-specific reagents in protein chemistry. Cohen LA. **Ann Rev Biochem** 37:695-726, 1968 (313 ref.)

Determination of sulfhydryl groups with 2,2'- or 4,4'-dithiodipyridine. Grassetti DR, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:41-9, Mar 67

A new silylation reagent for amino acids bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA). Stalling DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:616-22, 23 May 68

Reversible blocking of peptide amino groups by maleic anhydride. Butler PJ, et al.
Biochem J 103:78P-79P, Jun 67

7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole: a new fluorigenic reagent for amino acids and other amines. Ghosh PB, et al. **Biochem J** 108:155-6, Jun 68

Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. II. Modification of cysteinyl residues. Fontana A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:980-6, Mar 68

Electron microscopic study of base sequence in nucleic acids. VII. Cytosine-specific addition of acyl hydrazides. Gal-Or L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1909-15, Jul 67

Studies of the location of tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in proteins. I. Solvent perturbation data of model compounds. Herskovits TT, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2523-32, Jul 68

Spin-labeled hemoglobin subunits. Ohnishi S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2662-6, Jul 68

Sulfenyl halides as modifying reagents for polypeptides and proteins. I. Modification of tryptophan residues. Scoffone E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:971-9, Mar 68

Studies on glycoproteins. 18. Formation of diborane and dimethoxyborane in the lithium borohydride test for esters as a source of misinterpretation. Gorrschalk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:358-62, 24 Jun 68

Osmium tetroxide fixation of lipids for electron microscopy. A possible reaction mechanism. Riemersma JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:718-27, 1 Jul 68

A new reagent for the tert-butyloxycarbonylation of amino acids. Fujino M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:2015-6, Dec 67

Application of ninhydrin-sulfuric acid reagent to the determination of micro amounts of 3-dimethyl-amino-1,1-di(2-thienyl)but-1-ene (Ohton). Kataoka M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:701-3, May 67

Studies on diazabenzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane system. VII. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methanobenzo[e][1,2]diazocine derivatives and an example of abnormal cleavage of hydrazide by lithium aluminum hydride. Shiotani S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:761-7, Jun 67

Indicator-dilution measurement of cardiac output with dissolved hydrogen. Klocke FJ, et al.
Circ Res 22:841-53, Jun 68

A study of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid for automated amino acid chromatography. Brown HH.
Clin Chem 14:967-78, Oct 68

An evaluation of hemoglobin concentrations obtained with frozen altered Drabkin's reagents. Walters MI.
Clin Chem 14:682-91, Jul 68

Reduced 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol as a replacement for o-tolidine in the enzymatic determination of blood glucose. Clark A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:352-4, May 68

Serum cholesterol measurement based on ethanol extraction and ferric chloride-sulfuric acid. Franey RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:255-63, Aug 68

Rapid determination of total hemoglobin as hemiglobin cyanide in blood containing carboxyhemoglobin. Rice EW. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:89-91, Oct 67

A new ultrasensitive method for the determination of proteolytic activity. Rinderknecht H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:197-203, Aug 68

Bromthymol blue as a pH indicator in mitochondrial suspensions. Mitchell P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:9-19, Mar 68

The effect of two acetic acid containing fixatives on the histone content of calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein and calf thymus tissue. Dick C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:626-32, 1968

Fixation of sea urchin eggs. An improved technique for the study of ultrastructure. Jubinville F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:198-201, Oct 67

A micro-technique for performing reactions with volatile reagents. Norymberski JK, et al.
Experientia 23:318-9, 15 Apr 67

Osmium tetroxide as a histochemical and histological reagent. Adams CW, et al. **Histochemie** 9:68-77, 1967

Preparation and structure-activity relationship of reagents for cytochrome oxidase activity: potential for light and electron microscopy. Plapinger RE, et al.
Histochemie 14:1-16, 1968

A new convenient reagent for peptide syntheses. Belleau B, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:1651-2, 13 Mar 68

A reagent for peptide synthesis. Copoly(ethylene-N-hydroxymaleimide). Laufer DA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2696-8, 8 May 68

A simple trimerization of 2,3-butanedione yielding a selective reagent for the modification of arginine in proteins. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:1664-6, 13 Mar 68

The effect of pH and various fixatives on isolated ox chromaffin granules with respect to the chromaffin reaction. Hopwood D. **J Anat** 102:415-24, Mar 68

Simultaneous analyses of the effluent in chromatography of peptides with ninhydrin, Pauly and Sakaguchi reagents using an autoanalyzer. Okuyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:624-6, Nov 67

Reversible chemical modification of protein by 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone. Renaturation of nitrotroponyl taka-amylase A. Tamaoki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:7-14, Jul 67

A quantitative indicator for the paper chromatographic or electrophoretic determination of polyaminocarboxylic acids. L'Annunziata MF, et al.
J Chromatogr 34:270-4, 9 Apr 68

A rapid general screening method for drugs in post mortem viscera. Stevens HM.
J Forensic Sci Soc 7:184-93, Oct 67

Properties of erythrocytes stabilized with sulfosalicylic acid and their use in an indirect hemagglution test with influenza virus RNP-antigen. Becht H. **J Immun** 101:18-22, Jul 68

A cellulose mercurial: preparation, properties and use in antibody purification. Shainoff JR.
J Immun 100:187-93, Jan 68

Ferric chloride spray detector for cholesterol and cholesteryl esters on thin-layer chromatograms. Lowry RR. **J Lipid Res** 9:397, May 68

Modified spray for the detection of phospholipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Vaskovsky VE, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:396, May 68

Specificity of fluorometry of 5-hydroxytryptamine by means of producrs with ninhydrin. Quay WB.
J Pharm Sci 57:1568-72, Sep 68

Further applications of diazotized 4-amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide. Colorimetric determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride, 17-beta-hydroxy-7-a-alpha-dimethyl-B-homo-A-norestrane-3,6-dione and morphine sulfate. Urbányi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1386-90, Aug 68

Differential ninhydrin chromatographic assay for the gentamicin complex. Wagman GH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1319-22, Aug 68

Some in vitro de-epoxidation of epoxide carotenoids. Tsukida K. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:98-106, 10 Jun 67

Systematic microdetermination and identification of pesticides by thin layer chromatography. I. Microdetection of pesticides on silica-gel or alumina layer. Doi Y. **Jap J Leg Med** 21:580-94, Nov 67

Azostix for determining blood urea nitrogen(BUN).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:2-3, 12 Jan 68

Glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for indirect haemagglutination with Mycoplcsma. Neimark H.
Nature (London) 219:293-4, 20 Jul 68

Method for determining glucose in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine by means of p-bromaniline. Deckert T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:217-23, 1967

A new diazo method for the determination of ascorbic acid in blood plasma. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:97-103, 1967

Diazo methylene violet as a protein reagent. Rock WA, et al. **Stain Techn** 43:240, Jul 68

Scheme for screening and identifying enteric and other gram-negative bacteria using reagent-impregnated strips. Borchardt KA.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:155-7, Jun 68

Simplified method for identification of enteric and other gram-negative bacteria using reagent-impregnated strips. Borchardt KA.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:98-100, Apr 68

Prevention of pyridium interference in urinalysis by dithionite reduction or butanol extraction. Naumann HN. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 37:203-7, Aug 67

Evaluation of an enzymatic paper strip method for blood glucose. Parrott LH.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:121-4, May 68

Comparison of methods for elimination of organic matter in human urine. Application to toxicologic samples. Simon RK, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:83-8, Apr 68

A novel Grignard addition to a coumarin. Razdan RK, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 35:3405-8, Aug 67

The simplified two-stage assay for Factor 8 using a combined reagent. Denson KW.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 419-21, 1967

A rapid turbidimetric method for serum gamma-globulins. Altescu EJ. **Z Klin Chem** 4:43, Jan 66

Reaction of L-2-acetylamino-2-carbomethoxyethanesulfonyl chloride with ammonia. Walter R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:106, Jan 67

[Study of mixed indicators by complementary tristimulus colorimetry. IV. A modified mixed indicator bromcresol green--methyl red] Zahradníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 17:139-42, Mar 68 **(Cz)**

[Photometric evaluation of serum albumin fractions by means of agar electrophoresis. Reaction of the eluates with Folin-Ciocoeteau's reagent] Kořínek J.
Vnitrni Lek 13:1128-32, Nov 67 **(Cz)**

[A blood transfusion service in a county hospital based upon commercially obtainable reagents] Skov F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:220-6, 8 Feb 68 **(Dan)**

[Conventional methods of urinalysis for glucose and proteins compared with the "combur test"] Heerspink W, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2327-31, 23 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[The purity reaction on potassium according to the Dutch Pharmacopeia, 6th Edition, 2d Printing] Gogh H van, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:1157-9, 10 Nov 67 **(Dut)**

[Purity reactions with seeding reagents. A study of the optimal concentration of comparison solutions] Gogh H van, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 102:1077-80, 20 Oct 67 **(Dut)**

[The determination of urea in biological fluids using paradimethylaminobenzaldehyde] Bally M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1221-32, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Reaction of several metabolites of adrenaline with a new nitroso-mercurial reagent] Jensen H, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:73-81, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Reaction of antimony pentachloride with phenothiazine and some of its derivatives] Meunier J, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 25:683-96, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Colorimetric determination of various aldehydes in presence of 3-methylbenzothiazoline-2-one hydrazone] Pays M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 24:763-8, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Semi-microvolumetric determination of organic bases. IV. Use of sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate; scope of application and extension of the method] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 24:675-80, Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Role of glutaraldehyde in the reactions demonstrating catecholamines in the adrenal medulla] Vitry G.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:31-42, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Demonstration by acrylic gel electrophoresis of the specificity of Luxol blue as a phospholipid reagent] Delcourt R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1480-1, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Demonstration by electrophoresis in acrylic gel of the specificity of Nile blue as a reagent for triglycerides] Delcourt R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1146-8, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Ultra-micro analysis of blood calcium by Plasma Corinth B] Sourdais CM.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:391-8, Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Kinetic study of the reaction of phenylisothiocyanate with amino acids] Van Rymenant ME.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:580-1, Jun-Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the problem of standardization of the latex fixation test for the demonstration of the rheumatoid factor. II. Artificial polymers of different sizes and chemical structure as indicators in the demonstration of the rheumatoid factor] Bach G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:241-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

[On the specificity of the dihydroxy-dinaphthyl-disulfide (DDD) reaction] Gabler W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:102-9, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Pictic acid as reagent for fluorescence microscopy] Struck H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:131-2, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Methods of nitrate determination in bacteriology] Walther HJ. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:170-9, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Oxidation and splitting of aminophenol ethers. 4. On

glycol splitting reagents] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:66-73, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The photodynamic effect of thiopyronin on nucleic acids] Dellweg H, et al. **Biophysik** 3:241-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Rapid test with dithizone in barbiturate poisoning] Sievers P. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:534-5, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Tetrafluorosuccinic anhydride, a new reagent for the specific and reversible masking of amino groups in proteins] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:265, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of amino acids with 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid following automatic, column chromatography separation] Harmeyer J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1215, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the specificity of bifunctional SH-reagents and synthesis of a defined dimer of bovine serum albumin] Zahn H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:485-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Chromatographic analysis of optical brightening agents] Theidel H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:413-22, Apr 67 (Ger)
[A kinetic method for determination of the activity of pseudocholinesterase (acylcholine acyl-hydrolase 3.1.1.8.)] Knedel M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:325-7, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Comparative quantitative urinary protein determination by means of the biuret method and Lowry's copper-Folin reaction] Thieler H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:464-7, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Blood sugar determination] Kienholz M. **Landarzt** 43:481-3, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On use of the Giemsa staining technic in the diagnosis of lymph node diseases] Anders L. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 20:95-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of disinfectants on the resazurin test] Schwarz H, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:271-3, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of cardenolides and cardenolide glycosides with 2,4,2',4'-tetranitrodiphenyl] Rabitzsch G, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:668, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Ninhydrin test and sensory nerve action potentials in the clarification of peripheral nerve lesions. Comparative studies] Gürtler B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 100:399-410, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the ortho-toluidine and anthrone method for determination of blood sugar with the glucose oxidase-peroxidase method and their reactivity with commonly used solutions for infusions] Nagel R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:819-22, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Determination of plasmin activity for clinical purposes] Schierge M. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:234-9, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography in clinical studies. IV. Separation of phosphoethanolamine] Dittmann J. **Z Klin Chem** 4:10-1, Jan 66 (Ger)
[A method for quantitative determination of hydrogen peroxide in milk with the vanadic reagent] Rausa G, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:706-18, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on the determination of urinary 17-OHCS improvement of the composition of phenylhydrazine-sulfuric acid reagents. Colorimetry of several steroids] Nishikaze O, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:972-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Physicochemical studies on the binding of chemicals with proteins. 3. The binding of methyl orange with lens proteins] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:447-51, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Improvement of phenylhydrazine-sulfuric acid reagents for the measurement of urinary 17-OHCS. 2. Urinary 17-OHCS value and nonspecific urinary chromogen] Nishikaze O, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:694-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Improved phenylhydrazine sulfuric acid reagent for the determination of 17-OHCS in the urine] Nishikaze O, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:52-7, 10 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Commercially prepared reagents for clinical-chemical analyses. A comparison of different brands] Lingjaerde P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:683-91, 15 Apr 67 (Nor)
[Determination of glycemia by means of an enzymatic paper indicator] Czyzyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1079-80, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the Acholest test in the course of viral hepatitis] Sowa J, et al. **Przegl Epidem** 22:237-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Determination of total lipids in serum by the sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction] Baryshkov IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:350-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of serum acetylcholinesterase activity by paper indicators] Detsik IuI. **Lab Delo** 6:338-40, 1966 (Rus)
[Color reaction determination of alkaloids in biological material] Serov VM. **Veterinariia** 43:71-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Determination of urea in the blood with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde] Khramov VA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:208-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Rapid method for the diagnosis of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia] Shaposhnikov AM. **Vop Med Khim** 13:325-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Diphenylamine reaction in serum and gastric juice] Morales I, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:164-7, Mar 66 (Sp)
[Color reactions of n-benzochinone and chloranil with drug preparations] Iavorskiĭ NP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 20:31-7, 1965 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatography of several compounds resembling ninhydrine] Hervieu J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:274-6, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The determination of small amounts of thorium in biological material] Pavlovskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 31:54-7, May 66 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Action of purified alkaline phosphatases from human liver and small intestine on nucleoside phosphates. Eaton RH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:65P, Sep 67
The synthesis of reagent quantities of [2,3-3H]N-(n-propyl)hydroxylamine of high specific activity for derivatizing trace amounts of acyl phosphates. Yoda A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:1886-91, Jul 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experiences with test slips in urine diagnosis] Bartschies GG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:575-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dehydration of penicillin mycelium by chemical reagents. II. Influence of the addition of salts and organic flocculants on the extraction of penicillin from the broth by filtration. Phadke RS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 10:178-90, Feb 68
Sensitization to x-rays of hypoxic Vicia faba root meristems by indanetrione. Foster JL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:577-9, 1968
The sensitization of the hypoxic gastro-intestinal tract, in vivo, to radiation damage by indanetrione hydrate. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:581-3, 1968
Search for radiosensitization of ascites tumour cells by indanetrione. Scott OC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:573-5, 1968
Alteration of the conformation of proteins in red blood cell membranes and in solution by fixatives used in electron microscopy. Lenard J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:117-21, Apr 68
Ultrastructural alterations in mossy-fiber endings of the hippocampal formation after injection of dithizon. Otsuka N, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:340-3, 1967
The effects of lead and fixatives on activity of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Lee SH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:181-4, Mar 68
Affinity labeling of the acetylcholine-receptor. Changeux JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2063-70, Nov 67
The inhibition of enzyme induction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by carbonyl compounds and its reversal. Bernheim F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1128-30, Aug-Sep 68
[On the histochemical effect of some oxidizing agents on protein-bound amino acids] Scheuner G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:107-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Photodynamic damage of lysogenic HCR+ and HCR minus-bacteria] Geissler E. **Biophysik** 3:94-6, 1966 (Ger)
[On the changes in zinc content in the rat's hippocampus after administration of dithizone, alloxan and oxin] Otsuka N, et al. **Histochemie** 12:357-62, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of chromotropic acid as coupling component for diazonium salts] Höhlein H. **Pharmazie** 22:27-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Comparison of the phenol red test with results of the PAH clearance in patients with diabetes mellitus and variable diabetic complications] Lüktke E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:294-7, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[The bacteriostatic effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene on various microorganisms] Secăreanu S, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 153:13-9, 1966 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Attempts at standardization of a highly sensitive Schiff reagent. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:244-54, 1967
Clinical chemical reagent tablet weight distribution. Gindler EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:480-2, May 68
Microbiological reagents in search of precision. Fodor AR. **Health Lab Sci** 5:5-11, Jan 68

INDIGENCY see POVERTY (I, N1)

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

INDIUM (D1)

Electrochemistry of the fine indium-platinized electrodes used in biology. Ramos JG, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:165-70, Jul-Aug 68
Alternate way to produce 113mIn-macro-iron hydroxide. Gemmill WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:170-1, Apr 68
Ferric hydroxide particles labeled with indium in 113m for lung scanning. Goodwin DA, et al. **JAMA** 206:339-43, 7 Oct 68
Indium 113m for scanning bone and kidney. Mishkin FS, et al. **Radiology** 91:161-4, Jul 68
[Experimental nephrosis induced by indium sulfate. II. Ultramicroscopic study of the glomerular lesions. Their relationship with the proteinuria observed] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1027-37, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Experimental nephrosis induced by indium sulfate. 3. Comparison with human and experimental nephrotic syndromes] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1039-42, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Experimental nephrosis induced by indium sulfate. I. Optic and biological study] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1019-25, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On poolscanning of the cardiac vessels with special reference to the indium-iron ascorbic acid method] Hisada K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:256-63, Apr 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium 113m diethyltriaminopentacetic acid (DTPA): a new radiopharmaceutical for brain scanning. Clements JP, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:139-44, Sep 68
A simple way to make iron (113mIn) hydroxide particles. Reese IC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:128, Mar 68
Indium in 113m for visualizing body organs. A broad spectrum scanning agent. Potchen EJ, et al. **JAMA** 205:208-12, 22 Jul 68

STANDARDS

The effects of adding indium to dental amalgams. MacCulloch WT. **Brit Dent J** 123:519-25, 5 Dec 67

TOXICITY

[Toxicological features of indium antimonide and gallium arsenide--a new group of semiconductors] Roshchina TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:30-3, May 66 (Rus)

INDIVIDUALITY see under PERSONALITY (F)

INDOCIN see INDOMETHACIN (D6)

INDOCYANINE GREEN (D13)

Liver function: postprandial urea nitrogen elevation and indocyanine green clearance in the dog. Vogin EE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:577-85, May 67
[Measurement of cardiac output with cardio-green] Messin R, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:131-40, 28 Apr 66 (Fr)
[Liver function determination using wofaverdin] Hambsch K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:560-3, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the technic of the combined bromsulfan-wofaverdin test] Reinelt D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:519-23, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Studies on the determination of dye concentration in nonhemolyzed blood. Anderson NM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:705-13, Oct 68
Steady-state plasma clearance of bromsulphthalein and indocyanine green measured by single injection. Clarkson MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:454-62, Oct 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of continuous clearance curves of indocyanine green as a routine liver function test] Platteborse R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:831-46, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Elimination of the indocyanine green substance Wofaverdin in liver cirrhotics in the differentiation of the degree of severity] Ehrke D, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:102-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Chromodiagnosis of the liver: elimination curve for the indocyanine gree dye Wofaverdin in the healthy liver] Janecki J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:106-8, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[1st experiences with the indocyanine green (Wofaverdine) test as a liver function test] Reuter E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:180-2, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Automatic chromodiagnosis of the liver] Seifert A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:665-6, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Excretory function test of the liver--with special reference to BSP, ICG] Shibata H. **Iryo** 21:402-10, Apr 67 (127 ref.) (Jap)
[General clinical evaluation of the indocyanine green test in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Janecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:295-8, 26 Feb 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Hepatoparenchymal learance of indocyanine green in normal subjects] Proto C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:229-33, 20 Jan 68 (It)

INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

Studies on the oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by peroxidase enzymes. Meudt WJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:118-28, 9 Aug 67
Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:932-7, 28 Jun 68
Fluorescence of indole derivatives. Balemans MG, et al.
Experientia 23:906-7, 15 Nov 67
Formation of 4-amino-3,5-di(3-indolylmethyl)-s-triazole from indole-3-acetonitrile and hydrazine. Taborsky RG.
J Med Chem 10:980-1, Sep 67
Isolation of 4-chloroindolyl-3-acetic acid from immature seeds of Pisum sativum. Marumo S, et al.
Nature (London) 219:959-60, 31 Aug 68
[Contribution to the study of the formation of various compounds of Raifort peroxidase in presence of beta-indolylacetic acid] Nari J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1108-11, 20 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Interaction of 2,4 dichlorophenol and hydrogen peroxide in the enzymatic destruction of beta-indolyl acetic acid] Dinant M, et al.
Experientia 23:180-1, 15 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Substituted indolyl-(2)-acetic acid esters and their reactions] Stroh HH, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:78-86, Dec 66 (Ger)
[beta-(Indolyl-3)-ethyl acetate, a new metabolite in the metabolism of tryptophan by yeast] Glombitza KW.
Naturwissenschaften 54:142, Mar 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of labeling patterns in soluble RNA preparations from green pea stem sections supplied with 14C-carboxyl-labeled indoleacetic acid. Kaur-Sawhney R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:63-7, 9 Aug 67
Autoradiographic evidence of tritiated indolyl-3-acetic acid in epicotyl tissue of Phaseolus coccineus. Whitehouse RL, et al. Experientia 23:387-8, 15 May 67
The effect of solvent purity on the chromatography of indole-3-acetic acid. Turner ER, et al.
J Chromatogr 29:304-5, Jul 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Observations on the physiology and radiation response of auxin formation by animal tissues. Gordon SA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:136-45, 9 Aug 67
"In vitro" enzymatic formation of an auxin-like substance from L-tryptophan. Gaspar T, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:178-9, Feb 68

METABOLISM

Microbial synthesis and degradation of indole-3-acetic acid. 3. The isolation and characterization of indole-3-acetyl-epsilon-L-lysine. Hutzinger O, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:601-5, Feb 68
Auxin transport in roots. Wilkins MB, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1388-9, 28 Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of IAA on RNA and protein synthesis. Effects of 3-indolylacetic acid on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid and protein in etiolated subapical sections of Pisum sativum. Trewavas AJ.
Arch Biochem 123:324-35, Feb 68
Nucleic acid synthesis during the hormone-stimulated growth of excised oat coleoptiles. Tester CF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2532-8, Aug 67
The effects of some auxins on the levels of phosphate esters in Avena sativa coleoptile sections. Trewavas AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:301-11, 22 Mar 67
Effect of beta-indolacetic acid on the growth and respiration of pea roots. Gašpanková O.
Biologia (Bratisl) 22:401-13, 1967
The action of IAA and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. Van't Hof J. Exp Cell Res 51:167-76, Jul 68
The action of IAA and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. Van 'T Hof J. Exp Cell Res 51:167-76, Jul 68
Interaction of abscisin-II with some growth regulating substances. Bhardwaj SN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:264-5, Oct 67
Effect of beta-indolylacetic acid on the growth and the auxin catabolism of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Pilet PE, et al. Nature (London) 217:285-7, 20 Jan 68
Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. Reinhold L. Science 158:791-3, 10 Nov 67
Vernolepin: a new, reversible plant growth inhibitor. Sequeira RJ, et al. Science 161:789-90, 23 Aug 68
[Effect of leucocyanidol on auxin catabolism] Masquelier J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1807-12, 1967 (Fr)
[The modification of radiation effects by means of various substances (Vicia faba and guinea pig test)] Maggiora A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:438-45, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The effect of heteroauxin and some respiration inhibitors on the content of organic acids in sunflower leaves] Zviagintsev VT, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:69-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of growth stimulants on some microorganisms] Litvinenko SN.
Mikrobiologiia 35:51-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

URINE

Some observations on the metabolism of L-tryptophan. Austad W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:84-91, 9 Oct 67
[Urorosein reaction] Dobeneck H von.
Z Klin Chem 4:141-4, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic studies on the excretion of some phenol- and indol acids in urine] Schmid E, et al. Z Klin Chem 4:250-6, Sep 66 (Ger)

INDOLES (D2)

Studies on synthetic ascorbigen as a source of vitamin C for guinea pigs. Matano K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 21:2886-7, 1967
Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. X. Some t-aminoalkynyl derivatives of indole, 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzene and quinuclidine. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 5:9-14, Feb 68
Fate and metabolism of some hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Ahlborg U, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:213-29, 1968
Depressed states and indolealkylamines. Coppen AJ.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:283-91, 1968
5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Curzon G.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:191-200, 1968
Discussion of depressed states and indolealkylamines. Lipton MA. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:292-4, 1968
Indolealkylamines and behavior. Introductory remarks. Perry WL.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:209-11, 1968
Automated trihydroxyindole procedure for analysis of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Sampson PA Jr.
Aerospace Med 39:1123, Oct 68
Infrared spectra of indolepyruvic acid. Study of the keto-enol equilibrium in different organic solvents. Nazario G, et al. Arch Biochem 123:457-61, 11 Mar 68
Molecular complexes of flavins: a comparison of flavin-indole and flavin-phenol interactions. Pereira JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:79-87, 5 Jul 67
Study of the level of the indole type of growth regulators in barley during the pathogenesis of the powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei Marchal). Vizárová G. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:89-94, 1968
Human blood peroxidase in the process of oxidation of diluted indigocarmine solutions. Kotkowski S, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:68-9 passim, Apr 68
5-chloro-6-methoxy-1-methylisatin, a metabolite of Micromonospora carbonacea. Reimann H, et al.
Chem Industr 52:2173, 30 Dec 67
Reaction of aromatic N-oxides with indoles in the presence of an acylating agent. Hamana M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:363-6, Mar 67
Bromination of skatole. A simple preparation of 3-methyloxindole and 2-bromo-3-methylindole. Hino T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1800-3, Nov 67
Studies of indole derivatives. IV. Reaction of indolylmagnesium bromide with ketenethioacetals. Kobayashi G, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1871-4, Dec 67
Studies in the indole series. 3. Steric inhibition of resonance in cycloakan[b]indolones. Shioiri T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1010-4, Jul 67
1-acyl-indoles. II. A new syntheses of 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methyoxy-3-indolyacetic acid and its polymorphism. Yamamoto H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:17-9, Jan 68
The indigogenic reaction for histochemical demonstration of beta-xylosidase. Wolf PL, et al.
Enzymologia 34:20-2, 31 Jan 68
Fluorescence of indole derivatives. Balemans MG, et al.
Experientia 23:906-7, 15 Nov 67
Biosynthesisfof indole alkaloids. Vindoline. Money T, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:4144-50, 17 Jul 68
The reaction of derivatives of tryptophan, tryptamine, and other indoles with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide (Koshland's reagent). Spande TF, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:3256-8, 5 Jun 68
General methods of synthesis of indole alkaloids. VII. Syntheses of dl-dihydrogambirtannine and Aspidosperma-Strychnos alkaloid models. Wenkert E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5251-6, 11 Sep 68
General methods of synthesis of indole alkaloids, VI. Syntheses of dl-corynantheidine and a camptothecin model. Wenkert E, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:6741-5, 6 Dec 67
Effects of various salts on the binding of indole compounds with bovine albumin. McMenamy RH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2625-30, 25 May 68
The effect of cupric ions on the indole reaction for the determination of deoxyribonucleic acid. Short EV Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3342-4, 25 Jun 68
Studies in the indole series. IV. Tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indoles as serotonin antagonists. Cattanach CJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 10:1235-43, 1968
Azepinoindoles. I. Hexahydroazepino[4,5-b]indoles. Hester JB, et al. J Med Chem 11:101-6, Jan 68
Researches in the indole series. XX. Quantum mechanical calculations and charge-transfer complexes of substituted indoles. Millié P, et al.
J Med Chem 11:207-11, Mar 68
Alternate precursors in biogenetic-type syntheses. 3. A ring D indoline analog of the aporphine alkaloids. Indole as the alkylating agent in the Friedel-Crafts reaction. Morrison GC, et al.
J Org Chem 33:1663-4, Apr 68
Indole and 4-aminoindole nucleosides. Walton E, et al.
J Org Chem 33:192-7, Jan 68
Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Influence of methyl substitution on the inhibitory activity of beta-carbolines. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:269-74, Feb 68
Histochemical beta-glucuronidase distribution in mammalian tissue as detected by 5-bromo-4-chloroindol-3-yl-beta-D-glucopyruroniside. Pearson B, et al. Lab Invest 17:217-24, Aug 67
Photochemistry of the model phototropic system involving flavins and indoles. I. Fluorescence polarization and MO calculations of the direction of the electronic transition moments in flavins. Kurtin WE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:263-73, Mar 68
Modified steroid hormones. XL. Some heterocyclic types. Lester MG, et al. Tetrahedron 21:1761-6, Jul 65
Studies in the indole series. V. The mass spectra of some vobasine-type compounds. Shioiri T, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:4177-91, Jun 68
Studies in the indole series. IV. The synthesis of the vobasine skeleton. Shioiri T, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:4159-75, Jun 68
The hydroxyindolenine derivative of voacangine, a new indole alkaloid from Voacanga africana. Thomas DW, et al. Tetrahedron 24:4223-31, Jun 68
Chemical confirmation for the configurations assigned to the indole alkaloids, speciogynine, speciociliatine, mitraciliatine and hirsutine. Trager WF, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:2681-5, Mar 68
Configurational analysis of rhynchophylline-type oxindole alkaloids. The absolute configuration of ciliaphylline, rhynchociline, specionoxeine, isospecionoxeine, rotundifoline and isorotundifoline. Trager WF, et al. Tetrahedron 24:523-43, Jan 68
Physico-chemical study of indole alkaloids models. VI. Relative thermodynamic stability of endo- and semi-cyclic olefins in the bicyclo[2,2,2]octane system. Van Binst G, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 40:3897-9, Oct 67
[Optical rotatory dispersion of indole alkaloids from the yohimban, corynanthean, and quebrachamine groups] Klyne W, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:115-25, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the chemistry of 2-phenylindole. 4. On the reactions in position 1 and 3 of 2-phenolindole] Buchmann G, et al. Pharmazie 22:289-92, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on indole derivatives. V. Reaction of 3-methylthio-3-(3-indolyl)acrylic acid derivatives with some amines] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:857-60, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Indole compounds and their biological importance] Stefănescu PN.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:63-78, 1968 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Localization of indolealkylamines in CNS. Uxe K, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:235-51, 1968
Indoles in ureamia: identification by countercurrent distribution and paper chromatography. Ludwig GD, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:436-50, May 68
Evaluation of gas and other chromatographic separations of indolic methyl esters. Grunwald C, et al. Anal Biochem 20:484-94, Sep 67
Quantitative determination of methylindoles. Meduski JW, et al. Anal Biochem 24:202-8, Aug 68
The fluorescence of indoles and aniline derivatives. Bridges JW, et al. Biochem J 107:225-37, Mar 68
5-Methoxy- and 5-hydroxyindoles in the skin of Bufo alvarius. Erspamer V, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1149-64, 7 Jul 67
Fractionation of indole compounds on Sephadex G-10. Anderson JA. J Chromatogr 33:536-8, 19 Mar 68
Detection of indoleamines and catecholamines on chromatograms by heating with paraformaldehyde. Cowles EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 35:389-95, 18 Jun 68
Chromatography of beta-carbolines. McIsaac WM, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:446-54, Dec 67
The effect of methoxy substitution and of configuration on the thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of some heteroyohimbine alkaloids. Phillipson JD, et al. J Chromatogr 31:427-38, Dec 67
The thin layer chromatographic behaviour of some E seco oxindole alkaloids, and their relationship with indolizidine and some simple oxindoles. Phillipson JD, et al. J Chromatogr 32:692-703, 20 Feb 68

Separation of simple indole derivatives by thin layer chromatography. Pillay DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:592-5, 6 Feb 68

The quantitative determination of some mitragyna oxindole alkaloids after separation by thin-layer chromatography. II. Colorimetry, using the Vitali-Morin reaction. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:489-501, 6 Feb 68

The quantitative determination of some mitragyna oxindole alkaloids after separation by thin-layer chromatograppy. I. Ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:472-88, 6 Feb 68

The quantitative determination of some mitragyna oxindole alkaloids after separation by thin-layer chromatography. IV. Comparison of ultra-violet spectrophotometry, colorimetry and densitometry as methods for the quantitative determination of oxindole alkaloids in plant material. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:72-82, 21 May 68

The quantitative determination of some mitragyna oxindole alkaloids after separation by thin layer chromatography. 3. Densitometry. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 33:347-69, 12 Mar 68

The effect of methoxy substitution and configuration on the thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of some closed E ring oxindole alkaloids. Shellard EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:704-14, 20 Feb 68

Thin-layer chromatography of isatins and corresponding isatin-N-Mannich bases. Varma RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:478-9, Jun 67

[A new colorimetric method for the determination of indole auxins] Bellando M, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:398-9, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Taxonomical position of indole-positive strains of Klebsiella] Kaluzewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 19:327-35, 1967 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Indoleacetaldehydes--intermediates in indolealkylamine metabolism. Keglević D, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:79-89, 1968 (53 ref.)

Microbial synthesis and degradation of indole-3-acetic acid. II. The source of oxygen in the conversion of L-tryptophan to indole-3-acetamide. Hutzinger O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:389-91, 22 Mar 67

Relationship between indole production, nitrite production and carbohydrate fermentation in Vibrio cholerae. Ozawa A. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:25-31, Mar 67

Biosynthesis of Evodia alkaloids. II. The participation of C1-unit to the formation of indoloquinazoline alkaloids. Yamazaki M, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 34:3317-20, Aug 67

[On the biosynthesis of tryptophan in Saccharomyces cerevisae. II. Concerning the structures of the unknown accumulation products in trp(minus)-mutants] Lingens F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:70-83, 9 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the biogenesis of isatan B, the indigo precursor in the dyer's woad (Isatis tinctoria L.)] Schraudolf H. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:572-3, Apr 68 (Ger)

BLOOD

Studies on aminochromes. II. Behavior of added adrenolutin in blood of normal and psychotic persons. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:697-706, Sep 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The nonenzymatic conversion of tyrosine into mono- and dihydroxyindoles. Wilchek M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1777-86, May 68

Studies in the indole series. II. A general synthesis of cycloalkan[b]indolones. Ishizumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:863-72, Jun 67

Studies on indole series. I. Studies on the synthesis of optically active indole derivatives. Yamada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:499-503, Apr 67

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LIX. Thieno[3',2':5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-b]indoles and thieno[3',4':5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-b]indoles, Two new families of pseudo-azulenes. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **J Chem Soc** [Org] 1:45-7, 1968

Synthesis of 3-(2-acetylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole (6-hydroxymelatonin). Hall DE, et al. **J Chem Soc** [Org] 18:1681-2, 1967

Bisquaternary ammonium indolines and perhydroindoles in ganglionic blockade. Mertes MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:106-11, Jan 68

Some hydrogenated dibenz[e,g]isoindoline derivatives. Rice LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:185-6, Jan 68

Synthesis and antiviral and antibacterial activity of certain N-dialkylaminomethylisatin beta-thiosemicarbazones. Varma RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:972-4, Sep 67

Synthesis of 2-(N,N-dialkylaminomethyl)-7-phenylthioindoles. Duncan RL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:979-83, Jun 68

Glycosylindoles. VII. Synthesis of 1-(D-beta-ribofuranosyl)indole. Preobrazhenskaya MN, et al. **Tetrahedron** 23:4653-60, Dec 67

Synthesis of a structurally definitive indole derived from tuberostemonine. Strunz GM. **Tetrahedron** 24:2645-52, Mar 68

[On the preparative application of radical hydroxylation of indol] Eich E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 41:109-23, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the synthesis of indole related compounds. I. 3-Acetyl-2-indolinone] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:986-90, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Studies on indole derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 2-oxo-4-methylthio-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]-indole derivatives and their reaction] Kobayashi G, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1044-51, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Studies on potential hypotensive substances. VII. Derivatives of oxyindole] Gruda I. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:21-3, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on potential hypotensive substances. VI. Derivatives of 2,2-dimethylindoline] Gruda I. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:17-20, 1967 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Discussion of indole metabolism in Hartnup disease. Crawford MA. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:176-7, 1968

Indole metabolism in Hartnup disease. Jepson JB. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:171-5, 1968

Indoleacetaldehydes--intermediates in indolealkylamine metabolism. Keglević D, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:79-89, 1968

5-hydroxyindoles in phenylketonuric and nonphenylketonuric mental defectives. Pare CM. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:159-65, 1968

The role of 5-hydroxyindoles in the carcinoid syndrome. Sandler M. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:127-42, 1968 (244 ref.)

5-hydroxyindoles and the thyroid. Williams ED. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:151-5, 1968

Improved motility-indole medium. Blazevic DJ. **Appl Microbiol** 16:668, Apr 68

Studies on aminochromes. 3. Transformation of epinephrine, adrenochrome and adrenolutin into plasma-soluble melanins during incubation in human blood plasma. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:388-92, Aug 68

The metabolism of N-alkyloxindoles. Beckett AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1787-91, 9 Sep 67

The metabolism of hydroxyskatoles in rats. Mattok GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1425-9, Jul 68

The bacterial oxidation of indole. Fujioka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:70-8, 16 Apr 68

Enzymic 6-hydroxylation of indolealkylamines and related compounds. Jaccarini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:347-63, 11 Mar 68

The biological properties of 3,6-epidithiadiketopiperazines. Degradation of gliotoxin-B by Bacillus subtilis (HLX 373). Brewer D, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1577-89, Dec 67

Radioactivity from labeled precursors of melanin in mice and hamsters with melanomas. Meier DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1354-9, Aug 67

Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Smith HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:333-42, Apr 68

Permeability of lipid bilayer membranes to organic solutes. Bean RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:495-508, Sep 68

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine penetration through the cerebrospinal fluid-brain barrier. Bulat M, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:72-3, 6 Jul 68

[Biochemical and analytical bases of exploration of metabolism of tryptophan] Lemonnier A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:147-55, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)

[On the formation of the acetyl ester of beta-(indolyl-3) ethanol in yeasts] Glombitza KW. **Arch Mikrobiol** 57:39-42, 17 May 67 (Ger)

[On the microbiological conversion of N-containing substrates. 3. On the determination of the constitution oc conversion products of 5-hydroxyindole through Cordyceps militaris] Mutschler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:287-91, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the microbiological conversion of N-containing substrates. 4. On the microbiological conversion of 5-hydroxyindole through Clavic eps purpurea, Cordyceps militaris and Aspergillus oryzae] Mutschler E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:291-4, Apr 68 (Ger)

[beta-(Indolyl-3)-ethyl acetate, a new metabolite in the metabolism of tryptophan by yeast] Glombitza KW. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:142, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Transamination of indolylpyruvic acid in extracts from fodder-yeast Candida utilis B-1] Kareva II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1060-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of oxypertine on monoaminergic nerve terminals. Bak IJ, et al. **Agressologie** 9:341-50, Mar-Apr 68

Phenylketonuria metabolites in cerebellum culture morphology. Silberberg DH. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:524-9, Nov 67

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and alpha-keto oxidation by 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Bauman N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1322-7, Apr 68

Opposite effect of harmaline on seotonin and on dopamine and its metabolites, homovanillic acid and norepinephrine, in the brain of the cat. Poirier LJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:585-9, Jul 68

A preliminary investigation of the antidepressant activity of WY-3263. Don AM, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:213-6, May 68

Inhibition of ovulation in the rabbit: seasonal variation and effects of indoles. Farrell G, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:599-603, Sep 68

Interaction between the effects of tremorine and harmine and of other drugs in chicks. Bowman WC, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:106-11, May 68

Study of beta-carboline derivative inhibition of MAO from its action on methyl-tryptamine. Hsu SL. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 13:267-70, Oct 66

Some hydrogenated dibenz[e,g]isoindoline derivatives. Rice LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:185-6, Jan 68

Aminoalkylindoles with central nervous system activity. Welstead WJ Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1015-21, Nov 67

Evaluation of potential antirheumatic drugs in vitro using lymphocytes and epithelial cells. The selective action of indoxole, methyl glyoxal and chloroquine. Whitehouse MW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:590-5, Sep 67

In vivo and in vitro activity of a vasoactive drug 9-(3,5-dimethylpyrazole-1-carboxamido)-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10-alpha-octahydroindolo[4,3-fg] quinoline maleate. Willard PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1390-4, Aug 68

The relative effects of d-amphetamine, imipramine and harmaline on tetrabenazine suppression of schedule-controlled behavior in the rat. McKearney JW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:429-40, Feb 68

The effects of progesterone, testosterone and ergocornine on non-pregnant and pregnant guinea-pigs. Deanesly R. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:271-81, Jul 68

Psychopharmacological profile of molindone. Rubin AA, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:578-9, 11 Nov 67

The hyperglycemic and antidiuretic activity of a phthalimidine analogue: 1-oxo-3-(4'-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline (C3-176). Wales JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:581-7, Jun 68

Brain receptors sensitive to indole compounds: function in control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. **Science** 159:1104-5, 8 Mar 68

[On the question of a hyperglycemic effect of 2,3-dioxoindoline (Isatin)] Müller M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:307-17, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of novochrome on capillary resistance] Roth J. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:681-3, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XVII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of indole-3-carboxaldehyde derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:861-4, Sep 66 (Jap)

[On the selective inhibition by alpha-substituted tryptamine derivatives of the enzymatic deamination of serotonin] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1036-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the selective inhibition of enzymatic deamination of serotoin by harmine and related tricyclic compounds] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:510-9, May 67 (Rus)

[To the pharmacology of N-substituted 2,3-dihydroindoles] Arnol'dova KA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:721-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Pharmacological properties of some homologues of 5-methoxytryptamine] Arutiunian GS. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:174-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Mexamine action on the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits and rats] Arutyunyan GS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:267-70, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the pharmacology of some condensed indole systems] Batulin IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:590-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of peripheral serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on some central effects of indolalkylamines] Gilev AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:159-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of mexamine and melatonin on the blood flow velocity and oxygen tension in some regions of the brain] Lanskiĭ VP. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:574-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Antiserotonin and antihistaminic properties of dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of 2-methyl-5-oxyindole] Latypova SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:604-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of mexamine on central effects of lysergic acid diethylamide] Mil'shteĭn GI. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:662-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the vasoconstrictive effect and the way of inducing hypoxia in the tissues of animals during administration of mexamine] Strelkov RB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:166-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of growth stimulants on some

microorganisms] Litvinenko SN.
Mikrobiologiia 35:51-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Renewal of brain ribonucleic acids after harmine administration] Bozhko GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:336-8, 1968 **(Uk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent findings in experimental insomnia in the rat. Jouvet M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:284, Sep 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of a new antidepressant (WY.3263). With assessment of doctor-patient interaction. el-Deiry NK, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:999-1004, Sep 67
U-22,394A: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 9:579-81, Nov 67
A preliminary study of molindone (EN-1733A) in chronic schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:41-6, Jan 68
Iprindole, a new tricyclic antidepressive.
Drug Ther Bull 6:39-40, 10 May 68
Molindone, a new type of antipsychotic drug. Shelton J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:190-5, May-Jun 68
Treatment of depressed patients with iprindole. Daneman EA. **Psychosomatics** 8:216-21, Jul-Aug 67
[Some practical information on Indocid] Françon MF.
Lyon Med 217:39-42, 1 Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Iprindol--new antidepressive drug] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 1:689-93, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Experiments with dimecarbine treatment of patients with hypertensive disease] Egorov MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:62-5, May 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of dimecarbine in patients with hypertensive disease] Germanov AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:65-7, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the protective action of mexamine in the irradiation of mice with x-rays at 200 kv and with the linear accelerator at 4.3 Mev] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:440-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

URINE

Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Yahr MD.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:201-2, 1968
Detection and determination of 4-hydroxyskatole sulfate ester. Mahon ME, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:180-4, Apr 67
The differential determination of conjugated hydroxyskatoles in human urine. Mahon ME, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1317-22, Sep 67
Urinary excretion of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and related indoles in normal subjects. Arterberry JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:431-40, Sep 67
Excretion of urinary indoles in patients with recurrent dreams. Kalter S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:182-8, Mar 68
Significance of hydroxyskatole and mauve factor excretion in schizophrenia. Sohler A, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:327-31, Aug 67
Psychotomimetic indole compound in the urine of schizophrenics and mentally defective patients. Tanimukai H, et al.
Nature (London) 216:490-1, 4 Nov 67
Psychotogenic N,N-Dimethylated indole amines and behavior in schizophrenic patients. Tanimukai H, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:6-15, 1968 (32 ref.)
[THE EXCRETION OF INDOLE MELANOGENS IN MALIGNANT MELANOM] Schwartze G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:207-17, 13 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of 2-dimensional thin-layer chromatography by a microplate] Sano K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:97-102, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

INDOLIZINES (D2)

ANALYSIS

The thin layer chromatographic behaviour of some E seco oxindole alkaloids, and their relationship with indolizidine and some simple oxindoles. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:692-703, 20 Feb 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. VI. Synthesis and relative configuration of 5,7-dimethyloctahydroindolizines. Lüning B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 21:2136-42, 1967
New compounds: Mannich bases from 2-phenylindolizines. II. 3-Dialkylaminomethyl derivatives. Harrell WB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1200-2 contd, Sep 67
[Synthesis of benz (g)indolizin- and of benzo(a)quinolizin-ring structure by means of lactones] Zymalkowski F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:229-33, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

INDOMETHACIN (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical use of rectal indomethacin suppositories. Johnson JS, et al. **Med Times** 96:741-3, Jul 68
[A comparative study on the absorption of drugs after oral, rectal and parenteral administration. I. Thiazinamium and indomethacin] Kerckhoffs HP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:1183-200, 17 Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[Indomethacin suppositories in rheumatologic therapy] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:465-71, 30 May 68 **(Fr)**
[Indications, methods of administration, and therapeutic effects of indomethacin in rheumatology] Coste F, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:213-7, Apr 66 **(Fr)**
[Indomethacin (Amuno) in dermatology] Meyer-Rohn J. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:154-9, 19 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Long term treatment of rheumatoid diseases with Amuno] Müller G.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2322-5, 3 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities of indomethacin in intra-articular administration] Secondo G.
Reumatismo 18:408-16, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of indomethacin on acute, subacute, and latent infections in mice and rats. Robinson HJ, et al.
J Bact 96:6-13, Jul 68
Aplastic anemia after indomethacin. Canada AT Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:743-4, 28 Mar 68
Platelets and indomethacin. Goldenfarb PB.
New Eng J Med 278:1180, 23 May 68
Indomethacin arthropathy of hips. Arora JS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:669, Jul 68
[Adverse effects in indomethacin therapy] Christensen CB.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:492-3, 13 Apr 67 **(Dan)**
[Indomethacin and psychic changes] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:705-6, 15 Apr 68 **(Nor)**
[Side-effects of indomethacin] Castillo-Ojugas A.
Rev Esp Reum 11:147-54, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Some humoral effects of indomethacin in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] De la Higuera J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:134-40, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification, photometric determination and chromatography of indomethacin] Alessandro A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:761-6, Oct 66 **(It)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on the protein binding of cortisol in plasma and the cortisol content in connective tissue. Jansen JA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:43-4, 1967
Potentiation with indomethacin of the morphine analgesia in mice and rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:360-3, 1967
The effect of codeine and indomethacin on the ischaemic forearm pain in man. Saarnivaara L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:364-7, 1967
Mucopolysaccharides in synovial fluid. Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on hyaluronic acid. Holt PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:264-70, May 68
Study of biochemical effects of anti-inflammatory drugs in carrageenin induced oedema and cotton pellet granuloma. Kalyanpur SG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:797-803, May 68
The effect of phenylbutazone and indomethacin on stress-induced cortisol release in guinea-pigs. Jansen JA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:209P, Sep 68
The local anti-inflammatory action of non-steroidal compounds on the paw oedema caused by kaolin in the rat. Riesterer L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:156-9, 1967
Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritic agents. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 94:527-33, Apr 68
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the deposition of colloidal carbon in the walls of venules. Northover BJ. **J Path Bact** 94:204-6, Jul 67
Suppressive effects of indomethacin on crystal-induced inflammation in canine joints and on neutrophilic motility in vitro. Phelps P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:546-53, Dec 67
Inhibition of heat-induced denaturation of serum proteins by mixtures of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and amino acids. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:225-8, May 68
Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities in rat and human fibroblasts by anti-inflammatory drugs. Houck JC, et al. **Science** 161:1361-2, 27 Sep 68
[Effect of various antirheumatics on the biosynthesis of collagen] Prokopová D.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:265-8, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Inhibitory action of indomethacin on generalized edema induced by dextran in rats] Limet R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:109-15, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[On the influence of an antipholgistic agent on wound healing in animal experiment] Struck H, et al.
Chirurg 38:363-6, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Influence of a kallikrein inhibitor on the phenomenology of experimental intracranial hemorrhage] Siguteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1061-4, 15 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Influence of some anti-inflammatory drugs on "cotton-pellet" granuloma studied with S35] Salamanna S, et al.
Pathologica 58:573-80, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Action of indomethacin on delayed allergic reactions] Palchetti R, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 66:637, Apr 66 **(It)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effect of indomethacin and hydrocortisone on experimental tuberculosis in mice. Robinson HJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:32-7, Jan 68
Mefenamic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Myles AB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:494-8, Nov 67
Indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis. Calabro JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:56-64, Feb 68
Trial of an anti-inflammatory agent (indomethacin) in low back pain with and without radicular involvement. Jacobs JH, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:158-60, 20 Jul 68
An appraisal of indomethacin. Healey LA.
Bull Rheum Dis 18:483-6, Dec 67
Evaluation of indomethacin. Calabro JJ.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1068-9, 1 Jun 68
Antipyretic effect of indomethacin in patients with malignancy. Lusch CJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:781-6, Apr 68
Indomethacin: as an antipyretic agent in pediatrics. Similä S, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:69-70, Feb 68
Indomethacin: a survey of clinical trials. O'Brien WM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:94-107, Jan-Feb 68 (108 ref.)
Anti-inflammatory actions of indomethacin in the eye. Hanna C. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:183-4, Oct 67
Three years' clinical experience with indomethacin. Miyara A. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:70-2, Apr 68
Antiinflammatory activity of indomethacin and plasma corticosterone in rats. Winter CA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:196-201, Jul 68
The anti-inflammatory effect of Indomethacin in lepromatous leprosy. Singh I, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:127-33, Jul 68
Indomethacin in migraine. Anthony M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:56-7, 13 Jan 68
Indomethacin (Indocin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:37-8, 17 May 68
Indomethacin as an analgesic. Baron BR.
New Eng J Med 278:1291-2, 6 Jun 68
Indomethacin for pericarditis. McGinn JT.
New Eng J Med 279:436, 22 Aug 68
Newer drugs for arthritis. Smyth CJ.
Postgrad Med 44:77-85, Jul 68
A clinical trial of indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Bernhard GC. **Wisconsin Med J** 66:418-21, Sep 67
[Therapeutic advances in chronic rheumatic diseases with special emphasis on indomethacin] Riedl O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:354-8, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Our 1st experience with indomethacin in rheumatic diseases] Kuthan F, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:129-34, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Tietze's syndrome] Rossel I.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:992-4, 3 Aug 67 **(Dan)**
[Use of the anti-inflammatory action of indomethacin in venous pathology] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:267-8, 1968 **(Fr)**
[3 cases of disseminated lupus erythematosus treated with indomethacin] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:315-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Long-term treatment of chronic polyarthritis in the form of Still's disease] Grumbach R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:809-13, 19 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Anti-proteinuric effect of indomethacin in glomerulopathies (nephrotic syndrome, acute glomerulonephritis and chronic glomerulonephritis). Preliminary note] Conte J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:850-6, Oct-Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Effects of treatment with corticosteroids and indomethacin on proteinuria] Michielsen P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:340-55, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[Use of indomethacin in the treatment of acute lumbar sciatica] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:177-84, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The place of indometacine in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Apropos of 21 cases] Doury P.
Sem Ther 43:632-4, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[On experience with indomethacin in inflammatory rheumatism] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Therapie 22:45-54, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Utilization of indomethacin in arthritic manifestations and radicular pain] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Therapie 22:55-70, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Long term therapy with indomethacin in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and in Still's disease] Sänger L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1414-20, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with an indoleacetic acid derivate (Indomethacin) in the therapy of posttraumatic and postoperative edema] Dittmar FK, et al.
Chirurg 39:83-5, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[An important new drug for rheumatism] Fischer H.
Landarzt 43:ix-xii, 10 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[On drug therapy of spondylitis ankylopoetica] Pohl W. **Med Klin** 61:921-3, 10 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Is a simultaneous therapy with anticoagulants and indomethacin compatible?] Müller KH, et al. **Med Welt** 29:1553-4, 16 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of juvenile rheumatic arthritis (chronic polyarthritis) with Indomethacin] Stoeber E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:548-51, 1 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the management of rheumatic diseases using indomethacin] Wessel G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:722-3, 15 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[On the effect of the combination of acetylsalicylic acid with indomethacin in rheumatic pain] Gáspárdy G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:328-32, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the combination indomethacin and syncumar (acenocoumarol) on the prothrombin levels in the blood plasma] Gáspárdy G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:332-5, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and hematological observations on patients with rheumatoid arthritis during indomethacin therapy] Gáspárdy G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:199-204, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[The use of indomethacin in the treatment of fever in malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Pavero A, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:541-54, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis treated with indomethacin. Observations on 4 clinical cases] Coricciati L, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:450-3, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to anti-inflammatory therapy: results obtained with indomethacin] De Benedetti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:2838-42, 11 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Indomethacin in the therapy of thrombophlebitis] Maduli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3810-4, 7 Nov 67 **(It)**
[Preliminary results of the therapeutic use of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent in tubercular pathology] Martino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:735-48, 17 Feb 68 **(It)**
[Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Marmont A. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 40:473-523, Jun 66 **(It)**
[Evaluation of indomethacin in chronic rheumatoid arthritis and joint disease. Double-blind method] **J Jap Med Ass** 59:783-92, 15 Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Clinical use of Indacin, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, in the field of otolaryngology] Ide Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 40:71-6, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Basic experimental method of the application of anti-inflammatory agents in oral surgery. 1] Nagao Y, et al. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:1180-4, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Our 1st experiences with indocid in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Car A. **Reumatizam** 15:1-6, 1968 **(Ser)**
[Indomethacin associated with other drugs in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Arcusa JM. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:141-6, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Clinical effects of indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Borrachero J. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:126-31, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Association of butazolidin with other non-steroid drugs in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Dalmases R, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:40-3, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Value of butazolidin in the treatment of chronic progressive polyarthritis and technics of administration] Jiménez Roldán A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:11-9, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Humoral effects of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Poal JM. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:132-3, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[How to treat gout] Sans Solá L. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:497-523, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

URINE

The renal excretion of indomethacin and its inhibition by probenecid. Skeith MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:89-93, Jan-Feb 68

INDOPHENOL (D2)

[Mechanism and specificity of the indophenol reaction in ammonia determination. I. pH dependency, kinetics, inhibitors, inorganic compounds] Lorentz K. **Z Klin Chem** 5:291-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and some properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide: 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol soluble reductase from Mycobacterium phlei. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:91-9, 1967

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see under TECHNOLOGY (J)

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY (G2)

Oral surgery. Porritt JL. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:27-30 passim, Jul 68
Oral surgery. Porritt JL. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:27 passim, Jul 68

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

see also related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

A new individual noise dosimeter. Lagerholm S, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** Suppl 224:234+, 27 Jun 66
Coronary heart disease: a predictive study involving the aero-space manufacturing industry. Barron CI, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:1109-15, Oct 68
Epilepsy in perspective--an industrial physician's viewpoint. Barron CI. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:18-9, Apr 68
Northrop's clergyman. Chambers JR. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:25-7, Jun 68
Is mental illness a necessary evil? Hilker RR. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:9-11, Oct 68
The man on the job--a challenge to the sophisticated health team. Marriner EF. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:10-3, Mar 68
Management cares. Nadel L. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:19-21, Sep 68
Psychological trends in industry. Sharp BB. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:20 passim, Apr 68
A workshop report. Sielert ME. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:10-2, Jun 68
Size-selective gravimetric sampling in dusty industries. Ayer HE, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:336-42, Jul-Aug 68
Exposure to metals in the manufacture of asbestos textile products. Cralley LJ, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:452-61, Sep-Oct 67
Organizing for ergonomics. Damon FA. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:583-7, Nov-Dec 67
A polarographic method for the simultaneous determination of lead and cadmium in urine. Knockaert OE, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:595-8, Nov-Dec 67
Separation and analysis of the less than 10-micron fractions of industrial dusts. Kupel RE, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:364-7, Jul-Aug 68
Recent developments of dust respirators in the United Kingdom. Luxon SG. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:333-5, Jul-Aug 68
Community noise--the industrial aspect. Morse KM. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:368-80, Jul-Aug 68 (22 ref.)
Coproporphyrinuria and urine-lead findings: fifteen years of experience. Ornosky M. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:228-32, May-Jun 68
Investigative studies of plasma torch hazards. Powell CH, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:381-5, Jul-Aug 68
Study of public health careers: some characteristics of industrial hygienists. Shepard WP, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:573-82, Nov-Dec 67
Hygienic guide series. Phosgene (carbonyl chloride). COCl2 (Revised 1968). **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:308-11, May-Jun 68
Hygienic guide series. Ethanolamines. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:312-5, May-Jun 68
The factory: site for community mental health practice. Blanco A, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:543-52, Apr 68
Hazards from impulse noise. Coles RR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:381-8, Oct 67
Noise specification for industrial plant. Erskine JB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:407-14, Oct 67
Noise control. Ford RD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:415-22, Oct 67
Utilization of industrial resources in controlling environmental problems. Adams EM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:121-3, Jan 68
Research on problems of work in heat. 15 years' activity in the Department of Occupational Health, University of Pittsburgh. Belding HS. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:660-9, Nov 67
Work demands and threshold limits. Dinman BD. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:153-4, Feb 68
Heart disease in industry. Hall RJ. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:416-24, Sep 68
The meaning of work. Contemporary views reviewed. Hoke B. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:598-9, Apr 68
Alcoholism in industry. Norris JL. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:436-45, Sep 68
Practice of occupational medicine in the Clinica del Lavoro Luigi Devoto. Vigliani EC. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:135-42, Jul 68
Multiphasic examination for health maintenance in industry. Tabershaw IR. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:29-37, 1967
The Newcastle Papers in Industrial Medicine over the last 21 years. Browne RC. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:187-95, Jul 68
Control of lead workers by determination of urinary delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Cramér K, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 24:283-8, Oct 67
Assessing the heat stress and establishing the limits for work in a hot mine. Wyndham CH, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 24:255-71, Oct 67
The clinicopathological correlation of high-pressure injection injuries. Kaufman HD. **Brit J Surg** 55:214-8, Mar 68
Acute industrial poisoning. Apivor D. **Brit Med J** 4:354, 11 Nov 67
Smoking habits of men employed in industry, and mortality. Brett GZ, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:82-5, 13 Jul 68
Ergonomics and medicine. **Brit Med J** 1:721-2, 23 Mar 68
Pattrns of sickness absence. **Brit Med J** 2:316-7, 11 May 68
Contributions of American industry in tropical medicine. Franz KH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:747-54, Jun 68
Examining the individual in relation to his environment. Wright HB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:346-65, Mar 68
Occupational heat stress, and man's responses. Leithead CS. **Bull WHO** 38:649-57, 1968
Some measurements of fitness in older female employees of a Toronto department store. Brown JR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 96:1208-13, 11 Nov 67
Some economic estimates in relation to psychotherapy by general physicians and other mental health professionals. Ross WD. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:17-21, Feb 68
Noise in industry. Evans SJ, et al. **Chem Industr** 9:275-81, 2 Mar 68
Industrial injuries--others are concerned, too. Sawyer GP. **Clin Orthop** 59:185-8, Jul-Aug 68
Pharyngeal flora of persons exposed to antibiotics during manufacture. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 10:215-7, Feb 68
Maolate (chlorphenesin carbamate) a new myanalgic drug in industrial medicine. Callahan JJ. **Illinois Med J** 132:304-5, Sep 67
Non-cardiac pulmonary edema in industry; newer aspects. Cordasco EM, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:603-8, Aug 68
Post-traumatic neurosis--theme and variations. Fellner CH. **Industr Med Surg** 37:347-50, May 68
Management looks at mental health. Kempiners RG. **Industr Med Surg** 37:354-7, May 68
Influenza in industry: a 19-year review. Nogueira DP. **Industr Med Surg** 37:341-6, May 68
The physician and social insurance for railroad workers. Rosen BB, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:123-8, Feb 68
The maximum oxygen intakes of men working on industrial tasks. Wyndham CH, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:141-8, 28 Apr 66
The Cameron heartometer in industrial medicine. Blevins JW, et al. **J Ass Phys Ment Rehab** 21:112-21, Jul-Aug 67
Industrial injection injuries. Sharrard J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:1, Feb 68
Industrial health problems in developing countries. A study at Shubra El-Kheima, Egypt. Abdel-Salam MS, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 51:198-212, 1968
Relationships of social activity, work capacity, responsibility and competence to drug effects. Goldman D. **J Forensic Sci** 12:431-43, Oct 67
Industrial hygiene for insulation workers. Balzer JL. **J Occup Med** 10:25-31, Jan 68
New health education programs. Cassuto J. **J Occup Med** 9:620-4, Dec 67
Heart-in-industry. Cassuto J. **J Occup Med** 10:316, Jun 68
Diazomethane Pneumonia. Ely TS. **J Occup Med** 10:326, Jun 68
Care, compassion and confrontation the correctives in the occupational mental health of the future. Felton JS. **J Occup Med** 10:331-43, Jul 68
Health education in industry. A prospective view. Felton JS. **J Occup Med** 9:625-6, Dec 67
Needed--A Uniform Federal Program for Environmental Health. Fishbein GW. **J Occup Med** 10:322, Jun 68
The potential contribution of industry to the health of the nation. Kehoe RA. **J Occup Med** 10:3-8, Jan 68
Group therapy, sensitivity training groups and the industrial physician. Laufer LG. **J Occup Med** 10:124-6, Mar 68
Statement of the Industrial Medical Association on H.R. 14816. Occupational Safety and Health Act. McCahan JF. **J Occup Med** 10:197-8, Apr 68
The role of inudstry in the health of the nation. O'Connor RB. **J Occup Med** 10:379-85, Aug 68
Fast, accurate--and stupid. O'Connor RB. **J Occup Med** 10:199-200, Apr 68
Industrial medical experience associated with the Palomares nuclear incident. Odland LT, et al. **J Occup Med** 10:356-62, Jul 68
Leadership in urban and industrial health. Prindle RA. **J Occup Med** 10:77-81, Feb 68
The full-time physician in the forest products industry. Redfield JT. **J Occup Med** 10:363-6, Jul 68
Psychiatric illness in industry. Tabershaw IR. **J Occup Med** 10:127-33, Mar 68
For the plant newspaper. Tetanus shots. Verdesca A. **J Occup Med** 10:367-8, Jul 68
Coronary heart disease among men in the Bell System. Whitney LH. **J Occup Med** 10:4-20, Jan 68

The psychiatrist in an industrial alcoholic clinic. Zentner AS. **J Occup Med** 10:42-5, Jan 68
Occupational health bookshelf: selected references as recommended by the Industrial Medical Association. **J Occup Med** 10:414-22, Aug 68
Occupational medicine is the practice of community medicine. **J Occup Med** 9:522, Oct 67
Haemoglobin levels among an industrial population. Morgan RH. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:352-7, May 68
The prospect of the Medical Officer of Health seen from industry. Herford ME. **J Roy Inst Public Health** 30:115-8, Jul-Dec 67
Rhinovirus infections in an industrial population. II. Characteristics of illness and antibody response. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 202:494-500, 6 Nov 67
Encephalitis. Morse HN. **JAMA** 202:Suppl:305-6, 13 Nov 67
Unheeded warning. **Lancet** 1:1241, 8 Jun 68
Folklore and facts about employees with alcoholism. II. Presnall LF. **Maryland Med J** 17:95-9, Jan 68
Eye safety in industry. Keldoulis T. **Med J Aust** 2:565-6, 16 Sep 67
Can medicine overtake technological civilization. Wilson WL. **N Carolina Med J** 28:512-20, Dec 67
Absence and attendance under non-continuous three-shift systems of work. Sergean R, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:536, 3 Aug 68
Medical certificate in industry. Katz R, et al. **New York J Med** 68:311-2, 15 Jan 68
Occupational health services in Sweden. Gerhardsson G. **Nord Hyg T** 48:80-6, 1967
Evaporative coolers: their place in modern industry. Robinson KE. **Occup Health Rev** 18:11-4, 1966
The alcoholic in industry. Wilcox CF. **Ohio Med J** 64:77-8, Jan 68
The general practitioner in industrial medicine. Herford ME. **Practitioner** 199:314-8, Sep 67
The control of occupational long-term hazards: problems facing the industrial hygienist. Hickish DE. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1095-7, 1 Nov 67
Industrial hygiene survey of metropolitan Denver. Kendrick MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:317-22, Apr 68
The medical director and employee eye health. Whitney LH. **Sightsav Rev** 37:221-5, Winter 67
Bony anomalies of the low back in relation to back injury. Connell MA. **Southern Med J** 61:482-6, May 68
The role of the occupational physician in the evaluation of applicants for employment. Lincoln TA. **Southern Med J** 61:359-62, Apr 68
The rheumatic diseases and employment. Duthie RB. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:67-70, Apr 68
Research in industrial morbidity: principles and opportunities. Froggatt P. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:89-95, Jul 68
Productivity, morale and occupational medicine. Garnett J. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:120-1, Jul 68
Industrial medicine overseas. Gauvain S, et al. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:78-81, Apr 68
A view of medicine. Herford ME. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 17:126-33, Oct 67
Assessment of the ability to work of the "unfit". Lee K. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:61-6, Apr 68
The shopworker. Mitchell E. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:56-60, Apr 68
Employability of the epileptic. Whitty CW. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:75-7, Apr 68
"It depends on what you mean". **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:87-8, Jul 68
Problem drinkers in industry. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:71-3, Apr 68
[Health care of industrial workers] **S Afr Med J** 41:841, 9 Sep 67 (Af)
[Application of the screening method in the detection of neuroses in industry. I. Methods] Vyslouzil F. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:503-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Carbon dioxide welding. Initial observations] Arondel E. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:263-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Monocular vision and work. Study in the working environment] Arondel E, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:206-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The return to work. Relationships with the industrial physician] Barrere L. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:891-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[What psychotechnics can mean to the industrial physician at the time of the "return to work" medical visit after accident or sickness] Barthe A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:887-91, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in the construction industry. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oveuvre of the 9th district] Bensissou M. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:34-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The punched-card method cards applied to systematic electrocardiography in the factory] Bertran J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:276-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Physiology of binocular vision] Bize PR, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:243-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in the rubber industry. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 15th district] Bourasset A, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:43-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of manufacturing technics and occupational risks in the rubber industry] Catilina P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:155-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of methods of work and sickness] Chevrolle J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:56-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Iron smelting industry. An aspect of the development of risks in metal rolling] Coupeau L, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:164-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Cardiac resuscitation in occupational medicine] Djourno J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:879-80, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Multiple uses of job position studies] Dumortier L. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:291-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Problems posed by return to activity after sickness or accident] Garnier A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:881-7, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in the canneries. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 7th district] Gaucher P. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:61-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Genetics and industrial medicine] Gaultier M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:166-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in iron smelting and iron mines during the last 20 years. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 4th district] Gauthier G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:81-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Psychotechnical aspects of monophthalmus. On depth perception in the one-eyed] Goguelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:232-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Industrial medicine and industrial physicians] Gontier F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:293-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Use of ionizing radiations in industry. Study conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 10th district] Guyénot E. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:89-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The one-eyed in the automobile industry] Houllegatte S. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:251-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational risk and working conditions in the asbestos industry during the last 20 years] Lebhar J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:175-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Absenteeism in a new factory. Morbidity-pathology and absenteeism working conditions correlations] Le Breton P. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:177-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of the hazard idea in the industrial use of ionizing radiations and in the nuclear industry] Letard H. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:183-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Occupational medical examinations and ionizing radiations] Manquene J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:186-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Acquired monophthalmia and work] Marchand M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:253-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in the textile industry. Study conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 5th district] Marchand M. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:104-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in the industry of manufacturing essential oils. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 11th district] Méry A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:109-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of hazards at the Régie Nationale des Usines Renault in 20 years] Negri R. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:112-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of risks and hazards in the collieries of Larraine] Niveau J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:115-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The one-eyed in construction and public works occupations] Poli JP, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:256-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Remarks on 10,000 anti-poliomyelitis vaccinations made in the factories of a business] Prost J. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:871-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Development of hazards in the ceramic industries. Study conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 2d district] Rothan A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:125-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of labor from 1946 to 1962 and perspective for 1970. Study conducted by the Inspection Médicale Générale du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre, 2d section] Rothan A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:133-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Current data on industrial toxicology] Smagghe G. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:189-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of industrial medicine in relation to the development of hazards] Valton R. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:138-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The occupational future of young people of the working class] Veylon R. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:733-5, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Recreation among workers, based on an inquiry made among 180 metallurgical workers in Toulouse] Veylon R. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:735-6, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Development of hazards in the petroleum industry in France. Refinement and distribution 1945-1965] Vieux N. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:144-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Observations apropos of harmful substances in industrial usage] Weil E, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:822-8, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Law No. 66-401 of June 18, 1966 related to the duration of work, modifying Article 3 of Law No. 46-283 of February 25, 1946] **Arch Mal Prof** 27:743, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Variation of the resistance to antibiotics of staphylococcal strains isolated from the employees of an antibiotics factory] Teodorovici G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:47-56, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Practical study of work stations and critique of results] Degre S, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:168-80, 1968 (Fr)
[Problems of nutrition in North African workers in France. Apropos of an inquiry conducted in the Isère department] Hugonot R. **Maroc Med** 47:797-801, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On methodology in industrial medicine and medico-industrial ergonomy] Mosinger M. **Med Lavoro** 56:535-43, Aug-Sep 65 (Fr)
[The medical unit of the Plutonium Production Center of Marcoule] **Presse Med** 75:2199-200, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on room ozonization and on the presence of ozone in the atmosphere and in industrial plants] Wanner HU, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:78-91, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Transport problems in connection with first aid in industrial concentration areas] Harrfeldt HP. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:218-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Automation from the industrial medicine viewpoint] Scholz JF. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:277-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Trials and measurement results of a plastic ear mould as individual protection from noise] Partsch CJ, et al. **HNO** 14:107-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Effect of low chlorine and bromine concentrations on man] Rupp H, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:79-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Cybernetic problems in occupational medicine. 1. Basic technical rules] Woitowitz R, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:241-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Occupation physiological studies of covering material for flat upholstered work chairs] Burandt U, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:167-80, 28 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the vibratory behavior of the stomach under the influence of sinusoidal and stochastic vibrations] Dupuis H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:149-66, 28 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on behavior of the pulse following definite industrial noise. Economical experimental design, using sequential analysis. II] Fuchs-Schmuck A. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:345-53, 7 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Calcium balance of the physically working person] Gontzea I, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:103-14, 28 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On behavior of the pulse at work during the construction of high buildings] Klotzbücher E, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:162-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Anthropometric proglems in industry. 1. Finger span, internal circumference of different contact grasps and therir grip diameter] Matzdorff I. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:151-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Loading degree and adaptation of female weavers at various weight looms. II. Loading of female weavers at light and moderately heavy looms] Molnár IM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:95-102, 28 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene and medical clinical practice] Klosterkötter W. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:154-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine problems for the internist. Introduction] Valentin H. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:153, May 67 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological problems in the workshop] Haugwitz T von. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:101-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Guiding rules for the illumination of rooms and workshops from the viewpoint of modern lighting technics and industrial hygiene] Schober H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:374-85, 1966 (Ger)
[Requirements of the electrical industry with regard to color vision] Wende D, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:280-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Causes of overloading symptoms and stress diseases] Gerfeldt E. **Med Klin** 63:47-51, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Viewpoints of the industrial physician on the labor pool in foreign countries] Florian HJ. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1593-602, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine in France. I. Organization of the industrial medical service] Hall G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2012-8, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in the industry] Mittag G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:979-84, 6 May 66 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene and worker protection] Tölke S. **Pharm Prax** 6:155-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Industrial aspects of the problems of neurosis] Bálint I. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:417-21, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psychopathology of industrial labor] Sivadon P, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:14-23, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Radiation load of the personnel of a large industrial plant] Bugyi B. **Radiol Austria** 17:123-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Tasks and experiences of the factory physician in the uranium processing industry] Oster H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 7:297-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Medical problems in the employment of foreign labourers] Sluka F. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:622-6, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of hemoglobin determination for the requirements of industrial hygiene] Otto H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1260-1, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the development of a sheltered workshop directory] Schunk W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1070-3, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the prevention of occupational diseases in organization of industrial medicine in Czechoslovakia] Suntych F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:53-6, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The establishment of social welfare and care of aged workers in the factories] Ciucă A, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 19:165-72, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Hygiene recommendations for the planning of composting plants] Burger G.
Z Ges Hyg 13:258-60, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On pregnancy and employment] Erkrath FA, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:734-41, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between health condition and age, occupation and the length of service in the factory in employees of a large industrial plant] Harych H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:285-91, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Unity of induttrial medicine and industrial protection in research and practice] Häublein HG.
Z Ges Hyg 13:234-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Critical literature review. 1. Latest results in efficient, physiologically and technically safe work organization] Kempe H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:2-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Results of a health survey in factory sportsmen] Kersten E, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:182-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the use of maximal value accumulator for the threshold frequency measurement in intermittent work noise] Dieroff HG, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:58-63, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Building code for windowless work areas] Böhme R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:14-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Role of the factory physician. Deliberations at the occasion of the Congress for Work Safety and Industrial Medicine 1967] Carow G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:244-9, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Tasks and opportunities of the service of industrial medicine] Schneider H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:46-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Organization of industrial medicine in Germany and France] Schneider H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:161-7, Jun 66 (Ger)
[A simple method for the evaluation of climatic factors and the heat stress of workers in warm temperature] Schwanecke R. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:234-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The sociomedical significance of a working site analysis for research and practice] Uhlmann WJ.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:359-60, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The importance of medical examination before empolyment in the prevention of vibration injuries] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1749-50, 1967 (Hun)
[Considerations on some cases of diabetes mellitus claimed to have been discovered in a mass survey] Laffi GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:762-4, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Considerations on 300 cases of occupational allergic diseases] Balletta A.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:563-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Absenteeism in a southern electrical plant] Vairo E.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:769-79, Oct 66 (It)
[Medical, medicolegal, social and preventive problems of degenerative lumbago and lumbosciatica in relation to traumas and micro-traumas] Polacco A, et al.
Friuli Med 21:705-25, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Work in the senile age. I. SOCIAL PART] Antonini FM, et al. **G Geront** 14:571-96 contd, Jun 66 (It)
[Hygienic-sanitary prevention in the preparation of anti-detonating mixture containing tetraethyl lead] Armeli G. **Med Lavoro** 57:336-42, May 66 (It)
[An industrial hygiene service in a large chemical and mining industry] Bartalini E, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:350-9, May 66 (It)
[Determination of 2 aromatic amines (benzidine, o-tolidine) in the work environment: description of a method] Ghetti G, et al.
Med Lavoro 54:655-7, Oct 63 (It)
[Social defense against the pathogenic action of noise] Masè E. **Med Lavoro** 54:809-16, Dec 63 (It)
[Celebration of the hundredth anniversary of Luigi Devoto's birth, founder of the Clinica del Lavoro of the Università di Milano and inauguration of the new laboratories of the clinic] (Devoto L),
Med Lavoro 56:401-18, Jun-Jul 65 (It)
[First aid and factory health service. 3. Department of radiology and physical therapy. Model of factory infirmary] Crespi Porro R.
Minerva Med 59:3786-801, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[Technical progress and human health] Palenzona C.
Minerva Med 58:4446-9, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Maximum permissible concentrations of non toxic dusts in air. (Formulation of hygienic criteria] Mammarella L.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:293-303, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Psychotechnics and preventive industrial medicine and their applications to the field of military aviation] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero** 29:277-87, Dec 66 (It)
[Effects of screening of stomach masses on the decrease of stomach cancer mortality and of sick leave] Masuda Y.
J Jap Med Ass 58:141-9, 15 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening by liver function tests in a detergent factory] Motegi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:241-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Problems connected with illumination of windowless industrial halls] Hager G.
Klin Oczna 38:67-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Industrial ophthalmology in Poland] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 38:1-13, 1968 (Pol)
[On the standardization of otolaryngologic requirements of persons working in altitude] Sulkowski W, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:177-80, 1967 (Pol)
[On the standarization of otolaryngologic requirements of persons working in altitude] Sulkowski W, et al.
Med Pracy 18:177-80, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the dynamic of disability evaluation in key industry factories in Cracow district in relation to climatic (meteorologic) environment and to the socio-demographic situation. Panel studies from 1955-56 and 1962-63] Szydlowski Z, et al.
Med Pracy 18:263-70, 1967 (Pol)
[Methods of testing the pulse during work in industry] Cembala D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:737-9, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Attempt to use trace elements in compensating fluids for miners] Chorąży W.
Przegl Lek 23:758-60, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Uropepsinuria and mucoproteinuria in shift workers] Ogiński A. **Przegl Lek** 23:750-2, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Problem of nicotine addiction in workers employed in production of big industry] Wątorski K.
Przegl Lek 24:541-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Health service in Great Britain]
Rev Brasil Med 25:132-6, Feb 68 (Por)
[Aspects of nervous fatigue in automated systems as a function of age of the operators] Elias R, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:447-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Determination of changes of the visual field in working conditions with fluorescent lighting] Popescu MP, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:153-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Detection by lysotyping and serotyping of the source of contamination of some dental devices with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Meitert E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:329-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of antihelmintic action n stone quarries in the environs of the Rumanian Railway District, Cluj] Toma L, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:345-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Methyl chloride poisoning] Florescu A.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:431-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Maintenance of ocular functional equilibrium in various types of workers] Popescu MP, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:303-10, 1967 (Rum)
[Changes in light intensity as a factor in increasing human efficiency] Chernilovskaia FM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1332-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in connection with the development of medical contraindications for admitting adolescents to work] Antonova LT, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:37-41, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity of workers of the "Uralkabel'" plant] Antropova VG.
Gig Sanit 31:106-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A filter-type ionite gas mask] Bulikh AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:100-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Concerning the article of Z. Z. Ashbel' entitled: "The hygienic characteristics of working conditions with the industrial use of ultrasonics"] Grigor'eva VM.
Gig Sanit 31:99-100, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Basic problems of work hygiene for adolescents in agriculture] Grombakh SM.
Gig Sanit 31:40-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the maximum permissable concentration of thoron (Rn-220) and its daughter products in the air of industrial premises] Gusariv UU, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:44-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On evaluation of the conditions of the industrial training of machine operators in the production of textile glass fiber] Kamneva LM.
Gig Sanit 31:41-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On some physiological in workers of the pitch coke industry] Kapitul'skipi VB.
Gig Sanit 31:97-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the measures for controlling dust in asbestos concentration plants] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:108-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the temperature analyzer in workers exposed to infrared radiation] Kokhanova NA. **Gig Sanit** 31:20-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of the organization of work sites of hot chamber operators] Kopaev VV.
Gig Sanit 31:107-10, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A method of radiometric control of radioactive contamination of moist working surfaces] Korenkov IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:54-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Health education of workers] Kriuchkova VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:68-71, May 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the decomposition and oxidation products of several organic aluminum compounds in the air (triethylaluminum, diethylaluminum chloride, triisobutylaluminum and diisobutylaluminum chloride)] Krivoruchko FD.
Gig Sanit 31:57-60, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Determination of phenylurethylane in the air of industrial premises by colorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Krylova NA.
Gig Sanit 31:53-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the use of a gas convector for heating apartments and industrial premises] Kushakovskiĭ LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:75, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of operating a control panel on some indices of the functional status of the motor apparatus] Oksengendler GI. **Gig Sanit** 31:35-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic work conditions of secondary school pupils training for the occupation of automobile mechanic] Rudenko TP. **Gig Sanit** 31:80-1, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The efficacy of certain vibration control measures in the work with manual mechanized instruments] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:105-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Methods of determining metoxon on the air] Tupeeva RB. **Gig Sanit** 32:65-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in silk textile production] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:46-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Physio-hygienic and economic conditions and regimen of work and rest conditions and routine of inspectors of manufactured fabrics quality] Antropov GA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:7-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the diurnal periodicity of physiological functions in the human organism and effective regulation of night-shift work] Babadzhanian MG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:3-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Determination of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethane in the air and their metabolites (trichloroacetic acid and chloroform) in the urine] Beliakov AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:51-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of working conditions in industrial buildings without natural light] Bochenkova TD.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:6-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A study of the value and dynamics of changes in effort during work with pneumatic drills] Butkovskaia ZM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:45-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the work performed by an air traffic control inspector on the organism] Dimitrova MR.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course of Botkin's disease in underground workers of the Moscow Coal Basin] Dobrovol'skiĭ KA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:31-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of computer technic in industrial hygiene] Dogle NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:26-31, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic work conditions in industrial buildings without skylights and windows] Dudovaia EN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Improvement of work conditions at an automatic electroplating production plant] Eidrigevich LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the dust factor in mines of the Kuznetsk Coal Basin] Es'kin PI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:3-9, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of new technological processes in the chemical industry] Filatova VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:3-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Lead in the air of underground work sites of some coal mines in Georgia] Gabuniia GSh.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Means of reducing industrial noise in the mechanical vat shops of glass container factories] Goncharenko VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:49-52, Jun 66 (Rus)
[From experience in controlling noise and vibration in industrial plants in Kiev] Guslits IG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:52-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of working conditions in unlighted buildings] Guslits IG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:53-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene and health measures in the plasma spray-coating of metals] Il'nitskaia AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:21-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the sanitary-hygienic evaluation several technological processes in precision casting departments by using casting molds] Irger NS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:10-3, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Results of dynamic observations of the status of the blood in persons subjected to the chronic action of sulfanilamide compounds in industry] Iushkevich LB.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:36-40, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of vibration and noise on general morbidity] Kangelari SS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:47-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The spectrographic method of determining lead in the urine and its use in mass screening of workers] Kats BIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:57-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the toxic properties of some active dyes and health measures for improving working conditions in their production] Kuprilanov AV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:25-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Preventive measures for maintaining the health of persons working under noisy conditions] Kvaas M, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:56-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On certain new problems of industrial toxicology] Lazarev NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:3-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Vascular damage in workers exposed to coolant liquids

(sodium nitrite and triethanolamide)] Madorskiĭ VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:56-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some issues of occupational health and physiology of work at control desks in asbestos and slate industry] Maksimova OF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:11-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the toxicology of thiophene] Mikaĭlets IB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:57-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On some physiological peculiarities of the effects of low frequency vibration on the organism] Mikulinskiĭ AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:18-22, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The problem of deactivation of surfaces contaminated by permanently active photocompounds containing radium] Moiseĭtsev PI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Rationalization of the work process involved in the mechanical feeding of chickens] Nikitskiĭ IN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:54-5, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Work conditions and health state of women-graders of glassware and means for their improvement] Onopko BN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:21-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of fatigue in weavers] Podolinskaia GI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:16-20, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the effect of industrial noise on the blood pressure level in workers in machine building plants] Pokrovskiĭ NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:44-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the production of new types of light concrete (perlite, vermiculite and other concretes) on the basis of artificial porous aggregates] Retnev VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:50-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the maximum physical stress in some types of work] Rozenblat VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:3-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Working in of viticulturers during change-over of operations throughout the work day and work week] Rud' GG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Morbidity and injuries of Petersburg workers in the beginning of the 20th century] Semanov SN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:42-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A method of determining some parameters of the shock wave of explosions in mines and their hygienic assessment] Shaparenko BA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:9-13, Jul 65 (Rus)
[The efficiency of several types of personal noise protectors and their selection as a function of the conditions of use] Shkarinov LN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:38-43, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On thermoregulation in builders working in a hot climate] Simonovich TD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:43-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of weaving loom machines without shuttles R-105] Teterina EV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:50-1, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The hygienic characteristics of the working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in the production of carbophos] Trefilov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:7-11, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some data on substantiating maximum permissible concentration of ethyl chloride in the atmosphere of industrial premises] Troshina MM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:37-42, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the new edition of the table of the maximum permissible concentration of industrial substances in the sanitary standards for designing industrial plants (Sanitary Standard 245-63)] Ulanova IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:46-51, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of natural air vents running from the sites of sinter loading into hoppers] Vasil'chenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:52-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some functional changes in diesel locomotive operators] Vasileva M.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Major objectives of scientific research in industrial hygiene and occupational pathology for 1968]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:3-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of work processes and apportioned physical load on heart activity of healthy workers on the basis of radioelectrocardiographic data] Iazburskis BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:127-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Preliminary results of treatment of patients with hypertensive disease with reserpine and hypothiazid in industrial plants in Moscow] Maslova KK, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:79-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[General nonspecific immunological reactivity in persons working under conditions of chronic exposure to ionizing radiation] Gribova IA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:74-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the organization of outpatient care of tuberculosis patients in Kuibyshev industrial plants] Drobinina TA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:7-9, 1966 (Rus)
[A survey of outpatient visits during a single day to a polyclinic in an industrial combine area in Ulan-Bator] Batsukh P. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:74-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The struggle of communist parties of capitalist countries on behalf of the health of workers] Hikin SIa. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:61-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The organization of labor and the morbidity of workers in industrial factoris] Gavrilov NI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:15-20, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service to the workers of industrial plants in the Krivoĭ Rog iron ore Basin] Guzhevskiĭ VN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:47-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Experiences in organizational-methodological work in a district hospital in industrial cities of the Donets region] Korol' PA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Experiences in organizational-methodical work in a district hospital in industrial cities of the Donets region] Korol' PA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:34-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of imporving the system of study of morbidity in industrial plants] Mozgliakova VA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:26-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Cooperative work of sanitary epidemiological centers and medical institutions for the reduction of morbidity among industrial workers] Zinger FKh, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:25-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure in lead workers] Gemke GR.
Ter Arkh 38:26-32, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Cholesterol metabolism under the prolonged effect of fluorides] Konikova GS. **Ter Arkh** 38:37-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the genesis of pulmonary emphysema] Shul'gin AV.
Ter Arkh 38:32-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the hygienic standardization of low energy x-rays] Liberman AN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:61-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The importance of spectral analysis in assessing peculiarities of the effect of local vibration on the hyman organism] Razumov IK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:13-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The basic trends of scientific research in the field of child and adolescent hygiene] Serdiukovskaia GN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:76-82, 1966 (Rus)
[The role of the dermatologist in reducing the incidence of suppurative disease in industry] Kriger SM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:57-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of change in the excitability of the olfactory analyzer in streptomycin production workers] Iurina RV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:61-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects, diagnosis and course of incipient forms of atherosclerosis of the cerebral vessels in persons with intellectual occupations] Kurilenko IS. **Voennomed Zh** 9:20-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Cancer of the respiratory tract in nickel workers] Tatarskaia AA. **Vop Onkol** 13:58-60, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of a therapeutic-preventive diet in working under conditions of exposure to mercury vapor] Gamerova VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:45-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of increasing vitamin c intake on the work capacity and productivity of workers in hazardous occupations] Margolis AM.
Vop Pitan 27:87-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the addition of vitamin C to the diet on the human organism exposed to occupational hazards (in the presence of strong sound stimuli)] Margolis AM, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:34-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The incidence of rheumatism and focal infections of the ORL organs (based on the data of a survey of a Leningrad plant)] Temirova KV, et al.
Vop Revm 6:84-7, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the stomach in synthetic rubber industry workers] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 4:100-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract at industrial enterprises] Chernyshev GE.
Vrach Delo 4:129, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microflora and the mucosa of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the antibiotic industry] Iurina RV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:100-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The organization of medical aid at mining medical centers] Kaminskaia AI.
Vrach Delo 3:129-30, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the dust factor at preliminary flax processing points and its effect on the respiratory organs] Malen'kiĭ VP.
Vrach Delo 2:103-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of diurnal periodicity on the functional shifts of the nervous and muscular systems] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:85-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the percussion noise of punch-presses] Orlovskaia EP.
Vrach Delo 5:89-92, May 66 (Rus)
[Significance of dispensarization and antirecurrence treatment in preservation of ability to work in patients with peptic ulcer] Perveeva VG.
Vrach Delo 1:27-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-influenza vaccination (at Lvov enterprises in 1960-1961)] Romanov NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:94-7, May 66 (Rus)
[A new form of medical service for the working population] Shteĭn AA.
Vrach Delo 10:115-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The status of the nervous system in antibiotic industry production workers] Zdorovtseva TN.
Vrach Delo 4:103-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of exacerbation of cardiovascular diseases in workers and employees of the Cheliabin metallurgic plant] Alekseeva PS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:6-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers of the machine building industry] Anisimov RP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:24-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method of assessment and comparison of data on morbidity with temporary disability of laborers and employees in various branches of industry] Bogatyrev ID.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:5-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the disability of textile industry plant workers in connection with patient care and quarantine] Brilliantova MS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:12-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Organization of medical care for construction workers] Efremov AF, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:3-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Experience in dispensary service to workers of the "Rostsel'mash" plant] Gorikova LB, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:22-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Polyclinic and hospital service to laborers and office workers of the Sterlitamak section of the Kuibyshev railroad] Kulagina AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:17-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experiences in conducting periodic medical examinations of workers of the Cheliabinsk metallurgy plant] Matovskiĭ IM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:28-31, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience in reducing the group of "other diseases" with temporary loss of work capacity] Matovskiĭ IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:24-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Methods of a complex study of the physical status of workers of an industrial enterprise] Somov VM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:14-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Organization of ambulatory medical care for patients with temporary disability] Udalova LS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:5-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Occurrence of neuroses in some enterprises in bosnia and herzegovina] Maček O, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 18:331-40, 1967 (Ser)
[Study of blood pressure and incidence of hypertension in 2 groups of industrial workers] Mikov MI.
Arh Hig Rada 18:269-86, 1967 (Ser)
[Medical aspects of social security of industrial workers in SFRJ] Mikov M.
Med Pregl 20:187-92, 1967 (Ser)
[The modern health care: A common interest] Masreliez N.
Lakartidningen 64:3438-41, 30 Aug 67 (Sw)

EDUCATION

Residency training in occupational medicine. Summary of a conference, Chicago, July 7-8, 1967. Magnuson JH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:264-8, Feb 68
Recruitment in formal education programs in occupational health. Letters to the editor. Wells RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 9:498-505, Oct 67
Evaluation of a postgraduate refresher course in clinical medicine for full-time industrial medical officers. Gauvain S, et al.
Trans Soc Occup Med 18:116-9, Jul 68
[The Institute of Marine Medicine, Danzig]
Acta Trop (Basel) 24:164-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Problems in the training and specialization of industrial physicians] Fourcade J, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:585-91, Aug-Sep 65 (Fr)
[On tasks in industrial medicine] Uhlmann WJ.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:135-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[University and post-university teaching of occupational medicine in the European common market countries] Vigliani EC.
Med Lavoro 56:161-74, Mar 65 (It)
[The improvement of teaching industrial hygiene and occupational pathology on therapeutic faculties of medical institutes] Sidorenko GI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:41-2, Mar 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Cummings Memorial Lecture--1968. To reach--or not to reach--for a star. (Cummings D), Hazard WG.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:317-21, Jul-Aug 68
Defining potential health hazards emerging from changing technology. Smyth HF Jr.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:408-13, Sep-Oct 67
Mining camp medicine. Physician-adventurers of early California. Linder HK. **Calif Med** 108:153-8, Mar 68
The history of industrial psychiatry. Kovacs G.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:93-4, Feb 68
Cathedral workers during the Middle Ages. Dickerson OB. **J Occup Med** 9:605-10, Dec 67
Man, medicine, and work in America: a historical series. 3. Benjamin Franklin and his awareness of lead poisoning. (Franklin B), Felton JS.
J Occup Med 9:543-54, Nov 67
The East India Company (London establishment): an early domiciliary industrial medical service. Froggatt P. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:111-3, Jul 68
[The influence of the Ecole Française on the creation of industrial medicine in Greece] Melissinos JC.
Arch Mal Prof 28:313-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[José Malboysson-Ponce (1891-1951). A pioneer of occupational medicine on public building sites] (Malboysson-Ponce J), Nussbaum M.
Arch Mal Prof 29:452, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[Museums for industrial medicine in Germany. A sad historical survey] Koelsch F.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:157-61, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Imre Tóth, pioneer of industrial health] (Tóth I), Duka ZN. **Orv Hetil** 108:1187-8, 18 Jun 67 **(Hun)**
[Organization of the medical care and the state of health of the textile industry workers in Czestochowa in the XIX and XX century] Rotaub A.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 30:469-73, 1967 **(Pol)**
[In memory of Boris Borisovich Kogranskiĭ] (Kogranskiĭ BB), **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:63-4, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Some trends in the development of industrial public health abroad] Aleksandrov OA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:78-84, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Lenin and the health of the worker] (Lenin VI), Demeter GS. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:89-92, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the social hygiene trends in the creative work of F. F. Erisman] (Erisman FF), Ermakov VV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:70-4, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The movement for communist labor and health of the workers] Matovskiĭ IM, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:12-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of occupational hygiene in the light of technical progress in industry] Khotsianov LK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Advantages and sources of error in the use of visual test devices in industrial medical service and ophthalmologic practice] Haugwitz T von.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:418-22, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[A water aspirator for collecting air samples] Apanin NT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:75-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Editorial... **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:25, Apr 68
Recruitment in formal education programs in occupational health. Letters to the editor. Wells RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 9:498-505, Oct 67

STANDARDS

Threshold limit values for 1966.
Occup Health Rev 18:15-23, 1966
[Characteristicxs of hygienic working conditions in the lining of cotton fabrics with parolon] Bortsov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 32:102-3, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of heating the air supply by combining it with natural gas combustion products] Didenko SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:61-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[On harmful properties of synthetic surface-active substances] Goriainova TS.
Gig Sanit 33:71-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Rare metals and their compounds as environmental factors in industry] Iaraél'son ZI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:24-30, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Noise and vibration in moulding shops of iron concrete plants] Ivatsevich IN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:105-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Biological equivalent of curie as a unit of conditional quantity of radioactive substance] Krupchatnikov VM. **Gig Sanit** 33:100-2, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the technology adopted in working the part "reverse cam" of the continuous ad automated lines of the Likhachev automobile plant] Edrigevich LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:57-8, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Problems of labor hygiene in the production of ziram] Enikeev VKh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:12-6, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the sanitary-hygienic working conditions in the manufacture and electric installation of porcelain] Gonuarenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:53, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[On the status and criteria of assessment of the occupational pathological service to industrial workers] Rozanov LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:59-62, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of a new method for sheet metal dressing at the Kommunarsk steel plant] Trubitsyn AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:47-8, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[The industrial physician--organizer of the reduction of morbidity in workers] Assman VV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:29-34, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Problems of protecting the health of trade union workers (1905-1907)] Baĭlikhis GA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:65-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[From the experience of the work of the commission for the reduction of morbidity in industrial plants] Dreerman IaI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:39-40, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The medical service for female workers in the paper industry] Lugovaia ZP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:41-2, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On cooperative work of public organizations, public health institutions and industrial factories of the Kemerovo district for the protection of the workers' health] Skladchikova EN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:20-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Study of the effectiveness of the work of the night sanatorium (dispensary) of the S.M. Kirov meat-packing plant in Leningrad] Dotsenko VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:31-2, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Some results of work in the area of health in industrial establishments in the Tul'skiĭ district in connection with the 10th anniversary celebration of "Health Day"] Spasskiĭ DI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:3-5, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Experiences in organizing medical services for construction workers in Permskiĭ district] Zinenko IN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:25-8, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

INDUSTRIAL NURSING (G2)

Questionnaire. Salary survey plus occupational health nursing profile Louisiana INA. Ahern MS.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:17-8, Nov 67
The occupational health nurse's role in absentee control. How to collect and provide meaningful data. Ahern MS. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:7-10, May 68
INjury prevention in the working environment. Berger V. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 15:19-20, Nov 67
Perspectives on lasers. The industrial nurse and occupational hazard control. Blaney L.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13-6, Jul 68
Schioetz tonometry and the professional nurse. Brueggen SL.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13-6, Sep 68
Accent: ability not disability. Burmeister CR.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16-20, Oct 67
The role of the industrial nurse in the safety program. Colucci BL. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:17-9, Mar 68
Health information is not health teaching. Deegan MG.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13-4, Nov 67
Nursing service administration. Donovan HM.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15-6, Nov 67
Looking to the future. Dubendorf D.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:38, Sep 68
The industrial nurse as a medical evaluator. Hallahan JD. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:20-1, Aug 68
Allergy problems of interest to industrial nursing. Howes HA. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 15:19, Dec 67
Orientation of the aerospace nurse to occupational health. Hutchins J.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7-12, Jul 68
Today and tomorrow. The occupational health nurse's broadening responsibility. Johnson DR.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17-9, Jun 68
The nurse's role in management. LeVine RC.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16-8, Dec 67
Hearing conservation in industry; an overview. Murphy AJ. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:15-6, May 68
The man on the job--a challenge to the sophisticated health team. Nilsen D.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:14-6, Mar 68
Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse. Peplau HE.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7-12, Nov 67
Safety. Quinlan E.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:20-2, Mar 68
The varied role of the industrial nurse. Saller DM.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13-5, Dec 67
How to foster mental health on the job. Sarchet JA.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:25-9, Nov 67
Care of the open injury. Shreve AJ.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:15, Oct 68
Occupational health nursing: today and tomorrow. Siegel GS. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:22-4, Jun 68
Implications of current social changes for the nurse in occupational health. Sturgis KR.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12-5, Oct 67
President's message. Watson E.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22, Sep 68
President's annual report. Watson E.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13-6, Jun 68
Horizons in industrial nursing. Wells RL.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:20-1, Jun 68
Occupational health nursing in Britain. West MM.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7-9, Mar 68
Professional liability information.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23-4, Oct 68
Who's pushing whose luck?
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11-2, Sep 68
James Bond's nurse. Iwasaki H.
Amer J Nurs 68:94-5, Jan 68
Occupational health nursing. Courtenay I.
Canad Nurse 64:36-40, Apr 68
Widening horizons in occupational health nursing. O'Brien ME. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:280-4, Jul 68
Health care of workers in the United States. Henriksen HL. **Nurs Outlook** 16:32-3, May 68
The occupational health nurse and short-time illness absences. Keller MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 16:32-4, Sep 68
The work of the industrial nurse. Atkinson EJ.
Nurs Times 63:1405-6, 20 Oct 67
A first year in industial nursing. Norman J.
Nurs Times 64:20, 5 Jan 68
Medical directives for occupational health nurses proposed by the committee on industrial health of the Rhode Island Medical Society, and approved by the House of Delegates, September 27, 1967.
Rhode Island Med J 50:768-71 passim, Nov 67

EDUCATION

The why and how of an occupational health nursing workshop. Ahern MS.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16, Oct 68
Education: progress and challenge. Johnson V, et al.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21-2, Jul 68
Graduate programs for occupational health nurses. Williams EV.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9-10, Dec 67
Student programs.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:24-5, Sep 68
Committee on education 1943-1968.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10-1, Jan 68

HISTORY

The 1st aain. Williams EV.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7-9, Jan 68

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (G3)

Air pollution in the Cook Inlet Basin. Judkins CP, et al.
Alaska Med 10:45-7, Mar 68
A preliminary report on the use of silver metal membrane filters in sampling for coal tar pitch volatiles. Richards RT, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:590-4, Nov-Dec 67
Sampling and analysis of organic solvent emissions. Vander Kolk AL.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:588-9, Nov-Dec 67
The use of chemicals in the modern foundry. Boddey RF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:231-9, Jul 67
Selective tests for contaminants in welding fumes from electric arc welding--an environmental assessment. Jones RC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:369-73, Oct 67
Sulphur dioxide concentrations measured at various distances from a modern power station. Martin A, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1:655-77, Nov 67
Air pollution by heating plant. Proposal for a new reference index for emission limit. Padovani C, et al.
Atmos Environ 1:609-12, Sep 67
Civilisation, water and wastes. Priestly JJ.
Chem Industr 12:355-63, 23 Mar 68
Rivers, water and effluents--an industrial view. Sharp DH. **Chem Industr** 22:707-11, Jun 68
Some problems in the treatment of effluents from the manufacture of organic chemicals. Wilson IS.
Chem Industr 30:1278-88, 29 Jul 67
Optimization of flow for forcing stack wastes to high altitudes. Fohl T.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 17:730-3, Nov 67
Citizen complaints of air pollution in Northeastern Illinois. Johnson KL.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:399-401, Jun 68
L. The disposal of chemical and radioactive waste. Pearsall SG, et al.
J Chem Educ 45:Suppl:A599+, Aug 68
Dairy industry and environmental waste. Greiner FJ.
J Dairy Sci 51:1151-3, Jul 68
Cooling ponds and heated industrial waters as potential environments of schistosomiasis in Britain. Markowski S. **J Helminth** 42:81-115, 1968
Kinetics of removal of starch in activated sludge systems. Banerji SK, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:161-73, Feb 68
Mechanism of starch removal in the activated sludge process. Banerji SK, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:16-29, Jan 68
Treatment of effluents from the manufacture of soap and hydrogenated vegetable oil. Basu AK.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1653-8, Oct 67
Electrolytic decomposition of concentrated cyanide plating wastes. Easton JK.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1621-5, Oct 67
Anion exchange and filtration techniques for wastewater renovation. Eliassen R, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:Suppl:R82-91, Oct 67
Deep-well disposal of steel-mill wastes. Hartman CD.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:95-100, Jan 68
Anaerobic lagoon treatment of milking-parlor wastes. Loehr RC, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:83-94, Jan 68
Differentiation of LAS and ABS in water. Maehler CZ, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 39:Suppl:R92-8, Oct 67
Energy-induced changes in an azo dyestuff waste. Mytelka AI, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:260-8, Feb 68
Combined industrial and domestic waste treatment in waste stabilization lagoons. Olson OO, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:214-22, Feb 68
A new product concept for improvement of industrial waters. Robinson WT, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:439-46, Mar 68
Sulfide problems in Florida. Shreve EC Jr.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1669-72, Oct 67
Monitoring and treatment of cyanide-bearing plating wastes. Vought JH.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1971-7, Dec 67
Water pollution. Weiss CM.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1059-154, Jul 67 (896 ref.)
Design of a modern meat-packing waste treatment plant. Willoughby E, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:132-7, Jan 68
Metropolitan Denver's new wastewater disposal system. Wingeart JD.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1647-52, Oct 67
Industrial waste discharge application-mock hearing.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:805-34, May 68

[Disturbed balance of biocenosis in the vicinity of large heat power plants] Kaut V.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 1:7-27, 1967 **(Cz)**

[Industrial dust as cause of disease] Einbrodt HJ.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:128-32, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[On tasks in industrial medicine] Uhlmann WJ.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:135-6, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on hygiene of the agricultural utilization of sewage] Wachnik Z.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:215-21, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Purification of waters by higher plants] Seidel K.
Naturwissenschaften 53:289-97, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On historical aspects of air pollution] Wiethaup H.
Zbl Biol Aerosolforsch 13:166-75, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the presence of iron in the sea water along a stretch of beach in front of an iron factory] Viggiani A.
G Ig Med Prev 7:325-31, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**

[Hygienic conditions of surface water courses in Veneto. 3. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Piave River in the vicinity of the Province of Belluno] Majori L, et al. **Ig Mod** 60:104-35, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**

[Hygienic conditions of the surface streams of the region of Venice. II. Study of the hygienic conditions of the Bacchiglione river] Majori L, et al.
Ig Mod 59:447-71, 1966 **(It)**

[Pollution of a stream by liquid wastes from a petroleum refinery] Muzzi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:489-99, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Studies on the origin of the causative agent of Minamata disease. 8. On the formation of methyl mercury compounds in an acetaldehyde factory--methyl mercury compounds formed from the reaction of acetaldehyde and inorganic mercury compounds] Irukayama K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 22:392-400, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the origin of the causative agent of Minamata disease. IX. Transition of the pollution of Minamata Bay and its neighbourhood] Irukayama K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:416-23, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Experience in the removal of radioisotope debris from water by the foam formation method] Anokhin VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:64-6, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[On the estimation of permissible alpha-contamination of surfaces by emanating substances] Bad'in VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:10-6, May 66 **(Rus)**

[On actively influencing the atmosphere to control local pollution] Bukhovskiĭ AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:10-5, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Air pollution by wastes from chemical industry] Burakhovich MS. **Gig Sanit** 31:72-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Coal mine discharges as a source of atmospheric pollution] Buzunova LV, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:100-2, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[Pollution of atmospheric air by synthetic fatty alcohols in the vicinity of the production of fat substitutes] Dubrovskaia FI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:97-8, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[On the size of sanitary zones around large metal works factories] Fel'dman IuG.
Gig Sanit 31:95-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of sewage waters of an industrial region on the quality of the water of the Oka river] Grigorian LA. **Gig Sanit** 31:103-5, May 66 **(Rus)**

[On the allergenic activity of some atmospheric pollutants of a chemical nature] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:8-11, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the sanitary protection of rural bodies of water in connection with the development of industry and agriculture] Kvitnitskaia NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:67-70, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of microconcentrations of chloroprene in the atmosphere on the function of the adrenal glands of children] Mnatsakanian AV.
Gig Sanit 31:98-100, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[Air pollution in a synthetic rubber factory] Pigalev SA. **Gig Sanit** 31:74-5, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Determining tetrabutylol and tetraethylol in the air of industrial premises and in waste water (condensate)] Selivokhin PI. **Gig Sanit** 31:68-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[On harmful substances discharged into the air in the production of cotton oil] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:116-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of the flotation reagent IM-68 and its component alcohols (hexyl, heptyl and octyl alcohol) in bodies of water] Voskoboĭnikova VB.
Gig Sanit 31:16-20, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[On the new edition of the table of the maximum permissible concentration of industrial substances in the sanitary standards for designing industrial plants (Sanitary Standard 245-63)] Ulanova IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:46-51, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of industrial and household wastes on the sanitary cycle of the Iuzhnyi Bug River in the vicinity of Vinnitsa] Tarabanchuk LG.
Vrach Delo 4:92-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Industrial gas analysis. A literature review. Wilson HN, et al. **Analyst** 92:723-58, Dec 67 (712 ref.)

Mineral controlled phosphorus removal in the activated sludge process. Barth EF, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1362-8, Aug 67

Effectiveness of high pH for destruction of pathogens in raw sludge filter cake. Doyle CB.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1403-9, Aug 67

Sulfide saturation for better digester performance. Masselli JW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1369-73, Aug 67

Hypochlorination of wastewater effluents in New York City. Steffensen SW, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1381-402, Aug 67

A review of the literature of 1967 on wastewater and water pollution control.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:897-1222, Jun 68 (999 ref.)

[Detection of methyl mercury compounds in moss from water drainage of acetaldehyde synthetics industry by thin-layer chromatographic analysis] Takizawa Y, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:475-7, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the causative agent of organic mercury poisoning in the district along the Agano River. Detection of methyl mercury compounds in moss from water drainage of acetaldehyde synthetics industry] Takizawa Y, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:469-74, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[On soil contamination by industrial wastes in the cities] Petrov VI. **Gig Sanit** 31:78-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fume control in wire enameling by direct-flame incineration. Benforado DM, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:24-6, Jan 68

Field control of a dolomite plant. Cross FL Jr, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:27-9, Jan 68

A study of catalyst support systems for fume-abatement of hydrocarbon solvents. Miller MR, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 17:791-5, Dec 67

[On the problem of eliminating harmful industrial wastes from the air and water supply] Grushko IaM.
Gig Sanit 31:81-2, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

INDWELLING CATHETER see under URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

INERMICAPSIFER see under CESTODA (B1)

INFANT (G1, M)

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. VII. Urinary studies in newborn and infants of hypo- and hyperendemic areas. Valyasevi A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1369-77, Dec 67

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. 8. Sulfate excretion by newborn and infants: possible relationship of protein malnutrition to bladder stone disease. Van Reen R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1378-86, Dec 67

On the use of pneumatic compression paddle for improved visualization of the upper urinary tract in pediatric patients. Nogrady MB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:218-22, May 68

Ocular manifestations of vitamin B-complex deficiency. Venkataswamy G.
Brit J Ophthal 51:749-54, Nov 67

Cornelia de Lange syndrome. A second case is reported in the Negro. Familant JW.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:411-5, Jul 68

Biochemical and electrocardiographic changes following the intake of bendroflumethiazide with potassium chloride (Centyl with potassium chloride) in a 16 month old child. Nielsen EG, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:143-6, May 68

Auditory training and language development in infants. Collins M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:408-11, Sep 68

The phlosophy behind audiometry in infants. Derbyshire AJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:405-7, Sep 68

Sellection, use, and maintenance of hearing aids for infants. Kartman KH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:415-20, Sep 68

Scalogram analysis of some developmental sequences of infant behavior as measured by the Bayley Infant Scale of Mental Development. Kohen-Raz R.
Genet Psychol Monogr 76:3-21, Aug 67

Social and cultural factors conditioning infant feeding. Deodhar NS. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:770-2, Nov 67

Infantile sexuality and the developmental point of view. Neubauer PB. **Int J Psychiat** 4:54-6, Jul 67

A note on the rehabilitation of the family in the treatment of the orphan syndrome in infants. Bielicka I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiat** 8:139-42, Nov 67

Visual reinforcement of head-turning in young infants. Caron RF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:489-511, Dec 67

Organization of visual-tracking responses in human infants. Nelson KE.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:194-201, Jun 68

In vitro drug sensitivity of urinary pathogens isolated from children. Nandi RL, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:213-6, 1 Sep 67

The development and involution of massa intermedia with regard to age and sex. Rosales RK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:166, Jan 68

Susceptibility to infection and IgA deficiency in the infant. Buser F, et al. **J Pediat** 72:29-33, Jan 68

Judge reliability in infant testing. Moncur JP.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:348-57, Jun 68

Successful excision of an endocardial fibroma of the left ventricle in a 10-month-old infant. Lincoln JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:63-70, Jul 68

Radiation therapy in Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ.
JAMA 204:987-8, 10 Jun 68

Health services for toddlers and pre-school children. McRae KN. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:595-603, Apr 67

A five-year report on the services of the child study unit of the Kansas Neurological Institute. Sigurdson WE, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:22-7, Feb 68

Alterations in renal cortical blood flow in infants and children with urinary tract infections. Calcagno PL, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:332-51, Sep 68

Activity, calorie intake, fat storage, and the energy balance of infants. Rose HE, et al.
Pediatrics 41:18-29, Jan 68

Assessment of early infancy. Problems and considerations. Freud WE.
Psychoanal Stud Child 22:216-38, 1967

Differences in the autonomic and somatic conditioning of infants. Brackbill Y, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:193-201, Mar-Apr 68

Radiologic case presentation no. I. Petereit MF. **S Dakota J Med** 21:59-61, Feb 68

[Aspiration of foreign bodies in children. Personal experience] Peregrinová A, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:634-8, Jul 67 **(Cz)**

[Some data concerning immunizations of infant sof the years 1959 through 1966 in the province of Noord-Brabant] Swaak AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:889-91, 11 May 68 **(Dut)**

[The partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18 (syndrome 18Q-). Report of two cases] Destiné ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 10:65-9, Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Results of longitudinal measures of 1 to 24-months-old children] Heimendinger J.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 38:111-43, 1963 **(Ger)**

[On so-called topographic bacteriology of the oral cavity in relation to age changes] Lehnert S, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:267-74, Mar 68 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and microbiological aspects of salmonella enteritis in childhood] Breunung M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:62-7, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[On perception behavior of the 8-to-10-week old infant] Lang A. **Psychol Forsch** 30:357-99, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Impement injuries of the throat] Herms HA.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:271-2, 1 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[The estimation of beta-2M-(IgM)globulins in the sera of newborns and infants] Koltay M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:368-72, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Papillon=Léage-Psaume syndrome. 4 cases of dysostosis orodigitofacialis] Koberg W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:147-62, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Automatic roentgen exposure in pediatrics] Schuster W, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:223-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the production and metabolism of cortisol in healthy infants after 3 days of administration of depot-ACTH. II. Urinary elimination of the preliminary stage metabolites pregnane-3-alpha-17-alpha-20-alpha-triol and pregnane-3-alpha-20-alpha-diol] Stolecke H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:30-4, 1966 **(Ger)**

[An expert opinion on a case of an accidentally smothered young infant] Shibuya T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:203-9, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Clinical observation of fatal cases in urologic field--with special reference to their clinical course and causes of death] Kato H, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:739-49, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in the blood serum of infants in the first 3 months of life] Lisiecki Z.
Pediat Pol 43:599-601, May 68 **(Pol)**

[Benign connective tissue and epithelial tumors in children and their relation to the distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups] Wexler T, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:185-91, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**

[Purulent peritonitis as a complication of paranephritis in nursing infants] Korsunskaia AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:132-4, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

[A case of rare localization of echinococcus in a nursing infant] Saatov KhI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:139-40, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

[Infant mortality in the countries of Africa] Shchepin OP. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:81-3, 1966 **(Rus)**

[An alteration of the individual tupe of urinary exretions of free catecholamines and of dihydroxyphenylalanine in healthy infants] Gugutishvili TsG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:53-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[On methods of investigation of physical development of children] Gotlib VO.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:13-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Hypernatremic encephalopathy] Cupić V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:1021-5, Nov 66 **(Ser)**

[Solitary nevoxanthoendothelioma in the infant]

Duperrat B, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:3-6, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Renal clearance of citrate in infancy] Tischler V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:492-6, Jun 68 (Slvk)

INFANT CARE (G3)

Nursing approaches in cerebral dysfunction. Haynes UH. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2170-6, Oct 68
Expanded nursing role in prenatal and infant care. Seacat M, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:822-4, Apr 68
The need to extend medical services beyond the hospital if maternal and infant care is to become comprehensive. Deschin CS.
Amer J Public Health 58:1230-6, Jul 68
Prenatal and infant health care in a medium-sized community. Gallagher EB.
Amer J Public Health 57:2127-37, Dec 67
Total maternal and infant care: a realistic appraisal. Gold EM, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1219-29, Jul 68
Lever-arm to prevent accidental extubation of infants in isolettes. Weeks DB, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:1062, Sep-Oct 68
Relative humidity in incubators. Bardell E, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:172-7, Apr 68
Improvement of residential care of infants and children from birth to age 3. Sandler L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:80-90, Jul 68
Infant care in Canadian Indian homes. Graham-Cumming G.
Canad J Public Health 58:391-4, Sep 67
Home care of Ravi--a premature infant. Pandya MR.
Canad Nurse 63:33-6, Nov 67
Mental and motor development of Kibbutz, institutionalized, and home-reared infants in Israel. Kohen-Raz R. **Child Develop** 39:489-503, Jun 68
Infantile immunization and adult stature. Whiting JW, et al. **Child Develop** 39:59-67, Mar 68
The impact of maternal deprivation on infant development. Leonard MF.
Conn Med 32:466-72, Jun 68
Pediatric trifles. Pounders CM.
J Okla Med Ass 60:490-3, Sep 67
A salute to La Leche League International. Hill LF.
J Pediat 73:161-2, Jul 68
Bottle propping for infant feeding. Taubenhaus LJ.
J Pediat 72:669-72, May 68
Care of the neonate and infant. Tolson RE.
Maryland Med J 17:64-9, Aug 68
Parent education: the need for continuity of care. Carpenter HM. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:574-80, Apr 67
Clinical aspects of care of the newborn. Segal S.
Med Serv J Canada 23:570-3, Apr 67
Vulnerable groups. 8. The life of the pre-school child--when mother works. The medical-social problems of 'baby-minding'. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 64:631-3, 10 May 68
Diagnosis and treatment: adult staphylococcal nasal carriers in the newborn nursery. Gezon HM.
Pediatrics 42:353-6, Aug 68 (32 ref.)
Hand-washing for nursery technique. Lee HF.
Pediatrics 41:692-3, Mar 68
Evaluation of precautions before entering a neonatal unit. Silverman WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:900-1, Nov 67
Comments on health legislation, medical research, and new nursery design. **Pediatrics** 40:923, Nov 67
Restriction versus exploration in the newborn nursery.
Pediatrics 40:788, Nov 67
Maternal and infant care project. Results in Dade County, Florida. Vaughn BJ.
Southern Med J 61:641-5, Jun 68
Some Turkish women's attitudes towards swaddling. Scott RB. **Turk J Pediat** 9:71-5, Apr 67
[Thermal trauma] Martin C.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:866-9, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Mental prophylaxis of infants] Mathis M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 14:925-32, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Physiological and functional viewpoints on the swaddling technic in newborn and young infants] Reisetbauer E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1023-8, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on the global and partial developmental quotients studied in institutionalized children of the provincial foundling hospital of Cagliari] Napoleone Capra A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:78-90, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Premature newborn child health services] Papotti G, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:139-43, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical data on the premature infants treated at the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Turin. I. Period of 1946-1961] Malaspina, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2195-210, 8 Dec 66 (It)
[Recommendations on the improvement of newborn infant care] **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:639-43, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Study on neonatal nursing environments--with special reference to effects of environmental temperature, water balance due to change of humidity and rectal temperature] Miyakomaru J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:240-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
Effect of environmental temperature and moisture on water balance of premature infants] Murayama Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1197-205, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Information on newborn infants essential to general practitioners] Kushima K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:719-30, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Comparative analysis of the development of infants born during 1960-1962 and 1950-1951 in the Wola district of Warsaw] Hudyka A, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1147-56, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Immediate neonatal care] Senna JO.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:671-80, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Experience in health education in infant care centers] Keres LM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:57-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Maternal and infant protection as a national priorty] Maurin Navarro JS, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:107-20, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

EDUCATION

Classes for adoptive mothers. Runswick H.
Nurs Times 64:801, 14 Jun 68

HISTORY

[The concept of neplology] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 16:121-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

Metabolic balance cot for the newborn infant. Walker CH. **Brit Med J** 4:729, 23 Dec 67

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see under CHILD

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

INFANT MORTALITY (N1)

see also related
FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, G3)

Perinatal mortality in North Finland correlated to social and economic factors. A community study. Rantakallio P.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:115+, 1967
The second year death rate in less developed countries. Gordon JE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:357-80, Sep 67
Drug addiction in pregnant women. Perlmutter JF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:569-72, 15 Oct 67
Some observations on the geographic distribution of premature births and perinatal deaths in Indiana. Thompson JF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:43-52, 1 May 68
Infant mortality from congenital cardiac malformations in California, 1957-1960. Allen CM.
Amer J Public Health 58:1368-87, Aug 68
Perinatal and infant mortality in the United States and six West European countries. Chase HC.
Amer J Public Health 57:1735-48, Oct 67
Requirements for data on infant and perinatal MORTALITY. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1848-61, Oct 67
Anesthetic considerations for complicated obstetrics. I. A retrospective study of 527 twin deliveries. Daniels JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:527-39, Sep-Oct 67
Selection in natural populations. 7. New York babies (fetal life study). Valen L van, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:109-27, Nov 67
Studies in perinatal mortality in a large maternity hospital. I. Causes of early neonatal death in a routine autopsy series. Hirvensalo M, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:46-55, 1967
Observations on the perinatal period of infants of diabetic mothers. Tiisala R, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:9-16, 1967
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. IV. Deaths of infants and preschool children. Ascoli W, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:439-49, Oct 67
Breech delivery. (A review of experience at two private hospitals). Vaaler RA, et al.
Arizona Med 24:715-9, Aug 67
Perinatal mortality: a clinico-pathological study of 2,000 necropsies. Attwood HD, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:33-41, Feb 68
Perinatal mortality in Wales. Ashley DJ.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:132-7, Jul 68
Significance of low birth weight in perinatal mortality. A study of variations within England and Wales. Brimblecombe FS, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:27-35, Jan 68
Some social factors in perinatal mortality. Vaughan DH.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:138-45, Jul 68
Second twin. **Brit Med J** 2:641, 15 Jun 68
A study of social factors affecting teen-age married multiparae. Hutton MM.
Canad J Public Health 59:10-4, Jan 68
Foci of high infant mortality. Duffy EA.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:63-5, Feb 68
Disturbance of bone growth as an index of prenatal morbidity. Rewell RE.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:643-4, Oct 67
Perinatal and infantile mortality in Nairobi. Koten JW.
E Afr Med J 45:328-32, May 68
Crib death. Bradbury W. **Hosp Top** 46:28-9, May 68
The United States--tops in research and fifteenth in mortality rate. Kravitz H.
Illinois Med J 132:840-1, Dec 67
Mortality rate and causes of deaths among children below five years. A field study in a semi-urban area of Delhi. Gulati PV. **Indian J Pediat** 34:273-9, Aug 67
Perinatal and infant mortality rates in Dublin domiciliary deliveries. Coffey VP, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 61:9-13, Jan 68
The influence of induction of labour on caesarean section rate, duration of labour and perinatal mortality in Aberdeen primigravidae between 1938 and 1966. Anderson AB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:800-11, Aug 68
Intrauterine growth rates and mortality rates. Valaes T.
J Pediat 72:743-5, May 68
Sudden unexpected death in infancy: a statistical analysis of certain socioeconomic factors. Valdés-Dapena M, et al. **J Pediat** 73:386-94, Sep 68
Intrauterine growth rates and mortality rates. Van den Berg BJ, et al. **J Pediat** 72:745, May 68
Mortality among offspring of consanguineous marriage in a rural area of East Jordan. Cook R, et al.
J Trop Pediat 11:95-9, Mar 66
An historical analysis of programs for the reduction of early childhood mortality in Latin America. Yankauer A. **J Trop Pediat** 12:26-31, Sep 66
The second childhood year. **JAMA** 203:514-5, 12 Feb 68
Infant mortality. **Lancet** 1:964-5, 4 May 68
Trends in neonatal mortality among nonwhite infants in the District of Columbia. Kessler AD, et al.
Med Ann DC 36:670-3 passim, Nov 67
Cot deaths in Brisbane, 1962 to 1966. O'Reilly MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1084-7, 9 Dec 67
Prerequisites for successful childbearing. Baird D.
Med Serv J Canada 23:490-9, Apr 67
Child mortality in Jamaica. McKenzie HI, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 45:303-20, Jul 67
Perinatal deaths associated with mepivacaine paracervical-block anesthesia in labor. Rosefsky JB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:530-3, 7 Mar 68
Obstetric anesthesia and perinatal morbidity.
New Eng J Med 279:941-2, 24 Oct 68
Analysis of neonatal review: Rochester region perinatal study. Singer H.
New York J Med 68:1869-76, 1 Jul 68
Effects of obstetric hospitalization policy upon obstetric mortality: a survey of 4133 hospitals. Brewer JI, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:138-45, Jan 68
Perinatal mortality and amnionitis in a general hospital population. Clark DM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:714-8, May 68
Perinatal mortality--the woods and the trees. Smith CA.
Pediatrics 41:707-8, Apr 68
Immune globulin levels in the sudden death syndrome. Stiehm ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:61-9, Jul 68
Definition of mortality. Thomas JM.
Pediatrics 41:854, Apr 68
Annual summary of vital statistics--1966. Wegman ME.
Pediatrics 40:1035-45, Dec 67
Definition of mortality. Wegman ME.
Pediatrics 41:854-5, Apr 68
Mortality and morality. Yankauer A.
Pediatrics 40:547-9, Oct 67
Pathological and experimental aspects of foetal growth retardation. Wigglesworth JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:879-81, Sep 67 (11 ref.)
Maternity care in New Mexico. Voute JP.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:93-6, Sep 67
South Dakota Prenatal Care Study. 3. Babies: general statistics. Ranney B. S **Dakota J Med** 21:29-31, Jan 68
Considerations concerning investigations of the problems of infant mortality. Fülöp T.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 9:455-70, 1967
Neonatal aspects of infant mortality.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:4-8, Aug 67
Altered glucose metabolism in pregnancy: its determination and fetal outcome. Graves WK, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 34:20-6, 1966
Sudden and unexpected deaths in infancy. Melton JW 3d, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:63-70, Feb 68
Infant mortality problems in Norway. Backer JE, et al.
Vital Health Statist 3:1-40, Oct 67
Infant and perinatal mortality in Denmark. Matthiessen PC, et al. **Vital Health Statist** 3:1-67, Nov 67
Respiratory viruses and the syndrome of sudden and unexpected death in babies and small infants] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:243-51, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Soviet pediatrics and problems of the newborn] Tur AF. **Cesk Pediat** 22:969-71, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Infant and child mortality in Prague in 1966] Bradáč O.
Cesk Zdrav 16:199-209, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Decrease in neonatal mortality through treatment of essential hypertension in pregnant women] Blom van Assendelft PM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1115-8, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Perinatal mortality of twins] Hart PG.
Nederl T Verlosk 67:471-3, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Demography and causes of death (provisional monthly results)] **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:61-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Fetal and infant mortality (provisional monthly results)] **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:71-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Fetal and infant mortality (provisional monthly results)]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 21:1139-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Fetal and infant mortality. (Provisional monthly reports)]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:299-308, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Perinatal mortality and its prevention in prolonged pregnancy] Gaina I, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:355-60, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Action of listeria, toxoplasmosis and rickettsia in the syndromes of interruption of pregnancy and neonatal deaths. Results of a personal study] Gillet JY, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:51-66, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Trends in child mortality in France since 1956 according to nationality] Nadot R.
Pediatrie 21:965-74, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The newborn with high perinatal risks] Prod'hom LS.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:451-78, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Public health in the Niayes region (Senegal)] Payet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1815-28, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)
[The clinical aspect of 1,061 perinatal deaths of infants] Bretscher J. **Arch Gynaek** 204:107-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Survival of mother and child in parametrial extrauterine pregnancy] Haller J.
Arch Gynaek 204:295-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations on infant mortality] Maier W.
Arch Gynaek 203:178-83, 1966 (Ger)
[Mortality, morbidity and fate of face and brow presentation children] Berger M, et al.
Bibl Gynaec 15:1-39, 1967 (Ger)
[On the legal and professional determination of live-and stillbirth] Rahn J.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1509-10, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Obstetrical statistics 1964 and 1965. (Figures of the Federal Office of Statistics from "Ecomony and Statistics", No. 3, 1967, pp.181-2)] Bickenbach W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:133-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of maternal heart disease on perinatal morbidity and mortality] Dieminger HJ, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1015-23, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the importance of labor duration for the child] Döring GK, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1185-93, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Preventive indications in surgical obstetrics and perinatal infant mortality] Hüter KA, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:167-75, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the infant mortality in the city and country] Maier W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:534-40, May 67 (Ger)
[Lethality of mother and child in connection with pregnancy, birth and puerperium] Goecke H, et al.
Hippokrates 37:516-21, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Statistical studies of the cause of stillbirths] Emmrich P, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2595-601, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Causes of death in premature infants] Scheibe FW, et al. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:141-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Development of perinatal mortality in Czechoslovakia during 1960-1964] Vácha K.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:47-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Death in childhood] Tönz O.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:169-76, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Influence of vaccination age on mortality following 1st vaccinations for smallpox prevention] Berger K.
Wien Med Wschr 117:746-57, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Infant mortality--point of departure of prenatal prophylaxis] Breunung M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:298-305, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Infant mortality--point of application of prenatal prophylaxis] Breunung M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:205-11, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Status and perspective of infant mortality in the DDR] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:325-32, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Sociological aspects of infant mortality with special consideration of the legitimacy of the infant's birth] Enke H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:291-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the perinatal mortality in 559 deliveries of diabetic mothers] Baumgarten G.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:326-30, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On perinatal mortality] Härtig H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:271-8, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The prolonged pregnancy and its effect on the fate of the child] Holtorff J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:441-56, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the conduction of delivery in diabetes and pregnancy. A critical evaluation of 256 diabetic pregnant women] Kraussold E.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1153-61, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of changing the indication for Cesarean sectionson the perinatal infant mortality] Raics J.
Zbl Gynaek 89:91-102, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The influence of amnioscopy on perinatal mortality] Randow H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1601-6, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of perinatal mortality in the German Democratic Republic] Rothe J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1429-47, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[25 years of cesarean section (1939 to 1963). Attempted assessment based on 2,800 cases. 2. A study of mortality and morbidity] Warm R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:963-70, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the causes of high incidence of premature birth in Karcag] Bösze P, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1693-6, 3 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Combined study of the fetus during delivery, a new way of prevention of perinatal mortality] Gaál J, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2365-9, 10 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Statistical data on general and specific mortality in a town in the interior of Romagna (1964-1966)] Marzot G, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:533-48, 1967 (It)
[On perinatal mortality in the Clinica di Ferrara in the 5-year period 1961-1965. Clinico-statistical findings and medicosocial considerations] Meo R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:477-88, 1967 (It)
[Observations on mortality in the population of the town of Sassello] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 7:223-40, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on perinatal mortality of the past 14 years in the Clinica Ostetrica di Pisa] De Seta G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:5-11, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Old and new concepts of the method of death in infants after inhalation of milk] Graev M.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:299-302, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Statistical observation on perinatal mortality at a maternity hospital in Tokyo] Nemoto M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:655-62, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Infant mortality in Finnmark and Nord-Trondelag, 1951-60. A comparison of statistical data] Gjestland A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:261-7, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)
[Patterns of mortality coefficients of infants in 1962-1966 in Lower Silesia] Maszkiewicz W.
Pediat Pol 43:899-902, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of perinatal mortality in twins] Sternadel Z. **Pediat Pol** 42:701-7, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Analysis of post-puerperal mortality over a 10-year period] Jakimow Z. **Przegl Lek** 23:505-7, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Perinatal mortality in newborn infants born by cesarean section] Rękawek J.
Przegl Lek 23:507-9, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Prolonged labor and infantile mortality] Skalba H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1439-42, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Census of early mortality in São Paulo city in the year of 1964] Pereira da Silva WB.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1627-32, Dec 66 (Por)
[Prenatal mortality in the Maternidade João Daudt D'Oliveira during the 1957-1964 period] Martins C de P.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:293-310, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[Fetal survival after premature separation of the placenta] Martins C de P, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:369-74, Apr-Jun 66 (Por)
[Premature amniorrhexis. Study of 263 cases] Pinotti JA, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:461-72, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[Trial study on the influence of infant nutrition on acute gastroenteritis] Gouveia JH de.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 17:47-54, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)
[Some social and clinical aspects of prematurity and congenital debility] Gonçalves I, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 29:392-9, Dec 66 (Por)
[Infant mortality in the countries of Africa] Shchepin OP. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:81-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of perinatal mortality in the Kirghiz SSR] Bragina NG.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:38-41, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality of premature infants in maternity homes of Rostov-on-Don between 1961 and 1963] Perelygina AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:61-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Infant mortality in the Dagestan Autonomic Soviet Socialist Republic] Gamidov PA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:29-31, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of neonatal mortality in children delivered with vacuum extractor, forceps and normal delivery] Ramirez Soto E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:983-96, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Podalic presentation in primiparas. (Perinatal prognosis)] Mayorga L, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 30:363-72, Nov-Dec 65 (Sp)
[Some epidemiological bases of infantile mortality] Aguirre A.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:349-57, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Diseases peculiar to infancy and prematurity] Sahagún Torres JA.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:397-403, Dec 65 (Sp)
[On the past and present therapeutic and prophylactic management of children in Kalush and Voinyliv regions of the Ivan-Franko district] Henk SM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:35-6, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)
[Some problems of reduction of perinatal mortality in URSR] Medianik RB.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:3-6, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

CLASSIFICATION

[The perinatal period in the statistical classification of diseases after January 1, 1968] Syrovátka A, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:159-63, Feb 68 (Cz)

HISTORY

[75 years of infant mortality, 1892-1967] Haas JH de, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 35:184-202, Sep 67 (Dut)

INFANT, NEWBORN (G1, M)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Leydig cells and epididymal secretion in the human foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:274-8, Feb 68
Changes in skin temperature during the first minute of life as signs of circulatory transition at birth. Jäykkä S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:359-68, 1967
The effect of pethidine on the postnatal adjustment of respiration and acid base balance. Koch G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:27-37, 1968
The vacuum extractor and forceps in obstetrics. A clinical study. Sjöstedt JE.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 10:1-208, 1967
Size and shape of the electroretinogram in newborn infants. Algvere P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:399-410, 1967
Colonization of the neonate with staphylococci and gram negative bacilli. Dugdale AE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:455-60, Sep 67
Whole blood glucose determination in newborn infants, comparison and evaluation of five different methods. Ek J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:461-6, Sep 67
Methodological considerations concerning blood glucose determination in newborn infants. Ek J.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:106+, 1967
Glucose tolerance in overweight babies and infants of diabetic mothers. Gentz J, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:228-9, Mar 67
Vectorcardiographic studies in newborn infants. Hänninen P. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 175:3-91, 1967
Thyroid function and plasma tyrosine in the neonatal period. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:141-50, Mar 67
The esophageal electrocardiogram during the first week of life. Walsh SZ.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 173:3-33, 1967
The blood volume of the newborn infant delivered by caesarean section. Yao AC, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:585-92, Nov 67
The Macruz index in the healthy newborn and infant. Walsh SZ. **Amer Heart J** 75:459-64, Apr 68
A diastolic murmur in the healthy newborn infant. Walsh SZ. **Amer Heart J** 75:582-8, May 68
Vectorcardiographic studies in infants and children. I. Comparative orthogonal lead studies in the neonatal period. Ainger LE. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:196-206, Feb 68
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. VII. Urinary studies in newborn and infants of hypo- and hyperendemic areas. Valyasevi A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1369-77, Dec 67
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. 8. Sulfate excretion by newborn and infants: possible relationship of protein malnutrition to bladder stone disease. Van Reen R, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1378-86, Dec 67
Medication during labor correlated with behavior and EEG of the newborn. Borgstedt AD, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:21-4, Jan 68
Pregnanediol excretion by newly born infants. Ferris B, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:693-7, Jun 68
Physiologic skin pH patterns in infants of low birth weight. The onset of surface acidification. Green M, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:9-16, Jan 68
Research on blood groups and selection from the child health and development studies, Oakland, California. I. Infant birth measurements. Reed TE.
Amer J Hum Genet 19:732-46, Nov 67
Human fetal electroencephalographic response to intrauterine acoustic signals. Barden TP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1128-34, 15 Apr 68
Acid-base status of the fetus and clinical condition of the newborn following cesarean section. Cosmi EV, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:378-82, 1 Oct 68
Assessment of fetal scalp sampling in labor. Paul WM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:745-53, 15 Nov 67
The intersphenoid synchondrosis. Shopfner CE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:184-93, Sep 68
Neonatal resuscitation. Lewis MA.
Anaesthesia 23:150, Jan 68
Neonatal resuscitation. Mathias JA.
Anaesthesia 23:149, Jan 68
The dangers of neonatal resuscitators. Williams GF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 22:655-8, Oct 67
Anesthetic considerations for complicated obstetrics. I. A retrospective study of 527 twin deliveries. Daniels JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:527-39, Sep-Oct 67
Accumulation of mepivacaine hydrochloride during caudal block. Moore DC, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:585-8, May-Jun 68
Plasma levels of lidocaine (Xylocaine) in mother and newborn following obstetrical conduction anesthesia: clinical applications. Shnider SM, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:951-8, Sep-Oct 68
Studies on the haemoglobin Bart's (Hb--gamma-4) in Thailand: the incidence and the mechanism of occurrence in cord blood. Pootrakul S, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:149-66, Nov 67
Selection in natural populations. 7. New York babies (fetal life study). Valen L van, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:109-27, Nov 67
Erythropoietin production in the human fetus and newborn. Halvorsen S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:576-7, 29 Mar 68

Spectrophotometric studies in the cerebrospinal fluid in the newborn, especially for the demonstration of blood. Kunnas M, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:89-95, 1967

The role of radio-iodinated human serum albumin placentography and amidotrizoate angiography during pregnancy in the assessment of the newborn proteinbound iodine. Similä S, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:96-9, 1967

Observations on the perinatal period of infants of diabetic mothers. Tiisala R, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:9-16, 1967

Developmental pharmacology. Sereni F, et al. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 8:453-66, 1968 (85 ref.)

High doses of penicillin G in the neonate. Grossman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:59-63, 1966

Glucose-galactose malabsorption. Abraham JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:592-7, Dec 67

Neurological evaluation of the maturity of newborn infants. Amiel-Tison C. **Arch Dis Child** 43:89-93, Feb 68

Arthrogryposis accompanying congenital spinal-type muscular atrophy. Besser M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:666-70, Dec 67

Estimation of gestational age by neurological assessment in first week of life. Farr V. **Arch Dis Child** 43:353-7, Jun 68

Umbilical artery catheterization in the newborn. Gupta JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:382-7, Jun 68

Effect of humidity on production and loss of heat in the newborn baby. Hey EN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:166-71, Apr 68

Serum magnesium level in infants and children with hepatic diseases. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:615-8, Dec 67

Screening for cystic fibrosis by measurement of unstimulated parotid saliva sodium levels. Lawson D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:689-90, Dec 67

Jejunal biopsy in infants and underweight children. McNeish AS. **Arch Dis Child** 42:623-5, Dec 67

Effects of amino acid loads on a health infant with the biochemical features of Hartnup disease. Seakins JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:682-8, Dec 67

Cells in the urine of newborn infants. Silver H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:598-603, Dec 67

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Srivastava RN. **Arch Dis Child** 42:604-7, Dec 67

REM organization in neonates. Theoretical implications for development and the biological function of REM. Korner AF. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:330-40, Sep 68

The electrophoretic index: a parameter of thyroid function. Taylor K, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:49-55, Feb 68

The structure of the placenta in the twin transfusion syndrome. Aherne W, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:121-35, 1968

Fetal hemoglobin synthesis in fraternal and identical twins. Andrews BF, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:23-8, 1968

Demonstration of split products of fibrinogen in the blood of normal newborns. Bonifaci E, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:29-34, 1968

Estimate of conceptional age by evoked response activity. Engel R, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:201-13, 1968

Estimation of gestational age. Comparison between radiological assessment and maturity scoring. Farr V. **Biol Neonat** 12:35-40, 1968

The distribution of sodium, chloride and fluid in the body of young infants with increased intake of NaCl. Janovský M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:261-72, 1967

Adjustment of arterial blood gases and acid base balance in the normal newborn infant during the first week of life. Koch G, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:136-61, 1968

Eye background findings in premature and hypotrophic newborns. Lomíčková H, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:170-4, 1968

Incorporation of glycerol 1-, 3-14C into triglycerides of subcutaneous adipose tissue in the newborn. Novák M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:287-91, 1968

Neonatal tyrosinaemala. Partington MW. **Biol Neonat** 12:316-30, 1968

The importance of thermoreceptive regions for the chemical thermoregulation of the newborn. Přibylová H. **Biol Neonat** 12:13-22, 1968

Early versus late clamping of the cord: a comparative study of the ECG in the neonatal period. Walsh SZ. **Biol Neonat** 12:343-57, 1968

A longitudinal study of the dental and physical development of 2--3-year-old children who were underweight at birth. Wedgwood M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:214-32, 1968

Elimination of intravenously administered glycerol from the blood of newbornx. Wolf H, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:162-9, 1968

A study of eye movements in sleeping newborn infants. Prechtl HF, et al. **Brain Res** 5:477-93, Aug 67

Clicking of temporomandibular joints in the newly born. Berry DC. **Brit Dent J** 124:3, 2 Jan 68

Dental obstetrics. Camilleri AP. **Brit Dent J** 124:219-22, 5 Mar 68

Aspects of applied physiology of neonatal circulation. Cross KW. **Brit Heart J** 30:483-92, Jul 68

Evaluation of a respirometer for neonates. Wilkes FC, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:61-4, Jan 68

"Clean catch" urines in the newborn--bacteriology and cell excretion patterns in first week of life. Cruickshank G, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:705-7, 23 Dec 67

Neurological sequelae of prenatal and perinatal complications. Prechtl HF. **Brit Med J** 4:763-7, 30 Dec 67

Bacterial interference in the nursery. **Brit Med J** 3:264, 3 Aug 68

A study on physical growth of infants whose mothers suffered from toxemia of late pregnancy. Yamanashi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 13:301-10, Sep 66

A brief on metabolic mental retardate case finding. Dorion M. **Canad J Public Health** 58:425-8, Sep 67

Policy statement on metabolic mental retardate case finding. **Canad J Public Health** 58:425, Sep 67

Neonatal Hirschsprung's disease. Fraser GC. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:264, 3 Feb 68

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: the effect upon the hematocrit and acid-base balance of the newborn infant. Younoszai MK, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:197-200, 3 Aug 68

A study of clustering of childhood leukemia by hospital of birth. Klauber MR. **Cancer Res** 28:1790-2, Sep 68

Habituation of heart rate response to repeated auditory stimulation during the first five days of life. Graham FK, et al. **Child Develop** 39:35-52, Mar 68

Maternal influences in early social visual behavior. Moss HA, et al. **Child Develop** 39:401-8, Jun 68

Nonnutritive sucking in newborns under visual and auditory stimulation. Sameroff A. **Child Develop** 38:443-52, Jun 67

Nonnutritive sucking and response thresholds in young infants. Wolff PH, et al. **Child Develop** 38:631-8, Sep 67

Distribution of size and shape in populations of normal human red cells. Canham PB, et al. **Circ Res** 22:405-22, Mar 68

Digital computer analysis of the vectorcardiogram of the newborn infant. Quantitative and comparative measurement of three orthogonal lead systems. Ainger LE. **Circulation** 36:906-23, Dec 67

Cardioglobulin B content of the blood plasma of newborn infants. Bencosme SA, et al. **Circulation** 36:766-70, Nov 67

Influence of labor on fetal acid-base balance. Kubli FW. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 11:168-91, Mar 68

A microscopic study of the newborn fibrocartilagenous acetabular labrum. Matles AL. **Clin Orthop** 54:197-206, Sep-Oct 67

Alterations in the roentgenogram of the newborn hip as a result of position. Matles AL. **Clin Orthop** 38:100-5, Jan-Feb 65

Choanal atresia; lessons from five cases. Alexopoulos KA. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:579-80, Oct 67

Cornelia de Lange syndrome. A second case is reported in the Negro. Familant JW. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:411-5, Jul 68

Breast-milk and the world protein gap. Jelliffe DB. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:96-9, Feb 68

Examining the newborn's eyes: a satisfactory method. Jones JA. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:124, Feb 68

The red blood cell membrane. Oski F. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:443-4, Aug 68

Grand rounds: esophageal atresia and associated defects. Randolph J, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 23:309-23, Dec 67

Protein concentrations in the umbilical cord plasma of premature and mature infants. Thom H, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:433-44, Dec 67

Influence of nuclear selection criteria on sex chromatin frequency in oral mucosa cells of newborn females. Hsu LY, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 6:371-82, 1967

The structure of natal and neonatal teeth. Southam JC. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:423-7, Aug 68

Mental and motor scores at 8 months in relation to neonatal photic responses. Butler B, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:252, Apr 68

Vision in the newborn. Carré IJ. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:231-2, Apr 67

Assessment of gestational age at birth. Farr V, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:246, Apr 67

The effect of birthweight on maturity scoring. Farr V, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:745-8, Dec 67

Research on the sleeping infant. Goldie L. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:236-7, Apr 67

A method of examining the brain of the newborn. Gruenwald P, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:64-8, Feb 68

Proprioceptive evoked potentials in newborn infants and adults. Hrbek A, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:164-7, Apr 68

Cerebral function in the newborn. Lubran A. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:246-7, Apr 67

Colour and development. Neligan GA. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:769-70, Dec 67

ON, OFF and "following" responses to visual stimulation in the full-term human newborn. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:592, Dec 67

Acoustic and photic response latencies in Oriental neonates. Engel R. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:394-5, Apr 68

Maturation of EEG activity during sleep in premature infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:319-29, Apr 68

The medical significance of date of birth. Ballar JC 3d, et al. **Eugen Quart** 14:89-102, Jun 67

The ability of human mothers to identify the hunger cry signals of their own new-born infants during the lying-in period. Valanne EH, et al. **Experientia** 23:768-9, 15 Sep 67

The phlosophy behind audiometry in infants. Derbyshire AJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:405-7, Sep 68

Peptic ulcer: a review of the recent literature in various clinical aspects. I. Kirsner JB. **Gastroenterology** 54:611-41, Apr 68 (181 ref.)

Antepartum death of one uniovular twin. Neri A. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:377-82, 1967

The newborn monitor. **Hosp Progr** 49:26-7, Jun 68

Treating the newborn as a recovering patient. Wright EJ, et al. **Hosp Top** 45:93-6, Oct 67

On scoring the newborn. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediat** 34:118-9, Mar 67

Anthropometric measurements in the newborn. A study of 1000 consecutive livebirths. Kalra K, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:73-82, Mar 67

Shivering in the newborn baby. Athavale VB, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:425-31, Dec 67

Throat swab study in first week of neonatal period. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:314-20, Aug 67

Optic cup symmetry in normal newborn infants. Richardson KT. **Invest Ophthal** 7:137-40, Apr 68

Renal tubular handling of phosphate in the newborn infant. Dundon S, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:5-9, Jan 68

Single umbilical artery. A report of 50 cases. Lewenthal H, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:899-902, Nov-Dec 67

Adipose tissue and neonatal homeostasis. Shafir E. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:277-84, Mar-Apr 68

Persistent rigidity of uterine cervix during labor: an 11-year study. Gutenberg I. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:82-8, Oct 67

Relation of time of ligation of umbilical cord to neonatal anemia. Hudson AT. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 66:1369-72, Aug 67

Normal serum protein values in newborn infants, determined by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Mote BG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:430-4, Dec 67

The action of the iliopsoas muscle in the newborn. McKibbin B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:161-5, Feb 68

Urinary excretion of 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone and 16-ketoandrostenediol during the early neonatal period. Cleary RE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:372-8, Mar 68

Plasma androstenedione and testerone during pregnancy and in the newborn. Mizuno M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1133-42, Aug 68

Catabolism and excretion of free hydroxyproline in infancy. Morrow G 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1365-71, Oct 67

Kinins: possible mediators of neonatal circulatory changes in man. Melmon KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1295-302, Jun 68

Observations on blood calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the newborn infant. Khattab AK. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:177-86, 1967

Newborn heart-rate respnse and response habituation as a function of stimulus duration. Clifton RK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 6:265-78, Jun 68

Differential brightness thresholds in infancy. Doris J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:522-35, Dec 67

Intraoral stimulation and sucking in the new born. Dubignon J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 6:154-66, Mar 68

Relationship between prior head position and lateral differences in responsiveness to somesthetic stimulation in the human neonate. Turkewitz G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:548-61, Dec 67

Hyaline membranes: a survey. Rudzka-Kolakowska M. **J Forensic Med** 14:156-8, Oct-Dec 67

Reliability of global observations of newborn infants. Cobb K, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 110:253-67, Jun 67

Alkali resistant haemoglobin F levels in healthy infants. Joshi KC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:61-3, 16 Jul 67

Sickle-cell trait in the tribal population in Madhya Pradesh and Orissa (India). Roy DN, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:107-12, 1 Aug 67

Maternity care in Iowa. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:515-6, May 68

Reversed colon segment in an infant with massive small bowel resection: a case report. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:1090-1 passim, Nov 67

The role of the radiologist in evaluating abdominal tumors in children. Baker DH, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:1-7, Jan 68

A sex chromatin survey of newborn children in two London hospitals. Taylor AI, et al. **J Med Genet** 4:258-9, Dec 67

A technique for the delivery of a germfree child. Barnes RD, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:689-97, Jul 68

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum. Curzen P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:151-7, Feb 68

Neonatal and maternal serum iron levels at birth. Kessel I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:752-3, Jul 68

The use of chlordiazepoxide in patients with severe pregnancy toxaemia. (A preliminary study of effects

on the newborn infants). Lean TH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:853-5, Aug 68

Observations on temperatures of mothers and babies in the perinatal period. Mann TP. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:316-21, Mar 68

Mono-amniotic twins. Wharton B, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:158-63, Feb 68

Bacterial colonisation of the skin of the newborn. Sarkany I, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:115-22, Jan 68

Factor 13 deficiency: concentrations in relative, of patients and in normal infants. Bouhasin JD, et al. **J Pediat** 72:336-41, Mar 68

Familial holoprosencephaly with endocrine dysgenesis. Hintz RL, et al. **J Pediat** 72:81-7, Jan 68

Oral polio immunization of the newborn infant; a possible method for overcoming interference by ingested antibodies. Katz M, et al. **J Pediat** 73:267-70, Aug 68

Blast transformation of lymphocytes from newborn human infants. Leikin S, et al. **J Pediat** 72:510-7, Apr 68

Blood concentrations of pethidine and pentazocine in mother and infant at time of birth. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:Suppl:50S-52S, Dec 67

Eccrine sweat gland function in the new-born baby. Foster KG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:36P-37P, Sep 68

The development of auditory feedback monitoring. I. Delayed auditory feedback studies on infant cry. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:85-93, Mar 68

Development of the prosodic features of infant vocalizing. Sheppard WC, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:94-108, Mar 68

Congenital rhabdomyoma of the heart. Presentation of two cases. Massumi RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:711-8, May 68

Some physical measurements and haematological studies in the Sudanese newborn baby. Ahmed NE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:271-4, Nov 67

Serum vitamin A in infancy and childhood. I. In the normal. el-Din MK, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 12:59-62, Dec 66

The relationship between the haemoglobin concentration of mother and infant at delivery. Rowland HA. **J Trop Pediat** 14:8-9, Mar 68

A new theory of the anatomy of the internal urinary sphincter and the physiology of micturition. VI. The base plate and enuresis. Hutch JA, et al. **J Urol** 99:174-7, Feb 68

Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. **JAMA** 203:227-9, 15 Jan 68

Growth and development of an infant receiving all nutrients exclusively by vein. Wilmore DW, et al. **JAMA** 203:860-4, 4 Mar 68

Urinary excretion of free histamine in the newborn infant. Cooper LV, et al. **Lancet** 2:143-5, 20 Jul 68

Relation of blood-glucose to haematocrit, birthweight, and other body measurements in normal and growth-retarded newborn infants. Haworth JC, et al. **Lancet** 2:901-5, 28 Oct 67

Urinary excretion of insulin in the healthy newborn. Lowy C, et al. **Lancet** 1:225-7, 3 Feb 68

Calcium and phosphorus levels in healthy newborn infants given various types of milk. Oppé TE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1045-8, 18 May 68

Diffusion anoxia at birth. Reid DH. **Lancet** 2:757-8, 5 Oct 68

Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Schiff D, et al. **Lancet** 1:'75, 2 Mar 68

Arterial sampling from the radial artery in premature and full-term infants. Shaw JC. **Lancet** 2:389-90, 17 Aug 68

Immunoglobulins in the newborn. Spector DS. **Lancet** 1:360-1, 17 Feb 68

Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Wolfsohn-Zondek G. **Lancet** 1:983, 4 May 68

Is lysergic-acid diethylamide a teratogen? Zellweger H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1066-8, 18 Nov 67

Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. **Lancet** 1:349, 17 Feb 68

Perinatal body-temperatures. **Lancet** 1:964, 4 May 68

Congenital malformations in offspring of diabetic mothers. Connor EJ. **Med Ann DC** 36:465-7, Aug 67

Obstetric and neontal hazards of birth before arrival at hospital. Bulteau AW. **Med J Aust** 1:609, 6 Apr 68

Clinical aspects of care of the newborn. Segal S. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:570-3, Apr 67

Auditory responsivity in the human neonate. Hutt SJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:888-90, 1 Jun 68

Variations in embryospecific globulins of human blood sera in foetuses and the newborn. Tatarinov YS. **Nature (London)** 217:964-5, 9 Mar 68

Fallout caesium-137 and potassium in new-born infants. Wilson AR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:470-4, 29 Jul 67

Newborn infants' electroencephalographic responses to short and long wave length light. Barnet AB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:304, Mar 68

Ecologic relation between Staphylococcus aureus and pseudomonas in a nursery population. Another example of bacterial interference. Light IJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1243-7, 6 Jun 68

Alterations in renal cortical blood flow in infants and children with urinary tract infections. Calcagno PL, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:332-51, Sep 68

Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Isles TE, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:198-208, May 68

The total energy expdenditure and its components in premature infants maintained under different nursing and environmental conditions. Mestyán J, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:161-71, May 68

Erythrocyte lipids in the neonate. Neerhout RC. **Pediat Res** 2:172-8, May 68

Relation between birth condition and neuro-behavioral organization in the neonate. Turkewitz G, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:243-9, Jul 68

Excretion of hydroxyproline in urine by premature and normal full-term infants and those with intrauterine growth retardation during the first three days of life. Younoszai MK, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:17-21, Jan 68

Serum immunoglobulins. I. Levels in normal children and in uncomplicated childhood allergy. Buckley RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:600-11, Mar 68

Metabolic reference standards for the neonate. Burmeister W. **Pediatrics** 41:1146-7, Jun 68

Estimation of nasotracheal tube length in neonates. Coldiron JS. **Pediatrics** 41:823-8, Apr 68

Body composition of the male reference infant during the first year of life. Fomon SJ. **Pediatrics** 40:863-70, Nov 67

Readjustment in distribution of aveolar ventilation and lung perfusion in the newborn. Ledbetter MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:940-5, Dec 67

Sex chromatin survey in 3,000 newborn infants in Mexico. Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:664-6, Mar 68

Vascular responses to postural changes in normal, newborn infants. Moss AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:250-4, Aug 68

Urinary exeretion of phenolic and indolic compounds, metacatecholamines, and VMA by full-term and premature infants. Nicolopoulos D, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:777-83, Apr 68

Motor nerve conduction velocity in term, preterm, and small-for-dates newborn infants. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:17-26, Jul 68

Metabolic reference standards for the neonate. Sinclair JC. **Pediatrics** 41:1147-8, Jun 68

Alevolar-arterial O2 and CO2 differences and their relation to lung volume in the newborn. Thibeault DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:574-87, Mar 68

"Late edema" in low birth weight infants. Wu PY, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:67-76, Jan 68

Lipid metabolism in the newborn. II. Neutral lipids. Zee P. **Pediatrics** 41:640-5, Mar 68

Bacteriology of the neonatal respiratory tract. Glynn BS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:99+, Aug 67

The control of foetal and neonatal erythropoiesis. Lucarelli G, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1036-7, Oct 67

The clinical effects of being 'light for dates'. Neligan GA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:881-3, Sep 67

The external environment of the newborn baby. Scopes JW. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1102-5, 1 Nov 67

'Small for dates'--clinical aspects. Walker J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:877-9, Sep 67

Data processing for neonatal research. Wigglesworth JS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1110, 1 Nov 67

The causes, controls, and organization of behavior in the neonate. Wolff PH. **Psychol Issues** 5:1-105, 1966

Stability of individual differences in heart rate activity during the newborn period. Clifton RK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 5:37-50, Jul 68

Spontaneous variation in heart rate: relationship to the average evoked heart rate response to auditory stimuli in the neonate. Williams TA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:104-11, Jul 67

Consistent individual differences in the nutritive sucking behavior of the human newborn. Kron RE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:151-61, Mar-Apr 68

Neonatal defects associated with abnormalities of the amnion and amniotic fluid. Wagner ML, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:273-94, Aug 68

The radiologic evaluation of imperforate anus. An approach correlated with current surgical concepts. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiology** 90:466-71, Mar 68

The effect of arousal and of learning upon sucking behavior in the newborn. Kron RE. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:302-13, 1968

Alveolar ventilation, diffusing capacity and the A-a PO2 difference in the newborn infant. Koch G. **Resp Physiol** 4:168-92, Mar 68

Contributions to the problem of infantile ulcero-necrotic-haemorrhagic enterocolitis. Carnaru S, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:13-7, Apr-Jun 68

Coagulation studies in mothers and healthy neonates, with an interracial survey of clotting factors in the newborn. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1039-41, 28 Oct 67

The effect of intra-uterine environment and anaesthetic factors on the condition of the baby after caesarean section. Plessis JM du, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:757-9, 27 Jul 68

South Dakota prenatal care study VI. Babies: health of baby. Ranney B. **S Dakota J Med** 21:73-8, Apr 68

Patterns of bilirubin conjugation in the newborn. Jacobsen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:249-51, 1967

Inhalational analgesia with methoxyflurane for vaginal delivery. Smith BE, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:386-90, Apr 68

20alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the urine of infants within 24 hours after delivery. Maeyama M, et al. **Steroids** 12:381-90, Sep 68

Serum thrombotic accelerator (STA) deficiency in the newborn. Hathaway WE, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:349-53, 1967

A study of coagulation factor levels in women during labour and in their newborn infants. Nossel HL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:185-97, 31 Jul 66

Water and electrolyte metabolism of newborn infants after surgical operations. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:187-202, Feb 68

Factors influencing the growth and nutritional status of infants and young children in a Nigerian village. Morley D, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:164-99, 1968

Oral poliovirus vaccination in newborn African infants: relative ineffectiveness of early feeding of vaccine. Katz M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 20:133-6, Jun 68

Multiple births, 1964. Heuser RL. **Vital Health Statist** 21:1-50, Oct 67

Anti-Sda, a new blood group antibody. Renton PH, et al. **Vox Sang** 13:493-501, Dec 67

Synthesis of beta-lipoproteins (Ag groups) in the foetus and the newborn. Vierucci A, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:151-5, 1968

Percutaneous B.C.G. in the newborn in Sierra Leone. Wilkinson JL, et al. **W Afr Med J** 16:162-4, Oct 67

[Serum leucine aminopeptidase in pregnancy and in the newborn] Pojerová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1302-5, 24 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Weight standards of the newborn from the 37th week of pregnancy upward] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:310-3, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Full-term infants with low birth weight in the Prague population] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:673-8, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Some recent biochemical data on women with late toxemias and their children] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:442-5, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the newborn] Kamarýt J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:481-5, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Classification of the newborn from the developmental viewpoint] Poláček K. **Cesk Pediat** 23:198-204, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Mortality of newborn infants with hemolytic disease treated by exchange transfusion. Analysis of 524 cases] Poláček K. **Cesk Pediat** 22:1059-66, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Determination of some values of amino acids on the skin surface of newborn infants] Rejlek J. **Cesk Pediat** 22:610-3, Jul 67 (Cz)

[On the problem of blood pressure measurement in the newborn] Weirichová J. **Cesk Pediat** 22:930-3, Oct 67 (21 ref.) (Cz)

[Peritoneal dialysis in neonates] Devantier M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:871-2, 29 Jun 67 (Dan)

[Contribution to the study of the function of the nervous system in the newborn at term] Dubois-Dalcq M. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:257-98, 1967 (Fr)

[Disposition of the large collateral trunks of the aortic arc in African newborn infants of the Ivory Coast] Le Guyader A, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:457-62, 1966 (Fr)

[Biological diagnosis of influenza B. Observations made during a recent influenza epidemic] Peyron L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1135-45, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Biometric observations on the eyes of infants born at full term and of premature infants during their first year] Grignolo A, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:817-26, Aug 68 (Fr)

[Myasthenia in children. Clinical and therapeutic problems] Holguin J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 13:763-8, 2 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Acid-base balance of healthy infants at the beginning of life] Martin C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:852-7, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Variations of essential fatty acids in relation to nutrition in the newborn] Monteil H, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:23-7, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of severe accidental hyperchloremic acidosis determined in a premature infant by a protein enriched diet] Pesnel G, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:42-8, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Trisomy 18 and its dermatoglyphic diagnosis] Walbaum R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 13:794-803, 2 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Vaginal smears of full-term and premature newborns] Baltas-Alcalais C, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:91-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Arterial vascularization of the stomach in newborn infants in Africa] Delteil C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:851-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Diastrophic dwarfism in the neonatal period. Apropos of a further anatomo-clinical case] Rosenberg D, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:19-22 passim, 5 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Blood sugar and clinical behavior in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers] Farquhar JW, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:99-115, 1967 (Fr)

[Insulin in blood in pregnancy and the newborn infant] Hoet JJ, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:117-37, 1967 (75 ref.) (Fr)

[Respiratory insufficiency in very young children (0 to

6 months] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1080-97, 1967 (47 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Respiratory insufficiency in very young children (0 to 6 months)] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1080-97, 1967 (47 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Current aspects of pathology of the thymus] Razemon R. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1098+, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Obstetrical study of anencephaly] Dumont MM, et al.
Lyon Med 219:259-60 passim, 28 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Considerations on the nutrition of the newborn and older infant] Christen JP.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:78-87, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Foci in the EEG (peaks) detected by systematic long-term survey of children born at term and prematurely. An electro-clinical study] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 14:899-924, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Mental prophylaxis of infants] Mathis M.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 14:925-32, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[False ranula of the newborn or imperforation of Wharton's duct] Doré P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:219-26, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[On the significance of an index and quotient formation for comparative studies of skeletal muscle] Schumacher GH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:210-28, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the activity of enzymes of protein metabolism in the meconium] Gründig CA, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:193-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Localization of nonspecific esterase in fetal erythrocytes and their precursors] Peters H.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 37:240-52, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Special problems in the use of respirators in the anesthesia of newborn infants and small children] Schneider H. **Anaesthesist** 15:118-20, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The morphology of the human glandula vestibularis major in newborn infants] Fischer F.
Anat Anz 120:343-56, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On paraganglia in plica ventricularis of newborn infants] Schönberger W.
Anat Anz 119:296-304, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Functional anatomical study of the structures in the region of lumbar spine of the newborn infant] Stofft E. **Anat Anz** 122:48-59, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Fetal heart action potentials and their diagnostic significance. A contribution to prenatal determination of maturity with the aid of fetal electrocariography] Bolte A, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:132-63, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The clinical aspect of 1,061 perinatal deaths of infants] Bretscher J. **Arch Gynaek** 204:107-46, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the development of metabolic function in the fetal period] Haug H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:442-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Studies on postnatal transfusion] Herzig J.
Arch Gynaek 204:162-3, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of antiseptic washing of newborn infants] Hirsch HA, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:160-1, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Acceleration of the newborn infant] Kirchhoff H.
Arch Gynaek 204:152-3, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Respiration and metabolism in mature newborn infants] Künzel W, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:156, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the excretion of hormones in maternal milk] Lauritzen C, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:212-3, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Excretion of pregnanediol and pregnenolone in the urine of newborn infants. Stimulation through chorinc gonadotropin and ACTH] Lauritzen C, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:197-211, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Cytologic studies on newborn female infants] Ohlenroth G. **Arch Gynaek** 204:160, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The mature newborn infant] Schäfer KH.
Arch Gynaek 204:137-51, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Comparative electrocardiographic studies in mature fetuses and newborn infants] Wulf H.
Arch Gynaek 204:271-2, 1967 **(Ger)**
[A new narrow-band sound-impulse microaudiometer for studies on the hearing reflex in infants] Demus HG.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:247-53, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Glucose turnover in the newborn infant] Gladtke E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:684-6, 5 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Effect of administration of fluids and buffers on the regulatory processes of acid-base metabolism in the first days of life] Rogner G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1477-85, 2 Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Heart surgery in the newborn] Senning A.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1087-9, 31 May 68 **(Ger)**
[The killing of children] Jarosch K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:144-56, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On so-called topographic bacteriology of the oral cavity in relation to age changes] Lehnert S, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:267-74, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the topographical anatomy of the ovaries in the 1st year of life] Prévôt H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:266-8, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Arterial vascularization of the pia mater in the newborn] Ruckes J.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:227-34, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Histiograms of the oxidoreductases of carbohydrate metabolism and steroid dehydrogenases in the ovaries of newborn infants] Brandau H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:428-41, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Drug damages in newborn infants] Gädeke R.
Hippokrates 39:13-6, 15 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Fat resorption of some infant foods in newborn infants] Heinz F, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1189-93, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism in the erythrocytes of the newborn and of adults] Schröter W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:255-61, 1 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative biochemical studies of erythrocytes from the blood of the newborn and of adults] Witt I, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:262-4, 1 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Study of plasma lipids in newborn infants, infants and young children] Zöllner N, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:380-6, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the correlation of blood glucose levels in the mother and her newborn infant] Bachmann KD, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:207-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological and microbiological aspects of salmonella enteritis in childhood] Breunung M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:62-7, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Bilirubin metabolism in newborn infants] Gladtke E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:231-3, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the assessment value of the apgar score and postnatal infant weight index in premature infants] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:227-30, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On te problem of obtaining arteria lood in newborns. Experiences with 121 indwelling catheters in the umbilical artery] Koch G, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:82-5, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Histomorphology of the umbilical vein, portal vein, and the ductus venosus Arantii of the premature and newborn baby following the introduction of plastic catheters] Ruckes J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:90-3, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Biological data on the angle of inclination of the base of the skull] Schmid F, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:311-3, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Erythrocytes of the newborn] Jaso E.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:641-7, 25 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Development of perinatal mortality in Czechoslovakia during 1960-1964] Vácha K.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:47-54, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Delivery of a healthy child despite maternal lymph node toxoplasmosis in early pregnancy] Hammer B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:37-44, 15 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Individual oxygen-binding curves in blood from nonpregnant females and newborns] Wulf H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:252-67, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[The estimation of beta-2M-(IgM)globulins in the sera of newborns and infants] Koltay M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:368-72, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Experimenta colonization of the intestinal tract in newborns with Escherichia coli type 083 and studies on the formation of antibodies] Lodinová R, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:229-37, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Determination of iodine 131 labelled triiodothyronine binding by serum proteins in mothers and newborn infants] Dahl P, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:332-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the activity of creatine phosphokinase during the neonatal period] Sitzmann FC.
Z Kinderheilk 96:343-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The significance of adenosine triphosphoric acid during the neonatal period] Znamenáček K.
Z Kinderheilk 96:349-53, 1966 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological relationship between the mother, the fetus and the infant] Mayer A.
Z Psychosom Med 13:51-5, Jan-Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On early tooth eruption] Jorde A.
Zbl Gynaek 89:538-43, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The cytological smear picture in newborn infants] Ohlenroth G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1609-15, 4 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Renal function of healthy newborn infants, with special reference to non-protein nitrogen] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:209-18, 19 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Acid-base equilibrium of the mature newborn infant in the first week of life] Rogner G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1779-88, 24 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Weight and length measurements of newborn infants should be given more significance] Schorr R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1508-13, 29 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[The occurrence of various kinds of lactobacteria in the vagina and rectum of newborn girls] Spitzbart H.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1025-8, 30 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On the microbial content of the first meconium in spontaneous births] Stietzel H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1282-6, 2 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[The late firstborns] Varga K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1357-68, 16 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Congenital megacolon (review of the literature and observations on 21 cases)] Zaffaroni G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:605-47, 1966 (92 ref.) **(It)**
[Autohemagglutinins in human blister fluid, obtained from newborn infants, and in aqueous extract of guinea-pig skin] Genova R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:145-7, 15 Feb 67 **(It)**
[Effects of the smoking habit of the pregnant woman on the weight of the newborn infant] Modolo MA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1017-9, 15 Sep 65 **(It)**
[Neuraminic acid in erythrocytes and serum of premature and full term newborn infants] Salvioli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1432-4, 15 Nov 67 **(It)**
[Antiplacental antibodies in the blood of pregnant toxemic women and their newborn infants] Vaccaro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1008-11, 15 Sep 65 **(It)**
[Correlation between dietary fats and plasma and erythrocyte lipids in infants. Clinical observations and gas chromatography study on full-term and premature newborn infants fed "humanized" milk] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:287-306, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Study "in vivo" of the buffer capacity of human and cow's milk, with special reference to acidified milks] Brughera F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2032-6, 10 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Study of lipid metabolism in premature and full-term newborn infants, using Silverman's lipiodol test] Deragna S. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2091-7, 17 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Characterization of typhoid O and H agglutinins and paratyphoid A and B agglutinins in full-term newborn infants after stimulation with typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine] Turbessi G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:255-63, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[On the plasms spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids of the materanl and fetal plasma. Gas chromatography studies] Bottiglioni F, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:91-102, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Liver function of the fetus and newborn infant] Ito K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:573-84, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Study of lysozyme activity in feces of infants. 1. Normal infants] Kondo Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1433-40, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on vitamin B1 in the feces. 1. The quantity of vitamin B1 in the neonatal feces] Kusaka T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:51-6, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Enzymatic and chemical study on the cerebrospinal fluid in children. 1. Normal enzyme activity] Mareyo Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:70-7, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Studies on glucose metabolism in terms of glucose excretion in the neonatal stage. I. Physiological glycosuria] Nakamura R.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1269-79, 1 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on glucose metabolism in terms of glucose excretion in the neonatal stage. II. Sugar and lactic acid in stools] Nakamura R.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1280-7, 1 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Beta-glucuronidase activity in pediatrics. I. Normal serum beta-glucuronidase activity] Odawara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:194-9, 1 Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Adaptation physiology of the neonatal liver and its disorders--with special reference to portal-hepatic circulation] Ogawa J.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:997-1025, 1 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Radiological measurement of heart size in pediatrics. 1. Normal children] Takahata T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:9-105, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Recommendations on the improvement of newborn infant care] **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:639-43, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Acid-base balance in the capillary blood of normal and premature Chinese infants and the management of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Lu WH, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:84-92, Apr-Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Intraocular pressure in the newborn] Goto I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:323-30, 10 Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Use of EEG tracings of the newborn infant in clinical obstetrics] Tanaka S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:1061-70, Nov 66 **(Jap)**
[On the physiological reconstruction phenomenon of the human adrenal cortex in the perinatal stage] Ishii Z, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:279-89, Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Changes of fetal hemoglobin level (fetal cell) in congenital anomalies and blood diseases] Koide R, et al. **Iryo** 21:1269-77, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Study of urinary formiminoglutamic acid excretion after L-histidene loading in pregnant and puerperal women and newborn infants] Hayashi N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1453-61, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on neonatal nursing environments--with special reference to effects of environmental temperature, water balance due to change of humidity and rectal temperature] Miyakomaru J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:240-6, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Pepsin and the gastric acidity in the newborn] Nakamura T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:143-52, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[New concept of the cephalometric oblique angle in newborn infants] Nishimura T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:670-6, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical studies on placental estrogen] Saito S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:204-10, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Study of early anaeobic metabolism in newborn infants] Shimizu J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:39-48, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Study on normal bacteriocidal antibodies in the serum of newborn infants] Shimotsukasa B.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:489-98, May 67 **(Jap)**
[3-Methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid (vanillylmandelic acid) in the urine of newborn ifants] Tanaka T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:499-505, May 67 **(Jap)**

[Study of respiratory metabolism in the fetus] Yamamoto M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:29-38, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Morphological and electronmicroscopic studies of lingual tonsil--attaching special importance to the growth and the shape of lingual tonsil] Hatate M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:97-134, 25 Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Distribution of brown adipose tissue in Japanese new-born infants] Ito S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:660-1, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Three-dimensional analyses of the topography of the thoracic organs in Japanese newborn infants. An application of "Sano-Uchino method"] Ushio M.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:155-83, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Anti-streptolysin-O and anti-hyaluronidase] Fukuoka Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:357-70, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases in the human and animals. 1. Separation and purification by DEAE-sephadex column chromatography] Suyama H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:62-6, 10 Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[BCG transcutaneous vaccination in the newborn. Preimininary report] Wakabayashi I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:288-92, 10 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Urinary steroids in newborn infants--analysis by gas chromatography] Mizunuma H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2409-16, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on clinical value of electronics in the gyneco-obstetrical field. 3.] Murooka H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:703-18, Aug 66 **(Jap)**
[Study on the clinical value of electronics in the obstetric-gynecological field. (2)] Murooka H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:627-40 contd, Jul 66 **(Jap)**
[Cytogenetic studies in newborn infant] Boczkowski K.
Ginek Pol 39:135-7, Jan 68 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Assisted labor and the state of the newborn] Górnicka Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:841-6, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Changes in the serum water content of healthy newborn term infants in the first week of the life] Bielecka-Winnicka A.
Pediat Pol 43:593-8, May 68 **(Pol)**
[Urine concentration power in newborn infants according to estimation of osmolality and specific gravity] Fydryk J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1237-43, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of the development of infants born during 1960-1962 and 1950-1951 in the Wola district of Warsaw] Hudyka A, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1147-56, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in the blood serum of infants in the first 3 months of life] Lisiecki Z.
Pediat Pol 43:599-601, May 68 **(Pol)**
[Edemas of Nonne-Milroy] Bartkowiak K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1119-21, 17 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Serum level of calcium and inorganic phosphorus during the first days of infant life] Szczepski O, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:622-3, 22 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Determination of electrolytes (Na,K,Cl,Ca) in sweat of newborn and premature infants] Zytkiewicz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1520-3, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Hemorrhage and evaluation of the condition of newborn infants following placenta praevia] Smielowski B, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:957-61, 15 May 67 **(Pol)**
[Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy and labor in women whose infants died, due to hyaline membranes of the lungs] Kuliabko BV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:38-42, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the acid-base balance of the blood in healthy newborn infants] Martynova GP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:61-4, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Amniotic adhesions and their teratogenic significance] Kravtsova GI.
Arkh Pat 30:69-75, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of the endocrine glands of newborn infants] Potapova IN.
Arkh Pat 28:13-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Modification of the electrocardiogram in the newborn and in infants under Ftorotan (fluothane) anesthesia] Frantov RB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:75-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of injuries of the neck and head of the femur in newborn infants] Domanskiĭ BV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:124-7, Jul 65 **(Rus)**
[Tocopherol content of the blood of parturients and newborn infants] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Lab Delo 10:621-4, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the artificial colonization of the intestine of newborn infants with acidophilic bacteria] Fedotov PV, et al.
Pediatriia 45:26-30, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Serum cholinesterase activity in healthy children during the first days of life] Zefirov IuN.
Pediatriia 45:11-3, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
News in physiology and borderline pathologic conditions in newborn infants] Tur AF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:58-64, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in normal and hyperbilirubinemic newborn infants] Baryshkov IuA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:46-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Normal change of fetal hemoglobin to hemoglobin in healthy infants] Charyeva VR.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:21-3, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinical parallels between the condition of the mother and the newborn in puerperal mastitis] Granat LN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:76-80, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Methods for qualitative analysis of blood cells of newborn infants] Iampol'skaia ZG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:15-9, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of cardiac activity in the fetus in the stimulation of labor with quinine and pituitrin] Meriakri VS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:66-70, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The glycogen content of neutrophil leukocytes at various stages of blood oxygenation in fetuses and newborn infants] Persianinov LS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:6-11, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn with replacement transfusion of Rh-positive blood] Punchenok NA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:18-23, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Fibrinolysis in the blood of newborn infants] Reĭnish MS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:11-5, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the cardiac activity of the fetus during labor in Rh incompatibility] Sidel'nikova VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:61-6, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Comparative data of physical and physiological examination of the newborn child] Skorodumova EL.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:81-2, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Copper balance in the organism of newborn infants (females)] Voloshinov BM.
Vop Pitan 25:48-51, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Physical development of the newborn of Russian nationality in Dushanbe] Avazov M.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:28-31, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Physical development of newborn infants in Volgograd] Glukhova VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:15-7, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical service to, and the physical development of newborn infants under polyclinical observation] Smirnova AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:19-23, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the components of Perez's reflex in the newborn] Kleĭf AD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:372-4, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Intensity of glycolysis in erythrocytes of newborn infants] Stanulović M, et al.
Med Pregl 20:151-5, 1967 **(Ser)**
[Simultaneous administration of BCG antituberculosis and Sabin antipoliomyelitis vaccines to newborn infants] Ordóñez de la Mora BR, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:488-94, Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[Evaluation of fetal obstetrics] Velasco-Cándano LR.
Gac Med Mex 98:431-7, Apr 68 **(Sp)**
[Craniometry in 1,002 Chilean newborn infants] Jiron L. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 32:255-63, 1967 **(Sp)**
[Neonatal biology] Jorquera A.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:235-46, Apr 66 **(Sp)**
[Coagulation factors in newborn infants at term in Santiago, Chile, compared with those of the U.S.A.: the effects of Vitamin K] Markarian M, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:337-42, Jun 66 **(Sp)**
[Experience in the control of infant malnutrition in outpatient clinics and in the field] Montero R, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:736-7, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Evaluation of the current standards of mother-child hygiene in the Americas] Yankauer A.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:679-84, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Personal technic for exchange transfusions in the newborn] Flores Sevilla J.
Rev Esp Anest 15:129-30, Jan 68 **(Sp)**
[Surgical opportunity in full-term newborns] Nascimento da Fonseca R.
Rev Esp Anest 13:395-401, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Resusciatation of the newborn] Selwyn Crawford J.
Rev Esp Anest 15:149-57, Apr 68 **(Sp)**
[Pathogenesis of measles] Najera Morrondo R.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:168-222, Apr-Jun 66 **(Sp)**
[Welfare of the newborn, especially the premature; institutional and home welfare] Figueroa ER.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:427-46, Dec 65 **(Sp)**
[Sociological aspects of welfare of the premature infant and normal newborn infant] Menchaca FJ.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:489-93, Dec 65 **(Sp)**
[Incidence of sickle cell trait in a hospital population sample] Bloch M. **Sangre (Barc)** 11:357-63, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Chemical functions of organs and the development of the plasma chemical pattern in infants] Josephson B.
Lakartidningen 64:3732-9, 20 Sep 67 **(Sw)**
[On the duration of electric mechanical systoles in healthy newborn infants] Buĭko VP.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:689-90, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**
[Copper balance in the organism of newborn infants] Boloshynov BM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:7-9, Jan-Feb 65 **(Uk)**
[Aldolase, transaminase and blood proteins in newborn infants] Sadovskaia AG.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:12-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**
[Cineangiography of the fetal blood circulation] Tahti E. **Med Audiovision (Paris)** 5:228-9, Dec 66 **(Poly)**
[Renal clearance of citrate in infancy] Tischler V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:492-6, Jun 68 **(Slvk)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug toxicity in the human fetus and newborn child. Litchfield JT Jr. **Appl Ther** 9:922-6, Nov 67
[Anesthesiological experience in 250 cases of cesarean section] Lucrezio T, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1238-47, 30 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Research on fetal and neonatal pharmacology] Mascherpa P. **Minerva Med** 59:2148-9, 5 May 68 **(It)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative studies of the human neonatal circulation. II. Hemodynamic findings in early and late clamping of the umbilical cord. Arcilla RA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 179:25+, 1967
Studies of neo-natal transition: correlated cineradiographic and visual-acoustic observations. Bosma JE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 163:93+, 1965
Quantitative studies of the human neonatal circulation. I. Dye dilution. Principles and techniques. Hanson JS, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 179:9-22, 1967
Quantitative studies of the human neonatal circulation. 3. Observations on the newborn infants central circulatory responses to moderate hypovolemia. Wallgren G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 179:45+, 1967
Quantitative studies of the human neonatal circulation. IV. Observations on the newborn infants peripheral circulation and plasma expansion during moderate hypovolemia. Wallgren G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 179:57+, 1967
Behavior and cry patterns in the first two hours of life in early and late clamped newborn. Greenberg M, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:64-70, 1967
The excretion of total solutes, sodium, potassium and chloride in newborn infants after a water load. Janovský M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:176-85, 1967
Exteroceptive and tendon reflexes in various behavioural states in the newborn infant. Prechtl HF, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:159-75, 1967
Amino acid and peptide excretion in urine during early postnatal life. Kosugi H, et al.
Hum Biol 39:345-54, Dec 67
Levels of chorionic gonadotrophin in the newborn infant and their relationship to adrenal dehydroepiandrosterone. Lauritzen C, et al.
J Endocr 39:173-82, Oct 67
Uric acid levels in full-term and low-birth-weight infants. Marks JF, et al. **J Pediat** 73:609-11, Oct 68
Placental transfusion-rate and uterine contraction. Yao AC, et al. **Lancet** 1:380-3, 24 Feb 68
Maturity at birth and adult protein bound iodine. Stabenau JR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:996-7, 26 Aug 67
Witch's milk in full term and premature newborns: clinical and cytological observations. Bluestein DD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:369-71, 26 Mar 66
Metabolic rates of newborn babies. Scopes JW.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:371-4, 26 Mar 66
Efficiency of calcium homeostasis mechanisms in newborns and infants measured by the edetic acid test. Sereni F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:374-7, 26 Mar 66
The prothrombin time in the newborn: effect of contact activation. Shanberge JN, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:214-21, 28 Feb 67
[Formation of immunoglobulins in the fetus and young infant] Buffe D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:468-75, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Brown fat] Lestradet H.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:329-32, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Some metabolic peculiarities of the neonatal red cell] Madec Y, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:433-44, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Recent data on the cardio-respiratory physiology of the fetus and newborn infant] Galy P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:653-67, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Comparative state of children born according to ordinary methods of delivery or after psychosomatic preparation] See G, et al.
Sem Ther 40:111-6, Feb 64 **(Fr)**
[The intracellular distribution of embryonal hemoglobin in erythrocytes of human embryos. A contribution to the ontogenesis of human hemoglobin] Kleihauer EF, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:264-72, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity in mother and infant during birth] Hodr J, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:317-28, 1966 **(Ger)**
[What influence have ovulation inhibitors on the lactation and on the breast-fed infant?] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:928, 3 May 68 **(Ger)**
[On cerebral activities of the newborn and young infants] Joppich G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2295-302, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[The acceleration of newborn infants] Kirchhoff H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:565-71, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Blood group serologicae studies in the course of pregnancy and birth] Welsch H.
Med Klin 61:1489-94, 23 Sep 66 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The helpless newborn infant] Peiper A.
Med Welt 5:307-14, 3 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Energy metabolism in the newborn] Wolf H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:479-82, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Fetal hemoglobin and the degree of maturity of

newborn infants] Erkrath FA.
Zbl Gynaek 89:401-11, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The influence of operative delivery on the acid-base balance of full-term newborn infants during the first week of life] Frenzel J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:458-65, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and total proteins of the blood in the premature and full-term newborn infant and in he mother in normal conditions and gestosis] Brunelli B, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:633-46, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The bregmatic fontanelle of the newborn infants of The Marches: considerations on the morphology and evolution] Piglia GC.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:571-80, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Fetal and neonatal acid-base equilibrium. Equipment and methods] Gagliardi L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:461-90, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Behavior of the lactate and pyruvate in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Gasparri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1008-10, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[The immunoglobulins at birth and in the first months of life] Ritossa P.
G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:952-62, Dec 66 (It)
[Study of the cutaneous phosphatase activity in products of conception that have enjoyed a minimum of extrauterine life] Lo Menzo G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:86-8, Mar 67 (It)
[Leucine aminopeptidase in umbilical cord blood and blood of the newborn infant] Capria V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1203-6, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Rheographic study of cerebral circulation in the newborn] Terzi I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:669-73, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[The vitality of infants born in natural childbirth studied by means of the Apgar index] Valsecchi A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1106-7, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Evaluation of fetal distress with biochemical criteria. (Preliminary data)] Vignali M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1170-5, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[The concept of nepiology. II.] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 16:145-59, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes of lactate metabolism during the first year of life. Curves of intravenous overloading with DL lactate in premature infants] Ciampolini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2022-4, 10 Nov 66 (It)
[Study of lipid metabolism in premature and full-term newborn infants, using Silverman's lipiodol test] Deragna S. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2091-7, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[The acquisition of immunity in the child] Lamy M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1579-92, 6 Oct 66 (It)
[Evaluation of the chlorine space and of the metabolic pool of chlorine in infants] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2082-5, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[Determination of the volume of extracellular fluids in the normal infant] Mussa GC.
Minerva Pediat 18:2086-91, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[Values of serum immunoglobulins in full-term newborn infants and in their respective mothers] Turbessi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1472-6, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in various pediatric ages] Verri B, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2256-8, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Tween-esterase in the breast of the fetus and newborn infant. (Preliminary note)] Ninfo V.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:738-48, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in acidosis states] Bini R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:898-904, Dec 66 (It)
[Electrophoretic characterization of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) in the erythrocytes of the newborn] Cao A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:425-32, Aug 66 (It)
[On the behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in segregated populations of different ages in the neonatal period] Cao A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:417-24, Aug 66 (It)
[Immunoelectrophoretic behavior of serum proteins in monozygotic and dizygotic twins at birth and during the first months of life] Pedone S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:835-45, Dec 66 (It)
[Qualitative indices of leukocytes in premature and term infants] Loverdo TV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:36-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex and some peculiarities of the metabolism of hydrocortisone in healthy newborn children] Sheĭkman MB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:25-30, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the functional status of the adrenal cortex in the newborn] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:21-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hydrocarbon metabolism of the newborn] De la Fuente P, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:111-3, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES (C16)

Necrotizing encephalopathy localized to the brain stem in an infant. Brun A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:101+, 1967
Follow-up study of 18 infants with history of Coxsackie B-5 virus meningitis during neonatal period. Rantakallio P, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:116+, 1967
Tetanus of the newborn. With special reference to experiences in Haiti, W.I. Marshall FN.
Advances Pediat 15:65-110, 1968 (106 ref.)
One-dimensional paper chromatography of serum amino acids, with particular reference to phenylalanine. Cawley LP, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:405-12, Oct 67
Neonatal shigellosis. Report of 16 cases and review of the literature. Haltalin KC.
Amer J Dis Child 114:603-11, Dec 67
Herpesvirus hominis (simplex) infection with recurrences during infancy. Hovig DE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:438-44, Apr 68
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a neonate. Leissring JC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:100-6, Jan 68
Bacteremia, infected cephalhematoma, and osteomyelitis of the skull in a newborn. Levy HL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 114:649-51, Dec 67
Congestive heart failure secondary to cerebral arteriovenous aneurysm in the newborn infant. Stern L, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:581-7, May 68
Infections due to Listeria monocytogenes in infants and children. Maguire BJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:421-8, Oct 67
Hepatic rupture in the newborn. Dunn JM.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:876-7, 15 Mar 68
Drug addiction in pregnant women. Perlmutter JF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:569-72, 15 Oct 67
Brachial plexus paralysis in the newborn. Analysis of 169 cases. Vassalos E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:554-6, 15 Jun 68
The role of pulmonary hypoplasia in the prognotis of newborn infants with diaphragmatic hernia and eventration. Berdon WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:413-21, Jun 68
Pulmonary sympathetic blockade in pulmonary vasoconstriction and the respiratory distress syndrome. Bauman J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:785-90, Nov-Dec 67
Resistance of nasotracheal tubes used in infants. Cave P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:588-90, May-Jun 68
Newborn infants with Hb Portland 1, an indicator of alpha-chain deficiency. Hecht F, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:215-8, Jan 68
Cerebral angiography in the newborn and infant: general principles. Raimondi AJ, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:147-64, 1967
Infantile pyelonephritis. A preliminary report. Reilly BJ. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:268-72, 1967
A new pulmonary manifestation of listeriosis in newborn babies: the interstitial pneumonopathy. Willich E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:285-8, 1967
Neonatal perforation of the appendix in association with Hirschsprung's disease. Martin LW, et al.
Ann Surg 166:799-802, Nov 67
Fatal haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in two sibs. Anthony PP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:316-8, Jun 68
Neonatal hyperglycaemia: case report with plasma insulin studies. Ferguson IC.
Arch Dis Child 42:509-13, Oct 67
Systemic herpes simplex infection in a newborn treated with intravenous idoxuridine. Partridge JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:377-81, Jun 68
Protein in meconium from meconium ileus. Schutt WH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:178-81, Apr 68
Fetal-maternal relations in herpes simplex.
Arch Dis Child 43:265-7, Jun 68
Retinal atrophy in osteopetrosis. Keith CG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:234-41, Mar 68
Ocular manifestations of the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Roy FH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:272-8, Mar 68
Skin mastocytosis presenting as a neonatal bullous eruption. Allison J. **Aust J Derm** 9:83-5, Jun 67
Neonatal eye infections due to Mycoplasma hominis. Jones DM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:467-8, 24 Aug 68
Neonatal meningitis caused by Edwardsiella tarda. Okubadejo OA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:357-8, 10 Aug 68
Epiphysiolysis of the distal humerus in a neborn. Mayer I, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 28:109-18, Oct 67
Eye damage in newborns from use of strong silver nitrate solutions. Giffin RB Jr.
Calif Med 107:178-81, Aug 67
Congenital astrocytoma: definitive diagnosis at 30 days of age, with survival. Barsky P.
Canad Med Ass J 98:216-7, 27 Jan 68
Hypomagnesemia with convulsions in a newborn infant. Report of a case associated with maternal hypophosphatemia. Dooling EC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:827-31, 30 Sep 67
Wolman's disease. Marks MI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:232-5, 3 Aug 68
Neonatal cold injury in the Northwest Territories. Maxwell BE. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:970-3, 14 Oct 67
Surgical problems in the newborn. Wilkinson AW.
Canad Med Ass J 98:205-15, 27 Jan 68
Neonatal Hirschsprung's disease.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1412, 2 Dec 67
Renal tumors in the neonatal period. Favara BE, et al.
Cancer 22:845-55, Oct 68
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Rhodesia: a case report. Kibel MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 13:155-8, Jul 67
Jaundice associated with pyloric stenosis and neonatal small-bowel obstructions. Chaves-Carballo E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:198-202, Apr 68
Rupture of a normal spleen in the newborn: report of a survival and review of the literature. Delta BG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:373-6, Jun 68
Neonatal meningitis. Presentation and discussion of 21 cases. Fosson AR, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:404-10, Jul 68
Giant cell hepatitis associated with hereditary spherocytosis. Report of three cases. Fraga JR, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:364-72, Jun 68
Infantile muscular atrophy--a broad spectrum. Dubowitz V. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 23:223-39, Sep 67
Infantile spasms in children of low birthweight. Crichton JU.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:36-41, Feb 68
Heart failure from brain damage. Joseph M.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:772-3, Dec 67
Metastasizing anaplastic carcinoma of the orbit in a newborn infant. Sood GC, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1415-7, Nov 67
The biology of graft-versus-host reactions. Billingham RE. **Harvey Lect** 62:21-78, 1966-67
Listeriosis. A round table discussion.
Health Lab Sci 1:261-72, Oct 64 (27 ref.)
Renal vein thrombosis in infancy. Gupta SD, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:92-3, Mar 67
Spontaneous gastric perforation in neonates. A review. Pathak IC, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:103-9, Mar 67 (50 ref.)
Microphthalmos with cyst. Sen DK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 14:258-9, Dec 66
Infection in the fetus and young child. Gitnick GL, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:40-3, Jan 68 (30 ref.)
Lysosomes in type II glycogenosis. Changes during administration of extract from Aspergillus niger. Hug G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:C1-6, Oct 67
Adamantinoma in a newborn. Hafeez MA, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:6 passim, 1 Jan 68
Adamantinoma in a newborn. Hafeez MA, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:29-30, 1 Jan 68
Idiopathic neonatal gastric perforation: report of six cases. Telle JT. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:602-5, May 68
Books as clinical tools. Clinical references in neonatology. Start AH. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:170, Apr 68
Myocardial infarction in a newborn infant. Arthur A, et al. **J Pediat** 73:110-4, Jul 68
Recent advances in medicine for newborn infants. Battaglia FC. **J Pediat** 71:748-58, Nov 67 (58 ref.)
Hemorrhagic cerebral necrosis in neonatal infants with enterobacterial meningitis. Cussen LJ, et al.
J Pediat 71:771-6, Dec 67
Myocardial infarcts in infants and children. I. A necropsy study in congenital heart disease. Franciosi RA, et al. **J Pediat** 73:309-19, Sep 68
Shigella septicemia in the newborn infant. Levin SE.
J Pediat 71:917-8, Dec 67
Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction in infancy. A series of 30 cases treated over a 6 year period. Aitken J. **J Pediat Surg** 1:546-58, Dec 66
Urinary ascites in the newborn with a report of two cases. Cywes S, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:350-6, Jun 68
Hypoglycemia with hepatic glycogen depletion: a postoperative complication of pyloric stenosis. Henderson BM, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:309-16, Apr 68
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the first three days of life. Srouji MN.
J Pediat Surg 2:410-8, Oct 67
Two cases of chylous ascites. Chun FY.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 9:117-21, Oct 67
A case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Teck TW.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 9:122-4, Oct 67
Tumor of the tongue. Duncan H.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:48-9, Jan 68
Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:55-9, Jan 68
Problems of neonatal tetanus in Lagos. Ogbeide MI.
J Trop Pediat 12:71-9, Dec 66
Birth defects. Their significance as a public health problem. Apgar V, et al. **JAMA** 204:371-4, 29 Apr 68
Staphylococcus infections in newborn infants. O'Hern VM. **JAMA** 204:255-6, 27 May 68
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Baum D, et al.
Lancet 1:598-9, 16 Mar 68
Intracranial haemorrhage and clotting defects in low-birth-weight infants. Gray OP, et al.
Lancet 1:545-8, 16 Mar 68
Trisomy 18 and neonatal hypoglycemia. Orzalesi M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1211, 2 Dec 67
Recent concepts about the newly born. Kappelman MM.
Maryland Med J 17:59-63, Aug 68
Neonatal ascites. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 96:945-6, Sep 68
Cyanosis, seizures, and hypernatremia in a two-week-old infant. Anderson WR, et al.
Minn Med 51:97-103, Jan 68
Unusual skin disorders in newborn infants. Anderson PC, et al. **Missouri Med** 64:747-51, Sep 67
Neonatal hypocalcemia--its causes and treatment. Mizrahi A, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1163-5, 23 May 68
Pyloric stenosis treated by Ramstedt's operation; a

nursing care study. Butler ME.
Nurs Times 63:1561-2, 17 Nov 67
Recent advances in knowledge of the newborn. Prosser R. **Nurs Times** 63:1708-10, 22 Dec 67
Transplacental inoculation of fatal herpes simplex in the newborn. Report of 2 cases. Gagnon RA. **Obstet Gynec** 31:682-4, May 68
Post-hemorrhagic anemia and shock in the newborn at birth. A review and an etiologic classification. Smith JJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec Survey 23:511-21, Jun 68 (41 ref.)
Azotomia and oliguria associated with kanamycin therapy. Report of a case in a newborn infant with congestive heart failure. Bloomfield DK, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:212-3, Feb 68
Congenital tuberculosis: a report of an autopsy case. Hyodo Y, et al. **Paediat Univ Tokyo** 15:44-9, Jan 68
Diagnosis and treatment: approaches to newborn infants of tuberculous mothers. Avery ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:519-22, Sep 68
Deafness, hypothyroidism, and Pendred's syndrome. Bargman GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:1063-4, Dec 67
Dermal erythropoiesis in neonatal infants. A manifestation of intra-uterine viral disease. Brough AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:627-35, Oct 67
Neonatal pulmonary ischemia. I. Clinical and physiological studies. Chu J, et al.
Pediatrics 40:Suppl:709-82, Oct 67
Islet cell tumor in the neonate. Studies in carbohydrate metabolism and therapeutic response. Garces LY, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:789-96, Apr 68
Meconium plug syndrome with aganglionosis. Van Leeuwen G, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:665-6, Oct 67
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia presenting as a pyrexia of undertermined origin in the neonatal period. Mills J. **Postgrad Med J** 44:193-4, Feb 68
Neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Gaisford W, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:304-5, Mar 68
Paediatric aspects of hypoparathyroidism. MacGregor ME. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:583-8, Jun 68
Virus infections of the newborn. Eichenwald HF, et al. **Progr Med Virol** 9:35-104, 1967 (362 ref.)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of meconium ileus] Manna A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:210-27, Apr 66
Neonatal shock secondary to perinatal blood loss. Mennillo EP, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 50:621-2 passim, Sep 67
Exsanguinating haemorrhage into the scalp in newborn infants. Barrow E. **S Afr Med J** 42:265-7, 16 Mar 68
Haemoperitoneum in the newborn. Cywes S.
S Afr Med J 41:1063-73, 28 Oct 67
Hypoglycemia in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Farquhar JW, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:237-45, 9 Mar 68
Neonatal transient diabetes mellitus. Horner R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:71-4, 27 Jan 68
Methylmalonic acidemia. A new inborn error of metabolism which may cause fatal acidosis in the neonatal period. Stokke O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:313-28, 1967
Gastrointestinal bleeding in neonates: a study of 94 cases. Sherman NJ, et al. **Surgery** 62:614-9, Oct 67
Glucose in the neonatal period. Hoke HF.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:656-7, Oct 67
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica: a report of 3 cases in Nigerian children. Ibezi GC, et al.
W Afr Med J 16:114-7, Aug 67
Duodenal obstruction in infants and children. (Report of cases). Bush AK. **W Virginia Med J** 64:339-46, Sep 68
[On meconium peritonitis on basis of 2 cases] Tashev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:237-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Massive methemalbuminemia caused by acute acquired hemolytic anemia] Mitera M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:550-4, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[Hepatitis in older children and infants] Brachtelfeldová J. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:187-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Soviet pediatrics and problems of the newborn] Tur AF. **Cesk Pediat** 22:969-71, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Temporary kidney enlargement in the newborn infant. Acute renal vein thrombosis] Agoston BI, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 36:109-20, Aug 68 (Dut)
[A newborn infant with anuria] Höhner CC, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk** 67:425-8, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Retinal hemorrhages in the newborn] Takala ME, et al. **Duodecim** 83:1413-8, 1967 (Fin)
[Neonatal "carrot" ileus and meconium plug] Moyson F, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:451-62, 1967 (Fr)
[Histological study of osteo-psathyrosis (A propos of two cases)] Roujeau J, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:79-89, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Duodenal stenosis in children. Apropos of 46 cases] Pasquié M, et al. **Ann Chir** 20:1338-46, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Hirschsprung's disease in the children under 2 months old] Pellerin D. **Ann Chir Infant** 7:329-38, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Acute hemorrhagic edema of the skin of the newborn] Castanier J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:379-86, 1967 (Fr)
[Incontinentia pigmenti. Initial lesions] De Graciansky P, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 94:410-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis and flexion spasms in the newborn] Aicardi J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 13:770-7, 2 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Calcified cyto-steato-necrosis in the newborn] Mande R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:42-6, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Hepatitis caused by neonatal rubella] Alagille D, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:393-414, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Congenital rubella. I. Biology, pathogenesis, prevention] Boué A.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:333-50, Mar 67 (30 ref.) (Fr)
[Etiologic factors in flexion spasms of infants: study of 81 cases] Chevrie JJ, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:511-20, May 67 (Fr)
[Congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block in children] Ribierre M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:973-95, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The sleep of the full-term newborn and premature infant. 3. The disorders of the pathological newborn sleep organization,. Polygraphic studies] Monod N, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:216-47, 1967 (Fr)
[Congenital bronchopulmonary diseases] Renard J. **Bronches** 17:143-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Perinatal mastocytosis. Gonococcal infection in the mother] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:847-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Cytosteatonecrosis in the newborn with diffuse subcutaneous calcinosis] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:171-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Atrophic angioma of infants? Reticular angioma?] Sacrez R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:180-1, 1967 (Fr)
[2 cases of acne neonatorum] Tat AL, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:358-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Place of staphylococci in obstetric and gynecologic pathology] Gati I, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:465-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of statistics on subdural hematomas in infants] Lapras C, et al.
J Med Lyon 46:1535-48, 5 Oct 65 (Fr)
[Blood sugar and clinical behavior in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers] Farquhar JW, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:99-115, 1967 (Fr)
[The future of the newborn infant of a diabetic mother] François R, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:139-61, 1967 (63 ref.) (Fr)
[Insulin in blood in pregnancy and the newborn infant] Hoet JJ, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:117-37, 1967 (75 ref.) (Fr)
[Recent findings on congenital rubella] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1072-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Anomaly of division of large vessels in a newborn infant (hemitruncus arteriosus with supernumerary pulmonary artery)] Sarrouy C, et al.
Lyon Med 217:45-9, 1 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Albers-Schoenberg disease in the very young infant (apropos of 2 recent personal cases)] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:549-53, 1966 (Fr)
[Hydrocephalus in infants secondary to intracranial suppuration] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Congenital intracranial expansive processes presenting the clinical aspect of congenital or precocious hydrocephalus] Koos W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:75-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Subdural spinal lipomas in infants] Beaudoing A, et al. **Pediatrie** 21:909-16, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Meckel's diverticulum in surgical pathology of the newborn infant and of the child] Ingelrans P, et al. **Pediatrie** 21:899-907, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in the newborn infant] Sacrez R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:5-16, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Current aspects of congenital tuberculosis. Review of the literature apropos of a case beginning as otitis] Vaillaud JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 24:209-27, 1968 (Fr)
[A little known polydysplasia with patchy dermal hypoplasia] Dugois P, et al.
Presse Med 76:1189-90, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Maroteaux P, et al.
Presse Med 75:2519-24, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of congenital laryngeal stridor] Berger M, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:669-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Intestinal obstruction in the newborn] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege** 21:664-72, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" and thyrotropic hormone in thyrotoxicosis in newborn infants] Gautier E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:8-12, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The treatment of respiratory distress in the newborn] Minkowski A. **Sem Ther** 41:368-70, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Exposure of the mature newborn infant to bacterial flora of the mother and her environment] Müller HG, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:163-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypophosphatasia. A clinical contribution from 9 cases] Burmeister W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:242-62, May 67 (Ger)
[Sources of error in the roentgen diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia] Hubenstorf H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:683-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Diffuse meningo-cerebral angiodysplasia with hypoplasiogenic isthmus stenosis in a newborn infant] Jellinger K, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 133:41-72, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical features of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia] Müller E. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:442-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Peritonitis in newborn infants] Vinz H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:321-36, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Diaphragmatic hernias and defects in infancy] Ney R.
Chirurg 38:405-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract in infancy and early childhood] Hofmann S, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1503-9 passim, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Manifestations of erythrocytic enzyme defects in early childhood] Schröter W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1202-9, 14 Jun 68 (86 ref.) (Ger)
[Diaphragm defect in children and especially in newborn infants] Nicole R.
Helv Chir Acta 34:80-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of upper jaw osteomyelitis in infants] Hahlbrock-Koblenz KH.
HNO 15:125-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of choanal atresia] Maier I.
HNO 14:33-8, Feb 66 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Poliwoda H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:901-4, 9 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Complex congenital angiocardiopathy with myocardial infarct in an infant] Becker H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:78-83, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Congenital varicella] Braud L.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:171, Apr 66 (Ger)
[ECG during exsanguinotransfusion of premature and newborn babies] Breunung M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:119-21, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the brain's sensitivity to hypoxia in infancy] Diemer K.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:116-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Cytomegaly, vaccination and sudden infant death] Diosi P, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:77-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Hormonal relationship between mother and child with special reference to human milk] Gartner LM.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:151-4, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen in the postnatal period] Helbig D.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:229-31, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Sudden death from massive pneumonia, otitis media and focal enterocolitis in a 6-hour-old newborn baby] Hildebrand HE.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:124-6, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The liquor cell picture of premature-and newborn infants in subarachnoidal hemorrhages. A contribution to the diagnosis of subarachnoidal hemorrhage by means of liquor cell sedimentation according to Sayk] Rautenbach M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:54-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Osteopathies of the newborn and the infant] De Toni G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:815-23, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Septic infections in the newborn] Erdmann G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1109-17, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Ileus in newborn infants] Hartl H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:777-80, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On trimenon colic in infants] Scheppe KJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:527-31, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Types of pneumonia in infants] Schuster W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:648-57, 25 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The rhabdomyosarcoma] Von Der Emde J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:384-8, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Articular cartilage calcifications in infants] Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiologe** 6:69-70, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Listeriosis in childhood] Dürr DK, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:393-8, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Hemangioma with thrombocytopenia and fibrinogen deficiency in the newborn] Herzka H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:383-6, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[A contribution on congenital sarcoma] Kainberger F.
Strahlentherapie 129:375-80, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The influence of labor on the leucytosis of newborn] Friedrich F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:227-30, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diseases in the premature and newborn infant] Künzer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:559-62, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Healed rupture of the liver in the newborn] Rosenkranz A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:197-204, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The therapy of acidosis in mature and premature newborn infants. Report of 123 treated cases] Gidion R, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 97:195-208, 1966 (Ger)
[Frequency and causes of congenital malaria in West Africa] Madecki O, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:195-210, Jul 66 (Ger)
[To the knowledge of encephalocele of the orbit] Niedobitek F. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:527-37, 1966 (Ger)
[Vibrio fetus causing meningitis in an infant] Bader RE, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:202-13, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Acquired ileus] Tošovský V, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1950-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Healed rupture of the liver in the newborn] Rosenkranz A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:197-204, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Combined study of the fetus during delivery, a new way of prevention of perinatal mortality] Gaál J, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2365-9, 10 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Neonatal liver hemangioma treated by surgery. (Unusual form of neonatal acute abdomen)] KORányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1653-6, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Placenta praevia and hemorrhagic anemia of the newborn infant] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1522-3, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)
[5-year follow-up examination of 202 children with neonatal retinal hemorrhage] Pajor R, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1160-1, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction and of neonatal peritonitis] Tendella E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 1:97-128, 1966 **(It)**

[On the histopathology of "mucoviscidosis" with an experimental investigation of some pathogenetic elements] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:133-67, Apr 66 **(It)**

[Morphological and histopathogen- blastosis] Frizzera G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 40:151-96, 1966 **(It)**

[Chronic urinary retention due to congenital condi -tions in children] Zaffaroni G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:326-56, 1966 **(It)**

[Apropos of a case of female pseudohermaphroditism with salt-losing syndrome (Debré-Fibiger syndrome)] Paci A, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:287-300, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[On 2 cases of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with Coxsackie B 1 virus infection in infants] Sebastiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:191-8, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

["Osteogenesis imperfecta": clinical contribution] Fanelli A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:647-60, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Myocardiopathies in the infantile age] Seganti A.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:103-40, 1966 **(It)**

[Retinal hemorrhages in the newborn] Aliquò-Mazzei A. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:961-72, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Comparative clinical study of forceps and vacuum extractor] Someda de Marco I.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:924-32, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Observations on a case of neonatal herpetic keratitis] Proto F, et al. **Boll Oculist** 45:573-6, Aug 66 **(It)**

[2 cases of intracranial teratoma] Ninfo V, et al.
Chir Ital 18:823-39, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia and emergency surgery in childhood (with presentation of 2 personal cases)] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:396-410, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[On a case of congenital galactosemia] Di Marco A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:248-61, Jun 66 **(It)**

[The type of hereditary transmission in a case of hypophosphatasia] Giovannini M.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:363-70, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Considerations on the treatment of bronchoalveolitis in the newborn with thiamphenicol glycinate] Loscialpo Ramundo D.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:402-14, Sep 66 **(It)**

[2 cases of viral hepatitis in the newborn: clinical and diagnostic observations] Buffoni L, et al.
Epatologia 12:331-41, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**

[Some cases of jaundice in the first months of life with high serum transaminase levels] Tampalini L.
Epatologia 12:508-13, May-Jun 66 **(It)**

[Monoventricular prosencephalon associated with aplasia of the maxillo-facial block] Bratina G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 15:173-80, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Pseudohermaphroditism in a newborn female infant with malformations of the internal genitalia and anal atresia] Cantaboni A, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:101-8, Jul 67 **(It)**

[Neonatal acute appendicitis (an anatomo-pathologic contribution with a presentation of personal cases)] Montemezzi L, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 15:181-94, Oct 66 **(It)**

[On the detection of Listeria monocytogenes in meconium. Preliminary note] Luppi A, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:562-3, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Evaluation of the erythrocyte catalase activity in infectious asphyxial syndromes of newborn and other infants] Ponzone A, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:435-7, Jun 66 **(It)**

[Parahemophilia in the neonatal age: details of the pathogenetic and clinical description and therapeutic aspects] Santangelo G, et al.
Haematologica 51:705-24, 1966 **(It)**

[Cardiocirculatory resuscitation of newborn infants in apparent death. Presentation of 8 cases and their evaluation after 2 years] Carassai P, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:512-6, Sep 66 **(It)**

[Feto-neonatal pathology in twins] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:64-70, 31 Jan 67 **(It)**

[On the subject of hospital staphylococcal infections] Gennaro T. **Minerva Med** 58:3049-52, 8 Sep 67 **(It)**

[The concept of nepiology. II.] Carratelli G.
Minerva Nipiol 16:145-59, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Clinico-statistical data on newborn twins] Dardi G.
Minerva Nipiol 16:79-82, May-Jun 66 **(It)**

[On a case of omphalocele accompanied by persistent invaginated pervious omphaloenteric duct with ileal intussusception] Di Bartolo F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1358-61, 8 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Considerations on a sporadic episode of grave neonata asphyxia secondary to massive aspiration of amniotic fluid] Di Giacomo B, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2177-80, 1 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Neonatal pathological polyglobulism caused by maternal-fetal transfusion] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2107-11, 24 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Tumors in the newborn] Grandi F.
Minerva Pediat 19:158-62, 28 Jan 67 **(It)**

[Apostematous nephritis in a newborn infant] Kovács C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2180-2, 1 Dec 66 **(It)**

[On a case of epignathus] Pallestrini EA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1876-84, 20 Oct 66 **(It)**

[Paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injection of drugs in the dystrophic premature infant and suckling] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1962-9, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Considerations on the resuscitation of a newborn infant by automatic artificial respiration] Tempo B, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1944-6, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Unusual electrophoretic aspects of the blood of newborn infants with cytomegalic disease and congenital syphilis] Turbessi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:590-1, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**

[The treatment of the newborn infants of diabetic women] Vignolo Lutati U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1974-6, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**

[The hyperbaric chamber in resuscitation of the newborn. Preliminary results] Vignolo Lutati U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1946-8, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Lesions of the digestive system in newborn and other infants. II. Small and large intestine] Grassi E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:568-77, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Duodenal occlusion in the newborn] Schiavetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:593-637, Jul 66 **(It)**

[Occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation of the primitive intestine associated with volvulus in the neonatal age] Vichi GF.
Nunt Radiol 32:563-92, Jul 66 **(It)**

[On a case of acute appendicitis in the premature newborn] D'Avanzo M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:619-35, 1967 **(It)**

[Early congenital syphilis in the newborn. (Clinico-radiological study)] De Camillis L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1134-52, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Neonatal spontaneous pneumothorax] Cavallo V, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1445-63, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Pathological anatomy of the veins of the fetus and newborn infant] Boccato P, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:1-113, Jul 66 **(It)**

[Contribution to the study of calculosis of the gallbladder in the neonatal age] Stefani M, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:777-94, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Listeria meningitis in the newborn infant and secondary hydrocephalus with fatal outcome] Colarizi A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:537-43, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Intestinal occlusions in the newborn. (Clinico-statistical review of 106 cases hospitalized in the decade 1957-1966)] Duvina PL, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:905-11, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Case of human listeriosis discovered in Nagoya] Nagai T, et al. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 41:303-8, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[A case of complicated congenital lateral cervical cyst in infants] Oiso H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:500-5, 25 May 67 **(Jap)**

[Epidemic cases of respiratory syncytial virus infection in a nursery. 2. Virological and serological studies] Shinozaki T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:283-7, 10 May 67 **(Jap)**

[Vomiting, spasm and jaundice in newborn infants] Baba K. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:602-5, Jul 66 **(Jap)**

[Management of diseases of the newborn] Hori M.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:138-45, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Round table conference. Information on newborn infants essential to general practitioners] Kushima K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:719-30, Aug 66 **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of peripheral nerve palsy in newborn babies] Shimada N.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:47-54, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Case of congenital lymphoma of the hip] Shiotsuka Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:273-6, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Idiopathic hypoglycemia in the newborn] Fluge G.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:258-60, 15 Feb 68 **(Nor)**

[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Sundal A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:288, 15 Feb 68 **(Nor)**

[Hypodontia in infantile brain lesions] Ziółkowski Z.
Czas Stomat 21:695-8, Jun 68 **(Pol)**

[State of the newborn in the light of measurement of respiratory activity of the placenta] Lukasik J, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:1377-82, Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia in a 4-week-old infant] Elsner-Oleksy M, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1517-9, Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[A case of chylothorax in a newborn infant] Kidawa H, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:455-7, Apr 67 **(Pol)**

[Indications for treatment of skin hemangiomata in children] Zagalski J.
Pediat Pol 42:1077-82, Sep 67 **(Pol)**

[Studies on sweating of newborn and premature infants in the first days of life] Zytkiewicz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1362-4, 4 Sep 67 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of cases of pertussis hospitalized at the Clinic of Infectious Diseases in childhood during 1950-1966] Bogdanowicz J, et al.
Przegl Epidem 21:317-9, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in a newborn infant] Plonka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:379-80, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Congenital alastrim. Report of a case] Bertolazzo OP, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1351-60, Nov 66 **(Por)**

[Mamilloscopy, a new semiological method. Mamilloscopic, cytological, bacteriological and histopathological study of mamillary lesions in pregnancy and the puerperium. Repercussions on the newborn] Gomes NR, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:18-23, Jan 67 **(Por)**

[Considerations on a case of multiple hepatic abscesses in a newborn infant] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:445-7, Apr-Jun 67 **(Rum)**

[Epidemiological study of some foci of encephalomyocarditis in the newborn] Ionescu N, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:383-7, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Annular pancreas as a cause of high intestinal obstruction in newborn infants, with report of 5 cases] Karaivanoz M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:168-72, 1968 **(Rus)**

[A case of congenital hemangioma of the orbit] Sklianskaia OS. **Oftal Zh** 21:154-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[On intestinal Escherichia coli infections in infants] Beliaeva ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:7-11, May 66 **(Rus)**

[On diseases of analogous organs (systems) of the mother and fetus] Bodiazhina VI.
Pediatriia 45:3-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

News in physiology and borderline pathologic conditions in newborn infants] Tur AF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:58-64, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Teratoma in the right half of the nose and nasopharynx IN THE NEWBORN] Nikol'skaia LP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:106-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Barashnev Iul, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:23-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

[A case of Kasabach-Merritt's disease in a newborn infant (hemangioma with thrombopenia)] Kurmashov VI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:80-2, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Wilms' tumor in a newborn infant] Mikhel'son AI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:100-2, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenic staphylococcal carrier state in the newborn and a study of toxin formation in isolated cultures] Karnitskaia NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:89-93, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the newborn] Pešić V, et al.
Med Glas 21:256-60, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ser)**

[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis of nontuberculous etiology in childhood] Matajc L.
Tuberkuloza 19:119-25, Jan-Apr 67 **(Ser)**

[Cytomegalic diseases] Mirkin LD.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:222-30, Sep-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

[Analysis of anatomo-pathological lesions in children delivered by cesarean section. Presentation of 108 cases] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:755-63, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**

[Thrombopenic purpura in the newborn] Vargas Pérez L. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:896-901, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Capillary skin abnormalities in the newborn from a diabetic mother] Garrachón J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:323-6, 28 Feb 67 **(Sp)**

[Tetanus. Principal epidemiological, etiopathogenetic, clinical, therapeutic and prophylactic aspects. Plan of overall action] Figueroa ER.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:447-54, Dec 65 **(Sp)**

[Muscular hypotonia in infants] Gamstorp I.
Lakartidningen 64:3299-309, 31 Aug 67 **(Sw)**

[Subdural hygroma in infants. Introduction] Lindquist B. **Lakartidningen** 64:3051-2, 2 Aug 67 **(Sw)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in the newborn] Akbay Z, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:712-7, 1966 **(Tur)**

[Basic summary and perspectives of scientific researches on the problem of "Age peculiarities of the child organism, normal and pathologic"] Andrushchuk AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:6-9, Jan 68 **(Uk)**

[Kernicterus in newborns] Bondar MV, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:17-9, Jan-Feb 65 **(Uk)**

[A case of trichomonas vulvovaginitis in the newborn] Bondarenko BI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:62-3, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

[Kidney rupture in newborns] Elfond AH, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:63-4, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

[On intestinal perforation in newborns] Fel'dman KhI, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:33-4, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

[Current problems on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of the acute pneumonia in early infancy] Gorodets'kaia EG.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:3-7, Mar-Apr 66 **(Uk)**

[On the problem of newborn babies of diabetic mothers] Gvozdjáková G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:250-3, 4 Aug 67 **(Slvk)**

BLOOD

Bacteriological screening during the neonatal period.
Bergqvist G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:58-9, 1967

Hypoglycemia in children. Kaye R.
Delaware Med J 40:85-6, 90, Mar 68

Serum lactat-dehydrogenase activity in new-born infancts with hyperbilirubinemia. Butenandt O.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:259-65, 1967

Immunoglobulin levels in sudden unexpected deaths of infants. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Pediat** 72:689-92, May 68

Hydrops fetalis associated with Bart's hemoglobin in northern Thailand. Thumasathit B, et al.
J Pediat 73:132-8, Jul 68

Dextrostix in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Chantler C, et al. **Lancet** 2:1395-6, 30 Dec 67

Serum proteins in infant stools. Another test for protein-losing enteropathy. Collipp PJ, et al.
New York J Med 68:1965-7, 15 Jul 68

Transient tyrosinemia of the newborn.
Nutr Rev 26:16-8, Jan 68

Studies of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: bactericidal capacity for streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:591-9, Mar 68

[Leukemoid reactions in measles] Brunecký Z, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:1111-2, Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[The incidence of exchange transfusions and etiology of neonatal pathological jaundice] Senterre J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 21:657-63, 15 Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Changes of fetal hemoglobin level (fetal cell) in congenital anomalies and blood diseases] Koide R, et al. **Iryo** 21:1269-77, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Serological examinations of pregnancy complicated by ABO type blood incompatibility] Hasekura H. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:262-72, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Certain morphological and chemical properties of blood in the first 6 days of life of newborns with primary relative weight deficit syndrome] Bielecka-Winnicka A. **Pediat Pol** 43:301-9, Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of Wunderlich's triad, ESR indexes and leukocytosis in children with pneumonia] Shengelila AA. **Pediatriia** 45:66-7, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in total protein and serum protein fractions in phlegmon in the new born infants] Vasil'eva ZV. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:46-8, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Protein immunoelectrophresis of cephalo-rachidian fluid in neonatal meningeal hemorrhage] Lévy JM, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:20-2, 2 Jan 67 **(Fr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced neonatal myasthenia. Buckley GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:203P-204P, Sep 68

The significance of steroid hormones for the development of hyperbilirubinaemia and icterus in the newborn infant. Lauritzen C, et al. **J Endocr** 39:183-8, Oct 67

Hepatic injury associated with tromethamine. Goldenberg VE, et al. **JAMA** 205:81-4, 8 Jul 68

Perinatal deaths associated with mepivacaine paracervical-block anesthesia in labor. Rosefsky JB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:530-3, 7 Mar 68

[Consequences of drugs administered to the mother for the fetus and the newborn infant] Kaufmann HJ. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:154-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Vitamins and pregnancy] Della Cella G. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:179-93, 1967 **(It)**

[Teratogenic molecules] Murad JE. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:277-86, Jul 67 (28 ref.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal symptomatic hypoglycemia. Some results from a follow-up study. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:85-6, 1967

Multiple congenital diverticula of the vermiform appendix. Favara BE. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:60-4, Jan 68

Brain dysfunction and respiratory distress syndrome in a mature monozygotic twin. Bates HR Jr. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:308, 15 Sep 68

Rubella cataracts. Further clinical and virologic observations. Murphy AM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:1109-19, Dec 67

Hypernatraemia in infants as a cause of brain damage. Macaulay D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:485-91, Oct 67

Congenital glaucoma in neonatal rubella. Sears ML. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:744-8, Nov 67

Specificity of neonatal anoxia in the EEG pattern of the child of school age who presents with praxic or language difficulties. Harrison A. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:383, Oct 67

Neurological status of survivors of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. A preliminary report from the collaborative study. Fisch RO, et al. **J Pediat** 73:395-403, Sep 68

Indirect inguinal hernia in congenital rubella. Hardy JB, et al. **J Pediat** 73:416-8, Sep 68

Portal vein gas complicating Hirschsprung's disease with enterocolitis. Verby HD, et al. **J Pediat** 73:599-602, Oct 68

A twenty-five-year follow-up of congenital rubella. Menser MA, et al. **Lancet** 2:1347-50, 23 Dec 67

Fetal and neonatal complications associated with recurrent chorioangiomas. Battaglia FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:62-6, Jan 68

Factors associated with deafness in young children. Johnston PW. **Public Health Rep** 82:1019-24, Nov 67

The management of medical and surgical problems complicated by allergic reactions. Hardy LW. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:37-9, Jan-Feb 68

[Defibrination syndrome in the newborn in the course of hemorrhagic shock following rupture of the spleen] Hanák S, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:258-60, Mar 68 **(Cz)**

[Relation of the acid-base equilibrium of the mother and the newborn] Lhoták J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:693-7, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[Mastitis mycotica] Malicke H. **Arch Gynaek** 204:220-3, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Subaponeurotic hemorrhage under the scalp. An emergency situation in the newborn] Koch F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1417-20, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Napex osteomyelitis and otitis media in infants] Kecht B. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:321-3, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[On complications of Meckel's diverticulum] Sauer H. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:587-90, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of diagnosis and treatment of systemic, disorders in infants with severe pneumonia] Sroczyński K, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1371-8, Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[Septic portal vein thrombophlebitis following umbilical infection in an infant] Zawartka M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1125-7, Sep 67 **(Pol)**

[On the effect of perinatal injuries on the neurospsychiatric development of children] Kaubish VK. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1041-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Transplacentally acquired antibody to intrinsic factor with vitamin B12 deficiency. Bar-Shany S, et al. **Blood** 30:777-84, Dec 67

Maternal and congenital rubella. Katz RG, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:323-30, Jun 68 (33 ref.)

Anomalies of the ribs, combined with other mesodermal developmental defects--a new syndrome? Kringelbach J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 15:139-42, May 68

[Congenital lobar pulmonary emphysema] Dobrá A, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:397-404, May 68 **(Cz)**

[Contribution on congenital multilocular hemangiomatosis] Vogel C. **Hautarzt** 17:504-7, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Foot malformations in childhood and adolescence] Thomsen W. **Landarzt** 42:817-23, 10 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Gastroschisis. Congenital visceral prolapse through paraumbilical abdominal wall dehiscence] Süli B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:824-9, 25 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory identification of pain cry signals of young infants in pathological conditions and its sound spectrographic basis. Partanen TJ, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:56-63, 1967

Phenylketonuria. Mass screening of newborns in Ireland. Cahalane SF. **Arch Dis Child** 43:141-4, Apr 68

Results of routine screening for phenylketonuria in early infancy, Northern Ireland (1960-67). Carson NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:145-6, Apr 68

Mass screening of the newborn for metabolic disease. Woolf LI. **Arch Dis Child** 43:137-40, Apr 68

Examination of hearing in newborns by ECG. Jasienska A, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 86:650-3, Dec 67

Bedside diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Gracey L. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:437-41, 9 Sep 67

Screening tests for phenylketonuria. **Brit Med J** 1:656-7, 16 Mar 68

Population screening by Guthrie test for phenylketonuria in South-east Scotland. Report by the consultant paediatricians and medical officers of health of the S.E. Scotland Hospital Region. **Brit Med J** 1:674-6, 16 Mar 68

Diagnosis of urinary tract infection in infancy and childhood. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:78-9, 13 Jul 68

Peripheral arteriovenous aneurysm simulating congenital heart disease. Desbaillets P, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:177-83, 1967

Congenital torticollis. Eng GD. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:75-81, Mar 68

Methods of assessing neonatal anoxia with EEG studies. Monod N, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:383, Oct 67

Adenoids in newborn. Koide Y. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1288-95, Oct 67

Examination of the newborn infant. Avery GB, et al. **GP** 37:78-94, Apr 68

Neonatal streptococcal meningitis. Ramanathan K, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:705-7, Nov 67

Infantile supracondylar fracture. Macafee AL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 49:768-70, Nov 67

Infant of the diabetic mother. Gessner IH. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:205-8, Mar 68

Two cases of rare causes of respiratory distress in the newborn. 1. Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. 2. Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Meadows JA Jr. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:1039-44, Mar 68

Problems associated with detection of phenylketonuria. Coldwell JG. **J Okla Med Ass** 60:457-60, Aug 67

Hereditary dysplasia of bone with kyphoscoliosis, contractures, and abnormally shaped ears. Epstein CJ, et al. **J Pediat** 73:379-86, Sep 68

Rubinstein-Taybi and D1 trisomy synsromes. Wilson MG. **J Pediat** 73:404-8, Sep 68

Infantile choriocarcinoma: a characteristic syndrome. Witzleben CL, et al. **J Pediat** 73:374-8, Sep 68

Torsion of the spermatic cord in utero: case report. Gelband H, et al. **J Urol** 98:506-7, Oct 67

Radioisotope renography in the assessment of renal function in the newborn. Winter CC, et al. **J Urol** 100:99-103, Aug 68

Rubella risks in the nursing community. Monif GR, et al. **JAMA** 205:705-6, 2 Sep 68

Histochemical diagnosis of biliary atresia. Moragas A. **Lancet** 2:576, 7 Sep 68

Haemorrhage and clotting state in the newborn. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1:691, 30 Mar 68

Severe respiratory distress in babies. Wiles H. **Lancet** 2:1423, 30 Dec 67

Appendicitis in the neonate. Phillips SJ. **New Eng J Med** 279:328, 8 Aug 68

Neonatal and maternal infections. Butler NR. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:97-9, Aug 67

The early diagnosis and surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in infancy [summary]. Atwell JD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:339-40, Apr 68

Monitoring respiratory problems in the newborn. Roberton NR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1106-8, 1 Nov 67

The internal environment of the baby with metabolic disturbances. Schiff D. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1108-10, 1 Nov 67

Measurement in neonatal paediatrics. Introduction. Tizard JP. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1101-2, 1 Nov 67

Torsion of the testicle in the newborn. Mahnke DF. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:29-30, Jul 68

[Crying cat syndrome in 2 children] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:513-7, Jun 68 **(Cz)**

[The cutaneous histamine test in the allergic child] Doležalová K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:619-23, Jul 67 **(Cz)**

[Diagnosis of transposition of great vessels] Valenta J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:901-6, Oct 67 **(Cz)**

[Cystic degeneration of the lungs imitating diaphragmatic hernia] Sebesťk V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:628-30, Sep 67 **(Cz)**

[Research on avitaminosis B6 with the aid of a pyridoxine loading test] Karlin R. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:65-7, 1968 **(Fr)**

[Neonatal discovery of hypophosphatasia. Bone improvement. Fatal convulsant encephalopathy] Béthenod M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:835-41, 2 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Congenital rubella. II. Clinical study] Tron P. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:351-61, Mar 67 (37 ref.) **(Fr)**

[A further case of permanent fetal bradycardia detected and recorded during pregnancy] Irrmann M, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 18:505-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Protocol of examination of hearing in term and premature newborn infants] Charachon D. **J Med Lyon** 47:1683-4 passim, 20 Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Diastrophic dwarfism in the neonatal period. A propos of a further anatomo-clinical case] Rosenberg D, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:19-22 passim, 5 Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Biologic diagnosis of human listeriosis] Monnet P, et al. **Lyon Med** 216:1245-71, 27 Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Systematic screening for phenylketonuria with Phenistix] Humbel R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 20:285-90, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Alkaptonuria] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1182-3, 18 May 68 **(Fr)**

[The detection of phenylketonuria. Social problem] **Presse Med** 76:895, 20 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Digestive obstruction in the newborn] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege** 21:633-41, 1 Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Behavior of immune globulins during the neonatal period; their diagnostic value in infections] De Crousaz H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:501-15, Jul 68 **(Fr)**

[The newborn with high perinatal risks] Prod'hom LS. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:451-78, Jul 68 **(Fr)**

[Ways of estimation of neonatal anoxia and electroencephalographic studies] Monod N. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:99-100, Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Listeriosis of newborn infants] Liebe S, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:320-31, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Metatrophic dwarfism] Maroteaux P, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 173:211-26, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Contribution on the clinical aspects of meconium ileus] Coerper HG, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:467-80, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[On the diagnosis of the isolated tracheoesophageal fistula in the newborn] Imdahl H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:449-57, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Isotope studies of the differential diagnosis of complete or incomplete obstructive jaundice] Andrysek O. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:164-5, Oct 65 **(Ger)**

[Detection of a diaplacentally transmitted immunothrombopenia with the help of the immunofluorescence technic] Bast G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:237-48, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On meconium ileus] Herzog B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:520-6, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[123. Unusual diaphragmatic hernias] Noordijk JA. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:740-4, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis and its prognosis] Degen R, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:110-6, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex findings in perinatal death, their pathogenesis and clinical significance] Stender W. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:320-1, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Epicritic and prognostic placental diagnosis] Vogel M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1182-8, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**

[Latent diabetes, pregnancy and high brith weight] Brehm R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:113-6, 16 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Information on the "Vienna Test Program" for the early detection of phenylketonuria] Thalhammer O, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:549-51, 11 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Listeriosis from theviewpoint of the pediatrician] Löbbecke J von.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:654-7, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Hearing studies in newborn infants by means of hearing reflex tests] Relke W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:706-21, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Perforated appendix in the scrotal hernial sac in a 16-day-old infant] Léb J.
Zbl Chir 91:1115-7, 17 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Possibility of intestinal obstruction of the duodenal area in the newborn] Unrein HD.
Zbl Chir 91:1102-6, 17 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[The importance of systematic serological studies for toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Carol W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:873-82, 2 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Use of EEG tracings of the newborn infant in clinical obstetrics] Tanaka S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:1061-70, Nov 66 **(Jap)**
[Early diagnosis in newborn infant diseases] Kushima K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:517-21, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Phenylketonuria. I. Early diagnostic studies] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1181-92, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands and pyloric stenosis in an infant] Agafkin VA.
Pediatriia 45:57-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of respiratory virus infections in the newborn] Krasikova VA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:40-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[The manifestations of intrauterine coccal infection in the newborn] Prudnikova VV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:44-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease] Stojanović D, et al.
Med Glas 21:273-7, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ser)**
[Application of usual screening tests for the detection of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in newborn infants] Miletić D, et al.
Med Pregl 19:517-24, 1966 **(Ser)**
[Contribution to the study of cerebral injury in the newborn baby] Galecio R, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:537-43, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Electroencephalographic follow-up studies of minor brain damage in the newborn baby] Mosovich A, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:545-67, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Clinical aspects of brain damage in the newborn baby] Sepúlveda M, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:515-24, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Neurological diagnosis] Gamstorp I. **Lakartidningen** 64:3053-4, 2 Aug 67 **(Sw)**
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Transillumination as a diagnostic method] Svenningsen NW.
Lakartidningen 64:3055-60, 2 Aug 67 **(Sw)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic susceptibility of Listeria monocytogenes and treatment of neonatal listeriosis with ampicillin. Nelson JD, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:151-8, Mar 67
Experiences with chemical resuscitation of the newborn. Clark RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:285-9, May-Jun 68
Narcotic addiction of the newborn. Semoff MC.
Arizona Med 24:933-6, Oct 67
Intussusception in infancy and childhood. An analysis of treatment and prognosis in 196 cases. Hansen JB, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 15:147-52, May 68
The pediatric pharmacology unit of the Children's Memorial Hospital: studies in neonatal pharmacology. Riley HD Jr, et al. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:400-10, Aug 68
Silver nitrate therapy in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria of the newborn. Keller L.
J Pediat 72:854-6, Jun 68
A controlled study of intramuscular meprobamate in neonatal tetanus. McNiel JR.
J Trop Pediat 12:5-6, Jun 66
Drug dosage in the newborn. Warley MA.
J Trop Pediat 11:79-81, Mar 66
Heparin treatment of giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia. Benninghoff DL, et al.
JAMA 204:635, 13 May 68
Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Creery RD.
Lancet 1:594-5, 16 Mar 68
Listeria infection in a newborn infant. Babal J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:94-6, 20 Jan 68
The deaf child. Menahem S, et al.
Med J Aust 1:425-6, 9 Mar 68
A new therapeutic rationale for the infant of the diabetic mother. McCann ML, et al.
Missouri Med 65:275-9 passim, Apr 68
Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn infant. Grossman M. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:157-66, Feb 68 (32 ref.)
Treating infections in the newborn. Eichenwald HF.
Postgrad Med 43:96-101, Apr 68
Administration of cephaloridine to the newborn infant. Burland WL, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:112-5, Aug 67
Cephaloridine in the treatment and prophylaxis of infection in the newborn. Keay AJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:105-9, Aug 67
A study of the clinical application of cephaloridine in neonates. Marget W.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:115-6, Aug 67
[To treat or not to treat fever in children] Clément R.
Presse Med 75:2553-4, 25 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[The treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn related to ABO feto-maternal incompatibility] Ducos J, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:608-12, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Use of Enzylac in treatment of premature and newborn infants] Gaillard L, et al.
Sem Ther 40:119-20, Feb 64 **(Fr)**
[Betamethasone 17-valerate in dermatology] Meyer de Schmid JJ, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:536-8, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[On the problem of therapy and prevention of severe infections in the newborn] Marget W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1848-53, 13 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[On the dosage of antifibrinolytic agents in the neonatal period] Rogner G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:100-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Buffer injection into the umbilical vein of the not-yet-ligated newborn infant] Saling E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:63-70, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Serum therapy of staphylococcus toxicosis in early infancy. Clinical results] Balló T, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:503-13, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Changes in teeth following tetracycline therapy] Stauffer UG.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:397-408, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Drug damages in newborn infants] Gädeke R.
Hippokrates 39:13-6, 15 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Substitution of pancreatic enzyme in premature infants and dystrophic children] Schmöger R.
Med Welt 32:1860-4, 12 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of a physiological antibiotic therapy in the infant with Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Mayer JB.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:67-73, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Pneumothorax in newborn infants] Verron G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:74-6, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Ajmaline (Gilurytmal) therapy in heart rhythm disorders in pediatrics] Mehrpuyan T.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1770-5, 9 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of infant enteritis] Falgueras R.
Ther Gegenw 107:565-70, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the treatment of umbilical cord hernias] Herzog KH.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:103-7, 15 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Results of selective buffer treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the newborn infant] Kellner R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 100:250-63, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial therapy in the newborn infant] Krauer-Mayer B.
Z Kinderheilk 99:224-45, 1967 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of tooth pigmentation as a result of tetracycline therapy in newborn infants] Tóth G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1501-2, 6 Aug 67 **(Hun)**
[Effect of ACTH on hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:372-4, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Application of antibiotics for pregnant woman and newborn infants] Magara M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:1280-94, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic experience with cytochrome-C for central nervous disorders in a newborn infant] Shimada N. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:882-6, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Purulent parotitis in a 5-days-old infant] Fitowski Z.
Wiad Lek 20:697-700, 1 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Contribution to the clinical picture of lambliosis in newborn and infants] Tomczykowa Z, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:213-20, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Experiences with the use of erythromycin and oleandomycin in the treatment of colienteritis in children] Chernomordik AB, et al.
Pediatriia 45:79-80, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute respiratory infections of newborn infants with rondomycin] Korać D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:723-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ser)**
[Antibiotics in the newborn infant] Schuster Cortes A.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:424-34, Jul 66 **(Sp)**
[Intravenous administration of aureomykoin in the toxic pneumonia and septic conditions in the early infancy] Lapshinova PS, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:7-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Uk)**
[The third sibling with endocardial fibroelastosis successfully treated with prednisone] Horanský V, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:999-1003, Nov 67 **(Slvk)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Our experience of 2 years oferythrocyte enzymology in pediatrics. Apropos of 250 cases] Cotte J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1129-54, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Some biochemical displacement by acute staphylococcal processes in early infancy] Nosovs'ka VI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:9-14, Jan-Feb 65 **(Uk)**

ETIOLOGY

Distrubed growth and development due to diencephalic lesions in infancy. Gamstorp I, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:55, 1967
Central nervous system disease in a newborn infant. Wright HT Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:739-45, Jun 68
Fetal morbidity following potentially anoxigenic obstetric conditions. VI. Rupture of the marginal sinus. Niswander KR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:862-6, 15 Mar 68
Meconium plug syndrome: a cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Swischuk LE.
Amer J Roentgen 103:339-46, Jun 68
Symposium on immunization. Prospects for vaccination against rubella. Krugman S.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:495-501, Oct 67
The role of the adrenal medulla in the hypoglycemia of foetal malnutrition. Stern L, et al.
Biol Neonat 11:129-36, 1967
Severe anaphylactic reaction after a soap enema. Smith D. **Brit Med J** 4:215, 28 Oct 67
Pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn.
Brit Med J 1:397-8, 17 Feb 68
Peritonitis, peritoneal adhesions and intestinal obstruction as a complication of intrauterine transfusion. De Veber LL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 99:76-7, 13 Jul 68
Maternal rubella and hearing loss: a preliminary report on findings from the 1964 epidemic. Matkin ND, et al.
Conn Med 31:850-4, Dec 67
Neonatal ascites with obstructive uropathy. Report of a case. Mansharamani RK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:372-6, Oct 67
Neo-natal ascites associated with urethral obstruction. Srivastava JR, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:364-6, Sep 67
Coxsackie virus infections and heart disease. Dana JB.
J Maine Med Ass 59:147, Jul 68
Defibrination syndrome in an infant born after abruptio placentae. Edson JR, et al.
J Pediat 72:342-6, Mar 68
Mechanism responsible for overweight infants of diabetic mothers. Zeigler E. **J Pediat** 72:908-9, Jun 68
Recurrent bacteremia from unsuspected malfunction of an ileostomy. Butsch WL, et al.
J Pediat Surg 1:365-7, Aug 66
Intraperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to liver laceration in a newborn. Monson DO, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:464-6, Oct 67
Etiology of chronic diarrhoea in North Indian children. Walia BN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:303-6, Dec 67
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Eades S.
Lancet 1:644-5, 23 Mar 68
Hypocalcemic fits in neonates. Fanconi A, et al.
Lancet 1:864-5, 20 Apr 68
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Farmer K.
Lancet 1:1251, 8 Jun 68
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 1:690, 30 Mar 68
Hypocalcaemic fits in neonates. Pugh RJ.
Lancet 1:644, 23 Mar 68
An association between serum-magnesium and tremor and convulsions in infants and children. Wong HB, et al. **Lancet** 2:18-21, 6 Jul 68
Neonatal varicella. Cutter BG.
Med J Aust 1:411-2, 9 Mar 68
Neonatal intoxication after paracervical block. O'Meara OP, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1127-8, 16 May 68
Magnesium toxicity in the newborn.
Nutr Rev 26:139-40, May 68
Neonatal hypertension associated with renal artery hypoplasia. Angella JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 41:524-6, Feb 68
Listeriosis among nursey mates. Florman AL, et al.
Pediatrics 41:784-8, Apr 68
Septicemia and enterocolitis due to Shigella sonnei in a newborn infant. Kraybill EN, et al.
Pediatrics 42:529-31, Sep 68
Hypermagnesemia in the newborn infant. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:856-62, Nov 67
The newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Naeye RL.
Penn Med 75:69-72, May 68
Neonatal meningitis due to Streptococcus agalactiae. Jones HE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:549-51, Jul 68
Two cases of neo-natal thrombocytopenia due to maternal iso-immunization against leuco-platelet antigens. Colombani J, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:137-42, 1968
[Neonatal death following vacuum extraction] Bewerkt V, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1605-9, 16 Sep 67 **(Dut)**
[The influence of pregnancy infections on the child] Stoppelman MR.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:947-52, 18 May 68 **(Dut)**
[Comparative study of prenatal and perinatal circulatory encephalopathies (hydranencephalies, porencephalies and cystic encephalomalacias of the white matter)] Lyon G, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:79-98, 2 Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Subcutaneous emphysema--mediastinal emphysema, pneumothorax, complicating tracheotomy or foreign bodies in the airway] Sergent H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:49-53, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Fibrosis of the quadriceps following intramuscular injections performed in premature infants and in infants] See G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:104-10, 2 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Neonatal infection by B streptococci: its seriousness, its mode of transmission] Canet J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:1045-53, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Osteomalacia and congenital rickets] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:233-4, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of 100 fat infants of 4,500 g. and more in a continuous series] Richon J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:227-40, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[Considerations apropos of chronic diarrhea in newborns and infants] Fournier A.
J Sci Med Lille 84:503-8, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Acute intestinal occlusions in newborn infants due to digestive tract duplication] Bergoin M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:589-90, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**

[Relation between prolonged or toxemic pregnancy and neonatal bilirubinemia studied in cord blood and during the first days of life] Levy JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 22:799-803, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Neonatal Basedow's disease] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:958-71, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Postpartum phase in infants of diabetic mothers] Penning W, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:158-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Hypoparathyroidism in the child of a mother with hyperparathyroidism] Willi H, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:263-73, May 66 (Ger)

[On the question of sequelae of jaw osteomyelitis in infants and young children] Boette G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:674-83, 1966 (Ger)

[On knowledge of endophlebitis obliterans (Budd-Chiari Syndrome)] Heinicke G. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:321-5, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Virus infections in the newborn infant] Luthardt T. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:264-9, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Infusion liquids as the cause of blastomyces septicemia in childhood. On the development, management and prevention of iatrogenic blastomyces septicemia] Ströder J, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1090-7, 31 May 68 (Ger)

[Obstetrical-pediatric problems in the management of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Astor K, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:290-301, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Facultative disease causing germs on dead objects in departments for newborn infants] Müller HG, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:163-7, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The acute abdomen in infants] Helbig D. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:140-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants and the course of delivery] Krebs W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:483-90, 1966 (Ger)

[Diaplacental transmission of a type gamma G paraprotein] Herrmann WP, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1035-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On a case of neonatal acidosis and anaerobiosis of a fetus] Wulf H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:220-1, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[On perinatal stress of newborn infants of diabetic mothers with special reference to postnatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gleiss J. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:208-10, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Spontaneous tension-pneumoperitoneum in the newborn] Grossmann H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:379-82, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Early signs, symptomless intermediary stages and late lesions after fetal hypoxia] Haupt H. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:215-6, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Schröter W. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:534-6, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Sociohygienic concepts on dermatitis seborrheica in the newborn] Dietel K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:568-72, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Neuroectodermal brain tumors as the cause of death in newborns and infants] Jänisch W, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:170-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Fetal infection as a cause of ileus] Jankowska J. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1984-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Causes of latent loading uremia in newborn infants] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1137-45, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On a case of Klippel-Feil syndrome following conservative myoma enucleation in the 3rd to the 4th month of pregnancy] Zänker R. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1440-5, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)

[The vacuum extractor: indications and results. Clinical, radiological, ophthalmological and electroencephalographic study of infants delivered with the vacuum extractor] Rieppi G, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:854-904, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Management of asphyxia neonatorum after resuscitation] Adachi H, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:312-5, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic diseases in treatment of newborn infants] Kushima K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:782-6, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Fate of children of tuberculous mothers] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:1187-94, 1967 (Pol)

[On the pathogenesis of respiratory and enteral virus infections in the newborn and in children in the 1st years of life] Ritova VV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:100-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Clinical parallels between the condition of the mother and the newborn in puerperal mastitis] Granat LN, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:76-80, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Arrieta F. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:316-9, 31 Aug 66 (Sp)

[Development of fetuses, newborns and infants in mothers who suffered epidemic hepatitis in pregnancy] Potekhina KL, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:49-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

[Pathogenesis of adhesive disease in the newborn] Záhor J. **Rozhl Chir** 46:689-92, Oct 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalopathy: clinical and biochemical study, with special reference to therapy with lipoate. Clayton BE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:467-78, Oct 67

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. A newly recognized hereditary disorder of multiple congenital defects, including sudanophilic leukodystrophy, cirrhosis of the liver, and polycystic kidneys. Passarge E, et al. **J Pediat** 71:691-702, Nov 67

Familial neonatal hypoproteinaemia. Suton RA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:288-9, Mar 68

[Fetal ichthyosis in 2 children of the same family] Sourreil P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:700-2, 1967 (Fr)

[Karyological and ultrastructural study of two cases of papilloma of the larynx in an infant] Prunieras M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:277-85, Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the genetics and biochemistry of the maple syrup disease ("branded chain ketoaciduria"). Report on 2 cases in 1 family] Goedde HW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:903-8, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[On the clinical picture and pathological anatomy of the maple syrup disease ("branded chain ketoaciduria"). Report on 2 cases in 1 family] Sander C, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:895-903 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrauterine and neonatal infections under immature antibody formation system. Hamashima Y. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:104-14, Feb 67

Mechanisms of isoimmunization. II. Transplacental passage and postnatal survival of fetal erythrocytes in heterospecific pregnancies. Cohen F, et al. **Blood** 30:796-804, Dec 67

Immunologic aspects of congenital syphilis. Aiuti F, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:66-71, Apr 66

Neonatal lymphocyte reactivity as an indicator of intrauterine bacterial contact. Brody JI, et al. **Lancet** 1:1396-8, 29 Jun 68

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by isoimmunization against leukocytic and platelet antigens] Grenet P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:663-76, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Immunobiological aspects of active vaccinations] Gillert KE. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:61-5, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the occurrence and probability of a sensitivity against the so-called Rh-factor] Pfleiderer A Jr. **Med Welt** 29:1535-40, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Methylmalonic aciduria. An inborn error of metabolism leading to chronic metabolic acidosis. Oberholzer VG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:492-504, Oct 67

The conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone and 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in vitro by adrenal tissue from a newborn anencephalic infant. Shahwan MM, et al. **J Endocr** 40:29-35, Jan 68

Carbohydrate metabolism in the newborn. Schiff D, et al. **Lancet** 1:922, 27 Apr 68

[A case of congenital galactosemia. Study of carbohydrate metabolism] Bach C, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:354-9, 2 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The diagnostic importance of cyto-and microchemical studies of iron metabolism] Neth R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:687-95, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of the effect of heparin and albumin on bilirubin binding in exchange transfusion] Gostomzyk JG. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:136-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Newborn infant hyperbilirubinemia and pregnancy gestosis. Studies of the bilirubin concentration in umbilical blood and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in newborn infants] Theile H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:164-9, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of postpartum hyperbilirubinemia] Dittmar FW, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1702-5, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of Escherichia coli serogroup O18 strains isolated from an outbreak of enteritis among newborn infants. Haraszti M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:299-304, 1967

Fine structure of herpes simplex virus hepatoadrenal necrosis in the newborn. Patrizi G, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:325-41, Mar 68

Neonatal leukemia. Detection of herpes virus in the mother and child. Carper JM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:61-5, Jan 68

Streptococcus agalactiae as a cause of meningitis in the newborn, and of bacteraemia in adults. Differentiation of human and animal varieties. Butter MN, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 33:439-50, 1967

TRIC agent as a cause of neonatal eye sepsis. Watson PG, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:527-8, 31 Aug 68

Neonatal variola: virological study of three cases. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:379-83, Oct 67

B. alcaligenes faecalis septicemia and meningitis in the newborn. Report of an unusual case. Berry AM. **Indian J Pediat** 34:242-4, Jul 67

The throat in the neonate as a reservoir of bacteria in a maternity ward. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:404-6, Nov 67

Bacteria in a hospital nursery: laboratory and clinical studies. Winton FW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:325-42, Sep 68

A cytopathogenic strain of Mycoplasma hominis type 1 isolated from the lung of a stillborn infant. Pease P, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:460-2, Oct 67

Neonatal infection caused by adenovirus type 7. Angella JJ, et al. **J Pediat** 72:474-8, Apr 68

Transplacental infection due to ECHO virus type 22. Berkovich S, et al. **J Pediat** 72:94-6, Jan 68

Neonatal osteomyelitis due to Proteus mirabilis. Levy HL, et al. **JAMA** 202:582-6, 13 Nov 67

Neonatal meningitis due to Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Bryant S. **Med J Aust** 2:68-9, 13 Jul 68

[Candida albicans and perinatal infection] Scholte E. **Nederl T Verlosk** 67:413-23, Oct 67 (Dut)

[Necrotic colitis in a newborn infant with survival] Pereira VL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:600-3, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Listeriosis. Granulomatosis infantiseptica and meningoencephalitis in the adult] Stalder H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1310-4, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Some epidemiological observations on enteropathogenic E. coli infections and the immunofluorescence method] Plachý V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:81-8, 1967 (Ger)

[A case of newborn conjunctivitis due to pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hara J, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:256-9, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Peritonitis in newborns] Slowikowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1290-3, Dec 67 (Pol)

[On certain forms of staphylococcal septicemia in children] Isaiev EH. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:12-4, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

[Role of adenoviruses in the etiology of respiratory tract diseases] Pervachenko SV, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:14-7, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

MORTALITY

The causes of perinatal death. Johnsen B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:31-42, 1968

Studies in perinatal mortality in a large maternity hospital. I. Causes of early neonatal death in a routine autopsy series. Hirvensalo M, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:46-55, 1967

[Fetal and infant mortality (provisional monthly results)] **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:71-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[On mortality from dyspepsia in a district of the German Democratic Republic] Reis K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:172-7, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Status and perspective of infant mortality in the DDR] Schorr R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:325-32, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Patterns of mortality coefficients of infants in 1962-1966 in Lower Silesia] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediat Pol** 43:899-902, Jul 68 (Pol)

[Pneumonia in infants. Analysis of mortality in 1956-1965] Tesarz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:589-92, Apr 68 (Pol)

NURSING

Neonatal surgery: intensive care in neonates. Tizard JP. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:935-8, Oct 67

OCCURRENCE

Congenital malformations in the new born in Bombay. II. Master-Notani P, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:193-205, 1968

Congenital malformations in the new born in Bombay. I. Master-Notani P, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:97-108, 1968

Search for perinatal viral infection. A prospective, clinical, virologic, and serologic study. Cherry JD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:245-50, Sep 68

Viral infections in hospitalized neonates. Sanders DY, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:251-6, Sep 68

Impact of the 1964 rubella epidemic on a clinic population. Pineda RG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1139-46, 15 Apr 68

Incidence and treatment of infantile gastro-entritis in general practice. Wheatley D. **Arch Dis Child** 43:53-7, Feb 68

Outbreak of febrile illness associated with E.C.H.O. virus type 5 in maternity unit in Singapore. German LJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:742-4, 23 Mar 68

Sudden, unexpected death in infancy in Ontario. II. Findings regarding season, clustering of deaths on specific days and weather. Kraus AS, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 58:364-71, Aug 67

Seasonal variation of congenital malformations. Silberg SL, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 59:239-43, Jun 68

Sudden, unexpected death in infancy in Ontario. I. Methodology and findings related to the host. Steele R, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 58:359-64, Aug 67

Neonatal listeriosis: increased frequency or greater awareness? Alison F, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:309-10, Jun 68

Hypocalcemic fits in neonates. Begum R, et al. **Lancet** 1:690-1, 30 Mar 68

Effect of hexachlorophane on incidence of staphylococcal and gram-negative infection in the newborn. Forfar JO, et al. **Lancet** 2:177-9, 27 Jul 68

Investigation of neonatal conjunctivitis in the Gambia. Sowa S, et al. **Lancet** 2:243-7, 3 Aug 68

Hexachlorophane in the nursery. **Lancet** 2:205, 27 Jul 68
[Outbreak of respiratory infection in the newborn infant department, induced by Coxsackie virus A-9] Jadrníčková-Voláková, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:809-13, Sep 67 **(Cz)**
[Results obtained after 24 months of systematic screening for phenylketonuria] Thiriar MJ, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:463-76, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of an epidemic of S. panama salmonellosis (clinical and epidemiologic study)] Gillot F, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:301-11, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Staphylococcus infection in a maternity and lying-in ward for diabetics] Meyer W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:171-6, 26 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Kwashiorkor and tetanus neonatorum. Clinical observations on geographic pediatrics in Haiti] Passarge E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:313-8, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Coli-enteritis epidemic in newborn children] Astor K. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1427-31, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On newborn infant septicemia] Keuth U. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:278-94, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On demonstration of E. coli O 91 in dyspepsia] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 200:276-7, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Epidemic cases of respiratory syncytial virus infection in a nursery. 1. Epidemiological and clinical studies] Saito M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:278-82, 10 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Sources of staphylococcal infections of the newborn after discharge from the maternity home] Dolgopol'skaia AM. **Pediatriia** 45:30-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Pheumopathies of the newborn in relation to labor] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:423-7, Mar 68 **(Sp)**
[Diseases peculiar to infancy and prematurity] Sahagún Torres JA. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:397-403, Dec 65 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Sturge-Weber disease with bilateral intracranial calcifications at birth and unusual pathologic findings. Neilhaus G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:314-47, 1967
Leydig cells of the foetus and newborn in various complications of pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:392-413, 1967
Pathology of Candida infection of the umbilical cord. Aterman K. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:798-804, Jun 68
Fine structure of herpes simplex virus hepatoadrenal necrosis in the newborn. Patrizi G, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:325-41, Mar 68
Cerebellar changes in association with "partial" trisomy 18. Terplan KL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:179-84, Feb 68
Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease of the newborn. Localization of inclusions in the kidney. Fetterman GH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:86-94, Jul 68
Candidal infection of the brain. Roessmann U, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:495-8, Nov 67
Neonatal hepatitis in congenital rubella. A histopathological study. Strauss L, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:317-27, Sep 68
A case of congenital heart disease in mother and child demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. **Brit Med J** 4:785-9, 30 Dec 67
Neonatal Hirschsprung's disease. Fraser GC. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:264, 3 Feb 68
Congenital fibrosarcoma. Balsaver AM, et al. **Cancer** 20:1607-16, Oct 67
Cutaneous metastases in neuroblastoma. Erp IF van. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:265-9, 1968
The neuropathological effects of anoxia and hypoglycemia in the newborn. Banker BQ. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:544-50, Oct 67
Histogenesis of primary myxoma of the heart: a case report. Matsuyama K, et al. **Gann** 58:435-40, Oct 67
Pathology of the lung in perinatal deaths: a review of 123 necropsies. Wahal KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:325-35, Apr 67
Thrombotic occlusion of the aorta in the newborn. Gupta PK, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:325-7, Sep 67
Effects of neonatal hypoglycaemia on the nervous system: a pathological study. Anderson JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:295-310, Aug 67
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy with neonatal onset. Neuropathologic and electron microscopic observations. Kamoshita S, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:300-23, Apr 68
Scars of the infant renal cortex. Marshall AG. **J Path Bact** 95:225-31, Jan 68
Clinical pathological conference. Texas Children's Hospital, houston, texas. Rosenberg HS. **J Pediat** 73:283-91, Aug 68
Hamartoma and spina bifida. Bouton JM, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:559-65, Dec 66
Encephalic necrosis and inflammatory reaction in fetuses and newborns. Dąmbska M. **Pol Med J** 7:404-34, 1968 (84 ref.)
[Eosinophilic cell pancreatitis in newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Payan H, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 13:87-96, Jan-Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Neuro-cutaneous melanosis] Battin J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:277-89, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Neuro cutaneous melanosis in infants] Battin J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:152-3, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Comparative study of toxoplasmic encephalitis in the adult, the newborn and the dog] Osetowska E. **J Neurol Sci** 2:126-39, Mar-Apr 65 **(Fr)**
[Tissue eosinophils during the human perinatal period] Dourov N. **Path Europ** 2:124-45, 1967 **(Fr)**
[On disseminated necrosis of the gastric mucosa in newborns] Wittstock G. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:381-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On toxic follicle changes in the spleen in sudden death in infancy and childhood] Wöckel W, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:335-42, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of congenital tracheal stenosis] Kriessmann A. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:154-7, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the so-called "infiltrative hepatitis" in childhood] Mahnke PF, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:412-6, 31 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of brain tumor in the neonatal period--review of the reported literature] Takaku A, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:621-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[70 autopsied cases of perinatal death observed at Juntendo University Hospital for the past 3 years] Honda M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:573-81, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on the expansion process of the newborn lung] Kobe M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:469-78, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Infection in newborn infants and pathology of the thymus and lymphatic tissue] Nakajima H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2260-72, Oct 67 (157 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Necrotic renal changes in newborn infants in the course of vascular disorders] Kordyasz E. **Pediat Pol** 42:1089-94, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Morphological characteristics of intrauterine subependymal encephalitis and its sequelae] Kuliabko BV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 29:53-7, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The ascorbic acid content in the tissues of newborn infants, who died from birth injuries and diseases of the post-natal period] Grishchenko EM. **Pediatriia** 45:77, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Microgyria and aplasia of one cerebellar hemisphere in generalized cytomegaly] Crnalić H, et al. **Med Arh** 21:89-101, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ser)**
[Considerations on the pathological anatomy of brain damage in the newborn baby] Manterola Araya A. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:525-30, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Epstein pearls. Report on a case] Rendon JE, et al. **Rev Fed Odont Colombia** 17:47-50, Jan-Mar 68 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of the organization of sleep in the pathological newborn. Monod N, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:285, Sep 67
[Coagulation analytic studies on the acute defibrination syndrome in the mother and child] Brüster H. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:219-22, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on electroencephalography of premature infants. 2. Electroencephalographic development in premature infants with possible brain damage] Nakajima T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:720-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fatal herpes simplex infection in the newborn. Caesarean section as a prophylactic measure. Kluge T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:369-77, 1967
Problems of case finding and treatment of mothers at risk of producing defective infants. Wortis H. **Cereb Palsy J** 28:8-9, Jul-Aug 67
Prevention of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Creery RD. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:247-8, Apr 67
Infection in the newborn infant and its association with prolonged rupture of the amniotic membranes. Howard PJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:161-73, Summer 67
Active immunization in pregnancy with fluid tetanus toxoid. Heredia AF, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:209-13, Apr 68
Six years of newborn PKU screening. Martin PH. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:1107-8, Aug 68
The silver swaddler. Device for preventing hypothermia in the newborn. Baum JD, et al. **Lancet** 1:672-3, 30 Mar 68
Antiseptic skin care of newborn infants with hexachlorophane. Plueckhahn VD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:247-52, 17 Feb 68
Genetical, social, and medical aspects of abortion. Gordon H. S **Afr Med J** 42:721-30, 20 Jul 68
[Observations or an infant born of a mother with rabies and subjected to preventive treatment by antirabies serum and vaccine] Machado CG, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:764-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[The "rooming in" system as the most suitable organization method of the puerperium department] Gromadzki W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:745-52, 4 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Importance of the system of common wards for puerperal women and their infants (rooming-in) for the prevention of neonatal hospital infections] Jaworski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1491-3, 25 Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Organization of extensive prophylactic examinations of children under one year by pediatricians] Shevel' ZA. **Pediatriia** 45:11-3, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Chylothorax in the newborn. Gwinn JL. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:59-60, Jan 68
Duodenal obstruction in the newborn due to annular pancreas. Free EA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:321-5, Jun 68
Colonic changes following necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn. Rabinowitz JG, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:359-64, Jun 68
Neonatal gastric perforation. Wilson ES Jr. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:307-9, Jun 68
Radiology in respiratory distress of the newborn. Howie RN, et al. **Aust Radiol** 11:120-7, May 67
Neonatal respiratory difficulty. Ryan J. **Aust Radiol** 11:114-9, May 67
Intravenous pyelography in the differential diagnosis of renal masses in the neonatal period. Emanuel B, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:529-38, Sep 68
Mediastinal emphysema in the newborn: a review and description of the new extrapleural gas sign. O'Gorman LD, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:301-8, Mar 68
Diagnosis of pneumatosis intestinalis. Love L. **Illinois Med J** 133:614, 626, May 68
Radiological notes. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:438-43, Jul-Aug 68
Radiological diagnosis of osteomyelitis in infants. Köteles G. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:115-28, 1967
Microcolon in newborn infants with intestinal obstruction. Its correlation with the level and time of onset of obstruction. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiology** 90:878-85, May 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Biggs JR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 91:367-71, Aug 68
Cardiac failure in infancy secondary to thyrotoxicosis. Gerald B. **Radiology** 91:59-60, Jul 68
Meconium Ileus: a demonstration of the ileal meconium mass by barium enema examination. Keats TE, et al. **Radiology** 89:1073-4, Dec 67
Radiographic features of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the newborn: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Northway WH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 91:49-58, Jul 68
The use of umbilical venography for the diagnosis of congenital right-sided diaphragmatic hernia. Sagel SS, et al. **Radiology** 91:797-8 passim, Oct 68
Spontaneous pneumothorax in newborn infants. Krueger CS, et al. **Surgery** 64:498-502, Aug 68
[Dacryocystography] François J, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:778-90, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Radiologic considerations in annular pancreas] Du Bois R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:369-72, Jun-Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Renal pseudotumors of inflammatory origin] Jouve P, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:579-82, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Extracardial and extrapulmonary symptoms on thoracie x-ray pictures of newborn and young infants with respiratory disorders] Kundert JG, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:204-20, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of acute abdomen in infants and small children] Ball F. **Radiologe** 7:71-82, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Lobar emphysema in children] Päplow B. **Zbl Chir** 91:1377-87, 17 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Radiological aspects of the skeleton in the neonatal syndrome caused by intrauterine German measles] Ruffato C, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:35-49, Jan-Feb 68 **(It)**
[Significance of orthopedic examinations in the newborn] Hirakawa H, et al. **Iryo** 21:259-67, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[On the radiographic diagnosis of aganglíosis of the large intestine (Hirschsprung's disease) in the newborn and infants] Trofimova ZA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:38-45, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Massive small intestinal resection in newborn infants. Hunterian Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 13th April 1967. Rickham PP. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 41:480-92, Dec 67
Gastroschisis. Prillevitz HW, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 20:141-53, 1968
Gastrostomy in the premature and newborn infant. Cohn R, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:933-5, Jun 68
Patent omphalomesenteric duct--a surgical emergency. Kling S. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:545-8, Apr 68
Intestinal strangulation through an aperture in the falciform ligament. Blunt A, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:310, Feb 68
Successfully operated giant hemorrhagic liver hemangioma in a newborn infant. Korányi G, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:201-10, May 67
Surgical diseases producing respiratory distress in the newborn. Blank RH, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1130-6, Dec 67
Reversed colon segment in an infant with massive small bowel resection: a case report. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:1090-1 passim, Nov 67

Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 34:606-15, Nov-Dec 67
Primary repair in esophageal atresia with elongation of the lower segment. Lafer DJ, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:585-7, Dec 66
Surgical experience with necrotizing enterocolitis in the infant. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:389-401, Oct 67
Wide gap esophageal atresia without a fistula in a newborn managed by immediate anastomosis. Ibay RS Jr, et al. **J Philipp Med Ass** 43:399-406, May 67
Cyanotic congenital heart disease: new trends in management of transposition of the great arteries. Cartmill TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1019-21, 2 Dec 67
The early diagnosis and surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in infancy [summary]. Atwell JD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:339-40, Apr 68
Infantile lobar emphysema and congenital cystic disease of the lung. Report of two cases treated by lobectomy. Habein HC Jr, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:63-8, May 68
Emergency surgery in the newborn. Ravitch MM. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:597-9, Mar 68
Gastroschisis. Dénes J, et al. **Surgery** 63:701-5, Apr 68
Resection and end-to-end anastomosis in the management of atresia and stenosis of the small bowel. Louw JH. **Surgery** 62:940-50, Nov 67
The acid-base status of the surgical neonate on admission to the hospital. Srouji MN. **Surgery** 62:958-66, Nov 67
[Late postoperative results of intestinal resection in the newborn] Arnaudov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:280-4, 1966 (Bul)
[Present-day treatment of the principal cyanogenic heart diseases in infants. Transposition of the great vessels and tetralogy of Fallot] Gallez A, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:371-88, 1967 (Fr)
[Bile peritonitis and perforation of the biliary ducts in the newborn infant] Borde J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 7:287-314, Dec 66 (52 ref.) (Fr)
[A case of sternal fissure in a newborn infant. Good results in early surgical intervention] Lyonnet R, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 18:491-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of a new transdural intra-somatovertebral technic for the treatment of communicating hydrocephalus in infants] Pansini A. **Neurochirurgie** 13:595-614, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[A case of meconial ileus successfully treated surgically] Bouyala JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:586-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of heart diseases of newborns] Monties JR. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1372-3, 26 Apr 68 (Fr)
[On a successfully surgically managed case of intrauterine stomach perforation] Morger R. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:34-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Temporary enterostomy] Widmer A. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:74-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Stomach surgery in newborn infants] Molz G. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:94-107, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Common viewpoints in surgery of premature and newborn infants] Ekesparre W von. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:220-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On Reasec (diphenoxylate) therapy of absorption disorders following anastomoses and hyperplasias of the intestinal tract in the child] Schärli A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:288-90, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Surgery of the small intestine] Kümmerle F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:590-5 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Colostomy in infancy and childhood] Brandesky G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:309-12, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Congenital esophageal stenosis] Sauer H. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:951-3, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Intestinal resection and intestinal anastomosis in infancy and childhood] Flemming F, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2147-57, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Our experience with anesthesia of the newborn] Azzolina G, et al. **Friuli Med** 21:561-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Surgical diseases of newborn infants--diagnosis and surgical indications] Suruga K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:587-95, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Operative management of gastrointestinal perforation in a newborn infant] Ishida M, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1064-78, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of operative results in acute diseases of infants] Saito S, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1111-22, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of results of surgery in infants] Watanabe S, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:249-55, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Congenital deformity of the newborn and its surgery--284 cases at the Surgical Division of Sanikukai Hospital] Suruga K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:331-9, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Treatment of congenital esophageal atresia (according to our studies)] Bialowąs-Wysocka K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:210-3, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)
[A giant congenital cyst of the pancreas in a newborn infant] Miklina IaA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:129-30, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Mechanical intestinal suture in the surgery of newborn and nursing infants] Pugachev AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:64-70, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Experiences in the differential evaluation of the clinico-radiographic and biochemical indices in the surgical treatment of congenital pyloric stenosis] Stepanova MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:36-43, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the protein blood substitute BK-8 on liver function and blood coagulation in certain surgical diseases in children] Bilich GL, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:73-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Capron plastic repair of embryonic hernia of the umbilical cord] Orlov NZ. **Pediatriia** 45:80-1, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A large embryonic hernia and double monstrosity] Potapova ZF, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:81-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Appendiceal strangulation in an 8-day-old child] Bogdan MP. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:115-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Successful surgery in perforated gastric ulcer in a newborn infant] Ibadov IIu. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:114-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of airway problems in the newborn. Ferguson CF. **Ann Otol** 76:762-73, Oct 67
Albumin administration in exchange transfusion for hyperbilirubinaemia. Comley A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:151-4, Apr 68
Scientific basis for current perinatal care. James LS. **Arch Dis Child** 42:457-66, Oct 67
Assisted respiration in the treatment of neonatal tetanus. Thambiran AK. **Arch Dis Child** 43:182-6, Apr 68
Ventilating the lungs of newborn infants for prolonged periods. Tunstall ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:486-97, Aug 68
Idiopathic colon perforations in the newborn. Nienhuis LI. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:1008-13, Jun 68
Oxygen concentrations in tents and incubators in paediatric practice. Simpson H, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:201-3, 28 Oct 67
Respiratory disorders in newborn infants. **Brit Med J** 2:228-9, 27 Apr 68
The exchange transfusion. Newer concepts and advances in technic. Pochedly C. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:383-8, Jul 68
The hazards of artificial respiration. Koten JW. **E Afr Med J** 44:362-5, Sep 67
The Newborn Center, 1966. Butterfield J. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:656-7, Sep 67
Hydrostatic pressure in the treatment of ileocolic intussusception in infants and children. Marks RM, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:566-70, Dec 66
Treating neonatal vasospasm. Blackmon LR. **Lancet** 2:639, 14 Sep 68
Oxygen therapy in the newborn. Roberton NR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1323-9, 22 Jun 68
Resuscitation of the newborn. Rosen M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1307, 15 Jun 68
Treatment of pyogenic meningitis in infants and children. Yow MD, et al. **Mod Treatm** 4:898-917, Sep 67
Resuscitation of the newborn. Barry H. **Nurs Times** 64:1265-7, 20 Sep 68
Endotracheal intubation of the newborn. Zuck D. **Nurs Times** 64:1101-3, 16 Aug 68
Exchange transfusion; a safe procedure for most newborns. Frank DJ, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:714-6, Jun 68
Treatment of cardiovascular disorders of the newborn. Stahlman M. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 11:363-400, May 64
Neonatal brain tumor treated by surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Weiss SR, et al. **Surgery** 64:503-5, Aug 68
Rupture of liver in newborns. Tristan MP, et al. **Texas Med** 63:80-4, Sep 67
Correction of severe metabolic acidosis by peritoneal dialysis in cyanotic babies. Horiuchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:347-50, Apr 68
[Congenital alymphocytosis. Thymus graft on the 28th day] Marie J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 13:804-11, 2 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The treatment of chronic vomiting in infants] Farriaux JP, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:28-30, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Critical view on the abduction therapy of Erb's birth paralysis] Baumann F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 64:77-86, 1968 (Ger)
[From the activities of a small pediatrics department] Andresen H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1576-9, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of therapy of children in whom the Ortolani phenomenon had benn diagnosed the first week of life] Engler J. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1511-2, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Experience with a new respirator for the properly phased alternate pressure artificial respiration of newborn infants with apnea] Kress D, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:146-56, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Recognition and therapy of dangerous intrauterine conditions] Krause W. **Med Klin** 62:1813-8, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of albumin pretreatment in exchange transfusions of larger amounts of donor blood] Gross HP, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:270-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypercalcemia and subcutaneous adiponecrosis with calcinosis in early infancy] Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:61-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Practice and side effects of exchange transfusion in the newborn] Murata F. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:93-103, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Child health care in the town and district of Tarnów in 1938-1966] Rudolf-Slawińska A. **Przegl Lek** 24:314-9, 1968 (Pol)
[On the treatment of toxemias in pediatric clinics in the Polish People's Republic] Granova LV. **Pediatriia** 45:74-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Long-term intrapulmonary ventilation of newborn infants in the Resuscitation Center of the Pediatric Clinic of Saint-Vincent-de-Paul Hospital in Paris] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediat** 23:89-91, Jan 68 (Slvk)

URINE

The partial characterization of 1-oxygenated steroids from urine of a hypertensive newborn child. Edwards RW, et al. **Biochem J** 108:185-93, Jun 68

INFANT NUTRITION (G1)

see also related
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Protein requirements in infants. Takatsu T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas]** 9:25-31, Dec 67
Vitamin E response in infants fed a low-fat formula. Barness LA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:40-4, Jan 68
Salt in processed baby foods. Dahl LK. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:787-92, Aug 68
Infant feeding practices--a predisposing factor in hypertension? Guthrie HA. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:863-7, Aug 68
Evaluation of a protein-rich mixture bsed on vegetable foods of Middle Eastern countries. Matoth Y, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:226-9, Mar 68
Rational use of skim milk in a complete infant formula. II. Clinical study in premature infants. Samsudin, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1308-11, Dec 67
Rational use of skim milk in a complete infant formula. I. Experimental observations. Samsudin, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1304-7, Dec 67
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. IV. Dietary habits, nutritional intake, and infant feeding practices among residents of a hypo- and hyperendemic area. Valyasevi A, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1340-51, Dec 67
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. 8. Sulfate excretion by newborn and infants: possible relationship of protein malnutrition to bladder stone disease. Van Reen R, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1378-86, Dec 67
Cow versus soy formulas. Comparative evaluation in normal infants. Cherry FF, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:677-92, Jun 68
Use of poi in the prevention of allergic disease in potentially allergic infants. Roth A, et al. **Ann Allerg** 25:501-6, Sep 67
Elimination of intravenously administered glycerol from the blood of newbornx. Wolf H, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:162-9, 1968
Nutrition and the developing brain. **Brit Med J** 1:333-4, 10 Feb 68
Breast feeding may be a dying "art". Grant DM. **Canad Nurse** 64:45-7, Aug 68
Incapand incaparina. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:175-6, Mar 68
Haematological and biochemical values in first year of life under optimal nutritional conditions. Khanduja PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:435-42, May 67
Studies on the serum B12 and folic-acid levels in Indian infants under optimal nutritional conditions. Mittal VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:558-66, Jun 67
A second look at the first drink. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediat** 34:119-21, Mar 67
The use of oilseeds and nuts in feeding infants. Swaminathan M. **Indian J Pediat** 35:6-13, Jan 68
Growth study in first year of life on optimal nutritional conditions. Khanduja PC, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:203-7, May 67
Management of a feeding problem in an infant with cleft palate. Williams AC, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:81-3, Jul 68
Nocturnal bottle-feeding as a contributory cause of rampant dental caries in the infant and young child. Kroll RG, et al. **J Dent Child** 34:454-9, Nov 67
An unusual case of poisoning in babies. Harris T. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:176-8, Oct 67
The relationship between milk protein and iron content on hematologic values in infancy. Gross S. **J Pediat** 73:521-30, Oct 68
The nutritive value of "ogi", a Nigerian infant food. Akinrele IA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:279-80, Nov 67
A comparison of the efficacy of a soy flour-based milk substitute in feeding malnourished Vietnamese and eutrophic Czech infants. Cerny K, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 14:15-26, Mar 68
Approaches to village-level infant feeding. V. Artifical feeding with cow's milk. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediat** 14:75-80, Jun 68
Approaches to village level infant feeding. 3. Breast-feeding. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediat** 13:117-23, Sep 67
Approaches to village-level infant feeding. IV. Natural

convenience foods. Jelliffe DB.
J Trop Pediat 13:180-1, Dec 67
Economic aspects of infant feeding practices in the West Indies. McKigney JI.
J Trop Pediat 14:55-9, Jun 68
An early account of infant feeding practices and malnutrition in east Africa. McLaren DS.
J Trop Pediat 12:50-2, Sep 66
Infant feeding and child care in a West African village. Thompson B, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 13:124-38, Sep 67
Growth and development of an infant receiving all nutrients exclusively by vein. Wilmore DW, et al.
JAMA 203:860-4, 4 Mar 68
Calcium and phosphorus levels in healthy newborn infants given various types of milk. Oppé TE, et al.
Lancet 1:1045-8, 18 May 68
How the Scots feed their babies.
Lancet 1:403-4, 24 Feb 68
The folate and vitamin B12 content of infant milk foods with particular reference to goat's milk. Nicol DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:212-4, 29 Jul 67
Standards for labelling of baby foods. Rintel E.
Med J Aust 2:867, 4 Nov 67
The contribution of medical research to nutritional science. Goldbloom RB.
Med Serv J Canada 23:951-64, Jul-Aug 67
Contribution of industrial research to human nutrition. Sarett HP. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:925-41, Jul-Aug 67
"Feed me with food convenient for me". 2. Lee CM.
Nurs Times 64:1340-3, 4 Oct 68
Letters to the editor: salt in the infant's diet. Dahl LK.
Nutr Rev 26:124-5, Apr 68
Letter to the editor. Stewart RA.
Nutr Rev 25:254-5, Aug 67
Some economic and social aspects of infant feeding.
Nutr Rev 25:255-6, Aug 67
Solid foods in the nutrition of young infants.
Nutr Rev 25:233-5, Aug 67
Renal function in infantile malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 25:350-1, Nov 67
Low protein content in infant formulas. Te Bek Siang, et al. **Paediat Indonesia** 8:82-6, Mar-Apr 68
Protein requirements in infants. Hirayama M, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:30-6, Jan 68
The total energy expenditure and its components in premature infants maintained under different nursing and environmental conditions. Mestyán J, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:161-71, May 68
The effects of early and late feeding of intra-uterine fetally malnourished (IUM) infants. Rabor IF, et al.
Pediatrics 42:261-9, Aug 68
Activity, calorie intake, fat storage, and the energy balance of infants. Rose HE, et al.
Pediatrics 41:18-29, Jan 68
Baby food as special dietary foods.
Pediatrics 40:922-3, Nov 67
Proposed changes in Food and Drug Administration regulations concerning formula products and vitamin-mineral dietary supplements for infants.
Pediatrics 40:916-22, Nov 67
The effect of different diets on the economy of water and electrolytes during restricted water intake in human infants. Janovský M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:143-52, 1968
The nutritional status of West Indian immigrants. Gans B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 26:218-22, 1967
Nutritional status of Asian infants. Hussain MA, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 26:212-8, 1967
Infant feeding methods and dental caries. Goose DH, et al. **Public Health** 82:72-6, Jan 68
Autoclave and free-flowing-steam systems for heat treatment of infant formula. Hilbert MS, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:813-21, Sep 67
Nutrition of infants. Stroud CE.
Roy Soc Health J 88:195-7, Jul-Aug 68
A basis for infant feeding. Levin S.
S Afr Med J 42:698-702, 13 Jul 68
Factors influencing the growth and nutritional status of infants and young children in a Nigerian village. Morley D, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:164-99, 1968
[Milk products and public health] Lombard SH, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:1243-8, 23 Dec 67 (Af)
[Some more important changes in infant nutrition in Sweden during the past 2 decades] Sanner G, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:604-5, 25 May 67 (Cz)
[Oxidative rancidity of humanized dried milk for infant nutrition] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:517-20, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Food rations and nutritional value of food of infants in day nurseries] Singer L.
Cesk Pediat 22:940-3, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Pseudomonas fluorescens as the cause of contamination of milk and vegetable diet of infants on a pediatric ward] Vivera J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:170-1, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Retention of nitrogen and fat in premature children during feeding with female milk and with humanized milks] Zoula J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:985-90, Nov 67 (Cz)
[The water ration of infants. "Classical" notions and recent corrections] Martin du Pan R, et al.
Aliment Vie 54:293-313, 1966 (39 ref.) (Fr)
[Variations of essential fatty acids in relation to nutrition in the newborn] Monteil H, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:23-7, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by carrot soup. Radiological diagnosis] Sauvegrain J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:226-34, 1967 (Fr)
[Considerations on the nutrition of the newborn and older infant] Christen JP.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:78-87, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Spontaneous alimentation of the healthy child and the diabetic child] Lestradet H.
Rev Port Pediat 29:239-55, Aug-Sep 66 (Fr)
[An original artificial milk: Lémiel] Chappaz G.
Sem Ther 42:539-42, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Lysozyme and its application in infant dietetics] Dubois-Prevost R. **Sem Ther** 43:612-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the problem of rickets with special reference to meteorological conditions and nutrition] Hey M, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 176:7-17, Aug 67 (Ger)
[New ways in natural and artificial infant feeding] Lorenz E. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:182-91, May 66 (Ger)
[On the content of nitrate, nitrite and iron in spinach and other vegetable forms and the related hazard of methemoglobinemia for infants] Simon C, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:42-54, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of the Robin syndrome] Schalow W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1551-6, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the use of evaporated homogenized milk as food for premature babies, with special reference to the role of the 2nd carbohydrate] Wiegand U, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:112-8, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On therapy of feces retention in infants and small children] Nohlen A. **Landarzt** 43:325-7, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of calcium utilization in feeding young healthy infants with cow's milk mixtures with different fat content] Droese W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:238-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Nutrition and water conservation in infants] Gladtke E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:204-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Changes in infant nutrition--review and outlook] Harnack GA von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:198-204, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Final sterilization of infant food] Janssen EG, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:235-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The dietary prevention of iron deficiency anemia in premature infants] Mentzel H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:211-3, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of nutrition on acid-base metabolism in young infants. I. The behavior of pH, standard bicarbinate and pCO2 in blood and acid excretion in the urine of normal, premature infants during feeding with unacidified and lactic acid acidified cow-milk mixtures] Ofteringer K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:341-4, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of breast feeding on the later mental health of the child] Sachtleben P, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:233-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the acid-bas balance in infants during varied nutrition. Studies on the acid and alkali load] Weber H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:207-10, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Vegetables in the diet of children] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:663-70, 25 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the content of fatty acids in some infant's bottle diets] Cobei G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:183-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the infant's provision with iron, copper and zinc in customary diet forms] Kleinbaum H, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:165-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Some contributions on the problem of artificial feeding of newborn infants with special consideration of the honey milk Nektarmil] Larcher F.
Praxis 56:774-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The gluten-free diet in celiac disease] Shmerling DH.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:706-13, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A new soya milk as nourishment for premature and full-term infants. Comparison with mother's milk and adapted cow's milk] Vest M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:762-8, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the tolerance of an adapted milk in convalescent infants] Wagner E.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1033-6, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on histamine metabolism in childhood. II. On the excretion of free and conjugated histamine in healthy infants] Dieckhoff J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:183-92, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of adapted milk on premature baby feeding and growth] Herbst R.
Z Kinderheilk 98:208-15, 1967 (Ger)
[On the physiologic utilization of polysaccharides in young infants] Kleinbaum H.
Z Kinderheilk 101:111-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Sodium uptake in various diets and its relation to salt fever in infants] Stanincová V, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:56-66, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the acid-base equilibrium of healthy infants during the first trimester following the feeding of acidified milk mixtures] Toussaint W, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:11-23, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies of serum lipids in childhood. X. The behavior of serum lipids following consumption of fat-free infant food] Zöllner H.
Z Kinderheilk 100:325-30, 1967 (Ger)
[The nutrition of the child] Haas N.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:388-91, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Correlation between dietary fats and plasma and erythrocyte lipids in infants. Clinical observations and gas chromatography study on full-term and premature newborn infants fed "humanized" milk] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:287-306, Jul 66 (It)
[Fecal fatty acids in infants fed humanized powdered milk. Gas chromatographic fractionation of fecal, plasmatic and erythrocytic fatty acids] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:429-44, Oct 66 (It)
[Dietetic aspects of childhood and senescence. Rimini, 24-25 September 1966] G Geront 14:1081-93, Nov 66 (It)
[Commercial inflation of foods for children] Bonuzzi Confalonieri V. **Minerva Med** 59:2748-50, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Alimentation and dental caries] Cavallazzi C.
Minerva Med 59:2751-4, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Psychological errors in the feeding of infants] De Toni G. **Minerva Med** 59:1741-51, 14 Apr 68 (It)
[Recent views on the feeding of healthy and ill infants] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2708-22, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Physiological aspects of the food problem] Orrù A.
Minerva Med 59:2694-707, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[The problems of pediatric dietology] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Med 58:Suppl:489-92, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[The feeding of children on ships, with special reference to the first year of life] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 16:67-75, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Study "in vivo" of the buffer capacity of human and cow's milk, with special reference to acidified milks] Brughera F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2032-6, 10 Nov 66 (It)
[Study of postprandial changes of the pH of the gastric content in health infants] Cantele MP, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1925-8, 27 Oct 66 (It)
[Is artificial feeding in the first weeks of life a frequent cause of allergy? Clinico-statistical study of 19,947 children] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2142-7, 24 Nov 66 (It)
[Recommendation for breast feeding] Hamamoto E.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1-2, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Factors effecting on the composition of fatty acid system in children with reference to their relation to nutrition and several diseases] Kawase T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:960-73, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Studies on fatty acid composition in the lipids of bone marrow aspirate of children. (1) Chronological changes in a healthy child and its variation as a result of nutrition during infancy] Kondo T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1612-9, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on vitamin B1 in the feces. 2. The quantity of vitamin B1 in the feces of infants] Kusaka T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:57-60, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Study on free and conjugated urinary amino acids in healthy newborn infants. 1. Comparative determination by autoanalysis in healthy newborn infants on different diets] Sanga K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:265-77, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study on free and conjugated urinary amino acids in healthy newborn infants. 2. Comparative determination of conjugated alpha-amino N, hydroxyproline in newborn infants on different diets] Sanga K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:278-85, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study on nitrogen metabolism in premature infants] Sato Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:339-52, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on fatty acid composition in subcutaneous tissues in pediatrics. (1) Chronological transition of subcutaneous fatty acid composition in a healthy child and its variation as a result of nutrition during infancy] Takizawa Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1603-11, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the degree of elevation at the rib and rib-cartilage junction. 2. The degree of elevation in newborn infants and non-rickety infants] Tanaka H.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:464-70, 4 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of protein intake in the premature infant based on serum free amino acids] Taniguchi K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:206-11, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between type of diet and serum alpha-aminonitrogen and aminoacid in premature babies] Terao T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:429-40, 4 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Report of the survey on the nursing guidance by public health nurses]
Acta Paediat Jap 71:114-20, 1 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Nutritional and clinical studies on lactose metabolism in premature infants] Nomura H.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:611-8, Aug 64 (Jap)
[Studies on premature infant nutrition with special reference to polysaccharide as supplement to their formula] Ochi H.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:57-65, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Studies on infant nutrition with special reference to fat responsible for the growth of Lactobacillus bifidus] Oishi Y.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:48-56, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Immediate neonatal care] Senna JO.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:671-80, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Trial study on the influence of infant nutrition on acute gastroenteritis] Gouveia JH de.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 17:47-54, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)

[Results obtained in the treatment of grave infectious acute diarrheas in infants] Constantinescu C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:517-24, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rum)**

[A simple formula for calculation of food for premature infants in the first weeks of life] Trifan N, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:473-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[A method of accelerated control investigation of children's milk mixtures] Dobroserdova II. **Gig Sanit** 31:55-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The problem of nitrate nutritional methemoglobinemia in nursing infants in Czechoslovakia] Shmidt P, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:83-90, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The preservation of vitamin C in vitaminized milk, kefir and dishes prepared with vitaminized milk] Gorbunova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:81-2, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[A lactic acid mixture from Lactobacillus casei in the diet of infants] Ignatov SI, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:'6-51, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[On the article by V. A. Vorob'ev "On breast feeding in acute suppurative mastitis"] Nosovskaia VI. **Pediatriia** 45:51-2, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Milk mixtures for feeding of children of the 1st year of life] Korobkina GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:42-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Copper balance in the organism of newborn infants (females)] Voloshinov BM. **Vop Pitan** 25:48-51, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Plan for materno-infantile nutrition in Costa Rica] Díaz Amador C. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 64:471-6, Jun 68 **(Sp)**

[Calories and proteins in child nutrition] Donoso G. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:231-4, Apr 66 **(Sp)**

[Etiopathogenetic and preventive aspects of malnutrition in infants on controlled diets] Givovich L. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:887-93, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Comparative study on feeding with Eledon-Nido milk in seriously malnourished infants. VII] Hormaechea H, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:719-21, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Does the use of Milkobon represent economic advantages for the Servicio Nacional de Salud] Leniz M, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:956-61, Dec 66 **(Sp)**

[Malnutrition] Stegen G, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:697-8, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Treatment of dystrophy in a specialized polyclinic] Weidenslaufer A, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:725-8, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Uses of milk] Degwitz G. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:295-6, Sep 65 **(Sp)**

[The problem of nutrition of mothers and children. Nutrition doctrine] Gómez Malaret S. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:305-7, Sep 65 **(Sp)**

[Feeding of newborn infants] Latuff H. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:337-52, Sep 65 **(Sp)**

[Fundamental ideas concerning artificial feeding] Vizcarrondo E. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:285-94, Sep 65 **(Sp)**

[Copper balance in the organism of newborn infants] Boloshynov BM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:7-9, Jan-Feb 65 **(Uk)**

[Renal clearance of citrate in infancy] Tischler V, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:492-6, Jun 68 **(Slvk)**

ANALYSIS

[Clinical report on the experiences with a new modified infant formula "Adapta"] Jürgenssen O. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:715-8, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Normal diets in infants] De Mello AF. **Bol Inst Puericult (Rio)** 23:107-19, Aug 66 **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tocopherol in infants fed diets rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids. Hashim SA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:7-14, Jan 68

Vitamin E and linoleic acid in the feeding of premature infants. Panos TC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:15-39, Jan 68

[Effect of administration of fluids and buffers on the regulatory processes of acid-base metabolism in the first days of life] Rogner G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1477-85, 2 Aug 68 **(Ger)**

[On certain causes of increased sensitivity to vitamin D in artificially fed infants] Belkina. **Pediatriia** 45:38-41, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

(C13)

Failure to thrive. An analysis of 83 cases. Riley RL, et al. **Calif Med** 108:32-8, Jan 68

Differential concepts of protein-calorie malnutritio in Jamaica: an exploratory study of information and beliefs. Fonaroff A. **J Trop Pediat** 14:82-105, Jun 68

Anthropometry in action. I. Dental second year malnutrition. (Practical age-grouping in young children in areas without birth verification). Jelliffe EF, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 14:71-4, Jun 68

An early account of infant feeding practices and malnutrition in east Africa. McLaren DS. **J Trop Pediat** 12:50-2, Sep 66

"Feed me with food convenient for me". 2. Lee CM. **Nurs Times** 64:1340-3, 4 Oct 68

Upper and lower gastrointestinal tract bleeding induced by whole cow's milk in an atopic infant. Kravis LP, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:661-5, Oct 67

The effect of undernutrition during infancy on subsequent brain growth and intellectual development. Stoch MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1027-30, 28 Oct 67

[Psychological errors in the feeding of infants] De Toni G. **Minerva Med** 59:1741-51, 14 Apr 68 **(It)**

[Recent views on the feeding of healthy and ill infants] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2708-22, 13 Jun 68 **(It)**

[Chronic malnutrition in children] Gębala A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:607-14, May 68 **(Pol)**

[Serum protein excretion in stool of healthy children and in certain disease states in the light of immunochemical studies] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:265-76, Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[Strengthening of the health components in nutrition programs. Summary of a document prepared by the WHO] **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 61:433-49, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Etiopathogenetic and preventive aspects of malnutrition in infants on controlled diets] Givovich L. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:887-93, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Intestinal malabsorption syndrome in early childhood] Royer M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:277-89, Mar 67 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid pattern in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Anasuya A, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:723-32, Jul 68

[Plasmatic concentration of insulin in infants with multiple deficiency dystrophy] Cutillo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:44-6, 15 Jan 68 **(It)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in children. II. Research in some morbid conditions] Cutillo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:49-51, 15 Jan 68 **(It)**

[Dynamics of the proteinogram in dystrophic infants] Hurmuzache E, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:847-53, Oct-Sep 66 **(Rum)**

[Study of the survival of red blood cells in the infant malnutrition syndrome] Zamar R, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:413-8, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

[Lactic acid, pyruvic acid, glucose and vitamin B1 in marasmus] Neyzi O, et al. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul)** 30:377-86, Oct 68 **(Tur)**

[Certain biochemical changes of blood serum in children with toxic dyspepsia] Moroz VP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:27-30, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dental signs of systemic disturbances. Yamane GM, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 159-76, Mar 68

[Practical importance of the study of hyperelectrolytemia in children] Mégevand A. **Rev Port Pediat** 29:264-70, Aug-Sep 66 **(Fr)**

[Minor secondary pancreatic insufficiency in infants] Mastella G, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:670-701, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Anemias in the course of dystrophic deficiency disorders] Palomby L. **Minerva Med** 59:2723-36, 13 Jun 68 **(It)**

[Aspects of blood lipid disorders in edematous dystrophy in infants and young children] Mîrşeanu M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:415-61, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Dehydration in the infant. Summer 1963-1964] Voyer LE, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:274-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Intestinal biopsy in acute nutritional disorders in infants and young children] Burdea M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 17:25-32, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of impaired carbohydrate metabolism by chromium 3 in manourished infants. Hopkins LL Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:203-11, Mar 68

[On the description of the pure thymus hormone] Comsa J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:18-22, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[Experience with human growth hormone] Buzzo RR. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1505-8, 8 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

[On the use of dianabol (17-methyl-17-beta hydroxy androstenedione 1,4 in children] Kopilova EI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:25-6, Jan-Feb 65 **(Uk)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymological studies of eutrophic and dystrophic infants] Teodorescu E, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:575-80, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the adrenal medulla in the hypoglycemia of foetal malnutrition. Stern L, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:129-36, 1967

[Lactose intolerance. Acase contribution] Fiehring C, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2420-4, 17 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. IV. Fat balance in the malnourished child] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:709-11, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. 3. 1. Lipiodol test in the study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:707-8, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Acute nutrition disorders and para-enteral infection] Lara E, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:607-13, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Laboratory and clinical investigation of serious malnutrition. I] Pino C, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:699-703, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Malnutrition and subdural hematoma. II] Stegen G, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:705-6, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of homologous milk antibodies and their importance. I. Cross sectional studies] Grenzmann H, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 175:26-33, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on total body potassium in infantile malnutrition: the relation to body fluid spaces and urinary creatinine=. Alleyne GA. **Clin Sci** 34:199-209, Feb 68

Relationship between total body and muscle respiratory rates in infants with malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:475-6, 3 Feb 68

Long-term effects of severe infantile malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 25:261-3, Sep 67

Oxidation of free fatty acids of plasma in infants with protein-calorie malnutrition. Lewis B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1103-5, 4 Nov 67

[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in the dystrophic infant] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2250-2, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Determination of the cholorine metabolic pool in the dystrophic infant] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2253-5, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Metabolic disorders in infants with trypsin disorders] Prusek W. **Wiad Lek** 20:1679-83, 15 Sep 67 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[On mortality from dyspepsia in a district of the German Democratic Republic] Reis K. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 62:172-7, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Apropos of malnutritions and toxicoses observed on the west coast of Madagascar] Lagarde B, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 26:617-26, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Malnutrition among pre-school children] Bauzá J. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:729-34, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Acute diarrhea] Bauzá J. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:576-7, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Development of malnutrition in the hospitalized and outpatient infant] Meneghello J, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:687-95, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

[Malnutrition in infants at the Centro Infantil de Tarma] Palominos J. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:739-43, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal mucosa in infant malnutrition. Brunser O, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:976-83, Sep 68

[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. V. 3. The duodenal biopsy in the malnourished] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:713-6, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insensible water loss in infants. Lister J. **J Pediat Surg** 2:483-92, Dec 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of the efficacy of a soy flour-based milk substitute in feeding malnourished Vietnamese and eutrophic Czech infants. Cerny K, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 14:15-26, Mar 68

[Experience in the control of infant malnutrition in outpatient clinics and in the field] Montero R, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:736-7, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Calorie requirements for growth after severe undernutrition. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:252-6, Apr 68

[Therapy of toxicoses in children] Polonovski C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 7:777-86, 30 Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[The feeding of children on ships, with special

reference to the first year of life] Bulgarelli R, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:67-75, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Comparative study on feeding with Eledon-Nido milk in seriously malnourished infants. VII] Hormaechea H, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:719-21, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Replacement therapy in acute dehydration in infants] Monckeberg F.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:579-88, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Malnutrition] Stegen G, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:697-8, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Treatment of dystrophy in a specialized polyclinic] Weidenslaufer A, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:725-8, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

URINE

Urine and stool pH values in malnutrition. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediat** 9:152-5, Oct 67

INFANT, PREMATURE (G1, M)

see also related
LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

Studies on physical and mental growth of prematurely born children. I. Physical development, 7. Somatotype for prematurely born children according to Wetzel's developmental level and leg length-height ratio. Aizawa R, et al. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 12:1-6, Dec 67
The correlation of maternal heart volume with the birth weight of the infant and prematurity. Kauppinen MA.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 6:1-128, 1967
Vectorcardiographic studies in newborn infants. Hänninen P. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 175:3-91, 1967
Thyroid function and plasma tyrosine in the neonatal period. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:141-50, Mar 67
Prevention of prematurity. Rălhă CE.
Advances Pediat 15:137-90, 1968 (121 ref.)
The Macruz index in the healthy newborn and infant. Walsh SZ. **Amer Heart J** 75:459-64, Apr 68
Hemolytic anemia in vitamin E deficiency. Oski FA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:45-50, Jan 68
Vitamin E and linoleic acid in the feeding of premature infants. Panos TC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:15-39, Jan 68
Rational use of skim milk in a complete infant formula. II. Clinical study in premature infants. Samsudin, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1308-11, Dec 67
Placenta of the premature infant. Aladjem S.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:311-2, 15 Sep 68
Some observations on the geographic distribution of premature births and perinatal deaths in Indiana. Thompson JF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:43-52, 1 May 68
Clinical pharmacology of antimicrobials in premature infants. 3. Alpha-6-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline). Simon HJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:121-6, 1966
Relative humidity in incubators. Bardell E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:172-7, Apr 68
Protein-bound iodine in premature infants. Chadd MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:217-9, Apr 68
Estimation of gestational age by neurological assessment in first week of life. Farr V.
Arch Dis Child 43:353-7, Jun 68
Oxygen therapy for the premature infant. Fortier EG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:506-7, Apr 68
Comment on oxygen therapy. Patz A.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:507, Apr 68
Feeding gastrostomy in premature infants. Raffensperger JG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:190-3, Aug 68
Motor and adaptive development of premature infants from a preindustrial setting during the first year of life. Cravioto J, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:151-8, 1967
Estimate of conceptional age by evoked response activity. Engel R, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:201-13, 1968
The acidity of the gastric contents of premature babies during the first fourteen days of life. Harries JT, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:186-93, 1968
Eye background findings in premature and hypotrophic newborns. Lomíčková H, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:170-4, 1968
Sex chromatin in the premature. Méhes K, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:239-45, 1968
Neonatal tyrosinaemaia. Partington MW.
Biol Neonat 12:316-30, 1968
Elimination of intravenously administered glycerol from the blood of newbornx. Wolf H, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:162-9, 1968
Risks to siblings of stillborn children. Newcombe HB.
Canad Med Ass J 98:189-93, 27 Jan 68
Home care of Ravi--a premature infant. Pandya MR.
Canad Nurse 63:33-6, Nov 67
Serum levels of methicillin in premature infants. Bartolozzi G, et al.
Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:146-54, 1967
Premature infants: analysis of serum during the first seven weeks. Thomas JL, et al.
Clin Chem 1':272-80, Mar 68
Follow up studies on premature infants. Winter ST.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:561-2, Oct 67
Demographic projections for the United States as estimated by the Children's Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:531, Sep 67
Protein concentrations in the umbilical cord plasma of premature and mature infants. Thom H, et al.
Clin Sci 33:433-44, Dec 67
Infantile spasms in children of low birthweight. Crichton JU.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:36-41, Feb 68
Plasma insulin, glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) response to various stimuli in the premature infant. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 17:306, 1968
The newborn monitor. **Hosp Progr** 49:26-7, Jun 68
Birth weight as a measure of prematurity and its relitionship with certain maternal factors. Ramaiah TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:513-24, May 67
A second look at the first drink. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 34:119-21, Mar 67
Incubator isolation as a possible contributing factor to the high incidence of emotional disturbance aming prematurely born persons. Rothschild BF.
J Genet Psychol 110:287-304, Jun 67
An analysis of birth weight and period of gestation in relation to mental deficiency with particular reference to "small for dates" babies. Hockey KA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 11:169-84, Sep 67
Premature rupture of the membranes and prematurity. Gillibrand PN.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:678-82, Oct 67
A longitudinal study of mental and motor development in children with a birth weight less than 2000 grams. The prognostic value of neurological signs in infancy. Marstrander J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 18:61-74, Apr 68
Platelet counts in healthy premature infants. Fogel BJ, et al. **J Pediat** 73:108-10, Jul 68
Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in premature infants breathing 100 per cent oxygen. Thibeault DW, et al. **J Pediat** 71:814-24, Dec 67
Prematurity in Dar es Salaam. Ebrahim GJ, et al.
J Trop Pediat 12:55-8, Dec 66
A problem with prematurity. Maxwell GE.
JAMA 203:304, 22 Jan 68
Serum-insulin response to glucose and aminoacids in the premature infant. Grasso S, et al.
Lancet 2:755-6, 5 Oct 68
Relation of blood-glucose to haematocrit, birthweight, and other body measurements in normal and growth-retarded newborn infants. Haworth JC, et al.
Lancet 2:901-5, 28 Oct 67
Arterial sampling from the radial artery in premature and full-term infants. Shaw JC.
Lancet 2:389-90, 17 Aug 68
Trends in neonatal mortality among nonwhite infants in the District of Columbia. Kessler AD, et al.
Med Ann DC 36:670-3 passim, Nov 67
Glucuronation of the liver in premature babies. Di Toro R, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:265-7, 20 Jul 68
Transport piece in the urines of premature infants. Remington JS, et al.
Nature (London) 217:364-5, 27 Jan 68
Temperature readings of premature infants. Torrance JT. **Nurs Res** 17:312-20, Jul-Aug 68
The total energy expdenditure and its components in premature infants maintained under different nursing and environmental conditions. Mestyán J, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:161-71, May 68
Correlates of low birth weight. Psychological status at eight to ten years of age. Wiener G, et al.
Pediat Res 2:110-8, Mar 68
Which environmental temperature does the premature infant prefer? Brück K. **Pediatrics** 41:1027-30, Jun 68
Effect of the thermal environment on cold resistance and growth of small infants after the first week of life. Glass L, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:1033-46, Jun 68
Absence of transient suppression of sex chromatin in female premature newborns. Homma T, et al.
Pediatrics 42:437-40, Sep 68
Urinary exeretion of phenolic and indolic compounds, metacatecholamines, and VMA by full-term and premature infants. Nicolopoulos D, et al.
Pediatrics 41:777-83, Apr 68
Carbonic anhydrase in the premature. Poblete E, et al.
Pediatrics 42:429-36, Sep 68
Motor nerve conduction velocity in term, preterm, and small-for-dates newborn infants. Schulte FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 42:17-26, Jul 68
New Zealand "Plunket Society" program. Begg NC.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:49-53, Aug 68
Coagulation factors in pregnant women and premature infants with and without the respiratory distress syndrome. Markarian M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:585-94, 31 May 67
The incidence of prematurity in Lagos, Nigeria. Lesi FE. **W Afr Med J** 16:132-4, Aug 67
["Unprovoked" smile of newborn children] Joppich G, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:501-4, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Classification of the newborn from the developmental viewpoint] Poláček K.
Cesk Pediat 23:198-204, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Present status and further development of care of premature babies] Stolová O, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:193-7, Mar 68 (Cz)
[School progress as a criterion for the mental development of immature children] Svobodová E.
Cesk Pediat 22:844-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Retention of nitrogen and fat in premature children during feeding with female milk and with humanized milks] Zoula J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:985-90, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Numerical evaluation of the immediate prognosis of prematurity. The premature infant score] Gerard-Lefebvre, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:161-73, 1967 (Fr)
[Biometric observations on the eyes of infants born at full term and of premature infants during their first year] Grignolo A, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:817-26, Aug 68 (Fr)
[The glycolytic enzymes in the erythrocyte of the premature infant] Cotte J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:842-9, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Temperature control in the premature infant] Grislain JR, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:798-807, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Acid-base balance of healthy infants at the beginning of life] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:852-7, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Thermal trauma] Martin C.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:866-9, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Vaginal smears of full-term and premature newborns] Baltas-Alcalais C, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:91-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Cerebral motor disorders and prematurity] Laiter N, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:743-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Prematurity and weight insufficiency. Study of various etiological factors] Rouquette C, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:733-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Electroretinographic duality in the premature infant] Alfieri R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2316-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Scholastic prospects of premature infants] Dufour Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:582, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Foci in the EEG (peaks) detected by systematic long-term survey of children born at term and prematurely. An electro-clinical study] Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 14:899-924, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Adaptation of the acid-base equilibrium of the "normal" premature infant during the 1st weeks of life] Riegel K, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:180-90, 10 May 67 (Ger)
[A superior duplication (dicephalus tetrabrachius bispinalis dipus) with special heart finding] Mörike KD. **Anat Anz** 119:450-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of protein-anabolic active steroids on the weight gain and the size of the extracellular space in premature infants] Dieckhoff J, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:23-37, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The concept of "mature" and "immature" premature infants and the death certificate; at the same time a discussion contribution to the publication results of rearing of premature infants in the premature infant center at Leipzig by J. Reich and W. Prager published in no. 21 (1966) of this journal] Lommatzsch F.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:718-9, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the use of evaporated homogenized milk as food for premature babies, with special reference to the role of the 2nd carbohydrate] Wiegand U, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:112-8, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Intrauterine malnutrition and growth retardation (intrauterine somatic retardation)] Kubli F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1924-32, 20 Oct 67 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[The behavior of the lymphocytes in premature infants] Kehnscherper M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:281-90, 1967 (Ger)
[On information on the neutral lipids from infant brains] Lesch P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:207-12, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The importance of vitamin E for the reduction of perinatal mortality in newborn premature infants] Lindner E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:149-56, 1966 (Ger)
[The behavior of serum alkaline phosphatase in premature infants in the first stage of life] Juntke C.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:511-20, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the assessment value of the apgar score and postnatal infant weight index in premature infants] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:227-30, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Blood sugar regulation and acid-base metabolism of premature infants during long-lasting hypothermia] Kintzel HW.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:477-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the maturity stage of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Kleinbaum H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:419-24, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The effect of prenatal, birth-related and postnatal factors on the level of postnatal serum potassium concentration in premature infants] Mentzel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:225-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of nutrition on acid-base metabolism in young infants. I. The behavior of pH, standard bicarbinate and pCO2 in blood and acid excretion in the urine of normal, premature infants during feeding with unacidified and lactic acid acidified cow-milk mixtures] Ofteringer K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:341-4, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Histomorphology of the umbilical vein, portal vein, and the ductus venosus Arantii of the premature and newborn baby following the introduction of plastic catheters] Ruckes J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:90-3, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[A new soya milk as nourishment for premature and full-term infants. Comparison with mother's milk and adapted cow's milk] Vest M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:762-8, 11 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Infant mortality--point of application of prenatal prophylaxis] Breunung M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:205-11, 15 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Holoacardius acephalus with a rudimentarily developed lower extremity] Vago O, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 166:322-6, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Values of circulating serum proteins obtained by plasma volume determination in premature infants during the 1st 3 months of life] Csorba S.
Z Kinderheilk 99:263-72, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of adapted milk on premature baby feeding and growth] Herbst R.
Z Kinderheilk 98:208-15, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of rest nitrogen and serum electrolytes in premature infants during long-term hypothermia] Kintzel HW. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:245-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relation between body temperature and serum bilirubin level in premature infants] Reich J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:217-22, 18 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic studies of premature infants during long-term hypothermia] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 98:246-53, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the causes of high incidence of premature birth in Karcag] Bösze P, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1693-6, 3 Sep 67 **(Hun)**

[Research on the behavior of erythrocytes in umbilical cord blood of infants born prematurely, at term and after the term of pregnancy (after treatment with a modified Kleihauer technic)] Schubert L, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 88:646-60, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Neuraminic acid in erythrocytes and serum of premature and full term newborn infants] Salvioli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1432-4, 15 Nov 67 **(It)**

[Clinico-radiological and neuropsychiatric findings in a group of prematures examined years later] Lato M, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:460-72, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Correlation between dietary fats and plasma and erythrocyte lipids in infants. Clinical observations and gas chromatography study on full-term and premature newborn infants fed "humanized" milk] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:287-306, Jul 66 **(It)**

[Study of the frequency of leukoagglutinating isoantibodies in multiparas] Mosca A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1162-4, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**

[Premature newborn child health services] Papotti G, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:139-43, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Blood platelet count in the premature subject, using 2 direct methods] Cinque NA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2121-4, 24 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Clinico-statistical data on the premature infants treated at the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Turin. I. Period of 1946-1961] Malaspina, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2195-210, 8 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Relationship between prematurity and antileukocyte isoimmunization. (Preliminary note)] Baratta A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1183-90, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Study of the induction of immunological tolerance to A-B agglutinogens in premature infants] Marianelli L.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:582-91, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Leukocyte RNA in children. (Study with fluorochromes). IV. RNA content of circulating leukocytes in premature infants] Romoli F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:57-60, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

[Protein metabolism of premature infants during administration of 15N-glycine] Handa A.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1543-8, 1 Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Electroencephalographic studies of premature infants. II. Continuous tracing of EEC and early detection of brain disorders] Mukai Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1257-68, 1 Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Electroencephalographic studies of premature infants. I. Electroencephalogram of premature infants and children who were premature at birth] Mukai Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1241-56, 1 Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on electroencephalogram of premature babies. 3. Development of electroencephalography of twin premature babies] Nakajima T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:791-7, 1 Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on electroencephalography of premature infants. 1. Electroencephalographic development in premature but otherwise normal infants] Nakajima T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:712-9, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on electroencephalography of premature infants. 2. Electroencephalographic development in premature infants with possible brain damage] Nakajima T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:720-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on nitrogen metabolism in premature infants] Sato Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:339-52, 1 Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Radiological measurement of heart size in pediatrics. 1. Normal children] Takahata T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:9-105, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of protein intake in the premature infant based on serum free amino acids] Taniguchi K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:206-11, 1 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Correlation between type of diet and serum alpha-aminonitrogen and aminoacid in premature babies] Terao T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:429-40, 4 Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Nitrogen input and output in the neonatal and postnatal stage of premature infants] Yabuta K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:65-70, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

[Acid-base balance in the capillary blood of normal and premature Chinese infants and the management of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Lu WH, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:84-92, Apr-Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Biochemical and clinical studies on digestion and absorption of milk protein in premature infants] Matsuda M. **Bull Kobe Med Coll** 26:619-32, Aug 64 **(Jap)**

[Nutritional and clinical studies on lactose metabolism in premature infants] Nomura H.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:611-8, Aug 64 **(Jap)**

[Studies on premature infant nutrition with special reference to polysaccharide as supplement to their formula] Ochi H.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:57-65, Dec 66 **(Jap)**

Effect of environmental temperature and moisture on water balance of premature infants] Murayama Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1197-205, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Post partum mental emotional disorers in women having premature babies] Shinagawa N, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:686-9, Jul 66 **(Jap)**

[Case of congenital esophageal atresia with complex anomalies in an immature baby] Matsumoto Y, et al.
Shujutsu 21:774-9, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Neuraminic acid in blood serum of premature infants] Gumiński T, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 9:435-40, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Determination of electrolytes (Na,K,Cl,Ca) in sweat of newborn and premature infants] Zytkiewicz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1520-3, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Development of very small premature infants in 1957-1966] Pędich M. **Przegl Lek** 23:486-8, Jun 67 **(Pol)**

[Premature amniorrhexis. Study of 263 cases] Pinotti JA, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:461-72, Jul-Sep 66 **(Por)**

[Some social and clinical aspects of prematurity and congenital debility] Gonçalves I, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 29:392-9, Dec 66 **(Por)**

[A simple formula for calculation of food for premature infants in the first weeks of life] Trifan N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:473-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Peculiarities of the development of premature infants weighing less than 1250 g. at birth] Ianus-Kukul'ska A, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:23-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

The blood plasma bilirubin level in premature infants and its connection with the isoantigenic compatibility of maternal and fetal blood in group ABO] Malysheva RA. **Pediatriia** 45:16-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of premature infants] Probatova LE, et al.
Pediatriia 45:19-22, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The state of nonspecific immunological reactivity in healthy premature children] Leparskiĭ EA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:54-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the components of Perez's reflex in the newborn] Kleĭf AD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:372-4, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Premature delivery by cesarean section]
Bregun-Dragić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 19:341-4, 1966 **(Ser)**

[Prematurity and socioeconomic level] De Wachs TB, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:199-204, Sep-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

[Welfare of the newborn, especially the premature; institutional and home welfare] Figueroa ER.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:427-46, Dec 65 **(Sp)**

[Sociological aspects of welfare of the premature infant and normal newborn infant] Menchaca FJ.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:489-93, Dec 65 **(Sp)**

[Characteristics of development and health of extremely premature children, born in Kharkov in 1950-1960] Komlik PV, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:6-8, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

CLASSIFICATION

No more preemies? Polk LD.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:247-9, May 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative studies of the human neonatal circulation. V. Hemodynamic findings in premature infants with and without respiratory distress. Wallgren G, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 179:71+, 1967

Serum-gamma-G-globulin levels in normal premature, post-mature, and "small-for-dates" newborn babies. Yeung CY, et al. **Lancet** 1:1167-70, 1 Jun 68

Ability of premature infant to maintain his own body temperature. Neal MV, et al.
Nurs Res 17:396-402, Sep-Oct 68

Excretion of hydroxyproline in urine by premature and normal full-term infants and those with intrauterine growth retardation during the first three days of life. Younoszai MK, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:17-21, Jan 68

Red cell metabolism in the premature infant. 3. Apparent inappropriate glucose consumption for cell age. Oski FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:473-82, Feb 68

Witch's milk in full term and premature newborns: clinical and cytological observations. Bluestein DD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:369-71, 26 Mar 66

Metabolic rates of newborn babies. Scopes JW.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:371-4, 26 Mar 66

[Thermoregulation of premature babies] Přibylová H.
Cesk Pediat 23:230-5, Mar 68 **(Cz)**

[Technical and interpretational problem in EEG examination in newborn, and especially premature babies] Rössler M. **Cesk Pediat** 23:236-8, Mar 68 **(Cz)**

[Enzymatic maturation of the premature baby] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediat** 23:226-9, Mar 68 **(Cz)**

[On cerebral activities of the newborn and young infants] Joppich G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2295-302, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Xylitol evaluation in premature infants, infants, children and adults. Kinetics of its elimination from the blood] Bässler KH, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:212-5, 15 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Adsorption of intestinal bilirubin by charcoal] Lücking T, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:469, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the postnatal regulation of acid-base metabolism in healthy premature babies] Kellner R.
Z Kinderheilk 97:299-314, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The effect of plasma fraction I-O, ACC 76, PAMBA and haemarctin on the blood coagulation system of premature newborn infants] Rogner G.
Z Kinderheilk 101:230-41, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Statistical data on the anatomo-histological disorders of the premature newborn infant] Ceccamea A, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:429-48, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Values of serum immunoglobulins in premature newborn infants in the first month of life, after antigen stimulation] Mendicini M, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:301-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[The behavior of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and total proteins of the blood in the premature and full-term newborn infant and in he mother in normal conditions and gestosis] Brunelli B, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:633-46, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[On the behavior in the newborn of platelet adhesiveness induced by dextran] Berni Canani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:252-4, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**

[The residual bilirubin binding capacity of albumin in newborn premature infants] Schettini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:83-4, 31 Jan 68 **(It)**

[Study of the cutaneous phosphatase activity in products of conception that have enjoyed a minimum of extrauterine life] Lo Menzo G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:86-8, Mar 67 **(It)**

[Quantitative determination of serum immunoglobulins in premature newborn infants and their mothers, using the radical immunodiffusion method] Aiuti F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1476-80, 22 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Intestinal disaccharidase activityin the full-term and premature newborn infant] Apollonio T, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2183-5, 1 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Changes of lactate metabolism during the first year of life. Curves of intravenous overloading with DL lactate in premature infants] Ciampolini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2022-4, 10 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Study of lipid metabolism in premature and full-term newborn infants, using Silverman's lipiodol test] Deragna S. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2091-7, 17 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Study of the behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in premature infants] Ferrari G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1410-2, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in various pediatric ages] Verri B, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2256-8, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Research on the chlorine space and metabolic chlorine pool in premature infants] Visconti di Oleggio Cas, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2247-50, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**

[Study of the elimination of 17-ketogenic steroids in the premature infant during the neonatal period] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1480-3, 22 Sep 66 **(It)**

[On the behavior of serum transaminases in premature infants (with special reference to jaundices of the first period of life)] Bettini F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:869-72, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Behavior of the monolobar neutrophil granulocytes in the premature newborn infant] Duvina PL, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:928-38, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Absorption of D-xylose after oral administration in the premature infant at birth and during the first month of life] Falcini F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:457-63, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Urine concentration power in newborn infants according to estimation of osmolality and specific gravity] Fydryk J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1237-43, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Basic peculiarities of physiology of premature infants] Novikova ECh.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:64-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Qualitative indices of leukocytes in premature and term infants] Loverdo TV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:36-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES (C16)

Myocardial hyperbilirubinemia in a premature infant. Ross L, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:358-61, Mar 68
Neonatal tyrosinaemia: a follow-up study. Partington MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:195-9, Apr 68
Polycythemia and increased erythropoietin production in a patient with hypertrophy of the juxta-glomerular apparatus. Jepson J, et al. **Blood** 32:370-5, Sep 68
Transient cataracts in premature infants. A new clinical entity. McCormick AQ.
Canad J Ophthal 3:202-6, Jul 68
Congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Berry AM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:209-11, 1 Mar 68
Respiratory diseases. **Nebraska Med J** 53:137-8, Apr 68
Recent advances in knowledge of the newborn. Prosser R. **Nurs Times** 63:1708-10, 22 Dec 67
Lung function and pathology in a premature infant with chronic pulmonary insufficiency (Wilson-Mikity syndrome). Aherne WA, et al.
Pediatrics 40:962-74, Dec 67
Transient infantile hypermethioninemia. Goodman SI, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:528-9, Sep 68
Neonatal hypertyrosinemia and folic acid. Partington MW. **Pediatrics** 40:688, Oct 67
2:1 atrio-ventricular block from metabolic imbalance in the newborn premature infant. Bucci G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:377-83, 26 Mar 66
Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia (Pneumocystis carinii) in Ibadan: report of a case. Abioye AA. **W Afr Med J** 16:130-1, Aug 67
[Acidosis in premature babies] Raška B.
Cesk Pediat 23:205-10, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Intestinal occlusion caused by carrot soup. Radiological diagnosis] Sauvegrain J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:226-34, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Fetal-placental listeriosis. Classic and asymptomatic forms] Alison F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:269-84, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[The sleep of the full-term newborn and premature infant. 3. The disorders of the pathological newborn sleep organization,. Polygraphic studies] Monod N, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:216-47, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Study of a case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis in an infant born of a mother with Basedow's disease] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:699-705, 28 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Cross infection due to Pseudomonas aerigunosa at a premature infant ward] Cornehl C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1266-70, 28 Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Congenital toxoplasmosis with dermatitis calcificans toxoplasmatica and tetany of the mother during delivery] Justus J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:349-53, 23 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Fetal hemihypoplasia] Tennstedt A.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:422-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On difficulties and dangers in catheterization of the umbilical vein] Kunad T.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:293-300, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of ABO-incompatibility] Rudelić I.
Med Klin 62:1825-7, 24 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Experience with listeriosis in a clinic for premature infants in Mecklenburg] Ludewig I, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:377-81, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[The liquor cell picture of premature-and newborn infants in subarachnoidal hemorrhages. A contribution to the diagnosis of subarachnoidal hemorrhage by means of liquor cell sedimentation according to Sayk] Rautenbach M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:54-7, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Ileus in newborn infants] Hartl H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:777-80, 8 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic diseases in the premature and newborn infant] Künzer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:559-62, 19 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of acidosis in mature and premature newborn infants. Report of 123 treated cases] Gidion R, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 97:195-208, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On atypical pneumonia with lympho-monocytic blood picture changes and pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid in premature infants] Manzke H.
Z Kinderheilk 96:239-50, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Effect of birth weight, sex and oxytocics on neonatal jaundice in premature infants] Reich J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:209-16, 18 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Klebsiella pneumonia in premature and full term infants] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:353-7, 18 Feb 68 **(Hun)**
[Acute hepatitis in the course of Pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia] Pozzuoli R.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:329-42, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Myocardiopathies in the infantile age] Seganti A.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:103-40, 1966 **(It)**
[Neonatal acute appendicitis (an anatomo-pathologic contribution with a presentation of personal cases)] Montemezzi L, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 15:181-94, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the pathogenetic studies of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Santangelo G, et al. **Haematologica** 51:653-8, 1966 **(It)**
[Immuno-virological research on an epidemic of acute diseases of the respiratory tract with viral etiology in premature infants. Myxovirus of the parainfluenza type 3 of hemadsorbent virus type 1] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1519-24, 29 Sep 66 **(It)**
[On the use of Gentamicin in acute dyspepsia in premature newborn infants] Bona G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:68, 14 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Description of a case of omphalocele in a premature infant] Canestri G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1227-31, 11 Aug 66 **(It)**
[On a case of omphalocele in a premature subject treated with bloodless therapy] Canestri G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1957-8, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Clinico-statistical data on the premature infants treated at the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Turin. I. Period of 1946-1961] Malaspina, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2195-210, 8 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injection of drugs in the dystrophic premature infant and suckling] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1962-9, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation of the primitive intestine associated with volvulus in the neonatal age] Vichi GF.
Nunt Radiol 32:563-92, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Transitory symptomatic grave hypoglycemia in the premature newborn infant. Preliminary note] Gemme G, et al. **Pathologica** 58:431-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Observations on the presence of hematic material in the pharynx of premature newborn infants. Clinical and anatomopathological study] Verri B, et al.
Pathologica 58:423-9, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[On a case of acute appendicitis in the premature newborn] D'Avanzo M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:619-35, 1967 **(It)**
[Congenital atresia of the pylorus. (Anatomo-pathological contribution)] Mercante G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:695-716, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Acquired atrioventricular block in the premature newborn. New observations on the ethiopathogenesis and therapy] Mendicini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:1-15, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Diffuse vesicular emphysema in the premature infant (Wilson-Mikity syndrome)] Panero C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 79:2-10, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Ito E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:229-40, 1 Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Prematurity and intestinal obstruction] De Almeida R. **Rev Port Pediat** 29:405-16, Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Data on the neuropsychological development of a group of 176 premature infants] Trifan N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:581-6, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Early anemia in premature infants] Probatova LE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:24-7, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[The cerebrospinal fluid of premature neonates after intracranial birth injury] Barashnev IuI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1508-10, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis of nontuberculous etiology in childhood] Matajc L.
Tuberkuloza 19:119-25, Jan-Apr 67 **(Ser)**
[Arhinencephalia. Presentation of a clinical case] Vargas L, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:860-4, Nov 66 **(Sp)**
[Diagnosis, clinical aspects and treatment of severe jaundice in newborn premature infants] Shesternina IO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:9-12, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**
[On the problem of newborn babies of diabetic mothers] Gvozdjáková G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:250-3, 4 Aug 67 **(Slvk)**
[Hearing and speech in premature infants] Mašura S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:521-8, 15 May 67 **(Slvk)**

BLOOD

Serum bilirubin in premature and hypotrophic newborns. Michaelis R, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:358-62, 1968
Thrombocytopenia in premature infants--physiological or pathological? Pearson HA. **J Pediat** 73:160, Jul 68
[The incidence of exchange transfusions and etiology of neonatal pathological jaundice] Senterre J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 21:657-63, 15 Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Relationship between hypoxia and serum bilirubin levels in premature infants during the 1st days of their life] Reich J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:122-30, 17 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[On the behavior of serum transaminases in premature infants (with special reference to jaundices of the first period of life)] Bettini F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:869-72, Dec 66 **(It)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningitis in premature infants caused by new pathogenic serotype E. coli. Cocchi P, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:313-9, Jul 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe complications of umbilical sepsis in premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:34-8, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-intestinal obstruction. (Functional intestinal obstruction) in a premature infant. Ramanathan K, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:109-11, Feb 68
Alveolitis in the pulmonary syndrome of Wilson and Mikity. Rubinstein A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:472-8, Oct 67
[Listeriosis of newborn infants] Liebe S, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:320-31, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Adrenal cortex findings in perinatal death, their pathogenesis and clinical significance] Stender W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:320-1, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome, a special form of interstitial pneumonia of the newborns] Ringel J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:55-62, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Listeriosis from theviewpoint of the pediatrician] Löbbecke J von.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:654-7, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory primary stage of incontinentia pigmenti Bloch-Sulzberger in premature infants] Haustein UF, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:407-12, 15 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in the physiopathology of the central nervous in the premature infant] Tor-Pieklowa K. **Przegl Lek** 24:421-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[The dynamics of some laboratory indices in anemia in premature infants] Chenusha VP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:51-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Side effects of chloramphenicol in prematurely born infants. Aretrospective study. Kouvalainen K, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:23-7, 1967
A study of the clinical application of cephaloridine in neonates. Marget W.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:115-6, Aug 67
[Pharmacology of the premature baby] Vocel J.
Cesk Pediat 23:221-5, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Use of Enzylac in treatment of premature and newborn infants] Gaillard L, et al.
Sem Ther 40:119-20, Feb 64 **(Fr)**
[On the problem of therapy and prevention of severe infections in the newborn] Marget W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1848-53, 13 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[On the dosage of antifibrinolytic agents in the neonatal period] Rogner G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:100-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Changes in teeth following tetracycline therapy] Stauffer UG.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:397-408, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Substitution of pancreatic enzyme in premature infants and dystrophic children] Schmöger R.
Med Welt 32:1860-4, 12 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of infant enteritis] Falgueras R.
Ther Gegenw 107:565-70, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Results of selective buffer treatment of respiratory insufficiency in the newborn infant] Kellner R, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 100:250-63, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Methicillin treatment of sepsis and pneumonia in premature infants] Prokhorov BS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:48-51, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum Alkaline phosphatase activity in premature infants] Reddemann H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 99:91-100, 1967 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage and subependymal matrix infarction in the fetus and premature newborn. Towbin A.
Amer J Path 52:121-40, Jan 68
Cardiac arrhythmia in premature infants. Coleman E.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:239-40, Apr 68
Incubator isolation as a possible contributing factor to the high incidence of emotional disturbance aming prematurely born persons. Rothschild BF.
J Genet Psychol 110:287-304, Jun 67
Fatal laryngeal obstruction by iatrogenic subglottic cyst. Wigger HJ, et al. **J Pediat** 72:815-20, Jun 68
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Shanklin DR, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Candida albicans infection of the placenta and fetus. Report of a case. Albarracin NS Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynec 30:838-41, Dec 67
[Apropos of a case of severe accidental hyperchloremic acidosis determined in a premature infant by a protein enriched diet] Pesnel G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:42-8, 2 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Fibrosis of the quadriceps following intramuscular injections performed in premature infants and in infants] See G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:104-10, 2 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Outbreak of diarrhea in a premature section as a result of infection with E. coli 0119:K69:H6] Velaudapillai T, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:186-8, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On perinatal stress of newborn infants of diabetic mothers with special reference to postnatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gleiss J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:208-10, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[A new form of lung disease in premature infants:

Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Schuster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:240-3, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the nutritive dependency of tyrosine metabolism disorders in premature infants] Tosberg P, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:210-1, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On morphology and pathogenesis of hemorrhagic disease of newborn] Busch W.
Z Kinderheilk 101:258-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Fetal perforation of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of newborn infant ileus] Daum R, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:107-9, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Causes of latent loading uremia in newborn infants] Rimbach E, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1137-45, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of pregnancy toxicosis in premature infants] Wohlmuth G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:9-13, 7 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Bacterial etiology of diarrhea in newborns and premature infants] Zytkiewicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:748-50, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of pneumocystoses intra vitam] Sršeň S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:459-64, Apr 68 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mikity-Wilson syndrome in twins] Chaptal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:1-18, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the etiology of bilateral agensis of the kidneys] Müntefering H, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 58:253-85, Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[On disorders of tyrosine metabolism in newborn infants: vitamin C dependency of tyrosine blood levels in premature infants] Tosberg P, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:439-46, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The diagnostic importance of cyto-and microchemical studies of iron metabolism] Neth R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:687-95, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of acidosis in infectious diarrhea in premature infants] Kerpel-Fronius EK, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 99:338-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Newborn infant hyperbilirubinemia and pregnancy gestosis. Studies of the bilirubin concentration in umbilical blood and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in newborn infants] Theile H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:164-9, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recoveries of virus from premature infants during outbreaks of respiratory disease: the relation of ECHO virus type 22 to disease of the upper and lower respiratory tract in the premature infant. Berkovich S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:377-87, Apr 68
Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in premature infants. Cocchi P, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:110-8, Apr 67
The influence of hospital environment and antibiotics on the bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract of the newborn. Farmer K.
New Zeal Med J 67:541-4, May 68

MORTALITY

The causes of perinatal death. Johnsen B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:31-42, 1968
Studies in perinatal mortality in a large maternity hospital. I. Causes of early neonatal death in a routine autopsy series. Hirvensalo M, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:46-55, 1967
[On mortality from dyspepsia in a district of the German Democratic Republic] Reis K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:172-7, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Status and perspective of infant mortality in the DDR] Schorr R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:325-32, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants] Subić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:369-77, Apr 67 (Ser)

NURSING

Respiratory distress unit. Pringle JA.
Amer J Nurs 68:2370-3, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Acute abdominal wall hernias in infants and children. Golby M. **Amer J Surg** 114:888-93, Dec 67
Incidence of bacteriuria in the premature infant as determined by suprapubic aspiration. Zies L, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 55:452-4, May 68
Psuedomonas aeruginosa cross infection in a neonatal unit. Knights HT, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:617-20, Jun 68
Epidemiologic and serologic studies of E. coli 04:H5 in a premature nursery. Balassanian N, et al.
Pediatrics 41:163-72, Feb 68
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a premature infant center in the years 1960 to 1963] Monnet P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:543-54, May 67 (Fr)
[Listeriosis in the premature infant] Alison F, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:349-53, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The factors influencing the frequency of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature infants] Kovács Z, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:476-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On newborn infant septicemia] Keuth U.
Z Kinderheilk 101:278-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical data on the anatomo-histological disorders of the premature newborn infant] Ceccamea A, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:429-48, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Perinatal mortality of premature infants in maternity homes of Rostov-on-Don between 1961 and 1963] Perelygina AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:61-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Diseases peculiar to infancy and prematurity] Sahagún Torres JA.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:397-403, Dec 65 (Sp)
[Characteristics of development and health of extremely premature children, born in Kharkov in 1950-1960] Komlik PV, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:6-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinal lymphangioma with chylothorax in infancy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Dische MR. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:392-7, Mar 68
Glial-nodule encephalitis associated with generalized cytomegalic inclusion body disease. Vortel V, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:319-24, Mar 68
Cytomegalic inclusion disease. A case report. Goldberg HR, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 68:447-52, Dec 67
Polycystic disease of the kidneys, type IV, with different lesions in both kidneys. De Graef PJ, et al.
Path Europ 2:374-81, 1967
[Study of the placenta in 21 cases of congenital listeriosis] Sarrut S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:285-302, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Histopathological study of the chorioretina in premature infants] Calmettes L, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:420-40, 1966 (Fr)
[Causes of death in premature infants] Scheibe FW, et al. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:141-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Respiratory disorders and histopathological study of the lung in newborn infants, especially in the premature newborn] Tazaki K, et al.
Iryo 21:532-41, May 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of induced acidosis on the electrocardiogram of premature infants. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:725-8, 5 Aug 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity by phototherapy. Lucey J, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1047-54, Jun 68
[The dietary prevention of iron deficiency anemia in premature infants] Mentzel H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:211-3, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The problem of premature birth] Heiss H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:472-9, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of rickets in premature children] Katseva IL. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:17-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal obstruction in the newborn due to annular pancreas. Free EA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:321-5, Jun 68
[On pneumothorax of the newborn] Keuth U.
Z Kinderheilk 100:64-70, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Gastrostomy in the premature and newborn infant. Cohn R, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:933-5, Jun 68
Unusual problems in surgery. Gastric perforation in a newborn. Beck AR, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:300-6, May-Jun 68
Surgical experience with necrotizing enterocolitis in the infant. Touloukian RJ, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:389-401, Oct 67
[Apropos of hydrocephalus in premature infants] Galibert P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 14:84-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Common viewpoints in surgery of premature and newborn infants] Ekesparre W von.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:220-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Significant prognostic factors in treatment of esophageal abnormalities] Hecker WC, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:225-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of hydrocephalus in premature infants with special consideration of the surgical viewpoint] Jensen HP.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:289-91, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the occasion of 2 cases of meconial peritonitis] Bumbić S.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:745-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)

THERAPY

Renal failure in the newborn. Treatment with peritoneal dialysis. Manley GL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:107-10, Jan 68
Scientific basis for current perinatal care. James LS.
Arch Dis Child 42:457-66, Oct 67
Peritoneal dialysis for the respiratory distress syndrome. Boda D. **JAMA** 203:742, 20 May 68
Resuscitation of the newborn. Barry H.
Nurs Times 64:1265-7, 20 Sep 68
[Oxygen therapy in premature babies] Raška B.
Cesk Pediat 23:211-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Pneumonopathies of premature babies from the organizational aspect] Znamenáček K.
Cesk Pediat 23:239-42, Mar 68 (Cz)
[The role of intubation and artificial ventilation in the treatment of severe bronchoalveolitis in infants. (Apropos of 7 cases)] Joly JB, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:303-18, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Prolonged positive pressure respiration in respiratory insufficiency in the newborn] Gamp R.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:156-74, 1967 (Ger)
[ECG during exsanguinotransfusion of premature and newborn babies] Breunung M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:119-21, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the care and treatment of premature infants after birth and in the first days of life] Busch-Petersen D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:332-7, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

URINE

[p-Tyramine excretion in urine. p-Tyramine excretion in healthy children of various age groups, in children with protein utilization disorders of the gut, and in children with severe enteritis] Jaenicke U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 97:281-90, 1966 (Ger)

INFANT WELFARE see under CHILD WELFARE

(I)

INFANTICIDE (I)

The psychopathology of infanticide. Harder T.
Acta Psychiat Scand 43:196-245, 1967
Pediatric forensic pathology. I. Death by homicide. Luke JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 12:421-30, Oct 67
Crib deaths: their possible relationship to post-partum depression and infanticide. Asch SS.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:214-20, May-Jun 68
Infanticide and puerperal mental illness. Hemphill RE.
Nurs Times 63:1473-5, 3 Nov 67
A case of prepartum psychosis and infanticide. Bucove AD. **Psychiat Quart** 42:263-70, 1968
[The killing of children] Jarosch K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:144-56, 1966 (Ger)
[Survival after severe and typically infanticidal injuries] Volk P.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:190-6, 1966 (Ger)

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

(C3, C16)

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see POLIOMYELITIS

(C1, C10)

INFANTILISM (C7)

Ateleiosis, sexual and asexual.
New Eng J Med 278:107-8, 11 Jan 68
[Mental infantilism and psychic immaturity] Dellaert R. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:343-8, May 67 (Fr)
[Infantilism and infantilization from the motor point of view] Smets MR.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:349-58, May 67 (Fr)
["Poor ovary" syndrome] Ionescu B, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:48-55, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Electrocardiographic study of simple microsomic subjects and those with associated puberal retardation] Cravetto C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3285-7, 26 Sep 67 (It)
[The Rud syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Luppi Ferrari M.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:272-8, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[On mental infantilism] Akulova IL.
Voennomed Zh 9:32-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Remarks apropos of affective immaturity in the child] Robberechts J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:387-400, May 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and infantilism. Cain AR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1005, Oct 67
[Infantilism and infantilization] Leschanowsky H.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:376-86, May 67 (Fr)

[Considerations on a case of aortic coarctation with growth retardation of the pituitary type with infantilism cured surgically] Mihailov P. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:669-70, Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[Clinical features of endocrine disorders arising during the course of schizophrenia] Orlovskaia DD. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:735-42, 1968 **(Rus)**

INFARCTION (C17)

see also specific
MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)
SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

Renal cortical necrosis with pituitary infarction in a nonpregnant woman. Arras MJ Jr, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:262-5, Mar 68
[Etiology and pathogenetic significance of placenta infarctions?] Michel CF. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2399-400, 29 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On circumscribed congestive atrophy of the liver (so-called Rattone-Zahn infarct). Anatomo-pathological description and problems of pathogenesis] Bellesi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:913-30, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Primary torsion and consequent hemorrhagic infarction of the uterine adnexa in a 4-month-old infant] Lenzi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1017-29, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Unusual pathology of the appendix: appendicular infarct] Petrucci F, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:41-6, Jul 66 **(It)**
[2 cases of bone infarction with unknown causes] Akamatsu N, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:289-95, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Unusual causes of acute abdomen: torsion of the greater omentum and primary infarct] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:471-4, Apr-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[Renal infarct. (Report on a treated case)] Molero Sánchez J. **Rev Venez Urol** 19:201-5, Jan-Jun 67 **(Sp)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epileptic seizures in nonembolic cerebral infarction. Louis S, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:414-8, Oct 67
Infarctions f gastric mucosa. Massive gastric bleeding following withdrawal of anticoagulation therapy. Torres A. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:281-3, Feb 68
[Intraosseous lipoma, manifestation of a chronic infarct. Apropos of a case] Bagnoud F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 94:165-76, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral infarction and internal carotid thrombosis. Clinical and electroencephalographic pattern with special regard to differential diagnosis. Menšíková Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 12:167-94, 1966
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:546-52, Aug 67
Demonstration of bone infarct by scintillation scanning with 99mTc colloid: a case report. Atkins HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:163-4, Apr 68
Correlation of pathologic and radiologic findings in brain infarction. Stebner FC, et al. **Radiology** 91:280-4, Aug 68
Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Michaelis LL. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:702-5, Nov 67
[Functional hemorrhagic stomach infarct. Experimental clinical studies] Demo OJ, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 20:183-91, 10 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal infarction. Elevation of serum and urinary lactic dehydrogenase (LDH). London IL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:87-90, Jan 68
[Evaluation of enzymologic data in placental insufficiency] Werners PH. **Arch Gynaek** 204:115-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of hyperventilation on subsequent cerebral infarction. Soloway M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:975-80, Sep-Oct 68
Frontal lobe infarcts caused by brain herniation. Compression of anterior cerebral artery branches. Sohn D, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:509-12, Nov 67
Coeliac artery embolus presenting with gangrene of the gall-bladder. Hawe A, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:557-8, 11 Nov 67
Twelve cases of fatal cerebral infarction due to arterial occlusion in the absence of atheromatous stenosis or embolism. Adams JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:479-88, Dec 67
[Isolated infarctions in the optic radiation] Kleihues P. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 169:181-93, 17 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Producing necrosis with hexadimethrin-bromide in the adenohypophisis transplanted in the anterior eye chamber of the rat] Kovács K, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:201-6, 1966 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The Circle of Willis--the incidence of developmental abnormalities in normal and infarcted brains. Battacharji SK, et al. **Brain** 90:747-58, Dec 67
Infarctions in the "last frontier" vascularization areas of the brain. Pathomechanism and morphological features. Dymecki J. **Pol Med J** 6:979-87, 1967
[The incidence of so-called placental infarcts in prolonged pregnancy, premature births and pregnancy specific diseases] Siegel P, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:345-50, 19 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infarction localization in a case of Wallenberg's syndrome. A neuroanatomical investigation with comments on structures responsible for nystagmus, impairment of taste and deglutition. Grant G. **J Hirnforsch** 8:419-30, 1966
The supranuclear control of voluntary lateral gaze. Clinical and anatomic correlation in a case of ventral pontine infarction. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:928-33, Oct 67
[On the clinical course of infarcts and ischemic conditions of the thoraco-lumbo-sacral region of the spinal cord] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:54-60, 1968 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute surgical colonic infarction in the horse. Nelson AW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:315-27, Feb 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1202-7, 1 Nov 67

INFARCTION, PULMONARY see under

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

INFECTION (C1)

Hypersensitivity mechanisms in bacterial inflammation. Gustafson GT. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 1-44, 1968
The hazard of infection following splenectomy in children. Erickson WD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:1-12, Jul 68
Pyogenic liver abscess. Changing patterns in approach. Joseph WL, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:63-8, Jan 68
Complications of caesarean section and the factors affecting them. Wist A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:389-93, 28 Oct 67
Graphically oriented tests for host variability in dilution experiments. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 23:269-84, Jun 67
The shapes of infectious disease lesions in the integument of plants, animals, and humans: a dermatologist's point of view. Jackson R. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:573-9, 9 Sep 67
Process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. XIV. Studies on macromolecular synthesis during infection with a lysis-defective mutant. Lindqvist BH, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:87-94, 28 Aug 67
Bodily response to infectious agents. Altemeier WA. **JAMA** 202:1085-9, 18 Dec 67 (49 ref.)
Limitations of the germ theory. Stewart GT. **Lancet** 1:1077-81, 18 May 68
Clinical emergencies due to bacterial infection. McHenry MC, et al. **Minn Med** 51:1043-7, Aug 68
Effect of plasma on non-specific resistance to infection induced by endotoxin or protodyne. Fukui GM, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:362-3, 27 Apr 68
Infection after cardiovascular surgery. Clinical study including examination of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Goodman JS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:117-23, 18 Jan 68
Residual infection. Barclay JK. **New Zeal Dent J** 64:101-5, Apr 68
Clinical infection. 2. Environmental factors. Williams RF. **Nurs Times** 63:1617-9, 1 Dec 67
Clinical infection. I. Williams RF. **Nurs Times** 63:1572-4, 24 Nov 67
Studies of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: bactericidal capacity for streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:591-9, Mar 68
Severe infections of the hand. Lowden TG. **Physiotherapy** 54:128-30, Apr 68
Infectious diseases. Annual review of significant publications. Reimann HA. **Postgrad Med J** 44:517-36, Jul 68 (331 ref.)
The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. XXI. Replication and fate of the replicative form. Knippers R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:577-81, Feb 68
The influence of dilution on the probability of multiple infection of cells by virus particles of different types. Pring M. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:609-11, Aug 67
[Prophylactic and conservative treatment of arteriovenous shunts in chronic kidney disease patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Ancona G. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:246-65, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[Infection and corticosteroid hormones] Gorizontov PD. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:5-13, Jun 66 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Oral sepsis] Martinez Miñana P. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 27:129-40, Mar-Apr 68 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

Nucleic acids in the lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in the course of some infectious diseases in children. Lesiewska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:297-309, 1967
IgD: a new class of human immunoglobulins. Rowe DS. **G Mal Infett** 18:Suppl:950-2, Dec 66
Neutrophil kinetics in acute infection. Marsh JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1943-53, Dec 67
Blood pyruvate and lactate during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE. **Metabolism** 17:943-51, Oct 68
Abnormal distribution of haemoglobin genotypes in Negro children with severe bacterial infections. Eeckels R, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:382, 28 Oct 67
[The appearance and involution of additionally separated protein fractions in agar gel electrophoresis] Lohmann D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:609-13, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Coagulation studies in certain infections and in metabolic diseases of the child] Ströder J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:218-28, May 66 **(Ger)**
[On the behavior mode of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in childhood under physiological and pathological conditions] Schwier M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:654-6, 20 May 67 **(Ger)**
[The blood picture in acute virus and bcerial diseases] Geyer E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:44-7, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Vitamin B12 in the blood of normal children and various diseases in pediatrics] Nakamura I. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:935-44, 1 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute bacterial infection in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Phillips I, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:407-9, 17 Feb 68
The immunologic capability of patients with lymphoma. Miller DG. **Cancer Res** 28:1441-8, Jul 68
The problem of coexisting asthma and infection in childhood. Chai H, et al. **GP** 37:120-3, May 68
Infantile pneumatosis intestinalis. Stone HH, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:301-7, Jul 68
Pathogenesis of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Kahn DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:682-7, Nov 67
The nonspecific pulmonary inflammatory reactions leading to respiratory failure after shock, gangrene, and sepsis. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 8:899-914, Sep 68
Etiology of chronic diarrhoea in North Indian children. Walia BN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:303-6, Dec 67
Eosinophilia in atopic disease. Naterman HL. **JAMA** 203:991, 11 Mar 68
Thrombocytopenia in acute infections. Reimann HA. **JAMA** 206:649, 14 Oct 68
Emotion and non-specific infection as possible aetiological factors in Graves' disease. Their relation to thyroid suppressibility. Alexander WD, et al. **Lancet** 2:196-7, 27 Jul 68
Systemic infections in heroin addicts. Beckett HD. **Lancet** 1:48, 6 Jan 68
Severe systemic infections complicating "mainline" heroin addiction. Briggs JH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1227-31, 9 Dec 67
Renal failure and infection. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:1-32, Jan 68 (248 ref.)
Pigmented lipid histiocytosis and susceptibility to infection: ultrastructure of splenic histiocytes. Bartman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:1000-2, Dec 67
Thrombocytopenia in guinea pigs infected by encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC). Modai Y, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:686-90, 1967
Synergism between respiratory viruses and bacteria. Loosli CG. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:522-40, Apr-Jun 68 (159 ref.)
[Infections as triggers of autoimmune phenomena] Mustakallio KK. **Duodecim** 83:1401-2, 1967 **(Fin)**
[The 4 principal clinical types of functional uterine hemorrhage] Béclère C. **Gynec Prat** 16:43-88, 1965 **(Fr)**
[The role of infections in the pathogenesis of progressive massive fibrosis in coal miners] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:500-16, Jun-Jul 65 **(Fr)**
[Early infection in leg fractures] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:99-100, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Infected fractures of the leg. Introduction] Lance P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:91-2, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Bacterial and fungus infections during the course of acute leukemias] Schneider M. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:438-49, 8 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Infectious diseases and psoriasis] Lassus A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:238-40, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Effect of cocarboxylase on the anomalies of the EKG curve in infectious diseases] Hohenegger M. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:352-65, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Immunological aspects of the Wiskott-Aldrich

syndrome] Ungari S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:351-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the etiology of nosebleed. Acute infectious hemorrhagic disease] Grünwald E.
HNO 14:238-40, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Infection in pre-eclampsia] Tenhaeff D.
Med Klin 61:2029-31, 23 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Infectious anemias] Marti HR.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:377-80, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the genesis of cicatrization in the area of pacemaker electrodes] Büttner W.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:435-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Fracture of the frontal sinus and function of the paranasal sinuses] Messerklinger W.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1059-62, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Incidence of infectious phenomena in a group of subjects with collagen diseases] Luporini G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:375-7, Sep-Oct 65 (It)
[Histological study of the heart of infants dying of infections and cardiocirculatory insufficiency of uncertain cause] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1372-7, 8 Sep 66 (It)
[Infections and diabetes mellitus--observation on IRI reaction in glucose loading] Mizuno Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:645-51, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Tumor and infection] Tsubura E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2281-90, Oct 67 (63 ref.) (Jap)
Latent co-sensitizations in drug allergy. Pathogenic role; therapeutic importance] Păunescu-Pondeanu A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1453-6, Dec 67 (Rum)
[Practical management of toxic states in infants: diagnosis and treatment. II] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:169-78, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[The infectious factor in the etiopathogenesis of heart diseases] Vîţă A.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:545-52, Jul-Sep 67 (39 ref.) (Rum)
[Catammesis of patients treated for infectious psychoses] Portnov AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:735-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Dehydration in the infant. Summer 1963-1964] Voyer LE, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:274-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Infections, epidural and subdural ranial abscesses] Donoso M. Neurocirugia 24:36-9, Jan-Jul 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

The occurrence of congenital infections associated with perinatal lamb mortality. Haughey KG, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:413-20, Oct 67

DIAGNOSIS

The problem of fever of unknown origin. Appelbaum E.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:889-98, Oct 67
Infection and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils. A diagnostic acid. Park BH, et al.
Lancet 2:532-4, 7 Sep 68
The importance and use of diagnostic bacteriology. Fox JG.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:516-20, Nov 67
Common sense (clinical judgment) in the diagnosis and antibiotic therapy of etiologically undefined infections. Weinstein L.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:141-56, Feb 68
[Behavior of immune globulins during the neonatal period; their diagnostic value in infections] De Crousaz H, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:501-15, Jul 68 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

Human gamma globulin in the treatment of bacterial infections. Schless AP, et al.
Amer J Med 44:325-9, Mar 68 (37 ref.)
Antibiotics and their complications in surgery. cCabe WR.
Amer J Surg 116:327-32, Sep 68
The use of combinations of antimicrobial drugs. Jawetz E.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:151-70, 1968 (117 ref.)
Chemotherapeutic properties of N-alkoxyamide derivatives of penicillin. Grunberg E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:619-23, 1967
Duration of therapeutic activity of aminoalicyclic penicillins against bacterial infections in mice. Hopper MW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:597-601, 1967
Controlled trial of cephaloridine, lincomycin, and nafcillin in severe gram-positive coccal infections. Martin CM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:118-26, 1967
LL-AB644, a new streptothricin-like antibiotic. Sax KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:442-8, 1967
Therapeutic activity of aminoalicyclic penicillins in bacterial infections in mice. Yurchenco JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:602-8, 1967
Cephaloridine. Studies of therapeutic activity and untoward effects. Kaplan K, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:17-23, Jan 68
Clinical evaluation of cephaloridine. Steigbigel NH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:24-38, Jan 68
Studies on the in vitro and in vivo chemotherapeutic properties of the antibiotic myxin. Grunberg E, et al.
Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:272-81, 1967
Dosage regimen calculation of chemotherapeutic agents. IV. 5-sulfanilamido-1-ethyl-pyrazole. Krüger-Thiemer E, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 12:321-37, 1967
Recent advances in antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs. Willcox RR. **Curr Med Drugs** 8:21-31, Sep 67
Erythromycin therapy for common infections: a clinical and bacteriological study. Buch J.
Curr Ther Res 10:29-35, Jan 68
Lincomycin: a clinical study. Spitzer S, et al.
Geriatrics 23:165-8, Sep 68
Clinical uses of systemic deoxyribonuclease. Lloyd TW.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:116-27, 1968
Clinical experience with methacycline in children. Grossman A, et al. **Illinois Med J** 133:289-90, Mar 68
Eosinophilia in atopic disease. Lowell FC.
JAMA 203:991, 11 Mar 68
New antimicrobics for the treatment of infections caused by gram-negative bacilli. Hoeprich PD.
Med Clin N Amer 51:1127-52, Sep 67 (90 ref.)
The use and abuse of antibiotics in children. Nora AH, et al. **Med Times** 95:905-13, Sep 67
The present status of antimicrobial therapy with special emphasis on host determinants of response to treatment. Weinstein L. **Med Times** 96:105-17, Feb 68
Host determinants of response to antimicrobial agents (concluded). Weinstein L, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:580-8 concl, 12 Sep 68 (208 ref.)
Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn infant. Grossman M. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:157-66, Feb 68 (32 ref.)
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cephaloridine in infants and children. Fujii R.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:151-4, Aug 67
Cephaloridine in the treatment and prophylaxis of infection in the newborn. Keay AJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:105-9, Aug 67
Clinical experience with cephaloridine in South Africa. Seftel HC. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:137-9, Aug 67
Clinical and laboratory experiences with cephaloridine. Stratford BC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:158+, Aug 67
Acute infections seen in a general practice and treated with cephaloridine. Verney RE.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:166-9, Aug 67
Clinical precision in the use of antimicrobial agents. Rational chemotherapy often possible prior to identification of organism. Weinstein L.
Rhode Island Med J 50:681-90 passim, Oct 67
Initial, presumptive therapy for serious acute gram-negative rod infections: preliminary report of a controlled clinical trial. Martin CM, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 29:589-605, Mar 67
[Combination of propionyl-erythromycin, tetracycline and lysozyme in anti-infective therapy in adults and children] Bertrand JL.
Lyon Med 219:283-6 passim, 28 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Our experience with new antibiotics in pediatrics] Grislain JR, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2876-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the non-specific treatment of asthma, chronic asthmatoid bronchitis and susceptibility to infections in childhood] Kiehl W.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:113-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Treatment with antibiotic agents with special reference to their relation to otorhinolaryngology] Wasielewski E von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:147-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Further experiments on oral immunization with inactivated microorganisms] Raettig H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:97, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Regional perfusion of antibiotics in severe infections of the limbs] Pietsch P, et al.
Chirurg 37:397-400, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the treatment of chronic surgical infections] Spitzy KH. **Chirurg** 38:165-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of therapy and prevention of severe infections in the newborn] Marget W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1848-53, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Bacteriological principles of antibacterial chemotherapy] Naumann P.
Internist (Berlin) 8:198-204, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Actual problems in clinical chemotherapy] Oldershausen HF von.
Internist (Berlin) 8:220-34, Jun 67 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Fundamentals and development of chemotherapy for bacterial infections] Otten H.
Internist (Berlin) 8:185-92, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Local application of neomycin in surface infections of the eye] Ernyei S.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:887-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with Vibramycin in surgery] Cassau D, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1283-4, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Doxycycline in unspecific infections] Ley H. **Med Klin** 62:1277-9, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Antibiotic combination therapy of general septic infections] Simon C, et al.
Med Klin 61:1381-3, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Comments on the suitability of rectal chloramphenical therapy in bacterial infections during childhood] Kienitz M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:486-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of a physiological antibiotic therapy in the infant with Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Mayer JB.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:67-73, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids in acute infectious diseases] Kaiser H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2544-6 passim, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Iatrogenic errors in the antibiotic therapy] Stille W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:144-8, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trials with cephaloridine (Ceporin)] Rohner R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1506-12, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On therapy with antibiotics in surgery with special consideration of the broad spectrum antibiotic sigmamycin] Rothner O.
Wien Med Wschr 117:104-9, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy in the newborn infant] Krauer-Mayer B.
Z Kinderheilk 99:224-45, 1967 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Danger in the chemotherapy of pyogenic infections] Schüle H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 68:715-20, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on an antipyretic-antidysreactive drug: ICI 350 with aminophenazone] Morganti G, et al.
Clin Ter 38:425-9, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Considerations on plans for dosage of delayed-action sulfamides] Plancher AC, et al.
Clin Ter 40:334-9, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[A new plant enzyme (bromelin) in surgical treatment] Fatini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:814-7, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Thiamphenicol and hematic crasis] Barba G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:1244-7, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[Clinical experiences with the association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Mainieri L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:488-97, 3 Feb 68 (It)
[Clinico-experimental research on the association of tetracycline and benzydamine hydrochloride] Pasquale A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3841-7, 7 Nov 67 (It)
[Clinical evaluation of Hetacilin] Mashimo K, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:202-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of tetracyline-L-methylene lysine (Tetralysal)] Nakazawa S, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:6-9, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Kanamycin in pediatrics] Fujii R.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1383-8, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Annual changes in consitivity and the clinical picture of the bacteria isolated according to various organs] Shioda K. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1344-5, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Choice and use of drugs from the standpoint of the antibacterial spectrum--Gram-negative bacillus infections] Kitamoto O, et al.
Naika 20:224-31, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Infectious diseases and chemotherapy] Ueda Y, et al.
Naika 19:78-85, Jan 67 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Antibiotics in dentistry] Tschudi Madsen S.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:28-33, Jan 68 (Nor)
[Immunoglobulins and their use in prevention and treatment of infectious diseases. I. Generalities. Their use in bacterial diseases] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:9-16, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Clinical study of erythromycin ascorbate for parenteral use] Bilibin AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:846-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic preparations and their role in the sharp decline of infection] Ermol'eva EV.
Antibiotiki 12:1013-21, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Use of glycocycline--a tetracycline preparation--for intravenous administration in surgery of suppurative diseases] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:723-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Clinical trial of the use of oleandomycin (for intravenous administration)] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Experience of the use of chlorocid in surgical patients] Kunitsina TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:838-40, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Efficacy of kanamycin in surgical infection. (Experimental-clinical study)] Kuzin MI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1048-54, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinical use of polysynthetic penicillins--oxacillin and methicillin] Milevskaia IuL.
Antibiotiki 12:252-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[On the use of broad spectrum antibiotics in biliary infections] Ondrachek Z.
Antibiotiki 12:1114-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic action of quinozaline derivatives and N-oxides of quinoxaline in acute bacterial infections] Padeĭskaia EN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:617-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic activity of acetoxymethyl derivatives of di-N-oxides of quinoxaline in acute bacterial infections] Padeĭskaia EN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:702-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic activity of 6-sulfanilamido-4-methoxypyrimidine in acute bacterial infections] Padeĭskaia EN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:472-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dicloxacillin. Clinical trial] Perosio AM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1921-4, 2 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Clinical study of methacycline hydrochloride in 85 cases of acute medico-surgical infections of various etiologies] Weitman J.
Rev Med Chile 94:569-71, Sep 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Laboratory ultramicroanalysis in pediatric practice. II. Introduction to spectrophotometric

determinations of serum enzymes and their significance in the clinical field] Natoli V, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat** 24:331-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Infection risks in haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Brit Med J** 3:614-5, 7 Sep 68

Effects of indomethacin on acute, subacute, and latent infections in mice and rats. Robinson HJ, et al. **J Bact** 96:6-13, Jul 68

Comparative studies of susceptibility to infection in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Padgett GA, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:509-22, Apr 68

Infections due to anaerobes. Finegold SM. **Med Times** 96:174-87, Feb 68

Infection after open-heart surgery. Carey JS. **New Eng J Med** 278:911-2, 18 Apr 68

Risk of local and systemic infection with polyethylene intravenous catheters. A prospective study of 213 catheterizations. Collins RN, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:340-3, 15 Aug 68

Infections in recipients of liver homografts. Fulginiti VA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:619-26, 19 Sep 68

Lake pollution and human disease. Kincaid CK. **Wisconsin Med J** 66:371-2, Aug 67

[The problem of infectious complications after splenectomy in children] Debauchez C. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:397-400, 2 Feb 68 (26 ref.) (Fr)

[The toxi-infectious anemic syndrome of uterine fibroma] Insinna F, et al. **Gynec Prat** 15:403-9, 1964 (Fr)

[On the polymorphism of infectious complications of corticotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:262-3, May 68 (Fr)

[Infectious complications by intravenous catheters and their prophylaxis] Horisberger B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:21-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the bacteriology of chronic bronchitis] Mössner G. **Hippokrates** 38:185-90, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Spermatogenic infections?] Henneberg G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:431, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Wound healing disorders and infections far from the wound after intramenstrual operations] Wenzel KP. **Zbl Chir** 92:2733-6, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Febrile complications in radium and x-ray therapy of female genital carcinoma] Schmidt W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1120-6, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Infectious complications in patients with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:17-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Further aspects of the etiopathogenesis of the infectious syndrome] Chavarría Crespo S. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:362-75, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of endotoxin on resistance to infection and disease. Berger FM. **Advances Pharmacol** 5:19-46, 1967 (146 ref.)

Immunological response in infection. Cluff LE. **Amer J Med Sci** 256:1-8, Jul 68

Antibody deficiency syndrome: a case with normal immunoglobulin levels. Blecher TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:47-56, Jan 68

Cellular defense mechanisms in insects. Salt G. **Fed Proc** 26:1671-4, Nov-Dec 67

Studies on the role of infection and ionizing radiation in the formation of complement-fixing autoantibodies. Vulchanov VH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:441-9, 1967

Antibody production in urinary bladder infection. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:211-22, Sep 68

Serum immunoglobulins. II. Levels in children subject to recurrent infection. Buckley RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:50-60, Jul 68

[Disorders of the unspecific and specific defense against infection] Bläker F. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:536-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Relations between infectious diseases and pathology of auto-aggression. (Review)] Zanussi C. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 12:316-28, Sep-Oct 65 (It)

[Some data on the thymus gland and its role in immunity and experimental infections. II. Intervention of the thymus gland in the immunitary process and in pathogenesis of some experimental infections] Babeş VT. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 19:113-30, 1968 (200 ref.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Results and diagnostic importance of ferrokinetic studies in iron deficiency and in infection anemias with sideropenia] Heimpel H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:425-32, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Permeability of tissue by antibiotics under pathologic conditions with special reference to infection] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:479-86, May 66 (102 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of endogenous bacterial infection in murine radiation chimeras with secondary disease. Watson JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:581-6, Nov 67

[On the etiology of an unknown human infection originating from monkeys] Siegert R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2341-3, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Flavobacterium infections] Pintér M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1991-2, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and pattern of microbial infection at Freedmen's Hospital. Mody VR, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:16-20, Jan 68

Genital infection and sperm agglutinating antibodies in infertile men. Quesada EM, et al. **J Urol** 99:106-8, Jan 68

[Occurrence of infection in leg fractures] Merle D'aubigné R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:93-7, Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the treatment of chronic surgical infections] Spitzy KH. **Chirurg** 38:165-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Travel diarrheas and other travel infections] Stille W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1350-4, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of mice with Bacillus cereus: studies of pathogenesis and pathologic changes. Burdon KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 117:307-16, Oct 67

[Anatomy and infection of the pelvirectal space] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:78-86, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Infection in newborn infants and pathology of the thymus and lymphatic tissue] Nakajima H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2260-72, Oct 67 (157 ref.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of an experiment in the pathology of infection] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ MV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:40-8, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protected environment for cancer patients. Effect of a prophylactic antibiotic regimen on the microbial flora of patients undergoing cancer chemotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:23-30, Jul 68

Pre-operative antiseptic preparation of the oral mucous membrane. A bacteriological assessment. Blake GC, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:295-8, 19 Sep 67

Role of gamma globulin for immunoprophylaxis in multiple myeloma. Salmon SE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1336-40, 21 Dec 67

Increase of nonspecific resistance to infection by protodyne, a protein component derived from bacterial protoplasm. Berger FM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:556-9, Feb 68

[Clinical study of sulfamethoxydiazine] Barthélémy. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 26:40-6, 1968 (Fr)

[Usefulness in odonto-stomatological practice of a combined antibiotic and anti-inflammatory agent: chymocycline] Michelet MF. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 26:58-63, 1968 (Fr)

[On the problem of prophylaxis with antibiotics in surgical treatment of bone fractures] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 62:18-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Chemoprophylaxis and prevention chemotherapy in infection and disease] Spiess H. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:214-20, Jun 67 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Proper and improper disinfection measures in the office and clinical practice] Stutz L. **Med Welt** 20:1112-9, 14 May 66 (Ger)

[On the use of cephaloridine (Ceporin) in surgery] Zanghì M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 21:960-5, 15 Nov 66 (It)

[Antibiotics in cardiac surgery: acquired valvular diseases] Gordini V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:234-42, 20 Jan 68 (It)

SURGERY

The ue of total thigh flap procedure for chronic infection of the hip joint. Steiger RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1429-36, Oct 68

[Management of an infected vascular prosthesis] Fischer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:90-2, 19 Jan 68 (Cz)

THERAPY

Infection, tissue temperatures, and dressings. Burdick RE. **JAMA** 203:56, 1 Jan 68

Treatment of bacterial infections with hyperbaric oxygen. Irvin TT, et al. **Surgery** 63:363-76, Feb 68 (73 ref.)

[Treatment of early infection in leg fractures] Witvoët J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:101-5, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Bacteriotherapy and stimulation therapy inspite, instead and with chemotherapy] Elkeles G. **Med Klin** 62:982-5, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Ferraro U, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:736-52, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)

URINE

[Chyluria] Pagliere L, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 34:614-20, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

INFECTIOUS ABORTION see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS (B4)

The structure of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Watrach AM, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:1-7, 1966

The mucosal diseases in the Netherlands. Bekkum JG van, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:433-40, May 66

A histological study of the effects of the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Corner AH, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:320-30, Dec 67

Complications in cattle following vaccination with a combined bovine viral diarrhea-infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine. McKercher DG, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1621-4, 1 Jun 68

Oncolytic potentials of nonhuman viruses for human cancer. II. Effects of five viruses on heterotransplantable human tumors. Yohn DS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:523-9, Aug 68

Immunogenicity of bovine rhinotracheitis--virus diarrhea vaccine in cattle inoculated simultaneously with concentrated homologous antiserum. Lambert G, et al. **Vet Med** 62:1087-9, Nov 67

The survival of the virus of infectious laryngotracheitis. Jordan FT, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 14:135-50, Mar 67

[Epizootiology and prevention, in the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany, of virus diseases of cattle affecting the mucous membranes] Bögel K. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:355-88, May 66 (Fr)

[Experimental infection of the testis with rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus] Matthias D, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:158-64, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Incidence and distribution of antibodies against causal agents of respiratory infections in the serum of cattle in Italy. II. Serum neutralization of infectious rhinotracheitis virus] Castrucci G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:185-91, 31 Aug 66 (It)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of selected characteristics of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Buening GM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1257-67, Sep 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by calcium alginate wool swabs. Doherty PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 43:257-60, Jul 67

The effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the multiplication of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Lillie MG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:278-88, Apr 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Estela LA. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1903-4, Nov 67

Antibodies to reoviruses, parainfluenza 3 virus, encephalomyocarditis virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in porcine serums. Spradbrow PB. **Aust Vet J** 44:320-2, Jul 68

[Immunofluorescent studies with the viruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine herpes in calf kidney cell cultures] Bergmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:801-8, 1967 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows. Kendrick JW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1269-82, Sep 67

Abortion in a dairy herd vaccinated for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. McFeely RA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:657-61, 15 Sep 68

[Preliminary study of a strain of Herpesvirus bovis isolated in a pneumonic lesion in a calf] Faye P, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 40:227-33, May 67 (Fr)

[Serological detection of infectious rhinotracheitis in cattle in Slovakia] Grunert Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1183-9, 1967 (Ger)

[A simple method for the enrichment of virus in tissue culture fluid by adsorption on calcium phosphate] Hantschel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:751-66, Sep 66 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental exposure of pigs to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus. Woods GT, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 32:480-5, Jul 68

Abortion in cattle caused by experimental infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Sattar SA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 57:438-54, Jul 67

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (C1)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (C1, C9)

The proliferation of infectious mononucleosis lymphocytes in vitro. Cooper EH, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:19-33, 1967

Studies on infectious mononucleosis. 3. Clinical data, serologic and epidemiologic findings. Joncas J, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:848-54, 4 May 68

Infectious mononucleosis in childhood. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1404, Nov 67

Infectious mononucleosis. **J Iowa Med Soc** 57:1146, Nov 67

Establishment of cell lines from peripheral leucocytes in infectious mononucleosis. Pope JH. **Nature (London)** 216:810-1, 25 Nov 67

Glandular fever. Parry WH. **Nurs Times** 64:52, 12 Jan 68

Glandular fever--a student disease. Sheil LP. **Nurs Times** 64:701-2, 24 May 68

Relation of Burkitt's tumor-associated herpes-ytpe virus to infectious mononucleosis. Henle G, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:94-101, Jan 68

Interferon production in cell lines derived from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Kasel JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:351-3, Jun 68

[Current problems of hematological diseases in children] Oehme J. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:197-207, May 66 (Ger)

[Interesting cases] González Puig R, et al. **Torax** 15:209, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Division of leukocytes already in DNA synthesis from patients with acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. MacKinney AA Jr. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:163-9, 1967

Immunoglobulins in infectious mononucleosis. Hoover BA 2d, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:38-45, Jan 68

The circulating lymphocyte--its role in infectious mononucleosis. Chessin LN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:333-59, Aug 68 (78 ref.)

Studies of plasma protein synthesis by peripheral cells from normal persons and patients with infectious mononucleosis. MacKinney AA Jr. **Blood** 32:217-24, Aug 68

Bone marrow colony-stimulating activity of sera in infectious mononucleosis. Metcalf D, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:99-101, 13 Jul 68

Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. I. Viral interference with lymphoblastoid cells of spontaneously transformed bone marrow cultures. McCombs RM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1187-96, Dec 67

Infectious mononucleosis: continuous suspension culture of peripheral blood leucocytes. Glade PR, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:564-5, 10 Feb 68

[Infectious mononucleosis with leukemoid blood picture] Meister H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2020-5, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Technical simplification of the papain test according to Wöllner for the serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis using preserved sheep erythrocytes] Aszmus P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:405-12, Sep 67 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The heterophile antibody and cerebrospinal fluid. Gutmann L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:269-70, Mar 68

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hyperbilirubinaemia after infectious mononucleosis. Kouba K, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:299-302, Sep-Oct 67

Jaundice in infectious mononucleosis. Webster SG. **Brit Med J** 2:411-2, 17 Aug 68

Hypothyroidism and infectious mononucleosis--an unusual association. Weisman SA, et al. **Calif Med** 108:308-10, Apr 68

Acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly associated with infectious mononucleosis. Cordas S, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 66:1347-55, Aug 67

Minor trauma with major injury. Chamberlain JW. **J Pediat Surg** 2:455-7, Oct 67

Mononucleosis in a patient with listeriosis. Higgins PM. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:74-6, Jan 68

Infectious mononucleosis associated with a mass in the anterior mediastinum. Waterhouse BE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1137-9, 23 Nov 67

Spontaneous rupture of spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Value of roentgenography. Sokolowski JW Jr, et al. **New York J Med** 68:1172-4, 1 May 68

Thrombocytopenia and haemolytic anaemia in infectious mononucleosis. Casey TP, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:664-7, Oct 67

Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura. Chen JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:526-8, Feb 68

Systemic effects of mononucleosis. Dalrymple W. **Postgrad Med** 43:158-61, May 68

Neurologic findings in infectious mononucleosis. Koch JL. **Texas Med** 64:74-7, Apr 68

Acute hemolytic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis: the mechanism of hemolysis. Deaton JG, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:309-17, Fall 67

Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis--report of a case. Beck JR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 37:56-8, Winter 68

[Neurologic complications of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:790-1, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Dysproteinemia in infectious mononucleosis] Dubi A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1328-9, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Spontaneous spleen rupture in infectious mononucleosis] Richter H. **Zbl Chir** 91:1367-71, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Case of infectious mononucleosis presenting remarkable systemic exanthema] Miyashita I, et al. **Naika** 19:979-82, May 67 (Jap)

[Paresis of the palate in the course of infectious mononucleosis in a 7-year-old girl] Krotochwil-Skrzypkowa M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:871-4, Jul 68 (Pol)

[A case of infectious mononucleosis with lambiasis in a 4-year-old boy] Papierkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:718-9, 8 May 67 (Pol)

[Incidence of hepatitis as a complication in the course of infectous mononucleosis] Kosanovic-Cetkovic D. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:335-42, Apr 66 (Ser)

[Hepatic complications of infectious mononucleosis] Morón MA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:164-8, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

A heat-labile inhibitor in human serum with the horse red blood cell agglutination test (Mono test) for infectious mononucleosis. Sinay HS, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:75-82, Jul 68

A clinical evaluation of the "HIM" test. Weaver DR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:647-51, May 68

A new test for the detection of infectious mononucleosis. Dann TC. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:511-2, Oct 67

Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis by a rapid differential slide test. Schulz LL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 9:582-5, Nov 67

Comparison of the mono test and the heterophile antibody test. Russell HT, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:984-5, Jul 68

Serum enzyme studies--in infectious mononucleosis. Reusch CS, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:253-4, May 68

Granulomatous hepatitis accompanying a self-limited febrile disease. Eliakim M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1348-52, 22 Jun 68

Hepatitis-infectious-mononucleosis antibody test. Holmgren J, et al. **Lancet** 2:355, 10 Aug 68

The 'Denco-I.M.' test in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Sheil LP. **Practitioner** 199:200-4, Aug 67

The serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. A comparison between the slide test and differential adsorption test. Lewin W. **S Afr Med J** 41:1002, 14 Oct 67

Modification of sheep cell presumptive and differential tests for infectious mononucleosis. Coplan LH. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 38:161-2, Jun 68

Evaluation of the slide agglutination test for infectious mononucleosis. Mesara BW, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 33:228-30, Sep-Oct 67

[Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Evaluation of the infectious mononucleosis. Evaluation of the plate-agglutination test] Steytler JG. **S Afr Med J** 42:336-9, 6 Apr 68 (Af)

[Rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Sitzmann FC. **Med Klin** 62:746-7, 12 May 67 (Ger)

[On clinical aspects and serology of infectious mononucleosis] Schneider W, et al. **Med Welt** 13:780-6, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with enzyme-treated erythrocytes in the serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Handrick W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:364-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Paul-Bunnell reaction] Kumagai N. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:336-42, Feb 68 (Jap)

[On acute infectious hemopathies] Miterev IuG, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 7:16-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of infectious mononucleosis] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:63-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug rashes in glandular fever. Brown GL, et al. **Lancet** 2:1418, 30 Dec 67

Hypersensitivity reactions to antibacterial drugs in infectious mononucleosis. Pullen H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1176-8, 2 Dec 67

Corticosteroid treatment of infectious mononucleosis in a military population. Gordon MP. **Milit Med** 133:303-5, Apr 68

Skin rash with infectious mononucleosis and ampicillin. Patel BM. **Pediatrics** 40:910-1, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al. **J Pediat** 71:876-7, Dec 67

A new lead in infectious mononucleosis. **JAMA** 203:219-20, 15 Jan 68

The cause of glandular fever. **Lancet** 1:576-7, 16 Mar 68

Infectious-mononucleosis-like syndrome following haemodialysis for carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:249-51, Mar 68

[Induction of a mononucleosis syndrome by injection of leukomogenic virus in a line of mice not sensitive to leukemia] Schneider M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:1021-3, Dec 67 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal infectious mononucleosis with liver failure in two sisters. Harries JT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:480-5, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Horse agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis. II. The spot test. Lee CL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:12-8, Jan 68

Horse agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis. Lee CL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:3-11, Jan 68

Sequence of immunoglobulin changes resulting from an attack of infectious mononucleosis. Allansmith M, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:124-7, Jan 68

Synthesis of B1c-B1a-globulin (C'3) by human lymphoid cells. Glade PR, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:181-7, 1968

Quantitative aspects of mononucleosis antibodies. Leikola J. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:105-11, 1968

Studies of agglutinability of bovine red cells. Leikola J. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:112-9, 1968

Infectious mononucleosis: immunoglobulin synthesis by cell lines. Glade PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2391-401, Oct 68

Reactions of Newcastle disease virus with infectious mononucleosis sera in agar gel. Barron AL, et al. **J Immun** 99:778-84, Oct 67

Mixed gamma G-gamma M cold agglutinin. Goldberg LS, et al. **J Immun** 99:803-9, Oct 67

Cryoglobulinemia in infectious mononucleosis: quantitation and characterization of the cryoproeins. Kaplan ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:754-65, May 68

Infectious mononucleosis. Clinical manifestations in relation to EB virus antibodies. Niederman JC, et al. **JAMA** 203:205-9, 15 Jan 68

Antinuclear antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Elling P, et al. **Lancet** 1:918-9, 27 Apr 68

Antinuclear antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Kaplan ME, et al. **Lancet** 1:561-3, 16 Mar 68

Reaction of infectious mononucleosis sera with cell cultures infected by Newcastle disease virus. Friedman A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:382-8, Feb 68

Further characterization of specific heterophile antibody from infectious mononucleosis serum. Yoshida K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:872-6, Dec 67

Immunoglobulin changes in the course of infectious mononucleosis. Wollheim FA. **Scand J Haemat** 5:97-106, 1968

Infectious mononucleosis: complement-fixing antibodies to herpes-like virus associated with Burkitt lymphoma. Gerber P, et al. **Science** 161:173-5, 12 Jul 68

[Changes in the erythrocyte surface due to Newcastle disease virus. II. The appearance of a Forssman and a mononucleosis antigen in erythrocytes treated with Newcastle disease virus] Drzeniek R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:254-60, Mar 66 (Ger)

[A peculiar autoimmune pattern in a case of infectious mononucleosis in a hyperthyroid patient] Fazio B, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 23:477-89, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[The behavior of heterophile antibodies in infectious mononucleosis evaluated with a new rapid test and with the Paul-Bunnell-Davidsohn reaction] Ulivelli A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:592-7, Oct 66 (It)

METABOLISM

The infectious mononucleosis cell. I. DNA synthesis. Schumacher HR, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:257-63, 1967

Metabolism of 131-I-labelled albumin in patients with acute infectious liver diseases. Rossing N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:26-32, 1968

[Cytochemistry of nucleic acids in chronic lympholeucosis, Filatov's disease, and infectious lymphocytosis] Bazarnova MA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:108-11, Jan 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from the blood leucocytes

of a patient with post-transfusion mononucleosis. Foster KM, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:135-40, May 68
A virus in glandular fever? **Brit Med J** 1:593-4, 9 Mar 68
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Nakao T, et al. **Lancet** 2:1153, 25 Nov 67
[Electron microscopic studies of glandular fever pathogen] Shirahama S. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 41:82-98, May 67 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiological problems of infectious mononucleosis. Kouba K. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 12:195-223, 1966 (65 ref.)
Epidemic of glandular fever. Klaber M, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:124, 13 Jul 68
Infectious mononucleosis in American Negroid students. Carson RJ, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:174-7, Dec 67
Infectious mononucleosis with Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in older ages. Golden RL. **JAMA** 205:595, 19 Aug 68
Infectious mononucleosis in the preschool child. Starling KA, et al. **JAMA** 203:810, 26 Feb 68
"Absence" of infectious mononucleosis among Asians in Malaya. Tan DS. **Med J Malaya** 21:358-61, Jun 67

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of cultured hematopoietic cells. Moore GE, et al. **Cancer** 22:245-67, Aug 68
Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. II. Ultrastructure of cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Rabin ER, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:196-207, Oct 67
Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. 3. Incidence of spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation in bone marrow cultures. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:111-22, Jan 68
Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. IV. Continuous propagation of lymphoblastoid cells from spontaneously transformed bone marrow cultures. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:123-34, Jan 68
C-group chromosome marker in long-term leukocyte cultures. Kohn G, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:795-804, Sep 68
[An autopsy case of infectious mononucleosis terminating in acute clinical course] Koizumi F, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:286-95, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The response to inflammation in infectious mononucleosis] Moratti R, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:199-208, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**

THERAPY

Current therapy in infectious mononucleosis. Johnson RD. **Rhode Island Med J** 50:609-13, Sep 67
[Otorhinolaryngologie contribution to the treatmtne of mononucleosis] Gabriel W. **HNO** 16:27-9, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

INFERTILITY see under STERILITY (C6)

INFLAMMATION (C17)

see also related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (D13)

The skin window as a diagnostic tool in pediatric allergy. Bullock JD, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:177-84, Apr 68
Studies of lymphocytes: relationship to mononuclear cells of inflammatory exudates. Everett NB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:185-96, Mar 68
A personal overview of inflammation. Houck JC. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:1-3, Mar 68
Energization of lymphocytes transforming to macrophages in human inflammation. Rebuck JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:159-70, Mar 68
Inflammation, topical stress and the concept of pluricausal diseases. Selye H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:107-22, Mar 68
Subcutaneous staphylococcal infection in mice. I. The role of cotton-dust in enhancing infection. Agarwal DS. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:436-49, Aug 67
New aspects of inflammation. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1546-7, 16 Dec 67
Leucocyte migration in "skin windows" in man. Morphological and histochemical studies. Wulff HR. **Danish Med Bull** 14:254-8, Sep 67
The passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. II. The ability of passively transferred antibody to cause local inflammation and retention of antigen and the role of these phenomena in the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Asherson GL. **Immunology** 13:441-51, Oct 67
Inflammatory lesions of intervertebral discs in children. Smith RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1508-20, Dec 67
Attempted induction of deciduomata in mice with mast-cell, capillary permeability and tissue inflammatory factors. Humphrey KW, et al. **J Endocr** 42:129-41, Sep 68
Effect of cortisone and salicylate on dissemination of cyanide and P32 from inflamed areas in rats and mice. Bowman DC, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:25-31, Jul 67
Histological changes evoked in mice by Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Carter RL, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:471-6, Apr 68
Factors influencing chronicity in inflammation of rat skin. Spector WG, et al. **J Path Bact** 96:203-13, Jul 68
Suppression of leucocytic sticking and emigration by chelation of calcium. Thompson PL, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:389-96, Oct 67
Studies on the acute inflammatory response. I. Involvement of the central nervous system in certain models of inflammation. Brown JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:231-42, Mar 68
Mechanisms in the delayed and prolonged vascular permeability changes in inflammation. I. Purification of permeability factors newly isolated from thermal lesions and their physico-chemical properties. Tasaki I. **Kumamoto Med J** 21:1-12, 31 Mar 68
Mediators of inflammation in leukocyte lysosomes. VII. Observations on mast cell-rupturing agents in different species. Scherer J, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:196-202, Feb 68
Method for the investigation of 131I-albumin distribution in the experimental inflammatory oedema of the rat's hind paw. Rédei A, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:475-82, 1967
Fibroblasts in sterile inflammation: study in mouse radiation chimaeras. Barnes DW, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:599-601, 11 May 68
Effect of lysosomal labilizers and pro-inflammatory substances on connective tissue repair as measured by tensile strength. DiPasquale G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:529-32, Feb 68
The adjuvant arthritis rat: inflammatory parameters during development and regression of gross lesions. Gralla EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:493-5, Jun 68
Chloroquine enhancement of inflammation. Stone OJ, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:231-9, Summer 68
[Anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory substances. Anti-inflammatory action of saponin, in general administration, on the inflammation which it induces locally] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:582-4, 16 Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory substances. Action of abrin and saponin on inflammation induced with staphylococcal toxin] Richou RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2426-8, 17 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Eosinotactic property of histamine in man. Study of eosinophilic leukocytes in the blood and cellular exudate of 106 patients. Skin window technique] Fernex M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:46-9, 15 Jan 66 **(Fr)**
[Several new studies on the influence of reserpine on inflamations] Lenfeld J. **Therapie** 22:1231-9, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Cellular exudative processes in lymphogranulomatosis] Blicharski J, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:382-7, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Intensification of skin inflammation in the pyrexal test following coli-endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide)i.v. and relations to the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomen. 3. Experimental studies on the allophlogistic reaction] Heilmeyer L, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:748-53, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Inflammation and stress in the light of the concept of pluricausal diseases] Selye J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2449-56, 24 Dec 67 **(Hun)**
[Inflammatory cellular reactions in patients with neoplasms treated with high energy radiotherapy] Morandini GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:497-505, Nov 67 **(It)**
[Changes in the inflammatory response in hypobarism] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:605-6, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The response to inflammation in infectious mononucleosis] Moratti R, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:199-208, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**
[Study of cellular reactivity by the skin window technic in subjects with delayed hypersensitivity] Cavagna G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:343-9, May 66 **(It)**
[Effects of aristolochic acid on phagocytosis. Research "in vivo" in humans with the Rebuck skin window technic] Magliulo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:113-28, 1966 **(It)**
[On the finding of binuclear macrophages in the tuberculin skin test studied with the skin window technic] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:102-11, 1966 **(It)**
[Value of skin tests, of passive transfer and of exposure in drug allergy] Popescu IG, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1487-91, Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[Pandactylitis] Usol'tseva EV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:27-31, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the effect of ionizing radiation on the mechanisms of development of the fever reaction] Kalinina NA. **Radiobiologiia** 8:52-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Inflamed urachus persistens combined with a cyst in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Rill A, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:517-20, May 66 **(Ser)**
[Phagocytosis studied in vivo with the skin window method. Observations on normal human serum and in hemopathies] Catovsky D. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

The mediation of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. I. A long-acting permeability factor in rabbit serum. Muller HK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:165-77, Apr 68
The systemic response to inflammation. Glenn EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:27-49, Mar 68
The role of PMN-leucocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. VI. The participation of the PMN-leucocyte and the blood platelet in systemic aggregate anaphylaxis. Movat HZ, et al. **Immunology** 14:637-48, May 68
Alterations in tissue and serum ceruloplasmin concentration associated with inflammation. Sweeney SC. **J Dent Res** 46:1171-6, Nov-Dec 67
Inflammation in agranulocytotic rats. Willoughby DA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1258, 21 Sep 68
Host--tumour relationship.--23. The saccharide components of rat seromucoid in sterile abscess. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:487-97, 1967
Anemia of adjuvant-induced inflammation in rats. Lukens JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:346-9, Nov 67
[Application of some new immunological methods and information in the problem of diagnosis and pathogenesis of gynecological inflammation] Šťstek J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:682-5, Oct 67 **(Cz)**
[Study of rabbit serum alpha-macroglobulin. 3. Biochemistry of the carbohydrate moiety] Got R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:320-30, 22 Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[The appearance and involution of additionally separated protein fractions in agar gel electrophoresis] Lohmann D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:609-13, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Participation of protein from the albumin-globulin borderline in inflammatory processes] Garlej T. **Wiad Lek** 21:245-52, Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of the concentration of oxytetracycline i the blood serum during its administration by continuous flow] Sobolev VR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:275-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suppression of inflammation and histidine decarboxylase by protein synthesis inhibitors. Schayer RW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:472-6, Aug 68
The effect of arsenic on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:801-4, Jun 68
Inflammatory changes in newly formed vessels of carrageenin-induced granulomas after systemic 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin, kallikrein, or lysolecithin. Cater DB, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:74-80, Feb 68
Endotoxin-like activity in soybean trypsin inhibitor preparations. Geschickter EH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:217-22, Jun 68
The role of sensory nerve endings in neurogenic inflammation induced in human skin and in the eye and paw of the rat. Jancsó N, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:32-41, May 68
Suppressive effects of indomethacin on crystal-induced inflammation in canine joints and on neutrophilic motility in vitro. Phelps P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:546-53, Dec 67
Tissue reactions to organotin-stabilized polyvinyl chloride (PVC) catheters. Guess WL, et al. **JAMA** 204:580-4, 13 May 68
Suppression of contact hypersensitivity and acute inflammation by anti-complement serum. Willoughby DA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:192-3, 13 Jul 68
Investigations into the acute experimental inflammatory oedema of the rat's hind paw elicited by bovine testicular extract in the light of experiments with radioiodinated albumin. Kelemen E, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:15-24, 1968
Enhancement of inflammation by fluorides. Stone OJ, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:601-6, Winter 67
[Experimental study of tissue reactions following repeated injections of aluminum hydroxide] Levaditi JC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:511-7, Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Action of Z 6000 (trihydroxyethylrutoside) on various experimental inflammation tests carried out in rats] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:74-80, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Experience with chronic inflammation induced by Freund's adjuvant, in the rat] Horakova Z, et al. **Therapie** 22:1247-55, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[The local inflammation reaction in the Pyrexal skin test after Heilmeyer in arterial circulatory disorders in the limb region] Linke H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:269-71, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[On the active substances in croton oil. 6. Inflammation tests on the mouse ear] Hecker E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:366-74, 1966 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Some biological and biochemical consequences of inflammation in connective tissue. Lack CH. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:197-203, Mar 68

Non-specific regional ureteritis. Mininberg DT, et al. **J Urol** 98:664-8, Dec 67

The effect of postoperative infection on the anaemia of chronic inflammation. Beard RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1113-4, 25 Nov 67

[Inflammation of the joint in intestinal diseases] Soren A. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:96-9, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Clinical-statistic studies of coexisting inflammatory diseases in diabetes mellitus] Pfaffenberg R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:321-5, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Inflammation of the prostate and seminal vesicles and its influence on male infertility] Kuźnik Z. **Z Urol** 59:766-73, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Spread of inflammatory-suppurative processes from the female genitalia into the subdiaphragmatic space] Abramson GS. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1392-7, 8 Oct 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

What is your diagnosis? Battershell D. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1493-4, 1 Dec 67

[Morphological diagnosis from tissue smears] Bacher E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:736-40, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

[On inflammatory tumors (pseudotumors) of the cecum] Ratner IuA. **Sovet Med** 29:103-8, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Indications and dangers of upper respiratory tract cortico-steroid therapy. Rawlins AG. **Ann Otol** 77:398-405, Jun 68

Tonsillectomy. Morbidity and an anti-inflammatory agent. Roy A, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:167-70, Feb 68

Antiinflammatory and antianaphylactic action of vitamins K1 and K3. Görög P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:227-30, Feb 68

The reduction of experimentally induced inflammation by sulfhydryl compounds. Bailey KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1175-82, 7 Jul 67

The administration of bromelain orally in the treatment of inflammation and edema. Miller JM, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:293-9, 1964

An analysis of the effects of some types of anti-lymphocyte sera on contact hypersensitivity and certain models of inflammation. Turk JL, et al. **Immunology** 14:683-95, May 68

Intra-articular injection of 6 alpha-methyl, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in tarsal hydrarthrosis (bog spavin) in the horse. Van Pelt RW. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1159-71, 1 Nov 67

A photoelectric method for estimating inflammatory intensity in mice and its application to the anti-inflammatory evaluation of glucuronic acid derivatives. Sato N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:557-71, Dec 67

The effect of sodium salicylate on the ATP-level in normal and inflamed tissue. Kalbhen DA, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1883-6, 1 Sep 67

Effect of cyproheptadine upon acute inflammation produced by various agents. Selye H, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:255-63, 1967

Double-blind trial of Buclamase (alpha amylase) in the treatment of post-surgical swelling. Morgan FH, et al. **New York Dent J** 34:350-3, Jun-Jul 68

Anti-inflammatory actvity of 2,4-dinitrophenol following local administration at the site of inflammation. Goldstein S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:980-2, Aug-Sep 68

Local corticosteroid therapy. Kós R. **Ther Hung** 15:171-2, 1967

Rationale and techniques of adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Polley HF. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:248-53, Mar-Apr 67

[Anti-infective properties of 6-azauridine] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:506-9, 12 May 67 (Cz)

[Clinical experimentation with calcium transport agents. Calcium DL, L-aspartate and calcium 9-aminoethyl phosphate, 2 powerful anti-inflammatory and antiallergic agents] Nieper HA. **Agressologie** 7:623-39, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[In vitro and in vivo effects of collagenolytic cathepsins extracted from inflammatory foci on normal or inflammatory tissues] Bazin S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:419-29, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Clinical trial of a corticoid: 16-methylene prednisolone] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 11:1058-61, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Experimental anti-inflammatory activity of coumarin, indandione and acylindandione derivatives apparent in oral anticoagulants] Fontaine L, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:497-507, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of trihydroxyethylrutoside on inflammatory reactions] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Path Europ** 2:118-23, 1967 (Fr)

[Clinical study of sulfamethoxydiazine] Barthélémy. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 26:40-6, 1968 (Fr)

[Clinical trial of a new synthetic corticosteroid: betamethasone phosphate] Warembourg H, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:461-6, Oct 64 (Fr)

[Effects of thyroxine and carnitines on the experimental inflammations] Kroutil M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:751-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical study of the calcium transport substances. Ca-d,-dl-asparginagte and Ca-2-aminoethanolphosphate as highly effective inflammation and immunity inhibitors] Nieper HA. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:127-40, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Tests of antiphlogistics in an immunological inflammation in chickens] Seiler K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:452-68, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Antiinflammatory effect of 4-hydroxy 3-amino butyric acid (GOBAB)] Nagai K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 9:35-42, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the anti-inflammatory action of the Kunitz and Frey inhibitors] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:612-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Antireactional activity of a new derivative of epsilon aminocaproic acid: N-Antpyrinyl-epsilon-acetamido-caproylamide] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:617-20, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Anti-inflammatory activity of cyclic 3'-5'-AMP] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:601-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Clinico-therapeutic observations on an antipyretic-antidysreactive drug: ICI 350 with aminophenazone] Morganti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:425-9, 15 Sep 66 (It)

[Pharmacological description of 2 esters of fast-acting and long-acting beta methasone] Scapagnini U. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:635-71, Oct 67 (It)

[Clinical experiences with the association of benzydamine and tetracycline] Mainieri L, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:488-97, 3 Feb 68 (It)

[Contribution to the study of AF 864 (benzydamine) in general surgery] Coppola M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 47:33-9, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[Relations between pyrazole derivatives with anti-inflammatory action and the adrenal cortex] Casentini S, et al. **Reumatismo** 18:394-407, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Combined action of penicillin, levomycetin and some water-soluble vitamins on aseptic inflammation and phagocytosis] Chukichev EM. **Antibiotiki** 11:442-6, May 66 (Rus)

[Effect of dimedrol on different phases of inflammation] Akhmedova SA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:689-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of sodium orotate on the development of aseptic inflammation and phagocytosis] Chukichev EM. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:214-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Anti-inflammatory effect of vicasol] Grosman IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:456-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Pharmacological examination of Solanum laciniatum] Merkulova LI. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:615-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of action of imidazole- and pyrazoledicarboxylic acid derivatives on the pituitary-adrenal system] Ryzhenkov VE. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:11-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Clinical use of sulfamethoxypyridazine--a sulfanilamide with prolonged action] Vapra AN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:747, May 66 (Rus)

[The effect of some water soluble vitamins on the development of aseptic inflammation] Grosman IuS, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:65-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of substances with vitamin P activity on inflammation and acute tissue edema] Ladinskaia MIu, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:35-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Calcium. I. The action of sterols and steroids on inflammatory processes] Harnapp GO. **German Med Monthly** 12:541-3, Nov 67 (Poly)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases and antiproteasic substances in the inflammatory response. Bertelli A. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:229-40, Mar 68

The chemical biology of inflammation. Houck JC. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:47-50, Feb 68

[Modifications of aminopeptidase activity in the development of an experimental acute inflammatory reaction] Bazin S, et al. **Ann Histochim** 11:385-90, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the variations of activity of aminopeptidases seen in inflammatory foci of acute or subacute development] Bazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1095-7, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the variations of activity of several cathepsins observed in the inflammatory centers of experimental origin] Bazin S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:973-5, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Cytochemical studies of the development of large mononuclear cells in skin windows] Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:281-91, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the activities of acid proteolytic enzymes in serum and fluids obtained by puncture from inflammatory, noninflammatory and malignant tissues] Wagner J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:11-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies on cover slip tissue cultures in vivo] Tschiftschiiski S, et al. **Histochemie** 8:275-82, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the inflammatory cycle in juvenile diabetes. Kontras SB, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:130-4, Aug 68

The chronicity of inflammation and its significance in rheumatoid arthritis. Glynn LE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:105-21, Mar 68

Role of blood coagulation in acute inflammation. Barnhart MI. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:205-19, Mar 68

Studies on lysosomes. IX. Localization of bacteriophages and thorotrast and their inflammatory properties. Weissmann G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:5-17, Mar 68

Direct evidence for neurogenic inflammation and its prevention by denervation and by pretreatment with capsaicin. Jancsó N, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:138-51, Sep 67

Mechanisms of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Moskowitz RW. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:623-34, May 68

[On chronic postoperative inflammatory "tumors" on the anterior abdominal wall] Markov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 21:139-42, 1968 (Bul)

[Phlogistic action of kallidin and its inhibition] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:190-2, Mar 64 (Fr)

[Inflammation, mechanism of its development and control] Hayashi H. **Trans Soc Path Jap** 56:37-63, 1967 (Jap)

[Inflammation mediators] Al'pern DE, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:3-13, 1966 (Rus)

[Interrelations between the fibrinolytic activity of the blood and development of inflammatory edema of the rabbit ear] Tokarev OIu, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:82-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The dynamics of the development of the initial period of infectious inflammation in the rabbit] Venglinskaia EA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:46-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Rheumatoid cell ("R. A.-cell" or "ragocyte"). Its morphology, ultrastructure and significance in development and maintenance of the local inflammatory process] Mitrović DR, et al. **Reumatizam** 15:79-88, 1968 (Ser)

HISTORY

The classic: first published in 1794 by G. Nicol, London. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. (Hunter J), **Clin Orthop** 28:3-13, 1963

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and passive transfer of allergic adrenalitis. Levine S, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:41-54, Jan 68

Role of nuclear antigens and antinuclear antibodies in inflammation. Barnett EV. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:77-86, Mar 68

An analysis of the effects of some types of anti-lymphocyte sera on contact hypersensitivity and certain models of inflammation. Turk JL, et al. **Immunology** 14:683-95, May 68

Complement activity and inflammatory neutrophil exudation in man. Studies in patients with glomerulonephritis, essential hypocomplementemia and agammaglobulinemia. Gewurz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:64-90, 1967

Complement as a mediator of inflammation. 3. Purification of the activity with anaphylatoxin properties generated by interaction of the first four components of complement and its identification as a cleavage product of C'3. Silva WD da, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:1027-48, 1 Dec 67

Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide. Generation of a factor chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:259-75, 1 Aug 68

[Site of biosynthesis of a thermoresistant beta-glycoprotein associated with inflammation] Lemieux S, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:41-6, Jan 68 (Fr)

[On peculiarities of early stages of the inflammatory reaction of subcutaneous connective tissue in rabbits following damage to the hypothalamic structures] Martsinkevich LD, et al. **Arkh Anat** 54:51-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Significance of staphylococcal fatty acids in the pathogenesis of inflammation. Váczi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 15:49-54, 1968

Magnitude of tritium from HTO and deuterium from D2O exchange in normal and inflammatory tissues. Mikulski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:365-74, 1967

Metabolism of 5'-nucleotide monosaccharides in

inflammatory connective tissue. Bole GG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:217-20, 1 Feb 68

Studies on the nature of the seromucoid and haptoglobin responses to experimental inflammation. Maung M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:477-81, May 68

Effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on hexosamine and sialic acid contents of inflamed tissue. Coppi G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:313-4, Apr 68

[On the problem of remote connective tissue reactions to inflammatory processes] Trnavský K. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:153-5, Feb 68 **(Cz)**

[Biochemistry of inflammation. VII. Variations in the levels of constituents of the connective tissue in inflammatory foci of slow development] Bazin S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:316-28, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Physiopathology of the leukocyte in inflammation] Antonioli JA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 21:521-31, Mar 66 **(Fr)**

[The energy situation in the course of acute experimental inflammation] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:425-31, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Determination of glycolysis metabolites in inflamed and non-inflamed paw tissue of rats] Manns G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:557-75, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the possibility of serum haptoglobin formation in newborns] Alekseeva AM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:252-5, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity mechanisms in bacterial inflammation. Gustafson GT. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 1-44, 1968

Subcutaneous staphylococcal infection in mice. II. The inflammatory response to different strains of staphylococci and micrococci. Agarwal DS. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:468-82, Oct 67

[Dynamics of the change of the composition of microflora and its sensitivity toward antibiotics in purulent inflammatory processes of lungs] Red'ko AF. **Antibiotiki** 11:844-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular inflammatory reactions in newborns and older infants. Prindull G. **Blut** 17:279-86, Aug 68

Studies on inflammation. Ultrastructure of the prolonged vascular response induced by Clostridium oedematiens toxin. Cotran RS. **Lab Invest** 17:39-60, Jul 67

[Inflammation cells after Busse Grawitz (an electron optical study)] Müller KM. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:382-93, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear polymorphism and the Busse-Grawitz theory of inflammation] Böck J, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:278-89, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the pathology of epiglottitis phlegmonosa oedematiens acutissima] Wittstock G. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:167-70, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the tissue mast cell in the inflammatory process] Keller R. **Med Klin** 62:1453-7, 22 Sep 67 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with the Rebuck's skin window technic] Zimmermann S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:282-7, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Transformation of the epithelium in the carp's swimbladder under inflammatory processus] Kokuricheva MP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:734-6, 21 Sep 66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammation at the cellular level. Willoughby DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:123-31, Mar 68

Pathogenesis of inflammation. The relationship of enhanced permeability to leucocyte mobilization in delayed inflammation. Moses JM, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:385-94, Aug 68

The inflammatry reaction in chemical injury. II. Vascular permeability changes and necrosis induced by intracutaneous injection of various chemicals. Steele RH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:592-607, Dec 67

Bradykininogen levels in Hodgkin's disease. Eilam N, et al. **Cancer** 22:631-4, Sep 68

The effect of malnutrition on the inflammatory response as exhibited by the granuloma pouch of the rat. Taylor PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:539-56, 1 Oct 67

Absence of activity of first component of complement in man: association with thymic alymphoplasia and defective inflammatory response. O'Connell EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:715-24, Nov 67

Mechanisms in the delayed and prolonged vascular permeability changes in inflammation. II. Topography of the leaking vessels after thermal injury and the site of action of burns permeability factors. Tasaki I. **Kumamoto Med J** 21:13-27, 31 Mar 68

[Transendothelial granulocyte emigration in the tongue of the frog during inflammation] Welsch U, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 135:235-49, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the course of corneal endothelial regeneration in experimental inflammation] Honegger H. **Docum Ophthal** 20:290-308, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Vascular changes in inflammation] Zachrisson Lindh B. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 77:459-68, Oct 67 **(Nor)**

[On electrophysiologic analysis of the mechanisms of viscero-somatic reflexes in inflammation] Pavlovich NV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:40-4, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Facilitation of the specific somatosensory projection pathway under the effect of impulses from the focus of inflammation] Smolin LN. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:51-3, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Vascular changes in inflammation] Zachrisson BU. **Odont Foren T** 31:201-18, Oct 67 **(Sw)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Direct evidence for neurogenic inflammation and its prevention by denervation and by pretreatment with capsaicin. Jancsó N, et al. a G **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:138-51, Sep 67

[On the inhibition of endotoxin skin inflammation by pretreatment with vitamin A] Heilmeyer L, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:586-7, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[On the detection of "inflammation inhibiting" factors in human exudates] Zimmermann S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:305-8, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**

[The importance of phytoncides in the prevention of acute inflammtory processes] Korotkov VM. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:61-2, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of azulene of eucalyptus oil] Lysenko LV. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:341-3, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the course of turpentine inflammation with preliminary administration of vitamin B12] Shan'ko VM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:53-5, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Present-day significance of the inflammation and functional radiotherapy] Wieland C, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 107:751-66, Jun 68 **(Ger)**

[X-ray therapy of patients with postoperative inflammatory infiltrates] Tashkinov VI. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:27-33, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The use of impulse electric field of ultra-high frequency and terramycin-electrophoresis in the complex treatment of acute inflammatory and suppurative diseases] Landa AM, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:155-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of application of mud from the Ebet lake on the reaction of the elements of skin connective tissue in aseptic inflammation] Shanin IuA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:244-7, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

URINE

The urinary trypsin inhibitors in some diseases. Nowak S. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:41-52, 1968

VETERINARY

Effect of oxyphenylbutazone on surgical wounds of horses. Gorman HA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:487-91, 1 Mar 68

[Nature and importance of determined inflammation] Jacob K. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:354-8, 15 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

INFLUENZA (C1)

In vivo antiviral chemotherapy. II. Anti-influenza action of compounds affecting mucous secretions. Streightoff F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:503-8, 1966

Experimental human B influenza virus infection in Chincoteague ponies. Kasel JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:968-9, 31 Aug 68

Influenza. Pereira HG. **Practitioner** 199:628-32, Nov 67

[Persistence of te influenza viruses in mice inoculated by the subcutaneous route and their congenital transmission] Lacorte JG. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1170-2, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Influenza infection in mice pretreated with india ink] Denk H, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:445-51, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Testing virus-active substances on the model of influenza virus infection of mice] Degen L. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:619-23, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Radioisotopes in experimental infection of laboratory animals with MHV 3 virus, NWS influenzal virus and with Trypanosoma brucei] De Dominicis A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:199-210, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[New developments in teaching on influenza] Zhdanov VM. **Ter Arkh** 38:3-10, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Contributions to the problem of the viral aetiology of certain acute nephrites in children. Rusnac C, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:23-8, 1968

[Anemia due to deficiency of glucose-6-phospahte dehydrogenase (G-6-P-D) and influenza-typhoid leptospirosis] Perrault M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:545-50, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Evaluation of leukocyte peroxidase levels in acute bronchopneumonia in infants, following influenza infection, in relation to oxygen therapy] Cattaneo G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:634-5, Sep 66 **(It)**

[Isolation of influenza virus B from the lung and brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis] Colonnello F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:811-5, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpuras in children during some viral diseases] Pratesi C, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:584-95, Sep 66 **(It)**

[Considerations of an epidemiological nature on mortality of the bronchipulmonary complications of influenza] Salomone G. **Mal Infett** 18:889-95, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Clinico-radiological findings in complications of the respiratory tract during an epidemic of influenza in a collectivity of minors with primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Romeo G. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1524-9, 29 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Morphological considerations on ulcerohemorrhagic enteritis in children during influenza] Căluşer I, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:325-30, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

[Electroclinical and biochemical correlations in meningoencephalitis in infants] Puşkaş G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:397-404, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Contributions to the viral etiological problem of some acute nephritis cases in children] Rusnac C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:311-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of acute pneumopathies in infants] Zoran I, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:405-13, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Clinical-pathogenetic features of influenza in children] Nosov SD, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:50-5, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-pathogenetic features of influensa in children] Nosov SD, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:50-5, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Study of the functional condition of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems in influenza and its complications] Pen DI, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:7-13, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonia during the 1965 influenza outbreak] Tsygankov GM, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:110-4, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomic parallels in malignant influenza and its complications] Korovin AA. **Ter Arkh** 40:104-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the nervous system in influenza] Filippova ZK. **Vrach Delo** 8:70-5, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[On the question of grippal meningitis] Romanov IuA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:335-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[On the clinical aspects of lesions of the central nervous system in influenza and adenovirus infections in children] Sepiashvili VM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:995-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Psychological disturbances in influenza] Tselibeev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:425-31, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Observations concerning pneumonias in adults during the influenza epidemic in 1965] Mäkipaja K, et al. **Nord Med** 79:347-52, 14 Mar 68 **(Sw)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the placenta of women with influenza and other acute respiratory diseases and their effect on the fetus] Anisimova IuM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:47-50, Jan 68 **(Uk)**

CONGENITAL

Persistence of influenza virus in mice inoculated by peritoneal route and their congenital transmission. Lacorte JG. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:141-4, Jan 67

[Persistence of te influenza viruses in mice inoculated by the subcutaneous route and their congenital transmission] Lacorte JG. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1170-2, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of influenza. Hers JF, et al. **Lancet** 1:510-1, 9 Mar 68

[Biological diagnosis of influenza B. Observations made during a recent influenza epidemic] Peyron L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1135-45, Oct-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[The germ of cough and cold] Tyrrell DA. **Deutsch Med J** 17:419-22, 20 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Suggestion o the DAB 7. Influenza-dialysis-test antigen] Konstantinow-Siebelist I, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:362-7, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Serological and virological studies during an outbreak of influenza A2] Welke G. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 201:173-8, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of influenzal viruses during an epidemic outbreak of 1965 in Rome] Andreoni G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:660-2, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Rapid diagnosis of influenza using fluorescent antibody technic] Ebizawa I, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1512-6, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**

[Virologic and serologic studies performed on influenza viruses in 1964-1967 in Warsaw] Horbowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidem** 22:209-15, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of para-influenza and influenza]

Morozkin NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A study of the diagnostic value of the complement fixation reaction with preliminary concentration of the antigen in the early diagnosis of influenza] Zubko LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:99-102, 1966 (Rus)
[The characteristics of influenza in 1964-1965] Sokol AS. **Vrach Delo** 7:97-100, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of adamantanamine aerosol in experimental influenza infection of white mice. Solovyov VN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:482, Sep 67
Botanical sources of influenza inhibitors. Cochran KW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:515-20, 1966
In vivo antiviral chemotherapy. 3. Anti-influenza action of 1, 1-diaryl-2-propynyl carbamates. DeLong DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:509-14, 1966
Effects of amantadines on influenza B and measles virus infection in children. Dickinson PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:521-6, 1966
In vivo antiviral chemotherapy. I. Experimental design and statistical evaluation. Redman CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:497-502, 1966
Vaccines in the management of influenza epidemics in schools. Turtle PD. **Practitioner** 200:254-9, Feb 68
[Antibiotics in non-tuberculous infections of the lung and bronchi] Clément R.
Presse Med 76:119-20, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Use of assur in 103 cases of influenza and adenovirus infections] Gazaix M.
Sem Hop Paris 42:Suppl:57-8, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Treatment of influenzal infections by a moroxydine derivative] Dreyfus P. **Sem Ther** 42:51-2, Jan 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of the use of N1-N1-anhydrobis-(beta-hydroxy-ethyl) biguanide hydrochloride or "ABOB" during an epidemic with "influenzal" symptomatology] Muller JM.
Sem Ther 40:645-6, Dec 64 (Fr)
[Internal antiphlogistic therapy] Schwarz FK.
Med Welt 13:825-7, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy for influenza] Fujii R, et al.
Naika 19:1024-7, Jun 67 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of interferon on subcellular changes in mouse lungs in experimental influenza virus infection] Chernukh AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:621-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Pathoanatomical changes in the repsiratory organs in viral influenza type B in albino mice treated with various drugs] Prokhorova AM.
Antibiotiki 11:807-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Antiviral effect of RNA in mice and in tissue culture] Sklianskaia EI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:171-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Antiviral properties of adamantanamine] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:88-91, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effectof triftazin on experimental influenza infection] Chernukh AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:206-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to natural influenza A2 infection of man as studied by gel double diffusion. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:208-13, May 68
Survey of influenza antibody in England by the strain-specific complement-fixation test. Pereira MS, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:80-2, 14 Oct 67
Further observations on the significance of A-equine-2 63 antibodies in man. Davenport FM, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:1049-61, 1 Dec 67
Serological studies on infections by respiratory viruses of the inhabitants of Tristan da Cunha. Tyrrell DA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:327-41, Sep 67
The age distribution in humans of hemagglutinating-inhibiting antibodies reacting with avian strains of influenza A virus. Davenport FM, et al. **J Immun** 100:581-5, Mar 68
[Serological studies in influenza] Nafta I, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:431-40, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Heterotypic crossed immunity, in the mouse, between human influenza viruses of types A and A 2] Werner GH. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1913-6, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Formation of specific influenza antibodies in sheep] Glathe H. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:519-22, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the resistance to toxicity of intravenously injected influenza virus in mice with BCG vaccination. (2)] Suzuki T. **Jap J Bact** 22:5-9, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the resistance to the toxicity of influenza virus injection in mice previously vaccinated with BCG. (1)] Suzuki T. **Jap J Bact** 21:707-10, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Further data on specific prevention of influenza] Spinu I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:193-200, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Research on the presence of anti-influenza antibodies in blood donors] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:651-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of the anti-influenza vaccination in the winter of 1965-1966] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:403-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Statistical methods of study of the dynamics of the immunological profile of the population in influenza] Calomfirescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:91-4, 1968 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the epidemiology of current influenza infections] Ionescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:9-14, 1968 (Rum)
[Study of some pulmonary morphological and biochemical changes in white mice during immunization with respiratory viruses (influenzal Myxovirus, type A, and adenovirus, type 5)] Petrescu A. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:299-322, 1967 (Rum)
[Study of the effectiveness of living anti-influenzal vaccine in the interepidemic period] Ginzburg LIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:112-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Changes in histamine metabolism in children with influenza] Kudashchov NI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:56-60, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The state of thermal exchange in children in influenza] Tsariuk NB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:77-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Biological characteristics of influenza virus strains adapted to 29 degress C and to 41 degrees C] Boudreault A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:867-74, Aug 68 (Fr)
[Enterovirus Coxsackie B-4 as the causative agent of "summer influenza" epidemic] Drobnjaković AT, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:31-3, Jan 68 (Ser)

MORTALITY

Excess pneumonia-influenza mortality by age and sex in three major influenza A2 epidemics, United States, 1957-58, 1960 and 1963. Serfling RE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:433-41, Sep 67
Air pollution, influenza, and mortality in New York City; January-February 1963. Greenburg L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:430-8, Oct 67
Variations in mortality from influenza and pneumonia by socioeconomic level.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 49:5-7, Jan 68
Impact of the 1967-68 influenza epidemic. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:369-70, Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory viruses in Jamaica: a virologic and, serologic study. 1. Virus isolations and serologic studies on clinical specimens. Jennings R, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:690-9, Nov 67
Respiratory viruses in Jamaica: a virologic and serologic study. 3. Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to type B and C influenza viruses in the sera of Jamaicans. Jennings R.
Amer J Epidem 87:440-6, Mar 68
Studies in viral respiratory infections among Finnish servicemen. Mäntyjärvi R, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:442-6, 1967
Influenza 1967-1968. A backdrop for appraisal. Dull HB.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:611-3, May 68
Influenza vaccine and long-term protection. Cook PB.
Brit J Industr Med 25:244, Jul 68
Influenza in Canada. McDonald JC.
Canad Med Ass J 98:368, 17 Feb 68
Influenza in industry: a 19-year review. Nogueira DP.
Industr Med Surg 37:341-6, May 68
The 1967 influenza B in the USSR. Zhdanov VM.
J Lancet 87:419-20, Oct 67
Laryngological approach to cold-influenza absenteeism. Ladányi JG. **J Laryng** 81:1373-9, Dec 67
Communicable diseases in New Jersey.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:72-3, Feb 68
World-wide viruses. Bradford DE, et al.
Lancet 1:692, 30 Mar 68
[Influenza A2 and influenza B in the Netherlands from 1957 to 1966] Masurel N.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:580-1, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Considerations of an epidemiological nature on mortality of the bronchipulmonary complications of influenza] Salomone G.
G Mal Infett 18:889-95, Dec 66 (It)
["Spanish influenza"] Argo.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1629-30, 28 Nov 66 (It)
[Influenza in Poland in 1966] Wiśniewski M.
Przegl Epidem 21:481-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Epidemiological aspects of influenza in the winter and spring of the year 1966 in Moldova] Teodorovici G, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:319-26, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Incidence of acute diseases of the respiratory tract in students of the city of Jassy in the period 1961-1966] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:949-55, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Considerations on the effectiveness of the anti-influenza vaccination in the winter of 1965-1966] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:403-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Metereo-epidemiology of influenza. Observations in the region of Iassy in the period 1957-1966] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:155-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
Statistico-epidemiological study of the evolution of influenza in the Jassy region in the period 1957-1965] Ivan A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:985-92, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Influenza in Moldavia in the winter and sping of 1967. Epidemiological aspects] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:377-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Morbidity caused by acute respiratory infections in a professional school, with special reference to influenza] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:935-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Successive outbreaks of influenza B and A in the same locality in the winter and spring of 1966] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:141-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Statistical methods of study of the dynamics of the immunological profile of the population in influenza] Calomfirescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:91-4, 1968 (Rum)
[Sero-epidemiological observations on influenza B in February-March 1966 in Bucharest] Cazacu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:377-82, 1967 (Rum)
[Some aspects of the epidemiology of current influenza infections] Ionescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:9-14, 1968 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of epidemic influenza in Leningrad in 1965] Gurevich ES, et al.
Sovet Med 29:73-7, Jan 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological peculiarities of influenza infection in irradiated and immunized mice treated with bone marrow] Maksimovich NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:469-71, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)
[Differential anaomopathologic diagnosis of influenza and adenovirus infection] Tsinzerling AV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:30-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological characteristics of influenza (according to 1965 data)] Maksimovich NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:100-4, May 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortisol secretion during acute bacterial infections in man. Cornil A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:1-5, May 68
Alteration of the locomotor activity of mice infected with influenza virus A. Terzin AL.
Brit J Exp Path 49:119-27, Apr 68
[Functional changes of the kidneys in influenza] Kormanova EE. **Vrach Delo** 5:98-100, May 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of monovalent and polyvalent influenza vaccines during an epidemic of type A2 and B influenza. Maynard JE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:148-57, Jan 68
Influenza immunization. Recommendations for the 1967-68 season. **Ann Intern Med** 67:852-5, Oct 67
Evaluation of the effectiveness of large-scale vaccination against influenza in the USSR. Slepuškin AN, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:385-95, 1967
Amantadine hydrochloride as a prophylactic in respiratory infections. A double-blind investigation of its clinical use and serology. Callmander E, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:186-9, May-Jun 68
Prophylaxis of influenza with a synthetic isoquinoline. Beare AS, et al. **Lancet** 1:843-5, 20 Apr 68
Immunization against respiratory virus infections. Hobson D. **Mod Trends Immun** 2:53-85, 1967 (119 ref.)
Effect of 1-amantanamine hydrochloride (amantadine HCl) and methyl-1-adamatanethylamine hydrochloride (rimantadine HCl) on transmission of influenza virus infection in mice. Schulman JL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1173-8, Aug-Sep 68
Influenza--an evaluation of the current preventive measures. Hornick RB, et al.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:199-204, 1968
The International Influenza Center for the Americas. Robinson RQ. **WHO Chron** 21:457-9, Nov 67
[Possible value of influenza vaccination] Veen J van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2288-90, 16 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Vaccination against influenza] Drescher J.
Internist (Berlin) 7:71-3, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on the specific prevention of influenza] Nafta I, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:103-9, Mar-Apr 68 (26 ref.) (Rum)
[Prevention of some respiratory virus diseases with aerosols. II. Effectiveness of interferon and vaccine in influenzal infection] Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:433-9, 1967 (Rum)
[Experience in the prevention of influenza with lysozyme combined with ecmoline] Blinova MI, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:834-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Use of lysozyme and ekmolin for the prophylaxis of influenza] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:368-71, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience of the use of chlorocid in surgical patients] Kunitsina TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:838-40, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-influenza

vaccination (at Lvov enterprises in 1960-1961)] Romanov NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:94-7, May 66 **(Rus)**
[On the epidemiological efficacy of vaccination against influenza during the period of the 1965 epidemic] Gladkikh GN. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:39-43, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of the domestic swine to influenza B virus. Takátsy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:309-15, 1967
Etiological studies on gosling influenza. II. Experimental infections with the isolated virus. Csontos L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 17:115-20, 1967
Etiological studies on gosling influenza. I. Isolation of a virus. Csontos L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 17:107-13, 1967
Influenza in animals. McQueen JL, et al. **Advances Vet Sci** 12:285-336, 1968 (225 ref.)
Studies of influenza in dogs. I. Susceptibility of dogs to natural and experimental infection with human A2 and B strains of influenza virus. Todd JD, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:426-39, Mar 68
Use of sodium alginate adjuvant in immunization against equine influenza. Shechmeister IL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1373-8, Sep 67
Serological studies of influenza in animals. Nakamura RM, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:559-67, 1967
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys II. A highly pathogenic variant, a 'turkey 'ontario 772 '66. Lang G, et al. **Canad Vet J** 9:151-60, Jul 68
The use of polyvalent inactivated vaccine therapeutically against equine influenza. Manners CI. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1609-10, 15 Dec 67
Evidence of infection with influenza viruses in migratory waterfowl. Easterday BC, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:523-4, 3 Aug 68
Influenza in horses during September, 1967. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:642, 9 Dec 67
[Some remarks on an equine epidemic of influenza in December 1965 in the annex of the Institut Pasteur at Garches] Reculard P, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France** 39:283-7, Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the growth-promoting properties of biogenic stimulants under practice conditions] Klaus H, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:131-5, 15 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Identification of strains of swine influenza virus] Davydov KR. **Veterinariia** 43:19-21, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

INFLUENZA, ASIAN (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Viral myocarditis. Carlson EE. **Minn Med** 51:829-35, Jun 68
[Unusual aspects of the clinical course of Asian influenza during the 1965 epidemic] Morozkin NI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:76-9, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fluorescence-microphotometry studies on the action of adamantine on influenza infections in mice] Denk H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 202:327-39, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spread of influenza. **Brit Med J** 4:67-8, 14 Oct 67
Antibody response in rabbits to antigenic stimulation during amantadine treatment. Muldoon RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:26-30, Oct 67
[Immunofluorescent studies on the course of an intranasal influenza infection in immunized mice] Denk H, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:94-303, 1966 **(Ger)**
[2 problems in Asian influenza] Kanemitsu M. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1509-11, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A fatal illness associated with two viruses: an intermediate adenovirus type (21-16) and influenza A2. Crandell RA, et al. **J Pediat** 72:467-73, Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory viruses in Jamaica: a virologic and serologic study. 2. Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to influenza A viruses in the sera of Jamaicans. Jennings R, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:700-9, Nov 67
Spread of influenza. **Brit Med J** 4:67-8, 14 Oct 67
A2-influenza outbreak at the Medical College of Virginia. Escobar MR, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:366-8, Jun 68
[Influenza A2 and influenza B in the Netherlands from 1957 to 1966] Masurel N. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:580-1, 23 Mar 68 **(Dut)**
[Successive outbreaks of influenza B and A in the same locality in the winter and spring of 1966] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:141-6, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of influenza. **Brit Med J** 3:137, 20 Jul 68
Studies on induced influenza in man. II. Double-blind study designed to assess the prophylactic efficacy of an analogue of amantadine hydrochloride. Dawkins AT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 203:1095-9, 25 Mar 68
Studies on induced influenza in man. I. Double-blind studies designed to assess prophylactic efficacy of amantadine hydrochloride against a2'Rockville'1'65 strain. Togo Y, et al. **JAMA** 203:1089-94, 25 Mar 68

INFLUENZA VACCINE (D12)

Development of neutralizing, haemagglutination-inhibiting and strain-specific complement-fixing antibodies in guinea pigs given inactivated influenza vaccine. Závadová H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:151-6, Mar 68
Antibody-inducing effects of aqueous and depot influenza vaccines in the elderly. Lamb GA, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:513-27, Oct 67
Use of sodium alginate adjuvant in immunization against equine influenza. Shechmeister IL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1373-8, Sep 67
Seventeen years' experience with mineral oil adjuvant influenza virus vaccines. Davenport FM. **Ann Allerg** 26:288-92, Jun 68
Influenza vaccine and long-term protection. Cook PB. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:244, Jul 68
The immune response to influenza virus. 3. Changes in the avidity and specificity of early IgM and IgG antibodies. Webster RG. **Immunology** 14:39-52, Jan 68
The immune response to influenza virus. II. Effect of the route and schedule of vaccination on the quantity and avidity of antibodies. Webster RG. **Immunology** 14:29-37, Jan 68
Effect of influenza vaccine on methacholine (Mecholyl) sensitivity in patients with asthma of known and unknown origin. Anand SC, et al. **J Allerg** 42:187-92, Oct 68
An assessment of oil adjuvant and aqueous influenza vaccines. II. Antibody responses to the vaccines. Forsyth JR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:497-504, Dec 67
Aqueous and oil-adjuvant influenza vaccines and isoimmunization to group A substance. Forsyth JR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:1-6, Mar 68
Lack of adjuvant effect of A1PO4 on purified influenza virus hemagglutinins in man. Davenport FM, et al. **J Immun** 100:1139-40, May 68
Antibody response in humans to deoxycholate-treated influenza virus vaccine. Duxbury AE, et al. **J Immun** 101:62-7, Jul 68
Recommendation of the public health service advisory committee on immunization practices. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:710-2, Dec 67
A comparison of live and killed influenza-virus vaccines. Report to the Medical Research Council's Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Beare AS, et al. **Lancet** 2:418-22, 24 Aug 68
Influenza antibody in human respiratory secretions after subcutaneous or respiratory immunization with inactivated virus. Kasel JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:594-5, 11 May 68
Antigenic enhancement of ether-extracted influenza virus vaccines by AlPO4. Davenport FM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:587-90, Feb 68
Preliminary studies on the development of a bovine parainfluenza 3 virus vaccine. Tribe GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:152-9, Mar 68
Inactivated polyvalent influenza virus vaccine. Soeters GC. **S Afr Med J** 41:1136, 11 Nov 67
[Control of hemagglutinin in influenza vaccine with calcium phosphate] Sagáth J, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 17:135-8, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Possible value of influenza vaccination] Veen J van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2288-90, 16 Dec 67 **(Dut)**
[Antibody formation in pulmonary tuberculosis patients following protective inoculation against influenza virus] Grassl E. **Med Klin** 61:288-90, 25 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Role of paraffin in influenza vaccine adjuvant] Sano I. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1548-54, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Immunological response of the maxillary sinus to influenza vaccine] Sasaki J. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:92-105, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Study on influenza adjuvant vaccine using Drackeol No. 6] Tate H. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 34:127-34, 4 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Considerations on the specific prevention of influenza] Nafta I, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:103-9, Mar-Apr 68 (26 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Further data on specific prevention of influenza] Sfinu I, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:193-200, May-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[Considerations on the effectiveness of the anti-influenza vaccination in the winter of 1965-1966] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:403-9, Apr-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[Study of some pulmonary morphological and biochemical changes in white mice during immunization with respiratory viruses (influenzal Myxovirus, type A, and adenovirus, type 5)] Petrescu A. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:299-322, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Pathomorphological peculiarities of influenza infection in irradiated and immunized mice treated with bone marrow] Maksimovich NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:469-71, 11 Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Study of the effectiveness of living anti-influenzal vaccine in the interepidemic period] Ginzburg LIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:112-4, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-influenza vaccination (at Lvov enterprises in 1960-1961)] Romanov NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:94-7, May 66 **(Rus)**
[On the epidemiological efficacy of vaccination against influenza during the period of the 1965 epidemic] Gladkikh GN. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:39-43, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influenza vaccines. Recommendation on immunizing practices. **Ann Intern Med** 69:583-5, Sep 68
Antibody response in respiratory secretions of volunteers given live and dead influenza virus. Mann JJ, et al. **J Immun** 100:726-35, Apr 68
Influenza immunization. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 9:81-2, 20 Oct 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An assessment of oil adjuvant and aqueous influenza vaccines. I. Reactions to the vaccines. Forsyth JR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:485-95, Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Assay of hemagglutination titer of influenza with the auto analyzer. Hebeka EK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:956-8, Jul 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of monovalent and polyvalent influenza vaccines during an epidemic of type A2 and B influenza. Maynard JE, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:148-57, Jan 68
Effect of influenza vaccine on the isoagglutinin titer in navy recruits. Edwards EA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 5:143-61, Jul 68
Effect of influenza vaccine upon susceptibility to the induction of bronchospasm by exercise. Sly RM, et al. **J Allerg** 42:182-6, Oct 68
Comparison of HI and HadI antibody response of military recruits to monovalent vaccines. Hennessy AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:916-8, Dec 67
Immunoglobulin classes of serum neutralizing antibody formed in response to immunization with dead influenza virus vaccine. Waldman RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:888-91, Dec 67
[Influenza vaccination and antibody development in man] Potel J. **Med Klin** 61:87-91, 21 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Antibody level and antibody spectrum following vaccination of man with polyvalent adsorbed influenza vaccines] Ricken D, et al. **Med Klin** 61:92-6, 21 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of some respiratory virus diseases with aerosols. II. Effectiveness of interferon and vaccine in influenzal infection] Săraţeanu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:433-9, 1967 **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

Symposium on immunization. Influenza vaccine. Dull HB. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:491-4, Oct 67
[Influenza vaccines] Harboe A. **Nord Med** 78:1586-7, 30 Nov 67 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the effectiveness of large-scale vaccination against influenza in the USSR. Slepuškin AN, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:385-95, 1967
The use of polyvalent inactivated vaccine therapeutically against equine influenza. Manners CI. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1609-10, 15 Dec 67
Influenza vaccine. Marder G. **Pediatrics** 41:1148, Jun 68
Influenza vaccine. Smith MH. **Pediatrics** 41:1148-9, Jun 68
Influenza vaccine and chronic bronchitis. Lloyd G. **Practitioner** 199:801-4, Dec 67
Vaccines in the management of influenza epidemics in schools. Turtle PD. **Practitioner** 200:254-9, Feb 68
Inactivated polyvalent influenza virus vaccine--a controlled study of its efficacy in the prevention of respiratory illness in industrial workers. Newman J. **S Afr Med J** 41:856-8, 9 Sep 67
Influenza--an evaluation of the current preventive measures. Hornick RB, et al. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:199-204, 1968

INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Some physical characteristics of influenza virus determined by electronmicroscopy. Hollós I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 13:337-48, 1966-67
The role of sialidase in influenza virus infection.

Križanová O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:473-6, Sep 67
Plaque formation by NWS influenza virus in a human diploid cell strain. Kutinová L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:372-8, Jul 67
Efficiency of methods used to destroy influenza inhibitors found in canine sera. Topciu V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:458-61, Sep 67
Comparison of genetic properties of influenza viruses before and after repeated passages in monkey kidney cell culture. Tučková E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:316-23, Jul 68
Preservation of influenza virus infectivity by lyophilization. Beardmore WB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:362-5, Feb 68
Stability of suspensions of influenza virus dried to different contents of residual moisture by sublimation in vacuo. Greiff D, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:835-40, Jun 68
On the fine structure of influenza viruses. Archetti I, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:133-6, 1967
Interfering action of myxovirus on polyoma virus in primary mouse embryo cell cultures. Hatano M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:314-26, 1967
Plaque formation with influenza viruses in explants of chick fibroblasts from embryos of different ages. Mizutani H, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:278-82, 1967
Quantitative regularities of one type of myxovirus-inhibitor interaction. An attempt to interpret the spontaneous "unmasking" of hidden haemagglutinin occuring in a variant of influenza A2 virus. Raikhrud AY, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:397-410, 1967
Titration of tuberculin, nucleic acids and viruses by haemaggregation inhibition using a "pattern" test. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:513-21, Oct 67
Influenza virus and carcinogenesis. Sirtori C.
Brit Med J 1:837, 30 Mar 68
Immunofluorescence in the study of viruses in tissue culture. II. Development of an immunofluorescent cell assay for influenza (A PR8) virus. Sattar SA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:533-6, May 68
Immunofluorescence in the study of viruses in tissue culture. II. Development of an immunofluorescent cell assay for influenza (A-PRB) virus. Sattar SA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:533-6, May 68
Further observations on the structure of influenza viruses. Apostolov K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:vii, Aug 68
Purification of interferon from chick embryonic allantoic fluids and fibroblast tissue infected with influenza virus. Fantes KH. **J Gen Virol** 1:257-67, Jul 67
A reticular structure in the wall of influenza C virus. Flewett TH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:297-304, Jul 67
A morphological comparison of Bittner and influenza viruses. Almeida JD, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 65:467-74, Dec 67
Properties of erythrocytes stabilized with sulfosalicylic acid and their use in an indirect hemagglution test with influenza virus RNP-antigen. Becht H. **J Immun** 101:18-22, Jul 68
Influenza as a world health problem. Pereira HG.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1507-9, 1 May 67
Increase in activity of virus induced serum pyrogen after chromatography on biogel columns. Kohlhage H, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2665-8, 15 Dec 67
Induction of the interferon system by various inducers. Buckler CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1258-62, Apr 68
The influence of x-irradiation on survival and interferon levels in viral infected mice. Hellman A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:455-8, Jun 68
On the use of influenza virus strains insensitive to non-specific inhibitors in the hemagglutination-inhibition reaction. Orsi N, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:3-16, Jan-Feb 67
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: isolation of mutants and preliminary observations on genetic recombination and complementation. Simpson RW, et al. **Virology** 35:41-9, May 68
The World Influenza Centre. Pereira HG.
WHO Chron 21:413-5, Oct 67
[Our experiences with the preservation of influenza strains] Bošková D, et al.
Cesk Epidem 16:331-6, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Adaptation of a strain of influenza A2 virus to puppy kidney cells. Comparative study of the adapted strain and the wild strain] Thibon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:731-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Heterotypic crossed immunity, in the mouse, between human influenza viruses of types A and A 2] Werner GH. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1913-6, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the stability of influenza viruses in room air under normal conditions] Bingel KF, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:316-29, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Testing virus-active substances on the model of influenza virus infection of mice] Degen L.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:619-23, May 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the adsorption and phagocytosis of influenza viruses by thrombocytes] Schulz H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:998-1006, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Stability of the adsorptive surfaces of mineral adjuvants (gamma-A1(OH)3 and gamma-A1203)] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:73-85, 25 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Survival of Staphylococcus Oxford in allantoid fluid, sterile and infected with PR 8 virus] Büchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:625-6, Sep 66 (It)
[Influence of purified PR 8 virus on the logarithmic growth of Staphylococcus Oxford] Pagano PG, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:622-4, Sep 66 (It)
[Multiplication, on monkey kidney cell culture, of an influenza A virus isolated in Rome during an epidemic outbreak of 1965] Rocchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:657-60, Oct 66 (It)
[Mechanism of neuropathic effects induced by the intracerebral inoculation of influenza virus and Newcastle disease virus in mice] Yamada Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:95-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in organs of chick embryos under the effect of various types of influenza virus] Vinogradova VKh. **Arkh Pat** 28:73-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Neuraminic acid as a cell receptor for virus of influenza] Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:994-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of nucleoprotein structure in cells in tissue culture under normal conditions and under the effects of viruses] Shabadash AL, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:480-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Host components in purified influenza virus. Haukenes G. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:307-15, 1967
Electrophoretic separation and electron microscopy of influenza A2 virus components. Ruttkay-Nedecký G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** [Eng] 12:277-9, May 68
Importance of the ionic form of ion exchangers for chromatography of macromolecular substances: purification of influenza viruses. Neurath AR, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:238-9, Apr 67
The sedimentation of influenza virus and its RNA in sucrose density gradients. Barry RD, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:59-69, Jan 68
The RNA of influenza virus. Duesberg PH.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:930-7, Mar 68
The effect of vitamin A on myxoviruses. II. Alterations in the lipids of influenza virus. Blough HA, et al.
Virology 33:459-66, Nov 67
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of influenza virus RNA. Pons MW, et al. **Virology** 34:385-8, Feb 68
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the replicative form of influenza virus RNA. Pons MW, et al.
Virology 35:182-4, May 68
Lipid alterations and myxovirus phenotype. Blough HA. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 8:55-64, 1968
[Infectious ribonucleic acid extract of the influenza virus type PR8] Portocalá R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1855-7, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies on pyrogenic viruses. 1. Experiments on separation of the pyrogenic principle from myxoviruses] Siegert R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:155-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Wilmot virus a new influenza A virus infecting turkeys. Lang G, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:81-90, 1966
Antigenic variation among avian influenza A viruses. Pereira HG, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:553-8, 1967
Antigenic relationship between influenza A viruses of human and animal origin. Tümová B, et al.
Bull WHO 38:415-20, 1968
Numerical taxonomy and influenza B virus. Lee AM.
Nature (London) 217:620-2, 17 Feb 68
[Identification of strains of swine influenza virus] Davydov KR. **Veterinariia** 43:19-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect on influenza virus of a modified Francis inhibitor and its acetone-soluble fraction. II. Studies on the mode of action in de-embryonated eggs. Hollós I. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 13:277-88, 1966-67
The effects of actinomycin D and aurantin on influenza virus multiplication and virus-induced RNA synthesis in chick embryo cells. Orlova TG, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:106-12, Mar 68
Comparative studies on the selective inhibiting effect of benzazole compounds on virus multiplication. I. Effects on benzthiazole compounds on the multiplication of influenza and parainfluenza 1 viruses in vitro. Váczi L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:371-4, Jul 68
Virus multiplication and carbohydrate-oxidative metabolism. II. Study on the metabolism of surviving chorioallantoic membrane and on malonate action on its respiration and virus multiplication. Zeitlyonok NA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** [Eng] 12:113-9, Mar 68
In vivo activity of an inhibitor of influenza virus-induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ho PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:636-41, 1967
In vivo antiviral properties of biologically active compounds. II. Studies with influenza and vaccinia viruses. Sidwell RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:370-92, Feb 68
Inhibition of viral hemagglutination by aggregated orosomucoid. Whitehead PH, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:657-63, Aug 68
Ammonium chloride and viral penetration. Eaton MD, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:411-20, 1967
The isolation and properties of gamma inhibitor: an equine alpha 2-macroglobulin sub-fraction. Pepper DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:327-39, 11 Mar 68
The sialic acids of horse serum with special reference to their virus inhibitory properties. Pepper DS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:317-26, 11 Mar 68
Mode of antiviral action of potassium benzylaminothiomethane sulphonate and some derivatives. Rao PL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 31:19-25, Sep 67
New methods of production and partial purification of an antiviral substance from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. David-West TS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:189-96, Mar 68
The mode of action of an antiviral substance from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. David-West TS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:197-204, Mar 68
Isolation and antiviral activity of the hymnemic acids. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Experientia** 24:302-3, 15 Mar 68
Antiviral effect of formycin derivatives. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo)** 20:297-8, Sep 67
The action of protease on influenza A2 virus. Biddle F.
J Gen Virol 2:19-28, Jan 68
The effects of substituted benzimidazoles on the growth of viruses and the nucleic acid metabolism of host cells. Bucknall RA. **J Gen Virol** 1:89-99, Jan 67
Immunofluorescent studies on the inhibition of influenza A and B viruses in mammalian cell cultures by amines and ammonium compounds. Oxford JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2:377-84, May 68
Further observations on the effects of caseinase C on the envelope of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses. Reginster M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:144-52, Apr 68
Action of hydroxyurea on multiplication of influenza virus in mammalian cells. Bell WC, et al.
Nature (London) 217:646-7, 17 Feb 68
Combined inhibition of influenza virus reproduction in cell culture using interferon and amantadine. Lavrov SV, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:856-7, 2 Mar 68
The effect of vitamin A on myxoviruses. II. Alterations in the lipids of influenza virus. Blough HA, et al.
Virology 33:459-66, Nov 67
[The selective destruction of the pyrogenic activity of the influenza virus by hydroxylamine (brief report)] Schmidt G, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:105-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental disinfection of room air containing influenza viruses with euphagol and triethylene glycol] Bingel KF, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:107-25, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Virus inhibition in vitro by 6-azalumazine] Küchler C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1122-3, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Antiviral properties of adamantanamine] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:88-91, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effectof triftazin on experimental influenza infection] Chernukh AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:206-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cyclic oxocompounds as potent antiviral agents] Kraft MIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:597-600, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of diploid cell cultures in the study of the effect of chemical compounds on the influenza viruses] Tolstova TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:82-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies in the embryonate egg and in tissue culture following inoculation with different viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:180-9, 1967
Studies on the neuraminidases of influenza virus. 3. Stimulation of activity by bivalent cations. Wilson VW Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:160-6, 12 Sep 67
The absence of inhibitor-destroying activity in neurotropic influenza A viruses. Hobson D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:v-vi, Mar 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characteristics of various fluorescent antibody techniques used in investigating influenza virus multiplication in chick embryo kidney cell cultures. Kamforin LE.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:144-50, Mar 68
Propagation of type A Myxovirus influenzae in diploid cell strain WI-38. I. Adaptation experiments with strains of human and animal origin. Tümová B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:324-30, Jul 68
Multiplication and plaque assay of influenza viruses in a continuous cell line (G2) of human origin. Hatano M, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:305-13, 1967
The multiplication of an influenza virus strain in a continuous line of mammalian cells. Zitzer EM, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:137-41, 1967
Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. I. Responses to influenza virus, mumps virus, and adenovirus 3.

Mitchell CA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1069-78, Aug 67
A delay in maturation as a cause of small plaque size with the NM strain of influenza A virus. Milliken S.
J Gen Virol 1:189-98, Apr 67
Complete and abortive infection of cell cultures by influenza A2 virus. Závadová H, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:341-6, May 68
[Immunofluorescence studies of the course of influenza virus multiplication in mouse lungs. II. Studies following infection with mouse-unadapted virus] Denk H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:244-52, 1966 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infection with bacteria, mycoplasma, and viruses in acute respiratory illness. Sterner G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:805-15, Dec 67
The nature of rabbit antibodies against host component of influenza virus. Haukenes G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:421-8, 1968
Method for detecting influenza virus sensibilizing antigen by the antibody neutalization test. Avrorova RI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:167-70, Mar 68
Immunodiffusion reaction with influenza virus haemagglutinin. Ivaničová S.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:171-2, Mar 68
Antibody response of guinea pigs and white mice to nucleoprotein component of influenza virus as studied by gel double diffusion. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:203-7, May 68
Further experience with antigenic analysis of the hemagglutinating subunits of influenza A virus and description of a method for determination of doubly antigenic hemagglutinins. Drescher J.
Amer J Epidem 86:451-60, Sep 67
Induction of an inhibitor of influenza virus hemagglutination by treatment of serum with periodate. Beardmore WB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:563-8, Apr 68
Elicitation of antibody response against influenza viruses by different viral subunit preparations. Rubin BA, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:268-71, 1967
Preparation of antisera against the S antigen of influenza A virus by immunization of guinea pigs with internal S antigen. Závadová H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:421-9, 1967
Human MN glycoproteins: dependence of blood-group and anti-influenza virus activities on their molecular size. Springer GF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:510-3, 23 Aug 67
A study of the production, source and action of interferon appearing in mice after the intravenous injection of influenza virus. Subrahmanyan TP, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 48:568-77, Oct 67
Survey of influenza antibody in England by the strain-specific complement-fixation test. Pereira MS, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:80-2, 14 Oct 67
Antibodies in children's sera for serologically different recently isolated strains of influenza viruses A2 and B. Schild GC, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:82-5, 14 Oct 67
Immunodiffusion studies on the myxoviruses. I. The presence of influenza A-PR8 precipitins in the serum of some normal animals. Johnson CM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:53-60, Jan 68
Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. II. Biochemical isolation and purification of antibody to influenza virus. Pasieka AE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1195-201, Sep 67
Measurement of influenza virus-antibody reaction by quantitative electron microscopy. Silverman L, et al.
J Cell Biol 35:61-7, Oct 67
Amantadine hydrochloride as a prophylactic in respiratory infections. A double-blind investigation of its clinical use and serology. Callmander E, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:186-9, May-Jun 68
Further observations on the significance of A-equine-2 '63 antibodies in man. Davenport FM, et al.
J Exp Med 126:1049-61, 1 Dec 67
The effect of antineuraminidase antibody on the elution of influenza virus from cells. Brown J, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:291-5, Mar 68
Immunofluorescence of abortive and complete infections by influenza A virus in hamster BHK21 cells and mouse L cells. Fraser KB. **J Gen Virol** 1:1-12, Jan 67
Serological relationships between the neuraminidases in influenza viruses. Paniker CK.
J Gen Virol 2:385-94, May 68
Specific serum neutralization of the reactivating activity of influenza A2 viruses. Pereira HG, et al.
J Gen Virol 1:131-3, Jan 67
Characterization of antigenic structure of influenza A2 virus strains isolated in the 1965 epidemic. Ritova VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 11:18-26, 1967
A sandwich technique for the detection of myxovirus-infected cells using a fluorescein-conjugated antibody directed against a glycoprotein substrate (fetuin). Blough HA, et al.
J Immun 100:209-13, Jan 68
Immunologic and immunochemical studies in the hamster. I. The role of the antigen in eliciting IgG- and IgM-associated antibodies. Fugmann RA, et al.
J Immun 100:1101-11, May 68
Sensitization of erythrocytes by influenza virus antigen. Gorbunova AS, et al.
J Immun 99:1048-54, Nov 67
Antibody response in respiratory secretions of volunteers given live and dead influenza virus. Mann JJ, et al. **J Immun** 100:726-35, Apr 68
Influenza virus neutralizing antibody in human respiratory secretions. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immun 100:80-5, Jan 68
Influenza. **Lancet** 2:669-70, 21 Sep 68
Titration of antibodies in sera by an indirect quantitative fluorescent precipitin test. Neurath AR, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2135-41, 15 Oct 67
Antibody response obtained by vaccination with the influenza A-Equi 2 virus in man. Masurel N.
Nature (London) 217:100-1, 6 Apr 68
Isolation of a glycoprotein fraction from human platelet membranes which inhibits viral haemagglutination. Pepper DS, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1252-3, 21 Sep 68
Antigenic relationship between influenza A viruses of human and avian origins. Pereira HG, et al.
Nature (London) 215:982-3, 26 Aug 67
Influenza A-equi-2 viruses isolated in Switzerland, 1965-1966. A comparative antigenic study. Paccaud MF, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:999-1006, 1967
Recombination of influenza A viruses of human and animal origin. Kolbourne ED.
Science 160:74-6, 5 Apr 68
Selection of antigenic mutants of influenza viruses. Isolation and peptide mapping of their hemagglutination proteins. Laver WG, et al.
Virology 34:193-202, Feb 68
Immunochemical studies on myxoviruses. I. Heterogeneity of V-antigens obtained y disruption influenza viruses. Neurath AR, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:850-5, Aug 67
[The influence of beta-propiolactone on bacteria and viruses. 2. Antigenicity] Potel J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:623-4, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Influenza vaccination and antibody development in man] Potel J. **Med Klin** 61:87-91, 21 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Antibody level and antibody spectrum following vaccination of man with polyvalent adsorbed influenza vaccines] Ricken D, et al.
Med Klin 61:92-6, 21 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Antibody synthesis in vitro. 3. Formation of an antibody analogous product (AAP) following stimulation with influenza virus antigen] Drescher J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:315-28, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Transition of the antigenic types of influenza viruses] Fukumi H. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1525-40, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on the antigenicity of influenza A2 virus] Tokuda M, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1616-21, 15 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Changes in the resistance to toxicity of intravenously injected influenza virus in mice with BCG vaccination. (2)] Suzuki T. **Jap J Bact** 22:5-9, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Immune globulin against influenza virus] Kudo H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2142-7, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Etiological studies on gosling influenza. I. Isolation of a virus. Csontos L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:107-13, 1967
Etiological studies on gosling influenza. II. Experimental infections with the isolated virus. Csontos L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:115-20, 1967
Replication and plaque assay of influenza virus in an established line of canine kidney cells. Gaush CR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:588-94, Apr 68
A sensitive plaque assay for influenza virus A2 Japan in chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Peters A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:190-6, 1966
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys II. A highly pathogenic variant, a 'turkey 'ontario 772 '66. Lang G, et al. **Canad Vet J** 9:151-60, Jul 68
A new influenza virus infection in turkeys. I. Isolation and characterization of virus 6213. Lang G, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:22-9, Jan 68
An intestinal threadworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for swine influenza virus. A confirmation and amplification of Shope's syndrome. Shotts EB Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:359-69, 1 Feb 68
A chromatographic procedure for the purification of influenza virus. Pepper DS. **J Gen Virol** 1:49-55, Jan 67
Rapid diagnosis of influenza. Hers JF, et al.
Lancet 1:510-1, 9 Mar 68
Purification and concentration of influenza virus by auto-aggregation. Apostolov K, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1287-8, 16 Sep 67
[The virology of acute respiratory tract infections. 2. Isolation of viruses in hospitalized children] Hornsleth A. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1259-65, 28 Sep 67 **(Dan)**
[Isolation of type B influenza virus on primary hamster kidney cell culture. Preliminary note] Zilişteanu E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:979-84, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[A case of influenza polyneuritis] Soyka D.
Med Klin 61:1329-30, 26 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[On the determination of virus content through a quantitative method] Denk H.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:20-6, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Isolation of influenzal viruses during an epidemic outbreak of 1965 in Rome] Andreoni G, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:660-2, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Respiratory virus diseases] Pereira HG.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1615, 15 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Virologic and serologic studies performed on influenza viruses in 1964-1967 in Warsaw] Horbowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidem** 22:209-15, 1968 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the antigens of influenza virus in chick embryo kidney cultures as studied by fluorescent antibody techniques. Kamforin LE, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1114-5, 16 Dec 67

PATHOGENICITY

Studies of influenza in dogs. I. Susceptibility of dogs to natural and experimental infection with human A2 and B strains of influenza virus. Todd JD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:426-39, Mar 68
Properties of an avirulent influenza A virus variant derived from drug-treated mice infected with PR8 virus. Magrassi F, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:422-32, 1966
A sandwich technique for the detection of myxovirus-infected cells using a fluorescein-conjugated antibody directed against a glycoprotein substrate (fetuin). Blough HA, et al.
J Immun 100:209-13, Jan 68
Plaque formation of influenza virus at 25 degrees C. Maassab HF. **Nature (London)** 219:645-6, 10 Aug 68
Effect of 1-amantanamine hydrochloride (amantadine HCl) and methyl-1-adamatanethylamine hydrochloride (rimantadine HCl) on transmission of influenza virus infection in mice. Schulman JL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1173-8, Aug-Sep 68
Virus-induced hemolysis in erythrocytes deficient in glucose-6-phhosphate dehydrogenase. Necheles TF, et al. **Science** 160:535-7, 3 May 68
[Biological characteristics of influenza virus strains adapted to 29 degress C and to 41 degrees C] Boudreault A, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:867-74, Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[On the chemical nature of the endogenous pyrogen induced by myxoviruses] Siegert R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:320-3, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Interaction between viruses and basic substances. I. Effect of methyl-lysozyme on influenza virus: infecting and antigenic activity of the complexes] Imperato S, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:429-37, 1966 **(It)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multiplicity reactivation in gamma irradiated influenza viruses. Gilker JC, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1235-7, 17 Jun 67
[The effects of ultraviolet rays on influenza virus] Oberdoerster F, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:267-70, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Inactivating action of ultraviolte rays on influenza virus and Coxsackie virus] Romanescu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:105-12, 1968 **(Rum)**

INFORMATION DISPLAY see DATA DISPLAY

(F, L)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

Data analysis for cervical cancer control: development of a real-time computer system. Saxon JB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:278-82, Jul-Aug 68
An information system for health facilities planning. Derry JR, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1414-21, Aug 68
Establishing a feature card index. Lawson JI, et al.
Anaesthesia 23:317-26, Jul 68
Acquisition of potential through information systems. Moore BC, et al. **Arizona Med** 25:710-1, Aug 68
Recent developments in the psychiatric case history event system. Eiduson BT, et al.
Behav Sci 12:254-67, May 67
An adaptation of the "General Inquirer" for the systematic analysis of political documents. Holsti R.
Behav Sci 9:382-8, Oct 64
Medlars. Bachrach CA. **Brit Dent J** 125:140-1, 20 Aug 68
Medlars. Ferguson DB, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:43-4, 16 Jul 68
Medlars. **Brit Dent J** 124:502, 4 Jun 68
Experiment in the retrieval of information in general practice. A preliminary report. Acheson ED, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:105-9, Apr 68
The computer: medical vocabulary and information. Anderson J. **Brit Med Bull** 24:194-8, Sep 68
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. VI. Selective

dissemination of information. Owen VW.
Bull Med Libr Ass 56:123-31, Apr 68
The importance of coding presenting symptoms. Bain ST, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:953-9, 14 Oct 67
A reprint retrieval system for nephrology using termatrex cards. Kaye M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:781-4, 20 Apr 68
"Progress...is trouble and care".
Canad Med Ass J 98:654-5, 30 Mar 68
Retrieving chemical information by computer. Kent AK. **Chem Industr** 36:1214-8, 7 Sep 68
Retrieval of information from the recent literature on medicinal chemistry. Simkins MA.
Chem Industr 5:146-50, 3 Feb 68
Medical information retrieval. Through facet classification and mechanical indexing. Iyengar TK.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:36-41, Summer 67
A data collection system for cleft lip and palate: I. Surgical evaluation. Millard R, et al.
Cleft Palate J 4:277-90, Oct 67
A simplified, econimic, working "computer-assisted laboratory information system" (CALIS). Cillo AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:197-207, Mar 68
Current psychiatric therapies; transition without precedent. Brosin HW.
Curr Psychiat Ther 7:1-6, 1967 (2 ref.)
Need of the research-oriented psychiatrist for information retrieval. Hayman M, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:798-803, Dec 67
Storage and retrieval of information on chemical structures by computer. Lynch MF.
Endeavour 27:68-73, May 68 (34 ref.)
A code system for the tabulation of data from an infertility investigation. Siegler AM.
Fertil Steril 19:475-84, May-Jun 68
Microfilm system solves hospital's record storage problem. Lamberjack JF. **Hospitals** 42:105-8, 16 Apr 68
Computer-aided instruction as part of a management information system. Morrill CS.
Hum Factors 9:251-6, Jun 67
Human simulation applied to the functional design of information systems. Van Cott HP, et al.
Hum Factors 10:211-6, Jun 68
A system to convert information coded on punched paper tape to a photographed matrix. Miskelly JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:178-81, Jul 67
New medical communications system being introduced. Ott RA. **Illinois Med J** 133:406-8, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Communications technology: Its utilization in improving the delivery of dental health services. Becker J. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:170-5, Apr 68
The need for a veterinary drug experience and adverse reaction reporting system. Morse WC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:761-2, 15 Sep 67
Digital coder for real-time clocking and data identification in physiologic research. Singer NA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:711-4, May 68
Information storage and retrieval. Chambers OT.
J Ass Med Illus 18:10-2, 1967
Electronic data processing in the storage and retrieval of dental patient file information. MacGregor DG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 31:499-507, Dec 67
You and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L.
J Med Soc New Jersey 64:563-6, Oct 67
The physician and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:280-3, Jun 68
MEDLARS. O'Connor RB. **J Occup Med** 10:426-7, Aug 68
Fast, accurate--and stupid. O'Connor RB.
J Occup Med 10:199-200, Apr 68
A "cool" library. **J Occup Med** 9:474, Sep 67
The physician and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:123-7, Apr 68
Some fundamental aspects of information dynamics. Preuss LG. **Kybernetik** 4:94-6, Jan 68
Programming for computer storage, retrieval, and analyses of clinical chemistry data in a life-span study on beagles. McKelvie DH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:494-500, Oct 67
Microfilm storage of medical records in general practice. Hodes C, et al. **Lancet** 1:1084, 18 May 68
Computers in hospital service. Richards B.
Manchester Med Gaz 47:46-51, 1968
Filed and found. A personal information storage and retrieval system. Bartlett LC.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:65-71, Feb 68
Toward automating the medical history. Mayne JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:1-25, Jan 68
MEDLARS and the flow of scientific information. Harley AJ. **Med Biol Illus** 18:38-42, Jan 68
A new data publishing medium. King DE.
Med Biol Illus 18:51-3, Jan 68
A non-electronic system for retrieval and correlation of stored information. Scott GB.
Med Biol Illus 18:54-7, Jan 68
TABTRAN: a computer language for tabulation and analysis of data in the medical, biological, and social sciences. Best WR. **Meth Inform Med** 6:162-6, Oct 67
A natural language information retrieval system. Jacobs H. **Meth Inform Med** 7:8-16, Jan 68
Relevance predictability in information retrieval systems. Kent A, et al.
Meth Inform Med 6:45-51, Apr 67
ACORN--an automated coder of report narrative. Shapiro PA. **Meth Inform Med** 6:153-62, Oct 67
An on-line computer system for a rehabilitation hospital. Vallbona C, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:31-9, Jan 68
Science Information Exchange. Freeman ME.
Milit Med 133:223-5, Mar 68
A new medical information system the dial-access medical library. Miller WR. **Minn Med** 51:1015-6, Jul 68
The computer fact bank. Kingsland LC Jr.
Missouri Med 65:734-5 passim, Sep 68
Computer processing of clinical psychiatric information in the Missouri Division of Mwntal Diseases. Sletten IW, et al.
Missouri Med 65:357-61 passim, May 68
Emergency room data system speeds collections. Steffy DL, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:68-70, Apr 68
Chemical means of information storage and readout in biological systems. Eigen M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:50-7, Feb 66
Data processing for neonatal research. Wigglesworth JS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1110, 1 Nov 67
Computers in medicine. Hisey BL, et al.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:125-34, 1967
A new use for the IBM punch card. Karlins M.
Psychol Rep 21:717-20, Dec 67
PAVLOV: an information retrieval program for the analysis of learning data. Kjeldergaard PM.
Psychol Rep 21:837-41, Dec 67
New York City's Poison Control Center. Cimino JA.
Public Health Rep 83:396-8, May 68
Impact of information-handling systems on quality and access to health care. Garwin RL.
Public Health Rep 83:346-51, May 68
Statistical elements of Medicare. Krute A, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:352-8, May 68
Medical care information system of the Veterans' Administration. Rosen D.
Public Health Rep 83:363-71, May 68
Information systems in public health. Schweitzer MD.
Public Health Rep 83:345, May 68
Developing an information system for a hospital. Siegel SJ. **Public Health Rep** 83:359-62, May 68
The use of Professional Activity Study for regional medical programs. Leighton E.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:54-9, Nov 67
The future of scientific journals. A computer-based system will enable a subscriber to receive a personalized stream of papers. Brown WS, et al.
Science 158:1153-9, 1 Dec 67
Pugwash interest in communications. Interest of the Pugwash Conferences in a worldwide scientific information system is generating results. Glass B.
Science 159:1328-31, 22 Mar 68
Erratic scores by the computer. Rogers ES.
Science 160:837-8, 24 May 68
Computers in medicine. **Scot Med J** 13:217-9, Jun 68
A general purpose reference program for a small computer. Reichertz PL.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:633-40, Winter 67
Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. Reinecke JP.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:334-41, Fall 67
Introductory remarks on kidney transplantation with observations on kidney transplant registry. Murray JE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:824-30, Jul 67
A general purpose information PROCESSING AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM FOR BIOMEDICAL DATA. LF-38. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 147-52, Nov 67
Implementation of computer software techniques to human factors task data handling problems. AMRL-TR-67-127. Tulley AT, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-91, Sep 67
Evaluation of user reactions to a prototype on-line information retrieval system. NASA CR-918. Meister D, et al. **US NASA** 1-58, Oct 67
[General Unary Hypotheses Automaton-method for automatic retrieval of scientific hypotheses] Hájek P, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:270, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Scientific documentation and publication in progress] Houwink R. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:893-8, 1 Sep 67 **(Dut)**
[Conference on the handling of cardiology information. (Paris, December 16, 1965)] Distel R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:287-94, 26 Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of a system of bibliographic documentation] Gest J. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2868-75, 8 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Retrospective therapeutic trials in female carcinoma patients] Dirlich G, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:45-9, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Proposals for the processing of data in the coagulation laboratory] Harms W.
Meth Inform Med 7:39-44, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Medical documentation with optical mark reading in otorhinolaryngology] Neumann H, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:25-30, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[The in-patient records face sheet of the Heidelberg clinics] Wagner G, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:17-25, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Automation of libraries in the U.S.A. Medical libraries form pools. Computers carry out searches] Schweischeimer W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:851-3, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in the field of documentation and information] Wagner G.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:133-8, 19 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Information, its storage and processing in biomolecular systems] Eigen M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:49, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Simple methods for the documentation of urological literature with punched cards] Schmidt AW, et al.
Urologe 6:355-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Programs for the electronic evaluation of clinical data] Berndt E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:104-10, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Method of scientific storage with systematic arrangement of the information] Feitscher W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:511-5, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Data processing in medicine] Rijlant PB.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:97-101, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**
[The role of cybernetics in medical thinking. I] Walsa R. **Orv Hetil** 108:1730-3, 1967 **(Hun)**
[Organization of archives in radiologic centers] Leszczyński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:895-901, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Unification of medical documentation, statistical and information analysis of the results of examining patients with cardiovascular diseases] Postnova TB.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:51-7, 1966 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Designing psychiatric computer information systems: problems and strategy. Stroebel CF, et al.
Compr Psychiat 8:491-508, Dec 67
Computers as amplifiers of human capacity to use information: their use within the Army Medical Research and Development Command. Robbins CH.
Milit Med 132:674-9, Sep 67
Hospital records in the computer age. Doll R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:709-15, Jul 68

INFORMATION SERVICES (L)

see also specific
LIBRARIES (L)

Paper epidemic: a guide to the use of the biomedical literature. Wyatt HV.
Amer J Epidem 87:509-19, May 68
Wisconsin information service and medication distribution. Durant WJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:625-31, Nov 67
Drug advertising as a source of therapeutic information. Smith MC.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:305-9, Jun 68
Expanding roles of a 24-hour drug information center. Zilz DA. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:633-5, Nov 67
Streamlining our libraries. Lederer M.
Amer J Pharm 139:245-50, Nov-Dec 67
VIC--vision information center. Reinecke RD.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:509, May 68
The computer and information sciences and the community of disciplines. Gorn S.
Behav Sci 12:433-52, Nov 67
The National Library of Medicine and interlibrary loan. Cassidy TR. **Bull Med Libr Ass** 55:390-3, Oct 67
A comparison of some demand subject searches: machine vs. human. Ohta M.
Bull Med Libr Ass 55:408-15, Oct 67
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. I. Project goals and approach. Orr RH, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 56:235-40, Jul 68
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. II. Measuring a library's capability for providing documents. Orr RH, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 56:241-67, Jul 68
Health data and the physician. Leighton E.
Calif Med 109:163-7, Aug 68
Library service for nurses: current trends. Parkin ML.
Canad Nurse 64:49-50, Mar 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Data acquisition and handling. Swan HJ.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:5-7, May 68
Three centers form a consortium providing 'nformation and materials for educators and administrators of visually handicapped children. Alonso L, et al. **Exceptional Child** 34:461-6, Feb 68
IMC network to present meetings of practical interest to teachers at CEC convention. Blackhurst AE.
Exceptional Child 34:577, Mar 68
Special education instructional materials center program. Olshin GM.
Exceptional Child 34:515-9, Mar 68
Special Education Exchange (SEE)--a solution to a problem. Watts CA, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:753-4, Summer 68
ERIC--a brief overview.
Exceptional Child 34:633-8, Apr 68
Access to the scholarly record of medicine: the library's challenge. Pings VM.
Hosp Progr 49:57-61, Feb 68
Dissemination of drug information. Henley S, et al.
Hospitals 42:99-102 passim, 16 Jun 68
Keeping up with our times.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:76, Feb 68
Report of ad hoc committee on Central Fact-Gathering

Data of the American Psychoanalytic Association. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 15:841-61, Oct 67
Institute of laboratory animal resources. Judge FJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1804-5, 15 Dec 67
Register of longitudinal growth studies of facial and dental development. Moorrees CF. **J Dent Res** 46:1206-7, Nov-Dec 67
The physician and the National Library of Medicine. Karel L. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:280-3, Jun 68
Library service for health care. Pings VM. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:147-53, Apr 68
Computer-based and computer-planned continuing medical education for the future. Miller JG. **JAMA** 206:621-4, 14 Oct 68
Information when you want it. **JAMA** 203:727-8, 20 May 68
Regional cooperation in mental retardation data collection. Payne D. **Ment Retard** 6:52-3, Feb 68
Michigan Health Information Research Institute established. Auer HA. **Mich Med** 66:1439-43, Nov 67
Extensive AMA Library offers many services to members. **Mich Med** 66:1612-3, Dec 67
Science Information Exchange. Freeman ME. **Milit Med** 133:223-5, Mar 68
Shooting the gap with the group. **Mod Hosp** 109:81-111 passim, Dec 67
The North Carolina Central Cancer Registry. Newsome JF. **N Carolina Med J** 29:288-91, Jul 68
A cancer information service. Wilbanks GD Jr. **N Carolina Med J** 29:246-7, Jun 68
Diabetes consultation and educational service: a progress report. Williams TF. **N Carolina Med J** 29:291-5, Jul 68
Information service for the disabled. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 64:76, 19 Jan 68
The Parkinson's Disease Information and Research Center. Waddell SJ. **Public Health Rep** 83:391-5, May 68
Information distribution: a plea for efficiency. Budington WS. **Science** 158:320-1, 20 Oct 67
Computer-based journal distribution for the individual. Cabe PA. **Science** 160:209, 12 Apr 68
Drug information. Leake CD. **Science** 158:161-3, 6 Oct 67
Personalized subscriptions. Pierce JR, et al. **Science** 159:1306-7, 22 Mar 68
Personalized subscriptions. Schneider JH. **Science** 159:1305-6, 22 Mar 68
Free enterprise in data compilation. Committees are urged to open a freeway for compilers rather than to guide and channel their steps. Way K. **Science** 159:280-2, 19 Jan 68
The agency reporting system for maintaining the national inventory of hospitals and institutions. **Vital Health Statist** 1:1-19, Apr 68
[The Documentation Service of the K.N.M.P. (Royal Dutch Society for the Advancement of Pharmacy)] Marle PH van. **Pharm Weekbl** 103:379-81, 12 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[Activities of the information service of the antipoison center at Lyons] Vincent V. **J Med Lyon** 48:105-6, 20 Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[The All union Institute for Medical and Medical-Technical Information in Moscow] Hübner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:690-3, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Publications and services of the National Medical Library and Documentation Center in Hungary, 1968] **Orv Hetil** 109:95-6, 14 Jan 68 **(Hun)**
[Organization of information on drugs] Felipchuk IA, et al. **Aptech Delo** 15:60-4, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[International center for medical scientific information] Wesley I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:544-5, Oct 67 **(Ser)**
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America] **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 64:533-4, Jun 68 **(Sp)**
[A thorny path to information giving more facts] Nylén S. **Lakartidningen** 64:981-3, 8 Mar 67 **(Sw)**
[Fact-supplying with difficulties to be overcome] Wirsén C. **Lakartidningen** 64:3711-4, 20 Sep 67 **(Sw)**
[On the work of inquiry offices] Dashivets TH. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:73-4, 1967 **(Uk)**
[On the compiling of demands for medical articles and information work in a pharmaceutical warehouse] Sa'kovskaia IuR. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:80-1, 1967 **(Uk)**

HISTORY

[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S. **Orv Hetil** 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 **(Hun)**

UTILIZATION

Programmed processing and interpretation of protein and lactic dehydrogenase isozyme electrophoretic patterns for computer or for manual use. Pribor HC, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:67-74, Jul 68
Regional data collection as an aid to institutional administration and program planning. O'Connor G, et al. **Ment Retard** 5:3-6, Aug 67

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

INFORMATION THEORY (F, L)

The refractory period of choice reactions with regular and irregular interstimuli intervals. Bertelson P. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:45-56, 1967
Intermittency and selective attention. Davis R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:57-63, 1967
Apparent individual differences in channel capacity. Elithorn A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:75-83, 1967
Computer determinations of the effect of superseding signals. Gottsdanker R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:35-44, 1967
The effect of signal intensity and training on simple reaction time. Kornblum S, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:71-4, 1967
Some experiments on refractoriness. Koster WG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:64-70, 1967
Attention and psychophysical time. Kristofferson AB. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:93-100, 1967
Where is capacity limited? A survey and a model. Moray N. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:84-92, 1967
Expectancy, waiting time and the psychological refractory period. Nickerson RS. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:23-34, 1967
Temporal confusions and limited capacity processors. Norman DA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:293-7, 1967
Some aspects of reaction processes. Sanders AF. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:115-30, 1967
Detectability theory and the interpretation of vigilance data. Taylor MM. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:390-9, 1967
Identification of simultaneously presented simple visual and auditory stimuli. Tulving E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:101-9, 1967
Single-channel operation in the brain. Welford AT. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:5-22, 1967 (47 ref.)
Decision times in signal detection. Wolfendale GL. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 27:154-9, 1967
An evaluation of three theories of figural organization. Glanzer M, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 81:53-66, Mar 68
Conceptual complexity, recall, and identification. Lamm H, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:631-4, Dec 67
Studies in creativity: individual differences in the storing and utilization of information. Maier NR, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:492-519, Dec 67
The two classes of information in psychiatry. Eiduson BT. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:405-19, Apr 68 (139 ref.)
Studies in cognitive reverberation replications and extensions. Blum GS, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:171-7, May 68
Information-seeking behavior and sources of influence in conformity. Haaland GA. **Behav Sci** 13:238-9, May 68
The influence of risk-taking propensity on bargaining behavior. Harnett DL, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:91-101, Mar 68
Argus: an information-processing model of thinking. Reitman WR, et al. **Behav Sci** 9:270-81, Jul 64
The processing of meaning in psychotherapy: some links with psycholinguistics and information theory. Spence DP. **Behav Sci** 13:349-61, Sep 68
Information processing and decision making by man. I. Limitations on transmission rate in sequential actions. Augenstein L, et al. **Brain Res** 6:587-605, Nov 67
Order of retrieval of information simultaneously presented to ear and finger. Madsen MC, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 58:243-5, Nov 67
An information-processing explanation of some perceptual phenomena. Simon HA. **Brit J Psychol** 58:1-12, May 67
Information processing related to stimulus novelty and complexity in a signal detection paradigm. Weiner B, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 58:69-75, May 67
Entropy and the complexity of graphs. II. The information content of digraphs and infinite graphs. Mowshowitz A. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:225-40, Jun 68
Stimulus-response compatibility and parallel response selection. Smith MC. **Canad J Psychol** 21:496-503, Nov-Dec 67
Analysis of frequency stability of the alpha rhythm based on information theory. Guttmann G. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:390, Apr 68
Communication theory. Edwards E. **Ergonomics** 10:139-53, Mar 67
The use of teams in image interpretation: information exchange, confidence and resolving disagreements. Doten GW, et al. **Hum Factors** 10:107-16, Apr 68
Display-control relationships with bisensory signals. Perriment AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:461-70, Oct 67
Single and dual axis tracking as a function of system dynamics. Ziegler PN. **Hum Factors** 10:273-6, Jun 68
New approach to DL concept from point of view of information theory. Majerník V. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:165-6, Jan 68
Criteria used by research and development engineers in the selection of an information source. Gerstberger PG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 52:272-9, Aug 68
Construction and simulation of an information-decision model. Holder HD, et al. **J Commun** 302-15, Dec 67
Organizational processes underlying differences between listening and reading as a function of complexity of material. Horowitz MW. **J Commun** 18:37-46, Mar 68
Information transmission in an absolute judgment task with feedback, using normal and retarded subjects. Spitz HH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:85-92, Aug 67
Concept attainment as a function of instructions concerning the stimulus material, a strategy, and a principle for securing information. Klausmeier HJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 59:215-22, Jun 68
Averaging of space and number stimuli with simultaneous presentation. Anderson NH. **J Exp Psychol** 77:383-92, Jul 68
Response latency, response uncertainty, information transmitted and the number of available judgmental categories. Bevan W, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:394-7, Mar 68
Relevant and irrelevant information in concept attainment. Byers JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:277-81, Feb 68
Memory processes and the serial position curve. Ellis NR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:613-9, Aug 68
Connected discourse and random strings: effects of number of inputs on recognition and recall. Lachman R, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:517-22, Aug 68
Recoding and presentation rate in short-term memory. Laughery KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:636-41, Apr 68
Modality effects in short-term memory: storage or retrieval? Murdock BB Jr. **J Exp Psychol** 77:79-86, May 68
Information seeking when available information is limited. Pitz GF. **J Exp Psychol** 76:25-34, Jan 68
Information value and stimulus configuring as factors in conditioned reinforcement. Thomas DR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:181-9, Feb 68
The effect of incentives upon information gathering in diagnostic problem solving. Neimark ED, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:195-202, Dec 67
Strehler's theory of mortality and the second principle of thermodynamics. Atlan H. **J Geront** 23:196-200, Apr 68
Modulation transfer function, information capacity and performance criteria of scintiscans. Gregg EC. **J Nucl Med** 9:116-27, Mar 68
Discrimination step. Hisdal E. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:985-91, Jul 68
Internal-external control as a determinant of information-seeking in a social influence situation. Davis WL, et al. **J Personality** 35:547-61, Dec 67
Information exchange and accuracy of verbal communication under social power conditions. Alkire AA, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:301-8, Aug 68
Warning, personal involvement, and attitude change. Apsler R, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:162-6, Jun 68
Variations in warning, information preference, and anticipatory attitude change. Deaux KK. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:157-61, Jun 68
Conceptual complexity and remote-associative proficiency as creativity variables in a complex problem-solving task. Karlins M. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:264-78, Jul 67
Information search as a function of conceptual structure in a complex problem-solving task. Karlins M, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:456-9, Apr 67
Combining visual and verbal information in an impression-formation task. Lampel AK, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:1-6, May 68
Some effects of the reversibility and consequences of decisions on postdecision information preferences. Lowe RH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:172-9, Feb 68
Avoidance of discrepant information prior to commitment. Mills J, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:59-62, Jan 68
A natural language information retrieval system. Jacobs H. **Meth Inform Med** 7:8-16, Jan 68
A linguistic approach to relevance judgment. Implications from an analysis of medical literature. Sastri MI. **Meth Inform Med** 7:49-54, Jan 68
Magnitude estimation of line pattern complexity: preliminary report. Cabe PA. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:614, Apr 68
Complexity-simplicity, experience, and incongruity. Eisenman R, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:615-9, Apr 68
Effects of noise and difficulty level of input information in auditory, visual, and audiovisual information processing. Hsia HJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:99-105, Feb 68
Information-seeking strategies in person perception. Nidorf L. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:355-65, Apr 68
Numerically varied S-R mapping disorder. Weber R, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:361-73, Oct 67
Information deprivation and frequency of complexity-simplicity pattern exposure. Wilson WJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:53-4, Feb 68
Individual consistencies in the random generation of choices. Wolitzky DL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1211-4, Jun 68
Preference for information under varying conditions of outcome uncertainty, intensity, and delay. Driscoll JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:473-9, Oct 67
Effects of response uncertainty and degree of knowledge on subjective uncertainty. Hoge RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1081-90, Jun 68
Stimulus ambiguity, discrepant information, and task

importance in opinion structure and change. Terris W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:89-96, Aug 67
Chronometric analysis of classification. Posner MI, et al. **Psychol Rev** 74:392-409, Sep 67
Refractoriness in information processing. Shaffer LH. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:38-50, Feb 68
Bilingualism and information processing. Kolers PA. **Sci Amer** 218:78-84 passim, Mar 68
Serial-choice reaction time: inadequacies of the information hypothesis. Kornblum S. **Science** 159:432-4, 26 Jan 68
The effects of situation, attitude intensity and personality on information-seeking. Clarke P, et al. **Sociometry** 30:235-45, Sep 67
Information distribution, interdependence, and activity levels. Hayes DP, et al. **Sociometry** 31:162-79, Jun 68
[A learning model for information theory] Beliş M. **Kybernetik** 3:238-40, Mar 67 (Ger)
[New research directions in the field of aphasia] Kreindler A. **Nervenarzt** 39:145-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Importance of temporal inhibition in the domain of acoustic information processing] David E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 298:322-35, 1968 (Ger)
[The human sense of sight as information receiver and its relation to the information-receiving properties of the remaining sense organs] Schober H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:561-4, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Information content in speech audiometry] Sedláček K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:577-83, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Ritualization information] Tembrock G. **Z Psychol** 173:90-101, 1967 (Ger)
[Cybernetic thought in medicine] Balaceanu C. **Minerva Med** 58:4636-41, 19 Dec 67 (It)
[Theory of diagnosis by computers--information science approach] Kitagawa T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:707-12, Apr 67 (Jap)

INFRARED RAYS (H)

Infrared thermography in otolaryngology. Lindström J. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** Suppl 224:434+, 27 Jun 66
Problems associated with the determination of carbon dioxide by infrared absorption. Ammann EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:333-5, Sep 68
Resistance of Toxoplasma to infra-red irradiation. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:296, Dec 67
Line shape of the OD absorption in the infrared spectrum of partially deuterated water. Yellin W, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:52-4, 24 Aug 68
Infra-red method for assessment of small and large eye movements in clinical experiments. Gaarder K, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:473-84, Oct 67
Relative quantum efficiency of visible and infrared light on photosynthetic O2 production. Lundegardh HG. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:293-5, Jan 68
Active infra-red photography. Fagrell B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:113-4, 1967
Investigations on serotypes of Leptospirae by infrared spectrophotometry. Parnas J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:218-24, Mar 67
[The physical basis of medical thermography] Herstel W. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:69-72, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparative infrared spectrophotometric and pathologic-anatomical studies in urolithiasis] Arnold W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1791-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[IR (infrared) spectrographic studies of 700 urinary tract concrements] Otto H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:262-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric demonstration of substances on acetate film in the infrared region] Rübner H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:510-1, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of effect of vasoactive substances by infrared thermography] Harders H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:566-7, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Influence of infra-red radiation on both the general development and some characteristics of the blood picture of piglets] Camo E, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:831-3, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Infrared thermometry in thyroid diseases] Rudolph H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:198-202, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of the IR spectrum of strong hydroxides with hydrogen bridge bonding] Schwarzmann E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:349-52, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Radiation climate of the earth] Schulze R. **Strahlentherapie** 130:595-9, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Infrared thermography] Harders H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:782-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities of estimating the revascularization of skin grafts by means of infrared thermometry] Vaubel WE, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:123-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the utilization of infrared thermometry for the evaluation of intracutaneous test and skin transplants] Vaubel WE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:197-207, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On arthropod defense substances. XXVII. The C21-steroids from the prothoracic defense glands of Acilius sulcatus] Schildknecht H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:938-44, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the infrared spectrum of a synthetic curare-like drug, triiodoethylate of gallamine, in the study of the toxicological applications. I] Papalardo G. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:315-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Supplementary research on the changes caused by accommodation in the refractive elements of the eyes. II. On the refractive index of the refractive elements of the eye under infrared rays] Kabe S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2127-32, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
["Infrared radiation thermometer" -principle and its application for ophthalmologic measurement] Hamano H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:1021-46, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of capillaroscopic pictures performed with infrared and standard films] Bień K, et al. **Przegl Derm** 55:339-41, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Change in the infrared absorption spectra of nystatin during its partial hydration] Bol'shakova LO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:884-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[A study of the mechanism of photostimulation of vitally stained frog skeletal muscle] Burmistrov IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 13:55-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of infrared spectroscopy for accelerating the differentiation of Escherichia coli and Aerobacter aerogenes] Bugrova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:64-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of the temperature analyzer in workers exposed to infrared radiation] Kokhanova NA. **Gig Sanit** 31:20-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Determination of phenol by the method of infrared spectroscopy] Krylova NA. **Gig Sanit** 31:54-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the immunobiological reactivity of the organism under the effect of infrared radiation of low intensity] Molchanov IuS. **Gig Sanit** 31:39-44, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the system of acetylcholine in the blood of rabbits in chronic effect of benzene and infra-red irradiation] Kulinskaia IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:60-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the respiration center in rabbits under the effect of low intensity infrared radiation] Linetskiĭ ML. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:58-60, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Determination of petroleum and petroleum products in water by the infrared spectrophotometric method] Golubeva MT. **Lab Delo** 11:665-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of the combined action of various types of radiation energy on the resistance of the organism to ionizing radiation] Galanin NF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Field measurement of ultraviolet, infrared, and microwave energies. Fanney JH Jr, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:335-42, Jul-Aug 67
[Visual field changes in the course of acute electric conjunctivitis] Filipiakowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 38:35-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Ocular burns; etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Priani P, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 41:281-301, Nov 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Infra-red studies of human skin in vivo by multiple internal reflection. Comaish S. **Brit J Derm** 80:522-8, Aug 68
[Infra-red photography as a diagnostic method in ophthalmology] Matthäus W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:723-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Health and disease as a quantum mechanical problem] Iskraut H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:1029-32, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The use of an infrared diagnostic apparatus for eye examination] Krasnovidov VS, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 79:32-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pollution surveillance by noncontact infrared techniques. Van Lopik JR, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 40:425-38, Mar 68

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

Therapy of infants with hypertonic dehydration due to diarrhea. A controlled study of clinical, chemical, and pathophysiological response to two types of therapeutic fluid regimen, with evaluation of late sequelae. Bruck E, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:281-301, Mar 68
Predicting pharmaceutical incompatibilities of parenteral medications. Carlin HS, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:270-9, Jun 68
An analysis of intravenous additive procedures on nursing units. Patterson TR, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:134-7, Mar 68
Reconstitution of parenterals. Shoup LK. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:692-5, Dec 67
Intravenous fluid administration as therapy for hypotension secondary to spinal anesthesia. Graves CL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:548-56, Sep-Oct 68
Responses to the rapid intravenous administration of an overload of fluid and electrolytes in dogs. Johnson G Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:561-7, Apr 68
Hepatic artery and celiac axis infusion for the treatment of upper abdominal malignant lesions. Wirtanen GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:137-41, Jul 68
Guide to pediatric intravenous therapy. Cohen ML. **Arizona Med** 24:1076-83, Nov 67
Fluids during surgery. Virtue RW. **Arizona Med** 24:1162-5, Dec 67
The instability of antimicrobial preservatives. Lachman L. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 22:127-44, May-Jun 68
Parenteral incompatibilities--past, present and future. Parker EA, et al. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 21:197-207, Nov-Dec 67
Effects of five per cent dextros-water infusions in normal and hypertensive man. Evidence for increased proximal and distal tubular sodium rejection by hypertensive patients and its relation to renal hemodynamics. Cannon PJ. **Circulation** 37:832-46, May 68 (54 ref.)
The labelling of infusion solutions. **Drug Ther Bull** 6:1-2, 5 Jan 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses. The subcutaneous route of parenteral administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:50, 52, Apr 68
Intravenous additive service improves I.V. preparation. Gallelli JF, et al. **Hospitals** 42:78-83, 1 May 68
Pharmacists and nurses benefit from an I.V. additive program. Ragland JB, et al. **Hospitals** 42:136-40, 16 Aug 68
A slide-rule calculator for intravenous fluid requirements. Cohn BD. **J Pediat Surg** 3:414-6, Jun 68
Alternate routes of surgical fluid administration. Tomkins RK, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:397-403, Sep 68
Postbypass histochemical alterations following overinfusion of noncolloids. Neville WE, et al. **J Trauma** 8:827-36, Sep 68
Parenteral therapy in the management of mechanical renal trauma. Jaffe JW, et al. **J Urol** 100:133-9, Aug 68
"Flipper" method of holding the hand for intravenous therapy. Mayer RA. **JAMA** 204:636, 13 May 68
Effect of saline infusion on protein excretion before, during, and after surgery. Macbeth WA, et al. **Lancet** 2:842-4, 19 Oct 68
Particulate matter in parenteral solutions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 10:42-4, 31 May 68
Central venous pressure as a guide to infusion therapy. Tweed WA, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1003-10, Sep 67
Intravenous infusion of vasopressin to increase the sensitivity of its assay in the water-ethanol loaded rat. Forsling ML, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:433-4, 22 Jul 67
Only skin deep. Prall RH. **New Eng J Med** 279:110-1, 11 Jul 68
Clinical anesthesia conference. Fluid replacement during and after prolonged surgery. **New York J Med** 68:1413-4, 1 Jun 68
Balanced salt solutions in surgical patients: effect upon morbidity and mortality. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:923-6, Sep 68
Parenteral fluid therapy. Crandell WB. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:707-21, Aug 68 (55 ref.)
Nursing aspects of fluid therapy in the postoperative patient. Sana JM. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 31:230-3, Sep-Oct 65
[Clinical experiences with the use of the method of long-term intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of ischemic changes of the extremities] Andél Z. **Rozhl Chir** 47:154-61, Mar 68 (Cz)
[The subclavian vein as an intravenous route] Teijen HJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2316-8, 23 Dec 67 (Dut)
[What's new in fluid therapy] Korkeila J. **Duodecim** 83:1198-203, 1967 (40 ref.) (Fin)
[Gastric acid secretion and hydremic plethora. Experimental aspects] Dubois A, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:931-42, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Intra-arterial infusions in the treatment of cancer] Lagarde C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:2178-9, 20 Jul 68 (Fr)
[The retrograde saphenous vein catheter. A contribution to infusion therapy] Baumgartl E. **Anaesthesist** 16:288-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Replies to the publication of H.R. Ewers: on avoiding of intra- and postoperative collapse conditions in surgery in this journal 36, 4333-436 (1965)] Lutz H, et al. **Chirurg** 37:409-10, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Can infusion therapy in surgery be simplified?] Maier KP. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2070-5, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of utilization of infused amino acid solutions] Heller L, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:317-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Spinal cord diseases and vitamin B 12 deficiency psychosis] Wieck HH. **Med Klin** 62:767-70, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[The Department for the production of sterile infusion solutions] Ahrens G. **Pharm Prax** 3:60-2, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The department for production of sterile infusion solutions] Ahrens G. **Pharm Prax** 3:60-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The department for the production of sterile infusion solutions] Gerlich R. **Pharm Prax** 10:229-31, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental studies on the parenteral use of clopamide] Esch I. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:786-8, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On an additional indication for parenteral sulphur therapy] Feiks FK.
Wien Med Wschr 117:899-901, 7 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Indications for infusion therapy] Gutschmidt HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:325-9, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Practical instructions for infusion therapy] Semmler H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:549-58, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the ortho-toluidine and anthrone method for determination of blood sugar with the glucose oxidase-peroxidase method and their reactivity with commonly used solutions for infusions] Nagel R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:819-22, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Infusion urography as routine examination. (A comparitive study in 600 infusion and normal urograms)] Bandtlow K.
Z Urol 60:559-62, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Infusion therapy in general surgery] Lindenschmidt TO. **Zbl Chir** 91:441-8, 26 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte therapy after gynecologic surgery] Jütting G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1055-8, 22 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Transfusion in first aid on shipboard: current possibilities and limitations] Terzi I.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:763-70, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during slow endovenous magnesium sulfate infusion in rats] Mei V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:585-8, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Experimental study on the selective intracoronary infusion, with special reference to its effect on acute coronary stenosis] Nakane M.
Jap Circ J 32:615-34, Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Study on the pH of Hartmann solution, with special reference to several cases] Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:1161-7, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Transfusion in pediatric surgery] Kasai M.
Shujutsu 21:1124-8, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Technic for intraarterial infusion of carcinostatic drugs] Inoue R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:523-30, May 66 **(Jap)**
[Use of fluid infusions in infant surgery] Ishida T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:640-4, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Our experience with intravenous perfusion with denudation in acute enterocolitis in infants] Kreisel M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:525-30, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[Electrolytes in cerebrocranial trauma. II. Administration of water, salts and calories in patients with severe cerebrocranial trauma] Valladares H, et al. **Neurocirugia** 24:162-4, Jul-Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[Long-term infusion via the subclavian vein] Aagesen G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:3069-74, 2 Aug 67 **(Sw)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of arterial hypotension and intravenously administered non-colloid solutions on the incidence of spinal-cord lesions in experimental spinal anaesthesia. Funkquist B.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:237-44, 1967
Complications of intravenous infusions. Riyami A.
J Irish Med Ass 61:23-5, Jan 68
Suppurative thrombophlebitis--a lethal complication of intravenous therapy. O'Neill JA Jr, et al.
J Trauma 8:256-67, Mar 68
Pathological physiology of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Wakisaka J, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:722-7, Nov 67
[Remarks on indications, technique and complications of continuous intra-arterial infusion] Valenta J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:296-300, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Septicemia due to Candida. Etiologic, clinical, and therapeutic aspects, according to 30 cases] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Presse Med 76:747-50, 30 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Skin, mucosa and bone complications in the courseof chemotherapy by means of intraarterial infusions against maxillo-facial cancers] Banzet P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:260-4, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[Skin, mucosa and bone incidents and accidents in the course of chemotherapy by means of intraarterial infusions against maxillo-facial cancers] Banzet P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 69:229-38, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[Infusion liquids as the cause of blastomyces septicemia in childhood. On the development, management and prevention of iatrogenic blastomyces septicemia] Ströder J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1090-7, 31 May 68 **(Ger)**
[Nil nocere. Lung damage following intensive infusion and oxygen treatment as well as a contribution on the incidence of hyaline membranes in alveoli in adults] Hambach R.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:424-6, 25 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Surgical accidents due to the confusion of infusion solutions and their legal evaluation] Schollmeyer W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:584-6, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic diseases in parenteral infusion] Nakayama E. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:805-15, Sep 66 **(Jap)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Membrane filtration during administration of infusion fluids for elimination of particulate matter. Ernerot L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 4:293-6, Nov 67
Improved intravenous infusion set. Prevoznik SJ.
Anesthesiology 29:385, Mar-Apr 68
Panel discussion: siliconization of parenteral packaging components. 3. Siliconization: toxicological considerations. Brewer JH.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:71-5, Mar-Apr 68
Panel discussion: siliconization of parenteral packaging components. I. Siliconization: as applied to cotainers and closures. Riffkin C.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:66-9, Mar-Apr 68
Home-made scalp vein set. Gupta BN.
Indian J Pediat 34:280-2, Aug 67
Oxytocin administration by a variable-speed infusion pump. MacVicar J, et al. **Lancet** 2:1339-40, 23 Dec 67
[Infusion technic] Wiethoff EO.
Med Klin 61:1552-8, 30 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[A simple apparatus for time-constant infusions of small liquid quantities] Thieler H, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 8:107-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of dosage of oxytocin in drip infusion therapy] Sasko A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1435-40, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Objectives: PMA Parenteral Particulate Matter Committee. Krueger EO, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:99-103, Mar-Apr 68
[Laboratory and clinical experience with infusion solutions having an extended expiration time] Opletal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:400-1, Oct 67 **(Cz)**
[Organization of a rational infusion therapy] Semmler H. **Med Klin** 62:1922-5, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

INGUINAL CANAL (A1, A2)

Visualization of the thoracic duct by inguinal lymphan giography in the dog--a new technique. Abernathy RE, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:297-301, Jun 67
[Primary inguino-perineal localization of a mycetoma with black grains in an African originally from Mali] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:211-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Primary inguino-perineal localization of mycetoma with black grains in an African originally from Mali] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:112-21, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the groin area as related to the classification and treatment of groin hernias. Casten DF. **Amer J Surg** 114:894-9, Dec 67
[Inguinal ligament, inguinal canal and m. cremaster ext. of the cat] Budras KD.
Anat Anz 121:148-65, 1967 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's-like reticulum cell sarcoma in SJL-J mouse. An animal model of lymphoma to solve clinical problems. Rubin P. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:25-44, Apr 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the x-ray anatomy of the lymphatic system in the inguinal, pelvic and aortic region. II.] Wirth W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:636-57, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The practive and implications of contralateral exploration in children with unilateral inguinal hernia. Solomon JR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:125-33, Nov 67
A place for the Cheatle-Henry approach in pediatric surgery? Boley SJ, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:394-7, Aug 66
[Hysteropexy and sterilization by the inguinal tract] Jean-Louis G. **Int Surg** 50:187-91, Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Vulvar carcinoma. 1-stage bilateral inguinal emptying and vulvectomy] Rodríguez SE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2215-8, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

INGUINAL HERNIA (C4)

Inguinal herniae in older patients: why do they recur? Dodd H. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:5-11, Jan 68
Inguinal hernia in infancy and childhood. (A review of 1053 cases). Loutfi AH.
J Egypt Med Ass 50:655-70, 1967
[On a case of inguinal hernia of the ovary and fallopian tube] Andreassi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1073-85, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Interstitial inguinal hernia. Apropos of 2 cases] Pataro EF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1593-6, 22 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

CLASSIFICATION

Functional anatomy of the groin area as related to the classification and treatment of groin hernias. Casten DF. **Amer J Surg** 114:894-9, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. A case report of the cecum incarcerated in the lesser omental cavity. Erskine JM. **Amer J Surg** 114:941-7, Dec 67
Combined incarceration of bladder and ileum in inguinal hernias. Morel AS, et al.
Amer J Surg 114:882-7, Dec 67
Indirect inguinal hernia in congenital rubella. Hardy JB, et al. **J Pediat** 73:416-8, Sep 68
[Ileus caused by manifest hernia] Popp W.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1969-71, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Perforated jejunum and suppurative-gangrenous appendicitis in inguinal hernia] Schwokowski CF.
Zbl Chir 92:222-4, 11 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the unusual pathology of the vermiform appendix: pseudomyxomatous circumscribed mucocele] Pagliuca V, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:478-82, 30 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Torsion of the omentum] Pierini L.
Osped Ital Chir 16:43-53, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Tumors of the broad ligament of the uterus in relation to inguinal hernias. (Presentation of a case)] Presta M. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1187-92, 15 Nov 66 **(It)**
[Prolapse of the everted cecum through a fecal fistula as a complication of incarcerated right-sided scrotal hernia] Pilch M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:711-2, 6 May 68 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Inguinal hernia in the child] Rinaldi M, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:203-45, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**

DIAGNOSIS

The practive and implications of contralateral exploration in children with unilateral inguinal hernia. Solomon JR.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:125-33, Nov 67
Scrotal herniation of the lower urinary tract. Barquin OP, et al. **J Urol** 98:508-11, Oct 67
Scrotal abscesses simulating inguinal hernias. Gernert JE, et al. **Urol Int** 23:351-5, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Factors predisposing to inguinal hernia: an analysis of 1,100 cases. Lord R.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:377-81, May 68
Inguinal hernia: a compensation problem. Turnbull H.
Med J Aust 1:190-1, 3 Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

The anatomical basis for the high frequency of inguinal and femoral hernia in Uganda. Zivanovic S.
E Afr Med J 45:41-6, Feb 68
Direct inguinal hernia in infants and children. LaVanway JM.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:165-6, May-Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Aberrant adrenal tissue. Schechter DC.
Ann Surg 167:421-6, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Is it possible to diagnose inguinal hernia by x-ray? A preliminary report on herniography. Ducharme JC, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 18:448-51, Dec 67
The inguinal herniogram: a radiologic aid for accurate diagnosis of inguinal hernia in infants. White JJ, et al.
Surgery 63:991-7, Jun 68

SURGERY

Inguinal hernia in adults. Recurrence rate related to suture material, recumbency period and anesthesia. Rostad H. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:49-54, 1968
Outpatient herniorrhaphy for infants. Othersen BH Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:78-80, Jul 68
The relaxing incision in hernia repair. Ponka JL.
Amer J Surg 115:552-7, Apr 68 (14 ref.)
Pre-extraperitoneal approach to inguinofemoral herniorrhaphy. Read RC.
Amer J Surg 113:672-8, Nov 67
Indirect inguinal herniorrhaphy leaving the hernia sac in situ. Tolley JA 3rd. **Amer Surg** 34:270-4, Apr 68
The repair of large or difficult hernias with mattressed onlay grafts of fascia lata: a 21-year experience. Hamilton JE. **Ann Surg** 167:85-90, Jan 68
Special indications for preperitoneal hernioplasty. Andrews WE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:2-6, Jan 68
Repair of bilateral hernia. A technique using merselene mesh behind the rectus abdominus. Caine RY.
Brit J Surg 54:917-20, Nov 67
Levoplasty--a new principle in the treatment of groin hernias. Devadhar DS. **Brit J Surg** 55:411-8, Jun 68
Inguinal hernia. McVay CB, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-50, Oct 67 (29 ref.)
New exposure instruments for hernioplasty. Gaster J.
Int Surg 50:8-9, Jul 68

Inguinal herniorrhaphy as an outpatient procedure. Rodriguez RW, et al. **Int Surg** 48:561-5, Dec 67
A modern inguinal hernia repair. Berkowitz SB. **J Occup Med** 9:598-600, Dec 67
A place for the Cheatle-Henry approach in pediatric surgery? Boley SJ, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:394-7, Aug 66
Early discharge after hernia repair. Hockey L. **Lancet** 1:859, 20 Apr 68
Early discharge after hernia repair. Morris D, et al. **Lancet** 1:681-5, 30 Mar 68
A simple concept for inguinal herniorrhaphy in the adult male with fascia lata patch. Crawford A. **Med J Aust** 1:423-5, 9 Mar 68
Testicular gas gangrene after hernia repair with cord division. Morton A. **Med J Aust** 2:605-6, 23 Sep 67
Inguinal hernias in children. Anthony JE Jr. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 14:19-26, Sep 67
Incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants and children. Management and results. Simpson TE, et al. **N Carolina Med J** 29:340-1, Aug 68
Irreducible right inguinal hernia. Adegbda A. **Nurs Times** 64:121-2, 26 Jan 68
Primary inguinal hernioplasty. Palumbo LT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 42:505-12, Dec 67
Technic and results of teflon mesh repair of complicated re-recurrent groin hernias. Copello AJ. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 25:95-100, Mar-Apr 68
Double layer of transversalis fascia for repair of inguinal hernia: results in 104 cases. Moran RM, et al. **Surgery** 63:423-9, Mar 68
Hernia repair, an out-patient procedure. Barlovatz A. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:458, 1968
Hernia repair: an out-patient procedure. Parnis R. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:117-9, 1968
[Injury of the urinary bladder during herniotomy] Khadzhiev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 21:176-80, 1968 **(Bul)**
[Plastic restoration of the anterior abdominal wall by means of a dura mater homograft in postoperative and recurrent hernia] Tsekov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:319-24, 1967 **(Bul)**
[The surgical treatment of inguinal hernia and femoral hernia] Oosterwijk WM, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1067-70, 8 Jun 68 **(Dut)**
[Summary of 14 years of hernia cures] Belenger J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:283-92, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Towards a change in tactics in strangulated hernias requiring an intestinal resection] Dufourmentel G. **J Chir (Paris)** 94:85-94, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Lacing of the total skin for voluminous or recurrent inguinal hernia and postoperative eventrations] Suire P, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 92:844-9, 30 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of inguinal hernias and their recurrences] Rives J, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:526-8, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Results of 400 inguinal hernia operations by the method of Perras] Woischwill L. **Chirurg** 37:212-3, May 66 **(Ger)**
[On the causes and prevention of inguinal hernia recurrence] Schneider KE. **Helv Chir Acta** 33:541-7, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Inguinal hernia in infancy] Bay V. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:235-6, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the intraperitoneal use of lyophilizated dura] Drescher C. **Zbl Chir** 91:1189-91, 8 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[The operative management of inguinal hernia in childhood and its results] Poppe IR. **Zbl Chir** 92:982-93, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[On methods of inguinal hernia surgery in infancy and childhood. (Treatment and complications of the Bassini method)] Samimi P, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:96-101, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Inguinal hernia in the child] Rinaldi M, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:203-45, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[Spinal anesthesia with promethazine hydrochloride. (Clinical research)] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:399-401, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Our experience with surgical treatment of inguinal hernia in infants] Parenzan L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:64-7, 14 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Problems of inguinal hernia] Ikeda K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1103-10, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Radical surgery for external inguinal hernia by the Hatagoshi method] Aoyagi Y. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:139-45, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Surgical therapy of inguinal hernia--with reference to recent progress] Ikeda K. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:649-59, Jun 67 (20 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Technic for emergency surgery of incarcerated inguinal hernia] Uegaki K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:509-14, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Activity of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase of granulocytes in some postoperative conditions] Cichocki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:579-84, May 68 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of recurrent inguinal hernia with the method of McVey and Anson] Karoń H. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:682-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Late results of operations of inguinal hernia] Noszczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 20:741-6, 15 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Effect of surgical trauma on the level of properdin and the electrophoretic serum protein pattern in children] Romańska K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1547-53, 15 Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[A modification of reinforcement of the anterior wall of the inguinal canal in herniotomy] Volkov MI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:52-3, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On some current problems of present day inguinal hernioplasty] Kukudzhanov NI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:118-24, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Late results of surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Spasiuk MI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:50-2, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of herniotomy in recurrent inguinal hernias with the use of skin implants] Kiverina ZI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:119-20, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[2 modifications of the Bassini technic] Mukhin EP. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:120-1, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Inguinal hernia. Suture with invaginated edges. Repair of the major oblique muscles] Galeano F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2194-7, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Giant visceral slipping. Plastic surgery with stainless steel mesh] Galeano F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2266-8, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Plastic surgery procedure for repairing the posterior inguinal wall. Preliminary communication] Lado A. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:536-7, 17 May 68 **(Sp)**
[Period of care after hernia operations in different hospitals] Smedby B. **Lakartidningen** 64:3525-30, 6 Sep 67 **(Sw)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1025-6, 1 Apr 68
[Processus vaginalis, hernia inguinalis paravaginalis and prolapsus omenti in the female cat] Preuss F, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:371-3, 1 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[On the surgical treatment of intravaginal hernia in boars] Dubrovskiĭ AV. **Veterinariia** 43:78-80, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

see also related
AEROSOLS (D13)

Dispersion of aerosols in hospitals utilizing aerosol inhalation therapy. Corn M, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:386-7, Jul-Aug 67
Oral inhalation aerosols. 1. Blaug SM, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:603-9, Nov 67 (61 ref.)
How does a school of inhalation therapy function in a hospital? An anesthesiologist's approach. DeKornfeld TJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:595-8, Sep-Oct 68
How should inhalation therapy by taught? An educator's approach. Hunt PR. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:591-4, Sep-Oct 68
Nomograms for gas mixtures in respiratory therapy. Brown SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:830-2, Jul-Aug 68
Present status of inhalation therapy in Canada. Conn AW. **Appl Ther** 10:13, Jan 68
Aerosol therapy. Sproule BJ. **Appl Ther** 10:30-5, Jan 68
Principles and practice of humidification. Wyant GM. **Appl Ther** 10:28-30, Jan 68
Inhalation therapy and postural drainage for the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Matthews LW, et al. **Bibl Paediat** 86:297-314, 1967
Therapeutic uses of nitrous oxide: a review. Parbrook GE. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:365-72, May 68 (66 ref.)
Definition of inhalation therapy departmental organization and personnel qualification and training. Report of committee on inhalation therapy and mechanical aids to respiration, American college of chest physicians. Miller WF, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:142-5, Aug 68
Focus on inhalation therapy. Booth M. **Hosp Manage** 104:61-4, Oct 67
A review of pharmacy for nurses. 3. The inhalation route of drug administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 104:86 passim, Sep 67
Inhalation therapy department: staffing and services. Egan DF. **Hospitals** 42:40-7, 1 Sep 68
Inhalation therapy department: physical facilities. Lunden SE. **Hospitals** 42:51-3, 1 Sep 68
Inhalation therapy department: administrative organization. Starkweather DB. **Hospitals** 42:48-50, 1 Sep 68
Inhalation therapy. **Hospitals** 42:39, 1 Sep 68
Inhalation therapy in obstructive lung disease: a teaching survey. Silbert NE. **J Asthma Res** 5:171-6, Mar 68
Organization of hospital departments of inhalation therapy. Yorzyk WA, et al. **JAMA** 203:552-6, 19 Feb 68
Aerosol inhalations or IPPB? Skinner EF. **New Eng J Med** 278:1403, 20 Jun 68
The development of an inhalation therapy unit in a regional hospital. MacDonell JE, et al. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:237-9, Dec 67
The nature of inhalation therapy. A new paramedical service. Parliament RV. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:36-8, Feb 68
Implementation of a change. Goldman J, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:268-9, May-Jun 68
[Theory and practice of inhalation in tracheal diseases] Umeda H. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:915-20, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Current state of aerosol therapy] Kwaśniewska-Blaszczyk M. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:771-3, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the effect of inhalation and subcutaneous methods of administration of kanamycin during treatment and prevention of experimental pneumonia in albino mice] Prokhorova II. **Antibiotiki** 13:529-33, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB. **Vrach Delo** 7:125-6, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoprenaline--kill or cure? Price DE. **Med Sci Law** 7:215-6, Oct 67

HISTORY

Folk medical inhalants in respiratory disorders. Hand WD. **Med Hist** 12:153-63, Apr 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Operating characteristics of some compressed-air nebulizers. Mercer TT, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:66-78, Jan-Feb 68
Cleaning and sterilization of inhalation equipment. A statement by the committee on therapy. Chaves AD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:521-2, Sep 68
An environmental contamination control unit for use during aerosol administration. Tomashefski JF, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1246-9, Dec 67
A simple device for aerosol therapy during IPPV. Benveniste D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:641-3, Oct 68
Output characteristics of three ultrasonic nebulizers. Mercer TT, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:18-27, Jan 68
A new, simple IPPB device for hospital and home use. Petty TL, et al. **JAMA** 203:871-4, 4 Mar 68
[The ZIN-4 individual inhalator for phytoncides] Gerasimov AL. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:51-3, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the design of the control for feeding compressed air in inhalation devices] Glukhov SA. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:24-7, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[A device for the inhalation of alcohol vapor with oxygen in pulmonary edema] Kokhmaniuk IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:122-3, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Mist rather than droplets] Bok HE, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:017-21, 1 Jun 68 **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Administrative organization of a division of inhalation therapy. Norton ML. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 64:554-6, Oct 67

VETERINARY

[On the use of aerosols and electroaerosols] Visnapuu LIu, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:98-9, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS (E2)

Single unit packages of drugs available today. 2. Injections in prefilled disposable syringes. McLeod DC. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:696-703, Dec 67
Microbiological data: laminar flow room versus non-laminar flow. Hazinski R. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 21:208-14, Nov-Dec 67
A review of pharmacy of nurses. The nature of parenteral administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:72 passim, Mar 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:68, 70, Feb 68
The aspiration of blood through small-gauge needles. Wittrock JW, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:79-81, Jan 68
Lymphangiography by lymph-node injection. Hall RC, et al. **JAMA** 202:1136-9, 25 Dec 67
Injection controls for drug studies. Beaton JM, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:391-2, 27 Apr 68
Maintenance of sterility in multidose vials. MacIntosh OC, et al. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 46:189, Sep 67
[Intermittent contrast injection into the heart] Schad N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl** 270:146+, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Topographical anatomy of injection sites in pigs] Paulick C, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:519-24, 15 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[The surgical importance of the blood vessel supply of the AV node. A study of injection technics] Hoffmann E, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 314:165-76, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the preparation of stabile apomorphine hydrochloride-injection solutions] truhár M, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:38-40, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Gasserian ganglion injection using image intensifier control] Steinke HJ, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 27:218-22, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in the palliative treatment of

malignant tumors in the advanced stage] Porzio R.
Minerva Med 59:2474-8, 26 May 68 **(It)**
[Introlymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of lymph node metastases of carcinoma of the bladder] Chiappa S, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:686-9, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Intraventricular injection of drugs in the mouse] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:178-84, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Stabilization of injection solutions containing vitamins and other drugs. I.] Gurevich IIa, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:29-35, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[A table for immobilization of white mice and rats during intracerebral innoculation] Adamov AK, et al.
Lab Delo 12:749, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Immunological reactivity and the blood picture in rats after single parenteral injections of small doses of tritium oxide] Shal'nova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:259-63, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Study of the lymphatic ganglia using radioisotope scanning and intra-glandular injection of iodine contrast] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:101-7, 31 Jul 67 **(Sp)**
[Treatment of the lumbosciatic syndrome by means of epidural injections] Swerdlow M, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:124-8, Jan 68 **(Sp)**
[Preparation of solutions for injections in the pharmacy] Mikhaliuk VO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:85-6, 1966 **(Uk)**
[Preparation of injection solutions in ampulles in the pharmacy] Pertseva NI.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:81-3, 1967 **(Uk)**
[Preparation of solutions for injection of sodium hydrocarbonate of long durability] Vaisman GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:58-60, 1966 **(Uk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:342-4, 1 Jun 68
Visual loss following tonsillectomy; possible association with injections in tonsillar fossae. Ellis PP. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:436-8, Apr 68
The broken dental needle. Fitzpatrick B.
Aust Dent J 12:243-5, Jun 67
[Anaerobic infection as medical technical error in local anesthesia] Pfarschner W.
Chirurg 37:515-20, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Contraction release in dilated arteriovenous anastomoses due to contrast media injection during arteriography] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:517-23, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[X-irradiation of injection abscess] Klemm J.
Strahlentherapie 129:527-32, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Medicolegal findings and considerations of the so-called "intracardiac injection" of adrenaline] Baima-Bollone PL.
Minerva Medicoleg 87:1-13, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Jet injector tuberculin skin testing: a comparative evaluation. II. Quantitative aspects. Luby JP, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:46-53, Jan 68
Panel discussion: Siliconization of parenteral packaging components. II. Siliconization: as applied to hypodermic needles. Elias WF.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:70-1 passim, Mar-Apr 68
Accurate freehand injection into the lateral brain ventricle of the conscious mouse. Clark WG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:319-21, Sep 68
A new device for restraint of small laboratory rodents. Kissil D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:769-71, Nov 67
[Development of modern contrast media injectors] Stucky JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 270:155+, 1967 **(Ger)**
[A new, simple drip syringe for the dosed injection of the smallest amounts of liquid] Krause H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1929-30, 30 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[On the alkalinity of the ampules for distilled water for injections] Vecchi A.
Farmaco [Prat] 22:40-2, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Modification of the needle for intra-osseous infections] Pakhomov SP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:74-5, May 66 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Inoculating gnotobiotic animals from outside the isolator. Richey DJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1117-8, May 68
Technique for intracerebral injection in the calf. Sinha DP. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:919-20, Apr 68
The injectable antibiotic ban. Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1681-2, 1 Jun 68
Veterinary ophthalmic pharmacology and therapeutics--IB: introduction. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med 63:660-5, Jul 68
[Intrauterine injection of medicinal solutions] Semenishchev AI. **Veterinariia** 43:95-6, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL (E2)

Preliminary experimental observations on endoarterial introduction of radiating resin microspheres. Caldarola L, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:135-9, Feb 68
Intra-arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Mason JH, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:79-89, Feb 68
[Administration of drugs into the cerebral arteries] Kříž K.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:Suppl:201-10, 10 Oct 67 (90 ref.) **(Cz)**
[Importance of the site of the injection in intra-arterial treatment] Widmer LK.
Klin Wschr 44:436-8, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[A rare complication of thorotrast damage] Balau J, et al. **Radiologe** 6:423-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Does the intra-arterial administration of a drug increase its concentration in the extremities?] Widmer LK, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:410-7, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of the injection of drugs into the aorta after radical surgery for cancer of the cardial region of the stomach and esophagus] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:80-5, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of thio-TEPA S35 after intravenous and intra-arterial administration (experimental study)] Gasparian SA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:65-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On intra-arterial injection of blood in acute gastroenteritis in terminal cases] Radevich OL.
Vrach Delo 3:144, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental arterial injections. Webb GA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:365-71, 1 Jun 68
Aortic dissection. A complication of translumbar aortography. Coran AG, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:709-11, May 68
Gangrene of the hand following intra-arterial injection. Hager DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:423-7, Jul-Aug 68
[204. Local dangers of intravenous short-acting anesthesia with special emphasis on intra-arterial injections] Weis KH.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1119-21, 1967 **(Ger)**
[4 cases of hematoma pulsans following intra-arterial injections] László G, et al.
Med Welt 5:280-1, 4 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Detachment of the intima as a complication of intra-arterial blood perfusion] Elizarovskiĭ SI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:119-21, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[The causes of complications following intra-arterial blood transfusion, and their prevention and treatment] Rakov AA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:24-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Capping and stabilizing chronic intravascular cannulae. Baker MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:577-9, Apr 68

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR (E2)

[The carpal joint of the pig--fundamentals for the joint injection] Wissdorf H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:396 passim, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of gonarthroses by local infiltration with a combined antirheumatic] Stoiber T.
Wien Med Wschr 116:136-8, 12 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Auriculotemporal syndrome after injection into the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Simpson W.
J Oral Surg 26:602-3, Sep 68
[Serious complications in intraarticular injections] Dederich R. **Chirurg** 37:178-80, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL (E2)

Antisera for tissue-typing: the production of cytotoxic and agglutinating antibodies following intradermal leukocyte injections in man. Shanbrom E, et al.
Blood 32:402-11, Sep 68

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR (E2)

Effect of the route of inoculation on antibody formation in guinea pigs immunized with parinfluenza virus vaccines. DeMelo JL.
Appl Microbiol 16:1207-10, Aug 68
Intramuscular injections. Butters AG.
Brit Med J 2:367, 11 May 68
Intramuscular injections. Dann TC.
Brit Med J 2:367, 11 May 68
Choice of injection sites. Garrod LP.
Brit Med J 1:836, 30 Mar 68
Skin preparation and intramuscular injections. Rubbo SD, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:121-2, 13 Jul 68
A two-stage "controlled" intramuscular injection technic. A method of preventing troublesome and painful local reactions. Wolf IJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:230-1, Apr 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses. The intramuscular route of administration. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 105:71-2, May 68
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 105:74-5, Jun 68
Plasma corticosteroid and growth hormone response to lysine-vasopressin in man. Brostoff J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:511-8, Apr 68
Biopharmaceutical considerations in subcutaneous and intramuscular drug administration. Ballard BE.
J Pharm Sci 57:357-78, Mar 68 (201 ref.)
A new method to determine the irritation of drugs after intramuscular injection in rabbits. Shintani S, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:293-301, Sep 67
Hormonal initiation of parental behavior in inexperienced ring doves. Lott DF.
Z Tierpsychol 25:71-5, Feb 68
[Technic and dangers of the intramuscular injection] Bay E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1950-2, 27 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Remarks on the pharmacokinetics of drugs administered into the muscles] Medgyesi G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:253-8, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Intramuscular use of 10 percent sodium thiopental] Fortes JD, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 16:444-6, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Use of intramuscular methohexital as a preanesthetic medication in pediatrics] Nicoletti RL, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 16:447-50, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[On the concentration of penicillin in the blood and organs in experimental burn shock] Zolotarevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:26-9, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic quantification of muscular lesions after injections of aqueous solutions. Benitz KF, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:658-61, May 66
Intramuscular injections. Beesley WH.
Brit Med J 2:116-7, 13 Apr 68
Intramuscular injectionsand gas gangrene. Birch GA.
Brit Med J 2:242, 27 Apr 68
Gas gangrene and intramuscular injection. Gaylis H.
Brit Med J 3:59-60, 6 Jul 68
Fatal case of gas gangrene associated with intramuscular injections. Harvey PW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:744-6, 23 Mar 68
Intramuscular injections and gas gangrene. Rubbo SD, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:241, 27 Apr 68
Gas gangrene from adrenaline.
Brit Med J 1:721, 23 Mar 68
Risk with intramuscular injections. Wolf IJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:Suppl 26A p, Sep 68
Risk with intramuscular injections. Wolf IJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:Suppl 26A P, Sep 68
Technique and dangers of intramuscular injection. Bay E. **German Med Monthly** 13:159-61, Apr 68
Mishaps associated with intravenous and intramuscular injections. Stauffer VD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1506-8, 1 Dec 67
Mycobacterium fortuitum abscess at injection site. Clapper WE, et al. **JAMA** 202:550, 6 Nov 67
[Injury of the radial nerve caused by intramuscular injection] Eck JH van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:021-5, 1 Jun 68 **(Dut)**
[Fibrosis of the quadriceps following intramuscular injections performed in premature infants and in infants] See G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:104-10, 2 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Peripheral nerve damage in the inguinal region] Appel P, et al. **Med Welt** 4:209-12, 28 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[On the frequency of complications following intracardiac injections] Schönfelder M.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:122-6, 15 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injection of drugs in the dystrophic premature infant and suckling] Spada A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1962-9, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The dermo-jet: two practical uses. Calvert JW.
Derm Int 5:84, Apr-Jun 66
A simple restraining device for injecting mice. Champlin AK, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:600-1, Dec 67

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL (E2)

Effect of the route of inoculation on antibody formation in guinea pigs immunized with parinfluenza virus vaccines. DeMelo JL.
Appl Microbiol 16:1207-10, Aug 68
Errors in the technique of intraperitoneal injection of mice. Steward JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1418-9, Sep 68
Delay or inhibition of convulsions by intraperitoneal injections of diverse substances. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:857-65, Sep 67
Reliability of intraperitoneal injections in fish. Frisén L. **Experientia** 23:883-4, 15 Oct 67
Transfer effects of intraperitoneal injection of brain homogenates. Dyal JA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:720-1, 13 May 67
Peritoneal electrolyte absorption: analysis of portal,

systemic venous, and lymphatic transport. Kraft AR, et al. **Surgery** 64:148-53, Jul 68

[On the substantiation of intraperitoneal injections of drugs in dyspeptic calves] Sharabrin IG, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:76-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An artifact associated with intraperitoneal injections of a nonaqueous vehicle in mice. Hamilton PB, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:362-4, Aug 67

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL (E2)

[Puncture of the cerebrospinal fluid: indications, contraindications, complications] Balzereit F. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:963-7, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**

[Contribution on intrathecal corticoid therapy (Compiled report of 144 cases)] Wilbrandt D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:518-21, 15 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumors, with reference to the selection of carcinostatics for intrathecal administration and the distribution of concentration of carcinostatics in various administrations] Jinnai D, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:333-7, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[The ethmoidogram with radiologic contrast media puncture and clinical application] Calderín AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:301-5, 30 Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Thoracic epidural analgesia] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:309-20, Jul 68 **(Sp)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS (E2)

Intravenous solution manual and incompatibility file; its use in a community hospital. Donn R. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:459-61, Aug 67

Some incompatibilities of intravenous admixtures. Fowler TJ. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:450-7, Aug 67

Stability studies of drugs used in intravenous solutions. I. Gallelli JF. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:425-33, Aug 67

pH--an important factor in the compatibility of additives in intravenous therapy. Mary Edward Sister. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:440-9, Aug 67

Solution additive chemical incompatibility study. Parker EA. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:434-9, Aug 67

Long-term benefits of a centralized I.V. additive service. Skolaut MW. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:536-7, Sep 68

Intravenous mannitol in dislocated lens surgery. Douglas WH. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:926-7, Jun 68

Intravenous regional anesthesia: experience with 779 cases. Dunbar RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:806-13, Nov-Dec 67

The distribution of colloidal thorium dioxide in mouse liver after intravenous injection. Hampton JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:533-44, 11 Dec 67

The source of a gastric secretory inhibitor from human saliva. Baume PE, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:42-8, Feb 68

Intravenous fat emulsions--an enigma. Mueller JF. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 21:226-8, Nov-Dec 67

Therapeutic control of apprehension and pain in adult dental patients. Knapp DE. **Dent Clin N Amer** 229-42, Mar 68

A review of pharmacy for nurses. The intravenous route of administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 106:78-9, Jul 68

Plasma corticosteroid and growth hormone response to lysine-vasopressin in man. Brostoff J, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:511-8, Apr 68

The insulin response to glucose: a comparison between oral and intravenous tolerance tests. Buchanan KD, et al. **J Endocr** 39:13-20, Sep 67

An intravenous catheter for chronic use. Stephens RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:151-2, Feb 68

"Flipper" method of holding the hand for intravenous therapy. Mayer RA. **JAMA** 204:636, 13 May 68

A technique to facilitate sublingual vein injection in the rat. Greene FE, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:604-6, Dec 67

Flow-rates through disposable intravenous cannulae. Knight RJ. **Lancet** 2:665-7, 21 Sep 68

Continuous compression technique of injecting varicose veins. Conrad P. **Med J Aust** 2:867-8, 4 Nov 67

Continuous versus intermittent intravenous antibiotics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 10:57-8, 26 Jul 68

Intravenous injections and infusions. Waddy FF. **Nurs Times** 63:1361-4, 13 Oct 67

Slow-infusion compared with direct- injection cholangiography. Application of zonography. Foy RE Jr. **Radiology** 90:576-8, Mar 68

Intravenous injections in small laboratory rodents. Virolainen M. **Transplantation** 5:530-2, Nov 67

[A simple technic for the introduction of a concentrated liquid embolus into the right side of the heart. Particular application to radiocardiography] Dreyer JP. **J Radiol Electr** 49:282-4, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[On the problem of intravenous ACTH injection tolerance] Knappe G. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:300-2, 15 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and injection of cells and chemical compounds into the caudal vein of newborn mice and rats] Moroz PE. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:77-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of thio-TEPA S35 after intravenous and intra-arterial administration (experimental study)] Gasparian SA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:65-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On the use of atropine intravenous injections in vasculo-sclerotic brain diseases] Rodríguez-Arias B. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:55-7, 15 Jul 67 **(Sp)**

[Test of intravenous tolbutamide during pregnancy] Carrasco E, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:101-5, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity and mortality from heroin dependence. 3. Relation of hepatitis to self-injection techniques. Bewley TH, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:730-2, 23 Mar 68

Radioisotope analysis of in vivo hemolysis following intravenous injections. Wickliffe BW, et al. **Bull Parenteral Drug Ass** 22:105-21, May-Jun 68

A review of pharmacy for nurses. The intravenous route of administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 106:61-3, Aug 68

Gas gangrene of the lower limb following femoral venepuncture. Dikshit SK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:162-4, Jun 68

[Necrosis of the skin and the subcutaneous tissue in extremities following intravenous injection of noradrenaline] Balash A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 21:181-2, 1968 **(Bul)**

[Inoculation hepatitis in narcomaniacs and after tattooing] Jersild T, et al. **Yng Laeg** 13:1664-5, 7 Dec 67 **(Dan)**

["Drug addiction-hepatitis"] Lindskov J. **Yng Laeg** 13:1663, 7 Dec 67 **(Dan)**

[Somatic complications due to the abuse of euphorigenic substances, etc. A short review and an account of 13 hepatitis cases] Osterhammel D, et al. **Yng Laeg** 13:1660-2, 7 Dec 67 **(Dan)**

[Early accidents of intravenous urography. Their prevention. Their treatment] Wolfromm R, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:380-3, Jun-Jul 66 **(Fr)**

[The local tissue picture after intravenous injection] Fröhlich KO. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:268-73, 9 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Capping and stabilizing chronic intravascular cannulae. Baker MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:577-9, Apr 68

A holder to facilitate the intravenous injection of mice. Billings TA. **Lab Anim Care** 17:521-3, Oct 67

An apparatus for tail vein injection in mice. Myirea KC, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:602-3, Dec 67

A device for simplifying intravenous injections in the cat. Updegraff BP. **Lab Anim Care** 17:349-50, Jun 67

[Auxiliary device for intravenous injections in white mice] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:176-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS (E2)

A review of pharmacy for nurses. The subcutaneous route of parenteral administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 105:50, 52, Apr 68

Plasma corticosteroid and growth hormone response to lysine-vasopressin in man. Brostoff J, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:511-8, Apr 68

Biopharmaceutical considerations in subcutaneous and intramuscular drug administration. Ballard BE. **J Pharm Sci** 57:357-78, Mar 68 (201 ref.)

Effect of route of administration of immunosuppression by DMBA in CBA mice. Weston BJ. **Nature (London)** 215:1497-8, 30 Sep 67

[Comparative study of the effect of inhalation and subcutaneous methods of administration of kanamycin during treatment and prevention of experimental pneumonia in albino mice] Prokhorova II. **Antibiotiki** 13:529-33, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. 3. Aseptic inflammation following subcutaneous injections. Secher-Hansen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:299-306, 1967

Tube technique for measurement of subdermal tissue irritability to injection of a foreign substance. Ackerman M, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:414-24, Aug 68

Femoral nerve entrapment secondary to a heparin hematoma. Susens GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:575-9, Sep 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic double-chamber medicinal vial. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:219-20, Jun 68

INJURIES see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

INK (J)

Effect of chlorambucil and methotrexate on the removal of bromsulfalein from blood after India ink. Megirian R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:159-65, Jul 67

The identification of inks by electrophoresis. Thompson JW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:199-202, Oct 67

Comments on the India ink clearance as a reticulo-endothelial test. Gabrieli ER, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:223-7, May 67

Influence of the ingredients present in India ink upon the phagocytosis and survival of irradiated rats. Antonijevic M. **Strahlentherapie** 134:585-9, Dec 67

[Metabolism of rabbit exudate leukocytes during uptake of carbon and ink particles] Burmeister J. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:235-41, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the histology of tattooed skin] Merkle U. **Anat Anz** 118:224-31, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Influenza infection in mice pretreated with india ink] Denk H, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:445-51, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Effect of "blocking" of the reticulohistiocytic system with China ink on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Duma D, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:197-201, 1967 **(Rum)**

[The use of the Indian ink marking method in studying the healing process in skin wounds] Efimov EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:123-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[The detection of cardiac circulatory disorders by injecting India ink with gelatin into the coronary vessels] Golubev AM, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:52-5, Jul-Sep 66 **(Rus)**

INK BLOT TESTS (E1, F)

Correlates of personality organization in axhizophrenic patients. An analysis by means of genetic level scores on the Holtzman inkblot technique. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:127-35, Feb 68

Structural vs. interpretive ambiguity: a cross cultural study with the Holtzman inkblots. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Project Techn** 32:66-73, Feb 68

Extraversion, neuroticism, and scores on the Holtzman Inkblot technique. Megargee EI, et al. **J Project Techn** 32:262-5, Jun 68

Some age norms obtained for the Holtzman inkblot technique administered in a clinical setting. Morgan AB. **J Project Techn** 32:165-72, Apr 68

Norms for the computer-scored Holtzman inkblot technique. Gorham DR, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1279+, Jun 68

[Holtzman's test] Martonová F. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:262-3, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

INLAYS (E6)

see also related
DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT (D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)
GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Precision impressions for inlays, crowns and bridge-work. Frankl J. **Brit Dent J** 124:201-2, 5 Mar 68

Paralleling in conservative dentistry. 3. The pontostructor. Preston FE. **Brit Dent J** 123:444-6, 7 Nov 67

Paralleling in conservative dentistry. 1. Free-hand methods. Thompson A. **Brit Dent J** 123:328-30, 3 Oct 67

Precision gold inlays on epoxy-hardened stone dies. Ellman IA. **Dent Dig** 74:206-9, May 68

Simplified method for precision castings. Kahl RE. **Dent Dig** 73:404-6, Sep 67

A rationale for electro-deplating a cast restoration. Lorencki SF. **Dent Dig** 74:249-51, Jun 68

A technique for parallel pin retained castings. Simmons AH. **Dent Dig** 74:292-4, Jul 68

Porcelain fused to gold inlays for restoration of incisal angles. Engen DW. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:84-7, Jul 68

Management of gingival tissue during indirect impression procedures. Leer JH, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:924-8, Oct 67

Forced air impression technique. Harrop TJ, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 33:673-5, Dec 67

The pontostructor paralleling instrument in restorative dentistry. Möllersten L. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:67-72, Feb 68

Acrylic resin and nylon bristles for gold pin casting patterns. Saik BG. **J Canad Dent Ass** 33:559-61, Oct 67

Reproducing occlusal anatomy for crowns and extensive inlays. Benfield JW, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:326-36, Oct 67

The accuracy of castings produced by various investments. Custer F, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:273-80, Mar 68

Accurate rubber-base impressions. Going RE. **J Prosth Dent** 20:339-44, Oct 68

Self-curing resins in constructing patterns for small castings. Krikos AA. **J Prosth Dent** 20:235-8, Sep 68

Restoring a deep gingival wall with amalgam for a cast gold restoration. Liatukas EL. **J Prosth Dent** 19:410-2, Apr 68

An impression technique for teeth prepared for

parallel pins. Möllersten L.
J Prosth Dent 18:579-82, Dec 67
A new intraoral parallelometer. Parmlid A.
J Prosth Dent 18:469-75, Nov 67
The incisal insertion pin inlay. Rosen H.
J Prosth Dent 19:263-72, Mar 68
Contouring abutment teeth with cast gold inlays for removable partial dentures. Wagner AW, et al.
J Prosth Dent 20:330-4, Oct 68
Precision dental casting with ultrasonic energy. Hoffman R, et al. **New York Dent J** 34:15-21, Jan 68
[Observations on copper and silver plating of impressions] Davidson CL.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:913-20, Dec 67 **(Dut)**
[Pin onlays using the onlay itself] Quéguiner A.
Actualites Odontostomat 80:467-81, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Metal inlays: simplification of its preparation] Assal JJ. **Inform Dent** 50:131-8, 11 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Improvements and simplifications in the tooth preparation and the taking of impressions for metallic restorations] Assal J.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:47-54, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[A new impression material for impressions of single prepared teeth destined to be covered with gold] Landt H. **DDZ** 22:16-24, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Inlays in the approximal area. Remark on the article by R. Kluge and W. Binus] Arnold M.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:847-8, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Improved dental cavity preparation in the proximal region] Assal J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:682-4, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Position and concluding words on the theme "Inlays in the approximal area"] Kluge R, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:849-50, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Density determination in inlay margins in relation to various cavity margin preparation methods] Mayer R.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1371, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Rational onlay technic] Motsch A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:582-91, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Special rules for the preparation if inlays] Motsch A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:900-6, 1 Sep 68 **(Ger)**
[Improvement and simplification of the impression technic for metal inlays] Assal J.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:48-56, 8 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Report of clinical experiences with anterior teeth inlays made of plastics using the pyroplastic procedure] Fahnemann R, et al.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 76:435-6, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Reestablishment of incisal edge of the central incisor in maxilla] Papadogiannis I.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:129-39, May-Jun 68 **(Gr)**
[Practical considerations on the use of gold restoration and inlays] Calderari G.
Dent Cadmos 35:881-90, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Onlay: restoration and remodeling of the masticatory surface] Calderari G, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:329-43, Sep-Oct 67 **(It)**
[Clinical considerations on the use of gold inlays with pinlay] Gasti G. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:690-700, Jun 68 **(It)**
[Impression with synthetic elastomer in fixed prosthesis] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1060-84, Sep 67 **(It)**
[Methods for removal of dental prosthesis] Hayashi T, et al. **J Jap Dent Ass** 20:771-7, 10 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Statistical observation of prosthetic restorations. V] Inoue M, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:252-60, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Possibility of glass inlays] Kuwayama N.
J Jap Stomat Soc 33:424, Dec 66 **(Jap)**
[Distortion of dental casting by finishing and heat treatment. 2.] Nishimura F.
J Jap Stomat Soc 33:315-21, Sep 66 **(Jap)**
[Casting stress and deformation of cast inlay] Nomoto T. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 33:367, Sep 66 **(Jap)**
[Cast metal inlays for class 1 and 5 cavities] Klimecka-Zakiewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:785-8, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Cast metal inlays (general remarks)] Klimecka-Zakiewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:1039-44, 1967 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[A new method for the evaluation of the precision of castings] Rehberg HJ.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:215-9, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

INNATE BEHAVIOR see under **INSTINCT (F)**

INNOMINATE ARTERY (A7)

Isolated distention of the left external jugular vein: a clinical sign of the syndrome of the buckled innominate artery. Coppola ED, et al.
Ann Surg 167:586-9, Apr 68
Fistula between innominate artery and trachea. Reich MP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:401-2, Mar 68
Tortuosity of the innominate artery. Failure of retrograde catheterization of left side of heart by brachial arterial route. Bousvaros G, et al.
JAMA 205:466-7, 5 Aug 68
Tortuosity of subclavian and innominate arteries. Grollman JH Jr. **JAMA** 206:895, 21 Oct 68
[A rare secondary complication of tracheotomy: ulceration of the brachial-cephalic trunk (therapeutic prospects)] Castaing R, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 143:1891-906, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Lateral reversion of a "subclavian steal effect" following vascular reconstruction in truncus obliteration] Müller JH, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:284-6, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Obstruction of the supra-aortic trunks: Martorell syndrome of the aortic arch. Considerations on 3 cases] Del Fante MF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:538-43, Sep 66 **(It)**
[Relations between various ligations of the thyroid arteries and parathyroid circulation] Paletto AE, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1912-9, 21 Apr 68 **(It)**
[Aspects of cochleo-vestibular disorders caused by bulbar circulatory diseases] Arslan M.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:483-90, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Occlusive disorders of branches of the aortic arch according to data of clinical, angiographic and morphologic studies] Zingerman LS, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:24-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Asymmetry of the functional indices of the optic analyzer in the innominate artery syndrome] Atanov DI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:105-11, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Multiple aorto-cervical occlusions of syphilitic origin] Maslenikov V, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:48-55, 1966 **(Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

Looped innominate artery: importance of accurate diagnosis. Thomas TV.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:719-22, Nov 67
Right aortic arch with an aberrant retroesophageal innominate artery: angiographic diagnosis. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 90:782-3, Apr 68
[Dysphagia lusoria] Bárta M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:285-90, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Abnormal total pulmonary venous return by the left brachio-cephalic venous trunk with compression of the left hilus] Le Tan Vinh, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:1015-27, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[2 cases of absence of the brachiocephalic trunk] Aleksandrowicz R.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:235-7, 1967 **(Pol)**
[A case of congenital vascular malformations with the symptomatology of Takayashu syndrome] Lukomski Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:537-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The method of determining the precise location and angles of derivation of large vessels of the aortic arch and its value in selective angiography] Kulieva KhD.
Arkh Anat 54:107-9, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Cardiac displacement and thoracic vascular trauma resulting from abrupt deceleration of dogs. Hanson PG. **Aerospace Med** 38:1259-63, Dec 67
The surgical treatment of traumatic rupture or avulsion of the innominate artery: with report of a case involving both the innominate and left common carotid arteries. Bosher LH Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:732-9, Nov 67
Traumatic aneurysm of the innominate artery. Bowen DA. **Med Sci Law** 7:132-3, Jul 67
Arteriographic demonstration of laceration of great vessels secondary to blunt chest trauma. Freed TA, et al. **Radiology** 90:88-9, Jan 68

SURGERY

Traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery from the aorta. Successful immediate repair utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. Danielson GK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:451-8, May 68
Myocardial revascularization with synthetic grafts: technique for maintenance of patency and perfusion pressure. Zubrin JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:103-5, 1967

INNOMINATE VEIN (A7)

[Results of a new method for the registration of central venous blood pressure] Haan D.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:192-264, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Advantages of the anonymous vene puncture] Rommel HD.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:480-4, May 67 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Grooving of the great veins. Another, albeit indirect, sign of aortic dissection. Steinberg I, et al.
JAMA 205:933-5, 23 Sep 68

SURGERY

[Removal of a malignant thymoma with simultaneous ligation of the left innominate vein] Polianskiĭ GL.
Grudn Khir 10:109-10, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

INOSINE see under **NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)**

INOSITOL (D11)

Myo-inositol, a cofactor in the biosynthesis of verbascose. Tanner W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:166-71, 26 Oct 67
An infrared study of the influence of growth media and myo-inositol on structural changes in DNA induced by dehydration and ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:841-52, Aug 68
Photolysis of aqueous oxygenated solutions of myo-inositol. Criddle WJ, et al.
Chem Industr 43:1833-5, 28 Oct 67
Myo-inositol, a cofactor in the biosynthesis of stachyose. Tanner W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:233-9, 3 Apr 68
[Research on the biosynthesis of cyclite. XI. The origin of the meso-inositol component of phytic acid in higher plants] Kindl H, et al.
Biochem Z 345:454-60, 5 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclic compounds. XIX. On a D-glucose-6-phosphate to L-1-O-phospho-myo-inositol conversion enzyme from higher plants] Ruis H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1705-6, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Water of crystallization in disodium 5'-inosinate and disodium 5'-guanylate and their mixed crystal formation] Kamio H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1436-41, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical effectiveness of "Hexanicit" tablet for renal diseases with a special reference to renal circulation] Tamura M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:461-5, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cyclitols in cycad plant tissues. Riggs NV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:351-6, May 67
Separation of myoinositol pentaphosphates by moving paper electrophoresis (MPE). Tate ME.
Anal Biochem 23:141-9, Apr 68
Choline and inositol distribution in algae and fungi. Ikawa M, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:620-3, Apr 68
The identification of myo-inosose-2 and scyllo-inositol in mammalian tissues. Sherman WR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:819-24, Feb 68
The measurement of myo-inositol, myo-inosose-2 and scyllo-inositol in mammalian tissues. Sherman WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:197-205, May 68
Infrared studies of DNA, water, and inositol associations. Webb SJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:691-5, Jul 68
The occurrence of scylloinositol and D-glycerol 1-(L-myoinositol 1-hydrogen phosphate) in the male reproductive tract. Seamark RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2424-8, 10 May 68
Free myo-inositol as major component of Paeonia lactiflora syrup. Springer GF, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:277, Jun 66
[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of meso-inositol on ready-for-use plates] Studer P, et al.
J Chromatogr 33:385-90, 12 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical characteristics of the cataract lens. 1. Comparison of water content and concentration of sorbitol, inositol, glutathione and sialic acid in the young and adult rat lens] Takaku I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1029-33, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Effect of culinary processes on the content of phytin compounds in some groats and flakes] Mlodecki H, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:605-10, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Content of phytin compounds in groats and flakes] Mlodecki H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:487-91, 1967 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence and metabolism of scylloinositol in the locust. Candy DJ. **Biochem J** 103:666-71, Jun 67
Inositol biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Piña E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:265-71, 22 Mar 67
[Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitol, 18. On the mode of action of the enzyme from Candida utilis in converting D-glucose-6-phosphate to L-1-O-phospho-myo-inositol] Hauska G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1558-9, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The concentration of free meso-inositol in the plasma of perfused sheep foetuses. Nixon DA.
Biol Neonat 12:113-20, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminocyclitols XI. Studies on the synthesis of muco-inosadiamines and inosatetraamine. Suami T, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:1488-95, Jun 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in the serum calcium and the serum phosphorus in persons with uremia and in normal persons after administration of sodium phytate- and

aluminum hydroxide] Friis T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1380-4, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)

METABOLISM

Conversion of myo-inositol-2-14C to labeled 4-O-methyl-glucuronic acid in the cell wall of maize root tips. Roberts RM, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:590-3, Mar 67
Occurrence and metabolism of scylloinositol in the locust. Candy DJ. **Biochem J** 103:666-71, Jun 67
Enzymatic synthesis of streptidine from scyllo-inosamine. Walker JB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3821-9, Dec 67
Studies on the mechanism of cyclization of glucose 6-phosphate to D-inositol 1-phosphate. Chen IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:568-70, 25 Apr 67
Transport of myo-inositol in Ehrlich ascites cells. Johnstone RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1052-5, 1967
Effects of myo-inositol deficiency upon the lipid composition of the yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Shafai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:787-90, 1 Jul 68
Streptomycin biosynthesis. Conversion of myo-inositol to O-phosphorylstreptidine. Walker MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:272-8, 22 Mar 67
Inositol in normal lenses and cataracts. Oliver GL, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:266-9, Jul 68
Studies on biosynthesis of kasugamycin. 3. Biosynthesis of the d-inositol moiety. Fukagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:185-8, Mar 68
Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of 65Zn from Ca.Mg.65Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. Lease JG. **J Nutr** 96:126-38, Sep 68
Availability to the chick of zinc-phytate complexes isolated from oil seed meals by an in vitro digestion method. Lease JG. **J Nutr** 93:523-32, Dec 67
Effects of dietary deficiencies of lipotropic factors on plasma cholesterol esterification and tissue cholesterol in rats. Wells IC, et al. **J Nutr** 95:55-62, May 68
Incorporation of C14-choline and tritiated inositol into rat adipose tissue phospholipid in vitro. Porcellati G. **Nature (London)** 215:1189-90, 9 Sep 67
The utilization of phytate phosphorus by poultry--a review. Nelson TS. **Poult Sci** 46:862-71, Jul 67 (59 ref.)
Biosynthesis of pectic substance in germinating pollen: labeling with myoinositol-2-14C. Kroh M, et al. **Science** 160:1352-4, 21 Jun 68
[Vitamin requirements in the genera Debaryomyces Kloecker, Schwanniomyces Kloecker, Hansenula H. and P. Sydow and Endomycopsis Dekker] Fiol JB. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1605-7, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Study of the distribution of inositol in the cortex and nucleus of the calf lens] Klein F. **Experientia** 23:202, 15 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Resorption, blood levels and elimination of meso-inositol-1(C-hexanicotinate following oral administration to cats] Brattgard SO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:145-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Galactinol (myo-inosit-1-alpha-D-galactopyranoside) in strains of yeast] Dworsky P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:815-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the assimilability of strontium-90 from bread] Nesterenko VP, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:58-63, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection effect of polyhydroxyl compounds on heart lysosomal structures. Romeo D, et al. **Experientia** 23:247-8, 15 Apr 67
In vitro response of excised embryos of Merremia dissecta (Jacq.) hallier f. to inositol. Sankhla N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:334, Jul 66
Inositol, oxygen, and water effects on the x-ray sensitivity of Serratia marcescens. Tetteh GK, et al. **Radiat Res** 31:532-43, Jun 68
[On the ganglioplegic properties of hexanicit] Mercier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2401-4, 1966 (Fr)
[On the hepatoprotective lipotropic proprieties of hexanicit] Mercier J, et al. **Therapie** 22:1153-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the vitamin and growth-substance functions of mesoinositol. I. On the growth promoting action of oxidation products of mesoinositol on Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Dworsky P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 7:1-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of lipotropic drugs on hepatic steatosis in burned rats] Ardizzone F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:615-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of some hydroaromatic compounds on streptomycin production by Actinomyces streptomycini LS-1] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:60-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of peripheral arterial insufficiency with inositoli nicotinas (Hexanicit). Hentzer E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:226+, 1967
[Note on the treatment of male gonococcic urethritis with vulcacycline] Labouche F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:665-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Practical data on the treatment of hypercalciurias] Nicolino J. **Marseille Med** 102:383-90, 1965 (Fr)
[Research on skin temperature and internal temperature in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy. Action of the association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Blasi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:33-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical considerations and functional data on the use of the association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathy] Blasi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:121-58, 31 Jul 66 (It)
[Trial in kidney diseases of a new renal opotherapeutic association] Lingetti M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:985-9, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[The association of kallikrein and inositol hexanicotinate in the therapy of peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] D'Ayala Valva G. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 40:XIX-XXXVI, Jun 66 (It)

TOXICITY

Metabolism of myo-inositol in animals. 3. Action of the antagonist 2-O,C-methylene-myo-inositol. Weinhold PA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:529-36, Dec 67

INOSITOL, PHOSPHATIDYL see under

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE

PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see PHYTASE (D9)

INSANITY see MENTAL DISORDERS (F)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS (C14)

Blood sucking black fly (Simulidae) treatment with alum precipitated pyradine extract. Gaillard GE, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:138-44, Mar 68
The allergic responses to insect bites. Feingold BF, et al. **Ann Rev Entom** 13:137-58, 1968 (99 ref.)
Man versus arthropods. March CH, et al. **GP** 36:115-21, Oct 67
Insect bites and stings. Lyon JB. **Practitioner** 200:670-7, May 68
[Allergies to insects] Voorhorst R. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:781-5, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Allergy to arthropod emanations. Clinical and biological correlations: preliminary attempted interpretation] Panzani R, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:249-68, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[News on accidents with lower animals] Sachs WB. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1575-8, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Various facts on erucism in Chile] Pesce H. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:40-1, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic reactions to insect stings. Schirmer RE. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:137-41, Mar 68
Allergic reactions to stinging insects. White R. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:235-8, May 68
Bee stings and schizophrenia. Del Castillo J. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:196-8, May 68
Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. Halos in Hawaii. Goldstein N, et al. **JAMA** 203:53-5, 1 Jan 68
Thrips bite dermatitis. Waisman M. **JAMA** 204:82, 1 Apr 68
Stinging insect allergy. A discussion of diagnosis and treatment. Tennenbaum JI. **Ohio Med J** 64:794-5, Jul 68
Experience with stinging insect hypersensitivity. McLean JA, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:40-5, Jan-Feb 68
[Cutaneous lesions without fever and R. burneti] Giroud P, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:761-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Respiratory arrest following insect sting on the larynx] Grüter L. **HNO** 14:191, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Crucial diseases of the nervous system following tick bite] Kohlmeyer K. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:35-8, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Death due to bee sting] Shvarts AI. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:50, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A serious condition following a bee sting] Khimich MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:136-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bee and wasp stings. Bladek R. **Appl Ther** 10:402, Jun 68

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of insect sting in children with Allpyral. Friedman EA Jr, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:430-5, Aug 68
Emetine in the treatment of scorpion bite. Some case notes. Das SN. **Indian Med J** 61:101, Apr 67
Treatment of yellow jacket stings. Spencer JT. **JAMA** 206:649, 14 Oct 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Mosquito bite allergy: antigenicity of mosquito larvae and pupae. Fox I, et al. **Derm Int** 5:125-31, Jul-Sep 66
[Immunologic study after bee stings in a patient developing a picture of multiple sclerosis] Arné L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:345-9, Apr 67 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Common insect, mite and parasite problems in the United States. Higdon RS. **GP** 37:84-98, May 68
[Statistical considerations on the activity of the Clinica Tossicologica of the University of Florence in the years 1959 to 1964] Mannaioni PF, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:527-38, Dec 66 (It)
[Wasp stings in rural areas of Venezuela] Dao L. **Derm Int** 6:144-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Histology of the mosquitoe (Aedes aegypti) bite] Bandmann HJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 231:59-67, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPY

Bee and wasp stings. Bladek R. **Appl Ther** 10:402, Jun 68
Desensitization with emulsified insect allergens. Prince HE. **Texas Med** 64:38-41, Jun 68

VETERINARY

Clinical studies on the hyposensitisation of dogs and cats to flea bites. Michaeli D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 44:161-5, Apr 68
[Experiences with controlling blood sucking flies on the steppe pastures] Andreev KP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:105-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

INSECT CONTROL (G3)

see also related
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

Allergicproblems in screwworm fly eradication program personnel. Dille JR, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:1116-9, Oct 68
The effects on soil fauna of insecticides tested against wireworms (Agriotes spp.) in wheat. Griffiths DC, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 60:479-90, Dec 67
Morphology of the male reproductive system and spermatophore of the red bollworm, Diparopsis castanea (Hmps.) and the possible effect of the chemosterilant tepa on the gross structure. Outram I, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 60:439-44, Dec 67
Effects of gamma radiation on the fertility of the tórsalo, Dermatobia hominis (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Banegas AD, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 61:23-6, Jan 68
Chemosterilant studies on Bracon (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) sperm. I. Sperm inactivation and dominant lethal mutations. LaChance LE, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 61:164-73, Jan 68
The control of Simulium damnosum Theobald (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the region of the Volta Dam. Kuzoe FA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:338-48, Sep 67
Laboratory batch production of Bacillus thuringiensis spores and crystals. Dubois NR. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1098-9, Jul 68
A possible genetic method for the control of insect pests, with special reference to tsetse flies (Glossina spp.). Curtis CF. **Bull Entom Res** 57:509-23, Jun 68
Chemosterilisation--a new field of research in tsetse fly control. Smith CN, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 11:403-14, Dec 63
Sterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by apholate. Das M. **Bull WHO** 36:949-54, 1967
The importance of ecological studies in the control of tsetse flies. Glover PE. **Bull WHO** 37:581-614, 1967 (176 ref.)
Genetic control of insects of public health importance. Knipling EF, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:421-38, 1968
Recent advances in techniques for tsetse-fly control. MacLennan KJ. **Bull WHO** 37:615-28, 1967
A review of the control of Simulium vectors of onchocerciasis. McMahon JP. **Bull WHO** 37:415-30, 1967
The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. Norris JR. **Chem Industr** 46:1941-5, 18 Nov 67
Freeze-control of cockroaches on hospital food carts. Gorham JR. **Hospitals** 42:75, 1 Aug 68
Control of fruit flies Dacus zonatus Saunders by gamma-rays. Huque H, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:658-61, Sep 67
Pesticides, their use and misuse. Iverson LG. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1806-9, 15 Dec 67
Studies on the eradication of Anopheles pharoensis Theobald by the sterile-male technique using cobalt-60. VI. Sperm activity in males irradiated with the sterilizing dose. Abdel-Malek AA, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1300-2, Oct 67
Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles

muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. Axtell RC. **J Econ Entom** 61:245-9, Feb 68
Effect of dietary biotin on reproduction of the house fly. Benschoter CA. **J Econ Entom** 60:1326-8, Oct 67
Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies by orally administered 1-[bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea: effects of feeding times and concentrations of vehicle. Crystal MM. **J Econ Entom** 61:140-2, Feb 68
Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies by N,N'-tetramethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide): influence of route of administration. Crystal MM. **J Econ Entom** 61:134-9, Feb 68
Control of the lone star tick on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1736-8, Dec 67
Toxicity of six insecticides to the cat flea. Fox I, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:869-70, Jun 68
Sterility in house flies offered a choice of untreated diets and diets treated with chemosterilants. Fye RL, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1284-6, Oct 67
Tests of bromophos for house fly control in New Jersey. Hansens EJ, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:833-6, Jun 68
House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. Hansens EJ, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1057-64, Aug 67
Chemosterilizing activity and toxicity of P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-phosphinic amide and P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic amide against the house fly. Hays SB. **J Econ Entom** 61:800-2, Jun 68
The relative effectiveness of coumaphos as a poultry feed additive to control synanthropic fly larvae in manure. Loomis EC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:904-8, Aug 68
Hymenopterous parasitism in the little house fly. Loomis EC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:1105-7, Aug 68
Suppression of populations of Drosophila melanogaster in tomato field plots with chemosterilant baits. Mason HC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:362-7, Apr 68
Infertility induced in male house flies by sterilant-bearing females. Meifert DW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1336-8, Oct 67
Insecticides for control of the lone star tick tested in the laboratory and as high- and ultra-low-volume sprays in wooded areas. Mount GA, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:1005-7, Aug 68
Resistance in Aedes aegypti to chemosterilants: effect of apholate selection on resistance to apholate, tepa, and metepa. Patterson RS, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1673-5, Dec 67
Comparative efficiency of coumaphos applications on various body areas by brush-on or pour-on for the control of cattle grubs. Roth AR, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1754-5, Dec 67
Sterile-male releases control populations of Drosophila melanogaster in cage tests. Wave HE, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1758-9, Dec 67
Selected plastic formulations for use as mosquito larvicides. Whitlaw JT Jr, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:889-92, Aug 68
Laboratory evaluation of two aleocharine parasites of the face fly. Wingo CW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1514-6, Dec 67
A previously undescribed polyhedrosis of the zebra caterpillar, Ceramica picta. Adams JR, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 11:45-58, Jun 68
Effect of ionic concentration on the infectivity of a virus of the citrus red mite, Panonychus citri. Chambers DL. **J Invertebr Path** 10:245-51, Mar-Apr 68
Comparative histopathology of a granulosis and a nuclear polyhedrosis of Spodoptera frugiperda. Hamm JJ. **J Invertebr Path** 10:320-6, Mar-Apr 68
Infection of the alfalfa weevil, Hypera postica, by the fungus Beauveria bassiana. Hedlund RC, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 11:25-34, Jun 68
Prospects of integrated microbial and radiation control of harmful insects. Jafri RH. **J Invertebr Path** 9:293-7, Sep 67
Biology of Nosema plodiae sp. n., a microsporidian pathogen of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner), (Lepidoptera:Phycitidae). Kellen WR, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 11:104-11, Jun 68
2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (Vespula spp.). Davis HG, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:275-80, 10 Aug 67
Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. DeFoliart GR, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:363-73, 10 Aug 67
Control of house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in poultry houses with chemosterilants. LaBrecque GC, et al. **J Med Entom** 3:323-6, Dec 66
Insecticide control of the Rocky Mountain wood tick on cattle in Wyoming. Roth AR, et al. **J Med Entom** 3:342-4, Dec 66
This technic will help eliminate roaches. Hartman J. **Mod Hosp** 110:136, Feb 68
Possible use of translocations to fix desirable genes in insect pest populations. Curtis CF. **Nature (London)** 218:368-9, 27 Apr 68
Eradication of Culex pipiens fatigans through cytoplasmic incompatibility. Laven H. **Nature (London)** 216:383-4, 28 Oct 67
Sexually spread insect sterility induced by the analogues of juvenile hormone. Masner P, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:395-6, 27 Jul 68
"Booby-trapping" as an alternative to sterile males for insect control. Whitten MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1136, 16 Dec 67
The susceptibility of rural and urban strains of houseflies in Israel to several insecticides. Barkai A, et al. **Riv Parassit** 27:261-8, Dec 66
"Low volume" insect control and parathion poisoning. Gallaher GL. **Texas Med** 63:39-41, Oct 67
The selective control of Simulium larvae by particulate insecticides and its significance in river management. Kershaw WE, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:35-40, 1968
Genetics of insect vectors of disease. Pal R. **WHO Chron** 21:343-50, Aug 67
The use of aircraft in pesticide application. **WHO Chron** 22:193-8, May 68
The genetic control of insects. **WHO Chron** 21:517-24, Dec 67
Biological effects of apholate on insects. Frizzi G. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:373-7, 1967
Ecology and population biology of river and stream species of black flies (Simulidae, Diptera) in Siberia as basis for their control. Shipitsina NK. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:565-73, 1967
[Sterilization of the species Musca domestica L. by treatment with various chemical compounds. I. Laboratory investigations] Combiesco I, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:205-14, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Chemosterilization of the species Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus, by treatment in the larval stage] Săndesco I. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:181-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Study of a new chemical pesticide possessing a selective action against harmful termites of tropical countries] Tahiri-Zagrët M, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:889-94, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Control of Simulium damnosum (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Portuguese Guinea] Tendeiro J. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:491-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Control of the heelfly in the rural district Harburg] Hitzmann G. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:190-4, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Economic estimate of the Botfly Control Program adapted for Potsdam County] Adam W, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:924-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with ruelene 25E and ruelene 6 R in the control of warbles] Kutzer E. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 54:262-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Medical acaroentomology in Poland in 1945-1966] Lachmajer J. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:345-59, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies of Nematoda parasites of insects] Sandner H, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:87-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Possibilities of the biologic control of sanitary pests] Sandner H. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:443-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of pit coal derivatives in fighting insects] Barragat P. **Rev Brasil Malar** 19:427-33, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[On controlling flies in rural conditions] Derbeneva-Ukhova VP. **Gig Sanit** 31:79-82, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Economic comparison of various methods of controlling bloodsucking gnats (Simuliidae) in Krasnoiarsk Territory] Shvan'kov MA. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:498-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Simultaneous fidinfection and insect control of livestock premises] Rozov AA. **Veterinariia** 43:94-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Use of repellents to protect humans from the attack by blood-sucking arthropods in the foci of natural infections] Dremova VP. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:437-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of trichlophos in medical practice of desinsectization in the USSR] Gvozdeva IV. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:427-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Insecticides used in the USSR for medical desinsectization] Vashkov VI, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:421-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Principles for preparation of filler formulations for insecticidal aerosol dispensers] Vashkov VI, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:463-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Problems in the study by the microbiological method of insect pests control] Evlakhova AA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:448-56, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The problem of insect quantity and selection of agricultural crops] Shapiro ID. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:423-35, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulfonic acid esters as chemosterilants of screw-worm flies with particular reference to methanediol dimethanesulfonate. Crystal MM. **J Econ Entom** 61:446-9, Apr 68
Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 2-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. Schaefer CH. **Life Sci** 6:2677-83, 15 Dec 67

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for dispersing house fly eggs mechanically. Perry AS. **J Econ Entom** 61:1112-3, Aug 68
A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous diptera. DeFoliart GR, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:360-2, 10 Aug 67
A collection device for Leptoconops kerteszi (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats. Foulk JD, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:281-3, 10 Aug 67

INSECT HORMONES see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

INSECT REPELLENTS (D3)

Drugs and disease as mosquito repellents in man. Strauss WG, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:461-4, May 68
[On the prevention of scrub typhus in Vietnam] Le Gac P, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:753-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Experiences with controlling blood sucking flies on the steppe pastures] Andreev KP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:105-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of the compound Mucs in controlling gadflies and bloodsucking insects in reindeer breeding] Tarasenkov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:92-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Use of repellents to protect humans from the attack by blood-sucking arthropods in the foci of natural infections] Dremova VP. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:437-41, 1967 (Rus)
[Insecticides used in the USSR for medical desinsectization] Vashkov VI, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:421-6, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths. Jones WA, et al. **Science** 159:99-100, 5 Jan 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemicals tested as space repelents against yellow-fever mosquitoes. I. Esters. Gouck H, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1587-90, Dec 67
Chemicals tested as space repellents for yellow-fever mosquitoes. II. Carbanilates, benzamides, aliphatic amides, and imides. McGovern TP, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1591-4, Dec 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Field tests with repellent-treated netting against black salt-marsh mosquitoes. Gouck HK, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1451-2, Oct 67

INSECT VECTORS (B1)

Preliminary experimental studies on the life cycle of Euschöngastia radfordi. Jameson EW Jr. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:21-5, Dec 67
Field observation on the bionomics of Leptotrombidium deliensis, the vector of scrub typhus in the Pescadores. Lien JC, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:27-31, Dec 67
Experimental studies with chikungunya virus in Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus. Singh KR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:517-26, Nov 67
Recent work on leafhopper-transmitted viruses. Sinha RC. **Advances Virus Res** 13:181-223, 1968 (105 ref.)
Experimental cyclic transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus in chickens and Culex mosquitoes through a year. Bellamy RE, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:484-95, Mar 68
Laboratory studies on transmission of Chikungunya virus by mosquitoes. Gilotra SK, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:379-85, Sep 67
Discussion of the natural history of vesicular stomatitis. Hanson RP. **Amer J Epidem** 87:264-6, Mar 68
Isolation of West Nile virus strains from mosquitoes in Israel. Nir Y, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:496-501, Mar 68
Observations on the transmission of filariasis in urban Calcutta. Rozeboom LE, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:616-31, May 68
Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected in South Alabama, 1959-1963, and serologic evidence of human infection. Sudia WD, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:112-6, Jan 68
The isolation of vesiculay stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) and other viruses from mosquitoes in New Mexico, 1965. Sudia WD, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:598-602, Nov 67
An insular outbreak of dengue hemorrhagic fever. 3. Identification of vectors and observations on vector ecology. Gould DJ, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:609-18, Jul 68
Dual infections of Aedes aegypti with arboviruses. I. Arboviruses that have no apparent cytopathic effect in the mosquito. Lam KS, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:625-36, Jul 68
Age structure of insect populations of medical importance. Detinova TS. **Ann Rev Entom** 13:427-50, 1968 (147 ref.)
Onchocerca-simulium complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of Onchocerca volvulus in forest and

Sudan-savanna forms of West African Simulium damnosum. Duke BO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:332-7, Sep 67
Onchocerca-Simulium complexes. IV. Transmission of a variant of the forest strain on Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:326-31, Sep 67
American trypanosomiasis in British Honduras. I. Isolation of a strain of Trypanoscma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi from a triatomine bug, Triatoma dimidiata (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Petana WB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:235-43, Sep 67
A study of anthropophilic female simuliidae (Diptera) at Amani, Tanzania: the feeding behaviour of Simulium woodi and the transmission of onchocerciasis. Raybould JN.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:76-88, Mar 67
Simulium vorax Pomeroy, a potential vector of Onchocerca volvulus. Wegesa P.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:89-92, Mar 67
Determination of the viremic period of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T) in chicks and virus viability in Triatoma infestans (Klug) [Hemiptera: Reduviidae]. Thompson KD, et al.
Avian Dis 12:354-60, May 68
Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. 3. Pasture ecology in relation to R. appendiculatus infestation rates on cattle. Yeoman GH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:89-113, Jun 67
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. II. Natural leptomonad infection of sandflies in the Meshed and Lotfabad areas. Mesghali A, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:514-8, Nov-Dec 67
Studies on man vector contact in some malarious areas in Colombia. Elliott R. **Bull WHO** 38:239-53, 1968
Parasitological and clinical investigations on infections with the VS Romanian strain of Plasmodium malariae transmitted by Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus. Lupascu G, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:61-7, 1968
Genetics of vectorial capacity. Macdonald WW.
Bull WHO 36:566-8, 1967
Genetics of vectorial capacity. Macdonald WW.
Bull WHO 36:366-8, 1967
Aedes aegypti and other mosquitos in relation to the dengue syndrome. Mattingly PF.
Bull WHO 36:533-5, 1967
Aedes aegypti and haemorrhagic fever. Rudnick A.
Bull WHO 36:528-32, 1967
A study of the age-composition of natural populations of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann in relation to the transmission of filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold) in Ceylon. Samarawickrema WA.
Bull WHO 37:117-37, 1967
Transmission of California encephalitis virus by mosquitoes. Chernesky MA.
Canad J Microbiol 14:19-23, Jan 68
Isolation of western encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Alberta. Shemanchuk JA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1-5, Jan 68
Artificial infection of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linnaeus) with five African arboviruses. Ardoin PM, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:189-91, May 67
Biology of a California rodent bot fly Cuterebra latifrons Coquillett (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Catts EP. **J Med Entom** 4:87-101, May 67
Experimental vector studies with strains of St. Louis encephalitis virus isolated from mosquitoes during the 1964 epidemics. Chamberlain RW, et al.
J Med Entom 3:268-70, Dec 66
Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of Phlebotomus in northern California. I. Distinguishing arous from nulliparous flies. Chaniotis BN, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:251-4, 10 Aug 67
Leishmaniasis in the Sudan republic. 28. Anatomical studies on Phlebotomus orientalis Parrot and P. papatasi Scopoli (Diptera: Psychodidae). Davis NT.
J Med Entom 4:50-65, 25 Apr 67
Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. DeFoliart GR, et al.
J Med Entom 4:363-73, 10 Aug 67
Ticks (Ixodidae) collected by Deutsche Indien-Expedition, 1955-1958. Hoogstraal H, et al.
J Med Entom 4:284-8, 10 Aug 67
St. Louis encephalitis in McLeansboro, Illinois, 1964. Kokernot RH, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:255-60, 10 Aug 67
A new species of trombiculid mite infesting scorpions in Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Lakshana P.
J Med Entom 3:258-60, Dec 66
A study on the susceptibility of triatomid bugs to some Mexican strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Little JW, et al. **J Med Entom** 3:252-5, Dec 66
Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: further observations on mosquitoes. Macdonald WW, et al.
J Med Entom 4:146-57, May 67
Investigation of an epidemic of St. Louis encephalitis in Danville, Kentucky, 1964. Mack TM, et al.
J Med Entom 4:70-6, 25 Apr 67
Bird ectoparasites from South Farallon Island, California. Marshall AG, et al.
J Med Entom 4:335-8, 10 Aug 67
St. Louis encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in southwestern Indiana, 1964. Newhouse VF, et al.
J Med Entom 3:340-2, Dec 66
Domiciliary reduviid bugs and the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Panama (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). Pipkin AC Sr.
J Med Entom 5:107-24, Feb 68
Triatoma sanguisuga Texana Usinger and Triatoma sanguisuga indictive Neiva naturally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi Chagas in Texas (Hemiptera: Triatominae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). Pippin WF, et al. **J Med Entom** 5:134, Feb 68
Biological aspects in the transmission of Brugia malayi by Aedes aegypti in the laboratory. Ramachandran CP. **J Med Entom** 3:239-52, Dec 66
Epizootiology of Trypanosoma cruzi in southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae? (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Ryckman RE, et al.
J Med Entom 4:379-86, 10 Aug 67
Epizootiology of Trypanosoma Cruzi in southwestern North America. XI. Biology of the genus Reduvius in North America and the possible relationship of Reduvius to the epizootiology of Trypanosoma cruzi. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). Ryckman RE, et al.
J Med Entom 4:326-34, 10 Aug 67
St. Louis encephalitis vector studies in Houston, Texas, 1964. Sudia WD, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:32-6, 25 Apr 67
Host-feeding patterns of Culex tarsalis in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species. Tempelis CH, et al.
J Med Entom 4:315-8, 10 Aug 67
Some chiggers of the subgenus Leptotrombidium from Thailand, with descriptions of new species (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Traub R, et al.
J Med Entom 3:271-92, Dec 66
Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). Traub R, et al.
J Med Entom 4:339-59, 10 Aug 67
The epidemiology of louping ill in Ayrshire, Scotland: ectoparasites of small mammals. I. (Siphonaptera). Varma MG, et al. **J Med Entom** 3:331-5, Dec 66
Host-feeding patterns of Anopheles freeborni in the Sacramento Valley, California. Washino RK, et al.
J Med Entom 4:311-4, 10 Aug 67
Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. 3. Infection and transmission of Plasmodium coatneyi with Anopheles freeborni and A. balabacensis balabacensis mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasit 53:1130-4, Dec 67
Transmission of Plasmodium fieldi by Anopheles maculatus, A. stephensi, and A. balabacensis balabacensis. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasit** 54:376, Apr 68
Recent epidemics of haemorrhagic fever in Singapore. Chan YC, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:81-8, Dec 67
Vector control of mosquito-borne viruses in the new world. Downs WG. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:56-9, Dec 67
Vector control in Asia. Rao TR.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:59-60, Dec 67
A recent outbreak of dengue in French Polynesia. Rosen L. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:67-9, Dec 67
Possible jungle dengue--recent studies and hypotheses. Rudnick A, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:69-74, Dec 67
Control of Aedes aegypti (Linn.) in Southeast Asia. Scanlon JE. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:108-12, Dec 67
Differentiation of primary from secondary vectors. Smith CE. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:21-3, Dec 67
Informed speculation on the cause of sleeping sickness 1898-1903. Davies JN. **Med Hist** 12:200-4, Apr 68
Application of particle-counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. Gámez R, et al.
Nature (London) 215:173-4, 8 Jul 67
Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from Dermacentor auratus in Malaya. Tan DS, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1154-5, 10 Jun 67
The cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis felis (Bouché, 1835) as an intermediate host for cestodes. Marshall AG.
Parasitology 57:419-30, Aug 67
Lack of multiplaication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. Shah KV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:277-9, Oct 67
Ecological studies on Sindbis and West Nile viruses in South Africa. 3. Host preferences of mosquitoes as determined by the precipitin test. Anderson D.
S Afr J Med Sci 32:34-9, Jul 67
Ecological studies on Sindbis and West Nile viruses in South Africa. II. Mosquito bionomics. Jupp PG, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 32:15-33, Jul 67
Ecological studies on Sindbis and West Nile viruses in South Africa. I. Viral activity as revealed by infection of mosquitoes and sentinel fowls. McIntosh BM, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 32:1-14, Jul 67
Trypanosome transmitted by Phlebotomus: first report from the Americas. Anderson JR, et al.
Science 161:1023-5, 6 Sep 68
Culex nigripalpus: seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. Edman JD, et al. **Science** 161:67-8, 5 Jul 68
Ecology of plagues in Vietnam. 3. Sylvatic plague; Bandicota indica, a transitional species. Cavanaugh DC, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:456, 1968
The discovery of the vector of Leishmania mexicana. Disney RH. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:457, 1968
Studies of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne viru infections at Mitchell River Mission, Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. II. Arbovirus infections of mosquitoes, man and domestic fowls, 1963-1966. Doherty RL, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:430-8, 1968
Leishmaniasis in Brazil: I. Observations on enzootic rodent leishmaniasis--incrimination of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (Mangabeira) as the vector in the Lower Amazonian Basin. Lainson R, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:385-95, 1968
Review of some recent research on Onchocerca vectors. Lewis DJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:19-21, 1968 (20 ref.)
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan province of Iran. 3. The vector. Nadim A, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:543-9, 1968
Leishmaniasis in Brazil: II. Observations on enzootic rodent leishmaniasis in the Lower Amazon Region--the feeding habits of the vector, Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in reference to man, rodents and other animals. Shaw JJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:396-405, 1968
Studies of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne virus infections at Mitchel River Mission, Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. I. Mosquito collections, 1963-1966. Standfast HA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:418-29, 1968
Symposium on onchocerciasis (entomological aspects). Discussion. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:41-6, 1968
Differential transmission of two pea enation mosaic virus isolates by the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Bath JE, et al. **Virology** 33:503-6, Nov 67
Transmission of potato leafroll virus by aphids after feeding on virus preparations from aphids and plants. Peters D, et al. **Virology** 35:597-600, Aug 68
Initial and subsequent sites of aster yellows virus infection in a leafhopper vector. Sinha RC, et al.
Virology 33:702-8, Dec 67
Aphid transmission of virus from leaf sectors correlated with intracellular inclusions. Zettler FW, et al. **Virology** 33:549-52, Nov 67
Genetics of insect vectors of disease. Pal R.
WHO Chron 21:343-50, Aug 67
[Attempt of immunization of the mouse (vertebrate host) against Trypanosoma cruzi with a suspension of triatome (invertebrate host)] Fromentin H, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 24:261-5, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi in mammals] Diaz-Ungria C.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 41:549-71, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Attempts to induce experimental infection with Klossiella in guinea pigs and mice] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:523-32, Jun 66 **(Fr)**
[Contribution to the study of the composition by age of populations of the Anopheles maculipennis group, in relations to the applications of residual insecticides in Rumania] Cristesco A.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:491-502, Jun 66 **(Fr)**
[Contribution to the study of parasitism of adult Anopheles funestus by Gastromermis sp. (Mermithidae)] Coz J.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:881-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[General epidemiology of human malaria in western Africa. Distribution and frequency of the parasites and vectors and recent observations on some of the factors governing the transmission of this disease] Hamon J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:466-83, Jul-Aug 66 **(Fr)**
[Transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti Cobbold in West Africa. Preliminary study of a focus in the savanna of north Guinea] Brengues J, et al.
Bull WHO 38:595-608, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Presence of cytochrome-oxidase positive Pseudomonas in Aedes] Bisoux M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2228-9, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Trnas-spermatozoal transmission of microorganisms; apropos of ultrastructural observations in insects] Maillet PL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:440-2, 20 Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Transmission of the densonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteron] Kurstak E, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:311-6, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Experimental studies on the problem of rabies transmission by flies] Wagner S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:821-4, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Ultrahistologic studies in relation to the problem of a vertical transmission of rickettsiae by beetles] Krieg A. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:484-5, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Transfer of a rod-shaped hop virus by Aphis fabae Scop] Schmidt HE, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:537, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[The distribution of Simulium damnosum in Guinea-West Africa] Garms R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:443-66, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Malaria in the middle Nile basin and its bordering regions] Wernsdorfer G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:17-44, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic fever transmitted by arthropods: a viral disease of south-east Asia and the occidental Pacific] Nuti M.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:331-4, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Studies on wildlife reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosomiasis cruzi. XII: Preliminary investigation of sylvatic triatominae in the municipality of Uberaba, Minas Gerais] Barretto MP, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:5-14, May 66 **(Por)**
[Note on sex differences in immature forms of

Triatominae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Espínola HN. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:263-7, Oct 66 (Por)
[Considerations concerning a preliminary inspection of malaria in a zone of high endemicity in the State of Santa Catarina] Coutinho JO, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:533-51, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Contributions to the knowledge of malaria vectors in Brazil--A. (K) cruzi and A. (K) bellator] Coutinho JO, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:467-81, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Some data on the Triatominae of Pernambuco] Dobbin JE Jr, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:261-7, Jun 66 (Por)
[Report of Triatominae found according to municipalities and settlements] **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:269-79, Jun 66 (Por)
[Musca vitripennis--an intermediary host of Thelazia gulosa] Ivashkin VM, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:51-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Presencie of the African swine pest virus in Haematopinus suis] Sanchez Botija C, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:699-705, May 66 (Sp)
[Species of Triatominae found in Goias and description of a new species] Galvão AB, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 19:397-412, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Triatominae function as vectors of Chagas' disease] Gamboa J. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 31:183-91, Mar 66 (Sp)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic complexes of arbovirus vectors. Barnett HC. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:19-20, Dec 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experiments on host selection in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Gillies MT. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:68-75, Mar 67
Epizootiology of Trypanosoma cruzi in southwestern North America. IX. An investigation to determine the incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infections in Triatominae and man on the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. Gonzalez-Angulo W, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:44-7, 25 Apr 67
Transient viability of a psittacosis-lymphogranulomatrachoma agent in Triatoma protracta (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Lundgren DL, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:158-60, May 67
Laboratory studies of Trypanosoma cruzi infections in: Rhodnius prolixus--larvae and adults in: Triatoma infestans, T. protracta and T. maculata--adults. Phillips NR, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:168-74, May 67
Epizootiology of Trypanosoma cruzi in southwestern North America. X. The biosystematics of Dipetalogaster maximus in Mexico (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). Ryckman RE, et al. **J Med Entom** 4:180-8, May 67 (46 ref.)
[Method for growing Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, reduviidae) in the laboratory] Neghme A, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:107-12, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transmission of attenuated and virulent bluetongue virus with Culicoides variipennis infected orally via sheep. Foster NM, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:275-9, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the transmission of sub-periodic Brugia malayi by Aedes (Finlaya) togoi in the laboratory. I. The intake and migration of microfilariae. Ramachandran CP, et al. **Med J Malaya** 22:136-44, Dec 67

INSECT VIRUSES (B4)

The iridescent virus group. Bellett AJ. **Advances Virus Res** 13:225-46, 1968 (61 ref.)
Viruses of invertebrates. Vago C, et al. **Advances Virus Res** 13:247-303, 1968 (312 ref.)
The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to tipula iridescent virus. Almeida JD, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:392-6, 1967
Transmission of a leafhopper-borne virus from naturally infected Poa annua in Czechoslovakia. Murtomaa A, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:389-92, 1968
A virus disease of the European red mite Panonychus ulmi (Koch). Bird FT. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1131, Aug 67
Inactivation of biological insecticides by irradiation. Cantwell GE. **J Invertebr Path** 9:138-40, Mar 67
Bioassay of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus against larval instars of the gypsy moth. Doane CC. **J Invertebr Path** 9:376-86, Sep 67
Ultrastructure and formation of abnormal capsules in a granulosis virus of the moth Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.). Arnott HJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:136-58, Jan 68
Effect of sigma virus on development delay in Drosophila melanogaster caused by x-ray induced mutants in heterozygous condition. Baumiller RC. **Mutat Res** 4:831-6, Nov-Dec 67
Virus induced point mutation. Baumiller RC. **Nature (London)** 214:806-7, 20 May 67
Establishment of an insect cell strain persistently infected with an insect virus. Mitsuhashi J. **Nature (London)** 215:863-4, 19 Aug 67
Acute bee-paralysis virus in adult honey bees injected with sacbrood virus. Bailey L. **Virology** 33:368, Oct 67
Formation of nuclear polyhedral bodies and nuclear polyhedrosis virus of silkworm in mammalian cells infected with viral DNA. Himeno M, et al. **Virology** 33:507-12, Nov 67
The systemic infection of an aphid by a plant virus. O'Loughlin GT, et al. **Virology** 33:262-71, Oct 67
Viruslike particles in adult Drosophila melanogaster. Rae PM, et al. **Virology** 34:187-9, Jan 68
Proliferative symptoms in leafhoppers infected with western X-disease virus. Whitcomb RF, et al. **Virology** 35:174-7, May 68
[Hereditary transmission of sigma virus by Drosophila bearing the "refractory" gene. I. Study of a P- g- virus strain] Gay P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:29-48, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Nuclear lesions in "dense-nucleus virosis" of the lepidopteron Galleria mellonella] Vago C, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:344-9, 1966 (Fr)
[On the presence of a virus in the testis in an insect Homoptera] Maillet PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2828-31, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Influence of a viral disease on the anticryptogamic hemocytic reactions in insects] Vey A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1568-70, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Contributions to the study of the hereditary virus of drosophila, sigma. Its propagation at the level of imaginal discs transplanted in the adult] Bernard J. **Exp Cell Res** 50:117-26, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Transmission of the densonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteron] Kurstak E, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:311-6, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The effect of chloramphenicol on polyhedrosis, nucleic acid and protein metabolism in Bombyx mori] Tarasevich IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:970-3, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid in the blue-green and orange mosquito iridescent viruses (MIV) isolation from larvae of Aedes taeniorhynchus. Faust RM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:160, Feb 68
Ribonucleic acid extracted from the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkwom, Bombyx mori. Kawase S. **J Invertebr Path** 9:136-8, Mar 67
[DNA virus of silkworm] Himeno M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:722-8, Sep 67 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on serological affinities between polyhedral proteins, viruses and tissues of insect hosts by the method of diffusion precipitation in agar gel] Aleksandrov IuN. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:73-7, 1966 (Uk)
[Complement fixation test in the study of serological interrelations of polyhedral protein and viruses of nuclear polyhedrosis of insects] Aleksandrov IuN. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:42-5, 1966 (Uk)

CLASSIFICATION

[A new type of invertebrate virus demonstrated in Coleoptera] Vago C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:721-3, 28 Aug 67 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

Electron-microscope investigation of the structure of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kozlov EA, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:413-9, Sep 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium hypochlorite and formalin as antiviral agents against nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in larvae of the cabbage looper. Vail PV, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:84-93, Feb 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Attempts to cultivate insect viruses in avian eggs. Cantwell GE, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:161-2, Feb 68
An ultrastructural study of the development of a granulosis virus in the cells of the moth Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.). Arnott HJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:251-68, 12 Dec 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The incidence of virus diseases in the honey bee. Bailey L. **Ann Appl Biol** 60:43-8, Aug 67
The purification and properties of chornic bee-paralysis virus. Bailey L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2:251-60, Mar 68
Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from Dermacentor auratus in Malaya. Tan DS, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1154-5, 10 Jun 67

PATHOGENICITY

Electron microscopy, histopathology and pathogenicity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Malacosoma neustria L. Lipa JJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 17:191-201, 1968
On cross infectivity of the cabbage-looper nuclear-polyhedrosis virus to some related Plusinae (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera). Canterday TD. **J Invertebr Path** 10:76-8, Feb 68
Human feeding tests using a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea. Heimpel AM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:55-7, Mar 67
Resistance of the alfalfa caterpillar, Colias eurytheme, at high temperatures to a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus and thermal inactivation point of the virus. Tanada Y, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:79-83, Feb 68
[Inhibition of cytodieresis in mouse cells cultivated in vitro in contact with the desonucleosis virus] Kurstak E, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:355-7, Dec 67 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the possibility of activating latent viruses of nuclear polyhedrosis in insect tissue cultures] Miloserdova VD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:67-73, 1966 (Uk)

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

The effect of the development of dieldrin resistance on the biotic potential of house flies in Liberia. Gratz NG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 23:108-36, 1966
Techniques for the study of tolerance distributions to insecticides. 3. On joint assimptotical distributions of estimators obtained through substitution. Mexia JT. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:205-7, Jan-Jun 66
Techniques for the study of tolerance distributions to insecticides. 2. Non-parametrical estimation of functions. Mexia JT. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:195-203, Jan-Jun 66
Techniques for the study of tolerance distributions to insecticides. I. Considerations on the probit scheme. Mexia JT. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:191-3, Jan-Jun 66
Techniques for the study of tolerance distributions to insecticides. 4. Limit distributions of binomial variables. Mexia JT. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:209-12, Jan-Jun 66
Studies on the lipoid content of M. domestica L strains susceptible and resistant to DDT and lindane. Serbova S, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:853-8, Dec 66
A resistance mechanism in organophosphorus-resistant strains of sheep blowfly (Lucilia cuprina). Schuntner CA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:173-6, Feb 68
Mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Schuntner CA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:97-109, Feb 68
Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Stone BF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:309-19, Apr 68
Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. Stone BF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:321-30, Apr 68
Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control. Newton LG. **Aust Vet J** 43:389-94, Sep 67
Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control. Wharton RH. **Aust Vet J** 43:394-8, Sep 67
Mechanisms and inheritance of resistance and selection of resistance potential in Aedes aegypti. Brown AW. **Bull WHO** 36:578-80, 1967
Inheritance of DDT-resistance in body-lice. Busvine JR. **Bull WHO** 36:431-4, 1967
Insecticide-resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans. Busvine JR. **Bull WHO** 37:287-92, 1967
DDT-resistance in West African and Asian strains of Aedes aegypti (L.). Inwang EE, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:409-21, 1967
The comparative toxicity of DDT and analogues to susceptible and resistant houseflies and mosquitos. Metcalf RL, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:633-47, 1968
A formula for determining degree of dominance in cases of monofactorial inheritance of resistance to chemicals. Stone BF. **Bull WHO** 38:325-6, 1968
Resistance of the housefly (Musca domestica L.) to insecticides in Egypt. Toppozada A, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:937-48, 1967
Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of Culex pipiens L. Zaghloul TM, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:459-67, 1968
A comparative genetical study of DDT resistance in adults and larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti L. Wood RJ. **Genet Res** 10:219-28, Dec 67
Resistance to DDT isomers in Culex pipiens fatigans. Kalra RL. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:187-8, Jul 67
Insecticide resistance of German cockroaches from various areas of Louisiana. Bennett GW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:426-31, Apr 68
Resistance levels in diazinon-pressured and

nonpressured polyresistant house flies. Forgash AJ, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1241-7, Oct 67
WARF anti-resistant:DDT selection and house fly cross-resistance. Forgash AJ.
J Econ Entom 60:1750-1, Dec 67
Differential susceptibility and resistance to insecticides of coexisting populations of Musca domestica, Fannia canicularis, F. femoralis, and Ophyra leucostoma. Georghiou GP.
J Econ Entom 60:1338-44, Oct 67
House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. Hansens EJ, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1057-64, Aug 67
Mathematical formulae for estimating resistance potential and speed of development of DDT resistance in the yellow-fever mosquito. Inwang EE.
J Econ Entom 61:525-9, Apr 68
Penetration, excretion, and metabolism of carbaryl in susceptible and resistant German cockroaches. Ku TY, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1328-32, Oct 67
Parathion resistance in house fly populations in the Savannah, Georgia, area. Mathis W, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1407-9, Oct 67
Resistance in Aedes aegypti to chemosterilants: effect of apholate selection on resistance to apholate, tepa, and metepa. Patterson RS, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1673-5, Dec 67
A study of dieldrin in the house fly central nervous system in relation to dieldrin resistance. Schaffer CH, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1580-3, Dec 67
Biochemical genetics of house fly resistance to carbamate insecticide chemicals. Tsukamoto M, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:50-5, Feb 68
Experiences with the excito-repellency test box--model ops. Rachou RG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:755-61, Jul-Dec 66
Preliminary note on the epidemiological studies made in El Salvador to determine the causes of the failure of residual spraying to interrupt the transmission of malaria. Rachou RG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:763-79, Jul-Dec 66
The role of a specific factor (DDT-dehydrochlorination) in development of DDT-resistance in laboratory strains of Musca domestica L. Jaguzhinskaya LV, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:393-7, 1967
["Base sensitivity" of Aedes (O.) caspius (Pallas) and Aedes (O.) detritus (Halliday) to some organophosphorus insecticides] Gras G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:898-903, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Insecticide resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedmann] Hamon J, et al.
Bull WHO 37:277-86, 1967 (Fr)
[Insecticide-resistance in Aedes aegypti and allied species] Mouchet J. **Bull WHO** 36:569-77, 1967 (Fr)
[Research needs and priorities: insecticide-resistance] Mouchet J. **Bull WHO** 36:653-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Culex pipiens fatigans Weidemann in West Africa, its eventual role in the transmission of Bancroft filariasis and its sensitivity to insecticides] Subra R, et al.
Bull WHO 38:484-8, 1968 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Joint action of SKF 525-A and sesamex with insecticides in susceptible and resistant house flies. Forgash AJ. **J Econ Entom** 60:1596-600, Dec 67
Effect of sesamex upon dieldrin resistance in the German cockroch. Matsumura F, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:942-4, Aug 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of DDT-resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans. Kalra RL, et al.
Bull WHO 37:651-6, 1967
Ovarian measurements in DDT-susceptible and DDT-resistant house flies. Patel NG, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:1079-81, Aug 68

INSECTICIDES (D3)

see also related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D9)

see also specific
DDD (D2)
ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

Exposure to insecticides. Klayman MB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:116-7, Jul 68
Loss of toxicity to cattle ticks of a wettable powder formulation of coumaphos. Schnitzerling HJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 44:7-10, Jan 68
Studies on the optically active isomers of O,O-diethyl malathion and O, O-diethyl malaoxan. Hassan A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1431-9, Jul 68
The inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by anionic organophosphorus compounds. Aharoni AH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1538-45, Apr 68
Trialkyl phosphate and phosphorothiolate anticholinesterases. II. Effects of chain length on potency. Bracha P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1555-9, Apr 68
Trialkyl phosphate and phosphorothiolate anticholinesterases. I. Amiton analogs. Bracha P, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1545-54, Apr 68
Larvicides and larvicidal formulations for the control of Culex pipiens fatigans. Mulla MS.
Bull WHO 37:311-5, 1967
Research needs and priorities: chemical control. Schoof HF. **Bull WHO** 36:656-7, 1967
Exposure to insecticides in Quebec. Jegier Z, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:229-32, Jun 68
Synergism and potentiation in insecticides. Hewlett PS. **Chem Industr** 22:701-6, Jun 68
The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. Norris JR. **Chem Industr** 46:1941-5, 18 Nov 67
Influence of insecticides on the activity of some enzymes contained in human serum. Bogusz M.
Clin Chim Acta 19:367-9, Mar 68
Successful treatment of psoroptic mange in a horse with malathion emulsion. Patil-Kulkarni VG, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:65-7, Jan 67
Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of Psoroptes ovis on sheep. Meleney WP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:725-31, 15 Sep 67
Insecticides in dry sugar baits against two strains of house flies. Bailey DL, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:743-7, Jun 68
Toxicity of six insecticides to the cat flea. Fox I, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:869-70, Jun 68
Tests of bromophos for house fly control in New Jersey. Hansens EJ, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:833-6, Jun 68
Effect of detergents and inorganic salts in water on the persistence and movement of insecticides in soils. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1714-21, Dec 67
Degradation of insecticides by a soil fungus, trichoderma viride. Matsumura F, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:610-2, Jun 68
Insecticide use in livestock production. Knipling EF, et al. **Residue Rev** 13:1-32, 1966 (30 ref.)
Residues in raw and processed foods resulting from post-harvest insecticidal treatments. Lindgren DL, et al. **Residue Rev** 21:1-121, 1968 (263 ref.)
Properties, effect, residues and analytics of the insecticide endosulfan. Maier-Bode H.
Residue Rev 22:1-44, 1968 (114 ref.)
Aldrin and dieldrin: loss under sterile conditions. Lichtenstein EP, et al. **Science** 159:1110-1, 8 Mar 68
Stereospecific syntheses of iridomyrmecin and related iridolactones. Wolinsky J, et al.
Tetrahedron 21:1247-61, May 65
Adverse reactions to Hypoderma bovis in two of 1,127 calves treated for control of grubs. Mullee MT, et al.
Vet Med 63:876-7, Sep 68
On the kinetics of inhibition of rat-brain acetylcholine esterase by Sevin. Hassan A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:505-7, May 67
[Malathion possesses residual insecticide properties usable in the campaign against various mosquitoes] Floch H, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:874-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Concerning some chemical compounds possessing molluscacidal and larvicidal properties capable of practical use in the control of certain mosquitoes] Floch HA.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:997-1002, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Study of a new chemical pesticide possessing a selective action against harmful termites of tropical countries] Tahiri-Zagrët M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:889-94, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Aspects of epidemiology and the antimalaria campaign in tropical Africa] Vincke IH, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:483-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Application of medicaments to major parasitoses in domestic animals] Hiepe T, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:928-34, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Protective effect of some neuroleptics and of p-diphenol:O2-oxidoreductase (ceruloplasmin) against intoxication hypoxia] Temkov I, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:368-71, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in pregnancy. Cholinesterase inhibition by synthetic organic insecticides and potentiation of some muscle relaxants in relation to materno-fetal prognosis] Merialdi A.
Minerva Anest 32:439-41, Aug 66 (It)
[Studies on the activity of some enzymes in workers employed in the production of polychromic insecticides] Bogusz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:134-6, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the control of houseflies using O,O-dimethyl-O-2,4,5-trichlorphenyl phosphorothioate] Gwiazda M, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:431-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the occurrence of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) and their control using aerosols] Węgorek W, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:455-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of pit coal derivatives in fighting insects] Barragat P. **Rev Brasil Malar** 19:427-33, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Studies of the influence of Dibutox on the hygienico-sanitary indices of water] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:129-34, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[A study of the stability of aldrin in several environmental objects in its use against insects] Khasanov IuU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:115-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the organic phosphorus insecticides DDVF and chlorophos in the air] Klisenko MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:54-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the nature of the cardiotoxic effect of mercury and organic mercury compounds (experimental data)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:23-30, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of Dibrom for eradicating horseflies] Savel'ev DV, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:91-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The use of the compound Mucs in controlling gadflies and bloodsucking insects in reindeer breeding] Tarasenkov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:92-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Sevin in the control of Ixodes ticks] Uzakov UIa, et al.
Veterinariia 43:87-91, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Use of trichlophos in medical practice of desinsectization in the USSR] Gvozdeva IV.
Wiad Parazyt 13:427-30, 1967 (Rus)
[Insecticides used in the USSR for medical desinsectization] Vashkov VI, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:421-6, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of fluoroacetamide as a systemic poison] Alekseev AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:98-103, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Triatominae control in the fight against Chagas' disease] Valdivieso FG.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:155-7, Mar 66 (Sp)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple technique for applying small measured quantities fo insecticides to insects. MacCuaig RD, et al. **Bull Entom Res** 57:549-52, Jun 68
The present status of control of Culex pipiens fatigans. Brown AW. **Bull WHO** 37:297-9, 1967
Systemic insecticides for control of oriental rat fleas: bait tests with hooded white rats. Clark PH, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:505-8, Apr 68
Control of the lone star tick on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1736-8, Dec 67
Joint action of SKF 525-A and sesamex with insecticides in susceptible and resistant house flies. Forgash AJ. **J Econ Entom** 60:1596-600, Dec 67
Control of chicken body, shaft, and wing lice on laying hens by self-treatment with insecticide dusts and granules. Hoffman RA, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1703-5, Dec 67
Insecticide hormoligosis. Luckey TD.
J Econ Entom 61:7-12, Feb 68
Herbicide-insecticide formulations for control of the American dog tick. McKiel JA, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1570-2, Dec 67
Sheep ectoparasite control. I. Insecticides and application methods for keds and biting lice. Matthysse JG. **J Econ Entom** 60:1645-50, Dec 67
Controlling lice and chorioptic mange mites on dairy cattle. Matthysse JG, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1615-23, Dec 67
Comparative efficiency of coumaphos applications on various body areas by brush-on or pour-on for the control of cattle grubs. Roth AR, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1754-5, Dec 67
Dust stations for control of the face fly in South Carolina. Seawright JA, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:504-5, Apr 68
Insecticide control of the Rocky Mountain wood tick on cattle in Wyoming. Roth AR, et al.
J Med Entom 3:342-4, Dec 66
[Use of drugs against important parasitic diseases in domestic animals. 4. Cattle hypodermosis] Hiepe T, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:441-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Assessment of the efficacy of cutaneous means of treating cows with chlorophos] Perelatov VD, et al.
Veterinariia 43:84-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Chlorofos dust for the prevention of hypodermatosis] Suvorov PS, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:51-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Principles for preparation of filler formulations for insecticidal aerosol dispensers] Vashkov VI, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:463-8, 1967 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphocytopenia induced in a strain of laboratory mice by agents commonly used in treatment of ectoparasites. Keast D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:645-50, Dec 67
Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of Aedes aegypti. Barnes JM.
Bull WHO 36:623-4, 1967
A study of the safety of O-isopropoxyphenylmethylcarbamate in an operational field-trial in Iran. Vandekar M, et al.
Bull WHO 38:609-23, 1968
[Paretic and paralytic states resulting in the downer syndrome in cattle after use of systemic preparations for warble fly eradication] Rosenberger G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:603-5, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the question of the tolerance of systemic warble preparations] Rosenberger G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:21-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with ruelene 25E and ruelene 6 R in the control of warbles] Kutzer E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:262-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On a case of erythroderma caused by zinc

dithiocarbamate] Babini G.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:230-8, 1966 **(It)**
[Studies on the activity of certain enzymatic systems in agricultural workers exposed to the action of organophosphorus insecticides] Bogusz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:786-9, 20 May 68 **(Pol)**
[Adverse effects of insecticides in the light of our case] Tokarz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:839-40, 27 May 68 **(Pol)**
[Conditions of work during use of new patterns of sprayers] Fedorkova LV.
Gig Sanit 31:21-4, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of some endocrine disorders during the action of chloro-organic insecticides] Krasniuk EP, et al.
Sovet Med 29:92-7, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection by thin-layer chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides in acutely poisoned rats and chickens. Beck J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:35-40, 1968
Preliminary experiments on the application of zonal ultracentrifugation to studies of pesticide distribution in subcellular components of mammalian tissues. Baron RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:50-5, Apr 67
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the phosphorus(V) pesticides. II. A rapid determination of the isomer ratio of Systox. Babad H, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 40:387-92, Mar 68
A rapid procedure for the identification of organochlorine pesticides in blood and tissues. Eliakis CE, et al. **Analyst** 93:368-70, Jun 68
The determination of malathion in formulations by a method based on cleavage by alkali. Hill AC, et al.
Analyst 92:496-500, Aug 67
Determination of aldrin residues in vegetables by the chemical conversion of aldrin to dieldrin. Norén K.
Analyst 93:39-41, Jan 68
Extraction of organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides from lake waters. Pionke HB, et al.
Analyst 93:363-7, Jun 68
A modification of Miles' method for determining azinphos-methyl residues in crops. Smart NA.
Analyst 92:779-81, Dec 67
A simplified procedure for cleaning electron-capture detectors of the concentric-tube design. Starr RI, et al. **Analyst** 92:657, Oct 67
A rapidmethod for the determination of malathion in wheat grains. Weisenberg E, et al.
Analyst 93:443-4, Jul 68
Insecticides in man. **Brit Med J** 3:135-6, 20 Jul 68
Determination of organophosphorus insecticides by gas-liquid partition chromatography. Horiguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:1315-9, Nov 64
Rapid detection of organic phosphorus poisons. Fischl J, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:371-3, Apr 68
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in cosmetics. Edmundson WF, et al.
Industr Med Surg 36:806-9, Dec 67
Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U.V. degradation. Banks KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 33:450-5, 19 Mar 68
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. Bevenue A, et al.
J Chromatogr 35:17-23, 21 May 68
Ninhydrin reaction used for thin-layer chromatographic detection of bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine oxide (dimefox). Coha F. **J Chromatogr** 34:558-9, 7 May 68
A rapid method for the determination of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDE ratios in fish. Fort DL.
J Chromatogr 34:120-1, 26 Mar 68
An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. Mulhern BM. **J Chromatogr** 34:556-8, 7 May 68
Chromatographic identification of some polar organophosphorus insecticides and their residues using formamide-impregnated paper and thin-layer systems. Smart NA, et al.
J Chromatogr 30:626-30, Oct 67
Responses from cows fed silages containing imidan residues. Johnson JC Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1219-24, Aug 68
Fate of bidrin and imidan when fed in silage to lactating dairy cows. Johnson JC Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1225-8, Aug 68
Insecticide residues in the milk of dairy cows treated for control of ectoparasites. Kawar NS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1023-5, Jul 68
Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. Kroger M. **J Dairy Sci** 51:196-8, Feb 68
Effect of milk processing methods on endosulfan, endosulfan sulfate, and chlordane residues in milk. McCaskey TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1991-3, Dec 67
Distribution and stability of DDE, DDD, and DDT in Monterey and Cheedar cheese during manufacture and storage. Montoure JE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:858-62, Jun 68
Gas chromatographic determination of diethyl fumarate in malathion extracts and preparations used for control of body lice. Acree F Jr, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:457-9, Apr 68
Effects of feeding dimethoate, its oxygen analog, and dimethoate-treated silage to cattle. Beck EW, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:605-10, Jun 68
A method of analyzing the milk and feces of cows for coumaphos and its oxygen analog after feeding coumaphos for control of house fly larvae. Bowman MC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:358-62, Apr 68
Residues of Dursban and its oxygen analog in the body tissues of treated cattle. Claborn HV, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:983-6, Aug 68
Parathion and methyl parathion residues on cabbage and southernpeas. Hoelscher CE, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:56-8, Feb 68
The use of Folsomia fimetaria and Drosophila melanogaster as test insects for the detection of insecticide residues. Scopes NE, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1539-41, Dec 67
Thin-layer chromatographic detection and quantitative determintion of Malathion in biological materials. Farago A. **J Forensic Sci** 12:547-8, Oct 67
Residues of butacarb in sheep muscle, fat, liver and kidney following dipping for the control of sheep blowfly (Lucilia spp.). Baker MW, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 18:392-5, Sep 67
Analysis of crops and soils for residues of chlorfenvinphos insecticide and its breakdown products. Beynon KI, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:302-7, Jun 68
Breakdown of 14C-chlorfenvinphos insecticide on crops. Beynon KI, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:146-53, Mar 68
Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. V. Malathion in imported cereals. Hill EG, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:119-24, Mar 68
Organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises. Holden AV, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1274-6, 3 Dec 67
Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. Robinson J, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1307-11, 24 Jun 67
Starvation effects on DDT residues in chick tissues. Donaldson WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:237-43, Jan 68
DDT residues as a contaminant in formulated sevin and malathion samples. McCaskill WR.
Poult Sci 47:172-3, Jan 68
Persistence of heptachlor in egg yolks. Wisman EL, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1606-8, Nov 67
Determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues using Cooke's emission spectroscopic detector. Bache CA, et al.
Residue Rev 12:35-44, 1966 (6 ref.)
Examination of Danish milk and butter for contaminating organochlorine insecticides. Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. **Residue Rev** 23:55-69, 1968
Rogor (dimethoate) residues in food crops. De Pietri-Tonelli P, et al.
Residue Rev 11:60-99, 1965 (87 ref.)
Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. Henderson JL. **Residue Rev** 8:74-115, 1965 (44 ref.)
[Pesticide residues in milk and milk products] Thieulin G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:478-85, 4-11 Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[Identification and quantitative estimation of organophosphorus insecticides in biological material, 3] Fischer R. **Arch Toxik** 23:129-35, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative extraction of Endosulfan, Endosulfan metabolites and other lipophilic substances from animal tissues] Schlunegger UP.
Arch Toxik 23:122-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Utilization of artificial feed for testing of feed insecticides] Weismann L, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 22:561-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Detection of insecticidal thiophosphoric acid esters with sulfur-containing acyl groups] Geldmacher-von Mallinck.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:314-35, 1966 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A simple method for trichlorophon determination in milk] Führer G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:908-10, 15 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Detection of DDT, HCH and methoxyclor in sugar and in paper packages] Cwiertniewska E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:585-7, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Determination of chlorophos and DDVF contaminants in sewage waters by thin layer chromatography] Babina IuE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 33:83-5, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[The isolation, identification and determination of chlorophos in examining cadaveric material] Fartushnyĭ AF.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:37-44, Jul-Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Rapid determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the drop test on silica gel] Nikopaev AV, et al.
Veterinariia 43:59-60, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Thin-layer chromatography in the qualitative determination of Heptachlor in the soil and in certain products of plant origin] Vantraub FP.
Vop Pitan 27:55-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of the use of thin layer chromatography in toxicological and chemical analysis in field conditions] Milovančev M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:28-30, Jan 68 **(Ser)**

BLOOD

[Micromethod for the determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma of humans and animals. I. Methodology for human blood. Unexplained esterase and explained phosphoric acid ester values in humans] Meinecke KH, et al. **Arch Toxik** 21:321-32, 1966 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Laboratory tests with promising insecticides for control of adult and larval stable flies. Mount GA, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1600-2, Dec 67
The search for a veterinary insecticide. II. Carbamates active against sheep blowfly. Fraser J, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 18:372-6, Aug 67

METABOLISM

The secretion of the systemic insecticides dimethoate and phorate into nectar. Lord KA, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 61:19-27, Feb 68
Mechanism of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in a strain of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Schuntner CA, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:97-109, Feb 68
Differential glutathione-dependent detoxication of two geometrical vinyl organophosphorus (mevinphos) isomers. Morello A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:241-5, 26 Oct 67
Enzymatic reduction of O,O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphate, and O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) benzene thiophosphonate by tissues from mammals, birds and fishes. Hitchcock M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1801-11, 9 Sep 67
The relationship between microsomal epoxidation and lipid peroxidation in houseflies and pig liver and the inhibitory effect of derivatives of 1,3-benzodiozole (methylenedioxybenzene). Lewis SE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1195-210, 7 Jul 67
Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1417-28, Aug 68
Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1517-28, Aug 68
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate **Prodenia litura** F. Zayed SM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1339-47, Jul 68
Mechanism of detoxication of some organophosphorus compounds: the role of glutathione-dependent demethylation. Morello A, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:885-92, Aug 68
Ultrastructural studies of absorption of methoxychlor in the jejunal mucosa of the rat. Imai H, et al.
Exp Molec Path 135-58, Apr 68
Metabolism of menazon [O,O-dimethyl S-(4,6-diamino-s-triazin-2-ylmethyl) phosphorodithioate] in the rat. Gage JC.
Food Cosmet Toxic 5:349-57, Aug 67
In vivo detoxication of p,p'-DDT via p,p'-DDE to p,p'-DDA in rats. Datta PR.
Industr Med Surg 37:512, Jul 68
Tth determination of the exposition to metathion (fenitrotion) on the basis of excreting its metabolite p-nitro-m-cresol through urine in rats. Hladká A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:209-14, 1967
Penetration, excretion, and metabolism of carbaryl in susceptible and resistant German cockroaches. Ku TY, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1328-32, Oct 67
Sheep ectoparasite control. II. Toxicity to sheep, and residues of diazinon and lindane. Matthysse JG, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:207-9, Feb 68
Dimethoate residues in eggs and tissues of laying hens. Sherman M, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1552-4, Dec 67
Residues of kepone in milk from cows receiving treated feed. Smith JC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:925-7, Aug 67
Soil microbial degradation of aldrin. Tu CM, et al.
Life Sci 7:311-22, 15 Mar 68
Degradation of 'Diazinon' by synergistic microbial action. Gunner HB, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1183-4, 23 Mar 68
Effect of carbon monoxide on metabolism of insecticides in vivo. Lewis SE.
Nature (London) 215:1408-9, 23 Sep 67
Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with larbon-14 on the carbonyl. Dorough HW, et al. **Science** 159:732-3, 16 Feb 68
[On the behavior P32 labeled insecticidal organophosphorus compounds following intra-cisternal application in cattle - a contribution on the resorption of biologically active substances from the udder of cattle. II. Trichlorphon, butonat, DDVP and dimethoate] Dedek W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1505-10, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the behavior of 32P- labeled insecticide organophosphoric compounds after intracisternal administration in cattle--a contribution on the resorption of biologically active substances from the udder of the cow--I. Trichlorphon] Schwarz H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1031-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the percutaneous resorption of 32P-labelled DDVP in cattle] Dedek W, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:683-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Decomposition and residues of 32P-butonate in fruit] Dedek W. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:504-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the percutaneous resorption of 32P-labelled systemic, less toxic organophosphorus compounds (OPC) in cattle] Dedek W, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:702-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the application and metabolism of the 32P-labelled systemic insecticide dimethoate in cattle] Dedek W, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:1166-71, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of endosulfan in rats and mice] Schuphan I, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:701-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Occupational medicine studies on the application of the insecticide Mevinphos (Phosdrin), an organic phosphoric acid ester, in hop fields] Winkler KO, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:373-80, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Determination of residual amounts of sevin and 1-naphthol in the blood and milk of cows] Petrovskiĭ VV. **Veterinariia** 43:85-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epidemiology and aerial spray control of arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. Peavy JE, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:2111-6, Dec 67
The effects on soil fauna of insecticides tested against wireworms (Agriotes spp.) in wheat. Griffiths DC, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 60:479-90, Dec 67
Electrophysiological action of carbamate insecticides in the central nervous system of the American cockroach. Metcalf RL, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 61:618-24, May 68
Insecticide-cytoplasmic interactions in insects and vertebrates. Terriere LC. **Ann Rev Entom** 13:75-98, 1968 (95 ref.)
Effect of DDT, dieldrin, and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. Collins JA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:799-800, May 68
The effect of aerially applied malathion on an urban population. Gardner AL, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:823-6, Jun 68
Effect of organic phosphorus compounds and alkylating agents on the rat fetus. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:805-8, Jun 68
Use of repellents and attractants in filariasis control. Hocking B. **Bull WHO** 37:323-7, 1967
Field study of the safety of abate for treating potable water and observations on the effectiveness of a control programme involving both abate and malathion. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:439-45, 1968
A large-scale field trial of malathion as an insecticide for antimalarial work in Southern Uganda. Najera JA, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:913-35, 1967
The susceptibility of Culex pipiens fatigans larvae to insecticides in Rangoon, Burma. Rosen P. **Bull WHO** 37:301-10, 1967
Insecticides for use against Aedes aegypti. Schoof HF. **Bull WHO** 36:618-22, 1967
Effect of insecticide-free rearing on the reproductive potential of organophosphorus-resistant African strains of Aedes aegypti (L). Inwang EE. **Canad J Zool** 46:15-9, Jan 68
Developments in control of ectoparasites of livestock. Wood JC. **Chem Industr** 41:1731-6, 14 Oct 67
Bromophos and bromophos ethyl as larvicides against Culex pipiens fatigans in clear and polluted water. Bransby-Williams WR. **E Afr Med J** 44:205-8, May 67
Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and the effect of endrin. Vasuki K, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:277-80, 15 Jul 68
Progressive ultrastructural changes in the mucosal epithelium of the small intestine of beagle dogs fed methoxychlor. Tegeris AS, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 243-57, Apr 68
The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on Bacillus subtilis. DeGiovanni-Donnelly R, et al. **Experientia** 24:80-1, 15 Jan 68
Physiological effects of malathion on the house sparrow, Passer domestcus L. Mehrotra KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:219-21, Oct 67
Temperature coefficient of insect susceptibility to insecticides. Rai BK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:151-5, Jul 67
Effect of insecticides & insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of Periplaneta americana L. Sudershan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:215-8, Oct 67
Factors affecting the inhibition of growth of Staphylococcus aureus by heptachlor. Langlois BE, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:541, Jul 68
Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. Axtell RC. **J Econ Entom** 61:245-9, Feb 68
Systemic insecticides for control of oriental rat fleas: tests in guinea pig. Clark PH, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:420-3, Apr 68
Control of the louse Polyplax serrata with systemic insecticides administered in silastic rubber implants. Clifford CM, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1210-3, Oct 67
Insecticides for control of the cattle tick and the southern cattle tick on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:467-70, Apr 68
Influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. II. Laboratory experiments with German cockroaches. Ebeling W, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1375-90, Oct 67
A photoperiodic effect on the daily susceptibility of the house fly to trichlorfon. Fernandez AT, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1633-6, Dec 67
Inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by several insecticides. Garretson AL, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:285-8, Feb 68
Differential susceptibility and resistance to insecticides of coexisting populations of Musca domestica, Fannia canicularis, F. femoralis, and Ophyra leucostoma. Georghiou GP. **J Econ Entom** 60:1338-44, Oct 67
House fly age as a factor in their response to certain carbamates. Green LR, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:88-90, Feb 68
House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. Hansens EJ, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1057-64, Aug 67
Field-plot tests with insecticides for control of Chironomus atrella. Hitchcock SW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:16-9, Feb 68
The relative effectiveness of coumaphos as a poultry feed additive to control synanthropic fly larvae in manure. Loomis EC, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:904-8, Aug 68
Chemical control of house flies in dairy barns and chicken ranches. Mathis W, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:1071-3, Aug 68
Effect of inhibitors and inducers of microsomal enzymes on the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to mice and insects. Meksongsee B, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1469-71, Oct 67
Histological studies of testes in rats treated with certain insect chemosterilants. Pate BD, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:32-5, Feb 68
Bioassay of insecticides for control of Drosophila melanogaster. Singh P, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:336-7, Feb 68
The efficacy and stability of Dursban insecticide in dipping vat for control of the southern cattle tick. Wade LL. **J Econ Entom** 61:908-9, Aug 68
Inactivation of biological insecticides by irradiation. Cantwell GE. **J Invertebr Path** 9:138-40, Mar 67
The effect of certain insecticides on the entomogenous fungi Beauveria bassiana and Metarrhizium anisopliae. Urs NV, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:398-403, Sep 67
Field evaluation of five insecticidal aerosols against caged Culex2 mosquitoes on Okinawa. Pennington NE, et al. **J Med Entom** 5:25-6, Feb 68
Effect of phenobarbital and other drugs on the metabolism and uterotropic action of estradiol-17-beta and estrone. Levin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:362-71, Feb 68
Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. Robinson J. **Nature (London)** 215:33-5, 1 Jul 67
Use of a juvenile hormone analogue as insecticide for pests of stored grain. Thomas PJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:949, 31 Aug 68
Plague epidemic in New Mexico, 1965. An emergency program to control plague. Tirador DF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 82:1094-9, Dec 67
The susceptibility of rural and urban strains of houseflies in Israel to several insecticides. Barkai A, et al. **Riv Parassit** 27:261-8, Dec 66
Propanil hydrolysis: inhibition in rice plants by insecticides. Matsunaka S. **Science** 160:1360-1, 21 Jun 68
Quantitative measurement of inhibition of aliesterases, acylamidase, and cholinesterase by EPN and Delnav. DuBois KP, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:273-84, Mar 68
Comparative anticholinesterase action of organophosphorus insecticides in vertebrates. Murphy SD, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:22-35, Jan 68
Mechanism of excitation block by the insecticide allethrin applied externally and internally to squid giant axons. Narahashi T, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:529-47, May 67
[Contribution to the study of the composition by age of populations of the Anopheles maculipennis group, in relations to the applications of residual insecticides in Rumania] Cristesco A. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:491-502, Jun 66 (Fr)
[Insecticide resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedmann] Hamon J, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:277-86, 1967 (Fr)
[Stimulation of drug decomposition through small doses of DDT and other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides] Schwabe U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:614-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Influence of organic insecticides on enzymes. Influence of the structure of phosphoric and thionophosphoric acid esters on their inhibitory action in relation to milk xanthine dehydrase in vitro] Wildbrett G, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:307-12, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Simulium larvae from north Germany towards DDT and Baytex] Garms R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 18:119-24, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Study on saligenin cyclic phosphorous esters] Oshima Y. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 38:161-73, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Studies on cabbage peroxidase. VI. Effects of insecticides in the peroxidase and oxidase activity] Chmielnicka J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:405-18, 1967 (Pol)
[Enzymatic determination of thiophosphate insecticides and their activated products] Palut D, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:527-33, 1967 (Pol)
[Suppression of the immunobiological reactivity of the animal organism UNDER THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN PHOSPHO-organic pesticides] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:86-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Kinetics of the action of insecticides subjected to detoxication] Frantsevich LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:105-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of methylsystox on nerve regeneration] Volotovskaia ZF. **Vrach Delo** 9:105-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Studies in the field of pyrethrins and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of pypethrin, its insecticidal and toxic properties] Vashkov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 44:89-94, Apr 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Insecticide poisoning. Imrie RJ. **Appl Ther** 10:400-1, Jun 68
Feasibility of prophylaxis by oral pralidoxime. Cholinesterase inactivation by organophosphorus pesticides. Quinby GE. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:812-20, Jun 68
Fatal, suicidal malathion poisonings. Faragó A. **Arch Toxik** 23:11-6, 1967
Endrin food-poisoning. A report on four outbreaks caused by two separate shipments of endrin-contaminated flour. Weeks DE. **Bull WHO** 37:499-512, 1967
Insecticide poisoning. Jayewardene CH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 11:143-52, Dec 66
Organochlorine insecticides and birds. Robinson J. **Chem Brit** 4:158-61, Apr 68
Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom. Robinson J. **Chem Industr** 47:1974-86, 25 Nov 67
Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning in Argentina. Astolfi E. **Industr Med Surg** 37:552, Jul 68
A rapid procedure for the laborabtory diagnosis of poisoning by organochlorine insecticides. Luckens MM. **Industr Med Surg** 37:533, Jul 68
Pharmacology and toxicology of organic phosphorus insecticiees in children. Silverio J. **Industr Med Surg** 37:530, Jul 68
A case of fatal occupational aldrin intoxication. Symanski HJ. **Industr Med Surg** 37:551, Jul 68
Acute tetrachlorethane poisoning. A report on a fatal case. Lynch PG. **J Forensic Med** 14:118-20, Jul-Sep 67
Organophosphate poisonings in Iowa. Garred JL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:841-4, Aug 68
Organic phosphorus insecticide poisoning. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:258-60 passim, May 68
The benefits and hazards of organophosphorus insecticides. Golz HH. **J Occup Med** 9:435-8, Sep 67
Insecticides and gulf ports. **Lancet** 1:1022, 11 May 68
Antidotes in anticholinesterase poisoning. Nishimura T, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:706-8, 13 May 67
Poisoning from a rose spray containing lindane and malathion. McQueen EG, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:533-7, May 68
Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis due to insecticides. Jindal HR. **Postgrad Med J** 44:341-2, Apr 68
Toxicological case records. Goulding R. **Practitioner** 200:599-600, Apr 68
Poisoning by an organophosphorus compound: a case report. Dean G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1017-9, 21 Oct 67
The management of poisoning with an organophorphorus (op) insecticide. Lurie JB. **S Afr Med J** 41:1005-6, 21 Oct 67
Spray keratitis: a common epithelial keratitis from Noncorrosive household sprays. MacLean AL. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:330-40, Mar-Apr 67
Food poisoning by insecticides in Arabia. **WHO Chron** 22:131-4, Apr 68
[On a successfully treated acute oral Fenthion poisoning and its traces in stomach contents and urine] Clarmann M von, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:2-11, 1966 (Ger)
[Fatal suicidal malathion poisoning] König J, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:129-36, 1966 (Ger)
[On a case of occupational poisoning by Mevinphos] Stoeckel H, et al. **Arch Toxik** 21:284-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of the therapeutic effectiveness of esterase reactivators in dimethoate poisoning] Erdmann WD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:492-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Limits of therapy with oximes in poisoning with insecticidal alkylphosphates] Zech R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1196-202, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Prolonged succinyl apnea as an indication of alkylphosphate poisoning] Seybold R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1405-6, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the activity of the Clinica

Tossicologica of the University of Florence in the years 1959 to 1964] Mannaioni PF, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:527-38, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Apropos of poisoning by phosphoric esters in Italy] Curatolo G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:922-36, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Prevention and treatment of poisoning by organic phosphorylated insecticides] Cavagna G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:337-56, May 65 **(It)**

[Studies of urinary paranitrophenol in agricultural workers not directly exposed to organic phosphorus parasiticides] Perini G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:696-700, Nov 66 **(It)**

[A case of acute thrombopenic hemorrhagic diathesis] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:179-84, Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Changes in acetylcholinesterase activity in the blood and brain during suppurative decomposition] Borkowski T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:409-28, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Attempted suicide by ingestion of vofatox--an organic phosphorus insecticide] Migdal A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1077-9, 15 Jun 68 **(Pol)**

[Poisoning with phosphoro-organic insecticides. Treatment with atropine and PAM] Migdal A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:763-5, 15 Apr 67 **(Pol)**

[To the mechanism of the disorder of higher nervous activity caused by anticholinesterase compounds] Golikov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:145-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dithiophos and malathion on the effect of some narcotic compounds] Satarov ST, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:230-2, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood protein composition in various phases of chronic granozan (ethylmercurchloride) poisoning] Ostapenko OF. **Gig Sanit** 31:30-3, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[After effects of acute poisoning by organic phosphorus insecticides] Faerman IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:39-41, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of the clinical aspects and treatment of acute poisoning by organic phosphorus insecticides (OPI)] Luzhnikov EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:36-42, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Methylsystox poisoning] Tarashchuk VV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:40-3, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture of methylmercaptophos poisoning] Tarashchuk VV. **Sovet Med** 29:80-2, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the blood of animals in sevin poisoning] Goncharova NI. **Veterinariia** 45:82-3, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Potentiometric method for determination of cholinesterase activity in the blood of animals] Solomakha AI. **Veterinariia** 43:69-71, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-morphological characteristics of acute methylnitrophos poisoning in chickens] Solomakha AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:68-70, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The clinical course and treatment of chlorofos poisoning] Asauliuk IK. **Voennomed Zh** 7:78, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Oxidative and glycolytic processes in chronic heptachloride poisoning] Onikienko FA. **Vop Med Khim** 12:297-302, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of accidental poisoning with granosan] Danilova EA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:231-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Accidental poisoning with ortodibrom] Sovljanski R, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:177-8, 1967 **(Ser)**

[Intoxication by organophosphate insecticides] Gimenez ER, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:236-42, Sep-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U.V. degradation. Banks KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 33:450-5, 19 Mar 68

STANDARDS

Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. Cox WS. **Science** 159:1123-4, 8 Mar 68

Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. Nicholson HP. **Science** 159:1124, 8 Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbophenothion as a sheep dip for the control of blowfly, lice and keds. Treeby PJ. **Vet Rec** 81:332-5, 30 Sep 67

[Ectoparasites of cattle in Switzerland and means of combatting them] Bouvier G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:35-9, Jan 67 **(Fr)**

[Control of the heelfly in the rural district Harburg] Hitzmann G. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:190-4, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Spread and control of hypodermyiasis on the cattle in the German Democratic Republic] Ribbeck R. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:485-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the control of cattle Hypoderma sp. using ester of 0,0-dimethyl-02,4,5-trichlorophenyl thiophosphate] Bakuniak E, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:475-83, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Early chemotherapy in Hypoderma bovis infestation] Kamarli AP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:49-51, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[The use of bubulin and chlorofos against the larval stage of Hypoderma bovis] Kolomiets IaM. **Veterinariia** 43:52-3, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[On methods of assessing the efficacy of the use of insecticides for controlling hypodermyasis] Nepoklonov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:58-60, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of chlorophos in dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Pavlov NI. **Veterinariia** 43:46-7, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The use of trichlormetaphos-3 in hypodermatosis] Sidorenko FN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:44, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[The use of trichlormetaphos-3 in hypodermatosis] Ternovoĭ VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:43-4, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of chlorophos and Getol in dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Toropkin AA. **Veterinariia** 43:47-8, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical mechanisms in the toxicity of the geometrical isomers of two vinyl organophosphates. Morello A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1703-10, 9 Sep 67

Safety of dimethoate insecticide. Edson EF, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:554-5, 2 Dec 67

Variation in toxicity of malathion when applied to certain body regions of Schistocerca grgaria (Forsk). Ahmed H, et al. **Bull Entom Res** 57:651-9, Jun 68

Studies on the mechanism of phenobarbital-induced protection against malathion and EPN. Brodeur J. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:1061-9, Nov 67

Aldrin and Dieldrin--the safety of present exposures of the general populations of the United Kingdom and the United States. Hunter CG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:781-7, Dec 67

Effects of thiol phosphates on notochordal and vertebral morphogenesis in chick and duck embryos. Khera KS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:359-65, Aug 67

Toxicology of 4-tert-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate (Ruelene) in laboratory animals. McCollister DD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 6:185-98, Aug 68

Toxic effects of insecticide telodrin in poultry. Verma MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:245-8, Oct 67

Effect of prolonged administration of the insecticide telodrin in poultry. Verma MP, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:962-6, Nov 67

Heptachlor: toxicology and safety evaluation. Eisler M. **Industr Med Surg** 37:539, Jul 68

Percutaneous toxicity of an organophosphorus compound. Hunter CG. **Industr Med Surg** 37:531, Jul 68

Toxicologic effects of a phosphorothioic acid insecticide in sheep. McCarty RT, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:279-81, 1 Feb 68

Toxicologic effects of a phosphorothioic acid insecticide in cattle. Palmer JS. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:282-4, 1 Feb 68

Effect of post-treatment temperature on toxicity of insecticides to resistant and susceptible house flies. Evans ES Jr, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:543-6, Apr 68

Insecticides for control of the lone star tick tested in the laboratory and as high- and ultra-low-volume sprays in wooded areas. Mount GA, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:1005-7, Aug 68

Evaluation of Shell SD 8447, SD 8448, and SD 8436 as candidate systemic insecticides for control of common and northern cattle grubs. Rogoff WM, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:487-90, Apr 68

Dynamics of insect toxicology--a mathematical and graphical evaluation of the relationship between insect toxicity and rates of penetration and detoxication of insecticides. Sun YP. **J Econ Entom** 61:949-55, Aug 68

Factors affecting the toxicity and metabolism of OMPA (octamethylpyrophosphoramide) in rats. Kato R, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:509-18, Dec 67

Effect of mineral oil solvent on the toxicity and speed of action of malathion. Ahmed H, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1338-9, 24 Jun 67

Tetraethylammonium chloride as an antidote for certain insecticides in mice. Andrews TL, et al. **Science** 159:1367-8, 22 Mar 68

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. Hickey JJ, et al. **Science** 162:271-3, 11 Oct 68

Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. Chiu YC, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:219-28, Mar 68

Chick and duck embryos in the evaluation of pesticide toxicity. Khera KS, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:1-15, Jul 68

Effect of phenobarbital on the toxicity of several organophosphorus insecticides. Menzer RE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:37-42, Jul 68

Further studies on the acute and subacute toxicity of insecticides to chicks. Sherman M, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:49-67, Jul 67

Use of yolk-chemical mixtures to replace hen egg yolk in toxicity and teratogenicity studies. Walker NE. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:94-104, Jan 68

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate insecticides. Williams CH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:302-7, Sep 67

Biological effects of apholate on insects. Frizzi G. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:373-7, 1967

On metatoxical action of insecticides on Musca domestica L. Lineva VA. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:405-11, 1967

[In vitro effects of organophosphorus compounds on the Portuguese oyster, several fresh-water molluscs and fresh-water microplankton] Mandoul R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:568-80, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the pharmacologic study of some sulfur derivatives of trisubstituted orthophosphoric acid. II. Toxicity trials] Goyer R, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:35-41, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Toxicologic studies on the systemic phosphoric acid ester Formothion] Klotzsche C. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 22:246-61, 17 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cancerogenicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons used as insecticides] Terracini B. **Tumori** 53:601-18, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

[Medical study of Nissol] Tsuboi S. **Iryo** 21:612-5, May 67 **(Jap)**

[Activity of cholinesterase in full-blood samples of pregnant rats in the course of long term administration of subtoxic doses of metasystox] Kozaczenko J. **Ginek Pol** 39:469-72, Apr 68 **(Pol)**

[Effects of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl 0,0-dimethylthiophosphate) in drinking water on warm-blooded animals] Cabejszek I, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:257-65, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the combined effect of DDT, methoxychlor and lindane in preparations "Tritox"] Goszczyńska K, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:125-9, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the combined effect of malathion and trichlorphon on insects in mixtures of various composition] Goszczyńska K. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:689-92, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Method of evaluation of the effectiveness of disinfectant preparations containing dichlorfos] Mańkowska H, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:513-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Deformation of puparia of the housefly Musca domestica L. by the effect of organophosphorus insecticides] Styczyńska B, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:337-43, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Effect of poisoning with 0,0-dimethyl-0-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phosphate (dichlorfos) on the content of free adenine nucleotides in the tissues of the fly, Musca domestica L.] Syrowatka T. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:463-9, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Toxic effect of new diacylhydrazines and arylhydrazines of carboxylic acids on Musca domestica L.] Grzywacz M. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:399-404, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the use of dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate (DDVP) in the insecticide mixture] Bashdov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:15-7, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Experiences with the comparative evaluation of toxic chemicals and their contamination of water sources] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:17-21, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Data for substantiatiating the maximum permissible concentration of sevine in the air of working zones] Iakim VS. **Gig Sanit** 32:29-33, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[On the toxic effect of sevine on animals] Rybakova MN. **Gig Sanit** 31:42-7, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the safety level of aldrine in water reservoirs] Voloshchenko OI. **Gig Sanit** 31:13-7, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of butyphos--a cotton defoliating agent--and industrial hygiene in its use] Akhmedova RA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:11-4, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic characteristics of the working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in the production of carbophos] Trefilov VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:7-11, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the domestic production fenchlorfos against Musca domestica L.] Goszczyńska K, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:519-25, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathological aspects of the poisoning of chickens by heptachlor and polychloropinen] Borisenko NE, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:61-3, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[A study of the toxicity of Sevin in animals] Gladenko IN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:52-4, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of trichlormetaphos-3 distribution, accumulation and excretion from the animal body] Mikhaĭlova OS. **Veterinariia** 43:108-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of chlorophos on the cardiovascular system of animals] Petrova EV, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:83-4, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Observation of percutaneous exposure to organic phosphorus insecticides. Determination of the biologic activity of the compounds] Hendrichová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:243-9, 4 Aug 67 **(Slvk)**

URINE

[Studies on the excretion of 32-P-labeled Trichlorphon and its degradation products in the milk after different applications in cattle] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:849-57, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

INSECTIVORA (B2)

Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from the blood of Sorex araneus in a natural focus. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:563, Nov 67

Hemoglobin ionographic properties of Peromyscus and other mammals. Foreman CW. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:727-31, May 68

The hemogram of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Hunt RD, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:34-6, 1967

Color vision in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Shriver JE, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:161-9, 1967

Some comparative aspects of the reduction of the premolars in the Insectivora. Kindahl ME. **J Dent Res** 46:805-8, Sep-Oct 67

Additions to the lists of chromosome numbers in the insectivores and primates. Borgaonkar DS. **J Hered** 58:211-3, Sep-Oct 67

Ecological distribution of six species of shrews and comparison of sampling methods in the central Rocky Mountains. Brown LN. **J Mammal** 48:617-23, Nov 67

Dental abnormalities in the short-tailed shrew, Blarina blevicauda. Choate JR. **J Mammal** 49:251-8, May 68

Reproduction and age structure in a population of short-tailed shrews, Blarina brevicauda. Dapson RW. **J Mammal** 49:205-14, May 68

The social and reproductive behavior of Tupaia montana in captivity. Sorenson MW, et al. **J Mammal** 49:502-12, Aug 68

Adiaspiromycosis in small mammals of Viet Nam. Taylor RL, et al. **Mycologia** 60:450-1, Mar-Apr 68

[3 new parasites of Insectivora in Madagascar: Achromaticus brygooi n.sp. (Sporozoa, Babesiidae), Eimeria setosi n.sp. and Eimeria madagascariensis n.sp. (Sporozoa, Eimeriidae)] Ullenberg G. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:387-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Phylogenesis and tribospheny of the mammals] Quinet GE. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 10:353-5, Jul-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Serum proteins of the hedgehog] Picard J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:779-89, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

Survical of ingested Saonella in the digestive tract of some animals] Delage B. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:943-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary cells in the hedgehog (Erinaceous europaeus L.) during he winter period] Dubois P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:813-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Chromosome patterns and Robertsonian polymorphism in Blarina brevicauda (Say) (Mammalia: Insectivora)] Meylan A. **Canad J Zool** 45:1119-27, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Ontogeny of the cartilago meckeli and symphysis mandibularis in Tupaia glis (Diard, 1820). The distal ossification of Meckel's cartilage as a functional adaptation to suckling] Spatz WB. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:180-203, 1967 (Ger)

[Tick-and virus activity in the focus region of Torgelow in the years from 1960 to 1965] Apitzsch L. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:261-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Pulmonary lesions caused by Toxoplasma gondii in "Erinaceus europaeus L."] Orlandella V, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:669-78, Jun 66 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Formatio reticularis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Petrovický P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 12:293-307, 1966

Laminar structure of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Glickstein M. **J Comp Neurol** 131:93-102, Oct 67

[Studies on hypophyso-genital correlations in the female hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Girod C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:581-610, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[The peculairities in the structure of the spinal column and the vertebral blood circulation in Desmana moschata] Iwanowa EI. **Anat Anz** 119:480-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Cochlea of Soricidae. (Its number of windings and absolute size)] Platzer W, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:101-13, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative, anatomical studies of the cerebellum of insectivora. I. The cerebellum of Erinaceus europaeus] Brauer K. **J Hirnforsch** 10:89-100, 1968 (Ger)

[The sacculi mitochondriales of discochondria and sphaerochondria in the adrenal cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Lindner E. **Z Zellforsch** 72:212-35, 1966 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Homozygous reciprocal translocation as a mode of speciation in Microgale Thomas 1883(Tenrecidae-Insectivora). Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Experientia** 23:506-9, 15 May 68

CYTOLOGY

Homozygous reciprocal translocation as a mode of speciation in Microgale Thomas 1883(Tenrecidae-Insectivora). Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Experientia** 23:506-9, 15 May 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Morris JH, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:514-20, Oct 67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Survival of tick borne encephalitis virus in the tick Ixodes ricinus and the transmission of this virus to the hedge hog (Erinaceus roumanicus)] Kozuch O, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:152-61, Feb 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The content of non-esterified fatty acids and glycerol in the blood of the hedgehog during the hibernation period. Suomalainen P, et al. **Experientia** 23:457-8, 15 Jun 67

Food and activity in the mole Talpa europaea. Mellanby K. **Nature (London)** 215:1128-30, 9 Sep 67

INSECTS (B1)

Morphological abnormalities in the neurosecretory system of the mole cricket Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). Dogra GS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:636-40, 1967

On the role of relations between landmarks and the nest--hole in the proximate orientation of female Bembex rostrata (Linné) (Hymenoptera, Sphegidae). Chmurzyński JA. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 27:221-54, 1967

Electron microscopy, histopathology and pathogenicity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Malacosoma neustria L. Lipa JJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 17:191-201, 1968

Crystal-forming bacteria as insect pathogens. Rogoff MH. **Advances Appl Microbiol** 8:291-313, 1966 (55 ref.)

Mud dauber wasp venom in anterior chamber. Landers PH. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:1168, Dec 67

Population regulation in insects and man. Harcourt DG, et al. **Amer Sci** 55:400-15, Dec 67

Quantitative aspects of insect nutrition. Gordon HT. **Amer Zool** 8:131-8, Feb 68

Insect neuromuscular mechanisms. Usherwood PN. **Amer Zool** 7:553-82, Aug 67 (86 ref.)

Note on the statistical determination of dietectic preferencies of insects. Mexia JT. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa)** 23:183-4, Jan-Jun 66

Cricket wing movements during stridulation. Davis WJ Jr. **Anim Behav** 16:72-3, Feb 68

Food exchange between adults and larvae in Vespa orientalis F. Ishay J, et al. **Anim Behav** 16:298-303, Apr-Jul 68

Avoidance of electric shock by the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Pritchatt D. **Anim Behav** 16:178-85, Feb 68

Pair-forming acoustic systems of phaneropterine katydids (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). Spooner JD. **Anim Behav** 16:197-212, Apr-Jul 68

Preliminary studies of the chromosomes of twelve cockroach species (Blattaria: Blattidae, Blattellidae, Blaberidae). Cochran DG, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 60:1265-72, Nov 67

Early stages of oogenesis and metabolic DNA in the oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). Heinonen L, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:101-9, 1967

Growth of moth cells in suspension in hemolymph-free medium. Nagle SC Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1497-8, Nov 67

The effect of ADP on the ATPase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:225-7, Apr 67

Actions of sympathomimetic amines on the isolated light organ of the firefly Photinus pyralis. Borowitz JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:81-92, Jan 68

Nervous control of flashing in the firefly Luciola italica L. Buonamici M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:323-38, Sep 67

Central and peripheral mechanisms in the modulation of flashing in the firefly Luciola italica L. Magni F. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:339-60, Sep 67

Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in Periplaneta americana: the nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism. Adiyodi KG, et al. **Biol Bull** 133:271-86, Oct 67

The resistance of insect parasitoids to the defence reactions of their hosts. Salt G. **Biol Rev** 43:200-32, May 68 (90 ref.)

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. Kvíčala BA. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:566-71, 1967

Mechanism of locomotion observed on caterpillar hairs. Ascher KW. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:210, Feb 68

The insect cuticle and membrane structure. Beament JW. **Brit Med Bull** 24:130-4, May 68

A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. Hedge UC, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 32:392-4, Jan 68

Aging in an adult insect heart. McFarlane JE. **Canad J Zool** 45:1073-81, Nov 67

The development of blood proteins in the African migratory locust. Tobe SS, et al. **Canad J Zool** 45:975-84, Nov 67

The chiasma-inducing pheromone of locusts. Nolte DJ. **Chromosoma** 23:346-58, 1968

Uric acid metabolism by symbiotic bacteria from the fat body of Periplaneta americana. Donnellan JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:235-52, Jul 67

Purification of KC1-soluble proteins from the cuticle of Acheta domesticus (L.). Mills RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:327-32, Jul 67

Temporal distribution of Tribolium castaneum Herbst and Cadra cautella Walker on temperature gradients. Amos TG, et al. **Experientia** 24:86-7, 15 Jan 68

Chromatographic evidence for murein from the bacteroid symbiotes of Periplaneta americana (L). Daniel RS, et al. **Experientia** 23:499-502, 15 Jun 67

A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.). Findlay JA, et al. **Experientia** 23:377-8, 15 May 67

Considerations on the evolution of the chromosome complement in Odonata. Kiauta B. **Genetica** 38:430-46, 1968

Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect Sipyloidea sipylus Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). Pijnacker LP. **Genetica** 38:504-15, 1968

Mosaicism in Habrobracon juglandis associated with the ebony locus. Clark AM, et al. **Genetics** 58:415-22, Mar 68

Man versus arthropods. March CH, et al. **GP** 36:115-21, Oct 67

Stability of spot-distribution in Maniola jurtina throughout its range. Dowdeswell WH, et al. **Heredity (London)** 22:187-210, May 67

Plastic enclosures for in vivo radioassay of insects. Lippold PC. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:656-8, Sep 67

Studies on the mechanism of action of pederine. Brega A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:485-96, Mar 68

The fibrillar flight muscles of giant water-bugs: an electron-microscope study. Ashhurst DE. **J Cell Sci** 2:435-44, Sep 67

Polyploidy and nuclear fusion in the fat body of Rhodnius (Hemiptera). Wigglesworth VB. **J Cell Sci** 2:603-16, Dec 67

Temperature effects of nerve activity in DDT-treated American cockroaches. Eaton JL, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1358-64, Oct 67

Penetration, excretion, and metabolism of carbaryl in susceptible and resistant German cockroaches. Ku TY, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1328-32, Oct 67

The relationship between blood ions and blood-cell density in insects. Brady J. **J Exp Biol** 47:313-26, Oct 67

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the development of the adult eye in Ephestia kühniella. Imberski RB. **J Exp Zool** 166:151-61, Oct 67

Evidence from insect fibrillar muscle about the elementary contractile process. Pringle JW. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:139-56, Jul 67

Genetic variability in the German Cockroach. II. A description of new mutants and linkage tests. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 58:274-8, Nov-Dec 67

The ergeneration of motor axons in an insect. Guthrie DM. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1593-611, Oct 67

The effect of low temperature and starvation on carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of Galleria mellonella L. Lenartowicz E, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:451-62, Apr 68

Biosynthesis of N-acetyl dopamine cy the American cockroach. Mills RR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1539-46, Oct 67

Function and operation of the cockroach salivary reservoir. Sutherland DJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:21-31, Jan 68

2-methylene butanal and related compounds in the defensive scent of Platyzosteria cockroaches (Blattidae: Polyzosteriinae). Waterhouse DF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1657-9, Nov 67

On cross infectivity of the cabbage-looper nuclear-polyhedrosis virus to some related Plusinae (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera). Canterday TD. **J Invertebr Path** 10:76-8, Feb 68

A nonoccluded virus isolated from four saturniid species. Longworth JF, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:139-45, Feb 68

Histopathology of a granulosis-virus disease of the codling moth, Carpocapsa pomonella. Tanada Y, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:39-47, Feb 68

Resistance of the alfalfa caterpillar, Colias eurytheme, at high temperatures to a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus and thermal inactivation point of the virus. Tanada Y, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:79-83, Feb 68

Sodium hypochlorite and formalin as antiviral agents against nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in larvae of the cabbage looper. Vail PV, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:84-93, Feb 68

Behavior of sterols of insect muscle during homogenization and differential centrifugation. Roeske WR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:276-84, Mar 68

Allpyral therapy. Systemic and local reactions--four-year study. Zolov B. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:122-4, Jun 68

The resting behavior of the desert ceratopogonid, Leptoconops kerteszi. Foulk JD. **J Med Entom** 5:223-9, 10 Jun 68

Ultrastructure of insect flight muscle. I. Screw sense and structural grouping in the rigor cross-bridge lattice. Reedy MK. **J Molec Biol** 31:155-76, 28 Jan 68

Insects and other arthropods as related to human health in Minnesota. Price RD, et al. **Minn Med** 50:1223-5, Aug 67

Experimental studies with a new species of Stigmatomyces (Laboulbeniales). Whisler HC. **Mycologia** 60:65-75, Jan-Feb 68

Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid lepidoptera. Aplin RT, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1167-8, 23 Mar 68

Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. Chiu RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1076-8, 2 Sep 67

Intestinal tumours in the German cockroach Blattella germanica L. Johansson AS, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:845, 19 Nov 66

Stimulation of egg laying: possible neuroendocrine function of bag cells of abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Kupfermann I. **Nature (London)** 216:814-5, 25 Nov 67

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated Ephestia kühniella Z. Kuzin AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:743-4, 24 Feb 68

Isolation and identification of termite trail-following pheromone. Matsumura F, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:963-4, 31 Aug 68

Volatility of trail marking substance of the town ant. Moser JC, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:206-7, 8 Jul 67

Fibre groups in the auditory nerve of the locust. Murray MJ. **Nature (London)** 217:95-6, 6 Apr 68

Sex attractant of the red-banded leaf roller moth. Roelofs WL, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:513, 3 Aug 68

Intraspecific relations of insects living in groups. Skoptsov AG. **Nature (London)** 217:880-2, 1 Jun 68

Permeability and excitation of insect muscle. Wareham AC, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:970-2, 9 Mar 68

On the stabilization of the ootheca of cockroach Periplaneta americana. Rajulu GS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:136, Mar 66

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. Maruyama K, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 169:229-40, 27 Feb 68

The biology of the parasitic wasp Mormoniella vitripennis [=Nasonia brevicornis] (Walker). Whiting AR. **Quart Rev Biol** 42:333-406, Sep 67 (208 ref.)

First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from India. Büttiker W. **Rev Suisse Zool** 74:389-407, 1967

A non-inclusion virus of the pine emperor mot, Nudaurelia cytherea capensis Stoll. Hendry DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:117, 3 Feb 68

Ecological chemistry and the palatability spectrum. Brower LP, et al. **Science** 161:1349-51, 27 Sep 68

Crystals from cocoons of Malacosoma neustria testacea. Ohnishi E, et al. **Science** 160:783-4, 17 May 68

Systematic entomology: distribution of insects in the Pacific. Oman P, et al. **Science** 161:78-9, 5 Jul 68

Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. Some aposematic butterflies obtain protection from cardenolides present in their food plants. Reichstein T, et al. **Science** 161:861-6, 30 Aug 68 (55 ref.)

Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. Sargent TD. **Science** 159:100-1, 5 Jan 68

Tobacco leaf veins as sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids. Bradley RH. **Virology** 34:172-3, Jan 68

Particle counts of wound tumor virus during its peak concentration in leafhoppers. Gamez R, et al. **Virology** 34:441-51, Mar 68

Insect viremia caused by a plant-pathogenic virus: electron microscopy of vector hemocytes. Granados RR, et al. **Virology** 34:790-6, Apr 68

The systemic infection of an aphid by a plant virus. O'Loughlin GT, et al. **Virology** 33:262-71, Oct 67

Further evidence of multiplication of sowthistle yellow vein virus in its aphid vector, Hyperomyzus lactucae. Richardson J, et al. **Virology** 35:347-55, Jul 68

The infection of leafhoppers by Western X-disease virus. IV. Pathology in the alimentary tract. Whitcomb RF, et al. **Virology** 34:69-78, Jan 68

Proliferative symptoms in leafhoppers infected with western X-disease virus. Whitcomb RF, et al. **Virology** 35:171-7, May 68

Neurohaemal organs in the medial nervous system of insects. Brady J, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 76:389-404, 1967

[Intensity, frequence and factors of gregarine infestations in Orthopteran insects] Corbel JC. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:373-85, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Study of experimental cancer in Locusta migratoria L. (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Matz G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 56:454-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Dihydroxanthopterin, a new natural pigment of lepidopterans] Descimon H. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1164-6, 1967 (Fr)

[On the subject of mounting parasitologic and entomologic material in polymer resin] Guy Y, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:895-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

[Annual reproductive cycle of a population of Orchestia gammarella (Pallas), Amphipoda Talitridae, in Archacon] Amanieu M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1193-6, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of the extraocular photosensitivity of Dictyoptera, placing in evidence the combined photoreceptors of the tegumentary nerves] Brousse-Gaury P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2481-2, 22 May 67 (Fr)

[Teratological effects in the nymphs and adults of insects whose larvae have ingested sublethal doses of thermostable toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner] Burgerjon A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2423-5, 17 May 67 (Fr)

[Ferritin accumulation in the nucleus and cytoplasm of certain cells of the mesenteron of the aged Homoptera Cercopides] Gouranton J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2657-60, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Presence of differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nucleus in cells of the middle intestine of Cixius nervosis L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea)] Gouranton J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:818-9, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Interpretation of the so-called "centriolar" structures in hypermastigines, symbionts of termites and Cryptocercus] Hollande A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1868-71, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Infrastructural morphology of Pillotina calotermitidis nov.gen.,no. sp., Spirochaetales in the intestine of Calotermes praecox] Hollande A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1309-12, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On polygyny in Halictinae (Hymenoptera)] Knerer G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2014-7, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Kinesthetic stimulations in the behavior encountered with Vestria viridis (Redt.) (Orth. Tettigonida Copiphorinae of Trinidad)] Leroy Y. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1761-3, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Chromosome numbers and classification of Gryllinae (orthopterous insects)] Leroy Y. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2307-10, 8 May 67 (Fr)

[Further observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by spermatozoids in homopterous insects] Maillet PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:965-8, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)

[On the presence of a virus in the testis in an insect Homoptera] Maillet PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2828-31, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)

[The sensory cells of the hypopharyngeal organ of Blabera craniifer Burm. (Insecta, Dictyoptera). Study of the ciliary segment and associated structures] Moulins M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:44-7, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Passage of mitosis (orthomitosis) into endomitosis in the Malpighi on tubes of the locust (Locusta migratoria)(Insecta Orthoptera)] Nordau CG. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2919-21, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Cardio-accelerating action of the ventral perisympathetic neurohemal organs of some insects] Raabe M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2002-5, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the numerical ratio of the sexes in the Diplopoda, Schizophyllum sabulosum (L.) in Germany] Sahli F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2333-6, 8 May 67 (Fr)

[Chromosomal formula of thehollow orthopteron Troglophilus neglectus (Rhaphidoporidae)] Saltet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1313-6, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the tetrapyrrolic pigments, essential components of the homochrome colorations of Edipoda coerulescens L. (Acridien, Orthoptera)] Vuillaume M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2591-3, 29 May 67 (Fr)

[Phenomena of excitation and inhibition at the level of the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.] Callec JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2418-24, 1966 (Fr)

[Problems caused by viral infection of the testicle in a homopterous insect] Folliot R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:913-4, 1967 (Fr)

[On the production of lipoprotein corpuscula by the Malpighian tubes of some insects] Gouranton J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1724-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Presence of an alkaline phosphomonoesterase bound to the brochosomes in the Malpighian tubes of the green leafhopper] Gouranton J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:907-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Description of a method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the entire insect] Le Berre JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:999-1004, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Effects of the electric polarization of 6th abdominal ganglion of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, on the activity of the giant fibers] Pichon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1728-32, 1966 (Fr)

[Bacterial infection due to Salmonella typhimurium in an invertebrate, Galleria mellonella L.] Kurstak E, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:233-7, Mar 68 (Fr)

[The survival and differentiation in culture in vitro of gonads of final stage larvae of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera, pyralididae)] Lender T, et al. **Develop Biol** 6:1-22, Feb 63 (Fr)

[Elements for the study of an instinctive act: alveolar elevation in the presence of larvae in the Poliste wasp (Hymen. Vesp.)] Gervet J. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:769-98, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of egg-laying behavior of the genus Platycnemis Burmeister, 1839 (Odonata; Zygoptera)] Heymer A. **Z Tierpsychol** 24:645-50, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Utilization of artificial feed for testing of feed insecticides] Weismann L, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:561-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Biochemistry, pharmacology and toxicology of substances contained in Hymenoptera poisons] Habermann E. **Ergebn Physiol** 60:220-325, 1968 (305 ref.) (Ger)

[On the coloration of the caterpillar of Hestina japonica at the beginning of hibernation. II. Pigments of caterpillars of Hestina japonica and Sasakia charonda] Osanai M. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 347:145-55, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the development of parthenogenesis in Solenobia triquetrella F. R. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). VII. Attempt of experimental analysis of the genetics of parthenogenesis] Seiler J. **Molec Gen Genet** 99:274-310, 1967 (Ger)

[Analysis of an hydrolysate of Plodia- and Ephestia filaments by thin-layer chromatography] Blaich R. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:170, Apr 67 (Ger)

[A new mode of multiplication of rickettsiae in insects] Huger AM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:475, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the diseases and pests of ergot] Békésy N von, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:336-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the phylogenesis of cleaning motions of Tracheata] Jander U. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:799-844, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the periodic diurnal activity of 3 Geotrupes species (Coleoptera, Scarabaedae)] Warnecke H. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:513-36, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Field observations on the cricket Tridactylus madecassus in East Africa] Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:845-52, Dec 66 (Ger)

["Butterfly itch," a butterfly dermatosis on board a tanker] Goethe H, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 18:5-16, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the mutation alb (oculis albis) in Ephestia kühniella] Kühn A. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:91-6, 1966 (Ger)

[The musculature of the oviducts of Carausius morosus. II. Observation in vivo] Hehn G von. **Z Zellforsch** 78:546-54, 1967 (Ger)

[The musculature of the oviduct of Carausius morosus. I. Histological studies] Hehn G von. **Z Zellforsch** 78:511-45, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the rabies virus in relation to insects. Changes in virus fixé of rabies due to passage through larvae of the gypsy moth (Porthetria dispar L.)] Sidor C. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:417-22, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Preliminary observations on the ultrastructure of the spermatozoa of Chalcides ocellatus (Gmelin)] Furieri P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:782-5, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Bacterial flora in roaches Phyllodromia germanica L. caught on ships] Ulewicz K, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:745-9, 1967 (Pol)

[G. Breddin types of Spiniger (Zelurus Hahn) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Lent H, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:145-64, Aug 66 (Por)

[Telenomus sokolovi Mayr (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae) as a secondary parasite of the eggs of Eurygaster integriceps Put] Viktorov GA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:741-4, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)

[Surface sterilization and dissection of termites in relation to studies of intestinal microflora] Satdykov ShI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:612-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Convergence phenomena in insects as a result of similar utilization of the habitat (exemplified by xylophaga)] Mamaev BM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:457-62, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Species of Triatominae found in Goias and description of a new species] Galvão AB, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 19:397-412, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Endosymbiosis of insects and mites with bacteria and fungi] Hecht O. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol** 8:217-30, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Triatominae control in the fight against Chagas' disease] Valdivieso FG. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 31:155-7, Mar 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

The structure of uric acid riboside and changes in its content in moths. Ježewska MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:71-5, 1967

The identification of 3-hydroxy-4-O-beta-D-glucosidobenzyl alcohol in the left colleterial gland of Blaberus discoidalis. Pau RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:206-11, May 68

DNA organization in the mature sperm of several orthoptera by the method of polarized fluorescence microscopy. Macinnes JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:426-36, Aug 68

Fine-structural localization of adenosine triphosphatase in the rectum of Calliphora. Berridge MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:17-31, Mar 68

The fatty acid composition of fat body and haemolymph lipids in Hyalophora cecropia and its relation to lipid release. Beenakkers AM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:481-94, Apr 68

Effect of diets on the haemolymph proteins of larvae of Pieris brassicae. Geest LP van der. **J Insect Physiol** 14:537-42, Apr 68

A quantitative comparison of the activity of cardioacceleratory extracts from various portions of the cockroach nerve cord. Rounds HD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:495-7, Apr 68

"Cross-beta" conformation in proteins. Geddes AJ, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:343-58, 14 Mar 68
Isolation of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths. Jones WA, et al. **Science** 159:99-100, 5 Jan 68
[Note on the nutritional value of an edible caterpillar: Anathepanda infracta] Le Clerc AM, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 21:69-72, 1967 (Fr)
[On the green tetrapyrrolic pigments of some insects] Vuillaume M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:681-3, 1968 (Fr)
[Content of Ca and K ions in the hemolymph of the stick insect Carausius morous Br.] Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:917-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Uricose glands in the accessory sex gland complex of male Blattaria. Roth LM. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 60:1203-11, Nov 67
Histochemistry of the excretory system of the endoparasitoid Aphaereta pallipes (Say) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Salkeld EH. **Canad J Zool** 45:967-73, Nov 67
Neuronal appearance of neurosecretory cells in the pars intercerebralis of Periplaneta americana (L). Adiyodi KG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:88-91, Aug 68
Heterosynthetic origin of protein yolk in Delias encharis (Drury). Ramamurty PS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:250-2, Oct 67
The filament lattice of cockroach thoracic muscle. Hagopian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:433-42, Mar 68
Sense organs on the antennal flagellum of a praying mantis, Tenodera angustipennis, and of two related species (Mantodea). Slifer EH. **J Morph** 124:105-16, Jan 68
Ecdysial glands of Sphaerodema rusticum (Hemiptera). Bahadur J. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:560, Nov 66
A new fossil genus and species of miridae from the Baltic amber (hemiptera). Carvalho JC. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:199-201, Aug 66
Vitamin A deficiency: effect on retinal structure of the moth Manduca sexta. Carlson SD, et al. **Science** 158:268-70, 13 Oct 67
The number and size of axons in the thoracic connectives of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria forsk. Rowell CH, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 83:288-94, 1967
[Neural structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs in the Collembola. 3. The cerebral complex of the Symphypleones] Cassagnau P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:61-9, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Sensory receptors of the hypopharyngeal organ of Blabera craniifer Burm (Insecta, Dictyoptera)] Moulins M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:474-513, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Histological and ultrastructural data on the cytoplasmic microtubules of the ejaculatory canal of orthopteral insects] Bassot JM, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 74:145-81, 1966 (Fr)
[Electron microscopical studies of the cuticular cycle during the 4th larval stage of Locusta migratoria] Rinterknecht E, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 72:390-407, 1966 (Fr)
[Functional morphological studies on the mouth apparatus of pollen-eating Coleoptera (Malachiidae)] Matthes D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:364, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Occurrence of an abdominal joint with mechanoreceptors in aculeate Hymenoptera] Oeser R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:208, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Topography of the anlagen complexes in the head region of Tachycines (Saltatoria) with respect to the germinal disks] Wada S. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:414, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Data on antennal chordotonal organs in thysanurans (Thysanura, Insecta)] Kinzelbach-Schmitt B. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:289-91, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of abdominal ganglia of Leucophaea maderae with special reference to the transport ways and organelles of metabolism] Rehberg S. **Z Zellforsch** 72:370-89, 1966 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the scent glands of the fire bug (Pyrrhocoris apterus L., Geocorisae). The 2d larval abdominal gland] Stein G. **Z Zellforsch** 79:49-63, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the scent glands of firebugs (Pyrrhocoris apterus L., Geocorisae). I. On the functional morphology of the gland cell] Stein G. **Z Zellforsch** 74:271-90, 1966 (Ger)
[2 new species of Eurystethus Mayr (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Discocephaline)] Becker M. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:191-7, Aug 66 (Por)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of wing muscles in the ontogenesis of the house cricket (Acheta domestica L.)] Bocharova-Messner OM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:948-51, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Three new reared Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Muesebeck CF. **Entom News** 78:135-9, May 67
The cockroaches of the genus Rhabdoblatta of Japan, the Ryukyus and Taiwan. Asahina S. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:425-42, Oct 67
Two new species of Ardeicola Clay, 1935 (Mallophaga, Ischnocera), from African ibises. Hajela KP, et al. **Parasitology** 57:719-28, Nov 67
[On 2 species of Cimex (Insecta, Heteroptera), new in French fauna, parasitic on bats] Usinger RL, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:269-71, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Host-specificity and non-geographic differentiation of subspecies in parasitic insects] Eichler W. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:379-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Neotropical Miridae, XCVI: New genus and species of Chilean fauna (Hemiptera)] Carvalho JC, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:73-5, May 66 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome numbers of some North American dragonflies (Odonata). Cruden RW. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 10:200-14, Mar 68
Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper Phaulacridium vittatum. Jackson WD, et al. **Chromosoma** 23:24-37, 1967
A terminal association of two pericentric inversions in first metaphase cells of the Australian grasshopper Austroicetes interioris (Acrididae). Nankivell RN. **Chromosoma** 22:42-68, 1967
Fragment chromosomes in Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thunb.). Southern DI. **Chromosoma** 22:227-40, 1967
Spontaneous chromosome mutations in Truxaline grasshoppers. Southern DI. **Chromosoma** 22:241-57, 1967
An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera auchenorrhyncha). Whitten MJ. **Chromosoma** 24:37-41, 1968
Salivary chromosome-like structure of a coccid chromosome. Dikshith TS. **Experientia** 24:513-4, 15 May 68
Protein uptake into multivesicular bodies and storage granules in the fat body of an insect. Locke M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:453-83, Mar 68
Morphological and functional aspects of an insect epidermal gland. Stuart AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:527-49, Mar 68
Membranes associated with the disintegration of mycetomal micro-organisms in Sitophilus zea-mais (Mots.) (Coleoptera). Musgrave AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:65-70, Mar 68
Genetic variability in the German cockroch. 3. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 59:105-11, Mar-Apr 68
The chromosomes of Mormoniella. Whiting PW. **J Hered** 59:19-22, Jan-Feb 68
The fine structure of wound repair in an insect (Rhodnius prolixus). Lai-Fook J. **J Morph** 124:37-78, Jan 68
A further study of the Lepidocyrtus ("Podura") scale (Insecta,Collembola). Baker JR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:611-5, 30 Aug 67
Acrosome study in Locusta migratoria. Gupta PD. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:560, Nov 66
Stability of differentiation-specific and nonspecific messenger RNA in insect cells. Kafatos FC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1458-65, Aug 68
An acetic acid dissociation, air-drying technique for insect chromosomes, with aceto-lactic orcein staining. Crozier RH. **Stain Techn** 43:171-3, May 68
[Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetoma of Pseudococcus maritimus (Ehrhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae)] Louis C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:437-40, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the structure of salivary gland chromosomes of Bilobella massoudi Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae)] Cassagnau P. **Chromosoma** 24:42-58, 1968 (Fr)
[In vitro cultures of embryonic cells of cockroaches (Dictyoptera). II. Cell lines obtained by means of continuous multiplication] Landureau JC. **Exp Cell Res** 50:323-37, May 68 (Fr)
[Composition, structure and mode of formation of mineral concretions in the midgut of the Cercopid (Homoptera)] Gouranton J. **J Cell Biol** 37:316-28, May 68 (Fr)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of the pars intercerebralis in Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera)] Girardie A, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:54-75, 1967 (Fr)
[Structure and function of oocyte chromosomes nucleoli and as well as the extra DNA during oogenesis in panoistic and meroistic insects] Bier K, et al. **Chromosoma** 23:214-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Lampbrush chromosomes and multiple nucleoli in orthopterans] Kunz W. **Chromosoma** 21:446-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the intracellular bacterial symbiosis of Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier) (Blattariae)] Malke H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:163-76, 1966 (Ger)
[Paracrystalline endoplasmic reticulum in the ovary of Pyrrhocoris apterus (Heteroptera)] Mays U. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:459, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Observations in vitro on the cells of the intermediate layer enveloping the ovarioles of Bombyx Mori L. (Lepidoptera) in different culture media] Krause G, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:393-418, 1966 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the stink glands of the fire bug (pyrrhocoris apterus L., geocorisae). II. Report. The exit duct system and the non-glandular parts] Stein G. **Z Zellforsch** 75:501-16, 1966 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the ootheca in acridoid, blattoid and mantoid orthopterans] Baccetti B. **Z Zellforsch** 77:64-79, 1967 (It)
[On wing muscles in insects (electron microscopic and roentgenographic study)] Razumova LL, et al. **Biofizika** 11:818-24, 1966 (Rus)
[In vitro cultivation of hemocytes of Galleria mellonella L.] Landau SM. **Tsitologiia** 8:429-32, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic studies of insect hemocytes cultivated in vitro] Landau SM. **Tsitologiia** 9:237-41, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cell culture from the sawfly's hemolymph] Mosolov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:241-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification of a protein from Bacillus thuringiensis toxic to larvae of lepidoptera. Cooksey KE. **Biochem J** 106:445-54, Jan 68
Fatty acids, methyl esters and insect growth. McFarlane JE. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:377-84, Feb 68
KC-1-induced "spreading depression" and ventilation in the cockroach. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:653-5, Feb 68
Effect of DDT on incorporation of C14-labeled glucose into protein and soluble intermediates of nymphal Triatoma infestans. Del Villar E, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:186-94, Oct 67
Temperature coefficient of insect susceptibility to insecticides. Rai BK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:151-5, Jul 67
Insecticide resistance of German cockroaches from various areas of Louisiana. Bennett GW, et al. **J Econ Entom** 61:426-31, Apr 68
Influence of repellency on the efficacy of blatticides. II. Laboratory experiments with German cockroaches. Ebeling W, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1375-90, Oct 67
Insecticide hormoligosis. Luckey TD. **J Econ Entom** 61:7-12, Feb 68
Marked sensitivity of insect cell lines to fungizone (amphotericin B). Stanley MS, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1613-7, Nov 67
Sensitivity of Heliothis virescens larvae to aflatoxin in ad libitum feeding. Gudauskas RT, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:132-3, Mar 67
Effect of heat-stable Bacillus thuringiensis toxin on armyworms. Wittig G. **J Invertebr Path** 9:1-2, Mar 67
Chemosterilization of the red bollworm (Diparopsis castanea Hmps.) by mutagenic agents. Campion DG. **Nature (London)** 214:1031, 3 Jun 67
"Booby-trapping" as an alternative to sterile males for insect control. Whitten MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1136, 16 Dec 67
[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarids) of new S-substituted derivatives of S,S-dimethylphosphoric and thiophosphoric acids] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:291-4, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Chemistry and pharmacology of ryanodine] Wassermann O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:543-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the dieldrin sensitivity of larvae of Triatoma infestans under various nutritional conditions] Hack WH. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:467-71, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the influence of Dibutox on the hygienico-sanitary indices of water] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:129-34, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

Nucleic acids in normal and gamma-rays irradiated eggs of Bombyx mpri. Lassota Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:7-20, 1967
[The regular replacement of abortive embryos, by new embryonic buds from the ovum of the phasmid Carausius morosus Br.: histologic observations on this "polyembryo substitution"] Vignau J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1404-7, 6 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The central nervous system of the head and its postembryonic development in Bellicositermes bellicosus (Smeath.) (Isoptera)] Hecker H. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 23:297-352, 1966 (Ger)
[Developmental physiological studies on embryonal mycetoma of Euscelis plebejus F. (Homoptera, Cicadina). I. Removal of and abnormal combinations of unicellular components of symbiotic systems] Sander K. **Develop Biol** 17:16-38, Jan 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Trehalases from the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis: activation, solubilization and properties of the muscle enzyme and some properties of the intestinal enzyme. Gilby AR, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:83-100, 1967
Succinoxidase activity in two species of Bracon

(Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Mizianty TJ. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 60:1092-4, Sep 67
Characteristics of arthropod arginine kinases. Blethen SL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2123-35, Jun 68
A study of Krebs citric acid cycle enzymes in rice moth larvae (Corcyrace phalonica St) during mycotoxicosis. Hegde UC, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:348-51, Dec 67
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the grasshopper. Aronson JN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:657-9, Feb 68
Cockroach amine oxidase: classification and substrate specificity. Boadle MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:129-38, Apr 68
Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:713-8, Jun 67
Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and the effect of endrin. Vasuki K, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:277-80, 15 Jul 68
The localization and function of carnitine acetyltransferase in the flight muscles of the locust. Beenakkers AM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:187-92, Apr 67
Lysozyme-like action of enzymes from the cockroach Periplaneta americana and from some other sources. Powning RF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1293-9, Sep 67
A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. Grasso A. **Life Sci** 6:1911-8, 15 Sep 67
Stability of differentiation-specific and nonspecific messenger RNA in insect cells. Kafatos FC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1458-65, Aug 68
Ultrastructural localization of some phosphatases in the prothoracic gland of the insect Leucophaea maderae. Osinchak J. **Z Zellforsch** 72:236-48, 1966
[Demonstration of cholinesterase activity at the level of the ultrastructures of the rerocerebral complex in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera, Reduvidae)] Beaulaton J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2309-12, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Studies of the symbiosis of animals with fungi and bacteria. XI. The role of the host lysozyme in Blattidae symbiosis] Malke H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:17-32, 1 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cortisol and growth in insects. Mordue W. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:721-7, Dec 67
Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of Drosophila hydei during late larval development. Danieli GA, et al. **Experientia** 24:89-90, 15 Jan 68
Aggregation of German cockroach (Blattella germanica) nymphs. Ishii S, et al. **Experientia** 2':88-9, 15 Jan 68
The building mechanisms of the caterpillars of Fumea casta Pall. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Gromysz-Kalkowska K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:145-76, 1967
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. Costantino RF. **Growth** 32:71-3, Mar 68
Deoxynucleoside and deoxynucleotide metabolism during diapause and adult development of the Cecropia silkmoth. Berry SJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 166:1-9, Oct 67
The use of artificial diets to determine some of the effects of Nocardia rhodnii on the development of Rhodnius prolixus. Lake P, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:543-62, Apr 68
Protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of the blowfly during different developmental stages. Sekeri KE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:425-31, Mar 68
Bioassay of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus against larval instars of the gypsy moth. Doane CC. **J Invertebr Path** 9:376-86, Sep 67
The development of the insect nervous system. I. An analysis of postembryonic growth in the terminal ganglion of Acheta domesticus. Gymer A, et al. **J Morph** 123:191-7, Oct 67
The structure of developing muscle insertions in insects. Lai-Fook J. **J Morph** 123:503-27, Dec 67
Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralididae) during metamorphosis. Randall WC. **J Morph** 125:105-26, May 68
A technique for raising crickets in the laboratory. Shoemaker RL, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:353-4, Jun 67
Axenic culture of the armyworm Pseudaletia unipuncta (Haworth) on a meridic diet. Goodwin RH. **Nature (London)** 212:799-800, 19 Nov 66
Toxicity of tobacco smoke to the spotted alfalfa aphid Therioaphis maculata (Buckton). Kircher HW, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:97-8, 1 Jul 67
Further experiments on the effects of social factors on the rate of sexual maturation in the desert locust. Richards MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:865-6, 24 Aug 68
About the model of a concentration gradient in the insect segment. Replication to Locke (3d). Stumpf HF. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:50-1, Jan 67
Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. Minis DH, et al. **Science** 159:534-6, 2 Feb 68
Ecdysones and analogs: effects on development and reproduction of insects. Ribbins WE, et al. **Science** 161:1158-9, 13 Sep 67
Larval-pupal transformation: control by juvenile hormone. Sehnal F, et al. **Science** 159:981-4, 1 Mar 68
Cabbage aphid: effect of isolation on form and on endocrine activity. White DF. **Science** 159:218-9, 12 Jan 68
[Methods of estimation of the nutritional requirements of insects raised on artificial media] David J. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 21:25-54, 1967 (173 ref.) **(Fr)**
[On the biology of several Trichina and Sphodrina (Insecta Coleoptera)] Deleurace S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1817-9, 6 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Reactivity of several experimental Heteroptera hosts to the larva of a diptera Phaselinae monophage] Dupuis C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1809-12, 6 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Growth of normal and aposymbiontic Lasioderma serricorne F, (Coleoptera, Anobiidae) on suboptimal amounts of casein] Jurzitza G. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:709, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Heat as potential timer for hatching of the swallow-tail Iphiclides podalirius (L.)] Wohlfahrt TA. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:121-2, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the hemolymph prior to pupa formation in Cerura vinula L.: the content in protein, amino acids ommochrome precursors and ommochromes] Bückmann D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1184-95, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Ribonucleic acids in the embryogenesis of Acheta domestica L] Hansen-Delkeskamp E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:540-5, May 67 **(Ger)**
[The larval stages of Phloeophana longirostris (Spinola, 1837) (Hemiptera, Pentatomoidea)] Lent H, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:1-4, May 66 **(Por)**
[On the 1st food of the nymph of the 1st stage of Panstrongylus megistus Burmeister (1835)] Lafetá LP. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:113-24, Jan-Mar 66 **(Por)**
[Method for growing Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, reduviidae) in the laboratory] Neghme A, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:107-12, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological responses of insects. Chadwick JS. **Fed Proc** 26:1675-9, Nov-Dec 67 (22 ref.)
Cellular response of a cockroach Leucophaea maderae to transplants of cell culture lines of vertebrates. Dawe CJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1698-706, Nov-Dec 67
Cellular defense mechanisms in insects. Salt G. **Fed Proc** 26:1671-4, Nov-Dec 67
Immunological relationships between th4 aasite Cardiochiles nigriceps Vierick and certain Heliothis species. Lewis WJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:613-26, May 68
Immune surface of eggs of a parasitic insect. Rotheram S. **Nature (London)** 214:700, 13 May 67
Immunological response of male cockroaches to injection of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Seaman GR, et al. **Science** 161:1359-61, 27 Sep 68
[Attempt of immunization of the mouse (vertebrate host) against Trypanosoma cruzi with a suspension of triatome (invertebrate host)] Fromentin H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 24:261-5, 1967 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the wax moth and some other insects. Wojtczak AB, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:15-29, 1968
Incorporation of 14-C-sodium palmitate into lipids and cell interaction in ovarioles of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Przelecka A. **Ann Histochim** 11:402-11, Oct-Dec 66
The effect of biotin deficiency on the biosynthesis of the fatty acids in a blowfly, Aldrichina grahami during metamorphosis under aseptic conditions. Miura K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:65-76, Feb 67
Occurrence and metabolism of scylloinositol in the locust. Candy DJ. **Biochem J** 103:666-71, Jun 67
Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate Prodenia litura F. Zayed SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1339-47, Jul 68
A pheromone-like dispersant affecting the local distribution of the European house cricket, Acheta domestica. Sexton OJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 134:490-502, Jun 68
DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of Dichroplus bergi (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Diaz MO, et al. **Chromosoma** 24:10-6, 1968
Cs-137 metabolism in Blatta orientalis at various temperatures. Chuang TF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:977-1002, Mar 68
Amino acid requirements and sulfur amino acid metabolism in the pea aphid, Acrythosiphon pisum (Harris). Retnakaran A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:611-9, Feb 68
Utilization of injected maltose and sucrose by insects: evidence for non-intestinal oligosaccharidases. Van Handel E. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:537-41, Feb 68
Fat transport in the locust: the role of diglycerides. Tietz A. **Europ J Biochem** 2:236-42, Sep 67
Glutathione turnover in Triatoma infestans treated with 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane. Ilivicky J, et al. **Exp Parasit** 20:345-56, Jun 67
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, Habrobracon juglandis. Leibenguth F. **Experientia** 23:1069-71, 15 Dec 67
Respiratory metabolism in Psyche viciella Schiff. (Lepidoptera) as a function of body size, season of the year, stage of development, and temperature. Gromysz-Kalkowska K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:275-87, 1967
Incorporation of 1-C14 sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of Galleria mellonella. Dutkowski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:185-94, 1968
Changes in the diuretic and antidiuretic properties of the hemolymph during the six-day vitellogenic cycle in te American cockroach. Mills RR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:380-2, Dec 67
The identical topography of the distribution of alkaline phosphatase and neurosecretory material in the neuroendocrine organs of Gryllodes sigillatus (walk), (Orthopter, Gryllidae). Tewari HB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:330-8, Jun 68
Metabolism of thiols. S-Glucosylation. Gessner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3142-7, 10 Jun 68
Uptake of DDT by the American cockroach central nervous system. Eaton JL, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1699-703, Dec 67
Hormonal control of respiration and protein synthesis in the fat body of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea during oöcyte growth. Lüscher M. **J Insect Physiol** 14:499-511, Apr 68
Metabolic changes in diseased insects. I. Autoradiographic studies in DNA synthesis on normal and in polyhedrosis-virus-infected lepidoptera. Morris ON. **J Invertebr Path** 10:28-38, Feb 68
Amino acid synthesis from glucose-U-14C in Argyrotaenia velutinana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. Rock GC, et al. **J Nutr** 95:369-73, Jul 68
Relationship of oxygen requirements to index-organism classification of immature aquatic insects. Olson TA, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 40:Suppl:R188+, May 68
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid and histone change during spermatogenesis in the grasshopper Chortophaga viridifasciata. Claypool CJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:966-7, 26 Aug 67
Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. Hayashi M, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1510-2, 30 Sep 67
Changes in haemolymph lipoproteins during locust flight. Mayer RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:987, 26 Aug 67
Fat body respiration as influenced by previously isolated corpora cardiaca. Engelmann F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:388-9, Aug 66
In vitro assay of insect hynurenine-3-hydroxylase. Linzen B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:21, Jan 67
Yolk protein: structural changes during vitellogenesis in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Brookes VJ, et al. **Science** 160:999-1001, 31 May 68
[Biochemical study of Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). II. Total phosphorus in the larvae, the chrysalides and the adults] Couture G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:609-13, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[In vitro metabolism of progesterone 7 alpha-- 3H in the ovary of Schistocerca gregaria (Orthoptera)] Dubé J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:64-70, Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Protein nutrition in Tenebrio molitor L. 8. On the nutritive value of casein fractions] Leclercq J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:89-95, Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[The neuro-endocrine control of trehalosemia in Carausius morosus] Dutrieu J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1067-70, 9 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Juvenile hormone and formation of soldiers in the yellow neck termite, Calotermes flavicollis Fabr.] Lebrun D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:996-7, 2 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Demonstration of sterol synthesis by symbiontic microorganisms in artificially nourished aphids (Homoptera, Rhyncota, Insecta)] Ehrhardt P. **Experientia** 24:82-3, 15 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Infiltration of radioactive sulfur into the wings of acridids following application of 35S-sodium sulfate and 35S-L-cystine solutions] Lüdicke M, et al. **Experientia** 24:291-2, 15 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[On tyrosine metabolism in insects. XVII. The tyrosine metabolism of Tenebrie molitor and Drosophila melanogaster] Sekeris CE, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:267-75, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Recent progress in insect biochemistry. 3.] Ikemoto H. **Protein (Tokyo)** 13:84-95 contd, Jan 68 (91 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Recent progress in insect biochemistry] Ikemoto H. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1014-25, Oct 67 (104 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Recent progress in insect biochemistry. II] Ikemoto H. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1117-24, Nov 67 (73 ref.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic regulation of the haemolymph in the larvae of the dragonfly Ischnura elegans (Vanderlinden) (Odonata; Zygoptera). Moens J. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:57-64, Feb 67

The effect of water loss on the haemolymph of Arenivaga sp. and Periplaneta americana. Edney EB. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:149-58, Apr 68

Histochemical detection of several enzymes in Cryptomphallus and Blaptica and its relation to neuromuscular transmission. Germino NI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:711-5, Mar 68

Fatigue-dependent facilitation of the slow skeletal muscle response of dragonfly nymphs. Malpus CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:739-42, May 68

Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male Periplaneta americana (L.). Scheie PO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:547-71, Jun 67

Moth visual potentials in response to middle UV-radiation. Carlson SD, et al. **Experientia** 2':289-91, 15 Mar 68

Ovary-inhibiting effect of extract of crab eyestalk on female American cockroaches. Adiyodi RG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:14-20, Feb 68

Regenerating tissues of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae: effects of humoral stimulation in vitro. Marks EP. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:31-42, Aug 68

Studies on the endocrine control of metabolism in Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). II. Effect of the corpora cardiaca on fat-body respiration. Müller HP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:43-50, Aug 68

Effect of insecticides & insecticide treated cockroach blood on the heart beat of Periplaneta americana L. Sudershan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:215-8, Oct 67

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect Rhodnius prolixus during the molting cycle. I. Muscle structure at molting. Toselli PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:445-61, May 68

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect Rhodnius prolixus during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. Toselli PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:462-81, May 68

Mitosis and the cell cycle in the metamorphic moult of the milk-weed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. A radioautographic study. Lawrence PA. **J Cell Sci** 3:391-404, Sep 68

Insect hormones. Highnam KC. **J Endocr** 39:123-50, Sep 67 (206 ref.)

Urine formation by the malpighian tubules of Calliphora. I. Cations. Berridge MJ. **J Exp Biol** '8:159-74, Feb 68

Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. I. The role of the corpora cardiaca, brain and stress. Brady J. **J Exp Biol** 47:153-63, Aug 67

Control of circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. II. The role of the sub-oesophageal ganglion and ventral nerve cord. Brady J. **J Exp Biol** '7:165-78, Aug 67

Regulation of heat production by large moths. Heath JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:21-33, Aug 67

Muscle activity during flight in some large Lepidoptera. Kammer AE. **J Exp Biol** 47:277-95, Oct 67

Current-voltage relations in the isolated giant axon of the cockroach under voltage-clamp conditions. Pichon Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:343-55, Oct 67

Microelectrode study of the resting and action potentials of the cockroach giant axon with special reference to the role played by the nerve sheath. Pichon Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:357-73, Oct 67

Axonal function and ionic regulation in the central nervous system of a phytophagous insect (Carausius morosus). Treherne JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** '7:235-47, Oct 67

Mechanisms for the production of the motor output pattern in flying locusts. Waldron I. **J Exp Biol** '7:201-12, Oct 67

Neural mechanism by which controlling inputs influence motor output in the flying locust. Waldron I. **J Exp Biol** '7:213-28, Oct 67

Respiration and tracheal ventilation in locusts and otger flying insects. Weis-Fogh T. **J Exp Biol** '7:561-87, Dec 67

Regeneration of a sensory system: the formation of central connections by normal and transplanted cerci of the house cricket Acheta domesticus. Edwards JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 166:387-95, Dec 67

A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1993-2030, Sep 67

Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. DeVoe RD. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1961-91, Sep 67

Pacemaker for tracheal ventilation in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Farley RD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1713-28, Nov 67

Z-line of the flight muscle of belostomatid water bugs. Ashhurst DE. **J Molec Biol** 27:385-9, 28 Jul 67

Neurosecretory system of Heteroptera (Hemiptera) and role of the aorta as a neurohemal organ. Dogra GS. **Nature (London)** 215:199-201, 8 Jul 67

Feeding behaviour of the praying mantis: a learned modification. Gelperin A. **Nature (London)** 219:399-400, 27 Jul 68

Secretions from the lateral scent glands of the green vegetable bug, Nezara viridula. Gilby AR, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:90-1, 7 Oct 67

Electrical and mechanical responses of the skeletal muscle of a primitive insect. Malpus CM. **Nature (London)** 215:991-2, 26 Aug 67

Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. Nordlander RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:780-1, 25 May 68

Changes in structural, physiological and pharmacological properties of insect excitatory nerve-muscle synapses after nerve section. Usherwood PN, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:589-91, 11 May 68

Humidity responses from antennae of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Winston PW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:499, 1967

The activating effects of calcium ions on the contractile systems of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Brocke HH vom. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:70-9, 1966

Life cycle origins, speciation, and related phenomena in crickets. Alexander RD. **Quart Rev Biol** 43:1-41, Mar 68 (93 ref.)

The flight-control system of the locust. Wilson DM. **Sci Amer** 218:83-90, May 68

Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies. Fireflies of Southeast Asia may use anticipatory time-measuring in synchronizing their flashing. Buck J, et al. **Science** 159:1319-27, 22 Mar 68

Bracken and locust ecdysones: their effects on molting in the desert locust. Carlisle DB, et al. **Science** 159:1472-4, 20 Mar 68

Cardioaccelerator release in Periplaneta americana (L). Kater SB. **Science** 160:765-7, 17 May 68

microstigmus comes: sociality in a sphecid wasp. Matthews RW. **Science** 160:787-8, 17 May 68

Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. Minis DH, et al. **Science** 159:534-6, 2 Feb 68

Trans-2-hexenal: mating stimulant for polyphemus moths. Riddiford LM. **Science** 158:139-41, 6 Oct 67

Auditory sense in certain sphingid moths. Roeder KD, et al. **Science** 159:331-3, 19 Jan 68

Cabbage aphid: effect of isolation on form and on endocrine activity. White DF. **Science** 159:218-9, 12 Jan 68

Cellular age changes in insects. Rockstein M. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol** 21:337-49, 1967

[The reproduction of insects and the regulation of the activity of corpora allata] Cassier P. **Annee Biol** 6:595-670, Nov-Dec 67 (312 ref.) (Fr)

[Influence of inversion of the "nerves" of the metathoracic paws on the gait of Blabera craniifer Burm] Urvoy J. **Bull Biol France Belg** 100:367-77, 1966 (Fr)

[Action of scotophases of varying durations in circadian, ultra- and infracircadian rhythms on the production of winged gynopara of Dysaphis plantaginea Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae)] Bonnemaison L. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2661-3, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Cardiac activity of Locusta migratoria in vitro and influence of the corpora cardiaca. Experimental demonstration and preliminary results] Cazal M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:842-5, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Electrophysiologic demonstration of the tactile function of the trichoid senses situated on the antenna of the larva of Speophyes lucidulus Delarouzee (Coleoptera cavernicoles)] Corbiére G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1327-9, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Effect of the disappearance of the parasite Xenos (Insecta Strepsiptera) on the protocerebral neurosecretion of its host Polistes (Hymen. Vespidae)] Strambi A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2646-8, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Observations and experimental data on the functioning of the ovaries in adult Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae)] Allegret P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1939-42, 1966 (Fr)

[Effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Callac JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:442-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Study of different types of electric activity recorded by capillary microelectrodes at the level of the lower abdominal ganglion in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.] Callec JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1943-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of the electroretinographic response of mantes of various colors to light stimulation of varying wave lengths and intensities] Montel M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1837-40, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of isolated nerve fibers in insects. Recording of membrane and action potentials of the giant fiber of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.] Pichon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1948-54, 1966 (Fr)

[Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite] Kovoor J. **Experientia** 23:820-1, 15 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the control of leaping in the migratory locust Schistocerca gregarica] Bässler. **Kybernetik** 4:112, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On active substances producing termite tracks] Becker G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:16-7, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the hormonal control of Philosamia cynthia spinning behavior] Nopp-Pammer E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:592-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Juvenile hormone and behavior in the wax moth] Piepho H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:50, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Hitherto unknown directed odor offered by Argynnis paphia females ready for mating] Treusch HW. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:592, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative neurophysiology] Schneider D. **Nervenarzt** 37:454-7, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the symbiosis of animals with fungi and bacteria. XII. The significance of Blattidae symbiosis] Malke H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:34-69, 1966 (Ger)

[On the question ofthe identity and occurrence of neurohormone D in different regions of the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana] Gersch M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:53, May 67 (Ger)

[Water bugs as obligatory snail eaters in the Nile Delta (Limmogeton fieberi Mayr: Belostomatidae, Hemiptera)] Voelker J. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:155-65, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Insect moulting activity of crude drugs and plants. (1)] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1414-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[The significance of relative and absolute length of day and night for the photoperiodic reaction in insects] Goryshin NI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:754-7, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiotungsten retention by two insect species. Kaye SV, et al. **Health Phys** 14:162-5, Feb 68

Prospects of integrated microbial and radiation control of harmful insects. Jafri RH. **J Invertebr Path** 9:293-7, Sep 67

Adult life span in Habrobracon serinopae after x-irradiation during early development. Clark AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:717-8, 13 May 67

Radiation and DDT effects in flour beetles. BNWL-280. Erdman HE. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 19-22, Jan 66

[A method of partial x-ray irradiation, modified for pinpoint elimination studies on the insect brain] Buchholtz C. **Strahlentherapie** 134:138-50, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The absence of "oxygen aftereffects" in Calandra granaria in hibernation induced by low temperatures] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 5:700-2, 1965 (Rus)

[A study of sterilizing doses for the mill moth by irradiation at various stages of development] Iusifov NI. **Radiobiologiia** 8:275-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INSEMINATION (G1)

Fertilizable life of the rabbit ovum relative to sperm capacitation. Dukelow WR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1397-400, Dec 67

Survival of capacitated spermatozoa in the oviduct of the rabbit. Dukelow WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:477-9, Dec 67

[On the periods of insemination of cows after delivery] Logvinov DD. **Veterinariia** 43:71-3, Dec 66 (Rus)

[The rational periods for insemination of cows] Nikitin VIa. **Veterinariia** 43:89-91, Mar 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The biochemical basis of female monogamy in mosquitoes. I. Extraction of the active principle from Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. **Life Sci** 7:835-9, 15 Aug 68

[Chemical inactivation of spermatic nuclei in the sturgeon] Vasetskiĭ SG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:989-92, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2, G1)

Artificial insemination. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1460-1, Aug 68

Fertility in rabbits inseminated with diluted or washed spermatozoa. Wales RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:181-3, Feb 68

Collection of bull semen by electroejaculation for evaluation and storage in the field. Singleton EF. **Aust Vet J** 44:256-7, May 68

Therapeutic donor insemination. Kleegman SJ. **Conn Med** 31:705-13, Oct 67

An inquiry into the psychological effects on parents of artificial insemination with donor semen. Levie LH. **Eugen Rev** 59:97-105, Jun 67 (6 ref.)

The physical and mental development of children born following artificial insemination. Iizuka R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:24-32, Jan-Mar 68

Attempts to induce polyspermy in the rabbit by delayed insemination and treatment with progesterone. Chang MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 167:419-25, Apr 68

Therapeutic donor insemination--results. Raboch J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:421-5, Dec 67

Fertilization and embryonic loss in sheep after insemination with deep frozen semen. Salamon S, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:194-5, 14 Oct 67

Legal aspects of artificial inseminations. Rosenberg AH. **New Eng J Med** 278:552-4, 7 Mar 68

Sex and its problems. 8. Artificial insemination. Pollock M. **Practitioner** 199:244-52, Aug 67

[Latest developments in artificial insemination of cattle in the German Democratic Republic] Pilz K. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:681-4, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Examination and problems of fertility in cattle] Kupferschmied H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:601-10, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The artificial insemination] Husslein H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:325-9, 9 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Various results of donor semen inseminations] Raboch J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:236-9, 17 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the use of biological stimulation of estrus in cows] Shapkarin VI. **Veterinariia** 43:80-1, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Artificial insemination of Bobwhite quail. Kulenkamp AW, et al. **Brit Poult Sci** 8:177-82, Jul 67
Fertility level of Hariana bulls. Bawa MS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:40-6, Jan 68
Importance of periodic examination of bulls used for artivicial insemination work. (A study of bulls with seminal vesticulitis). Pathak RC. **Indian Vet J** 44:47-50, Jan 67
Colouring agents for bull semen. Rao KV. **Indian Vet J** 44:881-4, Oct 67
Pregnancy diagnosis by insemination technicians. Freeman A. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:509-10, 1 Mar 68
Fertility of bull semen with added amylase. Kirton KT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1426-8, Sep 68
Semen placement effects on fertility in bovines. Macpherson JW. **J Dairy Sci** 51:807-8, May 68
Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. II. Estrous cycle length after unsuccessful insemination with spermatozoa of varying age. Salisbury GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1679-82, Oct 67
Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. I. Fertility and prenatal losses with use of liquid semen. Salisbury GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1675-8, Oct 67
Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. 3. Effect of season and storage at -79 to -88 C on fertility and prenatal losses. Salisbury GW. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1683-9, Oct 67
Sperm penetration of pig eggs in relation to the timing of ovulation and insemination. Hunter RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:199-208, Mar 68
Artificial insemination of the laboratory mouse (Mus musculus). Wolfe HG. **Lab Anim Care** 17:426-32, Aug 67
[Statistical considerations on the bulls used at the Artificial Insemination Centers in Hokkaido from 1958-65] Ishikawa T. **Jap J Vet Res** 15:59-74, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Frozen semen in sealed capsules, a way of improving the pellet-technique] Merkt H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:505-7, 15 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Insemination trial with deep frozen sperm in plastic screw-on ampules in deep frozen nitrogen vapor with transfer of the thawing process into the female genital tract] Paufler S. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:13-4, 1 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The use of an instrument for measuring the electrical resistance of the mucous membrane of the vagina to determine the optimal time for insemination of cows] Arzinbudas LAB, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:83-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Physiological indices in stud rams] Chistiakov IIa. **Veterinariia** 43:80-2, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[On the rationale of planning veterinary artificial insemination stations] Gavronskiĭ GS, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:73-6, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[On microbial contamination of the vagina of cows in artificial insemination] Osetrov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:94-5, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[The viability of Trichomonas fetus in frozen bull sperm] Parusov VP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:77-8, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Determination of spermatozoa concentration] Riazanskiĭ MP. **Veterinariia** 43:97-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

INSERVICE EDUCATION see under EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)

INSIDON see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

INSOMNIA (C10, F)

Sleep. 2. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 64:83-4, 19 Jan 68
Causes and management of insomnia. Wheatley D. **Practitioner** 200:853-4, Jun 68
[The restless leg syndrome (restless legs)] Coccagna G, et al. **Omnia Med** 44:619-67, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe insomnia in psychiatric inpatients. Grumet GW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:256-8, Apr 68
Disturbances of sleep in two brain-stem vascular syndromes, one with anatomo-clinical confirmation. Garrel S, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:290, Sep 67

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind trial of the new hypnotic, 'mandrax'. O'Connor CA, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:387-8, Aug 67
A controlled comparison of nitrazepam ('mogadon') with sodium amylobarbitone as a sleep-inducing agent. Davies C, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1005-8, Sep 67
A comparative trial of mandrax and dichloralphenazone. Haider I. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:465-8, Apr 68
Treatment of insomnia. **Brit Med J** 2:479-80, 25 May 68
Sleep in the elderly. Hare RB. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:176, 20 Jan 68
Hypnotic activity of placebo in relation to severity of insomnia: a quantitative evaluation. Nicolis FB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:841-8, Nov-Dec 67
The use and abuse of hypnotics. Exton-Smith AN. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:264-9, 1967
Sleep, dreaming and drugs. Oswald I. **Practitioner** 200:854-5, Jun 68
Barbiturate and non-barbiturate hypnotics compared. **Practitioner** 201:376-8, Aug 68
Management of insomnia with Motolon. Szöke T, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:120-2, 1967
[Therapeutic value of bipotassium N-acetylaminosuccinate (P.C. 63-14)] Linquette M, et al. **Lille Med** 11:1045-8, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Treatment of restless and insomniac children in practice] Löw J. **Landarzt** 43:224-5, 20 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[On the pharmacological effects of an association of haloperidol and isopropamide bromide] Fiume S. **Clin Ter** 39:161-6, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Use of a new derivative of benzodiazepine] Lukinovich N, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:443-54, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Clinical test with sequential analysis of a new hypnogenic drug] Nespolo A. **Minerva Med** 58:4595-9, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudohallucinations in sleep deprivation] Ziese P. **Med Klin** 63:218-21, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic considerations on a case of insomnia appearing after bilateral stereotaxic thalamotomy] Bricolo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:622-38, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Insomnia and hallucinations caused by lesions of the brain stem: clinical and polygraphic aspects] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:155-63, Mar-Apr 68 **(It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two cases of healthy insomnia. Jones HS, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:378-80, Apr 68
A controversial problem: insomnia in the guinea pig. Pellet J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:288, Sep 67

THERAPY

On "electrosleep" therapy. Achté KA, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 42:17-27, 1968
[Insomnia] Wüscher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:16-21, 8 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of insomnia] Shinfuku N. **Naika** 19:1304-6, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Electrosleep therapy] Slobodskoĭ AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:141, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

INSTINCT (F)

see also related **LIBIDO (F)**

Coenaesthesia: instinct, perception and emotion in adaptation. Nichols LA. **Curr Med Drugs** 7:3-15, Aug 67
The ability of human mothers to identify the hunger cry signals of their own new-born infants during the lying-in period. Valanne EH, et al. **Experientia** 23:768-9, 15 Sep 67
[Laughing and crying of children as a sociopsychic instinct phenomenon. A contribution based on psychological research] Wolfensberger-Hässig C. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:197-223, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Experiments on the instinct specificity of mammalian play] Müller-Schwarze D. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:137-8, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Motivated and unmotivated absconding of youngsters] Schirmer S. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:145-55, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On a possible influence of instinct conflicts on the evolution of behavior modes without a communicatory function] Baerends GP. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:385-94, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

Intensive treatment of the institutionalized, ambulatory geriatric patient. Dubey E. **Geriatrics** 23:170-7, Jun 68
[Data on the proposed law regarding reform of the regulations governing institutions of detention and punishment] Di Tullio B. **Minerva Med** 59:3195-202, 21 Jul 68 **(It)**
[Current practice of gynecology and obstetrics in institutional medicine] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:67-78, Jan-Feb 67 **(Sp)**

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED (I, M)

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see under CONDITIONING, OPERANT (F)

INSULA OF REIL see under CEREBRAL CORTEX (A8)

INSULIN (D8)

see also related
HYPERINSULINISM (C7)
SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN (E2, F)

The immunological reactivity and biological activity of iodinated insulin. Brunfeldt K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:307-29, Feb 68
Studies on the specificity of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease with insulin B-chain. Feder J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:318-23, 7 Aug 67
The titration curve of insulin in the presence of various bivalent metal ions. Graae J. **Biochem J** 106:777-81, Feb 68
Comparison of protein structure in the crystal and in solution. II. Tritium-hydrogen exchange of zinc-free and zinc insulin. Praissman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2431-45, Jun 68
Preferential binding of solvent components to proteins in mixed water--organic solvent systems. Timasheff SN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2501-13, Jul 68
Insulin-like action of ouabain. II. Primary antilipolytic effect through inhibition of adenyl cyclase. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:74-82, 8 Aug 67
Insulin-like action of ouabain. I. Effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:61-73, 8 Aug 67
Cations and the secretion of insulin. Milner RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:165-7, 3 Jan 68
Insulin habituation and psychopathy. Odei EL. **Brit Med J** 2:346, 11 May 68
The proteolytic activity of insulin. Pagé M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1329-33, Sep 67
Pancreatic insulinase and its inhibition by the A and B chains and partial hydrolysate of insulin. Tasaka Y, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:483-7, May 68
Effect of storage temperature on stability of commercial insulin preparations. Storvick WO, et al. **Diabetes** 17:499-502, Aug 68
The effect of storage temperature on stability of commercial insulin preparations. Storvick WO, et al. **Diabetes** 17:311, 1968
Enhanced hypoglycaemic effect of exogenous insulin associated with an increased response of the adipose tissue and a diminished response of diaphragm in "meal fed" rats. Braun T, et al. **Experientia** 23:468-70, 15 Jun 67
Influence of insulin hypoglycemia and cold exposure on the release of pituitary growth hormone in guinea pig and mouse. Müller EE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:56-60, Feb 68
Effect of tolbutamide on blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and insulin in normal and obese children. Weber B, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:290-7, Mar-Apr 68
Immunological and biological properties of iodoinsulin labeled with one or less atoms of iodine per molecule. Arquilla ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:474-87, Mar 68
The role of the adrenal medulla and cortex in preventing insulin convulsion. Fukuda T. **Jap J Physiol** 17:211-9, Apr 67
Insulin response in thyroid disease. Jackson IM, et al. **Lancet** 2:875, 19 Oct 68
Insulin--the biography of a small protein. Levine R. **New Eng J Med** 277:1059-64, 16 Nov 67 (99 ref.)
Effect of sotalol (MJ 1999) and propranolol on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the rat. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1158-60, Apr 68
Effect of intracisternally administered insulin-131-I in normal and vagotomized dogs. Margolis RU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1122-5, Apr 68
Lack of dissociation between insulin and antibody from guinea pig. Mitchell ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:416-9, Jun 68
Detergent enhancement of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in rats. Strausser HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:814-8, Jul 68
Inhibiton of rat liver glutathione reductase by the reduced B-chain of insulin. Jervell J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:244-8, 1967
Porcine proinsulin: characterization and amino acid sequence. Chance RE, et al. **Science** 161:165-7, 12 Jul 68
Prevention of radiation-induced creatinuria by insulin. Oszalka TR, et al. **Science** 160:1112-3, 7 Jun 68
Synthesis of an insulin B-chain disulfide polymer. Zahn H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 50:5095-8, Dec 67

[Synthetic insulin, human insulin, oral insulin. Illusions and realities] **J Sci Med Lille** 84:581-3, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Insulin "67"] Laurent C.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:421-5, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Biochemistry of insulin (structure, synthesis, antigenicity, circulating forms, inhibitory antagonists)] Azerad E.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1103-17, Nov 65 (103 ref.) **(Fr)**

[Antigenicity of insulin] Assan R, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:20-36, Jan 67 **(Fr)**

[Epileptic crises provoked by a concentrated intravenous injection of non-convulsant products (the particular case of insulin)] Gastaut H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:526-7, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Studies on the influence of excess zinc on the aggregation of native and photo-oxidized insulin] Finger H, et al. **Experientia** 23:435, 15 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of decapeptide derivatives of insulin B-chain 21-30] Mathur KB, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:60-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the question of a reciprocal effect of insulin and creatine kinase in vitro] Schneider F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1699-700, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[On the partial reduction of insulin] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:373-84, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[On the partial sulfitolysis of insulin] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:359-72, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the demonstration of insulin-binding antibodies using differential adsorption] Kerp L, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:560-7, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**

[On the localization of antibody binding sites on homologous insulin molecules] Kerp L, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:368-9, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Specificity of the antibodies formed against isolated A- and B-chains and against intact insulin] Kerp L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:589, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the localization of antibody-binding sites on heterologous insulin molecules] Kerp L, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:167-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Reduced effect of insulin as the cause of N-monomethylacetamide hyperglycemia] Sitt R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:383-7, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Insulin--a structural chemical study] Löwe E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:873-8, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antigenicity of insulin] Finger H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:293-316, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Iodine 131 tagging of insulin, ACTH and STH with high specific activity for use in the radioimmunological method] Melani F, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:189-95, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Cleavage of 131-I-bovine insulin by pure alpha-2-macroglobulin] Dürr KH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:793-4, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic identification of anti-insulin antibodies in the guinea pig] Brucchieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1108-10, 15 Sep 67 **(It)**

[Reactivity of bovine anti-insulin antibody with insulin of various species] D'Onofrio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:52-5, 15 Jan 68 **(It)**

[An unusual insulin]
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1063-4, 15 Oct 66 **(It)**

[Study on variations in plasma somatotropin in insulin-induced hypoglycemia in infantile dwarfs. with special reference to its diagnostic value in pituitary dwarfs] Takeuchi K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:426-38, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenocortical response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Katsuki S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:785-94, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of protein-binding I-131 labeled insulin] Starzyńska R.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:793-9, 1967 **(Pol)**

[The specificity of hydrolysis of the A- and B-chains of oxidized insulin with ion-exchange resins] Glikina MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:435-40, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of insulin, oxytocin and vasopressin with yeast hexokinase] Titova GV.
Biokhimiia 31:1107-10, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Experiences in treating mental patients with loss of appetite] Skal'nyĭ VV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:588, 1967 **(Rus)**

[The immunology of insulin] Pfeiffer EF.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:515-27, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Insulin sensitivity in endotoxin fever of rabbits] Vigaš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:266-72, 1968 **(Slvk)**

[Post-insulin hypoglycemic pulmonary edema in rats] Korec R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:659-62, 31 May 68 **(Slvk)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin time versus Greenwich time: solving the problems of jet travel. Carney HK.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10-1, Aug 68

"Polarizing" solutions in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind study with negative results. Fletcher GF, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:319-24, Mar 68

The clinical management of diabetes mellitus in dogs and cats. Gordon RN. **Aust Vet J** 43:568-74, Dec 67

Plasma cortisol response to insulin and circadian rhythm in diabetic subjects. Serio M, et al.
Diabetes 17:121-6, Mar 68

Observation of medication errors made by diabetic patients in the home. Watkins JD, et al.
Diabetes 16:882-5, Dec 67

Epileptic attacks provoked by injections of concentrated non-convulsant substances. I. The special case of insulin. Gastaut H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:92, Jul 68

Excess insulin in the diabetic frequency, consequences and how to detect. Shipp JC.
J Florida Med Ass 55:194-9, Mar 68

Insulin control of the diabetic. Gordon DL.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:383-8, Oct 67

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma. Bain H, et al.
Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 67

Local insulin for diabetic gangrene. Lopez JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1199, 1 Jun 68

Treatment of a stasis ulcer in a diabetic with local application of insulin. Balassa J.
Med J Aust 2:604-5, 23 Sep 67

Insulin resistance in diabetes in juveniles. A case report in a child and a review of the literature. Guthrie RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:642-8, Oct 67

[Damage caused by incorrect insulin dosage] Syllaba J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1105-9, 13 Oct 67 **(Cz)**

[Novo-Actrapid insulin in psychiatry. Results of a comparative study between various types of insulin in cases of hypoglycemic coma] Pagan J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:987-90, 30 Jul 66 **(Fr)**

[Insulin therapy: abusive or indispensable? (Diabetes in the adult)] Deuil R, et al.
Sem Ther 41:215-6, Apr 65 **(Fr)**

[Insulin Novo Rapitard in the ambulatory diabetes treatment] Crecelius G.
Med Klin 62:1753-5, 10 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Over 40 years existance of diabetes mellitus without specific complications] Csapó G, et al.
Med Klin 62:871-3, 2 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Results of diabetes treatment with delayed-action Silubin. 2] Kopp H. **Med Klin** 62:878-82, 2 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Combined insulin-biguanide treatment in diabetic children] Sachsse R, et al.
Med Klin 62:1207-9, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy of the diabetic child using hyperbaric injections] Spiess H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:386-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Daily insulin adaptation in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Schaetz A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1795-801, 16 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a depot-body-free delayed-action insulin] Schliack V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1328-33, 16 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Comparative blood sugar studies with various insulin dosage following one intravenous injection] Bestvater G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:714-6, 15 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[New trends in the care of diabetic patients in elective gynecological surgery] Bonessa C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:542-8, 31 May 66 **(It)**

[Preventive considerations on the intraspinal use of insulin in schizophrenics] Coppola CF, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:395-426, Jul-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Case presenting systemic skin raction to the continuous administration of insulin--with reference to its antibodies] Nakagawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:330-6, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Critical evaluation of Kelkar's method of insulin administration] Zahorska-Markiewicz B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:2003-4, 25 Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[On new insulin preparations with prolonged action] Preobrazhenskiĭ AP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:3-7, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect produced by glucagon-free insulin administered by splenoportal route and by peripheral venous route on the degree and course of hypoglycemia and on the peripheral consumption of glucose in normal subjects] Gilsanz V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:445-9, 1966 **(Sp)**

[Different hypoglycemic action of insulin infused into the jugular vein and portal vein of rats] Chieri RA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:199-207, Aug-Nov 66 **(Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insulin; desirable and undesirable effects. Poulsen JE.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 476:91+, 1967

Species insulin information. Hill DM, et al.
Lancet 2:874, 19 Oct 68

Factitious hypoglycemia in a diabetic: metabolic studies and diagnosis with radioactive isotopes. Whelton MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:923-7, Oct 68

Insulin lipodystrophy. Thosteson GC.
Mich Med 67:609-10, May 68

Cutaneous alterations from injected insulin. Robbins LR, et al. **Texas Med** 64:85-8, Jan 68

[The fetal risk in endocrine treatments] Laplane R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:785-7, 6 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Case presenting systemic skin raction to the continuous administration of insulin--with reference to its antibodies] Nakagawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:330-6, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of the secondary effects of insulin therapy] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:283-9, Mar 68 **(Rum)**

[Some aspects of insulin allergy] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1457-9, Dec 67 **(Rum)**

[Antishock effect of solasodine in experiment] Sa'fulla KhI. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:433-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of maternal insulin hypoglycemia on the status of the fetus] Savitskiĭ GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:67-71, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Autoimmunological aspects of diabetes mellitus. Deckert T. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:30+, 1967

Separation of radioactively labelled and unlabelled proteinhormones by gelfiltration. Hackeng WH, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:511, Dec 67

Isolation of A- and B-chain sulfonates of insulin by countercurrent distribution. Marglin A, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:748-52, Dec 67

Physical studies on proinsulin-association behavior and conformation in solution. Frank BH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:155-60, 26 Jul 68

Amino acid composition of bovine 'proinsulin'. Yip CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:382-7, 17 Nov 67

Isolation and a partial amino acid sequence of insulin from the islet tissue of cod (Gadus callarias). Grant PT, et al. **Biochem J** 106:531-41, Jan 68

Preparation and properties of fluoresceinthiocarbamyl insulins. Bromer WW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2378-88, Aug 67

Chromatographic separation of aminoethylated insulin A and B chains. Humbel RE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:621-3, Feb 68

Studies on the synthesis of insulin from natural and synthetic A and B chains. II. Isolation of insulin from recombination mixtures of natural A and B chains. Katsoyannis PG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2642-54, Sep 67

Studies on the synthesis of insulin from natural and synthetic A and B chains. I. Splitting of insulin and isolation of the S-sulfonated derivatives of the A and B chains. Katsoyannis PG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2635-42, Sep 67

An analysis of the near ultraviolet circular dichroism of insulin. Morris JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:145-50, 26 Jun 68

Radioimmunoassay of the A-chain of insulin. Blackard WG. **Diabetes** 16:681-6, Oct 67

Immunologic studies of plasma nonsuppressible insulin-like activity. Ensinck JW, et al.
Diabetes 17:313, 1968

A new component of plasma insulin detected by radioimmunoassay. Gorden P, et al.
Diabetes 17:310, 1968

A computer program for immunoassay of protein hormones, with special reference to insulin and growth hormone. Morgan CR, et al.
Diabetes 16:734-7, Oct 67

On the isolation and some properties of bovine proinsulin. Steiner DF, et al. **Diabetes** 17:309, 1968

Pancreatic B-cell morphology and insulin immunoassay in neonatal rabbits of normal and diabetic mothers. Volk BW, et al. **Diabetes** 17:306-7, 1968

An adipose tissue microbioassay for insulin-like activity. Keen H, et al. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:147-57, 1967

Electrophoretic separation of the reduction products of the S-sulphonated insulin chains. Massaglia A, et al.
J Chromatogr 28:495-8, Jun 67

Insulin concentrations in the foetal plasma and foetal fluids of the sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Endocr 40:389-90, Mar 68

Wick-chromatography for the immunoassay of insulin. Orskov H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:297-304, 1967

[Determination of plasmatic insulin by biological and immunological methods in normal and diabetic subjects] Rüedi B, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:495-9, Nov 63 **(Fr)**

[Insulin and current procedures of its determination] Derot M. **J Sci Med Lille** 84:469-78, Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Fractionation of the S-sulfonates of swine insulin on DEAE-Sephadex A-25] Shimonishi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:598-600, 9 Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the islands of Langerhans in white mice. VII. Histochemical demonstration of thiol-disulfide systems in the B-cells of the Langerhans organ] Mohnike G, et al.
Endokrinologie 49:125-33, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[Heightened activity of chick insulin in various test systems] Kemmler W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:515-6, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Structure and effect of insulin. I. Synthetic A-chains with varied sequence] Weber U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:947-9, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Insulin from the hagfish (Myxine glutinosa: Cyclostomata)] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:525-32, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Paper chromatographic study of labelled insulin] Rückert A, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:26-7, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Radio-immunologic determination of insulin in man] Laudicina E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:896-900, 15 Aug 67 **(It)**

[Binding capacity of amberlite for free radioiodinated insulin] Laudicina E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:901-2, 15 Aug 67 **(It)**

[Radio-immunological determination of insulin in man, using an ion exchange resin (amberlite)] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:744-61, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Critical studies of the significance of the insulin-like activity of the blood] Lenti G. **Minerva Med** 59:20-6, 6 Jan 68 **(It)**

[Tryptic hydrolysis of S-beta-aminoethylcysteinyl insulin] Tanaka M, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:390-8, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Current progress in pathological biochemistry from the aspect of clinical pathology] Abe M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 16:9-19, Jan 68 (54 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Insulin activity. Terminologic discussion] Popa M. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:73-4, 1968 **(Rum)**

[Separation of 3-methyl-2-thiohydantoins of amino acids by chromatography on sulfonated polystyrene resins] Stepanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:803-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mannoheptulose and insulin inhibition. Paulsen EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:455-6, 11 Apr 68

Effects of plasma albumin on glycolytic intermediates in rat diaphragm muscle. Karl IE, et al. **Diabetes** 17:371-84, Jun 68

Antagonism to insulin action on the perfused hind limb of the rat by a reduced insulin B chain-albumin complex. Mahler RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 17:1-7, Jan 68

Synalbumin insulin antagonism in idiopathic hypoglycemia of infancy. Sherman L, et al. **Diabetes** 17:557-9, Sep 68

Effects of intrahypothalamic glucose injection on eating and drinking elicited by insulin. Booth DA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:13-6, Feb 68

Experimental diabetes due to insulin inhibition. Wolff F, et al. **Lancet** 1:818, 13 Apr 68

Synalbumin insulin antagonism. Vallance-Owen J. **Postgrad Med J** 44:117-20, Jan 68

Suppression of plasma immunoreactive insulin by epinephrine in obese subjects. Blackard WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:788-91, Dec 67

Studies on the nature of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Holcomb GN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:154-7, May 68

The inhibitory effect of a human serum albumin fraction on insulin activity. Koyama T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 12:193-204, Mar 68

[Selective action of N-ethylmaleimide on insulin stimulation of metabolism in the surviving diaphragm] Eboue-Bonis D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:415-31, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Changes of some serum enzymes in white rats under antithyroid, antiadenohypophysis and contrainsular treatment] Scharf JH, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:93-115, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Bibergeil H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:225-8, 15 Apr 66 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin-inhibiting action of albumin obtained from serum of patients with diabetes and coronary sclerosis] Kammerer L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1158-61, 18 Jun 67 **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of insulin in the rat. Clark J, et al. **Diabetes** 17:309-10, 1968

Insulin secretion by insuloma and normal pancreas slices. Studies in a patient with multiple endocrine adenomata. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 17:83-9, Feb 68

Organ cultures of pancreases of fetuses from diabetic rats. Effects of high-glucose media upon the granulation of the beta cells and upon the insulin content of the media. Wells LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 16:846-51, Dec 67

Tolbutamide and the incorporation of [3H]leucine into insulin in vitro. Aylor KW, et al. **J Endocr** 39:57-8, Nov 67

Insulin biogenesis storage and release. Burke HA Jr. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:190-3, Mar 68

Effect of growth hormone and glucose on 14C incorporation by the perfused dog pancreas. Whitney JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:488-90, Jun 68

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive insulin by the duct-tied dog pancreas. Whitney JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:882-6, Mar 68

Evidence for a precursor in the biosynthesis of insulin. Steiner DF. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:60-8, Nov 67

[Biochemical viewpoint of the determination of the blood sugar decreasing and antidiabetic effect of sulfonylurea derivatives] Hasselblatt A. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:369-74, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Islet cell tumors not producing insulin] Keel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1399-402, Oct 67 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intragastric administration of amino acids and the insulo-pancreatic response in normal subjects and obese diabetics] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:108-18, Feb 67 **(It)**

BLOOD

Studies of the insulin-like activity of serum. I. Normal values determined by the rat epididymal fat pad and by the rat diaphragm method. Gjedde F. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:330-52, Feb 68

Studies of the insulin-like activity of serum. II. Characterization of insulin-like activity of serum protein fractions from normal human subjects. Gjedde F. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:478-504, Mar 68

Studies on the insulin-like activity of serum. 3. The influence of the pancreas on the insulin-like activity of serum. Gjedde F. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:505-28, Mar 68

Studies on the pathogenesis of diabetes in acromegaly. Luft R, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:593-607, Dec 67

On the significance of serum dilution and cortisol antagonism in the rat fat pad bioassay of insulin. Lundquist I. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:11-26, May 68

Serum insulin and intravenous glucose tolerance in oral contraception. Starup J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:537-44, Jul 68

A simplified method of insulin radioimmunoassay. Procedure and preliminary report in normal subjects. Crepaldi G, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:373-91, 1966

The state of insulin and growth hormone in plasma. Berson SA, et al. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:223-41, Apr-Jun 67

Serum insulin-like activity in thyroid diseases. Pascasio FM, et al. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:258-60, Apr-Jun 67

The state of insulin in plasma. Lyngsoe J. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:43+, 1967

Influence of a rapid intravenous injection of glucose or tolbutamide on plasma-insulin concentration in normal and diabetic subjects. Schreuder HB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:523, Dec 67

Interactions of obesity, and glucose and insulin levels in hypertriglyceridemia. Ford S Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:904-10, Sep 68

Diabetes mellitus and gallstones with special reference to insulin assay. Norton JJ, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:214-20, Sep 68

Insulin-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor with widespread metastases. Shames JM, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:632-7, Apr 68

Glucose and insulin levels across the nonpregnant sheep uterus with varying blood flows. Spellacy WN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:947-51, Apr 68

Insulin output via the pancreatic vein and plasma insulin response to glucose in dogs. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:620-6, Sep 68

Glucose tolerance and insulin response of potassium-deficienct rat and isolated liver. Mondon CE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:779-87, Oct 68

The pattern of rsponse of plasma insulin and glucose to meals and fasting during chlorpropamide therapy. Chu PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:757-69, Apr 68

Obesity without diabetes: glucose loads and insulin levels. Danowski TS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:808-12, 26 Mar 68

Serum-insulin changes following administration of L-leucine to children. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 43:69-72, Feb 68

Diabetes mellitus among the Navajo. II. Plasma glucose and insulin responses. Rimoin DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:6-9, Jul 68

The relationship of some rat liver glycolytic enzyme activities to plasma insulin concentration. Firth CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:411-3, 11 Mar 68

Circadian variation of glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids during long-term use of oral hypoglycaemic agents in diabetes mellitus. Rigas AN, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:25-8, 5 Oct 68

Effect of glucagon in intravenous glucose tolerance. Turner DA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:145-6, 28 Oct 67

Diminished glucose tolerance and immunoreactive insulin response in patients with nonischemic cardiac disease. Ettinger PO, et al. **Circulation** 38:559-67, Sep 68

Carbohydrate tolerance, growth hormone and insulin levels in mongolism. Milunsky A, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:25-31, Feb 68

Acute insulin withdrawal and the regulation of plasma triglyceride removal in diabetic subjects. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes** 17:127-32, Mar 68

Plasma insulin responses to glucose in normal and subclinical diabetic women treated with oral contraceptive agents. Beck P, et al. **Diabetes** 17:307-8, 1968

Relationship between meal size and frequency and plasma insulin response in man. Cohn C, et al. **Diabetes** 17:72-5, Feb 68

Failure of guinea pig antibody to beef insulin to neutralize coypu (nutria) insulin. Davidson JK, et al. **Diabetes** 17:8-12, Jan 68

Effect of protein meals on plasma insulin in mildly diabetic patients. Fajans SS, et al. **Diabetes** 17:297, 1968

Plasma insulin, glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) response to various stimuli in the premature infant. Grasso S, et al. **Diabetes** 17:306, 1968

Serum insulin in type I glycogenosis. Effect of galactose or fructose administration. Hug G, et al. **Diabetes** 16:791-5, Nov 67

Defective plasma insulin response during prednisolone glucose tolerance tests in subclinical diabetic mothers of heavy infants. Kalkhoff RK, et al. **Diabetes** 17:37-47, Jan 68

Failure to demonstrate "bound" insulin in human serum. Meade RC, et al. **Diabetes** 17:369-73, Jun 68

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, a deficiency in insulin. Parker ML, et al. **Diabetes** 17:27-32, Jan 68

Plasma glucose, free fatty acids, and immunoreactive insulin in sixty-six obese children. Studies in reference to a family history of diabetes mellitus. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 17:261-9, May 68

Effect of acute elevation of plasma glycerol, triglyceride and FFA levels on glucose utilization and plasma insulin. Pelkonen R, et al. **Diabetes** 17:76-82, Feb 68

Physiologic effects of metabolic fuels on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Acute effect of elevation of plasma free fatty acids on hepatic glucose output, peripheral glucose utilization, serum insulin, and plasma glucagon levels. Seyffert WA Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 16:765-76, Nov 67

Diminished serum insulin response to glucose in genetic prediabetic males with normal glucose tolerance. Soeldner JS, et al. **Diabetes** 17:17-26, Jan 68

Plasma concentrations of A and B chains of insulin in nondiabetic, diabetic and high risk potential diabetic subjects. Varandani PT. **Diabetes** 17:547-56, Sep 68

Insulin-like activity in children as measured by epididymal fat pad assay. Wolfe AJ. **Diabetes** 16:695-703, Oct 67

Studies of a simplified plasma insulin immunoassaay using cellulose powder. Zaharko DS, et al. **Diabetes** 17:444-59, Jul 68

Growth hormone and insulin levels in weanling rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Frohman LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1125-32, Jun 68

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on plasma insulin in ruminant and nonruminant species. Horino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:118-28, Jul 68

Plasma growth hormone and insulin levels in the pig. Machlin LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:369-76, Feb 68

On the development of alloxan diabetes in mice. Lundquist I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:35-41, Oct 67

An analysis of the insulin test after vagotomy using single and multiple criteria. Gillespie G, et al. **Gut** 9:470-4, Aug 68

Differential mobilization of non-esterified fatty acids and insulin reserve in various clinical types of diabetes mellitus in India. Ahuja MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:870-83, Aug 67

Measurements of serum growth hormone and insulin in gigantism. Lopis S, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:393-8, Mar 68

The significance of basal insulin levels in the evaluation of the insulin response to glucose in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1549-57, Oct 67

Elevated serum human growth hormone and decreased serum insulin in prediabetic males after intravenous tolbutamide and glucose. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:729-39, Apr 68

The relationship between endogenous serum insulin concentration and glucose uptake in the forearm muscles of nondiabetics. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1262-8, Jun 68

Plasma insulin responses to oral and intravenous glucose: studies in normal and diabetic sujbjects. Perley MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1954-62, Dec 67

The nature of human serum insulin-like activity (ILA) P Characterization of ILA in serum and serum fractions obtained by acid-ethanol extraction and adsorption chromatography. Poffenbarger PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:301-20, Feb 68

Insulin delivery rate into plasma in normal and diabetic subjects. Stern MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1947-57, Sep 68

Insulin concentrations in the foetal plasma and foetal fluids of the sheep. Alexander DP, et al. **J Endocr** 40:389-90, Mar 68

The insulin response to glucose: a comparison between oral and intravenous tolerance tests. Buchanan KD, et al. **J Endocr** 39:13-20, Sep 67

Serum insulin in totally pancreatectomized pregnant dogs. Grillo TA, et al. **J Endocr** 39:307-8, Oct 67

Plasma insulin and growth hormone during 22-hour fasts and after graded glucose loads in six healthy adults. Hunter WM, et al. **J Endocr** 40:297-311, Mar 68

Cyclicity in the interrelationships between plasma insulin and glucose during starvation in normal young men. Freinkel N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:171-8, Jan 68

Effect of moderate exercise on plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids during oral glucose tolerance tests. Reinheimer W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:429-37, Mar 68

A micromodification of the two antibody radioimmunoassay for serum insulin. Tiernan JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:45-9, Feb 68

Effect of starvation and refeeding on serum immunoreactive glucagon and insulin levels. Vance JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:290-7, Aug 68

Tolbutamide tolerance test and plasma-insulin response in hypoglycemia. Drash A, et al. **J Pediat** 72:557-60, Apr 68

The effect of vagal stimulation on plasma insulin and

glucose levels in the baboon. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:317-27, Sep 67

Changes in plasma insulin levels during muscular exercise. Hunter WM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:110P-112P, May 68

The use of insulin assays in clinical medicine. Crofford OB. **J Tenn Med Ass** 60:935-8, Sep 67

Effect of extracorporeal circulation upon insulin. Mandelbaum I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:526-34, Apr 68

Insulin response to glucagon. Ajdukiewicz B, et al. **Lancet** 1:92, 13 Jan 68

Insulin response to glucagon. Chiumello G, et al. **Lancet** 1:147, 20 Jan 68

Alimentary factors in the endocrine response to administration of arginine in man. Dupré J, et al. **Lancet** 2:28-9, 6 Jul 68

Serum-insulin response to glucose and aminoacids in the premature infant. Grasso S, et al. **Lancet** 2:755-6, 5 Oct 68

Hypoglycaemia and hyperinsulinaemia in response to raised free-fatty-acid levels. Greenough WB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2:1334-6, 23 Dec 67

Insulin response in chronic alcoholism. Hed R, et al. **Lancet** 1:145, 20 Jan 68

Serum insulin in remission of juvenile diabetes. Hernandez A, et al. **Lancet** 2:223, 27 Jul 68

Pancreozymin and serum-insulin levels. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:637, 23 Mar 68

Failure of endogenous stimulation of secretin and pancreozymin release to influence serum-insulin. Mahler RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:448-51, 2 Mar 68

Pancreozymin and serum-insulin levels. Mahler RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:860-1, 20 Apr 68

Glucose tolerance and insulin insensitivity. Martin FI, et al. **Lancet** 1:1285-6, 15 Jun 68

Insulin antagonism in human serum. Pozza G, et al. **Lancet** 2:831, 12 Oct 68

Evidence for proinsulin in human urine and serum. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1353-5, 22 Jun 68

Changes in plasma levels of insulin and growth-hormone levels after a protein meal. Sukkar MY, et al. **Lancet** 2:1020-2, 11 Nov 67

Insulin response to glucagon. Weber B. **Lancet** 1:49, 6 Jan 68

Effect of caloric restriction on the glucose tolerance and plasma insulin of the sand rat. Hackel DB, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1133-9, Dec 67

The relationship between glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and corticosteroid therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McKiddie MT, et al. **Metabolism** 17:730-9, Aug 68

Effect on plasma free fatty acids on plasma glucagon and serum insulin concentrations. Madison LL, et al. **Metabolism** 17:301-4, Apr 68

Response of plasma insulin and growth hormone to carbohydrate and protein feeding. Pallotta JA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:901-8, Oct 68

Serum insulin in early latent diabetes mellitus. Shochat G, et al. **Metabolism** 17:928-35, Oct 68

Effect of starvation on plasma immunoreactive insulin and non-suppressible insulin-like activity in normal and obese humans. Solomon SS, et al. **Metabolism** 17:528-34, Jun 68

Glucose and insulin alterations after one year of combination-type oral contraceptive treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. **Metabolism** 17:496-501, Jun 68

Effect of epinephrine on insulin release in man induced by secretin. Nelson JK, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:883-4, 19 Aug 67

Wick chromatography for rapid and reliable immunoassay of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone. Orskov H, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:193-5, 13 Jul 68

Direct regulatory effect of ketones on lipolysis and on glucose concentrations in man. Senior B, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:83-4, 6 Jul 68

Insulin levels in myotonic dystrophy. Bundey S. **New Eng J Med** 279:718-9, 26 Sep 68

Intermittent steroid therapy. Its effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function and the response of plasma growth hormone and insulin to stimulation. Martin MM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:273-8, 8 Aug 68

Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in newborn infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Isles TE, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:198-208, May 68

Model for the investigation of intractable hypoglycemia: insulin-glucose interrelationships during steady state infusions. Adam PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:91-105, Jan 68

Suppression of plasma immunoreactive insulin by epinephrine in obese subjects. Blackard WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:788-91, Dec 67

The effect of oral and intravenous D-ribose on plasma insulin levels in unanesthetized dogs. Halter JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1147-51, Apr 68

Liver insulinase activity in insulin deficient rats. Morgan CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:763-5, Mar 68

Clearance studies of insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in the rat liver. Solomon SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:166-9, Oct 67

Insulin half-life in normal and diabetic subjects. Tomasi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:315-7, Oct 67

The effect of a protein meal with and without subsequent exercise on plasma insulin and growth hormone. Sukkar MY, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 53:206-18, Apr 68

Nonsuppressible insulinlike activity of human serum: purification, physiochemical and biological properties and its relation to total serum ILA. Froesch ER, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 23:565-616, 1967 (80 ref.)

Duodenal acidity induces insulin release. Doberneck RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:303-5, 1967

Tolbutamide-glucose tolerance text. Yamagata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:331-8, Dec 67

The hormonal profile in obesity. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:190-9, 1967

Determining insulin levels using insulin I-125 and insulin-binding reagent. SAM-TR-67-111. Green JF. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, Dec 67

In vitro determination of plasma insulin using 125-I and liquid scintillation spectrometry. SAM-TR-68-1. Logsdon DF Jr, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-2, Jan 68

Changes in serum insulin, blood sugar, and free fatty acid levels four hours after administration of human growth hormone to fasting children with short stature. Grunt JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:68-74, 1 Aug 67

Effects of intravenous injection of xylitol on blood sugar, blood pyruvic acid and plasma insulin levels in the dog. Hirata Y, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:111-9, 1968

[Radioimmunochemical determination of the blood insulin level] Srámková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:736-40, 30 Jun 67 (Cz)

[The influence of age on the relations between the glycide and fat metabolism] Páv J. **Sborn Lek** 70:148-55, May 68 (Cz)

[Current developments in diabetes research] Bouman PR. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:753-61, 20 Apr 68 (Dut)

[Radioactive blood insulin variations in chronic pancreatitis] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:253-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Renal glycosuria and blood insulin. Apropos of a familial case] Luyckx A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:141-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Assay of circulating insulin] **Annee Endocr** 19:186-91, 1967 (Fr)

[Hypoglycemia and primary cancer of the liver. Hormonal titers. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:131-8, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Study of variations of insulin blood levels during dynamic tests of glucide metabolism in non-diabetic hyperlipemic subjects] Debry G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1383-7, 1967 (Fr)

[On the nature of humoral changes connected with feeding behavior in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:350-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the modifications of insulin activity of the blood in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:824-30, 1967 (Fr)

[Insulinemia in senile diabetes] Bossa G, et al. **G Geront** 14:1169-74, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Role of alpha-2-macroglobulin of human serum in the fixation in vitro of iodine-131 labeled bovine insulin] Zahnd GR, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:506-11, Nov 63 (Fr)

[Analysis of the decay of plasma insulin radioactivity after intravenous injection in well-developed chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:317-26, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[The blood insulin equilibrium during periodic peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:790-801, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Insulin in blood in pregnancy and the newborn infant] Hoet JJ, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:117-37, 1967 (75 ref.) (Fr)

[Plasma insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in 4 cases of hypoglycemia due to Langerhansian adenoma] Derot M, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:83-90, 1967 (Fr)

[Insulin in the blood] Luyckx A. **Rev Med Liege** 21:645-57, 15 Dec 66 (42 ref.) (Fr)

[Diminished glucose tolerance and increases insulin response in cirrhosis] Felber JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1537-9, 18 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Serum insulin values in hypoglycemic shock during suicide attempts with tolbutamide and insuline] Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:856-60, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)

[The effect of chlorphentermine (Lucofen) on "free" and "bound" plasma insulin in rats] Gozariu L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:36-41, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Modification of hormonal and enzymatic regulations of carbohydrate metabolism by using benzothiadiazines] Senft G. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:426-35, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Determination of antibody inhibited and noninhibited serum insulin activity in obesity and the reaction following intravenous glucose administration] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:473-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the behavior of the blood insulin level after glucose testing in pregnant women with glycosuria and normal glucose tolerance] Dittmar F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:221-2, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Clinical-biochemical studies of the insulin-like activity of the serum of diabetics in fasting and after oral glucose] Dobrzański T. **Klin Wschr** 44:194-202, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the behavior of the blood insulin level after glucose tolerance testing in maternity cases, in relation to the weight of the newborn] Mehnert H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:219-20, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[The non specific effect of a serum factor on the radioimmunological insulin determination method of Hales and Randle] Rüenauver R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:471-3, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Insulinemia in the umbilical cord veins and arteries in the newborn infant of metabolically healthy mothers and of mothers with untreated pregnancy diabetes] Hoet IP. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:206, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of endocrine side effects of ovulation inhibitors. Effect on glucose tolerance, nonesterified fatty acids, insulin and cortisol levels as well as protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine in the serum] Bottermann P, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:685-91, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the diabetogenic effect of saluretics] Waldhäusl W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:256-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the behavior of the insuline like activity in the blood of subjects with normal metabolism and diabetics following sulfonylurea loading] Waldhäusl W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:36-72, 20 May 66 (Ger)

[Methodical studies of determination of insulin activity in blood serum by means of C-1-D-glucose] Georgi P, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:140-3, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Importance of the liver in the increase of pseudo-insulin activity of the blood (ILA) in dogs exposed to glucose overloading. I.] Balsano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:374-6, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Importance of the liver in the increase of pseudo-insulin activity of the blood (ILA) in dogs exposed to glucose overloading. II. Study of the mechanism of pancreatic stimulation] Balsano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:376-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Plasmatic concentration of insulin in infants with multiple deficiency dystrophy] Cutillo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:44-6, 15 Jan 68 (It)

[Persistence of the insulo-pancreatic response to intragastric aminoacid load during continuous infusion of epinephrine] Laudicina E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:288-90, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Increase in the blood insulin levels after administration of oxciprenaline] Laudicina E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:290-3, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Radio-immunological determination of insulin in man, using an ion exchange resin (amberlite)] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:744-61, Dec 66 (It)

[Inhibition of the insulo-pancreatic response to intravenous glucose and tolbutamide administration during infusion of epinephrine] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:154-63, Apr 67 (It)

[Endocrine factors in obesity and thinness] Butturini U. **Minerva Med** 59:3319-31, 4 Aug 68 (It)

[The kinetics of insulinemia in the interpretation of the unitary pathogenesis of the various clinical forms of human diabetes mellitus] Butturini U. **Minerva Med** 59:13-9, 6 Jan 68 (It)

[The dynamics of insulinemia in man after administration of tolbutamide] Lenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:479-87, 3 Feb 68 (It)

[Critical studies of the significance of the insulin-like activity of the blood] Lenti G. **Minerva Med** 59:20-6, 6 Jan 68 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on xylitol - with special reference to blood sugar, insulin, pyruvic acid, lactic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Fujisawa M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:105-22, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Insulin. II. Supplementary comment] Hirata Y. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:584-5, 20 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Insulin in the blood] Kuzuya T, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:566-72, 20 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Studies on radiommunoassay of insulin in the blood by using anion-exchange resin] Ogawa S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:106-17, 20 May 67 (Jap)

[Insulin. I. Supplementary comment] Tanese T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:573, 20 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Insulin. II] Yoshida H. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:574-83, 20 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Case of juvenile diabetes mellitus with spontaneous progression and remission--with reference to the change in blood insulin after glucose tolerance test] Kosaka K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:294-7, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Clinical application of immunological measurement of insulin] Kuzuya T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:225-32, Feb 67 (45 ref.) (Jap)

[Test for diabetes mellitus using a kit] Kusumoto T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:553-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Oral drug therapy of diabetes mellitus from the standpoint of blood insulin values] Murakami M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2311-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

["Free" and "bound" plasmatic insulin activity (P.I.A.) in pregnancy] Baltescu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:51-6, 1968 (Rum)

[Determination of the insulin binding capacity of serum globulins. Technic "in vitro", using insulin-I-131] Juarez Peñalva H, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr** 12:181-6, Sep 66 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Insulin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Margolis RU, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1375-6, 23 Sep 67

[Study of the passage of insulin (bovine insulin) from plasma to the cerebrospinal fluid in cats] Mesdjian E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1619-24, 1967 **(Fr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of insulin from natural and synthetic A and B chains. II. Isolation of insulin from recombination mixtures of natural A and B chains. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2642-54, Sep 67

Studies on the synthesis of insulin from natural and synthetic A and B chains. I. Splitting of insulin and isolation of the S-sulfonated derivatives of the A and B chains. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2635-42, Sep 67

The synthesis of triaminoacyl-insulins and the use of the t-butyloxycarbonyl group for the reversible blocking of the amino groups of insulin. Levy D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3559-68, Nov 67

Synthetic insulins. Katsoyannis PG. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 23:505-63, 1967 (55 ref.)

The automatic synthesis of proteins. Merrifield RB. **Sci Amer** 218:56-62 passim, Mar 68

[Synthesis of the bovine insulin A-chain according to the Merrifield method, using exclusively the p-nitrophenyl esters of tert.-butyloxycarbonyl-amino acids] Hörnle S. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1355-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Structure and action of insulin. 3. Synthetic A-chains with varied sequence] Weber U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:512-4, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Structure and action of insulin. II. Synthetic A-chains with varied sequence] Weber U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1715-7, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Resynthesis of insulin from A-chains-monodisulfide-bis-S-sulfonate] Zahn H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:385-9, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Structure and synthesis of insulin] Zahn H. **Med Klin** 61:876, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Chemical synthesis of proteins] Zahn H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:396-402, Aug 67 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new synthesis of the A-chain of sheep insulin and its purification with natural B-chain to crystalline completely active insulin] Zahn H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:763-73, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The metabolic effect of a small uniform dose of human growth hormone in hypopituitary dwarfs and in control children. II. Blood glucose response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Prader A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:129-35, Jan 68

Clinical appraisal of insulin gastric analysis. Stempien SJ, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:21-34, Jan 68

The insulin test for the presence of intact nerve fibers after vagal operations for peptic ulcer. Hollander F. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:719-20, Apr 68

A comparison of the effects of insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion on release of human growth hormone. Raiti S, et al. **Lancet** 2:1182-3, 2 Dec 67

Insulin and glucose tolerance tests in depressive syndromes. Aleksandrowicz JW. **Pol Med J** 7:759-65, 1968

Tests for ability to produce growth hormone. **S Afr Med J** 42:121-2, 10 Feb 68

Intra-arterial tracer injection methods for evaluating blood flow, volumes of distribution, and trans-capillary exchange in the extremities. Zierler KL. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:65-9, 1967

[Variations of plasma somatotropic hormone during insulin hypoglycemia in normal children and in statural insufficiency] Job JC, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:891-905, Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Studies on the plasma amino acid changes during the insulin-stress test in man] Zimmermann-Telschow H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:768-77, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[The determination of the vagaley induced hydrochloric acid secretion of the stomach with the Heidelberg capsule] Kutter D. **Med Klin** 62:1902-4, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous insulin loading. II. Loading results after 8U] Mohnike G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:343-5, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Biological diagnosis of pituitary nanism] Joss E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1811-8, 13 Oct 66 **(It)**

[Insulin and adrenalin loading tests in patients after apoplexy] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:155-61, Mar-Apr 67 **(Pol)**

[Glucose-C14 metabolism and the rate of synthesis of glycogen in the cerebral hemispheres in insulin hypoglycemia] Vilkova VA, et al. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:24-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the tests of gastric acid secretion] Kay AW. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 26:Suppl 4:1-3, 1967 **(Sp)**

HISTORY

Current trends in diabetes mellitus. Introduction. Lundboek K. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:15+, 1967

Great doctors and medical scientists. 4. Banting, Best and insulin. (Banting F), (Best C), Gibson J. **Nurs Times** 63:1488-9, 3 Nov 67

[History of insulin] Dörzbach E. **Med Klin** 61:1122-3, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Nobel prize for Frederick G. Banting and John J. R. Macleod in 1923 for discovery of insulin] (Banting FG), (Macleod JR), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1983-4, 1 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[The 25th anniversary of the death of F. Banting] (Banting F), Genes SG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:89-91, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of radioinsulin in patients with thyroid and other disorders. Cagas CR. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:255-7, Apr-Jun 67

Iodine-labelling in the study of the biochemistry of insulin. Brunfeldt K. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:53+, 1967

Hormones in lymph. (D) Role of lymphatic vessels in absorption of intramuscularly injected 131-I insulin and 131-I thyroxine. Ismail AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 31:321-30, 1967

Hormones in lymph. B-Recirculation of insulin. Ismail AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:69-81, 1968

Insulin-glucose relationships in uremia. Hampers CL, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:414-22, May 68

Pancreatic and circulating insulin. Rasio E, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:Suppl 29:175-9, 1968

Insulin I-131 disappearance rates following diazoxide, epinephrine and glucose administration. Walfish PG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:292-3, 11 Apr 68

In vitro permeability of rat mesentery to different molecules with a particular reference to insulin. Rasio E. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 167:493-4, Jun 67

Insulin sensitivity and 131-I insulin metabolism in juvenile-type diabetics. Martin FI, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:289-96, Nov 67

The effect of chemical modifications induced in insulin on the reactivity of the interchain disulphide bonds towards sodium sulphite. Massaglia A, et al. **Biochem J** 108:247-55, Jun 68

Degradation of insulin in vitro by liver and epididymal adipose tissue from obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Westman S. **Biochem J** 106:543-7, Jan 68

Further observations on the cleavage of bovine insulin by rat adipose tissue. Rudman D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1864-74, May 68

Metabolic effects of nicotinic acid in acute insulin deficiency in the rat. Gross RC, et al. **Diabetes** 17:353-61, Jun 68

Effects of acute experimental pancreatitis on insulin metabolism in the dog. Application of a new equilibrium infusion technic. Pi-Sunyer X, et al. **Diabetes** 17:437-43, Jul 68

Insulin disposition in the isolated perfused rat heart. Effect of "bound" insulin. Posner BI, et al. **Diabetes** 17:427-36, Jul 68

Study of the relationship between glucose and insulin responses to an oral glucose load in man. Reaven G, et al. **Diabetes** 17:560-9, Sep 68

Role of the kidney in insulin metabolism and excretion. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Diabetes** 17:161-9, Mar 68 (92 ref.)

Interrelationship between glucagon and insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Vance JE, et al. **Diabetes** 17:311-2, 1968

The uptake and inactivation of native insulin by isolated fat cells. Crofford OB. **J Biol Chem** 243:362-9, 25 Jan 68

A possible role for the adenylcyclase system in insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1724-34, Nov 67

Role of insulin in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1756-67, Nov 67

Alpha-2 macroglobulin levels in human serum. I. The effect of sex and estrogen. II. The role of alpha-2 macroglobulin as a carrier protein for insulin. Adham NF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:271-82, Feb 68

Preservation of insulin and liver glycogen stores during very long fasts. Metz R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:573-81, Apr 68

Adolescent acromegaly: studies of growth-hormone and insulin metabolism. Frasier SD, et al. **J Pediat** 71:832-9, Dec 67

Glucose metabolism and insulin release by pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:278-9, 10 Feb 68

Insulin and insulin-like. **Lancet** 2:973-4, 4 Nov 67

Utilization of parenterally injected 14C-polypeptide chains of insulin by proteins of organs and tissues. Konikova AS, et al. **Metabolism** 17:411-9, May 68

Insulin: intestinal absorption as water-in-oil-in-water emulsions. Engel RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:856-7, 24 Aug 68

Insulin and erythroblastosis fetalis. **New Eng J Med** 278:1288-9, 6 Jun 68

Glucagon clearance by the isolated perfused rat liver. Buchanan KD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:620-3, Jun 68

Degraded and undegraded insulin in the bile of rabbits after intravenous administration of tracer amounts of labeled insulin. Lopez-Quijada C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:736-40, Mar 68

Clearance studies of insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in the rat liver. Solomon SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:166-9, Oct 67

Insulin in blood and urine. Fraser R. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 206-23, 1968 (64 ref.)

[Metabolism of insulin in the mother and in the fetus] Sabata V. **Cesk Fysiol** 17:99-107, 1968 (104 ref.) **(Cz)**

[Insulin activity of the blood in diabetes of children] Bubnova MM, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:980-4, Nov 67 **(Cz)**

[Participation of potassium in the tissue response to insulin] Chmelařová M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:946-55, Oct 67 **(Cz)**

[The proteolytic action of the spores of Streptomyces erythreus (Waksman) W. and H.] Bellet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:578-81, 16 Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[Organotypic culture of rat testicle fragments. Action of hormonal and nutritional factors] Bousquet J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1967-70, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Effects of diazoxide on insulin secretion studied by biological and immunological methods of determination] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1635-8, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Comparison between the urinary clearances of crystalline insulin and of different labeled iodoinsulins] Ooms HA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1148-51, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Behavior of insulin-like activity in juvenile diabetics] Chiumello G, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:369-75, Sep 66 **(Fr)**

[New conceptions on the functional significance of glucagon (pancreatic and extra-pancreatic)] Samols E, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:43-66, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Insulin in the blood and in the tumor in nesidoblastomas. (Apropos of a personal case)] Vague J, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:293-305, 1965 **(Fr)**

[Total metabolic clearance of crystalline insulin and radio-iodide substitued insulin] Ooms HA, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:241-5, Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[The influence of light in the eye on metabolic processes] Hollwich F. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:201-15, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of glycodiazine and glucagon on the binding of insulin to protein] Weist FR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:475-8, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Pfeiffer EF. **Deutsch Med J** 17:385-93, 5 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Postpartum metabolic status in diabetis mellitus] Hepp H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:368-75, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Reversibility of glutathione-insulin-transhydrogenation (protein disulfide-reductase reaction)] Schneider F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:391-400, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the degradation of bovine insulin-I-131 by rabbit kidney homogenate in the presence of normal and uremic serums of rabbits] Woenckhaus JW, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1220-1, 1 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[On the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Renold AE. **Med Klin** 61:877, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Unusual fluctuation of insulin requirements in eosinophilic hypophyseal adenoma (diabetic acromegaly)] Zix R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1746-50, 10 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on insulin loading in healthy subjects and liver patients] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:734-6, 28 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[The influence of plasma fatty acid reduction through 3,5-dimethylisoxazole, on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Lack of influence on insulin sensitivity in adult diabetics] Tragl KH, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:1-6, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**

[On the physiopathology of diabetic neuropathy] Rubino A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:411-53, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Absorption of insulin by the human vagina] Gagliardi F. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:599-608, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

[Specificity of the interaction in vitro and in vivo between I 131-insulin and non-radioactive insulin] D'Addabbo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:822-5, 31 Jul 67 **(It)**

[On the heparin content of the bovine umbilical cord] Rosso G. **Minerva Ginec** 18:928, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Research on some aspects of metabolism of insulin I-131 in children] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1990-4, 3 Nov 66 **(It)**

[Intestinal passage of insulin and proteolytic enzymes] Nakano A, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:411-7, May 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the influence of lignocaine on the hypoglucemic activity of insulin as an introduction to the local application of these compounds in the treatment of periodontopathies] Rydosz J. **Czas Stomat** 20:959-61, Sep 67 **(Pol)**

[Distribution of radioactivity in various organs of rat by parenteral administration of A- and B-polypeptide

chains of insulin-C14] Konikova AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:263-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Distribution of radioactivity between subcellular structures in rat liver by parenteral administration of preparations of insulin and histones labelled with C14-amino acids] Rapoport EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:214-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Changes in ketonemia in patients with diabetes mellitus of the insulin deficiency type after glucose loading] Nocheva MG. **Ter Arkh** 40:34-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between the effects of contraction and insulin on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:Suppl 122:27+, 1967

Effects of insulin on the intact levator ani muscle of the rat. II. Relationship between the effects on amino acid transport, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Arvill A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:295-307, Oct 67

Effects of insulin on the intact levator ani muscle of the rat. I. Effects on the accumulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and D-xylose. Arvill A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:279-94, Oct 67

Influence of growth hormone on the sensitivity of rat diaphragm to insulin. Hjalmarson A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl** 126:49+, 1968

On the significance of serum dilution and cortisol antagonism in the rat fat pad bioassay of insulin. Lundquist I. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:11-26, May 68

Studies on the glucose metabolism of human term placentas: effects of insulin. Litonjua AD. **Acta Med Philipp** 3:247-54, Apr-Jun 67

Insulin action on the central nervous system. Rafaelsen OJ. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:75+, 1967 (39 ref.)

Physiological mechanism of eosinopenia produced by insulin. I. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:7-12, 1968

Physiological mechanisms of eosinopenia produced by insulin. II. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:13-8, 1968

The insulin eosinopenic response and its changes after hypophysectomy and glandular transplants into the sella turcica. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:1-6, 1968

The insulin eosinopenic response and its changes after hypophysectomy and glandular transplants into the sella turcica. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:9-14, 1968

Physiological mechanisms of eosinopenia produced by insulin. II. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:21-6, 1968

Physiological mechanism of eosinopenia produced by insulin. I. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:15-20, 1968

Insulin and adipose tissue extracts. De Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:55-8, 1968

Insulin and adipose tissue extracts. Gómez Dumm IN de, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:63-6, 1968

Glucose metabolism and response to insulin of isolated fat cells and epididymal fat pads. Gliemann J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:481-91, Apr 68

Session chairman's comments. Action of hormones at the enzyme biosynthetic level. Olson RE. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:83-8, 1966

Metabolism in dihydroxyacetone in the diabetic rat. Borondy PE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1168-72, Nov 67

Specific loss of the hypoglycemic control of feeding in recovered lateral rats. Epstein AN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1159-67, Nov 67

Influence of glucagon and 3', 5'-AMP on insulin responsiveness of the perfused rat liver. Glinsmann WH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:553-9, Sep 68

Insulin inhibition of gastric secretion: reversal by ribidium. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1401-5, Dec 67

Role of pyloric antrum in choleresis after insulin and feeding. Jones RS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1406-8, Dec 67

Effect of diabetes and insulin on nucleic acid metabolism of heart muscle. Woll IG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:825-31, Apr 68

Functional status of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system after two weeks' administration of adrenalin and insulin in rats under continuous influence of ethanol. Karlsson L, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:72-5, 1967

Effect of insulin and muscle contraction on protein synthesis in frog sartorius. Karpatkin S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:695-702, Sep 67

Alteration of lung pathology from diisocyanate by glycemic or sensitizing agents. Thompson GE, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:363-70, Mar 68

Histamine-insulin antagonism in relation to rat liver and muscle glycogen turnover. Gershbein LL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:16-26, May 68

Influence of estrogen on sugar metabolism in totally depancreatized dogs. Miwa T. **Arch Jap Chir** 37:58-75, 1 Jan 68

Insulin hypoglycemia. Effect on gastric secretion in Heidenhain pouches with innervated excluded antra. Upsher M, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:277-80, Feb 68

On the role of insulin in the control of gluconeogenesis. L'age M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:241-6, 19 Apr 68

A biological activity of the A-chain of insulin and the inactivity of a synthetic analogue containing an intact intrachain disulfide bridge. Marglin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:710-6, 15 Dec 67

Measurement of flow of carbon atoms from glucose and glycogen glucose to glyceride glycerol and glycerol in rat heart and epididymal adipose tissue. Effects of insulin, adrenaline and alloxan-diabetes. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:423-34, Aug 67

Amino acid uptake in the developing chick embryo heart. The effect of insulin on glycine and leucine accumulation. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochem J** 107:575-80, Apr 68

Amino acid uptake in the developing chick embryo heart. The effect of insulin on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid accumulation. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochem J** 107:565-74, Apr 68

Sterol-like compound from sensory ganglia. Effect of a nerve growth factor and insulin on its biosynthesis. Liuzzi A, et al. **Biochem J** 107:191-6, Mar 68

Re-evaluation of the effect of insulin on nucleic acid synthesis in muscle. Manchester KL. **Biochem J** 105:13C-15C, Oct 67

The sedimentation of rat skeletal-muscle ribosomes. Effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and diet. Young VR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:913-9, Feb 68

Effects on mammalian adipose tissue of fragments of bovine insulin and of certain synthetic peptides. Rudman D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1875-81, May 68

Effects of insulin and phospholipase A on glucose transport across the plasma membrane of free adipose cells. Blecher M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:557-71, 6 Jun 67

Effects of insulin treatment on muscle 3',5'-cyclic adenylate levels in vivo and in vitro. Goldberg ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:665-72, 27 Dec 67

Insulin stimulation of [14C] leucine incorporation into protein. Goldstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:733-5, 11 Jun 68

Effect of insulin on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into rat caudofemoralis protein. Goldstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:310-8, 25 Jul 67

Inhibition by phlorizin of insulin- and protease-stimulated glucose utilization in isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:252-8, 2 Oct 67

Insulin maintains the level of RNA in mammary tissue culture. Mayne R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:195-7, 29 Mar 67

Comparative study of the control of amylase biosynthesis in rat pancreas and parotid glands. Palla JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:562-5, 25 Apr 67

The effect of actinomycin D on the insulin-mediated enhancement of incorporation of 14C-labeled precursors into protein and RNA by fetal rat thyroid glands in organ culture. Singh VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:174-80, 20 Jun 67

Control of muscle glycogen phosphorylase activity by insulin. Torres HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:206-9, 1 Feb 68

Studies related to the concept that a thiol disulfide interchange is involved in the action of insulin on muscle cells. Wohltmann HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:500-8, 29 Apr 68

Glucose metabolism in embryonic ganglia: effect of nerve growth factor [NGF] and insulin. Liuzzi A, et al. **Brain Res** 7:452-4, Mar 68

Influence of glucose and insulin administration on the Achilles tendon reflex time. Zachmann M. **Brit Med J** 4:528-9, 2 Dec 67

Effect of insulin on the rate of glucose distribution. Komaromi G, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1776-9, Nov 67

Effect of insulin and tolbutamide on growth rate, blood glucose and body composition of lambs. Cunningham HM. **Canad J Comp Med** 32:430-4, Apr 68

Effects of substrates and hormones on glycogen content of the mouse hemidiaphragm in vitro. Davidson JK, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:639-47, Jul 68

The effect of intravenous insulin on the circulatory responses to tilting in normal and diabetic subjects with special reference to baroceptor reflex block and atypical hypoglycaemic reactions. Miles DW, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:419-30, Jun 68

Does insulin affect carbohydrate metabolism in Fasciola hepatica? Isseroff H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:1069-72, Mar 68

Influence of insulin on liver vitamin A in rats. Bowles WH. **Diabetes** 16:704-7, Oct 67

The mechanism of action antilipolytic agents: a comparison of the effects of PGE1, insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutryl cyclic AMP. Brown JD, et al. **Diabetes** 17:304-5, 1968

Effect of free fatty acids and insulin on protein synthesis and amino acid metabolism of isolated rat diaphragms. Buse MG, et al. **Diabetes** 16:753-64, Nov 67

Effects of exogenous insulin on the rate of fatty acid synthesis and glucose C-14 utilization in the twenty-day rat fetus. Clark CM Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 17:362-8, Jun 68

Pituitary and adrenal influence on reduced insulin B-chain induced hyperglycemia. Fenichel RL, et al. **Diabetes** 17:67-71, Feb 68

Studies of the metabolism of isolated livers of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats perfused with insulin. Haft DE. **Diabetes** 17:244-50, May 68

Effects of insulin on metabolism of perfused livers of rats made acutely diabetic by anti-insulin serum injection. Haft DE. **Diabetes** 17:251-5, May 68

The effect of porcine proinsulin in vitro on glucose oxidation and fatty acid synthesis by adipose tissue of the rat. Shaw WN, et al. **Diabetes** 17:310, 1968

Effect of insulin on the hexosamine content of alloxan diabetic rabbit vitreous humor. Walker F, et al. **Diabetes** 17:105-7, Feb 68

Studies of the mechanism of action of insulin on skeltal muscle. Weis LS, et al. **Diabetes** 17:304, 1968

A method for the immunoassay of insulin. Wright PH, et al. **Diabetes** 17:537-46, Sep 68

Lack of functional suppression of pancreatic beta-cells during chronic insulin replacement in the rat. Chu PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:296-302, Feb 68

Variations in glucose metabolism and sensitivity to insulin of the rat's adipose tissue, in relation to age and body weight. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1133-41, Jun 68

Stimulation by insulin and prostaglandin E1 of glucose metabolism and inhibition of lipolytic action of theophylline on fat cells in the absence of K+. Fain JN. **Endocrinology** 83:548-54, Sep 68

Response of blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids to fasting and to injection of insulin and testosterone in chickens. Lepkovsky S, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1001-6, Nov 67

Effect of insulin on growth and biochemical composition of the rat fetus. Picon L. **Endocrinology** 81:1419-21, Dec 67

Effect of insulin on the synthesis of glycogen in cerebral cortical slices of alloxan diabetic rats. Prasannan KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1-6, Jan 68

Stimulation by insulin in vitro of incorporation of (35S)sulfate and (14C)leucine into protein-polysaccharide complexes, (3H)uridine into RNA, and (3H)thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:493-9, Mar 68

Hormone-induced synthesis of DNA by mammary gland in vitro. Turkington RW. **Endocrinology** 82:540-6, Mar 68

Study of the growth-promoting effect of insulin in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in organ culture of rat mammary carcinoma. Heuson JC, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 4:1-7, Mar 68

Insulin inhibition of hormone and theophylline induced glycerol release in isolated adipocytes. Brooker WD, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:278-81, Jul 67

The relationship between osmolaity and electrolytes in rat gastric juice following histamine and insulin hypoglycaemia. Lee YH, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:212-6, Jun 68

Prompt effect of insulin in vitro on the esterolytic activity of tissue homogenates not modified by actinomycin D. Chemlar M, et al. **Experientia** 24:121-3, 15 Feb 68

Effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin administration on the incidence of pituitary necrosis caused by hexadimethrine bromide in rats. Kovács K, et al. **Experientia** 24:257-8, 15 Mar 68

Dose response of gastric secretion, and electrolyte output in pylorus-ligated rats to insulin hypoglycemia. Lee YH, et al. **Experientia** 23:300-2, 15 Apr 67

Action of insulin on the glycogen content of liver and muscle of the murrel, Ophicephalus striatus (Bloch). Seshadri B. **Experientia** 23:641-2, 15 Aug 67

Comparison of the modes of action of insulin and glucagon on the hepatocyte glycogen and glycose-6-phosphatase in tissue culture. Verne J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:5-9, 1968

Effects of continuous insulin infusions on unstimulated human gastric secretion. I. Interrelations between insulin dosage, blood sugar, and gastric secretory changes. II. Quantitative changes of the gastric juice pattern. Demand HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:1038-49, Jun 68

Effects of some vertebrate hormones on lipid mobilization in the insect fat body. Bhakthan NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:186-97, Aug 68

Further observations on the effect of insulin, potassium and dextrose infusions in acute myocardial infarction with a study of changes in the electrocardiograms--rouleaux formation of red blood cells, blood viscosity, hematocit, bsr, fibrinogen and prothrombin time, etc. Lal HB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:302-13, Oct 67

Effect of tolbutamide & insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity. Augusti KT, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:56-7, Mar 67

Insulin-like activity in experimental tuberculosis and the effect of insulin administration on carbohydrate metabolism. Shankaran R, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:215-8, Dec 67

A comparative study of insulin effect by rat diaphragm in phosphate-saline and phosphate-saline-bicarbonate media. Christopher AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:483-9, May 67

Is the animal's defence against injury and allergic phenomena linked with resistance to the anaphylactoid reaction? Ankier SI, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:329-41, 1967

Controle of the metabolism and lipolytic effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue by insulin, methyl xanthines, and nicotinic acid. Blecher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3973-7, 25 Jul 68

Insulin stimulation of amino acid uptake in rat diaphragm. Relationship to protein sythesis. Elsas LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1846-53, 25 A4r 68

Studies on the action of insulin in isolated adipose tissue cells. I. Stimulation of incorporation of 32P-labeled inorganic phosphate into mononucleotides in the absence of glucose. Hepp D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4020-6, 10 Aug 68

Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. VI. Induction by pancreatic hormones. Holten D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4372-7, 10 Oct 67

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum on liver metabolism. Jefferson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1031-8, 10 Mar 68

Comparisons of the effects of Bacillus subtilis protease, type VIII (subtilopeptidase A), and insulin on isolated adipose cells. II. Antilipolytic action. Kuo JF. **J Biol Chem** 243:211-5, 10 Jan 68

Metabolism of isolated fat cells. VI. The effects of insulin, lipolytic hormones, and theophylline on glucose transport and metabolism in "ghosts". Rodbell M. **J Biol Chem** 242:5751-6, 25 Dec 67

Effect of epinephrine on permeability to sugar and on the production of free glucose in skeletal muscle. Saha J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:521-7, 10 Feb 68

Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. IV. Incorporation of amino acid 14-C into lipoprotein-protein and triglyceride. Wilcox HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:666-75, 10 Feb 68

Studies on carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. VI. Differential multiplication of uninfected and of converted cells in response to insulin. Temin HM. **J Cell Physiol** 69:377-84, Jun 67

Ventricular arrhythmias and K+ transfer during myocardial ischemia and intervention with procaine amide, insulin, or glucose solution. Regan TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1657-68, Oct 67

The role of adipose cell size and adipose tissue insulin sensitivity in the carbohydrate intolerance of human obesity. Salans LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:153-65, Jan 68

A fundamental defect of adrenocortical control in Cushing's disease. James VH, et al. **J Endocr** 40:15-28, Jan 68

Effect of age of rats on the response of adipose tissue to insulin and the multiple forms of hexokinase. Moore RO. **J Geront** 23:45-9, Jan 68

Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on hydrocortisone level in peripheral plasma. Pati IM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:7-9, 1 Jan 68

Study of human growth hormone response to insulin, vasopressin, exercise, and estrogen administration. Chakmakjian ZH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:429-37, Sep 68

Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism in isolated human fat cells. Goldrick RB. **J Lipid Res** 8:581-8, Nov 67

The effect of infusions of glucose, acetate and amino acids on hourly milk yield in fed, fasted and insulin-treated goats. Linzell JL. **J Physiol (London)** 190:347-57, May 67

The insulin response of vagally innervated gastric pouches following selective gastric vagotomy. Pritchard G, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:68-72, Feb 68

Insulin-induced hyperpolarization of skeletal muscle from normal and from hypophysectomized rats. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:188-93, Sep 67

A comparison of the effects of insulin and pyrogen as stimuli to growth hormone release in man. Raiti S, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:154-9, Mar 68

Adipose tissue and insulin. **Lancet** 1:33, 6 Jan 68

Effect of insulin on gastric acid secretion, histamine formation, and on the incidence of gastric lesions. Kim KS, et al. **Life Sci** 7:403-9, 1 Apr 68

Acute pulmonary edema (APE) in rats. I. Seasonal alteration of response. Thompson GE. **Life Sci** 6:2379-86, 15 Nov 67

Metabolism of a tracer dose of palmitate-1-C14 by liver of normal and diabetic rats perfused with and without the addition of insulin. Haft DE. **Metabolism** 17:818-24, Sep 68

Effects of normal human albumin upon glucose uptake by the isolated rat diaphragm in the presence and absence of insulin. Mahler RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 16:853-64, Sep 67

Relationship between FFA flux and TGFA influx in plasma before and during the infusion of insulin. Nestel PJ. **Metabolism** 16:1123-32, Dec 67

The effect of insulin on the metabolism of lipids and on urea formation by the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Metabolism** 17:246-59, Mar 68

The effect of rat diet and weight upon rat epididymal adipose tissue and metabolism. Stock M, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1158-63, Dec 67

Effect of insulin on the transport and the analgesic action of sodium salicylates. Wisniewski K, et al. **Metabolism** 17:212-7, Mar 68

Effects of 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid on adipose tissue. I. Inhibition of lipolysis, effects on glucose, fructose, and glycogen metabolism in vitro and comparison with insulin. Froesch ER, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:429-41, Sep 67

Effects of insulin, histamine and vasopressin on pituitary-adrenocortical secretion with or without dexamethasone pretreatment. Asano H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:139-54, Dec 66

Insulin and the sodium pump of the Maia muscle fibre. Bittar EE. **Nature (London)** 214:726-7, 13 May 67

Action of insulin on sodium efflux from the toad cocyte. Bittar EE, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1280-1, 30 Mar 68

Effect of puromycin on insulin-stimulated amino-acid transport in muscle. Elsas LJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:916-7, 27 May 67

Growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism in vitro. Fisher RB. **Nature (London)** 216:395, 28 Oct 67

Effect of insulin on the synthesis of sarcoplasmic and ribosomal proteins of muscle. Kurihara K, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:721-4, 17 Aug 68

Glucose metabolism in fat cells stimulated by insulin and dependent on sodium. Letarte J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:961-2, 26 Aug 67

Effects of antibiotics of protein synthesis in muscle and implications with regard to the action of insulin. Manchester KL. **Nature (London)** 216:394-5, 28 Oct 67

Insulin dependence of cells in primary culture: influence on ribo-some integrity. Schwartz AG, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1366-7, 28 Sep 68

Enhancing effect of insulin on the tuberculin reaction in the albino rat. Thompson GE. **Nature (London)** 215:748-9, 12 Aug 67

The effect of glucose and insulin on acetate utilization in the goat. Bartoš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:199-203, 1968

Effect of post-insulin hypoglycemia on the 24-hour elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids with urine and on the blood epinephrine level in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1448-53, 1967

Role of cyclic-3',5'-AMP in the response of adipose tissue to insulin. Jungas RL. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 56:757-63, Aug 66

Dependence on insulin of the apparent hydrocortisone activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Kreutner W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1515-9, Oct 67

Insulin-dependent DNA polymerase and DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Lockwood DH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:658-64, Aug 67

Regulation by testosterone and insulin of citrate secretion and protein synthesis in explanted mouse prostates. Lostroh AJ. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1312-8, Aug 68

Determination of the number of active muscle ribosomes: effect of diabetes and insulin. Wool IG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2401-7, Dec 67

Differential accumulation of glycine by avian (chicken) and mammalian (human) erythrocytes: lack of insulin effect. Bisesi G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:363-4, Feb 68

Stimulatory effects of insulin and glucagon on phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase of rat adrenal. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:296-300, Jan 68

Insulin a possible inducer of the biosynthesis of rat liver insulinase. Morgan CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:795-7, Jul 68

Hormonal dependence of DNA synthesis in mammary carcinoma cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. **Science** 160:1457-9, 28 Jun 68

Insulin inhibition of gastric secretion and motility: the potassium reversal effect. Herrera F, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:300-3, 1967

Control by factors in serum of multiplication of uninfected cells and cells infected and converted by avian sarcoma viruses. Temin HM. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:103-16, 1967

[Effect of insulin on the regression of diet-induced coronary atherosclerosis in cockerels] Katz LN, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:840-5, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)

[Different reaction of human pulmonary tumorous and non-tumorous tissue to insulin in vitro] Chmelař M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1179-86, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Stimulation by insulin of active sodium transport across the epithelial membranes of the toad, Bufo marinus] Crabbé J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:713-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Effects of reserpine and insulin shock on the cellular dimorphism of the mammalian adrenal medulla] Vitry G. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 56:43-62, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[In vitro metabolism of adipose tissue. II. Metabolism of L-lysine, L-threonine, L-serine and glycine in epididymal adipose tissue of the normal rat] Christophe J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 48:1367-90, 1966 (Fr)

[In vitro metabolism of adipose tissue. V. Heterogeneity and subheterogeneity of the pool of NEFA in epididymal adipose tissue in the normal mouse. In vitro effects of glucose, adrenalin and insulin] Winand J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1331-56, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Different action of insulin on the creatine kinase of rabbit muscle and brain] Hanoune J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1807-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Effect of administration of insulin and thyroxine on the frequency and unit amount of food uptake in rats] Le Magnen J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1303-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Effect of intra-intestinal injection of insulin on blood sugar. Study in the rat] Rougereau A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2187-92, 1966 (Fr)

[Effect of an acute increase in total free fatty acids (NEFA) on glucose tolerance and insulin response to hyperglycemia in normal humans] Balasse E, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:62-7, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Cerebral energy metabolism and action of insulin on the brain] Sodoyez JC. **Rev Med Liege** 23:72-7, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Effect of insulin on glycogen formation by the diaphragm of the mouse in vitro] Moody AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:732-4, 4 Jun 66 (Fr)

[On the problem of an initial hyperglycemia following insulin] Graul C. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:404-15, 1966 (Ger)

[On a stimulating effect of insulin on conditioned reflex activity] Graul C. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:416-31, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of insulin on brain metabolism. 3. Effect of insulin on the stationary concentration of some N-metabolites of the rat brain] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:447-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of insulin and D-fructose on myocardial metabolism] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:311-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparison of the single and double dose methods for the evaluation of insulin] Trnková M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:89-91, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the islet cells of the rat under normal and pathological conditions] Stöcker E, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 133:1-40, Jan 66 (Ger)

[The effect of insulin on muscles and subcutis in diabetic rabbits] Jabloński S, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:497-511, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of insulin on the transport of monosaccharides] Lippmann HG. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:284-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Membrane effects of insulin in x-chromosome recessive hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne form)] Blietz R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1609-15, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Measurement of insulin activity in isolated fat cells] Martini O, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1461-76, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the perfused liver in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Boden G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:579-83, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[The cerebral glycogen content under the effect of glucose and insulin injections] Held K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:15-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Galactose permeation under N-1,n-butylbiguanide] Lippmann HG. **Klin Wschr** 44:846-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Glucagon as synergist of insulin] Lippmann HG, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:309-10, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin on the enzymatic regulation of glycogenolysis] Schultz G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:529, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Effect of 6-aminonicotinic acid amide on insulin dependant glucose uptake in epididymal fat tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:388-400, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin on membrane potentials in potassium deficiency measurements in isolated rat diaphragm] Bolte HD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:254-8, 1968 (Ger)

[The insulin effect on fat tissue and normal musculature and obese mice] Stauffacher W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:735, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The effects of insulin and glucagon on amino acid metabolism in the isolation perfused liver] Gerok W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:267-72, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effects of prostaglandin E1 and insulin on the heparin-induced triglyceride hydrolysis] Böhle E, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:285-99, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The importance of stress in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and insulin effect] Baumann R. **Zbl Chir** 92:1324-34, 1967 (Ger)

[The action of insulin on the biosynthesis of amylase and some other enzymes of rat pancreas] Palla JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:25-35, 16 Apr 68 (Gr)

[Histo-enzymatic aspects of the rat liver after treatment with insulin] Batolo D, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:39-54, Apr 66 (It)

[The study of gastric secretion as a basis for choice of surgical treatment for gastroduodenal ulcer] Rovati VB, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:758-76, 1966 (It)

[Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in obesity] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:439-51, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[Thiazide diuretics and glucide metabolism] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:25-44, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
[Analysis of the spontaneous bioelectrical activity and of the excitability of the dorsal hippocampus in the rabbit with permanent electrodes, during hypoglycemia] Giammanco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1685-8, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**
[Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in rat skin in various experimental conditions. 3. Changes induced by insulin administration] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:338-40, 15 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Hormonal control of the tyrosine transaminase activity of the isolated and perfused rat liver] Ottolenghi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:889-92, 15 Aug 67 **(It)**
[The transport of amino acids in the chick embryo heart. Effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum] Borghetti AF, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:343-4, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Swine anti-insulin antibodies in swine treated with acetylated insulin] Costanzi G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:358-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Considerations on diencephalic function in patients with psoriasis] Sapuppo A, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1249-58, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Preliminary note on a finding in post-vagotomy gastric function tests] Garcia Diaz S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:71-4, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Nonesterified fatty acids of the plasma in pregnancy after administration of insulin and glucose. Chemical analysis and gas chromatography] Tirelli R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:116-30, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Tissue culture of the prostate and hormones. 1. Effect of insulin and testosterone on the structure of the prostatic ducts in rat tissue culture] Takatani O, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:651-5, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Glucose metabolism and hormones] Hosoya N.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:695-700, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of ACTH, cortisol and insulin on the NADPH-generating and oxidizing system and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver] Kuroda H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:19-31, 20 Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Examination of the cephalic and the intestinal phase of gastric secretion] Semb LS.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:830-1, 10 May 67 **(Nor)**
[Effect of postinsulin hypoglycemia on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rabbits] Zając A.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:89-92, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Combined action of acetylcholine, hydrocortisone, insulin, somatotropin, adrenaline, and noradrenaline on the organ temperature] Molenda R, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:427-35, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Combined effect of hydrocortisone, catecholamines, somatotropin and insulin on the organ temperature in cold-acclimatized rats] Molenda R, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:437-45, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the insulin effect on contractile activity of the isolated rat uterus] Laudański T, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:719-26, Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the effect of insulin on the cellular membranes of the morphologic elements of blood] Chlebowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:139-42, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Effect of insulin and other hormones on penetration of cobalt ion and vitamin B 12 into liver cells] Kaliciński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:175-80, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Effect of insulin and some other compounds on the reversal of hemolysis. Preliminary report] Zablocka I.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:237-42, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Routes of hormonal prevention of some side effects of tetracycline on the organism in experimental conditions] Barkalaia AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:708-11, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on cellular and humoral reactivity in young children] Talev MP.
Arkh Pat 30:33-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Localization of the regulatory action of glycocorticosteroids and insulin on the activity of glucokinases in cytostructures of fatty tissue of rat epididymis] Gromova KG.
Biokhimiia 32:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Control of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in the adipose tissue of starving rats] Uuskiula LS.
Biokhimiia 33:62-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of glucose by different tissues and their response to the action of insulin and enurohypophyseal hormones] Vasil'eva LE.
Biokhimiia 33:326-30, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of diaboral and insulin on the secretory function of the pancreas in dogs under normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Rudyĭ RV. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:80-3, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of corticosteroid hormones and insulin on the concentration of tubazid in the organism] Runkevich MN. **Probl Tuberk** 44:76-80, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of sugars between the frog's sartorius muscles and the medium] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:658-65, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and somatotropic hormone on glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver and kidneys in hypophysectomized and intact rats] Bistritskaĭte D.
Vop Med Khim 14:237-41, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on glucoso-6-phosphatase activity in rat kidney] Miagkov VP. **Vop Med Khim** 12:348-50, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Hormonal regulation of enzyme activity. I. Effects of the somatotropin, testosterone and insulin on the tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver] Llamas R, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 25:179-84, Apr 68 **(Sp)**
[Comparison between insulin and maximal histamine as a stimulant of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Laudano OM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:1047-51, Nov 66 **(Sp)**
[Influence of alloxan and insulin on the metabolism of iron] Bellido L, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:125-41, Mar-Apr 67 **(Sp)**
[Different hypoglycemic action of insulin infused into the jugular vein and portal vein of rats] Chieri RA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:199-207, Aug-Nov 66 **(Sp)**
[Conversion of ribonucleotides in the blood of animals under the effect of RNA and insulin injections] Germaniuk IaL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:303-8, 1966 **(Uk)**
[Glycogen and the state of cerebral inhibition following coma-producing doses of insulin] Pogády J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:209-12, 4 Aug 67 **(Slvk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal genesis of glucose intolerance following hypoglycemia. Mintz DH, et al.
Amer J Med 45:187-97, Aug 68
The effects of phenformin on peripheral glucose utilization and insulin action in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Butterfield WJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:724-33, 26 Mar 68
Effect of alloxan and portacaval shunt on the synthesis of fatty acids and sterols by rat liver. Dahlen JV, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:51-7, 20 Mar 68
The insulin response to glucose: a comparison between oral and intravenous tolerance tests. Buchanan KD, et al. **J Endocr** 39:13-20, Sep 67
Serum insulin in totally pancreatectomized pregnant dogs. Grillo TA, et al. **J Endocr** 39:307-8, Oct 67
The early partial remission of juvenile diabetes mellitus. The roles of insulin and growth hormone. Baker L, et al. **J Pediat** 71:825-31, Dec 67
Insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in arterial tissue in relation to diabetes and atheroma. Stout RW.
Lancet 2:702-3, 28 Sep 68
A new therapeutic rationale for the infant of the diabetic mother. McCann ML, et al.
Missouri Med 65:275-9 passim, Apr 68
Dietary and hormonal influence on glycolytic and lipogenic enzymes of rats. **Nutr Rev** 25:315-8, Oct 67
Insulin and fuel homeostasis. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
Physiologist 11:97-102, May 68
Dependence on insulin of the apparent hydrocortisone activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Kreutner W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1515-9, Oct 67
Factors controlling blood glucose--with remarks on the effect of insulin on muscle. Lundbaek K.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:807-11, Aug 68
Insulin and insulin-like activity in the bile of rabbits. Lopez Quijada C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:209-12, Oct 67
Effects of growth hormone and insulin on amino acid and protein metabolism. Snipes CA.
Quart Rev Biol 43:127-47, Jun 68 (140 ref.)
New concepts of the structure and function of insulin and related hormones. Schwartz IL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:233-6, Mar-Apr 68
Multiple hormone interactions related to the growth and differentiation of mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:869-74, Apr 68
[Selective action of N-ethylmaleimide on insulin stimulation of metabolism in the surviving diaphragm] Eboue-Bonis D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:415-31, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Insulin] Toyoda M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:69-74, Jan 67 (20 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Mechanism of hormonal action] Miura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1467-74, Jul 67 (53 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Insulin reaction in the fatty tissue--problems in the cell permeability of glucose] Tarui S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1655-65, Aug 67 (36 ref.) **(Jap)**

POISONING

[Suicide by insulin] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:133-40, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[On a suicide attempt with 2000 units of insulin novo lente] Chlud K. **Arch Toxik** 21:333-7, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Serum insulin values in hypoglycemic shock during suicide attempts with tolbutamide and insuline] Creutzfeldt W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:856-60, 26 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Suicide attempts with insulin] Sachsse B.
Med Klin 61:1545-6, 30 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The antigenicity of photo-oxidized insulin] Finger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:532-4, 15 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Separation of radiation damage products of insulin-I-131 and studies of their properties] Kerp L, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:159-69, 15 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of insulin secretion by glucagon and secretin. Deckert T.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:578-84, Apr 68
Requirement for calcium ion in insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:174-8, Jan 68
Insulin output via the pancreatic vein and plasma insulin response to glucose in dogs. Kanazawa Y, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:620-6, Sep 68
Effect of growth hormone on insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:423-8, Aug 68
Effect of fasting upon insulin secretion in the rat. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:843-8, Oct 67
Effects of epinephrine, stress, and exercise on insulin secretion by the rat. Wright PH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1031-4, May 68
Central nervous system control of pancreatic endocrine function. The effect of the vagus nerves on insulin secretion. Nelson NC, et al.
Amer Surg 33:890-7, Nov 67
Insulin response to glucose in the presence of oral hypoglycemics. Arky RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:768-77, 26 Mar 68
Effects of phenformin on insulin reserve and release. Boshell BR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:756-67, 26 Mar 68
Further studies on diazoxide suppression of insulin release from abnormal and normal islet tissue in man. Fajans SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:261-80, 11 Apr 68
Combined sulfonylurea-phenformin therapy of the dysinsulinism of early diabetes mellitus. Horton ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:778-86, 26 Mar 68
The action of diazoxide on insulin secretion, medullo-adrenal secretion, and the liberation of catecholamines. Loubatières A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:226-41, 11 Apr 68
Inhibition of insulin release by diazoxide and its relation to catecholamine effects in man. Porte D Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:281-91, 11 Apr 68
Insulin secretory blockade by benzothiadiazines and catecholamines: reversal by sulfonylureas. Seltzer HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:309-21, 11 Apr 68
Biochemical aspects of the hyperglycemic action of diazoxide. Senft G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:242-55, 11 Apr 68
Effect of thiazides upon insulin secretion in vitro. Malaisse W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:235-9, Jan 68
Insulin-secreting islet-cell tumours of the pancreas. Smith M. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:169-73, Nov 67
Potassium ions and the secretion of insulin by islets of Langerhans incubated in vitro. Howell SL, et al.
Biochem J 108:17-24, Jun 68
Adrenergic regulation of the inhibition of insulin release in hypothermia. Baum D, et al.
Diabetes 17:298-9, 1968
The insulin response to glucagon: effects of diabetes and obesity on nonglucose-dependent insulin secretion. Hazzard WR, et al. **Diabetes** 17:297, 1968
Studies of human insulin from nondiabetic and diabetic pancreas. Kimmel JR, et al. **Diabetes** 16:687-94, Oct 67
Effect of imidazole upon insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 17:308, 1968
The influence of cholinomimetics upon insulin secretion. Mayhew DA, et al. **Diabetes** 17:308-9, 1968
Islet priming effect of ethanol. Metz R, et al.
Diabetes 17:298, 1968
Gastric cancer containing insulin and associated with hypoglycemia. Miyabo S, et al.
Diabetes 17:286-9, May 68
Influence of the vagus nerves on pancreatic insulin secretion. Nelson NC, et al. **Diabetes** 16:852-7, Dec 67
Effect of muscular exercise on insulin secretion. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 17:209-18, Apr 68
Hypersecretion of insulin, glucagon and gastrin in a kindred with multiple adenomatosis. Vance JE, et al.
Diabetes 17:299, 1968
Effect of glucose concentration on insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Vance JE, et al. **Diabetes** 17:187-93, Apr 68
Dynamics of insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL, et al.
Endocrinology 83:572-84, Sep 68
Plasma growth hormone and insulin levels in the pig. Machlin LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:369-76, Feb 68
The effect of D-mannoheptulose on islets of Langerhans cultured in vitro. Moskalewski S.
Experientia 23:379, 15 May 67
A difference in mechanism by which leucine and other amino acids induce insulin release. Fajans SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1600-6, Nov 67
Secretion of insulin induced by amino acids and glucose in diabetes mellitus. Floyd JC Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:266-76, Feb 68

Dynamics of insulin secretion in myotonic dystrophy. Huff TA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:992-8, Jul 68
Stimulation of insulin secretion by noncarbohydrate metabolites. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:438-48, Sep 68
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of islet function in the rat. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:56-64, Jan 68
The role of sodium and potassium in insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas. Hales CN, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:725-43, Feb 68
State of internal secretion of pancreas in pellagra in children. Zeitoun MM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:129-30, May 68
Bagdade JD: Basal insulin and obesity. Bagdade JD. **Lancet** 2:630-1, 14 Sep 68
Insulin and glucose response to glucagon in Down's syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. **Lancet** 2:1093-4, 18 Nov 67
The in vitro effect of catecholamines, diazoxide and theophylline on insulin release. Wong KK, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2285-91, 1 Nov 67
Hormonal and biochemical response to glucagon administration in patients with pheochromocytoma and in control subjects. Cremer GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:161-76, Mar 68
Organ culture of pancreases of fetuses from normal and diabetic rats: effect of glucose on the insulin content of the media. Erlandsen SL, et al. **Metabolism** 17:638-43, Jul 68
Stimulation of insulin secretion in man by medium chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:796-801, Sep 68
Insulin secretion in experimental obesity. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:802-7, Sep 68
The effect of mannoheptulose on the phosphorylation of glucose and the secretion of insulin by islets of Langerhans. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:126-32, Feb 68
New hypothesis of insulin secretion. Lacy PE, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1177-9, 14 Sep 68
Pentitols and the mechanism of insulin release. Montague W, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1088-9, 2 Sep 67
Regulation of insulin secretion by short chain fatty acids. Montague W, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:853, 2 Mar 68
Factors controlling release of insulin from beta cell in relation to diabetes mellitus. Romanoff NE. **New York J Med** 68:385-91, 1 Feb 68 (57 ref.)
Insulin secretion induced by propionate and butyrate. **Nutr Rev** 25:342-6, Nov 67
Protein and insulin secretion in diabetes. **Nutr Rev** 26:15-6, Jan 68
Effect of an ovulatory suppressant on glucose tolernce and insulin secretion. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:482-4, Apr 68
Endogenous insulin and growth hormone response in children with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Drash A, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:94-102, Mar 68
Control of insulin release by glucose. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:814-5, Aug 68
Regulation of pancreatic endocrine function by gastrointestinal hormones. Dupré J, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:815-6, Aug 68
Insulin secretion in vitro by islets from insulin-deficient rats. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:474-6, Nov 67
Effect of amino acids and proteins on insulin secretion in man. Fajans SS, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 23:617-62, 1967 (87 ref.)
Structure and functions of the islets of Langerhans. Recent studies elucidate mechanism of insulin secretion and nature of diabetes. Lacy PE. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:500-2 passim, Aug 68
Insulin secretion from toadfish islet tissue stimulated by pyridine nucleotides. Watkins D, et al. **Science** 162:283-4, 11 Oct 68
Regulation of insulin secretion by the intestinal hormone, secretin: studies in man via transumbilical portal vein catheterization. White JJ, et al. **Surgery** 64:20'-13, Jul 68
[Sulfonamides modifying insulin secretion and the development of the islands of Langerhans. Actions and antagonisms of actions. Some experimental studies of their clinical applications] Loubatières A, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:683-94, 19 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[The insulin-secretor effect of the duodenal mucosa] Hadjikhani H, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:114-5, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. II. Effects of glucose, a hypoglycemic sulfonamide and glucagon on insulin release] Vecchio D, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:134-46, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Correlations between hepatobiliary diseases, exocrine pancreatic function and certain forms of diabetes mellitus] Strimbu I. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:651-60, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Stimulation of the beta-cytotropic effect of tolbutamide by secretin in man] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:549-50, 15 May 67 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of a xylit effect on the insulin secretion in man] Geser KA, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:851-2, 15 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Dependency of glycogen synthetic and degradative enzymatic reactions upon insulin secretion] Schultz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:62-3, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the effect of monosaccharides and hormones on insulin secretion of isolated pancreatic tissue of various mammals and frogs] Telib M. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:316-32, 1968 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insulin sensitivity and vascular disease in insulin-dependent diabetics. Martin FI, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:81-2, 13 Apr 68
The management of juvenile diabetes mellitus in the post-acidotic stage. Grunt JA, et al. **Conn Med** 32:366-9, May 68
Remarkable sensitivity to insulin in a patient with hypopituitarism and diabetic acidosis. DiRaimondo VC, et al. **Diabetes** 17:147-51, Mar 68
Prevention of gonadal degeneration in male diabetic rats by the use of insulin. Chatterjee A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:11-4, Jun 66
Secretion of human growth hormone during insulin coma and electroshock therapies. Takahashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:87-105, 1967
Simplified treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Steinberg T, et al. **GP** 38:91-7, Aug 68
Treatment of angina pectoris of effort with infusion of insulin potassium and dextrose solution. Lal HB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:220-5, Apr 68
Diabetic retinopathy. Its incidence in relation to diet, insulin and oral treatment. Ghareeb A, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:488-97, 1967
Juvenile diabetes mellitus. Davidson ET. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:209-11, Mar 68
Nonketotic coma in insulin-dependenta diabetes. Feagin OT. **JAMA** 203:741-2, 20 May 68
Sulphated insulin in resistant juvenile diabetes. Goldschmied A, et al. **Lancet** 2:405-6, 17 Aug 68
Controlled trial of intravenous glucose, potassium, and insulin in acute myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL, et al. **Lancet** 1:946-8, 4 May 68
The care of unstable diabetes. Gastineau CF. **Maryland Med J** 17:68-70, Jul 68
Treatment of the obese diabetic patient. Stone DB. **Mod Treatm** 4:1181-91, Nov 67
The potassium-insulin-glucose polarizing solution in certain types of cardiac arrhythmia. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1410-7, 1967
Resolution of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction after potassium, glucose and insulin therapy. Mittra B. **Postgrad Med J** 43:701-5, Nov 67
Use of potassium, glucose and insulin in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Mittra B. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 10:529-44, May 68
Evaluation of treatment of acute myocardial infarction with potassium, glucose and insulin. Surawicz B. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 10:545-60, May 68 (110 ref.)
Clinical clues in the diagnosis of the Somogyi effect (reactive hyperglycemia). Field JB. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:503-6, Aug 68
[Use of labeled insulin for a study of insulin antibodies. II. Study of antibodies in a patient with resistance to insulin] Foit R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:530-8, Jun 68 **(Cz)**
[Selection of insulin in the treatment of diabetes] Foit R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:680-4, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[The prevention of hyperbaric oxygen convulsive complications in mice with gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate and the combination of insulin-glucose-potassium chloride] Brue F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1901-4, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Pre-diabetes and diabetes in pregnancy and their treatment by insulin at tolerance limit (preliminary note)] Ballerio C, et al. **Gynec Prat** 18:157-64, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Variations of the coefficient of glucidic assimilation during various antidiabetic treatments] Lavieuville M. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:441-5, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Action of instantaneous-delayed action phenformin, alone or in combined therapy, in 50 hospitalized diabetics] Vague J, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:331-3, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Degenerative complications after 15 years of juvenile diabetes] Lestradet H, et al. **Presse Med** 76:303-6, 10 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Antidiabetic medication] Perrault M, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:347-54, Jun-Jul 66 (83 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Long term therapy of diabetes mellitus] Constam GR. **Hippokrates** 38:630-5, 31 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[On the therapy of insulin resistance] Müller L. **Med Klin** 62:1916-8, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Immunology of insulin] Pfeiffer EF. **Med Klin** 61:876, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes in pregnancy] Fankhauser S. **Ther Umsch** 24:335-40, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Rösli R. **Ther Umsch** 24:327-31, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Statistical data from the diabetic care and control station of the Medical University Clinic in Innsbruck] Leubner H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:739-41, 28 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Important of diabetes treatment from the surgical viewpoint] Seige K. **Zbl Chir** 92:1334-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Action of polarizing solutions on some changes in cardiac rhythm] Bannò S, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:107-10, Apr-Jun 66 **(It)**
[The dynamics of insulinemia in man after administration of tolbutamide] Lenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:479-87, 3 Feb 68 **(It)**
[Application of insulin in diabetes mellitus--with reference to the limitation of insulin therapy] Tarui S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:251-60, Feb 67 (54 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Periodontal diseases treated with local applications of insulin in patients with diabetes] Rydosz J. **Czas Stomat** 20:1045-54, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the influence of lignocaine on the hypoglucemic activity of insulin as an introduction to the local application of these compounds in the treatment of periodontopathies] Rydosz J. **Czas Stomat** 20:959-61, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Effect of insuline on ocular hydrodynamics] Janiszewska-Zygier A. **Klin Oczna** 38:129-34, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Effect of polarizing solution KIG (potassium-insulin-glucose) on the sustaining of electrical defibrillation effects of the heart] Kuch J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:511-5, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Immediate effect of short-lasting insulin administration on the action of tolbutamide in diabetic patients] Grabowska MJ. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1064-6, 10 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the effect of the so-called maximum dose of histamine and insulin on the gastric secretory function] Jędrzejewski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1762-5, 13 Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Glycemic curves after many years of use of insulin] Gallus H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:673-5, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Glycemic courves after many years of use of insulin] Galluś H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:673-5, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of schizophrenic psychoses with neuroleptics combined with subcomatic insulin] Majewski J, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 2:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Clinical aspects of insulin resistance] Syc S. **Wiad Lek** 20:1589-93, 1 Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[A case of idiopathic hemochromatosis in a women 63-year-old] Wojnarowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2041-6, 15 Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Research on the significance of changes of serum pyruvic acid in diabetes mellitus] Mincu I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:729-33, Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[Contributions to the study of glycemia-glycosuria relationships in diabetes mellitus. Practical importance. Physiopathological considerations] Blum M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:885-90, Oct-Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct with a polarizing mixture] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:37-40, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of a polarizing mixture in the acute period of myocardial infarct by a specialized first aid emergency center] Zil'berman DB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:37-40, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of ventricular fibrillation and experimental treatment of ventricular tachycardia with glucose and insulin] Brikker VN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:35-8, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with myocardial infarct with potassium chloride and polarizing solution] Gorb GD. **Vrach Delo** 8:147-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of insulin on the development of ulcerous lesions of the stomach] Kharchenko NT. **Vrach Delo** 7:60-2, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Insulin and allergy] Popović SS. **Med Glas** 21:328-31, Nov 67 **(Ser)**
[Polarizing solution in myocardial infarct] Parás Chavero E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:330-8, May-Jun 67 **(Sp)**
[Prediabetic and gestation. A study on 424 cases. VI. Report: effects of insulin treatment] De Abaria AP, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:159-62, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

URINE

Analysis of urinary excretion of insulin in the normal dog. Arnould Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 167:480-2, Jun 67
Urinary insulin in the newborn. Chamberlain MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:363, 17 Feb 68
Urinary insulin in obese children. Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:357-8, 10 Aug 68
Insulin in urine. Lieberman LL. **Lancet** 1:148, 20 Jan 68
Urinary excretion of insulin in the healthy newborn. Lowy C, et al. **Lancet** 1:225-7, 3 Feb 68
Evidence for proinsulin in human urine and serum. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Lancet** 1:1353-5, 22 Jun 68
Physiological variations of insulin output in urine. Gagliardino JJ. **Metabolism** 17:139-47, Feb 68

INSULIN ANTIBODIES (D12)

The immunological reactivity and biological activity of iodinated insulin. Brunfeldt K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:307-29, Feb 68
The preparation and properties of purified

125-I-labelled antibodies to insulin. Miles LE, et al. **Biochem J** 108:611-8, Jul 68
Failure of guinea pig antibody to beef insulin to neutralize coypu (nutria) insulin. Davidson JK, et al. **Diabetes** 17:8-12, Jan 68
Effects of insulin on metabolism of perfused livers of rats made acutely diabetic by anti-insulin serum injection. Haft DE. **Diabetes** 17:251-5, May 68
Guinea pig anti-insulin serum. Adjuvant effect of H. pertussis vaccine. Wright PH, et al. **Diabetes** 17:513-6, Aug 68
Immunological and biological properties of iodoinsulin labeled with one or less atoms of iodine per molecule. Arquilla ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:474-87, Mar 68
Articular cartilage in acute experimental diabetes. Silberberg R, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:7-14, Jul 68
Circulating anti-pig-insulin antibodies in swine treated with pig insulin. Costanzi G, et al. **Pathologica** 58:279-80, Jul-Aug 66
[Use of labeled insulin for a study of insulin antibodies. II. Study of antibodies in a patient with resistance to insulin] Foit R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:530-8, Jun 68 **(Cz)**
[Histological and autoradiographic studies on the islet system of the mouse in insulin-antibody diabetes] Freytag G. **Beitr Path Anat** 137:121-48, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Insulin resistance and insulin antibodies] Bemm H. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:61-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Insulin antibodies and ketosis tendency in diabetes mellitus] Fankhauser S. **Helv Med Acta** 30:500-5, Nov 63 **(Ger)**
[Determination of antibody inhibited and noninhibited serum insulin activity in obesity and the reaction following intravenous glucose administration] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:473-4, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The blood sugar depressing action of cyclophosphamide in diabetics] Krüger HU. **Med Klin** 61:1462-3, 16 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[On the localization of antibody binding sites on homologous insulin molecules] Kerp L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:368-9, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Specificity of the antibodies formed against isolated A- and B-chains and against intact insulin] Kerp L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:589, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the localization of antibody-binding sites on heterologous insulin molecules] Kerp L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:167-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Reactivity of bovine anti-insulin antibody with insulin of various species] D'Onofrio F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:52-5, 15 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Diabetic retinopathy and insulin antibody] Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:477-80, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on radioimmunoassay of insulin in the blood by using anion-exchange resin] Ogawa S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:106-17, 20 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical application of immunological measurement of insulin] Kuzuya T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:225-32, Feb 67 (45 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Case presenting systemic skin raction to the continuous administration of insulin--with reference to its antibodies] Nakagawa S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:330-6, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Some aspects of insulin allergy] Gligore V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1457-9, Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[On the formation of antibodies to insulin in the insulin shock therapy of psychoses] Mikhkla SK, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1360-4, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The immunology of insulin] Pfeiffer EF. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:515-27, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

ANALYSIS

Autoimmunological aspects of diabetes mellitus. Deckert T. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 476:30+, 1967
Radioimmunoassay of insulin A and B chains in normal and diabetic human plasma. Meek JC, et al. **Diabetes** 17:61-6, Feb 68
Evidence for the precipitating activity of insulin antibodies. Schaeg W, et al. **Experientia** 23:951-2, 15 Nov 67
Antigenicity of insulin. Fellenberg R von, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:454-72, 1968
Detection of insulin precipitating antibodies. Ceska M. **Nature (London)** 217:356-7, 27 Jan 68
Steroid amelioration of immunogenic insulin-resistant diabetes: a proposed mechanism. Kantor FS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:46-56, 1 Aug 67
[Radio-immunologic determination of insulin in man] Laudicina E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:896-900, 15 Aug 67 **(It)**
[The radio-immunoelectrophoretic method in evaluation of anti-insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus] D'Onofrio F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:571-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Infections and diabetes mellitus--observation on IRI reaction in glucose loading] Mizuno Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:645-51, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of protein-binding I-131 labeled insulin] Starzyńska R. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:793-9, 1967 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Immunological plasma insulin and obesity. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:229-31, Apr 68
[Current developments in diabetes research] Bouman PR. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:753-61, 20 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[Insulinemia in senile diabetes] Bossa G, et al. **G Geront** 14:1169-74, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[The presence of insulin antibodies and the influence on insulin-protein binding of sulfonylurea and glycodiazine] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:17-24, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Swine anti-insulin antibodies in swine treated with acetylated insulin] Costanzi G, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:358-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on insulin antibodies] Sato H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:256-76, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the Vallance-Owen synalbumin. I. Immunologic analysis of fractions] Starzyńska R. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:459-63, 1967 **(Pol)**

INSULIN, LENTE (D8)

[Insulin "67"] Laurent C. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:421-5, 1967 **(Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity of varous prolonged action insulins in diabetes in children] Nowak S, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:585-92, May 68 **(Pol)**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC (D8)

Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and hypoacetoemia on eating behavior in goats. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1495-9, Sep 68
Hyperphagia in the insulin-treated rat. May KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1201-4, Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration of primary wound healing by insulin. Rosenthal SP. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:53-5, Jan 68
The effect of glucagon and insulin on the prothrombin response to coumarin anticoagulants. Weiner M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:761-3, Mar 68
[On the antagonistic action of hydrocortisone and insulin on the utilization of glucose by epididymal adipose tissue of rats] Soliternova IB. **Biokhimiia** 33:126-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of insulin and glucose on the development of ulcerous lesions in the stomach] Lipovskiĭ SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:33-6, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the synthesis of alanine-alpha-ketoglutarate and aspartate-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:278-82, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity of varous prolonged action insulins in diabetes in children] Nowak S, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:585-92, May 68 **(Pol)**

INSULIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Insulin sensitivity and vascular disease in insulin-dependent diabetics. Martin FI, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:81-2, 13 Apr 68
Combinations of oral hypoglycemic drugs in obese, insulin-resistant diabetics. Fineberg SK. **Geriatrics** 23:137-46, Sep 68
Treatment of resistant diabetes mellitus. Baldwa VS, et al. **Indian Pract** 20:453-6, Jul 67
Diabetogenic effects of pregnancy. Miller EC. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:200-4, Mar 68
Insulin response in chronic alcoholism. Hed R, et al. **Lancet** 1:145, 20 Jan 68
Glucose tolerance and diabetes in chronic liver disease. Megyesi C, et al. **Lancet** 2:1051-6, 18 Nov 67
Cleft lip and palate deformities and insulin antagonism. Vallance-Owen J, et al. **Lancet** 2:912-4, 28 Oct 67
Insulin resistance in diabetes in juveniles. A case report in a child and a review of the literature. Guthrie RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:642-8, Oct 67
[Use of labeled insulin for a study of insulin antibodies. II. Study of antibodies in a patient with resistance to insulin] Foit R, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:530-8, Jun 68 **(Cz)**
[Report of oral antidiabetic therapy used before the age of 30 years] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:13-9, Jan 64 **(Fr)**
[Insulin resistance and insulin antibodies] Bemm H. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:61-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Saluretic therapy and insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus] Schwarzbach W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:2032-5, 23 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
["Therapy with saluretics and insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus"] Senft G, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1680-1, 27 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Intravenous insulin loading. II. Loading results after 8U] Mohnike G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:343-5, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[The radio-immunoelectrophoretic method in evaluation of anti-insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus] D'Onofrio F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:571-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on insulin antibodies] Sato H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:256-76, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Some aspects of insulin allergy] Gligore V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1457-9, Dec 67 **(Rum)**
[The immunology of insulin] Pfeiffer EF. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:515-27, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of beta-adrenergic receptors in counterregulation to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Abramson EA, et al. **Diabetes** 17:141-6, Mar 68
A note on insulin tolerance during mebanazine treatment. Adnitt PI. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:723-6, Sep 68
Steroid amelioration of immunogenic insulin-resistant diabetes: a proposed mechanism. Kantor FS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:46-56, 1 Aug 67
[The blood sugar depressing action of cyclophosphamide in diabetics] Krüger HU. **Med Klin** 61:1462-3, 16 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[On the therapy of insulin resistance] Müller L. **Med Klin** 62:1916-8, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral hypoglycemic agents and the mechanism of diabetes mellitus. Davidoff FF. **New Eng J Med** 278:148-55, 18 Jan 68
[What is the responsibility of the anti-insulin antibodies in resistant diabetes?] Rosselin G, et al. **Presse Med** 76:463-6, 24 Feb 68 **(Fr)**

INSULINASE see under PEPTIDE

PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

INSURANCE (N3)

The problem of retirement for the professional man. McCay AR. **Aust Dent J** 13:194-6, Jun 68
Lightning stroke in liverstock. Brightwell AH. **Canad Vet J** 9:186-8, Aug 68
ADA Retirement Program. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:802, Oct 67
Livestock mortality insurance--the veterinarian's responsibility. Price DA. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:206-13, 15 Jul 68
Health examinations. Stauffer VD. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:234-5, 15 Jul 68
The new philosophers' stone. Harwood BA. **Medicoleg J** 35:143-53, 1967
Insurance, the physician and the Medical Society. Grantmyre EB. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:243-4, Dec 67
Note on the use of the design perception cards test in predicting sales success. Colenaty C. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:351-2, Oct 67
Some observations on superannuation. Crouch LG. **Practitioner** 6:3-7, Mar 68
'Home' insurance. Stebbings P. **Practitioner Suppl**:17-25, Jul 67
Best kind of insurance. **Rehab Rec** 8:11-2, Jul-Aug 67
Insurance protection against riots. Arkin J. **Vet Med** 62:1178-9, Dec 67
[On medical profession discretion in information for insurance companies] Brandis HJ von. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:299-305, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Family-and old-age insurance for the dentist] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:886-8 contd, 1 Sep 68 **(Ger)**
[Marginal laws are sufficient. Statement of the Society for Insurance Science and Management on old age security of the self-employed] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:539-41, 1 Jun 68 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT (N3)

Causal relationship between trauma and malignant tumours. A medical and assurance law study in the light of reported cases. Voutilainen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:Suppl 152:1-49, 1967
Association group disability income insurance vs. individual noncancellable insurance. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:829-30, Apr 68
When a lawyer asks you for a report. Miller WS 2d. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:314-6, Aug 67
Medical consequences of the Occupational Incapacity Insurance Act. Drogendijk AC. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 70:157-74, May-Jun 67
Save money with the safe-driver insurance plan. Guttentag S. **Vet Med** 62:1108-9, Nov 67
When a lawyer asks you for a report. Miller WS 2d. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:31-2, Jan 68
[Basis for compensation for bodily injuries] Belenger M. **Phlebologie** 20:383-9, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[From what point of view is the "onset" of a disease

legally determined in accident insurance?] **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:318-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Suicide in insurance laws] Karger J von. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:270-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problems of compensation] Friedrich M. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:292-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Guide figures for compensation] Günther H. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:284-92, 1967 (Ger)
[On problems of accident connection with meniscus lesions] Kempf FK. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:187-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on tendon injuries in social accident insurance] Probst J. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:276-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on tendon ruptures in private insurance] Reichenbach M. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:273-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Medical and legal aspects of the influence of alcohol in insurance laws] Schewe G. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:305-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Medical activity in private accident and liability insurance] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 19:32-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in private and legal accident insurance] Grömig U. **Med Klin** 63:112-5, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The significance of pressing charges in civil law and accidence insurance] Grömig U. **Med Klin** 62:'33-6, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Accidents on the way to work in accident insurance] Heuer KH. **Med Klin** 63:931-3, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Compensation neurosis from the legal viewpoint] Schubert E. **Med Klin** 61:1841-4, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Accident insurance protection for a specialist employed as a hospital physician] Herold G. **Med Mschr** 21:192, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Can joint rheumatism result from an accident? Insurance medical assessment in private accident and liability insurance] Raestrup O. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:265-9, 4 Feb 66 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Accident and insurance medicine] Wilhelm A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:323-31, 10 Feb 67 (87 ref.) (Ger)
[Accident and health insurance] Wilhelm A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1138-49, 20 May 66 (126 ref.) (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene and worker protection] Tölke S. **Pharm Prax** 6:155-7, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The limits of evaluation of EEG in expert testimony following skull injuries] Mifka P. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:632-4, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The problem of rehabilitation] Hartlmaier. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:385-6, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Correct documentation cards instead of the conventional form of books for the rationalization in the industrial medical area] Beckenkamp HW. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:248-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Accident-insurance and medico-legal considerations on a case of osteopecilia] Bruno G. **Med Lavoro** 54:667-71, Oct 63 (It)
[The complete new text of regulations for insurance against industrial accidents and occupational diseases] Finulli M. **Med Lavoro** 57:124-38, Feb 66 (It)
[Comment on the changes made by the law 19-1-1963 No. 15 in the legislation then in force concerning insurance against occupational accidents and diseases] Finulli M. **Med Lavoro** 54:672-5, Oct 63 (It)
[On the evaluation, for accident-insurance purposes, of mastication disorders due to fractures of the jaw bones] Brandimarte F. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:318-25, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Drowning in private insurance against accidents] De Fazio F. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:164-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Medical treatment of accidents on the job in the provisions concerning insurable risk and injury] Fiandaca S. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:172-5, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Incidence of the so-called traumatic neurosis in collection of insurance evidences] Sobczyk P. **Psychiat Pol** 2:63-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

A method for processing statistical data in dental prepayment programs. Mitchell GE, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 4:302-10, Jul 67
The American Association of Orthodontists and its role in prepayment programs. Brophy JE. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:683-8, Sep 68
Message from the president of the Pacific Coast Society of Orhodontists. Itchen WA. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:540-1, Jul 68
Project Head Start and dental care--one summer of experience. Gillespie GM. **Amer J Public Health** 58:90-4, Jan 68
The future provision of dental services in Northern Ireland. Morrow WH. **Brit Dent J** 124:125-7, 6 Aug 68
Dentistry in France. **Brit Dent J** 124:279-80, 19 Mar 68
States' Medicaid proposals for specialty areas assailed. **Int J Orthodont** 5:13-4, Mar 67
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Reorientation of personnel for dental health services in the 1970s. Brown WE. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:176-86, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Health legislation: Implications for dentistry. Christensen HM. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:130-6, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Methods of providing dental health services: Position of the American Dental Association. Dixon FG. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:137-45, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The need, demand and availability of dental health services. Mitchell GE, et al. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:146-53, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The development and administration of dental programs. Young WO. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:161-9, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The development and administration of dental programs. Report of Study Group 3. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:211-21, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Communication technology: Its utilization in improving the delivery of dental health services. Report of Study Group 4. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:222-8, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Reorientation of personnel for dental health services in the 1970s". Report of Study Group 5. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:229-35, Apr 68
Dentistry and Title XIX. Oberle TJ. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:794-801, Oct 68
Standard claim form. Savoie EA. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:461, Mar 68
Dental prepayment. The interest quickens. National Association of Dental Service Plans. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:765, Oct 68
Council on Dental Care Programs. Fees for insurance forms. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:517, Sep 68
Study of relative values of dental services. Council on Dental Health, Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:117-22, Jan 68
Children's dental projects. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:3, Jan 68
Dental prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:33, Jan 68
Dental care for military dependents. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:3, Jan 68
Dental prepayment. National Association of Dental Service Plans. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1301-2, Dec 67
Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935-1966. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1428-31, Dec 67
Dental prepayment. National Association of Dental Service Plans. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:809, Oct 67
Dental prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1077, Nov 67
ADA 'disappointed' at inadequate US funds for children's program. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:732, Apr 68
Dental prepayment. National Association of Dental Service Plans. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:705, Apr 68
President Johnson's concern for children's dental health: lots of words but a meager budget. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:699-700, Apr 68
B.B. Palmer, active in many facets of dentistry, dies. (Palmer BB), **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:523, Mar 68
Dental prepayment. Defining usual and customary. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:479, Mar 68
National Association of Dental Service Plans. Dental service plans sign first multistate program. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:249, Feb 68
Dental prepayment. National Association of Dental Service Plans. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:205, Aug 68
Comprehensive health planning. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:197, Aug 68
Dental Prepayment. The relativity of time. National Association of Dental Service Plans. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:13, Jul 68
Providing dental treatment for handicapped children. Young WO, et al. **J Dent Child** 35:225-40, May 68
Continuing education aspects of the medicaid program as viewed by state department of health. Ast DB. **New York Dent J** 34:424-7, Aug-Sep 68
Kilmer Job Corps Center Dental Program. Clark JN, et al. **New York Dent J** 34:145-8, Mar 68
Guilty without trial. Curran WS. **New York Dent J** 34:497-8, Oct 68
The American Dental Association Dental Health Program for Children. Kerr IL. **New York Dent J** 33:474-9, Oct 67
Proposed new by-laws for New York Dental Service Corporation. **New York Dent J** 34:221-7, Apr 68
The private dentist in changing patterns of practice. Asgis AJ. **New York J Dent** 37:283, Oct 67
A word of warning in incremental dental care. Dunning JM. **New York J Dent** 38:56-9, Feb 68
"Eruption control". Studies in total evaluation and treatment under the "Head Start" Program: illustrations. Gecker LM. **New York J Dent** 37:288-90, Oct 67
Medicaid--the second birthday. Kerr IL. **New York J Dent** 38:333-4, Aug-Sep 68
Pandora's box. Seldin JB. **New York J Dent** 38:60-2, Feb 68
Present position of society on continuing education requirements for dentists treating medicaid patients. Teich I. **New York J Dent** 38:346-7, Aug-Sep 68
Organizing a program for dental care in a neighborhood health center. Gerrie NF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:633-8, Aug 68
[Social insurance from the dentist's point of view] Braun R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:685-8, 16 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Directives of the National Board of Dentists and Health Insurance adequate, expedient and economic dental insurance covering dental prostheses and crowns] Krohn J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:1188-94, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Directives for adequate, expedient and economic dental insurance covering dental prosthesis and crowns. November 16, 1967] Meier. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:1187-8, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Tooth replacement--parial payment?] Pohl H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:270-1, 16 Mar 68 (Ger)
[A new look on the dentist's agreement with professional organizations] Rat V, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:689-93, 16 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Continuing improvement] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:1135-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The place of dentistry in present-day health insurance. 2] Gerner FT. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 77:493-502, Oct 67 (Nor)
[The place of dentistry in present-day health insurance. 1] Gerner FT. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 77:427-34, Sep 67 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of the American Dental Association Dental Health Care Plan during 1965 and 1966. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:952-7, Oct 67
Some utilization data to fill the gap. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:948-9, Oct 67
Council on Dental Care Programs. The utilization worry. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:933, May 68

INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

Consumer satisfaction with group practice, the CHA case. Bashshur RL, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1991-9, Nov 67
Prepayment of drug costs under a group practice prepayment plan. McCaffree KM, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1212-8, Jul 68
The medical audit as an operational tool. Morehead MA. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1643-56, Sep 67
British medicine in Australia. Rieger CO. **Brit Med J** 2:393-5, 17 Aug 68
Problems of the planning process. Brown RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:107-11, Feb 68
Comprehensive health planning. Cavanaugh JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:186-9, Feb 68
The evaluation of medical care programs. Donabedian A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:117-24, Feb 68
The potential of planning. Guthrie EH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:112-6, Feb 68
The complexity of the medical task. McKeown T. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:83-101, Feb 68
Discussion of Thomas McKeown's paper: "the complexity of the medical task". Thomas L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:102-6, Feb 68
The background of public assistance medical care. Osborne JE. **Canad J Public Health** 58:397-401, Sep 67
The health of hospital doctors. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:513-4, 9 Mar 68
Health insurance and medical costs. Nyberg CE. **GP** 37:163-4, Jun 68
Cost reimbursement: historical perspectives. **Hospitals** 42:38-9, 1 Mar 68
Blue Shield urges greater use of private sector in Medicare and Medicaid. **Illinois Med J** 132:675, 707, Nov 67
The physician and social insurance for railroad workers. Rosen BB, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:123-8, Feb 68
Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935-1966. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1428-31, Dec 67
Association group disability income insurance vs. individual noncancellable insurance. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:829-30, Apr 68
A survey of family medical care under three types of health insurance. Williams JJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 17:879-84, Sep 64
Group practice, ancillary help and government controls. A study of general practice in four countries. Hutchinson M. **J Coll Gen Pract** 14:Suppl 1:1-67, Jul 67
Twenty-five years of progress. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 22:361-2, 15 Nov 67
Factors associated with choice of health care plans. Metzner CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 8:291-9, Dec 67
Insurance forms--friend or enemy? Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:873-4, Aug 68
Health services costs. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:104-5, Mar 68
Cost conscious. Coe WS. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:775, Aug 67

The physician's responsibility is to the patient. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:455-7, Nov 67
New Blue Shield program offered. Mandy WH. **J Med Ass Alabama** 38:89-90, Jul 68
State Department of Public Welfare. The South Carolina Medical Assistance Program. Rivers AB, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:52-5, Feb 68
Organizing and delivering health care. 4. Rouse MO. **JAMA** 202:901, 27 Nov 67
Financing of health services in the U.S.A. **Lancet** 2:760-1, 5 Oct 68
Aspects of the National Health Scheme. Forbes AJ. **Med J Aust** 1:927-31, 1 Jun 68
Breakdown or renaissance of the Australian health scheme? Griffith RH. **Med J Aust** 2:188-9, 27 Jul 68
Long-term disability: continuance of income. Murnin PR. **Med J Aust** 2:147, 20 Jul 68
Cost conscious doctors. Stead EA Jr. **Med Times** 96:947-8, Sep 68
Special article explaining new Blue Shield programs. McCabe JC. **Mich Med** 66:1090-2, Sep 67
Blue Shield president asks: how comon is our cause? McCabe JC. **Mich Med** 67:523-7 passim, Apr 68
Insurance company's gentle persuasion has reduced utilization. Zalk M. **Mod Hosp** 110:102-5, Feb 68
A time for cheers and a time for chills. **Mod Hosp** 110:83,150, Apr 68
Health care of house officers. A comparative study. Heller RJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:907-10, 26 Oct 67
Brooding with Brookings. **New Eng J Med** 279:774-5, 3 Oct 68
The nuts and bolts of Medicaid. 2. Taub HL. **New York Dent J** 33:408-9, Aug-Sep 67
The nuts and bolts of Medicaid. I. Wyman GK. **New York Dent J** 33:404-8, Aug-Sep 67
Compensation for injury. **New Zeal Med J** 67:222-3, Feb 68
Medical care innovations of the United Mine Workers of America Welfare and Reitrement Fund. Kerr LE. **Public Health Rep** 83:611-6, Jul 68
Payment for physicians service benefits to non-participating doctors by assignment. Goldowsky SJ. **Rhode Island Med J** 50:625-6, Sep 67
The changing complexion of medical care. Motta GA. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:106-8, Feb 68
Physicians' service in 1967. Porter A. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:263-4, Apr 68
The prerogative of free choice. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:269-70, Apr 68
A word about IRP. Dudgeon HR. **Texas Med** 63:45, Nov 67
Presidential address. Wallace KK. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:749-52, Dec 67
Family hospital and surgical insurance coverage, United States, July 1962-June 1963. Ahmed PI. **Vital Health Statist** 10:1-43, Nov 67
[History, fees and physicians] Vijoen CE. **S Afr Med J** 42:467-73, 11 May 68 (Af)
[The practising physician and prescription of medicines] Bentzen AJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1622-4, 30 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Health insurance in France] Monier J. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1506-12, 16 Dec 67 (Fr)
[The meaning of daily indemnity for disability] Francin P. **Chir Dent France** 38:19-20, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Medical social aspects of some neurologic diseases] Marti T. **Praxis** 56:575-8, 27 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Medical-social aspects of multiple sclerosis] Moser M, et al. **Praxis** 56:598-601, 27 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Comments and critiques re: Report of the Castonguay Commission on Health Insurance (August 1967)] Beck JC, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:51-62, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Conventional prepaid health insurance] Robillard R. **Un Med Canada** 97:488-92, Apr 68 (Fr)
[30th annual conference of the German Society for Accident Medicine, Insurance-, Security and Transportation Medicine] Zirner F. **Deutsch Med J** 18:102-7, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Sick fund patients as private patients. Husband responsible for medical fees of wife] Schmelcher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1645-7, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[No claim to sick fund treatment on the basis of a treatment card of members whose income exceeds the limit of compulsory insurance] Schmelcher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1515, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The principles of the use of means and resources of the health services for securing the medical protection of the population] Steiner ER, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:312-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Help to the aged as social task] Flamm F. **Hippokrates** 38:314-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Federation of health insurance physicians and health insurance associations in the provinces. Privileges and duties] König G. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:Suppl:14-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Heart and circulatory diseases in the forefront. The most frequent diagnoses in the treatment of insured pensioners] **Landarzt** 42:707-8, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Medical activity in private health insurance] Horster JA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 19:35-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Organization and significance of insurance medicine in Italy] Supino L. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 19:40-1, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Organization and significance of insurance medicine in Switzerland] Tanner E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 19:37-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Phenacetin and nephropathy from the view point of health insurance] Oberwittler W, et al. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 69:201-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Farmer's lung] Molina C, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1872-9, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Accident and health insurance medicine] Wilhelm A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:302-7, 2 Feb 68 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Accident and health insurance] Wilhelm A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1138-49, 20 May 66 (126 ref.) (Ger)
[On the terminology of "social hygiene", "social medicine", "health insurance" etc. "Bremer podium talk"] Manger-Koenig von. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 28:47-64, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of disability in relation to the therapeutic procedure provided by health insurance] Pohl U. **Z Psychosom Med** 14:62-74, Jan-Mar 68 (Ger)
[The significance of respiratory function tests within the framework of medical evidence] Venrath H, et al. **Z Tuberk** 125:337-44, 1966 (Ger)
[New sweatening laws or reform of legal health insurance] Jungmann G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:735-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Resist the beginnings] Mandt P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:378-80, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[New rules for health insurance for pensioneers] Nolte J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:111-3, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Finance and tax law changes enacted in 1967. The most important changes in income tax, income and health insurance for dentists] Schröder H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:51-4, 16 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Unfavorable consequences] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:883-5, 1 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Comment on the changes made by the law 19.1-1963 No. 15 in the legislation then in force concerning insurance against occupational accidents and diseases] Finulli M. **Med Lavoro** 54:672-5, Oct 63 (It)
[Rehabilitation as a common insurance benefit] Baldoni E. **Minerva Med** 58:2822-3, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Basic healt care] Bonadies A. **Minerva Med** 58:4419-42, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[The custodians of health. New sanitary structures for a modern country] Cefalu' M. **Minerva Med** 58:3603-12, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[The so-called ethical disability] D'Alessio R. **Minerva Med** 58:2827-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Occupational diseases of rural workers as problems of social medicine] De Franciscis M. **Minerva Med** 58:2829-32, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[The current position of the ex-poliomyelitic patient in society and in relation to compulsory insurance against disability] Lavecchia A. **Minerva Med** 58:2761-4, 4 Aug 67 (It)
[Allergic bronchial asthma as an occupational disease. Insurance criteria in some foreign legislations] Introna F. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:176-81, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Concentrated and diluted causality in the differential diagnosis of occupational accident and disease, with special reference to law No. 313 of 1958 concerning occupational diseases in agriculture] Mari E, et al. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:185-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The insurance aspects of silicosis in the legislation of the countries of the C.E.E.] Sabattani PG. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:241-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Interpretative criteria of the law of 5 October 1962, No. 1539. Provisions protecting disabled and invalid civilians] Stassi M. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:254-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Medical education and medical practice in future. 3. Medical education and the economics of medical care systems] Emi K. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:763-70, 15 Mar 68 (Jap)
[The exceptional health insurance law] Hori M. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:477-82, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Review on medical care and health insurance throughout the world. (14)] Minamizaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:622-9, 15 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Review on medical care systems through the world. (15)] Minamizaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:935-42, 15 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Review on medical care systems throughout the world. (16)] Nanzaki T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1195-205, 15 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Review of state medicine throughout the world. (11)] Nanzaki T. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1929-35, 15 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Review of medical care programs throughout the world. (9)] Nazaki Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1113-21, 15 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Criticism on the proposed amendments of the health insurance plan by the Department of Welfare] Takashima K. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:618-21, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Radical revision of the health insurance system] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1061-72, 15 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Decision by the Central Committee on Medical Health and Welfare Planning] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:883-8, 15 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Counter measures for deficits in health insurance and its radical reform] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1657-61, 15 May 67 (Jap)
[Criticism on the original plan for health insurance by the Ministry of Finance] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:885-9, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Radical revision of health insurance legislation--theory and practice] Takemi T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:60-4, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Accounting tables for the payment of medical treatment under the social health insurance system. (effective December 1, 1967)] **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1099-170, 15 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Partial revision of the accounting system for the payment of medical treatment] **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1306-23, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Survey on medical economics: data for payment adjustments in state health plans] **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1914-6, 15 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Data on the immediate adjustment of state health insurance medical fees] **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1917-28, 15 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Essentials of health insurance for surgical practitioners (16)--for the newly appointed health insurance physicians] Mima K. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:703-7, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Health insurance problems in France or French sardines in Norwegian oil] Michelsen G. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:789-92, 1 May 68 (Nor)
[Regulations for sick-help- and pension arrangements for physicians] **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1715-21, 15 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Cost of assistance and care for cardiovascular and other diseases in a Social Security institute] Silva WN da, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 19:453-64, Dec 66 (Por)
[A new tariff for the refund of medical costs] Hultström L. **Lakartidningen** 64:3815-27, 27 Sep 67 (Sw)
[Organization of patient care] Lundberg S. **Lakartidningen** 64:2866-70, 19 Jul 67 (Sw)
[The Medical Society: no difference in approaching occupational injuries] **Lakartidningen** 64:534-5, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)

EDUCATION

[Teaching and testing in forensic medicine, insurance medicine and medical jurisprudence in Europe. A comparative survey as a contribution to the discussion on the education reform] Schleyer F. **Med Klin** 62:1245-6, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

The dentists' provident society. Diamond jubilee year. Wigginton DJ, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:366-70, 16 Apr 68

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing utilization of medical care. McMillan JA. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1513-7, 16 Dec 67

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED see HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

The health of hospital doctors. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:513-4, 9 Mar 68
Br'nging the mental hospitals under the hospital insurance commission in Nova Scotia. Marshall C. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:9-16, Feb 68
Advanced teletype system speeds Blue Cross claims service. Holechek JA. **Hospitals** 42:54-5, 1 Aug 68
A survey of family medical care under three types of health insurance. Williams JJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 17:879-84, Sep 64
Blue Cross-Blue Shield of South Carolina. Grady RL. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:217-8, May 68
The first decade: ten years of hospital insurance. Gelber SM. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1134-43, Oct 67
Study evaluates Blue Cross recertification experiment. Bailey DR, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:106-8, Feb 68
The Blue Plans--A plea. Kief HJ. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:139-40, Feb 68

INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Professional liability information. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:23-4, Oct 68
Professional business insurance in veterinary practice. Pursell RT. **Aust Vet J** 44:166-8, Apr 68
A personal story. From dental surgery to office desk. Seear J. **Brit Dent J** 125:84-5, 16 Jul 68
Professional liability study. **Calif Med** 108:325-33, Apr 68
ISMS malpractice insurance now in effect. Freeman DB. **Illinois Med J** 133:735,760, Jun 68
Increase in lawsuits. Feltman R. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:693-4, Apr 68
Nebraska Supreme Court rules on coverage of physicians malpractice insurance policy. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:34, Jul 68
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:449-52, Dec 67
Mishaps associated with intravenous and intramuscular

injections. Stauffer VD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1506-8, 1 Dec 67
Rx--professional liability. Hawkins P.
J Florida Med Ass 54:921-3, Sep 67
Liability insurance for acts of physicians' employees. O'Hearn VM. **JAMA** 203:249-50, 25 Mar 68
Physicians employed by physicians. O'Hern VM. **JAMA** 204:257-8, 1 Apr 68
Recent judicial opinions both extend, restrict malpractice insurance coverage. Overton PR, et al.
Texas Med 63:145-7, Nov 67
Session on malpractice. Allen JC.
Western Med 8:147-51, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Mumme JL.
Western Med 8:159, Jul-Aug 67
[Liability of the pharmacist]
Pharm Weekbl 102:1181-2, 10 Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[Complications from the forensic view-point] Günther H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:70-83, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Medical activity in private accident and liability insurance] Raestrup O.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:32-5, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Liability of veterinary doctors in examination and treatment of dogs] Christoph HJ, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:708-14, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, LIFE (N3)

Comparison of performance of sales training graduates and nongraduates. Harris WA, et al.
J Appl Psychol 51:436-41, Oct 67
Obesity and life assurance. Motashaw MD.
J Ass Physicians India 16:225-7, Apr 68
Twenty-five years of progress.
J Dent Ass S Afr 22:361-2, 15 Nov 67
Unit linked assurance. Gaselee J.
Practitioner Suppl:41-2, Jul 67
Rise in mortality among policyholders.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 49:10-2, Jan 68
Current mortality report.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:11, Nov 67
Planning business life insurance for contingencies. Butz RH. **Vet Med** 63:386-7, Apr 68
[Body weight information in insurance without medical examination] Brünner K.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:42-4, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On the causes of death in major life insurance during the years 1962-1964] Döring H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:44-5, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Medical problems in life insurance] Stockmann H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:25-32, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Organization and significance of insurance medicine in Switzerland] Tanner E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:37-8, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Multiple sclerosis and its prognostic evaluation in life insurance] Raestrup O.
Med Welt 17:1075-81, 29 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Professional pension fund or social security?] Hanssen R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:99, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Social security neither social nor just] Salzmann-Bruhn.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:99-100, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Selection interview decisions: the relative influence of appearance and factual written information on an interviewer's final rating. Carlson RE.
J Appl Psychol 51:461-8, Dec 67

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL (N3)

A survey of family medical care under three types of health insurance. Williams JJ, et al.
J Chronic Dis 17:879-84, Sep 64

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Prepayment of drug costs under a group practice prepayment plan. McCaffree KM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1212-8, Jul 68
[The problem of pharmaceutical payments in social security] Mele A.
Minerva Med 58:2814-9, 11 Aug 67 **(It)**

STANDARDS

[Supplement on standard prices of pharmaceutical products (4), (5) and a list of commercial names of standard drugs]
J Jap Med Ass 58:267-333, 1 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES (N3)

Medical care plans and anesthesiology. DePiero NG.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:553-6, Sep-Oct 67
'By the numbers' receipted bill system. Raborn RE, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:997-1002, Oct 67
Florida individual responsibility program. Reilly CN.
J Florida Med Ass 55:777-8, Aug 68
The relationship between organized medicine and Blue Shield. Ingram AJ. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:823-9, Aug 68
New Blue Shield program offered. Mandy WH.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:89-90, Jul 68
Nicholas F. Alfano, M.D. 1910-1968. (Alfano NF), **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:43, Feb 68
Blue Cross-Blue Shield of South Carolina. Grady RL.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:217-8, May 68
Medical services insurance: the next phase in Canada's National Health Program. Mott FD.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1153-86, Oct 67
Special article explaining new Blue Shield programs. McCabe JC. **Mich Med** 66:1090-2, Sep 67
Blue Shield Plans for the future. Report of the Special Study and Planning Committee of the National Association of Blue Shield Plans.
Rhode Island Med J 51:400-2, Jun 68
The Blue Plans--A plea. Kief HJ.
Wisconsin Med J 67:139-40, Feb 68
[Difference between the reduction in distribution of services because of overextension of the activity of health insurance physicians and the abridgement of record audits because of uneconomical treatment and prescription practices] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1880-1, 13 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Inclusion of psychotherapy in health care insurance] Schmelcher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:828-30, 19 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Social consequences of nonindicated therapy in patients with functional disorders] Silomon H.
Med Klin 62:996-8, 23 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Role of the institutional physician in current social medicine] Ostoja A.
Minerva Med 58:2812-4, 11 Aug 67 **(It)**

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC (N3)

[Directives on deep psychology and analytic psychotherapy in health insurance] Schmelcher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:882-3, 26 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[General characteristics of the collection of medical insurance expertises by director Emil Cyran] (Cyran E), Sobczyk P. **Psychiat Pol** 1:711-4, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

INTELLIGENCE (F)

Influence of stereotatic surgery on intelligence and personality in patients with Parkinson's disease. Christensen AL, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:174, 1967
The study of human sex chromosome abnormalities with particular reference to intelligence and behaviour. Brown WM. **Advance Sci** 24:390-7, Jun 68
Early manual communication in relation to the deaf child's intellectual, social, and communicative functioning. Meadow KP.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:29-41, Jan 68
Atypical phenylketonuria with borderline or normal intelligence. Hsia DY, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:143-57, Aug 68
A study of some factors associated with hypnotic-like experience. Gravitz MA, et al.
Amer J Hypn 10:48-51, Jul 67
Hypnotic susceptibility and social intelligence. Hartman BJ. **Amer J Hypn** 10:37-8, Jul 67
Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:227-31, Sep 67
The effects of training-testing interval and intellectual level upon transposition. Butterfield GB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:710-4, Mar 68
Intellectual performance of differentially reared chimpanzees: I. Delayed response. Davenport RK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:674-80, Mar 68
Retention of learned visual associations as a function of IQ and learning levels. Haywood HC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:828-38, May 68
Negative transfer on sorting tasks, MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. Kern WH.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:416-21, Nov 67
Maze learning: the effects of variations in practice conditions, age, and intelligence. Mordock JB.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:113-7, Jul 68
Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. (Piaget J), Reiss P.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:361-9, Nov 67
The relationship of normal--21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. Rosecrans CJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:562-6, Jan 68
The relationship between cytogenetic constitution, physical stigmata, and intelligence in Down's syndrome. Shipe D, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:789-97, May 68
Body build and intelligence in Down's Syndrome. Tang FC, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:381-3, Nov 67
Stimulation of verbal interaction between disadvantaged mothers and children. Levenstein P, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:116-21, Jan 68
Behavioral correlates of mental growth: birth to thirty-six years. Bayley N.
Amer Psychol 23:1-17, Jan 68
Treatment of classical phenylketonuria. MCBean MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:1-7, Feb 68
Superior intelligence of children blinded from retinoblastoma. Williams M.
Arch Dis Child 43:204-10, Apr 68
Ozone exposure and intelligence tests. Hore T, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:77-9, Jul 68
Deafness and the development of intelligence. Ives LA.
Brit J Disord Commun 2:96-111, Oct 67
Wastage of ability amongst the intellectually gifted. Armstrong HG. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:257-9, Jun 67
Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. Brenner MW, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:75-8, Feb 68
Creativity and verbal ability: a direct examination of their relationship. Ginsburg GP, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:133-9, Jun 68
Intelligence and family size, 1949-1965. Nisbet JD, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 37:188-93, Jun 67
The "intelligence" of Malaysian medical students. Wagner NN. **Brit J Med Educ** 2:24-7, Mar 68
A psychometric study of academic difficulty and psychiatric illness in students. Ryle A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:57-62, Jan 68
A note on intelligence and season of birth. Berglund GW. **Brit J Psychol** 58:147-51, May 67
The genetic determination of intelligence: a reply. Burt C. **Brit J Psychol** 58:153-62, May 67
A clinico-genetic research in mental deficiency. Hayashi S. **Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl** 12:360+, 1967
Intelligence, personality and achievement. Harris BR, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:335-9, Aug 68
Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. Furth HG. **Child Develop** 38:819-26, Sep 67
Different types of conservation and nonconservation and their relation to age, sex, IQ, MA, and vocabulary. Goldschmid ML. **Child Develop** 38:1229-46, Dec 67
Three eight-year-olds. Heath HA.
Child Develop 38:753-64, Sep 67
Factors affecting conceptural control in normal and retared children. Milgram NA, et al.
Child Develop 38:531-43, Jun 67
Intellectual development in children with congenital heart disease. Rasof B, et al.
Child Develop 38:1043-53, Dec 67
Intelligence and birth weight in identical twins. Willerman L, et al. **Child Develop** 38:623-9, Sep 67
Motivational aspects of changes in IQ test performance of culturally deprived nursery school child children. Zigler E, et al. **Child Develop** 39:1-14, Mar 68
Enriching the preschool experience of children from age 3. II. The evaluation. Fuschillo JC.
Children 15:140-3, Jul-Aug 68
Intellectual functioning of children with congenital amputation. Robinson ME, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 100-7, Apr 68
The ontogenesis of human sleep and the relationship of sleep variables to intellectual function in the aged. Feinberg I. **Compr Psychiat** 9:138-47, Mar 68
Piaget's theory of intellectual development: the changing world of the child. Harter S.
Conn Med 32:444-8 passim, Jun 68
Intellectual impairment and cerebral atrophy. A psychological, neurological and radiological investigation. Willanger R, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:65-93, Mar 68
Some notes on spatial disability: movement, intelligence quotient and attentiveness. Abercrombie ML. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:206-13, Apr 68
Early malnutrition and later intelligence. Platt BS.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:233, Apr 68
The Robbins Report. Hutton K.
Eugen Rev 56:27-8, Apr 64
Inheritance of intelligence. Macadam I.
Eugen Rev 56:124, Jul 64
The intelligence of preschool children as related to ethnic and demographic variables. Rieber M, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:609-14, Apr 68
Intellectual performance, activity level and physical health in old age. White JG, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:157-73, 1968
Psychological aspects of aging: intellectual functioning. Birren JE. **Gerontologist** 8:16-9, Spring 68
Language and intelligence: a longitudinal study of the first eight years. II. Environmental correlates of mental growth. Moore T. **Hum Develop** 11:1-24, 1968
Malnutrition and intellectual achievement. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediat** 35:70-2, Jan 68
Stimulus trace in the mentally retarded: defect or developmental lag? Butterfield EC.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:358-62, Aug 68
On childhood intellectual decline of adult schizophrenics: a reassessment of an earlier study. Lane EA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:174-7, Apr 68
Intelligence of parents of autistic children. Levine M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:215-7, Jun 68
Social immaturity, intellectual ability, and adjustive behavior in college. Kipnis D.
J Appl Psychol 52:71-80, Feb 68
An item analysis of the Progressive Matrices Test for samples of male schizophrenic patients. Harford T.
J Clin Psychol 24:204-6, Apr 68

Moderating effects of intelligence on the independence of extraversion and neuroticism. Farley FH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:226-8, Apr 68
Draw-a-Person Test as a measure of intelligence in preschool choldren from very low income families. Datta LE. **J Consult Psychol** 31:626-30, Dec 67
Teachers' ratings of student personality traits as they relate to IQ and social desirability. Barnard JW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 59:128-32, Apr 68
Appraisal of emotionally incongruous situations by mental retardates of differing mental ages. Doman A. **J Gen Psychol** 77:131-43, Jul 67
Birth order, insolence, socialization, intelligence, and complexity-simplicity preferences. Eisenman R. **J Gen Psychol** 78:61-4, Jan 68
The nature and use of the cliché. Lindauer MS. **J Gen Psychol** 78:133-43, Jan 68
Search for children showing academic promise in a predominantly Negro school. Ames LB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 110:217-31, Jun 67
Intelligence and Bender Gestalt test performance of institutional and noninstitutional school children. Baer DJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:119-24, Sep 67
Friendship fluctuation in normal and retarded children. Kay CL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 110:233-41, Jun 67
Institutional residence and intellectual functioning. Sternlicht M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 12:119-27, Jun 68
Some factors related to size and intelligence in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. An anthropometric study. Bailit HL, et al. **J Pediat** 71:897-909, Dec 67
Mental development in congenital heart disease. Whitaker HS. **J Pediat** 73:151-2, Jul 68
Intentional and incidental concept formation as a function of motivation, creativity, intelligence, and sex. Laughlin PR, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:401-9, Apr 68
Race, class, family, and school achievement. Tulkin SR. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:31-7, May 68
The social intelligence of students. Bottrill J. **J Psychol** 66:211-3, Jul 67
Complexity-simplicity, creativity, intelligence, and other correlates. Eisenman R, et al. **J Psychol** 67:331-4, Nov 67
Echolalia, IQ, and the developmental dichotomy of speech and language systems. Fay WH, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:365-71, Jun 68
Undernutrition in children and subsequent brain growth and intellectual development. **Nutr Rev** 26:197-9, Jul 68 (5 ref.)
Correlates of low birth weight. Psychological status at eight to ten years of age. Wiener G, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:110-8, Mar 68
Error, response time and IQ. Sex differences in cognitive style of preschool children. Lewis M, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:563-8, Apr 68
Relationships among chronological age, intelligence, and rate of subjective time. McGrath JJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1083-8, Jun 68
Heritability of factor V: verbal comprehension. Osborne RT, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:191-202, Feb 68
Impact of anxiety produced by delayed auditory feedback on verbal intelligence. Rankin RJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:139-42, Feb 68
Letters to and from the editor: racial equality. **Perspect Biol Med** 11:704-14, Summer 68
Experiential factors in intellectual development: the concept of dynamic intelligence. Haywood HC. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:69-104, 1967 (158 ref.)
Survey of familial correlations in measured intellectual functions. Jarvik LF, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:447-59, 1967 (18 ref.)
Intelligence, biology and social responsibility. Kety SS. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:193-201, 1967
Prediction from the assessment of neuromotor and intellectual status in infancy. Knobloch H, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:387-400, 1967 (9 ref.)
EEG and intelligence. Liberson WT. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:514-43, 1967 (51 ref.)
IQ impairment and elevation in endocrine and related cytogenetic disorders. Money J, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:22-7, 1967 (22 ref.)
Assessment of abnormalities in intellectual development. Rabin AI. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:429-46, 1967 (38 ref.)
Structure of intelligence. Thorndike RL. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:413-28, 1967 (12 ref.)
Roles of intellectual abilities in the learning of concepts. Guilford JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1812-7, Oct 67
Patterns of mental ability and socioeconomic status. Jensen AR. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1330-7, Aug 68
Sociopsychologic studies of the aging process. Increments and decrements in the intellectual status of the aged. Birren JE. **Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass** 23:207-14, Feb 68
Creativity, intelligence, and achievement. Eisenman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:749-54, Jun 68
Verbal mediation in paired-associate learning by adolescents at two levels of intelligence. Milgram NA. **Psychol Rep** 22:55-8, Feb 68
Sex differences in abstract ability of volunteers and nonvolunteers for concept learning experiments. Wolfgang A. **Psychol Rep** 21:509-12, Oct 67
Organization of abilities and the development of intelligence. Horn JL. **Psychol Rev** 75:242-59, May 68 (74 ref.)
Longitudinal research of the mental development from birth to the age of six. Kotásková J. **Rev Czech Med** 14:127-41, 1968
Undernutrition during infancy and the effect of brain growth and intellectual development. Beukering JA van. **S Afr Med J** 41:1179, 2 Dec 67
The effect of undernutrition during infancy on subsequent brain growth and intellectual development. Stoch MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1027-30, 28 Oct 67
Relative changes in intelligence from 13 to 18. II. Results. Härnqvist K. **Scand J Psychol** 9:65-82, 1968
Relative changes in intelligence from 13 to 18. I. Background and methodology. Härnqvist K. **Scand J Psychol** 9:50-64, 1968
The brain of birds. Stettner LJ, et al. **Sci Amer** 218:64-8 passim, Jun 68
Intelligence has three facets. There are numerous intellectual abilities, but they fall neatly into a rational system. Guilford JP. **Science** 160:615-20, 10 May 68
[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed language acquisition. Intelligence] Lorenz R. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg** 21:779-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Intellectual predictions of 71 children between the ages of 2 and 13 years afflicted at birth with non-complicated Rh hemolytic disease] Boeswillwald M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:687-91, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Stereoscopic sense and intelligence quotient] Gerhard JP. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:566-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Scholastic prospects of premature infants] Dufour Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:582, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Intelligence, its morphological equivalent and their developmental tendency] Kozeny ED. **Arch Ges Psychol** 119:191-223, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Relations between intelligence and crime] Phillip E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:113-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Phenylketonuria with normal IQ] Gostomzyk JG, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:793-4, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Some problems of professional development from the viewpoint of psychological basic research] Witte W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 14:332-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the correlation between association of symbols with numbers and numbers with symbols, in relation to the IQ and capacity to memorize symbols and numbers in normal and schizophrenic subjects] Valseschini S. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:522-30, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Psychiatric aspect of aging] Inoue E. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:641-3, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Intelligence scale and the electroencephalogram in progressive muscular dystrophy] Tomonaga M, et al. **Iryo** 21:800-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Anal complaints of Korean boys in relation to their physical growth and intelligence] Lee KY. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 21:62-75, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Relationship between intelligence level and training effects in the concept formation in children] Ando T. **J Thorac Cardiov Surg** 37:331-41, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Analysis of intellectual structures in brain injuries. I. Relationship between the brain lesion localization and intelligence factors] Ito R. **Jap J Psychol** 37:287-96, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Influence of early physical conditions on the development of intelligence, with special reference to the analysis of monozygotic twins] Takuma T. **Jap J Psychol** 37:257-67, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Intelligence] Garcia I. **ADM** 25:85-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[Intelligence and the Venezuelan] Garc'a A, et al. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 31:563-70, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Notes on intelligence and the Venezuelan] Garc'a A. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 31:571-5, Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Children exposed in utero to propylthiouracil. Subsequent intellectual and physical development. Burrow GN, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:161-5, Aug 68
[Structural changes in the intelligence factors under the influence of amphetamine] Lienert GA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:304-5, Feb 66 (Ger)

INTELLIGENCE TESTS (E1, F)

The predictive validity of the Cattell infant intelligence scale for young mentally retarded children. Erickson MT. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:728-33, Mar 68
Correlational study of the 'revised Beta examination' in a female retarded population. Funkhouser TR. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:875-8, May 68
A note on possible form differences in the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test. Gardner AM, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 73:86-7, Jul 68
A note on Clausen's call for a psychometric definition of mental deficiency. Halpern AS. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:948-51, May 68
Use of the Stanford-Binet, form LM, with retardates: a review of recent research. Himelstein P. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:691-9, Mar 68 (43 ref.)
A pilot study of factors in WAIS 'patterns' in diffuse brain atrophy. Kraus J, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:900-4, May 68
Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. Osborne RT, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:257-61, Sep 67
Evaluation of a split-half short form of the WAIS. Silverstein AB. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:839-40, May 68
Comparison of organic and cultural-familial retardates on two visual-motor tasks. Sternlight M, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:887-9, May 68
Intelligent testing. Wesman AG. **Amer Psychol** 23:267-74, Apr 68
Diagnosis--how the psychologist can aid the physician. Taylor AE. **Appl Ther** 9:672-6, Aug 67
Ozone exposure and intelligence tests. Hore T, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:77-9, Jul 68
The theory of fluid and crystallized general intelligence checked at the 5-6 year-old level. Cattell RB. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:209-24, Jun 67
Intelligence, common entrance and the general certificate of education. Hockey SW. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 38:140-7, Jun 68
Some aspects of a study of the gifted child. Lovell K, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:201-8, Jun 67
Validation of a short form WISC with clinic children. McKerracher DW, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 38:205-8, Jun 68
Intelligence and family size, 1949-1965. Nisbet JD, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:188-93, Jun 67
The Stanford-Binet, form L-M, third revision: a local English study of norms, concurrent validity and social differences. Phillips CJ, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 38:148-61, Jun 68
The relative value of two high level intelligence tests, advanced level, and first year university examination marks for predicting degree classification. Pilkington GW, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:382-9, Nov 67
The stability of the WISC in a psychiatric group. Turner RK, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:194-200, Jun 67
Administration of group intelligence tests to East African Pupils. Vernon PE. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:282-91, Nov 67
A cross-validation study of the use of the SLT and DCT in screening for diffuse brain pathology in elderly subjects. Kendrick DC. **Brit J Med Psychol** 40:173-8, Jun 67
A comparative study of Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for children with a group of cerebral palsied children. Ando K. **Cereb Palsy J** 29:7-9, May-Jun 68
Stimulus discrimination as a function of social-class membership. Covington MV. **Child Develop** 38:607-13, Jun 67
Year-to-year correlations of mental tests: a review of the Hofstaetter analysis. Cronbach LJ. **Child Develop** 38:283-9, Jun 67
Reading achievement as related to differences between WISC verbal and performance IQ's. Reed JC. **Child Develop** 38:835-40, Sep 67
Developmental and predictive characteristics of items from the Meeting Street School Screening Test. Denhoff E, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:220-32, Apr 68
Intellectual and academic characteristics of fourth grade gifted and pseudogifted students. Namy E. **Exceptional Child** 34:15-8, Sep 67
The assessment of mental function in patients with strokes. Isaacs B. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:295-7, 1967
Measurement of "untestable" autistic children. Alpern GD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:478-86, Dec 67
Interaction testing in the measurement of marital intelligence. Bauman G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:489-95, Dec 67
The Jastak short form WAIS vocabulary applied to a British psychiatric population. Burton DA. **J Clin Psychol** 24:345-7, Jul 68
An item analysis of the Progressive Matrices test for samples of male schizophrenic patients. Harford T. **J Clin Psychol** 23:377-80, Jul 67
Acute psychiatric patient performance on the WAIS. Holmes JS. **J Clin Psychol** 24:87-91, Jan 68
Suitability of the Harris revision of the Goodenough Draw-a-Man test for a psychiatric population. Levine HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:350-1, Jul 68
The effect of subtest differences of abbreviating the WAIS. Meikle S. **J Clin Psychol** 24:196-7, Apr 68
A comment on estimating W.A.I.S. IQ from progressive matrices scores. Orme JE. **J Clin Psychol** 24:94-5, Jan 68
Validity of beta IQ's for white female patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Patrick JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:343-5, Jul 68
Practice effects on the WISC subtest scores and IQ estimates. Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 24:79-85, Jan 68
The internal consistency of the WISC scores for ages 5 to 16. Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 24:192-5, Apr 68
WAIS PA performance and participation in extracurricular activities. Schill T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:95-6, Jan 68
The Knox cubes as a screening measure of intelligence

for hemiparetic patients. Silberberg NE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:548-9, Jul 68

Wechsler's MF score as an indicator of masculinity and femininity in a psychiatric population. Sinowitz M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:92-4, Jan 68

An evaluation of the Harris revision of the Goodenough draw-a-man Test. Vane JR. **J Clin Psychol** 23:375-7, Jul 67

Prediction of WAIS IQ's from the Shipley-Hartford, the Army General Classification Test and the Revised Beta Examination. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:338-41, Jul 68

Further validation of the Ohio literacy test: correlation with the Wechsler adult intelligence scale and grade achieved in school. Zung WW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:197-8, Apr 68

Abbreviated form of the WISC for use with brain-damaged and mentally retarded children. Reid WB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:236, Apr 68

WAIS digit span, digit symbol, and vocabulary performance as a function of prior experiences of success and failure. Sherman AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:407-12, Aug 68

Validity of a new approach to the design of WAIS, WISC, and WPPSI short forms. Silverstein AB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:478-9, Aug 68

Validity of WPPSI short forms. Silverstein AB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:229-30, Apr 68

Social class, race, and sex differences on the Raven (1956) Standard Progressive Matrices. Tulkin SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:400-6, Aug 68

Abbreviated form of the WISC: a reevaluation. Erikson RV. **J Consult Psychol** 31:641, Dec 67

Test interference in a Rorschach-WAIS administration sequence. Grisso JT, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:382-6, Aug 67

Comparison of WAIS M-F index with two measures of masculinity-femininity. McCarthy D, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:639-40, Dec 67

Validity of WISC short forms at three age levels. Silverstein AB. **J Consult Psychol** 31:635-6, Dec 67

Old wine in new skins: grouping Wechsler subtests into new scales. Tellegen A, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:499-506, Oct 67

Dental assistants: efficiency ratings and personality. Moosbruker JB. **J Dent Educ** 31:471-83, Dec 67

WAIS performance of Alaskan native university freshmen. Hanna GS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 112:57-61, Mar 68

Psychometric evaluation of an Operation Headstart program. Howard JL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:281-8, Dec 67

The Guttman scale as a means of testing Piaget's theory of development. Kugelmass S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:169-70, Dec 67

The factorial structure of the WAIS in an aged sample. Savage RD, et al. **J Geront** 23:183-6, Apr 68

The coding and sorting of digits and symbols by an elderly sample. Schonfield D, et al. **J Geront** 23:318-23, Jul 68

Predicting the conclusions of Negro-white intelligence research from biographical characteristics of the investigator. Sherwood JJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:53-8, Jan 68

The WAIS picture arrangement subtest as a measure of anticipation. Dickstein LS, et al. **J Project Techn** 31:32-8, Jun 67

Predicting the full scale WAIS IQ of army basic trainees. DeLuca J. **J Psychol** 68:83-6, Jan 68

Intelligence test scores as a function of sex of experimenter and sex of subject. Quereshi MY. **J Psychol** 69:277-84, Jul 68

The comparability of WAIS and WISC subtest scores and IQ estimates. Quereshi MY. **J Psychol** 68:73-82, Jan 68

Form equivalence of the revised visual retention test in mental retardates: an extension. Rice JA. **J Psychol** 68:159-63, Jan 68

Psychometric reaction to Milman's report. Schmitt JA. **JAMA** 203:232, 15 Jan 68

In defense of intelligence. Milgram NA. **Ment Retard** 5:31-2, Dec 67

Toward a better understanding: revisited. Sabatino DA. **Ment Retard** 6:33-5, Jun 68

Selection at the pre-nursing stage. Pearson P. **Nurs Times** 64:188-9, 9 Feb 68

Evaluation of mental development in relation to early malnutrition. Pek Hien Liang, et al. **Paediat Indonesia** 7:119-25, Jul-Sep 67

Teacher ratings of IQ and Porteus Maze scores of Pitjandjara children. David KH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:639-40, Oct 67

Changes in performance on WAIS, trail making test and finger tapping test associated with carotid artery surgery. Duke RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:399-404, Apr 68

Differences on the WISC digit span between outpatient clinic and delinquent boys. Jacobson FN. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:840, Dec 67

Factor analysis of WB-I and WAIS scores of patients with chronic cerebral dysfunction. Reed JC, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:517-21, Oct 67

Psychological differentiation and WISC "analytical Q," methodological note. Thornton CL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:704, Dec 67

Pneumoencephalographic changes in the ventricular system and results of examinations by the Wechsler-Bellevue method. Ruszczyńska B. **Pol Med J** 7:747-54, 1968

Clinical considerations in the psychiatric evaluation of intelligence. Eisenberg L. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:502-13, 1967 (19 ref.)

Intelligence tests and personality structure. Jastak JF. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:282-97, 1967 (21 ref.)

Short-form tests. A methodological review. Levy P. **Psychol Bull** 69:410-6, Jun 68 (66 ref.)

Procedural, situational, and interpersonal variables in individual intelligence testing. Sattler JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 68:347-60, Nov 67 (90 ref.)

Relationship of WAIS, BETA and Shipley-Hartford scores. Bartz WR. **Psychol Rep** 22:676, Apr 68

Examiner differences among Stanford-Binet items. Cieutat VJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:613-22, Oct 67

Validity of Seguin formboard with retarded children. Cole S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1143-4, Jun 68

Validity of an abbreviated WISC scale for retarded and borderline children. Cole SN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:571-2, Oct 67

Quick test administration with mental retardates. Coyle FA Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1091-2, Jun 68

Correlations between the PPVT and the CTMM. Deich RF. **Psychol Rep** 22:856, Jun 68

Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with preschool children. Di Lorenzo LT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:247-51, Feb 68

Examiner differences on the Stanford-Binet. Di Lorenzo LT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:443-7, Apr 68

Influence of examiner and examinee anxiety on WISC performance. Egeland B. **Psychol Rep** 21:409-14, Oct 67

Utility of some rapid estimations of intelligence in a college population. Feldman SE. **Psychol Rep** 22:23-6, Feb 68

Avoidable errors on Raven progressive matrices and psychopathological indices. Jurjevich RM. **Psychol Rep** 21:364, Oct 67

Intellectual assessment with Gorham's Proverbs Test, Raven's Progressive Matrices, and WAIS. Jurjevich RM. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1185-6, Jun 67

Analysis of the dependency of intelligence-test item scores upon CA and IQ. Miyamoto M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:1003-4, Dec 67

Stanford-Binet and Goodenough-Harris test performances of Head Start children. Olivier K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1175-9, Jun 67

Schizophrenic thought process: analysis of the WAIS. Price AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1099-100, Jun 68

Test-retest reliability and practice effect with the Shipley-Institute of Living Scale. Ruiz RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1085-6, Jun 67

IQ and responsivity to verbal operant conditioning. Ryback D. **Psychol Rep** 21:336, Aug 67

WISC and WPPSI IQS for the gifted. Silverstein AB. **Psychol Rep** 22:1168, Jun 68

A short short form of Wechsler's scales for screening purposes. Silverstein AB. **Psychol Rep** 21:842, Dec 67

Estimating full scale IQs from WISC-short forms. Silverstein AB. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1264, Jun 67

Validity of the SRA non-verbal form for adults. Stratton AJ. **Psychol Rep** 22:163-7, Feb 68

Time of year as a factor in success on WAIS Items. Wolfson W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:268, Aug 67

Performance on the Peabody Picture Vocabulary test and Stanford-Binet by institutionalized mentally retarded children. Zunich M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1212, Jun 68

The effects of maternal antenatal decompression treatment on infant mental development. Liddicoat R. **S Afr Med J** 42:203-11, 2 Mar 68

The structure of abilities in the retarded. Comparison between men and women. Kebbon L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 8:150-4, 1967

Measuring racial differences. Burgers JM. **Science** 161:420, 2 Aug 68

Intelligence has three facets. There are numerous intellectual abilities, but they fall neatly into a rational system. Guilford JP. **Science** 160:615-20, 10 May 68

Examiner bias on the Vineland. Behrle FJ. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 64:108-15, Feb 68

Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 64:58-61, Aug 67

[Similarities and differences between scholastic demands and intelligence tests] Snijders JT, et al. **Nederl T Psychol** 22:439-49, Jul-Aug 67 (Dut)

[The Benton test; intended and unintended aspects] Zwaan EJ, et al. **Nederl T Psychol** 22:427-38, Jul-Aug 67 (Dut)

[Interpretation of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in the evaluation of personality disorders] Blanc M, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:281-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Medicinal influence on juvenile impaired cerebral capacity with Sympatocard] Bauer I, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:957-60, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

[How much psychological testing for the diagnosis and objectification of dementia of various degrees can and must be used?] Ambrozi L. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:372-3, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Intelligence and developmental tests in spastic paralysis in children] Schönberger F. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:742-7, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)

[A study on the dependence of intelligence structure on neuroticism] Cohen R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 14:71-88, 1967 (Ger)

[Value and limitations of the concepts of mental age, intelligence quotient, and genetic level of mental development in the evaluation of school capacity of the child. Considerations on a personal experience] Capra AN. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:507-18, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Contribution to the psychological study of the criminal. The reaction to the event as a discriminant of characterological types. (Investigations of 214 prisoners with mental tests)] Borra GM, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:451-86, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Analysis of the relationship between the item scores in intelligence tests and CA and IQ] Miyamoto M, et al. **Jap J Psychol** 38:97-100, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Evaluation of norms of intellectual abilities obtained by hierarchical method using a follow-up method based on dynamic criterion] Stary D. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:205-13, 1967 (Ser)

[A comparison between CVS-results of brain-damaged patients and of moderately mentally retarded patients] Brattemo CE. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:216-21, 1967 (Sw)

STANDARDS

Divergent thinking and science specialists. Cropley AJ. **Nature (London)** 215:671-2, 5 Aug 67

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

Organization and education in acute medicine. Safar P, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 29:329+, 1968

Intensive care. I learned by doing. Tait L. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:13-5, Apr 68

Acute coronary care--a five year report. Day HW. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:252-7, Feb 68

Treatment of myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. A two year experience with 250 patients. Killip T 3d, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:457-64, Oct 67

Symposium on coronary care units. Introduction. Coronary care unit--promise and challenge. Lown B, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:449-50, Oct 67

Changing perspectives in coronary care. A five year study. MacMillan RL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:451-6, Oct 67

Regional Medical Programs. What are they? Where are they? Conley VL, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1916-26, Sep 68

Reflections on "intensive" care. Hammes HJ. **Amer J Nurs** 68:339-40, Feb 68

Inside the coronary care unit. The patient and his responses. Jones B. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2313-20, Nov 67

Trends in therapeutic management. Rawlings MS. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2321-8, Nov 67

Pediatric medical ICU. Steckel AJ, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1934-5, Sep 68

Organization and function of an intensive care unit in a children's hospital. Bachman L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:570-4, Sep-Oct 67

The intensive care of the coronary crisis. Shillingford JP. **Anglo German Med Rev** 4:187-96, Dec 67

The use of central venous oxygen sturation measurements in a coronary care unit. Goldman RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1280-7, Jun 68

Blood case monitoring in the operating room and recovery room. Spencer FC. **Ann Surg** 167:143-4, Jan 68

Transfer from a coronary care unit. Some adverse responses. Klein RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:104-8, Aug 68

A bedside computer and physiologic nomograms. Guides to the management of the patient in shock. Siegel JH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:480-94, Sep 68

The treatment of coronary thrombosis in an intensive care unit compared with treatment in general wards. Lavelle MI, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:609-11, Dec 67

Four years of respiratory intensive care. Campbell D, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:255-9, 4 Nov 67

Mobile intensive care in myocardial infarction. Kernohan RJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:178-80, 20 Jul 68

Results of a general hospital coronary care service. Pentecost BL, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:830-3, 30 Mar 68

Analysis of 150 patients with acute myocardial infarction admitted to an intensive care and study unit. Thomas M, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:787-90, 30 Mar 68

Intensive care. **Brit Med J** 4:569-70, 9 Dec 67

Intensive cardiac care. **Brit Med J** 1:782-3, 30 Mar 68

The intensive respiratory care unit. An approach to the care of acute respiratory failure. Petty TL, et al. **Calif Med** 107:381-4, Nov 67

Coronary care units, their goals, current experience and future. Wallace AG, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:337-51, 1967

The establishment of an Intensive Therapy Unit in the General Hospital, Colombo. Jayaweera RL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 12:157-60, Sep 67

Evaluation of small, rural, community hospital

intensive care unit. Smith RW, et al. **Clin Anesth** 2:99-109, 1967

Postoperative psychosis on the intensive care unit. Margolis GJ. **Compr Psychiat** 8:227-32, Aug 67

Organization of a four-bed coronary care unit at the Hospital of St. Raphael. A teaching community hospital of New Haven. Roth O, et al. **Conn Med** 32:214-20, Mar 68

Coronary care units and the aggressive management of acute myocardial infarction. Dorph M. **Delaware Med J** 40:44-8, Feb 68

Coronary care in the small community hospital. Wyman MG, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:584-91, May 68

Intensive care for acute myocardial infarction. Fluck DC. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:107-14, 1967

The coronary care unit. Some detailed aspects of planning. Chun HH. **Hawaii Med J** 27:133-40, Nov-Dec 67

Features to consider in designing an intensive care unit. **Hospitals** 42:18,36, 1 Jun 68

The patient with a major acute coronary attack and the role of a coronary care unit. Paul O, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:721-31+, Nov 67

Intensive coronary care. Shah VV. **Indian Heart J** 20:1-2, Jan 68

The value of an intensive care unit in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK. **Indian Pract** 20:419-24, Jul 67

Profiles of burn management. I. The burn unit. **Industr Med Surg** 37:582-90, Aug 68

Mortality from myocardial infarction before and after establishment of a coronary care unit. Fagin ID, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:908-18, Aug 68

Intensive cardiac care unit in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:123-30, Feb 68

Intensive coronary care unit. Parameshvara V. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:309-12, 1 Apr 68

Intensive coronary care units. Storer WR. **J Indiana Med Ass** 60:1043-4, Aug 67

The organization and management of a coronary care unit, with a note on 15 months preliminary experience. Heffernan A, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:157-61, May 68

The intensive cardiac care unit in a community hospital. Litzenberger WA. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 66:156-60, Feb 68

Coronary care unit. Report on two years' operational experience in a 211-bed general hospital. Steele CW, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:43-52 passim, Mar 68

Coronary care units in small hospitals. Erwin GY. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:65-70, Feb 68

Cardiac monitor unit. Tansey WA, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:433-9, Aug 68

Experiences in a coronary care unit in a small community hospital. Rosenblatt WH. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 8:708-10, Dec 67

Coronary care units. Honick GL. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:38-9, Jan 68

A ventilation unit for special intensive care of patients with respiratory failure. Noehren TH, et al. **JAMA** 203:641-3, 26 Feb 68

The coronary care unit. Smith RW, et al. **JAMA** 202:248, 16 Oct 67

New background for neurosis. **JAMA** 205:697-8, 2 Sep 68

A coronary-care unit in a general medical ward. Smith WG. **Lancet** 2:397-9, 17 Aug 68

Intensive care. **Lancet** 2:1294, 16 Dec 67

The patient in the coronary care unit. Taylor RF. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:106-7, Mar 68

Cardiac rehabilitation: II. Coronary care units. Carroll D. **Maryland Med J** 16:109, 111, Dec 67

Cardiac rehabilitation. IV. A coronary care unit. Lewis KB. **Maryland Med J** 17:130-2, Feb 68

Developments in an intensive therapy unit. Gunner BW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1049-51, 15 Jun 68

A coronary care unit: results of the first year of operation. McLean KH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:471-6, 23 Mar 68

Sources of infection in an intensive care unit. Rountree PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:577-82, 6 Apr 68

The coronary care unit: its role in Navy medicine. Wolff GA, et al. **Milit Med** 133:316-20, Apr 68

The community approach to reduction of cardiovascular deaths. Turner GO. **Missouri Med** 65:746-9, Sep 68

C.C.U. therapy must include support for patient's family. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 110:129, Mar 68

Even the air is isolated in this burn unit. Potter B. **Mod Hosp** 110:95, Mar 68

Special units, longer hours have improved night care. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:106, Jan 68

To provide "total care," they placed intensive care unit within the new emergency suite. Sargent AR. **Mod Hosp** 110:104-5, Mar 68

Evanston's windowless C.C.U. has its own climate control. **Mod Hosp** 110:94-5, Mar 68

Policies and procedures of an intensive care unit. Hayman LD Jr. **N Carolina Med J** 29:250-4, Jun 68

A comprehensive coronary care program for the state of Franklin. Headley RN, et al. **N Carolina Med J** 29:243-6, Jun 68

North Carolina Regional Medical Program Coronary Care Training and Development Project. McFarland JA. **N Carolina Med J** 29:344-5, Aug 68

Nurses in intensive-care units. Soled M. **New Eng J Med** 278:913, 18 Apr 68

The intensive care unit at Tauranga Hospital. Fergus BE, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:673-8, Oct 67

Acute coronary care: a year's experience at Napier Hospital. Langley RB, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:477-9, Apr 68

Acute coronary care. Norris RM. **New Zeal Med J** 67:470-6, Apr 68

Results of acute coronary care in a medical ward. Woodhouse SP, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:464-9, Apr 68

The intensive care unit. **New Zeal Med J** 66:690-1, Oct 67

The intensive care unit. A review of planning and concepts. Feindel JH. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:136-43, Aug 68

A study of noise and its relationship to patient discomfort in the recovery room. Minckley BB. **Nurs Res** 17:247-50, May-Jun 68

Intensive care ward in a neurosurgical unit. Bailey IC. **Nurs Times** 64:244-6, 23 Feb 68

Treating coronary thrombosis in an intensive care unit. Booth S, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:618-20, 10 May 68

Myocardial infarction: a nursing care study. Bradnick CA. **Nurs Times** 64:822-4, 21 Jun 68

Nursing in connection with anaesthetics and intensive care. Personal experience of the Cardiff course. Garnham PD. **Nurs Times** 64:789-91, 14 Jun 68

A manual of intensive therapy. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 63:1584-6, 24 Nov 67

Intensive care sisters meet. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:776, 7 Jun 68

Laminar flow ventilation in an intensive therapy unit at South Mimms Hertfordshire. **Nurs Times** 64:1317, 27 Sep 68

Intensive care sisters meet. **Nurs Times** 64:402, 22 Mar 68

Coronary care unit at Bolingbroke Hospital, London. **Nurs Times** 64:220-1, 16 Feb 68

Coronary care. A challenge to the small community hospital. Black LA. **Ohio Med J** 63:1311-4, Oct 67

Intensive therapy unit: type of patient admitted, clinical aspects, and type of treatment given. Hellewell J, et al. **Physiotherapy** 54:82-6, 10 Mar 68

The role of the physiotherapist in the intensive care unit. Holderness AE, et al. **Physiotherapy** 54:90-3, 10 Mar 68

Organisation and equipment of an intensive care unit. Hutton AM. **Physiotherapy** 54:78-82, 10 Mar 68

The staffing of an intensive care unit. Nolan JM. **Physiotherapy** 54:87-9, 10 Mar 68

Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 43:47-8, Feb 68

Intensive therapy. Jones ES. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:Suppl:1203-7, Nov 67

Neonatal surgery: intensive care in neonates. Tizard JP. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:935-8, Oct 67

Hemodynamic measurements in a coronary care unit. Gunnar RM, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:29-44, Jul 68

A survey of the coronary care unit: concept and results. Killip T, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:45-52, Jul 68 (33 ref.)

The current status of instrumentation systems for the coronary care unit. Weinberg SL. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:18-28, Jul 68 (58 ref.)

Intensive heart care. Lown B. **Sci Amer** 219:19-27, Jul 68

Effectiveness of a large community coronary care unit. Grier GS 3d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:429-33, Apr 68

The surgical intensive care unit. Gerwig WH Jr. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:955-60, Aug 68

Monitoring in the intensive care unit and the recovery room. Sadove MS, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:9-15, Feb 68

The exchange of skin bacteria between patients and hospital personnel. Dineen P. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:979-82, Nov 67

The role of the clinical center in the care of acutely ill and injured patients. State D. **Surgery** 62:624-9, Oct 67

Hospital experience with acute myocardial infarction. Holsinger DR. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:201-4, Apr 68

[Contribution to the organization of resuscitation in hospitals] Jerie P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:935-7, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Psychological profiles of nurses working in intensive care units] Bartošová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:35-8, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Departments of intensive care in the hospital block. I. Situation and disposition] Cermák F. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:213-21, May 67 (Cz)

[Intensive care and the nurse] Dobeš L. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:592-6, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Initial problems in an intensive care unit] Lauwers P, et al. **Acta Anaesth Belg** 18:25-34, 1967 (Dut)

[The coronary care unit: principles, practical application and results] Dalle X, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:247-55, 1967 (Fr)

[Continuous surveillance of patients in the initial stages of myocardial infarct] Sacrez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:64-70, Jan 68 (Fr)

[The assessement of 1 year of activity (October 1965-October 1966) of the intensive care section of the Clinique Neuro-Chirurgicale de la Pitié] Huguenard P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:455-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Activity of the cardiac resuscitation unit of the Hospital Lariboisière. Report of a 5-year period] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1393-6, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Role of intensive care centers in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Lown B, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1767-72, 2 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Does the neuroleptoanalgesia have a place in the intensive care units?] Gemperle M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:158-62, 5 Feb 66 (Fr)

[Thoughts on intensive care from the viewpoint of the nurse] Valerius T. **Anaesthesist** 16:17-20, Jan 67 (Ger)

[The planning of continuous patient monitoring in the intensive care unit of the new surgical university Clinic at Mainz] Weis KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:37-40, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Intensive care following organ transplantation under aseptic conditions] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:122-32, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of the seriously injured at an emergency station] Tscherne H. **Chirurg** 37:249-52, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Experience with an internal medicine intensive care station in a city] Gross R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:784-92, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Early recognition of serious circulatory states by means of intensive care] Tilsner V, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1971-4, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Efficient organization of the intensive care ward in a medical clinic] Müller-Wieland K, et al. **Med Klin** 62:831-4, 26 May 67 (Ger)

[The control and intensive care station--organization and therapeutic emphasis] Heidel HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:299-397, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[First results of an intensive care unit in the medical clinic] Emmrich R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:616-20, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct watch station--a report on 100 patients with special consideration of rhythm disorders] Schröder R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:1-25, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Reply to comments of H. Schumann to our paper: "Myocardial infarct observation ward", Z Kreislaufforsch. 56, 1 (1967)] Schröder R. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:953-4, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct observation ward. Comments and objections to the paper of R. Schröder, W. Dissmann, H.J. Bushmann, Th. Dissmann, V. Meyer, H. Paetsch H. U. von Pawel, J. Schneider, H. Sonderkamp und J. Wesselhoeft (Berlin) Z Kreislaufforsch, 56, 1 (1967)] Schumann H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:950-2, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of the intensive care of seriously ill patients] Kucher R, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1407-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Thoughts on the organization of surgical wards and intensive care units] Schädlich M. **Zbl Chir** 92:3046-7, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The role of the laboratory in the intensive care units] Winnefeld K WILDE J. **Zbl Chir** 91:1546-54, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)

[Intensive therapeutic unit for patients with internal diseases. Organizational problems] Braun P. **Orv Hetil** 108:2407-10, 17 Dec 67 (Hun)

[Some current problems of the "intensive therapeutic unit"] Petri G. **Orv Hetil** 108:2401-7, 17 Dec 67 (Hun)

[Functions and importance of the laboratory in a modern intensive therapy center] Massani S, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:589-96, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Characteristics of the recovery bed] Pattono R. **Minerva Anest** 32:786-90, Dec 66 (It)

[The so-called "centralized monitoring" for the care of hospitalized patients. (Construction, functioning and clinical use of an original installation for intensive observation)] Mazzoni P, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1061-75, 8 Aug 66 (It)

[Present status of intensive care units in the Eastern United States] Ogata H. **Jap J Anesth** 17:270-5, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Coronary care unit] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1669-73, Oct 67 (12 ref.) (Jap)

[Coronary care unit] Sakakibara S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 21:70-1, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Practice of postoperative management in thoracic, cardiovascular surgery--our intensive care unit] Suda Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:333-40, May 67 (Jap)

[Present status of coronary care units] Miyashita H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:91-7, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Continuous monitoring in acute myocardial infarction] Leren P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1469-74, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)

[The need for an intensive care department from the point of view of internal medicine] Rokseth R. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:69-71, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)

[Intensive cardiologic care] **Kardiol Pol** 11:121-3, 1968 (Pol)

[Unit of medical intensive care (results of the first year of work)] Aleksandrow D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1057-9, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Control and technics of nursing in an intensive care unit] Robinson JS. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:236-44, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Concepts in intensive treatment and planning of related services] Robinson JS. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:222-35, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Some problems of the equipping of hospital wards for infarct patients] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:111-4, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[The work of nurses in the intensive care ward of medical institutions providing therapeutic aid to children] Shagan BF. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:54-7, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Intensive care units] Quijano Pitman F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 38:159-60, Mar-Apr 68 **(Sp)**

[Organization of resuscitation rooms] Arias Alvarez A. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:158-71, Apr 68 **(Sp)**

[Intensive treatment with its application to thoracic surgery patients] Norlander OP. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:252-8, Apr 68 **(Sp)**

[Organization of a resuscitation center] Rizzi R, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 15:525-9, Jul 68 **(Sp)**

[Reflections and suggestions concerning the organization of a medico-surgical resuscitation center] Laborit H. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:219-38, Sep 66 **(Poly)**

HISTORY

A brief history of coronary care units. Caswell JE. **Public Health Rep** 82:1105-7, Dec 67

MANPOWER

Coronary care: expanded directions for nursing. Henry M. **Hosp Progr** 49:104-19, Jun 68

STANDARDS

Problems in evaluating coronary care units. Their responsibilities and their relation to the community. Oliver MF, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:465-74, Oct 67

The coronary care unit: concept, status and needs. Cross EB, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:599-605 passim, Oct 67

[The concept of intensive care and its deformation] Zalud P. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:212-5, Apr 68 **(Cz)**

[Opinion of the German Society for Anesthesiology and Resuscitation on the organizations of recovery room, emergency station and intensive care in a hospital] Opderbecke HW. **Anaesthesist** 16:282-4, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Coronary care and the community. Julian DG. **Ann Intern Med** 69:607-13, Sep 68

The role of a comprehensive intensive care unit in a general hospital. Jampol ML, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:601-5, Oct 67

[Intensive care unit of the Clinique Neurochirurgicale de la Pitié. Summary of a year's activity (October 65-October 66)] Huguenard P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:582-96, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Intensive care cardiology units in university hospital centers] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:58-63, Jan 68 **(Fr)**

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES (A2)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Study of the embryonic intercostal arteries reconstructed by Born's methd using two human embryos (14 and 17 mm)] Ennabli E, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:92-8, Jun 67 **(Fr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study of the embryonic intercostal arteries reconstructed by Born's methd using two human embryos (14 and 17 mm)] Ennabli E, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:92-8, Jun 67 **(Fr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neuromuscular development in intercostal muscle of the fetal and newborn rat. Kelly AM, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:109, Jan 68

INNERVATION

Experimental histological study of denervation and reinnervation in the intercostal muscles of the dog. Saito A. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:181-98, May 67

Innervation of the respiratory muscles of Gallus domesticus. DeWet PD, et al. **J Morph** 123:17-34, Sep 67

Neuromuscular development in intercostal muscle of the fetal and newborn rat. Kelly AM, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:109, Jan 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of electromyogram activities of the diaphragm and the intercostal muscles in man during voluntary inspiration. Viljanen AA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:191, 1967

The relation between the electrical and mechanical activity of human intercostal muscles during voluntary inspiration. Viljanen AA. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 296:1-61, 1967

Chest wall compliance. Deal C, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:73-7, Jan 68

The effects of sudden alterations in load on human intercostal muscles during voluntary activation. Davis JN, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:36P-38P, May 67

The effect of admixture of fast and slow muscle in determining the form of the muscle twitch. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 5:473-9, Sep 67

An analysis of the chest wall motions at high values of ventilation. Agostoni E, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:318-32, Dec 67

[The respiratory center and tone of respiratory muscles] Zajíc F, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:309, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[The electrical activity of inspiratory and expiratory muscles in man following repeated static work] Kulik AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:8-11, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyogram of respiratory muscles registered in the ordinary electrocardiogram. Fleischmann P, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:242-8, Mar 68

Respiratory alterations produced by thalamic stimulation during stereotaxic operations. Siegfried J, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:220-3, 1967

[Extracardial sounds by myorhythms of the intercostal musculature] Klaus D, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:174-82, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

INTERCOSTAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

INTERFERON (D10, D12)

see also related
VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

Interferon-like inhibitor produced in bovine leukocyte cultures after inoculation with endotoxin. (Brief report). Kono Y. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 21:277-81, 1967

Interaction of interferon with chick embryo cells. Vilček J, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 21:253-64, 1967

Interferon--1968. How much do we understand? Finkelstein MS, et al. **Calif Med** 109:24-34, Jul 68 (135 ref.)

Variation in sensitivity of an interferon assay system. Stewart RB, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1421-5, Nov 67

The implications of the temperature-independent binding and the temperature-dependent action of interferon. Goldsby RA. **Experientia** 23:1073-4, 15 Dec 67

Interferon induction and utilization. Hilleman MR. **J Cell Physiol** 71:43-59, Feb 68

Transitory impairment of interferon production in stressed mice. Jensen MM. **J Infect Dis** 118:230-4, Apr 68

Studies on virus inhibiting factor. Nagano Y. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:183-7, Apr 67

"Species specificity" of interferons: a misnomer? Bucknall RA. **Nature (London)** 216:1022-3, 9 Dec 67

Recent progress in research on interferons. Lockart RZ Jr. **Progr Med Virol** 9:451-75, 1967 (116 ref.)

Molecular species of circulating interferon in mice injected with Newcastle disease virus. Hallum JV, et al. **Virology** 34:802-4, Apr 68

[Interferon. Experiences and perspectives] Borecký L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:521-6, 26 Apr 68 (55 ref.) **(Cz)**

[Production of mouse L cell anti-interferon sera in the rabbit] Fauconnier B. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:757-69, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Study of the molecular weight of human interferons from different tissues] Duc-Goiran P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:524-7, 7 Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[Antigenic relationship of interferons induced by viral or bacterial agents and by statolon in the mouse] Fauconnier B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1814-7, 3 Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Effect of the inhibitor factor of the virus on the intracellular inclusion produced by the Shope fibroma virus] Kishida T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1765-8, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Antagonistic phenomena between viruses and bacteria] Grossgebauer K. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 151:146-79, May 67 (425 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Test of interferon activity in vivo] Wiza J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 19:307-10, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Interferon and interferon immunity] Inglot AD. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 21:845-72, Nov-Dec 67 (259 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive effect of exogenous interferon in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts following x-irradiation] L'vovskiĭ EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:154-6, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Interferon, inducers of its formation -- interferonogens and prospects of their use in viral diseases of the eye (literature survey)] Zaĭtlenok NA, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 79:80-3, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The ribonucleic acids of the infective and interfering components of vesicular stomatitis virus. Brown F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:479-86, Oct 67

Purification of interferon from chick embryonic allantoic fluids and fibroblast tissue infected with influenza virus. Fantes KH. **J Gen Virol** 1:257-67, Jul 67

Rubella virus: role of interferon during infection of African green monkey kidney tissue cultures. Wong KT, et al. **J Immun** 99:1140-9, Dec 67

Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. I. Viral interference with lymphoblastoid cells of spontaneously transformed bone marrow cultures. McCombs RM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1187-96, Dec 67

Resistance to alveolar monocytes to rabbitpox virus following intratracheal injection of parainfluenza-3 virus. Acton JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:68-78, Feb 68

Purification and properties of an inhibitory factor of virus infection. Okazaki H. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:159-68, Apr 67

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of highly purified chick interferon. Fantes KH, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:71-2, 7 Oct 67

Lack of correlation between production of interferon and protection of temperature in mice infected with Sindbis virus. Kirn A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:86-7, 1 Jul 67

Reovirus type 2: production of and sensitivity to interferon in human amnion cells. Oie HK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1210-3, Apr 68

Interferon production in human mumps infections. Waddell DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:320-4, Jan 68

Interferon production and action in mouse, hamster and somatic hybrid mouse-hamster cells. Carver DH, et al. **Science** 160:558-9, 3 May 68

Purification of interferon induced with Brucella suis. Physico-chemical and biological properties. Dima VF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:103-11, Jan 67

[New technic for interferon determination by microplates] Brouty-Boye D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:201-4, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Electrophoretic characteriaztion of virus-induced interferon of the blood and urine in rabbits] Russi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:593-5, 15 Jun 67 **(It)**

[Determination of isoelectric point of interferon by means of chromatography on KM-sephadex] Pokidova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:547-9, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24:391-7, 1967

Comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:391-7, 1967

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and Sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 15:41-7, 1968

Induction of interferon activity in mouse serum by phase I Coxiella burneti antigen. Brezina R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:382, Jul 68

The temperature requirement for interferon production in cells stimulated by Newcastle disease virus or microbial agents in vitro. Lackovič V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:500-5, Nov 67

Production of interferon-like inhibitor in chickens after secondary induction by bacteria and virus. Lukáš B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:257-62, May 68

In vivo induction of an interferon-like inhibitor by kanamycin. Lukáš B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:263-7, May 68

Reproduction of tick-borne encephalitis virus and inhibition of formation and action of interferon in the presence of deuterium oxide. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:247-56, May 68

Influence of guanidine on the production and antiviral action of interferon and on the synthesis of celluler proteins. Shirman GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:285-92, Jul 67

Hamster interferons induced by polyoma virus. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:378-80, Jul 68

Interferon formation in chick embryos infected with one or two viruses. Yurov KP. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:494-9, Nov 67

Further studies on the production of interferon by human leukocyte in vitro. Strander H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:20-9, 1967

Rubella virus interference and interferon production. De Somer P, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 33:237-45, 1967

Duration of prophylactic effect of statolon against mengovirus in mice. Schmidt JP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:468-9, Mar 68

Interferon production by the spleen of rats after intravenous injection of Sindbis virus or heat-killed Escherichia coli. De Somer P, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:143-54, 1966

The effect of trauma on production of herpes interferon in guinea pigs. Tokumaru T. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 21:61-70, 1967

Influence and production of interferon in Rauscher virus infected mice. Vandeputte M, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:235-45, 1967

Factors associated with the response of the cell to herpes simplex virus infection. Waddell GH, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:130-42, 1966

Interferon production in mice by cell wall mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Effect of purified glycolipids from S and Re chemotypes. Feingold DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:554-7, 13 Aug 68

Virus nucleic acid and interferon formation. Skehel JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 103:71P, Jun 67

A study of the production, source and action of interferon appearing in mice after the intravenous injection of influenza virus. Subrahmanyan TP, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:568-77, Oct 67

Sensitivity to, and production of interferon by three variants of Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:931-7, Aug 67

Interferon induction. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1065-6, 1 Jun 68

Cellular immunity in vaccinia infection of mice. Anti-thymocyte serum effects on primary and secondary responsiveness. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:121-32, 1 Jul 68

The detection of a viral interfering substance in the Shope papilloma and the Vx7 and Vx2 carcinomas. Langston DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:887-97, 1 Nov 67

Interferon production and viral ribonucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo cells. Burke DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:235-7, Apr 67

Influence of animal genotype and age on the amount of circulating interferoh induced by Newcastle disease virus. De Maeyer E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2:445-9, May 68

Interferon production and RNA inhibitors. Walters S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:349-62, Jul 67

Demonstration, mass production and characterization of a heavy molecular weight human interferon. Fournier F, et al. **J Immun** 99:1036-41, Nov 67

Induction of interference and interferon synthesis by non-replicating molluscum contagiosum virus. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Immun** 99:1092-8, Dec 67

Rubella virus: role of interferon during infection of African green monkey kidney tissue cultures. Wong KT, et al. **J Immun** 99:1140-9, Dec 67

Interferon inducers. **Lancet** 1:461-2, 2 Mar 68

Failure to demonstrate a relationship between scrapie and production of interferon in mice. Katz M, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:639-40, 10 Aug 68

Loss of interferon activity from the medium of cell cultures producing interferon. Toy ST, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:82-3, 7 Oct 67

Effects of testosterone analogues on interferon formation, induction of antiviral protein and synthesis of cell protein in tissue culture. Zeitlenok NA, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:978-9, 31 Aug 68

Interferon induction in man by a synthetic polyanion of defined composition. Merigan TC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1283-7, 14 Dec 67

Interferon induction. **New Eng J Med** 277:1316-7, 14 Dec 67

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. II. Multistranded synthetic polynucleotide complexes. Field AK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1004-10, Sep 67

Inducers of interferon and host resistance, IV. Double-stranded replicative form RNA (MS2-Ff-RNA) from E. coli infected with MS2 coliphage. Field AK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2102-8, Nov 67

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. I. Double-stranded RNA from extracts of Penicillium funiculosum. Lampson GP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:782-9, Aug 67

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. 3. Double-stranded RNA from reovirus type 3 virions (reo 3-RNA). Tytell AA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1719-22, Oct 67

Induction of the interferon system by various inducers. Buckler CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1258-62, Apr 68

Effect of DEAE-dextran on production of interferon induced by synthetic double-stranded RNA in L cell cultures. Dianzani F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:708-10, Jul 68

Interferon production by germfree mice. Fitzgerald GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:245-9, Oct 67

The influence of x-irradiation on survival and interferon levels in viral infected mice. Hellman A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:455-8, Jun 68

Transitory impairment of interferon production in serotonin treated mice. Jensen MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:174-8, May 68

Interferon production in cell lines derived from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Kasel JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:351-3, Jun 68

Variation in adrenal cortical hormones within physiologic ranges, stress and interferon production in mice. Solomon GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:74-9, Oct 67

Interferon production with different multiplicities of Semliki Forest virus. Toy ST, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:787-8, Dec 67

Interferon production in neonatally thymectomized mice. Woodruff JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:542-8, Nov 67

Interferon production and action in mouse, hamster and somatic hybrid mouse-hamster cells. Carver DH, et al. **Science** 160:558-9, 3 May 68

Interferon inducers in vitro: difference in sensitivity to inhbitiros of RNA and protein synthesis. Finkelstein MS, et al. **Science** 161:465-8, 2 Aug 68

Interferon: production by chick erythrocytes activated by cell fusion. Guggenheim MA, et al. **Science** 159:542-3, 2 Feb 68

Interferon induced by Plasmodium berghei. Huang KY, et al. **Science** 162:123-4, 4 Oct 68

Interferon inducers protect mice against plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al. **Science** 161:802-4, 23 Aug 68

Enhanced interferon production from chick embryo cells aged in vitro. Carver DH, et al. **Virology** 32:247-57, Jun 67

Interferon-stimulating and in vivo antiviral effects of various synthetic anionic polymers. Merigan TC, et al. **Virology** 35:363-74, Jul 68

Interferon production in mice by double-stranded synthetic polynucleotides: induction or release? Youngner JS, et al. **Virology** 35:177-9, May 68

Interferon-like substance produced in chick fibroblast cells inoculated with human adenoviruses. Béládi I, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:165-9, Feb 67

[Trial interferon production by chick embryo cells in ovo and in vitro under the influence of live or inactivated Newcastle disease virus] German A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:217-35, Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Studies on the possible protective role of an interferon during hyperthermia induced in mice infected by Sindbis virus] Kirn A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:771-80, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Absence of a relation between sensitivity to interferon, interferon production and virulence of "cold" and "warm" mutants of vaccinia virus] Lab M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:341-50, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Production of interferon in tissue cultures and "in vivo" following infection with Brucella suis] Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:99-108, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Attempted production of interferon in cell cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of live or (ultraviolet) inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in egg] German A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:295-8, 17 Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Biological characteristics of influenza virus strains adapted to 29 degress C and to 41 degrees C] Boudreault A, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:867-74, Aug 68 **(Fr)**

[Production of high quality interferons by means of strains of smallpox virus, which had been attenuated in cell culture passages] Mayr A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 202:183-90, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Further data on the biosynthesis and action of interferon] Danielescu G. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 19:61-8, 1968 **(Rum)**

[Obtaining of highly purified preparations of interferon from the cultures of chick embryo cells] Cherches BZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:1088-93, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Interferon. (Obtaining, purification and experimental-clinical study of interferon in the USSR)] Furer NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:1027-33, Nov 67 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of optimal conditions for the formation of interferon in arbovirus inoculation of chick embryo cell cultures] Vil'ner LL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:1093-9, Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience in the use of interferonogen in the treatment of adenoviral and herpetic lesions of the eye] Kunicheva GS, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 79:17-20, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Influence of statolon-induced interferon on rabies virus infection in mice. Soave OA. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1507-8, Jul 68

Modification of natural measles by attenuated measles vaccine administration. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 11:51-8, Mar 68

Absence of circulating interferon in patients with infectious and serum hepatitis. Wheelock EF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:251-3, May 68

[Viremias and systemic reactions to them; a review] Le Fevre Simonsen B. **Tandlaegebladet** 71:838-45, Sep 67 **(Dan)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The occurrence of interferon in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis. Haahr S. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:264-74, 1968

METABOLISM

Role of the reticuloendothelial system in interferon tolerance. Considin RG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:315-26, Nov 67

The induction of interferons and related problems. Ho M. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:169-82, Apr 67

Viruses in fungi and interferon stimulation. Banks GT, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:542-5, 11 May 68

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the producton of interferon. Robinson TW, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:178-9, 13 Jan 68

Control of viral RNA translation as the mechanism of interferon action. Marcus PI, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:335-44, 1966

[Stimulative interaction between murine sarcoma virus and murine hepatitis virus] Chany C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1339-41, 18 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Some aspects of the interferon-cell interaction] Korsantiia BM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1304-9, Oct 67 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of action of interferon on the early stage of vaccinia virus reproduction. Melnikova LA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** [Eng] 11:293-6, Jul 67

On the mechanism of action of interferon on the early stage of vaccinia virus reproduction. Melnikova LA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** [Eng] 11:297-304, Jul 67

Potentiation of the antiviral activity of interferon by histones. Stanček D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** [Eng] 12:309-15, Jul 68

Effect of statolon-induced interferon on antibody formation. Pindak FF. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1040-3, Jul 68

Inhibition of antibody production in rats and mice by intravenous injection of interferon-inducing amounts of Sindbis virus or E. coli. De Somer P, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:205-14, 1967

Comparative studies with the Zilber (Carr) strain of Rous sarcoma virus (Z-RSV). 3. Suppression of viral replication and focus formation by interferon in vitro. Traub WH, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:1-10, 1967

The recognition of viral RNA by mammalian ribosomes. An effect of interferon. Carter WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:437-43, 26 Feb 68

Sensitivity to, and production of interferon by three variants of Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:931-7, Aug 67

Studies on the mechanism of action of interferon: inhibition of thymidine kinase induction in vaccinia virus-infected chick embryo cells. Ohno S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:277-82, Mar 67

Inhibition of protein synthesis in noninfected L cells by partially purified interferon preparations. Johnson TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:617-24, Mar 68

The effect of interferon on the synthesis of RNA in chick cells infected with Semliki forest virus. Mécs E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:25-40, Jan 67

The effect of interferon on the synthesis and activity of an RNA polymerase isolated from chick cells infected with Semliki forest virus. Sonnabend JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:41-8, Jan 67

Molecular basis of the action of interferon. Levy HB, et al. **J Molec Biol** 1:561-77, 14 Feb 68

Interferon and murine leukemia. V. Effect of interferon preparations on the evolution of Rauscher disease in mice. Gresser I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:505-22, Aug 68

Interferon and murine leukaemia. 3. Efficacy of interferon preparations administered after inoculation of Friend virus. Gresser I, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:174-5, 8 Jul 67

Combined inhibition of influenza virus reproduction in cell culture using interferon and amantadine. Lavrov SV, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:856-7, 2 Mar 68

Interferon and the interaction of allogeneic normal and immune lymphocytes with L-cells. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1299-300, 16 Sep 67

Differential inhibitory effects of interferon on deoxythymidine kinase induction of vaccinia-infected cell cultures. Barban S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:160-4, Jan 68

Induction of the interferon system by various inducers. Buckler CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1258-62, Apr 68

Interferon and murine leukemia. IV. Further studies on the efficacy of interferon preparations administered after inoculation of Friend virus. Gresser I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:791-7, Dec 67

Interferon: protection of cells infected with an intracellular protozoan (Toxoplasma gondii). Remington JS, et al. **Science** 161:804-6, 23 Aug 68

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3. Mechanisms of interference. Bratt MA, et al. **Virology** 35:395-407, Jul 68

Inhibition by interferon of the uncoating of vaccinia virus. Magee WE, et al. **Virology** 35:505-11, Aug 68

Interferon resistance of SV40 induced DNA synthesis. Todarogj, et al. **Virology** 33:752-4, Dec 67

[Biologic activity of human interferon on the simian species in vitro and in vivo] Falcoff R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:297-300, 15 Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Destruction of cellular sensitivity to the action of an exogenous interferon after infection by the

leukemia-sarcoma complex virus of the mouse] Peries J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1439-41, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Presence of an active substance of the interferon type with respect to street rabies, in extracts of tissues infected with vaccine] Bahmanyar M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:255-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Prevention of some respiratory virus diseases with aerosols. II. Effectiveness of interferon and vaccine in influenzal infection] Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:433-9, 1967 (Rum)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferon on the Aujeszky's disease virus] Furer NM, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1099-102, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of interferon on the dynamics of antibody formation in chickens in avian pseudopest] Litvinov AN. Antibiotiki 12:602-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of method and conditions of the study of interferon activity in tissue culture of chick embryos] Vil'ner LM, et al. Antibiotiki 12:908-11, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of some inhibitors on the formation of the factor of nucleocapside deproteinization in vaccinia virus] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:471-2, 11 Nov 66 (Rus)
[The non-specific resistance of cells to bacterial toxins. The concept of cell stress] Iabrov AA.
Tsitologiia 9:692-706, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon in congenital rubella: response to live attenuated measles vaccine. Desmyter J, et al.
J Immun 99:771-7, Oct 67
A human interferon that crosses the species line. Desmyter J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:69-76, Jan 68
[Further data on the biosynthesis and action of interferon] Danielescu G.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:61-8, 1968 (Rum)

STANDARDS

[On the reproducibility and standardization of the determination of the results of interferon titration] Zaĭtlenok NA, et al. Antibiotiki 12:903-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferon's promise in clinical medicine. Fact or fancy? Merigan TC Jr.
Amer J Med 43:817-21, Dec 67 (37 ref.)
Interferons and virus infections. Friedman RM.
Amer J Nurs 68:542-6, Mar 68
Effect of interferon, polyacrylin acid, and polymethacrylic acid on tail lesions on mice infected with vaccinia virus. De Clercq E, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1314-9, Sep 68
Influence and production of interferon in Rauscher virus infected mice. Vandeputte M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:235-45, 1967
The effect of interferon preparations on Friend leukemia of mice. Gresser I. Bibl Haemat 30:37-9, 1968
The control of viral diseases, with special reference to mumps, rubella, and interferon. Hilleman MR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:517-28, Jul-Aug 68 (44 ref.)
Interferon in mice: protection against small doses of virus. Finter NB. J Gen Virol 1:395-7, Jul 67
Chemotherapy of viral infections.
Med J Aust 1:855-9, 18 May 68
Effect of repeated inoculation of interferon preparations on infection of mice with encephalomyocarditis virus. Gresser I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:491-6, Feb 68
Efficacy of interferon in the treatment of mice with established Friend virus leukemia. Wheelock EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:230-8, Jan 68
[Effect of interferon and stimulator of interferon formation on experimental infection in mice caused by the virus of East equine encephalomyelitis] Balezina TI, et al. Antibiotiki 13:176-80, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of interferon on subcellular changes in mouse lungs in experimental influenza virus infection] Chernukh AM, et al. Antibiotiki 11:621-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experimental-clinical study of endogenous and exogenous interferons] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1034-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[leukocyte interferon in the therapy of various skin diseases] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:23-7, May 68 (Rus)

URINE

Recovery and identification of interferon in the rabbit urine. Bocci V, et al. Experientia 23:309-10, 15 Apr 67
Failure to detect interferon in the urine of persons with virus infections. Bucknall RA, et al.
Nature (London) 217:462-3, 3 Feb 68
Renal excretion of interferon. Ho M, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1230-1, 17 Jun 67
[Studies on the production of interferon in vivo. Presence of interferon in the urine and its preliminary characterization] Bocci V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:590-2, 15 Jun 67 (It)

INTERLIBRARY LOANS (L)

Metropolitan Detroit's network. An analysis of interlibrary loan in Metropolitan Detroit. Smith JM.
Bull Med Libr Ass 56:281-4, Jul 68

INTERMEDINS see MSH (D8)

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION (C8)

Intermittent claudication with pedal pulses. Barner HB, et al. JAMA 204:958-62, 10 Jun 68
Spontaneous recovery in intermittent claudication. Broomé A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:157-9, 1967
"Spontaneous course" of intermittent claudication. Johansson BW, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:156, 1967
[The effect of nucleotide-nucleoside mixtures on the hypoxic metabolic changes in ergometric strain in circulatory disorders of the limbs] Hild R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:388-90, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Pain and intermittent claudication (cramps in the lower extremities)] Setien JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 103:383-7, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

The effects of varying walking speeds when measuring the claudication distance on horizontal and sloping levels. Petersen FB. Acta Chir Scand 133:627-30, 1967
Intermittent claudication. A comparison between subjective and measured claudication walking distance. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al.
Angiology 19:426-34, Jul-Aug 68
Tolerance for treadmill walking as an index of intermittent claudication. Ebel A, et al.
Arch Phys Med 48:611-4, Nov 67
Evaluation of arterial insufficiency of the legs. A comparison of arteriography and the 133Xe walking test. Alpert JS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:161-9, Apr 68
Neurogenic claudication.
Illinois Med J 134:154-6, Aug 68
The blood flow in calf muscles in normal man and in patients with obliterative arterial disease studied during walking by the Xe-133 clearance method. García del Río H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:130-2, 1967
[Observations on the course of femoropopliteal vascular occlusions] Brunner U.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1484, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of nialamide in intermittent claudication. Johansson BW, et al. Angiology 18:752-63, Dec 67
Observations on the performance of a standard exercise test by claudicants taking gamma-linolenic acid. Christie SB, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:83-90, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of nicotinic acid on muscle blood flow in intermittent claudication measured with xenon-133 clearance method. Broomé A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:233+, 1967
Treatment of peripheral arterial insufficiency with inositoli nicotinas (Hexanicit). Hentzer E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:226+, 1967
Testosterone and fibrinolytic activity. Winther O.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:207+, 1967
Double blind trial of nialamide in intermittent claudication. Effects on blood cholesterol, fibrinolysis and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Tsapogas MJ, et al.
Vasc Dis 1:249-51, Sep 64
[Vasodilator drugs and obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Larsen OA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1168-71, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Clinical results of the use of carbonyl-3-pyridine citrate (euclidin) during arterial disease] Berthier G, et al. Sem Ther 41:311-3, May 65 (Fr)
[Intra-arterial treatment of peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans with chronic and progressive evolution] Dobreanu-Enescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:293-305, 1967 (Rum)
[Treatment of some vascular diseases with the use of oxyphenyl-oxybutylamino-ethanol] Berezovsky M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1964-71, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Disappearing foot pulses. Report of two cases with isolated stenosis at the bifurcation of the common femoral artery. Eriksson I.
Acta Chir Scand 133:333-5, 1967
Intermittent claudication of neurogenic origin. Cooke TD, et al. Canad J Surg 11:151-9, Apr 68
Congenital diaphragmatic obstruction of the aorta and the celiac artery: a new clinical entity. Fadhli HA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:431-3, Mar 68
[Intermittent dysbasia caused by pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Muller H.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1698-703, 30 Sep 67 (Dut)
[Intermittent claudication caused by herniated intervertebral disc] Pesonen K, et al.
Duodecim 84:260-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:313-20, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina caused by lumbar disk protrusion] Zotti G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:79-84, 13 Jan 68 (It)

OCCURRENCE

[The prevalence of ischaemic heart disease and obliterative atherosclerosis of peripheral arteries in 60-64 year old males of a city population. Fodor J, et al.
Cor Vasa 10:41-7, 1968
[Epidemiologic study of ischemic cardiopathies in a group of employees in the Naples municipality. II. Preliminary observations on the use of a questionnaire for the diagnosis of myocardic ischemia and intermittent claudication] Menotti A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1427-35, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical documentation of hemodynamics of the disappearing pulse. Barner HB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:341-7, Aug 68
Muscle blood flow during exercise in intermittent claudication. Validation of the 133-xenon clearance technique: clinical use by comparison to plethysmography and walking distance. Tonnesen KH. Circulation 37:402-10, Mar 68
On the estimation of local effective perfusion pressure in patients with obliterative arterial disease by means of external compression over a Xenon-133 depot. Nilsén R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:29-30, 1967
Calf volume changes during postischemic hyperemia in normal and arteriosclerotic legs. Storen G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:147-56, 1967
Postischemic calf volume and muscle oxygen tension in patients with intermittent claudication. Storen G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:157-63, 1967

SURGERY

Reconstructive operations for obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs. A follow-up study of 141 extremities. Engell HC.
Acta Chir Scand 133:433-41, 1967
In situ saphenous vein arterial bypass: a study of the anatomy pertinent to its use in situ as a bypass graft with a description of a new venous valvulatome. Samuels PB, et al. Amer Surg 34:122-30, Feb 68
Calf muscle denervation for intermittent claudication. Addison NV. Brit Med J 4:776-8, 30 Dec 67
Intermittent claudication. Eadie DG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:182, 20 Jan 68
Long-term results of autogenous venous bypass grafts in the femoro-popliteal segment. Brands LC.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:472-7, Nov-Dec 67
Prediction of the response to lumbar sympathectomy and arterial reconstruction operations. Myers KA, et al. J Cardiov Surg 8:327-34, Jul-Aug 67
The axillo-femoral by-pass as a treatment of the obstruction of the aorto-iliac junction in the poor risk patients. Pierangeli A, et al.
J Cardiov Surg 8:353-60, Jul-Aug 67
The treatment of peripheral vascular disease by reconstructive surgery. MacGowan WA.
J Irish Med Ass 61:131-6, Apr 68
Arterial reconstruction to the anterior tibial artery at the ankle. Ochsner JL. JAMA 202:141-3, 9 Oct 67
Aortic reconstruction for claudication. Marston A, et al.
Lancet 2:511, 31 Aug 68
Femoro-popliteal arterial reconstrucion. Myers KA.
Med J Aust 1:460-5, 16 Mar 68
Peripheral vascular diseases. IV. The limitations of and indications for surgical treatment of chronic occlusive arterial disease. Gifford RW Jr.
Ohio Med J 64:322, Mar 68
Comparison of autogenous vein bypass grafts with vein patch angioplasty. Baddeley RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:215, Mar 68
Reconstructive operations for arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs. A follow-up study. Engell HC.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:178-9, 1967
[Clinical significance of the anomalous course of the popliteal artery] Fischer J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:313-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Aneurysm in a terylene prosthesis] Kořístek V.
Rozhl Chir 47:329-32, May 68 (Cz)
[Value of restoratfive arterial surgery limited to the femoral bifurcation in chronic ischemia of the lower limbs] Cormier JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 93:411-28, Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the possibilities of arterial reconstruction in ischemic ulcers] Vermeulen F.
Phlebologie 20:409-12, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

Effect of daily muscular exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. Larsen OA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:168+, 1967
[Motion and fibrinolysis] Winther O. **Med Welt** 5:327-8, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results of conservative therapy in arterial circulatory disorders with gangrene] Heine H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:271-2 c, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (G2)

Psychiatric training for physicians in internal medicine. Bogdonoff MD. **Ann Intern Med** 67:900-2, Oct 67
The role of the internist in the management of cancer patients. Charrette EE. **CA** 17:294-6, Nov-Dec 67
Research in medical education. A classification of physician performance in internal medicine. Sanazaro PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:389-97, Mar 68
The internist--some philosophical comments. Brackley JE. **Med Ann DC** 36:534-5, Sep 67
Psychiatry and the internist. Kampmeier RH. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:1409-23, Nov 67
Comprehensive medical diagnosis for the internist. A modification of the associative anamnesis of Deutsch. Lisansky ET, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:1381-97, Nov 67
Prof. dr med. Alfred R. Tuszkiewicz. (Tuszkiewicz AR), Kowalewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1826-7, 20 Nov 67
Advances in medicine. Smart GA. **Practitioner** 119:407-20, Oct 67
Internal medicine in Viet Nam. Krebs RA. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:93-4, Oct 67
Mutual responsibilities of internists and ophthalmologists. Koteen H. **Sightsav Rev** 37:216-8, Winter 67
[Prof. Dr. Vratislav Jonáš, DrSc. died] (Jonáš V), Hloucal L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:727, 7 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Review of the status of internal medicine as of 12 Dec. 1965] Uhlíř MO. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1126-31, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Professor MUDr. Miloš Stejfa 70 years old] (Stejfa M), Svoboda K. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:507-9, May 68 (Cz)
[Chief Medical Officer MUDr. Ladislav Symon 60 years old] (Symon L), Ulrich J. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:509, May 68 (Cz)
[Internal medicine] Gjorup S. **Ugeskr Laeg** 170-2, 28 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Hospital morbidity in an internal medicine service at Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 27:53-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Effect of 6-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-1-dehydro-corticosterone (Fluocortolone) in internal diseases. 1.] Stacher A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:230-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology from the clinical viewpoint] Kleinsorge H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:36-9, 5 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The Nobel prize winner Sir Frederic Banting, a scientist to whom millions of people thank their life] (Banting F), Andreae H. **Deutsch Med J** 17:407-8, 5 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Rationalization in the internal specialist's practice with a laboratory for a large practice] Pilgerstorfer W. **Deutsch Med J** 18:113-7, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Prof. Dr. med., Dr. med. h.c., Dr. med. h.c., Dr. rer. nat. h.c. Max Bürger 80 years old. On the 16. November 1965] (Bürger M), Seidel K. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:257-9, Nov 65 (Ger)
[What the internist may and may not expect from the laboratory. From the clinical chemist's viewpoint] Büttner H. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:419-20, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Full internist or organ specialist?] Fromm E. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:Suppl:13-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[What the internist may and may not expect from the laboratory. From the clinician's viewpoint] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:417-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The application of psychopharmacologic drugs in internal medicine] Schmid E. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:322-8, Sep 67 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Work physiology for the internist] Schmidt HG. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:156-62, May 67 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine problems for the internist. Introduction] Valentin H. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:153, May 67 (Ger)
[Research on aging and internal medicine] Emmrich R. **Khim Med** 21:513-7, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Internal medicine and clinical pharmacology] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:2057-61, 30 Dec 66 (75 ref.) (Ger)
[In memoriam Professor Helmuth Reinwein (1895-1966)] (Reinwein H), Bernsmier A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:477-8, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Simplicity of the therapeutic program as therapeutic principle] Hoff F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1685-90, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Autopsy statistics of a department of internal medicine] Landes G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1732-5, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Professor Robert Hegglin for his 60th birthday] (Hegglin R), Hadorn W. **Praxis** 56:574, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Molecular biology and internal medicine] Emmrich R. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:441-7, 1 Aug 67 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[The ambulatory sector in the field of internal medicine] Klumbies G. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:248-51, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Internists and obstetricians in mutual consultation on pregnancy and labor disorders] Kraatz H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:7-16, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Member list of the Internal Medicine Section in the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Klinische Medizin] **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:305+, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Study of the significance, teaching and practice of internal medicine] Harth V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3023-30, 7 Jul 68 (It)
[The internist and surgery of acquired heart diseases] Iandolo C. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1652-5, 5 Dec 66 (It)
[Nuclear medicine in internal medicine] **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:31-3, 31 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Designated proposal: from a physican to clinical pathology] Abe K. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:284, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Recent progress in internal medicine] Okinaka S, et al. **Naika** 19:93-109, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Diagnosis in internal medicine and computers] Oshima Y, et al. **Naika** 20:35-44, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Various diseases (except endocrinopathy) Aand hormones] Shizume K. **Naika** 19:404-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Various diseases and hormones] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 19:492-508, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Diet therapy of internal diseases] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 19:673-88, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Internal diseases and computers] **Naika** 20:87-104, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The need for an intensive care department from the point of view of internal medicine] Rokseth R. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:69-71, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)
[In memoriam Professor Jerzy Jakubowski, M.D.] (Jakubowski J), Zera E. **Kardiol Pol** 11:1-2, 1968 (Pol)
[In memoriam Professor Eugeniusz Kodejszko] (Kodejszko E), Czyżyk A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:385-93, 1967 (Pol)
[Prof. Jerzy Jakubowski, M. D.] (Jakubowski J), Musial W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:481-2, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Prof. Edward Kowalski, D. D.] (Kowalski E), Nidzwedzka-Namyslowska I. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 5:301-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Contemporary dermatology and internal medicine] Raben AS. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:10-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Internal medicine in the Soviet Union] Artem'ev EN. **Sovet Med** 30:3-12, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the morbidity of patients with internal diseases according to a single day's census] Rafalovich MB, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:132-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some current problems on the dispensary treatment of internal medicine patients] Gandzha IM. **Vrach Delo** 7:116-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Use of blood and blood derivatives in modern therapy in internal medicine] Hauptmann E. **Med Glas** 21:196-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Some aspects of controlled clinical trial in internal medicine] Antić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:189-92, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Internal medicine and the internist at the present time] Araújo Grau J. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:67-72, 1966 (Sp)
[Current problems in rheumatology] Olhagen B. **Lakartidningen** 64:657-69, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)

EDUCATION

The foreign medical resident training in the United States. Dacso MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1105-13, May 68
Training in medical oncology. Kennedy BJ. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:189-91, Feb 68
A new department of medicine--aims, goals, and methods. Papper S. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:504-9, Oct 67
A new age. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:101-3, Jan 68
Continuing education. Continuing education for the practicing physician and allies. Clark GM. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:296-8, Apr 68
Rheumatology as a subspecialty of internal medicine. Robinson WD. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:Suppl:262-7, Apr 68
Rheumatology's role in the general training of the internist. Vaughan JH. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:Suppl:256-61, Apr 68
Socialization and career patterns as determinants of productivity of medical researchers. Aran L, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:3-15, Mar 68
Research in medical education. An analysis of student clinical activities. Schumacher DN. **J Med Educ** 43:383-8, Mar 68
"Monthly sabbaticals" for internists. Welt LG. **N Carolina Med J** 29:345-6, Aug 68
[Postgraduate medical education in internal medicine] Goto T, et al. **Naika** 20:1255-69, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experiences of an internist in teaching students of the medical academies] Chlebowski J. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:819-23, Sep 67 (Pol)
[On the teaching of internal medicine in higher educational institutions] Atakhanov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:99-102, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the sequence of teaching diagnostics and the clinical aspects of internal disease] Molchanov NS. **Ter Arkh** 38:95-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the cultural background and clinical concepts of the physician] Nesterov AI. **Ter Arkh** 38:85-94, Feb 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Professor Wallace M. Yater--some recollections and comments on his contributions to medicine. (Yater WM), Mattingly TW. **Med Ann DC** 36:499-509, Sep 67
The internist. **Neu H. Nebraska Med J** 53:235-7, May 68
George Morris Piersol. 1880-1966. (Piersol GM), Kern RA. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:18-20, 1967
Cyrus Cressey Sturgis. 1891-1966. (Sturgis CC), Wearn JT. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:24-6, 1967
[What the region of Chods gave to the medical world. On the 41st anniversary of Josef Thomayer's death] (Thomayer J), Jerie J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1273-5, 17 Nov 67 (Cz)
[In memory of Helmuth Reinwein] (Reinwein H), Siede W. **Med Klin** 62:853-5, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Eulogy of Prof. Mariano R. Castex] (Castex MR), Kourilsky R. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:21-3, 1966 (Sp)
[Mariano R. Castex in Argentine medical and university life] (Castex MR), Maldonado-Allende I. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:26-30, 1966 (Sp)
[Mariano Castex in contemporary medicine] (Castex M), Svartz N. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:11-7, 1966 (Sp)
[Mariano Castex in contemporary medicine] (Cartex M), Svartz N. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:11-7, 1966 (Sp)
[The works of Mariano R. Castex published in French] (Castex M), **Prensa Med Argent** 53:24-5, 1966 (Sp)

MANPOWER

[Questions and problems of an internist's ambulatory practice] Höck K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:530-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Current problems of lung therapy in Sweden] Löfgren S. **Lakartidningen** 64:559-65, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES (N3)

The World Federation of Occupational Therapists: 1952-1967. Spackman CS. **Amer J Occup Ther** 21:301-9, Sep-Oct 67
The internationalization of human rights. Lopez SP. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 37:859-63, Oct 67
World Federation for Mental Health: a new regime. Carstairs GM. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1573-4, May 68
Ecology and world health. Rogers FB. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1897-9, Nov 67
Patterns of environmental health agencies in the United States and abroad. Merrill MH. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:83-7, Jan 68
The importance which OIE attaches to the studies of epizootiology, diagnosis, and control of bovine leukosis. Vittoz R. **Bibl Haemat** 30:224-7, 1968
International Association for Dental Research, British Division. **Brit Dent J** 125:239, 3 Sep 68
Children's Medical Relief International Inc. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:262, May 68
Incap and incaparina. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:175-6, Mar 68
Education in ophthalmology: International Eye Foundation. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1270-2, Oct 67
Present status and outlook for a critical role of nutrition in the International Biological Program. Davis GK. **Fed Proc** 27:954-6, May-Jun 68
Rules for the acceptance of advertisements in official publications of the fédération dentaire internationale. **Int Dent J** 17:781-2, Dec 67
Federation Dentaire Internationale. List of supporting members in 1967. **Int Dent J** 18:148-241, Mar 68
Federation Dentaire Internationale. Full member associations. **Int Dent J** 18:133-47, Mar 68
FDI meeting in Bulgaria. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:78, Jul 68
Membership in Federation Dentaire Internationale: what it means. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:352-6, Jul 68
College course in international food development. Kosikowski FV. **J Dairy Sci** 51:242-5, Feb 68
The International Dental Federation. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 23:12-5, 15 Jan 68
A salute to La Leche League International. Hill LF. **J Pediat** 73:161-2, Jul 68
Man in a European society: (intergovernmental work programme of the Council of Europe, 1967-68). **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:77-80, Feb 68
Freedom from Hunger Campaign completes seven years. Program is building bridges of understanding between peoples. Nicol BM. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 9:309-14, 1967
Regional Medical Library for South America. **Public Health Rep** 83:248, Mar 68
The role of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in the pesticide residue problem. Logothetis C, et al. **Residue Rev** 7:1-8, 1964
Protein supplements: AID focuses on background problems. Campbell L. **Science** 161:555-8, 9 Aug 68

International cancer research: new horizons for epidemiology. Walsh J. **Science** 159:513-6, 2 Feb 68

Compilation of national and international nuclear standards (excluding U.S. activities). ORNL-NSIC-38. Cottrell WB. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 1-48, Oct 67

[On the activity of the International Union of Medical Publishers] Josef R.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1383-5, 15 Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[8th Congress of the International Union of Medical Publishers, Prague, 25-28 October 1967. Introductory speech by the president of the congress] Macek Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1378, 15 Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[The International Union of Medical Publishing] Milliez P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1379-80, 15 Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[8th Congress of the International Union of Medical Publishers, Prague, 25-28 October 1967] Stork A.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1377, 15 Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[How does the legislation originate in the European Economic Community and what effect does this procedure have on medicine in general and on pharmacy in particular?] Dittrich S.
Pharm Weekbl 102:703-13, 21 Jul 67 **(Dut)**

[Studies on human adaptability in international biological programme] Yoshimura H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:201-5, 1967 **(Jap)**

HISTORY

International Association of Dental Research. Orland FJ. **J Dent Res** 47:349, May-Jun 68

[From the history of international cooperation on public health service] Rozanov LL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:47-53, 1966 **(Rus)**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION (I)

see also related
CONGRESSES (N3)

International social forces affecting undergraduate medical education. Kempe CH.
Amer J Dis Child 114:538-44, Nov 67

Maternity care and family planning as a world program. Taylor HC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:885-93, Apr 68

International postpartum family planning program: report on an action-research demonstration study. Zatuchni GI. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1028-41, Apr 68

The university contribution to resolution of international conflicts. Pilisuk M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:493-502, Apr 68

The foreign medical resident training in the United States. Dacso MM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:1105-13, May 68

The trainee from abroad. Sutnick AI.
Ann Intern Med 68:1127-8, May 68

That was the week that was.
Ann Intern Med 68:1128-30, May 68

Australian veterinarians help fight foot-and-mouth disease in Britain. McIntosh KS.
Aust Vet J 44:115-6, Mar 68

The British standards institution. National and international work in the sphere of dentistry. Atkinson AS. **Brit Dent J** 123:593-5, 19 Dec 67

The world in need of a 'leader'. An application of group psychology to international relations. Appelbaum SA.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:381-92, Dec 67

Extended family. Corbett HV.
Brit Med J 2:427, 18 May 68

Commonwealth links. **Brit Med J** 4:636, 16 Dec 67

International relations. **Brit Med J** 4:70, 14 Oct 67

Extended family. **Brit Med J** 2:253-4, 4 May 68

Sanitary conditions concerning inter-African trade in livestock and meat with reference to trade with other continents.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:109-14, Jan-Feb 67

Summary of present rules and regulations concerningimportation and exportation of animals in U.A.R. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 67:127-40, Jan-Feb 67

Normalisation of zoo-sanitary legislation to facilitate inter-African commercial trade in animals and animal products. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 67:141-4, Jan-Feb 67

A note on the establishment of a zone free from epizootic diseases.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:121-3, Jan-Feb 67

The International Planned Parenthood Federation. Aspects of its history. Blacker CP.
Eugen Rev 56:135-42, Oct 64

Induced mutations as a tool for improving world food sources and international cooperation in their use. Sigurbjörnsson B. **Hereditas (Lund)** 59:375-95, 1968

Foreign medical graduates: an unsolved crisis in U.S. hospitals. Margulies H.
Hosp Progr 49:70-82 passim, Jun 68

Hollander will be next president of IHF; an interview with J. C. J. Burkens, M.D. (Burkens JC),
Hospitals 41:60-3, 16 Aug 67

International Hospital Federation: building a worldwide hospital community.
Hospitals 41:51-9, 16 Aug 67

World Federation of Public Health Associations.
Indian J Public Health 11:129-30, Jul 67

Toward a psychiatry of international decision-makers. Brody EB. **Int J Psychiat** 5:338-40, Apr 68

Behavioral science and policy decisions. David HP.
Int J Psychiat 5:341-3, Apr 68

A second career for psychiatrists. Kline N.
Int J Psychiat 5:343-5, Apr 68

A unitary conception in international psychiatry. Rennert H. **Int J Psychiat** 4:246-9, Sep 67

Psychiatry and international affairs. Wedge B.
Int J Psychiat 5:330-8, Apr 68

Experiences of an exchange-visitor-nurse. Erasmus C.
Int Nurs Rev 14:42-4, Aug 67

International standard reference zero for audiometers. Weissler PG. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:264-75, Jul 68

Practice of surgery with Project Vietnam, 1966. Blankenship BJ. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:843-7, Oct 67

Project Hope: Teaching dentistry in West Africa. Houde MM. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:834-7, Oct 67

Vietnam Project. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:23, Jan 68

Glasses for Haiti. Swanson RF.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:153-5, Feb 68

Veterinary medicine in programs of the agency for international development. Konnerup NM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1755-6, 15 Dec 67

Military veterinarians in civic action programs. Williams JT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1751-4, 15 Dec 67

Role of the United States university in international education and research. Thomas DW.
J Dairy Sci 51:232-7, Feb 68

Elective medical training in a foreign country. Cohen FL. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:449-51, May 68

International student exchange. Blase BA.
J Med Educ 43:1017-9, Sep 68

The University of Tennessee and Universidad del Valle Program: an adventure in international collaboration. II. The view from Cali. Borrero LM, et al.
J Med Educ 43:996-1005, Sep 68

Reciprocities between domestic and overseas health service inventions. Mead M.
J Med Educ 42:822-5, Sep 67

The University of Tennessee and Universidad del Valle Program: an adventure in international collaboration. I. The view from Memphis. Spurr GB, et al.
J Med Educ 43:989-95, Sep 68

International conference on social-psychological research in developing countries. Smith MB.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:95-8, Jan 68

Orthopedic surgery in Vietnamese provincial hospitals. Spray P. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:792-7, Aug 68

International study of laser wavelength.
Lab Pract 17:491, Apr 68

Medicine, a universal language. The International Circuit Courses of the American College of Cardiology. Dimond EG. **Med Times** 95:1058-71, Oct 67

Many Michigan physicians volunteer to assist other countries. Hoheisel P. **Mich Med** 66:1444-6, Nov 67

Peace Corps nurses. **Nurs Outlook** 16:42-4, Nov 68

British nurses and the Common Market. Nicolas B.
Nurs Times 63:1686-7, 15 Dec 67

The Ethio-Swedish children's nutrition unit.
Nutr Rev 25:300-1, Oct 67

The international atherosclerosis project. Robertson WB. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:810-6, 1967

Human welfare and international cooperation. Frankel OH. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:33-41, May 68

The international biological program and the science of ecology. Smith FE.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:5-11, May 68

International medical research and the gold drain. Abelson PH. **Science** 159:381, 26 Jan 68

Research in Japan: U.S. Army grants cause controversy. Boffey PM. **Science** 158:748-52, 10 Nov 67

Scientists' travel abroad: 25 percent cutback in Federal funds imminent. Boffey PM.
Science 159:1080-1, 8 Mar 68

International biological program suffers another setback. Boffey PM. **Science** 160:865, 24 May 68

International biological program: U.S. effort stands on shaky ground. Boffey PM.
Science 159:1331-4, 22 Mar 68

Deep seabed: "Who should control it?" U.N. asks. Carter LJ. **Science** 159:66-8, 5 Jan 68

Pugwash interest in communications. Interest of the Pugwash Conferences in a worldwide scientific information system is generating results. Glass B.
Science 159:1328-31, 22 Mar 68

House group urges cutback in foreign research. Nelson B. **Science** 160:1435, 28 Jun 68

Virology: United States-Soviet Health Exchange visit 1967. O'Connor TE. **Science** 161:492-3, 2 Aug 68

Science policy confrontation. Wolfle D.
Science 159:487, 2 Feb 68

IBP: international goals. Worthington EB.
Science 161:313-4, 26 Jul 68

International conference. **Tubercle** 48:339-43, Dec 67

Mental health is common wealth. Manuwa S.
W Afr Med J 16:169-78, Oct 67

The International Influenza Center for the Americas. Robinson RQ. **WHO Chron** 21:457-9, Nov 67

International co-operation in the prevention of cholera.
WHO Chron 21:436-7, Oct 67

[On the activity of the International Union of Medical Publishers] Josef R.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1383-5, 15 Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[International function of the medical publishers] Macek Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1380-3, 15 Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[International biological program into its second stage] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:216-8, Apr 68 **(Cz)**

[Health protection of the state borders and vaccination of persons traveling abroad and returning to Czechoslovakia] Hajduk F.
Zdrav Aktuality 162:1-90, 1966 **(Cz)**

[The Nordisk Federation för Medicinsk Undervisning. Education and research in medicine] Gad P.
Yng Laeg 13:156-8, 14 Sep 67 **(Dan)**

[The medical society sets up a memorial plate to Danish-Congolese collaboration] Poulsen G.
Yng Laeg 13:132-3, 3 Aug 67 **(Dan)**

[European institutes and schools of tropical medicine and hygiene and their cooperation with the overseas countries] Freyvogel TA.
Acta Trop (Basel) 24:113-6, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Sanitary conditions in which inter-African TRADE IN CATTLE AND MEAT MAY BE CARRIED ON, in their relations with trade movements to other continents]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:105-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Establishment of free zones for commercial exchange]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:117-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[The European Common Market and the medical-dental professions] Schlagdenhauffen MH.
Inform Dent 50:1441-8, 4 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Radio-aero-naval health assistance on the seas. Services deployed by CIRM] Guida G.
Presse Med 76:1147-8, 11 May 68 **(Fr)**

[The international control of narcotics during the past 40 years] Vaille C. **Presse Med** 76:939-41, 20 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[With German help: a veterinary diagnostic institute in Burrundi, Central Africa] Beinhauer W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:135-7, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Technical assistance for Tanzania: the Central Veterinary Institute of Dar es Salaam] Dedié K.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:49-54, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Soviet military administration in Germany in the restoration of veterinary service] Brehmer H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:861-5, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[West European committees for public health. (Committees of "8")] Eyriey F.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1975-7, 22 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Work of the European Council in public health management]
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1351, 24 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Psychology of the international get-together] Arnds HG. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 16:75-8, Feb-Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[No restrictions. Dangers for the action of dentists in the framework of the European Common Market] Braun R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 57:1195-7, 16 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[International cooperation in assembling adverse drug effects. A scientific trial program as a pilot study of the World Health Organization] Homann G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:635-6, 1 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

[Professional dental products before the legislation of the European Common Market] Viellefosse R.
Dent Cadmos 35:1341-53, Oct 67 **(It)**

[The practical application of the Treaty of Rome to the medical profession]
Minerva Med 59:3127-36, 14 Jul 68 **(It)**

[Central chest hospital] Tanaka R.
Jap J Anesth 16:1194-6, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[The Swedish Save the Children Federation's tuberculosis work in Korea] Dahl E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:737-9, 1 May 68 **(Nor)**

[A little about aid to Korea] Hambro C.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1855-7, 1 Nov 67 **(Nor)**

[The Indo-Norwegian health project in Kerala 1954-1966] Sugar E, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:1-5, 1 Jan 68 **(Nor)**

[New trends in the international recommendations in the establishing of maximal doses of ionizing radiation] Musialowicz T.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:903-10, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[International symposium on medicinal plants in Budapest] Aluev RK, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:86-92, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[3 International symposium on biochemistry and physiology of alkaloids] Il'inskaia TN, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:88-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[XXV International pharmaceutical congress] Murav'ev IA, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:81-6, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[XX International congress on theoretical and applied chemistry] Senov PL.
Aptech Delo 15:92-3, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Exchange of experience between Soviet and American surgeons on the problem of thoracic surgery. Symposium in the A. V. Vishnevskii Institute of Surgery of the Academ of Medical Sciences USSR] Arshinova MN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:72-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Some problems of protecting national priority in the field of scientific and technical achievements] Iaroslavskii BZ, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:27-30, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[The role of Soviet physicians in the development of public health in Yemen] Klimov IA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:69-70, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Medico-historical events and discoveries in 1967] **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:58-62, 1966 (Rus)
[International center for medical scientific information] Wesley I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:544-5, Oct 67 (Ser)
[Comparative public health studies. Preliminary examination of the establishment of public health systems] Grzegorzewski E.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:477-84, Jun 68 (Sp)
[Initial phases of the Inter-American Study on Mortality in Childhood] Puffer RR.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:114-26, Aug 68 (Sp)
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:533-4, Jun 68 (Sp)

HISTORY

[Czechoslovak--Soviet relations between physicians 1917-1967] Matoušek M.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1194-8, 3 Nov 67 (Cz)
[From the history of Russian-French medical relations prior to the 20th Century] Bogoiavlenskiĭ NA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-50, 1968 (Rus)
[The aid of the fraternal republics of the Soviet Union in the establishment and development of the Soviet Public Health Service in Armenia] Parsadanian RS.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:67-71, 1966 (Rus)
[From the history of international cooperation on public health service] Rozanov LL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:47-53, 1966 (Rus)
[Remarks on the development of historico-medical themes on connections between physicians of different countries] Sinkulova L.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:79-80, 1966 (Rus)
[Sanitary and hygienic work of the American Mission "Prijatelj" in Serbia during 1919-22] Zivojunović D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:839-45, Sep 66 (Ser)

INTERNEURONS (A8, A11)

Anatomical organization of the brachial spinal cord of the cat. 3. The propriospinal connections. Sterling P, et al. **Brain Res** 7:419-43, Mar 68
Changes in amino acid concentrations associated with loss of spinal interneurons. Davidoff RA, et al.
J Neurochem 14:1025-31, Oct 67
Direct and common connections among identified neurons in Aplysia. Kandel ER, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1352-76, Nov 67
Physiological and anatomical studies on large neurons of central nervous system of the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). II. Dorsal cells and giant interneurons. Rovainen CM.
J Neurophysiol 30:1024-42, Sep 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lateral giant fibers of cray fish: location of somata by dye injection. Remler M, et al.
Science 162:281-3, 11 Oct 68

DRUG EFFECTS

An investigation of catecholamine receptors of spinal interneurones. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 5:429-34, Nov 66
Inhibitory of glycine on spinal neurons in the cat. Werman R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:81-95, Jan 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Temporary junctions between neuroblasts in the developing spinal ganglia of the domestic fowl. Pannese E. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:233-50, 12 Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of long lasting inhibitory actions in interneurones. Bergmans J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:864-7, Dec 67
Intracellular recording from cat spinal interneurons during acute asphyxiation. Niechaj A, et al.
Brain Res 8:54-64, Apr 68
Sensory control of cortical excitability: neurophysiological mechanisms in the prepiriform cortex of the cat. Callens M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:96, Jan 68
Intracellular recording from cortical pyramids and small interneurons as identified by subsequent staining with the recording microelectrode. Holubář J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:257-64, Nov 67
Recovery cycles of primary evoked potentials in cat sensorimotor cortex. Allison T.
Experientia 24:240-1, 15 Mar 68
Pyramidal tract effects on interneurons in the cat lumbar dorsal horn. Fetz EE.
J Neurophysiol 31:69-80, Jan 68
Habituation of spinal interneurons. Wickelgren BG.
J Neurophysiol 30:1424-38, Nov 67
Reticulospinal inhibition of interneurones. Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:225-36, Jan 68
Inhibition in IA inhibitory pathway by impulses in recurrent motor axon collaterals. Hultborn H, et al.
Life Sci 7:337-9, 1 Apr 68
Multimodal interneurones in cockroach cerebrum. Dingle H, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:63-4, 1 Jul 67
Synaptic mechanism of central inhibition. Kostyuk PG.
Progr Brain Res 22:67-85, 1968 (66 ref.)
On the structural mechanisms of functional states in neurons of the cerebral cortex. Poliakov GI.
Progr Brain Res 22:98-106, 1968
Evolution of neuro-humoral regulation of the excitation in interneuronal synapses during ontogeny. Sheveleva VS. **Progr Brain Res** 22:490-505, 1968
Auditory sense in certain sphingid moths. Roeder KD, et al. **Science** 159:331-3, 19 Jan 68
A direct synaptic connection mediating both excitation and inhibition. Wachtel H, et al.
Science 158:1206-8, 1 Dec 67
[Unitary activity of vestibular and oculomotor neurons in the course of nystagmus] Horcholle G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:16-31, 1968 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical synkinetic levator inhibition and excitation. An electromyographic study of unilateral oculopalpebral and bilateral mandibulopalpebral (Marcus Gunn) synkineses in a 74-year-old man. Hepler RS, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:416-24, Apr 68
The effect of acute asphyxia on action potentials of spinal motoneurones and interneurones in the cat. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 16:67-92, 1968

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

Hospital pharmacy residency--a new dimension. II. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 24:578-81, Oct 67
Internship in obstetrics-gynecology. Lund CJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:683-9, 1 Nov 67
Social worker participation in training residents in psychiatry. Sacks HL, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:25-30, Jan 68
The evaluation of psychiatric residents by objective multiple-choice examinations. Kaplan HI, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1101-6, Feb 68
Mental retardation and comprehensive training in psychiatry. Menolascino FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:459-66, Oct 67
The education of the radiology resident. Roach JF.
Amer J Roentgen 101:751-3, Nov 67
Internship agencies providing training for interns from APA-approved university programs: 1966-67.
Amer Psychol 23:575-82, Aug 68
The foreign medical resident training in the United States. Dacso MM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:1105-13, May 68
The trainee from abroad. Sutnick AI.
Ann Intern Med 68:1127-8, May 68
Residency training in occupational medicine. Summary of a conference, Chicago, July 7-8, 1967. Magnuson JH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:264-8, Feb 68
Observations on psychiatric residency training. Community psychiatry. Gaskill HS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:7-15, Jan 68
Teaching infant development by observation. A basic child psychiatry course. Mohacsy I, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:28-35, Jan 68
Integrated group psychotherapy training and psychiatric residency. Sadock BJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:276-9, Mar 68
The beginning resident and supervision. Tischler GL.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:418-22, Oct 68
Our obsolete residencies. Funkenstein DH.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:279-80, Sep 68
Fundamentals of a good residency program. Lierle DM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:626-9, Jun 68
Residency training. Kauffmann W, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:115-6, Jan 68
College of Medicine--The University of Arizona. Department of Medicine. The University-V.A. Hospital Affiliated Program. Denny WF.
Arizona Med 24:844-5, Sep 67
Support and training of the subspecialty resident. Ragan CA Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:268-71, Apr 68
The Wessex regional scheme for postgraduate education in psychiatry. Grimshaw JS, et al.
Brit J Med Educ 2:71-7, Mar 68
Evaluative study of a preceptorship programme in general practice for senior medical students. Prywes M, et al. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:265-74, Sep 67
A British view of the American surgical residency. Singer A. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:287-9, Sep 67
What happens to medical library interns? Martin JA.
Bull Med Libr Ass 55:416-7, Oct 67
Pediatric services and residency training in the Canadian Arctic. Steimnetz N.
Canad J Public Health 58:461-3, Oct 67
Periodic return of the physician to the teaching hospital environment. Yates DE.
Canad Med Ass J 98:732-3, 13 Apr 68
Junior intern training programs in Canada approved by the Canadian Medical Association.
Canad Med Ass J 97:757-8, 16 Sep 67
Observing psychotherapy: an experience in faculty-resident relations. Titchener JL, et al.
Compr Psychiat 9:392-9, Jul 68
Residency training in ophthalmology at Wills Eye Hospital Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Keeney AH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1514-6, Dec 67
Ophthalmology program at the University of Alabama. Kelly SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1422-3, Nov 67
Residency training program at the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:181-2, Apr 68
Foreign medical graduates. **GP** 37:76, May 68
Foreign medical graduates: an unsolved crisis in U.S. hospitals. Margulies H.
Hosp Progr 49:70-82 passim, Jun 68
Graduates and preceptors evaluate hospital personnel internship program. Wren GR.
Hospitals 42:42-6, 1 Jan 68
University, hospital benefit from intern program.
Hospitals 42:85, 1 Jan 68
Omnipotence and omni-impotence. Phases of the training process. Ekstein R.
Int J Psychiat 4:443-8, Nov 67
Psychiatric training. A transatlantic viewpoint. Krietman N. **Int J Psychiat** 4:451-2, Nov 67
The quest of omnipotence in professional training. The case of the psychiatric resident. Sharaf MR, et al.
Int J Psychiat 4:426-42, Nov 67
Rotation of the podiatry intern through the pathology department. Yale JF. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:134, Mar 68
Internships in a University Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology: a comparative study. Donovan JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:48-54, Jan 68
Resident attitude development and the ideological commitment of the staff of psychiatric training institutions. Kurtz RM, et al.
J Med Educ 43:925-30, Aug 68
Random survey of U. S. hospitals with approved internships and residencies: a study of the professional qualities of foreign medical graduates. Margulies H, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:706-16, Jun 68
Research in medical education. Attitudes of residents toward their complex role in medical education. Sedlacek WE. **J Med Educ** 43:344-8, Mar 68
Articulation of a largely elective fourth year with the traditional internship. Sprague CC.
J Med Educ 43:724-7, Jun 68
Datagrams. Foreign medical graduates in U.S. training programs. **J Med Educ** 43:414-5, Mar 68
Datagrams: National Intern and Resident Matching Program 1958-1968. **J Med Educ** 43:764-5, Jun 68
Internship in the community hospital. Zangara AJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:507-8, Sep 68
A family pediatrician program in the training of pediatric residents. Kolmen B.
J Pediat 71:742-7, Nov 67
Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training.
J Pediat 72:155-60, Jan 68
In-training evaluation of surgical residents. Baue AE, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:341-4, Jul 68
Combined internships between community hospitals. Haidak GL. **JAMA** 206:105-6, 30 Sep 68
Combined residencies among community hospitals. Michael M Jr. **JAMA** 206:107-8, 30 Sep 68
The orthopaedic training study. Miller GE.
JAMA 206:601-6, 14 Oct 68
The training of the surgical house officer. A symposium. Longmire WP Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:1-16, Jul 68
The Royal Commission. Black DA.
Lancet 1:1308, 15 Jun 68
A preregistration problem. Brooke BN.
Lancet 1:1425, 29 Jun 68
On the importance of a research experience during the clinical residency. Baker SL.
Med Ann DC 37:273-4, May 68
What I tell prospective interns. Meighan SS.
Med Times 96:128-31, Feb 68
Unique Midland hospital program develops family practice physicians. Hoheisel P.
Mich Med 66:1172-3, Sep 67
The psychiatric resident learns administration. Blair SM. **Milit Med** 132:694-7, Sep 67
A psychosomatic conference for interns. Blair SM.
Milit Med 133:128-31, Feb 68
Internships lend reality to public relations training. Wilkinson TM. **Mod Hosp** 110:78, Feb 68
Health care of house officers. A comparative study. Heller RJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:907-10, 26 Oct 67
NIMP to NIRMP. **New Eng J Med** 278:907-8, 18 Apr 68
The paradox of obstetric training. Lynn HD.
Obstet Gynec 30:889-90, Dec 67
Pediatrics at a crossroad. Steigman AJ.
Pediatrics 41:1009-11 contd, May 68
New learning opportunities in the internship. Brown CR. **Penn Med** 71:86-9, Apr 68
Trends in medical education in relation to plastic surgery residency training. Dingman RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:293-6, Oct 68
Poverty and mental health: implications for training. Greenblatt M, et al.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 21:151-9, Jan 67
A coordinated approach to appointments of residents

and graduate students. O'Loughlin BJ. **Radiology** 90:1031, May 68
Needs of the community clinic as related to training programs. Carnell CM Jr. **Rehab Lit** 29:198-200, Jul 68
More on complete responsibility under supervision. Crile G Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:117, Jul 68
Whither surgical training? Mark JB. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:353-4, Feb 68
Surgical education and training in the Medicare era. Spievack AR. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1318-9, Dec 67
The Conference Committee on Graduate Education in Surgery. Holden WD. **Surgery** 64:506-8, Aug 68
Doctors' training level and speciality choice. Davidson JW Jr. **Texas Med** 63:91-3, Sep 67
[Group dynamics in psychiatric residents] Gervais L. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:159-62, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Study of the significance, teaching and practice of internal medicine] Harth V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3023-30, 7 Jul 68 (It)
[Round-table conference: Advice for interns] **J Jap Dent Ass** 20:501-15, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Problems of medical education] Kumagai H. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1021-4, 15 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Revisions of the Medical Practitioners' Law in reference to the abolishing of the internship system] Kumagai H. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:158-61, 15 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Postgraduate medical education in internal medicine] Goto T, et al. **Naika** 20:1255-69, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Orthopedic resident training in the United States] Nakano N. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:245-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Radiology residency in America--personal experience] Takahashi M. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:58-70, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Impressions of three years of residency in a North American university hospital] Pinheiro MV. **J Brasil Psiquiat** 15:251-3, Apr-Sep 66 (Por)
[Internship as an important stage in increasing the physician's skill] Cheknev BM, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:27-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The modern hospital and the teaching of medicine] Brea MM. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:67-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Clinical research--for assistant physicians' work which lacks planning] Lindholm N, et al. **Yng Laeg** 7:580-1, 1968 (Sw)

EDUCATION

Training programmes for dental consultants. Dickson GC, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:537-8, 5 Dec 67

MANPOWER

Interns and hospital services. **JAMA** 202:834-5, 20 Nov 67
[Interns in the Federal Republic of Germany] Aumiller J. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1215-7, 10 May 68 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Obstacles to effective programs of graduate medical education in community hospitals. Werch SC. **J Med Educ** 42:1049-53, Nov 67

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS (F)

Interpersonal relations among neurotic and psychotic patients. Walczyńska A. **Acta Med Pol** 9:281-96, 1968
Belongingness and mental health: some research findings. Anant SS. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 26:391-6, Nov 67
Interplay--analysis. A preliminary report on an approach to the problems of interpersonal understanding. Bjerg K. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 28:201-45, Jul 68
Participation and opinion-change as a function of the sex of the members of two-person groups. Carment DW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 28:84-91, Jan 68
Experience of real similarity, sympathy and person perception. Ex J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 28:92-6, Jan 68
Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse. Peplau HE. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 15:7-12, Nov 67
President's message. Watson E. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:27, May 68
Psychedelic experiences associated with a novel hypnotic procedure, mutual hypnosis. Tart CT. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 10:65-78, Oct 67
Hypnotic susceptibility and social intelligence. Hartman BJ. **Amer J Hypn** 10:37-8, Jul 67
Work performance of trainable adults as influenced by competition, cooperation, and monetary reward. Huddle DD. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:198-211, Sep 67
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. Spradlin JE, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:473-81, Nov 67
The influence of home experience upon the retardate's social behavior in the institution. Stayton SE, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:866-70, May 68
Interpersonal tactics among mental retardates. Weiss D, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:653-61, Mar 68
Changes can be made now. Michael Joyce Sister. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2191-2, Oct 68
The effect upon social interaction patterns of a short-term stimulation program for psychiatric geriatric patients. Pasewark R, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:195-6, May-Jun 68
Social functions of psychological interpretations. Durkin R. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 37:956-62, Oct 67
Confidentiality in the community mental health center. Lewis M. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 37:946-55, Oct 67
Techniques for working with disorganized low socioeconomic families. Minuchin S, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 37:880-7, Oct 67
The influence of nursery school on social interactions. Raph JB, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:144-52, Jan 68
New views on the psychodynamics of schizophrenia. Arieti S. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:453-8, Oct 67
Psychiatric treatment of the alienated college student. Halleck SL. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:642-50, Nov 67
The diagnosis of marital conflicts. Lussheimer P. **Amer J Psychoanal** 27:127-31, 1967
The changing role of psychoanalysis: beyond action for mental health. Rubins JL. **Amer J Psychoanal** 27:147-62, 1967
The conjoint session in marriage therapy. Sager CJ. **Amer J Psychoanal** 27:139-46, 1967
On sharing. Heilbrunn G. **Amer J Psychother** 21:750-6, Oct 67
A basic interpersonal approach to health education in industry. Felton JS. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1792-801, Oct 67
An experiment with companionship therapy: college students and troubled boys--assumptions, selection, and design. Goodman G. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1772-7, Oct 67
The training of nonprofessional personnel in therapeutic interpersonal relationships. Truax CB. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1778-91, Oct 67
Prejudice and urban social participation. Curtis RF, et al. **Amer J Sociol** 73:235-44, Sep 67
Social level, social disability, and gang interaction. Gordon RA. **Amer J Sociol** 73:42-62, Jul 67
The social psychology of privacy. Schwartz B. **Amer J Sociol** 73:741-52, May 68
The social psychology of the gift. Schwartz B. **Amer J Sociol** 73:1-11, Jul 67
Interpersonal accommodation. Kelley HH. **Amer Psychol** 23:399-410, Jun 68
In praise of conflict and its resolution. Loomis CP. **Amer Sociol Rev** 32:875-90, Dec 67
Interaction and adaptation: intimacy as a critical variable. Lowenthal MF, et al. **Amer Sociol Rev** 33:20-30, Feb 68
Family interaction patterns, drug treatment, and change in social aggression. Cohen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:50-6, Jul 68
The intermittent patient: his reference groups and intergroup tensions. Mering O von, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:400-4, Apr 68
Social competence and posthospital outcome. Rosen B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:165-70, Aug 68
The concept of social disability. Ruesch J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:394-403, Oct 68
Group therapy, social competence, and hospital stay. Schwartz S. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:559-61, May 68
Social relations and community tenure in schizophrenia. Wagenfeld MO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:428-34, Oct 67
The relation between verbal and non-verbal behavior change. Brodsky G. **Behav Res Ther** 5:183-91, Aug 67
Unprogrammed reinforcement of patients' behavior in a mental hospital. Gelfand DM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 5:201-7, Aug 67
Threats and organizational design. Contini B. **Behav Sci** 12:453-62, Nov 67
A profit-sharing interpretation of Shapley value for N-person games. Eisenman RL. **Behav Sci** 12:396-8, Sep 67
The effects of threats on prisoner's dilemma. Gelwitz PJ. **Behav Sci** 12:232-3, May 67
A computer model of elementary social behavior. Gullahorn JT, et al. **Behav Sci** 8:354-62, Oct 63
Gleap: a generalized program for game learning simulation. Guthery SB. **Behav Sci** 13:336-42, Jul 68
Validation problems in games and simulations with special reference to models of international politics. Hermann CF. **Behav Sci** 12:216-31, May 67
Experiments in behavioral economics: Siegel and Fouraker revisited. Johnson HL, et al. **Behav Sci** 12:353-72, Sep 67
Are "trivial" games the most interesting psychologically? Marwell G, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:125-8, Mar 68
Measures of homogeneity in two-person, two-choice games. Messick DM, et al. **Behav Sci** 12:474-9, Nov 67
Some questions about the concept of power. Nagel JH. **Behav Sci** 13:129-37, Mar 68
Honesty, deceit, and timing in the display of intentions. Pilisuk M, et al. **Behav Sci** 12:205-15, May 67
The two-valued orientation of current equilibrium theory. Runkel PJ, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:56-65, Jan 68
Human communication: behavioral programs and their integration in interaction. Scheflen AE. **Behav Sci** 13:44-55, Jan 68
Managerial behavior and interpersonal competence. Zaleznik A. **Behav Sci** 9:156-66, Apr 64
Treatment of the couple by a couple. II. Conceptual framework, case presentation and follow-up study. Reding GR, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 40:243-52, Sep 67
Foulds' "Continuum of Personal Illness" and the 16 P.F. McAllister J. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:53-6, Jan 68
Factors affecting the outcome of conjugal bereavement. Maddison D, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1057-67, Oct 67
The personal orientation of long-stay psychiatric patients. Morgan R. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:847-55, Aug 67
Social pathology and personality in attempted suicide. Philip AE, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1405-6, Dec 67
A repertory grid study of the meaning and consequences of a suicidal act. Ryle A. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1393-403, Dec 67
Functional autonomy, role distance and social class. Ford J, et al. **Brit J Sociol** 18:370-81, Dec 67
A trustee looks at trustee-administrator relationships. Hughes EN. **Canad Hosp** 45:54-9, Mar 68
Illusory power in a dangerous game. Swingle PG. **Canad J Psychol** 22:176-85, Jun 68
A life without dignity. McMurtry D. **Canad Nurse** 64:51-2, Aug 68
When patients die: some nursing problems. Quint JC. **Canad Nurse** 63:33-6, Dec 67
Humpty Dumpty goes to hospital. Sparks L. **Canad Nurse** 64:34-6, Mar 68
Rating of affect in a family dialogue. Berman G. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:403-7, Aug 67
Family interaction in schizophrenia. Coates DB, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:387-401, Aug 67
A description of teaching programs in psychiatry. Graham JR. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:505-14, Oct 67
Positive social reinforcement in the nursery school peer group. Charlesworth R, et al. **Child Develop** 38:993-1002, Dec 67
The learning of sharing behavior. Doland DJ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:695-700, Sep 67
Dominance hierarchy and clinical course of psychiatrically hospitalized boys. Esser AH. **Child Develop** 39:147-57, Mar 68
Empathy in six- and seven-year-olds. Feshbach ND, et al. **Child Develop** 39:133-45, Mar 68
Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and "frustration" on children's aggressive behavior. Kuhn DZ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:739-45, Sep 67
Changes in self concept and stated behavioral preferences. Ludwig DJ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:453-67, Jun 67
The role of power in the adoption of self-reward patterns. Mischel W, et al. **Child Develop** 38:673-83, Sep 67
Nurturance, nurturance withdrawal, and resistance to deviation. Parke RD. **Child Develop** 38:1101-10, Dec 67
Early social correlates of cognitive functioning in six-year-old boys. Pedersen FA, et al. **Child Develop** 39:185-93, Mar 68
Infant social attachments: a reinforcement theory interpretation and investigation. Wahler RG. **Child Develop** 38:1079-88, Dec 67
Searching for the roots of moral decisions. Reflections on the ethical dilemmas facing our society. Kirkendall LA. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:505-7, Sep 68
Interpersonal relationships. A basis for moral decision making. Kirkendall LA. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:564-5, Oct 67
Toward a systematic study of empathy. Guiora AZ. **Compr Psychiat** 8:375-85, Oct 67
The ecology of social relationships in housing for the elderly. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:108-15, Summer 68
The possibility of an age-concentrated environment becoming a normative system. Messer M. **Gerontologist** 7:247-51, Dec 67
HIP grant supports student services. McBride DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:8-9, Jan 68
New horizons in psychiatric treatmdnt. II. A basic concept and its implications. Tyce FA. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:7-8, Jan 68
The concepts of human relations and their application to hospitals. 3. Establishing a human relations program. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Manage** 104:58 passim, Sep 67
The concepts of human relations and their application to hospitals. 2. Characteristics of the organization of the hospitals. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Manage** 104:34-40, Aug 67
The mother-complement role of the nurse in family centered child care. McGhee SD. **Hosp Progr** 49:94,96 passim, Apr 68
Social needs parallel medical needs of elderly patients. Randall OA. **Hospitals** 41:63-6, 16 Oct 67
Patterns of adult-child relationships: a symposium. Eyferth K, et al. **Hum Develop** 10:239-48, 1967
A challenge to traditionalism. Ackerman NW. **Int J Psychiat** 4:71-3, Jul 67
Interpersonal situations. Green MR. **Int J Psychiat** 4:74-6, Jul 67
Families and schizophrenia. Laing RD, et al. **Int J Psychiat** 4:65-71, Jul 67
Self-realization and social definition two aspects of identity formation. Tabachnick N. **Int J Psychoanal** 48:68-75, 1967

Object relations in the psychiatric hospital. Woodbury MA. **Int J Psychoanal** 48:83-7, 1967
Prisoner behavior and social system in the Nazi concentration camps. Luchterhand E. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 3:245-64, Autumn 67
Interaction testing in the measurement of marital intelligence. Bauman G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:489-95, Dec 67
Tolerance of repressors and sensitizers to noxious stimulation. Merbaum M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:349-53, Aug 67
Self-esteem and consistency of social behavior. Mossman BM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:363-7, Aug 68
Concept identification of schizophrenics as a function of social interaction, sex and task complexity. Wolfgang A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:336-42, Aug 68
Object relations changes and psychotherapeutic intervention: a follow-up study. Shore MF, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 7:59-67, Jan 68
Antipathy or empathy? The continuing education of college health center personnel. Karam AH. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:403-6, Apr 68
The personal physician, the psychiatrist, the family, and the older patient. Thompson PW. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:984-93, Sep 68
The podiatrist-patient relationship. Light L. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:234-6, May 68
Comparison of questionnaire responses with and without preceding interviews. Alderfer CP. **J Appl Psychol** 52:335-40, Aug 68
Job analysis by multidimensional scaling. Brown KR. **J Appl Psychol** 51:469-75, Dec 67
Some effects on business gaming of previous quasi-T group affiliations. Deep SD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 51:426-31, Oct 67
Changes in personality and interpersonal functioning of counselors-in-training. Martin JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:109-10, Jan 68
WAIS PA performance and participation in extracurricular activities. Schill T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:95-6, Jan 68
Time orientation and friendship patterns of institutionalized retardates. Sternlicht M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:26-7, Jan 68
Some social and vocational predictors of psychiatric hospitalization outcome. Sturm IE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:301-7, Jul 67
An interpersonal ethic for communication. Keller PW, et al. **J Commun** 18:73-81, Mar 68
Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. Larson CE. **J Commun** 342-53, Dec 67
Implications of the decentering concept for the structuring of projective content. Feffer M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:434-41, Aug 68
Self-presentations in relation to internal and external referents. Insel SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:389-95, Aug 68
Behavioral effects of being observed: reactions to a wireless radio transmitter. Moos RH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:383-8, Aug 68
Defensive behavior in an interpersonal situation. Grebstein LC. **J Consult Psychol** 31:529-35, Oct 67
Measurement of social competence in college males. Lanyon RI. **J Consult Psychol** 31:495-8, Oct 67
Differential effects of the manipulation of therapeutic conditions by high- and moderate-functioning therapists upon high- and low-functioning clients. Piaget GW, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:481-6, Oct 67
Influence of therapeutic techniques on college students' perceptions of therapists. Snelbecker GE. **J Consult Psychol** 31:614-8, Dec 67
Openness: an examination and formulation. Dreyfus EA. **J Exist** 7:309-17, Spring 67
The genesis of privacy. Van de Vate D Jr. **J Exist** 7:233-42, Winter 66
Appraisal of emotionally incongruous situations by mental retardates of differing mental ages. Doman A. **J Gen Psychol** 77:131-43, Jul 67
Negative persons seen as sources of positive acts: an investigation into some variables involved in cognitive reorganization of the elements in unit relationships. Kippel GM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 77:243-58, Oct 67
A validation of self-concept measures of the Leary interpersonal checklist. Meers M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 77:237-42, Oct 67
Coalition formation under different conditions of play in a three-person competitive game. Vinacke WE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 77:165-76, Oct 67
Friendship fluctuation in normal and retarded children. Kay CL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 110:233-41, Jun 67
Some components of disengagement. Carp FM. **J Geront** 23:382-6, Jul 68
Vocational interest patterns in late maturity and retirement. Vogel BS, et al. **J Geront** 23:66-70, Jan 68
Drinking, interaction, and identification: notes on socialization into Skid Row. Bahr HM. **J Health Soc Behav** 8:272-85, Dec 67
Mental health status, social participation, and happiness. Phillips DL. **J Health Soc Behav** 8:285-91, Dec 67
Paranoia, homosexuality and game theory. Scott MB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:179-87, Sep 68
Social competence and schizophrenic outcome: an investigation and critique. Turner RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:41-51, Mar 68
Resolution of intrafamilial role conflict in families of schizophrenic patients. II. Social maturity. Lerner PM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:336-41, Oct 67
The relation Rorschach: a technique for studying interation. Loveland N. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:93-105, Aug 67
Differential effects of ward settings on psychiatric patients. Moos RH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:272-83, Oct 67
Personality impression change as a function of the favorableness of first impressions. Briscoe ME, et al. **J Personality** 35:343-56, Jun 67
The effects of physical attractiveness, sex, and attitude similarity on interpersonal attraction. Byrne D, et al. **J Personality** 36:259-71, Jun 68
Internal-external control as a determinant of information-seeking in a social influence situation. Davis WL, et al. **J Personality** 35:547-61, Dec 67
Instigation to aggression as a function of degree of defeat and perceived aggressive intent of the opponent. Epstein S, et al. **J Personality** 35:265-89, Jun 67
The role of the stigmatized person in affecting social relationships. Farina A, et al. **J Personality** 36:169-82, Jun 68
The effect of commitment to future interaction on reactions to norm violations. Kiesler CA, et al. **J Personality** 35:585-99, Dec 67
Visual interaction and perfrmance of process and reactive schizophrenics as a function of examiner's sex. Lefcourt HM, et al. **J Personality** 35:535-46, Dec 67
A new scale for the measurement of interpersonal trust. Rotter JB. **J Personality** 35:651-65, Dec 67
Cognitive differentiation and the impression-formation process. Shrauger S. **J Personality** 35:402-12, Sep 67
Variables associated wth adults' effectiveness as reinforcing agents. Stevenson HW, et al. **J Personality** 35:246-64, Jun 67
Aggressive behavior and physiological arousal as a function of provocation and the tendency to inhibit aggression. Taylor SP. **J Personality** 35:297-310, Jun 67
Aggression as a function of the interaction of the sex of the aggressor and the sex of the victim. Taylor SP. **J Personality** 35:474-86, Sep 67
Own height, sex, and liking in the judgment of the heights of others. Ward CD. **J Personality** 35:381-401, Sep 67
Warning, personal involvement, and attitude change. Apsler R, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:162-6, Jun 68
My enemy's enemy is my friend. Aronson E, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:8-12, Jan 68
Effects of involvement level and contextual stimuli on social judgment. Atkins AL, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:197-204, Jun 68
Some social determinants of self-monitoring reinforcement systems. Bandura A, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:449-55, Apr 67
Effect of race of experimenter, instructions, and comparison population upon level of reported anxiety in Negro subjects. Baratz SS. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:194-6, Oct 67
Weapons as aggression-eliciting stimuli. Berkowitz L, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:202-7, Oct 67
When does a harm-doer compensate a victim? Berscheid E, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:435-41, Aug 67
Effect of forced assocation upon voluntary choice to associate. Berscheid E, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:13-9, Jan 68
Modification of dominant behavior in school children. Blum ER, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:275-81, Nov 67
Attraction and accuracy of perception in dyads. Brewer RE, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:188-93, Feb 68
Models and helping: naturalistic studies in aiding behavior. Bryan JH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:400-7, Aug 67
Sources of cognitive bias in the representation of simple social structures: balance, minimal change, positivity, reciprocity, and the respondent's own attitude. Burnstein E. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:36-48, Sep 67
Effectance arousal and attraction. Byrne D, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:Suppl:1-18, Aug 67
Opening offer and frequency of concession as bargaining strategies. Chertkoff JM, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:81-5, Oct 67
Interpersonal attraction: the role of agreement and topic interest. Clore GL, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:340-6, Aug 68
Balance and the grouping schema. De Soto CB, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:1-7, Jan 68
Relationship between vocalizations and head nods as listener responses. Dittmann AT, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:79-84, May 68
Dogmatism, prenegotiation experience, and simulated group representation as determinants of dyadic behavior in a bargaining situation. Druckman D. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:279-90, Jul 67
Anti-semitism, stress, and anchor effects on interpersonal judgments. Fischer D, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:447-50, Aug 67
Compliance without pressure: the effect of guilt. Freedman JL, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:117-24, Oct 67
Role playing: an alternative to deception? Greenberg MS. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:152-7, Oct 67
Interpersonal trust, internal-external control, and the Warren Commission Report. (Kennedy JF), Hamsher JH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:210-5, Jul 68
Personality differences in dissonance resolution. Harvey OJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:227-30, Oct 67
Effect of choice and locus of dependence on helping behavior. Horowitz IA. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:373-6, Apr 68
Accuracy of judgments of personal attributes from speech. Hunt RG, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:450-3, Aug 67
Affective stimulus value and cognitive complexity. Irwin M, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:444-8, Apr 67
Effect of similarity and fortune of the other on attraction. Jellison JM, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:459-63, Apr 67
Use of role reversal in intergroup competition. Johnson DW. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:35-41, Oct 67
Acquiescence response style and attitude change. Johnson HH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:349-50, Apr 68
Matrix values and cooperative behavior in the Prisoner's Dilemma game. Jones B, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:148-53, Feb 68
Commitment to self-appraisal and interpersonal evaluations. Jones SC, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:442-7, Aug 67
Self-revealing events and interpersonal evaluations. Jones SC, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:277-81, Mar 68
Effects of level of aspiration in an experimental bargaining situation. Kahan JP. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:154-9, Feb 68
Effects of pretraining on self-evaluation and self-reinforcement. Kanfer FH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:164-8, Oct 67
Modeling effects on achievement imagery. Klinger E. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:49-62, Sep 67
Bargaining and concession making under bilateral monopoly. Komorita SS, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:15-20, May 68
Betrayal and reconciliation in a two-person game. Komorita SS, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:349-53, Jul 67
Power, the use of power, and cooperative choice in a two-person game. Komorita SS, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:134-42, Feb 68
Liking for an evaluator as a function of his discernment. Landy D, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:133-41, Jun 68
Concept attainment by individuals versus cooperative pairs as a function of memory, sex, and concept rule. Laughlin PR, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:410-7, Apr 68
Effects of perceived norms on attitudes and altruistic behavior toward a dependent other. Lerner MJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:226-32, Jul 68
Similarity and attraction in social contexts. Lerner MJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:481-6, Apr 67
Variance matching in information-source preference and judgment in social perception. Levy LH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:260-5, Nov 67
Kinetic versus social schemas in figure grouping. Lewit DW, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:63-72, Sep 67
Authoritarianism, aggression, and status. Lipetz ME, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:468-72, Apr 67
Seating arrangements and status. Lott DF, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:90-5, Sep 67
Training charity in children. Midlarsky E, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:408-15, Apr 67
Anxiety, comprehension, and susceptibility to social influence. Miliman S. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:251-6, Jul 68
Effect of eye contact and physiognomy on perceived location of other person. Nachshon I, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:82-9, Sep 67
Group size and emotional interaction. O'Dell JW. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:75-8, Jan 68
Inducing trust: a test of the Osgood proposal. Pilisuk M, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:121-33, Feb 68
Reward structure and cooperation: the decomposed Prisoner's Dilemma game. Pruitt DG. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:21-7, Sep 67
Reciprocity and credit building in a laboratory dyad. Pruitt DG. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:143-7, Feb 68
Relative influence of positive and negative information in impression formation and persistence. Richey MH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:322-7, Jul 67
Effects of balance, positivity, and agreement in triadic social relations. Rodrigues A. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 5:472-6, Apr 67

Social anxiety, opinion structure, and opinion change. Sears DO. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:142-51, Oct 67

Performance under social reinforcement as a function of masculinity--femininity of experimenter and subject. Shuitz TR, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:337-41, Jul 67

Altruism as a search for justice. Simmons CH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:216-25, Jul 68

Forms of address and social relations in a business organization. Slobin DI, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:289-93, Mar 68

Effect of the emotional relationship between protagonists in the Prisoner's Dilemma. Swingle PG, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:160-5, Feb 68

Some determinants of gratitude. Tesser A, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:233-6, Jul 68

Frequency of contact and sterotyping. Triandis HC, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:316-28, Nov 67

Social experience and social schemata. Weinstein L. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:429-34, Aug 67

Behavioral correlates of academic achievement: conformity under achievement- and affiliation-incentive conditions. Wyer RS Jr. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:255-63, Jul 67

Intimacy and distance in the interpersonal relationships of persons prone to depression. Fast I, et al. **J Project Techn** 31:7-12, Dec 67

Discussion: the resurrection of the Rorschach as consensus. Klopfer WG. **J Project Techn** 32:357, Aug 68

A contribution toward the validation of the FIRO-B Questionnaire. Kramer E. **J Project Techn** 31:80-5, Aug 67

Consensus Rorschachs and related procedures for studying interpersonal patterns. Wynne LC. **J Project Techn** 32:352-6, Aug 68

Ward atmosphere and outcome of treatment of acute schizophrenia. Kellam SG, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 5:145-63, Jun 67

Individual thinking and family interactions. II. A study of pattern recognition and hypothesis testing in families of normals, character disorders and schizophrenics. Reiss D. **J Psychiat Res** 5:193-211, Sep 67

Interpersonal attraction as a function of freedom of choice. Friedman ST, et al. **J Psychol** 68:281-5, Mar 68

Cohesion in Marine recruit platoons. Nelson PD, et al. **J Psychol** 68:63-71, Jan 68

The generality of simplicity-complexity of social perception in a high school population. Pyron B, et al. **J Psychol** 66:265-73, Jul 67

Individual attitude toward risk and choice between prisoner's dilemma games. Sherman R. **J Psychol** 66:291-8, Jul 67

Transfer of social influence effects on psychophysical judgments. Yin RK, et al. **J Psychol** 68:313-9, Mar 68

Physiological correlates (GSR) of affect in small groups. Kaplan HB. **J Psychosom Res** 11:173-9, Aug 67

Psychological aspects of the treatment of patients with coronary infarct. Pelser HE. **J Psychosom Res** 11:47-9, Jun 67

An experimental evaluation of Heider's balance theory with respect to situational and predispositional variables. Harari H. **J Soc Psychol** 73:177-89, Dec 67

Leary's overt interpersonal behavior: a validation attempt. McDonald RL. **J Soc Psychol** 74:259-64, Apr 68

The effect of incentive magnitude and "motivational orientation" upon choice behavior in a two-person nonzero-sum game. Radlow R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 74:199-208, Apr 68

Components of social distance among college students and their parents in Hawaii. Shim N, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 73:111-24, Oct 67

Emotional problems of everyday life. Braceland FJ. **Ment Hyg** 52:7-18, Jan 68

Confrontation with reality: a social group work approach. Goroff NN. **Ment Hyg** 51:426-32, Jul 67

A contribution to the training of brain-injured children. Heyder DW, et al. **Ment Hyg** 51:561-5, Oct 67

Confidentiality in group therapy. Markowitz I. **Ment Hyg** 51:601-3, Oct 67

Hostile dependency in marriage. Martin MJ. **Minn Med** 51:511, Apr 68

C.C.U. therapy must include support for patient's family. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 110:129, Mar 68

Administrator on a spot: upgrading Houston district hospitals is a test of nerve and skill. Lee B, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:84-8, Dec 67

Parameters of interpersonal relationships in hospital. Lindsay JS, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:805-7, Nov 67

A study in alienation: the nurse practitioner. Zungolo E. **Nurs Forum** 7:38-49, Winter 68

Group process for developing a faculty adviser program. Cristantiello PD. **Nurs Outlook** 16:27-9, Jun 68

Improving human relations skills through programmed instruction. Currey JW, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:455-9, Sep-Oct 68

Psychological implications of nursing patients suffering from cancer. Borzoni AD. **Nurs Times** 63:1315, 29 Sep 67

A case study of social crisis. Brands J. **Nurs Times** 64:1167-8, 30 Aug 68

"Or ever the golden bowl be broken". Dicker K. **Nurs Times** 64:1359, 4 Oct 68

A quantitative procedure for classifying descriptions of interpersonal behavior. Katz EW. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1127+, Jun 68

Duration of attention and need for affiliation. Leckart BT, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:817-24, Dec 67

The use of empathy in the resolution of grief. Paul NL. **Perspect Biol Med** 11:153-69, Autumn 67

The fly in the social ointment. Rous P. **Perspect Biol Med** 11:1-8, Autumn 67

Sociodrama: an action-oriented laboratory for teaching interpersonal relationship skills. Kelly HS, et al. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:110-5, 1968

Increasing interpersonal understanding through sociodrama. Kneisl CR. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:104-9, 1968

Can human relations skill be developed? Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther** 48:792-3, Jul 68

Social and occupational adjustment of the mentally retarded. Saenger G. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:564-79, 1967 (18 ref.)

Power as a personality construct. Minton HL. **Progr Exp Personality Res** 4:229-67, 1967 (137 ref.)

Mourner among the children. The psychological crisis of Emily Dickinson. II. (Dickinson E), Cody J. **Psychiat Quart** 41:233-63, 1967

The relationship between social factors and mental health in the aged. Lowenthal MF. **Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass** 23:187-97, Feb 68

Management succession and administrative style. Kotin J, et al. **Psychiatry** 30:237-48, Aug 67

Preadolescent peer relations and adult intimacy. Maas HS. **Psychiatry** 31:161-72, May 68

Helping transactions: classificatory and semantic considerations. Simon WB. **Psychiatry** 30:249-61, Aug 67

A conversation concerning face-to-face interaction. Zicklin G. **Psychiatry** 31:236-49, Aug 68

Panel discussion: psychoanalysis and social reality. Cornyetz P. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:61-5, Fall 67

Human violence versus animal aggression. Meerloo JA. **Psychoanal Rev** 55:37-56, Spring 68

Some remarks on Erik H. Erikson's "Reality and actuality". Spranger O. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:77-82, Fall 67

Social behavior and the orientation inventory: a review. Bass BM. **Psychol Bull** 68:260-92, Oct 67 (71 ref.)

The contribution of studies of source credibility to a theory of interpersonal trust in the communication process. Giffin K. **Psychol Bull** 68:104-20, Aug 67

Procedural, situational, and interpersonal variables in individual intelligence testing. Sattler JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 68:347-60, Nov 67 (90 ref.)

Techniques for estimating the source and direction of causal influence in panel data. Yee AH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 70:115-26, Aug 68 (29 ref.)

Notes on satisfactions in shopping centers. IV. Adelberg TZ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:660, Oct 67

Notes on satisfaction in shopping centers. 3. Adelberg TZ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:584, Oct 67

Belongingness, anxiety and self-sufficiency: pilot study. Anant SS. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1137-8, Jun 67

Marathon group dynamics. II. Dimensions of helpfulness: therapeutic aggression. Bach GR. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1147-58, Jun 67

Marathon group dynamics. 3. Disjunctive contacts. Bach GR. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1163-72, Jun 67

Dating and physical attractiveness: replication. Brislin RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:976, Jun 68

Laboratory study of endogenous social change. Cook JO. **Psychol Rep** 22:1108, Jun 68

Anxiety and humanization. Dana RH. **Psychol Rep** 21:1017-24, Dec 67

Ordinal position of birth and self-disclosure in high school students. Dimond RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:829-33, Dec 67

Influence of examiner and examinee anxiety on WISC performance. Egeland B. **Psychol Rep** 21:409-14, Oct 67

Rational training: a new method of facilitating management and labor relations. Ellis A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1267-84, Jun 67

Interspeaker influence in conversational interaction. Feldstein S. **Psychol Rep** 22:826-8, Jun 68

Relation of depression and verbal interaction in group therapy. Holmes JS. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1039-42, Jun 67

Inquiry into the structure of mentation processes. Houston SH. **Psychol Rep** 21:649-59, Oct 67

Experimenter-subject interaction in verbal conditioning: review of the literature. Kessel P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:59-74, Feb 68 (53 ref.)

Multi-dimensional approach to the experimental study of interpersonal attraction: effect of a blunder on the attractiveness of a competent other. Kiesler CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:693-705, Jun 68

Performance in mixed verbal-incentive pairings with and without feedback. McManis DL. **Psychol Rep** 21:733-43, Dec 67

Repeated rater-subject contacts in measurement of change: some theoretical and methodological issues. Michaux MH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:697-707, Dec 67

College couples on the Caring Relationship Inventory. Pang H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:956, Jun 68

Effects of the interpersonal game upon intra- and interpersonal concepts, personality characteristics, and interpersonal relationships. Pedersen DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:116-8, Feb 68

Husband-wife differences in personality traits as a factor in marital happiness. Pickford JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1087-90, Jun 67

A test to measure performance styles in interpersonal relations. Ring K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:147-54, Feb 68

Empathy in schizophrenics, neurotics, and normals. Rosenman MF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:863-4, Dec 67

An attempt to promote behavioral change in paired-schizophrenics by reinforcing associative behavior. Schalock RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:904, Dec 67

Satisfaction and cooperation. Schellenberg JA. **Psychol Rep** 22:469, Apr 68

Some aspects of a theory of interpersonal contracts. Shapiro SB. **Psychol Rep** 22:171-83, Feb 68

Notes on satisfactions at a street dance. Shelly MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:827-8, Dec 67

Suggestion regarding Gemeinschaft, inner creation, and role-taking (empathy). I. David Bakan on "Epistemological Loneliness". (Toennies F), (Bakan D), Stark S. **Psychol Rep** 22:275-82, Feb 68

Behavioral validity of a test for measuring social anxiety. Willems EP. **Psychol Rep** 21:433-42, Oct 67

Effects of short-term group interaction on social adjustment in a group of mentally retarded clients. Wilson DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:716, Dec 67

Ingroup versus outgroup choices of strategy made by boys playing a non-zero-sum game. Wilson W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:555-62, Apr 68

Tickle--the itch that moves. A psychophysiological hypothesis. Mintz T. **Psychosom Med** 29:606-11, Nov-Dec 67

Physiologic response to active and passive participation of a two-person interaction. Nowlin JB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:87-94, Jan-Feb 68

Psychosomatic disease as a masked depression. Marder L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 8:263-71, Sep-Oct 67

Effect of interviewers' sex on interview responses. Colombotos J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:685-90, Aug 68

Space and social structure in two children's wards. Pill R. **Sociol Rev** 15:179-92, Jul 67

Status structures in coalition bargaining games. Anderson RE. **Sociometry** 30:393-403, Dec 67

Third party penetration of local social systems. Kemper TD. **Sociometry** 31:1-29, Mar 68

Dimensions of compliance-gaining behavior: an empirical analysis. Marwell G, et al. **Sociometry** 30:350-64, Dec 67

A theory of social coordination applicable to mixed-motive games. Scheff TJ. **Sociometry** 30:215-34, Sep 67 (22 ref.)

Increased self-evaluation as a function of ambiguous evaluations by referent others. Sherwood JJ. **Sociometry** 30:404-9, Dec 67

Balance and change in the two-person group. Taylor HF. **Sociometry** 30:262-79, Sep 67

Your Congressman and you. Poff RH. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:671-2, Nov 67

The influence of interviewer and respondent psychological and behavioral variables on the reporting in household interviews. Cannell CF, et al. **Vital Health Statist** 2:1-65, Mar 68

[Cinematographic study of situations. 2] Veil C. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:86-90, Jun 68 (Fr)

[The position of conflict and familial structures in the process of transformation] Colomb H. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:451-64, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The family. Attempt at interpretation] Garigue P. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:Suppl:S15-25, 1967 (Fr)

[On the so-called accepting attitude of the social worker. Difficulties and possibilities of tolerance in casework aid] Bang R. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 15:132-8, May-Jun 66 (Ger)

[Partner relationships as a reflection of the results of educational psychology studies. A new sociometric method of determining aggressive behavior] Wiesinger C. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 16:25-32, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Sibling relations as a functional model of (therapeutic) groups] Battegay R. **Psychother Psychosom** 14:251-63, 1966 (Ger)

[Group psychotherapy and symbol formation] Willeford W. **Psychother Psychosom** 14:282-97, 1966 (Ger)

[Group formation and (or) isolation] Wittgenstein OG. **Psychother Psychosom** 14:264-81, 1966 (Ger)

Leader style and accomplishment of groups acting together] Fiedler FE. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 14:200-17, 1967 (Ger)

[Sociometric studies on cerebral palsy children in a school for the physically handicapped] Schönberger F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 13:484-505, 1966 (Ger)

[The relation with patients with interpersonal relation disorders and its implication for the understanding of interaction and for psychotherapy] Bodenheimer AR. **Z Psychosom Med** 12:56-61, Jan-Mar 66 (Ger)

[Dynamics and genetics of disorders of thinking in schizopathic states] Chrzanowski G.

Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:295-305, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Studies of some aspects of interpersonal evaluation] Peri G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 27:519-51, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Disorders of thought and familial relationships of schizophrenics] Selvini Palazzoli M.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:306-19, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Primary process: individual language and experiences of the life of schizophrenics] Spiegel R.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:270-82, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Rehabilitation of Schizophrenics. The Problem of the Changing Family Process] Sakabe S, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 14:27-32, 1967 (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on the mechanism of interperaonal feelings and its perception. 4. Likes or dislikes of a person with recognition of his personality with social desirability as a component] Iwashita T.
Jap J Psychol 38:311-21, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Conception of other persons and interpersonal feelings] Kajita E. Jap J Psychol 38:284-9, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Self-esteem and evaluation of one's own performance--factors regulating the attractiveness of other persons] Kajita E.
Jap J Psychol 38:63-72, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Considerations on object-relationships] Asmar W.
J Brasil Psiquiat 15:75-7, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS (F, N4)

Toward a nurse-technologist partnership. Detmer S.
Amer J Med Techn 34:421-3, Jul 68
The orthopedic surgeon and the occupational therapist. Nickel VL. Amer J Occup Ther 22:86-8, Mar-Apr 68
Education in interprofessional relations. Koch CC.
Amer J Optom 45:7-13, Jan 68
A pedodontist looks at orthodontics. Kletzky B.
Amer J Orthodont 54:612-6, Aug 68
A gentlemen's agreement between orthodontists and general practitioners. Kloeffler GD.
Amer J Orthodont 54:532-5, Jul 68
How to win friends and influence legislators. Cruikshank NH. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:67-75, Jan 68
Orthopsychiatry and education. Lourie NV.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 37:836-42, Oct 67
The American Psychoanalytic Association and community psychiatry. Bandler B.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1037-42, Feb 68
The use of medical sociology on a psychiatric service: research and application. Mumford E.
Amer J Psychiat 124:892-9, Jan 68
Collaborative training programs in alcoholism: psychiatrists and general practitioners. Solomon P.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1116-9, Feb 68
Transferance variations evoked by racial differences in co-therapists. Brayboy TL, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:474-80, Jul 68
Participant-supervision in the teaching of psychotherapy. Rosenberg LM, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:280-95, Apr 68
Myth and reality in interorganizational behavior: a study of competition between two national voluntary health agencies. White PE.
Amer J Public Health 58:289-304, Feb 68
Asthma, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. A plea for more cooperation and less competition between allergists and chest physicians. Swineford O Jr.
Ann Allerg 26:126-37, Mar 68
Aspects of mental health consultation. Brockbank R.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:267-75, Mar 68
Paediatrics and the dental surgeon. Winter GB.
Brit Dent J 124:311-3, 2 Apr 68
Exercise of authority in the hospital. Taylor WI.
Canad Hosp 45:49-53, Feb 68
Public health nurse and social worker--partners or adversaries? Reynolds M, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:75-81, Feb 68
Hospital--medical staff relations.
Canad Med Ass J 98:173-4, 20 Jan 68
The doctor-doctor relationship.
Canad Med Ass J 98:831-2, 27 Apr 68
Preparation for health team practice. Baumgart AJ.
Canad Nurse 64:42-3, Sep 68
Teammates are equal partners. The occupational therapist. Cummings V. Canad Nurse 64:38-9, Sep 68
Teammate are equal partners. The social worker. Johnston A. Canad Nurse 64:36-8, Sep 68
Teammates are equal partners. The therapeutic dietitian. Pooler L. Canad Nurse 64:40-1, Sep 68
Standards of professional employment relationships.
Canad Vet J 8:279-81, Dec 67
Coordination of law and medicine in disability evaluation. McBride ED.
Clin Orthop 32:64-6, Jan-Feb 64
The relationship between psychiatrist and pediatrician. Buckle DF.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:24-33, Jan 68
The role of leader in formal staff process. Brown BS, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:217-26, Aug 67
Opening the way to improved VA-community medicine relationships. Walkup H.
Delaware Med J 40:102-4, Apr 68
Medical-dental relationships. Drinnan AJ, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 31-41, Mar 68
Cooperative effort in medicine in the years ahead. Hines MO. Dis Colon Rectum 10:335-8, Sep-Oct 67
Consistent treatment requires psychiatrist-nurse collaboration. Grold LJ.
Hosp Community Psychiat 18:340-2, Nov 67
Consensus and conflict in treatment organizations. Jackson J. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:161-7, Jun 68
The development and activities of a joint physician-nurse liaison committee. Mary Raphael Sister. Hosp Progr 49:80-3, Aug 68
Staff organization improves nurse-physician cooperation. Mason BK. Hospitals 42:90, 16 Jun 68
Social process and social work accountability in the mental hospital. Wax J.
Int J Soc Psychiat 3:297-301, Autumn 67
Some medical aspects of the dental patient. Schirger A, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1379-84, Dec 67
Role of the dentist in detection and prevention of systemic diseases. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1291-2, Dec 67
Professional interrelations of pharmacy and veterinary medicine. Jones LM.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1772-6, 15 Dec 67
The practitioner as a consultant in laboratory animal medicine. Sattler FP.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1868-72, 15 Dec 67
Importance of teamwork between allergists, other specialists, and general practitioners. DeGara PF.
J Asthma Res 5:203-5, Mar 68
Differential patient perception among various professional disciplines. Goldschmid ML, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:548-50, Dec 67
Nurse-physician teamwork. Collins CM.
J Florida Med Ass 55:839-40, Sep 68
The physician and the Community Mental Health Center. Torre M.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:278-83, Jul 67
Physicians and their relationship with the hospital and its trustees. Bramlett EC.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:55-61, Jul 68
Medical science and political science. Lepawsky A.
J Med Educ 42:905-17, Oct 67
Interfaculty research-training crossover an experiment in medical education. Palmer JD, et al.
J Med Educ 42:1096-100, Dec 67
Social influence on decision-making. Olson M.
J Nurs Educ 7:11-6, Jan 68
The liaison commitment. Hayward JR.
J Oral Surg 25:491, Nov 67
Team rapport: its value in surgical orthodontics. Theberge MG. J Oral Surg 26:277-80, Apr 68
A sense of oneness. Walker RV.
J Oral Surg 26:373, Jun 68
The role of the dentist and the otolaryngologist in evaluating temporomandibular joint syndromes. Gelb H, et al. J Prosth Dent 18:497-503, Nov 67
Anxieties of a social worker in a medical setting. Collins J. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:12-22, Jul 68
Collaboration in research and teaching. Rosenheim M, et al. Lancet 1:912-3, 27 Apr 68
Medicolegal code of cooperation.
Maryland Med J 17:72-4, Feb 68
Physician-pharmacist code of cooperation.
Maryland Med J 17:76-8, Feb 68
The need for mutual understanding in the legal and medico-scientific professions. Eaton AM.
Med Sci Law 8:78-9, Apr 68
Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. Ishiyama T. Ment Hyg 52:103-9, Jan 68
Let's stop cold war between nurses and administrators. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 109:130, Sep 67
Desirable trends in dental education. McCall JO. New York J Dent 37:324-6, Nov 67
Dentist-physician communication in health maintenance. New York J Dent 38:1, Jan 68
Who besides Public Health? Johnson KG, et al. Northwest Med 67:108 passim, Feb 68
The perception of professionalism: equality. Babich KS. Nurs Forum 7:14-20, Winter 68
What constitutes clinical practice? Conflicting views of physicians and nurses. Baziak AT.
Nurs Forum 7:98-109, Winter 68
Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship. Dalrymple SA, et al. Nurs Forum 7:21-7, Winter 68
A development program for the hospital team. Ingmire AE, et al. Nurs Forum 6:382-98, Fall 67
Social-psychological obstacles to effective health team practice. Peeples EH, et al.
Nurs Forum 7:28-37, Winter 68
Improving nursing care of the dying. Quint JC, et al.
Nurs Forum 6:368-78, Fall 67
Influencing nursing practice in changing hospital settings. Baziak AT. Nurs Res 17:146-54, Mar-Apr 68
Hospital etiquette. Simpson MA.
Nurs Times 64:1346, 4 Oct 68
Ward sisters and district nurses discuss continued nursing care. Nurs Times 64:1121-2, 16 Aug 68
Social bracing in rehabilitation. Kahn E.
Phys Ther 47:692-9, Aug 67
Nurses and physicians--mutual scapegoats of modern medical needs. Procknow JJ, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 26:269-70, Sep 67
The potentiality of the small experiential group. Mullan H. Psychiat Dig 29:38-42, May 68
Mental health professions and the division of labor in a metropolitan community. Spray SL.
Psychiatry 31:51-60, Feb 68
Psychiatry, psychosomatics and dentistry. Weiner MF, et al. Psychosomatics 8:338-41, Nov-Dec 67
Cooperation between clergyman and physician. Straatmeyer AJ, et al. S Dakota J Med 40:29-44, Sep 67
Group risk taking in professional decisions. Siegel S, et al. Sociometry 30:339-49, Dec 67
Law and medicine. Allen FA.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:158-9, Jul-Aug 67
The petside manner. Anteyes J.
Vet Med 62:1155-9, Dec 67
Physicians' guidelines for delegation of duties and functions to nurses. Wisconsin Med J 67:54-5, Jan 68
[Mutual relationship of scientific workers in the fields of education and health] Houštěk J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:623-5, 31 May 67 (Cz)
[Cooperation of the gynecologist, dermato-venerologist and bacteriologist in the fight against gonorrhea in the woman] Obrtel J.
Cesk Derm 42:351-6, Oct 67 (Cz)
[A gynecologist about mutual cooperation with the surgeon] Sebek V. Rozhl Chir 47:148-53, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Cooperation between general practitioners, psychiatric specialists and social institutions. A research project in general practice in Greater Copenhagen and its background] Auken K.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1762-5, 28 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Relations between the executive director and the other directors] Olivier PE.
Canad Hosp 45:52-5, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Cooperation betwen surgeon and pathologist. The surgeon and the pathologist as a working team] Dhom G. Chirurg 39:1-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Strained collegiality] Müller-Osten W.
Chirurg 37:Suppl:33-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[General practitioner--specialist--hospital] Schmücker N. Munchen Med Wschr 110:718-21, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Physicians in the USA still continue to treat each other free of charge. The difficult problem of "professional courtesy."--Recent extensive inquiries] Schweisheimer W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1029-31, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Surgeon and psychiatrist] Kuhn R.
Praxis 56:381-4, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Cooperative possibilities of clinical-psychological study methods in expert opinion] Quatember R.
Wien Med Wschr 116:613-4, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The necessity of mass examinations by specialists in special schools--demonstrated by the example of cooperation among the pediatric neuropsychiatrist, school health, and ENT specialists] Bartsch E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1014-22, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The internist and surgery of acquired heart diseases] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1652-5, 5 Dec 66 (It)
[Problems in psychosomatic approach-mutual co-operation between internists and psychiatrists] Mochizuki K, et al. Iryo 21:187-91, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Relations between research workers and the data center] Ofstad P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1815-6, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Scope of a cooperation of the laryngologist-bronchologist for diagnosis and treatment of causes of persistent and recurrent cough in children] Rafiński R.
Otolaryng Pol 22:7-11, 1968 (Pol)
[Importance of cooperation of the laryngologist with the pediatrician in ascertainment of the etiology of chronic and recurrent cough in children] Sroczyński K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:13-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Cooperation of medical treatment with the laboratory] Fornal Z. Wiad Lek 21:223-7, 1 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Psychoanalysts, physicians and rationality] Mendel G.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:211-9, 1968 (Rum)
[On forms of cooperation between the office of food hygiene and the sanitary food control service units] Chistiakova AM, et al. Gig Sanit 32:71-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Czechoslovak--Soviet relations between physicians 1917-1967] Matoušek M.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1194-8, 3 Nov 67 (Cz)
[Remarks on the development of historico-medical themes on connections between physicians of different countries] Sinkulova L.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:79-80, 1966 (Rus)

INTERRENAL GLAND see under **ADRENAL GLANDS (A6)**

INTERSEXUALITY see under **HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)**

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **LH (D8)**

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

INTERTARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERTRIGO (C12)

DRUG THERAPY

"Kenacomb" cream in the treatment of intertrigo. Rosanove R. **Med J Aust** 2:676-8, 7 Oct 67

[Management of the so-called angulus infectiosus] Götz H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:300-1, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Apropos of intertrigo of the toes] Piérard J, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 22:71-82, 1966 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

[Foot mycoses at the dermatology clinic at Nancy] Franquet R, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:575-80, 1966 (Ger)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK (A2)

Structural changes in the cervical spine. A study on autopsy specimens in different age groups. Hirsch C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 109:7-77, 1967

Patterns of referred pain in the normal subject. Hockaday JM, et al. **Brain** 90:481-96, Sep 67

Correlation of multiple objective diagnostic methods in lower lumbar disk disease. Harmon PH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 28:132-51, 1963

Intervertebral disk space infections in children. Keiser RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 30:163-6, 1963

Generalized intervertebral disk degeneration throughout the lumbar spine with secondary osteoarthritis. **Int Surg** 50:222-41, Sep 68

Inflammatory lesions of intervertebral discs in children. Smith RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1508-20, Dec 67

Decrease in hydrothermal stability of collagen on ageing in the human intervertebral disk. Dickson IR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:50-2, 1 Jul 67

Postoperative infection of the intervertebral disk space. Lang EF. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:649-60, Jun 68

[Lumbar spondylodiscitis associated with enterococcal endocarditis] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:589-91, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Juxta-neoplastic disc narrowing accompanying malignant disease of the vertebra] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:225-30, May 68 (Fr)

[Changes in the neck part of the spine in vertical load] Wassilev W. **Anat Anz** 121:453-67, 1967 (Ger)

[Generalized intervertebral disk calcification in a dog] Reinhardt K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 61:95-103, 1967 (Ger)

[On the biostatics of the spine. (Also a contribution on the pathogenesis of intervertebral calcinosis] Seyss R. **Z Orthop** 102:395-405, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On calcinosis intervertebralis in childhood] Drescher W. **Zbl Chir** 91:1015-22, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Calcification of the intervertebral nucleus pulposus in childhood and in adults] Smaltino F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:840-66, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Concept of intervertebral disc diseases] Iwahara T. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:443-4, Aug 67 (Jap)

[A case of asymptomatic calcification of the intervertebral disk in a child] Walecki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:323-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Clinical study of the different kinds of intervertebral disk hernia] Paniagua JL. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:375-81, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

The mucopolysaccharides of herniated human intervertebral discs and semilunar cartilages. Lehtonen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:303-6, 1967

Carbohydrate components of normal and prolapsed human intervertebral disks. Pearson CH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:20P-21P, Aug 67

The protein polysaccharides from the nucleus pulposus of whale intervertebral disks. Effect of disulfide reducing reagents. Hashimoto A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2469-75, Jul 68

Chromatography of glycosaminoglycans on ECTEOLA-cellulose columns. Antonopoulos CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:158-63, 9 Oct 67

Studies on protein-polysaccharide complex (proteoglycan) from human nucleus pulposus. I. Isolation and preliminary characterisation. Heinegård D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:164-71, 9 Oct 67

The proteinpolysaccharides of bovine nucleus pulposus. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4691-701, 25 Oct 67

The distribution of the protein-polysaccharide complex in the nucleus pulposus matrix in young rabbits. Smith JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:33-40, Mar 68

Variations in the protein components of human intervertebral disk with age. Dickson IR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:52-3, 1 Jul 67

[Aspects of the technic for histochemical fluorescence microscopy of acid mucopolysaccharides of the intervertebral disk] Schellings WA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1109, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)

[Comparative histochemical research on the fibrous ring of the intact and herniated intervertebral disk] Cristallo V. **Arch Ortop** 79:317-22, 1966 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metachromasia and alcian blue staining of the intervertebral disc of the cat. Butler WF. **J Anat** 102:301-10, Jan 68

[Biology of the intervertebral disk] Peyron JG. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3318-35, 14 Dec 67 (138 ref.) (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Urinary polyuronide excretion in man after enzymic dissolution of the chondromucoprotein of the intervertebral disc or surgical stress. Stern IJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:181-90, Aug 68

EMBRYOLOGY

The phylogeny of the intervertebral disk: a pictorial review. Willis TA. **Clin Orthop** 54:215-33, Sep-Oct 67

[Development of the intravertebral disks and chorda in the embryonal stage in man] Popova-Latkina NV. **Anat Anz** 121:518-36, 1967 (Ger)

INJURIES

Narrowed lumbosacral disc space. Flaxman N. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 14:61-72, Dec 67

Medical testimony in a narrowed lumbosacral disc space case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's and the defendant's general practitioners, and including the final argument of the defendant's lawyer. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 14:99-114 contd, Dec 67

[Trauma and blocking of the vertebral joint] Giebel MG. **Hippokrates** 38:308-10, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Posture disorders and roentgenologic changes on the lumbar portion of the spine in damage of the intervertebral disks] Weigert M, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:313-23, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the effects of repeated mechanical strokes on the intervertebral disk in the lumbosacral region] Hanaoka H. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:399-410, Jul 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Spinal suppuration. McLaurin RL. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:314-36, 1966

On the relation between the shape of the intervertebral discs and the frequency of hernia nuclei pulposi in domesticated dog. Badoux DM. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 71:1-10, 1968

[On vitreous body changes in intervertebral disk degneration. Studies with ultrasonics] Gärtner J, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:715-23, May 68 (Ger)

[Experimental study on pathological phases of whiplash injury] Kobayashi T. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:1-12, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Studies on experimental scoliosis by means of elastic stainless steel (Co-elinvar)] Takaoka R. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:29-43, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Effect of acceleration on the bones and joints of the spine] Barcikowski W. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:137-44, 1967 (Pol)

[On the decrease in height of the intervertebral space (roentgeno-pathohistological studies)] Ruhasheva AE. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:48-50, Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the pathogenesis of degenerative changes in the intervertebral disks] Mil'nichenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:809-12, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of lumbar motion in lumbar extension and flexion. Barrett TE, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1046-7, May 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronaximetry and strength-duration curve testing for intervertebral disc pathology. Echternach JL. **Phys Ther** 47:709-12, Aug 67

[Study on changes in shape of the lower lumbar intervertebral foramina in loading and unloading conditions] Kidokoro Y. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:217-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudoinfections of the intervertebral disk and adjacent vertebrae? Williams JL, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:611-5, Jul 68

Lumbar discography and its clinical applications. Wiley JJ, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:280-9, Jul 68

[Nonspecific inflammation of the intervertebral disk in 2 children] Spičková V, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:442-5, May 68 (Cz)

[So-called anterior spondylitis, discitis und spondylodiscitis in Bechterew's disease--the key to the understanding of this disease--] Dihlmann W. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:699-715, May 66 (Ger)

[On the technic and indications for cervical discography] Grote W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:721-7, May 67 (Ger)

[Intervertebral disk calcification in children] Leichner-Weil S. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:273-4, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with discography of the cervical and lumbar spine] Altenstein G. **Z Orthop** 102:358-66, Mar 67 (Ger)

[X-ray and pathological evaluation of the lumbar vertebrae and the surrounding tissue, with reference to intervertebral disk degeneration and the correlation between the longitudinal ligaments and the vascular system] Sakai K. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 34:42-58, 1967 (Jap)

[Correlation between the discogram and the venogram] Ito T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:1255-60, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Remarks on so-called "discitis"] Potaczek T. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:65-70, 1968 (Pol)

[Calcification of the intervertebral disks in children] Zwierzchowska D. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:773-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Clinical manifestations of degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the intervertebral joints and the surrounding tissues] Al'tman ZB, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:812-6, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Closed space infection following removal of lumbar intervertebral disc. Thibodeau AA. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:337-60, 1966

Multiple segment anterior cervical spinal fusion. Fielding JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 54:29-33, Sep-Oct 67

A simplified surgical technic for anterior lumbar diskectomy and fusion; avoidance of complications; anatomy of the retroperitoneal veins. Harmon PH. **Clin Orthop** 37:130-44, Nov-Dec 64

Indications for spinal fusion in lumbar diskopathy, instability and arthrosis. I. Anatomic and functional pathology and review of literature. Harmon PH. **Clin Orthop** 34:73-91, May-Jun 64

Indications for spinal fusion in lumbar diskopathy, instability and arthrosis. 2. Surgical results from various types of operations on the lumbar spine in the presence of spinal arthrosis. Harmon PH. **Clin Orthop** 34:92-107, May-Jun 64

Intervertebral body fusion by the use of posterior bone dowel. Wiltberger BR. **Clin Orthop** 35:69-79, Jul-Aug 64

Complications of lumbar-disc surgery, prevention and treatment. Local complications.. Ford LT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:418-28, Mar 68

Vascular and visceral injuries during lumbar-disc surgery. Hoischer EC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:383-93, Mar 68

Indications for fusion at time of removal of intervertebral disc. Hoover NW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:189-93, Jan 68

Vascular complications of disc surgery. Stokes JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:394-9, Mar 68

Anterior disc excision with interbody fusion in cervical spondylotic myelopathy and rizopathy. Galera R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:305-10, Apr 68

Anterior percutaneous cervical cordotomy: determination of target point and calculation of angle of insertion. Technical note. Gildenberg PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:173-7, Feb 68

Severe injuries of the cervical spine treated by early anterior interbody fusion and ambulation. Raynor RB. **J Neurosurg** 28:311-6, Apr 68

A long-term review of posterior fusion of the lumbar spine. Nelson MA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:558-9, Jun 68

Intrathecal steroid administration in postoperative arachnoiditis. Savastano AA. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:337-8 passim, May 68

When do disc lesions require surgical treatment? Greenwood J Jr. **Texas Med** 64:28-30, Aug 68

Anterior cervical fusion for cervical disc disease. Meyer GA, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 66:405-11, Sep 67

[Nil nocere. Blood vessel injuries in lumbar vertebral disk operations] Schneider PG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1911-5, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of myelopathies due to cervical spondylosis, with special reference to anterior approach] Frugoni P, et al. **Int Surg** 49:270-3, Mar 68 (It)

[Key points in Cloward's anterior fixation of the cervical vertebrae] Kashiwagi D, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1031-40, Oct 67 (Jap)

[A cylindircal saw for anterior spondylodesis surgery] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:57-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Osna AI. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:13-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of itervertebral osteochondrosis of the lumbar divison of the spine] Samotokin BA, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:20-4, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Technical considerations on lumbar disk surgery] Herlin L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:379-82, 15 Sep 67 **(Sp)**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C3)

Recurrent herniation of the lumbar intervertebral disk. Epstein JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 52:169-78, May-Jun 67
Trauma and the lumbar disc lesion. Post-traumatic sequelae. Arminio JA. **Delaware Med J** 39:198-204, Aug 67
Medical testimony in a narrowed lumbosarcal disc space case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's and defendant's general practitioners, and including the final argument of the defendant's lawyer. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 14:93-132, Mar 68
Lumbar disc prolapse. **Scot Med J** 13:55-6, Feb 68
[General views on the disk-related vertebral disease] Bouvier M, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 24:131-45, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Radicular lesions during tabetic arthropathies of the lumbar spine] Sicard A, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2209-12, 25 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Biology of the intervertebral disk] Peyron JG. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3318-35, 14 Dec 67 (138 ref.) **(Fr)**
[On the problem of medial intervertebral disk protrusion] Klug W. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:237-42, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the displacement of intervertebral disk tissue of the cervical vertebrae and its consequences with special consideration of its plan of management and therapy] Imreh G. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 61:337-44, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Intervertebral lumbar disc hernia] Mori M. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:445-53, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on fracture of the L5 posterior arch] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:119-24, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Presacral intervetebral space. (Radiologic-patho-anatomical study)] Rubasheva AE. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:46-51, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Hernias of disks of the lumbar division of the spine in childhood and adolescence] Makarova EV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:831-7, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Changes in motor chronaxy in diskogenic cervical radiculo-autonomic syndromes] Vernik AIa. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:651-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Investigations into bladder dysfunction in prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc. Kontturi M. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 57:Suppl:1-53, 1968
Thoracic intervertebral disc protrusion with spinal cord compression. Reeves DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:24-8, Jan 68
Urinary retention in women caused by asymptomatic protruded lumbar disk: report of 5 cases. Emmett JL, et al. **J Urol** 99:597-606, May 68
Neurosurgical implications of neck and shoulder pain. Norrell H Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:971-4, Sep 67
Urinary retention in women caused by asymptomatic protruded lumbar disk: report of 5 cases. Emmett JL, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:130-40, 1967
[Sphincteric symptoms in lumbar disc prolapse] Knudsen V. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:961-5, 27 Jul 67 **(Dan)**
[Intermittent claudication caused by herniated intervertebral disc] Pesonen K, et al. **Duodecim** 84:260-4, 1968 **(Fin)**
[Hernia of the D12-L1 disk penetrating into the dural sac and affecting the corresponding side of the spinal cord] Thurel MR, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:645-7, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Agenesis of the right pedicle of the 6th cervical vertebra and C-7 radicular syndrome due to disk hernia] Louyot P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:276-9, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of 60 cases of paralytic sciatica] Bloch-Michel H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2640-6, 20 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Alternating sciatic scoliosis] Reinhardt K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 60:369-79, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Chronic cervical myelopathy] Dieckmann H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1821-2, 6 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Radicular paincaused by peduncular constriction] Demartin F. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:288-94, 1966 **(It)**
[Medical, medicolegal, social and preventive problems of degenerative lumbago and lumbosciatica in relation to traumas and micro-traumas] Polacco A, et al. **Friuli Med** 21:705-25, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Intravenous treatment with betamethasone phosphate and hydroxycobalamin in some pain syndromes caused by radicular diseases] Fieschi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2294-300, 16 May 68 **(It)**
[Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina caused by lumbar disk protrusion] Zotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:79-84, 13 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Observations on the therapeutic activity of phospholipid complexes associated with cyanocobalamin in neurological syndromes of orthopedic interest] Valdiserri L. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:177-90, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Pathophysiological aspect of so-called shoulder stiffness] Iwahara T, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:45-53, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Paralyzing bilateral sciatica in the course of evolution of median hernia of lumbar intervertebral disks] Oblu N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:115-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**
[On certain mechanisms of remission in diskogenic radiculitis] Dubnov BL. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:36-40, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On the adaptation of the nerve roots in degenerative processes of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Baranov LI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:654-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Diskogenic ischemic insults to the caudal division of the spinal cord and compression of the cauda equina] Brotman MK. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:641-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Pyriform muscle syndrome and lumbar diskogenic radiculitis] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:656-62, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The association of diskogenic neurologic complications at the cervical and lumbar levels] Shtul'man DR, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1011-3, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants of the ischemic state in the basin of the inferior supplementary radiculo-medullary artery in herniations of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:841-5, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The effect of pain on the peripheral and central mechanisms of autonomic function in diskopathies] Stary O, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:819-25, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Herniation of the thoracic intervertebral disk as a rare cause of spinal cord compression] Stančić-Rokotov F, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:305-10, 1967 **(Ser)**
[Spinal cord complications in dorsal discopathies] Garcin R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:389-95, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Some causes and mechanisms of cervicobrachialgias] Sans Solá L. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:485-93, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography and herniated lumbar disks. Edeiken J, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:790-6, Apr 68
Neurogenic claudication. **Illinois Med J** 134:154-6, Aug 68
Epidural abscess simulating disc hernia. Keon-Cohen BT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:128-30, Feb 68
Abnormal myelograms in asymptomatic patients. Hitselberger WE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:204-6, Mar 68
Chronaximetry and strength-duration curve testing for intervertebral disc pathology. Echternach JL. **Phys Ther** 47:709-12, Aug 67
[First results with isotope myelography] Dietz H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:299-304, 1965 **(Ger)**
[On the diagnostic value of pareses in cases of lumbal intervertebral disk prolapses] Engel E. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:336-40, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Thoracic disk protrusion] Scharfetter F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 98:26-39, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of lumbar pains with special demarcation of the "interspinal syndrome"] Ruckelshausen MC. **Z Orthop** 103:33-8, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the peridurographic examination of lumbar disc herniation] Yamamura T. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:991-1008, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Primary instability of lumbar vertebrae and its consequences] Szaniewski H. **Wiad Lek** 20:1615-9, 1 Sep 67 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intervertebral discolysis with collagenase. Sussman BJ. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:184-7, May 68
Phenylbutazone for prolapsed discs? Radin EL, et al. **Lancet** 2:736, 28 Sep 68
[Use of indomethacin in the treatment of acute lumbar sciatica] Rubens-Duval A, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:177-84, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in some peripheral nerve diseases] Glażewski J. **Przegl Lek** 24:298-300, 1968 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Disk rupture with cauda equina syndrome after chiropractic adjustment. Richard J. **New York J Med** 67:2496-8, 15 Sep 67

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate components of normal and prolapsed human intervertebral disks. Pearson CH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:20P-21P, Aug 67

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative histochemical research on the fibrous ring of the intact and herniated intervertebral disk] Cristallo V. **Arch Ortop** 79:317-22, 1966 **(It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rheography of the lower extremities in patients with intervertebral disk hernia] Abrate M, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 18:9-11, Jan 67 **(It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar discography. A myelographic correlation. Fox L. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:114-24, 1966
Myelographic appearances of disk protrusions in different positions. Movin A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 6:524-8, Nov 67
Intraosseous vertebral venography as a diagnostic aid in intervertebral disc disease. Maciver DA, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:160-5, Apr 68
The question of lumbar discography. Holt EP Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:720-6, Jun 68
[Significance of medullary arteriography in vertebro-discal compression and in tumors of the spinal cord] Djindjian R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:421-4, 24 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Comparisons of the results of myelographic examination with clinical data and operative findings apropos of 150 cases of lumbar disk hernia] Jeanmart L, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 50:415-23, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Lumbar gas myelography in sciatica] Lichtenberg R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:309-13, May 67 **(Fr)**
[The evaluation of lumbar discography in the diagnosis and surgical management of painful disk degeneration] Cauchoix J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2751-6, 25 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Gas myelography and lumbar disk herniation] Ghaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:359-64, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Cervicothoracic pseudospondylolisthesis] Ott A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:570-1, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Viernstein K, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:1-11, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Vertebral phlebography through the spinous process in hernia of the lumbar disk and in spondylolisthesis] Detori P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:273-87, 1966 **(It)**
[Cervical disk radiography: diagnostic value and indications] Bricolo A, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:731-9, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Study on transspinal, venography for back pain] Nakagawa T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 34:302-16, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Displacement, especially posterior displacement, of the lumbar vertebrae] Kono M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:779-88, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Functional roentgenological diagnosis of herniated lumbar intervertebral disks] Esperov BN, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:10-3, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Radiculography in the diagnosis of pathology of lumbar intervertebral disks] Leo V, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:706-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Disconfusion, re discs and fusions: one man's experience in 23 years of solo practice. Rogers SP. **Amer J Orthop** 9:154-8 concl, Aug 67
Subphrenic abscess. Miller WT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:961-9, Dec 67
Combined arterial, venous, and ureteral injury complicating lumbar disk surgery. Moore CA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:574-7, Apr 68
Anterior excision of ruptured cervical discs. Stuck RM. **Arizona Med** 24:1166-70, Dec 67
Complications in disk surgery. Reynolds FC. **Clin Orthop** 53:13-9, Jul-Aug 67
A follow-up evaluation of lumbar disc surgery. Greenberg AD, et al. **Conn Med** 31:848-9, Dec 67
Neural complications of disc surgery. Morgan HC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:411-7, Mar 68
Closed space infection following removal of lumbar intervertebral disc. Thibodeau AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:400-10, Mar 68
Low back and sciatic pain. Neurologic changes, surgical treatment, and postoperative evaluation. Uihlein A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:182-8, Jan 68
Late results of cervical discectomy and interbody fusion: some factors influencing the results. Williams JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:277-86, Mar 68
Massive herniation of lumbar discs with compression of the cauda equina--a surgical emergency; report of two cases. Louison R, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:188-90, May 68
Protruded lumbar disc in a 9-year-old boy. MacGee EE. **J Pediat** 73:418-9, Sep 68
Herniated disks and related disorders of the lumbar spine. Surgical treatment in the geriatric patient. Epstein JA, et al. **JAMA** 202:187-90, 16 Oct 67
A 1 percent risk. Williams LN. **Lancet** 1:973, 4 May 68
Laminectomy in lumbar disc syndrome. Kudelka P. **Med J Aust** 1:1120-2, 29 Jun 68
Herniated nucleus pulposus in a 10-year-old girl. Bidwell RE, et al. **Missouri Med** 65:113-5, Feb 68
A pre- and post-operative study of forty-six cases of

slipped intervertebral disc. Harto-Garofalidis G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:144-7, Feb 68
Factors affecting the results of surgery for prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. Marshall WJ, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:38-42, Feb 68
Postoperative infection of the intervertebral disk space. Lang EF. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:649-60, Jun 68
[Results of surgical treatment of medial ruptures of the lumbar intervertebral disks with a lesion of the cauda] Fusek I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:106-11, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Injury to the great vessels during surgery for intervertebral lumbar disk prolapse] Zavřel I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:726-30, Nov 67 (Cz)
[The non-traumatogenic expulsion of disk sequesters into the vertebral canal] Verbiest H. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:353-61, 24 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Reflections on the surgical treatment of lumbo-sciatica of diskal origin. (Apropos of 126 cases)] Mansuy L, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:915-20, Nov 66 (Fr)
[When should lumbo-sciatica be surgically treated?] Vigouroux R, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:429-33, 1965 (Fr)
[Intervertebral disk displacement--limitations of conservative therapy, indications for surgery] Jensen HP. **Landarzt** 43:1617-24, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cerevical disk hernia and bony marginal ridges protruding into the spinal canal. Experiences with the ventral operation method of Cloward] Krayenbühl H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1717-22, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On therapeutic procedure following intervertebral disk surgery] Lüdke HJ. **Z Orthop** 104:387-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Viernstein K, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:1-11, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Neurological follow-up studies of operated spinal disk conditions in regard to surgical indication] Straube W. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:388-91, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the indications, diagnosis, technic and results of our operations in intervertebral disk displacement] Arit K. **Zbl Chir** 91:1858-68, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Functional x-ray exposure of the lumbar spinal cord after surgery of the intervertebral disk] Brückner R, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:285-91, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in operations on the lumbar spine] Canestrini G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:33-8, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Relations between peridural venous circulation, posture and pulmonary ventilation in hemilaminectomy operations for lumbar disk hernia] Castello C, et al. **Arch Putti** 22:314-33, 1967 (It)
[Indication for combined application of spinal fusion based on the follow-up study on the surgery of intervertebral disc hernia. 2. Indication for the combined use of spinal fusion] Urata K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:115-24, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Operative indications in intervertebral disk hernia] Oblu N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:901-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On the surgical treatment of prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disks] Kuznetsov AS. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:13-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Our experience with the surgical treatment of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Pastushin IP. **Vop Neirokhir** 32:52-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Set of instruments for operating on intervertebral disks] Smirnov BA, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:60-1, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the post-surgical treatment of patients operated on for intervertebral disk herniations] Vozdvizhenskaia VS. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:25-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The spinodural ligament and its importance in surgery] Sánchez Juan J. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:349-58, 15 Sep 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Dynamic discography: a study of lumbar traction. Mathews JA. **Ann Phys Med** 9:275-9, Aug 68
Treatment of intervertebral disc lesion by traction manipulation and sympathetic infiltration. Brous M. **Curr Med Drugs** 8:11-6, Oct 67
The teen-age "lumbar disk syndrome". Weiss SR, et al. **Int Surg** 49:528-33, Jun 68
Intermittent pelvic traction in the treatment of the ruptured intervertebral disk. Hood LB, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:21-30, Jan 68
[Technics of vertebral manipulations used in the treatment of sciatica with discal hernia. Indications, contra-indications, and accidents] Thierry-Mieg J. **Sem Ther** 42:376-9, Jun-Jul 66 (Fr)
[Lumbago and radicular sciatica. Causes, surgical treatment and surgical results] Bushe KA, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1171-6, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of intervertebral disk prolapse in short anesthesia with Epontol] Buscher W. **Hippokrates** 38:653-4, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On conservation treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk lesions with Perl's equipment] Niebeling HG, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1005-10, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Asshoff H. **Z Orthop** 101:448-52, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The regression of neurological symptoms following intervertebral disk surgery] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 103:294-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Association of a muscle-relaxing drug with physiokinesitherapeutic methods in rheumatology and in post-traumatic rigitidy] Pinat F, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1448-55, 28 Mar 68 (It)
[Preliminary note on the changes induced by ultrasonics in the nucleus pulposus of the lumbar intervertebral disk. Comparative ultramicroscopic study] Roncalli-Benedetti L. **Pathologica** 58:541-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Medical treatment of intervertebral disk diseases] Coira Sanjurjo LA. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:295-7, Oct 66 (Sp)

VETERINARY

On the relation between the shape of the intervertebral discs and the frequency of hernia nuclei pulposi in domesticated dog. Badoux DM. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 71:1-10, 1968
Histological age changes in the ruptured intervertebral disc of the cat. Butler WF. **Res Vet Sci** 9:130-5, Mar 68

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL (E1, F)

Family therapy: a critical assessment. Williams FS. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 37:912-9, Oct 67
Anonymity, confidentiality, and invasions of privacy: responsibility of the researcher. Hilmar NA. **Amer J Public Health** 58:324-30, Feb 68
The effectiveness of patient interviews. A controlled study of emotional support during pregnancy. Carpenter J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:110-2, Jul 68
Validity of the psychiatric interview. Predicting the effectiveness of the first Peace Corps volunteers in Ghana. Fisher J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:744-50, Dec 67
The briefest psychiatric encounter. Acute effects of evaluation. Jacobson G. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:718-24, Jun 68
The reliability and validity of the psychiatric assessment of the child: II. Interview with the parent. Graham P, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:581-92, May 68
The reliability and validity of the psychiatric assessment of the child: I. Interview with the child. Rutter M, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:563-79, May 68
The relation of verbal rate to syllable length of verbal action in two interview situations. Webb JT, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 58:283-9, Nov 67
Toward a conceptual scheme for teaching clinical psychiatric evaluation. Ornstein PH, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 8:404-26, Oct 67
The clinical interview and psychiatric diagnosis: have they a future in psychiatric practice? Roth M. **Compr Psychiat** 8:427-8, Oct 67
Computer methods for the study of psychiatric interviews. Starkweather JA. **Compr Psychiat** 8:509-20, Dec 67
Interviewing the blind child. Phillips C. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:727-30, Nov 67
Postdrinking interviews with alcoholic patients. Ferneau EW Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:260-1, Sep 67
Psychological test for psychopathology. Burdock EI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:62-9, Feb 68
Effects of interview stress on measures of state and trait anxiety. Johnson DT. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:245-51, Jun 68
Developing a therapeutic working alliance with the adolescent girl. St. John R. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 7:68-78, Jan 68
An eclectic technique to interview alcoholics. Friedman MM. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1066-8, May 68
Reliability and validity of personality and behavioral measures in a study of coronary heart disease. Caffrey B. **J Chronic Dis** 21:191-204, Jun 68
The use of facts and cues in clinical judgments from interviews. Anthony N. **J Clin Psychol** 24:37-9, Jan 68
Differential effectiveness of interviewer interventions in an experimental interview. Powell WJ Jr. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:210-5, Apr 68
Schizophrenic patients in the psychiatric interview: an experimental study of their effectiveness at manipulation. Braginsky BM, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:543-7, Dec 67
Interview interaction of repressors and sensitizers. Kaplan MF. **J Consult Psychol** 31:513-6, Oct 67
Psychotherapeutic persistence. Wolff WM. **J Consult Psychol** 31:429, Aug 67
Decision-making in a psychiatric screening agency. Wilde WA. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:215-21, Sep 68
Research in medical education. Research and learning in psychiatric interviewing. Muslin HL, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:398-404, Mar 68
Patient presentation at psychiatric teaching conferences. Townes BD, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:42-7, Jan 68
Some clinical observations on nonverbal behavior in interviews. Mahl GF. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 144:492-505, Jun 67
Family interviews in general practice. Bird A, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:123-7, Feb 68
Abbreviated techniques for assessing mental health in interview surveys: an example from central Montréal. Prince RH, et al. **Laval Med** 38:58-62, Jan 67
The nursing interview for psychiatric patients. Riley M. **Nurs Outlook** 16:54-7, Oct 68
The initial interview. Assessment of the patient and his difficulties. King JM. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 5:256-61, Nov-Dec 67
The value of the family interview in the diagnosis and treatment of schizophrenia. Jacob CG. **Psychiatry** 30:162-72, May 67
Brief standardized interview for emotionally disturbed children. Dinoff M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:457-8, Apr 68
Standardized interview performance of Southern elementary school children. Dinoff M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:355-60, Apr 68
A life-theme method for scoring of interviews in the longitudinal study of young business managers. Rychlak JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:277-326, Aug 67
Effects of psychiatric interview on paroxysmal cerebral activity, heart rate, and galvanic skin response in emotionally disturbed children with convulsive disorders. Kemph JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:238-43, Mar-Apr 68
The medical interview and comprehensive patient care. Garner HH. **Psychosomatics** 9:191-6, Jul-Aug 68
Nonverbal communication in mothers of schizophrenics. Weiner MF, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:607-12, Winter 67
[Basic concepts of mental health consulation] Kock van Leeuwen JA de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:435-6, 2 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Questonnaire in the examination of homophiliac patients] Sengers WJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:117-9, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[What psychotechnics can mean to the industrial physician at the time of the "return to work" medical visit after accident or sickness] Barthe A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:887-91, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Psychiatric study of children with progressive muscular dystrophy. (1) Results of interviews and clinico-psychological examinations] Hirahashi K, et al. **Iryo** 21:807-14, Jul 67 (Jap)

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

see also related
MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

Intestinal absorption and esterification of vitamin D3-1,2-3H in man. Blomstrand R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1662-3, 1967
Biochemical and clinical aspects of the enterohepatic circulation of oestrogens. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl** 124:101+, 1968
The nervous system in B-12 deficiency in spite of normal absorption. Lou HO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:63-4, 1967
Absorption tests with natural folate material in controls and in gastrectomized patients. Markkanen T. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:473-81, May 68
Nutritional studies in the dumping syndrome. II. Effects of secondary jejunal transposition. Hanngren A, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1149-55, Nov 67
Studies on the intestinal absorption of a medium chain fat (trioctanoin) in normal and pancreatectomized dogs. Schwabe AD, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1114-21, Nov 67
Relationship between net water absorption and hexanoic acid absorption from the intact human jejunum. Zurier RB, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:109-12, Feb 68
Scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis) of the small intestine with malabsorption. Evaluation of intestinal absorption and pancreatic function. Scudamore HH, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:193-208, Mar 68
Complex of intrinsic factor and B12 in human ileum during vitamin B12 absorption. Cooper BA. **Amer J Physiol** 214:832-5, Apr 68
Intestinal transport of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the normal and alloxan-diabetic rat. Flores P, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:725-9, Apr 68
Ileal bile salt transport: mutual inhibition in an in vivo system. Heaton KW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:585-90, Mar 68
In vivo calcium transport by rat small intestine. Krawitt EL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:232-6, Feb 68
Effect of long chain triglyceride on chylous transport of medium chain fatty acids. Lee DS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:294-9, Feb 68
Cholesterol absorption using chromic oxide in an indicator ratio method. Rampone AJ. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1370-3, Jun 68
Biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of estrone and estriol in rodents. Sandberg AA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1138-42, Nov 67
Absorption, secretion, and precipitation of calcium in the small intestine of the dog. Schedl HP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:814-9, Apr 68

Determination of rectal absorption by nuclear-medical methods. Ritter U, et al. **Amer J Proctol 19:257-63, Aug 68**

Intestinal absorption tests for use in office practice. Uyeyama K, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:799-803, Jun 68**

Surgical hernia in rats for repeated administration of experimental solutions. Caldwell JD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1193-7, Jul 67**

Carbon monoxide uptake in the gut. Coburn RF. **Ann NY Acad Sci 150:13-21, 26 Feb 68**

Digestive-absorptive surface of the small bowel mucosa. Crane R. **Ann Rev Med 19:57-68, 1968 (145 ref.)**

Intestinal absorption and nitrogen balance following portacaval shunt. Fisher B, et al. **Ann Surg 167:41-6, Jan 68**

Vitamin B 12 absorption test in amoebic liver abscess. Devakul K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:29-34, Mar 67**

Intestinal absorption of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid and of p-butoxyphenylacetamide. In vitro studies on different segments of rat intestine. Roncucci R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:260-4, Jun 67**

Intestinal mucosal function and structure in the steatorrhea of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:487-94, Jun 68**

Absorption of phenoxymethyl penicillin in patients with steatorrhoea. Davis AE, et al. **Aust Ann Med 17:63-5, Feb 68**

Influence of an oil containing equal amounts of six fatty acids on the composition of fecal lipids in cystic fibrosis. Rey J, et al. **Bibl Paediat 86:269-72, 1967**

Structural requirements for active intestinal sugar transport. The involvement of hydrogen bonds at C-1 and C-6 of the sugar. Barnett JE, et al. **Biochem J 109:61-7, Aug 68**

Absorption and metabolism of uniformly 14C-labeled phytol and phytanic acid by the intestine of the rat studied with thoracic duct cannulation. Baxter JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:277-90, 4 Apr 67**

The absorption of bile salt and fatty acid by hamster small intestine. Gordon SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:372-8, 4 Mar 68**

Portal absorption of fatty acids in lymph- and portal vein-cannulated rats. Hyun SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:296-305, 4 Apr 67**

Studies on transmural potentials in vitro in relation to intestinal absorption. V. Kinetic characteristics of lipid interactions with rat gut. Lyon I. **Biochim Biophys Acta 163:75-84, Aug 68**

Absorption and metabolism of lecithin and lysolecithin by intestinal slices. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:240-54, 4 Apr 67**

Intestinal absorption of lecithin and lysolecithin by lymph fistula rats. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:379-90, 4 Mar 68**

The intestinal absorption of glycerol trioctadecenyl ether. Spener F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:368-71, 4 Mar 68**

Absence of intrinsic factor from human portal plasma during 57CoB12 absorption in man. Cooper BA, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:73-8, Jan 68**

The effects on iron absorption of gastro-intestinal secretions from patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and haemochromatosis. Murray JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:87-91, Jul 68**

Absorption of sugars by the piglet. Kidder DE, et al. **Brit J Nutr 22:501-14, Sep 68**

The intestinal mucosa and iron absorption. Callender ST. **Brit Med Bull 23:263-5, Sep 67 (20 ref.)**

Absorption of fats. Dawson AM. **Brit Med Bull 23:247-51, Sep 67 (76 ref.)**

Compensatory changes in intestinal absorption. Dowling RH. **Brit Med Bull 23:275-8, Sep 67 (43 ref.)**

Methods for studies of intestinal absorption in man. Duthie HL. **Brit Med Bull 23:213-6, Sep 67 (39 ref.)**

Absorption of proteins. Fisher RB. **Brit Med Bull 23:241-6, Sep 67 (38 ref.)**

Techniques, terminology and parameters in intestinal absorption. Levin RJ. **Brit Med Bull 23:209-12, Sep 67 (85 ref.)**

Absorption of water-soluble vitamins. Matthews DM. **Brit Med Bull 23:258-62, Sep 67 (78 ref.)**

Hereditary abnormalities of intestinal absorption. Milne MD. **Brit Med Bull 23:279-84, Sep 67 (83 ref.)**

Absorption of carbohydrates. Newey H. **Brit Med Bull 23:236-40, Sep 67 (101 ref.)**

Salt and water absorption by the intestinal tract. Parsons DS. **Brit Med Bull 23:252-7, Sep 67 (38 ref.)**

Histology and cytochemistry of the cells of the small intestine, in relation to absorption. Pearse AG, et al. **Brit Med Bull 23:217-22, Sep 67**

Membrane transport in relation to intestinal absorption. Smyth DH, et al. **Brit Med Bull 23:231-5, Sep 67 (48 ref.)**

Relationship of the intestinal bacterial flora to absorption. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Brit Med Bull 23:285-90, Sep 67**

Iron absorption and blood loss in patients with hiatus hernia. Holt JM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:22-5, 6 Jul 68**

Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact colon in a patient with primary aldosteronism. Shields R, et al. **Brit Med J 1:93-6, 13 Jan 68**

Normal absorption in Thai subjects with non-specific jejunal abnormalities. Troncale FJ, et al. **Brit Med J 4:578-80, 9 Dec 67**

The clinical use of orally administered 47Ca for the investigation of intestinal calcium absorption. Parsons V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 2:83-92, 15 Jul 68**

Ingestion, intestinal absorption, and elimination of seawater and salts in the southern flounder, Paralichthys lethostigma. Hickman CP Jr. **Canad J Zool 46:457-66, May 68**

Studies on absorption and excretion of drug. VII. A new estimation method for the release of drugs from dosage forms and the availability in vivo. Hanano M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:994-1001, Jul 67**

Metabolism of terephthalic acid. 3. Absorption of terephthalic acid from gastrointestinal tract and detection of its metabolites. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1979-84, Dec 67**

Effect of terephthalic acid upon the sulfadimethoxine content of blood plasma. Hoshi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1138-44, Aug 67**

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXII. Absorption of barbituric acid derivatives from rat small intestine. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1883-7, Dec 67**

Studies on the pharmaceutical potentiation of drugs. IV. Biopharmaceutical study on the derivatives of p-aminosalicylic acid. Kamei K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1287-93, Sep 67**

Studies on kallikreins. II. Passage of 131I-labelled hog pancreatic kallikrein across the rat intestine. Moriya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:403-10, Apr 67**

Studies on absorption and excretion of drugs. IX. Relation between chemical structure and absorption rate. (I). Effects of the number and the position of OH-groups on the intestinal absorption rate of benzyl derivatives. Nogami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:389-95, Mar 68**

Studies on absorption and excretion of drugs. XI. Relation between chemical structure and absorption rate. (3). Intramolecular interaction constant, additivity rule and prediction for intestinal absorption rate coefficient. Nogami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:586-91, Apr 68**

Studies on absorption and excretion of drugs. X. Relation between chemical structure and absorption rate. (2). Substituent constant for absorption rate coefficient of foreign organic compounds. Nogami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:580-5, Apr 68**

Studies on absorption and excretion of drug. 8. The release rate in vivo of antipyretic and analgesic drugs from commercial sugar coated tablets. Nogami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1002-9, Jul 67**

Studies on gastrointestinal absorption of nalidixic acid. Takasugi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:13-6, Jan 68**

The value of radiological investigations of the alimentary tract in children with the coeliac syndrome. Haworth EM, et al. **Clin Radiol 19:65-76, Jan 68**

Increased hepatic synthesis of cholesterol after ileal by-pass in monkeys. Moutafis CD, et al. **Clin Sci 34:541-8, Jun 68**

The intestinal absorption of 47Ca by patients in chronic renal failure. Ogg CS. **Clin Sci 34:467-71, Jun 68**

The intestinal absorption of 47 Ca by patients in chronic renal failure. Ogg CS. **Clin Sci 34:467-71, Jun 68**

A method for measuring the gastro-intestinal absorption of 47Ca using 47Sc as an inert marker. Ogg CS, et al. **Clin Sci 34:327-32, Apr 68**

Intestinal transport of sugars in a lizard during hibernation and activity. Latif SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:121-8, Oct 67**

The passage of ferritin into jejunal epithelial cells. Caslehy-Smith JR. **Experientia 23:370-1, 15 May 67**

Phosphorylation and uphill intestinal transport of thiamine, in vitro. Rindi G, et al. **Experientia 23:175-6, 15 Mar 67**

Histological, electron microscopic and isotopic investigations of the small-intestine mucosa in patients with atherosclerosis. Tashev T, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:147-54, 1967**

Digestion and absorption after massive resection of the small intestine. II. Recovery of the absorptive function as shown by intestinal absorption tests in two patients and a consideration of compensatory mechanisms. Althausen TL, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:788-90, Apr 68**

Morphological and absorption studies of small intestine in hookworm disease (ancylostomiasis) in West Pakistan. Aziz MA, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:242-50, Aug 68**

The site of absorption of conjugated bile salts in man. Borgström B, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:781-3, Apr 68**

A method for studying absorption of water and solute from the human small intestine. Cooper H, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:783-7, Apr 68**

Absorption of vitamin B12 and folic acid. Herbert V. **Gastroenterology 54:110-5, Jan 68 (61 ref.)**

Effect of intragastric glucose-electrolyte infusion upon water and electrolyte balance in Asiatic cholera. Pierce NF, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:333-43, Sep 68**

Lipid absorption in adrenalectomized rats: the role of altered enzyme activity in the intestinal mucosa. Rodgers JB, et al. **Gastroenterology 53:547-56, Oct 67**

Suitability of polyethylene glycol as a dilution indicator in the human colon. Shields R, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:331-3, Mar 68**

Intestinal absorption studies in the aged. Peiz KS, et al. **Geriatrics 23:149-53, Apr 68**

Absorption of lactose and its digestion products i the normal and malnourished Ugandan. Cook GC, et al. **Gut 8:622-7, Dec 67**

Effect of the exocrine pancreatic secretions on iron absorption. Kavin H, et al. **Gut 8:556-64, Dec 67**

Absorption of iron instilled into the stomach, duodenum, and jejunum. Rhodes J, et al. **Gut 9:323-4, Jun 68**

Studies on the intestinal absorption of triglycerides and fatty acids in rats. Raghavan SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem 4:68-74, Jun 67**

Absorption of antigens from the gastrointestinal tract. Bernstein ID, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:521-7, 1968**

The human colon: its study and absorptive functions. Levitan R. **Israel J Med Sci 4:140-5, Jan-Feb 68**

Intestinal absorption of oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I in the differential diagnosis of malabsorption syndrome and pancreatic dysfunction in the dog. Kalifeiz FA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:43-6, 1 Jul 68**

Absorption of volatile fatty acids from the cecum of sheep. Myers LL, et al. **J Anim Sci 26:1450-8, Nov 67**

Studies on absorption of leucomycin from intestinal tract. Hoshino Y. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:361-8, Nov 67**

Studies on the physiological and structural characteristics of rat intestinal mucosa. Mitochondrial structural changes during amino acid absorption. Jasper DK, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:277-91, Aug 68**

Absorption of oral thyroxine in man. Hays MT. **J Clin Endocr 28:749-56, Jun 68**

Rate-limiting steps in steady-state intestinal absorption of trioctanoin-1-14C. Effect of biliary and pancreatic flow diversion. Clark SB, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:612-23, Mar 68**

Usefulness of chromic oxide as an internal standard for balance studies in formula-fed patients and for assessment of colonic function. Davignon J, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:127-38, Jan 68**

The mechanisms of sodium absorption in the human small intestine. Fordtran JS, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:884-900, Apr 68**

The monoglyceride pathway of fat absorption in man. Kayden HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:1695-703, Nov 67**

Iron metabolism in copper-deficient swine. Lee GR, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:2058-69, Sep 68**

Absorption of bile acids from the large bowel in man. Samuel P, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:2070-8, Sep 68**

Absorption of L-methionine from the human small intestine. Schedl HP, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:417-25, Feb 68**

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on human small intestinal water and solute transport. Soergel KH, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1071-82, May 68**

Surface chemistry of the monoglyceride-bile salt system: its relationship to the function of bile salts in rat absorption. Dreher KD, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci 25:71-83, Sep 67**

The validity of the Schilling test in investigating the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in Egyptians. I. Normal individuals. Saif M. **J Egypt Med Ass 50:714-8, 1967**

Reversed colon segment in an infant with massive small bowel resection: a case report. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass 65:1090-1 passim, Nov 67**

Absorption of radiation-labeled hemoglobin by dogs. Brown EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:58-64, Jul 68**

Measurement of intestinal fat absorption with carbon-14 labeled tracers. Kaihara S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:400-11, Mar 68**

Iron absorption in man. Kuhn IN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:715-21, May 68**

Absorption of phytol from dietary chlorophyll in the rat. Baxter JH, et al. **J Lipid Res 8:615-20, Nov 67**

Mechanisms for the intestinal absorption of bile acids. Dietschy JM. **J Lipid Res 9:297-309, May 68**

Tritiated folic acid (H F.A.). Excretion tests for the study of folic acid absorption. Kremenchuzky S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 11:89-95, Jul-Sep 67**

Activity, concentration, and lumen-blood electrochemical protential difference of calcium in the intestine of the laying hen. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr 95:647-54, Aug 68**

Absorption and utilization of glucose by meal-fed and nibbling rats. Leveille GA, et al. **J Nutr 96:69-75, Sep 68**

Effect of ration upon the intestinal distribution of Ca, Mg, Na, D and N in calves. Perry SC, et al. **J Nutr 93:283-90, Nov 67**

Upper intestinal tract infection produced by E. acervulina and absorption of 65Zn and 131-I-labeled oleic acid. Turk DE, et al. **J Nutr 93:161-5, Oct 67**

Absorption and metabolism of dietary triglycerides in

germfree and conventional rats. Wiech NL, et al. J Nutr 93:324-30, Nov 67
Correlation of dissolution rate and griseofulvin absorption in man. Katchen B, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1108-11, Sep 67
Polymeric pharmaceutical coating materials. II. In vivo evaluation as enteric coatings. Lappas LC, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1257-61, Oct 67
Interpretation of in vitro dissolution data relative to the gastrointestinal absorption characteristics of drugs in tablets. Levy G, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1365-7, Oct 67
Thiry-Vella dog as a biologic model for evaluation of drug absorption from the intestinal mucosa. Sample RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:795-8, May 68
Diffusional model for transport rate studies across membranes. Stehle RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1367-8, Oct 67
The gradient of electrical potential difference and of sodium and potassium of the gut contents along the caecum and colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ. J Physiol (London) 193:571-88, Dec 67
Transport of potassium by the colon of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ. J Physiol (London) 193:603-17, Dec 67
Comparison of the in vitro transfers of a metabolized and a nonmetabolized hexose by the small intestine during its ontogeny using structural and functional parameters of absorption. Hudson DA, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:40P-41P, Sep 68
The ontogeny of electrical activity associated with absorption of solutes across the developing small intestine of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Hudson DA, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:369-85, Mar 68
The influence of pH on intestinal metabolism and transfer in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:16P-17P, Jul 68
Absorption characteristics of the human small intestine during segmental perfusion. Love AH. J Physiol (London) 197:38P-39P, Jul 68
Water and sodium absorption in the human intestine. Love AH, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:133-40, Mar 68
Active absorption of L-glucose by the dietary--restricted rat. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:32P-33P, Jul 68
Ultrastructural changes in the microvillus plasma membrane during lipid absorption and the form of absorbed lipid: an in vitro study it 37 degrees C. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 20:311-20, 31 Oct 67
An autoradiographic and biochemical study of oleic acid absorption by intestinal slices including determinations of lipid loss during preparation for electron microscopy. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 22:312-25, Feb 68
Ultrastructural changes in the microvillous plasma membrane during lipid absorption: an in vitro study at 0 degrees C. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 21:1-8, Nov 67
Intestinal absorption of long-chain fatty acids. Miyazaki I. Kumamoto Med J 20:168-77, 31 Dec 67
Folic acid absorption in man. Helbock HJ. Lancet 2:775-6, 5 Oct 68
Absorption of crystalline folic acid in man. Hepner GW, et al. Lancet 2:302-6, 10 Aug 68
Gastric factor in iron absorption. Jacobs A. Lancet 1:1313-4, 15 Jun 68
Intestinal absorption in protein-calorie malnutrition. James WP. Lancet 1:333-5, 17 Feb 68
Intestinal absorption of saccharides and peptides. Matthews DM, et al. Lancet 2:49, 6 Jul 68
Folic acid absorption in man. Scott JM, et al. Lancet 2:775, 5 Oct 68
Folic-acid absorption in man. Sladen GE. Lancet 2:459, 24 Aug 68
Gastric factor in iron absorption. Smith P, et al. Lancet 1:824, 13 Apr 68
Gastric factor in iron absorption. Turnberg LA. Lancet 1:921, 27 Apr 68
Absorption and intestinal lymphatic transport of 14-C-menadione. Mezick JA, et al. Life Sci 7:153-8, 1 Feb 68
Intestinal blood flow and drug absorption from the rat jejunum. Ochsenfahrt H, et al. Life Sci 7:493-8, 1 May 68
The enterohepatic circulation of sulfobromophthalein sodium. Results of a study on 24 patients. Deshpande SY. Med Ann DC 37:164-6, Mar 68
Studies on the pathogenesis of malabsorption. Lipid hydrolysis and micelle formation in the intestinal lumen. Krone CL, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:89-106, Mar 68 (55 ref.)
Small intestinal absorption of amino acids in scurvy. Saunders SJ, et al. Metabolism 17:386-90, Apr 68
Radioiron absorption and utilization in idiopathic hemochromatosis using a marker. Sinniah R, et al. Metabolism 17:885-92, Oct 68
Insulin: intestinal absorption as water-in-oil-in-water emulsions. Engel RH, et al. Nature (London) 219:856-7, 24 Aug 68
D-xylose: active intestinal transport in a sodium ion substituted lithium medium. Faust RG, et al. Nature (London) 215:1297-8, 16 Sep 67
Iron resorption in fish-induced anaemia in mink. Havre GN, et al. Nature (London) 215:187-8, 8 Jul 67
Absorption by the rat of alginate labelled with carbon-14. Humphreys ER, et al. Nature (London) 219:1172-3, 14 Sep 68
Role of sodium in the intestinal active transport of organic solutes. Jackson MJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:388-9, 27 Jul 68
Reduction of the absorption and retention of strontium in rats. Kostial K, et al. Nature (London) 215:182, 8 Jul 67
Absorption of carbohydrates by intestine of Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro. Sanhueza P, et al. Nature (London) 219:1062-3, 7 Sep 68
Absorption of d-glucose by the rabbit jejunum during cholera toxin-induced diarrhoea. Serebro HA, et al. Nature (London) 217:1272-3, 30 Mar 68
Permeability of histamine across the intestine under the influence of stimulation of autonomic nerves in vitro. Malik KU, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:42-3, 1967
Fat assimilation after massive distal pancreatectomy. Kaiser MH, et al. New Eng J Med 279:570-6, 12 Sep 68
How much (or little) pancreas. New Eng J Med 279:602-3, 12 Sep 68
Iron absorption and excretion in experimental iron deficiency. Bannerman RM. Nuclearmedizin 2:77-80, 1963
The use of haemoglobin iron in studies of iron absorption. Callender ST. Nuclearmedizin 2:65-8, 1963
Radioactive B12 in clinical diagnosis and research. Moilin DL. Nuclearmedizin 2:27-38, 1963
Solute-solvent interactions in the human intestine. Nutr Rev 26:236-9, Aug 68
The effect of exogenous pancreatic enzymes on fat absorption. Mullinger M. Pediatrics 42:523-5, Sep 68
Neonatal hypertyrosinemia and folic acid. Partington MW. Pediatrics 40:688, Oct 67
The loss of intestinal transport capacity following preincubation in sodium-free media in vitro. Robinson JW. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:182-200, 1967
Studies on the permeability barrier to amino-acid penetration of the intestinal mucosa during incubation in vitroin a Na+-free buffer. Schlenker JD, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:169-81, 1967
Intestinal absorption after gastrectomy and after vagotomy coupled with an anastomosing procedure. Cichecka K, et al. Pol Med J 7:299-307, 1968
Remarks on the variations in chylomicronemia test based on optical density recordings. Piegza S, et al. Pol Med J 7:73-7, 1968
Absorption of fat. Pfeiffer CJ. Postgrad Med 42:A83-7, Dec 67
Absorption of calcium. Pfeiffer CJ. Postgrad Med 43:199-203, Jan 68 (10 ref.)
Fat absorption by germ-free chicks. Boyd FM, et al. Poult Sci 46:1481-3, Nov 67
Absorption of riboflavin in chickens. Cordona NA, et al. Poult Sci 46:1176-9, Sep 67
Absorption and protein biosynthesis of threonine in the chick. Teekell RA, et al. Poult Sci 46:1185-9, Sep 67
Gastrointestinal tract disease and zinc absorption: cecal coccidiosis. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 46:939-43, Jul 67
Eimeria necatrix infections and oleic acid absorption in broilers. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 46:775-7, May 67
Absorption of barium sulfate and chromic oxide from the chicken gastrointestinal tract. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 46:1603-4, Nov 67
Absorption of glucose, galactose, and xylose in the dog. Annegers JH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1071-4, Apr 68
A note on the intestinal of cholesteryl esthers in the rat. Borgström B. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1120-2, Apr 68
Enhancement of intestinal iron absorption by a humoral effect of hypoxia in parabiotic rats. Brittin GM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:178-84, May 68
The effect of bile on vitamin A absorption in the rat. Gagnon M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:99-102, Jan 68
Rate of initial entry of Ca17 and Sr85 from the intestine into the vascular space. Hart H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:365-71, Nov 67
Absorption of lactic acid from an isolated intestinal segment in the intact rat. Heller MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1103-6, Apr 68
Effect of pH on active transport of d-glucose in the small intestine of hamsters. Iida H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:730-2, Mar 68
Absorption of lipids from mixed micellar bile salt solutions. Thornton AG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:629-32, Feb 68
Normal values of D-xylose excretion in urine after oral loading dose in children and adults. A modification of the method of Roe & Rice. Deckert T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:263-8, 1967
Absorptive function of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Siurala M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 3:76-9, 1968
Carbohydrate absorption. Dawson AM. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 186-205, 1968 (63 ref.)
Assessment of absorption from small bowel. Watson WC. Scot Med J 13:116-21, Apr 68
Influence of gastrointestinal tumors on intestinal absorption. DaCruz GM, et al. Surg Forum 18:336-8, 1967
Metabolism and function of the intestine following hemorrhagic shock. McArdle AH, et al. Surg Forum 18:7-9, 1967
Plasma albumin and postoperative ileus. Moss GS. Surg Forum 18:333-6, 1967
Intestinal electrolyte transport. Williams LF Jr. Surg Forum 18:321-2, 1967
Small bowel injury as a factor in the dumping syndrome. Butt K, et al. Surgery 62:572-80, Oct 67
Clinical implications of segmental differences in small intestinal fat absorption. Gump FE, et al. Surgery 64:509-13, Aug 68
Studies on the intestinal absorption of thiamine, riboflavin and calcium in liver damage. Miyao M, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:1-12, Jun 67
Intestinal phase of the runting syndrome in mice. II. Observations on nutrient absorption and certain disaccharidase abnormalities. Hedberg CA, et al. Transplantation 6:104-10, Jan 68
Effect of age on absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. BNWL-480. Mahlum DD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 40-1, Jul 67
Ingestion of plutonium oxide particles by swine. BNWL-280. Smith VH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 40-3, Jan 66
Absorption of 238-PuO2 from the gastrointestinal tract of swine. BNWL-480. Smith VH, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 91-2, Jul 67
Radiocerium as a non-absorbed reference material for determining gastrointestinal sites of mineral absorption and excretion in cattle. ORO-653. Miller JK. US AEC Div Techn Inform 60-1, Jan-Jun 66
First-pass hepatic deposition of intestinally absorbed iron in patients with low plasma latent iron-binding capacity. UCRL-17481. Fawwaz RA, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 97-105, Spring 67
[Xylose absorption test in pediatrics] Jodl J. Cas Lek Cesk 106:535-8, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[Digestion and absorption of proteins and amino acids during the development of young mammals] Koldovský O. Cesk Fysiol 17:85-97, 1968 (116 ref.) (Cz)
[Effect on the absorption of iron from the digestive system of simultaneous absorption of nutrients. 3. Effect of fructose] Brodan V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:521-5, Dec 67 (Cz)
[On the problem of "delayed transport" in absorption curves of iron] Brodan V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:19-23, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Effect on the absorption of iron from the digestive tract by simultaneous absorption of nutrients. 2. Effect of fat] Brodan V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:393-400, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Effect on the absorption of iron from the digestive tract by simultaneous absorption of nutritiens. I. Effect of proteins] Brodan V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:383-92, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Vitamin B 12 58Co in diseases of the small intestine] Kojecký Z, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:508-13, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Physiopathologic problems resulting from extensive resection of the small intestine] Flamand JP. Acta Chir Belg 66:787-805, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Accumulation and transfer of amino acids through the isolated intestine of Rana pipiens] De La Noüe J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 76:49-63, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Gastrointestinal absorption of Fe59 and tissue distribution of radio-iron absorbed by rats deficient in proteins and repleted with diets containing casein or various mixtures of amino acids. Comparative effects of these diets on erythropoiesis] Aschkenasy A. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:127-51, 1967 (Fr)
[Quantitative correlations between cholesterol and lipids contained in the chylomicrons and lymph of rats with a lymphatic fistula] Chevallier F, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:107-17, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[In vivo study of the intestinal absorption of water and electrolytes in Anguilla anguilla adapted to media of changing salinity] Skadhauge E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:923, 25 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Morphological aspect of the chyloportal distribution of fatty acids absorbed in the small intestine] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:564-7, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Method of penetration of ingested lipids into the stroma of the villi] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:850-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Effect of intra-intestinal injection of insulin on blood sugar. Study in the rat] Rougereau A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2187-92, 1966 (Fr)
[Kinetic study of the changes in the electric activity of the small intestine of the rat during absorption of sugars] Rougereau A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2183-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Study on the inhibitors of the intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in certain gastric juices in man] Wolff R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1654-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Preferential absorption of glucose by the intestinal mucosa of the rat in presence of a mixture of D-glucose and D-galactose] Worbe JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:831-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Intestinal absorption of water in rabbits] Mehran AR, et al. **Experientia 23:890-1, 15 Aug 67 (Fr)**
[Hepatic accumulation of iron] Lodi L, et al. **G Clin Med 47:1245-60, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Present ideas on the functioning of the intestine] Liefooghe J. **J Sci Med Lille 84:509-20, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[The iron content of the duodeno-jejunal villi. Iron absorption viewed histologically] Cattan D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:259-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Study of the fecal elimination in normal rats of 3 orally administered compounds of chromium-51: sodium chromate, chromic chloride and chromium-labeled erythrocytes] Desbuquois B, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:375-9, Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Absorption of triolein-I 131 and oleic acid- I 131 in hepatic diseases (obstructive jaundice, cirrhosis, steatosis and cancer of the liver] Afifi F, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:411-21, 1967 (Fr)**
[Studies on intestinal absorption and metabolism of alimentary and inorganic iron in man. Effect of mucoprotein] Delaloye B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1252-6, 24 Sep 66 (Fr)**
[Comparative morphology of the intestinal mucosa of 2 animal species with possibilities of neonatal differences in protein absorption] Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:209-19, 1966 (Fr)**
[Studies on the resorption of citric acid in the gastrointestinal tract of rat sucklings] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:514-23, 1966 (Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of alloxan diabetes on the active absorption of monosaccharides] Müller F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:672-81, 1967 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on iron resorption] Kuss B. **Aerztl Forsch 20:60-71, 10 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[The absorption of iron salts in mucoviscidosis] Weiss S. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:254-62, May 66 (Ger)**
[Experiments with an in vitro model for the determination of gastroenteric absorption quota] Dibbern HW. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:177-80, Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the resorption and metabolism of a therapeutically-used 8-hydroxyquinoline] Ritter P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1647-52, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Xylitol metabolism and xylitol absorption. Metabolism adaptation as the origin for absorption acceleration] Bässler KH, et al. **Biochem Z 346:171-85, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption of fatty acids by the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich.)] Bergot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1530-2, 13 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the pathology of fat absorption] Wagner A. **Deutsch Med J 18:133-6, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Bony changes in disorders of intestinal absorption] Gossmann HH, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1219-23, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Determination of the place of iron absorption in the intestinal canal by means of a remote-control intestinal capsule] Hemmati A. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1468-72, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Will pharmacologically significant quantities of iodine be absorbed when using iodine-containing intestinal disinfectants?] Kuschinsky G. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2399, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Studies on the problem of uremic osteopathy. Intestinal calcium absorption disorders in relation to kidney function] Schaefer K, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1018-22, 17 May 68 (Ger)**
[Studies of resorption in gastrointestinal disorders] Vetter K, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:234-6, Oct 65 (Ger)**
[The effect of a gluten-free diet on food absorption in nontropical sprue] Kasper H. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:239-51, 1967 (Ger)**
[A simple, informative test for the estimation of fat resorption in children: the measurement of serum turbidity after butterfat ingestion] Hadorn B, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 21:387-95, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Vitamin A resorption in rats in relation to protein intake. 2. Comparison of oral and intraduodenal administration of high vitamin A doses in suboptimal protein intake] Rödel W, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:272-80, 1966 (Ger)**
[Vitamin A resorption in rats in relation to protein intake. 3. Vitamin A resorption in high protein intake] Rödel W, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:281-6, 1966 (Ger)**
[Determination methods and normal values of intestinal iron resorption in man. A critical review] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:553-8, 1 Jun 67 (55 ref.) (Ger)**
[The sensitive and precise determination of intestinal iron resorption in humans by Fe59 whole-body retention measurement in a 4-pi-large volume radioactivity detector] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:827-33, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Enteral absorption of phenylalanine in healthy subjects and phenylketonurics] Theile H, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:687-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On the differentiation of malabsorption and maldigestion in the malabsorption syndrome] Beck K. **Med Klin 62:1063-7, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Method for the study of resorption processes in the intestine of waking animals] Aziz O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:172-3, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Relations between active monosaccharide transport and ATPase activity in the small intestinal mucosa of rats] Dettmer D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:528-9, Oct 66 (Ger)**
[Effect of the neurophormones C 1 and D 1 on the absorption capacity of the rectal glands of the walking-stick insect (Carausius morosus Br.)] Vietinghoff U. **Naturwissenschaften 53:162-3, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption, distribution and elimination of 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid (AMCHA) and epsilon-aminocaproic acid (ACA) in humans] Kaller H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:160-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[Contribution of active transport to intestinal absorption of phenol red] Kunze H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:260-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[Resorption of a hydrophilic acid (phenol red) from the rat small intestine] Kunze H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:35, 1967 (Ger)**
[Absorption of phenol red from the rat small intestine] Kunze H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:139-48, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the influence of sodium ions on intestinal absorption of the cardiac glycoside convallotoxin] Lauterbach F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:458-73, 1967 (Ger)**
[On differences in the mechanism of intestinal absorption of cardiotonic steroids and other drugs] Lauterbach F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:432-57, 1967 (Ger)**
[Dependence of the intestinal efficiency rate of cardiac glycosides on the applied dose] Lauterbach F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:248-59, 1968 (Ger)**
[Comparison of enteral resorption of beta-acetic digoxin and digoxin in guinea pigs] Wagener HH. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:365-8, 1966 (Ger)**
[A simple precise method for estimation of enteral iron absorption in man] Dischler W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:142-51, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Iron resorption--some newer physiological and therapeutic discoveries] Hallberg L. **Nuclearmedizin 2:47-64, 1963 (Ger)**
[Measurement of body radioactivity for the determination of iron resorption in humans] Strohmeyer G. **Nuclearmedizin 2:69-76, 1963 (Ger)**
[The intestinal protein loss as a source of error in studies of protein metabolism] Wolf F, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:339-40, 1963 (Ger)**
[Observations on the mechanism of persorption] Volkheimer G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:51-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[Water accumulation in the liver after enteric water resorption] Haberich FJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:306-14, 1966 (Ger)**
[Movement of fluid and substances across the mucosa of different parts of the rat intestine, depending on the supply of isotonic and hypertonic solutions of sodium cyclohexansulphamate--a sodium salt with a low penetrability] Vogel G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:76-90, 1968 (Ger)**
[Resorption tests] Clodi PH. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:650-2, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Studies on the resorption of calcium and strontium in the rat intestine] Pany JE. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:489-92, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Preliminary report on the intestinal absorption of acetyldigoxin (Lanatiline) in comparison with digoxin using radioactive labelling substances] Buchtela K, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:86-93, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Essential phospholipids in liver diseases] Wallnöfer H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 117:488-93, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[On age dependence of enteral persorption of starch granules] Volkheimer G, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 20:107-12, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the problem of polyphosphate resorption] Fingerhut M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 6:228-41, Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Studies of the modification of glucose resorption by various H+-ion concentrations] Förster H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 144:14-23, 1967 (Ger)**
[Some problems of small intestine pathology based on the current view] Bučko A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:417-20, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[On iron resorption from livr in young infants] Eichler I, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 100:57-63, 1967 (Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption of proteins in diabetics] Martellotta G, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:410-5, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**
[Changes in intestinal absorption of p-aminohippuric acid in ancylostomaisis] Loschiavo F, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:233-48, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Preliminary studies on the intestinal absorption of iron from wine before and after desferrioxamine B] Bianco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1085-6, 30 Sep 65 (It)**
[Study of the absorption of iorn (ferrous sulfate) in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Curti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:326-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)**
[Intestinal absorption of radiophosphate in hepatic cirrhosis] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1187-9, 30 Sep 67 (It)**
[Intestinal absorption of radiocalcium in hepatic cirrhosis] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1189-90, 30 Sep 67 (It)**
[Some differences in permeability of the small intestine and colon] Lippe C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:962-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)**
[Evaluation methods for intestinal absorption of amino acids] Giovannini M, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:307-14, Jul 66 (It)**
[Effects of inversion of a segment of the ileum on fecal incontinence and on intestinal function in the recto-colectomized dog] Pisano M, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:871-84, Nov 66 (It)**
[A method of determination of thiaminepropyldisulfide in intestinal tissue] Ventura U, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:286-94, 1966 (It)**
[On the contents of thiaminepropyldisulphide, thiamine and its phosphoric esters in the intestinal wall during absorption of thiaminepropyldisulfide and thiamine "in vivo" in the rat] Venturo U, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:295-302, 1966 (It)**
[Study of intestinal absorption of vitamin A in patients with heart diseases] Albano O, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 12:132-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[Study of intestinal absorption of proteins in cardiac insufficiency] Albano O, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 12:129-32, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[Intestinal absorption in patients undergoing esophago-ileo-colonic plastic surgery for benign esophageal stenosis] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 12:123-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[Old and new ideas concerning digestive absorption of calcium] Lenzi F. **Minerva Med 59:2145-6, 5 May 68 (It)**
[The problems of pediatric dietology] Tangheroni W. **Minerva Med 58:Suppl:489-92, 11 Apr 67 (It)**
[Intestinal absorption of amino acids in the dystrophic infant] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:2250-2, 15 Dec 66 (It)**
[Studies in vivo of intestinal hydrolysis of starch in childhood] Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 75:529-40, 1967 (It)**
[Absorption of D-xylose after oral administration in the premature infant at birth and during the first month of life] Falcini F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:457-63, Aug 66 (It)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in malignant neoplasms. 4. Intestinal absorption of iron in cancerous rats] Kuwabara M. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:49-56, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Experimental study on absorption of inorganic phosphorus, protein and fat from the intestinal tract in head injuries] Kurosawa M. **Arch Jap Chir 36:763-84, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)**
[Intestinal passage of insulin and proteolytic enzymes] Nakano A, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:411-7, May 67 (Jap)**
[Studies on the absorption of 131-I-labelled hog pancreatic kallikrein from the rat intestine] Moriya H, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:314-8, Sep 68 (Jap)**
[Absorption and metabolism of progesterone in rabbit intestines. 2.] Okada H, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:11-4, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Progesterone metabolism in the rabbit small intestine. I] Okada H, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:1164-7, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Absorption and excretion of drugs. 28. Rectal absorption of sulfonamides from oily solutions] Kakemi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:278-82, Apr 66 (Jap)**
[Studies on absorption of proteolytic enzyme (pronase-P). Immunochemical experiments in vivo on the behavior of pronase-P in the blood] Sugie I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 29:523-32, 1967 (Jap)**
[Dr. Thomas Hastings Wilson--his contribution to the study of intestinal absorption and his personality] (Wilson TH), Hagihira H. **Jap J Clin Med 26:483-7, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[Intestinal function tests and their limitations--clinical aspects] Masuda M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1123-7, Jun 67 (38 ref.) (Jap)**
[Study on the metabolic significance of digestive absorption. (1). Relationship between albumin metabolism in protein-losing enteropathies and digestive absorption disorders] Mizuno Y. **Jap J Clin Med 25:794-9 contd, Apr 67 (Jap)**
[Studies on metabolism of isoniazid by a new chemical determination of isoniazid (the 2nd report). Trimodal distribution of blood levels, inactivation in intestine and combination of isoniazid with serum protein] Nakagawa H, et al. **Kekkaku 42:203-12, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Thiamine (thiazole-2-14C) hydrochloride autoradiography of the dog intestine] Takeda H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:23-5, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)**
[An x-ray study on the absorptive function of small intestine using peroral opaque media for cholecystography and enteric coated KCl as the

indices] Kobayashi T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:147-57, May 67 (Jap)
[Evaluations of intestinal absorption of 35S tagged thiamine and dicarbethoxythiamine and 35S liquid scintillation counting in vivo] Okuda K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:997-1007, May 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the anemia in tumor-bearers. 4. Iron absorption in rats bearing Yoshida sarcoma and treated by toxohormone] Watanabe N.
Sapporo Med J 31:79-96, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)
[Absorption of folic acid in various segments of the gastrointestinal tract in the rat] Ziemiański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:181-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Usefulness of analysis hyperglycemic curves for evaluation of the intestinal absorption] Cichecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:537-49, 1968 (Pol)**
[Intestinal absorption after gastrectomy and vagotomy with drainage operation] Cichecka K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:693-701, 1967 (Pol)
[Comparative studies on applicability of the xylose test for evaluation of absorption disorders in the small intestines] Kryszewski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:77-81, 1968 (Pol)
[Carbohydrate tolerance test after esophagoplasty] Soltys W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:795-9, 1967 (Pol)**
[Iron absorption in the small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1581-4, 9 Oct 67 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Fat absorption in the small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:325-8, 27 Feb 67 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the absorption of vitamin B 12 in the small intestine] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:537-8, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)
[D-xylose test in the assessment of intestinal absorption in children with diarrhea] Zaręba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1768-9, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Absorption of proteins and amino acids from the digestive tract] Ziemiański S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:721-4, 8 May 67 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Digestion and absorption of triglycerides] Sarzala MG.
Postepy Biochem 14:73-83, 1968 (78 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the intestinal absorption of xylose and carotene] Strat C, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:773-7, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Calcium absorption and its disorders] Jankowska E.
Wiad Lek 20:1685-7, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Absorption and transport of food in extensive enterectomies. Comparative experimental study of portal and non-peripheral blood] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Paul Med 70:55-66, Feb 67 (Por)**
[Absorptive capacity of the digestive tract following resection of the lower half of the small intestine] Kriukova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:45-7, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[On disorders of fluid circulation in acute intestinal obstruction] Sil'chenko VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:68-70, May 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the resorptive capacity of the intestine in middle and old age] Sokolova TF.
Lab Delo 10:611-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of the absorption capacity of the small intestine by means of radioindication] Frank IuP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:31-6, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[On the characteristics of functional disorders of the small intestine in certain diseases of the digestive tract] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Ter Arkh 38:78-83, May 66 (Rus)**
[Study of the absorption capacity of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis by means of I-131 labeled lipids] Prostiakov KM, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:83-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Intestinal absorption and parasitic diseases] Villamil A, et al. **Antioquia Med 16:475-87, 1966 (Sp)**
[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. IV. Fat balance in the malnourished child] Jones K, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:709-11, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. V. 3. The duodenal biopsy in the malnourished] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat 37:713-6, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)**
[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. 3. 1. Lipiodol test in the study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished] Jones K, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:707-8, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[General repercussion of absorption-secretion anomalies of the intestine] Diaz J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:133-46, Feb 67 (Sp)
[Determination of intestinal absorption of calcium with Ca 47] Litvak J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:415-9, Jul 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation tests of intestinal absorption in pediatrics] Iribarne A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:37-42, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ethanol on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs in the rat. Magnussen MP.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:130-44, 1968
The influence of ethanol on the absorption of drugs from the rat small intestine. Magnussen MP.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:40, 1967
Experimental investigations in vitro on the effect of chronic alcohol administration on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 18:349-53, 1967**
Pica in Turkey. II. Effect of clay upon iron absorption. Minnich V, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:78-86, Jan 68**
Effect of thyroid hormones on the intestinal transport of valine in vitro. Islam S, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:266-74, Mar 68
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on the absorption of iron in rats. Tapper EJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:46-52, Jan 68
Effects of neomycin on disaccharidase activity of the small bowel. Cain GD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:311-4, Oct 68
Studies on deficiency and absorption of folates in patients on anticonvulsant drugs. Ibbotson RN, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:144-50, May 67
Intestinal absorption in cystic fibrosis. Norman AP.
Bibl Paediat 86:183-6, 1967
Mechanism of stimulation of cholesterol absorption by 2-ethyl-n-caproic acid in vivo. Hyun SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:306-14, 4 Apr 67
Absorption of vitamin B12 in patients with anaemia after Polya partial gastrectomy. Turnbull AL.
Brit J Haemat 13:752-63, Sep 67
The effect of the laxative oxyphenisatin on the intestinal absorption of glucose in rat and man. Hart SL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:683-6, Mar 68**
Inhibition of intestinal absorption. Sanford PA.
Brit Med Bull 23:270-4, Sep 67 (98 ref.)
Effect of Ca-P ratio and pH on calcium and phosphorus absorption from dog gut loops in vivo. Cramer CF.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:171-3, Mar 68
Radiostrontium absorption in man: suppression by calcium and by sodium alginate. Hodgkinson A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1139-43, 4 Nov 67
Studies on inhibition of intestinal absorption of radioactive strontium. VII. Relationship of biological activity to chemical composition of alginates obtained from North American seaweeds. Tanaka Y, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:169-75, 27 Jul 68
Studies on the inhibition of intestinal absoprtion of radioactive strontium. VI. Alginate degradation products as potent in vivo sequestering agents of radioactive strontium. Tanaka Y, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1179-82, 22 Jun 68
Phenylalanine tolerance tests in patients receiving chloramphenicol. Weksler ME, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:647-51, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of digitalis on D-xylose absorption in man. Guth PH. **Curr Ther Res 10:77-81, Feb 68**
Gastrointestinal tolerance to a new macrocrystalline form of nitrofurantoin: a collaborative study. Hailey FJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res 9:600-5, Dec 67**
Effect of biguanides on intestinal absorption of glucose. Czyzyk A, et al. **Diabetes 17:492-8, Aug 68**
Ascorbic acid chelates in iron absorption: a role for hydrochloric acid and bile. Conrad ME, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:35-45, Jul 68
Inhibition of intestinal iron transport induced by tetracycline. Greenberger NJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 53:590-9, Oct 67
Effect of a synthetic gastrin-like pentapeptide upon the intestinal transport of sodium, potassium, and water. Gingell JC, et al. **Gut 9:111-6, Feb 68**
Inhibition of radiostrontium absorption in man. Spencer H, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 18:779-82, Nov 67**
Inhibition by alginates of strontium absorption studied in vivo and in vitro. Patrick G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:427-34, 1967
Site and characteristics of electrolyte loss and effect of intraluminal glucose in experimental canine cholera. Carpenter CC, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1210-20, May 68**
[Endogenous secretion and reabsorption of 65zinc in ruminants as affected by zinc deficiency and feeding of ethylenediaminetetraacetate or cadmium. Hiers JM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:730-6, May 68**
Effect of inhibitors on alanine transport in isolated rabbit ileum. Chez RA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 50:2357-75, Nov 67
Influence of sodium chloride and certain other food components on fluoride absorption in the rat. Ericsson Y. **J Nutr 96:60-8, Sep 68**
Effects of dietary EDTA and cadmium on absorption, excretion and retention of orally administered 65Zn in various tissues of zinc-deficient and normal goats and calves. Powell GW, et al. **J Nutr 93:203-12, Oct 67**
Influence of ascorbic acid on the absorption of copper by rats. Van Campen D, et al. **J Nutr 95:617-22, Aug 68**
Effect of probenecid on riboflavin absorption and excretion in man. Jusko WJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1145-9, Sep 67
Effect of adsorbents on drug absorption: importance of pereequilibrating drug and adsorbent. Sorby DL.
J Pharm Sci 57:1604-5, Sep 68
The acceleration by certain anions of the absorption of macromolecular substances from the small intestine of the new-born calf. Hardy RN.
J Physiol (London) 194:45P-46P, Jan 68
The differential effects of sodium, lithium and potassium on the absorption of glucose, xylose and water from rat jejunum in vivo. Rosensweig NS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:412-20, Dec 67
Effect of diazoxide and chlorothiazide on absorption from the small intestine in vivo. Gutman Y, et al.
Life Sci 7:189-95, 1 Feb 68
Inhibition of the absorption of dietary radiostrontium by aluminium phosphate gel and sodium alginate in the rat. Carr TE, et al.
Nature (London) 219:500-1, 3 Aug 68
Effect of calcium and phosphates on gastrointestinal absorption of strontium and calcium in newborn rats. Kostial K, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1181-2, 9 Sep 67**
Inhibiton of strontium and calcium uptake by rat duodenal slices: comparison of polyuronides and related substances. Patrick G.
Nature (London) 216:815-6, 25 Nov 67
Effect of bicarbonate on sodium absorption by the human jejunum. Sladen GE, et al.
Nature (London) 218:267-8, 20 Apr 68
Reduction of strontium absorption in man by the addition of alginate to the diet. Sutton A.
Nature (London) 216:1005-7, 9 Dec 67
Mechanism of vitamin B12 malabsorption in patients receiving colchicine. Webb DI, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:845-50, 17 Oct 68
Influence of fructose on iron absorption from the digestive system of healthy subjects. Brodan V, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 9:263-70, 1967
Effects of folic acid antagonists on fat absorption.
Nutr Rev 25:241-4, Aug 67
Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in the animal organism.
Nutr Rev 25:307-11, Oct 67
Prolonged infusion of the small intestine of the rat--effect of dilute solutions of lactic acid on fat absorption and mucosal morphology. Hamilton JR.
Pediat Res 1:341-53, Sep 67
The effect of drugs on the rate of persorption. Volkheimer G, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:8-14, 1968
Starch and iron absorption. Garretson FD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:304-8, Oct 67
Actinomycin D effect on amino acid absorption from rat jejunal loops. Yamada C, et al.
Science 158:129-30, 6 Oct 67
Effect of pitressin on intestinal ionic transport. Arien M, et al. **Surg Forum 18:323-4, 1967**
Pharmacologic and toxicologic evaluation of 2-(N-tetradecyl-N-ethylamino)-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol hydrochloride, an inhibitor of intestinal absorption. Dewey WL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:115-31, Jan 68
[Influence of pantothenic acid and coenzyme A on jejunal absorption of glucose] Phan Hoang uan, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:183-94, 1968 (Fr)
[Study of the mode of action of lactose in the rat] Labat ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:141-4, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Remarks on the relationships of the exocrine pancreas with the digestive absorption of iron] Tura S, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:284-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on calcium, sodium, water and glucose transport in the isolated small intestine] Forth W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:8-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of Na-dehydrocholate on intestinal bilirubin absorption in the rat] Lücking T, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:547-8, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Effect of calcium salts on the reabsorption of Ca and Sr in the small intestine] Pany JE.
Naturwissenschaften 53:480, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the absorption inhibiting effect of bile acids] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:364-80, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of various drugs on intestinal circulation and the absorption of tritium labelled water from the small intestine of the rat] Winne D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:199-224, 1966 (Ger)
[The study of calcium metabolism with radioactive isotopes. II. Calcium absorption. Methods and results] Sack H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:251-64, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. II. Effect of DTPA on the intestinal absorption of zinc] Bohne F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:293-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the restriction of calcium resorption in the intestine by alginic acid. Preliminary report] Kollwitz AA, et al. **Urologe 7:50-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On the influence of blood pressure reducing substances on intestinal absorption] Hasibeck M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:298-302, 1967 (Ger)**
[Influence of thyrocalcitonin on the intestinal absorption of radiocalcium (Ca47) in humans] Caniggia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:458-60, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Intestinal absorption in vivo and drugs. II. Action of some drugs on intestinal absorption of 2 amino acids and 2 sugars in rats] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:953-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Intestinal absorption in vivo and drugs. I. Action of some drugs on absorption of lipids in rats] Coppi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:951-3, 31 Aug 67 (It)**
[Inhibition of gastrointestinal absorption of radioactive strontium with some ion exchangers.] Kubodera A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:719-25, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Studies with static dialysis method on the release of drugs from nonionic surfactant solutions. IV. Effect of Tween 80 on the absorption of drugs through the rat small intestine] Matsumoto H.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:590-9, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on glucose absorption of the small intestine of the rat] Panowicz H.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:385-401, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Absorption of 131-I-triolein in postoperative gastrointestinal paralysis. Póka L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:183-9, 1967

Nutrition and absorption after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K.
Acta Chir Scand 134:63-77, 1968

Absorption of vitamin B12 from the human colon. Armstrong BK. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:298-9, Apr 68**

Water absorption from intestine. Curran PF.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:781-4, Jul 68

Bacteria, absorption and malabsorption. Floch MH.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1244-8, Nov 67

Absoption of dietary fat: use of medium-chain triglycerides in malabsorption. Scheig R.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:300-4, Apr 68

Evolutionary and genetic history of intestinal amino acid transport. Spencer RP.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:188-90, Feb 68

The physiologic significance of intraluminal pressure changes in relation to propulsion and absorption in the human jejunum. Barreiro MA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:234-51, Mar 68

Effect of hypophysectomy on fat absorption in the rat. Somkin SA, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:743-6, Aug 68**

Intestinal lymphoid tissue activity during absorption. Shields JW. **Amer J Gastroent 50:30-6, Jul 68**

The effect of hypophysectomy on intestinal glucose transport in the rat. Zaccheo TJ, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 49:349-54, Apr 68

A mode of intestinal absorption unusually dependent on physiological state. Antonioli JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:951-8, Oct 68

Secretion of purines by the small intestine: general characteristics. Berlin RD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:932-41, Oct 68

Functional and histological injury to intestinal mucosa produced by hypertonicity. Kameda H, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1090-5, May 68

Diffusive-convective models for intestinal absorption of D2O. Lifson N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:444-54, Aug 68

Ammonia absorption in hamster ileum: effect of pH and total CO2 on transport in everted sacs. Mossberg SM.
Amer J Physiol 213:1327-30, Nov 67

Relationship between water and solute transport from isosmotic solutions by rat intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:49-55, Jul 68**

Biochemical changes caused by urinary diversion into the intestine. Aviram A.
Amer J Proctol 18:464-70, Dec 67

A radioautographic comparison of glycerol-H3 and galactose-H3 uptake during intestinal glyceride synthesis. Jersild RA Jr. **Anat Rec 160:217-30, Feb 68**

Electron microscopic observations on non-specific lead staining in the small intestine of the cat after lipid or carbohydrate feeding. Napolitano L, et al.
Anat Rec 160:25-35, Jan 68

Localization of bile salt absorption in vivo in the rabbit. Buchwald H, et al. **Ann Surg 167:191-8, Feb 68**

Fat absorption from the small intestine of gnotobiotic chicks. Cole JR Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1229-34, Sep 67

Hepatic iron deposition in humans. I. First-pass hepatic deposition of intestinally absorbed iron in patients with low plasma latent iron-binding capacity. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Blood 30:417-24, Oct 67**

Absorption of liver-bound vitamin B12 in relation to intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al. **Blood 32:313-23, Aug 68**

The absorption of long-chain fatty acids from the small intestine of the sheep. Lennox AM, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:247-54, May 68

The absorption of (58Co)cyanocobalamin by unweaned rats. Williams DL, et al. **Brit J Nutr 22:297-301, May 68**

Electrical changes in relation to transport. Barry RJ.
Brit Med Bull 23:266-9, Sep 67 (47 ref.)

Intestinal absorption. **Brit Med J 4:503-4, 2 Dec 67**

Absorption of intestinal antiseptics derived from 8-hydroxyquinolines. Berggren L, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:67-70, Jan-Feb 68

Absorption of lipids following thoracic duct obstruction in the rabbit. Sarles H, et al.
Digestion 1:22-6, 1968

Ultrastructural studies of absorption of methoxychlor in the jejunal mucosa of the rat. Imai H, et al.
Exp Molec Path 135-58, Apr 68

Sites of absorption in the small intestine. Booth CC.
Fed Proc 26:1583-8, Nov-Dec 67

Role of enteric microorganisms in malabsorption. Donaldson RM Jr. **Fed Proc 26:1426-31, Sep 67**

Speculations on the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Fordtran JS. **Fed Proc 26:1405-14, Sep 67**

Malabsorption of carbohydrate. Gray GM.
Fed Proc 26:1415-9, Sep 67

Malabsorption: the clinical background. Ingelfinger FJ.
Fed Proc 26:1388-90, Sep 67

Biochemical aspects of lipid malabsorption. Isselbacher KJ. **Fed Proc 26:1420-5, Sep 67**

Structure of the mucosa of the small intestine as it relates to intestinal function. Trier JS.
Fed Proc 26:1391-404, Sep 67

Lymphatic and venous transport of water from rat jejunum: a vascular perfusion study. Lee JS, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:559-67, Apr 68

Isosmotic absorption of fluid from rat jejunum in vitro. Lee JS. **Gastroenterology 54:366-74, Mar 68**

Absorption and malabsorption of glycine and glycine peptides in man. Craft IL, et al. **Gut 9:425-37, Aug 68**

Electrical activity across human foetal small intestine associated with absorption processes. Levin RJ, et al.
Gut 9:206-13, Apr 68

Calcium-47 absorption in rats with induced hyperthyroidism. Williams GA, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:639-42, Sep-Oct 67

Gastric emptying and intestinal absorption during prolonged severe exercise. Fordtran JS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:331-5, Sep 67

Passive movement of water and sodium across the human small intestinal mucosa. Soergel KH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:40-8, Jan 68

Time to achieve steady-state luminal glucose concentration during intestinal lavage. Zatzman ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:95-7, Jul 68**

High-resolution radioautography of galactose-3H accumulation in rings of hamster intestine. Stirling CE, et al. **J Cell Biol 35:585-604, Dec 67**

High-resolution radioautography of phlorizin-3H in rings of hamster intestine. Stirling CE.
J Cell Biol 35:605-18, Dec 67

The role of sodium in intestinal glucose absorption in man. Olsen WA, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1133-42, May 68**

Absorption of oleic and palmitic acids from emulsions and micellar solutions. Simmonds WJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1015-25, May 68

Method for measurement of gastrointestinal absorption in normal animals, combining portal-carotid differences and telemetered portal flow by Doppler shift. Carr SB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:721-9, May 68

Absorption of horseradish peroxidase by the mucosal cells of the duodenum of mouse. I. The fasting animal. Hugon JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:229-36, Apr 68

Site and rate of active transport of L-lysine in the intestine of the fowl. Fearon JR, et al.
J Nutr 93:198-202, Oct 67

Intestinal carbohydrase activity and carbohydrate utilization in mature sheep. Hembry FG, et al.
J Nutr 93:175-81, Oct 67

Intestinal absorption and body retention of 47Ca in rats: evaluation of the method. Hertoghe JJ, et al.
J Nutr 93:454-60, Dec 67

Pyridoxine deficiency and iron metabolism in the pregnant rat: maternal responses. Kirksey A, et al.
J Nutr 93:229-40, Oct 67

Digestion and absorption of ingested and secreted proteins labeled with 75Se-selenomethionine and 35S-methionine in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ochoa-Solano A, et al. **J Nutr 94:249-55, Feb 68**

Absorption of histamine from the intestines of dogs in vivo. Duncan JG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:47P, Jul 67

Electrical potentials and ion concentrations across the gut of Cryptochiton stelleri. Lawrence AL, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:535-45, Dec 67

Some physiologic properties of heterotopic intestinal epithelium. Its role in transporting lipid into the gastric mucosa. Rubin W, et al.
Lab Invest 16:813-27, Jun 67

Role of the microvillus in the absorption of disaccharides. Hamilton JD, et al.
Lancet 2:154-7, 20 Jul 68

Intestinal absorption of peptides. Matthews DM, et al.
Lancet 2:639-40, 14 Sep 68

Role of the microvillus in absorption of disaccharides. Matthews DM. **Lancet 2:401-2, 17 Aug 68**

Factors affecting the body iron content: their relationship to iron deficiency and iron overloading. Conrad ME. **Maryland Med J 17:76-90, Apr 68**

Gastric iron binding protein in iron chelation by gastric juice. Davis PS, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1126, 10 Jun 67

Active intestinal absorption of L-glucose. Neale RJ, et al. **Nature (London) 218:473-4, 4 May 68**

Role of intestinal lymphatics in copper absorption. Sternlieb I, et al. **Nature (London) 216:824, 25 Nov 67**

Some aspects of intestinal absorption. Smyth DH.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1779-86, 7 Oct 67

Co-operative interaction in the gut.
New Eng J Med 279:217-8, 25 Jul 68

Exercise and gastrointestinal absorption in human beings. **Nutr Rev 26:167-8, Jun 68 (8 ref.)**

Fat absorption: physiology and biochemistry.
Nutr Rev 26:168-70, Jun 68 (3 ref.)

Intestinal transport of cystine and cysteine.
Nutr Rev 25:341-2, Nov 67

Importance of bile acids and an intact small intestine for fat absorption. **Nutr Rev 26:85-7, Mar 68**

Physiology of the small bowel. Jordan PH Jr.
Pacif Med Surg 75:341-5, Nov-Dec 67

Studies on the intestinal absorption of radioactive beta-carotene and vitamin A in man. Conversion of beta-carotene into vitamin A. Biomstrand R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:339-45, 1967

Syndromes of water and electrolyte depletion of intestinal origin. Shields R.
Scot Med J 13:122-32, Apr 68

Role of serotonin in the transport of iron across the duodenal wall. Peskin GW, et al.
Surg Forum 18:325-6, 1967

Mechanism and clinical significance of intestinal ammonia transport. Price JB Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 18:331-3, 1967

Absorption of urine products in jejunum, ileum and sigmoid loops. A comparative study. Janknegt RA.
Urol Int 22:435-45, 1967

Absorption of urine products in jejunum, ileum and sigmoid loops. A comparative study. Janknegt RA.
Urol Int 22:436-45, 1967

[Absorption and metabolism of antibiotics. Residues in the tissues] Ferrando R.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:90-125, 1968 (66 ref.) (Fr)

[Study of the intestinal absorption of amino acids in physiopathology] Robinson JW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1002-7, 6 Aug 66 (Fr)

[Clinical and biological study of 2 forms of aspirin. Estimation of gastric tolerance] Vignalou J, et al.
Therapie 22:967-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Metabolic exchange between microorganism and macroorganism with the example of Bacterium bifidum] Mayer JB, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:191-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Relationship between absorption and blood circulation in the small intestine] Varró V.
Internist (Berlin) 7:250-3, May 66 (Ger)

[Studies of the resorption of glucose and water from the large intestine. On the problem of the suitability of large intestine segments for stomach substitution] Förster H, et al. **Med Klin 61:1322-4, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic studies on the absorbability of beta-acetyldigoxin] Kast G, et al.
Med Welt 11:634-7, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Resorption studies by means of the FHT-50 14CO2 exhalation measuring device] Uthgenannt H.
Nuclearmedizin 5:298-303, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption of foods] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:887-91, 1 Jul 68 (It)

[Biochemical and clinical studies on digestion and absorption of milk protein in premature infants] Matsuda M. **Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:619-32, Aug 64 (Jap)**

[Relationship between motility types and absorption of the small intestine] Yagasaki O, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:1-8, 20 Mar 67 (Jap)

[Evaluation of a new intestinal absorption test] Sato H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:2661-2, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Digestion and absorption processes in the intestinal canal] Borgström B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:873-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Studies on intestinal absorption] Gjone E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:876-9, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Ultrastructural factors of fat absorption in the small intestine] Iaremko EE.
Vop Pitan 27:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Physiology of intestinal absorption] Martínez Bueno C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:933-41, Oct 66 (Sp)**

[Studies of intestinal resorption] Borgström B.
Lakartidningen 64:244-51, 18 Jan 67 (Sw)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simultaneous intestinal transfer of D- and L-methionine in irradiated rabbits. Mehran AR, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:27-35, Feb 67

Immediate effects of x-irradiation on the intestinal absorption of glucose and radioprotection by cysteamine. Lluch M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 22:109-14, Sep 66

Irradiation and bile salt effects on electrolyte transport and voltage measurements in rat ileum. BNWL-480. McKenney JR. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 7-10, Jul 67**

Transport and potential measurements in isolated rat intestine. BNWL-280. McKenney JR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4-8, Jan 66

Effect of radiation, bile, radiomemetics, and radioprotective agents on sodium and water transport in the rat intestine. BNWL-480. Sullivan MF.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3-6, Jul 67

Vitamin B12 absorption from the intestine of the irradiated rat. BNWL-480. Sullivan MF.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 11-2, Jul 67

Sodium and water transport in the irradiated intestine. BNWL-280. Sullivan MF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2-4, Jan 66

[Alterations in the resorption of drugs in irradiated organisms] Grossmann V, et al.
Therapie 22:1421-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[In vitro study on the absorption capacity of the small intestine following supraletal x-ray irradiation] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Strahlentherapie 131:122-36, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the changes in intestinal absorption of some carbohydrates in patients with abdominal irradiation] Giannardi GF, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:723-30, Aug 66 (It)
[Radiological alterations of the small intestine in cases of defects of digestion and absorption of carbohydrates] Marina Fiol C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:314-20, Mar 67 (Sp)

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

INTESTINAL ATRESIA (C16)

Pyloric atresia: a case report. Talwalker VC.
J Pediat Surg 2:458-60, Oct 67
The various patterns of intestinal atresia. Spencer R.
Surgery 64:661-8, Sep 68
[Duodenal stenosis in newborn and young infants (apropos of 62 cases)] Aubrespy P, et al.
Pediatrie 23:581-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Duodenal occlusion in the newborn] Schiavetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:593-637, Jul 66 (It)
[Intestinal occlusions in the newborn. (Clinico-statistical review of 106 cases hospitalized in the decade 1957-1966)] Duvina PL, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:905-11, Dec 66 (It)

CONGENITAL

Congenital atresia and stenosis of the colon. Benson CD, et al. **J Pediat Surg 3:253-7, Apr 68**
Congenital atresia of the colon. Lee SS, et al.
JAMA 202:1148-50, 25 Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of incomplete rotation of the intestine associated with disorders of duodenal patency in children] Cheskis AL, et al.
Sovet Med 31:115-20, Mar 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental intestinal atresia. Abrams JS.
Surgery 64:185-91, Jul 68
[Apropos of the etiology of intestinal atresia] Moyson F. **Acta Chir Belg 65:929-34, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Experimental study of congenital intestinal atresia. A comparative study of the mesenteric vascular occlusion and fetal peritonitis as the pathogenic factors] Miyake H.
Arch Jap Chir 36:145-64, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Microcolon in newborn infants with intestinal obstruction. Its correlation with the level and time of onset of obstruction. Berdon WE, et al.
Radiology 90:878-85, May 68
[Lesions of the digestive system in newborn and other infants. II. Small and large intestine] Grassi E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:568-77, Nov 66 (It)

SURGERY

Intestinal atresia. Dykstra G, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:175-82, Aug 68
Resection and end-to-end anastomosis in the management of atresia and stenosis of the small bowel. Louw JH. **Surgery 62:940-50, Nov 67**
[Mechanical intestinal suture in the surgery of newborn and nursing infants] Pugachev AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:64-70, Jul 65 (Rus)

THERAPY

Growth and development of an infant receiving all nutrients exclusively by vein. Wilmore DW, et al.
JAMA 203:860-4, 4 Mar 68

INTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

Irritable digestive tract. Nasio J.
Acta Med Okayama 21:205-6, Oct 67
Comparison of stagnant-loop syndrome with chronic tropical sprue. Booth CC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1097-109, Sep 68
Chronic ulcerative (nongranulomatous) jejunitis. Jeffries GH, et al. **Amer J Med 44:47-59, Jan 68**
Dego's disease: a fatal cutaneo-intestinal syndrome. Jenkins LB, et al. **Amer Surg 34:572-8, Aug 68**
Enterolithiasis associated with side-to-side intestinal anastomosis. Kia D, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:898-901, Dec 67
Hereditary abnormalities of intestinal absorption. Milne MD. **Brit Med Bull 23:279-84, Sep 67 (83 ref.)**
Degos's syndrome. Bettley FR.
Brit Med J 1:377, 10 Feb 68
Haemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine. McKinnell JS, et al. **Brit Med J 4:460-3, 25 Nov 67**
Degos's syndrome. May RE. **Brit Med J 1:161-2, 20 Jan 68**
Arterial disease of the gut. Watt JK.
Brit Med J 3:231-3, 27 Jul 68
Ileocecal histoplasmosis. Dietz MW.
Radiology 91:285-9, Aug 68
Multifocal subperitoneal sclerosis. Black W, et al.
Surgery 63:706-10, Apr 68
[Biological and clinical study of diffuse atrophy of the small intestine] Dhumeaux D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3225-33, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Diagnostic problems and newer therapeutic possibilities in abdominal actinomycosis] Halter F.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:44-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Retrograde intestinal invagination in animal experiment] Heinisch HM.
Klin Wschr 45:686-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[51. Inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. (Internistic report)] Demling L.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:326-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Intestinal necrosis without mesenteric occlusion. (Mesenteric circulatory insufficiency)] Winter M, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1016-20, 28 May 67 (Hun)**
[Changes and processes of a non-malignant nature of the ileo-cecal tract] Garusi G, et al.
Fracastoro 59:530-95, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Diverticula of the ileocecal appendix] Rocco E.
Friuli Med 20:1025-51, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Grave chronic enteropathy with malabsorption syndrome in the course of tubercular plastic peritonitis] Marenco G.
Minerva Med 59:2338-44, 19 May 68 (It)
[Pure intestinal form of mucoviscidosis. Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:2005-9, 10 Nov 66 (It)**
[Histopathology of the small intestine of irradiated guinea pigs (histological, histochemical and microradiographic research)] Randaccio M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:594-600, Nov 66 (It)
[Recent advances in gastroenterology] Okuda K.
Naika 21:19-25, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Chronic non-specific enteropathy] Fodor O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1027-36, Sep 67 (29 ref.) (Rum)
[Phlegmon of the intestine] Gorburov GF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:76-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the right colic artery revealed by "intestinal angina" and severe arterial hypertension] Strygler I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:477-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Ulcer of the jejuno-ileum] Pataro EF.
Prensa Med Argent 55:590-3, 24 May 68 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Small bowel ulceration secondary to thiazide-potassium chloride therapy. Lamphier TA.
J Florida Med Ass 55:532-3, Jun 68
Vascular basis of the potassium ulcer and its reversal by magnesium ion. Levowitz BS, et al.
Surg Forum 18:315-7, 1967
[Jejunal stenosis from acute inflammatory granuloma on a mucous ulcer caused by absorption of potassium chloride tablets] Deloyers L.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1103-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Ulcer of the small intestine appearing after administration of enteric-coated potassium] Jacobs E, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1090-6, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine from absorption of a single dose of coated potassium] Ruyters L.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1097-102, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Ulcerated stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium tablets] Bismuth H, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 55:1058, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Potassium therapy and ulcers of the small intestine] Hafter E. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:607-8, 7 May 66 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postappendectomy fistula due to residual fecalith. Goldman W, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:351-3, Jun 68**
Hernia due to banding of the abdominal muscles. King HA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:40-2, Jan 68**
The late intestinal and hepatic complications of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis). Sorrell VF, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:217-22, Feb 68
Survival following gas in the portal venous system: a report of two cases. Edwards AM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1029-31, 21 Oct 67
Foreign bodies in the ileum associated with ileocecal tuberculosis. Shah DK, et al. **Int Surg 50:285-6, Sep 68**
Small intestinal scleroderma with malabsorption and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of three cases. Meihoff WE, et al. **JAMA 204:854-8, 3 Jun 68**
The Rapunzel syndrome. An unusual complication of intestinal bezoar. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
Surgery 63:339-43, Feb 68
Haemorrhagic necrosis of small intestine and acute pencreatitis following open-heart surgery. Horton EH, et al. **Thorax 3:438-45, Jul 68**
A peculiar case of intestinal (pseudo)myiasis and a case of wound myiasis in the Netherlands. Laarman JJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 19:187-91, Sep 67**
[Less uncommon combination of diverticulosis of the sigmoid] Bobek V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:412-4, Sep 67 (Cz)
[A case of complicated jejunal diverticulosis] Vosmík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 46:424-7, Jun 67 (Cz)**
[Apropos of a new case of malignant papulosis of Degos] Kalis B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:35-9, 1968 (Fr)
[Calcified caseous adenopathy of the ileocolic pedicle probably a sequel of a primary intestinal infection] Couinaud C, et al. **Presse Med 76:437-9, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Gastroinstestinal hemorrhage in Turner's syndrome due to telangiectasias in the intestinal wall] Passarge E. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:204-6, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Anemia in small intestine diseases] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 7:232-6, May 66 (Ger)**
[Inflammation of the joint in intestinal diseases] Soren A. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:96-9, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Intraabdominal complications, that are independent of the accident, during the stationary treatment of accidental injuries] Röse W, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2729-32, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On a case of regional enteritis associated with a diverticulum of the small intestine] Bianco C.
Ann Ital Chir 42:1118-39, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on a case of primary stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] De la Pierre, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 12:99-103, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Hyperlactacidemic coma: physiopathological considerations and description of an unusual complication] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:47-52, Jul 67 (It)
[Clinical manifestation and autopsy finding of non-specific encephalomyelitis with abdominal symptoms] Kushiro T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:573-8, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Epidemiological and clinical studies on encephalomyelitis occurring after abdominal symptoms] Sekiyama E.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:531-47, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical study on neuromyelopathic syndrome with abdominal symptoms--observations in different parts of Japan (Tokyo, Toda, Muroran and Okaya)] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:267-72, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Disorders associated with enteroptosis in children] Bittner K, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:603-6, May 68 (Pol)**
[A case of dispersed aganglionsis of the intestines with diverticulosis of the colon] Pietroń K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:343-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Enuresis and obstipation as symptoms of internal hernia of the intersigmoid recess] Zysk J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:353-67, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Acute obstruction of the digestive tract] Kozlowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1772-3, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Details on the pathogenesis of denutrition in enteropathy] Fodor O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:643-6, Jun 67 (Rum)
[Diarrhea caused by intestinal disaccharide deficiency, with special reference to adult alactasia] Noya García M. **Rev Clin Esp 106:541-53, 15 Sep 67 (80 ref.) (Sp)**

CONGENITAL

[Chronic abdominal disorders and congenital developmental disorders of the large intestine] Kamieth H. **Med Klin 62:905-10 passim, 9 Jun 67 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-intestinal obstruction. (Functional intestinal obstruction) in a premature infant. Ramanathan K, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:109-11, Feb 68**
Clinical pathological conference. The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, N. Y. Gribetz D, et al.
J Pediat 73:629-37, Oct 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Rodin AE, et al.
Texas Med 63:72-81, Aug 67
Acute and chronic abdominal pain in an elderly female.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:162-71, Mar 68
An evoked phonointestinography. Katsumi M, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 11:153-9, Mar 67
[Abdominal form of tularemia] Černý Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1114-7, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Primary ulceration of the jejunum. Clinical, radiological and anatomo-pathological data] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:63-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Serologic diagnosis of human anguilluliasis by immunofluorescence (preliminary results)] Coudert J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 61:74-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**
[The small intestine biopsy] Massewitsch C.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:69-76, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Current methods in diagnosis of intestinal disorders] Riecken EO, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:209-17, May 66 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Kreiter H.
Med Klin 62:944a passim, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of prolapse resembling pictures on the ileocecal valve of Bauhin] Fischer K, et al. **Radiol Austria 17:155-68, 1967 (Ger)**
[Uncommon diseases of the small intestine] Drube HC.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:579-82 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Common differential diagnostic problems] Poppe IR.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1956-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On hemorrhagic infarction in the ileocecal region] Rühl R. Zbl Chir 92:775-81, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The D+xylose test in viral hepatitis] Calabri G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 78:598-603, Oct 66 (It)
[Differential diagnosis of large intestinal diseases] Matsunaga F, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:33-41, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Non-specific infiltrative sigmoiditis] Stadnik J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:817-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Some aspects of intestinal biopsy in children. (Preliminary note)] Sousa JS de, et al. Rev Port Pediat 30:1-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)
[Contribution of rectosigmoidoscopy to consultations at the polyclinic (considerations on 300 examinations)] Diaconescu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:87-95, Jan 68 (Rum)
[Intestinal biopsy in acute nutritional disorders in infants and young children] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:25-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Diagnostic methods in human trichomoniasis] Boldescu IV. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:397-402, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Isolated tumor-like amyloidosis of the small intestine] Nikhamkin LI. Arkh Pat 28:76-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of primary intestinal lesion in systemic scleroderma] Sokolova GM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:118-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of salmonellosis with course resembling acute intestinal disease] Terman KL, et al. Vrach Delo 3:113-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On some problems of diagnosis of diseases of the large intestine in our Institution of Internal Medicine] Gašparov A. Vojnosanit Pregl 24:635-40, Dec 67 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal control of intestinal motility. Hiatt RB, et al. Ann Surg 166:704-11, Oct 67
[Clinical forms, development and medical treatment of actinic intestinal lesions. (Ano-rectitis and recto-sigmoiditis, colonic or small intestinal lesions post-curie and radiotherapy possibilities in the course of treatment of cancers of the uterine cervix and other rarer abdominal lesions)] Dissard P. Sem Hop Paris 44:435-43, 8 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of intestinal radiolesions. Trials with actapulgite] Proux C, et al. Sem Ther 41:84-8, Feb 65 (Fr)
[Internistic experience with Tranquo-Buscopan] Ziegelmayer W. Deutsch Med J 18:131-3, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of the gastrotherapeutical drug Alutan] Speck B, et al. Praxis 56:1502-4, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the action and use of the synthetic anticholinergic glycopyrrolate (Nodapton) in diseases of the stomach and intestinal tract] Hammerl H. Ther Umsch 23:288-92, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the eubiotic Mexaform in intestinal disorders of various origins] Greif S. Wien Med Wschr 116:717-8, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On therapy of dysbiotic intestinal disorders in the aged] Listabarth H. Wien Med Wschr 117:483-6, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Statistical study on operative and postoperative management using high-unit injection of thiamine tetrahydrofiurfril disulphite (TTFD). 3. Postoperative intestinal paralysis and urination disorders] Iryo 21:735-42, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a new synthetic penicillin--Hetacillin] Nakazawa S, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:114-21, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Protoporphyrin. 6. Its preventive effect on experimental intestinal adhesion] Iijima N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:243-6, 10 May 67 (Jap)
[Intestinal tract infections] Saito M. Naika 20:267-73, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The use of methylthiouracil in the complex treatment of intestinal coli infection] Novikova VM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-5, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

ENZYMOLOGY

Disaccharidases of the gastric mucosa in chronic atrophic gastritis with intestinal metaplasia. Classen M, et al. Digestion 1:52-8, 1968
Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. Digestion 1:33-42, 1968
Alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and diseased small bowel. Ferguson A, et al. Gut 9:96-8, Feb 68
Some histochemical studies on intestinal epithelium with particular reference to ulcerative colitis and other inflammatory diseases. Van Noorden S, et al. J Path Bact 94:13-8, Jul 67
[Histoenzymologic study of 3 cases of intestinal atrophy] Bognel JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:3242-9, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Case of intestinal cardiasis with high blood and urinary amylase levels and signs of intoxication] Tanaka K, et al. Naika 20:359-62, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Cytochemical studies of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes in various infectious intestinal diseases] Nagoev BS. Sovet Med 31:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Non-specific ulcer of the small intestine. Ignatius K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 133:323-30, 1967
Tropical jejunitis in Americans serving in Vietnam. Sheehy TW, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1013-22, Sep 68
The uptake of vitamin B 12 by E. coli: possible significance in relation to the blind loop syndrome. Dellipiani AW, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:718-26, Aug 68
Venous insufficiency of the small intestine secondary to sarcoidosis of mesenteric lymph nodes. Schwarzschild W, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:69-72, Jul 68
Intestinal atony in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Greenberger NJ, et al. Amer J Med 45:301-8, Aug 68
A high-frequency method for judging the extent of deviation in the vicinity of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Setka J, et al. Amer J Proctol 18:369-75, Oct 67
Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia complicating pregnancy. Craddock DR, et al. Brit J Surg 55:559-60, Jul 68
Surgical presentation of systemic sclerosis of the small intestine. Nash AG, et al. Brit J Surg 55:667-72, Sep 68
Pigmented gut. Brit Med J 2:574-5, 8 Jun 68
Hookworm and intestinal abnormalities. Tandon BN. Gastroenterology 54:991-2, May 68
Aortoiliac steal--a cause of intestinal ischemia. Williams LF Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 278:777-8, 4 Apr 68
Small intestinal edema in cirrhosis: its disappearance with diuresis. Diner WC. Radiology 91:792-4, Oct 68
The association of upper gastrointestinal ulceration and orthotopic hepatic allotransplantation in the dog. Stuart FP, et al. Transplantation 5:Suppl:804-8, Jul 67
[Dyskinesia of the stomach and small intestine in vagotomized patients] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:187-93, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Grave intestinal complications of irradiation of vesical cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Xerri A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:379-84, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Internal disorders due to skin diseases] Shuster S. Praxis 56:1110-2, 17 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Clinical forms, development and medical treatment of actinic intestinal lesions. (Ano-rectitis and recto-sigmoiditis, colonic or small intestinal lesions post-curie and radiotherapy possibilities in the course of treatment of cancers of the uterine cervix and other rarer abdominal lesions)] Dissard P. Sem Hop Paris 44:435-43, 8 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Intestinal complications of therapeutic origin] Boquien Y, et al. Sem Ther 40:181-6, Mar 64 (Fr)
[Traumatic intrapericardial diaphragmatic tears with abdominal intestinal prolapse] Heberer G, et al. Chirurg 38:410-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Heterochelilidiasis. Human infection with fish ascarides] Schaum E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2230-3, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal infarct within the scope of the acute abdominal syndrome] Stojanović V, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1541-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On allergic diseases of the small intestine] Fahrländer H. Wien Klin Wschr 79:644-50, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The "aorto-iliac steal syndrome"] Benedetti-Valentini S. Osped Ital Chir 17:83-5, Jul 67 (It)
[Postoperative intestinal tract adhesion and its countermeasures] Saito K. Naika 19:239-50, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Blind loop syndrome] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:218-25, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Case of phlegmon of the small intestine caused by fecal stones] Kozlov MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:139-40, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The etiological role of Salmonella isolated in acute intestinal diseases] Brutman EI, et al. Sovet Med 29:69-72, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of intestinal invagination] Sashchikova VG. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:52-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Case of large intestine disorder in pemphigus] Varshavskiĭ IuV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:105-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of Salmonella diseases] Kariuk SE, et al. Vrach Delo 6:107-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the portal vein complicated by gangrene of the small intestine] Lashchevker VM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:140-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Exudative symptomatic enteropathy caused by lambliasis] Svirčević A, et al. Med Pregl 19:541-5, 1966 (Ser)
[Conditions resulting from insufficient cellular renewal: aregenerative pathology] Baserga A. Prensa Med Argent 53:139-45, 1966 (Sp)
[Intestinal invagination of appendicular origin] Vidal Sans J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:901-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunological factors in small intestine disease. A review. Idelman S. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1110-4, Sep 68 (40 ref.)
Immunoigobulins and alimentary disease. Lancet 1:1357, 22 Jun 68
[Malignant atrophic papulosis with presence of anti-artery antibodies] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:715-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on antibody formation against gliadin and lactalbumins. I. The formation of complement-fixing antibodies in patients with celiac disease and other intestinal diseases as well as in healthy control children] Mietens C. Z Kinderheilk 98:254-67, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enterohepatic circulation of C14-labeled bile salts in disorders of the distal small bowel. Heaton KW, et al. Gastroenterology 55:5-16, Jul 68
Bile-salt deconjugation and steatorrhoea in patients with the stagnant-loop syndrome. Tabaqchali S, et al. Lancet 2:12-6, 6 Jul 68
[Vitamin B 12 58Co in diseases of the small intestine] Kojecký Z, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:508-13, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Resorption tests] Ciodi PH. Wien Klin Wschr 79:650-2, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental intestinal histoplasmosis of hamsters. Salfelder K, et al. Mycopathologia 32:153-62, 13 Jul 67
[New intestinal bacteria pathogenic to man] Trabulsi LR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:31-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)
[Results of bacteriological examination of patients with a history of some intestinal diseases] Golovchenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:139-40, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Parallel studies of etiological factors of intestinal infections in 100 patients] Perisić Z, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:433-41, May 67 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. Digestion 1:33-42, 1968
Histological and histochemical study of some "primary intestinal fibrosis". Papilian VV, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:8-12, Apr-Jun 68
[Vascular lesions in atrophic malignant papulosis of Degos. Disseminated attacks of the nervous system with lipid infiltration of the intima of the sub-arachnoid arteries] Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. Path Europ 3:1-26, 1968 (Fr)
[Anatomo-pathologic study of 7 cases of diffuse atrophy of the small intestine] Bognel C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:3234-41, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Morphological changes in the small intestine mucosa in patients with digestive allergy] Nikoloff NP, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:86-92, 1966 (Ger)
[On enigmatic small intestine ulcers. Contribution on the clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of the so-called ulcus simplex] Krauspe C, et al. Internist (Berlin) 7:255-68, May 66 (Ger)
[50. Inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. (Pathological report)] Krauspe C. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:309-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolated mycosis fungoides of the intestine, granulomatosis with myotropic toxin effect] Hartmann G. Wien Klin Wschr 79:883-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Some problems of small intestine pathology based on the current view] Bučko A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:417-20, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (2) Intestinal mucosa] Yamagata S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1206-10, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis) of the small intestine with malabsorption. Evaluation of intestinal absorption and pancreatic function. Scudamore HH, et al. Amer J Gastroent 49:193-208, Mar 68
Intestinal causes of abdominal pain. Myers RT. N Carolina Med J 28:507-11, Dec 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental studies on the prophylaxis of intestinal adhesion. Sakakihara Y. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:44-51, Jun 67
The effect of low molecular wieght dextran in preventing experimentally induced intestinal adhesion. Sakakihara Y, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 14:52-61, Jun 67
[Medicinal prevention of adhesions and its effect on the tensile strength of laparotomy wounds] Reiher P, et al. Zbl Chir 92:1094-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the prevention of intestinal adhesion] Maeda Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:469-84, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Some details of the technique of enteroplication according to Noble] Chulanov BI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:79-82, Nov 65 (Rus)
[Prevention of the postoperative adhesive process in

the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskiĭ RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:24-9, Nov 65 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ischemia of the bowel. Kittredge RD. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:400-4, Jun 68
Arteriographic appearance of intestinal adhesions. Lunderquist A, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:354-8, Jun 68
Radiological notes. Bloch C, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:318-28, May-Jun 68
[Radiocinematographic studies of dyskinesia of the small intestine] Lenz H. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:659-68, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Allergic terminal ileitis and edematous bauhinitis] Yanev S, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:237-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[The radiologic diagnosis of actinic lesions of the intestine] Veraguth P. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:444-8, 8 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Diseases of the small intestine] Ellegast H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:599-602 passim, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the use of Neoeserine in intestinal radiography] Klein N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1240-2, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Secondary diseases in cholelithiasis recognizable by means of contrast media demonstration of the gastrointestinal system] Günther D, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1945-8, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Lesions of the digestive system in newborn and other infants. II. Small and large intestine] Grassi E, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:568-77, Nov 66 (It)
[Modification of the Welin method of double contrast enema] De Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:97-104, Jan 67 (It)
[X-ray diagnosis of intestinal diseases] Shirota A, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:531-58, May 67 (Jap)
[Radiological investigation of the small intestine and colon] Frimann-Dahl J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:880, 10 May 67 (Nor)

REHABILITATION

Management of colostomy, ileostomy, and ileal conduit. Harrower HW. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:941-53, Aug 68

SURGERY

Massive small intestinal resection in newborn infants. Hunterian Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 13th April 1967. Rickham PP. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 41:480-92, Dec 67
Gas gangrene in abdominal surgery. Allcock EA. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:260-4, Feb 68
Reduplication of the ileum: surgical complications. Richards RD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:966-9, Nov 67
Survival after massive small bowel resection. Beaudry R, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1483-7, 9 Dec 67
Reversed colon segment in an infant with massive small bowel resection: a case report. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:1090-1 passim, Nov 67
Operative decompression of distended small intestine. Ibach EG. **Med J Aust** 1:304-7, 24 Feb 68
A wave of unnecessary operations. Impey RL. **S Afr Med J** 41:1136, 11 Nov 67
[Physiopathologic problems resulting from extensive resection of the small intestine] Flamand JP. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:787-805, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Severe postoperative duodeno-jejunal hemorrhage cured by pancreatic antienzymes] Terquem J, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 56:298-300, 7-21 Oct 66 (Fr)
[Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of chronic cystitis of non-tuberculous, non-neoplastic, non-bilharzial etiology, of cystalgia and of pollakiuria without cystitis. Remarks on severe pollakiuria with intestinal enlargement in chronic cystitis] Cibert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:159-71, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The surgical treatment of actinic lesions of the intestine] Megevand R. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:456-60, 8 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Acid-base balance in arterial blood and in cerebrospinal fluid after surgery. II. After thoracic and abdominal surgery] Grabow L. **Anaesthesist** 16:341-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Hirschsprung's disease with complete aganglionic colon (megacolon congenitum without megacolon)] Herzog B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:446-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Temporary enterostomy] Widmer A. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:74-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of the small intestine] Kümmerle F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:590-5 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Colostomy in infancy and childhood] Brandesky G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:309-12, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of omphalocele based on clinical experience] Krause I. **Zbl Chir** 91:621-30, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The single-layered intestinal suture. Clinical and experimental studies] Marella MS, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:633-6, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of so-called functional disease of the large intestine] Fujita H, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:171-82, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Postoperative peritonitis] Tanaka S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:192-203, Feb 66 (Jap)
[2- and multistage surgical procedures on the intestines] Gajewski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1277-80, Dec 67 (Pol)
[On phlegmon of the intestines] Simonov VV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:69-73, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the use of Nobel's operation in intestinal adhesions] Fridman ME, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 5:20-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in intestinal phlegmon] Teĭtel'baum IB. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:39-42, May 66 (Rus)
[Ileosigmoidostomy: indications--technics--complications] Bilesio EA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2057-64, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Gastroenterologic dietetics] Thaysen EH. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:409-15, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Consideration on the treatment of acute and chronic enterocolopathies by lyophilized bacillus bifidus mized extemporaneously with its growth factors. A propos of 100 cases] Dissard MP. **Lyon Med** 218:1219-60, 19 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Progress in the therapy of intestinal infections] Benozio M. **Sem Ther** 43:322-4, May 67 (Fr)
[Thoughts on the therapy of insufficiency of the small intestine] Straube G. **Med Welt** 29:1557-9, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Postoperative intestinal adhesion and ileus] Nishimura M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:183-91, Feb 66 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Histidine decarboxylase in strains of escherichia coli isolated from normal swine and swine with edema disease and enteric disorders. Pickrell JA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1397-9, Jul 68
Some factors affecting the health of thoroughbred foals in New Zealand. Blakely AA. **Aust Vet J** 43:530-5, Nov 67
Enterotoxaemia of calves due to Clostridium welchii Type E. Hart B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 43:360-3, Sep 67
The bovine enterotoxaemia complex. Its aetiology, antibody response to vaccination and problems in diagnosis. Helwig DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 43:364-7, Sep 67
Evidence of genetic susceptibility to Hjarre's disease. Biely J, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:1-5, Feb 63
Enterotoxaemia in sheep in Nigeria. Macadam I, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 15:243-4, Sep 67
Experimental sprue-like small intestinal lesions in pigs. Maronpot RR, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:309-16, Dec 67
Some observations on the ecology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its occurrence in the intestinal tracts of animals. Hoadley AW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:354-63, Jul 68
Histopathological study of Johne's disease lesions in a naturally infected goat. Mohiyuddeeen S, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:743-5, Sep 67
Salmonella typhisuis infection in Minnesota swine. Barnes DM, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1766-70, 15 Jun 68
Eimeria necatrix infections and oleic acid absorption in broilers. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:775-7, May 67
Enterolithiasis: a practitioner's views on selected cases. Rden DT. **Vet Med** 63:611-5, Jun 68
Intestinal putrefaction and enterotoxemia--their effect on the skin and other organs of the dog and cat. Stallings EP. **Vet Med** 63:249-51, Mar 68
[Enterotoxemia of claves evoked by Clostridium perfringens Type B] Beer J, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 23:18-25, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of enterotoxemia of calves caused by Clostridium perfringens] Len'kov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:30-1, Apr 66 (Rus)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Dipylidium caninum infestation. Anderson OW. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:328-30, Sep 68
Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. Preston-Mafham RA, et al. **Experientia** 23:972-3, 15 Nov 67
Intestinal infection and malabsorption in a case of visceral leishmaniosis. Sobral DT, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:173-86, Jan 67
Intestinal parasites in Irish children. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:106-7, Mar 68
Problems in global medicine. Enteric disease. Walter EP. **New York J Med** 67:2458-60, 15 Sep 67
Tropical diseases. 4. Common intestinal worms. Seaton DR. **Nurs Times** 64:465-7, 5 Apr 68
[Value of coprologic tests for the interpretation of the pathogenic potency of intestinal parasites] Ballenger J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:1249-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of Schistosoma intercalatum bilharziasis] Pautrizel R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:325-32, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Infectious and parasitic diseases of the small intestine] Mohr W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:583-5 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Schistosomiasis japonica discovered in the large intstine] Kato K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1047-50, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Histoplasmosis with intestinal localization] Peña Astudillo G, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 23:251-7, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

[Episodes of hyperhemolysis and variations of the levels of fetal and A2 hemoglobins during human schistosomiasis] Ros G van, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:67-85, 1967 (Fr)
[Duodeno-jejunitis and sideremia. Preliminary study] Debray C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:301-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Hookworm infection and intestinal blood loss. **Cent Afr J Med** 14:11, Jan 68
The role of food allergy in children's bronchial asthma. Basomba A. **J Asthma Res** 5:129-32, Dec 67
[Acute total leukonychia of endogenous origin] Duluc J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:508-9, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Onchocerciasis in a Mauritanian with intestinal bilharziasis] Pradinaud R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:200-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Secondary erythropoietic protoporphyria] Albahary C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:177-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of the occurrence of occult bleeding following treatment with salicylates. 2.] Uhlenbroock K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:174-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Peptic ulcer syndrome in the course of lambliasis] Piotrowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:666-7, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Occurrence of parasitic intestinal infections in dermatologic patients treated at Busko Spa in Busko Zdrój] Kowalska M, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:681-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[The effect of intestinal parasites on the course of gastrointestinal diseases] Tiunov VM. **Sovet Med** 29:83-5, Mar 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Helminthic infections of rectum and colon. Woodruff AW. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1139-41, 1 Nov 67
[Rectal mucosa biopsy in the diagnosis of intestinal bilharziasis] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3406-11, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Masked abdominal toxoplasmosis] Geyer E. **Med Klin** 62:1806-9, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of trichomonas hominis colitis and its differential diagnosis] Cziráki L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1850-2, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Parasitological examination of feces. Comparative study of the principal technics] Ferreira LF. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:347-68, Aug 66 (Por)
[Diagnostic problems of intestinal parasitosis] Gašparov A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:64-9, Feb 68 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of low levels of iron and trace elements on hematological values of parasitized school children. Bradfield RB, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:68-77, Jan 68
Effect of low-level iron and vitamin supplementation on a tropical anemia. Bradfield RB, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:57-67, Jan 68
Cellular response of calves to first-generation schizonts of Eimeria bovis after treatment of calves with sulfamethazine and lincomycin hydrochloride. Arakawa A, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1549-59, Aug 68
Epidemiology of intestinal taeniasis in Iraq & comparative study of yomesan & anthiphen in its treatment. Baquir H. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 7:32-43, Aug 65
Critical trials on the efficacy of thiabendazole against Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, and Nematodirus helvetianus. Smith HJ, et al. **Canad Vet J** 9:57-60, Mar 68
Iodothymol and iodothymol piperizine complex in intestinal helminthiasis. Gaitonde BB, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:63-6, Jan 68
Clinical trials with thiabendazole in intestinal helminthic infestations in children. Achar ST, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:9-11, 1 Jan 68
[Mass therapy of intestinal parasitoses in dormitories of foreign students] Dufek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1156-9, 20 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Clinical and sero-immunologic results of therapeutic trials of Ciba 32'644 Ba, carried out in 350 patients with chronic Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:241-63, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[1st results of a trial treatment of protozoan intestinal parasitoses by a product derived from oxines

(Intetrix)] Jaeger G, et al.
Sem Ther 42:458-60, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Piperazine poisoning in cerebral diseases] Külz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 35:59-65, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Disinfestation of Hymenolepis nana with an aeridine derivative (Acranil Bayer)] Marinoni V, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:327-30, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Ambilhar (Ciba 32644 Ba) in giardiasis] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:321-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical observation on therapy of intestinal bilharziasis caused by Mansoni's schistosoma, using a derivative of nitrothiazole of recent synthesis (Ambilhar Ciba)] Sperzani GL, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:315-20, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Current drugs for the intestinal parasites and their side effects] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 14:303-11, 1968 (48 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of trichocephalosis and other intestinal helminth infections with the association of pyrvinium pamoate and thiabendazole (trichocephal)] Camillo-Coura L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1301-12, Nov 66 (Por)
[Recent acquisitions in the treatment of intestinal parasitic diseases] Huggins D.
Hospital (Rio) 72:605-19, Aug 67 (63 ref.) (Por)
[The treatment of swine with intestinal parasites] Maforov BA. **Veterinariia** 43:66-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of dimantine in intestinal parasitosis] Chapa CS.
Rev Invest (Guadalajara) 6:30-3, Aug 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical studies of alimentary system disorders in trichomonas infections in women] Todea C.
Przegl Lek 23:565-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Inflammatory tumors of the large intestine of amebic origin] Emirov NA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:74-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Upper intestinal tract infection produced by E. acervulina and absorption of 65Zn and 131-I-labeled oleic acid. Turk DE, et al. **J Nutr** 93:161-5, Oct 67
Tryptophan metabolism in some intestinal helminthiases. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:243-50, 1968
[Histochemical studies of the intestinal phase of trichinelliasis in white mice] Kozar Z, et al.
Z Parasitenk 27:106-26, 1966 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The fate and significance of dead eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the intestinal wall of the mouse] Lambert CR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 23:137-45, 1966 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of intestinal helminths in religious groups of a rural community near Calcutta. Chowdhury AB, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:313-7, Mar 68
Intestinal parasitism in Korea. Pomerantz B, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 49:209-18, Mar 68
Prevalence of intestinal nematodes in a civilian, adult, South Vietnamese population. Goodrich I.
Amer J Trop Med 16:746-9, Nov 67
Intestinal helminthiasis in the rural area of Khuzestan, south-west Iran. Sahba GH, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:352-7, Sep 67
Intestinal parasitic infections in workers from the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam. Preliminary report. Dufek M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:21-4, 1968
Intestinal parasitic infections in children's homes for Czechoslovak citizens employed in foreign countries. Dufek M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:107-9, Mar-Apr 67
Intestinal parasitic infections in centres for foreign students in Czechoslovakia. Dufek M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:111-5, Mar-Apr 67
Intestinal parasitic infections in persons arriving to Czechoslovakia from tropics and subtropics. Dufek M, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:31-4, 1967
Survey of intestinal parasites of school children in Kee-lung Shih; Hua-lien, Tao-yuan, Nan-tou, Chang-hua and Ping-tung Hsiens, Taiwan. Kuntz RE.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:293-9, 28 Jun 67
Parasites in school children of I-lan and Peng-hu Hsiens; and adults in I-lan and Chang-hua Hsiens, Taiwan. Kuntz RE, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:300-7, 28 Jun 67
Intestinal parasites in Lebanon. Uthman SM.
J Med Liban 20:105-12, Mar-Apr 67
Parasitic infestation in Egyptian infants and children. el Gholmy A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:216-8, Aug 68
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha reservations in Nebraska. II. Pinworm in Indians on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations. Becker DA.
Nebraska Med J 53:347-9, Jul 68
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations in Nebraska. I. Becker DA.
Nebraska Med J 53:293-6, Jun 68
Intestinal parasites in infants and children in Medan. (North Sumatra, Indonesia). Tjaij JK, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:6-19, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of climatic factors on significance of flies as potential vectors. Derbeneva-Ukhova VP.
Wiad Parazyt 13:591-4, 1967
[Intestinal parasitic infections in foreign students' dormitories] Dufek M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1124-6, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Some remarks on the circumstances of infestation of children by intestinal parasites in the Lyons region] Roman ME. **Lyon Med** 216:1235-42, 27 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Parasitological tally of 22,170 stool examinations carried out at Lyons between 1943 and 1963] Coudert J, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 15:697-711, 15 Oct 66 (Fr)
[Public health in the Niayes region (Senegal)] Payet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1815-28, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Spread of intestinal helminths in East African children. Living habits as favoring or inhibiting factors] Vanek E.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:452-5, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Single and multiple infestations with intestinal helmonths in the population of the West African rain tropics] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:427-42, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Incidence of some intestinal parasitic diseases in patients treated at the Istituto di Clinica delle Malattie Tropicali ed Infettive of the University of Rome in the years 1949, 1954, 1959 and 1964] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:107-34, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Intestinal parasitic diseases in the school population of some communities south-east of Vesuvius] Ciullo D, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:554-62, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Incidence of parasitic diseases in a psychiatric hospital] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Rass Clin Ter 65:339-44, 1966 (It)
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites in children and staff of preschool nurseries in the rural region of Kluczbork district] Kurdziel Z.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:103-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Tapeworms in children] Orzel-Fichtel A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:207-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Enterobiosis in children, adolescents and staff at children's institutions in Szczecin and Szczecin region] Piotkowiak J.
Wiad Parazyt 13:197-205, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical observations on the different species infections with intestinal parasites of a group of students from the Far East] Popkow M, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:693-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Intestinal parasitofauna in Kielce grocers] Salwa S, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:211-2, 1967 (Pol)
[Intestinal helminthiases in the county of Chitato (Lunda-Angola)] David JH.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:217-34, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)
[Incidence of intestinal parasites in Abrigo da Velhice Desamparada-Padre Venâncio (Recife)] Huggins D, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:99-101, Feb 68 (Por)
[Studies of various aspects of Trichomonas intestinalis infestation in a rural population] Boldescu I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:391-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Contribution to the study of prevalence of interstinal parasitosis in various cities of the Concepción province (with special reference to helminths)] Bull F, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:10-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)
[Epidemiologic studies on intestinal protozoa in Costa Rica] Kotcher E, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:431-44, Nov 67 (Sp)
[Human intestinal parasitic endemic in various Spanish localities] Vasallo Matilla F.
Med Trop (Madrid) 43:420-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological and clinical observations on intestinalanisakiasis. Ishikura H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 36:663-79, 1 Sep 67
The life cycle of trichinella spiralis. I. The intestinal phase of development. Shanta CS, et al.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1255-60, Nov 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The blood volume changes in intestinal bilharziasis with hepatosplenomegaly. Study with sodium radiochromate. Saif M.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:279-84, Oct 66
[Evaluation tests of intestinal absorption in pediatrics] Iribarne A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:37-42, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current possibilities concerning the prophylaxis and the fight against intestinal parasitoses in closed collective of children] Lucian O, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:79-90, Mar 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of radiological examination in the diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis] Marinescu E, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:457-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Radiologic observations in intestinal ascariasis] Khanbabian BB. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:81-7, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of colonic bilharziasis in Iraq. Talib H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1146, 1 Nov 67
The surgical treatment of tropical diseases of the colon and rectum. Wolfe HR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1142-6, 1 Nov 67

VETERINARY

Lincomycin therapy for experimental coccidiosis in calves, with special reference to macroscopic and microscpic observation. Arakawa A, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1195-200, Jun 68
Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on Oestrus ovis. Lyons ET, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1111-5, Jul 67
Efficacy of niclosamide in the treatment of Taenia taeniaeformis infections in cats. Wescott RB.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1475-7, Sep 67
Field procedure for counting gastrointestinal worms in sheep and cattle. Arundel JH.
Aust Vet J 43:592-3, Dec 67
Parenteral chemotherapy of helminthosis of sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA. **Aust Vet J** 44:185-90, Apr 68
Incidence of endoparasitism in a group of pigeons in the Chicago area. Jaskoski BJ, et al.
Avian Dis 11:342-4, Aug 67
The incidence of gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep and goats in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloch B, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:177-95, May 68
Capillaria in a canary. Grenn HH, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:74-5, Mar 68
Acquired resistance to reinfection of rabbits with Eimeria magna. Niilo L. **Canad Vet J** 8:201-8, Sep 67
Experimental helminthiasis in parasite-free calves on marshland pastures. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:46-55, Feb 68
Occurrence of Stilesia (Anoplocephalidae: cestoda) scolex deep in sheep duodenal wall, and the pathogenicity. Deorani VP, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:200-1, Mar 68
Evaluation of the efficacy of methyridine, piperazine citrate and a worm pill for the elimination of Ascaridia galli infection in fowls in intensive confined system. Kutty PT, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:751-9, Sep 67
Efficacy of methyridine 2- [2-methoxyethyl] pyridine in the treatment of trichuriasis in camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nair KP. **Indian Vet J** 45:252-5, Mar 68
Incidence of Paracooperia matoffi (Matoff, 1938) Le Roux, 1950 in Indian buffaloes. Sundaram RK, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:22-31, Jan 68
Efficacy of thiabendazole against some gastro-intestinal nematodes of calves. Tripathi JC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:322-6, Apr 68
Rearing lambs free of gastrointestinal nematodes. Mansfield ME, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1182-5, 1 Nov 67
Porcine strongyloidosis treatment and control. Moncol DJ, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1177-81, 1 Nov 67
A survey of intestinal helminths in dogs from Albuquerque, New Mexico. Hathaway RP.
J Parasit 53:1240, Dec 67
Multiple helminth infections in cinnamon-ringtail monkeys (Cebus albifrons). Garner E, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:310-5, Jun 67
Improved methods for the recovery of parasitic nematodes at autopsy. Reinecke RK.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 34:547-62, Dec 67
Oesophagostomum columbianum: experimental infections in lambs. Effects of different types of exposure on the intestinal lesions. Shelton GC, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 4:413-34, 1967
Parasitic hypoalbuminaemia: studies on type II ostertagiasis of cattle. Halliday GJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:224-30, May 68
Efficacy studies on a new processed I micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. Peardon DL. **Res Vet Sci** 9:202-8, May 68
Experimental host-parasite relationship studies with Oesophagostomum columbianum in sheep. II. Some effects of subcutaneous infections upon host immune and hypersensitive responses. Shelton GC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:358-65, Jul 68
Experimental host-parasite relationship studies with Oesophagostomum columbianum in sheep. I. Attempts to establish infection by different routes. Shelton GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:354-7, Jul 68
Giardia in North American horses. Bemrick WJ.
Vet Med 63:163-5, Feb 68
Methyl 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate in the treatment of gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants. Theodorides VJ, et al.
Vet Med 63:257 passim, Mar 68

Parbendazole in treatment of intestinal nematodes of swine. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Vet Med 63:370-1, Apr 68**
Studies on Cooperia pectinata. Keith RK.
Vet Rec 81:209-10, 26 Aug 67
Low-level thiabendazole in the control of worm parasites in pigs. Taffs LF, et al.
Vet Rec 81:426-35, 21 Oct 67
Tetramisole treatment for gastro-intestinal worms and lungworms. II. Pigs. Walley JK.
Vet Rec 81:617-23, 9 Dec 67
[Ability of differentiation of infections with Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria mivati in poultry] Scheider J.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:273-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the antiparasitic effect of "bubulin" on some endoparasitoses of the horse] Vartic N, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:379-81, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Balantidiosis in the pig] Wischnjakoff J.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:620-1, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Parenteral systemic control of parasites with phosphoric esters in cattle and sheep in Northern Peru] Seifert HS, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:359-90, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal microsporidosis in pike] Iskov MP.
Veterinariia 43:58, Jun 66 (Rus)

INTESTINAL FISTULA (C4)

Nephrointestinal fistula. Reappraisal, review of literature, and report on two cases. Pinheiro JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:609-15, Oct 68
Reno-alimentary fistulae. Shukri AM.
Brit J Surg 55:551-4, Jul 68
Pyelo-duodenal fistula. McEwan AJ.
Brit J Urol 40:350-3, Jun 68
Vesical intestinal fistula. Scardino PL, et al.
J Urol 99:752-4, Jun 68
Intestino-vesical fistula. Lindstedt E.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1:253-8, 1967
Fistula involving the left kidney, small bowel and skin. Gup AK, et al. **Southern Med J 61:748-50, Jul 68**
[Bilio-colic fistulas] Moreaux J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 55:1055-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Vesico-intestinal fistula] Nicolich M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:415-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas: clinico-radiological considerations apropos of 9 cases] Veralli E, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 92:81-97, 1966 (It)**
[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Güemes Diaz E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:93-6, Jan 67 (It)
[Prolapse of the everted cecum through a fecal fistula as a complication of incarcerated right-sided scrotal hernia] Pilch M. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:711-2, 6 May 68 (Pol)**
[Renocolonic fistulas] Derevianko IM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:125-7, Nov 65 (Rus)
[Vesico-sigmoid fistula] Saubidet JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 34:626-7, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

An appendix to small-intestinal bleeding. Levine SM, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:810-2, Sep 68**
Massive upper-gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. A complication of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Corry RJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:531-2, Oct 68**
Aorto-enteric fistula. Donovan TJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:810-20, Nov 67
Delayed fatal exsanguination from aorticoduodenal fistula: report of two cases. Bhagavan BS, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:113-7, Jul 68
An unusual case of gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Chhatbar DR. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:100-2, Mar 68**
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to aorto-duodenal fistula. Wagner M, et al.
Vasc Dis 4:329-34, Dec 67
[A case of duodeno-cholecysto-colic fistula of lithiasic origin] Hureau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1979-81, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Sigmoido-uterine fistula, an uncommon complication in sigmoid diverticulitis] Bernhart W.
Zbl Gynaek 89:499-502, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Stomach-large intestinal fistula associated with a small intestine ileus] Khokhonin IuI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:99, May 66 (Rus)
[A tumor of the small intestine complicated by fistula] Filippov PL, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:98-100, 1966 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Vesico-intestinal fistula in a newborn infant] Sepiolo J. **Pediat Pol 42:731-3, Jun 67 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of uretero-ileal fistula. Critchley CF.
Brit J Surg 54:812-3, Sep 67
Unusual method of diagnosis in a case of benign duodenocolic fistula. Cuddigan JH, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:481-4, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Postappendectomy fistula due to residual fecalith. Goldman W, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:351-3, Jun 68**
Small bowel erosion after aortic replacement by synthetic graft. Dass T. **Amer J Surg 116:460-2, Sep 68**
Gastrocolic fistula. Lorenzo GA, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:724-6, May 68
Gastrointestinal erosion after prosthetic arterial reconstructive surgery. Youmans CR Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:711-5, Nov 67
Choledochoduodenal fistula: the natural history and management of an unusual complication of peptic ulcer disease. Constant E, et al.
Ann Surg 167:220-8, Feb 68
Patent omphalomesenteric duct--a surgical emergency. Kling S. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:545-8, Apr 68**
Primary mycotic aneurysm of the right common iliac artery: condition producing hydronephrosis and hydroureter and duodenal fistula. Labardini MM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:373-7, Mar 68
A complicated aortoduodenal fistula. A case report. Eadie DG, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:314-7, Apr 68**
Duodenal, sigmoid, and ureteric fistulas resulting from aorto-iliac grafts or endarterectomy. Shucksmith HS.
Brit J Surg 55:402-3, May 68
Benign gastric ulcer and gastrocolic fistula. Sterns EE, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:199-203, Apr 68**
Gastrocolic fistulae of malignant origin. Tanny AJ.
Int Surg 49:588-91, Jun 68
Duodenocolic fistula due to carcinoma of the pancreas. Won KH. **Int Surg 49:566-70, Jun 68**
Reno-colic fistula 4 years after ileal conduit urinary diversion. Schmidt JD. **J Urol 99:716-9, Jun 68**
[Cecal fistulas after appendectomies as sequela of aborally situated colon tumors] Giersberg O.
Chirurg 38:561-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Traumatic intestinal fistula between the small and large intestine following closed injuries of the abdomen by the steering wheel] Isfort A.
Helv Chir Acta 34:155-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal fistula following kidney operations] Rosdy E, et al. **Z Urol 61:309-11, May 68 (Ger)**
[An unusual fistula formation after appendectomy] Engler J, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1755-9, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)**
[Double track gastrocolic fistula in constricting transverse colonic tumor] Hille M.
Zbl Chir 92:152-4, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Gullino D, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:457-76, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[On a case of gastrocolic fistula caused by neoplasms of the transverse colon] Pappalepore N, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:75-82, Jul 67 (It)
[Duodenal fistula following removal of cancer of the renal pelvis: a case report] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:901-4, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Vesicosigmoid fistula: a case report] Sakatoku J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:597-604, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Fistulae resulting from loosening of the anastomosis after gastrectomy performed with the method of Rydygier] Witkowska J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1205-9, Nov 67 (Pol)
[Gastro-colic fistula as a complication after stomach surgery] Benendo-Kapuścińska B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:335-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Jejunocolonic fistula following gastric resection with transplantation of a loop of the small intestine] Vitebskii IaD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:125-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Complications of diverticular disease of the colon] Heidenreich A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1437-40, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Technic for the prevention of duodenal fistulas] Trincas M, et al. **Int Surg 49:470-2, May 68 (It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent appendiceal-sigmoid fistula. Dent TL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:309-11, Feb 68
Benign duodenocolic fistula. Strachan AW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:913-4, Sep 67
[Contribution on high-lying gastrocolonic fistula] Diwok K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:467-9, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[On the radiological aspects of fistulas of the colon studied with opaque enemas] Bettinelli G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:473-89, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Early complications after gastrectomy in the radiologic picture] Benendo-Kapuścińska B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:729-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Fistula of the small intestine. Large AM.
Amer J Surg 115:740-1, May 68
Exstrophy of the cloaca. Graivier L.
Amer Surg 34:387-90, May 68
Aorto-duodenal fistula: repair using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Sheldon DM, et al.
Amer Surg 34:330-3, May 68
External gastro-enteric fistulae: management based on intraluminal pressure and flow in the digestive tract. Witte CL, et al. **Amer Surg 34:283-7, Apr 68**
Subcutaneous arterial bypass grafts in the managment of fistulae between the bowel and plastic arterial prostheses. Ehrenfeld WK, et al.
Ann Surg 168:29-35, Jul 68
A critique of anal glandular infection in the aetiology and treatment of idiopathic anorectal abscesses and fistulas. Goligher JC, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:977-83, Dec 67
Defunctioning colostomy in the management of vesicocolic fistula. A simple technique. Heslop JF, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:623-4, Aug 68**
An unusual case of spontaneous internal biliary fistulae. Shiu MH. **Brit J Surg 54:969-71, Nov 67**
Surgical management of enterocutaneous fistulas of the small intestine and colon. Segar RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:69-73, Jan-Feb 68
Treatment of the postgastrectomy external duodenal fistula. Alves JB de. **Int Surg 49:248-51, Mar 68**
Broncho-pleuro-colonic fistula. Salomon J, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:558-60, Jul-Aug 67
"Patch" repair of large duodenal defects. Elliott DP, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J 64:63-8, Aug 67**
Intestinal vesical fistula. Scardino PL, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:84-90, 1967
[57. Therapeutic problems and surgical results in complications of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Peiper HJ, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:351-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Intraoperatively diagnosed colobronchial fistula] Czurko G. **Zbl Chir 91:24-7, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic case of gastrojejunocolic fistula] Sumita K, et al. **Shujutsu 21:209-15, Feb 67 (Jap)**
[Excluding operative procedure for fistulas of the small intestine] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:672-4, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of intestinal fistula] Mitrofanov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:65-9, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of internal biliary fistulas] Topchiashvili ZA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:51-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of gastric-colonic fistulas arising as a consequence of peptic ulcers of the operated stomach] Muzyka KA. **Vrach Delo 4:60-3, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Gastrojejunocolic fistula operated in a single stage] Putnik M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:727-31, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)
[On the treatment of gastro-jejuno-colic fistula with a new shunt technic] Pi-Figueras Badia J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:979-90, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Vesico-ileal fistula in Crohn's disease] Okoličány O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 50:83-8, Jul 68 (Slvk)**

THERAPY

Postoperative gastrointestinal fistulas. Miller HI, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:382-6, Sep 68
Lateral duodenal fistula. Case report and review of the literature. Cohen EA, et al. **Int Surg 50:245-51, Sep 68**
[On the "conservative" treatment and surgical preparation of upper intestinal fistulas] Zehnder MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 33:528-35, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Erroneous treatment of chronic, fistulous appendicitis] Röding H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:640-1, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Cecal fistulation in the horse. Teeter SM, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:394-404, Mar 68

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see under
GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

INTESTINAL MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Digestive-absorptive surface of the small bowel mucosa. Crane R.
Ann Rev Med 19:57-68, 1968 (145 ref.)
Fatty acid synthesis in intestinal mucosa of guinea pig. Tame MJ, et al. **Biochem J 105:709-16, Nov 67**
The mucosal diseases in the Netherlands. Bekkum JG van, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:433-40, May 66**
Mucosal disease in Britain. Darbyshire JH, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:413-9, May 66
Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. **Digestion 1:33-42, 1968**
Acid-peptic digestion of the intestinal mucosa. Crispin JS, et al. **J Surg Res 7:556-9, Dec 67**
Occurrence of lymphocytes within the gut epithelium of normal and neonatally thymectomized mice. Fichtelius KE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:185-8, May 68
Differences in colonic staining with technical variations in fluorescent antibody conjugation. Rimpila JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:704-8, Dec 67
A note on the Fisher-Parsons surface area formula in the light of mucosal fresh and dry weights of rat small intestine. Hänninen O. **Scand J Gastroent 3:110-1, 1968**
[Vascular resistance of the rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Binder V.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:125-9, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)
["Viral diarrhea-mucosal disease" comlex in cattle in

Italy] Ademollo A, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:421-31, May 66 (Fr)
[New aspects of the pathology of cattle in Angola: mucosal isease and diarrhea caused by viruses in cattle] Da Graça HM.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:389-94, May 66 (Fr)
[Viral diarrhea of cattle] Wellemans G, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:395-403, May 66 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Effect of starvation on the tissue composition of the small intestine in the rat. Steiner M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:75-7, Jul 68
The effect os several anaesthetic agents upon the 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in the jejunal mucosa of the Sprague-Dawley rat. Thompson JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:1-5, Sep 67**
Phytosphingosine groups as quantitatively significant components of the sphingolipids of the mucosa of the small intestines of some mammalian species. Okabe K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:137-43, 5 Apr 68
The subcellular distribution of gastrin and secretin activity in the mucosa of the small intestine. Blair EL, et al. **Biochem J 104:54P, Sep 67**
Rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Purification and biochemical characterization. Forstner GG, et al.
Biochem J 106:381-90, Jan 68
The carbohydrate moiety of rat mucosal cerebrosides. Yurkowski M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:299-300, May 68
Comparison of the cell cycle and cell migration in the intestinal epithelium of suckling and adult mice. Thrasher JD. **Experientia 23:1050-1, 15 Dec 67**
Observations upon small gut "mucosal" pO2 and pCO2 in anesthetized dogs. Hamilton JD, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:52-60, Jul 68
Further studies on the mechanism of absorption of vitamin A & cholesterol. David JS, et al.
Indian J Biochem 4:14-7, Mar 67
Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Purification and some properties. Wasserman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3978-86, 25 Jul 68**
Extraction of absorbed lipid (linoleic acid-1-14C) from rat intestinal epithelium during processing for electron microscopy. Buschmann RJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:252-5, Jul 68
Loss of absorbed lipid during fixation and dehydration of jejunal mucosa. Saunders DR, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:183-7, Apr 68
The post-natal changes in alkaline phosphatase activity of bovine intestinal mucosa studies in post-mortem and biopsy specimens. Bywater RJ.
Res Vet Sci 9:231-6, May 68
The relationship between duodenal mucosal iron concentration and iron absorption in human subjects. Allgood JW, et al. **Scand J Haemat 4:217-29, 1967**
[On the occurrence of glycerol ether phosphatides in the intestinal mucosa of man and various mammals] Paltauf F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1551-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of iron in the small intestnal mucosa] Astaldi G, et al.
Med Klin 62:1339-40 passim, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Research on immunoglobulin in the mucosa of the colon and rectosigmoid of normal subjects] Badalamenti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:685-8, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Lipid and fatty acid composition of the epithelium of human duodenal mucosa] Lombardi D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1641-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Ultrastructural observations on the pigment of melanosis of the colon] Magni E, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:479-84, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Further study of DNA fragmentation and its connection with the age of the animal] Gol'dstein BI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:18-26, 1966 (Uk)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in the mucosal pattern of isolated loops of jejunum in albino rats. A dissection microscope study. Chacko CJ, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:40-3, Feb 68**
Observations on the Paneth cell in human ileum. Deschner EE. **Exp Cell Res 47:624-8, Sep 67**
Surface area of the small intestine in man. Wilson JP.
Gut 8:618-21, Dec 67
A study of villi in small intestine of albino rat. Sehgal AK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 15:605-7, Dec 67**
Intestinal villi in the dog and the effect of Ankylostoma caninum infestation. Verma S, et al.
J Path Bact 95:568-71, Apr 68
Scanning electron microscopy of rat intestinal villi. Carr KR, et al. **Lancet 2:570-1, 7 Sep 68**
Intestinal villous morphology. Pfeiffer CJ.
Postgrad Med 43:215-21, Apr 68
[On the endothelium of villi capillaries in small intestines in the guinea pig and in man] Horstmann E.
Z Zellforsch 72:364-9, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and flow distribution in the small intestine of the cat as analysed by the Kr85 wash-out technique. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:282-97, Mar 68**
The vascular architecture of the small intestinal mucosa of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Reynolds DG, et al. **Anat Rec 159:211-8, Oct 67**
Changes in vascularity of small intestinal villi following vagectomy and splanchnicectomy. Padula RT, et al.
Surg Forum 18:317-9, 1967
Vascularity of the mucosa of the small intestine after vagotomy and splanchnicectomy. Padula RT, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:41-8, Jul 68
[166. Microcirculation disorders of the intestinal mucosa] Braasch D.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:936-42, 1967 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Electron and light microscopic observations on relationships between lymphocytes and intestinal epithelium. Meader RD, et al.
Amer J Anat 121:763-73, Nov 67
Alterations in migrating lymphocytes of intestinal mucosa of the mouse: a light and electron microscope study. Andrew W. **Anat Anz 118:515, 1966**
An electron microscope study of the intestinal mucosa of the snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata (BOIE). Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jap 28:525-36, Nov 67**
Lipid composition of the isolated rat intestinal microvillus membrane. Forstner GG, et al.
Biochem J 109:51-9, Aug 68
Atypical mitochondrial morphology of the intestinal absorptive cells of the germfree rat. Nakao K, et al.
Experientia 23:494-6, 15 Jun 67
The distribution of argentaffin cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the sulfamerazine treated rat. Thompson JH, et al. **Experientia 23:825-6, 15 Oct 67**
Structure of the mucosa of the small intestine as it relates to intestinal function. Trier JS.
Fed Proc 26:1391-404, Sep 67
Tissue culture of the colonic mucosa with observations in ulcerative colitis. Bernik MB, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:588-93, Apr 68
Colonic pericryptal fibroblast sheath: replication, migration, and cytodifferentiation of a mesenchymal cell system in adult tissue. II. Fine structural aspects of normal rabbit and human colon. Kaye GI, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:852-65, May 68
The fine structure of human rectal mycosa. The epithelial lining of the base of the crypt. Lorenzsonn V, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:88-101, Jul 68**
Colonic pericryptal fibroblast sheath: replication, migration, and cytodifferentiation of a mesenchymal cell system in adult tissue. I. Autoradiographic studies of normal rabbit colon. Pascal RR, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:835-51, May 68
Intestine in the stomach. Tranformation of the gastric mucosa into an absorptive tissue. Rubin W.
Gastroenterology 54:116-8, Jan 68
Morphological and proliferative changes in tissues generated from a duodenal graft. Sjöstrand J, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:1129-41, Jun 68
Cell migration in the intestine. Trier JS.
Gastroenterology 54:989-90, May 68
A study of the ultrastructure of the human small intestinal mucosal epithelium in health and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Shiner M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:76-99, Jan-Feb 68
Studies on the physiological and structural characteristics of rat intestinal mucosa. Mitochondrial structural changes during amino acid absorption. Jasper DK, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:277-91, Aug 68
Localized lanthanum staining of the intestinal brush border. Overton J. **J Cell Biol 38:447-52, Aug 68**
Ultrastructure of small-intestinal epithelium in weaned and unweaned pigs and pigs with post-weaning diarrhoea. Kenworthy R, et al.
J Path Bact 93:493-8, Apr 67
Variations in mitochondrial structure as a function of the respiration rate of rat intestinal mucosa. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (London) 197:14P-16P, Jul 68**
Ultrastructural changes in the microvillus plasma membrane during lipid absorption and the form of absorbed lipid: an in vitro study 1t 37 degrees C. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res 20:311-20, 31 Oct 67**
An autoradiographic and biochemical study of oleic acid absorption by intestinal slices including determinations of lipid loss during preparation for electron microscopy. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:312-25, Feb 68
Ultrastructural changes in the microvillous plasma membrane during lipid absorption: an in vitro study at 0 degrees C. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:1-8, Nov 67
Changes of intestinal absorptive cells during maturation: an electron microscopic study of prenatal, postnatal, and adult guinea pig ileum. Merrill TG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 19:304-26, Aug 67**
The fine structure of clear fibroblast-like cells in the lamina propria of the small intestine. Pitha J.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:231-9, Feb 68
A simple and rapid method to prepare dispersions of columnar epithelial cells from the rat intestine. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Res 22:424-42, Mar 68**
Enteropoiesis: structural and functional relationships of the enterocyte. Booth CC.
Postgrad Med J 44:12-6, Jan 68
[Comparative morphology of the intestinal mucosa of 2 animal species with possibilities of neonatal differences in protein absorption] Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:209-19, 1966 (Fr)**
[Submicroscopic studies in the region of Lieberkühn crypts in the small intestine of the mouse] Linss W.
Anat Anz 119:359-74, 1966 (Ger)
[On formation of lysosomes in the fetal small intestine] Vollrath L. **Experientia 24:471, 15 May 68 (Ger)**
[On the ultrastructure of microvillous border in the rat duodenum] Forssmann WG, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:250-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of colchicine on metaphase plates in the jejunal crypts of mice] Münnich H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:522-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of cell desquamation of the small intestine villi. (Electron microscopic studies)] David H. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:19-25, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)**
[Duration of the S-phase and generation time of several cell types from 1-35 day-old chickens] Mitrolu P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:757-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Cell renewal of the mucosa] Burhol PG.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:871-2, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Peculiarities of the ultrastructure of the epithelial cell cuticle of the small intestinal mucosa of dogs, rats and humans] Skliarov IaP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:112-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[3 methods for obtaining chromosome preparations from mice] Gol'dman IL, et al.
Lab Delo 2:67-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural factors of fat absorption in the small intestine] Iaremko EE.
Vop Pitan 27:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Conditions resulting from insufficient cellular renewal: aregenerative pathology] Baserga A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:139-45, 1966 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional and histological injury to intestinal mucosa produced by hypertonicity. Kameda H, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1090-5, May 68
Reaction of isolated jejunal absorptive epithelial cells to drugs. Mohiuddin A, et al. **Anat Anz 118:405-12, 1966**
Tolerance indices of some-beta-phenoxyethylamino derivatives with local anaesthetic properties. Setnikar I. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:623-8, May 66**
Toxicity of starch administered by mouth. Boyd EM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:492-9, 9 Mar 68**
The effect of hog gastrin and ICI-50123 on intestinal serotonin in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Thompson JH.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:306-9, Jul 68
Progressive ultrastructural changes in the mucosal epithelium of the small intestine of beagle dogs fed methoxychlor. Tegeris AS, et al.
Exp Molec Path 243-57, Apr 68
The effect of hypertonic mannitol on the intestine of man. Nasrallah SM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:134-7, Sep 68
Chlortetracycline and mouse intestinal wall. Rosen H, et al. **Nature (London) 214:671-4, 13 May 67**
Mechanism of vitamin B12 malabsorption in patients receiving colchicine. Webb DI, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:845-50, 17 Oct 68
Cell population changes in the intestinal epithelium of the rat following starvation and protein-depletion. Hopper AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:695-8, Jul 68
New colon-cleansing agent in the roentgenologic investigation of the colon.. Blatt ES, et al.
Radiology 90:153-4, Jan 68
[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and of disalicylic acid on the ventricular muscosa of the guinea pig] Aberg G. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:898-9, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Comparative x-ray and anatomical studies on pilocarpine treated small intestine of cats. (Contribution on the problem of the creation of a mucous membrane relief)] Lenz H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:261-71, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of a synthetic mucogenic agent on the mucosa of the stomach and small intestine in animal experiments] Kronberger L.
Med Klin 62:684-6, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The effect of the folic acid antagonists (Methotrexate) on regeneration of the intestinal mucosa] Eder M, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:164-76, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effect of jaundice on the small intestine mucosa] Ihász M, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:269-73, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[The "cytological dysplasia" caused by antimitotics] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:3-42, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of androgen on cellular proliferation of intestinal epithelium in the rat] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:227-30, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat in malabsorption syndrome caused by neomycin] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:611-9, 1967 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid (RNA) of the epithelium of the small intestine in organogenesis and in portal hypertension. An experimental study. Cavalli G, et al. **Digestion** 1:27-32, 1968

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal dipeptidases. IX. Studies on dipeptidases of human intestinal mucosa. Josefsson L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1965-6, 1967

Hexokinase activity in intestinal mucosa of hypophysectomized rats. Havivi E, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:330-3, Aug 68

Comparative studies on: intestinal disaccharidase activities, isoenzymes of lactic acid, malic acid dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatase and unspecific esterase in ulcerative colitis. Kojecky Z, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 19:204-9, Jun 68

Assay of intestinal disaccharidases. Dahlqvist A. **Anal Biochem** 22:99-107, Jan 68

Studies on the specificity and mechanism of action of adenosine deaminase. Baer HP, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:172-8, Jan 68

Inhibiton of alkaline phosphatase by beryllium and aluminum. Bamberger CE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:195-200, Jan 68

Enzymic hydrolysis of the carbon-fluorine bond of alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride by rat intestinal mucosa. Localization of intestinal maltase. Barnett JE, et al. **Biochem J** 103:699-704, Jun 67

Studies on alkaline phosphatase. Phosphorylation of calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase by 32P-labelled pyrophosphate. Fernley HN, et al. **Biochem J** 107:279-83, Mar 68

Carbohydrase activities in the bovine digestive tract. Siddons RC. **Biochem J** 108:839-44, Aug 68

Influence of temperature acclimatization on the temperature-dependence and ouabain-sensitizing of goldfish intestinal adenosine triphosphatase. Smith MW. **Biochem J** 105:65-71, Oct 67

Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. A study of hexokinase activity. Srivastava LM, et al. **Biochem J** 109:35-42, Aug 68

The mechanism of action and some properties of serine ethanolamine phosphate synthetase. Allen AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:504-19, 5 Feb 68

The presence of K+dependent phophatase in intestinal epithelial cell brush borders isolated by a new method. Boyd CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:723-6, 11 Jun 68

Mechanism of chitinase secretion by the gastric mucosa. Dandrifosse G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:741-8, 27 Dec 67

Studies on the organization of the brush border in intestinal epithelial cells. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in microvillus membranes of hamster intestinal brush borders. Rhodes JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:959-65, 1967

An ion translocase system from rabbit intestinal mucosa. Preparation and properties of the (Na+K+)-activated ATPase. Richardson SH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:572-7, 11 Jun 68

Heterogeneity of enzymes of small-intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome. Frič P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:235-49, Jun 68

Studies on disaccharidase activities of the small intestine of the domestic cat and other carnivorous mammals. Hore P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:717-25, Mar 68

Localization and characterization of adenosine triphosphatase in guinea pig intestinal epithelium. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:975-85, Mar 68

The possibility of differentiation of cathepsins on the basis of their ability to degrade various protein substrates. Lebez D, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:344-8, 15 Jul 68

The phosphoinositide inositolphosphohydrolase of guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Atherton RS, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:68-75, Mar 68

Ferrochelatase activity in normal and irradiated animal tissues. Goudy B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:208-12, Dec 67

The role of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in glyceride biosynthesis. Smith ME, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:70-7, Dec 67

Acid phosphatase activity in cytoplasmic bodies of the absorbing intestinal cells from suckling pigs. Björkman N, et al. **Experientia** 23:339-41, 15 May 67

Protein starvation and the small intestine. II. Disaccharidase activities. Prosper J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:223-8, Aug 68

Lipid absorption in adrenalectomized rats: the role of altered enzyme activity in the intestinal mucosa. Rodgers JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:547-56, Oct 67

Enzyme assay of peroral biopsies: storage conditions and basis of expression. Walter WM Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:56-9, Jan 68

Electron microscope studies of phosphatases in the small intestine of Rana temporaria during larval development and metamorphosis. Brown AC, et al. **Histochemie** 12:83-94, 1968

Studies on intestinal alkaline phosphatase with reference to pyridoxal phosphate phosphatase. Srikantaiah MV, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:9-13, Mar 67

Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of a heme-splitting substance in the intestinal mucosa. Weintraub LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:531-9, Mar 68

Intestinal carbohydrase activity and carbohydrate utilization in mature sheep. Hembry FG, et al. **J Nutr** 93:175-81, Oct 67

Some histochemical studies on intestinal epithelium with particular reference to ulcerative colitis and other inflammatory diseases. Van Noorden S, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:13-8, Jul 67

Role of intestinal mucosal enzymes in the pathogenesis of shock. Sutherland NG, et al. **J Trauma** 8:350-80, May 68

Carbonic anhydrase activity of mucosa of small intestine and colon. Carter MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:176-7, 13 Jul 68

ABO blood groups, secretor status, and intestinal mucosal concentrations of alkaline phosphatase. Langman MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:863-5, 2 Mar 68

Molecular weight of cathepsins from different animal organs. Turk V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:528, Oct 66

Intestinal disaccharidase deficiency in adults. Jones CT, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:610-3, Jun 68

Use of the glucoseoxidase method for assay of disaccharidase activities in the small intestin--a limitation. Asp NG, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:508-11, 1967

The distribution of certain enzymes in normal mucosa of the human small intestine. Jonek J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:677-82, 1968

Trehalase and the transport of glucose in the mammalian kidney and intestine. Sacktor B. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1007-14, Jul 68

Neuroendocrine reactions and the radiation-induced variations in rat intestinal alkaline ribonuclease levels. Gresham PA, et al. **Radiat Res** 34:256-64, May 68

Fructose-1-phosphate aldolase and fructose-1-6-diphosphate aldolase activity in the mucosa of the intestine in hereditary fructose intolerance. Nisell J, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:80-2, 1968

Acid proteinase from the small intestinal mucosa of rats. Kregar I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:992, Sep 67

Some properties of the cathepsin from the mucosa of rat colon. Kregar I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1360, Dec 67

[Enzymatic avtivity of the small intestinal mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:872-8, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Enzymatic activity of the large intestinal mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Papoušek F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:891-4, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Presence of a chitinolytic enzymatic system in the digestive tube of a selachian, Scyliorhinus canicula] Alliot E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:840-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Studies on the resorption of citric acid in the gastrointestinal tract of rat sucklings] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:514-23, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. II. Purification and characterization of aminoacid-arylamidase-isoenzyme from the liver and duodenal mucosa in man] Rehfeld N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:819-30, 1967 (Ger)

[On polysaccharide-splitting enzymes in the brush border region of the rat mucosa with special reference to gamma-amylase] Ruttloff H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:831-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The beta-Galaktosidase activity in the jejunal biopsy material in adults] Diwok K, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:77-81, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern and distribution of enzymes in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract. I. On the normal disaccharide content in the duodenum of adults] Hansen HT, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 106:345-56, 1966 (Ger)

[The quantitative disaccharidase activity of the human small intestine and acquired lactase deficiency in adults] Auricchio S, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:690-2, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Lactate deficiency of the mucosa of the small intestine as the cause of certain forms of acquired milk intolerance in adults] Haemmerli UP, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:693-705, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern and distribution of enzymes in the nucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract. 3. Electrophoretic characterization of enzymes of the mucous membrane of the stomach, small intestine, and rectum occurring in multiple forms and comparative serum analyses] Klein UE, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:244-51, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern and distribution of enzymes in human gastrointestinal mucosa. II. Histochemical and supplementary isoenzyme studies. II] Klein UE, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:95-101, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Lactose activity in the mucosa of the small intestine in lambs] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:99-102, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Distribution of certain enzymes in the normal mucosa of the human small intestine] Jonek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:307-12, 1967 (Pol)

[On the role of vitamin K in the biosynthesis of certain exo-enzymes of digestive organs] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:60-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Effect of coumarine derivatives on the activity of some exoenzymes of the pancreas and mucous membrane of the small intestine] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:727-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Studies of the enzyme secretory function of the mucous membrane of the small intestine and pancreas in rats receiving phenolic antioxidants in their diet] Karpliuk IA. **Vop Pitan** 27:21-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscope studies of the distribution of phosphatases in rat intestinal epithelium from birth to ten days after weaning. Millington PF, et al. **Histochemie** 8:109-21, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of gastrointestinal-specific antigens in primary culture of human colon epithelium. Ghose T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:513-9, Mar 68

Distribution of immunoglobulins in human rectal mucosa. I. Normal control subjects. Gelzayd EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:334-40, Mar 68

Distribution of immunoglobulins in human rectal mucosa. II. Ulcerative colitis and abnormal mucosal control subjects. Gelzayd EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:341-7, Mar 68

The immunoglobulins of intestinal mucosa of children in celiac disease and other pathological conditions. Nordio S, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:320-30, Jul 67

Antibodies to intestinal microvillous membranes. I. Characterization and morphologic localization. Kopp WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:357-73, 1 Aug 68

Antibodies to intestinal microvillous membranes. II. Inhibition of intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B12 to hamster brush borders. Mackenzie IL, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:375-86, 1 Aug 68

Immunoglobulin content of intestinal mucosal plasma-cells in ataxia telangiectasia. Eidelman S, et al. **Lancet** 1:884-6, 27 Apr 68

The ulcerative colitis lymphocyte: reaction to E. coli O 14 and colon antigens. Stefani S, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:333-6, 1967

[Biochemical and immunochemical study of soluble antigens of the human large intestine mucosa. I. Extraction and fractionation] Henry C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:395-416, Mar 68 (Fr)

INNERVATION

[The nervous system of the mucosa of the human ileocecal appendix] Van Campenhout E. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:95-107, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Contributions to the study of the physiological mechanism of stimulation of phagocytosis. Role of the acidity of the duodenal content in the neuro-humoral phagocyte-stimulating mechanism] Mîrza A, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:387-400, 1967 (Rum)

METABOLISM

The distribution of intravascularly administered lipid soluble and lipid insoluble substances in the mucosa and the submucosa of the small intestine of the cat. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:469-80, Apr 68

Secretion of purines by the small intestine: transport mechanism. Berlin RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:942-50, Oct 68

Complex of intrinsic factor and B12 in human ileum during vitamin B12 absorption. Cooper BA. **Amer J Physiol** 214:832-5, Apr 68

Intestinal transport of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the normal and alloxan-diabetic rat. Flores P, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:725-9, Apr 68

Effect of sugars on ion fluxes in intest-ine. Taylor AE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:836-42, Apr 68

The passage of exogenous peroxidase from blood capillaries into the intestinal epithelium. Hampton JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 159:159-69, Oct 67

Decarboxylation of retinoic acid in tissue slices from rat kidney and liver. Roberts AB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:279-85, Feb 68

Vitamin D3-induced calcium-binding protein: partial purification, electrophoretic visualization, and tissue distribution. Taylor AN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:536-40, Mar 67

The incorporation of 1-14C-D-glucosamine into subcellular fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. Louisot P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:385-9, 7 Aug 67

Studies on the enzymic N-acylation of amino sugars in the sheep colonic mucosa. Allen A, et al. **Biochem J** 107:589-98, Apr 68

The biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. The effect of salicylate on glycoprotein biosynthesis by sheep colonic and human gastric mucosal tissues in vitro. Kent PW, et al. **Biochem J** 106:645-58, Feb 68

Glycolysis in the particle-free supernatant fraction

from the mucosa of the small intestine of the sheep. Wahle KW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:53P, Sep 67

Subcellular location of vitamin D and its metabolites in intestinal mucosa after a 10-IU dose. Stohs SJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3338-49, Nov 67

Biochemical effects of CCl-4 on rat intestinal mucosa. Alpers DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:414-24, 24 Jun 68

The effect of unsaturated fatty acids and the particle-free supernatant on the incorporation of palmitate into glycerides. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:285-95, 2 Oct 67

Incorporation of [1-14C]glucosamine by rat intestinal microvillus membrane. Forstner GG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:736-8, 11 Jun 68

The effect of parathyroid hormone in vivo on the labeling of nuclear ribonucleic acid from the intestinal mucosa and liver of vitamin D-deficient and normal chicks. Hamilton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:311-4, 29 Jan 68

The transport of iron by rat intestine. Helbock JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:979-90, 1967

The separation of the alpha-glycerophosphate and monoglyceride pathways in the intestinal biosynthesis of triglycerides. Johnston JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:578-80, 6 Jun 67

The ileal bile salt transport system: effect of the charged state of the substrate on activity. Lack L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1065-8, 1967

A common step in the intestinal absorption mechanisms of D- and L-methionine. Lerner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:990-9, 1967

On the ethionine-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in male and female rats--lack of effect on intestinal mucosa. Schlunk FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:425-34, 24 Jun 68

Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors in human and rat small intestinal mucosa. Shafritz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:332-41, 25 Jul 67

The effect of enteral and parenteral iron on ferritin synthesis in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Smith JA, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:79-86, Jan 68

Ribonucleic acid (RNA) of the epithelium of the small intestine in organogenesis and in portal hypertension. An experimental study. Cavalli G, et al. **Digestion** 1:27-32, 1968

Uptake of amino acids by mucosa of rat colon in vitro. Evered DF, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:301-4, Apr 68

The effect of nicotine on intestinal serotonin levels. Thompson JH. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:329-32, Feb 68

The passage of ferritin into jejunal epithelial cells. Caslehy-Smith JR. **Experientia** 23:370-1, 15 May 67

Extravascular short-circuiting of oxygen indicating countercurrent exchange in the intestinal villi of the cat. Kampp M, et al. **Experientia** 23:197-8, 15 Mar 67

The influence of chlorothiazide and tolbutamide upon intestinal serotonin levels in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Thompson JH, et al. **Experientia** 23:1049-50, 15 Dec 67

The effect of reserpine upon gastrointestinal serotonin in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Thompson JH, et al. **Experientia** 23:826-8, 15 Oct 67

Role of enteric microorganisms in malabsorption. Donaldson RM Jr. **Fed Proc** 26:1426-31, Sep 67

Malabsorption of carbohydrate. Gray GM. **Fed Proc** 26:1415-9, Sep 67

Malabsorption: the clinical background. Ingelfinger FJ. **Fed Proc** 26:1388-90, Sep 67

Biochemical aspects of lipid malabsorption. Isselbacher KJ. **Fed Proc** 26:1420-5, Sep 67

Influence of cortisone and ACTH on the incorporation of S35 into the mucous cells of the intestine of albino rats. Kozlowska K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:311-21, 1967

Sodium transport by human ileum in vitro and its response to cholera enterotoxin. Grady GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:737-44, Nov 67

Demonstration of oxidation & reduction of retinal in rat intestine. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:18-21, Mar 67

The association of a metabolite of vitamin D3 with intestinal mucosa chromatin in vivo. Haussler MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4055-64, 10 Aug 68

Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Response to some physiological and nutritional variables. Wasserman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3987-93, 25 Jul 68

Active sugar transport by the small intestine. The effects of sugars, amino acids, hexosamines, sulfhydryl-reacting compounds, and cations on the preferential binding of D-glucose to tris-disrupted brush borders. Faust RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:482-94, Sep 68

Subcellular localization of tritium labeled vitamin D3 in rat intestinal mucosa. Moriuchi S, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:322-6, 10 Dec 67

Some physiologic properties of heterotopic intestinal epithelium. Its role in transporting lipid into the gastric mucosa. Rubin W, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:813-27, Jun 67

Jejunal mucosal digestion of gluten peptides in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. **Lancet** 2:491-2, 31 Aug 68

Intracellular activity of L-phenylalanine during intestinal transport. Faelli A, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:483-8, 1967

The loss of intestinal transport capacity following preincubation in sodium-free media in vitro. Robinson JW. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:182-200, 1967

Studies on the permeability barrier to amino-acid penetration of the intestinal mucosa during incubation in vitro in a Na+-free buffer. Schlenker JD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:169-81, 1967

The 1- and 2-octadecyl glyceryl ethers as model compounds for study of triglyceride resynthesis in cell fractions of intestinal mucosa. Gallo L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:156-9, Jan 68

Sulfate metabolism in the intestinal mucosa of weanling and adult rats. Heringova A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:875-9, Mar 68

Inhibition of triglyceride synthesis in everted intestinal sacs. Vahouny GV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:495-500, Jun 68

Villikinin activity of the blood serum in young and aged men. Svatoš A, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:245-50, 1967

[Biosynthesis of triglycerides from doubly-labeled 2-monopalmitin in the intestinal mucosa of the rat] Paris R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:63-74, 10 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Method of penetration of ingested lipids into the stroma of the villi] Vodovar N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:850-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[On the problem of coupling between active sodium and monosaccharide transport in the small intestine mucosa] Dettmer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:555-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Heterotopic contrast media excretion: excretion of bilivistan through the mucous membrane of the stomach and small intestine] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:288-91, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on bradytrophic tissues] Rudolph G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:837-41, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Method for the study of resorption processes in the intestine of waking animals] Aziz O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:172-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Relations between active monosaccharide transport and ATPase activity in the small intestinal mucosa of rats] Dettmer D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:528-9, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Excretion and distribution of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde] Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:211-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of combined administration of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and ionizing irradiation on the proliferation processes of normal tissues. Histological and radioautographic studies with 3H-thymidine of the epithelium of the tongue and small intestine of the mouse. I] Schuster R. **Strahlentherapie** 135:48-58 contd, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Radioactive behavior of lipids in the blood, the intestinal mucosa and intestinal juice in dogs following the intravenous administration of U-14C oleic acid] Condorelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:389-93, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Several factors potentiating the effect of histamine applied to the mucosal surface of the small intestine] Yagasaki O, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 26:125-31, Jun 64 (Jap)

[Age-related changed in the level of iron in tissues and DNA preparations from albino rats] Gol'dshteĭn BI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:618-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Observation on the parenteral appearance of orally administered pathogenic food microorganisms] Peter A. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:85-90, Sep 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal mucosa in infant malnutrition. Brunser O, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:976-83, Sep 68

Malabsorption and malnutrition in Mexico. Garcı́a S. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1066-76, Sep 68

Distribution of lesions in myenteric plexus and gastrointestinal mucosa in lipidoses and other neurologic disorders of children. Kamoshita S, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:312-8, Mar 68

Morphologic alterations associated with neomycin induced malabsorption. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:63-77, Jan 68

Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the intestinal mucosa of children with celiac disease. Biempica L, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:795-823, Apr 68

Dissecting microscope appearance of small bowel mucosa in children. Walker-Smith J. **Arch Dis Child** 42:626-30, Dec 67

Intestinal mucosal function and structure in the steatorrhea of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:487-94, Jun 68

Intestinal mucosa in cystinosis. A fine structure study. Morecki R, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:297-307, Sep 68

Jejunal biopsy in malignant disease. Deller DJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:236-41, Aug 67

Small-bowel abnormalities in dermatitis herpetiformis. Marks R, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:552-5, 2 Mar 68

Normal absorption in Thai subjects with non-specific jejunal abnormalities. Troncale FJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:578-80, 9 Dec 67

Histopathological changes in the jejunal mucosa in dermatitis herpetiformis. Bendl BJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:575-7, 23 Mar 68

Granular and crystalline deposits in perinuclear and ergastoplasmic cisternae of human lamina propria cells. Sanel FT, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:110-24, Aug 68

Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. Preston-Mafham RA, et al. **Experientia** 23:972-3, 15 Nov 67

A histoautoradiographic study of protein loss in the intestine of antifolic-treated rats. Schiraldi O, et al. **Experientia** 24:45-6, 15 Jan 68

Pattern of cell damage due to ionizing radiation in the epithelial lining of the intestine in Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al. **Experientia** 23:358-9, 15 May 67

Histochemical comparison of mast cell and globule leucocyte granules in the rat. Whur P, et al. **Experientia** 23:655-7, 15 Aug 67

Interpretation of intestinal biopsies. Hendrix TR. **Gastroenterology** 54:976-8, May 68

A morphologic and histochemical analysis of the human jejunal epithelium in nontropical sprue. Padykula HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:802-6, Apr 68

Rectal biopsy as an aid to cancer control in ulcerative colitis. Morson BC, et al. **Gut** 8:423-34, Oct 67

Paneth cell deficiency. **Indian J Pediat** 34:388-9, Oct 67

A study of the ultrastructure of the human small intestinal mucosal epithelium in health and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Shiner M. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:76-99, Jan-Feb 68

Transformation of the granules of intestinal eosinophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes by helminthic infestation. Casley-Smith JR. **J Path Bact** 95:299-301, Jan 68

Autolysis and post-mortem bacteriological changes in the alimentary tract of the pig. Thorpe E, et al. **J Path Bact** 93:601-10, Apr 67

Intestinal villi in the dog and the effect of Ankylostoma caninum infestation. Verma S, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:568-71, Apr 68

The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the ultrastructure and functional capacity of the jejunal epithelium. Snipes RL. **Lab Invest** 18:179-89, Feb 68

Effect of gluten-free diet on dermatological, intestinal, and haematological manifestations of dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L, et al. **Lancet** 1:557-61, 16 Mar 68

The intestinal response to ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:178-91, 1966

A study of proximal and distal intestinal structure and absorptive function in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Stewart JS, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:425-44, Jul 67

Histological and histochemical study of some "primary intestinal fibrosis". Papilian VV, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:8-12, Apr-Jun 68

Studies on the small intestinal mucosa of children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1031-6, 28 Oct 67

[The celiac syndrome, histological picture of mucosa and some clinical phenomena] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:581-4, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Submicroscopic structure of enerocytes in childhood celiac disease. (Preliminary report)] Tichý J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:107-13, 1967 (Cz)

[Lympho-plasmocytic pathology of the intestinal mucosa and steatorrhea: apropos of two cases] Crabbé PA, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:33-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Results of parallel suction biopsy of the stomach and duodenal mucosae in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Massewitsch C. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:226-9, Oct 65 (Ger)

[Tissue mast cells in the jejunal mucosa of patients with infectious hepatitis] Airô R, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:269-74, 1966 (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis in a stomach resection specimen] Scherer PHP, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1198-200, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the so-called melanosis coli; electron microscopic studies] Rüttner JR, et al. **Praxis** 57:184-7, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On histopathology of radiation injury] Oehlert W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 7:201-16, 1967 (Ger)

[On histological classification of chronic proctitis in rectal mucosa biopsies] David H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:479-84, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease] Tichý J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:143-8, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with Billroth II gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Preisich P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1596-9, 20 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Histological aspects of the jejunal mucosa in cardiac decompensation] Benvestito V, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:405-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (2) Intestinal mucosa] Yamagata S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1206-10, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Morphological study on the healing process of the anastomosed intestine] Yoshii I.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:1-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Bioptic studies of the small intestinal mucosa after partial resection of the stomach] Kalina Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:631-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Some aspects of intestinal biopsy in children. (Preliminary note)] Sousa JS de, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 30:1-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)
[Use of endobiopsy of the gastrointestinal mucosa in pathology of the digestive tract in children] Turcanu L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:233-40, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Morphological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in iron deficiency anemia] Ryss ES, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:54-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the intestinal mucosa in normal and experimentally undernourished mice] González-Angulo J, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:71-85, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of cylindrical cells of the small intestine mucosa in celiac children] Biempica L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:337-45, Mar 67 (Sp)
[A nondescript alteration in the mitochondrium of the intestinal mucosa during sprue] Oliver E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:346-52, Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmembrane electrical potential differences and ionic composition of mucosal cells of rat colon. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:338-49, Mar 68
Regeneration of the intestinal epithelium after resection of the small intestine in dogs. Lansky Z, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:8-12, Jul 68
Effects of bile salts on intermediate metabolism of the intestinal mucosa. Dietschy JM.
Fed Proc 26:1589-98, Nov-Dec 67
Passive movement of water and sodium across the human small intestinal mucosa. Soergel KH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:40-8, Jan 68
Absorption of horseradish peroxidase by the mucosal cells of the duodenum of mouse. I. The fasting animal. Hugon JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:229-36, Apr 68
Electrical potential and short circuit current of an in vitro preparation of rat colon mucosa. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:479-94, Feb 68
Factors influencing the electrical potential across the mucosa of rat colon. Edmonds CJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:457-78, Feb 68
Role of the microvillus in the absorption of disaccharides. Hamilton JD, et al.
Lancet 2:154-7, 20 Jul 68
Permeability of histamine across the intestine under the influence of stimulation of autonomic nerves in vitro. Malik KU, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:42-3, 1967
[The insulin-secretor effect of the duodenal mucosa] Hadjikhani H, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:114-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Movement of fluid and substances across the mucosa of different parts of the rat intestine, depending on the supply of isotonic and hypertonic solutions of sodium cyclohexansulphamate--a sodium salt with a low penetrability] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:76-90, 1968 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of extrusion of L-phenylalanine from intestinal epithelial cells into the serosal space] Esposito G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:547-50, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Some differences in permeability of the small intestine and colon] Lippe C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:962-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Effect of amphotericin B on permeability to thiourea across the small intestine and colon of the Greek turtle] Lippe C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:435-7, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Interpretation of the effect of amphotericin B on the permeability of the small intestine and colon of the Greek turtle] Lippe C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:437-9, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Intestinal absorption of foods] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:887-91, 1 Jul 68 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speculations on the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Fordtran JS. **Fed Proc** 26:1405-14, Sep 67
The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the ultrastructure and functional capacity of the jejunal epithelium. Snipes RL. **Lab Invest** 18:179-89, Feb 68
Structure and function in idiopathic steatorrhoea.
Lancet 2:873-4, 21 Oct 67
Ascaris lumbricoides infectation associated with jejunal mucosal abnormalities. Maxwell JD, et al.
Scot Med J 13:280-1, Aug 68
[Studies on the mechanism behind the origin of intestinal mucosa changes in mercury poisoning] Eder M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:480-1, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Current interpretation of the genesis and physiopathology of ulcer diseases] Szarvas F, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1211-7, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute radiation damage to the digestive tract. A comparison of effects of fast neutrons and x-rays. Hirose F. **Acta Path Jap** 17:324-7, Aug 67
Pattern of cell damage due to ionizing radiation in the epithelial lining of the intestine in Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al.
Experientia 23:358-9, 15 May 67
Influence of a mixture of radioprotectors on the cell renewal in the duodenum of x-irradiated mice. Maisin JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:35-43, 1967
Crypt cell population changes in the rat intestine during injury and repair after fast neutron irradiation. Baker DG, et al.
Radiat Res 34:555-69, Jun 68
Effects of 1000 R whole-body x-irradiation on DNA and mitosis in the duodenal crypts of theBCF-1 mouse. Lesher S, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 77:144-6, 1967
[On the origin of urinary excreted taurine by the rat subjected to one irradiation from 60Co gamma rays. Conclusions] Boquet PL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:343-53, 1967 (Fr)
[Histopathology of the small intestine of irradiated guinea pigs (histological, histochemical and microradiographic research)] Randaccio M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:594-600, Nov 66 (It)
[Acute radiation injury of the digestive tract--comparison of the effects of neutron and x-ray] Hirose F.
Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:414-29, 1966 (Jap)
[Increase of lipid peroxides of tissues in irradiation under local protection] Furnică M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:173-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Cytological changes in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the rat small intestine under the prolonged effect of radionuclides] Zhorno LIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:239-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic mucosal patterns in the "malabsorption syndrome". A scheme for diagnosis. Swischuk LE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:59-78, Jan 68
[Forms of normal mucosal relief of the small intestine] Janev S. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:23-32, 1967 (Ger)

SECRETION

Brunner's glands. **Brit Med J** 2:446, 25 May 68

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental contribution to plastic reconstruction of the superior vena cava] Semilia M, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1143-8, 15 Nov 67 (It)

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Villous tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Clinical review and report of a case. Bremer EH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:135-43, Aug 68
Small bowel tumors. Middleton WR.
Aust Ann Med 16:115-60, May 67
Malignant lesions of the small intestine: a ten-year survey. Brookes VS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:405-10, Jun 68
Endometriosis of the intestines. Burns FJ.
Dis Colon Rectum 10:344-6, Sep-Oct 67
A case of Kaposi's Sarcoma of the small intestine. Birch NH. **E Afr Med J** 44:343-5, Aug 67
Transplantable tumors originating probably from the upper jejunum of buffalo rats. Nagayo T, et al.
Gann 58:489-92, Oct 67
The large intestine as a geriatric problem. Strode JE.
Geriatrics 23:102-12, Jul 68
Multiple hemangiomas of the skin, liver, and intestinal tract. Raphan H. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:56-65, Apr 66
Malabsorption syndrome and watery diarrhea in a 21-year-old man. Sacks MI, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:164-74, Jan-Feb 68
Dual carcinoid tumours in a Meckel's diverticulum. Traill MA. **Med J Aust** 2:67-8, 13 Jul 68
A bleeding gastric leiomyosarcoma and asymptomatic jejunal leiomyosarcoma. Reddix MC, et al.
Milit Med 133:23-5, Jan 68
Tumors of the duodenum and jejunum. Case reports. Morioka WK, et al. **Missouri Med** 65:211-4, Mar 68
Gardner's syndrome in association with two tumours in the ileum. Desmond AM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:914-5, Sep 67
Clinical and anatomicopathological aspects in neurinoma of the small intestine. Juvara I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 21:64-8, Nov-Dec 67
[Multiple malignant tumors of the large intestine] Mohl HL. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:441-5, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Cancer of the valve of Bauhin. Remarks apropos of 2 cases] Thys O, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:91-8, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine. Clinical, biological and developmental study] Geffroy Y.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:252-70, 1966 (Fr)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine and colon (except carcinoid tumors and polyposis of the colon)] Larrieu H.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:241-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Genital and small intestinal endometriosis] Rampal M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:253-5, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:211-3, 1967 (Fr)
[A case of adenoma of the small intestine] Dony A, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:485-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Cancer of the small intestine metastatic from a breast adenocarcinoma] Régis H, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:280, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine with a diarrheic form] Bernier JJ, et al.
Presse Med 75:2255-9, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the jejunum] Jaeger M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:57-9, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Lymphosarcoma of the terminal ileum] Vayre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1959-60, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[A neuroma of the small intestine] Kühnemann KA.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:372-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Case history contribution on a child's head-sized malignant neurinoma of the small intestine] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1371-4, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum] Besznyák G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1083-4, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Intestinal polyps] Barbanti-Silva C.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1031-65, Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of malignant mesenchymal tumors of the small intestine] Boscaino N, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:235-59, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of malignant leiomyoma of the ileum] De Gaetani Ferrari C.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:261-80, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Double ileal and jejunal malignant tumors] Cirolini W, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:786-97, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes and processes of a non-malignant nature of the ileo-cecal tract] Garusi G, et al.
Fracastoro 59:530-95, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[A case of Brenner tumor transformed into pseudomucinous papillary cystadenocarcinoma] Pace G, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4621-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Case of jejunal cancer] Onami I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:155-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Cancer of the small intestine] Batko W.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:528-31, May 67 (Pol)
[On carcinoid of the small intestine] Stetsiuk AG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:138-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Intestinal tumors in children] Gorianinov VF.
Pediatriia 45:66-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the course of lymphosarcoma of the abdominal cavity in children] Dmitriev ML, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:120-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Skudin EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:109-10, May 68 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Starodubtsev MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:130, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cavernous lymphohemangioma in childhood] Stepanov DG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:135, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A tumor of the small intestine complicated by fistula] Filippov PL, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:98-100, 1966 (Rus)
[On metastases to the brain by cancer originating in the small intestine] Khrolenko DE, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:655-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of small intestine] Dimković D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:733-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Kaposi's disease. Clinico-pathological study of an exclusively visceral case] Polak JM, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:183-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Neoplasms of the small intestine] Kelsey JR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1939-42, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Electron microscopical and biochemical studies on the serotonin granules in carcinoid syndrome. May B, et al. **Life Sci** 7:785-800, 15 Aug 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours of the intestines induced in rats by intraperitoneal injections of N-methyl- and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourethanes. Schoental R, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:316-23, Jun 68
Tumor induction in Fischer and Osborne-Mendel rats by a single administration of cycasin. Hirono I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1003-10, May 68
[Selective production of intestinal cancer in rats by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Druckrey H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:285-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer with superimposed amebiasis. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:677-82, May 68

Carcinoid tumors arising in Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case. Figueroa G, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1178-80, Nov 67

Generalized gastrointestinal polyposis. An unusual syndrome of adenomatous polyposis, alopecia, onychorotrophia. Gomes da Cruz GM. **Amer J Gastroent** 47:504-10, Jun 67

Perforation of jejunum by reticulum cell sarcoma in pregnancy. Henderson M, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:385-9, Mar 68

Gangrene of the small intestine in carcinoid syndrome. Bird G. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:81-2, 1 Aug 67

Chronic diverticulitis with perforation and associated carcinoma of the cecum. Tolley JA 3d. **Dis Colon Rectum** 10:389-93, Sep-Oct 67

Intractable watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and malabsorption in a patient with Mediterranean type of abdominal lymphoma. Seijffers MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:118-24, Jul 68

Angiographic demonstration of a bleeding neurinoma of the small intestine. Wenz W, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:77-9, Feb 68

Beal J: Massive intestinal hemorrhage and leiomyoma of small bowel. **Illinois Med J** 132:815-8, Dec 67

Intestinal obstruction caused by extrinsic benign myomata. Parnes IH. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:417-22, Jul-Aug 68

Enteric intussusception. Leigh B. **Med J Aust** 1:497, 23 Mar 68

Irradiation stricture of small and large intestine simulating recurrence of neoplasm. Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 2:453-5, 2 Sep 67

["A case of primary sarcoma of the small intestine causing acute intestinal obstruction with diffuse peritonitis] Opanov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:258-9, 1967 **(Bul)**

[Perforated ileal carcinoid tumor. Necessary reintervention after limited excision of carcinoid tumors] Loygue J, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:286-9, 1966 F (r)

[Repetitious invagination in a lipoma of the small intestine] Massion J. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:251, 1966 F (r)

[Unexpected death in malignant carcinoid syndrome] Potondi A. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 61:156-60, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Polytopic entero-peritoneal plasmacytoma with so-called atypical macroglobulinemia] Wuketich S. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:282-92, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Case of multiple intestinal invagination] Matsunaga A. **Yonago Acta Med** 11:130-2, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[On symptomatic dermatomyositis and ichthyosis in malignoma] Müller J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:344-7, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Jejunal carcinoma as the cause of recurrent massive hemorrhage] Semmler H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:252-4, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis as secondary disease in tumors of the large intestine] Jehmlich A. **Zbl Chir** 92:2428-32, 26 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma and Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Kuipers G, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2273-8, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Schwannoma of the small intestine a labor complications] Görgey M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:246-9, 17 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Acs G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:152-3, 21 Jan 68 **(Hun)**

[Blind loop type neoplastic occlusion of the large intestine] Marik F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1839-40, 24 Sep 67 **(Hun)**

[Considerations on a case of intestinal and hepatic angiomatosis on a patient with duodenal ulcer] Iori E, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:265-74, 1966 **(It)**

[Grave gastrointestinal hemorrhages from unusual causes. Clinical contribution] Di Martino G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:725-88, Nov 66 **(It)**

[On a case of leiomyoma of the jejunum] Nocelli U. **G Ital Chir** 22:489-95, Jul 66 **(It)**

[Observations on the differential radiological diagnosis of non-tuberculous segmental stenosis of the small intestine] Cosmacini G, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1549-65, Dec 66 **(It)**

[On a case of reticulosarcoma of the distal small intestine perforating into the peritoneum] Sclausero G. **Osped Ital Chir** 16:29-42, Jan 67 **(It)**

[Perforation of the ileum caused by reticulosarcoma] Forlivesi L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1097-107, 15 Aug 66 **(It)**

[Acute mechanical ileus] Spena A. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:679-700, 15 Jul 66 **(It)**

[Intestinal perforation in reticulosarcoma] Saito T, et al. **Naika** 20:962-9, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of leiomyoma of the small intestine associated with gastric cancer] Fujita K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:961-4, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of digestive tract hemorrhage presenting preoperatively difficult diagnosis] Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 18:112-6, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Leiomyoma of the jejunum as the cause of profuse bleeding from the digestive tract] Piński M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:635-7, May 67 **(Pol)**

[Multiple hemangiomas of the small intestine as a cause of hemorrhage of the alimentary tract in a 7-year-old girl] Derulska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:232-3, 12 Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid of the small intestine causing chronic obstruction] Kobecka-Mozolewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:681-2, 1 May 67 **(Pol)**

[Acute obstruction of the digestive tract] Kozlowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1772-3, 13 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[A rare case of miltiple malignant tumors of the jejunum with associated duodenal ulcer] Wrześniowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:193-6, 1 Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Massive intestinal hemorrhages of rare cause] Oliveira EB de. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:692-4, Oct 66 **(Por)**

[Carcinoid (argentaffine tumor) of the small intestine as a cause of chronic obstruction] Danilova BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:123-5, Nov 65 **(Rus)**

[Ileocecal invagination in a 7-year-old child caused by hemangioma of the ileum] Marshevskiĭ BE. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:137-8, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

[Observation of chronic intestinal obstruction due to two carcinoids of the ileum] Surikov VI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:76-7, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Angioendothelioma of the small intestine resulting in obstruction] Brovkov PM. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:139, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumor of the small intestine complicated by an intermittent form of intestinal invagination] Megentesov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:89, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Skvoznikov BF. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:98, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos). (Fatal cutaneo-intestinal syndrome. Disseminated cutaneo-intestinal thromboangiitis)] Abulafia J, et al. **Arch Argent Derm** 16:231-63, Dec 66 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangioma of the small intestine. Bilton JL, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 48:120-4, Aug 67

Primary tumours of the small intestine. Thomas D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:359-62, May 68

Early diagnosis of large bowel cancer. Williams EJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:837, 30 Mar 68

Early diagnosis of large bowel cancer. **Brit Med J** 1:592-3, 9 Mar 68

Lymphoma presenting as malabsorption. Jinich H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:421-5, Mar 68

Proctosigmoidoscopy: an evaluation. Should it be continued as an integral part of the routine physical examination? O'Grady JA. **J Kansas Med Soc** 68:367-70, Sep 67

Benign and malignant tumors of the small intestine. Croom RD 3d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:270-4, Mar 68

[Acute and recurrent gastroduodenal pseudo-dilatation caused by small cell jejunal epithelioma] Bénéroso A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:458-61, 8 Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum] Lescut J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1957-8, 14 Jun 68 **(Fr)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine in an infant] Welcker U, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:177-83, Mar 68 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic evidence of a bleeding neurinoma in the small intestine] Wenz W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2263-7, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects of malignant tumors in adults] Eckmann L. **Praxis** 55:557-61, 12 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between native sprue and malignant tumors of the small intestine. Clinical demonstrations] Wyss F, et al. **Praxis** 56:506-12, 13 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Mistaking a reticuloendotheliosarcoma in the upper jejunum as jejunitis. Differential diagnostic considerations] Künzli HF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1012-6, 6 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[The role of the anamnesis in the diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine] Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:192-4, 28 Jan 68 **(Hun)**

[Sarcomas of the small intestine] Suszko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:706-7, 6 May 68 **(Pol)**

[Sarcoma of the small intestine simulating acute appendicitis] Kulicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:805-6, 28 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[Contribution of rectosigmoidoscopy to consultations at the polyclinic (considerations on 300 examinations)] Diaconescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:87-95, Jan 68 **(Rum)**

[On the problem of malignant tumors of the small intestine] Sorokin GA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:77-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Complications resulting from late diagnosis of cancer of the ileocecal angle] Zaliubovskiĭ LV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:57-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[A case of displacement and sclerosing of the abdominal aorta, simulationg a tumor of the large intestine] Gerasimenko NI. **Sovet Med** 29:145-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antineoplastic drug therapy of patients with cancer of the large intestine] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:7-14, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Steatorrhoea and plasma-alkaline-phosphatase. Krikler DM. **Lancet** 2:51, 6 Jul 68

[Electrophoretic behavior of LDH, GOT and G6PD isoenzymes in various cancers of the digestive system (esophagus, stomach, cecum, colon and rectum)] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3049-60, 7 Jul 68 **(It)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma associated with Crohn's disease. Sheil FO, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:53-8, Jan 68

Adenocarcinoma associated with Crohn's disease. Shiel FO, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:53-8, Jan 68

Adenocarcinoma complicating regional enteritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Cantwell JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:599-604, Apr 68

Aetiological factors in intestinal cancers. **Lancet** 1:628-9, 23 Mar 68

[On polyps and polyposis of the rectum and large intestine in amebiasis] Emirov NA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:66-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Primary intestinal lymphoma with hypogammaglobulinemia and intense hyperthyroidism without goiter or thyrotoxic syndrome of probable viral origin] Oliver-Pascual E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:583-99, Jun-Jul 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Factors affecting postoperative survival in cancer, especially of the rectum and colon] Yodice A. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 21:17-23, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Malignant tumours of the small intestine (a ten-year survey). Brookes VS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:216-7, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Malignant leiomyoblastoma. Rachman R, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:556-61, Apr 68

Argentaffin tumours of the small bowel. Kerr IF, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:786-8, Sep 67

Lymphocytic leukemia with coexistent localized reticulum cell sarcoma. Givler RL. **Cancer** 21:1184-92, Jun 68

Primary carcinoma multiplex. Report of a case of four simultaneously occurring primary carcinomas. McKee WP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 20:1723-6, Oct 67

Introduction of Walker's tumor in the small intestine of rats. A preliminary study of the local factors influencing metastasis. Mouzas GL. **Int Surg** 49:222-5, Mar 68

Carcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Behan PO. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:15-8, Jan 68

Krukenberg tumour primary in the jejunum. A case report. Michalek HA. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1027-31, Sep 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:385-91, 15 Feb 68

Generalized colicky abdominal pain of recent onset. **New York J Med** 67:3003-12, 15 Nov 67

An unusual multiple malignancy. Barclay SD. **New Zeal Med J** 66:685-6, Oct 67

[Late metastasising small intestinal carcinoid] Loew D. **Med Klin** 62:1017-20, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[The fine tissue structure of intestinal polyps] Morson BC. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:310-3, 11 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[The argentaffin system of the gastrointestinal tract in the carcinoid syndrome] Hedinger C, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:304-11, 22 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Malignant neurinomata of the abdominal cavity] Heitner H, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:502-6, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:637-40, 6 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the small intestine] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1218-21, 25 Jun 67 **(Hun)**

[Case of fibroma of the small intestine with peculiar anatomo-clinical characteristics] Grechi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 48:311-27, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of the small intestine] Kubo T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:1133-5, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Presentation of a case of adenocarcinoma of the jejunum - clinicopathologic study] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:599-604, Aug 67 **(Por)**

[A rare case of sarcoma of the small intestine] Karapetian GN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:124-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The role of adhesions in metastasizing cancer of

abdominal organs] Troitskiĭ RA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:55-60, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Fibromyxoma of the ileocecal joint] Diaz-Rubio M Jr, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:895-900, Aug-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde examination of the small bowel for diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Figiel LS, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 48:216-23, Sep 67
Tumors of the small bowel. Clinico-radiological study. Johnson C, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:477-81, Oct 67
Radiologic seminar 68: villous tumors. Hyman OW Jr.
J Mississippi Med Ass 8:700-3, Dec 67
Radiological notes: case no. 293. Bloch C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:540-3, Sep-Oct 67
Radiological notes. Recurrent small bowel myosarcoma. Bloch C.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:102-3, Jan-Feb 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Reeder MM, et al. **Radiology** 90:1023-9, May 68
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Hillemand P, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:217-27, 1966 F (r)
[Radiology of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine] Tavernier C.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:271-4, 1966 F (r)
[Adenocarcinoma of Bauhin's valve] Roux M, et al.
Presse Med 76:727, 27 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Symptomatology of primary small intestine sarcoma in x-ray film. A clinico-roentgenological contribution] Kourik W. **Chirurg** 37:280-1, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Case of leiomyoma of the jejunum with melena as the chief complaint] Murase Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:692-6, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Inflammatory tumor of the small bowel] Wąsowicz-Bober A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:379-82, May-Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Clinico-roentgenological peculiarities of cancer of the left half of the large intestine] Gel'shteĭn VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:57-63, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Case of isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Kovaleva MP.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:99-100, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[A case of lymphogranulomatosis of the intestine] Mariatkina GV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Roentgeno-morphological parallels in studying the villous tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:36-41, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid of the small intestine recognized roentgenologically] Chernomordikova MF, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:87-9, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Modification of Welin's method of enema with double contrast] De Arzúa Zulaica E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:579-85, May 67 **(Sp)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapeutic aspects of intestinal carcinoid tumours. Holsti LR. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:165-77, 1967

SURGERY

Extra-appendicular carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Reiss R.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:312-6, Feb 68
The value of liver scan in management of cancer of the large bowel. Gutierrez RR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:61-3, Jan-Feb 68
[A case of intestinal sarcomatosis] Tumangelov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:605-7, 1967 **(Bul)**
[On the clinical studies of small intestine tumors] Taubert G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:27-46, Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Primary cancer of the free portion of the small bowel] Eckart A. **Chirurg** 39:22-6, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of carcinoma of the large intestine] Kronberger L, et al.
Med Klin 61:1228-31, 5 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] Künzli HF. **Praxis** 56:547-52, 20 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical cure of patients with stage 3 melanoma] Hupe K, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2323-7, 5 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Plasmacytoma of the small intestine] Bednarek TH.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:347-8, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Carcinoid of the digestive tract] Wójtowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1285-9, Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Zytkowicz Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:717-8, Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Primary malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Kulczykowski E. **Wiad Lek** 20:1455-7, 1 Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Resection of the esophago-intestinal anastomosis in recurrence of stomach cancer] Nikolaev AV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:125-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Kalashnikov VL.
Sovet Med 29:108-10, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the small intestine] Sychev AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:125-6, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Repeated surgery in reticulosarcoma of the ileocecal angle in children (3 cases)] Durnov LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:58, 1966 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bovine malignant lymphoma. Carson CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:492-5, 1 Mar 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:65-72, 1 Jan 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1017-22, 1 Apr 68
Intestinal tumours in the German cockroach Blattella germanica L. Johansson AS, et al.
Nature (London) 212:845, 19 Nov 66
[On the occurrence of malignant neoplasms in the intestine of the horse and the dog] Günther H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:236-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

Afferent loop obstruction. Frey CF, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:730-3, May 68
Petersen's retroanastomotic hernia. Sebesta DG, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:450-3, Sep 68
Partial intermittent volvulus of the cecum. Large AM.
Ann Surg 167:609-11, Apr 68
Intestinal obstruction. Bevan PG.
Brit Med J 1:751-3, 23 Mar 68
Intestinal obstruction. Bevan PG.
Brit Med J 1:687-90, 16 Mar 68
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon.
Brit Med J 1:264-5, 3 Feb 68
Obstruction of large bowel due to fecaloma. Successful medical treatment in two cases. Segall H.
Calif Med 108:54-6, Jan 68
Volvulus of the caecum ascending and transverse colon. Balasingham K. **Ceylon Med J** 12:122-4, Jun 67
The acute surgical abdomen in children. Holder TM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:921-3, 26 Oct 67
Meconium plug syndrome with aganglionosis. Van Leeuwen G, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:665-6, Oct 67
Intestinal obstruction due to pneumatosis intestinalis. Jones AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:680-2, Oct 67
Intestinal obstuction in infancy and childhood.
Quart Med Rev 17:1-38, Apr 67 (78 ref.)
Strangulated obturator hernia. Donald JW, et al.
Southern Med J 61:772-4, Jul 68
[Complication of gastroenterostomy. Pseudo "circulus viciosus" after gastroenterostomy] Berthon M, et al.
Confront Radioanatomoclin 75:Suppl:117, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of an ulcer of the esophagus in endobrachyesophagus. Gastroenterostomy, vagotomy and gastro-duodeno-jejunal "circulus viciosus"] Hureau J, et al.
Confront Radioanatomoclin 75:Suppl:120, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Intestinal obstruction in the newborn] Paquot JP.
Rev Med Liege 21:664-72, 15 Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Ileus in the puerperium. (Case report)] Hennig H.
Zbl Gynaek 90:523-7, 13 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Volvulus of the cecum in pregnancy] Lenzi G.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:203-10, May-Jun 67 **(It)**
[On an infrequent cause of acute abdomen. Multiple diastatic perforation of the ascending cecum caused by stenosing carcinoma of the transverse colon] De Medici A. **Minerva Chir** 22:906-12, 31 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Acute mechanical ileus] Spena A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:679-700, 15 Jul 66 **(It)**
[Intestinal occlusions in the newborn. (Clinico-statistical review of 106 cases hospitalized in the decade 1957-1966)] Duvina PL, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:905-11, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Effect of experimental intestinal obstruction on coagulability of peripheral venous and portal blood in the dog] Tolloczko A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:467-73, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Pathomechanism of intestinal flatulence. 3. Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in paralytic occlusion] Lukasiewicz H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:902-5, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Experimental acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas following gastrectomy with the Billroth II method] Rowiński W.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:561-8, May 67 **(Pol)**
[Obturative insufficiency of the large intestine in a 5 1-2-month-old infant] Gontaszewski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:312, 1968 **(Pol)**
[On the role of peritoneal fluid formed during experimental intestinal strangulation] Nikolaev VG.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:27, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal volvulas] Korolev LF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:45-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Stangulated intraperitoneal hernias in infants] Zaĭchenko IL, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:87-8, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Ileus of the cecum] Badalova IP.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:59-60, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Endotoxin demonstration in blood of different flow regions in ileus] Blümel G.
Wien Med Wschr 116:649-51, 23 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Leukocyte migration through the arterial wall in the blood circulatory disturbance] Kado K.
Yonago Acta Med 11:69-76, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Blood serum protein changes in experimental acute intestinal obstruction] Didur ME.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:54-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in acute obstruction of the large intestine] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:39-41, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal obstruction caused by anticoagulants. Leatherman LL. **Amer Heart J** 76:534-7, Oct 68
Side-effects of phenindione. Menon IS.
Brit Med J 2:622, 8 Jun 68
Delayed enteric-coated potassium ulcerative obstruction of small intestine. Withers J, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:63, Sep 67

CLASSIFICATION

[On the clinical classification of adhesive intestinal obstruction and the tactics of the surgeon in this disease] Zhenchevskiĭ RA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:69-75, Dec 65 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a neonate with meconium ileus and jejunal atresia. Talamo RC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:74-9, Jan 68
Neural and hormonal influences of peritonitis on paralytic ileus. Landman MD, et al.
Amer Surg 33:756-62, Oct 67
Labour complicated by intestinal volvulus. Perry RA, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:87-8, May 68
Volvulus of the small intestine in labour. Goodwin DP.
Brit J Surg 55:469-70, Jun 68
Jejunal diverticula in the presence of small-bowel obstruction. Pinto DJ. **Brit J Surg** 55:264-5, Apr 68
Jaundice associated with pyloric stenosis and neonatal small-bowel obstructions. Chaves-Carballo E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:198-202, Apr 68
Rectal and colonic sensation in patients with volvulus in Uganda. Shepherd JJ, et al.
E Afr Med J 44:451-4, Nov 67
The poor-risk patient with intestinal obstruction. Lippmann M, et al. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:713-23, Fall 67
Internal herniation through the transverse mesocolon complicated by volvulus. Rosswick RP.
Postgrad Med J 43:685-6, Oct 67
Ulcerative colitis proximal to an obstructing surgical colonic stricture. Bryk D. **Radiology** 91:786-7, Oct 68
[Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas complicated by volvulus of the cecum] Basler R.
J Belg Radiol 50:483-4, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Algo-buscopan during abdominal pain syndromes] Marcillac P. **Sem Ther** 40:647-9, Dec 64 **(Fr)**
[Ileus of the small intestine due to valve closure of a side-to-side anastomosis by a coprolith] Friedrich B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:450-4, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Indication for surgery and prognosis in ileus due to cholelithiasis] Enderlin F, et al.
Praxis 56:541-6, 20 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Volvulus in megasigmoid] Dichtl K.
Wien Med Wschr 116:559-61, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Case of treatment of umbilical hernia associated with obstruction of the small intestine and stomach perforation] Hori T, et al.
Shujutsu 21:288-95, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Periduodenal hernia of the left side] Iwaniuk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1235-6, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[On the problem of incarcerated obturator hernias according to 5 operated cases] Senderak K.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1457-60, 18 Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Acute volvulus of the sigmoid and pregnancy] Belkaniia MP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:62-3, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Stomach-large intestinal fistula associated with a small intestine ileus] Khokhonin IuI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:99, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Paralytic ileus in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Trifunović S. **Med Pregl** 20:171-5, 1967 **(Ser)**
[Secondary ileus in bilateral mesonephroma ovarii] Kanatli S. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:269-73, May 67 **(Tur)**
[Volvulus of the omentum of the sigmoid in 37-week pregnancy] Entis BP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:60, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

CONGENITAL

[Late postoperative results of intestinal resection in the newborn] Arnaudov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:280-4, 1966 **(Bul)**
[Neonatal "carrot" ileus and meconium plug] Moyson F, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:451-62, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Ileus in newborn infants] Hartl H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:777-80, 8 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Prematurity and intestinal obstruction] De Almeida R. **Rev Port Pediat** 29:405-16, Dec 66 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postgastrectomy afferent loop volvulus and gangrene. A late complication simulating pancreatitis. Sisler GE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 114:932-6, Dec 67

Volvulus of te entire small intestine without associated malrotation. Cueto J, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:953-5, Jun 68

Pseudo-intestinal obstruction. (Functional intestinal obstruction) in a premature infant. Ramanathan K, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:109-11, Feb 68

Meconium ileus equivalent in an adult patient. Ibach EG. **Med J Aust** 1:268-9, 17 Feb 68

[Clinico-radiological aspects of meconium ileus] Manna A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:210-27, Apr 66

[Digestive obstruction in the newborn] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege** 21:633-41, 1 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Contribution on the clinical aspects of meconium ileus] Coerper HG, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:467-80, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of gallstone ileus] Lennert KA, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:458-66, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Hirschsprung's disease with complete aganglionic colon (megacolon congenitum without megacolon)] Herzog B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:446-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On meconium ileus] Herzog B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:520-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On clinical aspects of intestinal obstruction] Reifferscheid M. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:125-31, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Acute intermittent porphyria] Bleckat G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:233-7, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of ileus: the acute porphyria] Wilhelm A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:266-72, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Contribution on the clinical aspects of orange ileus after stomach resection] Jakobs W. **Zbl Chir** 92:154-6, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic problems in mechanical ileus] Kalligiannis O. **Zbl Chir** 92:692-5, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[Common differential diagnostic problems] Poppe IR. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1956-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution on passage disorders in the region of the afferent loop after stomach resection] Unger K. **Zbl Chir** 92:49-58, 14 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Atypical myocardial infarct with abdominal symptoms. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on 20 cases] Lotto A, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 7:595-642, 1966 (It)

[Unusual form of intestinal occlusion of difficult diagnosis. Clinical and radiological considerations] Lanzavecchia C, et al. **Minerva Nipiol** 16:82-6, May-Jun 66 (It)

[On an objective method of determining the soundness of the intestine in ileus] Ivanov VV. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:48-50, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Volvulus coeci] Paunović C. **Med Pregl** 20:325-8, 1967 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of intestinal ischemic (SMA) shock with vasoactive drugs. Hershey SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:466-70, May-Jun 68

Elimination of the lethal properties of gangrenous bowel segments. Barnett WO, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:912-9, Jun 68

[Experimental contribution on therapeutic administration of dextran in ileus] Schmidt W, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:304-7, May 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme and substrate behabior under the influence of endotoxins. Studies on the physiopathology of the ileus] Herfarth C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 320:146-54, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of an inhibitor of trypsin and 2allikrein on the level of pancreatic enzymes in the serum of patients with intestinal obstruction] Krynicki M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1442-4, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ileus. Cantor MO. **Amer J Gastroent** 47:461-84, Jun 67

Silent large solitary gallstone. Sidenberg SS, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 48:431-9, Nov 67

Postpartum torsion of the spleen causing intestinal obstruction. Bookstaver PI. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1152-4, 15 Apr 68

Meconium plug syndrome: a cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Swischuk LE. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:339-46, Jun 68

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. A case report of the cecum incarcerated in the lesser omental cavity. Erskine JM. **Amer J Surg** 114:941-7, Dec 67

Obturator hernia as a cause of acute intestinal obstruction. Joseph WL, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:301-6, Mar 68

Combined incarceration of bladder and ileum in inguinal hernias. Morel AS, et al. **Amer J Surg** 114:882-7, Dec 67

Giant duplication of the jejunum. Case report. Alley S, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:105-8, Jan 68

Strangulated Littre's umbilical hernia. Kremer RM, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:432-5, Jun 68

Arteriomesenteric duodenal obstruction. Pallette EM, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:145-50, Feb 68

Changing concepts in the surgical treatment of gallstone ileus: a review of 15 cases with emphasis on diagnosis and treatment. Cooperman AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:377-83, Mar 68

Intestinal obstruction due to mercury granuloma. Lindsey ES, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:568-9, Oct 68

Transmesenteric hernia. Sharma BD, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:306-8, Feb 68

Intestinal obstruction in infancy and childhood. Taneja OP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:544-52, Oct 68

Obstructing adenocarcinoma of the right side of the colon. Thompson RW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:100-3, Jan 68

Gangrene of the small intestine in carcinoid syndrome. Bird G. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:81-2, 1 Aug 67

Intestinal strangulation through an aperture in the falciform ligament. Blunt A, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:310, Feb 68

Acute small bowel obstruction. Thomas D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:02-9, Feb 68

Sub-acute intestinal obstruction caused by chylous engorgement of the jejunum. McEwan AJ. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:625-7, Dec 67

Presentation of midgut malrotation in adults. Devlin HB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:803-7, 30 Mar 68

Intestinal obstruction by a fecalith in a meckel's diverticulum. Badruddoja M, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:385-7, Jul 68

Volvulus of the sigmoid, with special reference to the role of ganglion deficiency as an etiological factor. Hildebrand HD, et al. **Canad J Surg** 10:449-54, Oct 67

Meckel's diverticulum: a 10-year review of 218 cases. Seagram CG, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:369-73, Jul 68

Peritonitis, peritoneal adhesions and intestinal obstruction as a complication of intrauterine transfusion. De Veber LL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:76-7, 13 Jul 68

Gastro-intestinal obstruction by eyelash adhesive in a Wooley monkey (Lagothrix cance). Koch SA, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:107-8, Feb 68

Obstruction of the rectosigmoid and sigmoid flexure after radical cystectomy for cancer of the bladder: report of 8 cases. Quan SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 10:458-63, Nov-Dec 67

Nonneoplastic obstructive lesion of the left colon: report of a case. Yadoo S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 10:369-75, Sep-Oct 67

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein. A case report. Eidelman A. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:283-90, 1967

Obstruction of the small intestine due to retractile mesenteritis. Aach RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:594-8, Apr 68

Gallstone ileus. Beal JM. **Illinois Med J** 133:595-7, May 68

Intestinal obstruction caused by extrinsic benign myomata. Parnes IH. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:417-22, Jul-Aug 68

Colonic fecal impaction in a young drug addict. Fetterman LE. **JAMA** 202:1056, 11 Dec 67

Stenosis of ileum due to mesenteric laceration. Urban CH. **JAMA** 204:178-9, 8 Apr 68

Peristalsis and sympathetic activity. Sorbie C. **Lancet** 1:821, 13 Apr 68

Irradiation stricture of small and large intestine simulating recurrence of neoplasm. Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 2:453-5, 2 Sep 67

The case syndrome. Case report. Nelson JP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 42:457-61, Dec 67

Post-partum volvulus of the caecum. Irving MH. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:680, Jul 68

Intestinal herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Stankey RM. **Radiology** 89:929-30, Nov 67

Intussusception in a patient with cystic fibrosis: a case report. Flux M. **Southern Med J** 60:1184-6, Nov 67

Air-fluid obstruction of the colon. Singleton AO Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:909-13, Sep 67

Plasma albumin and postoperative ileus. Moss GS. **Surg Forum** 18:333-6, 1967

Multifocal subperitoneal sclerosis. Black W, et al. **Surgery** 63:706-10, Apr 68

The Rapunzel syndrome. An unusual complication of intestinal bezoar. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **Surgery** 63:339-43, Feb 68

Paraduodenal hernia. Garza R, et al. **Texas Med** 64:46-9, Jun 68

[Retrograde invagination of the efferent small intestine loop through the Braun's anastomosis] Weber W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1079-83, 23 Jul 66

[Traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodeno-jejunal segment, causing severe intestinal obstruction] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:366-70, 1967 (Bul)

["A case of primary sarcoma of the small intestine causing acute intestinal obstruction with diffuse peritonitis] Opanov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:258-9, 1967 (Bul)

[A case of ileus in congenital defect of the mesnetery] Paleshnikov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:298-9, 1966 (Bul)

[A few remarks on biliary ileus] Růžička J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:38-43, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Intestinal obstruction caused by food] Schnapka J. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:250-3, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Recurrent invagination in a boy, observed for 3 years] Kubát K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:467-70, May 67 (Cz)

[Lithopedion] Sín K. **Rozhl Chir** 47:65-7, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Ileus in kidney stone colic] Lindeboom GA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:593-5, 30 Mar 68 (Dut)

[A case of thromboangitis obliterans of the small intestine] Botman C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:691-9, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Intestinal stenosis of ischemic origin] Stoebner P, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:165-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Intestinal occlusion caused by carrot soup. Radiological diagnosis] Sauvegrain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:226-34, 1967 (Fr)

[Rectal stenosis cause by late metastasis of surgically treated stomach cancer] Debray C, et al. **Confront Radioanatomoclin** 7:Suppl:126, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Cicatricial stenosis of the small intestine after contusion of the abdomen] Gillet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 93:469-77, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Acute intestinal occlusion by tuberculosis of the small intestine] Guillet E, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:885-6, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Posttraumatic stenosis of the transverse colon] Guillet R, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:891-3, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Early postoperative occlusions in abdominal surgery] Lagache G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:853-61, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Occlusive forms of peritoneal tuberculosis] Milleret P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:876-80, Nov 66 (Fr)

[A case of occlusion of small intestine by trichobezoar] Febvey M, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:50-2, 1 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Acute intestinal occlusions in newborn infants due to digestive tract duplication] Bergoin M, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:589-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[Occlusion after laparoscopy] Mercadier M, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1807-8, 9 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Stenotic form of Crohn's terminal ileitis] Geffroy Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1955-6, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Post-traumatic stenosis of the small intestine] Staub M. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1951-2, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Terminal duplex ileum] Rozsos L. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:35-43, 1967 (Ger)

[Chronic subileus due to short-cut anastomosis] Axhausen W. **Chirurg** 37:16-9, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On diaphragm rupture and consequent incarceration] Balás A, et al. **Chirurg** 38:416-9, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Mechanical ileus caused by food remains following stomach surgery] Bircher J. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:105-9, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The prognosis of abscessing pneumonia in infancy] Dietel K, et al. **Med Klin** 62:2029-31, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Hypokalemic ileus and aldosteronism] Moeller J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:2019-24, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Obturative ileus in gastrectomized patients caused by orange bezoars] Schramm W. **Med Klin** 62:598-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On chronic panphlebitis of the mesenteric veins in liver cirrhosis, with observations on the concept of phlebosclerosis] Krauspe C. **Path Europ** 1:193-203, 1966 (Ger)

[Gallstone ileus] Osamwonyi O. **Ther Umsch** 24:24-8, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Incarceration of an obturated hernia in a 91-year-old woman] Huber R. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:488-90, 28 May 66 (Ger)

[Intestinal obstruction caused by vegetable foodstuffs. The radiographic picture] Kainberge F, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:446-8, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Case of ileus due to inverted Meckel's diverticulum] Kado K. **Yonago Acta Med** 10:207-10, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Unusual ileus form in Meckel's diverticulum] Adler E. **Zbl Chir** 91:690-1, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Fetal perforation of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of newborn infant ileus] Daum R, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:107-9, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Symptomatic umbilical hernia with incarcerated Meckel's diverticulum in blunt abdominal trauma] Freick H. **Zbl Chir** 92:2542-6, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On ileus caused by food] Gdanietz K. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1971-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On strangulation ileus caused by Meckel's diverticula] Gerhard H. **Zbl Chir** 92:652-5, 6 May 67 (Ger)

[A case of atypical hernia mesocolica with volvolus of the entire small intestine] Herczeg B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2643-7, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Ileus caused by tumors] Hofmann V. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1979-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Fetal infection as a cause of ileus] Jankowska J. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1984-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Adhesion ileus in infancy and childhood] Krause I. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1980-1, 1967 (Ger)

[On the gallstone ileus] Lindemann G. **Zbl Chir** 91:1937-45, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Gallstone ileus] Oestern HF, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2970-3, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The orange fiber bezoar ileus as a late complication of stomach resection] Pitzler K. **Zbl Chir** 91:1361-3, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Ileus caused by manifest hernia] Popp W. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1969-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic invagination ileus due to wound drainage following appendectomy and relaparotomy for

adhesion ileus] Schwokowski CF.
Zbl Chir 92:2891-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mesenterial hiatus as the cause of ileus] Steinert V.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1971, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanical ileus following appendectomy] Kiss B, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2029-30, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Blind loop type neoplastic occlusion of the large intestine] Marik F, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1839-40, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Ileum terminale duplex] Rozsos I.
Orv Hetil 108:1162-5, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Postoperative complications caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Frascaria F.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:139-43, 1967 (It)
[Double ileal and jejunal malignant tumors] Cirolini W, et al. Fracastoro 59:786-97, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Mechanical ileus caused by phytobezoar obstructing Meckel's diverticulum] Pamich G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:476-8, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Intermittent subocclusion in a case of presacral ganglioneuroma] Taschieri AM.
Minerva Chir 22:632-7, 31 May 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of primary stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] De la Pierre, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 12:99-103, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Unusual form of intestinal occlusion of difficult diagnosis. Clinical and radiological considerations] Lanzavecchia C, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 16:82-6, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation of the primitive intestine associated with volvulus in the neonatal age] Vichi GF.
Nunt Radiol 32:563-92, Jul 66 (It)
[Study of postoperative occlusion caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Frascaria F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1129-35, 22 Aug 66 (It)
[A case of acute volvulus of the stomach in infancy] Hamada T, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:256-9, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Diet as a cause of intestinal obstruction, investigation of the literature] Koganezawa S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:50-5, 1968 (348 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of ileus due to adhesion following surgery of ectopic pregnancy] Inoue S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:455-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Gallstone ileus; a case report] Mano K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:121-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Anastomotic diseases] Takayama T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:661-75, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Postoperative complications in intestinal surgery] Takita S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:651-60, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Alimentary obstruction of the small intestine] Bo OL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:77-80, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by a gall stone] Okonek M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:598-9, May 67 (Pol)
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone] Zegliński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:486-9, May 67 (Pol)
[Migrating gall stones as cause of obstruction of the pylorus and small intestine] Barczyński M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:668-9, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Carcinoid of the small intestine causing chronic obstruction] Kobecka-Mozolewska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:681-2, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Acute obstruction of the digestive tract] Kozlowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1772-3, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by gallstones] Barczyński M, et al. Przegl Lek 24:430-1, 1968 (Pol)
[3 cases of mechanical ileus caused by gallstones] Kaczur Z. Wiad Lek 21:697-9, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by massive infestations with Ascaris lumbricoides] Amaral HA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:195-9, Jan 67 (Por)
[Dolichosigmoid and megasigmoid volvulus. Etiology and therapeutic differentiation] Haddad J, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:231-5, Jul 67 (Por)
[Post-gastrectomy intestinal obstruction] Vieira OM.
Rev Brasil Med 24:200-4, Mar 67 (Por)
[Intestinal obstruction: 3. External hernias. Study of 119 cases] De Oliveira MR, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:326-36, Nov-Dec 66 (Por)
[A case of volvulus of the small intestine caused by cystic pneumatosis] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:1017-20, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Unusual postoperative complications in a young patient with perforated duodenal ulcer] Arnăutu I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:215-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Operated biliary ileus] Răileanu R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:1037-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[A case of mucoviscidosis with meconium peritonitis] Mikel'saar RN. Arkh Pat 30:84-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of acute experimental occlusion of the mesenteric artery] Toidze NT. Eksp Khir Anest 11:36-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Carcinoid (argentaffine tumor) of the small intestine as a cause of chronic obstruction] Danilova BS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:123-5, Nov 65 (Rus)
[Complications in complete aplasia of the viteline duct] Fel'dman KhI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:80-5, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Strangulating traumatic hernia of the diaphragm in a 3 and one-half-year-old child] Kasim IM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:134-5, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Annular pancreas as a cause of high intestinal obstruction in newborn infants, with report of 5 cases] Karaivanoz M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:168-72, 1968 (Rus)
[The nutritional factor and some other causes of the development of intestinal obstruction] Iurikhin AP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:49-54, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Observation of chronic intestinal obstruction due to two carcinoids of the ileum] Surikov VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Cholelithic obstruction of the small intestine] Kasaikina TN, et al. Ter Arkh 40:109-12, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Angioendothelioma of the small intestine resulting in obstruction] Brovkov PM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:139, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On intestinal obstruction in children, caused by evagination] Fel'dman KhI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:110-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On early postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction] Korzon IK.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:115-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Skvoznikov BF.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:98, May 66 (Rus)
[Acute intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period] Solov'eva-Raskina II.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:61-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Recurring intestinal obstruction in a 5-year-old child caused by congenital anomaly of the duodenum] Loseva AG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:85-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by invagination in pregnancy at term] Arriaga Martínez N.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:597-602, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Argentaffinoma of Bauhin's valve] Simon MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1441-2, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Pyloric syndrome caused by intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Description of a case and review of the literature] Tapella PA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1651-7, 29 Jul 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Protein in meconium from meconium ileus. Schutt WH, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:178-81, Apr 68
Meconium proteins and mucoproteins in meconium ileus. Knauff RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:801-4, Mar 68
[On the physiopathology of mechanical ileus. I. Experimental studies with special reference to blood circulation and intracellular electrolyte metabolism] Staib I.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:351-84 contd, May 66 (Ger)
[Electrolyte concentration in the liver and musculature under the influence of endotoxins. Studies on the physiopathology of the ileus] Staib I, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:137-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of cholinomimetic substances in the intestinal wall in experimental intestinal obstruction] Dederer IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:69-71, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemoglobin as a bacterial virulence-enhancing factor in fluids produced in strangulation intestinal obstruction. Bornside GH, et al.
Amer Surg 34:63-7, Jan 68
A study of bacteria and lethal factors in fluids from experimental intestinal obstruction in dogs. Nagy L, et al. J Path Bact 95:199-210, Jan 68
[Ileus and bacteria, especially intestinal bacterial flora. (II). Correlation between change of blood chemical mediator in ileus and high molecular substances in the large intestine] Matsukura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:136-52, Feb 67 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Intestinal obstruction and death in suckling rats due to sawdust bedding. Smith PC, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:224-8, Apr 68
[The course of mortality in juvenile ileus cases: analysis and conclusions for therapy] Joppich I, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:295-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Mortality rate of ileus] Shikata J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:689-96, Dec 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Andersen DA.
Brit Med J 1:765, 23 Mar 68
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon in Africa. Bohrer SP.
Brit Med J 2:179, 20 Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference--Sioux Valley Hospital. Barlow JF, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:79-83, Apr 68
[Structural changes in the wall of the sigmoid and mesosigmoid in acute experimental ileus] Belkaniia SP. Eksp Khir Anest 11:39-40, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ezperimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. II. Circulatory changes in the small intestine, liver and kidney. Erdélyi A, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:67-75, 1968
Experimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. I. General observations. Láng I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:59-66, 1968
Intestinal motility in low small bowel obstruction. Animal experiments with endoradiosondes. Dahlgren S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 133:417-21, 1967
Local and systemic circulatory effects of gastrointestinal distension. Nemir P Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:96-100, 26 Feb 68 (10 ref.)
Changes in body fluid spaces in dogs with intestinal obstruction. Enquist IF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:17-22, Jul 68
[On physiopathology of the human ileus. 1. Experimental studies with special consideration for circulation and intracellular electrolyte balance] Staib I.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:385-416 contd, Jun 66 (370 ref.) (Ger)
[On the pathophysiology of mechanical ileus. II. Experimental studies on the behavior of a single substrate and enzymes] Staib I, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:107-25, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of intestinal obstruction and hyperbaric oxygenation] Matsukura S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:676-88, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Action of ileus to the organism and its effect with special reference to the organ circulation] Matsukura S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:129-49, Feb 66 (Jap)
[On disorders of fluid circulation in acute intestinal obstruction] Sil'chenko VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:68-70, May 66 (Rus)
[On some mechanisms of development of paresis in acute intestinal obstruction] Dederer IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:53-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative ileus. Harrower HW.
Amer J Surg 116:369-74, Sep 68
Surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: persistent obstruction associated with a retained transitional segment. Spencer R, et al.
Amer Surg 34:35-8, Jan 68
Oral administration of n-acetyl cysteine in the prophylaxis of "meconium ileus equivalent". Lillibridge CB, et al. J Pediat 71:887-9, Dec 67
[Intraintestinal splinting for the prevention of recurrent adhesive ileus] Umezono A, et al.
Shujutsu 21:981-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Postoperative ileus and its prevention] Akai S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:177-82, Feb 66 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde examination of the small bowel for diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Figiel LS, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 48:216-23, Sep 67
Diagnosis and treatment of acute abdominal conditions with special reference to roentgenographic findings. Matsukura S, et al. Amer J Surg 115:804-11, Jun 68
Use of hydroiodinated compounds in the diagnosis of small bowel obstruction. Peters HE Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:251-9, Aug 68
The view box. Love L. Illinois Med J 133:716,766, Jun 68
Tumors of the small bowel. Clinico-radiological study. Johnson C, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:477-81, Oct 67
X-ray film of the month. Gruber FH.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:413, Nov 67
Knotted intestinal decompression tube. Herschman A, et al. JAMA 204:634, 13 May 68
Microcolon in newborn infants with intestinal obstruction. Its correlation with the level and time of onset of obstruction. Berdon WE, et al.
Radiology 90:878-85, May 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Biggs JR Jr, et al. Radiology 91:367-71, Aug 68
Intramural gas proximal to obstructing carcinoma. Chmidt AG. Radiology 91:784-5, Oct 68
Meconium ileus: a demonstration of the ileal meconium mass by barium enema examination. Keats TE, et al.
Radiology 89:1073-4, Dec 67
[Radiographic diagnosis of a carrot-powder phytobezoar-induced ileocolic occlusion in an infant] Fruchter Z, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:280-1, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sigmoid volvulus from the radiologist's point of view] Kollath J. Radiologe 7:83-90, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of rapid location of intestinal tract stenoses using radiography] Frank A.
Wien Med Wschr 117:992-5, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of the inflammatory ileus in direct examination. 3] Nibbio A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:849-92, 1966 (It)

SURGERY

Stitchless plication for recurring obstruction of the small bowel. Baker JW. Amer J Surg 116:316-24, Aug 68
Volvulus of the colon. Botsford TW, et al. Amer J Surg 114:900-3, Dec 67
Diagnosis and treatment of acute abdominal conditions with special reference to roentgenographic findings. Matsukura S, et al. Amer J Surg 115:804-11, Jun 68
Intestinal intubation to prevent recurrence of midgut volvulus. Ravitch MM, et al. Amer J Surg 116:101-2, Jul 68
Sigmoid colon volvulus. Akhtar M, et al. Amer Surg 34:337-40, May 68
Surgical complications of ileal segment urinary diversion. Jaffe BM, et al. Ann Surg 167:367-76, Mar 68
Effects of decompression during removal of intestinal obstruction. Singleton AO Jr, et al. Ann Surg 167:909-11, Jun 68
Gastrectomy in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Pierce LE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:95-9, Jan 68
Retrograde advancement and plication of the colon for non-strangulating sigmoid volvulus. Gray FJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:102-8, Nov 67
Volvulus of sigmoid colon. Marcus RT. Brit Med J 1:513, 24 Feb 68
Treatment of volvulus of sigmoid colon: a review of 425 cases. Shepherd JJ. Brit Med J 1:280-3, 3 Feb 68
Primary resection of the colon for perforating and obstructing lesions. A new technic for end-to-end anastomosis. Lewis MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 10:352-8, Sep-Oct 67
Operative decompression by retrograde stripping with duodenal aspiration. Ashby EC. Lancet 2:149-50, 20 Jul 68
Operative decompression in intestinal obstruction. Jones PF, et al. Lancet 1:1197-8, 1 Jun 68
Operative decompression in intestinal obstruction. Lancet 1:800, 13 Apr 68
Sigmoid volvulus. Binns F. Med J Aust 1:846-8, 18 May 68
Malabsorption syndrome secondary to jejunal stenosis with massive mesenteric adenitis. Reynolds BM, et al. New York J Med 68:440-3, 1 Feb 68
Resection and end-to-end anastomosis in the management of atresia and stenosis of the small bowel. Louw JH. Surgery 62:940-50, Nov 67
[Volvulus of the small intestines following Noble's method of intestinal plication] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:602-3, 1967 (Bul)
[Primary resection of sigmoid volvulus. Experience of a surgeon in Guinea] Šťastný P. Rozhl Chir 47:53-7, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Towards a change in tactics in strangulated hernias requiring an intestinal resection] Dufourmentel G. J Chir (Paris) 94:85-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The Childs operation in urology] Vergès J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:399-401, Dec 66 (Fr)
[A case of meconial ileus successfully treated surgically] Bouyala JM, et al. Pediatrie 23:586-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Anesthesiological problems in diffuse peritonitis and intestine occlusion] Gozon F. Anaesthesist 16:44-54, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal evacuation with the aid of a balloon catheter during surgery of ileus] Ungeheuer E, et al. Chirurg 37:410-2, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Pancreas and seromuscular separation of the duodenum in a sledding accident] Müller W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 34:246-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[57. Therapeutic problems and surgical results in complications of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Peiper HJ, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:351-4, 1967 (Ger)
[The course of mortality in juvenile ileus cases: analysis and conclusions for therapy] Joppich I, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:295-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of the perforation of the gallbladder and the gallstone ileus] Jiménez CP. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1323-9, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of recurrent adhesion ileus] Reifferscheid M, et al. Zbl Chir 92:370-5, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Special anesthesiological problems in ileus in infancy and early childhood] Schneider I. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1985-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Emergency surgery and pregnancy] Zerbes H, et al. Zbl Chir 91:234-9, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Problems of acute mechanical intestinal obstruction] Várhelyi I, et al. Orv Hetil 108:921-3, 14 May 67 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction and of neonatal peritonitis] Tendella E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 1:97-128, 1966 (It)
[Our method of ileocecal plasty for appendectomy complications] Dido R, et al. Shujutsu 21:451-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences in adhesions after abdominal surgery] Saito K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:640-50, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Surgical management of ileus (1)] Shikata J. Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:351-62, Sep 66 (Jap)
[A sulphuric acid burn of the stomach without oesophageal involvement] Zakryś M, et al. Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 21:322-8, 1966 (Pol)
[Repeated laparotomy] Ciesielski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:569-75, May 67 (Pol)
[Hernias of the foramen obturatum] Drobnieiczowa G, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:610-3, May 67 (Pol)
[2- and multistage surgical procedures on the intestines] Gajewski T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:1277-80, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Torsion of the sigmoid] Nagay B. Pol Przegl Chir 39:865-9, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Malabsorption syndrome caused by short circuit of the small intestine studied in a clinical case] Vasilescu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:441-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Transmesenteric intestinoplication with the use of Lavsan] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:75-80, Dec 65 (Rus)
[Some details of the technique of enteroplication according to Noble] Chulanov BI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:79-82, Nov 65 (Rus)
[Mechanical intestinal suture in the surgery of newborn and nursing infants] Pugachev AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:64-70, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Noble's operation in a 12-year-old child] Savaderov VP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:140, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On the clinical classification of adhesive intestinal obstruction and the tactics of the surgeon in this disease] Zhenchevskiĭ RA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:69-75, Dec 65 (Rus)
[Late results of perimural and transmesenteric intestinoplication in adhesive obstruction of the intestines] Belyĭ IS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:40-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and treatment of intestinal obstruction caused by abscesses in the abdominal cavity] Al'tshul' AS. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:52-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Appendiceal strangulation in an 8-day-old child] Bogdan MP. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:115-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of adhesive intestinal obstruction] Gnilorybov TE, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:44-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Volvulus of cecum] Pavlović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:363-8, Apr 67 (Ser)

THERAPY

The therapeutic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on acute intestinal obstruction with special reference to its pathology. Matsukura S, et al. Int Surg 49:71-8, Jan 68
Intubation decompressive therapy in intestinal obstruction. Sperling L. J Lancet 88:65-70, Mar 68
Current practices in the management of strangulation obstruction. Barnett WO. Southern Med J 61:671-5, Jul 68
[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Indications and results of nonsurgical reduction of the volvulus] Juzbasic D. Lyon Chir 62:921-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Use of long intestinal tubes in the treatment of ileus] Ruëff FL, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:470-80, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Paralytic ileus] Giordanengo G. Minerva Med 58:1273, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[Postoperative intestinal adhesion and ileus] Nishimura M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:183-91, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Intestinal intubation with decompression in postoperative and other types of intestinal obstruction] Holstad HA. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:926-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Iatrogenic lesions in the treatment of intestinal obstruction] Uriburu JV. Prensa Med Argent 53:2114-5, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

INTESTINAL PERFORATION (C4)

Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum following blunt trauma. Deodhar MC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:963-6, Jun 68
Peritoneal trauma, experimental and clinical studies. Root HD, et al. Surgery 62:679-86, Oct 67
[Diastasic perforation of the cecum] Proyard G. Acta Chir Belg 65:949-55, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Perforation of the rectum during a barium enema] Labram C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1338-40, 26 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract in infancy and early childhood] Hofmann S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1503-9 passim, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
["Spontaneous" small intestine perforation] Pázolt HJ. Zbl Chir 91:832-5, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Necrotizing enteritis] Badó Z. Orv Hetil 108:1711-3, 3 Sep 67 (Hun)
[On an infrequent cause of acute abdomen. Multiple diastatic perforation of the ascending cecum caused by stenosing carcinoma of the transverse colon] De Medici A. Minerva Chir 22:906-12, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[On a clinical case of perforated solitary simple ulcer of the sigmoid and rectum] Pico C, et al. Minerva Chir 22:730-6, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[On perforations of the intestine by fish bones] Kozlov MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:128-30, Dec 65 (Rus)
[Perforation of the sigmoid colon by a swallowed brooch] Jovanović M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 88:1199-202, Oct 66 (Ser)
[On intestinal perforation in newborns] Fel'dman KhI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:33-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enteric-coated potassium chloride enteropathy. Delaney T, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:76-80, Jul 68
[Gastrointestinal perforations during treatment of intestinal reticulosarcomas with corticosteroids] Froehlich AL, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1085-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Spontaneous perforation of the small intestine induced by potassium chloride] Rodier P, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:06-8, 1967 (Fr)
[18. Gastroduodenal complications (hemorrhage and perforation) of cortisone therapy] Hoffmann T. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:155-8, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal perforation and hemorrhage complicating cirrhosis. Bogardus GM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:263-5, Feb 68
Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Newman H, et al. Brit J Radiol 40:780-2, Oct 67
Perforation of the sigmoid colon resulting in subcutaneous emphysema of the head and neck and associated pneumoperitoneum. Maw AR. Brit J Surg 55:712-4, Sep 68
Perforation of the sigmoid colon resulting in subcutaneous emphysema of the head and neck and associated pneumoperitoneum. Maw AR. Brit J Surg 55:706-12, Sep 68
Perforation in cancer of the colon and rectum. Crowder VH Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 10:415-20, Nov-Dec 67
Chronic diverticulitis with perforation and associated carcinoma of the cecum. Tolley JA 3d. Dis Colon Rectum 10:389-93, Sep-Oct 67
Multiple tuberculous perforations of ileum. Prout WG. Gut 9:381-2, Aug 68
Acute inflammation and perforation of granuloma of the small intestine. Scarlett G. Med J Aust 1:806-7, 11 May 68
Spontaneous perforation of the colon. Report of two cases in a family exhibiting Marfan stigmata. Cook JM. Ohio Med J 64:73, Jan 68
[Peritonitis in newborn infants] Vinz H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:321-36, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Double cancer perforation of the colon] Gutzu E, et al. Helv Chir Acta 34:306-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Perforations as the cause of acute abdomen] Wachsmuth W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 8:49-54, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Papulose atrophiante maligne Degos] Eichenberger H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1639-49, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Fetal perforation of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of newborn infant ileus] Daum R, et al. Zbl Chir 92:107-9, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The subphrenic air sickle as criterion in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Smolinski E, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1675-8, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Abscess in the retroperitoneal cavity caused by a perforating sigmoid cancer and gas gangrene in the abdominal wall--case with the clinical significance of pneumoperitoneum of the abdominal wall, and empyema and pulmonary tuberculosis of the left lung] Yasuda H, et al. Shujutsu 21:1257-9, Dec 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of ulcerative colitis complicated by perforation of the colon] Džurak W. Pol Przegl Radiol 31:867-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic colon perforations in the newborn. Nienhuis LI. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:1008-13, Jun 68
Perforation of the colon in the newborn. Agui Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 13:108-12, Oct 67

DIAGNOSIS

A sign of gut perforation. Leite CA. Lancet 1:646, 23 Mar 68

ETIOLOGY

Conservative treatment of perforation and bile peritonitis after peroral jejunal biopsy. Report of a case. Akarawong K, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 12:1181-4, Nov 67
Free perforation in regional enteritis. Kyle J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:275-83, Mar 68
Perforation and peritonitis in regional enteritis. Graham PA, et al. Amer J Surg 115:856-60, Jun 68
Perforation of jejunum by reticulum cell sarcoma in pregnancy. Henderson M, et al. Amer J Surg 115:385-9, Mar 68
Perforated appendicitis: a 30-year review at the Swedish Hospital Medical Center. Hoffman HC. Amer Surg 34:534-7, Jul 68
Perforation of the transverse colon during barium enema and air-contrast studies. Yudis M, et al. Amer Surg 34:334-6, May 68
Neonatal perforation of the appendix in association

with Hirschsprung's disease. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:799-802, Nov 67
Hodgkin's disease of the jejunum. Perforation during radiation therapy. Conger JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:174-6, Feb 68
Intraperitoneal infection and cancer of the colon and rectum. Liechty RD, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:599-603, Apr 68
Free bowel perforations with regional enteritis. Midgley FM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:553-7, Oct 68
Free perforation of the small bowel due to regional enteritis. Robinson KP, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:799-801, Sep 67
Delayed perforation of large bowel due to unusual ingested foreign body. Gaur DD. **Brit Med J** 4:532, 2 Dec 67
Jejunal trauma following perfusion of the small intestine in nontropical sprue. Schmid WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:417-20, Mar 68
Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis. Waye JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:625-9, Oct 67
Migration of surgical sponge into small intestine. Mason LB. **JAMA** 205:938-9, 23 Sep 68
Perforating injuries of the bowel complicating peritoneal catheter insertion. Simkin EP, et al. **Lancet** 1:64-6, 13 Jan 68
[Foreign body causing perforation of the small intestine following hernia reposition] Vrabevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:262-4, 1967 (Bul)
[Less uncommon combination of diverticulosis of the sigmoid] Bobek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:412-4, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Ileocolic intussusception. A case of late perforation following hydrostatic colonic reduction] Miletic TN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1161-3, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Perforation of the rectum during the taking of a barium enema] Boer HH de, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1026-9, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)
[A case of thromboangitis obliterans of the small intestine] Botman C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:691-9, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Perforated ileal carcinoid tumor. Necessary reintervention after limited excision of carcinoid tumors] Loygue J, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:286-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Iatrogenic perforations of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Mothes W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:643-9, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Complications of irrigoradioscopy examination] Pokieser H. **Radiol Austria** 17:75-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The problem of traumatic, subcutaneous small intestine rupture] Reding R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:995-7, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Necrotizing ulcerous enteritis with multiple perforations following extensive intestine resection for invagination] Trommer L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:474-9, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[On pointed foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Horntrich J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:825-32, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the perforation of the large bowel caused by compressed air] Lau AF. **Zbl Chir** 92:2701-3, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Perforated jejunum and suppurative-gangrenous appendicitis in inguinal hernia] Schwokowski CF. **Zbl Chir** 92:222-4, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The risk in therapy. Asymptomatic diverticulosis of the colon discovered by chance by perforation during corticoid treatment] Stocchi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:319-26, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Perforation of the ileum caused by reticulosarcoma] Forlivesi L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1097-107, 15 Aug 66 (It)
[Intestinal perforation in reticulosarcoma] Saito T, et al. **Naika** 20:962-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Cases of perforated digestive tract--excluding perforation due to stomach cancer, peptic ulcer and appendicitis] Shikata J, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:371-80, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Intestinal perforation with tuberculous etiology] Ciurdea A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:1029-32, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Considerations on 3 cases of gastroduodenal perforations during corticoid treatment] Stirbu E, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:459-62, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[On complications in rectoromanoscopy] Vostroknutov VV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:96, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On perforating peritonitis in intestinal amebiasis] Emirov NA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:47-52, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Amebic perforation of the large intestine] Shamov IuA. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:438-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A case of perforation of the duodenum and the ileum of typhoid etiology] Mel'nik AP. **Sovet Med** 29:145, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Perforation of the large intestine by a fish bone in a child] Gorenshteĭn AI. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:117-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Severe complications of umbilical sepsis in premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:34-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Multiple and repeated perforation of the intestine in amebiasis] Shamov IuA. **Vrach Delo** 7:112-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Abdominal complications of thoracic surgery] Cames F, et al. **An Cir (Rosario)** 31:121-5, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Complications of diverticular disease of the colon] Heidenreich A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1437-40, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

[Increase in the incidence of perforated appendicitis] Engel HP. **Chirurg** 37:123-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Perforated diverticulum of the duodenum and its treatment. Desmond AM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:396-7, May 68
Acute necrotizing enterocolitis. Survival following perforation and resection in two postoperative patients. Tanner NC, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:379-81, May 68
Primary resection of the colon for perforating and obstructing lesions. A new technic for end-to-end anastomosis. Lewis MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 10:352-8, Sep-Oct 67
Perforation of the large bowel. Malcolm RL. **J Tenn Med Ass** 60:1189-91, Nov 67
[57. Therapeutic problems and surgical results in complications of inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Peiper HJ, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:351-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Operative management of gastrointestinal perforation in a newborn infant] Ishida M, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1064-78, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Spontaneous perforation of the sigmoid] Lasocki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:597-8, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Clinical picture and therapy of nonspecific perforated ulcers of the small intestine] Kutepov AG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:51-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Current progress on the colon and rectum] Ruiz Moreno F. **Cir Cir** 34:430-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

URINE

Experience with a urine precipitation test for intestinal perforation. Pearson JB, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:502-4, Apr 68

INTESTINAL POLYPS (C2, C4)

An intestinal polyp of the umbilical cord. Lee MC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:320-3, Sep 68
The juvenile polyp of the colon. Ward JG Jr, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:566-71, Aug 68
Adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum. An international panel reports. **Int Surg** 48:509-14, Dec 67
Resistance to parathyroid extract in Gardner's syndrome. Trygstad CW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1153-9, Aug 68
Polypoid lesions of the large bowel in children with particular reference to benign lymphoid polyposis. Louw JH. **J Pediat Surg** 3:195-209, Apr 68
[Localized hyperplasia of Brunner's glands. A case and a review] Pedersen SA. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1198-201, 14 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Changes and processes of a non-malignant nature of the ileo-cecal tract] Garusi G, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:530-95, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Polyposis of the large intestine. Anatomo-pathological, clinical and surgical observations on 16 cases] Degli Esposti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:549-69, 15 May 67 (It)
[Recto-colic polyposis. Therapeutic considerations] Scoccianti R. **Minerva Chir** 22:1385-9, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[Intestinal polyposis. (Bibliographic review)] Scioli F. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:938-44, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Polyps in colon and rectum] Fretheim B. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:905-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Polyps of the colon and rectum] De Esesarte G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 18:323-8, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

CLASSIFICATION

[Benign polyposis of the rectum and colon] Martini RB. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 24:413-40, Oct-Dec 66 (100 ref.) (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Gardner's syndrome. Santiana JA. **Amer J Proctol** 19:61-5, Feb 68
Bone abnormalities in Gardner's syndrome. Chang CH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:645-52, Jul 68
Ampullary obstruction by benign duodenal polyps. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:444-9, Sep 68
Multiple colonic polyposis in Hirschsprung's disease. Shannon R, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:108-13, Nov 67
Gardner's syndrome. Rayne J. **Brit J Oral Surg** 6:11-7, Jul 68
Ileal intussusception in the adult due to inflammatory fibroid polyps. Kerr WH, et al. **Surgery** 63:604-8, Apr 68
[A case of polyposis of the colon combined with desmoids] Pedersen SA. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:944-6, 20 Jul 67 (Dan)
[Apropos of the so-called "degeneration" of pedicular polyps of the recto-sigmoid] Soullard J. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:250-1, 1966 (Fr)
[Exophthalmos from an osteoma. Apropos of a case of the Devic-Bussy-Gardner syndrome] Brégeat P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:247-52, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Gardner's syndrome; unusual cutaneous manifestation] Labouche F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:667-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Evolutive potentialities of rectal polyps] Wild C, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:70-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Cancerization of rectal polyps?] Pettavel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:589-90, 6 May 67 (Fr)
[Intestinal polyps] Barbanti-Silva C. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1031-65, Aug 66 (It)
[Observations on the differential radiological diagnosis of non-tuberculous segmental stenosis of the small intestine] Cosmacini G, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1549-65, Dec 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Gardner's syndrome and other osteognathodermal disorders with defects in parathyroid functions. Witkop CJ Jr. **J Oral Surg** 26:639-42, Oct 68
Hyperplastic lymphoid polyps of the terminal ileum. Anthony JE Jr. **Southern Med J** 61:571-2, Jun 68
[Diffuse colonic polyposis (familial?) simulating ulcerative colitis with symptomatic exudative enteropathy] Varró V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:83-6, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Chromosome analysis in the study and diagnosis of benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 42:817-39, 1966 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Mucus-secreting adenomatous polyp at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. A case report and review of the literature. Macgregor AM. **Brit J Surg** 55:591-4, Aug 68
Localized giant pseudopolyps of the colon. Hinrichs HR, et al. **JAMA** 205:248-9, 22 Jul 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new form of diffuse familial polyposis: a probable genetic explanation. Carter BN 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:942-8, Jun 68
Familial polyposis of colon. A twenty-five year follow-up study. Falk VS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:967-9, Jun 68
Lymphoid polyps of the ileum associated with Gardner's syndrome. Thomford NR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:289-91, Feb 68
Gardner's syndrome with adrenal carcinoma. Marshall WH, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:242-4, Aug 67
Familial multiple polyposis: research tool for investigating the etiology of carcinoma of the colon? Smith WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:17-31, Jan-Feb 68
Gardner's syndrome without polyposis? Fuhrmann W, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:59-64, 29 Nov 67
Gardner's syndrome: report of two families. McFarland PH Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:632-8, Oct 68
The Gardner syndrome: need for early diagnosis. Duncan BR, et al. **J Pediat** 72:497-505, Apr 68
Association of thyroid carcinoma with Gardner's syndrome in siblings. Camiel MR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1056-8, 9 May 68
[Familial recto-colic polyposis. Nosologic and clinical study] Soullard J, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 3:291-319, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Familial polyposis of the colon] Marx E, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2836-45, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[A clinical genetic study on multiple intestinal polyposis and allied conditions] Komatsu I. **Jap J Hum Genet** 12:246-97, Mar 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Concepts regarding polyposis of the colon. Turcot J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:9-16, Jan-Feb 68
Pseudopolyposis with ulcerative colitis. Case report. Mehta KN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:39-40, Jan 68
Metastasis and development of malignancy in benign colonic polyps. Berghuis JW. **Maryland Med J** 17:60-2, Jan 68
[Pathological anatomy of recto-colic polyposis] Potet F, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 3:320-34, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Histochemical and histopathologic research on the intestinal polyp of Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers's syndrome] Bologa EI, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 95:167-73, 1968 (Fr)

[The fine tissue structure of intestinal polyps] Morson BC. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:310-3, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Pathology of large intestine polyps] Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:508-13, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[3 cases of multiple polyposis of the colon and the rectum with neoplastic transformation] Miwa T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:151-4, Feb 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological notes. Pedunculated adenomatous polyp at the ligament of Treitz. Bloch C. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:104-6, Jan-Feb 68

SURGERY

Some important colonic and rectal polyps. Hawk WA, et al. **Minn Med** 51:1063-72, Aug 68
A large duodenal mass. Weaver RJ, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 21:35-7, Feb 68
[Treatment of recto-colic polyposis] Loygue J, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 3:341-56, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Intracolic hemorrhagic polyp in a hemophiliac B] Arnulf G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:903-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the "direct vision" coagulation of the preserved rectum in cases of diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Hepp MJ. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 92:759-60, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)
[The relationship of colonic polyps to carcinoma and the technic of their removal] Denecke K. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:314-5, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of large intestine polyps] Deucher F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:501-8, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Micropolyposis of the stomach] Khanin MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:26-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Polyps of the large intestine in children] Markov AS. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 5:48-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Late results of total colostomy performed for polyposis] Soroka VG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:104-5, May 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[On the treatment of diffusive polyposis of the rectum and colon] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:103-4, May 66 (Rus)

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS (A12)

see also related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

Chemical alteration of release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from isolated guinea pig small intestine. Burks TF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:161-71, Mar 68
Proteins and mucoproteins in the duodenal fluids of cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Knauff RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:245-8, Feb 68
The secretory activity of the duodenum in chickens. Kokas E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:81-90, Jul 67
Humoral mediation of the intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Brown GE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:298-300, 1967
[Some problems of small intestine pathology based on the current view] Bučko A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:417-20, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Biological problems in Taenia solium] Gönnert R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 18:76-81, Apr 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The effects on iron absorption of gastro-intestinal secretions from patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and haemochromatosis. Murray JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:87-91, Jul 68
Clinical correlations with pancreatic function tests. Hershfield NB, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:185-8, 27 Jan 68
Duodenal fluid pH in cystic fibrosis. Knauff RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:477-9, May 68
A technique of valvular jejunostomy in sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 24:97-103, 1966
[Fluorometric determination of ethacridine lactate in bile, duodenal juice and feces] Hajdú P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1396-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the histopathology of "mucoviscidosis" with an experimental investigation of some pathogenetic elements] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:133-67, Apr 66 (It)
[Calcium and phosphorus in duodenal juice following thyrocalcitonin infusion in humans] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:460-1, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Studies of the duodenal content after biliary-pancreatic stimulation with a test meal, in patients exposed to single irradiation of the epigastrium] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:855-81, Sep 66 (It)
[Studies in vivo of intestinal hydrolysis of starch in childhood] Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:529-40, 1967 (It)
[Secretion study and pressure measurement] Petersen H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:884-7, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Intestinal secretion following gastrectomy] Stonogin VD. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:20-2, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Back to parenchymal inflammation? Pathogenesis of fluid production by the ileum in experimental cholera: an unusual type of host response to bacterial agents. Norris HT. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:133-41, Mar 68
Inhibition of cortisol production: its effect on gastric secretion and ulcer provocation. Nicoloff DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:214-9, May 68
[Mechanisms inhibiting gastric secretion] Konturek S. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:347-407, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of oleandomycin phosphate on secretory and enzymatic functions of the intestine] Egorenko GG. **Antibiotiki** 11:351-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of two forms of human pancreatic carboxypeptidase A. Hadorn B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:702-5, 25 Mar 68
[Isolation, purification and some physicochemical characteristics of 2 beta-hexosidases of the digestive juice of Helix pomatia] Got R, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:240-6, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Intestinal enzymes] Freytes MA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 27:604-10, Apr 68 (66 ref.) (Sp)

METABOLISM

Determination of the major proteins and mucoproteins in the duodenal fluids of cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Knauff RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:19-24, Jan 68
Gastric function during hypnosis and hypnotically-induced gastrointestinal symptoms. Hall WH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 11:263-6, Nov 67
[Radioactive behavior of lipids in the blood, the intestinal mucosa and intestinal juice in dogs following the intravenous administration of U-14C oleic acid] Condorelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:389-93, 15 Mar 68 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[General repercussion of absorption-secretion anomalies of the intestine] Diaz J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:133-46, Feb 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

The source of duodenal aspirate in man. Wormsley KG. **Gut** 9:398-404, Aug 68

INTESTINE, LARGE (A3)

The place of motility studies in the management of motor disorders of the large bowel. Truelove SC. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:484-7, May 68
Color photography of the large intestine. Perttala Y, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:128-32, Jul 68
Early diagnosis of large bowel cancer. Williams EJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:837, 30 Mar 68
Early diagnosis of large bowel cancer. **Brit Med J** 1:592-3, 9 Mar 68
The large intestine as a geriatric problem. Strode JE. **Geriatrics** 23:102-12, Jul 68
Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. Perey DY, et al. **Science** 161:265-6, 19 Jul 68
[Multiple malignant tumors of the large intestine] Mohl HL. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:441-5, Oct 67 (Cz)
[51. Inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. (Internistic report)] Demling L. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:326-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis as secondary disease in tumors of the large intestine] Jehmlich A. **Zbl Chir** 92:2428-32, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Large intestine diseases chiefly presenting hemorrhage--from the standpoint of surgery] Shiratori T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 21:11-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of large intestinal diseases] Matsunaga F, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:33-41, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Antineoplastic drug therapy of patients with cancer of the large intestine] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:7-14, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Renocolonic fistulas] Derevianko IM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:125-7, Nov 65 (Rus)
[On polyps and polyposis of the rectum and large intestine in amebiasis] Emirov NA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:66-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Amebic perforation of the large intestine] Shamov IuA. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:438-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A case of displacement and sclerosing of the abdominal aorta, simulationg a tumor of the large intestine] Gerasimenko NI. **Sovet Med** 29:145-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the pH of the large intestine in patients with anal pruritis] Al'f IM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:30-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in acute obstruction of the large intestine] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:39-41, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-morphological parallels in studying the villous tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:36-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Multiple and repeated perforation of the intestine in amebiasis] Shamov IuA. **Vrach Delo** 7:112-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Chronic abdominal disorders and congenital developmental disorders of the large intestine] Kamieth H. **Med Klin** 62:905-10 passim, 9 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Acute abdominal pain and congenital developmental disorders of the large intestine] Kamieth H. **Radiologe** 7:104-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Anomalies of the stomach, the duodenum, and the small and large intestines in children] Lassrich MA, et al. **Radiologe** 7:12-26, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Duplication of the small and large intestine in children] Cheskis AL. **Sovet Med** 29:117-21, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The subcellular distribution of serotonin in the gastrointestinal tract of the immunosympathectomized mouse. Thompson JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:175-6, Jan 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The lymphatic system of the large intestine] Vajda J, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 15:257-63, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect on the motor activity of the large intestine of atropine, belladonna, platyphylline and gastropin. 4.] Khlystov VG. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:85-90, Apr 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryologic considerations in anorectal malformations. Gregory IL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:223-8, May-Jun 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase activities of the large intestine in infants and children of different ages. Jodl J, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:88-92, 1968

METABOLISM

Postruminal digestion of corn starch in steers. Little CO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:790-2, May 68
Absorption of bile acids from the large bowel in man. Samuel P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2070-8, Sep 68
Ionic permeability of the guinea pig taenia coli muscle. Grundfest H. **Nature (London)** 219:732-3, 17 Aug 68
Rise in serum immunoreactive glucagon after intrajejunal glucose in pancreatectomized dogs. Buchanan KD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:813-5, Dec 67

MICROBIOLOGY

The linear distribution of two Oesophagostomum species in the intestine of the pig. Jacobs DE. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:287-9, 1967
Indigenous microbial flora and the large intestine in tadpoles. Battaglini P, et al. **Experientia** 23:950-1, 15 Nov 67
[Comparative studies of the preoperative intestinal sterilization in surgery of the large intestine] Hubmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 37:241-4, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Fundamental studies on the usefulness of milk acid bacteria for the human body. II. Experiments on L. acidophilus passage through mice] Takahashi T. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:341-5, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on behavior of intestinal flora between suckling piglets and early-weaning piglets fed commercialized artificial milk and piglets fed milk containing less protein] Namioka S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:221-31, Aug 65 (Jap)
[Schistosomiasis japonica discovered in the large intstine] Kato K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1047-50, Oct 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Biopsies of large bowel in regional enteritis. Anderson FH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:150-3, 20 Jan 68
Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in a pregnant

rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Report of a case. Plenti AA, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:307-13, 1968
The incidence of lymphoid foci in the large intestine. Traill MA. **Med J Aust** 2:809-10, 28 Oct 67
[50. Inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. (Pathological report)] Krauspe C. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:309-26, 1967 (Ger)
[On the pathological anatomy of Escherichia coli O111 enteritis] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:46-51, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ouabain on calcium exchange and tension in taenia coli. Shimo Y, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:804-7, Apr 68
The cloacal storage of urine in the rooster. Skadhauge E. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:7-18, Jan 68
[The effect of food entering the stomach on the motor activity of the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM. **Vrach Delo** 2:153-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of whole-body gamma-irradiation on the nitrogen excretion in rat large intestine. Logar A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:486-8, Apr 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiographic picture of the large intestine after surgery for megacolon congenitum] Benda K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:377-85, 1967 (Ger)
[On the roentgenographic diagnosis of the large intestine by the oral route] Wichtl O. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:382-9, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Several findings on constipation] Nakamura S. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1272-85, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Duration of fluoroscopy. 1. Reduction of patient dose in x-ray fluoroscopy] Koga S. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:1230-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinico-roentgenological peculiarities of cancer of the left half of the large intestine] Gel'shtein VE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:57-63, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the large intestine in Favalli-Hirschprung disease after the Duhamel operation] Kushch NL. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:117-20, Mar 66 (Rus)
[An intestinal obturator] Shniger NU. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-radiologic and pathohistologic aspects of polyps of the large intestine] Khachatrian VA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:88-93, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery and clinical progression in patients with Crohn's disease of the small and large intestine. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:376-84, Mar 68
Extensive resection of small and large intestine. A further twenty-two year follow-up report. Meyer HW. **Ann Surg** 168:287-9, Aug 68
Repair of ureteral defects using uninterrupted non-penetrated bowel wall. Habib HN, et al. **J Urol** 100:270-9, Sep 68
Asepsis in large bowel surgery. Hughes ES. **Med J Aust** 2:663-6, 7 Oct 67
Omental containment of the intestinal loops in pelvic exenteration. Note on surgical technique. Ferraris G. **Panminerva Med** 10:191-8, May 68
[Experiences with unplanned resection of the large intestine] Michnèvić I. **Rozhl Chir** 46:418-23, Jun 67 (Cz)
[The Childs operation in current surgical practice] Stroz G. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 56:325-33, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Intestinal resection and intestinal anastomosis in infancy and childhood] Flemming F, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2447-57, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the large and small intestines in gastrectomy and resection of the stomach] Pomosov DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:109-14, May 66 (Rus)
[Surgical management of extensive resections of the left half of the large intestine for Hirschsprung's disease] Shurinok AR. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:66-70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Plastic replacement of the stomach with large and small intestine following gastrectomy for tumors and peptic ulcer] Androsov PI, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:33-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The use of mechanical suturing for the creation of anastomoses between the rectum and the small or large intestine] Kalinina TV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:56-60, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Adhesions in the region of the proximal large intestine, their clinical importance and treatment] Zvorykin IA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:61-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Surgical treatment of the regurgitation of gastric contents to the artificial esophagus made of the large intestine] Jezioro Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:774-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Radiological observations of patients following the creation of an artificial esophagus from the large intestine] Khasileva AF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:81-5, Dec 65 (Rus)

INTESTINE, SMALL (A3)

Morphology of small bowel biopsies. Schenk EA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:944-61, Sep 68
Small-bowel ulceration--iatrogenic or multifactorial orgin? Wayte DM, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:26-40, Jan 68
An appendix to small-intestinal bleeding. Levine SM, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:810-2, Sep 68
Hemangioma of the small intestine. Bilton JL, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 48:120-4, Aug 67
Fistula of the small intestine. Large AM. **Amer J Surg** 115:740-1, May 68
Digestive-absorptive surface of the small bowel mucosa. Crane R. **Ann Rev Med** 19:57-68, 1968 (145 ref.)
Intestinal preservation by hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Momose K, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:157-62, Jul 68
Small bowel hemorrhage. Netterville RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:949-57, Jun 68
Functional and structural changes in the small intestine in children with hookworm infection. Guha DK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:235-8, Apr 68
Small bowel changes in iron-deficiency anaemia of childhood. Guha DK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:239-44, Apr 68
Dissecting microscope appearance of small bowel mucosa in children. Walker-Smith J. **Arch Dis Child** 42:626-30, Dec 67
Protein-losing enteropathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Associated with a benign mesenchymoma in mesentery. Rosati LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:50-3, Jul 68
Enterolithiasis associated with side-to-side intestinal anastomosis. Kia D, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:898-901, Dec 67
Surgical management of Hirschsprung's disease involving the small intestine. Martin LW. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:183-9, Aug 68
Gangrene of the small intestine in carcinoid syndrome. Bird G. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:81-2, 1 Aug 67
Ileitis and ulceration of the small gut after ileostomy. Lane D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:354-9, May 68
Primary tumours of the small intestine. Thomas D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:359-62, May 68
Acute small bowel obstruction. Thomas D. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:02-9, Feb 68
Studies on the quantitative distribution of bile salts along the rat small intestine under varying dietary e r gimes. Boyd GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:159-64, 10 Jan 68
An effect of penetrating ions on magnesium efflux from rat small intestine, in vitro. Nunn AS Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:973-8, 1967
Observations on the nature and origin of lipids in the small intestine of the sheep. Lennox AM, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:237-46, May 68
Malignant lesions of the small intestine: a ten-year survey. Brookes VS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:405-10, Jun 68
Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia complicating pregnancy. Craddock DR, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:559-60, Jul 68
Volvulus of the small intestine in labour. Goodwin DP. **Brit J Surg** 55:469-70, Jun 68
Diverticular disease of the alimentary tract. II. The esophagus, stomach, duodenum and small intestine. Localio SA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 3-47, Jan 68 (168 ref.)
Roentgenogram of the month: Herniation of the small bowel through the right foramen of Morgagni. Hackney RL Jr, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:823-4, Dec 67
A case of Kaposi's Sarcoma of the small intestine. Birch NH. **E Afr Med J** 44:343-5, Aug 67
Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and hypogammaglobulinemia: theoretical and practical considerations. Hermans PE. **Fed Proc** 26:1606-11, Nov-Dec 67
Obstruction of the small intestine due to retractile mesenteritis. Aach RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:594-8, Apr 68
Morphological and absorption studies of small intestine in hookworm disease (ancylostomiasis) in West Pakistan. Aziz MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:242-50, Aug 68
Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis. Waye JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:625-9, Oct 67
Fiberoptic examination of the small intestine in a case of familial telangiectasia. Sweeting JG. **Gastroint Endosc** 14:152-3, Feb 68
Blind loop syndrome with tropical sprue. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:133-40, Mar 68
Small bowel ulceration secondary to thiazide-potassium chloride therapy. Lamphier TA. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:532-3, Jun 68
Hernia through the foramen of Winslow in pregnancy. Still RM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:939-40, Dec 67
Small intestinal scleroderma with malabsorption and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of three cases. Melhoff WE, et al. **JAMA** 204:854-8, 3 Jun 68
The electrical activity of guinea-pig small intestine with special reference to the slow wave. Hukuhara T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:71-86, 15 Feb 68
Small-intestinal diarrhoea. Tansy MF, et al. **Lancet** 2:1314-5, 16 Dec 67
The blind-loop syndrome. Ellis H, et al. **Monogr Surg Sci** 4:193-215, Sep 67 (135 ref.)
The distribution of certain enzymes in normal mucosa of the human small intestine. Jonek J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:677-82, 1968
Systemic sclerosis of the small intestine. Calnan CD, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1269-70, Dec 67
A note on the Fisher-Parsons surface area formula in the light of mucosal fresh and dry weights of rat small intestine. Hänninen O. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:110-1, 1968
Benign and malignant tumors of the small intestine. Croom RD 3d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:270-4, Mar 68
Ulceration of the small intestine. Jordan GL Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1319-20, Jun 68
Unique aspects of small-intestinal intussusception in infants and children. Intussusceptions due to a metastatic malignant mesenchymoma and an indwelling long intestinal tube. Tuloukian RJ, et al. **Surgery** 63:346-51, Feb 68
Evisceration of bowel through the vagina following irradiation for cervical carcinoma. Report of first known case. Habeck EA, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:374-5, Aug 68
[Recurrent invagination in a boy, observed for 3 years] Kubát K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:467-70, May 67 (Cz)
[Absorption disorders in diverticulosis of the small intestines] Leer E van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1740-5, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Mechanical occlusions of the small intestine by accretions, adhesions, internal strangulations and volvulus] Falise P. **Acta Chir Belg** 65:985-1015, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine. Clinical, biological and developmental study] Geffroy Y. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:252-70, 1966 (Fr)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine] Hillemand P, et al. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:217-27, 1966 (Fr)
[Benign tumors of the small intestine and colon (except carcinoid tumors and polyposis of the colon)] Larrieu H. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:241-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Radiology of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine] Tavernier C. **Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu** 2:271-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Freezing and long-term preservation of the rat intestine at the temperature of liquid nitrogen] Eygonnet JP. **Agressologie** 8:83-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Ulcerated stenosis of the small intestine after absorption of potassium tablets] Bismuth H, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:1058, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Gardner's syndrome; unusual cutaneous manifestation] Labouche F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:667-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Cancer of the small intestine metastatic from a breast adenocarcinoma] Régis H, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:280, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant treatment. Intestinal resection; cure] Brette R, et al. **Lyon Med** 216:961-81, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Biological and clinical study of diffuse atrophy of the small intestine] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3225-33, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hernia of the small intestine in a retroduodenal fossette. Importance of selective arteriography of the superior mesenteric artery] Hardouin JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1949-50, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Post-traumatic stenosis of the small intestine] Staub M. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1951-2, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Entero-hepatic circulation of C19-steroids. V. Absorption and reconjugation of 7-alpha-3H-DHEA-35S-sulfate in the small intestine of man in vivo] Fries N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:705-12, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Some observations in experimental invagination of the small intestine in dogs] Cermak K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:553-63, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Testing of three natural gastric juice resistant and small intestine soluble coatings] Gstirner F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:684-94, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Current methods in diagnosis of intestinal disorders] Riecken EO, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:209-17, May 66 (Ger)
[Behavior of a synthetic mucogenic agent on the mucosa of the stomach and small intestine in animal experiments] Kronberger L. **Med Klin** 62:684-6, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Drug-induced small intestinal ulcers] Lennert KA, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2058-62, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic perforations of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Mothes W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:643-9, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Selective production of intestinal cancer in rats by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Druckrey H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:285-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Papulose atrophiante maligne Degos] Eichenberger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1639-49, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Potassium therapy and ulcers of the small intestine] Hafter E. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:607-8, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Uncommon diseases of the small intestine] Drube HC. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:579-82 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Infectious and parasitic diseases of the small intestine] Mohr W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:583-5 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Case history contribution on a child's head-sized malignant neurinoma of the small intestine] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1371-4, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
["Spontaneous" small intestine perforation] Pázolt HJ. **Zbl Chir** 91:832-5, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Case of fibroma of the small intestine with peculiar anatomo-clinical characteristics] Grechi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 48:311-27, Oct 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of malignant mesenchymal tumors of the small intestine] Boscaino N, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 10:235-59, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of primary stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] De la Pierre, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:99-103, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation of the primitive intestine associated with volvulus in the neonatal age] Vichi GF. **Nunt Radiol** 32:563-92, Jul 66 (It)
[Survival in vitro of the small intestine for 360 hours with hypothermia at -3 degrees C in glycerol-Tyrode solution and hyperbaric oxygen. (Experimental study in animals)] Virno M, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 73:279-94, Oct 66 (It)
[Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of the small intestine] Kubo T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:1133-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoma of the small intestine associated with gastric cancer] Fujita K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:961-4, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Excluding operative procedure for fistulas of the small intestine] Alichniewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:672-4, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Cancer of the small intestine] Batko W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:528-31, May 67 (Pol)
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Zytkowicz Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:717-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Primary malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Kulczykowski E. **Wiad Lek** 20:1455-7, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Primary ulceration of the small intestine] Masztak R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:127-9, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Giant lymphatic cyst of the mesentery of the small intestine] Swiętochowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1391-3, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Differentiated action of extracts of the circular and longitudinal muscles of the small intestine on contractile activity of the frog heart] Dorogan D, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:515-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On the role of peritoneal fluid formed during experimental intestinal strangulation] Nikolaev VG. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:27, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Sleeve-like invagination of the small intestine in a 7-year-old child] Portnoĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:135-7, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On the problem of malignant tumors of the small intestine] Sorokin GA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:77-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On carcinoid of the small intestine] Stetsiuk AG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:138-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cholelithic obstruction of the small intestine] Kasaikina TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:109-12, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Pecherskaia BG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:108-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Eventration of the small intestine through a defect in the sacrum] Protasenia EG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:131, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Skudin EA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:109-10, May 68 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Starodubtsev MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:130, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the portal vein complicated by gangrene of the small intestine] Lashchevker VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:140-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On metastases to the brain by cancer originating in the small intestine] Khrolenko DE, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:655-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Neoplasms of the small intestine] Kelsey JR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1939-42, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Intracellular electrical potentials of the smooth muscle of the small intestine] Bogach PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:757-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital abnormalities of the small bowel. Moseley JE, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:14-51, Jan-Feb 68
The significance of persisting protraction diverticula of the small intestine. Lasher EP. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:291-4, Aug 68
[Duplication of th4 mall intestine] Hansen OH. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1427-8, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Very severe digestive hemorrhage caused by submucosal vascular malformation of the small intestine (2 cases)] Pouyet M, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:934-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Anomalies of the stomach, the duodenum, and the small and large intestines in children] Lassrich MA, et al. **Radiologe** 7:12-26, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Malrotation of the small intestine] Cechmistro B. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:825-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Prematurity and intestinal obstruction] De Almeida R. **Rev Port Pediat** 29:405-16, Dec 66 (Por)
[2 cases of anomalous development of organs of the abdominal cavity] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:119-20, Nov 65 (Rus)
[Mechanical intestinal suture in the surgery of newborn and nursing infants] Pugachev AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:64-70, Jul 65 (Rus)
[2-stage closed echinococcotomy in congenital diverticulum of the small intestine] Podmaĭstrovich VI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:72-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Duplication of the small and large intestine in children] Cheskis AL. **Sovet Med** 29:117-21, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histology and chemical composition of the small bowel of hypophysectomized rats. Havivi Y, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:735-42, Aug 68
Effect of starvation on the tissue composition of the small intestine in the rat. Steiner M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:75-7, Jul 68
The subcellular distribution of serotonin in the gastrointestinal tract of the immunosympathectomized mouse. Thompson JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:175-6, Jan 68
The course of digestion of different food proteins in the rat. Fractionation of the nitrogen in intestinal contents. Zebrowska T. **Brit J Nutr** 22:483-91, Sep 68
Observations upon small gut "mucosal" pO2 and pCO2 in anesthetized dogs. Hamilton JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:52-60, Jul 68
[Intestinal disaccharidases and disacharide intolerance] Dahlqvist A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:3-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Change of the biological indicators during growth of spontaneous mammary cancer in the mouse. II. Serotonin content of the small intestine] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1191-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Methylparathion content of human organs following fatal "Wofatox" poisoning] Fazekas IG, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:381-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution on therapeutic administration of dextran in ileus] Schmidt W, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:304-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Commonly observed diseases in newborn infants. 3. Dermatitis] Nonami E. **Jap J Midwife** 21:23-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology and chemical composition of the small bowel of hypophysectomized rats. Havivi Y, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:735-42, Aug 68
Morphological changes of the rat intestine during reproduction. Pénzes L. **Anat Anz** 122:172-5, 1968
Surface area of the small intestine in man. Wilson JP. **Gut** 8:618-21, Dec 67
Cytochemical and ultrastructural observations on the argentaffin and argyrophil cells of the gastro-intestinal tract in mammals, and their place in the APUD series of polypeptide-secreting cells. Carvalheira AF, et al. **Histochemie** 14:33-46, 1968
A study of villi in small intestine of albino rat. Sehgal AK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:605-7, Dec 67
Ultrastructural changes in the microvillus plasma membrane during lipid absorption and the form of absorbed lipid: an in vitro study 1t 37 degrees C. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:311-20, 31 Oct 67
Changes of intestinal absorptive cells during maturation: an electron microscopic study of prenatal, postnatal, and adult guinea pig ileum. Merrill TG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:304-26, Aug 67
The fine structure of clear fibroblast-like cells in the lamina propria of the small intestine. Pifha J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:231-9, Feb 68
A simple and rapid method to prepare dispersions of columnar epithelial cells from the rat intestine. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:424-42, Mar 68
[Laparoscopic visibility of the small intestine lymphatics] Debray C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:295-7, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Exzperimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. II. Circulatory changes in the small intestine, liver and kidney. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:67-75, 1968
Extravascular shunting of oxygen in the small intestine of the cat. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:396-403, Apr 68
Blood flow and flow distribution in the small intestine of the cat as analysed by the Kr85 wash-out technique. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:282-97, Mar 68
Studies on blood flow distribution and countercurrent exchange in the small intestine. Lundgren O. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 303:1+, 1967
Venous insufficiency of the small intestine secondary to sarcoidosis of mesenteric lymph nodes. Schwarzschild W, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:69-72, Jul 68
Radioisótopic assessment of circulation and circulatory dynamics in the small intestine. Wright PW. **Amer Surg** 33:801-6, Oct 67
The vascular architecture of the small intestinal mucosa of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Reynolds DG, et al. **Anat Rec** 159:211-8, Oct 67
Experimental study of intetinal revascularization by omental adhesions. Koikkalainen K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:444-8, 1967
Experimental bowel ischemia. Ranniger K, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:768-70, Nov 67
The effects of low molecular dextran upon ischaemic Roux-en-Y intestinal loops. An experimental study. Flannery B, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:95-8, Feb 68
Entero-hepatic circulation of 7-alpha-H3-DHEA-S-35-sulfate, 7-alpha-H3-DHEA-C14-glucuronoside and free 7-alpha-H3-DHEA in the human. Knapstein P, et al. **Experientia** 23:480-1, 15 Jun 67
Limitation of the use of inert gases in the measurement of small gut mucosal blood flow. Hamilton JD, et al. **Gut** 8:509-21, Oct 67
Vascular basis of the potassium ulcer and its reversal by magnesium ion. Levowitz BS, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:315-7, 1967
Changes in vascularity of small intestinal villi following vagectomy and splanchnicectomy. Padula RT, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:317-9, 1967
Role of intestinal epithelium in experimental shock and intestinal ischemia. Sutherland NG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:9-11, 1967
Vascularity of the mucosa of the small intestine after vagotomy and splanchnicectomy. Padula RT, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:41-8, Jul 68
Electromyography to determine viability of injured small bowel segments: an experimental study with preliminary clinical observations. Schamaun M. **Surgery** 62:899-909, Nov 67
Turner's syndrome and vermiform phlebectasia of the bowel. Scott T. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:45-50, 1968
[Very severe digestive hemorrhage caused by submucosal vascular malformation of the small intestine (2 cases)] Pouyet M, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:934-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The effect of various drugs on intestinal circulation and the absorption of tritium labelled water from the small intestine of the rat] Winne D. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:199-224, 1966 (Ger)
[Endotoxin demonstration in blood of different flow regions in ileus] Blümel G. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:649-51, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Some histophysiological aspects of Paneth's cells of mice as shown by histochemical and radioautographical studies. Merzel J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 66:603-30, 1967
Cell number as a measure of distribution and renewal of epithelial cells in the small intestine of growing and adult rats. Altmann GG, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:319-36, Sep 67
Electron microscopic observations on non-specific lead staining in the small intestine of the cat after lipid or carbohydrate feeding. Napolitano L, et al. **Anat Rec** 160:25-35, Jan 68
Sodium localization in the plasma membrane of the intestinal absorptive epithelial cell. Yamada E. **Arch Histol Jap** 28:419-23, Sep 67
The turnover of the epithelium of the small intestine. Creamer B. **Brit Med Bull** 23:226-30, Sep 67
Histology and cytochemistry of the cells of the small intestine, in relation to absorption. Pearse AG, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 23:217-22, Sep 67
Atypical mitochondrial morphology of the intestinal absorptive cells of the germfree rat. Nakao K, et al. **Experientia** 23:494-6, 15 Jun 67
Enterochromaffin cells of the small intestine. González-Angulo A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:745-8, Nov 67
Cell migration in the intestine. Trier JS. **Gastroenterology** 54:989-90, May 68
Longitudinal differentiation of the small intestine. Baintner K Jr, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:774-6, 12 Aug 67
Occurrence of lymphocytes within the gut epithelium of normal and neonatally thymectomized mice. Fichtelius KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:185-8, May 68
Staining of Paneth cells with Best's carmine after methyiation. Laurén PA, et al. **Stain Techn** 42:311-5, Nov 67
A pattern demonstrated by microvillar length within the crypt of Lieberkühn of mouse small intestine. Normandin DK. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 86:494-7, Oct 67
Argyrophile and argentaffin reactions in individual granules of enterochromaffin cells of the guinea pig. Singh I. **Z Zellforsch** 73:549-52, 22 Aug 66

[On formation of lysosomes in the fetal small intestine] Vollrath L. **Experientia** 24:471, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Fine structural studies of the villous epithelium of the human small intestines: a) normal fine structure, b) fine structural changes in endemic sprue (celiac disease, idiopathic steatorrhea)] Shiner M. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:217-23, May 66 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the effect of alkylating cytostatic agents on the generation cycle of normally changing tissue and ascites tumor cells] Palme G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:39-45, 1965 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of cell desquamation of the small intestine villi. (Electron microscopic studies)] David H. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:19-25, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Histochemical research on the granules of the Paneth cells in the mouse] Riva A. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 71:191-203, Sep 66 (It)

[Peculiarities of the ultrastructure of the epithelial cell cuticle of the small intestinal mucosa of dogs, rats and humans] Skliarov IaP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:112-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of cylindrical cells of the small intestine mucosa in celiac children] Biempica L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:337-45, Mar 67 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental investigations in vitro on the effect of chronic alcohol administration on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:349-53, 1967

In vivo effect of potassium on small bowel. Myers RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:693-703, Oct 67

Effects of neomycin on disaccharidase activity of the small bowel. Cain GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:311-4, Oct 68

Sensitization of guinea-pig ileum to the action of bradykinin by trypsin hydrolysate of ox and rabbit plasma. Aarsen PN. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:453-65, Mar 68

The effect of angiotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Beleslin DB. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:583-90, Mar 68

Selective loss of responsiveness to alpha adrenergic receptor stimulation after cold storage of the rabbit intestine. Lum BK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:109-13, Mar 67

Progressive ultrastructural changes in the mucosal epithelium of the small intestine of beagle dogs fed methoxychlor. Tegeris AS, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 243-57, Apr 68

Analysis of the motor effects of gastrin and pentagastrin on the human alimentary tract in vitro. Bennett A, et al. **Gut** 8:470-4, Oct 67

Cholinergic receptor I. Cholinomimetic activities of some analogs of cis-2-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. May M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:511-3, Mar 68

Responses of isolated dog small intestine to analgesic agents. Burks TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:264-71, Nov 67

Effects of amino acids, dipeptides and disaccharides on the electric potential across rat small intestine. Kohn PG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:723-46, Jun 68

Anatomical and functional changes of the small intestine induced by 5-fluorouracil. Levin RJ. **J Physiol (London)** 197:73P-74P, Jul 68

Comparative protection of hematopoietic and intestinal system in mice by environmental hypoxia and chemical compounds. Vacek A, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:1088-92, 25 Nov 67

Prolonged infusion of the small intestine of the rat--effect of dilute solutions of lactic acid on fat absorption and mucosal morphology. Hamilton JR. **Pediat Res** 1:341-53, Sep 67

Enteric-coated potassium chloride enteropathy. Delaney T, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:76-80, Jul 68

[Cytological and cytochemical studies of changes in the small intestine epithelium in albino mice under continuous treatment with the antimetabolites riboazauracil and ethionine] Eisenhuth I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:321-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Observations on the effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following loading with milk] Schmidt G, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:642-4, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of tyramine on the isolated intestine] Grobecker H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:491-509, 1966 (Ger)

[The reaction of rat intestine to parasympathicotonic agents during the course of radiation sickness] Danysz A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:579-85, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Radiologic study of the pharmacodynamic action of isosuprine on the stomach and small intestine of guinea pigs] Mattii M, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:410-21, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Studies with static dialysis method on the release of drugs from nonionic surfactant solutions. IV. Effect of Tween 80 on the absorption of drugs through the rat small intestine] Matsumoto H. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:590-9, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Potassium chloride and stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] Noronha FP, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:457-61, Jul 66 (Por)

[On the relation between the structure and spasmolytic activity in a series of derivatives of coumarin and furocoumarins] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:156-63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of dibazol on the content of sympathomimetic amines in the organs of albino rats] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:546-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of mineral water No. 4 and 17 of Essentuki on the motor activity of the small intestine in patients with chronic colitis] Saakian AG, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:312-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid (RNA) of the epithelium of the small intestine in organogenesis and in portal hypertension. An experimental study. Cavalli G, et al. **Digestion** 1:27-32, 1968

Changes in fine structure of developing intestinal epithelium associated with pinocytosis. Hayward AF. **J Anat** 102:57-70, Nov 67

[Electron microscopic study of the differentiation of the digestive tract of the human fetus. (1) Ultrastructure of villi in the human fetus] Chiyo H. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1498-514, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[RNA and protein metabolism in differentiating cells of mouse intestinal epithelium] Gazarian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:462-4, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of dipeptidase activity in different tissues of the pig. Josefsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:108-14, Jan-Feb 68

Small intestine glutaminase deficiency in celiac disease. Gelfand MD, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:638-42, Jul 68

Effect of a nonlactose diet on human intestinal disaccharidase activity. Knudsen KB, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:593-7, Jul 68

Large-scale gel-filtration in the purification of human liver and small intestine alkaline phosphatases. Smith JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:84-96, Apr 68

Rat small-intestinal beta-galactosidases. Separation by ion-exchange chromatography and gel filtration. Asp NG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:841-5, Feb 68

Action of purified alkaline phosphatases from human liver and small intestine on nucleoside phosphates. Eaton RH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:65P, Sep 67

The effect of phenolphthalein and other purgative drugs on rat intestinal (Na+ + K+) adenosine triphosphatase. Chignell CF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1207-12, Jul 68

Additional evidence for the existence of several forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the mouse. Squires RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1401-9, Jul 68

Studies on intestinal sucrase and on intestinal sugar transport. V. Isolation and properties of sucrase-isomaltase from rabbit small intestine. Kolínská J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:181-95, 12 Sep 67

An estimate of the catalytic-centre activity and purity of human alkaline phosphatase preparations. Moss DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:609-12, 9 Apr 68

Studies on intestinal sucrase and intestinal sugar transport. VI. Liberation of alpha-glucose by sucrase and isomaltase from the glycone moiety of the substrates. Semenza G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:196-204, 12 Sep 67

Vitamin A esterase activity in various organs of the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:557-63, Aug 67

[Enzymatic activities in the small intestine of the lamb. (Acid and alkaline phosphatases, glucose-6-phosphatase, alpha-D-methylglucosidase, invertase and lactase). Tournaire D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1597-600, 1966

The biosynthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine in carcinoid tumours and intestine. Grahame-Smith DG. **Clin Sci** 33:147-58, Aug 67

Studies on disaccharidase activities of the small intestine of the domestic cat and other carnivorous mammals. Hore P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:717-25, Mar 68

Intestinal glycosidases of three species of seals. Kerry KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:437-46, May 68

Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. **Digestion** 1:33-42, 1968

A 'dehydroascorbic acid reductase' factor in guinea pig tissues. Grimble RF, et al. **Experientia** 23:362, 15 May 67

The indigogenic reaction for histochemical demonstration of alkaline and acid phosphatase. Wolf PL, et al. **Experientia** 23:183-5, 15 Mar 67

Intestinal lactase deficiency and lactose intolerance in adults. Preliminary report. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:807-10, Apr 68

Effect of fasting and refeeding on the histology and disaccharidase activity of the human intestine. Knudsen KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:46-51, Jul 68

Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine: prevalence of lactase deficiency in 100 healthy subjects. Newcomer AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:881-9, Dec 67

Protein starvation and the small intestine. II. Disaccharidase activities. Prosper J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:223-8, Aug 68

Alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and diseased small bowel. Ferguson A, et al. **Gut** 9:96-8, Feb 68

Effects of whole-body irradiation and radio-mimetic chemicals on the acid RNAse and phosphodiesterase levels of rat intestinal homogenate. Gresham PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:275-8, 1967

Hydrolytic enzyme activity in rat small intestine after whole-body irradiation. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:243-50, 1967

Pentosyl transfer mechanisms of the mammalian nucleoside phosphorylases. Krenitsky TA. **J Biol Chem** 243:2871-5, 10 Jun 68

Tryptophan pyrrolase of rabbit intestine. D- and L-tryptophan-cleaving enzyme or enzymes. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5260-6, 25 Nov 67

17-beta- and 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rabbit. Dennis PM, et al. **J Endocr** 40:257-8, Feb 68

Quantitative determination of enzymes in different parts of the villi and crypts of rat small intestine. Comparison of alkaline phosphatase, disaccharidases and dipepeptidases. Nordström C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:713-21, Dec 67

Sodium-potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of the small intestine of man: studies in cholera and other diarrheal diseases. Hirschhorn N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:28-39, Jul 68

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on intestinal disaccharidases in germfree and conventional rats. Reddy BS, et al. **J Nutr** 95:413-9, Jul 68

Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of the developing chick. Karrer O, et al. **Life Sci** 7:85-9, 15 Jan 68

Carbonic anhydrase activity of mucosa of small intestine and colon. Carter MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:176-7, 13 Jul 68

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity in familial hypophosphatasia. Danovitch SH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1253-60, 6 Jun 68

Acid proteinase from the small intestinal mucosa of rats. Kregar I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:992, Sep 67

[Enzymatic avtivity of the small intestinal mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:872-8, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Histoenzymologic study of 3 cases of intestinal atrophy] Bognel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3242-9, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the resorption of citric acid in the gastrointestinal tract of rat sucklings] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:514-23, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of food on the intestinal components of alkaline phosphatase in human serum in various blood groups and various secretor types] Langman MJ, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:58-63, 1967 (Ger)

[The quantitative disaccharidase activity of the human small intestine and acquired lactase deficiency in adults] Auricchio S, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:690-2, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Acute vitamin A intoxication in the mouse. Early changes in the histochemically determined nonspecific acid phosphatase of the small intestine and liver] Riecken EO, et al. **Histochemie** 8:22-33, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern and distribution of enzymes in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract. 3. Electrophoretic characterization of enzymes of the mucous membrane of the stomach, small intestine, and rectum occurring in multiple forms and comparative serum analyses] Klein UE, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:244-51, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the cytochemical localization of some glycosidases and other acid hydrolases in the absorption epithel of the human small intestine] Riecken EO, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:383-7, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Congenital primary saccharase and isomaltase deficiency of the small intestine] Kühni M. **Praxis** 56:130-7, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Enzymatic studies on the glucuronidation of estriol in man] Dahm K, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:153-7, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Lactose activity in the mucosa of the small intestine in lambs] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:99-102, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Distribution of certain enzymes in the normal mucosa of the human small intestine] Jonek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:307-12, 1967 (Pol)

[The kinetics of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate by alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:261-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[5'-nucleotidase activity of the tissue of irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:57-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The localization of peptidase activity in cells of the small intestine of white rats] Kushak RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:477-9, 11 May 66 (Rus)

[Digestive functions of the intestinal epithelium in severe radiation injuries] Ugolev AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:472-5, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)

[External secretion of the pancreas and enzymatic function of the intestine in patients following

resection or removal of stomach] Berdov BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 10:592-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Secretion of intestinal enzymes in nutritional disorders and some diseases] Mikhlin SIa. **Lab Delo** 10:597-602, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of penetrating radiation on the cytochrome oxidase of the small intestine of the mouse] Strelina AV. **Radiobiologiia** 6:519-23, 1966 (Rus)
[Studies of the enzyme secretory function of the mucous membrane of the small intestine and pancreas in rats receiving phenolic antioxidants in their diet] Karpiiuk IA. **Vop Pitan** 27:21-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hyperenzymatic state of the digestive apparatus in certain of its diseases] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:19-22, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of the tissue with various storage conditions] Brusiavets AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:169-71, 1966 (Uk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein starvation and the small intestine. I. The growth and morphology of the small intestine in weanling rats. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 8:66-74, Feb 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal response to immunologic insult. Slaney G. **Amer J Surg** 115:457-64, Apr 68
Immunological responses in rats following antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. I. Characteristics of the primary response. Cooper GN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:363-78, Aug 67

INJURIES

Small bowel ulceration. An evaluation of thiazide therapy. Hentzer L, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:161-4, Jan 68
Small bowel injury by angiographic contrast medium. Sewell RA, et al. **Surgery** 64:459-65, Aug 68
[The problem of traumatic, subcutaneous small intestine rupture] Reding R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:995-7, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Traumatic rupture of the small intestine] Maliszewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:667-9, 1968 (Pol)

INNERVATION

Effects of carotid baroreceptor reflexes on venous tone in skeletal muscle and intestine of the cat. Hadjiminas J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:518-32, Apr 68
The development of the adrenergic fibre. Burn JH. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:575-82, Mar 68
[Morphology of Auerbach's myenteric plexus of the small intestine of the dog] Michail S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:424-36, 1968 (Fr)
[Postoperative disorders of the stomach-intestine activity as a sign of autonomic reactions] Reifferscheid M. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:501-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Action potentials of ganglionic cells of the Auerbach plexus in rabbit small intestine] Yokoyama S. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:95-102, 1966 (Ger)
[The distribution of adrenergic fibers in the small intestine of the newborn guinea pig] Gabella G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1890-2, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Electron microscopic observations on the ganglia of Auerbach's plexus and autonomic nerve endings in muscularis externa of the mouse small intestine] Ono M. **Sapporo Med J** 32:56-72, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Bioelectric reactions of the hypothalamic region to chemical stimulation of receptors of the small intestine] Udalova GP. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:83-8, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical and clinical aspects of the enterohepatic circulation of oestrogens. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl** 124:101+, 1968
The distribution of intravascularly administered lipid soluble and lipid insoluble substances in the mucosa and the submucosa of the small intestine of the cat. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:469-80, Apr 68
Continuous radioactivity monitoring of perfusion in the small intestine of the intact animal. Jacobs FA. **Advances Tracer Meth** 4:255-72, 1968
Brown bowel. Schnitzer B, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:433-9, Oct 68
A mode of intestinal absorption unusually dependent on physiological state. Antonioli JA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:951-8, Oct 68
Secretion of purines by the small intestine: transport mechanism. Berlin RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:942-50, Oct 68
Complex of intrinsic factor and B12 in human ileum during vitamin B12 absorption. Cooper BA. **Amer J Physiol** 214:832-5, Apr 68
Intestinal transport of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the normal and alloxan-diabetic rat. Flores P, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:725-9, Apr 68
Fatty acid synthesis by jejunal slices from rats fed medium and long chain triglycerides. Reeve J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1425-8, Jun 68
Effect of sugars on ion fluxes in intest-ine. Taylor AE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:836-42, Apr 68
The effect of metabolic environment and chelators on thiourea transport by rat intestine. Clark L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:807-9, Dec 67
Metabolism and transport phenomena in isolated intestine of normal and semistarved rats. Esposito G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:601-8, Sep 67
Structural requirements for active intestinal sugar transport. The involvement of hydrogen bonds at C-1 and C-6 of the sugar. Barnett JE, et al. **Biochem J** 109:61-7, Aug 68
Investigations on vitamin D esters synthesized in rats. Turnover and sites of synthesis. Fraser DR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:491-6, Jan 68
Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. A study of hexokinase activity. Srivastava LM, et al. **Biochem J** 109:35-42, Aug 68
Transport of the amino acids, 1-amino cyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid and epsilon-aminocaproic acid, across intestinal mucosa in vitro. Evered DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1767-71, 9 Sep 67
Inhibition of accumulative transport by a protein from cobra venom. Larsen PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2003-9, Oct 67
Hypothesis for the interaction of phlorizin and phloretin with membrane carriers for sugars. Alvarado F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:483-95, 3 Jul 67
Absorption and metabolism of uniformly 14C-labeled phytol and phytanic acid by the intestine of the rat studied with thoracic duct cannulation. Baxter JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:277-90, 4 Apr 67
The effect of lithium on intestinal sugar transport. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:466-74, 3 Jul 67
Effect of ethanol and other alcohols on the transport of amino acids and glucose by everted sacs of rat small intestine. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1000-7, 1967
The distribution of bile salts along the small intestine of rats. Eastwood MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:393-6, 4 Apr 67
Studies on transmural potentials in vitro in relation to intestinal absorption. IV. Phlorizin-sugar interactions in rat gut. Lyon I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:496-506, 3 Jul 67
Amino acid transport by the small intestine of the rat. Effects of glucose on transintestinal transport of proline and valine. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:82-91, 3 Jan 68
Amino acid transport by the small intestine of the rat. Evidence against interactions between sugars and amino acids at the carrier level. Munck BG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:192-4, 1 Feb 68
Absorption and metabolism of lecithin and lysolecithin by intestinal slices. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:240-54, 4 Apr 67
The absorption of long-chain fatty acids from the small intestine of the sheep. Lennox AM, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:247-54, May 68
Effect of hypervitaminosis A on intestinal lipids of rats. Misra UK. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1413-8, Sep 67
Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXII. Absorption of barbituric acid derivatives from rat small intestine. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1883-7, Dec 67
Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Smith HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:333-42, Apr 68
Factors affecting the metabolism of mevalonate by adipose tissue. Durr IF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:663-71, May 68
The metabolism of the small intestine. Oxygen uptake and L-lactate production along the length of the small intestine of the rat and guinea pig. Sherratt HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:745-61, Mar 68
Ribonucleic acid (RNA) of the epithelium of the small intestine in organogenesis and in portal hypertension. An experimental study. Cavalli G, et al. **Digestion** 1:27-32, 1968
The role of the small intestine in the disposal of enzymes from blood. Fleisher GA, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:81-96, 1968
Hydrolysis of DHEA sulphate after oral application. Oertel GW, et al. **Experientia** 24:73-4, 15 Jan 68
Role of the avian small intestine in amino acid metabolism. Bird FH. **Fed Proc** 27:1194-8, Sep-Oct 68
Effects of bile salts on intermediate metabolism of the intestinal mucosa. Dietschy JM. **Fed Proc** 26:1589-98, Nov-Dec 67
Role of enteric microorganisms in malabsorption. Donaldson RM Jr. **Fed Proc** 26:1426-31, Sep 67
Malabsorption of carbohydrate. Gray GM. **Fed Proc** 26:1415-9, Sep 67
The site of absorption of conjugated bile salts in man. Borgström B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:781-3, Apr 68
A method for studying absorption of water and solute from the human small intestine. Cooper H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:783-7, Apr 68
Intestinal protein loss in rats with blind segments on the small bowel. Nygaard K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:52-5, Jan 68
Metabolism of lysolecithin by rat small intestine. Saunders DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:382-91, Mar 68
Comparison of the transport characteristics of L-lysine by rat intestine and kidney cortex. Segal S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:386-91, Sep 68
Transport of glucose in small intestine of alloxan diabetic rats. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:125-6, Apr 67
Postruminal digestion of corn starch in steers. Little CO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:790-2, May 68
Enterohepatic metabolism of estriol-3-sulfate-16-glucosiduronate in women. Levitz M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:862-8, Jun 68
The role of bile salts in controlling the rate of intestinal cholesterogenesis. Dietschy JM. **J Clin Invest** 47:286-300, Feb 68
Clearance of ingested sucrose solutions from the stomach and intestine of the rat. Beck RC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:243-9, Oct 67
Synthesis of the first component of guinea pig complement by columnar epithelial cells of the small intestine. Colten HR, et al. **J Immun** 100:788-92, Apr 68
Systematic oscillations of amino acid transport in liver from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Baril EF, et al. **J Nutr** 95:228-37, Jun 68
Tissue levels of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase weanling germfree rats subjected to acute choline deficiency. Nagler AL, et al. **J Nutr** 95:603-6, Aug 68
Tissue levels of acetyl choline and acetylcholinesterase in weanling rats subjected to acute choline deficiency. Nagler AL, et al. **J Nutr** 94:13-9, Jan 68
Transmural movements of zinc, manganses, cadmium and mercury by rat small intestine. Sahagian BM, et al. **J Nutr** 93:291-300, Nov 67
Protein turnover in the digestive-absorptive surface (brush border membrane) of the rat small intestine. Crane RK, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:79P-80P, Jul 68
The release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rabbit small intestine in vitro. Gwee MC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:817-25, Feb 68
Intestinal hydrolysis of short chain glycerides and transfer of glycerol. Howard J, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:42P-43P, Sep 68
Some effects of ouabain and potassium on transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Newey H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:237-48, Jan 68
Ultrastructural changes in the microvillous plasma membrane during lipid absorption: an in vitro study at 0 degrees C. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:1-8, Nov 67
Bile-salts in small intestinal contents after ileal resection and in other malabsorption syndromes. McLeod GM, et al. **Lancet** 1:873-6, 27 Apr 68
Regional variation of propionate transport in rat small intestine. Jackson MJ. **Life Sci** 7:517-23, 1 May 68
Amino-acid transport in hamster small intestine: site of inhibition by D-galactose. Alvarado F. **Nature (London)** 219:276-7, 20 Jul 68
Effect of alpha-methyl dopa on acetylcholine content of rat brain, heart and intestine. Bhargava V. **Nature (London)** 215:202, 8 Jul 67
D-xylose: active intestinal transport in a sodium ion substituted lithium medium. Faust RG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1297-8, 16 Sep 67
Inhibition of protein synthesis in rat intestinal slices by tetracycline. Greenberger NJ. **Nature (London)** 214:702-3, 13 May 67
Hydrolysis of dipeptides in cells of the small intestine. Ugolev AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:859-60, 19 Nov 66
A simple procedure for making accurate radiometric measurements of the rate of active transport of L-lysine acros the intestinal wall of the fowl. Fearon JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1037-40, Sep 67
Rise in serum immunoreactive glucagon after intrajejunal glucose in pancreatectomized dogs. Buchanan KD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:813-5, Dec 67
Sulfate metabolism in the intestinal mucosa of weanling and adult rats. Heringova A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:875-9, Mar 68
Inhibition of trigiyceride synthesis in everted intestinal sacs. Vahouny GV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:495-500, Jun 68
Alcohol absorption rate from different parts of the gut. Elmslie RG, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 29:308-12, Jun 68
Intestinal transport and metabolism following whole-body irradiation. Perris AD. **Radiat Res** 34:523-31, Jun 68
Effect of pitressin on intestinal ionic transport. Arlen M, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:323-4, 1967
Metabolism and function of the intestine following hemorrhagic shock. McArdle AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:7-9, 1967
Intestinal electrolyte transport. Williams LF Jr. **Surg Forum** 18:321-2, 1967
Clinical implications of segmental differences in small intestinal fat absorption. Gump FE, et al. **Surgery** 64:509-13, Aug 68
Abnormal metabolic response to glucose in the

presence of rapid small bowel transit. Stemmer EA, et al. **Surgery** 64:192-203, Jul 68

[The effect of lactic acid on the metabolic activity of the small intestine of the rat] Rozen R. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:155-68, 1968 (Fr)

[Accumulation and transfer of amino acids through the isolated intestine of Rana pipiens] De La Noüe J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:49-63, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Degradation of 5 pancreatic hydrolases during incubation of the contents of the small intestines of rats] Khayat MH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:184-5, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Radiation-sensitivity of DNA synthesis and mitosis in the Harding-Passey melanoma and small intestine of the mouse. Biochemical and autoradiographic studies with radioactive thymidine] Hempel K. **Biophysik** 4:356-69, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Percent participation of exogenous thymidine in the synthesis of DNA thymine in mouse tissues and in HeLa cells] Lang W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:558-71, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of glycerol ether phosphatides in the intestinal mucosa of man and various mammals] Paltauf F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1551-3, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Calcium metabolism in diseases of the small intestine] Gossmann H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:236-42, May 66 (Ger)

[Peroperative electromyographical studies on the determination of the viability of damaged segments of the small intestine in dog and man] Schamaun M. **Med Klin** 61:894, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Relations between active monosaccharide transport and ATPase activity in the small intestinal mucosa of rats] Dettmer D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:528-9, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Percentage share of H 3- or C 14-thymidine in DNA synhesis in various cells of the mouse] Lang W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:210, Apr 66 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis in the kidney and small intestine of hypophysectomized rats following partial hepatectomy] Rabes H. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:308, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Contribution of active transport to intestinal absorption of phenol red] Kunze H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:260-5, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of eserine, choline and glucose on the synthesis and liberation of acetylcholine in the intestines] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:89-98, 1966 (Ger)

[Movement of fluid and substances across the mucosa of different parts of the rat intestine, depending on the supply of isotonic and hypertonic solutions of sodium cyclohexansulphamate--a sodium salt with a low penetrability] Vogel G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:76-90, 1968 (Ger)

[Effects of combined administration of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and ionizing irradiation on the proliferation processes of normal tissues. Histological and radioautographic studies with 3H-thymidine of the epithelium of the tongue and small intestine of the mouse. I] Schuster R. **Strahlentherapie** 135:48-58 contd, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On variations in the natural radiation resistance of the mouse following several days of hypoxia. Behavior of serotonin in the blood, spleen and small intestine] Tribukait B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:126-31, May 67 (Ger)

[On paraplacental, amniotic fluid-bound metabolic transport in man. II. Demonstration of amnion produced lipids in the amniotic fluid and in the small intestine of the fetus] Schmidt W. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 126:276-88, 1967 (Ger)

[On intestinal decomposition of oligosaccharides] Täufel K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:54-66, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on the behavior of phospholipids and acid and alkaline phosphatases in the small intestine in the course of development. 3. Histochemical research on embryos and newborn of Lacerta sicula] Botte V, et al. **Riv Biol** 59:219-30, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Progesterone metabolism in the rabbit small intestine. I] Okada H, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:1164-7, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)

[Several factors potentiating the effect of histamine applied to the mucosal surface of the small intestine] Yagasaki O, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 26:125-31, Jun 64 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the absorption of vitamin B 12 in the small intestine] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:537-8, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Changes in the activity of cholinomimetic substances in the intestinal wall in experimental intestinal obstruction] Dederer IuM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:69-71, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Distribution of radon water in the stomach and upper part of the small intestine] Kagan MS, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:247-52, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:377-80, 1968 (Uk)

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in the intestinal flora after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:569-83, 1967

Comparison of stagnant-loop syndrome with chronic tropical sprue. Booth CC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1097-109, Sep 68

Significance of small bowel bacteria. Donaldson RM Jr. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1088-96, Sep 68

Malabsorption and jejunal diverticulosis. Knauer CM, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:606-10, Apr 68

Relationship of the intestinal bacterial flora to absorption. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 23:285-90, Sep 67

Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Smith HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:333-42, Apr 68

Studies of intestinal microflora. II. Microorganisms of the small intestine and their relations to oral and fecal flora. Gorbach SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:856-67, Dec 67

Studies of intestinal microflora. IV. The microflora of ileostomy effluent: a unique microbial ecology. Gorbach SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:874-80, Dec 67

Studies of intestinal microflora. 3. The microbial flora of human small intestinal mucosa and fluids. Plaut AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:868-73, Dec 67

Population control in the small bowel. Gorbach SL. **Gut** 8:530-2, Dec 67 (29 ref.)

Distribution of Vibrio cholerae in the intestine. Dutt AR. **Indian J Med Res** 55:314-7, Apr 67

Early features of infection in ligated loops of the rabbit small intestine inoculated with Shigella flexneri 3a, enteropathogenic E. coli, Escherichia coli and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Te first report: variation of bacterial population size in ligated loops at various intervals after inoculation. Sasaki S, et al. **Keio J Med** 16:101-17, Sep 67

Early features of infection in ligated loops of the rabbit small intestine inoculated with Shigella flexneri 3a, enteropathogenic E. coli, Escherichia coli and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. The third report: study of bacterial invasiveness with the fluorescent antibody technique. Yahagi H. **Keio J Med** 16:133-46, Sep 67

[The fate and significance of dead eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the intestinal wall of the mouse] Lambert CR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 23:137-45, 1966 (Fr)

[Development and significance of dead eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the intestinal wall of mice] Lambert CR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:157-65, 1967 (Fr)

[The life cycle of the pig coccidium Eimeria scabra (Henry 1931)] Rommel M, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 80:65-70, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on behavior of intestinal flora between suckling piglets and early-weaning piglets fed commercialized artificial milk and piglets fed milk containing less protein] Namioka S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:221-31, Aug 65 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of changes in the microflora of the small intestine in chronic liver disease] Beiul EA, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:78-82, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Enteric-coated potassium chloride tablets and ulcer of the small intestine. Räf LE. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 374:1-87, 1967

Histopathology of the small bowel in malabsorption states. Kuitunen P. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:18-9, 1967

Small intestine in protein malnutrition. Tandon BN, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:813-9, Aug 68

Modification to the technique for small bowel biopsy in children including the use of metoclopramide. Harris MJ, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:43-7, Jan 68

Hypogammaglobulinemia with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:273-7, Mar 68

Intestinal mucosal function and structure in the steatorrhea of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:487-94, Jun 68

Intestinal mucosa in cystinosis. A fine structure study. Morecki R, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:297-307, Sep 68

Argentaffin tumours of the small bowel. Kerr IF, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:786-8, Sep 67

Free perforation of the small bowel due to regional enteritis. Robinson KP, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:799-801, Sep 67

Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. **Digestion** 1:33-42, 1968

Histological, electron microscopic and isotopic investigations of the small-intestine mucosa in patients with atherosclerosis. Tashev T, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:147-54, 1967

The impact of intestinal biopsy on gastroenterology. Doniach S. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:797, Apr 68

Interpretation of intestinal biopsies. Hendrix TR. **Gastroenterology** 54:976-8, May 68

Effect of vagotomy upon the small intestine. Bejar J, et al. **Gut** 9:87-90, Feb 68

Paneth cell deficiency. **Indian J Pediat** 34:388-9, Oct 67

Early features of infection in ligated loops of the rabbit small intestine inoculated with Shigella flexneri 3a, enteropathogenic E. coli, Escherichia coli and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yahagi H, et al. **Keio J Med** 16:119-32, Sep 67

Studies on the small intestinal mucosa of children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1031-6, 28 Oct 67

[Intestinal biopsy in children. Recent data] Jos J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:1159-83, Dec 67 (116 ref.) (Fr)

[Anatomo-pathologic study of 7 cases of diffuse atrophy of the small intestine] Bognel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3234-41, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Morphological changes in the small intestine mucosa in patients with digestive allergy] Nikoloff NP, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:86-92, 1966 (Ger)

[On problems of absorption disorders in chronic enteritis. A contribution to the malabsorption syndrome] David H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:385-94, 2 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The small intestine biopsy] Massewitsch C. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:69-76, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration of iron in the small intestnal mucosa] Astaldi G, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1339-40 passim, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Late metastasising small intestinal carcinoid] Loew D. **Med Klin** 62:1017-20, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Relationship between native sprue and malignant tumors of the small intestine. Clinical demonstrations] Wyss F, et al. **Praxis** 56:506-12, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On allergic diseases of the small intestine] Fahrländer H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:644-50, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Biopsy of the small intestine] Stefenelli N. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:602-5 passim, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Some problems of small intestine pathology based on the current view] Bučko A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:417-20, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Methods and results of mucosal suction biopsy of the gastrointestinal tract] Eckstein M. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:87-91, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[The leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:637-40, 6 May 67 (Ger)

[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestina in patients with Billroth II gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Preisich P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1596-9, 20 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Bioptic picture of the small intestine in peptic ulcer] Grala R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:816-8, 27 May 68 (Pol)

[Morphofunctional study of the small intestine in chronic hepatitis] Prodan P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:97-102, Jan 68 (Rum)

[Isolated tumor-like amyloidosis of the small intestine] Nikhamkin LI. **Arkh Pat** 28:76-8, 1966 (Rus)

[On the pathological anatomy of Escherichia coli O111 enteritis] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:46-51, 1968 (Rus)

[On the viability of the intestine in obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Artemkina NI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:19-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[A rare case of sarcoma of the small intestine] Karapetian GN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:124-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On morphological changes of the intestine in burn trauma] Aralbaev TA. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:15-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Virus-like particles in epithelial cells of the small intestine of pigs with infectious gastroenteritis] Zhuravlev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:21-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Diverticula of the small intestine] De Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:327-36, Mar 67 (Sp)

[Biopsy of the small intestine in digestive diseases] Feldfeber B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:594-604, May 67 (Sp)

[Simple ulcer of the small intestine] Sosa Gallardo C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:297-305, Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutrition and absorption after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:63-77, 1968

Resection of the small intestine in rats. IV. Adaptation of gastro-intestinal motility. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:407-16, 1967

On the components of the Kr85 wash-out curves from the small intestine of the cat. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:257-81, Mar 68

Reflex control of the motility of the small intestine. Bárány F. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:455-61, May 68

The electrical activity of the alimentary tract. Daniel EE. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:297-319, Apr 68 (69 ref.)

Pressure and transit in the small intestine. The concept of propulsion and peripheral resistance in the alimentary canal. Texter EC Jr. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:443-54, May 68

Secretion of purines by the small intestine: general characteristics. Berlin RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:932-41, Oct 68

Effect of feeding on electrical activity of dog's small intestine. McCoy EJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1291-5, Jun 68

Simulation of the electrical and mechanical gradient of the small intestine. Nelsen TS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:749-57, Apr 68**

Absorption, secretion, and precipitation of calcium in the small intestine of the dog. Schedl HP, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:814-9, Apr 68**

Effect of antrectomy on gastric acid hypersecretion induced by isolation of the proximal small bowel. Kerr G, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:157-64, Feb 68**

The complex nature of small bowel control of gastric secretion. Copeland EM, et al. **Ann Surg 168:36-45, Jul 68**

The absorption of bile salt and fatty acid by hamster small intestine. Gordon SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:372-8, 4 Mar 68**

Intestinal absorption of lecithin and lysolecithin by lymph fistula rats. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:379-90, 4 Mar 68**

Digestion of concentrate and of hay diets in the stomach and intestines of ruminants. I. Sheep. Topps JH, et al. **Brit J Nutr 22:261-80, May 68**

Sites of absorption in the small intestine. Booth CC. **Fed Proc 26:1583-8, Nov-Dec 67**

Speculations on the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Fordtran JS. **Fed Proc 26:1405-14, Sep 67**

Structure of the mucosa of the small intestine as it relates to intestinal function. Trier JS. **Fed Proc 26:1391-404, Sep 67**

Production of an antibody deficiency syndrome in rabbits by neonatal removal of organized intestinal lymphoid tissues. Cooper MD, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:65-88, 1968**

Studies on the mechanism of intestinal sodium transport. II. An enzyme system of the cellular membrane and short-circuit potentials. Mannino JR. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1068-70, May 68**

In vivo studies on sodium transport in the small intestine of the rabbit. Woodruff JV. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1064, May 68**

Time to achieve steady-state luminal glucose concentration during intestinal lavage. Zatzman ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:95-7, Jul 68**

Absorption of L-methionine from the human small intestine. Schedl HP, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:417-25, Feb 68**

Experimental model for the study of the enterohepatic circulation of bile in rhesus monkeys. Dowling RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:169-76, Jul 68**

The influence of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the growth and survival of enterectomized yung animals. Randolph JG, et al. **J Pediat Surg 3:232-7, Apr 68**

Relation between sodium concentration, electrical potential and transfer capacity of rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:647-55, Oct 67**

A neutral sodium pump and the hexose transfer potential in the rat small intestine. Barry RJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:72P-73P, Jul 67**

The ontogeny of electrical activity associated with absorption of solutes across the developing small intestine of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Hudson DA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:369-85, Mar 68**

An autoradiographic and biochemical study of oleic acid absorption by intestinal slices including determinations of lipid loss during preparation for electron microscopy. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res 22:312-25, Feb 68**

Role of sodium in the intestinal active transport of organic solutes. Jackson MJ, et al. **Nature (London) 219:388-9, 27 Jul 68**

Role of intraluminal precipitation in secretion of small intestinal calcium and phosphate in the dog. Schedl HP, et al. **Nature (London) 215:198-9, 8 Jul 67**

Importance of bile acids and an intact small intestine for fat absorption. **Nutr Rev 26:85-7, Mar 68**

Physiology of the small bowel. Jordan PH Jr. **Pacif Med Surg 75:341-5, Nov-Dec 67**

Coupling between transport processes in intestine. Curran PF. **Physiologist 11:3-23, Feb 68**

Absorption of glucose, galactose, and xylose in the dog. Annegers JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1071-4, Apr 68**

A note on the intestinal of cholesteryl esthers in the rat. Borgström B. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1120-2, Apr 68**

Absorption of lactic acid from an isolated intestinal segment in the intact rat. Heller MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1103-6, Apr 68**

Enterohepatic circulation and conversion of protoporphyrin to bile pigment in man. Ibrahim GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:890-5, Mar 68**

Effect of pH on active transport of d-glucose in the small intestine of hamsters. Iida H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:730-2, Mar 68**

[The electrophysiologic basis of gastrointestinal motility] Hellemans J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:635-45, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Kinetic study of the changes in the electric activity of the small intestine of the rat during absorption of sugars] Rougereau A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2183-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Effect of focalized electrocoagulation on the fundamental electric activity of the small intestine. Study in rats] Rougereau A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1923-5, 1966 (Fr)**

[Changes in the electric activity of the small intestine exposed to electric stimulations. Study in the rat] Rougereau A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1699-703, 1966 (Fr)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on calcium, sodium, water and glucose transport in the isolated small intestine] Forth W, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:8-23, 1967 (Ger)**

[Effect of calcium salts on the reabsorption of Ca and Sr in the small intestine] Pany JE. **Naturwissenschaften 53:480, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The extracardial effect of cymarin on the smooth muscles of the intestine] Graebner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:37-47, 1967 (Ger)**

[Resorption of a hydrophilic acid (phenol red) from the rat small intestine] Kunze H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:35, 1967 (Ger)**

[Absorption of phenol red from the rat small intestine] Kunze H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:139-48, 1967 (Ger)**

[On differences in the mechanism of intestinal absorption of cardiotonic steroids and other drugs] Lauterbach F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:432-57, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the influence of sodium ions on intestinal absorption of the cardiac glycoside convallotoxin] Lauterbach F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:458-73, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies of the gastrointestinal passage of colloidal Au-198 by means of the scintillation camera] Georgi P, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:246-9, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[A simple instrument for the inductive measurement of small intestinal motility with implanted coils] Engelhardt W von, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:229-34, 1967 (Ger)**

[Further studies on the excitation conduction in the small intestine musculature after studies with extracellular derived action potentials] Yokoyama S, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:147-62, 1966 (Ger)**

[Conduction of the phasic contraction of the small intestine musculature] Yokoyama S. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:136-46, 1966 (Ger)**

[Basic features of the mechanical action of the longitudinal musculature of the small intestine] Yokoyama S. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:124-35, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies of the modification of glucose resorption by various H+-ion concentrations] Förster H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 144:14-23, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experimental electromyographic studies on the pathophysiology of small intestine motility in surgical symptomology] Schamaun M. **Z Ges Exp Med 141:89-162, 1966 (Ger)**

[Description of a method for the evaluation of the transit time of the small intestine] Vannini P, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:415-7, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Some differences in permeability of the small intestine and colon] Lippe C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:962-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)**

[Relationship between motility types and absorption of the small intestine] Yagasaki O, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:1-8, 20 Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Reflex effect on the motor function of the small intestine of various segments of the gastrointestinal tract and their pathways in small ruminants (sheep, goats)] Kliubina TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:327-33, May-Jun 66 (Uk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small intestine dysfunction in Pakistanis and Americans resident in Pakistan. Lindenbaum J. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1023-9, Sep 68**

The effect of hypoxia on the electrical slow wave of the canine small intestine. Szurszewski J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:168-77, Feb 68**

Intestinal mucosal function and structure in the steatorrhea of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:487-94, Jun 68**

Small intestinal function in neoplastic disease. Dymock IW, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:505-11, Sep 67**

A histoautoradiographic study of protein loss in the intestine of antifolic-treated rats. Schiraldi O, et al. **Experientia 24:45-6, 15 Jan 68**

Changes in the motility of the small intestine in digestive disorders. Pirk F. **Gut 8:486-90, Oct 67**

[Vitamin B 12 58Co in diseases of the small intestine] Kojecký Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:508-13, Dec 67 (Cz)**

[Constitutional eczema and involvement of the small intestine. Preliminary study] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:81-5, 1968 (Fr)**

[On the pathophysiology of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Ritter U. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 107:73-81, 1967 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the viability of injured segments of the small intestine using intraoperative intestinal electromyography. Experimental studies with first clinical applications] Schamaun M. **Helv Chir Acta 35:284-8, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Physiopathology of small intestine absorption] Booth CC. **Internist (Berlin) 7:197-208, May 66 (Ger)**

[Thoughts on the therapy of insufficiency of the small intestine] Straube G. **Med Welt 29:1557-9, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the problem of small intestine motility in peritonitis] Lili H. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:140-5, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the physiopathology of small intestinal absorption] Volkheimer G. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:658-60 passim, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of jaundice on the small intestine mucosa] Ihász M, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:269-73, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Effects of the hypothalamus on the motor activity of the small intestine in acute radiation sickness in dogs] Pochechueva GS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:30-3, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Impairment of the function of the small intestine in dogs in experimental pneumonia] Shakhova TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:43-4, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Digestive functions of the intestinal epithelium in severe radiation injuries] Ugolev AM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 166:472-5, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)**

[On the characteristics of functional disorders of the small intestine in certain diseases of the digestive tract] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Ter Arkh 38:78-83, May 66 (Rus)**

[Study of the absorption capacity of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis by means of I-131 labeled lipids] Prostiakov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:83-6, May 66 (Rus)**

[Functional disturbances of the small intestine in patients with a gastrectomy (motility disorders)] Pera Jimenez C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:306-13, Mar 67 (Sp)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on canine intestinal anastomoses. Crowley LG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:423-8, Mar 68**

Injurious effect of pancreatic secretions on postradiation enteropathy. Morgenstern L, et al. **Gastroenterology 53:923-9, Dec 67**

Contribution of bile to radiation-induced sodium loss via the rat small intestine. Forkey DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 14:49-57, 29 Aug 68**

The sensitization of the hypoxic gastro-intestinal tract, in vivo, to radiation damage by indanetrione hydrate. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:581-3, 1968**

Effect of exposure conditions on the production of radiation lesions in rat small intestine. Jervis HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:948-52, Mar 68**

Crypt cell population changes in the rat intestine during injury and repair after fast neutron irradiation. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res 34:555-69, Jun 68**

Distribution of substance P in the central nervous system and small intestine of the rat after x-irradiation. Christensen HD, et al. **Radiat Res 33:588-95, Mar 68**

Neuroendocrine reactions and the radiation-induced variations in rat intestinal alkaline ribonuclease levels. Gresham PA, et al. **Radiat Res 34:256-64, May 68**

Intestinal flora in whole-body and intestinal x-irradiated rats. Kent TH, et al. **Radiat Res 35:635-51, Sep 68**

Sequence of histopathologic events in the rat bowel after localized x-irradiation and urethan. Zaldívar R. **Strahlentherapie 135:241-9, Feb 68**

Protection against lethal irradiation injury by pancreatic enzyme exclusion. Sokol AB, et al. **Surg Forum 18:387-9, 1967**

Ultrastructural study of intestinal radiation damage. Mahony TD, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 10-1, Jan 66**

Effect of bile and radiation on intestinal flora. BNWL-280. Mahony TD, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 8-10, Jan 66**

[Influence of irradiation and of 2-beta-aminoethylisothiourea on the appearance of large nuclei in the crypts of the small intestine of the mouse] Maisin JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2495-8, 1966 (Fr)**

[In vitro study on the absorption capacity of the small intestine following supraletal x-ray irradiation] Zsebök ZB, et al. **Strahlentherapie 131:122-36, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Polyamines anc nucleic acids in the intestine of rats subjected to ionizing radiations] Barbiroli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1434-7, 15 Nov 67 (It)**

[Histopathology of the small intestine of irradiated guinea pigs (histological, histochemical and microradiographic research)] Randaccio M, et al. **Minerva Radiol 11:594-600, Nov 66 (It)**

[Changes in parietal digestion under the action of ionizing radiation on the organism] Gavriilov RI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:394-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the acetylcholine content of small intestine tissues] Keel' EO. **Radiobiologiia 6:369-72, 1966 (Rus)**

[The effect of penetrating radiation on the cytochrome

oxidase of the small intestine of the mouse] Strelina AV. **Radiobiologiia** 6:519-23, 1966 (Rus)

[Cytological changes in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the rat small intestine under the prolonged effect of radionuclides] Zhorno LIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:239-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Radiological alterations of the small intestine in cases of defects of digestion and absorption of carbohydrates] Marina Fiol C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:314-20, Mar 67 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic mucosal patterns in the "malabsorption syndrome". A scheme for diagnosis. Swischuk LE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:59-78, Jan 68

Radiological measurement of smallbowel calibre in normal subjects according to age. Haworth EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 18:417-21, Oct 67

The value of radiological investigations of the alimentary tract in children with the coeliac syndrome. Haworth EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 19:65-76, Jan 68

Radiologic changes of the small intestine in combined enzymic deficiency (gluten intolerance and lactase deficiency). Nedkova-Bratanova N. **Digestion** 1:43-51, 1968

Radiological notes. Recurrent small bowel myosarcoma. Bloch C. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:102-3, Jan-Feb 68

A roentgen sign in ureteral colic. Bayuk JM, et al. **J Urol** 98:338-41, Sep 67

Gluten-intolerance and food allergy. Clinical signs and radiological changes of the small intestine. Pock-Steen OC, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 37:65-78, 1968

A ganglionosis involving the entire colon and a variable length of small bowel. Frech RS. **Radiology** 90:249-57, Feb 68

Dysgammaglobulinemia with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine. A case report. Grise JW. **Radiology** 90:579-80, Mar 68

[Radiocinematographic studies of dyskinesia of the small intestine] Lenz H. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:659-68, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The value of radiological examination in the diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis] Marinescu E, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:457-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Comparative x-ray and anatomical studies on pilocarpine treated small intestine of cats. (Contribution on the problem of the creation of a mucous membrane relief)] Lenz H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:261-71, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Radiography of the small intestine with methoclopramide] Nägele E. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:441-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Current discoveries in the field of x-ray diagnosis of the small intestine] Prévôt R. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:223-31, May 66 (Ger)

[Forms of normal mucosal relief of the small intestine] Janev S. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:23-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparison of the properties of several barium contrast media of different origins] Pirk F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:773-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Diseases of the small intestine] Ellegast H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:599-602 passim, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Radiographic diagnosis of intestinal nutritional allergy] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:274-5, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[An x-ray study on the absorptive function of small intestine using peroral opaque media for cholecystography and enteric coated KCl as the indices] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:147-57, May 67 (Jap)

[Radiological investigation of the small intestine and colon] Frimann-Dahl J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:880, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Inflammatory tumor of the small bowel] Wąsowicz-Bober A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:379-82, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Radiological study of the small intestine in chronic hepatitis. (Considerations on 45 cases)] Lungeanu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:349-53, Mar 68 (Rum)

[Case of isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the small intestine] Kovaleva MP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:99-100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The value of isolated radiographic examination of the small intestine with its artificial hypotonia in the diagnosis of chronic enteritis] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:34-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Smal intestinal diverticula] De Arzúa Zulaica E. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:244-8, 15 Feb 67 (Sp)

[Cholecystokinin in x-ray examinations] Backlund V. **Lakartidningen** 64:2473-6, 14 Jun 67 (Sw)

SECRETION

Bicarbonate secretion in rat ileum and its dependence on intraluminal chloride. Hubel KA. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1409-13, Dec 67

Brunner's glands. **Brit Med J** 2:446, 25 May 68

Effect of secretin on bicarbonate secretion in fluid perfusing the rat ileum. Hubel KA. **Experientia** 23:337-8, 15 May 67

Transfer of locally synthesized cholesterol from intestinal wall to intestinal lymph. Wilson JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:85-92, Jan 68

Alimentary factors in the endocrine response to administration of arginine in man. Dupré J, et al. **Lancet** 2:28-9, 6 Jul 68

[The endocrinal role of the duodenum and the small intestine] Fasel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:133-40, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Excretion of neutral fats and free fatty acids by the wall of the small intestine in the process of digestion in dogs] Shastin RN. **Vop Pitan** 27:26-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Nutrition and absorption after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:63-77, 1968

Gastro-intestinal motility after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:653-63, 1967

Changes in the intestinal flora after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:569-83, 1967

Surgery and clinical progression in patients with Crohn's disease of the small and large intestine. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:376-84, Mar 68

Regeneration of the intestinal epithelium after resection of the small intestine in dogs. Lansky Z, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:8-12, Jul 68

Massive small intestinal resection in newborn infants. Hunterian Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 13th April 1967. Rickham PP. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 41:480-92, Dec 67

Survival of small intestine following excision, perfusion and autotransplantation. Iijima K, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:968-75, Dec 67

Extensive resection of small and large intestine. A further twenty-two year follow-up report. Meyer HW. **Ann Surg** 168:287-9, Aug 68

Effect of radiation on canine intestinal anastomoses. Crowley LG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:423-8, Mar 68

Suture anastomosis. An experimental study using limited suturing of the small bowel in the dog. Hardy KJ. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:586-9, Oct 68

A tensiometer for the determination of wound strength. Nelson PG. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:75-7, 1 Aug 67

The tensile strength of small bowel anastomoses in the dog. Nelson PG, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:73-4, 1 Aug 67

Experimental resection of the intestine in newborn pigs. McCance RA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:731-40, Aug 67

Surgical presentation of systemic sclerosis of the small intestine. Nash AG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:667-72, Sep 68

Compensatory changes in intestinal absorption. Dowling RH. **Brit Med Bull** 23:275-8, Sep 67 (43 ref.)

Antiperistaltic segment for profuse ileostomy diarrhoea. Ellis H, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:556-7, 2 Mar 68

Effect of small-bowel bypass on gastric secretion in obese patients. Salmon PA, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:365-8, Jul 68

Survival after massive small bowel resection. Beaudry R, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1483-7, 9 Dec 67

Intussusception in three ponies following experimental enterotomy. Lowe JE. **Cornell Vet** 58:288-92, Apr 68

Surgical management of enterocutaneous fistulas of the small intestine and colon. Segar RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:69-73, Jan-Feb 68

Digestion and absorption after massive resection of the small intestine. II. Recovery of the absorptive function as shown by intestinal absorption tests in two patients and a consideration of compensatory mechanisms. Althausen TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:788-90, Apr 68

Massive resection of the small bowel. A report of two cases. Dinbar A, et al. **Int Surg** 49:551-7, Jun 68

Reversed colon segment in an infant with massive small bowel resection: a case report. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:1090-1 passim, Nov 67

A study of intestinal healing. Mellish RW, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:286-91, Apr 68

Operative decompression in intestinal obstruction. Jones PF, et al. **Lancet** 1:1197-8, 1 Jun 68

Effects of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on growth and survival in enterectomized puppies. Lilly JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:307-8, 1967

Is the gallbladder's reservoir function important after small bowel resection? Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 64:446-50, Aug 68

Resection and end-to-end anastomosis in the management of atresia and stenosis of the small bowel. Louw JH. **Surgery** 62:940-50, Nov 67

[Bud-shaped implantation of a biliary fistula into the small intestine using a skin flap] Kočchev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 21:163-8, 1968 (Bul)

[Remarks on diet therapy following resection of the small intestine] Skála I, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:199-200, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Physiopathologic problems resulting from extensive resection of the small intestine] Flamand JP. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:787-805, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The Childs operation in current surgical practice] Stroz G. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 56:325-33, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)

[The use of plastic adhesives in acute peritonitis] Quijano Narezo M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 94:521-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

[The use of plastic adhesives in acute peritonitis] Quijano Nrezo M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 94:521-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Acute intestinal occlusion by tuberculosis of the small intestine] Guillet E, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:885-6, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Surgery of the small intestine] Kümmerle F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:590-5 passim, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Late sequelae of extensive intestinal resections in infants and children] Schmidt W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:40-4, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Intestinal resection and intestinal anastomosis in infancy and childhood] Flemming F, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2447-57, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The fate of a swab forgotten in the abdominal cavity 26 years earlier] Bernhart W. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1813-7, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Absorption and transport of food in extensive enterectomies. Comparative experimental study of portal and non-peripheral blood] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 70:55-66, Feb 67 (Por)

[Absorptive capacity of the digestive tract following resection of the lower half of the small intestine] Kriukova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:45-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Various methods of reconstructive surgery using a small intestine transplant in experimental gastric resection] Seniutovich VF. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:31-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[A new principle of diversionary intestinal surgery of the urinary ducts] Zil'berman MN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:38-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Plastic surgery of the large and small intestines in gastrectomy and resection of the stomach] Pomosov DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:109-14, May 66 (Rus)

[Noble's operation in a 12-year-old child] Savaderov VP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:140, Jul 65 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the bile ducts with an isolated intestinal loop using the B. S. Rozanov method] Topchiashvili ZA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:32-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Plastic replacement of the stomach with large and small intestine following gastrectomy for tumors and peptic ulcer] Androsov PI, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:33-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The use of mechanical suturing for the creation of anastomoses between the rectum and the small or large intestine] Kalinina TV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:56-60, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Resection of the small intestine in a 91 year old patient] Shushpanov EM. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:100-1, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Resection of an esophago-intestinal anastomosis in recurrent cancer (1 case)] Kaplanskiĭ BS. **Vop Onkol** 13:102-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Mechanical suture of terminal and lateral esophago-intestinal anastomoses] Sviridov NA. **Vop Onkol** 13:85-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal shunt-operations in the treatment of adipositas] Quaade F. **Nord Med** 79:185-6, 8 Feb 68 (Sw)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of stomach, intestine, and pancreas; experimental and clinical observations. Lillehei RC, et al. **Surgery** 62:721-41, Oct 67

[Replacement of the abdominal aorta by small intestine muscle tube in animal experiments] Huth JH, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:401-7, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Replacement of the abdominal aorta by a small intestine muscle tube in animal experiments] Huth JH. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1817-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Present status of intestinal transplantation] Ishiyama T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:574-87, May 67 (Jap)

[A case of prolonged survival of an experimental homologous transplantation of small intestine] Kulik VP. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:23-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Resection of the stomach with grafting of a short antiperistaltic segment from the small intestine] Rotkov IL. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:21-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Closing stomach defects with a strip of small intestine with a mesenteric stalk (experimental study)] Syrbu IF. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:19-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On plastic surgery of the gall bladder with a segment of the small intestine] Karavanov GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:8-12, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Remote results of gastrectomy and subtotal resection of the stomach with conversion by an isolated segment of the jejunum in its roentgenologic aspect] Petrov PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:115-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

[A retrosternal artificial esophagus from the small intestine] Voronchikhin SI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:46-7, Oct 65 (Rus)

[Clinico-radiological observations of patients after reconstructive resection of the stomach]

Mukhamedziev MM.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:63-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Repeated reconstructive enteroplasty of the ureter of a solitary kidney] Kan DV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:60-1, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

INTESTINES (A3)

Swallowed dental reamer. Vinden GD.
Brit Med J 1:769, 23 Mar 68
Transplantation of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) into normal and surgically altered chick intestine. Fried B, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:107-11, Feb 68
Intestinal and liver lymph and lymphatics. Frank BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:408-22, Sep 68 (142 ref.)
Studies on the worm populations in the alimentary tract of breeding ewes. Connan RM.
J Helminth 42:9-28, 1968
A simple method for improving efficiency of intestinal suction-decompression. Noble BG.
N Carolina Med J 28:482-4, Nov 67
A hypothesis to account for the anterior migrations of adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of rats. Crompton DW, et al.
Parasitology 58:227-9, Feb 68
Pancreas and intestine weights of turkey poults fed corn and barley grain-based rations and the effect of oleandomycin and enzyme supplements. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1459-62, Nov 67
Bowel sounds. Georgoulis B.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:917-20, Sep 67
The role of intestinal perfusion in the management of chronic uremia. Pateras VR, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:292-7, 1964
[On inactivation of MHV-3 hepatitis virus by intestinal tissue of mice treated with prednisolone] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:265-6, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Neutralization of MHV-3 hepatitis virus by intestinal tissue of normal mice in presence of bile] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:266-8, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[On the pathogenesis of experimental hepatitis in the mouse: inactivation of the MHV-3 virus by a substance present in the intestinal tissue of the normal mouse] Piazza M. **Epatologia** 12:261-6, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**
[Action in vitro on Coxsackie virus A-9 of the intestinal factor of the normal mouse which neutralizes MHV-3 virus] Picciotto L.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:299-303, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

ABNORMALITIES

Midgut malrotation in adults. Bohrer SP.
Brit Med J 2:428, 18 May 68
Presentation of midgut malrotation in adults. Devlin HB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:803-7, 30 Mar 68
Some errors of rotation and fixation of the midgut. Dinner M. **S Afr J Surg** 5:79-95, Apr-Jun 67
Operative correction of caudal duplication (dipygus). Rowe MI, et al. **Surgery** 63:840-8, May 68
[Acute intestinal occlusions in newborn infants due to digestive tract duplication] Bergoin M, et al.
Pediatrie 23:589-90, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Intestinal duplications in adulthood, a contribution to the clinical aspects, therapy and pathogenesis] Schostok P.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 318:36-51, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Congenital esophageal stenosis] Sauer H.
Wien Med Wschr 116:951-3, 5 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal duplication in an adult subject, simulating acute appendicitis] Buccellato C, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:288-95, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Clinical considerations on 2 cases of intestinal duplication] Abelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:59-64, 14 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Congenital malformations of the digestive tract. Case records of the Istituto G. Gaslini from 1939 to 1963] Rainero L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1908-20, 27 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Lesions of the digestive system in newborn and other infants. II. Small and large intestine] Grassi E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:568-77, Nov 66 **(It)**
[Duodenal occlusion in the newborn] Schiavetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:593-637, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation of the primitive intestine associated with volvulus in the neonatal age] Vichi GF.
Nunt Radiol 32:563-92, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Acute mechanical ileus] Spena A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:679-700, 15 Jul 66 **(It)**
[Complete visceral transposition accompanied by common mesentery] Urushizaki I, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:53-7, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Congenital positional abnormality of the intestines in adults] Yamazaki M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:211-32, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Resection of the stomach in cancer with complete reversed position of the internal organs] Popov AP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:137-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of liver and intestine lipids of rat by silicic acid column chromatography. Misra UK.
Indian J Biochem 4:125-8, Jun 67
Problem in the estimation of drugs in biologic tissue recovery of phenol red from the GI tract. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1234-6, Jul 68
Detection of a volatile compound in hindguts of male Ips confusus (Le Conte) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Renwick JA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:83-4, Feb 66
The histopathological and histochemical study of intestinal cystic pneumatosis. Adomnicai G, et al.
Rom Med Rev 21:23-6, Nov-Dec 67
[Activity of reactions for acid mucopolysaccarides in the small and large intestines in experimental chronic peritonitis] Szulc H, et al.
Pat Pol 19:201-8, Jan-Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[On some test characteristics of calcium ions in biological media] Teitel A, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:447-52, 1967 **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical data on the intestinal tract of the marmoset. (Callithrix jacchus). Miraglia T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:459-72, 1967
Fine structure of the gut epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. Morris GP. **Experientia** 24:480-2, 15 May 68
Microanatomy of intestine, pancreas and liver of the domestic duck (Anas boscas). Das LN, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:763-6, Sep 67
[A contribution to differentiation of veins and lymphatic vessels by prevention of sedimentation] Staudt J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:434-47, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Elimination of mesointestinal cells in development of the definitive larva of Peloder strongyloides A. Schneider 1866 (Rhabditoidae, Nematoda)] Frieshammer J.
Naturwissenschaften 54:50, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Macro and microscopic anatomy of the hepato-splanchnic viscera and vessels of the rabbit. (Propedeutic study for experimental surgery)] Domini R. **Sperimentale** 117:341-62, Sep-Oct 67 **(It)**
[The lymphatic bed of the intestines in various species of fish] Balashev VN, et al.
Arkh Anat 50:79-84, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxytocin modulation of blood flow in the unanesthetized male rat. Goldman H.
Amer J Physiol 214:860-2, Apr 68
Ischemia of the bowel. Kittredge RD.
Amer J Roentgen 103:400-4, Jun 68
Vascular changes in Crohn's disease. Knutson H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:380-5, Jun 68
Local and systemic circulatory effects of gastrointestinal distension. Nemir P Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:96-100, 26 Feb 68 (10 ref.)
Microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock with relationship to blood pressure. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:911-7, Dec 67
Cardiac output and organ blood flow in warm- and cold-acclimated rats exposed to cold. Jansky L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:653-9, Jul 68
Experimental in vivo photographic magnification angiography of the canine kidney and bowel. Bosniak MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 3:120-7, Mar-Apr 68
Localization of tritiated norepinephrine in vascular sympathetic axons of the rat intestine and mesentery by electron microscope radioautography. Devine CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:184-92, Jul 68
Some observations on autoregulatory escape in cat intestine. Baker R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:32P-33P, May 67
The effects of cooling on intestinal blood flow in the cat. Baker R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:27P, Jan 68
The effects of alteration of CO2 and pH on intestinal blood flow in the cat. McGinn FP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:32P, May 67
Intestinal blood flow in the conscious dog. Burns GP, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:313-5, 1967
Splanchnic hemodynamics in experimentally induced dumping syndrome. Swan KG, et al.
Surg Forum 18:311-3, 1967
[165. Intestinal factors in shock: changes in coagulation] Bergentz SE.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:926-36, 1967 **(Ger)**
[164. Intestinal factors in shock: enterotoxines] Gruber UF.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:909-25, 1967 **(Ger)**
[163. Intestinal factors in shock: intestinal circulation] Messmer K.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:890-909, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Rete mirabile of the intestine in beaked whales, Ziphidae (Cetacea)] Nakajima M.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:283-7, 1 Oct 67 **(Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the human intestinal tract. Penttilä A, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:375-81, Mar 68
Fine structure of crystalline inclusions in the globule leucocyte of the mouse intestine. Carr KE.
J Anat 101:793-803, Sep 67
Filaments as a possible substructure of septate desmosome and membrane. Messier PE, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:23-34, Mar 67
[Elaboration of an acid mucoprotein in the Golgi apparatus of cells of a portion of the middle intestine in several Cercopidae] Gouranton J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2584-7, 29 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Presence of differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nucleus in cells of the middle intestine of Cixius nervosis L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea)] Gouranton J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:818-9, 19 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Composition, structure and mode of formation of mineral concretions in the midgut of the Cercopid (Homoptera)] Gouranton J.
J Cell Biol 37:316-28, May 68 **(Fr)**
[The differentiation of the intestinal glands of the rat in the course of development: electron microscope studies] Cirri Borghi MB.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:100-2, 31 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Occurrence of Paneth cells in Latimeria chalumnae and their histochemical features] Fraschini A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1449-50, 15 Nov 67 **(It)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Examination of barium-calcium antagonism in hearts and smooth-muscle organs of the edible snail (Helix pomatia L.). Erdélyi L.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:11-22, 1968
Intestinal pain. Experimental observation of the mesenteric nerve in a pain producing effect of intestinal contraction by acetylcholine. Kumada K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:279-85, 1 Mar 68
Cellular and subcellular changes in intestinal and renal tubule epithelial cells induced by sodium salicylate. Millington PF, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:354-9, Mar 66
Effects of amphotericin B on the permeability of the small and large intestines of Testudo hermanni. Lippe C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:966-72, 1967
A pharmacological analysis of the responses to transmural stimulation in isolated intestinal preparations. Day MD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:227-40, Feb 68
Side-effects of Vinca alkaloids. Bradley WG.
Brit Med J 3:58, 6 Jul 68
Adrenergic receptors in the swimbladder and gut of a teleost (Anguilla anguilla). Nilsson S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:661-4, Nov 67
The effect of phenoxybenzamine and anticholinesterase agents on the response of the rabbit intestine to nerve stimulation. Lawson WR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:19P-20P, May 67
The effects of alteration of CO2 and pH on intestinal blood flow in the cat. McGinn FP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:669-80, Oct 67
Pharmacological studies on 4 (or 5)-aminoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide (AICA) derivatives. Hano K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:668-77, Dec 67
[Enhancement of cardiac and intestinal effects of adrenaline by gaseous hypocapnic alkalosis in the dog] Baïsset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2278-82, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase and change of cell permeability in the rat] Riotte M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2370-2, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Water and electrolyte balance in the small and large intestine under the influence of various laxatives. An experimental contribution on the clarification of the causes of disturbances of the water and electrolyte balance by laxatives] Forth W.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 13:163-78, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Beta-adrenalytics and gastric, intestinal and uterine musculature. Experimental research with pronethalal, propranolol, Kö 592, MJ 1998, MJ 1999 and iproveratril] Marmo E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:735-68, Sep 67 **(It)**
[Structure and biological activity of salts of amidine and of imidazoline] Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:491-501, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Effects of respiration-stimulatory substances on branchial and intestinal respiration of the loach, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:737-40, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Reduction of aerobic intestinal flora with the association of framycetin and phthalylsulfathiazole] Tosetti GE, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1407-12, Nov 66 **(Por)**
[Changes of some functions of the intestine during intramuscular administration of monomycin] Shakhbazian KV. **Antibiotiki** 11:736-42, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the antianaphylactic effect of amizyl, diaminophen and diprazine] Mel'nik AN.
Farmakol Toksik 29:676-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The developmental potentiality of the liver-RNA-treated posterior primitive streak in the chick embryo. Niu MC, et al.
Biol Bull 135:200-7, Aug 68
The morphogenesis of the stomach and intestine in the

salamander Ambystoma maculatum. Harris TM. J Morph 122:345-65, Aug 67

[Radiosensitivity and possibilities for radioprotection of lactic dehydrogenase from a chick embryo organ cultivated in vitro] Kirrmann JM. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:415-27, 1967 (Fr)

[Disturbances of regression of the omphaloenteric duct] Kerstien A. Chirurg 37:120-3, Mar 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential studies of angiotensinase activities from several tissue sources. Itskovitz HD, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:659-66, Nov 67

Alkaline phosphatase. I. Comparison of the physical and chemical properties of enzyme preparations from mammalian cell cultures, various animal tissues and Escherichia coli. Cox RP, et al. Arch Biochem 122:552-62, Dec 67

Studies on the organization of the brush border in intestinal epithelial cells. V. Subfractionation of enzymatic activities of the microvillus membrane. Eichholz A. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:101-7, Aug 68

Immunochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase isozymes of the young mouse duodenum. Etzler ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:150-61, 22 Jan 68

A comparative study of the multiplicity of mammalian esterases. Holmes RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:147-58, 8 Jan 68

Intestinal disaccharidases and disaccharide intolerance. Dahlqvist A. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1635-46, 1967 (45 ref.)

Distinctions between intestinal and placental isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:71-9, Jan 68

Lactases and beta-galactosidases. Gray GM. Gastroenterology 55:443-4, Sep 68

Studies on intestinal disaccharidases. II. Specificity of monkey intestinal beta-galactosidases. Swaminathan N, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:64-8, Jun 67

Influence of dietary protein levels and hydrocortisone administration on the branched-chain amino acid transaminase activity in rat tissues. Mimura T, et al. J Nutr 95:493-7, Jul 68

Steatorrhoea with striking increase of plasma-alkaline-phosphatase of intestinal origin. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:1333-6, 22 Jun 68

Control of intestinal proteolytic enzymes in a cockroach. Engelmann F. Naturwissenschaften 53:113-4, Feb 66

[Radiosensitivity and possibilities for radioprotection of lactic dehydrogenase from a chick embryo organ cultivated in vitro] Kirrmann JM. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:415-27, 1967 (Fr)

[Presence of an alkaline phosphomonoesterase bound to the brochosomes in the Malpighian tubes of the green leafhopper] Gouranton J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:907-9, 1967 (Fr)

[On an endopeptidase, hydrolyzing native proteins in the physiological range, from the intestines of Tenebrio molitor. Purification and characterization of the enzyme] Pfleiderer G, et al. Biochem Z 344:127-40, 28 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the chromatographic separation and the activation and inactivation of alkaline phosphatase of chicken intestine] Schüssler H. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:383-93, 5 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Intestinal disaccharidase activityin the full-term and premature newborn infant] Apollonio T, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2183-5, 1 Dec 66 (It)

[Biochemical research on the behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatase and of acid proteinase of the intestine of Triturus cristatus in the cours of metamorphosis] Botte V. Riv Biol 59:209-18, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[The intestinal function at remote periods after resection of the stomach for cancer] Nadzharov AG, et al. Sovet Med 29:38-43, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The effect of biologically active components of Transcarpathian mineral water on intestinal enzyme activity] Nedopriadko DM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental arrest and induction of lymphoid development in intestinal lymphoepithelial tissues of rabbits. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 18:15-26, Jan 68

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells along the human gastrointestinal tract. Crabbé PA, et al. Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:822-5, Apr 68

INJURIES

Mesentery and bowel injury from automotive seat belts. Witte CL. Ann Surg 167:486-92, Apr 68

[Diagnostic problems in retroperitoneal intestinal ruptures] Hoferichter J. Munchen Med Wschr 109:346-8, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Injuries of the proximal organs due to operative errors in gynecology and their prevention] Suzuki M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:255-8, Mar 68 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Angiotensin in the analysis of the intrinsic nerve supply of isolated intestines. Goldenberg MM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:159-64, Mar 68

Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the smooth muscle. Nagasawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:277-93, Mar 67

[Further data on the discharge of the vagal mechanoreceptors of the intestine] Mei N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2382-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Recent data on the ultrastructure and innervation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle] Couturier-Turpin MH. Presse Med 76:319-21, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Histochemical investigations on the intramural sympathetic nervous system of the intestine] Tronconi V, et al. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:403, 1967 (Ger)

[Adrenergic nerve fibers in the intestine of the tench] Baumgarten HG. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:9, 1967 (Ger)

[Microscopic studies of the innervation of the digestive tract. II. Further observations on the ganglion cells of type I according to Dogiel] Jabonero V, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:199-222, 1966 (Ger)

[The adrenergic innervation of the intestinal walls of the rat and rabbit] Fusaroli P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1181-2, 31 Oct 65 (It)

METABOLISM

Intestinal lymphoid tissue activity during absorption. Shields JW. Amer J Gastroent 50:30-6, Jul 68

Diffusive-convective models for intestinal absorption of D2O. Lifson N, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:444-54, Aug 68

Relationship between water and solute transport from isosmotic solutions by rat intestine in vivo. Powell DW, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:49-55, Jul 68

The use of expired air to measure intestinal gas formation. Calloway DH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:82-95, 26 Feb 68

Hydrogen and methane production in man. Levitt MD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:75-81, 26 Feb 68

Fluxes of inorganic ions across the isolated intestinal epithelium of the greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:754-62, Dec 67

The intracellular ratio of cysteine and cystine in various tissues. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochem J 105:891-6, Nov 67

Metabolism of cholestane-3-beta,5-alpha,6-beta-triol. I. The fate of cholestanetriol in the rat. Roscoe HG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1189-96, Jul 68

Comparison of intestinal penetration of cortisol and convallatoxin: demonstration of a transport mechanism for cardiotonic steroids. Lauterbach F. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:146-55, 3 Jan 68

Studies of the formation and utilization of bound CoA in glyceride biosynthesis. Rao GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:25-33, 8 Aug 67

Intestinal synthesis of vitamins of the B complex in chicks. Coates ME, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:493-500, Sep 68

Studies on the passage of alpha-chymotrypsin across the intestine. Moriya H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1662-8, Nov 67

The active transport of selected amino acids across the gut of the chiton (Cryptochiton stelleri). 1. Mapping determinations and effects of anaerobic conditions. Greer ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:665-74, Sep 67

The gut epithelium--a first level lymphoid organ? Fichtelius KE. Exp Cell Res 49:87-104, Jan 68

Methionine transfer across goldfish intestine acclimatized to different temperatures. Smith MW. Experientia 23:548-9, 15 Jul 67

Biochemical aspects of lipid malabsorption. Isselbacher KJ. Fed Proc 26:1420-5, Sep 67

Formation and transport of chylomicrons. Zilversmit DB. Fed Proc 26:1599-605, Nov-Dec 67

Influence of cortisone and ACTH on the incorporation of S35 into the mucous cells of the intestine of albino rats. Kozlowska K, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:311-21, 1967

Enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the human intestinal tract. Penttilä A, et al. Gastroenterology 54:375-81, Mar 68

Biosynthetic origin of serum cholesterol in the squirrel monkey: evidence for a contribution by the intestinal wall. Wilson JD. J Clin Invest 47:175-87, Jan 68

Biosynthesis of beta-glucuronides of retinol and of retinoic acid in vivo and in vitro. Lippel K, et al. J Lipid Res 9:168-75, Mar 68

Effect of an amino acid imbalance on the metabolism of the most-limiting amino acid in the rat. Benevenga NJ, et al. J Nutr 95:434-44, Jul 68

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. IV. Origins of the intestinal lipids available for absorption by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Kilejian A, et al. J Parasit 54:63-8, Feb 68

Effect of a nonionic surface-active polymer on passage of hydrocortisone across rat intestine in vitro. Saski W. J Pharm Sci 57:836-41, May 68

The stimulation of RNA synthesis in vivo and in vitro by retinol (vitamin A) in the intestine of vitamin A deficient rats. Zachman RD. Life Sci 6:2207-13, 15 Oct 67

Metabolic DNA in heart and skeletal muscle and in the intestine of mice. Stroun M, et al. Nature (London) 216:716-7, 18 Nov 67

Prostaglandin release from and formation in perfused frog intestine. Bartels J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:153-4, 1968

The intestinal response to ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:178-91, 1966

A study of the uptake of vitamin B12 by homogenates of guinea pig small intestine. The effects of gastric juice and human saliva. England JM, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 52:357-68, Oct 67

The intestinal and hepatic contributions to the flow and composition of thoracic duct lymph in young milk-fed calves. Shannon AD, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 53:194-205, Apr 68

Evidence for the presence of 2-(o-cresyl)-4H-1:3:2-benzodioxaphosphoran-2-one in cat intestine following tri-o-cresyl phosphate administration. Taylor JD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:529-37, Nov 67

Oxidation of 3-alpha-hydroxyl groups of the bile acids during enterohepatic circulation. Usui T, et al. Yonago Acta Med 10:252-9, Nov 66

[A comparative study of the histopathology and the incorporation of 14C-labelled vitamin K3 in radiosensitized rats] Grigoresco S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:505-10, 1968 (Fr)

[The influence of sulfur on the intestinal excretion of molybdenum] Amon I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:985-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Drug storing in the intestines] Laas E. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:328-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Study of bilirubin metabolism in the intestinal tract of infants] Hirata M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 71:798-801, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Absorption and metabolism of progesterone in rabbit intestines. 2.] Okada H, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 44:11-4, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)

[The level of acid soluble sulfhydryl groups and vitamin C in organs of the rat in A-hypervitaminosis] Kriukova LV. Vop Pitan 27:34-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Metabolism of cholic acid in germfree animals after the establishment in the intestinal tract of deconjugating and 7 alpha-dehydroxylating bacteria. Gustafsson BE, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:433-43, 1968

Parameters in 7-alpha-dehydroxylation of bile acids by anaerobic lactobacilli. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:313-29, 1968

Anaerobic, bile acid transforming microorganisms in rat intestinal content. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:337-44, 1968

Bile acid transformations by microbial strains belonging to genera found in intestinal contents. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:629-38, 1967

Bacteria, absorption and malabsorption. Floch MH. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1244-8, Nov 67

Protozoan characteristics of Blastocystis hominis. Zierdt CH, et al. Amer J Clin Path 48:495-501, Nov 67

Genetic changes in attenuated poliovirus strains cultivated on human intestine in vitro. Fogel A, et al. Amer J Epidem 87:385-95, Mar 68

The effect of hospitalization and antibiotic therapy on the gram-negative fecal flora. Rose HD, et al. Amer J Med Sci 255:228-36, Apr 68

Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. XI. Intestinal bacterial flora in malnourished children with shigellosis. Dale DC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:397-403, May 68

The role of intestinal flora in gas formation. Gall LS. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:27-30, 26 Feb 68 (7 ref.)

The temperature optimum of the intestinal flora of the rat. Allen SD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:699-704, Jun 68

Intestinal flora ecology after oral use of antibiotics: terramycin, chloramphenicol, ampicillin, neomycin, paromomycin, aminodidin. Daikos GK, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:146-60, 1968

In vivo dialysis of faeces as a method of stool analysis. 3. The effect of intestinal antibiotics. Wilson DR, et al. Clin Sci 34:211-21, Feb 68

Experimental Nematospiroides dubius infection in germfree and conventional mice. Wescott RB. Exp Parasit 22:245-9, Apr 68

Reduction of water-soluble azo dyes by intestinal bacteria. Roxon JJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 5:367-9, Aug 67

Microbial populations of the human intestine. Donaldson RM Jr. Gastroenterology 53:1003-5, Dec 67

Studies of intestinal microflora. V. Fecal microbial ecology in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis:

relationship to severity of disease and chemotherapy. Gorbach SL, et al. Gastroenterology 54:575-87, Apr 68
Effect of the intestinal bacterial flora on acute gastric stress ulceration. Rosoff CB, et al. Gastroenterology 55:212-22, Aug 68
Synthesis of urobilinogen by broken cell preparations of intestinal bacteria. Troxler RF, et al. Gastroenterology 54:568-74, Apr 68
Degradation of bile salts by human intestinal bacteria. Hill MJ, et al. Gut 9:22-7, Feb 68
A simple index for the measurement of the runting syndrome and its use in the study of the influence of the gut flora in its production. Keast D. Immunology 15:237-45, Aug 68
Effect of concentrate of rice polishings on faecal excretion of bile acid & cholesterol degrading intestinal microflora of albino rats. Chakrabarti CH, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:222-3, Oct 67
Blood cholesterol levels, autochthonous intestinal flora and Clostridium perfringens recovery in rhesus monkeys fed a high sucrose diet. Graber CD, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:255-64, Jul 68
The persistent absence of Enterobacteriaceae from the intestinal flora of mice following antibiotic treatment. Waaij D van der. J Infect Dis 118:32-8, Feb 68
Response of germfree, conventional, conventionalized and E. coli monocontaminated mice to starvation. Tennant B, et al. J Nutr 94:151-60, Feb 68
Properties of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the faeces of patients with ulcerative colitis, patients with acute diarrhoea and normal persons. Cooke EM. J Path Bact 95:101-13, Jan 68
Cultivation of anaerobic intestinal bacteria. Drasar BS. J Path Bact 94:417-27, Oct 67
Influence of gastrectomy and by-passing of the stomach on the intestinal flora of the rat. Lambert R, et al. J Path Bact 94:183-9, Jul 67
The influence of the microbial flora on liver injury and associated serum gamma-globulin elevation. A study in germ-free rats treated with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Bauer H, et al. Lab Invest 16:847-57, Jun 67
Role of intestinal microflora in the degradation of DDT by rainbow trout. Wedemeyer G. Life Sci 7:219-23, 1 Feb 68
Chlortetracycline and mouse intestinal wall. Rosen H, et al. Nature (London) 214:671-4, 13 May 67
The activity of some haemocoagulation factors in breast-fed, germ-free and monocontaminated piglets. Mandel L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:408-17, 1967
Effect of the normal microbial flora on gastrointestinal motility. Abrams GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:301-4, Oct 67
Transfer of antibiotic resistance (R factor) in the mouse intestine. Salzman TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:392-4, Jun 68
A new fixative and technics for the diagnosis of intestinal parasites. Burrows RB. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 37:208-12, Aug 67
[Influence of culture conditions on the production of cobalamins and on their fermentation by the bacteria of the intestinal flora of the rat] Valencia R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:77-81, 1968 (Fr)
[Interpretation of the so-called "centriolar" structures in hypermastigines, symbionts of termites and Cryptocercus] Hollande A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1868-71, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Modifications of the intestinal flora of swine treated with oxytetracycline] Labie C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2664-7, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Trial of the injectable Tetracyne-oleandomycin combination. Apropos of 15 cases] De Roissard J, et al. Lyon Med 218:1347-52, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Fungi of the digestive tract] Barthe J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:530-8, May 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and bacteriologic results of administering lactic enzymes. Their role in the prevention of digestive disorders in antibiotic therapy] Leperchey E, et al. Sem Ther 41:221-7, Apr 65 (Fr)
[Metabolic exchange between microorganism and macroorganism with the example of Bacterium bifidum] Mayer JB, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 174:191-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Antibifiduscocci, their biologic properties and clinical significance] Homma N, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:296, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of a physiological antibiotic therapy in the infant with Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Mayer JB. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:67-73, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of the etiologic share of intestinal bacteria in respiratory tract diseases] Vojtová H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:510-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimenta colonization of the intestinal tract in newborns with Escherichia coli type 083 and studies on the formation of antibodies] Lodinová R, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:229-37, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Vibrios and spirilla in dogs and cats] Winkenwerder W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:391-8, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Study on the immunologic significance of entero-anaerobic spore-bearing bacilli] Matsubara H. Jap J Allerg 16:396-413, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Population levels of Lactobacillus and Escherichia coli in the intestine of gnotobiotic pigs] Kashiwazaki M, et al. Jap J Bact 22:500-4, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The physiological significance of the intestinal flora] Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:255, 15 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Investigation of the intestinal flora in 100 children hospitalized in the Instituto Fernandes Figueira] Goncalves RR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:643-9, Sep 66 (Por)
[Reduction of aerobic intestinal flora with the association of framycetin and phthalylsulfathiazole] Tosetti GE, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:1407-12, Nov 66 (Por)
[Changes in the intestinal microflora in dysenteric patients depending on the method of administration of tetracycline] Klimov KV. Antibiotiki 11:1050-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Study of antimicrobial properties and action of rubomycin on the intestinal microflora of laboratory animals] Pevzner NS, et al. Antibiotiki 12:523-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the intestinal flora in oncological patients] Smolianskaia AZ. Antibiotiki 11:743-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of nystatin, trichomycin and levorin on the growth of human parasitic intestinal Protozoa in cultures] Tumka AF. Antibiotiki 11:1043-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Significance of inhibition of aerobic intestinal microflora in mice by neomycin and streptomycin for acclimatization of a foreign E. coli strain] Zykov IN. Antibiotiki 13:538-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of Cl. perfringens in the intestinal contents of healthy persons] Sidorenko GI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:29-33, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surface sterilization and dissection of termites in relation to studies of intestinal microflora] Satdykov ShI. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:612-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the artificial colonization of the intestine of newborn infants with acidophilic bacteria] Fedotov PV, et al. Pediatriia 45:26-30, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Enterocolitis in dysbacteriosis of the intestine simulating the "acute abdomen" syndrome] Skatin LI, et al. Sovet Med 31:72-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Intestinal microflora in gastroenteritis and plague in swine] Akhmetzianov FKh. Veterinariia 45:39-41, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fermentative activity of cellulose-destroying microflora of the swine intestine] Kurbatov AI. Veterinariia 43:23-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Obtaining of cell walls of Alcaligenes faecalis and alkali-forming variants of intestinal group bacteria] Kaganskaia MB. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:3-7, 1966 (Uk)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological and clinical observations on intestinalanisakiasis. Ishikura H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 36:663-79, 1 Sep 67
Salmonella typhi pneumonia without intestinal lesions. De Matteis A, et al. J Path Bact 94:464-7, Oct 67
Pathological lesions associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection in man. Cheever AW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:626-39, 1967
[Manganese content of the cadaver organs of a child with respect to a case of acute potassium permanganate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E. Arch Toxik 22:387-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental production of chronic non-necrotic amebiasis with remarks on its pathogenesis] Candreviotis N. Zbl Allg Path 108:493-506, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Research on the tissue parasitized by Ancylostoma, with special reference to histological findings of the site of attachment and its significance (supplementary report)] Kawahara G, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 25:393-403, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Intestinal necrosis in the course of periarteritis nodosa] Napierala M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:154-6, Feb 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal response to changing gaseous environments: normobaric and hyperbaric observations. Saltzman HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:31-9, 26 Feb 68
Diverticular disease of the colon. Campbell GD, et al. Brit Med J 3:741, 21 Sep 68
Bioelectric potentials in the intestinal epithelium of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:95-104, Oct 67
Spontaneous activity of clam intestinal muscle. Nystrom RA. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:601-10, Jun 67
Antibody-producing cells in the chicken, as observed by fluorescent antibody technique. Janković BD, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:406-10, 1967
Inert markers. Soergel KH. Gastroenterology 54:449-52, Mar 68 (19 ref.)
Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Xiphister atropurpurpureus. II. The role of the kidney and the gut. Evans DH. J Exp Biol 47:519-34, Dec 67
Electrophysiological study of the intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Kuriyama H, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:239-55, Jul 67
Transmembrane potential and short-circuit current studies in the anterior intestine of the earthworm. Sylvia AL, et al. Life Sci 6:2199-205, 15 Oct 67
Prolongation of postirradiation survival by diversion of intestinal content. Hiatt N, et al. Radiat Res 35:301-10, Aug 68
[Repercussion of hypoxic-hypercampnia on the in situ intestinal pH of the rat] Guerrin F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2207-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Functional study of the Kuitchitzky-Masson cell system by the induced serotonin test in gastrectomized patients. Its value in the dumping syndrome] Geffroy Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1342-55, 26 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Intestinal surgery in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Experimentally developed anus praeternaturalis and ileus] Wunder W. Z Ges Exp Med 141:219-29, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of amphotericin B on permeability to thiourea across the small intestine and colon of the Greek turtle] Lippe C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:435-7, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Interpretation of the effect of amphotericin B on the permeability of the small intestine and colon of the Greek turtle] Lippe C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:437-9, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[On the maximum contraction of an isolated organ determined directly and by extrapolation] Zamboni P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:825-8, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Thiamine (thiazole-2-14C) hydrochloride autoradiography of the dog intestine] Takeda H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:23-5, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[The role of drink stimulation and of the reception of the digestive canal in the regulation of the rate of transition of hypertonic salt solutions from the stomach to the intestine] Kassil' VG. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1217-20, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric examination of pressure in the stomach and intestines] Shevchenko IA. Vrach Delo 9:14-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal pain. Participation of other visceral sensations. Kumada K. Arch Jap Chir 37:286-93, 1 Mar 68
[Study of the intestinal absorption of amino acids in physiopathology] Robinson JW, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1002-7, 6 Aug 66 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injuries to the lower gastrointestinal tract. Nance FC, et al. Amer Surg 34:21-5, Jan 68
A comparison of the effects of ionizing radiation and radiomimetic drugs on the intestinal epithelium. Hampton JC. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:214-5, Jul-Sep 66
Radiation effects on steady-state cell populations. Lajtha LG. Radiat Res 33:659-69, Mar 68
Local and generalized effects of local radiation. I. Effects of local radiation to the liver and upper intestines in partially hepatectomized, sham-operated, and normal rats. Looney WB, et al. Radiology 89:906-18, Nov 67
Inhibition of the active transport of sugars by x-irradiation "in vitro" of intestinal sacs. Nadal J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 22:105-8, Sep 66
Intestinal complications of pelvic irradiation for gynecologic cancer. Smith AN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:721-8, Oct 68
The effects of temperature and x-irradiation on the intestinal epithelial cells of juvenile silver salmon. BNWL-480. Johnson TS, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 159-61, Jul 67
[Radiorestorative effect of certain nucleic acids on an embryonic organ of the chick cultivated in vitro] Kirrmann JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1520-2, 1 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Effects of x-rays on nucleic acids and incorporation of tritiated uridine and thymidine in a chick-embryo intestine cultured in vitro] Kirrmann JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:512-5, 7 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Morphological studies in intestinal complications following biaxial telecobalt pendulum irradiation of cervix carcinoma] Wolfram E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:141-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical analysis of acute intestinal radiation reaction following x-ray, radium and telecobalt irradiation] Neumeister K, et al. Strahlentherapie 129:512-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of traceability of an orally administered coli strain in the feces of patients receiving irradiation of the pelvic region] Schmidt W, et al. Strahlentherapie 129:520-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[A DNA neoformation and the development of malformations following whole body x-ray irradiation of early embryonal systems of rats. (Radioautographic studies)] Wegner G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:282-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes of

desoxyribonucleic acid of the radiosensitive organs in irradiated mice. IV. The effect of ionizing radiations on the biosynthesis and chromatographic profile of DNA] Voiculeţ N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:525-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite] Kovoor J. **Experientia 23:820-1, 15 Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Lymphography of the chyliferous intestines] Servelle M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:881-92, 14 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[X-ray findings of the digestive tract in children with cerebral palsy] Shima T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:447-51, May 67 (Jap)

SECRETION

[Intestinal function tests and their limitations--clinical aspects] Masuda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1123-7, Jun 67 (38 ref.) (Jap)

SURGERY

An intestinal bulldog clamp. Pearlman DM.
Amer J Surg 115:438, Mar 68
Intestinal anastomosis by invagination: a historical review of a "new" technic with controlled study of its potential. Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg 167:393-8, Mar 68**
Studies in intestinal healing. 3. Observations on everting intestinal anastomoses. Ravitch MM, et al.
Ann Surg 166:670-80, Oct 67
An intestinal decompressor. Roberts GR.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:165-6, May 68
Management after massive resection of the intestine. Preston FW, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:931-40, Aug 68 (39 ref.)
Study of healing of inverting and everting intestinal anastomoses. Canalis F, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:109-14, Jan 68
Experimental studies on the healing of anastomosed intestine. Fujioka O.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:18-22, Jun 67
[Animal experiments on the performance of enteral anastomoses with adhesive] Haering R, et al.
Med Klin 61:896, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The influence of intraperitoneally-applied cortisone derivatives on fresh intestinal sutures and adhesion formation] Römer KH, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1871-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemical study on the blind pouch syndrome] Sakayama M. **J Tokyo Med Coll 26:31-51, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Morphological study on the healing process of the anastomosed intestine] Yoshii I.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:1-6, 1968 (Jap)
[Postoperative complications in intestinal surgery] Takita S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:651-60, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experimental assessment of transmesenteric intestinoplication] Korchinskiĭ IIu.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:29-30, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Transillumination of the stomach and intestine in tantalum mechanical suturing] Sigal MZ.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:33-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An instrument for intestinal anastomosis with the use of glue] Vishnevskiĭ AA Jr.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:21-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the method of enterorevascularization of the kidney in chronic pyelonephritis] Khomenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:85-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[On the method of applying anastomoses with the PKS-25 instrument] Peterson BE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:138-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental reconstruction OF THE COMMON BILE DUCT] Semilia M, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1149-54, 15 Nov 67 (It)

INTOCOSTRIN see under CURARE (D2, D5)

INTRACELLULAR FLUID see under BODY FLUIDS

(A12)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)

see also related
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

The effect of raised intracranial pressure on cerebral venous oxygen tension. Troupp H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:196, 1967
The effect of raised intracranial pressure on the internal carotid angiogram in the rabbit. Troupp H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:97-100, 1967**
Perceptive hearing loss and increased intracranial pressure. Hansen CC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:45-7, Jan 68
Prolonged measurement of intracranial pressure using an absolute pressure transducer. Jacobson SA, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:179-84, 1968
Experimental studies in head injury. II. Pressure propagation in "percussion concussion". Lindgren S, et al. **Biophysik 3:174-80, 1966**
Cerebral effects of rewarming following prolonged hypothermia: significance for the management of severe cranio-cerebral injury and acute pyrexia. Bloch M. **Brain 90:769-84, Dec 67**
Acute intracranial hypertension--an experimental investigation. Kramer W, et al.
Brain Res 6:686-705, Dec 67
Preservation of visual function in papilloedema observed for 3 to 6 years in cases of benign intracranial hypertension. Rabinowicz IM, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:236-41, Mar 68
Primary cerebrospinal fluid hypotension. Teng P, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:121-8, Jul 68
Experimentally induced intracranial hypertension and the EEG. Notermans SL, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:95, Jan 68
Signs and symptoms of increased intracranial pressure following a febrile illness with vomiting.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:283-92, Jun 68
The special clinical problem of symptomatic hydrocephalus with normal cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Observations on cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics. Hakim S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2:307-27, Jul-Aug 65
Radio telemetry for the measurement of intracranial pressure. Atkinson JR, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:428-32, Nov 67
Technique for continuous intracranial pressure recording. Technical note. Coe JE, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:370-5, Oct 67
Increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary edema. 1. Clinical study of 11 patients. Ducker TB.
J Neurosurg 28:112-7, Feb 68
Neurosurgical experiences with herpes simplex encephalitis. Page LK, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:346-52, Oct 67
Experimental study of patterns of brain distortion and ischemia produced by an intracranial mass. Weinstein JD, et al. **J Neurosurg 28:513-21, Jun 68**
Cardiac arrhythmias and acute intracranial hypertension. Parker T, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 60:533-7, Oct 67
Effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure on CM response. Feldman RM.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:18-32, Mar 68
Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema following head trauma. An experimental study. Simmons RL, et al.
J Trauma 8:800-11, Sep 68
Intraventricular pressure in patients with severe brain injuries. II. Troupp H. **J Trauma 7:875-83, Nov 67**
"Recto-cerebral reflex" a questionable entity. Wilkinson HA. **JAMA 206:648-9, 14 Oct 68**
Acute brain infarctions with high intracranial pressure: surgical indications. Greenwood J Jr.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:254-60, May 68
Increased resistance developing in Holter valves. Corkery JJ, et al. **Lancet 2:1331-3, 23 Dec 67**
Pneumocephalus with facial fractures. Turner JS Jr.
Laryngoscope 78:713-26, May 68
Increased intracranial pressure without lateralizing signs: the midline syndrome. Raimondi AJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 10:197-209, Nov 67
Pulsatile echoencephalography: relation to cerebral hemodynamics and to cerebrospinal pressure in man. Kato M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:279, Mar 68**
Polyol metabolism and the development of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure following sustained hyperglycemia. Prockop LD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:279-80, Mar 68
Cranial bruits in purulent meningitis in childhood. Mace JW, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:1420-2, 27 Jun 68**
Skullnoise. **New Eng J Med 278:1452-3, 27 Jun 68**
Recurrent benign intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri) during pregnancy. Elian M, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:685-8, May 68**
Acute brain swelling (toxic encephalopathy). Eiben RM. **Pediat Clin N Amer 14:797-808, Nov 67 (14 ref.)**
Pulmonary emphysematous encephalopathy. Newman H, et al. **Southwest Med 48:233-4, Dec 67**
Cephalic venous hypertension in the pathogenesis on infantile hydrocephalus. Megison L, et al.
Surg Forum 18:451-3, 1967
Effects of cannula position on the hydrodynamics of cerebral ventriculo-ventricular perfusion. Owen WS, et al. **Surg Forum 18:454-6, 1967**
Responses of cortical vessels to brain compression: observations through a transparent calvarium. Weinstein JD, et al. **Surg Forum 18:430-2, 1967**
Cerebral ischemia as a factor in the vasomotor response to increased intracranial pressure. Evans A.
Texas Med 63:84-90, Nov 67
Brain swelling after experimental cerebral compression. Takahashi K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:381-9, Dec 67
Increased intracranial pressure wtihout papilledema. Coppola AR. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:466-7, Aug 68**
[Intracranial hypertension and chemical and cytologic contamination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Dardenne G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:46-70, 1967 (Fr)**
[Experimental and clinical study of cerebral ischemia in intracranial hypertension] Gros C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:469-83, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Glycerine in the treatment of cranial hypertension, edema and right heart insufficiency] Katsiliabros L.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:445-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Anesthesiological contributions to the intraoperative volume reduction of the brain] Lipińska D, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:193-4, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Occipital lobe necrosis as a consequence of cerebral pressure in skull-brain trauma] Adebahr G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:16-28, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Effect of pregnancy on intracranial processes which raise the pressure] Lorenz R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1787-91, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the relation of primary and secondary injuries of the brain as a consequence of cranial pressure in relationship to time] Adebahr G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:119-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Intracranial hypotension and cerebral circulation and metabolism--clinical and experimental studies] Yamaguchi T. **Yonago Acta Med 11:1-9, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[On the diagnosis and therapy of isolated ventricular enlargement and parventricular CSF cysts] Ollmann S, et al. **Zbl Neurochir 28:291-303, 1967 (Ger)**
[Study of the functional and morphological changes in the hypothalamus during endocranial hypertension due to brain tumors] Alvisi C, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:343-55, Jul-Aug 68 (It)
[Experimental study on herniation and associated symptoms due to high intracranial pressure] Abe H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:329-35, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Critical zone in acute increase of intracranial pressure] Abe H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:5-10, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on acute elevation of the intracranial pressure. Physiopathological studies by continuous recording of the intracranial pressure] Tsunoda M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:1087-98, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Study of intracranial pressure following intracranial surgery] Yada K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:565-71, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Continuous measurement of the intracranial pressure and its clinical significance] Yada K, et al.
Shujutsu 21:477-86, May 67 (Jap)
[Haptaglobins and seromucoid in experimental intracranial hypertension] Szubiński M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:805-10, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the behavior of papilledema in patients with intracranial hypertension] Swietliczko I.
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 11:155-271, 1966 (Pol)
[Changes in venous and spinal fluid pressure under the effect of vagosympathetic block in craniocerebral injury] Chebotareva NM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:79-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of pulse waves of intracranial pressure under transverse accelerations up to 40g] Moskalenko IuE, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:396-403, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Changes of cerebrospinal and venous pressure in experimental penetrating cranio-cerebral trauma] Chebotareva NM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:25-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Glycerin as a means of controlling intracranial hypertension in acute closed craniocerebral injury] Khodzhaev ZP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:45-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of hypertensive craniographic changes in the prolonged growth of brain tumors in children] Polianker ZN.
Vop Neirokhir 30:27-30, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Temporal and brachial arterial pressure in patients with intracranial hypertension] Baliasnyĭ MM.
Vrach Delo 4:140, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Morphological manifestations of intracranial hypertension in obstructive hydrocephalus] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN.
Vrach Delo 1:79-83, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Dynamic control of intracranial pressure based on observations of the spontaneous pulse of the central retiani vein] Berdichevskiĭ MIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:529-34, 1967 (Rus)
[On an evaluation of the level of cerebrospinal pressure] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:207-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Compensatory method of measuring cerebrospinal fluid pressure and the insufflation of gases into the cranial cavity by means of the VAK-15 apparatus] Kiselev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1802-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The dynamics of hypertension in children according to the findings of craniography] Polianker ZN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1022-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The role of hypertensive-hydrocephalic manifestations in the genesis of neurologic symptoms in Itsenko-Cushing disease and Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Soskin LS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:666-70, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anaesthesia for cerebral angiography. Barker J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:307, Apr 68
The effect of drugs on the intracranial pressure of

baboons. Corne SJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:212P-213P, Sep 68
Nalidixic acid and intracranial hypertension. Kremer L, et al. Brit Med J 4:488, 25 Nov 67
Increased intracranial tension: an experimental study. Sadhu BN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:459-65, 16 Nov 67
Variations of intracranial pressure recorded during extended observations. Currie JC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:586-7, Dec 67
The effects of vagotomy and atropine on the pressor response to increased intracranial fluid pressure. Hancock JC, et al. Life Sci 6:2261-6, 1 Nov 67
The bulging fontanelle syndrome following tetracycline administration. Krevsky S.
Mich Med 67:597-8, May 68
Experimental induction of cerebral swelling. Bland JE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:821-4, Aug 68
Hypercapnic cerebrospinal fluid hypertension: a pharmacological study. Dos SJ, et al.
Surgery 63:788-99, May 68
[Lethal pseudotumoral syndrome following suprarenal deprivation. Picture of fatal cerebral hypertension, in the course of a lipidic nephrosis with abrupt stop of cortisone treatment] Chaptal J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:43-53, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The action of urea and mannitol on the increase of intraventricular pressure following expeimental brain edema] Lenshoek CH, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:633-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the influence of urea and mannitol on the raised intraventricular pressure in cold generated brain edema] Beks JW, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:293-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the oncotherapy of brain edema with furosemid (Lasix) and with hypertonic human albumin solution] Schmidt K.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:32-45, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the electroencephalogram after osmo-oncotherapy in brain pressure and brain edema] Schmidt K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:71-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Urea therapy and hemorrhagic diathesis] Krasemann PH. Med Klin 61:549-51, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on a new intracranial pressure reducing agent] Hayakawa I.
Zbl Neurochir 28:17-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure after administration of mannitol] Manzin E, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:356-77, Jul-Aug 68 (It)
[Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid, venous and arterial pressure following the administration of mannitol (experimental study)] Chebotareva NM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:48-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental cerebral venous oxygen tension under very high intracranial pressure. Troupp H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:24-31, 1967
Cerebral vascular resistance changes in response to cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Shulman K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1084-8, Nov 67
Intracranial tissue studies relating to glass transensors. Olsen ER, et al. Amer J Surg 116:3-7, Jul 68
Effects of experimental intracranial hypertension on cerebral blood flow, EEG and blood-brain barrier. Petersés I, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:88-9, Jan 68
Increased intracranial pressure and pulmonary edema. 2. The hemodynamic response of dogs and monkeys to increased intracranial pressure. Ducker TB, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:118-23, Feb 68
Physiological pressure variations within the cerebrospinal fluid pathways in man. Bethune DW, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:136P-137P, May 68
[On a electronic method on the continued measurement of the change of brain volume (brain pressure) in cats] Lücker P.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:294, 1967 (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in opthalmology. In normal subjects] Shimizu S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1814-25, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Dynamics of respiratory waves of the intracranial pressure under transverse acceleration up to 40 G] Moskalenko IuE, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:843-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Use of a combined method in the prediction of transient random processes for judging changes in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure curve while inhaling carbon dioxide in the dynamics of the development of intracranial hypertension] Sergienko TM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:42-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of laser irradiation on the central nervous system. II. The intracranial explosion. Fox JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:43-9, Feb 68
The effect of total-brain irradiation on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Redmond DE Jr, et al.
Radiology 89:727-32, Oct 67

INTRADERMAL TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

see also related
GLAUCOMA (C11)
TONOMETRY (E1)

New diagnostic sign of intraocular and orbital tumors. Rodríguez Barrios R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:198-203, 1966
Ocular hypotony after fistulizing glaucoma surgery. Cristiansson J.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:837-45, 1967
Intraocular pressure in non-equilibrium states. Davanger M, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:510-24, 1967
Diurnal variations o ocular pressure in normal and in glaucomatous eyes. Davanger M.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:764-72, 1964
The ocular pressure and hydrodynamics of the aqueous fluid as illustrated by a mechanical model. Davanger M. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:735-52, 1964
The elucidation of ocular pressure by means of calculations based on Poiseulle's law. Davanger M.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:753-63, 1964
On corneal thickness and intraocular pressure: a clinical study on the thickness of the cornea in eyes with retinal detachment. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:809-13, 1967
The course of untreated ocular hypertension. A tonographic study. Linnér E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:836-48, 1964
Postural variations of the intraocular pressure as measured with the Mackay-Marg tonometer. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:569-75, 1967
Repeated applanation tonometry. Moses RA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:89-91, Jul 68
Intraocular pressure during pressure breathing. II. Glaucoma. Segal P, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:965-8, Nov 67
Intraocular pressure in juvenile diabetics. Traisman HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 64:1149-51, Dec 67
Clinicopathologic changes in primary glaucoma in the Cocker Spaniel. Lovekin LG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:379-85, Feb 68
Ocular pressure and aqueous outflow facility in siblings. Armaly MF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:354-60, Sep 68
Effect of intraocular pressure on the electroretinogram. Fujino T, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:757-65, Dec 67
Benign ocular hypertension. Harris D.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:230, Feb 68
A rapid pneumatic applanation tonometer. Comparative findings and evaluation. Langham ME, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:389-99, Apr 68
The pressure dependence of aqueous humor formation. Macri FJ. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:629-33, Nov 67
On the behaviour of the intraocular pressure in patients with obstructive lesions of the carotis. Bietti GB, et al. Bibl Ophthal 76:215-26, 1968
The intraocular pressure and ophthalmic artery pressure registered with direct methods. Borrás A.
Bibl Ophthal 74:215-24, 1968
Factors affecting the susceptibility of the glaucomatous eye to raised intraocular pressure. Lobstein A. Bibl Ophthal 74:73-93, 1968
Ocular pressure and rigidity coefficient. Reca R, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 74:43-51, 1968
Tonography in cerebro-vascular insufficiency. Carotid-compression tonographic test. Rodriguez-Barrios R. Bibl Ophthal 74:199-214, 1968
Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure in healthy, suspected and glaucomatous eyes. Sampaolesi R, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 74:1-23, 1968
Tonographic studies in carotid occlusive disease. Bron AJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:577-95, Sep 67
Romer for use with the tonographic nomogram. Woodhouse DF. Brit J Ophthal 52:492-7, Jun 68
The effect of artificially elevated intraocular pressure on the electroretinogram of the cat. Uenoyama K, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:154-8, Apr 68
The 24-hour-ganglionectomy effect in rabbits. The influence of partial iridectomy and of acetazolamide. Crombie AL, et al. Exp Eye Res 6:309-15, Oct 67
Perfusion studies on the monkey eye. Edwards J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 6:316-26, Oct 67
Cushing's syndrome and raised intraocular pressure. Bayer JM, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:205-12, May 68
Intraocular pressure and aqueous outflow after fistulization of Schlemm's canal in the vervet monkey Cercopithecus ethiops. Dannheim R.
Invest Ophthal 7:300-4, Jun 68
Some basic statistics of clinical tonography. Kronfeld PC. Invest Ophthal 7:319-27, Jun 68
Sme basic statistics of clinical tnography. Ronfel PC.
Invest Ophthal 7:319-27, Jun 68
Intraocular pressure and glaucoma. Chambers WL Jr.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:757-66, Sep 67 (40 ref.)
A scheme for the eye with an elevated intra-ocular pressure. Ward B. J Amer Optom Ass 38:843-6, Oct 67
Tonic inhibition in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus maintained by retinal spontaneous discharge. Suzuki H, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:599-612, 15 Oct 67
Ocular tonography and ligature of the carotid artery. Arana-Iñiguez R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:301-8, May 68
Applications of a new technique for system identification to dolphin temperature regulation and rabbit intraocular pressure control. Reid MH, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:269-90, Jun 68
Mean values of intraocular tension in adults in the light of results of mass tonometry (31,387 eyes). Skwierczyńska J. Pol Med J 7:456-60, 1968
Cerebro-vascular insufficiency. Galin MA, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:119-24, Jan-Feb 67
[The current status of the glaucoma problem] Colenbrander MC.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:272-7, 10 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Orthostatic retinal hypotension and its treatment] Moreau PG, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:801-16, Aug 68 (Fr)
[On excessive hypotonia following cyclodialysis] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:959-71, Oct 66 (140 ref.) (Fr)
[2 cases of traumatic cyclodialysis, followed by high temporary ocular hypertension, then complee recovery] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:954-9, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the mechanism of ocular hypotension induced by adrenaline] Weekers R, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:175-83, 1966 (Fr)
[A new hand applanation tonometer for application on recumbent and sitting patients] Draeger J.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:391-3, 1966 (Ger)
[On calibration regulations for the applanation tonometer] Draeger J.
Bibl Ophthal 19:197-201, 1968 (Ger)
[Cushing's syndrome and increased intraocular pressure] Bayer JM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1791-9, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Acute ophthalmomalacia--as caused by cranial arteritis] Bettelheim H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:359-66, 1968 (Ger)
[The relationship between pathologically increased intraocular pressure and the ophthalmodynamogram] Bettelheim H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:317-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic and functional studies on the blood circulation of the iris in the rat. In vivo microscopic studies] Castenholz A.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:109-32, 17 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The effect of the ground volume on the elastic properties of the eyeball] Marré E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:236-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On the viscoelastic properties of the eye] Marré E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:217-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Aqueous humor outflow of the primate eye--a model] Marré E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:212-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure regulation. 1. Determination of intraocular pressure regulation in unanesthetized rabbits] Marré E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:344-58, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the blood-aqueous humor barrier following eye compression] Sommer P.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:308-15, 1968 (Ger)
[A new way of determining aqueous humor outflow resistance] Stepanik J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:30-5, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Volume displacement in rigidity measurement with various applantation bodies] Strobl G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:220-2, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On intraocular hypotension as the symptom of various central nervous system diseases] Brand I.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:813-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Tension-increasing surgical procedure in the treatment of retinal detachment] Gáll J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:32-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Corneal regeneration and intraocular pressure] Heydenreich A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:500-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Late results of cyclodiathermy puncture] Leydhecker W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:35-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Late results of trephination according to Elliot] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:376-88, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Reactivation of filtering blebs after glaucoma surgery] Mittl R, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:485-92, 1967 (Ger)
[The cornea as an ionotropic gel. 3. Pressure and traction turbidity as drop segregation] Thiele H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:265-70, 1966 (Ger)
[Oculopressor, an instrument for the production of intraocular hypotension] Vörösmarthy D.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:376-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in residual visual fields following pressure-reducing surgery] Fanta H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:501-3, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Tonographic changes in the living eye exposed to local hypothermia] Verzella M, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:79-86, 1967 (It)
[Changes in ocular tension in patients during automatic

artificial ventilation] Tempo B.
Minerva Anest 32:503-5, Sep 66 (It)
[Intraocular pressure in the newborn] Goto I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:323-30, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on influences of elevation of the intra-ocular pressure on thiamine contents in the ocular tissues. II. Concentrations of thiamine in the retina and the optic nerve of white rabbits with elevated intra-ocular pressure] Hamada S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:493-501, May 67 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on glaucoma. 3. The diagnostic significance of the water-drinking test] Kimura R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2133-9, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Vision and ocular tension in ablatio retinae] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:264-72, Mar 67 (Jap)**
[Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure and thyroid function on glaucoma] Okada N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:383-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in ophthalmology. In hypertension] Shimizu S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1846-50, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Study on the ocular tension and aqueous osmotic pressure of the alloxan diabetic rabbits] Tokuda H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1281-3, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the influence of elevation of the intraocular pressure on thiamine contents in the ocular tissues] Hamada S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:315-22, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Problems in determining intraocular pressure in applanation and impression in sitting and supine positions] Iinuma I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:260-1, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Definition of some terms concerned with the intraocular pressure; hemorrhagic glaucoma, ocular rigidity and ocular tension] Suda K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:423-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[1966 review on intraocular pressure and glaucoma] Iwata K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:873-901, Dec 67 (364 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the influence of respiratory hypertension on some indices of the visual field in flight candidates] Janiszewski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:329-33, 1968 (Pol)
[Average values of intraocular pressure in adults in the light of mass ocular tonometry (31.387 eyes)] Skwierczyńska J. **Klin Oczna 37:535-9, 1967 (Pol)**
[Clinical use of ophthalmodynamometry] Starzycka M.
Klin Oczna 38:449-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of venous pressure on the intraocular pressure] Segal P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:657-60, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Determination of true intraocular tension with the Filatov-Kalfa's method] Belorussov VK.
Oftal Zh 21:175-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of the dynamics of intraocular aqueous humor in glaucoma] Radkovskaia AIa.
Oftal Zh 21:169-74, 1966 (Rus)
[The character and mechanism of the ophthalmotonic reaction to contusion of the eye] Reznikov AG.
Oftal Zh 21:261-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Gonioscopic studies in glaucoma in the postoperative period] Skripka VK. **Oftal Zh 21:165-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of intraocular pressure in patients with hypertension during balneological treatment at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Goncharov VI.
Vestn Oftal 79:60-1, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the so-called "cervical glaucoma"] Krasnova VM, et al. **Vestn Oftal 79:64-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Glaucoma caused by hypersecretion. Glaucoma without hypertension. Pseudoglaucoma. I] Chervin M.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:187-202, Jul 67 (Sp)
[The intraocular pressure in the cataract operation] Borras A, et al. **Arq Brasil Oftal 29:173-87, 1966 (Sp)**

ANALYSIS

[Ocular pressure in children up to the age of 5. Preliminary communicarion] Sampaolesi R, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:180-5, Jul 67 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

The pressure-reducing effect of miotics in glaucoma simplex and in normal eyes, elucidated by hydrodynamic calculations based on Poiseulle's law. Davanger M.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:773-81, 1964
Dimethyl sulphoxide: lens changes, composition of the anterior aqueous humour and intraocular pressure in rabbits during oral administration. Esilä R, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:530-5, 1967
"Triple-test" for angle-closure glaucoma. Kristensen P.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:814-21, 1967
[Clinical studies on glaucoma. II. The influence of mydriasis on the intraocular pressure. Kimura R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1993-9, Nov 67
Intravenous mannitol in dislocated lens surgery. Douglas WH. **Amer J Ophthal 65:926-7, Jun 68**
Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure. Robertson GS, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:342-9, Jul 68**
An evaluation of succinylcholine and gallamine as muscle relaxants in relation to intraocular tension. Goldsmith E.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:557-61, Sep-Oct 67
The effects of hexafluorenium in preventing the increase in intraocular pressure produced by succinylcholine. Katz RL, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:70-8, Jan-Feb 68
Inhibition of succinylcholine-induced increased intraocular pressure by non-depolarizing muscle relaxants. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:123-6, Jan-Feb 68
Corneal thickness after topical corticosteroid therapy. Baum JL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:366-9, Apr 68
Cycloplegic-induced intraocular pressure elevations a study of normal and open-angle glaucomatous eyes. Harris LS. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:242-6, Mar 68**
Depression of plasma cortisol and the steroid ocular pressure response. Levene RZ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:461-6, Oct 68
Procedure for evaluating drug effects on increased intraocular pressure. Lorenzetti OJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:624-8, Nov 67
Comment on "steroid eye drops, intraocular pressure". Macri FJ. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:508, Apr 68**
Potassium, acetazolamide, and intraocular pressure. Spaeth GL. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:578-82, Nov 67**
Suxamethonium chloride in intraocular surgery. Taylor TH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:113-8, Feb 68**
Effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia on intraocular pressure. Schettin A, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:172-83, Mar 68
A comparison of action of dexamethasone and medrysone on human intraocular pressure. Drance SM, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 3:159-61, Apr 68**
The effect of propranolol on human intraocular pressure. Coté G, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:207-12, Jul 68
Action of eserine, hexamethonium and atropine on outflow resistance of monkey eyes indicating that eserine releases acetylcholine besides protecting it. Bárány E. **Docum Ophthal 20:150-6, 1966**
The effect of pilocarpine and acetazolamide on the outflow resistance in normal and glaucomatous human eyes. Linnér E. **Docum Ophthal 20:170-4, 1966**
Corticosteroid eyedrops and intra-ocular pressure. **Drug Ther Bull 6:18-9, 1 Mar 68**
Effect of a common cold product containing belladonna on intra-ocular pressure. A study of normal volunteers and patients with glaucoma. Mulberger RD. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:71-3, Feb 68**
The response of ocular pressure to corticosteroids. Schwartz B.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:929-89, Winter 66 (77 ref.)
Effect of sex hormones on intraocular pressure. Avasthi P, et al. **Int Surg 48:350-5, Oct 67**
Topical epinephrine effects on true outflow resistance and pseudofacility in vervet monkeys studied by a new anterior chamber perfusion technique. Bárány EH. **Invest Ophthal 7:88-104, Feb 68**
Mode of action of succinylcholine on intraocular pressure. Katz RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:1-9, Jul 68
Action of antipyretic-analgesic drugs on intraocular pressure in the rabbit. Ramos L, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:350-4, 1967
Influence of an adrenergic potentiator on the ocular response to catecholamines in primates and man. Kitazawa Y, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1376-8, 28 Sep 68
Experimental and clinical investigations of drugs limiting the rise of intraocular tension caused by succinylcholine. I. Investigations on the effects of succinylcholine on rabbit eye. Pecoldowa K.
Pol Med J 7:461-4, 1968
General anaesthesia in ophthalmology. Kaufman L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1275-80, Dec 67
[Importance of the taractan-palfium gamma OH combination in open globe surgery] Pruvost F, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:732-8, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Study of correlations between ocular pressure, resistance to aqueous outflow and hypertension induced by dexamethasone] Weekers R, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:458-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of various narcotics on intraocular pressure] Sarmány BJ.
Anaesthesist 16:296-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure during osmo-oncotherapy] Hager G, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:259-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure regulation. II. Modification of the intraocular pressure regulation by drugs with various central nervous system effectiveness] Marré E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:246-58, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of intravenously administered catecholamines on the intraocular pressure of rats] Ohnesorge FK, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:241-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Steroid administration in the Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Raitta C, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:66-71, 1967 (Ger)
[The value of osmotic pressure-decreasing substances in the treatment of increasing intraocular pressure] Bietti GB.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:317-24, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacological studies with the new ganglionic-blocking agent Syn-apleg in glaucoma] Ernyei S. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:523-7, 1966 (Ger)**
[On the effect of caffeine on intraocular pressure in surgically or conservatively managed simple chronic glaucoma] Graeber W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:357-65, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Contributions on the eye pressure decreasing effect mechanism of glycerin] Hanisch J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:87-91, 1967 (Ger)
[On the decrease of intraocular pressure by intravenous drop infusion of 20 per cent sodium ascorbinate] Hilsdorf C.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:352-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Tonography in mydriasis] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:37-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Pressure decreasing effect of digoxin in glaucoma] Pilz A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:492-500, 1967 (Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of some polyalcohols in peroral administration as intraocular pressure lowering drugs] Segal P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:509-22, 1967 (Ger)
[About the effect of adrenalin-containing eye drops on the intraocular tension in normal and glaucomatous eyes] Stein HJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:725-36, 1966 (Ger)
[Results of 675 cataract extractions following glycerin premedication] Thiel HJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:528-34, 1966 (Ger)
[Prophylactic measures for the lessening of the risk of hemorrhage in cyclodialysis] Vörösmarthy D.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:369-74, 1966 (Ger)
[Lowering of the intraocular pressure by mannitol infusions] Honegger H.
Med Klin 61:1425-8, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Ocular pressure changes in topical spray therapy using iodosol] Fulmek R.
Wien Med Wschr 117:838-40, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The use of dextran (Macrodex Baxter) as an ocular hypotensive drug: tonometric, rheological and electrophoretic studies of the rabbit vitreous body] Preste E, et al. **Ann Ottal 92:1245-65, Dec 66 (It)**
[The mechanism of action of mannitol: viscosimetric research on the rabbit vitreous body] Preste E, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:827-36, Oct 66 (It)
[Ocular hypotonic substances with osmotic action] Bietti GB, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:735-70, Nov 66 (It)**
[The minimal effective dosage of oral glycerol in normal subjects and glaucoma patients] Bucci MG, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:546-56, Aug 66 (It)**
[Effect of furosemide (Lasix) on intraocular pressure in rabbits] Musinu C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1609-10, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Intraocular hypotensive effect of mannitol infusion] Fukunaga K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:9-18, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study of osmotic agent for the purpose of lowering the intraocular pressure] Gyotoku K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:404-30, May 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on influences of elevation of the intra-ocular pressure on thiamine contents in the ocular tissues. 3. Concentrations of thiamine in the ocular tissues of white rabbits with elevated intra-ocular pressure after intravenous injection of T.P.D.] Hamada S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:502-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Variation of the osmotic pressure and electrolytes of aqueous and serum after the administration of osmotic agents] Inoue T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:581-603, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Some problems in the administration of osmotic agents for intraocular pressure] Suda K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1266-70, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The effect of intravenous ascorbic acid on IOP in man] Suzuki Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:481-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on effects of intravitreous injections of silicon oil in normal rabbits. I. Course following injection and changes in intraocular pressure] Tahara H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:363-79, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the intraocular pressure-lowering effect of vitamin C in rabbits. Especially on the relation between the I.O.P. and V.C concentration of both the blood and aqueous humour] Yui M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1271-80, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effects of lasix on intraocular pressure] Fujinaga Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:326-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The lowering effect of intraocular pressure following administration of furosemide. (a preliminary report)] Iinuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:323-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Reduction of intraocular pressure following administration of furosemide. (2)] Iinuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:804-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Reduction of intraocular pressure following administration of furosemide. (3)] Iinuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:934-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[A new functional test for aqueous outflow with vasodilators] Miura M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:396-409, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Mechanism of lowering intraocular pressure by

osmotic agents] Suda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:908-14, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Pattern of intraocular pressure in atropine coma] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczo.
Klin Oczna 38:125-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of insuline on ocular hydrodynamics] Janiszewska-Zygier A.
Klin Oczna 38:129-34, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical studies on drugs limiting the increase of intraocular pressure under the effect of succinylcholine. 3. Clinical studies on the effect of chlorpromazine, glycerin and acetazolamide] Pecoldowa K. **Klin Oczna** 38:505-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical studies on drugs controlling the rise of intraocular pressure under the effect of succinylcholine. II. Experimental studies on the effect of urea] Pecoldowa K.
Klin Oczna 38:339-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical studies on drugs limiting the rise in intraocular tension under the effect of succinylcholine. I. Studies on the effect of succinylcholine on the rabbit eye] Pecoldowa K.
Klin Oczna 37:641-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Oral glycerol, acetazolamide and intraocular pressure] Romão E, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:25-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Hypotensive ophthalmic solutions with osmotic action] Bietti GB, et al.
Oftal Zh 21:443-54, 1966 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the Soviet compound Nibufin on intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Krasnikov PG.
Oftal Zh 21:292-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of the autonomic nervous system and adaptive hormones (ACTH and cortisone) on the change in intraocular pressure and outflow from the eye following compression] Shaposhnikova NF.
Oftal Zh 21:461-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On the possible mechanism of the hypotensive action of aminazin in intraocular pressure] Romashenkov FA, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 79:58-60, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia: changes of ocular and systemic pressures] Rosignoli PJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 26:329-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical factors in the maintenance of normal corneal deturgescence. Ehlers N.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:658-72, 1967
Dynamics of the intraocular pressre pulse wave configuration in some types of cardiac impulse formation. Follman P, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:558-65, 1967
Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Miller JR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:523-8, Sep 68
Intraocular pressure during pressure breathing. I. Healthy adults. Segal P, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:956-64, Nov 67
Intraocular pressure variation with oculorotary muscle tension. Collins CC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1039-43, Oct 67
Determination of pseudofacility in the eye of man. Kupfer C, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:194-6, Aug 68
Intra-ocular pressure in the donor eye and consequent shape of corneal disc margin. Swarup B, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:273-5, Mar 68
Fundoscopic, ophthalmodynamometric, and tonometric observations during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Farmati O.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:584-91, Nov 67
Effect of an aqueous-venous shunt in the monkey eye. Lee PF, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:22-7, Jan 68
The effect of artificially elevated intraocular pressure on the electroretinogram of the rabbit. Uenoyama K, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:58-64, Jan 68
On the origin of the ocular pressure pulse. Bynke HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:29-36, 1967
Concerning the posterior routes for the drainage of aqueous humor. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:215-24, 1967
Drug induced muscle co-contraction as a tool for intraocular pressure studies. Collins CC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:16-8, 1967
The size of the optic cup. Hollows FC, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:33-8, 1966
[Effect of pathologic variation of intraocular pressure on the functional status of the cochleovestibular apparatus in primary glaucoma] Krejčí L, et al.
Cesk Oftal 23:341-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[On the effect of the ambient atmospheric pressure on the intraocular pressure (preliminary report)] Jobbágyi P.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:85-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of the intraocular pressure during delivery] Janiszewska-Zygier A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:370-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on consensual ophthalmotonic reaction with the use of perilimbal suction cup] Kitazawa Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:258-63, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in ophthalmology. In animals] Shimizu S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1800-13, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Patency of the drainage channels of the aqueous humor from the eye ball] Szoslandowa W.
Klin Oczna 38:119-23, 1968 (Pol)
[Nervous system and intraocular pressure] Caldeira JA. **Rev Brasil Oftal** 27:31-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Contemporary views on the mechanisms of diurnal variations of intra-ocular tension] Krasnovid TA.
Oftal Zh 21:185-94, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biochemical changes in microwave cataracts. Kinoshita JH, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:91-103, 1966

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

The intrauterine contraceptive device and myometrial activity. Behrman SJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:194-202, 15 Jan 68
Biologic effects of intrauterine devices. Corfman PA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:448-59, 1 Feb 68 (124 ref.)
Preliminary studies on the effect of hormone-releasing intrauterine devices. Doyle LL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:564-8, 15 Jun 68
Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on postpartum involution of the rhesus monkey uterus. Kar AB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:760-5, 15 Jul 68
Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on biochemical composition of uterine fluid. Kar AB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:966-70, 1 Aug 68
Further observations on the influence of the intrauterine device on ovum and sperm distribution in the monkey. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:649-61, 1 Nov 67
Observations on expulsion of the IUCD in puerperal and nonpuerperal insertions. Phatak LV, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:773-5, 15 Jul 68
Insertion of Lippes loop by nurse-midwives and doctors. Vaillant HW, et al.
Brit Med J 3:671-3, 14 Sep 68
Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on the fallopian tubes of the rhesus monkey. Kar AB, et al.
Endokrinologie 49:137-41, Jan 66
Intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Guttmacher AP.
Eugen Rev 57:4, Mar 65
Intra-uterine devices. **Eugen Rev** 56:183-4, Jan 65
Effect of intrauterine devices on endometrial mucopolysaccharides in the cow. Cooper BS, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:310-6, Mar-Apr 68
Studies on the antifertility effect of intrauterine devices in the cow. Hawk HW, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:411-8, May-Jun 68
Use of intrauterine devices in the treatment of intrauterine adhesions. Louros NC, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:509-28, Jul-Aug 68
Psychological factors influencing female patients in the selection of contraceptive devices. Metzner RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 18:845-56, Nov-Dec 67
The effect of histamine releasing agent, compound 48-80, on implantation in the rat with an intrauterine device in one horn. Jain AJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:78-89, Jan 68
Effect of an I.U.D. in the rat. Sudha S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1015-9, Sep 67
Effect of intrauterine silk thread suture on fertility of female rats. Kapila K.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:59-62, Jan 68
Fertile life span of rabbit spermatozoa in the presence of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Hussein M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:233-6, Jul-Sep 68
Pilot study with Lippes loop in La Paz, Bolivia. Tichauer RW, et al. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:456-64, May 68
Postpartum insertion of an intrauterine device. Preliminary report. McCranie PA, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 54:887-8, Sep 67
Loop in postpartum and postabortal period. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:32-4, Jul 67
Correlation of pregnancy with the timing of introduction of loop according to different phases of menstrual cycle. Roy S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:31-2, Jul 67
Effect of an IUD on implantation and the decidual reaction in different strains of mice. Bartke A.
J Reprod Fertil 15:185-90, Mar 68
Antifertility effect of an intra-uterine silk thread suture in rats with a connection between the two uterine horns. Batta SK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:371-9, Aug 68
The anti-implantation property of intraluminal fluid in rats with an intra-uterine silk thread suture. Batta SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:145-6, Jun 68
Stimulation by intra-uterine devices of motility of sheep myometrium. Brinsfield TH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:129-31, Jun 68
Ovulation, corpora lutea development and pituitary LH activity in rabbits with intra-uterine devices. Janakiraman K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:395-9, Apr 68
The effect of an intra-uterine plastic device on the mast cell count in the rat uterus. Mathur VS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:135-8, Feb 68
Histamine content of the rat uterus containing an IUCD. Parr E. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:321-4, Oct 67
Effect of intra-uterine plastic spirals and HCG on the corpus luteum of the ewe. Stormshak F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 14:373-8, Dec 67
A new technique for introducing IUDs into rat uteri. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:515-7, Aug 68
Correlates of IUD termination in a mass family planning program. The first Taiwan IUD follow-up survey. Chow LP, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 46:215-35, Apr 68
Contraceptive action of intra-uterine devices in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:735-7, 13 May 67
Effect of an intra-uterine device on uterine motility in the rhesus monkey. Marston JH, et al.
Nature (London) 217:774-6, 24 Feb 68
Contraceptive action of intrauterine devices in the rhesus monkey. Mastroianni L Jr.
Nature (London) 215:1172-3, 9 Sep 67
New intrauterine device. Pilot study. Esposito JM, et al.
New York J Med 67:3242-6, 15 Dec 67
Immediate postpartum insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. London GD, et al.
Obstet Gynec 30:851-4, Dec 67
Determining the location of intrauterine devices wih the Beolocator. Rimdusit S, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:132-5, Jan 68
Determining the location of intrauterine devices with the Beolocator. Rimdusit S, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:132-6, Jan 68
Studies of the mode of action of intrauterine contraceptive device. Rozin S, et al.
Obstet Gynec 30:855-61, Dec 67
Evaluation of a plastic intrauterine loop in a post partum family planning program. Wright NH.
Public Health Rep 83:119-26, Feb 68
Review of the IUD. Bolognese RJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:53-6, Apr 68
Legal responsibilities and liabilities: intra-uterine contraceptive devices and oral contraceptives. Legal opinion. **S Afr Med J** 42:278-80, 23 Mar 68
Taiwan's family planning program. Large-scale family planning programs may be more effective than is sometimes believed. Potter RG, et al.
Science 160:848-53, 24 May 68
Experience with the IUCD in private practice. Christhilf SM Jr. **Southern Med J** 60:1005-8, Sep 67
A possible role for granulocytes in the action of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Parr EL, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:123-32, 1967
Modern birth control. Crawford J.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:526-32, Sep 67
Experience with polyethylene ring: 1955-1965. 2. Sakurabayashi M.
Yokohama Med Bull 17:209-21, Dec 66
[Changes in the sexual life of women using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Bártová D, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:234-5, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Influence of intrauterine contraception on sexual reactivity and mental state of the woman] Cepelák J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:236-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Patency of fallopian tubes following the insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Havránek F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:243-5, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Relationship between the size and shape of intrauterine device and the uterine cavity as observed by superimposition hysterography] Havránek F, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:232-4, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Influence of intrauterine contraceptive devices on tubal peristalsis] Houdek J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:241-3, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Intrauterine contraception and terminal vascular bed of the endometrium] Hradecký L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:227-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Pregnancy following intrauterine contraception] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:246-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[On the problem of using a hematophore in female genital TB] Polednik J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:412-4, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Management and economic problems connected with the insertion of intrauterine contraceptives] Soška J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:257-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Acoustic detection of inserted contraceptive devices] Sráček J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:255-7, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Conclusions of the conference on hormonal and intrauterine contraception] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynek 32:263-7, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Electron microscopic study of the surface of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Zák K, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:250-1, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Intrauterine contraception with Lippes' loop] Gjorup PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:415-9, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Effectiveness of intrauterine contraception in the district of Kef (Tunisia)] Vallin J, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:121-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the mode of action of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Mensing K.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1188-91, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Progress in intrauterine contraceptive methods. 3. Evaluation of post-insertion results] Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1406-10, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Progress in intrauterine contraception. II. Evaluation of technics] Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1281-5, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Intrauterine contraception] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:72-6, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)
[The use of intra-uterine contraceptive devices (IUDs)] Goldenstein A.
Hospital (Rio) 70:267-83, Aug 66 (Por)
[Mechanisms of action of contraceptives] Azevedo JR.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:37-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Family planning in the Ambulatorio da Praia do Pinto (APP). Insertion technic] Assis Moura AF.
Rev Brasil Med 24:171-4, Mar 67 (Por)
[1st results of intrauterine contraception] Behlilović B, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:781-8, Sep 67 (Ser)**
[The plastic spiral for the treatment of recurrent stenosis of the cervix uteri] Mateos Candano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:1033-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[New means of contraception by an intra-uterine device. Early post-abortion insertion] Gostin L.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:256-65, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Experience with the modified intra-uterine Hall-Stone ring] Moreno M, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:280-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Clinical study of the intrauterine nylon ring used to control human fertility] Guiloff E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:686-95, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Experience with the Lippes D intrauterine contraceptive device] Martínez JT, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 27:159-74, 1967 (Sp)
[Colpocytology in women using intrauterine devices DANA] Vrobel T, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:239-41, Apr 67 (Slvk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of side effects with oral or intrauterine contraceptives. Goldzieher JW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:91-4, 1 Sep 68
A reappraisal of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Hall RE. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:808-13, 15 Nov 67**
Screening for bleeding tendency in patients with bleeding after insertion of an intrauterine device. Perkash A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:766-9, 15 Jul 68
Occurrence of ectopic pregnancy in women with IUD's and consideration of the contraceptive mechanism of the IUD. Wei PY.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:776-8, 15 Jul 68
Perforation of the uterine wall by the Lippes loop. Its frequency and mechanism. Wei PY.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:770-2, 15 Jul 68
Complications associated with the use of intrauterine contraceptive devices in women of middle and upper socioeconomic class. Wilson JR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:649-61, 1 Mar 68
Translocation of Lippes loop (the missing loop). Ratnam SS, et al. **Brit Med J 1:612-4, 9 Mar 68**
Haemoglobin concentration and other values in women using an intrauterine device or taking corticosteroid contraceptive pills. Zadeh JA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:708-11, 23 Dec 67
Missing loop. **Brit Med J 2:177, 20 Apr 68**
Uterine perforation by intrauterine device. Wilford EJ.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1152-3, 15 Jun 68
Uterine perforation by the intrauterine contraceptive device. Goodhue PA, et al. **Conn Med 31:561-3, Aug 67**
Study of cervical epithelial changes in women using Lippe's loop. Wahi PN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:294-309, Mar 68
Use of oral and intrauterine contraceptives. An international panel reports. Greenhill JP.
Int Surg 49:312-8, Apr 68
Perforation of the uterus by Lippes' loop: a report of 4 cases. Banerjee SK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:44-5, Jul 67
The concept of dysfunctional uterine bleeding with I.U.C.D. Mukherjee K, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:37-43, Jul 67
Role of belladonna and belladonna with ergotamine in I.U.C.D. Mukherjee K, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:45-7, Jul 67
Amenorrhoea with I.U.C.D. Mukherjee M.
J Indian Med Ass 50:153-4, 16 Feb 68
Spontaneous expulsion of the loop. Roy S.
J Indian Med Ass 49:35-6, Jul 67
Menorrhagia with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Fulton DI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:766-7, Oct 67
Ectopic pregnancy associated with use of an intrauterine contraceptive device: report of two cases in which autopsies were performed. Tsukada Y.
JAMA 204:331-2, 22 Apr 68
Aneurysmal microthrombosis associated with intrauterine devices in the human endometrium. An electron microscopic study. Ancla M, et al.
Lab Invest 17:61-70, Jul 67
Uterine perforation by an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Andrews JW, et al.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1111-7, Oct 67
Monilial chorionitis associated witn an intrauterine contraceptive device. Schweid AI, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:719-21, May 68
Critical illnesses and deaths associated with intrauterine devices. Scott RB.
Obstet Gynec 31:322-7, Mar 68
Ectopic pregnancy with intra-uterine device--a case report. Dickey RP, et al. **Ohio Med J 64:933, Aug 68**
Lippes loop and ectopic pregnancy. Davis R.
S Afr Med J 42:708, 13 Jul 68
Tubal pregnancy associated with I.U.C.D. A report of three cases. Chen CW. **Singapore Med J 8:252-4, Dec 67**
[Histological picture of the endometrium in intrauterine contraception] Benešová D, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:228-30, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Changes in endometrial cytology following the insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Králová A, et al. **Cesk Gynek 32:230-2, Apr 67 (Cz)**
[Metrorrhagia during intra-uterine contraception. Anatomo-clinical and electronic study] Ancla M, et al.
Presse Med 76:427-30, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Extra uterine pregnancy in a woman using on intrauterine device] Beurton D, et al.
Presse Med 76:125, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Uterus perforation caused by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Case report] Altrogge W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:145-6, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Progress in intrauterine contraceptive devices. I. Evaluation of our cases] Sakurabayashi M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1123-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Cytological study of cases using intrauterine devices (IUD) over a long period] Ishihama T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:980-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Bacteriologic study of the intrauterine device and histology of the endometrium] Lemus M, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:297-302, 1967 (Sp)
[Cervico-uterine cancer and intra-uterine contraceptive devices (three new cases)] Riesco A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:266-79, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)**
[Intrauterine devices. Our experiences in the Maternidad Concepción Palacios] Bergher de Bacalao E, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 26:551-9, 1966 (Sp)**
[Iatrogenic problems with the introduction of IUD] Sklovský A. **Cesk Gynek 33:73, Feb 68 (Slvk)**

STANDARDS

The intrauterine device: three years of clinical experience. Bolognese RJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:294-8, Mar-Apr 68
Acceptability and clinical effectivity of the oral progestogens for fertility control in Indian women. Shah PN. **Fertil Steril 19:286-93, Mar-Apr 68**
[Comparison of results following the use of IUD of comestic origin (DANA 2) and of the original Lippes loops] Dvořák K, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:223-5, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Suitable sorts of plastic material for intrauterine devices] Holánek S, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:253-5, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Bacteriological findings in cases of intrauterine contraception] Houdek J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:225-6, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Comments on the contraceptive efficiency of intrauterine devices] Mišinger I, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:500-2, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Our experience with intrauterine contraceptive devices DANA] Reindlová-Hegerliková A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:248-9, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Long-term experience with the intrauterine contraceptive spiral] Slonek M.
Cesk Gynek 32:251-3, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Survey of experience with the intrauterine devices DANA] Sráček J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:212-22, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Intrauterine contraception] Kohoutek M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:437-43, 1967 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Experience with the intra-uterine contraceptive device. Buckle AE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 14:457-64, Dec 67
[Contraception using intrauterine devices in Arab women in Tunis] Chalupa M.
Cesk Gynek 32:260-1, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Report on the a5plication of the Lippes loop or the Margoulis spiral to remove the most common hysteriographically diagnosed intrauterine adhesions or colascence of the walls which leads to obliteration of the uterus cavity] Louros NC.
Arch Gynaek 204:31, 1967 (Ger)

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

INTRINSIC FACTOR (D7, D11)

The uptake of vitamin B 12 by E. coli: possible significance in relation to the blind loop syndrome. Dellipiani AW, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:718-26, Aug 68**
Antibody to gastric intrinsic factor in blood donors and hospital patients. Ungar B.
Aust Ann Med 17:107-9, May 68
Pernicious anaemia: incidence and significance of circulating antibodies to intrinsic factor and to parietal cells. Ungar B, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:226-9, Aug 67
Detection and titration of antibody to intrinsic factor by a modified charcoal method. Ungar B.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:317-21, Jun 67
Blockade of vitamin B12-binding sites in gastric juice, serum and saliva by analogues and derivatives of vitamin B12 and by antibody to intrinsic factor. Gottlieb CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:560-72, 29 Aug 67
A procedure for detaching bound vitamin B12 from its transport proteins. Gräsbeck R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:292-5, May 68
Transplacentally acquired antibody to intrinsic factor with vitamin B12 deficiency. Bar-Shany S, et al.
Blood 30:777-84, Dec 67
In vitro studies on antibodies to intrinsic factor. Schade SG, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 2:399-413, Jul 67**
Gastric intrinsic factor. Chanarin I.
Gut 9:373-5, Aug 68 (32 ref.)
Radioimmunodiffusion inhibition test for detection of blocking autoantibody to intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al. **J Immun 99:954-8, Nov 67**
Rabbit blocking and binding antibodies to human intrinsic factor and intrinsic factor-B12 complex. Samloff IM, et al. **J Immun 101:578-86, Sep 68**
Measurement of the affinity of human gastric intrinsic factor for cyanocobalamin. McGuigan JE.
J Lab Clin Med 70:666-72, Oct 67
Genetic and auto-immune features of pernicious anemia. II. Effect of transplacental transfer of antibody to intrinsic factor. Charache P, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:184-91, Apr 68
A new method for detection and measurement of intrinsic-factor antibodies. Ashworth LA, et al.
Lancet 2:1160-4, 2 Dec 67
Intrinsic factor theory of Castle. Mooney FS, et al.
Lancet 1:93, 13 Jan 68
Intrinsic-factor antibody, parietal-cell antibody, and latent pernicious anaemia in diabetes mellitus. Ungar B, et al. **Lancet 2:415-7, 24 Aug 68**
Intrinsic-factor antibodiec. **Lancet 2:1189, 2 Dec 67**
Immunologic heterogeneity of autoantibodies in patients with pernicious anemia. Bernier GM, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1386-91, 28 Dec 67
Effect of transplacental transfer of antibody to intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al.
Pediatrics 40:851-5, Nov 67
Secretory immunoglobulin A: autoantibody activity in gastric juice. Goldberg LS, et al.
Science 160:1240-1, 14 Jun 68
[Anti-intrinsic factor antibodies, gastric parietal cell antibodies, and antithyroid antibodies in 1 case of cancer of the thyroid] Duheille J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:197-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Immunological problems in pernicious anemia] Frick P. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:832-3, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antibody to intrinsic-factor-vitamin-B 12 complex in pernicious anaemia. Cooper BA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:687-94, Sep 67
Identification of a macromolecular factor in the ileum which binds intrinsic factor and immunologic identification of intrinsic factor in ileal extracts. Rothenberg SP. **J Clin Invest 47:913-23, Apr 68**
Blocking and binding autoantibody to intrinsic factor. Bardhan KD, et al. **Lancet 1:62-4, 13 Jan 68**
Intrinsic factor and the transcobalamins with reflections on the general function and evolution of soluble transport proteins. Gräsbeck R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 95:7-18, 1967
Immunologic aspects of intrinsic factor. Gullberg R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 95:28-35, 1967
Antibody to intrinsic factor. Schwartz M.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 95:19-27, 1967
Parietal cell secretory function in early childhood. Rodbro P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 2:209-13, 1967**
[Immunologic determination of intrinsic factor in the presence of anti-intrinsic factor antibody by the carbon method] Nicolas JP.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:63-4, 1968 (Fr)
[Research on the intrinsic factor activity of gastric juice by the use of rabbit anti-saliva immune serum] Wolff R, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:61-2, 1968 (Fr)**
[Contribution to the study of the assay of intrinsic factor by the charcoal method. II. Action of an immune human serum and applications to determination of the intrinsic factor] Wolff R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:414-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the determination of intrinsic factor in gastric juice with the charcoal method. I. Study of the combination capacity of gastric juice with vitamin B12] Wolff R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2461-5, 1966 (Fr)
[The use of urine excretion tests with radioactive vitamin B 12 for the testing of intrinsic factor-activating mucoids] Pribilla W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:39-46, 1963 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the methods of stimulation of intrinsic factor] Tura S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:159-60, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Quantitative determination of intrinsic factor after stimulation of the gastric mucosa with protein

hydrolysate] Tura S, et al.
Haematologica 51:897-904, 1966 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Familial selective malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Re-evaluation of an in vivo intrinsic-factor inhibitor. Goldberg LS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:405-7, 22 Aug 68
Selective malabsorption of vitamin B 12.
New Eng J Med 279:433-4, 22 Aug 68
[Autoimmunization against intrinsic factor] Krohn K.
Duodecim 84:128-36, 1968 (Fin)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrinsic factor in tropical sprue. Wheby MS, et al.
Blood 31:817-20, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Complex of intrinsic factor and B12 in human ileum during vitamin B12 absorption. Cooper BA.
Amer J Physiol 214:832-5, Apr 68
Absorption of liver-bound vitamin B12 in relation to intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 32:313-23, Aug 68
Absence of intrinsic factor from human portal plasma during 57CoB12 absorption in man. Cooper BA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:73-8, Jan 68
Failure to demonstrate that antibody to intrinsic factor is a significant cause of vitamin B12 malabsorption in pernicious anemia. Yates T, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:950-2, 14 Oct 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the metabolism of coenzyme B12. II. Disappearance from blood and distribution in tissues of coenzyme B12 and hydroxocobalamin and the effect of intrinsic factor on the distribution of both cobamides in tissues following intravenous administration. Yagiri Y.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:210-27, 10 Sep 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibodies to intestinal microvillous membranes. II. Inhibition of intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B12 to hamster brush borders. Mackenzie IL, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:375-86, 1 Aug 68

SECRETION

A family study of pernicious anaemia. II. Intrinsic factor secretion, vitamin B12 absorption and genetic aspects of gastric autoimmunity. Wangel AG, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:183-204, Feb 68
Intrinsic factor and gastric juice secretion induced by pentagastrin. Tura S, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:268-74, 1967
Intrinsic-factor secretion assessed by direct radioimmunoassay and by total-body counting in patients with achlorhydria and in acid secretors. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:184-8, 27 Jul 68
Comparative effects of tetragastrin and histamine on acid and intransic factor secretion in man. Koster KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:23-35, 1968
Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor during histamine infusion in 14 cases of duodenal ulcer. Dotevall G, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:169-75, 1967

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malabsorption of hemoglobin iron in pernicious anemia: correction with intrinsic factor--containing substances. Waxman S, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1819-25, Aug 68

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F)

Strength of the nervous system, introversion-extraversion, conditionability and arousal. Gray JA. **Behav Res Ther** 5:151-69, Aug 67
The interaction of noise and personality with critical flicker fusion performance. Frith CD.
Brit J Psychol 58:127-31, May 67
Individual differences in pain threshold and level of arousal. Haslam DR. **Brit J Psychol** 58:139-42, May 67
An analogue of extraversion as a determinant of individual differences in behaviour in the rat. Weidon E. **Brit J Psychol** 58:253-9, Nov 67
Extroversion-introversion and the effects of stress on the Draw-a-Person Test. Jacobson HA, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:433, Aug 67
Internal-external control of reinforcement, time perspective, adjustment, and anxiety. Platt JJ, et al.
J Gen Psychol 79:121-8, Jul 68
Interpersonal trust, internal-external control, and the Warren Commission Report. (Kennedy JF), Hamsher JH, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:210-5, Jul 68
Retention of affective material: role of extraversion and itensity of affect. Kanungo RN.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:63-8, Jan 68
Introversion--extraversion and color preferences. Choungourian A. **J Project Techn** 31:92-4, Aug 67
Birth order and sex differences in complexity-simplicity, color-form preference and personality. Taylor RE, et al.
J Project Techn 32:383-7, Aug 68
"Origins" of extraversion-introversion. Siegelman M.
J Psychol 69:85-91, May 68 (56 ref.)
Strategies in rotary pursuit tracking and their relation to inhibition and personality. Frith CD.
Life Sci 7:65-76, 15 Jan 68
Relationship between verbal operant conditioning and extraversion-introversion. Goodstein MA.
Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1036, Jun 67

INTUBATION (E4)

Endonasal surgery of the lacrimal passages: dacryocystorhinostomy and canaliculorhinostomy with intubation. Björk H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 224:161+, 27 Jun 66
Restoring the patency of obstructed lacrimal passages on dacryocystorhinostomized patients. Kiviranta UK.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:164+, 27 Jun 66
Intubation of the lacrimal passages. Keith CG.
Amer J Ophthal 65:70-4, Jan 68
Fixation of gastrostomy tube. Prioleau WH, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:433-4, Mar 68
Endobronchial intubation under neuroleptanalgesia for a patient with severe hemoptysis. Coppen JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:70-1, Jan-Feb 68
Xenon 133 myocardial blood flow determination: a simple new balloon technique. Dietzman RH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:840-3, Jun 68
A simple technique for delivering liquids directly to the mouth of an unrestrained rat. Gross DM, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:191-5, Mar 68
[Nasal and orolaryngotracheal intubation in acute respiratory insufficiency in infants and children] Ciurea M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:249-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

The stethoscope aiding nasal intubation. Thomson CW.
Anaesthesia 22:642, Oct 67
Blind esophageal coin removal using a Foley catheter. Brown LP. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:931-2, Jun 68
A new device for restraint of small laboratory rodents. Kissil D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:769-71, Nov 67
[Electrically heated cannula for intracellular paraffin injection after interstitial irradiation of the pituitary] Notter G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 6:491-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A method for cerebroventricular cannulation of the rat. Hilliard WG, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 32:368-71, Jan 68

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL (E1, E4)

The rate of progression of long intestinal tubes in a dog with a jejunal fistula. Murata A, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 12:1091-4, Nov 67
Technical refinements in the use of the Sengstaken tube. Maginn RR, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:140-1, Jul 68
Intestinal intubation to prevent recurrence of midgut volvulus. Ravitch MM, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:101-2, Jul 68
A method for studying absorption of water and solute from the human small intestine. Cooper H, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:783-7, Apr 68
Intubation decompressive therapy in intestinal obstruction. Sperling L. **J Lancet** 88:65-70, Mar 68
Alternate routes of surgical fluid administration. Tomkins RK, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:397-403, Sep 68
Palliation for malignant esophagotracheal fistula. Judd DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:751-5, Nov 67
Improved technique of gastric aspiration. Hector RM.
Lancet 1:15-6, 6 Jan 68
Operative decompression in intestinal obstruction.
Lancet 1:800, 13 Apr 68
Gastrointestinal intubation in ascariasis. Banwell JG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:422-3, 22 Aug 68
Gastric aspiration--the logical approach. The conventional method and some of its shortcomings. Hector RM. **Nurs Times** 64:722-3, 31 May 68
Palliative treatment of inextirpable esophageal cancer. Paiva T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:35-44, 1968
External guided passage of an intestinal intubation tube. Hanafee WN, et al. **Radiology** 89:1100-2, Dec 67
[Palliative esophageal intubation by upper route] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:234-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the evaluation of endoesophageal tubes as a palliative measure in stenosing esophageal and cardia carcinomas] Peiper HJ, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:391-403, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Palliative intubation of malignant esophageal stenosis with a spiral tube] Häring R.
Int Surg 48:470-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Introduction of radiosonde in medical diagnosis] Platzer S, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:172-81, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with permanent pertubation of inoperable esophageal-cardia carcinoma] Röding H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1630-3, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Duodenal intubation fractionated in minutes in study of the remote results of oddian papillostomy] Campodonico A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:97-9, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Intestinal intubation with decompression in postoperative and other types of intestinal obstruction] Hoistad HA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:926-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Treatment of human taeniasis with T. solium and T. saginata with extract of male fern administered by duodenal intubation] Alterio DL.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:150-2, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Selection of the method of intubation in inoperable cancer of the superior and median thirds of the esophagus] Shaĭn AA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:90-3, Sep 65 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer by temporary nonsurgical exclusion of the stomach. 2.] Berkutov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:63-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On a combined method of examining the gallbladder and the bile ducts] Boĭko GF, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:80-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Restoration of esophageal passage in cancer by intubation] Shaĭn AA.
Sovet Med 31:128-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of various methods of examining the bile ducts] Luzhniak AI.
Vrach Delo 3:61-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Application technic of a 3-way gastrostomy catheter] Vadra JE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2161-3, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Comparative value of duodenal intubation in radiology in the diagnosis of the vesicular diseases] Nogueras M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:1155-64, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Importance of duodenal tubage in cholecystitis] Erel SH, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 34:49-63, 1968 (Tur)
[Dilatory treatment of cardiospasm by means of Starck's dilator] Maurer R, et al.
Med Audiovision (Paris) 5:206-11, Dec 66 (Poly)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jejunal trauma following perfusion of the small intestine in nontropical sprue. Schmid WC, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:417-20, Mar 68
Intussusception following intestinal intubation. Kianouri M, et al. **Int Surg** 48:533-5, Dec 67
Intestinal intubation. Cantor MO.
JAMA 205:251-2, 22 Jul 68
Knotted intestinal decompression tube. Herschman A, et al. **JAMA** 204:634, 13 May 68
Unique aspects of small-intestinal intussusception in infants and children. Intussusceptions due to a metastatic malignant mesenchymoma and an indwelling long intestinal tube. Tuloukian RJ, et al.
Surgery 63:346-51, Feb 68
[Irritation of the pancreas in peroperative exploration of the biliary tract] Pstružina J.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:24-7, Jan 67 (Cz)
[Gastric perforations by Scuttar's tube implanted in the stomach] Levrat M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:17-22, 7 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Experiences with the permanent pertubation of esophagus-cardia carcinoma] Sperling E.
Zbl Chir 92:570-3, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of complications in intubation of the esophagus in cancer] Shaĭn AA.
Vop Onkol 13:89-93, 1967 (Rus)
[Esophageal rupture in gastric juice studies] Tomenius J. **Nord Med** 78:1162-3, 7 Sep 67 (Sw)

INSTRUMENTATION

The establishment in one operation of a cannula into the rumen and re-entrant cannulae into the duodenum and ileum of the sheep. Brown GF, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:78-82, Feb 68
Device for obtaining samples of intestinal contents for microbiological and biochemical examinations. Skála I, et al. **Gut** 9:246-8, Apr 68
A Thomas cannula adaptor for the collection of pancreatic secretion. Rudick J, et al.
Surgery 63:683-5, Apr 68
The indwelling nasogastric tube: a distinct aid in esophagoscopy. Sachatello CR.
Surgery 64:409-10, Aug 68
[On the importance of postoperative immobilization of the larynx. (Use of a combination sonde)] Westhues M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:350-3, 1967 (Ger)
[An intestinal obturator] Shniger NU.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Probing the abomasum in calves] Simonov IN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:55-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

(E3, E4)

Intubation in respiratory difficulty in children. Suutarinen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:417+, 27 Jun 66

A training model for endotracheal intubation in infants. Heber AJ. **Anaesthesia** 23:280-1, Apr 68

Anaesthesia in Engelmann's disease. Mason J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:250-2, Apr 68

Unusual problems in the management of airways. I. Flexion-extension mobility of the cervical vertebrae. Brechner VL. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:362-73, Jul-Aug 68

Protection of teeth and gums during endotracheal intubation. Rosenberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:34-6, Jan-Feb 68

Resistance of nasotracheal tubes used in infants. Cave P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:588-90, May-Jun 68

A new pediatric circle valve. Rackow H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:833-4, Jul-Aug 68

Nasal intubation in mandibular prognathism: postnasal obstruction and management. Westgate HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:1059-61, Sep-Oct 68

Prolonged endotracheal intubation. atcher CR Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:478-80, May 68

Controlled operative atelectasis. Zimberg YH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:325-33, Apr 68

Ventilating the lungs of newborn infants for prolonged periods. Tunstall ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:486-97, Aug 68

Prolonged endotracheal intubation in respiratory failure. Weg JG. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:679-86, Dec 67

Nasotracheal intubation in head and neck surgery. Blind technique in the conscious patient. Gaskill JR. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 86:697-701, Dec 67

Prolonged intubation vs tracheotomy in children. VerMeulen VR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:152-4, Feb 68

Blind nasal intubation using doxapram hydrochloride. Davies JA. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:361-4, May 68

A method of humidification in ventilator treatment of neonates. Lomholt N, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:335-40, May 68

Blind oral intubation in the deeply unconscious patient. Easton K. **Brit Med J** 3:252, 27 Jul 68

Tracheotomy and prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Hansen HM, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 15:53-7, Feb 68

Tracheostomy or peroral endotracheal intubation? Pratt LW. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:23-5, Feb 68

"Crash induction" for tracheal intubation. Woodbridge PD. **JAMA** 202:845, 20 Nov 67

Endotracheal intubation of the newborn. Zuck D. **Nurs Times** 64:1101-3, 16 Aug 68

Intubation of conscious patients with combat wounds of upper respiratory passageway in Vietnam. Salem JE. **Oral Surg** 24:701-2, Nov 67

Estimation of nasotracheal tube length in neonates. Coldiron JS. **Pediatrics** 41:823-8, Apr 68

Acute epiglottitis--management with prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Geraci RP. **Pediatrics** 41:143-5, Jan 68

Prolonged endotracheal intubation. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:759-62, Oct 68

[The role of intubation and artificial ventilation in the treatment of severe bronchoalveolitis in infants. (Apropos of 7 cases)] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:303-18, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Guided tracheal intubation with the mouth closed (D.J. Waters' technic)] Reynaud J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:774-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Treatment of pseudocroup and other stenoses of the upper respiratory tract by prolonged intubation] Roth F. **Anaesthesist** 15:48-51, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the pressure loading of the tracheal wall caused by cuff tubes] Schleusing M. **Anaesthesist** 16:105-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

[A simple method for the elimination of the hazard of asphyxia in the early, emergency exchange of the tracheal canula] Haid B. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:573-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiences with prolonged nasotracheal intubation] Roth F, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 29:385-96, 1967 (Ger)

[The significance of the Carlens catheter in diagnostic and therapeutic operations] Kronschwitz H. **Prax Pneumol** 20:140-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Use of epontol in effective evaluation of presumed difficulties of laryngoscopy and intubation] Brienza A. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:Suppl 2:109+, 1967 (It)

[Difficulties of laryngoscopy, intubation and respiratory patency in a neurosurgical patient with malformation of the cranio-vertebral joint] De Blasi S, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:Suppl 2:117+, 1967 (It)

[Clinical contribution to respiratory resuscitation. Experience of the Department of Anesthesiology and Resuscitation of Brindisi Hospital] Calà G. **Minerva Anest** 33:21-5, Jan 67 (It)

[Experience with tonsillectomy and adenotonsillectomy under general anesthesia with tracheal intubation (with or without suspension)] Ottoboni A, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 16:171-4, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Surgical technical problems in total laryngectomy. Cutaneous incision. Definitive tracheostomy] Serafini I. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 16:69-77, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Experience with tonsillectomy and adenotonsillectomy under general anesthesia with tracheal intubation (with or without suspension)] Ottoboni A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:171-4, 28 Dec 67 (It)

[Technique for blind oral and nasal intubation with a transtracheal introducer] Wakai I, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:47-52, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Early changes in the larynx following intratracheal intubation] Rosnowska E. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:297-303, 1967 (Pol)

[Alterations within the upper respiratory tract following endotracheal intubation] Chotecki B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:699-702, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Endotracheal intubation and arterial blood pressure] Glazur J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:137-8, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Stroboscopy control of phonetic sound before and after tracheal intubation] Leitão FB, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:182-91, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Nasal and orolaryngotracheal intubation in acute respiratory insufficiency in infants and children] Ciurea M, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:249-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[The characteristics of techniques of trachea intubation in ankylosis and contracture of the temporomandibular joint] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:32-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[A method of bronchography under intravenous anesthesia with intubation and obturation of the bronchus in cancer of the lung] Katanaev AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:93-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged oro-naso-tracheal intubation in children. Holmdahl MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:409+, 27 Jun 66

An unusual complication with a cuffed endotracheal tube. Gould AB Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:239-40, May-Jun 68

Electroencephalographic patterns during endotracheal intubation. Kavan EM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:141-3, Mar-Apr 68

Laryngeal and tracheal complications of intubation. Bryce DP, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:442-61, Jun 68

Complications of prolonged nasotracheal intubation in children. Abbott TR. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:347-53, May 68

Prolonged (therapeutic) endotracheal intubation. Harrison GA, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:241-9, Apr 68

Fault in endotracheal adaptor. Marshall T, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:393, May 68

Prolonged endotracheal intubation. Stetson JB. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:712, Sep 68

Toxic substances in endotracheal tubes. **Brit Med J** 3:566-7, 7 Sep 68

A follow-up of children treated by prolonged nasal intubation. Owen-Thomas JB. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 14:543-50, Nov 67

An additional hazard of endotracheal intubation. Seuffert GW, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:300-1, May 68

Cuff trachiectasis. Redding RA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1009-10, 25 May 68

A survey of acute complications associated with endotracheal intubation. Jones GO, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:23-31, 1968

Fatal laryngeal obstruction by iatrogenic subglottic cyst. Wigger HJ, et al. **J Pediat** 72:815-20, Jun 68

Tissue reactions to organotin-stabilized polyvinyl chloride (PVC) catheters. Guess WL, et al. **JAMA** 204:580-4, 13 May 68

Hazards of prolonged intubation and trarcheotomy equipment. Rendell-Baker L. **JAMA** 204:624-5, 13 May 68

Rupture of the trachea following endotracheal intubation. Thompson DS, et al. **JAMA** 204:995-7, 10 Jun 68

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Hatch DJ. **Lancet** 1:1272-5, 15 Jun 68

Collapse of left lung induced by artificial airway. Tisi GM, et al. **Lancet** 1:791-3, 13 Apr 68

Pulmonary collapse with artificial airway. Weil H. **Lancet** 1:1154, 25 May 68

Should T and A's be intubated? Pratt LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:1398-409, Aug 68

The position in the respiratory tract of the inflated cuff on Oxford endotracheal tubes. Harrison GA. **Med J Aust** 1:15, 6 Jan 68

Hazards of "crash" induction-intubation technic. Marx GF, et al. **New York J Med** 68:1957-8, 15 Jul 68

The effects of endotracheal intubation on cardiac rate and rhythm. Gibbs JM. **New Zeal Med J** 66:465-9, Jul 67

Tracheal stomal stenosis: causes and correction. Langenbrunner DJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:838-42, Aug 68

Prevention of hypoxic complications during endotracheal suctioning. Berman IR, et al. **Surgery** 63:586-7, Apr 68

[Studies of electrocardiographic disorders during endobronchial intubation performed with a Carlens sound under local lignocaine anesthesia] Timsit G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:111-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Some difficulties and accidents of prolonged tracheal intubation: study of combined results in a cardiopulmonary department and in a medical resuscitation department] Debain JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:379-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[On the problem of bronchial spasm] Berkel HA. **Anaesthesist** 15:52-3, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Incident during endotracheal intubation] Gosepath J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:112-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Technical error which caused a severe respiratory impediment in intubated patients] Reiter W. **Chirurg** 37:559-61, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax as a result of intubation] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Chirurg** 37:25-7, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Intratracheal intubation catheter shift due to an asymmetrical rubber manchette] Russ I, et al. **HNO** 15:366-7, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Case of pneumothorax, mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema and pneumoperitoneum during endotracheal anesthesia] Suzuki H, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:1108-12, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Post-intubation laryngo-tracheitis caused by a chemical irritant] Wakai I, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:1185-93, Dec 67 (Jap)

[The so-called intubational granuloma as a cause of severe respiratory disorders] Khoperiia RV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:68-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

[A rare complication of direct laryngoscopy during tracheal intubation] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:87, Jun 66 (Rus)

[A complication of nasotracheal intubation] Naida Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 14:104-6, Jan 67 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-lubricated stylet for endotracheal tubes. Marshall J. **Anesthesiology** 29:385, Mar-Apr 68

Lever-arm to prevent accidental extubation of infants in isolettes. Weeks DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:1062, Sep-Oct 68

A dental protector. Agosti L. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:895-6, Nov 67

A new double-curved endotracheal tube for nasal intubation. Tashayod M. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:823-6, Oct 67

Improved plastic endotracheal tubes. Sykes MK. **Brit Med J** 2:171, 20 Apr 68

A clip to retain and support nasotracheal tubes. Steward DJ, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:397-8, Jul 68

Obstruction of the lumen of new endotracheal tubes. Walton FA. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 14:605-6, Nov 67

Tracheostomy in children: the use of plastic tubes. Stool SE, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:402-7, Jun 68

Improved silastic tracheostomy tubes for infants and young children. Talbert JL, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:408-13, Jun 68

Atraumatic endotracheal-tube valve. Jackson N. **Lancet** 2:737, 28 Sep 68

What's in P. V. C.? **Lancet** 2:34, 6 Jul 68

Prevention of a lethal complication during use of James "polio" tracheostomy tube. Parks LC, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1322-3, Dec 67

[Use of plastics in resuscitation] Zítko K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:342-6, May 67 (Cz)

[On the F. Kuhn I and II intubation tube] Güttich H. **Anaesthesist** 15:21, Jan 66 (Ger)

[New endotracheal tubes] Macintosh R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:22, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Prevention of tracheotomy complications with plastic cannulas] Schirger H, et al. **HNO** 14:278-9, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Intubation anesthesia with fluothane in ambulatory practice in horses with a specially developed pendulum system] Salis B von. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:47-52, Feb 67 (Ger)

[3 ways of intubation for intratracheal anesthesia in surgery of tumors of the oral cavity and jaws] Niemand D. **Czas Stomat** 21:47-53, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Universal guide bar for endotracheal tubes] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:70-2, Jan 68 (Pol)

[New double-passage tubes for separate intubation of the bronchi under clinical conditions] Kiprenskiĭ IuV. **Grudn Khir** 8:112-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Respiratory insufficiency during anesthesia caused by faulty intubation tube] Kublitskiĭ AI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:136-8, Aug 65 (Rus)

[Design of a 2-channel catheter with obturator for intubation bronchography with intravenous anesthesia] Katanaev AS. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:98-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Endotracheal suction and death.
New York J Med 68:565-6, 15 Feb 68

STANDARDS

Tracheal dimensions in the living infant (preliminary report). Fearon B, et al. Ann Otol 76:965-74, Dec 67

INTUSSUSCEPTION (C4)

Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Rastogi H, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:33-9, 1968
Intussusception. A late complication of small-bowel bypass for obesity. Kaufmann HJ, et al.
JAMA 202:1147-8, 25 Dec 67
Simultaneous surgical abdomen of physician and son: case reports. Dietz MW. Missouri Med 65:116-7, Feb 68
Tumors of the duodenum and jejunum. Case reports. Morioka WK, et al. Missouri Med 65:211-4, Mar 68
The acute surgical abdomen in children. Holder TM, et al. New Eng J Med 277:921-3, 26 Oct 67
[Ileocecal invagination in adults] Welch EW, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:119-27, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Retrograde intestinal invagination in animal experiment] Heinisch HM.
Klin Wschr 45:686-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes and processes of a non-malignant nature of the ileo-cecal tract] Garusi G, et al.
Fracastoro 59:530-95, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On a case of invagination of the appendix into itself] Impallomeni G. Minerva Chir 21:1031-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Omphalo-mesenteric pathology] Bardini T.
Minerva Med 58:3332-4, 29 Sep 67 (It)
[Intussusception in infants] Ishikawa T, et al.
Shujutsu 21:243-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Intussusception. Etiology, symptoms and therapy illustrated by case reports] Rostad H.
Nord Med 79:484-6, 11 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Considerations on invagination of the appendix] Ionescu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:475-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Lateral invagination of the cecum] Sashchikova VG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:110-1, May 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intussusception complicating anticoagulant therapy. Lyon DC. Brit Med J 2:345, 11 May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of a calcified mucocele of the appendix. Bridger GP. Brit J Surg 55:145-7, Feb 68
Idiopathic adult intussusception. Case reports. Keltner RM Jr. Missouri Med 65:43-7, Jan 68
[Recurrent invagination in a boy, observed for 3 years] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediat 22:467-70, May 67 (Cz)
[Ileocolic intussusception. A case of late perforation following hydrostatic colonic reduction] Miletic TN, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1161-3, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)
[On a case of omphalocele accompanied by persistent invaginated pervious omphaloenteric duct with ileal intussusception] Di Bartolo F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1358-61, 8 Sep 66 (It)
[Acute mechanical ileus] Spena A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:679-700, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Case of cancer of the sigmoid colon with intussusception] Miyazaki I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:374-7, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Recurrent jejuno-gastric intussusception after gastro-jejunostomy] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1976-7, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)
[On intestinal obstruction in children, caused by evagination] Fel'dman KhI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:110-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Malignant tumor of the small intestine complicated by an intermittent form of intestinal invagination] Megentesov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:89, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Ileo-ileal invagination in a child with Henoch-Schönlein purpura treated by intestinal resection] Popović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:197-200, Feb 67 (Ser)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by invagination in pregnancy at term] Arriaga Martínez N.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:597-602, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Intussusception of appendix. Paul GJ, et al.
New York J Med 67:2625-9, 1 Oct 67
[Diagnosis and therapy of invagination in the small child] Kalligiannis O.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1294-8, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intussusception in infancy and childhood. An analysis of treatment and prognosis in 196 cases. Hansen JB, et al. Danish Med Bull 15:147-52, May 68

ETIOLOGY

Intussusception due to hamartoma. Goodwin DP.
Brit Med J 4:681-2, 16 Dec 67
Acute jejunogastric intussusception. Robertson DS, et al. Canad J Surg 11:210-4, Apr 68
Intussusception following intestinal intubation. Kianouri M, et al. Int Surg 48:533-5, Dec 67
Intussusception in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haimov M, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:484-8, Sep-Oct 67
Schoenlein-Henoch-Glanzmann disease and intestinal invagination. Grassi E.
Panminerva Med 9:212-9, Jun 67
Intussusception in a patient with cystic fibrosis: a case report. Flux M. Southern Med J 60:1184-6, Nov 67
Ileal intussusception in the adult due to inflammatory fibroid polyps. Kerr WH, et al.
Surgery 63:604-8, Apr 68
Intussusception as a postoperative complication. McGovern JB, et al. Surgery 63:507-13, Mar 68
Unique aspects of small-intestinal intussusception in infants and children. Intussusceptions due to a metastatic malignant mesenchymoma and an indwelling long intestinal tube. Tuloukian RJ, et al.
Surgery 63:346-51, Feb 68
[Repetitious invagination in a lipoma of the small intestine] Massion J.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:251, 1966 (Fr)
[Invagination of the gastroenterostomy aperture after gastrectomy. Apropos of a case] Bloch-Lainé JJ.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:315-9, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Invaginated rectosigmoid villose tumor] Levasseur JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1965-6, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Sigmoid invagination due to tumor] Schneider HJ.
Zbl Chir 92:556-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Oral melanin pigmentation and recurrent intussusception, caused by small intestine polyps (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome)] Stefan H.
Zbl Chir 92:109-12, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Schonlein-Henoch-Glanzmann disease and intestinal invagination] Grassi E.
Minerva Gastroent 12:103-10, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Case of intussusception in an infant caused by the accessory pancreas] Sugimoto K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:251-4, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal intussusception after partial gastrectomy] Podwiński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1039-40, 3 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Ileocecal invagination in a 7-year-old child caused by hemangioma of the ileum] Marshevskiĭ BE.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:137-8, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On the etiology and pathogenesis of intestinal invagination] Sashchikova VG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:52-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Case of intermittent invagination of the jejunum into the stomach through a gastroenterostomic opening] Genadinnik IS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:94-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Acquired ileus] Tošovský V, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1950-5, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastroduodenal intussusception. Meyers MA.
Amer J Med Sci 254:347-56, Sep 67
Intussusception in the adult. Harrington JD.
Aust Radiol 12:56-7, Feb 68
Radiological notes: case no. 292. Bloch C, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:535-40, Sep-Oct 67
Jejunogastric intussusception ten years after gastric surgery. Dolan KD, et al. JAMA 205:178-80, 15 Jul 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Gelford GJ, et al. Radiology 89:1107-12, Dec 67
Intussusception of the proximal appendix into the colon. Gorske K. Radiology 91:791, Oct 68
[X-ray diagnosis of postoperative jejunal intussusception in children by means of natural contrast] Fruchter Z.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:908-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of radiological method in the diagnosis and therapy of intestinal invagination of children] Nordentoft M. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1957-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Lesions of the digestive system in newborn and other infants. II. Small and large intestine] Grassi E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:568-77, Nov 66 (It)
[Intestinal invagination in childhood. Radiological considerations] Capelli L, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:757-85, Aug 66 (It)
["Invagination" of the esophagus into the stomach in hiatal hernia] Arzenshtat AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:58-62, Jun 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Enteric intussusception. Leigh B.
Med J Aust 1:497, 23 Mar 68
[Intestinal invagination in children] Fišer B, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:575-82, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Results of invagination therapy] Hasse W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:294-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of invagination in the small child] Kalligiannis O.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1294-8, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Necrotizing ulcerous enteritis with multiple perforations following extensive intestine resection for invagination] Trommer L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:474-9, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[The operative treatment of invagination ileus] Tischer W. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1968-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Intestinal invagination in childhood. Radiological considerations] Capelli L, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:757-85, Aug 66 (It)
[Case study. Intestinal invagination in children] Uemura R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:77-83, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Therapy of intussusception in children--indications for non-surgical and surgical treatment] Uemura R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:676-89, Jun 67 (Jap)
[right-sided hemicolectomy due to necrosis of the intussuscepted intestine in a 14-month-old infant] Skrzypek J. Wiad Lek 20:1095-6, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Sleeve-like invagination of the small intestine in a 7-year-old child] Portnoĭ VM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:135-7, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Resection of the ileocecal angle in invagination in a 3-month-old child] Kabanov MI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:114, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of invaginations provoked by tumors] Glicić V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:761-9, Sep 66 (Ser)

THERAPY

Improved hydraulic reduction of infant colonic intussusception is possible. Noveroske RJ.
Amer J Proctol 18:316-9, Aug 67
Hydrostatic pressure in the treatment of ileocolic intussusception in infants and children. Marks RM, et al. J Pediat Surg 1:566-70, Dec 66
[Therapy of intussusception in children--indications for non-surgical and surgical treatment] Uemura R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:676-89, Jun 67 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Intussusception in three ponies following experimental enterotomy. Lowe JE.
Cornell Vet 58:288-92, Apr 68
Esophageal intussusception in a dog. Rice DF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1055-6, 15 Oct 67
[Some observations in experimental invagination of the small intestine in dogs] Cermak K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:553-63, Jun 66 (Ger)

INULIN (D11)

Permeability of the corneal endothelium to nonelectrolytes. Mishima S, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:34-43, Feb 68
The extracellular space in red and white muscles of the rat. Kobayashi N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:698-707, 15 Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Micropuncture study of segments of thin loop of Henle in the rat. Jamison RL.
Amer J Physiol 215:236-42, Jul 68
Radioautographic location of [3H]-methoxy-inulin in nervous tissue. Brown DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:16P, Jul 67
[Diabetic nephropathy. Clearance test studies and their relations to morphological findings] Singer P.
Med Klin 61:1210-4, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The volume of interstitial fluid of the kidney following changes of its hemodynamic resistance; studies in rabbits] Gärtner K.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:1-12, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD

Estimation of "total" inulin clearance in the rat. Harza T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:1-8, 1967
Adapted method for determination of inulin in serum and urine with an AutoAnalyzer. Fjeldbo W, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:353-8, Aug 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of labeled carbohydrates for biomedical uses. Tubis M, et al.
J Nucl Med 8:551-7, Aug 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous 51Cr edetic acid, inulin, and endogenous creatinine clearances in 20 patients with renal disease. Favre HR, et al. Brit Med J 1:84-6, 13 Jan 68
A method for the determination of extracellular space with 3H inulin. Addanki S, et al.
Clin Chem 13:953-7, Nov 67
Determination of glomerular filtration rate by external

monitoring of chromium-51 labeled inulin. Johnson AE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:43-7, Jan 68**
Alterations in renal cortical blood flow in infants and children with urinary tract infections. Calcagno PL, et al. **Pediat Res 2:332-51, Sep 68**
[Reproducibility of "relative glomerular clearance" measured by Polyfructosan S or inulin, without collection of urine] Zender R, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:78-84, 1967 (Fr)**
[Studies on the determination of glomerular filtration using radioactive inulin] Adam WE, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:818-21, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. IV. Absorption of carbohydrates with different molecular weights from connective tissue. Secher-Hansen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:9-14, 1968**
Distribution volumes in the dog kidney during anuria produced by uranium nitrate. Eisner GM, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:929-34, Apr 68**
Hydrolysis of levan by human plaque streptococci. DaCosta T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:609-17, Jun 68**
Endogenous creatinine clearance and serum creatinine in the clinical assessment of kidney function. Rapoport A, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:149-56, 27 Jul 68**
Distribution of inulin-carboxyl-C14 in heart and skeletal muscle with respect to in vivo and in vitro extracellular space determinations. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Experientia 24:126-7, 15 Feb 68**
Radioautographic demonstration of the intrarenal distribution of diffusable substances. Rabinowitz L, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:106-8, Jan 68**
Compartmentation of the inulin space in mouse brain slices. Cohen SR, et al. **J Neurochem 15:707-20, Aug 68**
Distribution of 14C-labeled sucrose, inulin, and dextran in extracellular spaces and in cells of the leech central nervous system. Nicholls JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol 30:1574-92, Nov 67**
125I-sodium iothalamate in the determination of the glomerular filtration rate. Malamos B, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:304-10, 15 Oct 67**
Alimentary passage of allyl inulin. BNWL-280. McKenney JR, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 12, Jan 66**
[Circadian rhythm in the inulin content of "Acetabularia mediterranea" chloroplasts] Driessche TV, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:205-6, Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Intrarenal retention of a small fraction of inulin] Falbriard A, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:123-33, 1967 (Fr)**
[Histologic demonstration of fluorescent labeled inulin in the rat kidney] Schill H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:826-9, 1966 (Ger)**
[Reabsortive vacuolization (so-called osmotic nephrosis) following inulin] Kief H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 77:12-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[The determination of glomerular filtrates with nuclear medicine technics] Schmidt HA. **Klin Wschr 44:625-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[On the question of adrenergic control of renal circulation] Dittrich P, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:424-5, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Comparison of the phenol red test with results of the PAH clearance in patients with diabetes mellitus and variable diabetic complications] Lüktke E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:294-7, 15 May 66 (Ger)**
[On renal extraction of inulin the patient with kidney disease] Corà D, et al. **G Clin Med 47:964-77, Oct 66 (It)**
[The permeability of the squid's giant axons for sugars] Krolenko SA, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:273-81, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[The accessibility of muscle fiber water for substances with different molecular sizes] Vasianin SI, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:53-60, Jan 67 (Rus)**
[Distribution of arabinose, galactose, sucrose, inulin and phenol red in 5-day chick embryo heart] Vasianin SI, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:922-6, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[The distribution of inulin, sucrose and fructose in the frog's sartorius muscles] Vinogradova NA. **Tsitologiia 9:781-90, Jul 67 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Canalicular bile production in dogs. Wheeler HO, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:866-74, Apr 68**

URINE

Estimation of "total" inulin clearance in the rat. Harza T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:1-8, 1967**
Significance of urinary precession of sodium over simultaneously injected inulin. Foulkes EC, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:574-81, Sep 68**
Renal clearance of p-aminohippuric acid and inulin in dairy cattle. Mangelson FL, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:178-84, Jan 68**
Adapted method for determination of inulin in serum and urine with an AutoAnalyzer. Fjeldbo W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:353-8, Aug 68**
The renal excretion of cephaloridine in man. Foley TH, et al. **Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:85-7, Aug 67**
[On determination of inulin clearance in the presence of dextran] Nagel W, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:137-40, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Determination of glomerulum filtrate tagged with radioactive vitamin B 12] Buchali K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:297-9, 15 May 66 (Ger)**
[Renal clearance of citrate in infancy] Tischler V, et al. **Cesk Pediat 23:492-6, Jun 68 (Slvk)**

INVERSINE see MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

Use of a juvenile hormone analogue as insecticide for pests of stored grain. Thomas PJ, et al. **Nature (London) 219:949, 31 Aug 68**
Extraction of ponasterone A and ecdysterone from podocarpaceae and related plants. Imai S, et al. **Steroids 10:557-65, Nov 67**
[Studies on the structure and biochemical action of ecdysterone] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:66-70, Jan 67 (Ger)**
[Invertebral hormones] Hanaoka K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:147-58, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in the diuretic and antidiuretic properties of the hemolymph during the six-day vitellogenic cycle in te American cockroach. Mills RR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:380-2, Dec 67**
The biochemical basis of female monogamy in mosquitoes. I. Extraction of the active principle from Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. **Life Sci 7:835-9, 15 Aug 68**
The identity of the 20-hydroxy-ecdysones from various sources. Galbraith MN, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:471-2, Sep 67**
Occurrence of a metabolite related to pupation of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. Levinson HZ, et al. **Riv Parassit 27:203-9, Sep 66**
[On the occurrence of ecdysterone in yews] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:471, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Isolation of a new insect hormone from silkworm larvae] Hoffmeister H. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:335-6, Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Steroids with molting hormone activity from animals and plants] Takemoto T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:681-2, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Isolation of ponasterone A from Taxus cuspidata var. nana] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:359, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Studies on the constituents of Achyranthis radix. VI. Determination of insect-moulting hormones] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:39-43, Jan 68 (Jap)**

BLOOD

Hormonal balance in the blood of blowfly larvae. Shaaya E, et al. **Riv Parassit 27:211-5, Sep 66**

METABOLISM

[Juvenile hormone and formation of soldiers in the yellow neck termite, Calotermes flavicollis Fabr.] Lebrun D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:996-7, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecdysone and ecdysone-analogues: their assay and action on diapausing pupae of the cynthia silkworm. Williams CM. **Biol Bull 134:344-55, Apr 68**
Ovary-inhibiting effect of extract of crab eyestalk on female American cockroaches. Adiyodi RG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 10:14-20, Feb 68**
Hormonal control of respiration and protein synthesis in the fat body of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea during oöcyte growth. Lüscher M. **J Insect Physiol 14:499-511, Apr 68**
Larval-pupal transformation: control by juvenile hormone. Sehnal F, et al. **Science 159:981-4, 1 Mar 68**
Juvenile hormone: effects on a higher dipteran. Srivastava US, et al. **Science 161:61-2, 5 Jul 68**
[Action of serotonin and crustacean diabetogenic hormone on muscle phosphorylase] Bauchau AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:132-8, Aug 68 (Fr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of crustecdysone in the moulting crayfish. Lowe ME, et al. **Experientia 24:518-9, 15 May 68**
The role of cations in the actions of the hormones controlling the red chromatophores of the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris. Fingerman M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 1:392-8, Jun 68**
Insect hormones. Highnam KC. **J Endocr 39:123-50, Sep 67 (206 ref.)**
A comparative study of chromatic adaptation and chromatophorotropins in brachyuran Crustacea. Rao KR. **Naturwissenschaften 54:26, Jan 67**
Larval-pupal transformation: control by juvenile hormone. Sehnal F, et al. **Science 159:981-4, 1 Mar 68**
[Contribution to the study of the molting cycle and its determination in chilopodous myriapods] Joly R. **Bull Biol France Belg 100:379-480, 1966 (Fr)**
[On the hormonal control of Philosamia cynthia spinning behavior] Nopp-Pammer E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:592-3, 1967 (Ger)**
[Juvenile hormone and behavior in the wax moth] Piepho H. **Naturwissenschaften 54:50, Jan 67 (Ger)**

STANDARDS

A proposed uniform method of reporting response values for crustacean chromatophorotropins: the standard integrated response. Fingerman M, et al. **Experientia 23:962, 15 Nov 67**

INVERTEBRATES (B1)

On the occurrence and the biologic significance of cartilage tissues in invertebrates. Person P, et al. **Clin Orthop 53:185-212, Jul-Aug 67 (113 ref.)**
Enzymatic softening of connective tissue sheaths to aid microelectrode penetration. Hafemann DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:303-7, Jul 67**
Responses of invertebrates to vertebrate carcinogens. Harshbarger JC. **Fed Proc 26:1693-7, Nov-Dec 67 (60 ref.)**
On the importance of invertebrate pathology in comparative pathology. Steinhaus EA. **J Invertebr Path 9:i-v, Mar 67**
Hungry people and invertebrate pathology. Steinhaus EA. **J Invertebr Path 10:1-3, Feb 68**
Evolution of fossil invertebrate communities: additional factors. Bretsky PW. **Science 161:491, 2 Aug 68**
Evolution of fossil invertebrate communities: additional factors. Taylor ME, et al. **Science 161:491, 2 Aug 68**
[Enumeration of cestodes of plankton and marine invertebrates (7)] Dollfus RP. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:155-78, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Main pathways of evolution of tissues in Protostomia and Deuterostomia] Braun AA, et al. **Arkh Anat 50:8-18, Apr 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On collagens of invertebrates with special reference to Mytilus edulis. Pikkarainen J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:555-60, May 68**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative morphology of lymphoepithelial formations (tonsillar apparatus) in various animals] Botsman NE, et al. **Arkh Anat 50:3-12, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[On a method of impregnation of nerve formations in certain invertebrates] Maiorova IM. **Arkh Anat 50:117-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Neuronal relationships in the autonomic nervous system of Annelida and Scolecida in the light of the evolutionary concepts of A. A. Zavarzina] Nevmyvaka GA. **Arkh Anat 50:58-66, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Distribution of catecholamine-containing nerve elements in some protostomes and coelenterates] Plotnikova SI, et al. **Arkh Anat 50:79-87, Apr 66 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the life cycle of a short-lived metazoan, Campanularia flexuosa. I. Structure of the young adult. Brock MA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 21:281-312, 12 Dec 67**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects on soil fauna of insecticides tested against wireworms (Agriotes spp.) in wheat. Griffiths DC, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 60:479-90, Dec 67**

ENZYMOLOGY

The succinic dehydrogenase activity in the colonial rotifer Conochilus madurai Michael. Srinivasagam RT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:161-2, Mar 66**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on regeneration in the creeping ctenophore, Vallicula multiformis. Freeman G. **J Morph 123:71-83, Sep 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defense reactions in invertebrates. Summary. Bang FB. **Fed Proc 26:1713-5, Nov-Dec 67**
Serological responses among invertebrates other than insects. Bang FB. **Fed Proc 26:1680-4, Nov-Dec 67 (29 ref.)**
Invertebrates, immunology and evolution. Cushing JE. **Fed Proc 26:1666-70, Nov-Dec 67 (54 ref.)**
Studies on phagocytosis. 3. Antigen clearance studies in invertebrates and poikilothermic vertebrates. Nelstrop AE, et al. **Immunology 14:347-56, Mar 68**

Blood group specific agglutinins in invertebrates. Brown R, et al. J Immun 100:214-6, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption of ectoprocts. Massaro TA, et al. Nature (London) 216:59-60, 7 Oct 67
On the distribution of O-seryl-N-acetylgalactosaminide glycosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-hexasaminidase in vertebrates and invertebrates. Schauer H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1030-2, Oct 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha tocopherol control of sexuality and polymorphism in the rotifer Asplanchna. Gilbert JJ, et al. Science 159:734-6, 16 Feb 68
Nervous integration. Marks WB. Science 159:1496-8, 20 Mar 68
[Effect of some anesthetics on gastrotrichs] Hondt JL d'. Experientia 23:1025-6, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)

INVESTMENTS (N3)

Personal views and answers on HR-10 Keogh plans. Millet AC. Alaska Med 10:21-2, Mar 68
Your own professional building as an investment. Ashe HJ. GP 36:187-8, Sep 67
A doctor's investments: a case history. Babson DL. GP 36:181-4, Sep 67
The variable annuity and its possible value to you. Hoffman AJ. GP 37:159-60, Apr 68
Your finances. Financial planning for the medical practitioner. Postgrad Med 44:237-8, Aug 68
Investment of a doctor: a case history. Paine, et al. Western Med 8:190-1, Sep-Oct 67
[Investment saving--yes or no?] Ewald U. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:328-9, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

IODAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

IODIDES (D1)

Oxygen activation by the iodide ion. Cilento G, et al. Arch Biochem 120:244-6, Apr 67
The effect of iodination upon the catalytic and regulatory activities of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Rosen SM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2094-7, Jul 67
Disproportionation of vitamin B 12r under various mild conditions. Yamada R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1713-9, May 68
The so-called hydridocobalamin. Das PK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:644-6, 29 Aug 67
Expulsion of methionine residue from peptide model on alkylation. Jendrek JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:409-11, 22 Mar 67
An unusual reaction of hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen iodide with free radicals in irradiated dry deoxyribonucleic acid. Ormerod MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:451-8, 19 Dec 67
Asymmetric synthesis with sugar derivatives. 3. Action of methylmagnesium iodide on sugar esters of phenylglyoxylic acid. Kawana M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:2168-71, Sep 67
Removal of inorganic iodide in the automated serum protein-bound iodine determination. Ahuja JN, et al. Clin Chem 14:664-74, Jul 68
Iodide goiter in the mouse. Ichikawa A, et al. Endocr Jap 14:333-41, Dec 67
A kinetic study of the horse-radish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iodide. Björkstén F. Europ J Biochem 5:133-42, Jun 68
On the mechanism of radiosensitization by iodine compounds at the molecular level. Quintiliani M, et al. Experientia 23:630-1, 15 Aug 67
Scintillation response of pressed silicone-treated alkali halide powders. Galvin JM, et al. Health Phys 14:376-7, Apr 68
Binding of mercuri-iodide and related ions to crystals of sperm whale metmyoglobin. Kretsinger RH, et al. J Molec Biol 31:305-14, 28 Jan 68
The acceleration of acetylcholinesterase activity at low ionic strength by organic and inorganic cations. Roufogalis BD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:181-6, Mar 68
The Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Absolute confuigurations diasteroisomeric methiodides in the lycorine-type alkaloids. Kotera K, et al. Tetrahedron 24:2463-79, Mar 68
[Phenolic acetylenic bis-ethers with curarizing activity. II. Series of iodides with mixed cationic terminals] Goyer GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:78-84, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Preparation of 1,3,4-thiadiazoles with acylated carbodiimides. 6. On carbodiimides] Hartke K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 299:921-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the structure of titanium(3)-iodides] Schnering HG von. Naturwissenschaften 53:359-60, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Dilute triiodated radiographic contrast media for angiography] Cassebaum H, et al. Pharmazie 21:167-70, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Whole-body measurement by means of NaI crystals. Sensitivity and accuracy of measurement with various detector arrangements] Schneider C, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:213-32, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the "osmium-zinc iodide-affinity" elements in the submandibular gland] Booz KH, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:474-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of organic compounds by the standard-addition method. I. Determination of organic iodine by means of spectrophotometry, using Cu(II)] Fukamauchi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1025-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Iodinol--a new agent for iodizing table salt] Zak VI, et al. Vop Pitan 27:71-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endocavitary treatment of pulmonary mycetomas. Adelson HT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:87-92, Jul 68
Effect of acute and chronic iodide load on the thyroid hormone synthesis and release in the mouse. Ichikawa A, et al. Endocr Jap 14:342-50, Dec 67
Localization of 197Hg chlormerodrin and sodium 131-I in the female reproductive tract. Johnston GS, et al. J Nucl Med 9:198-201, May 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Submandibular adenitis due to iodide administration. Harden RW. Brit Med J 1:160-1, 20 Jan 68
The changing frequency of thyroid carcinoma and Hashimoto's thyroiditis as related to diagnostic criteria, iodized salt, and radiation. UCRL-50376. Chapman WH. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-34, 12 Jan 68
[Grave bullous iodism with nephritis after radiological examination] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:373-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Pseudo-hematoderma with allergic angiitis during a lymphosarcoma. Role of a toruiopsis? Role of lymphography? Case for diagnosis] Marcel GA, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:198-200, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Long-lived phosphorescent components in NaI(T1) and CsI(T1). Delaney CF, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:169-70, Feb 68
Artifactual deiodination during cellulose-starch thin layer chromatography. Fisher DA. J Clin Endocr 28:717-20, May 68
The concentration of iodide, pertechnetate and bromide in human saliva and gastric juice. Alexander WD, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:89-90P, Feb 68

BLOOD

A simple effective procedure for removing inorganic iodide and iodotyrosines from serum. Koepke JA. Amer J Med Techn 34:215-8, Apr 68
[Physiologic role of iodurophorine in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.)] Leloup J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1737-40, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Fraction II of the Blanquet-Meyniel test in iodo-saturated patients] Solsona F, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 14:587-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of anaesthetic agents on the cerebrospinal fluid clearance of 35S-sulphate and 125-I-iodide. Lorenzo AV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1279-83, Jul 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Starch-iodic-acid paper in prediciting plasma-thiocyanate concentrations. A possible screening test for chronic cyanide exposure. Monekosso GL, et al. Lancet 2:1330-1, 23 Dec 67
[Clinical application of a quantitative lugol test. Its diagnostic and prognostic significance in hepatic pathology] Cachin M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2287-91, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Iodide uptake studies on isolated thyroid cells. Vandenbroucke MF, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:185-6, Feb 67
Sulfate and iodide concentration in bain. The influence of cerebrospinal fluid. Cutler RW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:316-23, Mar 68
Uptake of radioiodinated protein and amino acid by mouse glioma and brain. Tator CH. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:202-7, Feb 68
The relation between the clearance of iodide and pertechnetate in human parotid saliva and salivary flow rate. Harden RM, et al. Clin Sci 33:425-31, Oct 67
Incorporation and tissue distribution of a thymidine analog in the cotton rat Sigmodon hispidus. O'Farrell TP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:435-50, Aug 67
In vivo metabolism of iodotyrosines in thyroidectomized rats. Matsuzaki S, et al. Endocr Jap 15:64-9, Mar 68
Effect of thyrotropin on thyroid clearance of iodide and pertechnetate: comparative observations at normal and high plasma iodide concentrations. Isaacs GH, et al. Endocrinology 81:981-92, Nov 67
Effect of testosterone propionate on the renal excretion of iodide-131 in the rat. Driessen OM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:257-62, Jun 68
Two different iodinating systems in isolated thyroid cells. Rodesch F, et al. Experientia 24:268-9, 15 Mar 68
Studies on the retention and metabolism of inhaled methyl iodide. II. Metabolism of methyl iodide. Morgan A, et al. Health Phys 13:1067-74, Oct 67
Studies on the retention and metabolism of inhaled methyl iodide. I. Retention of inhaled methyl iodide. Morgan DJ, et al. Health Phys 13:1055-65, Oct 67
The salivary iodide trap in nontoxic goiter. Harden RM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:117-20, Jan 68
Effect of extrathyroidal activity on the estimation of radioiodide clearance. Shimmins J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:111-3, Jan 68
Development of transport mechanisms for sulphate and iodide in immature choroid plexus. Robinson RJ, et al. J Neurochem 15:455-8, Jun 68
Transport of sulfate and iodide from cerebrospinal fluid during ventriculocisternal perfusion and by isolated choroid plexus. Robinson RJ, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:138, Jan 68
Retention of inhaled ethyl iodide labelled with iodine-132. Morgan DJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:1177-8, 22 Jun 68
Estimation of sensitivity of human tumors to cytostatics in vitro. I. Andrysek O, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:59-69, 1968
Clearance of iodide and sulfate from the spinal subarachnoid compartment. Hammerstad JP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:296-7, Mar 68
The penetration of I-131 labeled sodium iodate into the ocular tissues and fluids. Orzalesi N, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:229-38, 1967
The salivary iodide trap in man: clinical applications. Harden RM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:647-9, Jul 68
[Active transport of iodides and adaptation to various conditions of salinity in algae] Roche J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2008-12, 1966 (Fr)
[Concentration of iodine by fresh water plants and the active transport of iodides] Roche J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1800-5, 1966 (Fr)
[The deiodinization capacity of the human placenta against L-diidotyrosine. I. The behavior of normal mature placenta from clinically healthy women] Neumayer E, et al. Arch Gynaek 203:240-4, 1966 (Ger)
[On the excretion of 131-I into the broncho-tracheal secretion of laboratory animals and their modification by drugs] Höbel M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:116-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On tissue clearances in shock] Brücke P, et al. Klin Med (Wien) 22:123-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of the distribution of I-125 in the tracheal mucosa and parotid gland of thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Höbel M, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 144:24-30, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some monovalent anions on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of ouabain treated human red cells. Funder J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:168-85, Oct-Nov 67
The contraction of glycerol-treated fibers in Thulet's solution. Laki K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:103-10, 10 Jul 67
Effects of halides on binding of trace concentrations of mercury to human erythrocytes. Azèn A, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:653-65, Jun 68
Effects of inorganic iodide on thyroid stimulation in vitro. Burke G. Endocrinology 82:1170-8, Jun 68
Acute and chronic effects of iodide on thyroid radioiodine metabolism in iodine-deficient rats. Inoue K, et al. Endocrinology 83:279-90, Aug 68
Effect of iodide on recovery of function of rat thyroid gland after administration of antithyroid agents. Ryan RJ, et al. Endocrinology 83:452-60, Sep 68
Studies on the mechanism of the inhibitory action of excess iodide on the release of radioiodine from the rat thyroid gland. Yamada T, et al. Endocrinology 82:54-61, Jan 68
Inhibition of organic binding of iodine with graded doses of iodine in euthyroid men. Hershman JM. J Clin Endocr 27:1607-15, Nov 67
Iodination of bacteria: a bactericidal mechanism. Klebanoff SJ. J Exp Med 126:1063-78, 1 Dec 67
Threshold for contracture and delayed rectification in muscle. Lorkovic H, et al. Life Sci 7:367-70, 1 Apr 68
Chemical study of the radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by iodine compounds. Mullenger L, et al. Nature (London) 216:372-4, 28 Oct 67
Electron microscopic study on experimental retinal degeneration induced by sodium iodate injection. Suyama T. Yonago Acta Med 11:222-31, Oct 67
[Contribution to the study of central and peripheral cholinergics and anticholinergics. V. Several structural analogues of oxotremorine, its homologues and their iodomethylates] Lévy J, et al. Therapie 22:1039-44, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Fluorescein angiographic study of the experimental

retinal degeneration with sodium iodate in rabbits] Shimotori M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2030-6, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. 3. Effects of potassium thiocyanate and combined use with stable iodide on the distribution of I-131 in pregnant and fetal mice] Ikeda H.
Jap J Hyg 22:442-50, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. II. Effects of stable iodide on the distribution of I-131 in pregnant and fetal mice] Ikeda H.
Jap J Hyg 22:433-41, Aug 67 (Jap)

POISONING

[Occupational poisoning by methyl iodide] Baselga-Monte M, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:592-5, Aug-Sep 65 (Sp)

SECRETION

Quantitative studies on the iodinated components secreted by the rat thyroid gland as determined by in situ perfusion. Inoue K, et al.
Endocrinology 81:946-64, Nov 67
Quantitative aspects of the inhibitory effect of the iodide ion on parotid salivary iodide and pertechnetate secretion in man. Harden RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:92-100, Jan 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sporotrichosis in pregnancy. Plauché WC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1150-1, 15 Apr 68
Goitre studies in Tasmania. 16 Years' prophylaxis with iodide. Clements FW, et al. **Bull WHO 38:297-318, 1968**
The use of iodides in bronchial asthma. Leonardy JG.
Southern Med J 61:959-62, Sep 68
The effect of oral iodides on inflammation. Mielens ZE, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 26:117-22, Spring 68**
[Iodic salt water in the treatment of female sterility] Dionigi R. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:261-72, May 66 (It)**
[Behavior of the colpocytological formula and index in chronic aspecific vaginitis treated with iodic salt water] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:273-81, May 66 (It)

URINE

Effect of diuretics on renal iodide excretion by rats and dogs. McCarthy JS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:294-303, Nov 67
Thyroxine deiodination during cold exposure in the rat. Hillier AP. **J Physiol (London) 197:135-47, Jul 68**
[Our experiences with the OIB test (a liver function test by following the o-iodobenzoic acid-131-I metabolism)] Dohnálek J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:76-86, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on I-131 compounds in the urine after oral administration of radioiodide (I-131-Na) in patients with hyperthyroidism] Hiki T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:996-1009, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)

IODINE (D1)

Crystallographic studies of iodine-containing amino acids. I. Di-iodo-L-tyrosine dihydrate. Hamilton JA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:817-25, 10 Nov 67**
The immunological reactivity and biological activity of iodinated insulin. Brunfeldt K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:307-29, Feb 68
Use of the autoanalyzer for determining the blue value of the amylose-iodine complex and total carbohydrate by phenol-sulfuric acid. Robyt JF, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:56-60, Apr 67
Absorption spectra and formation constants of steroid-iodine complexes. Wobschall D, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:85-94, Oct 67
Human thyroglobulin: iodination and sedimentation rate. Crombrugghe B de, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:156-7, Feb 67
Conformational changes in anti-p-azobenzenearsonate antibody caused by iodination. Koyama J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2369-75, Jun 68
Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67
Iodination of deoxyribonucleohistone: spectroscopic study and electric dichroism data. Houssier C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:424-6, 18 Apr 67
A differential method for determining the relative reactivity to iodination of different tyrosyl residues in a protein molecule. Roholt OA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:1-14, 19 Sep 67
On the mechanism of radiosensitization by iodine compounds at the molecular level. Quintiliani M, et al.
Experientia 23:630-1, 15 Aug 67
Preservation of the iodine stain for the phosphorylase reaction. Smith AA, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:323-4, 1967
The effect of iodination on antifibrinogen antibodies with respect to precipitating and adsorption activities. Fritz RB, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:283-93, Sep 67
I-131-labeling of proteins by the iodine monochloride method. Helmkamp RW, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 18:737-46, Nov 67
The properties of thyroglobulin. XVI. Energy transfer to iodoamino acids. Perlman FL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:2168-72, 10 Apr 68
Thyroglobulin from human goiters. Effects of iodination on sedimentation and iodoamino acid synthesis. De Crombrugghe B, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5681-5, 25 Dec 67
The properties of thythyroglobulin. XVII. The differential reactivity of the monoiodotyrosyl and diiodotyrosyl residues in the roglobulin with N-acetyl imidazole. Edelhoch H, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2008-11, 25 A4r 68
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Chemical modification of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem 242:5789-95, 25 Dec 67**
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. IX. Effects of iodination of the tyrosyl residues on the properties of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase of Escherichia coli. Schwartz ER, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:639-43, 10 Feb 68
Iodination of muscle fructose diphosphate aldolase. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:720-9, 25 Feb 68**
Intermediate excitons in molecular crystals: a study of the excited states of crystalline iodine. Hillier IH, et al. **J Chem Phys 47:498-508, 15 Jul 67**
The influence of the chemical nature of the sample on its detectability by iodine vapor. Dittrich S.
J Chromatogr 31:628-30, Dec 67
Endemic goiter in Western New Guinea. 3. Thyroid-stimulating activity of serum from severely iodine-deficient people. Adams DD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:685-92, May 68
Artifactual deiodination during cellulose-starch thin layer chromatography. Fisher DA.
J Clin Endocr 28:717-20, May 68
Immunological and biological properties of iodoinsulin labeled with one or less atoms of iodine per molecule. Arquilla ER, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:474-87, Mar 68**
Melanin binding properties of iodoquine. Biois MS.
J Invest Derm 50:250-3, Mar 68
Iodinated phenylalanines. Tests for selective localization in pancreas and preparation of 3,4,5-triiodophenylalanine. Schatz VB, et al.
J Med Chem 11:140-2, Jan 68
A crystallographic study of iodinated sperm whale metmyoglobin. Kretsinger RH.
J Molec Biol 31:315-8, 28 Jan 68
Iodination of angiotensin II. Osborn EC.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:399-400, May 68
Photodisintegration studies of 14C-carboxyl 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. Jarboe RH Jr, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:323-5, Feb 68
Improved skin-marking. Asscher AW, et al.
Lancet 2:638, 14 Sep 68
Adaptive mechanisms to iodine deficiency in endemic goiter in Misiones, Argentina. Soto RJ, et al.
Metabolism 17:326-35, Apr 68
The solubilization of iodine by a non-ionic surfactant. Henderson G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 41:228-35, Apr 66**
Merthiolate iodine formalin concentration for stool studies. A comparative evaluation. Vidyarthi SC.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 37:289-94, Nov 67
[Direct iodometric determination of antipyrine] Varcl L. **Cesk Farm 17:194-5, May 68 (Cz)**
[Demonstration, purification and properties of an iodinated albumin, physiologic constituent of the rat thyroid gland] Torresani J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:153-67, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Halogenation of nucleic acids. VI. Iodination of nucleosides in dimethylformamide] Yoshida H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:13-22, 18 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Research on aminoalkylphosphonic acids. II. Iodine derivatives of the phosphonic analogue of tyrosine] Lacoste AM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1827-35, 1967 (Fr)
[Photoreduction of iodine, by amino-polycarboxylic acids, in aquaeous medium] Faure J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 8:3064-7, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Enzymatic iodination of proteins. 2. Formation of an intermediary peroxidase-halogen compound] Nunez J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:114-8, Jun 68 (Fr)**
[Contribution to the study of central and peripheral cholinergics and anticholinergics. VII. Several structural analoques of oxotremorine of its homologues and their iodomethylates] Levy J, et al.
Therapie 22:1461-75, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effect of iodine fumes on adsorbed alkaloids in activated vechicle (reaction chromatography)] Wilk M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:282-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the staining of erysiphaceae by iodine vapors] Drandarevski C, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:616-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Galenicals from some iodine-containing plants in Azerbaijan] Aliev RK, et al.
Pharmazie 21:175-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Deiodase activity of the thyroid tissue, of the systemic blood serum and that of the thyroid veins during surgery of the thyroid gland] Salabè GB, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:428-35, Aug 66 (It)
[Iodocoulometric determination of phenoxymethyl penicillin] Kalinowski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:29-32, 1968 (Pol)
[The use of iodinated antibodies in studying the cause of differences in the immunogenicity of Leptospira in relation to mice of different inbred strains (cytoimmunochemical analysis at the electron microscopy level)] Osechinskiĭ IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:78-83, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The iodine test and its clinical importance] Mikhalev ID. **Lab Delo 7:387-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[Identification of acetic acid in biological material by the iodine-lanthanum reaction] Gel'gesen LI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:46-7, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of endemic goiter in Colombia] Williamson RR, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:495-503, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Iodometric determination of vikasol] Medvedovskiĭ AO. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:18-21, 1967 (Uk)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study on experimental goiter induced by the mass administration of iodine (decrease of synthetic rate of thyronine in the thyroid gland] Sawada M.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:391-9, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Iodination of water] Chang SL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:217-31, Oct 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apopos of a new case of intolerance to contrast iodinated products rapidly jugulated by episilon-amino-caproic acid] Lawson P.
Sem Ther 43:638, Dec 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of iodine-containing amino acids. Shahrokhi F, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:281-91, Aug 68
The iodoproteins of the normal and abnormal thyroid glad. Stanbury JB. **Arq Brasil Endocr 15:145-70, Dec 66**
The detection and separation of the diphenyliodonium ion in the presence of thallium(I), tetraphenylarsonium and tetraphenylphosphonium ions. Burns DT, et al. **J Chromatogr 30:287-8, Sep 67**
An improved chromatography of organic iodine compounds on Tris-maleate buffer treated paper. Razevska D, et al. **J Chromatogr 35:434-5, 18 Jun 68**
Combined chemical and isotopic detection of iodoamino acids in thin layer chromatography. Zappi E, et al. **J Chromatogr 35:441-5, 18 Jun 68**
In vivo measurement of the intrathyroidal iodine concentration in man by activation analysis. Boddy K, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:294-300, Feb 68**
Pilot plant fixed-bed ion-exchange resin system for removing iodine-131 and radiostrontium from milk. Walter HE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1221-5, Aug 67**
Iodinated phenylalanines. Tests for selective localization in pancreas and preparation of 3,4,5-triiodophenylalanine. Schatz VB, et al.
J Med Chem 11:140-2, Jan 68
Iodine content of selected Lebanese foods. Cowan JW, et al. **J Med Liban 21:3-8, Jan-Feb 68**
Estimating thyroid iodine by activation analysis in vivo. Lenihan JM, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:110-5, Mar 68**
Estimation of thyroid iodine in vivo by activation analysis. Lenihan JM, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1221-3, 17 Jun 67
The global distribution of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in marine aerosols. Winchester JW, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:110-3, Mar 67
The estimation of iodine in thyroidal amino acids by alkaline ashing. Wilson B, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 32:70-82, Oct 67
Iodine determined in purified thyrocalcitonin. Blanquet P, et al. **Science 158:381-3, 20 Oct 67**
[Some newer methods for the determination of iodine compounds in biological material. Analytical review] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm 16:242-5, Jun 67 (95 ref.) (Cz)**
[Distribution of radioactive iodinated organic compounds on the blood proteins after an iodine-131 fixation test in normal subjects] Crouzat-Reynes G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1848-50, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**
[The application of radiofluorescence analysis to the quantitative determination of mineral substances and trace elements in ashed and native organic substrates. II. Iodine determination in dessicated thyroid gland tissue] Grünberg W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:391-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the complexometric determination of iodine-containing roentgen contrast substances] Hentrich K, et al. **Pharmazie 21:296-303, May 66 (Ger)**
[On the iodine content of human and animal organs with special reference to the ovaries] Weischer ML.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:139-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorine and iodine content of drinking water in relation to dental caries] Tóth K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 60:365-73, Dec 67 (Hun)
[Soluble proteins of the thyroid in simple goiter. Physicochemical and immunolegical characteristics]

Andreoli M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:559-80, Oct 67 (It)
[Determination of 4-iodothymol. I. Bromatimetry] Iritani N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1125-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Determination of 4-iodothymol. II. Iodatimetry by the iodine cyanide method] Iritani N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1128-31, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the aerosol content in the air graduation towers zone in Ciechocinek] Borowicz A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:775-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 9. Iodine] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:621-5, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Determination of potassium iodide and hydroiodic acid in iodine tincture] Geĭn LG, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:59-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The level of iodine in the drinking water of the Kushvinskiĭ and Alapaevskiĭ districts of the Sverdlovsk region] Klapatiuk NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:110, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the role of water in the etiology of endemic goiter] Oparin IA. **Gig Sanit** 31:15-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the stable iodine content of the thyroid gland by the method of activation with supercadmium neutrons without destruction of the sample] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A volumetric method of determining small amounts of iodine compounds in table salt] Panchenko LD.
Vop Pitan 27:82-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The content of iodine, copper and manganese in food products and diet in goiter-endemic regions of Kuybyshev District] Tvardovskaia AV.
Vop Pitan 25:87-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

The circulating iodotyrosines. Rhodes BA.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 127:5-48, 1968 (262 ref.)
Comparison of serum protein bound iodine and thyroxine binding globulin saturation capacity values in Negro and white school children: ethnic difference. Starr P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:577-84, Dec 67
Correlation between the thyroxine-binding capacity of blood proteins and the serum organic iodine level. Reviczky AL, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:337-48, 1967
A simplified procedure for serum butanol-extractable iodine. Masen JM. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:561-7, Dec 67
Thyroid function in human pregnancy. IV. Serum butanol-extractable iodine drop with weight gain. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:244-7, 15 Sep 68
A modification of the ceric oxidation method of butanol-extractable iodine using a new extraction filter. Posner I. **Anal Biochem** 23:492-501, Jun 68
The role of radio-iodinated human serum albumin placentography and amidotrizoate angiography during pregnancy in the assessment of the newborn proteinbound iodine. Simiiä S, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:96-9, 1967
Protein-bound iodine in premature infants. Chadd MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:217-9, Apr 68
Butanol insoluble serum iodine in patients with a non-toxic multinodular goiter. Neto GA, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 15:123-42, Aug 66
An automated method for the determination of serum organic iodine. Simpson D. **Clin Chem** 13:890-9, Oct 67
Separation of hormonal and exogenous iodine in serum by means of a cation exchange resin. Wiener JD, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:155-62, Apr 68
An essential role of thyroxine and triiodothyronine balance in establishing normal pituitary-thyroid feedback control in goitrogen-treated rats. Yamada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:91-9, Jan 68
Iodine kinetics in man--a model. Berman M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1-14, Jan 68
Clinical evaluation of the determination of thyroxine iodine. Cassidy CE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:420-1, Mar 68
Comparison of methods for estimating the plasma inorganic iodine and the absolute iodine uptake by the thyroid gland. Koutras DA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:757-60, Jun 68
Adult protein-bound iodine and maturity at birth in monozygotic twins. Stabenau JR, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:693-9, May 68
Maturity at birth and adult protein bound iodine. Stabenau JR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:996-7, 26 Aug 67
Iodine compounds in plasma of rats: effect of exposure to high environmental temperature. Yousef MK, et al.
Nature (London) 217:12-3, 13 Jan 68
Essential fatty acids, plasma protein bound iodine, and the thyroid gland. Gambal D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1137-8, Apr 68
[Changes of protein iodine, butanolsoluble iodine, and blood lipids in the therapy of thyroid diseases. Use of synthetic corticoids in some refractory states] Soumar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:228-33, 23 Feb 68 (Cz)
[Action of 1-triiodothyronine on protein-bound iodine in the blood (PBI 127) of patients suffering from hyperthyroidism with diffuse thyroid hyperplasia] Mahaux J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:214-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Note on blood protein-bound iodine in threatened abortion] Magnin P, et al.
Presse Med 76:109-10, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[An automated method for the determination of serum and urinary iodine] Comoy E.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:189-92, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Influence of the kallikrein effect on cholesterine and iodine protein levels in blood by castration. Animal experimental study] Fierro E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:481-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Comparative values of protein-bound iodine, the in vitro thyroxine-binding protein capacity and blood cholesterol level in some diseases of the thyroid gland] Soumar J, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:216-27, 1967 (Ger)
[Iodine level determination in the cancer serum] Truttwin H, et al. **Krebsarzt** 22:391-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Confirmaton of the hypothesis on the detoxication of o-iodobenzoic acid-I-131 in the so-called OIB test] Eysselt M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:433-6, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of organic and inorganic I-131 compounds during a serum extraction of thyroid gland hormones] Zappi E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:420-4, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on the method of determination of plasmatic stable inorganic iodine by means of the iodine-creatinine ratio] Casson F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:221-31, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Study of thyroid function in some cases of laryngeal carcinoma] Amorelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 74:69-76, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Measurement of serum butanol-extractable iodine (BEI)] Watanabe G, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:583-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Method for estimation of plasma inorganic iodine and its clinical significance] Yoshimatsu R.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:1168-86, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Blood iodine levels in depressive states] Parkhon-Shtefanesku K, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:588-90, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of inorganic iodine in blood] Perko Z, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:171-8, 1967 (Ser)
[Familial hypothyreodism with increased butanol-inextractable plasma iodine] Doneva V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:603-9, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Study on the metabolism of iodine. IV. Abnormal plasma iodoproteins] Linazasoro JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:8-11, 15 Jul 67 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of iodine in the cerebrospinal fluid] Bednář J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:227-8, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the determination of inorganic and organic bound iodine in the cerebrospinal fluid] Bednář J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:97-101, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The iodo-azide test in subjects exposed to the risk of CS2 intoxication] Colicchio G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:426-32, Jun 66 (It)
[Schiller's iodine test and its place among modern methods of discovering early forms of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Madej J, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:621-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Iodometric method of determination of tin content. I. Evaluation of the Polish standards of thedetermination of tin in food, based on assays of pure solutions] Fitak B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:425-31, 1967 (Pol)
[On the importance of Black's reaction and the iodine test, and determining lysozyme activity in the blood serum in some skin diseases] Pivnik LE.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:31-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid after pinealectomy. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:35-41, 1968
Disturbed organic binding in the thyroid: one or two defects? Bax GM, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:567-76, Dec 67
Analysis of the topographic distribution of thyroid activity in a teleost fish: Carassius carassius L. Frisén L, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:533-46, Nov 67
Radioiodine uptake in subacute thyroiditis developing in an environment of endemic goitre. Weinstein M, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:585-92, Dec 67
The influence of ovariectomy on the thyroid response to TSH in the mouse. Földes J, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:281-7, 1967
The clinical value of the effective half-time of radioiodine, and its variations after TSH administration in the study of some thyroid diseases. Salvini L, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 29:587-96, 1967
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit. I. Intrauterine growth and 131I uptake of rabbit foetuses. Lampé L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:289-301, 1967
Thyroid function during long-term treatment with the serotonin-antagonist lysergic acid butanolamide. Szántó L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:233-40, 1966
Simulated altitude and iodine metabolism in rats. II. Effects of chronic exposure on serum and thyroid iodinated components; effects on blood fractions and some organ weights. Johnson CL, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:365-75, Apr 68
Measurement of thyroxine values and degradation in sheep. Vohnout K, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:657-61, Mar 68
The influence of an anticholinesterase, methylparathion, on the radioiodine uptake of the rat thyroid in vivo and in vitro. Lybeck H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:76-9, 1967
The site of iodide concentration in hamster salivary glands as demonstrated by autoradiography. McGee JO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1189-94, Oct 67
Isolation and iodinating ability of apical poles of sheep thyroid epithelial cells. Benabdeljlil C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:74-80, 7 Apr 67
Thyroid inhibition by gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Greggia A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1120-3, Jun 68
Stimulation and inhibition of thyroid iodinating enzyme systems. Degroot LJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:364-74, 22 Mar 67
Precursor cytogenetic changes of transplantable thyroid carcinoma in iodine-deficient goiters. al-Saadi A. **Cancer Res** 28:739-45, Apr 68
Effect of acute and chronic iodide load on the thyroid hormone synthesis and release in the mouse. Ichikawa A, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:342-50, Dec 67
Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the pregnant rat. Galton VA.
Endocrinology 82:282-90, Feb 68
Inhibition of thyroidal iodotyrosine deiodination by tyrosine analogues. Green WL.
Endocrinology 83:336-47, Aug 68
Changes in thyroid secretion produced by inhibition of iodotyrosine deiodinase. Greer MA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:405-10, Sep 68
Acute and chronic effects of iodide on thyroid radioiodine metabolism in iodine-deficient rats. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:279-90, Aug 68
Metabolism of butyl 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzoate (BHDB), a thyroxine analogue. Wahner HW, et al.
Endocrinology 83:239-45, Aug 68
Studies on the mechanism of the inhibitory action of excess iodide on the release of radioiodine from the rat thyroid gland. Yamada T, et al.
Endocrinology 82:54-61, Jan 68
Thiourea-35S in the detection of iodine deficiency in the thyroid. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:280-6, Dec 66
Abnormal metabolism of thiourea-S 35 in Pendred's syndrome. Ibrahim MS, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:286-90, Dec 66
Pigment formation from tyrosine derivatives by UV-irradiation in thin-layer chromatography. Ber A, et al. **Experientia** 24:224-5, 15 Mar 68
Decreased thyroid radioiodine uptake after diazoxide in rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Experientia** 24:50-1, 15 Jan 68
Iodine pools in extrathyroidal tissues. Costa A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:284-9, Jun 67
Thyroglobulin: synthesis, iodination and hydrolysis. Lupulescu A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:385-405, Aug 67
Iodine balance studies in normal, simple goitre and hyperthyroid patients. Magro G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:406-19, Aug 67
Iodine kinetics in organification defect. Negri M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:205-13, Apr 67
131I conversion ratio in domestic birds. Mellen WJ.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:315-29, Jun 68
Fetal rat thyroid gland in organ culture. Nataf BM.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:159-73, Apr 68
Thyroid physiology in the developing monkey fetus (Macaca mulatta). Pickering DE.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:182-90, Apr 68
Thyroid function during postnatal development in the rat. Samel M. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:229-34, Apr 68
Estimation of thyroid secretion rate in the chicken by a direct output method with related observations on thyroidal iodine, body wieght, and thyroid weight in the chicken and quail. Singh A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:296-303, Jun 68
Thyroidal 131-I uptake and TSH potency of the pituitary in response to graded doses of methyltestosterone in Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:1-4, Aug 68
Pharmacological effects on the iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland. Petkov V, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 10:139-47, 1966
Intestinal absorption of oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I in the differential diagnosis of malabsorption syndrome and pancreatic dysfunction in the dog. Kalifelz FA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:43-6, 1 Jul 68
Thyroid physiology in lambs as affected by iodine supplementation of the pregnant ewe's diet. Aschbacher PW. **J Anim Sci** 27:127-30, Jan 68
The radio-iodine 131-I conversion ratio and

protein-bound iodine in atherosclerosis. Janotka M, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:771-6, Nov-Dec 67
Deiodination of iodinated amino acids by pig thyroid micrsomes. Matsuzaki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:746-55, Dec 67
Iodine kinetics in man--a model. Berman M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1-14, Jan 68
Iodine deficiency, a permissive condition in the development of endemic goiter. Delange F, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:114-6, Jan 68
Metabolism of intrathyroidal iodine in normal men. Ermans AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:169-80, Feb 68
Influence of body weight on thyroidal uptake of radioiodine. Harvey RF. **J Clin Endocr** 28:912-5, Jun 68
Inhibition of organic binding of iodine with graded doses of iodine in euthyroid men. Hershman JM. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1607-15, Nov 67
Comparison of methods for estimating the plasma inorganic iodine and the absolute iodine uptake by the thyroid gland. Koutras DA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:757-60, Jun 68
Theoretical and practical considerations of thyroxine deiodination rates in man. Levy RP, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:633-43, May 68
Daily iodine intake in a goiter endemic. Maisterrena JA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1048-55, Jul 68
Endemic goiter in Greece: an iodine balance study in the field. Malamos B, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1372-80, Oct 67
Thyroidal iodoproteins in Pendred's syndrome. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1205-13, Aug 68
Geographic variation of radioiodine uptake in euthyroid subjects. Oddie TH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:761-75, Jun 68
Effect of age and sex on the radioiodine uptake in euthyroid subjects. Oddie TH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:776-82, Jun 68
Thyroglobulin-iodine in thyroid tumors. Velenta L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:437-41, Apr 68
Increased sensitivity of the thyroid in iodine-depleted rats to the goitrogenic effects of thyrotropin. Bray GA. **J Clin Invest** 47:1640-7, Jul 68
Iodine transfer and concentration in the prepartum cow, fetus, and neonatal calf. Miller JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1301-5, Aug 67
An experimental analysis of the effects of oestrogen on the thyroid gland of castrated adult male rats. Bithell JF, et al. **J Endocr** 40:397-408, Apr 68
Quantitative aspects of the inhibitory effect of the iodide ion on parotid salivary iodide and pertechnetate secretion in man. Harden RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:92-100, Jan 68
A double tracer method for metabolic studies with iodinated proteins or polypeptides in presence of a relatively slow excretion of iodide. Donato L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 11:1-8, Jan-Mar 67
131-I and MIT-131-I in human urine, saliva and gastric juice: a comparison between euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. MacFarlane S, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:181-6, May 68
Study of absorption, translocation, and residue properties of 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid in field-grown soybeans. Spitznagle LA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:764-8, May 68
Secretion rate of dietary iodine into human milk. Chiba M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 9:12-8, Mar 68
Melatonin's effect on 131-I uptake by the thyroid glands in normal and ovariectomized rats. De Prospo ND, et al. **Life Sci** 7:183-8, 1 Feb 68
Inhibition by cortisol of deiodination of thyroxine by rat liver in vitro. Orrego A, et al.
Nature (London) 216:820-1, 25 Nov 67
Effect of exercise on the thyroid gland. Rhodes BA. **Nature (London)** 216:917-8, 2 Dec 67
Presence of functional renal thyroid follicles in the Indian mud eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.). Srivastava SS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:146, Mar 67
Comparison of intrathyroidal I-127 and I-131 metabolism in endemic and sporadic goiter. Dimitriadou A, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:241+, 1965
Inborn errors of iodine metabolism in Greece. Malamos B, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:45-55, 1 Apr 64
Mode of uptake of I-125 in the mouse thyroid follicle studied by light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Takano I, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:173-201, Mar 68
The transfer of iodine to Escherichia coli in the presence of N-alkyl betaines. Newton JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 43:360-5, Jun 68
In vitro studies on the thyroid gland: the uptake of radioiodine by dogfish thyroid tissue. Hyder M. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:379-86, 1967
Iodine balance in man. Harrison MT.
Postgrad Med J 44:69-71, Jan 68
Prompt stimulation of the organic binding of iodine in the thyroid by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in vivo. Ahn CS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:830-5, Jul 68
Histochemical and biochemical aspects of iodine binding in the tunic of the ascidian, Dendrodoa grossularia (van Beneden). Barrington EJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:91-109, 13 Aug 68
A comparison of the actions of thyroid-stimulating hormone and the long-acting thyroid stimulator in an in vitro assay. Brown J, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:652-4, Jul 68
I-131 retention curves by whole-body counter: detection of thyroid cancer residuals. Rindings GR, et al. **Radiology** 89:739-40, Oct 67
Absorption from the synovial cavity in rabbits and cats. The influence of different environments and drugs. Sallis JG, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 32:83-95, Oct 67
Epinephrine: effect on uptake of iodine by dispersed cells of calf thyroid gland. Maayan ML, et al. **Science** 162:124-5, 4 Oct 68
Iodine incorporated in cell constituents during sensitization to radiation by iodoacetic acid. Shenoy MA, et al. **Science** 160:999, 31 May 68
Citicular foliar sorption of iodine. BNWL-480. Hsieh JJ. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 147-9, Jul 67
[Familial cretinism with goiter--an inborn metabolic error] Blehová B. **Cesk Pediat** 23:134-7, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Thyroid gland total iodine metabolism. Evaluation of quantitative iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Jensen SE.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:311-5, 9 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Opposing action of thyrotropic hormone and dibutyryl-3',5'-cyclic-adenosine monophosphate on the "in vitro" organification of iodine by thyroid tissue] Rodesch F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:891-2, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Acellular synthesis of thyroglobulin by thyroid polysomes and site of iodination] Nunez J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:115-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Intervention of the neural complex in the fixation of iodine by the endostyle in an ascidian, Ciona intestinalis L.] Thiebold J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1886-8, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Measure of in vitro fixation and excretion of 131-I by intratestcular thyroid homografts in thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2030-3, 1967 (Fr)
[On the biosynthesis of a specific protein in organ type culture: synthesis and iodination of thyroglobulin by the thyroid gland] Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1841-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Synthesis and iodination of thyroglobulin in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum), and the premetamorphic tadpole (Rana catesbeiana)] Mauchamp J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:47-55, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Iodine metabolism in puberty] Delange FM, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:815-21, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Research on iodine metabolism in crested triton. 3. Preliminary observations on I-131 concentration in the female gonads] Peyrot A, et al.
Ric Sci 37:692-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[In vivo deiodination of I-131 labeled rose bengal following CCl4 administration in rats] Bergner H.
Acta Biol Med German 16:294-9, 1966 (Ger)
[In vitro deiodation of I-131-bengal rose by rat liver homogenate under various metabolic conditions] Voss C, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:451-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The iodination of thyroglobulin] Wenzel KW, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:803-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Endemic goiter in Tyrol. II. Studies on iodine kinetics in goiter and normal thyroid glands] Riccabona G.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:298-306, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the histotopics of radioiodine in the thyroid gland of the rabbit] Trolldenier H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:809-19, 1967 (Ger)
[On the separation of I-131 in bronchotracheal secretions of guinea pigs. 3. Analysis of the secretions] Gruss JD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:394-402, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Iodine distribution in the internal ear] Juhn SK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:472-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Will pharmacologically significant quantities of iodine be absorbed when using iodine-containing intestinal disinfectants?] Kuschinsky G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2399, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Seasonally-conditioned effect of castration on the uptake of radioiodine (131-I) by the rat thyroid gland] Hirschfeld I, et al.
Endokrinologie 51:19-22, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Iodine-131 metabolism in the guinea pig] Muro T, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:88-96, 1967 (Ger)
[On the relation between radioiodine accumulation and follicle size in the rabbit thyroid gland] Trolldenier H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:67-73, Apr 67 (Ger)
["Old" and "young" iodine in the thyroid gland: indication of the functional heterogeneity of the human thyroid gland] Huber D, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:117-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Iodotyrosine-deiodinase of the liver and the skeletal muscles under different conditions of iodine exchange] Schäfer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:97-107, 1966 (Ger)
[Iodine uptake with food and iodine metabolism. Study of the main sources of alimentary iodine and of human need for stable iodine] Gonçalves Ferreira FA.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2357-65, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the localization of the I-131 ion and the S-35-CN ion in the thyroid gland, the parotid lnd and the submaxillary gland f the guinea pig by means of frozen section autoradiography] Kleine TO.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:215-28, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of the analysis of I-131-labelled componds in the blood path] Emrich D.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:145+, 1965 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of the OIB test] Eysselt M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:216-22, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the normal iodine avidity of the thyroid gland] Gauwerky F, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:99-107, 1965 (Ger)
[Radioautographical studies on the effect of perchlorate and methylmercaptoimidazole on the iodine metabolism] Häusler G, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:317-25, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the influence of thiocyanate on iodine metabolism] Kutzim H.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:201+, 1965 (Ger)
[On the conduct of homeostasis in endogenous iodine metabolism with respect to chronic nutritional iodine deficiency] Mertz DP.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:247+, 1965 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic results of the human iodine trapping mechanism and intrathyroidal iodine metabolsim] Schmidt HJ, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:109+, 1965 (Ger)
[Iodine metabolism disorders in thyroid gland carcinoma] Vannotti A, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:381-7, 1965 (Ger)
[The regulation of thyroid gland function in iodide deficiency] Studer H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:711-5, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On adaptation of the thyroid gland to iodine deficiency] Hagmüller K.
Z Biol 116:28-60, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Familial progressive deafness and subclinical iodine metabolism disorder] Lehnhardt E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:260-70, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism of organic iodine studied after administration of labeled iodide] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:129-47, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[Metabolism of organic iodine in obesity studied ith thyroxine-I-131] Casson F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:59-71, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[The metabolism of organic iodine in man studied with L-thyroxine-I-131. Preliminary studies] Casson F, et al. **Acta Isotop** (Padova) 6:149-57, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[Quantitative aspects of iodine metabolism in sporadic simple goiter in the region of Venice] Casson F.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:289-307, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Quantitative evaluation of the iodine cycle in normal subjects of the region of Venice] Casson F.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:261-75, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Study of iodine metabolism in children] Pavoni P, et al. **Acta Isotop** (Padova) 6:327-39, 1966 (It)
[Transcutaneous absorption of iodine in balneotherapy in relation to recent acquisitions on the mechanism of action of iodine (a collective review)] Piatesi P, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1363-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Evaluation in cardiopathic patients of the diagnostic significance of the test of triiodothyronine inhibition of iodine uptake by the thyroid gland as a thyroid function test] Del Prete S, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:248-53, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[On the increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. 3. Behavior in Turner's syndrome] Faggiano M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:473-82, Aug 66 (It)
[On the increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. I. Behavior in hyperthyroidism and in simple sporadic goiter] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:452-63, Aug 66 (It)
[Increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. II. Behavior in acromegaly with normally functioning goiter] Minozzi M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:464-72, Aug 66 (It)
[Congenital hypothyroidism with goiter caused by altered structure of thyroid iodoproteins] Tangheroni W, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:261-75, Jun 67 (It)
[The effects of reserpine on thyroid metabolism of iodine] Valenti G, et al.
G Clin Med 47:978-1001, Oct 66 (It)
[Technical notes on the projection of a collimator for thyroid uptake] Torretta A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:600-4, Nov 66 (It)
[Inborn enzyme abnormalities--new concept of the etiology of endocrine disorders] Nagayama T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:773-82, Oct 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenocortical hormones and iodine metabolism] Ishizuki Y. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:722-6, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Study on iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland and peripheral thyroxine metabolism in goiter induced by iodine in chickens] Takahashi K.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:425-34, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effect of potassium perchlorate on iodine metabolism in the thyroidal tissue in vitro] Kowalczyńska H, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:297-307, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Potentiation of the activity of the thyrotropic hormone (TSH)] Molnar IA, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:327-31, 1967 (Rum)

[Features specific to the antithyroid action of roentgenographic contrast media] Merkulov MF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 29:319-23, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Functional assessment of the capsule of nodular goiter based on radiometric findings] Anikandrov BB, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:36-40, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[I-131 absorption in patients with polycythemia vera and change in this index after treatment by bloodletting and with P32] Shishkina VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:50-4, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Utilization by the organism of iodine contained in kombu] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Vop Pitan 25:64-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of vitamin D on the iodine content of the thyroid gland in white rats] Ladanivskiĭ RI. **Vop Pitan 25:47-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Plasmatic clearance of iodine in thyroid diseases] Duhart JE, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr 12:187-96, Sep 66 (Sp)**

[Endemic goiter in the state of Misiones (Argentina). II. Adaptation of thyroid function to iodine deficiency] Rozados IB, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr 12:8-17, Mar 66 (Sp)**

[Studies of metabolism of iodine. II. Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Linazasoro JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 104:106-9, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)**

[Study of iodine metabolism. I. Methods and normal results] Linazasoro JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 103:366-9, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)**

[Correlation of the values of thyroid uptake of stable iodine (I-127) and radioactive iodine (I-131)] Solsona F, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr 14:595-609, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)**

[Correlation of the values of thyroid uptake of stable iodine (I-127) and radioactive iodine (I-131)] Solsona F, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr 14:395-609, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)**

[Biological demonstration of the exophthalmos-producing factor in endemic iodine deficiency goitre] Mertz DP, et al. **German Med Monthly 12:484-6, Oct 67 (Poly)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriological comparison of hexachlorophene and polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine surgical scrub soaps. Crowder VH Jr, et al. **Amer Surg 33:906-11, Nov 67**

Resistance of staphylococci to halogens as related to a swimming pool environment. Keirn MA, et al. **Health Lab Sci 5:180-93, Jul 68**

An investigation into the interaction between iodine and bacteria. Brandrick M, et al. **J Appl Bact 30:484-7, Dec 67**

Iodine induction of metamorphosis in Aurelia. Spangenberg DB. **J Exp Zool 165:441-9, Aug 67**

Iodine uptake by ova of hens given excess iodine and effect upon ova development. Marciiese NA, et al. **J Nutr 94:117-20, Feb 68**

Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism. Dual role of iodine in thyroid function. Zondek H, et al. **Lancet 1:671-2, 30 Mar 68 (33 ref.)**

Studies on mode of action of potassium iodide upon sporotrichosis. Wada R. **Mycopathologia 34:97-107, 22 Mar 68**

The antibacterial activity of mixtures of iodine and N-alkyl betaines. Newton JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 43:349-59, Jun 68**

[Activity of iodinated derivatives of metanephrines and metasynephrines on blood pressure] Klepping J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2165-9, 1967 (Fr)**

[The modification of metabolism by iodine in animal experiments] Dau W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 20:368-76, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of iodine administration on the thyrotropic hormone and long-acting thyroid stimulator level in the plasma] Földes J, et al. **Endokrinologie 52:80-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[In vitro studies of mixtures of germicidal substances. 1. Bacteriostatic effect of mixtures of 2 substances, methods and testing of the compound falicaine-iodine] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:513-7, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Tests of the effectiveness of an iodophor for disinfection of the air] Cheli E, et al. **Riv Ital Ig 27:212-24, May-Aug 67 (It)**

[Experimental study on the inhibitory action of excessive iodine on thyroid hormone release] Shichijo K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:75-80, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[On chemical treatment of the wall of the fibrous capsule remaining after echinococcotomy] Khokhlov NF. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:47, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of some therapeutic substances and salts of mineral acids on the viability of Strongyloides stercoralis larvae in vitro and in vivo] Karbach IaI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:488-90, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of iodine as a trace element on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Gerasimova NF. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:69-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On etiology and prevention of endemic goiter. IV. Heterogenicity of struma nodosa] Podoba J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 48:719-33, Dec 67 (Slvk)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iodized salt in the prevention of endemic goiter: a world-wide survey of present programs. Lowenstein FW. **Amer J Public Health 57:1815-23, Oct 67**

[Biophysical considerations on eye spraying with iodosol concentrate] Fulmek R. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:151-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)**

[On etiopathogenesis of hip luxation (hip dysplasia) with a view to a correct prophylaxis] Waschulewski H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:197-206, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of varicose veins. Diagnosis, indications, technic, late results] Sigg K. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:546-50, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical and microbiological experimentation with a new antiseptic with an iodine base and polyvinylpyrrolidine complexes] Resti M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:415-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[The therapy of hyperthyroidism] Chirone E. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:869-82, 1 Jul 68 (It)**

[Therapeutic possibilities and limitations of iodo-salt waters in menstruation disorders] Dionigi R. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:394-403, Jun 66 (It)**

[Iodo-salt water in the therapy of cervicitis] Dionigi R. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:356-64, Jun 66 (It)**

[Desintoxicating properties of copper and iodine under the action of carbon tetrachloride in animals] Kolomiftseva MG, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:38-40, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Analysis of control of mycosis of feet in the Lithuanian SSR for 5 years (1959-1963)] Khodakovskiĭ GD. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:70-3, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Experience with organization of balneologic care for children with skin diseases in iodine-bromine springs] Zorin PM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:82-5, May 66 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of the iodophor, imidecyl iodine. Fakouhi TA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1186-8, Sep 67**

Experimental degeneration of the retina. XI. The effect of sodium iodate on retinal -SH levels. Sorsby A, et al. **Vision Res 4:511-4, Nov 64**

URINE

Goiter and iodine deficieny in gyptian oases. Coble Y, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:277-83, Apr 68**

Iodine excretion during short-term fasting. DeGroot LJ. **J Clin Endocr 28:919-20, Jun 68**

Micro-determination of urinary iodine by neutron activation analysis. Hwang YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass 66:123-6, 28 Mar 67**

[Research on the dehalogenation of 3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine and of several structural analogs in rats] Roche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1509-11, 1967 (Fr)**

[An automated method for the determination of serum and urinary iodine] Comoy E. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:189-92, Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Effect of food loading on the excretion of iodine and various electrolytes] Litvin II, et al. **Vop Pitan 27:17-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Urinary secretion of iodine in simple endemic goiter] Garrido M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 104:297-300, 28 Feb 67 (Sp)**

[Urinary excretion of iodine in the endemic goiter of Serrania de Ronda] Garrido M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 109:235-6, 15 May 68 (Sp)**

IODINE ISOTOPES (D1)

Iodine 125 as a radiation source for odontological roentgenology. Henrikson CO. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 269:5-89, 1967**

A source of false iodine-131 uptake and protein bound iodine values in dogs. Thomson RA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1623-5, Sep 67**

Carcinogenic effect of irradiation. Low doses of radioactive iodine on the thyroid gland of the rat and mouse. Lindsay S, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:487-92, May 68**

The preparation and properties of purified 125-I-labelled antibodies to insulin. Miles LE, et al. **Biochem J 108:611-8, Jul 68**

Prolongation of skin homograft survival by local intraiymphatic radioisotope injections. Szabó G, et al. **Experientia 24:70-1, 15 Jan 68**

Preparation and purification of iodo-estradiol labeled with radioactive iodine. Takikawa H, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci 15:57-60, Jun 66**

Recovery operations following an aircraft accident involving radioactive cargo. Carach J, et al. **Health Phys 15:280-2, Sep 68**

Comparison of iodine-131 intake from milk and non-milk foods. Thompson JC Jr. **Health Phys 14:483-8, May 68**

Preparation of radioiodine labelled 3-(alpha-acetonyl-4-iodobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-coumarin (B-II54). Desai CN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:157-9, Feb 68**

I-131-labeling of proteins at high activity level with I-131-Cl produced by oxidation of total iodine in Na-I-131 preparations. Helmkamp RW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 18:747-54, Nov 67**

A new method of labelling rose bengal with I-131 or I-125. Raban P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:361-7, Apr 68**

Preparation of biological samples containing radioiodine for radioactivity measurement. Zaduban M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:327-31, Apr 68**

An experimental analysis of the I-131 iodohippurate renogram. Reese L. **Invest Urol 5:265-75, Nov 67**

Studies on the development of a radioimmunoassay for angiotensin II. Heffernan AG, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 6:343-54, Aug 67**

Effect of iodination on the biological activity and metabolism of human luteinizing hormone. Kohler PO, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:613-8, May 68**

New method for stripping Iodine-131 from the anion exchange resin used to remove radionuclides from milk. Walker JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1373-6, Sep 68**

Labelling of tobacco mosaic virus with 125-I. Mayo MA, et al. **J Gen Virol 2:89-97, Jan 68**

Applications of tracer theory to protein turnover studies. **J Nucl Biol Med 10:2-30, Jan-Mar 66**

A simple procedure for high-efficiency radioiodination of proteins. Reif AE. **J Nucl Med 9:148-55, Apr 68**

Iothalamate sodium I 125 vs cyanocobalamin Co 57 as a measure of glomerular filtration rate in man. Anderson CF, et al. **JAMA 203:653-6, 20 May 68**

Isotope placental localization: equipment and technique sutable for all obstetrical hospitals. Bosch EG, et al. **Med J Aust 1:631-4, 13 Apr 68**

Difficulty in clinical assessment of lymph-nodes after endolymphatic radio-iodine. Blake J. **Postgrad Med J 44:336-8, Apr 68**

Effects of iodine-131 on thyroid and pituitary of the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Chavin W, et al. **Radiat Res 34:170-99, Apr 68**

Iodine-131 in foods. Straub CP, et al. **Residue Rev 13:33-68, 1966 (95 ref.)**

Radioiodine fallout over the Midwest in May. Machta L. **Science 160:64-6, 5 Apr 68**

Hazards of iodine-131 fallout in Utah. Pfeiffer EW. **Science 158:397-8, 20 Oct 67**

Effects of radioactive iodine induced hypothyroidism on experimental atherosclerosis. Younger RK, et al. **Surg Forum 18:351-3, 1967**

Effects of clotting on the label in iodinated fibrinogen in different species. Regoeczi E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:237-46, 28 Feb 67**

Allograft survival following antibody suppression with radioiodine-labeled antigen. Webber MM. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:1198-203, Jul 67**

Effects of radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-480. Ragan HA, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 38-40, Jul 67**

[Catabolism of proteins labelled with 131-I. Critical study of calculation methods] Moretti J. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:99-113, 1967 (Fr)**

[Comparison between the urinary clearances of crystalline insulin and of different labeled iodoinsulins] Ooms HA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1148-51, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[On gamma adenomas of the thyroid in rats subjected to cancerogenic and non-cancerogenic treatments] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2288-91, 1966 (Fr)**

[On the utilization of coagulatory physiologic and immunologic processes for the concentration of radioactivity in tumors] Winkler C. **Nuclearmedizin 2:349-59, 1965 (Ger)**

[Protein labelling with radioactive benzoic acid binding compounds] Miltényi L, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:252-5, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[The distribution of thyroxine between the liver and blood in man: preliminary experiments in the normal subject] Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:277-88, 15 Dec 66 (It)**

[Radio-immunologic determination of insulin in man] Laudicina E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:896-900, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

[Binding capacity of amberlite for free radioiodinated insulin] Laudicina E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:901-2, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

[On the increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. 3. Behavior in Turner's syndrome] Faggiano M, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:473-82, Aug 66 (It)**

[On the increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. I. Behavior in hyperthyroidism and in simple sporadic goiter] Minozzi M, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:452-63, Aug 66 (It)**

[Increase of urinary radioactivity after administration of tapazole in subjects pretreated with radioiodine. II. Behavior in acromegaly with normally functioning goiter] Minozzi M, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:464-72, Aug 66 (It)**

[First attempts of pulmonary scintigraphy with a new tracer. Preliminary note] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:580-1, 7 Feb 68 (It)**

[Changes in brain transit time in brain and nervous diseases--measurement of brain hemodynamics using isotopes] Kitano M, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:765-71, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Detection of rheumatoid factor using 131I-labelled HGG] Sato M, et al. **Jap J Allerg 16:541-3, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Thyroid injury due to radiation] Umisa H. Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:430-7, 1966 (Jap)
[Evaluation of some washing agents as decontaminants of skin contaminated with I-131] Grzymala W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:15-21, 1968 (Pol)
[The effect of large amounts of I-131 on the thyroid gland in the young organism] Kats'luba-Ustilko G. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:34-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of radioactive isotopes on the immunological reaction of the animal organism] Iakim SM. Radiobiologiia 6:627-9, 1966 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endolymphatic therapy for malignant melanoma. Edwards JM, et al. Brit Med J 1:18-22, 6 Jan 68
Treatment of hyperthyroidism. Duggan HE. Canad Med Ass J 98:922-3, 11 May 68
Effect of 20 micro c 131-I doses on protein-bound iodine concentrations in serum. Bell TK, et al. J Nucl Med 9:263, Jun 68
Persistence of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster thyroid following administration of 131-I. Moore W Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 9:165-7, Apr 68
Therapeutic injection of radioisotopes into the lymphatic chains. Ratti A. Panminerva Med 9:303-7, Sep 67
Experimental studies of intralymphatic administration of radiotherapy with particular emphasis on lymphatic dynamics and lymph node response to lymphography. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 90:495-501, Mar 68
[The analysis of the dose changing activity of various sedatives in the radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Hoppe G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:224-30, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Indication establishment and dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with I-131 lipiodol] Winkel K, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:481-98, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Loco-regional treatment of female genital neoplasms with radioisotopes] Dellepiane G. Minerva Med 58:4520-1, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Intralymphatic treatment of lymph-node metastases with Lipiodol labeled with I-131, with special reference to malignant melanoma] Edwards JM. Minerva Med 58:4512-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Permanent interstitial implant with radioactive seeds of long and low energy] Henschke UK. Minerva Med 58:4535-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Dosimetric problems in intralymphatic radiotherapy] Lahneche B, et al. Minerva Med 58:4509-10, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on the new methods of regional therapeutic use of radioisotopes] Ratti A. Minerva Med 58:4483-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[On loco-regional therapy with radioisotopes] Vaeremberg PM von, et al. Minerva Med 58:4514-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Technic and observations in intralymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol-I 131] Winkel HZ, et al. Minerva Med 58:4513-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Introlymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of lymph node metastases of carcinoma of the bladder] Chiappa S, et al. Minerva Radiol 11:686-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Stereotaxic insertion of radioisotopes for treatment of deep intracranial expanzive processes] D'Andrea F, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:192-200, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Diagnostic administration of radioactive iodine in gelatin capsules to study the function of the thyroid gland] Kaliuzhnyĭ IT, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:3-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoparathyroidism following 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism. Eipe J, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:270-2, Mar 68
Hypothyroidism and 131-I therapy. Lowry WS. Brit Med J 2:427-8, 18 May 68
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with 131-I and post-therapy hypothryoidism. Hagen GA. Med Clin N Amer 52:417-29, Mar 68 (40 ref.)
Hypothyroidism following treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. Penington JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:641-3, 30 Sep 67
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Friedmann P, et al. New Eng J Med 278:113, 11 Jan 68
Low incidence of hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy. Feibush JS, et al. New York J Med 68:2158-60, 15 Aug 68
Radiation sickness after therapeutic administration of 806 mCi of 131I for thyroid cancer. Silink K, et al. Nuclearmedizin 6:170-83, 15 Jul 67
[Administration of 20 millicuries of radioactive iodine at the beginning of gestation. Refusal of therapeutic abortion. Term delivery of a normal infant] Magnin P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:244-5, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Reflex algodystrophy and scleroderma in a hyperthyroid woman after administration of radioiodine] Coste F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:451-8, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the incidence of late hypothyroidism after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine-131. (Results of a survey of 96 patients with a follow-up of 5 to 12 years)] Berger M, et al. Lyon Med 218:1489-507, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Concerning with incidence of late hypothyroidism after treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine-131. Results of a study of 96 patients after 5 to 12 years] Berger M, et al. Presse Med 76:607-10, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Long-term risks of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Presse Med 76:327-30, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Algodystrophy of chemotherapeutic origin. Pseudorheumatism due to isoniazid, ethionamide, phenobarbital and radioactive iodine] Lequesne M. Sem Hop Paris 43:2581-95, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[The development of adenoma and atypical adenoma following I-131 treatment of thyroid gland diseases] Zukschwerdt L, et al. Zbl Chir 92:1319-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Follow-up study of 131I therapy of hyperthyroidism and its side-effects] Matsuoka M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:528-35, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Determination of creatinine in urine as an indicator of the periods of metabolic activity, in view of its use in radiotoxicologic analyses] Furnică G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Collection and determination of iodine-131 in the air. Baratta EJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:159-61, Mar-Apr 68
Sampling for airborne radioiodine by copper screens. Barry PJ. Health Phys 15:243-50, Sep 68
Experience with an improved stack monitor. Jolly L Jr, et al. Health Phys 15:251-6, Sep 68
Quantitative scanning of 125-I on thin-layer chromatograms. Osborn RH, et al. J Chromatogr 35:436-40, 18 Jun 68
Large scale fixed bed ion-exchange system for removing iodine-131 and strontium-90 from milk. Marshall RO, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:673-8, May 68
In vitro analyses of the binding of 131-I-iodide to milk protein. Potter GD, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1177-81, Aug 68
Combined process for removing radioactive iodine and strontium from milk by ion exchange. Stroup WH, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1500-2, Sep 68
Localization of 197Hg chlormerodrin and sodium 131-I in the female reproductive tract. Johnston GS, et al. J Nucl Med 9:198-201, May 68
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, April-September 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:120-2, Feb 68
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, October-December 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:280-1, May 68
Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, January-March 1967. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:465-70, Aug 67
Extravasation of radioisotopes following vascular catheterization. Rose JH Jr, et al. Radiology 90:547-9, Mar 68
Controlled environmental radioiodine Tests. Progress report number three. DO-12063. Bunch DF. US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-77, Jan 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Action of local administration of stable iodine 127 on I-131 absorbed by the thyroid gland] Vidal Bazterrica E, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:211-8, Jul-Aug 67 (36 ref.) (Sp)

BLOOD

[Determination of iodine compounds in the blood] Ito S, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:494-9, Mar 67 (36 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of 131-I labeled diethylstilbestrol diphosphate and its potential use in nuclear medicine. Tubis M, et al. Nuclearmedizin 6:1-15, 15 Mar 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Correlation of the six- and twenty-four hour uptake of sodium iodide (I-131) by the thyroid. Dunn CJ, et al. Radiol Techn 39:49-50, Sep 67
[Nuclear medical laboratory methods. VI. Methods of measuring resorption- and elimination processes and their significance in clinical diagnosis] Oeff K, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:65-76, Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hormones in lymph. (D) Role of lymphatic vessels in absorption of intramuscularly injected 131-I insulin and 131-I thyroxine. Ismail AA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:321-30, 1967
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit. I. Intrauterine growth and 131I uptake of rabbit foetuses. Lampé L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:289-301, 1967
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit. II. Distribution of 131I administered to the mother in placenta, and maternal and foetal blood. Lampé L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:303-8, 1967
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit, 3. 131-I storage by foetal organs. Lampé L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:309-20, 1967
Problems encountered in the determination of the radioactive iodine uptake. Leuthard M. Canad J Med Techn 30:28-36, Feb 68
Factors affecting the retention of 59Fe, 125-I, and 51Cr by mice. Vittorio PV, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:201-5, Mar 68
Kinetics of equilibrium labeling of the rat thyroid gland with 125-I. Loewenstein JE, et al. Endocrinology 81:1063-73, Nov 67
Distribution of organic 125-I and 127-I in the rat thyroid gland during equilibrium labeling as determined by autoradiography. Lowenstein JE, et al. Endocrinology 81:1074-85, Nov 67
A standard collimator for thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Belcher EH, et al. Nuclearmedizin 4:78-90, 1 Apr 64
The minimum dose of potassium iodide which inhibits the thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Koutras DA, et al. Nuclearmedizin 5:256-61, 1 Jul 66
Iodine-131 labeling of purified microbial antigens by microdiffusion. Gruber J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:282-4, Oct 67
Reversible inhibition of thyroidal uptake of 131-I by dimethyl sulfoxide. Hagemann RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1008-10, Aug-Sep 68
Removal of thyroid-bound iodine. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 85-6, Jan 66
Alimentary passage of allyl inulin. BNWL-280. McKenney JR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 12, Jan 66
Age dependence of radioiodine metabolism and effect in rats. BNWL-480. Sikov MR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 52-4, Jul 67
Age dependence of radioiodine retention in rats. BNWL-280. Sikov MR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 34-5, Jan 66
Radioiodine environment release studies. BNWL-280. Watson CR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 104-6, Jan 66
[Determination of idodide clearance of the thyroid gland and of the kidneys after administration of 132I isotope for 1, 2, and 3 hours] Bleha O, et al. Sborn Lek 69:226-31, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Study of thyroid function with radioactive iodine after medullary sectioning in the rat] Agnius-Delord C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1204-7, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)
[In vitro measurement of fixation and excretion of 131-I by normal thyroide and by thyroidal regenerates of thyroidectomized animals, in guinea pigs] Fabre M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1328-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Isotope studies on the percutaneous effect of polyethylene sulfonic acid sodium] Götz H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:654-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the accumulation of radioiodide in the tracheal wall, its metabolism and excretion in the broncho-tracheal secretion of laboratory animals] Höbel M. Deutsch Med J 18:79-81, 5 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the contrast-media passage time of intra-arterially applied I-131-urografin in liver arteriography] Georgi M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:482-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the autoradiographic localization of active concentration of radioiodine in the guinea pig trachea with remarks on 35SCN, 36 Cl and 58Co] Kleine TO. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:172-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in experimental infection of laboratory animals with MHV 3 virus, NWS influenzal virus and with Trypanosoma brucei] De Dominicis A, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:199-210, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Elimination of I-131 in milk in the ewe] Manunta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:513-5, 31 May 67 (It)
[Behavior of pulmonary radioactivity in patients exposed to endolymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol F-I 131] Bagliani G, et al. Tumori 53:225-35, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. I. Distribution of radioiodine in maternal and fetal tissues of mice] Ikeda H. Jap J Hyg 22:424-32, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. II. Effects of stable iodide on the distribution of I-131 in pregnant and fetal mice] Ikeda H. Jap J Hyg 22:433-41, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. 3. Effects of potassium thiocyanate and combined use with stable iodide on the distribution of I-131 in pregnant and fetal mice] Ikeda H. Jap J Hyg 22:442-50, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Goitrogenic and antigoitrogenic properties of rutabaga (Brassica rutabaga)] Bobek S. Endokr Pol 19:47-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Studies on I-131 metabolism in the thyroid of rabbits with certain experimental inflammatory conditions] Prokopczuk J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:181-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Determination of creatinine in urine as an indicator of the periods of metabolic activity, in view of its use in

radiotoxicologic analyses] Furnică G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the resorption time of I-131 from an intradermal depot under the effect of several physical and pharmacological factors] Prostiakov KM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:29-32, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of dipin on the absorption of radioactive iodine by the rat thyroid] Volodarskaia SM, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:60-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Hypoxia and metabolism of I-131 in the rat] Cantis MS, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr 12:217-21, Dec 66 (Sp)**
[Correlation of the values of thyroid uptake of stable iodine (I-127) and radioactive iodine (I-131)] Solsona F, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr 14:595-609, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)**
[Correlation of the values of thyroid uptake of stable iodine (I-127) and radioactive iodine (I-131)] Solsona F, et al. **Rev Iber Endocr 14:395-609, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes induced in the self-selected circadian rhythm of the canary by triiodothyronine and 131-I. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:72, 1967
[Specificity of the interaction in vitro and in vivo between I 131-insulin and non-radioactive insulin] D'Addabbo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:822-5, 31 Jul 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of endolymphatic P32 labeled and I-131 labeled lipids in the VX2 involved lymph nodes of the rabbit. Lord RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:856-62, Aug 68
Posttherapeutic myxedema. Relative occurrence after treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine (131-I) or subtotal thyroidectomy. Bronsky D, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:113-7, Feb 68
Radio-iodine in treatment of congenital heart disease with severe pulmonary hypertension. Varnauskas E, et al. **Brit Heart J 29:838-42, Nov 67**
Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas. A clinical evaluation of 285 patients. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer 22:885-98, Oct 68**
Advantages of radioiodine over thyroidectomy in the treatment of Graves' disease. Crile G Jr, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:73-7, Apr 68
Treatment of hyperthyroidism with I-131: one to ten years follow up on 285 cases. Shizume K, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:225-7, Sep 67
Delay in control of 131-I-treated thyrotoxicosis is avoidable. Hamburger JI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:721-4, May 68
Long-term changes in thyroidal clearance rate after radioiodine therapy. Myhill J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:66-72, Jan 68
Hypothyroidism following I-131 therapy.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1233-4, Dec 67
Propranolol and iodine-131 in the management of thyrotoxicosis. Hadden DR, et al.
Lancet 2:852-4, 19 Oct 68
Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease: a comparison between patients treated surgically and patients treated with radioiodide. Hamilton RD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:812-8, Dec 67
Large doses of radioiodide in Graves' disease: effect on ophthalmopathy and long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pequegnat EP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 42:802-11, Dec 67**
Fibrinogen and antibodies to fibrin as carrier of 131-I for cancer therapy. Balewf, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:323-35, 1965
Results of radioactive iodine treatment in thyrotoxicosis. Neal FE.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:303+, 1965
The treatment of thyrocardiac disease with radioactive (131-I) iodine. Gąsiorowski W, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1389-94, 1967
CCXXXIX. The current status of radioactive iodine. Murray IP. **Practitioner 199:696-703, Nov 67**
Organ antibodies after local irradiation. Jonsson J, et al.
Radiology 90:536-40, Mar 68
Endolymphatic infusion of I-131 in the treatment of malignant melanoma: early experiences. Gibson T, et al. **Scot Med J 13:226-31, Jul 67**
Surgery versus radioactive iodine for hyperthyroidism. Block MA. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1083-4, Nov 67**
Radioactive iodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis: five years experience at West Virginia University Hospital. Mouser LT, et al.
W Virginia Med J 64:54-8, 22 Aug 68
Current treatment of hyperthyroidism. Engbring NH.
Wisconsin Med J 67:265-7, May 68
[Hematologic changes in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis and cancer of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine 131-I] Němec J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:742-8, 14 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Radioiodine therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Provisional results of a follow-up study] Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1117-20, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)**
[Hyperthyroidism and radioiodine therapy]
Annee Endocr 19:25-36, 1967 (20 ref.) (Fr)
[Association of intralymphatic radiotherapy and alkylating agents in the treatment of retroperitoneal hematosarcomas] Bonadonna G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:381-92, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Later results in thyroid cancers treated with radioactive iodine] Tubiana M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:367-79, 1965 (Fr)
[Apropos of a series of 145 cases of thyroid cancer and of treatment by total thyroidectomy followed by radio-iodine] Savoie JC, et al.
Presse Med 75:2095-100, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid gland tumors. Role of radioactive iodine] Naulleau J.
Sem Ther 42:40-2, Jan 66 (Fr)
[On antibody behavior after radioiodine treatment] Klotz HG.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:556-63, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the importance of supplementary hormone treatment in radioiodine terapy of malignant thyroid gland tumors] Pabst HW, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:389-95, 1965 (Ger)
[Radioiodine therapy of malignant thyroid tumors and their difficulty] Pabst HW, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:331+, 1965 (Ger)
[Radioresection of euthyroid goiter] Rösler H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:295+, 1965 (Ger)
[An effective drug principle for prolonging radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Hoppe G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:321-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of radiation induced percentual changes in peripheral lymphocyte types by means of a cytochemical method] Schröder K, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:311-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the indications for the use of radioiodine (I-131) in thyroid gland cancer therapy] Sachatschiev A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:219-25, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the problems of radioiodine therapy of malignant goiter] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:375-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Criteria for the fractional radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism] Reinwein D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:372-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radio-iodine]
Orv Hetil 108:817-24, 30 Apr 67 (Hun)
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy] Ratti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2543-56, 1966 (It)
[Antibodies and radioactive isotopes in anti-cancer function] Valguarnera G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:396-8, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Ultrastructural findings in the regional lymph nodes after intralymphatic radiotherapy in cases of carcinoma of the bladder] Bertagnolli V.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:321-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[On the diagnostic and therapeutic use of I-131 in cancer of the thyroid gland] Papalia D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:483-501, Aug 66 (It)
[Possibilities of radiotherapy with I-131 and of surgery combined in the treatment of cancer of the thyroid] Cassano C, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4479-81, 12 Dec 67 (It)**
[The therapy of hyperthyroidism] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:869-82, 1 Jul 68 (It)
[Behavior of pulmonary radioactivity in patients exposed to endolymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol F-I 131] Bagliani G, et al.
Tumori 53:225-35, May-Jun 67 (It)
[A case of bilateral reticulum cell sarcoma of the testis treated by intralymphatic irradiation with I131 ethiodol after bilateral orchiectomy] Mori Y, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:149-54, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Prognostic significance of thyroid function tests in hyperthyroid patients after 131-I treatment--with special reference to the L-triiodo-thyronine inhibition test] Sato T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:333-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Basedow's disease] Torizuka K, et al.
Naika 20:865-76, Nov 67 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Follow-up study of 131I therapy of hyperthyroidism and its side-effects] Matsuoka M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:528-35, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of I-131 treatment in hyperthyroidism] Murakami H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 11:557-63, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Case of remarkable effect of combined I-131 and TSH therapy of diffuse metastasis to the neck and lung in thyroid carcinoma] Oyamada H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 11:602-7, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Surgical management and isotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Ezaki H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:53-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Haugen HN.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:2064-5, 15 Dec 67 (Nor)
[Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine. Ten years' experience] Prydz P, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:2045-9, 15 Dec 67 (Nor)
[C-reactive protein as an indicator of inflammatory changes induced in the thyroid by administration of a therapeutic dose of I-131] Gembicki M, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:675-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[The dynamics of I131 concentration in the saliva of patients with different diseases of the thyroid gland] Bykhovskaia AM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:26-31, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The state of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during radioiodine therapy] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:41-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment with I-131 of postoperative relapses of diffuse toxic goiter] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:11-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the study of factors determining the efficacity of the treatment of thyroid gland cancer with I-131] Ivanitskaia VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:45-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the liver in patients with diffuse toxic goiter before and after treatment by I-131] Slesivieva VG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:21-7, May 66 (Rus)
[The sialic acid content of the blood of thyrotoxicosis patients treated with radioiodine] Udod VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of clinico-electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic data on the status of the cardiovascular system in patients with thyreotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine] Khmel'nitskaia LL.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:25-30, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Radioactive iodine treatment of patients with cerebral and spinal arachnoiditis] Mil'ko VI.
Vrach Delo 10:67-71, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The hormone producing capacity of the thyroid gland in patients with syringomyelia following treatment with radioactive iodine-131] Tsvetkova VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:89-92, Jul 66 (Rus)
[I-131 treatment of patients with syringomyelia] Tsvetkova VV, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:75-7, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[On the treatment of syringomyelia with radioactive iodine] Sveshnikova NM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:866-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Hyperthyroidism: present-day treatment]
Rev Iber Endocr 14:569-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Radioiodine therapy] Einhorn J.
Lakartidningen 64:257-65, 18 Jan 67 (Sw)

URINE

Renal excretion of radioiodinated rose bengal--a pitfall in the interpretation of rose bengal abdominal scans. Freeman LM, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:227-32, Jun 68**
131-I and MIT-131-I in human urine, saliva and gastric juice: a comparison between euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. MacFarlane S, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:181-6, May 68

IODINE ISOTOPES, DIAGNOSTIC (D1)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Radioiodine uptake in subacute thyroiditis developing in an environment of endemic goitre. Weinstein M, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:585-92, Dec 67**
Iodine-labelling in the study of the biochemistry of insulin. Brunfeldt K.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 476:53+, 1967
Use of 131 I-rose bengal to follow bile leakage. Report of a case. Spencer RP, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 12:1169-73, Nov 67
Probability values for protein bound iodine, thyroid I-131 uptakes and T3 resin uptakes for hypothyroidism, euthyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Bender CE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:886-93, Aug 68**
Psychiatric diagnosis, activation, and radioactive iodine uptake. Blumberg AG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:601-4, May 68
The electrophoretic index: a parameter of thyroid function. Taylor K, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:49-55, Feb 68
The choice of a radioactive isotope for the investigation of thyroid disorders. Goolden AW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:20-5, Jan 68
Combined laparoscopy and radioiodinated rose bengal liver photoscan in the diagnosis of liver disease. Schuman BM, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 14:140-1, Feb 68**
Total clearance of 131-I-orthoiodohippurate as a basis for quantitative radionephrography. Results of 721 individual investigations. Rösler H.
German Med Monthly 12:533-8, Nov 67
Preparation of I-131-gamma-globulin aggregates. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:161-2, Feb 68**
An efficient technique for the reproducible in vivo assay of thyroidal radioiodine in small animals. Buddemeyer EU. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:33-8, Jan 68**
Preparation of radioiodine labelled Rose Bengal for liver function studies. Desai CN, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:153-5, Feb 68
Production of iodine-123 for medical applications. Hupf HB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:345-51, Apr 68**
Simplified, partially automated method for radioimmunoassay of human thyroid-stimulating, growth, luteinizing, and follicle stimulating hormones. Odell WD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:973-80, Dec 67
Tumor localizing agents. IV. Radioiodinated analogs of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-di(chlorophenyl)ethane. Counsell RE, et al. **J Med Chem 11:380-2, Mar 68**

A three day, double isotope, l-triiodothyronine suppression test of thyroid autonomy. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:627-45, Sep 67

130-I for studying the effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone in patients with thyroid cancer. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:90-5, Mar 68

The estimation of extra-thyroid neck tissue radioactivity during thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Stewart RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:678-85, Sep 67

Radioisotopic tests of thyroid function. Hamolsky MW. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 16:313-9, 1967

Experience in the utilization of radioactive compounds for quantification of differential renal function. Meschan I, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 16:351-60, 1967

Radiopharmaceutical developments in nuclear medicine. Numerof P. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 16:321-6, 1967

Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of hypothyroid states, iodine deficiency, and thyroiditis. Stanbury JB. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:281+, 1965 (40 ref.)

Radioiodine tests of thyroid function and thyroid-scanning--a critical review. Werner SC. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:65-78, 1965

Adequacy of radioiodinated triolein for fat tolerance tests. **Nutr Rev** 26:62, Feb 68

Pre- and postoperative skin clearance in severe ischaemia of the foot. Kövamees A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:182-3, 1967

Tumor localizing agents. V. Radioiodinated pregnanes. Counsell RE, et al. **Steroids** 11:817-26, Jun 68

Absorption and distribution of 131-I-labeled cobra venom and its purified toxins. Tseng LF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:526-35, May 68

[Clinical significance of simultaneous investigation of blood escape curves of 198Au and of bengal red 131-I] Blahníková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:409-11, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)

[A new method of labelling Bengal rose using I-131 and I-125] Raban P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:385-8, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Preparation of iodine-131 labeled albumin macroagregates for liver scintigraphy] Charamza O. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:395-9, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Use of iodide 131-I in gamma-encephalography. Study of 300 cases. Comparison with serum albumin-131-I and neohydrin 197Hg] Akerman M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:57-68, 1967 (Fr)

[Study of fecal and urinary excretion of rose bengal labeled with radioactive iodine during obstructive jaundice in newborn and other infants] Desbuquois B, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:379-91, Apr 68 (Fr)

[The gamma-angiocardiogram: its use in mitral heart diseases] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1577-92, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The radioactive fibrinogen for the diagnosis of tumors in man] Becchini MI, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:337-48, 1965 (Fr)

[Use of whole body counters in the study of hyperfixating goiters] Fragu P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:164-7, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid gland tumors. Role of radioactive iodine] Naulleau J. **Sem Ther** 42:40-2, Jan 66 (Fr)

[In vitro deiodation of I-131-bengal rose by rat liver homogenate under various metabolic conditions] Voss C, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:451-6, 1967 (Ger)

[On the methodology and value of the liver function test with radioiodinerose bengal] Dahl P, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 13:137-53, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

[Complex studies of the salivary glands using radioisotopes and x-ray] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:23-32, Jan 68 (Ger)

[The reliability of I-131-triiodothyronine in vitro tests in thyroid gland diagnosis] Börner W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:973-9, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Radio-iodine test, its performance and usefulness for the daily practice] Schmidt H. **Landarzt** 43:454-60, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of the biphasic radioiodine test in endemic goiter areas] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 61:411-6, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Radioiodine test and protein-bound iodine (PBI) in diabetes mellitus] Bibergeil H, et al. **Med Welt** 3:141-4, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of thyroid function tests with radioiodine in pediatrics--long-term activity measurement with the whole body counter] Schäfer H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:258-60, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Results of the analysis of I-131-labelled componds in the blood path] Emrich D. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:145+, 1965 (Ger)

[Thyroid gland function and localization diagnosis with respect to simultaneous use of I-125 and I-131] Georgi M, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:121+, 1965 (Ger)

[Problems of radioiodine diagnosis in the endemic goiter region] Hoffmann G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:231+, 1965 (Ger)

[Initial tangent of the accumulation curve and the various radioiodine tests] Joyet G. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:85-98, 1965 (Ger)

[Problems in the detection and localization o low I-131 activities] Kleine N. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:133+, 1965 (Ger)

[Discrepancies between radioiodine test and clinical diagnosis] Kutzim H. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl**2:141+, 1965 (Ger)

[On the conduct of homeostasis in endogenous iodine metabolism with respect to chronic nutritional iodine deficiency] Mertz DP. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:247+, 1965 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[The use of 132-I in thyreopathy diagnosis] Röhling R, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:369-72, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Influence of endogenous and exogenous factors on the radioiodine function diagnosis] Vannotti A. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:195+, 1965 (Ger)

[The 3 isotope method for the differentiation of functional heterogeneity in thyroid gland tissue] Vohnout S, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:373-9, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Influence of percutaneous thyroid gland irradiation on the radioiodine function diagnosis] Winkel K zum, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:205+, 1965 (Ger)

[Radioiodine initial test in the routine diagnosis of thyroid gland function disorders] Winkler C, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:79-84, 1965 (Ger)

[On the radioiodine diagnosis of the autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland] Petersen F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:520-8, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of radiologic diagnosis of thyroid tumors. (results of radio iodine diagnosis in 603 tumors of the thyroid)] Thiemann KJ. **Strahlentherapie** 129:321-40, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Application possibilites for the scintillation camera according to H. Anger in pediatrics] Höfer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:673-5 passim, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Isotope diagnosis of postoperative biliary peritonitis] Jirán B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1882-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Metabolism of organic iodine in obesity studied ith thyroxine-I-131] Casson F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:59-71, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Studies with radioisotopes] Rescigno B, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:623-41, Aug 66 (It)

[Tonsilar and thyroid correlations examined with radioactive I-131 (clinico-statistical study)] Zappata A. **Clin Otorinolaring** 18:261-71, May-Jun 66 (It)

[On the diagnostic and therapeutic use of I-131 in cancer of the thyroid gland] Papalia D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:483-501, Aug 66 (It)

[The T3 I-125 resin test in the study of thyroid function. Use of resin adsorbed on chromatography paper] Zanghi M, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:789-805, Nov 66 (It)

[Technical notes on the projection of a collimator for thyroid uptake] Torretta A, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:600-4, Nov 66 (It)

[Renocystography with hippuran-I 131. Method and interpretative parameters] Bertolotti A. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1393-8, 17 Oct 66 (It)

[Clinical studies on the mechanism of regulation of the thyroid function] Nihei N. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:143-58, 20 May 67 (Jap)

[Studies of liver and bile duct functions. 3. 131-I-rose bengal test of experimental liver disorders in rabbits] Yonemoto H, et al. **Iryo** 21:498-504, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of thyroid diseases by the uptake of 131-I-T3 resin sponge] Yoshizumi T, et al. **Iryo** 21:687-91, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Thyroid function tests--clinical aspects] Torizuka K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1182-90, Jun 67 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Double isotope technique for measuring hepatic function using 198Au colloid and 125I-rose bengal] Kajita A. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:550-9, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on hyperthyroidism with special references to clinical-statistical surveys and studies on 131-I-triiodothyronine resin sponge uptake test and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)] Hayashida M. **Sapporo Med J** 30:292-320, Dec 66 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the distribution of the intragastrically introduced I-131 labelled triiodothyronine and its metabolites in the inner organs of guinea pigs] Komarnicka R, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:377-88, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Pattern of blood radioactivity after administration of triolein labelled with I-131 and d-xylose test in chronic circulatory failure] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 11:149-53, 1968 (Pol)

[New indicator for evaluation of the secretory function of liver cells assessed by means of I-131 bengal red] Bartkowiakowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:297-302, 1968 (Pol)

[Experimental studies on the distribution of iodine-131 tagged compounds in normal and ischemic cerebral tissue] Graban W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:453-63, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Attempted evaluation of the diagnostic test with oil tagged with I-131 in differentiation of parenchymal and mechanical jaundice] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:975-7, 24 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Radioactive iodine tests in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism] Gąsiorowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1382-5, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of hypothyroidism of pituitary origin by a test with thyrotropin and radioactive iodine] Rusiecka-Wojciechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:469-71, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Protein-bound iodine levels (PBI) in the blood serum and its correlation with the clinical state, thyroid iodine-uptake and the level of protein-bound radioactive iodine (PBI-131)] Sawicki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1049-52, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)

[The use of the lymphatic pathways in diagnosis and therapy of oncologic diseases] Drăgănescu IC, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1365-74, Nov 67 (Rum)

[A study of problems of the diagnosis and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis using fibrinolysin labeled with I-131] Bogoliubov VM. **Kardiologiia** 8:75-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The use of radioactive iodine (I-131) in the surgery of euthyroid goiter] Udod VM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:60-4, Dec 65 (Rus)

[The use of fibrinogen labeled with I-131 in the diagnosis of thrombosis and atherosclerosis] Bogoliubov VM. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:47-51, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Radioisotope diagnosis (with I-131-hippuran) in kidney diseases] Khodarev NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:27-32, Jan 66 (Rus)

[The clinical assessment of liver function tests using I-131-labelled rose bengal] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:45-51, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Studies of the functional state of the thyroid gland by means of I132] Modestov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:66-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Radioisotope investigations of the liver in diseases of the thyroid gland] Slavnov VN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:53-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The assessment of biochemical and isotope methods of study in patients who had infectious hepatitis] Startseva EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:58-61, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the renal circulation in renography with the use of hippuran-I-131] Sysoev VF. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:74-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[A comparison of data of radioisotope studies of the liver with rosebengal-I-131 and colloidal Au-198] Turaev RN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:25-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The use of iodine-131-diiodine fluorescein, serum albumin and labelled iodine-131 in the diagnosis of an experimentally induced intraocular tumor] Sokolov VN. **Oftal Zh** 21:380-5, 1966 (Rus)

[The diagnosis of atherosclerosis with the use of corn oil labeled with I-131] Pozharitskaia ZN. **Ter Arkh** 38:24-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The value of the determination of the functional state of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis by means of I-131 labelled lipids] Prostiakov KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:60-2, May 66 (Rus)

[The use of thyroxine labeled with I131 for determining the hormone-forming capacity of the thyroid gland] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:54-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Radioisotope scanning of the lung by means of macroaggregates of human seroalbumin labeled with I-131] Del Olmo J, et al. **Acta Iber Radiol Cancer** 22:307-16, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

[Pulmonary gammagraphy in the study of lung neoplasms] Esteban J, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 6:216-24, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

[Action of local administration of stable iodine 127 on I-131 absorbed by the thyroid gland] Vidal Bazterrica E, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:211-8, Jul-Aug 67 (36 ref.) (Sp)

[Chronologic study of the triiodothyronine "inhibition test" using I-132] Guinet P, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:463-6, 1966 (Sp)

[Study of the lymphatic ganglia using radioisotope scanning and intra-glandular injection of iodine contrast] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:101-7, 31 Jul 67 (Sp)

[Data on the transport of thyroxine-I-131 by the plasma proteins in various animal species] Cantera A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:153-8, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Influence of sex hormones on the capacity of transport of thyroxine-I-131 by the serum in rabbits] Ruiz-Arbulo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:159-64, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Roentgen studies using I-125 radioisotopes as the radioactive source] Henrikson CO. **Odont Foren T** 31:287-95, 1967 (Sw)

[Binding of thyroxine labeled with iodine-131 in the blood serum protein fractions (in vitro) in pregnant women in labor and in puerperium as a index of hormonogenetic property of thyroid gland] Valueva GU. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:54-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Causes of error in the exploration of thyroid function in relation to the use of radioiodine-131 administered in gelatin capsules] Peyrin JO, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1509-20, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Can radioisotope scanning or the iodine isotope test cause hyperthyreosis?] Klein E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:48-9, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Is the preliminary testing of urological contrast media

advisable or necessary?] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Urologe 5:109-13, May 66 (Ger)**

BLOOD

[Simultaneous measurement of 131-I and 198Au for the diagnostic determination of liver function] Bláha V, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:331-42, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The diagnosis of portal hypertension with I-131. Lewitus Z, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:41-6, Jan-Feb 68**

Comparison of intrathyroidal I-127 and I-131 metabolism in endemic and sporadic goiter. Dimitriadou A, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:241+, 1965**

[The thyroid gland suppression test with triiodothyronine] Leistner GH, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1241-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[The behavior of non-iodide radioiodine fractions in the radioisotope diagnosis of the thyroid gland] Tadzer IS, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:411-9, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the excretion of 131I in milk after radioisotope renography] Hengst W. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 166:284-90, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the irregularity of distribution of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Zaĭchik VE, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-62, Apr 68 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new method of treatment of lymphogenic metastasis of rectal cancer by radioactive lymphography] Ryzhikh AN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:25-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

URINE

Differences in the in vivo kinetics of commercial preparations of 131-I and 125-I iodide. Giordani R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 11:185-7, Oct-Dec 67**

IODIPAMIDE (D13)

Purification of 131-I-iodipamide (radiocholografin) by paper and gel filtration chromatography. Ostrow JD, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:1085-93, Jun 68**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Slow-infusion compared with direct- injection cholangiography. Application of zonography. Foy RE Jr. **Radiology 90:576-8, Mar 68**

Drip-infusion cholecystocholangiography. Simultaneous visualization of the gallbladder and bile ducts. McNulty JG. **Radiology 90:570-5, Mar 68**

Drip infusion cholangiography. Russell JG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:263-4, 1966**

[Excretion of aminopeptidase in urine following intravenous administration of radio-contrast media] Zurwehme D. **Med Klin 61:1458-61, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The effect of Bilignost (Biligrafin)--an x-ray contrast medium on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in albino rats] Chistiakov VA. **Farmakol Toksik 29:323-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The side-effects of Bilivistan compared to those of Biligrafine forte. Kastelein A, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:113-8, 1968**

Reactions to contrast media. The A.M.A. registry on adverse reactions. De Nosaquo N. **Radiology 91:92-5, Jul 68**

[Renal function disorders caused by gallbladder contrast media] Viersma HJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:1971-2, 4 Nov 67 (Dut)**

ANALYSIS

[Progressive experimental biliary obstruction. 3. Cholesterol, calcium, bile salts, adipiodone] Besançon F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1896-902, 1967 (Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the change in size of the gall bladder in oral and i.v. cholecystography] Hemmati A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:382-8, Mar 66 (Ger)**

IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

Residual ethiodol after lymphography in diagnosis of lymphoma. Sweet EI, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:53-8, Jul 68**

Thyroid lymphography of the dog. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer 21:468-76, Mar 68**

Experimental opacification of the substernal lymph nodes in animals. Koehler PR, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:165-77, May-Jun 68**

[Clinical trials of a new water-soluble contrast medium: sodium, calcium and magnesium metrizoate] De Haene R, et al. **J Belg Radiol 50:468-73, 1967 (Fr)**

[Lipiodol cisternography in the diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Dorland P, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:295-8, May 67 (Fr)**

[Iodoventriculography] Pradat P, et al. **Neurochirurgie 13:157-75, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Hepatography using lipiodol by trans-splenic route. Experimental study. Preliminary clinical results] Leger L, et al. **Presse Med 76:705-8, 27 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Changes of cerebral bioelectric activity induced by carotid angiography in intracranial expansive processes] Aiello G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:747-66, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Ultrastructural findings in the regional lymph nodes after intralymphatic radiotherapy in cases of carcinoma of the bladder] Bertagnolli V. **Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:321-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[First attempts of pulmonary scintigraphy with a new tracer. Preliminary note] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:580-1, 7 Feb 68 (It)**

[Evaluation of cases with iodoventriculography] Sakata K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:887-94, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Lymphography by Lopiodol] Shiba T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 12:422-8, May 67 (Jap)**

[Lymphography and intralymphatic infusion of drugs in oncological clinical practice] Shevchenko IT, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:29-32, Jun 67 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant melanoma of the penis: endolymphatic therapy with 131-I lipiodol. Ellis H, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:238-41, Mar 68**

Experimental oral hepatography in rats. Zboralske FF, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:35-43, Jan-Feb 68**

Hepatography with oily contrast medium injected via the portal vein system. Lee YT. **Surgery 63:948-53, Jun 68**

[Cholangiography by massive perfusion] Wangermez A, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:827-32, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Influencing of lung function using lymphography with oily contrast medium] Fabel H, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1059-60, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Indication establishment and dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with I-131 lipiodol] Winkel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:481-98, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Intralymphatic treatment of lymph-node metastases with Lipiodol labeled with I-131, with special reference to malignant melanoma] Edwards JM. **Minerva Med 58:4512-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)**

[On loco-regional therapy with radioisotopes] Vaeremberg PM von, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4514-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)**

[Technic and observations in intralymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol-I 131] Winkel HZ, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4513-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Strange behavior of radiopaque substance. Ries Centeno GA, et al. **Oral Surg 25:294-7, Mar 68**

Arborizing pulmonary embolization following lymphangiography. Report of three cases and an experimental study. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiology 89:633-8, Oct 67**

Urinary bladder opacification following lymphangiography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology 91:762-3, Oct 68**

Liver opacification following lymphangiography: Pathogenesis and clinical significance. Chavez CM, et al. **Surgery 63:564-70, Apr 68**

[On emulsions in the subarachnoid space] Penning L, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1056-7, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)**

[Myocardial infarct following an anaphylactic reaction to intravenous urography] Eichenberger G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1556-61, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Abdominal cutaneous gangrene after aortography] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:258-9, 1968 (Fr)**

[Current trends in the prevention and treatment of severe accidents of intolerance to iodized contrast media] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:148-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Lymphogram with contrast media conversion in the colon in metastasis-dependent, retroperitoneal lymphatic block] Bucheit L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:891-2, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Disturbances of pulmonary function after lymphography] Fabel H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:609-18, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Unusual reaction after endobronchial administration of lipiodol] Golli V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1477-9, Dec 67 (Rum)**

[Considerations on allergic reactions produced by iodized contrast media] Percek A. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1475-6, Dec 67 (Rum)**

[A fatal outcome after intravenous administration of triiotrast in urography] Dunchik VN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:138-40, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[On the histomorphology of lymph nodes after lymphography] Kokh LI, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:36-9, 1967 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Strange behavior of radiopaque substance. Ries Centeno GA, et al. **Oral Surg 25:294-7, Mar 68**

[Study of lipid metabolism in premature and full-term newborn infants, using Silverman's lipiodol test] Deragna S. **Minerva Pediat 18:2091-7, 17 Nov 66 (It)**

[The value of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Kaufmann A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1375-82, Nov 67 (Rum)**

[The use of ether-dissolved iodolipol in direct lymphography] Popov VI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:75-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Our experience with chlorophyllated lipiodol in surgery] Camacho Lozano A. **Angiologia 19:59-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolongation of skin homograft survival by local intralymphatic radioisotope injections. Szabó G, et al. **Experientia 24:70-1, 15 Jan 68**

[Is a lymphangiography with fat-soluble contrast media (lipiodol ultrafluid) contraindicated? (Findings in animal experiments on para-aortic and inguinal lymph nodes on 10 dogs for clarification of eventual formation of granuloma)] Kraus R, et al. **Med Welt 27:1459-64, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endemic goitre in eastern New Guinea, with special reference to the use of iodized oil in prophylaxis and treatment. Buttfield IH, et al. **Bull WHO 36:243-62, 1967**

Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas. A clinical evaluation of 285 patients. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer 22:885-98, Oct 68**

[Behavior of pulmonary radioactivity in patients exposed to endolymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol F-I 131] Bagliani G, et al. **Tumori 53:225-35, May-Jun 67 (It)**

[A case of bilateral reticulum cell sarcoma of the testis treated by intralymphatic irradiation with I131 ethiodol after bilateral orchiectomy] Mori Y, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 13:149-54, Feb 67 (Jap)**

TOXICITY

Experimental investigation of shake emulsions of radiopaque oils in the cranial subarachnoid space. Penning L, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:103-12, 1968**

Total myelography with radiopaque emulsions. Teplick JG, et al. **Radiology 90:698-704, Apr 68**

IODOACETATES (D2)

Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. 3. Role of sulfhydryl groups in ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase as studied by iodoacetamide-14C labeling. Sugiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:107-13, Apr 68**

Alkylation of horseradish peroxidase with iodoacetate. Weinryb I. **Arch Biochem 124:285-91, 20 Mar 68**

Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67**

Studies on the inactivation of ribonuclease T-1 by iodoacetate. Terao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 149:613-5, 19 Dec 67**

Inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by alkylating agents. Rashed N, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:147-50, Jun 68**

[Study of the interaction between chymotrypsin and iodoacetic acid] Botvinik MM, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:296-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bridging reagent for protein. II. The reaction of N,N'-polymethylene-bis(iodoacetamide) with cysteine and rabbit muscle aldolase. Ozawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:531-6, Nov 67**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the respiration of Fusarium moniliforme during intoxication with inhibitors of carbohydrate metabolism. Harhash AW. **Acta Biol Med German 17:1-7, 1966**

Alterations in fertility induced by unilateral intrauterine instillation of cytotoxic compounds in rats. Zipper J, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:971-8, 1 Aug 68**

Influence of iodoacetate on glycolytic intermediates and on respiration in Ehrlich-Lettre ascites carcinoma cells. McKee RW, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:450-5, 20 Mar 68**

Modification of mechanical and metabolic actions of sympathomimetic amines on the heart. Dhalla NS. **Arch Int Physiol 75:405-15, Jun 67**

The effects of sodium ions and potassium ions on glycine uptake by mouse ascites-tumour cells in the presence and absence of selected metabolic

inhibitors. Eddy AA, et al.
Biochem J 103:863-76, Jun 67
Metabolic inhibitors and catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1439-46, Aug 67
The iodoacetate-induced translocation of glucose carbon in ascites tumor cells. Sauermann G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:577-9, 25 Apr 67
On the reversibility of the first segment of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells. Sauermann G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:1-10, 16 Apr 68
The enzymatic properties of bromelain. Opher AW, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:281-92, 1964
The inhibitory effect of iodoacetamide on recovery from sub-lethal damage in Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Hillová J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:201-8, 1967
Effect of thiol-binding reagents on the metabolism of Chromatium D. Hurlbert RE. **J Bact** 95:1706-12, May 68
Glycolytic control mechanisms. 3. Effects of iodoacetamide and fluoroacetate on glucose metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Williamson JR. **J Biol Chem** 242:4476-85, 10 Oct 67
A cardioactive steroidal iodoacetate. Wolff ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1450-1, Aug 68
Effect of iodoacetate and fluoride on the position of the haemoglobin oxygen dissociation curve of human whole blood. Engel K, et al.
Nature (London) 219:936-8, 31 Aug 68
Chemical study of the radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by iodine compounds. Mullenger L, et al.
Nature (London) 216:372-4, 28 Oct 67
Effect of iodoacetate addition to blood on the concentration of plasma free amino acids. Block WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:731-3, Jul 68
Basal energy utilization in mammalian skeletal muscle. Schottelius BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1228-31, Apr 68
Hellebrigenin 3-haloacetates: potent site-directed alkylators of transport adenosinetriphosphatase. Ruoho AE, et al. **Science** 159:1354-5, 22 Mar 68
Iodine incorporated in cell constituents during sensitization to radiation by iodoacetic acid. Shenoy MA, et al. **Science** 160:999, 31 May 68
Radiation damage to erythrocyte membranes and its modification. Nakken KF.
Strahlentherapie 129:586-95, Apr 66
[Effects of iodoacetamide on cells of Rauscher virus leukemia] Jasmin C, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:254-9, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Effect of elevated H+ concentration in the media on the concentration of high energy phosphates and the membrane potential of the isolated frog's skeletal muscle] Elze P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:297-309, 1967 (Ger)
[Protective effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-ruteside against irradiation induced inhibition of energy metabolism] Fritz-Niggli H.
Praxis 57:180-3, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. 2. On the influence of enzyme inhibitors and effective antitubercular substances on 32 P-incorporation] Iwainsky H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:211-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effects of treatment in vivo of the rat with some inhibitors of metabolism. IV. Effect of sodium azide, dinitrophenol, monoiodoacetic acid and p-chloromercuribenzoate on blood levels and urinary excretion of thiamine] Ceriani T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1666-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Effect of in vivo treatment of rats with some inhibitors of metabolism. Effect of monoiodoacetic acid and of p-chloromercuribenzoate on the uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine by the liver in thiamine-deficient rats] Perri V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1474-8, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Erythrocyte glycolysis and osmotic resistance in microcythemia] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1491-4, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on the elementary particles of the lamellae of the visual cell outer segments. 3. On the effects of monoiodoacetic acid] Matsuo N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1380-90, Sep 67 (Jap)
[The reaction of ciliated epithelium cells of the mussel to the action of various chemical agents] Shliakhter TA. **Tsitologiia** 9:425-32, Apr 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Static concentration of metabolites in decompensated mammal hearts following monoiodidacetate and sodium fluoride poisoning] Gercken G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:100-17, 1966 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Effects of quinine, chloroquine, iodoacetate and chlordiazepoxide on the ERG of the isolated rabbit retina] Hommer K.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:111-20, 1968 (Ger)
[Heart metabolism disturbances caused by poisoning with monoiodoacetate, arsenate and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Gercken G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:22-3, 1967 (Ger)

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

Sources of error in testing for PKU. Kane RB, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1146, Jun 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a vioform-entobex preparation (Mexaform) on patients with chronic constipation. Gjone E. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:316-20, 1967
[Clinical therapeutical experiences with mexase] Nusser E, et al. **Med Klin** 63:142-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the local treatment of dermatoses with Locacorten-Vioform in various types of vehicle] Koch R. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:685-92, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Transfer of the iodine of the iodochloroxyquinoline molecule (Vioform) to the iodo-amino acids of the thyroid gland. Lamberg BA, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:16-9, 15 Mar 67
[On an infrared spectrometric method of analysis for 5-chlor-7-iodine-8-hydroxyquinoline] Meier J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:811-5, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Binding of iodochloroxyquinoline to serum proteins. Liewendahl K.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:499-500, Apr 68
Reply to the communication--Binding of iodochloroxyquinoline to serum proteins by K. Liewendahl. Ritter P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:500, Apr 68
Serum-levels of protein-bound iodine and thyroxine after a course of clioquinol. Sönksen PH, et al.
Lancet 2:425-6, 24 Aug 68
Metabolism of 125-iodochloroxyquinoline in man. I. Absorption, binding and excretion. Liewendahl K, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:20-31, 15 Mar 67
Metabolism of 125-iodochloroxyquinoline in man. II. Metabolites in plasma, urine and faeces. Liewendahl K, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:32-43, 15 Mar 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica Danbolt-Closs. Kluge K, et al.
Ther Hung 15:168-70, 1967
[The treatment of acute diarrheas in infants by granulated Mexaforme] Sansot M, et al.
Marseille Med 104:295-300, 1967 (Fr)
[Treatment of intestinal disorders with Mexase, a new enzyme-combination drug] André W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2429-33, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The development and treatment of radiogenic diarrhea] Kleibel F.
Strahlentherapie 130:334-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The local therapy of superinfected dermatoses] Steppert A. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:725-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of acute and chronic enteritis, with special reference to cases due to dysmicrobialism] Giuffrida G.
Clin Ter 38:315-29, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Treatment of intestinal disorders caused by radiations in patients during ionizing radiotherapy of gynecologic neoplasms] Marinaccio L.
Minerva Med 59:2310-4, 16 May 68 (It)
[Clinical notes on the topical use in stomatology of pivalate of flumethasone associated with vioform, in solution] Sacco S, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:519-30, May 68 (It)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with a compound of iodochloroxyquinoline +5,6-quinono-4,7-phenantrothroline] Aguiar M de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1725-8, Dec 66 (Por)
[Treatment of acute diarrheas with a new drug association (yeast-treated tannin, iodo-chloroxyquinolein and benzalkonium chloride)] Andrade EV de. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:635-41, Sep 66 (Por)
[Findings on a new corticosteroid compound and iodochloroxyquinoline used in dermatologic therapeutics] Guimãraes NA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1605-8, Dec 66 (Por)
[Use of flumethasone pivalate with iodochlorxyquinoleine in the treatment of cervicitis] Mello M do C. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:745-7, Sep 66 (Por)
[Iodochlorhydroxyquin associated with quinone-phenanthrolene in the treatment of diarrheas in childhood] Cordovil M.
Rev Brasil Med 23:652-7, Sep 66 (Por)
[Therapeutic use of locorten-vioform combination] Rongel A.
Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 23:103-6, Aug 66 (Sp)

IODOGORGOIC ACID see DIIODOTYROSINE

(D8, D10)

IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

Total clearance of 131-I-orthoiodohippurate as a basis for quantitative radionephrography. Results of 721 individual investigations. Rösler H.
German Med Monthly 12:533-8, Nov 67
Detection of renal homograft rejection reaction with a single dose of radiohippuran. Awad W, et al.
J Urol 100:233-7, Sep 68
Determination of renal blood flow by external monitoring of radiohippuran disappearance. Razzak MA, et al. **J Urol** 100:209-14, Sep 68
[Hippuran-I131 in myelography] Nuutila A, et al.
Duodecim 83:869-75, 1967 (Fin)
[Comparative studies with I-125 and I-131 labeled hippuran in the isotope nephrogram] Feine U, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:15-8, 10 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Nephrography in small children with I-125-hippuran] Löbe J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:145-8, 1967 (Ger)
[A multiple tape recording method for separate function testing of both kidneys with 131-I labeled hippuran] Gasser G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:361-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Current studies on silver salt precipitation caused by ionizing radiations] Maass R, et al.
Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 18:546-8, Jun 66 (Sp)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On radioactive labelled organic compounds. II. A contribution on the synthesis of hippuran-I-131] Hartrodt W. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:423-38, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous injection of radioisotope (131-I-hippuran) for the evaluation of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Comparative angiographic, ophthalmodynamometric and radioisotopic study of patients with nonhemorrhagic stroke. Anttonen VM, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:41-54, 1967
Estimation of residual urine volume with 131 I-hippuran. Shand DG, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:196-201, Apr 68
A study of [131-I]hippuran excretion in dogs as a measure of renal plasma flow. Binnion PF, et al.
Clin Sci 33:313-8, Oct 67
External monitoring of I131-hippuran disappearance as a measure for renal blood flow. Razzak MA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 18:825-8, Dec 67
Radioisotope measurement of brain blood turnover time as a clinical index of brain circulation. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:570-87, Aug 67
Evaluation of renal transplant function by idiohippurate sodium I-131. Blaufox MD, et al.
JAMA 202:575-8, 13 Nov 67
[Attempt to simitaneously measure the glomerular filtration rate and the renal plasma output by a single injection of radioactive hypaque and hippuran] Schoutens A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:23-32, 1968 (Fr)
[Problems in the determination of renal plasma flow using ortho-I-131-hippuric acid] Bonatz KG, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:814-7, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Determination of residual urine with radioisotopes] Gasteyer KN, et al.
Med Welt 12:709-12, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of radiosalyrgan and radiohippuran in the kidney clinic] Heinze HG, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:271-88, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Phase photography of renal excretion with the scintillation camera] Scheer KE, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:300-9, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[The functional diagnosis of cystic kidney by means of the isotope nephrogram] Gasser G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:516-8, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Iodine-125-hippuran clearance in children with urinary tract infections] Strötges MW, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:114-21, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Renocystography with hippuran-I 131. Method and interpretative parameters] Bertolotti A.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1393-8, 17 Oct 66 (It)
[Simplified method for determination of renal flow using radiohippurate] Przedlacki J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:335-41, 1967 (Pol)
[Radioisotope diagnosis (with I-131-hippuran) in kidney diseases] Khodarev NN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:27-32, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the renal circulation in renography with the use of hippuran-I-131] Sysoev VF.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:74-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of cellular transport of hippuran-125I in the rat nephron. Wedeen RP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:776-85, Apr 68
Azotemic inhibition of organic acid transport in the liver. Ciccone JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:108-10, Aug 68
An experimental analysis of the I-131 iodohippurate renogram. Reese L. **Invest Urol** 5:265-75, Nov 67
[Effect of pregnancy on I-131 iodohippuric acid

kinetics] Blekta M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:78-80, 19 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Confirmaton of the hypothesis on the detoxication of o-iodobenzoic acid-I-131 in the so-called OIB test] Eysselt M, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:433-6, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

URINE

[Renogram after physical exertion] Dec L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:369-73, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

IODOPYRACET (D13)

[Experience in the use of cardiotrast and diodone in hysterosalpingography] Blinchevskaia FZ.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:18-21, Apr 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Roentgen diagnosis of abdominal and postoperative emergencies with perorally administered aqueous solutions of iodine contrast media] Bardoň L, et al.
Cesk Radiol 22:222-9, Jul 68 (Cz)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Note on toxicology of water-soluble iodized contrast media] Magno L. Minerva Radiol 11:683-6, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of toxic action of cardiotrast after its intraortal injection] Polonskiĭ BL, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:100-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Contribution to the analysis of the physical behavior of artificial dialysis in relation to the characteristics of renal glomerular filtration. II. Comparison between clearance and dialysance] Pallotti C, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:229-42, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional separation of renal cortical-medullary circulation: significance of Diodrast extraction. Slotkoff LM, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:935-41, Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the action of cardiotrast and triiotrast on the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier for labelled albumin] Dorofeev LI.
Farmakol Toksik 31:113-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

[Use of an iodinated contrast medium (Hytrast Guerbet) in bronchography] Delard R, et al.
Marseille Med 103:905-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Bronchography with Hytrast] Taranger J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 30:1164-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Experiences with an aqueous contrast media for bronchography] Fröhlich G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:640-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[New contrast media for bronchography Hytrast] Kotake T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:958-62, Nov 67 (Jap)

ION EXCHANGE (H)

see also related
IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Molecular species of chlorpromazine involved in drug binding and effect. Spirtes MA.
Agressologie 9:189-92, Mar-Apr 68
Effects of potassium and ouabain on sodium transport in human red cells. Levin ML, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1328-32, Jun 68
Ion exchange. Kunin R, et al.
Anal Chem 40:136R+, Apr 68 (91 ref.)
Ion exchange. Kunin R, et al.
Anal Chem 40:136r-138r, Apr 68 (91 ref.)
Phospholipids as ion exchangers: implications for a possible role in biological membrane excitability and anesthesia. Blaustein MP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:653-68, 9 Sep 67
Cation-exchange properties of lipid films. Kimizuka H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 137:549-56, 6 Jun 67
Ionic interaction with bone mineral. II. The control of Ca2 plus and PO4-3 minus exchange by univalent CATION Ca2 plus substitution at the hydroxyapatite crystal surface. Pak CY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:410-20, 25 Jul 67
Ionic interaction with bone mineral. I. Evidence for an isoionic calcium exchange with hydroxyapatite. Pak CY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:401-9, 25 Jul 67
A thermodynamic analysis of steady state diffusion of counterions and water through a membrane with immobile sites. Ciani S, et al. Biophysik 3:22-35, 1966
Characteristics of temperature-dependent sodium exchanges in a small artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:681-5, Jul 68
Nutritional investigation of pilot-plant processed milk. Hazzard DG.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:35-46, Oct 67
Laboratory studies on the ion exchange methods for the removal of radionuclides from fluid milk. Murthy GK.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:16-27, Oct 67
Microbiological aspects of the fixed-bed process for the removal of cationic radionuclides. Read RB Jr.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:47-54, Oct 67
Relationship of the ion exchange process to present day commerical fluid milk processing operations. Ruppert EL. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:85-7, Oct 67
Affinity of various cations for Staphylococcus aureus cell-wall. Galdiero F, et al.
Experientia 24:34-6, 15 Jan 68
Studies on the adsorption of radioisotopes on marine sediments. I. Role of exchangeable cations on the adsorption of cesium and exchange equilibria. Cheng HS, et al. Health Phys 14:353-63, Apr 68
Net uptake of potassium in Neurospora. Exchange for sodium and hydrogen ions. Slayman CL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:424-43, Sep 68
Liquid cation exchange extraction of cholinomimetic activity from brain. Johnston GA, et al.
J Neurochem 15:361-5, May 68
Ion-binding measurement by isotopic exchange. Cho CM, et al. J Nucl Med 9:175-7, May 68
Clinical and equilibria studies of thyroid function using the Trisorb resin sponge. Tabern DL, et al.
J Nucl Med 8:740-57, Oct 67
Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. I. Zero current properties. Sandblom J, et al.
J Phys Chem 71:3862-70, Nov 67
Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. II. Nonzero current properties. Sandblom J, et al.
J Phys Chem 71:3871-8, Nov 67
Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. 3. Experimental observations in a model system. Walker JL Jr, et al. J Phys Chem 72:978-90, Mar 68
The experimental induction of hypophosphataemia in goats using anion exchange columns. Symonds HW, et al. J Physiol (London) 193:619-29, Dec 67
Kinetic analysis of isotope exchange from a cylinder containing dissociable non-permeable interacting substance. Cho CH, et al. J Theor Biol 16:159-65, Aug 67
Kinetic analysis of isotope exchange from a cylinder. Cho CM, et al. J Theor Biol 16:151-8, Aug 67
Non-exchangeable calcium in human urine. Hodgkinson A, et al. Nature (London) 214:1045-6, 3 Jun 67
Light-induced pH gradient through chloroplast membrane and translocation of cations. Molotkovsky YG, et al. Nature (London) 219:496-8, 3 Aug 68
Mechanism of exchange of inorganic phosphate with bone mineral and its relation to the mechanism of calcification. Samachson J.
Nature (London) 218:1262-3, 29 Jun 68
[On the calcium content and 45calcium exchange in longitudinal muscle from the guinea pig small intestine] Lüllmann H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:108-19, 1968
The dependence of nerve membrane potentials upon extracellular ionic strength. Spyropoulos CS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:118-25, May 68
Solid ion-exchange electrode selective for calcium ion. Schultz FA, et al. Science 162:267-8, 11 Oct 68
Charge-mosaic membranes: enhanced permeability and negative osmosis with a symmetrical salt. Weinstein JN, et al. Science 161:70-2, 5 Jul 68
A study of the exchange characteristics of montmorillonite flay for fission product cations for use in the generation of insoluble aerosols. LF-37. McKnight ME, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 1-12, Oct 67
Application of mineral exchange to reactor technology. ORNL-4168. Jacobs DG, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 32-8, 31 Jul 67
A model for estimating the distribution of cations in multicomponent ion exchange reactions. SC-RR-67-861. Sallach RA.
US AEC Sandia Corp 1-22, Dec 67
Study of the possible contamination of ground water from radioactive packages impacting on land. Annual report 14 July 1966 to 13 July 1967. SC-CR-67-2708. Schroeder MC, et al. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-82, Jul 67
On the ion transport system of photosynthesis--investigations on a molecular level. Junge W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:244-54, Feb 68
[In vitro study of the influence of glucose on cation exchanges at the level of the rat adrenal under the action of ACTH] Coninx P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:228-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Electronic representation of ion exchanges through the membrane of the neuron: creation of depolarization impulses] Buyle-Bodin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1421-4, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Electronic representation of ion exchanges through the membrane of the neuron: diffusion of the depolarization wave] Buyle-Bodin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:512-5, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)
[New ion exchange cellulose powders]
Path Biol (Paris) 15:447-9, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Theory of nerve excitation as cooperative cation exchange in a 2-dimensional lattice. I. Ion flow following a depolarizing discontinuity in the membrane potential] Adam G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:181-97, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ion exchange capacity of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with specific properties] Salo DP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:45-51, 1967 (Uk)
[Ion-exchange ability of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with specific properties] Salo DP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:31-8, 1967 (Uk)
[Activation of skin proteinases by hyperioization and effect of application of an ion-exchanger on the course of acute skin inflammations] Bojanovská A.
Cesk Derm 43:94-7, Apr 68 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Design and operation of full-scale equipment. Walter HE.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:55-63, Oct 67

ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

A simple effective procedure for removing inorganic iodide and iodotyrosines from serum. Koepke JA.
Amer J Med Techn 34:215-8, Apr 68
Method for separating microquantities of labeled intermediates of thymine catabolism on Dowex 1 column. Agarwal DP, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:348-50, Aug 68
A "hollow plug" for the rapid removal of ions from small volumes of liquid. Briggs DE.
Anal Biochem 21:151-3, Oct 67
Rapid separation of thymine dimer and pyrimidines on ion-exchange paper. Brown RD, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:358-60, Aug 67
Separation of choline from some bases on Dowex columns. Gourley WK, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:197-200, Apr 67
Fast liquid chromatography: an investigation of operating parameters and the separation of nucleotides on pellicular ion exchangers. Horvath CG, et al. Anal Chem 39:1422-8, Oct 67
On the choice of cation exchangers for the sorption of copper ions. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:936-9, 1967
A method for the estimation of 45Ca in biological samples using a specific adsorbant. Gibbons RA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:129-34, Feb 68
Isotope separation factors of 14C-amino acids in ion-exchange on resins with carboxylic groups. Bellobono IR. J Chromatogr 34:515-9, 7 May 68
Separation of glycopyranosides on ion-exchange resins. Evans ME, et al. J Chromatogr 32:602-5, 6 Feb 68
Some aspects of the use of a liquid anion exchanger in inorganic thin layer chromatography. Graham RJ, et al. J Chromatogr 35:416-22, 18 Jun 68
A new method of isolation of natural flavins using pheno1type resins. Koziolowa A, et al.
J Chromatogr 34:216-21, 9 Apr 68
Chromatography on ion exchange papers. The behaviour of some metal ions on carboxylic exchangers. Lederer M. J Chromatogr 29:306-8, Jul 67
Development of a pulsed-bed ion exchange contactor for removing cationic radionuclides from milk. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1317-23, Aug 68
Large scale fixed bed ion-exchange system for removing iodine-131 and strontium-90 from milk. Marshall RO, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:673-8, May 68
Combined process for removing radioactive iodine and strontium from milk by ion exchange. Stroup WH, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1500-2, Sep 68
Resin treatment of hyperkalemia. I. Exchange properties of a cation exchange resin (calcium cycle). Frohnert PP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:834-9, May 68
Enchancement of the infectivity of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid with diethylaminoethyl-dextran. McCutchan JH, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:351-7, Aug 68
T-3 resin uptake test using ice-water incubation. Wagner CW Jr. J Nucl Med 9:35-6, Jan 68
Studies with ion-exchange resins on cinchona alkaloids. II. Effects of the ionic form and of the solvent medium. Bhat CV, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1195-8, Jul 68
Molecular sorption on ion-exchange resins: studies with coumarin. Hegde RS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:598-601, Apr 68
Ion-exchange resins and cinchona alkaloids. I. Exchange equilibria. Kanhere SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:342-5, Feb 68
The binding of cholate and glycocholate anions by anion-exchange resins. Blanchard J, et al.
J Phys Chem 72:1204-8, Apr 68
The responses of goats to the experimental induction of hypocalcaemia with cation-exchange columns. Symonds HW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:193-201, Sep 68
Anion exchange and filtration techniques for wastewater renovation. Eliassen R, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:Suppl:R82-91, Oct 67
De-esterification using ion exchangers. Frohwein YZ.
Nature (London) 217:642, 17 Feb 68

Use of ion-exchange resins in residue analysis. Calderbank A. **Residue Rev** 12:14-34, 1966 (30 ref.)
Electrochemical carbon dioxide sensor. AMRL-TR-66-237. Leitz FB. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-46, May 67
[Some applications of thin layer chromatography on ion exchange resins for mineral analysis] Berger JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:190-202, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The separation of opium alkaloids by means of ion exchangers] Büchi J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 41:143-63, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Binding capacity of amberlite for free radioiodinated insulin] Laudicina E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:901-2, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Separation and determination, with ion exchange resin, of AMP and ADP contained in samples of ATP] Vecchi A. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:352-5, Jun 67 (It)
[Radio-immunological determination of insulin in man, using an ion exchange resin (amberlite)] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:744-61, Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on radiommunoassay of insulin in the blood by using anion-exchange resin] Ogawa S. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:106-17, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[The preparation of free betaines by use of ion exchange resins] Utsunomiya Y. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1422-4, Nov 67 (Jap)
[The anaerobic digestion on the separated fluid of the night soils treated with ferrous sulfate and calcium hydroxide. On the BOD adn COD agents in the separated fluids on the night soils] Fujiki M, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:601-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study of the sorption of alkaloids by ion exchangers] Gershentsvit RS, et al. **Aptech Delo** 15:59-62, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The specificity of hydrolysis of the A- and B-chains of oxidized insulin with ion-exchange resins] Glikina MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:435-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The isotherm of sorbtion to anion exchange resin and the electrophoretic mobility of selected carbohydrate borate complexes] Ivanov KK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:342-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A filter-type ionite gas mask] Bulikh AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:100-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the adsorption of antibiotics in immobile and pseudofluidized layers of ionite] Kliueva LM, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:6-10, Dec 66 (Rus)
[An ionite method for obtaining desalted apyrogenic water from tap water] Shimolin PE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:54-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Use of ion-exchange resins for the desalting of proteolytic enzymes] Surinov BP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:435-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of ion exchangers in the purification of drinking water for the individual and collective use] Rašajski B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:661-4, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Experimental studies on the adsorption of bacteriophage and coxsackie viruses by native ionites] Grigor'eva LV. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:54-8, 1966 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Continuous separation of ion-exchange resin into size fractions by elutriation with water. Scott CD. **Anal Biochem** 24:292-8, Aug 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The resin triiodothyroinine uptake test: in vitro evaluation of thyroid function. Woldring MG. **Nuclearmedizin** Suppl 2:175+, 1965
[The T3 I-125 resin test in the study of thyroid function. Use of resin adsorbed on chromatography paper] Zanghi M, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:789-805, Nov 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pilot plant fixed-bed ion-exchange resin system for removing iodine-131 and radiostrontium from milk. Walter HE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1221-5, Aug 67
Motor effects of copper in the caudate nucleus: reversible lesions with ion-exchange resin beads. Butcher LL, et al. **Science** 160:1237-9, 14 Jun 68
[New possibilities of skin protection against metals] Schuppli R, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:345-8, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Inhibition of gastrointestinal absorption of radioactive strontium with some ion exchangers.] Kubodera A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:719-25, Jun 67 (Jap)
[To the problem of apyrogenicity of demineralized water obtained from tap-water by means of the ion exchange method] Shimolin PE. **Aptech Delo** 15:23-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Cytofluorometric study of mast cell polyanions. I. Instrumentation and ion-exchange bead standards. Meyer SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:493-7, Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resin treatment of hyperkalemia. II. Clinical experience with a cation exchange resin (calcium cycle). Frohnert PP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:840-6, May 68
Modified resin for hyperkalaemia. Woolgar MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:696-7, 30 Mar 68
[On the prevention of urinary calculi with ion exchangers] Burghele T, et al. **Urologe** 6:234-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Anion exchange resins in the conservative biological therapy of dental pulp diseases] Verzea N, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 15:19-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic assessment of the method of water purification on counter-current filters with a suspended layer of ion exchange resins] Omel'ianets NI. **Gig Sanit** 31:17-20, Sep 66 (Rus)

IONS (D1)

Quantitative determinations by ion-pair extraction. 1. Ion pairs of quaternary ammonium ions with organic anions. Modin R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 4:301-26, Dec 67
Percutaneous absorption of ions in fluids. Kiss G. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:25-33, 1967
Applications of membrane electrodes. Carr CW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:180-90, 1 Feb 68
An apparatus for observing multiparameter changes in cation transport systems. Pressman BC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:285-7, 1 Feb 68
Effect of ion concentration on the rupture and survival of Azotobacter cysts. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:871-6, Jun 68
Specific effects of urea and anions on the optical rotatory properties of aqueous amino acid solutions. Katzin LI, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:418-25, Aug 68
Concentration of biochemical compounds in charged hydrating systems. London M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:439-48, Nov 67
Interaction of divalent and trivalent cations with antibiotic U-20,661, a DNA binding agent. Reusser F. **Arch Biochem** 121:399-403, Aug 67
A study of polyanion-cation interactions using hydrated electrons. Balazs EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:386-92, 26 Feb 68
Alteration of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity by L-tryptophan in vivo and metals in vitro. Foster DO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2120-8, Jul 67
Ternary complexes in solution. Influenceof 2,2'-bipyridyl on the stability of I:I complexes of Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with hydrogen phosphate, adenosine 5'-monophosphate, and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Sigel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:655-64, 27 Dec 67
An ion displacement membrame model. Hladky SB, et al. **Biophys J** 7:535-43, Sep 67
On an ion displacement membrame model. Hladky SB. **Biophys J** 8:511-3, Apr 68
Apparent absorption of the gamma rays of radium in water. Smocovitis D, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:771-7, Oct 67
Ozone and ions from air conditioners. **Drug Ther Bull** 5:95-6, 24 Nov 67
Influence of polyanions and polycationic complexes of metals on cells and cellular organelles. Singh C, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:171-4, Sep 67
The effect of inhalation of air ions on the electro-chemical properties of blood during exsanguination and recovery of cats. Kusmina TR. **Int J Biometeor** 11:191-4, Jul 67
The fate of light air ions in the respiratory pathways. Pavlŭk I. **Int J Biometeor** 11:175-85, Jul 67
Effect of air ions on bacterial aerosols. Phillips G, et al. **Int J Biometeor** 8:27-37, Aug 64
The influence of unipolar air ions on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes. Sinaya MS. **Int J Biometeor** 11:187-9, Jul 67
The influence of surface charge density of phosphatides on the binding of some cations. Barton PG. **J Biol Chem** 243:3884-90, 25 Jul 68
Reversal of protein blocking of basophilia in salt solutions: implications in the localization of polyanions using alcian blue. Scott JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:383-6, May 68
Proton magnetic relaxation studies of the binding of manganese ions to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sheard B, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:389-402, 28 Sep 67
The anion discrimination of the skeletal muscle membrane. Hutter OF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:61-2P, Feb 68
Effects of ionized air on stress behavior. Nazzaro JR, et al. **Med Res Engin** 6:25-8, 1967
The range of 5-50 keV heavy ions in various gases. Hughes S. **Phys Med Biol** 12:565-71, Oct 67
Ionic interaction of sulfatide with choline lipids. Abramson MB, et al. **Science** 161:576-7, 9 Aug 68
Ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy. Cyclotron double resonance provides a new technique for the study of ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Baldeschwieler JD. **Science** 159:263-73, 19 Jan 68 (38 ref.)
Ionization of liquids by radiation: measurement by charge scavenging. Capellos C, et al. **Science** 160:302-3, 19 Apr 68
Ionization of liquids by radiation: measurement by a clearing field. Schmidt WF, et al. **Science** 160:301-2, 19 Apr 68
Ionic architecture at the vascular wall interface. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:316-9, 1964
[Fate of light air ions in the respiratory tract] Pavlŭk I. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 45:298-305, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Influence of various ions and small molecules on some enzymatic and physical properties of a purified preparation of anionicaspartic-2-oxoglutaric aminotransferase] Waksman A. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1545-61, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Preliminary results of a treatment of keloids with ionizations with alpha-chymetrypsin] Bureau Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:645-6, 1967 (Fr)
[The physiobiologic basis for hyperbaric ionization or hyperbarism] Baixe JH. **J Radiol Electr** 48:598-600, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the energy-linked ion translocation through the mitochondrial membrane] Kunz W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:766-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Production and measurement of small atmospheric ions for medical studies and their effect on the reaction time and specific muscle reflex in man (conclusion)] Friedrich H. **Elektromedizin** 12:188-93 concl, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ion flotation; a utilization of the marginal surface phenomenon on the gas-liquid phase boundary for the concentration and separation of materials] Hofman M. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 38:53-61, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the energy distribution over a surface of H minus-ions released by ion bombardment] Benöhr HC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:329-30, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of cations in essential hypertension] Gross W. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:770-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of potassium ions on citric acid fermentation] Leopold H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:107-20, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of negative air ions on external breathing] Deleanu M, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:894-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sodium ion conductance of the single muscle fiber] Blanchi D. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:63-72, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Permeability of the crab axon membrane in relation to lithium ions as a function of membrane potential and the composition of the external medium] Marakhova II. **Biofizika** 13:349-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The ionic composition of the air in mining work sites] Alekseev AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:51-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The sorption of secazine by cations] Piatykhina DP, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:33-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrophoretic motility of erythrocytes in the death and reanimation of an animal and the effect of negative air ions on the dynamics of these changes] Kuz'mina TR, et al. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:191-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On respiratory insufficiency in chronic pneumonia in children and the therapeutic effect of air ionization] Ganicheva EI. **Pediatriia** 45:76-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On changes in tissue resistance in animals during inhalation of ionized air] Serova LV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:39-44, 1966 (Rus)
[Ionization of the air for prevention and therapy of diseases of the respiratory organs in animals] Andreev IA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:103-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen aeroions in poultry farming] Baĭdevliatov AB. **Veterinariia** 43:106-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ionized air on calves in preventoria] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:92-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Physics of the excitable membrane: II. Statistical and physical model of ionic conductances] Michalov J. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:240-50, 1968 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

Study of seasonal variations in nine cations of normal term placentas. Dawson EB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:354-61, 1 Oct 68
Cytofluorometric study of mast cell polyanions. I. Instrumentation and ion-exchange bead standards. Meyer SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:493-7, Mar 68
Polarographic determination of anions in the effluent from chromatographic columns. Tustanowski S. **J Chromatogr** 31:266-8, Nov 67
Demonstration of biologic polyanions by alcian blue in salt solutions and by alcian yellow or hexadecylpyridinium-hexathiocyanatoferrate. Staple PH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:552-4, Sep 67
A technique for ion-trapping in pulsed-source mass spectrometry. Bourne AJ, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:155, Feb 68
Ionic content and membrane potentials of cortical neurons and glia. Grossman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:292, Mar 68

[Pathways of metabolism of glucose and concentration of sodium and potassium ions in human erythrocytes incubated under hyperbaric oxygenation] Brue F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2025-7, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Some applications of thin layer chromatography on ion exchange resins for mineral analysis] Berger JA, et al. J Chromatogr 29:190-202, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Displacement chromatography on ion exchange of the cations Mg2+, Mn2+, Fe2+, Co2+, Zn2+, Ni2+, Be2+, A13+, Cu2+, UO22+, VO2+ and Fe3+ and study of the possibility of simultaneous analysis] Quinche JP, et al. J Chromatogr 32:162-77, 9 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The distribution of chloride and potassium ions between the axon and the membrane of myelinated nerve fibers] Bradl M. Acta Biol Med German 19:73-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane potential and ion content in isolated skeletal muscle during caffeine, acid- and potassium-induced contraction] Zett L. Acta Biol Med German 17:603-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Ion binding capacity of the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus] Cutinelli C, et al. Riv Biol 60:285-305, Apr-Jun 67 (It)

BLOOD

[The reaction of the erythrocyte membrane with rare earth ions] Singh MK, et al. German Med Monthly 13:191-2, Apr 68 (Poly)

METABOLISM

Independence between ionic transport and net water flux in frog gastric mucosa. Villegas L, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:997-1000, May 68
The effects of ionizing irradiation on lens cation permeability, transport, and hydration. Lambert BW, et al. Invest Ophthal 6:624-34, Dec 67
Transport of ions against their concentration gradients in an analogue system for active transport using charged membranes. Paterson R. Nature (London) 217:545-7, 10 Feb 68
Ion absorption by leaves. Kannan S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:373, Jul 67
Ion movements in junctional transmission. Ginsborg BL. Pharmacol Rev 19:289-316, Sep 67 (130 ref.)
Factors governing movement and distribution of inorganic ions in nerve and muscle. Caldwell PC. Physiol Rev 48:1-64, Jan 68 (280 ref.)
Investigations on the relationship between renal concentrating ability and acidification of the urine. II. Renal metabolism of the hydrogen ion in ADH deficiency. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 6:817-21, 1967
Antibiotic-mediated transport of alkali ions across lipid barriers. Pressman BC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1949-56, Nov 67
[A model of active ion transport] Haas HG. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:127-43, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution to the molecular model of an ion pump] Müller HE. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:30-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the ratio of antagonistic ions in the phenomenon of habituation to cations] Pop M. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:29-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Research on the influence of riboflavin on the active transport of ions] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:91-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Accumulation of potassium ions by synthetic polyelectrolytes and the ionic asymetry of the cell] Sorokina ZA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 167:915-8, 1 Apr 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of divalent cations in excitation of squid giant axons. Tasaki I, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1465-74, Dec 67
Anion transport by isolated rabbit gall bladders. Whitlock RT, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1199-204, Nov 67
Action of gramicidin on mitochondia. I. Ion-dependent mitochondrial volume changes energized by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Falcone AB, et al. Arch Biochem 124:91-109, 20 Mar 68
Action of gramicidin on mitochondria. II. Ion-dependent mitochondrial volume changes energized by substrate oxidation. Hadler HI, et al. Arch Biochem 124:110-4, 20 Mar 68
Effect of pH, ionic strength, and cupric ions on the rehardening rate of buffer-softened human enamel. Koulourides T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:335-41, Mar 68
Monovalent cations and mitochondrial ATPase activity. Cereijo-Santaló R. Canad J Biochem 46:55-61, Jan 68
Cardiac sarcotubular vesicles. Effects of ions, ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin. Carsten ME. Circ Res 20:599-605, Jun 67
Interrelations between different types of cells. II. Histamine-release from the mast cells of various species by cationic polypeptides of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes and other cationic compounds. Keller R. Int Arch Allerg 34:139-44, 1968
The effects of some ions on the membrane potential of the giant axon of Myxicola. Goldman L. J Cell Physiol 71:33-42, Feb 68
[Action of the potassium ion on blood pressure in the adrenalectomized rat] Hazard R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:750-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of ionic movements on the penetration of monosaccharides in isolated mammalian cerebral tissue] Joanny P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2008-12, 1967 (Fr)
[Antagonism between the action of strontium and sodium ions on the mechanogram of the isolated frog heart] Weyne J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:962-4, 1967 (Fr)
[The modification of phosphofructokinase in ascites tumor cells by different ions] Freyer R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:700-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Influence of x-rays and air ions on frog peripheral nerves] Rehrmann W. Naturwissenschaften 54:445, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The modification of plaque formation in modified and non-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus by polyions and methyl cellulose] Wittmann G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:412-26, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Action of Ba++ on isolated frog nerve] Pietra P, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 50:325-32, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of pH on the inhibition by anions f NAD-dependent isocitric dehydrogenase in yeast] Cennamo C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:727-30, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Inhibition by substrate of NAD-dependent isocitric dehydrogenase in yeast in the presence of different activator metalic ions] Cennamo C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:730-4, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Mechanical responses in vitro of segments of coronary arteries and hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium. I. Effects of changes of K+ and-or Ca++] Midrio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:999-1002, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Mechanical responses in vitro of segments of coronary arteries and hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium. II. Effects of progressive replacement of NaCl with saccharose, in presence or in absence of calcium] Midrio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1002-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tetrodotoxin's highly selective blockage of an ionic channel. Moore JW, et al. Fed Proc 26:1655-63, Nov-Dec 67
[Studies on the course of ion release in a given time from fascicles of medullary nerve fibers] Bradl M. Acta Biol Med German 16:154-68, 1966 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ionozone radiation therapy. (An enrichment of the therapeutic possibilities in dermatology] Amtmann V. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:723-8, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of aeroionic therapy in some types of occupational poisoning] Filicheva AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:32-6, Jul 65 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary ionic strength, osmolality, and specific conductivity. Isaacson LC. Invest Urol 5:406-13, Jan 68

IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Physiologic and clinical basis for histamine by ion transfer. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:583-91, Nov 67
Intranasal ionization in the treatment of vasomotor nasal disorders. Weir CD. J Laryng 81:1143-50, Oct 67
Bleeding time and in vivo platelet adhesiveness in von Willebrand's disease: effect of iontophoresis of adenosine diphosphate. Leslie J. Nature (London) 215:1302-3, 16 Sep 67
Action of iontophretically applied tetrodotoxin on cortical nerve cells. Phillis JW, et al. Nature (London) 217:271-2, 20 Jan 68
[Epidermal permeability in iontophoresis] Turek B, et al. Cesk Derm 42:376-80, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Prerequisites for the electric introduction of iron cation into the organism] Konečný M. Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:39-47, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Sweat composition changes in mucoviscidosis following pilocarpine and adrenalin iontophoresis] Houštěk J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:713-9, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Treatment, by controlled ionokinesis, of chronic coronary insufficiency and arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rager GR. Agressologie 8:69-79, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The combined treatment of infected teeth using iontophoresis and chloro-phenol-camphor-menthol] Mockel FM, et al. Rev Belg Med Dent 22:299-310, 1967 (Fr)
[A first report on the bacteriological studies done by iontophoresis and chlorphenolcamphormenthol at the time of infected root canals] Mockel FM. Rev Belg Med Dent 22:201-14, 1967 (Fr)
[Can the iontophoretic medication of sulfonamides be therapeutically meaningful?] Schmehlik C. Aerzti Forsch 20:351-9, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Transcardial magnesium iontophoresis--an adequate treatment for angina pectoris?] Strauzenberg SE. Aerzti Forsch 20:157-8, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[A contribution to the electrotherapy of peripheral pain conditions in degenerative changes of the spine] Klemm J. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:467-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[Cardiotropic iontophoresis in cardiopathies] Caucino L, et al. Minerva Med 59:1689-95, 11 Apr 68 (It)
[Novocain-histamine iontophoresis in the treatment of obliterative artherioscierosis of the lower limbs] Darewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1524-6, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Attempted use of vitamin C through iontophoresis in the treatment of circumscribed hyperpigmentations of the skin. Preliminary communication] Ciecierski L. Przegl Derm 54:473-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Experiences in the treatment of pruritus of the external genitalia by the injection of a novocaine solution with a positive pole of direct current high voltage field] Astakhova-Romanenko NT. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:360, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Galanthamine electrophoresis (physical-chemical research)] Vidov EA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:359, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Electroaerosols and their use in acute respiratory diseases in early childhood] Aliabisva MM. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:18-20, Jan 68 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypnotherapy of acute generalized allergic reaction to electrophoresis] Ivshina O. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:271-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pilocarpin iontophoresis--practical aspects. Berg T, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:94-5, 1967
Pilocarpine iontophoresis sweat testing results of seven years' experience. Shwachman H, et al. Bibl Paediat 86:158-82, 1967
[An experimental contribution on the biophysical problems of ophthalmoiontophoresis] Fulmek R. Wien Klin Wschr 80:70-2, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of lupus erythematosus by iontophoresis with plaquenil] Kutintschev M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:676-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Treatment of acute inflammations of the upper respiratory tract in early infancy by the method of hydroionization] Aliab'eva MM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:19-22, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

IOPANOIC ACID (D13)

Combined use of ipodate and iopanoic acid for routine oral cholecystocholangiography. Levine MH, et al. Radiology 91:383-5, Aug 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Contribution to protracted peroral cholecystography] Bruna J. Cesk Radiol 21:245-9, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Visualization of the choledochus by the oral cholecystogram] Silva EJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:1085-9, Oct 66 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Analysis of thyroid inhibition following radiological investigation using iodinated contrast substances] Mirouze J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:807-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

The effect of neoloid on telepaque cholecystography. McConnell RW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 101:617-8, Nov 67

IOPYDOL see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOPYDONE see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOTHALAMIC ACID (D13)

Cardio-Conray--a new contrast medium formulation for angiocardiography and aortography. Grainger RG. Brit J Radiol 41:674-7, Sep 68
A clinical trial of Cardio-Conray and comparison with Conray 420 in angiocardiography. Somers K, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:678-86, Sep 68
Iothalamate sodium I 125 vs cyanocobalamin Co 57 as a measure of glomerular filtration rate in man. Anderson CF, et al. JAMA 203:653-6, 20 May 68
[The radiocontrast media Conray in gynecology] Walka R. Med Klin 61:1823-4, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Advances in urologic radiodiagnosis with a newly-developed triiodo contrast medium] Hackel WA. Z Urol 59:575-84, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the use of sodium iothalamate in lymphography] Donini I, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:520-4, Sep 66 (It)
[Evaluation of photographic conditions in angiocardiography using angioconray] Koda N, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:429-40, May 67 (Jap)
[Ventriculography using Conray] Kandel' EI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 30:42-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Water-soluble contrast myelography using meglumine iothalamate (Conray) with methylprednisolone acetate (Depo-Medrol). Davis FM, et al. Radiology 90:705-10, Apr 68
[Excretion of aminopeptidase in urine following intravenous administration of radio-contrast media] Zurwehme D. Med Klin 61:1458-61, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to contrast media. The A.M.A. registry on adverse reactions. De Nosaquo N. Radiology 91:92-5, Jul 68
[Note on toxicology of water-soluble iodized contrast media] Magno L. Minerva Radiol 11:683-6, Dec 66 (It)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[First clinical and radiologic experiences with a new sodium-methylglucamine salt mixture of 5-acetylamino-2,4,6-triiodisophthalic acid-methylamide-(3)] Wieners H. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1117-20, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Intravenous urography with conray from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Klose D. Med Welt 27:1481-2, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Elements of physiology, technic and results of a new method of urographic examination] Panzironi PE, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1511-35, Dec 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Blood circulation reactions following injection of x-ray contrast media] Maurer HJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:993-1002, Oct 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of radiographic contrast media in selective injections into the sinus node artery. An experimental study in dogs. Adams DF, et al. Radiology 91:719-24, Oct 68
[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of iothalamate containing contrast media (conray, angio-conray) by means of experimental renal angiographies] Lélek I, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:247-55, Feb 67 (Ger)

IPECAC (B6, D2, D3, D13)

An ounce of hindrance. New Eng J Med 278:620-1, 14 Mar 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ipecac syrup--correct dosage. Espelin DE, et al. New Eng J Med 279:329, 8 Aug 68
Ipecac syrup--correct dosage. Salter RL. New Eng J Med 279:329, 8 Aug 68
The self-curing poison. Coleman AB. Pediatrics 42:549, Sep 68
The self-curing poison. Nussbaum AH. Pediatrics 42:549, Sep 68

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography and U. V. absorption of homeopathic drugs. I. Studies of ipecac mother tincture. Ghosh D, et al. J Chromatogr 32:774-6, 20 Feb 68
[The colorimetric determination of emetine in roots of ipecac and in its galenicals] Wiśniewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 24:393-7, 1967 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Public knowledge of ipecac syrup in the management of accidental poisonings. Alpert JJ, et al. J Pediat 71:890-4, Dec 67
Detailing ipecac. Report of the Committee on Poison Control, Rocky Mountain Pediatric Society. Helfer R, et al. J Pediat 71:895-6, Dec 67
Clinical comparison of pharmacologic emetics in children. Corby DG, et al. Pediatrics 42:361-4, Aug 68

IPODATE (D13)

Combined use of ipodate and iopanoic acid for routine oral cholecystocholangiography. Levine MH, et al. Radiology 91:383-5, Aug 68
[Peroral cholegraphy with biloptin] Ledić S. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:83-6, Feb 68 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe thrombopenia due to a peroral triiodized bile contrast media] Stacher A. Wien Klin Wschr 78:286-8, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ipodate and the nonfunctioning gallbladder. Root HF Jr. Amer J Roentgen 101:621-4, Nov 67

IPRONIAZID (D2, D3, D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the clinical course and therapy of pathological conditions caused by incompatible antidepressants] Zelikman Tla, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:95-7, 1968 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antagonism of phenylethylamine to catecholamines on mouse motor activity. Fischer E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:15-21, 1967
Influence of reserpine, tetrabenzine and iproniazid on self-stimulation by rats. Haley TJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:198-205, Jan 68
The role of monoamine oxidase in the cardiac accumulation of norepinephrine. Lee WC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:221-36, Sep 67
The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on conjugation. Hargreaves T. Experientia 24:157-8, 15 Feb 68
Metabolic effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the rat pituitary. Zor U, et al. J Endocr 39:1-6, Sep 67
Alteration by pretreatment with iproniazid and an inactive mescaline analogue of a behaviour change induced by mescaline. Smythies JR, et al. Nature (London) 216:196-7, 14 Oct 67
Mode of action of apomorphine and dexamphetamine on gnawing compulsion in rats. Ernst AM. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:316-23, 1967
Swimming performance of mice as affected by antidepressant drugs and baseline levels. Latz A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:67-88, 1966
Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the heart of "Anodontoides trapesialis". Jaeger CP. Rev Brasil Biol 26:69-72, May 66
Alterations of monoamine content by decaborane after monoamine oxidase inhibition by iproniazid. SAM-TR-67-72. Merritt JH, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Aug 67
[The influence of different hydrazino compounds on the content of aspartic acid and glutamic acid in the brain of guinea pigs] Samochowiec L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:423-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of iproniazid and 1-DOPA on dense core vesicles in the mouse substantia nigra] Bak IJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:47, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the cerebral concentration of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartylglutamic acid in animals treated with iproniazid] Curatolo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:652-4, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Removal of the inhibition of ALA-dehydrase caused by metals by iproniazid in rat liver homogenates] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:62-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Changes in the arterial bed of the myocardium following administration of hydrazine derivatives] Shmerling MD, et al. Arkh Anat 50:58-64, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of iproniazid on the tremor caused by some 2-substituted derivatives of tryptamine] Ostrovskaia RU. Farmakol Toksik 29:668-72, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Iprazid and tersavid effects on the collateral circulation in dogs] Solonenko EL. Farmakol Toksik 29:441-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of persanthine, nitroglycerin and iproniazid on the potassium and sodium ion content in the myocardium during experimental coronary insufficiency] Vysotskaya NB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:447-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of histamine in the blood and liver in rats under the action of iproniazid under the conditions of the city of Frunze and the Tiuia-Ashu high mountain pass (elevation 3200 meters)] Dzhumaliev AD. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:26-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The role of serotonin in the inhibition of thermal edema in rats with 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid, indopan and reserpine] Dorofeev VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:65-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The antifibrillary properties of hydrazine derivatives in experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Popova NK. Farmakol Toksik 29:44-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of stenocardia in hypertension] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:47-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The influence of iprazid and reserpine on the effect of lysergic acid diethylamide] Stoliarov GV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1571-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Iproniazid and irritable colon] Mir Villellas L. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:837-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Sp)

TOXICITY

Iproniazid-induced encephalopathy in ducklings and chicks. Carlton WW. Exp Molec Path 7:133-44, Oct 67

IRIDIUM (D1)

A new type of radioactive wire source. Sakhatshiev AA, et al. Radiology 89:903-5, Nov 67
[Acrylic resin holders of iridium 192 for external application] Lecacheux B, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:500-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[A new device for the preparation and implantation of sources of interstitial radiation in wire form (iridium and tantalum)] Tafalla JJ, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:220-6, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of 49 cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the cavum treated at the Institut Gustave-Roussy from 1960 to 1965] Pierquin B, et al. Presse Med 76:1565-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of 25 cases of endocurietherapy in epitheliomas of the uterine cervix and of the vagina (recurrences or in advanced stage)] Chassagne D, et al. Minerva Med 58:4534-5, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Permanent interstitial implant with radioactive seeds of long and low energy] Henschke UK. Minerva Med 58:4535-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Permanent interstitial radioisotope implants in inoperable tumors of the thorax and abdomen] Henschke UK. Minerva Med 58:4531-2, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Curietherapy with Ir-192 in association with radiosurgery in O.R.L. tumors] Pierquin B, et al. Minerva Med 58:4532-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stereotaxic pituitary implantation of yttrium-90 and iridium-192 for acromegaly. Jadresic A, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1503-7, Oct 67
[The renewal of endocurietherapy of breast cancers by iridium-192] Pierquin B, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:760-2, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Can iridium-192 be replaced by radium?] Pierquin B. Nuclearmedizin 2:419-26, 1965 (Fr)
[Moulded devices for plesiocurie therapy with iridium 192 of tumors of the eyeball and different natural cavities] Janvier L, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1623-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Moulded devices for plesiocurie therapy of neoplasms of the maxillary sinus] Janvier L, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1513-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Iridium 192, "Gamma Med", a new radiation instrument for localized brachytherapy of brain tumors] Mundinger F. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:313-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Intrasellar application of radioactive isotopes from a functional standpoint (mammary carcinoma, malignant exophthalmos, Cushing's syndrome, diabetes, malignant arterial hypertension)] Talairach J, et al. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:371+, 1965 (Ger)
[Modern trends in curietherapy] Ambesi Impiombato G, et al. Minerva Med 58:4539-40, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on the use of non-radioactive preparation technics with solid Ir-192 sources] Coopmans De Yoldi G. Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1173-85, Nov 66 (It)
[Treatment of cancer of the tongue with 198-Au and 192-Ir] Olivares MP, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:185-97, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

IRIDOCYCLITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Atopic erythroderma with bilateral cataract, unilateral keratoconus and iridocyclitis, and undescended estes. Singh G, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:61-3, Jan 68
[Septic lenticular abscess] Goder G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:8-21, 1967 (Ger)
[About the incidence and significane of hypopyon in anterior uveitis] Peitruschka G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:693-701, 1966 (Ger)
[The Romberg syndrome with ipsilateral "chronic iridocyclitis"] Fulmek R. Wien Med Wschr 117:880-1, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Phakogenic iridocyclitis and its therapy] Isaian MV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:105-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the uveal tract in Bechterew's disease] Fajnor K, et al. Cesk Oftal 23:168-71, May 67 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

Histopathologic basis for ocular manifestations of congenital rubella syndrome. Zimmerman LE. Amer J Ophthal 65:837-62, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis in bacterial and hyperergic iridocyclitis] Ogielska E.
Cesk Oftal 23:160-3, May 67 (Cz)
[Experiences with the Sayk sediment chamber in cytological studies of the aqueous humor] Paul W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:553-6, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Applications of mydriatics by means of a gel contact lens] Sedláček J, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:200-2, May 68 (Cz)
[Use of gold preparation in a case of iridocyclitis] Zuber E, et al. Wiad Lek 20:913-4, 1 May 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Acute anterior uveitis of unknown origin and its connection with herpes simplex. Hemmes GD.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:300-7, 1968
[Tuberculosis of the bulbar conjunctiva] Cernea P, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:235-42, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Recurrent iridocyclitis caused by an acacia thorn in the ciliary body. Technic for the extraction of the foreign body] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:547-9, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[2 cases of chronic atrophic polychondritis] Viallefont, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:633-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Value of systematic sinus exploration in iridocyclitis] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:739-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Skin reaction of the delayed type to various components of streptococcus of the A group in patients with recurrent iridocyclitis and in healthy controls] Hána I, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:153-60, May 68 (Cz)
[Activating systemic reaction in patients with recurrent iridocyclitis following testing with a set of streptococcal strains] Klenka L, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:85-9, Mar 68 (Cz)

METABOLISM

[Aqueous humor immunoelectrophoresis in intraocular inflammations] Unger HH, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:514-23, 1966 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Eye complications in Bekhterev's disease. 3. Skin reactions to various types of streptococci] Hána I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:959-63, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Eye complications in Bechterew's disease. IV. Stimulating systemic response in patients with relapsing iridocyclitis following tests with standard series of streptococcal strains] Kolečkářová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:112-4, 26 Jan 68 (Cz)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of anterior uveitis. Hemmes GD.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:57-62, 1968

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental uveitis in the rat after subcutaneous injection of Freund's adjuvant. Histological changes in the uvea] Lalive d'Epinay-Zimmerl.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:271-89, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Prospects for radiation treatment of herpetic and other affections of the anterior segment of the eye. Gomperts CE.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:130-40, 1968

SURGERY

[Iridectomy in intolerable synechia] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:608-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

[Application of low temperature for the treatment of anterior uveitis] Krwawicz T.
Klin Oczna 37:937-40, 1967 (Pol)

IRIS (A9)

Application of enzyme histochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of melanoma and leiomyoma of the iris. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:53-7, 1967
Iris retractor for use during cataract extraction. Molteno AC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:109, Jan 68
An iris retractor for cataract surgery. Spivey BE.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:57-8, Jan 68
Angioma of the iris. Cashell GT.
Brit J Ophthal 51:633-5, Sep 67
Recurrent monocular blindness. Dewar HA, et al.
Lancet 1:533, 9 Mar 68
Iris colour and composition of urinary stones. Křížek V.
Lancet 1:1432, 29 Jun 68
Keratoconus, keratoplasty and iris atrophy. Bowden B.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:20-2, 1966
[Remarks apropos of two cases of pigmented tumor of the iris] Roth A.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1255-61, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Ten years' experience with cyclectomy] Müller HK, et al. Bibl Ophthal 75:89-100, 1968 (Ger)
[Color of the iris and endogene eczema] Gertler W, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1260-5, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Special procedure of pseudophakia. Iris-clip pseudophakos and irido-capsular pseudophakos] Binkhorst CD.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:21-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in juvenile xantho-granuloma] Holland G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:353-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the clinical features and pathology of pigment tumors of the iris] Holland G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:359-70, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Complicated heterochromia of the iris drusen papilla and tapetoretinal heredodegeneration in a family] Stanka P. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:574-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of rubeosis iridis, iritis diabetic, secondary glaucoma and retinopathia diabetica proliferans] Moinár L.
Wien Med Wschr 116:398-9, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On an unusual finding observed in the anterior chamber in glaucoma with iris atrophy treated with cyclodialysis] Cucco G.
Ann Ottal 92:735-49, Sep 66 (It)
[Technic for the reduction of iridodialysis with vitreous in the anterior chamber] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:837-48, Oct 66 (It)
[Abnormalities of color sense in relation to the color of the iris] Tota G, et al. Ann Ottal 92:856-66, Oct 66 (It)
[A case of segmental atrophy of the iris following a muscle transplantation operation according to the O'Connor method] Orzalesi N, et al.
Boll Oculist 45:871-8, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of traumatic iris cyst] Kinoshita A.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:776-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Iris prolapses and cystic scar following cataract surgery] Masuda Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:921-2, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Iridoschisis (a case report)] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:709-14, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Application of iris contact lens] Kakiuchi J, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:68-76, 1967 (Jap)
[Rubeosis iridis diabetica] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Naika 19:933-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Iris cyst induced by phospholine iodide, an ophthalmic preparation] Maki O, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:745, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Metastasis of mammary cancer to the iris] Kempinska A. Wiad Lek 21:139-43, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[A case of a tumor-like infiltration of the iris and the ciliary body in chronic lympholeukosis] Grishko NI, et al. Oftal Zh 21:390-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Dictyoma of the iris and the ciliary body] Terent'eva LS. Oftal Zh 21:11-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The possibilities of surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma in essential mesodermal dystrophy of the iris] Shulpina NB, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:46-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Sensorineural hearing loss and congenital heterochromia iridum. Report of a case. Robinson GC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:106-9, Jul 68
Remission of nystagmus following fitting contact lenses to an infant with aniridia. Enoch JM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:333-5, Aug 68
Marchesani's syndrome and chamber angle anomalies. Feiler-Ofry V, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:862-6, Jun 68
Marchesant's syndrome and chamber angle anomalies. Feiler-Ofry V, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:862-6, Jun 68
Mesodermal dysgenesis of the anterior segment of the eye. Mills DW. Canad J Ophthal 2:279-83, Oct 67
Heterochromia irides in dairy cattle. Huston K, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1101-2, Jul 68
Incomplete albinism and heterochromia irides in Herefords. Leipold HW, et al.
J Hered 59:3-8, Jan-Feb 68
Wilms' tumor and congenital aniridia. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. JAMA 206:825-8, 21 Oct 68
Developmental disorders of the anterior ocular segment and xerosis conjunctivae. Alkemade PP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:317-29, 1968
[The kidney tumor risk in the aniridic child] Schweisguth O, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:65-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Congenital miosis and albinism] Agoston I, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:399-408, 1968 (Fr)
[On the manifestation types of aniridia with reference to a family in Schleswig-Holstein] Behnke H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:91-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Familial frequency of congenital aniridia] Koleszár G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:550-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Eye abnormalities of a child with an extra chromosome fragment] Heimann K, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:390-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the congenital absence of the iris. (Aniridia)] Bachmann KD, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 99:119-29, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on some cases of congenital malformations of the iris and on their complications] Belmonte M, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:576-88, Aug 66 (It)
[On a case of arachneiform "membrana pupillaris perseverans"] Soares EJ, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 25:243-57, Sep 66 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids in tissues of the eye. I. Isolation, characterization and quantitative analysis by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of diacyl and vinyl-ether phospholipids. Broekhuyse RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:307-15, 4 Mar 68
[Level of free radicals in the iris] Mikulski T.
Klin Oczna 37:471-3, 1967 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Concerning the posterior routes for the drainage of aqueous humor. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:215-24, 1967
[Frozen membrane preparations of the anterior eye tissues] Gubisch W.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:346-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the fine structure and innervation of the internal eye muscles of chickens] Zenker W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:147-68, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retinoblastoma and iris neovascularization. Walton DS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:598-9, Apr 68
[Observations and analyses of microcirculatory processes of the rat eye. II. On the pharmacological influenceability of the iris vascular system] Castenholz A.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:326-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic and functional studies on the blood circulation of the iris in the rat. In vivo microscopic studies] Castenholz A.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:109-32, 17 Mar 66 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Organellogenesis of the cephalopod iridophore: cytomembranes in development. Arnold JM.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:410-21, 31 Oct 67
[Electron microscopic studies on differentiation of the outer vessels from the vessel sheath in the human iris] Purtscher E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:349-54, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the granula iridis in ruminants] Rohen JW.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:161-73, 1968 (Ger)
[On the change of the human iris through aging] Rother P, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:323-31, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Uptake and release of alpha-methyl-noradrenaline in vitro after reserpine pretreatment. A histochemical study. Hamberger B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:412-8, Jul-Aug 67
Potentiation of tyramine effect on the isolated iris muscle by cocaine. Lagercrantz H.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:58-61, May-Jun 68
Degeneration of adrenergic nerves produced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Malmfors T, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:89-92, Apr 68
The effect of the treatment of crude tetanus toxin with ganglioside cerebroside complex on sphincter paralysis in the rabbit's eye. Mellanby J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:479-86, Mar 68

EMBRYOLOGY

The correlation of the processes of proliferation and determination in the morphogenesis of iris and ciliary body in rats. Stroeva OG.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:269-87, Oct 67
[The induction of an iris anlage by the crystalline lens in a retina regenerate in tadpoles of anura] Dabagian NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:953-5, 1 Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of stress on MAO activity in the brain and the ocular tissues of rabbits] Shinmyo T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1365-79, Sep 67 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Changes in the iris muscles of animals during long-term experiments] Koloss EI.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:117-27, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Treatment of perforating injuries of the cornea, especially with iris prolapse] Mizukawa T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:765-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Function of cholinergic nerve fibres in the cat iris dilator. Ehinger B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:139-47, Jan-Feb 68
Pupillary responses in the toad as related to innervation of the iris. Armstrong PB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:566-73, Mar 68
Histochemical studies on the accumulation of noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine, metaraminol or an inhibitor of noradrenaline synthesis, H 44/68. Malmfors T, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:265-75, Feb 68
Various types of amine-storing vesicles in peripheral adrenergic nerve terminals. Tranzer JP, et al.
Experientia 24:484-6, 15 May 68
Combining the catecholamine fluorescence and methylene blue staining methods for demonstrating nerve fibres. Ehinger B, et al.
Life Sci 6:1973-4, 15 Sep 67
Studies on the innervation of the uveal tract. Castro-Correia J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:497-520, 1967
[Cation-dependency of noradrenaline liberation by tyramine] Thoenen H, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR441+, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the peripheral sympathetic nervous system of the cat; physiological and pharmacological aspects] Tranzer JP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:73-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The afferent innervation of the ocular structures] Trimarchi F, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:73-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

METABOLISM

Uptake and release of alpha-methyl-noradrenaline in vitro after reserpine pretreatment. A histochemical study. Hamberger B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:412-8, Jul-Aug 67
The biosynthesis of prostaglandin in pig eye iris. Dorp DA van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:396-9, 4 Apr 67
Studis on intraocular transport of taurine. I. Accumulation in rabbit ciliary body-iris preparation in vitro. Reddy DV.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:246-54, May 68
DOPA in ocular pigment cells in mammalian albinotic embryos. Ehinger B, et al.
Experientia 23:441, 15 Jun 67
Tissue uptake of catechol and indole amino acids. Histochemical studies on the rat iris. Angelakos ET, et al. Histochemie 9:136-9, 1967
The accumulation of alpha aminoisobutyric acid by rabbit ciliary body-iris preparations. Wålinder PE.
Invest Ophthal 7:67-76, Feb 68
Characteristics of noradrenaline uptake in the iris ciliary body and other peripheral tissues of the rat. Iversen LL.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:179, 1968
Diminished effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats pretreated with 5-hydroxydopa; formation and liberation of false adrenergic transmitters. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:17-33, 1967
[Site where albumin and globulin of the aqueous humor are produced] Nojika H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1261-5, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effects of stress on MAO activity in the brain and the ocular tissues of rabbits] Shinmyo T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:312-4, Mar 67 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscope observation of herpes-like particles in the iris. Witmer R, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:331-7, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Neoplasms of the iris pigment epithelium. Morris DA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:31-41, Jul 68
Changes on the anterior segment of the eye after retinal detachment surgery. Cunha SL.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:164-73, 1967
[Histopathological studies after cyclectomy] Lund EO.
Bibl Ophthal 75:101-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Leiomyomatous iris tumor associated with cysts] Cullmann B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:208-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Conclusions from histological studies of resected ciliary body and iris-ciliary body tumors (cyclectomy)] Lund OE.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:71-90, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in juvenile xantho-granuloma] Holland G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:353-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects and pathology of iris tumors with special reference to a lipomatous nevus] Meythaler H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:679-86, May 68 (Ger)
[On the cystoid degeneration of the pigment epithelium of the iris in diabetes mellitus. A review of the state of current knowledge] Schüpbach M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:1-16, 1967 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[Essential atrophy of the iris (clinical case and a contribution to its etiopathology)] Preste E.
Ann Ottal 92:1017-30, Nov 66 (It)
[The biopsy of human iris] Lai YL.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1060-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Staining of Nissl substance in iris tissue] Miyake M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:362-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Iris atrophy in acute glaucoma] Ciechanowska A.
Klin Oczna 37:349-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in ophthalmology (sarcoidosis, lymphogranulomatosis benigna)] Petrysowa F. Klin Oczna 38:551-5, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Change in color of the iris in infants] Kaijser K.
Nord Med 78:1288-91, Oct 67 (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanics of pupil block. Mapstone R.
Brit J Ophthal 52:19-25, Jan 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The correlation of the processes of proliferation and determination in the morphogenesis of iris and ciliary body in rats. Stroeva OG.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:269-87, Oct 67
A direct experiment on the problem of the light sensitivity of the iris. Campenhausen C von, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:227-31, 1967
[Morphological changes in the iris under the action of ionizing irradiation] Berggriun LS.
Oftal Zh 21:218-21, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Angle-closure glaucoma: following peripheral iridectomy and mydriasis. Godel V, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:555-60, Apr 68
Simple iris retractor for use in cryoextraction. Kristensen P. Amer J Ophthal 65:255-6, Feb 68
Effect of cyclopentolate on the aqueous dynamics of iridectomized eyes. Follow-up prophylactic peripheral iridectomy. Lipsich MP.
Amer J Ophthal 66:543-8, Sep 68
Primary angle-closure glaucoma. Postoperative acute glaucoma after phenylephrine eyedrops. Lowe RF.
Amer J Ophthal 65:552-4, Mar 68
Surgery for tumors of the iris and ciliary body. Reese AB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:173-84, Aug 68
Epidermoid cyst of the iris and ciliary body. Reese AB.
Amer J Ophthal 65:450-1, Mar 68
A new wire iris retractor for use in cataract surgery. Rodger FC. Amer J Ophthal 65:451-2, Mar 68
Technique for iridocyclectomy. Sears ML.
Amer J Ophthal 66:42-4, Jul 68
Results of 233 peripheral iridectomies for narrow-angle glaucoma. Williams DJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:548-52, Apr 68
Filtering iridectomy, surgical management, complications and results. Malbran E, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 74:132-47, 1968
Iridencleisis and cyclodyalisis surgical method. Complications and results. Sampaolesi R.
Bibl Ophthal 74:148-70, 1968
Surgery of tumours of the ciliary body and base of the iris. Linnic LF. Brit J Ophthal 52:289-96, Apr 68
Peripheral iridectomy in angle-closure glaucoma: a common complication. Phillips CI, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 51:733-8, Nov 67
Iris retractor. Rich WJ. Brit J Ophthal 51:791, Nov 67
Iridostasis and double sphincterо-iridotomy with cataract extraction. Sarda RP, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:486-8, Jun 68
Broad basal iridectomy and intracapsular lens extraction as a combined procedure in uncontrolled chronic angle closure glaucoma with cataract. Boyd TA, et al. Canad J Ophthal 2:266-70, Oct 67
Iridencleisis in private practice. Ramsey B.
Canad J Ophthal 3:171-4, Apr 68
The 24-hour-ganglionectomy effect in rabbits. The influence of partial iridectomy and of acetazolamide. Crombie AL, et al. Exp Eye Res 6:309-15, Oct 67
Iridectomy for closed-angle glaucoma. Gills JP Jr.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:248-50, May 68
Iris retractor for cryoextraction. Rosenbaum HD, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:369, Mar-Apr 67
A corneal approach for peripheral iridectomy. Ferguson RH.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 20:Suppl:102-5, 1968
[Treatment of vitreous loss in cataract surgery] Campinchi R.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:761-4, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Scheie's filter iridectomy and its indications] Farnarier G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1015-9, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Iridectomy in intolerable synechia] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:608-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Is the effect of basal iridectomy with cauterization equal to iridencleisis] Thiel HL.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:225-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The operative treatment of tumors of the chamber angle and ciliary body] Müller HK, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:500-18, 1966 (Ger)
[On the technic or iridencleisis] Barthelmess G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:313-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Late results after iridencleisis] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:818-33, 1966 (Ger)
[A new iris retractor] Süchting P.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:106-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the technic of cataract extraction with particular reference to iridectomy] Walser E.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:255-64, 1966 (Ger)
[Surgery for glaucoma--iridencleisis] Kato K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:746-51, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Iridectomy for glaucoma] Kato K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:570-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Modification of the iridencleisis, operation (iridencleisis antiglaucomatosa)] Pacewiczowa J.
Klin Oczna 38:511-3, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of a spontaneous cyst of the iris] Khachaturova NK, et al. Oftal Zh 21:392-4, 1966 (Rus)

IRITIS (C11)

[On 2 cases of kerato-iritis and iritis appearing during oral anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Guffanti A, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:821-6, Oct 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the question of recurrence of acute anterior uveitis] Oksala A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:481-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Bilateral iritis prior to erythema nodosum] Zukowski L. Klin Oczna 37:557-9, 1967 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experiences with the Sayk sediment chamber in cytological studies of the aqueous humor] Paul W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:553-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Local chronic iritis simulating neoplasm] Baran L, et al. Klin Oczna 37:373-6, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with dexamethasone eye drops] Duzanec Z, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:525-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The results of treatment of iris and corneal parenchyma inflammations with betamethasone] Schrader KE.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:871-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Iontophoresis of calcium and adrenaline in treatment of inflammatory conditions of the eyes] Mika T, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:497-502, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Pearl cyst of the iris] Moráň M, et al.
Cesk Oftal 24:51-4, Jan 68 (Cz)
[The ocular complications of gout] Paufique L.
Docum Ophthal 20:636-42, 1966 (Fr)
[Simultaneous occurrence of rubeosis iridis, iritis diabetic, secondary glaucoma and retinopathia diabetica proliferans] Molnár L.
Wien Med Wschr 116:398-9, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the anterior segment of the eye due to contusio bulbi] Miyaura K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:739-42, Jul 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Aqueous humor immunoelectrophoresis in intraocular inflammations] Unger HH, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:514-23, 1966 (Ger)

IRON (D1, D7)

see also related
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)

Iron oxide. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:4-6, Jan-Feb 68
A simple colloidal iron stain for demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian tissues. Bohacek L, et al. Amer J Med Techn 34:287-8, May 68
Differential collagen stain by an acid fuchsin, iron,

flavianic acid mixture. A note on ferrous sulfate hematoxylin. Lillie RD, et al.
Anat Rec 159:365-70, Dec 67
The use of chemicals in the modern foundry. Boddey RF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:231-9, Jul 67
Macromolecular hemochromes: the system ferroprotoporphyrin IX-polylysine in aqueous medium. Blauer G, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:587-95, Sep 67
Kinetic studies of ferrous ion oxidation with crystalline human ferroxidase. 3. Effects of deuterium and temperature on the enzymic oxidation of ferrous ion. Osaki S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:918-23, Jun 68
The near infra-red electronic spectra of non-heme iron proteins at minus 196 degrees. Wilson DF.
Arch Biochem 122:254-6, Oct 67
A clinical, roentgenological, and physiological study of magnetite workers. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:392-7, Mar 68
The stability constants of the Fe3+ conalbumin complexes. Aisen P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:407-13, 26 Feb 68
Nonheme iron as a cofactor in ribonucleotide reductase from E. coli. Brown NC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:522-7, 12 Mar 68
Nonheme iron: a functional component of malate-vitamin K reductase. Kurup CK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:862-8, 27 Sep 67
The origin of inorganic sulfide in artificial non-heme iron protein formed from bovine serum albumin. Lovenberg W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:453-8, 12 Mar 68
Non heme (iron-sulfur) proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii. Shethna YI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:862-8, 28 Jun 68
Reaction of Cu2+ and Fe3+ with tetrahydropteridines. Vonderschmitt DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:302-8, 7 Aug 67
Substituted deuteroporphyrins. 3. Iron (II) derivatives. Reactions with oxygen and preparations from chloro- and methoxohemins. Alben JO, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:624-35, Feb 68
Substituted deuteroporphyrins. IV. On the kinetics and mechanism of reactions of iron(II) porphyrins with oxygen. Cohen IA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:636-41, Feb 68
Slow tritium-hydrogen exchange in some cyclic peptide chelates. Emery TF.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3858-66, Dec 67
A charge-transfer intermediate in the mechanism of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidation by ferric ions. Gutman M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2778-85, Aug 68
The reduction of ferric o-phenanthroline complexes by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2786-90, Aug 68
The effect of chemical modification on the iron binding properties of human transferrin. Line WF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3393-402, Nov 67
Tryptophan and alpha-methyltryptophan facilitation in the interaction of cyanide with tryptophan oxygenase. Maeno H, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:968-70, Mar 68
The mobilization of iron from ferritin by chelating agents. Pape L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:613-6, Feb 68
Role of iron in the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin. McDermott JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:541-57, 25 Mar 68
Iron-transferrin complex formation. Ross J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:70-7, 22 Jan 68
Cobalt inhibition of iron-catalyzed hydrogen peroxide decomposition of riboflavin. Welkie GW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:479-81, 24 Jun 68
A Mössbauer study of ferri- and ferrocytochrome c. McDermott P, et al. **Biophys J** 7:615-20, Sep 67
Normal dietary folate, iron, and protein intake, with particular reference to pregnancy. Chanarin I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:394-7, 18 May 68
Haemopoietic substances in Bantu diets with special reference to iron. Howard JK.
Cent Afr J Med 13:283-5, Dec 67
Iron binding by tissue proteins. MacLennan WJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:371-6, Dec 67
The effect of iron addition to avian egg white on the behaviour of conalbumin fractions in starch gel electrophoresis. Stratil A.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:227-33, Jul 67
Some specific interations of small ions with transferrin. Young JW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:385-90, Apr 68
Studies on the structure of collagen V. The site of binding of trivalent iron on collagen. Rosmus J, et al.
Experientia 23:898, 15 Nov 67
Mathematical analysis and application of iron-wire neuron model. Suzuki R.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:114-24, Apr 67
Metal ion and metal chelate catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid by molecular oxygen. II. Cupric and ferric chelate catalyzed oxidation. Khan MM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:7104-11, 20 Dec 67
The kinetics of the reaction of iron (3) chelates of aminopolycarboxylic acids with ascorbic acid. Khan MM, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:3386-9, 19 Jun 68
Non-heme iron proteins. V. The amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Bachmayer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1022-30, 10 Mar 68
The kinetics and mechanism of Fe(3) exchange between chelates and transferrin. 3. The amount of iron-ethylenediaminetetraacetate initially bound to protein. Billups C, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4284-6, 10 Oct 67
Type c ferri- and ferrohemochrome formation between hemin c, amino acids, and peptides. Nanzyo N, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3431-40, 25 Jun 68
Metapyrocatechase. II. The role of iron and sulfhydryl groups. Nozaki M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2682-90, 25 May 68
Enzymatic omega-oxidation. II. Function of rubredoxin as the electron carrier in omega-hydroxylation. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4334-40, 10 Oct 67
Mössbauer studies of the iron atom in cytochrome c. Cooke R, et al. **J Chem Phys** 48:4532-7, 15 May 68
The adsorption of C-14-labeled stearic acid on iron. Timmons CO, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 26:120-7, Jan 68
Alternate way to produce 113mIn-macro-iron hydroxide. Gemmill WJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:170-1, Apr 68
Segregation kinetics of particulate solids systems. IV. Effect of particle shape on energy requirements. Rippie EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1523-5, Nov 67
Alkyl benzene sulfonate and linear alkylate sulfonate adsorption by hydroxy iron and aluminum systems. Volk VV, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:205-13, Feb 68
Ferric hydroxide particles labeled with indium in 113m for lung scanning. Goodwin DA, et al.
JAMA 206:339-43, 7 Oct 68
Positive and negative colloidal iron as cell surface electron stains. Gasic GJ, et al.
Lab Invest 18:63-71, Jan 68
Heavy metals in rat mast cell granules. Gustafson GT.
Lab Invest 17:588-98, Dec 67
Iron in flour. Elwood PC. **Lancet** 2:516, 31 Aug 68
Iron in flour. **Lancet** 2:495-7, 31 Aug 68
A dietary assessment of a group of young adults in Sydney. Rogers JF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:789-91, 11 May 68
Iron (II)-catalysed conversion of unsaturated pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides to pyrrole derivatives. Mattocks AR. **Nature (London)** 219:480, 3 Aug 68
Role of antigenic conformation in the antigen-antibody complex formation. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Nature (London) 219:195-7, 13 Jul 68
Acid orcein-iron and acid orcein-copper stains for elastin. Lillie RD, et al. **Stain Techn** 43:203-6, Jul 68
Iron carbonyl complexes of beta-carotene and lycopene. Ichikawa M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:376-9, Apr 67
[Prerequisites for the electric introduction of iron cation into the organism] Konečný M.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:39-47, Feb 68 (Cz)
[The role of iron in the production and the purification of levane-sucrase. Effects on the purified enzyme] Delobbe A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:641-74, 1968 (Fr)
[Chemical structure of pro-ferrorosamine B] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:222-5, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Constitution and catabolism of fusigen to delta-2-anhydromevalonic acid lactone] Diekmann H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:213-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the influence of dust on the formation of the roentgen picture in pneumoconioses] Gärtner H, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:29-40, May 67 (Ger)
[Macromolecular iron (III)-hydroxide complexes] Müller A.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:921-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the colloid iron hydroxide reaction] Fritsch S.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:469-74, 1968 (Ger)
[Our experiences with extraction of iron particles from the unopaque lens] Riebel O.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:506-12, 1966 (Ger)
[On external and internal deposition of iron oxide as feather stain] Berthold P.
Naturwissenschaften 53:338, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Ferrocene-labelled proteins] Franz H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:339, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Direct hydroxylation of endoxan] Rauen HM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:589, 1967 (Ger)
[On the use of Tc99m-Fe complex in kidney scintigraphy] Kazem I, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:304-7, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Ferro-99m-technetium complex vor kidney scintigraphy. I. Preparation and chemical properties] Kazem I, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:404-8, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[In-vitro-hydroxylation of codeine with iron(11)-ascorbate] Seimeczi G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:292-3, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Dose comparative measurements of high energy electrons with ferrous sulfate dosimeter] Nagl J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:561-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Study of the ferrochelatase activity of yeast mitochondria] Labbe P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:527-39, 9 Jul 68 (Gr)
[On the presence of iron in the sea water along a stretch of beach in front of an iron factory] Viggiani A.
G Ig Med Prev 7:325-31, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Incidence and severity of bronchopulmonary diseases in iron work plant workers] Rotta C, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:175-98, Mar 65 (It)
[Three cases of intraocular iron foreign body] Kozaki H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:780-2, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Combination of Fe+3, Hg+2 and Pb+2 ions with polymethacrylic acid] Bolewski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 24:595-603, 1967 (Pol)
[The trace elements Mn, Fe, Cu and Al in water extracts of vitamin-containing medicinal plant raw material] Ishchenko VI, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Noise and vibration in moulding shops of iron concrete plants] Ivatsevich IN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:105-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Lead content in the air of iron ore mines using electric detonators with short delayed action] Petrova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:110-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Carbon peroxide poisoning in failure of the burner fans of blast furnace air preheaters] Mazina DV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:54-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The main qualitative indices of the occurrence of silicosis at several mines of the Krivoy Rog iron ore basin] Shpinev VF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:48-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The sensitivity of the modified ferrous-ferric-sulfate dosimetric system] Vakhiakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The copper and iron content in the food in children's institutions and in the therapeutic diets in certain hospitals in Samarkand] Priev IG, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:32-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variations in the response of childhood iron deficiency anemia to oral iron. McNiel JR. **Blood** 31:641-6, May 68
The effect of enteral and parenteral iron on ferritin synthesis in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Smith JA, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:79-86, Jan 68
Clinical evaluation of a delayed-release oral iron preparation. McIntosh JE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:24-8, Jan 68
Iron and folic acid in pregnancy: a new table.
Drug Ther Bull 5:96, 24 Nov 67
Effect of intravenous iron therapy on gastric acid secretion in iron-deficiency anaemia. Desai HG, et al.
Gut 9:91-5, Feb 68
Clinical response to iron-polysaccharide complex in geriatric patients with iron-deficiency anemia. Sanders JF. **Mich Med** 67:726-7, Jun 68
Parenteral iron therapy. **Scot Med J** 13:27-9, Jan 68
[Trail of a form of oral iron: ferrous aspartate] Lambert PH. **Rev Med Liege** 23:19, 1 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Research into the control of enzootic pneumonia in pigs] Eikmeier H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:255-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[A new oral iron and vitamin preparation for piglets] Winzenried HU, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:754-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with parenteral iron therapy of anemic conditions] Al'perin PM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:77-81, May 66 (Rus)
[Ferroglukin and its use in the treatment of anemia in pigs] Rozenberg GIa, et al.
Veterinariia 43:80-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia with ferrous sulfate in methacrylate "sponge"] García Moreno E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:289-98, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Advances in foundry technology in the last decade. Cave BJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:221-30, Jul 67
Bronchitis in foundrymen--an analytical description of some clinical experiences. Cole C.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:277-84, Jul 67
Some notes on the provision of personal hearing protection for fettlers at an iron foundry. Sugden DB.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:263-8, Jul 67
Iron-sorbital complex as a possible factor in the development of a blastic crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Aksoy M, et al. **Blut** 17:152-4, Jun 68
Hemochromatosis resulting from prolonged oral iron therapy. Johnson BF.
New Eng J Med 278:1100-1, 16 May 68
[The harmful effect of liquid iron compounds on human teeth in vitro] Jokinen MA.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:76-9, Jun 68 (Fin)
[Experimental study on a natural emery at the Cyclades] Melissinos JC, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:185-93, 17 Aug 66 (Fr)
[Cancer due to injections of iron complexes. Long-term animal experiments on the problem of the carcinogenic effect of iron-sorbitol-citric acid] Wrba H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:139-40, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Dysproteinemia caused by treatment with a Fe 3-polyfructose complex] Formanek K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:202-10, 1966 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The iron content of gastric juice: in relation to the cause of idiopathic hypochromic anemia. Kimura I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:177-83, Aug 67

Picogram techniques. 3. Separation and detection of 10-11 to 10-12 gram of cations in cells and tissues. Klimeš I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:102-8, Apr 68

Micro methods for the quantitative determination of iron and copper in biological material. Van de Bogart M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:325-34, Aug 67

Simultaneous determination of iron-55 and stable iron by liquid scintillation counting. Cosolito FJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:213-5, Jan 68

Nature of anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. 8. Iron content of synovial tissue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal individuals. Mowat AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:345-51, Jul 68

Iron in the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis and other joint diseases. Muirden KD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:38-48, Jan 68

Concentration of iron in synovial membrane, synovial fluid, and serum in rheumatoid arthritis and other joint diseases. Senator GB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:49-54, Jan 68

Ferruginous bodies in human lungs. Prevalence at random autopsies. Utidjian MD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:327-33, Sep 68

Bone marrow iron in cystic fibrosis. Gilly R, et al. **Bibl Paediat** 86:263-8, 1967

The possible failure of 15N to affect the ESR spectrum of the non-heme iron proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii. Hollocher TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:417-20, 10 May 68

Nonheme iron proteins. IV. Structural studies of Micrococcus aerogenes rubredoxin. Bachmayer H, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:986-96, Mar 68

Chemical characterization of high potential iron proteins from Chromatium and Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Dus K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:291-311, 27 Jun 67

Electron spin resonance of non-haem iron in xanthine oxidase. Gibson JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:721-3, 2 Apr 68

Trace elements in human brain: copper, zinc, iron, and magnesium. Harrison WW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:55-60, Jul 68

Metal content of cysteamine oxygenase. Cavallini D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:209-12, 3 Apr 68

The iron content of the brain of rats with choreiform movements. Hadžović S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:15-7, Jan 67

Histochemical detection of the position of metal microelectrode. Gamulin S, et al. **Experientia** 24:102, 15 Jan 68

Factors affecting the measurement of the extinction coefficient of Fe3+ ions in a Fricke dosimeter solution. Bryant TH, et al. **Health Phys** 15:263-8, Sep 68

Magnetic susceptibility meter for in vivo estimation of hepatic iron stores. Bauman JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:239-43, Oct 67

Estimation of tissue iron (non-haem iron) in Indian subjects. Routh BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1330-6, Dec 67

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of the iron and copper complexes of transferrin. Aasa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2399-404, 10 May 68

Quantitative separation of titanium from numerous metal ions and of iron, aluminum and titanium by paper chromatography. Qureshi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 34:237-40, 9 Apr 68

Quantitative measurement of liver iron by needle biopsy. Frey WG 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:52-7, Jul 68

Low-resolution electron-density and anomalous-scattering-density maps of Chromatium high-potential iron protein. Strahs G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 35:503-12, 14 Aug 68

Histochemical studies on the pathogenesis of idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification. Adachi M, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:483-99, Jul 68

Comparison of iron assays in multivitamin products using an automated chemical procedure and an X-ray emission method. Beyer WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:653-7, Apr 68

Nutritive value of Middle Eastern foodstuffs. 3. Physiological availability of iron in selected foods common to the Middle East. Cowan JW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:227-31, Jun 67

The amount of iron in processed cassava (Manihot utilissima). Hegarty PV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:51-2, Feb 68

Cytosiderosis and iron deposits in ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in Parkinson's disease. Clinical and experimental study. Asenjo A. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:284-94, May 68

Epidermal iron pigments in red species. Flesch P. **Nature (London)** 217:1056-7, 16 Mar 68

Electron spin resonance of ferromagnetic particles in airborne dust. Strackee L. **Nature (London)** 218:497-8, 4 May 68

Red hair and iron. Flesch P. **New York J Med** 67:2491-3, 15 Sep 67

Mössbauer studies on putidaredoxin. Cooke R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1042-52, Apr 68

High-pressure Mössbauer resonance studies of compounds of iron with group V and group VI elements. Kasper H, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:773-5, Jul 68

The number of iron atoms in the paramagnetic center (G =1.94) of reduced putidaredoxin, a nonheme iron protein. Tsibris JC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:959-65, Mar 68

The assessment of total body iron stores using the chelating agent diethylene-triamine penta-acetic acid (D.T.P.A.). Its significance for human haemochromatosis. Powell LW. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 41:271-80, Dec 66

A simple technique for measuring storage iron concentrations in formalinised liver samples. Torrance JD, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 33:9-11, Apr 68

An evaluation of the increase in the iron content of foodstuffs cooked in various utensils. Bruin JP de, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:108-10, 3 Feb 68

A simple method for the determination of iron in serum and other biological materials. Askevold R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:122-8, 1967

[Sideroblastosis and erythroblastic P.A.S. in leukemias and myeloproliferative syndromes] Zittoun R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:972-80, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the histochemical demonstration of iron, copper and zinc in human liver under special consideration of the silver sulfide method according to Timm] Kaltenbach T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:329-54, 1966 (Ger)

[On the content of nitrate, nitrite and iron in spinach and other vegetable forms and the related hazard of methemoglobinemia for infants] Simon C, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 175:42-54, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On "iron flagellates" Anthophysa vegetans (Monadaceae) and properties of brown microbial deposits] Pringsheim EG. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:67-76, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Siderophages in the sputum: contribution to the differential diagnosis of cardiac asthma and bronchial asthma] Spreng P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:707-23, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of iron in the small intestnal mucosa] Astaldi G, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1339-40 passim, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the iron content of hospital food] Seibold M, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:838-44, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On a recent deposit of vivianite in Lake Walchen/Upper Bavaria] Berg S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:199-200, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Kidney scintigraphy with ferro-99m-Tc complex. II. Tissue distribution and biological behavior] Kazem I, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:409-20, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Spherocytosis: the bone marrow function in the state of decompensation and compensation through splenectomy, studied with radioiron] Montz R, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:339-54, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Information on the mineral content of spices] Günther F, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:151-60, 1968 (Ger)

[On the infant's provision with iron, copper and zinc in customary diet forms] Kleinbaum H, et al. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:165-81, 1967 (Ger)

[Iron in subcellular fractions of the liver. I. Studies in healthy rats] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:733-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Contents of exogenic amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fat substances in mushrooms] Miodecki H, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 19:239-44, 1968 (Pol)

[Dietary value of dishes from mushrooms. V. Content of endogenic amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fats in the field mushroom Agaricus bisporus lange] Miodecki H, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 18:743-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 6. Iron] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 25:605-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[EMR identification of ferro-cysteine complexes in biological systems] Vanin AF. **Biokhimiia** 32:277-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Electron spin resonance studies of the frozen animal tissues] Vanin AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:949-50, 1968 (Rus)

[Dynamics of copper and iron content in milk] Priev IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:41-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The content of boron, aluminum and iron in certain food products of plant origin in Saratov District] Zabugina EA, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:81-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Content of iron, copper, zinc, cobalt in Filipendula ulmaria L. in the vegetation process] Gladun IaD. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 20:42-4, 1965 (Uk)

[Further study of DNA fragmentation and its connection with the age of the animal] Gol'dstein BI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:18-26, 1966 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attempted inhibition of absorption of dietary iron with desferrioxamine. Martin H, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:312-3, Jul 67

BLOOD

Aetiology of angular cheilosis. Iron metabolism. Rose JA. **Brit Dent J** 125:67-72, 16 Jul 68

Absorption of inorganic iron in thalassaemia. Shahid MJ, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:713-8, Sep 67

Automatic determination of serum iron. Dorsche J, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:813-4, Sep 67

Determination of iron with bathophenanthroline without deproteinisation. Bouda J. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:159-60, Jul 68

Some haematological changes during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Spicer EJ, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:236-42, 1967

Serum iron in elderly hospital patients. Powell DE, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:21-9, 1968

Iron-55 from nuclear fallout in the blood of adults: dosimetric implications and development of a model to predict levels in blood. Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys** 13:1075-82, Oct 67

Diurnal variation of serum iron and the latent iron-binding in normal adults. Speck B. **Helv Med Acta** 34:231-8, Jul 68

A study on the levels of copper and iron in the blood of Gir cattle. Patel BM, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:995-1000, Dec 67

Malabsorption of hemoglobin iron in pernicious anemia: correction with intrinsic factor--containing substances. Waxman S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1819-25, Aug 68

Fully and semi-automated methods for the determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity. Giovanniello TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:874-83, May 68

Rapid microdetermination of hemoglobin-iron in whole blood and in blood samples stored on paper via improved ferric thiocyanate spectrophotometry. Rice EW. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:319-23, Feb 68

Neonatal and maternal serum iron levels at birth. Kessel I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:752-3, Jul 68

Hematologic and serologic studies in cystic fibrosis. Caplan A, et al. **J Pediat** 73:540-7, Oct 68

The serum iron content in malignant and non-malignant diseases. Konaka K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 20:196-8, 31 Dec 67

Iron deficiency without anaemia. Cochrane AL, et al. **Lancet** 1:591, 16 Mar 68

Effect of oral contraceptives on the variations in serum-iron during the menstrual cycle. Mardell M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1323-5, 23 Dec 67

Iron deficiency without anaemia. Turnbull A. **Lancet** 1:591, 16 Mar 68

Iron deficiency without anemia. Ziiva JF. **Lancet** 1:636-7, 23 Mar 68

Iron, folic acid and vitamin B12 levels in normal pregnancy, and their influence on birth-weight and the duration of pregnancy. Whiteside MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:338-42, 2 Mar 68

The effect of corticosteroid drugs on serum iron levels in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Whittingham S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:639-41, 30 Sep 67

Milk and serum iron and iron-binding capacity in the rabbit. Jordan SM, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:76-7, 1 Jul 67

Serum iron transport in the fowl and the mammal. Planas J. **Nature (London)** 215:289-90, 15 Jul 67

Circulating iron-containing macrophages in hemochromatosis. Yam LT, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:512-4, 5 Sep 68

Human ferrokinetics. **Nutr Rev** 25:276-8, Sep 67

Anemia of adjuvant-induced inflammation in rats. Lukens JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:346-9, Nov 67

Plasma iron in pyridoxine-deficient swine. Lukens JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:654-7, Dec 67

The reaction of PuIV with the iron transport system in human blood serum. Stover BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:381-94, Feb 68

Capacity of transport of iron in the serum of birds and mammals in "in vitro" tests. Planas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:165-71, Dec 66

Automated determination of serum iron. Kauppinen V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:24-8, 1967

A controlled trial of iron therapy in sideropenia. Morrow JJ, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:79-83, Mar 68

Sideropenia. **Scot Med J** 13:95-6, Mar 68

Effect of wounding on the chelation of serum iron. Winslow PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:60-1, 1967

Determination of serum iron in senectus praecox. Dénes S. **Z Alternsforsch** 19:19-22, Apr 66

[Influence of sleep deprivation on the daily rhythm of plasmatic iron] Kuhn E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1342-3, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)

[Contribution to the study of daily rhythm of plasmatic iron level] Kuhn E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1424-6, 22 Dec 67 (Cz)

[On the problem of "delayed transport" in absorption curves of iron] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:19-23, Jan 68 (Cz)

[The transport function of the serum proteins: historical summary and reports of recent research on the transport of dyes and iron] Bennhold H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:311-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Duodeno-jejunitis and sideremia. Preliminary study] Debray C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:301-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Study of blood copper and iron in women with benign or malignant breast diseases] Le Borgne de Kaouel C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:85-6, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Serum iron and serum copper in asthma patients] Górski M, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:123-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of vitamin D 3 and dihydrotachysterol on the serum iron in rabbits] Dehnen W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:827-30, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Porphyrin excretion and blood iron under pyridoxal-5-phosphate administration in porphria cutanea tarda] Petres J, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1498-502, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Serum iron relationship in long-term donors from the prophylactic viewpoint] Gerlach L. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:190-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[The diurnal variation of serum iron and of the latent iron-binding capacity in the normal adult] Speck B. **Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:140, 1967 (Ger)**

[The influence of Compiamin on the serum iron concentration] Rind H, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:411-2, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Determination of iron and iron-binding capacity in serum. Comparison of methods of determination with and without protein precipitation] Hoeflmayr J, et al. **Med Klin 61:1820-3, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[On iron deficiency in scleroma] Zakrzewski A. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:172-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies of erythrocyte kinetics in idiopathic therapy refractory anemia with iron-59 and chromium-51] Frick PG, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:129-34, 1963 (Ger)**

[Immunological demonstration of the reversible binding of Fe59 to transferrins] Kallee E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:111-8, 1963 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of polyglobulia by means of ferrokinetic studies] Raaflaub B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:76-81, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Effect of erythropoietin on the plasma iron transport] Mauss HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 132:416-20, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Hemosiderosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Nowotny P. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:799-806, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on masked sideropenia as a cause of diffuse female alopecia] Dietz O. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:342-6, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Microliter method for the determination of iron in serum] Stamm D, et al. **Z Klin Chem 4:222-4, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The fluctuation in serum iron and serum copper levels in urogenital tuberculosis] Gondzik M. **Z Urol 59:241-5, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the serum iron and copper levels in women with adnexitis in the course of treatment with hydrocortisone and mud paste] Giedroyć B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1654-9, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the iron and copper blood levels during mud therapy in adnexal diseases] Lukasik J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:859-64, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[A simple method for the determination of serum iron] Benedek E, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:2137, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)**

[Sideremia and muscular myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:26-32, Jan-Feb 66 (It)**

[The behavior of serum Fe in icteric syndromes of various origins] Blini V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 92:659-75, 1966 (It)**

[Further observations on the action of colza feeds on cattle] Baglioni T, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 17:343-56, 31 Oct 66 (It)**

[Changes in some metabolites of the blood following parenteral administration of normal human gastric juice] Cozzolino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1049-51, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

[Hematologic values in subjects with thalassemic diseases after periodic bloodletting] Morgagni C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1645-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Hematological changes in subjects with thalassemic diseases after a single bloodletting] Morgagni C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1642-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Sideremia in viral hepatitis. Its diagnostic and prognostic significance] Bisiani M, et al. **Friuli Med 21:964-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[The serum iron-copper ratio as a test for differential diagnosis of jaundice] Pistacchi E, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:728-30, 30 Jun 67 (It)**

[Action of bovine somatotropic hormone on erythropoiesis and blood iron in the rat] Ardizzone G, et al. **Sperimentale 116:43-52, Jan-Feb 66 (It)**

[Influence of human somatotropic hormone on the hematological picture and on blood iron in subjects with hypopituitarism] Ardizzone G, et al. **Sperimentale 116:53-61, Jan-Feb 66 (It)**

[Kit for the measurement of various types of serum iron] Baba T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:528-34, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Autoanalysis of serum iron--evaluation of the Zak-Epstein method] Fukuda M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:781-5, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Histochemical identification and clinical significance of trace metals in the blood corpuscles] Hasegawa M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:Suppl 13:80-7, 1967 (Jap)**

[Kit for the determination of serum iron] Oba Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:525-7, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Attempt of evaluation of the effect of vitamin B 6 on the level of iron and copper in women in the 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Smyk J, et al. **Ginek Pol 38:1035-8, Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Iron deficiency in scleroma] Zakrzewski A. **Otolaryng Pol 22:255-61, 1968 (Pol)**

[Serum iron and copper level in acute rheumatic fever in children] Kopyść Z. **Pediat Pol 42:949-57, Aug 67 (Pol)**

[Iron absorption in internal diseases] Bomski H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:553-60, 1967 (Pol)**

[Blood iron, zinc and magnesium levels after partial gastrectomy and after surgery of the bile tract] Dryjski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:579-81, Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus, iron and potassium levels in the serum of patients with various types of leukemia] Gaertner L. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:129-31, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)**

[Use of Lorber's method for the estimation of iron in blood serum] Zgirski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:351-3, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)**

[Linkage ability of the iron with the blood serum proteins in depressive states] Gallus H, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:670-3, 1967 (Pol)**

[Level of nonhemoglobin iron in blood serum in various phases of myocardial infarct] Germanov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:42-4, Jan 66 (Rus)**

[Content of trace elements (iron and copper) of the blood plasma in patients with rheumatic heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Portniagin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-9, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[The problem of the content of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in repeat donors] Iarlykova EI, et al. **Probl Gemat 11:45-7, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Change in iron metabolism in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract before and after surgery] Chudnovskaia IV, et al. **Sovet Med 29:111-6, Jan 66 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of some laboratory indices in anemia in premature infants] Chenusha VP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:51-5, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Ferrokinetics in aplastic anemias] Velásquez NQ. **An Fac Med Lima 49:635-45, Dec 66 (Sp)**

[Some humoral effects of indomethacin in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] De la Higuera J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 11:134-40, Oct 66 (Sp)**

[Humoral effects of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Poal JM. **Rev Esp Reum 11:132-3, Oct 66 (Sp)**

[Changes in the content of iron and copper in the blood in pregnancy and labor caused by the pain factor] Lisitsia GP, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 2:50-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF iron in patients with neurological diseases. Kjellin KG. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:299-313, 1967**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tracer biscuits and debris retention. Birch RH. **Brit Dent J 124:267-70, 19 Mar 68**

A simple way to make iron (113mIn) hydroxide particles. Reese IC, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:128, Mar 68**

Sources of error in testing for PKU. Kane RB, et al. **Pediatrics 41:1146, Jun 68**

Oral iron loading as a test for the evaluation of absorption impairment in the small intestine. Kaszewska-Jabłońska I. **Pol Med J 6:851-6, 1967**

[Indications for renal scintigraphy with a technetium-iron complex] Schmidt KJ, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:737-42, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the practical use of the iron flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of medical and surgical jaundice] Colantuono A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:40-5, 15 Jan 67 (It)**

METABOLISM

Radio-iron content of epithelium and cell turnover in psoriasis. Iron excretion in man, II. Reizenstein P, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:70-4, 1968**

Iron-fortified bread. Vellar OD, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:251-6, Mar 68**

On the importance of trace elements for mucosa of upper air passages. Zakrzewski A. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:55-8, Jan-Feb 68**

Experimental investigations in vitro on the effect of chronic alcohol administration on iron absorption in the small intestine of rats. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 18:349-53, 1967**

Pica in Turkey. II. Effect of clay upon iron absorption. Minnich V, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:78-86, Jan 68**

Iron status of menstruating women. Monsen ER, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 20:842-9, Aug 67**

Iron absorption in infectious hepatitis. Bolin T, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:16-20, Jan 68**

Body iron excretion in man: a collaborative study. Green R, et al. **Amer J Med 45:336-53, Sep 68**

Evaluation of storage iron by chelates. Harker LA, et al. **Amer J Med 45:105-15, Jul 68**

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on the absorption of iron in rats. Tapper EJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 255:46-52, Jan 68**

Biliary iron excretion in normal and iron-loaded rats after desferrioxamine and CaDTPA. Figueroa WG, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:807-10, Oct 68**

Transfer of iron across the placenta and fetal membranes in the rat. Glasser SR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:205-10, Jul 68**

Iron metabolism in familial polycythemia of Jersey calves. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:949-52, May 68**

Measurement of iron stores using deferoxamine. Balcerzak SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:518-25, Mar 68**

Nature of anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. VII. Storage of iron in rheumatoid disease. Lawson AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 26:552-9, Nov 67**

Relief of casein inhibition of Bacillus stearothermophilus by iron, calcium, and magnesium. Ashton DH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:628-35, Apr 68**

Electron spin resonance of microsomal cytochromes. Correlation of the amount of CO-binding species with so-called microsomal e-x in microsomes of of Sudan III-treated animals. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:742-9, Sep 67**

Control of nitrate reductase by iron in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:535-42, 20 Mar 68**

Desferrioxamine in thalassaemia. Diwany M, et al. **Arch Dis Child 43:340-3, Jun 68**

Dysglobulinemia and iron in plasma cells. Ferrokinetics and electron microscopy. Lerner RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:284-7, Mar 68**

A "new" iron line of the superficial cornea. Occurrence in patients with filtering blebs. Ferry AP. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:142-5, Feb 68**

Studies of experimental hemochromatosis. Disorder of the reticuloendothelial system and excess iron. MacDonald RA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:366-87, Apr 68**

Iron absorption in cystic fibrosis. Tönz O, et al. **Bibl Paediat 86:259-62, 1967**

Citrate-mediated exchange of FE3+ among tranferrin molecules. Aisen P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:220-6, 26 Jul 68**

Specific anion binding effects on the reactive sites of hemerythrin. Darnall DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:264-71, 26 Jul 68**

The relationship between iron deficiency, deoxyribonucleic acid content and ribonucleoside triphosphate-dependent breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J 103:67P, Jun 67**

Fate of intravenously injected iron compounds: ferric-fructose complex, iron-EDTA, ferric hydroxide and iron-albumin labeled with 59Fe. Anghileri LJ. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2033-6, Oct 67**

The effects of structural modifications on the biologic activity of human transferrin. Kornfeld S. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:945-54, Mar 68**

The enzymatic reduction of ferrihemoglobin. I. The reduction of ferrihemoglobin in red blood cells and hemolysates. Hegesh E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 146:91-101, 12 Sep 67**

The transport of iron by rat intestine. Helbock JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:979-90, 1967**

The role of iron in heme synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Padmanaban G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:187-90, 13 Jun 67**

The production of an N-acylanthranilic acid from shikimic acid and the effect on iron deficiency on the biosynthesis of other aromatic compounds by Aerobacter aerogenes. Ratledge C. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:55-63, 13 Jun 67**

Allopurinol and iron metabolism in man. Boyett JD, et al. **Blood 32:460-8, Sep 68**

Hepatic iron deposition in humans. I. First-pass hepatic deposition of intestinally absorbed iron in patients with low plasma latent iron-binding capacity. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Blood 30:417-24, Oct 67**

Iron balance and iron deficiency states. Conrad ME. **Borden Rev Nutr Res 28:49-69, Jul-Sep 67 (125 ref.)**

Aetiology of angular cheilosis. Iron metabolism. Rose JA. **Brit Dent J 125:67-72, 16 Jul 68**

Polycythaemia vera: differential diagnosis by ferrokinetic studies and treatment with busulphan (Myleran). Brodsky I, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:351-61, Apr 68**

The effect of iron stores on ferrokinetics in polycythaemia. Ellis LD, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:892-7, Nov 67**

Desferrioxamine chelatable iron in haemolytic, megaloblastic and sideroblastic anaemias. Karabus CD, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:924-33, Nov 67**

The effects on iron absorption of gastro-intestinal secretions from patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and haemochromatosis. Murray JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:87-91, Jul 68**

The effect of administered oestrogens and androgens on the absorption of iron by rats. Murray MJ, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:407-9, Apr 68

Measurement of a labile iron store. Singh AK. **Brit J Haemat** 14:411-23, Apr 68

The differential ferrioxamine test in rheumatoid disease, neoplastic and other haematological disorders. Wardle EN, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:5-11, Jan 68

The treatment of iron deficiency anaemia by iron-dextran infusion: a radio-isotope study. Will G, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:61-71, Jan 68

Community study of menstrual iron loss and its association with iron deficiency anaemia. Elwood PC, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 22:127-31, Jul 68

A simple method for measuring iron absorption using a scintiscanner for whole-body counting. Owen GM, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:866-8, Nov 67

The intestinal mucosa and iron absorption. Callender ST. **Brit Med Bull** 23:263-5, Sep 67 (20 ref.)

Studies on iron absorption in acute liver disease. Brown H, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:799-801, 30 Mar 68

Iron absorption and blood loss in patients with hiatus hernia. Holt JM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:22-5, 6 Jul 68

Effects of iron overload on ascorbic acid metabolism. Wapnick AA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:704-7, 21 Sep 68

Ferrous iron oxidation by Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans. Purification and properties of Fe++-cytochrome c reductase. Din GA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1523-46, Oct 67

Mechanism of Fe++-cytochrome c reductase of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans. Din GA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1547-56, Oct 67

Inverse relationship of heptic copper and iron concentrations in rats fed deficient diets. Sourkes TL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:267-71, Mar 68

Treatment of iron overload in patients with renal failure. Tisher CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:539-48, Dec 67

Radioactive iron studies in patients treated with methotrexate for psoriasis. Petrou P, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 137:46-60, 1968

Localization of iron and leghaemoglobin in the legume root nodule by electron microscope autoradiography. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:148-9, Jan 68

The influence of lethal x-irradiation on trace metal uptake by the mitochondrion. Decker WJ. **Experientia** 24:448-9, 15 May 68

Relation of ATPase activities to iron uptake in rabbit and cat erythroid cells. Wise WC, et al. **Experientia** 23:627-8, 15 Aug 67

Binding of anesthetics to proteins: linkage between the sixth-ligand site of heme iron ion and the nonpolar binding sites of myoglobin. Keyes M, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:895-7, May-Jun 68

Presence of an Iron-binding protein (lactoferrin) in the genital tract of the human female. I. Its immunohistochemical localization in the endometrium. Masson PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:679-89, Sep-Oct 68

Ascorbic acid chelates in iron absorption: a role for hydrochloric acid and bile. Conrad ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:35-45, Jul 68

Gastric absorption of iron. Dagg JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:918-22, Dec 67

Inhibition of intestinal iron transport induced by tetracycline. Greenberger NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:590-9, Oct 67

Disorders of iron metabolism in geriatrics. Ho R. **Geriatrics** 23:79-86, Jul 68

Effect of the exocrine pancreatic secretions on iron absorption. Kavin H, et al. **Gut** 8:556-64, Dec 67

Absorption of iron instilled into the stomach, duodenum, and jejunum. Rhodes J, et al. **Gut** 9:323-4, Jun 68

Experimental studies on role of spleen in recovery from radiation injury in mice. II. Effect of splenectomy on hematological findings and iron metabolism in mice following x-irradiation. Tanaka N. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 15:325-46, Dec 66

Routine diagnostic radioisotope investigations. Bell TK. **Irish J Med Sci** 6:369-77, Aug 67

Efficacy of ferric ammonium citrate in preventing anemia in young swine. Harmon BG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1051-3, Sep 67

Effects of nutrient deficiencies upon organ weights of the baby pig. Miller ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1046-50, Sep 67

Effect of administration route upon iron-59 retention in miniature swine as measured in a 2-pi liquid scintillation whole body counter. Tumbleson ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:83-7, Jan 68

Effect of iron nutrition on the bound hydroxylamine content of Mycobacterium phlei. Antoine AD, et al. **J Bact** 95:245-6, Jan 68

Itoic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Peters WJ, et al. **J Bact** 95:360-6, Feb 68

Mechanism of bacterial pyrite oxidation. Silverman MP. **J Bact** 94:1046-51, Oct 67

The factor activating protoheme ferro-lyase in chicken hemolysate supernatant. I. Some properties of the cofactor. Asakura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:242-8, Feb 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. V. Effects of iron deficiency on respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:219-25, Feb 68

Effect of ribonucleic acid depletion on ferritin induction in rat liver. Drysdale JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:552-5, 10 Feb 68

Oxidative phosphoryiation in fractionated bacterial systems. XXIX. The involvement of nonheme iron in the respiratory pathways of Mycobacterium phlei. Kurup CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5830-7, 25 Dec 67

Iron metabolism in copper-deficient swine. Lee GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2058-69, Sep 68

Studies on the partition of iron in bone marrow cells. Primosigh JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1473-82, Jul 68

Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of a heme-splitting substance in the intestinal mucosa. Weintraub LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:531-9, Mar 68

[Experimental studies on the relation between hepatic fibrosis and iron deposition of the liver. Shiraishi T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:211-9, 10 Feb 68

Absorption of radiation-labeled hemoglobin by dogs. Brown EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:58-64, Jul 68

Iron absorption in man. Kuhn IN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:715-21, May 68

The integrity of the stomach as a requirement for maximal iron absorption. Murray MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:673-7, Oct 67

Study of the in vivo distribution of ferric, calcium and chronic phosphates (32P). Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Biol Med** 11:17-9, Jan-Mar 67

Effect of gossypol on the iron-binding capacity of serum in swine. Braham JE, et al. **J Nutr** 93:241-8, Oct 67

Iron utilization and metabolism in the chick. Davis PN, et al. **J Nutr** 94:407-17, Mar 68

Pyridoxine deficiency and iron metabolism in the pregnant rat: maternal responses. Kirksey A, et al. **J Nutr** 93:229-40, Oct 67

Maternal dietary zinc, and development and zinc, iron, and copper content of the rat fetus. Schlicker SA, et al. **J Nutr** 95:287-94, Jun 68

Histological evidence of disordered iron transport in the x-linked hypochromic anaemia of mice. Pinkerton PH. **J Path Bact** 95:155-65, Jan 68

The relationship between milk protein and iron content on hematologic values in infancy. Gross S. **J Pediat** 73:521-30, Oct 68

The absorption and plasma clearance of iron in the hypoxic rat. Hathorn M. **J Physiol (London)** 191:133P-134P, Jul 67

Studies on the deposition of plant ferritin as influenced by iron supply to iron-deficient beans. Seckbach J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:413-23, Mar 68

The pathogenesis of iron deficiency anemia following partial gastrectomy. A study of iron balance. Kimber C, et al. **JAMA** 202:935-8, 4 Dec 67

Changes in 65Zn and 59Fe metabolism, and carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in animals with liver-damaged by carbon tetrachloride or ethionine. Suzuki S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:393-408, Sep 67

The effects of mechlorethamine on bone marrow function and iron metabolism in man. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:162-74, Sep 67

Iron in Brunner's glands in haemosiderosis. Astaldi G, et al. **Lancet** 1:816, 13 Apr 68

Iron deficiency without anemia. Heinrich HC. **Lancet** 2:460, 24 Aug 68

Gastric factor in iron absorption. Jacobs A. **Lancet** 1:1313-4, 15 Jun 68

A gastric factor promoting iron absorption. Murray MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:614-6, 23 Mar 68

Gastric factor in iron absorption. Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1:824, 13 Apr 68

Gastric factor in iron absorption. Turnberg LA. **Lancet** 1:921, 27 Apr 68

Iron-binding properties of gastric juice in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Wynter CV, et al. **Lancet** 2:534-7, 7 Sep 68

Iron in rheumatoid synovium. **Lancet** 2:340-1, 10 Aug 68

Chronic allopurinol administration and iron storage in mice. Kozma C, et al. **Life Sci** 7:341-8, 1 Apr 68

Factors affecting the body iron content: their relationship to iron deficiency and iron overloading. Conrad ME. **Maryland Med J** 17:76-90, Apr 68

Radioiron absorption and utilization in idiopathic hemochromatosis using a marker. Sinniah R, et al. **Metabolism** 17:885-92, Oct 68

Clinical studies on iron kinetics. I. Iron-kinetics studies in blood disorders. Yamada H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:465-90, Mar 68

Clinical studies on iron kinetics. II. Iron-kinetics studies in patients with malignant neoplasms. With special references to ferrokinetics and 59Fe labeled iron-dextran studies. Yamada H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:491-505, Mar 68

Changes in iron metabolism in natives of 13,000 ft. brought down to sea level. Carmena AO, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:70-1, 6 Jan 68

Gastric iron binding protein in iron chelation by gastric juice. Davis PS, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1126, 10 Jun 67

Significance of the binding of iron by transferrin. Fletcher J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:584-6, 5 Aug 67

Function of transferrin. Fletcher J, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1211-4, 29 Jun 68

Ferric oxyhydroxide core of ferritin. Harrison PM, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1188-90, 23 Dec 67

Iron resorption in fish-induced anaemia in mink. Havre GN, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:187-8, 8 Jul 67

Corrosion of iron and formation of iron phosphide by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Iverson WP. **Nature (London)** 217:1265-7, 30 Mar 68

Effect of gastric juice and pH on inorganic iron in solution. Jacobs A. **Nature (London)** 216:707-8, 18 Nov 67

Mössbauer effect study of the state of iron in spinach ferredoxin. Johnson CE, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:446-8, 3 Feb 68

Rate of release of iron from ferritin to 1, 10-phenanthroline. Jones MM, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:509-10, 4 Nov 67

Erythropoiesis in lethally irradiated mice grafted with bone marrow or spleen cells. Louwagie AC, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:370-1, 28 Oct 67

Function of copper in the metabolism of iron. Marston HR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:645-6, 5 Aug 67

Interaction between iron and nickel and copper and nickel in various plant species. Mizuno N. **Nature (London)** 219:1271-2, 21 Sep 68

Hereditary defect in iron absorption in mice. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:482-3, 4 Nov 67

Iron binding properties of saliva. Reilly PL, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:68, 6 Jan 68

Presence of compounds containing iron in the digestive system. Steeves HR. **Nature (London)** 218:393-4, 27 Apr 68

Ion absorption by leaves. Kannan S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:373, Jul 67

Iron metabolism in Wilson's disease. Kinetic studies with iron. O'Reilly S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:634-44, Jul 68

Malabsorption of iron secondary to iron deficiency. Kimber C, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:453-9, 29 Aug 68

Effect of hydrochloric acid on iron absorption. Schade SG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:672-4, 26 Sep 68

"Tired cells". **New Eng J Med** 279:488-9, 29 Aug 68

Iron absorption and excretion in experimental iron deficiency. Bannerman RM. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:77-80, 1963

The use of haemoglobin iron in studies of iron absorption. Callender ST. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:65-8, 1963

Iron metabolism in experimental pyridoxine deficiency. Harriss EB. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:119-28, 1963

Influence of fructose on iron absorption from the digestive system of healthy subjects. Brodan V, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 9:263-70, 1967

Present knowledge of iron and copper. Peden JC, et al. **Nutr Rev** 25:321-4, Nov 67

Deferoxamine in measurement of iron stores. **Nutr Rev** 26:205-7, Jul 68 (5 ref.)

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: a specific disorder. **Nutr Rev** 25:318-20, Oct 67

Twenty-four hour desferrioxamine test in normal, iron deficient and hypersideraemic (both hypersiderotic and non-hypersiderotic) subjects. Scuro LA, et al. **Panminerva Med** 9:207-11, Jun 67

Oral iron loading as a test for the evaluation of absorption impairment in the small intestine. Kaszewska-Jabionska I. **Pol Med J** 6:851-6, 1967

59Fe absorption by chickens. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:337-8, Jan 68

Enhancement of intestinal iron absorption by a humoral effect of hypoxia in parabiotic rats. Brittin GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:178-84, May 68

Observations on the chorio-allantoic placenta of the rabbit with special reference to iron transfer. Renton J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:251-4, May 68

Iron metabolism in liver disease. Brodanová M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 14:1-14, 1968

Nutrition and haematopoiesis (results of an epidemiological investigation). Hejda S, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 14:89-100, 1968

The effect of allopurinol on iron metabolism. Green R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:776-9, 3 Aug 68

The relationship between duodenal mucosal iron concentration and iron absorption in human subjects. Allgood JW, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:217-29, 1967

Role of serotonin in the transport of iron across the duodenal wall. Peskin GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:325-6, 1967

Storage iron in livers and spleens of Rhodesian African children. Buchanan WM. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:353-8, 1968

A SURVEY FOR Bahima disease among children in Ankole, Western Uganda. Vanier TM. **Trop Geogr Med** 19:258-72, Dec 67

First-pass hepatic deposition of intestinally absorbed iron in patients with low plasma latent iron-binding capacity. UCRL-17481. Fawwaz RA, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 97-105, Spring 67

Deficient Fe59 and I-125-deoxyuridine uptake by lympho-hemopoietic cell transplants engaged in homograft reactions. USNRDL-TR-68-8. Davis WE Jr, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-22, 2 Jan 68

[Ferrokinetics related to the nervous system] Skalník J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:323, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Effect on the absorption of iron from the digestive system of simultaneous absorption of nutrients. 3. Effect of fructose] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:521-5, Dec 67 (Cz)**

[Effect on the absorption of iron from the digestive tract by simultaneous absorption of nutritiens. I. Effect of proteins] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:383-92, Sep 67 (Cz)**

[Effect on the absorption of iron from the digestive tract by simultaneous absorption of nutrients. 2. Effect of fat] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:393-400, Sep 67 (Cz)**

[Contribution to iron metabolism in patients with dry keratoconjunctivitis] Balík J. **Cesk Oftal 24:25-8, Jan 68 (Cz)**

[The determination of iron absorption and iron retention with a total body counter especially, in patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Fiendrig JA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:923-4, 11 May 68 (Dut)**

[Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XXII. Reciprocal action of testosterone and cortisone on the hematologic picture and iron metabolism in intact and castrated rats of both sexes] Vlassembrouck M. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:256-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Partial purification and study of NAD:rubredoxin oxidoreductase from D. gigas] Le Gall J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:109-15, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Gastrointestinal absorption of Fe59 and tissue distribution of radio-iron absorbed by rats deficient in proteins and repleted with diets containing casein or various mixtures of amino acids. Comparative effects of these diets on erythropoiesis] Aschkenasy A. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:127-51, 1967 (Fr)**

[Immobility of mammary iron in the anemic mouse. Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Girardie J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:833-5, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Hepatic accumulation of iron] Lodi L, et al. **G Clin Med 47:1245-60, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[The effec of hepatic periarterial neurectomy on the hepatic metabolism of iron] Lenart IF, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:821-4, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Importance of examinations with radioactive iron 59 in the study of anemias in children] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med 103:257-68, 1966 (Fr)**

[The iron content of the duodeno-jejunal villi. Iron absorption viewed histologically] Cattan D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:259-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[The intestinal absorption and excretion of iron. Introduction] Moriquand MC. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:235-8, Mar-Apr 67 (22 ref.) (Fr)**

[Bone marrow iron in mucoviscidosis] Mouriquand C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:339-52, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Methods of measurement of digestive absorption of iron] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:270-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Disorders of the utilization of hemoglobin iron during the developent of Hodgkin's disease] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:739-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Physiopathology of iron absorption] Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:239-58, Mar-Apr 67 (179 ref.) (Fr)**

[Reticulocytes and idiopathic hemochromatosis] Saddi R. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:277-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[The excretion of iron] Tubiana M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:288-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Remarks on the relationships of the exocrine pancreas with the digestive absorption of iron] Tura S, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:284-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Studies on intestinal absorption and metabolism of alimentary and inorganic iron in man. Effect of mucoprotein] Delaloye B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1252-6, 24 Sep 66 (Fr)**

[Studies on hemoglobin synthesis in erythrocytes. II. Formation of Fe59-hemoglobin in peripheral human erythrocytes in vitro] Heimpel H, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:65-78, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on iron resorption] Kuss B. **Aerzti Forsch 20:60-71, 10 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical studies on iron resorption following gastric surgical intervention] Kuss B. **Aerzti Forsch 20:113-26, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[The absorption of iron salts in mucoviscidosis] Weiss S. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:254-62, May 66 (Ger)**

[The isolated perfused rat liver as a model for the investigation of biliary transport of foreign body materials] Meyer-Brunot HG, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C105-6, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Iron kinetics in porphyria cutanea tarda] Klotz H, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:97-106, 1968 (Ger)**

Iron resorption and exocrine pancreas function] Dietze F, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:289-92, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on iron metabolism] Friedel W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:2459-65, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Determination of the place of iron absorption in the intestinal canal by means of a remote-control intestinal capsule] Hemmati A. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1468-72, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Data processing in erythrokinetics] Habermehl A, et al. **Elektromedizin 12:10-7, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Disorders of iron metabolism in liver patients] Stromeyer G. **Internist (Berlin) 7:33-42, Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Determination methods and normal values of intestinal iron resorption in man. A critical review] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:553-8, 1 Jun 67 (55 ref.) (Ger)**

[Biological half-life and turnover rate of whole body iron in the human: a contribution to the question of whole body iron requirement] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:904-6, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Biological half-life and metabolic turnover rate of the whole body iron pool in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:906-7, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[The sensitive and precise determination of intestinal iron resorption in humans by Fe59 whole-body retention measurement in a 4-pi-large volume radioactivity detector] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:827-33, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The diagnostic importance of cyto-and microchemical studies of iron metabolism] Neth R, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:687-95, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[The influence of sex hormones on the iron and copper balance in patients with gonadal dysgenesis and forms of hypogonadism and in animal experiments] Preilwitz W, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1014-22, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Fundamentals of iron metabolism] Fleischhacker H. **Landarzt 43:406-12, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Control of iron resorption by the pancreas] Dittrich H, et al. **Med Klin 61:1002-5, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Siderochrestic anemias] Lenti G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:850-5, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Siderochrome and iron metabolism in microorganisms] Knüsel F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:242-7, May 67 (44 ref.) (Ger)**

ović S,+KADZOVIC S, Nikolin B: [Significance of iron in the corpus striatum for tremor] Stern P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:67-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[A simple precise method for estimation of enteral iron absorption in man] Dischler W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:142-51, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Iron resorption--some newer physiological and therapeutic discoveries] Hallberg L. **Nuclearmedizin 2:47-64, 1963 (Ger)**

[Results and diagnostic importance of ferrokinetic studies in iron deficiency and in infection anemias with sideropenia] Heimpel H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:425-32, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[201 Cases of polycythemia: results of P32 therapy, studies on ferrokinetics (Cr51 and Fe59) and on erythropoietic plasma factors before, during and after therapy] Horst W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:361-75, 1963 (Ger)**

[Studies on iron metabolism in hepatitis by means of radio-iron and radio-chromium] Keiderling W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:121-41, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the kinetics of iron] Keiderling W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:81-97, 1963 (Ger)**

[Measurement of body radioactivity for the determination of iron resorption in humans] Strohmeyer G. **Nuclearmedizin 2:69-76, 1963 (Ger)**

[Studies on the behavior of siderocytes and sideroblasts in various forms of anemia. A contribution to the physiopathology of erythropoiesis] Brüschke G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1256-9, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Iron metabolism and anemia] Frick PG. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1244-8, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of irradiation on the iron uptake of liver cells in vitro] Adám G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 129:604-7, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Iron metabolism studies in ulcer diseases] Pataky G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 117:557-61, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Iron storage in tissue culture and its effect on the action of diphtheria toxin and poliomyelitis virus] Beckmann H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:227-34, 1967 (Ger)**

[A contribution on iron storage in the calciphylactic ferric dextran syndrome] Churý Z. **Z Ges Exp Med 144:39-45, 1967 (Ger)**

[The radioiron uptake, catabolism of radiochromium-labeled erythrocytes and the argyrophilia in the reticulo-histio-histiocyte system of spleen autografts of the mouse] Henke H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 142:191-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Animal experiment for the detection of metabolic changes after iron uptake] Lujf A, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 140:287-93, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histochemical and indicator studies with 59Fe of the iron deposition in spleen autografts of mice under the influence of infections] Neth R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 142:198-204, 1967 (Ger)**

[Animal experiments studies on the regulation of the iron content in the body] Brüschke G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:407-10, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Iron turnover in infectious hepatitis] Burger T, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:368-72, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[On iron resorption from livr in young infants] Eichler I, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 100:57-63, 1967 (Ger)**

[Investigations in the occurrence of siderocytes in childhood] Geiss C, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 96:261-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Erythrokinetic research on so-called hypersplenism] Bianchini E. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:263-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Preliminary studies on the intestinal absorption of iron from wine before and after desferrioxamine B] Bianco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1085-6, 30 Sep 65 (It)**

[Effect of deferoxamine on urinary excretion of iron in chronic non-hemochromatosic liver diseases] Brusa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:205-9, 28 Feb 67 (It)**

[Study of the absorption of iorn (ferrous sulfate) in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Curti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:326-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)**

[Study of the absorption of iron (ferrous sulfate) in patients with chronic renal diseases and anemia] Curti B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:329-32, 15 Apr 67 (It)**

[Incorporation of Fe59 into the bone marrow, the spleen and reticulocytes of the newborn rat] Rizzoli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:721-3, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

[Evaluation of depot iron in polycythemia] Tura S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:157-9, 15 Feb 67 (It)**

[Data on the metabolism of iron in human viral hepatitis. The use of the desferrioxamine test] Dobrilla G, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:551-60, Aug 66 (It)**

[On the behavior of sideremia in the aged after oral administration of iron sulfate] Casirola G, et al. **Haematologica 51:921-32, 1966 (It)**

[Sideropenic anemias of pregnancy] Tasca E, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:469-92, Aug 66 (It)**

[Iron metabolism in experimental infections] Imamura K. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:729-40, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. 3. Non-hemin iron ratio in malignant tissue and principal organs in pediatric patients with malignant tumors] Kuwabara M. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1583-93, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. II. Age dependent non-hemin iron levels in the organs of rats with transplanted cholanthrene-induced sarcoma] Kuwabara M. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1575-82, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Experimental study on the penetration of retrobulbarly injected drug] Kishimoto M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:915-20, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Iron and its binding capacity] Wakisaka K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1945-51, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of tannins on iron absorption] Watanabe A, et al. **Naika 21:149-52, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Non-heme iron proteins--their function and comparative biochemistry] Kimura T. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:117-23, Feb 67 (12 ref.) (Jap)**

[Application of radioisotope double labelling method in hematology] Wakisaka G, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:512-23, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the anemia in tumor-bearers. 4. Iron absorption in rats bearing Yoshida sarcoma and treated by toxohormone] Watanabe N. **Sapporo Med J 31:79-96, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Iron absorption in the small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1581-4, 9 Oct 67 (24 ref.) (Pol)**

[Iron metabolism in selected exudative dermatoses] Olszewska Z. **Przegl Derm 54:369-75, May-Jun 67 (Pol)**

[Iron metabolism in labor and in newborns] Pacanowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1777-81, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)**

[Protein level and iron metabolism in late toxemia of pregnancy] Zgorzalewicz T. **Wiad Lek 20:879-83, 1 May 67 (Pol)**

[Stages in iron metabolism] Vevera V. **Fiziol Norm Pat 13:491-9, Nov-Dec 67 (27 ref.) (Rum)**

[The utilization of iron for biosynthesis of heminic compounds] Vevera V. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:697-705, Jun 67 (35 ref.) (Rum)**

[Changes in the levels of copper and nonhemoglobin iron in the blood and urine in pregnancy and during the first two months after delivery] Ataullakhanov IA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-4, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Histochemical study of iron and cytochrome oxidase in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shakhnazarov AM. **Arkh Pat 29:66-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Spectra of nuclear gamma-resonance of complexes of iron with nucleic acids] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. **Biofizika 11:524-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Catabolism of xanthine in the yeast Candida cuilliermondii and the role of metals in this process] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:59-68, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Incorporation of Fe59 in erythroid cells in anemia developing as a result of uterine hemorrhage] Kanaev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:21-9, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Blood iron reactions in iron deficiency anemia] Patrina NV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:72-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of alimentary-infectious anemia in children with complicated forms of hypotrophy] Reshetkina LP. **Pediatriia 45:18-22, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The character of iron assimilation in pregnant women with anemia of various degrees of severity] Lebedeva IM. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:18-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Content of ferritin iron in the liver of some rodent species] Glazko NS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:323-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[The level and dynamics of zinc and iron in the blood, skin and desquamative scales of patients with

psoriasis] Ponomareva LV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:14-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Age-related changed in the level of iron in tissues and DNA preparations from albino rats] Gol'dshteĭn BI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:618-21, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Exchange of iron between the mother and fetus (review)] Afonina LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:70-3, Jun 66 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelationship between iron and nicotinic acid metabolism in the organism of animals] Gaĭdenko AI.
Vop Pitan 25:37-41, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[The iron and copper content of the blood serum and urine in patients with acute dysentery] Donich NS.
Vrach Delo 5:120-1, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Iron metabolism in cancer] Pérez Castrillo R.
Acta Cient Venez 18:26-9, 1967 **(Sp)**
[Iron in the blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine and the capacity of latent saturation of the blood in patients with Parkinson's disease and in patients without this disorder (primary report)] Vecchiola A, et al.
Neurocirugia 24:129-30, Jul-Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[The pancreas in hemochromatosis] Colombato LO.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2010-2, 16 Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Iron metabolism. Its clinical study with radioisotopes] Ortiz Berrocal J.
Rev Clin Esp 103:255-76, 30 Nov 66 **(Sp)**
[Influence of alloxan and insulin on the metabolism of iron] Bellido L, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:125-41, Mar-Apr 67 **(Sp)**
[On the influence of ascorbic acid on the iron content of DNA preparations] Gol'dshtein BI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:356-61, 1968 **(Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of low levels of iron and trace elements on hematological values of parasitized school children. Bradfield RB, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:68-77, Jan 68
Effect of low-level iron and vitamin supplementation on a tropical anemia. Bradfield RB, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:57-67, Jan 68
The role of iron and molecular oxygen in pulcherrimin synthesis by bacteria. Kupfer DG, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:9-21, 1 Feb 67
Role of iron in the regulation of heme biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Krishnan SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:333-9, 10 May 68
Iron in relation to aconitate hydratase activity in Glycine max. Merr. Hsu WP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:711-3, 25 Mar 68
Effect of metal ions on the hydroxylation of gamma-butyrobetaine to carnitine in rat liver homogenages. Lindstedt G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:492-8, 29 Aug 67
Vitamin E and stress. 6. Iron overloading and the metabolism of D-alpha-tocopherol in the rat. Diplock AT, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:725-30, Aug 67
The influence of iron on the course of bacterial infection of the hen's egg. Board PA, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 9:211-5, Apr 68
Reduced iron, B.P. 1932. Elwood PC.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1547, 16 Dec 67
The abolition of the protective effect of Pasteurella septica antiserum by iron compounds. Bullen JJ, et al.
Immunology 14:889-98, Jun 68
Metabolism of radiocaesium during gestation and lactation as influenced by ferric-cyanoferrate (II). Havliček F. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:487-8, May 68
Effect of iron on hematology and growth of calves. Getty SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:712-7, May 68
Regulation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine synthetase by iron. Brot N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:510-3, 10 Feb 68
Regulation of ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Yoshino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2911-7, 10 Jun 68
The relationship of transferrin and iron to serum inhibition of Candida albicans. Esterly NB, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:437-42, Nov 67
Effect of gossypol on the iron-binding capacity of serum in swine. Braham JE, et al.
J Nutr 93:241-8, Oct 67
Immunochemical difference between iron-saturated and unsaturated human transferrin. Kourilsky FM, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:375-7, 27 Apr 68
The effect of cations on the binding of 3,4-benzpyrene by plasma proteins. Anghileri LJ.
Naturwissenschaften 53:704, Dec 66
he effect of cations on the binding of 3,4-benzpyrene by plasma proteins. Anile LJ.
Naturwissenschaften 53:704, Dec 66
[Effects of x-ray irradiation on the lipid peroxidation and swelling of mitochondria induced by ferrous ions. Utsumi K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:345-50, Jul 66
Effects of blocking agents on the uptake of colloidal chromic radiophosphate by bone and bone marrow. Anghileri LJ. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:455-61, 30 Dec 67
The effect of ferredoxin and ferrous ion on the chlorophyll sensitized photoreduction of dinitrophenol. Massini P, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 6:851-6, Nov 67
Sensitization of challenger effect of iron following partial hepatectomy. Rosenfeld R, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:577-80, 1967
Production of a toxin counterpart by nontoxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Sickles EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1051-5, Aug-Sep 68
Calcergy inhibited by calciphylactic challengers. Selye H, et al. **Science** 159:1361-2, 22 Mar 68
[The influence of iron and copper on the formation of collagen and non-collagen proteins] Chvapil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1205-9, 3 Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[Globulinic perturbations during an experimental overload with iron in the dog] Bourel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2270-3, 1967 **(Fr)**
[On relationships between sulfonylurea and various metal ions (an observation on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea)] Yoshinaga T, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:87-93, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Substances inhibiting the silicotic process] Schlipköter HW. **Med Lavoro** 54:405-12, May 63 **(Ger)**
[Calcium deposition induced by iron in HeLa cell cultures] Mathas B, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:415, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[The action of siderochromes on the incorporation of low-molecular substances into intact bacterial cells] Knüsel F, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:900-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The action of siderochromes on the glutamic acid-forming bacterium Brevibacterium flavum ATCC 14067] Nüesch J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:890-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The effect of ferronascin on the blood cell count of patients on radiation therapy] Adám G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:561-73, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Removal of the inhibition of ALA-dehydrase caused by metals by iproniazid in rat liver homogenates] Pisani W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:62-4, 15 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Effect of iron on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cell cultures] Tagliamonte A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1262-5, 15 Oct 67 **(It)**
[The influence of the trace metal on aconitase activity in human prostate glands] Sangen H.
Jap J Urol 58:1146-59, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on traditional tooth blacking] Ai S.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1281-301, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[The effect of iron and ascorbic acid on tuberculin sensitivity in school children] Shapoval NM.
Pediatriia 45:70-1, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Ions of heavy metals as radioprotectors in radiation damage of plants] Vlasiuk PA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:591-7, 1966 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Starch and iron absorption. Garretson FD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:304-8, Oct 67

POISONING

Deferoxamine (desferal)--a new antidote for iron poisoning. Picchioni AL.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:524-5, Sep 67
Acute iron poisoning in children: role of chelating agents. Barr DG, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:737-41, 23 Mar 68
Acute iron intoxication. Case report--treatment. Katzman EC, et al.
Delaware Med J 39:317-20 passim, Nov 67
Iron poisoning in children. Greengard J, et al.
GP 37:88-93, Feb 68
Acute iron poisoning. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 34:218-9, Jun 67
Treatment of iron poisoning.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:381-3 passim, Aug 68
Deferoxamine as a chelating agent. Leikin S.
J Pediat 72:148-9, Jan 68
Deferoxamine as a chelating agent. McEnery JT.
J Pediat 72:147-8, Jan 68
Treatment of acute iron intoxication with deferoxamine: a report of six cases. Chelating agent proves effective in management of acute iron poisoning. Coli RD, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 50:549-53 passim, Aug 67
[A case of acute iron poisoning. Contribution on the therapy of acute iron poisoning with the iron complex constituent desferrioxamine B] Scherzinger F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:596-7, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the influence of various concentrations of glycerol on the yield in an iron (II)-sulfate dosimeter (Fricke dosimeter)] Lamprecht I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:320-5, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[A modified method of ferrous sulphate dosimetry. 1] Nakatsuka H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:667-70, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

SECRETION

[The secretion pattern of an oral therapeutic dose of iron in the feces] Wiltink WF, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2201-2, 2 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some therapeutic implications of ferrous sulfate-ascorbic acid mixtures. McCurdy PR, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:284-8, Apr 68
Ozaena and iron deficiency. Bernát I.
Brit Med J 3:315, 3 Aug 68
Iron and folic acid in pregnancy: Ferrograd Folic.
Drug Ther Bull 6:12, 2 Feb 68
Gastric secretory response to iron therapy. Stone WD.
Gut 9:99-105, Feb 68
Iron deficiency anaemia--its response to cobalt-iron therapy. Mathur MN, et al.
Indian Pract 20:507-14, Jul 67
4,644 grammes of oral ferrous sulphate (over 19 years) without apparent damage. Murphy KJ.
Med J Aust 1:1051-2, 15 Jun 68
4,644 grammes of oral ferrous sulphate (over 19 years) without apparent damage. Powell LW.
Med J Aust 2:91, 13 Jul 68
Iron and folate deficiency in pregnancy. Lowenstein L, et al. **Med Times** 96:563-74, Jun 68
Iron sorbitex for treating iron-deficiency anemia. Scott DE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:679-82, Nov 67
Iron and anaemia in adolescent girls. A double-blind trial. Bryson DD. **Practitioner** 200:694-7, May 68
A controlled trial of iron therapy in sideropenia. Morrow JJ, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:79-83, Mar 68
[Ferronat suspension] Melich H.
Cesk Pediat 23:374-5, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Dermatological use of a ferrico-ferroso-sodic complex] Arouete J. **Sem Ther** 40:474-5, Oct 64 **(Fr)**
[Iron therapy] Brüschke G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:636-9, 6 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Fundamentals of iron metabolism] Fleischhacker H.
Landarzt 43:406-12, 31 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Neuroferrieeit in pediatric practice] Baetgen D.
Med Mschr 20:227-30, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Osteoarthropathic patients treated with arsenical iron balneotherapy and mud therapy in Levico in the years 1965 and 1966] Gaja CG.
Friuli Med 22:795-809, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Anti-inflammatory activity of a ferrico-ferroso-sodic complex in some secondary erythrodermias] Pisani M, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:363-9, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Treatment with Lederferron to iron deficiency anemia] Kuge H, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:75-80, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Nakao K.
Naika 19:1245-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Iron prophylaxis for teen-age girls]
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1919, 15 Nov 67 **(Nor)**
[Indications for iron treatment, based on laboratory studies] Pacanowska M.
Pediat Pol 42:1221-6, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Deficiency and iron-poor anemias: therapy] Araújo JT de, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 70:87-90, Feb 67 **(Por)**
[Treatment of ancylostomatic anemia with iron preparations in combination with vitamin B12 and trace elements] Zhitnitskaia EA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:407-11, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hypoferric anemia in the third trimester of pregnancy. Preliminary report] Morales Lepe C, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:395-403, Mar 68 **(Sp)**
[Hypochromic anemia in childhood. Its treatment] Bargellini de Fernández.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1684-8, 29 Jul 66 **(Sp)**
[Therapeutic response of iron deficiency to several drugs] Meza Arrau C, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:277-84, May 66 **(Sp)**

URINE

The treatment of hemosiderosis in thalassaemia major with desferrioxamine-B. Kirimlidis S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:343-50, Sep 66
"Desferrioxamine-B" test for detecting excess iron storage in man. Sinniah R.
Irish J Med Sci 7:269-74, Jun 68
Siderosis, haemolysis or hepatonecrosis in increasing post-desferrioxamine sideruria in acute viral hepatitis? Scuro LA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:708-11, Nov 67
[Respective variations of iron in blood and urine in cirrhotic and alcoholic patients after a desferrioxamine test] Aron E, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 55:1159-66, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Renal excretion of iron and proteinuria] Traeger J, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:295-301, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Urinary lead and iron levels in a group of workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Orlando E, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:732-7, Nov 65 **(It)**
[Desferrioxamine-B in the diagnosis of hemosiderotic states and in the therapy of thalassemia. Apropos of 2 cases] De Luca G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1920-5, 27 Oct 66 **(It)**

IRON CHELATES (D1)

A new colorimetric method of sodium cyclamate by solvent extraction with tris(1,10-phenanthroline)iron+2 chelate. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1437-9, Sep 67
[The spectrophotometric determination of anions by solvent extraction with metal chelate cations. XXX. A colorimetric method for the determination of

saccharin sodium with tris (1,10-phenanthroline)-iron(II) chelate] Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:28-32, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[The effect of water and protein on the nuclear gamma resonance spectrum of iron xanthogenate complexes] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biofizika 13:331-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gastric iron binding in haemochromatosis, secondary iron overload, cirrhosis, and diabetes. Luke CG, et al. **Lancet 2:844-6, 19 Oct 68**

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of chelated iron in the guinea pig. Bagley DH Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:291-6, 15 Sep 68**

Gastric iron binding protein in iron chelation by gastric juice. Davis PS, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1126, 10 Jun 67**

Distribution of intravenously administered ferrioxamine-59 and ferric N,N'-ethylenebis (alpha imino-2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenylacetate) in rats. Bagley DH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:798-801, Mar 68**

IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

Iron-dextran carcinogenesis in rats: influence of dose on the number and types of neoplasm induced. Roe FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer 2:370-80, 15 Jul 67**

Attempt to induce tumours by subcutaneous and intraperitoneal administration of Ferridextran (Spofa). Braun A, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:21-7, 1968**

The transplantability of the tumour induced in rats by Ferridextran Spofa. Křen V, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:29-38, 1968**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on a new intramuscular haematinic for piglet anaemia. Högberg KG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 9:10-32, 1968**

Prolonged and massive administration of iron-dextran complex resulting in selective glomerular iron deposition in the kidneys. Ross L, et al. **Blood 31:11-6, Jan 68**

Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in children by intravenous total dose infusion of iron dextran complex. Taj-Eldin S, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:25-7, Jan 68**

Total dose parenteral iron therapy in children. Thaman OP, et al. **Indian J Pediat 35:1-5, Jan 68**

Total dose iron infusion. Nath K, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 15:249-54, May 67**

Intravenous iron-dextran (Imferon) in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Slade IH, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:137-9, Mar 68**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleocytosis after iron dextran injection. Forristal T, et al. **Lancet 1:1428, 29 Jun 68**

METABOLISM

The absorption, distribution and utilization of intramuscularly administered iron-dextran: a radio-isotope study. Will G. **Brit J Haemat 14:395-406, Apr 68**

The metabolism of iron-dextran given as a total-dose infusion to iron deficient Jamaican subjects. Wood JK, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:119-29, Feb 68**

Quantitation of gastrointestinal protein loss by means of FE59-labeled iron dextran. Jarnum S, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:229-41, Aug 68**

Clinical studies on iron kinetics. II. Iron-kinetics studies in patients with malignant neoplasms. With special references to ferrokinetics and 59Fe labeled iron-dextran studies. Yamada H. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:491-505, Mar 68**

[Experimental cytosiderosis (preliminary communication)] Varleta J, et al. **Neurocirugia 24:131-2, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iron loading on the hepatic injury induced by ethionine. A reevaluation. Orfei E, et al. **Amer J Path 52:547-67, Mar 68**

Effects of low-molecular weight iron polysaccharide and vitamin A upon the growth rate and hematologic values of female Guernsey calves. Weinman DE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1327-33, Sep 67**

The effects of iron-dextran on squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciurea). Carter RL, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:116-21, Mar 68**

The ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits following the inhalation of aerosols of colloidal solutions of heavy metals. 1. Changes in the ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium after 2-hour inhalation of colloidal solutions of iron and silver. Konrádová V. **Folia Morph (Praha) 16:258-64, 1968**

Association of iron-dextran-induced hemolysis and lipid peroxidation in mice. Smith KA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:505-10, Sep 68**

Calcergy inhibited by calciphylactic challengers. Selye H, et al. **Science 159:1361-2, 22 Mar 68**

A mechanism of protection against intoxication with various metals. Selye H, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:30-6, Jul 68**

[Immunobiological reactivity and postvaccinal immunity in suckling pigs] Karelin AI. **Veterinariia 43:32-4, Dec 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hematologic signs of vitamin B12 deficiency in swine. Frederick GL. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1447-53, Sep 67**

The treatment of iron deficiency anaemia by iron-dextran infusion: a radio-isotope study. Will G, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:61-71, Jan 68**

Iron deficiency anaemia of the elderly treated by total dose infusion. Wright WB. **Geront Clin (Basel) 9:107-15, 1967**

Iron-dextran. Total dose injection (I. V. undiluted) in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 22:20-7, Jan 68**

Iron-dextran. Total dose infusion in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 22:1-19, Jan 68**

Response to single dose intravenous iron-dextran. A study of 106 children with iron-deficiency anemia. Thaman OP, et al. **Indian J Pediat 34:399-403, Nov 67**

The use of imferon (iron dextran) as a total dose infusion. Tharmaratnam A, et al. **Med J Malaya 21:319-21, Jun 67**

The treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia by iron-dextran infusion, with special reference to the effect on blood-grouping, coagulation, sedimentation and haemolysis. Groden BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J 44:433-7, Jun 68**

Impaired response to iron dextran infusion due to latent vitamin B12 deficiency without achlorhydria. Boyd JJ, et al. **Scot Med J 13:24-6, Jan 68**

[Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnant women in Uganda and first results of treatment with a "total dose infusion" of iron-dextran (Imferon)] Ek KH van. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:307-10, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)**

IRON ISOTOPES (D1)

Experimental studies on role of spleen in recovery from radiation injury in mice. II. Effect of splenectomy on hematological findings and iron metabolism in mice following x-irradiation. Tanaka N. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 15:325-46, Dec 66**

Summary of iron-55 contamination in the environment and levels in humans. Brill WA. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:195-201, Apr 68**

55Fe in the marine environment and in people who consume ocean fish. BNWL-235 2. Palmer HE, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 50-4, May 66**

[Observations on the internal decontamination of radioelements] Brenot A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1223-30, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Methods of measurement of the life span of red blood cells] Viala JJ, et al. **Rev Lyon Med 17:455-63, 30 May 68 (Fr)**

[Quantitative distribution of erythropoietic bone marrow in man measured wtih iron isotopes] Schneider C, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:969-73, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Ferro-ferri-sulfate method of dosimetry of gamma radiation in radiobiological experiments] Vakhlakova TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:83-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Research on the pathogenetic factors in doubtful cases of anemia using the Fe-59 Cr-51 technic] Keiderling W, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:553-62, 1966 (Sp)**

[Reversible depression of erythropoiesis produced by chloramphenicol. Report of a case studied with radioisotopes] Kleimans M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 106:397-9, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of iron-55 and stable iron by liquid scintillation counting. Cosolito FJ, et al. **Anal Chem 40:213-5, Jan 68**

BLOOD

Iron-55 from nuclear fallout in the blood of adults: dosimetric implications and development of a model to predict levels in blood. Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys 13:1075-82, Oct 67**

[The incorporation of radioactive iron in erythrocytes after fractionated and protracted whole body irradiation] Koch R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:272-8, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on biological radiation protection. 71. The modification of radioiron clearance from the blood by irradiation and chemical protective agents] Koch R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 130:296-304, Jun 66 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental iron deficiency in the rat. The use of 51Cr, DF32P and 59Fe to detect haemolysis of iron-deficient cells. McKee LC, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:87-94, Jan 68**

Quantitation of gastrointestinal protein loss by means of FE59-labeled iron dextran. Jarnum S, et al. **Gastroenterology 55:229-41, Aug 68**

[The determination of iron absorption and iron retention with a total body counter especially, in patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Flendrig JA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:923-4, 11 May 68 (Dut)**

[Whole body linear scanning with 59Fe] Miura T. **Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1578-86, Mar 68 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of iron sorbitol. Nakao K, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 37:253-65, 1967**

Factors affecting the retention of 59Fe, 125-I, and 51Cr by mice. Vittorio PV, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:201-5, Mar 68**

A method for measuring plasma clearance of iron without blood samples, and of estimating the extravascular uptake of radiovitamin B12. Höglund S, et al. **Phys Med Biol 12:469-76, Oct 67**

Effect of cyanide on clearance of inhaled particles. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 70-2, Jan 66**

Effect of pharmacological agents on inhaled particles. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 64-5, Jan 66**

Clearance of inhaled ferric oxide in irradiated rats. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 62-3, Jan 66**

Large particle inhalation studies. BNWL-280. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-52, Jan 66**

[Studies on iron metabolism in hepatitis by means of radio-iron and radio-chromium] Keiderling W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:121-41, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on biologic radiation protection. 79. Effect of reserpine, narcotics and body temperature on the radiation induced disturbance of radioiron utilization] Koch R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:296-306, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Research on biological radiation protection. 69. Effect of head irradiation on radioiron incorporation into erythrocytes] Koch R, et al. **Strahlentherapie 129:608-15, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the erythropoietic activity in the newborn rat by incorporation of radioactive iron into the erythrocytes] Rizzoli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:964-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in malignant neoplasms. 4. Intestinal absorption of iron in cancerous rats] Kuwabara M. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:49-56, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[The effects of spleen shielded irradiation on 59Fe incorporation into red blood cells in three different strains of mice] Hayakawa J, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1425-9, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Iron metabolism. Its clinical study with radioisotopes] Ortiz Berrocal J. **Rev Clin Esp 103:255-76, 30 Nov 66 (Sp)**

IRRIGATION (E2, E4)

An evaluation of the vaginal irrigation technique in the detection of uterine cancer. Reagan JW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:374-82, Sep-Oct 67**

Lung lavage (alveolar washing) in alveolar proteinosis. Wasserman K, et al. **Amer J Med 44:611-7, Apr 68**

Physiologic changes during transurethral resection of the prostate. Redick LF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:618-23, Sep-Oct 67**

Peritoneal lavage in peritonitis: a preliminary evaluation. Cardidis DT, et al. **Brit Med J 2:219, 27 Apr 68**

A technique for tracheobronchial lavage under general anesthesia. Reas HW, et al. **Dis Chest 53:605-12, May 68**

Vesical irrigation and urosepsis. Moyad RH, et al. **Invest Urol 6:21-5, Jul 68**

Surface activity of lung washings: is surface-active material adsorbed on cells? King RJ. **J Appl Physiol 25:337-45, Oct 68**

A method of irrigation after prostatectomy. Dastur DK, et al. **J Postgrad Med 13:60-2, Apr 67**

A new isotonic irrigating solution for use in transurethral surgery. Murphy GP. **J Urol 100:88-9, Jul 68**

Douching as adjunctive therapy in vaginitis. Gotlib MH, et al. **Med Times 96:902-7, Sep 68**

Removal of the lens by irrigation in congenital cataract and traumatic cataract in children. Worst JG. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:19, 1968**

[The place of saucerization (immediate plombage) and of irrigation in osseous infections of the limbs] Pessereau G, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:888-91, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Maxillary sinus irrigation in infants and small children] Buhr J, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:522-6, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Radioisotopes in the determination of irrigation water

absorption during transurethral prostate resection] Madsen PO, et al. **Urologe** 7:110-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[The significance of lateral sequence in thermal labyrinth tests] Gramowski KH, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:681-6, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The continued irrigation drainage. Problems and experiences with the treatment of secondary chronic osteomyelitis] Hertel E, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:260-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiographic evolution of calcified periarthritis of the shoulder treated by two-way lavage] Marchetti PG, et al. **Arch Putti** 22:78-87, 1967 (It)
[A study on transplantation of the kidney: an experimental observation of washing blood out of the donor kidney] Nakamura M. **Jap J Urol** 58:1223-36, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Internal examination and vaginal irrigation] Kika K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:816-21, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Lavage (washing) of the respiratory tract through a tracheostomy in patients in a comatose state accompanying craniocerebral injuries] Isakov IuV, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:27-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spreading organisms by peritoneal lavage. Thoroughman JC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:339-40, Mar 68
Mortality study related to surgery and anaesthesia: illustrative case no.6691-2(carcinoma of the bladder). **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:112, Mar 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Irrigating speculum. Elsby JM. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:356, Apr 68
An electronically controlled bladder irrigator and tidal drainage apparatus. Rabau E, et al. **Lancet** 2:1126, 25 Nov 67
The irriga-bag: variation on a theme of ostomy appliance. Jascalevich ME. **Surgery** 63:764-5, May 68
[Automatic system for the continuous irrigation of the bladder] Vodenicharov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:288-92, 1966 (Bul)
[A new instrument for irrigation of the anterior chamber during cataract extraction] Cherednichenko VM. **Oftal Zh** 21:62-3, 1966 (Rus)

IRRITANTS (D13)

Pulmonary surface tension after sulfur dioxide exposure. Kahana LM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:311-4, Aug 68
Tobacco and the nonsmoker. A study of subjective symptoms. Speer F. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:443-6, Mar 68
Factors influencing chronicity in inflammation of rat skin. Spector WG, et al. **J Path Bact** 96:203-13, Jul 68
[On experimental acanthosis after local application of nicotinic acid esters] Heite HJ, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 135:433-42, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on skin. A macroscopic and microscopic investigation on human skin. Skog E, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:426-34, 1967
Effect of cigarette smoke on resistance to respiratory infection. Spurgash A, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:385-91, Mar 68
The inflammatry reaction in chemical injury. II. Vascular permeability changes and necrosis induced by intracutaneous injection of various chemicals. Steele RH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:592-607, Dec 67
[Nicotinic acid ester reaction and histamine-induced edema influence of air currents of various temperatures] Heite HJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:101-12, 27 May 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Andersen I, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:230-3, Sep 68
[Local management of alopecia with rubefaciens] Chlebarov S, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 43:281-2, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Topical toxicity and testing. Idson B. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1-11, Jan 68 (135 ref.)
[Occupational toxic-irritative dermatitis caused by "Radosan"] Cvejić S. **Med Pregl** 20:321-4, 1967 (Ser)

ISATIN see under INDOLES (D2)

ISCHEMIA (C8)

Morphologic and biochemical studies of dog heart mitochondria after short periods of ischemia. Ekholm R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:312-8, Sep 68
Electrocardiographic response to maximal exercise. Treadmill and double master exercise tests in middle-aged Chinese men. Li YB, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:541-8, Oct 67
Cardiac response to cephalic ischemia. Levy MN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:169-75, Jul 68
Metabolic acidosis in the ischemic limb during open-heart surgery. Horsley BL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 4:474-7, Nov 67
Effect of posture on retinal ischemia from temporal arteritis. Hollenhorst RW. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:569-77, Nov 67
Nicotine-produced haemodynamic changes in patients with ischaemia of lower limb. Makin GS. **Brit J Surg** 55:597-9, Aug 68
On the mechanism of delayed hyperaemia in the calf muscles in obliterative arterial disease. Dahn I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:145-9, Apr 67
Influence of ischaemia on muscle fibre activity. Stålberg E, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:391, Oct 67
Size and time course of extracellularly recorded reflex-potentials of the anterior horn cells and of the muscles before, during and after occlusion of the aorta. (Also an article on the quantitative relationship between these potential sizes and the "maximal function time" and the "disappearance time" of the ganglion cells and the time course of the reflex-contraction). Blasius W, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:160-80, 1966
The pathogenesis of anterior tibial syndrome. An illustrative case. Paton DF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:383-5, May 68
One hour hepatic ischemia without serious damage. Anastasia LF, et al. **JAMA** 201:1051, 25 Sep 67
Prevention of renal necrosis by stress. Selye H, et al. **JAMA** 201:1026-9, 25 Sep 67
The intestinal response to ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:178-91, 1966
Neonatal pulmonary ischemia. I. Clinical and physiological studies. Chu J, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:Suppl:709-82, Oct 67
Further observations on ischaemic colitis. Thomas ML. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:341-2, Apr 68
Renal ischemic lesions. Baum S. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:543-58, Dec 67
Bone ischemia. Edeiken J, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:515-29, Dec 67
[The surgical treatment of the costaclavicular compression syndrome] Holla AT, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:715-6, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Epsilon-amino-caproic acid and allogenic renal transplantation. Recovery of function of the transplant as a function of ischemia] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:740-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[A test of ischemia in diabetics] Castaigne P, et al. **Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu** 7:271-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Ischemic syndromes of the upper limb] Florin M. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:1016-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Observations in a case of central artery obstruction] Baurmann H. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 172:99-106, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of ischemia on the function of kidney homograft under application of a new method of kidney transplantation. Animal experimental study] Erdmann T, et al. **Z Urol** 60:81-97, Feb 67 (Ger)
[A new technic of experimental kidney transplantation with a short ischemia period] Erdmann T. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1923-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of placental ischemia on the aggravation of renal changes previously induced with diphtheria toxin] Lenzi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 48:559-82, Dec 66 (It)
[Positivity of the tourniquet test in healthy subjects with pharmacologically induced hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1058-61, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Relations between renal ischemia and hyperproduction of ammonia. II. Methods of prevention and treatment] Castrini G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:57-76, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Analysis of causes of death in acute cerebral ischemic syndromes] Majewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:296-8, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of ischemia, intravascular thrombogenesis and atelectasis of the lungs in temporary bronchovascular occlusion] Osipov BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:14-8, Dec 65 (Rus)
[Various clinico-biochemical comparisons in ischemic stroke (a study of the fibrinogen of fibrinolysis)] Karpinskaia VM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:109-16, May 68 (Rus)
[Dose-related mortality anddecline of rectal temperature in rats subjected to tourniquet trauma] Pantelić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:12-6, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Ischemic syndromes of the extremities in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Martorell F. **Angiologia** 19:87-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)
[Aneurysm of the right colic artery revealed by "intestinal angina" and severe arterial hypertension] Strygler I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:477-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Effect of disturbance of peripheral blood circulation on the content of ammonia, some amino acids and amide nitrogen of proteins in the rat liver] Kononova NS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:194-7, 1966 (Uk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute myocardial ischemia resulting from hormone therapy] Kozlova AP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:140-1, May 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

On the molecular pathology of ischemic renal cell death. Reversible and irreversible cellular and mitochondrial metabolic alterations. Vogt MT, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:1-26, Jul 68
Low intensity negative electric current in the treatment of ulcers of the leg due to chronic venous insufficiency. Preliminary report of three cases. Assimacopoulos D. **Amer J Surg** 115:683-7, May 68
Ischemic depigmentation. Selye H. **Experientia** 23:524, 15 Jul 67
Three cases of ischaemic colitis. Dickson GH. **Gut** 9:376-80, Aug 68
Treatment of shock following prolonged ischaemia of the limbs. Stipa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:529-34, Nov-Dec 67
Hemodynamic changes following renal transplantation. Retik AB, et al. **J Urol** 99:491-6, May 68
Ischemic proctitis. Kilpatrick ZM, et al. **JAMA** 205:74-80, 8 Jul 68
Ischemic necrosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Freedman GL, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:821-4, Dec 67
Causes of necrosis in pedicle flaps. Myers MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:43-50, Jul 68
Reimplantation of the baboon lung after extended ischemia. Arnar O, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:929-35, Jul 67
[Encounter with hyperkalemia. Crush syndrome, acute ischemia of the extremities] Holubec K. **Rozhl Chir** 46:830-8, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Partial ischemic necrosis of the lower leg] Linge B van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:346-8, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Aseptic bone necrosis; some data on the effects of ischemia on the osteocytes in the femoral head] Rösingh GE, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1945-7, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Influence of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on the evolution of postischemic movement disorders] Rosner I, et al. **Therapie** 22:345-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Gangrene of the extremities in local hypotension] Linke H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:861-5, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Irradiation studies in ischemia and ischemia-hypothermia on paw of rats] Reinhardt K. **Strahlentherapie** 134:434-41, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of various drugs on postischemic edema of the rat paw] Suckert R. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1098-103, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The fate of ischemically caused ovary changes in rats] Varga K, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1665-71, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Martorell's hypertensive ulcer. Considerations on a case] Stoppani L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:92-9, Feb 67 (It)
[Research on the pathogenetic mechanisms of hemorrhage due to induced venous stasis. V. Further contribution to the study of the behavior of some enzymatic activities of the blood after venous stasis in subjects with positive tourniquet tests. Considerations on the importance of the increase of permeability of the cell membrane and of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic phenomenon] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Haematologica** 51:1059-84, 1966 (It)
[Effects of lumbar and periarterial sympathectomy on the shock state secondary to experimental total venous occlusion of an extremity] Di Giovanni V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:16-20, Jan 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of primary stenosing ulcer of the small intestine] De la Pierre, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:99-103, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The heparin tolerance test after bilateral temporary arrest of renal blood flow. (Experimental work)] Del Vaglio B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:191-3, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The "aorto-iliac steal syndrome"] Benedetti-Valentini S. **Osped Ital Chir** 17:83-5, Jul 67 (It)
[Pneumonia in acute cerebral ischemia] Majewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1028-30, 3 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Syndrome of the posterior tibial compartment] Alemany J. **Angiologia** 18:282-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope clearance studies in peripheral vascular reconstruction. Bellman S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:390-5, Sep-Oct 67
Thermography in ischemia. Wallace JD. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:505-13, Dec 67
Polarographic studies on ischaemic muscles. Vasli S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:147-8, 1967
The elimination of labelled antipyrine from muscle and skin of ischemic limbs during exercises before and after parenteral administration of vasodilating substances. Zetterquist S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:225, 1967

[The lactate-pyruvate ratio in the evaluation of the degree of ischemic damage in some vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:723-7, Jun 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Therapeutic observations. Williams LF Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 115:82-8, Jan 68

Therapy of intestinal ischemic (SMA) shock with vasoactive drugs. Hershey SG, et al. Anesthesiology 29:466-70, May-Jun 68

Treatment of peripheral arterial insufficiency with inositoli nicotinas (Hexanicit). Hentzer E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:226+, 1967

Testosterone and fibrinolytic activity. Winther O. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:207+, 1967

[On the treatment of pain-related and psychogenic sleep disorders in postoperative patients] Geldmacher J. Med Klin 61:554-6, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes with ischemic damage of skeletal muscle of the human limb. Penneys R. Angiology 18:678-81, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Necrosis of forehead skin from a tight dressing. Binns PM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:100-3, Jan 68

Microembolic renal ischemia, hypertension, and nephrosclerosis. Moore S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:623-30, Jun 68

Induction of ischemic myocardial damage by red blood cell aggregation (sludge) in the rabbit. Bicher HI, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:409-14, Jul-Aug 67

Limb salvage in diabetics with "hopeless" ischemia. Use of autogenous tissuereconstruction (ATR). Alderman DB. JAMA 201:251-4, 24 Jul 67

Hemodynamics of endotoxin shock in the conscious animal. Swan KG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1041-6, Nov 67

The role of vasoconstriction in the ischemia of renal allograft rejection. Hollenberg NK, et al. Transplantation 6:59-69, Jan 68

[Ischemic necrosis of the stump after subtotal gastrectomy. (Apropos of 2 cases.)] Mousseau M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:353-70, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Chronic complete obliterations of the subclavian artery. Apropos of 23 operated cases] Cormier JM, et al. Presse Med 76:855-8, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Physical diagnosis in a case of tibialis anterior syndrome] Kury W. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:367-8, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Avoidable mistakes in dressings] Ruëff F. Munchen Med Wschr 108:798-800, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Angiologic problems in the practice] Bollinger A. Praxis 56:182-9, 2 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Ischemic syndrome of the lower extremities, caused by spasms of the distributing muscular arteries] Bollinger A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:693-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The effect of transitory ischemia on the ovary of the rat] Varga K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:1654-64, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experimental study of cervical ischemic myelopathy] Fukuda S. J Jap Orthop Ass 41:215-35, Jun 67 (Jap)

[On transient spinal ischemia in arteriosclerotic disease of the bifurcation of the aorta with various degrees of its chronic occlusion] Savina NG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:50-4, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic control characteristics of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Wollenberger A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:349-59, Sep 68 (40 ref.)

Decline and restoration of glycolysis in homogenates from ischemic livers. Ragnotti G, et al. Exp Molec Path 9:148-59, Aug 68

Increase of renal glycolysis by ischemia: an in vitro study. Schirmer HK, et al. Invest Urol 6:39-42, Jul 68

The effect of ischemia on mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:512-4, Apr 67

Ventricular arrhythmias and K+ transfer during myocardial ischemia and intervention with procaine amide, insulin, or glucose solution. Regan TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1657-68, Oct 67

Mitochondrial respiration of experimentally produced ischemic heart muscle in dogs. Yamagami T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:132-41, Mar 67

Energy provision by glycolysis in stressed renal tissue. Schirmer HK, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1013-7, Nov 67

Renal metabolism following ischemia and extracorporeal perfusion with hypoxia. Schirmer HK, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:80-2, Jan 68

[Animal experimental metabolic studies of the kdneys and their significance for transplantation] Schoen HR, et al. Zbl Chir 92:769-75, 3 Jun 67 (Gr)

[Effects of tourniquets on ischemic muscles. 6. Fluctuation of polypeptide activities due to ischemia and ischemia induced by local hypothermia] Nakahara M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:123-4, Jan 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Immediate and long-term effects of acute hepatic ischemia. II. Vascular lesions in experimental liver ischemia. Grana L, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:500-13, Sep 68

Ultrastructural changes of the pig liver following vascular interruption. Siagel DE, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:8-20, Jan-Feb 68

[Studies of the reaction of liver tissue following temporary ischemia] Eisenbach J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:328-35, May 66 (Ger)

[On extracorporeal deep cooling with circulatory interruption in surgery. II. Light and electron microscopic studies] Hölscher B, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:245-57, 1966 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural findings in deep renal hypothermia. (Preliminary technical note)] Martines G, et al. Minerva Chir 22:115-7, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Ischemic diseases of the nerve trunks] Denisiuk BI. Vrach Delo 3:85-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of dipyridamole on vasodilator responses to ischemia, hypoxia, ATP, and AMP. Kontos HA, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:107-14, Jan 68

Significance of T wave interruption by premature beats as a cause of sudden death. Gutierrez MR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:144-9, 20 Jan 68

Contraction frequency, blood supply, and muscle pain. Rodbard S, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:142-5, Feb 68

Adaptation of rats to repeated oligemia of the central nervous system produced by positive radial acceleration of 5 g. Trojan S, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:153-9, 1968

Effect of temporary femoral artery occlusion on the femoral venous efflux in man. Fisher RD, et al. Surg Forum 18:188-9, 1967

Role of intestinal epithelium in experimental shock and intestinal ischemia. Sutherland NG, et al. Surg Forum 18:9-11, 1967

[Microelectrode measurement of membrane potentials in ischemic muscles of warm-blooded animals] Kunze M. Acta Biol Med German 17:48-53, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative experimental enzymebiochemical, histochemical and morphologic studies on the skeletal musculature with ischemic lesions in the rabbit] Zimmermann H, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 75:187-206, 1966 (Ger)

[Respiration during muscle ischemia in man at rest] Stegemann J. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:297-305, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental study on ischemic contracture. Circulatory dynamics of ischemic muscles] Mitsuda S. J Jap Orthop Ass 41:115-24, May 67 (Jap)

[On the clinical course of infarcts and ischemic conditions of the thoraco-lumbo-sacral region of the spinal cord] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:54-60, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results and problems of preventive cardiology] Halhuber MJ. Hippokrates 38:97-104, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ischemic lesion of the transferse colon. Calem WS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:939-43, Jun 68

The plain film diagnosis of ischaemic lesions of the colon. Samuel E, et al. Clin Radiol 19:303-8, Jul 68

Ischaemia detecting radioactive substances for scanning cardiac and skeletal muscle. Malek P, et al. Nature (London) 214:1130-1, 10 Jun 67

Peripheral angiography in ischemic arterial diseases of the limbs. Roy P. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:467-96, Dec 67

The radiology of ischemic proctitis. Farman J, et al. Radiology 91:302-7, Aug 68

[Experimental studies on the distribution of iodine-131 tagged compounds in normal and ischemic cerebral tissue] Graban W. Pol Przegl Radiol 31:453-63, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Amputation of the ischemic extremity. Eidemiller LR, et al. Amer Surg 34:491-3, Jul 68

Early results with 20 femoro-popliteal vein bypass grafts for severe peripheral ischemia. Singer A, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:234-41, May-Jun 68

Salvage of the ischemic limb. Hemodynamic changes during surgery. Bernhard VM, et al. JAMA 204:234-40, 15 Apr 68

Pre- and postoperative skin clearance in severe ischaemia of the foot. Kövamees A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:182-3, 1967

[Ruptured ilio-femoral aneurysm. Emergency obliterative endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. Persistent distal ischemia cured by reestablishment of continuity using last-minute prosthesis] Bourrel P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:764-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Treatment of acute ischemia of the lower extremities seen after delay] Natali J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:87-98, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Follow-up examination of surgically treated ischemic facial paralysis] Naumann WH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:452-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiences in surgical restoration of the blood circulation in trauma of the extremities] Koskinen EV. Med Welt 17:1081-4, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of abdominal angina. Significance of the diagnosis for the prevention of mesenteric arterial infarct] Waibel P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:10-3, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Evaluation of follow-up studies on surgical treatment for ischemic heart diseases] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:59-62, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of thrombosis of deep veins of the lower limbs (postthrombophlebitic syndrome)] Sychev GG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:53-8, Sep 65 (Rus)

[Late surgery for sequelae of the ischemic syndrome] Golovanov VD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:43-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Trauma, ischemic limbs and amputation. Weis AJ, et al. Postgrad Med 43:111-5, Mar 68

On the conservative treatment of severe ischemia of the leg. Dahn I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:160-5, 1967

Conservative treatment of gangrene and impending gangrene by "heart chair". Hentzer E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:166-7, 1967

Management of acute arterial insufficiency. Wheeler HB. Surg Clin N Amer 48:851-68, Aug 68 (44 ref.)

[Severe chronic ischemia of the extremities in arterial occlusion disorders. Therapeutic possibilities and limitations] Volimar J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:894-6 passim, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The treatment of ischemic Volkmann's contracture in children] Fishchenko PIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:134-41, Jul 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Metabolism in ischemic tissue. Melby EC Jr, et al. Cornell Vet 58:344-53, Jul 68

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

ISCHIUM (A2)

The origins of the hamstring muscles. Martin BF. J Anat 102:345-52, Jan 68

Strangulated obturator hernia. Donald JW, et al. Southern Med J 61:772-4, Jul 68

[Dysplasia symptoms in the sedentary bone in childhood] Seyss R. Arch Kinderheilk 176:91-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

[The detachment of the tuberosity of the ischium (apophysiolysis) in young sows] Sabec D. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:489-91, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Pelvic diseases in children and adolescents] König H. Zbl Chir 92:298-305, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the caudal half of the pelvis in the rat. Harrison TJ. J Anat 103:155-70, Jun 68

INJURIES

Avulsion fracture of the ischial tuberosity in siblings. A report of 2 cases. DePalma AF, et al. Clin Orthop 38:120-2, Jan-Feb 65

Ischial apophysiolysis (IAL). Report of a case and review of the literature. Hamada G, et al. Clin Orthop 31:117-30, 1963

Traumatic avulsion of ischial epiphysis simulating neoplasm. Finby N, et al. New York J Med 67:2488-90, 15 Sep 67

[A little known complication of hip arthrodesis or the van Neck disease in adults] Gschwend N. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:363-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Traumatic detachment of the tuber ischii apophysis] Roick H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:47-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Unusual traumatic epiphysis avulsion of the ischium] Luschnitz E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:589-90, Oct 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Destruction of the tuber of the ischium during the early stages of Bechterew's disease] Tanai J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2330-3, 3 Dec 67 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ischiopubic localization of an eosinophilic granuloma] Bruscoli P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 23:31-45, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

SURGERY

Leiomyoma of the ischioanal region: report of a case. Kalima TV, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:198-200, May-Jun 68
Brittain ischiofemoral arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the hip. An analysis of seventy-six cases. Chan KP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1341-52, Oct 68

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS (A3, A6)

[Hypoglycemic neoplasms of the islands of Langerhans] Moullé P.
J Chir (Paris) 95:261-86, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The Langerhans cells. Results of newer experimental studies. II.] Wolff K.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:76-101, 1967 (Ger)
[Mean value comparisons on A and B cells as well as on the island quotients in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes after McCall-transformation of their distributions] Scharf JH, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 110:270-315, 1967 (Ger)
[Mean value comparisons on A and B cells as well as on the island quotients in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes after McCall-transformation of their distributions] Scharf JH, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:270-315, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On occurrence of island amyloidosis of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Ludwig G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:814-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of diarrhea as a sequela of insular pancreas hyperplasia] Grözinger KH.
Zbl Chir 92:1346-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Diabetic syndrome due to damage of the insular apparatus by massive hemoblastosic infiltration] Garetto G, et al. Minerva Med 59:1267-74, 17 Mar 68 (It)
[Case of death due to paroxysmal hypoglycemia caused by hypertrophy of the Langerhans islets and the use of diabetol] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:101-2, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Reduction pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism caused by diffuse adenomatosis] Iliescu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1271-7, Oct 67 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

[Hypoplasia of the exocrine pancreas with hematologic disorders. Absence of A cells in the islets of Langerhans] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:741-60, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and a partial amino acid sequence of insulin from the islet tissue of cod (Gadus callarias). Grant PT, et al. Biochem J 106:531-41, Jan 68
Pyridine nucleotides in teleost islets. Lindall AW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:297-301, Jul 67
Isolation and properties of secretion granules from rat islets of Langerhans. Howell SL. Diabetes 17:313, 1968
[Studies of the islands of Langerhans in white mice. VII. Histochemical demonstration of thiol-disulfide systems in the B-cells of the Langerhans organ] Mohnike G, et al.
Endokrinologie 49:125-33, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Morphology of the Langerhans islands in human diabetes] Gepts W. Med Klin 61:876-7, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative morphology of rat pancreatic islet tissue five weeks after ligation of the pancreatic ducts. Edström C, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:376-90, 1967
Quantitative studies on the islets of langerhans after pancreatic duct ligation in rats. Jönsson LE.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:60-74, 1968
[Histologic changes in the endocrine glands during periodic awakening of the hibernating dormouse] Agid R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:460-2, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas: I. Effects of glucose, other components of the culture medium, and a hypoglycemic sulfonamide] Vecchio D, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:103-22, 1967 (Fr)
[Light and electron microscopy studies of the islands of Langerhans in turtles (Testude graeca, Emys orbicularis L.)] Titlbach M.
Z Zellforsch 70:21-35, 1966 (Ger)
[Structural aspects of pancreatic islets in rats treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Tessitore V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:266-8, 28 Feb 68 (It)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The blood supply of Langerhans' islands of the human pancreas] Andreassi G. Anat Anz 119:421-6, 1966 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the pancreatic islets of the non-diabetic adult chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Light microscopical findings. Boquist L.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:331-44, 1967
Morphology of the pancreatic islets of the non-diabetic adult chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus. Ultrastructural findings. Boquist L.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:345-57, 1967
Morphology of the islets of Langerhans after ligation of the pancreatic duct in rats. Jönsson LE.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:44-59, 1968
D cell, the third endocrine element of the pancreatic islet. Fujita T.
Arch Histol Jap 29:1-40, Feb 68 (154 ref.)
Mitotic activity of islet cells in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic mice studies by radioautography. Logothetopoulos J, et al.
Diabetes 17:306, 1968
Pancreatic B-cell morphology and insulin immunoassay in neonatal rabbits of normal and diabetic mothers. Volk BW, et al. Diabetes 17:306-7, 1968
Effects of different levels of glucose upon the development of granulated beta cells in cultures on pancreatic primordia from normal rat embryos. Wells LJ, et al. Diabetes 16:839-45, Dec 67
Organ cultures of pancreases of fetuses from diabetic rats. Effects of high-glucose media upon the granulation of the beta cells and upon the insulin content of the media. Wells LJ, et al.
Diabetes 16:846-51, Dec 67
Comparative studies on the pancreatic islets. Epple A.
Endocr Jap 15:107-22, Mar 68 (167 ref.)
Morphological characteristics of the secretory granules in pancreatic beta-cells from species with identical primary structures of insulin. Björkman N, et al.
Experientia 23:721-2, 15 Sep 67
On the occurrence of two types of argyrophil cells in the pancreatic islets of the holocephalan fish, Hydrolagus colliei. Patent GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:325-33, Dec 67
Electron microscopic observations on the islet alpha cells of the domestic fowl pancreas. Machino M, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 15:249-56, 1966
The secretory activity of the pancreatic delta cells of the young chick and the chick embryo. Machino M, et al. J Endocr 40:129-30, Jan 68
Morphologic heterogeneity of A cells in the guinea pig and their reactivity to cobaltous chloride. Bencosme SA, et al. Lab Invest 18:715-20, Jun 68
Formation of secretory granules in pancreatic islet B cells of cortisone-treated rabbits. Bencosme SA, et al.
Lab Invest 18:746-56, Jun 68
The ultrastructure of the secretory cells of the islets of Langerhans in man. Like AA.
Lab Invest 16:937-51, Jun 67
The pancreatic islet D-cell. A controversy in biology with clinical implications. Munger BL.
Penn Med 75:63-7, May 68 (36 ref.)
Common cytochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of cells producing polypeptide hormones (the APUD series) and their relevance to thyroid and ultimobranchial C cells and calcitonin. Pearse AG. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:71-80, 14 May 68
The two types of A-cells in the pancreatic islets of snakes. Hellerström C, et al. Z Zellforsch 70:68-80, 1966
Identification of argyrophilic cells in pancreatic islets by light and electron microscopy in osmium-fixed plastic-embedded sections. Lee DH.
Z Zellforsch 77:1-7, 1967
[Comparative study of the ultrastructure of the B cells of the endocrine pancreas of several teleosts] Théret C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:915-8, 25 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Increase in number and size of the islands of Langerhans with obesity and diabetes in the spiny mouse (Acomys)] Gonet AE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:735-6, 4 Jun 66 (Fr)
[Demonstration of the B cells in islands of Langerhans of the dog and rat by chromealum-gallocyanine] Bock R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:70-3, 1967 (Ger)
[The nuclear cell mark of B-cells of Langerhans' islands during pregnancy] Ferres-Torres R.
Anat Anz 118:475-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The Langerhans cells. Results of newer experimental studies. I.] Wolff K.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:54-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the island organ of white mice. 8. Fluorescence microscopy studies with pseudoisocyanin on the B-cells of the islands of Langerhans] Mohnike G, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:48-54, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic contributions on the structure of the islands of Langerhans] Schultrich S.
Endokrinologie 49:105-25, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Unusual aspects of the development of the island-organ in the sheep] Grossner D.
Verh Anat Ges 61:99-106, 1966 (Ger)
[On the cytology of the pancreatic islands of the frog Rana ridibunda. (Light and electron microscopic studies)] Lange R.
Verh Anat Ges 61:107-12, 1966 (Ger)
[The colloid in the islet cells of lampreys and fishes] Ermisch A. Z Zellforsch 78:19-29, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytology of the island organ in the pancreas in various neotenic Urodela (Megalobatrachus, Cryptobranchus, Amphiuma)] Kern H.
Z Zellforsch 70:499-514, 1966 (Ger)
[Aspects of the exocrine and endocrine pancreas at the ultrastructural level, in guinea pigs] Galli G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 71:205-28, Sep 66 (It)
[Histo-immunological demonstration of the beta cells of human pancreatic islands] Costanzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:372-4, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Cytogenesis of the alpha and beta islets of the chicken pancreas] Ono K.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:123-31, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)
[A method of simultaneous detection of beta cells of the Islands of Langerhans and zymogen granules in acinous cells of the pancreas] Fedosiutkin BA, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:75-6, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological changes in the pancreatic islets of alloxan-treated mice, with comments on beta-cell regeneration. Patent GJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 66:504-19, 1967
Further studies on diazoxide suppression of insulin release from abnormal and normal islet tissue in man. Fajans SS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:261-80, 11 Apr 68
The action of diazoxide on insulin secretion, medullo-adrenal secretion, and the liberation of catecholamines. Loubatières A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:226-41, 11 Apr 68
Mannoheptulose and insulin inhibition. Paulsen EP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:455-6, 11 Apr 68
Insulin secretory blockade by benzothiadiazines and catecholamines: reversal by sulfonylureas. Seltzer HS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:309-21, 11 Apr 68
Experimental and clinical studies with diazoxide. Wolff F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 150:429-41, 11 Apr 68
Islet priming effect of ethanol. Metz R, et al.
Diabetes 17:298, 1968
Effect of glucose concentration on insulin and glucagon release from isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Vance JE, et al. Diabetes 17:187-93, Apr 68
Alloxan-like action of some SH-inhibitors on glucose tolerance in rabbits. Inoue Y.
Endocr Jap 15:1-7, Mar 68
Pentitols and the mechanism of insulin release. Montague W, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1088-9, 2 Sep 67
[Sulfonamides modifying insulin secretion and the development of the islands of Langerhans. Actions and antagonisms of actions. Some experimental studies of their clinical applications] Loubatières A, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:683-94, 19 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies with glycodiazine on the islands of Langerhans of inbred white mice] Moritz V, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:566-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On relationships between sulfonylurea and various metal ions (an observation on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea)] Yoshinaga T, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:87-93, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Biochemical viewpoint of the determination of the blood sugar decreasing and antidiabetic effect of sulfonylurea derivatives] Hasselblatt A.
Internist (Berlin) 7:369-74, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the diabetogenic effect of saluretics] Waldhäusl W. Wien Klin Wschr 79:256-8, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the action of estrogens, chorionic gonadotropins and cortisone on the endocrine pancreas] D'Avossa T.
Ann Ostet Ginec 88:735-43, Sep 66 (It)
[Persistence of the insulo-pancreatic response to intragastric aminoacid load during continuous infusion of epinephrine] Laudicina E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:288-90, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Inhibition of the insulo-pancreatic response to intravenous glucose and tolbutamide administration during infusion of epinephrine] Laudicina E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:154-63, Apr 67 (It)
[Behavior of the pancreatic islands under the influence of small doses of zinc chloride] Catini C, et al.
Sperimentale 116:1-13, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Effect of a glucocorticoid on the islet of Langerhans] Katayama T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:896-904, 20 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Structural changes in the Langerhans islands of male rats after thyroidectomy and thyroxine administration] Zych F, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:281-5, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Histological and histophysiological research on the influence of synthetic estrogens on the islands of Langerhans] Briese M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:1001-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Routes of hormonal prevention of some side effects of tetracycline on the organism in experimental conditions] Barkalaia AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:708-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The status of alpha cells of the pancreatic islets in children with various diseases and in connection with hormone therapy] Bubnova NI.
Arkh Pat 30:52-8, 1968 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development and cytodifferentiation of the islets of Langerhans in human embryos and foetuses. Falin LI. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:147-68, 1967

A morphoogical study of the Langerhans' islets of the fetal pancreas in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA. Biol Neonat 12:331-42, 1968

[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al. Aerzti Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some aspects of the apparent glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the pancreatic islets of mammals. Täljedal I. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:292-5, 12 Sep 67

Stimulation of 5-nucleotidase activity in the pancreatic islets of rats by glucagon. Johansson S, et al. Endocrinology 82:173-4, Jan 68

Malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreatic islets of obese-hyperglycemic mice. Haglund U, et al. Experientia 23:709-10, 15 Sep 67

The enzymatic activities of the initial glycolytic steps in pancreatic islets and acini. Brolin SE, et al. Metabolism 16:1024-8, Nov 67

Fluorometric assays of different beta-glycosidases in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Heilman B. Metabolism 16:1051-8, Nov 67

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:857-8, 24 Aug 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neoformation of insulin-producing islets following ligation of the pancreatic ducts in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Zweens J, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:529-31, Dec 67

INNERVATION

Nature of islet-cell innervation in the cat pancreas. Esterhuizen AC, et al. Diabetes 17:33-6, Jan 68

The influence of cholinomimetics upon insulin secretion. Mayhew DA, et al. Diabetes 17:308-9, 1968

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis of rat islet cells under normal and alloxan diabetic conditions. Tangco OM. Acta Med Philipp 3:242-6, Apr-Jun 67

Glucose phosphorylation in mouse pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Biochem J 107:599-600, Apr 68

Potassium ions and the secretion of insulin by islets of Langerhans incubated in vitro. Howell SL, et al. Biochem J 108:17-24, Jun 68

Studies on RNA nucleotides of mammalian islets of Langerhans. Track NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:514-7, 26 Sep 67

The influence of the mammo-somatotropic tumor (MtT W15) on the islets of Langerhans. Martin JM, et al. Diabetes 17:308, 1968

Effect of hyperglycemia on the hexose monophosphate shunt in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. Diabetes 17:475-80, Aug 68

Effect of hyperglycemia on the hexosemonophosphate shunt in endocrine and exocrine pancreas. Matschinsky FM, et al. Diabetes 17:309, 1968

Interrelationship between glucagon and insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans. Vance JE, et al. Diabetes 17:311-2, 1968

Metabolism of glucose in the islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2730-6, 25 May 68

Glucose metabolism and insulin release by pancreatic islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Lancet 1:278-9, 10 Feb 68

Oxidation of sugars, other than glucose, by isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans. Jarrett RJ, et al. Metabolism 17:155-7, Feb 68

Rise in serum immunoreactive glucagon after intrajejunal glucose in pancreatectomized dogs. Buchanan KD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:813-5, Dec 67

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive insulin by the duct-tied dog pancreas. Whitney JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:882-6, Mar 68

[Behavior of insulin-like activity in juvenile diabetics] Chiumello G, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 21:369-75, Sep 66 (Fr)

[Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the islet cells of the rat under normal and pathological conditions] Stöcker E, et al. Beitr Path Anat 133:1-40, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Influence of glucocorticoids on the rat islets of Langerhans] Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 51:211-23, May 67 (Ger)

[Comparative endocrinology of islands of Langerhans] Epple A. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:122-36, Jan-Feb 68 (160 ref.) (Jap)

[Histochemical study of pancreatic islet cells in alloxan diabetic rabbits, with reference to glycogen metabolism] Uchida M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1111-38, 25 Dec 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the islets of Langerhans after ligation of the pancreatic duct in rats. Jönsson LE. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:44-59, 1968

Quantitative studies on the islets of langerhans after pancreatic duct ligation in rats. Jönsson LE. Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:60-74, 1968

Nesidioblastosis and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Brown RE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:656-63, Jul 68

The histopathology of immune diabetes in the rabbit. Toreson WE, et al. Amer J Path 52:1099-115, May 68

Some observations on the fine structure of the pancreatic islet of rabbits, with special reference to B cell alteration in the hypoglycemic state induced by alloxan treatment. Fujita H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 28:383-98, Sep 67

Biological properties of a transplantable islet-cell tumor of the golden hamster. 3. Electron microscopic studies. Simar LJ, et al. Diabetes 17:582-7, Sep 68

Studies of the diabetogenic action of streptozotocin. Junod A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:201-5, Oct 67

[The behavior of the hypophysis-diencephalic system in ethionine pancreatitis of the dog] Bock R, et al. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:145-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Histological and autoradiographic studies on the islet system of the mouse in insulin-antibody diabetes] Freytag G. Beitr Path Anat 137:121-48, 1968 (Ger)

[Electron optical studies of inactivated B cells of the islands of Langerhans in rats] Schultrich S. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:1-11, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Comparative electron microscopy studies of normal human pancreas islands and a hormonally-active islet cell carcinoma with hyperinsulinism] Georgsson G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 69:70-86, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphological indicators of functional changes of the pancreatic islets in old age and in diabetic patients. Trials of correlation] Zyss R. Pat Pol 19:169-78, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[The status of alpha cells of the pancreatic islets in children with various diseases and in connection with hormone therapy] Bubnova NI. Arkh Pat 30:52-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic changes in the Langerhans islands cells of the pancreas in alloxan diabetes] Voronin GN, et al. Tsitologiia 9:765-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Value of hypertrophy of the islands of Langerhans of the infant pancreas in the diagnosis of maternal diabetes or prediabetes] Faerman I, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 15:5-13, Apr 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of functional suppression of pancreatic beta-cells during chronic insulin replacement in the rat. Chu PC, et al. Endocrinology 82:296-302, Feb 68

Gastric secretion in scorbutic guinea-pigs. Maitrya BB. Indian J Med Res 55:711-3, Jul 67

Electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells. Dean PM, et al. Nature (London) 219:389-90, 27 Jul 68

Control of insulin release by glucose. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:814-5, Aug 68

Regulation of pancreatic endocrine function by gastrointestinal hormones. Dupré J, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:815-6, Aug 68

Structure and functions of the islets of Langerhans. Recent studies elucidate mechanism of insulin secretion and nature of diabetes. Lacy PE. Rhode Island Med J 51:500-2 passim, Aug 68

The pancreatic islets of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli, during its annual cycle and under experimental conditions. Epple A, et al. Z Zellforsch 79:185-97, 1967

[Current developments in diabetes research] Bouman PR. Nederl T Geneesk 112:753-61, 20 Apr 68 (Dut)

[Organ culture of fetal rat pancreas. II. Effects of glucose, a hypoglycemic sulfonamide and glucagon on insulin release] Vecchio D, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:134-46, 1967 (Fr)

[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al. Aerzti Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Dependance of the gas exchange on body weight and food consumption during antithyroid and contra-insular treatment in the white rat] Scharf JH, et al. Endokrinologie 49:235-52, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic findings on the function of Langerhans cells] Ebner H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:677-84, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretion of insulin induced by amino acids and glucose in diabetes mellitus. Floyd JC Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:266-76, Feb 68

Stimulation of insulin secretion in man by medium chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. Metabolism 17:796-801, Sep 68

Insulin secretion in experimental obesity. Malaisse WJ, et al. Metabolism 17:802-7, Sep 68

[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al. Aerzti Forsch 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On assessment of the reaction of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in acute experimental radiation sickness] Barkalaia AI. Radiobiologiia 8:224-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Disorders of the structure and function of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas in radiation sickness caused by radioactive strontium] Khomutovskif OA. Radiobiologiia 6:214-8, 1966 (Rus)

SECRETION

Requirement for calcium ion in insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:174-8, Jan 68

Effect of thiazides upon insulin secretion in vitro. Malaisse W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:235-9, Jan 68

Insulin-secreting islet-cell tumours of the pancreas. Smith M. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:169-73, Nov 67

Studies of human insulin from nondiabetic and diabetic pancreas. Kimmel JR, et al. Diabetes 16:687-94, Oct 67

Secretory granule formation and release in rabbit pancreatic A-cells. Lazarus SS, et al. Diabetes 17:152-60, Mar 68

Influence of the vagus nerves on pancreatic insulin secretion. Nelson NC, et al. Diabetes 16:852-7, Dec 67

Dynamics of insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 83:572-84, Sep 68

The effect of D-mannoheptulose on islets of Langerhans cultured in vitro. Moskalewski S. Experientia 23:379, 15 May 67

Serum insulin in totally pancreatectomized pregnant dogs. Grillo TA, et al. J Endocr 39:307-8, Oct 67

The secretory activity of the pancreatic delta cells of the young chick and the chick embryo. Machino M, et al. J Endocr 40:129-30, Jan 68

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of islet function in the rat. Malaisse WJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:56-64, Jan 68

Stimulation of insulin secretion in man by medium chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. Metabolism 17:796-801, Sep 68

The effect of mannoheptulose on the phosphorylation of glucose and the secretion of insulin by islets of Langerhans. Malaisse WJ, et al. Metaboiism 17:126-32, Feb 68

New hypothesis of insulin secretion. Lacy PE, et al. Nature (London) 219:1177-9, 14 Sep 68

Regulation of insulin secretion by short chain fatty acids. Montague W, et al. Nature (London) 217:853, 2 Mar 68

Factors controlling release of insulin from beta cell in relation to diabetes mellitus. Romanoff NE. New York J Med 68:385-91, 1 Feb 68 (57 ref.)

Insulin secretion in vitro by islets from insulin-deficient rats. Malaisse WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:474-6, Nov 67

Insulin secretion from toadfish islet tissue stimulated by pyridine nucleotides. Watkins D, et al. Science 162:283-4, 11 Oct 68

[The secretion cycle in vivo and in vitro of alpha cells in the islands of Langerhans] Gomez-Acebo J, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:85-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Subcutaneous pediculated autograft of an isolated pancreatic remnant for temporary block of internal pancreatic secretion in dogs] Rappaport AM, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:247-64, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Role of chelate-forming compounds in disorders of the incretory function of the pancreas] Lazaris IaA, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:256-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotransplantation of the pancreatic islet cell mass from sheep to dogs. Pepin J, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:118-23, Jul 68

ISLET CELL TUMOR (C2)

Giant nonfunctioning islet cell tumor. Survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Sandrolini JA, et al. Amer J Surg 115:702-4, May 68

A gastric factor in the pathogenesis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Friesen SR. Ann Surg 168:483-501, Sep 68

Islet cell tumour. Longland CJ. E Afr Med J 44:400-4, Sep 67

Functioning tumors of the pancreas. Walsh JH, et al. Med Times 96:890-901, Sep 68 (45 ref.)

Islet cell tumor in the neonate. Studies in carbohydrate metabolism and therapeutic response. Garces LY, et al. Pediatrics 41:789-96, Apr 68

[Cyst-like tumors of the islands of Langerhans. Apropos of 2 cases] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 94:7-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Insulinoma] Abe Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:501-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

[A case of giant nonfunctional adenoma of the insular

tissue of the pancreas] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:118-20, Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Further studies on diazoxide suppression of insulin release from abnormal and normal islet tissue in man. Fajans SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:261-80, 11 Apr 68
[Plasma insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in 4 cases of hypoglycemia due to Langerhansian adenoma] Derot M, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:83-90, 1967 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Islet cell tumors not producing insulin] Keel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1399-402, Oct 67 (24 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial endocrine adenomatosis with associated Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Wermer's syndrome. Lulu DJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:695-701, May 68
Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas diagnosed preoperatively by bioassay. Prudencio RF, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:123-4, Jul 68
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in a patient with multiple carcinoid-islet cell tumors of the duodenum. Thompson JC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:177-84, Feb 68
Clinical and physiologic studies using diazoxide in the treatment of hypoglycemia. Field JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:415-28, 11 Apr 68
Control of hypoglycemia with diazoxide and hormones. Mitchell ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:406-14, 11 Apr 68
Clinical experience with diazoxide. Wegienka LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:383-94, 11 Apr 68
Cushing's syndrome associated with an islet-cell tumour of the pancreas in a boy aged 2 years. Burkinshaw JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:525-31, Oct 67
Carcinoid syndrome associated with pancreatic tumors. Dollinger MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:575-80, Nov 67
Endocrine syndromes associated with pancreatic islet cell tumors. Levin ME. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:295-312, Mar 68 (62 ref.)
Islet cell tumor epilepsy. Feinberg DH, et al. **Penn Med** 70:53-8, Dec 67
[Action of diazoxide in a severe case of hyperinsulinism due to an operated Langerhansian carcinoma complicated by hepatic metastases] Decourt J, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 150:604-6, 29 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Severe hypoglycemia in a woman with pituitary adenoma and adenoma of the islands of Langerhans] Belin J, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:425-37, 8 Sep 68 (Fr)
[Adenoma of the islands of Langerhans and pregnancy. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Vachon A, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:375-97, 8 Sep 68 (Fr)
[The diagnosis of hypoglycemia caused by malignant tumors] Deuil R, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2178-80, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Pancreopathic hypoglycemia] Meythaler F, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:337-50 contd, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Islet cell tumor of the pancreas with intractable diarrhea] Bruggisser R, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:540-4, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Case of non-functioning cancer of the islands of Langerhans with chronic diarrhea as a chief complaint] Umeyama K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:337-47, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Case of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Murase T, et al. **Naika** 20:375-83, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Nervous system disorders in hyperinsulinism (syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in adenoma of the pancreas)] Averbukh ES, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:445-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Psychopathologic and electroencephalographic characteristics of organic hyperinsulinism caused by insuloma] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1829-36, 1966 (Rus)
[Microadenomatosis of the pancreas as the cause of hyperinsulinism] Jurković M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:857-63, Nov 67 (Ser)
[2 cases of hyperinsulinism caused by beta islet cell adenoma] Costamaillere L, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:27-34, Jan 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. **Ann Intern Med** 68:203-21, Jan 68
Insulin-secreting islet-cell tumours of the pancreas. Smith M. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:169-73, Nov 67
Cutaneous flushing as a primary manifestation of functioning insulinoma: report of a case. Gulledge AD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 42:547-50, Sep 67
Hypoglycemia: tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma. Frawley TF, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:283-94, Mar 68 (22 ref.)
Definitive diagnosis of insulin-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Tompkins RK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1069-74, Nov 67
[Tests on clinical and biological symptoms leading to the diagnosis of Langerhans adenoma] Tourniaire MJ. **Rev Lyon Med** 15:323-30, 15 Apr 66 (Fr)
[Insulin producing and non-insulin producing pancreatic tumors with endocrine disease features] Bedacht R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:446-54, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The value f various loading tests in the diagnosis of insuloma] Beyer J, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1079-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of islet cell tumors] Bottermann P, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1082-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On unusual benign lung tumors] Suchanek E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:451-3, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic syndrome in islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Iakovlev AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:106-7, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of diazoxide and studies of the mechanism of its hyperglycemic effects in man. Graber AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:303-8, 11 Apr 68
Metabolic effects of diazoxide in normal subjects, patients with diabetes mellitus, and patients with organic hypoglycemia. Steinke J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:326-36, 11 Apr 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the diarrheogenic hormone associated with non-beta islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Zollinger RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:502-21, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Insulin secretion by insuloma and normal pancreas slices. Studies in a patient with multiple endocrine adenomata. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 17:83-9, Feb 68
Paradoxical increase of peripheral glucose utilization in a patient with insulinoma treated with prednisolone. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:266-75, Dec 66
Evidence for a precursor in the biosynthesis of insulin. Steiner DF. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:60-8, Nov 67
[Insulin in the blood and in the tumor in nesidoblastomas. (Apropos of a personal case)] Vague J, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:293-305, 1965 (Fr)
[Histochemical and biochemical studies of a pancreatic tumor in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Schmidt HA, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1180-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Islet cell tumors not producing insulin] Keel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1399-402, Oct 67 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Active insulinoma--case report with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:390-403, Feb 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure of a netastasizing beta cell islet tumor. Toker C. **Diabetes** 16:800-3, Nov 67
Islet cell adenoma of pancreas. A case report and brief review of literature. Mehrotra TN, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:284-8, Jul 67
Sebaceous gland adenoma of the buccal mucosa: report of case. Miller AS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:593-5, Sep 68
Ultrastructural variations of nuclear bodies in human diseases. Bouteille M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:474-86, 30 Aug 67
Some observations on the ultrastructure of a malignant islet cell tumor associated with duodenal ulceration and severe diarrhea. Toker C. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:522-31, 30 Aug 67
[Comparative electron microscopy studies of normal human pancreas islands and a hormonally-active islet cell carcinoma with hyperinsulinism] Georgsson G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:70-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Current methods of study and morphologic findings in B-cell adenoma of the pancreas] Knoke M, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1337-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On a case of pancreas insuloma] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 58:83-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Electron microscopic findings on insulinoma] Shigeta Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2361-2, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Certain problems of the clinical picture and pathological anatomy of the insulomas] Grigor'ian AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:117-9, May 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biological properties of a transplantable islet-cell tumor of the golden hamster. 3. Electron microscopic studies. Simar LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 17:582-7, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Insulin-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Loeb MJ, et al. **Minn Med** 51:525-8, Apr 68
[Langerhans tumors of the pancreas (vascular exploration)] Hernandez C, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:339-46, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The importance of angiography in the treatment of islet cell tumors] Zenker R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1691-6, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of islet-cell adenoma using visceral angiography] Berger A, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2184-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Prolonged remission of diarrhea due to nonbeta islet cell tumor of the pancreas by radiotherapy. Moore FT, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:854-5, Jun 68

SURGERY

Cushing's syndrome associated with an islet-cell tumour of the pancreas in a boy aged 2 years. Burkinshaw JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:525-31, Oct 67
Hyperinsulinism. Surgical results and management of occult functioning islet cell tumor: review of 154 cases. Laroche GP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:763-72, May 68
Blind pancreatic resection for suspected insulinoma: a review of the problem. Mengoli L, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:749-56, Sep 67
Insulinoma. Thomas AT. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:161-2, 16 Feb 68
Effect of total gastrectomy on the Zollinger-Ellison tumor: observations by second-look procedures. Friesen SR. **Surgery** 62:609-13, Oct 67
[Prospects of successful radical surgery in the so-called peripapillary carcinomas] Kremer K, et al. **Chirurg** 38:278-84, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Organic hyperinsulinism, diagnosis and therapy] Schultis K, et al. **Med Welt** 22:1213-9, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Problems of anesthesia and recovery in the surgical treatment of pancreatic islet tumors] Calderazzo A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:731-49, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Life without pancreas] Hartwig W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:677-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of insulinoma] Lukaszewicz S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:270-1, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Immediate and remote results of the surgical treatment of hypoglycemia] Nikolaev OV, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pancreatectomy for insuloma] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:126-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

ISMELIN see GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ISOANTIBODIES (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Humoral antibodies and human renal homoraft rejection. Ende N, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:155-60, Feb 68
Mechanisms of isoimmunization. II. Transplacental passage and postnatal survival of fetal erythrocytes in heterospecific pregnancies. Cohen F, et al. **Blood** 30:796-804, Dec 67
Infusion of isologous immune plasma in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Laszlo J, et al. **Blood** 31:104-10, Jan 68
Blood group antigens and cross reacting antibodies in primates, including man. 3. Heterophile-like behavior of the blood factor I. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:308-15, 1964
The law of specificity, with special reference to the blood groups. Wiener AS. **Exp Med Surg** 24:134-47, 1966
Effect of influenza vaccine on the isoagglutinin titer in navy recruits. Edwards EA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 5:143-61, Jul 68
Quantitative assay of the lytic action of immune lymphoid cells on 51-Cr-labelled allogeneic target cells in vitro; inhibition by isoantibody and by drugs. Brunner KT, et al. **Immunology** 14:181-96, Feb 68
Effect of IgM and IgG iso-antibody on red cell clearance. Burton MS, et al. **Immunology** 14:861-78, Jun 68
Immunological enhancement by mouse isoantibodies: the importance of complement fixation. Chard T. **Immunology** 14:583-9, Apr 68
Availability of isoantigens to circulating antibodies. Witz I, et al. **J Immun** 101:217-23, Aug 68
Membrane immunofluorescence reactions of Burkitt lymphoma cells from biopsy specimens and tissue cultures. Klein G, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1027-44, Nov 67
Isoantibodies to inherited types of beta-lipoproteins (Ag) and immunoglobulins (Gm and Inv). Serological and clinical aspects. Vierucci A, et al. **J Pediat** 72:776-89, Jun 68
Anaphylactoid transfusion reactions associated with anti-IgA. Vyas GN, et al. **Lancet** 2:312-5, 10 Aug 68
Antibodies of the ABO system and the metabolism of human spermatozoa: metabolic changes induced by cooling and freezing. Ackerman DR. **Nature (London)** 219:1159-60, 14 Sep 68
Tissue typing in man. Sanderson AR. **Nature (London)** 215:23-5, 1 Jul 67

Cross-reactive human HL-A isoantibodies. Svejgaard A, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:868-9, 24 Aug 68
Ly-A and Ly-B: two systems of lymphocyte isoantigens in the mouse. Boyse EA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:175-93, 11 Jun 68
Fertilization, embryo and fetal survival rates in rabbits isoimmunized with semen, testis and conceptus. Menge AC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1271-5, Apr 68
Nephrotoxic activity of hyperimmune homologous dog immune serum. Robertshaw GE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:276-8, 1967
Defined leukocyte antigens of chimpanzees: use of chimpanzee isoantisera for leukocyte typing in man. Balner H, et al. **Transplantation** 5:624-42, Jul 67
Enhancement of the C57BL leukemia E.L.4 by Fab fragments of isoantibody. Chard T, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1266-72, 5 Sep 67
Further studies in methods of induction and specificity of leukocyte isoantibodies in humans. Wilson HE, et al. **Transplantation** 6:382-91, May 68
Induction of isoantibodies to human leukocytes. Wilson HE, et al. **Transplantation** 6:374-81, May 68
Serological demonstration of fetal production of blood group isoantibodies. Chattoraj A, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:289-91, 1968
Study of two anti-beta-lipoprotein isoantibodies detected in multitransfused patients. Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:179-84, 1968
Hemagglutination by human anti-leukocyte serums. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Vox Sang** 13:461-6, Dec 67
Ogata phenomenon explaining the unusual specificity in eluates from Coombs positive cells sensitized by autogenous anti-I. Svardal JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 13:472-84, Dec 67
Complement-fixing platelet iso-antibodies. II. Detection of the LA3-antigen. Svejgaard A, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:156-9, 1968
[Transfusion reaction due to natural isoantibodies of anti-N specificity] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. **Transfusion (Paris)** 10:369-72, 1967 (Fr)
[Immunological studies on the question of iso-sensitization with enzyme proteins (investigation using lactate dehydrogenase as an example)] Götz H, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:143-51, 1968 (Ger)
[The maternofetal transfusion] Kleihauer E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:145-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[ABO-isoantibodies and snail agglutinin, their electrophoretic behavior] Haferland W. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:522-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of the modification of human isoagglutinins with adrenal cortex steroids, x-rays and anti-inflammatory agents] Frenger W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:295-301, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Information on precipitating isoantibodies against rabbit serum after immunization with rat antigens] Gundermann KO, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:170-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the excretion of anti-A-and anti-B-hemagglutinins in human saliva] Hummel K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:80-100, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the pathogenesis of the ABO incompatibility of newborn infants. (The influence of the child's secretor properties on the antibody titer of the mother)] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1269-75, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Anti-A and anti-B natural isoagglutinins in rheumatic fever] Ginanni Corradini S, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:669-73, Oct 66 (It)
[Study of the frequency of leukoagglutinating isoantibodies in multiparas] Mosca A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1162-4, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Leukocyte iso- and auto-immunization in Hodgkin's disease] Sgandurra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3045-8, 7 Jul 68 (It)
[Post-transfusion iso-immunization for the genetic groups of human serum beta-lipoproteins] Vierucci A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:1-6, 1966 (It)
[Problem of feto-maternal blood group incompatibility] Koga Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:187-96, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Neonatal thrombocytopenic diathesis with coexistend maternal isoimmunization against leuko-platelet antigen PlGrLyBl] Walewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1696-8, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Protective mechanisms in hemolytic disease of the newborn. (Rhesus system)] Gonzalez Ramos M. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:469-75, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

Lupus erythematosus with severe anemia, selective erythroid hypoplasia and multiple red blood cell isoantibodies. **Amer J Med** 44:590-8, Apr 68
Comparative study of mouse leukaemias induced by Mazurenko, Friend and Graffi viruses, using the in vitro cytotoxic test. Zueva YN. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:343-9, 1967
Quantitative studies of a two-stage hemagglutination system employing the antiglobulin reaction. Greendyke RM, et al. **Transfusion** 8:269-76, Sep-Oct 68
The phenotype Rn-do: study of another family. Morgan P, et al. **Transfusion** 7:447-50, Nov-Dec 67
A relationship between Lewis type and immunologic responsiveness to blood group specific substances. Trenteiman EF. **Transfusion** 8:172-3, May-Jun 68
Quantitative semi-micro leuko- and hemagglutination with mouse cells. Severson CD, et al. **Transplantation** 6:549-53, Jul 68
Anti-Sda, a new blood group antibody. Renton PH, et al. **Vox Sang** 13:493-501, Dec 67
Complement-fixing platelet iso-antibodies. I. A quantitative technique for their detection. Svejgaard A, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:106-18, 1968
Quantity of hemolytic anti-A and anti-B in individuals of a human population: correlations with isoagglutinins and effects of the individual's age and sex. Grundbacher FJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:317-49, Dec 67
[Aspecific immunological factors and sensitivity to pneumoconioses] Jarry JJ, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:438-59, May 63 (Fr)
[Blood transfusion in patients with iso-and auto-immune antibodies] Spielmann W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2077-80, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the proof of Ahei-receptors in traces of human blood] Dietz G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:296-301, 1966 (Ger)
[Hemagglutinins of anti-A and anti-B type in certain land snails] Krüpe M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:296-300, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of blood group--active substances in Aurelia aurita] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:301-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The phenomenon of isoagglutination and salivary secretion of ABH group-specific substances and related antibodies, as an aspect of biopathologic individuality: studies of case histroies of twins] Pedone S, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:874-82, Dec 66 (It)
[The antibody deficiency syndrome] Ricci G. **G Mal Infett** 18:Suppl:979-88, Dec 66 (It)
[Immunological aspects of Aldrich's disease] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:39-46, 14 Jan 67 (It)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn in first-born infants. (Clinical contribution)] Baratta A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:587-94, Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on the specificity of anti-platelet isoantibodies] Walewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:45-8, 8 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Research on some aspects of the dynamics of cellular and humoral immunological reactivity in the aged] David C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Aspects of immunological reactivity in old age] David C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:183-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Changes in the titer of isoantibodies after artificial abortion] Matspanova OD. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:50-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The importance to the newborn infant of determining the Rh antibodies of the mother's milk. (Review of the literature)] Umbrumiants DV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:58-61, Jan 66 (24 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aqueous and oil-adjuvant influenza vaccines and isoimmunization to group A substance. Forsyth JR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 66:1-6, Mar 68

BLOOD

[Immunological aspects of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Ungari S, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:351-5, Sep 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Appearance of iso- and auto-antibodies against digestive tract in the course of antibacterial immunization] Saint Martin J de, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:591-8, Oct 67 (Fr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Control of leukocyte and thrombocyte iso-and autoantibody reactions by 7-chloro-4-(4'-diethylamino-1'-methylbutylamino)-quinoline (chloroquine)] Stenszky V, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:66-9, Jan 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the problem of the modification of human isoagglutinins with adrenal cortex steroids, x-rays and anti-inflammatory agents] Frenger W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:295-301, Mar 67 (Ger)

URINE

[Isolation and identification of blood group antibodies from the urine in proteinuria] Gibb B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:135-7, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

ISOANTIGENS (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Acquired immunity to Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice after treatment with fresh or sonized tumor cells at various ages. Yasuhira K. **Acta Tuberc Jap** 16:78-84, Dec 66
Blood group antigens and cross reacting antibodies in primates, including man. 3. Heterophile-like behavior of the blood factor I. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:308-15, 1964
Studies on allogeneic inhibition. 3. Inhibition of mouse tumor cell colony formation in vitro by contact with lymphoid cells containing foreign H-2 antigens. Hellström KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:286-96, 15 Jul 67
Separation of specific antibodies to H-2 isoantigens. Motet D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:651-5, 15 Nov 67
Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. II. Relationship of the proliferative response to the immunologic status of the donors. Wilson DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:655-65, 1 Oct 67
Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. I. Conditions and parameters of response. Wilson DB. **J Exp Med** 126:625-54, 1 Oct 67
Modulation of TL (thymus-leukemia) antigens by Fab-fragments of TL antibody. Lamm ME, et al. **J Immun** 101:99-103, Jul 68
Availability of isoantigens to circulating antibodies. Witz I, et al. **J Immun** 101:217-23, Aug 68
The development of adult potassium types and the appearance of antigen M on the red cells of lambs. Tucker EM. **J Physiol (London)** 198:33P-35P, Sep 68
Autonomy of H-2 genes in individual immunocytes. Celada F, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1136-9, 9 Sep 67
Isoantigenic specificity of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte sera: properties in vitro and in vivo of their F(ab')2 fragments. Chard T. **Nature (London)** 218:378-9, 27 Apr 68
Solubilization of human leucocyte membrane isoantigens. Mann DL, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1180-1, 23 Mar 68
Molecular and genetic aspects of human blood-group Le-b specificity. Marr AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1345-9, 23 Sep 67
Ly-A and Ly-B: two systems of lymphocyte isoantigens in the mouse. Boyse EA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:175-93, 11 Jun 68
Induced expression of the male isoantigen in the skin of female mice. Engelstein JM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:907-12, Dec 67
An alteration in tumor histocompatibility induced by neuraminidase. Sanford BH. **Transplantation** 5:1273-9, 5 Sep 67
Application of the Ag (x) antigen in medico-legal investigations. Hirschfeld J. **Vox Sang** 14:95-105, 1968
A family with 17 Lu(a-b-) members. Wright J, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:133-6, 1968
[Study on the isoantigens of 2 radiation-induced leukemias] Mazurek C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:87-94, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Anti-cancerous activity and specificity of anti-embryonal serums] Sédallian JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2092-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Frequency and possibilities of isoimmunization by C, E, and Kell antigens in the province of Cuneo] Fenoglio S. **Minerva Med** 58:3086-7, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Problem of feto-maternal blood group incompatibility] Koga Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:187-96, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On differences in group classification and isoantigenic characteristics of human skin] Delevskiĭ IuP. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:17-20, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of membrane H-2 isoantigens: chromatographic separation of specificities determined by a single H-2 genotype. Shimada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:828-33, 29 Dec 67
Investigations on cellular blood-group substances. I. Isolation and chemical composition of blood-group ABH and Le-b isoantigens of sphingoglycolipid nature. Hakomori S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1279-86, Apr 68
Localization of mouse isoantigens on the cell surface as revealed by immunofluorescence. Cerottini JC, et al. **Immunology** 13:395-403, Oct 67
Isoantigens of the H-2 and Tla loci of the mouse: interactions affecting their representation on thymocytes. Boyse EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:85-95, 1 Jul 68
Immunoglobulin isoantigens (allotypes) in the mouse. IV. Allotypic specificities common to two distinct immunoglobulin classes. Warner NL, et al. **J Immun** 99:675-8, Oct 67
Conformation of blood-group and virus receptor glycoproteins from red cells and secretions. Jirgensons B, et al. **Science** 162:365-7, 18 Oct 68
Blood group antigen Goa and the Rh system. Lewis M, et al. **Transfusion** 7:440-1, Nov-Dec 67

Jsb and Goa screening of Negro donors. Lovett DA, et al. **Transfusion** 7:442, Nov-Dec 67
Quantitative studies of the erythrocytic B antigen in South African Caucasian, Bantu and Asiatic blood donors. Milner LV, et al.
Transfusion 8:277-82, Sep-Oct 68
Substances in serum causing interference with blood group determination. Treacy M, et al.
Transfusion 7:443-6, Nov-Dec 67
Localization of mouse H-2 histocompatibility antigen with ferritin-labelled antibody. Davis WC, et al.
Transplantation 6:535-43, Jul 68
Detection of mouse histocompatibility antigens by immunofluorescence. Gervais AG.
Transplantation 6:261-76, Mar 68
A comparison of the leukocyte agglutination and mixed agglutination techniques for detecting human tissue isoantigens. Metzgar RS, et al.
Transplantation 6:84-90, Jan 68
Application of the 51Cr cytotoxicity technique to the analysis of human lymphocyte isoantigens. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1323-33, 5 Sep 67
Inheritance of the Ag(x) and Ag(y) antigens. Hirschfeld J, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:124-9, 1968
Gm factors in non-human primates. Loghem E van, et al.
Vox Sang 14:81-94, 1968
The reactions and inheritance of a new blood group antigen, Sd. Macvie SI, et al.
Vox Sang 13:485-92, Dec 67
Complement-fixing platelet iso-antibodies. II. Detection of the LA3-antigen. Svejgaard A, et al.
Vox Sang 14:156-9, 1968
The relation of some antigenic determinants of immunoglobulin G to the non-L chain portion of the Fab fragment. Wolf R, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:43-56, 1968
Studies on the phenotypic expression of histocompatibility antigens on cell surfaces by means of the mixed hemadsorption reaction. Barth RF, et al.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:105-19, 1968
[Attempt at the creation of serologic changes in the blood group antigens in vitro and in vivo] Májský A, et al. **Blut** 17:238-40, Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Are there relationships between the Ag and the Lp systems?] Rittner C.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:229-41, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[P1 and P antigens in P1 and P2 cells] Ogushi T, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 22:29-34, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[One case of disputed maternity between a widow and a young man and on the probability of paternity or maternity between a parent and a child] Yamasawa K.
Jap J Leg Med 21:562-9, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Problem of isoimmunization in pregnancy in relation to leukocytes] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1846-7, 27 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of beta-lipoproteins (Ag groups) in the foetus and the newborn. Vierucci A, et al.
Vox Sang 14:151-5, 1968

BLOOD

ABO antigens in cancer. Detection with the mixed cell agglutination reaction. Kovarik S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:12-21, Jul 68

SECRETION

Correlation between secretor status and the occurrence of 2'-fucosyllactose in human milk. Grollman EF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:50-3, 10 Jul 67

ISOCARBOXAZID (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methylhistamine excretion during treatment with a monamine oxidase inhibitor. Fram DH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:355-7, May-Jun 68
The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on conjugation. Hargreaves T.
Experientia 24:157-8, 15 Feb 68
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in the rat brain neurons exerted by isocarboxazid. Bartoníček V.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:161-4, 1967
Metabolic effects of methionine in schizophrenic patients pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Kakimoto Y, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1110-1, 16 Dec 67
[Permanent estrus in rats: its induction and blockage] González B, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:39, 1967 **(Sp)**

POISONING

[Massive poisoning from Marplan] Leonard JM.
Acta Anaesth Belg 17:92-5, May 66 **(Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A critical study of isocarboxazid (Marplan) in the treatment of depressed patients. Kurland AA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:292-305, Oct 67

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Purification and properties. Cox GF, et al.
Biochem J 105:729-34, Nov 67
Effect of modification of a methionyl residue on the kinetic and molecular properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Colman RF.
J Biol Chem 243:2454-64, 25 May 68
Models for cooperative effects in proteins containing subunits. Effects of two interacting ligands. Kirtley ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4192-205, 25 Sep 67
[Inhibition by substrate of NAD-dependent isocitric dehydrogenase in yeast in the presence of different activator metalic ions] Cennamo C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:730-4, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of some DPN and TPN-linked dehydrogenases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:23-30, 1966
The separation of DPN-linked and TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase activities of mammalian liver. Plaut GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:628-34, 23 Aug 67
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitric dehydrogenase of mammalian mitochondria. II. Kinetic properties of the enzyme of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Stein AM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3197-203, Oct 67
Effect of hyperplasia and neoplasia on the activity and distribution of some dehydrogenases in the human thyroid gland. Ayre HA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:205-19, Jun 68
Quantitative histological distribution of isocitric dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal with effects of adrenocorticotropin, and determination of the enzyme in microgram samples of tissue. Schor NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:596-9, Sep 68
Subcellular distribution ot pyruvate carboxylase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and triphosphopyridine nucleotide isocitrate dehydrogenases, and malate enzyme in rat brain. Salganicoff L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3416-20, 25 Jun 68
Multiple forms of bacterial NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Reeves HC, et al.
Science 162:359-60, 18 Oct 68
[Action of sodium chloride on the isocitric dehydrogenase activity in 3 strains of halophile bacteria] Vargues H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2195-9, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Malate dehydrogenase and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in human cataract lenses] Friedburg D.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:309-17, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effect of pH on the inhibition by anions f NAD-dependent isocitric dehydrogenase in yeast] Cennamo C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:727-30, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**
[Quantitative study of dehydrogenase activity by cytophotometry] Anders VN.
Tsitologiia 9:1406-10, Nov 67 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Allosteric inhibition of TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase by folate. Magar ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:665-70, 10 Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical observations on oxidative enzymes in periodontal tissues during experimental tooth movement in the rat. Deguchi T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:49-59, Jan 68
Enzyme histochemistry of osteogenic sarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and giant-cell lesions in jawbones. Mori M, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:103-17, Jul 68
Alpha-glucosidase synthesis, respiratory enzymes and catabolite repression in yeast. 3. The correlation between the synthesis of alpha-glucosidase and that of some respiratory enzymes. Wijk R van.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 71:137-51, 1968
Normal mammalian muscle differentiation and gene control of isocitrate dehydrogenase synthesis. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:592-8, Aug 67

BLOOD

The effect of oral contraceptives on serum enzymes. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:526-36, 1967
[Determination of the content of reduced glutathione, of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, of isocitrate dehydrogenase and of adenosine triphosphate in granulocytes of normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient subjects] Idéo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1253-7, 15 Oct 67 **(It)**
[Quantitative determination of glutamate dehydrogenase (GLDH) and of isocitrate dehydrogenase (ISDH) in the blood during hepatopathies] Spano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:845-8, 31 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Ferrari G, et al.
Epatologia 12:349-52, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**
[Behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in cyanotic and non-cyanotic congenital cardiopathies] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1483-5, 22 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Study of the behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase. 3. In various infantile morbid states] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1413-6, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Influence of vitamin B 1 on the behavior of serum dehydrogenase. Experimental research] Cocuzza S, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1408-10, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Study of the behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in premature infants] Ferrari G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1410-2, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Plasma and erythrocyte enzymes activities in congenital heart diseases. 1.] Yokoyama U, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1400-5, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary diseases] Balcells Gorina A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:104-9, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Isomerase phosphohexose, isocitric dehydrogenase, and alkaline phosphatase in cancer patients] Balcells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:357-63, 15 Sep 67 **(Sp)**
[Isocitrate dehydrogenase, jaundice and bone structure] Miquel X.
Rev Esp Reum 11:245-6, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

METABOLISM

Ovarian activities of pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Lunaas T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:521-31, Jul 68
Enzymatic characteristics of human basal cell epithelioma. Halprin KM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:80-4, Jul 68
The assimilation of carbon by Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Callely AG, et al.
Biochem J 106:615-22, Feb 68
Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al.
Biochem J 104:49P, Sep 67
The effect of nitrate on Krebs cycle enzymes in various bacteria. Wimpenny JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:297-303, 11 Mar 68
The regulation of metabolism in facultative bacteria. 3. The effect of nitrate. Wimpenny JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:233-42, 9 Oct 67
Oxidative enzymes in postcastrational adrenal tumors of mice. Murthy AS, et al.
Endocrinology 82:989-94, May 68
Dehydrogenases in diethylstilbestrol-induced kidney tumors of the Syrian hamster. Murthy AS, et al.
Experientia 24:60-1, 15 Jan 68
Enzyme activities of the epithelial outgrowth of the hair follicles in tissue culture. Uno H, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:640-3, Sep 68
Effect of oestradiol-17-beta and of L-thyroxine on activities of ovarian pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the lactating rat. Lunaas T, et al.
J Endocr 39:121-2, Sep 67
Certain dehydrogenase activities and dry weight of normal and malignant mast cells. Diamant B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:695-701, Aug 67
Some regulatory properties of the NAD specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a higher plant. Dennis DT, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2353-8, 15 Nov 67
n I creased activity of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in response to aldosterone in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:213-25, 1968
Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:144-61, 1968
Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. I. The normal state. Lundsgaard-hansen P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:89-106, 1967
Developmental changes in dehydrogenase activities in rabbit eggs. Sugawara S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:849-53, Dec 67
Interconversions of mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. Bernofsky C, et al.
Science 159:1362-3, 22 Mar 68
[Correlation between histochemical and physiologic parameters: activity of dehydrogenases in striated skeletal muscles] Brotchi J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:543-5, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[The role of Vichy water in detoxication. Histoenzymologic studies] Wegmann R, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:675-712, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the resorption of citric acid in the gastrointestinal tract of rat sucklings] Behnke U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:514-23, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme patterns and progesterone synthesis. A histochemical analysis of the distribution of enzymes in the granulosa cells of the rabbit ovary before and

after follicular rupture] Brandau H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:433-44, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the enzymatic organization of the energy producing metabolism of normal guinea pig skin. 3. Activity determination of epidermal enzymes of the citric acid cycle and associated reactions] Rassner G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:170-80, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[The intracellular distribution of DPN- and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase] Goebell H, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:161-75, 1967 (Ger)**

[NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, an enzyme indicator for oxidative metabolic processes in the lens epithelium] Friedburg D. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:131-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)**

[Altered enzyme activities in Mg-poor grown cells of E. coli] Günther T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:338-41, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Reaction of bone to trauma: citric acid of bone and the factors controlling it, with special reference to steroid hormones] Shirasu H. **J Jap Orthop Ass 42:177-86, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Study of the proteins and isoenzymes of melanomas by the method of agar gel electrophoresis] Diachenk VK, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:44-6, 1967 (Rus)**

ISOENZYMES (D9)

Isozymes of human sperm esterase: variations in a sample of men attending an infertility clinic. Beckman L, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel) 18:55-60, 1968**

Isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase in tissues and blood of man. Bodansky O, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 4:299-315, 1966 (38 ref.)**

A third phosphoglucomutase locus in man. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 31:359-67, May 68**

Creatine kinase isoenzymes and the role of thiol groups in the enzymic mechanism. Hooton BT. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2063-71, Jun 68**

Immunochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase isozymes of the young mouse duodenum. Etzler ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 154:150-61, 22 Jan 68**

Properties of three isoenzymes of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase. Kidman AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:185-8, 24 Apr 68**

Nature of the isozymes of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Mann KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:567-9, 9 Jul 68**

Studies on serine hydroxymethylase isoenzymes from rat liver. Nakano Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:19-26, 24 Apr 68**

Bovine serum amylase isozymes in several breeds of domestic cattle. Gasparski J, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 10:148-51, Mar 68**

Distinctions between intestinal and placental isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:71-9, Jan 68**

Paper chromatography of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Hosoyama Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 18:141-2, Nov 67**

A serum esterase variation in Microtus agrestis (L.). Russell MA, et al. **Genet Res 10:135-42, Oct 67**

Crossing over in the chromosomal region determining amylase isozymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bahn E. **Hereditas (Lund) 58:1-12, 1967**

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum, seminal plasma and tissues of cattle. Gahne B. **Hereditas (Lund) 57:100-14, 1967**

A study of isoenzyme polymorphism in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson M, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 57:263-74, 1967**

Serum and tissue acid alpha-naphthylphosphatase isozymes in various diseases. Ramot B, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 3:505-12, Jul-Aug 67**

Human alkaline phosphatase. Immunochemical identification of organ-specific isoenzymes. Sussman HH, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:160-6, 10 Jan 68**

Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the lz allele of Drosophila melanogaster. Peeples EE, et al. **J Hered 58:243-5, Sep-Oct 67**

Human serum leucine aminopeptidase. Variation in pregnancy and in disease states. Scandalios JG. **J Hered 58:153-6, May-Jun 67**

E1 esterase isozymes of maize: on the nature of the gene-controlled variation. Schwartz D. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:568-75, Aug 67**

Functions and applications of isoenzymes. Fottrell PF. **Sci Progr (London) 55:543-59, 1967 (93 ref.)**

[Isoenzymes] Uriel J. **Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:B67-80, 1967 (39 ref.) (Fr)**

[Inhibition of bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B by various chelating agents at pH 7.4] Carpy S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:245-59, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Pathological variations, in relation to ontogenesis, of the multiple molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and aldolase] Schapira F. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1647-64, 1967 (Fr)**

[Isozyme as a genetic problem] Leupold U. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:118-31, 1964 (Ger)**

[Agar-electrophoretic studies on the problem of amylase isoenzymes] Götz H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:235-43, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Immunological characterization of alanine aminopeptidase isoenzymes] Peters JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:277-86, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme from the soluble phase of rat liver cells] Kaschnitz R, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:51-4, Jun 68 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of human carbonic anhydrase isozymes by passive hemagglutination-inhibition. Hansson HP. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:296-312, 1967**

Isoenzymes of human alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH, et al. **Advances Clin Chem 10:255-370, 1967 (485 ref.)**

Effects of phosphate and other anions on measurement of the activities of the isozymes of rat liver aspartate aminotransferase. Nisselbaum JS. **Anal Biochem 23:173-81, Apr 68**

Liver pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes in a PK-deficient patient. Bigley RH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 31:383-8, May 68**

Characteristics of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes of rat and chicken livers. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al. **Arch Biochem 120:175-85, Apr 67**

Malic dehydrogenases in corn root tips. Ting IP. **Arch Biochem 126:1-7, Jul 68**

Isoenzymes of the human epidermis. Halprin KM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:299-309, Sep 68**

Allosteric nature of a glutaminase isozyme in rat liver. Katsunuma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:433-7, 13 Aug 68**

Chloroplast-malic dehydrogenase: a new malic dehydrogenase isozyme from spinach. Rocha V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:890-4, 28 Jun 68**

The distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and aspartate transaminase in subcellular fractions of rat and guinea-pig brain. Fonnum F. **Biochem J 106:401-12, Jan 68**

Role of neuraminic acid in the heterogeneity of alkaline phosphatase in sheep brain. Sarawathi S, et al. **Biochem J 107:185-90, Mar 68**

Activity of alkaline phosphatase and iso-enzyme pattern of the normal dog glomerulus. Breda Vriesman PJ van, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:324-30, Aug 68**

Possible isoenzymes of monoamine oxidase in rat tissues. Kim HC, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:295-7, Apr 68**

A rapid method for the analysis of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes. Trainer TD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 21:151-4, Jul 68**

Tissue distribution of human pyruvate kinase isozymes. Bigley RH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:10-20, 1968**

Renal acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Pla GW, et al. **Enzymologia 34:40-4, 31 Jan 68**

Muscle type isoenzymes of liver aldolase in hepatomas. Nordmann Y, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:247-50, Nov 67**

Isozymes of alkaline phosphatase. A report on an autoradiographic method of demonstration. Fox AL Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res 51:504-8, 1968**

Studies in Schistosoma mansoni. II. Isoenzyme patterns for alkaline phosphatase, isocitric dehydrogenase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of adult worms and cercariae. Conde-del Pino E, et al. **Exp Parasit 22:288-94, Jun 68**

Isoenzymes of some oxido-reductases in the Candida genus as a basis of species identification after electrophoresis. Berchev K, et al. **Experientia 23:961-2, 15 Nov 67**

[Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: identity of molecular size. Imberski RB, et al. **Experientia 24:504-5, 15 May 68**

5'-nucleotidase. 3. Determinations of 5'-nucleotidase isoenzymes in tissues of rat and mouse. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemie 12:29-41, 1968**

Four isozymic forms of a peptidase resembling kallikrein purified from the rat submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:111-8, Jan 67**

Purification and some properties of aldolase-isoenzymes from bovine brain and muscle. Rensing U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1001-4, Aug 67**

Separation of aldolase iso-enzymes of rabbit tissues by starch-gel electrophoresis. Khan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res 56:344-8, Mar 68**

Interrelationships among glycogen phosphorylase isozymes. Davis CH, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4824-33, 25 Oct 67**

Shikimate kinase isoenzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Morell H, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:676-7, 10 Feb 68**

Multiple forms of yeast phosphoglucose isomerase. I. Resolution of the crystalline enzyme into three isoenzymes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4782-8, 25 Oct 67**

Peroxidase isoenzymes from horseradish roots. 3. Circular dichroism of isoenzymes and apoisoenzymes. Strickland EH, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3560-5, 10 Jul 68**

Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase determined by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wolintz AH, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:174-8, Mar-Apr 68**

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in certain tissues of the male anf female reproductive tract and red blood cells. McIntosh J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 14:344-6, Oct 67**

The isoenzymes of trypsin. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 121:329-32, Nov 67**

Pyruvate kinase in human erythrocytes. Blume KG, et al. **Lancet 1:529-30, 9 Mar 68**

Taxonomic significance of isozyme patterns of some myxomycetes, order Physarales, produced with starch gel electrophoresis. Franke RG, et al. **Mycologia 60:331-9, Mar-Apr 68**

Isoenzymes of phosphoglucose isomerase in mice. Carter ND, et al. **Nature (London) 216:511, 4 Nov 67**

Molecular weight isoenzymes of arginine kinase in the Mollusca and their association with muscle function. Moreland B, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1092-4, 2 Sep 67**

Isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase. Dawson DM. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:299, Mar 68**

Electrophoresis of human hexokinases in acrylamide gel. Galton DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:479-81, Nov 67**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human cell cultures determined by sucrose-agar gel and cellulose acetate zymograms. Peterson WD Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:772-6, Jul 68**

Alcohol dehydrogenase of Drosophila: interconversion of isoenzymes. Jacobson KB. **Science 159:324-5, 19 Jan 68**

Multiple forms of bacterial NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Reeves HC, et al. **Science 162:359-60, 18 Oct 68**

Mitochondrial maiate dehydrogenase: reversible denaturation studies. Schechter AN, et al. **Science 159:997-9, 1 Mar 68**

Malate dehydrogenase: evidence for tetrameric structure in Mus musculus. Shows TB, et al. **Science 160:1356-7, 21 Jun 68**

Isozyme demonstration technic. Wolf RO, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:115-20, May 68**

Urological studies on aldolase with special regard to its isozymes in human organs. Terao N. **Tokushima J Exp Med 14:23-32, Jun 67**

[Enzymatic hybridation, a permanent method of detecting an inactive enzyme in a tissue extract. Application to creatine kinase] Dreyfus JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:167-9, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Serum and tissue lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes during the spread of metastases of Guerin's T 8 and T 58 tumors] Théret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:991-4, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Isozymes of creatine kinase and adolase in fetal and pathological muscle] Schapira F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:439-47, 1968 (Fr)**

[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. II. Purification and characterization of aminoacid-arylamidase-isoenzyme from the liver and duodenal mucosa in man] Rehfeld N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:819-30, 1967 (Ger)**

[Comparative electrophoretic studies of isoenzyme pattern in extracts of tumor and normal tissues as well as in the serum of goldenhamsters] Plass R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:328-40, 1967 (Ger)**

[On esterase isozymes in the horny layer of normal skin as well as in psoriasis, eczema and ichthyosis. Enzyme electrophoretic studies on exuviae extracts] Marghescu S, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:42-7, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the electrophoretic demonstration of isoenzymes of esterases and phosphatases in dermatophytes] Meinhof W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:167-77, 1966 (Ger)**

[Determination of isoenzymes of shikimic acid dehydrogenase (reductase of the 5-dehydroshikimic acid) and of NADH and NADPH-specific diaphorases in their electrophoretic division of polyacrylamide gel] Frič F, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:289-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[Searching for 2 types of erythrocyte enzyme-polymorphism in one run] Fiedler H, et al. **Blut 16:161-3, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Embryonic metabolism and isoenzymes] Aebi H, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:47-50, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Behavior of aminoacid amidase-isoenzyme in immunodiffusion] Peters JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 17:516-7, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Isoenzymes of aminoacid-arylamidase in the human gastro-intestinal tract] Haschen RJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:434, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Congenital primary saccharase and isomaltase deficiency of the small intestine] Kühni M. **Praxis 56:130-7, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[On the analysis of increased serum enzyme activities of lactate dehydrogenase in neoplastic diseases by means of isoenzyme separation] Fröhlich C. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:844-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical and enzyme electrophoretic studies of rat testes in the first 48 hours of experimental cadmium intoxication] Dimow G, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:252-7, 12 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Disk electrophoretic separation of isoenzymes of

prostatic acid phosphatase] Kaschnitz R.
Z Klin Chem 5:126-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes in the clinical laboratory] Ziegenbein R.
Z Med Labortechn 8:125-46, 1967 (Ger)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the fetal development of cattle] Di Domizio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:413-9, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in sclerotic bovine livers in distomatosis] Di Domizio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:421-7, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Electrophoretic characterization of the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the thymic lymphocytes of the calf] Alessio L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:838-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Electrophoretic behavior of LDH, GOT and G6PD isoenzymes in various cancers of the digestive system (esophagus, stomach, cecum, colon and rectum)] Notario A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3049-60, 7 Jul 68 (It)
[Fractionation of various molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase in regenerating nodules of the human cirrhotic liver] Vergani C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3775-7, 3 Nov 67 (It)
[Zymogramic study of ontogeny and phylogeny of the kidney] Saito T.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:82-9, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Growth and digestive enzymes, with reference to amylase. (II). Electrophoretic pattern of the salivary amylase isozymes in the growth process] Sawada J.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:706-11, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Aldolase isozyme in various organs and in the serum of the rat] Shiraishi T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:85-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Aldolase isozymes in several tumor tissues of the rat] Tsunematsu K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:99-101, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[On a method of determination of certain isoenzymes in infectious hepatitis] Fedianin IuP, et al.
Lab Delo 4:232-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The electrophoretic method of quantitative determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes on agar] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:705-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining the activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al.
Lab Delo 12:702-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Markelov IM. Lab Delo 12:707-11, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of dehydrogenase i soenzymes by the enzyme-electrophoresis method] Markelov IM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:334-7, 1966 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on cabbage peroxidase. VI. Effects of insecticides in the peroxidase and oxidase activity] Chmielnicka J. Acta Pol Pharm 24:405-18, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on cabbage peroxidase. VII. Effects of preservatives on peroxidase and oxidase activity] Chmielnicka J. Acta Pol Pharm 24:419-26, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD

Red cell acid phosphatase types in some populations of South-East Asia. Lai LY, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:45-54, 1968
Studies on plasma cholinesterase isoenzymes in glaucoma. Juul P, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:527-30, Apr 68
Variants of red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase among Asiatic Indians. Azevedo E, et al. Ann Hum Genet 31:373-9, May 68
Inherited variations in human phosphohexose isomerase. Detter JC, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:329-38, May 68
A starch-gel electrophoretic method for the study of diaphorase isozymes and preliminary results with sheep and human erythrocytes. Brewer GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:198-204, 26 Oct 67
Hexokinase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes of adults and newborns. Schröter W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:92-7, 5 Apr 68
A serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme of human neoplastic cell origin. Fishman WH, et al.
Cancer Res 28:150-4, Jan 68
Detection of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes with phenolphthalein monophosphate following cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Romel WC, et al.
Clin Chem 14:47-57, Jan 68
Human plasma cholinesterase isoenzymes. Juul P.
Clin Chim Acta 19:205-13, Feb 68
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera. Menache R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:33-5, Jan 68
Protein, enzyme, and isoenzyme distribution in human serum fractions obtained by ultracentrifugation. Pruden EL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 20:173-80, May 68
Quantitation of the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy sera. Fishman WH, et al.
Enzymologia 34:317-21, 15 Jul 68
Alternative molecular forms of erythrocyte catalase. Cantz M, et al. Experientia 24:119-21, 15 Feb 68
An inherited molecular lesion of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Identification of a kinetically aberrant isozyme associated with premature hemolysis. Paglia DE, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1929-46, Aug 68
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Madrona: a slow electrophoretic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant with kinetic characteristics similar to those of normal type. Hook EB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:404-9, Sep 68
Beta-glucuronidase. The significance of its isozymes. Fondo EY Jr. J Nat Med Ass 60:312-3, Jul 68
Clinical and experimental studies on acid adenosine triphosphatase, with special reference to lysosomes and isozyme. Kira J. Jap Circ J 32:271-95, Mar 68
Leucocyte-alkaline-phosphatase isoenzymes. Weaver DD, et al. Lancet 1:1196-7, 1 Jun 68
Contributions of serum enzymes and isozymes to the diagnosis of myocardial injury. 2. Cohen L.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:49-54, Sep 67
Alterations in serum naphthylamidase isozymes during treatment with oral contraceptives. Arturson G, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1252-3, 17 Jun 67
Immunology and biochemistry of Regan isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in human cancer. Fishman WH, et al. Nature (London) 219:697-9, 17 Aug 68
Relationship between the genes for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and for haemoglobin in a Nigerian population. Luzzatto L, et al. Nature (London) 219:1041-2, 7 Sep 68
Frequencies of pseudocholinesterase variants in Icelanders, Greeks and Pakistanis. Neumann S, et al.
Nature (London) 219:950, 31 Aug 68
A clinical study of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase isoenzymes in liver diseases. Gabrieli ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:803-7, Jul 68
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase isoenzymes. Gabrieli ER, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:766-70, Mar 68
Hexokinase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes. Kaplan JC, et al. Science 159:215-6, 12 Jan 68
[Isoenzymes of aminotransferases in human blood serum] Rotzsch W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:566, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme kinetics and the distribution of aminotransferase activity] Rotzsch W.
Acta Biol Med German 17:683-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of heat stable isoenzyme fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Dubach UC, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:685-9, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Phosphatases. IV. Separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes from rat serum (normal and following ligation of the ductus choledochus) by agar gel electrophoresis in different types of agar and agarose] Štěpan J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1307-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Phosphatases, IV. Separation of alkaine phopatase isoenzymes from rat serum (normal and following ligation of the ductus choledochus) by agar gel electrophoresis in different types of agar and agarose] Štěpán J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1307-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Separation of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase isoenzymes in chronic myeloid leukemia using gel filtration] Peterlik M, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:693-5, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3047-9, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Electrophoretic characterization of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) in the erythrocytes of the newborn] Cao A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:425-32, Aug 66 (It)
[Growth and digestive enzymes, with reference to amylase. (I). Electrophoretic pattern of serum amylase isozyme in the growth process and its origin] Sawada J. Acta Paediat Jap 71:701-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Aldolase isozyme in various organs and in the serum of the rat] Shiraishi T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:85-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Serum aldolase isozymes in tumor-bearng rats] Shiraishi T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:121-4, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on isozyme in childhood. Leucine aminopeptidase isozyme of patients with liver and bile duct disorders, especially utilization for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Sakamoto Y. Sapporo Med J 31:1-21, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Studies on isozyme in childhood--alkaline phosphatase isozyme in hepatobiliary and skeletal diseases: Especially on its use as a means of differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infancy] Watanabe N.
Sapporo Med J 30:238-51, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the activity of several isoenzymes in patients with infectious hepatitis] Fedianin IuP.
Sovet Med 31:44-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Immunochemical detection of carboxylesterase-isoenzymes in human cerebrospinal fluid] Friemel H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:215-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The developmental multiplicity and isoenzyme status of rat esterases. Holmes RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:138-50, 12 Sep 67

METABOLISM

Enzymatic development of the human fetus: the isozymes of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in developing human fetal tissues. Mino M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 9:6-13, Dec 67
Comparative studies on: intestinal disaccharidase activities, isoenzymes of lactic acid, malic acid dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatase and unspecific esterase in ulcerative colitis. Kojecky Z, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:204-9, Jun 68
Postnatal development of aspartate amino transferase isozymes in different organs of the rat. Waksman A, et al. Arch Biochem 123:201-3, Jan 68
Differentiation of organ specific glutaminase isozyme during development. Katunuma N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:426-32, 13 Aug 68
Aldolase isozymes in rat tumor cells. Matsushima T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:565-70, 12 Mar 68
Aspartate aminotransferase. The effects of ionic concentration of kinetic constants of both isoenzymes. Boyde TR. Biochem J 106:581-6, Feb 68
Comparative regulation of isoenzymic 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetases in microorganisms. Jensen RA, et al.
J Bact 95:188-96, Jan 68
Leucocyte-hexokinase isoenzymes in Down's syndrome. Benson PF, et al. Lancet 2:197-8, 27 Jul 68
Nuclear control of a cytoplasmic enzyme in Acetabularia. Schweiger HG, et al.
Nature (London) 216:554-7, 11 Nov 67
Action of Sendai virus and neuraminidase on the alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of HeLa cells. Spencer T. Nature (London) 215:985-6, 26 Aug 67
Isoenzyme patterns of serum alkaline phosphatase in abnormal uterine bleeding. Levine B, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:424-8, Mar 68
Studies on the arginase activity of Shope papilloma: possible presence of isozymes. Satoh PS, et al.
Virology 33:354-6, Oct 67
[Isozyme pattern and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in the labyrinth and junctional zone of rat placentas] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:187-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. I. Distribution and isoenzymes of the aminoacid-arylamidase in the human organism] Rehfeld N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:809-18, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzyme of malate dehydrogenase in the psoriatic horny layer] Marghescu S.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:92-6, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The effect of food on the intestinal components of alkaline phosphatase in human serum in various blood groups and various secretor types] Langman MJ, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:58-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Phosphatases. V. Intracellular distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their behavior following ligation of the ductus choledochus] Börnig H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1311-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the isoenzyme patterns of aldolases from rat organs during development] Rensing U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:921-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on aldolase isozymes in liver tissue in carcinogenesis induced by azo dyes] Eguchi M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:824-44, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on changes in aspartate transaminase-isozyme in experimental myocardial infarction] Izumi K.
Jap Circ J 31:501-12, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the effects of various drugs on the changes of aspartate aminotransferase (2.6.1.1)-isozyme in experimental myocardial infarction] Tanimoto S.
Jap Circ J 31:817-29, May 67 (Jap)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isozyme and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase isozyme in renal neoplastic tissue] Nagahara A, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:484-93, May 67 (Jap)
[Glutaminase and iso-glutaminase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae Meyen KMY 381] Abdumalikov AKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:363-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The thermolability of NAD-diaphorase isozymes in rat liver] Levin FB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:47-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of some enzymes of transplantable human leukemia cells with acquired in vitro resistance to viruses] Levin FB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:66-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

Determination of the number, distribution, and some in situ properties of cholinesterase molecules in the motor and plate, using labeled inhibitor methods. Barnard EA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:584-612, 31 Oct 67
Studies on Streptomyces griseus protease. II. The amino acid sequence around the reactive serine

residue of DFP-sensitive components with esterase activity. Wählby S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:402-8, 5 Feb 68
The primary structure at the DFP-reacting site of a proteolytic enzyme from a strain of arthrobacter. Wählby S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:409-13, 5 Feb 68
Survival studies of platelets labelled with DFP32. Leeksma CH. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:273-7, 1963
[A method for the autoradiographic demonstration of hydrophilic compounds in biologic material] Werner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:238-42, Mar 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 9:92-3, 17 Nov 67

BLOOD

The use of 32di-isopropylfluorophosphate (32DFP) as a platelet label: evidence for reutilization of this isotope in man. Cooney DP, et al.
Blood 31:791-805, Jun 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An assessment of red cell survival in idiopathic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia (Gilbert's syndrome) by the use of radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate and chromium. Powell LW, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:221-5, Aug 67
Experimental iron deficiency in the rat. The use of 51Cr, DF32P and 59Fe to detect haemolysis of iron-deficient cells. McKee LC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:87-94, Jan 68
[Autoradiography of the end plates with DFP] Reller J, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C113-5, Nov 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Serum level and excretion of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in cats. Hansen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1159-62, Jul 68
Distribution of DF32P in mouse organs. 3. Incorporation in the brain tissue. Ramachandran BV.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1381-3, 7 Jul 67
[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. **Arch Toxik** 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental study on erythrocyte labelling with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP32) in animals] Heimpel H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:32-44, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[The binding of radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP32) by erythrocytes in vitro] Shirakura N, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:22-31, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on proteolytic inhibitors. 3. Stability of trypsin in trypsin-inhibitor complexes to specific chemical inactivating agents. Pudles J, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:133-41, Oct 68
The influence of DFP, atropine and pyridinium aldoximes on the rate of clearance of diisopropyl phosphate (DI32P) from the mouse circulatory system. Ramachandran BV.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2061-8, Nov 67
The protective action of hexane-1,6-bis-(dimethyl-alkyl-ammonu) compounds against the organophosphate intoxication of acethylcholinesterase. Lüllmann H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:67-8, Oct 67
Effects of lignocaine on epileptiform patterns of bioelectrical activity of the rabbit's brain due to diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP). Rump S, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:401-3, Nov 66
Role of the pituitary and sex hormones in the synthesis of cholinesterases. Ambrus MS, et al.
Life Sci 7:279-87, 1 Mar 68
Cholinesterase activity after DFP application in botulinum poisoned, surgically denervated or normally innervated rat skeletal muscles. Sonesson B, et al. **Life Sci** 7:411-7, 1 Apr 68
Amnesia induced by scopolamine and its temporal variations. Deutsch JA, et al.
Nature (London) 216:89-90, 7 Oct 67
Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the metabolism of acetylcholine in brain. Dross K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:206-7, 1968
Chronic reduction of cholinesterase and the extinction of an operant response. Glow PH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:430-4, 6 Oct 67
Post-criterion discrimination behavior in rats with reduced cholinesterase activity. Richardson AJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:435-8, 6 Oct 67
[Patterns of DFP inhibition of different types of tissular cholinesterasic activities in vitro and in vivo] Rombach M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1657-60, 1967 (Fr)
[Experiments on the inhibition of glycolytic enzymes by diisopropylfluroophosphate] Domagk GF, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:381-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

POISONING

[Serious poisoning with diisopropylfluorphosphate] Schlaak M. **Arch Toxik** 22:155-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Combined use of isonitrozine and TMB-4 in animals poisoned with posphororganic compounds] Shein GK.
Farmakol Toksik 30:491-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Action of atropine and some hexane-1.6-bis-ammonium derivatives upon the toxicity of DFP im mice. Kords H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:341-6, Jul 68
Cardiac failure in the rat caused by diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP). Wolthuis OL, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:387-92, Mar 68
[Incorporation of choline into acetylcholine during narcosis and in DFP-poisoning] Dross K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:13, 1967 (Ger)

ISOLATION, PERCEPTUAL see under SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F)

ISOLATION PERFUSION (E2)

see also related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

Guided percutaneous arterial infusion chemotherapy. Curry JL, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:562-9, Mar 68
Etiology of rising perfusion pressure in isolated organ perfusion. Belzer FO, et al.
Ann Surg 168:382-91, Sep 68
Chemotherapy for tumors of chest wall and base of neck by arterial infusion. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:810-7, May 68
The role of perfusion therapy in malignant melanoma. Key JA. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:11-6, 6 Jul 68
Local gastric hypothermia induced by direct perfusion of the gastric lumen: experimental basis and clinical application. Salmon PA.
Canad Med Ass J 97:944-9, 14 Oct 67
Canine nephrostomy. A chronic preparation for physiologic, pharmacologic, and radiologic ureteral profusion studies. Malin JM Jr, et al.
Invest Urol 5:161-3, Sep 67
Experimental tumor therapy by regional perfusion. I. Comparison of the effects of one regional perfusion and multiple systemic administrations of an antitumor chemotherapeutic agent on tumor-bearing rats. Okai K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1329-36, Oct 67
Experimental tumor therapy by regional perfusion. II. The possible role of host resistance against metastatic lesions after regional perfusion. Okai K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1337-44, Oct 67
Arterial infusion of tumors of children using vincristine sulfate. Weitzman JJ, et al.
J Pediat Surg 1:368-80, Aug 66
Evaluation of isolated perfused segments of dog ileum as a means of growing tumor. Baker RR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:458-61, Sep 68
Rapid flow, isolated renal perfusion. Vetto RM, et al.
J Surg Res 7:520-6, Nov 67
Transumbilical catheterization of a. iliaca interna for regional chemotherapy in cancer of the uterus. Nugmanov SN, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:649-56, 1967
An intra-arterial perfusion for the treatment of a parotid tumour. Grivelle MG.
Nurs Times 64:216-8, 16 Feb 68
[Treatment of malignant tumors with short-time intra-arterial injections of cytostatics] Radenkov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:572-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Reflections on regional chemotherapy associated with surgery in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:319-28, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the development localization of intrahepatic block in isolated heterologous liver perfusion] Paquet KJ, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:452-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Functional changes of the normotonic, in-situ perfused, canine kidney in generalized hypotension of the animal] Wolff G, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 35:331-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Temporary liver replacement through heterologous perfusion] Boecki O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 318:209-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Long-term intra-arterial chemotherapy in tumors of the urinary bladder] Gasparian SA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:39-43, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the technic of regional perfusion with cytostatics in malignant tumors of the extremities] Kreutzberg B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:3013-8, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of methods of administration of antineoplastic agents. Topical mass administration] Shiraha Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:191-200, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Selective hepatic perfusion of anti-neoplastic drugs chmotherapy of liver cancer combined with surgery] Shiraha Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:1087, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Regional perfusion for malignant tumors] Itami Y, et al. **Naika** 19:1321-30, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of the Brown-Pearce tumor by the perfusion method] Mosienko VS, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:68-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Perfusion of malignant tumors of the extremities with the mechanical heart: remote results] Vázquez MJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2233-8, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary changes common to isolated lung perfusion, venovenous bypass, and total cardiopulmonary bypass. Veith FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1047-57, Nov 67
[Some hematological and biochemical changes following regional perfusion of malignant tumors with cytostatics] Rozhold Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:347-54, May 67 (Cz)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple heart-lung machine for the perfusion of small laboratory animals and for organ perfusion] Schleifer D. **Chirurg** 38:477-80, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The use of remote-control vascular clamps in the chemotherapy of inoperable cancer of the oral cavity and its surrounding area] Ostrowski L, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:515-8, 1968 (Pol)
[A new design of an apparatus for artificial blood circulation for regional perfusion--the AIK RP-64] Bobrov BS. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:48-51, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A device for fractional drip infusion of drugs in the treatment of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Shikov VG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:91-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Regional chemotherapy of malignant tumors by the method of intraarterial infusion (experimental study)] Gasparian SA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:23-34, 1966 (Rus)

ISOLATION, SOCIAL (F, I)

Authoritarianism, anomie and the disordered mind. Michael ST. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 43:286-99, 1967
Belongingness and mental health: some research findings. Anant SS.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:391-6, Nov 67
Effect of isolation in a constant environment on periodicity of physiological functions and performance levels. Schaefer KE, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1002-18, Oct 67
The lonely school child. Wayne D.
Amer J Nurs 68:774-7, Apr 68
Problems and methods in the genetics of primitive groups. Morton NE.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:191-202, Mar 68
Isolation, powerlessness, and violence: a study of attitudes and participation in the Watts riot. Ransford HE. **Amer J Sociol** 73:581-91, Mar 68
The social psychology of privacy. Schwartz B.
Amer J Sociol 73:741-52, May 68
Fit of individual and community characteristics and rates of psychiatric hospitalization. Wechsler H, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:331-8, Nov 67
Ethological isolation between sympatric and allopatric species of the Obscura group of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T, et al. **Anim Behav** 16:79-87, Feb 68
The effects of isolation from birth of the social behaviour of guinea pigs in adulthood. Harper LV.
Anim Behav 16:58-64, Feb 68
Experimental evaluation of the stimuli involved in sexual isolation among three members of the ananassae species subgroup (sophophora, Drosophila). Narda RD. **Anim Behav** 16:117-9, Feb 68
The ecology of isolated groups. Altman I, et al.
Behav Sci 12:169-82, May 67
Coital behavior in dogs. 3. Effects of early isolation on mating in males. Beach FA. **Behaviour** 30:218-38, 1968
Some observations on the isolating potential of aggressive behaviour in the domestic fowl. Lill A.
Behaviour 31:127-43, 1968
Brain serotonin metabolism in isolated aggressive mice. Giacalone E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1315-27, Jul 68
Effect of stress and para-chlorophenylalanine upon brain serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and catecholamines in grouped and isolated mice. Welch AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:699-708, May 68
Sociogenic models for mental disease. Ziskind E.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:283-92, Sep 67
Status management in the adolescent social system: a reformulation of Merton's anomie theory. Winslow RW. **Brit J Sociol** 19:143-59, Jun 68
Studies with chronically isolated rats: tissue levels and urinary excretion of catecholamines and plasma levels of corticosterone. Moore KE.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:553-8, Jul 68
Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. Canon LK.
Child Develop 38:389-96, Jun 67
Effects of isolation on maternal aggressiveness and

body growth rates of offspring. Weltman AS, et al. **Experientia** 23:782-4, 15 Sep 67
Persistent behavior pathology in rhesus monkeys following early social isolation. Mitchell GD. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:132-47, 1968
Correlates of voluntary social participation. Teele JE. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 76:165-204, Nov 67
New thoughts on the theory of disengagement. Cumming E. **Int J Psychiat** 6:53-67, Jul 68
Disengagement theory and psychiatry. Kral VA. **Int J Psychiat** 6:67-8, Jul 68
Disengagement theory in socio-cultural perspective. Streib GF. **Int J Psychiat** 6:69-76, Jul 68
Broken homes and social isolation in attempted suicides of adolescents. Jacobs J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:139-49, Spring 67
High school yearbooks: a nonreactive measure of social isolation in graduates who later became schizophrenic. Barthell CN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:313-6, Aug 68
Experimental and subject factors determining responses to sensory deprivation, social isolation, and confinement. Zuckerman M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:183-94, Jun 68
The twenty-seventh anniversary and some thoughts on isolation. Christy NP. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1778-83, Dec 67
Perceptual changes in social isolation and confinement. Cole JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:330-3, Jul 67
Effects of social deprivation on maternal behavior of rhesus monkeys. Arling GL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:371-7, Dec 67
Differences in locomotor activity and brain-serotonin metabolism in differentially housed mice. Essman WB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:344-6, Aug 68
Genotype and behavioral vulnerability to isolation in dogs. Fuller JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:151-6, Aug 68
Effects of incubator rearing with social deprivation on maternal behavior in rats. Thoman EB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:441-6, Jun 68
Social drive or arousal: a test of two theories of social isolation. Endo GT. **J Exp Child Psychol** 6:61-74, Mar 68
Incubator isolation as a possible contributing factor to the high incidence of emotional disturbance aming prematurely born persons. Rothschild BF. **J Genet Psychol** 110:287-304, Jun 67
Effects of commitment to social isolation on children's imitative behavior. Epstein R. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:90-5, May 68
Communication of affects between feral and socially isolated monkeys. Miller RE, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:231-9, Nov 67
Stress relations in socially isolated groups. Taylor DA, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:369-76, Aug 68
Inhibitory training of dogs: effects of age at training in Basenjis and Shetland sheepdogs. Scott JP, et al. **J Psychol** 66:237-52, Jul 67
Psychological and sociological dimensions of anomie in a psychiatric population. Lowe CM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 74:65-74, Feb 68
Effect of isolation on alpha-methyltyrosine-induced behavioral depression. Pirch JH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:173-82, 1 Feb 68
Stimulation seeking throughout seven days of sensory deprivation. Smith S, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:261-71, Aug 67
Bibliography of sensory and perceptual deprivation, isolation, and related areas. Weinstein S, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1119+, Jun 68
Isolation, stress, myocardial electrolytes, and epinephrine cardiotoxicity in rats. Raab W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:142-7, Jan 68
On the role of coenesthetic stimulation in the development of psychic structure. Freedman DA, et al. **Psychoanal Quart** 37:418-38, Jul 68
Women "on the fringe". Hyman M, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:21-30, Fall 67
Isolated rearing and Hebb-Williams maze performance. Reid LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1073-7, Jun 68
Suggestion regarding Gemeinschaft, inner creation, and role-taking (empathy). I. David Bakan on "Epistemological Loneliness". (Toennies F), (Bakan D), Stark S. **Psychol Rep** 22:275-82, Feb 68
Pharmacological and biochemical studies in isolation-induced fighting mice. Da Vanzo JP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:210-9, 1966
Toxicity and the action of reserpine on brain monoamines after pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:130-5, 1967
A psychiatrist looks at loneliness. Berblinger KW. **Psychosomatics** 9:96-102, Mar-Apr 68
Alienation, self-esteem and attitudes toward drinking in high-school students. Blane HT, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 29:350-4, Jun 68
Antarctica: behavioral studies. Smith WK. **Science** 159:1305, 22 Mar 68
Old people's homes: siting and neighbourhod integration. Lipman A. **Sociol Rev** 15:323-38, Nov 67
[Forensic psychiatric problems of voluntary social isolation] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:330-4, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Comparison at 15 degrees C of the oxygen consumption of the isolated bee and the bee in groups of 2 and 10] Stussi T. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1608-11, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Acute and chronic psychiatric syndrome after extreme stress] Venziaff U. **Med Klin** 62:701-06, 5 May 67 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Reactive experience of psychic permanent injuries after captivity and deportation] Lungershausen E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 39:123-6, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the history of social psychiatry. Isolation and idylls as "therapeutics of psychic disorders"] Schrenk M. **Nervenarzt** 38:479-87, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Group formation and (or) isolation] Wittgenstein OG. **Psychother Psychosom** 14:264-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm in man in isolation] Aschoff J. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:941-2, 1967 (Ger)
[A problem of institutional psychiatry. Exclusion as a socio-psychiatric category] Basaglia F, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 90:1484-503, 31 Dec 66 (It)

ISOLEUCINE (D10)

Heterogeneity of transfer ribonucleic acids from yellow lupin seeds. Legocki AB, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:197-203, 1968
Isolation of isoleucine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid from yellow lupin seeds. Legocki AB, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:183-95, 1968
L-O-Methylthreonine--synthesis and mode of action as an isoleucine antagonist. Smulson ME, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:306-13, 20 Mar 68
[Studies of an oxytocin-carboxymethyldextran complex and the immunological demonstration of isoleucine-leucine-oxytocin after immunization with the hormone-dextran complex] Shäker W. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:203-22, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Study of the groups controlling the activity and conformation of chymotrypsin at alkaline pH: N-terminal isoleucine and tyrosines. Karibian D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:260-9, Jul 68
Diauxie used as a microbiological assay for L-isoleucine or L-valine in Escherichia coli. Leahy JJ. **J Bact** 95:1964-5, May 68
[Dietary value of dishes from mushrooms. V. Content of endogenic amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fats in the field mushroom Agaricus bisporus lange] Miodecki H, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 18:743-8, 1967 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of valine and isoleucine biosynthesis in Streptomyces rimosus. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 13:349-56, 1966-67
Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37 Rv. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:199-209, Apr 68
The regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 2. Identification and characterization of mutants lacking the acetohydroxyacid synthetase. Magee PT, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:502-6, Feb 68
The regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Threonine deaminase. Robichon-Szulmajster H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:492-501, Feb 68
[Regulation of the functioning of 2 biosynthetic pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: threonine-methionine and isoleucine-valine] De Robichon-Szulmajster. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1431-62, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

BLOOD

Elevation of serum transaminase activity for branched chain amino acids in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Shirai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:400-2, Mar 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The solid phase syntheses of 5-isoleucine-angiotensin I and 5-isoleucine (10-14C(U),-leucine)-angiotensin I. Thampi NS, et al. **Life Sci** 7:641-5, 15 Jun 68

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. I. Incorporation of L-valine, L-threonine, L-isoleucine, and L-leucine into specific branched-chain hydrocarbons in tobacco. Kaneda T. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2023-32, Jul 67
Isoleucine and valine metabolism of Escherichia coli. XVI. Pattern of multivalent repression in strain K-12. Dwyer SB, et al. **J Bact** 95:1680-4, May 68
Isoleucine and valine metabolism of Escherichia coli. XV. Biochemical properties of mutants resistant to thiaisoleucine. Szentirmai A, et al. **J Bact** 95:1672-9, May 68
Isoleucine and valine metabolism of Escherichia coli. XIV. Effect of thiaisoleucine. Szentirmai A, et al. **J Bact** 95:1666-71, May 68
Mutants of yeast with temperature-sensitive isoleucyl-tRNA synthetases. Hartwell LH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:422-8, Feb 68
[Effect of proflavine on transfer of isoleucine to soluble ribonucleic acids] Grosjean H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:560-1, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Transamination between amino acids and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the carp] Creach Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:443-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Specific incorporation of L-[U-14C]isoleucine into the hydroxy-2 methyl-2 butyryl group of glaucarubinone] Moron J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:488-91, Feb 68 (u ref.) (Fr)
[Biological efficiency of the optical isomeres of leucine and isoleucine for a lactobacillus (L. arabinosus 17-5)] Adrian J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 6:241-8, Apr 66 (Fr)
[Studies on "branched chain oxoacid aciduria" (maple syrup diseases)] Goedde HW, et al. **Med Klin** 61:2063-7, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies of transaminations of keto-analogues of valine and isoleucine in Aspergillus niger] Kagan ZS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1242-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Transaminations of keto analogues of valine and isoleucine with different amino acids in extracts from pea seedlings] Kagan ZS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:704-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic precursors of methylmalonic acid in vitamin B12 deficiency. Gompertz D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:197-204, Nov 67
Studies on L-threonine dehydratase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea). Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:61-4, Jun 67
Inhibition of synthesis of fetal hemoglobin by an isoleucine analogue. Honig GR. **J Clin Invest** 46:1778-84, Nov 67
Effect of valine, leucine, and isoleucine on the production of fly toxin by bacillus thuringiensis and related organisms. Conner RM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:114-25, Mar 67
Effects of valine, leucine, and isoleucine on the growth of Bacillus thuringiensis and related bacteria. Conner RM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:12-8, Mar 67

ISOMERASES (D9)

Anaerobic degradation of lysine. V. Some properties of the cobamide coenzyme-dependent beta-lysine mutase of Clostridium sticklandii. Stadtman TC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:226-39, Apr 68
Epimerization of disaccharides by enzyme preparations from Ruminococcus albus. Tyler TR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:363-7, Mar 67
The specificity of UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from the yeast Saccharomyces fragilis. Salo WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:484-92, 5 Feb 68
Occurrence of arginine racemase in bacterial extract. Soda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:606-8, 1967
Purification, crystallization and properties of the D-xylose isomerase from Lactobacillus brevis. Yamanaka K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:670-80, 25 Mar 68
Allosteric effect of ATP on N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:197-9, Dec 67
Preliminary crystallographic data for triose phosphate isomerase. Johnson LN, et al. **J Molec Biol** 29:321-2, 28 Oct 67

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of epimerases. I. Uridine diphosphatase glucuronic acid epimerases. Diculescu I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:242-50, 1966
A gas chromatographic method for analysis of anomeric carbohydrates and for determination of mutarotation coefficients. Bentley R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:312-20, Aug 67
Improved Sephadex procedures for buffer exchange of ribosephosphate isomerase. Knowles FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:305-13, Aug 68
Isolation and properties of mutarotase in erythrocytes. Sacks W. **Arch Biochem** 123:507-13, 11 Mar 68
Electrophoretic abnormality in triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Kaplan JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:768-73, 10 Jun 68
Aldose-1-epimerase from hog kidney: isolation and evidence of purity, chemical properties, and inhibition kinetics. Lapedes SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:967-72, 28 Jun 68
Isopentyl pyrophosphate isomerase from pig liver. Holloway PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:25P, Aug 67
The purification and properties of N-acetylglucosamine 6-phosphate deacetylase from Escherichia coli. White RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 105:121-5, Oct 67
Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase from yeast. Darrow RA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1645-54, May 68
Homogenous crystalline phosphoglycerate

phosphomutase of high activity. A simple method for lysis of yeast. De la Morena E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:526-8, 5 Feb 68

A simple and rapid procedure for the preparation of phosphopyruvate hydratase free from phosphoglycerate phosphomutase and pyruvate kinase. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:298-9, 8 Jan 68

Purification and characterization of the fructose diphosphate aldolases from Anacystis is nidulans and Saprospira thermalis. Willard JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:438-48, 5 Feb 68

Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. VII. Triosephosphate isomerase. Mier PD, et al. **Brit J Derm** 79:598-602, Nov 67

Phosphoglucoisomerase activity in the atherosclerotic aorta. I. Anastassiades T, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:671-5, Jul 68

Isolation of triose phosphate isomerase from the lens. Burton PM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:189-95, Apr 68

Studies on mutarotases. I. Purification and properties of a mutarotase from higher plants. Bailey JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4263-9, 25 Sep 67

Studies on phosphomannose isomerase. II. Characterization as a zinc metalloenzyme. Gracy RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4109-16, 10 Aug 68

Studies on phosphomannose isomerase. I. Isolation, homogeneity measurements, and determination of some physical properties. Gracy RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3161-8, 10 Jun 68

Quantitative histochemistry of the primate skin. X. Phosphoglucoisomerase, phosphofructokinase and triose isomerase. Adachi K, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:180-5, Feb 68

Isoenzymes of phosphoglucose isomerase in mice. Carter ND, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:511, 4 Nov 67

[Steroid epimerase--a new enzyme of estrogen metabolism] Dahm K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:377-89, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On carbohydrate metabolism in the kidney and skeletal muscle of rats fed with thyroid gland or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:303-7, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of some enzymes and metabolites in the erythrocytes of normal subjects] Mandelli F, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:205-31, Sep 66 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of alanine racemase by aminoxyacetic acid. Free CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:608-10, 1967

Inhibition of alpha- and beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and steroid delta-isomerase by substrate analogues. Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:49-60, Jan 68

[Experiments on the inhibition of glycolytic enzymes by diisopropylfluorophosphate] Domagk GF, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:381-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the mechanism of derepression of host galactose operon following induction of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli strain K12. Imae Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:38-43, 10 Jul 67

Derepression of phosphomannose isomerase by regulator gene mutations involved in capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Markovitz A, et al. **J Bact** 94:1497-501, Nov 67

Sequential appearance of the galactose enzymes in E. coli. Michaelis G, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 100:210-5, 1967

[Inhibition of steroid-dependent enzyme induction by steroids and alkaloids in microorganisms] Wacker A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:90, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Inhibition, with alkaloids, of the steroid-dependent enzyme induction in Pseudomonas testosteroni] Maturová M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:621-6, Jun 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Mutarotase in erythrocytes: isolation and properties. Sacks W. **Science** 158:498-9, 27 Oct 67

[On the pathophysiology of mechanical ileus. II. Experimental studies on the behavior of a single substrate and enzymes] Staib I, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:107-25, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of various TPN dependent dehydrogenases and other serum enzymes in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Giusti G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:292-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of malate dehydrogenase (MDH), FDP-aldolase (ALD) and phosphoglucose isomerase (PGI) in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kato HT. **Strahlentherapie** 133:42-51, May 67 (Ger)

[Acquired methemoglobinemia: study of erythrocytic enzymatic patterns] Repetto S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2017-21, 28 Apr 68 (It)

METABOLISM

Epimerization of UDP-glucose and UDP-xylose in Escherichia coli: evidence for a single enzyme. Ankel H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:526-32, 13 Aug 68

On the activities of some enzymes concerned with glycolysis and glycogenolysis in extracts of rabbit skeletal muscles. Burleigh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:831-6, 10 Jun 68

The "isomerase" activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. McKay RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:764-8, 7 Sep 67

Isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase from liver. Holloway PW, et al. **Biochem J** 106:835-40, Feb 68

The synthesis of guanosine 5'-diphosphate D-rhamnose by enzymes of a higher plant. Barber GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:68-75, 6 Aug 68

Kinetics of triose phosphate isomerase. Burton PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:714-5, 25 Mar 68

Comparative carbohydrate metabolism of marine molluscs. I. The intermediary metabolism of Mytilus californianus and Haliotus rufescens. Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:787-97, Mar 68

The glycolytic pathway in adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Prichard RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:697-710, Mar 68

Activities of several pentose shunt and glycolytic enzymes in developing eggs of the barnacle, Pollicipes polymerus. Eastman RC. **Exp Cell Res** 51:323-9, 1968

Occurrence of ribose phosphate isomerase in bovine lens. Srivastava U, et al. **Experientia** 23:189-90, 15 Mar 67

Genetic control of the structure and activity of an enzyme aggregate in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. DeMoss JA, et al. **Genetics** 56:413-24, Jul 67

Genetic and biochemical studies on mannose-negative mutants that are deficient in phosphomannose isomerase in Escherichia coli K-12. Markovitz A, et al. **J Bact** 94:1492-6, Nov 67

Adenosine triphosphate and pyrophosphate dependent phenylalanine racemase of Bacillus brevis Nagano. Yamada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:59-69, Jan 68

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. 3. Purification and properties of a linoleate delta-12-cis,delta-11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5686-92, 25 Dec 67

Enzymes of lactose biosynthesis in normal and hormonally stimulated rabbit mammary glands. Heitzman RJ. **J Endocr** 40:81-4, Jan 68

Changes in the specific activities of the galactose enzymes in E. coli under different growth conditions. Jordan E, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 100:203-9, 1967

Fate of 4-beta-hydrogen in delta-5-androstene-3,17-dione on isomerization with mammalian enzyme preparation. Fukushima DK, et al. **Steroids** 11:541-54, Apr 68

[Technics for measurement of glycolysis intermediates in tissues] Cartier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:791-813, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of hypoglycemia in fructoaldolase deficiency. Preliminary note] Cotte J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:83-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[On the binding of muscle aldolase to coarsely dispersed particles in homogenates of stimulated muscle] Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:864-70, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Activities of steroid enzymes in rat liver cell nuclei] Siebert G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:615, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On progressive myopathy with muscle phosphorylase deficiency and giant mitochondria] Sluga E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:917-21, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Enzymologic studies of normal human endometrium] Luh W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 168:14-50, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Study of some enzyme activities of the human placenta] Simeone N. **Minerva Ginec** 18:548-51, 31 May 66 (It)

[The role of vitamin B12 in metabolism] Sovik O. **Nord Med** 79:341-6, 14 Mar 68 (Nor)

[On the correlation fo fructosediphosphate and fructosemonophosphate aldolase activities in rat tissues under toxic conditions and starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:522-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ISONIAZID (D2, D3)

Pathogenetic mechanism of experimentally-induced spongy degeneration. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 9:175-84, 20 Oct 67

Re-treatment of patients with isoniazid-resistant tuberculosis. Analysis and follow-up of 146 cases. Fischer DA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:392-8, Mar 68

Effect of long-term administration of ACTH and adrenocortical hormones on the course of hydrazide convulsions. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:909-11, 1967

The mechanism of isoniazid acetylation by human N-acetyltransferase. Weber WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:276-8, 8 Jan 68

Hepatic carcinogenesis in CBA-Cb-Se mice and Cb-Se rats by isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine sulfate. Severi L, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:331-49, Aug 68

The effect of chronic isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) treatment on the fertility of white rats. Szende B, et al. **Path Europ** 2:345-56, 1967

Efficacy of thiacetazone plus isoniazid in Hong Kong: a Hong Kong tuberculosis treatment service-British Medical Research Council investigation. Horsfall PA. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:30-2, Mar 68

[Single step conversion of isonicotinic acid nitrile in isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Moll KK, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:36, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the differentiation of INH resistant strains of tuberculosis bacteria] Griem R. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:270-2, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Stability of isoniazid and its related compounds. 3. Unaerobic acid-catalyzed degradation of isoniazid] Inoue S. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:883-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in the human body. 3. Biological properties of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Murata A. **Kekkaku** 43:129-34, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Virulence of inh resistant tubercle bacilli to human body. II. Comparison on the incidence of exacerbation between inh resistant and sensitive cases] Murata A. **Kekkaku** 43:61-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Studies on bacteriostatic properties of some dextran derivatives loaded with tubazid] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:375-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tuberculous chemotherapy for recalcitrant outpatients administered directly twice weekly. Barbaro JA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:895-903, May 68

Comparative study of biweekly streptomycin and isoniazid with daily P.A.S. and isoniazid regimens in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mathur JB, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:162-5, 16 Aug 67

Experimental studies on therapeutic effects of various combinations of antituberculosis drugs. II. Comparison of various regimens in treatment of experimental mouse tuberculosis infected with SM- and INH-resistant Schacht strain. Hokama S. **Jap J Tuberc** 14:45-54, Jul 67

Prophylaxis against tuberculosis. Large SE. **Lancet** 2:1417, 30 Dec 67

Isoniazid prophylaxis. Jerde OM. **Minn Med** 51:989-99, Jul 68

Effect of isoniazid on tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Bjerkedal T, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:94-108, 1967

Comparisons between the effects of isoniazid in a single daily dose and in divided daily doses. Oka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 14:88-90, Apr 67

Intermittent chemotherapy in murine tuberculosis. Batten JC. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:70, Mar 68

Streptomycin plus thiacetazone (thioacetazone) compared with streptomycin plus PAS and with isoniazid plus thiacetazone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Rhodesia. Briggs IL, et al. **Tubercle** 49:48-69, Mar 68

Results of a trial in Morocco of intermittent treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with combined streptomycin and isoniazid intramuscularly. Burzoni FJ, et al. **Tubercle** 49:82-3, Mar 68

Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by twice-weekly intra-muscular injections of streptomycin and isoniazid: a preliminary report of experience in Marrakech. Burzoni FJ, et al. **Tubercle** 48:187-94, Sep 67

Experiments on long-term intermittent chemotherapy in advanced tuberculosis in mice. Canetti G, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:70-4, Mar 68

Clinical experience in Algeria of intermittent treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid and streptomycin twice-weekly. Chaulet P, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:81-2, Mar 68

Madras study of thiacetazone plus isoniazid in the domiciliary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Menon NK. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:28-30, Mar 68

Madras study of supervised once-weekly chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: clinical aspects. Menon NK. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:76-8, Mar 68

Clinical experience of intermittent treatment in the United Kingdom. Stradling P. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:83-5, Mar 68

Madras study of supervised once-weekly chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: laboratory aspects. Tripathy SP. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:78-80, Mar 68

Comparison between high daily dosage of isoniazid in divided doses and low daily dosage in a single dose in triple-drug regimens. **Tubercle** 49:170-9, Jun 68

[Chemotherapy of asymptomatic tuberculin conversion] Cardis F. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:604-6, 7 May 66 (Fr)

[Hematic concentrations of free isoniazid after rectal administration] Cassetti B, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 26:508-13, 1966 (It)

[Metabolism of isoniazid in humans. Reflexions of a practical nature] Fantoli U. **Lotta Tuberc** 36:231-45, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Experimental studies on the effect of the combined use of 1314 Th and INH to INH-resistant tubercle bacilli from the view-point of 14C-INH uptake] Takae S. **Kekkaku** 42:119-28, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Treatment of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with thioacetazone and large doses of isoniazid] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 46:17-22, 1968 (Rus)

[Results of antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis using the intermittent and continuous methods] Belinskiĭ AN. **Vrach Delo** 8:105-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pellagra-like syndrome associated with isoniazid therapy. DiLorenzo PA. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:318-22, 1967

Isoniazid-induced vitamin B6 deficiency. Metabolic studies and preliminary vitamin B6 excretion studies. Levy L, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:910-7, Nov 67

Exchange transfusion as treatment of acute hepatic failure due to antituberculosis drugs. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:830-8, Apr 68

The epidemiology of drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegel M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:407-15, Oct 67

Incidence of drug hypersensitivity in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Govindaraj M, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:27-31, Jan 68

Beware. Myers JA. **Dis Chest** 53:373-6, Mar 68

Acute intoxications and convulsions. An EEG study of three very different products: rimifon, chloralose and methaldehyde. Mellerio F. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:489, May 68

Drug-induced lupus syndrome. A case report implicating isoniazid. Hothersall TE, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:245-7, Jul 67

Side effects and toxicity to thiacetazone and isoniazid: findings in a Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Service-British Medical Research Council investigation. Aquinas M. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:56-8, Mar 68

Severe hypoglycaemia in the course of treatment with streptomycin, isoniazid and ethionamide. Cameron SJ, et al. **Tubercle** 48:307-10, Dec 67

Side effects and toxicity in the combined regimen of thiacetazone and isoniazid in Morocco. Radenac H, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:58-9, Mar 68

The detection of streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid resistant tubercle bacilli by the direct method. Stewart SM, et al. **Tubercle** 49:217-25, Jun 68

[Lupus (L.E.D.) during the course of isoniazid (INH) therapy] Auquier L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:372-9, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Lupoid syndromes after absorption of isoniazid. Study of 6 cases] Debeyre N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3063-71, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Algodystrophy of chemotherapeutic origin. Pseudorheumatism due to isoniazid, ethionamide, phenobarbital and radioactive iodine] Lequesne M. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2581-95, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Necessity of the isoniazid and pyridoxine combination in phthisiology] Largier E. **Sem Ther** 42:611, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Striae cutis atrophica following INH medication] Höfer W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:603-6, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Drug-induced pellagra following INH therapy] Rhee K. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:190-4, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Metabolism of isoniazid in vitro by the rat and human lung (relation to the presumed oncogenic action of the drug)] Cattaneo C, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:78-93, 1967 (It)

[On the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid (review)] Fantoli U. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:34-61, 1967 (61 ref.) (It)

[Experimental studies on the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid in laboratory animals] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:62-77, 1967 (It)

[Clinico-statistical study of the supposed oncogenic action of isoniazid in man (preliminary note)] Spina G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:94-102, 1967 (It)

[Collateral effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Palleschi M. **Clin Ter** 39:577-86, Dec 66 (It)

[Keratoacanthoma appearing in a subject with lupus vulgaris after treatment with isoniazid] Randazzo SD. **G Ital Derm** 107:1195-210, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

[On the carcinogenic capacity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Randazzo SD. **Minerva Derm** 42:106-13, Mar 67 (It)

[On the papules seen in patients on long-term INH therapy] Fujiki T, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:875-8, 25 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Studies on subclinical vitamin B 6 deficiency in children treated with isoniazid] Piotropawlowska-Weinert M. **Pediat Pol** 42:775-82, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Treatment of paresthesia caused by isoniazid during the treatment of tuberculosis] Baruffi W, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:853-5, Dec 66 (Por)

[Hepatitis caused by drug allergy. (Clinico-morphological study)] Dediu S. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1461-4, Dec 67 (Rum)

[Pronounced Tubazid-induced polyneuritis in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:107, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Coulometric titrations applied in quantitative thin-layer chromatography. The analysis of isoniazid, sodium aminosalicylate and m-aminophenol] Wijnne HJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:959-70, 22 Sep 67 (Dut)

[On drug liberation from W-O-emulsion systems (cavern filling material). 3. Influence of non-ionogenic tensides] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:229-33, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The content and acetylation of tubazid in the lungs of white rats during its administration in combination with ACTH, cortisone and DOCA] Iliukhin VI. **Probl Tuberk** 46:77-82, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of pyridoxine on vitamin B6 concentrations and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity in whole blood of tuberculous patients receiving high-dosage isoniazid. Krishnamurthy DV, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:853-70, 1967

Studies on isoniazid conversion in Thailand. Schloot W, et al. **Humangenetik** 4:274-9, 6 Sep 67

Inactivation of isoniazid in Burmese subjects. Smith SE, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1273, 30 Mar 68

Determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in blood serum. Björnesjö KB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:39-40, 1967

Blood levels of isoniazid and of its methane sulphonate derivative in rapid and slow inactivators after oral administration. Baronti A, et al. **Tubercle** 49:104-9, Mar 68

[The value of serum level determinations for INH] Graaff JL de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2105-7, 18 Nov 67 (Dut)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metal complexes of isonicotinoylhydrazine and related compounds. 3. Consecutive formation constants for various metal ions by the pH titration method. Nagano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 11:999-1013, Aug 63

METABOLISM

The rate of isoniazid inactivation in Finnish diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Mattila MJ, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:423-7, 1967

Individual different response to drugs: characterisation of an INH-acetylating system in rhesus monkeys. Goedde HW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1793-9, 9 Sep 67

Isoniazid uptake in relation to growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Beggs WH, et al. **J Bact** 96:293-7, Aug 68

[The patterns of isoniazid inactivation in macaca irus. Sunahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:97-102, Feb 68

Phenylbutazone and isoniazid metabolism in patients with liver disease in relation to previous drug therapy. Levi AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1275-9, 15 Jun 68

Diphenylhydantoin intoxication attendant to slow inactivation of isoniazid. Brennan RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:283, Mar 68

[Peculiarity of the inactivation of isoniazide by the mongolian (tr 21)] Turpin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1103-4, 9 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Enzymatic transformation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide--a pharmacogenetic problem] Goedde HW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1030-4, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Hematic concentrations of free isoniazid after rectal administration] Cassetti B, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 26:508-13, 1966 (It)

[Metabolism of isoniazid in vitro by the rat and human lung (relation to the presumed oncogenic action of the drug)] Cattaneo C, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:78-93, 1967 (It)

[On the metabolism of isoniazid in the body: the problem of rapid inactivation] Vivenzio L. **Arch Tisiol** 22:637-67, Jul 67 (It)

[Metabolism of isoniazid in humans. Reflexions of a practical nature] Fantoli U. **Lotta Tuberc** 36:231-45, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Assay method for microbiologically active isoniazid and ethambutol levels in body fluids by the agar plate diffusion technique using Mycobacterium parafortuitum as test organisms] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:517-21, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Studies on metabolism of isoniazid by a new chemical determination of isoniazid (the 2nd report). Trimodal distribution of blood levels, inactivation in intestine and combination of isoniazid with serum protein] Nakagawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:203-12, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the treatment of experimental chronic tuberculosis with steroid hormone as a stimulation therapy and the distribution of 14C-labeled isoniazid in the tuberculous mice] Tanial S. **Kekkaku** 42:111-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A comparative study of the distribution of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine in the animal organism] Grebennik LI. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:94-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the degree of inactivation of preparations of isonicotinic acid hydrazides in tuberculous patients] Shefer LB. **Lab Delo** 5:298-301, 1966 (Rus)

[On the effect of corticosteroid hormones and insulin on the concentration of tubazid in the organism] Runkevich MN. **Probl Tuberk** 44:76-80, 1966 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the acid-fastness of drug-resistant mutants of tubercle bacilli, with special reference to the virulence of isoniazid-resistant strains. Murohashi T, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:283-91, Feb 68

Interaction of hydrogen peroxide with carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols in the growth suppression of isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:740-4, Oct 67

Biochemical study on the host response to tuberculous infection. IV. Influences of isoniazid, streptomycin, nicotinamide, and cortisone. Toida I, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:424-8, Sep 68

Acquired isoniazid resistance and catalase activity of myobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:909-13, May 68

The effect of isoniazid on nicotinamide nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Winder F, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:719-20, Apr 68

Effects of isoniazid on the triglycerides of BCG. Winder FG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:938-40, May 68

Effect of antimicrobial agents upon wound healing. Morris JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:742-8, 1967

Studies on the mode of action of isoniazid on mycobacteria. Bekierkunst A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:385-92, Nov 67

Effect of isoniazid on preservation of nicotinamide dinucleotide in animal cells. Bekierkunst A. **Arch Biochem** 118:549-55, 20 Mar 67

Myoneural changes in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Electrophysiological and histological study. Hildebrand J, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:60-70, Jul 68

Effects of isoniazid on the composition of mycobacteria, with particular reference to soluble carbohydrates and related substances. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 104:385-93, Aug 67

Induction by isoniazid and hydrallazine of antinuclear factors in mice. Cannat A, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:99-105, Jan 68

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on conjugation. Hargreaves T. **Experientia** 24:157-8, 15 Feb 68

Effect of storage for three months at different temperatures on the sensitivity to streptomycin and isoniazid of cultures of tubercle bacilli. Devaki V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1150-8, Nov 67

The effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the development of tumors. Toth B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:413-20, 15 Sep 67

Isoniazid uptake in relation to growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Beggs WH, et al. **J Bact** 96:293-7, Aug 68

Mechanism for the pyridoxal neutralization of isoniazid action of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Beggs WH, et al. **J Bact** 94:793-7, Oct 67

The myenteric plexus in drug-induced neuropathy. Smith B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:506-10, Dec 67

Effect of isoniazid on the urinary excretion of taurine by men. Johnston FA, et al. **J Nutr** 93:310-6, Nov 67

Isonicotinic acid hydrazide as an inhibitor of transpeptidation: relevance for blood coagulation. Lorand L, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:508-9, 4 Nov 67

Effect of mixtures of atabrine and antibacterial agents on the emergence of resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Warren GH, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:526-7, 29 Jul 67

Inhibition of diphenylhydantoin metabolism in rats and in rat liver microsomes by antitubercular drugs. Kutt H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:706-10, Jul 68

Isoniazid and loss of memory. Olsen PZ, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 49:1-8, 1968

Cycloserine plus ethionamide in the treatment of patients excreting isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli following previous chemotherapy. Ramakrishnan CV, et al. **Tubercle** 48:114-27, Jun 67

Connective tissue changes induced in the chick embryo by isonicotinic acid hydrazide and vitamin K. Said AH, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:78-84, Jan 67

[Interest in routine bacteriologic research for catalasic and peroxidasic activities of human tubercule bacilli sensitive and resistant to INH] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:203-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Spectrographic study of tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and of some other mycobacteria] Andrejew A. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:652-6, May 67 (Fr)

[Action of colchicine and of certain closely related substances on the sebaceous glands and on the

epidermis of the skin of mice] Libermann C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1999-2003, 1966 (Fr)
[Contributions on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the basis of the sensitivity of lupus strains] Simon N, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:123-35, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Distribution and effect of isoniazide following administration of therapeutic and toxic doses in animal experiments] Leopold D, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:80-91, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of hydrazine and isonicotinic acid hydrazide on certain substances of sugar metabolism in vitro] Krulík R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1623-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the effects of streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide on Mantoux reactions] Szabó G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:566-74, 1966 (Ger)
[NAD(P)-glycohydrolase in tuberculosis bacteria. A contribution to the mechanism of action INH] Bartmann K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the tuberculo- static effect of new aromatic hydrazide derivatives. 8. In vitro-studies on various new substituted isonicotinoylhydrazides, phenylsemicarbazides and thiosemicarbazides] Gheorghiu P, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:23-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the tuberculostatic effect of some new isonicotinoylhydrazide derivatives] Gheorghiu P, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:115-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The effect of some tuberculostatics on anaphylactic shock, on histamine and acetylcholine sensitivity, as well as on antibody formation] Hadnagy C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:77-87, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. 2. On the influence of enzyme inhibitors and effective antitubercular substances on 32 P-incorporation] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:211-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Changes in serum transaminase (GOT and GPT) activity in children after administration of isoniazid] Fantoli U, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 26:480-6, 1966 (It)
[Effect of 2 antitubercular chemotherapeutic agents, isoniazid and ethionamide, on the physical characteristics of the rat lung] Daddi G Jr, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 20:Suppl:18-24, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli to the human body. I. Infectiousness of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli.] Murata A. **Kekkaku** 42:343-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A clinical study on the virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in the human body] Murata A. **Kekkaku** 42:309-11, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effect of pyrogen from E.coli on the permeability of erythrocytic membranes] Jakimowska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:623-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the emergence of resistance of tubercle bacilli to 4-chloroanilide of 5-chlorosalicylic cid in vitro] Kostrzeński W, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:1279-84, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Virulence of tubercle bacilli of variou drug-resistance and enzymatic properties for guinea pigs] Kurdziel Z. **Gruzlica** 36:129-35, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of catalase and peroxidase activity of tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to INH] Litwin B, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:505-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Comparison of protective effect of killed and live BCG bacilli and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs] Paklerska-Pobratyn H, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:509-16, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hypoglycemic drugs on results of treatment with nicotinic acid hydrazide in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs, caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis of low resistance to INH] Kulig A. **Pat Pol** 19:237-41, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Influence of thyroid gland hypofunction on the course of experimental tuberculosis with hydrazide-resistant bacilli] Pawczyński C. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 13:219-44, 1967 (Pol)
[Study of the antitubercular activity of new derivatives of aromatic hydrazides. IX. Antitubercular activity in vitro of several new substituted isonicotinoylhydrazides, diphenylsulfonylhydrazides and diphenylsulfonylhydrazidones] Teitel A, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:551-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[To the mechanism of changes in sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the defense factors of the organism under the action of chemotherapeutic agents] Sokolova EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:412-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of electroaerosols of streptomycin preparations] Vlasov AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:641-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of Mycobacterium tuberculosis after brief stay in the organism of albino mice] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:355-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the arterial bed of the myocardium following administration of hydrazine derivatives] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat** 50:58-64, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The tuberculostatic test] Rudoĭ NM. **Lab Delo** 7:427-31, 1966 (Rus)

POISONING

Isoniazid toxicosis in ducklings--studies on pyridoxine, niacin, glutamic acid, and arginine supplementation. Botta JA Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:621-33, Nov 67
[Acute poisonings and convulsive crises. Electroencephalographic study of 3 very different products: Rimifon, chloralose, metaldehyde] Mellerio F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:495-8, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Acute poisonings and convulsive crises. Electroencephalographic study of 3 very different products: Rimifon, chloralose, metaldehyde] Mellerio F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:495-8, Mar-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On acute isoniazid poisoning on the basis of 2 successfully treated cases] Bruncsák A, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:201-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Suicide with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Veress L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:22-5, 7 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Poisoning with a letal dose of INH during alcohol intoxication] Brzeski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:405-7, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Acute intoxication with isonicotinic acid hydrazide (diagnostic difficulties)] Szczerbiński A. **Wiad Lek** 20:1019-20, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Forensic chemical detection of tubazid] Il'iasov IaZ. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:43-5, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of detection of tubazid in biological material in legal chemical examination] Litman II. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:27-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)
[Tubazid poisoning] Torbin IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:131-2, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The importance of decalcification in the treatment of tuberculosis. 3. The influence of decalcification of the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs infected with tubercle bacilli of low degree resistance to izoniazid. Garapich M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18:313-8, 1967
Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Hopewell PC. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:721-2, Apr 68
The eradication of tuberculosis infection by isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Houk VN, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:46-50, Jan 68
A follow-up study of 134 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated with adequate chemotherapy in 1953-1954. Cheung OT, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1182-3, 22 Jun 68
Value of isoniazid-thiacetazone combination in unsupervised ambulatory cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Narang RK. **Indian Pract** 20:465-8, Jul 67
Influence of isoniazid therapy on the course of tuberculosis in a rhesus monkey. Burkholder CR, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:918-9, 1 Oct 67
Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:372-4, Apr 68
The Mississippi program of chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Reid LR. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:325-7, Jul 68
Isoniazid prophylaxis in tuberculin reactors. Blattner RJ. **J Pediat** 72:131-3, Jan 68
Limitation of chemotherapy in advanced cavitary tuberculosis of the kidney. Maiament M, et al. **J Urol** 99:700-6, Jun 68
Treatment of tuberculosis overseas. Fendall R. **Lancet** 2:1417, 30 Dec 67
Chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis. **Lancet** 2:1185-6, 2 Dec 67
Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis: a report of the Ad Hoc Committee on chemoprophylaxis. **Maryland Med J** 17:121-3, Jun 68
Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bayliss CG. **Med J Aust** 2:441-4, 2 Sep 67
Chemoprophylaxis: a major adjunct in the prevention of tuberculosis. Bridge EV. **Mich Med** 66:1553-5, Dec 67
Prophylactic use of isoniazid. Yerushalmy J, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:690-3, Oct 67
Community isoniazid prophylaxis program in an underdeveloped area of Alaska. Hanson ML, et al. **Public Health Rep** 82:1045-56, Dec 67
Preventive therapy fortuberculosis. Petty TL, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:61-3, Jan 68
Resistant tuberculosis in an inpatient hospital population in Cape Town. Ginsburg AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1162-6, 2 Dec 67
Intermittent chemotherapy with isoniazid and streptomycin in Algiers. Chaulet P, et al. **Tubercle** 48:128-36, Jun 67
The chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in Gurkha soldiers. Dimond AH. **Tubercle** 49:79-83, Mar 68
Domiciliary drug therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural population in India. Frimodt-Möller J. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:22-3, Mar 68
Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. **Tubercle** 49:114-21, Mar 68
The use of chemotherapeutic agents in animal tuberculosis. Kleeberg HH. **Veterinarian** 4:197-211, Aug 67
[Tuberculosis of the bulbar conjunctiva] Cernea P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:235-42, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Result of combined and prolonged antibiotic treatment in 2 cases of cutaneous tuberculosis (erythema induratum and papulo-necrotic tuberculids)] Bolgert M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:320-3, 1967 (Fr)
[A case of Duhring-Brocq disease in the aged treated with isoniazid] Duntze F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:203-4, 1968 (Fr)
[Rapid action of isoniazid in a case of reactional leprosy] Laugier P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:899-900, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Results of treatment by a combination of thiocarlide and isoniazid in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis] Aksüğür H, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:729-38, 1967 (Fr)
[On the usefulness of vitamin B 6 during treatment with isoniazid] Renard J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:467-72, 1967 (Fr)
[The results of purely medical treatment of Pott's disease in adults] Debeyre J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2604-13, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Isoniazid-pyridoxine combination in the treatment of tuberculosis] Meyer A. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:667-9, 26 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The four-fold treatment of serious forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Amsler R. **Sem Ther** 42:365-6, Jun-Jul 66 (Fr)
[Therapy of sarcoidosis] Wurm K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:85-98, 1966 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Short-term, primary INH-prevention with high doses in mininally infected quinea pigs] Bartmann K, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 135:351-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Late results following treatment of articular tuberculosis] Buch HJ. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:803-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of tuberculous meningitis in adults] Messmer E. **Deutsch Med J** 17:299-303, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Reticulo-histiocytoma or multinodular giant cell histiocytosis] Bureau Y, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:42-4, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Chemoprophylaxis and chemoprevention] Wissler H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:510-4, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in pregnancy] Schaich W. **Med Welt** 16:998-1006, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Silicotuberculosis and its prevention] Burckhardt P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:980-2, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the chemotherapy of kidney tuberculosis. A report on 180 cases] Pecherstorfer M. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:511-3, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
["Directed selectively differential" chemoprophylaxis] Claiciu I. **Z Tuberk** 126:36-45, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the present status of chemotherapy of lung tuberculosis, especially in ambulatory use] Rink H. **Z Tuberk** 126:1-12, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Results of long term studies of surgical therapy in tuberculosis of the inner genital organs] Topolský L, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1116-20, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of multiple chemoantibiotics in treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Zanotelli F, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 20:365-78, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On an unusual case of heart disease of the mitral type "without mitral defect" appearing in an 8-year-old girl] Di Mauro S. **Minerva Med** 59:1056-8, 7 Mar 68 (It)
[Preliminary findings and considerations on primary resistance to SM, INI, and PAS in the Provincial Antitubercular Association of Naples] Romano S, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1311-6, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Current status of PAS and INH utilization in the Kyoto National Sanatorium] Yamamoto G. **Iryo** 22:131-3, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Significance of decalcification in the treatment of tuberculosis. 8. Studies on the effect of decalcification on the course of tuberculosis caused by INH-resistant bacilli] Giza T, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:545-50, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of INH prophylaxis on tuberculin reactions in children] Leśkiewicz H, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:229-37, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Early results of non-effective chemotherapy with second-line drugs in pulmonary tuberculosis] Niemirowska H, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:1257-64, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis under conditions of compulsory isolation] Zaworski C. **Gruzlica** 35:441-5, May 67 (Pol)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Wośko I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:693-5, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Content of pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in the body of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and ethionamide evaluated by means of the tryptophan test] Sosnowski W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 22:483-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[On the lability of the degree of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains] Belogurova VP. **Antibiotiki** 12:718-22, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The antifibrillary properties of hydrazine derivatives in experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Popova NK. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:44-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of using polymers for experimentally prolonging the action of tubazid] Vavilin GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 46:74-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Bulgarian antiparkinson preparations with a new

mechanism of action] Ganev G, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1864-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of neuroleptic parkonsonism with the Bulgarian drug INKhA-17 (Paabainkh) and bellazon] Ganev G, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:365-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with the Bulgarian preparations INHA-17 and bellazon] Stoliarova LG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:698-703, 1966 (Rus)
[Bacteriological development in the triple combination antituberculosis treatment] Rodríguez A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:442-5, Jul 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

Studies of the toxicity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid) to ducklings. Botta JA Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:35-48, Jul 67
[Studies on the lowering of the toxicity of INAH by the formation of Schiff base and its biochemical significance] Ozawa H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:621-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide as a "Carcinogenic" factor. 3.] Schwan S. **Pat Pol 18:295-300, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**

URINE

Belles-Littleman filter paper spot test. Eidus L, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:722-4, Apr 68
Urine testing for isoniazid in the supervision of out-patient oral chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. The failure of a routine service. Macfadyen DM, et al. **Bull WHO 36:847-52, 1967**
Method for the estimation of acetylisoniazid in urine. Venkataraman P, et al. **Tubercle 49:210-6, Jun 68**

ISONICOTINIC ACID (D2)

A novel dehydrazination reaction. Kametani T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:379-80, Mar 64
[On the separation of 2- and 3-ethylisonicotinic acid thioamide. 3. On the tuberculostatics] Eilhauer HD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:657-9, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[The hydrolysis kinetics of pyridine carboxylic acid anhydride] Nestler HJ, et al.
Chem Ber 100:1983-97, 1967 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies on protein binding as well as resorption of dexamethasone-isonicotinic acid ester following inhalative and rectal application] Weis' F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:667-70, May 66 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in serum transaminase due to prothionamide. Somner AR, et al. **Tubercle 48:137-43, Jun 67**
[Clinical study of Th 1321 tolerance in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brun J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:795-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Clinical and biological study of tolerance to the tuberculostatic 1321 Th (prothionamide). (Long-term tolerance, comparative tolerance with 1314 Th used previously or successively [238 cases])] Martin-Lalande J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 30:1233-44, Dec 66 (23 ref.) (Fr)

ANALYSIS

[The structure of pyridoxyl-containing peptides from aspartate transaminase] Vorotnitskaia NE, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:375-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Influence of metallic ions on the antituberculous activity of isonicotinoyl hydrazones. Voyatzakis VA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1255-7, Jul 68**
[Single step conversion of isonicotinic acid nitrile in isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Moll KK, et al.
Pharmazie 23:36, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Derivatives of viomycin. I. Preparation and properties of viomycin nicotinate and isonicotinate] Sobiczewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 25:403-5, 1968 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

[A comparative study of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine metabolism in the organism of some animals] Grebennik LI.
Vop Med Khim 13:359-64, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lathyrogenic compounds on morphology and growth of cultured cells. Levene CI.
Lab Invest 19:25-8, Jul 68
[Study of the antitubercular activity of new derivatives of aromatic hydrazides. IX. Antitubercular activity in vitro of several new substituted isonicotinoylhydrazides, diphenylsulfonylhydrazides and diphenylsulfonylhydrazidones] Teitel A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:551-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Apropos of prothionamide. Monotherapy in 20 patients. Study of its tolerance in 89 patients] Lallemand M, et al. **Marseille Med 103:807-14, 1966 (Fr)**
[Our initial results of the utilization of Th 1321 in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vidal J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:801-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Replacement of oral corticosteroid administration by dexamethasone isonicotinic acid ester -dosage-aerosol in bronchial asthma] Wülfing FW, et al. **Deutsch Med J 17:404-7, 5 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Dexamethasone-isonicotinic acid ester in the local management of bronchial asthma. Directional clinical-therapeutic evaluation in a blind study] Stresemann E. **Klin Wschr 45:103-8, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)**
[Treatment of guinea pigs infected with a mixture of drug resistant and drug sensitive mycobacterium tuberculosis] Belogurova VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:69-73, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

A comparison of the toxicity of prothionamide and ethionamide: a report from the research committee of the British Tuberculosis Association.
Tubercle 49:125-35, Jun 68
[Toxic effect of new diacylhydrazines and arylhydrazines of carboxylic acids on Musca domestica L.] Grzywacz M.
Wiad Parazyt 13:399-404, 1967 (Pol)

URINE

Vitamin B6 in blood, urine, and liver of monkeys. Benson EM, et al. **J Nutr 96:83-8, Sep 68**

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

Neuroleptanalgesia. 2. Gibbs JM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 66:611-5, Sep 67
[Reflections on the use of phenoperidine] Viars P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:163-73, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Lomotil' in the treatment of episodic diarrhoea after vagotomy. Cox AG, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:211-2, 5 May 68

ISOPRENALINE see ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE (D5)

[Analyses of drugs and chemicals by infrared absorption spectrocopy. X. Determination of isopropamide in pharmaceutical preparations by compensation method.] Oi N, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:739-41, Jun 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary rentention from Ornade. Nuessle WF, et al.
Geriatrics 23:166-9, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative local dehydrating effect of 2 anticholinergics] Sivadjian J, et al.
Therapie 22:1015-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacologic and clinic pharmacologic study of new ulcer inhibiting drugs (Bispan, Triospan)] Vizi ES, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:353-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Endoscopic observations in patients with gastroduodenopathies during treatment with a drug association with antivagal and tranquilizing action] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med 58:2967-81, 1 Sep 67 (It)**

ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

Isoproterenol-induced right ventricular infundibular obstruction. Study in adult with a large ventricular septal defect. Tikoff G, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:873-8, Dec 67
Studies on isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly in rats. Stanton HC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:87-9, 1967

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of intra-arterially administered isoprenaline and sodium nitrite on blood flow and volume of the forearm. Johnsson G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:385-96, 1967
Use of aerosol isoproterenol in an anesthesia circuit. Fresoli RP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:127-32, Mar-Apr 68
Effects of isoproterenol and isoproterenol-phenylephrine aerosols on hypertensive asthmatic patients. Unger DL, et al.
J Allerg 41:285-9, May 68
Comparison of the efficacy and side effects of two sympathomimetic amine bronchodilator aerosols: a study of repetitive dosing. Cohen BM.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:786-93, Jul 68
Isoprenaline resistance and the use of pressurised aerosols in asthma. Paterson JW, et al.
Lancet 2:426-9, 24 Aug 68
Time factor in the measurement of response to bronchodilators. Mushin GJ. **Thorax 22:538-42, Nov 67**
[Occurrence of chronic bronchitis and bronchospasm in silicosis. Comparative study of sympathomimetic aerosols administered by IPPB and by a compressor] Gaffuri E, et al. **Med Lavoro 56:331-6, May 65 (It)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths from asthma. Tothill A.
Brit Med J 1:837-8, 30 Mar 68
Airways obstruction before and after isoprenaline, histamine, and presnisolone in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Oppenheimer EA, et al.
Lancet 1:552-7, 16 Mar 68
Isoprenaline--kill or cure? Price DE.
Med Sci Law 7:215-6, Oct 67
Arterial hypoxaemia: a side-effect of intravenous isoprenaline used after cardiac surgery. Fordham RM, et al. **Thorax 23:19-23, Jan 68**
Possible adverse effects of excessive nebulized isoproterenol in status asthmaticus. Van Metre TE Jr.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:139-45, 1968
[Hepatitis caused by drug allergy. (Clinico-morphological study)] Dediu S.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1461-4, Dec 67 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Validity of the Doty reaction as a stability-indicating assay for isoproterenol in an aerosol preparation. Chafetz L, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:710-1, Apr 68**
[The hormonal influence of the isorenin level of the submandibular gland of white mice and on the localization of the enzyme in the gland] Trautschold I, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:232-43, 1966 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs, propranolol and phentolamine, on atrial refractory period and contractility. Benfey BG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:603-11, Aug 67
Opposite and antagonistic effects of amphetamine and catecholamines on the acquisition of a trace avoidance conditioned reflex in rats. Vasquez BJ, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:325-8, 1967
[Ethylpapaverine, a coronary dilator agent with beta-receptor blocking and antifibrillatory myocardial effects] Grün G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:381-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Inhibition by isopropylmethoxamine and Kö 592 of mechanical and metabolic catecholamine effects upon the heart] Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:310-8, 1967 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of some isoprenoids and the influence of diphenylamine on the biosynthesis of isoprenoid by Sporobolomyces shibatanus. Kakutani Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:193-8, Feb 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of responses to bronchodilator drugs in chronic bronchitis and chronic asthma. Crompton GK.
Thorax 23:46-55, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination profile of isoproterenol. 3. The metabolic fate of dl-isoproterenol-7-3H in the dog. Conway WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1135-41, Jul 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propranolol in ether anesthesia. Cardiovascular studies in man. Jorfeldt L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:159-69, 1967
Effects of acetylcholine and isoprenalin on pulmonary circulation in bronchial asthma. Dahlström G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:755-67, Dec 67
Histochemical study of effects of hypoxia and isoproterenol on rat myocardium. Niles NR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:381-8, Sep 68
Comparison of the circulatory and metabolic effects of isoproterenol, epinephrine and methoxamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Grieco MH, et al.
Amer J Med 44:863-72, Jun 68
Effect of resting blood pressure on pressure responses to drugs and carotid occlusion. Hatch RC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1515-9, Dec 67
Effects of catecholamines on splenic blood flow in the cat. Ross G. **Amer J Physiol 213:1079-83, Nov 67**

Comparative effects of isoprenaline and nitroglycerin on consecutive vascular sections in the skeletal muscle of the cat. Johnsson G, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 5:161-71, 1968

Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. IV. Effect of epinephrine and isopropylnorepinephrine. Ginsburg J, et al. **Angiology** 18:672-7, Nov 67

The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on blood flow, oxidative metabolism and survival in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:403-13, Mar 68

Blockade of catecholamine mediated release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Brooker WD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:117-30, Sep 67

Utilization of changes in pulmonary resistance for the evaluation of bronchodilator drugs. Diamond L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:239-50, Jul 67

The influence of imipramine on peripheral action of some catecholamines. Gumulka W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:342-7, Oct 67

Further studies on noradrenaline postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:36-54, Jul 67

Influence of catecholamines on vascular resistance and venous pO2 of skeletal muscle. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:144-53, May 68

Effect of isoproterenol on contractions and phosphorylase activity of normo- and hypothermic cardiac muscle. Price JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:296-303, Aug 67

Modification of adrenergic responses by antazoline and mepyramine. Sethi OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:64-81, Jul 67

Some inhibitory actions of catecholamines and their blockade by propranolol. Singh KP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:58-67, Jan 68

Modification of the hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol by ergotamine. Wellens D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:246-50, Jan 68

Relationship between metabolic and mechanic adrenergic stimulation of the heart under conditions of small dosage, low calcium, hypothermia and ouabain. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1429-38, Aug 67

Inhibition by butoxamine, propranolol and MJ1999 of the glycogenolytic action of the catecholamines in the rat. Salvador RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2037-41, Oct 67

Effect of isoprenaline on the secretion of sialoproteins from rat salivary glands. Byrt PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:215-21, 9 Oct 67

Haemodynamic effects of isopropylnoradrenaline sulphate (isoprenaline) following aortic valve homograft replacement. Resnekov L, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:38-43, Jan 68

The relief of airways obstruction by deptropine citrate and isoprenaline. Prime FJ. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:81-7, Apr 68

Comparison of the effects of I.C.I. 50172 and propranolol on the cardiovascular responses to adrenaline, isoprenaline and exercise. Brick I, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:127-40, Sep 68

Selective blockade of adrenoceptive beta receptors in the heart. Dunlop D, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:201-18, Jan 68

Analysis of direct renal actions of alpha and beta adrenergic stimulation upon sodium excretion compared to acetylcholine. Pearson JE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:223-41, Jun 68

The action of isoprenaline in the depolarized rat uterus. Schild HO. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:578-92, Nov 67

Adrenoceptive sites in the veins. Zsoter T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:407-19, Nov 67

The effect of aminophylline and isoproterenol on venous distensibility. Zsotér T. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:225-8, Mar 68

Support of the failing circulation. Effects of isoproterenol in experimental left ventricular failure. Kennedy JH, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:108-20, 1967

Effect of transient resistance changes on atrial septal defects and other intracardiac shunts. McCredie RM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:335-40, Oct 67

Electrical and mechanical characteristics of vascular smooth muscle response to norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Johansson B, et al. **Circ Res** 21:619-33, Nov 67

Effect of isoproterenol on ventricular work and myocardial metabolism in the postoperative heart. Mueller H, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:146-53, Apr 68

Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary blood volume in patients with valvular heart disease and primary myocardial disease. Schreiner BF Jr, et al. **Circulation** 37:220-31, Feb 68

Effect of adrenergic stimulation on ion transport across skin of living frogs. Watlington CO. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:965-74, Mar 68

Inhibition of the hypocalcemic action of thyrocalcitonin by theophylline and isoproterenol. Wells H, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:468-74, Mar 68

Enlargement of the guinea pig salivary gland caused by catecholamines or tooth amputation. Campos HA, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:371-6, Mar 68

Effect of a single dose of phentolamine, MJ 1999 and isoproterenol on histmaine-induced gastric ulcer in guinea pigs. Djahanguiri B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:315-6, Feb 68

Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the salivary gland by isoproterenol: the effect of sex. Barka T. **Exp Cell Res** 48:53-60, Oct 67

Effect of ganglionectomy on the stimulation of salivary glands by isoproterenol. Barka T. **Exp Cell Res** 47:564-8, Sep 67

Glycogen concentration and DNA synthesis in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands. Malamud D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:581-8, Jun 68

Changes in ploidy in the rat submaxillary gland induced by isoprenaline. Radley JM. **Exp Cell Res** 48:679-81, Dec 67

Ultrastructural alterations in submaxillary acinar cells following isoproterenol administration: a new form of secretion granule. Kanda T, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:189-96, Oct 68

Cardiac injury following administration of isoprenaline. An experimental study. Mehrotra RM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:395-400, Jun 67

In vivo and in vitro manifestations of adrenergic blockade in Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated mice. Keller KF, et al. **J Bact** 94:804-11, Oct 67

Differential reactivity in the pulmonary circulation. Brody JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:800-8, Apr 68

A possible role for the adenylcyclase system in insulin secretion. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1724-34, Nov 67

Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade and tissue catecholamine depletion on pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Silove ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:274-85, Feb 68

Effects of isoproterenol upon the sialic acid content of salivary glands in the rat. Curbelo HM, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:431-8, May 68

The effect of pharmacologic agents on salivary secretion and composition. II. Isoproterenol,alpha and beta adrenergic blockers. Mandel ID, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:260-9, Jan 68

Effect of isoprenaline, pilocarpine and prenylamine on amylase secretion in rat parotid saliva. Pohto P. **J Oral Ther** 4:467-74, May 68

Chemistry of rat saliva following isoproterenol administration. Zengo AN, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:359-63, May 68

Absence of inhibitory effects of catecholamines on lower vertebrate arterial strip preparations. Burnstock G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:404-6, May 68

Potentiation by cocaine and 3,3-di(p-aminophenyl) propylamine (TK 174) of the effect of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on isolated strips of cat spleen. Leszkovszky GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:377-80, May 68

A new tracheal strip preparation for the evaluation of beta-adrenergic activity. Timmerman H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:78-9, Jan 68

The effect of inotropic catecholamines, calcium and aminophylline on glycogen synthetase activity in the intact cat heart. Belford J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:134-8, Jul 68

Copious drinking and simultaneous inhibition of urine flow elicited by beta-adrenergic stimulation and contrary effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Lehr D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:150-63, Oct 67

Effects of a hydrazine monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on isoproterenol-induced myocardiopathies in the rat. Stanton HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:649-58, Sep 67

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of isoprenaline and L-noradrenaline in the dog heart. Furnival CM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:109P-110P, May 68

Metabolic alterations in shock. An experimental comparison of three vasoactive drugs with high levels of arterial oxygen tension. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 8:145-57, Mar 68

In vitro isometric studies of ureteral smooth muscle. Malin JM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 99:396-8, Apr 68

The effect of isopropylamino radical on the cardiovascular system. Toyama S, et al. **Jap Circ J** 32:341-6, Mar 68

Stimulation of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat submaxillary gland by isoproterenol. Barka T. **Lab Invest** 18:38-41, Jan 68

Is verapamil a beta-blocker? Grant RH, et al. **Lancet** 1:362-3, 17 Feb 68

Effect of aerosol isoprenaline on blood-gas tensions in severe bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. **Lancet** 2:1232-3, 9 Dec 67

Isoprenaline resistance and the use of pressurised aerosols in asthma. Paterson JW, et al. **Lancet** 2:426-9, 24 Aug 68

Differentiation of receptors responsive to isoproterenol. Lands AM, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2241-9, 1 Nov 67

On the mechanism of action of isoproterenol in stimulating DNA synthesis in salivary glands of rats and mice. Malamud D, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1765-9, 15 Aug 67

Investigation of the cardiovascular action of sympathetic amines using two kinds of strain gauge instrument. Sekiya A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:155-65, Dec 66

Alpha-[(t-Butylamino)methyl]-4-hydroxy-m-xylene-alpha 1,alpha 3-diol (AH.3365): a selective beta-adrenergic stimulant. Brittain RT, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:862-2, 24 Aug 68

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium pump of the fragmented cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:79-80, 5 Oct 68

Influence of an adrenergic potentiator on the ocular response to catecholamines in primates and man. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1376-8, 28 Sep 68

Need for calcium in isoprenaline-induced relaxation of the depolarized rat uterus. Schild HO. **Nature (London)** 215:650-1, 5 Aug 67

Influence of thyroid hormones on the responses of smooth muscle to drugs. Coville PF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:161-2, 1968

The effect of adrenergic stimulation upon sweating in normal children and cystic fibrosis patients. Gibson LE. **Pediatrics** 42:458-64, Sep 68

The effect of alpha- and beta-sympathotropic substances on spontaneous activity of the rabbit duodenum. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:317-23, 1967

Catecholamine tachyphylaxis in isolated hearts. Burks TF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:897-903, Dec 67

Effect of isoproterenol on calcium, protein, and electrolytes of rat submaxillary gland. Dreisbach RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:279-81, Oct 67

Action and interaction of isoproterenol and alpha and beta adrenergic blockers on parotid and submaxillary secretions in man. Katz RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1140-5, Aug-Sep 68

Histamine release in vitro: inhibition by catecholamines and methylxanthines. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Science** 161:902-3, 30 Aug 68

Epinephrine: effect on uptake of iodine by dispersed cells of calf thyroid gland. Maayan ML, et al. **Science** 162:124-5, 4 Oct 68

Uridylate kinase activity: effect of isoproterenol. Malamud D, et al. **Science** 162:373-4, 18 Oct 68

External pulse recording in experimental hemorrhage and drug infusion in man. Cooper D, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1246-52, Dec 67

Sympathomimetic amines and heart lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:215-28, Sep 67

[Bronchomotor reactions of the normal person after blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors] Marcelle R, et al. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 23:11-7, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Action of isoproterenol on hemodynamics and brain metabolism in dogs] Laubie M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:93-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Changes in the hypertensive effects of angiotensin by adrenergic and anti-adrenergic agents] Schmitt H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:31-46, Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the alpha-adrenergic effects of large doses of isoprenaline] Giudicelli R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:284-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Effects of isoprenaline and of heptaminol on the auriculo-ventricular conduction] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie** 22:823-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[On the modification of the methylergometrin effects of the uterus by adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs] Hauschild F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:187-93, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the pharmacological influence on the mode of action of oxytocin in the uterus] Hauschild F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:725-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Pressure decline in the left ventricle of the cat under the influence of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic substances] Heeg E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:26, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of transmural stimulation and drugs on the frog lung in vitro] Huković S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:210, 1968 (Ger)

[Beta-adrenergic effects and their time course under the influence of tetrahydropapaveroline and isoprenaline on the Langendorff heart] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:301-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Differential susceptibility to noradrenaline and isoprenaline effects in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Osswald W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:207-17, 1967 (Ger)

[On the importance of the formation of metabolites for the blood pressure-lowering effect of alpha-methyldopa] Rahn KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:54-5, 1967 (Ger)

[On tyramine resistant adrenergic mechanisms in the rabbit cardial] Wolner E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:92-100, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline, isoproterenol and adenosine on the blood flow in the liver and in the splanchnic area in dogs] Scholtholt J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:129-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of N-isopropyl noradrenaline and

phenylephrine on the retention of dust in animal experiments] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:108-11, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Changes in coronary flow in man induced by noradrenaline, metaproterenol and pronethalol] Donato L, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:178-80, 1967 (It)

[Preliminary research on the effects of catecholamines on coronary circulation in conscious dogs, with implanted electromagnetic flowmeters] Marchetti G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:121-2, 1967 (It)

[Preliminary research on the effects of catecholamines on coronary circulation in conscious dogs, with implanted electromagnetic flowmeters] Marchetti G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:121-2, 1966 (It)

[Studies of hypoxia. II. Pressor behavior and pressor response to nor-adrenaline, pitressin, hypertensin, isoprenaline and acetylcholine in hypoxia caused by decreased pulmonary ventilation] Brotzu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:294-7, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Effect of D(-)N-isopropylnoradrenaline in the vitro liberation of fatty acids and flycerol from human adipose tissue] Gorini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:477-80, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Different hemodyamic behavior of the right and left coronary arteries in basal conditions and in pharmacological stimulation] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:476-83, 1966 (It)

[Pharmacodynamic and biochemical observations on the effect of non-competitive antagonism of compounds with beta-lytic activity] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:947-52, Nov 67 (It)

[Isoproterenol and cardiovascular reactivity in angina pectoris] Starcich R, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:701-19, Aug 66 (It)

[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Study of normal subjects in various cardiocirculatory functional conditions] Starcich R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:650-7, Nov 66 (It)

[Relationship between the action of catecholamines and the pH of the environment] Abramets II, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:580-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines and serotonin on gastric secretion] Grechishkin LL. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:612-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the bronchodilator effect of metaproterenol and isoprenaline] Kolesár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:44-9, Jan 68 (Slvk)

POISONING

[A chronic model of necrotic cardiopathy induced by repeated administration of isadrin to experimental animals] Iakovleva AI, et al. **Arkh Pat** 29:40-3, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. 3. The use of isoproterenol in cardiogenic shock. Eichna LW. **Amer Heart J** 74:48-52, Dec 67

Comparison of norepinephrine and isoproterenol in experimental coronary shock. Observations on the effects of dextran infusion. Fearon RE. **Amer Heart J** 75:634-48, May 68

Treatment of bradycardia and hypotension syndrome in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Shillingford J, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:843-4, Jun 68

Experimental nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Therapeutic observations. Williams LF Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:82-8, Jan 68

Therapy of intestinal ischemic (SMA) shock with vasoactive drugs. Hershey SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:466-70, May-Jun 68

A crossover comparison of isoproterenol, metaproterenol and isoetharine by spirometric determinations. Howard LA, et al. **Ann Allerg** 25:512-9, Sep 67

Exercise-induced bronchospasm: evaluation of metaproterenol. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:253-8, May 68

Effect of isoproterenol on survival in canine endotoxin shock. Starzecki B, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:35-40, Jan 68

Intravenous isoprenaline and orciprenaline as a guide to the drug treatment of Stokes-Adams attacks. Redwood D. **Brit Med J** 1:419-21, 17 Feb 68

Intal compound for asthma. **Drug Ther Bull** 6:37-8, 10 May 68

Non-cardiac pulmonary edema in industry; newer aspects. Cordasco EM, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:603-8, Aug 68

Serum uric acid levels in patients with bronchial asthma. Harter JG. **J Allerg** 42:88-92, Aug 68

Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol in canine endotoxin shock. Starzecki B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2193-205, Oct 68

Protective effects of nylidrin and isoproterenol against hemorrhagic shock. Grega GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:98-110, May 68

Ineffectiveness of isoproterenol in shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Gunnar RM, et al. **JAMA** 202:1124-8, 25 Dec 67

Isoproterenol in massive pulmonary embolism: haemodynamic and clinical effects. McDonald IG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:201-5, 3 Aug 68

The conservative management of massive pulmonary embolism: a review of five cases without fatality. Stock E. **Med J Aust** 2:977-80, 25 Nov 67

Beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in hypovolemic shock. Baue AE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:5-6, 1967

Effect of potassium with isoproterenol in cardiac failure with ventricular arrhythmias. Hoffman SA, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:127-9, 1967

Alkalosis in septic shock. MacLean LD, et al. **Surgery** 62:655-62, Oct 67

Responses to isoproterenol and THAM during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Myers KA, et al. **Surgery** 64:653-60, Sep 68

Response of blood gas tensions to aminophylline and isoprenaline in patients with asthma. Tai E, et al. **Thorax** 22:543-9, Nov 67

[Treatment of conduction disorders associated with the acute phase of infarct] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:18-34, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Resuscitation in the auriculo-ventricular block of acute myocardial infarct] Slama R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:947-56, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)

[The use of isoprenaline in cardiovascular collapse] Enrico JF, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:246-50, 1967 (Fr)

[What are the current therapeutic indications in permanent slow pulse?] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2271-4, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)

[The bronchoexpanding effects of phenylephrine and its combination with isoprenaline in comparison with other bronchodilator agents] Langer I. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 22:419-46, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The treatment of shock with isoproterenol] Gigon JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:597-603, 7 May 66 (Ger)

[Indications for the parenteral administration of isoproterenol] Mann D. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:763-72, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Clinical investigation of isoproterenol--with special reference to its application in cardiac emergencies] Aochi O, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:247-56, Mar 68 (Jap)

[II. Disturbances of consciousness. A. Internal medical aspects. 1. Syncope. Adams-Stokes' syndrome] Bay G. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:1758-61, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)

[The use of Euspiran in complete atrioventricular block] Votchal FB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:123-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Certain methods of conservative therapy of disturbances of atrioventricular conduction] Zil'berman DB, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:46-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Effect of D-isoproterenol on the growth of experimental melanomas] Perea Sasiaín J, et al. **Rev Fac Med (Bogota)** 34:101-3, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

The protective effect of guanylic acid against isoproterenol toxicity. Kabal J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:732-5, Mar 68

ISOQUINOLINES see under QUINOLINES (D2)

ISOSPORA (B1)

Human Isospora belli infection in New York City. Cahill KM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:131-2, May 68

[Human coccidiosis] Gana AJ. **Biologica (Santiago)** 39:3-26, Dec 66 (Sp)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Coccidia of pigs in Madhya Pradesh, with description of the sporulated oocysts of seven species. Shrivastav HO, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:204-12, Mar 68

CLASSIFICATION

Observations on human Isospora. Zaman V. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:556-7, 1968

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see under COCCIDIOSIS (C1)

ISOSTERIC SITE see under BINDING SITES (G1)

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Membrane ion conductances of frog sartorius fibers as a function of tonicity. Sperelakis N, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:723-9, Sep 68

A ringer solution for Cottus (teleost) fast muscle fibres. Hudson RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:719-25, May 68

On the ability of isolated frog skin to manufacture Ringer's fluid. Steinbach HB. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2377-89, Nov 67

A new isotonic irrigating solution for use in transurethral surgery. Murphy GP. **J Urol** 100:88-9, Jul 68

[The use of I-131Na in the study of the pharmacological reactivity of the peripheral blood vessels] Rico JT. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1979-82, 1966 (Fr)

[On the technic of infusion urography] Schmiedt E. **Urologe** 5:113-7, May 66 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of hypotensive and renal complications of aortic surgery using balanced salt solution: thirteen-year experience with 670 cases. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:767-78, May 68

[Does the intra-arterial administration of a drug increase its concentration in the extremities?] Widmer LK, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:410-7, Apr 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The negative influence of large quantities of physiological solution introduced into the organism during the postoperative period] Krokhalev AA. **Sovet Med** 29:105-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The effect of various drugs on intestinal circulation and the absorption of tritium labelled water from the small intestine of the rat] Winne D. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:199-224, 1966 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of heparin and of section of the buffer nerves on the responses of the cat kidney to saline-loading. Lockett MF. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:289-300, Jun 67

Uptake and increased binding by smooth muscle in half isotonic sucrose and its relationship to contractility. Sparrow MP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:469-84, Oct 67

[The relationship between the hydrosaline overload and the natriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat] Regoli D, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C110-3, Nov 66 (Fr)

[The effect of chlorpromazine on osmotic behavior of cerebral tissue (cortical gray substance of the Cavia cobaya) pefused in vitro with hypertonic solutions and on the changes in volume and sodium and potassium content induced by perfusion with isotonic solutions with various potassium concentrations] Ridolo P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 13:414-24, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

STANDARDS

Isotonic vs isomotic solutions. A clarification of terms. Doemling DP. **JAMA** 203:232-3, 15 Jan 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Semiroutine administration of preoperative fluids. Segal LB. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1157-62, Jun 68

Replacement of operative blood loss of more than 1 liter with Hartmann's solution. Rigor B, et al. **JAMA** 203:399-402, 5 Feb 68

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma. Hayes TM, et al. **Lancet** 1:209-10, 27 Jan 68

Systemic therapy for resuscitation in severe burns. Fox CL Jr. **Mod Treatm** 4:1203-35, Nov 67

Balanced salt solutions in surgical patients: effect upon morbidity and mortality. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:923-6, Sep 68

[Saline treatment in hemorrhagic shock] Baden H. **Nord Med** 78:1164-5, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)

ISOTOPES see under RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

ISOXAZOLES see under OXAZOLES (D2)

ISOXYL see THIOCARLIDE (D3)

ITCHING see PRURITUS (C12)

IUD see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

IUDR see IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

JACKET CROWNS see under CROWNS (E6)

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE (C10)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electroencephalographic analysis of Kożewnikow's epilepsy] Guzowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:471-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of tegretol in the treatment of epilepsy with special attention to its psychotropic properties] Bilikiewicz A. **Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol** 16:1143-51, Oct 66 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Jacksonian epilepsy due to cysticercosis. Bridges WR, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:230-2, Mar 68
[Arteriovenous malformations of the middle cerebral artery. Clinical and radiological contribution] Marra A, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:206-35, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

SURGERY

[Epileptic status (Jacksonian type) surgically treated. Case report] Bidziński J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:731-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Resuscitation of patients with convulsions] Leonardis G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:495-7, Sep 66 (It)

JAFFE-LICHTENSTEIN DISEASE see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

JAUNDICE (C17)

Jaundice in pregnancy. Sherlock S.
Brit Med Bull 24:39-43, Jan 68
Jaundice of pregnancy. Dewhurst CJ.
Brit Med J 1:253, 27 Jan 68
Jaundice. Paton A. **Brit Med J** 1:164-6, 20 Jan 68 (11 ref.)
Jaundice of pregnancy. **Brit Med J** 4:499-500, 2 Dec 67
Jaundice associated with pregnancy. Eliakim M.
Med Times 96:245-9, Mar 68
Bilirubin metabolism and jaundice. Badley BW.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:77-84, Apr 68
The response of jaundiced and non-jaundiced weanling rats to thirsting. Odell GB. **Pediat Res** 2:237-42, Jul 68
[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice in the period of gestation] Bernard A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:502-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Iatrogenic icterus] Cachin M.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1962-70, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Recurrent jaundice in repeated pregnancies] Szinnyai M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1802-4, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Apropos of idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:430-8, Jul 66 (It)
[Jaundice] Sherlock S.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1-8, Jan 67 (It)
[On an evaluation of the postisteric stage of infectious and parenteral hepatitis] Sorinson SN, et al.
Sovet Med 29:73-8, May 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Microestimation of fibrinogen with a semimicro modification applicable to icteric plasma. Goodwin JF.
Clin Chem 13:947-52, Nov 67
Serum copper levels in jaundice in infancy and childhood. Husain S, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:131-5, Apr 67
Red cell lipids in Zieve's syndrome: their relation to hemolysis and to red cell osmotic fragility. Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:663-9, Oct 68
Behaviour of serum bilirubins in cirrhosis of the liver with jandice. (Chemical and chromatographic assays of 18 cases). Manenti F, et al.
Panminerva Med 9:317-20, Sep 67
Conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin determined in icteric sera by direct spectrophotometry. Fog J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:88-92, 1967
[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:79-86, 1967 (Fr)
[The behavior of serum Fe in icteric syndromes of various origins] Blini V, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:659-75, 1966 (It)
[Bilirubin metabolism in pediatrics] Iwanami F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1906-10, Aug 67 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Bilirubin--in the field of internal medicine] Kawamura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1899-905, Aug 67 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Biochemical tests in serum jaundice] Ichida T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:743-50, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Behavior of heterohemagglutination reaction in non-viral jaundice] Bergiel A.
Wiad Lek 21:339-43, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)
[On the so called fraction 3 of blood coagulation in some diseases of the liver] Starshov PD, et al.
Sovet Med 29:35-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Clinical value of cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase of the leukocytes in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Akopova VL.
Ter Arkh 38:51-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jaundice due to chloramphenicol. Gjone E, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:288-92, Sep-Oct 66
Prolonged chlorpromazine jaundice. Bolton BH.
Amer J Gastroent 48:497-503, Dec 67
Carbamazepine-induced jaundice. Ramsay ID.
Brit Med J 4:155, 28 Oct 67
Jaundice associated with the administration of trifluoperazine. Margulies AI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1063-4, 1 Jun 68
Ibufenac (Dytransin) withdrawn.
Drug Ther Bull 6:48, 7 Jun 68
Recurrent jaundice and fatal liver-cell necrosis following a second administration of halothane. Wilbert L, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:360-2, Aug 67
Jaundice due to nitrofurantoin. Jowers LV, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:357-8, Oct 67
Jaundice induced by furadantin treatment: case description. Wąsowska T, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:322-7, 1968
The Epping jaundice after two years. Kopelman H.
Postgrad Med J 44:78-81, Jan 68
[Jaundice after simultaneous administration of estrogen and progestagen] Froehlich AL, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:1074-80, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Icterus from the pill] Borel GA, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:109, 1967 (Fr)
[Toxic liver change caused by ethionamide] Kuntz E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1718-22, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cholestatic hepatosis following toxogonin treatment in a clinical case of alkylphosphate poisoning] Klemm D, et al. **Med Klin** 63:94-6, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Artificial jaundice as a therapy] Urban HK.
Pharmazie 21:336-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Alcoholic liver disorders with specil regard to the Zieve syndrome. 2] Baumberger N.
Praxis 56:1187-95, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the liver damaging action of phenothiazines] Fejér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1789-92, 17 Sep 67 (Hun)
[A case of jaundice caused by 5-fluorouracil] Hornowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1536-7, Oct 67 (Pol)
[On the pathogenesis of heart function disorders in cholemia] Postovit VA.
Vrach Delo 4:106-10, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Icterus in pregnancy] Dražančić A.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:707-13, Sep 67 (46 ref.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice in pregnancy. II. Clinical course of pregnancy and delivery and condition of neonate. Roszkowski I, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:500-3, 15 Jun 68
Jaundice, septic shock, and acute renal failure. Dawson JL. **Amer J Surg** 115:516-8, Apr 68
The pruritus of jaundice. Carey JB Jr.
GP 37:118-22, Apr 68
The association of jaundice with lobar pneumonia in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Radford AJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:678-81, 7 Oct 67
[Biliary tract surgery and cholangiography in existing icterus] Grassberger A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:1-22, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis and therapy of Weil's disease] Wiek K, et al.
Med Klin 61:103-6, 21 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Hemolysis induced by neo-salvarsan in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency combined with hepatic jaundice] Michot F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:985-7, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Case of methemoglobinemia with sulfohemoglobinemia and jaundice] Takamatsu S, et al. **Naika** 20:1376-82, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy and other icteric conditions during pregnancy] Szymoński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1450-3, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Pseudo-diverticulum in the course of mechanical jaundice] Heitman J. **Przegl Lek** 24:376-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Recurrent icterus during pregnancy] Koba S, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1103-5, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Jaundice in acute cholecystitis] Sosa Gallardo CA.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1542-6, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Pregnancy and jaundice] Zambra G, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:181-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Jaundice during pregnancy] Simon Marco E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:849-60, Aug-Sep 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

An intravenous galactose tolerance test and its use in hepatobiliary diseases. Tengström B.
Acta Med Scand 183:31-40, Jan-Feb 68
Serum guanase in diagnosis of liver disease. Coodley EL. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:55-62, Jul 68
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of jaundice. DeMasi CJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:316-21, Sep 67
Jaundice and liver-function tests. Whitby LG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:379, 10 Feb 68
Liver scanning with special reference to jaundiced patients. Eyler WR, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:13-20, Jan-Mar 68
Pregnancy is cholestatic. Simcock MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:971-3, 25 Nov 67
Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. Liver scanning. II. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J** 29:169-72, Apr 68
A system of laboratory tests for a differential diagnosis of jaundice. Gorzkowski E, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1495-501, 1967
Radioactive rose bengal testing in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Whiting EG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:729-33, Oct 68
[The differential diagnosis of jaundice by a new method of hepato-biliary "clearance" using BSP] Pasini P. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:69-72, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Value of determination of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in hepatic diseases. Description of a personal method and initial results] Rottiers R, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:821-30, Oct 66 (Fr)
[The significance of glutamate dehydrogenase for the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Forster G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:672-84, Nov 63 (Ger)
[A rapid test for the determination of total serum bilirubin in adults and newborn infants] Klien HD.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:386-9, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Steroid test for the differential diagnosis of icterus] Markoff N. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:293, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of percutaneous liver biopsy in icterus of pregnant patients] Thiele P, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:68-70, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The histochemistry of the human liver in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Hassan G, et al.
Epatologia 12:438-43, May-Jun 66 (It)
[The serum iron-copper ratio as a test for differential diagnosis of jaundice] Pistacchi E, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:728-30, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[The phosphatasemia-bilirubinemia ratio as a test for differential diagnosis of jaundices] Pistacchi E, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:619-22, 31 May 67 (It)
[The BSF test: the presence of jaundice as a discriminating factor in the differential diagnosis of hepatopathies] Barbi G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3922-6, 14 Nov 67 (It)
[Significance and limitations of the Jirgl reaction. Critical review and personal contribution] Brighi W, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3335-42, 29 Sep 67 (It)
[On the diagnostic value of the Hoyt and Morrison test] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1499-503, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Considerations on a new differential test for jaundices] Mori V, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3457-8, 10 Oct 67 (It)
[On the practical use of the iron flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of medical and surgical jaundice] Colantuono A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:40-5, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[On the behavior of some reactions (Jirgl test, Nagler's reaction, quinine oxidase test) in jaundice] Colao GS.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1239-52, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Application and limitations of liver function tests] Shibata S.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1725-31, 1 Jun 67 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Usefulness of the ether test in early recognition of liver cirrhosis] Sliwiński B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:757-8, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the ther test in early recognition of liver cirrhosis] Sliwiński B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:757-8, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Significance of ceruloplasmin activity indices in the differential diagnosis and evaluation of the course of jaundice of various etiologies] Sedlovets MP.
Sovet Med 31:125-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Febrile icterus] Košutić Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:549-63, Jul 67 (Ser)
[The Jirgl test and the Wuani (latex) test in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Barcellos Ferreira E. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1943-50, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Jaundice in biliary tract surgery] Hess W.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1534-41, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Jaundice--pathogenesis and differential diagnosis] Edlund Y. **Lakartidningen** 64:1004-13, 8 Mar 67 (Sw)

DRUG THERAPY

[Coenzyme treatment of severe jaundice due to hepatitis (Thölen's method)] Hecht Y, et al.
Rein Foie 10:95-118, 1967 (Fr)
[Therapeutic and preventive treatment of viral hepatitis with lysozyme] Leoncini G, et al.
Epatologia 12:208-14, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Study on bile and bilirubin excretion. 4. Effect of several kinds of amino acids on the serum bilirubin concentration in jaundiced patients] Saito A.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:923-34, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of the serum aldolase test in various types of jaundice. Cohn EM, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 49:219-34, Mar 68
[The diagnostic significance of leucocytic alkaline phosphatase in hepato-biliary diseases] Pexa H, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:348-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the enzyme activity of experimental icterus due to novobiocin] Cenci GP, et al.
Epatologia 12:841-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on serum beta-glucuronidase activity in children. II. The activity in various types of pediatric jaundice] Kamiya S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:76-82, Jan 67 (Jap)
[The importance of determining the coefficient of dilution of serum aminotransferase and aminotransferase curves in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Artem'eva NN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:66-70, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Isocitrate dehydrogenase, jaundice and bone structure] Miquel X.
Rev Esp Reum 11:245-6, Oct 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice associated with hepatic sarcoidosis in a child. Report of a case. Matsuda I.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 9:22-4, Dec 67
Causes of postoperative jaundice. Lester R.
Amer J Surg 116:342-5, Sep 68
Jaundice with cholecystitis. Fish JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:875-7, Jun 68
Jaundice associated with pyloric stenosis and neonatal small-bowel obstructions. Chaves-Carballo E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:198-202, Apr 68
Late manifestations of epidemic infectious hepatitis. Volwiler W, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:748-50, Apr 68
The outcome for the jaundiced patient. Honner R.
Med J Aust 1:836-8, 18 May 68
Cholecystitis and jaundice. Williams RD.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:837-8, Oct 68
[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice during pregnancy] Vaništa J.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:188-90, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Jaundice in early infancy. (Analysis of a clinical collective)] Hodr R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 11:Suppl 11:105+, 1968 (Cz)
[Zieve's syndrome. Considerations apropos of 3 cases] Mainguet P, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:973-84, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Unusual jaundice during primary syphilis] Duverne J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:57-8, 1967 (Fr)
[The diagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis] Borel GA, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:80-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Zieve's syndrome complicated by acute polyradiculoneuritis] Thys O, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:350-2, 1 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Microbial jaundice] Paraf A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1258-70, 20 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the functional origin of certain types of chronic jaundice] Pavel I, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3516-20, 26 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Re-infusion of bile in drainage of the choledochus] Löbel W. **Chirurg** 37:314-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Jaundice in pregnant women not caused by specific infections] Farber NA.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:168-9, Oct 65 (Ger)
[On the etiology of jaundice] Kühn HA.
Med Klin 61:1729-34, 4 Nov 66 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Bilirubinostatic form of postoperative icterus] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1858-60, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Non-specific jaundice caused by infection in pregnancy] Farber NA.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:265-73, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[Icterus as a symptom of pyelonephritis in early infancy] Hauschild G, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:181-98, 1966 (Ger)
[Jaundice and pregnancy] Spanio P, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:836-53, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Findings on blood coagulation in the course of icterogenic hepatitis] Montani E, et al.
Epatologia 12:726-31, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Intracellular biliary retention in viral hepatitis. Histochemical study] Sposito M, et al.
Epatologia 12:921-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Jaundice in malignant granuloma. Clinical and statistic studies and etio-pathogenic remarks] Casirola G, et al.
Haematologica 51:817-35, 1966 (It)
[Jaundices of therapeutic origin] Cachin M.
Minerva Med 58:3505-11, 13 Oct 67 (It)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on post-hepatitis pathology] Turchetti A.
Minerva Med 58:3559-74, 20 Oct 67 (It)
[Jaundice caused by novobiocin] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1607-14, 28 Nov 66 (It)
[Icteric syndromes in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Etiopathogenesis and differential diagnosis)] Del Bono N, et al. **Rass Clin Ter** 65:289-300, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on the mechanism of direct hyperbilirubinemia in icterogenic epidemic hepatitis] Dragomirescu M.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:337-47, Mar 68 (Rum)
[Group C Salmonella infections (21 cases with positive hemoculture)] Vîţă A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:455-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:431-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Intrahepatic choestasis in jaundice following septic abortions and incompatible transfusions] Barcat JA, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 28:59-65, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Postoperative jaundices caused by pigmentary overload] Casal MA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2021-7, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Zieve's syndrome] Lista GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1608-14, 22 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Jaundice of therapeutic origin] Cachin M.
Rev Clin Esp 106:458-65, 30 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Epping's jaundice]
Rev Clin Esp 104:427-8, 15 Mar 67 (Sp)
[Jaundice and oral contraceptives] Orellana-Alcaide JM, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:711-3, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Jaundice--pathogenesis and differential diagnosis] Edlund Y. **Lakartidningen** 64:1004-13, 8 Mar 67 (Sw)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Norethisterone jaundice in two sisters. Somayaji BN, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:281-3, 4 May 68
Inherited causes of jaundice. Iber FL.
Postgrad Med 43:130-5, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Bilirubin metabolism and jaundice with special reference to unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Powell LW. **Aust Ann Med** 16:343-57, Nov 67 (125 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-epidemiological data on an epidemic focus of human hepatitis. Study of the incidence of anicteric forms in the families treated] Angeli G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2190-202, 9 May 68 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent jaundice. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 43:201-5, Feb 68
[Aspects of microscopic and submicroscopic morphology of the bile capillaries in a case of icterogenic acute hepatitis] Bianchi FB.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:272-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Pathology of bilirubin metabolism with special reference to problems of cholestasis] Iijima S.
Jap J Clin Path 15:715-20, Nov 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma and urinary bilirubin after administration of sodium dehydrocholate to jaundiced patients. Hoenig V, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:226-31, 1967
Gastric acid production in jaundice. Williams CB, et al.
Lancet 1:388-90, 24 Feb 68
Idiopathic cholestasis of pregnancy. The response to challenge with the synthetic estrogen, ethinyl estradiol. Kreek MJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1391-5, 28 Dec 67
[Jaundice in infants. I.] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 23:802-5 contd, Nov 66 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Celiacography and angiography of the superior mesenteric artery in icterus patients] Chudáček Z.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:1-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of chronic icterus by means of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. (Indications, technic, results, dangers)] Jakob A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:511-7, Apr 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Evaluation of current biliary problems. "Mistaken" laparotomy for jaundice. Bourke JB, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 12:315-6, Oct 67
[Hepatic periarterial neurectomy in chronic and recurring jaundice] Marinaccio G, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:825-38, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Significance of functional factors in surgery] Lehner A. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 320:247-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical jaundice] Mizukami T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:321-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Jaundice in surgery] Orellana Alcaide JM.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1529-33, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

Malignant jaundice. Hunt T.
Brit Med J 1:361-2, 10 Feb 68 (4 ref.)
[What is the current status of therapeutic possibilities in severe juandice?] Caroli J, et al.
Presse Med 76:673-6, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

URINE

Bile acids in human urine. Usui T, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 10:250-1, Nov 66
[Chromotographic separation of azobilirubin in the urine of jaundice patients] Hoenig V, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:316-7, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Bilirubin levels and excretion in hepatic and obstructive jaundice] De Groote J.
J Jap Med Ass 58:24-6, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)

VETERINARY

A survey of the occurrence of potentially harmful amounts of selenium in the vegetabtion of the Karoo. Brown JM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 34:161-217, Apr 67
[Jaundice of silkworms and measures of control] Karpov AE. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:79-82, 1966 (Uk)

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC (C13, C17)

Congenital jaundice: Dubin Johnson type. Report of a case. Krishnamurthi MV, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:387-9, Aug 67
Two cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Sindhe PR, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:59-61, Jan 68
[The Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Schillinger H.
Med Klin 62:161-6, 3 Feb 67 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Pure intracellular cholestasis] Barone P, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:vii-xi, Jul 66 (It)
[Case of prolonged jaundice in an infant] Ueda T, et al.
Iryo 21:387-92, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A case of Dubin-Johnson's syndrome] Szkolnicka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:637-9, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)
[On so-called juvenile intermittent jaundice] Kishko AM. **Vrach Delo** 6:133-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[2 atypical aspects of the Dubin-Johnson disease associated with a persistent and latent form of hepatitis] Hofstetter JR, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:199-209, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dubin-Johnson disease] Segall D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:579-84, 24 May 68 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[To the problem of the enzymopathic hyperbilirubinemias] Sergieva IV, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:96-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dubin-Johnson syndrome: a family with three affected sisters. Du JN, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 96:1225-6, 11 Nov 67
[On the problem of recurring idiopathic jaundice in pregnancy] Fabianová J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:505-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Familial non-hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia] Martoni L, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2127-8, 5 May 68 (It)
[Two cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome observed in cousins] Himeno M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1165-9, 25 Dec 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Studies of hepatic excretory function. IV. Biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein sodium in a patient with the Dubin-Johnson syndrome and a biliary fistula. Gutstein S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:36-40, Jan-Feb 68
[Histochemical, chemical and spectrographic study of hepatic pigment in Dubin-Johnson disease] Chevrel ML, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 14:260-3, Dec 66 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

[Non-specific jaundice caused by infection in pregnancy] Farber NA.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:265-73, 1 May 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The Dubin-Johnson syndrome: an electron microscopic study of the liver cell. Muscatello U, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:162-70, May-Jun 67
[Idiopathic chronic icterus. Ultrastructural study and pathogenetic remarks] Magnenat P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1102-5, 26 Aug 67 (Fr)
[The ultrastructure of human liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice. 3. Pigmentary inclusions in Gilbert's, Rotor's and Dubin-Johnson syndromes] Minio F, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 72:168-83, 1966 (Fr)
[Ultrastructure of the human liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice. IV. Mitochondria of unusual morphology and hepatocytic "paracrystalline cytoplasmic inclusions"] Minio F, et al.
Z Zellforsch 78:267-79, 1967 (Fr)
[Pure intracellular cholestasis. Ultrastructural studies of 2 cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome and non-icteric patients treated with chlorpromazine] Barone P.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:43-53, 13 Apr 66 (It)
[Electron microscopic findings on liver tissue in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2137-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[On the nature of the pigment in liver cells in Dubin-Johnson functional hyperbilirubinemia] Kutchak SN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:33-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary coproporphyrin isomer distribution in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Koskelo P, et al.
Clin Chem 13:1006-9, Nov 67

JAUNDICE, CONGENITAL FAMILIAL

NONHEMOLYTIC see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

JAUNDICE, EPIDEMIC see **HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)**

JAUNDICE, FAMILIAL NONHEMOLYTIC see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13,C17)

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see under **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)**

JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (C1, C4)**

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL (C16, C17)

Neonatal jaundice associated with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a non-Mediterranean Caucasian infant with trisomic Down's Syndrome. Stern L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1196-7, 22 Jun 68

The problem of jaundice in the newborn. Ingle VN.
Indian J Pediat 34:115-7, Mar 67

Prolonged obstructive jaundice in Bantu infants. Pretorius PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:518-27, 25 May 68**

[Vomiting, spasm and jaundice in newborn infants] Baba K. **Rev Chile Pediat 37:602-5, Jul 66 (Jap)**

BLOOD

Premature activation of bilirubin-UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Bakken AF.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:37-8, 1967

Serum magnesium in icteric newborn undergoing exchange-transfusion with donor's blood collected in ACD solution. Bottini E, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:102-6, 1968

Serum bilirubin in premature and hypotrophic newborns. Michaelis R, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:358-62, 1968

A case of a blood group p Taiwanese woman delivered of an infant with hemolytic disease of the newborn. Hayashida Y, et al. **Jap J Leg Med 22:10-5, Jan 68**

The diagnostic use of specific determination of unconjugated bilirubin. Tygstrup N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:62-4, 1968

[The importance of steroid hormones in the pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia and neonatal jaundice] Lauritzen C, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:143-54, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the behavior of serum transaminases in premature infants (with special reference to jaundices of the first period of life)] Bettini F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:869-72, Dec 66 (It)

[Cholinesterase activity in the serum of newborn infants with physiological jaundice] Lapis A, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:183-8, Feb 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The significance of steroid hormones for the development of hyperbilirubinaemia and icterus in the newborn infant. Lauritzen C, et al.
J Endocr 39:183-8, Oct 67

COMPLICATIONS

Early neonatal jaundice and hyperbilirubinaemia and their relation to ABO incompatibility. Furuhjelm U, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 56:477-84, Sep 67**

Neonatal bilirubinemia in production of long-term neurological deficits. Holmes GE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:37-43, Jul 68

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. 3. Progression and regression of cirrhosis in biliary atresia. Thaler MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:271-9, Sep 68

[Practical and clinical problems in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Kaloud H.
Wien Med Wschr 116:975-80, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Clinico-etiological correlations in the extrapyramidal form of cerebral palsy] Jankowicz E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:465-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Etiology of cerebral palsy with special reference to the extrapyramidal type] Jankowicz E.
Pediat Pol 42:805-11, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Cholestatic jaundice in infants] Baszczyński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:821-3, 15 May 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. IV. Diagnosis. Thaler MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:280-4, Sep 68

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. II. The effect of diagnostic laparotomy on long-term prognosis of neonatal hepatitis. Thaler MM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:262-70, Sep 68

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. I. Long-term prognosis of neonatal hepatitis. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:257-61, Sep 68**

Diagnostic problems in severe neonatal jaundice and G6PD deficiency in Greece. Zannos-Mariolea L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:36-41, Feb 68

The use and possible diagnostic significance of sephadex gel filtration of serum from icteric newborn. Jirsová V, et al. **Biol Neonat 11:204-8, 1967**

Investigation of jaundice in infants. McCrae WM.
Practitioner 199:799-800, Dec 67

[Icterus neonatorum as the 1st symptom of a Minkowski-Chauffard anemia] Ciciliani J.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:284-92, May 67 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis "congenital bile duct atresia--neonatal hepatitis"] Lüders D.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:289-301, Aug 66 (Ger)

[A rapid test for the determination of total serum bilirubin in adults and newborn infants] Klien HD.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:386-9, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Neonatal jaundice--for general practitioners] Furuya H. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:197-202, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis, clinical aspects and treatment of severe jaundice in newborn premature infants] Shesternina IO. **Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-12, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decrease of total serum-bilirubin concentration in newborn infants after phenobarbitone treatment. Troile D. **Lancet 2:705-8, 28 Sep 68**

[The therapy of neonatal jaundice with oral administration of betamethasone phosphate (Bentalon)] Vignolo Lutati U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1948-9, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[Clinical experience with prednisolone (Codelsol) for severe infantile jaundice in hyperbilirubinemia] Shimada N, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 15:750-4, Aug 66 (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia and severe jaundice in a newborn with partial pyruvate kinase deficiency. Volpato S, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:59-64, Jan 68

[Behavior of leucine aminopeptidase in jaundice of infancy] Butenandt O.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:532-5, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Serum-enzyme activity in icterus of the newborn] Butenandt O. **Z Kinderheilk 96:35-44, 1966 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of birth injury in neonatal jaundice and hyperbilirubinaemia. Várdi P, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:215-22, 1967

Prolonged obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a neonate with meconium ileus and jejunal atresia. Talamo RC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:74-9, Jan 68**

Vacuum extraction and icterus neonatorum. Michaelis R, et al. **German Med Monthly 13:227-30, May 68**

A case of giant cell transformation with biliary tract atresia. Donhuysen-Goei Giok H, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:64-9, Mar-Apr 68

Red cell metabolism and neonatal jaundice. Say B, et al.
Turk J Pediat 9:115-24, Jul 67

'Heibel' a new rare human blood group antigen, revealed by a haemolytic disease of a newborn. Ballowitz L, et al. **Vox Sang 14:307-9, 1968**

[Agenesis of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Apropos of a case] Farriaux JP, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 13:2698-708, 2 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Hepatitis caused by neonatal rubella] Alagille D, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:393-414, Apr 68 (Fr)

[The incidence of exchange transfusions and etiology of neonatal pathological jaundice] Senterre J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 21:657-63, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the pathogenesis of neonatal jaundice] Lauritzen C, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:1-6, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Vacuum extraction and icterus neonatorum] Michaelis R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:295-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Hormonal relationship between mother and child with special reference to human milk] Gartner LM.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:151-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

[2 cases of viral hepatitis in the newborn: clinical and diagnostic observations] Buffoni L, et al.
Epatologia 12:331-41, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Jaundice in childhood] Braga JM.
Rev Brasil Med 23:867-9 contd, Dec 66 (Por)

METABOLISM

[Effect of birth weight, sex and oxytocics on neonatal jaundice in premature infants] Reich J, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:209-16, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Significance of placental transfusion in the pathogenesis of neonatal jaundice and hyperbilirubinaemia. Várdi P.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:211-4, 1967

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic cholestasis in the newborn. Haas L.
Arch Dis Child 43:438-43, Aug 68

[Fetal and neonatal hepatitis and its consequence] Ter-Grigorowa H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:265-6, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the estrogen activity of newborn infants with jaundice] Frontera F.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:612-26, Dec 66 (It)

[Limited experience in adrenocortical function tests in infants] Kurata S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:273-6, Apr 68 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phenobarbitone and neonatal icterus. Troile D.
Lancet 1:251-2, 3 Feb 68

[On the technic of exchange transfusion] Stur O.
Wien Med Wschr 116:980-1, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)

THERAPY

Blue light for jaundice in infants. Ballabriga A, et al.
Lancet 1:751, 6 Apr 68

[The immediate risks of exchange transfusion in the newborn, studied in a series of 1,811 infants] Huchet J, et al. **Transfusion (Paris) 10:203-11, 1967 (Fr)**

[Mortality due to exchange transfusion in the newborn] Jouvenceaux A, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:213-20, 1967 (Fr)

[Effects of light on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Sandrucci MG. **Minerva Med 59:2144-5, 5 May 68 (It)**

[Practice of exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Hirokawa O. **Sanfujin Jissai 17:203-10, Mar 68 (Jap)**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4, C17)

Benign recurrent intrahepatic obstructive jaundice (case report). Itoh S, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:227-33, Jul-Aug 68

Fluorometric determination of free and conjugated bromsulphalein (BSP) in experimental liver injury. Rodríguez Garay E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:68-75, 1967

Recurrent cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy with demonstrated estrogen sensitivity. Kreek MJ, et al.
Amer J Med 43:795-803, Nov 67

Cholestasis and cholangitis.
Brit Med J 3:512-3, 31 Aug 68

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Popper H.
Epatologia 12:879-90, Nov-Dec 66

Benign recurrent cholestasis in a child. Stark H.
Pediatrics 41:636-9, Mar 68

[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice in pregnancy] Vaništa J. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1330-3, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)**

[Retentional type jaundice in infants. 104 cases collected at the Clinique Chirurgicale des Enfants-Malades] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 13:2676-88, 2 Nov 66 (Fr)

[On the morphological effects of experimental choledochus obstruction on the liver] Schröder H.
Zbl Chir 93:129-34, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The inhibitory effect of icterus in the healing of fractures] Tarsoly E, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1410-3, 23 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Appearance of viral hepatitis in the course of extrahepatic cholostasis. Differential diagnosis of cholostatic jaundice] Scotti G.
Epatologia 12:771-3, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Apropos of idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:430-8, Jul 66 (It)**

[Jaundice] Sherlock S.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1-8, Jan 67 (It)

[Portal hypertension without obstruction in the portal and hepatic venous system] Lytkin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-7, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Premature activation of bilirubin-UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Bakken AF.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:37-8, 1967

Serum ceruloplasmin in obstructive jaundice. Hauftová D, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:317-23, 1967**

Bile salts and cholesterol in the pathogenesis of target cells in obstructive jaundice. Cooper RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:809-22, Apr 68

[Cathepsin activity in the serum of obstructive jaundice] Homolka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:661-3, 5 Jul 68 (Cz)

[Role of the dietary regimen on blood bilirubin in the Gunn rat. Experimental applications: choleperitoneum, cholestasis, action of novobiocin] Housset E, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:457-69, May 67 (Fr)

[Abnormal serum lipoproteins in the course of certain

jaundices by retention] Burstein M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:898-901, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:79-86, 1967 (Fr)**
[Vitamin A blood levels following oral loading in liver and biliary tract diseases] Hafner H, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:115-25, 1966 (Ger)**
[Serum magnesium in hepatic diseases in children--with special reference to obstructive jaundice in infants] Kobayashi A. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1216-22, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Determination of cholinesterase in obstructive jaundice and in the course of virus hepatitis] Kroll J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1068-70, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)**
[Antigenic structure of the serum proteins in patients with mechanical icterus of cancerous genesis] Pogorelov ME, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:343-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver dysfunction with mestranol but not with norethynodrel in a patient with Enovid-induced jaundice. Urban E, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:598-602, Mar 68**
Hepatotoxicity of mercaptopurine. Shorey J, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:54-8, Jul 68**
Intrahepatic obstructive jaundice from amitriptyline. Biagi RW, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1113-4, Oct 67**
Cholestasis of pregnancy. Eisenstadt HB. **New Eng J Med 278:566, 7 Mar 68**
Biliary stasis after mestranol-norethindrone ingestion. Report of a case. Sabel GH, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:375-7, Mar 68**
[Medicamentous jaundice with intrahepatic cholestasis following administration of ovulation inhibitors] Gürakar M, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:209-10, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Jaudice associated with the administration of oral contraceptives] Medina LA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:535-43, Apr 68 (Sp)**

COMPLICATIONS

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. 3. Progression and regression of cirrhosis in biliary atresia. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:271-9, Sep 68**
Megacholedochus. A condition arising from long-standing biliary tract obstruction in the patient with cholecystectomy. Cherrick GR, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:845-8, Jun 68**
The place of rifamycin-B-diethylamide in the treatment of cholangitis complicating biliary obstruction. Khan GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 31:506-12, Nov 67**
Partial biliary obstruction with cholangitis producing a blind loop syndrome. Scott AJ, et al. **Gut 9:187-92, Apr 68**
Cholestasis of pregnancy. Jeffries GH. **New Eng J Med 278:566-7, 7 Mar 68**
Cholestasis of pregnancy. McKusick VA, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:566, 7 Mar 68**
[On the effect of jaundice on the healing of fractures] Tarsoly E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:267-76, 1967 (Ger)**
[Recurrent cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy] Sadovsky E. **Dapim Refuiim 26:85-90, Sep 67 (Heb)**
[Case of xanthomatosis with hypercholesterolemia in an infant] Iwai I, et al. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:262-6, 1967 (Jap)**
[Cholestatic jaundice in infants] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:821-3, 15 May 68 (Pol)**
[Epidemic hepatitis in patients with malignant tumors and systemic diseases] Gavrilă I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1205-12, Oct 67 (Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. I. Long-term prognosis of neonatal hepatitis. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:257-61, Sep 68**
Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Beal JM. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:863-8, Jun 68**
Renal excretion of radioiodinated rose bengal--a pitfall in the interpretation of rose bengal abdominal scans. Freeman LM, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:227-32, Jun 68**
Thoracic duct cannulation and differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Witte MH, et al. **JAMA 204:366-70, 29 Apr 68**
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: a report of 19 cases. Miller WD. **Med J Aust 1:835-6, 18 May 68**
A system of laboratory tests for a differential diagnosis of jaundice. Gorzkowski E, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1495-501, 1967**
Prolonged obstructive jaundice in Bantu infants. Pretorius PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:518-27, 25 May 68**
Radioiodine rose bengal test in the study of the hepatobiliary system in infants. Dvořák K, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:39-46, 1967**
[Study of fecal and urinary excretion of rose bengal labeled with radioactive iodine during obstructive jaundice in newborn and other infants] Desbuquois B, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:379-91, Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Pseudosurgical icterus in alcoholic hepatitis] Huber F, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:94-102, 1967 (Fr)**
[On a simple method of hepato-biliary exploration with the use of BSP] Pasini P. **Rev Int Hepat 17:449-58, 1967 (Fr)**
[Isotope studies of the differential diagnosis of complete or incomplete obstructive jaundice] Andrysek O. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:164-5, Oct 65 (Ger)**
[Obstructive jaundice and liver parenchyma] Teichmann W. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:157-60, Oct 65 (Ger)**
[On the Jirgl test for the differential diagnosis of icterus] Zach J, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 106:313-24, 1966 (Ger)**
[The significance of glutamate dehydrogenase for the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Forster G, et al. **Helv Med Acta 30:672-84, Nov 63 (Ger)**
[Bile duct obstruction and enzyme activity in the serum] Schultz C, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:162-3, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Infectious and noninfectious jaundice in pregnancy] Vaništa J. **Med Klin 62:1014-7, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Latex rapid test in liver diseases] Wessel G, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:232-3, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Laparoscopic examination in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the abdominal organs] Barboni A, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:549-88, 1967 (It)**
[The Jirgl test in viral hepatitis] Brighi W, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:270-84, Jun 66 (It)**
[Clinical observations on the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of viral hepatitis] De Ritis F, et al. **Epatologia 12:393-409, May-Jun 66 (It)**
[Clinical observations on the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of vital hepatitis] De Ritis F, et al. **Epatologia 12:393-409, May-Jun 66 (It)**
[The histochemistry of the human liver in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Hassan G, et al. **Epatologia 12:438-43, May-Jun 66 (It)**
[The serum iron-copper ratio as a test for differential diagnosis of jaundice] Pistacchi E, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:728-30, 30 Jun 67 (It)**
[The phosphatasemia-bilirubinemia ratio as a test for differential diagnosis of jaundices] Pistacchi E, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:619-22, 31 May 67 (It)**
[Significance and limitations of the Jirgl reaction. Critical review and personal contribution] Brighi W, et al. **Minerva Med 58:3335-42, 29 Sep 67 (It)**
[On the diagnostic value of the Hoyt and Morrison test] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1499-503, 31 Mar 68 (It)**
[Considerations on a new differential test for jaundices] Mori V, et al. **Minerva Med 58:3457-8, 10 Oct 67 (It)**
[Paul VI operated on in the Vatican by Valdoni] (Paul VI), (Valdoni P), **Minerva Med 58:1511-4, 28 Nov 67 (It)**
[The use of the tolbutamide test in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundices] Marabelli A. **Osped Ital Chir 15:117-23, Aug 66 (It)**
[On the practical use of the iron flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of medical and surgical jaundice] Colantuono A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 47:40-5, 15 Jan 67 (It)**
[On the behavior of some reactions (Jirgl test, Nagler's reaction, quinine oxidase test) in jaundice] Colao GS. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1239-52, 30 Nov 66 (It)**
[Diagnosis of intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Shikata J, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:932-7, May 67 (Jap)**
[Bile retention--with reference to extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Takeuchi J, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:1562-72, Jul 67 (Jap)**
[Studies on isozyme in childhood. Leucine aminopeptidase isozyme of patients with liver and bile duct disorders, especially utilization for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Sakamoto Y. **Sapporo Med J 31:1-21, Jan 67 (Jap)**
[Studies on isozyme in childhood--alkaline phosphatase isozyme in hepatobiliary and skeletal diseases: Especially on its use as a means of differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infancy] Watanabe N. **Sapporo Med J 30:238-51, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)**
[Attempted evaluation of the diagnostic test with oil tagged with I-131 in differentiation of parenchymal and mechanical jaundice] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:975-7, 24 Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Diagnosis of mechanical jaundice in the preoperative period] Smirnov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:116-21, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The differential diagnosis of Botkin's disease and mechanical jaundice] Gaĭdamak AV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:94-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Making a diagnosis according to formula in patients with acute epidemic hepatitis and mechanical jaundice as a complication of neoplasms] Dunaevskiĭ OA, et al. **Sovet Med 29:56-61, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[The Jirgl test n the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Málaga Prado N. **An Fac Med Lima 49:320-32, Jun 66 (Sp)**
[Congestive liver and infectious hepatitis. Differential diagnosis] Jiménez Romo F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:394-5, May-Jun 67 (Sp)**
[The Jirgl test and the Wuani (latex) test in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Barcellos Ferreira E. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1943-50, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)**
[Hepatitis operated upon by error] Rey A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1561-5, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenobarbitone in cholestasis. Cunningham MD, et al. **Lancet 1:1089, 18 May 68**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum, liver and bile transaminases during extrahepatic biliary obstruction in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:84-8, Mar-Apr 66**
Studies on the activity of so-called excretory enzymes in experimental obstructive jaundice in rabbits. I. Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in liver tissue. Lukasik S, et al. **Acta Med Pol 9:79-85, 1968**
Studies on the activity of so-called excretory enzymes in experimental obstructive jaundice in rabbits. II. Serum alkaline phosphatase (alkp), leucine aminopeptidase (lap) and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (ggtp) activities. Lukasik S, et al. **Acta Med Pol 9:87-93, 1968**
Serum alcohol dehydrogenase, an indicator of intrahepatic cholestasis. Mezey E, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:241-8, 1 Aug 68**
Lysosomal enzyme activity in human liver in relation to the age of the patient and in case with obstructive jaundice. Björkerud S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:224-30, 1967**
[Serum glutamate dehydrogenase in jaundice] Ježek P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:193-5, Apr 67 (Cz)**
[Serum cathepsin activity and its clinical significance] Homolka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 18:33-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Enzymological and histological changes in experimental cholestasis] Seidlová V, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:83-94, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Serum enzymes in the cholaangiolitic form of hepatitis] Ježek P, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:111-3, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Research on some serum deaminases during human and experimental viral hepatitis] Giusti G, et al. **Epatologia 12:255-60, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**
[Enzymatic tests in the combined study of Botkin's disease and obstructive jaundices] Germaniuk IL, et al. **Sovet Med 29:43-7, Feb 66 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a neonate with meconium ileus and jejunal atresia. Talamo RC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:74-9, Jan 68**
Obstructive jaundice and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in progressive systemic sclerosis. Wildenthal K, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:365-8, Apr 68**
Ampullary obstruction by benign duodenal polyps. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:444-9, Sep 68**
Intermittent jaundice in ampullary carcinoma. Everett MT. **Brit J Surg 55:557-8, Jul 68**
Adenoma of the common bile duct causing obstructive jaundice. McIntyre JA, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:215-8, Apr 68**
Primary sclerosing cholangitis, the biliary tree, and ulcerative colitis. Thorpe ME, et al. **Gut 8:435-48, Oct 67**
Liver counter-current mechanism, black-flow of water and cholestasis. Leite CA. **Hospital (Rio) 70:243-51, Aug 66**
Jaundice due to cancer of head of the pancreas. Berliner SD. **JAMA 205:535, 12 Aug 68**
The outcome for the jaundiced patient. Honner R. **Med J Aust 1:836-8, 18 May 68**
Benign stricture of the bile ducts. Stewart GR. **Med J Aust 1:838-41, 18 May 68**
Benign recurrent jaundice of pregnancy. Massey TN Jr, et al. **N Carolina Med J 29:161-3, Apr 68**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Petera V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:514-6, Dec 67 (Cz)**
[Long-term survival in generalized cancer of the breast] Prokš C, et al. **Rozhl Chir 46:637-40, Oct 67 (Cz)**
[A pregnant patient with jaundice. Acute fatty liver during pregnancy (Sheehan)] Neef JC de, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:1755-63, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)**
[Atretic diseases of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] Gubern Salsachs L. **Arch Franc Pediat 25:415-37, Apr 68 (Fr)**
[A case of silico-tuberculosis complicated by obstructive jaundice. Retro-pancreatic silicotic lymph nodes blocking the bile ducts] Chassagnon C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 27:718-9, Sep 66 (Fr)**
[Zieve's syndrome, alcoholic hyperlipemia and hemolytic anemia] Albahary C, et al. **Presse Med 76:371-5, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Postoperative jaundice caused by hemobilia] Gillet M, et al. **Presse Med 75:2403, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Contribution to the study of intraphepatic cholestasis: the role of cholangiolitis] Lévy VG, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 41:281-94, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Benign postoperative intrahepatic cholestasis] Gattiker R. **Anaesthesist** 15:339-40, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic findings in the liver in intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis] Wohlgemuth B. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:151-4, Oct 65 **(Ger)**

[Icterus of the liver in chronic heart insufficiency] Nolte D. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:37-42, 13 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Shell splinter in the common bile duct as a cuase of obstructive jaundice] Möri FK. **Zbl Chir** 91:1751-5, 19 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Thiele F. **Zbl Chir** 93:1004-6, 20 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

[Lymph-node compression of the accessory biliary tract: adenocystic syndrome] Marrano D, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:761-76, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Jaundice and pregnancy] Spanio P, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:836-53, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Biliary complications of hepatic echinococcosis] Lamarca S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1363-8, 31 Dec 67 **(It)**

[Echinococcosis: hepatic localization and compression of the biliary tract] Ferrera S. **Sicilia Sanit** 4:48-54, Jul-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Autopsy case of pancreatic cyst with obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension] Aoki S, et al. **Naika** 20:584-8, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of disseminated pancreatic calculi with steatorrhea, diabetes mellitus and obstructive jaundice] Hirabayashi H, et al. **Naika** 20:982-6, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a small cancer of the pancreatic head] Hashimoto K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1138-47, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by tuberculous pericholedochal lymphadenitis] Shakhanova EA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:6-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Choledochal syndrome. Combined splenoportography and transparietohepatic cholangiography] Filippin DM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2017-20, 16 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial form of benign idiopathic recurrent cholestasis. Goldberg DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:556-64, Nov 67

[Familial jaundice caused by intrahepatic cholestasis] Toussaint W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:23-31, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Familial intrahepatic obstructive jaundice--a case of jaundice as a new independent entity] Ono T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1469-77, 1 Dec 67 **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hypersensitivity of a delayed type to the liver antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis] Pipitone V, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 34:418-24, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

METABOLISM

The synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in human liver. An analysis of factors controlling the subcellular synthesis of bile acid conjugates in normal and cholestatic conditions. Scherstén T. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 373:1-38, 1967

Patterns of distribution of sulfobromophthalein in lymph and blood during obstruction to bile flow. Witte MH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:69-74, Jan 68

The effect of biliary obstruction in the rat on sulphobromophthalein metabolism and hepatic storage. Andrews WH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:340-7, Aug 68

Histochemical studies of oxidation and reduction reactions of the bile pigments in obstructive icterus, with some notes on hematoidin. Lillie RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:17-28, Jan 68

Does deconjugation of bilirubin glucuronide occur in obstructive jaundice? Acocella G, et al. **Lancet** 1:68-9, 13 Jan 68

[Absorption of triolein-I 131 and oleic acid- I 131 in hepatic diseases (obstructive jaundice, cirrhosis, steatosis and cancer of the liver] Afifi F, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:411-21, 1967 **(Fr)**

MORTALITY

Enhanced mortality of selected central nervous system depressants in hypoexcretory mice. Becker BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1010-2, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic cholestasis in the newborn. Haas L. **Arch Dis Child** 43:438-43, Aug 68

[Enzymological and histological changes in experimental cholestasis] Seidlová V, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:83-94, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge on acute and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and the development of icterus] Sotgiu G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1095-102, 26 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Regenerative phenomena of the striated muscular tissue in the course of experimental cholestasis (inhibition of cholestasis on regeneration of the striated muscle fibers)] Duchini L. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:169-82, Apr 66 **(It)**

[The mast cells in the rat thyroid during experimental jaundice caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Mori V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1165-71, Aug 66 **(It)**

[On the behavior of mast cells in experimental cholostatic hepatopathy caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Mori V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1089-98, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Comparison between the structure of the liver and composition of the bile after resolution of biliary obstructions persisting for various periods of time] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:299-318, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Ultrastructure of bile duct epithelial cells in intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Sasaki H. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2755-6, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Partial functions of the kidney in infectious hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr** 44:441-6, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of jaundice on the small intestine mucosa] Ihász M, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:269-73, 25 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Research on hepatic morphofunctional changes in experimental jaundice caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Bușilă VT, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:61-9, 1968 **(Rum)**

[The effect of anesthesia on liver function under normal conditions and in experimental hepatic insufficiency] Ageev AF. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:74-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Bayindir S. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:839-44, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Wenz W. **Roentgenpraxis** 20:66-75, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic-laparoscopic examinations in obstructive jaundice] Volkova LP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:36-40, May 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Acute post-operative renal failure in obstructive jaundice. Dawson JL. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:163-81, Mar 68

[General anesthesia with viadril "G" in cases of jaundice and hepatic damage] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1791-4, 1 Oct 67

[On the surgical technic of intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy according to Longmire with high occlusion of the hepatic duct] Schamaun M. **Chirurg** 38:236-8, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Plastic endothesis for palliative treatment of inoperable malignant bile duct obstruction; indication and technic] Börger G. **Zbl Chir** 92:723-30, 27 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the structure of the liver and composition of the bile after resolution of biliary obstructions persisting for various periods of time] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:299-318, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Problems in the surgery intrahepatic bile ducts, with special reference to intrahepatic obstructive jaundice and cholangitis] Kobayashi K, et al. **Shujutsu** 22:277-90, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[General anesthesia with viadril "G" in cases of jaundice and hepatic damage] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1791-4, 1 Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Cavernous tuberculosis of the liver with mechanical jaundice syndrome] Futorian ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:60-3, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Cholangiography and manometry in the choice of methods of a palliative operation in patients with mechanical jaundice] Kochiashvili VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:41-4, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Temporary external drainage of the bile as a method of preventing the hepatorenal syndrome] Shubin BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:84-6, Jan 65 **(Rus)**

[On the problem of bile drainage surgery in hepatic alveococcosis] Krylova NP. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:26-8, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Use of the left lobe duct for conducting bile in mechanical jaundice] Umbrumiants OA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:71-3, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of bile acids in patients with obstructive jaundice and hepatocellular disease. Gregg JA. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:404-9, Mar 68

The urinary trypsin inhibitors in some diseases. Nowak S. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:41-52, 1968

[Chromotographic separation of azobilirubin in the urine of jaundice patients] Hoenig V, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:316-7, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical pathological conference. **Cornell Vet** 58:146-7, Jan 68

Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. II. A comparison of some changes in clinical signs and serum constituents following sporidesmin poisoning and experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. Leaver DD. **Res Vet Sci** 9:265-73, May 68

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

(C1)

JAW (A2)

see also related
DENTAL ARCH (A2)
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

The Ptolemaic jaw. (Ptolemy), Wells C. **Appl Ther** 9:768-71, Sep 67

The role of genetic factors in the human face, jaws and teeth: a review. Krogman WM. **Eugen Rev** 59:165-92, Sep 67 (146 ref.)

Reducing a unilaterally dislocated jaw. Foster WD. **Lancet** 1:1432, 29 Jun 68

[History of jaw prosthesis] Uchida Y, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:107-11, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on the correlation between the form and the function of the face and the jaw] Koshihara Y. **Shikwa Gaku** 68:55-81, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

ABNORMALITIES

Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Nagpaul PN, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:484-5, Jun 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Does captivity influence the morphogenesis of the animal skull and teeth? Velzen SK van. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:17-42, 1967

Changes in position of deciduous molar and premolar germs during development. Oe T. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 44:83-97, Feb 68

[A contribution to the technic of histologic slides of non-decalcified tooth and tooth-jaw preparations] Mutschelknauss R, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:437-46, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Teleroentgenogram in the norma basilaris and its diagnostic value in the study of the anatomical relationship of the skull and the jaw] Eschler J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:399-412, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Principle of the Bimler's theory and case reports] Onodera K, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 25:200-20, 1966 **(Jap)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On phlebectasias and phleboliths in the maxillofacial region] Pape K. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 68:867-9, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations upon the developing dentition of Hipposideros caffer (Microchiroptera). Gaunt WA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:9-25, 1967

Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 18. The effects of rehabilitation on the teeth and jaws of pigs. McCance RA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:357-68, Sep 68

INJURIES

[On the restoration of prosthetic bases after accidental injuries] Schröder F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:259-64, 1967 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intra-osseous alloplastic implants in the jaws. Histology and radiology from 5 to 7 years later] Muratori G. **Minerva Chir** 22:687-8, 15 Jun 67 **(It)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The activity of jaw muscle spindles recorded together with active jaw movement in the cat recovering from anaesthesia. Davey MR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:8P-9P, May 67

Masseteric monosynaptic reflex in chronic cat. Enomoto T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:169-78, 15 Apr 68

[Experimental studies of jaw and tooth pain following aural acoustic stimulation] Kittel G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:649-56, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Shape and function in relation to preventive

orthodontic treatment] Lorenz HK.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:505-8, 1966 (Ger)
[The capsule reinforcement and accessory ligaments of the mandibular joint and their significance for the movement of the jaw] Rossow B.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:19-27, Jan 68 (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical synkinetic levator inhibition and excitation. An electromyographic study of unilateral oculopalpebral and bilateral mandibulopalpebral (Marcus Gunn) synkineses in a 74-year-old man. Hepler RS, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:416-24, Apr 68
Hereditary primary reading epilepsy. Matthews WB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 17:919-21, Sep 67**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dental prostheses and radiation to the jaws: a survey of prosthodontists and radiotherapists. Elzay RP, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:856-63, Oct 68
[Histo-morphological changes in the dental system of the dog in acute experimental radiation sickness] Datschew B, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 17:806-15, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the treatment of tumors of the mouth and new prospects of radiotherapy. Personal experience] Guella A, et al.
Ann Laring 65:620-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

A head positioner for oblique lateral jaw radiography. Gould DG. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:397-8, Jul 68**

SURGERY

Primary reconstruction at time of ablative surgery. Arena S, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:498-529, Apr 68**

JAW ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Hyperostosis at the mandibular notch: report of a case. Vidić B. **Anat Rec 158:319-23, Jul 67**
Goldenhar's syndrome. Nessim-Morcos I, et al.
Brit Med J 1:489-90, 24 Feb 68
Mental retardation with facial abnormalities, broad thumbs and toes and unusual dermatoglyphics. Davison BC, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:588-93, Oct 67
Epidemiologic research--1964-1967. Greene JC.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:1350-6, Jun 68 (104 ref.)
[Occlusal and position anomalies in monkeys compared to human pathology] Ernst T, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:247-53, 1966 (Ger)
[Psychic aspects of jaw abnormalities in childhood] Friederich M, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:419-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Oculo-dento-digital dysplasia. (Observations in mother and child)] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:247-62, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental malformations in rat embryos with exencephaly induced by hypervitaminosis A. Knudsen PA.
Acta Odont Scand 25:267-87, Nov 67

CLASSIFICATION

[Thallwitzer's model for cleft lip-jaw-palate classification and the frequency of such abnormalities] Bethmann W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:733-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in nasal airflow incident to rapid maxillary expansion. Wertz RA. **Angle Orthodont 38:1-11, Jan 68**
Crossbite--mandibular malposition. Higley LB.
J Dent Child 35:221-3, May 68
[Hypophyseal dwarfism in cheilognathoschisis] Francés JM, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:315-22, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Reactive states in adolescents with maxillofacial anomalies and education of these adolescents] Rusev K.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1080-1, 1966 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Hospitalization of patients with congenital developmental defects of the maxillofaical region in various territories of the Ukranian SSR] Maslenkova NV. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:96-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[The elastic deformation of the human mandible and its significance in orthodontics] Marx H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:503-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Considerations on odontostomatologic and roentgen-teleradiographic changes in Cooley's disease] Gagliani N.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:95-131, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Congenital maxillo-dental malformations in the offspring of rats irradiated with x-rays] Masi PL.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1171-80, Oct 67 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family history of hereditary anhidrotic mesodermal-ectodermal dysplasia. Cook WA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:1032-7, May 68
Observations on congenital dentofacial disorders in Mongolism and microcephaly. Spitzer R.
Oral Surg 24:325-32, Sep 67

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of static bone defect of the mandible. Karmiol M, et al. **Oral Surg 26:225-8, Aug 68**

PATHOLOGY

Physical, histological and roentgenographic characteristics of the grey lethal mouse. Doykos JD 3d, et al. **Amer J Anat 121:29-40, Jul 67**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Elimination of one of the etiologic factors in the development of jaw compression as a measure for the prevention of tooth and jaw anomalies] Bolko NV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:100, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Developmental bone defects of the mandible. Tolman DE, et al. **Oral Surg 24:488-90, Oct 67**
[On defects in the vestibular alveolar wall] Costache A, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 17:931-7, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Teleroentgenogram in the norma basilaris and its diagnostic value in the study of the anatomical relationship of the skull and the jaw] Eschler J, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:399-412, 1967 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Modern principles and prospectives of rehabilitation of patients with congenital cleft lip jaw and palate] Bethmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:361-5, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cherubism, a case report. Markwell BD.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:251-5, Mar 68
Pre-prosthetic surgery. Howe GL.
Int Dent J 18:20-31, Mar 68
Reconstruction of damaged or absent condylar head in children. Van Reenen PF.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:9-11, 15 Jan 68
Mastication problems amenable to maxillofacial management. Stemmer AL.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:201-34, 1967
[Contributions to the problem of intermaxillary disjunction] Boboc G, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:499-508, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Possibilities of surgery of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Immenkamp A.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:75-86, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of congenital abnormalities of the lip jaw palate region] Skowronek PP, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:353-67, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the morphology and function of the surgically treated soft palate in patients with cheilognathopalotoschisis] Andrä A.
Deutsch Stomat 17:778-85, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Determinations of osteotomy lines in corrective surgery for dental- and jaw anomalies] Trauner R, et al. **Oest Z Stomat 65:282-7, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Current problems of anesthesia and mortality within the framework of combined rehabilitation of cleft lip, jaw and palate] Hochstein HJ.
Zbl Chir 91:985-92, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on functional recovery after reparative surgery of cheilognathouranoschisis] Pfeifer H. **Minerva Chir 22:271-4, 15 Mar 67 (It)**
[Experiences in mandibular osteoplasty with combined autografts in children and adolescents] Nikandrov AM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:46-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Changes in nasal airflow incident to rapid maxillary expansion. Wertz RA. **Angle Orthodont 38:1-11, Jan 68**
[Indications for tooth extractions in the treatment of dental and maxillary abnormalities] Firu P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 23:9-19, 1968 (Fr)
[Study of the correlations between essential parameters in jaw expansion by means of the orthodontic appliance of Fränkel and the expansion plate of A.M. Schwarz] Mühlberg G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:633-45, May 68 (Ger)
[Shape and function in relation to preventive orthodontic treatment] Lorenz HK.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:505-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Indications of dental extractions in the treatment of tooth and jaw anomalies] Firu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:531-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Unilateral macrognathism and its treatment] Chasovskaia ZI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:41-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

JAW DISEASES (C3)

Basal cell nevus syndrome: report of case. Rubino VH, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:665-8, Oct 68**
Residual infection. Barclay JK.
New Zeal Dent J 64:101-5, Apr 68
Multiple dentigerous cysts associated with arachnodactyly and other skeletal defects. Report of a case. Smith NH. **Oral Surg 25:99-107, Jan 68**
[Acquired bone dystrophies localized in the jaw] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:101-33, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Ionizing radiations and odonto-stomatology] Carlier G, et al. **Sem Ther 40:557-60, Nov 64 (Fr)**
[Case contribution and therapeutic review of 964 cases of jaw cysts of odontogenic origin] Bruno M, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:235-80, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Some remarks on odontogenic ectodermal cystic tumors of the jaws and their classification with particular reference to gubernacular cysts] Cantatore G. **Minerva Stomat 16:738-41, Dec 67 (It)**
[Acute myeloid leukemia diagnosed following extraction] Plewińska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:43-5, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Multiple epithelial cysts of the jaws. (Report of a case)] Bizzotto C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1129-40, Oct 66 (Por)
[Acute experimental osteomyelitis of the jaw] Kulinich AIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:84, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Contribution on chemical osteonecrosis in the jaw region] Utz W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1392-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stevanovic DV.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:696-8, Dec 67
Recurring odontogenic cysts. Bramley PA, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:106-16, Nov 67
[Purulent inflammation of the jaws in infants and its sequelae] Toman J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:42-53, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Osteomyelitis of the jaws in infants and its late complications] Toman J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:357-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the question of sequelae of jaw osteomyelitis in infants and young children] Boette G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:674-83, 1966 (Ger)
[Carcinomatous degeneration of an odontogenic jaw cyst. (Report of a 2d case)] Ködel G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43:97-105, 1964 (Ger)
[Multiple basocellular carcinomas, jaw cysts and skeletal abnormalities: a syndrome] Haugen LK, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:694-6, 15 Apr 67 (Nor)
[Further studies on the role of the dentition in the pathogenesis of occupational hearing defects caused by noise (acoustic trauma)] Semczuk B, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:671-5, Jun 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent benign giant-cell lesions of the jaws with metastasis? Hjorting-Hansen E, et al.
J Laryng 81:1033-44, Sep 67
[Osteomyelitis of the jaw in infancy] Elze P.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1513-6, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Special local tests for the demonstration of active foci in the region of the jaw] Glaser-Türk M.
Oest Z Stomat 65:222-39, Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on the problem of the possible use of aristolochic acid in chronic inflammatory processes of the jaw region. Preliminary report] Ohm HJ.
DDZ 22:68-72, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results of the clinical use of cephaloridine in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:423-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Application of proctase-P in oral surgery] Nagao Y, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 67:868-77, Jul 67 (Jap)**
[Some unusual aspects of the course of odontogenous inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial region] Pliner MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:61-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bony defects on the crest of the residual alveolar ridge. Nakamoto RY. J Prosth Dent 19:111-8, Feb 68
Home reliner ruins dentures and causes shrinkage. Woelfel JB, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:319-25, Oct 68
Dental aspects of hyperparathyroidism. Silverman S Jr, et al. Oral Surg 26:184-9, Aug 68
[Observations of a rare case of multiple cysts of different etiology] Meyer AT. Deutsch Stomat 17:673-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Observations of a rare case of multiple cystsof different etiology] Meyer AT. Deutsch Stomat 17:673-83, Sep 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndrome of multiple cysts of the jaws, basal cell carcinomata and skeletal anomalies. Gilhuus-Moe O, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 5:211-22, Mar 68
[Contribution to osteopetrosis] Hoppe W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1085-90, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the masticatory organ in familial phosphatic diabetes. Studies on 4 siblings] Fichtner J. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:239-44, 1968 (Ger)
[On basal cell nevus-jaw cyst syndrome (Ward's syndrome) with familial occurrence] Tobias C. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:949-53, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteria and their resistance in pyogenous infections of the jaw region] Hahn W, et al. DDZ 21:564-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple enostosis: report of 16 cases. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Oral Surg 26:321-6, May 68
Aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws. Gruskin SE, et al. J Oral Surg 26:523-8, Aug 68
Bony defects on the crest of the residual alveolar ridge. Nakamoto RY. J Prosth Dent 19:111-8, Feb 68
Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata (Recklinghausen's disease; hyperparathyroidism) and its effects on the jaws. Lautenbach E, et al. Oral Surg 25:479-84, Mar 68
Diseases affecting the jaws. I. Paget's disease, chondrogenic and osteogenic neoplasms. Rice DH, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:153-60, May-Jun 68
[Fibrous dysplasia, cementifying fibroma and cementoma. I. Pathology] Hadders HN. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:721-42, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Contribution to the histopathological study of mandibular and maxillary cysts. Leucoplasic changes of the cyst epithelium] Franki Z. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:115-28, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Histologic and histochemical findings in the epithelium of jaw cysts compared to the leukoplakias in the mouth mucosa] Hornová J. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:370-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of giant cells-containing structural deviations in the jaws] Deutschmann R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:742-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on vascular changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 1. Vascualr changes in healing mandibular fracture] Kaneko Y. Shikwa Gaku 67:1474-501, Dec 67 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ridge preservation with immediate treatment dentures. Loo WD. J Prosth Dent 19:5-11, Jan 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Basal cell nevus syndrome. Rater CJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:589-94, Jul 68
Radiological notes. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:436-8, Jul-Aug 68
Diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia in the prosthetic patient. Schabel RW. J Prosth Dent 20:116-9, Aug 68
Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata (Recklinghausen's disease; hyperparathyroidism) and its effects on the jaws. Lautenbach E, et al. Oral Surg 25:479-84, Mar 68
Thalassemia. Changes visible in radiographs used in dentistry. Poyton HG, et al. Oral Surg 25:564-76, Apr 68
Panographic surveys of selected metabolic bone diseases. Rothstein JP. Oral Surg 26:173-80, Aug 68
[Diagnosis of radiographic images of round defects in the jaws and therapeutic indications] Mathieu L. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:231-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the diagnosis of osteolytic processes in the region of the jaw] Harnisch H. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:334-5, 25 May 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Preprosthetic surgery. Buisson G. Int Dent J 18:32-47, Mar 68
Homografts of freeze-dried bone in cystic defects of the jaws. A survey of ninety-one cases. Marble HB Jr. Oral Surg 26:118-23, Jul 68
[On the surgical treatment of jaw cysts] Kwast WA van der. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:801-10 passim, Nov 67 (Dut)
[Permanent constriction of the jaws of articular and extra-articular origin (3 surgical cases)] Lacour M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:843-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Current possibilities in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws] Franchebois P. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1087-96, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The periostal flap in cystectomy] Schulte W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:321-2, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of bone cavities in the jaw region with the "Kiel bone chip"] Matras H. Oest Z Stomat 65:177-84, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical study on a new local anesthetic called LAC-43. Preliminary note] Bottai F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:869-82, Oct 67 (It)
[Surgery of jaw cysts] Obata Y. J Jap Stomat Soc 33:427, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Clinical studies upon the usefulness of lyophilized xenogenous cartilage in the treatment of jaw defects] Stadnicki J, et al. Czas Stomat 20:963-8, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Brephoplasty in the treatment of odontogenic cysts of the jaws] Ermolaev II, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:42-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

JAW FRACTURES (C14)

North Dakota Supreme Court comments on dental injury and testimony of dentist witness. J Amer Dent Ass 77:34, Jul 68
Division of the neck of the mandible in rats. Sprinz R. J Anat 101:765-75, Sep 67
[Fractures of the jaws caused by traffic accidents. Clinical and statistical contribution] Bruno M, et al. Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:223-33, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Intra-osseous alloplastic implants in the jaws. Histology and radiology from 5 to 7 years later] Muratori G. Minerva Chir 22:687-8, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Studies on the treatment of jaw fractures with the Roger-Anderson appliance depending on the prosthetic technic] Sońta K. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:367-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Dynamic factors in jaw fractures] Reyes Guerra A Jr. An Esp Odontoestomat 26:393-405, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the treatment of posttraumatic neuritis and neuralgia in the jaw region] Fuchs P. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:41-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Complications in jaw-and facial injuries following traffic accidents] Fuhr K, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:379-85, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution to the study of the reparative process of bone wounds. Treatment of experimental fractures with coadjuvant factors] Silla M, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:177-88, May-Jun 67 (It)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study of jaw fractures treated at the Stomatologic clinic of the University of Brussels during 14 years] Damseaux S. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:60-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteo-meningeal fractures from the anterior region: facial incidence] Gosserez M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:216-21, Apr-Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the subject of diagnosis of injuries of the temporomandibular joint] Silla M. Dent Cadmos 35:593-602, May 67 (It)

SURGERY

Jaw injuries. The use of Kirschner wires to suppiement fixation. Vero D. Brit J Oral Surg 6:18-30, Jul 68
[Actihemyl in maxillofacial surgery with consideration of results of animal experiments] Gabka J. Med Mschr 21:175-80, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The use of a single-tooth hook in the treatment of combined zygomatic and jaw fractures] Pawlowska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:305-9, 1967 (Pol)

THERAPY

Fractures of the facial skeleton in children. Rowe NL. J Oral Surg 26:505-15, Aug 68
Some general principles and methods in facial fracture management. Hilger JA. Laryngoscope 78:894-8, Jun 68
A modified technique for emergency mobilization following intermaxillary fixation. Ladov MJ, et al. Oral Surg 24:301-4, Sep 67
[Apropos of the treatment of anterior dental trauma with fracture of the alveolar crest] Alexandre E, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:399-406, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of jaw fractures in childhood] Fenner W. DDZ 22:416-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of jaw fractures in the framework of the management of accidental injuries at the Dresden-Friedrichstadt District Hospital] Rennefarth I. Deutsch Stomat 17:575-84, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A telescope-joint for orthodontics and its possible use in immobilizing jaw fractures] Weiler H. Deutsch Stomat 18:299-300, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intra-oral retention and wound dressings] Neuner O, et al. Zahnaerzti Rundsch 77:217-24, 8 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the treatment of facial fractures in children] Bote DV. Riv Ital Stomat 22:1214-30, Oct 67 (It)
[A method for the fixation of wire ligatures on short cone-shaped teeth] Karabanov VS. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:92-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of fractures of the jaws combined with cerebrocranial injury] Litmanovich GL, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:72-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Repair of bilateral fractures of the maxilla, premaxilla, and mandible in a horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1402-6, 1 May 68
[Fractures of the facial part of the skull and teeth in deer] Jirava E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:230-1, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

JAW NEOPLASMS (C2)

Tumours of the jaw in West Africa. A review of 256 patients. Anand SV, et al. Brit J Surg 54:901-17, Nov 67
Neuriiemmoma of bone. Junnarkar RV. J Indian Med Ass 50:374-5, 16 Apr 68
Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the jawbones. Smith RL, et al. J Oral Surg 26:387-93, Jun 68
[Tumors of the bone in childhood] De Angelis Effrem O. Minerva Pediat 19:162-70, 28 Jan 67
Reticulum-cell sarcoma in the jaws. Report of two cases. Appel PW. Oral Surg 26:92-5, Jul 68
Malignant ameloblastomas from 1953 to 1966. Review of the literature and report of a case. Carr RF, et al. Oral Surg 26:514-22, Oct 68
[Jaw sarcomas] Heul RO van der, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:708-13, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Results of surgical interventions for malignant tumors in the oro-maxillo-facial region (1947-1960)] Köle H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:321-33, May 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the radiological and surgical treatment of adamantinomas] Benagiano L, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1631-53, Dec 66 (It)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the jaws] Maffioli G, et al. Rass Trim Odont 48:53-64, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Benign odontogenic and nonodontogenic tumors of the jaw] Merlini C. Rass Trim Odont 48:157-225, Apr-Jun 68 (67 ref.) (It)
[Ossifying fibroma of the jaws] Rassumowska D, et al. Czas Stomat 21:29-36, Jan 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Gardner's syndrome. Rayne J. Brit J Oral Surg 6:11-7, Jul 68

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsating haemangiomata of the jaws. Laws IM. Brit J Oral Surg 5:223-9, Mar 68
Diagnosis of Burkitt's tumor in the United States. Dorfman RF. Cancer 21:563-74, Apr 68
Recurrent benign giant-cell lesions of the jaws with metastasis? Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. J Laryng 81:1033-44, Sep 67
Gardner's syndrome and other osteognathodermal disorders with defects in parathyroid functions. Witkop CJ Jr. J Oral Surg 26:639-42, Oct 68
Dental tissues and Burkitt's tumor. Adatia AK. Oral Surg 25:221-34, Feb 68
Nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. Report of two cases. Kennedy JW, et al. Oral Surg 26:406-14, Sep 68
[Delay in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the oromaxillo-facial region] Müller A. Deutsch Gesundh 22:167-71, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of tumor type changes in the jaw] Wunderer S. Oest Z Stomat 64:481-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Adamantinoma in histopathologic picture and clinical course] Jarząb G. Czas Stomat 20:1289-93, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of various laboratory examinations in differentiating inflammations and tumors of the maxillofacial region] Nowicka K, et al. Czas Stomat 20:1063-8, 1967 (Pol)
[On the oncological alertness of stomatologists and dentists] Mukhin MV. Voennomed Zh 4:44-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of high-dose infusions of methotrexate

followed by leucovorin in carcinoma of the head and neck. Mitchell MS, et al. **Cancer Res 28**:1088-94, Jun 68

[Skin, mucosa and bone incidents and accidents in the course of chemotherapy by means of intraarterial infusions against maxillo-facial cancers] Banzet P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69**:229-38, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[Skin, mucosa and bone complications in the courseof chemotherapy by means of intraarterial infusions against maxillo-facial cancers] Banzet P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69**:260-4, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of osteogenic sarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and giant-cell lesions in jawbones. Mori M, et al. **Oral Surg 26**:103-17, Jul 68

[Enzyme patterns of tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Ganz H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187**:785-99, 1966 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Dental aspects of hyperparathyroidism. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg 26**:184-9, Aug 68

[Contribution to the problem of giant cell tumors of the jaws] Svejda J. **Cesk Stomat 68**:85-91, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Carcinomatous degeneration of an odontogenic jaw cyst. (Report of a 2d case)] Ködel G. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43**:97-105, 1964 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies of the basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Shear M, et al. **J Dent Ass S Afr 23**:99-104, 15 Apr 68

Gardner's syndrome: report of two families. McFarland PH Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg 26**:632-8, Oct 68

OCCURRENCE

Adamantinoma in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinosi JO, et al. **W Afr Med J 17**:45-9, Apr 68

[On the incidence of double carcinomas in primary tumors of the maxillofacial region] Müller A. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23**:65-7, Jan 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Adenoameloblastoma. A clinical pathologic study of ten new cases. Abrams AM, et al. **Cancer 22**:175-85, Jul 68

Benign fibro-osseous jaw lesions of periodontal membrane origin. An analysis of 249 cases. Hamner JE 3d, et al. **Cancer 22**:861-78, Oct 68

Central mucoepidermoid tumors of the jaws. Review of the literature and case report. Silverglade LB, et al. **Cancer 22**:650-3, Sep 68

The management of variants of ameloblastoma. Johnson RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41**:356-63, Apr 68

Diseases affecting the jaws. I. Paget's disease, chondrogenic and osteogenic neoplasms. Rice DH, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 34**:153-60, May-Jun 68

[On the therapy of ameloblastoma] Becker R, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49**:423-36, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and histologic studies on osteomas] Lautenbach E. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43**:434-56, 1964 (Ger)

[On the interpretation of giant cells-containing structural deviations in the jaws] Deutschmann R. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23**:742-50, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Histochemical examination of some malignant tumors of the jaws deriving from the reticulo-endothelial system performed by means of induced fluoromicroscopy] Basaglia P, et al. **Minerva Stomat 17**:1-4, Jan 68 (It)

[Histometric studies of giant cells of osteoclastomas and reparative giant cell granulomas of the jaws] Calle Restrepo C, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55**:450-3, Oct 67 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Notes on radiographic differential diagnosis between various types of neoplasms of dental origin and of the jaws] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 18**:189-217, May-Jun 67 (It)

RADIOTHERAPY

Dental prostheses and radiation to the jaws: a survey of prosthodontists and radiotherapists. Elzay RP, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 77**:856-63, Oct 68

[Therapy of tumors of the oro-maxillo-facial region with special reference to interstitial infiltration with radioisotopes] Roccia B, et al. **Minerva Med 58**:4519-20, 12 Dec 67 (It)

[Secretion of the parotid glands in patients with malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area in relation to irradiation] Latyszew S. **Czas Stomat 21**:281-7, Mar 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Cervical pharyngostomy for feeding after maxillofacial surgery. Royster HP, et al. **Amer J Surg 116**:610-4, Oct 68

Pulsating haemangiomata of the jaws. Laws IM. **Brit J Oral Surg 5**:223-9, Mar 68

Multiple compound composite odontomas of maxilla and mandible: report of case. Thompson RD, et al. **J Oral Surg 26**:478-80, Jul 68

[Oral cancer] Lebourg L. **Chir Dent France 37**:21-5 concl, 13 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Sarcomas in the maxillofacial region. An epicritical report on 40 cases] Klammt J. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49**:187-98, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Ameloblastoma] Duţescu N. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69**:186-7, 25 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment for cancer of the mouth] Petalas S. **Stomatologia (Athen) 24**:276-300, 1967 (Gr)

THERAPY

Treatment of Burkitt's Lymphoma. Kyalwazi SK, et al. **Lancet 1**:1309, 15 Jun 68

JEALOUSY (F)

Jealousy-paranoiac psychoses. A personal follow-up study. Retterstöl N. **Acta Psychiat Scand 43**:75-107, 1967

Fidelity and jealousy: socio-cultural considerations. Seidenberg R. **Psychoanal Rev 54**:583-608, Winter 67

[Jealousy delusion] Pauleikhoff B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 35**:516-39, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the phenomenology of jealousy] Tellenbach H. **Nervenarzt 38**:233-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Délire and deliriant interpretations of jealousy] Cascella G. **Rass Neuropsichiat 19**:685-705, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Psychopathologic manifestation of jealousy and its etiology - study in symptomatic psychopathology] Yamamoto I. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 69**:1210-36, Nov 67 (Jap)

JEJUNUM (A3)

Peptic jejunal ulcer complicated by hyperfibrinolysi. Lebech P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378**:119+, 1967

Tropical jejunitis in Americans serving in Vietnam. Sheehy TW, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21**:1013-22, Sep 68

Conservative treatment of perforation and bile peritonitis after peroral jejunal biopsy. Report of a case. Akarawong K, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 12**:1181-4, Nov 67

An appendix to small-intestinal bleeding. Levine SM, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13**:810-2, Sep 68

The rate of progression of long intestinal tubes in a dog with a jejunal fistula. Murata A, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 12**:1091-4, Nov 67

Simultaneous acute jejunal diverticulitis and nonocclusive mesenteric infarction of the ileum. Becker SM, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 49**:471-7, Jun 68

Villous tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Clinical review and report of a case. Bremer EH, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 50**:135-43, Aug 68

Intestinal atony in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Greenberger NJ, et al. **Amer J Med 45**:301-8, Aug 68

Chronic ulcerative (nongranulomatous) jejunitis. Jeffries GH, et al. **Amer J Med 44**:47-59, Jan 68

Malabsorption and jejunal diverticulosis. Knauer CM, et al. **Amer J Med 44**:606-10, Apr 68

Perforation of jejunum by reticulum cell sarcoma in pregnancy. Henderson M, et al. **Amer J Surg 115**:385-9, Mar 68

Free perforation of gastrojejunal ulcers after gastrectomy. Reiss R, et al. **Amer J Surg 114**:937-40, Dec 67

Postgastrectomy afferent loop volvulus and gangrene. A late complication simulating pancreatitis. Sisler GE, et al. **Amer J Surg 114**:932-6, Dec 67

Suture line ulcer after gastric surgery. Small WP, et al. **Amer J Surg 115**:477-81, Apr 68

Reaction of isolated jejunal absorptive epithelial cells to drugs. Mohiuddin A, et al. **Anat Anz 118**:405-12, 1966

Jejunal biopsy in infants and underweight children. McNeish AS. **Arch Dis Child 42**:623-5, Dec 67

Hodgkin's disease of the jejunum. Perforation during radiation therapy. Conger JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121**:174-6, Feb 68

Small bowel tumors. Middleton WR. **Aust Ann Med 16**:115-60, May 67

Haematemesis from secondary amyloidosis of the jejunum. Jerman RP. **Brit J Clin Pract 21**:521-3, Oct 67

Sub-acute intestinal obstruction caused by chylous engorgement of the jejunum. McEwan AJ. **Brit J Clin Pract 21**:625-7, Dec 67

Jejunal diverticula in the presence of small-bowel obstruction. Pinto DJ. **Brit J Surg 55**:264-5, Apr 68

Reversal of folate malabsorption in tropical and non-tropical sprue by calf jejunum. Baker H, et al. **Brit Med J 3**:472-4, 24 Aug 68

Case of cronkhite--Canada syndrome with associated jejunal diverticulosis. Cuniffe WJ, et al. **Brit Med J 4**:601-2, 9 Dec 67

Acute jejunogastric intussusception. Robertson DS, et al. **Canad J Surg 11**:210-4, Apr 68

Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Rastogi H, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart 35**:33-9, 1968

A technique of valvular jejunostomy in sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg 24**:97-103, 1966

Transplantable tumors originating probably from the upper jejunum of buffalo rats. Nagayo T, et al. **Gann 58**:489-92, Oct 67

Intractable watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and malabsorption in a patient with Mediterranean type of abdominal lymphoma. Seijffers MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 55**:118-24, Jul 68

Intussusception. A late complication of small-bowel bypass for obesity. Kaufmann HJ, et al. **JAMA 202**:1147-8, 25 Dec 67

Jejunal mucosal digestion of gluten peptides in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. **Lancet 2**:491-2, 31 Aug 68

Jejunal biopsy modified for paediatric use. James WP. **Lancet 1**:795-6, 13 Apr 68

Krukenberg tumour primary in the jejunum. A case report. Michalek HA. **Med Serv J Canada 23**:1027-31, Sep 67

A bleeding gastric leiomyosarcoma and asymptomatic jejunal leiomyosarcoma. Reddix MC, et al. **Milit Med 133**:23-5, Jan 68

Idiopathic adult intussusception. Case reports. Keltner RM Jr. **Missouri Med 65**:43-7, Jan 68

Absorption of cholera toxin into blood from a separated jejunal segment. Williams EM, et al. **Nature (London) 215**:552-3, 29 Jul 67

Crohn's disease of the jejunum with protein-losing enteropathy. Moynagh PD. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61**:443-4, May 68

Delayed enteric-coated potassium ulcerative obstruction of small intestine. Withers J, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J 64**:63, Sep 67

[Retrograde invagination of the efferent small intestine loop through the Braun's anastomosis] Weber W, et al. **Zbl Chir 91**:1079-83, 23 Jul 66

[Jejunal stenosis from acute inflammatory granuloma on a mucous ulcer caused by absorption of potassium chloride tablets] Deloyers L. **Acta Gastroent Belg 29**:1103-5, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Primary ulceration of the jejunum. Clinical, radiological and anatomo-pathological data] Geffroy Y, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56**:63-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[A case of adenoma of the small intestine] Dony A, et al. **J Belg Radiol 50**:485-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Jejunal ulcer 50 years after gastroenteroanastomosis for ingestion of caustic] Bei A, et al. **Lyon Med 219**:1335-49, 21 Apr 68 (Fr)

[First clinical trials of metoclopramide on gastro-duodeno-jejunal dyskinesia during the gravidopuerperal period] Notter A, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62**:60-2, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the jejunum] Jaeger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98**:57-9, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Acute and recurrent gastroduodenal pseudo-dilatation caused by small cell jejunal epithelioma] Bénéroso A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43**:458-61, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Symptomatology of primary small intestine sarcoma in x-ray film. A clinico-roentgenological contribution] Kourik W. **Chirurg 37**:280-1, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Right side paraduodenal hernia] Lechner G, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105**:904-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

[41. Effect of total vagotomy in the management of jejunal peptic ulcer and hemorrhagic gastritis] Posth HE, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319**:274-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Mistaking a reticuloendothelioSarcoma in the upper jejunum as jejunitis. Differential diagnostic considerations] Künzli HF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96**:1012-6, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Jejunal carcinoma as the cause of recurrent massive hemorrhage] Semmler H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22**:252-4, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Leiomyoma and Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Kuipers G, et al. **Zbl Chir 92**:2273-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Jejunal diverticulum simulating jejunal peptic ulcer] Schima E. **Zbl Chir 93**:1007-8, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Perforated jejunum and suppurative-gangrenous appendicitis in inguinal hernia] Schwokowski CF. **Zbl Chir 92**:222-4, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Primary carcinoma of the jejunum] Besznyák G, et al. **Orv Hetil 108**:1083-4, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)

[Double ileal and jejunal malignant tumors] Cirolini W, et al. **Fracastoro 59**:786-97, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[On a case of leiomyoma of the jejunum] Nocelli U. **G Ital Chir 22**:489-95, Jul 66 (It)

[Acute jejunal perforated ulcer as an early complications of subtotal gastrectomy] Nicora E. **Osped Ital Chir 14**:559-63, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula] Güemes Diaz E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26**:93-6, Jan 67 (It)

[Case of jejunal lymphangioma] Watanabe M, et al. **Iryo 21**:766-70, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Case of jejunal cancer] Onami I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:155-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[4 operative cases of postoperative peptic ulcer of the jejunum at the anastomotic site and review of literature] Sawano N, et al.
Shujutsu 21:1129-37, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Case of jejunal diverticulum with multiple duodenal diverticula] Orita K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:366-73, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Leiomyoma of the jejunum as the cause of profuse bleeding from the digestive tract] Piński M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:635-7, May 67 (Pol)
[Recurrent jejuno-gastric intussusception after gastro-jejunostomy] Dobrowolski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1976-7, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Diverticulosis of the jejunum] Głowiński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1809-11, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Jejunocolonic fistula following gastric resection with transplantation of a loop of the small intestine] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:125-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Complications in peptic ulcer of the jejunum] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 19:525-7, 1966 (Ser)
[Ulcer of the jejuno-ileum] Pataro EF.
Prensa Med Argent 55:590-3, 24 May 68 (Sp)
[On the treatment of gastro-jejuno-colic fistula with a new shunt technic] Pi-Figueras Badia J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:979-90, Nov 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Prolonged obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a neonate with meconium ileus and jejunal atresia. Talamo RC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:74-9, Jan 68
Giant duplication of the jejunum. Case report. Alley S, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:105-8, Jan 68

ANALYSIS

Demonstration and characterization of a second fraction of glucagon-like immunoreactivity in jejunal extracts. Valverde I, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:415-20, Jun 68
Structural and functional organization of the brush border of intestinal epithelial cells. 3. Enzymic activities and chemical composition of various fractions of tris-disrupted brush borders. Eichholz A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:475-82, 3 Jul 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cellular dynamics in the jejunum of essential fatty acid deficient mice. Snipes RL. **Anat Rec** 159:421-9, Dec 67
Changes in the mucosal pattern of isolated loops of jejunum in albino rats. A dissection microscope study. Chacko CJ, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:40-3, Feb 68
[Submicroscopic studies in the region of Lieberkühn crypts in the small intestine of the mouse] Linss W.
Anat Anz 119:359-74, 1966 (Ger)
[On the endothelium of villi capillaries in small intestines in the guinea pig and in man] Horstmann E.
Z Zellforsch 72:364-9, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intestinal blood flow during perfusion of the jejunum with hypertonic glucose in dogs. Van Heerden PD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:30-3, Jul 68
Multiple phlebectasia of the jejunum oral cavity, and scrotum. Miller DA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:180-2, Feb 68
Selective portal hypertension with isolated duodenojejunal varices. Rosen H, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1188-90, 30 Nov 67
[On the functional spastic mesenteric infarction] Messmer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 33:521-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Relationship between absorption and blood circulation in the small intestine] Varró V.
Internist (Berlin) 7:250-3, May 66 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Enterochromaffin cells of the small intestine. Trier JS.
Gastroenterology 54:667, Apr 68
A study of the ultrastructure of the human small intestinal mucosal epithelium in health and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Shiner M.
Israel J Med Sci 4:76-99, Jan-Feb 68
[About the substructure of Paneth's cells and their granules in the intestine of the mouse after effect of pilocarpine and arecoline] Linss W.
Anat Anz 120:507-21, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Equilibrium distance in the ionic interaction at the muscarinic receptor. Villa L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:502-5, Jul 67
Long-term neomycin therapy. Metcalf RG, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 59:133-9, Jul 68
Aldosterone and angiotensin action on water absorption in the rat jejunum. Crocker AD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:36P-38P, Sep 67
Studies of malabsorption and calcium excretion induced by neomycin sulfate: effect of intestinal site, bile salt, and pancreatic enzymes. Gordon SJ, et al.
JAMA 204:129-34, 8 Apr 68
Differentiation of receptors responsive to isoproterenol. Lands AM, et al.
Life Sci 6:2241-9, 1 Nov 67
Inhibition of histamine response by zinc. Trethewie ER. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:195-8, 1968
[One method of studying the spasmolytics "in vivo" in the electrically stimulated rabbit jejunum] Lévy JC, et al. **Therapie** 22:397-402, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the inhibitory effect of kinins on isolated intestinal sections] Bauer G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:235-44, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in the epithelium of the small intestine and the endometrium of the mouse after colchicine administration] Stolpmann HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:401-6, 1967 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Postnatal changes of activity and electrophoretic pattern of jejunal and ileal nonspecific esterase and alkaline phosphatase of the rat. Effect of adrenalectomy. Pelichová H, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1375-84, Sep 67
Heterogeneity of enzymes of small-intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome. Frič P, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:235-49, Jun 68
Jejunal hetero-beta-galactosidase activities in Ugandans with lactase deficiency. Cook GC, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:328-32, Sep 68
Electron microscope studies of the distribution of phosphatases in rat intestinal epithelium from birth to ten days after weaning. Millington PF, et al.
Histochemie 8:109-21, 1967
Control of jejunal sucrase and maltase activity by dietary sucrose or fructose in man. A model for the study of enzyme regulation in man. Rosensweig NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2253-62, Oct 68
The histochemical demonstration of intestinal beta-D-fucosidase with 5-bromo-4-chloroindole-3-yl-beta-D-fucopyranoside. Esterly JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:470-4, Aug 67
Development of disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of the suckling mouse. Arthur AB.
New Zeal Med J 67:614-6, Jun 68
[The beta-Galaktosidase activity in the jejunal biopsy material in adults] Diwok K, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:77-81, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Disaccharide malabsorption syndrome as a sign of intestinal enzymopathies] Kistler H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:242-50, May 66 (Ger)
[Intestinal disaccharidase enzyme activity. Normal subjects] Sosa Miatello C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1416-20, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of the in vitro transfers of a metabolized and a nonmetabolized hexose by the small intestine during its ontogeny using structural and functional parameters of absorption. Hudson DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:40P-41P, Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration and characterization of a second fraction of glucagon-like immunoreactivity in jejunal extracts. Valverde I, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:415-20, Jun 68

INJURIES

Duodeno-jejunal haematoma. Essenhigh DM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:349-53, May 68
Duodeno-jejunal injuries following blunt trauma to the abdomen. Keplinger JB, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:111-8, Summer 68

INNERVATION

Fine structure of new terminals in the human gut. Pick J. **Anat Rec** 159:131-45, Oct 67
The neurons of the gall bladder and gut. Sutherland SD.
J Anat 101:701-9, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Relationship between net water absorption and hexanoic acid absorption from the intact human jejunum. Zurier RB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:109-12, Feb 68
Factors modifying cholesterol uptake by intestinal rings. Feldman EB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:727-9, 11 Jun 68
Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors in human and rat small intestinal mucosa. Shafritz DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:332-41, 25 Jul 67
Studies on kallikreins. II. Passage of 131I-labelled hog pancreatic kallikrein across the rat intestine. Moriya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:403-10, Apr 67
Ultrastructural studies of absorption of methoxychlor in the jejunal mucosa of the rat. Imai H, et al.
Exp Molec Path 135-58, Apr 68
Phosphorylation and uphill intestinal transport of thiamine, in vitro. Rindi G, et al.
Experientia 23:175-6, 15 Mar 67
Effect of cholera toxin on water and ion fluxes in the canine bowel. Swallow JH, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:35-40, Jan 68
Absorption of iron instilled into the stomach, duodenum, and jejunum. Rhodes J, et al.
Gut 9:323-4, Jun 68
Bile salt and micellar fat concentration in proximal small bowel contents of ileectomy patients. Van Deest BW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1314-24, Jun 68
The effect of varying fat diets on the incorporation of fatty acids into esters by the small intestine in vitro. Geib AM. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:429-35, Jul-Aug 68
Activity, concentration, and lumen-blood electrochemical potential difference of calcium in the intestine of the laying hen. Hurwitz S, et al.
J Nutr 95:647-54, Aug 68
The influence of pH on intestinal metabolism and transfer in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:16P-17P, Jul 68
The differential effects of sodium, lithium and potassium on the absorption of glucose, xylose and water from rat jejunum in vivo. Rosensweig NS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:412-20, Dec 67
Intestinal blood flow and drug absorption from the rat jejunum. Ochsenfahrt H, et al.
Life Sci 7:493-8, 1 May 68
Absorption of d-glucose by the rabbit jejunum during cholera toxin-induced diarrhoea. Serebro HA, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1272-3, 30 Mar 68
Effect of bicarbonate on sodium absorption by the human jejunum. Sladen GE, et al.
Nature (London) 218:267-8, 20 Apr 68
[On the absorption inhibiting effect of bile acids] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:364-80, 1966 (Ger)
[The transfer of tritiated water in the jejunum of the rat under the influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline] Ochsenfahrt H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:461-9, 1966 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of gastric pH on gastric and jejunal flora.
Gray JD, et al. **Gut** 8:74-81, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal mucosa in infant malnutrition. Brunser O, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:976-83, Sep 68
Intestinal pathology of tropical sprue. England NW.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:962-75, Sep 68
Malabsorption and malnutrition in Mexico. García S.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1066-76, Sep 68
Malignant leiomyoblastoma. Rachman R, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:556-61, Apr 68
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to jejunal diverticulosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 49:135-45, Feb 68
Subcellular pathology of hereditary fructose intolerance. Phillips MJ, et al.
Amer J Med 44:910-21, Jun 68
Jejunal epithelium in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. An electron microscopic and histochemical study. Thake DC. **Amer J Path** 53:149-68, Jul 68
Jejunal crypt cell and marrow morphology in tropical sprue. Wheby MS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:427-34, Sep 68
Jejunal biopsy in malignant disease. Deller DJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:236-41, Aug 67
Submucosal jejunal haemorrhage with phenindione.
Leigh J. **Aust Ann Med** 16:330-2, Nov 67
Structure and function of the small intestine in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fraser NG, et al.
Brit J Derm 79:509-18, Oct 67
Ultrastructure of jejunal surface epithelium in untreated idiopathic steatorrhoea. Shiner M.
Brit Med Bull 23:223-5, Sep 67
Small-bowel abnormalities in dermatitis herpetiformis.
Marks R, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:552-5, 2 Mar 68
Normal absorption in Thai subjects with non-specific jejunal abnormalities. Troncale FJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:578-80, 9 Dec 67
Histopathological changes in the jejunal mucosa in dermatitis herpetiformis. Bendl BJ, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:575-7, 23 Mar 68
A simplified technique for jejunal biopsy in infants.
Lacerte M, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:256-8, 3 Feb 68
Jejunal biopsy in celiac disease. McNicholl B, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:544-52, Sep 68
A morphologic and histochemical analysis of the human jejunal epithelium in nontropical sprue. Padykula HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:802-6, Apr 68
Studies of celiac disease. I. The apparent identical and specific nature of the duodenal and proximal jejunal

lesion in celiac disease and idiopathic sprue. Rubin CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:800-2, Apr 68

Enzyme assay of peroral biopsies: storage conditions and basis of expression. Walter WM Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:56-9, Jan 68

A study of the ultrastructure of the human small intestinal mucosal epithelium in health and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Shiner M. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:76-99, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin on the fine structure of the monkey jejunum. Merrill TG, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:114-23, Feb 68

The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the ultrastructure and functional capacity of the jejunal epithelium. Snipes RL. **Lab Invest** 18:179-89, Feb 68

[The iron content of the duodeno-jejunal villi. Iron absorption viewed histologically] Cattan D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:259-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Tissue mast cells in the jejunal mucosa of patients with infectious hepatitis] Airò R, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:269-74, 1966 (Ger)

[On enigmatic small intestine ulcers. Contribution on the clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of the so-called ulcus simplex] Krauspe C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:255-68, May 66 (Ger)

[46. On the clinical picture and pathology of recurrent, chronic peptic ulcer of the jejunum as a symptom of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Wedell J. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:289-300, 1967 (Ger)

[On histopathology of radiation injury] Oehlert W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 7:201-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Isolated mycosis fungoides of the intestine, granulomatosis with myotropic toxin effect] Hartmann G. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:883-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Histological aspects of the jejunal mucosa in cardiac decompensation] Benvestito V, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 34:405-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Jejunum in mucoviscidosis in adults] Grala R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:311-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Presentation of a case of adenocarcinoma of the jejunum - clinicopathologic study] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:599-604, Aug 67 (Por)

[Study of the mitotic index in the jejunal biopsy of the malnourished lactating infant] Brunser O, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:89-96, Feb 66 (Sp)

[Jejuno-ilial tuberculosis] Alsina Gomez-Ulla R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:353-9, Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic supraspinal mechanisms influencing the intestino--intestinal inhibitory reflex. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:200-4, Jan-Feb 68

Determination of transit time in the human jejunum by the single-injection indicator-dilution technic. Barreiro MA, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:222-33, Mar 68

The physiologic significance of intraluminal pressure changes in relation to propulsion and absorption in the human jejunum. Barreiro MA, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:234-51, Mar 68

Transmural electrical potential across rat jejunum. Effects of eversion and rapid temperature changes. Baker RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:649-54, 11 Jun 68

Lymphatic and venous transport of water from rat jejunum: a vascular perfusion study. Lee JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:559-67, Apr 68

Isosmotic absorption of fluid from rat jejunum in vitro. Lee JS. **Gastroenterology** 54:366-74, Mar 68

Mechanism of the post-gastrectomy dumping syndrome. Machella TE. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:721-2, Apr 68

Electrical activity across human foetal small intestine associated with absorption processes. Levin RJ, et al. **Gut** 9:206-13, Apr 68

Water and electrolyte transport during maintenance of isotonicity in human jejunum and ileum. Phillips SF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:686-98, Oct 67

Absorption characteristics of the human small intestine during segmental perfusion. Love AH. **J Physiol (London)** 197:38P-39P, Jul 68

Acid-peptic digestion of the intestinal mucosa. Crispin JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 7:556-9, Dec 67

Amino acids and bioelectric potentials in the small intestine of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Life Sci** 7:53-63, 15 Jan 68

Electrical potential across the rat small intestine stimulated by adenosine triphosphate. Kohn PG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1395, 23 Sep 67

Actinomycin D effect on amino acid absorption from rat jejunal loops. Yamada C, et al. **Science** 158:129-30, 6 Oct 67

Absorption of urine products in jejunum, ileum and sigmoid loops. A comparative study. Janknegt RA. **Urol Int** 22:435-45, 1967

Absorption of urine products in jejunum, ileum and sigmoid loops. A comparative study. Janknegt RA. **Urol Int** 22:436-45, 1967

[Bulbar structures and duodeno-jejunal motility] Abbadessa S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:707-22, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Contraction power and frequency of various segments of the dog intestines in vivo] Rinecker H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:144-57, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide-hydrobromide on 22Na transport in the isolated small intestine of normal and irradiated rats] Phan Van Duyet, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:448-53, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in subjects gastrectomized by the Billroth II method. I. Effects of the jejunal stimulation with meat broth] Condorelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:373-5, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients gastrectomized by the Billroth II method. II. Effects of the jejunal stimulation with dextrin-glucose] Condorelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:375-7, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in subjects gastrectomized by the Billroth II. Method. 3. Effects of the jejunum stimulation with milk] Pisano L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:377-9, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in subjects gastrectomized by the Billroth II method. IV. Effects of jejunal stimulation with hydrochloric acid] Pisano L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:379-81, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in subjects gastrectomized by the Billroth II method. V. Effects of jejunal stimulation with intravenous secretin] Spanò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:382-4, 15 Mar 68 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. I. General observations. Láng I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:59-66, 1968

The effect of hypoxia on the mechanical activity of the canine small intestine. Szurszewski J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:178-85, Feb 68

The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the ultrastructure and functional capacity of the jejunal epithelium. Snipes RL. **Lab Invest** 18:179-89, Feb 68

Structure and function in idiopathic steatorrhoea. **Lancet** 2:873-4, 21 Oct 67

Ascaris lumbricoides infectation associated with jejunal mucosal abnormalities. Maxwell JD, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:280-1, Aug 68

[A case of complicated jejunal diverticulosis] Vosmík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:424-7, Jun 67 (Cz)

[The functioning of interposed jejunum after total resection of the stomach] Düx A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:699-708, 1967 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell proliferation studies in the intestinal epithelium of the rat: response to continuous irradiation. Cairnie AB. **Radiat Res** 32:240-64, Oct 67

Inhibition of O2 uptake of rat jejunum by x-irradiation "in vitro". Protection by cysteamine. Balasch J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:99-104, Sep 66

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of rigidity of the jejunum in the diagnosis of postoperative jejunal ulcers. Schatzki R. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:330-8, Jun 68

Roentgen examination of the afferent jejunal loop and duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy. Kajas S. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:Suppl 156:7+, 1967

Crohn's disease of the jejunum in children. Chrispin AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:631-5, Dec 67

An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Peterson RD, et al. **Radiology** 91:154-60, Jul 68

An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Reeder MM, et al. **Radiology** 90:1023-9, May 68

[X-ray diagnosis of postoperative jejunal intussusception in children by means of natural contrast] Fruchter Z. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:908-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[X-ray findings in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Nägele E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:75-82, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Case of leiomyoma of the jejunum with melena as the chief complaint] Murase Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:692-6, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Radiologic pictures of multiple diverticles of the duodenum and jejunum] Cwiklińska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:575-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Case of intermittent invagination of the jejunum into the stomach through a gastroenterostomic opening] Genadinnik IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:94-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Observations on the secretory activity of seamcells in the crypts of the small intestine of the rat] Linss W, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:175-81, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Antiperistaltic jejunal segment in gastric surgery. Hedenstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:545-54, 1967

Nutritional studies in the dumping syndrome. II. Effects of secondary jejunal transposition. Hanngren A, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1149-55, Nov 67

Serosal patch grafting for closure of posterior duodenal defects. Bender HW, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:103-7, Jan 68

Petersen's retroanastomotic hernia. Sebesta DG, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:450-3, Sep 68

Results of pancreaticojejunostomy for pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas. Hite TT. **Amer Surg** 34:514-8, Jul 68

Antiperistaltic segment of jejunum for persistent diarrhea following vagotomy. Craft IL, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:282-6, Feb 68

Treatment of severe postvagotomy diarrhea by reversed jejunal segment. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:522-41, Sep 68

Bilious vomiting after gastric surgery. Experience with a modified Roux-Y loop for relief. Bartlett MK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:34-9, Jul 68

Side-to-side pancreaticojejunostomy with caudal pancreatectomy. For treatment of chronic pancreatitis with calculi. Sato T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:892-8, Jun 68

A gastric reconstruction. Self JB. **Brit J Surg** 55:602-4, Aug 68

Dialysis via isolated jejunal loops of dogs in renal failure: a preliminary report. Caleel RT, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:99-101, Oct 67

Evaluation of invagination techniques in small bowel anastomosis in the dog. Grier RL. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:528-32, 1 Sep 68

Experiences with intestinal short circuiting procedures for obesity. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia** 56:365-71, Sep 67

A clinical and pathological study of congenital biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:558-64, Dec 67

Radiologic evaluation of hepaticojejunal anastomoses. Wise RE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:579-84, Jun 68

[Jejunostomy for tube feeding in the treatment of grave acute pancreatitis] Kienkens R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:45-57, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Severe postoperative duodeno-jejunal hemorrhage cured by pancreatic antienzymes] Terquem J, et al. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 56:298-300, 7-21 Oct 66 (Fr)

[Pyloroplasty by jejunal serous patch: principle and technical considerations] Chabal J. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:667-80, 1967 (Fr)

[Protection of esophago-jejunal anastomosis by a pedicled sero-muscular sleeve] Eizenbaum H von. **Presse Med** 76:1433, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)

[The technical artifice of Lamy and Bricot applied to the Soupault-Bucaille reconversion operation. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Boulvin R. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:114-9, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the clinical studies of small intestine tumors] Taubert G. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 212:27-46, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the surgical technic of orthograde small intestine interposition following gastrectomy] Schreiber HW. **Chirurg** 37:271-2, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Indications for surgery in acute regional ileitis] Meyer-Fürst P. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:69-73, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Internal medical treatment of absorption disorders following small intestine resection] Drube HC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:268-73, May 66 (Ger)

[On the question of anastomosis surgery in pseudocysts of the pancreas in regard to late results] Nowotny K, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 61:510-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Intraoperative and postoperative complications in the surgical management for peptic ulcer of the jejunum] Ringler W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2367-73, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the continuity of the digestive tract by means of intrathoracic displacement of the intestine, following resection of the esophagus and cardia] Imre J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1606-9, 20 Aug 67 (Hun)

[On the use of excluded jejunal loops in abdominal surgery] Pomidori A. **Minerva Chir** 23:467-76, 15 May 68 (It)

[Cysto-digestive anastomosis in the treatment of cysts and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas. (Personal case reports)] Distasi AL. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:978-84, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Surgical management of chronic pancreatitis with emphasis on pancreatic duct-jejunum anastomosis] Maki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2699-708, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Hepatoenterostomy for malignant tumor in the biliary tract] Anazawa Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:548-55, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Indications for and significance of double cholangiojejunostomy] Shimura H. **Shujutsu** 22:261-8, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Indication and significance of bilateral intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy] Shimura H, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:123-31, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Therapeutic case of gastrojejunocolic fistula] Sumita K, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:209-15, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Choledojejunostomy--with special reference to the therapy of hepatic cholelithiasis] Maki T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:607-16, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer and prepyloric ulcer by gastrojejunostomy and vagotomy] Bruusgaard C. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:855-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Gastric resection with gastrojejunostomy] Holstad HA.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:845-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Total gastrectomy. (Acquired experience in 85 operations with special reference to the construction of a jejumal bag as a stomach substitute)] Paulino F.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1-13, Jul 67 (Por)
[The direction of blood flow in vascular anastomoses following jejunocardiopexy] Zhuravskiĭ LS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:47, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty with stenosis of the loop of the jejunum] Markin SP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:19-25, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of gastrectomy and subtotal resection of the stomach with conversion by an isolated segment of the jejunum in its roentgenologic aspect] Petrov PN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:115-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and the jejunum following stomach resection] Pipia IK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:36-40, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the discussion of primary jejunogastroplasty] Sitenko VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:111-2, Nov 65 (Rus)
[Cholangiojejunoduodenoplasty in repeated surgery on the bile ducts following cholecystectomy] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:15-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some clinico-roentgenological parallels in the Dumping syndrome before and after jejunogastroplasty (reduodenization)] Kradinov AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:75-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Enterorevascularization of a solitary kidney in nephrogenic hypertension] Gagarinov VS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:49-51, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Esophago-jejunostomy by the Y-en-Roux method for peptic ulcer occurring after esophago-gastrostomy] Minkari T, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:64-72, 1968 (Tur)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental replacement of the superior vena cava: autologous veins, free inverted jejunal grafts, and dacron grafts treated with graphite-benzalkonium-heparin. Fraser RE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:378-85, Mar 68
Vascular surgical techniques in head and neck surgery, and transplantation of the canine larynx. Som ML, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 44:523-31, May 68
Clinical experiences with jejunal interposition for postgastrectomy syndrome. Nagel CB.
Calif Med 107:399-405, Nov 67
Post-vagotomy jejunal interpositions. Smith RS.
Northwest Med 67:364-8, Apr 68
[Clinical application of isoperistaltic and antiperistaltic small intestine interposition] Amdrup E, et al. Nord Med 78:1501-7, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Experimental studies of antiperstaltic jejunum transplantation] Amdrup E, et al.
Nord Med 78:1507-13, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Experimental segmental esophagus substitution by small intestine] Szabó LE, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:379-89, 1967 (Ger)
[New trial for chronic constipation, with reference to jejunum transplantation in the colon] Daido R, et al.
Iryo 21:570-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Histological study of the transplanted intestine--with reference to changes in the nerve cells] Daido R, et al.
Iryo 21:592-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Basic studies on esophageal reconstruction using the jejunum] Daido R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:623-32, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of the regurgitation of gastric contents to the artificial esophagus made of the large intestine] Jezioro Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:774-82, 1967 (Pol)
[The repair of defects of the cervical esophagus in man by anastomosing of the arteries and veins of a jejunal loop to the cervical vessels] Iskeçeli O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:651-7, 1966 (Tur)

JEWS (I, M)

see also related
JUDAISM (K1)

Differential twinning in Israeli major ethnic groups. Modan B, et al. Amer J Epidem 88:189-94, Sep 68
Visiting and caretaking patterns for Kibbutz infants: age and sex trends. Gewirtz HB, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:427-43, Apr 68
The need for ethnic identification of Jewish Nazi victims. Kanter I. Amer J Psychiat 125:117-8, Jul 68
Life adjustment after severe persecution. Ostwald P, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1393-400, Apr 68
Familial Mediterranean fever.
Brit Med J 1:724, 23 Mar 68
To better understand your jewish patient. Prombaum EH. Illinois Med J 133:656, May 68
The Jewish religion.
Illinois Med J 132:748 passim, Nov 67
Mortality by marital status in the Jewish population of Israel. Peritz E, et al. J Chronic Dis 20:823-8, Oct 67
The Ecumenical Council and attitude change among Catholic, Protestant, and Jewish college students. Ward CD, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:91-6, Feb 68
The Jews contribution to medicine. Weiss GN.
Med Times 96:797-802, Aug 68
Phosphoglucomutase frequencies in Habbanite Jews and Icelanders. Mourant AE, et al.
Nature (London) 214:810, 20 May 67
Psychiatric differences in Ashkenazim and Sephardim. Grewel F.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:339-47, Sep-Oct 67
Drinking patterns and attitudes of Irish, Jewish and white Protestant American men. Knupfer G, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 28:676-99, Dec 67
[Demographic characteristics of Israelis and Arabs in the new state of Israel] Harmsen H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:14-34, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Antisemitic manifestations under the influence of alcohol] Redhardt R.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:129-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Through which educational measures can one change the attitude of public school pupils towards "the Jew"?] Dietrich G.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:191-9, 1967 (Ger)

JOHNE'S DISEASE see PARATUBERCULOSIS

(C1, C15)

JOINT DISEASES (C3)

[Sclerodermic "rheumatism". Saporta L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:669-80, 28 Apr 67
Management of temporomandibular joint disorders. Ware WH, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 125-40, Mar 68
Knuckle pads and similar-looking disorders. Ronchese F. G Ital Derm 107:1227-35, Sep-Dec 66
[Histologic and histochemical study of the articular lesions of chondrocalcinosis occurring during the course of a hemochromatosis] Mitrovic D, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 14:264-70, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of 20 cases of coxalgia] Le Peltier P, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:356-68, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Horton's disease] Martin F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:530-1, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Syringomyelic arthropathy. (Apropos of a case with arthrographic examinations)] Poulet J, et al.
Presse Med 76:981-2, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Decalcifying algodystrophy of the hip. A series of 10 cases] Lequesne M. Rev Rhum 35:183-95, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Thiemann's disease (epiphysitis of the 2nd digital phalanges). A further case; nosologic and pathogenic study] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:39-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Diagonal planes in orthopedics] Pap K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:266-73, 1966 (Ger)
[The hypoplastic, hypermobile meniscus] Pfeil E.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:3-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the unusual case of lipo-calcino-granulomatose (in the sense of O. Teutschlaender] Mangakis N.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:172-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of immobilization of the joint] Cole WV. Hippokrates 38:216-21, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the origin and therapy of degeneration and calcification of the supraspinal tendon] Lenggenhager K.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:310-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Articular cartilage calcifications in infants] Lunderquist A, et al. Radiologe 6:69-70, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Epicondylitis humeri radialis] Geiser M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:782-3, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pain phenomena in the patella as an expression of its functional exceptional position] Rössler H.
Z Orthop 101:494-507, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Snapping hip. Considerations on 3 cases] Sgarbi G.
Arch Ortop 79:273-8, 1966 (It)
[Histological study of chondromatosic loose bodies of the elbow] Florio L. Arch Putti 22:358-72, 1967 (It)
[The fate of dysplastic hip in the adult. Anatomo-radiographic study] Rinaldi E, et al.
Arch Putti 22:121-34, 1967 (It)
[Hemarthrosis caused by congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the joint capsule of the knee] Tomassini N.
Chir Ital 18:595-600, Aug 66 (It)
[Gonarthroses of static origin] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 59:93-4, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of post-reduction coxa vara in adolescents] Allegreni R, et al. Minerva Ortop 17:673-8, Dec 66 (It)
[Snapping thumb] Coscia PL, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:682-4, Dec 66 (It)
[The study of the synovial fluid (S.F.)] Pericoli F.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1347-55, 3 Oct 66 (It)
[On cysts of the articular menisci of the knee] Buccafusca E.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1169-82, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Arthralgia] Sasaki S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:122-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Recurrent locking of the index finger by internal derangement of the metacarpophalangeal joint] Wataya S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:336-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of periodical swelling of the knee joints] Szymański A. Przegl Lek 23:807-8, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Current aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of sacro-coxalgia] Berneagă A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:907-13, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Clinical and radiological changes of the temporomandibular joint in advanced age] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:897-905, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[3 cases of intermittent edema of the joints] Sergel' EV. Vop Revm 6:76-3, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Chondrocalcinosis with crystal synovitis] Lagergren C, et al. Lakartidningen 64:3319-24, 31 Aug 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

[Effect of the combination indomethacin and syncumar (acenocoumarol) on the prothrombin levels in the blood plasma] Gáspárdy G, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:332-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative research on seromucoid in the course of collagen diseases and degenerative arthropathies] Scalabrino R, et al.
Reumatismo 18:501-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Fibrinolysis in joint diseases] Tominaga T, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:206, Jun 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suppressive effects of indomethacin on crystal-induced inflammation in canine joints and on neutrophilic motility in vitro. Phelps P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:546-53, Dec 67
[Further research concerning the inhibitor effect exerted by acetylited fractions of wax D arising from Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis on the arthrogenic properties of non-modified wax D (peptidoglycolipid fractions)] Bonhomme F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2115-7, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Occupational toxic osteo-arthropathies] L'Epée P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 143:1917-28, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Cases of "Gardenal rheumatism"] Ariet J, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:193-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[The pseudorheumatism of antitubercular chemotherapy. Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenesis of neurotrophic rheumatism] Marche J, et al. Rev Rhum 34:16-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Polyarthritis and femoral head necrosis. Can long-term cortisone therapy lead to serious joint damage?] Rütt A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:114-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Serious complications in intraarticular injections] Dederich R. Chirurg 37:178-80, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on hyperuricemia and side effects produced by pyrazinamide] Yamada M.
Iryo 22:294-301, Mar 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Arthrochalasis (articular laxity) in orthopedic pathology] Donayre R, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 7:339-48, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The nomenclature of joint diseases] Stracker OA.
Z Orthop 102:472-3, Mar 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of coxa vara, characterized by varying degrees of metaphyseal changes and multiple slipped epiphyses. Hasue M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:373-80, Mar 68
Ocular lesions in relapsing polychondritis and other rheumatoid syndromes. Anderson B Sr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:227-42, Mar-Apr 67
[Grave, arthropathic and pustular psoriasis of fatal evolution. (Apropos of 2 cases observed in western Africa)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:572-3, 1967 (Fr)
[The articular manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Lièvre JA, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 21:351-60, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[The articular manifestations of hyperparathyroidism] Ryckewaert A, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 21:289-302, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Nervous arthropathies secondary to a congenital generalized analgesia (congenital indifference to pain)] Sabouraud O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:417-24, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Multiple focus aseptic osteonecrosis in the course of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:273-7, May 68 (Fr)
[Therapy and late complications of traumatic hip dislocation] Burkhardt K, et al.
Chirurg 37:404-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Trauma and blocking of the vertebral joint] Giebel MG. Hippokrates 38:308-10, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of the painful coxarthrosis in adults in congenital luxation hips] Rathke FW.
Med Welt 16:1045, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Late results of transient coxitis] Tillmann K.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:321-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Presentation of an unusual case of gouty arthropathy] Sanguinetti C. Arch Putti 22:422-32, 1967 (It)
[Intravenous treatment with betamethasone phosphate and hydroxycobalamin in some pain

syndromes caused by radicular diseases] Fieschi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2294-300, 16 May 68 **(It)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of painful pronation in children] Montoli E.
Minerva Med 58:2934-42, 29 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Observations on the therapeutic activity of phospholipid complexes associated with cyanocobalamin in neurological syndromes of orthopedic interest] Valdiserri L.
Osped Ital Chir 15:177-90, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Progressive scarring of the quadriceps muscle in children] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:385-90, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Articular symptoms in the course of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Rondio H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:191-6, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Tabetic arthropathy and secondary neurological manifestations] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:341-53, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**
[Arthropathy associated with Paget's disease. Case report] Pérez Galdós I, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:230-3, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

[The CE-angle (Wiberg) and its measuring] Rott Z.
Z Orthop 102:461-3, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Osteoarticular manifestations of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Demartin F.
Chir Organi Mov 55:315-26, 1966 **(It)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypermobile joints. **Brit Med J** 1:596, 9 Mar 68
Synovial fluid: diagnostic features and methods for examination. Schmid FR.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:545-54, May 68
A method for grading hips. Lazansky MG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:644-51, Nov 67
The composition and examination of synovial fluid. Schmid FR, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:449-57, Nov 67
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction--symptoms and management. Shore NA.
J Prosth Dent 18:365-75, Oct 67
Compensated polarized light microscopy. Identification of crystals in synovial fluids from gout and pseudogout. Phelps P, et al.
JAMA 203:508-12, 12 Feb 68
Calcific tendinitis and soft-tissue calcification resembling gout. Thompson GR, et al.
JAMA 203:464-72, 12 Feb 68
[Necessity of a more accurate evaluation of difficulties in pathologic conditions of the spine and hip joint] Pavlanský R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:191-6, Apr 67 **(Cz)**
[A few remarks on the examination of the joints in locomotor therapy] Poláková Z.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:98-100, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[The physical examination of patients with joint symptoms] Sievers K.
Duodecim 83:1331-41, 1967 **(Fin)**
[Teh use of measurement of intramedullary pressure in the greater trochanter in man, particularly in the diagnosis of osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:250-6, May 68 **(Fr)**
[Significance of the so-called Hoffasch's fatty body for the differential diagnosis of knee joint diseases] Neurath F.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:147-51, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of lateral capsular ligament lesions in the ankle joint] Plaue R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:135-52, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Ad- and abdu1tion harness for diagnosis in distorsions of the upper ankle joint] Kempf FK, et al.
Chirurg 37:421, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Importance of padding of the finger knuckle ("knuckle pads" for the rheumatological consultation] Weigl E.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:740-2, 20 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Is the serologic differantiation in the coxarthrosis-coxitis problem possible?] Jansen C.
Deutsch Med J 18:160-1, 20 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the locomotive apparatus in the aged] Gross D. **Hippokrates** 38:258-65, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Isotope diagnosis in bone and joint diseases] Kolář J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1738-42, 10 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Use of electrodiagnosis in the evaluation of hip-joint lesions] Pavlanský R, et al.
Z Orthop 104:426-8, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Value of puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee joint in the clinical aspects and diagnosis of articular diseases] Pavlov VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:86-91, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Puncture biopsy of the joints (A description of puncture instruments and biopsy technic] Prachke T, et al. **Vop Revm** 6:73-7, Apr-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of intra-articular osmic acid on rheumatoid knee joint affections. Kajander A, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:87-91, 1967
Penicillamine for scleroderma. Fulghum DD, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:51-2, Jul 68
The use of local injections of hydrocortisone in general practice. Hopkins P. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:975-8, Oct 67
A local corticosteroid for musculoskeletal disease. Wygant EG. **Western Med** 8:167-9, Sep-Oct 67
[Arthropathies of the knee joint following intra-arterial administration of hydrocortisone acetate] Hampel F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:17-25, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Trial of a new corticosteroid in suspension for local injections in rheumatology: paramethasone acetate] Laborie G. **J Med Bordeaux** 143:1785-91, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Dexamethasone tributyl acetate by local injections, in rheumatologic practice] Doury P.
Maroc Med 45:777-9, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Synoviorthesis by thio-tepa] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:6-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[The rheumatologist and the K antivitamins] D'Eshougues JR. **Sem Ther** 42:452-4, Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[Contribution to the local and intravenous therapy with honey and procaine in orthopedics] Hieber F.
Hippokrates 38:564-7, 31 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of knee- and hip joint diseases by intra-articular injection of a combination drug with new active substance of plant origin] Hieber F.
Hippokrates 38:206-7, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Polyclinical experience with a pyrazolone-pyrazolidine derivative] Suchan P.
Med Klin 62:1544-6, 6 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of degenerative bone and joint diseases with the aid of proteolytic enzymes] Hieber F.
Med Welt 35:2058-60, 2 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the antirheumatic Predniflex-Plus (C 7243-25)] Kare V.
Wien Med Wschr 117:165-7, 18 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Report on therapy of some orthopedic diseases with Europan] Schenk S, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:486-8, 29 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of gonarthroses by local infiltration with a combined antirheumatic] Stolber T.
Wien Med Wschr 116:136-8, 12 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the treatment of degenerative joint diseases with a cartilage-bone marrow extract] Schulhof O, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:116-20, 15 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[On the effect of the combination of acetylsalicylic acid with indomethacin in rheumatic pain] Gáspárdy G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:328-32, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical studies of the action of a polysaccharide sulfate in degenerative joint diseases] Greiling H, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:116-21, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Results in use of Rheumatol-D for mandibular joint diseases] Omori K, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:782-4, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical observations and analgesic properties of the association of paracetamol and phenylbutazone] Aleixo PL, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 23:648-51, Sep 66 **(Por)**
[Complications in the local use of corticosteroids for the treatment of diseases of the osteoarticular apparatus] Duplik ZK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:105-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Hydrocortisone therapy in outpatient care] Tronnikov AT. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:68-70, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Oxyphenylbutazone rheumatologic practice] Casademont M. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:256-61, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Urinary excretions of water, sodium, potassium and urea, cryoscopic decrease and urinary losses of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in treatments with phenylbutazone and delta-phenylbutazone] Civeira F, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:338-42, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Nisidan in the treatment of rheumatisms] Pérez Gil L.
Rev Esp Reum 11:298-300, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[1st results obtained with a new injectable preparation of betamethasone in rheumatology] Sans-Solá L, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:328-34, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase activity of synovial fluid in joint diseases. Arai M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:35-40, Jan 67

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome with joint manifestations in association with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Lambert HP.
Brit Med J 3:156-7, 20 Jul 68
Hemophilic arthropathy. DePalma AF.
Clin Orthop 52:145-65, May-Jun 67
Bone and joint lesions in sickle-cell disease. Diggs LW.
Clin Orthop 52:119-43, May-Jun 67
Lesions of the flexor carpi radialis tendon and sheath causing pain at the wrist. Fitton J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:359-63, May 68
Narrowed lumbosacral disc space. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:61-72, Dec 67
[Contribution to the study of arthropathies in viral hepatitis] Anastasesco G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:116-8, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Mode of onset of primary osteonecrosis of the femoral head. (Stage I. Uncomplicated). Study of 20 cases histologically verified by punch biopsy] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:239-49, May 68 **(Fr)**
[Arthropathies and chondrocalcinosis during hemochromatosis] Du Lac Y, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:758-69, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of Whipple's disease] Vincent G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:139-42, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Scapulo-humeral periarthritis in pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of 46 cases)] Vidal J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 30:1114-25, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[An atypical site of drepanocytic osteonecrosis] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1502-5, 8 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Pathogenesis of necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Weifling J.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3072-6, 26 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[The effect of immobilization and pressure stress on the joints] Matthiass HH, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:380-96, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The extension stiffness of the knee joint] Thomas G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:248-54, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Chronic damage of the supporting and locomotor system caused by sports] Mau H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:136-48, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the genesis and therapy of trigger fingers] Lenggenhager K. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:112-8, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Coxa valga following intramedullary nailing of the femur in juveniles] Merki A.
Helv Chir Acta 35:127-9, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Form and function disorders of the locomotor system after osteomyelitis in childhood] Schöllner D.
Hippokrates 38:463-5, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[On thrombopathic arthrosis] Täger KH, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1791-4, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Early joint changes in hemophilia] Krauer-Mayer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:284-7, 4 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The so-called arthropathia psoriatica] Arendt W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:944-53, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Anatomical and clinical importance of the femoropatellar joint] Baumgartl F.
Zbl Chir 91:506-16, 2 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on osseous shoulder joint diseases] Klug W. **Zbl Chir** 91:1605-8, 22 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Toxic secondary effects or intolerance of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda] Bosco I, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:749-64, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Relations between the peripheral vascular system and vibratory trauma] Savarese F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2799-800, 11 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Therapy of secondary deformed arthrosis of the hip joint caused by acetabular aplasia] Yokozaki M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:527-38, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Case of coxa vara infantum with metaphyseal dysostosis] Yoshikawa S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:770-9, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Blood diseases and x-ray changes of the bone. Anemia. (2-10)] Okuda K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:269-70, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Arthropathy of the temporomandibular joints in edentulous patients with dental prosthesis] Pionka B, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:231-7, Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Arthropathy of the temporomandibular joints as a consequence of the replacement of missing teeth with partial dentures] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:225-30, Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the effect of vibration on the status of blood vessels and the osteoarticular system] Bielski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:735-7, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Lupus in children] Prişcu R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1077-90, Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Considerations on several cases presenting biochemical or hormonal symptoms of pituitary somatotropin hypersecretion] Wolfshaut C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:361-6, 1967 **(Rum)**
[The morphogenesis of layers of articular cartilage of dog extremities under normal conditions and in experimental disturbance of their function] Volynskiĭ FA. **Arkh Anat** 54:3-13, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Osteoarticular modifications in patients with lupus erythematosus] Kogon GKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:97-101, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the joints in hemophilia in children] Beliakov AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:29-32, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Rickets and varus deformations of the femoral neck in children] Starosel'skiĭ LB.
Pediatriia 45:56-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of the locomotor apparatus in toxoplasmosis] Averina NI. **Vrach Delo** 8:87-90, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Chronic brucellosis] Corts Giner JR, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:316-8, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin studies in rheumatic diseases. O'Brien WM.
Arthritis Rheum 11:81-6, Feb 68 (22 ref.)
Auriculo-osteodysplasia. A syndrome of multiple osseous dysplasia, ear anomaly, and short stature. Beals RK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1541-50, Dec 67
Hereditary brachydactyly and hip disease. Unusual radiological and dermatoglyphic findings in a kindred. Robinson GC, et al. **J Pediat** 72:539-43, Apr 68
[Hereditary chondrocalcinosis. An examination of one family] Asshoff H, et al.
Humangenetik 3:98-103, 1966 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemolytic complement level and ragocyte (R A cell) concentration in synovial fluid. Peltier AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:528-31, Nov 67

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into mononuclear cells of human synovial effusions. Takasugi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:44-9, Feb 68

METABOLISM

The penetration of penicillin and other antimicrobials into joint fluid. Three case reports with a reappraisal of the literature. Drutz DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1415-21, Oct 67

[Lysozyme in joint effusions] Hendrich F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:433-6, May 68 (Cz)

[Tryptophan in joint diseases] Igari T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:237, Mar 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of synovial tissues by mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1521-30, Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

[The incidence of different diseases in persons 50 years of age: clinical examinations and statistics in preventive medicine] Scardigli G. **G Geront** 14:1244-7, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Dynamic aspects in senile illnesses] Greppi E. **G Geront** 14:1209-17, Dec 66 (It)

[Statistical studies on rheumatic morbility in the Province of Castellón] Muriach V. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:163-5, Oct 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

The synovitis of pseudogout: electron microscopic observations. Schumacher HR Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:426-35, Jun 68

Calciphylaxis in relation to calcification in periarticular tissues. Selye H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 28:181-92, 1963

The composition and examination of synovial fluid. Schmid FR, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:449-57, Nov 67

[Puncture biopsy of joint. Its diagnostic value and research potential] Pračke T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:461-7, Oct 67 (27 ref.) (Cz)

[The vascular factor in the changes of the bone marrow and of its osteo-cartilaginous frame. Experimental study on the patella of the rabbit] Huguenin-Virchaux M. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:404-18, 1967 (Fr)

[Synovial histology in articular pathology. Study tecnique and diagnostic value] Ripault J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2779-84, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Alkaptonuria and ochronic arthropathy (histological study by puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee in 2 cases)] Phocas E, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:381-5, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Articular cartilage. Problems of histophysiology and physiopathology] Rubens-Duval A. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:311-5, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Electronmicroscopic and biochemical studies in the chondromatosis of the joint] Rauterberg K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:73-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Inflammation of the joint in intestinal diseases] Soren A. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:96-9, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Hemarthrosis in ochronotic arthropathy] Hüttl S, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:169-81, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Advances in osteo-articular pathology] Vargas de la Cruz J. **Cir Cir** 34:531-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On acetabular ossification centers and periarticular calcifications or ossifications, their development and their significance. Acetabular dysplasia, os acetabuli, os ad acetabulum, periarthrosis coxae, apophyseal detachment and osteochrondopathies of the spina il. ant. inf] Waschulewski H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 62:273-90, 1967 (Ger)

[On ankylosis. Clinical report] Witt AN. **Med Klin** 61:893, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation and restoration of joint function in patients with severe burns. Evans EB, et al. **JAMA** 204:843-96, 3 Jun 68

Keeping the cold shoulder from freezing. Indeck W. **Postgrad Med** 43:163-8, Jun 68

[Provincial control of rheumatism] Salvatherra D, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:166-8, Oct 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Symposium on equine bone and joint diseases. Osteolysis in pathological material. Bélanger LF. **Cornell Vet** 58:Suppl:115-35, Jan 68

Radiologic seminar. LXXIV. Hemophiliac arthropathy. Bright WA. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:278-9, Jun 68

Rotary fixation of the atlantoaxial joint: Rotational atlantoaxial subluxation. Wortzman G, et al. **Radiology** 90:479-87, Mar 68

[Apropos of a case of periarticular calcinosis] Amiel MJ. **J Radiol Electr** 49:61-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:263-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Radiologic problems for rheumatologic study of cervico-occipital joint] Wackenheim A. **J Radiol Electr** 49:215-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[X-ray cinematographic studies with the video amplifier] Eichler J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 62:256-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Chondrocalcinosis] Hasenhüttl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 61:271-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Aimed arthrographic meniscus diagnostics by means of a video amplifier-television unit] Thiemann KJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:185-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Methodology and indications for arthrography] Haage H. **Med Welt** 24:1313-7, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Use of large size fluorography in bone and joint diseases] Kagan EM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:221-30, 1967 (Ger)

[On congenital synostoses in the carpal region] Drewes J, et al. **Radiologe** 6:64-8, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Arthrography of the wrist. II. The pathological discus articularis] Haage H, et al. **Radiologe** 6:58-63, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Compressed air damage in stone workers. Results of radiographic control after four years] Kouba R. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:67-73, Mar 67 (Ger)

[The diagnosis of Hoffa's disease by the method of pneumoarthrotomography] Abidov TKh, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:67-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The electroroentgenographic method of diagnosis of osteo-articular pathology] Paleev NR, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:64-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Study of the resorption behavior of NaI-131 labelled effusions of the knee joint] Würdinger H. **Strahlentherapie** 130:107-15, May 66 (Ger)

[Physical therapy of cervical arthrosis] Venturi R. **Minerva Ortop** 17:603-22, Oct 66 (It)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in orthopedics] Tohen Zamudio A. **Cir Cir** 34:549-56, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

Compression arthrodesis of the hip joint by the method of Axer. A preliminary report. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:359-67, 1967

Experience of Flatt finger joint prostheses. Zachariae L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:329-40, 1967

Surgery of the temporo-mandibular joint. Anastassov K. **Int Dent J** 18:79-87, Mar 68

Surgery of the temporomandibular articulation. Palfer-Sollier M. **Int Dent J** 18:88-95, Mar 68

Surgery of the temporo-mandibular joint. Steinhardt G. **Int Dent J** 18:59-78, Mar 68

[On medial meniscectomies of the knee joint] Grametbauerová E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:161-5, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Reconstruction of joints and tendons using silicone oils of Czechoslovak production. Experimental study] Ondrouch A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:187-90, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Pure myxomas of the conjunctival membranes of the extremities and the abdominal wall. Apropos of 19 cases] Chardot C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:297-318, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. Principles and indications] Cahuzac M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:773-93, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Arthrodesis in tabetic arthropathy] Friedebold G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 59:272-85, 1966 (Ger)

[Technic and results of 100 hip endoprostheses] Beck H. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:148-51, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Arthrosis of the foot and its surgical treatment] Witt AN, et al. **Deutsch Med J** 17:317-22, 31 May 66 (Ger)

[Functional improvement operation in arthrosis of the radial side of the hand] Jäger M. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:247-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The position of synovectojy in the treatment of chronically inflamed and degenerative joint diseases] Mohing W. **Z Orthop** 104:82-106, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Is angulation osteotomy in femoral head resection necessary?] Reske W. **Z Orthop** 101:484-90, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to surgical therapy of navicular pseudoarthrosis of the hand] Steinhäuser J. **Z Orthop** 101:361-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with 383 homoplastic bone transplantations] Ansari P. **Zbl Chir** 91:875-8, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of knee joint arthroses] Vogl A. **Zbl Chir** 93:353-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Therapeutic possibilities and indications of displacement osteotomy in advanced stage of coxarthrosis] Rinonapoli E. **Arch Putti** 22:31-49, 1967 (It)

[On a special technic for treatment of instability of the knee] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:327-39, 1966 (It)

[Technic of arthrodesis of the ankle joint--experiences with lateral approach for neurologic arthropathy and others] Hashizume C. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10:Suppl:9-12, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Domestic plastic sheets for alloplasty of the locomotor system] Szulc J, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:51-7, 1968 (Pol)

[Articular chondromatosis and its treatment] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:31-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the surgical technic in the transplantation of articular portions of large tubular bones] Korzh AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:104-10, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On semiarticular homologous transplantation] Krupko IL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:87-92, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment and prophylaxis of arthropathy in severe hemophilia. Ahlberg A. **Clin Orthop** 53:135-46, Jul-Aug 67

The temporomandibular joints: a survey of disorders and treatment methods. Klatell J, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:228-33, May-Jun 68

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction--symptoms and management. Shore NA. **J Prosth Dent** 18:365-75, Oct 67

[Coxa vara in adolescence] Frejka B. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:476-83, 31 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Statistical study of the problems posed by hospitalization for rheumatism in France] Chaouat Y. **Rev Rhum** 34:243-53, May 67 (Fr)

[Synoviorthesis (definition, ends and means)] Delbarre F. **Rev Rhum** 35:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Resting and correction casts in rheumatology: "clip" casts] Perissel J. **Rev Rhum** 35:212-4, Apr 68 (Fr)

[False rheumatism and its treatment] Pecunia AL. **Sem Ther** 43:327-9, May 67 (Fr)

[Indication for bath treatment and success of therapy] Blumencron W. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:95-101, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[The possibilites of physical therapy of inflammatory joint diseases including balneotherapy] Chatel A de. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:73-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Water cures with radon-containing water] Günther R. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:429-36, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)

[Differences in adapation of arthritis and arthrosis patients during the spa treatment procedure] Günther R. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:117-27, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of degenerative changes of the spine and joints] Cotta H. **Deutsch Med J** 18:145-52, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Therapy of blocking of the rib and vertebral joint in the thoracic region] Wolff HD. **Hippokrates** 38:311-3, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On ankylosis. On the physiology of the joints] Cotta H. **Med Klin** 61:893, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Subaqueous traction as extension treatment. Further experiences with the so-called "weight baths"] Moll K. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:607-9, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Interferential electrotherapy in distortions, contusions and luxations of joints] Nikolova-Troeva L. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:579-82, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Osteoarthropathic patients treated with arsenical iron balneotherapy and mud therapy in Levico in the years 1965 and 1966] Gaja CG. **Friuli Med** 22:795-809, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Physical therapy of cervical arthrosis] Venturi R. **Minerva Ortop** 17:603-22, Oct 66 (It)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of humeral lateral epicondylitis] Spasov B, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 13:273-7, 1966 (Ser)

[Our experience in the treatment of arthrosis of the knee joint] Popović-Milićević D. **Reumatizam** 14:138-40, 1967 (Ser)

[Therapeutic indications of arthrosis] Carrasco J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:247-9, Oct 66 (Sp)

URINE

[On the question of a shift of aromatic amino acids in collagenous diseases] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:243-50, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Studies on serotonin: urinary excretions of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with diseases of the locomotor system] Civeira F, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:343-6, Oct 66 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle. James LF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1379-88, Sep 67

Radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT. **Aust Vet J** 43:508-13, Nov 67

Pathology in chickens experimentally inoculated or

contact-infected with mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kerr KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:559-78, Nov 67
Genetic defects of bones and joints in domestic animals. Hutt FB. **Cornell Vet** 58:Suppl:104-13, Jan 68
Radiographic diagnosis of bone and joint diseases in the horse. Morgan JP. **Cornell Vet** 58:Suppl:28-47, Jan 68
Clinical observations of bone and joint diseases in horses. Raker CW. **Cornell Vet** 58:Suppl:15-28, Jan 68
Biomechanics of equine lameness. Rooney JR. **Cornell Vet** 58:Suppl:49-58, Jan 68
Necrosis of the third tarsal bone of the horse. Morgan JP. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1334-42, 15 Nov 67
The role of estrogens in the pathogenesis of canine hip dysplasia. Metabolism of exogenous estrogens. Pierce KR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:383-9, Jul 67
Spraddle-legged baby pigs. Olson LD, et al. **Vet Med** 63:714, Jul 68
Perosis in Canada geese (Branta canadensis). Jensen WI. **Wildlife Dis** 4:95-9, Jul 68
[First experiments with roentgen radiation of chronic joint inflammation in dogs] Hartung K, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:295-7, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the methododology of the diagnosis of lameness in pigs] Bollwahn W. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 73:373-7, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Characteristics of corticosteroids and their application (a review)] Nedosekin GA. **Veterinariia** 43:65-8, Feb 66 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[On the prevention of arthrosis in bulls] Volkobof MF, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:73-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see under TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

JOINTS (A2)

Thorns in the skin and joints of the monkey. Schumacher HR, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:536-8, Nov 67
Heating of joint structures by ultrasound. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:28-30, Jan 68
Arthralgia in pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy. Doust JY, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:62-4, Jan 68
Plumb goniometer. Kurzweil ME. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:251-3, Jun 68
An electromyographic evaluation of muscle tension in joint vibratory motion. O'Connell ER. **J Ass Phys Ment Rehab** 21:138-9, Jul-Aug 67
Clinical studies with an articular index for the assessment of joint tenderness in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ritchie DM, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:393-406, Jul 68
[Form and function problems of the human joint capsule under normal and pathological circumstances] Dettmer N, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 61:104-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Occurrence of an abdominal joint with mechanoreceptors in aculeate Hymenoptera] Oeser R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:208, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the manual examination of the cervical spine in the expert practice] Hinz P, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:28-37, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ganglion on a vertabral joint] Schöllner D. **Z Orthop** 102:619-20, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The joint cavities, synovial bursae and tendon sheaths of the digits of domestic fowl] Frewein J. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:129-36, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Attempted transplantation of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma into the articular cavity in the rat] Zurovac D. **Arch Putti** 22:276-80, 1967 (It)
[Arthroscopy] Tsuyama N, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:581-5, May 66 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Multiple fibrillar neuroma of the eyelids, lips and tongue with genital hypoplasia and joint anomalies. Contribution to the research of centro-facial neuromatosis] Michalowski R. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 231:20-7, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic studies on the connective tissue of joint capsules in arthrosis deformans and rheumatic polyarthritis] Dahmfn G. **Z Rheumaforsch** 27:181-6, Jun 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[On the histology of the joint capsule of the interphalangeal articulations of the hand] Schmidt W. **Anat Anz** 120:143-7, 1967

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of articulate joints of the spine, ribs and sternum in embryos, pre-fetus, fetus, new-born infants and infants during the 1st year of life] Popova-Latkina NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:1426-9, 1968 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the little vertebral joints] Lutz G. **Z Orthop** 104:19-28, Dec 67 (Ger)

INJURIES

Vascular injuries occurring in relation to bone and joint trauma. Julian OC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 28:14-20, 1963
Management of open fractures and open wounds of joints. Hampton OP Jr. **J Trauma** 8:475-8, May 68

INNERVATION

Comparison of the occurrence and variability of joint receptors in rhesus monkey and man. Franková H. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:83-92, 1968
Sensory nerve endings in the joint capsules of the tortoise (Testudo graeca). Páč L. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:43-7, 1968
Somato-sensory paths to the second cortical projection area of the group I muscle afferents. Landgren S, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:543-59, Aug 67

PATHOLOGY

Joint changes observed following renal transplants. Irby R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 57:101-14, Mar-Apr 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Joint measurement in disability evaluation. Rowe CR. **Clin Orthop** 32:43-53, Jan-Feb 64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On ankylosis. On the physiology of the joints] Cotta H. **Med Klin** 61:893, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hematologic diseases and x-ray changes in the bone. X-ray changes of the bone in anemia. (2-12)] Okuda K. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:552-3, Jun 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Repair of articular fractures. Use of "osteochondritis dissecans" nail. Robertson AA. **Clin Orthop** 31:131-8, 1963
[On the use of lyophilized dura in surgery] Weber KA, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:682-9, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Tension reducing incision and grafting for scar contracture at the joints. 1] Ito E, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10:106-11, Apr 67 (Jap)
[The use of heterogenous peritoneum in certain orthopedic operations] Makazhanov KhD. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:48-53, Apr 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of autogenous half-joints. Entin MA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:359-68, Mar 68
[Animal experiment rials of the transplantation of homoplastic semi-joints] Kyselka R, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:189-200, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The use of lyophilized bone homotransplantation in the surgery of bone and joint diseases] Katerinich NT. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:22-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the homotransplantation of the articular ends of bones in the clinic] Lukhminskaia VG. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:18-22, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Homoplastic substitution of large defects of bones and joints] Novachenko NP, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:10-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

JUDAISM (K)

see also related JEWS (I, M)

The Jewish patient in the hospital. Berkowitz P, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2335-7, Nov 67
Heart transplants: three views. The power over life and death. Bronstein RH. **Dis Chest** 54:346-8, Oct 68
Moses Maimonides' responsum on longevity. (Maimonides M), Rosner F. **Geriatrics** 23:170-8, Oct 68
Judaism's views on sex education. Lamm N. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:139, Feb 68
Hebrew medical ethics and the oath of Asaph. Muntner S. **JAMA** 205:912-3, 23 Sep 68
Jewish attitude toward euthanasia. Rosner F. **New York J Med** 67:2499-506, 15 Sep 67
[The dietetic regulations in the Old Testament. Myth or empiricism?] Grünfeld B. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:2023-7, 15 Dec 67 (Nor)
[Special pathology and therapeutic methods in the Bible and the Talmud. I] Hermann H. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 17:388-97 contd, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

Studies in the history of probability and statistics. XVI. Random mechanisms in talmudic literature. Hasofer AM. **Biometrika** 54:316-21, Jun 67
[Surgery in the Bible and the Talmud. II] Hermann H. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:805-19 contd, Dec 66 (Sp)

JUDGMENT (F)

Time-error in comparisons of preferences for musical excerpts. Koh SD. **Amer J Psychol** 80:171-85, Jun 67
Judgments of grammaticalness of some English sentences and semi-sentences. Marks LE. **Amer J Psychol** 80:196-204, Jun 67
Simple models or simple processes? Some research on clinical judgments. Goldberg LR. **Amer Psychol** 23:483-96, Jul 68 (89 ref.)
Scientific principles and moral conduct. Conant JB. **Amer Sci** 55:311-28, Sep 67
Clinical diagnosis and clinical judgment. Cooke RV. **Ann Intern Med** 68:239, Jan 68
Judgmental versus mathematical prediction: an investigation by analogy of the clinical versus statistical controversy. Harris JG Jr. **Behav Sci** 8:324-35, Oct 63
A note on a generating assumption in McGee's multidimensional analysis of "elastic" distances. Gregson RA, et al. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:239-42, Nov 67
A reply to some criticisms of elastic multidimensional scaling. McGee VE. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:243-7, Nov 67
Cluster analysis of non-verbal judgements of facial expressions. Stringer P. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:71-9, May 67
Criteria for the measurement of outcome in psychotherapy. Crown S. **Brit J Med Psychol** 41:31-8, Mar 68
Effects of auditory pitch and complexity on EEG desynchronization and on verbally expressed judgments. Berlyne DE, et al. **Canad J Psychol** 21:346-67, Aug 67
Intentionality in moral judgment: developmental stages. Breznitz S, et al. **Child Develop** 38:469-79, Jun 67
Evaluative responses of preschool children. Rhine RJ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:1035-42, Dec 67
Some alternative methods of predicting performance among professional drivers in training. Drown ID. **Ergonomics** 11:13-21, Jan 68
Clinician's response style. A source of variation and bias in clinical judgments. Grosz HJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:207-14, Jun 68
Three models of clinical judgment. Hoffman PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:70-7, Feb 68
Diagnostic judgmental confusion and process-reactive schizophrenia. Schwartz ML. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:150-3, Apr 68
Influence of training, method, and relationship on the halo effect. Brown EM. **J Appl Psychol** 52:195-9, Jun 68
Comparison of judgmental methods with endorsements in the assessment of personality traits. Kusyszyn I. **J Appl Psychol** 52:227-33, Jun 68
The use of facts and cues in clinical judgments from interviews. Anthony N. **J Clin Psychol** 24:37-9, Jan 68
Some learning variables in clinical judgment. Pribyl MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:32-6, Jan 68
The reliability of global ratings versus specific ratings. Robertson RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:256-8, Apr 68
Judged prognosis: an attempt to apply a psychophysical approach to scale psychiatric opinion. Stone LA. **J Clin Psychol** 24:28-32, Jan 68
Inter-judge reliability in clinical electroencephalography. Woody RH. **J Clin Psychol** 24:251-6, Apr 68
The relation of communicator skill to the ability to elicit and interpret feedback under four conditions. Faules D. **J Commun** 362-71, Dec 67
Information transmission in an absolute judgment task with feedback, using normal and retarded subjects. Spitz HH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:85-92, Aug 67
Personal attitudes, clinical appraisals, and verbal behavior of trained and untrained therapists. Parsons LB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:64-71, Feb 68
Relationships between expert and neophyte ratings of therapeutic conditions. Shapiro JG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:87-9, Feb 68
Judged prognosis for functional psychoses disorder classifications: a prothetic continuum. Stone LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:469-72, Aug 68
Actuarial, naive clinical, and sophisticated clinical prediction of pathology from figure drawings. Stricker G. **J Consult Psychol** 31:492-4, Oct 67
Averaging model analysis of set-size effect in impression formation. Anderson NH. **J Exp Psychol** 75:158-65, Oct 67
Response latency, response uncertainty, information transmitted and the number of available judgmental categories. Bevan W, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:394-7, Mar 68
The development of intentionality in moral judgment in city and kibbutz adolescents. Kugelmass S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:103-11, Sep 67
Decentration in the development of children's concepts of moral and causal judgment. Stuart RB. **J Genet Psychol** 111:59-68, Sep 67

Drugs--judgment or regulation?
J Kansas Med Soc 68:471-2, Dec 67
The development of clinical judgment in medical students. Silverstein AB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 144:546-51, Jun 67
Balancing and extremity effects in reactions of receiver to source and content of communications. Feather NT, et al. J Personality 35:194-213, Jun 67
Anxiety, confidence, and conformity. Meunier C, et al.
J Personality 35:498-504, Sep 67
Effects of involvement level and contextual stimuli on social judgment. Atkins AL, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 9:197-204, Jun 68
Effect of training upon objectivity of moral judgment in grade-school children. Crowley PM.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:228-32, Mar 68
Effect of choice and locus of dependence on helping behavior. Horowitz IA.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:373-6, Apr 68
Accuracy of judgments of personal attributes from speech. Hunt RG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 6:450-3, Aug 67
Affective stimulus value and cognitive complexity. Irwin M, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 5:444-8, Apr 67
Variance matching in information-source preference and judgment in social perception. Levy LH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:260-5, Nov 67
Emotionality and information concerning internal reactions. Valins S.
J Personality Soc Psychol 6:458-63, Aug 67
A note on the use of judges. Brandt LW.
J Psychol 68:261-6, Mar 68
Judgments of ethnic groups. Finney JC.
J Psychol 68:321-8, Mar 68
The relationship of known college grades to course ratings on student selected items. Kooker EW.
J Psychol 69:209-15, Jul 68
Assessing qualitative differences between sets of data. Tisdale JR. J Psychol 66:175-9, Jul 67
The influence of patterns of conformity and general reasoning ability on subjects' responses to an inconclusive message: a preliminary study. Albert RS.
J Soc Psychol 73:241-51, Dec 67
Changes in the judgments of sensitizers and repressers in response to failure and success evaluations of group performance. Cohen AM, et al.
J Soc Psychol 72:217-21, Aug 67
The effect of dissonance between expected and obtained performance upon task proficiency and self-estimates of task proficiency. Cottrell NB.
J Soc Psychol 72:275-84, Aug 67
Individual judgmental stability and the natural group. Pollis NP, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:75-81, Feb 68
Testing the significance of the agreement among observers. Young MA, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:5-17, Mar 68
Thought--organic and inorganic. Dawes PD.
Med J Aust 2:520-4, 9 Sep 67
A linguistic approach to relevance judgment. Implications from an analysis of medical literature. Sastri MI. Meth Inform Med 7:49-54, Jan 68
Time required for judgements of numerical inequality. Moyer RS, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1519-20, 30 Sep 67
Value orientations, religious identity, and career decisions of nursing students in Japan. Croog SH, et al.
Nurs Res 17:161-6, Mar-Apr 68
The effects of patient social class on the judgements of public health nurses. Kini JF.
Nurs Res 17:261-3, May-Jun 68
I came, I saw, I responded: nursing observation and action survey. Verhonick PJ, et al.
Nurs Res 17:38-44, Jan-Feb 68
Complexity-simplicity, experience, and incongruity. Eisenman R, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:615-9, Apr 68
Effects of instructions and class contrast on children's and adolescents' similarity judgments. Ginsburg H, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:497-505, Oct 67
"Spontaneity vs. deliberateness" as a dimension of esthetic judgment. Klein SP, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:161-8, Aug 67
Reliability of reasons used in making judgments of honesty and dishonesty. Maier NR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:141-51, Aug 67
Observer error in psychiatry. Hamilton M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:453-4, May 68
Observer variability in cardiology. Meade TW, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:451-3, May 68
Observer error in medicine. Observer error--a potential asset. Oldham PD. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:447-9, May 68
Observer error in medicine. Confessions of a reluctant measurer. Wagner JC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:449-51, May 68
An analysis-of-variance model for the assessment of configural cue utilization in clinical judgment. Hoffman PJ, et al. Psychol Bull 69:338-49, May 68
Prediction in psychotherapy research. A method for the transformation of clinical judgments into testable hypotheses. Sargent HD, et al.
Psychol Issues 6:1-146, 1968
Repression-sensitization and clinical judgment. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 22:252, Feb 68
Accuracy of personality and social judgments as functions of familiarity. Hjelle LA.
Psychol Rep 22:311-9, Feb 68
Some comments and recommendations concerning inter-coder reliability. Lewis BN, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:1213-5, Jun 68
Affective differential: comparison of emotion profiles gained from clinical judgment and patient self-report. Sheppard C, et al. Psychol Rep 22:809-14, Jun 68
Putting errors of beginning golfers using different points of aim. Bowen RT.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:31-5, Mar 68
Relationship between ability to perform tumbling skills and ability to diagnose performance errors. Girardin Y, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:556-61, Dec 67
The dimensionality paradox in comparative judgment: a resolution. Sjöberg L. Scand J Psychol 9:97-108, 1968
The effect of stimulus arrangements on normative judgment in the award of penal sanctions. Green E.
Sociometry 31:125-37, Jun 68
Two problems involved in the use of peer-rating scales and some observations on Kendall's coefficient of concordance. Winch RF, et al.
Sociometry 30:316-22, Sep 67
[General quality and relation] Ertel S.
Arch Ges Psychol 119:26-56, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the concept structure of schizophrenic defect states] Adler M.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:129-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the process of instantaneous number recognition of objects] Fujii M.
Jap J Psychol 37:297-306, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Effect of context in psychophysical judgments] Kakizaki Y.
Jap J Psychol 37:235-46, Oct 66 (107 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of amphetamines upon judgments and decisions. Hurst PM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:397-404, 6 Oct 67
[Spontaneous and experimental delirium] Arnold OH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:226-9, Feb 66 (Ger)

JUGAL BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

JUGULAR GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE (A8)

JUGULAR VEIN (A7)

Isolated distention of the left external jugular vein: a clinical sign of the syndrome of the buckled innominate artery. Coppola ED, et al.
Ann Surg 167:586-9, Apr 68
Use of the internal jugular vein for implantations of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Experiences with 22 patients. Leininger BJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:61-5, Jan 68
The jugular venous pulse in atrial septal defect. Tavel ME, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:524-9, Jun 68
A catheter probe for measurement of jugular venous blood flow in man by thermal dilution. Lowe RD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:1001-3, Dec 67
Transjugular removal of foreign body from the right atrium by endoscopic forceps. Smyth NP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:594-7, Apr 68
Experimental and clinical investigations of the jugular venous pulse, with special reference to its possible diagnostic use for cardiovascular disorders. Nakamura R, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 21:38-48, 31 Mar 68
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in rats following implantation of an indwelling jugular catheter. Wyand DS, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:261-6, Jun 67
Cervical venous hum. A clue to the diagnosis of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Hardison JE. New Eng J Med 278:587-90, 14 Mar 68
The cervical venous hum.
New Eng J Med 278:621-2, 14 Mar 68
The clinical value of the jugular and hepatic pulses. Benchimol A, et al.
Progr Cardiov Dis 10:159-86, Sep 67 (54 ref.)
Positive identification of corticosterone and cortisol in jugular plasma of dairy cattle. Estergreen VL Jr, et al.
Steroids 10:83-92, Aug 67
Studies of anatomical and functional vascular alterations associated with electrically produced thrombosis. Porter JM, et al. Surgery 62:920-6, Nov 67
Nontraumatic fistula, cervical portion of vertebral artery-interior jugular vein. Raskind R, et al.
Vasc Surg 1:224-9, Dec 67
Normal values for jugular blood in the cat. Johnson KH, et al. Vet Med 63:851-4, Sep 68
[Pathologic jugular venous pulse--a forgotten clinical sign] Siltanen P, et al. Duodecim 84:174-82, 1968 (Fin)
[Emergency treatment of an early jugulo-subclavian arteriovenous fistula] Cormier JM, et al.
Presse Med 75:2333-5, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Sepsis after angina] Ruppmann E.
HNO 14:146, May 66 (Ger)
[ACTH determination in the plasma from the cranial bulb of the jugular vein] Scriba PC, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1393-8, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experiences in the use of a transvenous-intracardial pacemaker system] Overbeck W, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1945-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolated ectasia of the internal jugular vein. Considerations on a case] Busca GP, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:158-62, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Giant cannon waves as sympton of nodal tachycardia] Ballandowicz K. Kardiol Pol 10:321-3, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of congenital phlebectasis of the internal jugular vein simulating a lateral cyst of the neck] Borovyí EM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:118-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An initial recovery from tympanojugular paraganglioma] Mitin IuV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:109-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Penetration of the bulb of the jugular vein into the tympanic cavity] Ovchinnikov IuM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:108-10, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Different hypoglycemic action of insulin infused into the jugular vein and portal vein of rats] Chieri RA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:199-207, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

[Ectasia of the lower segment of the internal jugular vein] Bořik O.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:145-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Regeneration of a defect in the venous endothelium following experimental crushing. Studies on the external jugular vein of the rabbit] Sinapius D.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:291-301, 14 Dec 66 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Regeneration of a defect in the venous endothelium following experimental crushing. Studies on the external jugular vein of the rabbit] Sinapius D.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:291-301, 14 Dec 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental cerebral malformations in the monkey. Myers RE. Neurology (Minneap) 18:291, Mar 68
Blood vessel changes in chronic experimental arteriovenous fistulas. Stehbens WE.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:327-38, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[Some reflections apropos of the jugulogram] Bory M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1231-40, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Phonocardiogram and jugular pulse in trisucpid stenosis] Vasile N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1392-402, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Differential curves of carotid and jugular pulse in healthy persons and in certain heart defects] Kaevitser IM. Kardiologiia 8:81-8, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Jugular vein pulse for use as a bedside test] Nakamura R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2148-55, Sep 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Jugular venography by catheter approach from the arm. Gabrielsen TO, et al. Radiology 91:378-9, Aug 68
[Puncture and contrast demonstration of the internal jugular vein. Application and diagnostic significance] Herrmann E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:511-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[New technic for retrograde jugularography. (A special use of the method of right heart catheterization)] Permutti B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1568-75, 1966 (It)
[Retrograde jugulography for jugular glomangiomas of the middle ear] Szmeja Z, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:123-8, 1968 (Pol)

SURGERY

The alternate methods of central venous system catheterization. Craig RG, et al.
Amer Surg 34:131-4, Feb 68
Arterio-venous fistulae of the vertebral vessels. Cloete GN, et al. S Afr Med J 42:253-6, 16 Mar 68
Myocardial revascularization: the effect of alteration of perfusion pressures upon myocardial implant blood flow. Carlson RG, et al. Vasc Surg 2:41-50, Mar 68

TRANSPLANTATION

The aortomyocardial autogenous vein-graft. Early and chronic assessment of function. Gago O, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:651-3, Oct 68
A comparison of autogenous in situ vein grafts and reversed free vein grafts for arterial shunts. Harris J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:413-5, Sep-Oct 67

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

see also related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)
FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)
MALPRACTICE (N3)

Legal and ethical aspects of resuscitation. Lundevall J. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:357+, 1968**
The moment of death. A new medico-legal problem. Simpson K. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:361+, 1968**
Informed consent. Semones EL. **Amer J Dis Child 115:638, May 68**
The law and the nurse. Minors and consent. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs 68:2396-8, Nov 68**
Questions of life and death. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs 68:1910-2, Sep 68**
The doctrine that helps the plaintiff. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs 68:120-1, Jan 68**
When the police ask for a blood sample. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs 68:540-1, Mar 68**
If your are called to testify. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs 68:1474-7, Jul 68**
You know what good practice is. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs 68:1057-8, May 68**
Aspects of refusal of blood transfusion. Goetsch C. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:390-6, 1 Jun 68**
The administration of medical justice. Bingham R. **Amer J Orthop 9:160-3, Aug 67**
Due process and the bias of boards regulating the practice of pharmacy. Myers MJ. **Amer J Pharm 139:175-99, Sep-Oct 67**
Artificial insemination. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health 58:1460-1, Aug 68**
Health manpower and the law: a cautious revolution. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health 58:1276-7, Jul 68**
Search warrants and sanitation inspections--the new look in enforcement. Edelman S. **Amer J Public Health 58:930-7, May 68**
Mental illness and the criminal law: is community mental health an answer? Matthews AR Jr. **Amer J Public Health 57:1571-9, Sep 67**
Legal responsibilities for sewage disposal in an urban county. Milliken SO, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:122-30, Jan 68**
A slum landlord program--an essential ingredient in a housing code enforcement program. Segal EA. **Amer J Public Health 58:446-51, Mar 68**
Public health and the law. **Amer J Public Health 58:817, May 68**
Problems relevant to major surgical operations in Jehovah's Witnesses. Schechter DC. **Amer J Surg 116:73-80, Jul 68**
"Informed consent" ... what is it? Wasmuth CE. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:698-703, Nov-Dec 67**
Hospital liable for loss of catheter. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:222, May-Jun 68**
Causal relationship between trauma and malignant tumours. A medical and assurance law study in the light of reported cases. Voutilainen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 152:1-49, 1967**
The law and medical advances. Burger WE. **Ann Intern Med 67:Suppl 7:15-8, Sep 67**
Medico-legal aspects of office hearing evaluations. Istre CO Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:645-9, Dec 67**
Professional liability and the physician. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:678-9, Jun 68**
They know when to call the police. Schaller DF. **Arizona Med 24:735-7, Aug 67**
Taking care. **Aust Dent J 12:485-7, Oct 67**
A personal story. From dental surgery to office desk. Seear J. **Brit Dent J 125:84-5, 16 Jul 68**
Leave to appeal refused. **Brit Med J 2:442, 17 Aug 68**
Doctors in court. **Brit Med J 4:694, 23 Dec 67**
The Abortion Act 1967--memorandum from Medical Defence Union. **Brit Med J 1:759-62, 23 Mar 68**
Child witnesses. **Brit Med J 1:526, 24 Feb 68**
Settlement for thalidomide babies. **Brit Med J 1:525-6, 24 Feb 68**
The injustice of justice. Who is to blame? Menninger K. **Bull Menninger Clin 31:325-33, Nov 67**
Privileged communication between physician and patient. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp 45:41-3, Jul 68**
Elective sterilization of the human male (vasectomy). Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp 45:39-41, Jun 68**
Accreditation standards and hospital liability. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp 45:42-3, Jun 68**
Hospital liability for physicians and other persons. Fleming M, et al. **Canad Hosp 45:41-4, May 68**
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Legal responsibility for failure to diagnose. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J 99:235-6, 3 Aug 68**
The importance of legal advice. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J 97:858-9, 30 Sep 67**
Negligence. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J 98:965-6, 18 May 68**
To help or not to help--a nurses' dilemma. Henderson GF, et al. **Canad Nurse 64:32-6, Feb 68**
Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. I. Background and promise. Brown HG. **Children 15:86-9, May-Jun 68**
Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. II. An invitation to innovation. Downs WT. **Children 15:90-6, May-Jun 68**
The potential liability for publishing mortality conference discussions. Wasmuth CE. **Clin Anesth 2:35-41, 1967**
Liability of the anesthesiologist when practice is not ideal. Wasmuth CE. **Clin Anesth 2:71-6, 1967**
The medical-legal aspects of adverse drug reactions. Tozer FL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:637-46, Sep-Oct 67**
Make discreet disclosures. Cahal MF, et al. **GP 36:177-8, Nov 67**
Avoid "How to Avoid Probate". **GP 37:77-9, May 68**
Current status of medical liability problems in the United States. I. Increase in malpractice claims. Hayt E. **Hosp Manage 105:18-20 passim, Apr 68**
The physician's right of appeal. Letourneau CU. **Hosp Manage 106:49-51, Jul 68**
A second 'Battle of Mobile'. **Hosp Top 46:27-8, Jan 68**
Of the military, malpractice, and veterans. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals 42:93-4,110, 1 Jul 68**
Of the military, malpractice, and veterans. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals 42:93-110 passim, 1 Jul 68**
Hospital law. Curran WJ. **Hospitals 42:79-84, 1 Apr 68 (35 ref.)**
The law and the central service department. Goldman SZ. **Hospitals 42:83-94, 16 May 68**
Trends in blood banking. 1. Legal and procurement problems plague blood banking. Green DW. **Hospitals 42:56-61, 16 Jun 68**
Alive or dead? VanDellen TR. **Illinois Med J 132:579, Oct 67**
Medico-legal aspects of traumatic neurosis. Ash A. **Industr Med Surg 37:30-6, Jan 68**
Medicolegal aspects of dermatology. Morgan HG. **Industr Med Surg 36:740-2, Nov 67**
Establishing justice in the field of damage law. O'Neill WI. **Industr Med Surg 37:46-55, Jan 68**
The Industrial Commission looks at industrial head injuries. Otto G. **Industr Med Surg 37:43-5, Jan 68**
Interstate compacts--an evaluation. Cohen JL. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass 17:676-8, Oct 67**
Increase in lawsuits. Feltman R. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:693-4, Apr 68**
Legislation & litigation. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:1295-6, Dec 67**
From the states. Legislation & Litigation. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:1081-2, Nov 67**
Illinois Appellate Court upholds Dental Boards refusal to restore plantiff's dental license. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:34, Jul 68**
North Dakota Supreme Court comments on dental injury and testimony of dentist witness. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:34, Jul 68**
Illinois Circuit Court enjoins 3 dental laboratories from illegal practice of dentistry. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:34, Jul 68**
Nebraska Supreme Court rules on coverage of physicians malpractice insurance policy. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:34, Jul 68**
Sex vs. the law. A study in hypocrisy. Pilpel HF. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:179-84, Feb 68**
Report of American Bar Association on law and family planning. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:173-9, Feb 68**
The office of staff counsel. Eichhorst TE. **J Amer Optom Ass 39:136-8, Feb 68**
Pharmacist's legal and professional responsibilities. Knapp AD, et al. **J Amer Pharm Ass 7:520-2 passim, Oct 67**
Entrapment. Patterson FT. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:256, May 68**
Permissible franchise restrictions. Steeves RF. **J Amer Pharm Ass 7:639, Dec 67**
Informed consent--written or otherwise legal viewpoint of the FDA. Gottlieb AL. **J Clin Pharmacol 7:253-6, Sep-Oct 67**
Informed consent: viewpoint of a clinical investigator and attorney. Wasmuth CE. **J Clin Pharmacol 7:257-62, Sep-Oct 67**
Legal opinion: implied consent law. Gray HT. **J Florida Med Ass 55:683-4, Jul 68**
Law-medicine comment: informed consent. Halley MM. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:47-8, Feb 68**
Definitions of death. Halley MM, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:280-2, Jun 68**
Law-medicine comment. The physician-patient relationship: rights and obligations. Halley MM. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:255-7, May 68**
The physician-patient relationship--establishment and termination. Halley MM. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:177-9, Apr 68**
Lawyers and physicians. Professional responsibility. Kaul RH. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:371-5, Aug 68**
When a lawyer asks you for a report. Miller WS 2d. **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:314-6, Aug 67**
Battered child law. (LSA RS 14:403). **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:317, Aug 67**
The physician's responsibility is to the patient. **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:455-7, Nov 67**
Commitment laws. **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:318-9, Aug 67**
Good Samaritan Law (LSA RS 37:1731). **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:317, Aug 67**
Rape or suspected rape cases. **J Louisiana Med Soc 119:319-20, Aug 67**
Massachusetts abandons "locality" rule. **J Maine Med Ass 59:146, Jul 68**
Theories of defense and jury charges in medical malpractice cases. Brock PW. **J Med Ass Alabama 37:941-6 passim, Feb 68**
The physician and the law. Gallion M. **J Med Ass Alabama 37:1383-5 passim, Jun 68**
Single trauma and cancer. Moore JL Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia 56:385-6, Sep 67**
Birth control pills for minors. Reid RL. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:149-50, Mar 68**
Written consent--a trap for the unwary. Train JK 3d. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:43-4, Jan 68**
Malpractice and contributory negligence. Coleman AH. **J Nat Med Ass 60:164, Mar 68**
A time to speak out. Smith RN. **J Okla Med Ass 61:139-40, Apr 68**
The team physician and the law. Frankel CJ. **J Sch Health 38:87-9, Feb 68**
Personality patterns of engineering, law, medical, and teacher-training students: a comparative study. Pal SK. **J Soc Psychol 74:287-8, Apr 68**
Ethical and legal questions posed by recent advances in medicine. Appel JZ. **JAMA 205:513-6, 12 Aug 68**
Critical areas in clinical investigation. Bergen RP. **JAMA 203:241-2, 19 Feb 68**
Legal aspects of the decision not to prolong life. Fletcher GP. **JAMA 203:65-8, 1 Jan 68**
Medical vs legal definitions of death. Halley MM, et al. **JAMA 204:423-5, 6 May 68**
Encephalitis. Morse HN. **JAMA 202:Suppl:305-6, 13 Nov 67**
Courtroom experiments by physicians. Morse HN. **JAMA 202:Suppl:205-6, 11 Dec 67**
Physicians employed by physicians. O'Hern VM. **JAMA 204:257-8, 1 Apr 68**
Staphylococcus infections in newborn infants. O'Hern VM. **JAMA 204:255-6, 27 May 68**
Common law and clinical investigation. **JAMA 203:231-2, 5 Feb 68**
Air pollution. **JAMA 204:213-4, 24 Jun 68**
What and when is death? **JAMA 204:539-40, 6 May 68**
Settlement of claims of thalidomide families. Hill MM. **Lancet 1:428, 24 Feb 68**
A 1 percent risk. Williams LN. **Lancet 1:973, 4 May 68**
Employers' liability for cancer of the scrotum. Winch J. **Lancet 2:835, 12 Oct 68**
Medical privilege. Legal aspects. Brock RR. **Manitoba Med Rev 47:463-9, Oct 67**
Legal implications of some change in medical practice. 1. Fisher TL. **Manitoba Med Rev 48:144-6, Apr 68**
Medical privilege. A doctor's point of view. Hay RK. **Manitoba Med Rev 47:459-62, Oct 67**
Legal implications of some changes in medical practice. 2. Morse PS. **Manitoba Med Rev 48:147-9, Apr 68**
Medicolegal code of cooperation. **Maryland Med J 17:72-4, Feb 68**
Changing philosophy of medical jurisprudence. Holman EJ. **Med Ann DC 37:183-5, Mar 68**
The legality of eugenic sterilization in Australia. Briscoe OV, et al. **Med J Aust 2:185-9, 29 Jul 67**
Psychological selectivity in the courtroom. Blom-Cooper L, et al. **Med Sci Law 8:31-7, Jan 68**
The need for mutual understanding in the legal and medico-scientific professions. Eaton AM. **Med Sci Law 8:78-9, Apr 68**
Further developments in the law relating to blood tests. Lanham D. **Med Sci Law 8:80-4, Apr 68**
Pneumoconiosis as a contributory cause of death--the account of a successful appeal to the Commissioner of National Insurance. Walker A. **Med Sci Law 8:119-29, Apr 68**
Matrimonial cruelty--a lawyer's guide for the medical profession. Webb PR. **Med Sci Law 7:110-6, Jul 67**
Medical testimony in a major abdominal trauma case of liver laceration with partial hepatectomy, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's surgeon. **Med Trial Techn Quart 14:79-98, Sep 67**
Medical testimony in a cerebral concussion case, detailing the otological and otoneurological examination and tests, and showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's otolaryngologist. **Med Trial Techn Quart 14:99-114, Sep 67**
Medical testimony in a narrowed lumbosarcal disc space case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's and defendant's general practitioners, and including the final argument of the defendant's lawyer. **Med Trial Techn Quart 14:93-132, Mar 68**
Medical testimony in a diverticulitis of the colon with surgical management case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant surgeon by the plaintiff's and defendant's lawyers. **Med Trial Techn Quart 14:67-92, Mar 68**
The legal aspects of organ transplantation. Clairmont AA Jr. **Medicoleg Bull 174:1-5, Oct 67**
Medical records and privilege. Hartman JD. **Medicoleg Bull 178:1-3, Feb 68**
The hospitals responsibility for the care of the suicidal patient. Lurie L. **Medicoleg Bull 180:1-5, Apr 68**
Hospital's liability for exposing patients to extraneous infection or contagion. Thomas TW. **Medicoleg Bull 175:1-3, Nov 67**

Legal aspects of sterilization and contraception. Addison PH. **Medicoleg J** 35:164-7, 1967
The inquisitorial versus the trial system. Foster J. **Medicoleg J** 35:88-102, 1967
The new philosophers' stone. Harwood BA. **Medicoleg J** 35:143-53, 1967
The doctor in court. Noad KB. **Medicoleg J** 36:33-7, 1968
The Russian criminal and penal systems. Skelhorn N. **Medicoleg J** 36:21-32, 1968
The adequacy of the disciplinary jurisdiction of the General Medical Council. Taylor JL. **Medicoleg J** 35:119-29, 1967
The personal injury claim. Ward WD. **Medicoleg J** 36:37-45, 1968
State supreme court rules MD not permitted to testify in DO suit. **Mich Med** 67:1000-1, Aug 68
The role of the lawyer in the Neighborhood Medical Care Demonstration. Bograd HM. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart** 46:341-50, Jul 68
Legal immunity and progress. Markham BB. **Minn Med** 51:121-4, Jan 68
Contract can be discharged without being performed. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 109:72-4, Dec 67
Modern hospital law: how a coal contract differs from a builder's contract. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 109:70 passim, Oct 67
How breach of contract can bring compensatory damages. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 109:56 passim, Nov 67
How implied conditions can affect hospital contracts. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 109:84 passim, Sep 67
Discounts to personnel can get your hospital in trouble. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:60, Mar 68
Night's special hazards create hospital liabilities. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:48,50,54, Jan 68
Who has the right to request an autopsy? Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:76 passim, May 68
Court decisions, new laws may lead to open staffs. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:54-6, Apr 68
Organ transplantation: a proposal for routine salvaging of cadaver organs. Dukeminier J Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:413-9, 22 Aug 68
Definition of death. Halley MM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:834-5, 10 Oct 68
The mature minor. Hulka JF. **New Eng J Med** 278:1296, 6 Jun 68
Criminal responsibility--a new test for Massachusetts. McGarry AL. **New Eng J Med** 278:1003-4, 2 May 68
Legal aspects of artificial inseminations. Rosenberg AH. **New Eng J Med** 278:552-4, 7 Mar 68
The sex-conversion controversy. Russell DH. **New Eng J Med** 279:535-6, 5 Sep 68
Law, medicine and minors. 3. Russell DH. **New Eng J Med** 278:779-80, 4 Apr 68
Law, medicine and minors. II. Russell DH. **New Eng J Med** 278:265-6, 1 Feb 68
Court rules prisoner pays for false teeth. **New York Dent J** 34:484, Oct 68
Problems in workmen's compensation involving third-party actions. Rules and procedures. Loverme J. **New York J Med** 68:628-30, 1 Mar 68
Responsibility for the acts of another. II. Paramedical personnel. Maxwell ID. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:57-9 contd, Feb 68
The age of consent. Mitchell P. **Nurs Times** 63:1380, 13 Oct 67
The Helen McLain Lecture: Legal and legislative problems relative to oral pathology. Conway BJ. **Oral Surg** 26:334-41, Sep 68
Informed consent to surgery. Mahoney DM. **Penn Med** 70:41-3, Oct 67
Some legal aspects of physiotherapy in the National Health Service. Watt J. **Physiotherapy** 54:241-3, Jul 68
Professional secrecy and medical practitioners in England and Wales. Chambers DR. **Practitioner Suppl**:11-4 p, 1967
Everyday problems in general practice. 3. The medical witness. Robb DF. **Practitioner** 200:454-8, Mar 68
Allowable expenses for holders of an office. Whillans G. **Practitioner** 6:34-5, Mar 68
Physicians' legal liability for refusing emergency aid. Williamson CP. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:261-2, Apr 68
The corpse and the beaver hat. **Rhode Island Med J** 50:836-46 passim, Dec 67
"How can I stay out of legal trouble"? Mowbray JC. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:57-63, Oct 67
The responsibility of a public authority in providing medical services. Bauling RE. **S Afr Med J** 42:5-8, 6 Jan 68
The moment of death--a new medico-legal problem. Simpson K. **S Afr Med J** 41:1188-91, 16 Dec 67
Environmental pollution: scientists go to court. Carter LJ. **Science** 158:1552-6, 22 Dec 67
Stony Brook. Glass B. **Science** 159:919, 1 Mar 68
Professional secrecy and the law. Kiat LY. **Singapore Med J** 8:87-101, Jun 67
The effect of stimulus arrangements on normative judgment in the award of penal sanctions. Green E. **Sociometry** 31:125-37, Jun 68
Attending physician, not hospital, responsible for securing informed consent. Overton PR, et al. **Texas Med** 63:117-8, Oct 67
Court of appeals upholds trial verdict of negligence in sponge removal case. Overton PR, et al. **Texas Med** 64:116-21, Apr 68
The death certificate, the physician, and the law in Texas. Strano AJ, et al. **Texas Med** 63:66-71, Aug 67
Law and medicine. Allen FA. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 33:158-9, Jul-Aug 67
Are you risking an abandonment charge? Chayet NL. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:33-5, Jan 68
When a lawyer asks you for a report. Miller WS 2d. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:31-2, Jan 68
Legal responsibilities of the physician-patient-hospital relationship. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:51-3, Jan 68
The right to use the title "doctor" in Wisconsin. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:16-7, Jan 68
Abortion and the Wisconsin law. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:55, Jan 68
Legal medicine and the delimitation of death. Muller PH. **World Med J** 14:140-2, Sep-Oct 67
[The professional secrecy, the duty of giving testimony, and the legal responsibility in general of the chief physician of a hospital, apart from compensation for damages] Buhl JP. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:253-62, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[The combined effect of alcohol and psychopharmacological drugs. A review of cases submitted to the Medico-Legal Council in a 15-year period] Reisby N. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:109-17, 26 Jan 67 (Dan)
[Judgment regarding exemption from punishment in the violation of traffic laws in an urgent situation] Mogensen K. **Ugeskr Laeg** 13:209-10, 23 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Human experimentation and granting of consent] Nelemans FA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:516-7, 16 Mar 68 (Dut)
[The substitute in the pharmacy] Harderwijk ED. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:682-5, 14 Jul 67 (Dut)
[The fight against the "Pharmacists Chamber"] Schenkevald A. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:865-9, 25 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Apropos of inherent errors in the determination of blood alcohol] Desmarez JJ, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 19:261-8, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)
[The role and the future of the medical expert in a judicial area of moderate extent] Fourcade J, et al. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 47:553-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The practice of legal medicine in Italy in judicial districts of minor and medium importance] Franchini A. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 47:561-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Perspectives of legal medicine in Germany in the next few years] Gerchow J. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 47:558-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Role of the medical expert in pension lawcourt] Luthier J. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 46:434-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Current concepts of medical responsibility] Moureau P. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 46:435-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Medico-legal aspect of traumatic aneurysms of the aortic arch] Roche L, et al. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 46:458-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Historical and legal study of the professional competence of the dental surgeon. (1)] Virapin P. **Inform Dent** 50:2999+ contd, 25 Jul 68 (Fr)
[Use of electronystagmography (E.N.G.) in medico-legal appraisal of cranial injuries] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 15:1051-60, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Medicine and law] Thélin MH. **Praxis** 57:168-9, 13 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Recent jurisprudence in the field of medical professional secrecy] Kornprobst L. **Presse Med** 75:2357-8, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Responsibilities after a fatal accident occurring during a Sakel cure] Kornprobst L. **Presse Med** 76:1025-8, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Excusable and non-negligent error of diagnosis] Kornprobst L. **Presse Med** 76:942, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The medico-legal aspects of ambulatory anesthesia in odonto-stomatology] Boutonnet P. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:202-8, 1967 (Fr)
[The anesthetist's duty to give information] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesist** 15:100-8, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Modern anesthesia problems from the legal viewpoint] Maihofer W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:510-38, 1966 (Ger)
[Andrological expertise. IV. The forensic and insurance compensation judgement in impotentia coeundi (2. Causes and evaluation)] Doepfmer R, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:113-51, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Homologous transplantation. On legal problems in homologous organ transplantation from the clinician's point of view (with special consideration of cancer transfer)] Bauer KH. **Chirurg** 38:245-51, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On legal problems in homologous organ transplantation. Supplementing remarks from the jurist's (criminologist's) point of view] Engisch-München K. **Chirurg** 38:252-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Limitation of the fee in sick fund institutions in accordance with fee standards relating to the number of beds--important ruling of the federal social court] Haueisen F. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1738-40, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the evidence problem in medical lawsuits] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1334-5, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Unauthorized use of the doctoral degree by physicians or medical assistants] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2139-40, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Communications of the medical examiner in conflict with the professional secrecy and rights of secrecy of the physician] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1933-4, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the responsibility of the anesthesiologist during blood transfusion] Mai E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:92-4, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Specific-type conclusion reports as the main occupational task of the chief medical officer] Schmeicher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1118-9, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Inadmissibility of patent granting for therapeutic procedures (surgery for baldness)] Schmeiche R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:827, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Liability of a ward physician for streptomycin induced damages] Schmeicher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1988, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Once more: Assigment of a specialist in nervous system diseases for medical emergency service by the medical board is inadmissible] Schmeicher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1988-91, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Medical liability and regulations for proof of evidence] Schmeicher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1737, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Inscriptions on professional name plates of physicians] Schmeicher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:884, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Are forced stomach emptying and urine collection permissible?] Schmeicher RC. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1454-5, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[General medical jurisprudence. The concept of therapy] Uhlenbruck W. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:271-4, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Are we getting back to the 1937 freedom of treatment?] **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1687-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Transplantation of body organs as a problem of jurisprudence] **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:366-8, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The paradox of ideology and pragmatism of the 51 StGB] Haddenbrock S. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:119-24, 1968 (Ger)
[The criminology of shoplifting] Jarosch K. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:140-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Instruction before exploration of relatives of the defendant when giving expert testimony] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 58:176-83, 1966 (Ger)
[Problems of civil law on the border between life and death] Liebhardt E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:31-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Medical intervention from the viewpoint of criminal law] Noll P. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:12-25, 1966 (Ger)
[Antisemitic manifestations under the influence of alcohol] Redhardt R. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:129-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Legal dogma and forensic psychiatry aspects of will problems] Schewe G. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:124-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of criminal law on the borderline between life and death] Spann W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:26-30, 1966 (Ger)
[On the liability of the physician in the prescription of drugs, especially contergan] Trube-Becker E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:45-55, 1966 (Ger)
[On the physician's professional discretion after the death of the patient] Trube-Becker E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:36-45, 1966 (Ger)
[On medical profession discretion in information for insurance companies] Brandis HJ von. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:299-305, 1967 (Ger)
[On the possibility of carrying out medical procedures without the patient's consent] Cremer J, et al. **Hippokrates** 38:33-7, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Acute stenoses of the upper respiratory tract, their clinical and forensic importance] Maurer R. **HNO** 14:247-50, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On social jurisdiction in unilateral traumatic aphakia] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:385-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Demands of the prof of a medical technical error in cataract surgery with unsuccessful results] Küper M. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:542-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination of monetary compensation in eye injuries] Schmalz K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:221-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The physician and health care of adolescents by the legislator] Woitowitz HJ. **Landarzt** 43:203-6, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[196. Legal position of the anesthetist in ambulatory surgery] Weissauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:1087-93, 1967 (Ger)
[What a physician should know about commitment?] Beier R. **Med Klin** 63:70-4, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of deserving punishment for homosexuality in adults] Giesen D. **Med Klin** 61:1882-5, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The significance of pressing charges in civil law and accidence insurance] Grömig U. **Med Klin** 62:433-6, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The requirement of introduction of expert boards in

sterilization cases. A judicial chaos illustrated by the example of Baden-Württemberg] Hanack EW. **Med Klin 63:191-7, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Emergency driving by physicians] Händel K. **Med Klin 63:26-32, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Legal autopsy] Händel K. **Med Klin 62:1067-71, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Hospital service as probation injunction] Händel K. **Med Klin 62:572-5, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[The right of the severely injured] Heuer KH. **Med Klin 61:1481-3, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[The physician's obligation to give evidence and expert testimony] Jessnitzer K. **Med Klin 62:1363-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Legal problems in transplantation and reanimation] Kaiser G. **Med Klin 62:643-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[The penal liability of the hospital physician for refusal of aid to the outside public. 2] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin 62:889-92, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Penal code and compulsory medical assistance] Lenckner T. **Med Klin 361:274-8 contd, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Penal code and compulsory medical assistance] Lenckner T. **Med Klin 61:313-5 concl, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Differentiation between personal expenses and professional expenses of physicians] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin 61:1196-8, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Refusal of blood transfusion on religious rounds] Rottländer W. **Med Klin 61:1049-51, 30 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Compensation neurosis from the legal viewpoint] Schubert E. **Med Klin 61:1841-4, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)**
[The physician in legal proceedings] Schulz G. **Med Klin 61:1087-90, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[On the begin of human life from the jurist's point of view] Schwalm G. **Med Klin 62:1556-9, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Conclusions drawn from the opinion of the federal court on sterilization] Schwalm G. **Med Klin 61:32-4, 7 Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Noise disturbance due to infants' home] Wiethaup H. **Med Klin 62:393, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[The chief physician has to give the expert testimony in person] **Med Mschr 21:192, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[The expertise in social security (XVI). Death and damage result. A. Legal interpretation of paragraph 38 of the Federal Security law] Keitz W von. **Med Welt 5:270-7, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Liability of veterinary doctors in examination and treatment of dogs] Christoph HJ, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:708-14, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The doctor and the patient in present-day law. Basic considerations] Engisch K. **Mschr Kinderheilk 114:135-44, Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Child abuse] Köttgen U. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:186-92, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Child abuse] Nau E. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:192-4, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[On the diagnosis and social therapy of the neglected child] Staak M, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:199-201, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[The duty and the right of professional discretion of the physician. On problems of legal evaluation of medical problems] Bockelmann P. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:365-76, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Legal aspects of organ transplantation. Remarks on the article by W. Spann and E. Liebhardt, Münch. Med. Wschr. 109 (1967) 12,672-5] Kohlhaas M. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2265-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Resuscitation and determination of the time of death] Spann W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1410-4, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Legal problems in organ transplantation] Spann W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:672-5, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Decision of the federal court] Daniels E. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:105-8, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Court decision on the refusal to permit a blood transfusion] Händel K. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:535-8, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Legal problems in the pharmacological testing and clinical trial of drugs] Keune HG. **Pharm Prax 3:52-60, 1967 (Ger)**
[Surgery in the light and shadow of the law] Eckmann L. **Praxis 56:567-70, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[On the possibility of carrying out medical procedures without the patient's consent] Cremer J, et al. **Psychiatry 30:33-7, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[The obligations of persons responsible for radiation protection in the medical use of ionizing radiation] Fleck R. **Radiologe 7:126-8, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Professional discretion of the physician under Austrian and German law] Scharfetter H. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:865-8, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Legal and social aspects of congenital malformations] Arbab-Zadeh A. **Wien Med Wschr 117:390-3, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[The medical enlightment and reporting duties from the physician's point of view] Heiss H. **Wien Med Wschr 117:953-8, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[The EEG and its importance from the legal viewpoint] Janda R. **Wien Med Wschr 116:631-2, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[The medical enlightment and reporting duties from the medical and legal point of views] Lotheissen W. **Wien Med Wschr 117:958-61, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Somatic lesions due to therapeutic failures and their social compensations] Feudell P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1286-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Legal status and legal representation of hospitals and other state institutions of public health] Keune HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:137-43, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On various legal problems in using patient data for scientific purposes] Keune HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:887-90, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Surgical accidents due to the confusion of infusion solutions and their legal evaluation] Scholimeyer W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:584-6, 1 May 66 (Ger)**
[On the compensation assessment of the injury sequelae of the ears, nose and larynx] Müsebeck K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:175-83, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[On the problem of responsibility in the co-operation of anesthetist and surgeon] Schneider A, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:584-7, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the forensical problems of traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Kenyeres I, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:172-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[Tax-and economic problems of the dentist. The dentist as taxpayer. Law--procedures--court decisions] Lohmeyer H. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:202-3, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Medicolegal rubric] Marigo M. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:107-13, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**
[Accident-insurance and medico-legal considerations on a case of osteopecilia] Bruno G. **Med Lavoro 54:667-71, Oct 63 (It)**
[Reflections on organ transplants] Puglionisi A. **Minerva Med 59:121-8, 17 Jan 68 (It)**
[Collaboration between physicians and jurists as a basis for a new penal justice] Trincas M. **Minerva Med 59:3187-94, 21 Jul 68 (It)**
[Medicolegal findings and considerations of the so-called "intracardiac injection" of adrenaline] Baima-Bollone PL. **Minerva Medicoleg 87:1-13, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**
[Medicolegal considerations on therapy of chronic alcoholism with tetraethylthiuram disulfide (TTD)] Fornari U. **Minerva Medicoleg 86:223-31, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Psychiatric and juridical aspects and problems of work therapy in the Ospedale Psichiatrico] Jaria A, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 90:1131-55, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Medical suit] Toyota B. **J Jap Med Ass 58:65-9, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)**
[Symposium. Iatrogenic medicine today] **Jap J Leg Med 21:353-61, May 67 (Jap)**
[Symposium: Problems in plastic surgery. II. Social and legal problems. 2. Plastic surgery and criminal law] Takigawa H. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 11:109-11, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[On the obligation and law of the physician to resuscitate the patient] Sawicki J. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:328-31, 27 Feb 67 (Pol)**
[On R. M. Mazarov's article] Gubskaia TA. **Aptech Delo 15:73, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The use of adsorption and precipitation chromatography in forensic chemistry] Vlasenko LM. **Aptech Delo 15:77-80, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Forensic-medical aspects of the responsibility of the physician in the service of blood transfusion] Bošković S. **Med Glas 21:222-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)**
[Legal procedure for the collection of professional fees] Friedenthal M. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:151-5, Apr 67 (Sp)**
[Physicians' secrecy] Arvidsson SO. **Lakartidningen 64:218-20, 18 Jan 67 (Sw)**
[Increased activity and liberty of actions for the boards of trust of the Medical Society] Eriksson KV. **Lakartidningen 64:703-7, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**
egal aspects of transplantation and aspects on the concept of death] Langton B. **Lakartidningen 64:2371-82, 7 Jun 67 (Sw)**
[Disciplinary action: serious error in blood typing] **Lakartidningen 64:2436-7, 14 Jun 67 (Sw)**
[Strict responsibility for injuries from medical therapy proposed by the government] **Lakartidningen 64:526-7, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)**
[Disciplinary action: being on call 68 miles from the hospital not effective] **Lakartidningen 64:635, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**
[Disciplinary action: physician reprimanded for undecipherable writing] **Lakartidningen 64:1814-5, 3 May 67 (Sw)**
[Control of sponges] **Lakartidningen 64:2187, 24 May 67 (Sw)**
[The Physicians' Ethics Committee 1966] **Lakartidningen 64:2177-87, 24 May 67 (Sw)**

EDUCATION

Teaching medical law. Fisher RS. **JAMA 205:245-6, 16 Sep 68**
[Teaching and testing in forensic medicine, insurance medicine and medical jurisprudence in Europe. A comparative survey as a contribution to the discussion on the education reform] Schleyer F. **Med Klin 62:1245-6, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Isaac Ray on drunkenness. (Ray I), Quen JM. **Bull Hist Med 41:342-8, Jul-Aug 67**

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC (F, N3)

Retrograde amnesia in a murder suspect. Brunn JT. **Amer J Clin Hypn 10:209-13, Jan 68**
Legal norms and practices affecting the mentally deficient. Allen RC. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:635-42, Jul 68**
Legal problems in psychiatric drug prescription. Appleton WS. **Amer J Psychiat 124:877-82, Jan 68**
The liability of psychiatric hospitals for the acts of their patients. Garcetti G, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:961-8, Jan 68**
Operation Baxstrom after one year. Hunt RC, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:974-8, Jan 68**
Problems of public consultation in medicolegal matters: a symposium. Mcgarry AL, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 125:42-59, Jul 68**
The battered child rebrutalized: ten cases of medical-legal confusion. Terr LC, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1432-9, Apr 68**
Witnesses, psychiatry and the credibility of testimony. Slovenko R. **Bull Menninger Clin 31:352-69, Nov 67**
Dynamic psychiatry, free will, responsibility. Peszke MA. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:132-8, Jul 68**
Unfit to plead. Chalke FC. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:1, Feb 68**
Involuntary mental hospitalization. Muller DJ. **Compr Psychiat 9:187-93, May 68**
The aberrational man--a tour de force of legal psychiatry. I. Psychiatric conditions and resultant responsibility. A. Criminal mental incompetency. Morse HN. **J Forensic Sci 13:1-32 contd, Jan 68 (45 ref.)**
Selective factors operating in the adjudication of incompetency. Haney CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav 9:233-42, Sep 68**
Mental competency evaluation for the federal courts. II. Appraisal and implications. Pfeiffer E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 145:18-24, Jul 67**
Mental illness as an excuse for civil wrongs. Szasz TS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 147:113-23, Aug 68**
Legal views on hallucinosis. Morse HN. **JAMA 203:225-6, 22 Jan 68**
Insanity defense and the Freeman rule. Smith WB. **JAMA 205:863-4, 9 Sep 68**
Fitness to be tried. Williams LN. **Lancet 2:345-6, 10 Aug 68**
The task of forensic psychiatry. Gibbens TC. **Med Sci Law 8:3-10, Jan 68**
Remand delinquents, the court and the psychiatrist. Kolvin I, et al. **Med Sci Law 8:109-18, Apr 68**
Some desirable reforms of legislation relating to psychiatric disorder. Neustatter WL. **Med Sci Law 7:123-6, Jul 67**
Paranoid psychosis and crime. Power DJ. **Med Sci Law 8:105-8, Apr 68**
Diminished responsibility. Power DJ. **Med Sci Law 7:185-91, Oct 67**
Some characteristics of patients legally committed to a state institution for the mentally retarded. Kugel RB, et al. **Ment Retard 6:2-8, Aug 68**
The Minnesota Hospitalization and Commitment Act. Smith B. **Minn Med 50:1415-9, Sep 67**
Crime and the British penal system: reflections of a long-service magistrate. Lloyd Roberts Lecture. Wootton of Abinger. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:317-24, Mar 68**
Criminal responsibility: search for a formula. Myers HH. **Rhode Island Med J 51:114-7, Feb 68**
The offender as an in-patient. McGrath PG. **Roy Soc Health J 87:329-31, Nov-Dec 67**
Psychiatry and criminal law. Starman ML. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 31:215-20, Sep-Oct 65**
[The child's testimony about a sexual delict and its plausibility] Jetel M, et al. **Cesk Psychiat 64:112-8, Apr 68 (Cz)**
[Practical aspects of psychiatric expertise in a judicial area of moderate extent] Cotte L, et al. **Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:556-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Medicolegal expertise in legal testimony] Dussaix R. **Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:549-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Apropos of Project 1720 on major incompetence: discussion of several passages] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:79-94, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Draft bill for the revision of the law of June 30, 1838, on legislation and on the administration of the property of the mentally ill] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:739-53, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[On the problems of the 330 a StGB in delinquents with blood sugar deficiency syndrome] Cabanis D. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:132-8, 1968 (Ger)**
[The time factor in forensic psychiatry] Cabanis D. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:154-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[Psychiatry and the public] Cabanis D. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:99-105, 1966 (Ger)**
[On negligence and accountability of intoxicated perpetrators] Grüner O, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:111-2, 1966 (Ger)**
[Forensic evaluation of the personality peculiarities of the querulous person] Hallermann W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:85-90, 1966 (Ger)**
[Borderline areas between medicine and the law and forensic psychiatry. The physician's obligation to

inform his patient] Hinderling H.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:2-12, 1966 (Ger)
[The killing of children] Jarosch K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:144-56, 1966 (Ger)
[Confabulation after artificial lapse of memory] Kaiser G. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:138-40, 1968 (Ger)**
[Cases of extended suicide] Rasch W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:124-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Legal dogma and forensic psychiatry aspects of will problems] Schewe G.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:124-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Critical observations on the concept of psychopathy] Steigleder E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:90-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Testimony value of the results of quantitative barbiturate determinations in serum] Wieck HH, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:286-94, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the problem of psychiatric expert testimony in court] Cabanis D.
Hippokrates 37:405-8, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[The judicial inprisonment procedure in hospitalization of psychic patients and drug addicts] Franke W. **Med Klin 62:2042-6, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[The institutionalization of mental and addict patients as a legal and medical problem from judicial viewpoint] Franke W.
Med Klin 62:1143-6, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the question of criminal responsibility of psychopaths. Remark to the statement of Baeyer on the same theme] Gottschick J.
Nervenarzt 38:468, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the question of the responsibility of "severe" psychopaths. Some remarks on the essay of W. Baeyer, "On the question of criminal responsibility of psychopaths] Haddenbrock S.
Nervenarzt 38:466-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The responsibility of the psychiatrist in early dismissals] Scharfetter H.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1161-4, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Legal psychiatric problems in connection with sleep and disturbances of consciousness] Anchersen P. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1796-803, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)**
[Arsonists in the case material of forensic psychiatry] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Psychiat Pol 2:251-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Crime against social property in the light of forensic psychiatric analysis] Malik K.
Psychiat Pol 2:289-97, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Forensic psychiatric expertise in cerebrocranial injury] Filatov AT.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:45-8, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of psychiatric expert testimony in suicide] Kalashnik IaM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:625-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the legal psychiatric significance of mental amonalies which do not exclude responsibility (apropos of S.F. Semenov's article "On the limits (diminished) of responsibility")] Lunts DR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:605-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the problem of limited (diminished) imputability] Semenov SF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1268-72, 1966 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Developing clinical facilities in forensic psychiatry. Heller MS, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1562-8, May 68**

HISTORY

Background and meaning of the McNaghten Case in the law of criminal responsibility. (McNaughton D), Smith B. **Minn Med 50:1917-23, Dec 67**
[Forensic psychiatry] Morozov GV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1683-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Compulsory treatment of the mentally ill in Bulgaria] Rachev IK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1575-81, 1966 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Interpellation debate: The forensic psychiatrist could be of more use"]
Lakartidningen 64:2122, 24 May 67 (Sw)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (F, I)

A diagnostic and prognostic study of a material comprising abnormal Norwegian delinquents. Stang HJ. **Acta Psychiat Scand 43:113-20, 1967**
Comparative life history differences of families of schizophrenics, delinquents, and "normals". Stabenau JR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1526-34, May 68**
Depressive reactions as manifested among adolescent delinquents. Chwast J.
Amer J Psychother 21:575-84, Jul 67
Social level, social disability, and gang interaction. Gordon RA. **Amer J Sociol 73:42-62, Jul 67**
Gangs, networks, and subcultural delinquency. Lerman P. **Amer J Sociol 73:63-72, Jul 67**
Comment on Lerman's "Gangs, Networks, and Subcultural Delinquency." Reply. Lerman P.
Amer J Sociol 73:515-7, Jan 68
Comment on Lerman's "Gangs, Networks, and Subcultural Delinquency". Short JF Jr.
Amer J Sociol 73:513-5, Jan 68
Verbal learning, modeling, and juvenile delinquency. Sarason IG. **Amer Psychol 23:254-66, Apr 68**
Issues in the ecological study of delinquency. Gordon RA. **Amer Sociol Rev 32:927-44, Dec 67**
Individual values, peer values, and subcultural delinquency. Lerman P.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:219-35, Apr 68
Where's dad? Paternal deprivation delinquency. Anderson RE.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:641-9, Jun 68
Prediction of EEG abnormalities in adolescent delinquents. Loomis SD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:494-7, Oct 67
Delinquent adolescent girls. Residential treatment in a municipal hospital setting. Scharfman MA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:441-7, Oct 67
Birth order and family size of Approved School boys. Berg I, et al. **Brit J Psychiat 113:793-800, Jul 67**
Psychological correlates of behaviour in seriously delinquent juveniles. McKegney FP.
Brit J Psychiat 113:781-92, Jul 67
Social class and the young offender. Palmai G, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1073-82, Oct 67
Self-reported delinquency among schoolboys, and their attitudes to the police. Gibson HB.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:168-73, Sep 67
A framework for the analysis of juvenile delinquency causation. Marshall TF, et al.
Brit J Sociol 19:130-42, Jun 68
Status management in the adolescent social system: a reformulation of Merton's anomie theory. Winslow RW. **Brit J Sociol 19:143-59, Jun 68**
A study of juvenile delinquency in twins. Hayashi S. **Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:373+, 1967**
Changing attitudes of society towards juvenile delinquency. Pine E.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:383-4, Aug 68
Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. I. Background and promise. Brown HG. **Children 15:86-9, May-Jun 68**
Programs for delinquent boys in three East European countries. Cohen AA, et al.
Children 15:158-60, Jul-Aug 68
Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. II. An invitation to innovation. Downs WT.
Children 15:90-6, May-Jun 68
Diagnostic and developmental classifications of adolescent offenders. Hoppe KD, et al.
Compr Psychiat 8:277-83, Oct 67
Institutionalized girl delinquents. Fine RHFISHMAN JJ. **Dis Nerv Syst 29:17-27, Jan 68**
Delinquency, social malad justment, and crime: the role of alcoholism. (A study of first-degree relatives of convicted criminals). Guze SB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:238-43, Apr 68
Developmental analysis of EEG abnormalities in juvenile delinquents. Assael M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:587, Dec 67
Delinquency in the upper and middle classes. Carter RM, et al. **GP 37:122-9, Mar 68**
The psychoactive properties of diphenylhydantoin: experiences with prisoners and juvenile delinquents. Resnich O. **Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:30-6, Dec 67**
Appendix to: the psychoactive properties of diphenylhydantoin: experiences with prisoners and juvenile delinquents. Resnick O.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:37-48, Dec 67
Distinguishing delinquents from pseudodelinquents. Glueck ET. **Int J Soc Psychiat 13:174-81, Summer 67**
Developing a therapeutic working alliance with the adolescent girl. St. John R.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:68-78, Jan 68
Object relations changes and psychotherapeutic intervention: a follow-up study. Shore MF, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:59-67, Jan 68
Self-image and objective personality study of a sample of juvenile delinquents. Tinker LJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1050-1, May 68
The 16 PF vs. the MCI in a group testing program within a correctional setting. Cowden JE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:221-4, Apr 68
Construct validity of the miniature situations test. II. The performance of institutionalized delinquents and public school adolescents. Santostefano S, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:355-8, Jul 68
Dimensions and patterns of adolescence antisocial behavior. Kulik JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:375-82, Aug 68
Prediction of juvenile probation violators. Smith J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:54-8, Feb 68**
Future time perspective: its relation to the socialization process and the delinquent role. Stein KB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:257-64, Jun 68**
Integrative behavior in adolescent boys as a function of delinquency and race. Bixenstine VE, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:471-6, Oct 67
Verbalization, stimulus relevance, and personality change. Shore MF, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:423-4, Aug 67
Token reinforcement of academic performance with institutionalized delinquent boys. Tyler VO Jr, et al.
J Educ Psychol 59:164-8, Jun 68
Project teenage alert. Lehman DJ.
J Florida Med Ass 55:367-71, Apr 68
The audio-visual viewing habits of selected subgroups of delinquents. Bassett HT, et al.
J Genet Psychol 112:37-41, Mar 68
The consensus Rorschach: background and development. Blanchard WH.
J Project Techn 32:327-30, Aug 68
The Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration study as a measure of reaction to personal evaluation. Mitchell KM. **J Project Techn 31:65-8, Dec 67**
A normative and comparative study of the Hand Test with normal and delinquent children. Oswald MO, et al. **J Project Techn 31:62-8, Aug 67**
Prediction of recidivism among juvenile delinquents with the Hand Test. Wetsel H, et al.
J Project Techn 31:69-72, Aug 67
Japanese-American crime and delinquency. Kitano HH.
J Psychol 66:253-63, Jul 67
Chinese-American child-rearing practices and juvenile delinquency. Sollenberger RT.
J Soc Psychol 74:13-23, Feb 68
Children in trouble. **Lancet 1:1019-20, 11 May 68**
Survey of boys on psychiatric remand. Kolvin I, et al.
Med Sci Law 8:88-95, Apr 68
Remand delinquents, the court and the psychiatrist. Kolvin I, et al. **Med Sci Law 8:109-18, Apr 68**
A "therapeutic community" for selected families. New approach to juvenile delinquency? Tait CD Jr.
Ment Hyg 52:45-9, Jan 68
Nursing and juvenile delinquency. Godbout R, et al.
Nurs Forum 7:161-72, 1968
Differences on the WISC digit span between outpatient clinic and delinquent boys. Jacobson FN.
Percept Motor Skills 25:840, Dec 67
Nonintellective components in the school performance of juvenile delinquents. Lefkowitz MM.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1185-6, Jun 68
Projection as an etiological factor in "motiveless" delinquency. Easson WM.
Psychiat Quart 41:228-32, 1967
Comprehensive vocationally oriented psychotherapy: a new treatment technique for lower-class adolescent delinquent boys. Massimo JL, et al.
Psychiatry 30:229-36, Aug 67
Racial differences in runaways. Coleman R.
Psychol Rep 22:321-2, Feb 68
An operant conditioning program in a juvenile detention facility. Fineman KR.
Psychol Rep 22:1119-20, Jun 68
Performance of institutionalized juvenile delinquents on the Geist picture interest inventory. Kronenberger EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep 22:185-6, Feb 68**
Relationship of father absence to masculinity and popularity of delinquent boys. Mitchell D, et al.
Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1173-4, Jun 67
Application of operant token reinforcement to academic performance of an institutionalized delinquent. Tyler VO Jr. **Psychol Rep 21:249-60, Aug 67**
[Youth clubs in Copenhagen] Kuncová Z.
Cesk Pediat 22:568-9, Jun 67 (Cz)
[The role of the father's image and its influence in determining the homosexual behavior in young delinquents] Mastropaolo C.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:167-74, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Karyotypes with 2 Y chromosomes and behavior disorders] Moor L.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:116-26, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Psychotherapy of delinquency and character disorders] Gervais L. **Laval Med 38:30-4, Jan 67 (Fr)**
[A trial of the application of W. H. Sheldon's anthropometric technics at the Centre d'Observation pour Garçons de Chenove in Cote-d'or] Malard C.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:967-77, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The time factor in forensic psychiatry] Cabanis D.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:154-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Endangering and harming of children and juveniles] Nau E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:101-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Converted aggression symptoms in juvenile delinquents] Phillip E.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:148-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Dissocial juveniles from well-ordered families] Staak M. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:108-13, 1968 (Ger)**
[Asocial behavior as an expression of the maturation crisis of the mentally deficient] Staak M.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:158-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Juvenile exhibitionists] Wille R.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:105-11, 1966 (Ger)
["Biting" as an aggressive early symptom in juvenile delinquents] Wilschke K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:116-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Moderate sexual delinquency in youths] Wilschke K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:151-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Forensic significance of craniosynostoses in juveniles] Jung J.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1237-9, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On delinquency promoting situations and their evaluation in juvenile sexual offenses] Popella E.
Nervenarzt 39:67-70, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The criminality of the firearm bearing juveniles] Grassberge R.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1143-7, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Dysthymic seizures in a boy following

encephalomeningitis] Bilikiewicz A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:363-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Prognosis in regard to personality changes in juvenile delinquents in the light of clinical psychological examinations] Namowicz H.
Psychiat Pol 1:557-63, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Behavioral psychopathology during puberty] Pirożynski T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:271-5, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Behavior disorders in minors] Fernández E.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:411-25, Dec 65 (Sp)
[Predelinquency and delinquency] Quijada H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:577-92, Sep 66 (Sp)

CLASSIFICATION

[Psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquents] Stanojević N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:693-701, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Reported maternal and paternal behaviors of solitary and social delinquents. Brigham JC, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:420-2, Aug 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Toward a new penitentiary law and the prevention of juvenile delinquency] Ranieri S.
Minerva Med 59:3203-8, 21 Jul 68 (It)

REHABILITATION

A unique English therapeutic community for adolescents: Finchden Manor. Langdell JI.
Curr Psychiat Ther 7:36-42, 1967 (14 ref.)
Predicting institutional and postrelease adjustment of delinquent boys. Cowden JE, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:377-81, Aug 67
Intensive supervision by parole officers as a factor in recidivism reduction of male delinquents. Schwitzgebel K, et al. **J Psychol 67:75-82, Sep 67**
Intensive supervision by praole officers as a factor in recidivism reduction of male delinquents. Schwitzgebel RK, et al. **J Psychol 67:75-82, Sep 67**

THERAPY

Problems of technique in the analysis of a juvenile delinquent. Therapeutic alliance and transference neurosis. Zavitzianos G.
Int J Psychoanal 48:439-47, 1967

JUVENILE HORMONE see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS (A5)

see also related
RENIN (D9)

[Familial proteinuria of the tubular type with appearance of the Bartter syndrome in 1 of the members of the family: a new disease?] François R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:829-39, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)**

ANALYSIS

Renin location in the different parts of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the cat kidney. 2. Fractions of the afferent arteriole, the cell group of Goormaghtigh, the efferent arteriole and the glomerulus. Faarup P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:109-17, 1968
Renin location in the different parts of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the cat kidney. I. The afferent arteriole and the macula densa. Faarup P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:509-21, 1967
The demonstration of two acid groups in juxtaglomerular granules with basic triphenyl methane dyes, aldehyde-fuchsin and Schiff's reagent. Harada K. **Histochemie 10:74-87, 1967**
The detection of renin in juxtaglomerular cells. Cook WF. **J Physiol (London) 194:73-4P, Feb 68**
[The glycoprotein constitution of the cell granules of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Gomba S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:355-65, 1966 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Barajas L, et al. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:15-28, Jul 67**

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the interrelationship between endothelial and juxtaglomerular cells in the afferent arteriole of rat kidneys. Ebe T.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:43-51, Jun 67
Correlation between renal renin content and number of juxtaglomerular granular cells. Dauda G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:27-30, 1968
Role of the macula densa in relation to the granulation of the renal juxtaglomerular cells. Celoria GC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:6-14, 1967
Disassociation of JG granularity and blood pressure in adrenal regeneration. Rapp JP.
Amer J Physiol 213:947-53, Oct 67
Granularity of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in newborn rats. The effect of sodium and potassium treatment during pregnancy. Albrecht I.
Biol Neonat 12:233-8, 1968
Observations on the rhesus monkey glomerulus and juxtaglomerular apparatus. Rosen S, et al.
Lab Invest 18:240-8, Mar 68
Crystalline structure in juxtaglomerular granules of the rat. Shimamura T, et al.
S Dakota J Med 21:33-5, Jan 68
[Histo-physiology of the juxta-glomerular apparatus] Hatt PY, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:610-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The epitheloid cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the guinea pig kidney before and after bilateral adrenalectomy] Bucher O, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:243-9, 1966 (Ger)
[A new procedure for the quantitative evaluation of in-vivo stained granulated epitheloid cells on the vascular pole of kidney glomeruli] Krönig B, et al.
Z Wiss Mikr 68:84-92, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the guinea pig] Riedel B, et al.
Z Zellforsch 79:244-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Some remarks on the ultrastructure of podocytes in rat kidneys] Torri Tarelli L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1437-9, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[New histological technic for demonstration of granular epithelioid cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Mariuzzi GM, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:365-8, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effects of aldosterone, desocycorticosterone and hydrocortisone on granulated epitheloid cells in the wall of vas afferens in the mouse kidney] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 144:353-6, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The juxtaglomerular apparatus in fetal and newborn mice. Kaylor CT, et al. **Anat Rec 159:171-7, Oct 67**
[On the development of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in kidneys of mouse embryos] Erti N.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:132-7, 23 Aug 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of basic vital dyes on the acid phosphatase activity of the granulated juxtaglomerular cells. Gomba S, et al. **Experientia 23:422-3, 15 Jun 67**
Studies on the histochemistry of phosphatase enzymes in the juxtaglomerular complex. Gomba S, et al.
Histochemie 8:264-74, 1967
The effects of sodium and angiotensin upon renal renin and renal, adrenal, and salivary gland glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Evidence for a proximal tubular effect of angiotensin. Capelli JP, et al. **Lab Invest 16:925-36, Jun 67**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aldosterone production and juxtaglomerular granules. Alexander F, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 48:540-3, Oct 67**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney. Wågermark J, et al.
Circ Res 22:149-53, Feb 68

METABOLISM

[Case of renin-secreting kidney tumor] Kihara I.
J Jap Med Ass 59:598-601, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Structure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in kidneys situated centrally and peripherally to an experimental coarctation of the aorta in dogs. Svane H, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:501-11, 1967**
Hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular complex with secondary aldosteronism without hypertension (Bartter's syndrome). Brackett NC Jr, et al.
Amer J Med 44:803-19, May 68
The juxtaglomerular complex. Gullan RA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 84:598-600, Dec 67
Polycythemia and increased erythropoietin production in a patient with hypertrophy of the juxta-glomerular apparatus. Jepson J, et al. **Blood 32:370-5, Sep 68**
Hypokalaemic alkalosis and hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus without hypertension or oedema. Beilin LJ, et al. **Brit Med J 4:327-31, 11 Nov 67**
Ultrastructural observations on the morphogenesis of nonspecific granules in human juxtaglomerular and renal vascular cells. Biava CG.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:47-67, Jul 67
The fuxtaglomerular apparatus in renal artery stenosis. Alexander F, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 61:288-91, Aug 68**
The juxtaglomerular apparatus in Addison's disease. Alexander F. **J Path Bact 96:27-32, Jul 68**
Juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia and secondary hyperaldosteronism (Bartter's syndrome): a re-evaluation of the pathophysiology. Cannon PJ, et al. **Medicine (Balt) 47:107-31, Mar 68** (70 ref.)
Distribution of the changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus in human renal artery stenosis. Parker RA.
Nephron 4:315-25, 1967
Presence of juxtaglomerular cells away from the glomerular hilus in mouse--a brief report. Shimamura T. **S Dakota J Med 21:49-51, Mar 68**
[Morphologic findings in the kidneys following temporary ischemia with a differing granulation index of juxtaglomerular cells] Schubert GE, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:308-12, 1967 (Ger)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus in renovascular hypertension] Romanelli R, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:141-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of experimental anemia on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Bartel H.
Endokr Pol 18:487-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythrocytosis, juxtaglomerular apparatus (JGA), and erythropoietin in the course of experimental unilateral hydronephrosis in rabbits. Mitus WJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:107-13, 29 Mar 68
Intrarenal regulation of sodium balance. Thurau K.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:363-9, Dec 67
Studies on the genesis of the juxtaglomerular cell granule. Skelton FR, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:29-46, Jul 67
Composition of tubular fluid in the macula densa segment as a factor regulating the function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Thurau K, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:79-90, Jul 67
Renin and renal autoregulation. Britton KE.
Lancet 2:329-33, 10 Aug 68
Medullary blood flow during hydropenia. Moffat DB.
Nephron 5:1-6, 1968
[Histo-physiology of the juxta-glomerular apparatus] Hatt PY, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:610-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Structure and function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Endes P.
Orv Hetil 109:337-44, 18 Feb 68 (49 ref.) **(Hun)**
[Research on the renal erythropoietic factor. I. Behavior of erythropoietic activity in rats treated with purified extracts of swine kidney with renin activity] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:755-9, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Comparative physiology of the renin-angiotensin system] Sokabe H.
J Jap Med Ass 59:502-12, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Aldosterone and the juxtaglomerular system in some forms of symptomatic hypertension] Gersimenko PP, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:26-31, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[On the role of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys in erythropoiesis regulation] Skuratov VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:254-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of pulse pressure in renal hypertension. Indeglia RA, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1395-401, Dec 67
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus and renin secretion in experimental arterial hypertension] Hatt PY, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1016-23, Nov 65 (Fr)
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus in experimental renovascular hypertension. I.] Motolese Lazzàro O, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 1:137-54, 1966 (It)
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys in experimental anemia] Skuratov VL.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:28-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

Plasmatic renin and arterial hypertension. Fontaine JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:520-1, Nov-Dec 67**

KALA-AZAR see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

KALLIDIN (D10)

Bradykinin as a mediator of human pain. Kantor TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:505-7, Nov 67**

ANALYSIS

[Biochemistry of bradykinin and kallidin] Iwanaga S, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 39:137-51, Mar 67** (75 ref.) **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Kallidin--a probable factor in the pathogenesis of

malaria. Maegraith BG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:235, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the potentiation of kinins by sulfhydrylic compounds. Auerswald W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:188-98, Jul 67
Effects of peptides with oxytocic activity on the metabolism of glucose by adipose tissue. Migliorini RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:160-2, 16 Apr 68
Studies on the pressor responses produced by bradykinin and kallidin. Lang WJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:330-8, Feb 68
The release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla by peptides. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:655-67, Aug 67
A comparison in conscious and anaesthetized dogs of the effect on blood pressure of bradykinin, kallidin, eledoisin and kallikrein. Pearson L, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:83-7, Nov 67
[Influence of plasma kinins and kallikreins on milk ejection of the ewe] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:231-2, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the inhibitory effect of kinins on isolated intestinal sections] Bauer G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:235-44, 1966 (Ger)
[Crossed tachyphylaxis of peptides] Lembeck F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:452-6, 1967 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Phlogistic action of kallidin and its inhibition] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:190-2, Mar 64 (Fr)

KALLIKREIN (D5, D9)

Studies on the mechanism of rat urinary kallikrein catalysis, and its relation to catalysis by trypsin. Mares-Guia M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:750-6, Sep 67
[Occurrence of 2 kallikreinogens in porcine pancreas and automation of kallikrein and kallireinogen determination] Fiedler F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1087-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the secretory activity of specific trypsin inhibitors and kallikreinogen in the canine and human pancreas] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1575-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Nature of the kinins formed in human plasma by pancreatic kallikrein, glass contact and acid treatment] Garbe G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:119-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Kallikrein-kinin system and active peptides in the blood] Suzuki T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:201-10, Mar 67 (74 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experience with high-potency Circuletin for senile hypertension] Fukushima I, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:753-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

An assay method for Padutin (hog pancreas kallikrein) based on the in vitro release of kinin in human plasma. Bieltvedt G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:190-6, 1967
Isolation from a salivary gland of granules containing renin and kallikrein. Chiang TS, et al.
Circ Res 23:507-17, Oct 68
Four isozymic forms of a peptidase resembling kallikrein purified from the rat submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:111-8, Jan 67
Salivary kallikrein levels in normal and in rheumatoid individuals. Kerby GP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:704-8, Apr 68
A preparation of kininogen for the assay of kallikreins. Malofiejew M, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:723-31, 1 Dec 66
[Purification and some characteristics of a kallikrein from swine serum] Habermann E, et al.
Biochem Z 346:133-58, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of sialic acid-rich and sialic acid-free kallikrein from porcine pancreas] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1120-32, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of organ-specific antigens of the liver] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:654-6, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Carcinoid and the kallikrein-kinin system] Werle E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:656-7, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Formation of kallikreins in blood plasma] Buluk K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:149-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism of non-narcotic analgesics to the release of plasma kinins by B. jararaca venom and pancreatic kallikrein] Vargaftig BB.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:517-26, 1967 (Fr)
[On protease inhibitors. IV. Isolation of protease inhibitors with the aid of water insoluble enzyme resins] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:308-12, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of the kallikrein inhibitor against enzymes, 3. Behavior of the kallikrein inhibitor from bovine lung against proteases] Kraut H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1498-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Acid-stable inhibitor of trypsin, plasmin and kallikrein from rabbit blood serum] Paskhina TS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:325-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the kinin-forming systems activated by plasmin and activated by the contact factor] Buluk K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1140-2, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)

BLOOD

Partial purification of bovine plasma kallikrein activated by contact with glass. Nagasawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:398-400, Sep 67
Separation of a new substrate, kininogen-I, for plasma kallikrein in bovine plasma. Yano M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:504-6, Oct 67
Half-lives of peptides and amines in the circulation. Ferreira SH, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1237-40, 16 Sep 67
[Quantitative kininogen determination in human plasma] Garbe G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:112-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the existence of 2 different kinin-forming systems in human plasma] Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:127-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the level of plasma kinin and its related enzymes during shock] Kimura Y, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:311-4, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Enzymatic mechanism of plasma kinin formation in bovine plasma] Suzuki T.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:318-9, Sep 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Kallikrein in granules of the submaxillary gland. Erdös EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:667-74, May 68
Studies on kallikreins. II. Passage of 131I-labelled hog pancreatic kallikrein across the rat intestine. Moriya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:403-10, Apr 67
[On the effect of antifibrinolytics on the activation of the kinin system through fibrinolytic mechanisms] Haustein KO, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:658-64, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the absorption of 131-I-labelled hog pancreatic kallikrein from the rat intestine] Moriya H, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:314-8, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Behavior of the kallikrein-bradykinin system in the course of blood pressure increases] Grosu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:155-66, 1968 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A substance acting on smooth muscle in intestinal contents of germfree animals. Gordon HA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:85-106, 15 Nov 67
The depressor activity of trypsin-like enzymes purified from rat submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1634-6, Aug 67
Inflammatory changes in newly formed vessels of carrageenin-induced granulomas after systemic 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin, kallikrein, or lysolecithin. Cater DB, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:74-80, Feb 68
The action of kallikrein on tubed pedicle flaps in rats. Barisoni D, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:341-6, Oct 67
A comparison in conscious and anaesthetized dogs of the effect on blood pressure of bradykinin, kallidin, eledoisin and kallikrein. Pearson L, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:83-7, Nov 67
Exercise proteinuria and proteinuria induced by kallikrein. Murakami N, et al.
Nature (London) 218:481-3, 4 May 68
[Influence of plasma kinins and kallikreins on milk ejection of the ewe] Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:231-2, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Influence of the kallikrein effect on cholesterine and iodine protein levels in blood by castration. Animal experimental study] Fierro E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:481-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the localization of changes in vascular permeability] Waldvogel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:321-33, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on kallikreins. I. Effects of the gastrointestinal system and the liver on pancreatic kallikrein. Moriya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:399-402, Apr 67
Intracellular distribution of submaxillary kallikrein. Bhoola KD. **J Physiol (London)** 196:431-45, May 68

SECRETION

Consumption of the plasma substrate for glandular kallikrein on activation of the submandibular salivary gland. Gautvik KM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:22P-23P, Jul 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Research on skin temperature and internal temperature in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy. Action of the association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Biasi A, et al.
Clin Ter 39:33-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical considerations and functional data on the use of the association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathy] Biasi A, et al.
Clin Ter 38:121-58, 31 Jul 66 (It)
[The association of kallikrein and inositol hexanicotinate in the therapy of peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] D'Ayala Valva G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 40:XIX-XXXVI, Jun 66 (It)

URINE

[Clinical study of plasma kinin activity in allergic diseases] Abe K, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:307-10, Sep 68 (Jap)

KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

Incubation damage in the radioimmunoassay for human plasma glucagon and its prevention with "Trasylol". Eisentraut AM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:137-42, Feb 68
[On simplex formation with heparin of the kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Kraut H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1502-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the kinetics of the reaction between kallikrein inactivator and trypsin] Pütter J.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1197-206, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the interaction between trypsin and kallikrein inactivator by means of ultracentrifugation] Scholtan W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1193-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Crystallization of kallikrein-trypsin inhibitor as free, basic polypeptide] Schultz F.
Naturwissenschaften 54:338, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On local treatment of hemorrhages following prostatectomy with antifibrinolytic agents] Vecsey D, et al. **Z Urol** 60:831-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observations on alternating pre- and postoperative Trasylol-administration. Preliminary report. Möri FK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 378:89+, 1967
Discussion on acute pancreatitis with a report on a clinical trial of trasylol. Ryall RJ.
Anglo German Med Rev 3:274-83, Dec 66
[Yes or no to intravenous trasylol therapy in acute pancreatitis] Wanger F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:745-51, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A rare observation of incompatibility symptoms with the enzyme activator drug trasylol] Bumm HW, et al.
Med Klin 61:895, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Allergic shock following treatment with protease inhibitors] Gregori P.
Med Klin 62:1868-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of allergic pancreatitis] Kochnev OS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:49-52, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[On protease inhibitors, VI. On the identity of the protease inhibitor from rat liver with the trypsin-kallikrein-inhibitor (Trasylol)] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:950, Jul 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Distribution, half life time and placental transfer of the protease inhibitor trasylol. Beller FK, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:302-10, 31 Jul 66
[On a kallikrein-degrading enzyme in rat blood plasma] Werle E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:521-2, Apr 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Trasylol on fibrinogen and on fibrinogen-like substances after major surgery. Godal HC, et al.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:41-4, 1967
The effect of Trasylol on blood coagulation and

fibrinolysis after intravenous injection. Gormsen J. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:53+, 1967**

Experimental investigations with proteinase inhibitors. Nordström S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:33+, 1967**

Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and trasylol on serotonin metabolite excretion and ceruloplasmin oxidase activity during anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Konopka P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 18:358-64, 1967**

Postoperative changes in the trypsin inhibitor activities of human pancreatic juice and the influence of infusion of Trasylol on the inhibitor activity. Morgan A, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:131-9, Feb 68**

The influence of the kallikrein-trypsin inactivator Trasylol on the serum cholinesterase. Chasapakis G, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:456-8, Jun 68**

In vitro and in vivo studies with trasylol, an anticoagulant and a fibrinolytic inhibitor. Dubber AH, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:31-49, Jan 68**

Prolonged endotoxin shock: survivals with a new therapeutic regimen. Martin DS, et al. **Exp Med Surg 24:276-87, 1966**

Serotonin metabolism and kinin-forming activity of plasma during anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs and their modification after e-aminocaproic acid and trasylol administration. Konopka P, et al. **Experientia 24:469-70, 15 May 68**

Experimental and clinical studies on the antifibrinolytic and presumed antithrombotic effect of a kallikrein inhibitor (Trasylol). Andersson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 1:11-8, 1967**

Action of a proteolytic enzyme inhibitor on blood coagulation in vitro. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:190-7, 15 Aug 67**

The effect of Trasylol on blood coagulation after intravenous injection. Gormsen J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:51-7, 28 Feb 67**

Comparative studies of fibrinolytic inhibitors in vitro. Maki M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:668-86, 1 Dec 66**

[Trasylol's influence on coagulation and fibrinolysis after intravenous injection] Gormsen J. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:916-22, 13 Jul 67 (Dan)**

[Experimental study of the methods of non-specific conditioning of the recipients of incompatible corneal grafts] Lanzieri M. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:795-802, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[On the kallikrein-trypsin-inhibitor] Trautschold I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1507-15, Nov 66 (19 ref.) (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings in the pancreas following administration of Contrykal (kallikrein-trypsin inactivator)] Tschiftschilsky SD, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:242-51, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the kallikrein inhibitor against enzymes, IV. Behavior of the kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs against trypsin and chymotrypsin] Kraut H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1500-1, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Behavior of the kallikrein inhibitor against enzymes, 3. Behavior of the kallikrein inhibitor from bovine lung against proteases] Kraut H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1498-9, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[The effect of the fibrinolysis inhibitor AMCHA on blood coagulation in increased thromboplastic activity] Herschlein HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:102-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of Trasylol on pancreatic secretion] Schönbach G, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:652-3, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Changes in the secretion of the pancreas through the effect of trasylol] Sailer FX, et al. **Med Klin 61:895, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of trypsin inhibitors on protein-bound trypsin] Michalski R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:614, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[On coagulation inhibiting effect of proteinase inhibitors from animal organs] Gülzow M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:641-7, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the method of action of a kallikrein inhibitor] Vorster C. **Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1870, 1967 (Ger)**

[Antifibrinolytics in relation to various disorders of blood coagulation in thoracic surgery] Balatresi P. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:21-30, 1966 (It)**

[Experimental research on homografts. Behavior of the skin homografts in animals treated with supposedly anti-immunitary substances] Cagnoni G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 22:379-83, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[On the anti-inflammatory action of the Kunitz and Frey inhibitors] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:612-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Action of some antifibrinolytic drugs on experimental hypertension in rats] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:610-2, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[The protective effect of some antifibrinolytic drugs on CCl4 poisoning in the rat] Bertelli A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:627-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Influence of a kallikrein inhibitor on the phenomenology of experimental intracranial hemorrhage] Siguteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1061-4, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

[On the protective effect of a protease inhibitor in tourniquet shock in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:17-46, Jul 67 (It)**

[Effects of protease inhibitor and reutilization of cellular residues during the secondary immunological response of the lymph nodes to skin allografts in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 16:25-8, Jan 67 (It)**

[Effect of trasylol on the couse of acute peritonitis in rats] Bokwa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:2010-2, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)**

[New possibilities of treatment of septic shock] Dorobisz T. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1979-81, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[On biochemistry and physiology of proteinase inhibitors. A review] Werle E. **Aerzti Forsch 22:41-8, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trasylol therapy of haemorrhage in surgical patients. Amris CJ. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:45+, 1967**

A double-blind controlled clinical trial of Trasylol. Preliminary results in acute pancreatitis and in prophylaxis against postoperative pancreatitis. Baden H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:97+, 1967**

Proteinase inhibitors in urology. Fürstenberg HS. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:62+, 1967**

Proteinase inhibitors in acute pancreatitis. Hansson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:103+, 1967**

Proteinase inhibitors in thoracic surgery. Nordström S. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:71-5, 1967 (11 ref.)**

A case of defibrination syndrome in connection with manual removal of placenta, treated with Trasylol. Olsen CE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:115+, 1967**

Physiological and pathological aspects of the clinical application of proteinase inhibitors. Olsson P. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:15+, 1967 (38 ref.)**

Comprehensive treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nugent FW, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 47:511-7, Jun 67**

Problems in treating pancreatitis with enzyme inhibitors. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Anglo German Med Rev 3:253-73, Dec 66**

A clinical trial of an enzyme inhibitor in pancreatitis. Kneisel JJ. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:442-9, Mar 68**

Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat 12:246-60, 1968**

Trasylol in hyper-fibrinolytic haemorrhage. Ward JP. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:231-2, Feb 68**

Aprotinin therapy as prophylaxis against postoperative pancreatitis in humans. A controlled evaluation. Skinner DB, et al. **JAMA 204:945-8, 10 Jun 68**

The effect of epsilon-amino-caproic acid, acetyl-epsilon-amino-caproic acid and trasylol on allergic reactions induced by dinitrochlorobenzen in guinea pigs. Onisk Z, et al. **Pol Med J 7:190-5, 1968**

[Experience with the management of gynecological bleeding using protease inhibitors] Zvarík E. **Cesk Gynek 32:426-8, Aug 67 (Cz)**

[Statistic data concerning the results obtained after fibrinogen injections in obstetric defibrinations. Comparison of the development according to whether or not enzyme inhibitors were used] Soulier JP. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:111-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Significance, in pancreatitis, of combined surgical and anti-enzyme treatment] Nahas V. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:412-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Animal experiment and histological studies on the prevention of abdominal adhesions using Trasylol] Grundmann E. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:336-50, May 66 (Ger)**

["Purposeful prevention" in postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Hoferichter J. **Chirurg 38:233-6, May 67 (Ger)**

[Proteinase blockade in pregnancy with dead fetus; "dead fetus syndrome"] Pfeifer GW. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:479-85, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid and trasylol as hemostyptic agents in prostatic surgery] Schmutzler R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 33:478-83, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of Trasylol medication in acute pancreatitis from the morphological viewpoint] Wanke M, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:681-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis with and without proteinase inhibitor. Comparative clinical studies with Trasylol] Hansen HT, et al. **Med Klin 61:1254-7, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[New viewpoints in liver therapy with consideration of immunity problems in chronic liver diseases. Preliminary communication] Boeder KJ. **Med Welt 14:889-94, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Fat embolism and proteinase inhibitors] Mörl FK. **Med Welt 35:1997-2000, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Fundamentals and therapy of acute coagulation disorders in obstetrics and surgery. Indication and contraindication in application of enzyme inhibitors] Steichele DF, et al. **Med Welt 34:1931-9, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The treatment of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (in meningococcal sepsis) with trasylol] Ritter R. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2238-42, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of hemophilia B with kallikrein inactivator (trasylol)] Jürgens J. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:441-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis, Trasylol and other therapy, course of disease and disability problems in a practical case] Arnold W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:835-7, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The therapy of acute pancreatitis with Trasylol] Gesztesi T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1061-7, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The prevention of peritoneal adhesions in animal research] Mörl FK. **Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1865-70, 1967 (Ger)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis and its complications with Trasylol] Petrow BA, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:257-60, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[The use of antifibrinolytic drugs (epsilon-amino caproic acid and Trasylol) in prostatic surgery] Carbone G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 39:3-16, Nov 66 (It)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Sertoli L, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 14:336-62, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Modern aspects of therapy in hemorrhage shock in cirrhotics] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter 38:575-8, 30 Sep 66 (It)**

[The inhibiting action of Bayer "Trasylol" on the rejection of cutaneous homografts according to Thiersch's method in humans] Cassiano O, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:702-5, 30 Jun 67 (It)**

[New therapeutic trends in burn disease. Clinical results] Rubini G. **Minerva Chir 22:335-44, 31 Mar 67 (It)**

[Experimental study of the use of an inhibitor of proteolic enzymes in the treatment of burns] Trotti-Maina G, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:147-53, 28 Feb 67 (It)**

[Modern therapeutic trends in burns studied in the light of some pathogenetic aspects of lesions caused by heat. Indications and limitations of an inhibitor of proteolysis. (Preliminary note)] Veneziani A, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:1010-2, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

[Some clinical experiences with "Trasylol" in urological diseases] Oda K, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:165-9, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[On efficient treatment of pancreatitis latens exacerbans with oxyterracine and small doses of trasylol] Grott JW, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:301-6, 1967 (Pol)**

[Effect of trasylol inhalation on ventilatory disorders in allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:584-6, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of trypsin and 2allikrein on the level of pancreatic enzymes in the serum of patients with intestinal obstruction] Krynicki M. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1442-4, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Early results of treatment of acute pancreatitis] Parszewski M. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:268-9, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)**

[A case of cured pancreatic necrosis in the course of virus hepatitis] Walter Z, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:854-5, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis preceded by renal failure after partial gastrectomy] Krynicki M. **Wiad Lek 20:1283-5, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with the use of Trasylol] Ryneiskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:115-9, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of Trasylol in the treatment of cholecystopancreatitis] Shabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:19-22, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Treatment of pancreatitis with trasilol] Braĭtsev VIa. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:134-7, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[On the efficacity of trasylol in acute pancreatitis] Frankenberg BE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:69-75, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Trasylol in treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Braĭtsev VIa. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:59-60, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[The treatment f acute pancreatitis with trasylol] Koriakina TO, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:60-3, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[On the treatment of pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis with trasylol] Mavrodi VM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:41-3, May 68 (Rus)**

[Use of a proteolytic enzyme inhibitor in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injury] Gorenshteĭn DIa, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 31:11-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis and trasylol] Semnic R. **Med Pregl 19:559-62, 1966 (Ser)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Reflections on 24 cases] Alche S, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:2097-9, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)**

[Trasylol treatment of acute pancreatitis. A double-blind study] Storck G, et al. **Nord Med 79:651-3, 16 May 68 (Sw)**

KANAMYCIN (D3)

The structure of resistomycin. Rosenbrook W Jr. **J Org Chem 32:2924-5, Sep 67**

Accelerating effect of Cu++ chelate of kanamycin on oxidation of L-ascorbic acid. Yamabe S. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:138, Mar 67**

A further study of Cu++ chelate of kanamycin. Yamabe S. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:120-4, Mar 67**

Restriction of bacteriophage multiplication by

resistance determinants in Salmonellae. Anderson ES, et al. **Nature (London) 219:640-1, 10 Aug 68**

Streptomycin, kanamycin, neomycin and paromomycin. Simon HJ.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:73-83, Feb 68 (33 ref.)

The crystal structure of kanamycin. Koyama G, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 15:1875-9, Feb 68

[The composition of resistomycin] Brockmann H, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 27:3167-70, May 68 (Ger)

[Isolation of tubercle bacilli resistant to kanamycin or viomycine from tuberculous patients] Endo K, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:251-3, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Progress in basic studies of kanamycin. I. Structure and biosynthesis] Umezawa H.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1328-34, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Progress in basic studies of kanamycin. II. Activity, structure and tolerance mechanism] Umezawa H.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1407-14, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of experimental peritonitis with kanamycin and methylprednisolone. Welch EL.
Amer J Surg 114:871-4, Dec 67

Antibiotic combination in staphylococcal infections. Bulger RJ. **Brit Med J 4:805, 30 Dec 67**

The use of topical antibiotics in the prevention of experimental wound infection. Hopson WB Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 8:261-6, Jun 68

Evaluation of kanamycin in a triple regimen of kanamycin, cycloserine and ethionamide in the treatment of far-advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with tubercle bacilli resistant to primary drugs. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:91-3, Apr 67

[The use of a kanamycin-penicillin combination in otorhinolaryngology] Plisnier H, et al.
Bruxelles Med 46:1230-5, 11 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Renal enzyme excretion in rats following high doses of penicillin, kanamycin and sulfonamides] Raab W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:95-105, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Mastitis prevention by the treatment of rhagades with kanamycin salve] Schabel B.
Wien Med Wschr 116:676-7, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Safety margin of kanamycin in newborn and young infants, specificity of absorption and excretion] Konno M. **J Jap Med Ass 58:1445-8, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Recommended dosage of kanamycin for general infectious diseases] Ueda Y.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1415-9, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen consumption in normal and kanamycin damaged cochleae. Mizukoshi O, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:45-54, Jul 67

Azotomia and oliguria associated with kanamycin therapy. Report of a case in a newborn infant with congestive heart failure. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Ohio Med J 64:212-3, Feb 68

[On vestibular lesions following treatment with preparations of the streptomyces antibiotic group] Staudt N. **HNO 15:139-41, May 67 (Ger)**

[Safety margin of kanamycin in newborn and young infants. Effect of kanamycin on hearing] Fujimori H.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1448-50, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Application of kanamycin in otolaryngology and its side effects, especially in hearing disorders] Sambe T.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1437-40, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Medical suit] Toyota B.
J Jap Med Ass 58:65-9, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on kanamycin deafness] Tsuiki T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:261-72, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in the cochlea of guinea pigs] Saito H.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:662-90, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Comparative data on the toxicity of different derivatives of dihydrostreptomycin, streptomycin, kanamycin and florimycin] Stepanian ES, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1105-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of kanamycin and paromamine inactivated by E. coli carrying R factor. Kondo S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:22-9, Jan 68

Isolation and structure of kanamycin inactivated by a cell free system of kanamycin-resistant E. coli. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:136-41, Jul 67

[Methodical bases for the determination of kanamycin content in the organs and tissues and a study of kanamycin distribution in the animal body] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:46-50, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[On the absorption kanamycin during inhalation of aerosol] Prokhorova II.
Antibiotiki 13:351-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on inactivation of kanamycin and resistances of E. coli. Okanishi M, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:132-5, Jul 67

Isolation and structure of kanamycin inactivated by a cell free system of kanamycin-resistant E. coli. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:136-41, Jul 67

[Attempt to protect the organ of Corti against the ototoxicity of antibiotics] Darrouzet MJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 63:Suppl:49-64, 1967 (Fr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Variability of--Actinomyces kanamyceticus--the producent of kanamycin in preservation at laboratory conditions] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:458-64, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Comparative study of the clearance of blood serum from kanamycin and florimycin (viomycin) in rabbits] Kosolaova AV. **Antibiotiki 11:823-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of antibiotics and related substances. XXXI. The synthesis of kanamycin-6'-phosphate. Umezawa S, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:1972-4, Aug 67**

Chemical modification of kanamycin. 3. Syntheses of 6-amino-6-deoxy-2-manno-kanamycin and 6-hydrazino-6-deoxy-2-manno-kanamycin. Inoue S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1888-95, Dec 67

Chemical modification of kanamycin. II. Syntheses of 3'-amino-3'-deoxykanamycin and 3'-amino-3'-deoxy-2'-mannokanamycin. Inouye S.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:573-9, Apr 68

The total synthesis of kanamycin C. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:162-3, Feb 68

Synthesis of kanamycin-6'-phosphate. Tatsuta K, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:232-3, Jul 67

Synthesis of 4', 6'-O-benzylidene-kanamycin. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:267-9, Sep 67**

Total synthesis of kanamycin-A. Nakajima M, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 5:623-7, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Inactivation of kanamycin, neomycin, and streptomycin by enzymes obtained in cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Doi O, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1276-81, Sep 68

Inactivation and phosphoryiation of kanamycin by drug-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Doi O, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1282-4, Sep 68

Pancreatic, hepatic, and renal excretion of antibiotics in dogs. Observations on erythromycin, lincomycin, kanamycin, and colistimethate excretion. Wyman JB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:46-50, Jul 68**

Phosphorylation and inactivation of kanamycin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:154-5, Feb 68

Diffusion of antibiotics from plasma into prostatic fluid. Winningham DG, et al.
Nature (London) 219:139-43, 13 Jul 68

[Studies on the distribution of antibiotics in the body with reference to kanamycin sulfate and tetracycline hydrochloride in chicken after oral administrations] Azechi H, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:19-24, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Concentration of kanamycin within a body] Okubo H.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1419-23, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Safety margin kanamycin in newborn and young infants. Effects of kanamycin on fetus through placenta and on newborn babies] Takase Z.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1450-3, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the possible pathways of kanamycin into the inner ear] Hoshino T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:641-8, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Decisive importance of the correlation of nuclei, mitochondria and the culture medium containing kanamycin in the study of its interaction with the cellular components and intracelluiar] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:21-4, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of kanamycin in the organism of animal] Koroleva VG.
Antibiotiki 12:711-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin on the ampullar receptors of the frog. Harada Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:327-37, Oct 67

Negative potential in scala media during early stage of anoxia. Konishi T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:107-18, Aug 67

In vivo induction of an interferon-like inhibitor by kanamycin. Lukáš B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:263-7, May 68

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas to colistin, kanamycin and polymyxin-B. Di Salvo AF, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 33:482-9, Nov-Dec 67

Synergism between hyperoxia and antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown OR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:260-2, Feb 68

Structural basis of kanamycin for miscoding activity. Tanaka N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:544-9, 9 Mar 67

Effect of antibiotics on vascular permeability. Harada M, et al. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:369-73, Nov 67**

Miscoding activities of biologically inactivated kanamycins. Hori M, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:386-7, Nov 67

Antibiotic-sensitivity of ribosomes from kanamycin-resistant E. coli. Tanaka N, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:115-9, Mar 67

Alterations in the mouse cecum and its flora produced by antibacterial drugs. Savage DC, et al.
J Exp Med 128:97-110, 1 Jul 68

The persistent absence of Enterobacteriaceae from the intestinal flora of mice following antibiotic treatment. Waaij D van der. **J Infect Dis 118:32-8, Feb 68**

Synergistic effect of combinations of cephalothin and kanamycin on strains of E. coli. Kaplan D, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1165-6, 22 Jun 68

Kanamycin-induced changes in cochlear hair cells of the guinea pig. Lundquist PG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 72:543-61, 1966

[Effect of pantothenic acid on the ototoxicity of kanamycin in the guinea pig] Tyberghein J.
Med Welt 35:2017-20, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the inhibition of mycobacterial arginase by streptomycin and related tuberculostatics. (A contribution to the mode of action of streptomycin)] Nolte H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:503-20, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Kanamycin sensitivity of bacterial strains] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:126-9, 21 Jan 68 (Hun)**

[Evaluation in vitro of the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on germs in sputum. 3. The antibiotics of the streptomycin group] Russo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1055-7, 30 Sep 65 (It)

[Isolation of kanamycin or viomycin-resistant M. tuberculosis from tuberculous patients] Endo K, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:1-5, Feb 67 (Jap)

[On drug-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. (2) Comparison of the results obtained in 1961 and 1965] Nakamura T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:295-302, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study of sensitivity of newly isolated bacteria to kanamycin, its comparision to other drugs and their combined application] Hasegawa M.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1341-4, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Bacteriocidal effects of the serum against Staphylococcus following kanamycin administration] Kawamori Y. **J Jap Med Ass 58:1423-8, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)**

[The early but limited effects of kanamycin, dehydrostreptomycin, or chloramphenicol on the guinea pig cochlea] Sasaki H.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1716-21, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Cross-resistance relationship among capreomycin, kanamycin, viomycin and streptomycin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 42:399-404, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Effect of kanamycin on the functional conduction of kidneys in rats and dogs] Gol'dberg LE.
Antibiotiki 12:690-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

Effect of kanamycin on intrauterine development of the embryo in albino rats] Il'iushina NG, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:344-51, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Study of the sensitivity of polyresistant strains of microbial causative agents of purulent infections to kanamycin sulfate] Kuznetsova SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:43-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the pharmacological properties of neomycin and some other antibiotic compounds of basic character] Kynčl J, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:813-23, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Histological changes in Corti's organ of Guinea pigs during administration of kanamycin] Muraveĭskaia VS. **Antibiotiki 11:944-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[To the mechanism of changes in sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the defense factors of the organism under the action of chemotherapeutic agents] Sokolova EM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:412-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Apropos of the problem on the study of the kinetics of bactericidal effect of antibiotics in relation to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:415-9, May 68 (Rus)

[Analysis of the conditions determining intracellular action of kanamycin on the microbes of Staphylococcus aureus] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1061-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in kanamycin binding by cells of staphylococcus aureus following short-time presence in the suppuration focus] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:298-300, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of streptomycin, D-cycloserine, kanamycin and florimycin on the prothrombin time in albino mice and rabbits] Storozhev IA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:140-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of Mycobacterium tuberculosis after brief stay in the organism of albino mice] Zueva VS, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:355-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of kanamycin in vitro on the growth of tuberculosis bacillus and in vitro on experimental tuberculosis of Guinea pigs] Durisić M, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 20:101-7, 1967 (Ser)

[Antibiotic resistance in vitro of staphylococci treated with associations of penicillin with neomycin, novobiocin, and kanamycin] Pérez-Ureña MT. **Microbiol Esp** 19:287-98, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Escherichia coli endocarditis. A review of the literature and a case study. Hansing CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:472-7, Oct 67 (25 ref.)

Clinico-bacteriological study of urinary infections in children. With special reference to sensitisation to nitrofurantoin kanamycin and cephaloridine. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:321-9, Aug 67

Kanamycin sulfate in the treatment of acute gonorrheal urethritis in men. Fischnaller JE, et al. **JAMA** 203:909-12, 11 Mar 68

Control of an acute Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in a rhesus monkey colony. Hunt DE, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:182-5, Apr 68

Therapeutic effect of minor antituberculosis drugs on advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Ando M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:261-70, Jan 67

On the treatment of primary tuberculosis in tender age (0-5 years) with resistomycin, cycloserine, and ethionamid. Dobrev P, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 45:37-42, 1966

Pyelonephritis in the mouse. 3. Therapeutic experiments. FitzPatrick FK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1180-5, Apr 68

[Use of a combination of penicillin and kanamycin in treatment of urinary infections] Auvray P. **Bruxelles Med** 48:171-5, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Clinical use of kanamycin ointment] Yamada M, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 62:122-30, May 67 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of kanamycin in the last 10 years] Donomae I. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1397-400, 15 Dec 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[Kanamycin in pediatrics] Fujii R. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1383-8, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Management of pulmonary tuberculosis by kanamycin] Gomi J. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1389-92, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Prevention of infections after abdominal surgery] Ishii R. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1364-7, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Management of peritonitis with kanamycin] Ishiyama S, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1352-7, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Prevention of postoperative infection in orthopedics by kanamycin] Itami Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1357-60, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Management of dysentery by kanamycin] Kobari K. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1393-6, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Use of kanamycin in bile duct infection] Mashimo K. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1348-50, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Fundamentals and clinical picture of respiratory tract infections] Matsumoto K. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1345-8, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Therapy of intrapelvic infections and postoperative urinary tract infections] Mizuno S. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1370-2, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Safety margin of kanamycin in newborn and young infants. Therapeutic results in infections] Nakazawa S. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1457-9, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Application of kanamycin in otolaryngology and its side effects, especially in hearing disorders] Sambe T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1437-40, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Safety margin of kanamycin in newborn and young infants. Therapeutic results of infections in pediatric surgery] Shibata K, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1454-7, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Annual changes in consitivity and the clinical picture of the bacteria isolated according to various organs] Shioda K. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1344-5, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Kanamycin ointment for skin diseases caused by Staphylococcus] Tanioku K, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1435-7, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis and kanamycin] Teramatsu T. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1461-6, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Acute eye infection and kanamycin] Tokuda H. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1432-4, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Synergic bactericidal antibiotic action. A case of enterococcal endocarditis treated with a combination of penicillin and kanamycin] Odegaard K, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1330-1, 15 Aug 67 (Nor)

[Experimental and clinical studies on Soviet kanamycin in the treatment of tuberculosis] Kagramanov AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:172-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Efficacy of kanamycin in surgical infection. (Experimental-clinical study)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:1048-54, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Kanamycin sulfate in unspecific inflammatory processes of urinary system] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:452-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory study of kanamycin in surgical patients] Maiat VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:377-81, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of inhalation and subcutaneous methods of administration of kanamycin during treatment and prevention of experimental pneumonia in albino mice] Prokhorova II. **Antibiotiki** 13:529-33, Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Lysosomal enzymes in the inner ears of kanamycin-treated guinea pigs. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:449-58, May 68

[Electrophysiologic control of the function of the organ of Corti following exposure of some other agents] Aran JM. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:40-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Fragilitation of the cochlea by other agents following poisoning] Darrouzet J. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:39-40, 1967 (Fr)

[Attempt to protect the organ of Corti against the ototoxicity of antibiotics] Darrouzet MJ. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:49-64, 1967 (Fr)

[Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin and kanamycin. Comparative experimental study] Darrouzet J. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:133-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Inhibitory action in vitro of antibiotics of the streptomycin group on ampullar receptors in the frog] Harada Y, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:345-8, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Experimental studies on the toxic effects of kanamycin on the cochlea] Kakizaki I. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:68-83, Jan 68 (Jap)

URINE

[Renal failure and excretion of kanamycin] Kato T, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1429-31, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)

KAOLIN (D1, D13)

Calcium, phosphorus, and fatty acids in plasma treated with kaolin. Gabr Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:256-7, Feb 68

Trends in agricultural aviation. Assessment of the efficiency of aerial application: use of kaolin-coated targets. Middleton MR. **Chem Industr** 4:113-4, 27 Jan 68

The local anti-inflammatory action of non-steroidal compounds on the paw oedema caused by kaolin in the rat. Riesterer L, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:156-9, 1967

Determination of microgram quantities of belladonna alkaloids in neomycin-kaolin-pectin suspension. Bracey A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:464-6, Mar 68

Quantitative studies concerning kaolin edema formation in rats. Vinegar R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:389-95, Jun 68

Experimental observations concerning the effects of mineral dust to pulmonary tissue. Timar M, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:1-9, Jan 66

The kaolin agglutination test with three antigens used for detecting circulating antibodies against tuberculosis in humans, cattle and guinea-pigs. Zykov MP, et al. **Tubercle** 48:227-36, Sep 67

[New studies on the deactivation of DDT on clay surfaces] Paulini E, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:99-104, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Proposed methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Bismuth-containing antacid powders] Fusconi A, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 106:500-4, Jul 67 (It)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The kaolin partial thromboplastin time as a screening test for coagulation disorders. Lurie A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:438-44, 4 May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic effects of irritants in three models of experimentally-induced pain. Hitchens JT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:384-93, Oct 67

Studies on kaolin-treated human plasma and room-temperature stored human plasma. Gabr Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1680-4, Dec 66

Effects of ellagic acid upon the human fibrinolytic system. Iatridis SG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:656-67, 1 Dec 66

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of intestinal radiolesions. Trials with actapulgite] Proux C, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:84-8, Feb 65 (Fr)

[On the antibiotic treatment of acute enteritis in children] Kienitz M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1400-2, Nov 67 (Ger)

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION (C1, C12)

A fatal case of Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Wakkerman CT. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:393-4, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral involvement by herpes simplex virus in eczema herpeticum. Monif GR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:324-7, Sep 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Eczema herpeticum and eczema vaccinatum] Grosfeld JC, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:834-45, 4 May 68 (Dut)

[On the limits of the Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:576, 1967 (Fr)

[Diagnosis differential. a. Variola. b. Eczema herpetiforme Kaposi. c. Eczema vaccinatum] **Med Klin** 61:672a passim, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Kaposi's eruptive disease. Spectacular action of chloraminophene] Stewart WM, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:185-6, 1968 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Halprin KM. **JAMA** 201:127, 10 Jul 67

[Kaposi-Juliusberg varicelliform disease. Fatal case probably vaccinial in origin] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:212-3, 1968 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Kaposi's varicelliform eruption--cases in siblings, and the relationship between this disease and atopic dermatitis] Kotani Y, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 62:191-6, Aug 67 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On immunology of eczema herpetiforme Kaposi] Jank M, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:173-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

KARTAGENER TRIAD (C5, C16)

Kartagener's syndrome. (Report of a case and review of the literature). Salisbury RS. **W Virginia Med J** 64:356-9, Sep 68

[Kartagener's disease] Simon K, et al. **Z Tuberk** 126:104-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Kartagener's syndrome and mucoviscidosis. Apropos of a case] Marinelli C. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:373-88, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Kartagener's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1302-3, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Rare case of Kartagener syndrome and its statistical observation] Kojima H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:196-203, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[A case of Kartagener syndrome] Barciński J. **Wiad Lek** 21:497-8, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of bronchiectasis with situs inversus (Kartagener's syndrome)] Stauffer UG. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 135:15-26, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The sinopulmonary syndrome] Simon K. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:221-7, 1967 (Ger)

[A case of Kartagener's syndrome] Latoś T. **Gruzlica** 35:403, Apr 67 (Pol)

[A case of Kartagener's syndrome] Rudnicka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:987-8, 15 May 67 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A reappraisal of Kartagener's syndrome. Holmes LB, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:13-28, Jan 68

[Kartagener's syndrome] Cosendey EB, et al. **Bol Inst Puericult (Rio)** 23:63-7, Aug 66 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[On the combination of Kartagener syndrome and malignant embryonal testis teratoma] Meyer CH. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:21-31, 1966 (Ger)

[A case of bilobar lung with Kartagener's syndrome] Dudkowski L. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:491-4, Oct 67 (Ger)

KARYOKINESIS see under CELL DIVISION (G1)

KARYOMETRY (E5)

Nuclear area and deoxyribonucleic acid content in human liver cell nuclei. Meek ES, et al. **J Anat** 101:487-9, Jun 67

[Karyometric studies in early stages of cervix carcinoma] Beato M, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:46-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the karyometric studies of the spermatogenesis in albino rats] Palkovits M, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 74:449-53, 1966 (Ger)

[The method of the karyopyknotic index in the evaluation of cure of gynecologic neoplasms] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:951, 15 Sep 66 (It)

[On the use of the karyological method according to Barigozzi-Dellepiane-Cusmano in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Meduri B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:928-30, 15 Sep 66 (It)

[Functional karyometric studies in transplanted tumors irradiated with roentgen rays of 180 KkeV and with fast electrons of 30 MeV. 3. Oscillations induced in cells of type 3] Paolini FA. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 52:1067-77, Oct 66 (It)

[Karyometric studies of the epithelium of the human amnion in different stages of pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:519-20, 1967 (Pol)

[A study of the nucleus-plasma ratio in large alveolar cells of the normal lung and after its sensory denervation] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Arkh Anat** 54:61-4, May 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple projection apparatus for karyometric investigations] Smolich A. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:41-7, 1967 (Ger)

KARYOTYPING (E5)

Size variation of the late-replicating x chromosome in polycystic ovarian disease. Bamford SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:283-9, Jul-Aug 68

Stem-like karyotypes of 4 carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Atkin NB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:506-14, 15 Oct 67

Classifying chromosomes. **Brit Med J** 2:426, 17 Aug 68

Chromosomes of the South American amphibian family Ceratophridae with a reconsideration of the taxonomic status of Odontophrynus americanus. Bogart JP. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:531-42, Sep 67

The idiogram of the sheep with particular reference to secondary constrictions. Bruere AN, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:543-53, Sep 67

Comparison of direct and short-term tissue culture technics in determing solid tumor karyotypes. Kotler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1861-6, Oct 67

Chromosomes of Syrphidae. 3. Karyotypes of some species in the tribes Milesiini and Myoleptini. Boyes JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 22:417-55, 1967

Errata for the paper "Quantitative comparisons between the karyotepes of Australian marsupials from three different superfamilies", Chromosoma Vol. 20, pp. 290-310 (1967). Martin PG, et al. **Chromosoma** 22:390, 1967

On the karyotype of the tahr Hemitragus jemlahicus and the Y-chromosome of goats and sheep. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Chromosoma** 23:154-61, 1967

The indications for chromosome analysis as an aid to the clinician. Gordon RR. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:83-7, Feb 68

Karyotype of Presbytis entellus entellus (primate). Sharma T, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 32:111-6, Mar 67

On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in Trapezonotus arenarius L. 9heteroptera, Lygaeidae). Mikolajski M. **Experientia** 23:270-1, 15 Apr 67

Chromosomes of some squirrels (Mammalia-Sciuridae) from the genera Sciurus and Glaucomys. Nadler CF, et al. **Experientia** 23:249-51, 15 Apr 67

A karyosystematic study of some Microtus species. Meyer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:251-64, 1967

Chromosomes of human chorion cells. Walknowska J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:17-34, 1967

Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Anderson WW, et al. **Genetics** 58:423-34, Mar 68

Isolation and properties of hybrids between somatic mouse and Chinese hamster cells. Scaletta LJ, et al. **Genetics** 57:107-24, Sep 67

Linkage group--karyotype correlation in the house fly determined by cytological analysis of x-ray induced translocations. Wagoner DE. **Genetics** 57:729-39, Nov 67

Two cases of gonadal dysgenesis with typical female chromosomal pattern. Dünhölter JH, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:456-68, 1968

Cytogenetics: an integral part of the health laboratory. Gilliam JW Jr, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 5:121-42, Jul 68

Comparative chromosome studies of the family Mustelidae (Carnivora Mammalia). Fredga K. **Hereditas (Lund)** 57:295, 1967

Statistical problems in karyotype analysis. Matérn B, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 59:280-8, 1968

The idiogram of the rabbit. Nichols WW, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 53:63-76, 1965

The relation of karyotypic change to loss of contact inhibition of division in human diploid cells after SV40 infection. Weinstein D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:367-76, Jun 67

Chromosomes of the raccoon. Moore W Jr, et al. **J Hered** 58:172, Jul-Aug 67

Chromosome studies on women who have had two or more unsuccessful pregnancies. Bishun NP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:66-70, Jan 68

Instant chromosomal photomicrography. Philip J. **Lancet** 1:209, 27 Jan 68

Chronic myelogenous leukemia. The value of chromosome analysis and a discussion of therapy. Smalley RV. **Med Times** 96:373-81, Apr 68

Cytogenetics of spontaneously aborted human fetuses. Stenchever MA, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:683-91, Nov 67

Karyological leaf squashes in grasses, aided by pectinase digestion at 45C. Powell JB. **Stain Techn** 43:135-8, May 68

Leucocyte culture and chromosome preparations from pig blood. Srivastava PK, et al. **Stain Techn** 43:187-90, Jul 68

[Relation between karyotypes of ovarian cancers and the effects of chemotherapy] Slot E. **Cesk Gynek** 2:594-7, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Syndrome of ovarian dysgenesis. II. Chromosomal examination] Chrz R, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:275-8, Aug 67 (Cz)

[A new index for the evaluation of macrochromosomes in Galus domesticus] Husák T, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 1:93-8, 1967 (Cz)

[Karyotype of the laboratory albino mouse and of the laboratory albino rat] Král B, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:319-25, 1967 (Cz)

[Karyotype determination in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus)] Srb V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 1:99-105, 1967 (Cz)

[Chromosome studies] Santens-Goossens LE. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1322-7, 29 Jul 67 (Dut)

[The partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18 (syndrome 18Q-). Report of two cases] Destiné ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 10:65-9, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Chromosome aberrations induced by x-rays in the hemocytopoietic marrow of Wistar rats. Disapperance of such aberrations with time] Cirnu L. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 57:1-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)

[Study of the behavior and karyotype of rat cells in culture under the effect of variations in ionic concentrations of potassium, calcium and magnesium in the medium] Sebaoun M, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:365-80, 1967 (Fr)

[The chromosomes of Mustela erminea cicognanii Bonaparte (Mammalia-Carnivora)] Meylan A. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:569-74, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Essay of biometric analysis of the karyotype of the amphibian urodel Salamandra salamandra L.] Kessous A, et al. **Chromosoma** 23:324-32, 1968 (Fr)

[Analysis of the variance of chromatids in endoreduplications] Defrise-Gussenhoven E. **Humangenetik** 4:1-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Studies of the variations of biometric parameters of chromatids in cases of endoreduplication] Galperin H. **Humangenetik** 4:6-12, 1967 (Fr)

[Various aspects of human cytogenetics] Juillard E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:479-93, Jul 68 (Fr)

[Chromosome research in humans and primates] Haberlandt WF. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:573-8, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Serologic explanation of the origin of the supernumerary X-chromosome in the XXXXY-syndrome] Murken JD, et al. **Biut** 16:164-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Rate of artefacts in chromosome analysis] Mieler W. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:2234-5, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies on some rarer dermatoses] Back F, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:35-6, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Mutual exchangeability of indexes in chromosome evaluation according to the Denver codex] Husák T, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:545-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Karyotype and phenotype of autosome aberrations in man] Pfeiffer RA. **Veroeff Morph Path** 74:1-295, 1968 (999 ref.) (Ger)

[Cytomorphologic sex determination and chromosome mapping as a cytogenetic study method in medicine] Zernahle K. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 60:713-9, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Brain malformation and autosomal trisomy] Neuhäuser G, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:244-62, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Chromosome studies on in vivo and in vitro grown Walker carcinoma 256] Wieser O, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:124-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution and localization of induced breaks on the chromosomes of Bellevalia. I. Methylphenylnitrosamine, diethyl sulfate, methylmethane sulfonate] Gläss E, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:107-79, 1966 (Ger)

[Value of chromosome studies in prevention of Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Pullé C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:461-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Cytogenic studies in microcephaly] Maderna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:421-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)

[Study of the chromosomes in familial hemorrhagic teleangiectasia or Osler-Rendu disease] Cacciola E, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:279-94, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Cytogenetic contribution to clinical and cytologic diagnosis. (Comments on a case of acute leukemia)] Nespolo A, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:304-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[On the karyotypic behavior of circulating lymphocytes in 309 untreated cancer patients. Preliminary findings] Lupo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3949-55, 17 Nov 67 (It)

[Mitotic chromosome spiralization and karyogrammic analysis in man] Gindilis VM. **Tsitologiia** 8:144-57, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the method of culturing leukocytes from human venous blood for karyotype studies] Ozol MP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:248-52, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic studies in women with cervical uterine neoplasms] Deleon I, et al. **Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex)** 19:564-9 passim, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Study of karyotyping in prediabetics and patients with diabetes mellitus] Tsutsumi V, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 20:61-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

[Further remarks on the distribution and karyology of Iva xantiifholia Nutt] Feráková V. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:317-9, 1968 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic chromosome analysis. Rutovitz D. **Brit Med Bull** 24:280-7, Sep 68

KEFIR see under MILK (A13, J)

KEFLIN see CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

KELOID (C12)

Keloids. **Brit Med J** 3:3, 5 Oct 68

[The spiny wart of corneous papilloma of the vocal cord] Terracol J. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:278-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

BLOOD

[Changes in protein-polysaccharide complexes in the blood during treatment of patients with keloid scars] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:339-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of massive keloid following partial excision and post-operative intralesional administration of triamcinolone. Minkowitz F. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:432-5, Oct 67

Oral treatment of keloid. Morison WL. **Med J Aust** 1:412-3, 9 Mar 68

Keloids versus hypertropic scars. Sturim HS. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:103-5, Feb 68

[Remote effect in the healing of a keloid by hydrocortisone injections] Siemens HW. **Hautarzt** 17:430-1, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Hormonal induction of the skin through intralesion corticosteroid injections, especially in granuloma anulare, keloid and induratio penis plastica] Walther H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:591-2, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of various skin diseases with topical injections of hydrocortisone] Bowszyc J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1066-8, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Regional neurouegetative damage due to BCG. Apropos of a case of vitiligo appearing after vaccination with BCG] Gotti D. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 18:326-33, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Keloid of the cornea. Farkas TG, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:319-23, Aug 68

Fibrous xanthomas of the conjunctiva. Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:474-9, Oct 68

[Pseudosarcomatous xanthofibroma] Hoede N, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 232:119-26, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative clinical and morphological studies of pharyngeal and laryngeal papillomas] Zschiesche W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 190:49-59, 1968 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Apropos of the treatment of keloid scars] Rivoire J. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:269, 1968 (Fr)

SURGERY

Regression of massive keloid following partial excision and post-operative intralesional administration of triamcinolone. Minkowitz F.
Brit J Plast Surg 20:432-5, Oct 67
[The unsatisfactory skin scar: Punishment or destiny?] Grignon JL, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:622-35, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hollowing-out method for the treatment of keloid] Sugawara M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:313-20, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of keloid of the nose with a full thickness skin graft] Opolski M.
Przegl Derm 54:471-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

Combined modalities in the treatment of keloids. Goldberg HC. J Med Soc New Jersey 64:595-9, Nov 67
[Current ideas on the biology and treatment of keloid scars] Nicolétis C.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:286-97, 7-21 Oct 66 (Fr)
[Preliminary results of a treatment of keloids with ionizations with alpha-chymetrypsin] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:645-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Treatment of keloids and hypertrophic cicatrices] Vilain R. Sem Ther 40:122-4, Feb 64 (Fr)

KERATIN (D10)

Keratinization and hair growth. Van Scott EJ.
Ann Rev Med 19:337-50, 1968 (54 ref.)
Proteolytic action on insoluble epidermal "keratin" and the nature of the epidermal proteins solubilized. Axilrod GD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:269-70, Mar 68
Keratin and water. Vickers CF.
Brit J Derm 80:469-71, Jul 68
The differential development and structure of keratinizing mucosa of the upper denture-bearing area. Bowman AJ, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:349-52, Jun 68
Keratin cysts in phalangeal bones. Report of an unusual case. Lerner MR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:365-72, Mar 68
Electron microscopy of keratin layer stripped human epidermis. Mishima Y, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:89-102, Feb 68
Bacterial invasion of the stratum corneum in erythrasma. I. Ultrastructural evidence for a keratolytic action experted by Corynebacterium minutissimum. Montes LF, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:474-85, Nov 67
Conformation of epicuticle on keratin fibres. Leeder JD, et al. Nature (London) 218:694-5, 18 May 68
Further x-ray evidence of regularly distributed lysine in alpha-keratin. Spei M, et al.
Nature (London) 217:247, 20 Jan 68
Non-keratinous agar media as substrates for the ascigerous state in certain members of the Gymnoascaceae pathogenic for man and animals. Weitzman I, et al. Sabouraudia 5:335-40, Jun 67
[Antigenic proprieties of keratins] Moschetto Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1004-6, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the origin of keratinization of the vagina and uterus in mice: data supplied by grafts and cultures] Juillard MT. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1860-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Ungueal keratin and fungal parasites] Achten G.
Derm Int 5:149-50, Jul-Sep 66 (Fr)
[Preliminary results of a systematic study of the presence and distribution of keratinophilic mycetes in the soil of some regions of Sardinia] Pinetti P, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1093-114, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Electron microscopic observations on the keratinization of organ cultured human fetal skin] Otomatsu S, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:25-30, Feb 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Rhodamine B as an extremely specific stain for cornification. Liisberg MF.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:52-7, 1968
Disulphide interchange reactions involving cyclocystine and their relevance to problems of alpha-keratin structure. Lindley H, et al.
Biochem J 108:701-3, Jul 68
A hybrid protein-polysaccharide of keratan sulphate and chondroitin sulphate from pig laryngeal cartilage. Tsiganos CP, et al. Biochem J 104:26contd-28c, Aug 67
The preparation and properties of a helix-rich fraction obtained by partial proteolysis of low sulfur S-carboxymethylkerateine from wool. Crewther WG, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4310-9, 10 Oct 67
Automated protein chromatography. A comparative study of some baleen S-carboxymethylkerateines. Fincham AG. J Chromatogr 28:326-37, Jun 67
Occurrence of the Cys-Cys sequence in keratins. Lindley H, et al. J Molec Biol 30:63-7, 28 Nov 67
Matrix-microfibril texture in alpha-keratin as observed by x-ray diffraction and electron microscopy. Bailey CJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:765, 25 May 68
X-ray evidence of the "198 angstrom period" in alpha-keratin. Spei M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:346, Jul 68
[Verrucose nevus in a water jet with dystrophic cells ("acanthikeratolysis"). Histochemical study] Hewitt J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:79-81, 1968 (Fr)
[On the presence in human hair of a water-extractable which may represent an adequate nutritional substrate for the development of various dermatophytes] Pinetti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:679-80, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Cytological picture of gram-stained keratinocytes in cases of an increased permeability of the skin and decreased resistance to the action of alkalies] Szadurski JA. Przegl Derm 55:131-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis studies by autoradiography in the epidermis of different species. Fukuyama K, et al.
Amer J Anat 122:269-73, Mar 68
[Apropos of keratin synthesis] Bersaques J de.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:105-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Inhibition of esophageal keratinization by actinomycin D in vitro] Soriano L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1179-82, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Keratinization of the gingivae. Cohen L.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:134-8, Dec 67
Keratinophilic fungi from marine soils of Bombay, India. I. Padhye AA, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:138-41, Nov 67
Transfer of premelanosomes into the keratinizing cells of albino hair follicle. Parakkal PF.
J Cell Biol 35:473-7, Nov 67
Cytologic study of keratinization under complete dentures. Markov NJ. J Prosth Dent 20:8-13, Jul 68
Keatins as sources of protein for the growing chick. 3. The metabolizable energy and amino acid composition of raw and processed hog hair meal with emphasis on cystine destruction with autoclavin2. Moran ET Jr, et al. Poult Sci 46:548-53, May 67
Ultrastructure of vaginal keratinization in estrogen treated immature BALB/cCRGL mice. Cooper RA, et al. Z Zellforsch 77:377-403, 1967
[Keratinolysis of wool by Keratinomyces ajelloi] Moschetto Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:751-8, 1968 (Fr)
[Demonstration of keratin-using dermatophytes in the soil of animal habitats] Petzoldt K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:383-90, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the keratinolytic powers of the dermatophytes. I. Keratin decomposition caused by dermatophytes on various hairs] Thurner J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:186-215, 3 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies of keratinolytic ability of dermatophytes. II. Induced changes of keratinolysis] Thurner J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:49-66, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the genus Microsporum Gruby (1843). 2. Catabolism of horn keratin] Ziegler H.
Mykosen 10:559-70 concl, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the genus Microsporum Gruby (1843). 2. Catabolism of horn keratin] Ziegler H.
Mykosen 10:539-50 contd, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the metabolism of molds and dermatophytes. 2. Keratin degradation] Ziegler H.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:53-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the metabolism of fungi and dermatophytes (1. Communication)] Ziegler H.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:74-85, 1966 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characteristics of the alpha-keratose fraction of hair inducing ascosporogenesis in Nannizzia grubyia. Rhodes HJ, et al. Mycopathologia 33:345-8, 13 Dec 67

KERATITIS (C11)

[Thygeson's superficial punctate keratitis. (Clinical and therapeutic note apropos of two cases)] Brini A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1282-8, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On 2 cases of kerato-iritis and iritis appearing during oral anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Guffanti A, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:821-6, Oct 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Keratitis from misuse of corneal anesthetics. Epstein DL, et al. New Eng J Med 279:396-9, 22 Aug 68
Spray keratitis: a common epithelial keratitis from Noncorrosive household sprays. MacLean AL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:330-40, Mar-Apr 67
[Experimentally produced (autoimmune?) uveitis and keratitis. Preliminary report] Leövey A, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:285-93, 18 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Experimentally produced (autoimmune?) uveitis and keratitis. Preliminary report] Leövey A, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:294-8, 18 Apr 66 (Ger)
[A case of vesicular keratitis due to antipyrine intoxication] Tamai A.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:468-72, Mar 68 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Comments on superior limbic filamentous keratitis: II. Tenzel RR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:508, Apr 68
Unusual corneal lesion following herpes ophthalmicus. Sears ML, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:775-9, Nov 67
[Hutchinson's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1299, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of Cogan's syndrome] Lopotko AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:110-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. Young WG. Brit J Oral Surg 5:93-8, Nov 67
[On the differential diagnosis of keratitis] Böke W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:449-57, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pseudomonas infection of the rabbit cornea. Comparative study. Furgiuele FP.
Amer J Ophthal 66:276-9, Aug 68
Experimental corneal infections. Evaluation of nalidixic acid in proteus and pseudomonas keratitis. Galin MA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:447-51, Sep 68
Use of corticosteroids in corneal disease and external diseases of the eye. Kaufman HE.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:827-43, Winter 66
[Corneal complications of cortisone therapy] Myška V.
Cesk Oftal 23:264-71, Jul 67 (Cz)
[The treatment of keratomycosis with Mx Nystatin and Pimaricin] Dieckhues B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:895-6, 1966 (Ger)
[The results of treatment of iris and corneal parenchyma inflammations with betamethasone] Schrader KE.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:871-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Treatment of experimental vaccinia keratitis with IDU and alpha-chymotrypsin] Imoto A.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:234-40, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of superficial keratitis with selenium] Silva JL da. Arq Brasil Oftal 29:188-91, 1966 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis (Oriental sore). A case with corneal involvement. Cairns JE.
Brit J Ophthal 52:481-3, Jun 68
[The ocular complications of gout] Paufique L.
Docum Ophthal 20:636-42, 1966 (Fr)
[Unusual case of morbid association of parenchymatous keratitis, diffuse choroiditis and Jensen's chorioretinitis in a patient with syphilis] Preste E.
Ann Ottal 92:539-47, Jul 66 (It)
[A case of dystrophic keratouveitis caused by ascariasis] Voloshinov DB, et al.
Oftal Zh 21:470-1, 1966 (Rus)
[On the vasomotor basis of neuroparalytic keratosis] Jelašić F. Neuropsihijatrija 11:289-98, 1963 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial white folded dysplasia of the oral mucous membranes. Young WG. Brit J Oral Surg 5:93-8, Nov 67
[A propos of a family with lattice-like keratitis. Study of linkage with marker genes] Paufique L, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:270-3, 1966 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Treatment of experimental vaccinia keratitis with immuno-chemo-therapy] Imoto A.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1166-72, Dec 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Topical corticosteroids and fungal keratitis. Berson EL, et al. Invest Ophthal 6:512-7, Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

A histopathologic study of 73 cases. Naumann G, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:668-82, Oct 67
Corneal endothelial changes during the hypersensitivity reaction. Smolin G.
Amer J Ophthal 65:349-52, Mar 68
Epithelization of the anterior chamber following penetrating keratoplasty. Leibowitz HM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:613-7, Nov 67
[Electron microscopic examination of the cornea in experimental Shigella keratitis] Wessel W, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:109-28, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Proliferation of pigmented cells in the corneal endothelium] Restivo-Manfridi ML, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:1007-11, Nov 66 (It)
[Cytological studies in viral keratitis] Smolińska K.
Klin Oczna 37:493-8, 1967 (Pol)

SURGERY

Some aspects of therapeutic keratoplasty. Leigh AG. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:823-30, Dec 67**
[Aspergillina profunda keratomycosis cured by cold keratoplasty] Csapody I, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:658-67, Jun 68 (Fr)**
[Statistical study on 119 cases of "hot" keratoplasty] Babel J, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:843-6, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Unusual indications for keratoplasty] Hallermann W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:297-308, 1967 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of neurotrophic keratitis with scleral contact lenses. Gould HL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1406-14, Nov 67**
[Recent trends in the management of keratitis overseas] Tagawa S. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:912-20, Dec 67 (76 ref.) (Jap)**

VETERINARY

[Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of keratitis superficialis chronica (Uberreiter)] Voigt A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:259-74, Apr 66 (Ger)**

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

[Observations on a case of neonatal herpetic keratitis] Proto F, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:573-6, Aug 66 (It)**
[Herpetiform corneal dystrophy and palmo-plantar keratosis. Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Bardelli AM. **Minerva Oftal 8:133-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Rare clinical features in herpetic keratitis] Uchida Y, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:279-82, Mar 67 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anterior uveitis of unknown origin and its connection with herpes simplex. Hemmes GD. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:300-7, 1968**
Chronic herpetic keratouveitis. Thygeson P. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:211-26, 1967**
[The effect of fever on the course of an experimental herpes-keratitis in rabbits] Hagiwara M, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:42-7, 1967 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes simplex keratitis in hamsters as a system for evaluating potential antiviral agents. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:483-8, 1966**
Newer compounds in therapy of herpes simplex keratitis. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:600-5, Nov 67**
Studies on the effect of bacterial endotoxin on primary herpetic keratitis. Pollikoff R, et al. **Invest Ophthal 7:397-404, Aug 68**
Nucleic acids. 3. Antiviral activity of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Renis HE, et al. **J Med Chem 10:777-82, Sep 67**
[Corneal pigmentation from epinephrine bitartrate] Calmettes L, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:303-5, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**
[Corticotherapy and herpes] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:599-603, May-Jun 66 (Fr)**
[On the treatment of dendritic keratitis with para-fluorophenylalanine] Graupner K, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:231-5, 1968 (Ger)**
[On the treatment of dendritic keratitis with p-fluorophenylalanine. (Preliminary report)] Graupner K, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:103-4, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of herpes infection with new 5-alkyluracildeoxyribosides] Gauri KK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:21-2, 1967 (Ger)**
["Cortisone glaucoma". Its clinical and nosological individuality. (Considerations on 13 personal cases)] Cucco G. **Ann Ottal 92:686-701, Sep 66 (It)**
[Subconjunctival administration of gamma-globulins in herpetic keratitis] Grande GT, et al. **Minerva Oftal 8:145-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Dionin in the treatment of herpessimplex keratitis] Stojko-Koczorowska E. **Klin Oczna 38:359-61, 1968 (Pol)**
[On the problem of the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Ivashchenko KM. **Oftal Zh 21:465-6, 1966 (Rus)**
[The treatment of herpetic keratitis according to the data of an eye dispensary for a 6-year period] Zagaigora EP. **Oftal Zh 21:466-7, 1966 (Rus)**
[Treatment of herpetic keratites with pentoxyl] Tishkova LD. **Vestn Oftal 79:78-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal hypersensitivity to herpes simplex. Swyers JS, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 51:843-6, Dec 67**
[Contribution on the pathogenesis of herpes simplex] Wielgoss H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:458-61, 1966 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of herpes corneae simplex] Wielgoss H. **Wien Med Wschr 117:866-8, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental stromal herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Irvine AR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:654-63, Nov 67**
[A study of herpetic keratitis by use of fluorescent antibody technique] Matsumura K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2049-66, Nov 67 (Jap)**
[Experimental study of the localization of herpes simplex virus antigen in the stroma of the rabbit cornea] Tanaka N. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1206-7, Aug 67 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes virus in the lacrimal gland, conjunctiva and cornea of man--a chronic infection. Kaufman HE, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:32-5, Jan 68**
The chronology of primary herpes simplex infection of the eye and adnexal glands. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:258-64, Aug 68**
Electron microscope observation of herpes-like particles in the iris. Witmer R, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:331-7, Mar 68**
Further investigations by electron microscopy of herpes simplex virus in the corneal stroma of rabbits with experimental keratitis. Tanaka N, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:142-6, Jan 68**
Herpes simplex virus infection of the cornea. White DO, et al. **Med J Aust 2:59-63, 13 Jul 68**
[Virus demonstraton in diseases of the cornea and conjunctiva] Mülle W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:529-34, 1967 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Chronic herpes simplex ocular infection in rabbits. Kinrick S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:91-6, 1967**
[Statistical observations on the patients hospitalized with herpetic keratitis in the Clinica Oculistica di Ferrara in the period 1959 to 1964] Zamorani G. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:87-96, 1967 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in chronic herpetic keratitis. Studied by light and electron microscopy. Dawson C, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:740-7, Jun 68**
Changes in the permeability of the corneal endothelium in herpes simplex stromal keratitis. Starr PA. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:541-2, Jun 68**
Experimental stromal herpes simplex keratitis in rabbits. Irvine AR, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:189-210, 1967**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prospects for radiation treatment of herpetic and other affections of the anterior segment of the eye. Gomperts CE. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:130-40, 1968**

SURGERY

Therapeutical keratoplasty in herpetic keratitis. Anseth A, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:688-93, 1967**
[Changes observed in the innervation of the cornea with experimental herpes under the effect of low temperature] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna 37:941-4, 1967 (Pol)**
[To the problem of the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Reznikov IuE. **Oftal Zh 21:224-5, 1966 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of dendritic keratitis. Bellows JG. **Canad J Ophthal 3:19-21, Jan 68**
[Report of the results obtained in the treatment of herpes with a new inactivated vaccine] Lépine P, et al. **Sem Ther 40:469-74, Oct 64 (Fr)**
[Specific vaccine therapy and recurrent herpetic keratitis] Preste E. **Ann Ottal 92:608-12, Aug 66 (It)**
[Technical problems, indications, late results and complications in cryosurgery of cataract and cryotherapy of herpes simplex keratitis] Krwawicz T. **Klin Oczna 37:931-6, 1967 (Pol)**

KERATOACANTHOMA (C2)

Peculiarities in dermatology. Giant keratoacanthoma: report of a case. Kingsley HJ. **Cent Afr J Med 13:240, Oct 67**
[Conglomerate multifocal sessile kerato-acanthoma of the nose] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:846, Dec 66 (Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoacanthoma with basal cell carcinoma. Einaugler RB, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:922-5, Jun 68**
Multiple primary carcinomata in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Fry L. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:240-2, Mar 68**
[Disseminated centrifugal keratoacanthomas] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:417-9, 1967 (Fr)**
[Keratoacanthoma and basocellular epithelioma] Many P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:431-2, 1967 (Fr)**
[Keratoacanthoma in xeroderma pigmentosum] Gocek A. **Przegl Derm 54:475-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distinctive, destructive, digital disease: follow-up. Fisher AA. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:98, Jul 68**
Acquired dactyloschizia of thumbs. Gibbs RC. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:99-100, Jul 68**
Keratoacanthoma. Lincoln CR. **GP 37:107-11, Apr 68**
Nodular keratoses. Shapiro EM, et al. **Texas Med 63:79-81, Nov 67**
[Giant kerato-acanthoma?] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:568-9, 1967 (Fr)**
[Ecthyma- and keratoacanthoma-like eosinophilic granuloma of the skin. A contribution on the problem of "eosinophilic granuloma"] Kresbach H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:286-303, 1967 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Giant kerato-acanthoma. Trial of local corticoid therapy] Harmel L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:48-9, 1967 (Fr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose metabolism in skin tumor and hyperplasia induced in the rhesus monkey by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Im MJ. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:73-9, Jul 68**
[Histochemical analysis in keratoacanthoma] Chorążak T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:9-23, 1967 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Keratoacanthoma appearing in a subject with lupus vulgaris after treatment with isoniazid] Randazzo SD. **G Ital Derm 107:1195-210, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Generalized eruptive keratoacanthoma. Report of cases. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:615-23, Jun 68**
An electron microscopic study of early invasive growth in human skin tumours and laryngeal carcinoma. Sugár F. **Europ J Cancer 4:33-8, Mar 68**
Query: keratoacanthoma of mucous membrane? Johnson HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:373-5, Apr 68**

SURGERY

[On a rare case of keratoacanthoma of the upper lid] Várhegyi Z, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:56-9, 1968 (Ger)**

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS (C11)

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Corwin ME. **Amer J Ophthal 66:338-40, Aug 68**
Comments on Dr. Tenzel's letter. Cher I. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:416, Sep 68**
Further observations on superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Theodore FH. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:341-51, Mar-Apr 67**

BLOOD

[Transferrin level in the serum of patients with dry keratoconjunctivitis] Balík J, et al. **Sborn Lek 70:29-32, Jan 68 (Cz)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acetylcysteine in kerato-conjunctivitis sicca. Absolon MJ, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:310-6, Apr 68**
[Observations on the use in ophthalmology of a new antibiotic: staphylomycin] Miorin G. **Minerva Oftal 8:175-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Comparative effect of tetracycline, furacrilin and bacteriophage in experimental listeriosis] Shcheglova MK. **Antibiotiki 12:242-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the virulence of Shigella flexneri. Rauss K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:131-42, 1967**
Caterpillar-hair keratoconjunctivitis. Bishop JW, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 64:778-9, Oct 67**
A new Escherichia coli serotype causing experimental kerato-conjunctivitis in the guinea-pig (culture

412-DEC-66) (preliminary report). Fernandes MR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:62, Jan-Feb 67**

[Isolation of Escherichia coli serotype causing keratoconjunctivitis in the guinea pig] Aldová E, et al. **Cesk Epidem 17:150-4, May 68 (Cz)**

[Acute conjunctivitis and keratitis due to the sap of Euphorbia marginata] Szafran L. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:671-2, 1 May 67 (Pol)**

[Severe streptococcal keratoconjunctivitis after surgery of strabismus] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:443-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody studies of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Uchida Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med 14:13-7, Jun 67**

[Antidysenteric vaccination. XV. Immunogenicity of various strains of Shigella schmitzi Shigella flexneri 1b, 2b, 3a, 4, 6, Shigella boydii and Shigella sonnei "S" in relation to the immunogenicity of a keratoconjunctivitis positive enterobacterium lacking Shigella antigens (agglutinogens) (strain "weli 3")] Ciufeco C, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:875-80, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Serologic studies on epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Wigand R, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:238-40, 18 Apr 66 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Contribution to iron metabolism in patients with dry keratoconjunctivitis] Balík J. **Cesk Oftal 24:25-8, Jan 68 (Cz)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On the taxonomy of Escherichia coli serotypes causing experimental keratoconjunctivitis shigellosa in guinea pigs. Aldová E, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:228-42, 1968**

[Isolation and differeniation of adenovirus type 8 in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in Leipzig] Marré M, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:355-63, 1967 (Ger)**

[Virus demonstraton in diseases of the cornea and conjunctiva] Mülle W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:529-34, 1967 (Ger)**

[The virulence of Shigellae. Power of intracelluiar multiplication in macrophage cultures in vitro and keratoconjunctival pathogenic activity in guinea pigs] Cefalù M, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:34-50, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Pathomorphology of experimental Shigella keratoconjunctivitis in relation to the use of levomycetin and pentoxyl] Kovalev GK. **Antibiotiki 11:1119-23, Dec 66 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Community and hospital outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Laibson PR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:467-73, Oct 68**

[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Naróg F. **Klin Oczna 38:211-4, 1968 (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural degenerative processes and degranulation of extracapillary leukocytes in suppurative keratitis] Wessel W. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:129-43, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on findings of elevated protein-bound iodine in superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis: I. Theodore FH. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:508, Apr 68**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gamma globulin in epidemic adenokeratoconjunctivitis] Cezner M, et al. **Med Klin 61:1110-1, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prospects for radiation treatment of herpetic and other affections of the anterior segment of the eye. Gomperts CE. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:130-40, 1968**

THERAPY

An improved tear-conserving goggle attachment. Flynn F. **Med J Aust 2:170-1, 27 Jul 68**

VETERINARY

Experimental bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by sunlamp irradiation and Moraxella bovis infection: determination of optimal irradiation. Hughes DE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:821-7, Apr 68**

Experimental bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by sunlamp irradiation and Moraxella bovis infection: resistance to re-exposure with homologous and heterologous Moraxella bovis. Hughes DE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:829-33, Apr 68**

Experimental bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by sunlamp irradiation and Moraxella bovis infection: correlation of hamolytic ability and pathogenicity. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:835-9, Apr 68**

An evaluation of transplantation of the parotid duct in the treatment of kerato-conjunctivitis sicca in the dog. Baker GJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract 9:261-8, Jun 68**

Treatment of bovine keratoconjunctivitis with furazolidone. Reese WC Sr. **Vet Med 62:999 passim, Oct 67**

[Bovine keratoconjunctivitis of uncertain etiology] Mikhniuk SP. **Veterinariia 43:37, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis, therapy and prevention of rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis in cattle] Plakhotin MV, et al. **Veterinariia 43:33-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**

KERATOCONUS (C11)

CLASSIFICATION

An optical classification of keratoconus--a preliminary report. Poster MG, et al. **Amer J Optom 45:216-30, Apr 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Atopic erythroderma with bilateral cataract, unilateral keratoconus and iridocyclitis, and undescended estes. Singh G, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:61-3, Jan 68**

[Gastric diverticulum close to the cardia] Dannmeier H. **Med Klin 61:1749-51, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On the differential diagnosis of keratitis] Böke W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:449-57, 1966 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Keratoconus that developed in patients wearing corneal contact lenses. Report of four cases. Hartstein J. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:345-6, Sep 68**

Keratoconus in congenital diffuse tapetoretinal degeneration. Karel I. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:8-15, 1968**

[Acute traumatic keratoconus in a child with mongolism] Sédan J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1031-6, Oct 66 (Fr)**

METABOLISM

[The electrophoretic protein pattern in keratoconus] Restivo-Manfridi ML, et al. **Minerva Oftal 8:220-1, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Some histologic findings in keratoconus. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:669-73, Jun 68**

Acute keratoconus. Blodi FC, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:146-59, 1967**

[Extracellular deposits of corneal stroma in keratoconus. Electron microscopic study] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:283-94, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in the human cornea in relationship to age and keratoconus] Buddecke E, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:105-20, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Histological findings in keratoconus] Pau H. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:48-56, 1967 (Ger)**

[Histopathology of keratoconus] Caffi M. **Ann Ottal 92:429-35, Jun 66 (It)**

SURGERY

Keratoplasty for keratoconus: a report of 50 operated eyes. Anseth A. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:684-7, 1967**

Keratoconus, keratoplasty and iris atrophy. Bowden B. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:20-2, 1966**

[Transfixion keratoplasty of 10 millimeters replacing a graft of 7 millimeters] Hebert M. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:997-9, Oct 66 (Fr)**

THERAPY

[Report on our 2-year experience in the fitting of contact lenses for keratoconus] Morin Y. **Arch Oftal B Air 41:41, Mar 66 (Sp)**

[Contact lenses in keratoconus and monocular aphakia] Morin Y, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 41:38-40, Mar 66 (Sp)**

KERATODERMA see under ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

KERATODERMA see under KERATOSIS (C12)

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

KERATOSIS (C12)

Monilethrix and keratosis pilaris. Carnabuci GJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:594, Nov 67**

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP). Chernosky ME, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:611-24, Dec 67**

Erythrokeratodermia figurata variabilis. Curth HO. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:602-3, Nov 67**

Multiple minute digitate hyperkeratoses. Goldstein N. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:692-3, Dec 67**

Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Perriman AO. **Brit Dent J 123:484-8, 21 Nov 67**

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel). Kocsard E, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:35-42, 1968**

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstand (Flegel). Kocsard E, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:35-42, 1968**

Remarks on the possibilities of the simultaneous occurrence of hyperkeratosis of the mucous membranes and recurrent aphthae. I. Clinical investigations. Sallay K, et al. **Oral Surg 25:171-5, Feb 68**

Hyperkeratosis of gingival and plantar surfaces. Raphael AL, et al. **Periodontics 6:118-20, Jun 68**

[Keratosic psoriasis a minima of the extremities: its relation with so-called "essential" keratoderma] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:135-40, 1967 (Fr)**

[Acromelic, hyperkeratosic, pseudo-neoplastic dermatosis] Bureau Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:262-5, 1967 (Fr)**

[Ungual dystrophy revealing polykeratosis] Merklen FP, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:416-7, 1967 (Fr)**

[Irritation dermatoses in women employed in cheese processing plants] Moldenhauer E. **Berufsdermatosen 15:222-7, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Histochemical findings in palmoplantar hyperkeratosis] Preto Parvis V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1178-80, 30 Sep 67 (It)**

[Herpetiform corneal dystrophy and palmo-plantar keratosis. Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Bardelli AM. **Minerva Oftal 8:133-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Bilateral Bowen's disease--a case with unusual course] Wojdecki J, et al. **Pat Pol 18:271-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**

[Contributions to the study of pharyngokeratosis] Albu N, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:41-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)**

[A case of extensive damage to the larynx due to hyperkeratosis] Bogdanova TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:103-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inflammation of actinic keratosis secondary to systemic 5-fluorouracil. Torre D. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:95-6, Jul 68**

Normal mucosal reactions to denture base materials in humans. Whitfield S, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:411-25, May 68**

[Cutaneous arsenical cancer in viticultivators in Beaujolais] Thiers H, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:133-58, 1967 (Fr)**

[Skin lesions caused by occupation related to arsenic (Review of results of series screening)] Rossberg J. **Derm Wschr 153:977-87, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Bach JN, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:154-8, Feb 68**

Palmar keratoses and internal malignancy. A negative study. Bean SF, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:528-32, May 68**

Ulerythema ophryogenes and atopy. Mertens RL. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:662-3, Jun 68**

A carcinoma spinocellulare developed from a poroma folliculare. Vries NC de. **Dermatologica (Basel) 134:386-91, 1967**

[Hemangioma associated with hyperkeratosis] Samohýl J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:546-53, Dec 67 (Cz)**

[Ulerythema ophrygene; a manifestation of the atopic syndrome?] Mertens RL. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:973-6, 25 May 68 (Dut)**

[Acromelic hyperkeratotic dermatosis associated with cancer of the palatal velum (Bazex disease)] Huriez C, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:516-20, 1967 (Fr)**

[An exceptional case of very hyperkeratosic papilloma developed on a stump] Rélias A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:217-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Hyperkeratotic paraneoplastic state associated with lymph node mycosis fungoides secondary to parapsoriasis in plaques] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 217:1189-90, 12 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Parakeratosis Mibelli in mongolism and multiple deformities] Walther L. **Hautarzt 17:363-5, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Spinocellular epithelioma appearing on Mibelli's porokeratosis] Ciaula V. **Minerva Derm 41:354-7, Oct 66 (It)**

[Juvenile periodontopathies associated with palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis and the Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Picarelli A. **Minerva Stomat** 17:587-601, Jun 68 (It)
[Leiomyomata of the skin with polykeratosis] Kubicz J. **Przegl Derm** 54:677-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hyperkeratoses in Africans. Verhagen AR, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:364-71, Oct 68
Congenital hyperkeratosis; a nursing care study. Newman B. **Nurs Times** 64:420-1, 29 Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel) or dyskeratotic psoriasiform dermatosis. A single dermatosis or two? Hunter GA, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:239-47, Sep 68
Porokeratosis of mibelli. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:325-6, Sep 68
Eruptive keratoderma of the hands and feet. Rahim GF. **Derm Int** 6:112-20, Apr-Jun 67
On porokeratosis-Mibelli or keratosis excentrica. Matsumoto SI. **G Ital Derm** 107:893-8, Sep-Dec 66
Nodular keratoses. Shapiro EM, et al. **Texas Med** 63:79-81, Nov 67
[For a new concept on buccal keratosis] Kuffer R, et al. **Actualites Odontostomat** 79:269-93, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Unusual lesions of the hand and right forearm developing for 4 years (proteiform, alternating or associating parakeratotic and infiltrated, papulous and corymbiform aspects). Diagnostic discussion: sarcoids? tuberculids?] Michel PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:241-3, 1968 (Fr)
[Studies on cornu cutaneum] Higoumenakis KG. **Derm Wschr** 153:1393-9, 25 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer, kerion microsporicum, dyskeratosis follicularis Darier with acrokeratosis verruciformis Hopf] Zingsheim M. **Hautarzt** 18:374-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Selectivity of fluorouracil in treatment of actinic keratoses. Saltzer EI, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:166-7, Aug 68
Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel): report of a case in which the application of betamethasone-17-valerate cream caused complete clearing of the lesions. Donald GF, et al. **Aust J Derm** 9:31-6, Jun 67
Treatment of solar keratoses with topically-applied cytostatic agents. Marshall J. **Brit J Derm** 80:540-2, Aug 68
Topical 5-fluorouracil for actinic keratoses. Arnold HL Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:115-7, Jul 68
Treatment of actinic keratoses with topical 5-fluorouracil. Sturm HM, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:205-9, May 68
The clinical application of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin lesions. Snyderman RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:549-53, Jun 68
Topical chemotherapy of precancerous dermatoses. Rossman RE. **Texas Med** 64:59-60, Aug 68
[Keratolytic action of griseofulvin] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:266-7, 1968 (Fr)
[Treatment with vitamin A of patients with keratoderma palmaris et plantaris] Vedrova IN. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:91-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical data on adenosine triphosphatase and alkaline phosphatase in the human vulva] Mollica G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1111-5, 31 Oct 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal hyperkeratosis due to primary monilial infection. Tedeschi LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:82-4, Jan 68
Lichenoid actinic keratosis. Hirsch P, et al. **Derm Int** 6:101-3, Apr-Jun 67
Ulerythema ophryogenes and atopy. Mertens RL. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:407, 1968
Case report. Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia. Feltman R, et al. **J Oral Med** 23:68-70, Apr 68
[Keratosic and micaceous pseudo-epithelimatous balanitis. (Synechiant balanitis with keratosic evolution)] Lortat-Jacob E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:931-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Paraneoplastic hyperkeratosic state during ganglionic mycosis fungoides secondary to patchy parapsoriasis] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:633-5, 1967 (Fr)
[On the problem of light-induced basalioma. Expert testimony] Petzoldt D. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:48-52, Feb 66 (Ger)
[What does one know about epidermal cornification] Schwarz E. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:791-806, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Skin changes in acromegaly] Materlik H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:743-6, 13 May 68 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis. Yanoff M. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:291-3, Mar 68
Porokeratosis (Mibelli) in a family. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:219-24, 1967
[A gene dysplasia not previously known: frequently degenerative sclero-atrophying and keratodermic genodermatosis of the extremities] Huriez C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:481-8, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acids in senile keratosis, Bowen's disease and Paget's disease] Kint A. **Arch Belg Derm Syph** 22:102-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Substances contained in the normal stratum corneum and callus of the human skin. I. Water, sebum, reduction substances, pentoses, desoxyribose, glucosamine] Jacobi O. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:183-94, 1967 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ringed keratolysis of the palms. Emmerson RW, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 53:165-7, 1967

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of skin cancer in an endemic area of chronic arsenicism in Taiwan. Tseng WP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:453-63, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Regional differences in parakeratotic response to mild zinc deficiency. Alvares OF, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:191-201, Aug 68
Clinical variants of porokeratosis (Mibelli). Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:124-31, Aug 68
Patterns of keratinization in oral leukoplakia. Shklar G. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:400-4, Apr 68
The structure of seborrhoeic keratoses. Sanderson KV. **Brit J Derm** 80:588-93, Sep 68
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the eyelid. Laws HW, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:39-42, Jan 68
Keratinization in vitro of cells from a basal cell carcinoma. Flaxman BA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:411-22, Feb 68
Parakeratosis of the tongue--a unique histopathologic lesion in the zinc-deficient squirrel monkey. Barney GH, et al. **J Nutr** 93:511-7, Dec 67
Hyperplasia and cornification of the transitional epithelium in the vitamin A-deficient rat. Changes in fine structure of the cells. Hicks RM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:206-30, Feb 68
Oral lesions in pityriasis rubra pilaris. Baden HP, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:691-4, May 68
[Multiple disseminated keratosis] Thibaut D. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:27-30, 1968 (Fr)
[On the histochemistry and histogenesis of senile keratosis. Also a contribution on the histochemical characterization of anaplastic cells] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:336-54, 1966 (Ger)
[On the so-called stalagmocytes] Cramer HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:41-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Dyskeratotic senile keratoma and warty dyskeratoma] Haustein UF. **Hautarzt** 18:198-203, May 67 (Ger)
[Current views concerning ultrastructure and cornification of the epithelium of the oral mucosa] Piątowska D. **Czas Stomat** 20:939-46, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Zinsser-Engman and Cole syndrome and related polykeratoses] Kubicz J. **Przegl Derm** 55:357-62, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Keratosis follicularis serpiginosa Lutz (interpapillary perforating verruciform elastoma of Miescher)] Siano VI. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:83-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Oblique metatarsal osteotomy in the surgical treatment of plantar keratosis] Gagnon PA. **Un Med Canada** 97:32-6, Jan 68 (Fr)

THERAPY

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with exudative enteropathy. Influence of medium-chain triglycerides on the symptomatology. Hooft C, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:447-58, Oct 67

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA see under

GONORRHEA (C1)

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS (C12)

Kyrle's disease. I. Clinical findings in five cases and review of literature. Carter VH, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:624-32, Jun 68
Nevus comedonicus. A case with palmar involvement and review of the literature. Wood MG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:111-6, Aug 68
Darier's disease. Zegarelli EV, et al. **New York Dent J** 34:355-6, Jun-Jul 68
[A further case of verrucous dyskeratoma] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:411-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of 2 cases of verrucose dyskeratomas. "Isolated follicular dyskeratosis"] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:605-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Graham Little-Lassueur syndrome. Apropos of a case] Thivolet J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:395-8, 1967 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Darier's disease and cystic changes of the bones. Löken P, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:162-5, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

[Palmo-plantar keratoderma, sole manifestation of Darier's disease] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:237-8, 1968 (Fr)
[Nail changes in morbus Darier] Schubert H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:239-44, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Darier's disease. Treatment with topical vitamin A acid. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:396-9, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. I. Comedogenic properties of human sebum in external ear canal of the rabbit. Kligman AM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:53-7, Jul 68
Skin changes in human vitamin A deficiency. McLaren DS. **Derm Int** 5:43-4, Jan-Mar 66

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of keratosis follicularis. Cattano AN. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:168-74, Aug 68
Kyrle's disease. II. Histopathologic findings in five cases and review of the literature. Constantine VS, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:633-9, Jun 68
A proposed variant of hyperkeratosis penetrans. Fischer RW, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:270-2, Sep 68
[A case of verrucous dyskeratoma] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:481-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Dyskeratotic senile keratoma and warty dyskeratoma] Haustein UF. **Hautarzt** 18:198-203, May 67 (Ger)
[Tumorous changes in Darier's disease] Krinitz K. **Hautarzt** 17:445-50, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the skin in Darier's disease. II. The gradual process of dyskeratosis and the degeneration of pathological cell forms] Forssmann WG, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:211-28, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the skin in Darier's disease. I. The early stages of acantholysis] Hoede N, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:175-84, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Eczematoid syndrome] Borda JM, et al. **Arch Argent Derm** 17:203-36, Sep 67 (Sp)

KERNICTERUS (C9, C10, C16, C17)

[Kernicterus in newborns] Bondar MV, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:17-9, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

BLOOD

[Plasma transport of nonconjugated bilirubin] Housset E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:969-83, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing acuity and Rh incompatibility. Electrodermal thresholds. Matkin ND, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:383-8, Apr 68

DIAGNOSIS

The use and possible diagnostic significance of sephadex gel filtration of serum from icteric newborn. Jirsová V, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:204-8, 1967

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies on the development of kernicterus. Hirata Y, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:371-4 passim, 1968
The relationship of hypercapnia to the production of kernicterus. Lending M, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:145-51, Apr 67
[Anoxia as a pathogenetic factor in experimental nuclear jaundice] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:81-95, Apr 66 (It)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient infants in Singapore. Brown WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:1055-62, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Kernicterus. Paine RS. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:37-47, Feb 68

Electron microscopy of the liver in non hemolytic acholuric jaundice with kernicterus (Crigler-Najjar) and in idiopathic conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor). De Brito T, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 106:325-35, 1966

[Clinical and neuropathological pictures of cerebral palsy with choreoathetosis] Dąmbska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:281-8, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sound spectrography in pediatric diagnosis. Lind J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:113+, 1967

THERAPY

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Experimental support for treatment by exposure to visible light. Diamond I, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:699-702, Jun 68

KEROSENE see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

KERR-MILLS PROGRAMS see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

KETO ACIDS (D2)

A study of acetyl-CoA condensation with alpha-keto acids. Strassman M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:420-8, Mar 67

A study of the enzymatic reactions involved in the formation of 5-hydroxy-4-ketohexanoic acid and its isomer, 5-keto-4-hydroxyhexanoic acid. Shaw LM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1333-8, Apr 68

2-Oxobutyric acid: effects of its condensation products on lactate dehydrogenase activity. Wilkinson JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:397-404, Mar 68

Chemistry and metabolism of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonic acid. I. Stereochemical determination. Hershberger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1578-84, 10 Apr 68

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. V. Gas chromatography of keto acid methyl esters. Ronkainen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:259-62, Jun 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. VI. Thin-layer chromatographic resolution of mixtures of keto acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ronkainen P. **J Chromatogr** 28:263-9, Jun 67

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. VII. Thin-layer chromatographic resolution of mixtures of keto acid methyl ester 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ronkainer P. **J Chromatogr** 28:440-2, Jun 67

Non-enzymatic transamination of histidine with alpha-keto acids. Doctor VM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:443-4, Aug 67

[On the synthesis of epimeric alcohols from heterocyclic beta-ketodicarbonic acid esters] Haller R. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:119-25, Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the reactions of 4,5-diaminouracils with beta-ketoesters] Stahl PH, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:630-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Transaminations of keto analogues of valine and isoleucine with different amino acids in extracts from pea seedlings] Kagan ZS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:704-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of keto acid dinitrophenylhydrazones of biological interest. Berlet HH. **Anal Biochem** 22:525-9, Mar 68

Improved method for the separation and characterization of keto acid 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Katsuki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:112-9, Jul 68

Studies on the antigenic structure of shigellae. II. Studies on immunochemistry of Shigella boydii. Seltmann G. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:367-75, 1968

Pyruvate carboxylase. X. The demonstration of direct coordination of pyruvate and alpha-ketobutyrate by the bound manganese and the formation of enzyme-metal-substrate bridge complexes. Mildvan AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2978-94, Oct 67

Studies on the structure of collagen. 3. On the presence of alpha-keto acids in collagen. Rosmus J, et al. **Experientia** 23:610-1, 15 Aug 67

Branched chain alpha-keto acid metabolism. II. Evidence for the common identity of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid and alpha-keto-beta-methyl-valeric acid dehydrogenases. Bowden JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3526-31, 25 Jun 68

The detection of keto acids in biological fluids by two dimensional paper chromatography of their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Coward RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 33:508-13, 19 Mar 68

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. 8. The carbonyl compounds in a fermented glucose solution. Ronkainen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:443-5, Jun 67

[Amino acids and alpha-keto acids in the early developmental stage of salmon eggs] Watanabe T, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:806-10, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Keto acids and aldehyde acids in Chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:731-2, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sucrose and nitrate absorption and assimilation in relation to growth, respiration and keto acid production by spores of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:127-34, 1966

Comparative study of the effect of nitrate and amino acid-nitrogen on the respiration, keto acid production and nitrogen metabolism of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:135-44, 1966

The effect of various inorganic nitrogen sources on the carbon dioxide output and keto acid production by mats of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:117-26, 1966

Some metabolic changes resulting from treating kidney tissue with trypsin. Phillips HJ. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1495-504, Oct 67

Formation of 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-2, trans-4, trans-heptad-ienoic acid from 3-methylcatechol by a Pseudomonas. Catelani D, et al. **Experientia** 24:113, 15 Feb 68

[Study of the action of novobiocin on carbohydrate metabolism of Act. spheroides strain 35 and its inactive mutant. The action of novobiocin on the synthesis of keto acids] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:110-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Oxoacids in the plasma of two lines of brown leghorn hens: the presence of an unidentified compound. Bell DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:121-9, Jul 67

Blood and urinary ketoacids in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:238-41, Jul 67

[Keto acids in the blood and urine in normal children] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:27-32, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Behavior of alpha-ketoacids after certain hypoglycemic agents] Wasilewska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:229-35, 1967 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antibiotics and related substances. XXIX. Syntheses of 2-acetamido-5-oxo-6-hepatenoic acid and 2-acetamido-4-oxo-5-hexenoic acid. Kinoshta M, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:926-31, Apr 67

Chemistry and metabolism of 3-deoxy-D-mannoctulosonic acid. II. Practical synthesis and stability. Hershberger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1585-8, 10 Apr 68

METABOLISM

Decarboxylation of alpha-keto acids by Streptococcus lactis var. maltigenes. Tucker JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:694-700, Jul 67

Demonstration of the Schiff base mechanism in an aldolase reaction by oxygen exchange. Rose IA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:758-9, 20 Mar 67

Conversion of alpha-keto-isovaleric acid oxime and isobutyraldoxime to linamarin in flax seedlings. Tapper BA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:593-5, Mar 67

Identification of 2-oxo-cis-4-hexenoic acid as a cleavage product in the microbiological degradation of steroids. Coulter AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:413-7, 17 Nov 67

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and alpha-keto oxidation by 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Bauman N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1322-7, Apr 68

Keto acids produced by Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Collins RP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:995-9, Aug 67

Regulation of the enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Moraxella calcoacetica. 3. Effects of 3-hydroxy-4-methylbenzoate on the synthesis of enzymes of the protocatechuate branch. Cánovas JL, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:305-11, Jan 68

Regulation of the enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Moraxella calcoacetica. 2. The role of protocatechuate as inducer. Cánovas JL, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:293-304, Jan 68

Regulation of the enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Moraxella calcoacetica. 4. Constitutive synthesis of beta-ketoadipate succinyl-CoA transferases II and 3. Cánovas JL, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:312-7, Jan 68

Branched chain alpha-keto acid metabolism. I. Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of bovine liver alpha-ketoisocaproic:alpha-keto-beta-methylvaleric acid dehydrogenase. Connelly JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1198-203, 25 Mar 68

The enzyme defect in maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria). Seegmiller JE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 11:288-94, Dec 67

Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Koike M. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:86-97, 5 Mar 68

Oxidation of alpha-keto acids. Reed LJ. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:77-85, 5 Mar 68

Kinetics of chloroplast-mediated photoxidation of diketogluonate. Habermann HM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 7:211-24, Feb 68

[Formation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid and succinic acid during microbial decomposition of the sterane structure] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:295-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Biosphere products of Sinapis alba. II. Phyllosphere products] Scheffer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:119, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the knowledge of keto acids metabolism of Datura stramonium L., var. stramonium. VI. Experiments on the increase of the germination tendency of stramonium seed, studies on the effect of growth substances, herbicides and germination inhibitors on the germination of these seeds and the study of keto acids metabolism during the germination process. 26. Contributions on the chemistry and physiology of some metabolic-chemically important acids] Papke E, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:313-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Oxo- and amino acid photo-oxidation sensitized by chlorophyll] Ashkinazi MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1000-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Kinetic studies of transaminations of keto-analogues of valine and isoleucine in Aspergillus niger] Kagan ZS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1242-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of C14-O-2 into keto acids during photosynthesis] Tsenova MP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:620-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Reamination and reductive amination in virulent strains of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Kariakina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:490-4, 1966 (Rus)

[Transamination of 5-aminolevulinic acid and its oxo-derivative 4,5-dioxovaleric acid in animal tissues] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:473-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

URINE

Blood and urinary ketoacids in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:238-41, Jul 67

Acidic urinary metabolites of progesterone: studies on the pregnant rabbit. Allen JG, et al. **J Endocr** 42:27-32, Sep 68

[Keto acids in the blood and urine in normal children] Farriaux JP, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:27-32, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)

KETOGLUTARIC ACID (D2)

Alpha-ketoglutarate and hydroxylation of gamma-butyrobetaine. Lindstedt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:503-5, 24 Jun 68

Enzymes related to 4-aminobutyrate metabolism in intestinal parasites. Rasero FS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:693-701, May 68

Non-enzymatic transamination of histidine with alpha-keto acids. Doctor VM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:443-4, Aug 67

[The effect of imidazole compounds on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS. **Biokhimiia** 31:1142-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid separation of some common intermediates of microbial metabolism by thin-layer chromatography. Bieiweis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:335-8, Aug 67

The enzymic determination of alpha-ketoglutaric acid. Stoner GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:313-6, Nov 67

Studies on the structure of collagen. 3. On the presence of alpha-keto acids in collagen. Rosmus J, et al. **Experientia** 23:610-1, 15 Aug 67

[Levels of pyruvic acid, alpha-ketoglutaric acid and aminobutyric acid in the brain of rats having different CNS excitability] Benešová O, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:303-4, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Effect of exertion on the level of alpha keto acids in patients with heart and liver diseasees] Zelníček E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:638-41, May 68 (Cz)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid and succinic acid during microbial decomposition of the sterane structure] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:295-7, 1967 (Ger)

[A comparison of the intradermal test according to Römer with the alpha-ketoglutaric acid formation capability in diphtheria bacteria] Wunderlich R, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 153:83-90, 1966 (Ger)

[Characterization of Pseudomonas fluorescens strain 3B, a producer of alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Kolesnikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:72-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Oxoacids in the plasma of two lines of brown leghorn hens: the presence of an unidentified compound. Bell DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:121-9, Jul 67

The processes of final oxidation in muscular diseases. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **Pol Med J** 6:1537-44, 1967

[Action of ascorbic acid on ammoniemia, alpha-ketoglutaric acid, glutamic acid and glutamine in cirrhotic and normal subjects] Schirardin H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2060-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Clinical and experimental studies on xylitol - with special reference to blood sugar, insulin, pyruvic acid, lactic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Fujisawa M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:105-22, Feb 68 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Accumulation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in yeast mutants requiring lysine. Bhattacharjee JK, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:235-9, Feb 68

On the activation mechanism of L-aspartate beta-decarboxylase from Pseudomonas dacunhae by alpha-ketoglutarate. Chibata I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:375-9, 13 Aug 68

Evidence for a permeability barrier for alpha-oxoglutarate in rat-liver mitochondria. Haan EJ de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:98-112, 15 Jan 68

Stimulation by uncouplers of the efflux of alpha-oxoglutarate from rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:438-40, 6 Sep 67

Utilization of respiratory substrates in calf-retina mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:288-94, 8 Mar 67

Keto acids produced by Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Collins RP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:995-9, Aug 67

The pattern of utilization of respiratory metabolic intermediates by preimplantation rabbit embryos in vitro. Daniel JC Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 47:619-24, Sep 67

Cerebral alpha-ketoglutarate in ammonia intoxication. Shorey J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:706-11, Nov 67

Induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in fetal rat liver. Wicks WD. **J Biol Chem** 243:900-6, 10 Mar 68

Decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate coupled to collagen proline hydroxylase. Rhoads RE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1473-8, Aug 68

The role o eneral metabolites in the biosynthesis of natural products. 3. The phytosterol 22, 23-dihydrostigmasterol. Badiello R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:508-11, May 67

The role of general metabolites in the biosynthesis o natural products. II. The paraffin heptacosane. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:50-3, Jan 67

The role of general metabolites in the biosynthesis of natural products. I. The terpene marrubiin. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:44-9, Jan 67

[Transamination between amino acids and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the carp] Creach Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:443-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Microbial degradation of progesterone to alpha-ketoglutaric acid and succinic acid] Schubert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:401-8, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Regulation of metabolism by the cell wall building block silicic acid: quantitative changes in the pools of alpha-ketoglutaric acid, amino acids and nucleoside phosphates] Werner D. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:268-72, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric regulation of the activity of citrate snythetase of Escherichia coli by alpha-ketoglutarate. Wright JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:34-8, 11 Oct 67

Further studies on the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotineamide-adenine dinucleotide in Landschuetz ascites tumor cells. Melnik Y, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:24-8, Jun 68

Effects of glucose, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate on acetate metabolism in rat mammary gland. Sorensen M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:643-8, Dec 67

[The effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and ammonia ions on the oxidation of succinate by liver mitochondria] Vinogradov AD. **Biokhimiia** 33:553-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On therapy of hepatic coma with metabolites of the urea cycle, glutamate and alpha-ketoglutarate] Meuret G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1194-7, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)

KETONE BODIES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carbohydrate tolerance during infusions of fat emulsions or ketone bodies] Stein G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:196-201, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the determination of ketone bodies] Gadzhiev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:745-6, 1966 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity and intracellular distribution of enzymes of ketone-body metabolism in rat liver. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 108:353-61, Jul 68

[Study of acetone metabolism in children. 3. Effect of autonomic drugs] Kato K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:35-48, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Study of acetone metabolism in children. 2. Effect of fatty amino acids and metabolic inhibiting substances on synthesis of liver acetone bodies] Kato K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:27-34, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effects of ingestion of long-chain triglycerides on glucose tolerance in man. Tantibhedhyangkul P, et al. **Diabetes** 16:796-9, Nov 67

Relationship between beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate plus acetone contents of blood and urine of the ruminant. Menahan LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1409-16, Sep 67

Growth hormone, plasma glucose, and ketone bodies as determinants of cardiac glycogen in normal and diabetic rats. Hazelwood RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:450-8, Feb 68

Relationship between the duration of obesity, age, body-weight, body fat content and lean body mass and changes of ketonaemia during fasting in women. Rath R, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 13:174-9, 1967

An induced ketosis and its role in the study of primary spontaneous bovine acetonaemia. Hibbitt KG, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:511-7, 11 Nov 67

[Inhibitory effect of reserpin on the mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids and formation of ketone bodies following adenotomy] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:157-8, Feb 68 (Cz)

[On the nature of humoral changes connected with feeding behavior in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:350-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Ketone bodies in post-mortem blood] Hansson L, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 58:184-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of Nl,n-butylbiguanide on the blood ketone bodies in eviscerated rabbits with experimental ketosis] Lippmann HG, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:197-201, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Fasting values and 24-hour rhythm of ketone body content in blood of healthy infants of different ages] Kleinbaum H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:121-31, 1967 (Ger)

[Is acetonemic cyclic vomiting in children and expression of epileptic equivalence?] Vedrani G. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 19:1057-72, 1966 (It)

[Studies of fat metabolism in childhood. 5. Free fatty acid values of the serum in acetonemic vomiting] Tanae A. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:260-70, 3 Mar 67 (Jap)

[Measurement of serum ketone bodies and its clinical significance] Shigeta Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1824-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Peculiarities in lipid metabolism during diabetes induced by dithizone] Nedzvetskiĭ SV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:378-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Changes in ketonemia caused by infusion of sodium butyrate in pancreatectomized dogs] Del Castillo EJ, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:228-31, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

[Changes in ketonemia and blood sugar caused by infusion of sodium acetate in pancreatectomized dogs] Galli ME, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:232-8, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

The regulation of the release of ketone bodies by the liver. Krebs HA. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:339-54, 1966 (66 ref.)

Mammary blood flow and ketone body metabolism in normal, fasted, and ketotic cows. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:218-27, Jul 68

Effects of L-carnitine on utilization of ketone bodies and glucose in eviscerated, nephrectomized rats. Söling HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:162-4, 16 Apr 68

Effect of alcohol on glucose production and lactate, pyruvate and ketone body metabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Kreisberg RA. **Diabetes** 16:784-90, Nov 67

Oxidation of palmitate to ketone bodies by tissues from digestive organs of sheep. Jackson HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:203-6, Jan 68

Effect of carbon chain length of fatty acids on ketogenesis in the ruminant. Yamdagni S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1094-7, Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fatty acids, ketone bodies, lactate and pyruvate on glucose utilization by guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Rolleston FS, et al. **Biochem J** 104:519-23, Aug 67

The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. White F, et al. **J Comp Path** 78:179-88, Apr 68

[Experimental observations on the effects of ketone bodies on blood sugar, NEFA, and coefficient of glucose utilization] Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:424-7, 30 Apr 67 (It)

URINE

Relationship between beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate plus acetone contents of blood and urine of the ruminant. Menahan LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1409-16, Sep 67

Methylmalonic aciduria. An inborn error leading to metabolic acidosis, long-chain ketonuria and intermittent hyperglycinemia. Rosenberg LE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1319-22, 13 Jun 68

Importance of the single case. **New Eng J Med** 278:1347, 13 Jun 68

Urinary excretion of aminoacetone following administration of L-threonine in man. Studnitz W von. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:29-32, 1967

[Ketosis during fasting] Křížek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:339-42, Jul 67 (Cz)

KETONES (D2)

Chemical modification of papain. I. Reaction with the chloromethyl ketones of phenylalanine and lysine and with phenylmethyl-sulfonyl fluoride. Whitaker JR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:70-8, 20 Mar 68

Modification of arginines in trypsin inhibitors by 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Liu WH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2886-92, Aug 68

Reversible acetoacetylation of amino groups in proteins . Marzotto A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:450-6, 9 Apr 68

Inhibition of glycerol dehydrogenase from Aerobacter aerogenes by dihydroxyacetone, high ionic strength, and monovalent cations. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:221-5, 4 Jun 68

Reactions of mental chelates. I. The reactions of copper (II) chelates of some beta-diketones and their related compounds with glycine, diglycine and triglycine. Nakahara A, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:2826-9, Dec 67

Some novel adducts of sulphur dioxide with carbonyls and amino-acids. Ingles DL. **Chem Industr** 35:1492-3, 2 Sep 67

Catty odours in food: reactions between hydrogen sulphide and unsaturated ketones. Pearce TJ, et al. **Chem Industr** 37:1562-3, 16 Sep 67

Structure and absolute configuration of beta-kessyl ketone and beta-kessyl alcohol. Hikino H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:485-9, Apr 67

Ring-substituted alpha-amino acids. II. The reaction of cyclic lactams with methyl vinyl ketone leading to the alpha,gamma-diaminobutyric acid derivatives. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1985-8, Dec 67

Studies on ketene and its derivatives. 18. Reaction of diketene with acridine. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1426-8, Sep 67

Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XVII. Reaction of diketene with imidates. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1334-8, Sep 67

Studies on optically active amino acids. XII. Synthesis, resolution and racemization of bicyclic alpha-amino-ketones. Kunieda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:337-44, Mar 67

Studies on optical rotatory dispersion and cicular dichroism. I. Absolute configuration of cyclic alpha-amino-ketones and octant rule. Yamada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:490-8, Apr 67

The metal chelates of thio derivatives of beta-diketones. Yokoyama A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:540-2, Apr 67

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XIV. Glyoxal as a reagent of discrimination of arginine residues. Nakaya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:345-51, Mar 67

Nonenzymic, polyvalent anion-catalyzed formation of methylglyoxal as an explanation of its presence in physiological systems. Riddle V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2718-24, 25 May 68

Schiff bases. I. Thermal decarboxylation of alpha-amino-acids in the presence of ketones. al-Sayyab AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 4:406-10, 1968

Schiff bases. II. Some ketimines prepared by decarboxylation of alpha-amino-acids in the presence of ketones and their reaction and that of aldimines with phenyl isocyanate. al-Sayyab AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 4:411-5, 1968

Chromatographic identification of carbonyl compounds. I. Isolation of carbonyl compounds from

solutions as their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Ronkainen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:374-9, Apr 67
Terpene compounds as drugs. 3. Terpenylketoximes. Pala G, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:980, Sep 67
Application of 1,3-di(4-piperidyl)propane in the Mannich reaction. Synthesis of beta-amino ketones. Varma RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:195, Jan 68
A total synthesis of 8-isoestrone via novel intermediates. The unique salt formation of 2-methylcyclopentane-1,3-dione with strong acids. Hoffsommer RD, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3074-5, Oct 67
Absolute configuration of trans- and cis-2-o-tolycyclohexanols. Galpin DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:447-51, Mar 68
Octamethyleneimine in the Mannich reaction. I. Substituted beta-amino ketones and substituted alpha-amino alcohols. Luts HA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1114-7, Sep 67
Charge transfer and electronic mobility. Szent-Györgyi A. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2012-4, Nov 67
Steroids. V. Conjugated steroid nitriles via phosphonates (1,2). Bose AK, et al. **Steroids** 11:27-35, Jan 68
An unusual dehydrogenation of steroidal delta5(10),9(11)-dienes. Heller M, et al. **Steroids** 10:211-7, Sep 67
Oxidation of steroidal ketones. IV. Reinvestigation of selenium dioxide-hydrogen peroxide oxidation of ring a saturated 3-ketones. Caspi E, et al. **Tetrahedron** 20:1271-7, May 64
The structures of five cyclic diketones isolated from coffee. Gianturco MA, et al. **Tetrahedron** 19:2051-9, Dec 63
Solvent effects in NMR spectroscopy. 3. Chemical shifts induced by benzene in ketones. Williams DH, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:2021-8, Aug 65
[Color reactions and fluorescence of biologic urea derivatives with alpha-diketones] Siest G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1879-83, 1967 **(Fr)**
[On the keto-enol-balance and decarboxylation of oxalacetic acid (OAA)] Bamann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:12-7, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[On the behavior of unsaturated ketoximes under conditions of the Beckmann-rearrangement. 2] Unterhalt B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:748-57, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On the theory of cocarboxylase action. II. Origin and fundamentals of a two-center mechanism of thiamine pyrophosphate action from research on models and enzymatic measuremets] Schellenberger A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:244-60, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of a new steroid compound with high anabolic activity] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 22:179, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On the condensation of 1,5-dimethyl-6-methoxy-2-tetralone with methylvinylketone. II.] Bothner By AA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 21:870-7, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Hydroboration of (+) delta 4-carene] Fringuelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:506-18, Jul 67 **(It)**
[The cyclization of 2-p-tosyloxymethylene-2-benzyloxymethylene-5-methyl-1-cyclohexanone] Pollini GP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 21:850-60, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Quinoxalines. 8. On the reaction of 2-(methylsulfonyl)-quinoxaline with ketones] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:303-7, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[On the reaction of acridine with ketones] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:570-7, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Phthalazines. 3. On the reaction of 1-(methylsulfonyl)-4-phenylphthalazine with ketones] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:807-21, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Quinoxalines. X. On the reaction of 2-(methylsulfonyl)quinoxaline with ketones] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:826-9, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXIV. Reaction of diketene with ketimine] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1322-5, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXII. Reaction of diketene with aniline derivatives] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1212-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXI. The reaction of diketene with nitrous acid and alkyl nitrite] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1209-11, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. 23. Reaction of diketene with alpha-amino acid] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1219-25, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XV. The structure of the product from the reaction of quinoline-diketene adduct with ammonia] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:597-602, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XX. Reaction of diketene with 2-pyridylacetonitrile] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:961-6, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XVI. Reaction of diketene with Schiff base.] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:691-4, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Reaction of aminotropones with diketene. 3. Structure of the products in the reaction of 4-aminotropolone and 2-aminotropone with diketene] Toda H. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1351-8, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Inactivation of pepsin with diazocarbonyl compounds] Kozlov LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1011-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by 2-N-acetylaminocyclohexene-2-one and related compounds] Ermolaev KM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:286-90, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and identification of aromatic carbonyl compounds as their 4-nitrophenylhydrazones by paper and thin-layer chromatography. Barber ED, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:984-6, May 68
Enzymic assay of glycerol, dihydroxyacetone, and glyceraldehyde. Pinter JK, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:404-14, Aug 67
The assay of alpha-ketolic steroids in natural extracts by two-way thin-layer chromatography. Bertellini G. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:836-42, Nov 66
Acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Characterization of a 32P-labeled lipid from guinea pig liver mitochondria. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1617-22, 10 Apr 68
Reaction chromatography. I. Gas-liquid-thin-layer chromatographic derivatization technique for the identification of carbonyl compounds. Tumlinson JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:80-7, Jul 67
Benefits derived from routine testing for milk ketones. Emery RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1308-9, Aug 68
Benefits derived from routine testing for milk ketones. Emery RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:867-8, Jun 68
[On the thin layer chromatography of oximes of saturated and unsaturated amino ketones. 3. On the thin layer chromatography of unsaturated oximes] Unterhalt B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:38-44, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Enamines. XVI. On the structure of acetylated cyclohexanon-enamine] Opitz G, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 699:74-87, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Furocoumarin of Pastinaca sativa L. A study on the question of xanthotoxin content of a plant of the temperate zone] Beyrich T. **Pharmazie** 21:365-73, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Fast methods of determining trivalent fatty esters and the lower ketones and xylols in the air] Tsupikov MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:56-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of aminoacetone in L-threonine metabolism by Bacillus subtilis. Rahhal DA, et al. **Biochem J** 103:73P, Jun 67
Biosynthesis of sphingolipid bases. II. Keto intermediates in synthesis of sphingosine and dihydrosphingosine by cell-free extracts of Hansenula ciferri. Braun PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3775-83, 25 Jul 68
Biosynthesis of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Hajra AK. **J Biol Chem** 243:3458-65, 25 Jun 68

BLOOD

Effect of glucagon on lipids and glucose in normal and eviscerated rats and on isolated perfused rat livers. Gorman CK, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1140-57, Dec 67
[Clinical studies on the ketogenic effect of certain antitubercular drugs in patients with diabetes and pulmonary tuberculosis] Onisk J. **Wiad Lek** 21:743-5, 1 May 68 **(Pol)**
[Changes in ketonemia in patients with diabetes mellitus of the insulin deficiency type after glucose loading] Nocheva MG. **Ter Arkh** 40:34-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Osmium tetroxide oxidation of hopa-15,17(21)-diene, dehydrozeorinin, and hop-17(21)-ene. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:797-801, Jun 67
Reaction of cyclic beta-diketones with 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines and related compounds. Preparation and anticancer activity of 2-substituted 1,3-cyclohexanediones. Von Strandtmann, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1063-5, Nov 67
Use of 3-azabicyclo [3.2.1] octane in the Mannich reaction. Potti ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1487-93, Sep 68
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of certain beta-aminoketones. Varma RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1251-3, Jul 68
The synthesis of some cyclic diketones isolated from coffee. Gianturco MA, et al. **Tetrahedron** 19:2039-49, Dec 63
[Preparation of omega-amino acids from cyclanon-Mannich bases. 1. Photochemical reactions with Mannich bases] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:948-52, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Syntheses with organic phosphorus compounds. II. PO-activated alkoxyolefin formation] Grell W, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 699:53-7, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Research on alpha-hydroxymethylene derivatives of terpenoid ketones. 3. 1,8-Epoxy-3-hydroxymethylene-p-menthan-2-one and derivatives] Minardi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:1077-98, Dec 67 **(It)**
[Preparation of cycloalkyl and benzocycloalkyl derivatives of N-dimethylpropylamine and N-methylpiperidine] Rączka A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:489-96, 1967 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Influence of chronic heat exposure and prolonged food deprivation on excretion of magnesium, phosphorus, calcium, hydrogen ion & ketones. Hale HB, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:919-26, Sep 68
Studies on the biosynthesis of the erythromycins. 3. Isolation and structure of 5-deoxy-5-oxoerythronolide B, a shunt metabolite of erythromycin biosynthesis. Martin JR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1728-33, May 68
Metabolism of sphingosine bases. IV. 2-Amino-1-hydroxyoctadecane-3-one (3-oxodihydrosphingosine), the common intermediate in the biosynthesis of dihydrospingosine and sphingosine and in the degradation of dihydrosphingosine. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1570-4, Dec 67
Distribution of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) in intraocular fluids. V. Effect of plasma level, probenecid, and dichlorphenamide on time course. Constant MA. **Invest Ophthal** 7:334-46, Jun 68
Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocarbon--and ketone-utilizing microorganisms. Dunlap KR, et al. **J Bact** 96:318-21, Aug 68
Reductase for aromatic aldehydes and ketones. The partial purification and properties of a reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent reductase from rabbit kidney cortex. Culp HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:848-52, 25 Feb 68
Reduction of palmitoyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate by mitochondria. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3542-3, 25 Jun 68
Serum insulin like activity and ketone levels in subjects with diabetes melllitus. Bhu N, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:399-403, 1 May 68
Enzyme mechanism of aminoacetone metabolism by micro-organisms. Higgins IJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:887-8, 19 Aug 67
[Urinary metabolites of 2-chlorocyclohexanone in the rat] Caujolle F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1790-1, 22 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of pyrogallol and 4-tropoloneacetamide. Glavaš E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:134-7, Nov 67
Studies on cell division: the antagonism of alpha-keto-aldehydes and thiols. Együd LG. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:128-32, Jul-Aug 68
Studies on cell division: the effect of aldehydes, ketones and alpha-keto-aldehydes on the proliferation of Escherichia coli. Együd LG. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:14-20, Mar 67
Animal species variation in hypotensive activity of jatamansone with a report on the clinical trial of this drug. Arora CK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:455-60, Jul 67
Suppression of a genetic variegation by 6-azapyrimidines. Rédei GP. **J Hered** 58:229-35, Sep-Oct 67
Cyclic alpha, beta-unsaturated ketones related to ethacrynic acid. Topliss JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:737-40, May 68
[Pharmacologic study of dihydroxyacetone. Therapeutic consequences] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 7:581-95, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[On the pharmacological action spectrum of some new hydrazine derivatives] Fermum R. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:169-77, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Behavior changes and neuropathology in 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats] Denk H, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 10:34-44, 2 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Antiproliferative action of tropolone] Muntoni S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:14-7, 15 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Antimicrobial activity in vitro of tropolone] Scarpa B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:290-1, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Inhibitory effects of tropolone analogues on catechol-O-methyltransferase] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:345-50, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of sparteine, lupanine and some of their derivatives on acetylcholinesterase activity of the rat brain] Ciborska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:437-43, 1967 **(Pol)**
On the participation of acetol phosphate in the photo-phosphorylation in pea chloroplasts] Iasnikov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:234-9, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Search for compounds with antiarrhythmic activity among the derivatives of selenophene, amines of the acetylene series, beta-aminoketones, aminopyrazoles, monoamino oxidase inhibitors] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:41-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial activity of alpha-, beta-unsaturated ketones of the furanic sequence] Ovcharenko OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:77-9, 1966 **(Uk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct regulatory effect of ketones on lipolysis and on glucose concentrations in man. Senior B, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:83-4, 6 Jul 68

POISONING

[Information on methylated T-spirit] Dimberg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:266-8, 18 Jan 67 **(Sw)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sodium borohydride reduction of steroidal ketones with and without irradiation. Waters JA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:758-63, 31 Jan 68

[On the interaction of cleavage product atoms with metal acetylacetonates] Meinhold H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:344-5, Jul 68 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Viractin'. Gilbert PR. **Nature (London)** 215:893, 19 Aug 67

[Pharmacologic study of dihydroxyacetone. Therapeutic consequences] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 7:581-95, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Dihydroxyacetone and its use in dermatology and cosmetics. (Review)] Rudowska I. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:649-53, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on methyl-ethyl-ket-oxime toxicity. Kurita H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:393-418, Mar 67

URINE

Nonketotic coma in insulin-dependenta diabetes. Feagin OT. **JAMA** 203:741-2, 20 May 68

[Progesterone and alpha, beta-unsaturated steroid ketones of the C19 chain in the urine of female patients with hirsutism] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:551-3, 1967 **(Ger)**

KETOSEPHOSPHATE ALDEHYDE-LYASE see

ALDOLASE (D9)

KETOSIS see under ACIDOSIS (C13)

17-KETOSTEROIDS (D8)

Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. V. Stereochemical comparison of aromatization in placental and microbiological systems. Brodie HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:770-7, 1 Jul 68

The solvolysis of 19-hydroxy steroid derivatives. Dauben WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:287-91, Mar 68

Calculation of crystal packing: a novel approach to the phase problem. Damiani A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1161-2, 9 Sep 67

Steroid reactions on thin-layer films. Hamman BL, et al. **Steroids** 10:169-83, Aug 67

[Discharge of neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with uterine myoma] Zaĭkov SA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:47-9, May 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A method for the simultaneous determination of progesterone, androstenedione, testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in biological fluids. Its application in the analysis of venous plasma and cyst fluid from human ovaries in situ. Aakvaag A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:447-56, Mar 68

Fractionation of 17-ketogenic steroids by solvent partition. Whigham WR. **Clin Chem** 14:675-81, Jul 68

Separation of some 17-ketosteroids by means of horizontal thin-layer chromatography. Luisi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:430-3, 18 Jun 68

Androgens in blood and lymph plasma from normal and castrated rabbits. Seiki K, et al. **J Endocr** 42:157-8, Sep 68

A fluorescence histochemical study of ketosteroids in gonadal and adrenal tissue of the rat. Adams Smith WN. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:47-51, 1967

Analysis of steroids. VII. Application of sodium borohydride in the spectrophotometric investigation of conjugated ketosteroids. Görög S. **Steroids** 11:93-5, Jan 68

Mass spectrometry in structural and stereochemical problems. CLI. Further studies on the mass spectrometry of 17-keto steroids. Jones G, et al. **Steroids** 10:653-60, Dec 67

The distribution of 17-oxosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in amniotic fluid. Wade AP, et al. **Steroids** 10:669-86, Dec 67

[The initial metabolites of testosterone in the cell fractions of rat liver and kidney in vivo] Mosebach KO, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:197-208, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Enterohepatic blood circulation and sex hormone metabolism in human] Bolt W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:875-8, 22 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Steroid hormones in endometrial secretions of the rat] Choroszewska A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1085-93, 1967 **(Pol)**

[2 methods of correction of the Zimmerman reaction] Linhares E. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:45-52, Jul 67 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Free steroid biosynthesis from 5-[4-14C]pregnenolone in normal human adrenal tissue. Axelrod LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:391-5, 4 Mar 68

Steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of a teleost, Mugil cephalus. Eckstein B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:207-12, Apr 68

Steroid formation by isolated and recombined ovarian granulosa and tehcal cells. Ryan KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:355-8, Mar 68

Control of adrenal precursors of urinary 17-oxosteroids. Mills IH. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:905-6, Sep 67

A microbiological synthesis of equilin from 19-hydroxycholesta-4,7-dien-3-one. Deghenghi R, et al. **Steroids** 10:313-6, Sep 67

In vitro biosynthesis of steroids by adrenals of Macaca mulatta. Lantos CP, et al. **Steroids** 11:733-48, Jun 68

[Biogenesis of free and sulfated 7-alpha-hydroxy-androstenolone in cell fractions of rat liver] Stárka L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:293-302, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of an anti-androgen on androgen biosynthesis] Breuer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:616-7, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Contributions on the hormonal background of acne] Vadasz E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:34-40, 15 Jan 66 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A method for the simultaneous determination of progesterone, androstenedione, testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in biological fluids. Its application in the analysis of venous plasma and cyst fluid from human ovaries in situ. Aakvaag A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:447-56, Mar 68

Determination of 17-oxosteroid sulphates in human plasma. Kay HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:249-52, Nov 67

Adrenocortical function in depressive states--study of circadian variation in plasma and urinary steroids. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 4:21-5, Feb 68

Measurement of testosterone and 17-ketosteroids in plasma by the double isotope dilution derivative technique. Gandy HM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:949-77, Jul 68

Plasma androstenedione and testerone during pregnancy and in the newborn. Mizuno M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1133-42, Aug 68

Plasma levels of 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,17-beta-diol and 3,17-beta-dihydroxy-delta 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-16-one. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **Steroids** 11:89-92, Jan 68

[Study of the total plasma 17-ketosteroids and of the free plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in men stricken with cancer of the prostate or of the testicles] Bénard H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:604-7, 5 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Comparative study of total 17-ketosteroids and free plasmatic 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women with cancer of the uterine cervix, of the uterine body or of the ovary] Bénard H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2022-5, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Comparative study of total 17-ketosteroids and free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood of women with breast cancer] Benard H, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:238-48, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Depot effect of a synthetic polypeptide with ACTH activity] Oertel GW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1107-8, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[On the determination of ketosteroids with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. II. Application of the method in plasma analysis] Treiber L, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:102-6, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Serum 17-ketosteroid and progesterone--in the gynecological-obstetrical field] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1985-92, Aug 67 (42 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Serum 17-OHCS and 17-KS--in the field of internal medicine] Iwai K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1966-78, Aug 67 (65 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Serum 17-KS, 17-OHCS and 11-OHCS in pediatrics] Yoshida H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1979-84, Aug 67 (23 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of high temperature of the function of adrenal cortex] Nowotny B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:752-3, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the 17-oxycorticosteroids in the urine and blood] Maevskaia IP. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:84-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14-C to oestrogens by subcellular fractions of the human corpus luteum of the normal cycle. Arceo RB, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:225-30, Oct 67

Studies on the metabolism of C-19 steroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 2. Metabolism of androstenedione and testosterone in the intact foeto-placental unit. Benagiano G, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:203-20, Oct 67

Androst-5-ene-3-beta,17-beta-diol in ovary of post-menopausal hyperoestrogenic women. In vitro metabolism; histological and histochemical studies; clinical data of the patients. Pesonen S, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:364-76, Jul 68

Identification of 2-oxo-cis-4-hexenoic acid as a cleavage product in the microbiological degradation of steroids. Coulter AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:413-7, 17 Nov 67

Shift with age in steady-state concentrations of androstenedione and testosterone in incubations of guinea-pig testis. Becker WG, et al. **Biochem J** 107:35-40, Mar 68

The selective stimulation, inhibition, and physicochemical alteration of the 7- and 16-alpha-hydroxylases of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomal fractions. Heinrichs WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2273-80, Jun 68

The in vivo metabolism of 16 alpha-hydroxylated C19 steroids in late pregnancy. YoungLai EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1881-8, May 68

Formation of testosterone sulphate by the foetus in vivo. Mancuso S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:183-5, 8 Aug 67

Microbial hydroxylations. II. Oxidative cleavage of the 17-beta-acetyl side-chain of progesterone by Aspergillus ochraceus. Tan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:758-69, 1 Jul 68

Inhibition of steroid delta-4 reductase by heparin: studies with desoxycorticosterone, progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone. Krzanowski PT, et al. **Experientia** 24:225-6, 15 Mar 68

The conversion of androstenedione to testosterone by some lobster (Homarus americanus Milne Edwards) tissues. Gilgan MW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:319-24, Dec 67

Oestrogen synthesis in vitro by ovaries from rats in different phases of the oestrous cycle. Oakey RE, et al. **J Endocr** 39:189-95, Oct 67

An effect in vivo of clomiphene on the rate of conversion of androstenedione-C14 to estrone-C14 and estradiol-C14 by the canine ovary. Engels JA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:189-98, Feb 68

Metabolism of adrenosterone. Bradlow HL, et al. **Steroids** 10:233-44, Sep 67

Formation of equilenin from equilin by porcine adrenals. Cheo KL, et al. **Steroids** 11:603-8, May 68

Fate of 4-beta-hydrogen in delta-5-androstene-3,17-dione on isomerization with mammalian enzyme preparation. Fukushima DK, et al. **Steroids** 11:541-54, Apr 68

[The effect of folcysteine on the prostate of castrated animals and on disorders of the equilibrium of 17-ketosteroids in chronic prostattis and sexual asthenia in man] Oeriu S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:794-6, 27 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Estradiol, a preferred hydrogen donor in the reduction fandrostenedione in liver tissue] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:894-6, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines and vanillinmandelic acid in obesity during short-term total fasting] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:21-7, 1968 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. Mroueh A. **Conn Med** 31:698-702, Oct 67

Effects of androstenedione on pre-implantation stages of pregnancy in rats. Harper MJ. **Endocrinology** 81:1091-8, Nov 67

Influence of epoxides of androstane series on some effects of cortisol. Linet O. **Experientia** 23:275-6, 15 Apr 67

Effects of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and androstenedione upon sex differentiation in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Yamamoto T. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:8-13, Feb 68

Androstenedione in relation to puberty and growth of the male calf. Skinner JD, et al. **J Endocr** 40:261-2, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Androstenedione in relation to puberty and growth of the male calf. Skinner JD, et al. **J Endocr** 40:261-2, Feb 68

SECRETION

[Effect of clomiphene on the hormonal elimination of steroids and FSH] Bret AJ, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:51-7, Jan 67 (Fr)

URINE

Adrenal cortical function as reflected by the plasma hydrocortisone and urinary 17-ketogenic steroids in relation to surgery in elderly patients. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:591-9, 1967

Atypical adrenal hyperfunction: in vivo studies and incubations of adrenal tissue with 4-14C progestrone. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:Suppl 129:5-34, 1968

Methods for the estimation of grouped urinary steroids by quantitation as 17-ketosteroids. Larsen K. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:228-46, Feb 68

Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary 17-ketosteroids in young Japanese adults. Tsuji H. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:97-123, Mar 67

Comparison of different long-acting corticotropin preparations in the two-day corticotropin test in man. Pekkarinen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 3:5-48, 1967

Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on urinary testosterone and 17-ketosteroids in prepubertal males and males with spermatic maturation arrest. Folk RL, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:221-7, Apr 68

Aldosterone, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid, 17-ketosteroid, and fluid and electrolyte responses to starvation and selective refeeding. Haag BL, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:652-8, Nov 67

Concurrent determination of urinary 17-ketogenic and 17-keto steroids. Russel HT, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:400-7, Sep-Oct 67

Urinary steroid excretion before and after dexamethasone administration and steroid content of adrenal tissue and venous blood in virilizing adrenal tumors. Mahesh VB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1043-54, 15 Apr 68

Urinary steroid analysis: a comprehensive procedure. Roberts JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:378-90, Jun 68

Simultaneous determination of urinary estrogens, individual 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketogenic steroids, pregnanediol and plasma cortisol during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:277-84, 1967

Simultaneous estimation of plasma cholesterol, total and individual phospholipids, triglycerides, free fatty acids and cortisol, and urinary estrogens, total 17-ketosteroids, individual 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketogenic steroids and pregnanediol during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:285-92, 1967

Urinary excretion of steroids during carbon tetrachloride intoxication in rats. Eliakis C, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 11:33-5, Jan 68

Influence of estrogen on adrenocortical function in totally depancreatized dogs. Fujita S. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:391-419, 1 Jul 67

The gas-liquid chromatography of carboxylic acid esters of the urinary 11-deoxy-17-oxo steroids. Determination as n-butyrates. Sadler PA, et al. **Biochem J** 103:768-72, Jun 67

A case of Cushing's syndrome with misleading urinary steroids demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. **Brit Med J** 4:472, 25 Nov 67

Fractionated urinary 17-KS chromatogram patterns in schizophrenia. Okawa O. **Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl** 12:220+, 1967

A 17-ketogenic steroid procedure for the hospital laboratory. Robinson TR. **Canad J Med Techn** 29:175-89, Oct 67

Determination of neutral urinary 17-oxosteroids with hydroxide of Hyamine 10-x in the Zimmermann reaction. Bjerre S, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:717-33, Sep 67

A comparison of methods for the colorimetric estimation of total neutral 17-ketosteroids in urine. Georges RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:447-51, Dec 67

Urinary steroid spectra by gas chromatography. Hoek W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:371-81, Mar 68

Metyrapone test during gangliopulmonary sarcoidosis. Nielsen EG. **Dis Chest** 53:722-5, Jun 68

Urinary steroids in fifteen cases of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Mizutani S, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:148-57, Jun 67

Changes of urinary steroids following major surgical stress. Uozumi T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:7-10, Mar 67

Studies of the hormonal activity of the corpus luteum after adrenal suppression during early pregnancy. Krawczuk A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:262-70, 1967

Metabolic and endocrine aspects of audiogenic-seizure susceptibility in female rats. Sackler AM, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:258-69, 1966

The determination of the urinary excretion of 11-oxy-17-ketosteroids in normal human individuals and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pal SB. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:1-12, Feb 67

Excretion of six individual 17-ketosteroids and testosterone in four girls with precocious sexual hair (premature adrenarche). Visser HK, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:409-22, Nov 66

Addison's Disease in half-siblings. Bickham RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:157-62, Summer 68

Adrenocortical function in depressive states--study of circadian variation in plasma and urinary steroids. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 4:21-5, Feb 68

Urinary ketosteroid excretion as an index of adrenal activity after whole-body irradiation of rats and its correlation with survival. Tačeva J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:289-91, 1967

Gas-liquid chromatography of 17-ketosteroids and progesterone metabolites of urine: comparison of different methods of hydrolysis. Curtius HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 30:410-27, Oct 67

Chromatographic separation of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:423-30, Apr 67

Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion of women with advanced breast cancer. Kumaoka S, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:667-72, May 68

Direct spectrophotometric quantitation of 17-ketosteroids on thin-layer chromatograms. Hamman BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:1028-33, Jun 68

Seasonal changes in urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in man living in cold area. Itoh S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:51-2, 1968

Psychoendocrine aspects of depression and ECT. Clower CG Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:227-33, Oct 67

Studies on extragonadal androgen: hormonal changes of the prostatic cancer patients on antiandrogenic therapy after orchiectomy. Fukuda Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 14:1-23, Mar 68

Pituitary adrenocortical function in multiple sclerosis. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Life Sci** 7:137-44, 1 Feb 68

Vaginal endocrine cytology and 17-ketosteroids urinary excretion. Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:69-72, Jan-Mar 67

Endocrinological findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulphide. 3. Urinary excretion of 3alpha,11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids. Cavalleri A, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:755-60, Dec 66

Endocrinological findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulphide. I. Urinary excretion of total 17-ketosteroids. Cavalleri A, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:566-72, Oct 66

Changes in the white blood picture and urinary 17-ketosteroid excetion in students as a result of intensive intellectual work during the strain of examinations. Jordanova L, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:57-61, 1967

A virilizing adrenal tumor with borderline elevation of urinary 17-ketosteroids. David R, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:139-48, Jul 68

Studies on the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine of patients after cerebral apoplexia. Czornyj J, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1558-63, 1967

Excretion of ketosteroids and proneness to breast cancer. Gutierrez RM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:939-43, Mar 68

The automatization cognitive style, androgens, and monoamine oxidase. Klaiber EL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:320-36, 1967

Studies in primary hyperuricaemia. I. Steroid and dehydroepiandrosterone excretion in primary hyperuricaemia and gout, renal clearances of uric acid and the incorporation of 14C from glycine-2-14C in urine uric acid. Kallie RN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:287-92, 23 Mar 68

The effect of chronic alcoholism on ketosteroid and hydroxycorticoid excretion. Krengel B. **S Afr Med J** 42:83-4, 27 Jan 68

Effect of riboflavin, pyridoxine and other vitamins on the urinary corticoids and tryptophan metabolism in children. Koyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:275-9, Mar 68

Urinary excretion of steroids by beagle dogs following administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. LF-38. **US AEC Lovelace Found** 118-22, Nov 67

[Effect of aminoglutethimide on the excretion of total neutral 17-ketosteroids and their fractions] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:888-91, 12 Jul 68 (Cz)

[Changes in the spectrum of urinary 17-ketosteroids in late toxemias and normal pregnancies] Fassati M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:447-51, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Excretion of total n-17-ketosteroids and their fractions during contraception with Antigest] Sládek M, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:192-4, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Contributions to the study of the relationships between the pituitary gland and the adrenal glands in healthy infants] Mihalca E, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:405-8, May 68 (Cz)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of synthetic beta 1-24 corticotropin (30'920-BA Synacthen Ciba)] Horký K, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:370-9, Apr 68 (Cz)

[On some clinical and humoral changes during the 3d week of disease with myocardial infarct] Sitar J. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:331-40, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Plasma cortisol and 17-ketosteroids in urine in relation to cardiac arrest] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:759-60, 8 Jun 67 (Dan)

[The excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroid fractions in the urine of normal girls] Huis in 't Veld LG. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 35:285-94, Nov 67 (Dut)

[Quantitative and simultaneous extraction of 17-ketosteroids, pregnane 3 alpha-20 alpha-diol, pregnane 3 alpha-17-alpha-20-alpha-triol, matural phenolsteroids and alpha steroid-ketols] Devis R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1171-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Florisil column separation of phenolsteroids, pregnanediol, pregenanetriol, 17-ketosteroids and alpha steroid-ketols] Noiret R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1179-84, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Notes on new rapid methods of determining steroids] Scholler R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:483-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Elimination of urinary steroids and metopirone test following hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:101-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Comparative study of the data furnished by colpocytology and hormone determinations during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Lévy G, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:95-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Results of adrenal exploration in 70 cases of hemochromatosis using the Thorn test (with urinary steroid determination)] Bourel M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:79-84, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Separation of steroid hormones by means of thin layer chromatography on polyamide] Freimuth U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:241-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Fluorometric determination of testosterone, epitestosterone and androst-4-ene-3,17-dione following thin layer chromatography isolation from urine] Hubl W, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:353-63, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies on hormone excretion in the urine in male patients with liver cirrhosis with special reference to the collected estrogens] Szarvas F, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 13:356-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Ger)

[The dose dependent adrenocorticotropic effect of beta-1-24-corticotropin in comparison with natural ACTH] Weissbecker L, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:385-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Influence of an "androgen inhibitor" on the steroid excretion in women with hirsutism] Kaiser E, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:135-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstane-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone) on the excretion of steroids in man] Breuer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:759-62, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Percutaneous resorption of corticosteroids. I. Resorption of fluocinolone-acetonide through normal human skin] Brode E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:448-51, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The modification of 17-ketosteroid excretion by testosterone-nicotinic acid ester] Holzner H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:607-8, May 66 (Ger)

[Gonadotropin and steroid hormone excretion during treatment with 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone)] Laschet U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:469-71, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the steroid status in rectal fluocortolone usage] Winkler K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1313-5, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Adrenal hirsutism (3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Studies using a chromatographic separation of the urinary 17-ketosteroid fraction. 2. Dehydroepiandrosterone-forming adrenal hyperplasia and constitutional hirsutism] Göbel P. **Endokrinologie** 52:168-201, 1967 (Ger)

[Adrenal hirsutism (3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Studies using a chromatographic separation of the 17-ketosteroid fraction in the urine. 1. Dehydroepiandrosterone-forming adrenocortical adenoma] Göbel P. **Endokrinologie** 52:22-36, 1967 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of steroid excretion disorders in parents and their children] Sulcová J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 49:146-58, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Testosterone excretion in various forms and grades of severity of endocrine testicular insufficiency] Schmidt H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:377-82, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroid fractions in leukemic patients following ACTH therapy] Szatmári E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1314-5, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the detection of "testosterone" in urine of children after administration of anabolic steroids] Knorr D. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:260-1, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of delta4-androstene-3,17-dione in the sulfate fraction of urinary 17-ketosteroids] Schubert K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:141-2, Mar 67 (Ger)

[The urinary excretion of labeled estrogens and ketosteroids following the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone in man] Bolt W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:311-8, 1965 (Ger)

[The currently suitable laboratory diagnosis of the adrenal gland cortex function] Müller J. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1359-61, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the influence of oral gestagens on the increased

excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in anovulatory sexually mature women] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:805-9, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Testing of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex activity with metopirone in adipositas simplex] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:565-7, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Manifestations of tuberculosis and steroid level] Diehl K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 140:158-69, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of glucuronolactone on the comparative excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis] Buşilă VT, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:426-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Steroid spectrum of diabetic men in relationship to their potency] Krese A. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:594-6, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

[17-ketosteroid fractions in urine of male diabetic patients] Szücs S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:341-3, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of urinary steroids in pemphigus] Peker J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:303-10, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Separation and determination of 17-ketosteroids in the urine by thin-layer chromatography] Graef V, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:314-7, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Studies of the excretion of adrenal cortex hormones after homotransplantation of a kidney in the dog] Gawellek F, et al. **Z Urol** 60:19-26, Jan 67 (Ger)

[17-ketosteroid excretion after proges- terone administration in the diagnosis of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Presl J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1583-7, 12 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Hormone determinations during 17-hydroxyprogesterone-capronate therapy] Sas M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1585-91, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Androgenic hormones and malignant neoplasms of the rhinopharynx] Amorelli A, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:415-28, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Study of some metabolic effects of an orally active steroidyl-17-beta-enolether (quinbolone) with anabolic action] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:369-85, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Effect of clomiphene on the urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoids] Giaquinto M, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:694-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Behavior of the gas-chromatographic fractions of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol after dexamethasone-induced depression and stimulation with LH in hirsutisms of ovarian and adrenal origin] Iacono G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1129-31, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Gas-chromatographic studies of the behavior of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol before and after stimulation with ACTH and after dexamethasone-induced depression and stimulation with LH (Jayle test) in normal subjects] Iacono G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1125-7, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Adrenocorticotropic activity of a synthetic ACTH in humans] Curreli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:115-22, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[Changes in urinary elimination of catecholamines, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids in stress caused by vestibular stimulation] D'Amelio G, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 29:57-63, 1966 (It)

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of 6 alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Castegnaro E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:367-82, Jun 67 (It)

[Hormone changes induced by administration of clomiphene in amenorrheic women] Silvestrini F, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:29-47, Feb 67 (It)

[Study of the urinary elimination of 17-ketogenic steroids in infantile obesity] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2172-4, 1 Dec 66 (It)

[Study of the elimination of 17-ketogenic steroids in the premature infant during the neonatal period] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1480-3, 22 Sep 66 (It)

[Adrenocorticotropic effects of beta 1-24 tetracosapeptide. (Study of excretion of 17-OHCS, of 17-KS and of pregnanetriol)] Vizzone A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1191-7, Dec 66 (It)

[Study on adrenocortical function in functional menstrual disorders] Kitajima M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:490-502, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Endocrinological studies on male adolescence] Shoji T. **Acta Urol Jap** 14:261-81, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of cancer of the uterine cervix with special reference to changes due to radiation] Ito S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1489-96, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Case of Cushing's syndrome with remarkable daily fluctuation of urinary 17-OHCS] Inagaki H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2617-20, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the histology of the testes and the fraction of urinary 17-ketosteroids in infertile men] Mikawa I. **Jap J Urol** 58:637-59, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. VI. Urinary 17-ks fractions after testosterone administration and long-term treatment of testosterone propionate in male hypogonadism] Sonoda T. **Jap J Urol** 58:1134-45, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Diurnal rhythm of urinary 17OHCS and 17 KS in endogenous depression] Kobayashi H. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:584-96, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Correlation between hormonal phenomena and the coagulation and fibrinolysis syste in pubescent boys] Bielecki M, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:315-20, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Levels and the correlation of some urine-excreted steroid hormones and of alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum in the course of normal, advanced pregnancy] Laudańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:505-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Correlation between the excretion of 17-ketosteroids fractions and hirsutism in women] Radwańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:321-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[A case of adrenogenital syndrome with markedly increased secretion of testosterone] Radwańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:327-32, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Excretion of sex steroids in cases of gonadal dysgenesis] Radwańska E, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:621-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Some aspects concerning physical development and hormonal state of girls in the puberty period] Sieroszewski J, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:629-45, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction] Halawa B. **Kardiol Pol** 10:305-10, 1967 (Pol)

[Excretion of 17-keto- and 17-ketogenic steroids in the urine in acute poisoning with some chemical substances] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:109-16, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in urine of patients after cerebral apoplexy] Czornyj J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:295-300, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids and their fractions in men suffering from coronary heart disease] Sznajderman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:817-23, 1967 (Pol)

[Quantitative and qualitative determination of 11-OH and 17-KS in the urine of children with bronchial asthma] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:773-5, 20 May 68 (Pol)

[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction associated with shock] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:658-61, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Our studies on the adrenal function in acute myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:613-5, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Our studies on the adrenal cortex function in chronic circulatory failure] Poleszak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:496-9, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Functional activity of the adrenal cortex in surgical interventions in onocologic patients] Danielian GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:72-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the method of determination of neutral 17-ketosteroide in urine] Kakushkina EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:146-52, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of chronic administration of prednisolone on the 24-hour corticosteroid excretion of hypophysectomized dogs] Genes SG, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:50-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The dynamics of protein and steroid metabolism in patients with acute leukemia] Grigor'iants AN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:34-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine in pregnancy] Karpushin VP. **Sovet Med** 31:135-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Specific features of the electrolyte compostion of the blood and urine and 17-ketosteroid excretion in chronic lung suppuration and bronchial asthma] Buguslavskaia MI. **Ter Arkh** 38:91-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Function of the adrenal cortex in women with gastro-duodenal ulcer] Sarvanov AM. **Ter Arkh** 38:37-40, May 66 (Rus)

[The function of the adrenal cortex in chronic tonsillitis] Fokina LI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:85-90, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with acne abscesses] Frakun VB. **Vrach Delo** 7:145-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The 17-ketogenic steroids and adrenal function] Rodrı́guez Gutiérrez W, et al. **An Fac Med Lima** 49:455-62, Sep 66 (Sp)

[On the effect of convulsive fits on the hypophyseo-suprarenal interrelations] Dasiuk NV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:676-82, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

KETOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

KHELLIN (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cardiac stimulating effects of theophylline and khellin. Effect of propranolol] Schaff G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1415-9, 1967 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combined oral meladinine and ultraviolet rays in the treatment of psoriasis. (Preliminary note)] Oddoze L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:609-10, 1967 (Fr)

TOXICITY

[Demonstration of liver damage by the furocoumarin imperatorin] Kramar R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:873-4, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

KIDNEY (A5)

see also related
DIURESIS (G1)
DIURETICS (D7)
NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Observations on the development of mouse blastocytes transferred to the testis and kidney. Porter DG. **Amer J Anat** 121:73-86, Jul 67

Effect of renal physicochemical milieu on serum bactericidal activity. Hubert EG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:29-32, 1966

The preservation of kidneys by in vitro perfusion. Stevens LE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:540-4, Apr 68

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid methylation in the foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected host cell. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:483-9, 30 Nov 67

The use of regional heparinization for perfusion of the kidney in situ. Carswell F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:381-9, Jun 68

Observations on kidneys stored by continuous hypothermic perfusion and hyperbaric oxygen. Hendry WF, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:431-6, Jun 68

Clinical experience with renal scanning using Hg197 chlormerodrin. Graham AG, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:718-26, Dec 67

Calycorenal backflow. Stapor K. **Brit J Urol** 39:753-8, Dec 67

Localization of kidney for renal biopsy using chlormerodrin-203Hg. Reese L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:245-7, 10 Aug 68

Redistribution of renal blood flow produced by furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Birtch AG, et al. **Circ Res** 21:869-78, Dec 67

The effects of hypophysectomy in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri (Rich.) with special reference to the pituitary-interrenal axis. Donaldson EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:93-101, Aug 67

Response of the interrenal gland of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to stress. Hill CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:69-77, Aug 68

Histochemical and biochemical studies of the corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost fish Colisa lalia. Krishnamurthy VG. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:92-103, Aug 68

A new Ga68-compound for kidney scanning. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:421-2, Apr 68

Transformation of hamster cells in vitro by adenovirus type 12. Reed SE. **J Gen Virol** 1:405-12, Oct 67

Lung, liver and kidney scans with technetium 99m labeled dextran. Johnson AE, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 11:103-6, Jul-Sep 67

An answer to the AEC on 197Hg-chlormerodrin. Blau M. **J Nucl Med** 9:206-7, May 68

Rapid flow, isolated renal perfusion. Vetto RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 7:520-6, Nov 67

Ingested foreign bodies migrating to the kidney from the gastrointestinal tract. Baird JM, et al. **J Urol** 99:675-80, Jun 68

A disposable renal biopsy needle. Alderman MH, et al. **JAMA** 203:988-9, 11 Mar 68

In-vivo storage of primate kidneys. Dupree EL Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:869, 20 Apr 68

Nephrology. **Lancet** 2:1243-4, 9 Dec 67

Indium 113m for scanning bone and kidney. Mishkin FS, et al. **Radiology** 91:161-4, Jul 68

Indium-113m diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA): a new radiopharmaceutical for study of the kidneys. Reba RC, et al. **Radiology** 90:147-9, Jan 68

Kidney preservation by perfusion with organic liquids. Linn BS, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:278-9, 1967

Combination membrane oxygenator - dialyzer. Day SW, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:69-73, 1964

[Foreign bodies in the kidney] Alfthan O. **Duodecim** 84:45-7, 1968 (Fin)

[Replication of polyoma virus on the kidney of a mouse inoculated at birth and on mouse embryo culture: electron microscopic study] Cesarini JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2155-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Biological study of the preservation of the kidney in hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygenation] Rassat JP, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:285-92, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid in persistent hematuria after renal punch biopsy] Gaillard L, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:273, Apr 64 (Fr)

[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. 3. The sensitivity of the blood pressure of hypertonic rats to kidney extract from normotonic rats as a criterion for the early stage of hypertension] Hilse H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:478-87, 1966 (Ger)

[Morphological and chemical formation of isolated basal membranes of the rat renal cortex]

Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Histochemie 8:90-108, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic obstructive emphysema in the first stages. Experiences with Emphysemon] Cornet HH. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2497-9, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Kidney examinations using radioisotopes] Höfer R. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:653-5 passim, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Kidney scanning in the piglet] Kment A, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:483-5, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Research on the renal erythropoietic factor. I. Behavior of erythropoietic activity in rats treated with purified extracts of swine kidney with renin activity] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:755-9, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Research on the antigenic properties of renin. II. Study of the precipitation reaction between a renal extract with renin activity and the corresponding immune serum, with the agar immunodiffusion method] Semprini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:500-1, 15 May 67 (It)
[Research on the antigenic properties of renin. 3. Behavior of the precipitation reaction in agar between anti-renin immune serums and renal extracts with renin activity subjected to inactivation procedures. Study of the relations between neutralizing power and precipitating activity of antirenin immune serums] Semprini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:671-4, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Multiplication, on monkey kidney cell culture, of an influenza A virus isolated in Rome during an epidemic outbreak of 1965] Rocchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:657-60, Oct 66 (It)
[Research on the physiological properties and protein composition of renal extracts with renin activity from various animal species] Tallarida G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 73:321-33, Dec 66 (It)
[Biological activity of proteins soluble in sulfosalicylic acid, isolated from the bovine pancreas and kidney] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:189-94, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of the renal medullary hypotensive substance. Preliminary report] Swiderska-Kulikowa B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:465-74, 1967 (Pol)
[Kidney scanning in urological diseases] Zolotarev II.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:30-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Kidney rupture in newborns] Elfond AH, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:63-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

ABNORMALITIES

A seriously deformed child with defect of cerebellum and kidneys. Matsuyama M.
Acta Path Jap 17:1-5, Feb 67
Radiological case of the month. Superior renal ectopia (thoracic kidney). Gwinn JL.
Amer J Dis Child 116:301-2, Sep 68
Renal duplication with hydronephrotic segment. Gross M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:728-31, Nov 67
The incidence of urinary tract anomalies in cryptorchid boys. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:210-3, May 68
An abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with a horseshoe kidney. Love JW, et al.
Amer Surg 34:354-7, May 68
Abdominal aortic aneurysm with a horseshoe kidney. Cox WL Jr, et al. **Angiology** 19:351-3, Jun 68
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with a hypoplastic kidney, bladder diverticulum, and diaphragmatic hernia. Zalis EG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:540-4, Nov 67
Cancer in a horseshoe kidney. A report of two cases. Blackard CE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:616-27, Oct 68
Aortographic differentiation of congenital and acquired small kidneys. Templeton AW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:114-7, Jul 68
Mesonephric remnants in the human female. Churches CK. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 7:165-9, Aug 67
Severe trauma to horseshoe kidneys. Ferguson AF. **Brit J Urol** 40:487, Aug 68
Renal cell carcinoma in the solitary kidney: report of six cases. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:12-21, Feb 68
Clinical aspects of renal duplication. Spence H. **Brit J Urol** 40:483, Aug 68
Horseshoe kidney, renal arterial anomalies, and hypertension: a study of one family. Robertson PW. **Brit Med J** 2:793-7, 29 Jun 68
Congenital cystic abnormality of the seminal vesicle associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: report of a case. Klotz PG. **Canad J Surg** 10:471-3, Oct 67
Non-opacified duplicated collecting systems simulating renal tumors in adults. Oehler PR, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 19:4-7, Mar 68
Characterization and source of a renin-like enzyme in anephric humans. Capelli JP, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:221-30, Feb 68
Thoracic kidney. De SK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:316-8, 1 Apr 68
Congenital anomalies of the kidney and ureter. (Observations in 9 rare cases). Lall BN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:78-80, 16 Jul 67
A case of renal dysplasia and relation to "bilateral nephroblastomatosis". Vlachos J, et al.
J Path Bact 95:560-2, Apr 68
A familial syndrome of renal, genital, and middle ear anomalies. Winter JS, et al. **J Pediat** 72:88-93, Jan 68
Epididymal tubules in the dysplastic kidney. Goldman RL, et al. **J Urol** 99:148-53, Feb 68
The high frequency of abnormal excrery urograms in young patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Hung W, et al. **J Urol** 98:697-700, Dec 67
Renal dysplasia. Persky L, et al. **J Urol** 98:431-5, Oct 67
Renal trauma. Jenkins CK. **JAMA** 203:1060-1, 18 Mar 68
The right-sided syndrome: congenital absence of the right testis, kidney, and rectus. Urologic diagnosis and treatment. Texter JH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:224-8, Apr 68
Presence of functional renal thyroid follicles in the Indian mud eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.). Srivastava SS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:146, Mar 67
Renal lesions in congenital rubella. Menser MA, et al.
Pediatrics 40:901-4, Nov 67
Radiological aspects of the urinary tract in Turner's syndrome. Dalla Palma L, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:328-38, 1967
Anatomicoclinical considerations on ramification anomalies of the renal vessels. Laky D.
Rom Med Rev 21:14-22, Nov-Dec 67
Duplication of kidney and ureter in infants and children. Some diagnostic and therapeutic problems of ectopic ureter. Stefan H.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:137-44, 1967
Congenital lack of the left kidney. Northway RB.
Vet Med 63:621, Jun 68
[Renal ectopy. 2 cases of pelvic type] Weile F.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1386-7, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Alport's syndrome and associated congenital malformations of the kidney and ear] Bérard F, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:555-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Segmental hypoplasia of the kidney with arterial hypertension] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:337-51, 2 May 68 (Fr)
[Radiology in partial renal hypoplasia] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:22-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Renal malformations in myelodysplasias in children] Pelc S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:208-12, 1967 (Fr)
[Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligonephronia. (Study of 21 cases)] Royer P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:249-68, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Associated genital and urinary malformation in women] Muller P.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:285-94, 1968 (Fr)
[Necessity for a global classification of uterine malformations. Associated urinary malformations. Interest of certain peculiarities in the light of 141 cases] Musset R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:145-66, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Value of the exact determination of a uterine malformation for the detection of an associated malformation of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of a case of atypical urinary malformation in a woman with a unicervical uterus bicornis] Vinourd AJ, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:175-88, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a triple abnormal combination: solitary pelvic kidney, utero-vaginal agenesis and absence of the umbilical artery] Muller P, et al.
Gynec Prat 18:201-10, 1967 (Fr)
[Associated malformations of the internal genitalia and the urinary tract in women] Muller P, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:7-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Multiple abnormalities of the left ureter. Trifid ureter with ectopic and blind outlet in the prostatic horn, originating from a small dysplastic kidney] Brueziére J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:730-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Intrathoracic renal ectopias and malpositions] Copin G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:179-85, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Urethral outlet of the ureter of a silent kidney] Quénu L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:739-40, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pelvic ectopic kidney. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Truc E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:270-5, Mar 68 (Fr)
["Pelvic" ectopic kidneys (apropos of 25 cases)] Zmerli S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:51-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The anatomoclinical syndrome of bilateral renal agenesis] Dellenbach P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:926-39, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Malformations of the female genital tract and those of the upper urinary tract which may be associated with them: morphological and physiopathological study] Muller P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:912-8, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the isotope nephrogram and scintigram of congenital kidney abnormalities] Andreew I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:488-92, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Pelvic kidney] Gödde S.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1013-7, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Atypical tophaceous gout with simultaneous appearance of some congenital anomalies] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:47-51, May 66 (Ger)
[Kidney abnormalities: angiographic findings] Bachmann D, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:50-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The significance of pelvic kidney in obstetrics and gynecology] Saurwein A, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:420-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Ocular changes in reno-facial dysplasia (Potter's syndrome)] Hammar I, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:534-9, 1967 (Ger)
[145. Partial kidney resections in malignant tumors of solitary kidneys] Rothauge CF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:845-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Gastric diverticulum close to the cardia] Dannmeier H. **Med Klin** 61:1749-51, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Heredity of congenital cystic kidneys?] Fasske E.
Med Klin 62:1828-30 passim, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The pathologically altered double kidney in x-ray] Truss F. **Med Welt** 5:249-50 passim, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Kidney abnormalities in congenital heart defects] Bruns HA. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:67-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to reno-facial dysplasia] Oppermann J.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:397-400, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Radiological symptoms of renal parenchyma malformations] Puigvert A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1528-32, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of the horse-shoe kidney] Maurer HJ, et al.
Radiologe 7:241-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of ectopic ureteral opening (enuresis diurna)] Kolle P.
Urologe 5:233-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Results and problems of nephropexy] Wandschneider G. **Urologe** 5:129-32, May 66 (Ger)
[Position anomaly of the kidney--crossed dystopia] Pauer FJ. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:686-8, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the significance of pelvic kidney dystopia in the gynecology] Methfessel HD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:414-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the etiology of bilateral agensis of the kidneys] Müntefering H, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 58:253-85, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of renal hypertension] Esch W. **Z Urol** 59:185-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Ureter duplication with blind end in ureter bifidus and ureter duplex] Guhr P, et al.
Z Urol 60:429-32, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The small kidney] Haschek H, et al.
Z Urol 59:203-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Unusual cause of obstruction of the bladder neck in a child] Sakal W. **Z Urol** 61:117-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ureterocele in childhood] Wiltschke H.
Z Urol 61:95-103, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of double kidney] Sinner W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:231-7, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of thoracic kidney dystopia] Müller HG, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1339-42, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[4 observations of reno-facial dysplasia] Oppermann J.
Zbl Gynaek 89:405-10, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of bilateral renal malformation] Piscitelli M.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:515-32, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Pyelovesical papilloma in a single kidney. (Observations on a clinical case)] Salgarello G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:468-81, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[On some function tests for renal acidosis in children] Gatti R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:529-40, Nov 66 (It)
[Contribution of radioisotope methods to the etiopathogenetic diagnosis of hypertension of renal origin] Benassi E, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3713-24, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[The Turner XO syndrome and D-D translocation paternally transmitted in an infantile subject] Ferrante E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2077-82, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[Renal nanism] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1769-90, 13 Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on the combined use of renal renography and radioisotope scanning] Giavelli S, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:520-4, Oct 66 (It)
[Ureteral neoplasms in congenital single kidney] Cosciani Cunico S.
Minerva Urol 18:86-8, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Bilateral renal duplicity in horseshoe kidney] Marazzini Z. **Minerva Urol** 18:206-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[2 cases of megacalyxosis] Sesia G, et al.
Minerva Urol 18:88-92, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the ectopic kidney. Observations on a case of bilateral ectopia] Zonta A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:186-90, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Radiological manifestations of gonadal dygenesis in Turner's syndrome. Clinical and radiological study] Cammisa M, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:803-19, Aug 66 (It)
[Small kidneys. Diagnostic methods and case studies] Monici M, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:399-420, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Malformative aspects of the Morgagni-Turner syndrome] Andreani D, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:1-29, Jul 66 (It)
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the renal surfaces in normal and pathological conditions] Palumbo R.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1377-86, Dec 66 (It)
[Renal arterial anomalies] Cotrutz C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:987-90, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[A case of crossed ectopic kidney with fusion] Nihira H, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:676-80, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Chief complaint: feeling of fatigue in the lower extremities] Iio M.
Naika 19:715-6 passim, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Renal aplasia and hypoplasia] Sugimura K. **Naika** 20:149-54, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[On the congenital dilatation of upper urinary tract. A histopathological approach to its genesis] Fujimoto T, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 31:224-35, Apr-May 67 **(Jap)**
[Hydronephrosis in children due to mucosal flap valve at the pelvicoureteric junction, with statistical evaluation of hydronephrosis in children in Japan] Watanabe I, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:120-7, Jul 66 **(Jap)**
[Renal arteriography in the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis] Walczak M, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:451-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Organic basis of chronic and recurrent urinary tract infections in children. Statistical study] Andersz U, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:641-8, Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Fate of children after unilateral nephrectomy] Kanabus I, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:633-40, Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Acute appendicitis in a case of only one dystopic right kidney] Obel W, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:761-3, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of horse-shoe kidney and its complications (review of 16 cases)] Czopik J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:442-9, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of a cyst of the seminal vesicle and congenital absence of the kidney] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1151-3, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Arterial vascularization of kidneys showing anomalies of their site and fusion] Zambrowicz T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:476-81, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Congenital heart defect concomitant with ectopic kidney] Kapusciński O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 32:71-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of urography in gonadal dysgenesis and other internal genital malformations in females] Liebhart S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:371-3, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Cyst of the seminal vesicle: report of four cases] Rocha-Brito R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 69:79-88, Aug 66 **(Por)**
[Considerations on repeated attacks of pyelonephritis in an 8-year-old child] Timuş D, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:437-40, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**
[Muscle metabolism disorder associated with renal malformation] Trnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:207-10, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Prolonged favorable course of chronic nephritis in the presence of congenital absence of 1 kidney] Tiumkin VS, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:128-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[An "H"-shaped renal anomaly in a 6-month-old infant] Garbarets MA. **Pediatriia** 45:88-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Reticulosarcoma of an anomalous kidney] Gavryliv ED. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:53-4, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Subcutaneous rupture of dystopic (pelvic) kidney] Gorshkov VV. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:42-3, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[A rare form of bilateral anomaly of the kidneys] Marchenko IuG. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:48, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Cystic dilation of the mouth of one of the ureters of a double kidney] Milevich Z. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:63-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Renal angiography in the diagnosis of aplasia of the kidney] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:11-4, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[A case of intrathoracic dystopia of the kidney] Zhuraviev IuI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:97-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Ectopic kidney simulating an abdominal pseudotumor] Ledić S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:824-32, Sep 66 **(Ser)**
[Post-symphysiotomy horseshoe kidney. Its relation to occupational accidents] Martignone AJ. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:63-5, Jan-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid in rabbit kidney. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:157-62, 1967
A chromatographic analysis of the lipid of cat and dog kidneys. Helmy FM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:300-11, 1966
Studies on the alterations in glucosamine, galactosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the kidney, liver, serum and urine in experimental renal disease. Miyakawa T. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:147-67, Jan 68
Renin location in the different parts of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the cat kidney. I. The afferent arteriole and the macula densa. Faarup P. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:509-21, 1967
The effects of pregnancy on the content of noradrenaline and adrenaline in the heart, spleen and kidney of guinea pigs and rats and n the histochemical fluorescence reaction of adrenergic nerve fibres. Laes E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:12-3, 1967
The effect of experimental heart insufficiency on the content of catecholamines in the heart, spleen and kidneys and on the fluorescence reaction of the adrenergic nerve fibres in rats. Suramo I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:14-5, 1967
Correlation between renal renin content and number of juxtaglomerular granular cells. Dauda G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:27-30, 1968
Rhythmic fluctuations in the ascorbic acid content of kidneys and liver in pseudopregnant immature rats. Groot CA de, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:501-2, Dec 67
Renin concentration in human fetal and maternal tissues. Skinner SL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:529-33, 15 Jun 68
Species-dependent concentration of granulocytosis-promoting factor in mammalian tissues. Delmonte L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:768-73, Oct 68
Tissue composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Oyama J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1305-10, Nov 67
Isolation of Krebs cycle acids from tissues for gas chromatography. Kuksis A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:468-80, Jun 67
Loss of polonium-210 on dry ashing rat tissues in a muffle furnace. Cleary JJ, et al. **Analyst** 93:235-6, Apr 68
The renal erythropoietic factor. I. Studies on its purification and properties. Contrera JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:114-9, 29 Mar 68
Barium content of teeth, bone and kidney of twin sheep raised on pastures of differing barium content. Healy WB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:559-63, May 68
Phytosphingosines and branched sphingosines in kidney. Carter HE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2296-300, Jun 68
The identification of myo-inosose-2 and scyllo-inositol in mammalian tissues. Sherman WR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:819-24, Feb 68
The phospholipids of various sheep organs, rat liver and of their subcellular fractions. Getz GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:325-39, 4 Mar 68
Studies on sphingosines. 13. The existence of phytosphingosine in bovine kidney sphingomyelins. Karlsson KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:798-800, 1 Jul 68
Studies on sphingosines. XIV. On the phytosphingosine content of the major human kidney glycolipids. Karlsson KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:230-3, 10 Jan 68
Investigations on amino acids bound to DNA. Salser JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:220-7, 21 Nov 67
Studies on the intranuclear distribution and properties of mouse satellite DNA. Schildkraut CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:76-93, 18 Jun 68
Extraction, isolation, and some pharmacological characteristics of rabbit renal medullary extracts. Kadar D, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:1071-80, Nov 67
A study of kidney lysosomal acid phosphatase during compensatory renal hyperplasia in rats. Hegdekar BM. **Canad J Zool** 46:499-502, May 68
The effect of diet and of unilateral nephrectomy on the composition of the kidney. Halliburton IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1632-8, Sep 67
Location of renin in kidneys and extrarenal tissues. Bing J, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:3-13, Jul 67
Intrarenal distribution of solutes during osmotic diuresis. Saikia TC. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1349-56, Dec 67
Kidney parenchymal oxygen tension determined by renal lymph cannulation. Cockett AT, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:260-4, Nov 67
18. Comparative paper chromatographic study of sphingomyelins in various human body tissues. Michalec C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 31:636-9, Dec 67
Regional distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the kidney. Castor CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2125-32, Sep 68
The level of Zn-alpha 2-glycoprotein in normal human body fluids and kidney extract. Poortmans JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:807-11, May 68
Cellular composition during tumor induction in rats by cycad husk. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:605-14, Aug 68
Occurrence and pharmacologic properties of a lipid substance obtained from rabbit kidney. Dyer DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:360-6, Apr 68
The effects of furosemide on the osmolality of the urine and the composition of renal tissue. Fraser AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:475-86, Dec 67
Residues of butacarb in sheep muscle, fat, liver and kidney following dipping for the control of sheep blowfly (Lucilia spp.). Baker MW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:392-5, Sep 67
Hemoconcentrating substance and vascular permeability factor from rat kidney lysosomes. Possible involvement of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases. Kira J, et al. **Jap Circ J** 32:1-20, Jan 68
Glomerulonephritis induced in rats by antiserum against a glycoprotein from rat kidney--a new experimental model of glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:337-53, Aug 67
Effect of BP8 ascites (sarcoma) tumours on glycolipid composition in kidneys of mice. Adams EP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:277-8, 21 Oct 67
Concentrations of metabolic intermediates in kidneys of rats with metabolic acidosis. Alleyne GA. **Nature (London)** 217:847-8, 2 Mar 68
Identification of prostaglandin E2 as the principal vasodepressor lipid of rabbit renal medulla. Daniels EG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1298-9, 16 Sep 67
The effect of sodium on renal renin and on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the kidneys, salivary glands and adrenal glands. I. A histochemical and biochemical study. Capelli JP, et al. **Nephron** 5:106-23, 1968
Electrolyte and urea concentration in rat kidneytissue during water diuresis and water deprivation. Heller J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:489-500, 1967
Studies on the presence of natural thorium and uranium in a kidney surgically removed because of clear-cell carcinoma. Majewski C, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:710-6, 1968
Studies on the occurrence of neutrons in the kidney. Wszolek B, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:723-9, 1968
Effect of ureteral ligation on blood pressure and renin content of the kidneys in renal hypertensive rats. Gross F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:935-40, Aug-Sep 68
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). IV. Distribution in mammalian kidneys. Zanjani ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:540-2, Nov 67
Antihypertensive renomedullary lipid in the hypertensive rabbit. Muirhead EE, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:893-8, Nov 67
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of lipids of interrenal tissue from some urodelous salamandridae] Berchtold JP. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:299-314, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Determination of blood cell and blood plasma content of the liver, kidney and spleen of the rat] Reich JG, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:383-96, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Methylparathion content of human organs following fatal "Wofatox" poisoning] Fazekas IG, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:381-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The demonstration of pharmacologic agents in cadaver organs after therapeutic dosage by various forensic toxicologic methods] Falzi G, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 61:81-94, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Calcium oxalate determination of the kidneys in ethylene glycol poisoning] Hansson L, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:11-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Diatom findings in bodies, found in water. A new method for quantative measurement of diatoms in the body] Jääskeläinen AJ. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 61:41-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the histochemistry of the renal medulla] Amon H. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:269-73, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The initial metabolites of testosterone in the cell fractions of rat liver and kidney in vivo] Mosebach KO, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:197-208, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The volume of interstitial fluid of the kidney following changes of its hemodynamic resistance; studies in rabbits] Gärtner K. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:1-12, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of soluble cytoplasm proteins from the rat kidney in vicarious hypertrophy and in turbid degeneration] Billitteri A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:217-21, 28 Feb 68 **(It)**
[Role of a vascular permeability factor in the kidney cortex in vascular lesions] Nagai T. **Jap Circ J** 31:1391-401, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental pathological studies on the vascular lesion factor of the kidney cortex] Yasumura A. **Jap Circ J** 31:1457-73, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Cadmium content in the kidney of Japanese] Ishizawa M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:105-8, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of renin and angiotensin in the blood and renal renin] Arakawa K. **Saishin Igaku** 22:965, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of renin and angiotensin in the blood and renal renin] Masuyama Y. **Saishin Igaku** 22:958-9, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of renin and angiotensin in the blood and renal renin] Omae T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:950-1, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Renal cortical components as substances inducing cerebral hemorrhage] Sekimoto H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:943-9, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of renin and angiotensin in the blood and renal renin] Sokabe H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:951-3, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of renin and angiotensin in the blood and in the kidney] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:967-8, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Change in the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of animal tissue during heat treatment] Chetverikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:255-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of the prolonged action of sulfanilamides--sulfamethoxypyrazine (kelfizin) and sulfapyridazine in the blood and organs of albino mice] Polukhina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:470-3, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[A modification of the method for determining neuraminic acid in tissue] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:409-11, 1966 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Data on the kidneys of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Miraglia T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:274-81, 1968

Functional tests and morphological examination of the kidney in dogs during intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose and mannitol solutions. Weiss-Zielezińska K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:314-23, 1967

Renal function and nephron structure in the miniature pig. Suarez CA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:995-1007, May 68

The use of alcian blue in vivo. II. Staining of rabbit kidney under physiologic and pathologic circumstances. Grant L, et al. **Histochemie** 10:115-25, 1967

Comparative anatomical observations of the mammalian renal pelvis and medulla. Pfeiffer EW. **J Anat** 102:321-31, Jan 68

Preparation of rodent kidney for light microscopy by freeze-drying and embedding in water-soluble methacrylate. Middleton E. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:7-23, 1967

Effect of uninephrectomy of kidney weight and renal function in the dog. Liu CT, et al. **J Urol** 100:215-9, Sep 68

The anatomic relationship of the renal artery and the renal vein to the renal fascia. Wahlqvist L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:35-41, 1967

Relation of glomerular filtration rate and sodium reabsorption to kidney size in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Katz AI, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:222-30, Dec 67

[The nephron] Wartiovaara J. **Duodecim** 83:899-902, 1967 **(Fin)**

[About the causes and the mechanism of the lobe division of the kidney parenchyma in mammals] Diaconescu N, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:522-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Number of papillae and pori uriniferi of the human kidney] Inke G, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:241-6, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of tubular urine flow and tubular reabsorption under elevated ureteral pressure. Intravital microscopy studies o the renal cortex of rats] Steinhausen M. **Pfluegers Arch Ges Physiol** 298:105-30, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On species-dependent supravital and postmortal kidney changes] Rossenbeck HG, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:321-3, 1967 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the knowledge of the thymus gland as well as the heart and abdominal organs of various animal primates] Luckhaus G. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 126:264-75, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Histological study of the preserved condition of a dog kidney after preservation in various fluids in the refrigerator at +4 degrees C and in the cooling chest at -20 degrees C] Fürstenberg HS. **Zbl Chir** 92:928-31, 24 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Validity and results of the expermental methods for the morphological study of the parenchymal lymphatic system of the kidney] Bastianini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:986-9, 31 Aug 67 **(It)**

[The kidney and the upper urinary tract. Between two doctoral dissertations, 1902 and 1962] Torgersen J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:461-5, 25 Mar 68 **(Nor)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ezperimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. II. Circulatory changes in the small intestine, liver and kidney. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:67-75, 1968

The effect of angiotensin on renal circulation during mannitol diuresis. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 31:331-8, 1967

Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and renal nerve stimulation on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Aukland K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:498-509, Apr 68

Hypertension and nephrosclerosis: a reappraisal and a new theory of renal ischemia. Moore S. **Amer Heart J** 74:730-2, Nov 67 (22 ref.)

Micronodular phlebosclerosis: an aging change of the venules of the kidney and adrenal. Payan HM, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:428-9, Mar 68

Fibrinolytic activity of renal venous and arterial blood. Holemans R, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:330-3, Sep 67

Autoregulation of renal blood flow in the presence of angiotensin infusion. Belleau LJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1590-5, Dec 67

Local effects of O2 and CO2 on limb, renal, and coronary vascular resistances. Daugherty RM Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1102-10, Nov 67

Instrumental learning of urine formation by rats; changes in renal blood flow. Miller NE DiCara LV. **Amer J Physiol** 215:677-83, Sep 68

Oxytocin modulation of blood flow in the unanesthetized male rat. Goldman H. **Amer J Physiol** 214:860-2, Apr 68

Renal circulation during stop flow in the dog. Hársing L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:935-8, Oct 67

Postocclusive reactive hyperemia in the rabbit kidney. Honda N, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:190-6, Jul 68

Renal peritubular capillary permeability to macromolecules. LeBrie SJ. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1225-32, Nov 67

Functional separation of renal cortical-medullary circulation: significance of Diodrast extraction. Slotkoff LM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:935-41, Apr 68

Albumin multiplier in kidney vasa recta analyzed by microspectrophotometry of T-1824. Wilde WS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1233-43, Nov 67

The effect of mannitol and low molecular weight dextran upon renal vascular resistance during controlled renal blood flow. Mandelbaum I, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:533-8, Apr 68

A new method for kidney vascularization. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:605-8, Oct 68

Limiting vascular diameters in various organs: as determined by microspheres. Madden RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:130-7, Jan 68

The effect of halothane on renal cortical blood flow in normotensive and hemorrhagic hypotensive dogs. Macdonald AG. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:475, Jun 68

The use of xenon 133 to measure renal blood-flow in patients. Cosgrove MD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:245-9, Apr 68

A single injection method for measurement of effective renal plasma flow. Ram MD, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:425-8, Aug 68

Cardiac output and organ blood flow in warm- and cold-acclimated rats exposed to cold. Jansky L, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:653-9, Jul 68

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the renal vasoconstriction response to hemorrhage in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Circ Res** 20:676-85, Jun 67

Role of acetylcholine in the renal vasoconstrictor response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog. McGiff JC, et al. **Circ Res** 20:616-29, Jun 67

Nonlethal hemolytic and uremic syndromes in children: an electron-microscope study of renal biopsies from six cases. Courtecuisse V, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:327-47, Dec 67

The role of renal hyperemia and plasma oncotic pressure in proximal tubular reabsorption in the rat. Heller J, et al. **Experientia** 23:799-800, 15 Oct 67

Morphological appearance of revascularized kidney and its collateral vascular bed. Eliška O. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:345-9, 1967

External monitoring of I131-hippuran disappearance as a measure for renal blood flow. Razzak MA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:825-8, Dec 67

Effect of aortography on renal hemodynamics in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 3:92-5, Mar-Apr 68

A simple arterial occluder. Beran A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:838-9, Jun 68

Radionuclide angiography as a method for detecting relative differences in renal blood flow: a preliminary report. Osenthall L. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:8-12, Mar 68

The effects of catecholamines on renal artery flow before and after alpha-receptor blockade. Comparative experimental research on the conscious and anesthetized dog. Longo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 9:195-200, Mar-Apr 68

Effect of hemorrhage and retransfusion on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Aukland K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:488-501, Mar 68

The influence of the polar anastomotic vessels on autoregulation and the urinary excretion of water and o s dium by perfused cat kidneys. Lockett MF. **J Physiol (London)** 193:649-60, Dec 67

The effect of changes in haematocrit on blood flow through the different regions of the kidney in anaesthetized dogs. Nashat FS, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:128P-129P, May 68

Aspects of canine renal pathology. Kelly DF. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:329-35, Jun 67

The tridimensional ultrastructure of fenestrated capillaries. Friederici HH. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:444-56, Jun 68

The fine structure of the blood vessels of the renal medulla with particular reference to the control of the medullary circulation. Moffat DB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:532-45, 30 Aug 67

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: a benign tumor demonstrating neo-vascularization by arteriography. Report of 2 cases. Seabury JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 98:562-5, Nov 67

Studies on cardiac output to blood volume, and renal circulation in chronic congestive heart failure. Kinoshita M. **Jap Circ J** 32:249-70, Mar 68

Effect of angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in the rat. Yamazoe H, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:873-8, Jun 67

Osmolality of vasa recta plasma in golden hamster's kidney. Tadokoro M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:494-5, Sep 67

Renin and renal autoregulation. Britton KE. **Lancet** 2:329-33, 10 Aug 68

Intrarenal redistribution of blood flow after splanchnicotomy in the dog. Takács L, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2573-5, 1 Dec 67

Lesions in the blood supply of the papilla in experimental analgesic nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:203-8, 10 Feb 68

Changes in fluid compartments, renal hemodynamics, plasma renin and aldosterone secretion induced by low sodium intake. Romero JC, et al. **Metabolism** 17:10-9, Jan 68

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and systemic hypertension following precutaneous renal biopsy. Report of a case. Smith GH Jr, et al. **Nephron** 5:24-30, 1968

Chronic respiratory insufficiency and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Longhini E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 10:204-9, May 68

Alterations in renal cortical blood flow in infants and children with urinary tract infections. Calcagno PL, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:332-51, Sep 68

Pressure in the glomerular capillaries of the rat kidney and its relation to arterial blood pressure. Gertz KH, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:369-74, 1966

Renal blood flow in isolated kidneys measured with an electromagnetic flowmeter and by xenom-133 and krypton-85 wash-out techniques. Ladefoged J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:30-7, 1968

A simplified method for the determination of renal blood flow with radioactive hippurate. Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:555-61, 1968

The Trueta phenomenon. Angiographic documentation in man. Siegelman SS, et al. **Radiology** 90:1084-9, Jun 68

Accessory vascularization to the kidney. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 24:303-4, Jul-Aug 67

Xenon-133 studies in isolated kidneys. Heerden PD van, et al. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:76-9, 17 Aug 68

Alterations in renal circulatory responses in baboon kidneys induced by various stresses during isolated bloodless perfusion with oxygen or helium. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J Suppl**:68-76, 17 Aug 68

An anatomic and roentgenographic study of the communications of the renal vein in patients with and without renal carcinoma. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:43-51, 1967

Unilateral vasoconstrictive anuria. Parker RM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:66-70, Jul 68

Hemodilution, diuretics, and altered venous pressure in renal perfusion. Taft JL, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:89-92, Jul 68

Reflex control of the renal circulation. Matsushita S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:261-70, Mar 67

Absence of vagal control on renal circulation. Matsushita S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:271-5, Mar 67

[Separated function of the kidneys in measuring the blood flow through one kidney by means of local thermodilution in anesthetized dogs] Jirka J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 16:467-9, Oct 67 **(Cz)**

[Kidney microvascularization in arteriosclerosis and nephroangiosclerosis] Caulet T, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:205-14, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Secretion of renin, renal plasma flow and ureteral counterpressure] Fontaine JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1296-8, 18 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Research on the effect of ferritine on diuresis and renal blood flow in the dog] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1745-8, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Effects on renal circulation of blocking of the adrenergic alpha-receptors] Faucon G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2141-4, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Study of the arterioles of the kidney and skin in 38 diabetic subjects and 66 non-diabetic subjects] Wajcner G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2091-4, 14 Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[On the relationship of primary urine quantity and kidney plasma flow to body surface and basal metabolism in children] Rohwedder HJ. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:207-18, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of kidney hemodynamics and the behavior of electrolytes after a single administration of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride] Baum P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1162-5, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of autoregulation of kidney blood supply] Leichtweiss HP, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 214:100-13, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the I 131 -hippuran nephrogram of several disorders in the blood supply of the kidneys in arterial hypertension] Andreew I, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:433-9, 9 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of renin secretion] Klaus D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2128-33, 17 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[On diagnosis of the arterial collateral circulation of the kidney] Albers P, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:793-802, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[The perirenal arteries and the collateralteral circulation of the kidney in the postmortal angiogram] Habighorst LV, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:35-48, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the determination of renal plasma flow using ortho-I-131-hippuric acid] Bonatz KG, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:814-7, 15 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on renal hemodynamics in the dog] Bálint P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:24-36, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The intrarenal distribution of the amount of blood flowing through the kidney in osmotic diuresis and under stop-flow conditions] Bartha J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:315-21, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the dynamics of pressure induced changes of flow resistance in the isolated rat kidney] Başar E,

et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:191-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the role of sympathetic transmitter substances for renal autoregulation] Baumgarten HG, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:214-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Regional differences in capillary permeability. Studies on the penetration of polyvinylpyrrolidone and endogenous proteins from the plasma into the lymph of rabbits] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:119-26, 1967 (Ger)
[On improved angiographic demonstration of the peripheral renal vessels using direct x-ray enlargement] Swart B, et al.
Radiologe 8:6-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Renin-angiotensin-system and intrarenal vascular resistance] Ziegler M, et al.
Urologe 7:115-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in the kidneys following temporary ischemia with a differing granulation index of juxtaglomerular cells] Schubert GE, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:308-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of adrenergic control of renal circulation] Dittrich P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:424-5, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Blood flow resistance of the remaining kidney and arteriovenous oxygen difference following unilateral nephrectomy] Payer J, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:121-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on a gelatin plasma expander with special reference to renal hemodynamics in normovolemic and hypovolemic subjects] Schwartzkopff W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:202-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Intrarenal circulation in kidney diseases] Gömöri P.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl: 244-6, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The effect of myocalm on the hemodynamics of peripheral and kidney circulation in subjects with healthy blood vessels and in patients with obliterative arterial vascular diseases] Hackel F.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:435-9, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The bioptic kidney puncture in the renal vascular pregnancy syndrome] Zosin C, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:200-1, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the blood flow of the human kidney following operations on the abdomen] Hirsch HH, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:765-83, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Kidney perfusion following unilateral nephrectomy and compression of the aorta above the renal arteries] Payer J, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:441-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the perfusion of isolated kidneys in experiment by the ligation of an accessory blood vessel or a segment artery] Paquet KJ, et al.
Z Urol 60:1-18, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Changes in renal hemodynamics induced by superficial hypothermia. Radionephrographic study] Palermo F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:169-75, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[The radionephrogram at various stages of evolution of pregnancy and the puerperium] Stoppelli I, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:353-61, 1966 (It)
[Renal vascularization in patients with arterial hypertension. Angiographic study on 130 unselected subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:130-3, 1967 (It)
[Renal vascularization in patients with arterial hypertension. Angiographic study on 130 unselected subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:130-3, 1966 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the alterations of homotransplanted human kidney. IV. Vascular alterations] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1486-7, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Comparative study of the action of vasopressin and of a neurohypophysial extract on renal circulation and function in humans, dogs and sheep] Migliau G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:553-78, 1966 (It)
[Nephro-splenic connection with ivalon strips as a means of experimental decompression of the inferior vena cava circulation] Mannino R, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1052-6, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[On the possibility of experimental decompression of the inferior caval circulation by means of connection between the kidney and liver with strips of ivalon] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1057-61, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental research on the possibility of decompression of the inferior caval circulation by means of nephrohepatic connection with strips of porous bone] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:954-9, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[A treated case of renovascular hypertension] Chabata T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:525-30, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of dopamine. 1. Effects on systemic circulation and kidney hemodynamics] Morimoto S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:386-401, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological and physiological studies on renal circulation. (3). Effects of general anesthetics and changes in blood gas tension] Shimizu H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:501-20, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological and physiological studies on renal circulation. (4). Effects of changes in blood gas tension on the circulation of the perfused kidney] Shimizu H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:521-32, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Feedback of the renin-angiotensin system in the acute and chronic ischemic kidney] Tanaka K.
J Jap Med Ass 59:526-31, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on renal circulation. Renal hemodynamics in hypoxia] Ote N.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:57-69, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of the kidney. 3. Renal circulation] Takeuchi J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:11-3, 31 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Kidney circulation--on circulation in the kidney medulla] Miyahara T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:425-37, Mar 67 (128 ref.) (Jap)
[Circulation of the kidney medulla] Sugiura T.
Jap J Clin Med 25:603-12, Mar 67 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Intrarenal regional hemodynamics--plasma-blood cell separation of the cortical blood in Masugi nephritis] Takeuchi T. **Saishin Igaku** 23:292-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effect of general anesthesia on PAH clearance in healthy dogs] Dorobisz T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:553-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Glomerular filtration and renal plasma flow in individuals with Turner's syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:129-33, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Various surgical characteristics of the surgical procedure in artificial circulation and methods of determining the blood flow of vitally important organs in experiments] Strakhov SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:80-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of reverse development of acute renal insufficiency caused by vasculitis of renal vessels in rheumoseptic endocarditis] Zaslavskaia RM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:134-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of euphyllin on the index of renal plasma flow in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Kogan BB, et al.
Sovet Med 31:3-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Renal plasma flow in chronic cor pulmonale patients] Khamishon LZ. **Ter Arkh** 40:99-103, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Revascularization of the right kidney through the inferior mesenteric artery. (Experimental study)] Bazhenov VS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:16-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with polycystic kidney by omentorevascularization of the kidney] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:25-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Enterorevascularization of the kidney in bilateral pyelonephritis complicated by renal hypertension] Ermolenko NI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:49, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Enterorevascularization of a solitary kidney in nephrogenic hypertension] Gagarinov VS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:49-51, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in the diagnosis of aplasia of the kidney] Tkachuk VN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:11-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the method of enterorevascularization of the kidney in chronic pyelonephritis] Khomenko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:85-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Renal ischemia in dogs and survival] Latorre G, et al.
Antioquia Med 16:465-73, 1966 (Sp)
[Structures of the arteries of the kidney] Levati HA.
Rev Argent Urol 34:682-99, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

CYTOLOGY

A cytochemical study of mitochondria, Golgi structure and other cellular components by microincineration. Kruszynski J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:400-11, 1967
Stability of liver and kidney microsomes. Jakobsson S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:449, 1968
The fine structure of compensatory growth in the rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Anderson WA.
Amer J Anat 121:217-47, Sep 67
Histological investigation of the effect of storage on dog kidney tissue. Fürstenberg H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1244, Sep 66
A study of the heterogeneous 37S ribonucleic acid induced by foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Wild TF, et al. **Biochem J** 107:395-401, Apr 68
Human embryo kidney fibroblasts for the isolation and growth of rhinoviruses. Stott EJ, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 48:544-51, Oct 67
Phagocytosis and degradation of elastin by normal and tumor cells in culture. Gilfillan RF.
Cancer Res 28:137-47, Jan 68
Correlation of cellular ultrastructure before freezing, while frozen, and after thawing in assessing freeze-thaw-induced injury. Sherman JK, et al.
Cryobiology 4:61-74, Sep-Oct 67
Isolation of brush border fragments from homogenates of rat and rabbit kidney cortex. Thuneberg L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 51:123-40, Jul 68
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. Svoboda D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:127-52, Oct 67
Myoid features of renal corpuscles and tubules. Pease DC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:304-20, May 68
Cell proliferation in mouse kidney after a single injection of folic acid. Baserga R, et al.
Lab Invest 19:92-6, Jul 68
Renal microbodies in the rhesus monkey. Tisher CC, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:1-6, Jul 68
Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on DNA synthesis. II. In rabbit kidney cells infected with herpes viruses. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:139-46, Mar 68
[Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on DNA synthesis. 1. In normal rabbit kidney cell cultures. Kaplan AS, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:131-8, Mar 68
A comparative study of microtubules in some vertebrate and invertebrate cells. Anderson WA, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:1-13, 1966
[Sensitivity of monkey kidney cells to viruses before and after freezing] Chagnon A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:455-9, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural modifications induced by canine hepatitis virus in dog kidney cells] Matsui K, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:773-80, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Adaptation of a strain of influenza A2 virus to puppy kidney cells. Comparative study of the adapted strain and the wild strain] Thibon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:731-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Inhibition of viral multiplication with the use of chemically modified ribonucleic acids. I. Inhibition of the multiplication of Myxovirus parainfluenzae I (Sendai virus) on calf kidney cells] Louisot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:38-50, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Experiences in the cultivation of primary cell cultures of animal base material with special reference to kidney cell cultures of slaughter swine] Kretzschmar C. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:513-22, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the staining methods which make possible a distinction between live and dead mammalian cells] Wiegand D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:693-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On spontaneous in vitro transformations of human cells. I. Infantile kidney cells] Belian W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:197-212, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the in-vivo fixed inner renal medulla of the rat] Nolte A, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:371-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Building substances of basal membranes] Geyer G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:302-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Hormone dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XII. Sex- and cycle induced differences in nucleus sizes in the rat kidney] Deimling O von, et al.
Histochemie 12:165-74, 1968 (Ger)
[On the comparative light- and electron-microscopic cytology of epitheloid cells of kidneys of various animals and humans] Riedel B, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:605-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the intersititium of the renal medulla] Nolte A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:316-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Extraction and function of isolated cell nuclei] Siebert G. **Z Klin Chem** 4:93-105, May 66 (Ger)
[Cytological and cytogenetical parameters of the "Essener" cell lines "HeLa, KB, FL, and MS" and of Rhesus monkey kidney cells] Kuwert E, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:97-116, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of the cultivation length on the karyogram of epithelial cultures] Lindner G, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:244-54, 1967 (Ger)
[A rapid method for preparing the juxtaglomerular apparatus in so-called thick sections of vestopal W, araldite and epon-imbedded material] Riedel B.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:209-14, 1966 (Ger)
[Duration of the S-phase and generation time of several cell types from 1-35 day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:757-8, May 68 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the kidney of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) during hibernation] Cirri Borghi MB.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1568-70, 30 Nov 66 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal injury after experimental selective renal angiography. Lélek I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:1-10, 1967
Renal injury after experimental aortography. Pokorny L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:11-5, 1967
Impairment of renal concentrating capacity in albino rats induced by phenacetin and acetylsalicylic acid. Angervall L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:105-12, 1968
The effect of angiotensin on renal circulation during mannitol diuresis. Kövér G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:331-8, 1967
Effect of bradykinin on renal function. Kövér G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:11-8, 1968
Protective effect of sucrose and mannitol against vasoconstriction induced by angiotensin II in the kidney. Kövér G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:19-26, 1968
Renal function after injection of acetylcholine and physostigmine. Pytasz M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:304-13, 1967
Functional tests and morphological examination of the kidney in dogs during intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose and mannitol solutions. Weiss-Zielezińska K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:314-23, 1967
Effect of dihydralazine on plasma renin activity and renal function during supine exercise in normal subjects. Božović L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:281-9, Jul-Aug 67

The effects of alpha-methyldopa on renal function in hypertensive patients. Mohammed S, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:21-7, Jul 68

Accentuation of cyanide natriuresis by hypoxia. Arcila H, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1063-7, May 68

Prerequisites for the natriuretic effect of val-5-angiotensin II amide in the rat. Bonjour JP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1133-8, May 68

Organic mercurials and net movements of potassium in rat kidney slices. Bowman FJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1209-17, Nov 67

Induction of RNA and protein synthesis in the action of aldosterone in the rat. Fimognari GM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:954-62, Oct 67

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal hemodynamics, sodium and water excretion. Johnston HH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:939-46, Oct 67

Effects of angiotensin infusion on renal function in the unanesthetized rat. Malvin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1205-8, Nov 67

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on renal function of the anesthetized dog. Park CS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:384-8, Feb 68

Oxytocin activity and the integrity of the disulfide bridge. Pliška V, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:916-20, Oct 68

Direct effects of prostaglandin on renal function and renin release in anesthetized dog. Vander AJ. **Amer J Physiol** 214:218-21, Feb 68

Renal pharmacology. Cafruny EJ. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 8:131-50, 1968 (193 ref.)

Mode of action of ethacrynic acid in congestive heart failure. Porter GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:235-42, Mar 68

Effects of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and mercurial diuretics on TcH2O innormal hydropenic subjects. Ramos OL, et al. **Arq Brasil Endocr** 15:171-84, Dec 66

Toxicological investigation of N,N'-di-[alpha-(1-naphthyl)-propionyloxy-2-ethyl]-piperazine (Nafiverine) and its effects on some enzymes. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:386-91, Mar 66

The effect of diets supplemented with proteins or amino acids on organ hypertrophy. Halliburton IW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:25P-26P, Aug 67

The distribution of sodium, chloride and fluid in the body of young infants with increased intake of NaCl. Janovský M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:261-72, 1967

The influence of renal function of chloroform and halothane anaesthesia in man. Spence AA, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:789-93, Oct 67

Short-term study of the effect of phenacetin, phenazone and amidopyrine on the rat kidney. Brown DM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:17-24, Jan 68

Some renal actions of two anionic fractions of plasma globulins. Lockett MF, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:311-21, Feb 68

The effect of Dextran 40 and albumin on kidney function in the postoperative period. Bergentz SE, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 25:713-26, Nov-Dec 66

Changes in plasma renin activity produced by infusions of dextran and dextrose. Pickens PT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:157-60, Apr 68

Pharmacological effects in animals and normal human subjects of the diuretic amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870). Baba WI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:318-27, May-Jun 68

The renal excretion of indomethacin and its inhibition by probenecid. Skeith MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:89-93, Jan-Feb 68

Localization of the site of action of oral diuretics in the human kidney. Lant AF, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:11-27, Aug 67

Renin content of the rat kidneys after prolonged treatment with formalin or ACTH. Szalay K. **Endokrinologie** 50:32-6, Jun 66

Renal effects of val 5-angiotensin II-amide, vasopressin and diuretics in the rat, as influenced by water diuresis and by ethanol anesthesia. Bonjour JP, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:88-105, Nov 67

Studies on the antidiuretic action of morphine in the rat. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:301-7, Feb 68

Intrarenal urea and electrolyte concentrations as influenced by water diuresis and by hydrochlorothiazide. Roch-Ramel F, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:124-39, Mar 67

Erythropoietin release after ethacrynic acid administration. Murphy GP, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:270-5, 1966

Effect of retinol administration on kidney lipids of rats. Misra UK. **Indian J Biochem** 4:175-8, Sep 67

The renal effect in vitro of different irrigating fluids used in transurethral surgery. Madsen PI, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:134-9, Sep 67

The effect of barbiturates on renal hemodynamics. Silk MR. **Invest Urol** 6:129-33, Sep 68

Report on the effect of fibrinolytic inhibitors on guinea pig kidney tissue as revealed by electron microscopy. Steenblock DA, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1047-8, May 68

A rat preparation for studying parathyroid hormone-induced phosphate diuresis. Sallis JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:316-20, Sep 67

Localization of renal damage following Polybrene medication. Experimental study. Lutterbeck PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:515-9, Nov-Dec 67

The effects of angiotensin II on renal water and electrolyte excretion in normal and caval dogs. Porush JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:2109-22, Dec 67

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline, and other nucleotides upon calcium and phosphate metabolism. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1843-50, Aug 68

Effects of hormones on the renal response to unilateral nephrectomy in hypophysectomized rats. McCreight CE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 166:65-9, Oct 67

The effect of calcium ions on the steady-state ionic distribution in kidney cortex cells. Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:326S+, May 68

Clearance and micropuncture study of renal function in mercuric chloride treated rats. Barenberg RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:473-84, Sep 68

Cephaloridine and cephalothin: comparative studies of potential nephrotoxicity. Perkins RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:75-84, Jan 68

2,8-Substituted 4-methyl-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Finkelstein J, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:398-9, Mar 68

High flow whole body hemodilution perfusion: acid base, renal, electrolyte and body fluid alterations. Kahn M, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:111-33, Mar-Apr 68

Effects of maternal protein restriction on the kidney of the newborn young of rats. Zeman FJ. **J Nutr** 94:111-6, Feb 68

The relation of cellular sulfhydryl changes to the renal action of the antidiuretic hormone. Farah A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:169-82, May 68

Digital computer simulation of the nephron: the action of osmotic diuretics. Kien GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:198-209, Sep 68

Isosorbide: effects on renal function, renal clearance and tubular handling and volume of distribution in dogs. Shinaberger JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:460-70, Dec 67

A renally active substance from heart muscle and from blood. Ilett KF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:101-9, May 68

Effects of salt loading and haemodilution on the responses of perfused cat kidneys to angiotensin. Lockett MF. **J Physiol (London)** 193:639-47, Dec 67

The renal accumulation of urate and p-aminohippurate in the rabbit. Moller JV. **J Physiol (London)** 192:519-27, Sep 67

Physiologic effects of high dosage excretory urography. Gup AK, et al. **J Urol** 100:85-7, Jul 68

Nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. Kunin CM. **JAMA** 202:204-8, 16 Oct 67 (46 ref.)

Types of freezing and the post-thawing survival of mammalian tissue. Hoki A. **Kobe J Med Sci** 13:67-79, Mar 67

Fibrinolytic enzyme system of the kidney related to renal function after infusion of endotoxin in rabbits. Graeff H, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:169-73, Aug 68

Mechanism of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Possible role of serum factor. Kurnick NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:211-6, Aug 67

Light and electron microscopy of adrenocorticotrophin-induced renal glomerular disease in mice. Vilar O, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:645-59, Dec 67

Analgesic nephropathy. Abrahams C, et al. **Lancet** 1:645, 23 Mar 68

Vitamin D, cholesterol, and calcium. Dalderup LM. **Lancet** 1:645-6, 23 Mar 68

Phenacetin. **Lancet** 2:717-8, 28 Sep 68

Action of angiotensin in normal, adrenalectomized, and renal hypertensive trained dogs. Schmid HE Jr. **Nephron** 5:265-81, 1968

Urinary concentrating ability in rats treated with thyroxine. Torretti J, et al. **Nephron** 5:282-9, 1968

The mechanism of lysine-arginine antagonism in the chick. **Nutr Rev** 26:89-92, Mar 68

The renal response of children to acute ammonium chloride acidosis. Edelmann CM Jr, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:452-60, Nov 67

Diuretic activity of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Garrett J, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:43-7, 1968

Cephaloridine: pharmacology and toxicology. Currie JP. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:22-6, Aug 67

The nephrotoxic effect of cephaloridine. Fleming PC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:89-90, Aug 67

The effect of cephaloridine on renal function in patients with renal failure. Gower PE. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:92-4, Aug 67

Effects of tetrodotoxin on the mammalian kidney. Pullman TN, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:822-9, Jul 68

Effect of WY-526 on renal hemodynamics. Ludens JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:199-203, Jan 68

Effect of saline infusion and norepinephrine on response of the kidney to bacterial endotoxin. Zeller J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:446-9, Nov 67

Importance of assessing the site of action of diuretics in the human nephron. Stříbrná J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 13:209-21, 1967

Renin and angiotensin in health and disease. Brown JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1679-87 concl, 16 Dec 67

Fibrin deposition in the ribbit kidney produced by protease inhibitors. Beller FK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:427-39, 31 May 67

Effect of angiotensin on renal function of the dog. Furuyama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:73-81, May 67

An evaluation of the nephrotoxicity of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and diethylenetriaminepentaacetate in the rat. Doolan PD, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:481-500, May 67

Studies of capreomycin nephrotoxicity. Muraoka Y, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:350-9, May 68

Azathioprine effect on normal canine liver and kidney function. Worth WS. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:1-6, Jan 68

Enhancement of diphtheria toxin activity by heat-killed bacteria and red blood-cells. Eichbaum FW. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:8-18, 11 Jan 67

[Significance of the determination of the site of action of diuretics in the human nephron] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:293-8, 1968 (Cz)

[Anesthesia and the kidneys] Eerola R, et al. **Duodecim** 83:1224-8, 1967 (17 ref.) (Fin)

[The nephrotoxicity of drugs] Kasanen A. **Duodecim** 83:939-45, 1967 (Fin)

[Action of bretylium on the renal function of the dog] Laubie M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:344-51, Aug 67 (Fr)

[Infrastructure of the kidney after administration of hydrophilic polymers, in normal and lithiasic rats] Rozé C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1758-60, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Drugs and kidney function] Fabre J. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:24-41, 1967 (Fr)

[Study of some kidney functions under the influence of different solutions used in resuscitation (hypertonic glucose serum, sorbitol, mannitol) and low molecular weight dextran] Boulangé M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:823-9, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Some aspects of the action of angiotensin on the kidney] Jahn H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:641-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

[Effects of angiotensin on the kidney in liver cirrhosis] Kuntzmann F, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1133-44, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Influence, on renal functioning, of prolonged treatments with benzothiazides] Parlier R, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:29-34, Jan 64 (Fr)

[Histologic-histochemical studies on the effect of ACTH on the isolated adrenal gland of juvenile mice and adult frogs] Weber KM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:442-58, 1967 (Ger)

[On the acute toxicity and nephrocalcitopotropic effect of trishydroxymethylaminomethane and some of its salts] Bekemeier H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:217-20, 1966 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies of the liver and kidney of rats after chronic ethyl alcohol intoxication with simultaneous medication with "essential" phospholipids] Samochowiec L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:625-32, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of acetylcholine on renal resistance and on intrarenal blood distribution] Bálint P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:1-10, 1968 (Ger)

[The effect of urologic agents on kidney function] Földi M, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:317-20, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Studies of the edema inhibiting effect of furosemide] Krautwald E, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:195-6, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Our experiences with the neurolept-II-analgesia with special reference to kidney function changes] Császár J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:107-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The effects of calcium ions on the glomerular filtration rate and on electrolyte and water elimination from intact and isolated perfused rat kidneys] Fülgraff G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:49-61, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the effect of 1-aminoadamantane hydrochloride on the kidney function] Gessler U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:221-2, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of a gallbladder radiocontrast medium with p-aminohippuric acid and inulin clearance] Klein W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1349-51, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of the renal toxicity of pyruvic acid-mono-2,4,6-triiodo-3-amino-N-ethylanilide sodium salt by means of clearance methods] Klein W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1652-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Beta-receptors and renal hemodynamics in humans] Schirmeister J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:847-50, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Resorption of soluta in the nephron after the use of ethacrynic acid in humans] Stříbrná J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:217-21, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The antifibrinolytic effect of p-aminomethylbenzoic acid in bacterial and tissue cultures] Perlewitz J. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:118-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of iothalamate containing contrast media (conray, angio-conray) by means of experimental renal angiographies] Lélek I, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:247-55, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Effect of aminonucleoside on the kidney of fetuses] Masshoff W, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:100-14, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of human STH on kidney function in normal

and diabetic patients] Butturini U, et al.
G Geront 14:1175-82, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Kidney function and desferrioxamine] Steiger RP, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:512-6, Nov 63 (Ger)
[The acute effect of ST-155 hypotensive agent, on cardiac and renal hemodynamics] Vorburger C, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:133-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the effect of the diuretics furosemide, ethacrynic acid and triamterene on renal magnesium and calcium excretion] Hänze S, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:313-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the modification of animal experimental retention edema by furosemide] Kösters S, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1403-5, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The biological activity of tetrahydroaldosterone, tetrahydroaldosterone glucuronide and 18-aldosterone glucuronide in comparison with aldosterone] Möhring J, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:22-4, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Comparative functional and light microscopic studies on the renal effect of extreme blood dilution using Rheomacrodex, Haemaccel or tutofusin] Hölscher B.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:100-10, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of furosemide on the tubular sodium resorption in the proximal and distal sment of the nephron] Stěrbrná J, et al.
Med Klin 63:103-6, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The influence of 1-methyl-delta1-androsten-17-ol-3-one 17-enanthate on the size as well as DNA-, RNA-, and protein content of individual kidney cells as a function of the age of the animals] Schwarzlose W, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:224-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney changes in rats after NaF poisoning] Simon G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:53-7, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Kidney function in peroral calcium therapy] Binswanger U.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:140-4, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Urinary enzymes following medicamentous stimulation of the kidney using salicylate] Dubach UC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1314-7, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of mannitol on ischemically-damaged rat kidneys] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int** 22:381-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of mannitol on ischemically-damaged kidneys] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int** 22:381-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in urological surgery and its effect on the kidney function] Salehi E, et al. **Urologe** 5:141-4, May 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic contribution to the acute and chronic mercury bichloride and viomycin poisoning of the kidneys] Wessel W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:313-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of 19-nor-testosterone-17-beta-decanoate and unilateral nephrectomy on various enzymes of the remaining rat kidney] Cobet G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:180-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the immediate effect of glucagon on glycogen and beta-glucuronidase activity of liver, spleen and kidneys] Dohrmann RE, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:178-88, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of vasopressin on kidney function] Nitschke U.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:582-91, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of administration of dimercaptopropanol (BAL) in renal elimination of radioactive mercurials in man] Martinenghi C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:25-43, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Is serotonin a hormone regulating renal function? (Radionephrographic study)] Ruol A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:341-52, 1966 (It)
[Cytomorphological and enzymocytochemical study of the changes induced by diphtheria toxin in monkey kidney cultures] Angela GC, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:381-93, Dec 66 (It)
[Cytomorphological and enzymocytochemical studies of tissue cultures treated with pertussis toxin] Angela GC, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:394-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of renal clearances in the phase of the vasomotor effect of nicotinic acid] Armellini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:752-5, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Histologic aspects of the kidney after prolonged administration of noradrenaline] Gozzetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:206-7, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Renal function after prolonged administration of noradrenaline] Gozzetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:202-6, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Immediate effects on renal function of the injection of hypertonic solutions of NaCl in the common carotid of non-anesthetized sheep] Migliau G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:491-502, 1966 (It)
[Comparative study of the action of vasopressin and of a neurohypophysial extract on renal circulation and function in humans, dogs and sheep] Migliau G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:553-78, 1966 (It)
[Effects of intravenous injection of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride on renal function in man] Migliau G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:503-10, 1966 (It)
[Action of serotonin on the secretion of ADH and on renal function of non-anesthetized sheep] Pugliese F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:484-90, 1966 (It)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. II. Microscopic and submicroscopic studies of the liver and kidney of the rat treated with gamma-OH (4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium)] Mora E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:494-508, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The clinical behavior of some hepatic and renal function tests in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with 2,2'(ethylenediimino) di-1-butanol] Ramacciotti PG, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 13:139-47, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Problems in infantile anesthesiology] Trompeo MA.
Minerva Anest 32:771-5, Dec 66 (It)
[Study of renal function with the isotope renogram made before and after administration of hypophyseal antidiuretic hormone] Martellotta G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:133-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Anatomopathological and histological studies in the rabbit after repeated administration of Bayer 1420] Quarta AN, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1124-33, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Influence of lysozyme and protamine on renal function. Experimental research] Piazza B, et al.
Sicilia Sanit 4:60-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Some morphological aspects of the renal epithelium during treatment with zinc chloride] Fazzari C, et al.
Sperimentale 117:299-314, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[The effect of low molecular weight dextran (LMWD) on the renal hemodynamics] Tamura M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:491-503, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Renal response to ADH--comparison of the responses in various diseases] Shimizu K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:125-31, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) on the circulatory system and renal function] Kishimoto T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:461-71, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Drug-induced kidney lesions] Enger E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:31-8, 1 Jan 68 (Nor)
[Effect of endocrine glands on the erythropoietic function of the kidneys] Wajdowicz A.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:557-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Anatomo-pathological examinations on the effect of diazepinal and tylose in the internal organs of mice] Szyszko J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:219-28, 1966 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on the kidneys in white rats under conditions of hyperdosage of parathyroid hormone] Zawistowski S, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:315-24, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of neomycin (colimycin) on the functional condition of kidneys in dogs] Gol'dberg LE.
Antibiotiki 12:588-96, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of monomycin on the functional condition of kidneys in dogs] Gol'dberg LE.
Antibiotiki 13:57-65, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of kanamycin on the functional conduction of kidneys in rats and dogs] Gol'dberg LE.
Antibiotiki 12:690-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the nephrotic action of antibiotics] Kharitonova AM. **Antibiotiki** 12:830-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Problem of monomycin nephrotoxicity in children] Libov AL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:382-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidney activity under intravenous administration of oxygen] Berkhin EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:220-2, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the function of kidneys in dogs with experimental pneumonia] Miasoedova NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:86-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of benzonal and benzamyl on renal function in dogs with experimental hypertension] Pashinskiĭ VG. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:71-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged administration of cardiac glycosides on the functional status of the kidneys] Pakhmurnyĭ BA. **Kardiologiia** 7:87-91, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effects of apolhlorin on arterial and venous pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertension] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:82-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the influence of carcinogenic agents on the structural components of the cell. I. Correlation between changes in swelling of tissues and mitochondria] Saliamon LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1014-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of anticereal herbicides with root action on the functional state of the liver and kidneys] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:92-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of renal function in patients with chronic inflammatory rheumatism under treatment with Tandearil] Borrachero J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:323-7, Oct 66 (Sp)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytochemistry of developing nephric system of the chick embryo. Mitra S.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:46-53, 1967
The contribution of the fetal kidney to experimental hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Hodari AA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:17-22, 1 May 68
The histochemistry of some dehydrogenases in course of chick kidney histogenesis. Mietkiewski K, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 77:677-97, 1966
The biphasic course of regression in the chick mesonephros. Morris JE.
Experientia 23:307-8, 15 Apr 67
Some aspects of the hydrolysis of phosphomonoesters by homogenates of growing and regressing mesonephroi in chick embryos. Patel VB.
Experientia 23:801-3, 15 Oct 67
Histochemistry of the mesonephros in the developing chick. Gibley CW Jr.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:380-95, Fall 67
[On the existence of intracisternal particles in chick embryo mesonephro] Rodrigues Correia MJ.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2342-3, 1967 (Fr)
[About the causes and the mechanism of the lobe division of the kidney parenchyma in mammals] Diaconescu N, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:522-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Solubilization of lysosome ensymes (acid proteinase and ribonuclease) during the regression of the chick embryo mesonephron] Russo-Caia S, et al.
Ric Sci 36:1047-51, Oct 66 (It)
[Zymogramic study of ontogeny and phylogeny of the kidney] Saito T.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:82-9, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Histopathology of the Wilm's tumor. Comparison with histogenesis of the kidney] Shinoda A, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1033-9, Nov 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemistry of developing nephric system of the chick embryo. Mitra S.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:46-53, 1967
The influence of orotic salt of neomycine on the localisation of enzymes in the kidney. Reinis S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:248-56, 1967
Modifications to the preparation method of cysteamine-oxygenase. Duprè S, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:117-22, 1967
Differential studies of angiotensinase activities from several tissue sources. Itskovitz HD, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:659-66, Nov 67
A comparison of properties of renin obtained from the kidney and uterus of the rabbit. Anderson RC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:774-8, Oct 68
Presence of renin in the glomerular and aglomerular kidney of marine teleosts. Mizogami S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:991-4, Oct 68
Beta-glucuronidase response to androgens as a histochemical model for a hormone-enzyme relation. Fishman WH, et al.
Ann Histochim 11:391-402, Oct-Dec 66
Inhibiton of alkaline phosphatase by beryllium and aluminum. Bamberger CE, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:195-200, Jan 68
Alkaline phosphatase. I. Comparison of the physical and chemical properties of enzyme preparations from mammalian cell cultures, various animal tissues and Escherichia coli. Cox RP, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:552-62, Dec 67
Methionine metabolism in mammals. Effects of age, diet, and hormones on three enzymes of the pathway in rat tissues. Finkelstein JD.
Arch Biochem 122:583-90, Dec 67
Triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase in rat kidney cortex. I. General properties and subcellular localization. Lee TC, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:206-13, Jul 68
Triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase in rat kidney cortex. II. Purification and characterization. Lee TC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:214-20, Jul 68
Subcellular distribution of O-seryl-N-acetylgalactosaminide glycosidase in rat liverand kidney. Mahadevan S, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:129-32, Oct 68
Kidney fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Purification and studies on desensitization to adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition. Marcus F.
Arch Biochem 122:393-9, Nov 67
A kinetic study of rat kidney alkaline phosphatase. Melani F, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:417-20, Nov 67
Pyridoxal phosphate as a prosthetic group of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Mondovì B, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:373-81, Mar 67
Effect of castration and steroid sex hormones on rat kidney transamidinase. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:372-9, 20 Mar 68
Postnatal development of aspartate amino transferase isozymes in different organs of the rat. Waksman A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:201-3, Jan 68
Metabolism of myo-inositol in animals. 3. Action of the antagonist 2-O,C-methylene-myo-inositol. Weinhold PA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:529-36, Dec 67
Enzymic oxidation of cysteamine to hypotaurine in the absence of a cofactor. Wood JL, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:368-72, Mar 67
The histochemistry of some dehydrogenases in course of chick kidney histogenesis. Mietkiewski K, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 77:677-97, 1966
The effect of administration of a nitro acridine derivative on the activity of hydrolases in Sa-180 and internal organs in mice. Radzikowski C, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:148-52, 1967

Histochemical evaluation of alcohol dehydrogenase in the livers and kidneys of rats treated with essential phospholipids (EPL) in experimental chronic alcoholism. Samochowiec L, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:745-50, 1967

Activity of LDH isozymes in the tissue of children with neoplastic diseases. Zaorska B, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:120-5, 1967

The influence of some antibiotics on glucose-6-P-NADP-oxido-reductase (G6PDH) activity. Popovici GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:102-8, Jan 68

Partial separation of the DNA nucleotidytransferases of the Shope rabbit fibroma. Chang LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:545-52, 23 May 68

Differential sensitivity of parameters of androgen action to metabolic inhibitors: arginase and beta-glucuronidase. Frieden EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:515-21, 23 May 68

Dissociation constants of the pronase fragment of the phosphorylated (Na++K+)-dependent ATPase. Jean DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:650-4, 23 Jun 67

Molecular weight estimation of membrane bound ATPase by in vacuo radiation inactivation. Kepner GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:582-7, 12 Mar 68

Aldose-1-epimerase from hog kidney: isolation and evidence of purity, chemical properties, and inhibition kinetics. Lapedes SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:967-72, 28 Jun 68

Crystallization and properties of diamine oxidase from pig kidney. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:723-7, 15 Dec 67

Purification of rabbit kidney cytokinase and a comparison of its properties with human urokinase. Ali SY, et al. **Biochem J** 107:293-303, Mar 68

Purification of an acid alpha-glucosidase by dextran-gel filtration. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem J** 105:35-8, Oct 67

Two forms of aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Bhargava MM, et al. **Biochem J** 108:619-24, Jul 68

The reversible inactivation of pig kidney alkaline phosphatase at low pH. Butterworth PJ. **Biochem J** 108:243-6, Jun 68

Human kidney and urinary alkaline phosphatases. Butterworth PJ. **Biochem J** 107:467-72, Apr 68

Nutrition and lysosomal activity. The influence of vitamin E deficiency and its duration on the stability of lysosomes in the kidneys of rats. Moore T, et al. **Biochem J** 103:923-8, Jun 67

The cellular distribution of some rat-kidney glycosidases. Price RG, et al. **Biochem J** 105:877-83, Nov 67

The duration of the inhibtion of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine. Lamar C Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:636-40, Apr 68

Additional evidence for the existence of several forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the mouse. Squires RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1401-9, Jul 68

Preparation of leucine aminopeptidase free of endopeptidase activity. Himmelhoch R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2085-93, Jun 68

Failure of x-rays and actinomycin D to prevent the response of renal and hepatic thymidylate kinase to thymidine treatment in vivo. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:163-8, 29 Mar 67

Further characterization of a phosphorylated intermediate in (Na+ plus K+)-dependent ATPase. Bader H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:229-38, 5 Jul 67

Subcellular distribution of rat aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Bottomley RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:588-90, 28 Nov 67

D-aspartate oxidase of kidney. Dixon M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:54-76, 12 Sep 67

The effect of parathyroid hormone on adenyl cyclase in rat kidney. Douša T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:484-6, 24 Jun 68

Phosphatidyl serine requirement of (Na+-K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase from rat kidney and brain. Fenster LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:406-8, 4 Apr 67

The effect of angiotensin on renal carbonic anhydrase. Healy JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:520-2, 5 Feb 68

Regulation of the (Na+ + K+)-activated ATP hydrolyzing enzyme system in rat kidney. I. The effect of adrenalectomy and the supply of sodium on the enzyme system. Jorgensen PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:212-24, 8 Jan 68

Beta-aminoisobutyrate-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in relation to beta-aminoisobutyric aciduria. Kakimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:374-80, 11 Mar 68

The reactive lysine residue at the allosteric site of sheep kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Keech DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:493-503, 5 Feb 68

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme sub-bands: new bands derived from isolated sub-bands. Koen AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:496-502, 15 Aug 67

A tissue-specific shift in lactate dehydrogenase sub-band patterns of the house mouse. Koen AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:487-95, 15 Aug 67

Studies on two glutaminase systems from rat kidney. Lamar C Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:188-97, 8 Jan 68

NADH oxidation by hypoxanthine dehydrogenase of avian kidney. Landon EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:429-31, 6 Sep 67

(Na+K+)-activated ATPase in kidney cell membranes of normal and methyprednisolone-treated rats. Manitius A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:563-71, 11 Jun 68

Desensitization of kidney fructose-1,6-diphosphatase by acetic anhydride. Marcus F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:312-5, 8 Jan 68

Regulation by phosphate of alkaline phosphatase in rat kidney. Melani F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:411-20, 18 Apr 67

Breakdown of protein: cleavage of peptides of the X-pro-Y type by kidney peptidases. Nordwig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:293-5, 26 Jun 68

Effects in vitro and in vivo of synthetic phosphatidate phosphatase inhibitors. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:96-103, 10 Jan 68

Purification, properties and mechanism of interconversion of kidney phosphorylase. Villar-Palasi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:479-89, 9 Jul 68

Vitamin A esterase activity in various organs of the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:557-63, Aug 67

Histochemical studies on enzymes in a primary monkey kidney cell culture infected with parainfluenza 3 virus. Szmigielski S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:211-5, 1967

A comparative study of acid deoxyribonucleases extracted from different tissues and species. Cordonnier C, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:989-95, Aug 68

Further studies on episilon-lysine acylase. The omega-N-acyl-diamino acid hydrolase activity of avian kidney. Leclerc J, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:471-5, May 68

Lactic dehydrogenase studies in animals infected with type 12 streptococci or treated with streptococcal nephrotoxin. Elliott SC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1027-32, Aug 67

Subcellular localization and drug-induced changes of rat liver and kidney esterases. Schwark WS, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:207-12, Mar 68

A method for determination of the meterogeneity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase. Jacyszyn K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:345-52, Feb 68

An enzymatic comparison of glucose metabolism in the rabbit and chicken testis and kidney cortex. Baldwin DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:569-82, Nov 67

Enzymes from bovine and turkey kidneys which cleave S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:723-35, Sep 67

The sorbitol pathway in diabetes and galactosemia: enzyme and sobstrate localization and changes in kidney. Gabbay KH, et al. **Diabetes** 17:300, 1968

The carbohydrate of the glomerular basement membrane: structure and enzymatic assay. Spiro RG, et al. **Diabetes** 17:311, 1968

Changes in rhodanese content during primary spreading culture of embryonic kidney cells revealed by immuno-enzymological method. Fuke MT, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 10:32-41, Oct 67

Immunoenzymological studies on kidney rhodanese in relation to the problem of cellular differentiation. Fuke MT. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 10:11-31, Oct 67

Experimental studies on the carbonic anhydrase activity. IX. The mode of action of adrenocortical steroids, especially aldosterone, on the carbonic anhydrase in mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:107-17, Jun 67

Phenolphthalein monophosphate as a substrate for the determination of alkaline phosphatase activity in tissue homogenates. Manning JP, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:248-58, 1967

Changes in cytochrome oxidase activity of the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Mazarean HH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:235-40, 1967

Renal acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Pla GW, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:40-4, 31 Jan 68

Effects of some nitrogenous bases on the activity of ox-kidney urate oxidase. Truscoe R. **Enzymologia** 34:337-43, 15 Jul 68

Effect of borate on urate oxidase activity. Truscoe R. **Enzymologia** 34:325-36, 15 Jul 68

Effect of phosphate on the activity of ox-kidney urate oxidase. Truscoe R. **Enzymologia** 35:19-30, 31 Jul 68

Ferrochelatase activity in normal and irradiated animal tissues. Goudy B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:208-12, Dec 67

Transamidinase of hog kidney. 6. Effects of the modification of cysteine residues on the catalytic activity. Grazi E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:182-6, Apr 67

Sheep kidney nuclease. Hydrolysis of tRNA. Kasai K, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:152-63, Apr 67

Sex differences in histamine inactivation by rat kidney slices. Abdel-Aziz AM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:153-9, Mar 67

Histamine-forming isoenzymes in the fetal and adult mouse. Håkanson R. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:34-41, Jan 67

A quantitative histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase in the kidney and liver of rats subjected to nephrectomy and injected with egg-white. Hwang UK. **Experientia** 23:751-2, 15 Sep 67

An improved procedure for purification of alkaline phosphatase from rat kidney. Melani F, et al. **Experientia** 24:114-5, 15 Feb 68

Zn(II)-activated acid phosphatase in liver and metanephros of developing chick. Wang KM. **Experientia** 24:424-5, 15 May 68

The indigogenic reaction for histochemical demonstration of alkaline and acid phosphatase. Wolf PL, et al. **Experientia** 23:183-5, 15 Mar 67

Histochemical study of 3-beta-, 3-alpha-, 11-beta-, and 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the adrenocortical tissue and the corpuscles of Stannius of Fundulus heteroclitus. Bara G. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:126-37, Feb 68

Beta-glucuronidase activity in adrenal gland, liver, spleen, kidney, and serum of cats and guinea pigs during maturation. Borrell S. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:21-5, Feb 68

The effects of fixations on carbonic anhydrase activity. Hyyppä M. **Histochemie** 12:184-8, 1968

Hydrolysis of riboflavin 5'-phosphate by phosphatases of rat kidney. Pöntinen J, et al. **Histochemie** 8:283-7, 1967

Allosteric effect of ATP on N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:197-9, Dec 67

The intrarenal distribution of lysozyme (muramidase). Sussman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:148-52, Sep 68

Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. II. Terminal structure and amino acid composition of hog kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Kotaki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:598-605, May 67

Glycolate oxidase of hog kidney. Tokushige M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:719-25, Dec 67

Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. I. Further purification of hog kidney D-amino acid oxidase and its hydrodynamic and optical rotatory properties. Yagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:580-97, May 67

Reductase for aromatic aldehydes and ketones. The partial purification and properties of a reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent reductase from rabbit kidney cortex. Culp HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:848-52, 25 Feb 68

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. I. Purification and characterization of the bovine kidney enzyme. Erwin VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4230-8, 25 Sep 67

The properties, developmental formation, and estrogen induction of ornithine aminotransferase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3327-32, 25 Jun 68

Sialidase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4409-13, 10 Oct 67

Beta-aspartylglucosylamine amido hydrolase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4568-76, 25 Oct 67

Lysosomal lipases of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2849-54, 10 Jun 68

Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of glycolysis. Inactivation of D-fructos 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney cortex mitochondria. Mendicino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2710-7, 25 May 68

Prufication and properties of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from swine kidney. Mendicino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2703-9, 25 May 68

Mouse kidney cytidine deaminase. Purification and properties. Tomchick R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2534-7, 25 May 68

Changes in the activity of acid hydrolases during renal reabsorption of lysozyme. Maack T. **J Cell Biol** 35:268-73, Oct 67

The widespread occurrence of a corticosteroid 1-alpha-hydroxylase in the interrenals of elasmobranchii. Truscott B, et al. **J Endocr** 40:515-26, Apr 68

Origin of fibrinolytic activity in cultures of the human kidney. Bernik MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:650-61, Oct 67

Influence of raw and heated soybean meal and of soybean trypsin inhibitors on the activity of certain protein catabolism enzymes in kidneys and livers of chicks and rats. Dror Y, et al. **J Nutr** 93:401-10, Dec 67

The mechanism of the lysine-arginine antagonism in the chick: effect of lysine on digestion, kidney arginase, and liver transamidinase. Jones JD, et al. **J Nutr** 93:103-16, Sep 67

Influence of dietary protein levels and hydrocortisone administration on the branched-chain amino acid transaminase activity in rat tissues. Mimura T, et al. **J Nutr** 95:493-7, Jul 68

Kidney arginase activity and lysine tolerance in strains of chickens selected for a high or low requirement of arginine. Nesheim MC. **J Nutr** 95:79-87, May 68

The distribution and variations of cholinesterase activity in the nephron and in other tissues concerned with sodium transport. Fourman J. **J Physiol (London)** 191:52P-53P, Jul 67

On the metabolism of coenzyme B12. I. The coenzyme B12 content in the animal tissues. Yagiri Y. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:197-209, 10 Sep 67

Acid angiotensinase, renin, and acid adenosine

triphosphatase in rat kidney lysosomes. Matsunaga M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 32:137-43, Feb 68
The effects of sodium and angiotensin upon renal renin and renal, adrenal, and salivary gland glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Evidence for a proximal tubular effect of angiotensin. Capelli JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:925-36, Jun 67
A study of renal carbonic anhydrase. Maren TH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:503-8, Nov 67
Concentrations of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the kidney of the alloxan diabetic rat. Coulson R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:981-2, 26 Aug 67
Absence of renal fructose-1-phosphate aldolase activity in hereditary fructose intolerance. Morris RC, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:920-1, 27 May 67
Immunohistochemical study of acylase in the kidney. Takano K, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 44:135-47, Feb 68 .
Study of the 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. II. Influence of neonatal thymectomy in mice. De Moor P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:69-74, 1966
Trehalase and the transport of glucose in the mammalian kidney and intestine. Sacktor B. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1007-14, Jul 68
Effect of mithramycin on kidney transamidinase of C3H mice. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:109-12, Jan 68
Distribution of lysozyme in the rat kidney and the role of this enzyme in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:749-52, Jul 68
Relative insulinase activity in the liver and kidney of the rat. Morgan CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:485-8, Jun 68
Response of rat kidney Na+ -K+ -activated adenosine triphosphatase to sodium deprivation. Paul W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1175-7, Apr 68
Renal lysozyme levels in mice thymectomized at birth. Simmonds H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:879-82, Dec 67
The renal erythropoietic factor. V. Studies on its purification. Wong KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:67-70, May 68
Renal adenyl cyclase: anatomically separate sites for parathyroid hormone and vasopressin. Chase LR, et al. **Science** 159:545-7, 2 Feb 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in parthenogenetic teiid lizards (Cnemidophorus). Neaves WB, et al. **Science** 160:1004-5, 31 May 68
[Cholinesterase activity in the rat kidney during experimental uranyl nitrate poisoning (biochemical and histochemical study)] Bastide J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:320-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Control of acid deoxyribonuclease by ascorbic acid] Hitier Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:485-525, 1967 (Fr)
[Research on gamma-guanidinobutyrate ureohydrolase. I. Isolation and purification of the enzyme present in hepatic and renal tissues of the ray (Raia clavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:25-42, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of arginase activity of various organs of selachians. I. Demonstration of 2 arginase activities in hepatic, renal and gastric tissues of the ray (Raia clavata Lin.) and the rousette (Scyliorhinus canicula Lin.)] Baret R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:89-98, 1967 (Fr)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the interrenal tissue of the urodele Triturus cristatus. Demonstration and distribution] Berchtold JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:156-8, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Purification and properties of renal trehalase of swine] Courtois JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:956-8, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the existence of 2 arginasic activities in the hepatic, renal and gastric tissue of the studded ray (Raia clavata Lin)] Baret R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1796-800, 1966 (Fr)
[Presence of an alkaline phosphomonoesterase bound to the brochosomes in the Malpighian tubes of the green leafhopper] Gouranton J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:907-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Histoenzymologic note on alpha-hydroxybutyro-dehydrogenase activity in mouse kidney during experimental intoxication by uranyl nitrate] Turchini JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1986-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Electrophoretic localization of the enzyme hydrolyzing acetyisalicylic acid ("aspirin-esterase")] Vincent D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2356-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Current knowledge of histoenzymology at the level of the normal and pathologic human kidney] Wajcner G. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:442-53, May 68 (67 ref.) F (r)
[The role of Vichy water in detoxication. Histoenzymologic studies] Wegmann R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:675-712, 1967 (Fr)
[Total activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in the organs and serum of white rats irradiated with 800 R during pregnancy, at fetal age, and in adult non-pregnant rats] Goetze T, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:337-49, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical findings in the liver, heart and kidneys of the rat in experimental subtotal potassium deficiency] Kunde D. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:440-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. I. Distribution and isoenzymes of the aminoacid-arylamidase in the human organism] Rehfeld N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:809-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Sex differences of glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in mouse kidneys] Tessmann D. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:595-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of isoenzyme pattern in extracts of tumor and normal tissues as well as in the serum of goldenhamsters] Plass R, et al. **Arch Geschwuistforsch** 28:328-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies o the reaction activity of acid phosphatase in kidneys of rats treated with ultrasonic rays] Majewski C, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:69-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical presentation and fine cytological localization of L-leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in kidney tissue] Mohr HJ. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:52-64, Aug 66 (Ger)
[In vitro inhibition of histidine decarboxylases by anti-tnyroid substances] Lorenz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:539-45, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the structure of aminopeptidase from particles of pig kidneys] Wachsmuth ED. **Biochem Z** 346:467-73, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Essential tyrosine of aminopeptidase from particles of pig kidneys] Wachsmuth ED. **Biochem Z** 346:446-57, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The intracellular distribution of DPN- and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase] Goebell H, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:161-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Agar electrophoresis studies on the demonstration of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various human organ extracts] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:283-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin on the enzyme pattern of the rat kidney during development] Schiebler TH, et al. **Experientia** 23:939-40, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of histotopochemical demonstration of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase in the rat kidney] Arnold F, et al. **Histochemie** 9:84-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent distribution of enzymes in tissues. VII. The quantitative distribution of alkaline phosphatase in kidneys of normal rats of both sexes] Deimling O van, et al. **Histochemie** 8:200-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Methodic study of the quantitative and histological distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the principal parts of the rat's kidney] Deimling O van, et al. **Histochemie** 8:183-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical and quantitative studies of acid phosphatase distribution in the rat kidney] Deimling O von, et al. **Histochemie** 10:193-200, 1967 (Ger)
[Critical electron microscopical studies on the localization of activity of alkaline phosphatase in the main portion of the kidney of mice] Reale E, et al. **Histochemie** 8:302-14, 1967 (Ger)
[On intracellular and extracellular localization of alkaline phosphatase] Reale E, et al. **Histochemie** 10:1-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Regulation of chemodifferentiation in the kidney. II. Effects of actinomycin and cycloheximide on alkaline and acid phosphatase during development] Schiebler TH, et al. **Histochemie** 14:17-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in the kidney. IV. Effect of castration and sex hormones on the activity of beta-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in the kidney of female albino rats] Wenk H. **Histochemie** 12:120-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The distribution pattern of the esterase types from liver, lung and kidney in pongids and men. (X. Fermentation systems and their specificity in relation to the systematic classification of the animal and plant kingdoms] Bamann E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:90-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in the rat kidney] Heinz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1179-82, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Changes in enzyme activity in rat liver and kidney with respect to fructose and glucose-rich nutrition] Heinz F. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:399-404, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence and activity of xylitol:NADO-oxidoreductase (L-xylulose-forming) in vertebrates] Hollmann S, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1073-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of highly purified pig kidney leucine aminopeptidase by means of the method of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200] Hütter HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:113-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Changes in the isoenzyme patterns of aldolases from rat organs during development] Rensing U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:921-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on bradytrophic tissues] Rudolph G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:837-41, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on quantitative enzyme histochemistry in pathology] Zimmermann H. **Med Welt** 17:925-32, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the sex-specific chemodifferentiation of the rat kidney] Schiebler TH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:311, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The use of long-chain naphthylic acid esters for the histochemical demonstration of ester-splitting enzymes] Spannhof L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:704-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Intravital thiazole blue formation following application of S-methyl-beta-N-(-methyl-thiazolyl)-(2))-isothiosemicarbazide dihydrochloride (I)] Thiele HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:91, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Effect of an negative potassium balance on hormonal and enzymatic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Sitt R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:66-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of kidney, liver and serum esterase in rats following whole body and partial irradiation, as well as the effect of the serum of irradiated animals on the normal kidney and liver esterase] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:567-78, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the sex specific differences in the enzyme pattern of the rat] Schiebler TH, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:41-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies of enzyme leakage from cell cultures] Gahl K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:73-92, 1967 (Ger)
[The tributyrin-splitting activity of liver and kidney in aminonucleoside and alloxan damaged rats after cholesterol and albumin loading] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 140:310-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in kidney of the rat] Thiele KG, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:232-4, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The influence of tobacco smoke substances on tryptophan metabolism] Schievelbein H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:48-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytomorphological and enzymocytochemical study of the changes induced by diphtheria toxin in monkey kidney cultures] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 122:381-93, Dec 66 (It)
[Cytomorphological and enzymocytochemical studies of tissue cultures treated with pertussis toxin] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 122:394-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Distribution of deoxycitidylate aminohydrolase in the organs of various animals] Brunese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1764-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the regulation of acid phosphatase in the rat kidney] Melani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1406-9, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Morphological and enzymological aspects of protein deficiency. Experimental research with histological and histochemical methods] Quazza GF, et al. **Pathologica** 58:333-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Solubilization of lysosome ensymes (acid proteinase and ribonuclease) during the regression of the chick embryo mesonephron] Russo-Caia S, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1047-51, Oct 66 (It)
[Biochemical and histological observations on rat organs after intravenous administration of enzymatically active homologous liver tissue homogenate] Cacciatore L, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 41:283-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Zymogramic study of ontogeny and phylogeny of the kidney] Saito T. **Acta Anat Nippon** 42:82-9, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Variation of esterase in the growth of the human fetus] Fujitani K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1637-47, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on renal succinate dehydrogenase. 1. Fluctuation by age in normal rats] Oda Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:312-20, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Histochemical changes in the kidneys and suprarenal glands of rats subjected to stress] Arai S, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 26:239-44, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of hypnotics on enzyme activities of various organs] Tahara K. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:241-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The fibrinolytic enzyme system of rabbit's renal tissue in Reilly's phenomenon. I. Interrelation between the fibrinolytic enzyme system of rabbit's renal tissue and the streptokinase] Kono N. **Jap J Urol** 58:1202-18, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Study on carbonic anhydrase activity of the kidney from the urological view point] Otsuka A. **Jap J Urol** 58:137-55, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Factors regulating the composition of LDH isozyme] Ueda K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:354-62, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Histophysiology and histopathology of nonspecific phosphatases of the liver and kidney] Nesvetov AM. **Arkh Pat** 30:76-81, 1968 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Characterization of ATP: D-hexose-6-phosphotransferase from the renal cortex] Fomina MP. **Biokhimiia** 33:625-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The preparation of highly purified diamine oxidase from pig kidneys] Goriachenkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:398-402, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Purification and properties of alpha-L-fucosidase from pig kidney] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:173-80, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical characterization of hyaluronidase from

animaltissues] Baev AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:720-2, 21 Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of neptunium-237 on the activity of some enzymes of phosphorus metabolism] Kreslov VV.
Radiobiologiia 8:30-3, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex tissue of rat with alloxan-induced diabetes] Baliabina MD, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:417-21, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and somatotropic hormone on glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver and kidneys in hypophysectomized and intact rats] Bistritskaĭte D.
Vop Med Khim 14:237-41, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[The activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney of hypophysectomized rats and induction of its synthesis after administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Il'in VS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:149-52, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some analogues of glutamine on glutaminase activity in the rat kidney, Clostridium Welchii SR-12 and Mycobacterium sp. N] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:319-23, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Studies of transamidinase activity in the urine of rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:165-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on glucoso-6-phosphatase activity in rat kidney] Miagkov VP. **Vop Med Khim** 12:348-50, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[On the correlation fo fructosediphosphate and fructosemonophosphate aldolase activities in rat tissues under toxic conditions and starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:522-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Phosphopyruvate carboxylase in the cellular fractions of the rabbit kidney cortex and the effect of hydrocortisone on enzyme activity] Usatenko MS.
Vop Med Khim 12:644-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Action in vivo of artificial estrogens on the NADH 2-oxidase system of rat organs] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:191-8, Aug-Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of the tissue with various storage conditions] Bruslavets AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:169-71, 1966 **(Uk)**

[Peculiarities of pyruvate oxidation in rats of different ages] D'iachenko LF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:407-10, 1968 **(Uk)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The fine structure of compensatory growth in the rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Anderson WA.
Amer J Anat 121:217-47, Sep 67

Differentiation of organ specific glutaminase isozyme during development. Katunuma N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:426-32, 13 Aug 68

Development of the metanephric kidney. Protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Priestley GC, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:703-15, Jun 68

The effects of ischemic injury on compensatory renal growth. Lytton B, et al. **J Urol** 100:128-32, Aug 68

Metabolism of ribonucleic acid at the start of compensatory renal growth. Malt RA, et al.
Surg Forum 18:280-1, 1967

[Evolution of the interrenal organ in the female Gambusia sp. (Fish, Teleostei)] Chambolle P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1514-7, 13 Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Effect of actinomycin on the enzyme pattern of the rat kidney during development] Schiebler TH, et al.
Experientia 23:939-40, 15 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Historadioautographic studies on the participation of renal interstitium in kidney growth] Hübner K, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:98-106, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of chemodifferentiation in the kidney. II. Effects of actinomycin and cycloheximide on alkaline and acid phosphatase during development] Schiebler TH, et al. **Histochemie** 14:17-32, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Morphological and functional aspects of kidney development] Starkiewiczowa J.
Pediat Pol 42:735-41, Jun 67 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitinogens in beta-hemolytic streptococci and some related human kidney antigens. Holm SE.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:79-94, 1967

Nonpathogenicity of species-homologous anti-kidney antibodies in the rat. Boss JH, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:1-5, Feb 68

Antigenic factors common to human kidney and nephritogenic and non-nephritogenic streptococcal strains. Holm SE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:127-30, 1968

Immune reactions in the kidney. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:435-6, Apr 68

Isolation and characterization of antibodies and other immunologically reactive substances from rejecting renal allografts. Hampers CL, et al.
J Immun 99:514-25, Sep 67

Antibody-forming cells in the pronephros of the teleost Lepomis macrochirus. Smith AM, et al.
J Immun 99:876-82, Nov 67

Distribution of nephric antigens in Australian vertebrates. Nairn RC, et al.
Nature (London) 215:867-8, 19 Aug 67

In vitro and in vivo properties of autoantibodies eluted from kidneys of sheep with autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Steblay RW, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1269-71, 29 Jun 68

Patterns of naturally occurring circulating antibodies to rat tissue antigens in the rat. Boss JH, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:1-13, 1968

Nephrotoxic activity of hyperimmune homologous dog immune serum. Robertshaw GE, et al.
Surg Forum 18:276-8, 1967

Transplantation of eggs to the kidney and uterus of immunised mice. Kirby DR, et al.
Transplantation 4:713-8, Nov 66

[Immunochemical analysis of the soluble constituents of calf kidney. Demonstration of 3 organ-specific antigens] Cade-Treyer D.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:883-902, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Precipitation in diffusions between serums of kidney patients and homogenates of kidney and liver tissues] Zabel H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:75-9, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The reaction site of nephrotoxic antibodies. Electron microscopie antibody demonstration after intravenous injection of ferritin labeled anti-rat kidney serums] Vogt A, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:340-52, 14 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Observations on kidney injury induced by anti-rat kidney rabbit serum studied by the fluorescent antibody technic] Matsuyama S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:915-22, 1 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the organ-specific antigens of the lung, kidney and liver and their antibodies] Tsujiku S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:211-20, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Renal changes in hepatic lesions. An immunological consideration on the mechanism of its development] Harada T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1002-14, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on nephrotoxin nephritis using the fluorescent antibody technic. V. Localization of nephrotoxic antigen in organs] Nagasawa T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:237-45, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney. 1. Influence of anti-renal medulla serum on the pregnant rabbit] Yagi T.
Jap J Allerg 17:141-52, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Immunomorphology of lupus nephropathy] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:3-10, 1968 **(Rus)**

[A study of the formation of the antigenic composition of hen meso- and metanephros during ontogenesis] Andreeva NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:83-6, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Complete avulsion of the renal pedicle due to nonpenetrating trauma. An unusual case of acute renal failure. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 134:79-81, 1968

Severe trauma to horseshoe kidneys. Ferguson AF.
Brit J Urol 40:487, Aug 68

Angiography in renal trauma. Jose JS.
Brit J Urol 40:488, Aug 68

Traumatic renal hypertension corrected by nephrectomy in a child. Matsaniotis N, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:483-5, Nov 66

Closed renal injuries. (Analysis of 49 cases). el Torgman Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:221-4, 1967

Kidney scanning in pediatric renal trauma. Samuels LD, et al. **J Trauma** 8:583-92, Jul 68

Spontaneous rupture of the kidney in pregnancy. Cohen SG, et al. **J Urol** 100:365-9, Oct 68

Parenteral therapy in the management of mechanical renal trauma. Jaffe JW, et al. **J Urol** 100:133-9, Aug 68

Intravenous drip nephrotomography as an adjunct in the evaluation of renal injury. Mahoney SA, et al.
J Urol 99:513-6, May 68

Kidney injuries in children. Morse TS, et al.
J Urol 98:539-47, Nov 67

Stab wound right kidney. Enslin R.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:53-4, Aug-Oct 66

Stab wound of the kidney. Peachey D.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:55-6, Aug-Oct 66

Renal trauma. Gregg D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:32-4, Jan 68

[Description of an arteriovenous fistula of the kidney of traumatic origin] Collard M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 9:837-44, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Angiographic study of the injured kidney] Collard M.
J Belg Radiol 50:453-63, 1967 **(Fr)**

[A contusion of the kidney with parenchymatous necrosis] Suire P.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:253-8, Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Solitary cyst of the kidney observed in Cambodia following contra-lateral contusion of the kidney] Desprunlee J, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:86-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Experimental studies on kidney contusion] Thiel KH, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:193-201, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic examinations in kidney injuries] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:213-23, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of posttraumatic kidney failure] Hubmer G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 317:339-51, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Acrylate adhesives in kidney traumatology. An experimental animal study] Thiel KH, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:62-77, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the diagnosis of the extent of blunt kidney injuries] Meyer-Fürst P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:568-9, 30 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Organ-preserving surgical therapy of the transverse rupture of the kidney] Potempa J.
Urologe 6:331-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between kidney lesions and kidney metabolism] Truss F.
Urologe 6:100-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[The perirenal hematoma. (A clinical case contribution] Haacke C, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2356-9, 12 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Kidney rupture with special reference to concomitant abdominal injuries] Steiner G.
Zbl Chir 91:1834-9, 3 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Unusual urographic finding of a renal injury in a child] Giorgi G, et al. **Quad Radiol** 32:523-31, May-Jun 67 **(It)**

[Kidney- and urinary tract injuries] Jordet AF Jr.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:535-9, 25 Mar 68 **(Nor)**

[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. VI. Studies of the fibrinolytic system in cases of the absence of kidneys] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:35-7, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Abdominal injuries] Dzwonkowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:270-1, 19 Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Examination technic and therapy of internal kidney injuries in children] Payer J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:606-10, Sep 67 **(Slvk)**

INNERVATION

Renal catecholamine stores following experimental hypertension in the rat. Zussman WV.
Angiology 18:741-51, Dec 67

Adrenergic innervation of the canine kidney. McKenna OC, et al. **Circ Res** 22:345-54, Mar 68

Renal nervous and spinal pathways and the reflex regulation of extracellular fluid volume. Pearce JW.
Fed Proc 27:1142-8, Sep-Oct 68 (43 ref.)

Stimulation of ureteral peristalsis through the renal nerves. Boyarsky S, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:200-2, Sep 67

Renal hypertension, renin, and the sympathetic nervous system. Mogil RA, et al.
Surg Forum 18:525-7, 1967

[On various details of the structure of the peripheral nervous system] Odnoralov NI, et al.
Anat Anz 118:281-8, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Control of kidney circulation--neural control] Takeuchi J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:283-91, Feb 68 (65 ref.) **(Jap)**

[The effect of denervation of the kidney on its basic excretory functions] Nadel'son FE.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:10-1, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution studies of adrenergic blocking agents. II. 14C-propranolol, a beta-receptor-type blocker. Masuoka D, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:447-55, 1967

The in vitro inactivation of histamine in kidney tissue of sheep. Sjaastad OV.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:183-9, 1967

Conjugation of para-aminohippuric acid by human kidney and liver slices. Frindt G, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:47-54, 1968

Conjugation of p-aminohippuric acid by human kidney and liver slices. Frindt G, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:55-62, 1968

The contribution of residual nephrons within the chronically diseased kidney to urate homeostasis in man. Steele TH, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:876-86, Dec 67

The renal mechanism for urate homeostasis in normal man. Steele TH, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:868-75, Dec 67

Nonesterified fatty acid uptake by dog kidney: effects of probenecid and chlorothiazide. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:98-107, Jul 68

Protein synthesis during compensatory renal hypertrophy. Coe FL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1585-9, Dec 67

Amino acid catabolism in the intact rat. Coulson RA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:741-6, Sep 68

Distribution volumes in the dog kidney during anuria produced by uranium nitrate. Eisner GM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:929-34, Apr 68

Pathways of glutamine deamination and their control in the rat kidney. Goldstein L.
Amer J Physiol 213:983-9, Oct 67

Relation of renal gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the dog and rat. Goorno WE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:969-74, Oct 67

Accretion and turnover of RNA in the renoprival kidney. Malt RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1041-7, May 68

In vitro permeability of medullary collecting ducts to water and urea. Morgan T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:574-81, Mar 68

Distribution of glucose and related metabolites in rat kidney. Needleman P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:655-9, Sep 68

Action of a chelate of zinc on trace metals in

hypertensive rats. Schroeder HA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:796-800, Apr 68

Effect of metabolic acidosis on renal gluconeogenesis in vivo. Steiner AL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:211-7, Jul 68

Autoradiographic study of cellular transport of hippuran-125I in the rat nephron. Wedeen RP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:776-85, Apr 68

Cold resistance of kidney cells of mammalian hibernators: cation transport vs. respiration. Willis JS. **Amer J Physiol** 214:923-8, Apr 68

Effects of testosterone, cobalt and hypoxia on erythropoietin production in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Fisher JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:75-87, 29 Mar 68

Studies on the site of production of erythropoietin. Katz R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:120-7, 29 Mar 68

The renal mechanism of the formation and inactivation of erythropoietin. Kuratowska Z. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:128-34, 29 Mar 68

Renal transplantation and extracts and erythropoiesis. Muirhead EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:135-42, 29 Mar 68

Erythropoiesis in renal insufficiency and in anephric man. Naets JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:143-50, 29 Mar 68

Renal function and metabolism of isolated baboon kidneys following prolonged bloodless hypothermic, hyperbaric storage with helium and oxygen. Van Zyl JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:95-109, Jul 68

Oxidation of leucine by rat liver and kidney. Dawson AG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:426-33, Nov 67

Extrahepatic creatine synthesis in the rat. Role of the pancreas and kidney. Koszalka TR. **Arch Biochem** 122:400-5, Nov 67

Decarboxylation of retinoic acid in tissue slices from rat kidney and liver. Roberts AB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:279-85, Feb 68

Pancreatic, hepatic, and renal excretion of antibiotics in dogs. Observations on erythromycin, lincomycin, kanamycin, and colistimethate excretion. Wyman JB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:46-50, Jul 68

Excretion and synthesis of urea by the mammalian kidney. Kleinman LI. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:185-92, Jul-Sep 66

The intracellular ratio of cysteine and cystine in various tissues. Crawhall JC, et al. **Biochem J** 105:891-6, Nov 67

Metabolism of 1-14C glyoxylate, 1-14C glycollate, 1-14C glycine and 2-14C glycine by homogenates of kidney and liver tissue from hyperoxaluric and control subjects. Dean BM, et al. **Biochem J** 105:701-7, Nov 67

Investigations on vitamin D esters synthesized in rats. Turnover and sites of synthesis. Fraser DR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:491-6, Jan 68

Metabolic activities of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo JM, et al. **Biochem J** 103:852-62, Jun 67

The formation of ornithine from proline in animal tissues. Smith AD, et al. **Biochem J** 104:557-63, Aug 67

An effect of carnitine on gluconeogenesis from propionate in kidney cortex. Weidemann MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:71P, Sep 67

The accumulation of 14C-hypoxanthine by slices of rabbit kidney cortex. Berndt WO. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:605-15, Apr 68

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. II. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on cell-free protein synthesis and energy metabolism in rat tissues. De Beer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2355-67, Dec 67

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. I. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on leucine incorporation and metabolism and on respiration of rat tissues. De Schepper PJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2337-53, Dec 67

On the selective inhibition by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors of deamination of biogenic monoamines in vivo. Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:855-60, Jun 68

Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2457-60, Dec 67

Mitochondrial respiration under conditions of varying osmolarity. Atsmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:221-33, 8 Mar 67

Acetyl transport mechanisms. Metabolism of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the non-nervous tissues of the rat. Benuck M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:611-8, 1 May 68

Propionylcarnitine. Physiological variations in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:559-67, 1 May 68

Aldosterone-induced RNA synthesis in the adrenalectomized rat kidney. Forte L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:303-9, 22 Apr 68

The occurrence of 4,8,12-trimethyltridecanoic acid in the tissues of rats fed high levels of phytanic acid. Hansen RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:642-4, 1 May 68

Selective nucleolar uptake of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein by mammalian cells in tissue culture. Healy GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:556-8, 28 Nov 67

Accumulation of arginine by dog kidney cortex mitochondria. Keller DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:113-23, 15 Jan 68

Interaction of mammalian kidney membrane and mitochondria in vitro. Landon EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:518-21, 1967

Amino acid transport in the rat renal papilla. Lowenstein LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:73-81, 3 Jan 68

The effect of storage at 4 degrees on amino acid transport by rat kidney cortex slices. Lowenstein LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:416-23, 29 Apr 68

Water and electrolyte contents of rat renal cortical slices incubated in potassium-free media and media containing ouabain. Macknight AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:263-70, 1 Mar 68

The metabolic fate of [I-14C]galactitol in mammalian tissue. Weinstein AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:9-16, 1 Feb 68

Efflux of sodium from anaerobic kidney slices. Wiggins PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:894-902, 1967

The effect of transient swelling upon the composition of kidney tissue. Wiggins PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:281-2, May 68

Erythropoietin inhibitor in kidney extracts and plasma from anemic uremic human subjects. Fisher JW, et al. **Blood** 31:440-52, Apr 68

N1-methylnicotinamide uptake by rat kidney slices: reversible and irreversible inhibition. Reynard AM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:190P-191P, Sep 68

Biosynthesis of renal protein in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Nicholls DM. **Canad J Biochem** 46:527-35, Jun 68

Some metabolic changes resulting from treating kidney tissue with trypsin. Phillips HJ. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1495-504, Oct 67

The intrarenal distribution of urea-14C as shown by autoradiography. Baynton RD, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:281-3, Mar 68

A micromethod for measurement of renin in the plasma and kidney of rats. Boucher R, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:881-90, Sep 67

Activities of enzymes of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after unilateral nephrectomy. Mayfield ED Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1652-7, Sep 67

Plasma renin in chronic experimental heart failure and during renal sodium "escape" from mineralocorticoids. Johnston CI, et al. **Circ Res** 22:113-25, Feb 68

A convection-diffusion model of indicator transport through an organ. Perl W, et al. **Circ Res** 22:273-98, Feb 68

The formation of bone under the influence of epithelium of the urinary tract. Huggins CB. **Clin Orthop** 59:7-19, Jul-Aug 68

Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Smith HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:333-42, Apr 68

The nature of the biochemical lesion in avian renal riboflavinuria. I. Effect of genotype on renal riboflavin metabolism. Winter WP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:889-96, Sep 67

Metabolism in ischemic tissue. Melby EC Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:344-53, Jul 68

Gluconeogenesis in mouse kidney cortex. II. Glucose production and enzyme activities in newborn and early postnatal animals. Zorzoli A. **Develop Biol** 17:400-12, Apr 68

Evidence that the kidneys become a source of glucose for other tissues after 14 days of starvation. Jonsson A, et al. **Diabetes** 17:305, 1968

Role of the kidney in insulin metabolism and excretion. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Diabetes** 17:161-9, Mar 68 (92 ref.)

Estrogen metabolism in the male dog. Uptake and disappearance of specific radioactive estrogens in tissues and plasma following estrone-6,7-3H administration. Identification of estriol-16-alpha, 17-alpha in tissues and urine. Balikian H, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:500-10, Mar 68

Analysis of the rapid interchange of thyroxine between plasma and liver and plasma and kidney in the intact rat. Hasen J, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:37-46, Jan 68

Cellular growth in the organs of the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Winick M, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:544-7, Sep 68

Organization of fatty acid oxidation in rat kidney mitochondria. Rossi CR, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:31-4, Mar 68

Effect of testosterone propionate on the renal excretion of iodide-131 in the rat. Driessen OM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:257-62, Jun 68

Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68

Some aspects of the hydrolysis of phosphomonoesters by homogenates of growing and regressing mesonephroi in chick embryos. Patel VB. **Experientia** 23:801-3, 15 Oct 67

Comparison of the transport characteristics of L-lysine by rat intestine and kidney cortex. Segal S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:386-91, Sep 68

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:310-4, Jun 68

Plutonium-239 in liver, spleen and kidneys of the beagle. Stover BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 14:193-7, Mar 68

Effects of the potent nephrotogenic aminonucleoside of puromycin on phospholipid metabolism in rat kidney cortex subcellular fractions. Bartlett P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:137-46, Summer 68

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into mitochondrial DNA of the liver and kidney cells of chickens and mice in tissue culture. Nagata T, et al. **Histochemie** 10:305-8, 1967

Effect of phlorhizin and related compounds of glucose excretion, kidney glycogen content and alkaline phosphatase activity of treated rats. Babu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1226-30, Nov 67

p,p'-DDT detoxication by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Datta PR, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:521, Jul 68

Metabolic studies with seleniated compounds. I. Kinetic studies with Se75O3 in rats. Imbach A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:545-56, Aug 67

Effect of exercise on the tissue respiration of the brain, skeletal muscle, heart, liver, kidneys, and spleen. Romanowski W, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:329-38, 28 May 68

Distribution of some newer antibiotics within the kidney interstitium: a therapeutic consideration in pyelonephritis. Cockett AT, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:250-9, Nov 67

Increase of renal glycolysis by ischemia: an in vitro study. Schirmer HK, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:39-42, Jul 68

Radioautographic demonstration of the intrarenal distribution of diffusable substances. Rabinowitz L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:106-8, Jan 68

Polarographic respirometer for the isolated perfused rat kidney. Turner MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:102-5, Jan 68

The turnover of the protein components of mitochondria from rat liver, kidney, and brain. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4584-6, 25 Oct 67

Studies on renal aldosterone-binding proteins. Herman TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3849-56, 25 Jul 68

Paths of carbon in gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. VII. The synthesis of precursors for gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and bicarbonate by rat kidney mitochondria. Mehlman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4594-602, 25 Oct 67

Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylation by fluorocitrate in rat kidney mitochondria. Mehlman MA. **J Biol Chem** 243:1919-25, 25 A4r 68

Parathyroid hormone and mitochondrial metabolism. Specificity, sensitivity, and physiological correlates. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4669-77, 25 Oct 67

Amino acid transport in kidney. Heterogeneity of alpha-aminoisobutyric uptake. Scriver CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3207-13, 25 Jun 68

Development of the metanephric kidney. Protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Priestley GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:703-15, Jun 68

Diffusion equilibrium for ammonia in the kidney of the acidotic dog. Stone WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1603-8, Oct 67

Biosynthesis in vitro of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone by the interrenal tissue of the rainbow trout. Arai R, et al. **J Endocr** 39:453-4, Nov 67

Lipofuscin pigment accumulation and distribution in five rat organs as a function of age. Reichel W. **J Geront** 23:145-53, Apr 68

The unusual role of the kidney during intoxication of monkeys by intravenous staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Morris EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 117:273-84, Oct 67

Studies on cis urocanic acid. Anglin JH Jr, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:463-6, Jun 68

Amphotericin B inhibition of active PAH transport. Fanestil DD. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:548-54, Apr 68

The effect of long-term desoxycorticosterone acetate administration on the renal excretion of calcium and magnesium. Massry SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:212-9, Feb 68

Pyridine nucleotides in renal ammonia metabolism. Preuss HG. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:370-82, Sep 68

Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. II. Inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:576-81, Oct 68

Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. I. Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate oxidation by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:565-75, Oct 68

Biosynthesis of beta-glucuronides of retinol and of retinoic acid in vivo and in vitro. Lippel K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:168-75, Mar 68

Metabolic studies on the mechanism of urethan action. II. Age and tissue specificity. Giri CP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:579-84, Sep 67

Systematic oscillations of amino acid transport in liver from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Baril EF, et al. **J Nutr** 95:228-37, Jun 68

Tissue selenium levels during the development of dietary liver necrosis in rats fed Torula yeast diets. Burk RF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 95:420-8, Jul 68

A copper-molybdenum complex: its effects and movement in the piglet and sheep. Dowdy RP, et al. **J Nutr** 95:197-201, Jun 68

Copper-molybdenum interaction in sheep and chicks. Dowdy RP, et al. **J Nutr** 95:191-6, Jun 68

Tissue levels of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase weanling germfree rats subjected to acute choline deficiency. Nagler AL, et al. **J Nutr** 95:603-6, Aug 68

Tissue levels of acetyl choline and acetylcholinesterase in weanling rats subjected to acute choline deficiency. Nagler AL, et al. **J Nutr** 94:13-9, Jan 68

Distribution and excretion of nickel-63 administered intravenously to rats. Smith JC, et al. **J Nutr** 95:541-6, Aug 68

Lipid composition of heart, kidney and lung in guinea pigs made anemic by dietary cholesterol. Yamanaka W, et al. **J Nutr** 95:381-7, Jul 68

Renal metabolizing activity studied in dog and monkey by the isolated perfused kidney. Benzi G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1301-4, Aug 68

Mechanism of monomethylhydrazine excretion by the mammalian kidney. Coe FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:216-21, Sep 68

Renal and hepatic transport of food dyes. Despopoulos A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:222-8, Sep 68

The renal handling of zoxazolamine (flexin). Maroske D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:409-15, Feb 68

The tubular transport and metabolism of morphine-N-methyl-C14 by the chicken kidney. May DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:626-35, Sep 67

Inhibitory effects of beta-haloalkylamines on the renal transport of N-methylnicotinamide. Ross CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:375-80, Apr 68

Studies of uptake and runout of p-aminohippurate and N-methylnicotinamide in dog renal slices. Ross CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:381-6, Apr 68

Changes in renal and plcsma lipid content in cats after carbon tetrachloride. Wong LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:344-51, Aug 68

Effects of pregnancy and hypophysectomy on para-aminohippurate uptake by kidney cortex slices in the rat. Anderson J, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:20P-21P, Jan 68

Effects of water content upon the respiration and the cations of kidney slices. Little JR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:91-106, Jul 67

The effect of altered renal venous pressure on urine flow and cortical metabolism. Schirmer HK, et al. **J Urol** 100:205-8, Sep 68

The clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid using tritiated folic acid. II. The experimental studies on the absorption site and mechanism of tritiated folic acid in rats. Yoshino T. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:35-48, 10 Mar 68

Extrarenal erythropoietin. **JAMA** 205:696, 2 Sep 68

Reninlike activity in kidneys of rats with various types of experimental hypertension. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:148-55, Mar 67

Effect of renal denervation on release and content of renin in anesthetized dogs. Ueda H, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:156-67, Mar 67

Release of renin from dog kidney cortex slices in vitro. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:685-6, Dec 67

Studies on metabolism in the trypsin-dispersed cell. II. Effect of serum on glucose metabolism in trypsin-dispersed rat kidney cells. Tsuboi A, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:159-64, Jun 67

Erythropoietin from the kidney cells cultured in vitro. Ozawa S. **Keio J Med** 16:193-203, Dec 67

Cellular adenosine triphosphate levels in liver and kidney during CCl4 intoxication. Smuckler EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:218-21, Aug 68

Synthesis and utilization of plasma phospholipid by the isolated perfused dog kidney. Sneider TW, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:181-6, Aug 68

Pathways of glucose utilization in kidney homogenates of tuberculous and isoniazid-treated tuberculous guinea pigs. (Preliminary report). Shah NS, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1733-40, 15 Aug 67

Renal clearance of urea, creatinine and alcohol. Blackmore DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 8:50-3, Jan 68

Significance of respiratory quotients in toad bladder and kidney. Cohen JJ. **Nature (London)** 216:399-400, 28 Oct 67

Concentrations of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the kidney of the alloxan diabetic rat. Coulson R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:981-2, 26 Aug 67

Renal Na-K ATPase relationship to total functional renal mass. Fanestil DD. **Nature (London)** 218:176-7, 13 Apr 68

Cell proteins as primary hormone acceptors after injection of testosterone-4-C-14 into immature rats. Lippert U, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:917-8, 27 May 67

Metabolism of nuclear RNA in the rat kidney after injection of folic acid. Threlfall G, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:755-6, 12 Aug 67

Stimulation of kidney microsomal drug metabolism by phenobarbital. Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:199, 1968

Efflux of probenecid-14-C from surviving rabbit renal cortex slices. Berndt WO. **Nephron** 4:371-83, 1967

The effect of Bence Jones protein on the in vitro function of rabbit renal cortex. Preuss HG, et al. **Nephron** 5:210-6, 1968

Excretion of acid by the kidney--functional organization and cellular aspects of acidification. Feingold DS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1102-9, 16 May 68

Glucose reabsorption in the rat kidney. Dependence on glomerular filtration. Liew JB van, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:232-44, 1967

Effects of hydration and dehydration on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in the rat kidney. Senft G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 298:348-58, 1968

Probenecid binding by renal cortical slices and homogenates. Berndt WO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:123-6, Oct 67

Relationship of renal "net acid" excretion to titratable ash-acidity (ash-TA) in diet and feces. Camien MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:45-51, Oct 67

Effects of vitamin B6 and B1 deficiencies and restricted caloric intake on tissue zinc levels. Gershoff SN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1207-10, Apr 68

Specificity of the inhibitory effect of "uremic" serum on p-aminohippurate transport. Hook JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:289-92, Jan 68

Medullary sodium and urea gradient of the dog kidney in hypothermia. Park CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1263-7, Apr 68

A comparison of porphyrin synthesis in certain tissues from normal and anemic dogs: some observations on the in vivo control of porphyrinogenesis. Sardesai VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1164-7, Apr 68

Radioautographic study on the distribution of oxypertine (Win 18,501) in mice and cats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:400-8, 1967

Glycogen metabolism in rabbit kidney under differing physiological states. Darnton SJ. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 52:392-400, Oct 67

203Hg excretion by the baboon kidneys during isolated bloodless perfusion. Johnston GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:17-22, 17 Aug 68

Peroxidation of lipids in liver and kidneys of rats fed analgesics. Wheatley GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 40:395-6, 7 May 66

Metabolic alterations in baboon kidneys during isolated bloodless perfusion, anf after prolonged storage with oxygen or helium. Zyl JJ van, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:58-68, 17 Aug 68

Renin and angiotensin in health and disease. Brown JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1635-9 contd, 9 Dec 67

Renal oxygen consumption: effect of hypothermia and ethacrynic acid. Walton KN, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:529-30, 1967

Energy provision by glycolysis in stressed renal tissue. Schirmer HK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1013-7, Nov 67

Renal metabolism following ischemia and extracorporeal perfusion with hypoxia. Schirmer HK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:80-2, Jan 68

A comparative study of the subcellular binding of phenylmercuric acetate and mercuric acetate in rat liver and kidney slices. Massey TH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:7-14, Jan 68

Mechanism of monomethylhydrazine excretion by the mammalian kidney. SAM-TR-67-62. Coe FL, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Jul 67

The effects of monomethylhydrazine upon renal function. SAM-TR-67-61. Coe FL, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-7, Jul 67

Evidence for divalent metal sequestration by dog kidney microsomes. SAM-TR-67-88. Frazer JW, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-12, Sep 67

Control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in liver and kidney cortex. Newsholme EA, et al. **Vitamins Hormones (NY)** 25:1-87, 1967 (247 ref.)

[Influence of chlorothiazide on renal calcium excretion] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:11-4, 5 Jan 68 (Cz)

[Intrarenal distribution of chloramphenicol and its metabolites] Smahel O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:873-6, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)

[Determination of idodide clearance of the thyroid gland and of the kidneys after administration of 132I isotope for 1, 2, and 3 hours] Bleha O, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:226-31, Aug 67 (Cz)

[The effect of growth hormone on renal excretion of phosphates] Corvilain J. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 3:5-106, 1966 (203 ref.) (Fr)

[The metabolism of prilocaine (Citanest), established by means of C-14 and H3 isotopes] Geddes IC. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:213-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XXII. Reciprocal action of testosterone and cortisone on the hematologic picture and iron metabolism in intact and castrated rats of both sexes] Vlassembrouck M. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:256-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

["In vitro" study of the oxidation of fatty acids by various tissues of the young rat subjected to a steatogenous (hyperlipidic, hypoproteinic) diet devoid of choline and of vitamin B 12. I. Renal tissue] Toury R, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:115-21, 1967 (Fr)

[Ribonucleic acids of the "messenger" type in various organs of mice untreated or treated with actinomycin. Isolation of high molecular weight fractions] Hanania N, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:693-707, 1968 (Fr)

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the renal excretion of sodium and chlorine in the normal human] Ardaillou R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:3037-40, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Formation of a combination of gamma-aminobutyric acid of the "homopanthothenic" type in rat hepatic and renal tissues in vitro] Boulanger P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:157-60, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Evidence for a natural inhibitor of renal origin of the renin-angiotensin system in man] Devaux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:2029-31, 6 May 68 (Fr)

[Intrarenal retention of a small fraction of inulin] Falbriard A, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:123-33, 1967 (Fr)

[Mechanism of the renal reabsorption of bicarbonates in the rat] Guignard JP. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 24:193-218, 1966 (71 ref.) (Fr)

[Uptake and inactivation of histamine by the rat kidney] Schwartz JC. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl 18:1-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Transport of potassium and the synthesis of phospholipids in slices of guinea pig renal cortex] Starer-Mendes H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:67-84, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Study of renal permeability to macromolecules] Gassée JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:375-91, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[Role of the kidney in the metabolism of protein hormones] Asch L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:773-80, Aug-Sep 67 (81 ref.) (Fr)

[Renal origin of erythropoietin] Mantz JM, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:663-70, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the distribution in rats of haloperidol labelled with tritium] Scarlato G, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:165-73, 1967 (Fr)

[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. **Arch Toxik** 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the serum protein binding and renal elimination of isomeric sulfonamides (5-sulfanilamide-3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiodiazol and 5-sulfanilamido-2-ethyl-1,3,4-thiodiazol)] Irmscher K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1019-25, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the renal uptake and intrarenal distribution of sublimate and Hg-cysteine] Taugner R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1120-1, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Mersalyl dosage, test duration, and renal distribution pattern of mersalyl-Hg203] Taugner R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:555-8, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of D- and L-penicillamine] Wacker A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:825-7, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies of the effect of thioacetamide on the RNA migration and DNA synthesis of various parenchymatous cells of the rat] Stöcker E, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:1-28, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Organ specific cesium 137 uptake in rats] Bretfeld G, et al. **Biophysik** 4:343-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs] Fazekas IG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:20-32, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On compensatory kidney regeneration. Autoradiographic studies following continuous infusion of 3H-thymidine] Stöcker E, et al. **Experientia** 24:463-4, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Reabsortive vacuolization (so-called osmotic nephrosis) following inulin] Kief H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:12-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Bicarbonate reabsorption and carbonic anhydrase activity in diseased kidneys in humans] Hodler J. **Helv Med Acta** 30:575-92, Nov 63 (Ger)

[On carbohydrate metabolism in the kidney and skeletal muscle of rats fed with thyroid gland or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:303-7, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the anti-complement effect of the kidney. II. The influence of kidney-cell suspensions and cell cultures on the total lytic complement activity in vitro] Brühl P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:715-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Sodium dependent respiratory changes of the kidney cortex, outer zone and the liver in vitro] Burck HC, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1216-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The effects of disorders of electrolyte balance on the structure and function of the kidneys] Herms W. **Klin Wschr** 45:1169-80, 1 Dec 67 (167 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies of the degradation of bovine insulin-I-131 by rabbit kidney homogenate in the presence of normal and uremic serums of rabbits] Woenckhaus JW, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1220-1, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Initial metabolites of testosterone in cell fractions of the rat kidney in vivo] Mosebach KO, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:157-8, Mar 66 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis in the kidney and small intestine of hypophysectomized rats following partial hepatectomy] Rabes H. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:308, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Excretion and distribution of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde] Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:211-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution of pentobarbital, barbital and thiopental

under ethanol] Seidel G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:221-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Renal storage and secretion of Hg203 Mersalyl in rats] Taugner R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:254-65, 1966 (Ger)
[On the influence of variations in urinary pH on the excretion of some amino acid esters by the perfused rat kidney] Weiss C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:83-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the possibility of an accelerated elimination of 203Hg ions from the kidneys after skull scintigraphy with 203Hg chlormerodrin] Hengst W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:378-84, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sodium reabsorption and oxygen consumption of the kidney in osmotic leading] Bálint P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:332-41, 1966 (Ger)
[Critical venous oxygen tension on the erythrocyte-free perfused isolated rat kidney] Dume T, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:89-100, 1966 (Ger)
[Pore equivalent radii of isolated basement membranes of the rat kidney under the effect of aminonucleosides] Gekle D, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:250-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Renal electrolyte excretion in urolithiasis with special consideration of primary hyperparathyroidism. IV. Comparative studies in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism before and following parathyroid adenoma extirpation] Horn HD.
Urologe 6:176-84, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the localization of mercuric chloride concentration in the rat kidney] Taugner R, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:369-83, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the extrahepatic aldosterone metabolism. 3. Formation and excretion of 18-aldosterone glucuronide in the human kidney] Möhring J, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:336-45, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the extrahepatic metabolism of aldosterone. I. Production and excretion of 18-aldosteroneglucuronide in the dog kidney] Möhring J, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:270-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of energy metabolism of the cold preserved kidney] Schmidt-Mende M, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:250-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolic behavior of the kidney during ischemia. Conclusions for organ preservation] Voss R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:255-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Extraction and function of isolated cell nuclei] Siebert G. **Z Klin Chem** 4:93-105, May 66 (Ger)
[On the binding of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes to cells and tissues] Burkl W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:763-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with alpha-methyldopa-14C, with special attention to the optical isomers. II. Organ distribution] Duhm B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:70-84, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental metabolic studies of the kdneys and their significance for transplantation] Schoen HR, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:769-75, 3 Jun 67 (Gr)
[Cytomorphological and enzymocytochemical study of the changes induced by diphtheria toxin in monkey kidney cultures] Angela GC, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:381-93, Dec 66 (It)
[Cytomorphological and enzymocytochemical studies of tissue cultures treated with pertussis toxin] Angela GC, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:394-9, Dec 66 (It)
[On the calcium and succinate dehydrogenase content of the liver and kidney of animals treated with Uliveto and S. Pellegrino mineral waters] Brunelli A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:306-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Role of renal reabsorption of bicarbonates in the pathogenesis of acidosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:724-7, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the renal tissue and aminoaciduria in rats fed on diets containing a high amount of lactose] Carbini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:430-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Metabolism of the phosphoric esther of N-N-bis (beta-chloroethyl-)-N-O-propylen-diamide (Endoxan). II] Dedè A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1489-90, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. II. Concentration and biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotides] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:533-4, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. I. Behavior of the adenosine nucleotides] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:531-2, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. 3. Concentration of riboflavin and its coenzymatic forms] Lanzani P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:534-6, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Observations on the distribution and metabolism of T3-I 125 in man] Lauro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:578-81, 31 May 67 (It)
[Renal clearance of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in post-menopausal women] Leone U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:691-2, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[D-aspartate oxidase from pig kidney. IV. Enzyme inability to bind aminomalonic acid] Luchi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1251-3, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Relationship between sodium absorption and oxygen consumption in an isolated rabbit kidney preparation] Milla E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1019-23, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Factors that influence the oxidation of succinate at the mitochondrial level] Papa S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1197-9, 31 Oct 65 (It)
[Relations between renal ischemia and hyperproduction of ammonia. II. Methods of prevention and treatment] Castrini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:57-76, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Respiration (oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production) of some parenchymas (heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain and bone marrow) in experimental hypertension] Fati S, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:752-68, Oct 66 (It)
[Tubular reabsorption of sodium and renal consumption of oxygen] Corá D, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1136-49, Nov 66 (It)
[Effects of burns on the incorporation of glycine-1-C 14 in vitro into the proteins of rat liver, kidney and heart] Cioni P, et al.
Sperimentale 116:247-55, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Incorporation of glycine-1-C 14 in vitro into proteins of liver, kidney and heart of animals treated with bacterial toxins] Fazzini G, et al.
Sperimentale 116:235-45, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Metabolism and biological activities of progestational 19-nortestosterone] Matsuyoshi K.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:91-117, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the metabolism of sulfadimethoxine. V. Metabolism in rabbit organs] Kushima T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1032-4, Sep 67 (Jap)
[The physiological significance of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in brain function. II. Distribution of alpha-chloro-gamma-aminobutyric acid (alpha-Cl-GABA)-1-C14 in the rat] Shiraishi T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:114-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Kidney diseases] Marumoto S, et al.
Naika 21:43-52, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Renal diseases and hormonal anomaly] Ono J, et al.
Naika 19:456-68, Mar 67 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of hypertension from the aspect of electrolyte metabolism] Kashii C, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1218-26, Jun 67 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Tissue glycoproteins] Velican D.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:13-23, 1968 (Rum)
[Binding of tetracyclines by the kidneys of rabbits, rats and dogs in experimental nephritis and hypertension] Aleutskiĭ NN. **Antibiotiki** 13:247-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Accumulation of penicillin in sections of kidney cortex from rabbits] Rudzit EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:506-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Intensity of renewal of thiamine stores and transketolase activity in tissues under various levels of vitamin distribution in the organism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1115-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the possible role of the thiazole moiety of thiamine in the binding of the vitamin by tissues] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. **Biokhimiia** 32:80-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Organ and intracellular localization of the biosynthesis of ceruloplasmin] Shaposhnikov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:629-34, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of deamination of L-amino acids in kidney tissue] uniatian GKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:951-4, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of strophantin on some indices of energy metabolism in the kidneys] Pakhmurnyĭ BA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:729-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of S35-thiophosphamide in the organism of rats with transplanted sarcoma 45 during its administration by electrophoresis] Strelkova RM.
Farmakol Toksik 29:577-82, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Data on histochemical examinations of the kidneys in pyelonephritis] Proskura OV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:3-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hexokinase and glycolytic activities in the cortex and medulla of the kidney of rats with alloxan-induced diabetes] Baliabina MD.
Vop Med Khim 14:425-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of mitochondria cells from kidney cortex and medulla] Etingof RN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:387-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The anabolic and androgenic effect of methandrostenolone in experiments with male rats] Iodaev NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:527-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Lipolytic activity of kidney tissue in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Lertes SM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:404-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Distrubution of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives in the body of man and animals] Maslova MN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:284-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Renal control of the water-salt balance and its characteristics during childhood. (Review of the literature)] Makovetskaia GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:56-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the possibility of accumulation in the tissue of carcinogenic hydrocarbons fed to rabbits and swine] Gorelova ND, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:83-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the liver, kidney and heart in experimental cholemia] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:8-12, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of cell metabolism in uremia] Renner D, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:494-8, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Functional changes in kidney activity under the effect of interoceptive impulses from the uterus] Dovgan' ZV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:396-400, May-Jun 66 (Uk)
[Some indices of protein metabolism in tissues following myocardial infarction] Fetisova TV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:346-51, 1968 (Uk)
[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:377-80, 1968 (Uk)
[Effect of pantothenic acid, vitamin B6 and thyroxine on coenzyme A content and acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in the tissues of albino rats of various ages] Martynenko AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:240-5, 1968 (Uk)

MICROBIOLOGY

An attenuated rubella virus strain adapted to primary rabbit kidney. Plotkin SA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:97-102, Jul 68
Growth of vervet monkey disease agent in BHK cell cultures. Lotnik I, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:311-4, Jun 68
Renal invasion by E. coli via a mucosal lesion of the sigmoid colon: a demonstration utilizing methods of autoradiography and group-specific serologic typing. Schwarz H. **Invest Urol** 6:98-113, Jul 68
An apparently new herpesvirus from primary kidney cultures of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Melendez LV, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:374-81, Jun 68
L-form infection of the rat kidney: effect of water diuresis. Eastridge RR Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1193-6, Aug-Sep 68
Localization of bacteria in the kidney after vesicoureteral reflux. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 18:539-41, 1967
[Electron microscopy studies on the morphology and development of the stomatitis vesicularis virus in calf kidney cell cultures] Schulze P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:713-29, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of adenovirus infections in primary swine kidney cultures by means of histological technics] Köhler H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:338-49, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Isolation of adenovirus from kidney cell cultures of normal slaughter swine] Mahnel H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:329-38, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Infection with a pancreotropic strain of Coxsackie B 5 virus in 30-day-old mice antigenized in the perinatal period] Sebastiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:149-62, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Isolation of an inframicrobial agent from cell cultures of the renal cortex of apparently healthy pigs] Isaia G, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:389-94, 1967 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Pyelonephritis-like lesions as a late effect of diffuse intravascular coagulation. Brentijens JR, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:203-8, Mar 68
Steroid treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:741-54, Dec 67
Renal urate deposits in chronic renal insufficiency. Ostberg Y. **Acta Med Scand** 183:197-201, Mar 68
Renal biopsy in rheumatoid arthritis. Pasternack A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:591-5, Nov 67
Familial juvenile nephronophthisis--report of cases in two siblings. Kobayashi A, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 9:1-6, Jun 67
Experimental amyloidosis induced by 20-methylcholanthrene in rabbits. Hirao F, et al.
Acta Path Jap 17:23-35, Feb 67
Renal biopsies from patients with a high analgesic intake. Histological and bacteriological study. Clausen E, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:219-32, 1968
Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. Fennestad KL, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:245-64, 1967
Pulmonary edema induced by renal extracts originating from rats with experimental hypertension. Omae T, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:76-82, Jan 68
The kidney in blackwater fever: light and electron microscopic observations. Rosen S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:358-70, Mar 68
Renal lesions associated with cirrhosis of the liver in infancy and childhood. O'Kell RT.
Amer J Dis Child 116:13-5, Jul 68
Pathological findings in experimental extracorporeal circulation utilizing two pump-oxygenator systems. Buettner LE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:438-50, Oct 67
Percutaneous renal biopsy in chimpanzees. Moser RH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1631-4, Sep 67
Effect of chronic peripheral arteriovenous fistula on the cardiovascular system and on some parenchymatous organs. Koskinen EV, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:217-22, 1967
Significance of the urinary excretion of cells after

experimental medullary necrosis. Davies DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:130-6, Mar 68
Ureteric reflux and kidney scarring in children. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:468-70, Aug 68
Renal lesions in the rabbit after long-term exposure to cadmium. Axelsson B, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:24-8, Jul 68
Pathomorphologic lesions of blood vessels in experimental pituitrin hypertension in rabbits. Sobis H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:58-67, 1967
Renal cortical necrosis with pituitary infarction in a nonpregnant woman. Arras MJ Jr, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:262-5, Mar 68
The influence of type of dietary carbohydrate. Effect on histological findings in two strains of rats. Durand AM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:318-24, Mar 68
Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease of the newborn. Localization of inclusions in the kidney. Fetterman GH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:86-94, Jul 68
Effects on the kidney of removal of the renal papilla. Lucke VM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:390-4, Oct 68
Malarial nephropathy in the rhesus monkey. Rosen S, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:36-44, Jan 68
Malarial nephropathy in the golden hamster. Sesta JJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:663-8, Jun 68
Renal biopsy. el-Mahallawy MN, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:599-604, Dec 67
Renal lesions associated with the Walker 256 adenocarcinoma in the rat. Dinh BL, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:145-51, Apr 68
Normal and abnormal variation in the dimensions of pairs of kidneys. Blandy JP, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:536-43, Oct 67
Histological changes in the kidney in autopsy cases after operations by means of the cardio-pulmonary bypass. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:65-75, Oct 67
Pathological findings in patients with tyrosinemia. Prive L. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1054-6, 28 Oct 67
Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells. Heine U, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:585-94, Mar 68
Ultrastructural observations on the morphogenesis of nonspecific granules in human juxtaglomerular and renal vascular cells. Biava CG. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:47-67, Jul 67
Nonlethal hemolytic and uremic syndromes in children: an electron-microscope study of renal biopsies from six cases. Courtecuisse V, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:327-47, Dec 67
Liver ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the prenephrotic stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Lewin PK, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 8:21-33, Feb 68
Morphological appearance of revascularized kidney and its collateral vascular bed. Eliška O. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:345-9, 1967
Retroperitoneal teratoma with nephroblastic tissue as the main component. Malik TK, et al. **Int Surg** 47:246-9, Mar 67
Percutaneous renal biopsy in the cow and horse. Osborne CA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:563-7, 1 Sep 68
An electron microscope study on the formation of intranuclear inclusions. Mori M, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:137-42, 1967
Chronic allogeneic disease. I. Development of glomerulonephritis. Lewis RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:653-79, 1 Oct 68
Renal biopsy. Ghosh E. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:293-4, 16 Sep 67
The histopathologic features of rejection in the allogeneically transplanted kidney in dog and man: a review. Shorter RG, et al. **J Lancet** 88:162-7, Jul 68 (9 ref.)
The recognition of renal pathology through radioisotope color scanning. Nikolaidis D. **J Maine Med Ass** 58:167-9, Aug 67
An outbreak of fatal encephalitis with unusual pathological features. Wolman M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2:1-6, Jan-Feb 65
Kidney depth and isotope renography. Tauxe WN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:225-6, Jun 68
Hepatorenal lesions in rats fed a low lipotrope diet and exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al. **J Nutr** 94:331-43, Mar 68
The glomeruli in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. **J Path Bact** 95:59-65, Jan 68
Spontaneously occuring renal diseases in wild rhesus monkeys. Kaur J, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:31-6, Jan 68
Renal disease in the domestic cat. Lucke VM. **J Path Bact** 95:67-91, Jan 68
Scars of the infant renal cortex. Marshall AG. **J Path Bact** 95:225-31, Jan 68
A case of renal dysplasia and relation to "bilateral nephroblastomatosis". Vlachos J, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:560-2, Apr 68
Nuclear bodies: a component of cell nuclei in hamster tissues and human tumors. Krishan A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:563-72, 30 Aug 67
Ultrastructural renal changes in juvenile diabetics. Fisher ER, et al. **JAMA** 202:291-5, 23 Oct 67
Renal biopsy. Kark RM. **JAMA** 205:220-6, 22 Jul 68
Necrotizing nephrosis in mice following the administration of a carcinogen suspended in glycerin. Krüger GR. **Lab Anim Care** 18:29-33, Feb 68
Hirano J, Masson GM: Effects of dietary sodium on hypertensive disease caused by renin. Fernandez LA. **Lab Invest** 18:8-14, Jan 68
Ultrastructural studies in hypertension. 3. Gouty nephropathy. Pardo V, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:143-50, Feb 68
Acute renal failure in the rat. II. Light and electron microscopic observations. Rosen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:444-59, Apr 68
Acute renal failure in the rat. I. Gross characteristics. Rosen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:438-43, Apr 68
Ultrastructural studies on renal peritubular amyloid experimentally induced in guinea pigs. I. General aspects. Shirahama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:122-31, Jul 68
Histological diagnosis of rejection of renal homografts in man. Kincaid-Smith P. **Lancet** 2:849-52, 21 Oct 67
Papillary necrosis and cortical scarring. Lucke VM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1093, 18 May 68
Histopathological study of leukemic cell infiltration in the kidney. Uno Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 18:185-226, Dec 67
Acute ethylene glycol poisoning: report of a fatal case. Munro KM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 7:181-4, Oct 67
Kidney biopsy. Salomon MI. **Med Times** 96:939-42, Sep 68
Renal lesions in hypothyroidism: a study based on kidney biopsies. Salomon MI, et al. **Metabolism** 16:846-52, Sep 67
The evolution of analgesic nephropathy. Burry AF. **Nephron** 5:185-201, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1968. **New Eng J Med** 279:150-8, 18 Jul 68
The renal pathology of toxemia of pregnancy. Altchek A, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:595-607, May 68 (56 ref.)
Percutaneous needle biopsy of the kidney. A discussion of indications and applications. Cuppage FE, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:63-8, Jan 68
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. A study of the fine structure of the kidney in a seven-month-old male. Abelson H. **Pediat Res** 2:271-82, Jul 68
Renal morphology in experimental poisoning with sublimate and mercuric vapors. Kośmider S, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:700-9, 1968
Histopathological alterations in perfused,preserved and reinserted renal autotransplants. Weber HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:79-83, 17 Aug 68
Goodpasture's syndrome: an immunofluorescent study of the pulmonary and renal lesions. Kroe DJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:183-8, Feb 68
Kidney biopsies in human leptospirosis: a biochemical and electron microscopy study. Brito T de, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 343:124-35, 1967
Pathology of the kidney and liver in the experimental leptospirosis of the guinea-pig. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:64-78, 13 Apr 66
Comparative light and electron microscopic observations of the cytoplasmic matrix in renal carcinomas. Ericsson JL, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:204-23, 10 Oct 66
[Effects of oxygen under pressure on the function and structure of the kidney, in the rat] Barthelemy R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:694-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On certain ultrastructural aspects of lipoid nephrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1079-82, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Renal biopsies during isolated proteinurias. Frequency of vascular lesions] Richet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:369-80, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Intra-renal deposits of urate in patients with chronic hyperuricemic renal insufficiency] Verger D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:314-8, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Renal puncture biopsy: value in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephropathy] Payan H, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:429-32, 1968 (Fr)
[Report on research on experimental silicosis] Mosinger M. **Med Lavoro** 54:413-27, May 63 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of the kidney in so-called "curable" thrombotic microangiopathies in children] Courtecuisse V. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:135-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Renal punch biopsy. Its indications; importance in nephrological practice] Baylon H, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 5:3-13, Feb 64 (Fr)
[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in the adult. Clinical study of 16 cases, histological examination of the kidney in 7 cases] Bernhardt JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1228-9, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. II. Vessels in the kidneys and mesentery, relative heart weight] Hilse H. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:464-77, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pathology of the peripheral nervous system in alloxan diabetes in the dog] Garweg G. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 29:597-609, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of functional and morphological kidney lesions in acute renal failure and following ischemia, for the therapy using dialysis] Burck HC. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:271-9, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The morphologic findings in animal experimental visceral erythematodes] Müller M. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:80-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Manganese content of the cadaver organs of a child with respect to a case of acute potassium permanganate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E. **Arch Toxik** 22:387-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopical findings in the rabbit's kidney during shock] Huth F, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 137:65-84, 1968 (Ger)
[The kidney in gout] Munck A. **Beitr Path Anat** 133:409-29, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Kidney insufficiency in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Macroglobulinemic nephropathy] Rutkai P. **Beitr Path Anat** 133:313-24, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on percutaneous kidney biopsy] Zenker K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:108-11, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Modification of morphologic structure of human and rat kidneys in poisoning effects. Studies on the epitheloid cells] Adebahr G, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:79-88, 1967 (Ger)
[The origin of experimental diabetic neuropathy. Comparative morphological investigations of the peripheral autonomic nervous system of the kidney and aorta in hyperglycemia, alloxan, ethionine and barbiturate poisoning in the dog] Garweg G. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 192:95-111, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the behavior of main epithelium in the urine producing area of kidney with ischemic lesions] Helmchen U. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:269-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic picture of the rat kidney following oral administration of 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP)] Kemmer C, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:83-97, 1967 (Ger)
[On the morphology of the kidneys in acute kidney failure and in acute death] Burck HC. **Klin Wschr** 45:1208-16, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The effects of disorders of electrolyte balance on the structure and function of the kidneys] Herms W. **Klin Wschr** 45:1169-80, 1 Dec 67 (167 ref.) (Ger)
[Bioptic light and electron microscopic studies in a case of idiopathic lung hemorrhage with focal glomerulitis (Goodpasture's syndrome)] Rohr HP, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:952-7, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver and kidney in mice following intraperitoneal administration of Au 198] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:74-85, May 67 (Ger)
[Histologic studies of renal parenchyma, renal pelvis and ureters in experimental animals after prolonged use of indwelling ureter catheters] Planz C, et al. **Urol Int** 22:366-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in the kidneys following temporary ischemia with a differing granulation index of juxtaglomerular cells] Schubert GE, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:308-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On contralateral morphologic kidney findings in acute renal failure] Schubert GE, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:123-32, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Kidney biopsy] Thaler H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:425-7, 9 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Kidney puncture technics in the rat] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:260-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic demonstration of argyrosis in liver punctates] Putzke HP, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:146-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Kidney function in progressive scleroderma and pyelonephritis] Kreysel HW. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:173-9, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the oncogenic transformation of hamster kidney cells in vitro using the simian virus SV 40] Seemayer N. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:186-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the parenchyma and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney after hypophysectomy: electron microscopic studies] Schwarz W, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:441-54, 1966 (Ger)
[On the utility of indirect fluorescent microscopic detection of hemoglobin] Schuh D. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:507-10, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Monolateral chronic interstitial nephritis] Bertagnolli V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 38:463-86, Sep 66 (It)
[Validity and results of the expermental methods for the morphological study of the parenchymal lymphatic system of the kidney] Bastianini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:986-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Histomorphologic and isoenzymatic study)] Latteri S, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:901-23, Oct 66 (It)
[Histopathological findings in experimental trichloroethylene poisoning] Pennarola R, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:853-64, Nov 66 (It)
[Histologic aspects of the kidney in silicosis] Ambrosi L. **Med Lavoro** 56:716-26, Nov 65 (It)
[Ultrastructural findings in deep renal hypothermia. (Preliminary technical note)] Martines G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:115-7, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Ultrastructural findings in experimental asphyxia by drowning. 3. Renal findings] Montaldo S. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:204-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Lysosome changes in mice with Ehrlich's ascitic and solid tumors] Pulido E. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:387-90, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Clinicopathological study on the degenerative changes in the kidney arterioles and arteries in hypertension]

Yamaguchi T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:114-26, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Histological lesions of the kidney in congenital heart disease] Omori K.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:674-86, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Autopsied case of familial juvenile nephronophthisis with tapetoretinal degeneration] Shinoda M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:157-62, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (4) Renal tissue] Kinoshita Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1216-20, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Study on the antigen-antibody reactions caused by bovine fibrinogen. 2. Histopathological changes in the kidney in active anaphylaxis] Ishii H.
Jap J Allerg 17:246-61, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Biopsy findings in the kidney in K-BJP type multiple myeloma] Fujibayashi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1261-2, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Renal biopsy] Ota Z.
Jap J Clin Path 15:654-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Case report of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Niijima T, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:1160-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Renal lesion and blood pressure change by injection of submicron crystalline silica suspension into renal artery] Sato S. **Jap J Urol** 58:1237-53, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Rauscher virus and Rauscher disease. 4. Histopathological study of Rauscher disease in AKR mice with special reference to characteristic lesions of the kidney] Miyoshi I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 73:1-4, 10 Jul 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation of 500 cases of kidney biopsy] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 20:1330-6, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study of nephritis from renal biopsy materials] Nomizo K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:333-46, 1967 (Jap)
[Application of linear differential function to the diagnosis of renal diseases] Abe H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:758-65, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Anatomopathological examinations of some internal organs of rats treated with Macrocyclinum novum] Szyszko J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:241-4, 1966 (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the kidneys of rats chronically poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Karbowski A, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:101-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the liver and kidney in experimental acute peritonitis] Szulc H, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:527-33, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Renal structure and function in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Urban A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:143-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Radionephrometry in children with pyelonephritis] Chilman AA, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1597-9, 16 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the blood vessels of the kidney in circulatory disorders] Alekseevskikh IuG.
Arkh Pat 30:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Radiation pathology of the kidneys] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:25-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathological and anatomical analysis of posttransfusion renal insufficiency] Zakharova OA.
Probl Gemat 11:40-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the use of puncture biopsy of the kidneys in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Lenchik VI.
Sovet Med 30:73-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy of the kidneys in hypertensive states] Kalugina GV. **Ter Arkh** 38:78-83, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Studies of the effectiveness of corticosteroid therapy in glomerulonephritis by considering the results of intravital morphological studies of the kidney] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:82-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of xylite on the status of the liver and kidneys in choline deficiency] Marshak MS, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:51-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome. Treatment and control with serial renal biopsy] Zegarra Puppi J, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 49:355-68, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Malignant reticuloendotheliosis in adults. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] González Bosch R, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:77-88, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)
[Severe abruptio placentae, pregnancy toxemia and renal biopsy. Anatomoclinical correlation] López-Llera M.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:535-44, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy in pregnancy toxemia. Clinico-pathological correlation] López-Llera M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:523-33, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Renal biopsy in acute glomerular nephritis] Puga F, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:81-8, Feb 66 (Sp)
[Goodpasture's pneumo-renal syndrome (a case diagnosed during life by percutaneous renal and pulmonary biopsies)] Pascual-Leone Pascual A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:204-10, 15 Aug 66 (Sp)
[Liver lesions in child tuberculosis] Glugovskaia LO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:5-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

The fine structure of the parathyroid glands in the normal, the rachitic and the bilaterally nephrectomized rat with special interest to their secretory cycle. Mazzocchi G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:550-66, 1967

Effect of renal traction on blood pressure. Furka I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:31-3, 1967
Parameters of renal function in the anaesthetized and the unanaesthetized dog. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:99-106, 1967
Renal blood flow and p-aminohippurate extraction in osmotic diuresis. Hársing L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:225-32, 1966
Sodium and potassium concentration and blood flow in the renal cortex and medulla during different diuretic responses. Hársing L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:215-24, 1966
Effect on adrenal steroid secretion of changes in renal haemodynamics in the rat. Spät A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:209-14, 1966
Renal function during exercise. With special reference to exercise proteinuria and the release of renin. Castenfors J.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:Suppl 293:1-44, 1967
The kidney and erythropoiesis. Adamson JW, et al.
Amer J Med 44:725-33, May 68 (119 ref.)
Renal clearance of oxipurinol, the chief metabolite of allopurinol. Elion GB, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:69-77, Jul 68
Renal excretion of bilirubin by the rat. Ali MA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1340-5, Jun 68
Renal function and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated perfused kidney. Berkowitz HD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:928-34, Oct 67
Renal protein and ammonia biochemistry in NH4Cl acidosis and after uninephrectomy. Bignall MC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:289-95, Aug 68
Saluretic activity of blood during carotid occlusion in the cat. Cort JH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:921-7, Oct 68
Instrumental learning of urine formation by rats; changes in renal blood flow. Miller NE DiCara LV.
Amer J Physiol 215:677-83, Sep 68
Angiotensin blood levels in hypovolemic shock during osmotic diuresis. Finkielman S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:308-13, Aug 68
Erythropoietin production in nephrectomized and hypophysectomized animals. Halvorsen S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:349-52, Aug 68
Effects of renal insufficiency on the parathyroid gland and calcium homeostasis. Jastak JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:84-9, Jul 68
Citrate excretion during intrarenal arterial precursor infusion in the alkalotic dog. Kook YJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:282-8, Aug 68
Renal lymph and osmotic diuresis. LeBrie SJ.
Amer J Physiol 215:116-23, Jul 68
Peritubular control of proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in the rat kidney. Lewy JE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:943-54, May 68
Renal function and blood chemistry in Cetacea. Malvin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:187-91, Jan 68
Effect of NaCl infusion on urinary Ca++ and Mg++ during reduction in their filtered loads. Massry SG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1218-24, Nov 67
Mechanism of renin release following furosemide diuresis in rabbit. Meyer P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:908-15, Oct 68
Kinetics of renin-angiotensinogen reaction in plasma of normal and nephrectomized rats. Montague D.
Amer J Physiol 215:78-83, Jul 68
Renal excretion of uric acid in the dog. Mudge GH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:404-10, Aug 68
Enhancement of renal concentrating ability in the rat by acetamide and methylurea. Rabinowitz L.
Amer J Physiol 214:737-44, Apr 68
Disassociation of JG granularity and blood pressure in adrenal regeneration. Rapp JP.
Amer J Physiol 213:947-53, Oct 67
Urea concentrations in tubular fluid and in renal tissue of nondiuretic rats. Roch-Ramel F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:429-38, Aug 68
Urate clearance in Cebus monkeys. Skeith MD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:582-4, Mar 68
Effect of chronic mineralocorticoid administration on calcium excretion in the rat. Suki WN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:71-4, Jul 68
Renal lithium excretion in man. Thomsen K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:823-7, Oct 68
The renal concentrating mechanism. Black DA.
Anglo German Med Rev 3:176-9, Dec 66
Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on erythropoiesis and on the production of erythropoiesis-stimulating factors in intact and nephrectomized rabbits. Halvorsen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:88-93, 29 Mar 68
Extra-renal and renal control of erythropoietin production. Mirand EA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:94-106, 29 Mar 68
Erythrocyte production and metabolism in anephric and uremic men. Nathan DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:539-43, 29 Mar 68
Kidney. Thurau K, et al.
Ann Rev Physiol 30:441-524, 1968 (512 ref.)
Renal function and metabolism of isolated baboon kidneys following prolonged bloodless hypothermic, hyperbaric storage with helium and oxygen. Van Zyl JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:95-109, Jul 68
The effects of renal arterial infusion of cholinomimetic agents on renal function. Cohen MR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:473-84, Dec 67
Comparative excretion of isotonic and hypertonic sodium chloride by isolated dog kidney. Nizet A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:311-8, Apr 68
The physiologic role of pulsatile and nonpulsatile blood flow. II. Effects on renal function. Many M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:762-7, Nov 67
The influence of heparin and of section of the buffer nerves on the responses of the cat kidney to saline-loading. Lockett MF.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:289-300, Jun 67
The extracellular space in rat renal cortical slices incubated at 0.5 degrees and 25 degrees. Macknight AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:85-92, Aug 68
Metabolic effects of phenethyl alcohol on mammalian cells. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:513-8, 19 Dec 67
Effects of L-carnitine on utilization of ketone bodies and glucose in eviscerated, nephrectomized rats. Söling HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:162-4, 16 Apr 68
The excretion of total solutes, sodium, potassium and chloride in newborn infants after a water load. Janovský M, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:176-85, 1967
Presence of erythropoietin in the plasma of one anephric patient. Naets JP, et al.
Blood 31:249-51, Feb 68
The cardiovascular system and renal control of sodium excretion. Mills IH.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:297-303, Mar 68
The renal response to volume expansion. Pearce JW.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:305-13, Mar 68
A comparison of the amino acid concentrating ability of the kidney cortex of newborn and mature rats. Webber WA, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:165-9, Mar 68
Evidence for humoral factors participating in the renin-substrate reaction. Carretero O, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:115+, Jul 67
Relationship between intrarenal hydrostatic pressure and hemodynamically induced changes in sodium excretion. Martino JA, et al. **Circ Res** 23:371-86, Sep 68
Renin release: relation to renal sodium load and dissociation from hemodynamic changes. Nash FD, et al. **Circ Res** 22:473-87, Apr 68
Urinary acidification in children. Matsuda I, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:37-9, Apr 68
Measurement of the distribution of blood flow in the human kidney using the intra-arterial injection of 133Xe. Relationship to function in the normal and transplanted kidney. Rosen SM, et al.
Clin Sci 34:287-302, Apr 68
Stop-flow study of renal function in conscious water snakes (Natrix sipedon). Dantzler WH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:131-40, Jul 67
Early response of the hamster kidney to cold exposure and unilateral nephrectomy. Reiter RJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:493-500, May 68
Renal function in major surgery. Kronborg O.
Danish Med Bull 14:198-209, Aug 67 (73 ref.)
Effects of cortisone on renal sodium excretion in rabbits. Robb CA, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1200-8, Jun 68
Study on the role of the kidney in the regulation of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Spät A, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:276-9, Dec 66
Increased pressor responsiveness to kidney extracts. Aoki K, et al. **Experientia** 23:746-7, 15 Sep 67
Sea water consumption by two strains of mice. Dill RE, et al. **Experientia** 24:145-6, 15 Feb 68
Urinary output of rats in response to subcutaneous injections of adrenaline. Ogle CW.
Experientia 24:496-7, 15 May 68
Intrarenal mechanisms in the control of sodium excretion. Berliner RW.
Fed Proc 27:1127-31, Sep-Oct 68 (22 ref.)
Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis in the North American eel (Anguilla rostrata). Butler DG.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:85-91, Feb 68
Neurohypophysial function in the toad Bufo marinus. Middler SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:38-48, Aug 67
Phenacetin consumption, occurrence of urinary tract infection and renal function in a series of aged hospital patients. Ruikka I, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 9:99-102, 1967
Experimental contributions to the study of the utero-renal reflex. Mureşan S, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:287-96, 1967
Simulation of the radiohippuran renogram test on an analogue computer. Knudsen E, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 18:639-46, Sep 67
Kidney factor(s) affecting water consumption in the rat. Gutman Y, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:910-1, Nov-Dec 67
Symmetry and asymmetry of renal function. Orsten PA, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:539-43, Jul-Aug 67
Role of the skeleton in regulation of tissue fluoride content. Singer L, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:714-8, Sep-Oct 67
Renal clearance of p-aminohippuric acid and inulin in dairy cattle. Mangelson FL, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:178-84, Jan 68
Renal function in Macaca speciosa. O'Dell RM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:366-8, Mar 68
Continuous determination of the clearance of

131-I-diatrizoate, an inulin substitute. Schmid HE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:294-300, Sep 68

Fetal and neonatal response to acid loading in the sheep. Vaughn D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:135-41, Feb 68

Functional correlates of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Hayslett JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:774-99, Apr 68

Renal excretion of urobilinogen in the dog. Levy M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2117-24, Sep 68

Demonstraton of a role of physical factors as determinants of the natriuretic response to volume expansion. Martino JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1963-78, Dec 67

Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Xiphister atropurpurpureus. II. The role of the kidney and the gut. Evans DH. **J Exp Biol** 47:519-34, Dec 67

Effect of acute acid loading on urinary acid excretion by the aging human kidney. Adler S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:278-89, Aug 68

Hyposthenuria in sickle cell disease. Francis YF, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:266-70, Jul 68

Kidney function of the progeny of rats fed a low protein diet. Hall SM, et al. **J Nutr** 95:49-54, May 68

Renal role in fluid retention of heart failure. Lindeman RD. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:127-9, Mar 68

The effect of nephrectomy and renal ischaemia on liver regeneration. Hyde TA. **J Path Bact** 96:131-6, Jul 68

Transient saluresis due to lysine-vasopressin administration in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:30P-31P, May 67

Renal sodium reabsorption after acute renal denervation in the rabbit. Blake WD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:65-73, May 68

A diuretic response to left atrial distension in the isolated perfused kidney. Carswell F, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:20P-21P, Mar 68

Renal excretion of potassium in the xheep. Dewhurst JK, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:609-21, Apr 68

The kidney as a thirst receptor. Fitzsimons JT. **J Physiol (London)** 191:128P-129P, Jul 67

Effects of changes in pO2, pCO2 and pH on the total vascular resistance of perfused cat kidneys. Lockett MF. **J Physiol (London)** 193:671-8, Dec 67

Hormonal actions of the heart and of lungs on the isolated kidney. Lockett MF. **J Physiol (London)** 193:661-9, Dec 67

The effect of stretch of the right strium on arterial pressure and renal function in the dog. Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:40P-42P, Jul 68

The relation between secretion of urate and p-aminohippurate in the rabbit kidney. Moller JV. **J Physiol (London)** 192:505-17, Sep 67

The effect of viscosity on blood flow in the isolated perfused kidney of the dog. Nashat FS, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:124P-125P, Jul 67

The effects of changes in haematocrit on renal function. Nashat FS, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:513-22, Dec 67

Renal contribution to thoracic duct lymph in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:305-15, Feb 68

Distribution of chylomicrons and albumin in dog kidney. Pinter GG. **J Physiol (London)** 192:761-72, Oct 67

The influence of previous salt ingestion on the renal function of sheep subjected to intravenous hypertonic saline. Potter BJ. **J Physiol (London)** 194:435-55, Feb 68

Relationship between roentgenological size of the kidney and the kidney function. Ladefoged J, et al. **J Urol** 99:239-40, Mar 68

Effect of uninephrectomy of kidney weight and renal function in the dog. Liu CT, et al. **J Urol** 100:215-9, Sep 68

Determination of renal blood flow by external monitoring of radiohippuran disappearance. Razzak MA, et al. **J Urol** 100:209-14, Sep 68

Renal excretion of potassium. Meador CK. **JAMA** 206:895-6, 21 Oct 68

Hemodynamic balance and the kidney. **JAMA** 206:366, 7 Oct 68

A study on the concentration mechanism of the renal medulla by mathematical model. Marumo F, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1309-17, Sep 67

Perfusion method for the dog kidney with an artificial heart-lung apparatus. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1849-54, Dec 67

Mechanism of the reflex depressor effect by the kidney in dog. Ueda H, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:597-606, Nov 67

Study on inactivation of thyrotropin. Tane M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 13:295-314, Dec 67

Correlation of ultrastructure and function following hypothermic preservation of canine kidneys. Fisher ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:99-119, Jul 67

Compensatory renal hypertrophy in parabiotic mice. Kurnick NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:45-8, Jul 68

Nucleic acids in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Kurnick NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:700-8, Jun 68

Mechanism of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Possible role of serum factor. Kurnick NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:211-6, Aug 67

Role of the kidney in fibrinolytic activity of blood. Menon IS, et al. **Lancet** 1:785-8, 13 Apr 68

Kidney function after surgery for renal hypertension. Hamby WM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:39-46, Jan 67

Hormonal effects on isolated perfused cat kidneys. Lockett MF. **Med J Aust** 2:298-301, 12 Aug 67

The excretion of urea. Robinson JR. **Med J Aust** 2:277-81, 12 Aug 67

More knowledge about the renal factors influencing sodium excretion. Stead EA Jr. **Med Times** 96:436-7, Apr 68

Desert journeys by Bedouin: sweating and concentration of urine during travel by camel and on foot. Johnson RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:953-4, 31 Aug 68

Changes in phosphorus excretion and renal function after human renal homotransplantation. Herdman RC, et al. **Nephron** 5:170-84, 1968

Glucose excretion in man and dog. Keller DM. **Nephron** 5:43-66, 1968

Effect of water diuresis on electrolyte and hydrogen ion excretion in hot climate. Massry SG, et al. **Nephron** 5:124-33, 1968

Renal regulation of sodium balance. Frazier HS. **New Eng J Med** 279:868-75, 17 Oct 68 (22 ref.)

Effect of renal function on urinary recovery of orally administered nitrofurantoin. Sachs J, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1032-5, 9 May 68

Endogenous renal transport of free amino acids in infancy and childhood. Brodehl J, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:395-404, Sep 68

The mechanism of the urinary concentrating defect in potassium deficient rats. Brunner FP, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:202-10, 1966

Vasopressin studies in the rat. II. The amount of water reabsorbed by the rat kidney after a single i.v. injection of vasopressin: the vasopressin water equivalent. Gauer OH, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:286-93, 1966

Influence of serumalbumin and dextran on sodium and water excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:7-15, 1968

Functional capacity of the isolated perfused dog kidney. Nizet A, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:179-95, 1967

Excretion of water and sodum loading by isolated perfused dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:156-61, 1967

The effect of different diets on the economy of water and electrolytes during restricted water intake in human infants. Janovský M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:143-52, 1968

The steady-state efflux of Na+,K+ and chlorides minus from kidney cortex slices. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:214-26, 1967

Investigations on the relationship between renal concentrating ability and acidification of the urine. 1. Renal concentrating power at different urine pH. Jasiński K, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:810-6, 1967

Investigations on the relationship between renal concentrating ability and acidification of the urine. II. Renal metabolism of the hydrogen ion in ADH deficiency. Szereszewska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:817-21, 1967

How kidneys function in pregnancy. Wakim KG. **Postgrad Med** 43:113-21, Jan 68

Rate of disappearance of exogenous dog renin from the plasma of nephrectomized dogs. Assaykeen TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:306-10, Jan 68

Renal responses to acute extracellular fluid volume expansion after decapsulation of the kidney. Fein RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:602-7, Jun 68

Diuresis and natriuresis during volume expansion following cardiac reinnervation. Gilmore JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:645-7, Jul 68

Suppression of cellular proliferation in weanling rat kidneys by short-term fasting. Phillips TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:566-70, Jun 68

Indirect sodium-retaining action of oxytocin on dog kidney. Sadowski J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:294-300, May 68

Renin secretion during mannitol diuresis and ureteral occlusion. Vander AJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:518-20, Jun 68

Renal sodium excretion after volume expansion with saline and blood. Wright FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1044-51, Aug-Sep 68

Daily rhythms of renal excretion in Arctic-dwelling Indians and Eskimos.. Lobban MC. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 52:401-10, Oct 67

Importance of assessing the site of action of diuretics in the human nephron. Stěrbrná J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 13:209-21, 1967

Osmolality in the human kidney. Ofstad J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:95-6, 1968

The kidney and erythropoiesis. Gordon AS, et al. **Seminars Hemat** 4:337-58, Oct 67 (140 ref.)

Renal function and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated, perfused dog kidney. Berkowitz HD, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:284-6, 1967

Protection of kidney function by regional adrenergic blockade. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:287-9, 1967

Unilateral renal artery depulsation: a new preparation for the study of the effects of pulse-wave form on renal fluid dynamics. Many M, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:527-9, 1967

Intraoperative volume support by sodium infusion: an approach to quantitation. Stahl WM Jr. **Surg Forum** 18:30-2, 1967

Renal function and urinary oxygen tension at two atmospheres of oxygen. Bird AD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1273-9, Jun 68

Mannitol-induced diuresis in hydropenic men. Berger B, et al. **Surgery** 64:381-6, Aug 68

The kidneys and the liver as the organs regulating the fibrinolytic system of the circulating blood. Januszko T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 15:554-60, 15 May 66

Fission products: sites for the elimination of cesium-137 in the nephrons of dogs. Sastry BV, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:141-55, Mar 68

Estimation of renal function using phenolsulphonphthalein (PSP). Morgan HC. **Vet Med** 63:356-61, Apr 68

[Morphological and functional exploration of the kidney] Raynaud C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:321-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Loss of power to synthesize glycogen by hepatocytes put in contact with metanephritic mesenchyme] Le Douarin N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:698-700, 28 Aug 67 (Fr)

[Histochemical studies of the role of acid mucopolysaccharides of the renal medulla in the processes of urinary concentration] Morard JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2166-9, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Statistical study of the causes of error in the measurement of normal renal clearance] Zender R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:85-8, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Changes in kidney function after carotid artery constriction in dogs with bilateral denervation of the carotid sinus region] Natcheff N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:161-73, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Importance of the measurment of renal fixation of mercury in the evaluation compensatory renal hypertrophy in man] Raynaud C, et al. **Nephron** 5:300-13, 1968 (Fr)

[The antihypertensive function of the kidney] Meyer P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 13:1044-51, Nov 65 (62 ref.) (Fr)

[Model similar to the nephron and method of clinical analysis of the isotope renogram] Perrin JE, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2267-8, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Study of the metabolites of B.S.P. and their practical consequences] Charbonnier A. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:459-90, 28 May 67 (Fr)

[Discussion on renal physiology] Biron P, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:411-5, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Excretion of potassium by the kidney] Lemieux G. **Un Med Canada** 97:405-10, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Histologic demonstration of fluorescent labeled inulin in the rat kidney] Schill H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:826-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the dog kidney function following temporary ischemia of both renal arteries] Bettge S, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:287-98, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Permeability studies by means of immunoelectrophoresis] Kühn A. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:69-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Behavior of urea during water diuresis in infants and children in various hydration states] Janovsky M, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:301-9, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the relationship of primary urine quantity and kidney plasma flow to body surface and basal metabolism in children] Rohwedder HJ. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:207-18, May 66 (Ger)

[On hemodynamics of the kidneys in heart surgery. I. Clearance studies during mitral commisurotomy] Hackel F, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 49:254-66, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the regulation of kidney blood circulation. Animal experiment studies by means of renal vein catheterization] Reichmann W. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 49:133-88, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Lissamine green as contrast medium for microcirculatory studies on eye and kidney in animal experiments] Steinhausen M, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:140-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Antagonistic influence of estrogens and adrenal cortex hormones upon the rat kidney] Pohle K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:314-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Antagonistic influence of estrogens and adrenal cortex hormones upon the rat kidney] Pohle K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1:314-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Reciprocal dependability of the kidney function in scintigram] Krepsz I, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:627-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Functional changes of the normotonic, in-situ perfused, canine kidney in generalized hypotension of the animal] Wolff G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:331-6, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Experimental contribution to the relationship between kidney and erythropoiesis: PAS-positive erythroblasts in the bone marrow of bilaterally nephrectomized rats] Klein HO, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:644-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Blood levels, excretion and dosage of N-pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline (PMT, Reverin) in kidney patients] Reubi F. **Klin Wschr** 45:133-7, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Determination of the concentrating kidney function and renal acid excretion by clearance methods] Mertz DP. **Med Klin** 61:295-7, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Circulation and kidneys]
Med Klin 62:799-802, 19 May 67 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and delivery after nephrectomy] Bürger G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2732-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Effect upon the kidney of calcium salts during different states of diuresis in the dog] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:20-1, 1967 (Ger)

[Mechanism of renal excretion of radioactive labelled Redul and its metabolites] Osswald H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:51-2, 1967 (Ger)

[The "radiosalyrgan test". (A method for the combined study of kidney function and kidney structure)] Schmidt HA. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:263-70, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)

[Functional organization of the kidney after temporary ligation of the renal artery] Bálint P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:115-28, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the penetration of macromolecules (polyvinylpyrrolidone) through glomerular and postglomerular capillaries into the urine and kidney lymph, and on the extent of extravascular circulation of 131-I-albumin in the kidney interstitium] Gärtner K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:305-21, 1968 (Ger)

[On the size of the pore equivalent in isolated basement membrane of the rat kidney] Gekle D, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:180-90, 1966 (Ger)

[Enteric intake and renal elimination of tritium-labelled water in albino rats] Herzer R, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:277-87, 1966 (Ger)

[Relation between perfusion pressure and perfusion current intensity in the isolated rat kidney perfused with paraffin oil] Leichtweiss HP, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:303-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of the posterior hypothalamus on the kidney function of dogs in chronic experiment] Natscheff N, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:213-24, 1968 (Ger)

[A kidney preparation (so-called neck kidney) for the facilitation of complex function studies. Homograft in the anesthetized dog] Reinhardt HW, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:71-88, 1967 (Ger)

[Investigation of the concentrating ability of the rat kidney by varying the plasma urea concentration by hemodialysis] Röver G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:259-69, 1968 (Ger)

[Urea and electrolyte concentration in the medulla of the rat kidney after 2 days' infusion of hypertonic NaCl and urea solutions] Strelow D, et al.
Pflueger. Arch Ges Physiol 301:270-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Micropuncture research on the effect of aldosterone, cortisone and dexamethasone on renal sodium resorption in adrenalectomized rats] Wiederholt M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:316-33, 1966 (Ger)

[Micropuncture research on the proximal and distal convolution of the rat kidney on the effect of actinomycin D on mineralocorticoid-dependent sodium transport] Wiederholt M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:334-42, 1966 (Ger)

[Kidney function diagnosis in the rabbit] Siemensen H, et al. **Urologe** 5:146-54, May 66 (Ger)

[Contribution on the functional morphology of the kidney] Amon H. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:503-12, 1966 (Ger)

[Morphological data and diffusion processes in the renal medulla] Kriz W.
Verh Anat Ges 61:523-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the age dependency of tissue respiration (heart, kidney and liver) in chickens] Kment A, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 20:23-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the causes of acute kidney failure, studies in the isolated perfused warm-blooded kidney] Liemann F, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:351-66, 1967 (Ger)

[Isolated perfusion of dog's kidneys in situ before and during mannitol diuresis] Messmer K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:281-300, 1966 (Ger)

[Radionephrographic function studies after kidney transplantation] Rösler H.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:345-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Rest function of the kidneys following unilateral ligation of the ureter] Quast M.
Z Urol 60:825-30, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The function of the kidneys in extracorporeal circulation] Sujanský E, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1838-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Renal function of healthy newborn infants, with special reference to non-protein nitrogen] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:209-18, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Is serotonin a hormone regulating renal function? (Radionephrographic study)] Ruol A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:341-52, 1966 (It)

[The radionephrogram at various stages of evolution of pregnancy and the puerperium] Stoppelli I, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:353-61, 1966 (It)

[Effect of the administration of triiodothyronine on erythropoiesis in normal, fasting, polycythemic and nephrectomized rats] Lucarelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:139-41, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Renal clearance and headache. Study of renal hemodynamics in the migraine crisis induced by trinitrine] Nattero G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:317-20, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Research on the renal erythropoietic factor. II. Erythropoietic activity in rats treated with val-5-angiotensin] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:759-61, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Research on the hypotensive activity of aqueous extracts of the renal medulla. Experimental study in rats] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:353-6, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Immediate changes in renal function induced by intracarotid injection of distilled water into non-anesthetized sheep] Pugliese F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:392-400, 1966 (It)

[Contribution to the analysis of the physical behavior of artificial dialysis in relation to the characteristics of renal glomerular filtration. II. Comparison between clearance and dialysance] Pallotti C, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:229-42, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of renal autoregulation. (Experimental research)] Coeli L, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:77-94, Jan-Mar 66 (It)

[The renal control of organic hydrogen-ion concentration. Renal acidosis. (Current literature and personal cases)] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1450-68, 22 Sep 66 (It)

[Elements of physiology, technic and results of a new method of urographic examination] Panzironi PE, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1511-35, Dec 66 (It)

[The function of the kidney in acid-base equilibrium] Tarantino M.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:320-39, Oct 66 (It)

[Stannius corpuscle] Saishu S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:143-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)

[Relationship between the human renal glomerulus and macula densa, with special reference to the morphology of the renin secretory mechanism] Kihara I. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:536-7, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Mechanism of renin secretion] Yamamoto K.
J Jap Med Ass 59:513-22, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Clinical aspects of the kidney. 2. Electrolyte metabolism with special reference to the kidney] Yoshitoshi Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:8-10, 31 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Kinetics of the mechanism of renal excretion mechanism and its clinical application] Furukawa T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:655-65, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Renal hypotensive mechanism] Saito T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:913-21, May 67 (71 ref.) (Jap)

[The physiology of the kidney and the upper urinary tract] Kiil F.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:469-76, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Hemaglobin levels and renal function in patients with and without hypertension] Hilden M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1225-31, 21 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Contributions to the study of the physiological mechanism of stimulation of phagocytosis. Reflex influence of microbial endotoxins through splenic, renal and bone-marrow chemoreception] Mirza A, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:461-76, 1967 (Rum)

[Study of the effect of anticoagulants on the kidney function] Lakin KM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:626-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the volume of circulating blood during various actions on the kidney] Chernikova ED.
Kardiologiia 8:63-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Disorder and compensation of kidney function following pneumonectomy in tuberculosis patients] Gil'man AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:47-52, 1966 (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental data on the utilization of kidney as an organic portacaval shunt] Roman LI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:18-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Work performed at the Departmento de Investigaciones Clínico Experimentales "Miguel Pérez Carreno". Kidney transplant in dogs] Rodríguez Azpúrua E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:33, 1967 (Sp)

[Renal control of organic hydrogen ionic concentration. Renal acidosis] Nordio S, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:1-15, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

[Influence of the adrenal capsule in the elimination of histamine by the kidney in male rats] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:141-6, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Influence of the adrenal capsule in the elimination of histamine by the kindey in male rats] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:141-6, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Renal clearance of citrate in infancy] Tischler V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:492-6, Jun 68 (Slvk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on postoperative renal function. Eklund J, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:195-9, 1967

Haemoglobin level and renal function in patients with and without hypertension. Hilden M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:183-90, Mar 68

Aminoaciduria-renal transport. Hollerman CE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:169-78, Feb 68 (86 ref.)

Effect of dietary protein on the renal concentrating process. In sickle cell anemia. Whitten CF.
Amer J Dis Child 115:262-6, Feb 68

Effects of uterine overdistention on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate, and filtration fraction. Experimental research in dogs. Muresan S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:230-9, 15 Jan 68

Clinical features of hemoglobin C-Harlem, a new sickling hemoglobin variant. Bookchin RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:8-18, Jan 68

Experiences with radioisotope renography in children. Johnston JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:583-91, Dec 67

Nephropathy in chronic lead poisoning. Lilis R, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:196-202, Jul 68

The clinical use of C.A.B.B.S. renography. Investigation of the "non-functioning kidney" and renal artery stenosis by the use of 131-I hippuran renography modified by computer assisted blood background subraction (C.A.B.B.S.). Britton KE, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:570-9, Aug 68

The effects of hypotension on renal function. Kane JF.
Brit J Surg 55:178-84, Mar 68

Regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE, et al.
Brit J Urol 39:727-43, Dec 67

Renal involvement in human leptospirosis. Sitprija V.
Brit Med J 2:656-8, 15 Jun 68

An evaluation of anti-multiplier factors in kidneys with obstructed ureters. Carrasquer G.
Bull Math Biophys 29:261-6, Jun 67

Renal adaptation to anemia. Aperia AC, et al.
Circ Res 22:489-500, Apr 68

Effect of artificial pacing of the heart on cardiac and renal function. Humphries JO, et al.
Circulation 36:717-23, Nov 67

The influence of red blood cell transfusions on the hyposthenuria and renal hemodynamics of sickle cell anemia. Statius van Eps LW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:449-61, Sep 67

The effect of bacteriuria on renal functional patterns in old age. Dontas AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:73-81, Feb 68

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 3. Renal function in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Kishimoto T, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:160-77, Apr 68

Fibrinolytic system in the dog with experimental renal (Goldblatt) hypertension. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Experientia 23:224-5, 15 Mar 67

Renal response to complete obstruction of ureter. An experimental study in dogs. Ohri BB, et al.
Int Surg 50:120-7, Aug 68

Collateral arterial development and renal function in experimental renal hypertension: preliminary observations. Takahashi M, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:108-19, Mar-Apr 68

Surgical production of chronic azotemia. Jennings PB, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:384-93, Jan 68

Renal functional response to ureteral occlusion during isolated bloodless perfusion of baboon kidneys with helium or oxygen gas. Murphy GP, et al.
Invest Urol 6:134-42, Sep 68

Use of furosemide for evaluation of the urinary concentrating mechanism in chronic pyelonephritis. Radó JP, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:804-13, Jul 68

Impaired urinary concentration after vasopressin and its gradual correction in hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Harrington AR, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:502-10, Mar 68

Control of phosphate excretion in uremic man. Slatopolsky E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1865-74, Aug 68

Systemic and renal hemodynamics in oliguric hepatic failure: effect of volume expansion. Tristani FE, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1894-906, Dec 67

Inhibition of human serum bactericidal action by a chemical environment simulating the hydropenic renal medulla. Bulger RJ.
J Infect Dis 117:429-32, Dec 67

The effect of bile acids and renal ischemia on renal function. Aoyagi T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:686-92, Apr 68

The contribution of the chronically diseased kidney to magnesium homeostasis in man. Steele TH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:455-63, Mar 68

The effect of sodium depletion of the renal response to water-loading in dogs. Coxon RV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:617-30, Aug 68

The effect of infusions of plasma and of saline on the renal response to water-loading in sodium-depleted dogs. Coxon RV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:631-8, Aug 68

The kidney as host in cancer-to-cancer metastasis. Maloney JD, et al. **J Urol** 98:657-60, Dec 67

Renal function during experimental hydronephrosis: function during partial obstruction following contralateral nephrectomy in the dog. Olesen S, et al.
J Urol 99:692-9, Jun 68

Measurement of renal mercury uptake by external counting: separate functional testing of each kidney. Raynaud C, et al. **J Urol** 99:248-63, Mar 68

Effect of urinary urea-nonurea on urinary concerning ability and renal water economy in patients with renal diseases. Orita Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1299-306, Sep 67

Renin secretion in the perfused dog kidney. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:1-8, Mar 68

Effect of penicillamine on failure of renal acidification in Wilson's disease. Walshe JM.
Lancet 1:775-8, 13 Apr 68

Renal function in infantile malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 25:350-1, Nov 67

Renal function in real adenocarcinoma. Schreeb T von, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:277-82, 1967

Humoral regulation of the aldosterone response to

acute hemorrhage. Lipman CA, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:49-51, 1967
Renal concentrating mechanism after renal vein hypertension. Mullane JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:281-4, 1967
Renal function during the early postburn period. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:67-9, 1967
Experimental renal vein occlusion. Harris JD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:555-62, Mar 68
Evaluation of renal function during experimental hydronephrosis by means of the radioisotope renogram. Katul MJ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:563-71, Mar 68
Endogenous renal clearance rates of free amino acids in prolinuric and Hartnup patients. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:57-61, Sep 67
[Hypertension therapy in a central hospital II. Cardiac, renal and cerebral status] Mackeprang B. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:623-7, 11 May 67 (Dan)
[Chronic liver diseases and kidney function] Schmidt HG, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:105-10, Mar-Apr 66 (Ger)
[The hydrodynamic pressure relationships of urine-retaining kidneys] Sökeland J. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 13:113-61, 1966 (Ger)
[Problems of indication for nephrectomy] Lutzeyer W. **Chirurg** 37:351-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Results of qualitative and quantitative isotope studies of the urinary tract of children in urinary tract infections] Strötges MW, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:722-8, May 66 (Ger)
[The influencing of the renal and cerebral circulations by changes in the acid-base balance in shock in serious accidents] Zimmermann WE. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:125-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Kidney function following complete occlusion of the renal artery] Fekete A. **Khim Med** 21:Suppl:214, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Partial functions of the kidney in infectious hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr** 44:441-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Partial functions of the kidney in liver cirrhosis] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr** 44:438-41, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Partial function of the kidney in essential hyperlipemia] Dittrich P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:690-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of disturbed kidney function in exogenous alimentary obesity. I. Norm deviations in the kidney clearance of obese subjects and problems of their evaluation] Gabe D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:707-11, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of disturbed kidney function in exogenous alimentary obesity. II. The physiologically active extracellular volume of obese subjects and its relation to the inulin and para-aminohippuric acid clearance] Gabe D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:711-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the glomerular filtration in anuric rats following Hematin poisoning] Gessler U, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:628-33, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Kidney hemodynamics and albumin clearance in the nephrotic syndrome dependent upon different dietary protein and water administration] Kluthe R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:591-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Kidney function following infusion of dextran and gelatine preparations without and with addition of THAM in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Hallwachs O, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 318:14-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous clearance of the kidneys] Frey J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:547-51, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The modification of kidney function by fat infusion in chronic kidney insufficiency] Quellhorst E, et al. **Med Klin** 61:672-4, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of radiosalyrgan and radiohippuran in the kidney clinic] Heinze HG, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:271-88, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Phase photography of renal excretion with the scintillation camera] Scheer KE, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:300-9, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Pseudomaximal net clearance of osmotically free water during urine concentration in hypertonic mannitol diuresis] Mertz DP. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:1-17, 1966 (Ger)
[Dependence of ammonia production on the glomerular filtration rate after obstruction of the ureter and limiting of the blood supply of the dog kidney] Oelert H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:129-39, 1966 (Ger)
[Detoxication and excretion capacity in various forms of multiple sclerosis in the combined hippuric acid test] Vollgraff G. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:50-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Nephropathia gravidarum] Friedberg V. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:416-8, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Functional renal insufficiency and extrarenal azotemia] Heintz R. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:366-9, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Kidney function in experimental kidney failure] Bálint P. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:225-30, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Kidney function in patients with diabetic microangiopathies] Lüdtke E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:134-7, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the functional restoration of the "silent" kidney. Experimental research and clinical considerations] Lolli L, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:463-84, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[The renal response to angiotensin during pregnancy and the puerperium in subjects with gestosic syndromes] Mangioni C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 89:20-33, Jan 67 (It)
[Proximal and distal renal function in edema] Anguissola AB. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:43-7, 1967 (It)
[Proximal and distal renal function in edema] Anguissola AB. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:43-7, 1966 (It)
[Changes in the mechanism of renal acidification in congestive heart failure: effects of diuretic treatment on the acid-base equilibrium] D'Amico G. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 1:477-95, 1966 (It)
[Study of the defect of concentration and dilution of urine in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:719-23, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Renographic findings with O-iodo-hippurate of sodium labeled with I-131 in heart disease patients] Modica G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1030-5, 1966 (It)
[Radionephrographic changes in the course of experimental hemorrhagic shock and after treatment with blood and plasma expanders] Rodolico G, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:871-900, Oct 66 (It)
[Morphological and functional evolution of the residual kidney after unilateral nephrectomy in experimental and clinical medicine. Certain onsiderations on the residual kidney of transplant donors] Serio G. **Chir Ital** 18:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[On renal extraction of inulin the patient with kidney disease] Corá D, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:964-77, Oct 66 (It)
[Aspects of separate renal function in unilateral hypertensive pyelonephritis] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2647-52, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[Feedback of the renin-angiotensin system in the acute and chronic ischemic kidney] Tanaka K. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:526-31, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Renal clearance in various types of late pregnancy toxemias] Yamada T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 35:26-34, 1968 (Jap)
[Hypothermia and renal function. Influence of moderate hypothermia on glomerular filtration, tubular reabsorption of water and urinary volume] Brandão L de F. **Rev Brasil Anest** 17:77-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Renal functional changes in hypopotassemia] Panaitescu G, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:671-9, Jun 67 (70 ref.) (Rum)
[Research on the concentration test in conditions following renal colic] Tiegerman T, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:221-4, Feb 68 (Rum)
[Various aspects of renal function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Blum M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:335-40, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Contributions to the study of the origin of mucoproteinuria during physical fatigue] Rotaru C. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:173-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[The phenomenon of saluresis in experimental myocardial ischemia] Branchevskiĭ LL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:29-32, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of benzonal and benzamyl on renal function in dogs with experimental hypertension] Pashinskiĭ VG. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:71-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Kidney function in patients with acquired heart diseases during surgery with extracorporeal circulation, hemodilution and moderate hypotheramia] Tereshchenko SN. **Grudn Khir** 10:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Renal hemodynamics in patients with polycythemia vera in relation to circulating blood volume] Gerinshteĭn IG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:56-61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of excretory and concentration ability of the kidneys in the treatment of renal tuberculosis in children at the southern coast of the Crimea] Bogatov OP, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:13-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Determination of kidney function in chronic liver diseases by the radioisotope renography method] Alidzhanov GP. **Sovet Med** 29:100-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Studies of the functional status of the kidneys by means of hippuran-I-131 in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Trusov VV, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:45-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On natriuresis and the chlorine excretory function of the kidneys in diffuse toxic goiter] Dozorets Gla. **Ter Arkh** 38:100-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the kidneys in polycythemia vera] Gerinshteĭn IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:63-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of massive corticosteroid therapy on the hemodynamics and tubular secretion of the kidney in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gilunova NI. **Ter Arkh** 38:105-12, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of renal tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ovezov BO. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:8-13, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On excretory roentgeno-urography in various diseases of the central nervous system] Dobrianskaia LM. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:32-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the electrolyte excreting function of the kidneys in collagenoses] Merzon AK, et al. **Vop Revm** 6:82-7, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)
[The status of the kidneys in patients with disordered function of the thyroid gland] Balen SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:130-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of a study of the functional status of the kidneys in patients with hypertension] Kogut MD. **Vrach Delo** 4:75-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a stable regimen of meteorological factors of the Biotron on renal hemdynamics in patients with hypertension] Kogut MD. **Vrach Delo** 7:18-23, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Functional changes of the kidneys in influenza] Kormanova EE. **Vrach Delo** 5:98-100, May 66 (Rus)
[Partial function of the kidneys in peptic ulcer before and following gastric resection] Onys'kiv EN. **Vrach Delo** 10:120-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Kidney function following pneumonectomy and lung resection] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:25-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The functional capacity of the kidneys in patients with various thyroid gland states] Podorozhnyĭ PG. **Vrach Delo** 4:48-50, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Kidney function tests in patients with adenoma of the prostate gland] Zhila VV. **Vrach Delo** 3:74-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The role of the kidney in the diseased aged] Aprá RM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1612-8, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Intrarenal circulation in renal diseases] Gömöri P. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:459-62, 1966 (Sp)
[Nephrologic aspects of essential arterial hypertension] Caralps Riera A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 21:92-116, Jan 68 (Sp)
[On ion transport in the kidney and renal hemodynamics in essential hypertension] Koçak N, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:622-70, 1967 (Tur)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulsed high-intensity roentgen rays. Inactivation of human cells cultured in vitro and limitations on usefulness in radiotherapy. Todd P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:22-6, Feb 68
Pyknotic interphase death of cultured human kidney cells after high doses of ultra-violet radiation. Scaife JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:531-7, 1968
Late effects on kidneys in whole-body-irradiated parabiosed rats. Bjarnason O, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:357-63, Feb 68
Heavy-ion irradiation of cultured human cells. Todd P. **Radiat Res** 7:196-207, 1967
Effect of local irradiation of te kidneys on the renal function of the dog. Záruba K. **Radiat Res** 35:661-7, Sep 68
Prevention of radiation nephritis with renal artery infusion of vasoconstrictors. Experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Johnson RE, et al. **Radiology** 91:103-8, Jul 68
The "point-source" irradiated canine kidney. Angiographic and pathologic evaluation. Vinik M, et al. **Radiology** 91:123-31, Jul 68
[Modification of the compensatory hypertrophic growth of the kidney in rats by x-rays] Bogatzki M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:573-83, Apr 67
Late histopathological changes in kidneys of grid-irradiated mice. Bucci TJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:352-60, Nov 66
Pulsed high intensity x-rays: inactivation of human cells cultured in vitro and limitations on usefulness in radiotherapy. UCRL-17481. Todd PW, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 133-7, Spring 67
[Influence of continous irradiation on the adrenal gland and ovary of the rat] Caneghem P van, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2309-10, 1967 (Fr)
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body irradiation with lethal doses. VII. The behavior of fatty acid composition in the kidney and myocardium] Eberhagen D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:464-6, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Functional and morphological changes in the rat kidney following local irradiation] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:395-407, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The morphological and submicroscopic reaction of guinea pig kidneys during aimed single dose and fractionated roentgen irradiation] Mohr HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:571-85, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Study of renal clearances in intra-arterial radioisotope therapy] Abrate M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 122:506-22, Dec 66 (It)
[Reactions induced in the body by loco-regional administration of radioisotopes] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4489-90, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Hematological picture and hepatic and renal function after intracavitary, interstitial and intra-arterial administration of P32] Abrate M, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 12:54-6, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Concept of radiation injury of kidney] Kato T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:134-47, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Radiation pathology of the kidneys] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:25-33, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic estimation of kidney weight. Ludin H. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 6:561-74, Nov 67

Renal angiography by the per-cutaneous non-catheter left brachial technique. Caine M, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:571-6, Oct 67

Renal arteriography in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Schneider B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 3:23-6, Jan-Feb 68

Radiographic contributions to organ transplantation. Silverman FN. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:1188-91+, Dec 67

Relationship between roentgenological size of the kidney and the kidney function. Ladefoged J, et al. **J Urol** 99:239-40, Mar 68

Renal arteriography. Buenger RE. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:47-67, Jan 67

New progress in placentography and renography by scanning with technetium-99m labelled compounds. Woldring MG, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:109-14, 15 Mar 67

Nephrotomography simplified. Saxton HM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:27-31, Jan 68

Visualization of the renal fascia--a new sign in localization of abdominal masses. Whalen JP, et al. **Radiology** 89:861-3, Nov 67

[Angiographic and microangiographic study of the kidney druing the development of hypertension due to sclerous perinephritis in dogs] Cier JF, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 17:91-129, 15 Feb 68 (Fr)

[I-131-labelled iodamide in isotope nephrography] Würdinger H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:662-4, May 66 (Ger)

[Renal lipomatosis] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:320-31, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The efficiency of nephrotomography under contrast medium infusion] Reisner K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:289-306, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Infusion urography] Schimmerl G. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:306-13, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The importance of diuresis pyelography. A critical evaluation] Witt H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:819-25, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Radiological symptoms of renal parenchyma malformations] Puigvert A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1528-32, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Nephrography and scintigraphy in renal artery stenosis] Kutzim H. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:405-14, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)

[Radioisotope in kidney diagnosis. A statistical evaluation of 360 single results] Weissenstein H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:391-404, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)

[The zonographic presentation of kidney and bile ducts] Swart B. **Radiologe** 6:177-82, May 66 (Ger)

[The range of application and value of x-ray diagnostic percutaneous kidney puncture] Swart B. **Radiologe** 6:183-8, May 66 (Ger)

[Nonpathological form variations of the kidney in the roentgenogram] Kelemen J, et al. **Z Urol** 59:897-906, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Some contributions to diagnosis of movable kidney] Oka N, et al. **Jap J Urol** 59:117-27, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Cassette changer for serial radiography in aorto-arteriography] Kocialkowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1332-4, 28 Aug 67 (Pol)

[Selective angiography of the kidneys] Kulieva KhD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:48-50, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Anesthesia in Seldinger's nephroangiography and in "minor" urological surgery] Re'zenman VS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:131-2, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Nephroangiography in the diagnosis of "mute" kidney] Aksel'dorf AL. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:24-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Angiographic study of normal and pathologic renal circulation] Saavedra J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:85-9, Feb 66 (Sp)

SECRETION

Antihypertensive activity of the kidney--the renomedullary prostaglandins. Lee JB. **New Eng J Med** 277:1073-9, 16 Nov 67 (17 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of action of the renal medullary vasodepressor substance. Preliminary communication. Swiderska-Kulikowa B. **Pol Med J** 7:562-70, 1968

[Inhibition of renin by potassium in humans] Veyrat R, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:119, 1967 (Fr)

[The renin activity in renal artery stenosis in the peripheral blood and in kidney venous blood in comparison with other kidney function tests] Weidmann P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:121-2, 1967 (Ger)

[The endocrine function of the kidney] Braunsteiner H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:178-80, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Sleeve ureteroureterostomy for homotransplantation. Burkholder GV, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:826-9, Oct 67

The subcutaneous kidney: simple technique for serial biopsy and renal function studies. Yunis SL, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:313-20, Nov 67

Bilateral nephrostomy drainage with silicone rubber catheters. Morin LJ, et al. **J Urol** 100:109-11, Aug 68

Sutureless nephrotomy. Paramo PG, et al. **J Urol** 98:456-8, Oct 67

A simple method for regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE. **J Urol** 99:246-7, Mar 68

Regional renal hypothermia. Wickham JE. **London Clin Med J** 8:45-54, Jul 67

Partial resection of the kidney. Semb CB. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 25:229-44, Jul-Aug 68

Plastic and reparatory surgery of the urinary pathways. Olănescu G. **Rom Med Rev** 12:44-54, 1968

Use of a cross-linked gelatin tissue adhesive in surgery of the urinary tract. Bonchek LI, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1301-6, Dec 67

A new technique for removal of staghorn calculi. The pyelo-renal flap. Rovinescu I, et al. **Urol Int** 23:326-34, 1968

[1 year experiences with the lurz method of kidney exposure] Halmai T. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:19-26, 1968 (Ger)

[Old problems and new aspects in renal surgery. An experimental study] Thiel KH, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:1-14, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The use of adhesives in organ preserving kidney surgery (animal experimental study)] Freese P, et al. **Chirurg** 37:56-61, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Nephropexy. Its indication, method and results] Samimi P, et al. **Chirurg** 38:176-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Methyl-2-cyanoacrylate in surgery of the kidney parenchyma] Thiel KH, et al. **Chirurg** 37:54-6, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Organ-preserving early surgery in kidney injuries] Bandhauer K. **Urologe** 6:337-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)

[Surgical diversion of the upper urinary tract in disorders of the urinary flow caused by malignant tumors in the lower abdomen. Indication and results] Heinrich W. **Urologe** 6:306-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)

[Formation of renal calculi following treatment of the kidney resection wounds with acrylic adhesives. (Experimental study on rabbits)] Freese P, et al. **Z Urol** 60:617-23, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Injury to the lumbar ureter and its ligation during nephrpexy in a single functioning kidney] Popovici C, et al. **Z Urol** 59:345-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Practical use of pyelostomy and nephrostomy] Shida K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 18:37-45, Jan 68 (Jap)

[The efficacy of omentorenal organoanastomosis in portal hypertension] Kostin VS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:45-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Repeated reconstructive enteroplasty of the ureter of a solitary kidney] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:60-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Nephropexy with the use of plastmass. (Experimental-morphological research)] Khurgina RA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:18-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the Rivoir operation and its modification as the most physiological method of nephropexy] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:3-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The concept of self as experienced by patients with a transplanted kidney. Björck G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:191-2, Mar 68

Ethics for the use of live donors in kidney transplantation. McGeown MG. **Amer Heart J** 75:711-4, May 68

Humoral antibodies and human renal homoraft rejection. Ende N, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:155-60, Feb 68

Alterations in human serum beta-1C-gobulin (C'3) in renal transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:854-67, Dec 67

Chronic renal homograft function: correlation with histology and lymphocyte antigen matching. Ogden DA, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:837-45, Dec 67

Kidney transplantation. Russell PS. **Amer J Med** 44:776-85, May 68 (35 ref.)

Nursing care of patients having kidney transplants. Bois MS, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1238-9 passim, Jun 68

Renal transplantation: surgical technique and complications. Martin AJ Jr. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1240-1, Jun 68

Renal homotransplantation in rats. II. Tolerant recipients. Feldman JD, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:687-700, Mar 68

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. V. Histochemical studies of acute renal allograft rejection. Lindquist RR, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1145-68, Jun 68

Psychotherapy with patients receiving kidney transplant. Kemph JP. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:623-9, Nov 67

Arteriography following renal transplantation. Staple TW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:669-80, Nov 67

Reimplantation of preserved canine kidneys. Pifarré R, et al. **Amer J Surg** 114:818-21, Dec 67

Techniques for successful renal transplants in cattle. Short CE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1799-804, Nov 67

Anesthetic considerations for renal transplant. Katz J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:609-13, Sep-Oct 67

A model for incompatibility in kidney transplants. Kilpatrick SJ Jr, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:309-18, Jan 68

Effect of renal hemotransplantation on the metabolism of the light chains of immunoglobulins. Epstein WV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:48-62, Jan 68

Donor and recipient function 2 to 4 years after renal homotransplantation. A paired study of 28 cases. Ogden DA. **Ann Intern Med** 67:998-1006, Nov 67

Human erythropoiesis following kidney transplantation. Hoffman GC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:504-8, 29 Mar 68

Renal transplantation and extracts and erythropoiesis. Muirhead EE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:135-42, 29 Mar 68

Etiology of rising perfusion pressure in isolated organ perfusion. Belzer FO, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:382-91, Sep 68

Five years' experience in renal transplantation with immunosuppressive drugs: survival, function, complications, and the role of lymphocyte depletion by thoracic duct fistula. Murray JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:416-35, Sep 68

Serologic factors in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:596-608, Oct 67

The management, function and histology of long functioning renal allografts in dogs on immunosuppressive drug therapy. Sheil AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:467-85, Apr 68

Combined immunosuppression for canine renal allograft prolongation: antilymphocyte serum plus prednisolone or azathioprine. Weil R 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:239-45, Feb 68

Antilymphoid sera in renal allotransplantation. Shorter RG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:323-9, Aug 68

Treatment of renal allograft rejection in dogs. Combined thoracic duct fistula and immunosuppressive chemotherapy. Vega RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:344-8, Mar 68

Respiratory death after renal homotransplantation. Bale PM, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:66-9, Feb 68

Anuria after kidney transplantation. Marshall V, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:381-4, May 68

Glomerular alkaline phosphatase activity in canine renal homotransplants. Effect of proteinuria. Breda Vriesman PJ van, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:331-7, Aug 68

Psychological screening of potential donors in a renal homotransplantation programme. Cramond WA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1213-21, Nov 67

Renal hemotransplantation--some observations on recipients and donors. Cramond WA. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1223-30, Nov 67

The psychiatric contribution to a renal unit undertaking chronic haemodialysis and renal homotransplantation. Cramond WA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1201-12, Nov 67

Psychosocial problems in a renal unit. MacNamara M. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1231-6, Nov 67

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in renal homograft rejection. Maginn RR, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:127-33, Feb 68

A rapid test for tissue viability prior to transplantation. Maginn RR. **Brit J Surg** 55:15-7, Jan 68

Early changes in drug-modified renal allografts in dogs. Sheil AG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:1013-6, Dec 67

Urological complications of renal homotransplantation. Brown RB. **Brit J Urol** 40:492, Aug 68

Auckland experience in cadaver kidney transplantation. Duke AJ. **Brit J Urol** 40:491-2, Aug 68

Hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Jeremy D. **Brit J Urol** 40:491, Aug 68

Transplant lung. Asscher AW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:703-4, 16 Mar 68

Sequential analysis of urinary enzymes in early diagnosis of parenchymal damage after renal homotransplantation. Ballantyne B, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:667-9, 15 Jun 68

Survival after renal transplantation in man: an interim report on 54 consecutive transplants. Calne RY, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:404-6, 18 May 68

Psychological aspects of the management of chronic renal failure. Cramond WA, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:539-43, 2 Mar 68

Scientific, technical, and ethical considerations in cardiac transplantation. Pappworth MH. **Brit Med J** 1:705, 16 Mar 68

Transplant lung--a new syndrome. Slapak M, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:80-4, 13 Jan 68

Cadaveric kidneys. **Brit Med J** 1:784, 30 Mar 68

Renal transplantation bill. **Brit Med J** 1:777, 23 Mar 68

Tests for kidney transplantation. **Brit Med J** 2:714, 22 Jun 68

Psychological factors in renal transplantation. **Brit Med J** 2:191-2, 27 Apr 68

Chronic renal disease. Some sociological aspects of dialysis and transplantation. Rubini ME, et al. **Calif Med** 108:90-5, Feb 68

Current status of renal homotransplantation. **Calif Med** 107:129-40, Aug 67

Present status of renal transplantation. Dossetor JB. **Canad Nurse** 63:32-4, Oct 67

Nursing care in renal transplantation. MacDonald J. **Canad Nurse** 63:35-9, Oct 67

Tritiated digoxin excretion of patients following renal

transplantation. Doherty JE, et al. **Circulation** 37:865-9, May 68
Vascular localization of immunoglobulin IgM in a renal homotransplant. Deodhar SD, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 34:199-204, Oct 67
Experimental preservation of sheep kidney for successful transplantation. Correlation of results and tetrazolium test. Khastagir BK, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:49-55, 1968
Beta-alaninuria following human renal allotransplantation. Gras G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:295-8, May 68
Joint changes observed following renal transplants. Irby R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 57:101-14, Mar-Apr 68
Measurement of the distribution of blood flow in the human kidney using the intra-arterial injection of 133Xe. Relationship to function in the normal and transplanted kidney. Rosen SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:287-302, Apr 68
Medical and ethical aspects of kidney transplantation. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 32:562-3, Aug 68
The importance of leukocyte antigens in renal transplantation. Rood JJ van, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 11:4-11, 1968
Present status of kidney transplant. Berman LB. GP 36:114-20, Nov 67
Panel discussion on transplantation. Beal JM. **Illinois Med J** 132:289-92, Sep 67
Experimental radioisotope irradiation of renal allografts in dogs. Bonte JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:689-95, Oct 67
Psychological and moral problems of renal transplantation. Colomb G, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin** 4:157-77, 1967
Short-term results of 48 hour kidney preservation. De Maria A, et al. **Int Surg** 49:602-3, Jun 68
A new hyperbaric hypothermic kidney preservation unit. Zyl JJ van, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:89-93, Jul 68
Renal homotransplantation in rats. I. Allogeneic recipients. Feldman JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:783-94, 1 Nov 67
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 3. A study of heterologous anti-thymocyte sera. Guttmann RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:1099-126, 1 Dec 67
Indiana University School of Medicine. Clinicopathologic conference. Case No. A-12, 267. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:614-23, May 68
Kidney transplantation: patient selection and long-term care. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 66:535-9 passim, Jun 68
Radiographic contributions to organ transplantation. Silverman FN. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:1188-91+, Dec 67
Plasma erythropoietin and renin activity afte canine renal allotransplantation. Abbrecht PH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:766-74, May 68
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion after renal homotransplantation. Greene JA Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:586-95, Apr 68
Experiences with renal transplantation at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Kelly WD, et al. **J Lancet** 88:156-8 passim, Jul 68
The histopathologic features of rejection in the allogeneically transplanted kidney in dog and man: a review. Shorter RG, et al. **J Lancet** 88:162-7, Jul 68 (9 ref.)
Renal transplantation. White HJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:485-92, Aug 67
Renal xenograft prolongation by suppression of natural antibody. Linn BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:211-3, May 68
An evaluation of pedicle infiltration, organ perfusion, and prevention of vascular collapse during canine kidney procurement for transplantation. Urdaneta LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:314-9, Jul 68
Detection of renal homograft rejection reaction with a single dose of radiohippuran. Awad W, et al. **J Urol** 100:233-7, Sep 68
Radioisotope renal function studies in human renal allografts: value in the differential diagnosis of oliguria in the presence of obstructive disease with and without urinary extravasation. Figueroa JE, et al. **J Urol** 100:104-8, Aug 68
Cadaver renal transplantation: emphasis on urological aspects. MacKinnon KJ, et al. **J Urol** 99:486-90, May 68
Kidney transplants: 92 cases. Results, lessons learned, future prospects. Martin DC, et al. **J Urol** 100:227-32, Sep 68
Hemodynamic changes following renal transplantation. Retik AB, et al. **J Urol** 99:491-6, May 68
Clinical use of the tetrazolium test for evaluation of potential cadaveric donors for renal homotransplantation. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 100:361-4, Oct 68
Four years' clinical experience with 138 kidney transplants. Straffon RA, et al. **J Urol** 99:479-85, May 68
The use of heterogenic kidney as an extracorporeal dialyzer in acute experimental uremia in dogs. Tobik S. **J Urol** 100:370-5, Oct 68
Short-term preservation of the cadaveric kidney. Barzilai A, et al. **JAMA** 205:689-90, 2 Sep 68
Evaluation of renal transplant function by idiohippurate sodium I-131. Blaufox MD, et al. **JAMA** 202:575-8, 13 Nov 67
Renal homotransplantation. Successful course following rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Costa C, et al. **JAMA** 201:1044-7, 25 Sep 67
Large-bore cannulae and tubing. Their use for hemodialysis and extracorporeal renal transplantation. Lavender AR, et al. **JAMA** 203:261-4, 22 Jan 68
Extracorporeal renal transplantation in man. Lavender AR, et al. **JAMA** 203:265-71, 22 Jan 68
Use of vascular stapler in clinical renal transplantation. Lindsey ES, et al. **JAMA** 205:180-1, 15 Jul 68
Renal transplantation in polycystic renal disease. Decrease in size of the cystic kidneys and erythremia. Martin DC, et al. **JAMA** 202:654-7, 13 Nov 67
Antilymphoid sera in clinical renal allotransplantation. Shorter RG, et al. **JAMA** 202:845-6, 20 Nov 67
Transplantation antibodies in human recipients of renal homografts. Williams GM, et al. **JAMA** 204:119-22, 8 Apr 68
Use of anti-lymphocyte serum to prolong renal allograft survival in dogs. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:205-16, Jun 67
Correlation of ultrastructure and function following hypothermic preservation of canine kidneys. Fisher ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:99-119, Jul 67
Human renal transplants. II. Immunofluorescent and immunoferritin studies. Porter KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:159-71, Feb 68
Urinary rhythm after renal transplantation. Albertsen K, et al. **Lancet** 2:636-7, 14 Sep 68
Abnormal urinary rhythm after renal transplantation in man. Berlyne GM, et al. **Lancet** 2:435-6, 24 Aug 68
Humoral factors in canine renal allograft rejection. Clark DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:8-10, 6 Jan 68
Renal allograft rejection. Dempster WJ. **Lancet** 1:145-6, 20 Jan 68
Twenty-four-hour storage of kidneys. Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 1:1221-5, 8 Jun 68
Immediate renal-graft biopsy and subsequent rejection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 2:748-9, 5 Oct 68
Histological diagnosis of rejection of renal homografts in man. Kincaid-Smith P. **Lancet** 2:849-52, 21 Oct 67
Cadaveric renal transplantation. Kincaid-Smith P. **Lancet** 1:51, 6 Jan 68
Heparin in delayed transplant function. McMillan R. **Lancet** 1:1178-80, 1 Jun 68
Prospective leucocyte typing in cadaver renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:803-5, 12 Oct 68
Alpha-2-hyperglobulinaemia as a humoral indicator of the homograft reaction. Riggio RR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1218-21, 8 Jun 68
Complementuria in renal transplantation. Linn BS, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1945-51, 15 Sep 67
Percutaneous needle biopsy of renal homografts. Mathew TH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:6-7, 6 Jan 68
Progress in experimental kidney transplantation. Mitchell RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:303-8, 12 Aug 67
The current status of histocompatibility tests in renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Med J Aust** 1:1100-3, 22 Jun 68
Cadaver renal transplantation. **Med J Aust** 1:63-4, 13 Jan 68
Transplantation of kidneys from cadaver donors. Clinical results. Straffon RA, et al. **Minn Med** 51:1049-53, Aug 68
Renal transplantation in cattle twins. Nayman J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:741-2, 12 Aug 67
Prolonged survival in heterografted kidneys with transplantation antigen pretreatment. Owen ER. **Nature (London)** 219:970-1, 31 Aug 68
The functional significance of arteriovenous anastomoses in the canine renal allograft. Almgård LE, et al. **Nephron** 5:161-9, 1968
Changes in phosphorus excretion and renal function after human renal homotransplantation. Herdman RC, et al. **Nephron** 5:170-84, 1968
Successful seventeen-hour preservation and transplantation of human-cadaver kidney. Belzer FO, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:608-10, 14 Mar 68
Urine fibrinogen fragments in human renal allografts. A possible mechanism of renal injury. Braun WE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1366-71, 20 Jun 68
Intravenous viper venom. Dossetor JB. **New Eng J Med** 278:1234, 30 May 68
Proximal tubular malfunction as a mechanism for diuresis after renal homotransplantation. Henderson LW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:467-73, 29 Feb 68
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XVI. Analysis of kidney transplants from unrelated donors. Patel R, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:501-6, 5 Sep 68
Shwartzman reaction after human renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:642-8, 21 Mar 68
Dialysis and transplantation. Welt LG. **New Eng J Med** 278:622-3, 14 Mar 68
"Hyperacute" renal-homograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:611-8, 19 Sep 68
Immunologic rejection of human cancer transplanted with a renal allograft. Wilson RE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:479-83, 29 Feb 68
Hyperacute rejection. **New Eng J Med** 279:657-8, 19 Sep 68
Acute destruction of renal transplants. **New Eng J Med** 278:678-9, 21 Mar 68
Human renal homotransplantation. IV. Post transplant care. Kirchheim D, et al. **Northwest Med** 66:924-8, Oct 67
Human renal homotransplantation. 3. Immunosuppression. Lawson RK, et al. **Northwest Med** 66:724-8, Aug 67
Renal transplantation. Lloyd-Davies RW. **Nurs Times** 64:1326-8, 4 Oct 68
Renal transplantation. Polley M. **Nurs Times** 63:1328-30, 6 Oct 67
Survival statistics. A survey of renal transplantation. **Nurs Times** 64:962, 19 Jul 68
Renal transplantation. A nursing care study. **Nurs Times** 63:1330-1, 6 Oct 67
Kidney transplantation using kidney taken from a dead body. A case report. Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:902-7, 1967
Kidney transplant or home dialysis? Kolff WJ. **Postgrad Med** 44:93-9, Aug 68
Organ transplantation. Woodruff MF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:Suppl:1200-1, Nov 67
Erythropoietin release in baboons after renal allotransplantation. Mirand EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:785-9, Jul 68
Pulmonary roentgen findings following renal transplantations. Goodman N, et al. **Radiology** 89:621-5, Oct 67
Arterial lesions due to rejection in human kidney allografts. O'Connor JF, et al. **Radiology** 89:614-20, Oct 67
Bacteriological aspects of renal allotransplantation or homotransplantation. Brede HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:83-7, 17 Aug 68
Serological methods applied to baboon renal allotransplantation. Brede HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:22-6, 17 Aug 68
The effect of chemical immunosuppression in baboon allotransplantation: serological observations. Brede HD. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:41-3, 17 Aug 68
Kidney cell fractions and immunoglobulins in baboon renal allotransplantation: serological observations. Brede HD. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:56-8, 17 Aug 68
Progress in dialysis and renal transplantation. Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 42:222-30, 9 Mar 68
Anaesthesia for baboons during major surgical procedures--observations during renal allotransplantation. Foster PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:1-3, 17 Aug 68
Methods of vascular anastomoses in baboon renal allotransplantations. A comparison between en bloc and single transplantation. Groenewald JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:3-6, 17 Aug 68
Renal allotransplantation in the baboon with chemical immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:26-37, 17 Aug 68
Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell antigens and other specific globulins. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:43-52, 17 Aug 68
Aspects of folate metabolism during surgical trauma, with special reference to renal allotransplantation in the baboon: gastric absorption of folate. Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:13-6, 17 Aug 68
The effect of chemical immunosuppression in baboon allotransplantation: histopathological observations. Weber HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:37-41, 17 Aug 68
Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell antigens and other specific globulins: histopathological observations. Weber HW BREDE HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:52-6, 17 Aug 68
Kidney allotransplantation in the baboon. Analysis of 26 control transplants. Zyl JA van, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:6-13, 17 Aug 68
Rejection of renal allografts: specific immunologic suppression. Stuart FP, et al. **Science** 160:1463-5, 28 Jun 68
Radioisotope renography and scinti-scanning in renal transplantation. Experience with 12 patients. Figueroa JE, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:565-70, Jun 68
Renal homotransplantation in children. Herdman RC, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:894-6, Aug 68
Organ transplantation, past and present. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:817-38, Aug 68 (95 ref.)
Humoral cytotoxic antibodies in allograft rejection. Bussey JG Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:233-4, 1967
Antigenic pretreatment combined with minimal immunosuppressive therapy to produce prolonged renal homograft survival. Dagher RK, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:246-8, 1967
Sheep anti-dog lymphocyte plasma as a means of immunosuppression in dog renal allografts. Fox M, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:272-4, 1967
Successful intrarenal treatment of the allograft reaction. Kountz SL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:251-2, 1967
Immunosuppression of renal allografts by heterologous serum and plasma. Ladaga LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:274-6, 1967
The development of cytotoxic antibodies in renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:270-2, 1967
Serologic reactions against particulate renal antigen in

renal transplant recipients. Williams GM, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:253-4, 1967

Inhibition of the effector mechanism in transplant immunity by local graft irradiation. Wolf JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:249-50, 1967

Critical re-evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy in canine renal allografts. Diethelm AG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:723-36, Apr 68

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival with antilymphoid antisera. Shanfield I, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:29-40, Jul 68

Pertrochanteric venography in the study of human renal transplant recipients. Smellie WA, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:777-80, Apr 68

Heterologous antilymphocyte glubulin, histoincompatiblity matching, and human renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1023-35, May 68

Effector mechanisms in renal graft rejection. Clark DS, et al. **Surgery** 62:770-8, Oct 67

Renal transplantation in rats with the use of microsurgical techniques: a new method. Daniller A, et al. **Surgery** 63:956-61, Jun 68

Effect of ribonucleic acid perfusion on canine kidney and liver homograft survival. Groth CG, et al. **Surgery** 64:31-8, Jul 68

Renal allografts in dogs: the effects of postoperative management on survival. Halasz NA. **Surgery** 63:954-5, Jun 68

Three-day kidney preservation: perfusion of kidneys with hypothermic, diluted blood of plasma. Humphries AL Jr, et al. **Surgery** 63:646-52, Apr 68

Kindey transplantation: experiences at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Kelly WD, et al. **Surgery** 62:704-20, Oct 67

Immunologic enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. Stuart FP, et al. **Surgery** 64:17-24, Jul 68

Kidney homotransplantation with special reference to cytotoxic antibody response. Yamada T, et al. **Surgery** 63:637-45, Apr 68

Canine renal homografts after pretreatment with subcellular splenic antigens. Zimmerman CE, et al. **Surgery** 63:437-45, Mar 68

Clinicopathologic conference. Fred HL, et al. **Texas Med** 63:91-102, Nov 67

Selective irradiation of lymph nodes with transitory ligation of the thoracic duct as an immunosuppressive measure in renal transplantation. Shikata T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:55-61, Jan 68

Cadaver renal transplantation: emphasis on urological aspects. MacKinnon KJ, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:44-8, 1967

Hemodynamic changes following renal transplantation. Retik AB, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:56-61, 1967

Four years' clinical experience with 138 kidney transplants. Straffon RA, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:49-55, 1967

The use of the Seattle hemodialysis system in renal homotransplantation. Bower JD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:251-5, 1964

The role of hemodialysis in renal transplantation. Holmes JH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:256-64, 1964

The use of kidneys from cadavers for renal homografts in man. Nakamoto S, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:247-50, 1964

Use of sequential skin allografts to demonstrate sensitization induced by short-term kidney transplants. Ballantyne DL Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 6:342-50, May 68

Impairment of delayed hypersensitivity in uremic patients by antilymphocyte serum. Brunstetter FH. **Transplantation** 6:485-7, May 68

Alterations in glomerular and tubular enzyme activity in dog kidney allografts. Burlington H, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1248-55, 5 Sep 67

Effect of donor antigen on dogs with renal homotransplants. Calne RY, et al. **Transplantation** 4:742-6, Nov 66

Instability of the complement system in patients with renal allografts. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:864-9, Jul 67

The effect of donor treatment with heterologous antilymphocyte globulin on kidney homograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1334-5, 5 Sep 67

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival with antilymphocytic serum. Clunie GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 6:459-67, May 68

Cadaver kidney transplants. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:844-53, Jul 67

Failure of regional immunosuppressive therapy to modify renal allograft rejection. Dougherty JC, et al. **Transplantation** 6:554-6, Jul 68

The effects of chloroquine on canine renal allografts. Dubernard J, et al. **Transplantation** 5:733-6, Jul 67

Demonstration by the antiglobulin consumption test of humoral antibodies after homografting. Ende N, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1525-8, Nov 67

Glomerular changes in well-functioning human renal homografts. Fish AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1338-43, 5 Sep 67

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. IV. Alterations in the microvasculature in acute unmodified rejection. Gardner LB, et al. **Transplantation** 6:411-8, May 68

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. I. Morphologic, immunologic, and functional alterations during acute rejection. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 5:668-81, Jul 67

Treatment with heterologous anithymus sera: nephritis associated with modification of renal allograft rejection and the immune status of the host to the foreign protein. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1115-20, Jul 67

A reappraisal of the concept of organ "rejection," based on the study of homotransplanted kidneys. Hamburger J. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:870-84, Jul 67

The effect of thoracic duct lymphocyte antiserum on canine renal allografts. Herman AH, et al. **Transplantation** 5:732-3, Jul 67

The role of vasoconstriction in the ischemia of renal allograft rejection. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Transplantation** 6:59-69, Jan 68

Modification of renal homograft rejection by irradiation. Hume DM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1174-91, Jul 67

Renal biopsies in long-term survivors of renal transplantation: immunofluorescent studies. Jonasson O, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:859-63, Jul 67

Anti-gamma-globulin factors in human allograft recipients. Kano K, et al. **Transplantation** 6:111-20, Jan 68

Inhibition of the afferent arc of the renal homograft response with a reticuloendothelial depressant. Kauffman HM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1217-22, Jul 67

Characterization of immunologically active substances from canine renal allotransplants. Kolker P, et al. **Transplantation** 6:131-7, Jan 68

Serotyping for homotransplantation. IX. Evaluation of leukocyte antigen matching with the clinical course and rejection types. Lee HM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1040-5, Jul 67

Renal transplantation at the University of Colorado. Marchioro TL, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:831-6, Jul 67

Serotyping for homotransplantation. XI. Group classification based on posterior probabilities. Mickey MR, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1071-8, Jul 67

The effects of azathioprine and hydrocortisone on lymphatic regeneration after renal autotransplantation. Mobley JE, et al. **Transplantation** 6:293-4, Mar 68

Serotyping for homotransplantation. XII. Occurrence of cytotoxic antibodies following kidney transplantation in man. Morris PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 6:392-9, May 68

Immunologic relationships between skin and kidney homografts in dogs on immunosuppressive therapy. Moseley RV, et al. **Transplantation** 4:678-87, Nov 66

Fifth report of The Human Kidney Transplant Registry. Murray JE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:752-74, Jul 67

Introductory remarks on kidney transplantation with observations on kidney transplant registry. Murray JE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:824-30, Jul 67

Three years' clinical experience with cadaver kidney transplantation. Nakamoto S, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:854-8, Jul 67

Experimental renal heterotransplantion. II. Closely related species. Perper RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 4:700-12, Nov 66

Supercooling, intermittent perfusion, and high pressure oxygen in whole organ preservation. Rudolf LE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1159-66, Jul 67

The clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin in renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1100-5, Jul 67

Human renal transplantation with donor selection by leukocyte typing. Stickel DL, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1024-9, Jul 67

Serotyping for homotransplantation. X. Survival of 196 grafted kidneys subsequent to typing. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1057-70, Jul 67

Serotyping for homotransplantation. V. Evaluation of a matching scheme. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation** 4:688-99, Nov 66

The thoracic duct fistula as an adjunct to immunosuppression in human renal transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1204-8, Jul 67

The effects of some immunosuppressive agents on kidney graft survival in rats. Tinbergen WJ. **Transplantation** 6:203-7, Mar 68

Urinary proteins from dog kidney transplants. Veith FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1459-70, Nov 67

Urinary proteins from dog kidney transplants. Veith FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1459-60, Nov 67

The role of vascular endothelium in the afferent pathway as suggested by the alymphatic renal homotransplant. Vetto RM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:537-9, Nov 67

Factors influencing the long term functional success rate of human renal allografts. Williams GM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:837-43, Jul 67

Human renal homotransplantation. New surgical technique. Gil-Vernet JM, et al. **Urol Int** 23:201-23, 1968

Renal autotransplantation as a means of revascularization in renovascular hypertension. Momose S, et al. **Urol Int** 23:224-9, 1968

Kidney transplantation program at the University of Wisconsin Medical Center. **Wisconsin Med J** 66:442, Sep 67

[Kidney preservation experiments with reference to kidney transplantation] Kemp E. **Nord Med** 78:1573-6, 30 Nov 67 (Dan)

[A case of cadaver kidney transplantation] Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:95-7, 13 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Our first clinical experiences with kidney transplantation] Cate HW ten, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:817-8, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)

[Kidney transplantation: medico-ethical, surgical-technical and organizational problems] Vink M. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:94-5, 13 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Renal transplantation] Kuhlbäck B, et al. **Duodecim** 83:968-76, 1967 (Fin)

[Acute pancreatitis after renal transplantation] Van Geertruyden J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:271-80, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Kidney transplantation. The moral aspect] Carpentier R. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:21-30, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Immunologic problems peculair to renal transplantation in man] Castermans A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:43-50, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Human renal homotransplantation: general conclusions] Denis LJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:99-100, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Human renal homotransplantation with cadaver kidneys. Technical summary. Results] Gil-Vernet JM. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:86-91, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Renal transplantation. Choice of the donor] Govaerts A. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:54-6, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Surgical aspects of the renal graft, according to 35 cases] Küss R. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:92-4, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Renal transplantation in man. Possible therapeutic attitudes in terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:51-3, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Renal transplantation in man] Legrain M. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:95-6, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Renal transplantation in man] Poisson J. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:97-8, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Renal transplantation. Choice and preparation of the recipient] Toussaint C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:73-85, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Renal transplantation. Choice of the donor and removal technics] Van Geertruyden J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 35:57-72, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Progress and prospects in renal and hepatic transplantation] Otte JB, et al. **Ann Chir** 20:1423-40, Dec 66 (149 ref.) (Fr)

[Proteinuria in kidney transplantation] Crosnier J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:233-45, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Effect of the combined treatment with azaserine-imuran on te survival of primary renal allontransplant in dogs] Foucher G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1404-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Pulmonary and renal transplantations in the dog treated by single and later repeated neonatal injections of bone marrow] Grosjean O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:733-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Tolerance to the renal graft by combination, prior to transplantation, of immunosuppressive and antigenic treatments] Grosjean O, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:477-80, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Influence of anti-lymphocyte serum on the survival of the allogenic renal graft in the dog] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:738-40, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Epsilon-amino-caproic acid and allogenic renal transplantation. Recovery of function of the transplant as a function of ischemia] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:740-3, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Current problems in the treatment of renal insufficiency] Woné C. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:85-91, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Proteinuria of transplanted kidneys] Crosnier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:356-68, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[Our first results in the treatment of reno-vascular hypertension (stenosis of the renal artery) by autotransplantation of the kidney] Serrallach F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 72:Suppl:392-8, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Determination of plasmatic renin in renal hypertension (renovascular or parenchymatous). Effects of vascular reconstruction, of nephrectomy and of renal grafting] Verniory A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:276-85, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[Use in man of an anti-lymphocyte globulin: clincial results in renal transplantation] Traeger J, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:307-69, 4 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Research on renal homotransplantation in humans] Hamburger J, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:469-76, 1965 (Fr)

[Polyneuritis during the course of chronic uremia. Follow-up after renal transplantation (10 personal cases)] Funck-Brentano JL, et al. **Nephron** 5:31-42, 1968 (Fr)

[The correction of arterial hypertension by renal

transplantation in man] Ducrot H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1070-6, Nov 65 (Fr)
[Influence of the kidney graft on experimental arterial hypertension in the dog] Fontaine JL, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:631-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Preparation, properties and activities of a horse anti-human lymphocyte serum] Traeger J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:27-39, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Disorders of hemostasis and blood coagulation during uremia. 3. Role of platelet anomalies and action of hemodialysis and renal grafts] Moriau M.
Path Europ 1:273-97, 1966 (Fr)
[Antilymphocyte serum. II. Discussion of clinical results obtained in renal transplantation by the use of antilymphocyte globulins] Traeger J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1561-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[The concept of allograft rejection and its manifestations] Hamburger J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:217-22, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Studies on hypothermic preservation of kidney transplants with prolonged periods of ischemia in animal experiments] Kozuszek W.
Aerztl Forsch 21:245-54, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Influencing of immune tolerance in experimental homologous kidney transplantation through mechanical lymph drainage] Kozuszek W.
Aerztl Forsch 21:280-6, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in homologous kidney transplantation] Eckart J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:93-6, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the effect of freeze-protective agents on organ transplants preserved through hypothermia] Largiadèr F, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:164-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Intensive care following organ transplantation under aseptic conditions] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:122-32, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for kidney transplantation] Gütgemann A, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:671-7, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Organ preservation, surgical technic and immunosuppression in kidney transplantations] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:675-9, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Management and preservation of kidney transplantates] Largiadèr F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 34:10-3, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Successful management of uncommon complications following kidney transplantation] Linder E, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 35:177-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the long-term therapy of patients with chronic kidney disease with the artificial kidney] Losse H, et al. **Hippokrates** 38:277-81, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[1st results of cadaver kidney transplantation in 9 men] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Int Surg** 49:32-44, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Thrombin formation before and after kidney transplantation in uremia] Kaulla KN von, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:364-70, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Effect of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum on graft rejection in the dog] Pichlmayr R.
Klin Wschr 44:594-5, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[186a. Postoperative continuation of artificial respiration utilizing the inserted intratracheal tube following major surgical operations, with special consideration of the situation in open heart surgery and in kidney homotransplantations] Gattiker R.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1029-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on homologous kidney transplantation without immunosuppression] Voss R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 317:266-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of homotransplantation] Hegemann G. **Med Klin** 61:892-3, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Indications for hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Kuhlbäck B.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1547-52, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Transplantation of kidneys from human cadavers. Report on 20 cases] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:491-8, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[First experience with the transplantation of cadaveric kidneys in man] Zenker R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:613-20, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[A kidney preparation (so-called neck kidney) for the facilitation of complex function studies. Homograft in the anesthetized dog] Reinhardt HW, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:71-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical kidney transplantation] Filippini L.
Praxis 56:767-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Transplantation of cadaver kidneys. Experiences with 10 cases] Linder E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:679-84, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation before and after kidney transplantation] Straub W.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1328, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Rejection and hemodynamics of the homotransplanted kidney] Truniger B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:618-24, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation] Allgöwer M, et al.
Ther Umsch 23:211-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Reubi F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 24:170-89, May 67 (Ger)
[Results of kidney transplantation: fall 1966] Brosig W, et al. **Urologe** 6:13-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Biological fundamentals and progresses in kidney transplantation. 3. Histologic compatibility and immunosuppresion] Kirchheim D.
Urologe 6:251-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Biological principles and progress in kidney transplantation. II. Selection of patients and donors, organ preservation] Kirchheim D, et al.
Urologe 6:67-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[Biological bases and progress in kidney transplantation. I. Immunological and histological reactions] Kirchheim D.
Urologe 6:1-13, Jan 67 (112 ref.) (Ger)
[Biologic fundamentals and advances in kidney transplantation. IV. Immunosuppression with antilymphocytic serum and specific tolerances] Lawson RK, et al. **Urologe** 6:359-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Current results of kidney transplantation] Brosig W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:515-20, 23 Jun 67 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunologic prerequisites of kidney transplantation] Vorlaender KO.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:262-6, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with peritoneal dialysis in the preparation for kidney transplantation] Brunner FP, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:358-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Anesthesia problems in clinical kidney transplantation] Gattiker R.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:339-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of antibody-like substances in normal dog leukocytes and during rejection following kidney transplantations] Halbfass HJ.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:282-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney transplant procurement] Largiadèr F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:333-9, 1967 (Ger)
[A technic for heterotopic kidney transplantation in rats] Lauschke H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:29-37, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Early bilateral nephrectomy. Indications and after-treatment] Linder E, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:331-3, 1967 (Ger)
[The immunosuppressive effect of a heterologous dog antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:313-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of Zurich clinical cases] Scheitlin W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:352-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Dialysis procedures in the before-and aftertreatment in kidney transplantation] Baethke R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl: 251-4, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Selection of patients for kidney transplantation and their aftertreatment] Bucht H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl: 248-50, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The effect of ischemia on the function of kidney homograft under application of a new method of kidney transplantation. Animal experimental study] Erdmann T, et al. **Z Urol** 60:81-97, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The function of autologous and homologous transplanted kidneys] Erdmann T, et al.
Z Urol 60:217-35, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the excretion of adrenal cortex hormones after homotransplantation of a kidney in the dog] Gawellek F, et al. **Z Urol** 60:19-26, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation in experiment. I. Transplant conservation by hypothermia and osmodiuresis] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol** 59:641-61, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation in experiments. II. Manual and mechanical blood vessel anastamosis] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol** 59:705-20, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation in experiments. 3. Attempts at the induction of an immune tolerance] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Urol** 59:721-35, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Personal experiences in kidney transplantation] Bross W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1197-202, 1967 (Ger)
[Progress in the field of human organ transplantation in physiopathological and clinical considerations. (Kidney transplantation)] Dean AC.
Zbl Chir 92:1187-9, 1967 (Ger)
[A new technic of experimental kidney transplantation with a short ischemia period] Erdmann T.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1923-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with kidney transplantation] Feustel A, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1905-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies and results in animal experiment kidney transplantation] Kozuszek W.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1909-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of kidney transplantation] Moll J.
Zbl Chir 92:1202-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Structure and function changes and results following kidney transplantation] Morelle J.
Zbl Chir 92:1189-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney hypothermia by directed organ perfusion] Warnke H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1935-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Animal experimental metabolic studies of the kdneys and their significance for transplantation] Schoen HR, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:769-75, 3 Jun 67 (Gr)
[Studies of the immuno-suppressive effect of degranol, vincaleukoblastine, dibrommannit and mannit-myleran in dogs with kidney homograft] Németh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1257-9, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Electrocardiographic findings in 2 cases of kidney homotransplantation in man] Brusadelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:867-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the alterations of homotransplanted human kidney. IV. Vascular alterations] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1486-7, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the alterations of homotransplanted human kidney. II. Glomerular alterations] De Marco S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1483-4, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the alterations of homotransplated human kidney. 3. Tubular alterations] De Maria A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1485, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the changes in homotransplanted human kidney. I. Intestitial alterations] De Maria A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1481-3, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Auxiliary homografts of liver, kidneys and adrenal glands en bloc. (Experimental research)] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:660-80, Aug 66 (It)
[Morphological and functional evolution of the residual kidney after unilateral nephrectomy in experimental and clinical medicine. Certain onsiderations on the residual kidney of transplant donors] Seric G.
Chir Ital 18:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[Kidney transplantation] Stefanini P, et al.
Int Surg 49:181-6, Feb 68 (It)
[Renal autotransplant after 24 hours of preservation. Technic and functional results] Arullani A, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:505-11, 15 May 67 (It)
[Technics of reconstruction of the excretory urinary tract in renal transplantation] Casciani C, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:891-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[A new therapeutic approach: transplantation of the kidney] Stefanini P.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 7-9, Apr 68 (It)
[Problems and limitations of the renal transplant]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 9-10, Apr 68 (It)
[Preservation of the kidney by hyperbaric oxygen and hypothermia] Basso A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:90-2, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Research on kidney transplantation. II. Possibilities and results of the use of the so-called "mechanical staplers" in the performance of vascular anastomoses and in the reconstruction of the excretory duct] Macchini M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:203-22, Aug 66 (It)
[Anatomo-surgical characteristics of the renal and iliac vessels in relation to renal transplantation. (Anatomical study of 50 subjects)] Virno F, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:378-98, Dec 66 (It)
[Anatomopathological aspects of extra-renal lesions in homotransplantation of the kidney. II] De Marco S, et al. **Policlinico** [Prat] 73:1399-405, 17 Oct 66 (It)
[Transplantation of the kidney: current problems] Marrama P, et al. **Rass Clin Ter** 65:313-23, 1966 (It)
[Kidney transplantation] Kawamura K.
Acta Urol Jap 13:715-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[A study on transplantation of the kidney: an experimental observation of washing blood out of the donor kidney] Nakamura M.
Jap J Urol 58:1223-36, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Study on kidney transplantation] Takayasu H.
Jap J Urol 58:947-50, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A histochemical study on renal homotransplants] Tanaka Y. **Jap J Urol** 58:608-31, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of kidney transplanataion] Inou T.
Naika 20:712-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Problems in kidney transplantation--basic principles, history and present status] Kimoto S, et al.
Naika 20:681-7, Oct 67 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Experience with 14 cases of kidney transplantation] Shikata T. **Naika** 20:694-702, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of kidney transplantation] Sonoda T, et al. **Naika** 20:703-11, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Renal function of the immediate post-transplanted kidney and changes in body fluids, electrolytes and their control--with special reference to the authors' personal cases] Takayasu H, et al.
Naika 20:688-93, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the preservation of the kidney for transplantation, with reference to changes in the blood vessel resistance to various drugs] Miyamoto Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:135-44, 4 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Kidney transplantation] Shikata T.
Saishin Igaku 23:329-36, Feb 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[One staged renal transplantation] Shikata T.
Shujutsu 21:1193-9, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Present and future of kidney transplantation] Inou T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:447-52, Apr 67 (9 ref.) (Jap)
[Operative technic of renal transplantation] Shikata T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:271-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Kidney transplantation] Efskind L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:586-9, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Kidney transplantation from living donors] Gasiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:458-60, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)
[A case of kidney transplantation from the cadaver] Rowińska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1840-2, 27 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Human renal homograft] Costa C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:831-45, Oct 66 (Por)
[Experimental autotransplant of the kidney explored with the aid of chlormerodrin labeled with Hg 203] Ionescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:915-22, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Changes in the content of corticosteroids in the blood of patients following kidney transplantation during prednisolone therapy] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:100-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of kidney trans- plantation in man]

Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:5-10, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Present status of kidney transplantation] Cernic M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:136-9, Mar 68 (19 ref.) (Ser)
[Homotransplantation of the human kidney. Personal studies on 52 patients] Hamburger J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:476-90, 1966 (Sp)
[Dialysis- and kidney transplantation-activities in Sweden in 1966] Alwall N.
Lakartidningen 64:2557-65, 21 Jun 67 (Sw)
[Why not have kidney donors?] Levander-Lindgren M.
Lakartidningen 64:1080-1, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)
[Where shall we procure KIDNEYS?]
Lakartidningen 64:550-1, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)
[Practical results of organ transplantation. Kidney] Franksson C, et al. **Nord Med** 79:211-2, 15 Feb 68 (Sw)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

see also related
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

Possible correction of acidosis and oxygen desaturation in the donor blood ued for extracorporeal haemodyalisis, by previous circulation in the artificial kidney. Preliminary note. Curelaru I, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:5-20, Jan 67
Glutamine balance in metabolic acidosis as studied with the artificial kidney. Addae SK, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:278-81, Aug 68
Arteriovenous bypass. An effective aid to patient care. Wilson RE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:316-22, Mar 68
Renal hemotransplantation--some observations on recipients and donors. Cramond WA.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1223-30, Nov 67
The psychiatric contribution to a renal unit undertaking chronic haemodialysis and renal homotransplantation. Cramond WA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1201-12, Nov 67
Psychosocial problems in a renal unit. MacNamara M.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1231-6, Nov 67
Rinsing the dialyzer. Drukker W.
Brit Med J 1:250, 27 Jan 68
Experimental effect of negative pressure on ultrafiltration in hemodialysis. In vitro study of a single coil of the Kolff Quad-Coil artificial kidney. Kon T, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:115-23, Apr 68
Guide for treating patients by chronic dialyses with the twin-coil artificial kidney. Shimizu A, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 34:225-33, Oct 67
The blood rest in Kill haemodialyzers; its dependence on type of dialyzer and blood return technique. Hooff JP van, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 10:186-8, 1967
Artificial kidney. Ghosh E.
J Indian Med Ass 50:212-3, 1 Mar 68
Periodic dialysis in a community hospital. Ribot S.
J Med Soc New Jersey 64:567-72, Oct 67
Meprobamate overdosage. Evaluation of its severity and methods of treatment. Maddock RK Jr, et al.
JAMA 201:999-1003, 25 Sep 67
Emptying the Kill kidney. Hoff JP van, et al.
Lancet 1:51-2, 6 Jan 68
Emptying the Kill kidney. Stragier A, et al.
Lancet 1:301, 10 Feb 68
An introduction to home dialysis. Clark J.
Nurs Times 63:1269-70, 22 Sep 67
Home dialysis. Gregg E. **Nurs Times** 64:959-62, 19 Jul 68
Renal dialysis unit. **Nurs Times** 64:82, 19 Jan 68
Use of the Shaldon percutaneous catheter for hemodialysis. Smith WW. **Ohio Med J** 63:1462-6, Nov 67
Kidney transplant or home dialysis? Kolff WJ.
Postgrad Med 44:93-9, Aug 68
Experience with the recirculating single pass (RSP) haemodialyzer. Page PF, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:787-92, 3 Aug 68
A new membrane oxygenator-dialyzer. Landé AJ, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1461-70, Dec 67
Hemodialysis: indications and techniques in surgical patients. Versaci AA.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:57-61, Feb 68
Characteristics and comparative efficiencies of coil and parallel flow hemodialyzers. Freeman RB, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:174-82, 1964
Measurement and effect of geometrical imperfections on artificial kidney performance. Miron Y, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:26-30, 1964
A practical point of reference for evaluation of mass transfer capacity of hemodialyzers. Sweeney MJ, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:3-10, 1964
Comparison of the twin coil, single coil and small twin coil artificial kidneys in vivo. Versaci AA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:186-90, 1964
Hemodialysis with the capillary kidney. Stewart RD, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:80-3, Mar-Apr 68
[The treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning] Monsallier JF, et al.
Presse Med 75:2031-5, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of chronic uremia with the artificial kidney] Funck-Brentano JL, et al.
Sem Ther 40:88-90, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Experimental substitution of deficient kidney function] Furka I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:11-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the long-term therapy of patients with chronic kidney disease with the artificial kidney] Losse H, et al. **Hippokrates** 38:277-81, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The artificial kidney, part of intensive care] Bergmann M, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:59-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Venous reno-portal anastomoses on dogs with gold foil kidneys] Emmermann H, et al.
Med Klin 61:898, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Problems of organization and financing of permanent dialysis centers in Germany] Gurland HJ, et al.
Med Klin 61:656-7, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Experiences in preparation of rinsing solutions for "artificial kidney" and for peritoneal dialysis] Fürtig W. **Pharm Prax** 11:241-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Exchange transfusion with the artificial kidney] Figfor PP. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:518-20, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Theory and practice with the "artificial kidney"] Feustel A. **Zbl Chir** 93:569-80, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The artificial kidney] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 42:65-71, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Technical aspects of periodic hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Cortesini R, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3181-91, 19 Sep 67 (It)
[Successful treatment of acute Brovalin (bromvalerylurea) poisoning with an artificial kidney] Ikegami K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:865-74, 25 Sep 67 (Jap)
[The practice of the artificial kidney--a simplified artificial kidney] Danjo Y, et al.
Naika 20:650-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The practice of the artificial kidney] Koike T.
Naika 20:671-80, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Development of artificial dialysis and its problems--with special reference to chronic dialysis] Maeda T, et al. **Naika** 20:611-7, Oct 67 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[The practice of the artificial kidney] Minami T, et al.
Naika 20:665-70, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Present status and future of artificial kidneys] Inoo T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:322-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of centres of extracorporeal dialysis] Wiktor Z. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:553-7, May 67 (Pol)
[Connection of an artificial kidney by percutaneous puncture] Tikhane KhM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:141-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A new model of an artificial kidney for performing hemodialysis in patients with acute and especially chronic renal insufficiency] Kaden W.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:55-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On a method of using the artificial kidney in renal insufficiency] Deribin II, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:71-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Artificial kidney and its use] Jeremić D.
Med Pregl 20:345-6, 1967 (Ser)
[New hemodialyzer. Artificial kidney] Calvo M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1955-7, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Retrobulbar hematoma and intraocular hemorrhage progressing to spontaneous perforation of the eyeball during extrarenal purification] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:671-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of an epidemic of hepatitis in a chronic hemodialysis center] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:333-40, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

INSTRUMENTATION

An artificial glomerulus. Markovitz M.
Arizona Med 25:35-7, Jan 68.
Nylon sleeves to protect dialysis tubing. Rose F, et al.
JAMA 204:406, 29 Apr 68
Emptying the Kill kidney. Heap GJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1148, 25 Nov 67
Optimization of dialyzer design for the hemodialysis system. Grimsrud L, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:101-6, 1964
Adaptation of a travenol kidney for chronic dialysis using a Kill dialyzer and a sterile dialysate circuit. Kaye M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:172-3, 1964
A new dynamic disposable artificial kidney. Kolobow T, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:116-20, 1964
Electrodialysis of blood: evaluation of a high capacity unit. Smith AL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:273-9, 1964
Simplification of extra-corporeal circulation by a combined pump-heat exchanger-dialyzer arrangement. Vadot L, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:121-6, 1964
Dextran gel filtration of uremic blood: preliminary report of a sephadex column artificial kidney. Weinstein AB.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:265-72, 1964
[Dialysis treatment of kidney failure] Baum P.
Anaesthesist 16:136-9, May 67 (14 ref.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Experimental tests of a fiber-reinforced cellophane membrane for hemodialysis. Weber DC, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:57-64, 1968
[Comparisions of the efficiency of various types of artificial kidneys] Válek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:780-4, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Studies on the achievement of the Soviet hemodialysator, type NIIECHAI] Buchali K.
Z Urol 60:583-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The present use of the artificial kidney. Pinck BD.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:455-9, Aug 68

KIDNEY CALCULI (C6)

Our experiences dealing with one hundred patients with staghorn calculi. Ruys JC, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:7-14, 1968
Anhydrous uric acid: nature and occurrence of a new form of urinary calculi. Shirley R, et al.
Science 159:544, 2 Feb 68
[Soft calculi of the kidney (apropos of 6 cases)] Camey M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:258-66, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Parenchymatous nephrolithiasis] Puigvert A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:457-61, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Solubility of apatites in citrate buffer and solubility of phosphate kidney stones] Knappwost A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:367-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Thermoanalytical examination of kidney calculi. I. Calculi components with purine structure] Berényi M, et al. **Z Urol** 60:361-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of renal hypertension] Esch W. **Z Urol** 59:185-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Spontaneous fracture and spontaneous dissolution of bilateral kidney calculi] Stapor K.
Z Urol 60:33-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Study of the saccharide and protein-sugar contents of kidney calculi] Szederkényi G, et al.
Z Urol 61:289-94, May 68 (Ger)
[Calculosis of the the intramural ureter] Milani C, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 39:17-39, Nov 66 (It)
[Kidney stones] Hoeg K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:527-32, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy of kidney calculi in children] Bykov IM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:108-13, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Urostealithic lithiasis] Saubidet JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:49-50, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Formation of renal calculi following treatment of the kidney resection wounds with acrylic adhesives. (Experimental study on rabbits)] Freese P, et al.
Z Urol 60:617-23, Sep 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Iris colour and composition of urinary stones. Kňžek V.
Lancet 1:1432, 29 Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Uric acid nephrolithiasis in gout. Predisposing factors. Yü T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1133-48, Dec 67
Renal tubular acidosis of pyelonephritis with renal stone disease. Cochran M, et al.
Brit Med J 2:721-9, 22 Jun 68
Calcinosis cutis metastatica in a patient with primary hyperoxaluria. Smeenk G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 134:356-63, 1967
Renal cell carcinoma associated with renal calculus. Jalundhwala JM, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:236-7, 1 Sep 67
[Frequency of pyelonephritis in nephrolithiasis] Hahn M et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:484-7, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Ileus in kidney stone colic] Lindeboom GA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:593-5, 30 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of 7 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism with renal lithiasis] Bec H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:117-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[An association of lithiasic pyonephrosis and adenoma of the kidney on the same side] Calas R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:947, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The importance of the lithiasis factor in chronic renal insufficiency in uricemia] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:713-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Excreto-urinary epithelioma with voluminous clot in the kidney pelvis] Lafrance L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:763-4, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Voluminous and exclusive to the pseudocystic form lithiasic hydrocalyx] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:141-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Multiple renoureteral lithiasis detected following ablation of ovarian endometriosis. Evacuation of 27 calculi] Patoir G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:294-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Place of hemodialysis in the treatment of calculous anuria] Verrière P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:638-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Epigastric pains of renal origin] Bischops G.
Rev Med Liege 23:376-7, 15 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Urinary lithiasis with hypertension. Statistical study of 34 cases] Goeminne L.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1141-8, 8 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hypertension in subjects with kidney calculi] Mauerer HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 11:632-4, 18 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Kidney calculi as the cause of pain] Paces V. **Z Urol** 60:37-43, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Calcification and ossification of the perirenal tissue] Pieritz E. **Z Urol** 60:723-5, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the study of the fusocellular sarcoma of the kidney] Consolandi G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:399-414, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Statistical studies on the incidence of calculosis in pyelocaliceal malformations] Fabris P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 39:67-74, Nov 66 **(It)**
[2 cases of megacalyxosis] Sesia G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:88-92, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Case of kidney cancer with calculi followed by perforated abscess of the lung] Iwata S, et al. **Iryo** 21:970-2, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Organic basis of chronic and recurrent urinary tract infections in children. Statistical study] Andersz U, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:641-8, Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Disorders in the calcium-phosphorus metabolism in the subject with pancreatic and kidney calculi (hyperparathyroidism?)] Karwowska-Stauberowa L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1578-80, 9 Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension caused by unilateral chronic calculous pyelonephritis. (5 years' observation)] Gurevich MN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:126-7, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension in nephrolithiasis] Fainshtein ZV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:10-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Kidney tumors and renal lithiasis. 2 cases] Solari JJ. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:11-3, Jan-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Symposium on kidney stones 2: kidney stones in inborn errors of metabolism] Boström H. **Lakartidningen** 64:896-903, 1 Mar 67 **(Sw)**

DIAGNOSIS

The urinary calcium-magnesium ratio in calcigerous stone formers. King JS Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:60-5, Jul 68
Presenting feature of renal and ureteral calculi in U.A.R. Fawzi R, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:317-22, 1967
[A case of calcified nephroblastoma simulating a calculus] Caillet M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:653-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Reciprocal dependability of the kidney function in scintigram] Krepsz I, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:627-9, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Orientative studies for the study of nephrolithiasis patients] Jesserer H. **Urol Int** 22:473-82, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the microscopic analysis of renal calculi] Szabó E. **Z Urol** 60:473-86, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of radioisotope and x-ray examinations in kidney calculous diseases] Byrliev B, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:27-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of gout and uric acid nephrolithiasis with allopurinol. Zöllner N, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:363-8, Aug 67
Dissolution of renal calculus with allopurinol: a case report. Harbaugh JT. **J Urol** 100:412-4, Oct 68
Allopurinol dissolution of renal uric acid calculi. Wasko R, et al. **JAMA** 205:801, 9 Sep 68
[Dissolution of 2 large pure uric acid renal calculi by intensive permanent urinary alkalization] Béard M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:114-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Piperazine and renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2663-6, 20 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[The treatment of gout and the internal medical treatment of uric acid nephrolithiasis] Zöllner N. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:310-2, 16 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Success of chemolysis in the early recurrence of calculi] Timmermann A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:467-70, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[On the dissolution of so-called phosphate calculi of the kidney using citrate buffers] Knappwost A, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:789-91, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of urate calculi through oral chemotherapy] Bergmann M. **Med Klin** 62:1468-70, 22 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of uric acid calculi] Kohlíček J. **Med Klin** 62:1919-20, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Hazards and contraindications of instrumental chemolysis of renal calculi] Timmermann A, et al. **Urol Int** 23:236-43, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of phosphate calculi by oral medication] Hauge A, et al. **Urologe** 7:52-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[The effect of oral phosphate therapy on the course of urolithiasis in patients with calcium-containing calculi] Horn HD. **Urologe** 6:223-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Own experiences with phosphate therapy of urinary calculi] Kollwitz AA, et al. **Urologe** 6:228-30, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Conservative management of kidney calculi] Alken CE. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:657-8, 8 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of nephrolithiasis] Schneider JH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1114-8, 15 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the dissolution of uric acid calculi by peroral alkalization of the urine] Frang D, et al. **Z Urol** 60:453-8, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Dissolution of extremely large urate stones of the kidney] Rothenbücher. **Z Urol** 59:485-8, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On dissolution and prevention of urate calculi] Scultéty S, et al. **Z Urol** 60:843-52, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of renal colic with a new muscle relaxant, Ketoscilium] Salati O. **Minerva Urol** 18:202-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Clinical effects of Urocalun for upper urinary urolithiasis] Goto K, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:628-31, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of Urocalun in urolithiasis] Inoue T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:848-52, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical experiences with the application of "Urocalun" for upper urinary lithiasis] Oka N, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:1168-78, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[On dissolving urate calculi] Epshtein IM, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:42-5, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the enzymatical dissolution of kidney calculi] Józsa L, et al. **Z Urol** 61:295-300, May 68 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperoxaluria in adults. Cochran M, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:121-8, Feb 68
A new cause for uric acid stones in childhood. Howard RS, et al. **J Urol** 98:639-42, Nov 67
Sauce, pickles, and champagne. **JAMA** 202:903, 27 Nov 67
Calcium and magnesium and renal stones. Modlin M. **Lancet** 2:1206, 2 Dec 67
Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Sutton RA, et al. **Lancet** 2:636, 14 Sep 68
The effect of magnesium and pyridoxine on formation of calcium oxalate sones in man. **Nutr Rev** 25:304-5, Oct 67
Recurrent calcium urolithiasis and primary hyperparathyroidism: some problems of diagnosis. Lenzi F. **Panminerva Med** 9:198-204, Jun 67
[The cral stone] Gulik FH van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1849-52, 21 Oct 67 **(Dut)**
[Observation and treatment of 2 cases of cystinuria with recurring lithiasis. Trial of D-pencillamine] Bischops G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:223-39, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Uroprotein coagula in children] Bruézière J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:91-103, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Lithiasic complications of enterocystoplasty: apropos of 2 cases] Chauvin HF. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:133-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Renal lithiasis in the paraplegic] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:47-60, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[2 cases of cystine lithiasis] Lhez A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:107-10, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Allopurinol treatment of malignant uric acid lithiasis in a gouty patient with massive hyperuricosuria] Vries A de, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:403-8, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[Gouty tophi in the renal medulla in chronic uremia. Study of 17 cases discovered from among 62 autopsies] Verger D, et al. **Nephron** 4:356-70, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Xanthinuria] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:522, 2 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Data for the study of the gouty kidney] Delbarre F, et al. **Rein Foie** 10:131-48, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Recurrent oxalic lithiasis resulting from minor oxalosis in an adult] Mugler A. **Rein Foie** 10:261-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Unrecognized primary hyperparathyroidism without bone involvement with terminal uremia-related normocalcemia] Portwich D. **Med Welt** 3:170-1, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Multiple kidney calculi formation due to ureteral stenosis] Anger G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:209-13, 26 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the clinical aspects of nephrolithiasis] Alken CE. **Urologe** 5:161, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical viewpoints on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with urinary calculi] Gundlach G, et al. **Urologe** 6:231-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with D-penicillamine therapy of cystinuria and report on methods for cystine determination in urine. Preliminary report] Kollwitz AA, et al. **Urologe** 7:61-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Pathological hypercalciuria caused by primary hyperparathyroidism (diagnosis and indication); course of nephrolithiasis following excision of the parathyroid adenomas] Mayor G. **Urologe** 6:221-3, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[The relationship between renal calcification and calculi in infants. A pathological-anatomical contribution to calculus-formation] Willnow U. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:39-52, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease as the cause of nephrolithiasis] Müssiggang H. **Z Urol** 60:51-60, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Pupillographical studies in patients with nephrolithiasis] Pirlich W, et al. **Z Urol** 60:373-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Developmental anomalies of the lower part of the spine and renal calsuli] Proba B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:863-6, 3 Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Contributions to the problem of chronic saturnine nephropathy] Lilis R, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:951-9, Aug 67 **(Rum)**
[Hyperparathyroidism as a cause of kidney calculi] Stukka AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:60-4, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent lithiasis caused by primary hyperparathyroidism] Rebaudi S, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:102-12, Jan-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of calcium renal stones. McGeown MG. **Lancet** 1:866, 20 Apr 68
Inheritance of calcium renal stones. Pridgen DB, et al. **Lancet** 1:537-8, 9 Mar 68
Genetic predisposition to formation of calcium oxalate renal calculi. Resnick M, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1313-8, 13 Jun 68

METABOLISM

Effect of calcium administration and deprivation on serum and urine calcium in stone-forming and control subjects. Peacock M, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:729-31, 22 Jun 68
Calcium stones in the kidney. **Brit Med J** 2:711-2, 22 Jun 68
The frequency of metabolic evaluation in "stone patients". McLaughlin TC, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:1321-3, Dec 67
[The relationship between the basic substance and mineral disorders in metabolic urinary calculi disease] Berariu T, et al. **Z Urol** 59:801-3, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis in children. Wenzl JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:57-61, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

[Infrastructure of the kidney after administration of hydrophilic polymers, in normal and lithiasic rats] Rozé C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1758-60, 22 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Nephrolithiasis in infancy and childhood. A pathologico-anatomical contribution] Willnow U. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1668-74, 15 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies on the colloid bodies of infantile kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Willnow U. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:286-91, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Papadimitrious M, et al. **Lancet** 2:577, 7 Sep 68
[Body weight and overweight in urolithiasis with different composition of the concrements] Křížek V. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:86-8, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Research on the concentration test in conditions following renal colic] Tiegerman T, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:221-4, Feb 68 **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of calculus formation in the organism with the use of water changed by the magnetic pole. Preliminary report] Němec F. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:541-3, Jun 67 **(Cz)**
[Prevention of calculi recurrence through surgical correction of drainage obstructions] Graber P. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:492-3, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Urinary pyrophosphate level in lithiasis. Results of clinical studies on orthophosphate prevention of recurrent lithiasis] Sommer-Tsilenis E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1971-4, 22 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Milk of calcium renal disease. Report of cases and review of the literature. Berg RA. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:708-13, Nov 67
The view box. Love L. **Illinois Med J** 133:418,422, Apr 68
[Myocardial infarct following an anaphylactic reaction to intravenous urography] Eichenberger G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1556-61, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Renal calcification and tuberculosis. Presentation of urographic plates] Lazzaretti R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:275-6, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Tomographic exploration of renal lithiasis: value of unprepared plates] Vivier G, et al. **Rein Foie** 10:233-46, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Milk of calcium in a kidney (case report)] Kowalski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1738-9, 2 Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Symposium on kidney stones 3: radiography of kidney stones] Lindvall N. **Lakartidningen** 64:904-8, 1 Mar 67 **(Sw)**

SURGERY

Renal hypothermia in complicated nephrolithotomy. Hanley HG, et al. **J Urol** 99:517-20, May 68

Sutureless nephrotomy. Paramo PG, et al.
J Urol 98:456-8, Oct 67
Partial nephrectomy in the solitary kidney. I. Results in 10 cases of renal lithiasis. Puigvert A, et al.
J Urol 100:238-42, Sep 68
Anatrophic nephrotomy and plastic calyrhaphy. Smith MJ, et al. **J Urol** 99:521-7, May 68
Renal hypothermia in complicated nephrolithotomy. Hanley HG, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:25-31, 1967
Anatrophic nephrotomy and plastic calyrhaphy. Smith MJ, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:18-24, 1967
A new technique for removal of staghorn calculi. The pyelo-renal flap. Rovinescu I, et al.
Urol Int 23:326-34, 1968
[Nephrolithiasis and ureterolithiasis in childhood] Stefan H. **Cesk Pediat** 23:1-5, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Transversal nephrolithotomy in dedritic calculi] Charvát A. **Rozhl Chir** 46:472-4, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Our experiences with the posterior vertical lumbotomy] Duchek M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:457-60, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Our experiences with the posterior lateral lumbotomy] Duchek M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:457-60, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Indications for surgery in recurrent renal calculi] Niederhäusern W von.
Helv Chir Acta 35:480-4, Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[On 5 cases of bilateral renal or ureteral lithiasis operated on in 1 step] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:603-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Recurrent and repeatedly operated uric acid calculi in the absence of an alkaline diuresis] Thomas J.
Rein Foie 10:293-5, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Extrocorporeal hemodialysis and surgical indication in single kidneys and damaged kidneys] Braun L, et al.
Med Klin 61:546-9, 8 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Kidney Stone] Schmiedt E.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1382, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in hazardous urological operations] Gasteyer KH. **Urologe** 5:271-6, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the therapy of nephrolithiasis in children] Hradcová L.
Urologe 6:297-301, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral total nephrotomy for giant cast-like calculosis] Battenti F, et al.
Minerva Urol 18:169-73, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Immediate and remote results of pyelolithotomy and ureterolithotomy, with special reference to cases of hydronephrosis and infected hydronephrosis] Bellantuono N.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:704-20, 15 Jul 66 **(It)**
[Erythrodermia postoperativa: report of a case] Oyamatsu T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:308-14, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Experience with partial nephrectomy] Kusunoki T.
Shujutsu 21;658-62, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Extensive nephrolithotomy for coral shaped calculi in infants (report of 2 surgical cases)] Takeda H, et al.
Shujutsu 21:216-20, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of horse-shoe kidney and its complications (review of 16 cases)] Czopik J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:442-9, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Intubated ureterotomy in the treatment of recurrent nephrolithiasis] Kowalska-Niedźwiedzka K.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:436-41, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Problem of enlargement of indications for combined operative procedures in urology] Pietraszun R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:423-9, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[On the indications for the use of sutures and cyacrin adhesives in uniting the calix and ureter during removal of renal stones] Va'nberg ZS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:34-7, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On secondary nephrectomy in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:97-100, Jul 65 **(Rus)**
[Symposium on kidney stones 4: operative therapy] Garrelts B von.
Lakartidningen 64:909-11, 1 Mar 67 **(Sw)**

THERAPY

[Delayed calculus expulsion following the Capvern cure] Contant C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:128-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Lithotomy in the upper urinary tract] Koike R, et al.
Shujutsu 21:648-57, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on kidney calculi. 5. Formation of calculi, prevention and non-surgical therapy] Wadström LB.
Lakartidningen 64:911-5, 1 Mar 67 **(Sw)**

URINE

Activity products in stone-forming and non-stone-forming urine. Robertson WG, et al.
Clin Sci 34:579-94, Jun 68
The urinary excretion of oxalic acid and magnesium in oxalate urolithiasis. Takasaki E, et al.
Invest Urol 5:303-12, Nov 67
Measurement and interpretation of hypercalciuria on twenty-four-hour urine series. Chambers RM, et al.
Lancet 2:1378-82, 30 Dec 67
Urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Evans RA, et al. **Lancet** 2:958-61, 4 Nov 67
Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Modlin M.
Lancet 2:734, 28 Sep 68
Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 2:734-5, 28 Sep 68
Magnesium-calcium ratio in urine of patients with renal stones. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 2:420-2, 24 Aug 68
[Ureteral lithiasis and urinary aldosterone excretion] Desgrez P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:370-5, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Ragan HA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:651-2, 15 Mar 68

KIDNEY CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS (C6)

[On bilateral symmetrical kidney cortex necrosis] Baradnay G, et al. **Z Urol** 59:463-71, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Necrotic renal changes in newborn infants in the course of vascular disorders] Kordyasz E.
Pediat Pol 42:1089-94, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Symmetrical necrosis of the renal cortex] Zakharova OA. **Arkh Pat** 29:3-15, 1967 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral renal cortical necrosis after pyrazolone therapy. Baumgartner H, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:583-5, Dec 67
Deposition of glomerular fibrin in the rabbit after infusion with endotoxin. Beller FK.
Nature (London) 215:295-6, 15 Jul 67
Intravascular coagulation with generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by a heparin-like anticoagulant (Liquoid). Evensen SA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:24-39, 15 Aug 67
[Histochemical studies of hormone induced renal cortical necrosis] Horváth E, et al.
Path Europ 3:27-48, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The symmetrical kidney cortex necrosis in laboratory pigs] Elster K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:20-9, 1968 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual renal calcification following acute bilateral renal cortical necrosis. A case report. Riesz PB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:705-7, Nov 67
Renal cortical infarcts in sickle-cell trait. Femi-Pearse D, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:34, 6 Jul 68
Hemolytic uremic syndrome: report of two cases. Hinton P, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:819-26, 27 Apr 68
[Hemorrhage during labor and anuria caused by cortical necrosis. Defibrination following intravascular coagulation] Pigeaud H, et al.
Lyon Med 218:1209-17, 19 Nov 67 **(Fr)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal cortical necrosis with pituitary infarction in a nonpregnant woman. Arras MJ Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:262-5, Mar 68
Pathogenesis of bilateral renal cortical necrosis; an experimental study. Sant SM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 13:68-72, Apr 67
Studies on the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Production of glomerular thrombosis and renal cortical necrosis by intraaortic thrombin infusion in normal and leucopenic rabbits. Collins RD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:375-9, Jun 68
Hemodynamic changes following renal transplantation. Retik AB, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:56-61, 1967
[Unilateral kidney cortex necrosis in malignant hyperstension] Wilmink JM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2073-8, 18 Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[Bilateral renal cortex necrosis associated with a Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon following pneumococcal meningitis with chronic essential erythroblastopenia (so-called Blackfan-Diamond anemia)] Bopp GH, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:322-34, 1966 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bilateral cortical necrosis of kidney. Experimental and etiopathogenic study.] Boulssou H, et al.
Presse Med 76:63-4, 13 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Influencing, using posterior pituitary lobe extracts or diethylstilbene, of hexadimethrine bromide-induced tissue changes in rats] Kovács K, et al.
Endokrinologie 52:276-85, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of mannitol on ischemically-damaged rat kidneys] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int** 22:381-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of mannitol on ischemically-damaged kidneys] Lunglmayr G, et al.
Urol Int 22:381-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Antemortem roentgen manifestations of bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Whelan JG Jr, et al.
Radiology 89:682-9, Oct 67
[Ligature of aberrant renal vessels and their relation to hypertension and necrosis of parenchyma] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol** 59:877-83, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Renal cortical necrosis and right nephrectomy, with survival, in a man. Roselló SG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:309-11, Aug 68

VETERINARY

Spontaneous bilateral renal cortical necrosis in animals. Nordstoga K. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:233-44, 1967
The generalized Shwartzman reaction and Haemophilus infections in pigs. Nordstoga K, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 4:245-53, 1967

KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Cystic disease of the kidney. Green LF.
GP 37:78-91, Jan 68
Solitary renal cysts: experience with 100 cases. Gernert JE, et al. **J Urol** 100:251-3, Sep 68
Cystic diseases of the kidneys in infants and children. Gwinn JL, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:191-204, Aug 68
[Chromosome findings in a fetus with cystic kidney] Hole H. **Med Welt** 34:1967-8, 26 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical manifestations and discussed problems of genetic determination of polycystic kidneys] Zalewski M. **Wiad Lek** 21:581-6, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Pelvic cyst of the kidney] Gushanskiĭ AM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:58-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Generalized renal cystic disease in children. Herdman RC. **Minn Med** 50:1315-20, Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of 6 cases of arterial hypertension of renal origin] Dimopulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:389-92, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Voluminous and exclusive to the pseudocystic form lithiasic hydrocalyx] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:141-2, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Juvenile hepato-renal polycystitis. Apropos of a case disclosed by an episode of renal insufficiency with asystole] Watchi JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2292-8, 10 Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[On the simultaneous occurrence of kidney cysts and heoplasms] Szendrői Z.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:37-46, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by monolateral sclero-atrophic nephropathy associated with solitary cyst] Cristini M.
Cuore Circ 50:382-98, Dec 66 **(It)**
[2 cases of cystic kidney complicated by cystic liver] Adachi, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:33-4, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Arterial hypertension in an 11-month-old infant] Zawartka M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:351-3, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Primary bilateral neoplasm in polycystic kidneys] Pióro J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:709-10, 1 Apr 67 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital unilateral multicystic kidney. Report of two cases presenting as abdominal masses in newborn infants. Schafer WL, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 54:884-6, Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic disease of the renal medulla and its possible relation to juvenile nephronophthisis. Axelsson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:275-80, Mar 68
Percutaneous aspiration of renal masses. Lalli AF.
Amer J Roentgen 101:700-4, Nov 67
Diagnosis of renal cyst versus renal tumor. Mellinger GT. **J Lancet** 87:432-8, Nov 67
Familial juvenile nephronophthisis and medullary cystic disease. Pedreira FA, et al.
J Pediat 73:77-83, Jul 68
Evaluation of asymptomatic renal masses by selective renal angiography and percutaneous needle puncture: a preliminary report. Kaiser TF, et al.
J Urol 98:436-43, Oct 67
Aspiration or exploration to confirm diagnoses of renal masses. Devine CJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 204:758-62, 27 May 68
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of radiosalyrgan and radiohippuran in the kidney clinic] Heinze HG, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:271-88, 15 Mar 65 **(Ger)**
[Phase photography of renal excretion with the scintillation camera] Scheer KE, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:300-9, 15 Mar 65 **(Ger)**

[The range of application and value of x-ray diagnostic percutaneous kidney puncture] Swart B. **Radiologe** 6:183-8, May 66 (Ger)
[The functional diagnosis of cystic kidney by means of the isotope nephrogram] Gasser G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:516-8, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the so-called "pseudophenochromocytoma". (Apropos of 2 operated cases)] Serio G. **Chir Ital** 18:1035-44, Dec 66 (It)
[Multicystic kidney in a 10-month-old infant] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:59, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous needle-puncture of renal cysts. New method in therapeutic management. Vestby GW. **Invest Radiol** 2:449-62, Nov-Dec 67

ETIOLOGY

[Solitary cyst of the kidney observed in Cambodia following contra-lateral contusion of the kidney] Despruniee J, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 27:86-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the pathogenesis and morphogenesis of cystic kidneys] Schubert GE. **Med Welt** 4:221-5, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Congenital absence of the ureter as the cause of hydronephrosis and a cyst of the right kidney] Waclawek Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1133-4, Oct 67 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity of congenital cystic kidneys?] Fasske E. **Med Klin** 62:1828-30 passim, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Suppuration of solitary cyst of the kidney. Deliveliotis A, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:472-8, Aug 67
Renal failure in an adolescent. Yelderman J, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:61-7, Feb 68
The cysts of the kidneys in children. Peychl L, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:99-107, 1967
[Deposition of crystalline uric acid in the kidneys] Emmrich P. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:507-11, 1966 (Ger)
[Cystic pyelitis] Samsonov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:46-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multicystic renal disease in an adult. Bartley O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 6:424-9, Sep 67
Angiography in renal tumours. Its value in diagnosis and differential diagnosis as a complement to conventional methods. Folin J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** Suppl 267:7-96, 1967
Milk of calcium in a renal calyceal diverticulum. Case report and review of literature. Rosenberg MA. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:714-8, Nov 67
Renal arteriography as an aid to the differential diagnosis between kidney tumours and kidney cysts. Praestholm J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 15:121-8, Apr 68
Peripelvic renal cysts. Singer I, et al. **Int Surg** 49:123-9, Feb 68
The collateral vein sign in renal neoplasia. Genereux GP. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:46-55, Jun 68
Double sotope scintiphotography for differentiating between renal cysts and renal tumors. Black MB, et al. **J Urol** 98:728-34, Dec 67
Extrarenal excretion of urographic contrast medium in renal failure: report of a case of gallbladder opacification simulating renal cyst. Cockerill EM, et al. **J Urol** 100:6-7, Jul 68
A re-evaluation of nephrotomography stressing limitations of the procedure. Peterson CC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 98:721-7, Dec 67
The acuray o diagnostic radiology. Arteriography and nephrtoography. Evans. **JAMA** 204:223-6, 15 Apr 68
Thick-wall sign in nephrotomography. **New York J Med** 68:298-302, 15 Jan 68
Nephrotomography and the evaluation of renal mass lesions. Karpawich RP, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:1103-6, Oct 67
Infected solitary cyst of the kidney. A case report with selective renal angiography. Altemus R, et al. **Vasc Dis** 5:125-9, Sep 68
[On a deceptive aortographic image] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:161-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The importance of kidney angiography for the evaluation of space-requiring kidney diseases] Rodeck G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:162-76, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Kidney abnormalities: angiographic findings] Bachmann D, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:50-9, Jul 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in polycystic renal disease. Decrease in size of the cystic kidneys and erythremia. Martin DC, et al. **JAMA** 202:654-7, 13 Nov 67
[Rare complication of renal surgery: hemorrhagic peptic esophagitis] Verrière P, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:367-9, 29 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of solitary serous cysts of the kidney] Motolese-Lazzaro O. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 2:1-34, 1966 (It)

VETERINARY

[Veterinary-sanitary evaluation of the kidneys of swine with cysts] Kovaleva NP. **Veterinariia** 43:104-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

KIDNEY DISEASES (C6)

see also specific
KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Nephrointestinal fistula. Reappraisal, review of literature, and report on two cases. Pinheiro JC, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:609-15, Oct 68
Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis in the only functioning kidney. Main JM. **Brit J Surg** 54:1033-5, Dec 67
Reno-alimentary fistulae. Shukri AM. **Brit J Surg** 55:551-4, Jul 68
A renal foreign body of alimentary origin. Thomas WJ. **Brit J Surg** 54:1036-7, Dec 67
Renal malakoplakia with perinephric extension. Angell JC, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:429-32, Aug 68
Renal failure of obstetric origin. Smith K, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 24:49-58, Jan 68
Kidney disease and pregnancy. **Brit Med J** 2:69-70, 13 Apr 68
Renal osteodystrophy and osteosclerosis secondary to vitamin D therapy. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:704-10, Dec 67
Renal cortical abscess. Moore CA, et al. **J Urol** 98:303-6, Sep 67
Renal embolization. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol** 100:140-5, Aug 68
Perinephric abscess: a report of 71 cases. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **J Urol** 98:296-302, Sep 67
Compensatory renal hypertrophy in parabiotic mice. Kurnick NB, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:45-8, Jul 68
Renal research in Australasia. **Med J Aust** 2:315-7, 12 Aug 67 (7 ref.)
Renal disease in pregnancy. Fairley KF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:45-8, Jan 68
Obstructive atrophy of the kidney. Hodson CJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:32, Jan 68
Renal ischemic lesions. Baum S. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:543-58, Dec 67
The clinical and biological syndrome of chronic endemic nephropathy. Zosin C. **Rom Med Rev** 21:32-7, Nov-Dec 67
Fistula involving the left kidney, small bowel and skin. Gup AK, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:748-50, Jul 68
[Temporary kidney enlargement in the newborn infant. Acute renal vein thrombosis] Agoston BI, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 36:109-20, Aug 68 (Dut)
[Microangiopathy and curable nephro-anemic syndrome in infants. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Mallet R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 13:2661-75, 2 Nov 66 (Fr)
[The child and his impression of disease (study of 12 cases of chronic nephropathy)] Raimbault G, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:445-62, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Renal lesions in scleroderma (apropos of 3 cases)] Saporta L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:1361-73, 1-8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Action of hydrophilic polymer, polyoxyethylene-glycol 6000, on experimental renal oxalosis in the rat] Rozé C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:694-6, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Compression of the renal veins: study of renal function in non-esthetized dogs] Donnet V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1118-21, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Cystic diseases of the kidney in the child] Faure C. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 18:356-70, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The concept of allograft rejection and its manifestations] Hamburger J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:217-22, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Effect of a diet low in sodium chloride in the syndrome involving idiopathic hypercalciuria, dwarfism and renal complications in the child] Royer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:412-5, 2 Apr 66 (Fr)
[Renal actinomycosis] Fenner A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 33:424-31, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The renal Echinococcus] Pupata F. **Helv Chir Acta** 33:432-47, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Isolated actinomycosis of the kidney] Lavčević J, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:153-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on urokinase excretion in kidney diseases] Kropp R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1941-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The effect of periston N in rats with experimentally induced kidney diseases] Schmutzler W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:419-40, 1966 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of pregnancy in chronic kidney diseases] Mampel E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:72-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The small kidney] Haschek H, et al. **Z Urol** 59:203-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Primary kidney actinomycosis] Lélek I, et al. **Z Urol** 61:301-8, May 68 (Ger)
[On evaluation of a renal hypertension of surgical importance] Fabris P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 38:405-24, Sep 66 (It)
[Renal function in toxicity studies in rats] Coppi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:123-7, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Relations between renal ischemia and hyperproduction of ammonia. II. Methods of prevention and treatment] Castrini G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:57-76, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Nephroptosis and fibromuscular hyperplasia of the tunica media of the renal arteries] Benedetti-Valentino F J, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:528-34, Sep 66 (It)
[Hemodynamics of the kidney in heterologous transfusion afte administration of mannitol. Experimental study in dogs] Pagni E, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:381-8, Oct 66 (It)
[Vicarious hypertrophy of the kidney. Electron microscopic study] Bersi S. **Pathologica** 58:497-522, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On hemorrhages caused by anticoagulants. 3. "Bilateral renal hemorrhage caused by hydroxycoumarin". (Anatomopathological contribution)] Ninfo V, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:477-90, Oct 66 (It)
[Symposium: the floating kidney] **Jap J Urol** 58:943-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Nephrology] Abe Y. **Naika** 19:41-6, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Kidney diseases] Marumoto S, et al. **Naika** 21:43-52, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Recent status of internal medicine] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 21:102-20, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Threshold of audiometric curves in renal insufficiency] Nawrocki A. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:437-46, 1968 (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:519-27, 1968 (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:373-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:825-33, 1967 (Pol)
[Advances in nephrology] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:543-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Lupus nephropathy. Clinical and anatomical study] Mănescu N, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:809-20, Jul 67 (Rum)
[Renocolonic fistulas] Derevianko IM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:125-7, Nov 65 (Rus)
[The role of acute venous stasis in the pathogenesis of renal syndrome in hemorrhagic nephrosis-nephritis] Zelenskiĭ AI. **Sovet Med** 29:24-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney (clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy)] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:8-11, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Tubular malfunction] Colomba Norero V. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:111-8, Feb 66 (Sp)
[Post-glomerulonephritis renal sclerosis. Chronic dialysis] Rev Clin Esp 104:77-9, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Renal infarct. (Report on a treated case)] Molero Sánchez J. **Rev Venez Urol** 19:201-5, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Rupture of the right kidney in 39-40-week pregnancy] Vahina OH. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:62, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Studies on the alterations in glucosamine, galactosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the kidney, liver, serum and urine in experimental renal disease. Miyakawa T. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:147-67, Jan 68
The effects of renal impairment, peritoneal dialysis, and hemodialysis on serum sodium colistimethate levels. Goodwin NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:984-94, May 68
The nonprotein nitrogen level of the blood in renal disease. Dunea G, et al. **JAMA** 203:1125-6, 25 Mar 68
The relationship between plasma proteins and calcium in various diseases. Smarsz C, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:358-64, 1968
[Determination of the fractions of complement (C'1, C'2, C'3, C'4) in hypocomplimentary glomerulopathies] Lagrue G, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:990-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Serum sulfate and sulfate clearance in normal and limited kidney function] Hänze S. **Klin Wschr** 44:1247-52, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The plasma calcium value in humans and its age dependency] Bauditz W. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:9-21, 1967 (Ger)
[The serum magnesium level in kidney diseases] Klete H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:756-62, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the angiotensinase activity of the plasma of normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Beretta R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:380-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on serum plasmin activity in children. 3. Serum plasmin activity in various pediatric diseases] Okamura A. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:323-31, 3 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Fibrinolysis in idiopathic renal hemorrhage] Ochiai K, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:203-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. I. The pressure

and pH by diseases] Saeki T.
Jap Circ J 31:1035-48, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Electrophoretic studies of blood and urine proteins in kidney diseases] Szpinak J.
Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 45:1-47, 1963 **(Pol)**
[Urinary and serum lipoproteinogram in certain renal diseases] Bryla R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:7-9, 1 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[The effect of cortisone on the blood coagulation system in women with nephropathy in pregnancy] Belousov GV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:22-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[The status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Kashapova RV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:115-8, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Determination of urea in the blood with p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde] Khramov VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:208-10, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Glycogen splitting properties of the blood and urine in diseases of the kidneys and hypertensive disease] Andrenko PT. **Vrach Delo** 10:148-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal injury after experimental aortography. Pokorny L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:11-5, 1967
Renal biopsies from patients with a high analgesic intake. Histological and bacteriological study. Clausen E, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:219-32, 1968
Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of heparin on the morphology, plasma lipid levels and plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Rammer L, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:161-72, 1967
Hypertensive properties and renal impairement of different vinyl alcohol polymers in rats. Hermansen K. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:26, 1967
Study of chloroquine toxicity and a drug-induced cerebrospinal lipodystrophy in swine. Gleiser CA, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:27-45, Jul 68
A simple method for the production of acute cardiorenal necrosis. Lehr D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:251-77, Aug 67
Chemically-induced renal hypertrophy in the rat. Taylor DM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1567-74, Aug 68
Urinary tract complications of anticoagulation therapy; "pseudotumour" of the kidney. Kaufman SA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:180-5, Mar 68
The kidney in rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of drugs on renal function. Sorensen AW.
Danish Med Bull 14:227-8, Sep 67
Nephropathy associated with methicillin therapy. Brauninger GE, et al. **JAMA** 203:103-5, 8 Jan 68
Nephropathy associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. A follow-up report. Crandell WB, et al.
JAMA 205:798-9, 9 Sep 68
Encephalopathy and visceral fatty infiltration of probable toxic aetiology. Glasgow JF, et al.
Lancet 1:451-3, 2 Mar 68
Cephaloridine toxicity. Turpie AG, et al.
Lancet 1:47-8, 6 Jan 68
Analgesic nephropathy in perspective. Kincaid-Smith P. **Med J Aust** 2:320-1, 12 Aug 67
Chronic renal disease and analgesic abuse. Vaughan JV, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:794-7, Nov 67
Phenacetin nephropathy in a patient with an ileostomy. Dyer NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:791-3, Dec 67
Mannitol induced renal alterations in rabbits. Taggart WR, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 21:30-4, May 68
The renal response to directly-administered urethane. Greenberg SR. **Urol Int** 23:309-14, 1968
[Renal complications od chrysothiotherapy in progressive polyarthritis] Hándlová D.
Vnitrni Lek 14:115-8, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Renal function disorders caused by gallbladder contrast media] Viersma HJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1971-2, 4 Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[The nephrotoxicity of drugs] Kasanen A.
Duodecim 83:939-45, 1967 **(Fin)**
[Renal hematoma and anticoagulants] Bied B, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:841-4, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Drug-induced nephropathies] Huriet C.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1506-7, 8 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Nephropathies of phenacetin] Crosnier J, et al.
Sem Ther 42:234-7, Apr 66 (30 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Abuse of phenacetin and nephropathy] Gsell O, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:101-8, 19 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Kidney diseases caused by drugs] Thiele KG, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1632-5, 8 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On the extent and sequelae of phenacetin abuse in the country. Report on 70 cases] Hengstmann H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1489-93, 29 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[A rare complication of thorotrast damage] Balau J, et al. **Radiologe** 6:423-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[The tributyrin-splitting activity of liver and kidney in aminonucleoside and alloxan damaged rats after cholesterol and albumin loading] Kikuchi Y, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:310-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Kidney damage caused by ethylene glycol poisoning] Frang D, et al. **Z Urol** 60:465-71, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of aplastic anemia and renal disorders due to mitomycin C] Tomura T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:173-6, Mar 66 **(Jap)**
[Drug-induced kidney damage] Aukland K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:355-6, 1 Mar 68 **(Nor)**
[Drug-induced kidney lesions] Enger E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:31-8, 1 Jan 68 **(Nor)**
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in treatment with aminazine] Gerasimov SM, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:24-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[On the mechanism of nephrotoxic effects of certain antibiotics] Kharitonova AM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:75-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A discussion on classification of kidney diseases in children] Usov IN. **Pediatriia** 45:27-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Apropos of G. P. Shul'tsev's article: on the problem of groups of kidney diseases]
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:47-56, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The thoracic asphyxiant dystrophy and renal disease. Herdman RC, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:192-201, Aug 68
Renal amyloidosis and Hodgkin's disease in a child. Say B, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:607-10, May 68
Renal amyloidosis, nephrotic syndrome, and impaired renal tubular reabsorption of bicarbonate. Sebastian A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:541-8, Sep 68
Microembolic renal ischemia, hypertension, and nephrosclerosis. Moore S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:623-30, Jun 68
Renal arteriovenous fistula due to blunt trauma presenting as hypertension. Weir DG, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:471, Jun 68
The relationship of kidney disease to hypertension in childhood. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:540-6, Sep 67
The epilepsy of renal insufficiency and incidental epileptic attacks during extrarenal detoxication. Gastaut H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:92, Jul 68
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and thyrotoxicosis. Kim JH. **Hawaii Med J** 27:29-32, Sep-Oct 67
Fabray's disease. **Illinois Med J** 133:423, Apr 68
Plasma erythropoietin as a parameter in the evaluation of anemias associated with hepatic and renal disorders. Dhar P, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:91-8, Feb 68
Hyperosmolar coma: a medical emergency. Cohen P, et al. **Med Ann DC** 37:258-61 passim, May 68
Cardiovascular aspects of advanced renal disease. Freeman RM, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:1237-47, Sep 68 (22 ref.)
Periarteritis nodosa complicated with bilateral spontaneous massive perirenal hemorrhage. Gambill EE, et al. **Minn Med** 51:767-9, Jun 68
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera. Reye's syndrome. Mack RF. **Minn Med** 51:335-8, Mar 68
Eclampsia superimposed on renal scleroderma: a rare cause of maternal and fetal mortality. Fear RE.
Obstet Gynec 31:69-74, Jan 68
Incidence of arterial hypertension in renal diseases. Kurkus J, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1109-17, 1967
[Malignant hypertension in children with unilateral kidney disease] Bělobrádková J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:624-8, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Anuria caused by a supravesical obstruction of the urinary tract] De Planque BA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:981-5, 25 May 68 **(Dut)**
[Kidney disease in the course of Gougerot's dermal modular allergids] Boulle S, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:155-60, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Dysproteinemic nephropathies in Waldenstrom's disease] Chomette G.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:61, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Vitreous hemorrhage, venous thrombosis and melanuria] Bianchi G.
Bibl Ophthal 76:99-103, 1968 **(Fr)**
[The proteinurias] Hamburger J.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:197-202, 10 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of 6 cases of arterial hypertension of renal origin] Dimopulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:389-92, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency treated with a mixture of hydracarbazine and pempidine (TH 2156)] Fillastre JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:295-301, Apr-May 67 (21 ref.) **(Fr)**
[The proteinurias] Hamburger J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:321-6, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[Urologic nephropathies and arterial hypertension. Analysis of 50 cases submitted to urological operation] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:299-312, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Acute pancreatitis and the kidney] Murat JE, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:188-202, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Semiological value of electrophoretic analysis of urinary proteins] Traeger J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:327-39, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[Intra-renal deposits of urate in patients with chronic hyperuricemic renal insufficiency] Verger D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:314-8, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[Determination of plasmatic renin in renal hypertension (renovascular or parenchymatous). Effects of vascular reconstruction, of nephrectomy and of renal grafting] Verniory A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:276-85, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[2 Cases of arterial hypertension caused by segmentary ischemia of a kidney. Favorable effect of nephrectomy] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:1015-23, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Etiological factors of acute attack of kidney insufficiency in the course of chronic nephropathies] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Khim Med 21:Suppl:220-2, 1 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the participation of the kidney in obliterating arterial vascular diseases] Hackel F.
Klin Wschr 44:1063-6, 15 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Thyroid gland disorders caused by kidney disease] Heinze HG, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1123-6, 21 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Symptoms of encephalopathy from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist on the problems of psychic disorders in deabetes, liver-and kidney diseases] Störring G.
Med Klin 61:868, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[On the indication for surgery of hypertension in unilateral kidney disease] Albrecht KF, et al.
Urologe 7:11-5, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and chronic kidney lesions] Figdor PP.
Wien Med Wschr 118:299-301, 6 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Kidney function in experimental pancreatitis] Diwok K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:312-5, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the pathogenesis of pre-eclamptic or eclamptic symptoms] Jacob M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:78-9, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica] Müller H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:223-30, 18 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Hentschel M, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:323-31, 5 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Column carcinoma and functionless kidney] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:678-83, 13 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Sepsis of renal origin in puerperium] Sochor J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1258-61, 10 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Potassium deficiency of renal origin] Kerpel-Fronius O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1929-33, 8 Oct 67 **(Hun)**
[Prophylactic and conservative treatment of arteriovenous shunts in chronic kidney disease patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Ancona G. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:246-65, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[On some function tests for renal acidosis in children] Gatti R, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:529-40, Nov 66 **(It)**
[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by monolateral sclero-atrophic nephropathy associated with solitary cyst] Cristini M.
Cuore Circ 50:382-98, Dec 66 **(It)**
[The anemia of chronic renal insufficiency] Danieli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1065-110, Nov 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the study of postoperative acute renal insufficiency] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1440-7, 28 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Research on aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in infantile nephropathies] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1486-91, 22 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Renal nanism] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1769-90, 13 Oct 66 **(It)**
[The heparin tolerance test after bilateral temporary arrest of renal blood flow. (Experimental work)] Del Vaglio B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:191-3, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Peritoneal dialysis: some considerations and technical notes] Marten Perolino R.
Minerva Urol 18:226-33, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Repercussions of nephroptosis on work incapacity and surgical recovery of the patients. (Clinico-statistical study)] Colantuono A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:758-72, 31 Jul 66 **(It)**
[Relations between polyglobulism and renal diseases] Barbieri LL, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:340-64, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Experimental hypertension] Tria E, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:297-319, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Clinical studies of kidney diseases in childhood. 1. Clinical observations on anaphylactoid purpura, with special reference to its kidney disorders] Akimoto K.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:657-63, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. 8. General discussion] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:173-81, 1968 **(Pol)**
[On the hepato-renal syndrome] Kuska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:999-1002, 24 Jun 68 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Gouty nephropathy] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:619-30, May 67 **(Rum)**
[Angiotensin resistance test in arterial hypertension of renal origin. Limitations and indications] Papadopol S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:933-40, Aug 67 **(Rum)**
[Intermittent ureteral obstruction in the evolution of a renal hydatid cyst] Petrescu CM, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:123-7, Jan 68 **(Rum)**
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Russu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:455-8, Apr-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[Renal lesion as a factor predisposing to the development of hypertension] Pal SP.
Ter Arkh 38:106-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Complications of nephroptosis and their pathogenesis] Khaimchaev IaS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:9-13, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinical observations of renal osteodystrophy in

children] Bondarenko NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:88-92, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Pneumopathies during the course of nephropathies] Albores JM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:153-4, May-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

Progressive morphologic renal changes in the oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe. Witzleben CL, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:319-24, Feb 68
Aortographic differentiation of congenital and acquired small kidneys. Templeton AW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:114-7, Jul 68
Hyperparathyroidism associated with medullary sponge kidney. McIlwaine CL, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:202-6, Apr 68
A fetal complication with maternal diabetes. Case history. Strom RL. **Minn Med** 51:699-706, May 68
[On 2 cases of renal diabetes insipidus] Walizadeh R.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:129-31, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstetric aspects in women with non-infective renal disease. Felding C.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:304-15, 1967
Atypical nephronophthisis. A clinico-pathologic study of juvenile patients without hypotonic polyuria. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:164-72, Mar 67
Acute renal insufficiency. The spectrum. Hager EB, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:224-33, Aug 68
The current role of radio-isotope investigations in diagnostic urology. Morris J. **Brit J Urol** 40:486, Aug 68
Radionuclide distinction of vascular and non-vascular lesions of the kidney. Rosenthall L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1165-70, 22 Jun 68
Human glomerular permeability to macromolecules in health and disease. Huime B, et al.
Clin Sci 34:515-29, Jun 68
Simplified clearance techniques. The single injection method and its modifications. Truniger B, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:116-29, Mar 68
Kidney function tests in chronic renal disease. Serum urea nitrogen, creatinine, and creatine clearance. Patton RB, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:185-7, Summer 68
Radioactive renography in early kidney affection. el-Saadani AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:339-46, 1967
Kidney scanning in pediatric renal trauma. Samuels LD, et al. **J Trauma** 8:583-92, Jul 68
The diagnostic problem of the hydatid disease of the kidney. Deliveliotis A, et al. **J Urol** 99:139-47, Feb 68
Inside-out examination of the ureteropelvic junction. Winter CC. **J Urol** 99:154-5, Feb 68
Frusemide renography. Radó JP, et al.
Lancet 2:1419-20, 30 Dec 67
Kidney biopsy. Salomon MI.
Med Times 96:939-42, Sep 68
Radioisotopes in clinical medicine: renal scanning. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J** 29:25-7, Jan 68
Renal amyloidosis presenting as water losing syndrome. Report of 2 cases with biopsy studies. Mees EJ, et al. **Nephron** 5:81-9, 1968
Comparison of renal scanning with surgical and histologic findings. Gyftaki E, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:396-403, 1 Nov 66
In vivo autoradiography of xenon 133 distribution in the cystic human kidney. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al.
Radiology 91:358-62, Aug 68
Clinicopathological conference.... Renal disease in a paraplegic. Stone DD.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:468-76, Aug 68
[Measurement, analysis of the carotid sphygmogram and parameters of the systemic circulation (2nd study)] Meyer-Heine A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:511-26, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Spleno-renal scintigraphy in color] Gros M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:126-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Renal puncture biopsy: value in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephropathy] Payan H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:429-32, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Model similar to the nephron and method of clinical analysis of the isotope renogram] Perrin JE, et al.
Presse Med 75:2267-8, 28 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Importance of the isotope nephrogram in examination of hypertensive patients] Warembourg H, et al.
Presse Med 76:897-900, 20 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Renal punch biopsy. Its indications; importance in nephrological practice] Baylon H, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 5:3-13, Feb 64 **(Fr)**
[New perspectives on childhood pyuria] Guran P, et al.
Sem Ther 41:211-3, Apr 65 **(Fr)**
[Comparative studies with I-125 and I-131 labeled hippuran in the isotope nephrogram] Feine U, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:15-8, 10 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Problems of indication for nephrectomy] Lutzeyer W.
Chirurg 37:351-4, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[On the isotope nephrogram and scintigram of congenital kidney abnormalities] Andreew I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:488-92, 16 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on percutaneous kidney biopsy] Zenker K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:108-11, 19 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The intravenous phenol red test. Methodical principles and normal values] Höffler D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:397-402, 1 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of renal scintigraphy] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:348-60, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Reliable quick test for the determination of urea in blood (azotemia). An important test for kidney diseases in general practice] Jäger H.
Landarzt 43:473-5, 10 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Modern diagnosis with the aid of scintigraphy] Doering P, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin Suppl 2:76-81, May 66 **(Ger)**
[On an improved methodology of percutaneous renal biopsy] Fuchs T. **Med Klin** 61:128-30, 28 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in 150 kidney punctures] Kopp H.
Med Klin 61:1141-3, 22 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Pre-and postoperative renal angiography] Puigvert A, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 108:1357-61, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Pre-and postoperative renal angiography] Puigvert A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1357-61, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Indications for renal scintigraphy with a technetium-iron complex] Schmidt KJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:737-42, 22 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[On the use of Tc99m-Fe complex in kidney scintigraphy] Kazem I, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:304-7, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Feasibility of use of radioactively tagged salyrgan in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Strötges MW, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:289-99, 15 Mar 65 **(Ger)**
[On the value of scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract] Uthgenannt H.
Nuclearmedizin 4:239-48, 15 Mar 65 **(Ger)**
[Radioisotope in kidney diagnosis. A statistical evaluation of 360 single results] Weissenstein H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:391-404, 1 Jul 65 **(Ger)**
[Hematuria] Ubelhör R. **Urol Int** 23:275-86, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with percutaneous radioscopic kidney biopsies] Börner E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1038-41, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Functional diagnosis in kidney diseases] Buchborn E.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:245-9, 7 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of percutaneous kidney biopsy] Dittrich P. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:138-41, 25 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic methods in kidney diseases during pregnancy] Grünberger V, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1088-90, 2 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Kidney diagnostics in practice] Pilgerstorfer W.
Wien Med Wschr 117:665-9, 24 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[The carbon dioxide-heparin test] Solé A.
Wien Med Wschr 116:616-8, 2 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Sediment and bacterial diagnosis of kidney diseases] Natusch R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:297-300, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of isotope nephrography] Schneider G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:309-12, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[The xanthoprotein reaction and its dependence upon age and sex] Schirmer K.
Z Alternsforsch 19:235-9, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy within the scope of kidney diagnosis] Bolland G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:196-8, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with kidney scintigraphy] Correns HJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:682-7, 15 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Kidney diagnostic procedures in the hospital] Heidelmann G.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:189-92, 1 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Value of information of kidney biopsy] Kettler LH.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:230-6, 15 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on lues visceralis] Kraus N, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:443-5, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Testing of kidney function in normal pregnancy and in gestoses with consideration of later control] Schlegel L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:79-81, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The significance of the isotope-renographic examinations in the diagnosis of urological diseases of the kidney] Burger T, et al.
Z Urol 59:415-24, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[On the diagnosis of physiological and physsiopathological conditions of renal function. Contribution to the surgery on the urinary tract] Heise GW, et al. **Z Urol** 59:401-14, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the study of solitary serous cysts of the kidney] Motolese-Lazzaro O.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:1-34, 1966 **(It)**
[Renal scintiscanning with neohydrin-Hg 203 in scleroderma] Barbieri LL, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:315-25, 1966 **(It)**
[On the diagnostic value of serum ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in some diseases in childhood] Capasso DA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:258-60, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Considerations on the use of O-iodohippurate of sodium labeled with I-131 in evaluation of renal function in subjects with arterial hypertension] Modica G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1036-42, 1966 **(It)**
[Indicative value of some tests in the diagnosis of unilateral renal hypertension] Pagliaro L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:739-45, 1966 **(It)**
[Clinical data on the value of renography with hippuran-I-131] Abbati A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:337-92, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The radionephrogram in renovascular hypertension. Comparative evaluation of data obtained by separate renal function tests] Giustina G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:4-14, Jan 67 **(It)**
[The radionephrogram in evaluation of renal function of normal and toxemic pregnant women] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:940-1, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Contribution of radioisotope methods to the etiopathogenetic diagnosis of hypertension of renal origin] Benassi E, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3713-24, 31 Oct 67 **(It)**
[Study of renal function with the isotope renogram made before and after administration of hypophyseal antidiuretic hormone] Martellotta G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:133-6, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Renography with radiohippuran in the study of unilateral nephropathies. Advantages of the refinement of the method with pharmacodynamic tests] Semprebene L, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:113-5, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**
[Considerations on the combined use of renal renography and radioisotope scanning] Giavelli S, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:520-4, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Elements of physiology, technic and results of a new method of urographic examination] Panzironi PE, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1511-35, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Small kidneys. Diagnostic methods and case studies] Monici M, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:399-420, May-Jun 67 **(It)**
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the renal surfaces in normal and pathological conditions] Palumbo R.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1377-86, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Urographic and renographic examination in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Grattarola R, et al. **Tumori** 52:393-9, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Clinical aspect of renoscintigram--with special reference to clinical cases] Minami T, et al.
Naika 19:346-54, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Progress in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Naika 20:604-10, Oct 67 (87 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Renogram in renal diseases and its interpretation] Kuramitsu I, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:518-24, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Trial in improvement of diagnostic accuracy in kidney diseases by combined laboratory examinations--from pattern recognition to the judgement by computers] Abe H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:150-61, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Application of linear differential function to the diagnosis of renal diseases] Abe H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:758-65, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Use of neohydrin labeled with mercury 203 and 197 for diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidneys] Zolotarew II.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:Suppl:1057-66, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of leukocytic cylinders in chronic pyelonephritis] Avram M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:961-6, Aug 67 **(Rum)**
[Anatomopathological aspects of endemic nephritis in the Banat region] Georgescu L.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:301-12, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Contribution of the renal scintigram in diagnosis of interstitial nephropathies. (Morphofunctional correlations)] Manasia M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:199-206, Feb 68 **(Rum)**
[Current status of nephrological exploration] Talaşman P.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:301-8, Apr-Jun 67 (45 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Seldinger's method of transcutaneous aortography in surgical diseases of the kidney] Zolotarev II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:63-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Gammarenography] Iunusov RA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:37-41, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Modestov VK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:5-12, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope investigation of the kidneys (review)] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:14-21, Jan 68 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope diagnosis (with I-131-hippuran) in kidney diseases] Khodarev NN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:27-32, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Scanning in diseases of the kidneys] Kramer AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:59-62, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic importance of scanning in some diseases of the kidneys] Epshtein IM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:92-9, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of basic kidney diseases] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa, et al.
Sovet Med 30:64-71, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The use of radioisotope renography in internal diseases] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:74-7, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Scintillation scanning of the kidneys] Portnoĭ AS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:66-77, May-Jun 66 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical value of the method of radioisotope scanning of the kidney using labeled neohydrin] Bagdasarov MB, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:27-32, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[An electrophoretic study of urinary proteins in kidney

diseases] Peleshchuk AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:22-5, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[True endogenous creatinine clearance value determined for the control of renal disease in children] Leveratto IR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:191-4, May-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Renal scintiscanning with neohydrin Hg203] Allende J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:103-6, Feb 66 **(Sp)**
[Clinical experiences with renal biopsies] Vial S, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:89-97, Feb 66 **(Sp)**
[The importance of renal gammagraphy with chlormerodrin-Hg 203 in nephrological and urologic practice] Dávila H, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 19:43-87, Jan-Jun 67 **(Sp)**
[Heparin sediment - a new test in kidney and urinary tract diseases] Christiansen J, et al.
Nord Med 79:748-50, 6 Jun 68 **(Sw)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on the increasing effects of hypoxia tolerance in the kidney treated with urethane derivatives. Okumura H. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:645-64, Sep 67
Diuretic properties of furosemide in renal disease. Muth RG. **Ann Intern Med** 69:249-61, Aug 68
Isosorbide (hydronol) an oral osmotic diuretic. Orvis HH, et al. **Delaware Med J** 40:237-45, Aug 68
Cyclophosphamide treatment of renal disease in (NZB x NZW) F1 hybrid mice. Russell PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:440-1, 2 Mar 68
[Therapeutic trial of combined N-butylhyoscine-noramidopyrine in urology (apropos of 26 cases)] Bobillon JC, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1379-83, 21 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Study of aldosterone metabolism in a case of congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Godard C, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:22-8, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[The treatment of the kidney of the gouty patient] Louyot P. **Sem Ther** 40:482-5, Oct 64 **(Fr)**
[Water and electrolyte excretion after administration of high doses of Na and K-penicillin] Hohenegger M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1345-9, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[The effect of the lactation hormone on ischemic rat kidneys] Köhnlein HE, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:480-7, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacotherapy of experimental kidney-and urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:735-9, 20 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the diuretic effect of drugs from plants] Scheibe G.
Hippokrates 37:531-4, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Tetracycline and kidney insufficiency] Moeller J, et al.
Med Klin 62:686-92, 28 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of therapy with alpha methyldopa, specially of its effect on the potassium content of serum and on the kidney function] Paquet KJ, et al.
Med Welt 13:794-8, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Allopurinol] Scott JT.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1659-62, 9 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Trial of resochin therapy in diffuse kidney diseases] Tarejew EM, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:500-5, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Hazards of antibiotics in patients with impaired kidney function] Halmai T.
Orv Hetil 108:1897-8, 1 Oct 67 **(Hun)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new antibiotic: cephaloridine] De Petra V. **Clin Ter** 42:147-62, 31 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Testosterone propionate in the treatment of hyperazotemic syndromes] Oliva G, et al.
Clin Ter 38:3-26, 15 Jul 66 **(It)**
[The clinical use of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene in nephrotic syndromes] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1150-64, Nov 66 **(It)**
[The behavior of uricemia during treatment with spironolactone and with other diuretics] Bufalari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3815-22, 7 Nov 67 **(It)**
[Changes induced by testosterone propionate in the blood and urinary levels of creatine and creatinine in humans] Cozzolino G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2858-66, 18 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Ethacrynic acid: research on the mechanism of action and clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:129-45, 17 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Use and abuse of diuretics] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1325-43, 3 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Clinical effectiveness of "Hexanicit" tablet for renal diseases with a special reference to renal circulation] Tamura M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:461-5, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of a new anabolic steroid, MK 810 (Quinbolone)] Iwai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:739-44, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of the effect of cyclopenthothiazide in relation to the functional condition of the kidney. I. Tubular nephropathy without edema] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:41-50, 1967 **(Pol)**
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with diffuse diseases of the kidneys before and after corticosteroid therapy] Levi EB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:38-42, May 66 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal infarction. Elevation of serum and urinary lactic dehydrogenase (LDH). London IL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:87-90, Jan 68
Sequential renal changes in choline deficient weanling rats. Conventional and electron histochemistry. Monserrat AJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:419-32, Apr 68
Heterogeneity of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in different internal diseases studied by starch gel electrophoresis and Sephadex filtration. Kokot F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:59-67, 1968
Urinary beta-glucuronidase in urologic diseases of the kidneys. Schapiro A, et al. **J Urol** 100:146-57, Aug 68
Erythrocyte G-6-P.D. and renal stasis. Sălăgeanu D, et al. **Lancet** 1:753, 6 Apr 68
Urinary muramidase and renal disease. Correlation with renal histology and implication for the mechanism of enzymuria. Hayslett JP, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:506-12, 5 Sep 68
Serum lactic dehydrogenase in acute renal infarction and ischemia. Sakati IA, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:721-3, 28 Mar 68
Serum lactic dehydrogenase in acute renal infarction and ischemia. Sakati IA, et al.
Surg Forum 18:535-7, 1967
[Enzymatic anomalies and human nephropathies] Royer P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:803-9, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Current knowledge of histoenzymology at the level of the normal and pathologic human kidney] Wajcner G.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:442-53, May 68 (67 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Determinations of catalase in urine and its significance for clinical procedures] Herzog A.
Aerztl Forsch 20:458-67, 10 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Urinary enzyme determination as a diagnostic aid] Mattenheimer H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2075-6, 10 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme activity in kidney tissue, urine and serum after toxic damage to the rat nephron] Dubach UC, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:401-12, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase in the urine] Escher J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1753-5, 30 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Lysozyme in urine in normal pregnancy and in the hypertensive endemo-nephrotic syndrome] Macchi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:814-20, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Study of the behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase. 3. In various infantile morbid states] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1413-6, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on serum angiotensinase] Arai J.
Jap Circ J 31:911-21, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on carbonic anhydrase activity of the kidney from the urological view point] Otsuka A.
Jap J Urol 58:137-55, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Synthesis and decomposition of aminoacetone in serum of healthy persons and in various internal diseases] Jerzykowski T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:205-11, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Importance of determination of serum cholinesterase activity in certain diseases] Planeta-Malecka I, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:379-84, 1 Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Amylase in the blood and urine in kidney diseases] Kolesnikov IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:81-5, May 68 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyelonephritis-like lesions as a late effect of diffuse intravascular coagulation. Brentijens JR, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:203-8, Mar 68
Mechanisms of renal injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al.
Amer J Med 45:165-9, Aug 68 (45 ref.)
On the molecular pathology of ischemic renal cell death. Reversible and irreversible cellular and mitochondrial metabolic alterations. Vogt MT, et al.
Amer J Path 53:1-26, Jul 68
Analgesic nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P.
Ann Intern Med 68:949-53, Apr 68 (26 ref.)
Obstructive atrophy of the kidney in children. Hodson CJ. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:273-6, 1967
Renal abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Bulger RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:339-44, Jul 68
Ureteric reflux and renal damage. Penn IA, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:163-8, Nov 67
Renal amyloidosis associated with gastric carcinoma. Acland JD, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:99-100, 13 Jan 68
Renal pain of vascular origin. Heslop RW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:314, 3 Feb 68
Renal pain of vascular origin. **Brit Med J** 1:72, 13 Jan 68
Analgesic habits of 500 veterans: incidence and complications of abuse. Gault MH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:619-26, 30 Mar 68
Sickle cell anemia and the kidney. Berman LB.
GP 37:117, Apr 68
Renal invasion by E. coli via a mucosal lesion of the sigmoid colon: a demonstration utilizing methods of autoradiography and group-specific serologic typing. Schwarz H. **Invest Urol** 6:98-113, Jul 68
Scars of the infant renal cortex. Marshall AG.
J Path Bact 95:225-31, Jan 68
The incidence and pathogenesis of tuberculous strictures of the renal pyelus. Barrie HJ, et al.
J Urol 98:584-9, Nov 67
Reno-colic fistula 4 years after ileal conduit urinary diversion. Schmidt JD. **J Urol** 99:716-9, Jun 68
Compensatory renal hypertrophy in parabiotic rats. Thompson JW, et al. **J Urol** 98:548-51, Nov 67
Prevention of renal necrosis by stress. Selye H, et al.
JAMA 201:1026-9, 25 Sep 67
Viruses and renal disease. **JAMA** 204:539, 6 May 68
Virus and kidney. **Lancet** 1:801-2, 13 Apr 68
Massive pseudocyst of the adrenal as a cause of kidney displacement across the midline. Report of an adrenal tumor simulating ovarian neoplasm. Schifrin BS.
Obstet Gynec 30:731-5, Nov 67
Mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the uterus presenting as spontaneous rupture of the kidney. Cope V, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:683-5, Oct 67
Renal disease in primary gout. Barlow KA, et al.
Quart J Med 37:79-96, Jan 68
The effects of heatstroke on the function and structure of the kidney. Kew MC, et al.
Quart J Med 36:277-300, Jul 67
The "point-source" irradiated canine kidney. Angiographic and pathologic evaluation. Vinik M, et al. **Radiology** 91:123-31, Jul 68
[Potassium depletion and nephropathy] Borgeaud P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:111, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Uretero-pyelic dilation in bladder exstrophy. Pathogenic interpretation] Filippo, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:268-70, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[A contusion of the kidney with parenchymatous necrosis] Suire P.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:253-8, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Nephropathy with hypercalcemia as the only sign of a relapse of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Viala JJ, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1283-99, 26 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Attempted clinical orientation in the diagnosis of amino-acidopathies. II. Dermatological, hematological, cardiovascular and renal symptoms] Boisse J. **Presse Med** 76:1001-4, 27 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in the adult. Clinical study of 16 cases, histological examination of the kidney in 7 cases] Bernhardt JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1228-9, 17 Sep 66 **(Fr)**
[Kidney insufficiency in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Macroglobulinemic nephropathy] Rutkai P.
Beitr Path Anat 133:313-24, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Unusual kidney complication in hemophilia] Rupprecht E. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 35:83-5, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Fatally contracted kidney in glycogen storage disease of Gierke type] Steim H, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:295-9, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Influence of placental ischemia on the aggravation of renal changes previously induced with diphtheria toxin] Lenzi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:559-82, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Postoperative changes of a renal excretion index] Luzzatto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:571-81, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Prevention and management of sequelae of pregnancy toxemias] Kaku M.
J Jap Med Ass 59:151-5, 15 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Therapy of kidney function disorders in essential hypertension] Takayasu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:675-81, Apr 67 (40 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Postirradiation kidney atrophy in a child with malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Jakubowska D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:621-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Some reflections on the etiological and pathogenetic problem of endemic nephropathy] Bulić F.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:277-80, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Contributions to the problem of chronic saturnine nephropathy] Lilis R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:951-9, Aug 67 **(Rum)**
[Lupus in children] Prişcu R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1077-90, Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Considerations on some etiological aspects of chronic endemic nephropathy. II] Tonea T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:333-40, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Complications of an unusual clinical form after burns] Tica A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:211-4, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**
[Some biochemical indexes in infectious polyarthritis in children with kidney disease] Koroleva NI, et al.
Pediatriia 45:31-4, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Renal amyloidosis in a patient with periodic disease] Kuznetsova EM. **Ter Arkh** 38:116-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of laboratory diagnosis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shapiro SE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:93-9, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[The functional status of the kidneys in patients with scleroderma] Chibiriaeva AD.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:18-23, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Kidney diseases in patientswith periodic disease] Agadzhanian VV. **Vrach Delo** 8:9-12, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Barabanova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:135-6, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Damage of the kidneys in congenital toxoplasmosis] Fedlushina NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:121-2, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On the nature of renal ischemia in cardiac insufficiency] Merzon AK.
Vrach Delo 5:27-30, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Role of drinking water as a possible factor in development of endemic nephropathy in Semberija

(Bosnia)] Jakob G, et al.
Med Arh 21:31-43, Mar-Aug 67 **(Ser)**
[Kidney affection in leukemia of childhood] Démant F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:600-2, 10 May 68 **(Slvk)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial juvenile nephronophthisis--report of cases in two siblings. Kobayashi A, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 9:1-6, Jun 67
Renal diabetes insipidus. Cyvin KB.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:103+, 1967
Atypical nephronophthisis. A clinico-pathologic study of juvenile patients without hypotonic polyuria. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:164-72, Mar 67
Nail-patella-elbow syndrome. Norton LA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:372-4, Oct 68
Hereditary chronic nephritis complicated by nephrotic syndrome. Knepshield JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:156-8, Aug 68
Hearing loss in hereditary renal disease. Winter LE, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:238-41, Sep 68
A family with Alport's syndrome of hereditary nephritis and deafness. Wood TJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 15:227-35, Aug 66
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Smithells RW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:236, Apr 68
Study of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. I. Genetic features and natural history of NZB, NZY and NZW strains and NZB-NZW hybrids. Braverman IM.
J Invest Derm 50:483-99, Jun 68
Familial juvenile nephronophthisis and medullary cystic disease. Pedreira FA, et al.
J Pediat 73:77-83, Jul 68
The hereditary renal diseases. Perkoff GT.
New Eng J Med 277:129-38 concl. 20 Jul 67 (102 ref.)
Alport's syndrome: a review. Arenberg IK.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:278-85, Nov-Dec 67 (59 ref.)
Hereditary hematuria. Maurer W, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:378-81, Aug 68
[Nephrophthisis juvenilis] Herrmann F.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:43-7, 12 Jan 67 **(Dan)**
[Alport's syndrome (hereditary nephritis with deafness] Daneels R, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1870-9, 21 Oct 67 **(Dut)**
[Alport's syndrome and associated congenital malformations of the kidney and ear] Bérard F, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:555-60, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Associated anterior lenticonus, deafness and familial nephropathy(Alport's syndrome)] Ardouin M, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:44-8, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Pseudoneuritis and drusen of the optic disk in Alport's syndrome] Friedburg D.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:379-83, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[The oculo-cerebral-renal syndrome (Lowe) from an ophthalmological viewpoint. (Report on 3 cases)] Jacobi KW, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:867-71, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Hereditary effects on heart and kidney diseases] Fuhrmann W. **Med Welt** 13:754-63, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Middle ear deafness in hereditary nephropathies] Beickert P.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:224-30, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the etiology of bilateral agensis of the kidneys] Müntefering H, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 58:253-85, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
["Familial sclerogenic polyuric tubulo-nephrodysplasia", so-called "familial juvenile nephronophthisis" (with reference to the histopathological changes of the central nervous system)] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:97-131, Apr 66 **(It)**
[Renal nanism] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1769-90, 13 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Alport's syndrome--hereditary nephritis with neurologic hearing disorders and congenital eye diseases] Yasue T.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2139-47, Sep 67 (61 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Alport's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1278, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Problems of endemic nephropathy] Bruckner I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:259-67, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Some reflections on the etiological and pathogenetic problem of endemic nephropathy] Bulić F.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:277-80, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[The study of endemic nephropathies in Bosnia (Yugoslavia)] Gaon JA, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:281-92, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Anatomopathological aspects of endemic nephritis in the Banat region] Georgescu L.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:301-12, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Anatomoclinical aspects of Erghevita disease in the region of Turnu Severin] Paraschiv D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:313-23, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Puhlev A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:293-300, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Considerations on some etiological aspects of chronic endemic nephropathy. II] Tonea T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:333-40, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Epidemiological aspects of chronic endemic nephropathy in Oltenia] Zaharia C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:325-32, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[The clinical and biological syndrome of chronic endemic nephropathy] Zosin C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:269-75, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Introduction. Major malformations of the nervous system. Rare hereditary syndromes] Maximilian C.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:281-2, May-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[A hypothetical etiopathogenesis of familial endemic nephropathy] Crăciun EC, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:157-61, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Heredity and endemic nephropathy in Bosanska Posavina] Bošković S.
Med Arh 21:49-60, Mar-Aug 67 **(Ser)**
[Alport's syndrome] Huberman ED, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:173-8, Apr-Jun 67 **(Sp)**
[Guthrie's syndrome. A family with hematuria] Césarman E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:620-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Sp)**
[Congenital nephritis with nerve deafness in a family. (3 cases of Alport's syndrome] Valdés Ruiz M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:197-204, 15 Aug 66 **(Sp)**

HISTORY

[40 years after F. Widal and Fr. Volhard: an essay on the progress of nephrology] Garretón Silva A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:396-412, 1966 **(Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum level of the fourth component of complement in various diseases. Inai S, et al. **Biken J** 10:65-87, Jun 67
Studies on the serology of renal diseases. I. Reactions of patients' sera with mammalian cell cultures. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:490-5, 1967
[Serum complement in human kidney diseases] Lagrue G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:378-83, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Complement in immunopathology] Eyquem A, et al.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:313-28, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Precipitation in diffusions between serums of kidney patients and homogenates of kidney and liver tissues] Zabel H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:75-9, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Albumin antibodies in serum of kidney patients] Zabel H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:467-74, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Organ antibodies in primary chronic polyarthritis] Keitel W. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:27-32, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Considerations and personal research on immunological phenomena in pediatric pathology] Marchi AG.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:587-612, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Action of immunosuppressive agents on the complement level in experimental nephropathy in rats] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:85-6, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[Prophylaxis and treatment of states of antibody deficiency and of autoimmunity] Albores JM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1652-90, 6 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Presence and significance of antiorgan (anti-liver and anti-kidney) antibodies in pediatric pathology] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:623-4, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Initial symptomatological non-specificity of immune diseases] Chattás A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:577-84, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**
[The autoimmune diseases in pediatrics] Salazar De Sousa C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1616-52, 6 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Research on maternal leukoagglutinins in physiological pregnancies and in some states of albuminuric neopropathy] Paoletti I.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1329-34, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Study on the immunologic significance of entero-anaerobic spore-bearing bacilli] Matsubara H.
Jap J Allerg 16:396-413, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Estimation of complement titer in man] Inai S.
Jap J Clin Med 26:384-91, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Research on anti-kidney antibodies in several nephropathies] Ciurdariu P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:215-20, Feb 68 **(Rum)**
[The origin and importance of plasma cells in certain diseases] Estrin IM. **Vrach Delo** 4:1-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The contribution of residual nephrons within the chronically diseased kidney to urate homeostasis in man. Steele TH, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:876-86, Dec 67
Metabolism of 1-14C glyoxylate, 1-14C glycollate, 1-14C glycine and 2-14C glycine by homogenates of kidney and liver tissue from hyperoxaluric and control subjects. Dean BM, et al. **Biochem J** 105:701-7, Nov 67
Changes in polyribosomes during compensatory renal hypertrophy. Halliburton IW.
Biochem J 103:65P, Jun 67
Simultaneous 51Cr edetic acid, inulin, and endogenous creatinine clearances in 20 patients with renal disease. Favre HR, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:84-6, 13 Jan 68
Effect of impaired hepatic and renal function on [131-I]Bence Jones protein catabolism in human subjects. Miettinen TA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:395-407, Dec 67
Human glomerular permeability to macromolecules in health and disease. Hulme B, et al.
Clin Sci 34:515-29, Jun 68
Erythropoietin response to renal stress in the chimpanzee. Murphy GP, et al.
Invest Urol 5:234-8, Nov 67
Free water cearance in unilateral disease of the human kidney. Ofstad J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:261-70, Feb 68
The study of albumin metabolism in patients with impaired renal function. Vitek F, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 11:139-42, Oct-Dec 67
Effect of renal and hepatic disease on vitamin-B12 metabolism. Adams JF. **Lancet** 2:328-9, 10 Aug 68
Renal and extrarenal relations to erythropoietin production in animals and man. Mirand EA.
S Afr Med J 42:462-6, 11 May 68
Energy provision by glycolysis in stressed renal tissue. Schirmer HK, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1013-7, Nov 67
Renal metabolism following ischemia and extracorporeal perfusion with hypoxia. Schirmer HK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:80-2, Jan 68
[Acid-base equilibrium in some juvenile kidney diseases] Hradcová L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:532-4, 19 May 67 **(Cz)**
[Drugs and kidney function] Fabre J.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:24-41, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Study of renal permeability to macromolecules] Gassée JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:375-91, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[Effect of desferrioxamine B on tissue sections of hemosiderosis of the kidney] Althoff H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:768-71, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of the acid-base equilibrium in chronic kidney diseases and their therapy] Bauditz W.
Deutsch Med J 18:118-22, 5 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the problem of uremic osteopathy. Intestinal calcium absorption disorders in relation to kidney function] Schaefer K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1018-22, 17 May 68 **(Ger)**
[Detection and excretion of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in relation to kidney function after phenacetin ingestion] Dubach UC.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:107, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Chlorothiazide and uric acid elimination] Vorburger C, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:593-602, Nov 63 **(Ger)**
[On vitamin A and E levels in blood and liver in chronic kidney and heart diseases] Kalbe I, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:16-24, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Blood levels, excretion and dosage of N-pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline (PMT, Reverin) in kidney patients] Reubi F.
Klin Wschr 45:133-7, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Influence of lipid infusions (Lipofundin) on serum electrolytes, renal clearance and electrolyte excretion in healthy subjects and patients with kidney diseases] Schwartzkopff W, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:515-9, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Interrelations between kidney lesions and kidney metabolism] Truss F.
Urologe 6:100-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the relationship between endogenous clearance and the decrease in concentration of J131-hippuran in the isotope nephrogram] Schoeppe W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1034-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the salt-losing kidney] Figdor PP, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:189-92, 25 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Study of the absorption of iron (ferrous sulfate) in patients with chronic renal diseases and anemia] Curti B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:329-32, 15 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and the clinical and roentgenological condition of the periodontium in functional disorders of the kidneys] Barannikova IA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:22-6, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the results of determination of serum and extracellular sodium and potassium in patients with kidney diseases] Sheverda MG. **Ter Arkh** 38:101-6, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Condition of the kidneys and electrolyte metabolism. II] Shulga IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:83-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses and kidney disease. Jensen MM.
Amer J Med 43:897-911, Dec 67 (223 ref.)
Relapse and reinfection in chronic bacteriuria. II. The correlation between site of infection and pattern of recurrence in chronic bacteriuria. Turck M, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:422-7, 22 Feb 68
Bacteriological aspects of renal allotransplantation or homotransplantation. Brede HD, et al.
S Afr Med J Suppl:83-7, 17 Aug 68
Slow virus kidney disease of mice. Baker FD, et al.
Science 158:502-4, 27 Oct 67

MORTALITY

Mortality from cardiovascular-renal diseases in Ontario and elsewhere. 1. Descriptive. 2. Analytic. Hewitt D.
J Chronic Dis 21:323-40, Aug 68
Mortality trends of renal disease. Florey CD, et al.
Lancet 1:817, 13 Apr 68
Mortality trends of renal diseases. Hamtoft H, et al.
Lancet 1:751-2, 6 Apr 68
Mortality trends for acute and chronic nephritis and

infections of the kidney. Kessner DM, et al. **Lancet** 2:979-82, 4 Nov 67
Mortality trends of renal disease. Waters WE. **Lancet** 1:1091-2, 18 May 68

OCCURRENCE

Endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria. Astrug A. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:159-62, 1967
[On clinical aspects, epidemiology and etiopathogenesis of the so-called Balkan nephropathy] Glawtschew P. **Med Welt** 16:1016-9, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Problems of endemic nephropathy] Bruckner I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:259-67, Mar 67 (Rum)
[The study of endemic nephropathies in Bosnia (Yugoslavia)] Gaon JA, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:281-92, Mar 67 (Rum)
[Endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Puhlev A. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:293-300, Mar 67 (Rum)
[Myhrman's epidemic nephropathy in the district of Tîrgu Neamţ] Talaşman P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:207-14, Feb 68 (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects of chronic endemic nephropathy in Oltenia] Zaharia C. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:325-32, Mar 67 (Rum)
[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Voronezh District] Zeĭtlenok MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:110-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

PAS-positive erythroblasts in kidney diseases. Klein HO, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:225-39, 1967
Micronodular phlebosclerosis: an aging change of the venules of the kidney and adrenal. Payan HM, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:428-9, Mar 68
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera. Report of three cases in the same community. Fronstin MH, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:704-9, May 68
Pathology of end-stage kidney disease. Heptinstall RH. **Amer J Med** 44:656-63, May 68 (50 ref.)
Tissue injury by toxins in experimental staphylococcal infections. Effect of polyvalent antitoxin on developing renal lesions. Foster EA. **Amer J Path** 51:913-28, Nov 67
Fine structure of the glomerulus in human and experimental renal amyloidosis. Shirahama T, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:869-911, Nov 67
Renal structure in myxedema. DiScala VA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:474-85, Nov 67
The juxtaglomerular complex. Guilan RA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:598-600, Dec 67
Effects on the kidney of removal of the renal papilla. Lucke VM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:390-4, Oct 68
Malarial nephropathy in the golden hamster. Sesta JJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:663-8, Jun 68
Immunofluorescent localization of globulin deposits in relation to human glomerular basement membranes. Gallo GE, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:272-6, Jun 68
Normal and abnormal variation in the dimensions of pairs of kidneys. Blandy JP, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:536-43, Oct 67
Open renal biopsy. Ankenman GJ. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:97-9, 13 Jan 68
A renal biopsy review. Scheuren JP. **J Kansas Med Soc** 68:433-6, Nov 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1968. Castleman B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1389-96, 20 Jun 68
[Renal biopsy in isolated proteinuria. Incidence of vascular lesions] Richet G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:247-58, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Pseudotumorous renal and perirenal xanthogranulomas (apropos of 3 cases. Review of the literature)] Laurent M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:557-80, Jul-Aug 67 (53 ref.) (Fr)
[An apparently benign glomerular nephropathy: intercapillary fibrinoid deposits] Morel-Maroger L, et al. **Presse Med** 76:559-62, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Dysgravidic histopathologic renal modifications during 1st trimester of normal pregnancy] Zosin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1580-6, 14 May 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopical findings in the kidneys in Alport's syndrome] David H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:12-20, 1966 (Ger)
[Massive renal hemosiderosis in Marchiafava anemia and the possibility of an in-vitro desferrization through desferriofamine B] Althoff H. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:292-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical changes in kidney disease as a basis for the routine use of infusion urography] Rumpold HJ. **Med Welt** 4:255-7, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Technic, indication for and results of renal biopsy in children] Natusch R, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:482-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The usefulness of renal biopsy in the differentiation of various chronic kidney diseases in the child] Turcanu L, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:502-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Increase of argentaffin cells and carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract in kidney diseases] Funk HU, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:312-9, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the kidney diseases. Pathological report] Chiari H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:637-42, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
["Familial sclerogenic polyuric tubulo-nephrodysplasia", so-called "familial juvenile nephronophthisis" (with reference to the histopathological changes of the central nervous system)] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:97-131, Apr 66 (It)
[Behavior of soluble cytoplasm proteins from the rat kidney in vicarious hypertrophy and in turbid degeneration] Billitteri A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:217-21, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Gastric histological data in renal insufficiency. Is there a uremic gastritis?] Bonechi I, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:132-5, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus in renovascular hypertension] Romanelli R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:141-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes in the parathyroid and the adrenal glands in renal diseases] Sato K, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:165-70, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (4) Renal tissue] Kinoshita Y. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1216-20, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Renal biopsy] Ota Z. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:654-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Kidney morphology and function] Shibata S. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:196-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Lectures on clinical diagnosis. 20. Application of electron microscopy in clinical diagnosis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:553-60, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Necrotic renal changes in newborn infants in the course of vascular disorders] Kordyasz E. **Pediat Pol** 42:1089-94, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Oligonephronia, a peculiar form of renal hypoplasia] Wojnarowski M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:741-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Chronic phenacetin intoxication with psycho-neurologic disorders, hemolytic anemia, renal lesions and hemorrhagic diathesis] Rudas G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:635-7, 1967 (Pol)
[The ultrastructure of the placenta in nephropathies] Krasil'nikova AIa, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:6-10, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Radiation pathology of the kidneys] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:25-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Renal biopsy during the pregnancy-puerperium cycle. Indications and complications] Sánchez Torres F, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 18:221-8, Jul-Aug 67 (9 ref.) (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatorenal syndrome. A review. Altman KA. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:436-9, May 68 (21 ref.)
Inappropriate erythropoietin elaboration. Gallagher NI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:528-38, 29 Mar 68
The kidney in rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of drugs on renal function. Sorensen AW. **Danish Med Bull** 14:227-8, Sep 67
Antihypertensive activity of 7-azaindole-3-acetamidoxime and indole-1-acetamidoxime. Bell MR, et al. **Experientia** 23:298-9, 15 Apr 67
Symmetry and asymmetry of renal function. Orsten PA, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:539-43, Jul-Aug 67
The effect of nephrectomy and renal ischaemia on liver regeneration. Hyde TA. **J Path Bact** 96:131-6, Jul 68
Hyperuricemia and urate excretion in chronic renal disease. McPhaul JJ Jr. **Metabolism** 17:430-8, May 68
Rosalind Franklin and the discovery of the structure of DNA. (Franklin R), Klug A. **Nature (London)** 219:808-10 passim, 24 Aug 68
The effect of transient renal anoxia and portacaval transposition on canine arterial blood pressure. McCabe RE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1216-22, Jun 68
[The hydrodynamic pressure relationships of urine-retaining kidneys] Sökeland J. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 13:113-61, 1966 (Ger)
[Bicarbonate reabsorption and carbonic anhydrase activity in diseased kidneys in humans] Hodler J. **Helv Med Acta** 30:575-92, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Disorders of urine concentration in chronic nephropathies] Anastasakis S, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:288-98, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Action potentials in individual skeletal muscle cells of man in kidney insufficiency] Bolte HD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:337-9, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the glomerular filtration rate with Co-57-cyanocobalamin and I-131-chloriodpropylinulin] Hesse L, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:573-5, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Intrarenal nitrofurantoin transport in man] Schirmeister J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:402-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of kidney diseases] Wetzels E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:209-16, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Intrarenal circulation in kidney diseases] Gömöri P. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl: 244-6, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the relationship of kidneys and adrenal medulla in unilateral renal hypertension] Păuşescu E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:300-4, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Capillary resistance and pregnancy nephropathy] D'Avossa T. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:639-45, Aug 66 (It)
[Tubular reabsorption of sodium and renal consumption of oxygen] Corà D, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1136-49, Nov 66 (It)
[On renal extraction of inulin the patient with kidney disease] Corà D, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:964-77, Oct 66 (It)
[The renal control of organic hydrogen-ion concentration. Renal acidosis. (Current literature and personal cases)] Nordio S, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1450-68, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[Separate renal function test, with special reference to separate renal concentration test] Nakauchi K. **Jap J Urol** 58:253-67, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Kinetics of the mechanism of renal excretion mechanism and its clinical application] Furukawa T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:655-65, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Contribution to chronic tubular acidosis according to an observed case of Butler-Albright syndrome] Oknińska A. **Pediat Pol** 43:347-50, Mar 68 (Pol)
[On pyelorenal reflux in nephroptosis] Abramov IuA. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:15-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Intrarenal circulation in renal diseases] Gömöri P. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:459-62, 1966 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of renal necrosis by stress. Selye H, et al. **JAMA** 201:1026-9, 25 Sep 67
[Temporary external drainage of the bile as a method of preventing the hepatorenal syndrome] Shubin BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:84-6, Jan 65 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A retrospective study of complications following nephroangiography, cardioangiography and coronary angiography. Södermark T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:177-82, Mar 68
Wilms' tumor. Black WC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:53-60, May 68
Roentgenographic manifestations of chronic renal disease treated by periodic hemodialysis. Johnson C, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:915-26, Dec 67
Arteriography following renal transplantation. Staple TW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:669-80, Nov 67
Emergency intravenous pyelography in renal colic. Main JM. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:495-504, Oct 67
Angiographic diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa of the liver, kidney and mesentery. Chudáček Z. **Brit J Radiol** 40:864-5, Nov 67
The significance of the renal capsular arteries. Meyers MA, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:949-56, Dec 67
Intravenous pyelography in the differential diagnosis of renal masses in the neonatal period. Emanuel B, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:529-38, Sep 68
Intravenous urography and renal function. Sherwood T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 19:296-302, Jul 68
Drip infusion pyelography. Farkas B. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:102-10, Oct 67
Nephrotomography in various renal disorders. Fletcher DL, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 18:427-33, Dec 67
The nonvisualized kidney: the value of nephrotomography. Becker JA. **Radiology** 89:676-81, Oct 67
Normal renal parenchyma simulating tumor. King MC, et al. **Radiology** 91:217-22, Aug 68
Nephrotomography: drip infusion method. Burge CH, et al. **Texas Med** 64:61-4, Jan 68
[Justification for isotope renography in pregnancy] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:87-9, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Contribution of isotope renography to the nephrologic diagnosis in pediatrics] Huvar A, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:318-22, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Comparison of radioisotope renography with renal angiography in arterial hypertension] Jančcek M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 22:174-82, May 68 (Cz)
[Renal arteriography] Graafland AB. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:814-5, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Limitations and indications of renal angiography] Perrin J. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:93-6, 1967 (Fr)
[On the x-ray image of periarteritis nodosa of the kidney] Chudáček Z. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:49-50, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Observations on the arteriographic diagnosis of the pseudoxanthoma of the kidney] Girl J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:590-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The perirenal arteries and the collateralteral circulation of the kidney in the postmortal angiogram] Habighorst LV, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:35-48, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Radiologic kidney diagnostics] Hör G. **Med Klin** 62:1413-8, 15 Sep 67 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[The pathologically altered double kidney in x-ray] Truss F. **Med Welt** 5:249-50 passim, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Infusion pyelography] Ludvik W, et al. **Radiol Austria** 17:37-45, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of radioisotope renography in urologic diagnosis] Scultety S, et al. **Radiol Austria** 17:45-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Tomography of the kidneys, indication for it and

scope] Marx F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:241-53, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Infusion urography in children] Preuss HJ.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:685-90, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The x-ray diagnosis of renovascular and nephrogenous hypertension] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Radiologe 7:345-52, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The value of isotope nephrogram and of renovasogram for the comprehension of pregnancy toxemias] Knüsel H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:973-8, 30 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On the technic of infusion urography] Schmiedt E.
Urologe 5:113-7, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Renal angiography in childhood] Willich E, et al.
Urologe 6:88-93, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Radiography of kidney diseases] Gollmann G.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:216-8, 24 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The isotope nephrogram in the diagnosis of urologic complications in the treatment of gynecologic tumors] Deckart H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:998-1002, 1 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic assessment possibilities of intravenous pyelography] Marx F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:3(3-9, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Urographic studies of surgicall treated cervix cancer patients] Wegrzyn M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:21-6, 15 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Large calcified infarct of he right kidney] Boeckmann HA. **Z Urol** 5 29-31, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[On a case of renal echinoco osis] Büttger B, et al.
Z Urol 60:609-16, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Renovasography--an indispens le research method in urologic radiodiagnosis] Dri se H, et al.
Z Urol 59:503-18, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Experimental roentgenocinematographic demonstration of pyelovenous reflux] Kočvara S, et al. **Z Urol** 59:259-63, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The renovasographic diagnosis as a basis for kidney surgery] Loose KE. **Zbl Chir** 93:81-90, 20 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[On the subject of nephropexy] Teatini A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 42:943-76, 1966 **(It)**
[Some contributions to diagnosis of movable kidney] Oka N, et al. **Jap J Urol** 59:117-27, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Aortography and selective renal angiography] Ele H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:479-80, 25 Mar 68 **(Nor)**
[Urography] Enge I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:477-9, 25 Mar 68 **(Nor)**
[Use of angiography in the diagnosis of renal and adrenal disorders in children] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:43-51, Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Transcutaneous femoral renal arteriography. Personal technic and results] Talaşman P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:85-90, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Infusion nephrotomography and its clinical significance] Arzenshtat AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:41-5, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Nephrotomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the renal parenchyma] Finkel'shtein SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:29-32, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Large frame fluorography in excretory urography with compression] Kagan EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:63-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[A method of vital selective angiography of the kidneys] Slavdyn' IaA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:21-4, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Angiography in adrenal pathology] Saavedra J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:6-11, Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Angiographic study of normal and pathologic renal circulation] Saavedra J, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:85-9, Feb 66 **(Sp)**
[Contribution to angiographic findings in kidney diseases of children] Démant F, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:702-6, Aug 67 **(Slvk)**

SURGERY

Complications in the ureteral stump after nephrectomy. Schneiderman C.
Canad J Surg 11:374-80, Jul 68
Renal transplantation. White HJ.
J Small Anim Pract 8:485-92, Aug 67
The indications, complications and results of partial nephrectomy. Buttarazzi PJ, et al.
J Urol 99:376-8, Apr 68
Pyeloplasty by modified ureteroneopyelostomy. Dorsey JW. **J Urol** 100:353-60, Oct 68
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula treated with partial nephrectomy. Riba LW, et al. **J Urol** 98:293-5, Sep 67
[Unusual etiology of paranephritis abscess] Atsev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:267-8, 1967 **(Bul)**
[Our experiences with the posterior lateral lumbotomy] Duchek M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:457-60, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[1 year experiences with the lurz method of kidney exposure] Halmai T.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:19-26, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Kidney resection. (Indication, technic and results)] Lennert KA, et al. **Chirurg** 38:131-7, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Nephropexy. Its indication, method and results] Samimi P, et al. **Chirurg** 38:176-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Transversal kidney resection] Germann W, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 34:390-7, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative hemorrhages in urology] Klosterhalfen H. **Med Klin** 61:884, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Regenerative ability of non-functioning kidneys with urine retention] May P, et al.
Med Klin 62:1946-50, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On foreign bodies in the kidney pelvis] Fischer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1365-73, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Echinococcosis in the region of the urogenital system] Bauer KM, et al. **Urologe** 5:189-93, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Results and problems of nephropexy] Wandschneider G. **Urologe** 5:129-32, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Dialysis procedures in the before-and aftertreatment in kidney transplantation] Baethke R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl: 251-4, 1 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Kidney resection and renal hypertension] Rauchenwald K. **Z Urol** 59:191-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Surgical kidney biopsy (Indications, technic and complications)] Samimi P, et al.
Z Urol 59:481-4, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical course studies in patients with unilateral nephrectomy] Tredt HJ, et al.
Z Urol 61:145-51, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of floating kidney] Sinner W, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:922-8, 24 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Restorative surgery of the kidney pelvis] Balogh F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1957-9, 8 Oct 67 **(Hun)**
[On the subject of nephropexy] Teatini A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 42:943-76, 1966 **(It)**
[A new therapeutic approach: transplantation of the kidney] Stefanini P.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 7-9, Apr 68 **(It)**
[Anatomopathological aspects of extra-renal lesions in homotransplantation of the kidney. II] De Marco S, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1399-405, 17 Oct 66 **(It)**
[The revascularization of the kidney; use of artificially formed aneurysmal splenic artery] Taguchi A.
Jap J Urol 58:1035-59, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of the differential renal test in surgical renal diseases] Tari K.
Jap J Urol 58:842-58, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Importance of osmotic diuresis in prevention and treatment of functional disorders of the kidneys in surgical patients] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:595-9, May 68 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Behavior of arterial tension in cases of ligation and transection of accessory renal vessels] Delebiński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:473-5, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
["Strap" nephropexy (G. Iliescu), an unusually effective procedure in the surgical treatment of the mobile kidney] Corlăteanu G.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:389-96, Apr-Jun 67 **(Rum)**
[On rare localizations of echinococcus] Ovchinnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:64-6, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Nephropexy method using the Pytel-Lopatkin modification of Rivoir method] Kaledin IS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:57-9, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Hydatid cyst of the kidney. A surgical procedure] Almasqué Dedeu R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2264-5, 23 Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Arterial hypertension in surgical nephropathies] Allende N, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:938-41, Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[Urologic enteroplasties. (Current status)] Wadskier LF. **Rev Venez Urol** 19:91-108, Jan-Jun 67 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of hemostasis with gold foil. Dardik H, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:419-22, Sep 68
Care of the patient with renal disease. Marshall DF, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:66-7, Apr 68
The present use of the artificial kidney. Pinck BD.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:455-9, Aug 68
[Experiences with balneologic therapy of kidney and urinary tract disease of children after 4 years of existence of the nephrologic and urologic sanatorium in Mariánské Lázně] Novotná M.
Cesk Pediat 23:334-9, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[A plan for hemodialysis in the treatment of patients with terminal, chronic nephropathy] Steiness I, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:73-7, 19 Jan 67 **(Dan)**
[The medical service oriented towards renal, bladder and metabolic diseases. (Convalescent Service)]
Rein Foie 10:323-4, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Mineral water drinking cure and urinary acidity in urologic patients] Schittek FG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:483-91, Sep-Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Problems of medical progress in the management of subjects with chronic kidney diseases] Buchborn E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:839-46, 26 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the so-called hepatorenal syndrome] Klütsch K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1200-2, 14 Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Supply and restriction of protein in kidney diseases] Gerhardt W. **Landarzt** 43:1075-7, 10 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Effect of local short wave therapy of the kidney region on glomerular filtrate, effective renal plasma flow, water re-resorption, pulse, blood pressure and heart minute volume] Hackel F.
Z Urol 59:321-34, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of nephroptosis] Kanazawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:790-804, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Dietary treatment in kidney diseases] Oshima K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1097-100, 10 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Diet therapy of kidney diseases] Abe Y, et al.
Naika 19:611-21, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Diet prescription cards collected from some main hospitals in Japan--for liver diseases, kidney diseases and ulcer] Naika 19:659-72, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Round table conference. Progress in the treatment of kidney disease] Naika 20:719-43, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Paravertebral chlorethyl irrigation in renal colic in a district hospital] Gerashchenko VG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:142, May 66 **(Rus)**
[On contraindications to the assignment of kidney patients to the "Barram-Ali" Sanatorium] Mekhtyev MM. **Sovet Med** 29:88-90, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Several methods of treating chronic diseases of the kidney in clinical medicine in England and France] Tareeva IaE. **Sovet Med** 30:152-5, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The use of diadynamic currents in renal colic] Gorovits SG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:49, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Complications of ring-like drainage of the kidney] Ianenko EK.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:47-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On certain physiological bases of the physical therapy of diseases of the kidneys and the urinary tract] Matés I. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:54-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Current views on the diagnosis and therapy of kidney diseases] Tomašević M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:424-5, Sep 67 **(Ser)**
[The treatment of chronic hyperazotemic nephropathies with periodic hemodialysis] Galanti G.
Minerva Med 58:4323-5, 5 Dec 67 **(Sp)**
[Dialysis- and kidney transplantation-activities in Sweden in 1966] Alwall N.
Lakartidningen 64:2557-65, 21 Jun 67 **(Sw)**

URINE

Studies on the alterations in glucosamine, galactosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the kidney, liver, serum and urine in experimental renal disease. Miyakawa T.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:147-67, Jan 68
Urographic excretion study dehydration and dose. Benness GT. **Aust Radiol** 11:261-4, Aug 67
Chyluria: a report of five cases with particular reference to lymphography and direct surgery. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:560-70, Oct 67
Renal chyluria. Maged A. **Brit J Urol** 39:555-9, Oct 67
Low molecular weight proteinuria in chronic renal disease. Harrison JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:381-90, Oct 67
The urinary trypsin inhibitors in some diseases. Nowak S. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:41-52, 1968
Urinary ionic strength, osmolality, and specific conductivity. Isaacson LC. **Invest Urol** 5:406-13, Jan 68
Urinary excretion of nalidixic acid, sulfamethizole and nitrofurantoin in patients with reduced renal function. Goff JB, et al. **J Urol** 99:371-5, Apr 68
A study on urinary fatty acid in renal diseases by gas-liquid chromatography. Yamakawa K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:1-9, Feb 67
Urinary lysozyme, ribonuclease, and low-molecular-weight protein in renal disease. Harrison JF, et al. **Lancet** 1:371-5, 24 Feb 68
Differentiating epithelial cells from leukocytes in urine. Bradley GM. **Postgrad Med** 43:245-8, Feb 68
The renal excretion of cephaloridine in man. Foley TH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:85-7, Aug 67
Cephaloridine excretion in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Pryor JS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:82-5, Aug 67
Urinary procoagulant excretion in experimental renal disease. Matsumura T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:147-53, Jan 68
[Hydroxyproline in children] Lisá L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:548-52, Jun 67 **(Cz)**
[Semeiological value of the electrophoretic analysis of urinary proteins] Traeger J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:203-15, 10 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Histuria: increased discharge of tussue macromolecules in various pathological] Antoine B, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:1-13, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Study of the effects of sodium sulfate perfusion on the urinary pH in the recovery phase of diuresis in acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathies] Legrain M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:588-93, Jun-Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[On the procoagulant of the human urine and its relations to kidney diseases and to hemophilia] Kaulla KN von, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:26-30, 1 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Blood levels, excretion and dosage of N-pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline (PMT, Reverin) in kidney patients] Reubi F.
Klin Wschr 45:133-7, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The significance of radioisotope nephrography in the diagnosis of voiding disorders of the kidney pelvis and its problems] Hengst W.
Nuclearmedizin 5:164-79, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[The glucose concentration of protein-containing urine of patients with renal insufficiency] Jaenckner D, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1021-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the changes in leucine aminopeptidase activity of the urine] Raab W.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:364-9, 20 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Control of the 24-hour endogenous creatinin clearance in subjects with kidney disease, using nomograms. Overall control] Jadrný L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:80-4, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Concentration and dilution of urine in children] Konno S. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:579-94, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Catalase activity in the urine of healthy children and with urinary tract disecses] Juzwa W, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1227-36, Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Urinary and serum lipoproteinogram in certain renal diseases] Bryla R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:7-9, 1 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[The Addis test with exercise] Ciplea A, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:85-90, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Glycogen splitting properties of the blood and urine in diseases of the kidneys and hypertensive disease] Andrenko PT. **Vrach Delo** 10:148-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Aminoaciduria in endemic nephropathy] Danica KM, et al. **Med Arh** 21:61-6, Mar-Aug 67 **(Ser)**
[Clinical studies of electrophoresis of urine of children in the course of endemic nephropathy] Miodrag V, et al. **Med Arh** 21:67-74, Mar-Aug 67 **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

A study of kidney lysosomal acid phosphatase during compensatory renal hyperplasia in rats. Hegdekar BM. **Canad J Zool** 46:499-502, May 68
Metabolism in ischemic tissue. Melby EC Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:344-53, Jul 68
Symmetrical cortical siderosis. Kharole MU. **Indian Vet J** 44:1030-2, Dec 67
Renal amyloidosis in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:669-88, 15 Sep 68
Percutaneous renal biopsy in the dog and cat. Osborne CA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1474-80, 1 Dec 67
Spontaneously occuring renal diseases in wild rhesus monkeys. Kaur J, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:31-6, Jan 68
Renal disease in the domestic cat. Lucke VM. **J Path Bact** 95:67-91, Jan 68
Some biochemical aspects of urology in the dog. Harvey DG. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:337-44, Jun 67
Aspects of canine renal pathology. Kelly DF. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:329-35, Jun 67
Renal glomerular ultrastructure in mink affected by Aleutian disease. Henson JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:123-39, Aug 67
The production of a basic immunity against pulpy kidney disease. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 34:65-79, Apr 67
The duration of immunity to pulpy kidney disease of sheep. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 34:333-43, Dec 67
Renal calcification in the domestic cat. A morphological and x-ray diffraction study. Luck VM, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:120-36, 1967
Serum creatinine--a guide to prognosis in renal dysfunction. Morgan HC. **Vet Med** 63:837-40, Sep 68
[The kidney worm--Dioctophyme renale--(Goeze, 1782, Stiles, 1901) as cause of death in a maned wolf (Chryosocyon jubatus)] Lamina J, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 27:336-40, 1966 **(Ger)**

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

see also related
ANURIA (C6)
HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

Hemolytic-uremic (nephropathic) syndrome. A clinical picture unrecognized in the past? Fluge G, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:665-70, Nov 67
Renal failure of obstetric origin. Smith K, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 24:49-58, Jan 68
Goodpasture's syndrome: survival after acute renal failure. Munro JF, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:95, 14 Oct 67
The electroencephalogram during renal insufficiency. Mises J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:91, Jul 68
Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Garrett JJ. **Illinois Med J** 133:699-704 passim, Jun 68
Acute renal failure. Schwartz FD, et al. **Med Times** 95:1287-94, Dec 67
Acute tubular insufficiency. Joekes AM. **Postgrad Med J** 44:75-8, Jan 68
Irreversible post-partum renal failure. A new syndrome. Robson JS, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:423-35, Jul 68
Peritoneal dialysis: indications and technique in the surgical patient. Kanter A, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:47-55, Feb 68
The crush syndrome. Weeks RS. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:369-75, Aug 68
Clinicopathologic conference. O'Neil S, et al. **Texas Med** 64:87-91, Apr 68
[Acute renal failure] Haapanen E. **Duodecim** 83:903-9, 1967 **(Fin)**
[Anesthesia in the course of acute renal insufficiency] Desmonts JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 25:81-92, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Enormous varicose ulcers infected with pyocyanic bacillus. Staphylococcal septicemia. Death caused by renal insufficiency and uremic coma] Michel PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:380-1, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Fatal acute renal insufficiency complicating Waldenström's disease with cryoglobulinemia] Bastin R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:381-94, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[The effect of acute kidney failure on the liver] Braun L. **Anglo German Med Rev** 3:208-11, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure and birth] Figdor PP. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:373-5, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**
[Kidney failure after surgery of the cardiovascular system] **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:513-5, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Acute nephropathy presenting unconsciousness anf fever] Kusui K, et al. **Naika** 19:118-22, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of kidney failure. I. Current state of studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of kidney failure] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:503-9, 1967 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Some problems concerning acute non-inflammatory renal failure] Kortas J, et al. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 13:277-88, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Considerations on the study of 3 cases of postpartum acute renal insufficiency] Negură-Marderos A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:211-4, Jan-Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[Acute post-partum renal insufficiency] Negură-Marderos A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:833-40, Oct-Sep 66 **(Rum)**
[Postoperative hepatic-renal insufficiency (hepato-renal syndrome) (review of the literature)] Serov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:139-43, Jan 67 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute oligo-anuric glomerulonephritis. Evolution and prognosis of the surviving patients] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:1-19, Jan-Feb 67 **(Sp)**
[Isolated allergic injury of the kidneys in the infant] Bikovs'kii SIu. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:29-30, Nov-Dec 65 **(Uk)**

BLOOD

Correlation between the hyperkalaemic ECG-changes and the potassium, magnesium and calcium levels in the serum in renal failure. Knorring J von, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:539-47, Nov 67
Effect of hemodialysis on dicloxacillin concentration in plasma. Williams TW Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:767-9, 1967
Platelet factor 3 in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:901-12, Apr 68
Platelet numbers and life span in acute and chronic renal failure. Stewart JH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:532-42, 31 May 67
[Variations of lysolecithin levels in blood in nephro-anemia of infants] Carton M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:79-84, Jul 68 **(Fr)**
[Serum sulfate and sulfate clearance in normal and limited kidney function] Hänze S. **Klin Wschr** 44:1247-52, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Blood and urine level of sulfamethoxydiazine (Durenat) in limited renal function] Höffler D, et al. **Med Welt** 25:1367-72, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in renal isufficiency. V. Fibrinolytic system] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:721-31, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Toxic properties of the blood serum in prolonged soft tissue crush] Denega VG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:81, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Hematologic changes in the compression phase of the crush syndrome in irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Ul'ianov MI. **Radiobiologiia** 6:842-3, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Changes of the lactate content of the arterial blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Barousse AP, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:20-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Sp)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation of urinary output with serum and spinal fluid mannitol levels in normal and azotemic patients. Lapides J, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:141-8, 1967

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arsine-induced anuria. A correlative clinicopathological study with electron microscopic observations. Muehrcke RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:853-66, Apr 68
Probenecid, nephrotic syndrome, and renal failure. Scott JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:249-52, May 68
Nephrotoxicity of demethylchlortetracycline hydrochloride. A prospective study. Roth H, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:433-5, Oct 67
Acute renal failure in case of Paraquat poisoning. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:749-50, 23 Mar 68
Probenecid and renal failure. **Brit Med J** 3:569, 7 Sep 68
Nephrotoxicity of anti-infective drugs. Abramowicz M, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:389-90, Jul 68
Intermediate nephron nephrosis experimentally induced in the dog with crotalic venom. Anatomopathological study. Amorim MF, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:87-99, 1966
Acute renal failure following hexol-induced abortion. Gornel DL, et al. **JAMA** 203:146-9, 8 Jan 68
Isopropyl alcohol intoxication. Report of a case associated with myopathy renal failure, and hemolytic anemia. Juncos L, et al. **JAMA** 203:732-4, 20 May 68
A light and electron microscopic study of renal tubular regeneration. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Nephron** 5:249-64, 1968
Methemoglobin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. In vivo observation, histology and micropuncture measurements of intratubular and postglomerular vascular pressures. Ruiz-Guiñazú A, et al. **Nephron** 4:257-75, 1967
Glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. II. The experimental model, predisposing factors, and pathophysiologic features. Thiel G, et al. **Nephron** 4:276-97, 1967
Acute renal failure after administration of low-molecular weight dextran. Mailloux L, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1113-8, 23 Nov 67
Muscle necrosis and acute renal failure in carbon monoxide poisoning. Linton AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:338-41, Apr 68
[Renal circulation in acute arsine poisoning] Pedersen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:555-7, 27 Apr 67 **(Dan)**
[Acute tubular kidney insufficiency caused by carbon monoxide poisoning] Wijdeveld PG. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:497-503, 16 Mar 68 **(Dut)**
[Acute reversible renal insufficiency after prolonged treatment with dextran] Fillastre JP, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2535-8, 25 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Acute kidney failure after prolonged use of sedatives and psychopharmacologic drugs] Götze H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:798-801, 20 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the course of severe carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Laubinger G. **Med Klin** 61:753-6, 13 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Toxic renal failure caused by the pesticide aldrin] Fischer R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1379-81, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Acute kidney failure during drug-induced litholysis in urate calculi formation and in gout] Müller GW, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1411-4, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure caused by zinc chloride poisoning] Csata S, et al. **Z Urol** 61:327-30, May 68 **(Ger)**
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by mercury binding] Frang D, et al. **Z Urol** 59:161-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Kidney damage caused by ethylene glycol poisoning] Frang D, et al. **Z Urol** 60:465-71, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[A case of acute renal failure due to arseniuretted hydrogen poisoning undergoing long-term peritoneal dialysis] Ikegami K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:369-80, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Autopsy case of acute diffuse liver necrosis (red liver atrophy) and acute kidney tubular necrosis due to sulfadimethoxine] Tajima T, et al. **Naika** 20:579-83, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Acute renal insufficiency in acute intoxication with carbon tetrachloride] Abramovich KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:93-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Acute renal insufficiency as a complication of aortography] Belichenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:20-5, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[A case of toxic action of cardiotrast after its intraortal injection] Polonskiĭ BL, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:100-2, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Azotemia and psychosis. Stenbäck A, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 43:Suppl:1-65, 1967
Neurologic disorders in renal failure. Tyler HR. **Amer J Med** 44:734-48, May 68 (83 ref.)
Clinicopathologic conference. A sixty-six year old man with the sudden onset of left-sided chest and arm pain, weakness of the extremities and urinary retention. **Amer J Med** 44:430-40, Mar 68
Jaundice, septic shock, and acute renal failure. Dawson JL. **Amer J Surg** 115:516-8, Apr 68
Hypercalcemia during the diuretic phase of acute renal failure. Segal AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1066-8, May 68
The effect of acute renal failure upon wound healing: histological and autoradiographic studies in the mouse. McDermott FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:142-6, Jul 68
Hepatitis and renal failure in pregnancy. Report of a patient. Douglas JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:59-62, Jul 68
Cardiovascular manifestations of renal failure. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:193-212, Jul 67
Hypercalcemia following acute renal failure. Turkington RW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1224-6, Aug 68
Cardiovascular surgery in end-stage renal failure. Lansing AM, et al. **JAMA** 203:682-6, 20 May 68
Calcifying panniculitis with fat and skin necrosis in a case of uraemia with autonomous hyperparathyroidism. Anderson DC, et al. **Lancet** 2:323-5, 10 Aug 68
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. **Lancet** 2:735-6, 28 Sep 68
Heat-stress and renal failure. Salem SN. **Lancet** 2:872, 19 Oct 68
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. **Lancet** 2:271-2, 3 Aug 68
Renal failure and infection. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:1-32, Jan 68 (248 ref.)
Acute renal failure complicating pregnancy. Report of a case successfully treated with hemodialysis. Keitzer WA, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:214-5, Feb 68

Visual prognosis in renal failure. Cory CC. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:544-5, Jun 68
The haemolytic uraemic syndrome--an epidemic disease? Ruthven IS, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:162-5, May 68
Hemolytic anemia during acute renal failure: observations on plasma erythropoietin levels. Miller RP, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:29-31, Jan 68
[Encounter with hyperkalemia. Crush syndrome, acute ischemia of the extremities] Holubec K. **Rozhl Chir** 46:830-8, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Cerebral malaria with deep coma and acute renal insufficiency. Cure after 6 days of respiratory resuscitation associated with specific treatment of the malaria] Dupont V, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:1239-50, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Associated nephroanemia and mega-ureter in a 2-month-old infant] Unal D, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:579-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Epilepsy of renal insufficiency and accidental epileptic crises in the course of extrarenal purification] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:526, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Epilepsy of renal insufficiency and accidental epileptic crises in the course of extrarenal purification] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:526, Mar-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Severe renal insufficiency in ascitic liver cirrhosis. description, mechanism and therapy of its princpal forms] Vesin P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:477-84, 15 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Secondary gout, 6 years after acute renal failure] Mertz DP, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:908-12 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Secondary gout, 6 years after after acute renal failure] Mertz DP, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:908-12 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Secondary gout, 6-years after acute renal failure] Mertz DP, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:908-12, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[8a. Consciousness disorders in acute renal insufficiency following surgery and injury] Braun L, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:86-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Histopathology of metabolically-caused encephalopathies] Stochdorph O. **Med Klin** 61:866-7, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Inflammatory complications of acute insufficiency of the kidney] Braun L. **Med Welt** 17:1057-60, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Early differential diagnosis of postoperative acute kidney insufficiency following extracorporeal bypass] Gömöry A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:100-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Crises caused by hyper- or hypofunction of the parathyroid glands] Jesserer H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:93-6, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in obstetrics. Remarks on uremia statistics] Figdor PP. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:513-6, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in obstetrics and gynecology. Pathologic-anatomic part] Mohr, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1264-8, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of convulsive seizures during acute renal insufficiency] Ancona G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:49-56, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Studies on renal anemias. IV. The erythrocyte concentration of glycolytic enzymes in hyperazotemic states] Brunetti P, et al. **Haematologica** 51:697-704, 1966 (It)
[Respiratory insufficiency produced by abnormal muscular activity in 3 cases of renal insufficiency] Palleni R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:506-10, Sep 66 (It)
[Problems of resuscitation in uremia caused by acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Peritoneal dialysis] Cussino R, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3062-9, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Acute renal failure in the course of scarlet fever in a 3-year-old child with congenital malformations of the urinary tract] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:207-10, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal failure. II. Our studies] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:419-29, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the hemorrhagic diathesis etiology in cases of renal failure. IV. Platelet factors] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:587-99, 1967 (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis preceded by renal failure after partial gastrectomy] Krynicki M. **Wiad Lek** 20:1283-5, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)
[An unusual course of renal failure in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia] Kuska J. **Wiad Lek** 21:499-501, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[A case of acute renal failure in the course of congenital spherocytic anemia] Pofelis R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2051-4, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Acute ocular hypertension against the background of renal insufficiency] Ermakova VN. **Vestn Oftal** 79:68-70, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hyperhydration in acute renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Gol'dina BG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:51-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Neurologic and psychiatric disorders in uremic syndrome] Sušа S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:399-402, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[The lung in acute renal insufficiency. Radiological study] Lanari CF, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 28:78-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[The febrile complications of acute renal insufficiency] Allende J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:776-81, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Acute renal failure in periarteritis nodosa] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:593-7, Jun 67 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

Renal failure in the newborn. Treatment with peritoneal dialysis. Manley GL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:107-10, Jan 68

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic indices and postoperative renal failure. Stokes JM. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:291-305, Aug 68
Sequential analysis of urinary enzymes in early diagnosis of parenchymal damage after renal homotransplantation. Ballantyne B, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:667-9, 15 Jun 68
Acute renal failure. Bower JD, et al. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 8:542-8, Sep 67
The University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Ark. Jaques WE, et al. **J Pediat** 73:448-54, Sep 68
Thromboeastographic investigations in renal insufficiency. Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1118-30, 1967
[Acute kidney failure following extracorporeal perfusion] Gömöry A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:309-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Prognosis of acute kidney failure. Clinical experience report (July 1964-October 1966)] Lange H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1406-10, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Kidney failure] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 20:891-8, Nov 67 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy ofacute renal failure] Ueda Y, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:606-13, Jul 66 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

More on antimicrobials in renal failure. Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 69:397-8, Aug 68
Use of ethacrynic acid in mannitol-resistant oliguric renal failure. Auger RG, et al. **JAMA** 206:891-3, 21 Oct 68
Ethacrynic acid in acute renal failure. Kaye M, et al. **Lancet** 1:1255, 8 Jun 68
Penicillamine for tubular dysfunction in Wilson's disease. Troelstra JA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1094, 18 May 68
Glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. 3. Micropuncture study of the effects of mannitol and isotonic saline on individual nephron function. Wilson DR, et al. **Nephron** 4:337-55, 1967
Dietary protein and acute renal failure. **Nutr Rev** 26:44-7, Feb 68
The effect of cephaloridine on renal function in patients with renal failure. Gower PE. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:92-4, Aug 67
The use of cephaloridine in adult patients with renal failure. Ruedy J. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:87-9, Aug 67
The failure of low molecular weight dextran and mannitol to preserve renal function after bilateral occusion of the renal arteries. Stremple JF, et al. **Surgery** 63:766-74, May 68
[On the influence of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate (Turinabol) on acute renal failure in rats] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:298-306, 1966 (Ger)
[Antibiotic dosage in renal insufficiency] Brass H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:177-80, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of tris-buffer in severe kidney insufficiency] Quellhorst E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1243-7, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic possibilities of the administration of mannitol] Balogh F, et al. **Z Urol** 59:253-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On mannite-therapy in surgery] Friehs G. **Zbl Chir** 92:2687-91, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On mannite therapy of acute renal failure following heart surgery] Gömöry A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2133-6, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Our experiences with mannitol therapy of urologic diseases] Wabrosch G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1073-5, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Cephalothin: its uses in nephrology] Ponticelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3613-9, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[Acute renal failures following extracorporeal circulation--its etiology and countermeasures] Sunada T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:122-6, Feb 66 (Jap)
[The effect of sodium lactate on the sequelae of prolonged compression of soft tissues] Korsunskiĭ MG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:68, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Low molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone in the therapy of acute kidney failure] From AA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:23-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity of the renal tubules in experimental post-ischaemic renal failure of rats. Benedek E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:175-82, 1966
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Studies on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Jahnecke J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:466-74, 1 May 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute oligo-anuria in obstetrics and gynaecology. Rényi-Vámos F, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:351-7, 1967
Complete avulsion of the renal pedicle due to nonpenetrating trauma. An unusual case of acute renal failure. Lokkegaard H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:79-81, 1968
Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma. Bryan CW, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:128-33, Jan 68
Renal failure in cirrhosis--role of plasma volume. Papper S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:958-9, Apr 68
Accelerated nephrosclerosis and postpartum acute renal failure in normotensive patients. Wagoner RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:237-48, Aug 68
Acute renal failure complicating rickettsial infections in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Whelton A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:323-8, Aug 68
Acute post-operative renal failure in obstructive jaundice. Dawson JL. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:163-81, Mar 68
Mercaptopurine hepatotoxicity in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Krawitt EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:729-34, Dec 67
Beriberi heart disease with acute renal failure. Webb DI. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:495-8, Oct 67
Diagnostic indices and postoperative renal failure. Stokes JM. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:291-305, Aug 68
A transient circulating anticoagulant leading to acute renal failure. Hicks ND, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:178-82, May 67
Lymphoma of testis and both kindyes leading to acute renal failure. Whittaker JS, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:499-503, Aug 67
Acute reversible contralateral renal failure after unilateral renal artery reconstruction. Ammann JF, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:152-4, 20 Apr 68
Recovery from acute renal failure due to "irreversible" glomerular disease. Richards P, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:459-62, 25 May 68
Renal complications of cardiopulmonary bypass. Norman JC. **Dis Chest** 54:50-4, Jul 68
Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip with acute common femoral occlusion in a child. Bonnemaison MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:753-6, Jun 68
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction with acute renal failure. Holland PV, et al. **JAMA** 204:1007-8, 10 Jun 68
Anuria secondary to renovascular disease. Smith HT, et al. **JAMA** 204:928-30, 3 Jun 68
Reversible renal failure in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes. Conolly ME, et al. **Lancet** 1:665-8, 30 Mar 68
Acute renal failure in the cold-agglutination syndrome. Lawson DH, et al. **Lancet** 2:704-5, 28 Sep 68
Acute renal failure in diabetic acidosis. Lennhoff M, et al. **Lancet** 1:758, 6 Apr 68
Pathogenesis of the acute renal failure associated with incompatible transfusion. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1169-72, 2 Dec 67
Acute renal failure after therapeutic abortion by intra-amniotic saline administration. Eisner GM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:360-1, 15 Aug 68
Renal disease in women. Platts MM. **Nurs Times** 64:1009-11, 26 Jul 68
Villous papillomata of the large bowel associated with renal failure. Kille JN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:716-20, Nov 67
Acute renal failure following crush injury. Peachey D. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 46:54-5, Aug-Oct 66
Nephropathy in Malaria. Wolthuis FH. **Trop Geogr Med** 20:21-7, Mar 68
[Fatal acute renal insufficiency complicating Waldenström's disease with cryoglobulinemia] Bastin R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:259-72, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of 3 cases of acute B-1 avitaminosis observed in a resuscitation center] Dérot M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:863-6, 2-9 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the diagnosis and emergency treatment of acute renal insufficiency in urinary tuberculous patients] Lhez A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:126-32, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The renal complications of lumbar aortography] Viville C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:273-86, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Postoperative acute renal insufficiencies. (Apropos of 79 anurias, complications of abdominal surgery)] Dérot M, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 92:909-20, 14 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Acute renal insufficiency with thrombotic microangiopathy in adults] Méry JP, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1079-86, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Acute renal failure after abdomino-pelvic surgery.

Study of 31 cases] Mignon F, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1167-9, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[Acute kidney failure following bilateral retrograde pyelography] Babics A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:319-29, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute kidney insufficiency following late (preeclamptic) pregnancy toxicosis] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:47-52, 1968 (Ger)
[On the pathology of acute kidney failure] Bohle A, et al. **Anglo German Med Rev** 3:162-75, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure] Moeller J. **Anglo German Med Rev** 3:180-91, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in pancreatitis] Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 213:197-218, 1967 (Ger)
[Shock and the kidney] Buchborn E, et al. **Chirurg** 38:109-14, Mar 67 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapeutic principles in urology] Klosterhalfen H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2208-11, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Kidney damage in acute pancreatic diseases] Dabels J, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:229-41, Mar 67 (Ger)
[To the therapy of Amanita poisoning] Schultis K, et al. **Med Welt** 6:312-7, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Acute extrarenal kidney failure in childhood] Hüther W. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:159-61, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Kidney injuries in extensive burns with regard to treatment with rheomacrodex] Birke G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:525-33, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Shock kidneys. New knowledge] Reubi F. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:233-7, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure in dysglobulinemias (multiple myeloma and amyloidosis)] Figdor PP, et al. **Urol Int** 22:390-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of the shock kidney in the view of the clinician] Figdor PP. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:785-9, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Kidney failure in amyloidosis] Figdor PP, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:525-7, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the causes of acute kidney failure, studies in the isolated perfused warm-blooded kidney] Liemann F, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:351-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Renal failure after prostatectomy] Figdor PP. **Z Urol** 60:237-40, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure after unilateral retrograde pyelography] Mihalecz K, et al. **Z Urol** 60:783-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Acute renal failure in obstetrics and gynecology] Krasemann PH, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:113-22, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On acute kidney failure within the scope of obstetrics and gynecology] Muth H. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:673-8, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on acute renal insufficiency in burn disease] Ancona G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:95-103, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of postoperative acute renal insufficiency] Bonomini V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1440-7, 28 Mar 68 (It)
[Clinical study of acute postoperative renal failure in the aged with special reference to the preventive effect of mannitol] Tanaka M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:277-96, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Treatment of cerebral and renal damage after prolonged extracorporeal circulation for open heart surgery] Okamoto A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:300-3, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Acute postoperative renal failure due to extracorporeal circulation--with reference to the evaluation of fatal cases] Saigusa M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:594-9, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Acute renal failure due to carbon monoxide poisoning] Leonowicz K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1805-7, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[The effect of denervation of the kidney on its basic excretory functions] Nadel'son FE. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:10-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The importance of intoxication in the pathogenesis of compression and the therapeutic effect of regional perfusion] Poliakov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:64-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the hepato-renal syndrome following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gol'dberg VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:19-27, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the microcirculation of the internal organs in some patients with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Sviriakin VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:48-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency following gastric resection] Sliusarenko EA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:61-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of reverse development of acute renal insufficiency caused by vasculitis of renal vessels in rheumoseptic endocarditis] Zaslavskaia RM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:134-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Disturbances of phosphorus metabolism in acute renal insufficiency caused by blood transfusion complications] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:34-40, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Pathological and anatomical analysis of posttransfusion renal insufficiency] Zakharova OA. **Probl Gemat** 11:40-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A case of successful replacement of blood in conjunction with intraarterial infusion in anuria of septic origin] Ganzha AG. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 3:61-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in patients following post-abortion acute kidney insufficiency] Gavrilova GA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:27-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Complications involving the kidneys and urinary tract in patients surgically treated for cancer of the rectum] Nisenbaum LI. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:14-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Functional changes of the kidneys in prolonged compression of soft tissues] Poliakov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:8-12, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome with subsequent development of renal insufficiency in pachycarpine and gramicidin poisoning] Tomilina NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:56-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency in obstetric-gynecological pathology] Barkova MKh, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:40-2, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency following transfusion of Rh incompatible blood] Krstić C, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:540-1, Oct 67 (Ser)
[Acute renal insufficiency of obstructive origin] Suša S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:665-7, Dec 67 (Ser)
[Acute renal insufficiency] Armas Cruz R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:73-85, 1966 (Sp)
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by acute malignant glomerulonephritis of the necrotizing type] Gotlieb D, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1767-9, 12 Aug 66 (Sp)
[Acute renal insufficiency in severe dehydration in infants] Del Rio L, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:757-64, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Acute kidney failure after criminal, septic abortion] Terekhov MT, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:52-5, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoagglutination developing in a patient with acute renal failure. Characterization of the autoagglutinin and its relation to transfusion therapy. Dorner IM, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:383-94, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Distribution volumes in the dog kidney during anuria produced by uranium nitrate. Eisner GM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:929-34, Apr 68
Lipid metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure. Losowsky MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:736-43, May 68
Aldosterone secretion and sodium balance in salt-losing nephropathy. Walker WG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:45-54, Jan 68
Microcrystalline conjunctival calcification in renal failure. A useful clinical sign. Berlyne GM. **Lancet** 2:366-70, 17 Aug 68
[Kidney function in experimental kidney failure] Bálint P. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:225-30, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Influencing the intra- and extracellular water-electrolyte balance in acute renal failure using various therapeutic measures (experimental studies in animals)] Kaeding A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:105-11, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Secretion of creatinine with sweat in normal coditions and in a renal insufficiency] Bologna E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:651-2, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Electrolyte changes and acute renal insufficiency] Zech P. **Minerva Med** 59:3178-9, 14 Jul 68 (It)
[Electrolyte changes and acute renal insufficiency] Zech P. **Minerva Med** 59:3176-9, 14 Jul 68 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the renal tubules in acute renal insufficiency. Olsen TS. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:203-18, 1967
Renal tubular lesions caused by mercuric chloride. Electron microscopic observations: degeneration of the pars recta. Gritzka TL, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1225-77, Jun 68
Arsine-induced anuria. A correlative clinicopathological study with electron microscopic observations. Muehrcke RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:853-66, Apr 68
Nonlethal hemolytic and uremic syndromes in children: an electron-microscope study of renal biopsies from six cases. Courtecuisse V, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:327-47, Dec 67
Studies on histological changes in acute renal failure in biopsy material and their prognostic significance. Banerjea PC, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:391-403, Sep 67
Studies of tubular alterations in diffuse renal disease. 3. Quantitative evaluation of cellularity and length of proximal convoluted tubules in the kidney of acute tubular necrosis. Caller A, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:333-42, Nov 67
Repair of the nephron following temporary occlusion of the renal pedicle. Cuppage FE, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:660-74, Dec 67
Acute renal failure in the rat. II. Light and electron microscopic observations. Rosen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:444-59, Apr 68
Acute renal failure in the rat. I. Gross characteristics. Rosen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:438-43, Apr 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1968. **New Eng J Med** 279:206-14, 25 Jul 68
[On the pathology of acute kidney failure] Bohle A, et al. **Anglo German Med Rev** 3:162-75, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of acute renal failure] Burck HC, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 214:1-19, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the morphology of the kidneys in acute kidney failure and in acute death] Burck HC. **Klin Wschr** 45:1208-16, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Chronopathology of acute kidney failure together with a contribution to the shortening of the lifespan] Burck HC, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:276-88, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On contralateral morphologic kidney findings in acute renal failure] Schubert GE, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:123-32, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Gastric histological data in renal insufficiency. Is there a uremic gastritis?] Bonechi I, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:132-5, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Case of acute kidney failure] Kunida J, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:565-6, Aug 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study by micropuncture and microdissection of acute renal damage in rats. Biber TU, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:664-705, May 68
Micropuncture studies of the pathophysiology of acute renal failure in the rat. Henry LN, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:309-14, Sep 68
[The metabolism of glucose in renal insufficiency] Tchobroutsky G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:293-309, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[The electroencephalogram in renal insufficiency] Mises J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:524, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Renal hemodynamics and hemorrhagic hypotension] Truniger B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:857-62, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Acute tubular insufficiency] Dittrich P. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:266-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrography in acute kidney failure of the rat] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:673-80, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Electrolyte and neuroendocrine equilibrium in acute kidney failure] Tscherwinski AA, et al. **Z Urol** 60:27-32, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Modern views on clinical physiopathology and therapy of acute renal insufficiency] Mazzoni P, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 73:191-238, Aug 66 (It)
[Changes in the peripheral blood and bone marrow during the compression phase of the syndrome of prolonged soft tissue crush] Povetkina ZG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:19-22, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the morphological composition of the blood and bone marrow in prolonged compression of soft tissues] Ul'ianov MI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:15-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of solute diuresis in the prevention of acute renal failure. Mueller CB. **Amer J Surg** 113:695-700, Nov 67 (7 ref.)
Prevention of hypotensive and renal complications of aortic surgery using balanced salt solution: thirteen-year experience with 670 cases. Thompson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:767-78, May 68
Mannitol and renal function. Luke RG, et al. **Lancet** 1:1310, 15 Jun 68
Mannitol and renal function. Polak A, et al. **Lancet** 1:1310, 15 Jun 68
Mannitol and renal function. **Lancet** 1:1183-4, 1 Jun 68
Electrical injury simulates crush injury. Artz CP. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1316-7, Dec 67
[Furosemide in dermatological indication. With a contribution to prevention and therapy of acute renal failure in shock and burns] Weber G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2225-30, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the prevention of acute renal insufficiency in toxemias of the 2d half of pregnancy] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:41-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic excretion of diatrizoate. Jackson DM. **Lancet** 1:1286-8, 15 Jun 68

SURGERY

Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis. Kisken WA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:634-6, Oct 68
Present status of kidney transplant. Berman LB. **GP** 36:114-20, Nov 67
Renal homotransplantation. Successful course following rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Costa C, et al. **JAMA** 201:1044-7, 25 Sep 67

Transplantation in a low key.
JAMA 204:999-1000, 10 Jun 68
Organ transplantation. Woodruff MF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:Suppl:1200-1, Nov 67
[Acute renal failure in surger] Carstensen E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:21-31, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The use of regional heparinization in hemodialysis operations ("artificial kidney")] Agranenko VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:84-90, Sep 65 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute renal failure in pregnancy. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:475-85, 1967
Possible correction of acidosis and oxygen desaturation in the donor blood ued for extracorporeal haemodyalisis, by previous circulation in the artificial kidney. Preliminary note. Curelaru I, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:5-20, Jan 67
Management of postoperative acute renal failure. Austen G Jr. **Amer J Surg** 116:346-61, Sep 68
Hepatic coma with renal failure, treated by repeated exchange transfusion. Thompson EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:368-71, Jun 68
Acute renal failure in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Treatment of peritoneal dialysis. Canfield CJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:199-203, Sep 68
The role of the anaesthetist in the management of acute renal failure. Jacobsen E, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:442-50, Jun 68
Management of acute renal failure. Balani SG, et al.
Indian Pract 20:461-4, Jul 67
Postoperative renal failure. Fischer RP, et al.
J Lancet 88:42-6, Feb 68
The management of acute renal failure in a community hospital. Rogers JA, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:130-6, Mar 68
Quinine therapy and peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure complicating malarial haemoglobinuria. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:375-9, 24 Feb 68
Peritoneal dialysis in malaria. Reid HA, et al.
Lancet 1:52, 6 Jan 68
Peritoneal dialysis at six months; a nursing care study. Knowles EJ. **Nurs Times** 63:1655-6, 8 Dec 67
Surgical disasters and renal failure. Dorricott NJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:215-6, Mar 68
Dialysis for renal failure in children. Chisholm GD.
S Afr Med J 41:1169-72, 2 Dec 67
Hemodialysis: indications and techniques in surgical patients. Versaci AA.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:57-61, Feb 68
A five year experience with prophylactic dialysis for acute renal failure. Easterling RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:200-8, 1964
Percutaneous femoral venous catheterization and reusable dialysers in the treatment of acute renal failure. Shaldon S, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:133-5, 1964
Peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure. Akinkugbe OO, et al. **W Afr Med J** 16:165-8, Oct 67
[Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute renal failure in 7 children] Poláček E, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:435-8, May 67 (Cz)
[On the problem of conservative treatment during acute kidney failure in infancy] Poláček E, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:707-9, Aug 67 (Cz)
[The treatment of post-traumatic renal insufficiency] Vereerstraeten P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:479-85, May 67 (Fr)
[Research concerning the factors which determine the value of peritoneal dialysis] Popilian V, et al.
Presse Med 76:1170, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[The significance of functional and morphological kidney lesions in acute renal failure and following ischemia, for the therapy using dialysis] Burck HC.
Aerztl Forsch 21:271-9, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Development, results, and perspectives of the dialysis centers in the German Democratic Republic] Dutz H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1254-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute kidney failure] Sarre H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1570-3, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure and severe poisonings. 6-year trial] Streicher E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1619-31, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency] Scheler F, et al.
Med Klin 61:644-9, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The therapy of the postrenal kidney failure] Truss F, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1953-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute kidney failure] Cottier P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:237-43, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with dialysis treatment in acute and chronic kidney failure] Jutzler GA, et al.
Urologe 6:32-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of the acute kidney failure] Watschinger B.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:642-4, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Advantages and special indications of limited peritoneal dialysis versus limited hemodialysis] Lieschke HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1126-30, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of peritoneal dialysis] Neef H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:292-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Indications for treatment by means of artificial kidney with special reference to chronic kidney insufficiency] Precht K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:317-20, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Active therapy in renal insufficiency with hemodialysis in intoxication] Klinkmann H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl: 254-6, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in pregnancy] Válek A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:43-5, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Gastrodialysis] Teubner E.
Zbl Chir 93:697-709, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Prophylactic and conservative treatment of arteriovenous shunts in chronic kidney disease patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Ancona G. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:246-65, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The artificial kidney] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 42:65-71, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Our experience in the treatment of postoperative acute renal failure] Bonomini V, et al.
Int Surg 49:494-6, May 68 (It)
[On acute renal insufficiency in patients with severe multiple injuries and on the dangers of massive transfusions of preserved blood] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:36-8, Jan 67 (It)
[Modern views on clinical physiopathology and therapy of acute renal insufficiency] Mazzoni P, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 73:191-238, Aug 66 (It)
[Management of acute renal failure] Nodate Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1545-9, Dec 67 (9 ref.) (Jap)
[Case Report of Peritoneal Perfusion] Kai T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 42:70-7, 25 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy ofacute renal failure] Ueda Y, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:606-13, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute postoperative renal failure by peritoneal lavage] Hashino H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:501-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Acute anuria--dialysis therapy] Vinje OL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:579-86, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Smoleński O, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:722-6, Oct 67 (Pol)
[On the recovery of patients who have sustained severe acute renal insufficiency and of those treated with hemodialysis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:138-41, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of acute kidney insufficiency in children] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Pediatriia 45:3-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Intoxication with pachycarpine, complicated by acute renal insufficiency] Sukhinin PL, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:118-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On a method of using the artificial kidney in renal insufficiency] Deribin II, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:71-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of hepatic and heapato-renal insufficiency] Prutovykh NN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:17-20, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Use of cortisone and hypothermia in the therapy of experimental postcompressive syndrome] Arnovljević V, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 19:1-9, 1966 (Ser)
[Artificial kidney and its use] Jeremić D.
Med Pregl 20:345-6, 1967 (Ser)
[On 1,119 cases of acute tubular nephropathies treated by extrarenal purification] Derot M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:336-40, 1966 (Sp)
[Acute renal insufficiency] Hutt E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1607-11, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Experience with peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic and acute renal insufficiency] Katz E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:555-9, Sep 66 (Sp)
[On some problems of dialysis in patients with kidney insufficiency] Grál T, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:380-90, Apr 68 (Slvk)

URINE

The effect of cephaloridine on renal tubular cell excretion. Prescott LF.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:95-6, Aug 67
[Study of the effects of sodium sulfate perfusion on the urinary pH in the recovery phase of diuresis in acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathies] Legrain M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:588-93, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Blood and urine level of sulfamethoxydiazine (Durenat) in limited renal function] Höffler D, et al.
Med Welt 25:1367-72, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Renal failure and excretion of kanamycin] Kato T, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1429-31, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. VII. Urokinase] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:39-46, 1968 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. Strafuss AC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1805-15, Nov 67
Astragalus mollissimus (Locoweed) toxicosis of horses in western Kansas. Oehme FW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:271-8, 1 Feb 68
Resistance of turkeys to hematologic effects of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Waibel PE, et al.
Poult Sci 46:1144-8, Sep 67

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

see also related
UREMIA (C6)

The electroencephalogram during renal insufficiency. Mises J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:91, Jul 68
Experiences with the severely damaged urinary tract. Markland C, et al. **J Urol** 99:327-36, Mar 68
Chronic "active" pyelonephritis.
New Eng J Med 278:1346-7, 13 Jun 68
Progressive renal disease and bone lesions. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2613-20, 1 Oct 67
Effect of peritoneal dialysis on the acid-base balance in renal insufficiency. Bromberg-Sznek S, et al.
Pol Med J 6:822-8, 1967
Substitutes for failing kidneys. Gehrke A, et al.
Rehab Rec 8:223, Nov-Dec 67
Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. McCraw EF, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1379-85, Dec 67
Problems in chronic hemodialysis. Rigg GA, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:88-94, Mar-Apr 68
[Dialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Hanicki Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:838-40, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Respiratory compensation of acidosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Aparicio M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:810-7, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Elimination and posology of pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline (PMT) in patients with renal insufficiency] Reubi F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:306-13, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

BLOOD

Renal urate deposits in chronic renal insufficiency. Ostberg Y. **Acta Med Scand** 183:197-201, Mar 68
Lipemia, a sequela of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis. Bagdade JD.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:426-9, May 68
Hemodialysis and plasma amino acid composition in chronic renal failure. Gulyassy PF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:565-73, Jun 68
The influence of kidney or liver disorders on the serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3H-peruvoside, a tritium-labelled cardiac glycoside. Lahrtz H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:147-52, May 68
Platelet factor 3 in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:901-12, Apr 68
Serum-growth hormone and glucose intolerance in renal failure. Wright AD, et al.
Lancet 2:798-801, 12 Oct 68
Free amino acids in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine in renal disease with and without uremia. Müting D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:754-8, Dec 67
Platelet numbers and life span in acute and chronic renal failure. Stewart JH.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:532-42, 31 May 67
[Changes in the serum calcium and the serum phosphorus in persons with uremia and in normal persons after administration of sodium phytate- and aluminum hydroxide] Friis T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1380-4, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Analysis of the decay of plasma insulin radioactivity after intravenous injection in well-developed chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:317-26, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[The blood insulin equilibrium during periodic peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:790-801, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Blood calcium and magnesium levels in renal insufficiency] Gossmann HH, et al.
Med Klin 62:938-9, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Some aspects of energy metabolism of the erythrocytes in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto Di Palo FM, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:351-7, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[The importance of acidosis and hyperphosphatemia on variations of the organic phosphor esters of the erythrocytes in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:349-57, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The content of total nucleotides and nicotinic nucleotides in the erythrocyte in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto di Palo FM, et al.
Haemat Lat 9:343-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Erythrocyte survival in chronic uremia: correlation with spontaneous autohemolysis in vitro and with the degree of anemia] Giagnoni P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:109-11, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in renal isufficiency. V. Fibrinolytic system] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:721-31, 1967 (Pol)
[Criteria for the evaluation of protein allowance in cases of chronic renal insufficiency] Roguski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:91-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Ionograms of the serum and blood in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Viss LI.
Sovet Med 31:82-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular and extracellular sodium and potassium

content in chronic renal insufficiency] Chashchikhina NP. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the lactate content of the arterial blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Barousse AP, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:20-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free amino acids in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine in renal disease with and without uremia. Müting D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:754-8, Dec 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephropathy in chronic lead poisoning. Lilis R, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:196-202, Jul 68
Dialysis via isolated jejunal loops of dogs in renal failure: a preliminary report. Caleel RT, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:99-101, Oct 67

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible retinal detachment in renal insufficiency. Report of five cases. Steiness I.
Acta Med Scand 183:225-9, Mar 68
Renal failure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. 3. Evaluation of intrarenal blood flow by para-aminohippurate extraction and response to angiotensin. Schroeder ET, et al.
Amer J Med 43:887-96, Dec 67
Neurologic disorders in renal failure. Tyler HR. **Amer J Med** 44:734-48, May 68 (83 ref.)
Urea as a culture medium enriching agent for the early detection of septicemia in renal failure. Freake R, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:46-54, Jan 68
Wernicke's encephalopathy. A complication of chronic hemodialysis. Lopez RI, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:248-59, Mar 68
Pulmonary calcification in renal failure. Report of three cases. McLachlan MS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:99-106, Feb 68
Gynaecomastia in renal failure. Freeman RM, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:381-2, 10 Feb 68
Gynaecomastia in chronic renal failure. Lindsay RM, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:779-80, 30 Dec 67
Total parathyroidectomy in treatment of secondary (renal) hyperparathyroidism. Ogg CS.
Brit Med J 4:331-4, 11 Nov 67
Gynecomastia in renal failure. Wilkinson DM.
Brit Med J 1:382, 10 Feb 68
Azotemic renal osteodystrophy. Kessner DM.
Conn Med 32:374-8, May 68
Cardiovascular manifestations of renal failure. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:193-212, Jul 67
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Renal status of 76 patients at long-term follow-up. Gianantonio CA, et al. **J Pediat** 72:757-65, Jun 68
Hyperkalemia in chronic renal failure. Gerstein A, et al. **JAMA** 203:234-5, 15 Jan 68
Renal failure in nephrotic syndrome. McCracken BH. **Lancet** 1:870, 20 Apr 68
Gout and the kidney. **Lancet** 1:961-2, 4 May 68
Renal failure and infection. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:1-32, Jan 68 (248 ref.)
Dyspnea in a fifty-three-year-old female. McManus J, et al. **Minn Med** 50:1233-4, Aug 67
Microglobulinaemia in renal failure. Bernier GM, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:598-9, 11 May 68
Aldosterone deficiency in chronic renal failure. Gerstein AR, et al. **Nephron** 5:90-105, 1968
Hypertriglyceridemia. A metabolic consequence of chronic renal failure. Bagdade JD, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:181-5, 25 Jul 68
Management of malignant hypertension complicated by renal insufficiency: further experience. Woods JW, et al. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:108-14, 1968
[Apropos of functional disorders. Psychotic disorders during electrolyte disorders in 2 cases of renal insufficiency] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:733-7, May 67 (Fr)
[Dissociated deficiency of immunoglobulins and suprarenal insufficiency. Possible association of immunological deficiency and autoimmune disorder] François R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:750-6, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Renal blood flow and glomerular filtration in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency treated with a mixture of hydracarbazine and pempidine (TH 2156)] Fillastre JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:295-301, Apr-May 67 (21 ref.) (Fr)
[Apropos of an epidemic of hepatitis in a chronic hemodialysis center] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:333-40, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Intra-renal deposits of urate in patients with chronic hyperuricemic renal insufficiency] Verger D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:314-8, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Periodic paralysis with hypokalemia: etiological and pathogenic discussion] Jauffret P, et al.
Marseille Med 102:355-9, 1965 (Fr)
[The pericarditis of chronic uremia and hemodialysis] Murisasco A, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:537-40, 1966 (Fr)
[Uremic pericarditis with hemopericardium and cardiac compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Kallitérakis E, et al. **Presse Med** 76:265-6, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism associated with chronic renal insufficiency treated by subtotal parathyroidectomy; ultrastructure of the parathyroids] Fries D, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:1-12, 15 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Epilepsy of renal insufficiency and accidental epileptic crises in the course of extrarenal purification] Gastaut H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:526, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Epilepsy of renal insufficiency and accidental epileptic crises in the course of extrarenal purification] Gastaut H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:526, Mar-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Allopurinol treatment of gout with renal insufficiency] Delbarre F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:644-51, 26 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic problems of mineral metabolism] Heintz R.
Deutsch Med J 18:515-9, 5 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of hyperparathyroidism in association with progressive renal insufficiency] Opitz A, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1003-5, 17 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome) with etiological, genetic and differential diagnostic evaluations] Müller C, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:648-62, Nov 67 (Ger)
["Payquil convulsions" as a differential diagnosis in organic brain seizures in the terminal state of chronic kidney insufficiency] Lange H, et al.
Med Klin 63:12-4, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex insufficiency and kidney failure] Streicher E. **Med Klin** 61:1377-81, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of renal vascular changes in chronic renal failure] Gömöri P.
Orv Hetil 109:57-60, 14 Jan 68 (15 ref.) (Hun)
[Role of renal reabsorption of bicarbonates in the pathogenesis of acidosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:724-7, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[The anemia of chronic renal insufficiency] Danieli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1065-110, Nov 66 (It)
[Studies on renal anemias. 3. The behavior of the phosphoric esters of adenosine and adenosine triphosphatase of the erythrocytes in hyperazotemic states] Brunetti P, et al.
Haematologica 51:669-81, 1966 (It)
[Studies on renal anemias. IV. The erythrocyte concentration of glycolytic enzymes in hyperazotemic states] Brunetti P, et al.
Haematologica 51:697-704, 1966 (It)
[Problems of resuscitation in uremia caused by acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Peritoneal dialysis] Cussino R, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3062-9, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Control of arterial hypertension with periodic hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Dalla Rosa C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:92-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Renal diseases and hormonal anomaly] Ono J, et al.
Naika 19:456-68, Mar 67 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal failure. II. Our studies] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:419-29, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the hemorrhagic diathesis etiology in cases of renal failure. 3. Blood coagulation system] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:575-86, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the hemorrhagic diathesis etiology in cases of renal failure. IV. Platelet factors] Czarniecki W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:587-99, 1967 (Pol)
[Some complications following antibacterial therapy in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Todorenko AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:128-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neurologic and psychiatric disorders in uremic syndrome] Sušа S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:399-402, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Neurological complications in chronic renal insufficiency]
Medicina (B Air) 27:71-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Coogan T Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:820-8, Dec 67
Percutaneous renal biopsy in severely uraemic patients with the aid of retrograde pyelography and roentgen television. Lindqvist B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1:297-8, 1967
[Endogenous and exogenous clearance of the kidneys] Frey J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:547-51, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on urokinase excretion in kidney diseases] Kropp R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1941-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of anabolic steroids in chronic renal failure. I. Short-term effects. Sigler MH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:408-16, Oct 67
Colistin sulphomethate sodium administration in the presence of severe renal failure and during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Curitis JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:484-5, 24 Feb 68
Carbenicillin administration in patients with severe renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al.
Brit Med J 1:486-7, 24 Feb 68
Treatment of iron overload in patients with renal failure. Tisher CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:539-48, Dec 67
Resin treatment of hyperkalemia. II. Clinical experience with a cation exchange resin (calcium cycle). Frohnert PP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:840-6, May 68
Allopurinol in treatment of patients with gout and chronic renal failure. Bowie EA, et al.
New Zeal Med J 66:606-11, Sep 67
The effect of cephaloridine on renal function in patients with renal failure. Gower PE.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:92-4, Aug 67
The use of cephaloridine in adult patients with renal failure. Ruedy J.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:87-9, Aug 67
Bacteriuria and chronic renal disease. Schlegel JU, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:32-6, 1967
[Drug tolerance of patients with uremia. Necessity of adjusted administration in organ insufficiency] Richet G, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:851-4, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Study of the clinical and metabolic effects of an inhibitor of kaliuresis, amipromyzide (MK 870)] Guedon M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:363-9, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Hypo-uricemic action of benzodiarone in chronic renal insufficiency] Olmer M, et al.
Marseille Med 104:269-71, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence, on renal functioning, of prolonged treatments with benzothiazides] Parlier R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:29-34, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Antibiotic dosage in renal insufficiency] Brass H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:177-80, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Tetracycline and kidney insufficiency] Moeller J, et al.
Med Klin 62:686-92, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The modification of kidney function by fat infusion in chronic kidney insufficiency] Quellhorst E, et al.
Med Klin 61:672-4, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Diuretic therapy] Sarre H.
Med Klin 61:2009-13, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Our experiences with mannitol therapy of urologic diseases] Wabrosch G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1073-5, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Testosterone propionate in the treatment of hyperazotemic syndromes] Oliva G, et al.
Clin Ter 38:3-26, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Ethacrynic acid: research on the mechanism of action and clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:129-45, 17 Jan 68 (It)
[Conservative treatment of chronic renal failure] Kokot F.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1820-4, 20 Nov 67 (17 ref.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Coma and hyperglycemia without ketonemia. Johnsonbaugh RE. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:751, Jun 68
Erythroid-cell enzyme activity in chronic renal failure. Stuart J, et al. **Lancet** 2:571, 7 Sep 68
Erythroid-cell enzyme activity in chronic renal failure. Stuart J, et al. **Lancet** 2:297-9, 10 Aug 68

ETIOLOGY

Atheromatous emboli with progressive renal failure. Renal arteriography as the probable inciting factor. Harrington JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:152-60, Jan 68
Renal insufficiency in children following vesico-ureteral reflux. (Case reports). Krzeska I.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:78-80, Apr 68
Eleven-year follow-up of a patient with malignant hypertension secondary to pyelonephritis and renal insufficiency. Mawar T, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:184-6, 27 Jul 68
A case of giant cell myocarditis associated with pyelonephritic hypertension and cardiorenal failure. Sen S. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:154-9, 16 Feb 68
Renal failure in nephrotic syndrome. Jones NF, et al.
Lancet 1:1090-1, 18 May 68
"Active" chronic pyelonephritis without evidence of bacterial infection. Angell ME, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1303-8, 13 Jun 68
Kindey transplantation: experiences at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Kelly WD, et al.
Surgery 62:704-20, Oct 67
[The importance of the lithiasis factor in chronic renal insufficiency in uricemia] Dimopoulos C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:713-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pathogenesis and manifestations of chronic renal failure in urological diseases] Leńko J.
Wiad Lek 20:1327-33, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Clinico-experimental study of chronic renal insufficiency caused by potassium deficiency] Andronescu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:461-8, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Problems of endemic nephropathy] Bruckner I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:259-67, Mar 67 (Rum)
[Some reflections on the etiological and pathogenetic problem of endemic nephropathy] Bulić F.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:277-80, Mar 67 (Rum)
[The clinical and biological syndrome of chronic endemic nephropathy] Zosin C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:269-75, Mar 67 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Guthrie's syndrome. A family with hematuria] Césarman E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:620-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Horton ES, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:63-74, Jan 68
The long-term skeletal retention and recirculation of 85Sr in man. Smith DA, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:144-52, 1967
The intestinal absorption of 47Ca by patients in chronic renal failure. Ogg CS. Clin Sci 34:467-71, Jun 68
The intestinal absorption of 47 Ca by patients in chronic renal failure. Ogg CS. Clin Sci 34:467-71, Jun 68
Influence of renal insufficiency on the excretion of chloroquine, phenobarbital, phenothiazines and methacycline. Fabre J, et al.
Helv Med Acta 33:307-16, Jan 67
The metabolic fate of vitamin D3-3H in chronic renal failure. Avioli LV, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2239-52, Oct 68
Brain metabolism in uremic and adenosine-infused rats. Van den Noort S, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2133-42, Sep 68
Lipid metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure. Losowsky MS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:736-43, May 68
Studies with tritiated digoxin in renal failure and diabetes mellitus. Ueda H, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:369-77, Jul 67
Microcrystalline conjunctival calcification in renal failure. A useful clinical sign. Berlyne GM.
Lancet 2:366-70, 17 Aug 68
An extravenal mechanism for the maintenance of potassium balance in severe chronic renal failure. Hayes CP Jr, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:207-16, 1967
Divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Kleeman CR, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:1-45, 1 Aug 67
[Chronic renal pathology and glyco-regulation] Collin de L'Hortet MG. Lyon Med 216:1565-70, 25 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Calcium metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency. (Clinical-chemical data and histological studies on the bone] Gossmann HH, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:497-503, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Comments on acid-base equilibrium in chronic renal insufficiency] Migone L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1186-91, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Latest iochemical studies and brain electrical findings in patients wth chronic renal insufficiency in the early stages of the uremia syndromes] Philippson C, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:207-8, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Latest biochemical studies and brain electrical findings in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in the early stages of the uremia syndromes] Philippson C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:207-8, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Latest biochemical studies and brain electric findings in patients with chronic renal insufficiency in the early stages of the uremia syndromes] Phillippson C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:207-8, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Calcium balance in chronic renal insufficiency] Graziani G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:125-9, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

MORTALITY

[Terminal kidney insufficiency in Sweden] Wijdeveld PG. Folia Med Neerl 11:22-4, 1968 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic aspect of renal lesions of curable renal microangiopathies] Courtecuisse V.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:1087-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Gastric histological data in renal insufficiency. Is there a uremic gastritis?] Bonechi I, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:132-5, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extracellular volume in patients with chronic renal disease treated for hypertension by sodium restriction. Blumberg A.
Amer Heart J 75:717-8, May 68
Erythropoiesis in renal insufficiency and in anephric man. Naets JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:143-50, 29 Mar 68
Abnormal splitting of the second heart sound in renal failure. Gibson DG. Brit Med J 4:141-4, 28 Oct 67
The EEG as a monitor of cerebral disturbance during fast and slow haemodialysis of patients in chronic renal failure. Kerr DN, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:488, Nov 67
Management of chronic renal failure. Malhotra KK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:119-23, 1 Aug 67
The contribution of the chronically diseased kidney to magnesium homeostasis in man. Steele TH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:455-63, Mar 68
Nerve conduction velocity in relationship to the severity of renal disease. Blagg CR, et al.
Nephron 5:290-9, 1968
[Repercussions of renal insufficiency on the endocrine organs and especially on the thyroid function] Fankhauser S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:767-80, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Metabolic fate of labeled thyroid hormones (triiodothyronine-131 and thyroxine-125) in advanced but not yet dialyzed uremigenic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:781-90, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[The metabolism of glucose in renal insufficiency] Tchobroutsky G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:293-309, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Hypertensive complications of severe renal insufficiency treated with extrarenal dialysis. Their relation to sodium retention] Traeger J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 13:1063-9, Nov 65 (Fr)
[The electroencephalogram in renal insufficiency] Mises J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:524, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Renal insufficiency and urinary elimination of aldosterone] Muller AF, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:570-4, Nov 63 (Ger)
[On renal hemodynamics in chronic kidney insufficiency] Krosch H, et al.
Khim Med 21:Suppl:214-5, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Effects of chronic renal failure on the endocrine glands] Fankhauser S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:243-6, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Salt and water balance in kidney diseases. Pathophysiology, clinical features and therapy] Brunner F, et al. Urol Int 22:532-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Factors influencing tubular reabsorption of electrolytes in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:715-9, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Study of the defect of concentration and dilution of urine in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:719-23, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[On some aspects of cardiac mechanics in the course of hyperazotemic chronic renal insufficiency. Correlation with humoral disorders characteristic of uremia. (Polygraphic study)] Todesco S, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:285-301, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Preliminary observations on the changes of renal function and blood coagulation processes in normal aged subjects and those with vascular diseases treated with large subintrant doses of hydergine] Aradas A. G Geront 14:1155-62, Dec 66 (It)
[Gastric secretion in chronic renal insufficiency] Bonechi I, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 14:130-2, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Pathophysiologic bases of the treatment of chronic renal failure] Kokot F.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1784-6, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of chronic renal disease treated by periodic hemodialysis. Johnson C, et al. Amer J Roentgen 101:915-26, Dec 67
Extrarenal excretion of urographic contrast medium in renal failure: report of a case of gallbladder opacification simulating renal cyst. Cockerill EM, et al. J Urol 100:6-7, Jul 68

REHABILITATION

Hemodialysis in the home. Merrill JP.
JAMA 206:124, 30 Sep 68
Hemodialysis in the home. Its integration into general medical practice. Rae AI, et al.
JAMA 206:92-3, 30 Sep 68

SURGERY

Major surgery in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Hampers CL, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:747-54, Jun 68
Effect of renal hemotransplantation on the metabolism of the light chains of immunoglobulins. Epstein WV, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:48-62, Jan 68
Arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis. Kisken WA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:634-6, Oct 68
Present status of kidney transplant. Berman LB. GP 36:114-20, Nov 67
[Renal transplantation in man. Possible therapeutic attitudes in terminal chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P. Acta Urol Belg 35:51-3, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Renal transplantation. Choice and preparation of the recipient] Toussaint C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:73-85, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Extrocorporeal hemodialysis and surgical indication in single kidneys and damaged kidneys] Braun L, et al.
Med Klin 61:546-9, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Regenerative ability of non-functioning kidneys with urine retention] May P, et al.
Med Klin 62:1946-50, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The patient with reduced kidney function in general surgical procedures. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Eigler J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1462-7, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with peritoneal dialysis in the preparation for kidney transplantation] Brunner FP, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 143:358-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Management of patients with chronic renal failure treated by surgery] Siciński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:741-7, Jun 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

Dietary treatment of chronic renal failure. Berlyne GM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:547-52, Jun 68
Incorporation of urea 15N in amino acids of patients with chronic renal failure on low nitrogen diet. Giordano C, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:394-404, May 68
Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the management of chronic renal failure in children. Feldman W, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:30-6, Jul 68
Current status of chronic hemodialysis. Bluemle LW Jr.
Amer J Med 44:749-66, May 68 (320 ref.)
Medical management of chronic renal failure. Schwartz WB, et al. Amer J Med 44:786-802, May 68 (142 ref.)
The psychiatrist, the treatment of chronic renal failure, and the prolongation of life. I. Abram HS.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1351-8, Apr 68
Dietary treatment of chronic renal failure. Berlyne GM, et al. Anglo German Med Rev 3:202-7, Dec 66
Transient gynecomastia in chronic renal failure during chronic intermittent hemodialysis. Schmitt GW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:73-9, Jul 68
Chronic hemodialysis in "unselected" patients. Schupak E, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:708-17, Oct 67
Prolonged peritoneal dialysis in patients awaiting renal transplantation. Cohen SL, et al.
Brit Med J 1:409-13, 17 Feb 68
Psychological aspects of the management of chronic renal failure. Cramond WA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:539-43, 2 Mar 68
Pulmonary tuberculosis in patient on intermittent haemodialysis. Ogg CS, et al.
Brit Med J 2:283-4, 4 May 68
Some experiences with the use of arteriovenous fistulae in chronic haemodialysis. Patel R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:414-6, 17 Feb 68
Peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure. Edelbaum DN, et al. Calif Med 108:85-9, Feb 68
Prolonged peritoneal dialysis for chronic renal failure in patients over 50 years of age. Palmer RA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:344-9, 17 Feb 68
Home dialysis for chronic renal failure.
Canad Med Ass J 98:366-8, 17 Feb 68
Nocturnal sleep in chronic uremic patients undergoing extrarenal detoxication. Passouant P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:91-2, Jul 68
Peritoneal dialysis in the geriatric patient. Vertes V, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1019-24, Nov 67
Experience in treatment of "non ideal" patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Lo Cicero F, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 54:1144-6, Dec 67
Regular dialysis treatment. O'Dwyer WF, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 61:189-94, Jun 68
Use of a balanced low-protein diet in chronic renal failure. Franklin SS, et al. JAMA 202:477-84, 6 Nov 67
The cost of life. JAMA 204:923-4, 3 Jun 68
Addition of aminoacids to peritoneal-dialysis fluid. Gjessing J. Lancet 2:812, 12 Oct 68
A protein-free diet for chronic renal failure?
Lancet 2:874, 21 Oct 67
The changing role of the family physician in the treatment of patients with chronic renal failure. Holmes JH. Maryland Med J 16:75-81, Nov 67
Use of dietary sodium in treatment of patients with chronic renal disease. Cade R, et al.
Mod Treatm 5:626-34, Jul 68
Delivery of kidney-disease services.
New Eng J Med 278:1016-7, 2 May 68
Renal dialysis unit. Nurs Times 64:82, 19 Jan 68
Physiotherapy for patients with renal failure. Curtis DA. Physiotherapy 54:17-21, Jan 68
Chronic haemodialysis. Shaldon S.
Physiotherapy 54:14-6, Jan 68
Dietary management of chronic renal failure. Morgan JM. Southern Med J 60:1313-7, Dec 67
Dietary therapy of chronic renal failure.
Southern Med J 61:210-2, Feb 68
Hemodialysis: indications and techniques in surgical patients. Versaci AA.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:57-61, Feb 68
Hemodynamic effects of hemodialysis in chronic renal failure. Del Greco F, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:353-6, 1964
Hemodialysis with the capillary kidney. Stewart RD, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:80-3, Mar-Apr 68
[Treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency with peritoneal dialysis] Záruba K, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:596-602, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Peritoneal dialysis. Preliminary experiences with intermittent peritoneal dialysis in chronic terminal renal insufficiency] Larsen NA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:858-64 passim, 29 Jun 67 (Dan)
[Current problems in the treatment of renal insufficiency] Woné C.
J Med Bordeaux 144:85-91, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The future of hyperinsulinemia after peritoneal dialysis for well-developed chronic renal insufficiency] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:310-7, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Surgical arteriovenous fistula permitting the performance of periodic hemodialysis by rpeated venous puncture and a plate type artificial kidney (preliminary note)] Suc JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:802-10, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of chronic uremia with the artificial kidney] Funck-Brentano JL, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:88-90, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Therapeutic attainments in urology] Hazad J, et al. **Therapie** 22:9-38, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development, results, and perspectives of the dialysis centers in the German Democratic Republic] Dutz H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1254-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the long-term therapy of patients with chronic kidney disease with the artificial kidney] Losse H, et al. **Hippokrates** 38:277-81, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Peracute progressing malignant hypertension after 2-year-long continuous dialytic treatment] Gurland HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1385-9, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
["Potato-egg diet" in progressive renal insufficiency] Kluthe R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1020-2, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency] Scheler F, et al. **Med Klin** 61:644-9, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[IX. Therapy of chronic renal insufficiency. (1. General therapy)] Schultis K. **Med Welt** 34:1960-2, 26 Aug 67 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications for hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Kuhlbäck B. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1547-52, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Long-term dialysis treatment of chronic renal failure according to Scribner's method] Blumberg A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:247-50, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Reubi F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 24:170-89, May 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with dialysis treatment in acute and chronic kidney failure] Jutzler GA, et al. **Urologe** 6:32-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Chronic hemodialysis with the aid of venipuncture and artificially created arteriovenous fistula] Franz HE, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:997-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Psychological and psychiatric aspects in chronic intermittent long term dialysis] Kessel M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:995-7, 1967 (Ger)
[A simplified hemodialysis system for clinical and home dialysis] Strauch M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:999-1002, 1967 (Ger)
[On clinical therapy of acute and chronic kidney diseases] Buder HW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:312-7, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Indications for treatment by means of artificial kidney with special reference to chronic kidney insufficiency] Precht K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:317-20, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the dialysis treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Alwall N. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:241-3 f, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the dialysis treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Alwall N. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl: 241-3, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On dialysis therapy of chronic kidney failure] Alwall N. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:236-40, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of chronic uremia by intermittent long time dialysis with special reference to the application of an arteriovenous fistula] Klinkmann H, et al. **Z Urol** 61:79-93, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Technical disturbances, complications and causes of death in hemodialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency during 1962-1966] Precht K, et al. **Z Urol** 61:217-23, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The role of intermittent hemodialysis in the treatment of terminal cases of chronic renal failure] Pintér J. **Orv Hetil** 108:2497-500, 31 Dec 67 (31 ref.) (Hun)
[Prophylactic and conservative treatment of arteriovenous shunts in chronic kidney disease patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Ancona G. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:246-65, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The artificial kidney] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 42:65-71, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Blood flow of an A-V shunt for hemodialysis. (Experimental study in a closed circuit)] Arullani A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1303-6, 26 Sep 66 (It)
[Effect and limits of peritoneal dialysis] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Naika** 20:622-32, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Development of artificial dialysis and its problems--with special reference to chronic dialysis] Maeda T, et al. **Naika** 20:611-7, Oct 67 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Practice of peritoneal dialysis--with special reference to problems in long-term dialysis] Mimura N, et al. **Naika** 20:633-42, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The practice of the artificial kidney] Minami T, et al. **Naika** 20:665-70, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The practice of peritoneal dialysis] Takasu T, et al. **Naika** 20:618-21, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Potato diet in treatment of chronic renal failure] Poleć R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:449-58, 1968 (Pol)
[On the dialysis treatment of patients with chronic renal failure] Hanicki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1137-9, 24 Jul 67 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Smoleński O, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:722-6, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Trial of low-protein diet in chronic renal insufficiency] Pronchenko IA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:51-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Potato diet in the treatment of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Krylova EA. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:18-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience with peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic and acute renal insufficiency] Katz E, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:555-9, Sep 66 (Sp)
[On some problems of dialysis in patients with kidney insufficiency] Grál T, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:380-90, Apr 68 (Slvk)

URINE

Free amino acids in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine in renal disease with and without uremia. Müting D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:754-8, Dec 67
[Renal excretion of hydrogen ions in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:740-3, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Renal failure and excretion of kanamycin] Kato T, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1429-31, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on causes of hemorrhagic diathesis in cases of renal insufficiency. VII. Urokinase] Czarniecki W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:39-46, 1968 (Pol)

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Parameters of renal function in the anaesthetized and the unanaesthetized dog. Bálint P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 31:99-106, 1967
The place of phenosulfonphthalein (PSP) in the measurement of renal function. Gault MH, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:723-7, Jun 68
A standarized test of renal concentrating capacity in children. Edelmann CM Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:639-44, Dec 67
A single injection method for measurement of effective renal plasma flow. Ram MD, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:425-8, Aug 68
Endogenous creatinine clearance and serum creatinine in the clinical assessment of kidney function. Rapoport A, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:149-56, 27 Jul 68
Relative constancy of 24-hour urine volume and 24-hour creatinine output. Paterson N. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:57-8, Oct 67
A study of [131-I]hippuran excretion in dogs as a measure of renal plasma flow. Binnion PF, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:313-8, Oct 67
Simplified clearance techniques. The single injection method and its modifications. Truniger B, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:116-29, Mar 68
Kidney function tests in chronic renal disease. Serum urea nitrogen, creatinine, and creatine clearance. Patton RB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:185-7, Summer 68
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversibleydroureteronephrosis in dogs. II. Effects of one hour of ureteral obstruction upon urinary volume, osmolality, TcH20, Cpah, RBKr, and pU02. Finkle AL, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:26-38, Jul 68
Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: comparison between radionephrogram and separate renal function tests. Giustina G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 9:71-6, Jan-Feb 68
Unilateral renal function measurements: external ureteral compression compared with ureteral catheterization. Hamby WM BLUMBERG MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:722-7, May 68
Regional heparinization in perfusion of the kidney in situ. Carswell F, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:63P-65P, Jul 67
Detection of renal homograft rejection reaction with a single dose of radiohippuran. Awad W, et al. **J Urol** 100:233-7, Sep 68
Urinary excretion of nalidixic acid, sulfamethizole and nitrofurantoin in patients with reduced renal function. Goff JB, et al. **J Urol** 99:371-5, Apr 68
Individual kidney function tests in renal arterial hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **J Urol** 100:384-94, Oct 68
Determination of renal blood flow by external monitoring of radiohippuran disappearance. Razzak MA, et al. **J Urol** 100:209-14, Sep 68
Clinical use of the tetrazolium test for evaluation of potential cadaveric donors for renal homotransplantation. Smith RB, et al. **J Urol** 100:361-4, Oct 68
Evaluation of renal transplant function by idiohippurate sodium I-131. Blaufox MD, et al. **JAMA** 202:575-8, 13 Nov 67
Renal clearance studies. Dunea G, et al. **JAMA** 205:170-1, 15 Jul 68
Phenolsulfonphthalein excretion test. Dunea G, et al. **JAMA** 204:621-2, 13 May 68
Renal hypertension without main arterial stenosis. Function tests predict cure. McDonald DF. **JAMA** 203:932-6, 11 Mar 68
Experience in the utilization of radioactive compounds for quantification of differential renal function. Meschan I, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 16:351-60, 1967
Alterations in renal cortical blood flow in infants and children with urinary tract infections. Calcagno PL, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:332-51, Sep 68
Dye dilution measurement of the renal blood flow: observations of the down slope of the dye dilution curve. Ofstad J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:289-93, 1967
Dye dilution measurement of renal blood flow in vivo and in glass models. Ofstad J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:281-8, 1967
Differential renograms for evaluation of renal tubular function. Bernstein LH, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:533-5, 1967
Estimation of renal function using phenolsulphonphthalein (PSP). Morgan HC. **Vet Med** 63:356-61, Apr 68
[Separate functional examination of the kidneys using external compression of ureters] Prokop J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1355-61, 8 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Attempt to simltaneously measure the glomerular filtration rate and the renal plasma output by a single injection of radioactive hypaque and hippuran] Schoutens A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:23-32, 1968 (Fr)
[Compression of the renal veins: study of renal function in non-esthetized dogs] Donnet V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1118-21, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Reproducibility of "relative glomerular clearance" measured by Polyfructosan S or inulin, without collection of urine] Zender R, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:78-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Importance of the measurment of renal fixation of mercury in the evaluation compensatory renal hypertrophy in man] Raynaud C, et al. **Nephron** 5:300-13, 1968 (Fr)
[New renal function tests using the variations of endogenous creatinine clearance as a function of urinary output. Physiological basis; value in nephrology] Gross A, et al. **Rein Foie** 10:21-37, 1967 (Fr)
[Laterally separated kidney function tests in the differential diagnosis of hypertension] Uhse HG. **Deutsch Med J** 17:315-7, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[The renin activity in renal artery stenosis in the peripheral blood and in kidney venous blood in comparison with other kidney function tests] Weidmann P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:121-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Disorders of urine concentration in chronic nephropathies] Anastasakis S, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:288-98, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies of a catheter-free kidney clearance method by external bladder activity measurement] Kampmann H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1233-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Laterally separated kidney function tests (Howard, Rapopert and Stamey test) in suspected renal hypertension] Hallwachs O, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:73-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Endogenous and exogenous clearance of the kidneys] Frey J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:547-51, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the concentrating kidney function and renal acid excretion by clearance methods] Mertz DP. **Med Klin** 61:295-7, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Radioisotope procedures, laterally divided kidney function tests and the angiotensin infusion test in patients with hypertension and renal artery stenosis] Hallwachs O, et al. **Urologe** 6:22-32, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Kidney function diagnosis in the rabbit] Siemensen H, et al. **Urologe** 5:146-54, May 66 (Ger)
[Registration of experimental renal damages with assistance of the p-aminohippuric acid uptake capability of the cortical tissue] Truss F. **Urologe** 6:372-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis in kidney diseases] Buchborn E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:245-9, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on clearance of Fe59-tagged desferrioxamine in healthy kidney function and kidney diseases] Dittrich P, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:483-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The functional diagnosis of cystic kidney by means of the isotope nephrogram] Gasser G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:516-8, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Simple chemical methods for the comprehension of kidney function] Egger E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:300-3, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The importance and limitations of concen-tration tests in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Tiegerman T POMPILIAN V, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:672-5, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Kidney diagnostic procedures in the hospital] Heidelmann G. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:189-92, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Rapoport test in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis] Buchali K. **Z Urol** 59:441-7, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of physiological and physsiopathological conditions of renal function. Contribution to the surgery on the urinary tract] Heise GW, et al. **Z Urol** 59:401-14, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Spices and kidney function] Mates J. **Z Urol** 60:154-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On questions of the modern kidney diagnosis with special reference to the blue excretion of the kidneys] Pirlich W, et al. **Z Urol** 59:455-61, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Renal function in toxicity studies in rats] Coppi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:123-7, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Behavior of renal clearances in the phase of the vasomotor effect of nicotinic acid] Armellini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:752-5, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[On some function tests for renal acidosis in children] Gatti R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:529-40, Nov 66 (It)
[Behavior of clearances of sodium thiosulfate and

creatinine during posterior pituitary oliguria] Perini A, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:290-7, Jun 67 **(It)**

[The radionephrogram in evaluation of renal function of normal and toxemic pregnant women] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:940-1, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Aspects of separate renal function in unilateral hypertensive pyelonephritis] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2647-52, 9 Jun 68 **(It)**

[The importance of various parameters of separate renal function in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3766-73, 3 Nov 67 **(It)**

[Test methods for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Bartorelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:100-6, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**

[The limitations and values of tests of separate urine collection from both kidneys in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Quarto Di Palo FM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:107-12, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**

[Separate renal function in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Romanelli R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:95-100, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**

[Renography with radiohippuran in the study of unilateral nephropathies. Advantages of the refinement of the method with pharmacodynamic tests] Semprebene L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 14:113-5, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**

[Study on kidney clearance in the late stage of true pregnancy toxemias] Kobayashi Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:549-58, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Kidney function tests and their limitations--from the standpoint of information theory] Abe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1174-81, Jun 67 (20 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Kidney function tests--with special reference to kidney clearance tests and their limitations] Fujimoto M. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1154-74, Jun 67 (44 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Kidney morphology and function] Shibata S. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:196-9, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Separate renal function test, with special reference to separate renal concentration test] Nakauchi K. **Jap J Urol** 58:253-67, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Maximal urine osmolality] Takayasu H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:363-8, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Split renal function test for renovascular hypertension] Takayasu H, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:323-30, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of the differential renal test in surgical renal diseases] Tari K. **Jap J Urol** 58:842-58, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Trial in improvement of diagnostic accuracy in kidney diseases by combined laboratory examinations--from pattern recognition to the judgement by computers] Abe H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:150-61, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

[Effect of inhibitors monoamine oxidase-nuredal and o-methyltransferase-pyrogallol on kidney function in dogs] Pytasz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:723-37, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Functional examination of the kidneys after surgery] Gruca Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1003-5, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart diseases and renal function] Przybyl L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1440-2, 18 Sep 67 **(Pol)**

[Functional examination of isolated animal and human kidneys using the perfusion method] Knapowski J. **Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek** 36:97-151, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of kidney function test in children after acute glomerulonephritis] Krupińska-Sanecka I. **Wiad Lek** 20:1061-7, 1 Apr 67 **(Pol)**

[Renal celarance and half-life of para-aminohippuric acid in infants] Bărbuţă R, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 17:127-32, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**

[Renal irrigation in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children determined by the para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) clearance coefficient] Belinschi C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:357-64, Apr-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

[Excretory urography as an experimental method of determining the function of a solitary kidney] Sattarova NS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:11-2, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clearance of endogenous creatinine in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Borushko II. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:66-70, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic methods for the study of kidney function] Stojimirović B. **Med Glas** 21:284-5, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ser)**

[True endogenous creatinine clearance value determined for the control of renal disease in children] Leveratto IR, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:191-4, May-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

[A new renal function test: curve of renal retention of neohydrin marked with Hg 203. (Preliminary note)] Nuño de la Rosa Pozuel, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:150-2, 31 Jul 67 **(Sp)**

[Study of the renal function with radioisotopes] Tortajada M, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:357-60, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The morbidity of differential renal function studies. Analysis of 271 studies. Dahl DS, et al. **JAMA** 202:857-61, 27 Nov 67

INSTRUMENTATION

[A multiple tape recording method for separate function testing of both kidneys with 131-I labeled hippuran] Gasser G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:361-6, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Renal function and nephron structure in the miniature pig. Suarez CA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:995-1007, May 68

Renal function studies in the intact baboon. Johnston GS, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:125-8, Sep 68

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS (A5)

Studies on the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Production of glomerular thrombosis and renal cortical necrosis by intraaortic thrombin infusion in normal and leucopenic rabbits. Collins RD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:375-9, Jun 68

[Studies on the penetration of macromolecules (polyvinylpyrrolidone) through glomerular and postglomerular capillaries into the urine and kidney lymph, and on the extent of extravascular circulation of 131-I-albumin in the kidney interstitium] Gärtner K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 298:305-21, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Lupus nephropathy. Clinical and anatomical study] Mănescu N, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:809-20, Jul 67 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Renin location in the different parts of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the cat kidney. 2. Fractions of the afferent arteriole, the cell group of Goormaghtigh, the efferent arteriole and the glomerulus. Faarup P. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:109-17, 1968

Renal catecholamine stores following experimental hypertension in the rat. Zussman WV. **Angiology** 18:741-51, Dec 67

Studies on acellular bovine glomeruli. Isolation, chemical composition, and demonstration of collagen with an unusual hydroxylysine: hydroxyproline ratio. Lidsky MD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:491-501, Aug 67

The structure of the disaccharide unit of the renal glomerular basement membrane. Spiro RG. **J Biol Chem** 242:4813-23, 25 Oct 67

Studies on bovine glomeruli. II. Localization of glomerular collagen. Sharp JT, et al. **J Immun** 99:1254-63, Dec 67

Studies on glomerular basement membrane. II. Isolation and chemical analysis of diseased glomerular basement membrane. Misra RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:131-8, Feb 68

Antigens of epithelial basement membranes of mouse, rat, and man. A study utilizing enzyme-labeled antibody. Pierce GB Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:499-514, Nov 67

Molecular sieving by glomerular basement membrane. Huang F, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:87-8, 7 Oct 67

Glomerular localization of DNA and antibodies to nuclear constituents. Koffler D, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:149-55, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Experimental studies on the glomerular basal membrane in the kidney in mice] Hempel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:84-90, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic findings in the kidney glomerulus of the pike Esox lucius L.)] Linss W. **Anat Anz** 122:428-48, 1968 **(Ger)**

[New ideas on the structure and function of the glomerular basal membrane of the kidney] Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1217-24, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prevention of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats by alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:276-80, Sep 67

[Ultrastructure and function of the capillary basement membrane (with special reference to the kidney glomerulus)] Fuchs U. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:295-302, 1966 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the normal human glomerulus. Jorgensen F. **Danish Med Bull** 14:281-7, Oct 67

The fine structure of the blood vessels of the renal medulla with particular reference to the control of the medullary circulation. Moffat DB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:532-45, 30 Aug 67

Electron microscopic studies of normal glomerular basement membrane. Jorgensen F. **Lab Invest** 17:416-24, Oct 67

Electron microscopic studies of normal visceral epithelial cells. Jorgensen F. **Lab Invest** 17:225-42, Aug 67

The ultastructure of the normal human glomerulus. Thickness of glomerular basement membrane. Jorgensen F, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:42-8, Jan 68

Observations on the rhesus monkey glomerulus and juxtaglomerular apparatus. Rosen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:240-8, Mar 68

[Determination of the basement membrane surface in the glomerulus] Heinzel W, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:274-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XI. Sex- and cycle induced differences in 3H-cytidine incorporation into the epithelium of the rat kidney] Keller W, et al. **Histochemie** 12:159-64, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the kidney of the dormouse (Glis glis L.) in hibernation and in summer wakefulness. IV. Electron microscopic findings on glomeruli of young animals] Amon H. **Z Zellforsch** 76:349-54, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Endoplasmic reticulum and "secretory bodies" in the glomerular epithelium of the mammalian kidney. A morphological contribution to the problem of basement membrane formation] Thoenes W. **Z Zellforsch** 78:561-82, 1967 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal effects on isolated perfused cat kidneys. Lockett MF. **Med J Aust** 2:298-301, 12 Aug 67

[Studies on the pathomechanism of tissue lesions following injection of heterologous organic antisera in rats] Keitel W. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:671-82, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical research on the nephrotoxic antigen of glomerular basement membrane] Thoenes GH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:253-65, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on renal dysfunction in experimental damage of the renal glomeruli] Szafranowa H. **Pat Pol** 19:253-64, Apr-Jun 68 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the human renal glomerulus. I. A histologic study. Zamboni L, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:279-91, Sep 68

Fine structure of the functional mesonephros in the eight-day chick embryo. Gibley CW Jr, et al. **J Morph** 123:441-61, Dec 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Glomerular alkaline phosphatase activity in canine renal homotransplants. Effect of proteinuria. Breda Vriesman PJ van, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:331-7, Aug 68

Activity of alkaline phosphatase and iso-enzyme pattern of the normal dog glomerulus. Breda Vriesman PJ van, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:324-30, Aug 68

Activity of lactate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in glomeruli and proximal tubules of magnesium-deficient rats. Vilchez I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:167-8, May 68

Alterations in glomerular and tubular enzyme activity in dog kidney allografts. Burlington H, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1248-55, 5 Sep 67

[Quantitative histochemistry of the human nephron] Dubach UC. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:797-802, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Electron microscopic study on alkaline phosphatase activity in the glomerulus in normal pregnancy and in late toxemia patients] Miyashita F. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1222-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Dixon FJ. **Amer J Med** 44:493-8, Apr 68

The role of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody in the pathogenesis of human glomerulonephritis. Lerner RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:989-1004, 1 Dec 67

Electron microscopic localization of the nephrotoxic antibody in the glomeruli of the rat after intravenous application of purified nephritogenic antibody-ferritin conjugates. Vogt A, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:867-78, 1 May 68

An immunopathological study on nephrotoxic nephritis. Satake H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 14:49-70, Mar 68

In vitro and in vivo properties of autoantibodies eluted from kidneys of sheep with autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Steblay RW, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1269-71, 29 Jun 68

The use of fluorescent antibodies in nephritis research. Beregi E, et al. **Path Europ** 1:225-33, 1966

[Enzymatic studies on glomerular basement membranes] Thoenes GH. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:285, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological study of glomerular lesions in late pregnancy toxemias] Kiyoda I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1235-43, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Some observations on the localization of erythropoietin. Frenkel EP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:292-3, 29 Mar 68

Prolonged and massive administration of iron-dextran complex resulting in selective glomerular iron deposition in the kidneys. Ross L, et al. **Blood** 31:11-6, Jan 68

Measurement of glomerular permeability to polydisperse radioactively-labelled macromolecules in normal rabbits. Hardwicke J, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:505-14, Jun 68

Human glomerular permeability to macromolecules in health and disease. Hulme B, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:515-29, Jun 68

The carbohydrate of the glomerular basement membrane: structure and enzymatic assay. Spiro RG, et al. **Diabetes** 17:311, 1968

Changes in intracellular location of small phagosomes (micropinocytic vesicles) in kidney and liver cells in relation to time after injection and dose of horseradish peroxidase. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:381-93, Jul 67

Method for preparation of glomeruli for metabolic studies. Fong JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:1034-9, Jun 68

Glomerular localization and transport of aggregated proteins in mice. Michael AF, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:14-29, Jul 67

[The determination of glomerular filtrates with nuclear medicine technics] Schmidt HA. **Klin Wschr** 44:625-8, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the selectivity index determination in nephrotic syndrome] Simon J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:79-82, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. A light-microscopic study of the histologic spectrum as revealed by renal biopsies. Kanasawa M. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 14:217-51, Mar 67

Familial juvenile nephronophthisis--report of cases in two siblings. Kobayashi A, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas]** 9:1-6, Jun 67

Moon-crater formation on the glomerular basement membrane in human and experimental diabetes. Hansen RO, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:318-20, 1967

The fine structure of the renal glomerulus in acute anuria. Olsen ST, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:205-14, 1967

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of heparin on the morphology, plasma lipid levels and plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Rammer L, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:161-72, 1967

Metaplasia of the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Reidbord HE. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:240-2, Aug 68

Hepatic glomerulosclerosis (an analysis of 60 cases). Guillan RA, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:499-502, Jun 68

Renal lesions in acute rheumatic fever. Grishman E, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:1045-61, Dec 67

Fine structure of the glomerulus in human and experimental renal amyloidosis. Shirahama T, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:869-911, Nov 67

Glomerular lesions in NZB NZW mice. Electron microscopic study of development. McGiven AR, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:250-61, Mar 68

PAS--phosphomolybdic acid--Sirius supra blue FGL-CF. Stain for demonstration of glomerular fibrosis. Sweat F, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:33-9, Jul 68

Immunofluorescent localization of globulin deposits in relation to human glomerular basement membranes. Gallo GE, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:272-6, Jun 68

Glomerulosclerosis in a strain of genetically diabetic mice. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Diabetes** 17:301, 1968

Glomerulopathy and hematoxylin bodies in Rauscher murine leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 58:85-7, Feb 67

Glomerular basement membrane damage in immunological glomerulonephritis. Hawkins D, et al. **Immunology** 14:665-81, May 68

Histological studies in resorption of experimental amyloid. Williams G. **J Path Bact** 94:331-6, Oct 67

Focal glomerulonephritis in children. Histopathology and clinical observations. West CD, et al. **J Pediat** 73:184-94, Aug 68

Fine structural alterations in the canine kidney during hemorrhagic hypotension. Effects of osmotic diuresis. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:190-210, Aug 67

Experimental glomerulonephritis in rats. Fennell RH Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:481-8, Nov 67

Kidney lesions in rats with severe long term alloxan diabetes. 3. Glomerular ultrastructure. Hansen RO, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:675-92, Dec 67

The sequential development of ultrastructural lesions in the glomeruli of mink with experimental Aleutian disease. Henson JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:153-62, Aug 68

Renal glomerular ultrastructure in mink affected by Aleutian disease. Henson JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:123-39, Aug 67

Light and electron microscopy of adrenocorticotrophin-induced renal glomerular disease in mice. Vilar O, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:645-59, Dec 67

Reversible renal failure in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes. Conolly ME, et al. **Lancet** 1:665-8, 30 Mar 68

Deposition of glomerular fibrin in the rabbit after infusion with endotoxin. Beller FK. **Nature (London)** 215:295-6, 15 Jul 67

Renal disease in primary gout. Barlow KA, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:79-96, Jan 68

Presence of juxtaglomerular cells away from the glomerular hilus in mouse--a brief report. Shimamura T. **S Dakota J Med** 21:49-51, Mar 68

Glomerular basement membrane changes in experimentally induced lathyrism in rats. Shimamura T, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 21:67-9, Apr 68

Glomerular changes in well-functioning human renal homografts. Fish AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1338-43, 5 Sep 67

Ultrastructural studies of x-ray induced glomerulosclerosis in rats subjected to uninephrectomy and food restriction. USNRDL-TR-67-119. Rosen VJ, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-19, 19 Sep 67

[Renal biopsy in isolated proteinuria. Incidence of vascular lesions] Richet G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:247-58, 10 Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Ultrastructure of the glomerular lesions in a case of myeloma with the nephrotic syndrome] Fries D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:839-50, Oct-Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Renal biopsies during isolated proteinurias. Frequency of vascular lesions] Richet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:369-80, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**

[Bilateral cortical necrosis of kidney. Experimental and etiopathogenic study.] Bouissou H, et al. **Presse Med** 76:63-4, 13 Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[An apparently benign glomerular nephropathy: intercapillary fibrinoid deposits] Morel-Maroger L, et al. **Presse Med** 76:559-62, 9 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Histochemical and submicroscopic studies of renal basement membranes of alloxan diabetic rats and mice] Klinger G. **Anat Anz** 121:260-71, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of glomerusclerosis in 400 autopsied diabetics] Ditscherlein G. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:55-63, May 65 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the location of the thrombocytes disappearing from the blood in generalized Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon] Rotter W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:267-70, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Experimental glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis in the mouse following repeated ovalbumin injections. A light, fluroescence and electron microscopic study] Moppert J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:304-18, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Kidney examination in late pregnancy toxemias] Brehm R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:74-8, 26 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Histological kidney changes after various methods of cooling the kidney] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:235-40, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron optical findings in preserved dog kidneys] Wegmann W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:240-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary remarks on the alterations of homotransplanted human kidney. II. Glomerular alterations] De Marco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1483-4, 15 Nov 67 **(It)**

[Preliminary remarks on the changes in homotransplanted human kidney. I. Intestitial alterations] De Maria A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1481-3, 15 Nov 67 **(It)**

[Vicarious hypertrophy of the kidney. Electron microscopic study] Bersi S. **Pathologica** 58:497-522, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Relationship between the human renal glomerulus and macula densa, with special reference to the morphology of the renin secretory mechanism] Kihara I. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:536-7, 15 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Case of membranous nephropathy] Ueda Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2167-70, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Neoplasm metastasis to the renal glomeruli] Starzyk H, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:283-7, Apr-Jun 67 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Humoral regulation of glomerular pressure in the toad kidney. Uranga J. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 17:95-101, 1967

Influence of the liver on regulation of glomerular pressure in the toad. Uranga J. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1244-8, Nov 67

Measurement of glomerular permeability to polydisperse radioactively-labelled macromolecules in normal rabbits. Hardwicke J, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:505-14, Jun 68

Human glomerular permeability to macromolecules in health and disease. Hulme B, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:515-29, Jun 68

The use of renal clearances of enzymes as an indicator of selective permeability of the renal glomerulus. Cohen AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:571-80, Oct 67

The blood vessels of the renal medulla. Fourman J. **J Physiol (London)** 191:51P-52P, Jul 67

Electrolyte excretion in the sheep, and some comments on the tubular reabsorption of sodium. Stacy BD. **Med J Aust** 2:293-8, 12 Aug 67

Renal pressor mechanisms. Stokes GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:283-90, 12 Aug 67

Fine structural basis of hemoglobin filtration by glomerular capillaries. Ericsson JL. **Nephron** 5:7-23, 1968

Medullary blood flow during hydropenia. Moffat DB. **Nephron** 5:1-6, 1968

The quantitative estimation of perfusible glomeruli and the collagen and non-collagen nitrogen of the normal kidney. Strassberg J, et al. **Nephron** 4:384-93, 1967

Pressure in the glomerular capillaries of the rat kidney and its relation to arterial blood pressure. Gertz KH, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:369-74, 1966

Micropuncture studies on the filtration rate of single superficial and juxtamedullary glomeruli in the rat kidney. Horster M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:162-81, 1968

Glomerulo-tubular balance of sale and water. Winghager EE. **Physiologist** 11:103-14, May 68

[Reproducibility of "relative glomerular clearance" measured by Polyfructosan S or inulin, without collection of urine] Zender R, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:78-84, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Study of the permeability of the human nephron to electrolytes] Schoutens A, et al. **Nephron** 5:217-41, 1968 **(Fr)**

[Intratubular pressure, glomerular capillary pressure and glomerular filtrate during mannitol diuresis] Koch KM, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:72-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Intratubular pressure, glomerular capillary pressure and glomerular filtrate following furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide] Krause HH, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:80-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular sieving by glomerular basement membrane. Huang F, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:87-8, 7 Oct 67

[On glomerulosclerosis in diabetics. On the problems of diffuse and nodular glomerular changes and evaluation of the grade of severity] Ditscherlein G. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:27-37, May 65 **(Ger)**

[On glomerulosclerosis in diabetics. Relationship of clinical findings and thegrade of severity of nodular and diffuse glomerular changes] Singer P, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:38-55, May 65 **(Ger)**

[On the pathogenesis of proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and an attempted explanation of hypercholesteremia] Gekle D. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:161-3, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of kidney diseases] Wetzels E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:209-16, 24 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the glomerular vascular permeability in various experimental nephropathies] Aihara K. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 34:219-27, 1967 **(Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural studies of x-ray induced glomerular disease in rats subjected to uninephrectomy and food restriction. Rosen VJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:260-8, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental renal glomerulography. Takaro T. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:681-7, Nov 67

Clinical renal glomerulography. Takaro T. **Radiology** 90:1203-4, Jun 68

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Renal lipoma. Halmai T. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:399-401, 1967

Renal adenocarcinoma. Clinical problems with special reference to preoperative evaluation of malignancy. Schreeb T von. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 381:1-24, 1967

Bilateral primary hypernephromata. A report on two cases. Edwardson KF. **Brit J Urol** 39:746-52, Dec 67

Cholesteatoma of the kidney. Harbison P. **Brit J Urol** 40:485-6, Aug 68

Primary and metastatic epithelial tumors of the human kidney and bladder in tissue culture. Jones GW. **Cancer** 20:1893-8, Nov 67

Seasonal fluctuation of frog renal adenocarcinoma. Prevalence in natural populations. McKinnell RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:440-4, Mar 68

Induced oncogenesis in developing frog kidney cells. Tweedell KS. **Cancer Res** 27:2040-52, Nov 67

Renal-cell carcinoma metastatic to great toe. Anderson EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:997-8, Jul 68

Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. V. Effect of frog virus 3 on developing frog embryos and larvae. Tweedell K, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:407-10, Feb 68

Myxoma of the renal sinus. Appel SD, et al. **J Urol** 100:254-6, Sep 68

Concomitant unrelated neoplasms of the renal pelvis. De La Peña A, et al. **J Urol** 99:21-4, Jan 68

Neurofibroma arising in a solitary kidney. Freund ME, et al. **J Urol** 98:318-21, Sep 67

Botryoid sarcoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. Harbaugh JT. **J Urol** 100:424-6, Oct 68

The kidney as host in cancer-to-cancer metastasis. Maloney JD, et al. **J Urol** 98:657-60, Dec 67

Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Newman DM, et al. **J Urol** 98:322-7, Sep 67

Breast carcinoma metastatic to kidney. Ridlon HC, et al. **J Urol** 98:328-30, Sep 67

Simultaneous bilateral renal cell carcinoa: case report and review of the literature. Small MP, et al. **J Urol** 100:8-14, Jul 68

Ureteral implant from renal adenocarcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Young IS. **J Urol** 98:661-3, Dec 67

Renal hemangioma. Bartone NF, et al. **JAMA** 205:118-21, 1 Jul 68

Regression of hypernephromas. Goodwin WE. **JAMA** 204:609, 13 May 68

Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. Locally advanced and metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Rubin P. **JAMA** 204:603, 13 May 68

Comment: are metastases curable? Rubin P. **JAMA** 204:612-3, 13 May 68

Renal rhabdomyosarcoma. Seabury JC Jr. **JAMA** 201:1043-4, 25 Sep 67

Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. **JAMA** 204:603-13, 13 May 68

The importance of circulating cancer cells in patients with hypernephroma. Gazet JC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:283-6, Mar 68

[The large adenoma of the kidney] Ruiter P de, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:200-5, 3 Feb 68 **(Dut)**

[Sarcoma of a remaining kidney] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:121-2, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Hamartomas of the renal sinus (angiomyolipomas)] Puigvert A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:145-58, Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Anatomo-clinical study of angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:203-9, Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Experimental radiocancerisation by X-rays in the rat. 1. Radiation-induced cancers of the kidney] Maldague P. **Path Europ** 1:321-409, 1966 **(Fr)**

[On kidney neoplasms] Bergmann M, et al. **Chirurg** 39:32-6, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[On the so-called liposarcomas of the kidney] Schmiedt E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1433-43, 7 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid metastases of hypernephroid kidney carcinomas] Hedinger C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1420-6, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[On the renal angioleiomyolipoma (hamartoma). Report of a clinical case] Renggli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1046-50, 13 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[On the clinical picture and therapy of kidney tumors] Schmitz W. **Urologe** 6:139-45, May-Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Body weight in carcinomas of various organs with special attention to bronchial carcinoma] Geyer H. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:217-22, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of soluble organ proteins from tumor and normal tissues of the golden hamster by starch-gel electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Schwenke KD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:234-42, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Papillary tumors of the urinary tract] Vahlensieck W. **Zbl Chir** 92:3055-63, 30 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of malignant tumors of the kidney in childhood] Nocelli U. **G Ital Chir** 22:609-18, Sep 66 **(It)**

[Tumors of the urinary tract in children] Baratono S. **Minerva Pediat** 19:193-219, 28 Jan 67 **(It)**

[Malignant rhabdomyoma of the kidney. (Presentation of a case and review of the LITERATURE)] Dalla Costa F, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:757-76, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Renal angioma: a case report] Kurotsuchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:690-4, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[A case of primary triple cancer with the interesting thyroid cancer] Kobayashi K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:241-5, 10 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Clinical and follow-up studies on 51 cases of renal tumor] Tsuchida S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:490-8, Aug 66 **(Jap)**

[Three cases of hemangioma of the kidney] Minami T, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:1060-71, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Fission of natural uranium in neoplasm and normal tissue] Kukiel E, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:231-7, Apr-Jun 67 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the occurrence of neutrons in the kidney] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:262-70, Apr-Jun 67 **(Pol)**

[Nuclear processes with nuclei of N and C atoms of emulsion induced by deuterons from the tissues of clear-cell cancer] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:25-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[A rare case of chorionepithelioma metastasis to the kidney] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1135-8, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Current methods of treatment of so-called Wilms' tumors in children] Bozek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:525-8, 1 Apr 68 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A giant tumor of the kidney in a child] Durnov LA. **Pediatriia** 45:84, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Reticulosarcoma of an anomalous kidney] Gavryliv ED. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:53-4, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Neoplasms of the kidneys and upper urinary tracts] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:59-68, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary metastases from tumors of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Rybakova NI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:31-7, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On adenomas of the kidney] Alekseenko VI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:77-9, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Wilms' tumor in a newborn infant] Mikhel'son AI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:100-2, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of a hypernephroma to the thyroid gland (2 cases)] Rozanov IuL, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:82-3, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Reticulosarcomatosis of the abdominal cavity organs] Tatarenko ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:130-1, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral hypernephroma] Vigo NJ, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:35-6, Jan-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

[Renal hilus lipoma] Vigo NJ. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:39, Jan-Aug 66 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

Sideropenic anaemia with reticulo-endothelial siderosis in a case of hypernephroma. Chatterjee K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:259-61, Mar 68

[Function of the lymphocytes in diseases--with special reference to findings in neoplasms] Miyoshi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:173-8, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal adenomas induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Enzyme histochemistry in the rat. Jasmin G, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:298-305, Mar 68

The development of neurogenic neoplasms, embryonal kidney tumors, harderian gland adenomas, anitschkow cell sarcomas of the heart, and other neoplasms in urethan-treated newborn rats. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:888-97, May 68

Transplantability of cycasin-induced tumors in rats, with emphasis on nephroblastomas. Hirono I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1011-25, May 68

Tumor induction in Fischer and Osborne-Mendel rats by a single administration of cycasin. Hirono I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1003-10, May 68

Induction of renal tumour by streptozotocin in rats. Arison RN, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1254-5, 17 Jun 67

The effects of multiple and single administration of dimethylnitrosamine to hamsters. Tomatis L, et al. **Tumori** 53:447-51, Sep-Oct 67

Induction of nephroblastomas in the rat with dimethylnitrosamine. Hadjiolov D. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:59-62, 1968

[Bilateral renal thorotrastosis with malignant neoplasm in one kidney] Bücheler E. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:361-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Kidney sarcoma following retrograde pyelography with thorotrast. Case history] Holl H, et al. **Med Welt** 12:712-5, 25 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Wrba H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:47, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. Localized renal adenocarcinoma. Rubin P. **JAMA** 204:219-20, 15 Apr 68

[TNM classification-malignant-cancer of the kidney] Takayasu H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:380-1, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tumor complicated by Bournevill-PKOMATOS a ase of angio-lipo-myoma of the right kidney. Naito M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:516-24, Jul 67

Hypertension due to a renin-secreting renal tumour. Robertson PW, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:963-76, Dec 67

Traumatic rupture of hypernephroma. Ganji H, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:120-2, Jul 68

Cancer in a horseshoe kidney. A report of two cases. Blackard CE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:616-27, Oct 68

Acute haemoperitoneum due to renal tumours. Sinclair IS, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:136-8, Feb 68

Renal cell carcinoma in the solitary kidney: report of six cases. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:12-21, Feb 68

Lymphoma of testis and both kindyes leading to acute renal failure. Whittaker JS, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:499-503, Aug 67

Epilepsy and liver dysfunction in association with hypernephroma. Stewart AG, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:660-1, 16 Dec 67

Renal tumours and hypertension. **Brit Med J** 3:327-8, 10 Aug 68

Extrarenal manifestations of hypernephroma. **Calif Med** 109:35-40, Jul 68

Neuromyopathy associated with hypernephroma. Shah NK. **E Afr Med J** 44:293-7, Jul 67

Renal cell carcinoma associated with renal calculus. Jalundhwala JM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:236-7, 1 Sep 67

Pancytopenia and chronic pulmonary disease in an elderly male. Klion FM. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:86-97, Jan-Feb 68

Minor trauma with major injury. Chamberlain JW. **J Pediat Surg** 2:455-7, Oct 67

Spontaneous rupture of the kidney in pregnancy. Cohen SG, et al. **J Urol** 100:365-9, Oct 68

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage associated with hypernephroma. McLean PA, et al. **J Urol** 98:576-8, Nov 67

Symptomatic angiomyolipoma associated with pregnancy. Report of a case. Drips RC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:411-6, Mar 68

Tumour thrombosis of the renal vein and of the inferior vena cava associated with Grawitz tumour. Navrátil P, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:351-60, 1967

[Association of an anatomo-pathological syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, parenchymatous nephropathy and XX/XY mosaicism] Denys P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:729-39, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[The kidney tumor risk in the aniridic child] Schweisguth O, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:65-6, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Cranial metastasis of a renal cancer revealed by its ocular complications] Calmettes L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1037-9, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

[An association of lithiasic pyonephrosis and adenoma of the kidney on the same side] Calas R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:947, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Excreto-urinary epithelioma with voluminous clot in the kidney pelvis] Lafrance L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:763-4, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Invasion of the renal vein and vena cava by a cancer of the left kidney. Preoperative diagnosis (selective renal phlebography). Excisional operation by a double approach] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:587-94, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[A case of 4resacral schwannoma assocated with a renal epithelioma] Lavarde G. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 92:761-4, 16 Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Experimental radiation induction of kidney neoplasms by x-rays in rats. 2. Renal radiation lesions and their repercussions] Maldague P. **Path Europ** 2:1-54, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Coronary thrombosis with fatal rhythm disorders complicating a cancer of the kidney with secondary polyglobulia] Motté G, et al. **Presse Med** 76:719-22, 27 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[On the simultaneous occurrence of kidney cysts and heoplasms] Szendröi Z. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:37-46, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Determination of vitamin D activity in hypernephroma with hypercalcemic syndrome] Bürki K, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:615-27, Nov 63 **(Ger)**

[Secondary polyglobulia in kidney tumors] Giger K. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1067-70, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure in dysglobulinemias (multiple myeloma and amyloidosis)] Figdor PP, et al. **Urol Int** 22:390-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Kidney tumors in tuberous sclerosis] Hegemann G, et al. **Urol Int** 22:406-13, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma and other vascular abnormalities of the kidney as causes of hematuria] Andersson L, et al. **Urologe** 6:120-6, May-Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular accumulation of lipids in metastases of hypernephroma after lymphography] Elke M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:253-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Sarcomatous hamartoma of the kidney] Polikowski B, et al. **Z Urol** 59:293-6, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Observations of a renal vein aneurysm in intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and hypernephroma] Ruile K, et al. **Z Urol** 59:737-44, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma] Puchetti V. **Chir Ital** 18:1017-26, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Pyelovesical papilloma in a single kidney. (Observations on a clinical case)] Salgarello G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:468-81, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Unusual case of late and solitary vaginal metastasis of hypernephroma] Rizzi A. **Minerva Ginec** 18:945-6, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**

[Regression and disappearance of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma. Case report. Review of the literature] Taddei L, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:895-910, Sep 66 **(It)**

[On the atypical clinical manifestations of renal neoplasms] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:653-65, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Relations between polyglobulism and renal diseases] Barbieri LL, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:340-64, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Hypercalcemia accompanied with malignant neoplasm] Takahashi Y, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:290-301, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of kidney cancer with calculi followed by perforated abscess of the lung] Iwata S, et al. **Iryo** 21:970-2, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of hemolytic anemia accompanied by kidney cancer] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:176-82, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[2 cases of neoplasms with fever during diarrhea complicating intestinal and renal amyloidosis] Krupa B. **Wiad Lek** 21:875-9, 15 May 68 (Pol)
[Primary bilateral neoplasm in polycystic kidneys] Pióro J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:709-10, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Some clinico-hematological and morphological characteristics of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Duţu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:109-16, Jan 68 (Rum)
[Polycythemia and hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Mikhel'son AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:57-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hepatosplenomegaly in the course of hypernephroma] Micić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:827-34, Sep 67 (Ser)
[Polycythemia rubra in renal carcinoma] Hereñú RC.
Rev Argent Urol 34:602-5, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)
[Kidney tumors and renal lithiasis. 2 cases] Solari JJ.
Rev Argent Urol 35:11-3, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

Renal neoplasm in the newborn infant. Fraser GC.
Brit J Urol 39:509-11, Aug 67
[Predisposed kidney blood vessel irregularities] Braedel HU.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:45-50, Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of cytologic dia7nosis of cancer of the urinary tract. Umiker W.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 8:186-93, May-Jun 64
Percutaneous aspiration of renal masses. Lalli AF.
Amer J Roentgen 101:700-4, Nov 67
Radionuclide diagnosis of malignant tumors of the kidney. Rosenthall L.
Amer J Roentgen 101:662-8, Nov 67
Fever, anemia, and hyperhaptoglobinemia: an extrarenal triad of hypernephroma. Bowman HS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:613-20, Mar 68
Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in urology. Wurth GH, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:233-50, 1967
Unusual presentation of hypernephroma. Woods GG.
Brit Med J 2:100, 13 Apr 68
Radionuclide distinction of vascular and non-vascular lesions of the kidney. Rosenthall L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1165-70, 22 Jun 68
Renal tumors in the neonatal period. Favara BE, et al.
Cancer 22:845-55, Oct 68
The diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. McLean P, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 60:417-22, Nov 67
Localized hydronephrosis masquerading as renal neoplasm. Bosniak MA, et al. **J Urol** 99:241-5, Mar 68
Evaluation of asymptomatic renal masses by selective renal angiography and percutaneous needle puncture: a preliminary report. Kaiser TF, et al.
J Urol 98:436-43, Oct 67
The technique of tetracycline fluorescence in urinary sediments. Kunin SA, et al. **J Urol** 98:397-401, Sep 67
Aspiration or exploration to confirm diagnoses of renal masses. Devine CJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 204:758-62, 27 May 68
Combined liver-kidney isotope scans. Diagnosis of abdominal masses in children. Samuels LD.
JAMA 204:630-1, 13 May 68
Cases of renal carcinoma presenting as systemic blood disorders. Problems of differential diagnosis. Storti E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 10:236-45, Jun 68
Nephrosonography: ultrasound differentiation of renal masses. Goldberg BB, et al. **Radiology** 90:1113-8, Jun 68
Renal adenocarcinoma. Is there a risk of spreading tumour cells in diagnostic puncture? Schreeb T von, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:270-6, 1967
[Supra- and infratentorial angioreticuloma of the brain and bilateral Grawitz's tumor of the kidney] Ledinský Q, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:770-3, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Bone metastases of silent kidney tumors and their surgical treatment] Slezák Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:475-83, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Sarcoid pseudo tumor of the kidney] Amouroux J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:301-3, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Tumor of the kidney, the renal pelvis and the ureter] Nuovo VM.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:182-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis of urological cancers] Lange J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:53-6, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Scintigraphic exploration of renal tumors] De Belsunce M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:950-60, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the silent cancerous kidney; a new case] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:342, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of scintigraphy in renal tumors] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:347-52, Mar 67 (Fr)
[140. Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and misdiagnosis of malignant kidney tumors] Aiken CE.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:826-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Becker H, et al.
Med Welt 16:1013-6, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On clinical aspects and cytodiagnosis of hypernephroma] Petrow ZD, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2651-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The range of application and value of x-ray diagnostic percutaneous kidney puncture] Swart B.
Radiologe 6:183-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Hematuria] Ubelhör R. **Urol Int** 23:275-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Kidney neoplasms] Ubelhör R.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:261-2, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Dangers in the diagnosis and therapy of pheochromocytoma (with a report on a personal observation)] Tanner E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:624-8, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[A contribution to the therapy of benign kidney pelvis neoplasms] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol 59:433-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical data on the value of renography with hippuran-I-131] Abbati A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:337-92, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Neoplasm of the kidney with metastases to the lung causing diagnostic difficulties] Woszczak-Szymańska W. **Gruzlica** 35:589, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Renal papillomatous cancer in a 3-year-old boy] Krzeska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:903-6, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[On the difficulties and possible errors in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:82-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the kidney in children] Shelud'ko IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:93-7, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the kidney in children] Durnov LA.
Pediatriia 45:60-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Adenosarcoma of both kidneys in an infant] Tereshchenko AV, et al.
Pediatriia 45:64-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Kidney hamartoma in a child, resembling a diverticle of the calix] Prekop R, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:521-3, Jun 68 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

Sex hormones and renal neoplasia. Inhibition of tumor of hamster kidney by an estrogen antagonist, an agent of possible therapeutic value in man. Bloom HJ, et al.
Cancer 20:2118-24, Dec 67
Medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma (hypernephroma). Samuels ML, et al.
Cancer 22:525-32, Sep 68
Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. The basis for hormonal therapy. Bloom HJ.
JAMA 204:605-6, 13 May 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal adenomas induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Enzyme histochemistry in the rat. Jasmin G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:298-305, Mar 68
Dehydrogenases in diethylstilbestrol-induced kidney tumors of the Syrian hamster. Murthy AS, et al.
Experientia 24:60-1, 15 Jan 68
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of isoenzyme pattern in extracts of tumor and normal tissues as well as in the serum of goldenhamsters] Plass R, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:328-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme patterns of benign and malignant changes in human tissue. Enzyme studies on human tumors. 3.] Kleine TO. **Klin Wschr** 44:887-95, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isozyme and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase isozyme in renal neoplastic tissue] Nagahara A, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:484-93, May 67 (Jap)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of tumors of the urinary tract] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:380-3, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Tumors of the kidney following retrograde pyelography with colloidal thorium dioxide. Wenz W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:806-10, 11 Dec 67
Epidemiologic studies on carcinoma of the kidney. I. Association of renal adenocarcinoma with smoking. Bennington JL, et al. **Cancer** 21:1069-71, Jun 68
Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. Etiology and pathogenesis. Roe FJ. **JAMA** 204:604, 13 May 68
An unusual case of renal metastasis from carcinoma of the alveolus. Dabholwala NF, et al.
Oral Surg 25:620-2, Apr 68
[Thorotrast tumors of the kidney. 3 further cases] Dunant JH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1156-60, 10 Sep 66
[Endocrinology and renal tumors] Ljunggren E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:377-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Multifocal and pluricentral cancerization by oncogenic Polyoma virus] Prechtel K, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1249-50, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sarcoma formation due to Polyoma virus in the kidneys of rats] Prechtel K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:354-6, 1967 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal-cell carcinoma in siblings: a case report. Klinger ME. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:1047-52, Sep 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies of the myeloma kidney with special reference to light chain disease. Levi DF, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:922-33, Jun 68
Immunologic rejection of human cancer transplanted with a renal allograft. Wilson RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:479-83, 29 Feb 68
[Repetitive spontaneous retrogression of metastases. A contribution on the problem of the body's own defense against tumors] Salis-Samaden R von.
Strahlentherapie 129:26-31, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the oncogenic transformation of hamster kidney cells in vitro using the simian virus SV 40] Seemayer N. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:186-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological and immunofluorescent studies on the histogenesis of polyoma induced in AKR mice. II. The detection of viral antigen by immunofluorescent technique in various tissues at intervals after inoculation of polyoma virus into AKR newborn mice] Kinoshita H. **Sapporo Med J** 31:324-41, Jun 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

DNA metabolism in liver and kidney tumors of different growth rates. Lea MA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:71-4, Jan 68
Studies on the presence of natural thorium and uranium in a kidney surgically removed because of clear-cell carcinoma. Majewski C, et al.
Pol Med J 7:710-6, 1968
[Isotope labeling of malignant tumors and their metastases. Autohistoradiographic and quantitative of in vivo uptake of ionic P32 by human cancer tissue] Duprez A, et al. **Ann Chir** 20:1333-7, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The clinical significance of the determination of catecholamine catabolites in neoplasms] Käser H, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:628-39, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Case of renin-secreting kidney tumor] Kihara I.
J Jap Med Ass 59:598-601, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses isolated from frogs and their relationship to the Lucké tumor. Came PE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:464-8, 1966
Virus particles in renal tumors obtained from spring Rana pipiens of known geographic origin. McKinnell RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:684-8, Apr 68
Cytoplasmic filaments and associated Lucké viruses in the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Lunger PD.
J Morph 123:63-9, Sep 67
Herpes-type virus recovery from "virus-free" frog kidney tumors. Mizell M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:808-14, Mar 68
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. IV. Nucleic acid synthesis in frog virus 3-infected BHK 21 '13 cells. Maes R, et al. **Virology** 33:491-502, Nov 67

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of renal vein invasion by hypernephroma. Myers GH Jr, et al.
J Urol 100:420-3, Oct 68
[Results of hypernephroma treatment at the Urologic Department Bern] Gloor J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 33:416-23, Aug 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of carcinoma of the kidney. II. Association of renal adenoma with smoking. Bennington JL, et al. **Cancer** 22:821-3, Oct 68
Hypernephroma (renal cell carcinoma). A clinical study. Paliwal YD, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:168-70 passim, 16 Aug 67
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a 15-year review. Grace DA, et al. **J Urol** 98:566-9, Nov 67
[Clinical and pathological characteristics of mesenchymal soft tissue tumors] Gläser A.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1698+, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Primary mucus-producing adenomatous tumor--adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis. A cse report and review of literature. Suzuki H, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 84:468-73, Nov 67
Ultrastructural studies in Wilms's tumor. Balsaver AM, et al. **Cancer** 22:417-27, Aug 68
Metastases of cancer to cancer. Campbell LV Jr, et al.
Cancer 22:635-43, Sep 68
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. 3. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:556-63, Sep 68
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. II. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:551-5, Sep 68
Renal angiomyolipoma. A clinicopathologic study of 32 cases. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer** 22:564-70, Sep 68
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. I. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:545-50, Sep 68
Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in

avian virus tumor cells. Heine U, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:585-94, Mar 68

An electron microscope study on the formation of intranuclear inclusions. Mori M, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:137-42, 1967

Neoplastic diseases in simians. Valerio M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:751-6, Apr 68

Benign renal adenoma. A case report of benign adenoma in a child of 2 years. Acharya GV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 13:125-7, Jul 67

Metastatic hypernephroma to the bladder. Alarcon H, et al. **J Urol** 99:387-90, Apr 68

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland and kidney adenocarcinoma: clinical case. López Engelking R, et al. **J Urol** 98:419-25, Oct 67

Bilateral primary malignant renal tumors of dissimilar histogenesis: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Villegas AC. **J Urol** 98:450-5, Oct 67

The pathology of renal cancer. Carter RL. **JAMA** 204:221-2, 15 Apr 68

Pelvic versus cortical tumors. Hodges CV. **JAMA** 204:610-1, 13 May 68

Fever, shortness of breath, and diastolic murmur. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med** 67:3122-9, 1 Dec 67

Unexplained Addison's disease. Case report. **Postgrad Med** 42:339-44, Oct 67

Renal adenocarcinoma. Evaluation of malignancy on a cytologic basis: a comparative cytologic and histologic study. Schreeb T von, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:265-9, 1967

Renal carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma in the same kidney. Walker D, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:829-32, Aug 68

Clinicopathologic conference. Alfrey CP, et al. **Texas Med** 64:91-7, Feb 68

Comparative light and electron microscopic observations of the cytoplasmic matrix in renal carcinomas. Ericsson JL, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:204-23, 10 Oct 66

Electron microscopic observations on herpes-type virus-related structures in the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Stackpole CW, et al. **Virology** 36:63-72, Sep 68

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in a Bantu child] Villiers DM de. **S Afr Med J** 41:810, 26 Aug 67 (Af)

[Histological-histochemical studies on the "interstitial cycasin tumor" of rat kidneys] Gusek W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 135:53-74, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Sebaceous gland changes in doubtful tumors of the kidney] Korting GW. **Med Welt** 4:221-2, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Hypernephroma metastases in the skin] Streitmann B. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:Suppl: 75-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Influence of the nature of transplantation material on the organ infiltration by L-leukemia VUFB] Osswald H. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:30-1, 1968 (Ger)

[On the cases of rare benign tumorous changes in the kidney. (Clinical and pathological report on a case of peripyelitis plastica and a case of hemangiomyolipoma of the kidney)] **Z Urol** 60:639-45, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On leukoplakia or so-called cholesteatoma of the kidney pelvis] Justus J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:410-8, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Contribution on the study of the fusocellular sarcoma of the kidney] Consolandi G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:399-414, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[6 cases of multiple transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney, ureter and bladder] Fujii Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:907-12, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Histopathology of the Wilm's tumor. Comparison with histogenesis of the kidney] Shinoda A, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:1033-9, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Case of Grawitz tumor with unusual calcification] Akikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:1024-7, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Histological and immunofluorescent studies on the histogenesis of polyoma induced in AKR mice. I. Histological studies on various tissues at intervals after inoculation of polyoma virus into newborn AKR mice] Kinoshita H. **Sapporo Med J** 31:311-23, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Kidney tumors] Hoeg K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:539-44, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Rejected protons in the liver and kidneys] Majewski C, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:485-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The erythropoiesis-stimulating factors produced by tumors. Waldmann TA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:509-15, 29 Mar 68

Nonmetastatic hypernephroma with reversible hepatic dysfunction. Walsh PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:214-22, Sep 68

Renal function in real adenocarcinoma. Schreeb T von, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:277-82, 1967

[On the effect of hypernephroid tumor arteriovenous fistulae on renal and overall blood circulatory hemodynamics] Dingendorf W. **Radiologe** 8:12-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in renal tumours. Its value in diagnosis and differential diagnosis as a complement to conventional methods. Folin J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl** 267:7-96, 1967

Wilms' tumor. Black WC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:53-60, May 68

An angiographic sign demonstrating extension of renal carcinoma in o the renal vein and vena cava. Ferris EJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:384-91, Feb 68

Renal lymphoma. Arteriographic studies. Seltzer RA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:692-5, Nov 67

A single intravenous injection for total angiographic evaluation of retroperitoneal disease. Intravenous inferior vena cavography, abdominal aortography, and nephrotomography via the saphenous vein. Finby N, et al. **Angiology** 19:1-9, Jan 68

Experiences with selective renal arteriography in the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the kidney. Hoy RJ, et al. **Aust Radiol** 11:265-76, Aug 67

The significance of the renal capsular arteries. Meyers MA, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:949-56, Dec 67

Renal arteriography as an aid to the differential diagnosis between kidney tumours and kidney cysts. Praestholm J, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 15:121-8, Apr 68

Management of renal masses in the geriatric patient. Brannan W, et al. **Geriatrics** 22:143-8, Nov 67

Radioisotopic scanning in the aged: a useful adjunct in cancer diagnosis. Mandel PR, et al. **Geriatrics** 22:93-6, Dec 67

The collateral vein sign in renal neoplasia. Genereux GP. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:46-55, Jun 68

Non-opacified duplicated collecting systems simulating renal tumors in adults. Oehler PR, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:4-7, Mar 68

Double sotope scintiphotography for differentiating between renal cysts and renal tumors. Black MB, et al. **J Urol** 98:728-34, Dec 67

The use of epinephrine in selective angiography of renal masses. Kahn PC, et al. **J Urol** 99:133-8, Feb 68

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: a benign tumor demonstrating neo-vascularization by arteriography. Report of 2 cases. Seabury JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 98:562-5, Nov 67

Renal arteriography in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Its use as a substitute for histopathologic biopsy. Bosniak MA, et al. **JAMA** 203:249-54, 22 Jan 68

The acuray o diagnostic radiology. Arteriography and nephrtoography. Evans. **JAMA** 204:223-6, 15 Apr 68

Complete angiographic evaluation of renal cancer. Kahn PC, et al. **JAMA** 204:753-7, 27 May 68

Simulation of renal tumor response to epinephrine by inflammatory disease. Kahn PC, et al. **Radiology** 89:1062-4, Dec 67

Angiographic features of hamartoma of the kidney. A case report. Khilnani MT, et al. **Radiology** 90:999-1000, May 68

Normal renal parenchyma simulating tumor. King MC, et al. **Radiology** 91:217-22, Aug 68

Problems of angiography in the diagnosis of tumours of the kidney. Kfen V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:337-40, 1967

An anatomic and roentgenographic study of the communications of the renal vein in patients with and without renal carcinoma. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1:43-51, 1967

Nephrotomography and the evaluation of renal mass lesions. Karpawich RP, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:1103-6, Oct 67

Significance of certain aortographic findings in renal carcinoma. Templeton AW, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:1342-4, Dec 67

Radiologic findings in carcinoma of the kidney. Schreiber MH, et al. **Texas Med** 64:56-61, Jun 68

[Renal pseudotumors of inflammatory origin] Jouve P, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:579-82, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Selective renal phlebography for cancer of the kidney] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:754-9, Sep 67 (Fr)

[On a deceptive aortographic image] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:161-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Invasion of the left renal vein by a cancer of the kidney, diagnosed by selective renal phlebography. Operation] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 74:120-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[The importance of kidney angiography for the evaluation of space-requiring kidney diseases] Rodeck G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:162-76, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Renal lipomatosis] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:320-31, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Angiographic demonstration of hypernephroma metastasis] Gilly G. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:751-4, May 67 (Ger)

[141. Value of angiography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Mayor G. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:830-1, 1967 (Ger)

[Misinterpretation of renoangiographic findings] Kolle P. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1455-61, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The angiographic diagnosis of unusual renal cortex tumors] Fuchs WA, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 37:79-88, 1968 (Ger)

[Arteriographic study of a recurrent hypernephroid carcinoma] Maurer HJ. **Radiologe** 8:18-21, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Pharmacoangiography in kidney carcinoma and kidney pelvis tumors] Lindvall N. **Urologe** 6:126-33, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

[Complications and misinterpretations in the transfemoral aortography] Fussek H, et al. **Z Urol** 60:697-704, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the aortographic diagnosis of locally recurrent hypernephroma] Ludin H, et al. **Z Urol** 59:751-4, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Lymphography and blood vessel demonstration in sarcomatous diseases of the retroperitoneal space] Sieber F. **Zbl Chir** 92:1686-91, 1967 (Ger)

[Angiographic considerations on cases of renal neoplasms with non-indicative pyelographic findings] Marsico G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 19:183-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[On the atypical clinical manifestations of renal neoplasms] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:653-65, Dec 66 (It)

[Arteriography in the study of cancer of the kidney] Blasucci E, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 73:399-440, Dec 66 (It)

[Malignant neoplasms of childhood. II. Radiodiagnostic premises] Anaveri G, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:1279-302, Dec 66 (It)

[The significance of arteriography in renal pelvic carcinoma] Okamoto S, et al. **Jap J Urol** 59:48-57, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Pneumoretroperitoneum] Shishido S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:567-73, May 67 (Jap)

[Suitability of renal arteriography for diagnosis of renal tumors] Kossakowski JS. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:455-60, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Angiography in adrenal pathology] Saavedra J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:6-11, Jan 67 (Sp)

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiotherapy of renal-cell carcinoma: a feasibility study. Lacy SS, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:943-8, Dec 67

The place of irradiation. Riches E. **JAMA** 204:230-1, 15 Apr 68

[144. Radiotherapy of kidney and urinary tract tumors] Scherer E. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:841-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of kidney neoplasms in children] Pfeiffer J. **Med Klin** 62:637-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the postoperative irradiation of hypernephromas] Schreyer H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:175-80, Oct 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Renal carcinoma. A 10-year study. Kay S. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:428-32, Oct 68

Partial nephrectomy for hypernephroma occurring in a solitary kidney. McDonald JH, et al. **J Urol** 98:314-7, Sep 67

Adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Quattlebaum RB, et al. **J Urol** 99:384-6, Apr 68

Sternum-splitting incision for radical nephrectomy. Ulm AH. **J Urol** 98:579-83, Nov 67

The extent of nephrectomy for renal cell cancer. Grabstald H. **JAMA** 204:227-9, 15 Apr 68

Excision of a renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney. Kaiser TF, et al. **JAMA** 205:795-7, 9 Sep 68

Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. Reasons for nephrectomy: palliative and curative. Kaufman JJ. **JAMA** 204:607-8, 13 May 68

Signal metastasis in the radius treated by excision and bone graft. Dee R, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:662-3, Jul 68

Evaluation of long-term results of the surgical treatment of renal tumours. Jeřábek Z, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:361-9, 1967

Lumboabdominal approach to the renal pedicle in surgery for Grawitz tumour. Navrátil P, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:341-9, 1967

Tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter. Pokorný C, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:371-7, 1967

Rare incidence of malignant renal tumours in infancy and childhood and long-time survival. Stefan H. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:285-91, 1967

Malignant tumours of the kidney and ureter. Sváb J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:329-35, 1967

[Right frontal cerebral metastasis of a spino-cellular epithelioma of the left parieto-occipital region of the scalp. Survival of 18 months after exeresis] Thivolet J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:385-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Conservative operations for tumors of the pelvis] Petkovic S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 72:Suppl:373-7, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Migration of a voluminous neoplastic embolism during surgery for cancer of the kidney] Richelme H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:933-7, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Problems of indication for nephrectomy] Lutzeyer W. **Chirurg** 37:351-4, Aug 66 (Ger)

[142. Surgical therapy of the kidney tumor] Brosig W. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:831-5, 1967 (Ger)

[145. Partial kidney resections in malignant tumors of solitary kidneys] Rothauge CF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:845-8, 1967 (Ger)

[146. On the resection possibility of vena cava inferior in right-sided hypernephroma] Schönbach G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:848-55, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytostatic prevention of recurrence of surgically treated malignant tumors. Preliminary report] Pfeiffer KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:903-9, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the kidney pelvis] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe** 6:74-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of malignant kidney tumors wit special reference to the duration of the disease] Paul D. **Z Urol** 60:459-64, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Duodenal fistula following removal of cancer of the renal pelvis: a case report] Kato T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:901-4, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Excision of the large intestine during the removal of a renal tumor] Bieda J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1017-8, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Liposarcoma of the kidney] Iwanowska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:513-5, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in surgery in operations for malignant tumors of the kidney in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:14-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Resection of the humerus in metastasis of a hydronephroma] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:98-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Unrelated post-adenomectomy hematuria caused by pyelonephritis. Cured by nephrectomy] Bernardi J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:28, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Progress in the surgical treatment of urogenital tumors] Parra Bernal E, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 18:305-41, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Cure of adult Wilms' tumor with distant metastasis? A case report. Boyer CW Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:823-6, Aug 68
Clinical notes on new methods in the treatment of renal tumors. Cron HE. **Industr Med Surg** 36:798-9, Dec 67
Metastatic renal embryoma: survival following therapy. Garrett RA, et al. **J Urol** 98:444-9, Oct 67
National cooperative sudies Adjuvant radiotherapy. Rubin P. **JAMA** 204:232-3, 15 Apr 68
[Combined dactinomycin and radiotherapy in the treatment of nephroblastoma of children and its metastases] Schweisguth O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:657-66, 1967 (Fr)
[On Wilms' tumor] Mothes W. **Zbl Chir** 91:1042-7, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the combined treatment of adenosarcoma of the kidneys in children] Zebrin AG. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:130-1, Jul 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tumors of the kidney in cattle, sheep and pigs. Sandison AT, et al. **Cancer** 21:727-42, Apr 68
Three cases of primary malignant neoplasms arising in the canine urinary system. Jabara AG. **J Comp Path** 78:335-9, Jul 68
Adenocarcinoma in a parakeet. Reedy LM. **Vet Med** 62:964-8, Oct 67

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

[On the symptoms and prognosis of kidney papillary necrosis] Guddat HM. **Z Urol** 59:890-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Necrotizing renal papillitis] Pagliere H, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 34:622-5, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)
[Necrotic renal papillitis] Skutil V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:336-50, 1967 (Slvk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome associated with the abuse of analgesics. Gault MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:906-25, Apr 68
The prognosis of kidney damage and anemia in the analgesic abuser. Kasanen A. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:93-7, 1967
Experimental renal papillary necrosis. Effects of diuresis and antidiuresis. Fuwa M, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:404-9, Apr 68
Renal papillary necrosis and abuse of analgesics. Koch B, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:8-15, 6 Jan 68
Analgesic nephropathy. Abrahams C, et al. **Lancet** 1:645, 23 Mar 68
Lesions in the vasa recta in experimental analgesic nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1:24, 6 Jan 68
Phenacetin. **Lancet** 2:717-8, 28 Sep 68
Lesions in the blood supply of the papilla in experimental analgesic nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:203-6, 10 Feb 68
The evolution of analgesic nephropathy. Burry AF. **Nephron** 5:185-201, 1968
Failure of folic acid to influence mortality of rats with acute tubular necrosis caused by mercury. Taraba I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:116-7, Jan 68

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary necrosis in patients with cirrhosis: a study of 102 patients. Longacre AM, et al. **J Urol** 99:391-5, Apr 68
Rupture of the spleen secondary to renal sepsis. Reisman DD, et al. **J Urol** 98:426-30, Oct 67
[Case of papillary necrosis of the kidney] Machida K, et al. **Naika** 20:371-4, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Extensive skin necrosis and pyelonephritis complicated by renal papillary necrosis in a diabetic] Narolska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2215-8, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile diabetic. Ver Steeg HJ. **Minn Med** 51:229-31, Feb 68
[Renal papillary necrosis] Ludvik W. **Urologe** 7:36-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcal pyelonephritis. Randall RE Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:60-5, 11 Jul 68
[Gaseous pyelonephritis] Vampa Mainero OJ. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:17-22, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Kidney papillary necrosis] Vyhemeister E, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:107-12, Feb 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the renal cortex following experimental medullary necrosis. Davies DJ. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:377-82, Oct 68
Early morphologic changes in serum-induced renal papillary necrosis. Light and electron microscopic studies. Lee JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:458-64, Oct 67
Studies on the pathogenesis of serum-induced renal papillary necrosis in the rat. 3. The early morphologic changes studied by light and electron microscopy. Ljungqvist A, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:447-57, Oct 67
Papillary necrosis and cortical scarring. Lucke VM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1093, 18 May 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1968. **New Eng J Med** 279:206-14, 25 Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal papillary necrosis with a normal pyelogram. Fairley KF, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:156-7, 20 Jan 68
Renal papillary necrosis in hemoglobin SC disease. Kay CJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:897-9, May 68

URINE

Significance of the urinary excretion of cells after experimental medullary necrosis. Davies DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:130-6, Mar 68

KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

Cancer in a horseshoe kidney. A report of two cases. Blackard CE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:616-27, Oct 68
Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis in the only functioning kidney. Main JM. **Brit J Surg** 54:1033-5, Dec 67
Pyelo-duodenal fistula. McEwan AJ. **Brit J Urol** 40:350-3, Jun 68
The incidence and pathogenesis of tuberculous strictures of the renal pyelus. Barrie HJ, et al. **J Urol** 98:584-9, Nov 67
Silverman needle nephrostomy. Cobb B. **J Urol** 98:309-13, Sep 67
Concomitant unrelated neoplasms of the renal pelvis. De La Peña A, et al. **J Urol** 99:21-4, Jan 68
Carcinoma of the renal pelvis: a 15-year review. Grace DA, et al. **J Urol** 98:566-9, Nov 67
Botryoid sarcoma of the renal pelvis: a case report. Harbaugh JT. **J Urol** 100:424-6, Oct 68
Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Newman DM, et al. **J Urol** 98:322-7, Sep 67
Adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Quattlebaum RB, et al. **J Urol** 99:384-6, Apr 68
Inside-out examination of the ureteropelvic junction. Winter CC. **J Urol** 99:154-5, Feb 68
Renal lymphatics and urinary tract obstruction. Chisholm GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:978-80, 7 Oct 67
[Excreto-urinary epithelioma with voluminous clot in the kidney pelvis] Lafrance L. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:763-4, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On foreign bodies in the kidney pelvis] Fischer H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1365-73, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Pharmacoangiography in kidney carcinoma and kidney pelvis tumors] Lindvall N. **Urologe** 6:126-33, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the kidney pelvis] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe** 6:74-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the therapy of benign kidney pelvis neoplasms] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol** 59:433-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Pyelovesical papilloma in a single kidney. (Observations on a clinical case)] Salgarello G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:468-81, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Immediate and remote results of pyelolithotomy and ureterolithotomy, with special reference to cases of hydronephrosis and infected hydronephrosis] Bellantuono N. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:704-20, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Kidney hamartoma in a child, resembling a diverticle of the calix] Prekop R, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:521-3, Jun 68 (Slvk)

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid renal pelves and ureters. Radiographic and cinefluorographic observations. Kaplan N, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:235-44, Apr 68
[Renal megacalices] Ott R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:389-95, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Unilateral extreme enlargement of the kidney pelvis and ureter in an infant] Schertel L. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:423-4, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Doubling of the kidney pelvis and ureter as a discordant finding in monozygous twins] Murken JD, et al. **Humangenetik** 3:336-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the incidence of calculosis in pyelocaliceal malformations] Fabris P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 39:67-74, Nov 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of the pathology of the pyeloureteral junction. Presentation of 2 cases] Morosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3802-9, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[Renal arteriography in the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis] Walczak M, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:451-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Megacalicosis--anomaly of the renal medullary substance] Arvazian AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 33:49-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Pelvic cyst of the kidney] Gushanskiĭ AM. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:58-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomical observations of the mammalian renal pelvis and medulla. Pfeiffer EW. **J Anat** 102:321-31, Jan 68

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the upper ureter and the pelvi-ureteric junction. Notley RG. **Brit J Urol** 40:37-52, Feb 68

INJURIES

Modified renal pelvic tamponade. Sacco RN, et al. **J Urol** 98:307-8, Sep 67
[Conservative surgical treatment of an unusual traumatic lesion of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Banchieri FR, et al. **Minerva Urol** 18:217-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous changes of the renal pelvis and aortic adventitia. Clinico-pathological report of a case. Prejac M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:21-31, 1967
Primary mucus-producing adenomatous tumor--adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis. A cse report and review of literature. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:468-73, Nov 67
Bilateral primary malignant renal tumors of dissimilar histogenesis: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Villegas AC. **J Urol** 98:450-5, Oct 67
Pelvic versus cortical tumors. Hodges CV. **JAMA** 204:610-1, 13 May 68
[Voluminous and exclusive to the pseudocystic form lithiasic hydrocalyx] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:141-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Histologic studies of renal parenchyma, renal pelvis and ureters in experimental animals after prolonged use of indwelling ureter catheters] Planz C, et al. **Urol Int** 22:366-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydronephrosis in ureteral flexion with malacoplakia of the renal pelvis] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol** 59:589-96, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On leukoplakia or so-called cholesteatoma of the kidney pelvis] Justus J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:410-8, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Urometric studies on the function of the upper urinary tract. Endo M. **Jap J Urol** 59:177-202, Mar 68
[Electromanometric measuring of pressure in the renal pelvis and ureter] Sökeland J, et al. **Urologe** 5:292-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Pressure changes in the kidney-pelvis-calyx-system in urologic routine diagnosis] May P, et al. **Z Urol** 61:49-59, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the physiological mechanism of pyelo-ureteral excretion. (Collective review and personal contribution by means of roentgencinematographic observations)] Vidal B, et al. **Friuli Med** 20:785-802, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Urinary oxygen tension: experimental and clinical studies on renal pelvic urine] Sakata Y. **Jap J Urol** 59:135-53, Feb 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The permeability of the renal pelvis during ureteric obstruction. Chisholm GD, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:1023-6, Dec 67

[A case of duodenorenal fistula] Bohutová J, et al. Cesk Radiol 22:86-9, Mar 68 (Cz)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pyelosinous reflux in excretion urography] Fischer E. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:40-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The value of cinematography in the infusion pyelogram] Fochem K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:47-50, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Radiography of the kidney pelvis in pyelonephritis] Minami T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:458-70, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with iodamide in urology--with special reference to the radiography of the excretory renal pelvis] Yokoyama M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2597-605, Nov 67 (Jap)
[The significance of arteriography in renal pelvic carcinoma] Okamoto S, et al. Jap J Urol 59:48-57, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Pyelography of unilateral anomaly of the kidney pelvis] Naika 21:124-5, Jan 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Results of pyelopyelostomy for bifid ureters. Pearson HH. Brit J Urol 40:483-4, Aug 68
Pyeloplasty by modified ureteroneopyelostomy. Dorsey JW. J Urol 100:353-60, Oct 68
Calyceal-ileo-cutaneous anastomosis: an appropriate substitute for nephrostomy. Gould RS, et al. J Urol 99:713-5, Jun 68
Pyeloileal urinary conduit: an 8-year experience in 37 patients. Holland JM, et al. J Urol 99:427-33, Apr 68
Pyeloileocutaneous diversion in children. Skoglund RW Jr, et al. J Urol 100:257-65, Sep 68
Tumours of the renal pelvis and ureter. Pokorný C, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:371-7, 1967
Human renal homotransplantation. New surgical technique. Gil-Vernet JM, et al. Urol Int 23:201-23, 1968
[Long-term results in 13 cases of extensive resection of the pyeloureteral junction in the treatment of hydronephrosis in adults] Deliveliotis A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:595-602, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Right superior polar speleotomy and inferior uretero-caliceal implantation for bacillary pyelostenosis] Grasset D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:87-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of the surgery of ureteral bifidity: 2 cases treated by ureteropyelostomy] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:313-9, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Supplemental studies on wound care with the amnion-tissue adhesive procedure following the kidney pole amputation] Thiel KH, et al. Chirurg 37:170-1, Apr 66 (Ger)
[A simple kidney pole hook for operations on the kidney pelvis pole and upper ureter using a rational approach] Erdmann T. Z Urol 60:587-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Replacement plastic operations on the kidney pelvis and subpelvic ureter in animal experiments] Hofmann W, et al. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1931-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Restorative surgery of the kidney pelvis] Balogh F, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1957-9, 8 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Technics of reconstruction of the excretory urinary tract in renal transplantation] Casciani C, et al. Minerva Chir 22:891-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Duodenal fistula following removal of cancer of the renal pelvis: a case report] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 13:901-4, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Practical use of pyelostomy and nephrostomy] Shida K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:37-45, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Endoprosthesis in plastic operations on the pyeloureteral segment] Pachedzhiev L. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:51-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC (C2, C16)

[Polycystic kidney disease and pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:189-200, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Polycystic kidney and pregnancy] Lima GR de, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:523-36, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Nephrocystosis. Multicystic kidney] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 19:181-93, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polycystic renal disease: a new experimental model. Perey DY, et al. Science 158:494-6, 27 Oct 67

COMPLICATIONS

A microdissection study of the renal cysts in a patient with an acoustic neurofibroma and "polycystic" kidneys and liver. Bartman J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:805-11, Jun 68
Traumatic rupture of renal cortical cyst into the calyceal system. Reiss MD. Amer J Roentgen 101:696-9, Nov 67
A case of acetazolamide induced (Diamox) acidotic coma in polycystic renal disease. O'Sullivan PJ, et al. J Irish Med Ass 60:382-4, Oct 67
Polycystic renal disease presenting as medullary sponge kidney. Nemoy NJ, et al. J Urol 100:407-11, Oct 68
[A newborn infant with anuria] Höhner CC, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 67:425-8, Oct 67 (Dut)
[The association of polyglobulinism and polycystic kidneys (apropos of a case)] Justin-Besançon L, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:459-68, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[The polycythemia of polycystic disease of the kidney (apropos of a case)] Justin-Besançon L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:3391-7, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the syntropy of basis cerebri aneurysms and cystic kidneys] Schreiber D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:247-50, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on pathogenesis of hyperchloremic acidosis in chronic renal diseases] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:775-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Cystic degeneration of the liver and kidneys] Cermák F, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:55-60, Jan 67 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

Congenital unilateral multicystic disease of the kidney. Flanagan MJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:983-6, Jun 68
Congenital polycystic disease of kidneys and liver. Portal hypertension--portacaval anastomosis. Gaisford W, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:304, Mar 68
The congenital multicystic kidney--a report of two cases. Hennebert PN, et al. S Afr Med J 42:214-7, 2 Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal masses in children under on year of age. Raffensperger J, et al. Surgery 63:514-21, Mar 68
[Cystic kidneys] Deuticke P. Wien Klin Wschr 79:288-9, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of polycystic kidney] Mastrogiacomo I, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:91-7, 1 Dec 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis of the cystic pyelitis] Hanschke HJ, et al. Z Urol 60:317-25, May 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cystic disease of liver and kidney with portal hypertension. A cause of sudden unexpected hematemesis. Bradford WD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:299-306, May 68
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. A newly recognized hereditary disorder of multiple congenital defects, including sudanophilic leukodystrophy, cirrhosis of the liver, and polycystic kidneys. Passarge E, et al. J Pediat 71:691-702, Nov 67
[Polycystic kidney degeneration in adults observed in 3 generations on the same family] Maleski A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:763-7, Jun 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Insulin secretion by insuloma and normal pancreas slices. Studies in a patient with multiple endocrine adenomata. Colwell JA, et al. Diabetes 17:83-9, Feb 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Finding of Herellea vaginicola in a case of polycystic kidney] Caldera L, et al. Fracastoro 59:524-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Polycystic nephroblastoma. Christ ML. J Urol 98:570-5, Nov 67
Polycystic disease of the kidneys, type IV, with different lesions in both kidneys. De Graef PJ, et al. Path Europ 2:374-81, 1967
The cysts of the kidneys in children. Peychl L, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:99-107, 1967
[An unusual unilateral cystic developmental abnormality of the kidney] Laczkó L, et al. Zbl Chir 92:418-25, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radioisotope techniques in the study of congenital renal polycystic disease. Buraggi GL, et al. Nuclearmedizin 6:385-99, 30 Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of polycystic renal disease. Meaney TF, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:79-84, Apr 68
Cystic enlargement of the kidney in infancy. Greenberg LA, et al. Radiology 89:850-6, Nov 67
Multicystic kidney disease. Lalli AF. Radiology 89:857-60, Nov 67
[The importance of kidney angiography for the evaluation of space-requiring kidney diseases] Rodeck G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:162-76, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the polycystic kidney degeneration] Witter H, et al. Z Urol 60:541-51, Aug 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Extrocorporeal hemodialysis and surgical indication in single kidneys and damaged kidneys] Braun L, et al. Med Klin 61:546-9, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of the polycystic kidney degeneration] Witter H, et al. Z Urol 60:541-51, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The role of conservative surgery in the treatment of polycystic kidney] Battenti F. Arch Ital Urol 38:425-62, Sep 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of patients with polycystic kidney by omentorevascularization of the kidney] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:25-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on the characteristics of the control system governing sodium excretion in uremic man. Slatopolsky E, et al. J Clin Invest 47:521-30, Mar 68

KIDNEY, SPONGE (C2)

Medullary sponge kidney. Clinical appraisal and report of twelve cases. MacDougall JA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:130-3, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Sponge kidney and nephrocalcinosis of unilateral inferior polar localization: partial nephrectomy] Gayet R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:920-2, Dec 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Polycystic renal disease presenting as medullary sponge kidney. Nemoy NJ, et al. J Urol 100:407-11, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

[Microdissection study of a case of sponge kidney] Musotto G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 19:223-35, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Sponge kidney associated with hemihypertrophy (clinico-pathologic aspects)] Oehninger C, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:305-13, Jul-Dec 67 (18 ref.) (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary sponge kidney in the radiological differential diagnosis of nephrocalcinosis. Yu SF. Singapore Med J 8:139-42, Sep 67
[Simultaneous incidence of sponge kidney and splenolithiasis] Gyarmati J, et al. Z Urol 61:65-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Sponge kidney] Boschi S. Lijecn Vjesn 89:841-9, Nov 67 (Ser)

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE see

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN

ERRORS see RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

KIDNEY TUBULES (A5)

pH glass microelectrode for in vivo applications. Khuri RN. Rev Sci Instrum 39:730-2, May 68
[On 2 cases of renal diabetes insipidus] Walizadeh R. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:129-31, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis: some considerations and technical notes] Marten Perolino R. Minerva Urol 18:226-33, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

An enzymic and fluorophotometric method for estimating urea concentrations in nanoliter specimens. Roch-Ramel F. Anal Biochem 21:372-81, Dec 67
The localization of [3H]aldosterone and [3H]cortisol within renal tubular cells by electron microscope autoradiography. Williams MA, et al. J Endocr 39:543-54, Dec 67
Autologous immune complex nephritis induced with renal tubular antigen. I. Identification and isolation of the pathogenetic antigen. Edgington TS, et al. J Exp Med 127:555-72, 1 Mar 68
[The glycoprotein constitution of the cell granules of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Gomba S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:355-65, 1966 (Ger)
[Microspectrophotometric determination of the albumin profile in the vasa recta descendentia of the

hamster kidney] Vorburger C, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:348-62, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy with ferro-99m-Tc complex. II. Tissue distribution and biological behavior] Kazem I, et al. Nuclearmedizin 5:409-20, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of changes in the sodium concentration in the suspension medium and of strophanthin on the oxygen absorption of isolated rat kidney cells] Grube G, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 143:150-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical examinations of renal tubules after castration] Staszyc J.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:61-78, 1966 (Pol)
[Regularities of the circulation of meprobamate in the body of rabbits under conditions of single and repeated administration] Terekhina AI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:136-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the proximal tubule: a morphological study of basement membrane cristae and their relationships in the renal tubule of the rat. Waugh D, et al. Amer J Anat 121:775-85, Nov 67
[Misrodissection study of the distribution and length of the proximal tubules of the kidney of five species of rodents] Rouffignac C de, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:123-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the selective coloration demonstration of the collecting-ducts-system in the kidney] Lange W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:121-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Histometric findings in the kidney tubule system of the guinea pig following aldosterone treatment] Merkle U, et al. Endokrinologie 52:153-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological data and diffusion processes in the renal medulla] Kriz W.
Verh Anat Ges 61:523-8, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intravenous phosphorus loading in crossed renal circulation. Contribution to the problem of neuroregulation of the kidney tubules] Fischer A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:221-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The electron-microscopic structure of the vasa recta of the kidney medulla of the rat under various fixation conditions] Dieterich HJ.
Verh Anat Ges 61:447-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes in the parenchyma and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney after hypophysectomy: electron microscopic studies] Schwarz W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 71:441-54, 1966 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure and staining of mucosubstances on "intercalated cells" from the rat distal convoluted tubule and collecting duct. Griffith LD, et al.
Anat Rec 160:643-62, Mar 68
Differentiation of "dark" cells in the renal collecting tubules of rats. Komender J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:571-5, 1967
Submicroscopical structure of the lysosomes in the guinea-pig kidney. Beskid M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:439-42, 1967
The columnar cells occurring in the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Cellular fine structure and protein transport. Dietert SC. J Cell Biol 35:435-44, Nov 67
A possible correlation between ultrastructure and function in the thin descending and ascending limbs of the loops of Henle of rabbit kidney. Darnton SJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:29P-30P, Sep 68
Silver methenamine stain for electron microscopy. De Martino C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:273-82, Aug 67
Myoid features of renal corpuscles and tubules. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 23:304-20, May 68
Human renal ultrastructure. 3. The distal tubule in healthy individuals. Tisher CC, et al.
Lab Invest 18:655-68, Jun 68
The effect of cephaloridine on renal tubular cell excretion. Prescott LF.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:95-6, Aug 67
Rat kidney centrioles: vitamin E intake and oxygen exposure. Hess RT, et al. Science 159:985-7, 1 Mar 68
[Study of the rat renal tubule under the electron microscope] Durand A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:781-95, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Histochemical presentation and fine cytological localization of L-leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in kidney tissue] Mohr HJ.
Beitr Path Anat 134:52-64, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the development and ultrastructure of basal membranes] Linss W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:429-35, 1968 (Ger)
[The lysosome problem as demonstrated on the example of leucine aminopeptidase] Mhr HJ.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:454-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XI. Sex- and cycle induced differences in 3H-cytidine incorporation into the epithelium of the rat kidney] Keller W, et al. Histochemie 12:159-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the proximal tubular cells of rat kidneys after phenacetin loading] Torhorst J, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:70-84, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Development and transformation of lysosomal functional forms with special reference to the smooth endoplasmatic reticulum. Electron microscopic studies on the model of the proximal tubules after phenacetin loading] Torhorst J, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:64-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of proximal tubular epithelium in experimental renal infarct in the rat] Totović V.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:251-69, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Microscopic and histochemical studies on the kidney of Columba livia aberratio domestica L.] Berger C.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:436-56, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the kidney of the dormouse (Glis Glis L.) in hibernation and in summer wakefulness. V. Electron microscopical studies on the proximal tubules with special regard for thesaurosis] Amon H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 77:204-31, 1967 (Ger)
[On matrix-rich giant mitochondria. Electron microscopic observations on tubular epithelium of the human kidney in the nephrotic syndrome] Thoenes W. Z Zellforsch 75:422-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the mitochondria of cells from the proximal and distal canals of the lamprey's nephron] Natochin IuV, et al. Tsitologiia 9:350-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal tubular lesions caused by mercuric chloride. Electron microscopic observations: degeneration of the pars recta. Gritzka TL, et al.
Amer J Path 52:1225-77, Jun 68
Distal sites of action of diuretic drugs in the dog nephron. Clapp JR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:228-35, Jul 68
Micropuncture studies of the effects of acetazolamide on nephron function in the rat. Weinstein SW.
Amer J Physiol 214:222-7, Feb 68
Physiological basis of diuretic action. Bank N.
Ann Rev Med 19:103-18, 1968 (125 ref.)
Cellular and subcellular changes in intestinal and renal tubule epithelial cells induced by sodium salicylate. Millington PF, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:354-9, Mar 66
The effect of 2H2O on the membranous structures of the proximal and distal convoluted tubules of the mouse. Matty AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 163:14-9, Aug 68
The effect of L-cysteine on the toxicity of cadmium. Kennedy A. Brit J Exp Path 49:360-4, Aug 68
Antidiuretic responses to exogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man. Levine RA.
Clin Sci 34:253-60, Apr 68
Cytological and cytochemical studies of the proximal tubule of the nephron of rats treated with oestrogens, androgens, and carbon tetrachloride. Malendowicz L.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:281-95, 1968
Ultrastructural studies of vasopressin effect on isolated perfused renal collecting tubules of the rabbit. Ganote CE, et al. J Cell Biol 36:355-67, Feb 68
Correction of metabolic alkalosis by the kidney after isomertric expansion of extracellular fluid. Cohen JJ.
J Clin Invest 47:1181-92, May 68
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the permeability response of the isolated collecting tubule to vasopressin, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and theophylline. Grantham JJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1154-61, May 68
Depression of fractional sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of the dog without sodium diuresis. Howards SS, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1561-72, Jul 68
Inhibition of sodium transport by Henle's loop after intravenous saline infusion. Leeber DA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:220-7, Aug 68
Germanium, tin and arsenic in rats: effects on growth, survival, pathological lesions and life span. Schroeder HA, et al. J Nutr 96:37-45, Sep 68
Acute reversible renal tubular dysfunction following intoxication with methyl-3-chromone. Otten J, et al.
J Pediat 73:422-5, Sep 68
Renal effect of ethacrynic acid in chickens, a species with a small countercurrent system. Nechay BR.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:471-4, Dec 67
Isosorbide: effects on renal function, renal clearance and tubular handling and volume of distribution in dogs. Shinaberger JH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:460-70, Dec 67
Inhibition of the renal tubular transport and excretion of tetraethylammonium and N1-methylnicotinamide by non-nitrogenous onium compounds. Smith JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:451-9, Dec 67
The effects of sodium and angiotensin upon renal renin and renal, adrenal, and salivary gland glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Evidence for a proximal tubular effect of angiotensin. Capelli JP, et al. Lab Invest 16:925-36, Jun 67
Studies of cellular injury in isolated flounder tubules. II. Cellular swelling in high potassium media. Trump BF, et al. Lab Invest 18:341-51, Apr 68
Site of action of frusemide. Radó JP, et al.
Lancet 1:1434-5, 29 Jun 68
Effect of som metabolic inhibitors on the electrolyte and urea concentration gradients in rat kidney. Heller J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:428-40, 1967
A comparison of the site of action of intravenously and orally administered furosemide and ethacrynic acid in the human nephron. Stěbrná J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:133-41, 1968
Mannitol induced renal alterations in rabbits. Taggart WR, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:30-4, May 68
Some effects of uranyl acetate on proximal tubular function in rabbit kidney. Nomiyama K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:89-98, Jul 68
[Structure and action of current diuretics] Merkus FW.
Pharm Weekbl 103:57-71, 19 Jan 68 (Dut)
[On the influence on transport processes in the kidney by N-1,n-butylbiguanide] Takáč A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:287-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity in kidney tissue, urine and serum after toxic damage to the rat nephron] Dubach UC, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:401-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations in the etiology of viomycin nephrosis] Klein HJ, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 75:432-45, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative histologic investigations on the effect of repeated intravenous injections of large quantities of isogenous blood plasma and Physiogel in mice] Cottier H. Helv Chir Acta 33:376-82, May 66 (Ger)
[The influence of angiotensin II on the tubular phosphate back resorption in humans. A contribution on the method of action of angiotensin] Brodehl J, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1171-6, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of ethacrynic acid. II. The effect of ethacrynic acid on the distal nephron of humans] Edel HH, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:421-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The different effects of furosemide and acetazolamide on the renal phenol red excretion] Ludwig J.
Klin Wschr 45:1107-10, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the tubular action mechanism of chlosudimeprimyl in the stop-flow experiment] Weidmann P, et al. Klin Wschr 44:745-6, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of direct angiotensin effect on the resorption of sodium in the proximal tubule and Henle's loop of the rat kidney] Horster M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:118-28, 1966 (Ger)
[Histologic aspects of the kidney after prolonged administration of noradrenaline] Gozzetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:206-7, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Study on beta-glucuronidase activity in infants. 2. Effect of vasopressin on urinary beta-glucuronidase in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Odawara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:398-409, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the effects of aldosterone and anti-aldosterone compounds on water and electrolyte metabolism. I. Clinical studies on the effects of aldosterone and anti-aldosterone compounds which act on renal tubule of water and electrolyte metabolism] Matsuda T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:19-33, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Routes of hormonal prevention of some side effects of tetracycline on the organism in experimental conditions] Barkalaia AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:708-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of some neurotropic preparations on tubular secretion] Fomenko GF.
Farmakol Toksik 31:67-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative toxicologic characteristics of the antiscorching agents phthalic anhydride and N-nitrosodiphenylamine (Vulkalent A)] Zhilova NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:60-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Action and handling of various diuretics. I.] Arcila H, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:414-21, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies in kidney tubulogenesis. IX. Correlation of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern to tissue organization. Koskimies O.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:309-17, 1967
Fine structure of the functional mesonephros in the eight-day chick embryo. Gibley CW Jr, et al.
J Morph 123:441-61, Dec 67
[On the morphogenesis of the opisthonephron in Triturus alpestris] Lehmann R.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:159-76, 1968 (Ger)
[A study of cell reproduction and the kinetics of cell populations in the morphogenesis and differentiation of kidney tubules in the white rat] Zavarzin AA Jr.
Arkh Anat 50:41-51, Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity of the renal tubules in experimental post-ischaemic renal failure of rats. Benedek E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:175-82, 1966
Subcellular localization of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in the proximal tubular cell of the rat kidney. Schwartz SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2413-9, Dec 67
Observations on the localization of arylsulphatase activity in renal cortical tubules. Ericsson JL, et al.
Histochemie 9:170-80, 1967
On the localization of some phosphatases in three different segments of the proximal tubules in the rat kidney. Jacobson NO, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:456-69, Aug 67

Effect of fixation on the alkaline phosphatase activity of mouse proximal convuluted tubule. Reale E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:413-6, Jul 67

Activity of lactate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in glomeruli and proximal tubules of magnesium-deficient rats. Vilchez I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:167-8, May 68

Histochemical localization of renal trehalase: demonstration of a tubular site. Grossman IW, et al. **Science** 161:571-2, 9 Aug 68

Alterations in glomerular and tubular enzyme activity in dog kidney allografts. Burlington H, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1248-55, 5 Sep 67

[Enzymatic histochemistry of the rat nephron] Jasmin G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:160-8, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Quantitative histochemistry of the human nephron] Dubach UC. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:797-802, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Cell membrane and zonula occludens as diffusion obstacles by histochemical reactions (alkaline phosphatase in kidney tubules)] Reale E, et al. **Histochemie** 9:122-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Microscopic and histochemical studies on the kidney of Columba livia aberratio domestica L.] Berger C. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 74:436-56, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Dehydrogenase distribution in portal kidneys. Comparative histochemical studies on the kidneys of frogs, pigeons and albino rats] Wenk H. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 74:407-35, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on renal succinic dehydrogenase. 2. Age differences in renal succinic dehydrogenase in rats administered diuretics] Oda Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:370-80, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on renal succinic dehydrogenase. 3. Age differences of renal succinic dehydrogenase in rats administered glucose and egg white protein] Oda Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:381-91, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of "dark" cells in the renal collecting tubules of rats. Komender J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:571-5, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Autologous immune complex nephritis induced with renal tubular antigen. II. The pathogenetic mechanism. Glassock RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:573-88, 1 Mar 68

Characterization and isolation of specific renal tubular epithelial antigens. Edgington TS, et al. **J Immun** 99:1199-210, Dec 67

The use of fluorescent antibodies in nephritis research. Beregi E, et al. **Path Europ** 1:225-33, 1966

METABOLISM

Electron-microscopic observations on renal athrocytosis. Biczyskowa W. **Acta Med Pol** 8:419-24, 1967

Inhibition of the renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate-(Tm-PAH) in the rabbit caused by sub-toxic doses of dichloro-phenoxyacetate (2,4-D). Dybing F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:51, 1967

Micropuncture study of bicarbonate reabsorption by the dog nephron. Bernstein BA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:251-7, Feb 68

Dopamine: renal tubular transport in the dog and plasma binding studies. Rennick BR. **Amer J Physiol** 215:532-4, Sep 68

Bidirectional transport of taurocholate by the proximal tubule of the dog. Zins GR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:840-5, Oct 68

Bidirectional urate transport limited to the proximal tubule in dogs. Zins GR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:411-22, Aug 68

Transport of glucose and galactose in kidney-cortex cells. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochem J** 104:843-51, Sep 67

Transport of monosaccharides in kidney-cortex cells. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochem J** 104:852-60, Sep 67

Subcellular localization of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in the proximal tubular cell of the rat kidney. Schwartz SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2413-9, Dec 67

Renal tubular potassium transport. Giebisch G, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:287-312, Dec 67

Newer micropuncture studies on sodium transport. Giebisch G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:338-47, Dec 67

Regulation of sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubules in the dog. Dirks JH. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:315-24, Mar 68

The comparative metabolism of phenacetin and N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in man, with particular reference to effects on the kidney. Prescott LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:605-14, Sep-Oct 68

Effect of ouabain on renal transport of p-aminohippuric acid (PAH) and blood flow in the dog. Nechay BR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:322-9, Jul 68

Effect of K and Mg aspartate on cellular metabolism. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Experientia** 23:424, 15 Jun 67

The columnar cells occurring in the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Cellular fine structure and protein transport. Dietert SC. **J Cell Biol** 35:435-44, Nov 67

The relationship between glomerular filtration rate and sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of the rat nephron. Brenner BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1358-74, Jun 68

The phosphaturic effect of sodium bicarbonate and acetazolamide in dogs. Fulop M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:983-91, May 68

Renal tubular transport of proline, hydroxyproline, and glycine. 3. Genetic basis for more than one mode of transport in human kidney. Scriver CR. **J Clin Invest** 47:823-35, Apr 68

Sodium and water transport in kidney proximal tubular cells. Whittembury G. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:303S+, May 68

Changes in intracellular location of small phagosomes (micropinocytic vesicles) in kidney and liver cells in relation to time after injection and dose of horseradish peroxidase. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:381-93, Jul 67

The toxic effect of ammonia on renal cortical tubule function in vitro. Preuss HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:561-72, Apr 68

The tubular transport and metabolism of morphine-N-methyl-C14 by the chicken kidney. May DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:626-35, Sep 67

The minimum requirements for the maintenance of sodium chloride reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the mammalian kidney. Rumrich G, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:69P-70P, Jul 68

Studies on the transport mechanism of aminoacids in the renal tubules. II. Mathematical evaluation of urinary aminoacid excretion. Sugita M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:415-22, Mar 67

Studies on the transport mechanism of aminoacids in the renal tubules. I. Studies on the mechanism of aminoaciduria from the analytical standpoint of titration curve. Sugita M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:405-14, Mar 67

Studies on the transport mechanism of sulfonamide compounds in renal tubules. Stopflow analysis applied to the excretion of sulfonamide compounds. Sugita M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:423-33, Mar 67

Antinatriuretic effect of exogenous metabolic substrates on the sodium diuresis of saline infusion. Waugh WH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:325-35, 1 Mar 68

Renal tubular transport of hydroxyproline peptides: evidence for reabsorption and secretion. Benoit FL, et al. **Metabolism** 17:20-33, Jan 68

Observations on the renal metabolism of protein in experimental and clinical neophrotic syndromes. Sussman HC, et al. **Metabolism** 17:336-44, Apr 68

The effect of Bence Jones protein on the in vitro function of rabbit renal cortex. Preuss HG, et al. **Nephron** 5:210-6, 1968

Tm glucose in a case of congenital intestinal and renal malabsorption of monosaccharides. Liu HY, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:386-94, Sep 67

Investigations on the mechanism of renal ammonia transport in man. Szereszewska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:11-9, 1968

Characteristics of cystine and cysteine transport in rat kidney cortex slices. Segal S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:231-7, Jan 68

Renal excretion of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose. Woosley RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:375-81, Jun 68

[Adaptation disorder of the renal tubules in the excretion of calcium] Pacovský V, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:263-7, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[The permeability of the renal tubule for water and electrolytes] Morel F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:283-6, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Drop-like storage of fluorescent-dye labeled protein corpuscles in the proximal kidney tubules] Hörstrup P, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:405-10, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Blood pyruvate levels and maximum tubular transport of para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) in epidemic hepatitis] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr** 45:1110-1, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Influencinf renal tubular substance transport through furosemide] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr** 45:1057-8, 15 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glomerular filtration rate on the tubular absorption of glucose in children] Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:416-9, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[On the procoagulant of the human urine and its relations to kidney diseases and to hemophilia] Kaulla KN von, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:26-30, 1 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[The effect of furosemide on the tubular sodium resorption in the proximal and distal sment of the nephron] Stibrná J, et al. **Med Klin** 63:103-6, 19 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Renal "storage" and excretion of 230-Hg sublimate in the rat] Dreisbach RH, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:421-35, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[The importance of transport, concentration and origin of Na+ for the tubular transport of glucose and PAH] Vogel G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:342-58, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Research on the dependance of renal tubular glucose transport on ions transfer as well as of the Na+ transport on glucose transfer] Vogel G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:359-68, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Registration of experimental renal damages with assistance of the p-aminohippuric acid uptake capability of the cortical tissue] Truss F. **Urologe** 6:372-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the proximal tubule of the mouse kidney in protein storing] Marx R, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:9-23, 13 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Nature and formation of red pigment in the kidney tubules of "red" mutants of Drosophila melanogaster] Wessing A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1219-23, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on sodium and chloride transport in the proximal tubular cells of the rat kidney] Nolte A. **Z Zellforsch** 72:562-73, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The study of primary hyperparathyroidism in urology. V. Renal tubular transport of phosphate in dog with induced hyperparathyroidism and in man with primary hyperparathyroidism] Takeuchi M. **Jap J Urol** 58:193-209, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Effects of mineralocorticoids on RNA content of cells of kidney tubules and salivary gland ducts in rats] Krestinskaia TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:231-3, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the mitochondria of cells from the proximal and distal canals of the lamprey's nephron] Natochin IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:350-3, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the renal tubules in acute renal insufficiency. Olsen TS. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:203-18, 1967

Ciliated human renal proximal tubular cells. Observations in three cases of hypercalcemia. Duffy JL, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:609-16, Oct 68

Another look at lead inclusion bodies. Richter GW, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:189-217, Aug 68

Renal lesions in the rabbit after long-term exposure to cadmium. Axelsson B, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:24-8, Jul 68

Renal adenomas induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Enzyme histochemistry in the rat. Jasmin G, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:298-305, Mar 68

Studies of tubular alterations in diffuse renal disease. 3. Quantitative evaluation of cellularity and length of proximal convoluted tubules in the kidney of acute tubular necrosis. Caller A, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:333-42, Nov 67

Fine structural alterations in the canine kidney during hemorrhagic hypotension. Effects of osmotic diuresis. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:190-210, Aug 67

Repair of the nephron following temporary occlusion of the renal pedicle. Cuppage FE, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:660-74, Dec 67

The renal tubule in lead poisoning. I. mMitochondrial swelling and aminoacidura. Goyer RA. **Lab Invest** 19:71-7, Jul 68

Studies of cellular injury in isolated flounder tubules. IV. Electron microscopic observations of changes during the phase of altered homeostasis in tubules treated with cyanide. Trump BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:731-9, Jun 68

Studies of cellular injury in isolated flounder tubules. 3. Light microscopic and functional changes due to cyanide. Trump BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:721-30, Jun 68

Studies of cellular injury in isolated flounder tubules. II. Cellular swelling in high potassium media. Trump BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:341-51, Apr 68

Urinary muramidase and renal disease. Correlation with renal histology and implication for the mechanism of enzymuria. Hayslett JP, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:506-12, 5 Sep 68

Renal disease in primary gout. Barlow KA, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:79-96, Jan 68

[Dysproteinemic nephropathies in Waldenstrom's disease] Chomette G. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:61, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Lamellar cytoplasmic inclusions in the collecting tubules of the kidney in the course of osmotic nephrosis. Electron microscopical study] Melis M, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 77:425-34, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Experimental study on the mechanism of acute renal failure] Burck HC, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 214:1-19, 20 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Klossiella equi in the kidney of a zebra] Schiefer B. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:63-5, 15 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations in the etiology of viomycin nephrosis] Klein HJ, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:432-45, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the formation of intracellular myelin figures. (Electron microscopic studies on the model of a proximal tubulus following phenacetin administration)] Richter L, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:363-70, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the rat kidney in chronic malnutrition] Torhorst J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:334-44, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Kidney examination in late pregnancy toxemias] Brehm R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:74-8, 26 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron optical findings in preserved dog kidneys] Wegmann W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:240-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Kidey changes following injection cbacteria coli in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Tiegerman T, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:788-90, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Kidney changes following injection of bacteria coli in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Tiegerman T, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:788-90, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
["Familial sclerogenic polyuric tubulo-nephrodysplasia", so-called "familial juvenile nephronophthisis" (with reference to the histopathological changes of the central nervous system)] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:97-131, Apr 66 (It)
[Microdissection study of a case of sponge kidney] Musotto G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:223-35, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the alterations of homotransplated human kidney. 3. Tubular alterations] De Maria A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1485, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Vicarious hypertrophy of the kidney. Electron microscopic study] Bersi S.
Pathologica 58:497-522, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Autopsy case of acute diffuse liver necrosis (red liver atrophy) and acute kidney tubular necrosis due to sulfadimethoxine] Tajima T, et al.
Naika 20:579-83, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on the kidneys in white rats under conditions of hyperdosage of parathyroid hormone] Zawistowski S, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:315-24, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of diphtheria toxin on the Brachet (RNA) and Feulgen (DNA) reactions in the cells of renal tubules] Rzeszowska G. Pat Pol 18:477-84, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Parameters of renal function in the anaesthetized and the unanaesthetized dog. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:99-106, 1967
Role of the macula densa in relation to the granulation of the renal juxtaglomerular cells. Celoria GC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:6-14, 1967
The regulation of proximal tubular reabsorption in the mammalian kidney. Leyssac PP.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:Suppl 291:1+, 1966
Chloride flux in rabbit kidney tubules in vitro. Abramow M, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1249-53, Nov 67
Microinjection study of p-aminohippurate excretion by rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:703-9, Apr 68
Micropuncture study of the proximal and distal tubule in the dog. Bennett CM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1254-62, Nov 67
Electrical properties of isolated perfused rabbit renal tubules. Burg MB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:788-94, Oct 68
Micropuncture study of segments of thin loop of Henle in the rat. Jamison RL.
Amer J Physiol 215:236-42, Jul 68
Effect of reduction in filtration rate on renal tubular sodium and water reabsorption. Landwehr DM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:687-95, Sep 68
Peritubular control of proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in the rat kidney. Lewy JE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:943-54, May 68
Role of serum Ca, parathyroid hormone, and NaCl infusion on renal Ca and Na clearances. Massry SG, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1403-9, Jun 68
Stop-flow microperfusion of proximal tubules in rat kidney cortex slices. Maude DL.
Amer J Physiol 214:1315-21, Jun 68
Permeability of the loop of Henle, vasa recta, and collecting duct to water, urea, and sodium. Morgan T, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:108-15, Jul 68
Renal transport of uric acid in the guinea pig. Mudge GH, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:875-9, Apr 68
Catechol transport by the renal tubule in the chicken. Quebbemann AJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1201-4, May 68
Microinjection studies of renaltubular permeability to methylurea and acetamide in the rat. Rabinowitz L, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:745-8, Apr 68
Creatinine excretion in the squirrel monkey. Selkurt EE, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1363-9, Jun 68
Acid-base behavior of separated canine renal tubule cells. Struyvenberg A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1155-62, May 68
Electrical potential differences across distal renal tubules of Amphiuma. Sullivan WJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:1096-103, May 68
Autoradiographic study of cellular transport of hippuran-125I in the rat nephron. Wedeen RP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:776-85, Apr 68
Renal pharmacology. Cafruny EJ.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:131-50, 1968 (193 ref.)
Transport of amino acids by isolated rabbit renal tubules. Hillman RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:528-30, 29 Apr 68
Intrarenal regulation of sodium balance. Thurau K.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:363-9, Dec 67
The source and chemical nature of the natriuretic activity of plasma evoked by saluretic "volume reflexes". Cort JH.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:325-33, Mar 68
Urine composition and kidney tubular function in southern flounder, Paralichthys lethostigma, in seawater. Hickman CP Jr.
Canad J Zool 46:439-55, May 68
Composition of tubular fluid in the macula densa segment as a factor regulating the function of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Thurau K, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:79-90, Jul 67
Rapidity of 42K exchange in the functioning canine kidney. Goldman AG, et al. Clin Sci 33:285-99, Oct 67
Renal tubular handling of phosphate in the newborn infant. Dundon S, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:5-9, Jan 68
Changes in the activity of acid hydrolases during renal reabsorption of lysozyme. Maack T.
J Cell Biol 35:268-73, Oct 67
Micropuncture study of nephron function in the rhesus monkey. Bennett CM, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:203-16, Jan 68
Control of fluid absorption in the renal proximal tubule. Burg MB, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2016-24, Sep 68
The role of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the reabsorption of sodium by the kidney. Katz AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1999-2011, Dec 67
Demonstration of a hormonal inhibitor of proximal tubular reabsorption during expansion of extracellular volume with isotonic saline. Rector FC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 47:761-73, Apr 68
The influence of saline loading on renal glucose reabsorption in the rat. Robson AM, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:329-35, Feb 68
The renal tubular handling of aldosterone and its acid-labile conjugate. Scurry MT, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:242-8, Feb 68
Osmotic volume flow in the proximal tubule of Necturus kidney. Bentzel CJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:517-33, Apr 68
Some electrical properties of single renal tubule cells. Giebisch G. J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:315S+, May 68
Use of the analogue computer to examine the quantitative relation between urinary pH and kidney reabsorption of drugs partially ionized at physiological pH. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:269-76, Apr 68
Depletion of medullary urea concentration gradient in rat kidney during osmotic diuresis. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:21P-22P, Jan 68
A possible correlation between ultrastructure and function in the thin descending and ascending limbs of the loops of Henle of rabbit kidney. Darnton SJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:29P-30P, Sep 68
Factors modifying renal tubular bicarbonate reabsorption in the dog. Ullmann E.
J Physiol (London) 194:573-94, Feb 68
A comparison of the electrical resistances of the surface cell membrane and cellular wall in the proximal tubule of the newt kidney. Hoshi T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:627-37, 15 Dec 67
Electrolyte excretion in the sheep, and some comments on the tubular reabsorption of sodium. Stacy BD.
Med J Aust 2:293-8, 12 Aug 67
Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on urinary calcium, phosphate and magnesium. Duarte CG.
Metabolism 17:867-76, Oct 68
The effect of phosphate infusions upon renal phosphate clearance in man: evidence for tubular phosphate secretion. Webster GD, et al.
Metabolism 16:797-814, Sep 67
The fate of sodium in the renal tubules.
New Eng J Med 279:381-3, 15 Aug 68
A micropuncture study of the relationship between flow-rate through the loop of Henle and sodium concentration in the early distal tubule. Cortney MA, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:288-95, 1966
Glucose reabsorption in the rat kidney. Microperfusion studies. Deetjen P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:19-29, 1968
Vasopressin studies in the rat. IV. The vasopressin-water-equivalent and vasopressin clearance by the kidney. Gauer OH, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:241-57, 1968
Micropuncture studies on the filtration rate of single superficial and juxtamedullary glomeruli in the rat kidney. Horster M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:162-81, 1968
Microperfusion study of single short loops of Henle in rat kidney. Schnermann J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:255-82, 1968
Urea transport in the collecting duct of rats on normal and low protein diet. Ullrich KJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:147-56, 1967
On the application of the occlusion time method for measurements of lateral net fluxes in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Wahl M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:141-53, 1967
The plasma sodium concentration: a factor influencing the osmolality of the fluid of the renal medullary tissue. Heller J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:418-27, 1967
The renale response to a water load in patients with decreased sodium intake from their diet. Kuhn E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:123-31, 1968
Glomerulo-tubular balance of sale and water. Winghager EE. Physiologist 11:103-14, May 68
Reabsorption of albumin-Evans blue via membrane vesicles of proximal kidney tubule cells. Wilde WS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:776-81, Mar 68
Fluid transport and tubular intercellular spaces in reptilian kidneys. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al.
Science 159:1105-8, 8 Mar 68
Relation of glomerular filtration rate and sodium reabsorption to kidney size in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Katz AI, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:222-30, Dec 67
[Regulation of renal excretion of water and electrolytes] Peters G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:312-37, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Intervention of the transtubular oncotic gradient in the reabsorption of sodium by the renal tubule] Vereerstraeten P, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:370-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study in man of the kinetics of the appearance of uric acid 2-14C in the urine] Podevin R, et al.
Nephron 5:134-40, 1968 (Fr)
[Study of the permeability of the human nephron to electrolytes] Schoutens A, et al.
Nephron 5:217-41, 1968 (Fr)
[Study of the maximum capacity of tubular reabsorption of glucose incertain cases of cronic pyelonephritis] Martini PF, et al.
Presse Med 76:997-1000, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Calculation of concentration profiles in blood capillaries and kidney tubules by means of the Grätz-Nusselt differential equation] Metzger H.
Experientia 24:200-4, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the renal elimination of demethylchlortetracycline] Borgmann D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:430-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diuretic action of calcium ions in the dog] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:372-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Resorption capacity, passage time and resorption rate in the rat proximal tubule during increased Ca++-concentration] Fulgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:167-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Micropuncture studies on the effect of calcium ions on the reabsorptive capacity and fractional reabsorption in the proximal convolutions of the rat] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:440-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Micropuncture studies on the saluretic effect of hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide and furosemide] Meng K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:355-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Urea permeability of the cortical tubule section in rats in antidiuresis and water diuresis] Capek K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:237-49, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the ejection method for the localization of microelectrode tips in potential measurements on the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney] Frömter E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:265-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Transmural electrical resistance of the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Hegel U, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:274-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Intratubular pressure, glomerular capillary pressure and glomerular filtrate during mannitol diuresis] Koch KM, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:72-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Intratubular pressure, glomerular capillary pressure and glomerular filtrate following furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide] Krause HH, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:80-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Measurement of the ammonia pressure in the cortical tubules of the rat kidney] Oelert H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:35-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurements of tubular urine flow and tubular reabsorption under elevated ureteral pressure. Intravital microscopy studies o the renal cortex of rats] Steinhausen M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:105-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone on proximal tubular sodium and water reabsorption in chronically salt-loaded rats] Stumpe KO, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:148-60, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the anion for the renal tubular transport of Na+ and for glucose and PAH transport] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:309-15, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the Na+ -dependency of renal tubular urea secretion in Rana ridibunda] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:42-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Site of potential difference measurements in renal tubules of newt by the lithium carmine method] Hirai K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:22-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Studies on the volume and movement of urine during experiments with the stop flow method in osmotic diuresis] Weiss-Zielezińska K.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:541-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Changes of amino acids clearance and tubular

resorption in relation to the age] Kruze D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:601-3, Apr 68 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Functional examination of isolated animal and human kidneys using the perfusion method] Knapowski J. **Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek** 36:97-151, 1967 P (ol)
[On hormonal regulation of the active transport of Na+ ions across the cell membrane of renal canaliculi] Bekmukhametova ZU, et al. **Biofizika** 13:203-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simplified method for preoperative evaluation of renal tubular function. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:682-90, May 68
Micropuncture study of the proximal tubular factors responsible for the maintenance of alkalosis during potassium deficiency in the rat. Kunau RT Jr, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:223-31, Apr 68
The role of renal hyperemia and plasma oncotic pressure in proximal tubular reabsorption in the rat. Heller J, et al. **Experientia** 23:799-800, 15 Oct 67
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversibleydroureteronephrosis in dogs. II. Effects of one hour of ureteral obstruction upon urinary volume, osmolality, TcH20, Cpah, RBKr, and pU02. Finkle AL, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:26-38, Jul 68
Increased renal tubular reabsorption of phosphorus in acromegaly. Camanni F, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:999-1005, Jul 68
Effects of varying phosphate intake in primary hyperparathyroidism. Eisenberg E. **J Clin Endocr** 28:651-60, May 68
Response to parathyroid hormone infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Purnell DC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:567-74, Apr 68
Effect of acute hypertension on sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule. Koch KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1696-709, Jul 68
The renal tubule in lead poisoning. II. In vitro studies of mitochondrial structure and function. Goyer RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:78-83, Jul 68
Changes in phosphorus excretion and renal function after human renal homotransplantation. Herdman RC, et al. **Nephron** 5:170-84, 1968
A light and electron microscopic study of renal tubular regeneration. Kempczinski RF, et al. **Nephron** 5:249-64, 1968
Proximal tubular malfunction as a mechanism for diuresis after renal homotransplantation. Henderson LW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:467-73, 29 Feb 68
Control by plasma potassium concentration of sodium excretion by isolated perfused dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:162-5, 1967
Urea transport in the collecting duct of rats on normal and low protein diet. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:147-56, 1967
Differential renograms for evaluation of renal tubular function. Bernstein LH, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:533-5, 1967
[Effect of acid loading on the phospho-calcium balance of the parathyroidectomized and normal rat] Cuisinier-Gleizes P. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:566-73, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. II. Tubular factors. Presumed functional relationships] Mertz DP. **Klin Wschr** 44:244-56, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Influence of potassium deficiency on the renal action of different diuretics] Lübbemeier A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:409-17, 1967 (Ger)
[The early distal sodium concentration in rat kidney after renal ischemia and hemorrhagic hypotension. A contribution on the pathogenesis of the postischemic and posthemorrhagic decrease of the filtrate] Schnermann J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:296-310, 1966 (Ger)
[Acute tubular insufficiency] Dittrich P. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:266-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Kidney function in experimental pancreatitis] Diwok K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:312-5, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Role of renal reabsorption of bicarbonates in the pathogenesis of acidosis in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:724-7, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Factors influencing tubular reabsorption of electrolytes in chronic renal insufficiency] Bartoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:715-9, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Tubular reabsorption of sodium and renal consumption of oxygen] Corá D, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1136-49, Nov 66 (It)
[Some indicators of kidney function in the water-electrolyte metabolism in patients with Turner's syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:135-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to chronic tubular acidosis according to an observed case of Butler-Albright syndrome] Oknińska A. **Pediat Pol** 43:347-50, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Attempt of evaluation of some renal tubules function tests in children with pyelonephritis] Starkiewiczowa J, et [al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1041-6, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Pathophysiologic bases of the treatment of chronic renal failure] Kokot F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1784-6, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Hypothermia and renal function. Influence of moderate hypothermia on glomerular filtration, tubular reabsorption of water and urinary volume] Brandão L de F. **Rev Brasil Anest** 17:77-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

SECRETION

Tubular PAH secretion in experimental hydronephrosis. Forgács I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:349-54, 1967
Effect of metabolic alkalosis and acidosis on tubular urate secretion in water snakes. Dantzler WH. **Amer J Physiol** 215:747-51, Sep 68
Renal tubular secretion of L-glucose. Huang KC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:342-7, Feb 68
Hydrogen ion secretion by rat renal cortical tubules as studied by an antimony microelectrode. Vieira FL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:710-8, Apr 68

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KIESELGUHR see under SILICA (D1)

KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME (C6, C7, C13)

[Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1306, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Diabetic nephropathy. Clinical considerations in the light of the 2d Clinic of Internal Diseases, Medical Academy in Gdańsk] Wermut W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:182-5, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Possibilities and limitations of immunoelectrophoretic examination] Kühn RA. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:545-9, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Urinary and serum lipoproteinogram in certain renal diseases] Bryla R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:7-9, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Electrophoresis of glycoproteins in urine and serum in some renal diseases] Bryla R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1213-6, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diabetic microangiopathy of the retina (retinopathia diabetica)] Lieb WA, et al. **Med Welt** 14:851-6, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diabetic nephropathy] Lachnit V. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:284-7, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Albumin transport through the glomerulus capillares: studies on patients with glomerulosclerotic diabetes] Kühn RA. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:305-8, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diabetes and nephropathy] Latotzki H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:201-2, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

KINASES see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

(D9)

KINESES see under ORIENTATION (F)

KINESICS (F)

Facial and bodily cues of genuineness, empathy and warmth. Shapiro JG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:233-6, Apr 68
Orientation behaviors and nonverbal attitude communication. Mehrabian A. **J Commun** 324-32, Dec 67
Some clinical observations on nonverbal behavior in interviews. Mahl GF. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 144:492-505, Jun 67
Relationship between vocalizations and head nods as listener responses. Dittmann AT, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 9:79-84, May 68
Kinetic versus social schemas in figure grouping. Lewit DW, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:63-72, Sep 67
[Contribution to the research on the body schema] Breschi F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:27-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Theoretical and experimental effects of changes of rhythm of gestures with equal amounts of strength] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 14:348-60, 1966 (Fr)
[Psychopathology of gestural expression] Scoppa A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:693-714, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The use of stabilography in the clinical diagnosis of nervous diseases] Terekhov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1156-62, 1966 (Rus)

KINESTHESIS (F, G1)

The effects of hypnosis and motivational instructions on kinesthetic learning. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 9:252-5, Apr 67
Tactile-kinesthetic perception of length. Cheng MF. **Amer J Psychol** 81:74-82, Mar 68
Effect of speed of movement on tactualkinesthetic perception of extent. Wapner S, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:608-13, Dec 67
Tactual-kinesthetic discrimination shifts in retarded children. Brown Z, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:455-62, Dec 67
Relationship between prior head position and lateral differences in responsiveness to somesthetic stimulation in the human neonate. Turkewitz G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:548-61, Dec 67
Tactual-kinesthetic feedback from manipulation of visual forms and nondifferential reinforcement in transfer of perceptual learning. Bennett TL, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:495-500, Jul 68
Effect of the angle of tilt of the inspection figure on the magnitude of a kinesthetic aftereffect. Over R. **J Exp Psychol** 74:249-53, Jun 67
Characteristics of visual and kinesthetic memory codes. Posner MI. **J Exp Psychol** 75:103-7, Sep 67
Effect of instructional set on kinesthetic figural aftereffects. Wertheimer M, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:692-5, Aug 68
Sensory and perceptual functions in the cerebral palsied. II. Stereognosis. Wilson BC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:61-8, Jul 67
Athletic participation and perceptual augmentation and reduction. Ryan ED, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 6:472-6, Aug 67
The case for efferent change during prism adaptation. Lester G. **J Psychol** 68:9-13, Jan 68
Oral perception. II. Mandibular kinesthesia. Ringel RL, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 10:637-41, Sep 67
Relationship between kinaesthetic figural aftereffect and certain personality variables. Kidd AH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:577-8, Apr 68
Subjective median plane as a function of age and source of stimulation. Pollack RH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:691-2, Oct 67
Toy-play behavior and use of body by autistic and normal children as reported by mothers. Demyer MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:973-81, Dec 67
Stimulus intensity control and the cortical evoked response. Buchsbaum M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:12-22, Jan-Feb 68
Kinaesthetic judgements of the direction of line by young children. Over R, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:337-40, Nov 67
Relationship between perception of pull and draw in archery. Eckert HM, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:544-9, Dec 67
Differential response efficiency to simple kinesthetic and tactile stimuli. LaBarba RC. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:420-9, Oct 67
Measurement of kinesthetic sensitivity by joint angle reproduction and threshold for lifted weights. Norrie ML. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:468-73, Oct 67
Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. Wright EJ. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:705-14, Dec 67
[Kinesthetic stimulations in the behavior encountered with Vestria viridis (Redt.) (Orth. Tettigonida Copiphorinae of Trinidad)] Leroy Y. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1761-3, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the sensory-tonic field theory of perception. I. Visual and tactile-kinesthesic perception of vertical orientation in body tilting to one side] Bauermeister M, et al. **Psychol Forsch** 31:246-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Electromyographic exploration of the kinesthetic analyzer] Baciu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:403-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

KINETICS (H)

Dissociation constants of the binary complex of homogeneous horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and nicotiniumamide adenine dinucleotide. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1903-20, 1967
Kinetics of cellular proliferation. Lajtha LG, et al. **Advances Biol Med Phys** 11:1-25, 1967 (54 ref.)
The application of radiobiologic knowledge and cellular kinetics to radiation therapy. Tubiana M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:822-30, Apr 68
Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake using oxyhemoglobin as indicator and oxygen donor. Bărzu O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:344-57, Dec 67
"Best values" of Michaelis-Menten kinetic constants from experimental data. Cohen SR. **Anal Biochem** 22:549-52, Mar 68

Kinetics of glucose utilization in obesity: the effect of phenformin. Kreisberg RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:743-55, 26 Mar 68
Glucose kinetics before and after phenformin in the human subject. Searle GL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:734-42, 26 Mar 68
Pharmacokinetics. Wagner JG.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:67-94, 1968 (334 ref.)
Rate parameters of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. McElroy FA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:492-502, Aug 68
On the in vivo kinetics of drug action. Pliska V.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:886-93, Jul 66
Lysozyme-catalysed hydrolysis of some beta-aryl di-N-acetylchitobiosides. Lowe G, et al.
Biochem J 104:893-9, Sep 67
Alteration of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity by L-tryptophan in vivo and metals in vitro. Foster DO, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2120-8, Jul 67
Bromopyruvate inactivation of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase. I. Kinetic evidence for active site specificity. Meloche HP.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2273-80, Aug 67
An alternative to allosterism and cooperativity in the interpretation of enzyme kinetic data. Sweeny JR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:561-5, Feb 68
The kinetics of the in vitro cholesterol uptake at the endothelial cell surface of the rabbit aorta. Jensen J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:544-56, 3 Jul 67
Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. 8. Cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells. Ke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:319-31, 6 Sep 67
Optical and photochemical properties of chlorophyll a solubilized in aqueous solutions of surfactants. Massini P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:589-601, 2 Apr 68
Multiple inhibitor sites for ATP on muscle phosphofructokinase as influenced by a change of pH: a computer analysis of "non-linear" kinetic data. Ui M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:50-63, 24 Apr 68
Enzyme-substrate reactions in very high magnetic fields. I. Rabinovitch B, et al.
Biophys J 7:187-204, Mar 67
Enzyme-substrate reactions in very high magnetic fields. II. Rabinovitch B, et al.
Biophys J 7:319-27, Jul 67
Relaxation kinetics of denaturation of DNA. Goel NS.
Biopolymers 6:55-72, 1968
Kinetics of biopolymerization on nucleic acid templates. MacDonald CT, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1-5, 1968
An investigation of a basic assumption in enzyme kinetics using results of the geometric theory of differential equations. Darvey IG, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 29:335-41, Jun 67
Steady state kinetics of an enzyme reaction with one substrate and one modifier. London WP.
Bull Math Biophys 30:253-77, Jun 68
Cytokinetics. Oldfield DG.
Bull Math Biophys 29:597-603, Sep 67
Molecular biology and the kinetics of growth. I. Cell growth. Reiner JM.
Bull Math Biophys 29:349-61, Jun 67
Stem cells and their properties. Lajtha LG.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:31-9, 1967 (20 ref.)
A simplified approach to the use of determinants in the calculation of the rat equation for a complex enzyme system. Hurst RO. **Canad J Biochem** 45:2015-39, Dec 67
Cell proliferation kinetics in five human solid tumors. Frindel E, et al. **Cancer** 22:611-20, Sep 68
Some new horizons in chemical kinetics. Laidler KJ.
Chem Brit 3:475-81, Nov 67
Kinetic behaviour of 131-I-labelled myoglobin in human beings. Koskelo P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:339-47, Sep 67
Contraction rate of rat cardiac cells in culture: responses to prolonged perfusion. Savageau MA, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 1:159-64, Aug 67
Kinetic study of yeast hexokinase. 2. Analysis of the progress curve of the reaction. Noat G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:71-2, Jun 68
Self-oscillations in glycolysis. 1. A simple kinetic model. Sel'kov EE. **Europ J Biochem** 4:79-86, Mar 68
The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the kinetics of bromsulphalein clearance in the rabbit. Alfieri-Rolla G, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:330-6, Jul 68
Derivation of the rate equation for the aspartate aminotransferase mechanism from theMichaelis-Menten assumptions. Boyde TR.
Experientia 24:128, 15 Feb 68
Nonlinear dose-concentration relationships. Krüger-Thiemer E. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:717-56, Aug 68
Measures of gastric acid secretion in man. Makhlouf GM. **Gastroenterology** 55:423-9, Sep 68
Kinetic analysis of hepatic regeneration. Fabrikant JI.
Growth 31:311-5, Dec 67
The kinetics of accumulation and elimination of orally administered strontium-90. Moskalev YI, et al.
Health Phys 15:229-35, Sep 68
Nomenclature for tracer kinetics. Brownell GL, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:249-62, Mar 68
[Kinetics of the course of degradation of linear polymer substrate catalyzed by an exo-enzyme (a general case). Hiromi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:654-6, May 67
pH-profile of the kinetic parameters of ribonuclease T1. Irie M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:550-4, May 67
A simple method for derivation of rate equations for enzyme-catalyzed reactions under the rapid equilibrium assumption or combined assumptions of equilibrium and steady state. Cha S.
J Biol Chem 243:820-5, 25 Feb 68
The effect of pH and temperature on the kinetic parameters of phosphoglucose isomerase. Participation of histidine and lysine in a proposed dual function mechanism. Dyson JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1401-14, 10 Apr 68
Treatment of enzyme kinetic data. II. The multisite case: comparison of allosteric models and a possible new mechanism. Frieden C.
J Biol Chem 242:4045-52, 25 Sep 67
Glutaminase of Escherichia coli. 3. Studies on the reaction mechanism. Hartman SC.
J Biol Chem 243:870-8, 10 Mar 68
Iodine kinetics in man--a model. Berman M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1-14, Jan 68
Kinetics of thrombopoiesis. Harker LA.
J Clin Invest 47:458-65, Mar 68
A theoretical treatmnt for the kinetics of monolayer desorption from interfaces. Patlak CS, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 25:503-13, Dec 67
Serum complement and the enzymatic degradation of erythrocyte phospholipid. Smith JK, et al.
J Immun 100:459-74, Mar 68
Kinetics of erythrocyte and lymphocyte agglutination by PHA. Stewart CC, et al. **J Immun** 100:1121-6, May 68
Kinetics of renaturation of DNA. Wetmur JG, et al.
J Molec Biol 1:349-70, 14 Feb 68
Analysis of tumor growth curves. Dethlefsen LA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:389-405, Feb 68
Gestural behavior during a brief interview as a function of cognitive variables. Baxter JC, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:303-7, Mar 68
Apparatus for solution kinetics. Carstensen JT.
J Pharm Sci 57:494-7, Mar 68
Solvolysis of 3,4-dialkyl sydnones. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1468-75, Nov 67
Use of the overturn end point for the estimation of absorption and elimination kinetics in goldfish. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:226-30, Feb 68
Identification of sugars from rates of oxime formation. Mikkelson TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1180-3, Jul 68
Shortcomings in pharmacokinetic analysis by conceiving the body to exhibit properties of a single compartment. Riegelman S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:117-23, Jan 68
A segmentation of behavior. Condon WS, et al.
J Psychiat Res 5:221-35, Sep 67
Kinetic analysis of isotope exchange from a cylinder containing dissociable non-permeable interacting substance. Cho CH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:159-65, Aug 67
Kinetic analysis of isotope exchange from a cylinder. Cho CM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:151-8, Aug 67
Application of chemical relaxation to biological systems. 3. Selected three-step reactions. Czerlinski G. **J Theor Biol** 17:343-82, Dec 67
A method for determination of rate constants in enzyme reactions. Filmer DL, et al.
J Theor Biol 16:280-93, Aug 67
The kinetics of the translation of messenger RNA into protein. Garrick MD. **J Theor Biol** 17:19-30, Oct 67
The tight binding nature of the repressor-operon interaction. Koch AL. **J Theor Biol** 16:166-86, Aug 67
Transfer function analysis of chemical kinetic systems. Spangler RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:366-80, Sep 67
Kinetics of removal of starch in activated sludge systems. Banerji SK, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:161-73, Feb 68
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: kinetics, mechanism, and specificity. Krenitsky TA.
Molec Pharmacol 3:526-36, Nov 67
Suppression of disturbing light signals in rapid flash kinetic measurements. Buchwald HE, et al.
Nature (London) 220:57-8, 5 Oct 68
Electron tunnelling in cytochromes. DeVault D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:642-4, 5 Aug 67
A critical analysis of calcium kinetics in metastatic cancer. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:273-84, 15 Oct 67
Calcium kinetics in malignancy without skeletal involvement. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:265-72, 15 Oct 67
Study on the kinetics of calcium metabolism with the aid of 46Ca followed by neutron activation analysis. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:285-94, 15 Oct 67
Compartmental analysis of kinetic processes in multicellular systems: a necessary condition. Fried J.
Phys Med Biol 13:31-43, Jan 68
Radiation biology and cell population kinetics. Lamerton LF. **Phys Med Biol** 13:1-14, Jan 68 (35 ref.)
Rates of genetic change under selection. Crow JF.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:655-61, Mar 68
A kinetic model for bacterial spore germination. Woese CR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:869-75, Mar 68
Kinetics of injury and repair to mammalian tissue by high-LET radiation. Fowler JF.
Radiat Res 7:276-87, 1967
High resolution mixer for the study of the kinetics of rapid reactions in solution. Berger RL, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 39:493-8, Apr 68
Kinetics of 3H-uridine incorporation into the RNA of HeLa cells. Gayer J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:557-67, 1967
Enzyme reaction rates at limited water activities. Skujins JJ, et al. **Science** 158:1569-70, 22 Dec 67
Transition-state models and hydrogen-isotope effects. Kinetic isotope effects provide a sensitive test for detailed models of reacting systems. Weston RE Jr.
Science 158:332-42, 20 Oct 67
Bone marrow stem cell kinetics. Lajtha LG.
Seminars Hemat 4:293-303, Oct 67
Ribosomal precursors in steady state cells. BNWL-480. Matchett WH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 109-12, Jul 67
Blast-induced translational effects. Techn Progr Rep DASA 1859. Fletcher ER, et al.
US AEC Lovelace Found 1-39, Nov 66
[Kinetics of exchange of labeled substances through membranes. (Elementary introduction into the problems)] Janáček K.
Cesk Fysiol 16:513-25, Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[Contribution to the study of liver changes during aging. Changes in the kinetics of bromsulphalein] Skaunic V.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl:355-82, 1967 **(Cz)**
[Research on the biochemistry of the crystalline lens. I. Adenylate kinase] Klethi J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:69-83, 2 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Test of the electrokinetic interpretation of the functioning of carrier of enzyme mechanisms, especially in the case of oxidoreduction] Thellier M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:826-9, 19 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Considerations on similarities in the study of the kinetic exchange of radioelements] Dutreix J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:63-77, 1 Apr 64 **(Fr)**
[Resolution of compartmental systems in biology by matrix calculus] Perrault G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:410-6, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The hydrolysis kinetics of pyridine carboxylic acid anhydride] Nestler HJ, et al.
Chem Ber 100:1983-97, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the mechanism of the ribonuclease reaction. 3. Relationship between the kinetic parameters k+1, k-1, k+2 and interpretation of Km] Wieker HJ, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:251-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic study on the differentiation processes in the cytoplasm of segmented neutrophile leukocytes during cellular movement] Keyserlingk DG. **Exp Cell Res** 51:79-91, Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Diffusion kinetics for drugs in the Krogerus apparatus] Müller F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 43:338-48, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Kinetics of thiamine degradation in heavy water. 16. Galenics of vitamins] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 22:531, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Remarks on the pharmacokinetics of drugs administered into the muscles] Medgyesi G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:253-8, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Bioelectric energy sources for heart pacemakers] Schaldach M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:608-13, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Introduction to the new enzymatic kinetics. (II)] Hashimoto T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1038-46, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Introduction to new enzyme kinetics. (I)] Hashimoto T. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:751-9, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

HISTORY

Gestures, the language of signs, and human communication. Siger L.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:11-28, Jan 68

KINETINS see under PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Relationship between the right apex cardiogram and the right ventricular dynamics. Kesteloot H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:64-89, 1967
Measurement of stroke volume by the vibrocardiogram. Agress CM, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1248-52, Dec 67
The assessment of failure in aortic stenosis from the diastolic movements of the left ventricle. Fleming JS.
Amer Heart J 76:235-41, Aug 68
Left ventricular ejection period. Measurement by atraumatic techniques: results in normal young men and comparison of methods of calculation. Spodick DH, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:70-3, Jul 68
The vibrophonocardiograph as a clinical tool. Celentano JT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:147-53, 1968
The apexcardiogram in myocardial asynergy. Lane FJ, et al. **Circulation** 37:890-9, Jun 68
Precordial heave on the right related to left-atrial enlargement. Dressler W. **JAMA** 205:642-3, 26 Aug 68

Inspection ad palpation of the cardiac impulse. Mounsey JP. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 10:187-206, Nov 67
The precordial acceleration tracing in acute myocardial infarction. Harris R, et al. **Vasc Dis** 4:259-69, Oct 67
[The left apical cardiogram in mitral insufficiency. Critical study] Deyrieux F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1382-91, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The apexocardiogram and pressure curves] Forman J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1250-64, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Apex mechanograms and anatomo-surgical lesions in 50 cases of controlled or operated mitral insufficiency] Mathivat A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1344-65, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The diagnostic value of precordial pulsations] Mounsey JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1267-72, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Quantitative measurement of force and velocity of force development in the apex cardiogram. A new technic] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:278-88, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Practical value of the apex cardiogram] Bodrogi G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:335-8, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of results from apex cardiography and ultrasonic cardiography in mitral defects] Böthig S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:263-4, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of results from apex cardiography and ultrasonic cardiography in mitral defects] Böthig S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:263-4, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[The kinetocardiogram in pressure and volume overloading of the left heart] Bertrab R von, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:29-41, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the a-wave for the evaluation of end-diastolic filling of the ventricle. Apex-cardiographic studies on subjects with coronary disease and with normal hearts] Diederich KW. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:237-50, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Systolic wave variations on the apex cardiogram in mitral insufficiency] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:127-35, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Overlapping of ventricular filling and contraction on the apex cardiogram in mitral insufficiency] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:641-5, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[On the relation between apexcardiogram and kinetocardiogram in normal subjects] Mahlich J. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:874-85, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[The apex cardiogram in mitral valve disease concomitant with aortic insufficiency] Oreshkov VI. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:1037-44, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[The apex cardiogram in coronary insufficiency] Iannetti M, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:623-30, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The apex cardiogram in hypertensive patients with and without electrocardiographic signs of left ventricular overload] Martini U, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 23:69-78, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
[Diagnostic usefulness of apicocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Martini U, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:111-3, 1967 **(It)**
[Diagnostic usefulness of apicocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Martini U, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:111-3, 1966 **(It)**
[The apex cardiogram in evaluation of mitral valve disease] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1224-30, 1966 **(It)**
[Methods of diagnosis] **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 19:Suppl 1:7-28, Oct 66 **(Por)**
[The apex cardiogram and its clinical value] Loan A. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:237-53, Feb 68 **(Rum)**
[Apex cardiogram in mitral valve diseases] Negoiţa I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:25-34, 1968 **(Rum)**
[On the apex cardiogram of healthy subjects and patients with mitral valve disease] Kuznetsov GP. **Kardiolcgiia** 8:64-70, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Kinetocardiographic changes in mitral stenosis] Oranskiĭ IE. **Kardiologiia** 6:69-71, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the results of phase analysis of heart contractions on the basis of the kinetocardiogram and the polycardiogram] Stolbun BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:130-4, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Clinical analysis of a normal apex cardiogram (rate apex cardiogram)] Iakubovich AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:72-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
["Diagnostic" kinetocardiography and experience in its clinical application] Volkov IuN. **Sovet Med** 29:21-6, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[The kinetocardiogram of healthy humans] Rom-Boguslavskaia ES. **Vrach Delo** 5:24-6, May 66 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new instrument for apexcardiography. Watson BW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:108-10, Jan 68
Midsternal kinetocardiography with solid system recorder. Zoneraich S, et al. **New York J Med** 68:631-7, 1 Mar 68

KININS (D10)

see also related
PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

Bradykinin and its allies. Collier HO. **Endeavour** 27:14-7, Jan 68
Physicochemical properties of bovine kininogen-II. Kato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:591-8, Nov 67
Substrates of kinin-releasing enzymes isolated from horse plasma. Henriques OB, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1200-1, 9 Sep 67
Kinins--possible physiologic and pathologic roles in man. Kellermeyer RW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:802-7 contd, 10 Oct 68 (117 ref.)
[The structure of a kinin producing peptide from the peptic hydrolysates of beef plasma] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:299-300, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On behavior of the kininogen level following renal and adrenal extirpation in rats] Werle E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:107-8, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[The kinin system--physiopathological importance and therapeutic consequences] Habermann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:364-9, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Little heeded active substances of food. On the usefulness and harm of "conutrients"] Glatzel H. **Med Klin** 63:121-4, 26 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the structure of bovine serum kininogen, using cyanogen bromide and carboxypeptidase B] Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:160-80, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Kininogen in amniotic fluid and serum] Wiegershausen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:76-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the nature of kinin hormones] Mertz DP. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:169-78, 10 Mar 67 (163 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Kallikrein-kinin system and active peptides in the blood] Suzuki T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:201-10, Mar 67 (74 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Current views on the biological significance of certain polypeptides of the kinin type] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1944-6, 11 Dec 67 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Kinins in cold urticaria. DeLaus FV, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:67-74, Jul 68
Separation of kinins by paper chromatography following paper electrophoresis. Gapanhuk E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:782-4, 20 Feb 68
Cytokinins in immature seeds of watermelon. Maheshwari SC, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2453-8, 15 Nov 67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The participation of kinins in the pathogenesis of early disturbances in the skin capillary permeability in local beta-ray irradiation. Oyvin IA, et al. **Experientia** 23:555-6, 15 Jul 67
A preparation of kininogen for the assay of kallikreins. Malofiejew M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:723-31, 1 Dec 66
[On the anti-amine activities of a derivative of thioxanthene in the rat] Lecomte J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1155-8, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polypeptide and kinin forming activity of deproteinised calf blood extract. Nakahara M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:371-3, Mar 66
The interaction of leukocytes and the kinin system. Melmon KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** Suppl:271-81, Mar 68
Kinins and anti-inflammatory steroids. Eisen V, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:169-76, Sep 68
Kinin formation and kininogen depletion in rats after intravenous injection of ellagic acid. Gautvik KM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:390-400, Nov 67
Serotonin metabolism and kinin-forming activity of plasma during anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs and their modification after e-aminocaproic acid and trasylol administration. Konopka P, et al. **Experientia** 24:469-70, 15 May 68
Preliminary studies on kinin-forming properties of blood in some skin diseases. Onisk Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:486-93, 1968
[Skin and plasma kinins] Yamura T, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:305-6, Sep 68 **(Jap)**
[On the kinin-forming systems activated by plasmin and activated by the contact factor] Buluk K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1140-2, 24 Jul 67 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The importance of plasma kinins in the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Ankier SI, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:331-9, Oct 67
Immune reactions and kinin formation in chronic trypanosomiasis. Boreham PF. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:493-504, Mar 68
Degradation of plasma kinins by an enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rugstad HE. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:401-6, Nov 67
Zacest R: Effect of adrenaline on blood kinin levels and blood kininase activity in man. Mashford ML. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:183-6, Dec 67
Circulating kinin in patients with bronchial asthma. Abe K, et al. **Experientia** 23:626-7, 15 Aug 67
Separation of a new substrate, kininogen-I, for plasma kallikrein in bovine plasma. Yano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:504-6, Oct 67
An improved method for the purification of kininogen-II from bovine plasma. Yano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:386-8, Sep 67
Endotoxin shock in dogs pretreated with cellulose sulphate, an agent causing partial plasma kininogen depletion. Rothschild AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:77-8, Jan 68
Determination of plasmakinin & kininogen levels in man. Brocklehurst WE, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:417-26, Jul 67
Blood kinins. **JAMA** 205:174, 15 Jul 68
Activation of the plasma kinin system by antigen-antibody aggregates. I. Generation of permeability factor in guinea pig serum. Movat HZ, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:187-200, Aug 68
Activation of the plasma kinin system by antigen-antibody aggregates. II. Isolation of permeability-enhancing and kinin-releasing fractions from activated guinea pig serum. Movat HZ, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:201-10, Aug 68
Studies on the evolution of plasma kinins: reptilian and avian blood. Erdös EG, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2433-9, 15 Nov 67
Villikinin activity of the blood serum in young and aged men. Svatoš A, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:245-50, 1967
[On the effect of antifibrinolytics on the activation of the kinin system through fibrinolytic mechanisms] Haustein KO, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:658-64, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The kininogen content of plasma and amniotic fluid] Wiegershausen B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:61-71, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Plasmakinins] Werle E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1573-80, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On the molecular weight of plasma kinins of birds] Werle E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:352-3, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative kininogen determination in human plasma] Garbe G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:112-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Nature of the kinins formed in human plasma by pancreatic kallikrein, glass contact and acid treatment] Garbe G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:119-26, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Isolation and identification of 2 kinin-yielding, peptic cleavage products from bovine plasma] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:28, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the existence of 2 different kinin-forming systems in human plasma] Vogt W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:127-38, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The level of plasmakininogen and proteinase inhibitors; studies during the substitution therapy in hemophilia A] Blümel G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:364-74, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The kininogen-kinin system. Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Sicuteri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 40:313-32, 28 Feb 67 **(It)**
[Clinical study of plasma kinin activity in allergic diseases] Abe K, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:307-10, Sep 68 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the level of plasma kinin and its related enzymes during shock] Kimura Y, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:311-4, Sep 68 **(Jap)**
[Enzymatic mechanism of plasma kinin formation in bovine plasma] Suzuki T. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:318-9, Sep 68 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the kinin-forming activity of the plasma in the course of inflammatory-rheumatic conditions] Tchórzewski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1020-2, 3 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Preliminary studies of the kinin-forming properties of the blood in certain skin diseases] Onisk Z, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:557-64, Sep-Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Purification and properties of kininogen (bradykininogen) of rabbit blood serum] Paskhina TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:468-77, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The vascular activity of blood serum kinins in rheumatism and experimental allergic infections] Tikhomirov IB. **Vop Revm** 6:14-7, Jul-Sep 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro estimation of the rate of release of kinin in human plasma. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:201-13, 1967
Release of kinins from fresh plasma under varying experimental conditions. Rocha e Silva M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1665-76, 9 Sep 67
Significance of the kinin system in rat paw oedemas and drug effects on it. Bonta IL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:222-5, May 67
Characterization of labeled ribonucleic acid from tissue grown on 14C-containing cytokinins. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4490-4, 10 Oct 67

[On the relationship between the kinin system and allergic processes] Habermann E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:40-5, 5 Jan 68 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the significance of plasmakinin in surgery] Blümel G, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:127-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the significance of proteases for the Arthus reaction and pharmacologically induced edema in rat paws] Förster O, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:77-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Bradykinin (kininogen-kinin system) in the pathogenesis of myocardial pain and shock] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1362-4, 1966 (It)
[Effects of tourniquets on ischemic muscles. 6. Fluctuation of polypeptide activities due to ischemia and ischemia induced by local hypothermia] Nakahara M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:123-4, Jan 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of kinetin on nucleic acid synthesis in barley leaf segments. Srivastava BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:166-9, 22 Aug 67
An improved bioassay method for kinins. Abe K, et al.
Experientia 24:455-7, 15 May 68
Kinins, beta-adrenergic receptors and functional vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland of the cat. Skinner NS Jr, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:505-19, Apr 68
Cytokinin activity of compounds obtained from soluble RNA. Hall RH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:7-13, 15 Jan 68
Pharmacologic enhancement in selective visceral angiography. Steckel RJ, et al.
Radiology 91:583-6, Sep 68
[On the role of plasma kinins in the pathogenesis of anaphylactic collapse in the rat] Lecomte J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:273-80, Apr 68 (Fr)
[The effect of kinin hormones on urine dilution and urine concentration. 1. Studies on diuresis] Mertz DP.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:376-82, Mar 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological and pathological aspects of the clinical application of proteinase inhibitors. Olsson P.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:15+, 1967 (38 ref.)
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. VII. The disappearance of leucokinin activity following splenectomy. Najjar VA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2376-9, Jun 68
Contribution of kinins to endotoxin shock in unanesthetized Rhesus monkeys. Nies AS, et al.
Circ Res 22:155-64, Feb 68
The role of plasma kinin in functional vasodilatation in the pancreas. Hilton SM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:521-33, Apr 68
Kinins--possible physiologic and pathologic roles in man. Kellermeyer RW, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:859-66 concl, 17 Oct 68 (52 ref.)
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Alexander HC, et al.
Southern Med J 61:883-93, Aug 68

KLEBSIELLA (B3)

Transmission of factors conditioning bacteriocinogeny in Klebsiella bacilli. Durlakowa I, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:540-6, 1967
Typing of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis by means of pneumocins. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:406-9, 1968
Characteristics of bacteriocins produced by Klebsiella bacilli. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:530-9, 1967
Morphology and thermal sensitivity of Klebsiella bacteriophages of the collection of Przondo-Hessek. Przondo-Hessek A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:547-56, 1967
Comparative studies on Klebsiella bacteriophages from the collections of milch and Deák and of Przondo-Hessek. Przondo-Hessek A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:583-8, 1967
Serologic characterization of the Klebsiella bacteriophages of the Przondo-Hessek collection. Przondo-Hessek A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:557-62, 1967
Phage typing of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. Przondo-Hessek A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:402-5, 1968
A working scheme for bacteriophage typing of Klebsiella bacilli. Slopek S, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:589-99, 1967
Transfer of antibiotic resistance (R factor) in the mouse intestine. Salzman TC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:392-4, Jun 68
[Klebsiella bacteriophages. IV. Radiobiological properties] Gabrilovich IM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 45:80-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hemagglutination with Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis capsular polysaccharide] Godoy GA.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:171-2, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

[Basic characteristics of DNA in serologically defined strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Mücke D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:547-9, 1966 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical subtypes of Klebsiella type 4 and their occurrence in patients. Dubay L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:486-90, 1968
Adhesive properties of Klebsiella bacilli. Durlakowa I, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:488-9, 1967
Serologic characterization of Klebsiella bacilli on the basis of properties of the capsular antigens. Durlakowa I, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:497-504, 1967
Sensitivity of Klebsiella bacilli to Fredericq's set of colicins. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:512-6, 1967
Sensitivity of Klebsiella bacilli to bacteriocins produced by bacilli of homologous group. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:521-4, 1967
Sensitivity of Klebsiella bacilli to the Abbott-Shannon set of colicins. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:517-20, 1967
Phage sensitivity and lysogenity of Klebsiella strains. Milch H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:288-94, 1968
Typing of Klebsiella bacilli by means of Klebsiella bacteriophages from the collection of Przondo-Hessek. Przondo-Hessek A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:563-77, 1967
Typing of Klebsiella bacilli by means of the Klebsiella bacteriophages of the collection of Milch and Deák. Przondo-Hessek A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:578-82, 1967
A working scheme for typing Klebsiella bacilli by means of pneumocins. Slopek S, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:525-9, 1967
Studies on the taxonomy of Klebsiella bacilli. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:481-7, 1967
[Further data on the classification of the "Klebsiella" group] Ambrosoli G, et al.
Ig Mod 59:644-52, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Taxonomical position of indole-positive strains of Klebsiella] Kalużewski S.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:327-35, 1967 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[On the localization of the specific substances in Klebsiella and in Bacillus anthracis] Barber C, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:67-72, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of klebsiellae in scleroma tissue] Puxeddu P, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:184-91, 1966 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations on decontamination of hospital surfaces by the use of disinfectant-detergents. Litsky BY, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:534-43, Mar 68
Changing incidence of antibiotic resistance among Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, Aerobacter-Klebsiella, and Pseudomonas encountered in a teaching hospital over a 7-year period. Bulger RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:42-6, 1966
Nitrofurantoin: additional studies comparing in vitro drug susceptibility with clinical bacteriological response. Davis A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:182-8, 1966
Association of cephalosporinase activity, cephalothin resistance, and episome-mediated drug resistance in Klebsiella strains. Medeiros AA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:321-7, 1966
Synergistic penicillin combinations for treatment of human urinary-tract infections. Sabath LD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:149-55, 1966
2,3-dihydroxymethylquinoxaline-1,4-di-N-oxide, a new metabolite of 2,3-dimethylquinoxaline-1,4-di-N-oxide active against gram-negative bacteria. Valenta JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:453-6, 1966
Mechanisms of resistance of Klebsiella strains to the antibiotics of penicillin and cephalosporin groups. Borowski J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:209-18, 1968
Sensitivity of Klebsiella bacilli to antibiotics. Tkaczowa A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:505-11, 1967
In vitro activity of carbenicillin against gram-negative bacilli. Bodey GP, et al. **J Bact** 95:1587-90, May 68
Resistance of Klebsiella and Enterobacter to the penicillins. Seligman SJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:915-9, Mar 68
[Klebsiella pneumoniae. In vitro effect of antibiotics] Výmola F, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 16:156-62, May 67 (Cz)
[Studies on the influence of solvents on bacterial growth and on their applicability as solution mediators in resistance determinations of bacteria with chemotherapeutic agents poorly soluble in water] Patsch R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:91-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effectiveness of gentamicin against gram-negative rod-shaped bacteria] Sander J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1401-4, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The bacteriostatic effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene on various microorganisms] Secăreanu S, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:13-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the cross resistance of bacteria to sulfonamides. II. The behavior of bacteria towards sulfonamides substituted in N1 with heterocyclic six-membered rings] Höhne C, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:220-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro of cephaloridine] Petrini M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1093-108, 10 Mar 68 (It)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacilli isolated from lesions since 1965] Yamaji Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 21:25-33, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Correlation of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella friedlender to monomycin in vitro and in vivo] Dratvin SA. **Antibiotiki** 11:552-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the resistance of gram-negative bacteria to benzylpenicillin and ampicillin] Makarova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:30-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the problem of the formation of penicillinase by gram-negative bacteria] Makarova RA.
Antibiotiki 13:391-5, May 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the problem of the influence of a drug therapy on the heteromorphism of bacteria in urine] Bibus B, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1064-9, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic characterization of Klebsiella bacilli on the basis of properties of the capsular antigens. Durlakowa I, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:497-504, 1967
Comparison of the capsular polysaccharides isolated from Klebsiella pneumoniae type 1, 2 and 3. Eriksen J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:260-4, 1968
Precipitins to Klebsiella and other enterobacteria in the serum of patients with chronic respiratory disorders. Burns MW. **Lancet** 1:383-5, 24 Feb 68
[On the immunochemistry of the Klebsiella antigens] Nimmich W, et al.
Experientia 23:907-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Isolation and qualitative component analysis of Klebsiella K-antigens] Nimmich W.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 154:117-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Some partial antigens of unencapsulated variants of group 02 Klebsiella. II. Characteristics of the antigen preparations by passive hemagglutination] Kalużewski S.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:145-54, 1968 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nitrogen-deficient medium in the differential isolation of Klebsiella and Enterobacter from feces. Eller C, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:896-9, Jun 68
Problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical diagnosis of ozena. Kossowski S.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:314-23, 1968
Coli-aerogenes bacteria in cigarettes. Michopoulos G, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:303-4, Mar-Apr 68
Klebsiellae in chronic respiratory disease. Fallon RJ.
Lancet 1:641-2, 23 Mar 68
[In nonspecific chronic urinary tract infections demonstrable types of gram-negative bacilli and their different pathogenic importance] Haschek H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1055-64, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Microecological studies on the occurrence of germs of the Klebsiella-Aerobacter group in human feces] Bendig J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:207-14, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Klebsiella screening test in the newborn and pediatric department] Páll G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1835-8, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Role of bacterial infections in the development of chronic bronchitis in adults] Sosnowski W.
Gruzlica 35:385-91, Apr 67 (Pol)
[Identification of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis in pure culture smears and mouse tissue using the fluorescent antibody technic] Godoy GA.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:119-27, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Biochemical properties of Klebsiella bacilli. Durlakowa I, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:490-6, 1967
Nitrogen fixation by cell-free extracts of Klebsiella penumoniae. Mahl MC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:33-8, Jan 68

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Biochemical subtypes of Klebsiella type 4 and their occurrence in patients. Dubay L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:486-90, 1968
[Klebsiella pneumonia in premature and full term

infants] Korányi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:353-7, 18 Feb 68 **(Hun)**
[On a case of septicopyemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae with meningoencephalic localization] Moroni M, et al. **G Mal Infett** 19:348-52, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in the eye] Hoji K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:415-8, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in the newborn] Akbay Z, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:712-7, 1966 **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Friedlander's pneumonia associated with pheochromoblastoma in an extraadrenal localization] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:111-3, Nov 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of urinary-tract infections with nifuradene. Braden B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:510-2, 1967
The importance of underlying disease in patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Freid MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:418-23, May 68
Friedlander's pneumonia. A report of 11 cases and appraisal of antibiotic therapy. Hoffman NR, et al.
Dis Chest 53:481-6, Apr 68
[Effect of 5-n-butyl-1-cyclohexyl-2,4,6-trioxoperhydropyrimidine (BCP) on bacterial infection] Kondo M, et al.
Jap J Bact 21:715-8, Dec 66 **(Jap)**
[Comparative study of the effect of inhalation and subcutaneous methods of administration of kanamycin during treatment and prevention of experimental pneumonia in albino mice] Prokhorova II. **Antibiotiki** 13:529-33, Jun 68 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hand contamination of personnel as a mechanism of cross-infection in nosocomial infections with antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella-Aerobacter. Salzman TC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:97-100, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies in rhinoscleroma. Izraitel NA, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:497-511, 1968
Influence of cellular factors on immune unresponsiveness induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular antigen. Wu WG, et al.
J Bact 94:896-901, Oct 67

OCCURRENCE

[Klebsiella screening test in the newborn and pediatric department] Páll G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1835-8, 24 Sep 67 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[On the pathological anatomy of Friedlander pneumonia in rhesus monkeys] Ivanov MT.
Arkh Pat 28:76-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A bacterial survey of the recovery ward of the University College Hospital of the West Indies. Sandison JW, et al. **W Indian Med J** 16:92-101, Jun 67

VETERINARY

Control of an acute Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in a rhesus monkey colony. Hunt DE, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:182-5, Apr 68
[Lung diseases of swine in Madagascar] Ribot JJ, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:551-6, 1967 **(Fr)**

KLEPTOMANIA see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F)

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

A new variant of Klinefelter's syndrome with a presumptive deleted Y chromosome. Miller RC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:825-31, Oct 67
Some psychological test characteristics of Klinefelter's syndrome. Burnand G, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1091-6, Oct 67
Klinefelter's syndrome. Schurter M, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:855-64, Nov 67
Maternal age influence and zygotic origin in Klinefelter and mongol mosaicism. Richards BW.
J Ment Defic Res 12:84-6, Mar 68
[Klinefelter's syndrome in an African of the black race (first case reported)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:122-31, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Neuro-endocrine damage to the testis] Molnar J.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:383-7, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Klinefelter's syndrome with XXXXY karyotype in a 3-year-old boy] Ferrante E, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:275-86, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter's syndrome and pulmonary disease. Daly JJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:717-9, Oct 68
Double Aneuploidy (46, XXY, D-, D-, t(DqDq)+). Tiepolo L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 10:114-7, Sep 67
Klinefelter's syndrome and cancer of the breast. Cuenca CR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:159-62, Feb 68
Bilateral carcinoma of the breast in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Robson MC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:897-902, Jun 68
Klinefelter's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:179-81, 16 Aug 67
A myotonic syndrome associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Woollacott S, et al.
J Med Genet 4:299-301, Dec 67
Hypospadics in Klinefelter's syndrome. Jackson JF, et al. **J Urol** 100:315-6, Sep 68
Klinefelter's syndrome associated with peroneal muscular atrophy. Jenkins CO, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:86, Jan 68
Paranoid schizophrenia and Klinefelter's syndrome. Negulici E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:27-36, 1967
[Klinefelter's syndrome with a manic-depressive psychosis] Peitersen E, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 21:306-12, 1967 **(Dan)**
[Klinefelter's polygonosomy and achondroplasia] Sendrail M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1217-25, 14 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Varicose state in Klinefelter's syndrome] Grimmer G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:41-4, 15 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
Delusional hallucinatory psychoses with an erotic basis in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome] Morocutti C, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:131-50, Apr 66 **(It)**
[Late gynecomastia in Klinefelter's syndrome] Ionescu B, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:235-40, 1968 **(Rum)**
[On various psychological peculiarities of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Raĭskaia MM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1050-3, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Klinefelter's disease and mental retardation] Timofeev NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1045-50, 1966 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chromatin-negative hypogonadism in phenotypic men. Rimoin DL, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:225-33, Feb 68
[On the diagnosis of Klinefelter's syndrome in the prepubertal period] Zižka J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:639-44, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Critical study of Klinefelter's syndrome]
Annee Endocr 19:129-46, 1967 (54 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Atypical Klinefelter syndrome with a chromosome complement of 44+XXYY in childhood] Knorr D, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:74-83, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the origin of chromosome X by analysis of the Xg blood group] Boczkowski K.
Ginek Pol 39:373-6, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of Kleinfelter's syndrome] Zefirova GS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:29-34, May 68 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Oral methylandrostane in fertility disorders] Niermann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:358-9, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chromatin positive males. Gordon RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:515-6, Sep 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The occurrence of 48-chromosome cells in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome over a six-years period. Identification by autoradiography of the 48th chromsome. Reitalu J. **Hereditas (Lund)** 58:63-72, 1967
Twins with Klinefelter's syndrome. Takayasy J, et al.
Lancet 2:1424, 30 Dec 67
[Cases of Klinefelter's syndrome and triple-X with maternal chromosome anomaly--screening of mentally retarded children] Fujita H, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:134-40, 1 Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[A case of XX/XXY Klinefelter syndrome] Sakatoku J, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:819-27, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in Klinefelter's syndrome. Charvát J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 13:145-50, 1967

METABOLISM

[The influence of sex hormones on the iron and copper balance in patients with gonadal dysgenesis and forms of hypogonadism and in animal experiments] Prellwitz W, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1014-22, 1 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Klinefelter's syndrome and seasonal variation. Tunte W, et al. **Lancet** 1:641, 23 Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome. A quantitative analysis of spermatogonial deficiency at 3, 4, and 12 months of age. Mikamo K, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:731-9, Sep-Oct 68
[Advanced stage of Klinefelter's syndrome with positive sex chromatin. A study of 2 cases] Nagel M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:827-37, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Cytological studies of smears of the oral cavity epithelium in some endocrinopathies] Pawlikowski T.
Endokr Pol 18:599-606, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seminal fructose and hormonal studies in Klinefelter's syndrome. Moon KH, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:179-82, Sep 68
[Pituitary corticotropic reserve and cortico-adrenal function in Klinefelter's syndrome] Bunea M, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:295-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[The nyctohemeral rhythm of elimination of pituitary gonadotropins. II. Research in pathological conditions] Orlandi F, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 42:390-8, Jun 66 **(It)**

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME (C16)

A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome. Troy JJ.
Irish J Med Sci 7:15-8, Jan 68
[Klippel-Feil syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1307, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome] Traunfellner Z.
Wiad Lek 21:521-2, 15 Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome] Jekić B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:937-42, Oct 66 **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital brevicollis (Klippel-Feil syndreom) and cardiovascular anomalies. Morrison SG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:614-20, May 68
[Congenital deaf-mutism and malformations of the occipital-cervical bones (Wildervanck syndrome)] Graf K.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:82-9, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Isolated mirror-image movements of the upper extremities in Klippel-Feil syndrome] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:122-5, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on a post-traumatic neurological syndrome in a subject with a Klippel-Feil type of dysmorphism of the cervical spine] Smorto M, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:531-47, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with Sprengel's deformity] Tsugawa Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:545-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

[On a case of Klippel-Feil syndrome following conservative myoma enucleation in the 3rd to the 4th month of pregnancy] Zänker R.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1440-5, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Klippel-Feil syndrome: genetic and clinical reevaluation of cervical fusion. Gunderson CH, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 46:491-512, Nov 67 (54 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Mirror movements in patients with the Klippel-Feil syndrome. Neuropathologic observations. Gunderson CH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:675-9, Jun 68

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE see ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

KNEE (A1, A2)

Treatment of contractures of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Karten I, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:763-73, Jul 68
Coccidioidal synovitis of the knee. Pollock SF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1397-407, Oct 67
Surfer's nodules and other complications of surfboarding. Erickson JG, et al.
JAMA 201:134-6, 10 Jul 67
Control dysfunction. 3. Bracing the unstable knee and ankle in hemiplegia. Inaba M.
Phys Ther 47:838-43, Sep 67
[Malignity and benignity of synovial blastomas.

(Differential diagnosis and treatment)] Kempf FK, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:35-44, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Instillation therapy of gonarthrosis] Junglass M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1995-7, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Aplasia cutis circumscripta congenita] Geley L. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:684-6, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the drainage mechanism in the knee joint cavity] Matsunaga S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:847-56, Sep 67 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Degeneratio corneae cristallinea hereditaria. A clinical, genetical and histological study. Delleman JW, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 155:409-26, 1968
Popliteal pterygium syndrome . A syndrome comprising cleft lip-palate, popliteal and intercrural pterygia, digital and genital anomalies. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:503-9, Feb 68
[On the statics, etiology and treatment of genu valgum and genu varum] Schirmeyer R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:78-87, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Simplified management and after care of genu valgum] Vogl A. **Zbl Chir** 92:874-6, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of lesions of the external meniscus] Antonutti A, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:861-72, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Para-articular osteotomies in genu varum] Ghetti PL. **Osped Ital Chir** 16:87-97, Jan 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[Alkaptonuria and ochronic arthropathy (histological study by puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee in 2 cases)] Phocas E, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:381-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of lesions of the external meniscus] Antonutti A, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:861-72, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle function in knee extension. An EMG study. Hallén LG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:434-44, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

Rickets: report of an unusual case. Bhattacharyya AK. **Indian J Pediat** 35:31-3, Jan 68
Angiographic and lymphangiographic examination of neuropathic knee joints. Kiss J, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:19-24, Mar 68
[Radiological measurement of the angular deviation of the knee in the frontal plane] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:635-56, 1967 (Fr)
[Cystic pseudotumors of the popliteal fossa in knee arthrography] Wieser C, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:232-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution on the radiological diagnosis of juvenile primary chronic (rheumatoid) arthritis] Bardfeld R, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:409-15, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of Hoffa's disease by the method of pneumoarthrotomography] Abidov TKh, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:67-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Early ambulation following meniscectomy. Nelson MA. **Ann Phys Med** 9:282-7, Aug 68
Division of the tibial collateral ligament for removal of the medial meniscus. A long-term follow-up study. Neviaser JS. **Clin Orthop** 55:105-16, Nov-Dec 67
The high-bellied popliteus muscle. An anomaly of the popliteus muscle. Burman M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:761-2, Jun 68
Surgery for rheumatoid arthritis--timing and techniques: the lower extremity. Peterson LF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:587-604, Apr 68
Total replacement of the knee joint by prosthesis. I. Katayama R, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:187-92, Mar 68
[On medial meniscectomies of the knee joint] Grametbauerová E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:161-5, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Flexion in the knee of the spastic child] Verbeek O. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:338-40, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Osteotomy in gonarthritis with angular deviation in the frontal plane. Results and therapeutic indications] Cauchoix J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:343-60, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. The knee] Lacheretz M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:749-56, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Arthrodesis in tabetic arthropathy] Friedebold G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 59:272-85, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to function-improving surgery of the knee joint within the scope of rheumatic diseases] Schulitz KP. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:97-111, 1968 (Ger)
[A special tenaculum for meniscus surgery] Schüler W. **Chirurg** 38:88, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the knee joint of the rabbit following transarticular metal implantation] Titze A. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 321:232-58, 1968 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of knee joint arthroses] Vogl A. **Zbl Chir** 93:353-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Neuroma of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve and injury of saphenous nerve as causes of unexplained symptoms in the knee joint region] Arct WA. **Wiad Lek** 21:925-9, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)
[The surgical method of synovectomy of the knee joint in tuberculous gonitis] Iudin IaB. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:95-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the prevention of postoperative contractures of the knee joint in a wide parapatellar approach] Novshovich LA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:61-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Formation of the locking plate in plastic repair of the cruciate ligament] Teliushchenko DA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:39-43, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of extension contracture of the knee by quadriceps surgery] Klisić P, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:911-7, Oct 66 (Ser)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of homologous knee joints in the animal experiment] Fiala O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:638-42, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of homotransplantation of entire joints] Tatischwili GG. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:554-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes following transplantation of the entire homogenous knee joint in dogs as seen radiographically] Fiala O. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 214:406-17, Jun 67 (Ger)
[74. Homologous transplantation of joint parts preserved by deep freezing. Animal experimental studies] Böttger G, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:442-8, 1967 (Ger)

KNEE INJURIES (C14)

Meniscus injuries of the knee in the elderly. Eichenholtz SN, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:281-9, Mar 68
Rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Trickey EL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:334-41, May 68
Knee injuries in the adolescent athlete. Larson RL. **Med Times** 96:679-88, Jul 68
Liquid fat in the knee joint after trauma. Berk RN. **New Eng J Med** 277:1411-2, 28 Dec 67
Internal derangements of the knee-joint in women. Smillie IS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:45-6, Jan 68
[Results of the Gracilis-plasty method in recurrent dislocations of the patella] Petersen D. **Chirurg** 39:74-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Meniscus lesion and age] Pfeil E. **Z Orthop** 102:308-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on fractures of the patella] De Ponti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 21:1013-21, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Obstetrical detachments of the distal end of the femur] Bona L, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:678-82, Dec 66 (It)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on an unusual case of intra-epiphyseal fracture of the distal end of the femur] Lasi C. **Minerva Ortop** 17:587-9, Oct 66 (It)
[Fractures of the distal end of the femur] Lasi C, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:569-80, Oct 66 (It)
[On the problem of photographic documentation of meniscectomy] Portych L. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:307-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Radiological and anatomoclinical comparisons in sprains of the knee] Chipail G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:883-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Rupture of the cruciate ligament and injuries related to it] Tkebuchava GI. **Voennomed Zh** 9:35-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Rotatory instability of the knee. Its pathogenesis and a clinical test to demonstrate its presence. Slocum DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:211-25, Mar 68
Pes anserinus transplantation. A surgical procedure for control of rotatory instability of the knee. Slocum DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:226-42, Mar 68
Pellegrini-Stieda syndrome: report of 44 cases followed from original injury. Houston AN, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:113-7, Feb 68
[Personal cases of meniscus ganglia of the knee joint with special reference to the etiology of the disease form] Oláh V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:110-3, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Late sequellae of fractures in the knee joint region] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 214:385-99, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Exinger G. **Chirurg** 37:84-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The popliteal space hygroma in problems related to the cause of accidents] Frank E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:793-4, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The intra-osseous ganglion] Dominok GW, et al. **Z Orthop** 103:250-3, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the discoid meniscus] Osti A. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:149-61, 1967 (It)
[Changes in glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in injured patients] Luzzatto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:616-32, Aug 66 (It)
[The diagnosis of Hoffa's disease by the method of pneumoarthrotomography] Abidov TKh, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:67-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Correction of deformity of the shin after damage of the growth zones] Ushakova OA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:74-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Polley-Bickel needle broken during biopsy. Zuckner J, et al. **JAMA** 206:133-4, 30 Sep 68
[On the pathogenesis of patella dislocation] Rütt A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 61:353-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Typical athletic injuries of the knee extension apparatus during the growth period] Plaue R. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 70:49-56, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The mechanical factor in neurogenic bone changes, based on a case of congenital analgesia] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 101:154-60, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Traumatic apophyseolysis of the hip and knee region] Zsedényi G, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:558-69, Apr 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[On problems of accident connection with meniscus lesions] Kempf FK. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:187-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Meniscus tears in cildren] Barucha E. **Z Orthop** 102:430-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Habitual patellar luxation and its treatment] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 103:345-55, Aug 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The current pattern of the pathology of meniscus tears. Smillie IS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:44-5, Jan 68
[On the pathology of Hoffa's fatty tissue] Kellermann S. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 59:301-11, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of lesions of the external meniscus] Antonutti A, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:861-72, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. Betts WE Jr. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:637-42, Feb 68
Recurrent dislocation of the superior tibio-fibular joint. A diagnostic pitfall in knee joint derangement. Owen R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:342-5, May 68
X-ray film of the month. Puckette SE Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:202-3, May 68
[Importance of arthrography in the diagnosis of internal knee injuries] Komprda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:471-9, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Radiographic examination of injured menisci using pneumoarthrography and tomography] Peša K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:480-3, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Study of the meniscus in arthrography of the knee] Aubé L, et al. **Laval Med** 37:1056-62, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The value of the Rauber signs in meniscus lesions] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:114-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On diagnosis and therapy of inner knee injuries] Cotta H, et al. **Deutsch Med J** 18:153-60, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Recognition and evaluation of the meniscus injury of the knee joint in the ordinary x-ray picture] Jonasch E. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 90:1-32, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

Approach to the knee joint by release of the lateral ligaments. Aufranc OE. **Clin Orthop** 55:97-103, Nov-Dec 67
Division of the tibial collateral ligament for removal of the medial meniscus. A long-term follow-up study. Neviaser JS. **Clin Orthop** 55:105-16, Nov-Dec 67
Preoperative and postoperative management of injuries to the knee. O'Donoghue DH. **Clin Orthop** 38:19-30, Jan-Feb 65
Osteochondral fractures of the knee. Trillat A. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:45, Jan 68
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (knee) by use of a central patellar tendon slip. Nirschl RP. **Southern Med J** 60:914-20, Sep 67
[Chondro-osseous fractures of the internal articular side of the patella] Trillat A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:331-42, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to rearthrotomy of the knee joint with critical comments on the so-called double meniscus injury] Löwe H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:336-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Lateral ligament plastic surgery of the knee joint. Indications and methods] Palkoska F. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:112-22, 1968 (Ger)
[A new method for plastic surgery of cruciate ligaments] Brückner H. **Chirurg** 37:413-4, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Remote histological results following quadriceps tendon rupture (provided with decompression suture)] Carstensen G. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:281, 1967 (Ger)
[Ossifying syndesmitis of the knee] Vogl A. **Med Klin** 62:53-5, 13 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the prevention of gonarthrosis: management of the recurrent patellar luxation. Results of surgical interventions at the Balgrist Clinic during the period

1916-1965] Schreiber A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1281-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[A new surgical method for the rupture of the patella-ligament] Brückner H.
Zbl Chir 93:90-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Severe traumatic destruction of both knee joints and multiple face hematomas in an 8-month-old infant. A contribution on the "battered child syndrome"] Schwokowski CF. **Zbl Chir** 92:2484-7, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Epiphysial detachment of the proximal end of the tibia] Bona L. **Minerva Ortop** 18:11-4, Jan 67 (It)
[Evaluation of results of the treatment of 200 patients operated due to meniscus lesions] Krężel T, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:301-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment in avulsion of the patellar ligament] Ippolitov GN.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:70-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the therapy of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the knee joint] Voronovich IR.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:29-35, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to the knowledge on ligament injuries of the knee--a case of O'Donoghue's "unhappy triad"] Letić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:253-6, 1967 (Ser)
[Cintribution to the knowledge on ligament injuries of the knee--a case of O'Donoghue's "unhappy triad"] Letić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:253-6, 1967 (Ser)
[Closed lesions of the knee in children] Popović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:675-84, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

THERAPY

Examination, treatment and conditioning of athletic injuries of the lower extremities. Wiechec FJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:509-14, Nov 67
Soft tissue injuries of the knee and ankle. Reahl GE Jr.
Maryland Med J 16:66-71, Oct 67
[Reflections apropos of 60 cases of fracture of the superior tibial epiphysis] Flamand JP, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:673-90, Oct 67 (Fr)
[The congenital knee joint dislocation] Uher M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:327-32, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment of internal knee injuries] Lehner HL. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 60:46-53, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

An aid in the repair of the anterior cruciate ligament. Cameron TP, et al. **Vet Med** 63:337-40, Apr 68

KNEE JOINT (A2)

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. An unusual case combined with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E. **Acta Rheum Scand** 13:222-34, 1967
Cysts of the semilunar cartilages of the knee. Gallo GA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:65-8, Jul 68
The effect of intra-articular osmic acid on rheumatoid knee joint affections. Kajander A, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:87-91, 1967
Heat and cold in the physical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. A controlled clinical trial. Kirk JA, et al. **Ann Phys Med** 9:270-4, Aug 68
Unusual cause of Charcot joints in early adolescence (Riley-Day syndrome). Brunt PW.
Brit Med J 4:277-8, 4 Nov 67
Guinea-worm arthritis of knee joint. Greenwood BM.
Brit Med J 1:314, 3 Feb 68
Guinea-worm arthritis of knee joint. Johnson MF.
Brit Med J 1:314, 3 Feb 68
Guinea-worm arthritis of knee joint. Reddy CR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:155-6, 20 Jan 68
Treatment and prophylaxis of arthropathy in severe hemophilia. Ahlberg A.
Clin Orthop 53:135-46, Jul-Aug 67
Symmetrical synovitis of the knee in hereditary syphilis. Clutton HH. **Clin Orthop** 57:5-8, Mar-Apr 68
Early treatment of induced suppurative arthritis in rabbit knee joints. Orchard RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 59:287-93, Jul-Aug 68
Use of bent knee for reduction of fractures around the ankle and also the tibial shaft. A letter to Dr. Johnson. Skovron M. **Clin Orthop** 56:65-6, Jan-Fev 68
Septic arthritis caused by Hemophilus influenzae in an adult: case report. Lefkovits AM, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1150-2, Oct 68
Synovial chondrosarcoma of the knee joint. King JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1389-96, Oct 67
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the Jones procedure and its Guy's Hospital modification. Lam SJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1213-24, Sep 68
Giant synovial cysts of the calf in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perri JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:709-19, Jun 68
Septic arthritis of the knee due to Clostridium welchii. Report of two cases. Torg JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1233-6, Sep 68
Monarticular brucellar arthritis in children. Adam A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 49:652-7, Nov 67
Electron microscopic observations on the fibrillogenesis in the fibro-cartilage. Okada A.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:141-54, Dec 67
Structural insufficiency. 3. Bracing design for knee joint instability. Heizer D. **Phys Ther** 47:859-63, Sep 67
Structural insufficiency. I. Pathomechanics. Perry J.
Phys Ther 47:848-52, Sep 67
Structural insufficiency. II. Structural insufficiencies of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Scaramuzza V.
Phys Ther 47:853-8, Sep 67
The arthritic knee. Lam SJ.
Postgrad Med 43:173-80, Jan 68
Popliteal compression syndrome. Abell JM Jr, et al.
Texas Med 64:61-6, Aug 68
[Conservative treatment of flexion deformities of the knee in progressive polyarthritis, margin of possibilities, preparation for surgical correction and additional conservative therapy] Lenoch F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:153-5, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Arthrosis of the knee joint--a photoelasticimetric study] Milbauer M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:105-14, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis in the knee joint] Rokkjaer M.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:123-5, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Clear cell alveolar sarcoma of tendons] Guichard A, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 13:11-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Etiology of gonarthrosis] Bouillet R.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:149-52, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Osteotomy in gonarthritis with angular deviation in the frontal plane. Results and therapeutic indications] Cauchoix J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:343-60, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Gonarthrosis of static origin. VI. Clinical study] Glimet J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:159-60, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Gonarthrosis of static origin. XII. Conclusions] Herbert JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:197-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Gonarthrosis of static origin. I. Introduction] Herbert JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:107-9, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Colloidal Au-198 in the treatment of hydrarthrosis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cayla J.
Rev Rhum 34:438-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The problem of synovial rupture in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Durant J, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:567-77, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Multiple focus aseptic osteonecrosis in the course of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:273-7, May 68 (Fr)
[Services rendered by tomography in the diagnosis of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Françon F.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1226-30, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)
[A case of peculiar, surgically managed epiphyseal necrosis] Glauber A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:153-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Chondrocalcinosis] Hasenhüttl K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:271-80, 1967 (Ger)
[The extension stiffness of the knee joint] Thomas G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:248-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Personal cases of meniscus ganglia of the knee joint with special reference to the etiology of the disease form] Oláh V, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:110-3, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The hypoplastic, hypermobile meniscus] Pfeil E.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:3-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on knee joint hemangioma] Engelmann A. **Chirurg** 37:83-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the so-called primary and secondary joint necroses with bone-selecting radioactive isotopes] Kolář J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:487-93, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Recognition and evaluation of the meniscus injury of the knee joint in the ordinary x-ray picture] Jonasch E. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 90:1-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional treatment of synovial tuberculosis of the knee joint] Legal W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1997-2000, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Immobilization damage at the knee joint] Mohing W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:530-4, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Articular cartilage calcifications in infants] Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiologe** 6:69-70, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the prevention of gonarthrosis: management of the recurrent patellar luxation. Results of surgical interventions at the Balgrist Clinic during the period 1916-1965] Schreiber A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1281-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Causes and treatment of gonarthrosis] Spirig B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:776-80, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with a cartilage and bone extract in arthroses] Doujak PH.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:295-8, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Synovitis villosa pigmentosa: diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Hipp E.
Z Orthop 103:80-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Giant osteochondromatosis of the knee joint] Fabian W. **Zbl Chir** 92:2228-31, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of knee joint arthroses] Vogl A. **Zbl Chir** 93:353-5, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On continuous bone compression with an external fixation appratus. Clinical results] Bona L, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:335-43, 1966 (It)
[Hemarthrosis caused by congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the joint capsule of the knee] Tomassini N.
Chir Ital 18:595-600, Aug 66 (It)
[Gonarthroses of static origin] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 59:93-4, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Obstetrical detachments of the distal end of the femur] Bona L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:678-82, Dec 66 (It)
[On cysts of the articular menisci of the knee] Buccafusca E.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1169-82, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Knee-joint synorium rupture in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Aoki T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1023-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of knee-joint synovial rupture in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Hoshino T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1026-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[6 cases of meniscus calcinosis] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:858-62, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Rare case of exostosis with pseudoaneurysm] Koan Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:242-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Bypass surgery of pseudoarthrosis] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1286-91, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Congenital patella dislocation in a father and his daughter] Sakurada N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:37-43, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of operative results of tuberculosis in the knee joint--cured cases reserving the mobility of the joint] Shimazu A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:418-27, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the synovial membrane of the knee] Kuczyński W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:255-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Late result of anterior dislocation of the knee joint] Sotirow B, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:175-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Unusual "complication" of giant-cell tumor] Hirnle Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1291-3, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)
[4 cases of multiple chondro-osseous exostoses] Werblińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:313-8, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in malignant synovioma] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1021-6, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Use of the phenylbutazone (ointment) in osteoarthritis of the leg. (Therapeutic study of 152 cases)] Kamlot J, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 23:725-30, Oct 66 (Por)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of deforming arthrosis of the knee joint in a general hospital] Krasov LI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:142-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the joints in hemophilia in children] Beliakov AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:29-32, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with flexion contractures of the knee joint in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Pavlov VP. **Sovet Med** 29:86-91, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Value of puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee joint in the clinical aspects and diagnosis of articular diseases] Pavlov VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:86-91, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Homoplasty in restorative surgery in tuberculosis of the joints] Kovalenko DG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:93-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of arthrosis of the knee joint] Popović-Milićević D.
Reumatizam 14:138-40, 1967 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

General relaxation of the ligaments. With special reference to the knee and the shoulder. Howorth MB.
Clin Orthop 30:133-43, 1963
Genu valgum in Nigeria. Spray P.
Clin Orthop 52:213-7, May-Jun 67
[Pigeon-toed legs and bowlegs in children]
Nederl T Geneesk 112:411-2, 2 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Congenital extension inhibition of the left knee joint by semilunar meniscus] Hagedorn KH.
Z Orthop 102:624-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the discoid meniscus] Osti A.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:149-61, 1967 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomico-functional aspects of the musculus articularis genus in man. DiDio LJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:1-23, 1967
The innervation of the knee joint. An anatomical and histological study in the cat. Freeman MA, et al.
J Anat 101:505-32, Jun 67
[Anatomical and clinical importance of the femoropatellar joint] Baumgartl F.
Zbl Chir 91:506-16, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synovial fine structure and permeability after intra-articular nitrogen mustard. Campbell WG Jr.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:162-74, Feb 68
The role of cartilage polysaccharides in osteoarthritis. George RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 57:259-65, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of tobacco smoke on the knee-jerk reflex in man. Clark MS, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:294-302, Jul 68
Effects of intra-articular injections of nitrogen mustard into normal rabbit joints and into rabbit joints with proliferative synovitis. Cerciello MJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:465-6, 1967
[Vasotonin forte-serol in the therapy of the inflamed joint] Schmidt G. **Landarzt** 43:179-80, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[To the problem of the control of organotropism] Grosman IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:235-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of the knee joint in staged human embryos. Gardner E, et al. **J Anat** 102:289-99, Jan 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry in bone tissue. I. Histochemical detection of oxidative enzymes in developing knee joints of rats. Takada K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:40-52, 1966

[Synovial fluid enzymes necessary for the metabolism of the joint cartilage] Enisiidis AC. **Z Orthop** 101:267-9, Apr 66 (Ger)

INJURIES

Physical examination of the knee joint. Scharf RF. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 47:15-6, Jan 68

[Observations on meniscus injuries] Mach J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:471-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Joint receptors in certain even-toed ungulates (artiodactyla) and their comparison with those in rodents (rodentia) and in lagomorphs (lagomorpha). Sklenská A. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:74-82, 1968

The innervation of the knee joint. An anatomical and histological study in the cat. Freeman MA, et al. **J Anat** 101:505-32, Jun 67

METABOLISM

Radioactive xenon (133Xe) disappearance rates from the synovial cavity of the human knee joint in normal and arthritic subjects. St. Onge RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:163-6, Mar 68

Absorption from the synovial cavity in rabbits and cats. The influence of different environments and drugs. Sallis JG, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 32:83-95, Oct 67

A simple method for histochemical indentification of acid mucopolysaccharides in cryostat sections. Sasai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:385-91, Apr 68

[The absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from the rabbit knee joint following transarticular implantation of metal] Titze A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 320:111-25, 1968 (Ger)

[The absorption capacity of the knee joint following severance of the femoral and sciatic nerves and under the effect of microwaves] Iatsenko MI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:446-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Guinea-worm arthritis of knee joint. Kothari ML, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:435-6, 17 Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Articular changes in the knee of the adult rat after prolonged immobilization in extension. Hall MC. **Clin Orthop** 34:184-95, May-Jun 64

[Gonarthrosis of static origin. VII. The patella in gonarthrosis of static origin] Ficat P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:161-4, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Pathologic anatomy of gonarthritis] Herbert JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:153-8, Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the pathology of Hoffa's fatty tissue] Kellermann S. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 59:301-11, 1966 (Ger)

[Significance of the so-called Hoffasch's fatty body for the differential diagnosis of knee joint diseases] Neurath F. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 59:147-51, 1966 (Ger)

[The value of the Rauber signs in meniscus lesions] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:114-9, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The therapy of gonarthroses by local infiltration with a combined antirheumatic] Stoiber T. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:136-8, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Changes in the homolateral knee joint in patients with hip ankylosis] Seewald K, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:270-85, Dec 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of varying degrees of mobilization upon leg strength. Adams A. **J Sports Med** 8:55-60, Jun 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of a valvular mechanism in the formation of synovial cysts. Jayson MI. **Ann Phys Med** 9:243-5, May 68

[Incidence of gonarthrosis in patients with varicose veins] Pavelka K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:262-4, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Biomechanics of the knee and gonarthrosis] Maquet P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:111-38, Mar 67 (Fr)

[2 cases of periodical swelling of the knee joints] Szymański A. **Przegl Lek** 23:807-8, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study of the resorption behavior of NaI-131 labelled effusions of the knee joint] Würdinger H. **Strahlentherapie** 130:107-15, May 66 (Ger)

[Effect of microwaves on the absorptive capacity of the knee joint under the effect of atropine and carbocholine] Iatsenko MI. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:377-81, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

RADIOGRAPHY

Natural history of radiological changes of knee joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rosberg G, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:671-5, Nov 67

Positive contrast arthrography of the knee. Jelasco DV. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:669-73, Jul 68

Knee arthrography. Olson RW. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:897-914, Dec 67

Arthrography of the knee. McIntyre DI. **Canad J Surg** 11:324-8, Jul 68

Double contrast knee arthrography. A safe and reliable aid to diagnosis of "internal derangement". Bierbaum BE. **J Trauma** 8:165-76, Mar 68

Contrast arthrography of the knee joint: a comparison of positive and negative methods. Wiener SN. **Radiology** 89:1083-6, Dec 67

[Apropos of a case of periarticular calcinosis] Amiel MJ. **J Radiol Electr** 49:61-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[3. Radiological study of deviations in gonarthrosis] Ramadier JO. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:139-47, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Algodystrophy of the lower extremity] Louyot P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:733-7, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Medullography of the knee cap. An attempt to explain the incidence of polyosteochondrosis of the knee region] Radochay L, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 60:262-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Aimed arthrographic meniscus diagnostics by means of a video amplifier-television unit] Thiemann KJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:185-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Synovial cysts and ruptures of the knee joint] Steiger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1212-5, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of marginal protrusion formations in the roentgen image of the knee joint] Arndt J. **Zbl Chir** 91:146-50, 29 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Contribution on the radiological diagnosis of juvenile primary chronic (rheumatoid) arthritis] Bardefeld R, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:409-15, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Blood diseases and x-ray changes of the bone. Anemia. (2-10)] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:269-70, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Hematological diseases and x-ray changes in the bone. Anemia and x-ray changes in the bone. (2-11)] Onda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:469-70, May 67 (Jap)

[Radiological bone changes in hemophilia] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 32:37-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[Chondromatosis of the knee joint] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:72-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Approach to the knee joint by release of the lateral ligaments. Aufranc OE. **Clin Orthop** 55:97-103, Nov-Dec 67

The use of certain plastic materials in reconstructive surgery of the knee joint. Breck LW. **Clin Orthop** 54:133-7, Sep-Oct 67

Surgery of the rheumatoid knee in the geriatric patient. Marmor L. **Geriatrics** 22:97-9, Dec 67

Performance of a hinged metal knee prosthesis. A case report with a follow-up of three and one-half years and histological and metallurgical data. Girzadas DV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:355-64, Mar 68

A simplification of the knee-joint meniscectomy operation. Schwartz S. **Postgrad Med J** 44:212-3, Mar 68

Treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Trillat A. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:44, Jan 68

Orthopedic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: the hip and the knee. Torgerson WR. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:667-78, Jun 68

An aid in the repair of the anterior cruciate ligament. Cameron TP, et al. **Vet Med** 63:337-40, Apr 68

[Remarks on the surgical treatment of knee joint deformities in progressive polyarthritis] Popelka S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:246-8, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Osteocartilaginous autoplastic transplantation in a case of osteochondritic dissecans of the knee] Mourgues G de, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:908-10, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Gonarthrosis of static origin. X. Results] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:189-93, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Gonarthrosis of static origin. XI. Indications] Herbert JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:195-6, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Gonarthrosis of static origin. IX. The technics of osteotomy] Herbert JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:173-87, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Gonarthrosis of static origin. 8. Intra-articular treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Trillat A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:165-71, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Synovectomy of the knee in inflammatory rheumatism. Operative technic--postoperative course] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:413-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Indications and results of synovectomy for inflammatory rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:416-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Importance of early and late synovectomy (synovialectomy) in the treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis (polyarthritis progressiva)] Mohing W. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1961-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Compression arthrodesis of the resected tuberculous knee joint] Pfeiffer R. **Prax Pneumol** 21:156-61, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the operative treatment of popliteal space contracture] Thom H. **Z Orthop** 101:630-40, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of the knee joint flexion contractures as sequelae of poliomelitis] Uher M, et al. **Z Orthop** 103:99-103, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The total meniscus extirpation and its justification] Springorum PW. **Zbl Chir** 91:1265-9, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On a special technic for treatment of instability of the knee] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:327-39, 1966 (It)

[Studies on operative managements of the muscles and tendons in arthroplasty for the stiffened knee joint] Shinno N, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:733-43, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Results of arthroplasty of the hip and knee joints] Marumo E, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:840-6, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Case of hemangioma of the left knee joint] Okumura T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:804-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Recurrences after knee synovectomy in the treatment of the rheumatoid arthritis] Mikkelsen OA. **Nord Med** 78:1483-4, 9 Nov 67 (Nor)

[Plastic reconstruction of the ilgamentous apparatus of the knee joint with preserved homoplastic tendon] Gurgenidze NI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:66-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Some problems of clinic, diagnosis and treatment of Hoffa's disease] Bogatyrev MF, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:50-2, Feb 66 (Rus)

[On articular surgery in the complex treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Panova MI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:3-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Experience in 60 combined synovectomies of the knee joint in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Pavlov VP. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:46-50, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Correction of deformity of the shin after damage of the growth zones] Ushakova OA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:74-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Theoretical bases and methodological principles of reconstructive surgery in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kovalenko DG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:3-8, May 68 (Rus)

[Chondromatosis of the knee joint] Sadykhov AG. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:88-91, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The role of synovectomy of the knee in the complex treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Pavlov VP. **Vop Revm** 6:64-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of allogenic joints] Fiala O. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:383-98, 1967 (Cz)

[A method for homologous transplantation of the knee joint in man] Imamaliev AS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:63-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Problems of the transplantation of preserved joint homotransplants in man] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:3-10, Apr 66 (Rus)

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (F)

Transfer of training from one monitoring task to another. Wiener EL. **Ergonomics** 10:649-58, Nov 67

Feedback in a complex multiman-machine system. Goldstein IL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 51:346-51, Aug 67

Motivational effects of knowledge of results: knowledge or goal setting? Locke EA. **J Appl Psychol** 51:324-9, Aug 67

Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. Frase LT. **J Educ Psychol** 58:266-72, Oct 67

Effect of varying the gain of a visual display of positional error on some aspects of human tracking performance. Carrie JR. **J Neurol Sci** 5:507-14, Nov-Dec 67

The effect of dissonance between expected and obtained performance upon task proficiency and self-estimates of task proficiency. Cottrell NB. **J Soc Psychol** 72:275-84, Aug 67

Dissonance and performance alteration: critique and empirical reexamination. Moran G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 72:249-55, Aug 67

Performance on a vigilance task under conditions of true and false knowledge of results. Antonelli DC, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:129-38, Aug 67

Effect of knowledge of personality test results on subsequent test performance. Hartman BJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:122, Feb 68

Reply to Coules and Avery. Mc Cormack PD. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:256, Aug 67

Effects of difficulty level, temporal position of feedback and content of verbal material on retention. Baller W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:645-8, Oct 67

Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. Bell

VL.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:25-30, Mar 68
Effects of perceived scoring formula on some aspects of test performance. NAMI-1010. Waters LK.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-8, Jun 67

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KOLLIDON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME (C14, F)

Dreaming and Korsakoff's psychosis. Greenberg R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:203-9, Feb 68
Learning and memory in the Korsakoff syndrome. Meissner WW. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 4:6-20, Feb 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Prolonged delirium under the effect of chlormethiazole] Reimer F.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:449-50, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in Wernicke's encephalopathy with Korsakoff's syndrome] Goryd V, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:259-62, 1967 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sequelae after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special reference to hydrocephalus and Korsakoff's syndrome. Theander S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:479-88, 1967
A case of craniopharyngioma presenting as Korsakov's syndrome. Palmai G, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:619-23, Jun 67
[Hypothalamic glioma with Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome. The problem of memory] Morsier G de.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:177-228, Feb 67 (329 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Posttraumatic Korsakoff's syndrome in children] Komender J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:371-3, May-Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Korsakoff's syndrome in tumors of the mesodiencephalic region and its differential diagnostic significance] Irger IM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Memory function in the Korsakoff syndrome. Meissner WW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:106-22, Aug 67

KRABBE LEUKODYSTROPHY see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

KRAUROSIS PENIS see under BALANITIS (C6)

KRAUROSIS VULVAE (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Histological illustrated report No. 194. Sclerous and atrophic lichen (Kraurosis) of the vulva] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:105-12, 1 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical data on adenosine triphosphatase and alkaline phosphatase in the human vulva] Mollica G, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1111-5, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**

METABOLISM

[Glycogen content of the mucocutaneous integument of the vulva in kraurosis] Dekster LI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:51-5, 1967 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lichen sclerous et atrophicus (Krauroris) vulvae] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:121-8 f, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus (kraufosis) vulvae. Complications of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:113-20, 15 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Leukoplakia and kraurosis vulvae] Králová A.
Zbl Gynaek 88:708-13, 28 May 66 **(Ger)**

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see under NERVE

ENDINGS (A8)

KREBS CYCLE (G1)

Localization of TCA cycle dehydrogenases in the mitochondria. Inaba K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:167-76, Aug 67
Isolation of Krebs cycle acids from tissues for gas chromatography. Kuksis A, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:468-80, Jun 67
Rate parameters of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. McElroy FA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:492-502, Aug 68
The Crabtree effect exerted on the citric acid cycle oxidation of glucose carbons in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tsuiki S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:436-43, Aug 68
Krebs cycle and acetylcholine synthesis in nervous tissue. Cheng SC, et al. **Biochem J** 104:52P-53P, Sep 67
The activities of the citric acid-cycle enzymes in rat bone-marrow cells. Goldwasser E.
Biochem J 108:413-5, Jul 68
On the role of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the stimulation of sodium transport by aldosterone. Falchuk MZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:706-14, 2 Apr 68
Comparative activity and intracellular distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Haemonchus contortus larvae and rat liver. Ward CW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:335-59, Nov 67
Effect of irradiation in vitro on mitochondrial metabolism. Oxidation of citric acid cycle substrates. Clark JB. **Europ J Biochem** 2:19-25, Jul 67
Metabolism of Plasmodium berghei. I. Krebs cycle. Nagarajan K. **Exp Parasit** 22:19-26, Feb 68
Carbohydrate metabolism of Penicillium chrysogenum spores. I. Occurrence of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in cell-free extracts of spores. Vinze VL, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:94-7, Jun 67
Acetate-nonutilizing mutants of Neurospora rassa. II. Biochemical deficiencies and the roles of certain enzymes. Flavell RB, et al. **J Bact** 95:1063-8, Mar 68
Analysis of sporulation mutants. II. Mutants blocked in the citric acid cycle. Fortnagel P, et al.
J Bact 95:1431-8, Apr 68
Metabolism of 14 C-glucose by metacercariae of Clinostomum campanulatum (Trematoda). Thomas RE, et al. **J Parasit** 53:981-4, Oct 67
Shock and its effect on the cell. Schumer W, et al.
JAMA 205:215-9, 22 Jul 68
Defect of coenzyme-A activity in progessive muscular dystrophy. Radu H, et al.
Nature (London) 219:505, 3 Aug 68
Increased activity of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in response to aldosterone in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:213-25, 1968
Liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase: activation of model partial reactions by tricarboxylic acids. Stoll E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:986-91, Jul 68
Localization of the energy pathway block in shock. Schumer W. **Surgery** 64:55-9, Jul 68
Relationship of metabolites in the blood and brain to paradoxical sleep (EEG-afterreaction). Yoshida K, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull** 18:203-14, Dec 67
[The tricarboxylic acid cycle in Aerobacter eaerogenes] Forget P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:261-90, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Reactivity of glyoxylates and regulation of the citric acid cycle in animal tissues] Ruffo A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:461-76, 1967 (46 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Reactivity of glyoxalate and regulation of the citric acid cycle in animal tissues] Ruffo A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:461-76, 1967 (46 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Energy-liberating reactions in the citric acid cycle] Durand R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:309-18, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Histiograms of the oxidoreductases of carbohydrate metabolism and steroid dehydrogenases in the ovaries of newborn infants] Brandau H, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:428-41, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of glutamic acid and activity of the citric cycle in rat brain mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:217-26, 1967 **(It)**
[Allosteric control of TCA cycle] Katsuki H.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:377-89, Jul 67 (44 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Symposium on clinical aspects on porphyrias. (4). The role of citric acid cycle turnover in the control of heme biosynthesis] Onisawa J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:965-9, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Indexes of clearance of cytric acid and electrolytes in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Starkiewiczowa J, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1063-70, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[On some oxidative processes in strains of Bac. subtilis and Bac. mesentericus--producers of hydrolytic enzymes] Kolchinskaia ID, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:3-8, 1966 **(Uk)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of the urea cycle and TCA cycle by ammonia. Katunuma N, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 4:317-36, 1966 (20 ref.)
Some metabolic effects of phenformin in rat adipose tissue. Pereira JN, et al. **Diabetes** 16:869-74, Dec 67
Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. I. Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate oxidation by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:565-75, Oct 68
The influence of parathyroid extract on the oxidation of organic acids in bone. DeLong AF, et al.
Life Sci 6:2161-9, 15 Oct 67
[The effect of heteroauxin and some respiration inhibitors on the content of organic acids in sunflower leaves] Zviagintsev VT, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:69-72, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of trioxazine and aminazine on various aspects of metabolism] Bezuglaia AS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:435-40, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the Krebs cycle inhibitors on the fatty acid biosynthesis in liver slices of rabbits and rats] Deachuk IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:313-8, 1968 **(Uk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Citric acid and its significance in urolithiasis] Gaca A.
Z Urol 60:149-54, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

KRYPTON (D1)

Flow rate measurements of condensable gases by the carrier-gas method. Fries BA.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:39-42, Jan 68
Radioactive krypton and xenon trapping by cryogenic technics. Mantel J, et al. **Radiology** 90:590-1, Mar 68
Automatic real time air monitoring of 85Kr utilizing the 4096 memory of a multiparameter analyzer. Ludwick JD, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 39:853-9, Jun 68
Cutaneous blood flow in man studied by freely diffusible radioactive indicators. Sejrsen P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:52-9, 1967
The alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in chronic obstructive lung disease. Mellemgaard K.
Scand J Resp Dis 48:23-39, 1967
Krypton-85 and xenon-133 myocardial flow measurements in chronically-cannulated internal mammary implants. Norman JC, et al.
Surg Forum 18:110-1, 1967
[The method of desaturation of a diffusible indicator (Kr-85) applied to the measurement of the intramyocardial flow. Experimental study] Seroussi S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:642-53, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Closed-chest simultaneous measurements of coronary and left ventricular flow, using 85krypton] Seroussi S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:187-218, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[On the differential diagnosis of combined mitral valve failure with the radioactive isotope krypton-85] Knebel R.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:24-30, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Radiation factor in the production and use of krypton and xenon] Vershinin NV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:42-4, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of regional tumor blood flow by krypton-85. Gump FE, et al. **Cancer** 21:871-5, May 68
Unevenness of blood and air distribution to the lungs studied by a combined radiokrypton and helium method. Cellerino AF, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 11:32-9, Apr-Jun 67

METABOLISM

Measurement of blood flow distributed of the right and left lungs by bronchospirometry and excretion of a radioactive isotope of Krypton (Kr25). Ranson-Bitker B, et al. **Respiration** 25:395-404, 1968

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on xenon, krypton and nitrous oxide on sodium active transport through frog skin with additional observations on sciatic nerve conduction. Gottlieb SF, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:449-53, May 68
Diffusion processes invalidating the intra-arterial krypton-85 beta-particle clearance method for measurement of skin blood flow in man. Sejrsen P.
Circ Res 21:281-95, Sep 67

KURU (C10)

Koro--its origin and nature as a disease entity. Leng GA.
Singapore Med J 9:3-6, Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

Kuru--a subacute cerebellar degeneration. The natural history and clinical features. Hornabrook RW.
Brain 91:53-74, Mar 68
[Paraplegic syndromes in leprosy. Apropos of 12 cases observed in New Caledonia] Desmoulins G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:482-97, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Kuru-type sclerosing panencephalomyelitis in Europe] Schaltenbrand G, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:158-94, 1968 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of kuru to mice. Field EJ. **Lancet** 1:981-2, 4 May 68
Kuru, rainfall, and nutrition. Mathews JD. **Lancet** 2:1147, 25 Nov 67
Kuru and cannibalism. Matthews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2:449-52, 24 Aug 68
Cannibalism in the Kuru region of New Guinea. Glasse R. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 29:748-54, Apr 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Virus and heredity. The importance of their relations in ophthalmology] Bietti GB, et al. **J Genet Hum** 15:Suppl:56-72, 1966 **(Fr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Discussion on kuru, scrapie and the experimental kuru-like syndrome in chimpanzees. Gajdusek C. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun** 40:59-63, 1967
Search for infectious etiology in chronic and subacute degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Gibbs CJ JR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun** 40:44-58, 1967
Latent viruses in chimpanzees with experimental kuru. Rogers NG, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:446-9, 4 Nov 67

OCCURRENCE

[Kuru, the laughing death. Medical and ethnological aspects of a puzzling disease in the highland of New Guinea] Stöcklin WH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 24:193-224, 1967 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The significance of astroglial hypertrophy in scrapie, kuru, multiple sclerosis and old age together with a note on the possible nature of the scrapie agent. Field EJ. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 192:265-74, 1967 (57 ref.)
Lattice fibrillar or herringbone structures in kuru. Field EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:639-40, 9 Dec 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kuru: the endocrine status. Buttfield IH, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:20-2, Feb 68

KWASHIORKOR (C13)

Erythrocyte abnormality induced by protein malnutrition. II. 51-chromium labelled erythrocyte studies. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:639-49, Sep 67
Kwashiorkor in Kabul and Hyderabad. A comparison of certain salient features. Samadi A. **Indian Pediat** 4:330-4, Aug 67
Kwashiorkor. Ginsberg H, et al. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:593-607, Spring 67
Trends in tropical child health. (I). (The rise of marasmus). McLaren DS. **J Trop Pediat** 12:84-5, Dec 66
[Clinical aspects of denutrition] Castellanos F. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:495-8, Dec 65 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid pattern in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Anasuya A, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:723-32, Jul 68
Serum siderophilin in kwashiorkor. Antia AU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:459-62, Aug 68
Plasma cortisol levels in protein-calorie malnutrition. Jaya Rao KS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:365-7, Jun 68
Biochemical tests in differential diagnosis of protein and calorie deficiencies. Whitehead RG. **Arch Dis Child** 42:479-84, Oct 67
The amino acid composition of serum albumin in patients suffering from kwashiorkor. Potgieter GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:107-16, Nov 67
IgD: a new class of human immunoglobulins. Rowe DS. **G Mal Infett** 18:Suppl:950-2, Dec 66
Serum vitamin A in infancy and childhood. II. In the malnourished. el-Din MK, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 12:63-70, Dec 66
Growth hormone and protein-calorie malnutrition. Impaired suppression during induced hyperglycaemia. Pimstone B, et al. **Lancet** 2:1333-4, 23 Dec 67
Plasma free amino acid patterns in protein-calorie malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 26:72-3, Mar 68
Serum tocopherol levels of normal preschool children and children with protein-calorie malnutrition in South India. Begum A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:91-5, Jan 68

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of protein-calorie undernutrition in children. Mukherjee KL. **Arch Dis Child** 42:647-51, Dec 67
Defining marasmus and kwashiorkor. McLaren DS. **Nutr Rev** 26:256, Aug 68

COMPLICATIONS

Kwashiorkor and mental development. Champakam S, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:844-52, Aug 68
Acute bacterial infection in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Phillips I, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:407-9, 17 Feb 68
The influence of protein-calorie malnutrition on the pattern of pre-school childhood diseases. Observations in Lagos, Nigeria. Ogbeide MI. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:425-31, Jul 68
Anaemia in protein malnutrition. Edozien JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:315-26, Apr 68
Dermatologic manifestations of kwashiorkor syndrome in Egypt. El-Hefnawi H. **Derm Int** 5:59-61, Jan-Mar 66
Finger nail clubbing in Kwashiorkor. Amla I, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 35:19-22, Jan 68
Cirrhosis with portal hypertension and ascites in kwashiorkor (a clinical-pathological study). Hanafy MM, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 14:3-7, Mar 68
Glucose tolerance after kwashiorkor. Cook GC. **Nature (London)** 215:1295-6, 16 Sep 67
Cardiac failure in kwashiorkor. **Nutr Rev** 26:73-5, Mar 68
Erythropoietin levels in anaemia in kwashiorkor. McKenzie D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1044-6, 28 Oct 67
[Aspects of blood lipid disorders in edematous dystrophy in infants and young children] Mîrşeanu M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:415-61, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

The measurement of hair growth as an index of protein synthesis in malnutrition. Sims RT. **Brit J Nutr** 22:229-36, May 68
Cutaneous aspects of protein deficiency. Leite AS, et al. **Derm Int** 5:42, Jan-Mar 66
Features of kwashiorkor and nutritional marasmus in Jamaica. **Nutr Rev** 26:38-40, Feb 68
[Nutritional protein deficiency diseases kwashiorkor and marasmus in Africa] Günther SH. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:267-78, 1967 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chromium (3) in hypoglycemia and in impaired glucose utilization in kwashiorkor. Carter JP, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:195-202, Mar 68
Use of cottonseed protein in protein-calorie malnutrition. Srikantia SG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:212-6, Mar 68
[Relationship of enteropathic acrodermatitis, celiac disease and kwashiorkor] Montagnani A. **Derm Int** 5:55-8, Jan-Mar 66 **(It)**

METABOLISM

X-ray emission microanalysis of the density of hair proteins in kwashiorkor. Sims RT, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:35-8, Jan 68
Erythroid aplasia in riboflavin-deficient baboons and its relation to marasmus and kwashiorkor. Kondi A, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:967-76, Nov 67
Phospholipids of the liver in children suffering from protein-calorie undernutrition. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:145-51, May 68
Changes produced by protein malnutrition in the proteolytic activity of human liver. Umaña R. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1353-6, Sep 67
[Study of the electrolyte disturbances accompanying marasmic kwashiorkor. II. Disturbances of acid-base equilibrium] Dubois J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:153-60, Feb 68 **(Fr)**

OCCURRENCE

[Kwashiorkor and tetanus neonatorum. Clinical observations on geographic pediatrics in Haiti] Passarge E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:313-8, May 66 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Decreased elasticity of the auricular cartilage in Ugandan children with kwashiorkor. Brown RE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1230-3, Nov 67
Jejunal mucosa in infant malnutrition. Brunser O, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:976-83, Sep 68
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. Kirsch RE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:820-6, Aug 68
Chemical composition of the whole body and individual tissues of two Jamaican children whose death resulted primarily from malnutrition. Halliday D. **Clin Sci** 33:365-70, Oct 67
[Study of the mitotic index in the jejunal biopsy of the malnourished lactating infant] Brunser O, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:89-96, Feb 66 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The suprarenal cortical function as measured by the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level in malnourished children. II. In kwashiorkor. Abbassy AS, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 13:154-62, Dec 67
[Kwashiorkor in aduts. Findings on 3 clinical cases] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:494-8, Aug 66 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Toasted full-fat soya flour in treatment of kwashiorkor. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:463-7, Aug 68
Do we know how to treat kwashiorkor? Wharton BA, et al. **J Pediat** 72:721-6, May 68 (64 ref.)
Ascorbic-acid levels in leucocytes of patients with gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Russel RI, et al. **Lancet** 2:603-6, 14 Sep 68
[Treatment of kwashiorkor in the Kivu province (Congo-Kinshasa) according to our experience] Kazanecki S. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 19:133-8, 1968 **(Pol)**

URINE

Biochemical tests in differential diagnosis of protein and calorie deficiencies. Whitehead RG. **Arch Dis Child** 42:479-84, Oct 67
Urinary excretion of lysosomal arylsulfatases in kwashiorkor. Ittyerah TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:405-14, Sep 67
Role of peptides in protein metabolism: peptiduria in protein-depleted children. Berman MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:111-23, Feb 68

KYMOGRAPHY (E1)

[Polygraphic method of automatic analysis and measurement of the reaction to pain] Charpentier J. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:324-9, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Methodical comparison of surface kymographic and electrokymographic study findings in the condition following coronary infarct] Preuss HJ. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:502-11, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative x-ray diagnosis] Umegaki Y. **Saishin Igaku** 22:766-77, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of an automatic assay apparatus for use with the frog rectus muscle preparation. Stockley IH. **Lab Pract** 17:715-6, Jun 68

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

KYNURENIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

Isolation for 6-hydroxykynurenic acid from the tobacco leaf. Macnicol PK. **Biochem J** 107:473-9, Apr 68

URINE

Isolation and assay of radioactive urinary kynurenic and xanthurenic acids. McManus IR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:163-72, Apr 68

KYNURENINE (D10)

Resolution of optical isomers of kynurenine and its derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. Kido Y, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 11:129-31, Mar 67
[A yellow dye from formaldehyde and kynurenine in hexamine-treated rats] Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:101-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Studies on experimental leukemias (VII). Adenocarcinomas, sarcomas and leukemias in mice following subcutaneous injections of 3-hydroxykynurenine] Ehrhart H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:1-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of the tryptophan metabolites xanthurenic acid, 3-hydroxykynurenine and kynurenine. Cavill IA. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:285-9, Nov 67
[Quantitative studies on ommochrome precursors in the Malpighian tubules of different Drosophila mutants] Eichelberg D. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:547-54, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 5-hydroxy-L-kynurenine from L-kynurenine by hen liver microsomes. Kido R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:1030-1, Jun 68
[3-Hydroxy-kynurenine in Bombyx mori rb--a new tryptophan metabolite: 3-hydroxy-kynurenine glucoside] Linzen B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:132-7, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Formation of 5-hydroxy-L-kynurenine from L-kynurenine by hen liver microsomes. Kido R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:1030-1, Jun 68

Selective and quantitative photochemical conversion of the tryptophyl residues to kynurenine in lysozyme. Galiazzo G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:158-63, 19 Apr 68

Studies with tryptophan metabolites in vitro. Kynurenine metabolism in liver homogenates of normal and Schistosoma mansoni-infested mice. Amer MS, et al. **Biochem J** 104:656-62, Aug 67

Studies with tryptophan metabolites in vitro. II. Effect of tartar emetic on kynurenine metabolism by normal mouse liver. Samir Amer M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1227-36, 7 Jul 67

Conversion of 5-hydroxykynurenine to 5-hydroxykynuramine and 4,6-dihydroxyquinoline in mouse liver homogenate. Murakami Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:20-4, Jan 68

N-substituted cyclopropylamines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Dopa potentiation in mice and in vitro inhibition of kynuramine oxidation. Mills J, et al.
J Med Chem 11:95-7, Jan 68

In vitro assay of insect hynurenine-3-hydroxylase. Linzen B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:21, Jan 67

Tryptophan pyrrolase, kynurenine, and pyridoxine. **Nutr Rev** 25:170-2, Jun 67

[Tryptophan, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and ommochrome content of the hibernating egg of the silkworm Bombyx mori during development] Koga N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:979-82, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of kynureninase by tobacco smoke constituents] Schievelbein H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:58, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Nature and formation of red pigment in the kidney tubules of "red" mutants of Drosophila melanogaster] Wessing A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1219-23, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Induction of kynureninase by kynurenine, tryptophan and 5-methyl-tryptophan in Coprinus radiatus] Guerdoux JL.
C R Acad Sci [D] **(Paris)** 265:681-4, 28 Aug 67 **(Fr)**

URINE

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of excretion of some tryptophane metabolites in the urine of white rats after loading with tryptophane. Trzeciak H, et al.
Acta Med Pol 18:319-27, 1967

Effect of 4-desoxypyridoxine on the initial excretion rates of 3-hydroxykynurenine and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid after tryptophan loading. Hansson O. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 73:19-34, 1968

Kinetics of urinary excretion of 3-hydroxykynurenine and 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid after tryptophan loading in man. Hansson O.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:11-8, 1968

Tryptophan metabolism in experimental porphyria. Garcia AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1967-9, Oct 67

The isolation and identification of 5-hydroxy-L-kynurenine from the urine of hens. Kido R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:270-5, 25 Jul 67

Determination of 5-hydroxykynurenine in biological material. Kido R, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 12:169-72, Mar 68

[Studies on the pathogenesis of acrodermatitis enteropathica Danbolt-Closs] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:159-70, 1967 **(Ger)**

KYPHOSIS (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vertebral deformation in adolescent kyphosis and osteoporosis] Gardemin H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:134-7, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Kyphoscolioses in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. (Case contribution)] Müller G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:302-7, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and significance of the pulmonary type of P wave in the aged] Necchi Della Silva A.
G Geront 14:523-37, Jun 66 **(It)**

[Extradural spinal arachnoid cysts. (Presentations of a case and clinical considerations)] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:131-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**

[Kyphoscoliosis--causative factor in the development of hiatal hernia] Matejčić M.
Med Glas 21:13-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital kyphoscoliosis with paraplegia due to intradural dermoid cyst. Lowe LW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:668, Jul 68

[On 2 cases of congenital multiple arthrogryposis associated with other malformations] Montemezzi L, et al. **Folia Hered Path (Milano)** 16:119-30, Jul 67 **(It)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Remark on the etiology of the so-called persistent vertebral apophysis] Kovanda M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:53-6, Feb 68 **(Cz)**

[Spinal findings in severe malformations of the extremities] Andrian-Werburg H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:776-8, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Seat wedge or pelvic brim prop] Berquet KH.
Med Welt 44:2642-5, 4 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Dyspituitary spondulopathy. Case report] Lazzari A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:155-69, Aug 66 **(It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis] De Coster A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 33:551-63, Jul-Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Evolution of the P wave of pulmonary type in the aged] Necchi Della Silva A.
G Geront 14:969-76, Oct 66 **(It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution of venous obstruction to experimentally induced Scheuermann's disease. Jones MD, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:91-100, 1967

[X-ray findings in early adolescent kyphosis (Scheuermann disease)] Henssge J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:58-62, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anterior strut grafts for severe kyphosis. Results of 3 cases with a preceding progressive paraplegia. Johnson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 56:25-36, Jan-Feb 68

[A case of osteotomy of the cervical spine] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:280-4, May 67 **(Fr)**

[Spinal osteotomy for removing of severe kyphosis] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:313-7, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Increase of the vital capacity by resection of the costal gibbus with the chest expansion method] Schöllner D.
Z Orthop 101:323-33, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On osteotomies of the spine after a long time lapse] Cerveňanský J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:18-23, Jul 68 **(Slvk)**

THERAPY

[Contribution on the therapy of fixed kyphosis of juveniles] Krüger E. **Z Orthop** 102:380-6, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of juvenile kyphosis] Rathke FW. **Z Orthop** 102:16-31, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Cervical kyphosis treated by an anterior tract fusiln (2 cases)] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:362-6, 15 Mar 68 **(Sp)**

VETERINARY

A probable hereditary skeletal deformity in Hereford cattle. Shupe JL, et al. **J Hered** 58:311-3, Nov-Dec 67

[On the variability and changes of prebasial kyphosis during postnatal ontogeny of Colobinae skulls] Angst R. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:301-6, 1968 **(Ger)**

L CELLS (E5)

Histochemical and fluorescent antibody studies on the early stages of infection of L cells with Coxiella burneti. Kordová N, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:23-30, Jan 68

A precise method for replicating suspension cultures of mammalian cells. Weirether FJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:841-4, Jun 68

Methylated bases of transfer ribonucleic acid from HeLa and L cells. Iwanami Y, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:472-82, 20 Mar 68

The chain termini and alkali-stable dinucleotide sequences in rapidly labeled ribonucleates from L cells. Tamaoki T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3583-91, Nov 67

Studies on the mechanism of action of puromycin aminonucleoside in L cells. Farnham AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:35-50, 29 Mar 67

The excretion of free and ester cholesterol by tissue culture cells: studies with L5178Y and L-cells. Rothblat GH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:423-9, 2 Oct 67

Studies on the intranuclear distribution and properties of mouse satellite DNA. Schildkraut CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:76-93, 18 Jun 68

Acid-soluble metabolites of adenine-2-14C-adenine-8-14C in 2,6-diaminopurine-sensitive and 2,6-diaminopurine-resistant L strain mouse cells. Blair DG. **Canad J Biochem** 46:217-23, Mar 68

Analytical studies of rapidly labeled RNA from L cells. Tamaoki T, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:2041-4, Dec 67

The effect of actinomycin D on growth and division of strain L cells. Brubaker PE, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:7-13, Mar-Apr 68

Initiation of DNA synthesis in a system of synchronized L-cells: rhythmicity of thymidine kinase activity. Mittermayer C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:487-9, May 68

Interaction of mouse leukemic cells with L cells in tissue culture. I. Passage of leukemic cell DNA into the nuclei of L cells. Hill M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:208-22, Apr 68

A minicolony assay for the viability of mammalian cells in vitro. MacDonald KB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:471-3, May 68

The microscopic, three-dimensional viewing of mammalian chromosomes. Schneider LE.
Exp Cell Res 47:658-60, Sep 67

Interaction of mouse leukemic cells with L cells i n tissue culture. II. Fusion of leukemic and L cell nuclei. Spurná V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:223-32, Apr 68

Cytochemical study of interaction between lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture. Sura SN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:656-60, Dec 67

Initiation of DNA synthesis in a system of synchronized L-cells: effect of actinomycin D. Mittermayer C, et al.
Histochemie 14:113-22, 1968

Proliferation kinetics of x-irradiated mouse L cells studied with time-lapse photography. I. Experimental methods and data analysis. Thompson LH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:391-7, 1967

Separation of protein synthesis in meningopneumonitisgent from that in L cells by differential susceptibility to cycloheximide. Alexander JJ. **J Bact** 95:327-32, Feb 68

Levels of ribonucleotide reductase activity during the division cycle of the L cell. Turner MK, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3725-8, 10 Jul 68

Inhibition of protein synthesis in noninfected L cells by partially purified interferon preparations. Johnson TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:617-24, Mar 68

The response of cultured mammalian cells to diphtheria toxin. II. The resistant cell: enhancement of toxin action by poly-L-ornithine. Moehring JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:541-54, 1 Mar 68

An electron microscope study of virus-like particles in chick embryo and L cell cultures. Cromack AS.
J Gen Virol 2:195-8, Jan 68

Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: mechanisms of immune and non-immune small lymphocyte mediated target L cell destruction. Granger GA, et al.
J Immun 101:111-20, Jul 68

Studies on L cells persistently infected with polyoma virus: relationship between D particle and other virus-like particles. Kodama M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:565-79, Aug 68

Time-lapse and ultrastructure studies on the reversal of mitotic arrest induced by vinblastine sulfate in Earle's L cells. Krishan A.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:581-95, Aug 68

Technicals: a new technique of thin-sectioning for electron microscopic observation of cultured cells in situ in plastic petri-dishes. Strain L mouse cells attached with rat thymocytes. Kawamoto Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:267-72, Dec 67

[studies on cytoplasmic granules of L-strain cells. 3. In vitro formation of medium dense granules during pinocytosis which was induced by the presence of serum. Ubukata A. **Med J Osaka Univ** 18:155-74, Dec 67

Phase contrast observations on pinocytosis induced by polyvinylpirrolidone in L-cells. Ubukata A, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 18:19-24, Sep 67

Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. Dalrymple GV, et al.
Nature (London) 216:708-9, 18 Nov 67

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro: activation and release of a cytotoxic factor. Granger GA, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1253-4, 29 Jun 68

Cytotoxicity of carbohydrates heavily irradiated in solution. Hills PR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:309, 15 Jul 67

Sensitivity of L cells in exponential and stationary phase to 5-fluorouracil. Madoc-Jones H, et al.
Nature (London) 215:302-3, 15 Jul 67

Interferon and the interaction of allogeneic normal and immune lymphocytes with L-cells. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1299-300, 16 Sep 67

Biologically significant doses of U.V. light and synthesis of DNA, RNA, and proteins in L-cells. Kĭmek M, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:385-92, 1967

Signs of different cellular activities in intermitosis correlated with mitosis. Nešković BA, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:585-94, 1967

Adaptation of mammalian cells to cold. Metabolism of glucose in cold-adapted L cells. Baudyšová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:167-71, 1968

Multiplicity activation of vaccinia virus in L cells. Dalton D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1758-61, Oct 67

Further characterization of L-cell virions. Kindig DA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1103-9, Apr 68

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cellular systems. Chang CY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:60-6, May 68

Lysosomal stimulation and inhibition of the growth of cells in tissue culture. Ryan WL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:112-4, Oct 67

Ultraviolet irradiation of mouse L cells: effects on DNA synthesis and progression through the cell cycle. Domon M, et al. **Radiat Res** 35:350-68, Aug 68

Multiplicity reactivation of gamma- and x-irradiated Vaccinia virus in L cells. Kim KS, et al.
Radiat Res 33:30-6, Jan 68

Fluorochrome-labeled deoxyribonuclease: specific stain for cell nuclei. Benjaminson MA, et al. **Science** 160:1359-60, 21 Jun 68

Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities in rat and human fibroblasts by anti-inflammatory drugs. Houck JC, et al. **Science** 161:1361-2, 27 Sep 68

Re-examination of growth-promoting nutrients for L line cells in serum-free medium. Yamane I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:311-23, Jul 67

Efficiency of the synergistic infection of L cells by groups of damaged vaccinia virus particles, MR. Kim KS, et al. **Virology** 35:112-20, May 68

Fatty acid-induced steatosis in monolayer cell cultures. Moskowitz MS.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 6:49-62, 1967

The metabolic turnover of the surface membrane of the L cell. Warren L, et al.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:3-15, 1968

The lipid composition of the surface membrane of the L cell. Weinstein DB.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:17-21, 1968

[Production of mouse L cell anti-interferon sera in the rabbit] Fauconnier B.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:757-69, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Characterization of various representatives of the Columbia-SK-virus group with fluorescent antibodies. I. The reproduction cycle of Mengo virus in L cells] Wagner M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:351-62, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Microspectrophotometric demonstration of nucleic acids in intercellular bridges and cytoplasmic projections of animal cell cultures] Buder E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:332-8, 1968 **(Ger)**

U[Studies on divison-synchronized L cells. I. Optimal growth conditions and characterization synchronized cell systems] Mittermayer C, et al.
Histochemie 12:67-74, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Studies on division-synchronized L cells. II. DNA synthesis] Mittermayer C, et al.
Histochemie 12:75-82, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide in lysosomes] Fetzer J.
Naturwissenschaften 54:518-9, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[RNA synthesis in mitosis-synchronized L cells] Mittermayer C, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:288-90, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Deep culturing of L cells] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:223-8, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between polyoma virus and L cells] Merekalova ZI. **Vop Onkol** 14:48-50, 1968 **(Rus)**

L FORMS (B3)

Discussion. Mycoplasma and L forms. Cole R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:813-23, 28 Jul 67

Comparison of the morphology of PPLO and L-forms of bacteria with light and electron microscopy. Dienes L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:719-33, 28 Jul 67

The interaction of antibiotics, bacteria and the bacterial L-phase in vivo. Godzeski CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:760-77, 28 Jul 67

The results of some comparative experimental investigations of L-forms of bacteria and mycoplasma. Kagan GY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:734-48, 28 Jul 67

Molecular genetic studies of relationships among mycoplasma, L-forms and bacteria. McGee ZA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:21-30, 28 Jul 67

Induction and identification of L-forms of bacteria. Madoff S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:755-9, 28 Jul 67

Genetic differentiation by nucleic acid homology. 3. Relationships among mycoplasma, L-forms, and bacteria. Somerson NL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:9-20, 28 Jul 67

Ultrastructure of meningococcal L forms. Page MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:127-31, 1967

L forms of Streptococcus pyogenes. Group A: morphological observations. Rodriguez-Suárez RS. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 24:1-11, Jan-Dec 66

Microscopic colonial morphology of an enterococcal L form. Anderson RJ. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:746-7, Jun 68

Bacterial L-forms and clinical disease. Godzeski C. **Delaware Med J** 40:218-20, Jul 68

Induction and propagation of a Bacillus subtilis L form in natural and synthetic media. Burmeister HR, et al. **J Bact** 95:1857-61, May 68

Listeria monocytogenes L forms. I. Induction maintenance, and biological characteristics. Edman DC, et al. **J Bact** 96:352-7, Aug 68

Diversity of surface layers in L-forms of Proteus mirabilis. Hofschneider PH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 51:23-33, Apr 68

[Mycoplasma, L forms and infections] Beaulieu M.
Un Med Canada 96:563-9, May 67 **(Fr)**

["L" forms of a strain of Proteus vulgaris exposed to the action of some semisynthetic derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:707-10, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**

[The "L" forms of Proteus vulgaris. Observations with the phase-contrast microscope] Curatolo D, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:556-82, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Pyelonephritis and L form--from the standpoint of clinical microbiology] Shimizu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:487-94, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Problems derived from the study of modified forms of bacteria (L forms, protoplasts, PPLO)] Dunăreanu H.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:299-310, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

[The loss by penicillin spheroplasts and L-forms of Salmonella typhimurium of the capacity to transmit the colicytogenic factor I] Petrovskaia VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:22-7, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectrophoretic analyses of an aqueous fraction of some Mycoplasmata and bacterial L-forms. Fowler RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:641-53, 28 Jul 67

L-forms, lipid alterations and inhibition of cell wall biosynthesis. Panos C.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:152-7, 28 Jul 67

Murein structure in cell walls of normal bacteria and L-forms of Proteus mirabilis and the site of action of penicillin. Martin HH.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:234-9, 1967

Localization of enzymes and endotoxin in proteus L-forms and in their parent bacteria. Weibull C.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:214-9, 1967

[Study of the glycopeptide of a stable L form of Proteus. II.--Lysozyme action] Fleck J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:57-61, Jul 68 **(Fr)**

[Study of the glycopeptide of the "non-rigid wall" of a stable L form of Proteus. I.--Chemical composition] Fleck J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 115:51-5, Jul 68 **(Fr)**

[Cytochemical study of nucleic acids in the L forms of Proteus vulgaris] Perroni L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:365-8, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**

CLASSIFICATION

Problems of classification--An introduction. Edward DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:7-8, 28 Jul 67

CYTOLOGY

Wall-defective bacteria. Hamburger M.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:175-8, Aug 68

Morphology and reproductive processes of the L forms of bacteria. II. Comparative study of L forms and Mycoplasma with the electron microscope. Dienes L, et al. **J Bact** 95:672-87, Feb 68

[Electron microscopical studies on the action of surface-active substances on bacterial cell envelopes. 2. Studies with spheroplasts and stable L forms of Proteus mirabilis and P. vulgaris] Gumpert J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:7-17, 1967 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inducing L forms in Listeria monocytogenes types 1 through 7. Brem AM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1510, Nov 67

Observations on the killing of microbial protoplasts by serum. Guze LB, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1343-4, 24 Jun 67

[Inhibitory action of antibiotics on the L-forms of diphteroids and some mycoplasms] Klushina TN.
Antibiotiki 11:1116-9, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lincomycin pretreatment on Staphylococcus aureus L-form production. Dalton HP, et al.
J Bact 95:1199, Mar 68

L forms of Listeria monocytogenes. I. In vitro induction and propagation of L forms in all serotypes. Brem AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 118:181-7, Apr 68

[Chronic infection of human diploid cells in culture by L forms of Streptococcus of group A] Schmitt-Slomska J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1653-5, 21 Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Observations on the multiplication of stable L forms of Proteus mirabilis in liquid culture media and on the function of the cell wall in cell division] Gumpert J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:211-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic structure of Streptococcus pyogenes L forms. Havlíček J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:469-80, 1967

[Imunnologic study of the L forms of the group A streptococcus. Preparation of the immune serums and antigens] Goldstein I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1445-8, 25 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Immunologic identification of L forms of Proteus vulgaris by the immunofluorescent technic. Preliminary observations] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:356-8, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Research by the immunofluorescent technic on the behavior of the ciliary antigen of Proteus vulgaris during transformation into L forms] Velli V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:363-5, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Research on the antigenic constitution of L forms of Proteus vulgaris by the immunofluorescent technic] Velli V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:358-62, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A chemically defined medium for the L-phase of group A streptococci. Van Boven CP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:749-54, 28 Jul 67

Bacterial L-form urinary-tract infections in a veterans hospital population. Conner JF, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:893-900, Aug 68

Bacterial variants in the human kidney. Coleman JC, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:213-5, Jul 67

Some physiological characters of L forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Smith JA, et al.
J Path Bact 94:359-65, Oct 67

A hitherto unrecorded species of Haemophilus isolated from pathological conditions in infants. Vickerstaff J, et al. **J Path Bact** 96:217-20, Jul 68

L-phase bacteria in human heart tissue. Godzeski C, et al. **Life Sci** 7:107-12, 15 Jan 68

L-form infection of the rat kidney: effect of water diuresis. Eastridge RR Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1193-6, Aug-Sep 68

Isolation of L forms of Bartonella bacilliformis. Sharp JT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1072-5, Aug-Sep 68

[Stable L forms of E. coli induced by penicillin] Taubeneck U, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:341-3, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of erroneous interpretation of artificial structures with the use of protein rich culture media] Gumpert J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:528-37, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of mucopeptide by L-form membranes. Chatterjee AN, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1311-4, 24 Jun 67

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of L forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Young RM, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:466-73, Nov 67

Experimental infection with parent and L-phase variants of Neisseria meningitidis. Bohnhoff M, et al.
J Bact 95:2070-7, Jun 68

[On the pathogenicity of L-form bacteria and of the family Mycoplasmataceae and their role in infectious pathology. I. An experimental study of the pathogenicity of L-form bacteria] Timakov VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-8, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aerosols of mycoplasmas, L forms, and bacteria: comparison of particle size, viability, and lethality of ultraviolet radiation. Kundsin RB.
Appl Microbiol 16:143-6, Jan 68

LABIAL FRENUM (A3)

ABNORMALITIES

[Classification of anomalies of frenulum of the upper lip and their treatment] Nenashev AP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:74-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Immediate closure of labial diastema by frenectomy and maxillary ostectomy. Clark DC.
J Oral Surg 26:273-6, Apr 68

Clinical and radiographic evaluation of a periosteal separation procedure. Allen DL, et al.
J Periodont 39:290-5, Sep 68

Free gingival graft with periosteal fenestration. Bressman E, et al. **J Periodont** 39:298-300, Sep 68

[Favoring a neglected minor surgical procedure of undeniable prophylactic value: the resection of the upper labial frenum] Landais H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:389-93, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**

LABOR (G1)

Foetal and maternal acid-base balance during labour and at birth. The effects of general anaesthesia and Caesarean section on the "physiological foetal acidosis" of normal delivery. Hollmén A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:341-52, 1967

The use of posthypnotic suggestion in obstetrics. Pascatto RD, et al. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 9:267-8, Apr 67

Adolescent in labor. Farill MS.
Amer J Nurs 68:1952-4, Sep 68

Vaginal cytology for prediction of onset of labor. Jing BJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:546-50, 15 Oct 67

Progesterone in human peripheral blood before, during, and after labor. Llauró JL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:867-73, 1 Aug 68

Rupture of the fetal membranes. An experimental, clinical, and histologic study. Meudt R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:562-8, 15 Oct 67

Effect of disturbance on labor. An experiment with 100 mice with dated pregnancies. Newton N, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1096-102, 15 Aug 68

A simple method of obtaining dated pregnancies and

observable labors in experimental mice. Newton N, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:871-4, 15 Mar 68
Plasma progesterone levels in normal pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. II. Clinical data. Yannone ME, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:1058-61, 15 Aug 68
Bupivacaine in labour. Its use in lumbar extradural analgesia. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:20-6, Jan 68
Maternal pulmonary gas exchange. A study during normal labour and extradural blockade. Fisher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:350-6, Jul 68
Improved results with the use in Syntometrine and controlled cord traction in labour. Schokman CM. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:89-92, May 68
Oxytocinase in plasma and placenta in normal and prolonged labour. Mathur VS, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:96-7, 13 Jul 68
A comparative clinical study of a prepared childbirth program. Davis CD, et al. **Conn Med** 32:113-20, Feb 68
Drugs in normal labour. **Drug Ther Bull** 5:75-6, 15 Sep 67
Local lubrication in labour. Tendulkar SS. **Indian Med J** 61:176, Jul 67
Plasma renin activities during pregnancy and parturition. Geelhoed GW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:412-5, Mar 68
Pain response in Negro and white obstetrical patients. Winsberg B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 8:222-7, Sep 67
Routine vaginal examination of the intrapartum patient. Graham WE. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:610-1, May 68
Early diagnosis of meconium stain of amniotic fluid during labor with amnioscope. Hashimoto T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 14:236-40, Oct 67
The original production of the glassfibre hysteroscope and a study on the intrauterine observation of the human fetus, things attached to the fetus and inner side of the uterus wall in late pregnancy and the beginning of delivery by means of hysteroscopy and its recording on the film. Mori T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 15:87-95, Apr 68
Paracervical nerve block in labour using bupivacaine (Marcain). Cooper K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:863-4, Aug 68
Relief of fain in labour. A controlled double-blind trial comparing pethidine and various phenothiazine derivatives. McQuitty FM. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:925-8, Dec 67
Fetal scalp blood changes in relation to uterine contractions. Renou P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:629-35, Jun 68
Biochemical supervision of the foetus during labour. Saling E, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:799-811, Dec 67
The effect of adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the human uterus. Wansbrough H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:189-98, Feb 68
A clinical assessment of foetal diagnostic methods. Wood C, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:823-5, Dec 67
Endocrine colpocytology and cytodiagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes. Averette HE, et al. **JAMA** 202:640-4, 13 Nov 67
Changing parturition time in monkeys (Macaca nemestrina) from night to day. Jensen GD, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:379-81, Aug 67
Diazepam in labour. De Boer CH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1256-7, 9 Dec 67
Obstetric and neonatal hazards of birth before arrival at hospital. Petrucco OM. **Med J Aust** 1:307-9, 24 Feb 68
Perinatal deaths associated with mepivacaine paracervical-block anesthesia in labor. Rosefsky JB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:530-3, 7 Mar 68
Abdominal decompression for pregnancy and labour: the Heyns Method. Cunningham J. **Nurs Times** 63:1285-6, 22 Sep 67
Childbirth among the Lawa people of Northern Thailand. Paul JD Jr. **Obstet Gynec** 30:756-7, Nov 67
Guiding principles for obstetric care. Recommendations compiled by Committee on Maternal Health after extensive study approved by Council as guides to Ohio physicians. **Ohio Med J** 63:1612-4, Dec 67
Coagulation studies in mothers and healthy neonates, with an interracial survey of clotting factors in the newborn. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1039-41, 28 Oct 67
[Our experience with the use of Heyns' abdominal decompression during labor] Doležal A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:723-6, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Iatrogenicity during the active management of the 3d stage of labor] Křikal Z. **Cesk Gynek** 33:134-6, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Is catheterization in the beginning of the 3d stage of labor always necessary?] Pavlík V. **Cesk Gynek** 33:137-9, Feb 68 (Cz)
[On the problem of prenatal care and labor management in diabetics] Kohoutek M, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 9:Suppl:237-42, 1966 (Cz)
[Couvade syndrome (and a contribution to the psychology and psychopathology of men in relation to reproduction)] Haynal A. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:539-71, Apr 68 (Fr)
[The vaginal and urinary smear during labor] Rosenblatt R, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:168-78, 1967 (Fr)
[Importance of sparteine in directed labor] Magnin P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:859-60, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Modes of reaction labor in obstetrics] Mead M, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom (Paris)** 10:21-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Sleep delivery. Preliminary report] Droh R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:101-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Changes in serum enzyme activities during labor] Armborst V, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:147-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Wireless transmission of the fetal electrocardiogram and fetal heart beat during pregnancy and labor] Baumgarten K, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:267-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Tocographic studies on drug-induced relieve of labor pains] Cretius K, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:288-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Significance of x-ray stereophotogrammetry for the prospective conduction of delivery] Greuel H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:292-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of continuous survellance of the fetus during labor] Krahe M, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:272-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Fetomaternal transfusion in relation to the conduction of stage four] Krebs D, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:237-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Documentation and evaluation of obstetric and gynecologic data. Difficulties and problems in institutionalization] Pauli HK, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 205:12-30, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pregnancies and labor in foreign nationals] Rimbach E. **Arch Gynaek** 204:293-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Continuous telemetric surveillance of he fetal heart during labor] Rüther E, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:268, 1967 (Ger)
[Decompression therapy in obstetrics] Alfke D. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1821-3, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Rupture of the membranes during labor] Anselmino KJ, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:370-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the expendibility of the catheter in obstetrics] Baumann U, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:136-46, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the importance of labor duration for the child] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:1185-93, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The extraction of the placenta by pulling the umbilical cord] Langer H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:492-9, May 67 (Ger)
[The mirror image experience in obstetrics] Hellmann R. **Med Klin** 61:1505-7, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Telephonocardiographic documentation of fetal heart function during pregnancy and labor] Baumgarten K, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:304-9, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Possibilities of ultrasonic diagnosis in labor gynecology] Kratochwil A. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:190-1, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the course of labor in juvenile mothers] Flatow H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1212-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Uncomplicated pregnancy and labor after conization of the cervix uteri] Pleissner K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:154-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the measurement of the dilatation of the os uteri during delivery] Warm R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:661-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Image of inherent femininity, anger during labor and rigidity of the maternal mouth] Molinski H. **Z Psychosom Med** 14:90-101, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Vaginal delivery and its birth trauma importance for the child] Issel EP. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:849-62, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The relationship of the child's weight with the labor pain activity from the viewpoint of tocometry] Lóránd S, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:868-74, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Enzymatic study of the amniotic fluid] Martius G, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1426-7, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The clinical usefulness of the oxytocin sensitivity test to determine the readiness for labor pains] Schultze KW, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1236-43, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The paracervical blockage. A simple and safe method of analgesia in the opening period] Zimmer F, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1810-3, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with abdominal decompression during labor] Zimmermann K. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1840-4, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical study of the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in older women] Meo R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:537-48, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Repercussions of environmental, social and cultural factors on the course of labor] Alicino R, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1078-80, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on 1457 cases of labor preparation] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1064-9, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Our experience with directed labor] Maurizio B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:968-70, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[The prodromic period of labor in relation to obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Pacilli L. **Minerva Ginec** 18:894-9, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Repercussions of labor conditions and possible role of the full-term fetus on the planetary heredity effect] Gauquelin M, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2143-4, 5 May 68 (It)
[The hypnotic method for preparation of the pregnant for labor] Gianelli A. **Minerva Med** 59:1566-70, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[Practical considerations on the use of hypnosis in labor] Mosconi G. **Minerva Med** 58:4469-70, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Hypnosis and pharmacological analgesia in labor. Preliminary report] Paladino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4467-9, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Statistics on young primipara] Watanabe H, et al. **Iryo** 21:718-21, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Effect of uterine contracture on the fetus] Kawada A. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:361-70, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on deoxyribonucleic acid and estrogen contents in uterine muscles and urinarn estrogens in delivering women with normal and weak labor action] Tynecki J, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:61-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Introduction of the catheter in the amniotic bag as a means of continuous survey of amniotic fluid in the course of labor] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:773-6, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Duration of the 3d stage of delivery and the fetal hemoglobin levels in the maternal blood] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:519-22, May 67 (Pol)
[Pattern of isotope tests in vitro in labor and newborn] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:479-83, May 67 (Pol)
[Contents of proteins and lipoproteins in blood serum of mothers and their offspring] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:303-6, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Effect of pre-labor administration of estrogens on the blood serum fibrinogen liver in labor ad puerperium] Kiciński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1997-2000, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Labor after operation for persistent Bottalo's ductus arteriosus] Lang S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:2227-8, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Routine intravenous administration of methylergometrine in the active management of the 3rd stage of labor] Lapuszek W. **Wiad Lek** 20:2181-3, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Selected problems of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy and labor] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B. **Wiad Lek** 20:747-51, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 2. Calcium] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:571-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta, and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 1. Copper, copper oxidase and water] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:557-69, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 4. Sulfur] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:591-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 6. Iron] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:605-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 7. Sodium and chloride] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:611-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 5. Phosphorus] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:599-603, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 3. Magnesium] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:581-90, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 11. Osmolarity] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:631-3, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 9. Iodine] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:621-5, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 8. Potassium] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:617-20, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 10. Urea] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc** (S Paulo) 25:627-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Peculiarities of the cardiac activity of the fetus during labor in Rh incompatibility] Sidel'nikova VM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:61-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Fibrinogen in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Antonio Usandizaga J, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:199-204, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Thromboelastography in pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Corral FS, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:205-11, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Fibrinolysis in labor and the immediate post-partal period] Sánchez Corral F, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:251-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Physical methods of controlling labor] Usandizaga JA, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:297-300, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Prediction of spontaneous onset of labor] Sánchez

Torres F, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:303-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Changes of contents of manganese, copper and indicators of phosphoro-calcium metabolism in women's blood in pregnancy and labor] Artamonov VS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:40-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)
[Labor in 31-year-old primapara who suffered in the first half of pregnancy a huge trauma] Bereziuk RM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:64, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)
[Oscillation of the venous pressure in pregnancy with normal labor course] Gel'man IaM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:37-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)
[Effect of duration of pregnancy on the course of labor and fetus conditions] Grin'ova VI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:45-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)
[Effect of Trendelenburg's position on the hemodynamics and certain biochemical indexes in the blood] Iashchenko MM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:57-8, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)
[Changes in the content of iron and copper in the blood in pregnancy and labor caused by the pain factor] Lisitsia GP, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 2:50-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[External hysterography] Pudiuk MP, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:60-2, Jan 68 (Uk)
[A case of normal delivery in a pregnant woman with elephantiasis of the right leg] Sidorov OS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:64, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)
[Binding of thyroxine labeled with iodine-131 in the blood serum protein fractions (in vitro) in pregnant women in labor and in puerperium as a index of hormonogenetic property of thyroid gland] Valueva GU. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:54-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)
[Management of labor and iatrogenic influences] Dihos E. **Cesk Gynek** 33:119-24, Feb 68 (Slvk)
[Conclusions of iatrogenicity during labor] Dihos E. **Cesk Gynek** 33:139-40, Feb 68 (Slvk)
[Coenzyme A activity during labor and possibilities of its observation in practice] Wessela E, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:329-31, Jun 67 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of guaiphenesin on labour. Ratkóci I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:191-4, 1967
The effect of oral intake of ethyl alcohol on the activity of the pregnant human uterus. Luukkainen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:486-93, 1967
Effects of adrenergic blocking agents and catecholamines in human pregnancy. Barden TP, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:226-35, 15 Sep 68
The effect of beta-mimetic adrenergic drugs on the activity of the pregnant human uterus, tested with the intra-uterine pressure method. Eskes T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:762-6, Jun 66
The effects of diazepam (Valium) on labour. Lee DT. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:446-8, 2 Mar 68
Induction of labour. 3. Results with amniotomy and oxytocin "titration". Turnbull AC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:32-41, Jan 68
Induction of labour. II. Intravenous oxytocin infusion. Turnbull AC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:24-31, Jan 68.
Progesterone level and response to oxytocin at term. Johansson ED. **Lancet** 2:570, 7 Sep 68
Parenteral Win 20,228 as analgesic in labor. Freedman H, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2849-51, 1 Nov 67
A method of management of the third stage using the Mitchell's needle. Ratnam SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 9:55-8, Mar 68
Relief of pain in childbirth by a new antispasmodic. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:153-4, 1967
[Influence of drug conducted labor on repeated cesarean sections] Skřepek B. **Cesk Gynek** 32:516-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[A study of the action of Valium in the course of labor] Dumont M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 46:283-91, 20 Feb 65 (Fr)
[The use of 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one (diazepam) in 3000 women in labor] Berger M. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1110-3, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the uterus resting effect of the oxyephedrine derivatives nylidrin and isoxsuprine] Cretius K, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:800-13, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The modification of spontaneous labor pain activity of pregnant rats by Valium (diazepam) and its solvents (in vivo measurement by means of internal tocometry)] Hüter J, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:609-15, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Oxytocin (Syntocinon) dosage in the labor of swine] Zerobin K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:581-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Drug administration during labor] Warm R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:657-61, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the action of chlordiazepoxide on uterine contraction in labor. (Experimental note)] Appiani L, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:560-1, 31 May 66 (It)
[Clinical study of the effects of various cocktail preparations containing hydrochloric pethidine as a principal constituent upon the palliation of pain during delivery] Sato K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:1-21, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with Release V in labor] Kato K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:184-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Active management of the 3rd stage of labor using syntometrine] Howorka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1569-70, 9 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of the oral form of Syntocinon in obstetrics] Krawczyk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1489-91, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of the oxytocin test in guided labor] Sliwiński W. **Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med** 12:171-86, 1967 (Pol)
[Valnethamide (nirvanil) in an obstetric clinic] Kerleau C de. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:575-9, Aug 67 (Por)
[The experience in intravenous use of oxytocin in the 2d period of labor] Zolotareva MP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:66-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of cardiac activity in the fetus in the stimulation of labor with quinine and pituitrin] Meriakri VS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:66-70, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Diazepam in labor. (Clinical evaluation and electrocardiography. Contractable Uterine contractibility studies by the amniotic pressure method)] Canales Perez ES, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:901-16, Aug 67 (Sp)
[Anelgesic evaluation of pentazocine during labor] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:195-205, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Pharmacological studies of the pregnant human uterus. I. Effects of hydergine] Gomez C, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 30:283-92, Sep-Oct 65 (Sp)
[Pharmacological studies of the pregnant human uterus. II. Pharmacological evaluation of orally administered oxytocin] Gomez C, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 30:293-304, Sep-Oct 65 (Sp)
[Prepartal pharmacotherapy: consequences for the fetus and the newborn child] Boréus LO, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1376-81, 19 Oct 67 (Sw)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vaginal cytologic patterns during the biological preparation for labor. Málek J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 11:444-8, Nov-Dec 67
The physiology and pathology of the cervix during labour. Lindgren L. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:Suppl 1:37-56, 1968
Neurohypophyseal hormone release in the human. 3. Experimental study during labor. Cobo E, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:479-89, 15 Jun 68
Uterine contractility in the fourth stage of labor and blood loss at delivery. Cupryn J. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:490-4, 15 Jun 68
Monitoring labor by an exteranl tokodynamometer. LaCroix GE. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:111-9, 1 May 68
Notes on respiratory performance during labour. Crawford JS, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:612-4, Aug 68
Cardiovascular dynamics in pregnancy and labour. Kerr MG. **Brit Med Bull** 24:19-24, Jan 68
Initiation of labour. Hewitt AB. **Brit Med J** 3:122, 13 Jul 68
Study on energy metabolism in delivery. Tatsuma K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 14:207-33, Jun 67
Maternal acid-base balance during labor. Derom RM. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 11:110-24, Mar 68
Uterine blood flow during labor. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 11:96-109, Mar 68
Influence of labor on fetal acid-base balance. Kubli FW. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 11:168-91, Mar 68
Uteroplacental circulation during labor. Ramsey EM. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 11:78-95, Mar 68
Uterine and milk-ejecting activities during human labor. Cobo E. **J Appl Physiol** 24:317-23, Mar 68
Effect of ovariectomy on pregnancy maintenance and parturition in dairy cows. Estergreen VL Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1293-5, Aug 67
Observations on temperatures of mothers and babies in the perinatal period. Mann TP. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:316-21, Mar 68
The effect of abdominal decompression on fetal oxygenation during pregnancy and early labour. Mathews DD, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:268-70, Mar 68
Uterine contractility and oxytocin sensitivity during human pregnancy in relation to the onset of labour. Turnbull AC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:278-88, Mar 68
Parturient pressures in the ovine uterus. Hindson JC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:19-28, Mar 68
Fetal electrocardiogram in dairy cattle. V. Findings at parturition. To K, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 15:21-30, Mar 67
A study of coagulation factor levels in women during labour and in their newborn infants. Nossel HL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:185-97, 31 Jul 66
[Note on the daily rhythm of the beginning of labor pains] Gauquelin M. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:229-36, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Oscillographic studies on the so called Poseiro effect] Boden W, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:89-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Amnioscopic findings and duration of labor following induction by amniotomy] Boschann HW, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:246-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic venous blood pressure and respiration during labor] Göltner E. **Arch Gynaek** 204:291-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity in mother and infant during birth] Hodr J, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:317-28, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of labor on the acid-base equilibrium of the mother] Lehmann V, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:205-16, 1966 (Ger)
[On partogram writing] Warm R. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:509-15, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Parturition of calves in crossing of yellow Frnakonian bulls with black pied cows] Meyer H. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:477-80, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The practical significance of external tocography, especially the oxytocin sensitivity test for clinical obstetrics] Boden W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:265-77, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Labor pain under the influence of Valium-Rocue and objective evaluation based on the algotocogram] Jung H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:937-43, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the duration of the placental stage in various positions of the women. (Simultaneously a contribution on the problems of the supine hypotensive syndrome)] Lemtis H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:1181-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diuresis in labor] Schwalm H, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:243-56, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of the intraocular pressure during delivery] Janiszewska-Zygier A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:370-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the collaboration of the uterus and trunk muscle pressure] Ospelt M. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1014-7, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes] Widmaier G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1099-102, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The effect of weather and season on labor onset, labor duration, premature fetal membrane rupture and premature delivery] Brezowsky H, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 166:244-71, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Blood circulation analysis during labor] Völkner E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:65-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The commencement of labor. I.] Knaus HH. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:7-30, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The commencement of labor. II. 4 theories and the solution of the problem] Knaus HH. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:49-62, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The frequency of the fetal heart tones during uncomplicated birth] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:34-40, 7 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Respiration and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus] Massobrio M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:341-74, Oct 67 (It)
[Influence of general anesthesia in labor on the maternal serum lactate and pyruvate levels] Gasparri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1010-3, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Behavior of the lactate and pyruvate in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Gasparri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1008-10, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Lactate and pyruvate in the maternal venous blood during labor] Gasparri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1005-7, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Behavior of fetal pH during labor] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 19:53-60, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Relation between the blood pyruvic acid level of the mother during labor and of the newborn infant. (Preliminary note)] Rosmino GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1995, 3 Nov 66 (It)
[Labor cycle] Suzumura M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:81-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Study of respiratory metabolism in the fetus] Yamamoto M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:29-38, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Hemorrhagenic and the non-hemorrhagic placenta] Shinagawa S, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:250-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics during pregnancy, labor and postpartum] Motyka K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:183-206, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of the atmosphric factors on the incidence of labor rate] Turowski J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1029-33, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Ceruloplasmin in maternal and fetal blood at the moment of birth] Salvatore CA. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:33-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Urinar estriol variations during labor and puerperium] Valle AR, et al. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:27-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[On peculiarities of the contractile activity of the uterus in the preparatory period before labor] Gusarova TA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:32-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Recording of biopotentials of the uterus during pregnancy and labor with a domestically produced electrogastrograph apparatus] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:10-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in labor] Domínguez Robles H, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:889-95, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Neurophysiologic bases of the psychoprophylactic method. Present criterion of EMESFAO] Silva-Mojica CR. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 18:241-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

LABOR COMPLICATIONS (C6)

The physiology and pathology of the cervix during labour. Lindgren L.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 1:37-56, 1968

Esophageal obstruction following acute vomiting during labor. Blackman AH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:284-91, Mar 68

Fetal blood sampling. Milic AM, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:2149-52, Oct 68

Anterior sacculation of pregnant uterus at term. Cehelsky MR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:1000-5, 1 Dec 67

Rupture of the gravid uterus. Claiborne HA Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:900-6, 1 Dec 67

Prolapse of the umbilical cord. A study of 117 cases. Clark DO, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:84-90, 1 May 68

Disproportion in the multipara, fact or philosophy. Duckman S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1001-5, 1 Aug 68

Oxytocin in twin gestation. Neimand KM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:533-8, 15 Oct 67

Patient presentations: panel discussion. A case of locked twins. Taylor B.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:909-10, 1 Dec 67

Tension pneumothorax in labour. Vance JP.
Anaesthesia 23:94-7, Jan 68

Volvulus of the small intestine in labour. Goodwin DP.
Brit J Surg 55:469-70, Jun 68

Neurological sequelae of prenatal and perinatal complications. Prechtl HF.
Brit Med J 4:763-7, 30 Dec 67

Failed trial vacuum extraction followed by cesarean section. Fahmy K. **Int Surg** 49:262-9, Mar 68

Uterine rupture with extrusion of the fetus into the bladder. Hassim AM. **Int Surg** 49:130-4, Feb 68

Postpartum hematoma. Romine JC.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:115-8, Aug 67

Transverse lie. A review of 50 cases. Bhowmik RN.
J Indian Med Ass 49:432-5, 1 Nov 67

Myasthenia gravis of pregnancy at Charity Hospital. Miller HJ, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:231-4, May 68

Conglutination of the internal os. Bird GC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:940-1, Dec 67

Obstetric vesico-vaginal and allied fistulae. A report on 70 cases. Bird GC.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:749-52, Oct 67

Rupture of the bladder during labour without rupture of the uterus. Gogoi MP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:230-1, Feb 68

Cautionary obstetric tales. Wingate MB.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:188-9, May 68

Spontaneous annular detachment of the cervix. Fliegner JR. **Med J Aust** 1:438-41, 16 Mar 68

Analysis of obstetric review. Rochester region perinatal study. Billinson MR.
New York J Med 67:3021-7, 15 Nov 67

Vasa previa, antepartum diagnosis. Report of a case. Curl CW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:328-30, Mar 68

Spontaneous avulsion of the cervix during labor. Engel T, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:706-8, Nov 67

Reproductive and environmental casualties: a report on the 10-year follow-up of the children of the Kauai Pregnancy Study. Werner E, et al.
Pediatrics 42:112-27, Jul 68

Urinary tract injuries in obstetrics and gynecology. Ullery JC, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:127-32, Apr 68

[On uterine ruptures] Sevela M.
Cesk Gynek 32:518-20, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Uterine rupture] Plate WP.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1949-51, 4 Nov 67 (Dut)

[Obstetrical pubic dislocations] Trillat A, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:5-14, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)

[Obstetrical study of anencephaly] Dumont MM, et al.
Lyon Med 219:259-60 passim, 28 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Intra-uterine rupture of the umbilical vein with simulatneously existing omphalomesenteric duct] Menner K, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:350-5, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Extreme cases of delivery. (I)] Keller J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2231-3, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Aortic rupture and pregnancy] Becker H, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:944-61, Jun 66 (99 ref.) (Ger)

[On the problem of spontaneous delivery following central hip dislocation and symphysis rupture] Jalúvka V.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1062-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[On obstetric management in intrauterine fetal death] Zichel R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:717-21, 5 May 67 (Ger)

[Statistical studies of the cause of stillbirths] Emmrich P, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2595-601, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Factors of increased risks of severs mental retardation] Aebi U.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:47-54, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Mediastinal emphysema in pregnancy, during labor and the postpartum period] Bretscher J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:284-91, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Acute renal failure and birth] Figdor PP.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:373-5, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[The influence of labor on the leucytosis of newborn] Friedrich F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:227-30, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Separation of the symphysis during delivery and its management] Gerhard H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:808-12, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Thromboembolio complications in gynecological and obstetric patients] Bach W.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1695-700, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to diagnosis and therapy of blood coagulation during labor] Burkhardt H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:145-53, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)

[A case of skin emphysema of mediastinal origin (Hamman's syndrome)] Keller H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1361-3, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)

[Pulmonary edema during labor] Langanke D, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:986-90, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Acute kidney failure in obstetrics and gynecology. Pathologic-anatomic part] Mohr, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1264-8, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)

[25 years of cesarean section (1939 to 1963). Attempted assessment based on 2,800 cases. 2. A study of mortality and morbidity] Warm R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:963-70, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Early results of the use of a deproteinized blood extract in cases of fetal suffering in labor] Bubani V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:835-44, Nov 66 (It)

[Considerations apropos of the symposium on obstetrico-pediatric problems of fetal distress] Rieppi G. **Friuli Med** 22:811-21, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Obstetrics and psychology. 3. Labor: psychopathology and psychoprophylaxis (from a clinical psychological study)] Miraglia F.
Minerva Ginec 18:1085-6, 15 Oct 66 (It)

[The progress of therapeutic possibilities in hydrocephalus and new trends in management of the delivery of the hydrocephalic fetus] Rocco E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:70-4, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on prolonged pregnancy] Sani G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:569-72, 31 May 66 (It)

[On the ancestral concept of fear in the parturient in relation to environment] Vallerino V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1104-5, 15 Oct 66 (It)

[Clinico-statistical data on newborn twins] Dardi G.
Minerva Nipiol 16:79-82, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Clinical experience with the use of intranasal administration of syntocinon in labor] Lucchetti A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:504-10, Aug 66 (It)

[Management of insufficient uterine action and prolonged labor due to cervical incompetence] Kawakami H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:163-7, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Prevention of obstetric shock] Ando M.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:194-7, Mar 64 (Jap)

[Classification of obstetric shock] Hayashi M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:212-5, Mar 64 (Jap)

[On laceration of the uterine cervix. Maternal factors contributing to the development] Kujima K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:335-40, May 66 (Jap)

[Study on sudden death during labor presentation] Matsuura T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:111-7, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Key points of laceration of the uterine cervix and its treatment] Nishijima Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:341-6, May 66 (Jap)

[Hemorrhagic shock in obstetrics and its countermeasures] Okada K.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:186-93, Mar 64 (Jap)

[Obstetric shock and its countermeasures] So S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:179-85, Mar 64 (Jap)

[Case of death from obstetric shock presumably due to amniotic fluid embolism] Sugai M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:198-202, Mar 64 (Jap)

[Teratoma of the fetal sacrum as a delivery obstacle] Kowalski E, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:123-5, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Obstetrical management in cases with heart defect] Krupa B, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:761-7, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Treatment of severe course of eclamptic state using relaxing drugs and long-term controlled respiration] Kuydowicz K, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:663-8, Jun 67 (Pol)

[Analysis of cases of manual ablation of the placenta in 1956-1965] Marianowski L, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:847-53, Aug 67 (Pol)

[A case of injury of symphysis of the pubic bone and its adjacent tissues in the course of labor] Palatyński A.
Ginek Pol 39:353-6, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Vulvar hematoma as a delivery obstacle] Strutyński A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:785-7, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Pregnancy and multiparity] Bawor F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1692-4, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)

[A case of subcutaneous emphysema as a labor complication] Midak E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:146-7, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Twin labor] Nowosad K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:628-30, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Pregnancy and labor in the course of portal hypertension] Zbroja-Sontag W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1498-9, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Complications of pregnancy and mutliparity] Bawor F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:467-70, 31 May 68 (Pol)

[A case of the rupture of the uterus and bladder wall during labor] Boczkowski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:733-4, Oct 67 (Pol)

[2 cases of hematoma of the vulva] Michón S.
Przegl Lek 24:485-6, 31 May 68 (Pol)

[Unusual course of the 3d stage of labor] Brodziński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:701-2, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Bleedings in the placental period in labor after term] Krajewski J. **Wiad Lek** 20:2003-8, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)

[Prolonged labor and infantile mortality] Skalba H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1439-42, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)

[Rare position of the fetus in transverse presentation] Wiesiolek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1063-4, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Rupture of the uterus] Wlodarski A.
Wiad Lek 20:1141-5, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)

[Pregnancy and labor in women with idopathic chronic thrombocytopenia] Zelawska-Bodakiewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1621-4, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of delivery in breech presentation] Goffi PS.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:397-446, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)

[Asthma and pregnancy] Monteleone PP, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:27-31, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Separation of the pubic symphysis during labor, its immediate and remote results] Alekseeva LM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:69-72, May 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy and labor in women whose infants died, due to hyaline membranes of the lungs] Kuliabko BV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:38-42, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the T wave as a result of labor in women with mitral valve disease] Novitskiĭ AS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:40-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Amniotic fluid embolism during labor] Peshkov VK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of some forms of puerperal endocrine disorders] Serov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:8-12, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Our experience in the use of the vacuum extractor in labor] Skripko IM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:69-70, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Cerebrovascular disorders during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Zlatkis LS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:58-63, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with neuropathic hemorrhagic diathesis] Zak IR.
Probl Gemat 11:62-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Unusual aspects of the course of hypertension during pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period] Spasskaia VA. **Sovet Med** 31:124-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The effect of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium on the course of epilepsy] Zlatkis LS.
Sovet Med 29:104-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Hematomas of vulva and vagina at delivery] Gricić R, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:921-5, Oct 67 (Ser)

[Hypofibrinogenemia in obstetrics. (Clinical review of 73 cases)] Bazan Sosa T, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:927-45, Aug 67 (Sp)

[Pheumopathies of the newborn in relation to labor] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:423-7, Mar 68 (Sp)

[The type II "dips" as precipitating factors in obstetric ward emergencies and their prevention] Zeolla OA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1450-4, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)

[Uterine rupture] Troconis R.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 26:287-98, 1966 (Sp)

[On the problem of the etiology of hemangiomas] Solovko AIu.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:26-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

[Course of prolonged labor and functional state of the uterus in pregnancy] Vershynina VV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:44-6, Jan 68 (Uk)

BLOOD

[Comparative studies of the actual blood gases and the acid-base status in the fetal and maternal capillary blood during delivery] Wulf H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:113-55, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxytocin-induced water intoxication with grand mal convulsion. Leventhal JM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:310-1, 15 Sep 68

DIAGNOSIS

Graphic analysis: an aid in the early recognition of abnormal labors. Ledger WJ.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:266-9, Nov-Dec 67

[Acidosis danger in children during the course of birth (fetal blood analysis in the initial and expulsion periods)] Martius G, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1152-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Roentgenological evaluation of the pelvis in obstetrics] Hittmair A.
Wien Med Wschr 118:126-9, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Retrosymphyseal triangulum vacuum-a diagnostic aid in the determination of occipitoposterior position] Steffen FW.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1216-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Rare indication for cesarean section in the case of twin] Baltzer H. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:92-5, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Clinical suspicion of the presence of a "long pelvis"] Kirchhoff H. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:1-6, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the clinical picture of the so-called marginal placental bleedings] Schultze K.
Zbl Gynaek 90:145-52, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Pathologic parturition in the light of the partogram] Warm R. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:862-7, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Schemes of management in cases of obstetrical coagulopathy, accepted in the First Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medicine in Białystok] Soszka S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:789-98, Jul 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of defibrination syndrome in connection with manual removal of placenta, treated with Trasylol. Olsen CE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 378:115+, 1967
Prolongation of foetal heart activity during anoxia by glucose infusion in the mother animal before delivery. An experimental study in the rabbit. Gelli MG. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:Suppl 2:1-36, 1968
Hydroxyzine for controlling postpartum anxiety: a double-blind study. Reisner JG. **Nebraska Med J** 52:498-9, Nov 67
[Problem of administration of uterotonics from the viewpoint of iatrogenic damage] Hodr J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:127-30, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Combination in perfusion of a spasmolytic phenothiazine derivative (aminopromazine) and oxytocics in hemorrhage from low insertion of the placenta] Wasfy A. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:483-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Sedation and labor acceleration with triflupromazine] Bayer R. **Med Klin** 61:726-8, 6 May 66 (Ger)
[Thiobarbiturate and oxytocic treatment in labor. Our experience] Cilotti R, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:526-34, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Hormone therapy essential in surgery] Adachi H. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:302-8, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Use of adrenaline in cases of constriction ring] Cupryn J. **Ginek Pol** 39:581-5, May 68 (Pol)
[Vishnevskiĭ's lumbar novocaine block in functional disorders of labor activity] Bauer A. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:55-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-caproic acid in the treatment of obstetric hypofibrinogenemia] Loria Mendez M, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:997-1016, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Malate dehydrogenase determination in obstetrics] Székely JA, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:977-85, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Radiological pelvimetry in cases of intra-uterine asphyxia. Hedberg E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:82-8, 1968
Presentation and prolapse of the umbilical cord. Analysis of 71 cases. Pathak UN. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:401-5, 1 Jun 68
Labour complicated by intestinal volvulus. Perry RA, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:87-8, May 68
The scarred cervix in pregnancy and labor. Gibbs CE, et al. **GP** 37:85-7, Mar 68
Obstructed labour due to foetal tumours: cervical and coccygeal teratoma. Two case reports. Heys RF, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:43-54, 1967
Obstructed labour (due to bicornuate uterus) in a grande multipara. Green A. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:248-9, Jul 68
Congenital distress: do oestrogens stimulate adrenal function? Burns JK, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:25P-26P, Jan 68
[Renal ectopy. 2 cases of pelvic type] Weile F. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1386-7, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Does exercise during pregnancy influence the complication rate of secundinae?] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:800-1, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum as an unusual complication in resuscitation of a parturient] Bečvář L, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:532-5, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Schwannoma of the small intestine a labor complications] Görgey M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:246-9, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Labor complications due to fetal megacystis] Schmidt F. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:355-9, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[A femoral neck nail as an obstacle in labor] Wolansky D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:513-7, 13 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Case of so called silent rupture] Kamijo N, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:845-7, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Course of labor in case of contraction of the pelvic inlet] Jabloński J. **Przegl Lek** 23:503-5, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Spontaneous injury of the pubic symphysis during labor treated with hydrocortisone] Pazdyga R. **Wiad Lek** 20:969-73, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[The cuases of protracted labor and its complications] Onoprienko NV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:33-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the dependence of blood loss during labor in women with late toxicosis on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Krivitskiĭ IaE, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:121-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Cord prolapse. Daly JW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:264-6, 15 Jan 68
[Analysis of causes of death of women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Grabowiecka L. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:693-700, Jul 67 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Rupture of the uterus in Swedish departments of obstetrics, 1956-1961. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:168-82, 1967
The obstetrical performance of urban aborigines. Morrison J. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:95-8, May 68
[Outcome of pregnancy in women treated for sterility] Havránek F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:269-72, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Mortality, morbidity and fate of face and brow presentation children] Berger M, et al. **Bibl Gynaec** 45:1-39, 1967 (Ger)
[Critical observations following a 10-year period of psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth] Hoyme S. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:525-8, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Repeated cesarean section in the University Women's Hospital of Innsbruck in the years 1918-1964] Kalkschmid W. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1224-7, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Injuries of the pubic symphysis during delivery] Mirković A, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1366-71, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[25 years of cesarean section (1939 to 1963). Attempted assessment based on 2,800 cases. I. A study of surgical procedures, frequency, parity, maternal age, fetal presentation, labor activity and anesthesia] Warm R, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:953-62, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and labor in the underweight woman] Zwahr C, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1161-4, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Statistics on young primipara] Watanabe H, et al. **Iryo** 21:718-21, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Critical study of current indications for cesarean section in Valdivia] Bruce J, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 31:72-80, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Obstetrical help and characteristic of gynecologic morbidity in Yemen, according to the data of the city of Taiza] Tarasenko OP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:43-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The inferior vena cava syndrome in pregnancy and during the delivery] Pietsch P. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1178-83, 1967 (Ger)
[On peculiarities of the contractile activity of the uterus in the preparatory period before labor] Gusarova TA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:32-5, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxytocic drugs in labour. Brown D. **Brit Med J** 1:578, 2 Mar 68
[The effect of Dolantin "Special" on uterine motility] Boden W. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 167:212-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Current status of prevention of puerperal infection] Wierdis T. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1012-8, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Prevention and treatment of cervical laceration] Fujio T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:364-9, May 66 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of ergometrine in the prevention of hemorrhage during labor and in the early postnatal period] Azletskaia-Romanovskaia, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:60-2, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the indication for radiographic measurement of the true conjugate diameter in breech preetation] Gödel E. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:343-8, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The practical significance of lateral radiographic exposures in the indication for cesarean section] Widmaier G. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:88-92, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

The problem of the retained placenta and its management. Perera WS. **Ceylon Med J** 11:163-7, Dec 66
Cesarean section for fetal distress. Van Praagh IG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:674-81, May 68
[Iso-immunization in the ABO system following obstetrical surgery] Sauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:508-12, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Contribution on delivery in vena cava inferior syndrome] Gödel E. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:331-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Preventive indications in surgical obstetrics and perinatal infant mortality] Hüter KA, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:167-75, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Abdominal surgical delivery and obstetrical results] Strobel E. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:859-68, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of expected and prospective statistics on the management of labor during the decade 1956-1966] König PA. **Med Welt** 34:1943-6, 26 Aug 67 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Uterine rupture, principles for conservative treatment] Neme B. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 168:84-94, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical case contribution on the clinical application of the microblood test of the fetus for the differential diagnosis of fetal death] Bir U. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1281-2, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On rupture of the uterine cervix at delivery] Kawakami H. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:347-53, May 66 (Jap)
[Iatrogenic diseases in obstetrical surgery] Mitani S. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:774-81, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Immediate complications after primary cesarean sections performed transversely in the lower segment] Waniorek A. **Ginek Pol** 38:1247-61, 1967 (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with cardiovascular diseases] Zbroja-Sontag W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:300-3, 26 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Perinatal mortality in newborn infants born by cesarean section] Rękawek J. **Przegl Lek** 23:507-9, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Intrarectal application of sparteine sulphate in labor] Cieślawski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:261-5, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Stenosis of the external cervical os after electrocoagulation as an obstetric obstacle] Goluda M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1403-6, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Experience with performing restorative gynecologic operations at delivery] Ryzhkova EA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:61-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Current concepts of obstetrical surgery in vaginal labor] Ortega E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:129-37, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

Study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 66:602-3, Jul 68
The management of pregnancy in Von Willebrand's disease. Walker EH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:459-63, Apr 68
Epidural analgesia in the management of hypertension in labour. Willocks J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:225-8, Feb 68
[Internists and obstetricians in mutual consultation on pregnancy and labor disorders] Kraatz H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:7-16, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Care of patients with heart defects in pregnancy, during labor and puerperium] Rohmann H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:63-4, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Adams-Stokes syndrome in intermittent total a.v. block in pregnancy and during delivery] Hagen H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:890-7, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the management of delivery after prolonged pregnancy] Holtorff J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1521-36, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Results of external version in breech presentation in the knee-chest position combined with Luteum Depot injection] Kawabe M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:408-10, May 66 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Rupture of the bovine uterus at parturition. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 44:329-30, Jul 68
[Experiences with the uterus relaxant-WdT in cases of difficult labor in cows] Ahlers D, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:608-10, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Prevention of parturient and postpartum complications in cows (an aid to young veterinarians and surgical assistants)] Flegmatov NA. **Veterinariia** 45:96-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Medical assistance in uterine prolapse in cows] Tarasov VR. **Veterinariia** 45:103-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

LABOR, INDUCED (E2)

see also related
OXYTOCICS (D8)

Changes in intra-uterine pressure due to intranasal administration of oxytocin (Partocon). Gent I van, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:340-53, 1967
Induction of labour. A comparison of intravenous, intranasal and transbuccal oxytocin. Müller K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:Suppl 9:59-68, 1967
Fetal distress after artificial rupture of membranes. Brotánek V, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:542-5, 15 Jun 68
Cervical temperature and induction of labor. Gardiner J. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:551-6, 15 Oct 67
Induction of labor and abortion with quinine infusion in intrauterine fetal deaths. Mukherjee S, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:853-4, 15 Jul 68
Oxytocin in twin gestation. Neimand KM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:533-8, 15 Oct 67
Induction of labor by intra-amniotic injections of saline. Experience of 78 cases. Pathak UN. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:513-9, 15 Jun 68
An experience with syntometrine in the third stage of labour--a clinical impression. Rajani CK, et al. **Indian Pract** 20:383-7, Jun 67
Sparteine sulphate in obstetrics. Rao AV, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:73-4, 16 Jul 67
Induction of labor by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic solutions. Backerman IA, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:140-2, Mar 68
The influence of induction of labour on caesarean section rate, duration of labour and perinatal mortality in Aberdeen primigravidae between 1938

and 1966. Anderson AB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:800-11, Aug 68
Induction of labour by amniotomy and simultaneous Syntocinon infusion. Bradford WP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:698-701, Jul 68
Prophylactic ampicillin the the surgical induction of labour. Felton DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:862-7, Dec 67
The prophylactic use of ampicillin and its trans-placental passage after amniotomy. Fisher AM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:855-61, Dec 67
Induction of labour by routine use of intravenous syntocinon infusion at amniotomy. Garud MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:702-4, Jul 68
Induction of labour. Turnbull AC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:849-54, Dec 67
Induction of labour. II. Intravenous oxytocin infusion. Turnbull AC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:24-31, Jan 68
Induction of labour. 3. Results with amniotomy and oxytocin "titration". Turnbull AC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:32-41, Jan 68
Cautionary obstetric tales. Wingate MB.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:188-9, May 68
Induction of labor with sparteine sulfate for premature rupture of the fetal membranes near term: a double-blind study. Freeman RK, et al.
Pacif Med Surg 76:43-7, Jan-Feb 68
Induction of labor: helpful or harmful? Barter RH.
Postgrad Med 43:141-4, Jun 68
Delivering the dead fetus. Goplerud CP, et al.
Postgrad Med 43:167-71, Apr 68
The use of buccal oxytocin following amniotomy. Francis RC. **Practitioner** 200:828-32, Jun 68
Management of the 'at risk' foetus by amnioscopy and artificial rupture of the membranes. Henry GR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:679-80, Jul 68
Further experience with amniography in fetal death in utero. Talledo OE. **Southern Med J** 61:101-3, Jan 68
Induction of labour with buccal syntocinon. Curzen P, et al. **W Indian Med J** 16:107-9, Jun 67
[Our experiences with induced labor] Kotásek A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:211-3, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Reevaluation of oxytocin dosage in induction of labor] Eskes TK. **Nederl T Verlosk** 68:190-204, Jun 68 **(Dut)**
[Use of Dilavacol in obstetrical practice] Fournié J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:290-1, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[On the induction of labor by a balloon catheter] Salasc J.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:259, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Perfusion of synthetic oxytocin associated with muscle relaxants in obstetrics. Apropos of 2000 cases] Fondu F.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 36:431-58, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Perinatal mortality and its prevention in prolonged pregnancy] Gaina I, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:355-60, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of a uterine relaxant: 3697 CB in induced labor] Plasse G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:659-64, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of a continuous series of 284 premature labors induced for Rh incompatibility] Schebat C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 61:727-43, Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[The induction of labor and its risks] Grégoire L.
Rev Med Liege 23:487-90, 15 Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Amnioscopic findings and duration of labor following induction by amniotomy] Boschann HW, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:246-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On labor induction using natural and desamino-oxytocin] Semm K, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:289-90, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged pregnancy: literature review and personal views] Kolonja S. **Bibl Gynaec** 45:41-105, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a new local anesthetic in paracervical block] Stockhausen H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2220-4, 1 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the membranes during labor] Anselmino KJ, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:370-8, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Results of labor induction at the "biologic" birth term by deep fetal membrane rupture] Bauer F, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:796-800, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Selective labor induction in prolonged pregnancies] Börner P.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:241-56, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On elective labor induction in cases of intrauterine hazards to the fetus] Elert R.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:97-122, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[On the question of premature labor induction in morbus hemolyticus neonatorum] Haering M.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:278-85, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Experience with labor induction using a combination of general anesthesia, oxytocin infusion, and vacuum extraction (Toulouse perfusion)] Hickl EJ, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:32-8, Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the work of J. Böttger and F. Weegmann: On premature delivery in the most severe cases of morbus hemolyticus neonatorum] Kubli F, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:285-9, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of induced labor in case of prolonged pregnancy] Noack H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1024-33, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On the detection of the Csapo-block in the human uterus in vivo] Boden W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:65-70, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Sedation and labor acceleration with triflupromazine] Bayer R. **Med Klin** 61:726-8, 6 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Indication, timing and methods of labor induction before term in fetal hemolytic disease] Mast H.
Med Klin 62:1842-6, 24 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[On obstetric management in intrauterine fetal death] Zichel R, et al. **Med Klin** 62:717-21, 5 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged pregnancy and induced labor in the year 1960-1964] Jung G. **Med Welt** 34:1940-3, 26 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Labor under general anesthesia with pentothal and intravenous infusion of oxytocics: our experiences at the University Gynecologic Clinic at Bern] Schweizer E. **Ther Umsch** 24:2-5, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Induction of labor by the oral administration of syntocinon] Rockenschaub A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:87-9, 3 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Birth induction by deep rupture of the fetal membranes] Fröhlich H.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1148-50, 24 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Transbuccal birth induction and labor pain stimulation] Lechner G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:576-8, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[The oxytocin sensitivity within the scope of indication for labor induction] Leeb H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:931-2, 14 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Further stidies of the efficacy of th orally administered oxytocin for labor induction] Warm R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:156-8, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Oxytocin and desaminooxytocin for oral labor induction] Baumgarten K. et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:513-26, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On the question of labor induction in conjoined abnormalities] Bayer H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:28-34, 7 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with oral syntocinon tablets] Böckler H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:163-8, 3 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the most favorable time for induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy] Gaina I, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:971-3, 16 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On labor induction by intravenous estrogen administration] Igel H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1127-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The use of intra-amniotic hypertonic solutions in the induction of labor] Di Francesco G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 89:463-70, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Experimental and clinical research on the endovaginal administration of synthetic oxytocin] Mentasti P, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:535-67, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Our experience in prolonged pregnancy and induced labor] Kolenc M. **Minerva Ginec** 18:960-1, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Induction of labor with DH 45 and directed labor] Lago E. **Minerva Ginec** 18:966-7, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Induction of labor. Clinical statistical report] Maurizio B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:970-3, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Preliminary observations on induction of labor with synthetic posterior pituitary hormone in vaginal administration] Mentasti P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:964-6, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Prolonged pregnancy in the Ospedale di Livorno in the 5-year period 1960-1964 and the methods used to induce labor] Pardini I.
Minerva Ginec 18:581-3, 31 May 66 **(It)**
[Results and prognosis of labor induction with the Krause method] Spanio P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:963-4, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Our experience in labor induction] Spanio P.
Minerva Ginec 18:958-60, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Results and prognosis of labor induction with oxytocin perfusions] Spanio P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:961-3, 15 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Clinical experience with the use of intranasal administration of syntocinon in labor] Lucchetti A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:504-10, Aug 66 **(It)**
[The use of slow intravenous perfusion of synhetic oxytocin and femamide compound in induction of labor] De Marini M.
Riv Ital Ginec 50:830-45, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Induced labor] Umezawa M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:403-6, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Planned delivery] Kitsunezuka S.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:432-44, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Premature termination of pregnancy in Rhesus-sensitization] Iversen S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1571-4, 25 Sep 67 **(Nor)**
[Results of assisted labor] Bulski T, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:833-9, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[On induced labor] Bulski T, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:935-8, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Assisted labor and the state of the newborn] Górnicka Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:841-6, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of cases of manual ablation of the placenta in 1956-1965] Marianowski L, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:847-53, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological induction of uterine contractions and labor monitoring] Metler S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:756-9, 13 May 68 **(Pol)**
[Labor induction and stimulation of uterine contractions during labor] Michalak W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1125-8, 1 Jul 68 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the bioelectrical activity of the uterus during the stimulation of labor activity] Fedorova MV. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:13-8, Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[On premature induction of labor in immunization of the organism of the pregnant woman] Grishchenko II, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:53-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[The use of vetrazine in obstetrical practice] Romanovskiĭ RV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:71-2, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The influence of sigetin on the bioelectric activity of the uterus and its use for the stimulation of labor in women with prolonged pregnancy] Vershinina VV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:42-5, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the respiratory function of the fetus in the stimulation of labor activity with drugs] Meriakri VS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:55-60, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of an organic phosphorus preparation nibifin for provoking stimulation of labour pains] Zaikonnikova IV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:58-61, May 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of quateleron action on the motor activity of the uterus and on the course of artificially induced labor in experiment] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:3-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Stimulation and induction of delivery with syntocynom by lingual administration] Gricić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:991-1003, Nov 66 **(Ser)**
[Combined use of the intrauterine sonde and massive intravenous doses of oxytocics in the treatment of inevitable abortion in the second trimester] Lonnberg C, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 30:331-6, Sep-Oct 65 **(Sp)**
[Induction of labor by narcohypnosis. A clinical case] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:84-6, Mar-Jun 66 **(Sp)**
[Critical evaluation on Aburel's procedure] Zambra G, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 32:321-4, 1967 **(Sp)**
[Prognostic indexes for the induction of labor] Agüero O. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 19:21-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Sp)**
[Induction and conduction of psychoprophylaxis labor] Palomares de Francisco G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:281-3, Jul-Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Prolonged pregnancy. Current status of the problem] Sánchez Torres F.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:371-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Prolonged pregnancy. Considerations on labor induction and the fetus (181 cases)] Teppa Trujillo PA. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:689-708, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Changes in blood cholinesterase activity during the 3d stage of drug-induced labor] Handzo I, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:326-9, Jun 67 **(Slvk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:342-4, 1 Jun 68
Amniotic fluid embolism complicating intrauterine saline abortion. Goldstein PJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:858-9, 15 Jul 68

INSTRUMENTATION

High puncture of the fetal membranes. Quinlivan WL.
Obstet Gynec 31:734-5, May 68

LABOR, PAINLESS see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

Premature labor and meperidine analgesia. Kaltreider DF. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:989-93, 1 Dec 67
Infection in the newborn infant and its association with prolonged rupture of the amniotic membranes. Howard PJ, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:161-73, Summer 67
Placenta circumvallata associated with internal rupture of the membranes during pregnancy. Torpin R, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 56:416-7, Oct 67
Premature rupture of the membranes and prematurity. Gillibrand PN.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:678-82, Oct 67
Fetal survival with premature delivery in complications of pregnancy. Dignam WJ.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 34:5-11, 1966
[Perfusion of synthetic oxytocin associated with muscle relaxants in obstetrics. Apropos of 2000 cases] Fondu F.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 36:431-58, 1966 **(Fr)**
[On the question of premature labor induction in morbus hemolyticus neonatorum] Haering M.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:278-85, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the work of J. Böttger and F. Weegmann: On premature delivery in the most severe cases of morbus hemolyticus neonatorum] Kubli F, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:285-9, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[The importance of vitamin E for the reduction of perinatal mortality in newborn premature infants] Lindner E, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:149-56, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the maturity stage of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Kleinbaum H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:419-24, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Prediabetes and pregnancy. The significance of

overweight of newborn infants and pathological course of pregnancy] Mehnert H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:944-9, 29 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The problem of premature birth] Heiss H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:472-9, 29 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On the causes of high incidence of premature birth in Karcag] Bösze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1693-6, 3 Sep 67 **(Hun)**
[Analysis of cases of manual ablation of the placenta in 1956-1965] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:847-53, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Delivary of triplets] Sternadel Z. **Ginek Pol** 38:855-60, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Premature delivery by cesarean section] Bregun-Dragić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 19:341-4, 1966 **(Ser)**
[Rational treatment in pregnancy with premature loss of amniotic fluid in premature pregnancy] Pisareva SP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:43-5, Nov-Dec 65 **(Uk)**

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal death associated with premature rupture of the membranes: an analysis of 54 cases. Webb GA. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 34:12-9, 1966
[The clinical importance of hypotonia in pregnancy and during delivery] Rimbach E, et al. **Med Welt** 34:1950-9, 26 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Significance and clinical treatment of congenital malformation of the uterus in habitual abortion or premature labor] Hirokawa O. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:424-31, May 67 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On the detection of amniotic fluid using the bromthymol blue test] Jung H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1173-4, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of amniotic fluid loss in nonterminated pregnancy] Pisareva SP. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:40-2, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

DRUG THERAPY

The value of isoxsurprine in the management of premature labor. Gijsegem M van, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:155-67, 1967
Intravenous alcohol in premature labor. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 10:40, 17 May 68
[Drug therapy of premature labor pains] Wolff CH. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 167:68-76, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Vitamin K in obstetrics--effects of vitamin K1 on threatened abortion and premature labor] Hata Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1398-401, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Premature breech delivery. Galloway WH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:975-84, 1 Dec 67
Excess prematurity in tetracycline-treated bacteriuric patients whose infection persisted or returned. Elder HA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:101-9, 1967
Coxsackievirus and congenital malformation. Czeizel A. **JAMA** 201:142, 10 Jul 67
[A case of fatal progressive visceral malaria, with premature labor] Blanc F, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:518-22, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Problem of hepatitis virus in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Smoleńska W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:373-6, 1968 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[The effect of weather and season on labor onset, labor duration, premature fetal membrane rupture and premature delivery] Brezowsky H, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 166:244-71, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The course of premature labour in breech presentation] Solov'eva IP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:63-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of oral intake of ethyl alcohol on the activity of the pregnant human uterus. Luukkainen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:486-93, 1967
Prevention of prematurity. Rälhä CE. **Advances Pediat** 15:137-90, 1968 (121 ref.)
Effect of alcohol on threatened premature labor. Fuchs F, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:627-37, 1 Nov 67
The relaxant effect of diazoxide on isolated gravid and nongravid human myometrium. Landesman R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:120-5, 1 May 68
The relaxant effect of adrenergic compounds on isolated gravid human myometrium. Landesman R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:969-73, Apr 68
[Treatment of threatened premature labor by Isoxsuprine] Renaud R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:627-40, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[On the treatment of threatened premature births with duvalidan] Wolff CH. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:402-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on the treatment of premature activity of labor pains] Wolff CH. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:31-9, 6 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[The relationship between maternal heart volume and premature delivery. Prospective value of mass screenings-during pregnancy in the prevention of premature delivery] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1254-6, 2 Jul 67 **(Hun)**
[Causes of premature birth and mortality of premature infants] Tompolski C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:558-61, Jul 67 **(Pol)**

LABOR PRESENTATION (E4)

Abdominal versus vaginal delivery in breech presentation. A retrospective study comparing 420 breech presentations and 9,291 cephalic presentations for infants weighing more than 2,5000 g at birth. Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:Suppl 9:69-76, 1967
Respiratory obstruction associated with face presentation. Lansford A, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:318-9, Sep 68
Premature breech delivery. Galloway WH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:975-84, 1 Dec 67
Breech scoring index. Mark C 3d, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:572-3, 15 Jun 68
Brow presentation. Meltzer RM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:255-63, 15 Jan 68
Breech delivery. (A review of experience at two private hospitals). Vaaler RA, et al. **Arizona Med** 24:715-9, Aug 67
Transverse lie. A review of 50 cases. Bhowmik RN. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:432-5, 1 Nov 67
External cephalic version under anesthesia. Ellis R. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:865-70, Aug 68
Placental haemorrhage after version. Chown B. **Lancet** 1:759, 6 Apr 68
Spontaneous evolution of a shoulder presentation. Hughes KB, et al. **Lancet** 1:825, 13 Apr 68
Internal version. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:28-9, Jan 68
Breech presentation--a 15-year review. Morley GW. **Obstet Gynec** 30:745-51, Nov 67
Emergency symphysiotomy. Browne AD. **Practitioner** 200:537-8, Apr 68
Breech deliveries. Morley GW. **Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:95-105, 1966
Locked twins. A case report. Alpay M. **Turk J Pediat** 9:29-31, Jan 67
Hyperrotated and deflected fetal head in breech presentation. Nishijima G, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 10:247-9, Nov 66
[Rotation of the occiput to the back with raising of the arms during breech delivery] Dumont M. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:240, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Results of a systematic campaign of early detection of cancer in the women of a demarcated region of Belgium] Bonte J, et al. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 36:481-8, 1966 **(Fr)**
[The Thierry spatula. Results of 736 applications] Anger D. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:489-500, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Fetal mortality in labor with breech presentation. Statistical study; value of perfusions of oxytocics] Palliez R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:283-92, Jun-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Trial of labor "on the cervix," a prognostic element in delivery in breech presentation] Rivière M, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:395-428, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of 173 cases of transverse presentation] Dumont M, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:632-40, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Late damage to the nervous system following the intrauterine version of the fetus] Tallián F, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:95-100, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Mortality, morbidity and fate of face and brow presentation children] Berger M, et al. **Bibl Gynaec** 45:1-39, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Clinical results in 438 breech deliveries] Weidenbach A, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:370-7, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Pelvic presentation delivery. Statistical and critical considerations] Alfke D. **Med Klin** 61:949-53, 17 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous delivery in breech presentation] Sauter H. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1427-8, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Retrosymphyseal triangulum vacuum-a diagnostic aid in the determination of occipitoposterior position] Steffen FW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1216-8, 1 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the treatment of the pelvic presentation delivery. (Clinical experience report)] Billich R. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1804-9, 31 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Case contribution on mentoposterior face presentation delivery] Borger D. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:898-900, 2 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[On the indication for radiographic measurement of the true conjugate diameter in breech preetation] Gödel E. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:343-8, 11 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative tocometric examinations in posterior and anterior occiput presentation] Lóránd S, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1076-9, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative tocometric investigations in pregnancy in breech and cephalic presentations] Lóránd S, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:597-601, 7 May 66 **(Ger)**
[On the occurrence of shoulder presentation] Menkhaus G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1073-6, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[The hight vertex presentation] Rüting H. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:155-63, 3 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Delivery experience with 204 transverse presentations] Wille P, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:177-88, 11 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Ante-partum presumptive evaluation of fetal weight in breech presentation. Preliminary data on the calculation of the podo-ponderal index] Ventura P. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:695-702, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of delivery in bregmatic presentation] Boni M, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:654-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[On some problems of the grand multipara. Clinico-statistical data] Gargano G. **Minerva Ginec** 19:223-8, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Breech presentation in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica dell' Università di Sassari in the last 5 years] Ledda A. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1168-70, 31 Oct 66 **(It)**
[Apropos of the primary deflection of the head in breech presentation] Rossi T. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:493-503, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Results of external version in breech presentation in the knee-chest position combined with Luteum Depot injection] Kawabe M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:408-10, May 66 **(Jap)**
[Safe breech extraction essential for general practitioners] Takeoka S. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:414-23, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Contribution to the study of delivery in breech presentation] Goffi PS. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 25:397-446, Jul-Sep 66 **(Por)**
[Pelvic presentation--Systematic cesarean? Consideration on 494 cases] Martins C de P, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 25:319-29, Apr-Jun 66 **(Por)**
[Correction of mal positions and pelvic presentations of the fetus by physical exercise and prophylactic turning of the fetal head] Grishchenko II, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:72-4, May 66 **(Rus)**
[The course of pregnancy and labor in incorrect position of the fetus] Poliakov IN. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:52-5, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Reduction of perinatal mortality in breech presentation] Kuimova NI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:68-71, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[The course of premature labour in breech presentation] Solov'eva IP. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:63-8, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Management of posterior and persistent transverse positions of the occiput] Ramirez Cueto G, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:123-8, Jan 68 **(Sp)**
[Radiology in the transverse position of the fetus] Aguero O, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 31:140-8, Mar-Jun 66 **(Sp)**
[Podalic presentation in primiparas. (Perinatal prognosis)] Mayorga L, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 30:363-72, Nov-Dec 65 **(Sp)**
[Cephalic presentation and use of the branch of the Kjelland forceps] Mery A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 32:293-6, 1967 **(Sp)**
[Psychoprophylaxis in labor in pelvic presentation] Navas-Angel G. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec** 18:259-61, Jul-Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Uterine rupture in podalic labor presentation. Review of 26 years at the maternity hospital "Concepcion Palacios" (1939-1964)] Teppa PA. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:271-85, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Influence of head deflection in podalic labor presentation] Uzcátegui Uzcátegui O. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:213-41, 1966 **(Sp)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the concept of the "dorsal occipito-posterior position" (including a reply to the work of Kremer and Narik on "The significance of the dorsal occipito-posterior position and the midvertex position in obstetrics")] Hofmann D. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:316-20, 1967 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Brow presentation. Meltzer RM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:255-63, 15 Jan 68

LABOR UNIONS (N3)

Collective bargaining; major instrument for change. Heneman HG Jr. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1039-42, May 68
A statistical model for the duration of wars and strikes. Horvath WJ. **Behav Sci** 13:18-28, Jan 68
Association bargaining: the dilemma of the organized hospitals. Metzger N. **Hosp Manage** 105:68-71 passim, Apr 68
The catholic hospital and the unionization of its employes. Brown LC. **Hosp Progr** 48:57-60 passim, Oct 67
The effect of unions on hospital management. 4. Conclusions and recommendations. Osterhaus LB. **Hosp Progr** 48:72-6 passim, Sep 67
Coping with the union organizing drive. Riordan WJ. **Hosp Progr** 49:44-6, Jul 68
Collective bargaining myths & realities. Spillane EJ. **Hosp Progr** 48:53-4, Oct 67
Statement by the CHA board of trustees concerning employer-employe relations. **Hosp Progr** 48:61, Nov 67

How public opinion is influenced during labor organizing drives in hospitals. Newkirk DR. **Hospitals** 42:84-6, 16 Apr 68
Collective bargaining in Sweden. Bergkvist G. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:67-74, 1968
A nurses' charter: halfway there. Kruse M. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:196-204, Jul 68
Move with the times. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:195, Jul 68
National Association of Dental Service Plans. Dental service plans sign first multistate program. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:249, Feb 68
A compound-attitude scaling technique for the measurement of partisanship in labor-management issues. Zweig JP. **J Appl Psychol** 51:382-6, Oct 67
Communication needs of the active union member. Dee JP. **J Commun** 18:65-72, Mar 68
Labor's role in community mental health. O'Connell B. **Ment Hyg** 52:239-43, Apr 68
Home-made, low-key punch in the nose. **Mod Hosp** 109:93, Oct 67
Desire, expectation and reality in a union health program. Kerr LE. **New Eng J Med** 278:1149-53, 23 May 68
Medical care innovations of the United Mine Workers of America Welfare and Reitrement Fund. Kerr LE. **Public Health Rep** 83:611-6, Jul 68
The rehabilitation aide in an Iowa labor union. Harvey CE. **Rehab Rec** 9:35, Mar-Apr 68
The prerogative of free choice. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:269-70, Apr 68

HISTORY

[Labor unions in Russia and their role in the dissemination of medical knowledge (1906-1914)] Nesterenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:40-3, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Problems of protecting the health of trade union workers (1905-1907)] Beĭlikhis GA. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:65-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[N. A. Semashko--President of the Labor Strike Committee] (Semashko NA), Borodiĭ NK. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:65-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

LABORATORIES (N2)

Laboratory automation and the future of medical technology. Hamer MP. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:424-9, Jul 68
A method for estimating the cost, growth rate and efficiency of radioisotope laboratories. Hamilton JW. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:473-81, Aug 68
A simple inventory system for the clinical laboratory. Teter J. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:484-5, Aug 68
Dental laboratory accreditation. Jackson G. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:617-9, Aug 68
Medical applications of dust-free rooms. I. Elimination of airborne bacteria in a research laboratory. Coriell LL, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1824-36, Oct 67
Microbiological studies on the performance of a laminar airflow biological cabinet. McDade JJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1086-92, Jul 68
Design for microbiological glassware service. Wilson SR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:950-3, Jun 68
Volatile solvents in pesticide analytical laboratories. Applegate HG. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:312-4, Sep 68
College of Medicine--The University of Arizona. Multidiscipline laboratories. Palmer JD. **Arizona Med** 24:820-3, Sep 67
Computer science in the biochemistry laboratory. Wootton ID. **Brit Med Bull** 24:219-23, Sep 68
The Razi State Serum and Vaccine Institute. Berry FB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:755-8, Jun 68
Opening of new research laboratories: Department of Ophthalmology, University of Toronto. Basu PK. **Canad J Ophthal** 2:303-6, Oct 67
Organization of a hospital routine pulmonary function laboratory. Woolf CR. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:542-9, 16 Mar 68
A computer in the laboratory. Morin KR. **Canad Nurse** 64:52-3, May 68
Laboratory contribution to occupational health in the chemical industry. Swan AA. **Chem Industr** 9:282-5, 2 Mar 68
Converting a laboratory to a research clean room. Susman H. **Contam Contr** 6:27-30, Oct 67
More about the regulation of laboratories. **Health Lab Sci** 5:119-20, Jul 68
Study laboratory problems in relation to change. Stith JR, et al. **Hosp Manage** 104:42 passim, Oct 67
Administration of the hospital laboratory service. 1: Personnel requirements. Heeb JA. **Hosp Progr** 49:32-4, Aug 68
Linking analyzer with computer speeds reporting of lab results. Bartsch V. **Hosp Top** 45:71-4, Oct 67
Good planning, best technologists needed for emergency procedures. Rubenstone AI, et al. **Hosp Top** 45:91-5, Aug 67
Housekeeping in the laboratory. Vestal AJ. **Hosp Top** 46:65-6, Mar 68
Computer speeds reporting of laboratory test results. Youngquist CR. **Hospitals** 42:37-8, 96, 1 Jan 68
Problems encountered in setting up a tissue culture laboratory in India and their solutions. Deodhare SG. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:384-8, Oct 67
Prospects for a manned space laboratory. Goshen CE. **Industr Med Surg** 37:359-75, May 68
30 more dental laboratories accredited by JCADL. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:750-1, Apr 68
State licensure of dental laboratories. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:475, Mar 68
Illinois Circuit Court enjoins 3 dental laboratories from illegal practice of dentistry. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:34, Jul 68
Mobile laboratories for air pollution control program, State of New York. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 15:1163-4, Dec 67
Laboratory accident liability: academic and industrial. Schmitz TM, et al. **J Chem Educ** 44:A654-A659, Aug 67
The accreditation program of the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Dental Laboratories. Boucher CO. **J Prosth Dent** 19:547, Jun 68
Problem areas encountered by dental laboratories. Calomeni AA. **J Prosth Dent** 19:523-9, May 68
Development of a primate source. Van Riper DC, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:472-8, Oct 67
A small mobile laboratory for microbiological field work. Hobson PN, et al. **Lab Pract** 17:599-602, May 68
Corrosion in the laboratory. **Lab Pract** 17:447, Apr 68
Clinical laboratory performance in the United States. Hunter OB Jr. **Med Ann DC** 37:433-4, Aug 68
The Defence Research Establishment Toronto (formerly the Defence Research Medical Laboratories). Turl LH. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1032-52, Sep 67
Quality of data is first automation problem. Foster JT. **Mod Hosp** 110:114-6, Apr 68
Sweden keeps pace with U.S. in hospital automation. Jenkins D. **Mod Hosp** 110:108-10, Apr 68
"Computer clerk" is key to this system. Potter B. **Mod Hosp** 110:111-3, Apr 68
Small computer does a big job in this hospital laboratory. Pribor HC, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:104-7, Apr 68
Computer-laboratory link is base of hospital information system. Rappoport AE, et al. **Mod Hosp** 110:94-102, Apr 68
Automated lab saves time, staff, money. **Mod Hosp** 110:103, Apr 68
Accreditation or licensing and registration. Klein IE. **New York Dent J** 34:420-1, Aug-Sep 68
The dental laboratory problem. Klein IE. **New York Dent J** 33:479-84, Oct 67
Those laboratory authorization forms. McHugh FX. **New York Dent J** 33:411, Aug-Sep 67
Meeting the threat of repeated laboratory legislation. Blatterfein L. **New York J Dent** 38:188, Jun-Jul 68
The Helen McLain Lecture: Legal and legislative problems relative to oral pathology. Conway BJ. **Oral Surg** 26:334-41, Sep 68
The shielding of electroencephalographic laboratories. Thompson NP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:244-8, Oct 67
Automation in the laboratory. **Roy Soc Health J** 88:1, Jan 68
The laboratory control of vaccines. Perkins FT. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 93-108, 1968
Federal research laboratories. Hornig DF. **Science** 160:627-33, 10 May 68
New York Aquarium and Osborn Laboratories of Marine Sciences. Ruggieri GD. **Science** 158:675-6, 3 Nov 67
Data processing in a private laboratory. Standley ET. **Texas Med** 63:70-4, Oct 67
The automated laboratory. Spinrad RJ. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:517-23, Feb 68
An electrophysiological teaching laboratory. Suckling EE, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 29:903-10, May 67
Safety guidelines for high energy accelerator facilities. TLD 23992. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 1-33, 1967
Analytical procedures for the environmental health laboratory. SC-M-67-3044. Brewer LW. **US AEC Sandia Corp** 1-160, Feb 68
Analytical procedures for the environmental health laboratory. SC-M-67-3044. Brewer LW. **US AEC Sandia Corp** 1-151, Feb 68
Materials testing. UCRL-50007-66-1. Gaskill JR, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore)** 57-9, Apr-Aug 66
Traduction of the clinical laboratory. Goldstein DN. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:398-9, Aug 68
[Clean rooms and sterile "laminar air flow"] Christensen EA, et al. **Nord Med** 79:462-5, 4 Apr 68 **(Dan)**
[The department "Contributions from Dutch laboratories for basic medical-biological subjects] Prakken JR. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:885, 11 May 68 **(Dut)**
[The Laboratory of Dutch Pharmacists] Indemans AW. **Pharm Weekbl** 103:382-5, 12 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[The contribution of the L.N.A. (Laboratory of Dutch Pharmacists) to quality control] Pinxteren JA van. **Pharm Weekbl** 103:517-24, 26 Apr 68 **(Dut)**
[Spread of occupational diseases: murine trichophytosis in laboratory workers] Degos R, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 95:161-5, 1968 **(Fr)**
[With German help: a veterinary diagnostic institute in Burrundi, Central Africa] Beinhauer W. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:135-7, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of mercury vapor in polarographic laboratories] Fritzsche H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:58-60, 12 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Rationalization in the internal specialist's practice with a laboratory for a large practice] Pilgerstorfer W. **Deutsch Med J** 18:113-7, 5 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[A proposal for the reduction of the lack of certified medical laboratory personnel] Modde H. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 19:136-9, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Experience with a quick cleaning agent for lab utensils, glassware and instruments] Mülhens K. **Med Welt** 12:725-7, 25 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Proposals for the processing of data in the coagulation laboratory] Harms W. **Meth Inform Med** 7:39-44, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Self-installation of a Co60 laboratory-radiation unit employing a used 1000 Ci therapy preparation] Markus B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:459-64, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[The enzyme laboratory--its position in clinical medicine, equipment and working technic] Kleine FD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1262-5, 1 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Round table discussion. Laboratory automation] **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:184-6, 1 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[The organization of chemical analysis laboratories in resuscitation centers] Tiengo M. **Minerva Anest** 32:747-53, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Centralization of laboratory examination and its problems--from the standpoint of the laboratory examination center] Hara H. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1210-5, 1 Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[5th survey report on the present status of laboratory examination centers operated by medical associations, March 31, 1966] **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1223-40, 1 Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Reduction of office work in a hospital laboratory with the help of a punched-card system] Foss OP, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:241-7, 15 Feb 67 **(Nor)**
[Central Chemico-Medical Laboratory of the Cantonal Hospital in Zurich (Switzerland)] Hankiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:75-9, 1 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Cooperation of medical treatment with the laboratory] Fornal Z. **Wiad Lek** 21:223-7, 1 Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[The design and equipment of pharmacy board administered analytical-control laboratories] Bushkova MN. **Aptech Delo** 15:5-10, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Organizational prerequisites for the development of laboratory technic] Mikheĭkin VIa. **Lab Delo** 4:249-51, 1968 **(Rus)**
[The amount of work in clinical and biochemical laboratories at Caucasian mineral water health resorts. (Kislovodsk, Essentuki, Zheleznovodsk)] Rybinskiĭ GA. **Lab Delo** 2:127-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[An automatic collector for fluids] Shakhtarin RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:247-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[A T-joint for automatic pipetting of liquids] Usoev AS. **Lab Delo** 4:250, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Multiprofile radioisotope laboratory (organization and volume of work)] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:62-4, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[Electronic data processing production of a cumulative laboratory record for medical records] Allgén LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:1755-69, 26 Apr 67 **(Sw)**
[Some examples of pharmacological problems in the laboratory at Pharmacia] Hint H, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1547, 23 Nov 67 **(Sw)**

HISTORY

[Results of the work of the Central Scientific Research Pharmaceutical Laboratory since its foundation] Bushkova MM, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:38-43, 1967 **(Uk)**

MANPOWER

Conference considers manpower needs for the laboratory. Johnson D, et al. **Hosp Progr** 49:52-8 contd, Mar 68
Medical laboratory manpower recommendations. **Public Health Rep** 83:518, Jun 68

STANDARDS

Report from the Ad Hoc Committee on Documentation of Procedures, Diagnostic Criteria, and Results in Laboratory Medicine of the Committee on Pathology, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council--National Academy of Sciences--National Academy of Engineering. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:757-60, Jun 68
Clinical laboratory testing. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:366-72, Mar 68
Effect of quality control on interlaboratory performance. Rudy JL. **Clin Chem** 14:583-8, Jun 68
Clinical laboratory proficiency testing. Prier JE, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 5:12-8, Jan 68
Regulation of interstate clinical laboratories. **Health Lab Sci** 5:3-4, Jan 68
APHA policy statement--improvement of laboratory services. **Health Lab Sci** 5:65, Apr 68

Health legislation affects clinical laboratories. Reals WJ. **Hosp Progr** 49:48-52, May 68
Desirable standards for hospital clinical laboratories. II. Operation and business arrangements. Jackson WM. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 66:1395-406, Aug 67
Clinical laboratory performance in the United States is reliable. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:335-7, Jul 68
Laboratory services. **Maryland Med J** 17:83-6, Feb 68
Medicare's effects on medical care. Certifying independent laboratories under Medicare. Bierman P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:731-9, Sep 68
Evaluation of cholesterol determinations among clinical laboratories in Wisconsin. Laessig RH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 82:957-64, Nov 67
Limitations of routine precision measurement in laboratory quality control. Van Peenen HJ, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 38:81-2, Apr 68
[A survey of the activities of Finnish clinical chemistry laboratories] Saris NE, et al. **Duodecim** 83:1104-11, 1967 **(Fin)**
[Clinical medicine and the laboratory -- present status and perspectives] Rapoport S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:153-60, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The activity of the sanitary-hygienic laboratories of the Uzbekistan Republic] Boĭko VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:125-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Role of the independent laboratory in hospital pharmacy quality control programs. Harris LE. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:36-41, Jan 68
A method for correlating the laboratory portion of gross anatomy for medical and dental students. Schweisthal MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 42:1059-61, Nov 67
Federal labs: Daddario committee holds probe on their utilization. Greenberg DS. **Science** 160:288-90, 19 Apr 68
Automated multitesting laboratories: their use in community preventive health services. Hofstra R. **Southern Med J** 61:758-60, Jul 68
The role of the bacteriology laboratory in a developing country. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:100-7, Mar 68

LABORATORY ANIMALS see ANIMALS,

LABORATORY (B1, B2)

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see DIAGNOSIS,

LABORATORY (E1)

LABORATORY INFECTION (C1, C14)

Laboratory acquired melioidosis. Green RN, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:599-605, Apr 68
Containment of microbial aerosols in a microbiological safety cabinet. Barbeito MS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1225-9, Aug 68
Microbiological laboratory hazard of bearded men. Barbeito MS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:899-906, Jul 67
Particle size distribution of Serratia marcescens aerosols created during common laboratory procedures and simulated laboratory accidents. Kenny MT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1146-50, Aug 68
Virus from monkeys. **Brit Med J** 2:575-6, 8 Jun 68
Human infection acquired in the laboratory. Hammon WM. **JAMA** 203:647-8, 26 Feb 68
Toxoplasmosis transmitted at autopsy. Neu HC. **JAMA** 202:844-5, 20 Nov 67
Creeping eruption in an animal caretaker. Stone OJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:479-82, Oct 67
[Microsporum cookei induced spontaneous laboratory dermatomycosis] Schick G. **Berufsdermatosen** 16:34-42, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Nail changes and dermatophytes] Tappeiner J, et al. **Derm Int** 5:145-8, Jul-Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological-epizootic considerations on an outbreak of leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica] Rădulescu P, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:451-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**
[The human reaction to foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Rudakova RI. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:96-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal human disease from vervet monkeys. Smith CE, et al. **Lancet** 2:1119-21, 25 Nov 67
Laboratory infections with loupingill with associated encephalitis. Webb HE, et al. **Lancet** 2:255-8, 3 Aug 68
Disease transmitted from monkeys to man. **Lancet** 2:1129-30, 25 Nov 67
Transmission of a haemorrhagic disease from monkeys to man. **Lancet** 1:901-2, 27 Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

Arbovirus infections of laboratory workers. Extent of problem emphasizes the need for more effective measures to reduce hazards. Hanson RP, et al. **Science** 158:1283-6, 8 Dec 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Culture of P. tularensis in the 1966-67 outbreaks of tularemia in Sweden. Laboratory methods and precautions against laboratory infections. Ringertz O, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:464, 1968
Use of laminar air-flow equipment in microbiology. Favero MS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:182-3, Jan 68
Inactivation of yellow fever virus by glutaraldehyde. Graham JL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:177, Jan 68
Simple method to reduce aerosol contamination in blending operations. Maier S, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:176, Jan 68
Use of the microscope in a gastight safety cabinet system. Sinski JT. **Appl Microbiol** 16:659-60, Apr 68
Infection risks of haemodialysis. Gray BC, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:740, 21 Sep 68
Biohazards symbol: development of a biological hazards warning signal. Baldwin CL, et al. **Science** 158:264-5, 13 Oct 67

LABYRINTH (A9)

Individual differences in the reported persistence of visual and labyrinthine after-sensations, and of exponentially decaying visual and auditory signals. Reason JT, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 59:167-72, May 68
The pathology of labyrinthine ossification. Sugiura S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 77:1974-89, Nov 67
[Apparatus for the 1st turn of the labyrinth in otospongiosis obliterans] Sultan A. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:101-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[On the effect of unilateral labyrinth anesthesia on the blood circulation of the muscles of the forearm] Ristow W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:459-64, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological studies on the cochlea following various ultrasonic application to the labyrinth] Flach M, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:738-46, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[The significance of lateral sequence in thermal labyrinth tests] Gramowski KH, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:681-6, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on the spontaneous and provoked nystagmus. 1. Experimental destruction of the hemilabyrinth and cerebellum of rabbit] Sakata E. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:385-94, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomic variations in the area of the oval window. Leonard JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:48-55, Jan 68
Unusual congenital anomalies in the inner ear. Murakami Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:335-49, Apr 68
The neural crest and the acoustic ganglion. Deol MS. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 17:533-41, Jun 67
Mondini type of genetically determined deafness. Gussen R. **J Laryng** 82:41-55, Jan 68
Congenital anomaly of the middle and inner ear. Myers EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:344-51, Mar 68
Inner ear anomalies: their association with atresia. Naunton RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:1041-9, Jun 68
[Congenital deaf-mutism and malformations of the occipital-cervical bones (Wildervanck syndrome)] Graf K. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 30:82-9, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Development disturbances of the ductus and saccus endolymphaticus as causes of inner ear abnormalities] Partsch CJ. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:529-38, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and tomographical observations in some cases of otodysplasia] Puxeddu P, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:337-67, 1966 **(It)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on the biophysical characteristics of the cat labyrinth. Fernández C, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:293-310, Mar 68
Cellular pattern and nerve supply of the vestibular sensory epithelia. Lindeman HH. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:86+, 27 Jun 66
The gross and macroscopic anatomy of the labyrinths. Anson BJ, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:583-607, Aug 68
Histology of the monkey labyrinth following experimental cryosurgery. Utt RA, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:275-85, Apr 68
The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: types of structure. Wever EG. **J Morph** 122:307-19, Aug 67
The anatomy and ultrastructure of the labyrinth of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.). Lowenstein O, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:113-34, 11 Jun 68
[On the ultrastructure of the epithelium of the crista quarta and the planum semilunare ampullae in man] Stockinger L, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:480-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Light microscopic studies on the crista ampullaris of the guinea pig labyrinth] Rudert H. **Z Zellforsch** 70:489-98, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Current findings on the anatomy, biochemistry and physiology of the internal ear] Iodice S. **Osped Psichiat** 34:187-97, Jan-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Problems of elements of the osseous labyrinth and temporal pyramid. V] Pędziwiatr ZF. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:43-53, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Corrosion models of the middle and inner ear from the elastic plastic EGMASS-12] Kuznetsova IA. **Arkh Anat** 50:97-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

On the treatment of vascular insufficiencies of the labyrinth with thymoxamine. Gill NW. **J Laryng** 82:231-45, Mar 68
Microcirculation and fluid physiology of the inner ear correlated with Meniere's disease. Weille FL. **Laryngoscope** 77:2063-76, Dec 67
[Aneurysm of the internal auditory artery revealed by recurrent facial paralysis. Radical cure] Castaigne P, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2493-6, 22 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Accident related inner ear embolism with isolated vestibular failure] Boenninghaus HG, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:252-9, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rabbit] Buratti C, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:40-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
[Pathological study of the blood vessels of the inner ear and the temporal bone in hearing disorders in the aged] Ishii D. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1220-30, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopic observations of the inner ear in man and monkey. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:608-28, Aug 68
Electron microscopy of the inner ear. Smith CA. **Ann Otol** 77:629-43, Aug 68
The ultrastructure and functions of the saccus endolymphaticus. II. Adlington P. **J Laryng** 82:101-10, Feb 68
The fine structure of the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Barber VC. **Z Zellforsch** 70:91-107, 1966
[Lining of the perilymphatic cavities in the inner ear] Ilberg Ch von. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:353-60, May 68 **(Ger)**
[Recent progress in biochemical studies of the inner ear] Nomura Y. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:257-66, Mar 67 (93 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Electron microscopic study of mitochondria in synapse regions of the utricle of the inner ear of vertebrates] Vinnikov IaA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:1447-50, 21 Feb 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental observations on the ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard. Cummings CW. **Laryngoscope** 78:530-8, Apr 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of sensory epithelium in reaggregates of dissociated embryonic chick otocysts. Orr MF. **Develop Biol** 17:39-54, Jan 68
The chick embryo otocyst in tissue culture: a model ear. Friedmann I. **J Laryng** 82:185-201, Mar 68
Electron microscopic studies of the isolated fowl embryo otocyst in tissue culture. Rudimentary kinocilia, cup-shaped nerve endings and synaptic bars. Friedmann I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:356-65, 31 Oct 67
The inner ear. Development and disease. Sooy FA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:161-8, Feb 68
[On the development of the ductus and saccus endolymphaticus and their behavior in pathologic conditions] Partsch CJ. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:581-4, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the differentiation in vitro of otocysts of chick embryos in presence of actinomycin D, desaminoactinomycin C3 and puromycin] De Vincentiis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1040-3, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Problem of the elements of the osseous labyrinth and temporal pyramid. IV.] Pędziwiatr ZF. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:435-41, 1967 **(Pol)**
[The effect of x-rays on induction of the auditory capsule in the frog embryo] Popov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:633-4, 1966 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in the inner ears of kanamycin-treated guinea pigs. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:449-58, May 68
Histochemical study of the acetylcholinesterase activity in the inner ear of the squirrel monkey. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 64:267-79, Sep 67
Histochemical study on adenosine triphosphatase

activity in the inner ear. Ishii T, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:237-44, 1968
[Histochemical demonstration of sulfatase in the inner ear of the guinea pig] Schätzle W, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:68-72, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of non-sepcific phosphomonoesterases in the stria vascularis and spiral ligament of the normal guinea pig] Inuma T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:395-9, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Articular and internal remodeling in the human otic capsule. Gussen R. **Amer J Anat** 122:397-417, Mar 68
[Attempted biologic explanation of why the labyrinthine capsule is formed by immature bone] Sercer A. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:74-81, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Contribution on the problem of acoustic accidents] Kittinger G.
Wien Med Wschr 116:653-5, 23 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The sympathetic nerve supply to the inner ear. Spoendlin H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:346-59, 1967
[Electronystagmographic artefacts in galvanic labyrinth innervation] Bos JH.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2377-8, 30 Dec 67 **(Dut)**
[Adrenergic innervation of the inner ear] Lichtensteiger W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR203-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Changes in urinary elimination of catecholamines, 17-hydroxycorticoids and 17-ketosteroids in stress caused by vestibular stimulation] D'Amelio G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:57-63, 1966 **(It)**

METABOLISM

[Radioautographic studies on the metabolism of the endolymphatic duct and saccus] Koburg E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:146-56, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[On the metabolism of the saccus endolymphaticus] Haubrich J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:622-7, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Iodine distribution in the internal ear] Juhn SK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:472-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Further knowledge concerning the importance of Reissner's membrane in electrolyte metabolism of the labyrinthine fluids] Aliprandi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:146-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Experimental study on the possible pathways of kanamycin into the inner ear] Hoshino T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:641-8, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological findings in congenital deafness. Altmann F. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:115-9, Jan-Feb 68
Genetic hearing impairment in the Dalmatian dog. An audiometric, genetic and morphologic study in 53 dogs. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 232:1-34, 1968
Unusual congenital anomalies in the inner ear. Murakami Y, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:335-49, Apr 68
Inner ear pathology in deafness due to maternal rubella. Ward PH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:22-8, Jan 68
Otosclerosis in the lateral semi-circular canal. Bretlau P, et al. **J Laryng** 82:65-7, Jan 68
Distribution pattern of blood in the inner ear following spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Holden HB, et al. **J Laryng** 82:321-9, Apr 68
Stapedectomy in advanced otosclerosis: a temporal bone report. Myers EN, et al.
J Laryng 82:557-64, Jun 68
The inner ear in autosomal trisomy. Kelemen G, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:251-8, 1968
Familial dysautonomia (Riley-Day): aural histopathology. Kelemen G.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:194-200, 1968
Pathological changes in the stria vascularis in Paget's disease. Kornfeld M.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 29:406-32, 1967
[Histopathological changes in the internal ear after repeated experimental labyrinth crises] Saetti R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:395-7, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Electron microscopic observation on the effect of actinomycete Streptomyces punicens (viomycin) in the vestibular apparatus] Takenaka B, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1124-7, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[An experimental study of disturbance of equilibrium in rabbits due to Candida albicans. Especially on histological changes of the labyrinth and brain] Yamada N.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1286-302, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular problems in space travel. Bergstedt M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:72-6, 27 Jun 66
Quantitative biochemical changes in single nerve cells of the vestibular system at different functional states. Blomstrand C, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:96+, 27 Jun 66
Nystagmic Coriolis reaction in the cat. I. Preliminary report. Fernández C, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:186-99, Jan-Feb 68
Barbecue rotation in combination with sinusoidal rotation about a vertical axis. A preliminary note. Janeke JB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:244-50, Jan-Feb 68
Tone pitch intelligibility, hearing adaptation and fatigue. Laskiewicz A.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:146-53, Jan-Feb 68
Cochlear pathology after destruction of the endolymphatic sac in the cat. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:479-87, May 68
Inversion illusion in parabolic flight: its probable dependence on otolith function. Graybiel A, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1099-103, Nov 67
Binaural summation in loudness of two tones as a function of their bandwidth. Porsolt RD, et al.
Amer J Psychol 80:384-90, Sep 67
Mechanisms of the inner ear. Davis H.
Ann Otol 77:644-55, Aug 68
A survey of recent developments in the study of auditory physiology. Kiang NY.
Ann Otol 77:656-75, Aug 68
Influence of side position on hippocampal after-discharge (HAD) in the rabbit. Costin A, et al.
Experientia 23:478-9, 15 Jun 67
Responses of the oculomotor units to the labyrinth stimulation under hypothermia. Desole C, et al.
Experientia 23:823-4, 15 Oct 67
Neurophysiological studies on hearing in goldfish. Furukawa T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1377-403, Nov 67
Activity of cells in the lateral vestibular nucleus as a function of head position. F jita Y, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:1-18, May 68
Subjective vertical as a function of body position and gravity magnitude. Schöne H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:288, Jun 67
Inversion of the effect of increased gravity on the subjective vertical. Schöne H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:288-9, Jun 67
The artefact on electronystagmography during galvanic labyrinth stimulation. Bos HJ, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:214-7, 1968
Computer studies of auditory perception. Monro DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:354, Apr 68
Influence of labyrinthine stimulation on hippocampal activity. Costin A, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:183-8, 1967
Basilar membrane vibration examined with the Mössbauer technique. Johnstone BM, et al.
Science 158:389-90, 20 Oct 67
Ouabain and streptomycin: their different loci of action on saccular hair cells in goldfish. Matsuura S, et al.
Science 160:1117-9, 7 Jun 68
Piezoelectric property of otoliths. Morris RW, et al.
Science 158:368-70, 20 Oct 67
Experimental obliteration of the endolymphatic sac and the perilymphatic duct. (Histological and biochemical studies). Nakamura T.
Urol Int 22:932-41, 1967
Changes in the activity of the brain stem reticular formation in the cat, following electrical stimulation of the utricle. Ikoma H, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 11:150-8, Oct 67
The function of the otolith organs. Sasaki H.
Yonago Acta Med 11:133-40, Oct 67
[The influence of changes in direction of the gravitational effect on the function of the labyrinth] Janeke JB, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:965-7, 18 May 68 **(Dut)**
[Electrophysiologic control of the function of the organ of Corti following exposure of some other agents] Aran JM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 63:Suppl:40-9, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Cochlear microphonic responses to mechanical impulses applied directly to the basilar membrane] Legouix JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1782-4, 1966 **(Fr)**
[On the effect of viscosity in the ductus cochlearis] Schügerl K.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:136-45, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[The effect of thermal labyrinth stimulation as well as unilateral and bilateral labyrinth destruction on the RNA in the cytoplasm of the cells of Deiter's lateral vestibular nucleus] Eckel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:190-206, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Neuronal reaction in the pons and mesencephalon of the cat after galvanic polarization of the labyrinth] Potthoff PC, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:262-80, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Concentration processes in the inner ear--their clinical and physiologic significance] Stupp H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:636-43, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On centric and excentric rotation and direction specificity of auricular labyrinths] Güttich H.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:519-22, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Activity of the labyrinth in children between 8 and 14 years, born at term or after shortened pregnancy] Zelenka J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:308-13, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[The uptake of Ca-45 in larvae of Bufo bufo deprived of the endolymphatic sac] Guardabassi A, et al.
Ric Sci 36:857-61, Sep 66 **(It)**
[Physiology of nystagmus--vestibular reaction in double rotation method] Amamori Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:629-30, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on muscular responses of inner ear origin--the alpha-system and labyrinth function] Ishihara H. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:305-16, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Experimental obliteration of the endolymphatic sac and the perilymphatic duct. (Histological and biochemical studies)] Nakamura T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:932-41, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Arm-tonus-reaction in stepping test] Makita S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:171, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caloric reaction in Menière's disease: a nystagmographic study of 300 patients. Bergman B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:77-9, 27 Jun 66
Negative potential in scala media during early stage of anoxia. Konishi T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:107-18, Aug 67
Convergence of labyrinthine and cerebral nystagmogenic impulses on brain-stem units. Azzena GB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:401-11, Dec 67
[Effect of pathologic variation of intraocular pressure on the functional status of the cochleovestibular apparatus in primary glaucoma] Krejčí L, et al.
Cesk Oftal 23:341-6, Sep 67 **(Cz)**
[On the problem of ear manifestations in Costen's syndrome] Chládek V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:129-39, Jun 67 **(Cz)**
[The function of the internal ear in otosclerosis and after intervention] Hahn R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:983-6, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[EEG findings in epileptic patients with abnormal labyrinth reactions] Karbowski K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:31-40, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the incidence and evaluation of disorders of equilibrium in cranial traumas] Ey W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:370-8, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effects of acoustic stimuli on guinea pigs--experimental studies on the effects of long-term and repeated acoustic stimuli on the internal ear and pituitary--adrenal cortex system] Sakashita K.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1666-701, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on the inner ear. Gamble JE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:156-61, Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the inner ear in a case of Waardenburg's syndrome. Jensen J.
Amer J Roentgen 101:828-33, Dec 67
[Radiography and tomography in the Chaussé 3 and Guillen unilateral transorbital projections. Indications] Lacour MA, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:880-5, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Contribution on the x-ray diagnosis of the internal ear cholesteatoma] Guttmann KE, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:561-3, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Modern tomographic methods in routine practice] Bösche H. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:739-43, 1967 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Danger of perilymph loss during microsurgery of the ear. Considerations based on an experimental study in the cat. Maggio E. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:767-81, Nov-Dec 66
Stapes homograft. A report of four human cases. Hildyard VH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:55-62, Jul 68
Surgery of the internal auditory meatus development, surgical anatomy, and surgical techniques. Caparosa RJ. **Laryngoscope** 77:2077-102, Dec 67
Nystagmus induced by unilateral labyrinthectomy affected by sleep-wakefulness cycle. Baldissera F, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:62-3, 1 Jul 67
Operations upon the saccus endolymphaticus for the relief of Ménière's disease. Cawthorne T, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:966-8, Oct 67
Surgical treatment of Ménière's disease. Plester D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:964-6, Oct 67
[Decompression of the endolymphatic system in Menière's disease] Buchheim G.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:129-33, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Van Fick's operation in the treatment of Meniere's vertigo] Guerrier Y.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:1059-62, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Laser irradiation of the posterior labyrinth.

Experimental study] Conti A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:546-67, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

LABYRINTH DISEASES (C11)

Influence of contact cues on the perception of the oculogravic illusion. Clark B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:373-80, Apr 68
Audiometric and electronystagmographic studies of patients with traumatic skull injuries. Rantanen T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:256+, 27 Jun 66
[Behavior of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rabbit] Buratti C, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:40-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
[On the protein composition of the inner ear perilymph in experimentally induced serous labyrinthitis] Pluzhnikov MS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:37-42, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute streptomycin intoxication of the labyrinth. Spoendlin H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 63:Suppl:26-38, 1967
Salicylate ototoxicity. A human temporal bone report. Perez de Moura LF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:368-72, Apr 68
Experimental observations on the ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard. Cummings CW.
Laryngoscope 78:530-8, Apr 68
[On vestibular lesions following treatment with preparations of the streptomyces antibiotic group] Staudt N. **HNO** 15:139-41, May 67 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Vertigo in the labyrinthic syndrome (Meniere's syndrome and syndrome of position] Kehaïov AN.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:1000-8, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute alcohol ataxia in persons with loss of labyrinthine function. Fregly AR, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:468-78, May 68
Vertigo. An explanation--labyrinthine arrhythmia. Leivers E. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:373-6, Oct 68
Head colds and viral cochleitis. Sataloff J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:56-9, Jan 68
Acute mastoiditis and acute labyrinthitis without mastoidectomy. Goodwin MR.
Laryngoscope 78:227-35, Feb 68
Deaf-mutism due to meningogenic labyrinthitis. Henneford GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:251-61, Feb 68
[Our current conception of tympanoplasty in chronic otorrhea and its sequelae in adults] Lemoyne J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:801-22, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Hutchinson's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1299, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Analysis of complications in the course of salmonellosis due to Salmonella enteriditis Gärtneri] Burchardt B, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1599-603, 1 Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[The study of hypacusis in school children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:53-60, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fistula in the stapedial footplate. Crook JP.
Southern Med J 60:1168-70, Nov 67

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical vestibular examinations and their results. Aschan G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:56+, 27 Jun 66
Examination of the vestibular system. Cawthorne T.
Ann Otol 77:727-32, Aug 68
Electronystagmography: its use and usefulness. Jongkees LB. **Ann Otol** 77:733-9, Aug 68
Vestibular disturbances after stapedectomy: as evaluated by the Fukuda's stepping and writing tests. Seth SM, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:286-95, Apr 68
[Contribution to the compensation of the vestibular apparatus] Holub M.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:35-41, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[An electonystagmographic sign indicating dysequilibrium of the vestibular centers] Gabersek V.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:617-23, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Indications for exploratory tympanotomy in transmission deafness] Del Bo M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:666-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Initial electro-nystagmographic data drawn from a study of 400 cases of cranial injury] Aboulker P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:252-69, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[A preliminary rotatory test in cranial injuries] Montandon MA.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:238-45, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of 200 vestibulograms performed with "oscillating" elcetronystamography in head-injury patients] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:246-51, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Pathology, clinical picture and radiographic findings in inflammatory labyrinthine bone diseases] Wullstein HL. **HNO** 15:230-3, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Blood protein studies and focus search in labyrinthine hearing disorders of unknown etiology] Kottmeyer G, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:449-61, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Jendrassik's hand grip in otological application] Laskiewicz A. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 102:171-8, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On differential diagnosis of labyrinthine and retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve disorders] Vysionzil E. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:268-70, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Methods for testing semicircular canal function] Liebermann T.
Wien Med Wschr 117:361-2, 8 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of symptoms in rotatory test without leaning of the head and trunk] Wlodyka J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:129-34, 1968 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tetracycline as a cure for rolling disease (labyrinthitis) in laboratory rats. Ahman K.
Nature (London) 214:818, 20 May 67
[Use of betamethasone 17-valerate in chronic rhino-sinusitis and in otology] Alavoine J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:754-63, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Therapy of acute hearing loss or labyrinth prolapse] Spoendlin H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:403-5, 1 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with Adetphos Kowa tablets in hearing disorders of labyrinthine origin] Kikuchi K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1231-4, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Methochlopramide in internal medicine. Its value in treatment of some digestive disorders (nausea, vomiting, indigestion and epigastric meteorism, eructation) and labyrinth diseases] Stănescu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:291-9, Mar 68 **(Rum)**
[Current perspectives and the method of systematic treatment of cochlear neuritis and chronic labyrinthopathy] Preobrazherskiĭ BS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:3-11, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Labyrinth irritation after otosclerosis operations. Meurman OH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:118+, 27 Jun 66
Chronic and subacute labyrinthine disorders. A major causative agent in some neurological syndromes. Ley A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:91-100, Jul 68
[The symptoms in the O.R.L. area in lesions of cervical spine] Bayourthe L.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:71-6, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Post-otitic incudo-stapedian disjunction] Guerrier Y.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:701-16, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Equilibrium disorders following surgery for otosclerosis] Skurczynski W.
HNO 14:232-4, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[On the so-called sweat bead injuries of the ear] Kecht B. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:572-4, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Laser irradiation of the posterior labyrinth. Experimental study] Conti A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:546-67, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Cochleovestibular changes in the petrous locatlization of Paget's osteopathy] Zibordi F, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 78:21-39, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
[On a case of vestibular inexcitability of central origin, without damage of the cochlear nerve] D'Errico A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1337-40, 31 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Aspects of cochleo-vestibular disorders caused by bulbar circulatory diseases] Arslan M.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:483-90, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Changes in vestibulocochlear function in Wallenberg's syndrome] Dufour A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:511-27, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Histopathological contribution to the study of the intraperenchymal vessels of the human medulla oblongata. Preliminary note] Secondi U, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:529-38, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Otoneurologic symptoms in vertebrogenic circulatory insufficiency] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:57-63, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vestibular function and additional findings in Waardenburg's syndrome. Marcus RE.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 229:1-30, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Inner ear pathology in unilateral congenital deafness. Cohn AM, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:42-53, Feb 68
Pathology of vestibular disorders vertigo of peripheral origin: histopathology. Lindsay JR.
Ann Otol 77:203-9, Apr 68
The pathology of labyrinthine ossification. Sugiura S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 77:1974-89, Nov 67
[Changes in the cervical spine and inner-ear and equilibrium disorders] Höfler L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:178-82, 1968 **(Ger)**
[An experimental study of disturbance of equilibrium in rabbits due to Candida albicans. Especially on histological changes of the labyrinth and brain] Yamada N.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1286-302, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inversion illusion in parabolic flight: its probable dependence on otolith function. Graybiel A, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1099-103, Nov 67
The effect of water immersion on perception of the oculogravic illusion in normal and labyrinthine-defective subjects. NAMI-1016. Graybiel A, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst** 1-14, Sep 67
[Actual and assumed vestibular inexcitability without loss of hearing] Moritsch E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:554-61, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic studies on labyrinth disorders in man--the gamma-system and labyrinth function] Ishihara H. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:317-33, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Can stapes plastic surgery prevent progressive inner ear damage in otosclerosis?] Oeken FW, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:83-7, 1968 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomographic visualization of labyrinthine fistula. Complications of chronic otitis. Rovsing H, et al.
Radiology 90:261-7, Feb 68
[Pre-operative recognition of the inner ear sequestrum by means of tomographic studies] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:776-7, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Experience with the habituation of vestibular disorders] Schöder HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:370-7, May 68 **(Ger)**

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

The Schreiner phenomenon in the light of new investigations. Krochmalska E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:174-8, Aug 67
Cochlear pathology after destruction of the endolymphatic sac in the cat. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:479-87, May 68
Ultrastructure of the lateral cochlear wall following intermixing of fluids. Duvall AJ 3d.
Ann Otol 77:317-31, Apr 68
Danger of perilymph loss during microsurgery of the ear. Considerations based on an experimental study in the cat. Maggio E. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:767-81, Nov-Dec 66
Effect of sodium deficiency on cochlear potentials. Konishi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:462-70, Mar 68
Microcirculation and fluid physiology of the inner ear correlated with Meniere's disease. Weille FL.
Laryngoscope 77:2063-76, Dec 67
[The force of inertia in a moving model of the semicircular canals as a function of toroidal coordinates and time] Grohmann R.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:226-34, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rabbit] Buratti C, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:40-9, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
["Phenomenon" of Schreiner in our experiments] Krochmalska E, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:145-8, 1967 **(Pol)**
[The effect of intense sound stimulus on the protein composition of the perilymph of the cat inner ear] Komarovich GM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the protein in cat's perilymph and the effect of ultrasound on the protein. Lawler HC, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:449-63, Nov-Dec 67
Chemical evaluation of inner ear fluid as a diagnostic aid. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:169-73, Jan-Feb 68
Mucopolysaccharide in perilymph. Makimoto K, et al.
Ann Otol 76:885-94, Oct 67
Biochemistry of the inner ear fluids--experimental and clinical observations. Davies DG.
J Laryng 82:301-11, Apr 68
Experimental obliteration of the endolymphatic sac and the perilymphatic duct. (Histological and biochemical studies). Nakamura T.
Urol Int 22:932-41, 1967
[Chemical composition of the labyrinthine fluids] Charachon R.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:629-42, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Micropreparation of the cochlea] Beck C, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:327-36, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical lipid detection in the peripheral vestibular apparatus and in the endolymphatic sac] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:638-53, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Experimental obliteration of the endolymphatic sac and the perilymphatic duct. (Histological and biochemical studies)] Nakamura T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:932-41, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Recent progress in biochemical studies of the inner ear] Nomura Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:257-66, Mar 67 (93 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Biophysical and biochemical properties of labyrinth fluid. II. Biochemistry] Krochmalska E.
Otolaryng Pol 21:499-506, 1967 (127 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Biophysical and biochemical properties of labyrinthine fluids] Krochmalska E.
Otolaryng Pol 21:355-60, 1967 **(Pol)**
[On the protein composition of the inner ear perilymph in experimentally induced serous labyrinthitis] Pluzhnikov MS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:37-42, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[On protein composition of the inner ear perilymph] Pluzhnikov MS.
Vop Med Khim 12:545-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the distribution of glucosidases, esterases and protein components in the guinea pig endolymphatic sac] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:373-82, 1966 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Modification of perilymph proteins following destruction of the superior cervical ganglia in guinea pigs] Chevance LG, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:475-80, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Further knowledge concerning the importance of Reissner's membrane in electrolyte metabolism of the labyrinthine fluids] Aliprandi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:146-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Origin, circulation and resorption of labyrinthine fluids. 3. Role of the vascular endothelium in regulation of the protein composition of labyrinthine fluids] Vaida A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:253-61, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absorption and transferring of the cochlear fluids. Borghesan E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:251-5, Jan-Feb 68
[Concentration processes in the inner ear--their clinical and physiologic significance] Stupp H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:636-43, 1966 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the protein in cat's perilymph and the effect of ultrasound on the protein. Lawler HC, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:449-63, Nov-Dec 67

LACQUER see under PAINT (J)

LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

see also related
TEARS (A12)

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the lacrimal gland and its relationship to Sjögren's syndrome. Font RL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:365-76, Oct 67
Unilateral epiphora caused by a papilloma of the lower canaliculus. Anderson DR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:618-20, Nov 67
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Burns RP.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:211-25, Feb 68 (132 ref.)
Polyarteritis nodosa, with an unusual ocular presentation. Maclure GM.
Brit J Ophthal 52:141-8, Feb 68
The lacrimal secretory system and its treatment. Jones LT. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 14:191-6, Oct 66
Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. Malhotra GS, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:184-90, 1967
Congenital neuro-lacrimal syndrome: paroxysmal lacrimation while eating with external rectus palsy. Sarda RP, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:174-8, 1967
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia in the lacrimal gland. Little JM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:875-9, Nov-Dec 67
[A case of lymphosarcoma of the lacrimal region] Calmettes, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:297-8, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of 12 cases of tumors of the lacrimal gland] Offret G, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:243-6, Apr-May 68 **(Fr)**
[A chronic dacryoadenitis revealing an evolutive sarcoidosis] Riu R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1041-4, Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[A case of lymphosarcoma of the lacrimal region] Calmettes, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:61-2, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Glomus tumor of prelacrimal area] Zolog N.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:347-52, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Lacrimal gland involvement in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Nover A, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:462-4, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On an unusual localization of malignant lymphogranulomatosis in the ocular apparatus] Artifoni E, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1226-35, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Review of 1966 literature on the lacrimal apparatus] Mizukawa T, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:147-50, Mar 68 (35 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Problems concerning the lacrimal apparatus] Yuge T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:556-64, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[A case of benign lymphadenosis of the lacrimal gland and the orbit] Galzińska A.
Klin Oczna 37:377-9, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Mixed tumor of lacrimal gland showing macroscopical features of malignancy] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewicz, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:199-201, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Orbital mixed tumor with a starting point in the lacrimal gland] Buiuc S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:1033-6, Oct-Sep 66 **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral orbital anterior hydroencephalocele and bilateral atresia of the lacrimal passages. Esilä R, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:390-8, 1967
Congenital non-canalization of the nasolacrimal passage. A study of 100 cases. Mathur SP.
Int Surg 48:118-20, Aug 67
[Demonstration of remarkable cases of eye diseases for which hitherto no definite diagnosis could be established] Barth J, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:432-40, 1966 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary thin-layer chromatographic characterization of the rat Harderian gland lipid. Hais IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:179-91, 4 Jun 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucous gland system of the conjunctiva. A quantitative normal anatomical study. Kessing SV.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 95:1+, 1968
Morphologic and histochemical comparison of the zygomatic, lacrimal, and sublingual glands in the female golden hamster. Kronman JH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:207-13, Mar-Apr 68
[Anatomical studies of the draining lacrimal ducts of the rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout 1769)] Tilgner S. **Anat Anz** 122:68-74, 1968 **(Ger)**
[The orbital glands of the rabbit] Micheluzzi P.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:171-82, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on lacrimal glands] Kühnel W.
Verh Anat Ges 61:489-502, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms regulating circulatory flow in the wall of the nasolacrimal duct] Perfumo G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:853-69, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mechanisms regulating circulatory flow in the wall of the nasolacrimal duct] Perfumo G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:853-69, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

CYTOLOGY

On the presence of mucous cells in the accessory lacrimal glands of human foetuses and newborns. Kessing SV. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:76-81, 1967
[On PAS and alcien-blue-PAS reaction in the excretory glands] Ueberberg H, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:185-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Oncocytes in Krause's lacrimal glands of the caruncle] Daicker B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:176-80, 17 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition and facilitation of pilocarpine-induced lacrimal flow by norepinephrine. Goldstein AM, et al.
Invest Ophthal 6:498-511, Oct 67
Effects of physalaemin on some exocrine secretions of dogs and rats. Bertaccini G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:497-511, Dec 67
[Pharmacology and experimental toxicology of a new non-anticholinergic product with antisecretory and gastroprotective activity (CR 242, xylamide-Milid)] Rovati AL, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3656-70, 27 Oct 67 **(It)**
[Effect of nibufin on the electric activity of the eye and on the function and morphology of the lacrimal gland] Lapina IA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

On the presence of mucous cells in the accessory lacrimal glands of human foetuses and newborns. Kessing SV. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:76-81, 1967

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in the Harderian gland of Anas domesticus. Fourman J, et al.
Anat Rec 159:17-27, Sep 67
Histochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase by means of naphthol phosphate AS-MX in association with fast blue salt BB in the large acinous glands. Davidov M.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:13-8, 1967
[On the histochemically detectable activity of the beta-D-glucoronidase and beta-D-galactosidase in the Harder's gland of the rabbit] Kühnel W, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:173-83, 1 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[On the treatment of late traumatic sequelae in the orbital and glabellar region] Schmid E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:153-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Orbital complications in rhinological surgery] Hansen D. **HNO** 15:300-3, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[An improved instrument for retrograde probing and restoration of injured lacrimal canaliculi] Aichmair H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:398-400, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On the surgical restoration of injured tear ducts] Rodenhäuser JH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:892-4, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Case of the prolapse and incarceration of the lacrimal gland in the wound of the upper eyelid] Belotserkovskiĭ NI, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:228, 1966 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The fine structure of nerve terminations in the lacrimal glands of monkeys. Ruskell GL.
J Anat 103:65-76, Jun 68
Nerve-myoepithelium and nerve-glandular epithelium contacts in the lacrimal gland of the sheep. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 34:917-9, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Rate of lacrimal excretion of ophthalmic vehicles. Linn ML, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:76-8, Jan 68
Morphologic and histochemical comparison of the zygomatic, lacrimal, and sublingual glands in the female golden hamster. Kronman JH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:207-13, Mar-Apr 68
Selenium-75 in the Harderian glands and brown fat of rats given sodium selenite labelled with selenium-75. Schoental R. **Nature (London)** 218:294-5, 20 Apr 68
Adenosine phosphate of rat salivary and lacrimal glands in vitro. Dreisbach RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:281-2, Oct 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum in the skin, caruncle, and conjunctiva: detection of a cytopathic agent in tissue culture. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:314-21, 1967
Herpes virus in the lacrimal gland, conjunctiva and cornea of man--a chronic infection. Kaufman HE, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:32-5, Jan 68
[Dacryoadenitis due to zona associated with corneal lesions] Ravault MP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:511-4, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac. Farkas TG, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:45-8, Jul 68
Experimental Mikulicz-like disease of the lacrimal gland, induced by repeated subcutaneous injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gardner AF.
J Dent Res 47:286-90, Mar-Apr 68
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Griffith BH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 40:332-6, Oct 67
[A case of reactive fibroblastic proliferation of the lacrimal sac] Kern R.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:88-96, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Sjögren's disease. (Morphologenetic, histochemical and immunological research on biopsies of the salivary glands)] Mariuzzi GM, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:485-504, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland] Mine T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:499-503, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Concepts regarding human tears. Origin, physiology and composition] Liotet S, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:251-62, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Double punctum and canaliculus. Chignell AH.
Amer J Ophthal 65:736-9, May 68

[On a case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with "crocodile tears"] Markow GJ, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:427-9, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Glaucoma caused by hypersecretion. Presentation of 3 cases--causes of error in diagnosis. 2] Chervin M.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:234-41, Aug 67 **(Sp)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of lacrimal sac. Milder B, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:782-4, May 68
Dacryocystography. The use of sinografin for visualization of the nasolacrimal passages. Sargent EN, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:831-9, Apr 68
[Dacryocystography] François J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:778-90, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Dacryocystography in epiphora caused by a dacryolith] Agahi M.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:425-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[On the radiographic contrast media demonstration of the tear ducts] Priegnitz F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:887-91, 1966 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

A calculation of the average tear flow. Ehlers N.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:273-4, 1967
Membrane potentials of in situ lacrimal gland in the cat. Hisada M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1262-7, Jun 68
Effects of physalaemin on some exocrine secretions of dogs and rats. Bertaccini G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:497-511, Dec 67

SURGERY

Dacryocystoethmoidostomy. Goto T.
Amer J Ophthal 65:68-9, Jan 68
Intubation of the lacrimal passages. Keith CG.
Amer J Ophthal 65:70-4, Jan 68
Repair of lid lacerations involving the lower lacrimal canaliculus. Smith B, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:263-5, Jul 68
Dacryocystorhinostomy. Girgis IH.
J Laryng 82:149-52, Feb 68
Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) (the swinging door operation). Snyder J, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:411-7, Mar 68
Impaired lachrymal drainage. An attempt in re-establishing epithelial communication. Schjelderup H.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:30-2, 1967
New punctum and canaliculus dilator. Jones LT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:360, Mar-Apr 67
[A modified technic of Toti's operation] Hoffmann DH.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:389-90, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the dacryocystoductostomy] Bauer F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:663-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the surgical restoration of injured tear ducts] Rodenhäuser JH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:892-4, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Polyethylene funnel prosthesis following endonasal lacrimal sac surgery with stenosis of the horizontal duct] Heermann J Jr.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:842-7, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 675 dacryocystorhinostomy operations] Lanzieri M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:70-7, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Reconstruction of the nasolacrimal duct with transplantation of the bulbar conjunctiva flap] Morita S. **Iryo** 21:597-604, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Reconstruction of the transected canaliculus in the subacute stage] Fujino T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:262-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Reconstruction of the lacrimal canciliculus in old obstructions] Fukado Y.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:269-75, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Round table conference. Dacryocystorhinostomy] **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:286-99, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[1000 operations on the lacrimal passsages] Mirecki R.
Klin Oczna 38:431-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the results of external dacryocystorhinostomy and of the intubation of the nasolacrimal duct] Rudobielski R, et al.
Klin Oczna 37:917-21, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Technic and results of dacryocystorhinostomy] Mosquera JM, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:269-73, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION (C11)

[Polyethylene funnel prosthesis following endonasal lacrimal sac surgery with stenosis of the horizontal duct] Heermann J Jr.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:842-7, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The eye that weeps] Desvignes P.
Presse Med 76:885, 13 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

CONGENITAL

Contributions to the rhinologic treatment of congenital dacryostenosis. Mülfay V, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:63-8, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

[Epiphora: diagnostic orientation. I.] Weil BA.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:84-90, May 66 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

[On the therapy of dacryostenosis in the clinic and in practice] Raue H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:405-8, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Epiphora after maxillary resection. Engzell U, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:242-50, Sep 67
Epiphora--frequent causes and their management. Levy WJ. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:59-65, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

[A case of reactive fibroblastic proliferation of the lacrimal sac] Kern R.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:88-96, 1967 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryocystography. The use of sinografin for visualization of the nasolacrimal passages. Sargent EN, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:831-9, Apr 68
Distention dacryocystography Iba GB, et al.
Radiology 90:1020-2, May 68
[Dacryocystography] François J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:778-90, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Dacryocystography in epiphora caused by a dacryolith] Agahi M.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:425-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the employment of so-called fillings of the lacrimal duct] Tost M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:366-71, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the use of contrast media for radiological diagnosis of the diseases of the lacrimal pathways] Gerkowicz K, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:413-21, 1966 **(Pol)**
[Technics of examination and evaluation of obstruction of lacrimal passages in the radiological picture] Nowicka L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:165-8, 1968 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Sutures into the bone at rhinostomy. Korchmáros I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:807-8, 1967
Endonasal surgery of the lacrimal passages: dacryocystorhinostomy and canaliculorhinostomy with intubation. Björk H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 224:161+, 27 Jun 66
Restoring the patency of obstructed lacrimal passages on dacryocystorhinostomized patients. Kiviranta UK.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:164+, 27 Jun 66
Intubation of the lacrimal passages. Keith CG.
Amer J Ophthal 65:70-4, Jan 68
Lacrimal canalicular repair. A simplified technique for intubation. Sisler HA.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:54-6, Jan 68
Contributions to the rhinologic treatment of congenital dacryostenosis. Mülfay V, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:63-8, 1968
Impaired lachrymal drainage. An attempt in re-establishing epithelial communication. Schjelderup H.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:30-2, 1967
A clip procedure for stenosis and eversion of the lacrimal punctum. Hughes WL, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:653-5, Jul-Aug 67
[On the use of fibrin sponge for tamponade of the nasal cavity after dacryocystorhinostomy] Ostachowicz M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:253, 1966 **(Ger)**
[New technical problems of complete catheterization of the lacrimal ducts and the introduction of prostheses] Mülfay V, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:83-90, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of stenosing or obstructive changes in the lacrimal puncta and canaliculi] Ciurlo G, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:1097-120, Nov 66 **(It)**
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 675 dacryocystorhinostomy operations] Lanzieri M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:70-7, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Round table conference. Dacryocystorhinostomy] **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:286-99, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Our method of dacryocystorhinostomy] Alichniewiczowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 37:907-9, 1967 **(Pol)**
[1000 operations on the lacrimal passsages] Mirecki R.
Klin Oczna 38:431-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the results of external dacryocystorhinostomy and of the intubation of the nasolacrimal duct] Rudobielski R, et al.
Klin Oczna 37:917-21, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Simplified technics of external dacryorhinocystostomy] Skrzypczak K.
Klin Oczna 37:911-5, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Immediate and remote results of surgery for activation of the upper lacrimal canal] Erlyshev PA.
Oftal Zh 21:294-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Technic and results of dacryocystorhinostomy] Mosquera JM, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:269-73, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

[Contribution to the employment of so-called fillings of the lacrimal duct] Tost M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:366-71, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Passing a thread through the lacrimal ducts by the lavage method] Panfilov NI.
Oftal Zh 21:302-3, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Epiphoras. II. Therapeutic approach] Weil BA.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:195-200, Aug 66 **(Sp)**

LACTALBUMIN see under ALBUMINS (D10)

LACTASE DEFICIENCY see LACTOSE INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Thermal motion as the rate-limiting step in the superprecipitation of actomyosin gels. Holbrook JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:519-21, Nov 67
Observations on the activity of enzymes after filtration on (and through) a nitrocellulose membrane. Thang MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:1-8, 5 Apr 68
The kinetics of the reversible inhibition of heart lactate dehydrogenase through the formation of the enzyme-oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyruvate compounds. Gutfreund H, et al.
Biochem J 106:683-7, Feb 68
The resolution of some steps of the reactions of lactate dehydrogenase with its substrates. Heck HD, et al.
Biochem J 108:793-6, Aug 68
The preparation and kinetics of lactate dehydrogenase attached to water-insoluble particles and sheets. Wilson RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 108:845-53, Aug 68
Examination of the dissociation of multichain proteins in guanidine hydrochloride by membrane osmometry. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2207-17, Jun 68
Urea-mediated freeze-thaw hybridization of lactate dehydrogenase. Massaro EJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:45-51, 19 Sep 67
Changes in the optical rotatory dispersion induced by the dilution inactivation of dehydrogenases. Yoshida A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:39-44, 19 Sep 67
Influence of cysteine and urea on the enzymatic properties of cytochrome b2. Palamarczyk G, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:89-95, 1968
The enzymatic assay of pyruvic and lactic acids. A definitive procedure. Hadjivassiliou AG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:357-61, Mar 68
2-Oxobutyric acid: effects of its condensation products on lactate dehydrogenase activity. Wilkinson JH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:397-404, Mar 68
Comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase in several trematodes and a host tissue. Bayne RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:275-8, Jan 68
Similar surface areas on acetylated lactic dehydrogenases. Rajewsky K, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:151-6, May 67
The effect of cysteine on L-alpha-glycerophosphate and lactate dehydrogenase reactions. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2236-40, 10 May 68
Investigations of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). IV. Optical rotatory dispersion. Sturtevant JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2359-66, 10 May 68
Kinetics of Escherichia coli B D-lactate dehydrogenase and evidence for pyruvate-controlled change in conformation. Tarmy EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2587-96, 25 May 68
Blood serum enzymes within the estrous cycle. Roussel JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1341-2, Aug 67
[Enzymatic determination of blood triglycerides] Altmann A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:439-52, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Cytochrome b2 (L-lactate dehydrogenase): equilibrium and elementary processes of the substrate-enzyme combining reaction] Iwatsubo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:349-66, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Pathological variations, in relation to ontogenesis, of the multiple molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and aldolase] Schapira F.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1647-64, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Differences between the properties of physiological L-lactate dehydrogenase and L-lactate dehydrogenase crystallized from yeast] Somlo M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 48:1221-49, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Immunological studies on the question of

iso-sensitization with enzyme proteins (investigation using lactate dehydrogenase as an example)] Götz H, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:143-51, 1968 (Ger)

[Coupling reaction of lactate dehydrogenase after reversible masking of the SH-groups. Reaction with p-diazobenzenesulfonic acid for marking essential histidine or tyrosine residues] Pfleiderer G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:171-5, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Enzymatic reactions in tritium-water, IV. Apparent nullification of the stereospecificity of enzymatic tritium transfer by means of NAD] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1387-91, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The replication of Riley's enzyme-activated virus in mouse embryonic fibroblasts] Georgii A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:298, Mar 66 (Ger)

[On insoluble enzymes embedded in polyacrylamide gel] Wieland T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1003, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Studies on lactic dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid of cases with eye diseases] Sano M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:143-9, Feb 67 (Jap)

[A study of the dissociation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1084-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the distribution of enzymes concerned with carbohydrate metabolism in rabbit and squirrel monkey tongue (with special reference to taste buds). Shantha TR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:183-200, 1968

Histochemical studies on the distribution of enzymes of glycolytic pathways in the area postrema of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:42-54, 1967

Denervation atrophy in isoniazid polyneuropathy. Histo-enzymatic study. Reniers J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:783-96, Oct 67

The atrioventricular conduction tissue of the dog. Histochemical properties; influence of electric shock. Isaacson R, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:206-14, Feb 68

Escape of lactic dehydrogenase and proteins from isolated, electrically stimulated mammalian cerebral cortex. Bocci V. **Arch Fisiol** 65:9-23, 30 Dec 65

The DNA component of cytochrome b2. 3. Base sequence studies on preparations of yeast DNA. Symons RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:368-77, 26 Sep 67

Effect of hyperplasia and neoplasia on the activity and distribution of some dehydrogenases in the human thyroid gland. Ayre HA, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:205-19, Jun 68

New objective criteria for inflammation in bronchial secretions. Bürgi H, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:654-6, 15 Jun 68

Identification of cytochrome b2 in oxygen-adapted yeast cells. Lorenc R, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:83-7, 1968

The lactate dehydrogenases of the chicken: estimation and repression during the development of lymphoid and other tissues. Schultz GA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:555-62, Jun 68

Optimum reaction conditions for human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes as they affect total lactate dehydrogenase activity. Gay RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:740-53, Aug 68

Comparative analyses of lactic and malic dehydrogenases and their multiple molecular forms in milk from various animal species and man. Kjellberg B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:397-413, Aug 67

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in neuron-free spinal cord tissue obtained by a new method. Faro MD. **Exp Neurol** 20:233-44, Feb 68

Effects of cross-reinnervation on some chemical properties of red and white muscles of rat and cat. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:52-69, Jan 68

Serologic and enzymatic investigations of Trichinella spiralis. II. Char- acterization of larval lactic dehydrogenase. Dusanic DG. **Exp Parasit** 20:288-94, Jun 67

A cytochemical comparison between the activity of lactic dehydrogenase-diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase system in the testis and epididymis compared to some semen characteristics. Roussel JD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:142-53, Apr-Jun 68

Chemical characterization of D-lactate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli B. Tarmy EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2579-86, 25 May 68

Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase and transaminase in the genital tissues of Holstein-Friesian bulls. Roussel JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1306-9, Aug 67

Aspartic transaminase, alanine transaminase and lactate dehydrogenase determination by automated spectrophotometric analysis. Knight JA, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 25:106-11, Apr 68

Intracellular enzymes in local lymph as a measure of cellular injury. Lewis GP. **J Physiol (London)** 191:591-607, Aug 67

Lactic dehydrogenase and transaminases in bovein epididymal fluid. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:317-9, Mar 68

Erythroid-cell enzyme activity in chronic renal failure. Stuart J, et al. **Lancet** 2:571, 7 Sep 68

Lactate dehydrogenase in human seminal plasma. Eliasson R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:353-9, 1967

[Thermolabile fraction of LDH in diseases of the liver and of the biliary tract] Kocián J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:148-9, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Simple colorimetric methods for the determination of lactate dehydrogenase with nitroblue tetrazolium] Palyza V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:400-8, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Studies of the LDH level and the LDH isoenzyme pattern in cantharidine blister exudate of normal skin and in psoriasis] Grosfeld JC, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2068-72, 18 Nov 67 (Dut)

[Bidimensional electrophoresis, simplified procedure] Szylit M. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1884-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Vertical zone thin-layer electrophoresis] Szylit M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1628-31, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Specific relations between lactate dehydrogenases of the serum and the liver in the goose: quantitative determination and electrophoretic characterization] Szylit M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:952-5, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Serum and tissue lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes during the spread of metastases of Guerin's T 8 and T 58 tumors] Théret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:991-4, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)

[The multimolecular forms of lactic dehydrogenase in albino rats with Guerin's T8 and T58 tumors. Study on polyacrylamide gel] Théret C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2238-42, 1966 (Fr)

[Experimental studies on the enzymatic content of the lyophilized thymus] Ogier R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:267-70, Mar 67 (Fr)

[The reaction of some dehydrogenases in the testis of the rat, guinea-pig and mouse after estrogen treatment] Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:198-204, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical reaction of some dehydrogenases in the testis of rats, guinea pigs and mice after estrogen and ICSH treatment] Hamacher M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 30:79-89, 1968 (Ger)

[On the enzyme histochemistry of rat ovary during postnatal development] Küppers S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:267-84, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemical and optic polarization studies of fibrin in ripe human placenta] Scheuner G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:199-221, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies of the activity of glutamate oxalate transaminase, glutamate pyruvate transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase in human spermatic fluid] Dohrmann RE, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:67-73, 27 May 66 (Ger)

[Embryonic metabolism and isoenzymes] Aebi H, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:47-50, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Histochemically demonstrable changes in enzyme samples of nerves after experimental transection] Hanefeld F. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 188:357-83, 6 May 66 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the nervous system. I. The content of some oxidoreductases in the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida) with special consideration of the neurosecretory system] Teichmann I, et al. **Histochemie** 12:326-40, 1968 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnostic value of comparative LDH activity determinations in pleural effusion and blood serum. Studies using LDH-isoenzyme separation] Fröhlich C, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:832-9, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the pattern and distribution of enzymes in the nucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract. 3. Electrophoretic characterization of enzymes of the mucous membrane of the stomach, small intestine, and rectum occurring in multiple forms and comparative serum analyses] Klein UE, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:244-51, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic importance of lactate dehydrogenase in exudates] Busse K, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1535-7, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)

[LDH-isoenzyme in myocardial infarct] Küstner W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:623-6, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the analysis of increased serum enzyme activities of lactate dehydrogenase in neoplastic diseases by means of isoenzyme separation] Fröhlich C. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:844-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On enzyme histochemistry of uterine glands and uterus epithelium in the birth mature sheep placenta] Wrobel KH, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 125:357-66, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatases, nephthol-ASD-acetatesterase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Seiferth J. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:69-74, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the applicability of gastric juice lactate dehydrogenase determinationin the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Anger G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:85-7, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the inner ear muscles of the guinea pig] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:216-23, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the enzyme content of normal and pathologic placentas] Carol W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1767-74, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies of human senile cataract: changes in some glycolytic enzymes and adenosine triphosphate] Maraini G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:482-9, Jul 66 (It)

[Determination of some enzyme activities in homogenates of liver and muscle or adult mice infected with Coxsackie B 5 virus (Fr strain)] Nuti M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:281-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the fetal development of cattle] Di Domizio G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:413-9, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in sclerotic bovine livers in distomatosis] Di Domizio G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:421-7, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[Electrophoretic characterization of the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the thymic lymphocytes of the calf] Alessio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:838-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of human seminal fluid in various conditions of presumed fecundating capacity] Caiola G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:383-5, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Electrophoretic behavior of cellular soluble proteins and of some enzymatic proteins in normal and hyperfunctioning thyroid tissue and in carcinoma of the thyroid in humans] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3559-68, Sep 68 (It)

[Fractionation of various molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase in regenerating nodules of the human cirrhotic liver] Vergani C, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3775-7, 3 Nov 67 (It)

[Study of lactate dehydrogenases in the normal uterus and in uterine tumor tissues of humans] Okabe K. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:291-300, May 67 (Jap)

[Activity of the lactic acid dehydrogenase and succinic acid dehydrogenase of the liver of guinea pigs infected with tubercle bacilli. Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine] Kwiek S, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:425-30, May 68 (Pol)

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the synovial fluid in inflammatory and degenerative rheumatic diseases] Gietka J, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 6:129-34, 1968 (Pol)

[Effect of castration and administration of estrogens on the activity of some liver enzymes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Stan M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:443-8, 1967 (Rum)

[The electrophoretic method of quantitative determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes on agar] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:705-7, 1966 (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of determining the activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:702-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Markelov IM. **Lab Delo** 12:707-11, 1966 (Rus)

[Quantitative study of dehydrogenase activity by cytophotometry] Anders VN. **Tsitologiia** 9:1406-10, Nov 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation of Schistosoma mansoni lactate dehydrogenase by 4-iodoacetamidosalicylic acid. Tarrant ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1421-8, Aug 67

Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) in the cornea. 3. Further studies on the nature of the enzyme. Graymore C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:75-9, Jan 68

Kinetic studies on the inhibition of a (D(-)-specific lactate dehydrogenase by adenosine triphosphate. Wittenberger CL. **J Biol Chem** 243:3067-75, 10 Jun 68

On the ability of the blood plasma dialyzate of patients with senile cataract to influence 'in vitro' the activity of some dehydrogenases. Fiore C, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:47-50, 1967

[Inhibition by ATP of malate dehydrogenase, of alcohol dehydrogenase and of lactate dehydrogenase of Hevea brasiliensis latex] Auzac J d', et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:143-56, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Experiments on the inhibition of glycolytic enzymes by diisopropylfluroophosphate] Domagk GF, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:381-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by adenosine phosphate] Geyer H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:823-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

[The mechanism of inhibition of animal tissue glycolysis by polyene antimycetic antibiotics] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:246-52, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Conformational changes in lactic dehydrogenase under inhibition] Markovich DS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:204-5, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)

[On the differences in urea resistance of lactate dehydrogenase from the rat's liver and thymus cells] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:307-10, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Histological study of the effect of N-(3-hydroxy-4-carboxy-phenyl)-maleimide on induced mammary cancer in rats] Fuertes GA, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 28:7-28, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical observations on oxidative enzymes in periodontal tissues during experimental tooth movement in the rat. Deguchi T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:49-59, Jan 68**

Effect of phytohemagglutinin in cultures on the lactate dehydrogenases of lymphocytes from chronic lymphatic leukemia. Rabinowitz Y, et al. **Blood 31:166-74, Feb 68**

Lactate dehydrogenase genes in rodents. Baur EW, et al. **Nature (London) 218:341-3, 27 Apr 68**

Evidence for the random aggregation of sub-units to produce multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase in the brains of rat and man. Spector RG, et al. **Nature (London) 216:154-6, 14 Oct 67**

Carcinogens 3,4-benzpyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene: induction of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes. Zenker N, et al. **Science 159:1102-3, 8 Mar 68**

BLOOD

Enzyme investigations on accident patients. Griessmann H. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl 378:76-9, 1967**

The behavior of aspartic and alanine aminotransferases, lactic dehydrogenase, cholinesterase, prothrombin, beta-glucuronidase, bilirubin, thymol turbidity test and serum proteinograms under the influence of corticotherapy in the course of viral hepatitis in children. Drożdż H, et al. **Acta Med Pol 9:231-41, 1968**

Observations on the diagnostic and prognostic value of some enzyme tests in myocardial infarction. Kibe O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:597-610, Nov 67**

The effect of oral contraceptives on serum enzymes. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:526-36, 1967**

The influence of blood-sampling technique on lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in pig plasma. Hyldgaard-Jensen J. **Acta Vet Scand 8:83-5, 1967**

Circadian cycles of lactic dehydrogenase in urine and blood plasma: response to high pressure. Jacey M, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:410-2, Apr 68**

Saturation-excursion diving: biochemical cycle functions in lactic dehydrogenase, lactate and pyruvate responses. Schaefer KE, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:343-50, Apr 68**

Diagnosis of experimental intraoperative myocardial infarction by measurement of certain enzymes. Kilien DA, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:496-502, Oct 67**

Automated spectrophotometric assay of serum lactic dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase with clinical evaluation. Dube V, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 50:491-8, Oct 68**

A clinical and laboratory comparison of four lactate dehydrogenase methods. Marymont JH Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:431-5, Mar 68**

Serial lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase automated analysis. Hunter DT, et al. **Amer J Med Techn 33:366-71, Sep-Oct 67**

Serum enzyme and tissue changes in rats exercised repeatedly at altitude: effects of training. Altland PD, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:28-32, Jan 68**

Enzyme activity following angiography. Burckhardt D, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:446-50, Feb 68**

Further studies in serum enzyme activity during split-course radiotherapy of malignant tumours. Holsti LR. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:189-93, 1967**

Serum enzyme changes after hepatic dearterialization in man. Almersjö O, et al. **Ann Surg 167:9-17, Jan 68**

Serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes immediately following myocardial revascularization. Diethrich EB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:195-203, Mar 68**

Serum enzyme elevations. A diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction during the early postoperative period. Kilien DA. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:200-10, Feb 68**

The disappearance of 14C-labelled isoenzyme 5 of L-lactate dehydrogenase from plasma. Boyd JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 146:590-3, 1967**

Lactic dehydrogenase studies in animals infected with type 12 streptococci or treated with streptococcal nephrotoxin. Elliott SC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1027-32, Aug 67**

Influence of insecticides on the activity of some enzymes contained in human serum. Bogusz M. **Clin Chim Acta 19:367-9, Mar 68**

A method for testing heart involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy Erb. Kleine TO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:393-6, 1968**

Protein, enzyme, and isoenzyme distribution in human serum fractions obtained by ultracentrifugation. Pruden EL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:173-80, May 68**

Alterations in serum enzymes and isoenzymes in various species induced by epinephrine. Garbus J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:507-16, Aug 67**

Canine venereal tumor. Serum protein electrophoresis, transaminase, and lactic dehydrogenase activity. Adams EW, et al. **Cornell Vet 57:572-9, Oct 67**

Study of serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Indian Heart J 19:346-57, Oct 67**

Serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Handa SP. **Indian J Med Sci 21:433-8, Jul 67**

Serum cholesterol and lactate dehydrogenase patterns of young women. Davis EY. **J Amer Diet Ass 53:32-5, Jul 68**

Zonal increase in lactic dehydrogenase activity in the senescent human aorta. Adams CW, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 7:567-72, Sep-Oct 67**

Leukocyte lactate dehydrogenase changes as an indicator of infection prior to overt symptoms. Leise EM, et al. **J Bact 96:154-9, Jul 68**

A plasma lactic dehydrogenase-elevating virus associated with scrapie-infected mice. Adams DH, et al. **J Gen Virol 1:449-54, Oct 67**

Increase of lactic dehydrogenase and neutralizaing antibody in plasma of chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Furminger IG. **J Gen Virol 1:383-5, Jul 67**

An electron microscopic study of lactic dehydrogenase virus in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Prosser PR, et al. **J Gen Virol 1:419-24, Oct 67**

Serum enzyme studies--in infectious mononucleosis. Reusch CS, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:253-4, May 68**

Heat stable LDH. Heat stable lactic dehydrogenase in blood serum as a diagnostic method. Reusch CS, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:245-8, May 68**

Muscular dystrophy of Duchenne type in Nigerians. Dada TO, et al. **J Neurol Sci 4:435-44, May-Jun 67**

Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity and diffuse interstitial pneumonitis. DeRemee RA. **JAMA 204:1193-5, 24 Jun 68**

Pulmonary infarction and serum lactic dehydrogenase. Polachek AA, et al. **JAMA 204:811-2, 27 May 68**

Serum enzymes and uric acid during treatment with amiloride. Heffernan AG. **Lancet 1:361, 17 Feb 68**

Plasma lactate dehydrogenase and spleen heme biosynthetic activity following Friend and Rauscher leukemia virus infections. Ebert PS, et al. **Life Sci 6:1963-71, 15 Sep 67**

Prognosis of myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Diethelm G. **Med J Aust 2:1013-4, 25 Nov 67**

Lactate dehydrogenase virus and mouse embryos. Crispens CG Jr. **Nature (London) 214:819, 20 May 67**

Thrombin-induced platelet release reaction and platelet lysosomes. Holmsen H, et al. **Nature (London) 219:760-1, 17 Aug 68**

Serum lactic dehydrogenase in acute renal infarction and ischemia. Sakati IA, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:721-3, 28 Mar 68**

LDH activity in patients with ovarian tumors. Widy-Kierska K, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:243-6, Feb 68**

Lactic dehydrogenase and SGOT in the newborn. Hathaway WE. **Pediatrics 41:855, Apr 68**

Lactic dehydrogenase and SGOT in the newborn. Lopez R. **Pediatrics 41:855, Apr 68**

The effect of x-irradiation on the lactate dehydrogenase level in plasma and in various organs of mice. Hori Y, et al. **Radiat Res 34:411-20, May 68**

Serum lactic dehydrogenase in acute renal infarction and ischemia. Sakati IA, et al. **Surg Forum 18:535-7, 1967**

Evaluation of biochemical changes associated with experimental endotoxemia. II. Lactic dehydrogenase activity. Sleeman HK, et al. **Surgery 64:622-8, Sep 68**

A clinical and laboratory comparison of four lactate dehydrogenase methods. Marymont JH Jr, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:25-9, Feb 68**

Serum enzyme changes after major lung surgery--with and without halothane. Hunter AR. **Thorax 3:392-7, Jul 68**

Serum enzyme changes after physical exertion. Vol. 18, no. 3. Wilson ID. **US Naval Med Field Res Lab 18:1-13, Mar 68**

Lactic dehydrogenase and radiation-induced lymphoid leukaemia in mice. Takamori Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:352-7, Apr 66**

[The diagnosis of non-palbable testicular tumors] Wringer TP de. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:820-2, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)**

[Determination of the activity of plasma lactic dehydrogenase. Role of the leukocytes] Leclerc M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:469-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[On the diagnostic and prognostic significance of changes in several erythrocyte enzyme activities in several anemic syndromes] Madec Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:889-901, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Specific relations between lactate dehydrogenases of the serum and the liver in the goose: quantitative determination and electrophoretic characterization] Szylit M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:952-5, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Heterogenet and properties of lactic dehydrogenase of the serum of the goose] Szylit M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1841-4, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Changes of serum lactate dehydrogenase in mice with grafted sarcoma J] Betz EH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1152-5, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Sarcoma J virus and serum lactic dehydrogenase] Lellèvre P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1482-5, 1967 (Fr)**

[The influence of anesthesia on enzymes in the serum] Schmidt D, et al. **Anaesthesist 16:33-7, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the influence of a transport load on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of cattle] Prange H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:399-409, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Changes in serum enzyme activities during labor] Armborst V, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:147-56, 1967 (Ger)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity in mother and infant during birth] Hodr J, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:317-28, 1966 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of plasma enzyme activity of dehydrogenases LDH, MDH and transaminases GOT, GPT in newborn infants] Kluge A, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:449-63, 1966 (Ger)**

[The behavior of transaminases (GOT, GPT) and dehydrogenases (LDH, MDH) in serum in recurrent carcinoma] Stark G, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:20-38, 1966 (Ger)**

[The content of enzyme activity of GOT, GPT, LDH and MDH in the serum in various obstetric and gynecologic situations] Stark G, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:354-65, 1966 (Ger)**

[The activity of various serum enzymes in psoriasis. Their origin and pathogenetic significance] Salfeld K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:318-28, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Serum enzyme activities in experimental porphyria in rats] Raab W, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:985-6, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of total body hyperthermia on several enzymes in the blood serum of rabbits] Hammer D, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:2455-9, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On a new method of determination of enzymes in the blood serum (quick dye test). Experience with the quick dye test in epidemiological field studies] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:252-4, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of heat stable isoenzyme fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Dubach UC, et al. **Helv Med Acta 30:685-9, Nov 63 (Ger)**

[Influence of disturbed energy metabolism on serum enzymes in the example of ethionine and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kröner H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:575-80, May 67 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of cellulose adsorption tests] Brauch F, et al. **Med Klin 61:667-9, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Serum enzyme during endoxan treatment] Dacić Z. **Med Klin 61:642-4, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[The concentration of various serum enzymes in experimental hyperlipemia] Götz H, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:508-16, 1967 (Ger)**

[First clinical and biological observations during radiation therapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:482-94, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the question of transaminases, dehydrogenases and aldolases in obstetrics] Skalický J, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:314-29, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis-experiences with the hepatitis sieve test] Wessel G, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 13:922-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On experiences with rapid colorimetric tests in the diagnosis of hepatitis] Anders G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:166-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Serum-enzyme activity in icterus of the newborn] Butenandt O. **Z Kinderheilk 96:35-44, 1966 (Ger)**

[Comparatice studies on enzyme activity in blood plasma and serum in man, rabbits and rats] Methfessel J, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:287-90, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Serum enzyme activity before and after heart catheterization in children] Sitzmann FC, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1218-24, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[The determination of the tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction (TPR) and the serum LDH for the control of gynecologic carcinoma therapy with special consideration of cytostatic therapy] Armborst V. **Zbl Gynaek 89:481-3, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Changes in alkaline phosphatase, lactic dehydrogenase, peroxidases and glycogen content of circulating leukocytes during cobalt teletherapy] Lisi B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:101-14, Mar 67 (It)**

[The determination of lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Castellani E, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:1033-44, 1966 (It)**

[Behavior of pyruvicokinase and lactic dehydrogenase of the erythrocytes in the dog subjected to splenectomy] Casaccio F, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 19:323-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Plasmatic enzymes (GOT, GPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs with inhibition of thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 20:105-11, Jan-Mar 67 (It)**

[Electrocardiograms and plasmatic enzymes (SGOT, SGPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 20:75-86, Jan-Mar 67 (It)**

[Behavior of some enzyme activities of glycolysis in rabbits after pan-irradiation] Del Vecchio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1654-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the liver of pigeons with experimental hyperthyroidism] Rubino F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:385-7, 15 Apr 67 (It)**

[Experimental and clinical research on changes in some enzyme activities in closed injuries of the liver] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Chir Ital 18:851-70, Oct 66 (It)**

[Behavior of the "enzymo-plasmatic syndrome" of mice infected with EFH 120 virus and subjected to lysozyme treatment] Amato A, et al. **Epatologia 12:794-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[The serum enzymogram in the course of acute hepatitis in childhood] De Matteis F, et al. **Epatologia 12:669-77, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Behavior of some serum indexes in patients with cancer of the uterus] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:340-4, Jun 66 (It)**

[Electrophoretic characterization of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) in the erythrocytes of the newborn] Cao A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:425-32, Aug 66 (It)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte enzymes activities in congenital heart diseases. 1.] Yokoyama U, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1400-5, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Glycyrrhizin and urogenital tumor. I. The effects on the serum enzyme activities] Ishibe T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 14:292-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. II. Serum LDH, ALP, LAP, TAP and PAP activities and LDH isozymes in patients with neoplasms of the genitourinary organs] Ishibe T. **Acta Urol Jap 13:665-75, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Serum enzyme activities in the families of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Tani J, et al. **Iryo 21:848-53, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)] Aoki T. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1863-70, Aug 67 (42 ref.) (Jap)**

[Simplified kit for the measurement of GOT, GPT and LDH using diazonium compounds] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:539-43, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Measurement of serum lactate dehydrogenase with special reference to colorimetry using an acid-base indicating dye] Nagai J, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:159-65, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the treatment of carcinoma as viewed from changes of glycolytic metabolites and related enzyme activities--with special reference to serum LDH activity] Tanaka J. **Sapporo Med J 32:89-107, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Serum enzymes in myocardial infarct] Lehmann V, et al. **Nord Med 79:509-15, 18 Apr 68 (Nor)**

[Serum dehydrogenases in cardiac infarct] Biorstad O. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1148-50, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)**

[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in blood serum in polycythemia vera and osteomyeloscIerosis (OMS)] Kwiatkowski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:765-8, 1967 (Pol)**

[Activity of certain enzymes in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with x-rays] Gumińska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:627-30, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)**

[The status of external respiration and some indices of glycolytic enzyme activity in postoperative anesthesia in children] Kolygin BA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:70-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of determining lactate dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activity in the blood serum of patients with coronary insufficiency] Bart Bla. **Kardiologiia 7:42-7, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[The clinical importance of determining several blood serum enzymes during the postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:96-102, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Total lactate dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activity in infectious hepatitis] Baklanova GA, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:49-53, May 68 (Rus)**

[Separation of protein components of lactate dehydrogenase in normal and pathologic serum by DEAE-Sephadex] Abbakumova ON, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:578-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), aldolase and phosphatases in the blood during leukosis] Sventsitskaia MB, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:343-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of asphyxia on phosphohexose isomerase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood serum of the newborn] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:27-31, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Behavior of the serum enzymes and of the electrocardiogram after electroversion] Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:431-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate dehydrogenase in neurological patients. Hardy JS Jr, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 32:208-12, Oct 67**

Cerebrospinal fluid LDH in 287 children, including 53 cases of meningitis of bacterial and non-bacterial etiology. Neches W, et al. **Pediatrics 41:1097-103, Jun 68**

[Lactate dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid of children. Optimal substrate and coenzyme concentrations, normal values] Dittmann J. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:310-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of GPT, GOT and LDH in the cerebrospinal fluid as an aid in the diagnosis of the kind of neurologic disease] Braun H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1562-6, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Enzymatic and chemical study on the cerebrospinal fluid in children. 1. Normal enzyme activity] Mareyo Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:70-7, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Enzymatic and chemical study on the cerebrospinal fluid in children. 2. Enzyme activity in various types of nervous diseases] Mareyo Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:78-86, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase and isozymes in cerebrospinal fluid of central nervous system degenerating disorders] Takajima U, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1376-82, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

The diffusion of lactate, succinate and glutamate dehydrogenase from cryostat sections of the brain of rats into the incubating medium during ontogeny. Janata V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:28-35, 1967**

Effect of infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and BCG on the lactic dehydrogenase and succinic dehydrogenase activity of guinea pig liver. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 16:297-301, 1967**

Comparative studies on some enzymes of atypical and other mycobacteria. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 16:101-14, 1967**

Effect of BCG immunization on succinic and lactic dehydrogenase activity of guinea pig liver in experimental tuberculosis. Wyszomirska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 16:293-6, 1967**

Enzymatic development of the human fetus: LDH-aldolase ratio in developing human fetus. Mino M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 9:14-21, Dec 67**

Effect of high altitude on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of neonatal and adult rats. Mager M, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:8-13, Jul 68**

Endometrial and embryonic enzymes in relation to implantation of the rabbit blastocyst. Hafez ES, et al. **Anat Rec 159:273-9, Nov 67**

Enzymatic characteristics of human basal cell epithelioma. Halprin KM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:80-4, Jul 68**

Enzyme studies in the embryonate egg and in tissue culture following inoculation with different viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:180-9, 1967**

Renal infarction. Elevation of serum and urinary lactic dehydrogenase (LDH). London IL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:87-90, Jan 68**

Viability of human eye bank cornea. Polack FM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:205-10, Feb 68**

Studies of the distribution and source of enzymes in mammalian semen. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:83-90, Jun 68**

The redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in rat liver homogenates. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J 108:513-20, Jul 68**

Liver enlargement and hepatoxicity: an investigation into the effects of several agents on rat liver enzyme activities. Platt DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2257-70, Dec 67**

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Brinster RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:298-300, 9 Oct 67**

Some metabolic changes resulting from treating kidney tissue with trypsin. Phillips HJ. **Canad J Biochem 45:1495-504, Oct 67**

Lactic dehydrogenase studies in animals infected with type 12 streptococci or treated with streptococcal nephrotoxin. Elliott SC, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1027-32, Aug 67**

Indolelactate dehydrogenase from Clostridium sporogenes. Jean M, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:429-35, Apr 68**

Effects of chronic intake of ethanol on rate of ethanol metabolism. II. Influence of sex and of schedule of ethanol administration. Khanna JM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:777-85, Sep 67**

The glycolytic pathway in adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Prichard RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:697-710, Mar 68**

Dehydrogenases in the rat ovary. II. A histochemical study of steroid and carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes in micropolycystic ovaries induced by continuous illumination. Bratt H, et al. **Endocrinology 83:329-35, Aug 68**

The metabolic activity acquired by the media of cultivated malignant and non-malignant cells compared to that of human effusions. Güttler F. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:228-34, 1967**

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in human, squirrel monkeys, and rhesus monkey oocytes. Brinster RL. **Exp Cell Res 48:643-6, Dec 67**

Histochemical nature of the motor endplate. Tomonaga M, et al. **Experientia 23:660, 15 Aug 67**

Changes in the activity of intracellular enzymes in neurogenic muscle atrophy. Kamieniecka Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:399-407, 1967**

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in muscle after prolonged severe exercise in man. Karlsson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:88-91, Jul 68**

Regulation of Staphylococcus aureus lactate dehydrogenase. Garrard W, et al. **J Bact 95:152-6, Jan 68**

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in certain strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Stockland AE, et al. **J Bact 95:74-80, Jan 68**

Glyoxylate dehydrogenase activity of lactate dehydrogenase. Sawaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:263-8, Aug 67**

Enzyme activities of the epithelial outgrowth of the hair follicles in tissue culture. Uno H, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:640-3, Sep 68**

Enzyme activity during the growth and aging of human cells in vitro. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol 69:263-71, Jun 67**

Age and sex differences in lactic and malic acid dehydrogenases in the C57BL-6 mouse liver. Burich RL, et al. **J Geront 23:180-2, Apr 68**

Certain dehydrogenase activities and dry weight of normal and malignant mast cells. Diamant B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 15:695-701, Aug 67**

The quantitative histochemistry of hypothalamus. I. Pentose shunt enzymes in the activated supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Jongkind JF. **J Histochem Cytochem 15:394-8, Jul 67**

[Histochemical studies on diseased lung tissues with special reference to succinic dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase activities. Kubol T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:241-51, 10 Mar 67**

Oxidation and reduction of glyoxylate by lactae dehydrogenase. Sawaki S, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:93-7, 10 Jun 67**

Erythroid-cell enzyme activity in chronic renal failure. Stuart J, et al. **Lancet 2:297-9, 10 Aug 68**

Lactic dehydrogenase activity and aerobic glycolysis in tumors. Carvajal G, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 27:111-24, Nov 67**

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in preimplantation rat embryo. Brinster RL. **Nature (London) 214:1246-7, 17 Jun 67**

Concentrations of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the kidney of the alloxan diabetic rat. Coulson R, et al. **Nature (London) 215:981-2, 26 Aug 67**

Differences in isozyme patterns of nucleic and cytoplasmic lactate dehydrogenase of rat liver cells. Nemchinskaya VL, et al. **Nature (London) 217:251-3, 20 Jan 68**

Increased activity of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in response to aldosterone in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:213-25, 1968**

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:144-61, 1968**

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. I. The normal state. Lundsgaard-hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:89-106, 1967**

Enzyme activities of some cultural human cells. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:273-6, Oct 67**

Enzymatic activity in human synovial fluid from rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid patients. Kerby GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:865-8, Dec 67**

Developmental changes in dehydrogenase activities in rabbit eggs. Sugawara S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:849-53, Dec 67**

Activity of lactate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in glomeruli and proximal tubules of magnesium-deficient rats. Vilchez I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:167-8, May 68**

Correlated biochemical, histochemical and electron microscopic studies on fiber types in striated muscles of rat. Kumamoto T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep 12:13-28, Jun 67**

[Enzymatic maturation of the premature baby] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediat 23:226-9, Mar 68 (Cz)**

[Enzymatic analyses made on different strains of Trypanosoma gambiense] Richaud J, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 41:545-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Study of certain enzymes of myocardial tissue in cardiac insufficiency due to acute anoxia in the rabbit] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:320-6, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Enzymatic aspects of the host cell-virus relation. I. Meaning of the presence of lactate dehydrogenase and of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in cell cultures infected with cytopathogenic viruses of DNA and RNA type] Gaico N, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:565-72, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Effects of whole-body irradiation with x-rays on the activity of various enzymes and on the level of proteins in rat bone marrow] Richert J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:179-85, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Phosphorylase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in rat leg muscle at the perinatal period] Roux JM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:221-4, 1967 (Fr)**

[Histochemical demonstration of some dehydrogenases in embryonic and adult cartilage among normal or irradiated mice] Novel M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1657-9, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the myoneural junction] Csillik B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1968-70, 1966 (Fr)**

[Oxidation enzyme activities in the normal retina and in retinas affected by an hereditary degeneration of the neuroepithelium. Histochemical studies in mice] Karli P, et al. **Docum Ophthal 20:394-405, 1966 (Fr)**

[Activity of certain enzymes and functional survival of the isolated rat sympathetic ganglion] Roch-Ramel F, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:40-61, 1967 (Fr)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase: critical review] Farriaux JP, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:299-312, Mar 67 (147 ref.) (Fr)**

[On the metabolic differences between the red and

white muscles in normal rabbits] Dryfus JC. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:343-8, Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Study of variations of enzymatic activities with respect to energy metabolism in three pure strains of mice] Bechtel P, et al. **Therapie 22:1127-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Glucose, lactate and lactate dehydrogenase in the interstitial fluid of rats with Yoshida sarcoma] Scheid P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:251-2, 1968 (Ger)**
[Enzyme patterns and progesterone synthesis. A histochemical analysis of the distribution of enzymes in the granulosa cells of the rabbit ovary before and after follicular rupture] Brandau H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:433-44, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in nevus cells. A histochemical study] Petzoldt D. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:136-58, 1967 (Ger)**
[Enzyme activity in kidney tissue, urine and serum after toxic damage to the rat nephron] Dubach UC, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:401-12, 1967 (Ger)**
[Kinetic studies of some mechanisms of lactate dehydrogenase with the tritium isotope effect] Palm D. **Europ J Biochem 5:270-5, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[The activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the sterna marrow serum in hematologic diseases] Churý Z, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:15-27, 1968 (Ger)**
[The activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the sternal marrow serum in hematologic diseases] Churý Z, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:15-27, 1968 (Ger)**
[Activity of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in human crystalline lenses with cataract] Friedburg D. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:365-72, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[On the behavior of the activity of various enzymes in the cornea dependent upon the type and length of preservation] Söllner F, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:277-85, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Activity and distribution in the rat liver] Heinz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:855-63, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On the binding of muscle aldolase to coarsely dispersed particles in homogenates of stimulated muscle] Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:864-70, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On the influence of different nutrient media on the activity of several enzymes in Streptococcus bovis 2281] Wallnöfer P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:710, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Intense activities of lactate dehydrogenase in aerobically growing diatoms] Werner D. **Naturwissenschaften 54:474-5, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)**
[Variations of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase andlactate dehydrogenase in the serum and various organs of cobalt 60 and x-ray whole-body irradiated rats] Hornung G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:52-62, May 67 (Ger)**
[On the effect of 19-nor-testosterone-17-beta-decanoate and unilateral nephrectomy on various enzymes of the remaining rat kidney] Cobet G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 142:180-90, 1967 (Ger)**
[Demonstration of LDH activity as an expression of damage in leukocytes] Gillissen G. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:134-9, 25 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Altered enzyme activities in Mg-poor grown cells of E. coli] Günther T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:338-41, Mar 68 (Ger)**
[The differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase in the course of control in cancer patients] Ziegenbein R. **Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1739-42, 1967 (Ger)**
[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in brain and skeletal muscle of rats fed with steatogenic, high lipid and hypoprotein diets. Preliminary note] Rubino F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1507-8, 30 Nov 67 (It)**
[Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on behavior of some hepatic aminoferase and dehydrase activities] Pistacchi E. **Minerva Chir 22:415-7, 15 Apr 67 (It)**
[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. 3. Tissue LDH, ALP, LAP, TAP, and PAP activities and LDH isozymes of neoplasms of the genitourinary organs] Ishibe T. **Acta Urol Jap 13:717-22, Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. I. Changes of LDH and ALP activities and LDH isozyme in experimental prostatic neoplasms in rat and effects of various hormones upon these enzyme activities] Kato T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 13:265-75, Apr 67 (Jap)**
[Effects of a few anti-neoplastic agents on transplanted tumor and significance of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity as its evaluation standard] Asano K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:559-62, Sep 66 (Jap)**
[Enzyme dissociation and dependence of specific enzymatic activity on initial concentration] Agatova AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1452-5, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of plague microbe toxin on the activity of pyruvate oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase in plague-susceptible animals] Vasil'eva ZI. **Vop Med Khim 13:124-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Lactic dehydrogenase in the etiological diagnosis of serous effusions] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 104:133-6, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioprotective effect of dimethylsulfoxide on lactate dehydrogenase. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:702, Dec 66**
Substrate protection of lactic acid dehydrogenase against inactivation by ionizing radiation. Yost HT Jr, et al. **Radiat Res 33:292-302, Feb 68**
[Radiosensitivity and possibilities for radioprotection of lactic dehydrogenase from a chick embryo organ cultivated in vitro] Kirrmann JM. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:415-27, 1967 (Fr)**
[Effects of whole-body irradiation with x-rays on the activity of various enzymes and on the level of proteins in rat bone marrow] Richert J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:179-85, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[On direct and indirect radiation effects on enzymes in the cell] Pauly H, et al. **Biophysik 3:36-9, 1966 (Ger)**
[Activity of some dehydrogenases in Paramecium after x-irradiation] Kovaleva NE, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:1550-8, Dec 67 (Rus)**

URINE

Circadian cycles of lactic dehydrogenase in urine and blood plasma: response to high pressure. Jacey M, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:410-2, Apr 68**
[Enzymatic anomalies and human nephropathies] Royer P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:803-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**
[Renal enzyme excretion in rats following high doses of penicillin, kanamycin and sulfonamides] Raab W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:95-105, Apr 68 (Ger)**
[Influence of urinary pH on the activity of urinary enzymes] Jösch W, et al. **Experientia 23:342-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the increase in urinary lactate dehydrogenase activity] Raab W. **Experientia 23:833, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Lactic dehydrogenase in urine] Ringdal-Kaiser E. **Helv Med Acta 33:505-14, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase in the urine] Escher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1753-5, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Enzymatic diagnosis of tumors of the urinary tract] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 103:380-3, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES (D9)

Effects of buffer,pH, ionic strength and temperatures on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Vesell ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:236-43, 4 Jun 68**
A case of absence of LDH4 in the muscle homogenate from a patient with progressive muscular dystrophy. Tsvetanova E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 18:87-8, Oct 67**
Cellular compartmentalization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Güttler F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:456-70, 1967**
Molecular weight and quaternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase. 3. Comparative determination by sedimentation analysis, light scattering and osmosis. Jaenicke R, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:157-63, 3 Apr 68**
Duplication of the LDH gene loci by polyploidization in the fish order Clupeiformes. Klose J, et al. **Humangenetik 5:190-6, 1968**
The immune response to a hybrid protein molecule; specificity of secondary stimulation and of tolerance induction. Rajewsky K, et al. **J Exp Med 126:581-606, 1 Oct 67**
[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human sperm: medico-legal application in the identification of sperm stains] Farriaux JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 20:17-9, Jan-Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Studies on serum and blood cell lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in hematologic diseases] Miwa S, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:834-54, Nov 67 (Jap)**
[Histochemistry of lactic dehydrogenases isozyme. 2. Distribution in various tissues] Tomonaga M. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:161-5, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)**
[Enzymic properties of sarcoplasmic proteins from rat skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles] Ivanov II, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:322-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Denervation and disuse atrophy in pigeon breast muscle. An electron microscopic and biochemical study. Muscatello U, et al. **Amer J Path 52:1169-89, Jun 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat small intestinal mucosa, liver, kidney and serum, during the administration of cinchophen. Willman K, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:235-8, 1967**
Activity of LDH isozymes in the tissue of children with neoplastic diseases. Zaorska B, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:120-5, 1967**
Altered LDH isoenzymes in brain tumors. Sherwin AL, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:311-5, Mar 68**
The determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in normal human muscle and other tissues. Emery AE. **Biochem J 105:599-604, Nov 67**
Anomalous multiplicities of lactate dehydrogenase. Fieldhouse B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:535-7, 5 Feb 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme sub-bands: new bands derived from isolated sub-bands. Koen AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:496-502, 15 Aug 67**
A tissue-specific shift in lactate dehydrogenase sub-band patterns of the house mouse. Koen AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:487-95, 15 Aug 67**
The molecular size of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in mature tests. Zinkham WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 160:172-7, 26 Jun 68**
Supernumerary fractions of lactate dehydrogenase in two malignant gliomas. Buckell M, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:237-43, Jun 68**
The lactate dehydrogenases of the chicken: estimation and repression during the development of lymphoid and other tissues. Schultz GA, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:555-62, Jun 68**
Heterogeneity of enzymes of small-intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome. Frič P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:235-49, Jun 68**
Optimum reaction conditions for human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes as they affect total lactate dehydrogenase activity. Gay RJ, et al. **Clin Chem 14:740-53, Aug 68**
The determination of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes with urea. Emery AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:159-61, Jan 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of human lymphatic and myeloid leukemic leukocytes. Hule V. **Clin Chim Acta 17:349-52, Sep 67**
Factors affeiting LDH isozyme patterns of muscle. Kelly S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 18:483-4, Dec 67**
A quantitative method for the estimation of tissue lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes on cellulose acetate. Stagg BH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:139-45, Jan 68**
LDH isoenzymes in cantharidine blisters of the normal skin and psoriasis. Grosfeld JC, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:283-90, 1968**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme polymorphism in a patient with secondary carcinoma of the liver. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:124-36, 1968**
The importance of SH-groups for enzymic activity. 7. The amino acid sequence around the essential SH-group of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase, isoenzyme I. Holbrook JJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem 1:476-81, Jun 67**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of gynaecological specimens on starch gel electrophoresis. Ishihara M. **Europ J Cancer 3:545-6, Jan 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in bronchogenic carcinoma. Langvad E. **Europ J Cancer 4:107-15, Mar 68**
Isoenzymes of some oxido-reductases in the Candida genus as a basis of species identification after electrophoresis. Berchev K, et al. **Experientia 23:961-2, 15 Nov 67**
Lupoid cirrhosis with serum lactic acid dehydrogenase linked to an gamma A immunoglobulin. Ganrot PO. **Experientia 23:593, 15 Jul 67**
LDH isozyme pattern in induced muscle disease (Coxsackie Group A virus infection). Kelly S, et al. **Experientia 23:581-2, 15 Jul 67**
Heterogeneity of lactate dehydrogenase in the developing and adult Xenopus laevis Daud. Kunz YW, et al. **Experientia 23:683-6, 15 Aug 67**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in the tumour-bearing colon. Langvad E. **Int J Cancer 3:17-29, 15 Jan 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in pre- and postvasectomy seminal plasma. Moon KH, et al. **Invest Urol 6:223-6, Sep 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of aortic tissue in rabbits exposed to carbon monoxide. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:343-9, Mar-Apr 68**
The enzymic and molecular nature of the lactic dehydrogenase subbands and X4 isozyme. Stambaugh R, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4053-9, 25 Sep 67**
Electrophoretic and kinetic properties of Rana pipiens lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Goldberg E, et al. **J Exp Zool 165:101-10, Jun 67**
Lactate dehydrogenase patterns in blister fluid ad in exfoliative dermatitis. Anderson M. **J Invest Derm 51:283-5, Oct 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in blister fluids. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Derm 50:405-10, May 68**
Microslide acrylamide gel electrophoresis technique for tissue lactic dehydrogenase. Allred RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:179-82, Jan 68**
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme electrophoresis. Louderback AL, et al. **JAMA 205:294-5, 29 Jul 68**
Lactic dehydrogenase electrophoresis. Opher AW, et al. **JAMA 206:378, 7 Oct 68**
Ontogenetic changes of lactate dehydrogenase

isozymes in two species of Ambystoma. Balek RW, et al. Life Sci 6:2587-95, 15 Dec 67

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in carcinoma of the cervix. Sutcliffe RG, et al.
Manchester Med Gaz 47:22-3, May 68

Interpretation of subbands of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes. Ressler N.
Nature (London) 215:284-5, 15 Jul 67

Three lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme systems in pig spermatozoa and the polymorphism of sub-urits controlled by a third locus C. Valenta M, et al.
Nature (London) 216:506-7, 4 Nov 67

Lactate dehydrogenase in human seminal plasma. Eliasson R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:353-9, 1967

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in parthenogenetic teiid lizards (Cnemidophorus). Neaves WB, et al.
Science 160:1004-5, 31 May 68

[Importance of examining the acetone-fast fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial lesions] Kocián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1109-14, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Variations of lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzymes in specimens from the mucosa and muscular layer of the fundus and pyloric part of the rat stomach] Procházka B, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1370-2, 8 Dec 67 (Cz)

[Intestinal enzymopathies] Kojecký Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:95-102, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Simple colorimetric methods for the determination of lactate dehydrogenase with nitroblue tetrazolium] Palyza V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:400-8, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Studies of the LDH level and the LDH isoenzyme pattern in cantharidine blister exudate of normal skin and in psoriasis] Grosfeld JC, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2068-72, 18 Nov 67 (Dut)

[Study of L.D.H. isoenzymes in human testis and sperm] Farriaux JP, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:815-23, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Electrophoresis of lactic dehydrogenase (L.D.H.) isoenzymes on cellulose acetate. Technic and results] Bajolle F, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:93-100, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Agar electrophoresis studies on the demonstration of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various human organ extracts] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:283-97, 1967 (Ger)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in pleural effusions of benign and malignant etiology and its diagnostic significance] Fröhlich C, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:457-61, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Studies on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Jahnecke J, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:466-74, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in kidney of the rat] Thiele KG, et al. Z Klin Chem 4:232-4, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Fractionation of soluble organ proteins from tumor and normal tissues of the golden hamster by starch-gel electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Schwenke KD, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:234-42, 1966 (Ger)

[Evaluation of LDH isoenzymes in the newborn] Vaccari A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:517-20, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[Electrophoretic behavior of LDH, GOT and G6PD isoenzymes in various cancers of the digestive system (esophagus, stomach, cecum, colon and rectum)] Notario A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3049-60, 7 Jul 68 (It)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the corneal epithelium] Morisue T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1062-7, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Intracellular distribution of bovine retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes] Matsuda H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:51-2, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Studies on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the retina. (I). LDH isozyme patterns in the retinae of various vertebrates] Ma'suda H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:526-32, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A study of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme from the corneal epithelium. II. Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme from the bovine corneal epithelium] Shiba K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:619-26, May 67 (Jap)

[Simplification of isozyme determination and its clinical application] Tsunematsu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2765-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

[LDH isozyme] Yoshida M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:96-109, Jun 67 (94 ref.) (Jap)

[Histochemistry of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes. 1. Evaluation of the method] Tomonaga M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:101-5, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)

[Isozyme in clinical pediatrics--diagnostic value of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern in skeletal muscle] Shinoda M.
Sapporo Med J 32:42-55, Jul 67 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes activity by potassium oxalate and urea in some liver diseases. Rosnowska M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:7-10, Apr 68

Colorimetric estimation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes by urea inhibition. Welshman SG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:121-3, Jan 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies in kidney tubulogenesis. IX. Correlation of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern to tissue organization. Koskimies O.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:309-17, 1967

BLOOD

The effect of oral contraceptives on serum enzymes. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:526-36, 1967

The influence of blood-sampling technique on lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in pig plasma.
Hyldgaard-Jensen J. Acta Vet Scand 8:83-5, 1967

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes after electroshock treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Warbasse JR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:496-503, Apr 68

Programmed processing and interpretation of protein and lactic dehydrogenase isozyme electrophoretic patterns for computer or for manual use. Pribor HC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:67-74, Jul 68

Serum lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in ulcerative colitis. Hendrich F, et al.
Amer J Proctol 18:399-401, Oct 67

Separation and quantitation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes by disc electrophoresis. Dietz AA, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:246-57, Aug 67

Serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes with ischemic damage of skeletal muscle of the human limb. Penneys R. Angiology 18:678-81, Nov 67

Colorimetric estimation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes by urea inhibition. Welshman SG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:121-3, Jan 68

Alterations in serum enzymes and isoenzymes in various species induced by epinephrine. Garbus J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:507-16, Aug 67

Serum lactat-dehydrogenase activity in new-born infancts with hyperbilirubinemia. Butenandt O.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:259-65, 1967

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin at different oxygen tensions. Hellung-Larsen P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:286-92, May 68

Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes: variations in the plasma of men exposed to cold. Mager M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:616-8, May 68

LDH isozymes. The diagnostic value of serum lactic dehydrogenase isozymes. Reusch CS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:249-52, May 68

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, glutamate dehydrogenase, glutamate-alanyl aminotransferase and creatine phosphokinase in the peripheral blood of brain-damaged rats. Ramsey A, et al.
J Path Bact 95:309-13, Jan 68

Localization of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in lysosomal fraction of the neutrophil of normal human blood. John S, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1483-5, 30 Sep 67

Increased lactate dehydrogenase 3 in serum after myocardial infarction. Warburton FG, et al.
Nature (London) 215:287-9, 15 Jul 67

Lacticodehydrogenase isoenzymes in malignant affections. Kadlecová D, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:473-8, 1967

The distribution of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood serum of surgically and hormonally castrated cockerels. Pavel J, et al.
Poult Sci 47:91-4, Jan 68

Sex related differences in isozymes of serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH). Cohen L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:55-60, Oct 67

Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of serum lactic dehydrogenase isozyme in lung cancer. Arai T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:28-44, Apr 67

[The diagnostic value of serum lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzymes in acute heart infarct] Dan] Hvidt S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:42-5, 11 Jan 68

Serum lactic dehydrogenase isozymes with embolization of the dog limb and related experiments on the microelectrophoresis method of Wieme.
Penneys R. Vasc Dis 4:362-79, Dec 67

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the newborn] Kamarýt J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:481-5, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in serum in hematologic and neoplastic diseases] Bohn L, et al.
Nord Med 79:275-9, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)

[The diagnosis of non-palbable testicular tumors] Wringer TP de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:820-2, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)

[DIAGNOSIS OF MYOCARDIAL INFARCT BY SERUM LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES] Hardel M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:654-61, May 67 (Fr)

[Serum enzymogram in muscle pathology] Cotte J, et al. J Med Lyon 46:1759-71, 5 Nov 65 (Fr)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the formed elements of human blood] Hule V.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:262-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Value of the titration of serum lactic dehydrogenase in hematology] Dresch C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:281-5, Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in various organs and tissues of poultry and its passage into the serum in experimental toxic hepatitis] Pavel J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1477-83, 1967 (Ger)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the serum of women with cancer] Armborst V.
Arch Gynaek 204:54, 1967 (Ger)

[The electrophoretic separation of lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzyme, non specific esterases and alkaline phosphatases from human blood cells] Klein UE, et al. Klin Wschr 44:637-40, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The determination of the isoenzymes of the lactate dehydrogenase on agar gel in coronary diseases] Hendrich F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:183, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Mantel E.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:273-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Mantel E.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:273-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On a peculiarity of LDH isoenzyme 3 in serum] Voigt A. Z Klin Chem 5:146-7, May 67 (Ger)

[Glycyrrhizin and urogenital tumor. I. The effects on the serum enzyme activities] Ishibe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 14:292-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)] Aoki T.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1863-70, Aug 67 (42 ref.) (Jap)

[Serum dehydrogenases in cardiac infarct] Biorstad O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1148-50, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)

[The diagnostic value of determining lactate dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activity in the blood serum of patients with coronary insufficiency] Bart Bla. Kardiologiia 7:42-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity in children] Tamm LIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:116-20, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Markelov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:88-91, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the blood serum in myocardial infarc] Markelov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:121-6, May 66 (Rus)

[Total lactate dehydrogenase and isoenzyme activity in infectious hepatitis] Baklanova GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:49-53, May 68 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase by starch gel electrophoresis] Iurkov IuA, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:292-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lactic dehydrogenase and isozymes in cerebrospinal fluid of central nervous system degenerating disorders] Takajima U, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1376-82, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of LDH isozymes in diagnosis of disease of the muscle. Hooshmand H, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:307-8, Mar 68

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Hendrich F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1236-7, 10 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in acute hepatitis] Hule V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:196-7, Apr 67 (Cz)

METABOLISM

Lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human melanomas. Hou-Jensen K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:196-204, 1967

[LDH isozyme in ocular tissue. (2). The human retina. Yamamoto K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1959-62, Nov 67

Comparative studies on: intestinal disaccharidase activities, isoenzymes of lactic acid, malic acid dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatase and unspecific esterase in ulcerative colitis. Kojecky Z, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:204-9, Jun 68

Differential sensitivity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes to inactivation by urea and guanidine hydrochloride. Konttinen A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:434-7, 1967

The importance of SH-groups for enzymic activity. V. The coenzyme-binding capacity of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase, isozyme I, after inhibition by various maleinimides. Holbrook JJ.
Biochem Z 344:141-52, 28 Mar 66

The origin of the elevated serum lactate dehydrogenase in megaloblastic anemia. Emerson PM, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:656-64, Sep 67

Differences in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in experimental lesions of the stomach. Procházka B, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:129-33, Feb 68

Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase during beryllium carcinogenesis in the rat. Reeves AL.
Cancer Res 27:1895-9, Oct 67

A comparison of reduced-NAD preparations from four commercial sources. McComb RB, et al.
Clin Chem 14:754-63, Aug 68

Effect of temperature on activity and lactate optima of

LDH isoenzymes. Krieg AF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:363-6, Sep 67
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the grasshopper. Aronson JN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:657-9, Feb 68
Distribution and activity of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in tissues from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:185-92, Apr 68
LDH isoenzymes in cantharidine blisters of the normal skin and psoriasis. Grosfeld JC, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:477-84, 1967
The metabolic activity acquired by the media of cultivated malignant and non-malignant cells compared to that of human effusions. Güttler F.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:228-34, 1967
Lactic dehydrogenase of culture lymphocytes: response to environmental conditions. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:675-8, Dec 67
Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various cell types of mouse liver. Palmer L, et al.
Experientia 23:800-1, 15 Oct 67
Differences in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in fundus and pylorus of the rat stomach. Procházka B, et al. Gastroenterology 54:60-4, Jan 68
Differences in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in various parts of the human stomach and in gastritis, peptic ulcer, and gastric carcinoma. Procházka B, et al. Gastroenterology 54:65-71, Jan 68
The ontogeny of lactate dehydrogenase in the chick cornea. Alcorn S, et al. J Exp Zool 165:309-16, Jul 67
The effect of experimental cryptorchism on the isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase in mouse testes. Goldberg E, et al. J Exp Zool 167:411-7, Apr 68
Inheritance of frog lactate dehydrogenase patterns and the persistence of maternal isozymes during development. Wright DA, et al.
J Exp Zool 167:197-205, Feb 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in healing bone. Bruce RA, et al. J Oral Surg 25:542-9, Nov 67
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate: a clinical study. Elhilali MM, et al. J Urol 98:686-92, Dec 67
The patterns of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in scorbutic guinea pig gingiva. Takiguchi H, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:186-90, 10 Sep 67
LDH--isoenzymes in infarcted heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. Life Sci 7:623-7, 15 Jun 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes during dedifferentiation in cultures of mammary secretory cells. Bianco A, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1331-3, 24 Jun 67
Differences in isozyme patterns of nucleic and cytoplasmic lactate dehydrogenase of rat liver cells. Nemchinskaya VL, et al.
Nature (London) 217:251-3, 20 Jan 68
Sympathomimetic amines and heart lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Wenzel DG, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:215-28, Sep 67
[Correlation between histochemical and physiologic parameters: activity of dehydrogenases in striated skeletal muscles] Brotchi J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:543-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Total activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in the organs and serum of white rats irradiated with 800 R during pregnancy, at fetal age, and in adult non-pregnant rats] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:337-49, 1966 (Ger)
[Isozyme pattern and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in the labyrinth and junctional zone of rat placentas] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:187-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the lactate dehydrogenase zymogram in the horny layer, epidermis and blood serum under normal conditions and in psoriasis] Marghescu S.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:163-9, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic and biochemical studies in the chondromatosis of the joint] Rauterberg K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:73-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme bovine crystalline lens as a function of growth and age] Glässer D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:61-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Kinetic procedures for the analysis of isozyme activity of lactate dehydrogenase in plasma and tissue samples] Hölzer KH, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1301-7, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes in the clinical laboratory] Ziegenbein R.
Z Med Labortechn 8:125-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of hormones on postnatal enzyme activities] Mino M. Acta Paediat Jap 72:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. 3. Tissue LDH, ALP, LAP, TAP, and PAP activities and LDH isozymes of neoplasms of the genitourinary organs] Ishibe T. Acta Urol Jap 13:717-22, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. I. Changes of LDH and ALP activities and LDH isozyme in experimental prostatic neoplasms in rat and effects of various hormones upon these enzyme activities] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:265-75, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isozyme in the experimentally degenerated retina induced by NaIO3] Kosaka T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:923-5, Aug 67 (Jap)
[A study of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme from the corneal epithelium. I. Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns of various species of animals under conditions of various developmental and regenerative stages] Shiba K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:611-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isozyme and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase isozyme in renal neoplastic tissue] Nagahara A, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:484-93, May 67 (Jap)
[Factors regulating the composition of LDH isozyme] Ueda K, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:354-62, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Study of the proteins and isoenzymes of melanomas by the method of agar gel electrophoresis] Diachenk VK, et al. Vop Onkol 13:44-6, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

The protein and LDH isoenzyme pattern of normal human urine determined by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Hemmingsen L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:81-7, Jan 68
[Enzymatic anomalies and human nephropathies] Royer P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:803-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Influence of urinary pH on the activity of urinary enzymes] Jösch W, et al.
Experientia 23:342-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Urinary LDH isozymes in pregnant women] Torikoshi T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1543-4, Dec 67 (Jap)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see under

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

LACTATES (D2)

Effects of acute lactic acidosis on left ventricular performance. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1352-9, Jun 68
Kinetics of carboxypeptidase A. I. Hydrolysis of carbobenzoxyglycyl-l-phenylalanine, benzoylglycyl-l-phenylalanine, and hippuryl-dl-beta-phenyllactic acid by metal-substituted and acetylated carboxypeptidases. Davies RC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1090-9, Mar 68
Alkali-catalyzed elimination of D-lactic acid from muramic acid and its derivatives and the determination of muramic acid. Tipper DJ.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:1441-9, Mar 68
Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) in the cornea. 3. Further studies on the nature of the enzyme. Graymore C, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:75-9, Jan 68
Cholinesterase hydrolysis and substrate inhibition of lactoylcholines. Sastry BV, et al.
J Med Chem 11:528-33, May 68
Substrate protection of lactic acid dehydrogenase against inactivation by ionizing radiation. Yost HT Jr, et al. Radiat Res 33:292-302, Feb 68
[Enzymatic reactions in tritium-water, IV. Apparent nullification of the stereospecificity of enzymatic tritium transfer by means of NAD] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1387-91, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Study of postprandial changes of the pH of the gastric content in health infants] Cantele MP, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1925-8, 27 Oct 66 (It)
[A lactic acid mixture from Lactobacillus casei in the diet of infants] Ignatov SI, et al.
Pediatriia 45:46-51, Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lactate and pyruvate levels in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue. Granholm L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:200, 1967
Muscle tissue lactate after maximal exercise in man. Diamant B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:383-4, Mar 68
Pathogenesis of rumen overload in sheep. Juhász B, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:63-80, 1968
Histamine, lactic acid, and hypertonicity as factors in the development of rumenitis in cattle. Ahrens FA.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1335-42, Sep 67
Enzymic estimation of D-malate and other D-2-hydroxy acids. Britten JS. Anal Biochem 24:330-6, Aug 68
A simple method for the separation of 14C-labeled glucose and lactate. Riley MV.
Anal Biochem 22:341-5, Feb 68
Some physiological and biochemical properties of the mammalian blastocyst. Lutwak-Mann C.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:101-22, Sep 66
Biochemical study on gingival fluid--lactic acid in gingival fluid. Hasegawa K.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:359-72, Sep 67
Lactic and succinic acids as excretory products of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Crompton DW, et al. J Exp Biol 46:423-30, Jun 67
Concentrations of L-lactate in the tissues of Citellus lateralis after known intervals of hibernating periods. Twente JA, et al. J Mammal 49:541-4, Aug 68
Glucose and lactic acid content of the rat brain. Mark J, et al. J Neurochem 15:141-3, Feb 68
The value of ultramicro-analysis of lactic acid in tracing the penetration of Ledo's cortical spreading depression to subcortical areas. Křivánek J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2:385-92, Jul-Aug 65
Change in the concentration of lactic acid in the rat and hamster brain during natural sleep. Cocks JA.
Nature (London) 215:1399-400, 23 Sep 67
L-Lactic acid: a mosquito attractant isolated from humans. Acree F Jr, et al. Science 161:1346-7, 27 Sep 68
[The relation of acetacetic acid and age to the amount of glycogen and the formation of lactic acid in the rat brain] Mourek J. Sborn Lek 70:222-7, Jul 68 (Cz)
[Level of lactic acid in the cerebral cortex in hypoxic death. Initial results] Luvoni R, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:270-3, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Direct paper chromatography of some aceto and di- and tricarboxylic acids. (Preliminary trials)] Wohnlich JJ.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:900-4, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Fluorometric determination of ethacridine lactate in bile, duodenal juice and feces] Hajdú P.
Arzneimitelforschung 17:1396-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the lactate-pyruvate ratio in human sweat at different rates of sweating] Emrich HM, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:315-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Research on the composition of the aqueous humor after pharmacological blocking of the ocular sympathetic in the rabbit. Behavior of lactic acid and glucose] Bonomi L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:147-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on glucose metabolism in terms of glucose excretion in the neonatal stage. II. Sugar and lactic acid in stools] Nakamura R.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1280-7, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Reactive changes of body cells under the action of morphocycline] Artsishevskaia RA, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:506-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Action of dicoumarin on the Pasteur effect and the content of macroergic phosphorous compounds in the heart muscle of the frog] Zaĭdler IaI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:195-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of some tranquilizers on the content of lactic and pyruvic acids in the rat brain] Maté V, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:81-3, 1966 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The lactate production in the human brain and its possible significance in the cerebral flow regulation. Ewald J. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:111, 1967
Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. IV. Effect of epinephrine and isopropylnorepinephrine. Ginsburg J, et al. Angiology 18:672-7, Nov 67
An acetohydroxy acid synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Kuwana H, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:184-93, Oct 68
A comparative study of glycogen and lactate formation from glucose, glucose 6-phosphate, alpha-glucose 1-phosphate, and uridine diphosphate glucose by intact Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN.
Arch Biochem 120:214-21, Apr 67
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. 8. Metabolic activities of the macrophage. West J, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:85-90, 20 Mar 68
Metabolism and transport phenomena in isolated intestine of normal and semistarved rats. Esposito G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:601-8, Sep 67
Some metabolic changes resulting from treating kidney tissue with trypsin. Phillips HJ.
Canad J Biochem 45:1495-504, Oct 67
The metabolism of the small intestine. Oxygen uptake and L-lactate production along the length of the small intestine of the rat and guinea pig. Sherratt HS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:745-61, Mar 68
Effects of human menopausal gonadotropin and ovine follicle stimulating hormone on lactic acid production by ovaries from prepubertal rats. Ahrén K, et al.
Endocrinology 82:420-2, Feb 68
The effect of endotoxin on the lactic acid production in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Sajgó K, et al.
Experientia 23:470-1, 15 Jun 67
Lactic acid production in submaximal work. Saiki H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:57-61, 1967
Lactic Acid Production in Submaximal Work. Saiki H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:57-61, 1967
Energy balance of anaerobic work in the dog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:119P-120P, Jul 67
Aerobic and anaerobic lactate production in the prepuberal and adult rat testis. Leiderman B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:818-21, Jul 68
[Vaginal wall glycogen and the formation of lactic acid] Spitzbart H.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:297-300, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Effects of the cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients on the carbohydrate metabolism in the brain tissue--effects on the stimulation system] Tomioka Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:188-94, 1967 (Jap)

BLOOD

The effects of exertion on serum cholesterol, lactic acid and potassium levels, on pulse rate and on the T-wave of the electrocardiogram. Dalderup LM.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:555-74, 1967
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on heart rate and

blood lactate in children during maximal and submaximal exercise. Thorén C.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:123+, 1967

Saturation-excursion diving: biochemical cycle functions in lactic dehydrogenase, lactate and pyruvate responses. Schaefer KE, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:343-50, Apr 68

Relationship of alcohol and hyperlactatemia in diabetic subjects treated with phenoformin. Johnson HK, et al.
Amer J Med 45:98-104, Jul 68

Effect of PCO2 on the relation of lactate and excess lactate to O2 deficit. Cain SM.
Amer J Physiol 214:1322-7, Jun 68

Effects of inhaled yttrium oxide on blood lactic acid, erythrocyte volume, and histologic features of lungs in exercised dogs. Reece WO, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:979-92, Jul 67

Measurement of blood lactate levels and excess lactate as indices of hypoxia during anaesthesia. Chamberlain JH, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:521-33, Oct 68**

Prognostic significance of high lactate levels. Schweizer O, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:383-8, Jul-Aug 68

Lactic acid tolerance in phenformin-treated animals. Ramachander G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:653-61, 26 Mar 68

Effect of phenformin on the elevated blood lactic acid produced by hypoxia in normal and diabetic rats. Ruggles TN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:662-70, 26 Mar 68

The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on blood flow, oxidative metabolism and survival in hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al.
Ann Surg 167:403-13, Mar 68

Lactate-pyruvate ratio and its relation to oxygen pressure in arterial, coronarvenous and femoralvenous blood. Keul J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:573-8, Sep 67

Lactic acidosis and phenformin. Johnson HK, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:367-70, Oct 68

Inhibition by butoxamine, propranolol and MJ1999 of the glycogenolytic action of the catecholamines in the rat. Salvador RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2037-41, Oct 67

Incorporation of 3H and 14C into plasma lactate following administration of [6-3H-14C]glucose. Dunn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:170-1, 6 Aug 68**

Observations of blood lactate and pyruvate levels and excess lactate production during and after anaesthesia with and without hyperventilation. Chamberlain JH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:315-22, May 68**

Effect of exercise on arterial lactate, pyruvate and excess lactate in chronic bronchitis. Daly JJ, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 61:193-7, Oct 67

Fatal lactic acidosis after an overdose of phenformin. Proctor DW, et al. **Brit Med J 4:216, 28 Oct 67**

Familial chronic acidosis due to an error in lactate and pyruvate metabolism. Haworth JC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:773-9, 23 Sep 67

Monitoring cerebral blood flow and oxygen, glucose, lactate and ammonia metabolism. Meyer JS, et al.
Circ Res 21:649-60, Nov 67

Metabolic studies of acetoacetate, pyruvate, lactate and citrate in uremic acidosis. Campanacci L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:341-7, May 68

The enzymatic assay of pyruvic and lactic acids. A definitive procedure. Hadjivassiliou AG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:357-61, Mar 68

Paper chromatography of serum phenolic acids. Stott AW.
Clin Chim Acta 20:181-4, May 68

Lactate and pyruvate changes in the leg during and after exercise in normal subjects and in patients with femoral artery occlusion. Hlavová A, et al.
Clin Sci 34:397-409, Jun 68

Plasma lactate in the hen--problems of its origin. Bell DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:627-37, May 68**

The substrate supply of the human skeletal muscle at rest, during and after work. Keul J, et al.
Experientia 23:974-9, 15 Nov 67

The determination of the blood lactic acid as a test for evaluating beta-adrenergic compounds. Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:573-81, Aug 67

The determination of the blood lactic acid as a test for evaluating beta-adrenergic compounds. Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:573-8, Aug 67

Oxygen and glucose consumption and lactate production of erythrocytes of workers exposed to inorganic lead. Hernberg S, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:117-26, 1967

Maximum oxygen uptake in healthy nonathletic males. Binkhorst RA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:10-8, 3 Mar 66

Effect of training on maximum oxygen intake and on anaerobic metabolism in man. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:18-23, 1967

Effect of Training on Maximum Oxygen Intake and on Anaerobic Metabolism in Man. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:18-23, 1967

Arterial pyruvate, lactate, pH, and PCO2 during work at sea level and high altitude. Hansen JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:523-30, Oct 67

Oxygen debt in aerobic work. Schneider EG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:58-62, Jul 68

Local coronary A-V blood gas, carbohydrate, and enzyme gradients following acute coronary occlusion: before and after selective elimination of preliminary indirect myocardial revascularization. Timmis HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:856-66, Dec 67**

Early effects of feeding excess vitamin A: hepatic glycogen, blood lactic acid, plasma NEFA and glucose tolerance in rats. Singh M, et al.
Life Sci 7:239-47, 1 Mar 68

Blood pyruvate and lactate during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE. **Metabolism 17:943-51, Oct 68**

Blood lactate response to exercise. Juchems R, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:912-3, 18 Apr 68

Primary hyperlactacidaemia in the unweaned infant. Nordio S, et al. **Panminerva Med 9:325-7, Sep 67**

Regional differences of the lactate-pyruvate response to progressive arterial hypoxemia. Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:60-75, 1966

The processes of final oxidation in muscular diseases. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **Pol Med J 6:1537-44, 1967**

The liver and lactic acidosis. Berry MN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1260-2, Dec 67

Blood respiratory gases, lactate, and pyruvate during thermal stress in the chicken. Frankel HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:997-9, Apr 68

Blood lactic acid in rats and men: comparison of normo- and hypertensive individuals. Knudsen KD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:476-80, Jun 68

Role of hypocapnia in the blood lactate accumulation during acute hypoxia. Takano N.
Resp Physiol 4:32-41, Jan 68

Effects of acute respiratory acidosis on blood lactate concentration. Engel K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:179-82, 1967

Blood lactic acid levels in irreversible hemorrhagic and lethal endotoxin shock. Rosenberg JC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1247-50, Jun 68

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxemia and acidemia in the intact anesthetized lamb. Downing SE, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:296-312, Feb 68

[Changes in the lactic and pyruvic acid levels during physical strain. II. Formation of excess lactate] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:816-9, 14 Jul 67 (Cz)**

[Role of blood lactic acid in the genesis of aortic lesions induced by adrenaline] Ancia M Brux J de, et al.
Agressologie 7:573-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Automatic continuous determination of pyruvic acid: Description of the method and its application to simultaneous determination of blood pyruvic acid, blood lactic aicd and blood sugar] Freund H.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:421-37, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Distribution of lactic acid between plasma and red blood cells in man. Comparison of results supplied by different methods of determination] De Coster A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 74:251-8, Mar 66 (Fr)**

[Effects of theophylline on lipid and glycoside metabolism in white rats] Triner L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1905-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Acid-base quilibrium, lactate and pyruvate, electrolytes during exchange transfusion performed with citrated blood] Duc G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1176-9, 9 Sep 67 (Fr)

[The role of liver necrosis in the pathogenesis of "spontaneous" lactic acidosis] Perret C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:668-71 contd, 27 May 67 (Fr)

[The lactate-pyruvate relation in the blood of subjects with laryngeal carcinoma] Nowak R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:360-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On the concentration changes of glucose, lactic acid, pyruvic acid and adenosine tri-, di- and monophosphoric acids (ATP, ADP, AMP) in the blood of the pulmonary artery before and after administration of theophylline ethylendiamine] Haug H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1411-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of the development of lactacidosis under biguanide effect] Lippmann HG, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:202-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Arterial substrate level with respect to reduction of oxygen concentration in the inspired air during physical work] Keul J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:89-103, 1968 (Ger)

[Variations of arterial substrate level under the influence of physical work] Keul J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:356-85, 4 Aug 66 (Ger)

[The effect of nucleotide-nucleoside mixtures on the hypoxic metabolic changes in ergometric strain in circulatory disorders of the limbs] Hild R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:388-90, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The lactate-pyruvate system as an indicator of resting metabolism in arterial occlusion of the extremities] Hild R, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:44-7, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Lactate and uric acid retention following oral diuretic drug administration in man] Schirmeister J, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1219-20, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On a case of neonatal acidosis and anaerobiosis of a fetus] Wulf H, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:220-1, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Pyruvic acid in blood in thyroid gland diseases] Heesen H, et al. **Med Klin 62:1980-4, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of skeletal muscle. I. Glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids in arterial and venous blood of working muscles. Examinations of well trained athletes] Keul J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:198-213, 1968 (Ger)

[First clinical and biological observations during radiation therapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:482-94, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the hyperlactatemia in protracted hyperventilation: contribution to the pathogenesis of "spontaneous" lactic acid acidosis] Leppla W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1056-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Irreversible lactic acid acidosis in acute liver necrosis] Leppla W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:259-64, 1967 (Ger)

[Venous blood lactate and pyruvate concentrations during rest in venous obstruction and during work load] Ulmer WT, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:185-201, 1968 (Ger)

[On the significance of lactate formation during interval training] Keul J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:823-30, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Lactic and pyruvic acids in the blood in hepatic insufficiency and in hepatic coma] Gioannini P, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:503-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Studies of hypoxia. I. Behavior of pH, pO 2, pCO 2, standard bicarbonate, lactic and pyruvic acids in hypoxia caused by decreased pulmonary ventilation] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:291-3, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Behavior of the lactate and pyruvate in the maternal and fetal blood at the time of birth] Gasparri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1008-10, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Lactate and pyruvate in the maternal venous blood during labor] Gasparri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1005-7, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Influence of general anesthesia in labor on the maternal serum lactate and pyruvate levels] Gasparri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1010-3, 31 Aug 67 (It)**

[Simultaneous determination of the real pH and lactate levels of umbilical vein blood] Massi GB, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1013-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Hyperlactacidemic coma: physiopathological considerations and description of an unusual complication] Drago G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:47-52, Jul 67 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on xylitol - with special reference to blood sugar, insulin, pyruvic acid, lactic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Fujisawa M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:105-22, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Study of early anaeobic metabolism in newborn infants] Shimizu J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:39-48, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Pyruvates and lactates] Tarui S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1801-6, Aug 67 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the variation of carbohydrate in the chicken. IV. Effect of cold on blood glucose, blood lactate, liver glycogen, and muscle glycogen in chlorpromazine-administered chickens] Nakatani Y, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 26:1-6, Feb 64 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the variation of carbohydrate in the chicken. 3. Effects of chlorpromazine on blood glucose, blood lactate, liver glycogen, and muscle glycogen] Nakatani Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 25:347-53, Dec 63 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the variation of carbohydrate in the chicken. VI. Inhibitory effects of pentobarbital and reserpine upon the action of adrenaline on blood glucose, blood lactate, liver glycogen, and muscle glycogen] Nakatani Y.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:91-8, Apr 64 (Jap)

[Changes in the concentration of lactates and pyruvates in the blood of the newborn from normal and complicated pregnancies] Biczysko R, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:633-9, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Ratio of lactates to pyruvates and excess lactates in the umbilical blood in healthy and asphyxiated newborn infants] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:969-75, Sep 67 (Pol)

[The lactate-pyruvate ratio in the evaluation of the degree of ischemic damage in some vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:723-7, Jun 67 (Rum)

[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. II. Influence of glutamate combinations on repetitive exercise in mice] Sauvard S, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:311-5, 1967 (Rum)

[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. I. Changes of the swimming time and serum lactic acid induced by exertion in mice] Winter D, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:207-13, 1967 (Rum)**

[On the biological characteristics of the serum of schizophrenic patients] Krasnova AI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1538-42, 1966 (Rus)

[Changes of the lactate content of the arterial blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Barousse AP, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:20-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

[Congenital lactic acidosis. First national comunication] Cohen AL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1648-52, 22 Sep 67 (Sp)

[Experimental hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus). Blood sugar, lactic acid in the blood, serum glycolysis and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Ramasso JC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:167-74, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

[Lactic acid, pyruvic acid, glucose and vitamin B1 in marasmus] Neyzi O, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:377-86, Oct 68 (Tur)
[Some indicators of acid restitution processes in children in chronic pneumonias and their changes in treatment in Haspri (Crimea)] Shkoliar OV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:24-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF lactate-pyruvate ratio in cerebral hypoxia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Life Sci 7:45-52, 15 Jan 68**
Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid. Clearance and effect on facilitated diffusion of a glucose analogue. Prockop LD. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:189-96, Feb 68**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenyl ester of lactic acid. Denny GH Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 11:403, Mar 68

METABOLISM

"In vitro" effects of gonadotrophins on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of prepuberal rat ovaries of androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:88-95, 1968
Blockade of the calorigenic, hyperglycemic, lactic acid-producing and fatty acid-mobilizing effects of adrenaline by an adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agent (pronethalol) in experiments on the rabbit. Svedmyr N. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:1-5, Sep 67**
On the molecular pathology of ischemic renal cell death. Reversible and irreversible cellular and mitochondrial metabolic alterations. Vogt MT, et al.
Amer J Path 53:1-26, Jul 68
Distribution of glucose and related metabolites in rat kidney. Needleman P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:655-9, Sep 68
Function, substrate supply, and metabolic content of rabbit heart perfused in situ. Thorn W, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:139-45, Jan 68
Lactic acid tolerance in phenformin-treated animals. Ramachander G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:653-61, 26 Mar 68
In vitro lactate metabolism by ruminal ingesta. Satter LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:680-8, May 68**
Brain and blood lactate during acute and prolonged respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Weyne J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:157-9, Feb 68
Tracer studies on the biosynthesis of amino acids from lactate by Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Somerville HJ, et al. **Biochem J 105:299-310, Oct 67**
The glycogen, glucose and lactic acid content of the brain in experimental catatonia. Crossland J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1637-45, Aug 68
Lactate utilization by a strain of human somatic cells. Molinary SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:177-9, 16 Apr 68
A comparison of the uptake and utilization if lactate and pyruvate by one- and two-cell mouse embryos. Wales RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:703-12, 27 Dec 67
The carbohydrate metabolism and respiration of isolated small lymphocytes. In vitro studies of normal and phytohemagglutinin stimulated cells. Pachman LM. **Blood 30:691-706, Dec 67**
The effect of ether, pentobarbital, and decapitation on various metabolites of rat skeletal muscle. Marquez-Julio A, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1323-7, Sep 67
The effect of prolonged ischemia upon regional energy reserves in the experimental glioblastoma. Kirsch WM, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2212-20, Nov 67**
Cerebral oxygen, glucose, lactate, and pyruvate metabolism in stroke. Therapeutic considerations. Meyer JS, et al. **Circulation 37:1036-48, Jun 68**
Carbon dioxide production from lactate and pyruvate by the preimplantation mouse embryo. Brinster RL.
Exp Cell Res 47:634-7, Sep 67
The pattern of utilization of respiratory metabolic intermediates by preimplantation rabbit embryos in vitro. Daniel JC Jr. **Exp Cell Res 47:619-24, Sep 67**
Metabolite status of the heart in acute insufficiency due to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Gercken G, et al.
Experientia 24:17-9, 15 Jan 68
The effect of cooling and freezing on the aerobic and anaerobic lactic acid production of human semen. Ackerman DR. **Fertil Steril 19:123-8, Jan-Feb 68**
Intermediary metabolic pathways in preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Fridhandler L.
Fertil Steril 19:424-34, May-Jun 68
Aerobic and anaerobic energyc capacity and power in the aged. Cerretelli P, et al.
G Geront 14:1119-22, Dec 66
Glucose and lactic acid metabolism of HeLa cells in vitro. Shrivastava GC. **Indian J Cancer 4:229-31, Jun 67**
Metabolism of lactate isomers by rat and sheep liver and rumen epithelial tissue. Hinkson RS Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 26:799-803, Jul 67
Effects of rapid fructose infusion in man. Elliott WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:865-9, Dec 67**
Regulation and function of lactate oxidation in Streptococcus faecium. London J.
J Bact 95:1380-7, Apr 68
Metabolic site and time course of cortisol action on glucose uptake, lactic acid output, and glucose 6-phosphate levels of rat thymus cells in vitro. Munck A. **J Biol Chem 243:1039-42, 10 Mar 68**
Production and utilization of lactic acid by the ruminant. A review. Mackenzie DD.
J Dairy Sci 50:1772-86, Nov 67 (158 ref.)
The influence of dexamethasone on adipose tissue metabolism in vitro. Yorke RE.
J Endocr 39:329-43, Nov 67
Effect of diuretics on electrolyte and lactate gradients in dog kidney. Cannon PJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:192-203, Aug 68
Effect of chronic poisoning by emetine on oxidative process in rat heart. 3. Effects on oxidation of pyruvate and lactae. Appelt GD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1428-30, Aug 68
Controlled study of effects of plasma of schizophrenic and non-schizophrenic psychiatric patients on chicken erythrocytes. Ryan JW, et al.
J Psychiat Res 6:33-43, Jun 68
Concordance between two methods of assaying the plasma effects on chicken erythrocyte metabolism. Ryan JW, et al. **J Psychiat Res 6:45-9, Jun 68**
Metabolism of [1-14C]sodium lactate and [2-14C]sodium lactate by ram spermatozoa. O'Shea T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 15:337-45, Apr 68**
Effects of selective left ventricular bypass on the left ventricular excess lactate and redox-potential. Yamamura N. **Jap Circ J 32:525-46, Apr 68**
Pyruvate excretion in diabetes mellitus and non-diabetic patients on corticosteroids after sodium lactate. Anderson J, et al. **Lancet 2:970-1, 4 Nov 67**
"In vitro" production of lactic acid by lenes of lactose-fed rats. Korc I, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:227, May 66
Changes in brain lactate during experimental seizures. Beresford HR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:283, Mar 68
Anxiety and lactate metabolism. Agus B.
New Eng J Med 278:628-9, 14 Mar 68
Anxiety and lactate metabolism. Eldridge F.
New Eng J Med 278:629, 14 Mar 68
Anxiety and lactate metabolism. Henderson TR.
New Eng J Med 278:629, 14 Mar 68
Anxiety and lactate metabolism. Pitts FN Jr.
New Eng J Med 278:629-30, 14 Mar 68
Lactate metabolism in anxiety neurosis. Pitts FN Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1329-36, 21 Dec 67**
The position of lactic acid and its derivatives in the nutrition and metabolism of ruminants. Walker DJ.
Nutr Abstr Rev 38:1-11, Jan 68 (72 ref.)
Absorption of lactic acid from an isolated intestinal segment in the intact rat. Heller MD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1103-6, Apr 68
Lactate metabolism following hemorrhage. Trinkle JK, et al. **Surg Forum 18:1-2, 1967**
Localization of the energy pathway block in shock. Schumer W. **Surgery 64:55-9, Jul 68**
Metabolism of lactate following major blood loss. Trinkle JK, et al. **Surgery 63:782-7, May 68**
Production of lactate and pyruvate by the brain: accumulation of lactate and pyruvate in the recycling circulation of the isolated brain. White RJ, et al.
Surgery 64:60-7, Jul 68
Effect of PCO2 on the relation of lactate and excess lactate to O2 deficit. SAM-TR-67-109. Cain SM.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Dec 67
[Lactic acid in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the course of experimental hypercapnia in dogs with or without administration of THAM] Saunier C, et al.
Agressologie 7:553-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[In vitro metabolism of epididymal adipose tissue from Wistar CF rats subjected to a high-fat diet] Lavau M, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:298-310, 1967 (Fr)**
[The role of liver necrosis in the pathogenesis of "spontaneous" lactic acidosis] Perret C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:702-6, 3 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Application of manometry to the study of cell growth in Ehrlich-ascites tumor. Influence of the oxygen concentration on cell multiplication] Negelein E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:372-87, 1966 (Ger)
[Glucose, lactate and lactate dehydrogenase in the interstitial fluid of rats with Yoshida sarcoma] Scheid P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:251-2, 1968 (Ger)**
[Effect of the type of anesthesia on the levels of adenine nucleotides, lactate and pyruvate in the heart, liver and spleen of the rat] Reinauer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:327-32, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of glucose and lactate consumption in various load conditions of the heart and its dependency on the substrate concentration] Hochrein H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:175-90, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in shock: lactate acidosis and excess lactate formation in traumatic hypovolemic shock] Schlag G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:337-52, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Kinetic studies of some mechanisms of lactate dehydrogenase with the tritium isotope effect] Palm D. **Europ J Biochem 5:270-5, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Influence of disturbed energy metabolism on serum enzymes in the example of ethionine and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kröner H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:575-80, May 67 (Ger)
[Determination of glycolysis metabolites in inflamed and non-inflamed paw tissue of rats] Manns G.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:557-75, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of D-tubocurarine chloride on the metabolism of chick embryos] Szabó P.
Naturwissenschaften 53:109-10, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition of lactic acid uptake in the heart muscle of anesthetized dogs by high arterial concentration of free fatty acids] Hirche H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:208-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of glucose uptake in the heart muscle of anesthetized dogs by high arterial lactic acid concentration] Hirche H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:199-207, 1967 (Ger)
[On lactic and pyruvic acid permeation from the hypothermic myocardium] Kübler W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:203-23, 1966 (Ger)
[On the assimilation of organic acids present in molasses vinasse] Kampf G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:237-44, 1966 (Ger)
[The lactic acid fermentation of Lactobacterium delbruckii in continuous culture] Milko ES, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:297-301, 1966 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the heart in highly trained athletes. I. Substrate supply of the trained heart at rest, during and after physical work] Keul J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:190-215, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Relation between lactic acid concentration and tisue pH in the rat DS-carcinosarcoma] Rauen HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1018-20, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental metabolic studies of the kdneys and their significance for transplantation] Schoen HR, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:769-75, 3 Jun 67 (Gr)**
[Influence of some substrates and inhibitors on the metabolic activity of a hemolysate of human erythrocytes] Klein W, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:73-9, 1967 (It)
[Energy sources of muscular exercise] Margaria R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:200-13, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Kinetics of the metabolism of lactic acid in the dog] Fiorentini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:449-52, 15 May 67 (It)
[Some aspects of energy metabolism of the erythrocytes in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto Di Palo FM, et al. **Haemat Lat 10:351-7, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**
[Changes of lactate metabolism during the first year of life. Curves of intravenous overloading with DL lactate in premature infants] Ciampolini M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2022-4, 10 Nov 66 (It)
[Pathophysiological studies on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. (I). In room air respiration] Higaki M.
Jap Circ J 31:923-32, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on myocardial carcohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. (II). In hypoxic air respiration] Higaki M.
Jap Circ J 31:933-42, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid requirements of the myocardium under conditions of artificial blood circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1205-7, 11 Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effects of urea on some aspects of metabolism in the frog's skeletal muscles] Stabrovskaia VI.
Tsitologiia 9:719-27, Jun 67 (Rus)
[4-methyluracil effect on carbohydrate metabolism in muscular activity] Oreshchenko NI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:307-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of the brain of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:295-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of the serum of schizophrenic patients in the carbohydrate content of the rat brain] Seregina LM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:472-4, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aerosolized lactic acid on the survival of airborne microorganisms. Shaw MK.
Appl Microbiol 15:948-9, Jul 67
The effects of different demineralizing agents on human enamel surfaces studied by scanning electron microscopy. Poole DF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 12:1621-34, Dec 67
Effects of fatty acids, ketone bodies, lactate and pyruvate on glucose utilization by guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Rolleston FS, et al.
Biochem J 104:519-23, Aug 67
The surface zone in caries and in caries-like lesions produced in vitro. Silverstone LM.
Brit Dent J 125:145-57, 20 Aug 68
Effects of substrates and hormones on glycogen content of the mouse hemidiaphragm in vitro. Davidson JK, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:639-47, Jul 68
Effect of temperature on activity and lactate optima of LDH isoenzymes. Krieg AF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:363-6, Sep 67
The effects of chemicals on the phenotypic expression of a vestigial mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Nakashima-Tanaka E. **Genetica 38:459-70, 1968**
Prolonged infusion of the small intestine of the

rat--effect of dilute solutions of lactic acid on fat absorption and mucosal morphology. Hamilton JR. **Pediat Res** 1:341-53, Sep 67

The effect of lactate infusion on serum uric acid. Burch RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:17-20, Jan 68

Inhibition of lipolysis by glucose or lactate administration in fasting man. Debbas EG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:358-9, 1967

[The effect of lactic acid on the metabolic activity of the small intestine of the rat] Rozen R. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:155-68, 1968 (Fr)

[Lactic acid and cancer] Seeger PG. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:587-95, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated liver of the rat treated with triiodothyronine. II. Perfusion with pyruvate and lactate and glycogen synthesis] Fugassa E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:749-52, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Study "in vivo" of the buffer capacity of human and cow's milk, with special reference to acidified milks] Brughera F, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2032-6, 10 Nov 66 (It)

[Picture of crystallization of the lipid coat of the skin in aqueous solutions of etoxy-diamino-acridine lactate] Szadurski JA. **Przegl Derm** 55:317-21, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Study of the effect of lactic hydrolysate on the biosynthesis of nisin by culture Str. lactis] Shkundova IuV. **Antibiotiki** 12:586-8, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The effect of sodium lactate on the sequelae of prolonged compression of soft tissues] Korsunskiĭ MG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:68, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contribution to the muscular dystrophy treatment. Tomaszkiewicz JA, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:92, Apr 68

Intra-articular lactic acid solution in osteoarthritis. Kumar M, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:420-2, 1 May 68

Relative efficacy of lactate isomers in the repair of acidosis in cats. Brin M, et al. **Metabolism** 17:168-73, Feb 68

Balanced salt solutions in surgical patients: effect upon morbidity and mortality. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:923-6, Sep 68

[Further acquisitions and research on primary myodystrophies. I. Some findings on the therapy of pseudohypertrophic progressivemuscular dystrophy with sodium lactate] Cacciari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:90-2, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Experimental treatment of acute hemorrhage with a mixture of lactates and hydrolysin] Dugel'nyĭ VS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:42-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The effect of sodium lactate on the sequelae of prolonged compression of soft tissues] Korsunskiĭ MG. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:68, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

URINE

Vanillactic acid in the urine of melanoma patients. Duchoň J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:487-8, Dec 67

The vanillactic acid in the urine of melanoma patients. Duchoň J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:318-9, Nov 67

[Lactate and uric acid retention following oral diuretic drug administration in man] Schirmeister J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1219-20, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

LACTATION (G1)

see also related
COLOSTRUM (A12)
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Ovarian activities of pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Lunaas T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:521-31, Jul 68

Three cases of postlactational breast tumour of a peculiar type. Hogeman KE, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:169-76, 1968

Effect of pregnancy and lactation on the vitamin-A plasma and colostrum level in buffaloes. Elmoty IA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 17:143-6, 1967

Plasma human growth hormone in the puerperium. Board JA. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1106-9, 15 Apr 68

Glucose turnover and oxidation rates in lactating sheep. Bergman EN, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1378-84, Dec 67

Effect of lactation and perchlorate on thiocyanate metabolism. Funderburk CF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1371-7, Dec 67

Effect of denervation on fluid flow into rat mammary gland. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:820-4, Apr 68

Incidence of intramammary infections during lactation in dairy cattle repeatedly exposed to Streptococcus agalactiae and Aerobacter aerogenes. McDonald JS, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1525-32, Aug 68

Morphological changes of the rat intestine during reproduction. Pénzes L. **Anat Anz** 122:172-5, 1968

Neuropathologic changes produced in suckling mice by adding lead to the maternal diet. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:640-8, Jun 68

The effect of thyroidectomy on the pattern of fatty acids synthesized by mammary gland from lactating rats. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J** 103:720-3, Jun 67

Increase in activity of ribonucleic acid polymerase of rat-liver nuclei during lactation. Leake RE, et al. **Biochem J** 104:41P, Sep 67

Multiple forms of glucose-adenosine triphosphate phosphotransferase in rat mammary gland. Walters E, et al. **Biochem J** 104:778-83, Sep 67

Turnover of several mammary enzymes during lactation. Emery RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:223-32, 22 Mar 67

Conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in the bovine mammary secretory cell. Jorgensen GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:121-6, 6 Aug 68

Increase during lactation of RNA synthesis b isolated liver nuclei. Leake RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:198-200, 18 Mar 68

Hypoglycaemia, an apparent cause of infertility of lactating cows. McClure TJ. **Brit Vet J** 124:126-30, Mar 68

The changes in the serum and milk whey proteins during lactation and suckling in the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Jordan SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:271-83, Apr 68

Effects of protein-calorie deficiency on dogs. I. Reproduction, growth and behaviour. Platt BS, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:3-24, Feb 68

Protein and nucleic acid synthesis in rat mammary glands during early lactation. Balwin RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1209-16, Jun 68

An inhibitory effect of oxytocin on the milk-ejection reflex. Carroll EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:179-82, Jan 68

Depletion of pituitary concentration of growth hormone as a result of suckling in the lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:617-9, Mar 68

Effect of spinal cord lesions on milk ejection in the rabbit. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:615-7, Sep 68

Effect of number of pups upon suckling-induced fall in pituitary prolactin concentration and milk ejection in the rat. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:623-6, Mar 68

Oxytocin in plasma of pregnant, lactating and cycling ewes during vaginal stimulation. Roberts JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:272-8, Aug 68

Lactation performance of the high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Gann** 58:331-6, Aug 67

Prenatal and postnatal maternal influence on growth in mice. el-Oksh HA, et al. **Genetics** 57:79-94, Sep 67

Estimation of genetic parameters of part lactation record. Singh BP, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:579-84, Jul 67

A genetic and phenotypic study of milk yield of Hariana cattle in Bihar. Singh RN, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:584-8, Jul 67

Metabolism of radiocaesium during gestation and laction as influenced by ferric-cyanoferrate(II). Havlíček F. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:487-8, May 68

Vitamin A requirement of the gestating and lactating sow. Selke MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:759-63, Jul 67

Lactation in the absence of human growth hormone. Rimoin DL, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1183-8, Aug 68

Studies of urinary pregnane-3 alpha,20 beta-diol during pregnancy, post-partum, lactation and progesterone ingestion. Rosenfeld RS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1705-10, Dec 67

Ovarian control of certain enzymes in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Barker KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1978-82, Dec 67

Percentage of sire's daughters having a second, fourth, and sixth lactation. Carter HW. **J Dairy Sci** 51:312-3, Feb 68

Coastal Bermudagrass as pellets and silage compared to oats-ryegrass-crimson clover, Sudangrass, and corn silages with high and low grain levels for lactating cows. Clifton CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1798-804, Nov 67

Voluntary feed intake, milk production, rumen content, and plasma-free amino acid levels of lactating cows on low sulfur and sulfur-supplemented diets. Jacobson DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1248-54, Aug 67

Effects of errors in the age adjustment of first lactations. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:378-84, Mar 68

Variation in ratio factors for age-adjusting part-lactation records. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1819-23, Nov 67

Effect of gestation and dry period of deoxyribonucleic acid and alveolar characteristics of bovine mammary glands. Swanson EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1288-92, Aug 67

Liver vitamin B12 status of the lactating dairy cow. Wilson KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1280-2, Aug 67

Estimation of an oxytocin-like substance in highly purified extracts from the blood of puerperal women during suckling. Coch JA, et al. **J Endocr** 40:137-44, Feb 68

The milking stimulus and mammary growth in the goat. Cowie AT, et al. **J Endocr** 40:243-52, Feb 68

Oxytocin test to demonstrate the initiation and end of lactation in rats. Deis RP. **J Endocr** 40:133-4, Jan 68

The effect of teat anaesthesia on the milk-ejection reflex in the rabbit. Findlay AL. **J Endocr** 40:127-8, Jan 68

Effect of pinealectomy on milk yield in rats. Nir I, et al. **J Endocr** 42:161-2, Sep 68

Metabolism of proteins by progeny of underfed mother rats. Lee C, et al. **J Nutr** 94:20-6, Jan 68

The value of the electric breast pump in studies of the milk ejection reflex. Sandholm LE. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:929-32, Dec 67

Metabolic fate of orally administered 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid in lactating animals. Ice RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:399-404, Mar 68

Gastric secretion during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Lilja B, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:261-72, May 67

The effect of very frequent milking and of oxytocin on the yield and composition of milk in fed and fasted goats. Linzell JL. **J Physiol (London)** 190:333-46, May 67

Concurrent lactation and pregnancy in the rabbit. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:351-2, Oct 67

Changes in chemical composition of the mammary gland and leukocyte count in the milk during early stages of inflammatory response induced on the mammary gland of lactating rats by estrogen administration. Iizuka M, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 7:112-21, Summer 67

Milk and serum iron and iron-binding capacity in the rabbit. Jordan SM, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:76-7, 1 Jul 67

Psychologic aspects of lactation. Newton N, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1179-88, 30 Nov 67 (79 ref.)

Effect of litter size upon milk yield and litter weight gains in rats. Kumaresan P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:41-5, Oct 67

Intensive nursing and lactational performance during extended lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:46-8, May 68

Relationship among nursing frequency, lactation pituitary prolactin, and adrenocorticotropic hormone content in rats. Tucker HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:100-3, Oct 67

Albumin, transferrin and gamma-globulin metabolism during lactation in the rat. Jordan SM, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 52:422-9, Oct 67

Witch's milk in full term and premature newborns: clinical and cytological observations. Bluestein DD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:369-71, 26 Mar 66

Colostral immunoglobulin-A: synthesis in vitro of T-chain by rabbit mammary gland. Asofsky R, et al. **Science** 158:932-3, 17 Nov 67

[Genetic aspects of lactation] Kapras J. **Cesk Pediat** 23:266-70, Mar 68 (12 ref.) (Cz)

[On the changes of total folic acid content of human milk during lactation. Comparison with cow's milk] Karlin R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2123-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Prolactin determination in the blood of lactating women] Berle P, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:211, 1967 (Ger)

[Lactatic agravidica] Föllmer W. **Arch Gynaek** 204:219-20, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on maternal nutrition during lactation and growth of the infant. 1. Effect of changes in the concentration of dietary fats] Murakami T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1301-10, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on maternal nutrition during lactation and growth of the infant. 2. Effect of the kind of dietary fats] Murakami T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1311-20, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study of nutrition affecting the mother in lactation and development of child--effect of essential fatty acid on lactation] Onozaki M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1383-93, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the vicissitudes of nucleic acid and other phosphoric acid compunds in the mammary glands of rabbits and its morphological and histochemical changes] Ishida M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:432-40, May 67 (Jap)

[Pattern of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the blood serum, milk and urine in lactating women] Smyk I, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1037-41, Sep 67 (Pol)

[Changes in blood serum protein levels in normal pregnancy and labour, and in the postpartum and lactation periods] Kruglov EN. **Vop Med Khim** 13:247-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Duration of the lactation period in Czechoslovak women] Sapák K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:294-300, 1968 (Slvk)

[Relationship of regimen and lactation psychoses] Kolár J. **Cesk Gynek** 33:204-6, Mar 68 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

[Nitrogenated balance in newborn infants and its modification by anabolic non-steroids] Calcarami J, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:231-5, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

The milk ejecting effect induced by oxytocin during human lactation. Sala NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:88-95, 1968

The milk ejecting effect induced by oxytocin during human lactation. Sala NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:96-103, 1968

Effect of phenobarbital on lactation and the nursing neonate. A preliminary report. Fahim MS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:1103-8, 15 Aug 68

Enzymes of lactose synthesis in the mammary glands of normal and hormonally treated rabbits. Heitzman RJ. **Biochem J** 104:24P-25P, Aug 67

Factor IX levels and oestrogens. Dickins AM. **Brit Med J** 2:175, 20 Apr 68

Puerperal thromboembolism in relation to the inhibition of lactation by oestrogen therapy. Jeffcoate TN, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:19-25, 5 Oct 68

Thrombosis and inhibition of lactation. **Brit Med J** 3:1-2, 5 Oct 68

Difference in mammary gland susceptibility to prolactin between a high and a low mammary tumor strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:351-6, Dec 67

Studies on lactogenic property of Leptadenia reticulata (Jivanti) and leptaden tablets in goats, sheep, cows and buffaloes. Anjaria JV, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:967-74, Nov 67

Metabolism of radiocaesium during gestation and lactation as influenced by ferric-cyanoferrate (II). Havliček F. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:487-8, May 68

The effects of norgestrel, ethinyl estradiol, and their combination, Ovral, on lactation and the offspring of rats treated during lactation. Clancy DA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:133-41, Apr-Jun 68

The effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on lactation. Ibrahim A, et al. **Int Surg** 49:561-5, Jun 68

Effects of hypophysectomy and several hormone replacement therapies upon patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis and enzyme levels in lactating rat mammary glands. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:748-53, May 68

Effects of temporary hormonal suppression of lactation on milk constituents, clinical mastitis, colostrum and the estrous cycle. Caruolo EV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1436-44, Sep 68

Effects of oxytocin administered during the dry period on the succeeding lactation. Gorman GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:60-6, Jan 68

Effects of pelleting concentrate mixtures of varying starch content on milk yield and composition. Yamdagni S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1606-11, Oct 67

Inhibition of lactation with quinestrol. Kuku SB. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:103-4, Jan 68

The effectiveness of stilboestrol in the suppression on postpartum lactation. Stirrat GM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:313-5, Mar 68

The effect on lactation of feeding large quanities of single amino acids. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:106P-108P, May 68

The effect of infusions of glucose, acetate and amino acids on hourly milk yield in fed, fasted and insulin-treated goats. Linzell JL. **J Physiol (London)** 190:347-57, May 67

Effect of an oral contraceptive agent on lactation--differential response in three species of animals. Joshi UM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:15-9, Jun 68

A double-blind trial of chlorotrianisene in the suppression of lactation. Binns DT. **Practitioner** 199:685-8, Nov 67

Inhibition of lactation in mice following feeding with ergot sclerotia [Claviceps fusiformis (Loveless)] from the bulrush millet [Pennisetum typhoides (Staph and Hubbard)] and an alkaloid component. Mantle PG. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:423-34, 9 Jul 68

Inhibition of lactation with quinestrol. Barbour EM, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:277-9, Aug 68

[Clinical verification of new therapeutic methods in mammary gland disturbances: arrest of undesired lactation in females] Hrbek J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:311, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Influence of bradykinin on the ejection of milk in the sheep and the goat] Houvenaghel A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 167:483-5, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Influence of plasma kinins and kallikreins on milk ejection of the ewe] Houvenaghel A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:231-2, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Attempt to block galactogenesis by methylergobasine] Guilhem P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:277-9, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Report on the use of chlorotrianisene (TACE) as inhibitor of lactation] Hechtermans R. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:147-54, 1967 (Fr)

[Experimental induction of lactate secretion during gestation of the ewe] Delouis C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2493-6, 22 May 67 (Fr)

[Inhibition of the establishment of milk flow with an orally active progestational norsteroid] Lagrange M. **Gynec Prat** 15:113-7, 1964 (Fr)

[Comparative effects of buccal Syntocinon and an ergot alkaloid in the postpartum period] Monnier A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:468-71, 9 Apr 66 (Fr)

[Histometric studies of the lactating mammary gland. II. Experimental milk inhibition and increased fluid supply after Periston infusions] Bässler R, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:400-22, 1966 (Ger)

[Reactivity of "feminized" male rats to progesterone/estrogen administration and induction of lactation] Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:207-10, 1967 (Ger)

[Postpartum ovulation inhibition and lactation] Dittmar FW, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:217-8, 1967 (Ger)

[What influence have ovulation inhibitors on the lactation and on the breast-fed infant?] Döring GK. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:928, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic studies of proteins in mammary secretion artificially induced in virgin buffalo heifers] Intrieri F, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 12:413-25, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[The use of cyclofariutal in gynecological treatments] Albano V, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1247-52, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Effect of alloxan diabetes in goats on the production and composition of milk] Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:595-606, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Feeding of newborn infants] Latuff H. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 30:337-52, Sep 65 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone during lactation. Keller PJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:529-35, Apr 68

Environmental effects on milk yield in Italian buffalo. Dassat P, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 12:587-93, Nov-Dec 66

Mammalian neuraminidase: intracellular distribution and changes of enzyme acitivity during lactation. Taha BH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:55-61, Mar 67

Plasma protein turnover and transmission to the milk in the rat. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:478-87, 9 Apr 68

Effect of nursing and litter size on growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced rat mammary tumors. McCormick GM, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:586-91, Sep 67

The assay of milk-ejecting activity in the lactating rat. Bisset GW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:537-49, Nov 67

The influence of the side on which a cow lies on milk yield and composition. King JO. **Brit Vet J** 123:358-63, Aug 67

Reduction of milk secretion by prolactin-inhibiting factor: further evidence that exteroceptive stimuli can release pituitary prolactin in rats. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1021-8, Nov 67

Induction of milk secretion in the rabbit by lesions in the temporal lobe. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:618-20, Sep 68

Effect of age at first calving and first lactation yield on life-time production in Hariana cattle. Bhasin NR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:684-94, Aug 67

Prolonged lactation in mice and its effect on mammary tumorigenesis. Zeilmaker GH. **Int J Cancer** 3:291-303, 15 Mar 68

Blood mineral composition in ruminants. Lane AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:766-70, May 68

Uterine and milk-ejecting activities during human labor. Cobo E. **J Appl Physiol** 24:317-23, Mar 68

Propionate metabolism by bovine liver homogenates with particular reference to stress of lactation. Mathias MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1935-40, Dec 67

Effect of high temperature and dietary fat on performance of lactating cows. Moody EG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1909-16, Dec 67

Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis of pregnant and lactating rabbits. Young BA, et al. **J Endocr** 39:437-43, Nov 67

Metabolism of DL-1,2-propanediol-2-14C in a lactating cow. Emery RS, et al. **J Nutr** 92:348-56, Jul 67

The effect of an exteroceptive stimulus on the concentration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the pituitary of lactating rats. Deis RP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:47-51, Jul 68

The effect of an exteroceptive stimulus on milk ejection in lactating rats. Deis RP. **J Physiol (London)** 197:37-46, Jul 68

Influence of lactation upon ovulation. Cronin TJ. **Lancet** 2:422-4, 24 Aug 68

Factors affecting persistency of lactation in cattle. Wood PD. **Nature (London)** 217:894, 1 Jun 68

Decline of breast feeding. 3. Psychophysical regulating mechanisms. Newton N. **Nurs Times** 63:1346-8, 6 Oct 67

[Repercussions of the genital life of the woman on her ocular system] Sédan J. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:163-76, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Demonstration by optic microscope of protein granules secreted by the mammary gland] Hollmann KH, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 75:601-4, 1966 (Fr)

[Synthesis and reabsorption of proteins in the mammary gland during stasis, autoradiographic and electron microscopic study] Verley JM, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 75:605-10, 1966 (Fr)

[Histometric studies of the lactating mammary gland. I. Lactation and physiologic involution] Bässler R, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:366-99, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the problem of implantation during lactation in the rat] Jantzen K, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 205:31-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Physiological and pathological lactation] Wenner R. **Arch Gynaek** 204:171-206, 1967 (Ger)

[Contributions on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in lactating rats] Bara D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:41-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[New data on the mechanism of hypophyseal regulation of lactation. II. Effect of the stimulation of the mammary glands on prolactin secretion. Studies with galactostasis] Gatschew E. **Endokrinologie** 50:174-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[New data on the mechanism of hypophyseal regulation of lactation. I. Prolactin regulation of lactation by means of lactose synthesis activity] Gatschew E. **Endokrinologie** 50:167-73, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Further observations on the mechanism of action of estrogens in ovo-implantation in mice] Bloch S. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:301-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The implantation time and the effect of lactation on it in Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus] Ruch W. **Rev Suisse Zool** 74:566-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The implantation time and the effect of lactation on it in Acomys cahirinus dimidatus] Ruch W. **Rev Suisse Zool** 74:566-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the use of NPN compounds for the synthesis of milk and body protein in lactating cattle] Wetzel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:183-7, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Calcium of milk in the first stages of lactation] Zannelli C. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 12:381-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Citric acid of milk in the first stages of lactation] D'Agostino A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:429-34, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[Suckling without pregnancy in history and reality] Ponte PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:1054+, 29 Aug 67 (It)

[Aga-gel electrophoretic behavior of human colostrum and milk in various periods of lactation] Ambrosino C, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1304-11, 25 Aug 66 (It)

[Inhibition of lactation by suggestion] Grishanko II, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:69-70, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Lactation and the dynamics of intra-udder pressure in mares] Diusembin K. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1374-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the role of compensatory processes in the regulation of the secretory activity in the denervated mammary gland of goats] Tverskoĭ GB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1368-73, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the genesis of lactation amenorrhoea] Keller PJ. **German Med Monthly** 12:546-7, Nov 67 (Poly)

[Lactation of healthy women in the first week of puerperium] Sapák K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:606-12, Nov 67 (Slvk)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Inhibition of lactation. Comparative study of an estro-androgen and of a diuretic] Vercruysse J. **Bruxelles Med** 48:1258-66, 18 Dec 68 (Fr)

LACTATION DISORDERS (C6, C7)

Spontaneous galactorrhoea in a virgin. Maizels G. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:933-4, Dec 67

Nipple discharge. Significance and treatment. Leis HP Jr, et al. **New York J Med** 67:3105-10, 1 Dec 67

Gal'actorrhoea. Cope E. **Practitioner** 200:692-3, May 68

[Suckling without pregnancy in history and reality] Ponte PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:1054+, 29 Aug 67 (It)

BLOOD

Human growth hormone studies in patients with galactorrhea (Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome). Spellacy WN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:84-9, 1 Jan 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocrine effects of psychotropic drugs. 1. Galactorrhea and gynecomastia. Shader RI, et al. **Conn Med** 32:106-8, Feb 68

Abnormal lactation associated with fluphenazine enanthate. Jones GL. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:192-3, May 68

[Disorders resulting from feed supplemented with antibiotics and from the occasionally injudicious use of antibiotics in veterinary treatment] Cottereau P. **J Med Lyon** 48:109-15, 20 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Galactorrhea and neuroleptics] Plante N, et al. **Laval Med** 38:103-7, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Premature cessation of lactation in women after induced deliveries] Nowicki MJ. **Ginek Pol** 39:665-8, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Inhibition of lactation. Comparative analysis of three different methods] Torres Del Toro B, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:129-51, Jan 68 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Atopic dermatitis and persistent lactation. Verbov JL. **Brit J Derm** 79:726-7, Dec 67

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Before, during, and after pregnancy. Maas JM. **Fertil Steril** 18:857-65, Nov-Dec 67

A syndrome of primary hypothyroidism, amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Ross F, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:591-5, May 68

[On 2 cases of Forbes-Albright syndrome] Vio M, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:151-60, Apr 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of galactorrheas. Apropos of a

case of the Chiari-Frommel syndrome treated with clomiphene] Bruni B.
Minerva Med 59:2529-34, 30 May 68 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

Galactogogue effect of Asparagus racemosus. Preliminary communication. Joglekar GV, et al.
Indian Med J 61:165, Jul 67
[Therapeutic management of extrapuerperal galactorrhea with Orgametril] Kiss C, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1651-2, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Experience in the use of glutamic acid for stimulation of lactation in nursing mothers] Vogulkina TE, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:82-4, Jan 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary corticotrophin reserve and endocrine function in the syndrome of pituitary adenoma with galactorrhea. Louros NC, et al.
Int J Fertil 12:368-76, Oct-Dec 67
Non-puerperal galactorrhea following hysterectomy. Sheid HH. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:57-9, Mar 68
[Prolactin adenoma in a iri whose mother had had a pituitary adenoma with amenorrhea-galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:773-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The prolactin tumors] Sebaoun J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:525-31, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the etiology of hypogalactia] Ratzenhofer M.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:385-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Genito-galactocrine diencephalopathy. Thesis for nosographic classification and analysis of a case] Zecca D, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 21:785-93, Dec 66 (It)

OCCURRENCE

[Census of early mortality in São Paulo city in the year of 1964] Pereira da Silva WB.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1627-32, Dec 66 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiological and pathological lactation] Wenner R.
Arch Gynaek 204:171-206, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiographic symptomatology of the secreting breast] Gregl A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:723-5, Nov 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Ovarian morphology in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes. Nyirjesy I.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:458-61, 15 Jun 68

VETERINARY

Microflora associated with agalactia syndrome of sows. Armstrong CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1401-7, Jul 68

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see under

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

LACTOBACILLUS (B3)

Lactobacilli on plants. Mundt JO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1326-30, Sep 68
The effects of fixed orthodontic appliances on the carogenicity, quantity and microscopic morphology of oral lactobacilli. Adams RJ.
J Oral Med 22:88-99, Jul 67 (33 ref.)
Influence of different yeasts on the growth of lactic acid bacteria in wine. Fornachon JC.
J Sci Food Agric 19:374-8, Jul 68
[Antagonisms between pathogenic yeasts and certain bacteria] Ansel M, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:65-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Lysis (in vitro) of certain types of Lactobacillus by a type of Streptococcus liquefaciens: Incidence of the phenomenom on the equilibrium between bacteria in the digestive tract of the mouse (gnotoxenic)] Ducluzeau R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1332-4, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)
[The concept of association in the vaginal biocenoses] Wurch T, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:347-54, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Use of a combination of non-pathogenic coliform bacteria-lactobacilli in nursery infants] Fontan, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 143:1966-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Consideration on the treatment of acute and chronic enterocolopathies by lyophilized bacillus bifidus mized extemporaneously with its growth factors. A propos of 100 cases] Dissard MP.
Lyon Med 218:1219-60, 19 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The value of 2 401 S (combination of tetracycline and lyophilisate of five lactobacilli) in stomatology] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:461-4, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Action of lactic bacilli on the pH, infection, and the cicatrization of skin wounds in the rat and man] Jacques L. Sem Ther 42:163-9, Mar 66 (Fr)
[The use of Lactobacillus preparations in clinical practice] Pinter EJ.
Un Med Canada 97:72-3, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Antibifiduscocci, their biologic properties and clinical significance] Homma N, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:296, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The increment of cariogenic activity and the Snyder test] Eros C, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:203-9, May-Jun 68 (It)
[Inhibitory effect of Polylacton, a new Lactobacillus preparation, on the growth of Candida, Staphylococcus and Shigella (in vitro experiments)] Komatsu N, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:395-400, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A lactic acid mixture from Lactobacillus casei in the diet of infants] Ignatov SI, et al.
Pediatriia 45:46-51, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Differentiation between Streptococcus pluton and Bacterium pluton] Cherepov VT, et al.
Veterinariia 43:25-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Lactic acid bacteria of meat, brines and meat products] Mel'nichenko LA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:80-5, 1966 (70 ref.) (Uk)
[Lactic acid bacillary bacteria of epiphytic microflora of some plants of the Ukraine] Nesterenko OA.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:25-30, 1966 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

The source of a gastric secretory inhibitor from human saliva. Baume PE, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:42-8, Feb 68
Structure of the cell wall of Lactobacilli. Role of muramic acid phosphate in Lactobacillus fermenti. Knox KW, et al. Biochem J 108:363-8, Jul 68
The glycolipids of Lactobacillus casei A.T.C.C. 7469. Shaw N, et al. Biochem J 107:491-6, Apr 68
The amino acid sequence of the mureins of lactic acid bacteria. Plapp R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:205-13, 1967
Use of fusidic acid for differentiating homofermentative from heterofermentative lactobacilli. Sims W. J Dent Res 47:105-7, Jan-Feb 68
[The amino acid sequence of the serine-containing mureins of Lactobacillus viridescens and Leuconostoc] Kandler W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:252-61, 23 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Usefulness of some strains of lactobacteria in the microbiological determination of amino acids] Woźniak W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:85-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of microorganisms of genus Lactobacillus in feces of healthy people] Kuklińska-Miszczyk D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:337-42, 1967 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

An approach to the classification of lactobacilli using computer-aided numerical analysis. Seyfried PL.
Canad J Microbiol 14:313-8, Apr 68
[Adansonian's taxonomy and relationship of micro-organisms based on the concepts of similarity value and center species. 4. Studies on the relationship of the tribes Streptococceae, Lactobacillieae and Propioni-bacterieae] Hayashi K, et al. Jap J Bact 23:184-90, Mar 68 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and sites of tetranito-blue tetrazolium reduction of Lactobacillus casei. Brown JP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:823-7, Aug 68
[Amino acid sequence of the aspartic acid-containing murein from Lactobacillus coryniformis and Lactobacillus cellobinosus] Plapp R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1062-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antimicrobial agents on the Lactobacillus casei folate assay. Beard ME, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:401-4, Oct 67
Identification of stimulants for Lactobacillus bulgaricus in tomato juice. Cogan TM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1215-9, Aug 68
Characterization of an inhibitor for Lactobacillus bulgaricus in tomato juice. Cogan TM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1220-4, Aug 68
Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. 8. Biochemical studies. (3. D-pantothenic acid 4'-phosphate. Abiko Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:884-6, Jun 67
Induction of pleomorphism in Lactobacillus bifidus. Kojima M, et al. J Bact 95:710-1, Feb 68
Synthesis of substituted 4-dimethylaminoazobenzenes and a study of their effect on Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli. Bebawi GM, et al.
J Med Chem 11:580-2, May 68
Syntheses and biological activities of some cycloalkenealanines. Porter TH, et al.
J Med Chem 11:263-6, Mar 68
On the microbial activities of the new flavin phosphates. Tachibana S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:57-63, 10 Mar 67
Effect of beta-indolylacetic acid on the growth and the auxin catabolism of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Pilet PE, et al. Nature (London) 217:285-7, 20 Jan 68
[Coplanar hetero-oligobases (phthalanilides) and their mechanism of cytostatic action] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:533-41, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Potentiation of the bacteriostatic effect of alpha-phenyl-alpha-ethyl glutaric acid imide by adenine] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:96-7, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Fundamental studies on the usefulness of milk bacteria for the human body. I. Sensitivity and development and reversal of resistance of Lactobacillus to antibiotics] Takahashi T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:333-45, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on bile tolerant lactic acid bacteria. 1. Preparation of bile tolerant strains of Lactobacillus (Amano strain) and Streptococcus (Amano strain) and their tolerance to bile salts] Yamada Y.
Jap J Bact 23:13-7, Jan 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerol ester hydrolase activity of lactic acid bacteria. Oterholm A, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:524-7, Mar 68
Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. II. Purification, substrate specificity, and stereospecificity. Chang GW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2005-12, Jun 68
Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. 3. Composition and subunit structure. Chang GW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2012-20, Jun 68
Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67
Carbohydrate metabolism in Bifidobacterium bifidum. Vries W de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:415-25, 25 Apr 67
Purification, crystallization and properties of the D-xylose isomerase from Lactobacillus brevis. Yamanaka K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:670-80, 25 Mar 68
Production of polyol dehydrogenases in bacteria. Yamanaka K, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:391-6, Apr 68
Effect of ascorbic acid & thiamine on pyruvate decarboxylase activity of Lactobacillus fermenti-36. Sabri MI, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:40-3, Mar 67
Nucleoside antibiotics. I. Biochemical tools for studying the structural requirements for interaction at the catalytic and regulatory sites of ribonucleotide reductase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3552-7, 25 Jun 68
[Alanine and glutamate dehydrogenases of Lactobacillus plantarum] Galias E, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:636-44, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[C-terminal sequence of amino acids in histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a and Micrococcus sp. n.] Mardashev SR, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:655-62, May 67 (Rus)
[The amino acid pattern of crystalline histidine decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp. n. and Lactobacillus 30A] Sokhina AM.
Biokhimiia 33:517-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anomalous anaerobic growth yields of Lactobacillus casei strain 103 in complex medium. Brown JP.
Appl Microbiol 16:805-7, May 68
Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67
Survival of Lactobacillus bifidus after freeze-drying. Damjanović V, et al. Cryobiology 4:30-2, Jul-Aug 67
A note on the continuous flow culture of mixed populations of lactobacilli and streptococci. Lewis PM. J Appl Bact 30:406-9, Aug 67
[Studies on infant nutrition with special reference to fat responsible for the growth of Lactobacillus bifidus] Oishi Y.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:48-56, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Studies on the survival of Lactobacillus bifidus] Takata H. Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:34-47, Dec 66 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of intestinal microflora. I. Effects of diet, age, and periodic sampling on numbers of fecal microorganisms in man. Gorbach SL, et al.
Gastroenterology 53:845-55, Dec 67
Studies of intestinal microflora. IV. The microflora of ileostomy effluent: a unique microbial ecology. Gorbach SL, et al. Gastroenterology 53:874-80, Dec 67
Effect of orthodontic banding on localized oral lactobacilli. Sakamaki ST, et al.
J Dent Res 47:275-9, Mar-Apr 68
[Studies on the mechanism of oral bacterial flora. Factors regulating the inhabitation of lactobacilli in human mouth. Oinoue T.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:239-51, Sep 67
The lactobacilli in the saliva, plaque and carious dentine in Macaca irus. Bowen WH.
J Path Bact 94:55-61, Jul 67

Histamine intoxication after cheese. Doeglas HM, et al. **Lancet** 2:1361-2, 23 Dec 67

A method for the determination of yogurt retention. Groeneveld A, et al. **Neder l T Tandheelk** 74:6-16, 1967

Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:228-34, May 68

[A new culture medium for the isolation and maintenance of Bifidobacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Beck J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:1255-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Bifidus bacteria in the female] Müller H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 205:39-58, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Lactobacillin as metabolic product of the normal vaginal flora] Spitzbart H. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1575-9, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[The occurrence of various kinds of lactobacteria in the vagina and rectum of newborn girls] Spitzbart H. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1025-8, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Lactobacilli and the total bacterial count in the saliva of subjects of varying caries status] Battistini F, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:741-7, Dec 67 (It)

[Fecal bacterial flora in the use of dry milk treated with lysozyme] Nishihara K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:95-102, Jan 67 (Jap)

[The proportional distribution of oral bacteria in the mouth--with reference to lactobacillus, streptococcus, fusobacterium, and veillonella] Horikawa T, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:371-5, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Fundamental studies on the usefulness of milk acid bacteria for the human body. II. Experiments on L. acidophilus passage through mice] Takahashi T. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:341-5, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on behavior of intestinal flora between suckling piglets and early-weaning piglets fed commercialized artificial milk and piglets fed milk containing less protein] Namioka S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:221-31, Aug 65 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Parameters in 7-alpha-dehydroxylation of bile acids by anaerobic lactobacilli. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:313-29, 1968

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 4. Usefulness of five strains of lactic-acid bacteria for the assay of six amino acids. Bolinder AE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:117-34, Jun 68

Microbiological assay of serum and whole-blood folic acid activity. Cooperman JM. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1015-24, Sep 67

Microbological assay of serum and whole-blood folic acid activity. Frank O, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:327-30, Apr 68

Fermentation of glucuronic acid by Lactobacillus brevis. Stamer JR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:536-7, Mar 68

Adaptive alterations in the fermentative sequence of Lactobacillus casei. Naik VR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:431-7, 11 Mar 68

Biosynthesis of folic acid. I. Influence of various heterocyclic metabolites on the biogenesis of folic acid in microorganisms. Mankodi BS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:33-40, 1 Feb 66

Biosynthesis of folic acid. 3. Characterization of the genetic blocks in the pathway for pterinoid synthesis in microorganisms requiring folic acid. Mankodi BS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:358-70, 9 May 66

Pathways of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis in nicotinic acid or nicotinamide requiring microorganisms. Ohtsu E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:635-41, 15 Dec 67

Biosynthesis of N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. The precursor relationship of acetate and mevalonate to the delta-2-isopentenyl group of the transfer ribonucleic acid of microorganisms. Fittler F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:940-4, Mar 68

Effect of biotin, pantothenic acid and nicotinic acid deficiencies on amino acid transport in Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:517-31, 3 Jul 67

Respiration of Lactobacillus casei. Brown JP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:829-35, Aug 68

Microbiological estimation of biological values of proteins. Doiphode NG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:443-50, May 67

Fermentation of glucose, lactose, galactose, mannitol, and xylose by bifidobacteria. Vries W de, et al. **J Bact** 96:472-8, Aug 68

Pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) activity of serum in gel filtration. Markkanen T. **Life Sci** 7:887-95, 15 Aug 68

[Hydrolysis of arginine by lactobacillus] Catsaras M. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 18:121-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Importance of the association of etracycline and iyophilisate of live lactobacilli in stomatology] Dechaume M, et al. **Inform Dent** 50:641-5, 15 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Biological efficiency of the optical isomeres of leucine and isoleucine for a lactobacillus (L. arabinosus 17-5)] Adrian J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 6:241-8, Apr 66 (Fr)

[Metabolic exchange between microorganism and macroorganism with the example of Bacterium bifidum] Mayer JB, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:191-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Possibilities of a physiological antibiotic therapy in the infant with Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Mayer JB. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:67-73, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in Lactobacillus arabinosus] Lingens F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:91-2, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The lactic acid fermentation of Lactobacterium delbruckii in continuous culture] Milko ES, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:297-301, 1966 (Ger)

[Microbial transformation of fructose to mannitol] Wünsche L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:323-8, 1966 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of Bacterium bifidum. (Lactobacillus bifidus). X. Production of ethanol] Dittmann J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 99:115-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus). XI. Vitamin requirement in Tomarelli's solution] Dittmann J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:295-304, 1967 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus). XII. The production of propionic acid] Dittmann J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:305-10, 1967 (Ger)

[Supplementary findings on vitamin B1 in pediatrics. 2. Vitamin B1--producting capacity of Bacillus bifidus and effect of bifidus preparationson the vitamin B1 levels of the blood and urine] Koake T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:904-8, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Studies on vitamin B1 in the feces. 3. Synthesis of vitamin B1 by Lactobacillus and the effect of oral administration of Lactobacillus preparation on the quantity of vitamine B1 in the feces] Kusaka T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:61-4, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Study on the conditions of absorption of vitamin B12 by Lactobacillus leichmannii] Kinoshita T, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:472-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats inoculated with Lactobacillus casei. Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:358-63, May-Jun 68

[Isolation of bacteriophages for anaerobic lactobacilli from human feces] Youssef M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:589-90, Nov 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on bile-tolerant lactic acid bacteria. 2. Biological properties of bile-tolerant strains of Lactobacillus (Amano strain) and Streptococcus (Amano strain)] Yamada Y. **Jap J Bact** 23:120-5, Feb 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the effect of x-rays on the growth of Lactobacillus delbruckii and on the role of metal traces in the occurrence of the radiation effect] Kayser D. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:167-72, Feb 66 (Ger)

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS (B3)

[The chacterization of a Lactobacillus bacteriophage] Kim T, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:411-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Population levels of Lactobacillus and Escherichia coli in the intestine of gnotobiotic pigs] Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:500-4, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Experience in the artificial colonization of the intestine of newborn infants with acidophilic bacteria] Fedotov PV, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:26-30, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Colpocervical physiology and sterility. Role of Döderlein's bacillus. Preliminary report] Loria M, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:795-806, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyuridylic acid-directed phenylalanine incorporation by Lactobacillus acidophilus: effect of puromycin at acid pH. Cathey GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:806-13, 1967

Myeloperoxidase-halide-hydrogen peroxide antibacterial system. Klebanoff SJ. **J Bact** 95:2131-8, Jun 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The employment of milk bacteria for the prevention of nosocomial intestinal infections] Vlček A, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:170-82, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The thymineless death and deoxyribosideless death in Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. Reich J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:62-7, 11 Oct 67

Stringent control of RNA synthesis in Lactobacillus acidophilus. Koukalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:20-7, 1968

DNA synthesis by Lactobacillus acidophilus during glutamic acid starvation. Reich J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:529-36, 1967

The effect of smoking on the antilactobacillus system in saliva. Courant P. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 18:251-61, 1967

LACTOGENIC HORMONE see PROLACTIN (D8)

LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

Reactivity of sulfhydryls in several beta-lactoglobulins. Phillips NI, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:192-7, Apr 67

The reaction of 4-(p-trimethylammoniumphenylazo)-2-chloromercuriphenol with the thiol groups of beta-lactoglobulin. Bloemmen J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:552-3, Jun 67

Laevorotation between pH 5.1 and 8.8 of beta-lactoglobulin A and B with blocked thiol groups. Roels H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:198-200, Feb 68

Enhancement of the dissociation in alkaline medium of beta-lactoglobulin B by blocking the thiol groups. Roesls H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:200-1, Feb 68

Preferential binding of solvent components to proteins in mixed water--organic solvent systems. Timasheff SN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2501-13, Jul 68

A method for modification of carboxyl groups in proteins: its application to the association of bovine beta-lactoglobulin A. Armstrong JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:93-9, 19 Sep 67

Optical rotatory dispersion and sedimentation in the study of association-dissociation: bovine beta-lactoglobulins near pH 5. McKenzie HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:73-92, 19 Sep 67

The oxidation of beta-lactoglobulin in sodium dodecyl sulfate solutions. Leslie J, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:625-7, Jun 68

The interaction of beta-lactoglobulin with solvent components in mixed water-organic solvent systems. Inoue H, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:1890-8, 27 Mar 68

Hypothesis: heated milk protein and thrombosis. Annand JC. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:797-801, Nov-Dec 67

Production of autologous and homologous antibodies against some whey proteins in three ruminant species. Caruolo EV. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1616-20, Oct 67

Immunochemical comparison of beta-lactoglobulins. Phillips NI, et al. **J Immun** 100:307-13, Feb 68

Effect of pH on beta-lactoglobulins. McKenzie HA, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1101-4, 10 Jun 67

[Determination of tannins with milk proteins] Gstirner F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:763-8, Sep 66 (Ger)

[On photoreactions and luminescence behavior of eosin in aqueous solutions of beta-lactoglobulin, bovine serum albumin and cysteine] Reske G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:305-13, Apr 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histamine in the cow: effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. Zarkower A. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1757-62, Nov 67

A critical evaluation of the A.O.A.C. method for the determination of milk protein in milk chocolate when applied to crumb chocolate. Motz RJ. **Analyst** 93:116-7, Feb 68

Hydrogen ion equilibria and sedimentation behavior of goat beta-lactoglobulin. Comparison of goat and bovine beta-lactoglobulins. Ghose AC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:232-43, Jul 68

Physicochemical comparison of goat beta-lactoglobulin with the bovine varieties. Townend R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:59-66, Jul 68

Sedimentation equilibrium in reacting systems. VI. Some applications to indefinite self-associations. Studies with beta-lactoglobulin A. Adams ET Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1044-53, Mar 68

Isolation of a new glycoprotein-a and a gamma-G-globulin from individual cow milks. Groves ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2388-94, Aug 67

On the fractionation of beta-lactoglobulin and alpha-lactalbumin. Armstrong JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:60-72, 19 Sep 67

The detection and occurrence of bovine beta-lactoglobulin C. Bell K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:100-8, 19 Sep 67

The isolation and properties of bovine beta-lactoglobulin C. Bell K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:109-22, 19 Sep 67

The whey proteins of ovine milk: beta-lactoglobulins A and B. Bell K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:123-34, 19 Sep 67

Amino acid composition and peptide maps of beta-lactoglobulin variants. Bell K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:284-94, 19 Feb 68

Polar bear milk. 3. Gel-electrophoretic studies of protein fractions isolated from polar bear milk and human milk. Baker BE, et al. **Canad J Zool** 45:Suppl:1205-10, Nov 67

Isolation and characterization of two antigenically active peptides from bovine beta-lactoglobulin-A. Bing DH, et al. **Immunology** 15:305-17, Aug 68

The circulation dichroism of variants of beta-lactoglobulin. Townend R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4538-45, 10 Oct 67

Protein changes associated with extended storage of

sterile unheated skimmilk. Mikolajcik EM.
J Dairy Sci 51:457-8, Mar 68
Genetic polymorphisms in blood serum transferrins and certain milk proteins of the canadian breed. Wilson EM, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1612-5, Oct 67
Electrophoretic studies on buffalo and cow milk. el-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 50:547-54, 1967
Milk and serum iron and iron-binding capacity in the rabbit. Jordan SM, et al.
Nature (London) 215:76-7, 1 Jul 67
[The primary structure of beta-lactoglobulin] Frank G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1691-2, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of proteins in mammary secretion artificially induced in virgin buffalo heifers] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:413-25, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Aga-gel electrophoretic behavior of human colostrum and milk in various periods of lactation] Ambrosino C, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1304-11, 25 Aug 66 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Essential amino acids for milk protein synthesis in the in vitro secretory cell and stimulation by elevated levels. Schingoethe DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:469-74, 28 Nov 67
Induction of milk protein synthesis by placental lactogen and prolactin in vitro. Turkington RW.
Endocrinology 82:575-83, Mar 68
[Various aspects of the synthesis of milk proteins] Peeters G, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 28:268-79, 1966 (Dut)
[Demonstration by optic microscope of protein granules secreted by the mammary gland] Hollmann KH, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:601-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Synthesis and reabsorption of proteins in the mammary gland during stasis, autoradiographic and electron microscopic study] Verley JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 75:605-10, 1966 (Fr)
[On the participation of tissue "reserve" proteins in the synthesis of specific proteins in organs of animals] Ivanov II, et al. Biokhimiia 32:943-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Participation of protein precursors in the mechanism of specific proteins synthesis] Ivanov II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:942-3, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The relationship between milk protein and iron content on hematologic values in infancy. Gross S.
J Pediat 73:521-30, Oct 68

LACTONES (D2)

Reaction of beta-propiolactone with amino acids and its specificity for methionine. Taubman MA, et al.
Biochem J 106:829-34, Feb 68
Optical properties of actinomycin D. I. Influence of the lactone rings on its optical activity. Ziffer H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:996-1001, Mar 68
Vernolepin, a novel elemanolide dilactone tumor inhibitor from Vernonia hymenolepis. Kupchan SM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:3596-7, 19 Jun 68
Chemistry and metabolism of 3-deoxy-D-mannoctulosonic acid. II. Practical synthesis and stability. Hershberger C, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1585-8, 10 Apr 68
Structural aspects of picrotoxinin action. Jarboe CH, et al. J Med Chem 11:729-31, Jul 68
Studies on the constant current electrolytic reduction of D-ribonolactone to D-ribose. I. Application of ammonium salts as electrolyte. Matsumoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:627-30, Jun 67
5-oxo-5H-benzo[e]indole, a new type of highly sarcomagenic lactone. Lacassagne A, et al.
Science 158:387-8, 20 Oct 67
Vernolepin: a new, reversible plant growth inhibitor. Sequeira RJ, et al. Science 161:789-90, 23 Aug 68
3-hydroxymethyl-4-aryl-4-hydroxybutanoic acid lactones. Podophyllotoxin analogs. Lewis SN, et al.
Tetrahedron 23:4197-208, Nov 67
Stereospecific syntheses of iridomyrmecin and related iridolactones. Wolinsky J, et al.
Tetrahedron 21:1247-61, May 65
[Synthesis of benz (g)indolizin- and of benzo(a)quinolizin-ring structure by means of lactones] Zymalkowski F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:229-33, Mar 67 (Ger)
Interaction between plasma proteins and C-17 unsaturated lactone of cardio-active bufogenins] Furuta H. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:110-25, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Electrolytic reduction of D-ribonolactone with controlled cathode potential] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:864-6, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Studies on the constant-current electrolytic reduction of D-ribonolactone to D-ribose. II. Application of amine salts as electrolyte] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:991-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Microdetermination of urea nitrogen in blood with diacetyl monoxime-glucuronolactone reagent] Momose T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:678-82, Aug 66 (Jap)
[A study of the extraction of alpha-oxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone by the continuous method] Burova LIa, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-50, Feb 66 (Rus)
[An immunolactone against foot-and-mouth disease] Onufriev VP, et al. Veterinariia 43:24-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. II. The pharmacologically active form. Roth RH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 5:421-8, Nov 66

ANALYSIS

The crystal structure of D-galactono-gamma-lactone. Jeffrey GA, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 22:725-33, 10 May 67
The crystal structure of beta-D-glucurono-gamma-lactone. Kim SH, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 22:733-43, 10 May 67
A microbiological assay for estimating concentrations of camptothecin lactone in mouse tissues. Hunt DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:867-70, Jun 68
Structure of catalpalactone, a new phthalide from Catalpa wood. Inoue H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:786-92, Jun 67
Lactones in autoxidized vegetable oils. Fioriti JA, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:534-8, Sep 67
Infrared studies of some new azlactones. Sharma PK, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1178-9, Sep 67
[Analytical studies on kava-lactones: UV-absorption metric examinations] Hänsel R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:157-68, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXVII. Mass-spectrometric structural analysis of natural and synthetic gamma-hydroxyamino-acid lactones] Pfaender P, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:126-32, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On a new fluorescence standard for fluorometric measurements] Eisenbrand J, et al.
Pharmazie 22:652-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Savinine (hibalactone) a lignane derivative from the roots of Ruta graveolens] Reisch J, et al.
Pharmazie 22:220, Apr 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of [I-14C]acetate into the aliphatic delta-lactones of ruminant milk fat. Walker NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:445-53, 1 May 68
Microbiological transformation of steroids. I. The synthesis of 19-nortestololactone. McCurdy JT, et al.
J Org Chem 33:660-1, Feb 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nereistoxin and related compounds. II. Numata M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:311-9, Feb 68
Chemistry and metabolism of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonic acid. I. Stereochemical determination. Hershberger C, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1578-84, 10 Apr 68
[Formation of unsaturated lactones of the steroid series. II.] Fritsch W, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 699:195-205, Nov 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the uronic acid metabolism in blood in healthy patients and patients with degenerative and inflammatory joint diseases] Maibach E.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:97-106, Apr 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Conversion of glucuronolactone into ascorbic acid in man. Chandrasekhara N, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:736-8, Jul 68
Computer simulation of fermentation systems. Koga S, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:683-9, Jul 67
Inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones of corresponding configuration. The C-4- and C-6-specificity of beta-glucosidase and beta-galactosidase. Conchie J, et al.
Biochem J 103:609-15, Jun 67
Studies on the biosynthesis of the erythromycins. 3. Isolation and structure of 5-deoxy-5-oxoerythronolide B, a shunt metabolite of erythromycin biosynthesis. Martin JR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1728-33, May 68
The in vivo binding of beta-propiolactone to mouse skin DNA, RNA, and protein. Colburn NH, et al.
Cancer Res 28:642-52, Apr 68
Effects of some aldehyde binding agents on the in vitro synthesis of L-ascorbic acid. Gupta SD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:20, Jan 67
[Constitution and catabolism of fusigen to delta-2-anhydromevalonic acid lactone] Diekmann H, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:213-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The effect of glucuronolactone on the comparative excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticoids and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis] Busilă VT, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:426-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Concentrations of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in the rat brain after intraperitoneal and oral administration of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium I. Method of spectrophotometric and gas-chromatographic determination] Guidotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:112-6, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Concentrations of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in the rat brain after intraperitoneal and oral administration of gamma-butyrolactone and of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium. II. Correlation between concentration and behavior] Guidotti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:117-20, 31 Jan 68 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hydroxylamine and beta-propiolactone on the kinetics of plaque growth of SP3 and SP8 phages of Bacillus subtilis. Kaláb D.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:367-70, Jul 68
Effect of beta-propiolactone on adventitious viruses in mouse immune ascitic fluids and sera. Behbehani AM, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:940-2, Jul 67
Effect of bacterial cell moisture on the sporicidal activity of beta-propiolactone vapor. Hoffman RK.
Appl Microbiol 16:641-4, Apr 68
Neuropharmacological properties of some substituted gamma-butyrolactones. Hano J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:137-54, 1968
The central action of certain derivatives of butyrolactone. Pelczarska A.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:271-89, 1967
Pharmacologic properties of the dilactone of bis-(beta-hydroxypropyl)-malonic acid. Pelczarska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:912-9, 1967
Effects of avenaciolide on lipolysis and on glucose, amino acid and palmitic acid metabolism in isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:345-50, Mar 68
The binding of beta-propiolactone and some related alkylating agents to DNA, RNA, and protein of mouse skin; relation between tumor-initiating power of alkylating agents and their binding to DNA. Colburn NH, et al. Cancer Res 28:653-60, Apr 68
Inhibition by actinomycin D of DNA and RNA synthesis and of skin carcinogenesis initiated by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene or beta-propiolactone. Hennings H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:543-52, Mar 68
Protective action of ascorbic acid & its precursors on the convulsive & lethal actions of strychnine. Dey PK.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:110-2, Apr 67
Pharmacological investigations on Saussurea lappa (Clarke). Gupta OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1078-83, Oct 67
A study on Newcastle disease vaccines, especially on improvement of their efficacy by inactivation of virus with beta-propiolactone and addition of an aluminum phosphate gel. Igarashi Y.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 39:57-90, Dec 66
Poliovirus replication and cytopathogenicity in monolayer hamster cell cultures fused with beta propiolactone-inactivated Sendai virus. Neff JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:260-7, Jan 68
[Study on the inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the Motol virus in animal experiment] Sochman J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:696-702, 23 Jun 67 (Cz)
[The influence of beta-propiolactone on bacteria and viruses. 2. Antigenicity] Potel J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:623-4, May 67 (Ger)
[Effects of the injection of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of Na and of gamma-butyrrolactone into different zones of the brain and into the cerebrospinal fluid system. I. Behavioral and electrocorticographic effects] Gessa GL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:283-6, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effects of the injection of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of Na and of gamma-butyrrolactone into different zones of the brain and into the cerebrospinal fluid system. II. Influence on the cerebral dopamine content in the rabbit] Gessa LG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:287-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effect of gamma-butyrolactone on the cerebral content of monamine] Varglu L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1633-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Tauremizin pharmacology] Lakoza GN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:444-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Beta-propiolactone as a sterilizing agent in the preparation of homo- and heterologous bone transplants] Savel'ev VI.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:53-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between sodium levels in rabbits heart and protein-bound noradrenalin] Barts MP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:621-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trials of the cardiotonic drug tauremizin] Levina TsA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:38-41, Oct 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of epoxides, lactones, and peroxy compounds. VI. Structure and carcinogenic activity. Van Duuren BL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1217-28, Dec 67

Carcinogenicity of epoxides, lactones, and peroxy compounds. V. Subcutaneous injection in rats. Van Duuren BL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1213-6, Dec 67

URINE

Urinary inhibitors of beta-glucuronidase. Kushinsky S, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:266-82, 1967

[On the question of a shift of aromatic amino acids in collagenous diseases] Stěpán J, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 25:243-50, Aug 66 (Ger)

LACTOSE (D11)

Effect of a nonlactose diet on human intestinal disaccharidase activity. Knudsen KB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:593-7, Jul 68

Identification of non-fastidious gram-negative rods with delayed or absent lactose fermentation: a simplified system for the hospital laboratory. Von Graevenitz A. Amer J Med Techn 34:459-66, Aug 68

The measurement of transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis during induction of the lactose operon. Smith DW. J Biol Chem 243:3361-6, 25 Jun 68

Powder flow studies. 3. Factors affecting the flow of lactose granules. Gold G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:667-71, Apr 68

The influence of magnesium stearate on the flow properties of lactose powder. Ooteghem M van.
Pharm Weekbl 102:1155-7, 10 Nov 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[What amount of lactose is not recommended for diabetics?] Mehnert H.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:300, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of alloxan diabetes in goats on the production and composition of milk] Nowak J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:595-606, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of lactose synthesis in the mammary glands of normal and hormonally treated rabbits. Heitzman RJ.
Biochem J 104:24P-25P, Aug 67

Lactogenesis in the rat. Metabolism of uridine diphosphate galactose by mammary gland. Kuhn NJ.
Biochem J 106:743-8, Feb 68

The role of alpha-lactalbumin and the A protein in lactose synthetase: a unique mechanism for the control of a biological reaction. Brew K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:491-7, Feb 68

[Reserpine, prolactin release and lactose synthesis] Gatschew E.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:75-6, Jan 66 (Ger)

[New data on the mechanism of hypophyseal regulation of lactation. I. Prolactin regulation of lactation by means of lactose synthesis activity] Gatschew E.
Endokrinologie 50:167-73, Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lactose loading. A simple test for detecting intestinal lactase. Evaluation of different methods. Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:177-88, 1967

METABOLISM

Continuous propagation of Trichosporon cutaneum in cheese whey. Atkin C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1339-44, Nov 67

Growth of mixed cultures on mixed substrates. I. Continuous culture. Chian SK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1337-42, Sep 68

Metabolic variations of Proteus in the Memphis area and other geographical areas. Suter LS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:881-9, Jun 68

Mechanism of the 3-ketolactose test for Agrobacterium. Bernaerts M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:81-90, 1 Feb 67

The elimination of Flac+ from Escherichia coli by mutagenic agents. Willetts NS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:112-7, 7 Apr 67

Sequential transcription and translation in the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Kepes A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:107-23, 29 Mar 67

The absorption of maltose and lactose in man. McMichael HB, et al. Clin Sci 33:135-45, Aug 67

Absorption of lactose and its digestion products i the normal and malnourished Ugandan. Cook GC, et al.
Gut 8:622-7, Dec 67

Metabolism of lactose by Staphylococcus aureus and its genetic basis. Morse ML, et al. J Bact 95:2270-4, Jun 68

Fermentation of glucose, lactose, galactose, mannitol, and xylose by bifidobacteria. Vries W de, et al.
J Bact 96:472-8, Aug 68

Compartmentation of the metabolism of lactose, galactose and glucose in Escherichia coli. McBrien DC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 51:159-72, Apr 68

Effect of source of carbohydrate as influenced by dietary fat: carbohydrate ratio and forced exercise in rats. Ahrens RA, et al. J Nutr 95:303-10, Jun 68

The function of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the lactose transport system of Escherichia coli. Scarborough GA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:951-8, Jul 68

[On the testing of virulence in Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Kern H.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:92-106, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the renal tissue and aminoaciduria in rats fed on diets containing a high amount of lactose] Carbini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:430-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Nutritional and clinical studies on lactose metabolism in premature infants] Nomura H.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:611-8, Aug 64 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of parathyroid responsiveness in vitamin D-deficient rats by parenteral calcium or dietary lactose. Au WY, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1572-8, Oct 67

Response of the weanling rat to alpha- or beta-lactose with or without an excess of dietary phosphorus. Baker DH, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1314-8, Aug 67

Growth inhibition by lactose in Escherichia coli. Holms WH. J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:3-4, Mar 68

Effect of dietary calcium, buffering capacity, lactose and EDTA on pH of and calcium absorption from gastrointestinal segments in the growig rat. Ali R, et al. J Nutr 93:273-9, Nov 67

Calcium utilization and feed deficiency in the growing rat as affected by dietary calcium, buffering capacity, lactose and EDTA. Evans JL, et al.
J Nutr 92:417-24, Aug 67

[Further observations on the influence of the ingestion of lactose on long bones of the rat] Gourvitch M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2929-32, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Study of the mode of action of lactose in the rat] Labat ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:141-4, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Lactose and utilization of calcium in humans. Preliminary observations concerning the aged female with osteoporosis] Pansu D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2207-10, 3 May 67 (Fr)

[Action of lactose on the distribution of the sexes in tadpoles of Discoglossus pictus (Otth.). Increase of the number of males] Stolkowski J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1747-9, 29 Mar 67 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experimentation with a new hepatotropic agent, EU 2200] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:1051-5, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Use of Enzylac in treatment of premature and newborn infants] Gaillard L, et al.
Sem Ther 40:119-20, Feb 64 (Fr)

[Clinical trial of a new antacid-antiulcer preparation] Betti M. Minerva Med 58:2927-34, 29 Aug 67 (It)

URINE

Lactosuria in the African with lactase deficiency. Cook GC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:634-7, Jul 68

Lactose intolerance with lactosuria. Kline AH, et al.
Texas Med 64:36-9, Jul 68

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

Milk intolerance following gastric operations with special reference to lactase deficiency. Spencer J, et al. Brit J Surg 55:261-4, Apr 68

Lactose intolerance. Cline MJ, et al.
Calif Med 107:350-4, Oct 67

Intestinal lactase deficiency and lactose intolerance in adults. Preliminary report. Dahlqvist A, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:807-10, Apr 68

Persistent deficiency of intestinal lactase in apparently cured tropical sprue. Gray GM, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:552-8, Apr 68

Lactase and other disaccharidase deficiencies in a hospital population. Littman A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:110-6, Jan-Feb 68

Milk and lactose intolerance in healthy Orientals. Huang SS, et al. Science 160:83-4, 5 Apr 68

Lactose intolerance in infancy as a cuase for failure to thrive. Seriki O, et al. W Afr Med J 17:14-6, Feb 68

[Intestinal disaccharidases and disacharide intolerance] Dahlqvist A.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:3-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Milk intolerance]
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1506-10, 7 Nov 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bovine milk protein-induced intestinal malabsorption of lactose and fat in infants. Liu HY, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:27-34, Jan 68

COMPLICATIONS

Primary acquired lactase deficiency with acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Caplinger KJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:377-87, Mar 68 (83 ref.)

Disaccharidase deficiency in regional enteritis. Fiddes PJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 16:339-42, Nov 67

Incidence of lactase deficiency in ulcerative colitis. Newcomer AD, et al.
Gastroenterology 53:890-3, Dec 67

The diarrhoea--mainutrition circle. Stanfield JP.
J Trop Pediat 12:53-4, Dec 66

Osteoporosis and primary intestinal lactase deficiency.
Nutr Rev 25:274-6, Sep 67

Lactase deficiency in patients with cystic fibrosis. Antonowicz I, et al. Pediatrics 42:492-500, Sep 68

Panhypopituitarism, testicular atrophy, alactasia, corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis and systemic lupus erythematosus induced by methoin. Cochran M, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:656, Jul 68

[Chronic diarrhea in infants caused by deficiency of disaccharides] Constantinescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:247-53, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Diarrhea caused by intestinal disaccharide deficiency, with special reference to adult alactasia] Noya García M. Rev Clin Esp 106:541-53, 15 Sep 67 (80 ref.) (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Lactosuria in the African with lactase deficiency. Cook GC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:634-7, Jul 68

Lactose loading. A simple test for detecting intestinal lactase. Evaluation of different methods. Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:177-88, 1967

Milk intolerance and lactose tolerance tests. Bayless TM, et al. Gastroenterology 54:475-7, Mar 68

[Lactose intolerance. Acase contribution] Fiehring C, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2420-4, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal hetero-beta-galactosidase activities in Ugandans with lactase deficiency. Cook GC, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:328-32, Sep 68

[The quantitative disaccharidase activity of the human small intestine and acquired lactase deficiency in adults] Auricchio S, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:690-2, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Lactate deficiency of the mucosa of the small intestine as the cause of certain forms of acquired milk intolerance in adults] Haemmerli UP, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:693-705, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Studies on the disaccharidase activity in idiopathic lactose intolerance and in diffuse diseases of the small intestine] Drube HC, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:294-8, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital sucrase and isomaltase deficiency with temporary lactose intolerance. Marshall WC, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:211-5, Mar 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evolution and lactase deficiency. Shatin R.
Gastroenterology 54:992, May 68

METABOLISM

Behavior of serum free fatty acids and glucose during lactose tolerance tests. Rozen P, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:100-9, Jan-Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

Lactose intolerance in childhood coeliac disease. Assessment of its incidence and importance. McNeish AS, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:433-7, Aug 68

Disaccharidase activity in the small intestine: prevalence of lactase deficiency in 100 healthy subjects. Newcomer AD, et al.
Gastroenterology 53:881-9, Dec 67

Lactose intolerance in asians. Davis AE, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1244-5, 23 Dec 67

Primary intestinal lactase deficiency.
Nutr Rev 25:265-70, Sep 67

Lactose deficiency in the South African Bantu. Jersky J, et al. S Afr Med J 41:1194-6, 16 Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic changes of the small intestine in combined enzymic deficiency (gluten intolerance and lactase deficiency). Nedkova-Bratanova N.
Digestion 1:43-51, 1968

THERAPY

Lactose intolerance. McGillivray WA.
Nature (London) 219:615-6, 10 Aug 68
Recovery of villous architecture in gluten enteropathy exacerbated by gastro-jejunal anastomosis. Weir DG.
Postgrad Med J 44:234-7, Mar 68

URINE

Lactose intolerance with lactosuria. Kline AH, et al.
Texas Med 64:36-9, Jul 68

LAGOMORPHA see under RABBITS (B2)

LAMBLIASIS see GIARDIASIS (C1)

LAMINAGRAPHY see under TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Cineradiographic analysis of laminectomy in cervical spine. Bard G, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:672-7, Oct 68
Halothane for controlled hypotension in back surgery. Sleath GW, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:407-12, Sep 67
Motion of the lumbosacral spine after laminectomy and spine fusion. Correlation of motion with the result. Froning EC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:897-918, Jul 68
Oxygen tension during laminectomy. Brown EM, et al.
JAMA 205:882, 16 Sep 68
Results of treatment of progressive lesions in spina bifida occulta five to ten years after laminectomy. James CC, et al. Lancet 2:1277-9, 16 Dec 67
Laminectomy in lumbar disc syndrome. Kudelka P.
Med J Aust 1:1120-2, 29 Jun 68
[Our approach to the vertebral bodies and vertebral wall of the cervical vertebrae canal] Malawski S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:47-50, 1968 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical evaluation of damage to the superior cluneal nerves. Drury BJ. Amer J Orthop Surg 10:102-6, Apr 68
Meningeal pseudocysts (meningocele spurius) following laminectomy. Report of ten cases. Miller PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:268-76, Mar 68
[Therapy of postoperative complications following laminectomy of the cervical vertebrae in tetraplegia] Mühlbauer L. Hefte Unfallheilk 87:195-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Stabilization of an injured spine after laminectomy] Tsivlian IaL. Vop Neirokhir 32:1-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

LAMPREYS see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

LANATOSIDES (D5)

Effects of synthetic oxytocin on cardiac arrhythmias induced in dogs by pentylenetetrazol, picrotoxin or deslanoside. Bircher RP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:37-48, Mar 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Calculation of doses of lanatoside C for maintenance treatment in cardiologic practice] Jouve A, et al.
Sem Ther 42:425-7, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Dependence of the intestinal efficiency rate of cardiac glycosides on the applied dose] Lauterbach F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:248-59, 1968 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of pregnenolone to digifologenin by Digitalis lanata. Sauer HH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:226, May 67

METABOLISM

[On differences in the mechanism of intestinal absorption of cardiotonic steroids and other drugs] Lauterbach F.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:432-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Extracellular concentrations of potassium and fixation of tritium-labelled desacetyl-lanatoside C in isolated guinea pig heart] Marchetti G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-91, 1967 (It)
[Extracellular concentrations of potassium and fixation of tritium-labelled desacetyl-lanatoside C in isolated guinea pig heart] Marchetti G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-91, 1966 (It)
[Influence of the maintenance dosage on urinary elimination of an average standard digitalization dose of tritiated desacetyl-lanatoside C in normal subjects and in fibrillating cardiopathic subjects] Damascelli B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 15:398-403, Jun 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of digitalization on quinidine toxicity. Brandfonbrener M, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:249-51, Aug 68
[Effect of digitalis on changes of concentrations of ATP and ADP in the heart of the hypoxic rat] Pelosi GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1714-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Action of desacetyl-lanatoside C on acetylcholinesterase activity of the rat myocardium] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:398-401, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Influence of the administration of certain electrolytes on electrocardiographic changes caused by digitalis in the turtle] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:625-35, 1966 (It)
[Biometric study of the changes of the mechanical phases of the cardiac cycle induced by intravenous desacetyl-lanatoside C in normal humans] Sala G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:424-9, Jun 67 (It)
[Experimental study on the myocardial excitability. Effects of lanatosides on the vagus nerve] Wakayama J. Jap Circ J 32:605-14, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the combined action of Dihilanide C and Euphylline] Lakoza GN.
Farmakol Toksik 29:301-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitalis for congestive heart failure with heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M.
Amer Heart J 76:18-20, Jul 68
Prophylactic digitalis in thoracic surgery. Bergh NP, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:197-200, 1967
Clinical and experimental experiences concerning the treatment of cardiac decompensation with lanatoside A digitalis glycoside. Gábor G.
Ther Hung 15:113-6, 1967
[Cardiac glycosides in surgery] Kraft-Kinz J.
Med Klin 61:1386-9, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the management of coronary insufficiency using Lanacard] Holzgartner H.
Ther Gegenw 107:817-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the use of the preparation Cedilanid with theophylline on the aging heart] Stowasser I.
Wien Med Wschr 117:563-5, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Desacetyl-lanatoside C in general surgery] Sforza M, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:81-3, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[The use of proscillaridin A in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency in the aged] Castrucci D, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3917-21, 14 Nov 67 (It)
[Infantile cardiac insufficiency of bronchopneumopathic origin. Treatment with desacetyl-lanatoside C] Negrini GP.
Minerva Pediat 18:1563-7, 29 Sep 66 (It)

LANGUAGE (F, L)

Some aspects of dyslexia in the Hebrew language. Hess A. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:153-62, Jun 67
A short report on an interculturally standardized semantic differential. European results. Jansen MJ, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:209-15, Oct 67
Language and the more severely retarded: a review. Blount WR. Amer J Ment Defic 73:21-9, Jul 68 (39 ref.)
Written language abilities of educable mentally retarded and normal children. Cartwright GP.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:499-505, Jan 68
The regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. Milgram NA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:620-1, Jan 68
The rarity of reading disability in Japanese children. Makita K. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:599-614, Jul 68
Stimulus-variation and recall: the role of belongingness. Bevan W, et al.
Amer J Psychol 80:309-12, Jun 67
Relationships among a number of measures of meaningfulness. Hall JF.
Amer J Psychol 80:291-3, Jun 67
Judgments of grammaticalness of some English sentences and semi-sentences. Marks LE.
Amer J Psychol 80:196-204, Jun 67
Rule learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Odom PB, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:391-7, Sep 67
Global errors in children's reproductions of progressively changing pictures. Schnall M.
Amer J Psychol 80:213-20, Jun 67
How often is often? Hakel MD.
Amer Psychol 23:533-4, Jul 68
Use of foreign language by psychologists. Howell MA.
Amer Psychol 23:588-9, Aug 68
Language games. Musgrave BS, et al.
Amer Psychol 23:587-8, Aug 68
Some neurological processes underlying language. Masland RL. Ann Otol 77:787-804, Aug 68
Thinking and language. Rimoldi HJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:568-76, Nov 67
Prelingual deafness. An experiment of nature. Vernon M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:361-9, Sep 68
The English proficiency of overseas students. Davies A.
Brit J Educ Psychol 37:165-74, Jun 67
APL: a computing language designed for the user. Hunka S. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:249-60, Nov 67
Age differences in the temporal integration of language. Craik FI, et al.
Brit J Psychol 58:291-9, Nov 67
Digram-frequency and immediate memory. Howe MJ.
Brit J Psychol 58:57-62, May 67
Affective connotation of words as a factor in free recall learning. McNulty JA, et al.
Brit J Psychol 58:51-6, May 67
Structure and content in concept attainment: effects of varying problem content. Wetherick NE.
Brit J Psychol 58:223-6, Nov 67
The role of language and experience on the use of logical symbols. Youniss J, et al.
Brit J Psychol 58:435-43, Nov 67
Stereotyped reactions to regional accents. Strongman KT, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:164-7, Sep 67
Natural language mediation and all-or-none learning. Adams JA, et al. Canad J Psychol 21:436-49, Oct 67
The language barrier in medical communication.
Canad Med Ass J 98:55-6, 6 Jan 68
A further study of the number and length of sentences in the language of cerebral palsied children. Irwin OC, et al. Cereb Palsy J 28:3-4, Sep-Oct 67
The learning strategy of the total physical response: some age differences. Asher JJ, et al.
Child Develop 38:1219-27, Dec 67
A technique for improving linguistic equivalence in cross-cultural surveys. Prince R, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:229-37, Summer 67
A second language? Gysler A.
Int Nurs Rev 14:50-2, Dec 67
Auditory search for syllables embedded within meaningful sentences. Davis J.
J Acoust Soc Amer 41:1277-82, May 67
Vowel quality and musical timbre as functions of spectrum envelope and fundamental frequency. Slawson AW. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:87-101, Jan 68
Levels of abstraction in spoken and written language. DeVito JA. J Commun 354-61, Dec 67
Opinionated language, open- and closed-mindedness and response to persuasive communications. Miller GR, et al. J Commun 333-41, Dec 67
Effects of words and pictures as stimuli in learning language equivalents. Deno SL.
J Educ Psychol 59:202-6, Jun 68
Language in Heidegger's philosophy. (Heidegger), Borgmann A. J Exist 7:161-80, Winter 66
From phenomenology to hermeneutic. (Ricoeur P), Ihde D. J Exist 8:111-32, Winter 67
The effects of modeling cues, reward, and attentional set on the production of grammatical and ungrammatical syntactic constructions. Odom RD, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:131-40, Mar 68
The effects of a morphological cue and of distinctive verbal labels on the transposition responses of three-, four-, and five-year olds. Potts M.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:75-86, Mar 68
Anagram solving as a function of bigram rank and word frequency. Dominowski RL.
J Exp Psychol 75:299-306, Nov 67
Experimentally induced response biases as a function of positive and negative wording. Hersen M.
J Exp Psychol 74:588-90, Aug 67
Effects of natural language mediators on short-term memory. Kiess HO. J Exp Psychol 77:7-13, May 68
Retroactive inhibition with bilinguals. Young RK, et al.
J Exp Psychol 77:109-15, May 68
Impersonal and personal language patterns of repressors and sensitizers. Brodsky SL, et al.
J Gen Psychol 78:27-33, Jan 68
Likableness ratings of 555 personality-trait words. Anderson NH. J Personality Soc Psychol 9:272-9, Jul 68
Bilingual semantic merging and as aspect of acculturation. Earle MJ.
J Personality Soc Psychol 6:304-12, Jul 67
Voice confrontation: a bilingual study. Holzman PS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 7:423-8, Dec 67
Language variables affecting the persuasiveness of simple communications. Kanouse DE, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:158-63, Oct 67
Combining visual and verbal information in an impression-formation task. Lampel AK, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 9:1-6, May 68
Effect of context and instructional set upon evaluations of personality-trait adjectives. Wyer RS Jr, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 9:7-14, May 68
Man-machine natural language exchanges based on selected features of unrestricted input. II. The use of the time-shared computer as a research tool in studying dyadic communication. McGuire MT, et al.
J Psychiat Res 5:177-91, Jun 67
Man-machine natural language exchanges based on selected features of unrestricted input. I. The development of the time-shared computer as a research tool in studying dyadic communication. Quarton GC, et al. J Psychiat Res 5:165-77, Jun 67
An analysis of the use of analogies and metaphors in science. Dreistadt R. J Psychol 68:97-116, Jan 68
The effect of syntactical structure on immediate memory for word sequences in middle- and lower-class children. Salzinger S, et al.
J Psychol 67:147-59, Sep 67
The effect of syntactical structure on immediate memory for word sequences in middle- and lower-class children=. Salzinger S, et al.
J Psychol 67:147-59, Sep 67

Two scales to measure cognitive rigidity. Snider JG, et al. **J Psychol** 68:223-6, Mar 68
Reply to Dr. Raph's article on speech and language deficits in culturally disadvantaged children. Baratz JC. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 33:299-300, Aug 68
Conspicuous deficits. Weber JL.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:96, Feb 68
Linguistic word classes in the spoken language of normal, hard-of-hearing, and deaf children. Brannon JB Jr. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:279-87, Jun 68
Factors influencing the identification of English sounds in lipreading. Franks JR, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:757-67, Dec 67
Tone 3 in Pekinese. Wang WS, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:629-36, Sep 67
Hazards of declichéfication. Bigg S.
JAMA 203:305, 22 Jan 68
The indefinite "it". King LS. **JAMA** 203:413-4, 5 Feb 68
Verbals. King LS. **JAMA** 204:879-80, 3 Jun 68
The redundant ritual. Morgan WK.
JAMA 205:648, 26 Aug 68
Standards in language. **JAMA** 205:238-9, 22 Jul 68
Analysis of word frequencies in spoken language of children. Beier EG, et al.
Lang Speech 10:217-27, Oct-Dec 67
Spectral form and duration as cues in the recognition of English and German vowels. Bennett DC.
Lang Speech 11:65-85, Apr-Jun 68
A spectrographic investigation of some Australian vowel sounds. Burgess ON.
Lang Speech 11:129-37, Apr-Jun 68
The effect of differing noise spectra on the consistency of identification of consonants. Busch AC, et al.
Lang Speech 10:194-202, Jul-Sep 67
The comparative skills of monolinguals and bilinguals in perceiving phoneme sequences. Cohen SP, et al.
Lang Speech 10:159-68, Jul-Sep 67
Sentence construction in German-English bilinguals. Forster KI, et al. **Lang Speech** 11:113-9, Apr-Jun 68
On the second spectral peak of front vowels: a perceptual study of the role of the second and third formants. Fujimura O.
Lang Speech 10:181-93, Jul-Sep 67
Categorial responses to synthetic vocalic stimuli by speakers of various languages. Scholes RJ.
Lang Speech 10:252-82, Oct-Dec 67
Experimental manipulation of the production of active and passive voice in children. Turner EA, et al.
Lang Speech 10:169-80, Jul-Sep 67
SNAP an interpretive real-time computer language for biology. Simon W. **Med Biol Engin** 6:83-5, Jan 68
"The patient was commenced on ...". Eggins BJ.
Med J Aust 2:189-90, 27 Jul 68
"The age of verbal evasiveness". Chapman AH.
Northwest Med 67:788, Aug 68
Effect of word usage on schizophrenic patients. Evans A, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:520-4, Nov-Dec 68
Congruency factors related to visual confusion of English letters. Dunn-Rankin P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:659-66, Apr 68
Effects of labels on children's perception: part-of-speech variation of the verbal stimulus. Katz PA. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:949-52, Dec 67
Study of legibility of kana-letters. Matsubara T, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:36, Aug 67
Estimaion of the universality of Freudian and Jungian sexual symbols. Mullen FG Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1041-2, Jun 68
Non-verbal language for colors: fact or artifact? Smith OW, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:881-8, Dec 67
Recall of stimulus-items arranged in a square matrix: Japanese study. Umemoto T, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:795-6, Dec 67
Myths, metaphors, and political conformity. Edelman M. **Psychiatry** 30:217-28, Aug 67
Direction-of-wording effects in the relationships between scales. Campbell DT, et al.
Psychol Bull 68:293-303, Nov 67
Cognitive considerations for a psychoanalytic theory of language acquisition. Wolff PH.
Psychol Issues 5:300-43, 1967
Operationism, metaphysics, and the philosophy of ordinary language. Averill JR.
Psychol Rep 22:861-87, Jun 68
Prestimulus language cueing and speed of identifying Arabic and English words. Dalrymple-Alford EC.
Psychol Rep 21:27-8, Aug 67
Relative influence of linguistic versus cultural factors on free verbal associations. Szalay LB, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:43-51, Feb 68
The interpretation of the passive voice. Johnson-Laird PN. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:69-73, Feb 68
The sign language's new look. Hoemann HW.
Rehab Rec 9:5-8, May-Jun 68
Bilingualism and information processing. Kolers PA.
Sci Amer 218:78-84 passim, Mar 68
Language for the subnormal. Sampson OC.
Spec Educ 57:15-9, Mar 68
The influence of Sanskrit on modern medical vocabulary. Bagchi AK.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1327-8, Jun 68
Words--they're important to your practice. Fair EW.
Vet Med 62:808-9, Aug 67

[What kind of language?]
S Afr Med J 42:738-9, 27 Jul 68 (Af)
[Sound spectrographic study on Mandarin Chinese] Liao TT. **J Formosan Med Ass** 66:172-81, 28 Apr 67 (Ch)
[Finnish language in medicine] Palmén AJ.
Duodecim 83:555-9, 1967 (Fin)
[On curious neomorphisms] Stuchlik J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:57-68, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Relaxation: the dialectics of corporeal experience. Structural considerations and technical consequences] Durand de Bousingen R.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:11-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Considerations on language structure within the experience of relaxation lived through autogenic training] Durand de Bousingen R, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:1-10, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Various practical aspects of medical francophonia] Simard LC. **Un Med Canada** 96:1557-60, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the increasing deterioration of language in the German natural science literature] Schumacher W.
Naturwissenschaften 54:162-3, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Confusion of language between grown-ups and the child. (The language of tenderness and passion)] Ferenczi S. **Psyche (Stuttgart)** 21:256-65, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Zamenhof and the esperanto language] (Zemnhof LL), Halmai J. **Orv Hetil** 108:1473-7, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Language as communication in the psychotherapeutic relationship] Frighi L.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:342-54, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Language and communication in psychopathology] Piro S.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:320-41, May-Aug 67 (It)
[The world of the infantile language. (The words "soul" and "spirit" in semantic expression of a group of minors] Aimone MD, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:869-88, 1966 (It)
[Italian contributions to psychiatric humanism. II. Approach and communication] Balduzzi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:495-526 contd, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[First uses of vocal audiometry with assonance in deaf-mutes] Germanà G, et al.
Valsalva 42:273-87, Oct 66 (It)
[Single-letter assoications to each letter in numerals in the alphabet and the katakana] Akita K.
Jap J Psychol 38:215-32, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The pediatrician confronted with the problem of language in children] Seoane JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:22-6, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

EDUCATION

["English for physicians"--a lecture at the request of our students] Müller-Wieland K, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:229-34, Dec 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

Gestures, the language of signs, and human communication. Siger L.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:11-28, Jan 68

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F)

see also related
LEARNING (F)
SPEECH (F, G1, L)

Language, memory, and figural ability hypotheses in retardates of mental age four. Carlson DC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:105-12, Jul 68
A note on the PPVT in mental retardates. Milgram NA.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:496-7, Nov 67
Developmental sociolinguistics: inner-city children. Entwisle DR. **Amer J Sociol** 74:37-49, Jul 68
Language in the economically disadvantaged child: a perspective. Baratz JC. **ASHA** 10:143-5, Apr 68
Language in the general development of the preschool deaf child: a review of research in the Soviet Union. Morkovin BV. **ASHA** 10:195-9, May 68 (21 ref.)
Early prediction of reading, writing and spelling ability. De Hirsch K, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 1:99-108, Oct 66
The phonemic system in children's speech. Fry DB.
Brit J Disord Commun 3:13-9, Apr 68
The role of language in the development of abstract thinking: a comparison of hard-of-hearing and normal-hearing children on levels of conceptual thinking. Pettifor JL.
Canad J Psychol 22:139-56, Jun 68
Number and length of sentences in the language of mentally retarded children. Irwin OC.
Cereb Palsy J 29:13-4, Jan-Feb 68
English pluralization rules of six-year-old children. Anisfeld M, et al. **Child Develop** 38:1201-17, Dec 67
A tutorial language program to develop abstract thinking in socially disadvantaged preschool children. Blank M, et al. **Child Develop** 39:379-89, Jun 68
The acquisition of noun and verb inflections. Cazden CB. **Child Develop** 39:433-48, Jun 68
Concerning Piaget's view on thinking and symbol formation. Furth HG. **Child Develop** 38:819-26, Sep 67
The comprehension of syntax. Herriot P.
Child Develop 39:273-82, Mar 68
Evaluative responses of preschool children. Rhine RJ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:1035-42, Dec 67
The acquisition of sentence voice and reversibility. Turner EA, et al. **Child Develop** 38:649-60, Sep 67
Specific (developmental) dyslexia. Mason AW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:183-90, Apr 67
Auditory training and language development in infants. Collins M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:408-11, Sep 68
Childhood echolalia. A group study of late abatement. Fay WH. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 19:298-306, 1967
Language and intelligence: a longitudinal study of the first eight years. II. Environmental correlates of mental growth. Moore T. **Hum Develop** 11:1-24, 1968
Developmental differences in word meaning and semantic structure. Riegel KF, et al.
Hum Develop 11:92-106, 1967
Language and the development of the ego. Edelheit H.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:113-22, Jan 68
Developmental study of the meaning of adverbial modifiers. Bashaw WL, et al.
J Educ Psychol 59:111-8, Apr 68
Developmental changes in the recognition of beginning segments of English words. Stanners RF, et al.
J Educ Psychol 58:273-7, Oct 67
Linguistic functions of bilingual Mexican-American children. Linn GB. **J Genet Psychol** 111:183-93, Dec 67
Some effects of logical structure, language, and age in problem solving in children. Rimoldi HJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 112:127-43, Mar 68
The language of children in the "inner city". Alexander T, et al. **J Psychol** 68:215-21, Mar 68
The development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. Carrow MA.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:99-111, May 68
Acquisition of -v- in "words" as a function of the consistency of -v- errors. Baer WP, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:316-33, Jun 68
Echolalia, IQ, and the developmental dichotomy of speech and language systems. Fay WH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:365-71, Jun 68
Auditory sequence learning in children. Huffman L, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 11:179-88, Mar 68
The role of distinctive features in children's acquisition of phonology. Menyuk P.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:138-46, Mar 68
Some "cloze" technique studies of language capability in the deaf. Odom PB, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:816-27, Dec 67
A factor analytic study of the relation between the speed of visual perception and the language abilities of deaf adolescents. Oison JR.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:354-60, Jun 67
Development of the prosodic features of infant vocalizing. Sheppard WC, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:94-108, Mar 68
A comparison of selected measures with psychological scale values of language development. Shriner TH.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:828-35, Dec 67
Distinctive features in the pluralization rules of English speakers. Anisfeld M, et al.
Lang Speech 11:31-7, Jan-Mar 68
Language of young hearing-impaired children. Elliott LL, et al. **Lang Speech** 10:141-58, Jul-Sep 67
Arts and sciences: the influence of stereotypes on language. Hudson L.
Nature (London) 214:968-9, 3 Jun 67
Cognitive development and dietary therapy in phenylketonuric children. Dobson J, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1142-4, 23 May 68
Auditory discrimination. Its role in language comprehension, formulation and use. Wepman JM.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:721-7, Aug 68
Certain speech and linguistic abilities in subclasses of cerebral palsy. Hammill DD, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:511-4, Apr 68
Reading achievement, language functioning and perceptual-motor development of 10- and 11-year-olds. Werner EE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:409-20, Oct 67
Language development in two groups of socially disadvantaged young children. Schwartz S.
Psychol Rep 21:169-78, Aug 67
Associative characteristics of selected form classes for children varying in age and intelligence. Williams CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:459-68, Apr 68
[Kindergartens and infant classes for the deaf] Gautie M. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg** 21:806-11, 1967 (Fr)
[Early and preschool education of the poorly hearing child] Goldsmit L.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:796-801, 1967 (Fr)
[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed language acquisition. Are there easy and difficult phonemes?] Lebrun Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:760-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed language acquisition. Intelligence] Lorenz R.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:779-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed language acquisition. Coordination-phonation-writing] Smets MR. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg** 21:745-59, 1967 (Fr)
[The neuropsychological bases for the grasp of meaning of the spoken language] Barbizet J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:345-56, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Language and behavior in retarded children] Canestrari R, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:103-21, 1968 (Fr)
[Early and preschool education in Switzerland] Affolter F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:791-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The problems of general education of children with and without speech training at home] Diebold F.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:802-5, 1967 (Ger)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F)

Confabulation following brain injury. Its analogues and sequelae. Weinstein EA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:348-54, Mar 68
Study on mediating processes in expressive aphasia. Pizzamiglio L, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:525-32, Nov-Dec 67
Perceptual disturbances in children with central nervous system disfunctions and implications for language-development. Eisenson J.
Brit J Disord Commun 1:21-32, Apr 66
Childhood autism: a review of the literature with particular reference to the speech and language structure of the autistic child. Savage VA.
Brit J Disord Commun 3:75-88, Apr 68 (41 ref.)
Some dimensions of aphasic impairment in adults considered in relationship to investigation of language disturbances in children. Schuell H.
Brit J Disord Commun 1:33-45, Apr 66
Hearing in relation to language disorders in children. Taylor IG. **Brit J Disord Commun** 1:11-20, Apr 66
Linguistic concepts and the cerebral palsied child. Trombly T. **Cereb Palsy J** 29:7-8, Mar-Apr 68
Speech and language disorders in children. Wolski W.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:599-601, Oct 67
Strephosymbolia: (incidence in the school sectors of Caracas). Kerdel-Vegas O.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:548-9, Aug 68
Home management in a comprehensive preschool program for hearing impaired children. Calvert DR, et al. **Exceptional Child** 34:253-8, Dec 67
Pupperty--a language tool. Reich R.
Exceptional Child 34:621-3, Apr 68
Visual recognition, developmental lag, and strephosymbolia in reading retardation. Lyle JG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:25-9, Feb 68
Graphemic, phonetic, and associative factors in the verbal behavior of deaf and hearing subjects. Blanton RL, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 10:225-31, Jun 67
Disorders of communication. Brown JR, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:725-48, Nov 67 (50 ref.)
Developmental dyscalculia. Cohn R.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:651-68, Aug 68
[Congenital aphasia] Nehlil J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:585-6, Apr 67 (Fr)
[The role of orthophony] Terrier G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:88-103, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The significance of disorders of repetition in Wernicke's aphasia] Boller F, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:383-96, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Art and dialectic of mental health and morbidity] Belciugăteanu C.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:109-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Data on the neuropsychological development of a group of 176 premature infants] Trifan N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:581-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Specificity of neonatal anoxia in the EEG pattern of the child of school age who presents with praxic or language difficulties. Harrison A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:383, Oct 67
A practical hearing test for mute patients. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:43, Feb 68
[Consequences of difficulties of acquisition of language on the personality of the child] Dierkens-Dopchie N.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:785-90, 1967 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

The therapeutic nursery as an aid in diagnosis of delayed language development. Silver AA, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 37:963-70, Oct 67
The child who does not talk. Problems of diagnosis with special reference to children with severe auditory agnosia. Gordon N.
Brit J Disord Commun 1:78-84, Oct 66
Atypical development and behaviour in some non-verbal children. Stark J.
Brit J Disord Commun 2:146-51, Oct 67
A factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. Horner RD.
Exceptional Child 34:183-9, Nov 67
Speech and language screening in a summer headstart program. Monsees EK, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:121-6, May 68
[Multiple choice tests for evaluation of disturbances of comprehension in aphasics] Pizzamiglio L, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:499-524, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

The therapeutic nursery as an aid in diagnosis of delayed language development. Silver AA, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 37:963-70, Oct 67
Minimal brain dysfunction in children: a neurological viewpoint. Schain RJ.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:145-55, Jul 68
[Neurologic study of language disorders in retarded children] Launay C.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:89-102, 1968 (Fr)
[Psychiatric approach to the problem of head injury (contusio cerebri)] Hayashi S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1195-209, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Elective mutism in children with organic brain damage] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:549-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[The pediatrician confronted with the problem of language in children] Seoane JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 65:22-6, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

REHABILITATION

A pilot speech and language program in the Vacation Demonstration School at Hunter College. Doob D.
ASHA 9:304-6, Aug 67
Children with communication problems: how does one evaluate them? Wolff E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:635-40, Nov 67
[Language disorders in mental deficiency and their reeducation] Borel-Maisonny S.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:133-55, 1968 (Fr)

THERAPY

The development of socialization skills in an electively mute child. Blake P, et al.
Behav Res Ther 5:349-56, Nov 67
On the fundamental prerequisites of language development. An auistic child experienced by a phoniatric team. I. Reflections of the team's phoniatrician. Sonninen A.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:207-16, 1968
Strephosymbolia reconsidered: A re-study of a specific inhibition of the use of visual and auditory verbal symbols. Walsh MN. **Int J Psychoanal** 48:584-95, 1967
Speech and hearing programs for the mentally retarded: a model for personnel and facility justification. Fulton RT. **Ment Retard** 5:27-32, Aug 67
[Aphemia followed by stuttering due to psychological trauma in a 4-year-old girl. Psychagogic rehabilitation. Recovery] Schachter M.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:13-7, Jan 67 (Fr)

LANOLIN (D11, D13)

Rheological estimation of the spreading characteristics of pharmaceutical semisolids. Boylan JC.
J Pharm Sci 56:1164-9, Sep 67
[Rheological characteristic of emulsion ointment bases from goat fat, cotton seed oil and lanolin] Christoff K, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:208-12, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of peroxides of polyvalent minerals on the stimulation of mercury emulgation in anhydrous lanolin] Komisarchuk AA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:51-6, 1967 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in cosmetics. Edmundson WF, et al.
Industr Med Surg 36:806-9, Dec 67
[On the wool fat. 10. Isolation of two new phospholipids and experiments on structure determination. 1. Hydrophilic fraction] Janecke H, et al.
Pharmazie 22:93-6 contd, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On wool fat. 10. Isolation of two new phospholipids and experiments on structure identification. 2. Liphophilic component and composition] Janecke H, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:163-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the wool fat. 10. Isolation of two new phospholipids and experiments on structure determination. 1. Hydrophilic fraction] Janecke H, et al.
Pharmazie 22:93-6 contd, Feb 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of wool wax alcohol as an ointment base] Mori Y, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 63:67-73, Feb 68 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of radiation dermatitis with bethamethasone-17-valerate, vaseline and eucerine--a double-blind comparison. Björnberg A, et al.
Clin Radiol 18:463-4, Oct 67

LANTERN SLIDES see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS (F, L)

LANTHANUM (D1)

Demonstration of the Langerhans granule by lanthanum. Cancilla PA. **J Cell Biol** 38:248-52, Jul 68
Localized lanthanum staining of the intestinal brush border. Overton J. **J Cell Biol** 38:447-52, Aug 68
[Identification of acetic acid in biological material by the iodine-lanthanum reaction] Gel'gesen LI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:46-7, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Synergism in the reversed-phase partition chromatography of americium, cerium and lanthanum. Cvjetićanin N.
J Chromatogr 34:520-5, 7 May 68
Determination of lanthionine by thin-layer chromatography. Marzona M, et al.
J Chromatogr 32:755-7, 20 Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of La3+ and local anesthetic drugs with mitochondrial Ca++ and Mn++ uptake. Mela L.
Arch Biochem 123:286-93, Feb 68
[Anticoagulant effect, per os, of rare earths salts] Rybak B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1536-40, 1967 (Fr)

LANUGO see under HAIR (A1)

LAPAROTOMY (E4)

Dehiscence of laparotomy wounds. Halasz NA.
Amer J Surg 116:210-4, Aug 68
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during diethyl ether anesthesia and surgery. Oyama T, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:559-64, May-Jun 68
Abdominal exploration in one-hundred lung carcinoma suspects prior to thoracotomy. Bell JW.
Ann Surg 167:199-203, Feb 68
Exploratory laparotomy for abdominal pain of unknown etiology. Diagnosis, management, and follow-up of 40 cases. Devor D, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:836-9, May 68
Necrosis of the abdominal wall following operations. Masterton JP. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:183-7, Nov 67
Evaluation of current biliary problems. "Mistaken" laparotomy for jaundice. Bourke JB, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 12:315-6, Oct 67
Effect of laparotomy on plasma renin activity in the rabbit. McKenzie JK, et al.
Nature (London) 215:542-3, 29 Jul 67
Selection of the cases for iterative laparatomy in cancer of the colon. Fagarașanu I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:51-9, Apr-Jun 68
Prevention of abdominal wound disruption. Lehman JA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1235-41, Jun 68
An evoked phonointestinography. Katsumi M, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 11:153-9, Mar 67
[Some comment on the laparoscopic diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Houbal V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1233-6, 10 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Kehr's incision in operations on the stomach] Jensen HE, et al. **Nord Med** 79:487-8, 11 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Sub-sigmoidoscopy polypectomies during laparotomies] Patel JC.
Presse Med 75:2724, 16 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Relaparotomy following gastric surgery] Wiltschke H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:166-72, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of ruptured abdomen] Heinemann G, et al. **Chirurg** 37:180-1, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The thoraco-abdominal approach in urologic surgery] Petri G, et al. **Urologe** 5:19-22, May 66 (Ger)
[Morphology, pathophysiology and clinical aspects of the wound healing and regeneration process. Supplementary report] Nitzsche L.
Zbl Chir 92:1109-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Medicinal prevention of adhesions and its effect on the tensile strength of laparotomy wounds] Reiher P, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1094-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Pneumopelvigraphy and laparoscopy in gynecological diagnosis] Suppi G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:765-93, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Causative bacteria in postoperative infections of laparotomy and their antibiotic sensitivities] Shimura H, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:156-7, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Gynecologic significance of the upper abdomen, especially at laparotomy] Shinagawa N.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:452-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Laparotomy for examination in diagnosis of the syndrome of the premature ovarian failure] Weintraub L, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:221-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[On the advisability of repeated control laparotomies after stomach resection for cancer] Samokhvalov VI.
Vop Onkol 12:75-8, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repair of ventral hernias developing after laparotomy. Jessen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:467-70, 1967
Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. II. The effect of diagnostic laparotomy on long-term

prognosis of neonatal hepatitis. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:262-70, Sep 68

Effect of laparotomy on the fate of circulating Landschutz tumour cells in C minus mice. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:464-5, Jun 68

Effect of laparotomy on the fate of circulating Walker tumour cells in Wistar rats. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:462-5, Jun 68

[Aggravation of liver diseases following laparoscopy or liver puncture?] Wildhirt E. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:929, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[Postoperative complications due to acquired factor XIII deficiency] Thies HA, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:135-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Temporary hepatogastrostomy in iatrogenic injuries of the biliary tract. On the technic of hepatogastrostomy] Yasargil EC. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:299-305, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of postoperative lung complications] Berger S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:421-5, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Systemic diseases and indications for laporotomy] Fujio T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1119-22, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Use of pylen-mesh for abdominal cicatricial hernia] Kobayashi M, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:306-11, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Parotitis after laparotomy] Cosma D, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 14:465-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

A rapid technique for observing the reproductive tract of living ewes. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:142-5, Jan 68

[Hystero-vesico-ligament-pexy] Kock W. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 32:329-33, 1967 (Sp)

MORTALITY

Mortality in exploratory laparotomy. Fock G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:266-9, 1967

[On the question of fatal embolism following major gynecological operations] Strobel E. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:396-403, Apr 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Midline laparotomy in a gelding for removal of large vesical calculus. Weaver AD. **Brit J Urol** 40:459-63, Aug 68

LARGACTIL see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

LAROXYL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

LARVA MIGRANS (C1)

Toxocara in the eye. Thije PA ten. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:89, 1968

[A contribution to the creeping disease (Larva migrans nematosa)] Braun W, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:913-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the differential diagnosis of myiasis cutanea in general practice: illustrated with a case of creeping disease due to Corydyliobia anthropophaga] Peters H, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:195-201, May 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of creeping eruption with topical thiabendazole. Davis CM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:325-6, Mar 68

"Creeping eruption" treated by thiabendazole. Miller MJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:860-1, 30 Sep 67

Treatment of creeping eruption with orally and topically administered thiabendazole. Sperber PA. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1059-61, Nov 67

Evaluation of a broad-spectrum anthelmintic thiabendazole (Mintezol). **JAMA** 205:172-3, 15 Jul 68

Creeping eruption in an animal caretaker. Stone OJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:479-82, Oct 67

Creeping eruption in London successfully treated with Thiabendazole. Sarkany I. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 52:239-40, 1966

ETIOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans due to Toxocara as a cause of eosinophilia. Zinkham WH. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 123:41-7, Jul 68

[On a case of strongyloidiasis with linear dermatitis] Nitzulescu V. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:563-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

[Treatment of serpiginous lineal dermatitis with short waves] Moraes WR de, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:463-4, Jul 66 (Por)

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL (C1)

Visceral larva migrans. A discussion based on review of the literature. Mok CH. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:565-73, Sep 68 (72 ref.)

Experimental studies on ancylostomiasis in cats. VI. Visceral migration of larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme and A. caninum in dogs. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 30:43-51, Feb 68

[Problem of eosinophilia in parasitic diseases in children] Mikulowski W. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:185-91, 1967 (Pol)

[1st Colombian case of toxocariasis. Brief presentation of the migratory visceral larva syndrome] Correa P, et al. **Antioquia Med** 16:489-97, 1966 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Encephalopathy due to visceral larva migrans. Sumner D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:580-4, Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic diagnosis of visceral larva migrans. Kagan IG. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:508-9, Sep 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Visceral larva migrans. (Contribution to the therapy of fascioliasis)] Mikulowski W. **Przegl Lek** 23:786-8, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical case with parasitological confirmation of migratory visceral larva caused by Toxocara canis in Colombia] Escobar-Melguizo JA, et al. **Antioquia Med** 16:499-507, 1966 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental larva migrans in a primate, induced by an ascarid from a snake] Petter AJ, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:207-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES (A4)

Cartilaginous tumours of the larynx. A review of the literature and a report of four cases. Barsocchini LM, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:146-53, Feb 68

Cricopharyngeal achalasia: an uncommon surgical syndrome. Melgar A. **Southwest Med** 49:27-9, Feb 68

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis with tracheal stenosis] Manigand G, et al. **Presse Med** 76:667-70, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Primary ankyloses of the cricoarytenoid joint] Gosepath J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:719-21, 1966 (Ger)

[Study of the hyothyro-epiglottic space in neoplastic pathology of the laryngeal vestibule] Mosciaro O. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:337-48, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Shape, dimensions and process of calcification of the cartilaginous framework of the larynx in relation to age and sex in the Polish population] Malinowski A. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:121-32, 1967 (Pol)

[Arthritis of cricoarytenoid joint] Fiser D, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:329-31, 1967 (Ser)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Relations between the vocal ligament and muscle: histological research in man] Bellomo D. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:397-413, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The vertebral level of the arytenoid cartilages. Koppel HJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 160:583-6, Mar 68

INJURIES

Cricoid fracture with tracheal avulsion. Chodosh PL. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:461-7, May 68

[Experimental studies on early alloplastic management of tracheal and cricoid cartilage injuries] Minnigerode B. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:330-5, May 68 (Ger)

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on some cases of trauma of the larynx] Bellomo D. **Valsalva** 42:427-52, Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital synchondroses of the cricoarytenoid join] Gosepath J. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:838-47, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Morphologic sequelae of inflammation in the cricoarytenoid joint] Gosepath J. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:96-103, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Morphological changes following luxation of the cricoarytenoid joint] Gosepath J. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:346-57, May 67 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of stroma in intrinsic laryngeal carcinoma] Müller E. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:512-23, Aug 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure of the human vocal muscle and neurochronaxial theory of phonation] Mira E, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:531-45, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

The laryngeal cartilages. Physiologic nonmineralization masquerading malignant destruction. Pantoja E. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:416-21, Apr 68

SURGERY

Cricothyrotomy. Rev 2-68. Wing ME, et al. **Aeromed Rev** 2:1-9, Mar 68

Subglottic stenosis following cricothyrotomy. Ritter FN. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:792-801, Sep-Oct 67

[Our results of x-ray treatment in laryngeal carcinoma after fenestration of the thyroid cartilage (1947-1960)] Hörbst L. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:285-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Spirometric findings in subjects operated on in arytenoidectomy by the De Graaf-Woodman method] Faggian I. **Ann Laring** 66:472-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgery for hoarseness due to unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Sawashima M, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:289-94, Mar 68

LARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis). MacKinnon DM. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:403-12, Apr 68

Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. Heiner ER. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:413-5, Apr 68

Pharyngeal and laryngeal pemphigus. Samy LL, et al. **J Laryng** 82:111-21, Feb 68

Laryngocele: a case presenting with acute airway obstruction. English GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:386-95, Mar 68

Laryngocele. Putney FJ. **Laryngoscope** 78:749-55, May 68

[Bronchocervical fistula of the upper lobe of the right lung, opening on the anterior-internal face of the lower third of the neck] Triglianos A, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:167-70, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of laryngocele] Gignoux M, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 15:1021-3, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Diseases of the larynx in children. Current questions] Muler H. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 307-20, 1967 (Fr)

[Laryngocele and laryngeal carcinoma] Sinzinger G. **HNO** 14:102-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On a case of laryngeal histoplasmosis] Mesolella C, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:273-93, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Aspects of clinical semiology in a case of laryngopyocele] Mira E. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:729-39, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Study of foreign bodies in the larynx and bronchi in infants and children] Sadanaga M, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:533-8, 25 May 67 (Jap)

[Case of laryngeal nystagmus] Okamoto K, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:19-24, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Laryngocele] Brudniak J, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:501-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Amyloidosis of the larynx] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:141-3, 1967 (Pol)

[Laryngocele] Gomes A, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:92-8, Feb 68 (Por)

[A case of extensive damage to the larynx due to hyperkeratosis] Bogdanova TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:103-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug induced functional disorders of the tongue, pharynx and larynx] Bauer H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:154-9, Mar 67 (14 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Laryngeal, pseudotumoral leishmaniasis. Nosologic discussion] Many P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:74-7, 1968 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Complications following repair of acute laryngeal injury. Yarington CT Jr. **Ann Otol** 76:941-3, Dec 67

Hoarseness. Murphy RS.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 46:177-9, Aug 67
Voice therapy for children with laryngeal dysfunction. Wilson DK. Southern Med J 61:956-8, Sep 68
[On scarred stenoses of the larynx] Réthi A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:101-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Dyspnea of laryngeal and tracheal origin in children] Boette G.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:938-43, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Laryngocele and cancer] Bánhidy F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:619-27, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in functional dysphonias] George SA.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:343-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of congenital laryngeal stridor] Berger M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:669-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[So-called benign congenital stridor and problems of deglutition in the infant] Nussié D, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:516-25, Jul 68 (Fr)
[The laryngo-oesophageal fistula: a rare abnormality] Balthazard JG, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:528-31, May 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute epiglottitis: challenge of a rarely recognized emergency. Andrew JD, et al.
Brit Med J 3:524-6, 31 Aug 68
[Bleeding into the floor of the mouth, pharynx and larynx in hemophiliacs] Chrobák L, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:1008-14, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Correlations between the information furnished by laryngeal electromyography and glottography] Chouard CH, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:391-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Morphology of the glottographic curve in certain functional disorders of the larynx] Van Michel C.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:192-202, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of disturbances of laryngeal mobility] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:37-41, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Benign mucosal pemphigoid in otorhinolaryngology] Fabian G, et al. Hautarzt 18:470-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Inflammatory suppurative process in the larynx simulating laryngeal tumor] Heyer I.
HNO 14:127-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Objective measurements of the laryngeal function] Leden H von. HNO 15:80-1, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of hypopharyngeal diverticulum] Schachenreiter H, et al.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:110-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of laryngologic examinations and their relations to neurology] Jeschek J.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:378-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of laryngocele] Rossberg G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:49-57, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Electromyography as an examination method in the study of laryngeal physiology and pathology] Caraceni T, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:697-708, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Abnormal sensation in the laryngeal region (pharyngolaryngopathia) and its routine test] Daito T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:181, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Laryngeal blastomycosis (diagnostic difficulties)] Benevides W. Rev Brasil Med 24:217-9, Mar 67 (Por)
[Arthritis of cricoarytenoid joint] Fiser D, et al.
Med Pregl 20:329-31, 1967 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local treatment of bucco-pharyngeal diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Jost G.
Sem Ther 40:479-81, Oct 64 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Cenchrus biflorus as foreign body in the larynx and pharynx. Chhangani DL, et al.
Ann Otol 76:1070-4, Dec 67
Laryngeal hyperkeratosis due to primary monilial infection. Tedeschi LG, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:82-4, Jan 68
Case report. Laryngeal obstruction due to lymphosarcoma. Willoughby RA.
Canad Vet J 8:291-3, Dec 67
Varicella laryngeal ulceration with respiratory obstruction. Vyas KJ, et al.
Indian Pediat 4:200-1, Apr 67
Fatal laryngeal obstruction by iatrogenic subglottic cyst. Wigger HJ, et al. J Pediat 72:815-20, Jun 68
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Hatch DJ. Lancet 1:1272-5, 15 Jun 68
Internal and external trauma to the larynx. Holinger PH, et al. Laryngoscope 78:944-54, Jun 68
Laryngeal lesions in the young. Boles R.
Postgrad Med 43:177-82, Apr 68
A rare cause of acute laryngeal obstruction. Theron L.
S Afr Med J 42:567-8, 8 Jun 68
Subglottic stenosis following cricothyrotomy. Ritter FN.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:792-801, Sep-Oct 67
[Contribution to the clinical significance of irradiation changes in the area of the neck and larynx] Konečný L, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 16:140-5, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Primary ankyloses of the cricoarytenoid joint] Gosepath J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:719-21, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of tobacco smoking on laryngeal mucosa] Zechner G. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:347-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Jackson's syndrome (hemiplegia infima alternans) of a luetic basis] Lange E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:32-4, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspect of the abnormal sensations of the pharyngolaryngeal region] Hinohara T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:213-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On abnormal sensation of laryngeal region from the point of view of orthopedic surgery] Ishida H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:219-24, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Mechanism of the presence of abnormal sensation in the laryngeal region] Iwata I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:183-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On local factors contributing to the cause of abnormal sensations in the laryngeal region] Kashiwado T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:197-202, Mar 68 (Jap)
[General physical factors contributing to the cause of abnormal sensations in the laryngeal region] Miyake H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:187-92, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Effect of nerve block on the ganglion of the maxillary nerve for the treatment of abnormal sensation of the laryngeal region--observation on the pathogenic mechanism] Nonaka Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:203-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Local factors contributing to the cause of abnormal sensations in the pharyngo-laryngeal region] Takayama O.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:193-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Abnormal sensation of the pharyngo-laryngeal region and hyposalivation] Togawa K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:209-12, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Laryngeal stenosis in the Alonso supraglottic operation] Campmajó Tornabell A.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:18-22, 1967 (Sp)

METABOLISM

[Radiochemical research on the nuclear metabolism of laryngeal dysplastic states and carcinoma] Zerba L.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:313-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium marinum (balnei) infection. Report of a case with cutaneous and laryngeal lesions. Gould WM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:159-62, Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

[On the problem of the smoker's larynx] Zechner G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:521+, 27 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Screening of abnormal throat sensation in a rural village] Sasaki H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:625-9, Jun 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histoplasmosis of the oral cavity and larynx. A clinicopathologic study. Bennett DE.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:417-27, Oct 67
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid with laryngeal stenosis in a patient with thyroid carcinoma. Polliack A. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:48-51, Jul 68
[Histological and electron microscopic changes in juvenile laryngeal papilloma following endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy] Dominok GW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:153-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphologic sequelae of inflammation in the cricoarytenoid joint] Gosepath J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:96-103, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Morphological changes following luxation of the cricoarytenoid joint] Gosepath J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:346-57, May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological studies on so-called amyloid tumor of the larynx] Yamamoto M, et al.
Iryo 21:1399-408, Dec 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucus flow in the subglottic region studied by transconioscopy. Ewert G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:515+, 27 Jun 66
Respiration and phonation: the functional examination of laryngeal disease. Yanagihara N, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:153-66, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

Aerosol bronchography and laryngography. Blaug SM, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:280-9, Jun 68
The laryngeal cartilages. Physiologic nonmineralization masquerading malignant destruction. Pantoja E.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:416-21, Apr 68
[Aerial images: pneumatocele and laryngocele] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:881-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Laryngography in non-tumor caused laryngeal and tracheal diseases. A clinical case contribution] Möbius W, et al. HNO 16:19-23, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Radiographic differential diagnosis of pharyngeal and laryngeal diseases] Naumann HH.
HNO 15:225-9, Aug 67 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Methods and possibilities of opaque laryngography] Tassini G. Clin Otorinolaring 18:443-50, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[A case of air-cyst of the larynx (laryngocele)] Bem Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:315-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Laryngocele--radiological examinations] Zakrzewski M. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:201-6, 1968 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of speech in stenoses of the larynx and after surgery of the larynx] Imre V.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:107-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Cvejić D, et al. Med Pregl 20:359-61, 1967 (Ser)

SURGERY

Prolonged intubation vs tracheotomy in children. VerMeulen VR, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:152-4, Feb 68
Laryngocele. Mehta BS, et al.
J Laryng 81:1163-70, Oct 67
The operation microscope in peroral laryngeal surgery. Kennon WG Jr, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 60:1078-80, Oct 67
The treatment of anterior glottic webs: a re-evaluation of Haslinger's technique. Pennington CL.
Laryngoscope 78:728-41, May 68
Cricopharyngeal achalasia: an uncommon surgical syndrome. Meigar A. Southwest Med 49:27-9, Feb 68
[Procedure to follow in "preneoplastic" diseases of the larynx] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:509-10, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Some technical points in the treatment of laryngoceles] Guerrier Y, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:1051-4, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Lateral fixation] Vathy I.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:105-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Microlaryngoscopic surgery and tests of laryngeal diseases] Saito S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:623, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of using tantalum in laryngotracheoplasty] Zenger VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:90-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute epiglottitis--management with prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Geraci RP.
Pediatrics 41:143-5, Jan 68
[Histological and electron microscopic changes in juvenile laryngeal papilloma following endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy] Dominok GW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:153-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Endolaryngeal use of ultrasonics as a new method for the treatment of juvenile laryngeal papilloma] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:146-52, 1966 (Ger)
[Laryngeal constricture] Awataguchi S.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:619-20, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Ambliphony ex-akinesia] Perelló J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 17:568-70, 1966 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Case report. Laryngeal obstruction due to lymphosarcoma. Willoughby RA.
Canad Vet J 8:291-3, Dec 67
Laryngeal abscesses in calves. Lawrence JA.
Vet Rec 81:540-1, 18 Nov 67
[Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR] Bessarabow BF.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:869-72, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL EDEMA (C5)

[Quincke's oedema of the larynx] Mitrović K, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:57-62, Jan 66 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Hatch DJ. Lancet 1:1272-5, 15 Jun 68
[On the evaluation of incidences of outside therapy based on expert opinion on a fatality resulting from dry cell therapy] Klein H.
Med Welt 44:2627-32, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Asphyxic syndromes in the course of whooping cough] Spirito L, et al. G Mal Infett 18:426-30, Jun 66 (It)
[Edematous manifestations of laryngeal cancer]

Suceava I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:33-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Dyspneic laryngitis in children] Freyss G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:271-84, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Experiences with prolonged nasotracheal intubation] Roth F, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 29:385-96, 1967 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastasis of laryngeal and hypo-pharyngeal carcinoma. Alonso JM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:353-60, Oct 67
Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Marchetta FC, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:491-3, Oct 68**
Malignant melanoma involving the larynx: report of two cases. el-Barbary A el-S, et al.
Ann Otol 77:338-43, Apr 68
Cartilaginous tumours of the larynx. A review of the literature and a report of four cases. Barsocchini LM, et al. **Ann Otol 77:146-53, Feb 68**
Non-epidermoid cancer of the larynx. Cady B, et al.
Ann Surg 167:116-20, Jan 68
Speech therapy in the management of carcinoma of the larynx. Gannon R. **Appl Ther 10:187-91, Mar 68**
Incorporation of specifically labeled [14C] glucose into herpes simplex DNA. Fisher TN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:634-6, 21 May 68
Carcinoma of the thyroid infiltrating the infraglottic region of the larynx. Coyas AJ, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:193-6, Apr 68
Influence of continued smoking on the incidence of second primary cancers involving mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Castigliano SG.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:580-5, Sep 68
Cancer of the laryngopharynx. Dalley VM.
J Laryng 82:407-19, May 68
Cancer of the laryngopharynx. Ellis M.
J Laryng 82:393-405, May 68
Plasmacytoma of the upper respiratory tract. Nabar BV. **J Laryng 82:657-64, Jul 68**
Case report of cancer of the larynx in an adolescent. Pandey R, et al. **J Laryng 82:469-71, May 68**
Malignant tumors in the Leiden ear-nose-throat clinic. Van Dishoeck HA.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:248-50, 1968
Cancer of the larynx. Shaw HJ.
Practitioner 199:785-96, Dec 67
Leiomyoma of the larynx and trachea: case reports. Harris PF, et al. **Southern Med J 60:1223-7, Nov 67**
[Apropos of 2 cases of benign tumors of the larynx] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:350-4, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[The spiny wart of corneous papilloma of the vocal cord] Terracol J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:278-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Enormous laryngeal fibroma] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:55-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Laryngeal sarcomas: general study apropos of 7 cases]. Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:21-9, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Laryngeal localization of adenolipomatosis] Greiner GR, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:561-2, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[A case of glomus tumor--chemodectoma--of the larynx] De Azevedo-Gamas A.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:259-69, 1968 (Fr)
[Radiocancers in O.R.L. and in cervical pathology] André P.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 197-225, 1966 (Fr)
[Diseases of the larynx in children. Current questions] Muler H.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 307-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Melanomas in O.R.L.] Poncet P.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 113-28, 1965 (Fr)
[Considerations on a case of reticulo-histiocytoma with lymphoblastic evolution on the vestibular surface of the epiglottis] Laudadio P, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:328-35, 1966 (It)
[Study of the hyothyro-epiglottic space in neoplastic pathology of the laryngeal vestibule] Mosciaro O.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:337-48, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Case of malignant femoral melanoma with laryngeal metastasis] Kubo R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:165-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[A case of laryngeal chondroma] Nishioka T, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:607-11, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Distant metastases of tumors of the head and neck with reference to lung metastases and the treatment of its primary focus] Sato Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:22-9, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Laryngeal leiomyosarcoma--evaluation of the authors' case and observation of the literature] Kawabe Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:427-32, Apr 67 (Jap)**
[Rare case of malignant hemangio-endothelioma of the larynx] Nosaka Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:495-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Giant chondroma of the larynx] Brudniak J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:343-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx coexistent with epithelial paratypia] Czuma M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:347-9, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of isolated myeloma of the larynx] Kraska A.
Otolaryng Pol 21:351-3, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of myxomatous sarcoma of the larynx] Osepashvili MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:100-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Ganglionic metastasis in the laryngeal cancer] Capellá G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:23-34, 1967 (Sp)
[Extramedullary plasmacytome of upper respiratory passages] Eğilmez S.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:633-44, 1966 (Tur)

BLOOD

[Modifications of blood proteins in otorhinolaryngologic cancers] Nicoucar GR.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:987-96, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The lactate-pyruvate relation in the blood of subjects with laryngeal carcinoma] Nowak R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:360-4, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure to insecticides. Klayman MB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:116-7, Jul 68
[A case of cancer of the larynx found in mustard gas poisoning] Sato T, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1773-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental carcinogenesis in the rabbit laryngeal mucous membrane] Ibragimov GT.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:93-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification and nomenclature of hyperplasia of laryngeal squamous epithelium] Duchon J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:610-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On classification and documentation of malignant neoplasms in the throat-nose-ear region with reference to the guiding principles of the UICC (TNM system)] Schwab W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:21-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[TNM classification--oral and laryngeal cancer] Kitamura T. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:309-15, May 67 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

A fatality from juvenile laryngeal papilliomatosis. Newberg LB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:681-4, Dec 67
Multiple primary cancers of the ororespiratory tract and the cervix. Barron SL, et al.
Cancer 21:672-81, Apr 68
Oxyphil adenoma of the larynx. Bradshaw RB.
J Laryng 82:653-6, Jul 68
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia with hepatosplenomegaly and laryngeal carcinoma. Ayvazian LF, et al.
New York J Med 68:1959-64, 15 Jul 68
[Acromelic psoriasis-like dermatosis of cancerous etiology (original para-neoplastic entity)] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:130-5, 1967 (Fr)**
[Association of a thyroid cancer and a cancer of the homolateral piriform sinus] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:573-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The simultaneous occurrence of carcinoma and leukosis] Schott G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:139-46, 1966 (Ger)
[Development of carcinoma on the surface of a vocal cord giant-cell tumor] Haubrich J.
HNO 14:176-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Laryngocele and cancer] Bánhidy F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:619-27, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Radiological study of pulmonary emphysema in subjects with neoplasms on the larynx] Pacini G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:908-14, Sep 66 (It)
[Edematous manifestations of laryngeal cancer] Suceava I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:33-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Spontaneous separation of a tumorous larynx] Chizh GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:101-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the larynx by direct smear. Frable WJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:318-24, Jul-Aug 68
Transconioscopy in cancer of the larynx, with special reference to the detection of subglottic extension. Mårtensson B.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:476+, 27 Jun 66
Transconioscopy in the study of the mucus flow in the human larynx. Mårtensson B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:361-72, Oct 67
Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Gasior RM, et al.
Minn Med 50:1197-201, Aug 67
[Scientific detection of malignant tumors using bichloride of mercury (Cl_2Hg-197). Our 1st results in the O.R.L. field] Gardel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:633-44, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Neurofibroma of the larynx simulating ventricular prolapse] Berger F. **HNO 15:316-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Inflammatory suppurative process in the larynx simulating laryngeal tumor] Heyer I.
HNO 14:127-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Methodical contribution to the examination and evaluation of the subglottic space] Rose KG.
HNO 15:84-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the problems of early symptoms and delay in laryngeal cancer] Bockmühl F, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:626-33, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Difficulties in conforming clinical and histological diagnoses in malignant laryngeal tumors] Möri C.
Zbl Allg Path 109:375-8, 1966 (Ger)
[A case of fibrosarcoma of the larynx] Ukleja Z.
Otolaryng Pol 21:205-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Lymphadenography of cervial lymph nodes in patients with laryngeal cancer] Skalska-Vorbrodt J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:305-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Laryngostroboscopy and early diagnosis of cancer of the larynx] Ermolaev VG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:77-81, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The significance of optic laryngoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the larynx] Kitsera AE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:118, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of juvenile papilloma of the larynx with resin of podophyllin. Fabritius HF.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:467+, 27 Jun 66
Studies of etiology of laryngeal papilloma and an autogenous laryngeal papilloma vaccine. Holinger PH, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:63-9, Jan-Feb 68**
Treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck with intravenous methotrexate. Leone LA, et al.
Cancer 21:828-37, May 68
[Considerations on the use of methotrexate in cancers of the pharyngo-bucco-laryngeal passages] Portmann G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:19-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Combines cytostatic treatment of malignant tumors. (Clinical histological report of 4 cases)] Busch W, et al. **Krebsarzt 22:224-33, 1967 (Ger)**
[Intra-arterial infusion for tumors of the head and neck] Inuyama Y.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:612-40, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A clinical study of regional chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck] Takahashi H.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:566-606, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The treatment of melanoblastoma of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme patterns of tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Ganz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:785-99, 1966 (Ger)
[A study of the antiproteolytic properties of the blood serum and tumor tissue in patients with neoplasms] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:53-5, Feb 68 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies of etiology of laryngeal papilloma and an autogenous laryngeal papilloma vaccine. Holinger PH, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:63-9, Jan-Feb 68**
[Radiation-induced cancers (apropos of 2 cases)] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:125-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Laryngeal localization of Launois-Bensaude disease] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:603, Nov 67 (Fr)
[An interesting case of laryngeal cancer] Kambič V, et al. **HNO 15:283-5, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Occupational vocal cord carcinoma caused by inhalation of carcinogenic substances] Schiffmann H.
HNO 14:82-7, Mar 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Karyological and ultrastructural study of two cases of papilloma of the larynx in an infant] Prunieras M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:277-85, Mar 68 (Fr)**
[On the problem of familial predisposition heredity in laryngeal carcinomas] Mros B, et al.
HNO 15:330-2, Nov 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiologic viewpoints on the treatment of cancer within the scope of otorhinolaryngology] Podvinec S. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:286-9, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin B 12-dependent methionine biosynthesis in

HEp-2 cells. Mangum JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:105-10, 11 Jul 68
[Comparative radioautographic studies on the growth rate of epithelial cells of various carcinomas, precancerous states and normal mucous membrane of the larynx] Rosemann G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:499-504, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin content and spontaneous hemolysis of the blood in malignant tumors of the throat area] Gastpar H. **HNO** 15:67-71, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Radiochemical research on the nuclear metabolism of laryngeal dysplastic states and carcinoma] Zerba L.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:313-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Comparative histochemical studies of nucleic acids, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase in chronic mucositis, precancerous conditions and cancer of vocal cord] Wodyk M.
Otolaryng Pol 21:443-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Histochemical determination of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in cancerous tumors of the larynx and its diagnostic importance] Tokhadze TL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:38-44, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Viral etiology of laryngeal papillomatosis] Bouchet JM. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:695-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Current problems in laryngeal cancer. I. Siirala U, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:468+, 27 Jun 66
Carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx in South Australia, 1952-1966. Rozenbilds JG.
Med J Aust 2:244-9, 5 Aug 67
A clinical review of carcinoma of the larynx. University of Virginia Hospital 1935-1964. Hutchinson TH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:328-36, Jun 68
[Laryngeal neoplasms in women; clinical and psychological aspects] Gerlings PG.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:637-41, 6 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Laryngeal papillomatosis in children at Dakar (apropos of 22 cases)] Reynaud J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:718-24, 1967 (Fr)
[Does laryngeal cancer more often occur in young females than in males?] Bockmühl F.
HNO 14:99-100, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the percentual distribution of tumor localizations within the field of otorhinolaryngology] Bockmühl F, et al. **HNO** 14:243-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On laryngeal carcinoma in juveniles] Faragó L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:551-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Laryngeal carcinoma and distal metastases] Zechner G, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:431-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the larynx] Alonso JM.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:563-70, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the incidence, sex and age distribution of laryngeal carcinomas] Herold HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:785-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Malignant otorhinolaryngological tumors in childhood] Schöder HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:135-40, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Statistical findings concerning laryngeal carcinoma in females] Ferrari C, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:568-81, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Statistical observations on the incidence of malignant tumors of the head and neck in Ibaragi prefecture (Japan)] Toriyama M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:277-80, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Statistical observations on maxillary and laryngeal cancers at the initial consultation] Yagi M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:57-62, Jan 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the larynx. Himalstein MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:389-95, Apr 68
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the larynx. Pratt LW, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:484-9, May 68
Pathologic quiz case 1. Shorago GW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:210-3, Feb 68
An electron microscopic study of early invasive growth in human skin tumours and laryngeal carcinoma. Sugár F. **Europ J Cancer** 4:33-8, Mar 68
Recurrent lipomata of the larynx and the pharynx with late malignant change. Kapur TR.
J Laryng 82:761-8, Aug 68
Multiple primary malignant tumors of the larynx. A case report. Heiner ER.
Laryngoscope 77:1849-55, Oct 67
[Cancer of the larynx and its relation to the pathologic morphology, site and age of patients] Abrahamovič M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:110-6, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Changes in the mucous membrane of the larynx in spinocellular carcinoma] Jelínek R, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:22-5, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Epitheliomas with sarcomatoid stroma (pseudocarcinomas) of the oropharynx and the larynx] Gérard-Marchant R, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 14:249-52, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Symetrical metastases of the tip of thr ring finger, secondary to cancer of the larynx] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:131-3, 1968 (Fr)
[Coexistence in the same patient of different anatomical stages of cancer of the larynx] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:511-5, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Considerations on "preneoplastic" conditions of the larynx apropos of two cases] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:997-1002, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Peculiar aspect of certain laryngeal epitheliomas of mixed histologic appearance of the spindle cell type with relative malignancy] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:810-21, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On the problem of partial resection in laryngeal cancer (fine tissue studies on plane-cut series)] Günnel F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:195-209, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and morphological studies of pharyngeal and laryngeal papillomas] Zschiesche W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:49-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative histological, histochemical and electron microscopy studies on human laryngeal papillomas] Zschiesche W, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 134:325-40, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of stroma in intrinsic laryngeal carcinoma] Müller E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:512-23, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Granular cell myoblastoma with pseudocarcinomatous epithelial proliferation of the vocal cord] Otto HD, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:228-33, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Laryngeal hemangioendothelioma in infants. Anatomopathological considerations] Mercante G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:786-807, Jun 66 (It)
[Case of laryngeal lymphangioma] Shibui H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1219-22, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue stroma surrounding the carcinomatous focus in patients with laryngeal cancer and their prognostic value] Sowiński H. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:275-81, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the so-called pseudosarcoma of the larynx] Grynsztajn A, et al.
Pat Pol 19:299-304, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucus flow in the subglottic region studied by transconioscopy. Ewert G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:515+, 27 Jun 66
[Study of thyroid function in some cases of laryngeal carcinoma] Amorelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 74:69-76, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of roentgenographic studies in the evaluation and staging of malignancies of the larynx and pharynx. Howell TR, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:138-44, Jan 68
Laryngography in the selection of patients for conservation surgery in cancer of the supraglottic larynx and pharynx. Perez CA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:746-65, Aug 68
Pericricoid laryngography. Ryan J.
Aust Radiol 11:234-41, Aug 67
Radiological assessment of laryngeal carcinoma. Brindle MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 19:257-68, Jul 68
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Hoarseness, dysphagia, and gargle laryngogram.
New York J Med 68:1953-6, 15 Jul 68
Interpretation and clinical value of the radiological picture of malignant changes below the level of the glottis within the tissues of the neck. Buraczewski J, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1231-8, 1967
Pulmonary parenchymal spread of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Rosenbaum HD, et al.
Radiology 90:654-60, Apr 68
[Supplementary study of pharyngography under pressure] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:741-62, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Methods and possibilities of opaque laryngography] Tassini G. **Clin Otorinolaring** 18:443-50, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Application of xeroradiography to the otolaryngologic field] Kimura T. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:25-50, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of contrast pictures of the larynx based on our own cases] Skalska-Vorbrodt J.
Nowotwory 17:249-56, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[An attempt at using electronic digital computers in the differential diagnosis of cancer of the larynx] Goriunova ES, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:48-50, Oct 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Late recurrences of laryngeal cancer which had been treated exclusively by Coutard irradiation or by operation plus irradiation. Falbe-Hansen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:492+, 27 Jun 66
End results of radiation therapy of laryngeal cancer. Holsti LR, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:487+, 27 Jun 66
5 years symptom-free survival rate of 414 consecutive cases of laryngeal cancer referred to the radium centre Copenhagen. Rygård J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:482+, 27 Jun 66
Integrated irradiation and operation in treatment of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. A preliminary report. Rush BF Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:129-31, Jan 68
Cancer of the oral cavity, larynx, and pharynx: radiation or surgery? Hoffmeister FS, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:615-8, Oct 68
Results of pre-operative radiotherapy for supraglottic larynx cancer. Hendrickson FR, et al.
Ann Otol 77:222-9, Apr 68
Evaluation of supervoltage radiation therapy for carcinoma of the larynx. A ten-year follow-up. Lathrop FD. **Ann Otol** 77:493-507, Jun 68
Radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma of the larynx. Rider WD. **Appl Ther** 10:183-6, Mar 68
Radiation therapy of early carcinoma of the true vocal cords. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 21:764-71, Apr 68
The effects of radiation therapy on laryngeal function. Werner-Kukuk E, et al. **J Laryng** 82:1-15, Jan 68
Radical re-irradiation for carcinoma arising from the previously irradiated larynx. Wang CC.
Laryngoscope 77:2189-95, Dec 67
Treatment of early carcinoma of the vocal cords. Cavanaugh P, et al. **N Carolina Med J** 29:212-4, May 68
[Winding cylindrical flap and its use in plastic surgery of laryngeal defects] Horníček V.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:51-4, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Phonatory sequelae after cordectomy or radiotherapy for cancer of the vocal cords. Comparative sonographic study] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:581-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Long-term results of treatment of cancer of the larynx by radiotherapy. Classification and statistical study bearing on 470 cases with a follow-up of 5 years] Popovitch V, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:183-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Radiotherapy, alone or combined, in the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Bunescu U, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:651-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[On problems of preoperative and postoperative irradiation of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Bohndorf W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:369-72, 1967 (Ger)
[New points of view on isodose formation in contact irradiation of vocal cord carcinoma with radioactive substances] Minnigerode B, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:365-72, 1966 (Ger)
[Equidistant, isodose fixed or irregular, isodose increasing carrier filler in contact radiation of vocal cord cancer of so-called exceeded indication] Minnigerode B.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:737-41, 1966 (Ger)
[The measurement of the dose capacity in the radium contact irradiation of bilateral vocal cord carcinomas] Jatho K. **HNO** 15:349-51, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Radium filter box for specific application in contact irradiation of vocal cord neoplasms] Jatho K.
HNO 14:188-90, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the gamma teletherapy of the laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Kaufmann H, et al. **HNO** 15:161-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Radium therapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Loebell G.
HNO 14:186-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the choice of irradiation form in circumscribed tumors of the larynx. 5-year treatment results after small area x-ray, telegamma and radium] Minnigerode B. **HNO** 14:225-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Can secondary malignant tumors of the neck be successfully treated?] Djordjević S, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:290-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Our results of x-ray treatment in laryngeal carcinoma after fenestration of the thyroid cartilage (1947-1960)] Hörbst L.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:285-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph system following radiotherapy and surgery] Schwab W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:326-32, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in larynx carcinoma in the years 1945-1962] Bohndorf W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:167-74, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On dose determination in excentric high voltage pendulum irradiation of tumors close to the spine] Rödel K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:205-11, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Excentric high voltage pendulum therapy of tumors located near the spine] Stratev I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:362-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The conventional x-radiation of laryngeal carcinoma] Taskinen PJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:175-88, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation of therapeutic results in laryngeal carcinoma] Vadura F.
Strahlentherapie 130:489-94, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On radium contact irradiation of endolaryngeal carcinoma] Brandt RH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:611-6, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Sarcoma-like structure modification of a laryngeal carcinoma as a somatic-stochastic irradiation effect] Minnigerode B, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:695-700, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of circumscript vocal cord neoplasms in the region of the anterior commissure with 60-cobalt needles. A new method] Schreiner L. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:536-40, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Functional results after radium needle administration in vocalcord cancer] Siegert C, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:4-12, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Photographic dosimetry: dose distribution in cobalt teletherapy of the larynx] Olivares MP, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:105-19, Jan-Jun 67 (It)**

[Considerations on the preoperative radiotherapy of carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx] Zerba L, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 77:740-53, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Some references to laryngeal cancer treated and followed-up for a period of 10 years, in the Department of Otorhinolaryngology of Hospital No. 1, Craiova] Obreja S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:223-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Contributions to the technic of contact radiotherapy of malignant tumors in O.R.L.] Vendég V, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:209-13, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Combined radiotherapy in surgery in treatment of laryngeal cancer] Costinescu N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:937-42, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)**

[Results of short-distance gammatherapy of malignant tumors of the larynx] Astrakhan BV. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-30, Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Roentgen therapy by using a screen in complicated forms of laryngeal cancer] Alekseeva SI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:94-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Remote results of the fractional-intensive method of radiotherapy in cancer of the larynx] Alekseeva SI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:84-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Convergent radiation therapy of cancer of the larynx] Bal'sevich SIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:73-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of irradiation on the laryngeal tissues in cancer (roentgenomorphologic studies)] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:39-45, 1966 (Rus)**

[Short focus radiotherapy at the time of laryngectomy for cancer in an 81 year old patient] Smirnov NM. **Vop Onkol 13:85-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[High voltage therapy in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the neck] Dorcevic S, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:901-4, Oct 66 (Ser)**

SURGERY

Late recurrences of laryngeal cancer which had been treated exclusively by Coutard irradiation or by operation plus irradiation. Falbe-Hansen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:492+, 27 Jun 66**

Blood gas determination in larynx operations. Savolainen VP. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:531+, 27 Jun 66**

Rehabilitation and adaptation of laryngectomy patients. King PS, et al. **Amer J Phys Med 47:192-203, Aug 68**

Integrated irradiation and operation in treatment of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. A preliminary report. Rush BF Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:129-31, Jan 68**

Cancer of the oral cavity, larynx, and pharynx: radiation or surgery? Hoffmeister FS, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:615-8, Oct 68**

The surgical management of carcinoma of the larynx. Bryce DP, et al. **Appl Ther 10:179-82, Mar 68**

Surgical limits in cancer of the subglottic larynx. Harris HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:490-3, May 68**

Tracheal stoma problems. Loewy A, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:477-83, May 68**

The anterior commissure technique of partial laryngectomy. Som ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:138-45, Feb 68**

Management of aphonia after surgical treatment of carcinoma of the larynx, pharynx and oesophagus. Greene MC. **Brit J Disord Commun 2:30-8, Apr 67**

Hemilaryngectomy: indications and technique. Quinn HJ Jr. **J Louisiana Med Soc 120:316-20, Jul 68**

Cryosurgery in nose and throat tumors. Barton RT. **JAMA 204:570-3, 13 May 68**

Supraglottic laryngectomy, indications and techniques. Dedo HH. **Laryngoscope 78:1183-94, Jul 68**

Elective neck dissection in laryngeal and laryngopharyngeal cancer. Goldman JL, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:539-48, Apr 68**

The subtotal operation in the treatment of cancer of the larynx. Sekula J. **Laryngoscope 77:1996-2007, Nov 67**

Advances in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal surgery for carcinoma. Hill CL. **Rhode Island Med J 51:113, Feb 68**

[Possibility of curing cancer of the larynx by conservative functional surgery] Leroux-Robert J. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:226-9, 18 Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Phonatory sequelae after cordectomy or radiotherapy for cancer of the vocal cords. Comparative sonographic study] Greiner GF, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:581-4, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[The effect of treatment of lymph node localizations on the prognosis of laryngo-pharyngeal cancer] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:521-7, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[The place of jugulo-carotid curettage in the treatment of cancer of the laryngeal vestibule] Piquet J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:517-9, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[The place of coabit teletherapy and surgery in cancers of the O.R.L. region. Possibilities of combining the 2 technics] Labayle J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 57-71, 1965 (Fr)**

[On the problem of tumor cell transmigration into the blood circulation during and following an extensive tumor surgery in the neck] Gastpar H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:542-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Modification of surgical technic in partial resection of the larynx] Theissing G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:730-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Metastatic pathways of laryngeal tumors with indicated treatment] Nickol HJ. **HNO 14:105-7, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Laryngocele and laryngeal carcinoma] Sinzinger G. **HNO 14:102-5, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[On laryngeal surgery for carcinomas complicated by turberculosis] Faragó L, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:468-71, 1967 (Ger)**

[On a rare case of malignant degeneration of a childhood laryngeal papilloma] Faragó L, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 100:131-5, 1966 (Ger)**

[Modification of the partial extirpation of the larynx to avoid postoperative laryngeal stenosis] Theissing G. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:281-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in larynx carcinoma in the years 1945-1962] Bohndorf W, et al. **Strahlentherapie 130:167-74, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Is a more liberal indication for surgery justified in clinically inoperable tumors of the cervical region?] Bauer E, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:395-401, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Supraglottal partial resection in the treatment of vestibular and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Maurer H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:410-5, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical case contribution to the catamnesis of young woman after laryngectomy] Rauh C, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:285-8, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Prophylactic and curative neck évidement in carcinomas of the larynx and the pharynx] Sercer A. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:779-84, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[On a case of voluminous pharyngo-laryngeal lipoma removed by suspension laryngoscopy] Belforte G. **Ann Laring 65:630-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Blood loss in laryngectomy operations and problems inherent in substitutive therapy] Busca GP. **Ann Laring 65:588-97, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Considerations on bilateral neck dissection in laryngeal neoplasms] Rucco B, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 78:50-60, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Considerations on the preoperative radiotherapy of carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx] Zerba L, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 77:740-53, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Importance of long-term preventive tracheotomy as a determining factor in the appearance of tumor recurrences at the tracheostoma in patients laryngectomized for carcinoma] Molinari R, et al. **Tumori 53:575-80, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Pathogenetic interpretation of neoplasm recurrences on the tracheostoma in patients laryngectomized for carcinoma] Molinari R, et al. **Tumori 53:299-312, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Supracricoid laryngectomy] Kitamura T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:624-5, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Anesthetic management in surgery of laryngeal cancer complicated by pneumothorax] Yabuki T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:721-4, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Terminal or mural tracheostomy at the anterior mediastinum following subtotal resection of the trachea] Endo S, et al. **Shujutsu 21:1179-83, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Anesthesia in laryngeal cancer surgery in the Cracow Clinic of Laryngology] Brama T. **Otolaryng Pol 21:183-6, 1967 (Pol)**

[Subtotal surgery in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Sekula J. **Otolaryng Pol 22:241-8, 1968 (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of laryngeal neoplasms with the method of Leroux-Robert] Zakrzewski A. **Otolaryng Pol 22:119-21, 1968 (Pol)**

[General norms for the surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer (with a proposed classification of laryngectomies)] Barbosa JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med 71:79-98, Aug 67 (Por)**

[Some references to laryngeal cancer treated and followed-up for a period of 10 years, in the Department of Otorhinolaryngology of Hospital No. 1, Craiova] Obreja S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:223-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Combined radiotherapy in surgery in treatment of laryngeal cancer] Costinescu N, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:937-42, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)**

[Ligation of the common carotid artery in old age] Vishniakov NP. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:114-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The use of marlex in reconstructive operations on the larynx and trachea] Zenger BG. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:99-102, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Short focus radiotherapy at the time of laryngectomy for cancer in an 81 year old patient] Smirnov NM. **Vop Onkol 13:85-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the surgical treatment of cancer of the larynx in persons with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tytar' GM, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:101-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[Our experiences with surgical therapy of more advanced stages of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Lajda J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:97-105, Apr 68 (Slvk)**

THERAPY

Treatment of laryngeal cancer. A study of 638 cases. Lauerma S. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 225:1+, 1967**

Current problems of laryngeal cancer. II. Siirala U, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:473+, 27 Jun 66**

Treatment of cervical lymph node metastasis from primary lesions of the oropharynx, supraglottic larynx and hypopharynx. Lindberg R, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:132-7, Jan 68**

"Untreated" carcinoma of the larynx. Norris CM, et al. **Ann Otol 77:468-76, Jun 68**

Cancer of the larynx--100 cases. Kelly WD, et al. **J Laryng 82:537-41, Jun 68**

[Unexpected development of a malignant tumor of arytenoepiglottic foldy treated by laryngectomy and radiotherapy] Plantade J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:37-41, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[A radiotherapy-chemotherapy combination in the palliative treatment of tumors of the ORL area. (Study of a series of 147 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:595-8, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Treatment of laryngeal juvenile papillomatosis with direct application of ultrasounds] Arslan M, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:797-809, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Voice function after treatment of Stage I vocal cord carcinoma] Riska TB, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:501+, 27 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Treatment of laryngeal carcinoma] Dickhaeuser K. **Med Klin 62:186-9, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of laryngeal papilloma in children] Schläppi P. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 29:365-70, 1967 (Ger)**

[Multiple malignant tumors] Malicka K. **Otolaryng Pol 21:429-33, 1967 (Pol)**

LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

Recurrent laryngeal nerve involvement as a manifestation of diabetic neuropathy. Shuman CR, et al. **Diabetes 17:302, 1968**

[Unilateral recurrent nerve paralysis] Labayle J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 145-51, 1967 (Fr)**

[Differential diagnosis of cranio-facial neuralgia] Armenise B. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:584-99, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of laryngeal stenosis caused by disease of the recurrent nerves] Iaroslavtsev IuK. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:87-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the recurrent nerve] Mel'nikov DN, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:96-8, 1968 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Arteria subclavia dextra retrooesophagea in the dog] Albu I. **Anat Anz 118:181-4, 1966 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative anatomy of the laryngeal nerves of mammals] Hiroto I, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:212-6, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[External branch of the superior laryngeal nerve in man and in the dog] Skórnicki R, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:79-87, 1968 (Pol)**

[Neuromuscular index in an aphasic child and in the newborn] Krmpotić J. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb 15:153-8, 1967 (Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of neurohormones on the neural activity of the rat] Schwarzberg H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:395-403, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the effect of morphine and apomorphine on the respiratory innervation of the glottis in rats] Kuga T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:441-52, 1966 (Ger)**

INJURIES

Treatment of recurrent laryngeal nerve injury. Doyle PJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:517-20, Apr 68
The effect of accurate neurorrhaphy on reinnervation and return of laryngeal function. Gordon JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:236-50, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal reflex pathways related to rate and rhythm of the heart. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:774-80, Oct 67
Presynaptic inhibition induced by vagal afferent volleys. Rudomin P. **J Neurophysiol** 30:964-81, Sep 67

SURGERY

Repair of the recurrent laryngeal nerve and phonation. Basic considerations and technics. Berendes J, et al. **Int Surg** 49:319-29, Apr 68
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of the reinnervation of the larynx by vagus-recurrent nerve] Miehlke A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:654-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Electro-physiological studies after reinnervation of the larynx by vagus-recurrent nerve surgery] Miehlke A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:668-80, 1967 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see under VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

LARYNGEAL SINUS see under VOCAL CORDS (A4)

LARYNGECTOMY (E4)

see also related
VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

Voice aerodynamics after cordectomy. Leanderson R, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:495+, 27 Jun 66
Rehabilitation of laryngectomized subjects. Seeman M. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 64:235-41, Sep 67
Rehabilitating laryngectomees. Tibbs T. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:23, 28-9, Feb 68
Laryngectomy. Pitorak EF. **Amer J Nurs** 68:780-6, Apr 68
Rehabilitation and adaptation of laryngectomy patients. King PS, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:192-203, Aug 68
Two stage Asai laryngectomy utilizing a modified Tucker valve. Karlan MS. **Amer J Surg** 116:597-9, Oct 68
First experiences with the Asai technique for vocal rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Miller AH. **Ann Otol** 76:829-33, Oct 67
Reconstruction of the pharynx following a pharyngolaryngectomy for hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Molony TJ, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:944-7, Dec 67
The laryngectomee and lifting. Coyne JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:80-3, Jul 68
Tracheopharyngeal shunt after total laryngectomy. Porres R, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:413-8, Oct 68
The anterior commissure technique of partial laryngectomy. Som ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:138-45, Feb 68
Z-plasty of tracheal stoma at laryngectomy. Trail ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:84-6, Jul 68
Rehabilitation of post-laryngectomy patients. Bagshaw MJ. **Brit J Disord Commun** 2:54-63, Apr 67
Vocal rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Drummond S. **Brit J Disord Commun** 2:39-44, Apr 67
An approach to the rehabilitation of the laryngectomized veteran. Hudson A. **Brit J Disord Commun** 2:45-53, Apr 67
Rehabilitation following laryngectomy. Murphy GE, et al. **Geriatrics** 22:119-25, Dec 67
Hearing loss, palatal function, and other factors in post-laryngectomy rehabilitation. Berlin CI. **J Chronic Dis** 17:677-84, Aug 64 (18 ref.)
Hemilaryngectomy: indications and technique. Quinn HJ Jr. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:316-20, Jul 68
Supraglottic laryngectomy, indications and techniques. Dedo HH. **Laryngoscope** 78:1183-94, Jul 68
The subtotal operation in the treatment of cancer of the larynx. Sekula J. **Laryngoscope** 77:1996-2007, Nov 67
Tongue as pedicle flap for reconstruction of the pharynx in one-stage laryngopharyngectomy. Hiranandani LH. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:111-25, Jan-Feb 67
Tracheal stomal stenosis: causes and correction. Langenbrunner DJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:838-42, Aug 68
[Partial laryngectomy] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:356-9, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Glottal horizonal resection] Moser F. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:727-30, 1966 (Ger)
[Modification of surgical technic in partial resection of the larynx] Theissing G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:730-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Experience with 2 types of artificial larynx from the Soviet Union] Steinbach B, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:258-61, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[System of exercises for the learning of substitute language following laryngectomy] Noida H. **HNO** 15:241-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Our experience with radical neck resection during the years 1957-1962] Gušić B, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:178-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Modification of the partial extirpation of the larynx to avoid postoperative laryngeal stenosis] Theissing G. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:281-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical phoniatric and frequency analysis studies after partial resection of the larynx] Böhme G, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:640-9, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Plastic measures in partial larynx resections] Maurer H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:344-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical case contribution to the catamnesis of young woman after laryngectomy] Rauh C, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:285-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[New possibilities for the restoration of lost laryngeal function] Sáfrán A. **Orv Hetil** 108:893-4, 7 May 67 (Hun)
[Blood loss in laryngectomy operations and problems inherent in substitutive therapy] Busca GP. **Ann Laring** 65:588-97, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on bilateral neck dissection in laryngeal neoplasms] Rucco B, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:50-60, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Surgical technical problems in total laryngectomy. Cutaneous incision. Definitive tracheostomy] Serafini I. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 16:69-77, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Importance of long-term preventive tracheotomy as a determining factor in the appearance of tumor recurrences at the tracheostoma in patients laryngectomized for carcinoma] Molinari R, et al. **Tumori** 53:575-80, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Supracricoid laryngectomy] Kitamura T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:Suppl:624-5, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients, with special reference to alaryngeal speech] Sato T. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:Suppl:626-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Principles of feeding of laryngectomized patients] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:453-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of laryngeal neoplasms with the method of Leroux-Robert] Zakrzewski A. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:119-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Cvejić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:359-61, 1967 (Ser)
[Rethi operation in laryngeal respiratory insufficiency] Capellá G, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 18:35-44, 1967 (Sp)
[Partial supraglottic laryngectomy, Tapia technic] Ferrando JM. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 19:19-24, 1968 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plastic repair of pharyngeal fistulas. Vieta LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:78-81, Jan 68
Parathyroid dysfunction following surgery of the pharynx and larynx. Osborn DA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:277-82, Apr 68
Hyposmia following laryngectomy. Henkin RI, et al. **Lancet** 2:479-81, 31 Aug 68
[Exitus following laryngectomy; arrosion hemorrhage caused by an esophageal probe in dysphagia lusoria inversa] Neumann H. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:333-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Remarks on the cochleovestibular function and drainage of the cervical lymph nodes in patients following laryngectomy operation] Sandri L, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:219-30, 1966 (It)
[Fatal hemorrhage caused by vascular anomaly (arteria lusoria), in a laryngectomized patient] Güell J. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 18:13-7, 1967 (Sp)

CLASSIFICATION

[General norms for the surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer (with a proposed classification of laryngectomies)] Barbosa JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 71:79-98, Aug 67 (Por)

HISTORY

Laryngectomy. Breen JJ. **Minn Med** 51:647, May 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Anaesthesia for laryngeal microsurgery. Pollard BJ. **Anaesthesia** 23:534-42, Oct 68

LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

[Laryngospasm] Ilić C. **Med Glas** 21:384-5, Dec 67 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

The complications of dental anaesthesia. Love SH. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:188-96, Mar 68
[Pharyngo-laryngeal clonus in volleys in spasmophilia. Therapeutic effectiveness of phenothiazine] Nehili J, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:452-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Laryngospasm as an operative complication] Voltas Baró J, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:34-54, Jan 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Treatment of pseudocroup and other stenoses of the upper respiratory tract by prolonged intubation] Roth F. **Anaesthesist** 15:48-51, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with prolonged nasotracheal intubation] Roth F, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 29:385-96, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The laryngeal reflex. Rex MA. **New Zeal Vet J** 15:222-6, Dec 67

LARYNGITIS (C5)

Inflammatory diseases of the larynx of infants and small children. Davison FW. **Ann Otol** 76:753-61, Oct 67
[A study of the relationship between bronchiolitis, subglottic laryngitis, bronchiectasis and C.A.R.D. (chronic aspecific respiratory disease)] Schouten-Pieterse AA, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 35:229-42, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Acute laryngotracheitis in infants and young children under 3 years of age] Czyzewska J, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:434-5, Jun 66 (Fr)
[Acoustic analysis of stenotic stridors in respiratory tract diseases in children] Kossowska E, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:139-45, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute laryngitis in young children] Hoeksema PE. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1901-2, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Recurring affection with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in related children] Grüter L. **HNO** 15:91-2, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Acute laryngitis in the course of measles] Konopka M, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:23-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Psoriasis and upper respiratory tract infections in children] Ostrowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1847-51, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurofibroma of the larynx simulating ventricular prolapse] Berger F. **HNO** 15:316-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Inflammatory suppurative process in the larynx simulating laryngeal tumor] Heyer I. **HNO** 14:127-8, Apr 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with sea water (SW) inhalation] Schurno A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:569-72, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with benzydamine hydrochloride (Riripen) in inflammatory diseases of the pharynx and the larynx] Baba S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 40:251-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Indacin, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, in the field of otolaryngology] Ide Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 40:71-6, Jan 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Correlation between the etiology and clinical features of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Bláhová O. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:92-6, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Laryngeal symptomatology in mediastino-bronchial syndromes and heart diseases] Moser F, et al. **Bronches** 17:366-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Posterior laryngitis in the pathology of the digestive system] Pesce G, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:77-92, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Infantile hypoglottic acute laryngitis: clinical and therapeutic problems] Rossi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2163-89, 9 May 68 (It)
[Subglottic laryngitis] Mitrovic K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:17-21, 1968 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Hill JD. **Brit Med J** 1:766, 23 Mar 68
Haemophilus epiglottitis. Pledger HG. **Brit Med J** 1:766, 23 Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of acute infectious stenosing laryngitis] Mingrino F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:682-4, Oct 66 (It)
[Infantile hypoglottic acute laryngitis: clinical and

therapeutic problems] Rossi G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2163-89, 9 May 68 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis as cause of sudden death. Boström K, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:53-8, 1967**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory mechanics in normal children and in children with pseudocroup. Ingelstedt S, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:437+, 27 Jun 66**

SURGERY

[Alterations within the upper respiratory tract following endotracheal intubation] Chotecki B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:699-702, Jul 67 (Pol)**

THERAPY

Inhalation therapy in obstructive lung disease: a teaching survey. Silbert NE. **J Asthma Res 5:171-6, Mar 68**

[Chronic laryngitis and its treatment under suspension] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:503-14, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Dyspneic laryngitis in children] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:271-84, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**

[Infantile hypoglottic acute laryngitis: clinical and therapeutic problems] Rossi G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2163-89, 9 May 68 (It)**

VETERINARY

Vaccination of day-old chickens against infectious laryngotracheitis by conjunctival instillation. Sinkovic B, et al. **Aust Vet J 44:55-7, Feb 68**

Susceptibility of turkeys to infectious laryngotracheitis. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis 12:191-202, Feb 68**

[Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry in Austria] Grausgruber W, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:1-15, Jan 67 (Ger)**

LARYNGOSCOPY (E1)

Transconioscopy in cancer of the larynx, with special reference to the detection of subglottic extension. Mårtensson B. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:476+, 27 Jun 66**

Transconioscopy in the study of the mucus flow in the human larynx. Mårtensson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:361-72, Oct 67**

An improved endocopic technic for the investigation of the larynx and nasopharynx. Berci G, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:528-9, Oct 68**

Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy. A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of cocaine and lignocaine. Orr D, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:194-202, Apr 68**

Lidocaine with general anesthesia for laryngoscopy. Biancato LS, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:285-8, Mar 68**

Triflupromazine and transtracheal anesthesia in bronchology. Vargas Jiménez F, et al. **Dis Chest 52:671-5, Nov 67**

New laryngoscopic technique by use of fiber optics. Sawashima M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 43:168-9, Jan 68**

[Laryngo-tracheo-bronchial and esophageal endoscopy. Our experience with current technics of anesthesiology] Brunetti F, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:145-8, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Our position on general anesthesia in broncho-esophagology] Guerrier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:197-9, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Direct laryngoscopy in apnea] Niescher W. **HNO 14:149-50, May 66 (Ger)**

[The defiguration phenomenon in motion perception and its effect on stroboscopic laryngoscopy] Minnigerode B. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:33-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Extemporaneous upper prosthesis for individual tooth protection] Brienza A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:99+, 1967 (It)**

[Use of epontol in effective evaluation of presumed difficulties of laryngoscopy and intubation] Brienza A. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:109+, 1967 (It)**

[Difficulties of laryngoscopy, intubation and respiratory patency in a neurosurgical patient with malformation of the cranio-vertebral joint] De Biasi S, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:117+, 1967 (It)**

[On a case of voluminous pharyngo-laryngeal lipoma removed by suspension laryngoscopy] Belforte G. **Ann Laring 65:630-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[The significance of optic laryngoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the larynx] Kitsera AE. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:118, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A wandering spray nozzle. A case report. Francis JG. **Brit J Anaesth 39:813-4, Oct 67**

[The so-called intubational granuloma as a cause of severe respiratory disorders] Khoperiia RV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:68-9, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[A rare complication of direct laryngoscopy during tracheal intubation] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:87, Jun 66 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Plastic laryngoscope. Veilacott WN, et al. **Brit Med J 2:619, 8 Jun 68**

The operation microscope in peroral laryngeal surgery. Kennon WG Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass 60:1078-80, Oct 67**

[A modified laryngoscope-spatula] Agosti L. **Anaesthesist 16:364-5, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Methodical contribution to the examination and evaluation of the subglottic space] Rose KG. **HNO 15:84-6, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Improvement of the head mirror for didactic purposes] Domański R. **Otolaryng Pol 22:371-2, 1968 (Pol)**

LARYNGOSPASM see LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

LARYNGOSTENOSIS (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute laryngitis in young children] Hoeksema PE. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:1901-2, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital subglottic stenosis. McMillan WG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:272-8, Mar 68**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of prolonged nasotracheal intubation in children. Abbott TR. **Brit J Anaesth 40:347-53, May 68**

Late post radiation changes in the larynx, pharynx, oesophagus and the trachea. Kapur TR. **J Laryng 82:447-57, May 68**

[Recurring affection with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in related children] Grüter L. **HNO 15:91-2, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Laryngeal and tracheal stenoses following assisted respiration] Kleinsasser O. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:552-62, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Acute stenotic laryngotracheitis as a complication of intubation anesthesia] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:104-10, Aug 65 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of acute infectious stenosing laryngitis] Mingrino F, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:682-4, Oct 66 (It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The status of the lungs and cardiovascular system in chronic laryngeal stenosis in children] Slobodkina NL. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:27-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical repair of late glottic stenosis. Dedo HH, et al. **Ann Otol 77:435-41, Jun 68**

The surgical management of supraglottic and subglottic stenosis. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol 77:534-46, Jun 68**

[Plastic surgery on the larynx and trachea for injury induced stenoses] Ey W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:340-3, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of laryngeal stenosis caused by disease of the recurrent nerves] Iaroslavtsev IuK. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:87-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

LARYNX (A4)

Foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract. Teig E, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:429+, 27 Jun 66**

Foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract: a statistical review. Vaheri EA, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:423+, 27 Jun 66**

Studies on the extrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hast MH. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:273-8, Sep 68**

The laryngectomee and the artificial larynx. Lauder E. **J Speech Hearing Dis 33:147-57, May 68**

[Correlations between the information furnished by laryngeal electromyography and glottography] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:391-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)**

[Reactions of the lower air passages to foreign bodies (and sometimes to inherent maneuvers and interventions) in children] Berger M, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:75-100, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[On the characteristics of the syrinx musculature] Poisel S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 66:305-13, 1967 (Ger)**

[Comparative radioautographic studies on the growth rate of epithelial cells of various carcinomas, precancerous states and normal mucous membrane of the larynx] Rosemann G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:499-504, 1967 (Ger)**

[Plastic surgery on the neck with consideration of the larynx] Denecke HJ. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:415-8, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Current methods for the management of foreign bodies in the airways in infancy and childhood] Kallay F, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:2161-7, 12 Nov 67 (Hun)**

[On an unrecognized foreign body in the larynx] Grande F. **Arch Ital Laring 74:389-96, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Esophageal atony and abnormal sensation of the larynx and esophagus. 3] Ichihara M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:637-41, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Herpes of the ear associated with mixed unilateral laryngeal paralysis] Sasaki H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:815-8, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Early changes in the larynx following intratracheal intubation] Rosnowska E. **Otolaryng Pol 21:297-303, 1967 (Pol)**

[Unusual cases of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Vida I, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:273-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital webs, cysts, laryngoceles and other anomalies of the larynx. Holinger PH, et al. **Ann Otol 76:744-52, Oct 67**

Upper respiratory tract obstruction in infants and children. Capitanio MA, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 6:265-77, Aug 68**

The larynx in the cri du chat (cat cry) syndrome. Ward PH, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:90-102, Jan-Feb 68**

Congenital posterior clefts of the larynx and trachea. Gaskill JR, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:259-64, 1967**

[Extensive laceration of a false vocal cord in a case of recurrent nerve paralysis] Mancini V, et al. **Ann Laring 65:482-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The contraction times and enzyme activity of two rabbit laryngeal muscles. Hall-Craggs EC. **J Anat 102:241-55, Jan 68**

[Studies of the occurrence, number and individual variations of muscle spindles in the muscles of the human larynx] Voss H. **Anat Anz 118:305-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the knowledge of the posterior laryngeal gland (glandulae laryngeae posteriores)] Voss H. **Anat Anz 120:281-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Current views on the structure and function of the sinus of Morgagni in relation to human voice production] Minnigerode B. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:845-51, 1966 (Ger)**

[Sex differences in the structure of the human larynx based on discriminative analysis] Eliseeva T. **Arkh Anat 54:47-54, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Evolution and human articulated language] Del Cañizo Suárez A. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:38-47, 1968 (Sp)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial supply of the cervical viscera in the rabbit. Bugge J. **Acta Anat (Basel) 68:216-27, 1967**

[The efferent innervation of the blood vessels in microphotographic images] Jabonero V, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:93-170, 1966 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[The laryngeal paraganglion in the gorilla] Schönberger W. **Anat Anz 120:323-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Cytokinetic studies on the epithelium of mucous membrane of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts of the mouse. 2. Cytokinetics of the pseudo-stratified ciliated epithelium] Ono T. **Sapporo Med J 31:202-6, Apr-May 67 (Jap)**

[Cytokinetic studies on the epithelium of mucous membrane of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts of the mouse. 1. Cytokinetics of the stratified squamons epithelium] Ono T. **Sapporo Med J 31:195-201, Apr-May 67 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anaesthesia upon intrinsic laryngeal reflexes. An experimental study. Wyke B. **J Laryng 82:603-12, Jul 68**

[Effect of external irritation on the mucous membrane

of the larynx of the rat] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:83-5, Apr 68 (Cz)**

[Histological and histochemical studies on the modification of the mouse larynx by means of testosterone derivatives] Schätzle W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:722-5, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effect of anabolic and androgenic hormones on larynx and voice] Arndt HJ. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1304-6, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical enzyme studies of laryngeal muscles of the human] Hefter E. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:504-8, 1967 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A hybrid protein-polysaccharide of keratan sulphate and chondroitin sulphate from pig laryngeal cartilage. Tsiganos CP, et al. **Biochem J 104:26contd-28c, Aug 67**

INJURIES

Possibilities in the treatment of severe laryngeal damage. Diamant H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:31-3, 27 Jun 66**

Traumatology of the laryngeal region. Toremalm NG. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:23-8, 27 Jun 66**

The acute treatment of laryngeal injuries. Wersäll J. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:38-9, 27 Jun 66**

Respiratory obstruction associated with face presentation. Lansford A, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:318-9, Sep 68**

Laryngeal and tracheal complications of intubation. Bryce DP, et al. **Ann Otol 77:442-61, Jun 68**

The "trough" method of laryngotracheal reconstruction. Bryce DP, et al. **Ann Otol 76:793-803, Oct 67**

Biodynamics of injury to the larynx in automobile collisions. Nahum AM, et al. **Ann Otol 76:781-5, Oct 67**

Laryngotracheal injuries. Priest RE, et al. **Ann Otol 76:786-92, Oct 67 (21 ref.)**

Complications following repair of acute laryngeal injury. Yarington CT Jr. **Ann Otol 76:941-3, Dec 67**

Lacerations of the larynx. Boyles JH Jr. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:422-4, Apr 68**

Trauma of the larynx. Shumrick DA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:691-6, Dec 67**

Immediate repair of blunt and penetrating trauma to the larynx and trachea. Yarington CT Jr. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:403-4, Mar 68**

Prolonged (therapeutic) endotracheal intubation. Harrison GA, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:241-9, Apr 68**

The padded dash syndrome: blunt trauma to the larynx and trachea. Butler RM, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:1172-82, Jul 68**

Internal and external trauma to the larynx. Holinger PH, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:944-54, Jun 68**

Laryngeal injury. Cannon TP. **New Zeal Med J 67:550-2, May 68**

[Injuries of the larynx] Gardel J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 133-44, 1965 (Fr)**

[Tracheotomy in open and closed injuries of the neck] Michallet M. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 271-88, 1966 (Fr)**

[On the treatment of laryngeal and tracheal injuries] Meurman OH. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:34-7, 27 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Errors and dangers during transport of patients with injuires of the larynx and TTRACHEA] Paulsen HJ. **HNO 15:364-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Iatrogenic laryngeal injuries] Tölle D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:276-8, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the compensation assessment of the injury sequelae of the ears, nose and larynx] Müsebeck K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:175-83, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Extensive laceration of a false vocal cord in a case of recurrent nerve paralysis] Mancini V, et al. **Ann Laring 65:482-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on some cases of trauma of the larynx] Bellomo D. **Valsalva 42:427-52, Dec 66 (It)**

[Laryngo-phoniatric expert evaluation] De Santis M. **Valsalva 42:302-12, Oct 66 (It)**

[Complicated laryngeal fractures] Stefanović P, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:949-52, Oct 67 (Ser)**

INNERVATION

[Animal experiment studies on the problem of the reinnervation of the larynx by vagus-recurrent nerve] Miehlke A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:654-67, 1967 (Ger)**

[Electro-physiological studies after reinnervation of the larynx by vagus-recurrent nerve surgery] Miehlke A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:668-80, 1967 (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The value of repeated laryngeal swab examinations during the day. Hauge HE, et al. **Acta Tuberc Scand 46:141-3, 1965**

[Study of atypical mycobacterium. 6. Experiments on the isolation of mycobacteria and atypical mycobacteria isolated from laryngeal mucus treated with 1 per cent NaOH] Ogawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 16:223-7, Feb 68 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the larynx. Himalstein MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:389-95, Apr 68**

Laryngeal involvement in acute leukaemia. Jones RV, et al. **J Laryng 82:123-8, Feb 68**

[On the problem of mucosa involvement in chronic familial benign pemphigus] Schneider W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:74-81, 27 May 66 (Ger)**

[Histological studies of the effect of x-rays and gamma rays of Co60 on the growing larynx of the rabbit] Drabe J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:161-70, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the classification and nomenclature of hyperplasia of laryngeal squamous epithelium] Duchon J, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:610-8, Aug 67 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roentgenologic study of the laryngeal function in singers. Kovés A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:549-60, Nov 67**

Physiology of the fetal larynx and lung. Adams F, et al. **Ann Otol 76:735-43, Oct 67**

Electromyographic investigation of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles related to speech sounds. Hiroto I, et al. **Ann Otol 76:861-72, Oct 67**

Laryngeal function following lateral fixation of a vocal cord. Ardran GM, et al. **Brit J Disord Commun 2:15-22, Apr 67**

Recent advances in the neurology of phonation: phonatory reflex mechanisms in the larynx. Wyke B. **Brit J Disord Commun 2:2-14, Apr 67**

The acoustics of normal and nasal vowel production. Schwartz MF. **Cleft Palate J 5:125-40, Apr 68**

Laryngeal initiation of swallowing. Storey AT. **Exp Neurol 20:359-65, Mar 68**

A functional analysis of sensory units innervating epiglottis and larynx. Storey AT. **Exp Neurol 20:366-83, Mar 68**

Variables of laryngeal tone. Donovan R. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:281-96, 1967**

Determination of the vocal-tract shape from measured formant frequencies. Mermelstein P. **J Acoust Soc Amer 41:1283-94, May 67**

Air flow during vocal fry phonation. McGlone RE. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:299-304, Jun 67**

[Current views on the suspension apparatus of the larynx] Lesoine W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:491-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Study on the importance of extralaryngeal muscles for the act of phonation with special reference to the cricopharyngeal muscle] Minnigerode B. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:604-23, 1967 (Ger)**

[Current views on the structure and function of the sinus of Morgagni in relation to human voice production] Minnigerode B. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:845-51, 1966 (Ger)**

[Objective measurements of the laryngeal function] Leden H von. **HNO 15:80-1, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Electromyographic research in otorhinolaryngology] Caraceni T, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 3-164, 1966 (It)**

[Electromyography as an examination method in the study of laryngeal physiology and pathology] Caraceni T, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 41:697-708, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucus flow in the subglottic region studied by transconioscopy. Ewert G, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:515+, 27 Jun 66**

Laryngeal palsy in association with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus, and the arnold-chiari malformation. Kirsch WM, et al. **J Neurosurg 28:207-14, Mar 68**

[Disorders of the functional laryngeal system in children with cerebral palsy] Van Michel C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:59-68, Feb-Mar 67 (Fr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late post radiation changes in the larynx, pharynx, oesophagus and the trachea. Kapur TR. **J Laryng 82:447-57, May 68**

[Histological studies of the effect of x-rays and gamma rays of Co60 on the growing larynx of the rabbit] Drabe J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:161-70, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of irradiation on the laryngeal tissues in cancer (roentgenomorphologic studies)] Rabinovich RM, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:39-45, 1966 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stroboscopic laminagraphy of the larynx during phonation. Hollien H, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:209-15, Jan-Feb 68**

Ossified arytenoid cartilage masquerading as a foreign body. A case report. Morreels CL Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 101:837-8, Dec 67**

The laryngeal cartilages. Physiologic nonmineralization masquerading malignant destruction. Pantoja E. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:416-21, Apr 68**

[Radiologic study of phonation: technical aspect] Vallancien B. **Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:156-81, 1968 (Fr)**

[Laryngography and cinelaryngography] Landman GH. **HNO 15:236-9, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of contrast pictures of the larynx based on our own cases] Skalska-Vorbrodt J. **Nowotwory 17:249-56, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)**

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for laryngeal microsurgery. Pollard BJ. **Anaesthesia 23:534-42, Oct 68**

The "trough" method of laryngotracheal reconstruction. Bryce DP, et al. **Ann Otol 76:793-803, Oct 67**

Electrical injury to the larynx. Furnas DW, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:975-8, Jun 68**

A percutaneous laryngotome for acute upper airway obstruction. Watts JM. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:208-11, Nov 67**

Conservative surgery of the larynx. **J Laryng 81:1203-6, Nov 67**

Foreign body in the larynx: a case report. Rouco JM, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia 57:222, May 68**

A new operation of internal closure of the larynx for separation of the air and food passages. Grimshaw C, et al. **Thorax 23:92-3, Jan 68**

Devocalization of cats by median laryngotomy and dissection of the vocal folds. Sis RF, et al. **Vet Med 62:975-80, Oct 67**

[Technic of anesthesia and external ventilation for laryngo-tracheobronchial endoscopies and surgery of the larynx] Rolly G. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:191-5, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[On laryngeal and tracheal stenoses] Wieser F. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:116-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[The use of fascia lata femoris preserved at low temperature in restorative surgery of the larynx and trachea] Iunina AI. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:18-23, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascular surgical techniques in head and neck surgery, and transplantation of the canine larynx. Som ML, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:523-31, May 68**

Autogenous transplantation of the canine larynx. Takenouchi S, et al. **Laryngoscope 77:1644-67, Sep 67**

LASER COAGULATION (E2)

Retinal injury by ruby and neodymium laser. Geeraets WJ. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:846-51, 1967**

Photocoagulation of central serous retinopathy. A preliminary report. Spalter HF. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:247-53, Mar 68**

Cellular effects of laser radiation. Light microscopic studies on injury of the mouse liver. Faith GC, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:262-78, Sep 68**

The laser in maxillofacial surgery. Preliminary investigative surgery. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:397-400, Mar 68**

Laser energy treatment of haemorrhages into the anterior chamber and vitreous body. Experimental and clinical results. Falkowska Z, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:450-2, Jun 68**

Laser ophthalmoscope and coherent light. Manson N, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:441-9, Jun 68**

Pathological development of retinal laser photocoagulations. Marshall J, et al. **Exp Eye Res 6:303-8, Oct 67**

The laser in ophthalmology. Vallotton WW. **J S Carolina Med Ass 64:1-3, Jan 68**

Remarks on the clinical application of laser coagulation with the KL 3 coagulator. Falkowska Z, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1318-25, 1967**

Laser coagulation of the retina. Snyder WB. **Texas Med 63:48-53, Oct 67**

Laser photocoagulation of macular lesions. Zweng HC, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:377-88, May-Jun 68**

Retinal laser photocoagulation. Zweng HC, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:39-45, Jan-Feb 67**

Laser phototherapy. Pockley EV. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:67-9, 1966**

[Eighteen months' experience with the laser versus retinal holes] Alajmo A.
Bibl Ophthal 75:286-7, 1968 (Fr)
[Laser photocoagulation of the retina. (A critical evaluation)] Cambell CJ, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:636-48, 1966 (Ger)
[Attempts of treatment of diabetic retinopathy with laser coagulation. Preliminary report] Falkowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1899-901, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laser coagulation. Mellerio J.
Brit J Ophthal 52:210, Feb 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Methods of photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. Fankhauser F, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 75:256-72, 1968
[Laser apparatus for medical uses] Jomain J, et al.
Presse Med 75:2323-4, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

LASERS (H)

Effect of high-power ruby laser irradiation on peripheral nerve. Högberg L, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:106-19, 1967
The transmission of a high-power ruby laser beam through bone. Högberg L, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 72:223-8, 1967
Thermal model for retinal damage induced by pulsed lasers. Hayes JR, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:474-80, May 68
Perspectives on lasers. The industrial nurse and occupational hazard control. Blaney L.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13-6, Jul 68
Ocular effects produced by experimental lasers. I. Q-switched ruby laser. Campbell CJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:459-70, Sep 68
Focal hepatic injury and repair produced by laser radiation. Pathologic and biophysical studies. Fine S, et al. Amer J Path 52:155-76, Jan 68
Review of proceedings of the British Conference on Laser Safety. Powell CH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:286-8, Aug 68
Experimental Q-switched ruby laser retinal damage. Zweng HC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:634-40, Nov 67
Laser induced ear damage. Kelemen G, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:603-9, Dec 67
The effect of light from a ruby laser on the metabolism of skin in tissue culture. Carney SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:525-30, 28 Nov 67
Laser-induced kinetics of cytochrome oxidation and the 518 millimicrons absorption change in spinach leaves and chloroplasts. Hildreth WW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:197-202, 15 Jan 68
The laser as a light source for the photosynthesis and growth of Chlorella vannielii. Karlander EP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:312-4, 15 Jan 68
Laser Schlieren optical system for analyzing ultrasonic fields. Harding DC, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:223-30, 1968
Laser applications in anesthetic research. Powell T.
Brit J Anaesth 39:751-5, Sep 67
Laser ophthalmoscope and coherent light. Manson N, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:441-9, Jun 68
Laser light diffraction, spatial filtering, and reconstruction of medical radiographic images: a pilot study. Becker HC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:186-95, Jul 68
Laser blockage or delay of cell division at prophase in human leukocyte cultures. Gordon TE, et al.
J Dent Res 47:171, Jan-Feb 68
Effects of laser irradiation on the central nervous system. II. The intracranial explosion. Fox JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:43-9, Feb 68
The lasr in pediatric surgery. Henderson BM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 3:263-70, Apr 68
A laser technique for the measurement of aerosols. Proctor TD. J Sci Instrum 2:631-5, Jun 68
A study of fringe clarity in laser interferometry and holography. Tanner LH. J Sci Instrum 1:517-22, May 68
Pulsed laser energy in the management of multiple pulmonary metastases. Minton JP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:707-13, Nov 67
Carcinoma of the penis treated by the ruby laser. Parsons RL, et al. J Urol 100:38-9, Jul 68
Holography. Lancet 1:519, 9 Mar 68
Effects of laser irradiation on some serologic properties of human gamma globulin. Cohen E, et al.
Life Sci 7:569-81, 15 Jun 68
Investigative studies with quartz rods for high energy laser transmission. Goldman L, et al.
Med Res Engin 6:12-7, 1967
Biolaser endothelial trauma as a means of quantifying platelet activity in vivo. Arfors KE, et al.
Nature (London) 217:887-8, 1 Jun 68
Carbon dioxide laser hazards to the eye. Guilberg K, et al. Nature (London) 215:857-8, 19 Aug 67
Application of laser interferometry to physiological studies of excitable tissues. Sandlin R, et al.
Nature (London) 217:575-6, 10 Feb 68
Lasers in ophthalmology. Campbell CJ, et al.
New York J Med 68:1974-6, 15 Jul 68
Laser-activated electron transport in a Chlamydomonas mutant. Hildreth WW.
Plant Physiol 43:303-12, Mar 68
Excited singlet absorption in 1,2-benzanthracene by the use of nanosecond laser photolysis and spectroscopy. Novak JR, et al.
Science 161:1342-3, 27 Sep 68
Expectations and limitations of laser photocoagulation. Berler DK. Southern Med J 60:1272-6, Dec 67
Laser safety program. LA-3731-MS. Ehrenkranz TE, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 3-20, 1 Sep 67
System design study for radar land mass transparency preparation. AMRL-TR-67-56. Shim IH, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-127, Sep 67
Effect of ruby laser energy on the human iris. SAM-TR-68-34. Rounds DE, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Mar 68
Photoactivation of smooth muscle with the ruby laser. SAM-TR-67-66. Rounds DE, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Aug 67
[Further observations on the effect of laser on hard dental tissues and on dental alloys] Tvrdoň M, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:6-17, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Ocular effects of laser light] Granier R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:389-401, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[The laser. Principle. Dermatologic applications] Bourdon R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:419-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Short term absorption change induced in a suspension of chloroplasts by a laser flash] Mathis P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1770-2, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Use of lasers in dentistry] Pellenc M.
Inform Dent 49:4448-50, 9 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The use of laser microsonde in otosclerosis research] Schindler K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:326-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Physical and microscopic studies on the effects of laser beams on enamel surfaces] Lenz E.
Deutsch Stomat 18:345-53, May 68 (Ger)
[Lasers in medicine] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 62:848-50, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[RGaman spectroscopy with lasers. I. Linear Raman effect] Brandmüller J.
Naturwissenschaften 54:293-7, Jun 67 (79 ref.) (Ger)
[Characteristic vibrations of a laser and experimental demonstration for their partitioning of phases] Fischer F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:323-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Raman spectroscopy with lasers. II. Non-linear effects] Schrötter HW.
Naturwissenschaften 54:607-12, Dec 67 (109 ref.) (Ger)
[Laser in medicine with special reference to its stomatologic importance] Hetessyné Debreczeni L, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:181-8, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Effect of laser irradiation on bacterium-phagocytosis of leukocytes] Mester E, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1546-7, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Application of lasers in the treatment of eye diseases] Kęcik T, et al. Klin Oczna 38:139-43, 1968 (Pol)
[Free radicals in Harding-Passey melanoma after irradiation with unfocused laser ray] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:121-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using radiations of optic quantum generators in stomatology] Babichev SI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:1-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of laser radiation on the teeth and soft tissues of the oral cavity] Rybakov AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:43-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reflected laser beam causing accidental burn of retina. Curtin TL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:188-9, Feb 68
Corneal injury threshold to carbon dioxide laser irradiation. Fine S, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:1-15, Jul 68
Ocular spectral characteristics as related to hazards from lasers and other light sources. Geeraets WJ, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:15-20, Jul 68
Ocular hazards of transscleral laser radiation. I. Spectral reflection and transmission of the sclera, choroid and retina. Smith RS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:21-31, Jul 68
Efficiency and limitations of lasers as weapons. Meyer-Arendt JR. Amer J Optom 45:188-91, Mar 68
Accidental Q-switched laser lesion of human macula. Zweng HC. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:596-9, Nov 67
Histology of retinal lesions produced with Q-switched lasers. Marshall J, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:225-30, Apr 68
Interaction of carbon dioxide laser radiation with enamel and dentin. Lobene RR, et al.
J Dent Res 47:311-7, Mar-Apr 68
Laser injury in skin. Kuhns JG, et al.
Lab Invest 17:1-13, Jul 67
Corneal calcification. Fine BS, et al.
Science 162:129-30, 4 Oct 68
Laser eye hazard evaluations. SC-RR-67-563. Burnett WD. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-18, Aug 67
[Laser irradiation of the posterior labyrinth. Experimental study] Conti A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:546-67, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Some data on the biological activity and radiation protection of optical quantum generators] Gorodetskiĭ AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:37-41, Jan 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Observation of laser standing wave patterns to determine refractive status. Baldwin WR, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:143-51, Mar 68
[Refraction determinations with lasers] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:422-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved intra-cavity reflecting element for gas laser Q control. Allen L, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:133-5, Feb 68
Laser beam power control device. Evans LR, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:856-8, Aug 68

STANDARDS

International study of laser wavelength.
Lab Pract 17:491, Apr 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laser destruction of experimental tumors: state of the art and protection of personnel. Hoye RC, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:173-80, Mar-Apr 68
Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. 3. Clinical experience with an apparatus using a quasi-continuous laser source. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:684-96, Jun 68
Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. II. An apparatus using a quasi-continuous laser source. Fankhauser F, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:674-83, Jun 68
Treatment of persistent central serous retinopathy. Peabody RR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:166-9, Feb 68
Histopathology of the laser treatment of port-wine lesions. Biopsy studies of treated areas observed up to three years after laser impacts. Solomon H, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:141-6, Feb 68
Preliminary histopathological observation of Q-switched ruby laser radiation on dermal tattoo pigment in man. Laub DR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:220-4, May 68
The laser beam in urology. Mulvaney WP, et al.
J Urol 99:112-5, Jan 68
Laser treatment of cancer. Goldman L.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:205-20, 1967 (22 ref.)
Potentiation of laser oncolysis with pretreatment x-irradiation. Hoye RC, et al.
Radiat Res 32:112-6, Sep 67
Investigative studies with the laser in the treatment of basal cell epitheliomas. Goldman L, et al.
Southern Med J 61:735-42, Jul 68
[Lasers in oncology. Collective report] Konečný M.
Cesk Radiol 22:209-12, May 68 (16 ref.) (Cz)
[Two cases of laser therapy for intraocular tumors] Deom R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1277-81, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the effect of laser energy on the resorption of blood from the anterior chamber of the rabbit] Kęcik T, et al.
Klin Oczna 37:467-70, 1967 (Pol)

LASIX see FUROSEMIDE (D7)

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGICAL) see under

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F)

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see under AMYOTROPHIC

LATERAL SCLEROSIS (C10)

LATERALITY (F, G1)

Left-right discrimination in hemiplegic patients. Boone DR, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:533-7, Sep 68
Reversal of eye preference at reading distance, associated with specific reading disability (dyslexia). Hogg WF. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:85-6, Feb 68
Surgery for bilateral Parkinson's disease. Bravo G, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:133-8, 1967
Non-specific projection system of the thalamus and bilateral motor control of subcortical nuclei. Kamikawa K, et al. Confin Neurol 29:112-6, 1967
Direction of drawing movements. Abercrombie ML, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:93-7, Feb 68
Electroencephalographic foci: conditions for their localization. Helmchen H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:385-6, Oct 67
Component analysis of human averaged evoked potentials: dichoptic stimuli using different target structure. Lehmann D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:542-53, Jun 68

Left-sided predominance of temporal foci. Liberson WT. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:590, Dec 67
Bimanual coordination in monkeys. Mark RF, et al. Exp Neurol 21:92-104, May 68
Influence of side position on hippocampal after-discharge (HAD) in the rabbit. Costin A, et al. Experientia 23:478-9, 15 Jun 67
Effects of brain bisection on eye-hand coordination in monkeys wearing prisms. Hamilton CR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:434-43, Dec 67
Relationship between prior head position and lateral differences in responsiveness to somesthetic stimulation in the human neonate. Turkewitz G, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 5:548-61, Dec 67
Ear preference in a simple reaction-time task. Simon JR. J Exp Psychol 75:49-55, Sep 67
Lateral eye movement behavior. Duke JD. J Gen Psychol 78:189-95, Apr 68
On the inheritance of handedness. I. Laterality in inbred mice. Collins RL. J Hered 59:9-12, Jan-Feb 68
Unilateral hyperschematia with compulsive symmetrization of stimuli. Critchley M. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:40-4, Jul 68
Cerebral hemidecortication in the treatment of infantile cerebral hemiatrophy. Ignelzi RJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:14-30, Jul 68
Laterality differences in the perception of pressure. Fennell E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:337-40, Aug 67
Left-handedness: a study of its relation to opposition. Finn JA, et al. J Project Techn 32:49-52, Feb 68
Children's lateralizations of human figures: analysis of a developmental transition. Gellert E. J Psychol 67:107-26, Sep 67
Verbal and extraverbal components of language as related to lateralized brain damage. Bonkowski RJ. J Speech Hearing Res 10:558-64, Sep 67
Approximate ambidexterity - why and how? Schrecker KA. J Sports Med 8:44-8, Mar 68
"Patterning" treatment for brain damage. Mulligan WP. JAMA 203:527, 12 Feb 68
Handedness and motor skill. Provins KA. Med J Aust 2:468-70, 2 Sep 67
Beak shift: an explanation for interocular mirror-image reversal in pigeons. Beale IL, et al. Nature (London) 220:82-3, 5 Oct 68
Opposite hand preferences in two sense-modalities. Ettlinger G, et al. Nature (London) 218:1276, 29 Jun 68
Laterality effects in dichotic listening. Oxbury S, et al. Nature (London) 214:742-3, 13 May 67
Laterality effects in dichotic listening. Satz P. Nature (London) 218:277-8, 20 Apr 68
Ipsilateral and focal inhibitory seizures. Kofman O, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1082-6, Nov 67
Right-left discrimination. Benton AL. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:747-58, Aug 68
Relation between birth condition and neuro-behavioral organization in the neonate. Turkewitz G, et al. Pediat Res 2:243-9, Jul 68
Ocular dominance and perceptual asymmetry. Hayashi T, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:605-12, Oct 67
Follow-up study of Bender-Gestalt reproductions by right and left hemiplegic patients. Hirschenfang S, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:339-40, Aug 67
Repetitive psychometric measures: handedness and performance. James WE, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:209-12, Aug 67
A methodological approach for the study of man's experience. Metzig E. Percept Motor Skills 25:953-62, Dec 67
Field dependence and eye dominance. Oltman PK, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:645-6, Oct 67
Ear dominance in preschool children. Sinclair C. Percept Motor Skills 26:510, Apr 68
An analysis of bilateral and unilateral reminiscence. Spatz KC Jr. Percept Motor Skills 26:95-8, Feb 68
'Bodily asymmetry in health'. Physiotherapy 54:2-6, Jan 68
The binomial distribution of right, mixed and left handedness. Annett M. Quart J Exp Psychol 19:327-33, Nov 67
Left-right differences in auditory perception of verbal and non-verbal material by children. Bakker DJ. Quart J Exp Psychol 19:334-6, Nov 67
An investigation of the relationship of laterality groups to performance on selected motor ability tests. Horine LE. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:90-5, Mar 68
Protein synthesis in the hippocampal pyramidal cells of rats during a behavioral test. Hydén H, et al. Science 159:1370-3, 22 Mar 68
Lateralized suppression of dichotically presented digits after commissural section in man. Milner B, et al. Science 161:184-6, 12 Jul 68
[Laterality of forelegs in resting cats and after forced circular movements] Golda V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:280-1, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Laterality of optic-motor coordination in the cat] Golda V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:281-2, Aug 67 (Cz)
[On laterality of motor reactions in cats] Golda V. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:275-6, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Asymmetry of the frontal lobes of the cat's brain] Lisoněk P, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:276-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Physiologic dissociation of motoric and autonomic verve dominance] Král JA, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:726-30, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy] Jensen ES. Nord Med 79:253-5, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Contribution to the study of the treatment of functional ambiyopia by changing the ocular dominance] Berrondo P. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:569-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On exophthalmometry. 1. Position relationships between the center of the eye and the temporal bone margin of the orbit in emmetropes] Buschmann W, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:261-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Electronystagmographic studies on lateral differences in optokinetic nystagmus] Lehnert W, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:137-46, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Isolated mirror-image movements of the upper extremities in Klippel-Feil syndrome] Mucha H, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:122-5, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Interhemispheric relations of unspecific thalamo-cortical system of the cat. I. Unidirected inhibition] Ehrenberger K, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:293-309, 1967 (Ger)
[Left-right differences in the recognition of complex visual stimuli] Bisiach E. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:393-6, Aug 66 (It)
[Correlation between the adaptation of the eyes to darkness and laterality] Ishida T, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:115-21, May 67 (Jap)
[Pneumoencephalographic changes in the ventricular system and results of examinations by the Wechsler-Bellevue method] Ruszczyńska B. Psychiat Pol 1:415-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Lefthandedness of Nicolo Paganini] (Paganini N), Eskenhasy J. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:175-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[The study of the left-handedness of Leonardo da Vinci] (Leonardo da Vinci), Eskenhasy J. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:379-83, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Right parietal syndrome of tumoral origin in a patient with mutational left-handedness] Cuțu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:743-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Dominance of the hand and foot in childhood] Cerníček J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:494-501, May 67 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interhemispheric transfer of a discrimination of moving patterns in pigeon. Mello NK. Brain Res 7:390-8, Mar 68
Phase analysis differences in left, mixed and right preferent groups. Giannitrapani D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:281, Mar 68
Electrophysiological studies of learning in split brain cats. Majkowski J. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:521-31, Dec 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Does left-handedness compel forcible conversion?] Harrer G. Landarzt 42:839, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

LATEX FIXATION TESTS (E1)

Evaluation of a latex particle agglutination test for coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:96-102, Jan 68
Experience with a new skin test antigen prepared from Cryptococcus neoformans. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:637-43, Apr 68
Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for toxoplasmosis. Lunde MN, et al. J Parasit 53:933-6, Oct 67
Gastric antibody in human sera. A challenge of a possibility of latex fixation test. Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:35-41, Feb 68
Agglutinin-adsorbing latex method for blood-grouping of blood-stains and other specimens. Tajima T. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:331-46, Apr 67
A tube latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of malaria. Todorovic R, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:58-68, 1968
[Latex test for the determination of transaminases and transaminase antibodies] Lang N. Klin Wschr 44:482-8, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[Comparison of three modifications of the latex test in primary-chronic polyarthritis] Klunker W. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1726-31, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the influence of polyinosinic acid on the complement-conditioned inhibition zone in the latex fixation test] Ewald RW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:840-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Latex rapid test in liver diseases] Wessel G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:232-3, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies of infectious hepatitis by means of liver microsome latex test] Reinhardt F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:203-11, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Latex tests applied to blister fluid] Burgio GR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1015-7, 15 Sep 65 (It)
[Clinical use of the latex test of Singer and Plotz modified by Watson] Gallo G, et al. Minerva Med 58:4573-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Serological aspects of the juvenile forms of rheumatoid arthritis] Daneo V, et al. Reumatismo 18:506-12, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hepatitis, infectious mononucleosus latex-virus test] Saito S. Saishin Igaku 22:1307-9, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Detection of rheumatoid factor by the autoantigen coated on latex] Rycaj T. Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:141-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Problem of relationship between latex test and gamma globulins] Kaszubowski P. Wiad Lek 20:1465-70, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the latex test] Bonomo I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:387-94, Feb 67 (Por)
[The Jirgl test and the Wuani (latex) test in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Barcellos Ferreira E. Prensa Med Argent 53:1943-50, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)

STANDARDS

[Contribution to the problem of standardization of the latex fixation test for the demonstration of the rheumatoid factor. I. Comparison of 3 different latex fixation tests and closer characterization of the gamma globulin "reactant"] Bach G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:233-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of standardization of the latex fixation test for the demonstration of the rheumatoid factor. II. Artificial polymers of different sizes and chemical structure as indicators in the demonstration of the rheumatoid factor] Bach G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:241-6, 1968 (Ger)

LATEX MICROSPHERES see LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

A virus-latex agglutination test for detecting antibodies against isolates associated with viral hepatitis. Bolin VS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:635-46, May 68
Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. I. Disproof against the catalytic activity of laccase in the oxidation of coniferyl alcohol. Nakamura W. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:54-61, Jul 67
The biological recognition of foreign from native particles as a problem in surface chemistry. Wilkins DJ. J Colloid Interface Sci 25:84-9, Sep 67
[Changes in the technic of sero-agglutination with histamine on latex] Ruitton P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:705-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Latex agglutination] Suzuta T. Jap J Clin Med 26:315-21, Feb 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Further studies on the diagnosis of death by drowning with diatoms] Spitz WU, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 58:195-204, 1966 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The latex-histamine test in bronchial asthma] Sega E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1648-51, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[The micro latex test in the detection and determination of human chorionic gonadotropin] Simonetta R, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:112-4, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[The latex-histamine test in asthmatic children] Pascual DS, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 64:194-5, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

URINE

[Evaluation of an immunological pregnancy test based on the agglutination of latex particles] Demol R. Bruxelles Med 46:1253-7, 18 Dec 66 (Fr)

LATEX RUBBER see under RUBBER (J)

LATHYRISM (C14)

Lathyrism: a review. Weaver AL. Arthritis Rheum 10:470-8, Oct 67 (120 ref.)
The effect of cartilage and connective tissue extracts on lathyrism in rats evaluated by thermal contraction of collagen and other methods. Ryback R, et al. Exp Med Surg 24:313-8, 1966
Molecular diseases of connective and vascular tissues. 3. The aldehyde content of normal and lathyritic soluble collagen. Page RC, et al. Lab Invest 18:124-30, Feb 68
[The molecular alterations of elastin and collagen in lathyrism and in some other connective tissue diseases] Ardelt W. Postepy Biochem 14:105-17, 1968 (57 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin determination in experimental rat lathyrism] Brehm G, et al. Klin Wschr 44:52-3, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigations on the reaction of metals with collagen in vivo. 2. The formation of cross-links in the collagen of lathyritic rats after gold treatment in vivo. Adam M, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:411-4, Feb 68

Angiolathyrism. 3. Vasa vasorum in experimental dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hosoda Y, et al. Exp Molec Path 9:206-11, Oct 68

Nutritional problem of lathyrism in India. Sarma PS. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:53-8, 5 Mar 68

[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. I. Relations between the animal age and lathyrism] Irikura T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1170-4, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Experimental osteolathyrism: morphological and biochemical findings] Skrovina B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:271-8, Jun 67 (Slvk)

[Arthritis and osteolatyrism in the experiment] Skrovina B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:499-507, 31 Oct 67 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome resembling lathyrism associated with iminodipeptiduria. Goodman SI, et al. Amer J Med 45:152-9, Jul 68

Anomalous maxillofacial patterns produced by maternal lathyrism in rat foetuses. Abramovich A, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:823-6, Jul 68

Aortic aneurysms in experimental lathyrism. Contributory factors. Lalich JJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 84:528-35, Nov 67

The effect of postlathyritic medial scar on the progression of experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Balis JU, et al. Exp Molec Path 8:90-111, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of chloroquine on the structural disorders of collagen proteins in experimental lathyrism] Trnavský K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:770-3, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and periosteal aminopeptidase activity in normal, surgically treated and lathyric rats. Johnson MF, et al. J Path Bact 93:703-6, Apr 67

Enzyme studies of the periosteum in experimental lathyrism. Yeager VL, et al. J Path Bact 93:699-703, Apr 67

ETIOLOGY

Simple measures for removing the toxic factors from Lathyrus sativus. Nutr Rev 25:231-3, Aug 67

METABOLISM

Aortic sulfur 35 uptake in experimental lathyrism. Christian GL, et al. Angiology 19:48-58, Jan 68

Angiolathyrism. 2. Elastin, collagen, and hexosamine content of the lathyritic rat aorta. Hosoda Y, et al. Angiology 18:616-27, Oct 67

Experimental lathyrism in rats. A correlation of histologic and chemical changes in the in vivo aorta. Wirtschafter ZT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:631-9, Jun 68

The influence of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of collagen in the lathyritic rat. Trnavská Z, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1501-9, Aug 68

Effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on experimental lathyrism. Trnavská Z, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:71-4, Jan 68

The effect of lathyrism on bone collagen metabolism in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. J Periodont 39:44-5, Jan 68

Excretion of thiocyanate in osteolathyrism. Khogali A. Nature (London) 214:920, 27 May 67

Beta-aminopropionitrile and the mucopolysaccharides of embryonic chick aortae. Manley G, et al. Nature (London) 214:729-30, 13 May 67

[Autoradiographic investigations on reparative granulation tissue in lathyritic rats] Wick G, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:561-6, 1967 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Social, medical and epidemiological problems of lathyrism after 25 years of its existence in Spain. Epidemic of 1940-1943] Moya G, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:1-39, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Tensile strength of experimental scar tissue in healthy and lathyric rats of different ages. Németh-Csóka M, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:325-31, 1967

Experimental lathyrism in rats. A correlation of histologic and chemical changes in the in vivo aorta. Wirtschafter ZT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:631-9, Jun 68

Histological studies of the placenta and uterus of the normal and the resorbing rat fetus. Baig AR, et al. Biol Neonat 11:137-50, 1967

Electron microscopic study of periosteal hyperostosis in rats with lathyrism induced by aminoacetonitrile. Amemiya A. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:319-48, Sep 66

Glomerular basement membrane changes in experimentally induced lathyrism in rats. Shimamura T, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:67-9, Apr 68

[Experimental arthritis and osteolathyrism: morphological and biochemical findings] Skrovina B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:327-33, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Histochemical study on experimental osteolathyrism, with special reference to changes in the tooth and long bone] Nishihara E. Shikwa Gaku 67:258-78, Feb 67 (Jap)

[On the so-called "experimental lathyrism or neurolathyrism". Results of our experiments in Norwegian rats with bis-betacyanoethylamine or B-B'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)] López Aydillo RN. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:1-54, 1966 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic observations in chronic lathyrism. Arlazoroff A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:588, Dec 67

Studies by negative staining on the structure of collagen fibrils in normal and lathyritic rats. Millington PF. Z Zellforsch 70:108-13, 1966

[Spasticity in lathyrism, spasticity of the alpha type] Moya G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 67:557-66, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Modification of rat paw edema by lathyrism] Formanek K, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:329-36, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

[Studies on the pathogenesis of connective tissue lesions in experimental lathyrism. (Hydroxyproline and hexosamine determination in the urine of lathyristic rats] Hartmann F. Z Rheumaforsch 25:161-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

An apparent relationship between locoism and lathyrism. Keeler RF, et al. Canad J Comp Med 31:334-41, Dec 67

LATRINES (G3)

Review of work done on rural latrines in India. Bhaskaran TR, et al. Indian Counc Med Res Spec Rep Ser 54:1-35, 1966

[New type of cement slab for latrines] Reis I. Rev Brasil Malar 18:158-62, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)

LATS see LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

LAUGHTER (F)

Cognitive challenge as a factor in children's humor appreciation. Zigler E, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 6:332-6, Jul 67

[Laughing and crying of children as a sociopsychic instinct phenomenon. A contribution based on psychological research] Wolfensberger-Hässig C. Helv Paediat Acta 21:197-223, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Laughing as a releaser of petit epilepsy fits] Beneicke U. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:380-1, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Paroxysmal crises of laughter and weeping of epileptic nature. Description of a case] Zecchini A, et al. Minerva Med 58:3405-10, 6 Oct 67 (It)

LAUNDERING (J)

Bacteriological results of routine procedures in a hospital laundry. Mouton RP, et al. Folia Med Neerl 10:71-6, 1967

Pass-through washer-extractors help prevent cross-infection. Litsky BY. Hosp Manage 104:70 passim, Sep 67

There's no best way to serve hospitals. Foussard RP. Hosp Top 46:24, Feb 68

More linens available--at less cost. Norwood JF. Hosp Top 45:65-9, Oct 67

Linen standardization is first step in shared laundry planning. Blackburn D. Hospitals 42:122-7, 16 May 68

Increased production in less time puts a laundry on an office hours schedule. Blackburn WT. Hospitals 42:106-7 passim, 16 Jun 68

Polyester-cotton fabrics offer savings opportunities. Field F. Hospitals 42:104-5, 16 Sep 68

Fewer employees do more work in less time in remodeled laundry. Gunn J. Hospitals 41:87-91, 16 Aug 67

Inplant or external laundry service? A careful case study will help decide. Richwagen JP. Hospitals 42:114-6, 16 Feb 68

Contamination sources listed. Spreyrer J. Hospitals 41:118, 16 Nov 67

Cooperative laundry will serve eight hospitals in two cities. Wolz KE, et al. Hospitals 42:159-61, 16 Aug 68

Wool blankets can be disinfected if proper PROCEDURE IS FOLLOWED. Hospitals 41:114, 16 Sep 67

Improved washer concept reduces material costs, infection risk. Hospitals 42:84, 1 Mar 68

DIfferences noted between SOAPS AND DETERGENTS. Hospitals 42:78, 1 Jul 68

Use of formaldehyde for the disinfection of hospital woollen blankets in laundering. Dickinson JC, et al. J Appl Bact 30:340-6, Aug 67

Central laundry, Winnipeg general hospital. Manitoba Med Rev 48:110-1, Mar 68

When does it pay to buy your laundry service? Grimes RM. Mod Hosp 109:154 passim, Sep 67

California hospitals find shared laundry service pays. Tibbitts SJ, et al. Mod Hosp 109:144 passim, Nov 67

[The occupational risk in dry cleaning with the use of trichlorethylene] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:729-40, Oct 66 (It)

[On a dry method of dust removal from coveralls] Kucherskiĭ RA. Gig Sanit 31:76-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Results of investigating the chemo-thermo-disinfection laundry method in hospital laundries in the Leipzig district] Müller C, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:38-40, Jan 67 (Ger)

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME (C10, C16, F)

The Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Samadi A. Indian Pediat 4:198-9, Apr 67

[Three cases of Laurence-Moon-Biedl's syndrome] Yuya J, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:448-53, 10 May 67 (Jap)

[Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet's syndrome] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1320, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:279-88, 1966 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

[Biemond's syndrome (a study of two cases)] Kissel P, et al. J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:234-41, 1966 (Fr)

[On the problem of the clinical picture and pathogenesis of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl disease] Salazkina VM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:183-9, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Two big genealogical trees with Bardet-Biedl syndrome from central Switzerland. Contribution to the study of isolates] Ammann F, et al. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 41:67-81, 1967 (Fr)

[Toxoplasmosis as a probable mutagenic factor] Rieger H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:223-34, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[The Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome in two brothers] Miholić W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:361-5, Jun 66 (Ger)

[2 cases of Lawrence-Moon-Biedl syndrome] Popovici F, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:45-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the testicle in the Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome] Grabski J, et al. Endokr Pol 18:591-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see GASTRIC LAVAGE (E2)

LAXATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

LE CELLS (E1)

The prevalence of LE cells in 1,000 consecutive patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Lenoch F, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 13:313-9, 1967

Role of lupus erythematosus factor and accessory serum factors in production of extracellular nuclear material. Golden HE, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:780-90, Oct 67

L.E. cells and positive direct Coombs' test induced by methyldopa. Harth M. Canad Med Ass J 99:277-80, 10 Aug 68

L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. DuBois EL, et al. Lancet 2:679, 21 Sep 68

L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. Pimstone BL. **Lancet** 1:1153, 25 May 68
L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. Schleicher EM. **Lancet** 1:821-2, 13 Apr 68
Lupus erythematosus cell (LE-cell) test without a blood clot. Schleicher EM. **Minn Med** 50:1379-81, Sep 67
Methods of study of LE phenomenon, with special consideration of authors' own modification of phase separation. Chorzelski T, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:1-6, 1968
Detection of antinuclear factor activity in rheumatic diseases. Austad WR. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 33:259-62, Nov-Dec 67
[Presence of LE cells in 1,000 unselected cases of active progressive polyarthritis] Lenoch F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:731-6, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Lupus-nephritis with a characteristic sediment in the urine] Spencer ES. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1133-5, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)
[The application of leukoconcentration by sedimentation at 45 degrees to the study of Hargraves cells] Baufine-Ducrocq H, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:254-6, May 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the genesis of LE cells in supravital preparations] Engel HJ. **Blut** 17:93-110, 1968 (Ger)
[Visceral lupus erythematodes] Harders H. **Deutsch Med J** 18:520-3, 5 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Rebuck and Crowley test in lupus erythematosus] Kisselewa ML, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:219-22, May 66 (Ger)
[On the frequency of LE phenomenon in NZB mice] Beickert A, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:548-9, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[The production of LE cell-like phenomena and pseudorosettes by incubation of whole blood with olive oil and hexanitol] Bäumer A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2540-2, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The primary chronic polyarthritis with LE cells, a link to systemic lupus erythematosus] Geidel H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2534-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Observations on changes in the leukocyte pattern and methodical studies of the LE cell phenomenon in disseminated lupus erythematodes] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1229-32, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Immunologic processes in liver diseases with special reference to LE and pseudo-LE cell phenomena] Keitel W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:669-73, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of LE cells using supravital staining with acridine orange] Bäumer A, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:187-93, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the importance of "pseudo LE" cells] Kardaszewicz E. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:683-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Simple method for discovery of LE phenomenon] Mareczek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:190, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Phenomenon pseudo-LE] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:665-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[LE factor in rheumatoid arthritis] **Rev Clin Esp** 108:404-5, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

LEAD (D1)

Microanalysis of catechols as lead salts by infrared spectroscopy. Helling CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:34-43, Jul 68
Electron microscopic observations on non-specific lead staining in the small intestine of the cat after lipid or carbohydrate feeding. Napolitano L, et al. **Anat Rec** 160:25-35, Jan 68
Pulmonary calcergy induced by inhalation of irritating gases. Selye H. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:827-30, Jun 68
The titration curve of insulin in the presence of various bivalent metal ions. Graae J. **Biochem J** 106:777-81, Feb 68
Measurements of 6 MV x-rays. I. Primary radiation absorption in lead, steel and concrete. Karzmark CJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:33-9, Jan 68
Method for estimating objectively the comparative merits of biological tests of lead exposure. Williams MK, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:618-21, 9 Mar 68
Pica in adults. Mitchell WM. **Calif Med** 109:156-8, Aug 68
Some market potential for organolead compounds. Carr DS. **Chem Industr** 44:1854-7, 4 Nov 67
The mechanism of the lead tetraacetate oxidation of a B-norsteroid. Rosenthal D. **Experientia** 23:686-90, 15 Aug 67
Protection from the daughter products of radon through the use of a powered air-purifying respirator. Burgess WA, et al. **Health Phys** 15:115-21, Aug 68
The loss of enzyme reaction products from ultrathin sections during the staining for electron microscopy. Kalimo HO, et al. **Histochemie** 14:123-30, 1968
Effect of endotoxin tolerance on the lead acetate-induced endotoxin hypersensitivity of rats. Bertók L. **J Bact** 96:569, Aug 68
Effect of sulfhydryl compound on the lead acetate-induced endotoxin hypersensitivity of rats. Bertók L. **J Bact** 95:1974-5, May 68
Pitfalls in the use of lead ion for histochemical localization of nucleoside phosphatases. Moses HL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:530-9, Aug 68
Lead-210 content in foodstuff and its dietary intake in Japan. Takata N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 9:29-34, Mar 68
Optimization of lead stearate crystals for the diffraction of ultra soft x rays. Charles MW, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 44:976-82, Dec 67
The intercellular localization of cations in mesothelium. A light and electron microscopic study. Cotran RS, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:407-15, Apr 68
Photo-annealing of chemical radiation damage. Mohanty SR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1476-7, 30 Sep 67
Calcergy inhibited by calciphylactic challengers. Selye H, et al. **Science** 159:1361-2, 22 Mar 68
Application and evaluation of the lead-adenosine triphosphatase method in skeletal tissue. Severson AR, et al. **Stain Techn** 43:221-5, Jul 68
210Pb and 210Po in Alaskan biological samples. BNWL-235 2. Beasley TM, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 100-3, May 66
[Observations on the preparation of the solution of basic lead acetate] Franchi G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:812-5, Nov 66 (It)
[Combination of Fe+3, Hg+2 and Pb+2 ions with polymethacrylic acid] Bolewski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:595-603, 1967 (Pol)
[On the possibility of the stabilization of titration of disodium versenate solution by means of lead nitrate in the presence of PAR indicator] Pawelczak M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:661-2, 1967 (Pol)
[On dermato-bullous prophyria in workers coming in contact with ethylated gasoline] Pototskiĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 4:90-2, Apr 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Improved determination of microgram amounts of lead in food with a radioactive tracer. Bogen DC, et al. **Analyst** 92:611-3, Oct 67
Lead from auto exhaust: effect on mouse bone lead concentration. Lutmer RF, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1:585-9, Sep 67
Lead poisoning from eye cosmetic. Warley MA, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:117, 13 Jan 68
Radium-226 and lead-210 in human teeth and bones. Lovaas AI, et al. **Health Phys** 14:549-55, Jun 68
Particle size distribution of urban lead aerosols. Robinson E, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 17:664-9, Oct 67
The gas chromatographic determination of tetraethyllead in air. Cantuti V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:641-7, 20 Feb 68
Ion exchange separation of thallium(I) from lead(II). Carobene G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 33:566-8, 19 Mar 68
Faecal excretion of lead by children. Barltrop D, et al. **Lancet** 2:1017-9, 11 Nov 67
Lead in drinking water. Reed CD, et al. **Lancet** 2:1258, 9 Dec 67
Lead in dringking water. Reed CD, et al. **Lancet** 2:1258, 9 Dec 67
Lead in vegetables. Warren HV, et al. **Lancet** 1:1252, 8 Jun 68
Lead in drinking water. Watson HE. **Lancet** 2:1419, 30 Dec 67
Lead and lead-210 in rainwater. Ter Haar GL, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:353-4, 28 Oct 67
Lead-210 in tobacco and cigarette smoke. Ferri ES, et al. **Public Health Rep** 82:828-32, Sep 67
Atmospheric bismuth-212: measurement and some geophysical applications. Gat JR, et al. **Science** 159:977-9, 1 Mar 68
Concentrations of the naturally-occurring radionuclides 210Pb, 210Po, and 226Ra in aquatic fauna. E: ANL-7360. Holtzman RB. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 82-9, Jul 66
Lead and lead-210 in rainwater. Ter Haar GL, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 144-6, Jul 66
[Lead content of human bone tissue] Gossmann HH, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2267-9, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Separation of MsTh1-MsTh2 and ThB-ThC, using extraction chromatography in the di(ethylhexyl)-phosphoric acid-HC1 system] Stronski I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:137-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical, spectrum analytical and quantitative chemical lead studies of the problem of lead poisoning and buckshot injuries] Möri F, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:216-30, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Determination of lead in urine and blood by atomic absorption spectroscopy] Devoto G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:421-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Study of the behavior of some volatile toxic products as indices of air pollution in the city of Cagliari. IV. Lead] Marraccini L, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:649-58, Sep 66 (It)
[Determination of organic lead in presence of inorganic lead in the atmosphere surrounding fuel distributors] Zuliani G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:771-80, Dec 66 (It)
[Determination of microquantities of lead in canned food by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Bionda G, et al. **Ric Sci** 37:665-7, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Further observations on air pollution of the city of Modena (3-year period of 1964-66)] Vivoli G, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:607-21, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Destribution of naturally occurring radiouclides belonging to uranium deacy series. 2. Content of Pb210 and Ra226 in the human tooth: measured on residents in an area with relatively high radioactivity] Kuroda T. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:230-3, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Distribution of naturally occurring radionuclides belonging to uranium decay series. I. Content of Pb210 and Ra226 in the human tooth and their measurement] Kuroda T. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:225-9, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Detection of lead, thallium and arsenic in biological material by the means of thin-layer chromatography] Wysocka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:633-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Lead content in the air of iron ore mines using electric detonators with short delayed action] Petrova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:110-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Determining tetrabutyloi and tetraethyloi in the air of industrial premises and in waste water (condensate)] Selivokhin PI. **Gig Sanit** 31:68-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Lead in the air of underground work sites of some coal mines in Georgia] Gabuniia GSh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood lead levels in normal and mentally deficiency children. Gibson SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:573-8, Dec 67
Copper, zinc, cadmium, and lead in human blood from 19 locations in the United States. Kubota J, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:788-93, Jun 68
Blood lead of persons living near freeways. Thomas HV, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:695-702, Dec 67
A dry ashing method for the determination of blood lead using cathode ray polarography. Comparison with a wet ashing technique. Cernik AA. **Brit J Industr Med** 24:289-93, Oct 67
Determination of lead in blood by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Selander S, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:209-13, Jul 68
A micromethod for determination of lead in blood. Berman E, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:239-42, Mar 68
Respiratory exposure to lead: epidemiological and experimental dose-response relationships. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Science** 158:132-4, 6 Oct 67
[Micromethod for detection of normal and abnormal trace elements in the blood, by square wave polarography. I. Detection of lead] Truffert L, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:685-92, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Effects of cigarette smoking on the blood lead concentration] Lehnert G, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:358-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the long-term prevention with CaNa2-EDTA in lead-exposed workers. I. The behavior of the clinical findings, hemoglobins, erythrocytes, reticulocytes and basophile erythrocytes as well as the blood lead level] Reinhold R, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:155-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Correlation between the values of lead in the urine and in the blood in subjects not exposed to lead] Teisinger J. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:421-5, Jun 66 (It)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lead in cerebrospinal fluid in clinical saturnism] Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:347-54, 1967 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Triethyl lead in the biological material in cases of acute tetraethyl lead poisoning. Bolanowska W, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:278-82, 1967
Distribution and excretion of triethyllead in rats. Bolanowska W. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:203-8, Jul 68
Lead intake from food and from the atmosphere. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Science** 159:1000, 1 Mar 68
Lead intake from food and from the atmosphere. Kehoe RA. **Science** 159:1000, 1 Mar 68
Excretion and retention of lead-210 in rats. ANL-7360. Lucas HF Jr, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 105-10, Jul 66
Air, water, and soil as sources of lead in plants. ANL-7360. Ter Haar GL, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 147-9, Jul 66
Hevesy revisited: the absorption and translocation of lead by plants. BNWL-480. Uhler RL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 145-7, Jul 67
[Histoautoradiographic study of the distribution of radioactive lead (Pb 210) in various rat organs] Grieco B, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:937-47, Dec 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molluscicidal properties of organotin and organolead compounds. Hopf HS, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:955-61, 1967
Developmental malformations resulting from the administration of lead salts. Ferm VH, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:208-13, Oct 67
The effects of lead and fixatives on activity of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Lee SH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:181-4, Mar 68
[Experimental calcification in the tracheal wall] Burian K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:419-25, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Action of tetraethyl lead on porphyrin metabolism in vitro] Rizzoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1176-8, 31 Oct 65 (It)
[On the mechanism of erythrocyte ALA dehydratase

inhibition by lead] Bonsignore D, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:727-31, Nov 65 (It)
[Effect of lead triethyl-chloride on cerebral and hematic acetylcholinesterase] Chiesura P, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:641-6, Nov 66 (It)
[The effects of lead compounds on the periodontium and blood of the white hamsters] Lutomska K, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:453-9, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Laboratory tests with molluscacide, triphenyl-lead] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:247-51, Jun 66 (Por)
[On the role of bivalent metal cations and the ribonuclease inhibitor in the degradation of RNA in rat liver homogenates] Belchev BG.
Biokhimiia 31:441-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[The effect of lead, benzene and alpha-methylstyrol on the rate of radioactive methionine inclusion in the proteins of various regions of the gastrointestinal tract] Braginskaia LL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:26-30, May 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Lead in drinking water. Crawford MD, et al.
Lancet 2:1087-8, 18 Nov 67
Lead in drinking water. Lancet 2:1076-8, 18 Nov 67
Respiratory exposure to lead: epidemiological and experimental dose-response relationships. Goldsmith JR, et al. Science 158:132-4, 6 Oct 67

TOXICITY

[The blood picture of adolescents who deal with lead] Liubchenko PN. Gig Sanit 31:93-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of oxygen enriched oxygen blast in shaft furnace melting of lead] Pakhotina NS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:55-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

URINE

A polarographic method for the simultaneous determination of lead and cadmium in urine. Knockaert OE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:595-8, Nov-Dec 67
Coproporphyrinuria and urine-lead findings: fifteen years of experience. Ornosky M.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:228-32, May-Jun 68
Fluorescence of erythrocytes in relation to erythrocyte protoporphyrin and to urinary lead excretion. Nelson JD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:297-301, Sep 68
Lead poisoning in childhood in Ceylon. Mirando EH, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:579-82, Dec 67
Diagnostic sodium calciumedetate mobilization test in ambulant patients. Lahaye D, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:148-9, Apr 68
[Application of the polarograph by anodic redissolution in biochemistry. I. Estimation of lead in the urine] Girard ML, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:401-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Detection of poisoning due to tetra-ethyl lead by the test of induced lead in the urine] Vieux N, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:323-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Lead impregnation in heavy wine drinkers, according to the frequency of abnormal induced plumburia tests] Gounelle M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1041-6, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Correlation between the values of lead in the urine and in the blood in subjects not exposed to lead] Teisinger J. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:421-5, Jun 66 (It)
[Hygienic-sanitary prevention in the preparation of anti-detonating mixture containing tetraethyl lead] Armeli G. Med Lavoro 57:336-42, May 66 (It)
[Urinary lead and iron levels in a group of workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Orlando E, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:732-7, Nov 65 (It)

LEAD POISONING (C14)

The lead hazard in shipbreaking: The prevalence of anaemia in burners. McCallum RI, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:101-13, Apr 68
Twenty-four cases of lead poisoning, ten years later. Rakow AB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:785-7, Jun 68
Triethyl lead in the biological material in cases of acute tetraethyl lead poisoning. Bolanowska W, et al.
Arch Toxik 22:278-82, 1967
Lead poisoning from eye cosmetic. Warley MA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:117, 13 Jan 68
Developmental malformations resulting from the administration of lead salts. Ferm VH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 7:208-13, Oct 67
Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of a primary sensory neuropathy in rats produced by chronic lead intoxication. Schlaepfer WW.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:111-2, Jan 68
The renal tubule in lead poisoning. II. In vitro studies of mitochondrial structure and function. Goyer RA, et al.
Lab Invest 19:78-83, Jul 68
Lead poisoning in childhood. Baritrop D.
Postgrad Med J 44:537-42, Jul 68
Chronic lead ingestion and gout. Ball GV, et al.
Southern Med J 61:21-4, Jan 68
The clinical diagnosis and treatment of lead encephalopathy. Cheatham JS, et al.
Southern Med J 61:529-31, May 68
[Organometallic compounds of lead] Gréaud H.
Arch Mal Prof 27:831-2, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Caciulata water in lead poisoning] Banciu T, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:55-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)
[Acute poisoning by arsenate of lead. (Case reports)] Tobaldin G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:977-1006, 1966 (It)
[Qualitative research on porphyrinuria as an index of lead poisoning] Pascasio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:24-6, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Acute tetramethyl lead and trimethyl chloride lead poisoning in rats. Histopathologic and biohumoral observations] Gherardi M, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:53-9, Jan 66 (It)
[Lead poisoning as a "judicium difficile"] Eriksen J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:750-4, 1 May 68 (Nor)
[Behavior of the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction under the effect of acute lead poisoning in rats] Brzozowski J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:367-73, 1966 (Pol)
[Effect of experimental lead poisoning on the development of arteriosclerosis] Sroczyński J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:641-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Hygienic aspects of the use of polyvinyl chloride tubes in water supply for the populations] Sikorowska C, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:433-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Lead poisoning] Trincão C.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:575-85, Jul-Dec 66 (99 ref.) (Por)
[A case of lead poisoning in a house painter] Shkol'nik ML, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:52-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the toxicity of lead arsenate in goats] Semaev VA, et al. Veterinariia 43:45, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Acute tetraethyl lead poisoning] Cosić V, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:19-30, 1967 (Ser)

BLOOD

Respiratory exposure to lead: epidemiological and experimental dose-response relationships. Goldsmith JR, et al. Science 158:132-4, 6 Oct 67
[On the behavior of SH compounds in erythrocytes following in vivo poisoning with heavy metals and arsenic] Erich C, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:983-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Reduced glutathione levels in experimental lead poisoning] Vergnano C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1099-102, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[On the pathogenesis of erythrocytopenia in chronic lead poisoning] Sokolov VV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:31-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lead in cerebrospinal fluid in clinical saturnism] Prpić-Majić D, et al. Arh Hig Rada 18:347-54, 1967 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Selective pica and lead poisoning in a severely subnormal child. Bicknell J.
J Ment Defic Res 11:278-81, Dec 67
Lead poisoning orally in a painter, with hematemesis. Katchian A. J Occup Med 10:89-91, Feb 68
Gasoline-sniffing by an adult. Report of a case with the unusual complication of lead encephalopathy. Law WR, et al. JAMA 204:1002-4, 10 Jun 68
Lead encephalitis as cause of VI nerve palsy. Hart TH.
Pediatrics 41:536, Feb 68
The effect of experimental lead poisoning on the development of atherosclerosis. Sroczyński J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:196-201, 1968
Acute vertigo and the lead content of food and drink. Wilson AT. Practitioner 200:282-5, Feb 68
[Influence of the chronic action of industrial noxious agents on exposed workers in relation to the development of atherosclerosis] Přerovská I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:754-9, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Peripheral retinal angiospasm with partial color blindness, associated with a cutaneous vitiligo. Etiology is probably lead poisoning] Dufour R.
Bibl Ophthal 76:77-84, 1968 (Fr)
[The production of experimental neuritis in the monkey: preliminary tests of chronic lead poisoning] Lambert C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2504-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Secondary erythropoietic protoporphyria] Albahary C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:177-84, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Organic dementia in intoxications] Oswald E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:964-6, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Diabetes insipidus in a subject exposed to lead tetraethyl poisoning] Cavalleri A, et al.
Med Lavoro 58:367-72, May 65 (It)
[Occurrence of clinical and electrocardiographic indications of myocardial and coronary disease in lead poisoning] Tomasini M.
Med Lavoro 56:805-13, Dec 65 (It)
[Contributions to the problem of chronic saturnine nephropathy] Lilis R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:951-9, Aug 67 (Rum)
[2 Cases of toxic lesions of the optic nerves] Gemke GR, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:84-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Sequelae of the combined effect of ethylated gasoline and carbon monoxide] Grigor'ev ZE.
Vrach Delo 10:100-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescence of erythrocytes in relation to erythrocyte protoporphyrin and to urinary lead excretion. Nelson JD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:297-301, Sep 68
Blood lead levels in normal and mentally deficiency children. Gibson SL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:573-8, Dec 67
Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) levels in lead poisoning. II. Correlation of ALA values with clinical findings in 250 children with suspected lead ingestion. Davis JR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:164-71, Aug 68
The diagnosis of industrial lead poisoning. Gibson SL, et al. Brit J Industr Med 25:40-51, Jan 68
Diagnostic sodium calciumedetate mobilization test in ambulant patients. Lahaye D, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:148-9, Apr 68
Chronic lead poisoning in children: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen BL, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1148-52, Jun 68
The problem of medical supervision of lead workers. Rainsford SG. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:69-79, Spring 68
Fallacies in the diagnosis of chronic lead poisoning in industry. Corrigan CE.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:559-60, Dec 67
Delta-amino-levulinic acid as an early sign of lead exposure. Djuric D, et al. Med Lavoro 57:161-6, Mar 66
[Detection of poisoning due to tetra-ethyl lead by the test of induced lead in the urine] Vieux N, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:323-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Lead impregnation in heavy wine drinkers, according to the frequency of abnormal induced plumburia tests] Gounelle M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1041-6, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Thalassemic trait and saturnism] Lutier F.
Presse Med 75:2036, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity of erythrocytes as a diagnostic test in occupational lead poisoning] Bonsignore D.
Med Lavoro 57:647-54, Nov 66 (It)
[The spectrographic method of determining lead in the urine and its use in mass screening of workers] Kats BIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:57-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lead poisoning. A comparison between the effects of sodium calciumedetate and penicillamine administered orally and intravenously. Selander S. Brit J Industr Med 24:272-82, Oct 67
The use of chelating agents in the treatment of acute and chronic lead intoxication in childhood. Chisolm JJ Jr. J Pediat 73:1-38, Jul 68 (92 ref.)
[Effects of Na-DMS on acute lead poisoning] Matsuda Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:71-6, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effect of Na-DMS (dimercaptosuccinic acid disodium salt) on the acceleration of lead excretion] Tachi M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 73:35-42, 10 Jul 66 (Jap)
[On the protective effect of pectins in the poisoning of animals by lead aerosols] Chaĭka PA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:47-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of pentacin (CaNa3 DTPA) on copper elimination in patients with chronic lead poisoning] Dashash A, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:46-9, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of lead atrophy of the optic nerve with unithiol] Dambite GR.
Oftal Zh 21:329-31, 1966 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The behavior of some enzymes in the liver in the course of subacute experimental lead poisoning. Zegarska Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 9:119-27, 1968
Histochemical studies on brain phosphatases in experimental lead poisoning. Brun A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:531-6, 1967
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes for the evaluation of lead poisoning. Nakao K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:319-25, Feb 68
[Chronic lead poisoning: enzyme histochemical studies of the internal ear of the guinea pig] Westernhagen B von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:231-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of interaction between tetraethyl lead and acetylcholinesterase] Galzigna L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:659-60, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[A simple method of determining delta-amino-levulino-dehydratase in the blood. Behavior of the enzyme in lead poisoning] Bonsignore D, et al. Med Lavoro 56:199-205, Mar 65 (It)
[Activity and distribution of some enzymes in the oral

mucosa and salivary glands in experimental acute lead poisoning] Jonek J, et al.
Parodont Acad Rev 2:19-33, Mar 68 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Acute, lethal poisoning after ingestion of metallic lead. Forsby N, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:107, 1967
Lead poisoning from unusual source. Srivastava PC, et al. Brit Med J 1:578, 2 Mar 68
Ceramic glaze as a source of lead poisoning. Harris RW, et al. JAMA 202:544-6, 6 Nov 67
Lead in drinking water. Parry WH.
Lancet 2:1207-8, 2 Dec 67
Lead poisoning--five cases. Patton JL.
Nurs Times 64:284, 1 Mar 68
[Histochemical, spectrum analytical and quantitative chemical lead studies of the problem of lead poisoning and buckshot injuries] Mörl F, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:216-30, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

HISTORY

Man, medicine, and work in America: a historical series. 3. Benjamin Franklin and his awareness of lead poisoning. (Franklin B), Felton JS.
J Occup Med 9:543-54, Nov 67
Sir George Baker (1722-1809) discoverer of the pathogenesis of Devonshire colic. (Baker G), JAMA 204:541, 6 May 68
[Non-occupationally-caused lead poisoning] Natvig H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:781, 1 May 68 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Some immunological indices in workers of a lead melting plant] Rakhimova MT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxygen and glucose consumption and lactate production of erythrocytes of workers exposed to inorganic lead. Hernberg S, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:117-26, 1967
Faecal excretion of lead by children. Baritrop D, et al. Lancet 2:1017-9, 11 Nov 67
[Reduced glutathione levels and ALA-dehydratase activity in the blood and liver after treatment with N-ethylmaleimide] Cartasegna C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1209-10, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Porphyrin metabolism in chronic lead poisoning, anemia and non-lead liver diseases] Saita G, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:167-74, Mar 66 (It)
[Effect of lead poisoning on the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in some organs of the rat] Sroczyński J, et al. Pat Pol 18:405-11, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies of basophilic erythrocytes in lead poisoning] Srochinskiĭ Ia.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:41-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Lead poisoning in childhood in Ceylon. Mirando EH, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:579-82, Dec 67
Lead poisoning in jewellery enamellers. Fothergill R, et al. Brit J Industr Med 24:333-5, Oct 67
Lead poisoning in blind children. Ames AC, et al. Brit Med J 3:152-3, 20 Jul 68
Child lead paint poisoning still prevalent. Farber RE. Maryland Med J 17:137-8, Jun 68
Respiratory exposure to lead: epidemiological and experimental dose-response relationships. Goldsmith JR, et al. Science 158:132-4, 6 Oct 67
[Development of the risk of saturnism. Current problems at the diagnostic, therapeutic and medico-legal levels] Tolot F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:201-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Another look at lead inclusion bodies. Richter GW, et al. Amer J Path 53:189-217, Aug 68
Neuropathologic changes produced in suckling mice by adding lead to the maternal diet. Rosenblum WI, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:640-8, Jun 68
Fine structural changes in human lead encephalopathy. Raimondi AJ, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:154, Jan 68
The renal tubule in lead poisoning. I. mMitochondrial swelling and aminoacidura. Goyer RA.
Lab Invest 19:71-7, Jul 68
[Hepatic lesions in choic occupational saturnism] Banciu T, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:635-50, 1967 (Fr)
[Lead content of human bone tissue] Gossmann HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2267-9, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nephropathy in chronic lead poisoning. Lilis R, et al. Brit J Industr Med 25:196-202, Jul 68
Electrocardiographic studies in children with lead poisoning. Silver W, et al. Pediatrics 41:1124-7, Jun 68
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in chronic tetraethyl lead poisoning] Murashov BF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:46-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of arterial pressure in chronic lead poisoning] Rashevskaia AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:25-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure in lead workers] Gemke GR.
Ter Arkh 38:26-32, Jul 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of lead workers by determination of urinary delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Cramér K, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 24:283-8, Oct 67
A trial of Terylene overalls for lead-acid electric accumulator pasters. Williams MK, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:144-7, Apr 68
Medical progress in the prevention of childhood lead intoxication. Greengard J, et al.
Illinois Med J 133:615-8 passim, May 68
A health department's attack on occupational plumbism. Rakow AB, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1142-7, Jun 68
Biological screening of exposure to lead. Ellis RW.
Trans Soc Occup Med 17:139-43, Oct 67
[Studies on the long-term prevention with CaNa2-EDTA in lead-exposed workers. I. The behavior of the clinical findings, hemoglobins, erythrocytes, reticulocytes and basophile erythrocytes as well as the blood lead level] Reinhold R, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:155-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Hygienic-sanitary prevention in the preparation of anti-detonating mixture containing tetraethyl lead] Armeli G. Med Lavoro 57:336-42, May 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

On lead lines. Leone AJ Jr.
Amer J Roentgen 103:165-7, May 68

THERAPY

Treatment of lead intoxication. Combined use of peritoneal dialysis and edetate calcium disodium. Mehbod H. JAMA 201:972-4, 18 Sep 67

URINE

Coproporphyrinuria and urine-lead findings: fifteen years of experience. Ornosky M.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:228-32, May-Jun 68
A simplified procedure for the determination of urinary delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Williams MK, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 24:294-6, Oct 67
Excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the absence of demonstrable erythropoiesis. Shahidi NT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:314-7, May 68
[Simple determination methods of delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine] Grabecki J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:226-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Urinary lead and iron levels in a group of workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Orlando E, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:732-7, Nov 65 (It)

VETERINARY

Lead poisoning in Canada geese in Delaware. Bagley GE, et al. Avian Dis 11:601-8, Nov 67

LEADERSHIP (F)

Carrying out leadership influences and responsibilities. Sanderson RG.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:73-6, Jan 68
The "antileadership vaccine" in medical education. Holman H. Ann Intern Med 68:679-83, Mar 68
Resignations among professional mental health leaders. A study of a mild epidemic. Greenbaum M.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:266-80, Sep 68
An analysis of interagent residual-influence effects upon members of small, decision-making groups. Bossman LJ Jr. Behav Sci 13:220-33, May 68
The world in need of a 'leader'. An application of group psychology to international relations. Appelbaum SA.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:381-92, Dec 67
The role of leader in formal staff process. Brown BS, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:217-26, Aug 67
The leader and the lost: a case study of indigenous leadership in a poverty program community action committee. Zurcher LA.
Genet Psychol Monogr 76:23-93, Aug 67
Managing the purchasing function; 4. Motivating individuals to perform. Fearon H.
Hosp Progr 49:121-4, Jun 68
The housekeeper as a leader. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 46:73-4 passim, Feb 68
Supervision in group psychoterapy: a comparison of four approaches. McGee TF.
Int J Group Psychother 18:165-76, Apr 68
Some observations on adolescent group leaders in two contrasting socioeconomic classes. Meeks JE.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:278-86, Autumn 67
Some observations on adolescent group leaders in two contrasting socioeconomic classes. Meeks JE.
Int J Soc Psychiat 3:278-96, Autumn 67
The qualities of leadership. Alstadt WR.
J Amer Coll Dent 34:242-5, Oct 67
Our community responsibility. Fortenberry MM.
J Amer Coll Dent 34:246-9, Oct 67
Charge to the Graduating Dental Class--1968. Henry JL.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:290-2, Jul 68
Statesmanship in dentistry. A panel discussion. Introductory remarks. Peterson S.
J Amer Coll Dent 34:237-41, Oct 67
Leadership through recruitment and education. Weber FN. J Amer Coll Dent 34:250-4, Oct 67
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The development and administration of dental programs. Young WO.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:161-9, Apr 68
Statesmanship in dentistry. A panel discussion.
J Amer Coll Dent 34:236, Oct 67
Leadership in negotiations and the complexity of conceptual structure. Streufert S, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:218-23, Jun 68
Supervisory influence and work-group performance. Student KR. J Appl Psychol 52:188-94, Jun 68
A trait approach to the study of leadership in small groups. Geier JG. J Commun 316-23, Dec 67
On standing up to be counted. Peterson LW.
J Oral Surg 26:631, Oct 68
The influence of word familiarity in stereotyping a leader. Frye RL, et al. J Psychol 66:221-5, Jul 67
Predicting self-assessed social leadership in a new culture with the MMPI. Armilla J.
J Soc Psychol 73:219-25, Dec 67
Influence of the leader on the activity level of therapy groups. Becker RE, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:39-51, Feb 68
Seating arrangement and leadership emergence in small discussion groups. Ward CD.
J Soc Psychol 74:83-90, Feb 68
Inservice education for leadership. McKinley JE.
Nurs Outlook 16:47-9, Sep 68
Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting. McKeighen RJ.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:80-6, 1968
Leadership and bureaucratic tendency measures as predictors of freshman dropouts from AFROTC. Bronzo AF, et al. Psychol Rep 22:232, Feb 68
Favorability of group atmosphere and group dimensionality. Moran G, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:3-6, Feb 68
Assets and liabilities in group problem solving: the need for an integrative function. Maier NR.
Psychol Rev 74:239-49, Jul 67 (39 ref.)
The development of task and social-emotional role differentiation. Burke PJ.
Sociometry 30:379-92, Dec 67
[Study of group structure in certain profoundly retarded patients] Houillon G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:123-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Sibling relations as a functional model of (therapeutic) groups] Battegay R.
Psychother Psychosom 14:251-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy and symbol formation] Willeford W.
Psychother Psychosom 14:282-97, 1966 (Ger)
Leader style and accomplishment of groups acting together] Fiedler FE.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:200-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Structural aspects in the dyadic system of functions] Hanhart D. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:238-46, 1967 (Ger)

LEARNING (F)

see also specific
OVERLEARNING (F)
SERIAL LEARNING (F)

The generality of the incentive-motivational effects of classically conditioned stimuli in instrumental learning. Bacon WE, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:185-97, 1967
Transitory increase of the acoustic startle reaction during its habituation. Szabó I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:51-6, 1967
The generality of word-association hierarchies. I. Production and recall of association responses. Made-Van Bekkum IJ va, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:45-62, Jan 68
The effect of compatibility on grouping successively presented signals. Sanders AF.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:373-82, Nov 67
Choice among bets and revision of opinion. Sanders AF.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:76-83, Jan 68
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The purpose of educational media in the learning process. Meierhenry WC. Amer Ann Deaf 112:728-33, Nov 67
Notes on teaching: how some words prevent learning. Hurst JW. Amer Heart J 74:858, Dec 67
On understanding the understanding of children. Hawkins D. Amer J Dis Child 114:513-20, Nov 67
Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:227-31, Sep 67
Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in

mentally retarded adolescents. Gardner WI, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:215-9, Sep 67

Retention of learned visual associations as a function of IQ and learning levels. Haywood HC, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:828-38, May 68

Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. Miller LK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:681-90, Mar 68

Maze learning: the effects of variations in practice conditions, age, and intelligence. Mordock JB. **Amer J Ment Defic** 73:113-7, Jul 68

Upheaval in education. Fisher L. **Amer J Occup Ther** 21:362-6, Nov-Dec 67

Homeostasis and reward: T-maze learning induced by manipulating antidiuretic hormone. Miller NE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:684-6, Sep 68

The effect of training procedures on the double alternation-behavior of laboratory rats in a temporal maze. Diamond L. **Amer J Psychol** 80:594-601, Dec 67

The effect of learning strategies upon free recall. Eagle MN. **Amer J Psychol** 80:421-5, Sep 67

Rule learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Odom PB, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:391-7, Sep 67

Learning in the neonatal rat. Thoman E, et al. **Anim Behav** 16:54-7, Feb 68

The learning of psychomotor skills. Noble CE. **Ann Rev Psychol** 19:203-50, 1968 (125 ref.)

Ill-defined procedures in learning and growth. Unsolvability in systems of formal logic may provide analogies with evolution and learning. Collinson JB. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:290-9, Sep 68

Transfer during systematic desensitization therapy. Agras WS. **Behav Res Ther** 5:193-9, Aug 67

A general apparatus for the investigation of complex learning in children. Staats AW. **Behav Res Ther** 6:45-50, Feb 68

Pattern-string learning programs. Uhr L. **Behav Sci** 9:258-70, Jul 64

Information processing and decision making by man. I. Limitations on transmission rate in sequential actions. Augenstein L, et al. **Brain Res** 6:587-605, Nov 67

The effects of addition and subtraction of eyes on learning in salamander larvae (Amblystoma punctatum). Schneider CW, et al. **Brain Res** 8:271-80, May 68

Non-parametric trend tests for learning data. Jonckheere AR, et al. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:163-86, Nov 67

Studying in depth. 3. Studying in depth in a clinical subject. Ellis J. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:94-8, Mar 67

Medical students' study: time and place. Malleson N. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:169-77, Jun 67

Medical students' study: the way they work. Malleson N, et al. **Brit J Med Educ** 2:11-9, Mar 68

Educational science and education for medicine. Miller GE. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:156-9, Jun 67

Studying in depth. 1. Aspects of learning. Wall WD. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:82-8, Mar 67

Studying in depth. 2. Biochemistry course in University of Cambridge. Young FG. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:89-93, Mar 67

Age and learning in quail. Cane VR, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 59:37-46, Feb 68

Affective connotation of words as a factor in free recall learning. McNulty JA, et al. **Brit J Psychol** 58:51-6, May 67

A note on a machine that 'learns' rules. Shotter J. **Brit J Psychol** 59:173-7, May 68

Relative stability of scales formed in individual, togetherness and group situations. Pollis NP. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol** 6:249-55, Dec 67

An evaluation of guidance in learning a motor skill. Baker CH. **Canad J Psychol** 22:217-27, Jun 68

An analysis of the interaction of incentive magnitude and relative event frequency in probability learning. Lipkin SG. **Canad J Psychol** 22:1-10, Feb 68

Infantile stimulation and the Yerkes-Dodson law. Smith AM. **Canad J Psychol** 21:285-93, Aug 67

The learning strategy of the total physical response: some age differences. Asher JJ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:1219-27, Dec 67

The learning of sharing behavior. Doland DJ, et al. **Child Develop** 38:695-700, Sep 67

Incidental learning of film content: a development study. Hale GA, et al. **Child Develop** 39:69-77, Mar 68

Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. Hill JP. **Child Develop** 38:777-91, Sep 67

Spatial enumeration without counting. Potter MC, et al. **Child Develop** 39:265-72, Mar 68

Children's stimulus alternation, response repetition, and circular behavior as a function of age and stimulus conditions. Rabinowitz FM, et al. **Child Develop** 38:661-72, Sep 67

Social reinforcement and maze learning in children. Wright D. **Child Develop** 39:179-83, Mar 68

Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. Murphy LB. **Children** 14:210-6, Nov-Dec 67

Development of the contingent negative variation during the learning of a temporal interval. McAdam DW. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:491, Nov 67

Looking, sequential redundancy, transfer, and age in early keyboard learning. Leonard JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 10:633-47, Nov 67

HYSSA--an apparatus for investigating the acquisition of high-speed skills. McQue DW, et al. **Ergonomics** 10:435-40, Jul 67

Some recent experiments on learning and their training implications. Singleton WT. **Ergonomics** 11:53-9, Jan 68

Some experiments on the function of mental training in the acquisition of motor skills. Ulich E. **Ergonomics** 10:411-9, Jul 67

Facilitation of memory in the retardate. Vergason GA. **Exceptional Child** 34:589-94, Apr 68 (43 ref.)

Significance of delay in the performance of monkeys with medial temporal lobe resections. Correll RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 4:85-96, 1967

Age-related differences in learning and short-term-memory from childhood to the senium. Inglis J, et al. **Hum Develop** 11:42-52, 1968

Source of dietary protein and maze performance tests in albino rats. Sastry JG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:764-7, Jul 67

Learning and teaching. Hitchin AD. **Int Dent J** 17:756-9, Dec 67

Group psychotherapy training institutes: group process, therapy, or resistance to learning? Berger IL. **Int J Group Psychother** 17:505-12, Oct 67

Hippocampus and learning. Meissner WW. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 3:298-310, Aug 67 (74 ref.)

Learning and memory in the Korsakoff syndrome. Meissner WW. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 4:6-20, Feb 68

Money can't buy maturity. Hutcheson BR. **Int J Psychiat** 4:312-3, Oct 67

A psychiatric service in a general hospital: ten years' experience in setting for social learning. Pauly IB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:85-92, Spring 67

Expectancy of success and the probability learning of middle-class lower-class, and retarded children. Gruen G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:343-52, Aug 68

Essentials of implosive therapy: a learning-theory-based psychodynamic behavioral therapy. Stampfl TG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:496-503, Dec 67

Prompting versus confirmation in the discrimination and identification of two auditory dimensions. Aiken EG. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:121-3, Jul 67

Behavioral aspects of developmental vision. Goldstein EL. **J Amer Optom Ass** 39:38-43, Jan 68

Rate of comprehension of an existing teleprinter output and of possible alternatives. Poulton EC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 52:16-21, Feb 68

Some implications of learning in problems of chronic pain. Fordyce WE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:179-90, Jun 68

Some learning variables in clinical judgment. Pribyl MK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:32-6, Jan 68

Choice behavior during long-term probabilistic reinforcement schedules. Calfee RC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:232-7, Apr 68

Cortical spreading depression and subcortical memory storage. Carlson KR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:422-30, Dec 67

Guidance in a two-turn task in a temporal circular maze. Chen CS. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:505-7, Dec 67

Stimulus change, exploration, and latent learning. Franken RE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:301-7, Oct 67

Function of the midbrain reticular formation in regulating level of activity and learning in rats. Kesner RP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:452-7, Jun 67

Relational learning in the pigeon. Marsh G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:519-21, Dec 67

Contradictory evidence for aversion to auditory stimuli resulting from different test methods. Myers AK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:171-5, Aug 67

Brain stimulation reinforcement with distributed practice: effects of electrode locus, previous experience, and stimulus intensity. Scott JW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:175-83, Apr 67

Effects of hunger versus shock on spatial learning in the rat. Senf GM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:140-4, Feb 68

Effects of interpolated learning on the retention of an escape response in rats as a function of age. Smith N. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:422-6, Jun 68

Retention of alley brightness in the rat. Steinman F. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:105-9, Aug 67

Reinforcer preference effects on probability learning by monkeys. Treichler FR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:339-42, Oct 67

Double alternation learning by experimentally naive and sophisticated cats. Warren JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:161-3, Aug 67

Perception, learning, and retention of visual stimuli by monkeys with inferotemporal lesions. Wilson M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:404-12, Jun 68

Informal conversations and learning among dental students: influence of school design. Myrick R, et al. **J Dent Educ** 31:488-92, Dec 67

Control of hyperactivity by social reinforcement of attending behavior. Allen KE, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 58:231-7, Aug 67

Some unpredicted effects of different questions upon learning from connected discourse. Frase LT. **J Educ Psychol** 59:197-201, Jun 68

Learning from prose material: length of passage, knowledge of results, and position of questions. Frase LT. **J Educ Psychol** 58:266-72, Oct 67

Perception of deviant behavior: a study of cheating. Knowlton JQ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 58:379-85, Dec 67

Two methods for adapting self-instructional materials to individual differences. Melaragno RJ. **J Educ Psychol** 58:327-31, Dec 67

Long-term correlates of children's learning and problem-solving behavior. Olson GM, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 59:227-32, Aug 68

"What is learned" in mathematical discovery. Roughead WG, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 59:283-9, Aug 68

Effects of noise on pupil performance. Slater BR. **J Educ Psychol** 59:239-43, Aug 68

Dogmatism and examination performance. White BJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 58:285-9, Oct 67

Learning of logical connectives by adolescents with single and multiple instances. Youniss J, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 58:222-30, Aug 67

Some factors in the concurrent intentional and incidental learning of children. Wray NP. **J Exp Child Psychol** 6:13-21, Mar 68

Instructionally induced strategy and sequential information in probability learning. Braveman NS, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:674-6, Apr 68

An examination of recognition and free recall a measures of acquisition and long-term retention. Bruce D, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 75:283-9, Nov 67

Reversal and nonreversal shifts among Liberian tribal people. Cole M, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:323-4, Feb 68

Proactive and retroactive inhibition in the retention of a T-maze habit in rats. Crowder RG. **J Exp Psychol** 74:167-71, Jun 67

Comparison of classical conditioning and relational learning. Dawson ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:227-31, Feb 68

Stimulus variation and repetition in the acquisition of naming responses. Dukes WF, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 74:178-81, Jun 67

An analysis of learning in a miniature linguistic system. Foss DJ. **J Exp Psychol** 76:450-9, Mar 68

Learning and discovery in the acquisition of structured material: effects of number of items and their sequence. Foss DJ. **J Exp Psychol** 77:341-4, Jun 68

Retroactive inhibition with different patterns of interpolated liss. Goggin J. **J Exp Psychol** 76:102-8, Jan 68

Children's motor and verbal responding in a two-choice situation. Green D, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:314-6, Jun 68

Observational learning: a technique for elucidating S-R mediation processes. Greenwald AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:267-72, Feb 68

Simultaneous and successive contrast effects in human-probability learning. Haipern J, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:581-6, Aug 68

Is a test trial a training trial in free recall learning? Lachman R, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:40-50, Jan 68

Effects of repetition of voluntary response: from voluntary to involuntary. Liu IM. **J Exp Psychol** 76:398-406, Mar 68

Asymmetric-reinforcing events in probability learning. Madison HL, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 74:492-9, Aug 67

Effect of "rights" and "wrongs" on concept identification. Merryman C, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:116-9, Jan 68

Inference and prediction of events and event generators. Miller AJ. **J Exp Psychol** 76:147-53, Jan 68

Effects of instructions, schedules of reward, and magnitude of reward on the discrimination of acquisition and extinction phases of learning. Parker RK. **J Exp Psychol** 75:210-6, Oct 67

Event observation in probability learning. Reber AS, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 77:317-27, Jun 68

Hypothesis behavior in a concept-learning task with probabilistic feedback. Rogers SP, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:160-5, Jan 68

Effect of a relevant versus irrelevant observation stimulus on concept-identification learning. Simon SH, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:1258, Jan 68

Alternative bases for choice in probabilistic discrimination. Summers SA. **J Exp Psychol** 76:538-43, Apr 68

A model of learning for simple repeating binary patterns. Vitz PC, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 75:108-17, Sep 67

Response strength as a function of pre- and postreward delay and physical confinement. Williams RL. **J Exp Psychol** 74:420-4, Jul 67

Probability learning and gambling behavior in the psychopathic deviate. Snortum JR. **J Gen Psychol** 79:47-57, Jul 68

Behavioral differences between rabbits and cats. Grossmann KE. **J Genet Psychol** 111:171-82, Dec 67

Learned reduction of drinking latency. Schmidt H Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:219-25, Dec 67

Effects of handling on learning of young and aged rats. Doty BA. **J Geront** 23:142-4, Apr 68

Learning, retention, and extinction of a complex maze habit for mature-young and senescent Wistar albino rats. Goodrick CL. **J Geront** 23:298-304, Jul 68

Age and the matching of signal frequency in a two-channel detection task. Griew S. **J Geront** 23:93-6, Jan 68

The influence of Adler on Rotter's social learning

theory of personality. (Adler A), (Rotter JB), Mosher DL. J Individ Psychol 24:33-45, May 68
Learning in the prenatal organism: fact or fiction? Fongemie VX. J Maine Med Ass 59:140-1, Jul 68
Research in medical education. Composition of small learning groups. Fleisher DS.
J Med Educ 43:349-55, Mar 68
The learning and personal development of medical students and the recent changes in universities and medical schools. Funkenstein DH.
J Med Educ 43:883-97, Aug 68
Research in medical education. The effect of grades and examinations on self-directed learning. Johnson PC, et al. J Med Educ 43:360-6, Mar 68
Research in medical education. Research and learning in psychiatric interviewing. Muslin HL, et al.
J Med Educ 43:398-404, Mar 68
Quizzes as teaching aids. Olsen RE, et al.
J Med Educ 43:941-2, Aug 68
Study skills in medical education: a report and analysis. Shatin L. J Med Educ 42:833-40, Sep 67
Effect of neonatal food restriction in mice on brain growth, DNA and cholesterol, and on adult delayed response learning. Howard E, et al.
J Nutr 95:111-21, May 68
Structural balance and the induction of relations. Zajonc RB, et al. J Personality 35:635-50, Dec 67
Social structure and mediated learning. Berger SM.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:104-8, Sep 67
Vicarious reinforcement and noninstrumental punishment in observational learning. Craig KD.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:172-6, Oct 67
Balance and the grouping schema. De Soto CB, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:1-7, Jan 68
Attitude and selective learning: where are the phenomena of yesteryear? Greenwald AG, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:387-97, Dec 67
Voice confrontation: a bilingual study. Holzman PS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 7:423-8, Dec 67
Internal versus external control and the value of reinforcement. Julian JW, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:89-94, Jan 68
Negative set and social learning. Patterson GR, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:109-16, Feb 68
Recall of nonsense and attitudinal rigidity. Pyron B, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 5:463-6, Apr 67
Reversible deficit on a delayed alternation task during subcortical cooling. Krauthamer G, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:18P-19P, May 67
Apache "learners" and "nonlearners". Boyer LB, et al.
J Project Techn 31:22-9, Dec 67
Hippocampal functions in learning. Meissner WW.
J Psychiat Res 4:235-304, Dec 66 (427 ref.)
Sex differences in the perception of academic achievement among elementary school children. Clark ET. J Psychol 67:249-56, Nov 67
Learning and retention of a light contingent bar press response for three inbred strains of mice. Goodrick CL. J Psychol 67:191-9, Nov 67
Inhibitory training of dogs: effects of age at training in Basenjis and Shetland sheepdogs. Scott JP, et al.
J Psychol 66:237-52, Jul 67
Probability learning in children as a function of age, magnitude of incentive, and percentage of reinforcement. Stabler JR. J Psychol 67:293-7, Nov 67
Learning and retention as a function of instructional method and race. Stabler JR, et al.
J Psychol 67:271-6, Nov 67
Innovations in learning. Curtis LT.
J Sch Health 38:165-9, Mar 68
Phrase-learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Odom PB, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:600-5, Sep 67
Simulation of biological evolution and machine learning. I. Selection of self-reproducing numeric patterns by data processing machines, effects of hereditary control, mutation type and crossing. Reed J, et al. J Theor Biol 17:319-42, Dec 67
The educational and therapeutic effects of the group process experience. Brussel BB.
Ment Hyg 51:495-500, Oct 67
The psychiatric hospital as an institution of higher education for patients. Cohen L.
Ment Hyg 52:97-102, Jan 68
Learning in a lonely place. Fischel A.
Ment Hyg 52:42-4, Jan 68
Retetion of habituation in a protozoan improved by low temperature. Applewhite PB.
Nature (London) 219:1265-6, 21 Sep 68
Temperature and habituation in a protozoan. Applewhite PB. Nature (London) 219:91-2, 6 Jul 68
Pupil size as a measure of arousal during information processing. Bradshaw J.
Nature (London) 216:515-6, 4 Nov 67
Learning and memory in baboons with bilateral lesions of frontal or inferotemporal cortex. Buffery AW.
Nature (London) 214:1054-6, 3 Jun 67
Feeding behaviour of the praying mantis: a learned modification. Gelperin A.
Nature (London) 219:399-400, 27 Jul 68
A maturation factor in spontaneous alteration. Kirkby RJ. Nature (London) 215:784, 12 Aug 67
Frustration tolerance and incidental learning as determinants of extinction. McFarland DJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:786-7, 12 Aug 67
Effects of hibernation on learning and retention. Mihailović L, et al.
Nature (London) 218:191-2, 13 Apr 68
RNA changes in goldfish brain during learning. Shashoua VE. Nature (London) 217:238-40, 20 Jan 68
Memory and the increase of knowledge. Young JZ.
Nature (London) 217:905-7, 9 Mar 68
Reflections on the learning process. Gatten LS.
Nurs Forum 6:428-31, Fall 67
How much do tests and grades motivate learning? Brown MH. Nurs Outlook 16:60-2, Oct 68
Students view faculty role in the learning process. Martucci ME. Nurs Outlook 16:22-3, Nov 68
The debate as a teaching and learning tool. Pender NJ.
Nurs Outlook 15:42-3, Dec 67
Vicarious experience of reading a book in changing nursing students' attitudes. Holdsworth JN.
Nurs Res 17:135-9, Mar-Apr 68
What it's like to be a learner. Cotton SA.
Nurs Times 64:1253, 13 Sep 68
Locomotor learning by the blind and sighted. Bottrill JH. Percept Motor Skills 26:282, Feb 68
Response time during instruction. Brooks LO.
Percept Motor Skills 25:203-4, Aug 67
Motivation and awareness in use of incidental stimuli in a conceptual learning situation. Cohen DB.
Percept Motor Skills 25:857-60, Dec 67
Method for measuring accuracy of probability matching. Juola JF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1098, Jun 68
Effects of several pretraining procedures on brightness probability learning. Mackintosh NJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:629-37, Oct 67
Numerically varied S-R mapping disorder. Weber R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:361-73, Oct 67
Comparison of maze learning on spatial and confounded discriminations by caimans and toads. Williams JT Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 25:585-8, Oct 67
Molecular mechanisms in learning. Ungar G.
Perspect Biol Med 11:217-32, Winter 68
Countertransference: a bilateral phenomenom in the learning model. Kloes KB, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:152-62, 1968
Supervised supervision. Nebren JG, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:25-7 passim, 1968
Cellular neurophysiological approaches in the study of learning. Kandel ER, et al.
Physiol Rev 48:65-134, Jan 68 (367 ref.)
Learning transfer and cognitive development. Clarke AM, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:105-39, 1967 (22 ref.)
Dissociation of learning in rats and its similarities to dissociative states in man. Sachs E.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 55:249-304, 1967 (125 ref.)
Dissociation of learnin in rats and its similarities to dissociative states in man. Sachs E.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 55:249-304, 1967 (125 ref.)
Behavioral aspects of circadian rhythms. Stroebel CF.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 55:158-72, 1967 (20 ref.)
Emotional motivation in conditional reflexes and in homeostasis: its significance in learning and in psychopathology. Teitelbaum HA, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:321-44, 1967 (89 ref.)
Some physiological and biochemical consequences of psychological postulates. Grossberg S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:758-65, Jul 68
Nonlinear difference-differential equations in prediction and learning theory. Grossberg S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1329-34, Oct 67
Roles of intellectual abilities in the learning of concepts. Guilford JP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1812-7, Oct 67
Early learning and later progress. Pringle ML.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:885-8, Sep 67
Hippocwmpal states and functional relations with corticosubcortical systems in attention and learning. Adey WR. Progr Brain Res 27:228-45, 1967 (41 ref.)
Effects of hippocampal ablation on learning in the rat. Niki H. Progr Brain Res 27:305-17, 1967
Exhibitionistic and voyeuristic conflicts in learning and functioning. Allen DW.
Psychoanal Quart 36:546-70, 1967
The concepts of structure and structuralization. Psychoanalytic usage and implications for a theory of learning and creativity. Nagera H.
Psychoanal Stud Child 22:77-102, 1967 (35 ref.)
Response prompting and response confirmation: a review of recent literature. Aiken EG, et al.
Psychol Bull 68:330-41, Nov 67 (39 ref.)
Paradigm clash: comment on "Some Recent Criticisms of Behaviorism and Learning Theory With Special Reference to Breger and McGaugh and to Chomsky". Katahn M, et al. Psychol Bull 69:147-8, Feb 68
A multivariate paradigm for educational research. Siegel L, et al. Psychol Bull 68:306-26, Nov 67
Preference for upright structure in memory-traces. Brengelmann JC. Psychol Forsch 30:273-80, 1967
Cognitive considerations for a psychoanalytic theory of language acquisition. Wolff PH.
Psychol Issues 5:300-43, 1967
A rather general S-R paradigm. Bridges CC.
Psychol Rep 21:461-7, Oct 67
Preference for information under varying conditions of outcome uncertainty, intensity, and delay. Driscoll JM, et al. Psychol Rep 21:473-9, Oct 67
Water maze savings by mice as a function of motor training. Essman WB. Psychol Rep 21:8-10, Aug 67
Effects of amobarbital, chlordiazepoxide, and chlorpromazine administered following shock trauma. Kamano DK, et al. Psychol Rep 21:247-8, Aug 67
Effects of ECS on relearning. Morosko TE, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:185-8, Aug 67
Learning in an invertebrate with a positive reinforcement of water. Morrow JE, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:1203-4, Jun 68
Fallacy of assuming the consequent: an example. Naramore VH, et al. Psychol Rep 22:1160, Jun 68
Reliability of indexes of worm learning. Ratner SC.
Psychol Rep 22:130, Feb 68
Genetic transmission of elements of a learned response. Schaefer HH. Psychol Rep 22:733-40, Jun 68
Note concerning individual differences and behavior on programmed materials. Snelbecker GE, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:333-5, Aug 67
"Limited capacity" hypothesis in incidental and intentional learning. Sommers RH.
Psychol Rep 21:545-8, Oct 67
Factor analytic study of learning and perceptual and conceptual performance by a psychiatric outpatient population. Sutterer JR, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:129-39, Aug 67
On RNA and memory: trasfer of learned behavior by injections of RNA? Verster FB, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:937-41, Dec 67
Sex differences in abstract ability of volunteers and nonvolunteers for concept learning experiments. Wolfgang A. Psychol Rep 21:509-12, Oct 67
Contributions of learning to human development. Gagné RM. Psychol Rev 75:177-91, May 68 (25 ref.)
Role of event runs in probability learning. Gambino B, et al. Psychol Rev 74:410-9, Sep 67
Memory and decision aspects of recognition learning. Kintsch W. Psychol Rev 74:496-504, Nov 67 (15 ref.)
Chronometric analysis of classification. Posner MI, et al. Psychol Rev 74:392-409, Sep 67
Finite integer models for learning in individual subjects. Theios J.
Psychol Rev 75:292-307, Jul 68 (22 ref.)
A remark on Bower's estimate for the one-element Markov learning model. Holland PW.
Psychometrika 33:217-23, Jun 68
The role of expert and peer speakers in a short term training seminar. Weisenberg M.
Public Health Rep 83:135-41, Feb 68
The effect of prior recall on multiple response recognition. Brown J, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 19:356-61, Nov 67
The perception and learning of temporal patterns. Garner WR, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 20:97-109, May 68
Training of fast tapping with reduction of kinaesthetic, tactile, visual and auditory sensations. Laszlo JI.
Quart J Exp Psychol 19:344-9, Nov 67
The role of brain waves in learning and other integrative functions. Darrow CW, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:249-56, 1968 (19 ref.)
The effect of arousal and of learning upon sucking behavior in the newborn. Kron RE.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:302-13, 1968
Influence of imposed fatigue on learning a jumping task and a juggling task. Benson DW.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:251-7, May 68
Effect of two learning methods and two grips on the acquisition of power and accuracy in the golf swing of college women. Purdy BJ, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:480-4, Oct 67
Multiple-task transfer effects in perceptual-motor learning. Rivenes RS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:485-93, Oct 67
Feedback and skill learning. Robb M.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:175-84, Mar 68
Showering as a coolant for rats exposed to heat. Epstein AN, et al. Science 160:895-6, 24 May 68
Average evoked responses and learning. Horel JA, et al.
Science 158:394-5, 20 Oct 67
The effects of situation, attitude intensity and personality on information-seeking. Clarke P, et al.
Sociometry 30:235-45, Sep 67
Morale as a function of self-definition and stage of training. NAMI-1007. Rickus GM, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-5, May 67
Effects of dose and of partial-body exposure on conditioning through a radiation-induced humoral factor. USNRDL-TR-67-95. Hunt EL, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 3 Aug 67
Study of training equipment and individual differences. Techn Rep: NAVTRADEVCEN 66-C-0043-1. Tallmadge GK, et al.
US Naval Train Device Cent 1-104, Mar 67
Experimental difficulties with the memory code. Applewhite PB.
Yale J Biol Med 40:205-21, Dec 67 (134 ref.)
[School adjustment of children of Spanish immigrants

in Geneva] Rodriguez R, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:277-89, 1967 (Fr)
[The neuropsychological bases for the grasp of meaning of the spoken language] Barbizet J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:345-56, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Comparison of the errors made by the human operator during tracking tests carried out in compensation and in pursuit] Nayrac P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2078-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Change in the level of performance and evaluation of the facilitating effects of a reticular stimulation in the cat] Nysenbaum-Requin S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2396-401, 1966 (Fr)
[Scholastic prospects of premature infants] Dufour Y, et al. Pediatrie 23:582, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Studieson the theory of "retroactive inhibition"] Düker H. Arch Ges Psychol 119:1-15, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Stochastic aspects in diagnosis and learning] Posteinicu T, et al. Biomet Z 10:25-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Computer diagnosis with learning models] Barthel D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:375-8, 23 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of intervals on the acquisition of simple sensorimotor skills] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:207-35, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the learning behavior of the Robbi computer] Pohley HJ, et al. Kybernetik 3:226-38, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Does left-handedness compel forcible conversion?] Harrer G. Landarzt 42:839, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Learning and EEG-activation during sleep in humans] Lehmann D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:352-3, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Real genetic difficulties in the process of learning to read] Bleidick U.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:23-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of developmental level and developmental possibilities] Koch I.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:1128-33, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Force level (manifest anxiety), achievement motivation and T labyrinth learning] Fröhlich WD, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:117-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Motivation as system of events] Toman W.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:313-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Some problems of professional development from the viewpoint of psychological basic research] Witte W.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:332-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Course of the day of 10-to 14-year old children in the country. Daily accomplishment and obligatory duties of learning] Schmidt W, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:297-303, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the rote learning of unrelated coordinations] Glass K. Z Psychol 173:77-89, 1967 (Ger)
[On factors effecting memory] Ihalainen VJ.
Z Psychol 173:1-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of the possibility of training of hypotricha ciliates using large numbers of representatives of the species] Machemer H.
Z Tierpsychol 23:641-54, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Communication in psychiatry] Benedetti G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:220-36, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Learning time and analysis of trials and errors, studied with the T maze, in Wistar rats] Federici F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:229-33, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Learning in relation to some biological factors] Vitetta M, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 19:639-45, Jul-Sep 65 (It)
[Study of the correlation between association of symbols with numbers and numbers with symbols, in relation to the IQ and capacity to memorize symbols and numbers in normal and schizophrenic subjects] Valseschini S. Riv Sper Freniat 91:522-30, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Seizure-discharge and behavior] Nakao H.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:161-6, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Relationship between intelligence level and training effects in the concept formation in children] Ando T.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 37:331-41, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Bilateral reminiscence and the conventional reminiscence as a function of length of interpolated rests] Akita K. Jap J Psychol 38:322-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Learning process in area conservation] Hatano G, et al.
Jap J Psychol 37:185-94, Oct 66 (Jap)
[Induction and position learning--several aspects of behavior in a semicircular maze] Ishihara S.
Jap J Psychol 39:37-40, Apr 68 (Jap)
[An experimental study on the temporal and spatial factors in the learning situation of rats] Yasukochi G.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:193-200, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study of immediate memory in aphasics] Kreindler A, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 12:203-14, 1967 (Rum)
[Functional shifts in the nervous system of boarding school children while doing homework] Temkin BI.
Gig Sanit 32:104-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Instruction in probability in the long-term training of schizophrenic patients] Koul ML, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:882-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Theory of learning and psychotherapy of some disorders in children] Kondáš O.
Cesk Pediat 23:424-9, May 68 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of effect of administration of fluoride on the central nervous system of rats. Elliott L.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:323-8, 1967
Neurophysiological effects of glutamic acid ethylester. Dési I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:323-35, 1967
Experimental studies of marihuana. Clark LD, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:135-40, Sep 68
The effect of D-amphetamine and physostigmine upon acquisition and retrieval in a single trial learning task. Bohdanecky Z, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:58-65, Nov 67
The importance of individual studies in testing drugs. Observations on three rats given nicotinamide and reserpine. Cole J.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:91-4, Jan 66
Models for scopolamine, atropine and amphetamine effects on an alternate bar pressing paradigm. Reilly KD. Bull Math Biophys 29:767-79, Dec 67
Drugs and the learning and performance of fear. Cicala GA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:175-8, Aug 67
Epileptogenic lesions in the monkey. Driver M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:93P-94P, May 68
The effects of nicotine on the consolidation of pursuit rotor learning. Frith CD. Life Sci 7:77-84, 15 Jan 68
Consolidation and maze learning: a comparison of several post-trial treatments. Garg M, et al.
Life Sci 6:1987-97, 15 Sep 67
State-dependent learning produced with steroids. Stewart J, et al. Nature (London) 216:1223-4, 23 Dec 67
Pharmacological and biochemical studies in isolation-induced fighting mice. Da Vanzo JP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:210-9, 1966
Maze learning in rats exposed to xylene intoxication. Dési I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:224-30, 4 Aug 67
Facilitation of bar pressing and "supression" of conditioned supression in cats as a function of alcohol. Goldman PS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:64-72, 1966
Drug facilitation of learning: strain differences. Petrinovich L.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:375-8, 1967
The interaction of drug effects with drive level and habit strength. Singh SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:205-9, 1966
Tests of learning and memory with Cylert. Taliand GA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:445-51, 1967
Diphenylhydantoin and procainamide: normalization of suboptimal learning behavior. Gordon P.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:121-33, 1968 (17 ref.)
Learning and memory enhancement by pemoline and magnesium hydroxide (PMH). Plotnikoff N.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:102-20, 1968
Effect of ribonucleic acid (RNA) extracted from the brain of trained animals on learning in rats. 3. Results obtained with an improved procedure. Rolgaard-Petersen HH, et al.
Scand J Psychol 9:1-16, 1968
[Comparative study of the psychophysiological effects of amphetamine in subjects of the white and black races] Hubin P, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:118-36, 1966 (Fr)
[Significance of the administration form and duration for the effect of orotic acid on a simple model of a learning process] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:1053-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior changes and neuropathology in 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats] Denk H, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:34-44, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Learning and memory in the operatively conditioned rat after administration of Mg-pemoline] Cesari G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1594-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

Integrated circuit probability selection device. Sobolewski JS, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 10:541-3, Nov 67

LEARNING DISORDERS (F)

see also related
DYSLEXIA (F)

Problems in learning: "why do they tell me I can when I can't?". Boigon HW. Amer J Psychoanal 28:25-34, 1968
Our youth: apathy, rebellion and growth. A symposium. Vollmerhausen JW. Amer J Psychoanal 28:13-5, 1968
Auditory-vocal encoding of "telegraphic" versus "taditional" Durrell analysis of reading difficulty paragraphs by children with learning disabilities. Gilmore D, et al. Cereb Palsy J 29:9-10, Mar-Apr 68
An educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. Friedman R. Children 14:193-6, Sep-Oct 67
The practitioner, the school and the child. Arnhold RG.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:562-3, Oct 67
Resource programing for emotionally disturbed teenagers. Connor EM, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:261-5, Dec 67
SEIMC's and the teacher of children with learning disabilities. A useful partnership. McCarthy JJ.
Exceptional Child 34:627-9, Apr 68
Individual patterns of looking and listening preferences among learning disabled and normal children. Mira MP. Exceptional Child 34:649-58, May 68
Learning disabilities: substance or shadow. Siegel E.
Exceptional Child 34:433-8, Feb 68
The educator's role in team planning of therapeutic, educational placements for children with adjustment and learning problems. Wood FH.
Exceptional Child 34:337-40, Jan 68
Deficits in retention and impairments in learning induced by severe hypothermia in mice. Beitel RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:53-9, Aug 68
Apache "learners" and "nonlearners." II. Quantitative Rorschach signs of influential adults. Boyer LB, et al.
J Project Techn 32:146-59, Apr 68
Community planning for children with developmental and learning disorders. Meyer RJ, et al.
J Sch Health 38:246-7, Apr 68
Congenital word blindness or specific developmental dyslexia: a review. Hagger TD.
Med J Aust 1:783-9, 11 May 68 (26 ref.)
A singular lack of incidental learning. Morton J.
Nature (London) 215:203-4, 8 Jul 67
Educationally handicapped child. Rossi AO.
New York J Med 67:2823-7, 1 Nov 67
Learning disorders. Wunderlich RC.
Phys Ther 47:700-8, Aug 67
A descriptive-relational study of 364 children referred to a university clinic for learning disorders. Coleman JC, et al. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1091+, Jun 67
Libraries and slow learners. Spence V.
Spec Educ 56:26-9, Sep 67
[Iatrogenic educational deficiencies] Sutter JM.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 14:891-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Learning and achievement disorders. A contribution to psychoanalysis of performance disorders] Lüders W. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:915-38, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Disorders in the concentration ability of school children] Wagner KD.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:921-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Learning disorders in students] Baumeyer F.
Z Psychosom Med 14:79-90, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[The differential classes: significance and scope] Capellupo S, et al. Ig Mod 59:666-82, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Memory disorders in patients with temporal lobe resection] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:17-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The uses and abuses of visual training for children with perceptual-motor learning problems. Carlson PV, et al. Amer J Optom 45:161-9, Mar 68
Diagnosis--how the psychologist can aid the physician. Taylor AE. Appl Ther 9:672-6, Aug 67
Developmental and predictive characteristics of items from the Meeting Street School Screening Test. Denhoff E, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:220-32, Apr 68
Assessment of children with learning disabilities. Lovitt TC. Exceptional Child 34:233-9, Dec 67
The Evanston Early Identification Scale: prediction of school problems from the human figure drawings of kindergarten children. Dillard HK, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:227-30, Apr 68
Behavioral and learning disabilities associated with cognitive-motor dysfunction. Rubin EZ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:171-80, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperkinetic behavior and learning disorders. 3. Battery of neuropsychological tests in controlled trial of methylphenidate. Millichap JG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:235-44, Sep 68
Effect of dextroamphetamine on children. Studies on subjects with learning disabilities and school behavior problems. Conners CK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:478-85, Oct 67
The effects of ethosuximide (zarontin) on intellectual functions of children with learning deficits and cortical brain dysfunction. Smith WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:265-9, Jun 68
Treatment of "minimal brain dysfunction" syndromes. Selection of drugs for children with hyperactivity and learning disabilities. Millichap JG, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:767-77, Nov 67 (38 ref.)
[Psychological changes during propericiazine (Neuleptil) treatment of adolescents with scholastic adaptation difficulties] Ronco P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2357-64, 19 May 68 (It)

ETIOLOGY

The comparative epidemiology of reading disability in German and English speaking countries. Huessy HR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:273-7, 1967
Psychiatric disorder in the academically failing child. Alderton HR. Appl Ther 9:667-71, Aug 67
Failure in elementary schools as a function of traumata, secrecy, and derogation. Brodie RD, et al.
Child Develop 38:701-11, Sep 67
The physician's role in learning disorders. Sexton JA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:37-42 passim, Jan 68
Etiologic factors in learning disorders of children. Gofman H. J Neurol Sci 2:262-70, May-Jun 65
Some possible effects of the delay of early treatment of deafness. Elliott LL, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:209-24, Jun 67

[Eye disorders in reading and learning difficulties] Crone RA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:952-3, 18 May 68 (Dut)
[Observations and experiences with auditory tests underachieving school children] Dietzel K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:434-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Learning disabilities in children: sibling studies. Forrest T, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:252-3, Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

Health and adjustment problems of children according to their teachers. Reese EB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:239-41, Nov 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Learning disabilities in psychoneurologically disturbed children: behavioral correlates of brain dysfunctions. Myklebust HR.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:298-320, 1967 (28 ref.)

REHABILITATION

The educationally handicapped child. The physician's place in a program to overcome learning disability. Colodny D, et al. Calif Med 109:15-8, Jul 68
Children with communication problems: how does one evaluate them? Wolff E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:635-40, Nov 67

THERAPY

A case of latent development in writing skills. Jackson M. Brit J Disord Commun 2:155-7, Oct 67
Child psychiatric syndromes in university students. Statten T. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:105-7, Apr 68
Behavior modification of children with learning disabilities using grades as tokens and allowances as back up reinforcers. McKenzie HS, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:745-52, Summer 68
Behavioral modification in a junior high learning disabilities classroom. Nolen PA, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:163-8, Nov 67
Theoretical and technical issues in therapeutic tutoring of children with psychogenic learning problems. Templeton RG, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:464-77, Jul 67
An optometric visual perceptual program. Friedman HN. J Amer Optom Ass 39:61-3, Jan 68
A developmental view of visual therapy. Hoffmann L, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 39:44-7, Jan 68
Test of the Doman-Delacato rationale with retarded readers. Robbins MP. JAMA 202:389-93, 30 Oct 67
Educational principles for children with learning disabilities. Johnson DJ. Rehab Lit 28:317-22, Oct 67
Using the Frostig programme. Jakeman D.
Spec Educ 57:25-8, Jun 68

LECITHINASE see under PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

LECITHINS (D11)

Interaction between cholesterol and other biological surfactants at interface. Joos P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:562-3, Jun 67
Stability of unimolecular films of 32P-labeled lecithin. Hauser H, et al. Biochem J 105:401-7, Oct 67
Rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. II. Lipid requirement. Gotterer GS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2147-52, Jul 67
Biophysics of lipid associations. 3. The quaternary systems lecithin-bile salt-cholesterol-water. Bourgès M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:189-201, 2 Oct 67
The effect of acyl-group composition on the rate of acyltransferase-catalyzed synthesis of lecithin. Brandt AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:605-12, 5 Dec 67
Effects of temperature and cholesterol on the glucose permeability of liposomes prepared with natural and synthetic lecithins. Demel RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:655-65, 11 Jun 68
Surface properties and hysteresis of dipalmitoyllecithin in relation to the alveolar lining layer. Galdston M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:255-63, 4 Apr 67
Lipid composition and permeability of liposomes. Gier J de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:666-75, 11 Jun 68
The solubilization of some steroids by phosphatidyl choline and lysophosphatidyl choline. Kellaway IW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:145-8, 8 Aug 67
Studies on lecithin-cholesterol-water interactions by differential scanning calorimetry and X-ray diffraction. Ladbrooke BD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:333-40, 29 Apr 68
Physical studies of phospholipids. VII. The D.C. electrical conductivity properties of some membrane phospholipids. Leslie RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:797-811, 1967
The biosynthesis of choline plasmalogen by ox heart. Poulos A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:629-32, 1 May 68
Osmium tetroxide fixation of lipids for electron microscopy. A possible reaction mechanism. Riemersma JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:718-27, 1 Jul 68
Properties of a phosphatidylmonomethylethanolamine N-methyl-transferase from Neurospora crassa. Scarborough GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:111-9, 12 Sep 67
Molecular interaction of aromatic hydrocarbons in lipid monolayers. Snart RS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:10-7, 8 Aug 67
The preferential cleavage of the beta-ester linkage of egg yolk lecithin by treatment with alkoxides and laurylamine. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:230-1, Jan 67
The incorporation of steroid molecules into lecithin sols, beta-lipoproteins and cellular membranes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:512-8, May 68
Positional specificity of fatty acids in lecithin. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Indian J Biochem 4:51-2, Mar 67
Studies on monolayers: mixed films of cholesterol and lecithin with bile acids. Miñones Trillo J, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 26:518-31, Apr 68
Enzymic hydrolysis of larious lecithin monolayers employing surface pressure and potential technique. Shah DO, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 25:107-19, Sep 67
Succinyl lecithin as a substrate for succinic dehydrogenase. Abdulla YH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:58-61, Jan 68
Refractive index determination of lecithin black films. Cherry RJ, et al. J Molec Biol 30:551-3, 28 Dec 67
Creaming of phosphatide stabilized fat emulsions by electrolyte solutions. Gray MS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1429-31, Nov 67
Surface films of soybean lecithin. II. Interactions between lecithin and lipid substances in mixed monomolecular films. Torosian G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:17-22, Jan 68
The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. II. The effect of retinol and alpha-tocopherol on the structure and stability of lipid bilayers. Anderson OR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:600-10, 30 Aug 67
The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. I. Properties of lipid and lipoprotein monolayers on OsO4 solutions and the role of cholesterol, retinol, and tocopherol in stabilizing lecithin monolayers. Dreher KD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:586-99, 30 Aug 67
The effect of raised pressure of inert gases on phospholipid membranes. Bennett PB, et al.
Life Sci 6:2527-33, 1 Dec 67
Surface potential of a di-palmitoyl lecithin monolayer when acetylcholine is in the sub-phase. Blank M, et al.
Nature (London) 215:286-7, 15 Jul 67
Polymorphism of lecithins. Luzzati V, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1031-4, 15 Jun 68
Influence of pH, sodium and calcium ions on the d.c. resistance of black egg lecithin-cholesterol films. Ohki S, et al. Nature (London) 217:458-9, 3 Feb 68
Sensitivity and reliability of the senses. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:462-9, Aug 67
Protonic conductance across phospholipid bilayer membranes induced by uncoupling agents for oxidative phosphorylation. Hopfer U, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:484-90, Feb 68
[On the structure-dependent hemolytic activity of some choline phosphatides] Arnold D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:675-83, May 68 (Ger)
[On a new type of lysolecithin acylation. 1. Reacylation of lysolecithin following deacylation of lecithin by phospholipase A in aqueous medium] Franck HP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:439-48, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a new type of lysolecithin acylation. 2. On the hemolytic activity of lysolecithin, which is obtained by lecithin splitting with phospholipase A in aqueous medium] Hölzl J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:449-53, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the cephalin-cholesterol-lecithin flocculation reaction] Sekine T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:877-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Mechanism of the dissolving of bilirubin in the bile. Solubilization of bilirubin by various bile salts and bile salt-lecithin system] Nishimura M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2766-76, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Cation specificity of model bimolecular phospholipid membranes with incorporated valinomycin] Lev AA, et al. Tsitologiia 9:102-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of N-methylated ethanolamines in phosphatide hydrolyzates by thin-layer chromatography. Reissmann W, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:46-9, Apr 67
The staining of the lipids in human dentine matrix. Allred H. Arch Oral Biol 13:433-44, Apr 68
Individual molecular species of phospholipids. IV. Gas-liquid chromatography of different types of diglyceride acetates derived from ox-brain lecithins. Renkonen O. Biochim Biophys Acta 137:575-7, 6 Jun 67
Mono- and dimethyl phosphatidates from different subtypes of choline and ethanolamine glycerophosphatides. Renkonen O.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:114-35, 10 Jan 68
Lung surfactant: dynamic properties, metabolic pathways, and possible significance in the pathogenesis of the respiratory distress syndrome. Scarpelli EM. Bull NY Acad Med 44:431-45, Apr 68
Fatty acid composition of lecithin from muscles in human progressive muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 20:41-2, Apr 68
On the phospholipids of Ascaris lumbricoides. Subrahmanyam D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:733-7, May 68
Relationship of glycerylphosphorylcholine to other constituents of bull semen. Mac Millan KL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1310-3, Aug 67
Quantitative recovery of lecithins after argentation chromatography on thin layers. Kyriakides EC, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:142-3, Jan 68
Phase equilibria and structure of dry and hydrated egg lecithin. Small DM. J Lipid Res 8:551-7, Nov 67
Effect of dietary fatty acids on the molecular species of rat liver lecithins. Nutr Rev 26:247-9, Aug 68
The biochemical development of surface activity in mammalian lung. I. The surface-active phospholipids; the separation and distribution of surface-active lecithin in the lung of the developing rabbit fetus. Gluck L, et al. Pediat Res 1:237-46, Jul 67
[Methods of preparation of phosphatidic acids. II. Obtaining phosphatidic acid by enzymic degradation of lecithin by phospholipase C] Faure M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:279-90, 1967 (Fr)
[Methods of preparation of phosphatidic acids. II. Obtaining phosphatidic acid by enzymic degredation of lecithin by phospholipase C] Faure M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:279-90, 1967 (Fr)
[The brain lipids from one-year-old children] Lesch P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:1125-30, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Comparison of molecular species of phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phosphatidyl cholines] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1227-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Structural analysis of lecithins by thin-layer chromatography] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1189-96, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative assay of phospholipids in rat heart muscles by means of thin-layer chromatography on silica gel] Shabanova IA.
Biokhimiia 32:1155-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lipid fractions of uredospores of wheat stem rust] Peruanskiĭ IuV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:962-4, 1 Aug 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Rates of phospholipid biosynthesis. Thompson GA Jr.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2015-22, Jul 67
Incorporation of long-chain and polyunsaturated acids into phosphatidate and phosphatidylcholine. Hill EE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:645-8, 1 May 68
Specificity for incorporation of choline and ethanolamine into rat-liver microsomal lecithins. Rytter D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:418-21, 4 Mar 68
The incorporation of L-[Me-14C]methionine and [Me-3H]choline into lung phosphatides. Spitzer HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:552-8, 1 May 68
Metabolism of lysolecithin by rat small intestine. Saunders DR, et al. Gastroenterology 54:382-91, Mar 68
Incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids by cell-free and subcellular fractions of squirrel monkey and rat aorta. Importance of endogenous lysophosphatidylcholine. Portman OW.
J Atheroscler Res 7:617-28, Sep-Oct 67
Studies in the biosynthesis of hepatic and biliary lecithins. Balint JA, et al. J Lipid Res 8:486-93, Sep 67
Control of lecithin biosynthesis in erythrocyte membranes. Waku K, et al. J Lipid Res 9:12-8, Jan 68
Biosynthesis of phosphatidyl choline during prenatal development of the rat lung. Weinhold PA.
J Lipid Res 9:262-6, Mar 68
Incorporation of C14-choline and tritiated inositol into rat adipose tissue phospholipid in vitro. Porcellati G.
Nature (London) 215:1189-90, 9 Sep 67
Incorporation of palmitate, glucose and choline into lecithin by fetal and newborn lamb lung. Chida N, et al. Pediat Res 1:364-71, Sep 67
In vitro incorporation of acetate-1-C-14 into sphingomyelin, phosphatidyl choline and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of rabbit testes. Morin RJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:229-32, Oct 67

BLOOD

A method for the determination of lecithin in plasma as choline. Thaxton VL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:171-4, Aug 68
Studies of thrombus formation and fatty acid composition of serum lecithins and cephalins in man

during high sugar and starch diets. Antar MA. **J Atheroscler Res 8:569-78, May-Jun 68**
The plasma lecithins:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Glomset JA. **J Lipid Res 9:155-67, Mar 68 (83 ref.)**
Nature of the transferable factor which causes abnormal platelet behaviour in vascular disease. Bolton CH, et al. **Lancet 2:1101-5, 25 Nov 67**
Familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Biochemical study of a new inborn error of metabolism. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:231-43, 1967**
[Effects of the treatment on blood cholesterol and lecithin in patients with hypertension] Andreev VN. **Vrach Delo 1:58-60, Jan 68 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of propylene glycol phospholipids: analogues of alpha-lecithins and alpha-cephalins. Baer E, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:69-74, Jan 68**
The interaction of local anesthetics with lecithin monolayers. Hersh L. **Molec Pharmacol 3:581-5, Nov 67**
[On the synthesis of alpha and beta lecithins and their ether analogs] Eibl H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 709:226-30, 1967 (Ger)**
[14C-labelled lecithin and lysolecithin] Eibl H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 709:231-3, 1967 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Maximum and minimum values for lecithin classes from various biological sources. Tattrie NH, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:819-24, Aug 68**

METABOLISM

Lecithin-lysolecithin cycle in the toad bladder. Rosenbloom AA, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:161-5, Jan 68**
The action of digitonin on rat liver mitochondria. Phospholipid content. Newman HA, et al. **Biochem J 107:381-5, Apr 68**
The acylation of 1-acylglycero-3-phosphorylcholines by rat-liver microsomes. Bosch H van den, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:613-23, 5 Dec 67**
On the mechanism of the stimulation by anionic amphipaths of lecithin hydrolysis by phospholipase B of penicillium notatum. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:518-24, 6 Jun 67**
Alterations in the molecular species of rat liver lecithin by corn-oil feeding to essential fatty acid-deficient rats as a function of time. Golde LM van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:84-95, 10 Jan 68**
Effects of estradiol and testosterone on the incorporation and distribution of [Me-14C]methionine methyl in rat liver lecithins. Lyman RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:197-207, 10 Jan 68**
Effect of sphingomyelinase from Clostridium perfringens on the metabolic activity and phospholipid composition of thyroid slices. Macchia V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:704-12, 1 Jul 68**
The influence of cholesterol on the incorporation of [I-14C]acetate into phosphatidyl choline and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of rat-liver mitochondria. Morin RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:594-604, 5 Dec 67**
Absorption and metabolism of lecithin and lysolecithin by intestinal slices. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:240-54, 4 Apr 67**
Intestinal absorption of lecithin and lysolecithin by lymph fistula rats. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:379-90, 4 Mar 68**
Positional distribution of fatty acids in liver lecithin of rats as a function of dietary linoleate or linolenate. Pudelkewicz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:340-5, 4 Mar 68**
The acylation of isomeric monoacyl phosphatidylcholines. Van Den Bosch H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:694-703, 1 Jul 68**
Structural and metabolic heterogeneity of rat liver glycerophosphatides. Arvidson GA. **Europ J Biochem 4:478-86, May 68**
Comparative studies on phospholipid metabolism in different tissues of rabbit. I. With special reference to lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanol amine. Nakamura I. **Gunma J Med Sci 16:43-54, Mar 67**
Incorporation of dietary lecithin and lysolecithin into lymph chylomicrons in the rat. Scow RO, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4919-24, 10 Nov 67**
Acyl coenzyme A:1-alkenyl-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase action in plasmalogen biosynthesis. Waku K, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2654-9, 25 May 68**
Exchange of phospholipids between liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Wirtz KW, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3596-602, 10 Jul 68**
The physicochemical basis of cholesterol gallstone formation in man. Admirand WH, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1043-52, May 68**
On the site of action of phosphatide acyl-hydrolase activity of rat brain homogenates on lecithin. Webster GR, et al. **J Neurochem 15:795-802, Aug 68**
[Acid phospholipases in animal tissues. I. Action of calf spleen homogenates on lecithins] Lioverase J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:157-62, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Phospholipid metabolism in rabbit erythrocytes. I. In vivo incorporation of P32 into erythrocyte phospholipids] Soula G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:43-58, 1967 (Fr)**
[On the phosphate turnover of phosphatides of tumor cells in culture] Lindlar F. **Beitr Path Anat 134:301-24, Nov 66 (Ger)**
[Phospholipids in quartz-damaged macrophages] Munder PG, et al. **Biochem Z 344:310-3, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of subcutaneously injected phospholipids (PL) and cholesterol (Chol) on the formation and growth of tumours induced by 3-methylcholanthrene (MeC). Altman RF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:133-43, 1968**
The acylation of 1-acylglycero-3-phosphorylcholines by rat-liver microsomes. Bosch H van den, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:613-23, 5 Dec 67**
The action of some synthetic lysolecithins and lecithins on erythrocytes and lipid bilayers. Reman FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:592-4, 6 Jun 67**
The effect of saturated and polyunsaturated lecithins on the resorption of 4-14-C-cholesterol from subcutaneous implants. Adams CW, et al. **J Path Bact 94:73-6, Jul 67**
The effect of phospholipids on the lipolytic activity of heparin-induced plasma lipase. Berger RI, et al. **Life Sci 7:647-51, 15 Jun 68**
[Effect of lecithin on lipid metabolism, blood coagulation and circulation] Siedek H, et al. **Med Klin 61:829-33, 27 May 66 (Ger)**
[The action of some natural substances on the reticuloendothelial system] Bolis L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:524-7, 31 May 67 (It)**
[Effect of lecithin on activity of some enzymes in myofibrils and mitochondria from rabbit muscles] Ferdman DL, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:458-61, May 67 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron irradiation changes in lipid layer systems. Elbers PF. **Curr Mod Biol 1:151-5, May 67**
Interaction of a photosensitizer with dipalmitoyl lecithin. Schaubman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:178-80, Jan 68**
[Action of ionizing radiations on blood lecithins] Dousset N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1845-7, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of aortic atheroma and fatty liver in cholesterol-fed rabbits by intravenous injection of saturated and polyunsaturated lecithins. Adams CW, et al. **J Path Bact 94:77-87, Jul 67**
[Experience in the use of Lecicarbon suppository in obstetrics and gynecology] Uchida M, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 15:411-5, May 66 (Jap)**

LEECHES (B1)

The fine structure of the eye of the leech, Helobdella stagnalis. Clark AW. **J Cell Sci 2:341-8, Sep 67**
Leeches as possible vectors for mammalian trypanosomes. Soltys MA, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:154-6, 1968**
Diestecostoma mexicanum infestation of dogs. Hatherill CW. **Vet Rec 81:262, 9 Sep 67**
[Study in organotypic culture of the endocrine influence of the peripharyngeal nerve mass on the testicular maturation in Hirudo medicinalis L.] Malecha J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1806-8, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Phosphotransacetylase and the biogenic inhibiting material of acetate activation in respect to the acetylphosphatase in leeches (Hirudo medicinalis)] Dann O, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem 705:238-55, 1967 (Ger)**
[Contraction of leech back muscle with quaternary and tertiary drug bases. II. Acetylcholine] Dann O, et al. **Pharmazie 23:69-75, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On the monoamine secretion of the nerve ganglia of Hirundo medicinalis] Bianchi S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1136-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)**
[Studies on the land leech, Mesobdella sp. found in the nostril of a man. 1. 1. Ecological observations] Higashi A, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:300-4, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Effect of hirudotherapy on some blood coagulation indices] Skopichenko NF. **Vrach Delo 5:10-4, May 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular localization of monoamines by fluorescence microscopy in Hirudo medicinalis and Lumbricus terrestris. Kerkut GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 21:687-90, Jun 67**
[Isolation of hiruin from the medicinal leech] Markwardt F, et al. **Pharmazie 22:239-41, May 67 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the testicular nephridia of the land-leech, Haemadipsa sp. Dev B. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:287-91, 1968**
Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (Hirudinaria granulosa). Mishra NK. **Experientia 23:1055-6, 15 Dec 67**
[Occurrence of the leech Cystobranchus respirans (Troschel) in the Czechoslovak sector of the Danube] Ertlová E. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:386-8, 1967 (Slvk)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The inclusion of several amino acids in the process of ovogenesis of the cochlear leech Glossiphonia complanata L] Gintsburg GI. **Zh Obshch Biol 27:575-82, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase activity in certain glands of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). Van der Lande VM. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:447-56, May 68**
[Localisation of phosphotylase in the horse leech Haemopis sanguisuga L.] Fischer E. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:371-4, 1966 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dehydrochlorination of DDT by Asian blood-sucking leeches. Kimura T, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 16:688-90, Sep 67**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen consumption of the common Indian cattle leech Poecilobdella granulosa in relation to osmotic stress. Ramamurthi R. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:283-7, Jan 68**
The effect of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrophysiological recordings from muscle fibres of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:987-90, Mar 68**

LEG (A1, A2)

Asymmetries of growth in the pelvis and legs of growing children. Klein KK, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J 22:53-5, Mar-Apr 68**
Juvenile fibromatosis of the left leg. Huang CH. **Amer J Surg 115:681-2, May 68**
Imminent gangrene of the leg after ergot poisoning. Ahlgren I, et al. **Angiology 19:354-61, Jun 68**
The treatment of the severe post-thrombotic state. A comparison of some surgical and conservative methods. Haeger K. **Angiology 19:439-49, Sep 68**
Treatment of lymphoedema of the extremities following surgery and radiotherapy. Valtonen EJ. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:144-8, 1967**
Pretibial myxedema. Malkinson FD, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:737-8, Dec 67**
"Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma". Chaves E. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:97-103, Jan-Dec 66**
The use of lower extremity prosthetic limbs by elderly patients. Anderson AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med 48:533-8, Oct 67**
Brace to aid weak triceps surae muscle. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:105-7, Feb 68**
Experimental plastic short leg brace. Jebsen RH, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:108-9, Feb 68**
Lymphoedema praecox: a case report. Callander JD, et al. **Aust Radiol 11:135-9, May 67**
Management of the source of pulmonary emboli: the value of phlebography. Browse NL, et al. **Brit Med J 4:596-7, 9 Dec 67**
Calf pain in the post-thrombotic syndrome. Negus D. **Brit Med J 2:156-8, 20 Apr 68**
The management of lower extremity amputees using immediate postsurgical prostheses. Burgess EM, et al. **Clin Orthop 57:137-56, Mar-Apr 68**
Pylons and peg legs. Mazet R Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop 57:117-36, Mar-Apr 68**
Angiosarcoma in a chronic lymphedematous leg. Baes H. **Dermatologica (Basel) 134:331-6, 1967**
Early closure of myelomeningocele with especial reference to leg movement. Brocklehurst G, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:51-6, 1967**
Some factors in lower extremity edema. Roetman RL. **J Amer Podiat Ass 58:385-7, Sep 68**
Device for stretching the triceps surae. Silverman JJ. **J Amer Podiat Ass 58:301-3, Jul 68**
Giant synovial cysts of the calf in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perri JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:709-19, Jun 68**
Paralytic deformity in the lower limb. Sharrard WJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:731-47, Nov 67**
Quadriceps contracture. Williams PF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:278-84, May 68**
Relation of resting potential of rat gastrocnemius and soleus muscles to innervation, activity, and the Na-K pump. Locke S, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:377-86, Dec 67**

Hydatid cyst of calf muscles. Hissamudin, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:235-6, 1 Sep 67
Psychologic aspects of amputation of a lower limb. Simpson EB, et al. **J Lancet** 87:429-31, Nov 67
Gas gangrene of the lower limb following femoral venepuncture. Dikshit SK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:162-4, Jun 68
Serratia marcescens arthritis requiring amputation. Atlas E, et al. **JAMA** 204:167-9, 8 Apr 68
An above-knee temporary pylon for a below-knee amputee. Bowmaker KL, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:31-3, Jan 68
Control dysfunction. IV. Short leg brace design for hemiplegia. Heizer D. **Phys Ther** 47:844-7, Sep 67
Control dysfunction. II. Control of lower extremity movement in cerebral palsy. Selective control bracing. Scaramuzza V. **Phys Ther** 47:831-7, Sep 67
Orthotics: bracing the lower extremity. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med** 43:225-30 contd, Apr 68
On a turf (peat) fire cancer: malignant change superimposed on erythema ab igne. Cross F. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1307-8, Dec 67
Effect of different warm-up exercises of varying intensities on speed of leg movement. McGavin RJ. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:125-30, Mar 68
Diagnostic problems in venous diseases of the lower extremities. Ghițescu T. **Rum Med Rev** 21:66-74, 1967
Clinical evaluation of long-termed results after lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arterial obliterations. Reček C, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:305-18, 1967
Erythema nodosum: a form of allergic cutaneous vasculitis. Fine RM, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:680-6, Jul 68
Perosis in Canada geese (Branta canadensis). Jensen WI. **Wildlife Dis** 4:95-9, Jul 68
[Measurements of limb volume and venous pressure in the lower limbs in acute thrombophlebitis] Christensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:728-35, Jun 67 **(Dan)**
[Possibilities of plastic prostheses for the lower extremities] Pillet J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 12:152-6, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Electron microscopic study of clear-cell acanthoma] Hollmann KH, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 95:139-46, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Giant form of the acanthoma of Degos] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:884-6, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[A case of pretibial myxedema and edematous exophthalmos] Massé R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:71-4, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:211-3, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Quantitative relations between surface, speed and force during mobilization under water] Lefin H, et al. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys** 22:295-304, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Pretibial myxedema of an elephantisic form] Aubert L, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:272-4, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Leg enlargement in gynecology-obstetrics: therapeutic note] Chabrier J, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:141-2, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[A certain clinical form of post-phlebitic leg enlargement] Griton P. **Phlebologie** 20:179-82, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Treatment of post-phlebitic leg enlargement] Gruffaz J. **Phlebologie** 20:183-6, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Contribution to the study of disorders of the peripheral circulation: acrocyanotic states and livedo] Klüken N. **Phlebologie** 20:347-52, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Leg enlargement in obesity] Laroche C, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:129-40, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Hydro-mineral treatment of leg enlargement at Barbotan-Les-Thermes (Gers)] Lary-Jullien C, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:153-7, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Lympho-venous stasis and crenotherapy] Louvel J. **Phlebologie** 20:149-52, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Clinical aspects of leg enlargement] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 20:97-120, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Cyanotic leg enlargement] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:123-8, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Place of intra-arterial injections in phlebitic leg enlargement] Millieret PG. **Phlebologie** 20:187-9, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Therapeutic scheme for leg enlargement] Molen HR van der. **Phlebologie** 20:143-8, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Introduction to the physiopathology and treatment of postphlebitic leg enlargement] Olivier C. **Phlebologie** 20:161-2, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Therapeutic trial for the swollen edematous leg] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 20:75-7, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[On the treatment of chronic lymphangitis of the lower limbs] Saglio H, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:191-3, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Swollen legs] Servelle M. **Phlebologie** 20:64-74, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Crenotherapy of leg enlargement: new data] Terrier L. **Phlebologie** 20:159-60, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Priniciples of the physical methods of reduction and binding of swollen legs] Van der Molen HR. **Phlebologie** 20:59-62, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[The Van Der Molen method in the treatment of lymphedemas of the lower extremities. Preliminary note] Gruffaz J. **Presse Med** 76:1059-61, 4 May 68 **(Fr)**
[Recurrent forms of algoneurodystrophy of the lower extremities] Gougeon J, et al. **Rhumatologie** 18:395-9, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Modification of clonus by Jendrassik's maneuver. Electromyographic and clinical studies] Baykuschev S. **Aerzti Forsch** 22:33-7, 10 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Foot and lower leg musculature in Macaca mulatta] Kabus S. **Anat Anz** 118:368-95, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Lymphedema of the lower extremities] Pfleger L, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:785-6, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Experiments on the skin of the surviving explanted guinea pig extremity] Schröpl F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 231:77-84, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Malignity and benignity of synovial blastomas. (Differential diagnosis and treatment)] Kempf FK, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:35-44, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[A new,time saving procedure for a durable covering of leg splints] Ewerwahn WJ. **Chirurg** 37:423-4, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[3 essential improvements of the splint according to Kirschner] Thomsen W. **Chirurg** 38:192, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Hemangioma serpiginosum Hutchinson] Schwarz K, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:328-30, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Development of musculature and leg weakness in pigs] Thurley DC. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:336-8, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Unpigmented melanosis preblastomatosa. Along with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of Bowen's disease] Cramer HJ. **Hautarzt** 18:203-6, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Burn injuries in plaster casts] Schultze R. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:236-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Sacral and leg pains] Puff KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:127-38, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Principles and technic of compression treatment] Schneider W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:398-405, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Sclerosing treatment of varicose veins] Sigg K. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:388-98, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of leg disease in medical practice] Martin H. **Med Klin** 62:1094-6, 14 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Cystic pseudotumors of the popliteal fossa in knee arthrography] Wieser C, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:232-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Short description of the sequelae of a reactor accident in Mol (Belgium), December 1965] Horn W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 7:319-22, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The advantages of the self-supporting lower leg prosthesis "patellar tendon-bearing below knee prosthesis"] Wechselberger F. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:595-7, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Zoster as an isomorphous irritation effect in psoriasis vulgaris (a case contribution)] Pöhler H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:145-9, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Periarthroses of the upper and lower extremities] Kamieth H. **Z Orthop** 103:39-50, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[On the effect of leg shortening on the statics and dynamics of the hip joint] Krakovits G. **Z Orthop** 102:418-23, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Calculation of the change in length of the leg in varus and valgus type intertrochanteric osteotomy] Prat-Dalfó J. **Z Orthop** 102:163-4, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[The Canada prosthesis (film)] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 60:23, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Bone development after abnormal healing of lower leg shaft fractures in children] Bennek J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:633-9, 23 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On the technic of regional perfusion with cytostatics in malignant tumors of the extremities] Kreutzberg B, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:3013-8, 23 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the compatibility of a transplant from silicon rubber] Schmidt D, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2255-8, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Attempted measurement of edema by means of ultrasonic pulse echo technic under the plaster cast] Fischer H. **Zbl Phlebol** 6:310-2, 15 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Radical surgery for extremely severe elephantiasis of the lower limbs] Kós R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1561-2, 13 Aug 67 **(Hun)**
[Vascular hamartoma with osteodysplasia of the left leg associated with pseudoosteolytic angiodyspiastic changes of the cranial theca] Cacciari C, et al. **Arch Putti** 22:223-9, 1967 **(It)**
[On the structure of the arteries of experimentally hypoactive extremities during post-natal growth, in Epimys norvegicus (Exrl.) and in Lepus cuniculus (Linn.)] Rondelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1169-72, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Research on the activity of propaxoline in vasculopathic syndromes. II. Peripheral rheographic studies of the lower extremities] Rottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:970-2, 31 Aug 67 **(It)**
[Fatal complication during right trans-humeral arteriography: medicolegal aspects] Zangani P. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:916-22, 1966 **(It)**
[The surgical treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg] Gardini GF. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 139:332-6, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**
[On 3 cases of gomus tumor of the extremities. (Clinical contribution)] Tardio B, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:619-36, Sep 66 **(It)**
[Clinical and histological contribution to the study of lichen striatus] Chiarenza A, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:633-42, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Congenital cutaneous aplasia] Dioguardi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:272-7, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**
[On the subject of varicose disease of the lower limbs. Recent aspects of the physiology and anatomo-histology of the venous cutaneolus ulcerations. Medico-social considerations] Bossi PG, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:445-50, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Unusual cause of bilateral paralysis of the anterior tibial muscle] Bissi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2899-904, 23 Jun 68 **(It)**
[Lumbar ganglionectomy in trophic disorders of poliomyelitic lower extremities] Bachiocco R, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 18:498-503, Aug 67 **(It)**
[The restless leg syndrome (restless legs)] Coccagna G, et al. **Omnia Med** 44:619-67, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Postural abnormality in special clinical states. (3). Paraplegia in flexion] Kameyama M, et al. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:503-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on leg cramp in pregnancy] Oba T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:459-68, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Palsy of the lower limb following spinal anesthesia--a case report] Muto K, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:263-5, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Artificial limbs--with reference to modern artificial legs] Hara T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:1101-20, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of pseudarthrosis in the long bone] Sakurai O. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:448-55, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Recent progress in artificial legs--with reference to the follow-up result of PTB and PTES] Sawamura S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:1132-47, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical conference at Hokkaido University] Shima K. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:626-9, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Cosmetic equalization of the shorter lower limbs] Folta M. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 32:547-9, 1967 **(Pol)**
[A simple method of clinical evaluation and characteristics of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Katamidze KK. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:37-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[A weight-relieving device after reconstructive surgery on the proximal hip segment] Shenk NA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:44-51, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Experience in lymphography of the lower extremities] Gruev I. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:57-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Radiologic examination in persistant lymphostasis of the lower extremities] Kuz'min DS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:59-65, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On some tonic reflexes and painful tension phenomena in the region of the lower limbs in healthy children] Babkin PS. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:56-61, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[On the clinical aspects and treatment of liposarcomas of the lower extremities] Slashcheva NP. **Vop Onkol** 14:62-4, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Primary reticulosarcomatosis of the skin with involvement of the pia mater] Zybina MA. **Vrach Delo** 8:124-5, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Clear cell acanthoma. Report of 2 cases] Malabehar RA. **Arch Argent Derm** 16:19-25, Mar-Jun 66 **(Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osseous manifestations of the rubella syndrome. Singleton EB. **Amer J Orthop** 9:180-1, Sep 67
Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle. James LF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1379-88, Sep 67
Alleviation of the leg abnormality in zinc-deficient chicks by histamine and by various anti-arthritic agents. Nielsen FH, et al. **J Nutr** 94:527-33, Apr 68
Recessive inheritance of a congenital malformation syndrome: unilateral absence deformity of leg and congenital cataracts. McKusick VA, et al. **JAMA** 204:113-8, 8 Apr 68
Prader-Willi syndrome. Spencer DA. **Lancet** 2:571, 7 Sep 68
Is lysergic-acid diethylamide a teratogen? Zellweger H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1066-8, 18 Nov 67
Operative correction of caudal duplication (dipygus). Rowe MI, et al. **Surgery** 63:840-8, May 68
[Apparatus or operation?] San Giorgi GM. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:397-402, 2 Mar 68 **(Dut)**
[Etiology and treatment of leg length inequalities] Taillard W. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:771-3, 17 Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[On the statics, etiology and treatment of genu valgum and genu varum] Schirmeyer R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:78-87, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Assessment and treatment of juvenile foot and leg deformities] Debrunner HU. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:780-1, 17 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[The functional status of muscles and bone regeneration following surgical lengthening of the congenitally shortened lower extremity] Cherkasova TI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:36-42, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On shortening of the lower limbs following injuries and various diseases (based on data of the Leningrad Orthopedic Footwear Factory)] Shatilov OE. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:41-3, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery and prosthesis in congenital underdevelopment of the lower limb] Sinev VV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:70-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on physical and mental growth of prematurely born children. I. Physical development, 7. Somatotype for prematurely born children according to Wetzel's developmental level and leg length-height ratio. Aizawa R, et al. Acta Med Nagasaki 12:1-6, Dec 67

Museum specimens of the main superficial and deep lymphatics of the leg in man. Dobson J, et al. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:111-6, Aug 68

[On an unusual symmetrical muscle variety of the lower extremity] Chouchkov H, et al. Anat Anz 120:91-6, 1967 (Ger)

[On a case of m. peronaeus quartus] Szabados A. Anat Anz 118:162-3, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reconstructive operations for obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs. A follow-up study of 141 extremities. Engell HC. Acta Chir Scand 133:433-41, 1967

Management of peripheral arterial embolism. Scheinin TM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 133:517-21, 1967

Venous occlusion plethysmography in children. II. Resting calf blood flow in healthy children. Preece AW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:15-6, Jan 68

Venous occlusion plethysmography in children. 1. Method. Preece AW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 57:12-4, Jan 68

Isotope arteriography in obliterative arterial disease of the lower extremities. Vítek J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:465-74, Sep 67

Effect of limb vascular occlusion on pulmonary diffusing capacity (DLco) during rest and leg exercise. Hsieh YC, et al. Amer J Med Sci 256:9-17, Jul 68

Comparison of femoral artery, femoral vein, and total hind limb blood flow in dogs. Wuerflein RD, et al. Amer J Surg 113:653-7, Nov 67

The present day role of lumbar sympathectomy in the management of atherosclerotic insufficiency in the lower limbs. Alvarez AF. Angiology 18:586-9, Sep 67

Morphology of pulse wave curve from various segments of the lower limb in man. Cachovan M, et al. Angiology 19:381-92, Jul-Aug 68

Segmental pulse wave velocity in the lower limbs in man. Cachovan M, et al. Angiology 19:277-87, May 68

Segmntal pulse wave velocity in the lower limbs in man. Cachovan M, et al. Angiology 19:277-87, May 68

Intermittent claudication. A comparison between subjective and measured claudication walking distance. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Angiology 19:426-34, Jul-Aug 68

Traumatic ischaemia causing the anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Koskinen EV, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:304-12, 1967

Results of reconstructive arterial surgery of the extremities. Tala P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:254-60, 1967

Improvements and additions to anatomical techniques. V. A cast of the blood vessels of the adult human leg. Tompsett DH. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:376-82, Oct 67

Metabolic acidosis in the ischemic limb during open-heart surgery. Horsley BL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 4:474-7, Nov 67

Necrotizing angitis? Idiopathic vascular thrombosis? Rapaport J. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:600-2, Nov 67

Comparison of circulation in the lower extremities of hemiplegic patients. Goldberg MJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:467-70, Aug 68

Anatomic, physiologic, and pharmacologic factors governing limb circulation. Shepherd JT. Arch Phys Med 49:303-7, Jun 68

The effect of indirect heating on peripheral blood flow, pulse rate, blood pressure, and temperature. Wessman HC, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:567-76, Nov 67

Patterns of arteriosclerotic lesions of the lower extremity. Haimovici H. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:918-33, Dec 67

Bypass grafting from the profunda femoris to the distal anterior tibial artery. Royster TS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:521-4, Sep 68

The ultrasonic velocity detector in a clinical study of venous disease. Sumner DS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:75-80, Jul 68

Arterial embolism of the lower limbs. Weston TS. Aust Radiol 11:354-8, Nov 67

Serial aortography in the study of peripheral vascular disease--a clinical-radiological study. Dawson JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:333-40, May 68

Injury to the posterior tibial artery complicating fracture of the tibia. Horton RE. Brit J Surg 55:93-5, Feb 68

Nicotine-produced haemodynamic changes in patients with ischaemia of lower limb. Makin GS. Brit J Surg 55:597-9, Aug 68

On the surgery of the profunda femoris artery. Martin P, et al. Brit J Surg 55:539-42, Jul 68

Intermittent claudication. Eadie DG, et al. Brit Med J 1:182, 20 Jan 68

Venous stasis in the lithotomy trendelenburg position. McLachlin AD, et al. Canad J Surg 10:414-5, Oct 67

Evaluation of arterial insufficiency of the legs. A comparison of arteriography and the 133Xe walking test. Alpert JS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:161-9, Apr 68

Capillary filtration coefficient in the extremities of man in high environmental temperatures. Hyman C, et al. Circ Res 22:251-61, Feb 68

Femoropopliteal bypass grafts utilizing autogenous veins. Caldwell RL, et al. Circulation 37:Suppl 2:37-42, Apr 68

Indirect systolic pressures and pulse waves in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities. Carter SA. Circulation 37:624-37, Apr 68

Lactate and pyruvate changes in the leg during and after exercise in normal subjects and in patients with femoral artery occlusion. Hlavová A, et al. Clin Sci 34:397-409, Jun 68

The later life of the diabetic amputee. Another look at fate of the second leg. Whitehouse FW, et al. Diabetes 17:520-1, Aug 68

Management of severe leg ischemia in the elderly patient. Kistner RL. Geriatrics 23:93-6, Jul 68

Occolusive vascular disease of the legs in the elderly patient. Ochsner JL. Geriatrics 22:106-12, Nov 67

Diagnosis and operative treatment of the ischemic lower extremity. Baron HC, et al. GP 37:78-85, Jun 68

Transluminal recanalization in occlusive disease of the leg arteries. Dotter CT, et al. GP 37:98-106, Jan 68

Location of occlusive arterial disease of lower extremity. Possible importance of local factors in pathogenesis. Linhart J, et al. Invest Radiol 3:188-98, May-Jun 68

Isotope clearance studies in peripheral vascular reconstruction. Beliman S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:390-5, Sep-Oct 67

Scanning of the peripheral circulation of the limbs. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:77-86, Jan-Feb 68

Vein grafts in arteritic obliterations of the popliteal artery or tibio-peroneal tract. Technique and results. Kunlin J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:408-12, Sep-Oct 67

The natural history of leg ischemia measured by plethysmography. Preliminary report. Mathiesen FR, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:498-500, Nov-Dec 67

Early thrombectomy in phlebothrombosis. Palma EC. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:161-9, Mar-Apr 68

Has the "substitute valve" at the popliteal vein solved the problem of venous insufficiency of the lower extremity? Psathakis N. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:64-70, Jan-Feb 68

Functional segmental plethysmography: a new venous function test. (Preliminary report). Sakaguchi S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:87-98, Jan-Feb 68

The treatment of peripheral vascular disease by reconstructive surgery. MacGowan WA. J Irish Med Ass 61:131-6, Apr 68

Surgical treatment of arterial disease of the lower limbs in a general hospital. Hovnatanian GL, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:7-9, Jan 68

Selection of patients and operations for the ischemic lower extremity. Dale WA. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:227-34, May 68

Leg trauma with posterior tibial artery tear. Tilney NL, et al. J Trauma 7:807-10, Nov 67

Intermittent claudication with pedal pulses. Barner HB, et al. JAMA 204:958-62, 10 Jun 68

Bilateral anterior tibial claudication. Report of two cases in which the patients were cured by bilateral fasciotomy. Kennelly BM, et al. JAMA 203:487-91, 12 Feb 68

Aortic bifurcation reconstruction for claudication. Dyde JA. Lancet 2:326-7, 10 Aug 68

Phlebography in diagnosis and management of venous diseases of the legs. Hershey FB, et al. Med Clin N Amer 51:161-74, Jan 67

Surgical management of late closure of aortofemoral reconstruction grafts. Lyons JH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1035-7, 9 May 68

Axillofemoral bypass graft. A safe alternative to aortoiliac reconstruction. Mannick JA, et al. New Eng J Med 278:461-6, 29 Feb 68

The end run as a ground gainer. New Eng J Med 278:506, 29 Feb 68

Deep calf vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a necropsy study. Teviotdale BM, et al. New Zeal Med J 66:530-4, Aug 67

Lower limb salvage. Milliken JC. Nurs Times 63:1672-4, 15 Dec 67

Peripheral vascular disease. VI. Sudden arterial occlusion. Gifford RW Jr. Ohio Med J 64:590, May 68

Nonoperative treatment of arterial occlusive disease: a radiologically facilitated technique. Dotter CT, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:531-42, Dec 67

A simple method for lower extremity phlebography--pseudo-obstruction of the popliteal vein. Arkoff RS, et al. Radiology 90:66-9, Jan 68

Evaluation of the peripheral circulation in diabetics by means of a modified radioisotopic technic. Razzak MA, et al. Radiology 91:568-71, Sep 68

Experiences with reconstructive arterial surgery of the lower extremities in Pretoria. Retief PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:165-9, 17 Feb 68

Arteriography of the legs in obliterating arterial disease. Boijsen E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:117+, 1967

On the conservative treatment of severe ischemia of the leg. Dahn I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:160-5, 1967

The blood flow in calf muscles in normal man and in patients with obliterative arterial disease studied during walking by the Xe-133 clearance method. Garcá del Río H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:130-2, 1967

Testosterone in the treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Hentzer E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:198+, 1967

The effect of intra-arterial infusion of bradykinin on the nutritive muscle blood flow of the leg in obliterative arterial disease. Pernow B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:167-75, 1967

Calf volume changes during postischemic hyperemia in normal and arteriosclerotic legs. Storen G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:147-56, 1967

Postischemic calf volume and muscle oxygen tension in patients with intermittent claudication. Storen G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:157-63, 1967

Long-term effect of anticoagulants in obliterative arterial disease of the legs. Tillgren C, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:184-6, 1967

Simultaneous measurement of the calf blood flow by strain-gauge plethysmography and the calf muscle blood flow measured by 133Xenon clearance. Tonnesen KH. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:65-76, 1968

Testosterone and fibrinolytic activity. Winther O. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:207+, 1967

Studies of the blood circulation in lymphedematous limbs. Jacobsson S. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 3:1-81, 1967

Effect of temporary femoral artery occlusion on the femoral venous efflux in man. Fisher RD, et al. Surg Forum 18:188-9, 1967

Effects of parenteral vasodilan and arlidin on cerebral and peripheral blood flow. Reiss J, et al. Surg Forum 18:439-41, 1967

Diagnosis of venous disease by ultrasonic flow detection. Sigel B, et al. Surg Forum 18:185-7, 1967

The measurement of blood flow through muscle from the clearance of radioactive xenon. Bell G, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:61-5, Jul 68

Transluminal dilatation of atherosclerotic stenosis. Dotter CT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:794-804, Oct 68

The importance of the deep femoral artery in arterial reconstruction. Foley WJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:840-1, Oct 68

Muscle blood flow and sympathectomy. Hoffmann DC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:12-6, Jul 68

Measurement of limb blood flow by an indicator dilution method. Hopkinson BR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:972-6, May 68

Blood flow after reconstructive arterial surgery measured by implanted electromagnetic flow probes. Renwick S, et al. Surgery 64:544-53, Sep 68

Comparison of clinical and Doppler ultrasound evaluation of confirmed lower extremity venous disease. Sigel B, et al. Surgery 64:332-8, Jul 68

The effect of No-Spa on peripheral circulation. Soiti F, et al. Ther Hung 15:147-50, 1968

Idiopathic incompetence of the venous pump of the calf. Arnoldi CC. Vasc Dis 5:142-51, Sep 68

Lumbar chemical sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral arterial disease of the legs. Haeger K, et al. Vasc Surg 1:162-70, Sep 67

[Arteriovenous difference in blood pressure in chronic venous insufficiency] Holan V. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1169-71, 27 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Varices of lower extremities, thrombophlebitis and leg ulcer. I. Varices] Voborová A. Cesk Derm 42:271-81, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Vasodilator drugs and obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Larsen OA, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1168-71, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)

[Treatment, by controlled ionokinesis, of chronic coronary insufficiency and arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rager GR. Agressologie 8:69-79, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Esthetic incisions of the lower limbs in vascular surgery] Mouly R. Angeiologie 18:39-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Pararheumatological syndromes of the limbs, of vascular origin] Desproges-Gotteron R. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:689-92, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Use of isotopes in the study of the arterial circulation of the lower extremities] Besse P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:127-36, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of acute ischemia of the lower extremities seen after delay] Natali J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:87-98, Jan 67 (Fr)

[The place of thermal treatment in therapy of obliterant arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Piton A. Coeur Med Intern 6:101-5, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Malan syndrome] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:61-3, Jan 67 (Fr)

[The place of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment

of chronic arteritis of the lower limbs] Razemon P, et al. Lille Med 11:987-92, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Lyon Med 217:1007-91, 5 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Anatomo-clinical diagram of the sites of insufficient communicating veins of the lower limb] Andel Z. Phlebologie 20:19-26, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Mollet's venous pump. A study of the healthy human and of patients with venous insufficiency] Arnoldi CC. Phlebologie 20:55-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Some remarks on the peripheral origin of communicating veins in the leg] Boersma W. Phlebologie 20:439-43, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The Hamburg polyclinic for diseases of the limbs] Ellerbroek U. Phlebologie 21:15-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[The Phlebologic Care Center in Mulhouse] Kienzler A, et al. Phlebologie 21:19-23, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Phlebology at the Pasteur Clinic in Brest] LeMéhauté J. Phlebologie 21:25-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Presentation of an phlebologic consultation office and its equipment] Marmasse J. Phlebologie 21:27-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of peripheral venous circulatory disorders] Matis P, et al. Phlebologie 21:83-91, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Study of the capillogram in phlebitic sequelae] Olivier C, et al. Phlebologie 20:165-77, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The Medico-Surgical Phlebologic Center of Epée de Bois] Reinharez D, et al. Phlebologie 21:33-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of the swollen leg] Tubiana R, et al. Phlebologie 20:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Syncardon: treatment of chronic vascular disorders of the limbs] Desruelles J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:803-11, 8 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Circulatory disorders of the lower limbs: clinical picture and conservative therapy (general summary)] Schneider W, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:35-42, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between a sural artery and vein] Prenner K. Angiologica (Basel) 5:223-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride on the blood flow of the extremities, blood pressure and venous capacity in normotensive subjects] Ehringer H. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1165-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Thrombosis therapy from the point of view of orthopedic consultation] Sturm G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:37-41, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Volume of vessels and flow time of varicose veins and its relation to resulting varicose diseases] Netzer CO. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:222-44, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Minor vascular reconstructive surgery in geriatrics] Baumann G, et al. Chirurg 38:73-5, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Sympathectomy or blood vessel reconstruction in chronic arterial occlusions of the lower extremity?] Kremer K, et al. Chirurg 37:496-502, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Indication and results of the sympathectomy in chronic obliterative diseases of the lower limbs] Loose KE. Chirurg 38:494-8, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Reconstructive operations in chronic artery obliterations of the lower limbs] Vollmar J, et al. Chirurg 38:498-505, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Case studies on the spontaneous regression of thromboembolic occlusions of limb arteries] Hiemeyer V, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1966-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Premedication in arteriography of the lower extremities] Elke M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:524-6, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the standardization of angiographic studies] Gilly G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:608-14, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Pressure chamber phlebography] Maranta E. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:534-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Phlebographic studies of the anatomy of leg veins] May R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:171-83, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Arteriograms of paralytic legs and amputation stumps] Reinhardt K. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:527-34, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Microradiographic and histologic studies on the morphogenesis of the so-called Mönckeberg's medial calcinosis] Stelzig HH, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:504-15, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical and enzyme histochemical studies of the musculature in chronic arterial blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Kaufmann F, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 77:353-62, 1967 (Ger)
[The lactate-pyruvate system as an indicator of resting metabolism in arterial occlusion of the extremities] Hild R, et al. Klin Wschr 44:44-7, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of chronic arterial occlusions in the femoro-popliteal segment. Report on 546 operations] Vollmar J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 318:102-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Incidence and localization distribution of arterial stenoses and occlusions in organic circulatory disorders] Waibel P. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:189-99, 1966 (Ger)
[The significance of the localization and distribution of occlusions in the severity of organically caused arterial circulatory disorders] Waibel P. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:200-12, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of Bamethan on the extremity circulation in man] Ehringer H. Med Klin 61:1261-4, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical-angiological studies with photoelectric transmission plethysmography and segment oscillography] Einert HJ. Med Klin 61:1817-20, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Prognosis and course of the chronic artery obstruction of the lower extremity] Zipp H, et al. Med Klin 62:1697-701, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Venous pressure in the normal leg and in the extremity in post-thrombotic venous insufficiency] Arnoldi. Med Welt 9:521-2, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The importance of angioplasty in chronic circulatory disorders of the lower limbs] Bergerhof HD. Med Welt 4:202-5, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the incidence of a condition of diabetic metabolism in stenosing angiopathies of the lower extremities] Flora G. Med Welt 25:1365-7, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of drug effects on the vein tonus and vein capacity by means of vein occlusion rheography] Tiso B, et al. Med Welt 5:335-8, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy of disorders of venous blood flow in the legs] Arnim D von. Munchen Med Wschr 108:601-7, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Unilateral occlusion of the pelvic vein] Buhl H. Munchen Med Wschr 108:470-3, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Muscle stimulation test. A method of evaluation of the muscle blood supply in arterial occlusion diseases of the lower extremities] Glatzel W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:309-14, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the technic of radical surgery of varicose veins in ambulatory patients] Gottlob R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:358-62, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Compensatory degree of arterial obstruction and effect of intravenously administered vasoactive drugs] Bollinger A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1220-5, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ischemic syndrome of the lower extremities, caused by spasms of the distributing muscular arteries] Bollinger A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:693-8, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Progress surveillance of limb artery occlusions] Bollinger A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1094-8, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On conservative treatment of arterial circulation disorders] Hänel W. Ther Gegenw 107:546-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new venous therapeutic agent, opino-gel] Harrichhausen KH. Ther Gegenw 107:549-52, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Calcification forms of the inner elastic membrane in the arteries of the leg and their significance for the calcification of the media] Meyer WW, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:361-73, 1967 (Ger)
[The conservative treatment of peripherae arteriae circulatory disorders] Wüstenberg PW. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1051-7, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The effect of myocalm on the hemodynamics of peripheral and kidney circulation in subjects with healthy blood vessels and in patients with obliterative arterial vascular diseases] Hackel F. Z Ges Inn Med 21:435-9, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The local inflammation reaction in the Pyrexal skin test after Heilmeyer in arterial circulatory disorders in the limb region] Linke H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:269-71, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Experiences in the surgical restoration of circulation in injuries of the extremities] Koskinen EV. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:897-902, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Congestive dermatoses of the lower leg] Santler R. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:54-63, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The effect of Raubasine on the circulation of the extremities] Ehringer H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:831-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Circulatory reactions from thermal stress. Heart minute volume and circulation of the leg at increasing ambient temperatures] Hensel G. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:359-72, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative blood flow measurement at rest and under exertion with the aid of venous occlusion rheography] Kaindl F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:795-803, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of pulse wave velocity in the leg depending on age and sex] Zangeneh M, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:368-74, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Infection of ischemic tissue with gas gangrene bacillus] Bak S. Zbl Chir 92:2261-5, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Is the sclerosing therapy of varicose veins a "therapy of choice"?] Ermisch H. Zbl Chir 92:243-8, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[X-ray findings of arterial occlusions in 934 aortoarteriographies. (Technic, occurrence and localization)] Jungblut R, et al. Zbl Chir 93:329-37, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies of sweat exretion in patients with arterial obstruction diseases] Raschke E, et al. Zbl Chir 92:3064-8, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute arterial embolism and thrombosis of the extremities in old age] Smolinski E, et al. Zbl Chir 92:12-20, 7 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Disorders of the lower extemities from the viewpoint of various disciplines] Bolliger, et al. Zbl Phlebol 6:80-109, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[A new method for functional studies of the venous system of the lower extemities. Application in diagnostic and therapeutic supervision] Kappert A. Zbl Phlebol 6:276-84, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Disorders of the lower extemities, with special consideration of the vascular system] Klüken, et al. Zbl Phlebol 6:110-39, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the oscillogram, the light plethysmogram and temperature curve in pain of the lower extemities] Schmitz R. Zbl Phlebol 6:284-91, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in Kaposi's disease of the lower limbs] Strukelj L, et al. Friuli Med 20:865-82, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Capillary build-up time in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Lobello R. G Ital Chir 22:497-507, Jul 66 (It)
[Rheography of the lower extremities in patients with intervertebral disk hernia] Abrate M, et al. Minerva Ortop 18:9-11, Jan 67 (It)
[On changes of the circulatory rate of the lower extremity after lumbar ganglionectomy] Califano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1343-8, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Angiography of the limbs] Inada K. Jap J Clin Med 25:2539-48, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. X. The blood vascular system of the hind-limb in the fowl. 1. The artery] Nishida T. Jap J Vet Sci 25:93-106, Apr 63 (Jap)
[Angiography of the leg] Matsubayashi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:194-201, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A study on peripheral blood flow of the lengthened limb using plethysmography] Yano T. Sapporo Med J 31:133-43, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis obliterans in the thigh and calf arteries treated by thrombendarterectomy or venous bypass] Danielsen A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:894-5 passim, 15 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Further studies on the use of Na24 for the evaluation of the blood supply to the lower extremities in obliterative arteriosclerosis] Zmudziński J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:831-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Physiopathology of the leg pump and clinical manifestations and soical importance of its insufficiency] Dziaczkowski I. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1983-6, 18 Dec 67 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Phlebographic experimental substantiation and clinical aspects of the therapy of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Askerkhanov RP. Eksp Khir Anest 11:53-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome and its therapy] Chilaia SM. Eksp Khir Anest 11:33-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs using the new method of Toprover and Nesterov] Shishkin VP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:58-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Angiographic characteristics of disorders of the arteries of the lower limbs in the light of indications for surgical treatment] Berezov IuE, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:15-20, Sep 65 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and diagnosis of the postphlebitic syndrome of the lower limbs] Elanskii NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:41-8, Sep 65 (Rus)
[The condition of venous pressure as an indicator of valve functioning in the deep veins of the extremities] Karavanov GG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:68-71, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Angiotensiotonography in the clinical treatment of obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Karpik AI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:29-33, Sep 65 (Rus)
[On the sclerosing method of therapy of varicose dilation of veins of the leg] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:19-24, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of pyrogenal in the treatment of vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Kargin VD, et al. Sovet Med 31:19-23, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the prevention and treatment of thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis of the lower limbs] Shvedov NIa. Sovet Med 29:50-5, Sep 66 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the arterial system in venous diseases of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa. Sovet Med 31:14-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Varices of the lower extremity] Alekseev PP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:34-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the characteristics and treatment of obliterating diseases of arteries of the lower extremities] Askerkhanov RP. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:18-21, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of action of lumbar sympathectomy] Berezin VN. Vestn Khir Grekov 97:21-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Thrombelstographic studies of patients with varicose veins and thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Dekster BG. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:67-73, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The use of regional artificial circulation in the treatment of obliterating thrombosis of the lower limbs] Dutkevich IG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:122-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the reasons for insufficient efficacity of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterating diseases of arteries of

the lower extremities] Grigorovich KA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:14-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of various methods of examination in diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Makarenko TP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:87-92, May 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical aspects and surgical treatment of postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Mzhel'skiĭ VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:92-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in the assessment of several methods of treatment of obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Zviagin LM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:24-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the intraosseous phlebography of the lower extremities in disorders of the arterial circulation] Demetskiĭ AM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:37-40, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes of venous and collateral blood flow in diseases of the veins of lower limbs] Borovkov SA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:64-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Significance of angiography at the differentiation of the tumors of lower extremities] Tevčev D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:89-104, 1966 (Ser)
[Intracardiac rupture of a hydatid cyst of the left ventricle, with arterial hydatidic emboli and gangrene of a leg] Atús A, et al.
Boi Chile Parasit 21:124-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Vasculopathies of the lower limbs: amputations] Abelleyra JH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1434-6, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Esthetic radical operation for varicose veins of the lower extremities. Phleboextraction, chiseling and tube chiseling] Albanese AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2274-7, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Blind section of insufficient communications of the leg] Casaza JA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2120-2, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Plastic procedures in the surgical treatment of chronic venous insufficiency] Vilanova DL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2164-7, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities. Direct surgical treatment] Zavaleta DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2228-32, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Further investigation concerning the mycotic pathogenesis of nodular vasculitis of the leg] Szodoray L. Mykosen 10:19-21, 1 Jan 67 (Poly)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between the dimensions of the fibres and the number of nuclei during normal growth of skeletal muscle in the domestic fowl. Moss FP.
Amer J Anat 122:555-63, May 68
Clinical conference.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:128-33, Apr 68
Complications of arteriovenous fistula induced for augmentation of limb growth. Breslau RC.
Surgery 63:1012-8, Jun 68
Studies on the development of the legs of school boys under rural conditions. Nakamoto F, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 12:153-68, Mar 68
[Participation of different factors in the formation of the juvenile calf] Blažek F, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:453-7, May 67 (Cz)
[Reflections on a c of thrombophlebitis in a child, followed by elongation of the leg] Vermeulen F.
Phlebologie 20:359-60, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Evaluation of White and Stubbins' measurement of long axis growth of the bone] Oyoshi K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1273-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Analysis of the variability of individual segments of the extremities during the period of growth] Koncha LI. Arkh Anat 54:54-61, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Correction of deformity of the shin after damage of the growth zones] Ushakova OA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:74-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

INJURIES

Experiences with a simple method of suspension-traction for injuries of the lower extremity. Chambers GH. Clin Orthop 30:240-3, 1963
[On the indication and technique of the inversion osteotomies because of malposition after fractures of the lower limbs] Rehn J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:9-18, 1968 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma in the retroperitoneum presenting with neurologic signs in the legs. Mallory A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:305-8, Aug 68
The efferent discharge of the sympathetic and parasympathetic cardiac fibers in response to the simultaneous activation of sapehnous nerve and carotid receptors. Alanís J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:236-52, Apr 68
Conduction studies of peroneal and tibial nerves with different instruments. Bailey GA, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:276-80, May 68
Peripheral nerve compression syndromes in the lower limb. Lam SJ. Guy Hosp Rep 117:49-61, 1968
The results of traction injuries to the common peroneal nerve. White J.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:346-50, May 68
Factors affecting the cat carotid chemoreceptor and cervical sympathetic activity with special reference to passive hind-limb movements. Biscoe TJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:425-41, Jun 67
Histologic and teased-fiber measurements of sural nerve in disorders of lower motor and primary sensory neurons. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:81-123, Feb 68
Restless limbs: a commonly overlooked symptom controlled by "Valium". Morgan LK.
Med J Aust 2:589-94, 23 Sep 67
Motor nerve conduction velocity studies on lower extremities of hemiplegics. Cowley LH, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1324-7, Dec 67
[Spatial-temporal aspects of projections of the fore paw on the cat cerebral cortex] Aubert M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1907-11, 1966 (Fr)
[On nervous expansions of the interosseous membrane of the forearm and leg in humans] Trevisi M, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:243-55, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Fiber analysis of the nerves innervating the lower extremity in man] Koga S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:391-404, Mar 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing infections of subcutaneous tissue and fascia. Meade JW, et al. Ann Surg 168:274-80, Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma of the left leg with metastasis to the left inguinal lymph nodes, multiple skin metastases and involvement of the bone marrow. Thomas CC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:596-8, May 68
[Nonfamilial ulcero-mutilating acropathy and ossifying periostosis: two cases, one of which is anatomoclinical] Labram C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:894-901, 14 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Contribution on progressive muscular dystrophy. V. Histological findings in the preclinical stage of Duchenne-type progressive muscular dystrophy] Heyck H, et al. Klin Wschr 44:813-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Isolated hypertrophy and dystrophy of skeletal muscle] Amelin AZ, et al. Arkh Pat 30:71-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Obliterating arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Cause of death noted by follow-up studies] Martorell F, et al. Angiologia 19:38-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor fiber distribution within the cerebral peduncle. Results of unipolar stimulation. Martinez SN, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:117-22, 1967
Patterns of muscle activity in the leg, hip, and torso associated with anomalous fifth lumbar conditions. Strong R, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1039-41, May 68
Limb volumes in pregnancy. Hytten FE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:663-8, Oct 67
[Leg movement of man in running. Research on the running tape equipment] Groh H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:231-50, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The effect of massage on the efficiency of muscles] Müller EA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:240-57, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Is the leg movement in man a pendulum movement, produced by gravity?] Kubeth A, et al.
Z Orthop 102:465-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Some fundamental remarks on the article of H. Groh, A Kubeth and W. Baumann: "Is the leg movement in a pendulum movement produced by gravitation?"] Thomsen W. Z Orthop 104:276-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the participation of the m. iliopsoas in the adduction and abduction of the thigh] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 102:68-74, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographical studies on the rotatory action of the m. iliopsoas] Tönnis D.
Z Orthop 102:61-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographic study on hypertonus in the hind limbs of a dog resulting from the temporary occlusion of the thoracic aorta. I. Characteristics of burst-discharges and single discharges, with special reference to the double spike potential] Inada S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:69-81, Apr 64 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study on hypertonus in the hind limbs of a dog resulting from the temporary occlusion of he thoracic aorta] Inada S.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:223-30, Aug 64 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the skeletal effects of one-legged in animals] Haike H, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:494-5, Oct 67 (Poly)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronaxy studies on the legs of polyneuropathic patients. Lehtovaara R.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:195, 1967
The neurological involvement of the lower limbs in myelomeningocele. Stark GD, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:732-44, Dec 67
Differential involvement of tibialis anterior, gastrocnemius and soleus in muscular dystrophy. Dimitrijević MR, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:105-15, Jan-Feb 68
[Physiology and physiopathology of the lymphatics and its application to the problem of swollen legs] Arnulf G. Phlebologie 20:39-44, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Subcutaneous tissue pressure and the swollen leg syndrome] Merlen JF.
Phlebologie 20:45-53, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between Blount's disease and bow legs. Bateson EM. Brit J Radiol 41:107-14, Feb 68
Phlebography of the lower limb. Halliday P.
Brit J Surg 55:220-6, Mar 68
Lymphatic and venous examination of the postphlebitic extremity. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Radiology 91:478-83 passim, Sep 68
[Relationship of the superficial and deep lymphatic system of the leg and thigh in the roentgenolymphographic picture] Zejda V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:307-12, May 68 (Cz)
[Canalicular abnormalities of the lymphatics of the limbs] Huguet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:215-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Orientation of radiological examinations in post-phlebitic leg enlargement] Picard JD.
Phlebologie 20:163-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Hematologic diseases and changes in x-ray of the bone. Anemia and x-ray changes in the bone] Okuda K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:631-2, Jul 67 (Jap)
[On the causes of pitfals in the radiologic diagnosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Romanowski B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 31:539-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[On the clinico-radiological diagnosis of early stages of mycetoma of the bones] Proskura VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:100-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Pneumography and pneumotomography in the diagnosis of tumors of soft tissues of the extremities] Vesnin AG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:28-34, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

Immediate postoperative prostheses for below the knee amputations. A preliminary report. Warren R, et al. Amer J Surg 116:429-32, Sep 68
Amputation of the ischemic extremity. Eidemiller LR, et al. Amer Surg 34:491-3, Jul 68
Congenital papilliomatous malignant melanoma of the skin. Oldhoff J, et al. Cancer 21:1193-7, Jun 68
Sites of amputation election according to modern practice. Burgess EM.
Clin Orthop 37:17-22, Nov-Dec 64
Prosthetic socket shape as related to anatomy in lower extremity amputees. Hall CB.
Clin Orthop 37:32-46, Nov-Dec 64
The possibility of salvaging an amputated extremity. Onji Y, et al. Clin Orthop 32:87-92, Jan-Feb 64
Prosthetic management of the elderly lower limb amputee. Vitali M, et al.
Clin Orthop 37:61-81, Nov-Dec 64
The elderly lower limb amputee. Clarke-Williams MJ.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:321-33, 1968
Curing "height neurosis" by surgery. Barley S.
Indian Med J 61:173-4, Jul 67
Preoperative freezing for sepsis complicating gangrene. Hussain SA, et al. Int Surg 48:515-8, Dec 67
Subcutaneous lower limb tenotomy in the treatment of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Description of technique and presentation of twenty-one cases. Siegel IM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1437-43, Oct 68
Salvage of the ischemic limb. Hemodynamic changes during surgery. Bernhard VM, et al.
JAMA 204:234-40, 15 Apr 68
Amputation site and morbidity in relation to circulatory disease. Caine D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:250-5, 5 Aug 67
Lower limb amputations in peripheral vascular disease. Factors influencing the level. Kane WJ.
Minn Med 51:179-82, Feb 68
Early ambulation following lower extremity amputation. Gitlitz B.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:49-52, Jul 68
Reconstructive treatment of arteriosclerotic obliterations of arteries of the lower extremities. Mašurka V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:293-302, 1967
Early rehabilitation of the elderly lower extremity amputee. Warren R.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:807-16, Aug 68
Considerations about the association of lumbar sympathectomy with arterial grafting, bypass operations and arterectomies of the lower limbs. Chiringhelli C, et al. Vasc Surg 2:51-9, Mar 68
[Current methods for the surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower limbs] Gruev I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:471-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of the swollen leg] Tubiana R, et al.
Phlebologie 20:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Surgical technic for osteomyoplasty] Lescoeur JE.
Presse Med 76:387-90, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. Principles and indications] Cahuzac M.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:773-93, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Intraosseal anesthesia in surgery of the extremities] Sik J. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:87-8, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in orthopedic surgery] Wessely GB.
Z Orthop 101:412-21, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities] Vitalli M. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 60:7-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Indication, technic and hazards of hemipelvectomy] Emmrich PH. **Zbl Chir** 91:924-37, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Local and regional anesthesia by venous administration in surgery of the extremities] Schlag G, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 18:50-5, Jan 67 (It)
[Apropos of cutaneous grafting of amputation stumps of the lower extremities] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:580-6, Oct 66 (It)
[Para-articular osteotomies in genu varum] Ghetti PL.
Osped Ital Chir 16:87-97, Jan 67 (It)
[Metabolic alternations following replantation of an amputated extremity] Onji Y, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:55-63, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Reconstructive arterial surgery in obliterative artery diseases of the lower extremities] Gasparini Filho S.
Hospital (Rio) 72:553-9, Aug 67 (Por)
[Apparatus for elongation of the leg] Dubrov IaG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:74-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Tranaplantation of flexors to the patella from the clinico-biomechanical viewpoint] Godunov SF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:35-40, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Lengthening of the hip and correction of malposition of the extremity in patients with sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:53-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower limbs] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:80-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Chronic lymphedema of the legs] Prpić I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:627-34, Jun 66 (Ser)
[Some observations on amputation of the lower extremities for endarteritis] Gličič V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:869-76, Oct 66 (Ser)

LEG DERMATOSES (C12)

Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel). Kocsard E, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:35-42, 1968
[Superficial patchy cutaneous gangrene of the lower extremities] Temime P, et al.
Marseille Med 102:363-5, 1965 (Fr)
[Hypodermitis] Pierini LE, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:111-71 concl, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular lesions of the lower extremities. Gibbs RC, et al. **GP** 38:91-7, Jul 68
[An atypical form of necrobiosis lipoidica] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:493-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Soft tissue changes as a main diagnostic symptom of melorheostosis] Ernsting G.
Z Orthop 102:126-38, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinical differential diagnosis of deep mycoses] Braun H.
Cesk Derm 43:149-52, Jun 68 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic therapy in dermato-angiology] Huriez C, et al. **Angeiologie** 19:25-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Skin complications following cast applications. Report of a case. Beidler JG.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:159-61, Aug 68
[Varicose state in Klinefelter's syndrome] Grimmer G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:41-4, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Congestive dermatoses of the lower leg] Santler R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:54-63, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[The professional dermatitis of the rice field workers] Rácz I, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 15:335-45, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the frequency of nylon stocking eczemas] Hjorth N, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:717-22, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Progressive pigmentary dermatosis (Schamberg). Roehm HR. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:307-8, May 68

LEG INJURIES (C14)

Lower limb injuries. Roberts N.
Brit Med J 2:178-9, 20 Apr 68
Circulatory response to muscle trauma following denervation and hemorrhage in dogs. Liu CT.
J Trauma 8:75-82, Jan 68
Rehabilitation of a quadruple amputee. Kitowski VJ, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:912-4, Sep 68
[Injuries of the knee stretch apparatus in athletes] Plaue R. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:179-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Compensation for the axial deviation in a fracture of the leg in the lower third consolidated in serious recurvation] Agrifoglio E.
Minerva Ortop 18:487-9, Aug 67 (It)
[Conference on injuries caused by accidents] Kodama T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:557-60, May 67 (Jap)
[Considerations on treatment of fractures of the leg with Delbet's direct walking apparatus] Berceanu D, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:887-90, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Perspectives of the use of blood vessel prostheses in injuries of the main arteries of the limbs] Sitenko VM, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 3:15-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

An infrequent complication of arteriovenous fistula. Schmitt HJ Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:829-31, May 68
The incidence of major arterial laceration accompanying fractures of long bones. Bovill EG Jr, et al. **Calif Med** 107:261-2, Sep 67
Management of venous complications of skeletal injuries. Abramson DI. **Clin Orthop** 28:79-88, 1963
Chronic expanding hematoma of the calf. A case report. Friedlander HL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1237-41, Sep 68
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the posterior tibial vessels. Report of a case. Evans TA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 49:771-3, Nov 67
Leg trauma with posterior tibial artery tear. Tilney NL, et al. **J Trauma** 7:807-10, Nov 67
Paralytic dysfunction. V. Long leg brace design for traumatic paraplegia. Heizer D.
Phys Ther 47:824-6, Sep 67
[Contribution to the diagnosis of post-traumatic muscular atrophies] Mastný V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:330-2, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Partial ischemic necrosis of the lower leg] Linge B van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:346-8, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Arterial lesions occurring in the course of trauma of the extremities] Sommelet J, et al.
Ann Chir 20:1375-81, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Legal compensation for bodily injury in the sequelae of traumatic phlebitis] Cholal AE, et al.
Phlebologie 20:391-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Venous injuries and their sequelae] Goldstein M.
Phlebologie 20:375-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects of leg enlargement] Marmasse J.
Phlebologie 20:97-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Etiology of gonarthrosis] Bouillet R.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:149-52, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Fistulated pseudarthrosis of the leg. Apropos of 37 cases] Cauchoix J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:107-10, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Post-fracture osteitis of the leg. Elements of prognosis and principles of treatment] Evrard J.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:161-76, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Early infection in leg fractures] Judet J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:99-100, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Suppurating pseudarthrosis of the leg] Judet R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:119-23, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Infected fractures of the leg. Conclusions] Lance P.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:183-6, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Infected fractures of the leg. Introduction] Lance P.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:91-2, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Occurrence of infection in leg fractures] Merle D'aubigné R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:93-7, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Fistulated pseudarthrosis of the leg] Ricard R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:111-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Fistulated pseudarthrosis of the leg] Trillat A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:125-38, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Residual osteitis after leg fractures (review of 59 cases)] Weber R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:177-81, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of early infection in leg fractures] Witvoët J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:101-5, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Algodystrophy of the lower extremity] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:733-7, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Trauma-induced ulcus cruris] Gumrich H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:787, 1966 (Ger)
[Fusidic acid concentrations in chronically inflamed tissue. Studies of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Hierholzer G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1549-52, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Pulmonary and cardiac x-ray findings in traumatic fat embolism] Tscherne H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:703-10, May 67 (Ger)
[Interest case of aneurysm] Ichiba S.
Yonago Acta Med 11:60-3, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On an unusual new bone formation in the left thigh following injury] Neumann JG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:965-7, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Unusual cause of the peroneal nerve paralysis. (Contribution on the "syndrome of the anterior tibial artery")] Machacek J, et al.
Z Orthop 102:317-21, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of post-traumatic localized calcinosis in scleroderma] Carnovale A.
Arch Putti 22:437-41, 1967 (It)
[Quantitative determination of blood flow of the lower extremities by radioactive tracers. Results in angiodysplasias of congenital or traumatic origin] Agrifoglio G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:663-8, Nov 66 (It)
[Arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities. Iconographic documentation. Cinearteriography in one case] Tessarolo N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:591-606, Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental research on osteosynthesis. V. Contact osteosynthesis in experimentally infected fractures. Radiographic and arteriographic aspects] Pizzetti M, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:511-4, Sep 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of the so-called xanthomatous type of giant-cell tumors. Presentation of a case] Bratina G.
Pathologica 58:417-22, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Osteochondroplastic sarcoma of the skin, developing in an area of chronic ulcer following gunshot wound] Gurin IL. **Arkh Pat** 30:73-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On determining the amount of blood loss in patients with severe injuries of the limbs] Mekhtikhanov DD.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On shortening of the lower limbs following injuries and various diseases (based on data of the Leningrad Orthopedic Footwear Factory)] Shatilov OE.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:41-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of the remote sequelae of gunshot wounds of nerve trunks of the extremities] Golosovker RA.
Vrach Delo 4:129-31, Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The shin splint syndrome. Medical aspects and differential diagnosis. Slocum DB.
Amer J Surg 114:875-81, Dec 67 (23 ref.)
Examination, treatment and conditioning of athletic injuries of the lower extremities. Wiechec FJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:509-14, Nov 67
[Physical diagnosis in a case of tibialis anterior syndrome] Kury W.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:367-8, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of wounds of various origins with the panthenol spray Jenapharm] Huth W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:680-2, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Lower-extremity injuries as related to the use of ski safety bindings. Spademan R.
JAMA 203:445-50, 12 Feb 68
A tragic moving-staircase mishap. Kates A.
Lancet 1:365, 17 Feb 68
[One of the inconveniences of judo: isolated dislocation of the superior peroneo-tibial articulation] Cossa JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:211-4, Mar 68 (Fr)
[To expert evidence of permanent neurologic injuries following peridural anesthesia] Honkomp J.
Anaesthesist 15:246-8, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Bicycle spoke accidents in children] Rosenberg J, et al. **Duodecim** 83:568-71, 1967 (Fin)
[Experiences with conservative treatment of fresh fractures of shank] Kuss B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:201-12, 1966 (Ger)
[Disability following limb injuries] Feĭgin LE.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:62-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography of the leg] Matsubayashi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:194-201, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The importance of vasography in fractures of long tubular bones] Kostin NS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:85-91, Dec 65 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Severe trauma with resulting difficulty in limb fitting. Swan GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:677-9, 20 Apr 68
[Experiments with and results of rehabilitative surgery in shattered injuries of the extremities] Barthel H. **Chirurg** 37:125-30, Mar 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

The clinical problems encountered in replantation of limbs. Otter G den. **Arch Chir Neerl** 20:127-39, 1968
Arterial complications associated with orthopaedic trauma in arteriosclerotics. Stansel HC.
Clin Orthop 28:60-9, 1963
Tissue transfers to the lower extremity. Wynn SK, et al.
Int Surg 48:540-8, Dec 67
Restoration of blood flow in severely injured limbs by direct surgical techniques. Koskinen ES.
Vasc Surg 1:60-7, Apr 67
[The place of saucerization (immediate plombage) and of irrigation in osseous infections of the limbs] Pessereau G, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:888-91, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Peroneo-tibial osteosynthesis in the treatment of

infected leg fractures] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:153-60, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Infected pseudarthrosis of the leg] Maurer P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:147-52, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The treatment of fistulated pseudarthrosis of the leg] Müller ME, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:130-46, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Results and experience from the treatment of 278 lower leg fractures] Rompe G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:123-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Views on indication for surgery in fractures of the extremities in geriatrics] Hengst E, et al.
Chirurg 38:456-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
["Urgency with delayed surgery" according to Marc Iselin--a possibility for the management of complex injuries of the extremities] Schink W.
Chirurg 38:353-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of closed limb fractures] Göpfert H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:274-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Traumatic peroneal tendon dislocation] Jonasch E.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2320-1, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experiences in the surgical restoration of circulation in injuries of the extremities] Koskinen EV.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:897-902, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with myoplastic amputation] Eberle H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:37-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On a method of treatment of oblique and spiral fractures of the long tubular bones] Voloshin AI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:81-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Injuries to the lower limb. Kennedy JC.
Appl Ther 9:747-53, Sep 67
A commonly neglected soft-tissue injury of the lower limb. Woodyard JE. Practitioner 200:533-6, Apr 68
[Elastic lower leg brace] Jessurun AW.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1947-8, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)
[The problem of lesions of the extremities in the emergency treatment of the multiple injured] Decoulx P. Acta Chir Belg 66:393-8, May 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of leg fractures by Hoffmann's external fixation] Aboucaya L, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 33:389-96, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Fractures and dislocations of the astragalus] Butel J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 53:493-624, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the treatment of fractures of the distal half of the lower leg with a double-pin plaster cast without knee immobilization] Nummi P.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 370:1+, 1966 (Ger)
[Limits of recovery in injuries of the extremities] Willenegger H. Hefte Unfallheilk 87:135-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Limits of preservation in severe extremity injuries with special consideration of soft part, blood vessel and nerve injuries] Wolf F.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:146-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Surgical and conservative treatment of fractures. Indications and technic] Böhler J.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:524-7, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Follow-up treatment of fractures of the lower leg] Weller S.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1117-20, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Injury of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis, its diagnosis and treatment] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 103:199-210, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Use of peripheral vascular perfusion in traumatic injuries of the extremities (experimental studies)] Milev M, et al. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1770-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The pelvis-free leg splints] Vogl A.
Zbl Chir 91:22-3, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of bones of the shin using a new apparatus for closed repositioning with fixation of fragments] Borodin IF.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:59-61, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[A splint for the treatment of fractures of the thigh and shin] Chulkov AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:85-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The diagnosis and treatment of muscle injuries in the racing greyhound. Davis PE.
Aust Vet J 43:519-23, Nov 67
Equine skin autotransplants for wound healing. Boyd CL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1618-24, 15 Dec 67
[Roentgenodiagnosis and classification of fractures of the phalanx] Khokhlov AL.
Veterinariia 43:84-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the 3d peroneus muscle in bulls] Matveev LV. Veterinariia 43:74-5, Mar 66 (Rus)

LEG LENGTHENING (E4)

Effect of surgically induced arteriovenous fistula on leg length inequality. Mears TW, et al.
Clin Orthop 30:152-62, 1963
Femoral lengthening using a periosteal sleeve. Report on twenty-six cases. Westin GW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:836-54, Jul 67
Alterations in blood pressure during leg-lenthening. A clinical and experimental investigation. Yosipovitch ZH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1352-8, Oct 67
Clinical conference.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:128-33, Apr 68
Stimulation of epiphyseal growth in short legs. Le Vay D. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1080-3, 1 Nov 67
[Correction of the difference in leg length by epiphysiodesis and the significance of growth lines in the skeleton] Sijbrandij S.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:692-6, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[On the use of cylindrical homotransplants of bone] Biesin A. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:629-30, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The use of fiberglass enforced polyester in extreme leg length differences (hollow body technic)] Hagen H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:130-2, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Lengthening of the femur with a homologous cortical bone ring] Janeček M, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:590-2, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Theoretical and practical aspects of legs shortened to 3.5 cm] Wellmitz G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:247-57, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of surgical length adjustment of the lower extremities] Cotta H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:210-3, 1966 (Ger)
[The therapy of differences in leg lengths] Groh H.
Landarzt 42:809-11, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Management of differently long legs] Groh H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:658-65, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Leg lengthening] Iwahara T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:209, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A study on peripheral blood flow of the lengthened limb using plethysmography] Yano T.
Sapporo Med J 31:133-43, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)
[Modification of the Braun splint for leg lengthening] Gellert J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:271-3, 1967 (Pol)
[The functional status of muscles and bone regeneration following surgical lengthening of the congenitally shortened lower extremity] Cherkasova TI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:36-42, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Lengthening of the hip and correction of malposition of the extremity in patients with sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:53-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistual for the purpose of lengthening the extremities] Palou J.
Angiologia 18:269-72, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Leg lengthening with a traction apparatus] Náhoda J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:235-40, Jun 67 (Cz)

VETERINARY

A prosthetic long bone extender for mid-shaft fractures. Hankes GH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:393-400, 15 Aug 68

LEG ULCER (C12)

Physiologic and clinical basis for histamine by ion transfer. Abramson DI, et al.
Arch Phys Med 48:583-91, Nov 67
[The epithelioma-like pyodermitis of Pick-Herxheimer acrodermatitis] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:466-9, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans of the lower extremities with acute and unusual radiological evolution] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:673-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans of Bureau-Barrière, due to frostbite of both feet during the war of 1939-1945] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:678-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Necrotic leg ulcers in the course of chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis (apropos of a personal case)] Thivolet J, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1837-8 passim, 20 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Local fibrinolysis in ulcera cruris] Greuer W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:743-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Ulcus cruris hypertonicum (Martorell-syndrome)] Cseh J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1899-901, 1 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Martorell's hypertensive ulcer. Considerations on a case] Stoppani L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:92-9, Feb 67 (It)
[Phleborpathic dermatosis. (Epidemiological, pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on case records of a 10-year period, 1957-1966)] Carlesimo OA, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1714-22, 19 Dec 66 (It)

BLOOD

Plasma-zinc concentrations in patients with psoriasis, other dermatoses, and venous leg ulceration. Greaves M, et al. Lancet 2:1019-20, 11 Nov 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cutaneous necrosis following perfusion of metaraminol] Tricot R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1035-9, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Unusual nodulo-ulcerative reaction after luminal poisoning] Lańcucki J, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1567-70, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)
[A rare complication of anticoagulant therapy] Ismailov AKh, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:57-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous carcinoma in a venous ulcer. Halliday JP.
Med J Aust 1:449-51, 16 Mar 68
[Nonhereditary angiomatosis with ulcerous development of angiomas of the lower extremities and mitral insufficiency] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 217:598-9, 19 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Acro-osteolysis] Lukkes J.
Phlebologie 20:365-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects of leg enlargement] Marmasse J.
Phlebologie 20:97-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Soft tissue calcifications in patients with diseases of the veins] Eppel A, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2226-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of an ulcus cruris under the histological image of a fibroepithelioma Pinkus] Ebner H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:417-21, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contribution of the problem of summer ulceration] Ganzer U, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:339-41, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcer into planocellular cancer of the skin in elephantiasis of the legs] Troshkov AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:84-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Martorell's syndrome] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:145-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Malignization of osteomyelitic fistulas and trophic ulcers] Kadyrov FA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:50-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the clinical reversibility of white atrophy] Wesener G. Phlebologie 20:16-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[The lymphatic system in the postthrombotic syndrome. An isotope-lymphographic study] Lofferer O, et al. Hautarzt 18:361-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative treatment of gangrene using mineralocorticoid-induced moderate hypertension. Lassen NA, et al. Lancet 1:606-9, 23 Mar 68
Treatment of a stasis ulcer in a diabetic with local application of insulin. Baiassa J.
Med J Aust 2:604-5, 23 Sep 67
[Antibiotic therapy in dermato-angiology] Huriez C, et al. Angeiologie 19:25-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Value of an alphachymotrypsin-framycetin combination in the treatment of leg ulcers] Coget J, et al. Phlebologie 20:457-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Primyxine ointment in current dermatologic practice] Bonnet J, et al. Sem Ther 42:542-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Clinical trials of a new ointment containing triamcinolone acetonide and neomycin] Chapuis JL, et al. Sem Ther 40:255-7, Apr 64 (Fr)
[Study on the therapeutic action of an ointment with hydrocortisone, tyrothricin and dodecyl dihydroxyethylammonium chloride (cohortan) in dermatologic practice] Loï-Zedda P.
Ther Umsch 24:91-2, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Remarks on the internal treatment of ulcus cruris] Burckhardt W. Hautarzt 17:232-3, May 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of ulcus cruris] Domanig E.
Landarzt 42:569-70, 10 May 66 (Ger)
[On the local therapy of leg ulcers using powder] Wallach E. Landarzt 43:1639-43, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of blood circulation disorders with an adenosine-theophylline sodium nicotinate combination] Hüdepohl M, et al.
Med Klin 61:184-6, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of leg disease in medical practice] Martin H. Med Klin 62:1094-6, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Trials of a new antivaricose drug in ulcus cruris] Wirtler A. Med Klin 61:1154-6, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Crural ulcer therapy with Gentamycin (Refobacin)] Hornemann M.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1923-5, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Heparinoid salves for lower leg ulcers, thrombotic, thrombophlebitic deficiency phenomena and frostbite] Matanié V.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:143-7, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Therapy-induced sensitization in the treatment of ulcus cruris] Laubstein H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1107-10, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with staphylomycin against germs of the staphylococcus strain in a dermatologic hospital] Rudat KD, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:423-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On some products extracted from the blood and pancreas in various surgical diseases for topical use in association with chloromycetin] Bianchi CM, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:278-82, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Therapy of ulcus cruris with chorionic gonadotropin. Clinical and histochemical observations] Bartoloni S.
Minerva Med 58:2981-5, 1 Sep 67 (It)
[Ulcus cruris--crux medicorum] Powrożny W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:548-9, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Clinical studies on the treatment of chronic skin ulcers] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:839-43, 15 May 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Livedo vasculitis. Segmental hyalinizing vasculitis of the dermis. Bard JW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:489-99, Nov 67

Necrotizing angitis? Idiopathic vascular thrombosis? Rapaport J. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:600-2, Nov 67**

Elastic band injuries. Glew G.
Brit Med J 4:488, 25 Nov 67

Surfer's nodules and other complications of surfboarding. Erickson JG, et al.
JAMA 201:134-6, 10 Jul 67

Lymphatic and venous examination of the postphlebitic extremity. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Radiology 91:478-83 passim, Sep 68

Heteroplastic calcification ulcers. Refractory ulcers in peripheral vascular diseases. Fisher MM.
Vasc Dis 1:242-8, Sep 64

[Pathogenesis of leg ulcer II.] Holan V.
Lek Ved Zahr 10:185-8, 13 Oct 67 (80 ref.) (Cz)

[Pathogenesis of leg ulcer] Holan V.
Lek Ved Zahr 7:138-41, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Ulcero-necrotic purpura revealing Kahler's disease, with macroglobulinemia] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:495-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Inveterate leg ulcer in a constitutional hemolytic syndrome with dermosiderosis. Cure by desfrrioxamine] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:532-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Agenesis of a femoral vein] Daverne A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:854-6, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Ischemic syndrome in the region of the posterior tibial artery after sclerosing injections in calcaneous gout] Thuaire J, et al. **Phlebologie 21:59-63, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Necrotic angiodermatitis of the lower limbs and their vascular terrain] Colomb D.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1843-5, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Trauma-induced ulcus cruris] Gumrich H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:787, 1966 (Ger)

[Traumatical arterio-venous fistula in the p0liteal fossa with therapy-resistant leg ulcer] Hilbe G, et al.
Chirurg 38:528-9, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the anamnesis of the ulcus cruris patient] Stutzer G. **Med Welt 5:262-5, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Varicose state in Klinefelter's syndrome] Grimmer G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:41-4, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Concept of so-called allergic vascularitis] Peryassú D.
An Brasil Derm 41:257-61, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[Concept ofso-called allergic vascularitis] Peryassú D.
An Brasil Derm 41:257-61, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[On hypertension ulcers of the shin (Martorell's syndrome)] Potekaev NS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:72-5, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Some problems of the clinical aspects and surgical treatment of postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Mzhel'skiĭ VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:92-8, May 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity and leg ulcers] Anning ST.
Phlebologie 20:285-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Acropathia ulcero-mutilans. (Thévenard's disease)] Haasz I, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 89:223-31, 1967 (Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Shilkin KB, et al. **Med J Aust 1:351-3, 2 Mar 68**

PATHOLOGY

Haemorrhagic and necrotic leg ulcers in the elderly. Kinmont PD, et al. **Aust J Derm 9:95-112, Dec 67**

[Some remarks on the peripheral origin of communicating veins in the leg] Boersma W.
Phlebologie 20:439-43, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the anatomic fundamentals of venous insufficiency in the lower extremities] Bauer G.
Med Welt 11:645-7, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the histology of ulcers cruri] Kellner G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:123-5, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Lumbar sympathectomy. A five-year survey of 158 patients. Baffes TG, et al.
Industr Med Surg 36:593-8, Sep 67

Tissue transfers to the lower extremity. Wynn SK, et al.
Int Surg 48:540-8, Dec 67

Radical local surgery in diabetic gangrene. Singer A, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:390-5, Jul-Aug 68**

Limb salvage in diabetics with "hopeless" ischemia. Use of autogenous tissuereconstruction (ATR). Alderman DB. **JAMA 201:251-4, 24 Jul 67**

Venous leg ulcers. Results of surgical therapy. Arnoldi CC. **Vasc Dis 4:309-19, Oct 67**

[The worst cases of femoropopliteal bridging by saphenous transplantation] Mahieu F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:128-38, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Value of restoratfive arterial surgery limited to the femoral bifurcation in chronic ischemia of the lower limbs] Cormier JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 93:411-28, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Repair of loss of cutaneous substance] Lorthioir J.
Phlebologie 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Place of surgery in the treatment of leg ulcers] Mouly R, et al. **Phlebologie 20:413-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Is resection of the popliteal vein an operation fallen into disuse?] Van Der Heyde MN.
Phlebologie 20:345-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Is resection of the popliteal vein an operation fallen into disuse?] Van der Heyde MN.
Phlebologie 20:345-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Study of 2 factors that can bring about the loss of grafts placed on leg ulcers] Van Oost A.
Phlebologie 20:403-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the possibilities of arterial reconstruction in ischemic ulcers] Vermeulen F.
Phlebologie 20:409-12, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the covering of the acquired skin defects in man using collagen foils of animal origin] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:325-34, 15 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[New possibilities of dermosurgery with Tanner-Vandeput's Meshgraft dermatoma] Caletti G, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:175-8, 1966 (It)**

[The use of skin transplantation according to the Thiersch method in ulcers of vascular origin of the lower extremity] Ghilardi F, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1006-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[Performance of Linton's operation for the post-thrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:236-40, Mar 68 (Pol)

[On the possibility of treating leg ulcers by skin transplantation ambulatory patients] Dziaczkowski I.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:631-3, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Late results of treatment of patients with post-thrombotic syndrome of the lower limbs] Szostek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1448-50, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of thrombosis of deep veins of the lower limbs (postthrombophlebitic syndrome)] Sychev GG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:53-8, Sep 65 (Rus)

[Determination of the effectiveness of ultrasonic preparation of trophic ulcers for dermatoplasty by the method of cytography of exudate from wounds] Galitskiĭ AB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:332-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Hypertensive ulcer of the leg (Martorell syndrome) treated by revmoval and skin graft] Arcelus Imaz I, et al. **Angiologia 18:273-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**

THERAPY

Stasis ulcer of the lower extremity. Dubuque TJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:508-11, Apr 68**

The conservative management of pretibial skin loss. Ger R.
Surgery 63:757-63, May 68

[Leg ulcer and the skin circulation pump] Holan V.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1333-5, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)

[Treatment of leg ulcers] Colomb D.
J Med Lyon 46:1104-8, 5 Jun 65 (Fr)

[Treatment of painful ulcers of the legs after white atrophy of the skin] Goinin R.
Phlebologie 20:11-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Thermal factors in the cicatrization of wounds and ulcers] Griton P. **Phlebologie 20:435-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Crenotherapy in phlebology. Reflections on the routine examination of 457 patients studied after their thermal treatments] Vieville R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:309-18, May 64 (Fr)

[Schollener's Pelose and its application in venous diseases] Scholtz HG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:245-7, May-Jun 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of the post-thrombotic syndrome in the lower extremities] Winter L, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1633-7, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Considerations on the treatment of 661 cases of ulcerative lesions of the lower limbs] Serena A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:367-86, 1966 (It)

[Conservative treatment of varicose ulcers of the shin in a general hospital] Kazakov GB.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:110-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the leg with iodine bromide water from the Akhtyrskiĭ spring] Zorin PM.
Sovet Med 29:128-31, May 66 (Rus)

[Therapy of the varicose syndrome] Glidžić V.
Med Glas 21:28-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

LEGISLATION (N3)

The law and the nurse. Minors and consent. Hershey N.
Amer J Nurs 68:2396-8, Nov 68

Generic versus brand-named drugs. Tice LF.
Amer J Pharm 139:94-6, May-Jun 67

The interstate compact on mental health. Bloomberg W, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:520-6, Oct 67**

Motor vehicle inspection and motor vehicle accident mortality. Colton T, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1090-9, Jun 68

The future of environmental health at the federal level. Fishbein G. **Amer J Public Health 58:441-5, Mar 68**

Abortion law: the approaches of different nations. Roemer R.
Amer J Public Health 57:1906-22, Nov 67 (71 ref.)

A slum landlord program--an essential ingredient in a housing code enforcement program. Segal EA.
Amer J Public Health 58:448-51, Mar 68

Abortion in Europe. Tietze C.
Amer J Public Health 57:1923-32, Nov 67

Comprehensive planning for health services: past, present, and future considerations.
Amer J Public Health 58:1-3, Jan 68

Health in model ities?
Amer J Public Health 58:817-9, May 68

Inquiry on federally sponsored social research. Brayfield AH. **Amer Psychol 22:893-903, Nov 67**

National Social Science Foundation: proposed congressional mandate for the social sciences. Harris FR. **Amer Psychol 22:904-10, Nov 67**

Some thoughts on "stumbling into the future". Mondale WF. **Amer Psychol 22:970-3, Nov 67**

Research in speech pathology and audiology abroad under Public Law 480. **ASHA 10:323-4, Aug 68**

Progress report of fluoridation in Australia--1966. Chan SC, et al. **Aust Dent J 12:570-3, Dec 67**

A scientific method of districting. Harris CC Jr.
Behav Sci 9:219-25, Jul 64

Road Safety Act, 1967. **Brit Med J 4:39-41, 7 Oct 67**

Comprehensive health planning. Cavanaugh JH.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:186-9, Feb 68

The Canada Assistance Plan. Cragg NF.
Canad J Public Health 58:401-3, Sep 67

A government viewpoint on the implications of the Canada Assistance Plan for health services for public assistance recipients. Sihvon AW.
Canad J Public Health 58:404-7, Sep 67

The Codex Alimentarius. Davies JH.
Chem Industr 11:337-42, 16 Mar 68

Assistance to states for education of handicapped children under ESEA title VI-A. Irvin TB.
Exceptional Child 34:565-8, Mar 68

PL 89-313 extends the benefits of the elementary and secondary education act to children in state programs. Jones JW, et al. **Exceptional Child 34:555-8, Mar 68**

Scientific evidence and common sense as a basis for food-packaging regulations. Frawley JP.
Food Cosmet Toxic 5:293-308, Aug 67 (80 ref.)

Geriatrics and the law. Wilson JP.
Geront Clin (Basel) 9:245-54, 1967

Health legislation affects clinical laboratories. Reals WJ. **Hosp Progr 49:48-52, May 68**

Comprehensive health planning. A partnership? Schmauss DC. **Hosp Progr 49:71-5, Apr 68**

Implications of P.L. 89-749 for existing planning agencies. Steinle JG. **Hosp Top 46:31-2, Apr 68**

Life safety code protects liver, not just buildings. Burgun JA. **Hospitals 42:45-8, 1 Jan 68**

New Jersey issues strict air pollution code.
Hospitals 42:164, 16 Aug 68

The Air Quality Act of 1967. The role of businessman. Middleton JT. **Industr Med Surg 37:598-602, Aug 68**

The Air Quality Act of 1967.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:62-71, Feb 68

Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Health legislation: Implications for dentistry. Christensen HM.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:130-6, Apr 68

X-ray regulations. Feasel CH.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:461-2, Mar 68

Dental care for military dependents.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:3, Jan 68

Children's dental projects. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:3, Jan 68**

Radiation hygiene and practice in dentistry: state regulation of dental x rays. Council on Legislation, Council on Dental Research, Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:107-14, Jan 68

Report from the Washington office.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1274, Dec 67

Child abuse reporting laws.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1070, Nov 67

From the states. Legislation & Litigation.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1081-2, Nov 67

The Honorable Lister Hill leading statesman for health affairs. (Hill L), **J Amer Dent Ass 76:726-31, Apr 68**

State licensure of dental laboratories.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:475, Mar 68

Fluoridation of Public water supplies.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:245-6, Feb 68

Implications for nutritionists and dietitians. Recent legislation affecting child nutrition. Egan MC.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:377-80, May 68

Sex vs. the law. A study in hypocrisy. Pilpel HF.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:179-84, Feb 68

Report of American Bar Association on law and family planning. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:173-9, Feb 68**

Air pollution regulation of nonvehicular, organic-solvent emissions by Los Angeles Rule 66. Maher GR.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:340A passim, Aug 67

The wholesome meat act of 1967--its significance to the

veterinary profession.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1536-44, 15 May 68
The Meeical Schemes Act 1967.
J Dent Ass S Afr 22:397-8, 15 Dec 67
The Medical Schemes Act.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:119-22, 15 Apr 68
Medicnl Schemes Act, 1967. Tariff of fees in respect of dental services. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:125-6, 15 Apr 68
Impact of federal legislation on dental practice and dental education. Ast DB. J Dent Educ 32:107-8, Mar 68
Keogh or not to Keogh.
J Florida Med Ass 55:225-7, Mar 68
The physician's support might clinch it. Bentley JL.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:478-9, Nov 67
Georgia needs new traffic safety laws. Ellis E.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:453-5, Nov 67
What the new safety act will mean in Georgia. Jordan BA. J Med Ass Georgia 56:464, Nov 67
Support these bills in the Georgia General Assembly.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:480-5, Nov 67
Considerations in establishing ambient air quality standards. Maga JA. J Occup Med 10:408-13, Aug 68
Animal research--independent control through self-regulation. Costich ER. J Oral Surg 26:439, Jul 68
The Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act, 1963. Swann WG.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:85-8, May-Jun 67
The osteopathic problem. Meadors ML.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:19-20, Jan 68
Legislative notes. Brophy H.
J Sch Health 38:227-8, Apr 68
The report of the Legislative Committee to the Governing council, Oct. 22, 1967. Brophy HE.
J Sch Health 38:57-9, Jan 68
Evaluation of school health services for disadvantaged children under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act. Ratchick I.
J Sch Health 38:140-6, Mar 68
The drunk and drugged driver versus the law. Braunstein PW, et al. J Trauma 8:83-90, Jan 68
Legal aspects of water pollution control. Wendell M.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1945-50, Dec 67
Planning to meet water quality requirements. Young LA. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1991-6, Dec 67
Air pollution. JAMA 204:213-4, 24 Jun 68
Fluoridation of water supplies.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl: 13, 16 Mar 68
Abortion: some ethical and legal aspects.
Med J Aust 1:359-60, 2 Mar 68
The National Health Service (Family Planning) Act 1967. Samuels A. Med Sci Law 7:177-80, Oct 67
The evolution of the health resources program. Hacon WS. Med Serv J Canada 23:1144-52, Oct 67
Canada's health revolution. Lossing EH.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1187-8, Oct 67
Medical services insurance: the next phase in Canada's National Health Program. Mott FD.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1153-86, Oct 67
The right to live and the right to die. Bryson EC.
Med Times 95:1187-92, Nov 67
"Winds of change" the problem of abortion. Lakey GA.
Medicoleg Bull 179:1-7, Mar 68
The Older American Act of 1965--analysis and observations. Ross CH. Mich Med 66:1083-5, Sep 67
New laws for pesticides.
Nature (London) 219:783, 24 Aug 68
Meeting the threat of repeated laboratory legislation. Blatterfein L. New York J Dent 38:188, Jun-Jul 68
The genetics of homosexuality. Money J.
New Zeal Med J 66:745-8, Nov 67
Legislation in the mental health field.
New Zeal Med J 67:633-4, Jun 68
Flammable fabrics revisited. Bergman AB.
Northwest Med 67:135, Feb 68
Many endorse drunk-driving initiative.
Northwest Med 67:413, Apr 68
Practical nursing--a part of MDTA. Johnson RW.
Nurs Outlook 15:55-7, Nov 67
The age of consent. Mitchell P.
Nurs Times 63:1380, 13 Oct 67
Implied consent law. Physicians warned of possible consequences of withdrawing blood for drunk driving test. Ohio Med J 64:605-8, May 68
The Helen McLain Lecture: Legal and legislative problems relative to oral pathology. Conway BJ.
Oral Surg 26:334-41, Sep 68
State regulations affecting the practice of physical therapists. Phys Ther 48:367-73, Apr 68
Married Women's Property Act. Stebbings P.
Practitioner 6:37-8, Mar 68
The new approach to the poor. Riessman F.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 21:35-49, Jan 67
The family planning association and the new act. Giles A.
Public Health 82:115-8, Mar 68
Regional planning in New York State for hospitals and mental health. Battistella RM.
Public Health Rep 82:771-8, Sep 67
The Building Regulations: some suggestions. Hutton G.
Roy Soc Health J 88:136-40, May-Jun 68
The Building Regulations: a review. Lawn OH.
Roy Soc Health J 88:133-6, May-Jun 68
Caravans: planning and public health control. Silman RG.
Roy Soc Health J 88:12-6, Jan 68
The practical application of air pollution control measures. Tucker LE.
Roy Soc Health J 88:33-4, 37, Jan 68
Prevention of air pollution. Wakelin EN.
Roy Soc Health J 88:79-81, Mar-Apr 68
Houses in multiple occupation. Wakelin EN.
Roy Soc Health J 88:128-32, May-Jun 68
Food shop hygiene. Wakelin EN.
Roy Soc Health J 88:5-8, Jan 68
Compositional requirements. Wood EC.
Roy Soc Health J 87:317-24, Nov-Dec 67
Homosexuality and the bill. Freed LF.
S Afr Med J 42:567, 8 Jun 68
Homosexuality and the bill.
S Afr Med J 42:457-8, 11 May 68
Legal responsibilities and liabilities: intra-uterine contraceptive devices and oral contraceptives. Legal opinion. S Afr Med J 42:278-80, 23 Mar 68
Enforcement of animal care bill. Anchel M.
Science 158:577 passim, 3 Nov 67
The brain drain: new law will stem talent flow from Europe. Boffey PM. Science 159:282-4, 19 Jan 68
FCC ruling on cigarette ads: health groups react warily. Carter LJ. Science 158:888-92, 17 Nov 67
Census: A probe into privacy? Crespi I, et al.
Science 160:947-8, 31 May 68
Reducing imports of rare wildlife. Gregg HR.
Science 159:147, 12 Jan 68
Legislating biological concepts. Moore GE.
Science 160:717, 17 May 68
Water and air pollution: 2 reports on cleanup efforts. 2. Air Quality Act of 1967: a step forward, but don't expect immediate improvement of your air. Nelson B.
Science 158:355-7, 20 Oct 67
Thermal pollution: Senator Muskie tells AEC to cool it. Nelson B. Science 158:755-6, 10 Nov 67
Pest control: advise and consent. Upholt WM.
Science 160:13, 5 Apr 68
Laws and moral judgments. Berkowitz L, et al.
Sociometry 30:410-22, Dec 67
New safety laws require vision tests for drivers. Lippmann O. Texas Med 64:39, Feb 68
Air pollution problems in Kansas. Barthel CE Jr.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:Suppl:11-8, Fall 67
The quest for quality. DiLuzio FC.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:Suppl:25-9, Fall 67
Air pollution problems--1967. Middleton JT.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:Suppl:1-3, Fall 67
Implications of the Air Quality Act of 1967. Stern AC.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:759-65, Apr 68
[Problems of civic legal responsibility for damage to health in providing health services] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 15:394-405, Aug 67 (Cz)
[How does the legislation originate in the European Economic Community and what effect does this procedure have on medicine in general and on pharmacy in particular?] Dittrich S.
Pharm Weekbl 102:703-13, 21 Jul 67 (Dut)
[Appraisal of homosexuality based on the new Hungarian penal code] Szabo A, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:325-6, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Glasses and occupational accidents] Arondel E.
Arch Mal Prof 27:716, Sep 66 (Fr)
[The occupational future of young people of the working class] Veylon R.
Arch Mal Prof 27:733-5, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Law No. 66-401 of June 18, 1966 related to the duration of work, modifying Article 3 of Law No. 46-283 of February 25, 1946] Arch Mal Prof 27:743, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Industrial medical services (organization). Law No. 66-354 of June 8, 1966, modifying Law No. 46-2195 of October 11, 1946] Arch Mal Prof 27:744, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Sanitary control of food and beverages in the industry cncerned with automatic and delivered distribution] LeBrun G. Canad J Public Health 59:28-9, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of contraception. Legal disposition and medical practice] Pigeaud MH.
Lyon Med 219:239-44 passim, 28 Jan 68 (Fr)
[New regulations concerning additional employment in Bavaria] Schmelcher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1515-6, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Reformation of the illegitimacy law. Introductory information] Becker W.
Med Klin 62:1247-9, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Sterilization as a legal and ethical problem] Becker W.
Med Klin 61:1352-7, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Legal viewpoint on the liability of the hospital physician's negligence in treating the general public] Kreuzer A. Med Klin 62:850-3, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Tax examination of industrial workshops and self-indictment freeing from penalty] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 61:927-9, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Expert testimony in public assistance (8)] Keitz W von.
Med Welt 29:1550-3, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The Schleswig-Holstein law of juvenile dental care] Beske F.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:145-51, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the personality of the medical expert and his tasks with special reference to the Child Welfare Law] Jacobs R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 15:142-50, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Legal sources of radiation protection] Pfaffelhuber J.
Radiologe 6:338-42, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The legal basis of the fight against alcohol abuse in the DDR. I. Analysis of the current laws] Giermann H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:283-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Practice of protective vaccination and vaccination legislation in the DDR] Morenz J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:279-82, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of premature schooling] Winter L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:921-4, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[State of the work in the domain of the right to settle for the free occupations in the European economic community] Dittrich S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:15-6, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The present status of safety legislation concerning machines in the Federal Republic of Germany (critical evaluation)] Banik E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:87-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Building code for windowless work areas] Böhme R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:14-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the surroundings on the height of chimneys] Iffert F, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:105-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The legal rules on prevention of mechanial accidents in Austria] Müller J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:42-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the drafting of the machine safety law] Schmatz H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:329-36, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the law for protection from construction noise of 9 September 1965. (1)] Wiethaup H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:103-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The law of logic] Trincas M.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:3-24, 1967 (It)
[Legislative provisions against atmospheric pollution]
Clin Ter 39:iv-ix, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Professional dental products before the legislation of the European Common Market] Viellefosse R.
Dent Cadmos 35:1341-53, Oct 67 (It)
[The complete new text of regulations for insurance against industrial accidents and occupational diseases] Finulli M. Med Lavoro 57:124-38, Feb 66 (It)
[Data on the proposed law regarding reform of the regulations governing institutions of detention and punishment] Di Tullio B.
Minerva Med 59:3195-202, 21 Jul 68 (It)
[Toward a new penitentiary law and the prevention of juvenile delinquency] Ranieri S.
Minerva Med 59:3203-8, 21 Jul 68 (It)
[Special adoption]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:38-9, May 68 (It)
[Concentrated and diluted causality in the differential diagnosis of occupational accident and disease, with special reference to law No. 313 of 1958 concerning occupational diseases in agriculture] Mari E, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:185-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Validity of the proposed law on legitimation by adoption of minors in the state of abandonment and some critical notes on the article of G. Vitetti entitled "Statistical re-evaluation of the number of abandoned illegitimate children and considerations on their social fate"] Santanera F.
Minerva Nipiol 16:88-97, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Validity of the proposed law on legitimation by adoption of minors in the state of abandonement and some critical notes on the article of G. Vitetti entitled "Statistical re-evaluation of the number of abandoned illegitimate children and considerations on their social fate"] Santanera F.
Minerva Nipiol 16:88-97, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Observations on the proposed law of the Hon. M. P. Dal Canton and others] Torricelli C.
Minerva Nipiol 16:86-8, May-Jun 66 (It)
[The protection of surface waters] Maulucci M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:471-88, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Conscience responsibility or legal responsibility? Considerations on the new issue of "Ethical--deontological principles of the Polish Medical Association"] Bogusz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:528-9, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Public health and rights of women of the USSR (A brief survey of legislation)] Kurilenko LI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:29-35, 1966 (Rus)
[Our laws on legal pregnancy interruption] Radić J.
Med Glas 21:112-3, May-Jun 67 (Ser)
[Regulation on designation by red cross sign of sanitary units and institutions, buildings, sanitary material, equipment and transportation means within the compound of sanitary service of military forces of Yugoslavia] Ljubičić N.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:37-9, Jan 68 (Ser)
[The law of the National Council of Scientific and Technologic Investigations]
Acta Cient Venez 18:89-93, 1967 (Sp)
[Panorama of civil welfare of minors in Venezuelan legislation] Lasser A.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:479-80, Dec 65 (Sp)

HISTORY

Congress and social science. Brayfield AH.
Amer Psychol 22:877-8, Nov 67
Breakthrough for the handicapped: legislative history. Martin EW Jr. Exceptional Child 34:493-503, Mar 68

LEGISLATION, DENTAL (N3)

The General Dental Council.
Brit Dent J 125:220, 3 Sep 68

Ancillary dental workers. **Brit Dent J** 124:233-6, 5 Mar 68
The dental hygienist on the dental health team today and tomorrow. Binder HB.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:887-91, Oct 67
Report from the Washington office.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1274, Dec 67
[On the use of local anesthetics in odontological practice] **Tandlaegebladet** 72:189-95, Feb 68 **(Dan)**
[The evaluation of abnormalities as a task in the dental health service] Füchte W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:79-88, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Professional troubles in 1968] Reisinger H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:109-10, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Introductory decree to the surcharge tax law]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:319, 1 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Legal dentistry. Facts and studies indicating its importance] Fernandez CN.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:201-6, May 67 **(Sp)**

HISTORY

[Historical and legal study of the professional competence of the dental surgeon. (1)] Virapin P.
Inform Dent 50:2999+ contd, 25 Jul 68 **(Fr)**

LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

see also related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Letters to the editor. Wholesome Meat Act. Sussman O.
Amer J Public Health 58:1321-2, Aug 68
Decision-making in the regulation of drugs. Cooper JD.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:33-4, 1967
Regulation of clinical research: a point of view of one in the drug industry. Upjohn HL.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:28-32, 1967
Hazards to the public in over-regulation of clinical investigation. Visscher MB.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:19-21, 1967
State-level liaison in narcotics control: a report.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:513-7, May 68
Medicines Commision. **Brit Med J** 1:396-7, 17 Feb 68
Labelling of fatty acids in foods. Murray TK.
Canad Med Ass J 98:417-8, 24 Feb 68
Package insert--stuffer, guide or autocrat?
Canad Med Ass J 99:377-9, 24 Aug 68
Marihuana and the law.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1359-61, 25 Nov 67
Bill C-190. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:262, 3 Feb 68
The medical-legal aspects of adverse drug reactions. Tozer FL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:637-46, Sep-Oct 67
Patents and trademarks pertaining to drugs and medicines. Mestern HE.
Exp Med Surg 22:223-8, Jun-Sep 64
The right to use new medicines--legal liabilities and protections concerned. Minot HS.
Exp Med Surg 22:229-32, Jun-Sep 64
Industry's view of the right to use new medicines. Smith A. **Exp Med Surg** 22:162-9, Jun-Sep 64
Government control of new drug testing and introduction. Smith RG.
Exp Med Surg 22:155-61, Jun-Sep 64
The FDA looks at pain-relieving drugs. Giambalvo JF.
Headache 7:141-8, Jan 68
The leaking radioactive gaseous transcontinental shipment in relation to the I.A.E.A. transport regulations. Wilson EJ. **Health Phys** 13:1353-4, Dec 67
Basis of drug recalls. Steeves RF.
J Amer Pharm Ass 7:578, Nov 67
The injectable antibiotic ban. Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1681-2, 1 Jun 68
"Informed consent" or "the one and the many". Lowance MI. **J Asthma Res** 5:147-9, Mar 68
The Kefauver-Harris amendments of 1962: a critical appraisal of the first five years. Hollister LE, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:69-73, Mar-Apr 68
A proposed change in the classification of new drug clinical evaluations. Silson JE.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:285-94, Sep-Oct 68
Some chemical aspects of drug legislation. Phillips GF.
J Forensic Sci Soc 7:17-30, Jan 67
Stricter drug legislation.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:739, Jun 68
The hazards of drugs and their control in Ireland. Boles WE. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:213-6, Jun 68
Our new narcotic law.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:78-9, Feb 68
Federal Food And Drug Administration. Revised New-Drug Regulations. Title 21--Food And Drugs.
J Oral Ther 4:148-64, Sep 67
The drive against fake drugs and the case of Farmacia Virgen del Perpetuo Socorro. Anzures P.
J Philipp Med Ass 43:325-7, Apr 67
Ground rules for physicians who evaluate drugs. Brown GW. **JAMA** 203:857-9, 4 Mar 68
Drug investigation regulations. Ley HL.
JAMA 204:636, 13 May 68
The Food and Drugs Act and quality assurance of pharmaceutical products. Allmark MG.
Med Serv J Canada 23:210-6, Mar 67
Regulatory agencies, manufacturers and scientists in assurance of quality drugs. Higuchi T.
Med Serv J Canada 23:381-6, Mar 67
The production process. Drug plant inspection by the food and drug directorate. Smyth JR.
Med Serv J Canada 23:270-6, Mar 67
Pharmaceutical product development from the viewpoint of the food and drug directorate. Stephenson NR. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:227-32, Mar 67
New narcotic rules will cut inventories and paper work. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 110:144, May 68
Proposed changes in Food and Drug Administration regulations concerning formula products and vitamin-mineral dietary supplements for infants.
Pediatrics 40:916-22, Nov 67
Baby food as special dietary foods.
Pediatrics 40:922-3, Nov 67
LSD and marihuana: where are the answers? Davis EL.
Science 160:1062-4, 7 Jun 68
Health legislation. Survey of recent changes.
WHO Chron 21:207-9, May 67
[Notice regarding sweetening agents and polyvalent alcohols] **Fra Sundhedsstyr** 4:303, Oct 67 **(Dan)**
[The draft Resolution on substances exclusively pharmaceutical (and the draft Resolution on medication indication)] Beudeker G.
Pharm Weekbl 102:543-9, 16 Jun 67 **(Dut)**
[The draft Resolution on medications exclusively pharmaceutical]
Pharm Weekbl 102:549-83, 16 Jun 67 **(Dut)**
[The draft Resolution on medication indication]
Pharm Weekbl 102:583-5, 16 Jun 67 **(Dut)**
[The viewpoint of the legislator toward the preservation of food products] Dehove RA.
Aliment Vie 55:44-7, 1967 **(Fr)**
[The "late" drug weight] Kornprobst L.
Presse Med 76:42-3, 6 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[From the professional product to the dental drug] Vieillefosse R.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:211-26, Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Possibilities and problems of fluoridation of drinking water] Quentin KE.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:141-6, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Liability of the physician in prescribing new drugs] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 62:156-7, 27 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Pure food law] Herold G.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:559-62, 11 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[The New drug law in the DDR and its significance in the approval of medicaments] Mosig A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:507-10, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On the assimilation of the laws on drug specialties in the European common market] Dittrich S.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:330, 1 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Circular no. 54 bis and Italian pharmaceutical research] Silvestrini B.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:439-42, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Bill on the patentability of drugs and requirements of the researchers] Cingolani E.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:621-4, Nov 66 **(It)**
[Powers and duties of the State in the registration of medicinal specialities] Chiodi V.
Minerva Med 58:3127-37, 15 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Legislative documents relating to new antitubercular drugs (EB, CPM)]
J Jap Med Ass 57:1607-9, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Legislative documents relating to transcutaneous inoculation of BCG]
J Jap Med Ass 57:1609-13, 1 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Decree of 1961 on narcotics] Gallstegui JS.
Salud Publica Mex 9:771-93, Sep-Oct 67 **(Sp)**
[What price miracle drugs?]
Canad Hosp 45:9,11, Mar 68 **(Poly)**

HISTORY

Government regulations and the use of drugs. Hafkenschiel JH. **Calif Med** 107:159-63, Aug 67
The evolving role of the Canadian government in assessing drug safety. Hapman RA.
Canad Med Ass J 98:294-300, 10 Feb 68
Official control of the administration of drugs. Historical notes on early attempts at regulation. Stevenson LG. **Exp Med Surg** 22:147-54, Jun-Sep 64
The ergot controversy: prologue to the 1938 Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Jackson CO.
J Hist Med 23:248-57, Jul 68
The administration and development of federal statutes on foods and drugs in Canada. Pugsley LI.
Med Serv J Canada 23:387-449, Mar 67
[The international control of narcotics during the past 40 years] Vaille C. **Presse Med** 76:939-41, 20 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

STANDARDS

Regulatory requirements with regard to the use of investigational new drugs. Hodges RM.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:16-8, 1967

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL (N3)

Latent inherited disease. Rosen FS.
Amer J Med Sci 256:67-8, Aug 68
One doctor's opinion of abortion laws. Buxton CL.
Amer J Nurs 68:1026-8, May 68
How to win friends and influence legislators. Cruikshank NH. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:67-75, Jan 68
The psychiatrist as public administrator. Case in point: state sterilization laws. Paul J.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:76-82, Jan 68
Federal support of research in the health sciences. Tishler M. **Amer J Pharm** 139:104-14, May-Jun 67
Operation Baxstrom after one year. Hunt RC, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:974-8, Jan 68
Health manpower and the law: a cautious revolution. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1276-7, Jul 68
Community mental health and the commitment laws: a radical new approach is needed. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 57:1565-70, Sep 67
Administrative requirements for comprehensive health planning at the state level. Hilleboe HE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1039-46, Jun 68
Congressional interest in national health policy and goals. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1145, Jul 68
Presidential address. McKirdie M.
Amer J Surg 116:147-51, Aug 68
Letter to the editor. Deas TC.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:257-8, May-Jun 68
Foundry safety--statute and standard. Barnes SM.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:249-54, Jul 67
Protection from ionising radiations--a review of the regulations. Mullett GW.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:269-76, Jul 67
There is a third way. Schreiner GE.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:463-5, May 68
Should the FDA control medical devices? McGrath WB.
Arizona Med 25:647-8, Jul 68
Abortion regulations. Goodheart CB.
Brit Med J 2:298, 4 May 68
Implementing the Abortion Act. Robinson HA.
Brit Med J 2:173-4, 20 Apr 68
G.M.C. and Abortion Act, 1967. Sim M.
Brit Med J 2:298, 4 May 68
Death after therapeutic abortion.
Brit Med J 3:64, 6 Jul 68
Health services bill. **Brit Med J** 4:562, 2 Dec 67
Treatment of drug addicts. **Brit Med J** 4:627, 9 Dec 67
The Abortion Act 1967--memorandum from Medical Defence Union. **Brit Med J** 1:759-62, 23 Mar 68
Renal transplantation bill. **Brit Med J** 1:777, 23 Mar 68
Compulsory blood tests. **Brit Med J** 2:124, 13 Apr 68
Notifications of abortions. **Brit Med J** 1:531, 2 Mar 68
Breaking the postmortem barrier. Angrist A.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:830-42, Jul 68
The Short-Doyle program; its past and its prospects. Kennedy RC. **Calif Med** 107:490-5, Dec 67
Board of medical examiners. Recent changes in laws relating to practice in California. Stein JJ.
Calif Med 109:53-8, Jul 68
Responsibility for hospital patient care. Dawson JC.
Canad Hosp 45:46-9, Mar 68
Fatal aplastic anemia and chloramphenicol. Clarke WT.
Canad Med Ass J 97:815, 23 Sep 67
Abortion and the law. Eibel P.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1017, 25 May 68
Therapeutic abortion.
Canad Med Ass J 98:512-3, 9 Mar 68
Fifty-six years after Roddick.
Canad Med Ass J 98:751, 13 Apr 68
Unfit to plead. Chalke FC.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:1, Feb 68
Psychiatry and the abortion laws: an overview. Schwartz RA.
Compr Psychiat 9:99-117, Mar 68 (66 ref.)
Opening the way to improved VA-community medicine relationships. Walkup H.
Delaware Med J 40:102-4, Apr 68
Legal regulation of heart transplants. Bergen RP.
Dis Chest 54:352-5, Oct 68
The legalization of medical abortion. Williams G.
Eugen Rev 56:19-25, Apr 64
View from the Hill. Bryan JE. **GP** 37:171-2, May 68
The instant expert. **GP** 37:76-7, May 68
Laws governing hospitalization of the mentally ill, formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and the Law, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Group Advance Psychiat [Rep]** 6:141-57, May 66
Regulation of interstate clinical laboratories.
Health Lab Sci 5:3-4, Jan 68
Personnel radiation dosimetry: a summary of legal, medical, and administrative needs and problems. Ziemer PL. **Health Phys** 14:1-15, Jan 68 (11 ref.)
Philosophies, not laws, determine admission practices. Bloomberg W.
Hosp Community Psychiat 18:8-9, Nov 67
Philosophies, not laws, determine admission practices. 3. New laws do not change old habits. Visotsky HM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:338-9, Nov 67
Editorial notes--with what we've got.
Hospitals 42:41, 1 Feb 68
Purposes of P. L. 89-749. Cavanaugh JH.
Industr Med Surg 37:285-6, Apr 68
Planning for the nation's health. Stewart WH.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:25-7, Jan 68
Aspects of the comprehensive health planning act. Wild BW. **J Amer Optom Ass** 39:361-3, Apr 68
Medicaid in California. Witzel JM.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:68-70, Jan 68

American pharmacy in the 1970's. Montoya JM.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:434-6 passim, Aug 68
Medicine and the Arkansas legislature. Henry MM.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:420-1, Apr 68
The Medical Schemes Act. Abrahams LC.
J Dent Ass S Afr 23:48, 15 Feb 68
Liberal abortion laws: the antithesis of the practice of medicine. Lauth EJ Jr.
J Florida Med Ass 54:916-20, Sep 67
The South African removal of tissues act.
J Forensic Med 15:43-5, Jan-Mar 68
Creation of a new caste in medicine. Karunakaran CO.
J Indian Med Ass 50:216-7, 1 Mar 68
Anatomical gifts. Halley MM, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:343-6, Jul 68
Louisiana revised statutes. (Medical Practice Act) 37:1261 through 37:1290.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:303-8, Aug 67
Good Samaritan Law (LSA RS 37:1731).
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:317, Aug 67
The unrelenting march of socialism into American medicine. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:204-6, Apr 68
A perspective of comprehensive health planning. Allen H.
J Maine Med Ass 59:142-4, Jul 68
New and unproven methods of cancer treatment. Letton AH.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:488, Nov 67
Abortion: issue of the shadows, dilemma of antiquity. Kennedy RB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 8:661-5, Nov 67
Statement of the Industrial Medical Association on H.R. 14816. Occupational Safety and Health Act. McCahan JF.
J Occup Med 10:197-8, Apr 68
A time to speak out. Smith RN.
J Okla Med Ass 61:139-40, Apr 68
Current legislative thinking. Hall WW.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:35-8, Jan 68
Lobbying, legislation, and the American Medical Association. Pahl CW.
JAMA 205:Suppl:217-8, 23 Sep 68
Common law and clinical investigation.
JAMA 203:231-2, 5 Feb 68
Abortion Act 1967. Addison PH.
Lancet 2:503-7, 31 Aug 68
Organ transplantation. Crosby DL, et al.
Lancet 2:677-8, 21 Sep 68
The Family Planning Act. Lancet 2:34, 6 Jul 68
One man's view of alcoholism and the alcoholic. Tuerk I.
Maryland Med J 17:119-20, Jun 68
Registered nurse responsibilities and duties as related to Medical Practice Act.
Maryland Med J 17:80-2, Feb 68
Recommendation of the Ad Hoc Committee to study the Abortion Law. Maryland Med J 16:12, Dec 67
Therapeutic abortion. Med J Aust 1:273-4, 17 Feb 68
Some desirable reforms of legislation relating to psychiatric disorder. Neustatter WL.
Med Sci Law 7:123-6, Jul 67
The legal aspects of organ transplantation. Clairmont AA Jr.
Medicoleg Bull 174:1-5, Oct 67
The Abortion Act 1967.
Medicoleg J 36:Suppl 4:55-6, 1968
Federal legislation, local psychiatric societies, and changing patterns of practice. Brosin HW.
Ment Hyg 51:479-85, Oct 67
Legislative Study Committee considers "Healing Arts Advisory Committee" idea. Engelke OK.
Mich Med 66:1631-2, Dec 67
Progress by legislature reported on bills of interest to physicians. Riley MA.
Mich Med 67:559-60, Apr 68
Where does MSMS stand re legislation, forensic medicine, laws, regulation?
Mich Med 67:210-2, Feb 68
Protection given doctors serving on tissue committees.
Mich Med 66:1146, Sep 67
The Minnesota Hospitalization and Commitment Act. Smith B.
Minn Med 50:1415-9, Sep 67
Abortion--three states have new laws and more are coming. Foster JT.
Mod Hosp 109:90-4, Aug 67
New Canadian law authorizes staff to intervene in care. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 110:64 passim, Feb 68
Bill to control maternal rubella. Cooper SC.
New Eng J Med 278:1178-9, 23 May 68
Medical inquiry and the law. Lipsitt PD.
New Eng J Med 277:974-5, 2 Nov 67
A privileged communications statute for Massachusetts. Rosenberg AH.
New Eng J Med 279:765-6, 3 Oct 68
Law, medicine and minors--IV. Russell DH.
New Eng J Med 279:31-2, 4 Jul 68
Law, medicine and minors. I. Russell DH.
New Eng J Med 278:35-6, 4 Jan 68
Meeting of the AMA House of Delegates.
New Eng J Med 278:46-7, 4 Jan 68
Legislation and medicine in 1977. Kelly JT.
New York J Med 67:2736-9, 15 Oct 67
Problems in workmen's compensation involving third-party actions. Rights, benefits, and obligations. Schutzbank J.
New York J Med 68:621-30, 1 Mar 68
Israeli autopsy debate. Sohn D.
New York J Med 68:398-401, 1 Feb 68
Title XIX, the State Medical Journal and the pharmaceutical manufacturer. Warner RS.
Ohio Med J 64:674-8, Jun 68
Implied consent law ... Physicians warned of possible consequences of withdrawing blood for drunk driving test.
Ohio Med J 64:605-8, May 68
Comments on health legislation, medical research, and new nursery design.
Pediatrics 40:923, Nov 67
Everyday problems in general practice. V. The Mental Health Act 1959. Robb DF.
Practitioner 200:735-8, May 68
Medical consequences of the Occupational Incapacity Insurance Act. Drogendijk AC.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:157-74, May-Jun 67
Mental hygiene law--1967. Bigelow N.
Psychiat Quart 41:766-71, Oct 67
The new mental health law: first six months in operation. Geller AN.
Psychiat Quart 41:631-45, Oct 67
Community mental health centers program after four years' experience. Ozarin LD, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:941-5, Nov 67
Alcoholism--disease or crime?
Rev Allerg 21:766-7, Aug 67
The Abortion Act.
Roy Soc Health J 88:121-2, May-Jun 68
Dental anaesthetics.
Roy Soc Health J 88:122, May-Jun 68
Facts, figures and fancies. Cnihan FH.
S Afr Med J 41:1178-9, 2 Dec 67
Medical Schemes Act. Epstein E.
S Afr Med J 42:735-6, 20 Jul 68
The acquisition of human tissue for transplantation purposes: legal requirements in South Africa. Smith LS.
S Afr Med J 41:1274-6, 30 Dec 67
Therapeutic abortion and south african law. Strauss SA.
S Afr Med J 42:710-4, 20 Jul 68
Legal codification of the protection and promotion of health in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Stepan J.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:129-42, 1967
Spirited, informative debate expected in House of Delegates. Cole CM.
Texas Med 64:37-8, Apr 68
Group practice conference report may aid unwanted legislation. Rodarte JG.
Texas Med 64:101-2, Feb 68
Regional Medical Program of Texas described as cooperative venture. Thompson SG.
Texas Med 64:121-2, Feb 68
H.R. 10726-the Medical Device Safety Act of 1967. Pumpian PA.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:667-76, Mar 68
The Virginia Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services Act. Davis HW.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:371-3, Jun 68
"The old order changeth, yielding palce to new". Gorsuch TL.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:597-9, Oct 67
Presentation of a new malady. "Medical mutism". Harnsberger JP.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:706-7, Nov 67
Immunization program under the Vaccination Assistance Act. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:660-1, Oct 67
Health legislation. Survey of recent changes.
WHO Chron 21:207-9, May 67
Equivalence of medical qualifications.
WHO Chron 22:30-2, Jan 68
An interpretation of chapter 301; Laws of 1959. Creating parts of Section 269.57 of the Statutes.
Wisconsin Med J 67:45-8, Jan 68
[Statute of the Scientific Council of the Ministry of Health approved by decree No. 121 of the government of Czechoslovakia, dated 17 April 1967]
Cas Lek Cesk 106:627-9, 31 May 67 (Cz)
[Comments on novelization of the concept of fight against malignant tumors] Vad'ura F.
Cesk Radiol 21:210-1, May 67 (Cz)
[Problems of civic legal responsibility for damage to health in providing health services] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 15:394-405, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Legal problems experiments in medicine. I. Basic problems and definition of terms] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 16:272-9, May 68 (Cz)
[The problem of abortion and pregnancy legislation under current medical inquiry] Landgreen M.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:434-40, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Extract from the report on legislation about transplantation]
Ugeskr Laeg 129:833-42, 22 Jun 67 (Dan)
[The campaign against criminal abortion and birth control in Hungary] Budvari R.
Ann Med Leg (Paris) 47:519-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Reform of the legislation concerning mental patients] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:597-602, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of Project 1720 on major incompetence: discussion of several passages] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:79-94, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Project 1720 on major disabilities and the physicians of psychiatric hospitals] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:726-33, May 67 (Fr)
[Draft bill for the revision of the law of June 30, 1838, on legislation and on the administration of the property of the mentally ill] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:739-53, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Necessity of a body of law on mental health] Daumézon G.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:590-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The abolition of principle dispositions of the law of exception of 1838 on the effect and the ondition of progress of psychiatric care] Ey H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:608-14, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Remarks on the proposed procedure of "notification"] Garand O.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:602-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Psychiatric experience in the general hospital and the law of 1838] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:582-90, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Concerning the legislating passion] Sivadon P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:614-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Special statute for the introduction and performance of pharmacy, laboratory and electroradiology services in hospitals, nursing homes or public health establishments] Connois R.
J Radiol Electr 48:XXXV-L, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Basis for compensation for bodily injuries] Belenger M.
Phlebologie 20:383-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Legal compensation for bodily injury in the sequelae of traumatic phlebitis] Cholal AE, et al.
Phlebologie 20:391-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Neirth's law] Kornprobst L.
Presse Med 76:225-30, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the outline of a new tariff regulation (Argo II). Report on to-day's status of negotiations with the Federal Chamber of physicians] Brandis HJ von.
Chirurg 37:Suppl:37-44, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The medical duty of treatment in accidents] Wilts W.
Chirurg 38:Suppl 4:13-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[New decisions on the medical liability law] Wilts W.
Chirurg 37:Suppl:53-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Difference between the reduction in distribution of services because of overextension of the activity of health insurance physicians and the abridgement of record audits because of uneconomical treatment and prescription practices] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1880-1, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Taking of blood by experienced nurses?] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1734-6, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Inclusion of psychotherapy in health care insurance] Schmelcher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:828-30, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[General medical jurisprudence. The concept of therapy] Uhlenbruck W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:271-4, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Autopsy regulations in Italy] Grosser G.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 63:171-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical intervention from the viewpoint of criminal law] Noll P.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:12-25, 1966 (Ger)
[Practice letter. Testing for tuberculosis in adolescents] Ruge W.
Internist (Berlin) 7:Suppl:4, Jan 66 (Ger)
[New mother protection in the West German Federal Republic] Becker W.
Med Klin 61:809-12, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of ethical indication for interruption of pregnancy] Becker W.
Med Klin 62:1847-50, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The changing of decrees and refunding of overpaid services] Heuer KH.
Med Klin 63:267-70, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Viewing by the patient of his medical records] Küper M.
Med Klin 62:1684-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The compensation for vaccination damage following the law for contagious diseases of the German Federal Republic] Küper M.
Med Klin 61:112-4, 21 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Legal position of the foreign physician according to federal legislation] Ruhle EA.
Med Klin 62:1285-8, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Legislation for the insane in France] Mignot H.
Nervenarzt 38:384-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Medical personnel in public health medical service and the new draft of the law on technical assistants] Albrecht J.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:77-82, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The tasks of the German Federal Railroad according to the federal law on epidemics] Siegiaff W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:464-70, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Preventive action, according to the federal contagious disease law for carriers of pathogenic germs with reference to the proportionality and reasonableness of the measures] Wickenhäuser K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 30:90-5, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The law of December 20, 1965 on the prevention and control of infectious diseases in humans] Grahneis H, et al.
Pharm Prax 1:1-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The law on the prevention and control of communicable diseases in humans of 20 December, 1965] Bender U, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:157-61, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Legal regulations on the storage of medical records] Keune HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1198-203, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Prophylactic vaccinations and immunization legislation in the German Democratic Republic] Morenz J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:161-5, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Legal procedures for the enforcement of prophylactic measures in health protection] Keune HG.
Z Ges Hyg 13:881-92, Dec 67 (Ger)
[New sweatening laws or reform of legal health insurance] Jungmann G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:735-6, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Every citizen has a right to health] Strobel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:375-7, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the new psychiatric law] Mária B.
Orv Hetil 108:1459-61, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Medicolegal rubric] Marigo M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:107-13, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Hospital reform in the outline of laws of the Ministry of Health] Passoni M.
Friuli Med 21:1001-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Current developments in geriatrics in Italy] Greppi E, et al. G Geront 14:977-88, Oct 66 (It)
[Perspectives regarding transfusion services] Nuzzolillo L. Haemat Lat 9:89-100, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Comment on the changes made by the law 19-1-1963 No. 15 in the legislation then in force concerning insurance against occupational accidents and diseases] Finulli M. Med Lavoro 54:672-5, Oct 63 (It)
[The social role of psychiatry in the past and in the present time. Lights and shadows in the imminent reform of legislative ordinances] Daglio P.
Minerva Med 58:2795-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Transplantation of the heart] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:11-7, Mar 68 (It)
[Traffic accidents with special reference to 11 February 1961, no. 249 regulation (Centers for social diseases) and ministerial decree of 20 February 1963] Introna F. Minerva Med 58:2782-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[On the necessity for a campaign against poisonings according to the operational directives of the Centers for social diseases (Regulation of 11 February 1961, no. 249)] Introna F.
Minerva Med 58:2789-95, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Traffic accidents with special reference to 11 February 1961, no. 249 regulation (Centers for social diseases) and ministerial decree of 20 February 1963] Introna F. Minerva Med 58:2782-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[The problem of pharmaceutical payments in social security] Mele A.
Minerva Med 58:2814-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Health legislation in Italy. The new hospital law] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 59:Suppl: 17-22, Apr 68 (It)
[The insurance aspects of silicosis in the legislation of the countries of the C.E.E.] Sabattani PG.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:241-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Interpretative criteria of the law of 5 October 1962, No. 1539. Provisions protecting disabled and invalid civilians] Stassi M.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:254-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The exceptional health insurance law] Hori M.
J Jap Med Ass 58:477-82, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Revisions of the Medical Practitioners' Law in reference to the abolishing of the internship system] Kumagai H. J Jap Med Ass 58:158-61, 15 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Mental disorders and the occupational activities from which mental patients are prohibited] Okada Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1295-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Medical experimentation and heart transplantation] Nestorowicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 23:847-9, 27 May 68 (Pol)
[Developmental prospects in English psychiatry] Hessek A. Psychiat Pol 2:69-76, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Legal definition of the professional rights and responsibilities of medical personnel] Korneliuk AL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:56-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Analysis of the Venezuelan sanitary-social legislation] Castillo D, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:311-40, Jun 66 (Sp)
[The Venezuelan constitutions. Its sanitary-social dispositions] Demetrio Castillo B.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:343-57, Jun 66 (Sp)
[A poor investigation of infectious disease prevention law] Ericsson H.
Lakartidningen 64:114-8, 11 Jan 67 (Sw)
[Much is sensible in the proposed new law on infectious disease prevention--the criticism in unjustified] Nordbring F. Lakartidningen 64:750-2, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)
[The Medical Society on the infectious disease prevention law: need for simplification and revision] Lakartidningen 64:644-7, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)
[The Medical Schemes Act]
S Afr Med J 42:625-33, 29 Jun 68 (Poly)

HISTORY

The law of private imprisonment: fifty dark years for the mentally ill in Japan. Kumasaka Y, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:123-6, Aug 68
The history of the statutory control of mercury poisoning in Great Britain. Lee WR.
Brit J Industr Med 25:52-62, Jan 68
A history of the legal regulation of medical practice in New York State. Bardo JB.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:924-40, Oct 67
A tribute to Senator Lister Hill. (Hill L), Schaefer AE.
Fed Proc 27:957-8, Jul-Aug 68
A personal and anecdotal legal history of optometry. Kohn H. J Amer Optom Ass 38:949-55, Nov 67
Unity in British Public Health Administration: the failure of reform, 1926-9. Honigsbaum F.
Med Hist 12:109-21, Apr 68
Medicine in Fairfield County, Ohio, 1800-1850. II. (Kreider MZ), Swett CP.
Ohio Med J 64:690-5 contd, Jun 68
[Birth control and legislation. History of the 1st 10 years of "family planning" in France] Dourlen-Rollier AM. Gynec Prat 17:137-44, 1966 (Fr)
[Problems of public health in the 1st decrees and resolutions of the Soviet regime (1918)] Nesterenko AI. Sovet Med 29:150-2, Jan 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Obligations of the physician-scientist to the patient and society. Liddle GW.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:22-4, 1967

LEGISLATION, NURSING (N3)

Nurses' legislation in Texas--1967. Hines HT.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21, Apr 68
Federal funds for nursing education.
Amer J Nurs 68:312-5, Feb 68
Institute draws record registration.
Hosp Top 46:86-8, 92, Jan 68
Statutory or standing? Nurs Times 63:1448, 27 Oct 67

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY (N3)

The "Long" amendment. Provost GP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:665, Dec 67
Due process and the bias of boards regulating the practice of pharmacy. Myers MJ.
Amer J Pharm 139:175-99, Sep-Oct 67
Restraint of professional activities.
Brit Med J 2:639, 15 Jun 68
Objectives: PMA Parenteral Particulate Matter Committee. Krueger EO, et al.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:99-103, Mar-Apr 68
Are package inserts really necessary?
Drug Ther Bull 5:94-5, 24 Nov 67
One pharmacy law is sufficient for community, hospital practice. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:69-72, Mar 68
New Indiana regulation defines hospital pharmacy operations. Kesling JH. Hosp Top 45:97-8, Aug 67
The challenge of change. Munns WA.
Industr Med Surg 37:450-3, Jun 68
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association tenth annual meeting--1968. Report of the President. Stetler CJ. Industr Med Surg 37:446-50, Jun 68
American pharmacy in the 1970's. Montoya JM.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:434-6 passim, Aug 68
Defending against the illegal prescription order. Patterson FT. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:147, Mar 68
Influence of government. Stetler CJ.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:465-9, May 68
On the new Iowa law regarding prescriptions.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:902, Aug 68
Marihuana and society. JAMA 204:1181-2, 24 Jun 68
Physicians, drugs, and the law...
Ohio Med J 63:1218-21, Sep 67
[Postgraduate education of pharmacists with reference to the decree No. 44-1966 of the Ministry of Health] Děták J, et al. Cesk Farm 17:169-72, May 68 (Cz)
[The draft Resolution on substances exclusively pharmaceutical (and the draft Resolution on medication indication)] Beudeker G.
Pharm Weekbl 102:543-9, 16 Jun 67 (Dut)
[Pharmacy ownership and Article 15 of the Resolution Practice of Pharmacology] Harderwijk ED.
Pharm Weekbl 102:643-50, 7 Jul 67 (Dut)
[Pharmacy in Norway] Karlsen J.
Pharm Weekbl 102:771-4, 4 Aug 67 (Dut)
[The draft Resolution on medications exclusively pharmaceutical]
Pharm Weekbl 102:549-83, 16 Jun 67 (Dut)
[Drug registration with a bitter taste: a visit to the Federal Department of Public Health] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:1201-2, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Legislative provisions for rural pharmacists]
Minerva Med 59:Suppl:34-5, Apr 68 (It)

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY (N3)

Veterinary regulations on (sanitary) export and import trade in animals and animal products. Karrar G.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:135-9, May 66
Zoo-sanitary normalisation of international trade in animals and animal products. Regulations in force in the Republic of South Africa for the sanitary control of importation and exportation. Lambrechts MC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:41-61, May 66
Great Britain harmonisation of veterinary certificates.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:41-4, May 66
Regulations for the zoo-sanitary control of importation and exportation. Zambia.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:163-4, May 66
Normalisation of zoo-sanitary legislation to facilitate inter-African commercial trade in animals and animal products. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:141-4, Jan-Feb 67
A note on the establishment of a zone free from epizootic diseases.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:121-3, Jan-Feb 67
Sanitary conditions concerning inter-African trade in livestock and meat with reference to trade with other continents.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:109-14, Jan-Feb 67
Summary of present rules and regulations concerningimportation and exportation of animals in U.A.R. Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:127-40, Jan-Feb 67
The Laboratory Animal Welfare Act (PL 89-544). Jones EM. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1862-7, 15 Dec 67
The veterinarian's responsibilities under the Animal Welfare Act. Judge FJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1876-82, 15 Dec 67
Brucellosis and "untreated" milk. A suggested scheme for the surveillance of producer retailer herds and the placing and removal of heat treatment notices.
Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:228-30, Dec 67
Does the Wholesome Meat Act of 1967 really protect the consumer? Sussman O.
Vet Med 63:639-42 passim, Jul 68
[Organization and objectives of the veterinary service in the Netherlands] Born JM van den, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:195-206, May 66 (Fr)
[The sanitary situation of stock raising and disease preventive methods used in Cameroon] Christophe FS. Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:589-600, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations providing for the protection of the Federal Republic of Germany against the introduction of epizootic diseases in international trade of animals and products of animal origin] Geissler A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:7-16, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations in force for the control of importations and exportations in Mali] Konate I.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:127-33, May 66 (Fr)
[Existing bases in Poland for effective control of contagious diseases of animals of economic importance] Lipnicki J.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:207-12, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations in force in Poland for the control of importation and exportation of animals and products of animal origin] Oberfeld H.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:31-40, May 66 (Fr)
[Animal health regulations in force in Greece concerning the examination at importation and exportation of live animals as well as products of animal origin] Perakakis J.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:17-30, May 66 (Fr)
[Study presented by the delegation of Rumania on the principles according to which veterinary services may be organized for effective prevention of contagious diseases of economic importance]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:212-31, May 66 (Fr)
[Animal health regulations in force in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Organic provisions: decree of July 28, 1938)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:45-81, May 66 (Fr)
[Decree of 1 August 1956 regulating the importation, transport, exportation and circulation inside the country of live animals and products of animal origin in the French Coast of Somaliland]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:83-94, May 66 (Fr)
[Animal health regulations in force in the Republic of Upper Volta (Decree No. 114 of March 26, 1966 regulating the sanitary control of animals)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:95-117, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations concerning the importation and exportation of animals and animal products in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Decree No. 65 087 of 19 May 1965)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:119-25, May 66 (Fr)
[Establishment of free zones for commercial exchange]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:117-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Sanitary conditions in which inter-African TRADE IN CATTLE AND MEAT MAY BE CARRIED ON, in their relations with trade movements to other continents]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:105-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The present legal situation concerning the control of hog cholera] Bisping W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:53-6, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The directives of the Soviet Party Congress in practice] Mochalin IA.
Veterinariia 43:7-11, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the preventiona and treatment of noncommicable diseases] Studentsov AP, et al.
Veterinariia 43:4-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The importation and exportation of animals and their products in Brazil]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:173-81, May 66 (Sp)
[Summary of the regulation concerning meats and derivatives in the Argentine Republic]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:165-71, May 66 (Sp)

LEIOMYOMA (C2)

Benign neoplasms of the esophagus. Schmidt A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:640-4, 1967
Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. A clinico-pathological study of 10 cases. Tallqvist G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:194-202, 1967
Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Herrington JL Jr.
Amer Surg 34:681-6, Sep 68
Benign tumours of the oesophagus. Zakryś M, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Skłodowska [Med] 21:407-11, 1966
Massive leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Wolf JS.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:284-8, Feb 68
Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus. Deverall PB. Brit J Surg 55:457-61, Jun 68
A pregnancy at term co-existng with a pedunculated submucous. Gunaratne M.
Ceylon Med J 12:34-6, Mar 67
Leiomyoma on the foot. A case report. Perles DR, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:394-5, Sep 68
Leiomyoma of the oral cavity: report of case. Collins LR Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 26:142-4, Feb 68
Leiomyoma of the larynx and trachea: case reports. Harris PF, et al. Southern Med J 60:1223-7, Nov 67

[Leiomyoma of the duodenum-complication with gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Biom J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1275-7, 28 Sep 67 (Dan)
[2 cases of leiomyoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum] Monges H, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:210-1, Jul-Sep 66 (Fr)
[Expulsion of a voluminous fibroma, 3 weeks after delivery] Gaucherand P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:246, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Cysts of the uterus. Apropos of 4 cases] Villar J, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:9-15, 1964 (Fr)
[Benign tumors of the oesophagus (presentation of 4 personal cases)] Schneider S.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:36-47, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Leiomyoma of the second duodenum] Roux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1947-8, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Benigntumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Clinical aspects and therapy] Meyer A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1101-8, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung and the lymph nodes] Wuketich S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:333-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the study of benign gastric tumors] Zechini F. **Ann Ital Chir 42:1076-91, 1966 (It)**
[Contribution to the study of malignant mesenchymal tumors of the small intestine] Boscaino N, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:235-59, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Fibromyoma of the uterus with ascites: Meigs pseudosyndrome] Adinolfi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:621-32, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Bibliographic analysis and classification] Gaetini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:523-37, Nov 67 (It)
[Therapy of connective tissue neoplasms of the bladder. Case reports] Pagano F, et al.
Chir Ital 18:515-33, Aug 66 (It)
[Adenofibroma: histopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Rocco E.
Friuli Med 21:1183-94, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Vesical myomas and fibromyomas. Apropos of a personal case] Villani U, et al.
Minerva Urol 18:81-6, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Tumors of the broad ligament of the uterus in relation to inguinal hernias. (Presentation of a case)] Presta M. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1187-92, 15 Nov 66 (It)**
[On muscular tumors of the stomach. (Presentation of 4 cases and review of the literature] Dalla Costa F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:548-87, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[A case of orbital tumor in childhood] Konomi I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:976-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of leiomyoma of the stomach] Ito K, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:32-3, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Benign neoplasms of the stomach] Konieczny L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:561-5, May 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyomas of the spermatic cord] Krasoń S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:509-12, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the jejunum as the cause of profuse bleeding from the digestive tract] Piński M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:635-7, May 67 (Pol)
[Anal leiomyoma] Tylicki M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1896-7, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Leiomyomata of the skin with polykeratosis] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 54:677-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[A rare case of coexisting leiomyoma and papilloma turning malignant in the bladder] Swirkowska-Tyszlewicz M, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:705-8, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[A case of giant retroperitoneal cervical myoma] Woytoń J, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1663-6, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)**
[Leiomyoma of the vagina] Petroy JE, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:141-8, Jul 67 (Por)
[Bioelectrical activity of an isolated myomatous uterus in pregnancy] Cherviakova AP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:28-32, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Hemorrhaging leiomyoma of the duodenum (clinico-roentgenological observation)] Pipko AS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:107-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On several primary neoplasms of the vermiform appendix] Dobrov DD.
Sovet Med 31:127-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Romanova GM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:22-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Multiple leiomyoma of the stomach in an 8 year old girl] Kosmachev VI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:91-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the uterine body] Radivojević Z, et al. **Med Pregl 20:41-4, 1967 (Ser)**
[Amino acid content of uterine fibromyoma] Dodil'chak MD.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:59, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)
[Necrosis of fibromatic tumor in the course of pregnancy] Halytskyĭ SA.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:63, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

[Content of free amino acids in blood serum of patients with uterine myomas] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:731-5, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Studies on proteins and lipoproteins in patients with uterine cancer and myoma] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:307-13, Mar 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atypical leiomyomas and synthetic progestin therapy. Fechner RE. **Amer J Clin Path 49:697-703, May 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute axial torsion of the fibromyomatus uterus. Page SW, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:99-100, May 68
Leiomyoma and erythrocytosis: a tumor producing a factor which increases erythropoietin production. Report of case. Fried W, et al. **Blood 31:813-6, Jun 68**
Beal J: Massive intestinal hemorrhage and leiomyoma of small bowel. **Illinois Med J 132:815-8, Dec 67**
Intestinal obstruction caused by extrinsic benign myomata. Parnes IH.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:417-22, Jul-Aug 68
[Apropos of a peculiar case of engagement dystocia] Bonevat N, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:216-7, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Cutaneous metastases of a uterine leiomyoma] Thomine E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:170-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Uterine hemorrhages accompanying uterine fibromyomas are also functional uterine hemorrhages of hormonal origin] Bécière C.
Gynec Prat 16:89-100, 1965 (Fr)
[The toxi-infectious anemic syndrome of uterine fibroma] Insinna F, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:403-9, 1964 (Fr)
[Considerations on a case of abdominal and intra-uterine pregnancy at Jacmel Hospital] Dominique Y, et al. **Int Surg 50:86-90, Jul 68 (Fr)**
[Hemorrhages from uterine fibromyoma are not of organic origin, but purely functional and hormonal] Bécière C.
Sem Hop Paris 42:Suppl:18-24, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage with acute abdomen in rupture of a subserous myomatous vein] Eicher W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1197-9, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Leiomyoma and Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Kuipers G, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2273-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On a case of leiomyoma of the jejunum] Nocelli U.
G Ital Chir 22:489-95, Jul 66 (It)
[On the so-called "symptomatic phlebitis of the lower extremity"] Carazzone PF, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:889-94, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Coexistence of leiomyoma of stomach and giant rugae gastritis: a case report] Okuda Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:47-53, Feb 68 (Jap)
[A case of lithopedion discovered at laparotomy for uterine myoma] Kato S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:400-2, May 66 (Jap)
[Complications of myoma and cancer of the uteri cervix] Uchino M.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:459-61, May 67 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoma of the small intestine associated with gastric cancer] Fujita K, et al.
Shujutsu 21:961-4, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Uterine leiomyoma with sarcomatous transformation] Baruffi I, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:691-9, Sep 66 (Por)**
[Morpho-clinical aspects of a case of Brenner tumor] Cordun-Tărăbuţă G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:731-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Benign tumors of the esophagus and hernia of the diaphragmatic hiatus] Gukasian AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:20-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

The basal cell naevus syndrome--report of a case. Kahn LB, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:832-5, 2 Sep 67**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of enzyme histochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of melanoma and leiomyoma of the iris. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:53-7, 1967
Endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric lymphoma and sarcoma. Nelson RS, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:37-46, Jul 68
Myoma of the uterus. Netties JB, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:59-61, Jun 68
The painful tumours of the skin. Apatenko AK, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:187-202, 1968
The relationship of oral fibromas and leiomyomas. Oles RD. **Oral Surg 25:844-8, Jun 68**
[Contribution on leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Raatzsch H. **Zbl Chir 91:1844-7, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Abnormal contraction state of the wall of the pregnant uterus simulating an intramural myoma] Biswanger W. **Zbl Gynaek 90:39-44, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Immunological test of pregnancy and uterine fibroma] De Simone T.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:685-93, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Case of subserosal myoma of the uterus suspected as Meigs' syndrome] Togashi M, et al.
Naika 20:785-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Esophageal leiomyoma] **Naika 21:126-9, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[A case of multiple myomata of the uterus] Lopatecki T. **Wiad Lek 20:1013-4, 15 May 67 (Pol)**
[Observation of a retroperitoneal leiomyoma] Ogorodnik IV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:80-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the significance of colposcopic examination of gynecological patients during the preoperative period] Grechanin BE. **Vop Onkol 12:25-8, 1966 (Rus)**
[Use of radiometer "Medyk" for the diagnosis of the tumors of female genitalia] Mil'ko VI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:45-6, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chloasma during treatments with synthetic estroprogestagens] Thiers H, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1335-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinical observations in the influence of thalidomide in the treatment of a leiomyoma in a dog] Zwart D.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1688-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme activity in malignant conditions of the uterus (uterine cancer) and the effect of uterine trauma as well as of radiotherapy on the enzyme activity. I. Widholm O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 161:7-11, 1967
Studies of enzyme activities in uterine and ovarian tumours. 3. A comparison of enzyme activity in patient's serum with the enzyme activity of the fluids in different cystic ovarian tumours. Widholm O.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 161:23+, 1967
[Activity of the coenzyme A in patients with uterine myoma] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:423-6, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Activity of sulphur thiosulfate transferase in the uterine muscle and in myoma uteri] Frendo J, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:443-4, 1968 (Pol)
[ATP-ase activity of myoma and host uterus muscle tissue] Meĭpalu VE.
Vop Med Khim 14:399-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fibroids in pregnancy. Weekes LR, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 60:307-11, Jul 68
Primary intracellar leiomyoma. Case report. Kroe DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg 29:189-91, Aug 68**
[Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia and their differential diagnosis] Kotonif ES.
Vrach Delo 3:90-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple primary neoplasms in identical twins. Bryant WM, et al. **Ann Surg 166:837-43, Nov 67**
[On the problem of multiple leiomyoma of the skin (familial aspect)] Miroliubov VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:65-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Biochemical studies on fibroleiomyoma. Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:649-54, Oct-Dec 65**

OCCURRENCE

Leiomyoma of the vagina. Banerjee R.
J Indian Med Ass 49:178 passim, 16 Aug 67
[Pregnancy and myoma] Kojima A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1272-7, Oct 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant leiomyoblastoma. Rachman R, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:556-61, Apr 68
The origins of leiomyomas. Paul M, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:9-14, Jan 68
Ossifying myoma of the fallopian tube. (Report of a case). Reddy DB, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 10:368-71, Oct 67
Leiomyoma of trachea. Hiranandani GK.
J Laryng 82:571-2, Jun 68
Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Adams DO, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:379-81, Aug 68
Leiomyoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Manhold JH, et al. **Oral Surg 25:729-31, May 68**
Leiomyoma of the duodenum--a case report. Hansen DA. **S Afr Med J 41:1151-2, 18 Nov 67**
[Leiomyoma of the digestive tract] Stoianov K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:442-50, 1966 (Bul)
[Leiomyomatous iris tumor associated with cysts] Cullmann B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:208-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Angioplastic sarcomatosis or stroma endometriosis] Günther J. **Zbl Gynaek 89:1857-65, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Atypical clinical picture of a cellular leiomyoma of the corpus uteri] Krawczyk B, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1889-91, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Case of giant uterine myoma] Kasai A, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1555-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of the small intestine] Kubo T. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1133-5, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Case of bizarre leiomyoblastoma in the stomach] Hamazaki Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:562, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Duodenal leiomyoma] Kato K, et al.
Shujutsu 22:136-40, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Angioleiomyoma of the skin] Karlińska A.
Przegl Derm 54:353-9, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Esophagus leiomyoma: case findings] Atra E, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:19-22, Jul 67 (Por)
[On peculiarities of the structure of blood vessels of the uterus and ovaries in uterine myoma] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:30-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A tumor from arteriovenous anastomoses in the lung] Inov'ev AS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:102-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Extraperitoneal fibromyoma of the uterine cervix of enormous size] Iasinskaia MV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:63, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen demonstration of prolapse of benign polypoid gastric tumors into the duodenum, including a dumbbell-shaped leiomyoma. Short WF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:317-20, Jun 68
Leiomyoma of the bronchus. Mullen JT, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1061-3, Nov 67
Carcinoma of the esophagus presenting radiologically as a benign lesion. Report of two cases. Engelman RM, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:652-5, May 68
Gastric leiomyoma: clinical and gastroscopic features. Lukash WM. **Gastroint Endosc** 15:30-2, Aug 68
Radiologic seminar 73: benign leiomyoma of the stomach. Williams KO.
J Mississippi Med Ass 9:238, May 68
[Rare pulmonary tumors] Saxl O, et al.
Cesk Radiol 21:204-9, May 67 (Cz)
[Unusual benign tumors of the trachea. Leiomyoma, intratracheal struma] Lange G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:837-41, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The radiological aspect of a gastric leiomyoma] Matronola V. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1621-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Case of leiomyoma of the jejunum with melena as the chief complaint] Murase Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:692-6, Aug 67 (Jap)
[On the roentgenodiagnosis of leiomyomas of the stomach] Portnoĭ LM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:71-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of benign tumors of the esophagus] Gukasian AA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:25-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of assessment of the symptom of tearing away of stomach folds in benign nonepithelial tumors] Kniazev VM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:87-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Contra-indications for radiologic castration of uterine myoma] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:174-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Leiomyoma of the ischioanal region: report of a case. Kalima TV, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:198-200, May-Jun 68
[Primary solid tumors of the mesenterium] Hruška V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:550-4, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Leiomyoma of the mediastinum] Spatný F.
Rozhl Chir 46:379-82, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Sagittal myometrectomy in uterine fibromatosis] Aburel E.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:229-32, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Angiomyohyperplasia of the uterus] Tóth E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:310-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Our myomas in statu nascendi] Schilling H.
Zbl Gynaek 88:919-22, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On a case of Klippel-Feil syndrome following conservative myoma enucleation in the 3rd to the 4th month of pregnancy] Zänker R.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1440-5, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the damage and uselessness of radical surgery in certain cases of massive myofibromas of the cervical canal] Solla E. **Minerva Ginec** 18:556-60, 31 May 66 (It)
[Tracheal leiomyoma successfully treated by primary end-to-end anastomosis following circumferential resection of the mediastinal trachea] Kitamura S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:792-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Komatsu S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:50-6, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Technic in trans-abdominal colpotomy routinely used by the author] Fukamachi K.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:232-40, Mar 64 (Jap)
[Treated case of esophageal leiomyoma] Kawahara T, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:732-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[A case of submucous fibromyoma excised by laparotomy with subsequent delivery of a healthy child] Bulski T, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:939-43, Aug 67 (Pol)
[A case of benign tumor of the scrotum] Kowalski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:493-5, Apr 68 (Pol)
[The ovarian function in uterine myoma and its changes following surgical treatment] Kosheleva NG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:35-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On neuropsychiatric disorders in artificial climacteric] Grigor'eva EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:590-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Kraljević L.
Med Arh 21:33-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)
[On the surgical methods in uterine fibromyoma with menstruation retention] Shiraĭ VKh.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:56-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

URINE

[Discharge of neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with uterine myoma] Zaĭkov SA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:47-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Content of sex hormones and 17-oxycorticosteroids in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic uterine fibromyomas] Sol's'kii IaP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:57-9, Jan 68 (Uk)

LEIOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Case report and review of literature. Sharma CM.
Brit J Urol 40:464-7, Aug 68
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart. Kennedy FB.
Cancer 20:2008-12, Nov 67
Gastric leiomyosarcoma with remarkable progress over a two year period. Peck HM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:199-206, Mar-Apr 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. Bakken CL, et al.
J Urol 99:769-71, Jun 68
Spermatic cord malignancies. Lundblad RR, et al.
J Urol 98:393-6, Sep 67
Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Friedman HM, et al. **JAMA** 203:809, 26 Feb 68
A bleeding gastric leiomyosarcoma and asymptomatic jejunal leiomyosarcoma. Reddix MC, et al.
Milit Med 133:23-5, Jan 68
Sarcoma of the vulva. Witt MJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:998-9, Oct 67
[Leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Pedersen F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:695-6, 18 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung in a child] Vaerenberg C.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:161-8, May-Jun 67 (Dut)
[A case of fibro-leiomyosarcoma of the uterus with pulmonary recurrence 7 years after total hysterectomy] Laffargue P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:495-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Cysts of the uterus. Apropos of 4 cases] Villar J, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:9-15, 1964 (Fr)
[A case of sarcoma of the penis] Jomain J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:622-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On a case of leiomyosarcoma of the prostate] Lange J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:145-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of 8 sarcomas of the bladder] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:115-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Leiomyosarcoma with extensive venous and cardiac invasion of probable uterine origin] Montemezzi L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:37-56, Oct 66 (It)
[Gingival leiomyosarcoma of the maxilla. Clinical case] Giardino C, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:315-22, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Therapy of connective tissue neoplasms of the bladder. Case reports] Pagano F, et al.
Chir Ital 18:515-33, Aug 66 (It)
[On muscular tumors of the stomach. (Presentation of 4 cases and review of the literature] Dalla Costa F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:548-87, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Case of esophageal leiomyosarcoma] Hattori T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1061-3, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Laryngeal leiomyosarcoma--evaluation of the authors' case and observation of the literature] Kawabe Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:427-32, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of primary duodenal leiomyosarcoma] Tsuda H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:479-83, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Sarcomas of the small intestine] Suszko B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:706-7, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Skudin EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:109-10, May 68 (Rus)
[On leiomyosarcomas of soft tissues] Purizhanskiĭ II, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:27-44, 1967 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the bladder, 2 cases] Trabucco AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:119-23, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Turnover rate of serum haptoglobin in malignant neoplastic diseases. Ohara H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:41-7, Jan 68
[Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Report of 3 cases] Roriz ML.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:51-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Sarcoma of the epididymis induced in albino rats by carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Bobkov AG.
Vop Onkol 14:93-5, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic rupture of an exogastric leiomyosarcoma. Richter RM. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:144-7, Aug 68
Synchronous occurrence of gastric carcinoma, leiomyosarcoma, and duodenal ulcer. Report of a case. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:915-9, Jun 68
Fibroleiomyosarcoma of the cervix associated with procidentia. Pilkington R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:884, Sep 67
[Kidney tumors in tuberous sclerosis] Hegemann G, et al. **Urol Int** 22:406-13, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric lymphoma and sarcoma. Nelson RS, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:37-46, Jul 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. A case report. Hopson WB Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 168:290-3, Aug 68
Cardiac leiomyosarcoma: primary or secondary? Nicol AG, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:432-5, May 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon--a revised prognosis: report of a case. LeMole G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:306-10, Jul-Aug 68
[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach with extra-gastric growth] Engelholm L, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:497-500, 15 Aug 68 (Fr)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine in an infant] Welcker U, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:177-83, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Sailer R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:446-50, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Becker H, et al.
Med Welt 16:1013-6, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:637-40, 6 May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and statistical observations on chloroma in children] Ishikawa A, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:3-16, Jan 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[3 cases of uterine leiomyosarcoma] Sahpazov M, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:339-45, 1966 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular and paratesticular neoplasms in patients 60 years of age and older. Abell MR, et al.
Cancer 21:852-70, May 68
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. I. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:545-50, Sep 68
Myosarcomas of the bladder and prostate. Mackenzie AR, et al. **Cancer** 22:833-44, Oct 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of a case. Diamante M, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 10:347-51, Sep-Oct 67
Pathology of primary malignant neoplasms of the stomach. Sirsat MV. **Indian J Cancer** 4:42-54, Mar 67
Collision tumour of the stomach. Sirsat MV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:88-90, Mar 67
[Sarcoma of the greater vestibular Bartholin gland] Buytaert PM. **Nederl T Verlosk** 67:473-6, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Tumors of the broad ligament. Apropos of 3 exceptional cases] Youssef AF, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:85-101, 1964 (Fr)
[Primary Leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava] Haas R. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:351-5, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Case of multiple cancer of the stomach: coexistence of large leiomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the stomach in an early stage] Futonaka H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1127-32, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses--evaluation of authors' own cases and literature review] Kawabe Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:189-93, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart] Shimada N. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2581-4, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the sigmoid] Meyer J, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:1061-4, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Association of carcinoma and leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus] Chistov AP. **Arkh Pat** 28:83-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the vagina] Loktev NA, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:76-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon and rectum (2 cases)] Aloiants GA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:94-6, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava propagating into the right atrium. Deutsch V, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:571-4, Jul 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Angiographic findings and report of a case. Meyers MA, et al.
Radiology 91:788-90, Oct 68
[Clinical report: a tumor of the esophagus] Clément JP, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:221-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord. Report of a case and summary of the literature. Weitzner S.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:73-5, Dec 67
[Primary solid tumors of the mesenterium] Hruška V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:550-4, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon] Roo T de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:895-8, 11 May 68 (Dut)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible] Dor P, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 64:277-87, 1967 (Fr)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Liebermeister W. Z Urol 59:429-31, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Prosthesis of the femoral artery after radical excision of a malignant neoplasm] Sadliński C, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:1019-21, Oct 67 (Pol)

LEISHMANIA (B1)

Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan province of Iran. 3. The vector. Nadim A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:543-9, 1968
[Influence of temperature of the reciprocal formation of flagellated and aflagellated of Leishmania in presence of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro] Lamy L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1889-91, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Behavioral differences of Leishmania donovani in the macrophages of the mouse, rat and hamster in vivo and in vitro] Wonde T, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:810-3, 11 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Deep freeze preservation of various blood and tissue protozoa in liquid nitrogen] Mieth H. Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:103-8, Apr 66 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Leishmania species isolated from rodents in Israel. Gunders AE, et al. Nature (London) 219:85-6, 6 Jul 68

CYTOLOGY

Behavior of the kinetoplast of Leishmania tarentolae upon cell rupture. Simpson L. J Protozool 15:132-6, Feb 68
[Study of the ultrastructure and biology of Leishmania mexicana Biagi 1953. I. The modifications which occur at the time of leishmania-leptomonas transformation] Creemers J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:53-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Study of the ultrastructure and the biology of Leishmania mexicana Biagi 1953. II. The rosette forms] Jadin JM, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:58-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of antibiotics on Leishmania donovani. Ghosh BK, et al. Derm Int 6:154-60, Jul-Sep 67
Effect of acriflavin on the kinetoplast of Leishmania tarentolae. Mode of action and physiological correlates of the loss of kinetoplast DNA. Simpson L. J Cell Biol 37:660-82, Jun 68
[Action of amphotericin B on Leishmania donovani during multiplication in mouse macrophages maintained in vitro] Lamy L, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 59:964-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Leishmania in primary cultures of human amniotic cells. Frothingham TE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 16:658-64, Sep 67
Acriflavin-induced dyskinetoplastic Leishmania donovani grown in monkey kidney cell culture. Herman R. J Protozool 15:35-44, Feb 68
The leishmania-leptomonad transformation of Leishmania donovani: nutritional requirements, respiration changes and antigenic changes. Simpson L. J Protozool 15:201-7, Feb 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Isolation, characterization and fractionation of a Leishmania antigen in complement fixation reaction and precipitin test] Benex J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:91-6, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Comparative studies of the sensitivity and specificity of a leishmanian antigen to different species of Leishmania and other blood-borne parasites] Benex J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:506-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Serological comparison of strains of leptomonad extracted from mosquitoes with Leishmania tropica and leptomonads of reptiles] Saf'ianova VM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:686-95, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigations into the epidemiology of leishmaniasis. Unsuccessful search for the reservoir host of kala-azar in Baghdad. Bray RS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:46-7, Feb 68
[Importance of systematic cultures and subcultures in research on natural viral reservoirs in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Apropos of the isolation of 5 strains of Leishmania in Arvicanthis niloticus] Camerlynck P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:89-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Vienna] Luger A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:351-4 passim, 15 May 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Physiological studies on the culture form of four strains of Leishmania braziliensis. I. Nitrogen content, substrate utilization, and effect of metabolic inhibitors on respiration and its relation to infectivity. Zeledón R, et al. J Parasit 53:937-45, Oct 67

LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

Oriental sore in Iraq. Rahim GF, et al. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 8:29-54, Nov 66
Leishmaniasis in India. Gupta PC. J Indian Med Ass 50:34-6, 1 Jan 68
Leishmaniasis. Lancet 2:203-4, 27 Jul 68
Leishmaniasis. Ormerod WE. Trop Dis Bull 65:737-43, Jun 68 (63 ref.)
Leishmaniasis. Ormerod WE. Trop Dis Bull 64:585-90, Jun 67
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis (lupoid type)] Schwarz K, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 134:324-5, 1967 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Laryngeal, pseudotumoral leishmaniasis. Nosologic discussion] Many P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:74-7, 1968 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous leishmaniasis (Oriental sore). A case with corneal involvement. Cairns JE. Brit J Ophthal 52:481-3, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis (tropica). Newman BA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:105-6, Jul 68
The leishmanid. Chaglassian HT, et al. Derm Int 6:161-2, Jul-Sep 67
[Comparative studies of the sensitivity and specificity of a leishmanian antigen to different species of Leishmania and other blood-borne parasites] Benex J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:506-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study of the indirect fluorescence test in leishmaniasis] Del Rey Calero J. Rev Clin Esp 102:365-70, 15 Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis in laboratory animals. Beveridge E, et al. Derm Int 6:163-4, Jul-Sep 67
The treatment of late cutaneous leishmaniasis by simultaneous intralesional steroid and intramuscular antimony. Dostrovsky A, et al. Derm Int 6:172-3, Jul-Sep 67
The treatment of leishmaniasis recidivans with local injections of amphotericin B. Ganor S. Derm Int 6:141-3, Jul-Sep 67
The treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with oral dehydroemetine. Salem HH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:776-80, 1967
[Use of metronidazole in the treatment of Mexican cutaneous leishmaniasis] Beltran F, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effect of paromomycin and monomycin in experimental cutaneous leischmaniasis in albino mice] Moskalenko NIu, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:90-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Aminoquinol in the therapy of the acute necrotising form of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Ben'iaminov BA. Vestn Derm Vener 40:75-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis of acutely necrotizing type with solusurmine] Dobrzhanskaia RS. Vestn Derm Vener 40:57-61, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Leishmaniasis vegetans and terramycin] Pinillos VC, et al. Derm Int 6:165-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Majumdar TD. Derm Int 6:174-7, Jul-Sep 67
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan province of Iran. 3. The vector. Nadim A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:543-9, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunology and serology of leishmaniasis. V. The use of particles as vehicles in passive agglutination tests. Bray RS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:490-505, 1967
[Antibody fractionation in disorders due to leishmaniasis and their study by means of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test (discussion of the possible presence of autoantibodies)] Del Rey Calero J. Rev Clin Esp 102:362-5, 15 Sep 66 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

Leishmaniasis in the U.S. military in the Canal Zone. Walton BC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:19-24, Jan 68
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. II. Natural leptomonad infection of sandflies in the Meshed and Lotfabad areas. Mesghali A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:514-8, Nov-Dec 67
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. B. Khorassan area. I. The reservoirs. Seyedi-Rashti MA, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:510-4, Nov-Dec 67
Studies on the effect of climate on leishmaniasis in India. Sivaramakrishnaiah K, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:1159-72, Nov 67
Leishmaniasis in Brazil: I. Observations on enzootic rodent leishmaniasis--incrimination of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (Mangabeira) as the vector in the Lower Amazonian Basin. Lainson R, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:385-95, 1968
The epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan province of Iran. I. The reservoir. II. The human disease. Nadim A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:534-42, 1968
Leishmaniasis in Brazil: II. Observations on enzootic rodent leishmaniasis in the Lower Amazon Region--the feeding habits of the vector, Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in reference to man, rodents and other animals. Shaw JJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:396-405, 1968
Clinical and epidemiological patterns of leishmaniasis in Africa. Cahill KM. Trop Geogr Med 20:109-17, Jun 68 (88 ref.)
[Epidemiological, clinical forms and treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran] Maleki MA. Derm Int 6:152-3, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Marchinonini A. Derm Int 6:149-51, Jul-Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis (Borovskii's disease) in Armenia] Karagezian LA. Vestn Derm Vener 40:61-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Phlebotomus flaviscutellatus, natural transmitter of Leishmania mexicana] Biagi F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:18-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Some new aspects of the kala-azar pathology. (Morphologic study of 13 autopsy cases)] Andrade ZA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:259-66, Nov-Dec 66 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies of immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Comparison of the immunizing effect of strains of Leishmania tropica major of different virulence] Kellina OI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:455-62, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The status of incidence of leishmaniasis and its control in the Azerbaijan SSR] Nadzhafov AIu. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:463-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Key to the rapid identification of the female anthropophilic Phlebotomus of the endemic area of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mexico] De Biagi AM. Rev Invest Salud Publica 26:367-73, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

The treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kurban AK, et al. Derm Int 6:168-71, Jul-Sep 67

VETERINARY

Canine leishmaniasis in the U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 70:209-14, Sep 67
The epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Isfahan province of Iran. I. The reservoir. II. The human disease. Nadim A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:534-42, 1968

LEISHMANIASIS AMERICANA see

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Leishmaniasis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:176-7, 1967
[A case of pseudo-lepromatous leishmaniasis of the face] Baumeister P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:209-10, 1967 (Fr)
[Leishmaniasis] Chaput A. Inform Dent 49:3821-3, 5 Oct 67 (Fr)
[The effect of temperature of the environmental media on the temperature of the skin and the course of cutaneous leishmaniosis in large and red-tailed gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht., Meriones libycus Licht)] Eliseev LN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:696-705, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[American tegumentary leishmaniasis] Bruni Ceili B. Acta Cient Venez 18:18, 1967 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrence of kala-azar associated with post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Sen Gupta PC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:1-5 passim, 1 Jan 68

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated anergic cutaneous leishmaniasis. An autochthonous case in Texas and the Mexican states of Tamaulipas and Nuevo Leon. Simpson MH, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:301-3, Mar 68**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis by local infiltration of triamcinolone acetonide. Bassili F, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:64-9, 1968**

Treatment of American dermal leishmaniasis with cycloguanil pamoate. Pena Chavarria A, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:550-5, 1968**

[Therapy of tegumental leishmaniasis] Azulay RD. **Hospital (Rio) 70:1231-41, Nov 66 (Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies of immunity to cutaneous leishmaniosis. II. Local allergic reactions and survival of Leishmania in the skin following administration of Leishmania tropica major to immune subjects] Kellina OI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:679-86, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Importance of systematic cultures and subcultures in research on natural viral reservoirs in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Apropos of the isolation of 5 strains of Leishmania in Arvicanthis niloticus] Camerlynck P, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 27:89-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

OCCURRENCE

A survey of the distribution of dermal leishmniasis in British Honduras. Chalmers AH, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:213-20, 1968**

The discovery of the vector of Leishmania mexicana. Disney RH. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:457, 1968**

[Observation of a South American skin leishmaniasis in Germany] Halter K, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:239-44, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Vienna] Luger A, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:351-4 passim, 15 May 66 (Ger)**

[Otolaryngologic aspects of a tropical voyage] Jaffé L. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:223-8, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Origin of American tegumental leishmaniasis in Minas Gerais] Furtado TA, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:1697-704, Dec 66 (Por)**

[Tegumentary leishmaniasis (TL). Zoonosis of wild rodents (Oryzomys goeldii Thomas) in Amazônia] Nery-Guimarães F, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:387-95, Aug 66 (Por)**

[Epidemiology of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniosis. II. The distribution of convalescents and patients with zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniosis in the territory of populated areas] Barkov VN, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:676-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

Kala-azar in Gujarat. Gajwani BW, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 49:216-8, 1 Sep 67**

Investigations into the epidemiology of leishmaniasis. Unsuccessful search for the reservoir host of kala-azar in Baghdad. Bray RS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:46-7, Feb 68**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar)] Kisler HJ, et al. **Praxis 56:1550-3, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Majumdar TD. **Derm Int 6:174-7, Jul-Sep 67**

Intestinal infection and malabsorption in a case of visceral leishmaniosis. Sobral DT, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:173-86, Jan 67**

The mechanism of anaemia in kala-azar. A study of 2 patients. Knight R, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:701-5, 1967**

[Kala-azar associated with vivax malaria and cryptococcosis. A case report with a clinicopathological study and statistical review on kala-azar in Japan] Kawakita Y, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1054-65, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis in laboratory animals. Beveridge E, et al. **Derm Int 6:163-4, Jul-Sep 67**

[Studies with Berenil on golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) experimentally infected with Leishmania donovani] Mieth H. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:320-7, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes caused by antimony therapy of tropical diseases and possibilities of prevention] Donno L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:255-62, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrence of kala-azar associated with post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Sen Gupta PC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 50:1-5 passim, 1 Jan 68**

Leishmaniasis in the Sudan republic. 28. Anatomical studies on Phlebotomus orientalis Parrot and P. papatasi Scopoli (Diptera: Psychodidae). Davis NT. **J Med Entom 4:50-65, 25 Apr 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in visceral leishmaniasis. Chavas J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:225-6, Sep-Oct 66**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and epidemiological patterns of leishmaniasis in Africa. Cahill KM. **Trop Geogr Med 20:109-17, Jun 68 (88 ref.)**

[Kala-azar in Mediterranean vacationers] Treske U, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1320-3 passim, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)**

[Autochthonous focus of Kala-Azar in Sergipe (Preliminary note)] Piva N, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar 18:217-20, Jun 66 (Por)**

[Autochthonous focus of Kala-Azar in Sergipe. (Preliminary note)] Piva N, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar 18:217-20, Jun 66 (Por)**

[On the natural focality of visceral leishmaniasis in the Georgian SSR] Maruashvili GM, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:462-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[A case of visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar)] Hromec A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 48:667-74, 1967 (Slvk)**

LENS, CRYSTALLINE (A9)

The lens weight of cockerels during the first twelve months. An example of the application of non-linear regression analysis. Fink H, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel) 18:180-91, 1968**

Exfoliation syndrome. Case reports of 31 and 35-year-old patients. Horven I, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:294-8, 1967**

Psuedoexfoliation in ophthalmic practice. Klouman OF. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:822-8, 1967**

Results in 208 iris-clip pseudophakos implantations. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 64:947-56, Nov 67**

Unique contact lens arrangement. Dickinson TG. **Amer J Ophthal 65:121-2, Jan 68**

Metallic foreign body in lens twenty-two years. Ide CH. **Amer J Ophthal 65:617-9, Apr 68**

Traumatic ectopia lentis. Some relationships to syphilis and glaucoma. Rosenbaum LJ, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 64:1095-8, Dec 67**

The lens and vitreous. Freeman HM. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:132-44, Jul 68 (130 ref.)**

Structural protein contamination in lens polyribosome preparations. Bloemendal H, et al. **Biochem J 108:770, Aug 68**

Lens implants (pseudophakoi) classified according to method of fixation. Binkhorst CD. **Brit J Ophthal 51:772-4, Nov 67**

Iris-clip and irido-capsular lens implants (pseudophakoi): personal techniques of pseudophakia. Binkhorst CD. **Brit J Ophthal 51:767-71, Nov 67**

Pseudo-exfoliation of the lens capsule. Roche J. **Brit J Ophthal 52:265-9, Mar 68**

In vitro analyses of Wolffian lens regeneration: differentiation of the regenerating lens rudiment of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Eguchi G. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:246-66, Mar 67**

The cell cycle during lens regeneration. Zalik SE, et al. **J Exp Zool 165:385-93, Aug 67**

Model of refractive-index distribution in the rabbit crystalline lens. Nakao S, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 58:1125-30, Aug 68**

Determination of small birefringence in the bovine lens capsule by optical rotatory dispersion. Takeguchi N, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 58:415-8, Mar 68**

Spherophakia. Mathur SP, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:419-22, 1967**

[Pupillary block and its consequences: glaucoma secondary to aphakia] Etienne R. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:729-44, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Study of the emmetropic effect of the crystalline lens by the ultrasonic echography method] Franceschetti A, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:177-90, Feb 67 (Fr)**

[On the significance of Purkinje's images in the study of the dioptric dynamics of the eye. (Study based on more than 1500 photographs)] Arion AF. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:221-50, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**

[How to center by photocoagulation a displaced pupil, in spite of the presence of the crystalline lens] François J. **Bibl Ophthal 75:273-5, 1968 (Fr)**

[A case of familial homocystinuria with carotid alterations and dislocation of the crystalline lens] Girard PF, et al. **Lyon Med 218:1369-86, 3 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Methods of examination and surgery and glaucoma. The probable dimension of the emmetropization effect of the lens calculated on the basis of the ultrasound echography of anisometropias] Franceschetti A, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:199-202, 1966 (Ger)**

[Changes of the retinal veins with bleeding of the crystalline lens without accompanying bands in adolescents (Eales' angiopathy)] Littann KE. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:446-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Additional studies on the in vitro storage of crystalline lenses] Korte I, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:235-41, 1968 (Ger)**

[Special procedure of pseudophakia. Iris-clip pseudophakos and irido-capsular pseudophakos] Binkhorst CD. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:21-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Septic lenticular abscess] Goder G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:8-21, 1967 (Ger)**

[On social jurisdiction in unilateral traumatic aphakia] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:385-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Rheological characteristic of lenticular colloid at various ages] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1770-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Colloidal balances of the crystalline lens] Santamaria R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1772-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Observation on the peripheral fundus of living eyes using slit microscope. I. On the eyes without ocular diseases. II. On the aphakic eyes] Kakimoto S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1737-56, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Accommodation and lenticular astigmatism after wearing contact lenses] Iwasaki W, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:31-5, 1967 (Jap)**

[Application of color contact lenses for the correction of color vision of unilateral aphakia] Kyo S, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:103-6, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Social significance of the use of contact lenses in unilateral aphakia] Kyo S, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:94-100, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Follow-up studies on contact lenses in children. 3. Hyperopia and aphakia] Tsukada H. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:113-7, 1967 (Jap)**

[Trial manufacture of artificial crystalline lens (automatically adjustable lenses)] Nishimura T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:687-8, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Pathogenesis and morphology of phacogenic ophthalmia] Bokhon NN. **Vestn Oftal 79:50-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[An original method for the removal of a nonmagnetic fragment from the posterior capsule of a transparent crystalline lens] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftal 79:78-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Alkaptonuria and endogenous ochronosis with dislocation of crystalline lens and secondary glaucoma] Sampaolesi R, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 42:165-9, Jul 67 (Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rubella-induced embryopathies in monkeys. Delahunt CS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:580-8, 15 Oct 67**

Marchesani's syndrome and chamber angle anomalies. Feiler-Ofry V, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:862-6, Jun 68**

Marchesant's syndrome and chamber angle anomalies. Feiler-Ofry V, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:862-6, Jun 68**

Incomplete separation of the lens and related malformations. Hamburg A. **Amer J Ophthal 64:729-33, Oct 67**

Anterior chamber depth and its stability in aphakia. Landegger GP, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:706-8, May 68**

A spectacle-contact lens combination used as a reverse gallilean telescope in unilateral aphakia. Enoch JM. **Amer J Optom 45:231-40, Apr 68**

Optical comparisons between haptic and corneal lenses for aphakia. Stone J. **Amer J Optom 45:528-31, Aug 68**

Developmental giant retinal tears associated with lens coloboma. Hoviand KR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:325-31, Sep 68**

Bilateral secondary congenital aphakia. Pratt JC, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:420-2, Oct 68**

Congenital eye defects in the mouse. I. Corneal opacity in C57black mice. Pierro LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:25-33, Oct 67**

Aphakia, a new mutation in the mouse. Varnum DS, et al. **J Hered 59:147-50, Mar-Apr 68**

[Pupillary blockage after urea perfusion in a case of aphakia] Bonnet M. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:478-82, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Ocular manifestations in Chediak's disease. Apropos of a new case] Brégeat P, et al. **J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:85-91, 1966 (Fr)**

[Congenital spherophakia as a cause of severe myopia] Forsius H, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:812-9, 1964 (Ger)**

[Homocystinuria and lens ectopia] Wollensak J. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:357-65, 2 May 66 (Ger)**

[Compensation problems with contact lens correction of unilateral aphakia] Bruens E. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:283-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Pseudoneuritis and drusen of the optic disk in Alport's syndrome] Friedburg D. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:379-83, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the readaptation time in subjects with aphakia] Tiburtius H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:900-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Visual fields in unilateral aphakia] Cupak K. **Klin Oczna 38:205-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[A rare form of developmental disorder of the lens

(coloboma lentis)] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna 38:567-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[Contact lenses in keratoconus and monocular aphakia] Morin Y, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 41:38-40, Mar 66 (Sp)**

ANALYSIS

The hexosaminohexuronide of the bovine lens capsule. Dische Z, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:685-94, Sep 67**

Phospholipids in tissues of the eye. I. Isolation, characterization and quantitative analysis by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of diacyl and vinyl-ether phospholipids. Broekhuyse RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:307-15, 4 Mar 68**

Free electrophoretic analysis in various buffers of the soluble proteins from the crystalline lens. Cobb BF 3d, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:91-102, Jan 68**

Identification of triglycerides in the bovine lens by chromatographic analysis. Culp TW, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:134-41, Jan 68**

Further studies on heterogeneity of lens ribonucleic acid. Köteles GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:205-15, Apr 68**

Chromatographic separation of calf and ox lens proteins. Newsom WA, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:318-23, 1967**

Starch-gel electrophoresis of the soluble lens proteins from normal and galactosemic animals. Holt WS, et al. **Invest Ophthal 7:169-78, Apr 68**

Biochemical changes with age in the lenses of white mice. Dapson RW, et al. **Nature (London) 218:573, 11 May 68**

The structural proteins of the ocular lens. Lerman S. **Survey Ophthal 12:112-29, Apr 67 (82 ref.)**

[Distribution of phosphatides in the entire calf eye lens] Klein F. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:101-5, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Research on the biochemistry of crystallin. II. The free nucleotides of crystallin] Klethi J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:709-23, 1968 (Fr)**

[The ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens] Virmaux N, et al. **Docum Ophthal 20:13-22, 1966 (Fr)**

[The amino acid composition of human lens proteins in the course of lens alterations and cataract transformation. I. The amino acid composition of uncloaded human lenses of various age groups] Graeber W. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:234-42, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[The amino acid composition of human lens proteins in the course of lens alteration and cataract transformation. II. The amino acid composition of nuclear and cortical proteins of cataractous human lenses] Graeber W. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:243-53, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Lens lipids in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Vass Z, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:200-9, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of lens proteins and glutathione and microelectrophoresis of water-soluble protein in diabetic cataract (Cataracta diabetica)] Mach H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:897-904, 1966 (Ger)**

[The separation of soluble proteins of the crystalline lens by means of filtration on sephadex gel] Bonavolontà A, et al. **Ann Ottal 92:1236-44, Dec 66 (It)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of the proteic composition of urea-solubilised crystalline lens] Negroni L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1426-7, 15 Nov 67 (It)**

[Studies on fluorescent colour of the lens. I. Fluorescent colour of fatty components of the lens] Shimizu K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:178-86, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Biochemical characteristics of the cataract lens. 1. Comparison of water content and concentration of sorbitol, inositol, glutathione and sialic acid in the young and adult rat lens] Takaku I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1029-33, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Changes in concentration of glutathione, ascorbic acid and amino acids with sulfhydryl groups in experimental cataracts] Bernat R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:205-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Problems of slit lamp photography of the human lens] Niesel P. **Docum Ophthal 20:131-40, 1966 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Microtubules in the lens. Kuwabara T. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:189-95, Feb 68**

Cytology of human lens aspirate. Its relationship to phacolytic glaucoma and phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Yanoff M, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:166-70, Aug 68**

Structural aspects of eye lens polyribosomes. Benedetti EL, et al. **Biochem J 108:765-9, Aug 68**

Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. II. Effects of puromycin and actinomycin D on protein synthesis. Bagghi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:454-9, May 68**

Microscopy of living epithelial cells upon the intact ocular lens in culture. Gierthy JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:476-9, May 68**

Cell migration in the adult rat and rabbit lens. Hanna C, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:244-6, Apr 68**

Dynamics of cell populations in the rat lens epithelium. Riley EF, et al. **Exp Eye Res 6:383-92, Oct 67**

Quantitative studies on the stimulation of mitosis and DNA synthesis in the cultured rabbit ocular lens. Wilson WL, et al. **Exp Eye Res 6:343-50, Oct 67**

In vitro culture of the regenerating lens. Zalik SE, et al. **Nature (London) 217:179-80, 13 Jan 68**

[Crystalline lens--its morphagenesis seen during the regeneration process] Eguchi G. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:1491-6, Dec 67 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dimethyl sulphoxide: lens changes, composition of the anterior aqueous humour and intraocular pressure in rabbits during oral administration. Esilä R, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:530-5, 1967**

Lens opacities and porphobilinogen-like substance in urine associated with levomepromazine. Kassman T, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand 43:163-8, 1967**

The effects of progestins and estrogens on the permeability of the lens. Lambert BW. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:230-4, Aug 68**

Experimental miotic cataract. I. Effects of miotics on lens structure, cation content, and hydration. Michon J Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:79-86, Jan 68**

Experimental miotic cataract. II. Permeability, cation transport, and intermediary metabolism. Michon J Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:611-6, May 68**

Incidence of lens changes in patients treated with echothiophate iodide. Thoft RA. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:317-20, Sep 68**

Incidence and significance of chlorpromazine-induced eye changes. De Long SL. **Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:19-22, Mar 68**

Sugar cataracts, polyol levels and lens swelling. Patterson JW, et al. **Docum Ophthal 20:64-72, 1966**

Grimes P: The effect of triethylene melamine on DNA synthesis and mitosis in the lens epithelium. Von Sallmann L. **Docum Ophthal 20:1-12, 1966**

Dimethyl sulphoxide and lens changes in primates. Barnett KC, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1115-6, 10 Jun 67**

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the action of analgesic drugs on the lens. Weinstock M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:201-2, 1968**

[A lens with double focus (bull's eye lens) caused by toxic doses of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in dogs] Kleberger E. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:269-81, 1967 (Ger)**

[Lens changes in rheumatic children with long term corticosteroid therapy] Schwenk D. **Z Rheumaforsch 26:153-65, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Experimental research on the cataractogenic action of some miotic collyria] Boles Carenini B, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:847-61, Dec 66 (It)**

[Studies of the behavior of the enzymes of the "shunt" of hexose monophosphate in presence of miotic substances] Calabria GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1190-4, 30 Sep 67 (It)**

[Confirmation of chronic toxicity of DMSO] Kamiya S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:387-9, Mar 67 (Jap)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The in vitro development of lens from cornea of larval Xenopus laevis. Campbell JC, et al. **Develop Biol 17:1-15, Jan 68**

DNA synthesis and mitotic activity during early development of chick lens. Modak SP, et al. **Develop Biol 17:544-61, May 68**

Cytodifferentiation of precultured embryonic chick lens epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Philpott GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:140-6, Sep 68**

Macromolecular events during differentiation of the chicken lens. Zwaan J, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:301-11, Apr 68**

Influence of optic cup on chick embryonic lens in vitro. Wolpow ER. **J Exp Zool 166:255-61, Nov 67**

Increase in the complexity of alpha-crystallins during differentiation of lens cells. Palmer WG, et al. **Nature (London) 219:170-2, 13 Jul 68**

[Enzymatic induction in the development of the crystalline lens] Turchini J, et al. **Ann Histochim 11:331-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[On the fine structure of the embryonic human lens vesicle] Wulle KG, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:141-52, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Polyploidy of nuclei of rudiment lense in chick embryos at an early stage of embryogenesis] Kvinikhidze GS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1427-30, 21 Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Effects of lens removal on the eye of embryos of Leuciscus bergi from the lake Issyk-Kul'] Lopashov GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:232-4, 1 Mar 66 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl-cysteine synthetase from bovine lens. I. Purification and properties. Rathbun WB. **Arch Biochem 122:62-72, Oct 67**

Gamma-glutamyl-cysteine synthetase from bovine lens. II. Cysteine analogue studies. Rathbun WB. **Arch Biochem 122:73-84, Oct 67**

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor on the galactose-exposed rabbit lens. Kinoshita JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:472-5, 24 Jun 68**

Isolation of triose phosphate isomerase from the lens. Burton PM, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:189-95, Apr 68**

Investigations of enzyme activities in fractions of water-soluble proteins of different old bovine lenses and single parts of the lenses after separation by gel filtration. Hockwin O, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:269-75, Apr 68**

Histochemical inentification of lysosomal enzymes in lens epithelial cells. Swanson AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 6:351-5, Oct 67**

Occurrence of ribose phosphate isomerase in bovine lens. Srivastava U, et al. **Experientia 23:189-90, 15 Mar 67**

[Research on the biochemistry of the crystalline lens. I. Adenylate kinase] Klethi J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:69-83, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Glutaminase I and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activities of the retina and humors in Bovidae] Bastide P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2322-5, 1966 (Fr)**

[Deaminization processes in the crystalline lens] Dardenne MU. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:278-85, 1967 (Ger)**

[NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, an enzyme indicator for oxidative metabolic processes in the lens epithelium] Friedburg D. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:131-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Malate dehydrogenase and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in human cataract lenses] Friedburg D. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:309-17, 1967 (Ger)**

[Activity of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in human crystalline lenses with cataract] Friedburg D. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:365-72, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of the pentose-phosphate cycle in human cataract lenses] Friedburg D, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:367-76, 1968 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activity in the anterior shell, the posterior shell, the equator and the nucleus in different cattle lenses at different ages] Hockwin O, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:99-116, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Assay of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme bovine crystalline lens as a function of growth and age] Glässer D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:61-4, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies of human senile cataract: changes in some glycolytic enzymes and adenosine triphosphate] Maraini G, et al. **Ann Ottal 92:482-9, Jul 66 (It)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lens soluble proteins: correlation with the cytological differentiation in the young adult organ of the chick. Genis-Galvez JM, et al. **Nature (London) 217:652-4, 17 Feb 68**

Increase in the complexity of alpha-crystallins during differentiation of lens cells. Palmer WG, et al. **Nature (London) 219:170-2, 13 Jul 68**

[On the autonomous nature of the seasonal mitotic activity of the crystalline lens epithelium in Rana esculenta] Golichenkov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1240-2, 11 Feb 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The similarity between antigens in the embryonic lens and in the lens regenerate of the newt. Ogawa T. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:295-305, Mar 67**

Antigens of the lens of Xenopus laevis. Campbell JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:4-10, Jan 68**

A re-examination of the organ specificity of lens antigens. Clayton RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:11-29, Jan 68**

Immunochemical studies on albuminoid. Manski W, et al. **Exp Eye Res 7:164-71, Jan 68**

Immunohistological demonstration of adult lens antigens in the embryonic chick lens (II). Doorenmallen WJ van. **Verh Anat Ges 61:175, 1966**

INJURIES

Corneal contact lenses in traumatic unilateral aphakia. May W, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 3:231-6, Jul 68**

Pseudophakia after lens injury in children. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:81-7, 1967**

Contact lenses in unilateral traumatic aphakia. Etzine S. **S Afr Med J 42:672-4, 6 Jul 68**

METABOLISM

Phospholipids in the tissues of the eye. II. Composition

and incorporation of 32Pi of phospholipids of normal rat and calf lens. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:316-24, 4 Mar 68

Control of lens glycolysis. Lou MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:547-59, 29 Aug 67

Inositol in normal lenses and cataracts. Oliver GL, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:266-9, Jul 68

The distribution of the soluble proteins from the crystalline lenses of young and mature vertebrates. Cobb BF 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:583-99, May 68

Studies on the uptake and intracellular localization of 3H actinomycin D in lens epithelial cells. Sonneborn D, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:186-8, Aug 67

Studies on the crystalline lens. XIV. Kinetics of alpha-amino isobutyric acid transport. Kinsey VE. **Docum Ophthal** 20:30-43, 1966

Labeling of lens regenerate cells grafted into the newt optic chamber. A study of availability time of tritiated thymidine. Yamada T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:649-52, Jun 68

N-acetyl-L-histidine metabolism in the fish eye: evidence for ocular fluid--lens L-histidine recycling. Baslow MH. **Exp Eye Res** 6:336-42, Oct 67

Changes in cation permeability in the galactose--exposed rabbit lens. Kinoshita JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:80-90, Jan 68

Characterization of the transport of neutral amino acids by the calf lens. Brassil D, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:441-51, Aug 68

The transport of 14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in galactose cataracts in rats and rabbit lenses incubated in high galactose media. Cotlier E, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:77-87, Feb 68

Effect of sodium ions on the transport of neutral amino acids by calf lens. Kern HL, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:452-61, Aug 68

Distribution of free amino acids and related compounds in ocular fluids, lens, and plasma of various mammalian species. Reddy DV. **Invest Ophthal** 6:478-83, Oct 67

"In vitro" production of lactic acid by lenes of lactose-fed rats. Korc I, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:227, May 66

A method for studying hexose penetration into the lens using the sorbitol pathway as a trapping mechanism. Kuck JR Jr. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:423-30, 1967

Permeability of normal and cataractous rabbit lenses to glutathione. Srivastava SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:512-4, Feb 68

[Study of the proteosynthesis in the lens] Sulcová H. **Cesk Oftal** 24:161-7, May 68 (Cz)

[Free nucleotides of the crystalline lens] Klethi J. **Docum Ophthal** 20:23-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of the distribution of inositol in the cortex and nucleus of the calf lens] Klein F. **Experientia** 23:202, 15 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Inital histochemical findings in galactose cataract of albino rats] Schrader KE, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:187-92, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of the chicken lens during the 1st year of life] Hockwin O, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:73-90, 1966 (Ger)

[A study of the content of free nucleotides and other acid soluble phosphate compounds in lenses of various mammals in relation to their age] Hockwin O, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:245-53, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effect of ouabain on the metabolism of bovine and calf lenses] Korte I, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 175:242-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Experiments or aerobic and anaerobic glycogen synthesis from glucose and fructose in young and old cattle lenses] Schmack W. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 170:44-51, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the glucose and glycoprotein content in the aqueous humor, the vitreous body and the crystalline lens of rabbits following treatment with glucocorticoids] Battini A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:709-14, May 68 (Ger)

[The metabolism of tryptophan in the crystalline lens] Ciusa W, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1232-41, Nov 66 (It)

[Effects of growth hormone on the glutathione content of the lens of hypophysectomized rats] Ono S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:134-6, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of rubella virus in the lens, retina and heart of congenital rubella-infected rats. Bohigian GM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:196-201, Feb 68

[Virological and serological studies of the internal eye in foot-and-mouth diseased cattle. I. Virus demonstration and tenacity test] Kaaden OR. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:589-93, Jun 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical examination of the lipids of the human eye lens. Vass Z, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:68-75, 1967

Lens abnormalities in an aging population of nonglaucomatous patients. Cinotti AA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:25-32, Jan 68

Azure lunules in Argyria. Corneal changes resembling Kayser-Fleischer Rings. Whelton MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:267-9, Mar 68

Changes on the anterior segment of the eye after retinal detachment surgery. Cunha SL. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:164-73, 1967

[Electron microscopy studies on the origin of the collagen fibers in capsular cataract] Pau H, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 171:327-36, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the lens nucleus in cataract. I. Normal and senile cataractous lens] Obazawa H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1019-28, Jul 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of echoes from the rear eye wall with the aid of experimental and clinical research. II. Effect of the absorption of the lens and of amplification. Oksala A, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 42:782-93, 1964

Mechanoelectricity of the crystalline lens. Cerquiglini S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:296-302, Oct-Dec 67

The lens as an osmometer and the effects of medium osmolarity on water transport, 86Rb efflux and 86Rb transport by the lens. Cotlier E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:705-22, 11 Jun 68

An investigation into the loss of proteins of low molecular size from the lens in senile cataract. Charlton JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:47-55, Jan 68

Studies on lens regeneration in Xenopus laevis. Brahma SK, et al. **Experientia** 24:519-21, 15 May 68

A contribution to the study of lens regeneration capacity in chick embryos. Niazi IA. **Experientia** 23:970-2, 15 Nov 67

A photographic study of accommodative mechanisms: changes in the lens nucleus during accommodation. Patnaik B. **Invest Ophthal** 6:601-11, Dec 67

The correlation of the processes of proliferation and determination in the morphogenesis of iris and ciliary body in rats. Stroeva OG. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:269-87, Oct 67

Triple-function ocular monitor. O'Neill WD, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:570-3, Apr 68

Eyes of the Histioteuthidae. Denton EJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:400-1, 27 Jul 68

Difference in swelling and opacity formation between young and old lenses. Pirie A. **Nature (London)** 216:503-4, 4 Nov 67

[Supplementary research on the changes caused by accommodation in the refractive elements of the eyes. 3. Changes in astigmatism of the crystalline lens associated with accommodation] Kabe S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 72:1-8, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Biochemical studies on the enucleated lens. I. Preliminary studies on the surviving rabbit lens.] Ikemoto F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:611-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Functional manifestations and anatomical aspects of visual accomodation in experimental conditions, with combined strychnine and high altitude hypobarism] Carapancea M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:119-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[The induction of an iris anlage by the crystalline lens in a retina regenerate in tadpoles of anura] Dabagian NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:953-5, 1 Apr 66 (Rus)

[Comparative study of lens regeneration in Cobitid fishes (Misgurnus fossilis, Nemachilus barbatulus, Nemachilus dorsalis)] Mitashov VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:1439-42, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A refractive index distribution of the crystalline lens of the cat eye] Nakao S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:343-7, Mar 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lens findings in Atomic bomb survivors. A review of major ophthalmic surveys at the atomic Bomb Casualty Commission (1949-1962). Miller RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:697-704, Dec 67 (27 ref.)

Biochemical changes in microwave cataracts. Kinoshita JH, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:91-103, 1966

Eye findings in goats during the 3 years after acute wholebody neutron and gamma irradiation. Edmondson PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:147-53, 1967

The effects of ionizing irradiation on lens cation permeability, transport, and hydration. Lambert BW, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 6:624-34, Dec 67

[Quantitative estimation of radiation cataract. II. Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:265-71, 25 Jun 67

Lens opacification in mice exposed to fast neutrons. Bateman JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 7:239-49, 1967

RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. NYO-2740-3. Rossi HH, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 167-73, 1 Jan 66

RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. NYO-2740-4. Rossi HH, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 121-7, 1 Jan 67

[Ocular effects of proton irradiation] Haye C, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:1163-7, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Comparative studies of radiation effects on rabbit lenses] Schaefer P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:367-70, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Chronobiodosimetric evaluation of the radiosensitivity of the crystalline lens and retina and of the doses used in radiotherapy of eye diseases] Boles-Carenini B, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:541-5, Oct 66 (It)

[Experimental study on radiation cataract. I. Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons and x-ray for lenticular damage in rabbits] Hosokawa Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:126-34, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of x-ray irradiated rabbit lenses and comparative study of these results with those of neutron irradiated rabbit lenses] Konishi N. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2000-13, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Comparative study of lenticular damage in rabbits due to acute (single) and chronic (divided) fast neutron irradiations] Hosokawa Y. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:371-2, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Results of preliminary studies and evaluation of crystalline lens transparence in persons subjected to the influence of microwaves] Zydecki S. **Klin Oczna** 38:31-3, 1968 (Pol)

[The ratio of absorbed doses and the spectral composition of beta and gamma rays in a radiochemical laboratory] Zeĭnalov EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:43-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic studies on eye tissue] Sachsenweger R, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 171:254-60, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Complications in connection with the extraction of subluxated lenses in Marfan's syndrome. Boros B. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:143-6, 1967

Intravenous mannitol in dislocated lens surgery. Douglas WH. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:926-7, Jun 68

A self-illuminating intravitreous cryoprobe. Amoils SP. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:484-7, Oct 68

Cryosurgical lens extraction: uses and limitations. Magrane WG. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:71-3, Feb 68

Cryoextraction of lens. Metz HS. **New York J Med** 67:3247-50, 15 Dec 67

A new triple needle for the extraction of dislocated lenses. Stambaugh RJ, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:355-6, Mar-Apr 67

[Our experience in cryosurgery of the crystalline lens] Vancea P, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:832-7, Aug 68 (Fr)

[Localization and extraction of a crystalline lens luxated into the vitreous humor. Description of a technic] Léopold P. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 27:273-6, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[On a rare form of traumatic lens luxation] Tost M. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:383-4, 1966 (Ger)

[On the cryoextraction of the lens. Report on 100 cases] Böke W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:178-84, 1966 (Ger)

[On the fate of eyes with luxation of the lens] Csapody I Jr. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:197-204, 1966 (Ger)

[Cryoextraction of the lens] Gross G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:185-91, 1966 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of luxations of the lens] Heinsius E. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:708-11, 1966 (Ger)

[Extraction of the crystalline lens luxated into the vitreous body] Molnár L. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:887-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Our experiences with extraction of iron particles from the unopaque lens] Riebel O. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:506-12, 1966 (Ger)

[Atypical phacolotic glaucoma] Landolt E. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:334-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Lens extraction and keratoprosthesis. Experimental study.] Hayano S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:517-9, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Freezing extraction of the lens. II. Clinical cases and indications] Dodo T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:451-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Surgery of dislocated lens] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:859-67, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Freezing extraction of the lens. I. Instruments] Yuge T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:378-81, May 67 (Jap)

[On the technic of extracting a lens displaced into the vitreous body] Krol' DS. **Vestn Oftal** 79:10-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The capsular pseudo-exfoliative syndrome and the cataract: its surgical results] Tanjeloff de Herran A. **Arch Oftal B Air** 41:139-41, Jun 66 (Sp)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental corneal transplants of osseus tissue of various origins. (Preliminary research)] Scullica L, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:1-14, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

LENS OPACITIES see CATARACT (C11)

LENS PROTEINS, see CRYSTALLINS (D10)

LENSES (E2, E5)

Stock lenses and custom design. Davis JK.
Amer J Optom 44:776-801, Dec 67

Iris-clip and irido-capsular lens implants (pseudophakoi): personal techniques of pseudophakia. Binkhorst CD.
Brit J Ophthal 51:767-71, Nov 67

Stereoscopic vision and aniseikonic lenses. I. Seagrim BN. **Brit J Psychol 58:337-50, Nov 67**

Stereoscopic vision and aniseikonic lenses. II. Seagrim GN. **Brit J Psychol 58:351-6, Nov 67**

A modified Hruby lens. Friedman B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:27, Jan 68

Further experiments with animal eyes as photographic lenses. Spitzer AM, et al.
J Biol Photogr Ass 36:25-8, Feb 68

Flexible presbyopic lenses. Raiford MB.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:511-3, Dec 67

Acrylic implant: a new vision. Simpson NL.
Nurs Times 64:170-1, 9 Feb 68

[Prisms: their use in the treatment of abnormal correspondence] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:581-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Prisms. Trial of use in the treatment of amblyopia] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:588-95, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Controls and measurements during the 1st use of a convergence lens in electron therapy] Revillon J, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:423-32, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[A contact lens for split lamp binocular studies of the nasal and temporal fundus periphery (equator impression lens)] Siezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:169-72, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Lens attached to the reflector, an ideal aid for the presbyopic person] Sengebusch E, et al.
HNO 15:180-1, Jun 67 (Ger)

[A pneumatic ophthalmodynamometer for laboratory use] Behrendt T, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:550-6, 1966 (Ger)

[A skiascopy ladder with cylindrical lenses] Leopold-Messer G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:754-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Improvement in the resolution of a light optical lens by means of a zone correction plate] Martin JP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:609, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Accommodation disturbances in the heterophorias] Bicas HE. **Arq Brasil Oftal 31:75-85, 1968 (Por)**

[Use of prisms and surgery of heterophorias] Ferreira LE. **Arq Brasil Oftal 31:71-4, 1968 (Por)**

[Experiences in increasing the durability of machines for polishing spectacle lenses] Val'ter MB, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:55-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Lens implants (pseudophakoi) classified according to method of fixation. Binkhorst CD.
Brit J Ophthal 51:772-4, Nov 67

HISTORY

A brief history of ophthalmic lenses. Knoll HA.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:946-8, Nov 67

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

LENTIGO (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiocutaneous syndrome continued. Kraunz RF, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:325, 8 Aug 68**

Cardiocutaneous syndrome. Walther RJ.
New Eng J Med 278:1127, 16 May 68

Pigmented nevi and epidermal cysts: cause and effect. Briggs RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:456-61, May 68**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic susceptibility and somatic mutation in the production of freckles, birthmarks and moles. Nicholls EM. **Lancet 1:71-3, 13 Jan 68**

HISTORY

[The history of freckles in art] Siemens HW.
Hautarzt 18:230-2, May 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Melanotic freckle of Hutchinson. Wayte DM, et al.
Cancer 21:893-911, May 68

[Electron microscopic findings in lentigo] Fukushiro R, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:2561-2, Nov 67 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lentigo and electrocardiographic changes. Matthews NL. **New Eng J Med 278:780-1, 4 Apr 68**

RADIOTHERAPY

Provisional results of treatment of the mélanose précancéreuse circonscrite Dubreuilh by Bucky-rays. De Groot WP. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:429-31, 1968**

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM (C3)

[Leontiasis oea] Baril A, et al.
Presse Med 76:167-8, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:698-702, Jun 67 (Jap)**

LEPER COLONIES (N2)

Lepra project control centre opened in Blantyre. Mowschenson H. **Cent Afr J Med 13:268-9, Nov 67**

The role of the leprosarium. Magnussen LN.
Int J Leprosy 36:213-7, Apr-Jun 68

LEPROSY (C1)

The "Lucio phenomenon" in diffuse leprosy. Donner RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:831-6, Oct 67**

Borderline-tuberculoid leprosy. Jopling WH.
Brit J Derm 80:479-80, Jul 68

Leprosy. Browne SG. **Brit Med J 3:725-8, 21 Sep 68**

Leprosy in California. Breslow L.
Calif Med 108:81-2, Jan 68

Leprosy in the Toronto area. Hudson AL.
Canad Med Ass J 98:176-8, 27 Jul 68

Letters to the editor: new indigenous drug in the treatment of lepra-reaction and lepromatous leprosy. Behl PN. **Indian J Derm 12:120-8, Apr 67**

Experimental studies on nerve fibers in leprosy. I. The reaction of rat Schwann cells toward carbon particles, Mycobacterium lepraemurium and Mycobacterium leprae. Palmer E, et al.
Int J Leprosy 33:137-59, Apr-Jun 65

Nomenclature for leprosy. Rotberg A.
Int J Leprosy 36:227-9, Apr-Jun 68

Increased growth of Mycobacterium leprae in thymectomized-irradiated mice after foot pad inoculation. Shepard CC, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:224-7, Apr-Jun 68

The new face of leprosy. Collins TE.
J Florida Med Ass 54:904-5, Sep 67

Rare manifestations of leprosy. Kuriakose ET.
J Indian Med Ass 50:69 passim, 16 Jan 68

Tissue reactions to lepromin in normal animals. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **J Invest Derm 51:19-24, Jul 68**

The modern view of leprosy. Browne SG.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:132-4, Jul-Dec 67

Leprosy. **Lancet 2:722, 28 Sep 68**

What effects have oral contraceptives on lepromatous leprosy? Walter J. **Leprosy Rev 39:173-4, Jul 68**

Lepromatous leprosy: case presentation and discussion. Hines HL, et al.
Milit Med 133:146-53, Feb 68

Enhancing effect of antilymphocytic serum on mycobacterial infections in mice. Gaugas J, et al.
Nature (London) 219:408-9, 27 Jul 68

Tropical diseases. 3. Leprosy. Browne SG.
Nurs Times 64:423-6, 29 Mar 68

Solitary neural tuberculoid leprosy. Hoare JR, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:672, Jul 68

Lepromatous leprosy. Lim CC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:594, Jun 68

Attitudes toward leprosy in the Ryukyu Islands. Marshall CL, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:795-801, Sep 67

The questions people ask. Trautman JR.
Rehab Rec 9:19-22, Jul-Aug 68

Leprosy. Browne SG. **Trop Dis Bull 65:1073-80, Sep 68**

Leprosy. Browne SG. **Trop Dis Bull 64:917-24, Sep 67**

[Recurrences and aggravation of a tuberculoid leprosy following repeated therapeutic arrests] Merklen FP, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:188-9, 1968 (Fr)**

[Comments on 9 cases of lepromatous leprosy] Puissant A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:20-6, 1968 (Fr)**

[Reactional leprosy (Lucio type?)] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:505-6, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)

[Lepromatous leprosy] Schwartz K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 134:325-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphological anomalies of the uvula in leprosy patients] Sakai T.
Shikwa Gaku 66:1155-67, Nov 66 (Jap)

[2 cases of palatal lepromatous lesions] Sakai T.
Shikwa Gaku 67:785-93, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Development of leprous macular grafts in mice receiving pro-oxidant diets] Bergel M.
Arch Argent Derm 16:95-105, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)

[Leprosy and nutrition] Bergel M.
Arch Argent Derm 16:195-205, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

[An epidemiologist's viewpoint of leprosy] Newell KW.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:1-45, Jul 68 (Sp)

[Experimental transmission of leprous infection to laboratory animals] Bergel M.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:159-70, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

A study of various blood group systems in leprosy patients and controls in Cebu, Philippines. Lechat MF, et al. **Int J Leprosy 36:17-31, Jan-Mar 68**

Plasma heparin-precipitable fraction in leprosy patients. Meyers WM.
Int J Leprosy 36:192-202, Apr-Jun 68

ABO blood groups and leprosy. Vogel F.
J Med Genet 5:56-7, Mar 68

Blasts in lepromatous leprosy. Rodriguez Paradisi E, et al. **Lancet 1:308-9, 10 Feb 68**

[C-reactive protein and leprosy. Supplementary note] Plagnol H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:49-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Serologic tests with sera from patients with lepromatous leprosy during the periods of exacerbation] Mertsilin GV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:41-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the significance for the classification and diagnosis of lepsory] Schuppli R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:307-8, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum leprosum. Kwittken J.
Int J Leprosy 36:94-5, Jan-Mar 68

Malignant lymphomas in leprosy patients. A clinical and histopathologic study. Rodriguez E, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:203-12, Apr-Jun 68

Eales disease in leprosy. Singhal KC, et al.
Int Surg 49:29-31, Jan 68

Survey of ocular complications in lepromatous leprosy. Balakrishnan E.
J All India Ophthal Soc 14:214-6, Oct 66

Neurological lesions in leprosy. Crawford CL.
Leprosy Rev 39:9-13, Jan 68

A treatment of corticosteroid-dependent lepromatous patients in persistent erythema nodosum leprosum. A clinical evaluation of G.30320 (B663). Imkamp FM.
Leprosy Rev 39:119-25, Jul 68

Nerve abscess in lepromatous leprosy--report of a patient. Job CK, et al. **Leprosy Rev 38:243-7, Oct 67**

Calcification of superficial nerves in leprosy. Pant GC, et al. **Leprosy Rev 38:231-3, Oct 67**

Presence of M. leprae in the nipple secretion and lumina of the hypertrophied mammary gland. In a case of gynaecomastia associated with active and untreated lepromatous leprosy. Pedley JC.
Leprosy Rev 39:67-70, Apr 68

Some results of the treatment of plantar ulcers with Polybactrin and Cicatrin. Susman IA.
Leprosy Rev 38:213-20, Oct 67

Acute epididymo-orchitis in lepromatous leprosy. Tilak CT. **Leprosy Rev 39:31-6, Jan 68**

"Triple" nerve paralysis in leprosy patients. Tovey FI.
Leprosy Rev 39:173, Jul 68

Hyperreflexia and spastic paralysis among New Caledonian lepers. Brody JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:306, Mar 68

Mononeuritis multiplex in lepromatous leprosy. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:309, Mar 68

Pulp death in a patient with lepromatous leprosy. Garrington GE, et al. **Oral Surg 25:427-34, Mar 68**

A two-tendon transplant for low median-ulnar palsy of the thumb in leprosy. Price EW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:220-3, Mar 68

[Sarcoidosis caused by grains of pepper in a patient with micro-nodular minor tuberculoid leprosy] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:684-5, 1967 (Fr)**

[Acro-edematous onset of multineuritis in a tuberculoid leprosy patient] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:854-5, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Coexistance of leprosy and tuberculosis] Merklen FP, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:16-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Hansen's disease with bullous manifestations] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:578-80, 1967 (Fr)**

[Leprous erythema nodosum and tuberculous orchitis] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:317-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Leprous erythema nodosum and classic typhus] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:610-2, 1967 (Fr)

[Gynecomastia in leprosy and obstruction in spermatic lymphatic flow] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:552-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Paraplegic syndromes in leprosy. Apropos of 12 cases observed in New Caledonia] Desmoulins G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:482-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma in women with or without lepromatous leprosy] Bechelli LM, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:329-36, 1967 (Fr)

[Thalidomide in leprous "reactions"] Trimigliozzi G.
G Ital Derm 107:1353-65, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

[Evaluation of degree of leprosy based on physical

disorders] Arakawa I, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:10-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Cosmetic evaluation of eyebrow surgery with single-hair transplantation] Arakawa I.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:1-4, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Technic of arthrodesis of the ankle joint--experiences with lateral approach for neurologic arthropathy and others] Hashizume C.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:9-12, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Surgical method for clawed finger--Brand's method] Hashizume C.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:5-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Impairment of the extremities in leprosy] Kobayashi S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:18-22, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Facial disfigurement in leprosy] Narita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:23-31, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case of surgery of palate cancer] Narita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl 1-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of surgery of palate cancer] Narita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:1-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Trials using the tubed pedicle flap] Narita M.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:13-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Facial paralysis] Tani T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:1-22, Oct 67 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of bone change in Hansen's disease] Tamai T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:176-84, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Gonadal dysfunction in the course of leprosy] Janczewski Z. Ginek Pol 38:921-7, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on the incidence of mycosis and leprosy in the same patient] Coelho JT.
An Brasil Derm 41:229-39, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Thalidomide in the control of pain in leprotic neuritis] Belda W, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:731-7, Sep 66 (Por)
[Neurological disturbances associated with penetrating leprosy of the foot] Jordy CF, et al.
Rev Brasil Lepr 34:45-51, Jan-Dec 66 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cutaneous aspergilliosis. Cahill KM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:545-7, Nov 67
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 28:888-94, Oct 67
The aldehydr and antimony tests (gel and chopra)in leprosy. Karat AB, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:538-45, Aug 67
Standardizable lepromins yielding uniform concentration of M. leprae per skin site. Hanks JH.
Int J Leprosy 36:66-75, Jan-Mar 68
Precautions for injecting uniform doses of lepromin. Hanks JH. Int J Leprosy 36:64-5, Jan-Mar 68
Intradermal tests with mycobacterial substances and normal tissue suspensions. Leiker DL.
Int J Leprosy 36:52-9, Jan-Mar 68
A method for counting acid-fast bacteria. Shepard CC, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:78-82, Jan-Mar 68
Leprosy and tuberculosis.
Int J Leprosy 36:90-3, Jan-Mar 68
Skin test and C.F.T. in leprosy with an antigen prepared from saprophytic acid-fast bacilli. Khaleque KA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 71:24-6, Jan 68
Early musculoskeletal disorder of hands in Hansen's disease. Garren MG.
New York J Med 68:2199-201, 15 Aug 68
Teaching programs and aims at Carville. Gass HH.
Rehab Rec 9:37-9, Jul-Aug 68
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of neural leprosy observed in the Dermatology Clinic] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1811-3, 20 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Sarcoidosis and leprosy] Klingmüller G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:132-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Value and worthlessness of the nasal smear in the diagnosis of leprosy] Jaffé L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:308-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the significance for the classification and diagnosis of lepsory] Schuppli R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:307-8, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of individual leprosy cases based on 5 cases observed in Zurich] Storck H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:297-303, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The immunofluorescence test for diagnosis of syphilis (FTA-200) performed with sera from lepromatous patients] Azulay RD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:79-85, Jan 67 (Por)
[Dimorphous leprosy with unusual characteristics] Jonquiéres ED.
Arch Argent Derm 16:45-51, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Medullary puncture in leprosy. Study of the bacillus] Tello EE, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:275-9, May-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Medullary puncture in leprosy. Study of the bacillus] Tello EE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:275-9, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

The death of Mycobacterium leprae during treatment with 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS). Initial rate in patients. Shepard CC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:769-75, Sep 68
The therapeutic effect of 4,4'-diacetyldiamino-diphenylsulfone (DADDS) in leprosy. Shepard CC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:192-201, Mar 68
A new method for the manufacture of bis(4-aminophenyl) -sulfone and the anti-leprosy, anti-tuberculosis, and antibiotic activities of some new derivatives related to this drug. II. Sah PP, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:629-37, May 67
Streptomycin combined with sulfones in the treatment of relapsed lepromatous leprosy. Hastings RC, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:45-51, Jan-Mar 68
The efficacy of sulfone therapy in leprosy. Levy L.
Int J Leprosy 35:563-71, Oct-Dec 67
Studies on sulfone resistance in leprosy. 3. A case of "partial" resistance. Pearson JM, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:171-8, Apr-Jun 68
Drug resistance of Mycobacterium leprae, particularly to DDS. Rees RJ. Int J Leprosy 35:625-38, Oct-Dec 67
Antipyretic and anti-inflammatory action of flufenamic acid in acute reaction of lepromatous leprosy. Goodwin CS. Lancet 2:854-5, 19 Oct 68
Appearance of resistance during prolonged treatment of leprosy with Thiambutosine. Garrod JM, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:113-7, Jul 68
Antimicrobial therapy of experimental human leprosy (Myco. leprae) infection in the mouse foot pad. Gaugas JM. Leprosy Rev 38:225-30, Oct 67
B663 in lepromatous leprosy. Effect in erythema nodosum leprosum. Hastings RC, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:3-7, Jan 68
Lepromatous leprosy treated with N'-acetyl sulphemathoxypyridazine. Hathaway JC.
Leprosy Rev 39:37-8, Jan 68
Apamarga (Achyranthes aspera) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Ojha D, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:23-30, Jan 68
The treatment of lepromatous leprosy and erythema nodosum leprosum with the cytostatic drugs Ancyte and Vercyte. Schulz EJ, et al.
Leprosy Rev 38:221-3, Oct 67
The anti-inflammatory effect of Indomethacin in lepromatous leprosy. Singh I, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:127-33, Jul 68
A preliminary report on the use of B663 in the treatment of Chinese leprosy patients with chronic reaction. Warren AG. Leprosy Rev 39:61-6, Apr 68
Advances in the treatment of leprosy. Browne SG.
Practitioner 119:525-31, Oct 67
New antileprosy drug called "practical".
Rehab Rec 9:40, Jul-Aug 68
The clinical evaluation of drugs for leprosy. Browne SG.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:601-7, 1967
Leprosy. A preliminary review of the experimental evaluation of drugs for the treatment of leprosy. Rees RJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:581-95, 1967 (42 ref.)
[Rapidly resolutive action of thalidomide on recurrences of leprosy] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:474-8, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Rapid action of isoniazid in a case of reactional leprosy] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:899-900, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Lessening of the action of sulfamethoxypyridine: cutaneous outbreak of previously cleared up lepromatous leprosy] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:473, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Value of ethionamide in anti-leprosy therapy] Floch H, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 59:715-24, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[On the therapy of leprous reactions] Floch HA.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:745-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Present-day specific therapeutic drugs for leprosy] Languillon J.
Med Trop (Marseille) 26:Suppl 26:131+, 1966 (65 ref.) (Fr)
[Is leprosy curable?] Apias V.
Derm Int 6:221-3, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of the leprosy reaction with thalidomide. (A double-blind study). Preliminary report] Sheskin J. Hautarzt 17:548-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[. 663 (G 30320 "Geigy"), a new chemotherapeutic agent against leprosy] Vischer WA.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:308, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Kelfizine in the treatment of leprosy] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al. Derm Int 6:109-11, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[The treatment of leprosy and its reaction states with sulfamethoxypyrazine (Kelfizine and its N1-acetyl derivative)] Trimigliozzile G, et al.
Derm Int 6:228-30, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Lights and shadows in the treatment of leprosy] Bertaccini G. G Ital Derm 107:437-46, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Transition of leprous occular changes under chemotherapy] Arai M.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:7-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Ro-4-4393 in the treatment of leprosy. Results after a year of treatment] Andrade JC.
Hospital (Rio) 70:311-20, Aug 66 (Por)
[Present-day therapy of leprosy] Gatti JC, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:88-94, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Thalidomide and lepromatous leprosy reaction] Jonquières ED, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:279-86, Sep 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

G-6PD deficiencyamong lepers and healthy people in Brazil. Beigueiman B, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:159-62, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Recent applications of experimental methods to the study of the pathogenesis of leprosy. Rees RJ.
Derm Int 6:216-20, Oct-Dec 67
[Consideration and discussion on the pathogenesis of leprosy. 1] Harada Y. Iryo 22:328-39, Mar 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leprosy and genetics. A review of past research with remarks concerning future investigations. Beigueiman B. Bull WHO 37:461-76, 1967
A controlled study of polymorphisms in serum globulin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in leprosy. Lechat MF, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:179-91, Apr-Jun 68
The epidemiologic significance of leprosy within the household. Sharma VK.
Int J Leprosy 36:1-16, Jan-Mar 68

HISTORY

Mot, the Canaanite god, as symbol of the leper. Yoeli M.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1057-67, Aug 68
Leprosy in New Brunswick: the end of an era. Whitehead FL. Canad Med Ass J 97:1299-300, 18 Nov 67
Retrosppect and prospect. A second look. Cochrane RG. Int J Leprosy 36:218-20, Apr-Jun 68
Progress in the chemotherapy of leprosy as reflected in the International Congresses. Long ER.
Int J Leprosy 36:220-2, Apr-Jun 68
Forty years of leprosy research. History of the Leonard Wood Memorial (American Leprosy Foundation) 1928 to 1967. (Wood L), Long ER.
Int J Leprosy 35:239-309, Apr-Jun 67
Stanley Stein. 1899-1967. (Stein S), Trautman JR.
Int J Leprosy 36:234-5, Apr-Jun 68
[Lessons to be drawn from leprosy in Strasbourg in the Middle Ages] Woringer F, et al.
Derm Int 6:236-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H.
Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Report on leprosy by a student of Linné from the year 1765] Goerke H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:161-6, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Lights and shadows in the treatment of leprosy] Bertaccini G. G Ital Derm 107:437-46, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Social campaign against leprosy in the middle ages in the light of documents preserved in the archives of Toruń] Kozlowski J, et al.
Przegl Derm 54:695-701, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Leprosy control in Estonia] Ryigas EM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:73-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of x-irradiation and thymectomy on the development of Mycobacterium leprae infection in mice. Gaugas JM. Brit J Exp Path 48:417-22, Aug 67
Treponemal immobilization tests in leprosy. Ruge HG.
Brit J Vener Dis 43:191-6, Sep 67
Autoimmune reactions and macroglobulins in leprosy. Bonomo L, et al. Derm Int 6:214-5, Oct-Dec 67
Biological therapy of leprosy. Cochrane RG.
Derm Int 6:243-6, Oct-Dec 67
Characterization studies of thyroglobulin antibodies in leprosy. An immunological study of diethylaminoethylcellulose chromatographic fractions. Bonomo L, et al.
Immunology 13:565-76, Dec 67
Cross reactivity of lepromin with other mycobacterial antigens. Goihman-Yahr M, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:129-43, Apr-Jun 68
Leprosy. V. A quantitative comparison of immune globulins (IgG, IgM, and IgA), in the sera of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and patients with leprosy. Lim SD, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:154-61, Apr-Jun 68
Leprosy. IV. The quantitation of immune globulins (IgG, IgA, and IgM) in leprosy sera. Lim SD, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:144-53, Apr-Jun 68
Immunologic suppression in leprosy and its relation to lepromatous disease. Shepard CC.
Int J Leprosy 36:87-90, Jan-Mar 68
Lepromin and tuberculin reactivity in adults not exposed to leprosy. Shepard CC, et al.
J Immun 99:637-42, Oct 67
Immunological basis for depression of cellular immunity and the delayed allergic response in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Turk JL, et al.
Lancet 2:436-8, 24 Aug 68
Studies on immune mechanisms in leprosy. I. Depression of delayed allergic response to skin test antigens. Bullock WE.
New Eng J Med 278:298-304, 8 Feb 68

Transfer factor and leprosy.
New Eng J Med 278:333-4, 8 Feb 68
Effect of phytohemagglutinin and various mycobacterial antigens on lymphocyte cultures from leprosy patients. Dierks RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:391-5, Feb 68
[Immunoprecipitation studies in leprosy] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:3-14, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)
[The specificity of various serological tests for syphilis. Further observations on the reactivity of leprosy sera] Ruge HG.
German Med Monthly 12:337-8, Jul 67 (Poly)

METABOLISM

Isolation of polysaccharides from tissues infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Reyes-Gómez P, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:60-3, Jan-Mar 68

MICROBIOLOGY

A photochromogenic acid-fast bacillus isolated from mouse-leproma. Urabe K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:125-8, Mar 68
Bacterial density in the skin in lepromatous leprosy as related to temperature. Hastings RC, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:71-4, Apr 68
The presence of M. leprae in the breast secretion of a non-lactating woman with lepromatous leprosy. Pedley JC. **Leprosy Rev 39:111-2, Jul 68**
The evaluation of drugs for leprosy: bacteriological considerations. Ridley DS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:596-600, 1967
[On the filamentous mycelial globi of Mycobacterium leprae] Aplas V.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:497-502, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Transmission of Mycobacterium leprae into mouse foot-pads. 1. Results with a wild strain in Japan] Matsuo Y, et al. **Jap J Bact 22:482-9, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Bacteriological study of leprosy] Pizarro E.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:15-22, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

New studies on the relationship between blood groups and leprosy. Salzano FM, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 17:530-44, 1967
ABO blood groups and the type of leprosy in an Indian population. Vogel F, et al. **Humangenetik 3:186-8, 1966**
Statistics and leprosy. Chodankar VP.
Indian J Med Sci 22:144-52, Mar 68
Leprosy and tuberculosis in Kenya. Leiker DL, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:79-83, Apr 68
Some observations on the age at onset of leprosy. Varma AK, et al. **Leprosy Rev 38:235-8, Oct 67**
Ten-year review of hospital admissions of patients with leprosy. Brubaker ML, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:155-60, Feb 68
Leprosy in Texas. Dickerson MS.
Texas Med 64:39-41, Feb 68
[Development in the leprosy situation in the Netherlands between 1945 and 1965] Leiker L.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1401-6, 12 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Apropos of a further case of leprosy appearing in France in North African workers] Cordonnier V, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:849-53, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Leprosy in French Polynesia. Epidemiological sketch] Scholihammer G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:939-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Leprosy in Senegal] Basset A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:304-7, 11 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Geographical distribution of cutaneous tuberculosis, leprosy and sarcoidosis in Japan] Kitamura K.
Hautarzt 18:524-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Significance of leprosy in the Central European region] Hermans EH.
Internist (Berlin) 7:602 passim, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of leprosy in India. 2d part of a trip report] Weise HJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:733-42, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Otolaryngologic aspects of a tropical voyage] Jaffé L.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:223-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic aspects and control of leprosy in Ethiopia] Greppi C. **Derm Int 6:209-13, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**
[The leprosy problem in the world] Bechelli LM, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:414-29, Nov 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Hansen's disease: tuberculoid leprosy. Moschella SL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:594-6, May 68
Primary diffuse lepromatous leprosy with erythema necrotisans (lucio phenomenon). Moschella SL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:593-4, May 68
Lepromatous leprosy in reaction. A study of the liver and skin lesions. Kramarsky B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:516-31, May 68
Leprotic nerve abscess: a case report. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Derm 13:19-20, Oct 67
A review of postmortem findings in 37 cases of leprosy. Desikan KV, et al. **Int J Leprosy 36:32-44, Jan-Mar 68**
Some less common neurological findings in leprosy. Browne SG. **J Neurol Sci 2:253-61, May-Jun 65**
Experimental lepromatous leprosy. Rees RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:599-602, 5 Aug 67
Cytological studies on host-parasite relations in experimental leprosy of mice. Watanuki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:103-15, Jan 68
[Residual bodies in lepromatous leprosy] Klingmüller G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:149-62, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Electron-optic findings in leprous granulomata] Orfanos C. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:136-7, 1966 (Ger)**
[Phagocytotic insufficiency and mitochondria changes in the leprosy cell] Orfanos C.
Hautarzt 17:459-63, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Histological picture report No. 198. On the clinical and histological course of a lepra lepromatosa] Kleinhans D, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Lepromatous leprosy] Orfanos C.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:XLIV, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Osseous lesions of the extremities in leprosy] Borghi A, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:183-206, 1966 (It)**
[Radiological and histopathological studies on bone changes of feet in leprosy patients] Murakami Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:437-74, 25 May 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenocortical insufficiency in leprosy. Pathogenic study of the leprous reaction] Languillon J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:740-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

World Leprosy Day. **Amer J Public Health 58:4, Jan 68**
B.C.G. vaccination of children against leprosy in Uganda: results at end of second follow-up. Brown JA, et al. **Brit Med J 1:24-7, 6 Jan 68**
The leprosy problems in Taiwan. Chao YF.
Leprosy Rev 39:107-9, Jul 68
Effect of BCG vaccination on leprosy in Kenya. Leiker DL, et al. **Leprosy Rev 39:84-6, Apr 68**
Leprosy control in Australia.
Med J Aust 2:1209-11, 30 Dec 67
A program for leprosy control in the Ryukyu Islands. Erubaker ML, et al. **Public Health Rep 82:802-6, Sep 67**
[Observations on tuberculin and lepromin allergies in clinically healthy children living in contact with lepers in Guadeloupe] Escudié A, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:289-96, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Immunological problems of Hansen's disease with special consideration of the possibility of vaccination with BCG] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al.
Derm Int 6:224-7, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Report of the Study Commission on Leprosy Control in the State of São Paulo] Alcântara Madeira JM, et al.
Rev Brasil Lepr 34:3-18, Jan-Dec 66 (Por)
[Evaluation of preventive programs] Pupo J de A.
Rev Brasil Lepr 34:39-44, Jan-Dec 66 (Por)
[The problem of leprosy control in Spain] Gay Prieto J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 83:355-98, 1966 (Sp)
[A program for leprosy control in Ecuador. Findings on the first 2 years of activities] Gutiérrez EB.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:120-31, Feb 67 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in bones of the limbs in leprosy. Karat S, et al. **Leprosy Rev 39:147-69, Jul 68**
[Osseous lesions of the extremities in leprosy] Borghi A, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:183-206, 1966 (It)**

REHABILITATION

Preventive rehabilitation in leprosy. Karat S.
Leprosy Rev 39:39-44, Jan 68
Preventive rehabilitation in leprosy. 3. Principles of practical application. Karat S.
Leprosy Rev 39:75-8, Apr 68
Roadblocks to rehabilitation. Brand PW.
Rehab Rec 9:23-4, Jul-Aug 68
What Carville is like. Rigdon D.
Rehab Rec 9:26-30, Jul-Aug 68
The psychosocial view. Rolston RH.
Rehab Rec 9:32-5, Jul-Aug 68
Worldwide alliance against leprosy. Switzer ME.
Rehab Rec 9:18-9, Jul-Aug 68
What Carville looks like. **Rehab Rec 9:31, Jul-Aug 68**

SURGERY

The depressed nose in leprosy. Diwan VS.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:295-320, Jul 68
Plastic surgery experiences in the Pokhra Valley, Nepal. II. Scott LB. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:147-52, Apr 68**
Rhinoplasty in leprosy. Almast SC.
J Indian Med Ass 49:283-4, 16 Sep 67
Decompression of the ulnar and median nerves in leprous neuritis. Parikh AC, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:143-6, Jul 68
[Surgical treatment of leprous multineuritis] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:513-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Experiences in reconstructive surgery of the hand in leprotic paralysis] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:177-80, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Surgical experience with the clawed finger in leprosy] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:357-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Comparative study of reconstructive surgical methods of the clawed fingers in paralytic leprosy] Yabe Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:359-62, Mar 67 (Jap)

THERAPY

Unclean no more. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1298, 18 Nov 67**
Biological therapy of leprosy. Cochrane RG.
Derm Int 6:243-6, Oct-Dec 67
The current medical treatment of leprosy. Browne SG.
Indian Pract 20:427-32, Jul 67
The role of general practitioners in leprosy control. Nath B. **J Indian Med Ass 49:470-2, 16 Nov 67**
A survey of the results of residence in an experimental rehabilitation unit for leprosy patients. Fritschi EP, et al. **Leprosy Rev 39:45-9, Jan 68**
Deformity in the reactive phases in leprosy. Aetiology and physiotherapeutic management. Furness MA, et al. **Leprosy Rev 39:135-41, Jul 68**
Positive living. Leprosy and the spirit of man. Jagadisan TN. **Leprosy Rev 39:51-3, Jan 68**
Hansen's disease. Watson JM.
Physiotherapy 53:288-94, Sep 67
If the shoe fits. **Rehab Rec 9:36, Jul-Aug 68**
[Treatment of perforating plantar diseases and nervous osteoarthropathies of the foot] Bloch-Michel H, et al. **Sem Ther 40:261-2, Apr 64 (Fr)**
[Contribution to the concept and evaluation of dispensary dynamics] Machado P de A.
Rev Brasil Lepr 34:31-8, Jan-Dec 66 (Por)
[The leprosy problem in the world] Bechelli LM, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:414-29, Nov 66 (Sp)

URINE

Urinary excretory pattern of DDS in leprosy patients. Ganapati R, et al. **Leprosy Rev 39:87-90, Apr 68**

LEPTAZOLE see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

LEPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see THALASSEMIA (C9)

LEPTOSPIRA (B3)

Low-temperature preservation of Leptospira, preliminary communication. Coghlan JD, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 65:373-9, Sep 67
[In vitro toxicity of leptospirae on cell cultures] Sefer M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:435-40, Jun 66 (Fr)
[A method of direct counting of Leptospira in a given volume] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu.
Lab Delo 2:105-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On a method of luminescent microphogography of Leptospira] Tutov IK. **Lab Delo 4:226-7, 1968 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemotypes, serotypes and infrared types of leptospirae] Parnas J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:565-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A new leptospiral serotype in the Bataviae serogroup from Argentina. Szyfres B, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 19:344-6, Dec 67

CYTOLOGY

Microfibers present in surface structure of Leptospira. Yanagihara Y, et al. **J Bact 95:2403-6, Jun 68**
[Some data on the submicroscopic structure of Leptospira] Kats LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:950-1, 1 Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolism of leptospires. II. The action of 8-azaguanine. Johnson RC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1621-9, Dec 67
Increase in growth rate of leptospirae by zinc nitrate. Burger G, et al. **J Appl Bact 30:333-5, Aug 67**
[Pathogenic Leptospira. 7. Growth induced by various fatty acids and their derivatives] Yanagihara Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:26-30, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Effect of antibiotic therapy on antibody formation in leptospiral diseases. VII. Antibody formation in human leptospiroses treated with antibiotics] Bakoss P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 49:524-36, May 67 (Slvk)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on sephadex g 200. Chorváth B. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:817-22, 1967**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of leptospiral growth by glucose. Ellinghausen HC Jr. Amer J Vet Res 29:191-9, Jan 68
Heated sheep or horse serum substitute for rabbit serum in culture media for Leptospira. Faine S. Appl Microbiol 16:534, Mar 68
Studies on Pathogenic leptospirae. V. Growth of pathogenic leptospirae on lipid fractions obtained from acid-fast bacilli. Yanagihara Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:103-10, Mar 68
Cultural and biochemical characteristics of a leptospire from frog kidney. Ellinghausen HC Jr. Wildlife Dis 4:41-50, Apr 68
[Lag phase and exponential growth phase in leptospiras as functions of inoculation size] Burger G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:388-94, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Effects of Zn2+ on the generation time of nephelometrically observed Leptospira populations] Burger G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:73-87, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Result-sequence procedure (sequence analysis) in leptospira research. II. The one-sided sequential test (Wald) for testing the difference of mean values of two binomial distributions] Fuchs GH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:521-33, Mar 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between the antigenic structure of the Pomona serogroup of liptospiral serotypes and their circulation in particular species of animals in the USSR. Cernuha JG, et al. Bull WHO 37:335-40, 1967
Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospires: action of complement and lysozyme. Anderson DL, et al. J Bact 95:2293-309, Jun 68
Natural antibody in mammalian serum reacting with an antigen in some leptospires. Faine S, et al. J Bact 95:280-5, Feb 68
Biological effects of leptospiral lipids. Stalheim OH. J Bact 95:465-8, Feb 68
Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. Fennestad KL, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:378-80, Jul 68
Investigations on serotypes of Leptospirae by infrared spectrophotometry. Parnas J, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:218-24, Mar 67
[Immunochemical studies on the antigen structure of leptospira] Parnas J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:360-79, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Analysis of receptors of Leptospira strains isolated in South-East Poland] Lazuga K. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:149-66, 1966 (Pol)
[Immunobiological relationships between pathogenic and saprophytic leptospiras] Bejenaru C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:657-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Changes in the serological and antigenic properties of pathogenic leptospira under experimental conditions. 1.] Anan'in VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:34-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of 8-azaguanine to differentiate leptospires isolated from Iowa surface waters. Braun JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:174-5, Jan 68
Leptospiral infection of apprarently normal pigs. Chung GT. Aust Vet J 44:315-9, Jul 68
Prevalence of leptospirosis in Bombay. Studies in man and animals. Bhatnagar RK, et al. Indian J Path Bact 10:324-31, Oct 67
Human leptospirosis, proven by culture, in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Kariks J, et al. Med J Aust 2:20, 6 Jul 68
Isolation of leptospires in the tarassovi (Hyos) serogroup from a bandicoot (Marsupialia, peramelidae) from Koil Island, territory of Papua and New Guinea. Morahan RJ. Med J Aust 2:18-9, 6 Jul 68
[Enzootic disease in young calves. Probable role of a Leptospiran type belonging to the serum group "australis"] Fiocre B, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 39:383-90, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Leptospira hyos infections of pigs in the German Democratic Republic] Horsch F. Mh Veterinaermed 22:144-7, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the leptospirotic abortion in pigs] Senf W. Mh Veterinaermed 22:135-44, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Frequency of occurrence of agglutinins for the Leptospira lublin and Leptospira semaranga strains in the sera of patients suspected of leptospirosis] Nasilowska M. Przegl Epidem 22:51-6, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements of Leptospirae. 3. Minimal nitrogen requirements of a strain of Leptospira pomona. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 118:197-205, Apr 68
Nutritional requirements of Leptospirae. IV. Vitamin requirements of Leptospira pomona and its growth in a minimal medium. Wooley RE, et al. J Infect Dis 118:206-14, Apr 68

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental leptospirosis in monkeys. Minette HP, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:202-12, Mar 68
Studies on the susceptibility of water buffaloes to Leptospira. Ryu E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:447-9, Apr 68
A toxic factor in Leptospira pomona. Stalheim OH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:412-5, Nov 67
The influence of Leptospirae and their toxins and antisera on chick embryo fibroblast and He-La tissues. Parnas J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:563-6, Jun 66
[Effect of leptospires on cell cultures] Mailloux M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:664-6, May 67 (Fr)
[Immunobiological relationships between pathogenic and saprophytic leptospiras] Bejenaru C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:657-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vaccination against leptospirosis: protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed Leptospira pomona. Stalheim OH. Amer J Vet Res 128:1671-6, Nov 67

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA (B3)

Endotoxin properties of Leptospira canicola. Finco DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 128:1863-72, Nov 67

ANALYSIS

[Chemotypes, serotypes and infrared types of leptospirae] Parnas J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 150:565-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The use of iodinated antibodies in studying the cause of differences in the immunogenicity of Leptospira in relation to mice of different inbred strains (cytoimmunochemical analysis at the electron microscopy level)] Osechinskiĭ IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:78-83, Mar 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Frequency of occurrence of agglutinins for the Leptospira lublin and Leptospira semaranga strains in the sera of patients suspected of leptospirosis] Nasilowska M. Przegl Epidem 22:51-6, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental reproduction of canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Comp Path 77:413-8, Oct 67

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

[The systematic position of the serotype Budapest strain of Leptospira] Babudieri B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:67-71, Jan 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolism of leptospires. II. The action of 8-azaguanine. Johnson RC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1621-9, Dec 67
Effect of mycolic acid and its derivatives on the growth of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Azuma I, et al. J Bact 95:1489-90, Apr 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Frequency of occurrence of agglutinins for the Leptospira lublin and Leptospira semaranga strains in the sera of patients suspected of leptospirosis] Nasilowska M. Przegl Epidem 22:51-6, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the lethal susceptibility of laboratory mice to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Fujikura T. Jap J Vet Sci 27:283-7, Oct 65
Pathology of the kidney and liver in the experimental leptospirosis of the guinea-pig. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:64-78, 13 Apr 66

LEPTOSPIROSIS (C1)

Experimental reproduction of canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Comp Path 77:413-8, Oct 67
Studies on the lethal susceptibility of laboratory mice to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Fujikura T. Jap J Vet Sci 27:283-7, Oct 65
Leptospirosis. Parry WH. Nurs Times 63:1272-3, 22 Sep 67
Leptospirosis in Cape Town. Joyce-Clarke N, et al. S Afr Med J 42:57-8, 20 Jan 68
Leptospirosis. I. Turner LH. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:842-55, 1967
Problems in leptospirosis. WHO Chron 22:159-61, Apr 68
Current problems in leptospirosis research. Report of a WHO Expert Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 380:1-32, 1967
[Considerations on leptospirosis in Italy] Toscano F. G Mal Infett 18:713-23, Nov 66 (45 ref.) (Fr)
[Leptospirosis in ground squirrels (Citellus citellus) (brief report)] Varju L. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:111-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Weil's disease] Okuda K, et al. Naika 20:1220-5, Dec 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Pattern of morphologic content of peripheral blood and erythrocyte sedimentation in leptospiroses] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:325-33, 1967 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in California: a cause of aseptic meningitis. Hubbert WT, et al. Calif Med 108:113-7, Feb 68
Leptosiprosis (anicteric) as a cause of long and short term pyrexia in the Kegalla district (Ceylon). Nagaratnam N, et al. Ceylon Med J 12:225-8, Dec 67
Experimental induction of ocular reaction resembling post leptospiral ophthalmia and its relation to skin reactions and circulating antibodies. Torten M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 2:573-80, Sep 67
Experimental induction of delayed ocular reactions resembling post-leptospirosis ophthalmia. Ben-Efraim S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:7-8, Mar 68
[Experimental uveitis in leptospirosis (preliminary research)] Nicosia A, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:988-92, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Anemia due to deficiency of glucose-6-phospahte dehydrogenase (G-6-P-D) and influenza-typhoid leptospirosis] Perrault M, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:545-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Clinical analysis of 100 cases of various spirochetoses] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. Pol Tyg Lek 22:706-10, 8 May 67 (Pol)
[2 cases of concurrent typhoid fever and leptospirosis] Obodowska-Zysk W. Przegl Lek 24:377-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Leptospirosis by L. canicola] Kaplan S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:215-9, Jul 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with the indirect fluorescent antibody test in the serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. Hirschberg N, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:89-94, Apr 68
Comparison of diagnostic technics for the detection of leptospirosis in rats. Sulzer CR, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:171-3, Jul 68
Human leptospirosis, proven by culture, in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. Kariks J, et al. Med J Aust 2:20, 6 Jul 68
The clinical picture of leptospirosis in American soldiers in Vietnam. Allen GL, et al. Milit Med 133:275-80, Apr 68
A simplified sensitized erythrocyte lysis test for leptospirosis. Meers PD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:105-8, 1968
[Leptospirosis cases in 1966] Knorre G von. Med Welt 4:274-6, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of leptospiroses] Srámková L, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1127-9, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[A comparative assessment of various methods of laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis] Novikova VN, et al. Veterinariia 43:90-1, Sep 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic activity of certain organic selenium compounds in experimental leptospirosis. Goble FC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:531-3, 1967
Chemotherapeutic activity of certain isoquinoline compounds in experimental leptospirosis. Konopka EA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:534-6, 1967
[Antibiotics in the therapy of leptospirosis] Addamiano L. Rass Clin Ter 65:324-30, 1966 (It)
[Experiences with treatment of leptospiroses with antibiotics] Hrůzik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:50-7, Jan 68 (Slvk)

ETIOLOGY

[Considerations on a focus of human leptospirosis due to bathing in a polluted stream] Brebenel G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:977-83, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial incidence of Leptospira canicola infections and Weil's disease and diagnostic difficulties in

differentiation from Heine-Medina disease] Kossakiewicz B. Wiad Lek 20:737-9, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

A new leptospiral serotype in albino rat breeds. Kemenes F, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:257-61, 1967

Experimental leptospirosis in monkeys. Minette HP, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:202-12, Mar 68

Experimental leptospirosis in frogs. Diesch SL, et al. Nature (London) 214:1139-40, 10 Jun 67

Serological evidence of leptospiral infections in animals and their attendants on live-stock farms. Topciu V, et al. Trop Geogr Med 19:212-20, Sep 67

[A case of leptospirosis caused by a serotype of the tarassovi (Hyos) serogroup] Minkenhof JE, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:73-5, 13 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Serological investigation on the spread of leptospirotic infection in the personnel charged with animal care in various zootechnical units in Rumania] Topciu V, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:309-18, Jun 67 (Fr)

[The effect of tetracycline on the antibody formation in letospiroses] Engelhardt K. Arch Hyg Bakt 151:124-30, May 67 (Ger)

[Research of antileptospiral antibodies among butchers in some municipalities of the State of São Paulo] Castro AF de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:287-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Por)

[Immunobiological relationships between pathogenic and saprophytic leptospiras] Bejenaru C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:657-63, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Immuno-epidemiological research on the incidence of leptospirosis in humans and animals in the year 1965 in the Jijia-Prut region] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:953-62, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

[The use of iodinated antibodies in studying the cause of differences in the immunogenicity of Leptospira in relation to mice of different inbred strains (cytoimmunochemical analysis at the electron microscopy level)] Osechinskif IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:78-83, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The antibody titer level in animal Leptospira carriers] Soloshenko IZ, et al. Veterinariia 43:39-40, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotic treatment on antibody formation in leptospiral diseases. VI. Effect of streptomycin, oxytetracycline and penicillin on antibody formation in experimentally infected guinea pigs] Bakoss P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:283-93, 1968 (Slvk)

[Effect of antibiotic treatment on antibody formation in leptospiral diseases. V. Effect of streptomycin on antibody formation in experimentally infected rabbits] Bakoss P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:160-6, 1968 (Slvk)

[Effect of antibiotic treatment on antibody formation in leptospiroses. IV. Effect of oytetracycline on antibody formation in experimentally infected or immunized rabbits] Bakoss P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:90-100, 30 Jun 67 (Slvk)

[Effect of antibiotic therapy on antibody formation in leptospiral diseases. VII. Antibody formation in human leptospiroses treated with antibiotics] Bakoss P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:524-36, May 67 (Slvk)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of leptospirosis due to "hebdomadis" group of leptospira] Mierzejewska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:760-1, 15 May 67 (Pol)

[Frequency of occurrence of agglutinins for the Leptospira lublin and Leptospira semaranga strains in the sera of patients suspected of leptospirosis] Nasilowska M. Przegl Epidem 22:51-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Meningitis leptospirosa] Dimić E, et al. Med Pregl 20:157-60, 1967 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of leptospirosis and brucellosis in cattle slaughtered in the Manila abbatoir. Beran GW, et al. Acta Med Philipp 3:275-6, Apr-Jun 67

Leptospirosis in man and rodents on Taiwan. Fresh JW, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:760-8, Sep 68

Leptospirosis in Ceylonese children. Thirunavukkarasu K, et al. Ceylon Med J 12:202-5, Dec 67

Prevalence of leptospirosis in Bombay. Studies in man and animals. Bhatnagar RK, et al. Indian J Path Bact 10:324-31, Oct 67

The epidemiological complexity of Leptospira canicola infection of man and animals in Israel. Hoeden J van der, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:880-4, Nov-Dec 67

Leptospirosis--social factors. Leptospirosis in prison inmates: social factors in communicable disease. Easton RE. J Kansas Med Soc 69:147-50, Mar 68

[Study of cases of leptospirosis in the Tutova River basin (Rumania)] Teodorovici G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:579-88, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Leptospira and leptospirosis in man and animals] Baldelli B. Minerva Med 59:2139-40, 5 May 68 (It)

[Analysis of receptors of Leptospira strains isolated in South-East Poland] Lazuga K. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:149-66, 1966 (Pol)

[Epidemiologic situation of leptospiroses in the world, with special reference to Poland in 1960-1966] Anusz Z. Przegl Epidem 22:45-50, 1968 (Pol)

[1st cases of leptospirosis diagnosed serologically in Belém (Pará-Brazil)] Resende M, et al. An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:245-7, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)

[Some epidemiological and laboratory aspects of leptospirosis and brucellosis in the Crişana region between 1962 and 1966] Sirca B, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:59-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

[Immuno-epidemiological research on the incidence of leptospirosis in humans and animals in the year 1965 in the Jijia-Prut region] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:953-62, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

[Leptospirosis in Antioquia. Preliminary communication] Bravo C, et al. Antioquia Med 16:543-4, 1966 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. Fennestad KL, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:245-64, 1967

Kidney biopsies in human leptospirosis: a biochemical and electron microscopy study. Brito T de, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:124-35, 1967

Liver biopsy in human leptospirosis: a light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:61-9, 11 Jan 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal involvement in human leptospirosis. Sitprija V. Brit Med J 2:656-8, 15 Jun 68

VETERINARY

A new leptospiral serotype in albino rat breeds. Kemenes F, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:257-61, 1967

Water, electrolyte, and acid-base alterations in experimental canine leptospirosis. Finco DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1799-807, Sep 68

Experimental demonstration of the enteric route of infection with Leptospira grippotyphosa in wild carnivores. Reilly JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1849-54, Sep 68

Vaccination against leptospirosis: immunogenicity of viable, aviruient Leptospira pomona in hamsters, swine and cattle. Stalheim OH. Amer J Vet Res 29:473-8, Feb 68

Vaccination against leptospirosis: protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed Leptospira pomona. Stalheim OH. Amer J Vet Res 128:1671-6, Nov 67

Leptospiral infection of apprarently normal pigs. Chung GT. Aust Vet J 44:315-9, Jul 68

Field observations on leptospirosis of cattle in north-eastern New South Wales. Prescott CW. Aust Vet J 43:461-5, Oct 67

Incidence of abortion and sterility in swine in the Netherlands due to infection with Leptospira hyos. Akkermans JP. Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:849-66, May 66

Leptospirosis in the Republic of South Africa. Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:867-8, May 66

Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of bovine fetal leptospirosis. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 57:517-26, Oct 67

Leptospirosis in goats in India. Kharole MU, et al. Indian Vet J 45:14-8, Jan 68

Leptospiral infections in domestic animals and man in the state of Madhya Pradesh. Incidence in sheep, dogs and pigs. (A serological study). Sawhney AN, et al. Indian Vet J 44:1008-15, Dec 67

Leptospirosis in goats in Madhya Pradesh: a serological survey. Sawhney AN. Indian Vet J 45:103-7, Feb 68

Evaluation of a plate test for the detection of leptospiral antibodies in bovine serum. Crawford RP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 145:683-7, 1 Oct 64

Leptospiral abortion of beef cattle caused by Leptospira pomona and Leptospira hardjo. Stoenner HG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1087-90, 15 Oct 67

Arterial disease in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Path Bact 95:47-53, Jan 68

Studies on distribution of leptospires among dogs in Hokkaido. Yamamoto S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 25:1-3, Feb 63

A leptospirosis outbreak in a baboon (Papio sp.) colony. Fear FA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:22-8, Feb 68

Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. Fennestad KL, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:378-80, Jul 68

[Considerations concerning certain aspects of the immune response of bovine leptospirosis] Levin S, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:411-7, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Diagnosis through complement fixation reaction using a single antigen in the detection of animal leptospiroses] Nicolescu M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:557-64, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Enzootic disease in young calves. Probable role of a Leptospiran type belonging to the serum group "australis"] Fiocre B, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 39:383-90, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Studies in the occurrence of counter-substances against leptospira in horses and cattle within the complex of internal diseases] Konrád J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:348-50, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Leptospira hyos infections of pigs in the German Democratic Republic] Horsch F. Mh Veterinaermed 22:144-7, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Leptospirosis of the swine] Kemenes F. Mh Veterinaermed 22:224-33, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Fluorescence serology for Leptospira hyos detection in pigs] Schröder HD, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:771-3, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the leptospirotic abortion in pigs] Senf W. Mh Veterinaermed 22:135-44, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Leptospira pomona infection in young cattle] Wittig W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:684-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Some laboratory data on leptospirosis in the dog] Mastrangelo P. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:655-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Leptospira and leptospirosis in man and animals] Baldelli B. Minerva Med 59:2139-40, 5 May 68 (It)

[Incidence of leptospirosis in swine and cattle in the districts of Mureş and Harghita] Soflетea I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:153-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Leptospirosis in dogs. (Clinical observations)] Il'inskif SA. Veterinariia 43:27-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

[New data on the etiology and epizootiology of leptospirosis in animals] Liubashenko SIa, et al. Veterinariia 43:34-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Simultaneous immunization of swine against plague, erysipelas and leptospirosis] Petrov VF, et al. Veterinariia 43:35-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the epizootiology of leptospirosis in Dagestan] Petrova KF. Veterinariia 43:47-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the differential diagnosis of leptospirosis in swine] Popov VI. Veterinariia 43:25-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

[A study of experimental swine leptospirosis] Shmatkova AI. Veterinariia 43:37-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of swine leptospirosis] Slin'ko VG. Veterinariia 43:41-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

[New findings from the study of leptospirosis reservoirs in Southwestern Slovakia] Pieško I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:115-20, 30 Jun 67 (Slvk)

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

LEPTOTHRIX (B3)

[The concept of association in the vaginal biocenoses] Wurch T, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:347-54, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Contributions to the study of pharyngokeratosis] Albu N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:41-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

An anaerobic oral filamentous organism possibly related to Leptotrichia buccalis. 2. Composition of cell walls. Hofstad T. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:461-8, 1967

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the oral filamentous bacteria. I. Cell wall composition of Actinomyces, Nocardia, Bacterionema and Leptotrichia. Snyder ML, et al. J Infect Dis 117:332-40, Oct 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on oral filamentous bacteria. II. Serological relationships within the genera Actinomyces, Nocardia, Bacterionema and Leptotrichia. Snyder ML, et al. J Infect Dis 117:341-5, Oct 67

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenic effect of Laptothrix vaginalis] Polachowski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1892-3, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)

LERICHE'S SYNDROME (C8)

[On the problems of Leriche's syndrome] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2739-43, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leriche syndrome in a patient with prolonged and continuous use of ergot derivatives. A review of the vascular effects of ergot. Pader E. Vasc Dis 4:380-8, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

[On transient spinal ischemia in arteriosclerotic

disease of the bifurcation of the aorta with various degrees of its chronic occlusion] Savina NG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:50-4, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to Leriche's syndrome with special reference to rheography] Brode K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:514-9, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Recent aspects related to post-operative complications. (Current review)] Gasparetto A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:243+, 1966 (It)

SURGERY

Leriche's syndrome--aortic thrombosis treated by endarterectomy. Ellis H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1085-6, 1 Nov 67
[Syndrome of the anterior tibial lodge] Genov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:454-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Leriche's syndrome] Anazawa Y, et al.
Shujutsu 20:232-40, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation of results of surgical treatment of Leriche's syndrome in the course of obliterative arteriosclerosis] Czyżewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1927-30, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)

LESBIANISM see under HOMOSEXUALITY (F)

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER (G1, H)

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE (C9)

Letterer-Siwe disease. A survey and a review of the course in two subchronic cases. Nyholm K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:481-500, 1967
Letterer-Siwe disease. Goss AN, et al.
New Zeal Dent J 64:106-10, Apr 68
[Letterer-Siwe disease of prolonged and apparently favorable development] Blez F.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:255-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Letterer Siwe disease; initial form; evolution] Sapelier J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:74-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Essay for a better understanding of malignant hematodermas] Lapière S.
G Ital Derm 107:877-92, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Letterer-Swine disease: prolonged and apparently favorable development] Blez F.
Lyon Med 219:199-200, 4 Aug 68 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

[Subacute Letterer-Siwe reticuloendotheliosis and candidiasis] Gianotti F.
Derm Int 6:29-30, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital reticulosis with skin involvement] Krauer-Mayer B.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:161-71, May 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dysontogenetic reticuloendotheliosis in the newborn with leukemic manifestation, a variation of the Letterer-Siwe disease] Pachaly L, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:245-51, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Daunomycin in Letterer-Siwe's disease. Segni G, et al.
Lancet 2:461, 24 Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous lesions of Letterer-Siwe disease. Electron microscopic study. Cancilla PA, et al.
Cancer 20:1986-91, Nov 67
[Remarks on a case of Letterer-Siwe disease in a pair of twins] Caldarini G.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:315-32, Jul 66 (It)

THERAPY

[Trasnfusion of thrombocytes in pediatrics] Palade C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:363-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

LEUCINE (D10)

EEG and motor disturbances in chickens with malformations induced by teratogenic amino acid leucine. Bergström RM, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:49+, 1967
Persistance of the effects of regulatory reagents on conformation of catalytically inactive glutamate dehydrogenase. Yielding KL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:424-9, 17 Nov 67
Reactions sequence of leucine activation catalysed by leucyl-RNA synthetase. 1. Kinetic studies. Rouget P, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:305-9, Apr 68
Reactions sequence of leucine activation catalysed by leucyl-RNA synthetase. 2. Formation of complexes between the enzyme and substrates. Rouget P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:310-4, Apr 68
Teratogenic effects of the amino acid leucine in the chicken. Bergström RM, et al.
Experientia 23:767-8, 15 Sep 67
Production of nicotinic acid deficiency (blacktongue) in pups fed diets supplemented with leucine. Belavady B, et al. Gastroenterology 53:749-53, Nov 67
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. I. Purification and specificity of the galactose- and leucine-binding proteins. Anraku Y.
J Biol Chem 243:3116-22, 10 Jun 68
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. II. Properties of galactose- and leucine-binding proteins. Anraku Y. J Biol Chem 243:3123-7, 10 Jun 68
Peptides. XXVI. Analogues of gastrin containing leucine in place of methionine. Kenner GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 7:761-4, 1968
Fluorinated analogs of leucine, methionine, and valine. Lazar J, et al. J Med Chem 11:138-40, Jan 68
The crystal structure of L-leucine hydrobromide. Subramanian E. Pol Przegl Chir 39:910-7, Sep 67
The role of methylated bases in the biological activity of E. coli leucine tRNA. Peterkofsky A, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 31:515-24, 1966
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some peptides of L-leucine and glycine. Beecham AF, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:2773-81, Mar 68
[Transient hypoglycemia with leucine hypersensitivity not based on increased insulin production. Treatment with zinc glucagon] Nabben FA.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 36:2-17, Apr 68 (Dut)
[Studies of an oxytocin-carboxymethyldextran complex and the immunological demonstration of isoleucine-leucine-oxytocin after immunization with the hormone-dextran complex] Shiker W.
Acta Biol Med German 20:203-22, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Active transport and transmembrane exchange of free amino acids in dogs having received an intravenous injection of L-leucine] Christophe J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:152-3, Feb 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Relation between structure and function in Hemoglobin Chesapeake. Nagel RL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2395-402, Aug 67
Studies on the structure of collagen. II. The nature of the N- and C-terminals in enzyme-treated and untreated collagen. Deyl Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:515-21, 15 Aug 67
Proton magnetic resonance of proteins fully deuterated except for 1H-leucine side chains. Crespi HL, et al. Science 161:795-6, 23 Aug 68
[In vitro incorporation of DL-1-leucine-C14 in to liver, kidney and diaphragm proteins of complete and orchiectomized male rats treated with DL-ethionine] Agostini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:525-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Analyses of drugs and chemicals by infrared absorption spectroscopy. XIV. Determination of L-leucine and L-Isoleucine in mixture with suspension technique] Oi N.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:872-4, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of amino acids using photometry of negative printed chromatograms] Krzeczkowska I, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:125-34, 1966 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leucine and lysine aminopeptidase by atopic allergens. Berrens L.
Nature (London) 217:664-5, 17 Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for an altered operator specificity: catabolite repression control of the leucine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Friedman SB, et al.
J Bact 95:2263-9, Jun 68
Synapse function in vitro. Appel SH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:292-3, Mar 68

BLOOD

Elevation of serum transaminase activity for branched chain amino acids in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Shirai A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:400-2, Mar 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of N,beta-dimethyl-L-leucine. Kotake H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 16:2015-7, Feb 68
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXIX. Synthesis of gamma-delta-dihydroxyleucine, the lactonizing amino acid of alpha- and beta-amanitin] Georgi V, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:149-56, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. 28. Syntheses of beta-methyl-gamma-hydroxy-leucine and beta-methyl-gamma-delta dihydroxy-leucine, two assumed amantine-elements] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:133-48, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Synthesis and characteristics of rhodanines, produced from leucine] Kopilchuk II.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:13-7, 1966 (Uk)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tolbutamide tolerance test and plasma-insulin response in hypoglycemia. Drash A, et al.
J Pediat 72:557-60, Apr 68
Hypoglycemia: tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma. Frawley TF, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:283-94, Mar 68 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Further data on in vitro incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial proteins of tumour and normal cells. Graffi A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:K9-14, 1966
Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:1-14, 1967
Effects of insulin on the intact levator ani muscle of the rat. II. Relationship between the effects on amino acid transport, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Arvill A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:295-307, Oct 67
Determination of leucine aminopeptidase activity with radioactive leucinamide. De Bersaques J.
Anal Biochem 22:176-7, Jan 68
The determination of transfer ribonucleic acid by aminoacylation. I. Leucine and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from E. coli B. Rubin IB, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:533-44, Sep 67
The clinical use of diazoxide in leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Green OC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:356-66, 11 Apr 68
Lethal germination of spores of Bacillus megaterium 9885. Holdom RS, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:413-26, 1967
Oxidation of leucine by rat liver and kidney. Dawson AG, et al. Arch Biochem 122:426-33, Nov 67
Effect of X-irradiation on incorporation of leucine-1-14C into thymus nuclear fractions. Herranen A, et al. Arch Biochem 119:353-5, Mar 67
Serum-insulin changes following administration of L-leucine to children. Grant DB.
Arch Dis Child 43:69-72, Feb 68
Amino acid uptake in the developing chick embryo heart. The effect of insulin on glycine and leucine accumulation. Guidotti GG, et al.
Biochem J 107:575-80, Apr 68
Precursor-product relationship between intrahepatic albumin and plasma albumin. LeBouton AV.
Biochem J 106:503-6, Jan 68
A possible mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by dimethylnitrosamine. Villa-Treviño S.
Biochem J 105:625-31, Nov 67
Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. I. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on leucine incorporation and metabolism and on respiration of rat tissues. De Schepper PJ. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2337-53, Dec 67
The inner membrane as the site of the in vitro incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into mitochondrial protein. Beattie DS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3099-106, Oct 67
Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. I. Incorporation of L-valine, L-threonine, L-isoleucine, and L-leucine into specific branched-chain hydrocarbons in tobacco. Kaneda T.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2023-32, Jul 67
Cell-free synthesis of thyroglobulin. Morais R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2538-45, Aug 67
Insulin stimulation of [14C] leucine incorporation into protein. Goldstein S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:733-5, 11 Jun 68
Effect of insulin on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into rat caudofemoralis protein. Goldstein S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:310-8, 25 Jul 67
The stimulatory effect of ammonium or potassium ions on the activity of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Yu CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:149-54, 20 Jun 67
Axoplasmic transport in cat dorsal root ganglion cells: as studied with [3-H]-L-leucine. Lasek R.
Brain Res 7:360-77, Mar 68
Effect of various amino acids on the incorporation of 14C-L-leucine in the tissue proteins of normal and dystrophic mice. Berlinguet L, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1985-93, Dec 67

Isovaleric acidemia.
Canad Med Ass J 96:1230-1, 11 Nov 67
Effect of castration and administration of estrogen on the H3-leucine uptake by adenohypophysial cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:69-74, Mar 67
Stimulation by insulin in vitro of incorporation of (35S)sulfate and (14C)leucine into protein-polysaccharide complexes, (3H)uridine into RNA, and (3H)thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:493-9, Mar 68
Uptake and incorporation of leucine and thymidine in developing sea urchin eggs. The effect of hexahomoserine. Bellemare G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:406-12, 1968
Effect of monocular light-deprivation on leucine uptake in the retina and the optic centres of the newborn rat. Maraini G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 6:299-302, Oct 67
Axoplasmic transport of labeled proteins in rat ventral motoneurons. Lasek RJ. **Exp Neurol** 21:41-51, May 68
Leucine incorporation in axonal swellings of vitamin-E-deficient rats. Roessmann U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:508-12, Dec 67
Protein biosynthesis in trypanosomidae. II. The metabolic fate of DL-leucine-1-C14 in Trypanosoma cruzi. Mancilla R, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:154-9, Oct 67
An autoradiographic study of the uptake of H3-leucine during primary embryonic induction in vitro. Brahma SK, et al. **Experientia** 23:867-8, 15 Oct 67
Effect of D,L-glyceraldehyde on bacterial cells metabolism. Cutinelli C, et al. **Experientia** 23:437-9, 15 Jun 67
Amino acid incorporation by Müllerian ducts isolated from chick embryos. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Experientia** 23:544-5, 15 Jul 67
Stereoselectivity in peptide synthesis under simple conditions. Steinman G. **Experientia** 23:177-8, 15 Mar 67
Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on the in vivo incorporation of 14C-leucine into proteins of different tissues of the guinea-pig. Mohanram M, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:167-70, Sep 67
Biochemistry of the Salmonella. I. Metabolism of phenylalanine and leucine by S. typhi, S. paratyphi A and S. paratyphi B. Modak MJ, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:312-7, Oct 67
Stabilizing effect of ribonuclease inhibitor on structure of polysomes and some properties of four classes of ribosomal particles in rat liver cytoplasm. Sugano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:778-86, Jun 67
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. 3. Studies on the restoration of active transport. Anraku Y. **J Biol Chem** 243:3128-35, 10 Jun 68
Tolbutamide and the incorporation of [3H]leucine into insulin in vitro. Aylor KW, et al. **J Endocr** 39:57-8, Nov 67
Incorporation of radioactive glucosamine into macromolecules at nerve endings. Barondes SH. **J Neurochem** 15:699-706, Jul 68
Further studies of the transport of protein to nerve endings. Barondes SH. **J Neurochem** 15:343-50, Apr 68
The effect of morphine administration on the incorporation of [14-C]leucine into protein in cell-free systems from rat brain and liver. Clouet DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:17-23, Jan 68
Synaptosomal protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Morgan IG, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:41-51, Jan 68
Systematic oscillations of amino acid transport in liver from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Baril EF, et al. **J Nutr** 95:28-37, Jun 68
Uptake and incorporation of glucose, tyrosine, leucine, and thymidine by adult Philophthalmus megalurus (Cort, 1914) (Trematoda), as determined by autoradiography. Nollen PM. **J Parasit** 54:295-304, Apr 68
Differential effects of dexamethasone on L-alanine and L-leucine incorporation into rat pituitary proteins. Hoshino S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:124-5, Feb 68
Studies on the protein synthesis in the thyroid. 3. In vivo incorporation of leucine-3-H into thyroglobulin of microsomal subfractions of the rat thyroid. Ekholm R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:252-73, Feb 68
Uptake of selenite labelled with selenium-75 by human leucocytes in vitro. Cavalieri RR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1091-2, 2 Sep 67
Haemoglobin Genova: beta-28 (B10) leucine replaced by proline. Sansone G, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:877-9, 27 May 67
Uptake and incorporation of exogenous leucine in bacterial cells under high oxygen tension. Young HL. **Nature (London)** 219:1068-9, 7 Sep 68
Axonal reaction and axoplasmic flow as studies by radioautography. Francoeur J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:178-84, Feb 68
Cellular localization of leucine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Nakane PK, et al. **Science** 161:182-3, 12 Jul 68
Multiple forms of leucyl sRNA synthetase of E. coli. Yu CT. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:565-70, 1966
[Accumulation and transfer of amino acids through the isolated intestine of Rana pipiens] De La Noüe J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:49-63, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Effects of sodium chloride on the esterification of leucine in transfer ribonucleic acids] Lurquin P. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:888-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Comparative effect of proflavine on the formation of leucyl-ribonucleic acid in "Escherichia coli" systems and rabbit reticulocytes] Lurquin P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:565-6, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Transamination between amino acids and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the carp] Creach Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:443-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Hydrolysis of leucine bonds by different chymotrypsins] Gratecos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:410-8, 15 Aug 67 (Fr)
[In vivo protein synthesis in the pancreas and liver of normal rats and rats deficient in, or recovering from deficiency in, lysine and threonine] Vandermeers A, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:759-78, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The metabolism of macrophages after phagocytosis of silica dust] Comolli R, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:329-34, May 63 (Fr)
[Biological efficiency of the optical isomeres of leucine and isoleucine for a lactobacillus (L. arabinosus 17-5)] Adrian J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 6:241-8, Apr 66 (Fr)
[Further results concerning the question of a different in vitro amino acid incorporation into the mitochondria of tumors and various normal tissues] Graffi A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:772-817, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of leucine amide and leucine-beta-naphthylamide splitting aminopeptidases of the kidney in salicylamide nephrosis of cats] Hanson H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:9-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on "branched chain oxoacid aciduria" (maple syrup diseases)] Goedde HW, et al. **Med Klin** 61:2063-7, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Release of radioactivity from L-leucine-1-C-14 labeled microsome fraction in a cell-free system of rabbit reticulocytes] Mainzer K. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:74-80, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Intact rabbit reticulocytes as a model system for testing of the effect of drugs on the protein synthesis] Mainzer K. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:1-19, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the metabolic behavior in vitro of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear cells in presence of silica particles] Comolli R, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:790-5, Dec 63 (It)
[A study on serum leucinamide-splitting enzymes with special references to its heterogeneity and variations in hepatobiliary diseases] Tsuji H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:101-8, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Amino acid incorpoeration into proteins by cell-free preparation of Pasteurella multocida. II. Analysis of the end products in the incorporation] Bito Y, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:247-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Amino acid incorporation into proteins by cell-free preparations from Pasteurella multocida. 3. The incorporation in various fractions] Bito Y, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:299-304, Jun 67 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The activation by leucine of ouabain-sensitive ATPase of HeLa cells. Mohri T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:537-40, 29 Apr 68
A difference in mechanism by which leucine and other amino acids induce insulin release. Fajans SS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1600-6, Nov 67
Dynamics of insulin secretion in myotonic dystrophy. Huff TA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:992-8, Jul 68
Effect of valine, leucine, and isoleucine on the production of fly toxin by bacillus thuringiensis and related organisms. Conner RM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:114-25, Mar 67
Effects of valine, leucine, and isoleucine on the growth of Bacillus thuringiensis and related bacteria. Conner RM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:12-8, Mar 67
Effect of the methionine analogs, ethionine and norleucine, on DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli 15T. Lark C. **J Molec Biol** 1:401-14, 14 Feb 68
Leucine-induced hyperglycemia in the goat. Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:397-400, 1967
Electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells. Dean PM, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:389-90, 27 Jul 68
[Hypoaminoacidemia in the dog after rapid intravenous injection of L-leucine] Czyzyk A, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:779-89, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Synthesis and reabsorption of proteins in the mammary gland during stasis, autoradiographic and electron microscopic study] Verley JM, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 75:605-10, 1966 (Fr)
[Influence of D-leucine on Helianthus annuus L.] Scheffer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:144, Mar 67 (Ger)

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE (D9)

The occurrence of amino acid naphthylamidase distinct from leucine aminopeptidase in Serratia indica. Tjeder A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1721-6, 1967
Barbital stabilization of a purified leucine aminopeptidase against EDTA inactivation. Moseley MH, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1641-4, Oct 67
[Enzymatic transamidation reaction with crystalline bovine eye lens leucine aminopeptidase (EC 3.4.1.1)] Hanson H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1525-39, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Crystallized leucine aminopeptidase from bovine eye lens. Physical constants, II. Degree of hydration and shape determination by means of hydrodynamic methods] Kretschmer K. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1158-62, Sep 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of glandular contents of two species of Cercariae. Clark TS. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:446-52, Aug 68
Determination of leucine aminopeptidase activity with radioactive leucinamide. De Bersaques J. **Anal Biochem** 22:176-7, Jan 68
Preparation of leucine aminopeptidase free of endopeptidase activity. Himmelhoch R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2085-93, Jun 68
Studies on plasma membranes. VII. A leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase-containing repeating unit on the surface of isolated liver and hepatoma plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:364-75, 29 Apr 68
Comparative histochemical distribution of "leucine amino-peptidase" in the placenta and foetal membranes. Christie GA. **Histochemie** 10:272-7, 1967
[Transaminases (GOT and GPT) and leucine-aminopeptidase activities of various organs and body fluids in Vipera aspis (venin excluded)] Bastide P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1594-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. II. Purification and characterization of aminoacid-arylamidase-isoenzyme from the liver and duodenal mucosa in man] Rehfeld N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:819-30, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of symptomatic follicular mucinosis. II. Enzyme histochemical studies and conclusion] Tappeiner J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:949-61, 1966 (Ger)
[The leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in tumor cells and its significance in destructive tumor growth] Mohr HJ. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:107-24, 1967 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of highly purified pig kidney leucine aminopeptidase by means of the method of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200] Hütter HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:113-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Functional and morphological changes in the rat kidney following local irradiation] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:395-407, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On enzyme histochemistry of uterine glands and uterus epithelium in the birth mature sheep placenta] Wrobel KH, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 125:357-66, 1966 (Ger)
[Pyridoxin as a transaminase co-enzyme and the effect of parenteral administration of the co-enzyme in the horse on transaminase and leucinaminopeptidase activity] Slesingr L. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:155-61, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Determination of leucine-aminopeptidase in the serum and blister fluid of some patients with skin diseases] Barduagni O, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:298-300, Sep 66 (It)
[Electrophoretic behavior of cellular soluble proteins and of some enzymatic proteins in normal and hyperfunctioning thyroid tissue and in carcinoma of the thyroid in humans] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3559-68, Sep 68 (It)
[Histochemical studies on leucine aminopeptidase of the retina] Kojima K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:12-3, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Activity and distribution of leucine aminopeptidase in nodular lesions of the mammary gland] Papla B. **Pat Pol** 19:7-16, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in glial tissue cultured in vitro. Renkawek K. **Pol Med J** 6:1564-73, 1967
[The lysosome problem as demonstrated on the example of leucine aminopeptidase] Mhr HJ. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:454-61, 1968 (Ger)

BLOOD

Studies on the activity of so-called excretory enzymes in experimental obstructive jaundice in rabbits. II. Serum alkaline phosphatase (alkp), leucine aminopeptidase (lap) and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (ggtp) activities. Lukasik S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:87-93, 1968
"Biliary tract enzymology". A clinical comparison of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Batsakis JG, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:485-90, Oct 68
A continuous spectrophotometric method for the determination of leucine aminopeptidase. Knight JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:555-64, Jun 68
An ultramicro method for the fluorometric

determination of leucine aminopeptidase in serum. Rockerbie RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:183-5, Nov 67

Variations of serum enzymes in bird species and hybrids. Beckman L, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 53:221-30, 1965

Changes in activities of serum aminopeptidase A and leucine aminopeptidases of rats at various stages of growth. Nagatsu I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:718-20, Dec 66

Human serum leucine aminopeptidase. Variation in pregnancy and in disease states. Scandalios JG. **J Hered** 58:153-6, May-Jun 67

Plasma enzyme changes in Listeria monocytogenes-infected mice. Sword CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 117:387-92, Dec 67

[Serum leucine aminopeptidase in pregnancy and in the newborn] Pojerová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1302-5, 24 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Determination of leucine aminopeptidase by the ultramicromethod in routine laboratory procedures] Stejfová J. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:504-6, May 68 (Cz)

[Experimental cholestasis. Early consequences of ligation of the choledochus on the levels of some serum enzymes and hepatic ultrastructure in rabbits (Charcot-Gombault type necrosis)] Boivin P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:763-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[On the influence of substances acting on connective tissue (beta-amino-propionitrile, progesterone and chloroquine) on the leucine aminopeptidase content in rat serum] Morsches B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1081-3, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Changes of some serum enzymes in white rats under antithyroid, antiadenohypophysis and contrainsular treatment] Scharf JH, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:93-115, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Leucine aminopeptidase (arylamidase) activity in the serum. Determination using leucine-p-nitroanilide as substrate] Willig F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:474-81, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of leucine aminopeptidase in jaundice of infancy] Butenandt O. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:532-5, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamytranspeptidase in diseases of the biliary tract] Lukasik S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:81-3, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Laboratory ultramicroanalysis in pediatric practice. 3. Spectrophotometric analysis of some serum enzyme activities and normal values in childhood] Natoli G, et al. **Arch Ital Pediat** 24:373-417, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Behavior of erythrocytic leucine aminopeptidase in the dog subjected to splenectomy] Parano G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 19:315-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[The serum enzymogram in the course of acute hepatitis in childhood] De Matteis F, et al. **Epatologia** 12:669-77, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Changes in the serum phosphohexose isomerase and leucine aminopeptidase levels during lysozyme treatment of viral hepatitis in childhood] Nigro N, et al. **Epatologia** 12:318-25, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Leucine aminopeptidase in umbilical cord blood and blood of the newborn infant] Capria V, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1203-6, 15 Nov 66 (It)

[Study of leucine aminopeptidase activity in prolonged pregnancy] Macchi L. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1210-8, Dec 66 (It)

[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. II. Serum LDH, ALP, LAP, TAP and PAP activities and LDH isozymes in patients with neoplasms of the genitourinary organs] Ishibe T. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:665-75, Sep 67 (Jap)

[A study on serum leucinamide-splitting enzymes with special references to its heterogeneity and variations in hepatobiliary diseases] Tsuji H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:101-8, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Leucine aminopeptidase] Takaoka Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1871-6, Aug 67 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on isozyme in childhood. Leucine aminopeptidase isozyme of patients with liver and bile duct disorders, especially utilization for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Sakamoto Y. **Sapporo Med J** 31:1-21, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Determination of serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Skuia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:332-3, 1966 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fractionation of proteolytic enzymes of human cerebrospinal fluid. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:201+, 1967

[Amount in cerebrospinal fluid of gammaglutamyl peptidase and leucine aminopeptidase] Swinnen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 66:939-45, Nov 66 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Activity and distribution of leucine aminopeptidase in nodular lesions of the mammary gland. Papla B. **Acta Med Pol** 8:529-36, 1967

Effect of certain cations on activity of leucine naphthylamidases of Paramecium caudatum. Hunter NW. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1133-8, Sep 67

Histochemical localization of four hydrolytic enzymes in tissue cultures of gliomas. Gluszcz A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:263-74, 1967

Disaccharidases, leucine aminopeptidase, and glucose uptake in intestinalized gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoma. Klein NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:61-7, Jul 68

[Protein-splitting enzymes in pregnancy. 3. The activity and subcellular localization of leucine aminopeptidase, cathepsin-B and cathepsin-D in the immature and mature placenta] Zsolnai B, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 205:1-11, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the activity of enzymes of protein metabolism in the meconium] Gründig CA, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:193-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of leucine amide and leucine-beta-naphthylamide splitting aminopeptidases of the kidney in salicylamide nephrosis of cats] Hanson H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:9-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. I. Distribution and isoenzymes of the aminoacid-arylamidase in the human organism] Rehfeld N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:809-18, 1967 (Ger)

[Structural and biochemical changes of the parafollicular cells in the rat thyroid gland under the influence of hyper- and hypocalcemia] Ansari PM. **Beitr Path Anat** 135:411-26, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemical presentation and fine cytological localization of L-leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in kidney tissue] Mohr HJ. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:52-64, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the action mechanism of aminopeptidases] Wachsmuth ED. **Biochem Z** 344:361-74, 7 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Changes in enzyme activity (SDH, GOT, GPT, LAP, gly-leu-dipeptidase, triglycinase) in liver, serum and peritoneal rinsing fluid following in vivo autolysis of a liver lobe of the rat] Blech W. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:176-88, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the behavior of enzyme activity in the blood vessel wall after adrenalectomy and administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)] Postnow JW. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:127-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Peptide metabolism of leukocytes. I. Enzymatic breakdown of L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide-HCl by human leukocytes] Giannitsis D, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:377-84, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of 19-nor-testosterone-17-beta-decanoate and unilateral nephrectomy on various enzymes of the remaining rat kidney] Cobet G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:180-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Leucyl-aminopeptidase, thioacetic acid esterase and E 600-resistant esterase in cervix uteri cancer] Waroński W. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:66-71, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Study of some enzyme activities of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of normal subjects and patients with neurological and psychiatric diseases] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 36:553-61, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Urological neoplasms and enzymes. 3. Tissue LDH, ALP, LAP, TAP, and PAP activities and LDH isozymes of neoplasms of the genitourinary organs] Ishibe T. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:717-22, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Leucine aminopeptidase. (Biological significance and clinical value)] Pappo A, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:475-85, 1967 (121 ref.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of sputum viscosity in a cone-plate viscometer. II. An evaluation of mucolytic agents in vitro. Lieberman J. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:662-72, Apr 68

[On the effect of intravenously injected crystallized leucine aminopeptidase from cattle eye lenses in cattle] Glässer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:315-20, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

[Enzyme activation as result of antigen-antibody reactions] Raab W. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:71-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Renal enzyme excretion in rats following high doses of penicillin, kanamycin and sulfonamides] Raab W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:95-105, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Influence of urinary pH on the activity of urinary enzymes] Jösch W, et al. **Experientia** 23:342-3, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Acid phosphatase activity in the rat urine] Raab W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1317-8, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the changes in leucine aminopeptidase activity of the urine] Raab W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:364-9, 20 May 66 (Ger)

[The influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the renal enzyme excretion in anaphylactic shock and in histamine shock] Raab W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:294-300, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Renal enzyme excretion after anaphylactic shock in comparison to histamine shock] Raab W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:192-200, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Determination of the leucine aminopeptidase of rat urine using L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine and L-leucyl-0-nitroanilide] Raab W. **Z Klin Chem** 4:56-8, Mar 66 (Ger)

LEUCONOSTOC (B3)

A study of the genus Leuconostoc. Whittenbury R. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:317-27, 9 May 66

[Biological activity and chemical structure of native dextrans] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:962-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The amino acid sequence of the serine-containing mureins of Lactobacillus viridescens and Leuconostoc] Kandler W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:252-61, 23 Oct 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Leuconostoc oenos sp.nov. Garvie EI. **J Gen Microbiol** 48:431-8, Sep 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Syntheses and biological activities of some cycloalkenealanines. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:263-6, Mar 68

Cysteine analogs as potential amino acid antagonists in bacteria. Zygmunt WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:623-5, May 68

[Microbiological analysis of L-glutamine] Leclercq S. **J Pharm Belg** 21:567-83, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerol ester hydrolase activity of lactic acid bacteria. Oterholm A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:524-7, Mar 68

Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67

Crystalline D-mannitol:NAD+ oxidoreductase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Sakai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:684-6, 25 Mar 68

Production of polyol dehydrogenases in bacteria. Yamanaka K, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:391-6, Apr 68

Kinases in Leuconostoc mesenteroides. DeMoss RD. **J Bact** 95:1692-7, May 68

An adenosine 5'-triphosphate:hexose 6-phosphotransferase specific for D-mannose and D-fructose from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Purification, properties, and evidence for a single enzyme. Sapico V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5086-92, 10 Nov 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition of bacteria by tributylgermanium acetate and its reversal by blood constituents. Kaars Sijpesteijn A. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:85-92, 1968

Stimulation of the growth of Leuconostoc oenos by tomato juice. Garvie EI, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 55:398-407, 19 Jan 67

Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67

The growth factor and amino acid requirements of species of the genus Leuconostoc, including Leuconostoc paramesenteroides (sp.nov.) and Leuconostoc oenos. Garvie EI. **J Gen Microbiol** 48:439-47, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 4. Usefulness of five strains of lactic-acid bacteria for the assay of six amino acids. Bolinder AE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:117-34, Jun 68

Some factors influencing carbon dioxide production by Leuconostoc citrovorum. Holmes B, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:56-61, Jan 68

Pathways of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis in nicotinic acid or nicotinamide requiring microorganisms. Ohtsu E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:635-41, 15 Dec 67

Acetone in milk cultures of lactic streptococci and leuconostoc citrovorum. Keenan TW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1118-20, Aug 67

Diacetyl biosynthesis in Streptococcus diacetilactis and Leuconostoc citrovorum. Speckman RA, et al. **J Bact** 95:174-80, Jan 68

1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-alanine (2,5-dihydrophenylalanine) a new inhibitor of phenylalanine for the rat and Leuconostoc dextranicum 8086. Snow ML, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1774-80, May 68

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of folic acid and pteridines] Wacker A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:460-2, Apr 67 (Ger)

LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

Experimental chloroleukemia in Sprague Dawley rats. I. Isolation of protoporphyrin from the chloroma. Lee L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:585-9, 20 Mar 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental leukoma of the cornea following injection of protamine. Histochemical study of corneal mucopolysaccharides] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftal 23:192-7, May 67 (Cz)

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding from the uterus caused by chloroma. Report of a case. Hartford CE. Obstet Gynec 31:166-72, Feb 68

[Case of chloroma with spinal cord compression syndrome] Degtiarev IP, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Leucosarcomatosis with heart metastasis] Szabolcsi I, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:186-90, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Ultrastructural alterations caused by cytostatic sugar-alcohol derivatives. Lapis K, et al. Cancer Res 28:1256-74, Jul 68

[Vincristine sulfate in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Colarizi A, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:209-19, Jan 68 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Tumors of the eye and adnexa in Africans of Uganda. Templeton AC. Cancer 20:1689-98, Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the shay chloroleukemia. Lapis K, et al. Cancer Res 27:1544-64, Sep 67

[Leukosarcomatosis causing heart metastasis] Szabolcsi I, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1813-5, 17 Sep 67 (Hun)

[Cytologic studies on experimental chloroma] Nakayama M. Acta Haemat Jap 30:1034-42, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of leukosarcoma] Tateishi K, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:19, Jan 68 (Jap)

[A case of chloroma in a 6-month-old infant] Betlejewski S. Otolaryng Pol 21:335-7, 1967 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of radioisotope strontium 90 in some diseases of the anterior segment of the eyeball] Zarzycka M, et al. Klin Oczna 38:317-21, 1968 (Pol)

LEUCOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F)

LEUCOVORIN see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

LEUKEMIA (C2)

see also related ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

Presence of a satellite DNA in normal and leukemic human tissues. Corneo G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:75-84, 1968

Current concepts on the pathogenesis of leukemia. Furth J. Acta Haemat Jap 30:501-6, Aug 67

Leukemia in humans and animals in the light of epidemiologic studies with reference to problems of its prevention. Aleksandrowicz J. Acta Med Pol 9:217-30, 1968 (83 ref.)

[The influence of age and experimentally-induced disease on the tolerance of cytostatically-active materials in mice] Lemmel EM, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:142-5, Feb 67

Leukemia in animals and man. Theilen GH, et al. Calif Med 108:14-9, Jan 68

Symposium on the clinical aspects of acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Summary of conference. Farber S. Cancer 21:611-2, Apr 68

Symposium: Conference on Acute Leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Concluding remarks. Farber S. Cancer Res 27:2658-60, Dec 67

Use of cell culture in acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Foley GE. Cancer Res 27:2471-8, Dec 67 (111 ref.)

The specificity of inhibition of tumor cell viability by DNA. Glick JL. Cancer Res 27:2338-41, Dec 67

Phagocytic activity of cells of the inflammatory exudate in human leukemia. Tornyos K. Cancer Res 27:1756-60, Oct 67

An approach to the emotional support of fatally ill children. Karon M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:274-80, May 68

International conference on leukemia-lymphoma. Ann Arbor, Michigan, October, 1967. Benzel JE. Delaware Med J 40:78-81, Mar 68

II. Acute leukemia in childhood. Khanna KK. Indian J Pediat 34:229-30, Jun 67

Oral manifestations of leukemia: a postdiagnostic study. Lynch MA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1139-44, Nov 67

Hematological malignancies in patients and their pets. Viola MV. JAMA 205:567-8, 19 Aug 68

Pressure effects on survival of mice with transplantable leukaemia. Doerner KF Jr, et al. Nature (London) 217:98-9, 6 Apr 68

[Induction of leukemia in 11 days in the PS mouse by grafts of isologous mammary tumor cells] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1204-6, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Essay for a better understanding of malignant hematodermas] Lapière S. G Ital Derm 107:877-92, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Psychological aspects of the evolution and treatment of children and young adults with leukemia in a specialized center] Alby N, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:577-88, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Long lasting, complete remission of leukosis following interstitial plasma cell pneumonia] Exadaktyiu P. Arch Kinderheilk 176:190-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Action of exogenous nucleic acids on neoplastic cells] Introzzi P, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2389-99, 1966 (It)

[The problem of the contemporary or successive presence of two or more neoplastic diseases or signs of neoplasms of the hemopoietic tissues. Histiocytic sarcomatosis with systemic tendency] Bufano M. Minerva Med 59:7-12, 6 Jan 68 (It)

[Use of fluorescence technics in the study of leukemic cells] Burgio GR, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:928-33, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The amount of Sr-90 in the bones of leukemia patients and the medical exposure received] Sato C, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1592-5, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Cytogenic studies on autosomal abberations. II. Cri-du-chat syndrome, leukemia, triploidy] Boczkowski K. Wiad Lek 21:571-6, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Malignant reticulopathies in children. (Anatomoclinical study of 110 cases)] Curteanu G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:209-23, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[An eosinophilic variant of acute hemocytoblastosis] Ponomareva ED. Sovet Med 29:30-3, Jan 66 (Rus)

[On quantitative changes of electrolytes in patients with leukosis] Akopova MA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:87-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Complete remission of acute leukemias] Bernard J. Prensa Med Argent 53:179-83, 1966 (Sp)

[Blood diseases] Bottura C. Prensa Med Argent 53:2358-69, 30 Sep 66 (138 ref.) (Sp)

[10,000 cases of leukemia] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 79:358-9, 14 Mar 68 (Sw)

[Acute leukemia in adults] Tangün Y, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:715-58 contd, 1967 (Tur)

[Acute leukemia in adults: clinical and laboratory aspects and prognosis (results of a study of 72 cases)] Tangün Y, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:695-714 contd, 1967 (Tur)

BLOOD

Division of leukocytes already in DNA synthesis from patients with acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. MacKinney AA Jr. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:163-9, 1967

Blood plasminogen (profibrinolysin) levels in patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Girolami A, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:334-41, Sep 67

The RNA nucleotide composition in human leukocytes from normal and leukemic cases. Kiss K, et al. Blood 30:707-18, Dec 67

Bone marrow colony stimulating activity in human sera. Results of two independent surveys in Buffalo and Melbourne. Foster R Jr, et al. Brit J Haemat 15:147-59, Aug 68

Possible defect in RNA metabolism in leukemic cells. Hyman GA, et al. Cancer 21:357-67, Mar 68

Tissue culture of bone marrow. 3. Myelostimulatory factors in serum of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Reisner EH Jr. Cancer 20:1679-88, Oct 67

The effect of anticoagulants on the volume of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Ladinsky JL, et al. Cancer Res 27:1688-95, Sep 67

Heme synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Takaku F, et al. Cancer Res 28:1250-5, Jul 68

[14C]Phenylalanine incorporation by particles from human leukemic and non-leukemic plasma. Collipp PJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:287-90, Feb 68

Preservation of human normal and leukemic cells with dimethyl sulfoxide at -80 degrees C. Bouroncle BA. Cryobiology 3:445-55, May-Jun 67

Observations on plasma ammonia in patients with leukemia. Rezzonico A, et al. Experientia 24:28, 15 Jan 68

On the behaviour of leucocytes in immature leukaemias in short-term cultures. Pössnerová V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:479-81, 1967

Some biochemical shifts in leukoses. Filippova ME. J Indian Med Ass 49:524-7, 1 Dec 67

Action of lysolecithin on normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Klibansky C, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:297-304, 1967

Blood coagulation studies of various hematological disorders. Shimada A. Nagoya J Med Sci 29:119-28, Dec 66

Particles associated with Australia antigen in the sera of patients with leukaemia, Down's Syndrome and hepatitis. Bayer ME, et al. Nature (London) 218:1057-9, 15 Jun 68

Evaluation of "virus-like" particles in the plasmas of 255 patients with leukemia and related diseases. Newell GR, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1185-91, 30 May 68

"Virus-like" particles in leukemic plasma. New Eng J Med 278:1229-30, 30 May 68

Remote effects of non-endocrine cancer on the blood. Malpas JS, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:463-4, May 68

Fibrinolytic activity of leucocytes in smears of bone marrow and peripheral blood. Prokopowicz J, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:129-37, 1968

Haptoglobin levels in serum of various strains of mice. Peacock AC, et al. Science 158:1703-4, 29 Dec 67

[Blood concentration of cells appearing as blasts and cells incorporating tritiated thymidine in patients having lymphosarcoma or acute or chronic lymphoid leukemia] Bérumen L, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:1002-6, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Quantitative analysis of the basic plasma phospholipids in anemia caused by malignant diseases] Jeannet M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1070-4, 20 Aug 66 (Fr)

[Study of an objective definition of the weak B antigens] Reviron J, et al. Transfusion (Paris) 10:183-90, 1967 (Fr)

[Karyotype studies of cells of the peripheral blood in 16 leukemia patients] Widmaier R. Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:103-24, 1966 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies on the unspecific esterase reaction of nucleated cells in blood smears in leukemia] Lambrecht J. Blut 17:129-38, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The electrophoretic separation of lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzyme, non specific esterases and alkaline phosphatases from human blood cells] Klein UE, et al. Klin Wschr 44:637-40, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Macromolecular components in leukemia patients] Ledvina M. Z Ges Inn Med 21:696-702, 15 Nov 66 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the results of hematologic examination of bovine blood samples in relation to the leukosis control] Wiegand D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:569-84, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Gas chromatographic changes of fatty acids in the blood of patients with malignant neoplasms, systemic lymphopathies and leukemias] Doneda G, et al. Haematologica 51:1013-30, 1966 (It)

[Behavior of ammonemia during leukemia] Rezzonico A, et al. Minerva Med 59:2365-6, 19 May 68 (It)

[Levels of proaccelerin (factor V) in leukemias] Girolami A. Tumori 53:541-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Calcium, phosphorus, iron and potassium levels in the serum of patients with various types of leukemia] Gaertner L. Pol Tyg Lek 23:129-31, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Studies of erythropoietin in children] Radwańska U. Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 36:153-212, 1967 (Pol)

[Problems of fibrinolysis and coagulation in leukemia] Kifor E, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:575-86, May 67 (Rum)

[Changes in th blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with acute leukosis] Gvenetadze NM. Lab Delo 4:199-203, 1968 (Rus)

[Examination of the density of electric charge of the blood cells in leukemia] Rakitianskaia AA. Probl Gemat 11:24-9, May 66 (Rus)

[Cobamide compounds and folic acid compounds in human blood serum] Iasishcheva NV, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:273-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), aldolase and phosphatases in the blood during leukosis] Sventsitskaia MB, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:343-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Activity of serum alkaline deoxyribonuclease in healthy persons and in patients with lymphogranulomatosis and acute hemocytoblastosis] Khursin NE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:67-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Action of monochromatic light on blood constants] Castells L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 104:48-55, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)

[Cabot's rings] Guasch J. Sangre (Barc) 11:411-6, 1966 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningealleukemia. Two simple methods for rapid detection of malignant cells in spinal fluid. Skeel RT, et al. JAMA 205:863-5, 16 Sep 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Benezene leukemias] Goguel A, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:421-41, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Benzene leukemias in the Paris region between 1950 and 1965 (study of 50 cases)] Goguel A, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:465-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Late lesions following thorotrast use] Gaus H, et al. Klin Wschr 44:32-9, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[The tumor-inducing action of hydrazine] Juhász J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:150-6, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukaemia, leukaemoid reaction and tuberculosis. Skärberg KO, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:427-32, Oct 67**

The hypereosinophilic syndromes. Hardy WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1220-9, Jun 68**

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and neoplasia of the reticuloendothelium. With a hypothesis concerning etiologic relationships. Pirofsky B. **Ann Intern Med 68:109-21, Jan 68**

Surgical complications in children undergoing cancer therapy. Kuffer F, et al. **Ann Surg 167:215-9, Feb 68**

Retinal microaneurysms in leukaemia. Duke JR, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 52:368-74, May 68**

Endocrine and metabolic disturbances associated with leukemia. Tashima CK. **Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:17-21, Summer 67 (47 ref.)**

Cardiac metastasis in lymphoma and leukemia. Javier BV, et al. **Dis Chest 52:481-4, Oct 67**

Possible association between pernicious anaemia and leukaemia: a prospective study of 1,625 patients with a note on the very high incidence of stomach cancer. Blackburn EK, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:163-70, 15 Jan 68**

Effects of suggestion on pruritus with cutaneous lesions in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ament P, et al. **J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 14:122-5, Oct 67**

Down's syndrome: variation of leukemia occurrence in institutionalized populations. Jackson EW, et al. **J Chronic Dis 21:247-53, Jul 68**

The incidence of cytomegalovirurla and postmortem cytomegalic inclusions in children with acute leukemia. Dyment PG, et al. **J Pediat 72:533-6, Apr 68**

Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with 6-mercaptopurine and followed by acute leukemia. Maldonado N, et al. **J Pediat 72:409-14, Mar 68**

Acute leukemia and infection. Viola MV. **JAMA 201:923-6, 18 Sep 67**

Splenic aspiration in acute leukaemia. Hardisty RM. **Lancet 1:472-3, 2 Mar 68**

Splenic aspiration in acute leukaemia. Rosner F. **Lancet 1:359, 17 Feb 68**

Central-nervous-system complications of leukemia: a review. Nieri RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 43:70-9, Jan 68 (25 ref.)**

Eosinophilic leukemia, a case report. Okano K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 17:317-31, Mar 67**

Burkitt lymphoma with leukemia. A case in Oregon. Collins JM. **Northwest Med 66:1115-8, Dec 67**

Ocular involvement in acute leukemia. Suharjono, et al. **Paediat Indonesia 8:40-4, Jan-Feb 68**

The osseous manifestations of leukemia in children. Simmons CR, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer 6:115-30, Apr 68**

Central nervous system complications in acute leukemia of childhood. Berkel I, et al. **Turk J Pediat 9:141-51, Oct 67**

[Affection of the heart and pericardium with metastases of malignant tumors and leukemic infiltrations] Vykoufil J. **Vnitrni Lek 14:539-44, Jun 68 (Cz)**

[Neurological complications in children with acute leukemia] Stoppelman MR, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:245-51, Oct 67 (Dut)**

[Pericardial disorders in neoplastic diseases] Kornreich F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:426-43, 1967 (Fr)**

[Constitutional chromosomal abberations and hemopathies] Streiff F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1347-55, 1967 (Fr)**

[The eye in leukemia] Brégeat P. **Docum Ophthal 20:643-59, 1966 (Fr)**

[Fibrinogen disorders in acute leukemias] Cattan A. **Sem Hop Paris 43:441-6, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Pleural manifestations of malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Galy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:2614-25, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Chromosomal aberrations and metabolic disorders of blood cells in Fanconi's anemia before and after transformation into leukosis as exemplified in a patient] Gmyrek D, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1701-7, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Erythroleucosis and diabetes mellitus] Wildhack R. **Med Klin 61:1178-80, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Observations on 130 leukemias with immature cells. A clinical-statistic review] Paulyn W. **Med Welt 28:1507-12, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to the differential diagnosis of special forms of leukemia in childhood] Kruse H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 114:409-13, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary complication during hematologic remission of acute leukemia in children. A report on 5 cases] Eschenbach C. **Z Kinderheilk 96:83-96, 1966 (Ger)**

[Ear complications of leukemia] Mari M, et al. **Orv Hetil 109:149-52, 21 Jan 68 (Hun)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. Clinical contribution] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2232-8, 12 May 68 (It)**

[Acute undifferentiated leukemia associated with Hodgkin's malignant granuloma in a child] Cavallero G, et al. **Pathologica 58:110-20, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Behavior of hematic fibrinogen in leukemias with hyperfibrinolysis] Girolami A. **Policlinico [Med] 73:239-45, Aug 66 (It)**

[Herpes zoster and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Toyokura Y. **Naika 20:1022-8, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Exophthalmos in the course of leukemia simulating orbital neoplasms] Afek-Kamińska M, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:339-42, Mar 68 (Pol)**

["Meningeal" and "cerebral" forms of leukemia of the central nervous system in children] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:145-50, Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Epidemic hepatitis in patients with malignant tumors and systemic diseases] Gavrilă I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1205-12, Oct 67 (Rum)**

[Some clinico-hematological and histopathological aspects of the syndrome of massive blood eosinophilia] Gligore V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1321-7, Nov 67 (Rum)**

[Current problems in hemorrhagic syndromes of the purpuric type] Bruckner I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:99-111, 1968 (Rum)**

[Lipid disorders in some blood diseases and possibilities of their exploration with thin-layer chromatography] Mihăilescu E, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:373-81, 1967 (50 ref.) (Rum)**

[On surgical operations in acute leukemia] Streneva TN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:119-21, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the extramedullar spinal tumor syndrome in the clinical aspects of several diseases of the blood system] Khersonskiĭ GR. **Sovet Med 29:39-43, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Morphological changes of the dentomaxillary system in diseases of the blood] Khavash FKh. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:16-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis of changes in the stomach in various systemic diseases of the blood] Gurevich MA, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:40-5, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[On combined cancer with leukosis or leukemoid reactions] Borin IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:29-33, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Intracranial complications in leukoses] Lifshits FI. **Vrach Delo 6:76-9, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Kidney affection in leukemia of childhood] Démant F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:600-2, 10 May 68 (Slvk)**

CONGENITAL

[The congenital leucosis of man] Werner W. **Frankfurt Z Path 75:228-36, 1966 (Ger)**

[Congenital leukemia associated with Down's syndrome] Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:774-81, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preleukaemia a report of four cases. Roberts BE, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:20-8, 1968**

Chronic granulocytic leukemia. Early blast crisis simulating acute leukemia. Neerhout RC. **Amer J Dis Child 115:66-70, Jan 68**

Pseudoleukemia and dapsone. Jones TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:639, Sep 68**

Pseudoleukemia during recovery from dapsone-induced agranulocytosis. Levine PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1060-5, May 68**

Nucleolar staining in the differentiation of acute leukaemias. Salsbury AJ. **Brit J Haemat 13:768-72, Sep 67**

Acute leukemia in childhood. Khanna KK. **Indian J Pediat 34:189-91, May 67**

Myelofibrosis simulating acute leukaemia in a female infant with Down's syndrome. Hillman F, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 7:167-73, Apr 68**

Initial oral manifestations of leukemia. Lynch MA, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:932-40, Oct 67**

[The value of various cytochemical methods for the classification of immature and atypical leukoses] Hermansky F. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:239-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Cytologic and cytochemical diagnosis of leukemic cells] Mielot F, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:227-31, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Sideroblastosis and erythroblastic P.A.S. in leukemias and myeloproliferative syndromes] Zittoun R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:972-80, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Differential morphological diagnosis of acute leukemias] Boli I. **Aerzti Forsch 21:231-9, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Erythrouleukoses. Their hematologico-clinical differentiation from leukoses (examination in 27 cases)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1373-84, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On the diagnostic value of serum ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in some diseases in childhood] Capasso DA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:258-60, 15 Mar 67 (It)**

[Notes on the use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulism and leukemias] Benassi E, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1752-62, 14 Apr 68 (It)**

[Chromosome examinations essential for the diagnosis of hematological diseases] Kumatori T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:844-9, May 67 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of leukemia and the nucleolus] Senda N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:832-8, May 67 (Jap)**

[Enzyme histochemistry and PAS staining of blood cells for the differentiation between leukemia anlukemoid reaction and their clinical significance] Tomonaga M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:827-31, May 67 (Jap)**

[Determination of leukocyte zinc content as a diagnostic method for cancer] Takasugi T, et al. **Naika 20:1383-7, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Differential diagnosis of certain hyperplastic diseases of the lymphoreticular formation on the basis of blood proteins] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:561-7, 1967 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the myelograms in acute leukemias in children treated at the District Special Hospital for Children in Opole during 1962-1964] Wieczorek A. **Przegl Lek 23:572-4, Jul 67 (Pol)**

[On microcarcinoma of the lung simulating acute leukemia] Faershteĭn IA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:125-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in the skin in systemic diseases of the hematopoeitic system (leukemia)] Ashmarin IuIa. **Voennomed Zh 8:49-54, Aug 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trenimon treatment in chronic hemoblastoses. Quattrin N, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:145-52, Jan 68**

Clinical studies on the effects of imuran and vincristine in the treatment of leukaemia. Storti E, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:220-31, Jan 68**

Azathioprine in myeloproliferative and autoimmune disorders. Taglioretti D, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:258-69, Jan 68**

The use of an isolator system in cancer chemotherapy. Levitan AA, et al. **Amer J Med 44:234-42, Feb 68**

Correlation of granulocyte mobilization with etiocholanolone and the subsequent development of myelosuppression in patients with acute leukemia receiving therapy. Godwin HA, et al. **Blood 31:580-8, May 68**

Effect of vincristine on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in leukaemic leucocytes. Cline MJ. **Brit J Haemat 14:21-9, Jan 68**

Medical staff conference. Acute leukemia: current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Cline MJ. **Calif Med 109:146-55, Aug 68**

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of myelomatosis. Choi OS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1133-9, 4 Nov 67**

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy--competitors or partners? Burchenal JH. **Cancer 22:792-5, Oct 68**

Vincristine in acute leukemia of childhood. Haggard ME, et al. **Cancer 22:438-44, Aug 68**

Cytosine arabinoside. Results of a cooperative study in acute childhood leukemia. Howard JP, et al. **Cancer 21:341-5, Mar 68**

Maintenance therapy in acute leukemia of childhood. Comparison of cyclic vs. sequential methods. Krivit W, et al. **Cancer 21:352-8, Mar 68**

Varying prednisone dosage in remission induction of previously untreated childhood leukemia. Leikin SL, et al. **Cancer 21:346-51, Mar 68**

Studies of combination 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) and 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside (NSC-40774) in patients with acute leukemia and metastatic cancer. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:315-20, Feb 68**

Therapy for acute leukemia in adults with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), vincristine (NSC-67574), and prednisone (NSC-10023). Burke PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:305-14, Feb 68**

Chemotherapy for acute leukemia in children: comparison of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755). Fernbach DJ. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:381-7, Oct 67**

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of acute leukemia in children. Holcomb TM. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:389-92, Oct 67**

Clinical studies of 6-Methylmercaptopurine riboside (NSC-40774) in acute leukemia. Luce JK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:535-46, Dec 67**

Thiopurines in the treatment of acute childhood leukemia. Pierce MI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:321-8, Feb 68**

Acute leukemia treatment. Bernard J. **Cancer Res 27:2565-9, Dec 67**

On the application of results from a model system to the treatment of leukemia in man. Bruce WR, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2646-9, Dec 67**

Informal discussion: experimental basis for the chemical eradication of leukemia. Frei E 3d. **Cancer Res 27:2656-7, Dec 67**

Summary: recent advances in the treatment of acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Holland JF. **Cancer Res 27:2633-5, Dec 67**

Pharmacologic aspects of selective chemotherapy of leukemia and Burkitt's tumor combination chemotherapy: advertent and inadvertent. Rall DP. **Cancer Res 27:2650-5, Dec 67**

Therapy of leukaemias. Das KV. **Indian Pract 20:531-9, Jul 67**

Management of acute leukemia in adults with combination drug therapy: a preliminary report. Szucs MM Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Ass 58:191-5, Sep 67**

Prolonged survival of lymphocytes with chromosomal defects in children treated with

1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Harrod EK, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:269-82, Feb 68

Induction of remission in acute leukemia with prednisone and intravenous methotrexate. Brubaker CA, et al. **J Pediat** 73:623-5, Oct 68

Combination of vincristine and prednisone in therapy of acute leukemia in children. Sutow WW, et al. **J Pediat** 73:426-30, Sep 68

Rarer forms of leukemia. Management of promyelocytic, aleukemic and eosinophilic leukemias. Sampey JR. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:282, Aug 67

The search for new drugs in the control of acute leukemia. Sampey JR. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:46-7, Feb 68

Cyclic regimen for childhood leukaemia. Colebatch JH, et al. **Lancet** 2:869, 19 Oct 68

Synchronising cell division before cytotoxic treatment. Hughes-Davies TH. **Lancet** 1:52-3, 6 Jan 68

Cyclic regimen for childhood leukaemia. Rosner F. **Lancet** 1:696, 30 Mar 68

Cyclic drug regimen for acute childhood leukaemia. **Lancet** 1:313-8, 17 Feb 68

Asparaginase and leukaemia. **Lancet** 1:1075-6, 18 May 68

The management of leukaemia. Prankerd TA. **London Clin Med J** 9:45-50, Jan 68

First national clinical trial in Australia. Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 1:1023-30, 15 Jun 68

The effects of heterologous immune globulins upon human cancer in vivo. Sekla B, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:641-7, 1967

Daunomycin--preliminary results of the treatment of acute leukemias in adults. Baudo F, et al. **Oncology** 22:67-73, 1968

Observations on toxicity and clinical trials with daunomycin. Serpick AA, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:909-12, Oct 67

Preliminary evaluation of daunomycin in children with acute leukemia. Shore NA, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:939, Oct 67

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease, lymphoma, and leukemia. Bishop RC. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:91-5, Apr 68

[Present status of acute leukemia therapy] Libánský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:377-86, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Vincristine sulfate in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Colarizi A, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:209-19, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasia induced by rubidomycin] Dupuy JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:907, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Therapy of malignant hemopathies] Clément F. **Praxis** 55:680-5, 16 Jun 66 (Fr)

[Methods of intensive chemotherapy in the treatment of acute leukemias] Amiel JL, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1895-9, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Methenolone in the treatment of medulary insufficiencies] Zittoun R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:445-8, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Vincaleukoblastine in the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Debray J. **Sem Ther** 40:91-2, Feb 64 (Fr)

[Periwinkle alkaloids. Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:395-400, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

[Value of vincaleukoblastine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and other hematosarcomas and leukemias] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:320-4, May 64 (Fr)

[Combinations and sequences of multiple chemotherapeutic compounds in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:580-2, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Diagnosis and therapy of leukosis in childhood] Schmalz H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:626-32, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia] Gerhartz H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2371-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the rotating (cyclic) therapy of acute leukemias according to the MEPO scheme] Oehme J. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1866-9, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Meningeal leukemia. Indication for operative relief] Karimi-Nejad A, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 191:22-38, 1967 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Ehrhart H. **Klin Wschr** 45:1113-31, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Desired and undesirable effects of cytostatic therapy] Bartelheimer H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1653-9, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Group drug therapy in acute leukemia in childhood. Report of experiences in the USA] Lampert F. **Med Klin** 61:187-9, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Antibody deficiency due to long-term cytostatic treatment of malignant tumors and acute leukoses in childhood. Indications for gamma globulin therapy] Fischer K, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:94-5, Mar 67 (Ger)

[The effect of chemotherapeutic measures on the course of malignant neoplastic diseases in childhood] Wagner HP, et al. **Praxis** 55:562-8, 12 May 66 (Ger)

[On the prevention of uric acid damage in cytostatic therapy of leukosis] Frey-Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:148-51, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Antineoplastic drugs and nucleic acids. (Experimental research on the mechanism of action of alkylating agents)] Polli E, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2339-61, 1966 (It)

[Proliferative capacity in acute leukemia after treatment with antiblastics] Gabutti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:191-5, 28 Feb 67 (It)

[Corticoid therapy in infantile acute leukemias] Dubois-Ferrière H. **Minerva Pediat** 18:955-9, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The corticosteroid therapy of infantile leukemias] Gentili A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:933-55, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[Current knowledge of antimitotics and their use in the hematological field] De Tommasis L, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:969-77, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Biological activity and therapeutic use of the antibiotic, daunomycin] Di Marco A. **Tumori** 53:269-91, May-Jun 67 (It)

[Treatment of infantile leukemia with massive doses of adrenal cortical hormones] Furukawa T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:549-58, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Adrenal cortical steroid therapy of acute leukemia] Umehara S, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:533-40, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Urinary corticosteroid excretion in massive-dose therapy with synthetic corticoid] Mishina Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1115-22, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Atrophy of the adrenal cortex in leukemic children--effects of adrenal cortex hormone administration] Nakayama K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:143-9, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Treatment of leukemia] Ota K, et al. **Naika** 19:1256-61, Jun 67 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[Recent progress in hematology] Tomonaga M. **Naika** 21:26-30, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Clinical use of polysynthetic penicillins--oxacillin and methicillin] Milevskaia IuL. **Antibiotiki** 12:252-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

[The structure and antileukemic effect in a series of substituted phenols] Konovalova NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1419-21, 21 Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of steroid pancreatitis] Poddubnaia IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:113-7, May 68 (Rus)

[Vinca alkaloids in the treatment of leukemia] Armstrong JG, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1536-40, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)

[Comparison of 2 therapeutic programs for acute leukemia in the adult] Sánchez Medal L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 18:307-15, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Cytostatic treatment of malignant blood dyscrasias. (4). Treatment of leukemia in children] Ahström L. **Lakartidningen** 64:Suppl 2:43-8, 29 May 67 (Sw)

[Cytostatic treatment of malignant blood dyscrasias. (3). The treatment of leukemia in adults] Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 64:Suppl 2:38+, 29 May 67 (Sw)

[Cytostatic treatment of malignant blood dyscrasias. (1). A chemical survey] Danielsson B. **Lakartidningen** 64:Suppl 2:28+, 29 May 67 (Sw)

[Cytostatic treatment of malignant blood dyscrasias. (2). Pharmacology] Diamant B. **Lakartidningen** 64:Suppl 2:33-7 p, 29 May 67 (Sw)

[L-asparaginase in leukemia] Böttiger LE. **Nord Med** 78:1521, 16 Nov 67 (Sw)

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in liver catalase activity in mice caused by tumorous and non-tumorous factors. Its relationship to the activity of the reticulo-endothelial system. Lamensans A, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:99-100, 1968

Some enzyme changes of clinical importance in leukemia. Kaplow LS, et al. **Conn Med** 32:519-22, Jul 68

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase: a quantitative and qualitative study in normal and leukemic cells. Tittobello A, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:413-20, 1967

Studies of muramidase (lysozyme) in leukemia. Perillie PE, et al. **JAMA** 203:317-22, 29 Jan 68

Thymidine kinase activity in the human bone marrow from various blood diseases. Nakao K, et al. **Life Sci** 7:395-9, 15 Apr 68

[Enzymatic changes in the blood of patients with leukemia] Ledvina M. **Lek Ved Zahr** 1:Suppl:161-71, Sep 67 (147 ref.) (Cz)

[Examination of acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes in anemias] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:323-30, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Biologic syndrome of hepatic infiltration in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Erlinger S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:427-34, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the cellular transplantation of myelotic leukemia of the mouse (Graffi et al.) as well as studies on leukemia cells after transformation into solid and ascites tumor forms] Rudolph M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:218-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Proteolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic leukocytes] Haschen RJ, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:284-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Fatty acid synthetase activity in human leukocytes and thrombocytes in normal subjects and patients with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Auer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:546-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Leukocytic amylo-1,6-glucosidase] Grignani F, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:209-16, 1967 (It)

[Leukocytic UDGP-glycogen-transglucosylase] Grignani F, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:227-35, 1967 (It)

[Behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) in the granulocytes and myelocytes of leukemic patients with and without the favic defect] Idéo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:136-9, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of malignant tumors in childhood. 2. Enzyme histochemical study on beta-glucuronidase and amylophosphorylase in acute leukemia] Shimada T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:207-14, 1 Feb 67 (Jap)

[A comparative study of some enzymes of transplantable human leukemia cells with acquired in vitro resistance to viruses] Levin FB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:66-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of desoxyribonuclease on the development of spontaneous leukemia in mice of the AKR line] Martynova RP, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:47-50, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A study of adenosine deaminase activity in the serum of patients with leukosis] Svirnovskiĭ AL. **Probl Gemat** 13:41-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemia and other fatal blood dyscrasias in thorium dioxide patients. Abbatt JD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:767-75, 11 Dec 67

Leukemia and other hematological diseases after thorotrast. Faber M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:755-8, 11 Dec 67

Advances in feline leukemia. Jarrett O, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:244-54, 1968

On the probability of radiation being the cause of leukemia. Oftedal P, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:711-2, Sep 68

Leukemia and other neoplasms in childhood following radiation exposure in utero--a general survey of present knowledge. Stewart AM. **Brit J Radiol** 41:718-9, Sep 68

Virologic studies in human leukemia and lymphoma: the herpes-type virus. Rauscher FJ Jr. **Cancer Res** 28:1311-8, Jul 68 (75 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations and abnormalities of red-cell metabolism in a case of Fanconi's anaemia before and after development of leukaemia. Gmyrek D, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:105-11, Mar 68

Virus-induced leukaemias in animals and humans. Boiron M, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:51-62, Feb 68

Cancer and leukaemia. Moszczyński P. **Lancet** 1:1378, 22 Jun 68

Leukemia in children exposed to multiple risk factors. Gibson RW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:906-9, 24 Oct 68

Neonatal exchange transfusion and childhood leukemia. Dawson PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:1128-30, Jun 68

An atypical case of Sézary's syndrome with leukaemic tranformation. Biswas SK. **Postgrad Med J** 43:543-5, Aug 67

The possible etiologic relationship of virus to human leukemia. Fink MA, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:294-308, 1967 (58 ref.)

Virus etiologic studies of human leukemia. Murphy WH, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:45-55, Apr 68

[Review of current views on the etiopathogenesis of leukemia] Libánský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:345-54, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Problems of the pathogenesis of leukoses] Goll KH. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:373-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Various viewpoints on the etiology and course of leukemia in childhood] Kruse H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 35:285-91, Jul 67 (Ger)

[The importance of Burkitt tumors in leukemia research] Hunstein W. **Med Klin** 61:741-3, 13 May 66 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Radiation effects and carcinogenesis] Morczek A, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:104-10, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Physiopathology and etiology of leukemias] Bernard J. **Clin Ter** 39:103-14, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[Viral etiology of human leukemias] Bergolz W. **Minerva Pediat** 18:924-6, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The possible role of viruses in the etiology of human leukemia] Dmochowski L. **Minerva Pediat** 18:926-8, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[Further results in the virological research on infantile leukemia] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:914-24, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The most recent developments of our research on etiopathogenesis of human leukemias] Magrassi F, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:905-14, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[Current review on the ethiopathogenesis of human and animal leukemias with special reference to prevention] Aleksandrowicz J. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:451-64, 1967 (84 ref.) (Pol)

[Smallpox vaccination and clinical signs of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:5-6, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Current theoretical and practical trends in bio-oncology. II. Etiopathogenesis of cancer and leukoses and immunity in cancer] Brătianu S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:923-35, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

[The outcome of hypoplastic states of hematopoiesis] Pinus AG. **Probl Gemat** 11:34-40, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Incidence and etiology of leukosis] Softić N, et al. Med Pregl 20:339-43, 1967 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in acute leukaemia. 3. Chromosome constitution of bone marrow cells in 30 cases. Jensen MK. Acta Med Scand 182:629-44, Nov 67

Genetic relationships in familial leukemia and lymphoma. Rigby PG, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:67-70, Jan 68

Chromosome studies in tumours and leukemia. Conen PE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:348-53, 24 Aug 68

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. IV. Vectorial analysis. Andberg AA, et al. Cancer 21:77-82, Jan 68

Chromosome patterns of human leukocyte established cell lines. Miles CP, et al. Cancer Res 28:481-90, Mar 68

Persons with exceptionally high risk of leukemia. Miller RW. Cancer Res 27:2420-3, Dec 67

Chromosome abnormalities in human leukemia. Sandberg AA. Geriatrics 23:124-38, May 68

Cytogenetic studies in human malignant disease. Bottomley RH. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:417-9, Apr 68

[Chromosome studies on blood diseases. I. Chromosome studies on leukemia and preleukemia] Motomura S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1457-80, 10 Dec 67

Electron microscopic and bioassay studies of milk from mice of high and low mammary-cancer and high and low leukemia strains. Dmochowski L, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1339-58, Jun 68

Polygenic inheritance. Veale AM. New Zeal Med J 67:344-7, Mar 68

[Pre-leukemic chromosome changes] Baserga A. Minerva Med 59:2124, 5 May 68 (It)

[Studies on chromosome abnormalities in leukemia and cancer] Adachi M. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:1-29, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Cytogenetic study of acute leukemia] Piatkin EK. Probl Gemat 11:14-9, May 66 (Rus)

[Genetic mechanisms in malignant tumors and leukosis] Kolosova NN. Vop Onkol 12:34-9, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of anti-'C-type particle' fluorescent antibody in human leukemia: a status report. Fink MA. Bibl Haemat 30:322-5, 1968

Studies on the production of Rauscher leukemia immunity in BALB-c mice. Gelzer J. Bibl Haemat 30:97-8, 1968

Immunofluorescent studies of human leukemic cells with antiserum to a murine leukemic virus (Rauscher strain). Ioannides AK, et al. Blood 31:381-7, Mar 68

Complement-fixing antivirus antibodies in patients with leukemia. McBeath S, et al. Blood 32:231-5, Aug 68

Formal discussion: the role of transplantation in the experimental investigation of human leukemia and lymphoma. Adams RA. Cancer Res 27:2479-82, Dec 67

Immunotherapy of leukemia: the use of different classes of immune lymphocytes. Alexander P. Cancer Res 27:2521-6, Dec 67

Preliminary trials of clinical immunotherapy. Andrews GA, et al. Cancer Res 27:2535-41, Dec 67

Search for host defenses in Burkitt lymphoma: membrane immunofluorescence tests on biopsies and tissue culture lines. Klein G, et al. Cancer Res 27:2510-20, Dec 67

A qualitative study of normal leukocyte antigens of human leukemic leukoblasts. Kourilsky FM, et al. Cancer Res 28:372-7, Feb 68

The role of immunology in the treatment of leukemias and hematosarcomas. Mathé G, et al. Cancer Res 27:2542-53, Dec 67

Summary: Immunology of acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Southam CM. Cancer Res 27:2554-6, Dec 67

Immunofluorescent studies in human leukemia. Yohn DS, et al. Cancer Res 28:1692-702, Sep 68

Viral factors in human carcinogenesis. Gard S. Europ J Cancer 4:15-21, Mar 68

The immunological approach to the treatment of human cancer. Mathe G, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:423-33, Nov 67

Modulation of TL (thymus-leukemia) antigens by Fab-fragments of TL antibody. Lamm ME, et al. J Immun 101:99-103, Jul 68

Cytomegalovirus complement-fixation antibody levels of leukemic children. Results of a longitudinal study. Sullivan MP, et al. JAMA 206:569-74, 14 Oct 68

New antigens in human leukaemic cells and antibody in the serum of leukaemic patients. Dore JF, et al. Lancet 2:1396-8, 30 Dec 67

Some cases of leukaemia with modifications of the D(Rho)-receptor. Májský A. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:335-44, 1967

Aspecific antifen in the tissue of childhood leukemia and lymphoma and it's characterization. Yata J. Paediat Univ Tokyo 14:1-6, Jun 67

Further research about the haemagglutination of serum-fractions from leukaemic subjects. Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. Panminerva Med 9:269-72, Jul-Aug 67 (31 ref.)

[Coincidences or fundamental relationships between leukemogenesis and transplantation antigens] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:161-6, Mar-Apr 67 (23 ref.) (Fr)

[Immunologic approaches tthe treatmentof leukemia. 1st results in man] Mathé G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:721-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Studies of the giant cell formation, cell phagocytosis and lymphocyte adsorption in the culture of white blood cells of the cattle] Weinhold E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:43-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Modifications of the H erythrocyte antigen in patients with leukemias. Studies on the occurrence of 2 blood cell populations] Májský A. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:249-59, 1967 (Ger)

[Evolutive aspects of immunological problems related to neoplasms and malignant hemopathies] Magrassi F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:219-29, Jul-Aug 65 (It)

[Further results in the virological research on infantile leukemia] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:914-24, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The most recent developments of our research on etiopathogenesis of human leukemias] Magrassi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:905-14, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[Pathophysiological studies on the complement system. 1. Activities of serum complement, C'1 and cell bound C'1 in various diseases] Sakai K. Jap J Allerg 16:635-57, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Circulating anti-tissue autoantibodies in the blood of healthy persons and of patients with leukosis] Shabalin VN. Probl Gemat 13:28-33, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in children with acute leukosis] Skurkovich SV, et al. Probl Gemat 13:33-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

RNA metabolism in normal and leukaemic leucocytes: further studies on RNA synthesis. Silber R, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:261-72, Mar 68

Conversion of glucose to lipids by normal and leukemic leukocytes. Miras CJ, et al. Cancer Res 27:2153-8, Nov 67

Amino acid dependent cancers: L-asparagine in leukemia. Nahum LH. Conn Med 32:565-6, Aug 68

DNA synthesis and DNA content of leucocytes in acute leukaemia. Foadi MD, et al. Nature (London) 216:134-6, 14 Oct 67

Degradation of RNA and changes in protein metabolism in human acute leukaemia cells treated with actinomycin D. Pileri A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:986-90, Dec 67

L-asparagine and leukemia. Old LJ, et al. Sci Amer 219:34-40, Aug 68

The quantity of strontium 90 in the bone of leukemic patients. Sato C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:45-53, Jan 68

[Behavior of mitochondrial, nucleic and cytoplasmic fatty acids in the leukocytes of normal subjects and of patients with acute and chronic leukemias] Notario A, et al. Haematologica 51:855-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Nucleic acid synthesis and cytostatic drug effect in pathological lymph node cells] Trepel F, et al. Med Klin 61:618-22, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of fetal hemoglobin in acquired blood diseases] Stobbe H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1269-72, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on fatty acid composition of the lipids in bone marrow aspirate of children. (2). Bone marrow fatty acid composition in children with hematological diseases and after adrenocorticoid administration] Kondo T. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1620-4, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Corticosteroid metabolism in leukemia] Igarashi Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:541-7, Jul 67 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Incorporation of 3H-pseudouridine by tumor cells] Sakaguchi S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:245-50, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Histocytochemistry of neutrophils and their diseases] Takikawa K. Saishin Igaku 23:121-33, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[H3-thymidine autoradiographic study of cell proliferation in patients with acute leukemia in childhood] Okochi K. Sapporo Med J 30:265-91, Dec 66 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma and leukemia. Barile MF. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:557-72, 28 Jul 67 (173 ref.)

Studies on the submicroscopic morphology of structures resembling mycoplasma and virus particles in mice and men. Dmochowski L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:578-607, 28 Jul 67

Mycoplasma studies of human leukemia. Murphy WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:544-56, 28 Jul 67

Search for viruses in childhood leukemia and rhabdomyosarcoma. Smith JW, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:316-8, 1968

Mycoplasma in leukaemia. Beale AJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:580-1, 2 Mar 68

Summary: evidence for viruses in human leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Bryan WR. Cancer Res 27:2507-9, Dec 67

A review of studies with the electron microscope on human leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Dalton AJ, et al. Cancer Res 27:2465-70, Dec 67

Human leukemic cells in tissue culture: an electron microscope survey. De Harven E. Cancer Res 27:2447-64, Dec 67

Formal discussion: hematopoietic cell cultures and associated herpes-type viruses. Grace JT Jr. Cancer Res 27:2494-9, Dec 67

Relationship of Mycoplasma to acute leukemia in children. Lazarus H, et al. J Bact 94:1797, Nov 67

Some observations on the viral aetiology of human and animal leukaemia. Mitra S. J Indian Med Ass 49:278-81, 16 Sep 67

Membrane pores and herpesvirus-type particles in negatively stained whole cells. Monroe JH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 21:134-44, Nov 67

Viruses and leukaemia. Lancet 2:442-3, 24 Aug 68

Asymptomatic quantitative increase of Candida albicans in the oral cavity: predisposing conditions. Johnston RD, et al. Southern Med J 60:1244-7, Nov 67

[Mycoplasma and human hemopathies] Leclerc JC, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:215-30, Mar-Apr 67 (60 ref.) (Fr)

[Study of virus particles in EL 4 leukemia] Silvestre D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:305-7, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Study of mycoplasmas in patients with leukemia or hematosarcoma] Jasmin C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:599-603, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

[Mycoplasmas and acute infantile leukemia] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1238-44, 11 Aug 66 (It)

MORTALITY

Leukemia and lymphoma mortality and farm residence. Fasal E, et al. Amer J Epidem 87:267-74, Mar 68

Comparative mortality of childhood leukemia and lymphoma among the immigrants and native born in Israel. Royston I, et al. Cancer 22:385-90, Aug 68

Formal discussion: long-term survival in Burkitt's tumor and in acute leukemia. Burchenal JH. Cancer Res 27:2616-8, Dec 67

Temporal-spatial distribution of birth dates for Michigan children with leukemia. Stark CR, et al. Cancer Res 27:1749-55, Oct 67

Significance of leukemia clusters. Glass AG, et al. J Pediat 73:101-7, Jul 68

Leukemia deaths in Minnesota 1950-64. McCullough JJ, et al. Public Health Rep 82:946-56, Nov 67

[Life expectancy of hemoblastosis patients] Obrecht P. Med Klin 61:1985-90, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of geographical distributions of leukemias. Janicki K. Acta Med Pol 8:429-40, 1967

Acute leukaemia 1959-64: factors affecting prognosis. Hardisty RM, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:107-15, Feb 68

Comparative statistical studies on the geographical distribution of human and bovine leukemia in Sweden. Henricson B, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:331-2, 1968

A topographical study of leukemia in man and cattle in Denmark. Jensen NK. Bibl Haemat 30:326-30, 1968

Epidemiological survey in human leukemia in a five-year period. Eridani S, et al. Biut 16:301-5, Feb 68

Leukemia in Manitoba. Case "clusterine," socioeconomic factors and seasonal incidence. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Cancer 20:2200-12, Dec 67

A study of clustering of childhood leukemia by hospital of birth. Klauber MR. Cancer Res 28:1790-2, Sep 68

Epidemiology of acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. MacMahon B. Cancer Res 27:2441, Dec 67

Outbreak of leukemia in Shizunai, Hokkaido. Kobayashi H, et al. Gann 58:471-4, Oct 67

Leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and other lymphomas in Lebanon. Daoud KT. J Med Liban 20:19-29, Jan-Feb 67

Ten thousand cases of leukemia: 1940-62. Cutler SJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:993-1026, Nov 67

Incidence of leukemia following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Preliminary report of the Cooperative Thyrotoxicosis Therapy Follow-Up Study. Saenger EL, et al. JAMA 205:855-62, 16 Sep 68

Human and bovine leukaemias. Wolska A. Lancet 1:1155, 25 May 68

The 30-year trend of leukemia in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1964. Kyle RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:342-53, May 68

Graffi virus and immunological tolerance in leukaemogenesis. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. Nature (London) 214:1227-8, 17 Jun 67

Leukaemia in Uganda. Lothe F. Trop Geogr Med 19:163-71, Sep 67

[Benzene leukemias in the Paris region between 1950 and 1965 (study of 50 cases)] Goguel A, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:465-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Problems of epidemiological research in Italy] Fischer F. Arch Ital Pediat 24:460-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Incidence of leukemias in the Cracow region in 1951-1960 in the light of statistics] Janicki K. Folia Med Cracov 9:261-311, 1967 (Pol)

[Human and animal leukemic disease--an current problem of social hematology] Aleksandrowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:261-6, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the seasonal incidence of leukemia] Gurda M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:255-7, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Human and animal leukemia and neoplasm occurrence according to the material of the County Hospital and slaughterhouse in Złotów] Muszyński B. **Przegl Lek 24:291-2, 1968 (Pol)**

[Some statistical parallels between acute leukosis and infectious asymptomatic lymphocytosis morbidity in children] Lebedev VN, et al. **Lab Delo 7:398-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Some observations on the number of cases and hemocytological aspects of various types of leukoses] Radujkov Z, et al. **Med Pregl 20:213-7, 1967 (Ser)**

[Seasonal frequency of leukemia] Delaux CA. **Medicina (B Air) 26:335-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative activity of the cells of acute leukaemia in relapse and in steady state. Pileri A, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:193-9, 1967**

The heart in acute leukemia. A study of 420 autopsy cases. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:388-412, Mar 68**

New strain of viral leukosis (reticulosarcomatosis) induced in mice with human leukemic material. Bergolz VM. **Bibl Haemat 30:343-6, 1968**

Electron microscope study of human leukemic cells in tissue culture. De Harven E. **Bibl Haemat 30:300-2, 1968**

Recent studies on leukemia and solid tumors in mice and man. Dmochowski L. **Bibl Haemat 30:285-98, 1968**

The in vitro growth patterns and morphological characteristics of leukocytes from leukemic, lymphosarcomatous and normal cattle. Dunne HW, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:228-30, 1968**

The present status of chromosome studies in bovine leukosis (leukemia). Hare WC, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:231-3, 1968**

Nuclear projections in blood and lymph node cells of human leukaemias and Hodgkin's disease and in lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin. Mollo F, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:519-23, Sep 67**

Medical staff conference. Acute leukemia: current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Cline MJ. **Calif Med 109:146-55, Aug 68**

Morphology of cultured hematopoietic cells. Moore GE, et al. **Cancer 22:245-67, Aug 68**

Formal discussion: on the cellular origins and distinctive features of cultured cell lines derived from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Clarkson B. **Cancer Res 27:2483-8, Dec 67**

Human leukemic cells in tissue culture: an electron microscope survey. De Harven E. **Cancer Res 27:2447-64, Dec 67**

Cell population kinetics in human acute leukaemia. Gavosto F, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:301-7, Nov 67**

Intercellular variation in the amounts of DNA, RNA and mass in a leukemia and a fibroblast cell population in vitro. Killander D. **Europ J Cancer 3:309-14, Nov 67**

Blast cell proliferation in a child with untreated acute leukaemia: results of a preliminary study using tritiated thymidine for pulse-labelling in vivo. Wagner HP, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:343-8, Nov 67**

Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. II. Ultrastructure of cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Rabin ER, et al. **Exp Molec Path 7:196-207, Oct 67**

Some observations on the ultrastructure of blood platelets in normal and some clinical conditions, with special references to its abnormality. Hattori A. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:239-58, 1967**

Laryngeal involvement in acute leukaemia. Jones RV, et al. **J Laryng 82:123-8, Feb 68**

Histopathological studies of malignant lymphoma and leukemia with lipid staining. Okada M. **Med J Osaka Univ 17:297-315, Mar 67**

Histopathological study of leukemic cell infiltration in the kidney. Uno Y. **Med J Osaka Univ 18:185-226, Dec 67**

Reticuloendothelial malignancies; a pathologist's view. Hameed K. **Med Trial Techn Quart 14:29-38, Mar 68**

Circular dimer and catenate forms of mitochondrial DNA in human leukaemic leucocytes. Clayton DA, et al. **Nature (London) 216:652-7, 18 Nov 67**

Murine lymphoma: augmented growth in mice with pertussis vaccine-induced lymphocytosis. Hirano M, et al. **Science 158:1061-4, Nov 67**

Patterns of growth in cultures deriving from human leukemic sources. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 25:446-67, Fall 67**

[On the morphology and differentiation of leukemic cells] Müller D. **Klin Wschr 45:192-9, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Cytochemical properties of cells in children with leukemia] Sapunova AS. **Pediatriia 45:60-4, May 66 (Rus)**

[The status of the blood vessels in patients with acute leukosis] Trunova LF, et al. **Vrach Delo 2:47-50, Feb 68 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proliferation kinetics of acute leukemia cells in relation to the chemotherapy. Gavosto F, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:30-9, Jan 68**

Studies on the segmentation of nuclei in cells of the inflammatory skin exudate in healthy persons and in patients with different types of leukemia. Cichocki T, et al. **Acta Med Pol 18:279-86, 1967**

Kinetics of leukemic cell proliferation. Cronkite EP. **Seminars Hemat 4:415-21, Oct 67**

[Peculiarities of the function of the thyroid gland in leukoses and lymphogranulomatoses] hurygin DIa, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:61-5, 1967**

[On adrenal cortex function in leukemia patients] Szatmári E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 27:129-37, 1966 (Ger)**

[Physiopathology and etiology of leukemias] Bernard J. **Clin Ter 39:103-14, 31 Oct 66 (It)**

[Treatment with massive doses of synthetic corticoids and hypothalamopituitary adrenocortical function with reference to acute leukemia] Nakamura M. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:1044-58, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[The dynamics of protein and steroid metabolism in patients with acute leukemia] Grigor'iants AN, et al. **Sovet Med 29:34-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Mitotic cycles of leukemic cells] Lipchina LP. **Tsitologiia 9:1093-102, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[On electroencephalographic studies of patients with leukoses] Lifshits FI, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:69-70, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Phagocytosis studied in vivo with the skin window method. Observations on normal human serum and in hemopathies] Catovsky D. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:113-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)**

[Arthritic and arthalgic manifestations of acute leukosis] Dreyer MS, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:188-93, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leukemia prevention by vaccine. Hadley HG. **J Egypt Med Ass 50:571-4, 1967**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone changes in adult acute leukaemia. Ngan H, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:66-8, Jan 68**

Roentgenographic osseous manifestations of the anemias and the leukemias. O'Hara AE. **Clin Orthop 52:63-82, May-Jun 67**

Bone changes in acute leukaemia. Garg BK. **Indian J Pediat 34:245-9, Jul 67**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapy of leukaemias. Das KV. **Indian Pract 20:531-9, Jul 67**

Radiotherapy in the leukemias. Ridings GR. **Radiol Clin N Amer 6:83-9, Apr 68 (95 ref.)**

[Indications for local radiotherapy in the leukemias] Bernard J, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:384-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Results of radiotherapy in the leukemias] Bourdon R, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:390-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Notes on the use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulism and leukemias] Benassi E, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1752-62, 14 Apr 68 (It)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. Mittelman A, et al. **Geriatrics 23:142-9, May 68**

Surgery in patients with chronic leukemia. Experience with 31 patients. Bender AS, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:753-6, Dec 67**

[Meningeal leukemia. Indication for operative relief] Karimi-Nejad A, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:22-38, 1967 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Splenectomy in hematologic diseases. Nordoy A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:117-26, Jan-Feb 68**

Immunotherapy of leukemia: the use of different classes of immune lymphocytes. Alexander P. **Cancer Res 27:2521-6, Dec 67**

Preliminary trials of clinical immunotherapy. Andrews GA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2535-41, Dec 67**

The role of immunology in the treatment of leukemias and hematosarcomas. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2542-53, Dec 67**

Summary: immunology of acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Southam CM. **Cancer Res 27:2554-6, Dec 67**

Transfusion of lymphocyte antibodies and lymphocytes from multitransfused donors. A possible immunologic approach to the reduction of leukemic cell mass in children. Djerassi I. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:272-3, May 68**

Immunogenetic and immunological problems of allogeneic haemopoietic radio-chimaeras in man. Mathé G, et al. **Scand J Haemat 4:193-216, 1967**

[On the current status and outlook for treatment of hemoblastoses and similar diseases. (Statistics, experience, reality and speculation)] Jedlička V. **Vnitrni Lek 13:1096-106, Nov 67 (58 ref.) (Cz)**

[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood in leukemia] Meindersma TE. **Folia Med Neerl 10:93-5, 1967 (Dut)**

[Immunologic approaches tthe treatmentof leukemia. 1st results in man] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:721-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy (by bone marrow graft or leukocyte transfusion) of acute leukemias] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:450-7, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Therapy related changes in leukemias] Kobylinski S. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:33-41, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Trasnfusion of thrombocytes in pediatrics] Palade C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 16:363-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)**

[A study of cadaver bone marrow with the aim of using it for treatment of leukemia and aplastic conditions] Murchakova AF. **Probl Gemat 11:31-4, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Bone marrow allotransfusion in acute hemocytoblastosis] Khutsishvili GE. **Sovet Med 29:49-54, Mar 66 (Rus)**

URINE

Urinary purines and pyrimidines in normal and leukemic subjects. Fink K, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:27-33, Jul 68**

Polarographic analysis of certain fractions obtained from the urine of patients with malignancy and from normal individuals. Carruthers C. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1214-7, Apr 68**

[Vitamin B 12-binding glycoproteins. IV. Co57-cyanocobalamin binding capacity of urine in various blood diseases and multiple sclerosis7 9] Kallee E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:845, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroid fractions in leukemic patients following ACTH therapy] Szatmári E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1314-5, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Biochemical findings in body fluids in leukemia patients. Changes in the urine] Ledvina M. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:409-15, 15 Jul 67 (92 ref.) (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic characteristics of canine and feline leukemia and lymphoma. Dorn CR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:993-1001, Jul 67**

Enzyme histochemical comparison of the canine mastocytoma cell in vivo and in vitro. Fowler EH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:853-62, Apr 68**

Electron microscopy of virus-like particles found in bovine leukemia. Nazerian K, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:387-95, Feb 68**

Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. Loomis LN. **Aust Vet J 44:270-4, Jun 68**

Isolation of a leukosogenic agent from tissue of a leukemic cow. Bergolz VM, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:154-6, 1968**

Bovine leukemia. I. Disease in animals less than 6 months. II. Hematological examination on 180 cattle from a region with a high incidence of leukemia. Dechambre RP, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:217-8, 1968**

Epidemiologic studies on the mechanism of vertical and horizontal transmission of bovine leukemia. Larson VL, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:190-2, 1968**

Leukemia in animals and man. Theilen GH, et al. **Calif Med 108:14-9, Jan 68**

Lymphosarcoma (leukemia) in cattle, sheep and pigs in Great Britain. Anderson LJ, et al. **Cancer 22:398-405, Aug 68**

Eosinophilic leukemia in a cat. Simon N, et al. **Cornell Vet 57:579-97, Oct 67**

Bovine leukemia: establishment and morphologic characterization of continuous cell suspension culture, BL-1. Theilen GH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:737-49, Apr 68**

Criteria for the determination of the normal and leukotic state in cattle. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:243-63, Jul 68**

Human and bovine leukaemias. Wolska A. **Lancet 1:1155, 25 May 68**

"C"-type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. Kawakami TG, et al. **Science 158:1049-50, Nov 67**

[Frequency and distribution of ovine leukosis in France] Lombard C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2536-9, 22 May 67 (Fr)**

[Frequency and distribution of porcine leukosis in France] Lombard C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2858-60, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[On the chemotherapy of leukosis in cattle with soluble Bayer E 39 and Trimitan] Verter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:464-76, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of the giant cell formation, cell phagocytosis and lymphocyte adsorption in the culture of white blood cells of the cattle] Weinhold E. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:43-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of bovine leukosis] Röhrer H. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:25-7, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Counting of leukocytes in stabilized cattle blood samples with the electronic counting apparatus ELMED ZG 1 for diagnosis of leukemia] Bach S, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:300-3, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[The mono-nuclear blood cells of cattle in phase contrast under consideration of leukosis] Otto H. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:460-3, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Adsorption of lymphocytes in cattle leukocyte

cultures in leukosis] Weinhold E.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:178-85, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Relationships between hematologic findings and the development of tumors in bovine leukemia] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:129-34, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Human and animal leukemic disease--an current problem of social hematology] Aleksandrowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:261-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Genetic aspects of resistance to leukosis] Mochalovskiĭ AN, et al.
Veterinariia 43:35-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Leukosis in swine. Review of the literature] Rumiantsev NV, et al.
Veterinariia 43:37-41, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On leukosis in cattle] Sudachenkov VV.
Veterinariia 43:33-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC GRANULOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC LYMPHOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC MONOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Virus leukemia in the mouse. Rich MA, et al.
Ann Rev Microbiol 21:529-72, 1967 (323 ref.)
Experimental chloroleukemia in Sprague Dawley rats. I. Isolation of protoporphyrin from the chloroma. Lee L, et al. Arch Biochem 118:585-9, 20 Mar 67
Influence of infectious virus on the induction of transplantation resistance in the Friend tumor system. McCoy JL, et al. Cancer Res 27:2267-71, Dec 67
Interaction of mouse leukemic cells with L cells in tissue culture. I. Passage of leukemic cell DNA into the nuclei of L cells. Hill M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:208-22, Apr 68
Interaction of mouse leukemic cells with L cells i n tissue culture. II. Fusion of leukemic and L cell nuclei. Spurná V, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:223-32, Apr 68
Erythropoietic stimulating factor (ESF) effects on induced and spontaneous murine leukemia. Leaders FE, et al. Int J Cancer 2:365-9, 15 Jul 67
Acceleration of leukemogenesis in AKR mice by grafts, cell suspensions, and cell-free centrifugates of thymuses from preleukemic AKR donors. Nishizuka Y, et al. Int J Cancer 3:203-10, 15 Mar 68
DNA, RNA and hemoglobin cytophotometry of maturing erythroid cells from liver nodules in Rauscher virus infected mice. Sundelin P, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:544-50, 15 Sep 67
Influence of microbial environment on development of myeloid leukemia in x-irradiated RFM mice. Walburg HE Jr, et al. Int J Cancer 3:150-4, 15 Jan 68
Aggregation and transformation of rat lymphocytes on rat embryo monolayers. Ginsburg H, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:392-403, Nov 68
Nucleic acids. II. Cytotoxicity studies with nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Smith CG, et al. J Med Chem 10:774-6, Sep 67
Anti-tumour activity of S-carbamyl-cysteine. Adamson RH. Nature (London) 217:751-2, 24 Feb 68
Rejoining of x-ray induced breaks in the DNA of leukaemia cells. Lett JT, et al.
Nature (London) 214:790-2, 20 May 67
A new strain of viral leucosis (reticulosarcomatosis) induced in mice with human leukaemic material. Bergolz VM. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:551-3, 1967
The treatment of experimental haemoblastosis. V. The cytostatic effect of actinomycin D in vitro. Motyčka K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:521-6, 1967
Freezing, storage, and thawing of mouse leukemic cells, L5178Y, in culture. Burki HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:794-7, Mar 68
Inhibition of Friend leukemia virus splenomegaly by an acetylenic carbamate. DeLong DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:845-9, Mar 68
The influence of stress on murine leukemia virus infection. Jensen MM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:610-4, Feb 68
Murine lymphoma: augmented growth in mice with pertussis vaccine-induced lymphocytosis. Hirano M, et al. Science 158:1061-4, Nov 67
Conditions affecting the inhibitory action of RLP on radiation leukaemogenesis in mice. Berenblum I, et al.
Tumori 53:5-17, Jan-Feb 67
[Tumor formation in mice of the inbred strain NMRI after injection of bovine leukosis material and experiments on the back passage of this mouse tumor to calves] Schreier C, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:587-97, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Current review on the ethiopathogenesis of human and animal leukemias with special reference to prevention] Aleksandrowicz J.
Folia Med Cracov 9:451-64, 1967 (84 ref.) (Pol)
[Distribution of the tumor-specific antigen of virus-induced mouse leukemia (Rauscher) after electrophoresis in agar gel] Abelev GI, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:509-16, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A microcinematographic and cytochemical study of tissue cultures subjected to the action of RNA extracted form leukemic tissue] Butenko ZA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:87-90, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Examination of leukosogenic activity of single layered tissue cultures inoculated with material from human leukemic tissue] Bergol'ts VM, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:32-7, May 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Further studies on the erythrocytic host response in Moloney murine leukemia. Vernick SH, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1631-6, Aug 68
Colony stimulating activity of serum from germfree normal and leukemic mice. Metcalf D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:131-2, Aug 67
Bone marrow colony-stimulating activity of serum from mice with viral-induced leukemia. Metcalf D, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1235-45, Dec 67
Behavior on transfer of serum stimulated bone marrow colonies. Metcalf D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:758-62, Dec 67
"C"-type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. Kawakami TG, et al.
Science 158:1049-50, Nov 67
[On the application of microspectrographic methods in hematology] Ambs E.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:226-56, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene leukaemogenesis in mice by neonatal injection of cortisone acetate. Nishizuka Y, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:290-5, Jun 68
The strain difference in the induction of leukemia by urethan. Vesselinovitch SD.
Cancer Res 28:1674-6, Sep 68
Carcinogenicity of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in newborn mice and rats. Kelly MG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:619-26, Sep 68
Lack of complement fixing antigens in DMBA-induced leukaemia of rats. Sharon N, et al.
Nature (London) 217:363-4, 27 Jan 68
Chromosome abnormality in rat leukemia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Sugiyama T, et al.
Science 158:1058-9, Nov 67
Leukemia in mice fed benzo(a)pyrene. Rigdon RH, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 25:422-31, Fall 67
[Marked leukemogenic action of N-methyl-N-nitroso-urea in mice after single applications to newborn animals] Graffi A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:K33-5, 1966 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Wild-type Gross leukemia virus. 3. Serological tests as indicators of leukemia risk. Aoki T, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:103-10, Jul 68

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental inhibition of the virus-induced Rauscher leukemia of the mouse. Seidel HJ.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:9-17, Jan 68
The effect of interferon preparations on Friend leukemia of mice. Gresser I. Bibl Haemat 30:37-9, 1968
Animal investigations with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271): a brief survey. Lane M.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:359-62, Oct 67
Immunosuppressive and antitumor activity of periodate oxidation product of beta-D-ribosyl-6-methylthiopurine. Bell JP, et al.
Cancer Res 28:782-7, Apr 68
Ultrastructural alterations caused by cytostatic sugar-alcohol derivatives. Lapis K, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1256-74, Jul 68
Antitumor effect and mode of action of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-phosphate in leukemia L1210. Schrecker AW, et al.
Cancer Res 28:802-3, Apr 68
Effects of a series of purine analogs on Friend leukemia virus infections in mice. Sidwell RW, et al.
Cancer Res 28:35-40, Jan 68
Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center screening laboratories. 43. Schepartz SA, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:737-920, Aug 67
A new bis-guanylhydrazone with antileukemic properties. Marxer A. Experientia 23:173-4, 15 Mar 67
Studies of L1210 leukemia. II. Ultrastructural and cytochemical changes after treatment with cyclophosphamide and vitamin A. Brandes D, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:385-421, Sep 67
Effect of cyclophosphamide, 6-mercaptopurine or methotrexate on the Furth rat leukaemia. Green HN, et al. Nature (London) 215:71-2, 1 Jul 67
Daunomycin pharmacological activity at the cellular level. Di Marco A. Path Biol (Paris) 15:897-902, Oct 67
Efficacy of interferon in the treatment of mice with established Friend virus leukemia. Wheelock EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:230-8, Jan 68
[Toxicologic study and experimental antitumor activity of rubidomycin (13,057 R.P.)] Maral R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:903-8, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Comparative studies of the cytostatic effect of a new N-Lost derivative "IMET 3393" and Endoxan in 3 experimental mice tumors (Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, sarcoma 180 solid, leukemia LAJ I)] Schnabel R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:543-58, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of D,L-glyceraldehyde and chemically related substances in experimental mouse L 14 AKR hemoblastosis in vivo] Motyčka K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:195-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Vinca alkaloids] Rosso R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2417-23, 1966 (It)
[Studies on the anti-tumor activity of isoquinoline derivatives. II. On the anti-tumor activity of 1-alkyl substituted 6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline derivatives] Arai Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:55-64, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Study of the effect of reumycin on hemopoiesis normal animals and in some forms of experimental leukosis] Khanykova OK, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:501-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of antitumor activity of the antibiotic bruneomycin] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:683-91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Antileukemic action, toxicity and effects on hematopoiesis of esters of thiosulfonic acids and myleran analogs] Khomchenovskiĭ EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1453-5, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of the antileukemic effect of thiosulfonic acid esters] Zaretskiĭ II, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:72-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The action of phenastizin and phorsazin on normal hemopoiesis and transplantable leukemia in animals] Zaretskiĭ II, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:77-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of Leuzea carthamoides extract and sarcolysin on the course of lympholeukosis in NK-Ly mice] Vershinina SF. Vop Onkol 13:99-101, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical enzyme analysis of peripheral blood changes in murine virus-induced leukemia. Mathias PA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:112-20, 1967
Asparagine synthetase in asparaginase resistant and susceptible mouse lymphomas. Prager MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:43-7, 5 Apr 68
RNA polymerase activity following infection with murine leukemia virus. Lin FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:310-21, 22 Apr 68
Succinate dehydrogenase activity in tissues of Swiss mice bearing Schwartz leukemic tumour. Mitra S.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:252-3, Oct 67
Altered esterase zymograms associated with infection with leukemia virus. Tyndall RL, et al.
Nature (London) 215:984-5, 26 Aug 67
The treatment of experimental mouse hemoblastosis. VI. Přistoupilová K, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:77-87, 1968
Muramidase activity in leukemic rats. Rosenthal DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:682-5, Dec 67
Asparagine synthetase activity of mouse leukemias. Horowitz B, et al. Science 160:533-5, 3 May 68
[Enzymhistochemical studies of transplanted tumors of the hematopoietic and reticulohistiocytic systems in the mouse] Fritsch S.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:276-87, 1966 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies of acid neucleases activity in leukemic and normal blood cells] Butenko ZA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:211-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of cavian leukemia. Jungeblut CW, et al. Amer J Path 51:1153-60, Dec 67
Recent studies on the etiology of mouse leukemia and lymphomas. Gross L. Bibl Haemat 30:48-53, 1968
Development of murine leukemia after inoculation of human lymphomas. Dosne de Pasqualini C, et al.
Cancer Res 28:788-92, Apr 68
The effect of histocompatibility-2 type on response to friend leukemia virus in mice. Lilly F.
J Exp Med 127:465-73, 1 Mar 68
Interferon and murine leukemia. V. Effect of interferon preparations on the evolution of Rauscher disease in mice. Gresser I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:505-22, Aug 68
Chromosome conditions of hypodiploid moloney virus-induced mouse leukemia, its transplantability and inductivity. Ida N, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:97-105, Jan 68
The H-2 locus and viral leukemogenesis as studied in congenic strains of mice. Tennant JR, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:597-604, Aug 68
Rescue of the defective murine sarcoma virus genome by radiation-induced leukemia virus from C57BL

mice. Igel H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1871-7, Nov 67
Interferon and murine leukemia. IV. Further studies on the efficacy of interferon preparations administered after inoculation of Friend virus. Gresser I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:791-7, Dec 67
Effects of thiamine deprivation on Friend virus leukemia in mice. Judge JR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:98-103, May 68
Tumor induction in thymectomized rats by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) and properties of the induced virus-free tumor cells. Ting RC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:778-81, Dec 67
[Morphogenesis of Rauscher virus leukemia] Grundmann E, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 137:164-83, 1968 (Ger)
[The potential Ko-leukemogenic effect of Mycoplasma (PPLO)] Flamm H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:540, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Study on the thymus factor in the leukemogenesis in mice] Nakakuki K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:209-16, Apr 66 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic transmission of mammary tumor inciting viruses in mice; possible implications for murine leukemia. Bentveizen P, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:101-3, 1968
Cytogenetic studies on rat leukemia induced by pulse doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Kurita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1738-52, Sep 68
Marker chromosomes in IRC 741 rat leukemia. Yakaitis AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2377-80, Dec 67
Chromosomes in transplanted Schwartz Leukemic tumor. Mitra S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:169-74, Jun 67
Wild-type Gross leukemia virus. II. Influence of immunogenetic factors on natural transmission and on the consequences of infection. Aoki T, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:97-101, Jul 68
The association of chromosomes in mice. Zharova EI, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:265-71, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

In-vitro adsorption of cavian leukemia virus on blood cells. Jungeblut CW, et al.
Amer J Path 51:1161-6, Dec 67
Variability of leukemogenic potential of Rauscher virus in culture. Barski G, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:76-7, 1968
Role of immunological tolerance in viral leukemogenesis of the mouse. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:40-2, 1968
Are the neoantigens induced by leukemogenic viruses particular to cancer cells? Mathé G.
Bibl Haemat 30:43-7, 1968
Studies on virus attenuation in mouse leukemia. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:73-5, 1968
The mechanism of radiation action in leukaemogenesis. Isolation of a leukaemogenic filtrable agent from tissues of irradiated and normal C57BL mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:730-7, Dec 67
The mechanism of radiation action in leukaemogenesis. The role of radiation in leukaemia development. Haran-Ghera N. **Brit J Cancer** 21:739-49, Dec 67
Host defenses in leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Klein G, et al. **Cancer** 21:587-94, Apr 68
The specificity of antilymphocyte sera to thymic, splenic, and leukemic lymphocytes. Asakuma R, et al.
Cancer Res 28:707-15, Apr 68
The role of thymus epithelial reticular cells in viral leukemogenesis. Hays EF. **Cancer Res** 28:21-6, Jan 68
Comparative studies on the induction of transplantation resistance in BALB-c and C57BL-6 mice in three murine leukemia systems. McCoy JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1743-8, Oct 67
Immunofluorescence and virus recovery: correlation in a murine leukemia system. Orr HC, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1793-6, Sep 68
Cellular antigen of Friend virus-induced leukemias. Steeves RA. **Cancer Res** 28:338-42, Feb 68
Comparative study of mouse leukaemias induced by Mazurenko, Friend and Graffi viruses, using the in vitro cytotoxic test. Zueva YN.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:343-9, 1967
Analysis of transplantation antigens in Friend viral leukemia. Oboshi S, et al. **Gann** 58:367-76, Aug 67
Immunological enhancement by mouse isoantibodies: the importance of complement fixation. Chard T.
Immunology 14:583-9, Apr 68
Haemaglutinin production in tumour-bearing and leukaemic mice. Geizer J, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:51-60, 15 Jan 68
Antigenic modulation. Loss of TL antigen from cells exposed to TL antibody. Study of the phenomenon in vitro. Old LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:523-39, 1 Mar 68
Inhancement activity of mouse immunoglobulin classes. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **J Immun** 99:1085-91, Dec 67
Study of the antigenic specificity of Graffi leukemic cells. Levy JP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:743-50, Sep 68
Cellular basis for the immunosuppressive properties of a leukaemogenic virus. Friedman H, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1232-4, 29 Jun 68
Transplantation and cytotoxicity changes induced by acid mucopolysaccharides. Lippman M.
Nature (London) 219:33-6, 6 Jul 68
Differentiation between viral and new cellular antigens in Graffi leukaemia of mice. Pasternak G.
Nature (London) 214:1364-5, 24 Jun 67
Inhibition of fatal anaphylaxis in mice inoculated with a virus-induced leukaemic tumour extract. Stansly PG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:191-2, 8 Jul 67
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on virus oncogenesis. Allison AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:207-12, Jan 68
Suppression of the primary antibody plaque response of mice following infection with Friend disease virus. Ceglowski W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:662-6, Dec 67
Induction of immunity in mice with tissue culture cells chronically infected with Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Mayyasi SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1088-92, Aug-Sep 68
Influence of mammary tumor virus infection on the acceptance or rejection of transplanted ML+ leukemias. Nowinski RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:20-5, Jan 68
Leukemia virus suppression of antibody-forming cells: ultrastructure of infected spleens. Chan G, et al.
Science 159:437-9, 26 Jan 68
Enhancement of the C57BL leukemia E.L.4 by Fab fragments of isoantibody. Chard T, et al.
Transplantation 5:1266-72, 5 Sep 67
Group-specific viral antigens in the milk and tissues of mice naturally infected with mammary tumor virus or Gross leukemia virus. Nowinski RC, et al.
Virology 34:617-29, Apr 68
[Effects of iodoacetamide on cells of Rauscher virus leukemia] Jasmin C, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:254-9, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Serologic studies of the Moloneyn Graffi experimental leukemias] Levy JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:705-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Experiments for the demonstration of the Graffi leukemia virus in tissues of infected animals of various species] Micheel B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:123-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological properties of Graffi virus-induced leukemias of the AKR mouse strain] Pasternak G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:297-306, 1967 (Ger)
[Acomparative study of antigenic properties of cells from murine leukemia of Mazurenko, Friend, Rauscher and Graffi by the method of fluorescent antibodies] Dirlugian RP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:7-12, 1966 (Rus)
[An immunological study of tissue antigens in viral leukemia in mice] Shershul'skaia LV.
Vop Onkol 14:21-6, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The incorporation of 3H-cytosine arabinoside and its effect on murine leukemic cells (L5178Y). Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:753-67, May 68
Effects of cytosine arabinoside on the cell viability and uptake of deoxypyrimidine nucleosides in L5178Y cells. Chu MY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:741-51, May 68
Uptake in vivo and in vitro of actinomycin D by mouse leukemias as factors in survival. Kessel D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:161-4, Jan 68
Studies on the intracellular localization and effects of 2-chloro-4',+"-di(2-imidazolin-2-yl)terephthalanilide on mitochondria from P388 lymphocytic leukemia and rat liver. Sivak A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1919-31, Oct 67
Biochemical mechanism of drug resistance. VII. Inhibition of orotic acid metabolism by 5-azacytidine in leukemic mice sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:519-24, Apr 68
Anthramycin, a new type of DNA-inhibiting antibiotic: reaction with DNA and effect on nucleic acid synthesis in mouse leukemia cells. Kohn KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:121-9, 29 Jan 68
Studies on a new mechanism of resistance of L5178Y murine leukemia cells to cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:481-93, 23 Jul 68
Regulation of erythropoiesis in the Friend leukemia mouse. Sassa S, et al. **Blood** 31:758-65, Jun 68
Uptake and retention of daunomycin by mouse leukemic cells as factors in drug response. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:938-41, May 68
Biochemical mechanisms of drug resistance. IV. Development of resistance to 5-azacytidine and simultaneous depression of pyrimidine metabolism in leukemic mice. Veselý J, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:639-46, 15 Nov 67
Observations on the RNA metabolism of leukaemic cell cultures. Tyndall RL, et al.
Nature (London) 215:79-80, 1 Jul 67
Estimation of sensitivity of human tumors to cytostatics in vitro. I. Andrysek O, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:59-69, 1968
Effect of Moloney virus on protein-bound iodine levels in CFW mice. Harell GS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:511-5, Nov 67
5-Diazo-4-oxo-L-norvaline: reactive asparagine analog with biological specificity. Handschumacher RE, et al.
Science 161:62-3, 5 Jul 68
[Content of bruneomycin in solid tumors and ascites of albino mice with transplanted sarcoma Crocker and lymphadenosis (strain L-5178 Fisher)] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:495-501, Jun 68 (Rus)
[II. Kinetics of changes in free radical content in blood and organs of mice with experimental leukemia] Saprin AN, et al. **Biofizika** 11:706-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Kinetic regularities of changes in free radical content during malignant growth and action of inhibitors of radical processes] Saprin AN, et al.
Biofizika 11:443-52, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of inhibitors of radical reactions on the kinetics of changes in the free radical content of mouse organs in the presence of experimental leukosis] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:746-8, 21 Jan 66 (Rus)
[Kinetics of changes in free radicals content in organs of mice with experimental leukemia] Saprin AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:222-4, 1 Mar 66 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of spontaneous leukemia in mice] Goncharova SA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:109-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radioautographic studies of inoculated leukemia in mice] Goncharova SA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:407-14, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption in anaerobic glycolysis in mouse tissue in chronic spontaneous lympholeucosis] Smyshliaev OK. **Vop Onkol** 13:63-5, 1967 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma in leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Tully JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:345-52, 28 Jul 67
Electron microscopic studies on the organ distribution of GRAFFI leukemia virus in leukemic and preleukemic mice. Bierwolf D.
Bibl Haemat 30:57-60, 1968
Biological and physical properties of a leukemogenic agent of a new type of viral murine leukemia. Libánský J, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:78-80, 1968
New oncogenic virus producing acute lymphatic leukemia in guinea pigs. Opler SR.
Bibl Haemat 30:81-8, 1968
Friend leukemia virus spleen focus assay: relationship of spleen foci to viremia, splenomegaly, and survival time. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2249-54, Dec 67
Induction of bone marrow colony-stimulating activity by a filterable agent in leukemic and normal mouse serum. Foster R Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 127:853-66, 1 May 68
Inheritance of susceptibility to friend mouse leukemia virus. IV. Persistence of friend leukemia virus in C57BL-6 mice. Odaka T. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:71-2, Feb 67
"C"-type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. Kawakami TG, et al.
Science 158:1049-50, Nov 67
[Demonstration of the virus of hemocytoblastic reticular mice leukemia (Mazurenko) from leukemia ascites] Rudolph M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:307-18, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Virus particles visualized by electron microscopy in strain 2 guinea pig leukemia L2C-NB. Nadel EM, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:347, Sep-Oct 67
Pathology of cavian viral leukemia. Opler SR.
Amer J Path 51:1135-51, Dec 67
Biochemical studies on cells infectd with RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader JP, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:34-6, 1968
Isolation of a leukosogenic agent from tissue of a leukemic cow. Bergoiz VM, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:154-6, 1968
Pathology of virus leukemia in the mouse. Siegler R, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:66-9, 1968
Ultrastructure of the murine ascites tumor L4946. Daniels EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1207-9, Jun 68
Increased numbers of a characteristic type of reticular cell in the thymus and lymph nodes of leukemic mice: an electron microscope study. Izard J, et al.
Cancer Res 28:421-33, Mar 68
Light and electron microscope studies of organs and tissues of the New Zealand Black (NZB/BL) strain mice with lymphoid leukemia and autoimmune disease. Yumoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2083-97, Nov 67
Spleen focus in Friend's disease: an electron microscopic study. Ikawa Y, et al.
Gann 58:155-60, Apr 67
Focal lesion of Friend's disease in bone marrow. Ikawa Y, et al. **Gann** 58:305-6, Jun 67
Glomerulopathy and hematoxylin bodies in Rauscher murine leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. **Gann** 58:85-7, Feb 67
Reticulum cell neoplasm, type B, or the "Hodgkin's-like lesion" of the mouse. Dunn TB, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:771-821, Apr 68 (70 ref.)
Influence of sex-segregated grouping and of inoculation with subcellular leukemic material on development of nonleukemic lesions in DBA/2, BALB/c, and CBA mice. Ebbesen P, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:917-32, Nov 67

Ultrastructural observations on the Harvey mouse leukaemia-sarcoma virus. Mitchiner MB. **J Path Bact 93:593-600, Apr 67**

Production of friend leukemia virus in a mouse lung cell line. Yoshikura H, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:225-36, Jun 67**

Virus-like particles in murine leukaemia L5178Y. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1339-41, 24 Jun 67**

Interferon and murine leukaemia. 3. Efficacy of interferon preparations administered after inoculation of Friend virus. Gresser I, et al. **Nature (London) 215:174-5, 8 Jul 67**

Animal model of viral oncogenesis. Opler SR. **Nature (London) 215:184, 8 Jul 67**

An unusual course of experimental mouse virus leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:603-12, 1967**

The histogenesis of experimental viral mouse leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:39-57, 1968**

Cytoplasmic budding observed in murine virus-induced leukemias. Hunt DM, et al. **Oncology 21:108-16, 1967**

Erythrocytic maturation of (Friend) virus-induced leukemic cells in spleen clones. Rossi GB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1373-80, Oct 67**

Spleen focus formation by polycythemic strains of Friend leukemia virus. Mirand EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:900-4, Mar 68**

Leukemia virus suppression of antibody-forming cells: ultrastructure of infected spleens. Chan G, et al. **Science 159:437-9, 26 Jan 68**

[On the problem of infiltrations of the central nervous system in virus-induced murine leukemias] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:115-22, 1968 (Ger)**

[Cytologic and cytochemical characterization of a Graffi virus-infected Gross leukemia and its cell clones] Niezabitowski A. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:344-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Rauscher virus and Rauscher disease. 4. Histopathological study of Rauscher disease in AKR mice with special reference to characteristic lesions of the kidney] Miyoshi I, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 73:1-4, 10 Jul 66 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic study of cellular infiltration of Rauscher leukemia virus] Ota Z, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:45-7, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic study of the development of Rauscher leukemia virus in cultured Swiss mouse embryo cells] Ota Z, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:48-50, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Experimental pathological studies on the metastasis of ascites tumors] Sato H. **Trans Soc Path Jap 56:9-36, 1967 (Jap)**

[Appearance of pseudo-Pelger leukocytes in rats under the influence of RNA isolated from leukemic tissue] Butenko ZA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:472-3, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticosteroid production rates in strain 2 guinea pigs following L2C-NB leukemia transplantation. Burstein S, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2119-22, Nov 67**

Cell electrophoretic mobilities in Friend virus disease. Forrester JA, et al. **Nature (London) 215:279-80, 15 Jul 67**

Inhibition of fatal anaphylaxis in mice inoculated with a virus-induced leukaemic tumour extract. Stansly PG, et al. **Nature (London) 215:191-2, 8 Jul 67**

[Mitotic cycles of leukemic cells] Lipchina LP. **Tsitologiia 9:1093-102, Sep 67 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of AKR leukemia by thymectomy at varying ages. Nakakuki K, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:317-23, 1967**

Influence and production of interferon in Rauscher virus infected mice. Vandeputte M, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:235-45, 1967**

[Mechanism of preventive immunization with the aid of Rauscher virus culture having an attenuated leukemogenic potential] Youn JK, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:116-25, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Can N-ethylmaleimide preferentially radiosensitize hypoxic tumour cells in vivo? Moroson H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:585-9, 1968**

Reproductive death of irradiated cultured mammalian cells and its relation to mitosis. Watanabe I, et al. **Nature (London) 216:380-1, 28 Oct 67**

[Autoradiographic studies of the effects of x-irradiation on ascitic lymphatic leukemia cells in mice] Aleshchenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:217-22, Feb 67 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Reversal by syngeneic spleen cells of inhibitory effects of drugs and irradiation on Friend virus. Chirigos MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:489-96, 1966**

Investigations of the effect of combined electromagnetic fields on neoplastic malignant growth. A contriution to the problem. Pokorný J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:479-85, 1967**

Treatment of acute leukemia by allogenic bonemarrow graft. Mathe G, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 3:309-19, 1967**

[Non specific active immunotherapy by B.C.G. in virus induced leukemia in E male G2 mice in isogenic receiptients] Amiel JL. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:912-4, Nov 67 (Fr)**

VETERINARY

Cellular and cell-free transmission of a canine mast cell leukemia. Rickard CG, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:279-81, 1968**

[Experimental studies on bovine leucosis with emphasis on transmissibility] Matthias D. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:934-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Attempts at transmission of leukotic tumor material in cattle] Bederke G, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:32-48, Jan 67 (Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)**

LEUKEMIA L1210 (C2)

The specificity of inhibition of tumor cell viability by DNA. Glick JL. **Cancer Res 27:2338-41, Dec 67**

The cell cycle of leukemia L1210 cells in vivo. Yankee RA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2381-5, Dec 67**

Effect of antimetabolites on kinetic behavior of proliferating cultured L1210 leukemia cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:965-75, Nov 67**

The cell cycle of leukemia L1210 cells in vivo and in vitro. Wheeler GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:903-6, Dec 67**

Kinetics of the effect of vincristine sulfate on the reproductive integrity of proliferating cultured leukemia L1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:472-8, Feb 68**

DRUG THERAPY

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXII. Derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid: synthesis and antineoplastic activities. Artico M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:873-82, Jun 68**

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXIV. Derivatives of o-, m- and p-aminophenol: synthesis and antineoplastic activities. Artico M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:893-8, Jun 68**

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. 23. Derivatives of oxanilic acid and salicylic acid: synthesis and antineoplastic activities. Artico M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:883-91, Jun 68**

Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in combination with 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755), methotrexate (NSC-740), or 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in L1210 mouse leukemia. Burchenal JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:435-8, Dec 67**

Growth of colonies of murine leukemia L1210 in vitro. Himmelfarb P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:451-3, Dec 67**

Influence of route of administration on antileukemic activity of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in advanced leukemia L1210 in mice. Kline I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:399-404, Apr 68**

Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. IV. Sensitivities of L1210 and L1210/6-MP to triazenoimidazolecarboxamides--a preliminary report. Wodinsky I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:393-8, Apr 68**

Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. II. Differential sensitivities of normal and leukemic bone marrow colony-forming cells to single and divided dose therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878). Wodinsky I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:423-9, Dec 67**

Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. 3. Differential sensitivities of normal hematopoietic and resistant L1210 colony-forming cells to 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755). Wodinsky I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:251-5, Feb 68**

Evaluation of combination chemotherapy with three drugs. Goldin A, et al. **Cancer Res 28:950-60, May 68**

Effects of 4,4'-diacetyl-diphenyl-urea-bis(guanylhydrazone) on leukemia L1210. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer Res 28:354-62, Feb 68**

Sparing action of uridine on the activity of arabinosylcytosine with normal and leukemic mice. Saslaw LD, et al. **Cancer Res 28:11-20, Jan 68**

Antitumor effect and mode of action of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-phosphate in leukemia L1210. Schrecker AW, et al. **Cancer Res 28:802-3, Apr 68**

Criteria associated with destruction of leukemia and solid tumor cells in animals. Skipper HE. **Cancer Res 27:2636-45, Dec 67**

Effect of treatment with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or cyclophosphamide on spleen colony-forming units and survival time of leukemic mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1242-9, Jul 68**

Duration of drug levels in mice as indicated by residual antileukemic efficacy. Kline I, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:28-41, 1968**

Studies of L-1210 leukemia. IV. Ultrastructural findings after in vitro treatment with cyclophosphamide and vitamin A. Anton E, et al. **Exp Molec Path 7:156-81, Oct 67**

Anticancer activities of methanesulfonic acid esters of aminoglycols against mouse leukemia L-1210. el-Merzabani MM, et al. **Gann 58:199-201, Apr 67**

Biological studies on formycin and formycin B. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:5-12, Jan 68**

Drug interactions: pteridine diuretics and antifols. II. In vivo studies. Hall TC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 8:219-24, Jul-Aug 68**

Potential antitumor agents. VII. Bisquaternary salts. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem 11:300-5, Mar 68**

Potential antitumor agents. VI. Bisquaternary salts. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem 11:295-300, Mar 68**

Pyrimidines. XXII. 2,4-Diamino-6-aryl-amino-5-pyrimidinecarboxaldehydes and related compounds. O'Brien DE, et al. **J Med Chem 11:387-8, Mar 68**

Tumor-inhibitory activity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Culvenor CC. **J Pharm Sci 57:1112-7, Jul 68**

Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) analogs. VI. Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) pamoate. Podrebarac EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1438-9, Aug 68**

Imidazoles V. 5(or 4)-(3-alkyl-3-methyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamides. Shealy YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1562-8, Sep 68**

Effect of methotrexate on NAD kinase activity in leukaemic mice. Mhatre RM, et al. **Nature (London) 214:926-7, 27 May 67**

[Antitumor chemotherapy. Considerations on the potential role of immunity] Mihich E. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:209-14, Feb 67 (Fr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies with tetrahydrohomofolate and thymidylate synthetase from amethopterin-resistant mouse leukemia cells. Livingston D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2814-8, Aug 68**

Ion-dependent activation of dihydrofolate reductase from L1210 cells. Reyes P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3519-27, Nov 67**

Dihydrofolate reductase from the L1210 R murine lymphoma. Further studies on the binding of substrates and inhibitors to the enzyme. Hillcoat BL, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4777-81, 25 Oct 67**

Dihydrofolate reductase from a resistant subline of the L1210 lymphoma. Purification and properties. Perkins JP, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4771-6, 25 Oct 67**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXVII. Hydrophobic bonding to dihydrofolic reductase. XI. Comparison of the enzyme from Walker 256, rat liver, and L1210 mouse leukemia. Baker BR. **J Med Chem 11:483-6, May 68**

Alterations in cytochrome oxidase activity in tissues of normal and leukemic mice treated with arabinosylcytosine. Saslaw LD, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:455-63, May 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of L 1210 murine leukaemia cells after treatment with neuraminidase. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1254-5, 29 Jun 68**

Isolation of a receptor complex for a tumor specific agglutinin from the neoplastic cell surface. Burger MM. **Nature (London) 219:499-500, 3 Aug 68**

Immunosuppressive activity of rabbit antisera directed against mouse lymphocytic leukemia L1210. Witz I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:562-5, Feb 68**

METABOLISM

Sialic acid contents and controls of normal and malignant cells. Ohta N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:98-102, 16 Apr 68**

Specific metabolic changes in DNA-treated L1210 leukemia cells. Glick JL, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2342-9, Dec 67**

Quantitative studies concerning the uptake of mouse thymus DNA by L1210 leukemia cells. Glick JL. **Cancer Res 27:2350-6, Dec 67**

Amethopterin transport in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and L1210 cells. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1539-43, Sep 67**

Metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in leukemia L1210: studies with intact cells. Shrecker AW, et al. **Cancer Res 28:793-801, Apr 68**

On the nature of a transport alteration determining resistance to amethopterin in the L1210 leukemia. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res 28:75-80, Jan 68**

Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and related compounds upon the synthesis of DNA by

cell-free systems. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 28:52-9, Jan 68
Sequential biochemical alteration to antifolate resistance in L1210 leukaemia. Sirotnak FM, et al. Nature (London) 216:1236-7, 23 Dec 67

MORTALITY

Antineoplastic activity of clam liver extract. Li CP, et al. Nature (London) 219:1163-4, 14 Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. I. Growth kinetics of lymphocytic L1210 cells in vivo as determined by spleen colony assay. Wodinsky I, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:415-21, Dec 67
Invasion of skeletal and smooth muscle by L1210 leukemia. Brandes D, et al. Cancer Res 27:2159-78, Nov 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of L-1210 leukemia on C11-1431a carbon clearance in DBA-2 mice. Ringle DA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:151-67, May 67

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

Tommie had leukemia. Matthiesen JE. Amer J Nurs 68:2408-12, Nov 68
Leukemia: serial transplantation of human leukemic lymphoblasts in the newborn Syrian hamster. Adams RA, et al. Cancer Res 27:772-83, Apr 67
A study of the erythropoietic factor in the evolution of acute leukemia. Yordanova EP. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:54-62, 1967
The acute leukemias. Galbraith PA. Manitoba Med Rev 48:177-82, May 68
[Kinetic studies of the blastic population in acute infantile leukemia] Ponzone A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:198-202, 28 Feb 67 (It)

BLOOD

Peripheral leukocyte kinetic studies of acute leukemia in relapse and remission and chronic myelocytic leukemia in blastic crisis. Godwin HA, et al. Blood 31:686-98, Jun 68
The remission and relapse status of acute leukemia as studied by the in vitro uptake of tritiated thymidine by peripheral blood leukocytes. Zimmerman TS, et al. Blood 32:292-304, Aug 68
Serum copper levels in lymphoma and leukemia. Special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Hrgovcic M, et al. Cancer 21:743-55, Apr 68
Relationship between clinical status of leukemic patients and virus-like particles in their plasma. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 20:1563-77, Oct 67
Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. I. Viral interference with lymphoblastoid cells of spontaneously transformed bone marrow cultures. McCombs RM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1187-96, Dec 67
[Contribution to the study of hemolysis phenomenon in malignant and autoimmune blood diseases by means of a modified incubation resistance test] Macavei I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:325-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Levels of proaccelerin (factor V) in leukemias] Girolami A. Tumori 53:541-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Statistical observations on the changes in clinical and hematological findings in acute leukemia] Kitajima K, et al. Naika 20:1365-70, Dec 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma and acute leukaemia. Andersen V, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:581-90, Nov 67
Systemic lupus erythematosus and neoplasia of the lymphoreticular system. Andreev VC, et al. Brit J Derm 80:503-8, Aug 68
Recurrent Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a patient with acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 21:619-22, Apr 68
Toxoplasmosis complicating malignancy. Experience at the National Cancer Institute. Vietzke WM, et al. Cancer 21:816-27, May 68
Lymphosarcoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemia in bone. Hustu HO, et al. Clin Orthop 52:83-93, May-Jun 67
Intussusception in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haimov M, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:484-8, Sep-Oct 67
Prevention and management of acute hyperuricemia in childhood leukemia. Holland P, et al. J Pediat 72:358-66, Mar 68
Infectious mononucleosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al. J Pediat 71:876-7, Dec 67
[Papillary edema in the course of acute leucosis] Paufique L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:555-7, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Bacterial and fungus infections during the course of acute leukemias] Schneider M. Sem Hop Paris 43:438-49, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Hypergammaglobulinemic gammopathy in a case of acute lymphadenosis in an adult] Bachi C, et al. Minerva Med 59:1233-7, 17 Mar 68 (It)
[Diabetic syndrome due to damage of the insular apparatus by massive hemoblastosic infiltration] Garetto G, et al. Minerva Med 59:1267-74, 17 Mar 68 (It)
[Epileptic symptoms in acute leukemia in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 43:151-7, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Central nervous system infiltration in acute leukemias in children] Kozlowska J, et al. Pediat Pol 42:919-25, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Neurological complications of acute leukemia] Vargas L, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:636-40, Oct 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperparathyroid crisis and leukaemia. Cole TP, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 21:412-5, Aug 67
Diagnosis of Burkitt's tumor in the United States. Dorfman RF. Cancer 21:563-74, Apr 68
[The agar test in patients with hemoblastosis, before and after "in vitro" irradiation and addition of streptokinase-streptodornase (SK-SD)] Szirmai E, et al. Haemat Lat 9:195-9, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies in acute leukemia of childhood] Plüss H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1212-4, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Early cutaneous manifestations in an acute leukemia] Pavlik F, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:442-9, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Preleukemic state in an infant passing into acute leukemia] Armata J, et al. Pediat Pol 42:723-6, Jun 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolism of leukocytes in a case of acute leukemia. Salen G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 37:294-300, 1967
Treatment of acute leukemia. Henderson ES. Ann Intern Med 69:628-32, Sep 68
Cyclic chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:187-94, Apr 68
Rubidomycin in acute leukaemia in adults. Malpas JS, et al. Brit Med J 3:227-9, 27 Jul 68
Long-term survivors in acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Burchenal JH. Cancer 21:595-9, Apr 68
Antipyretic effect of indomethacin in patients with malignancy. Lusch CJ, et al. Cancer 21:781-6, Apr 68
Selective aspects of chemotherapy in acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Rall DP. Cancer 21:575-9, Apr 68
Acute leukemias and Burkitt's lymphoma. Present status of therapy. Zubrod CG. Cancer 21:553-7, Apr 68
Response of acute leukemia in children to repeated courses of vincristine (NSC-67574). Howard JP. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:465-74, Dec 67
Tryptophan mustard (NSC-62403) in the treatment of acute leukemia and malignant solid tumors in children. Kung F, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:445-50, Apr 68
Methotrexate infusions and intensive supportive care in the management of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: follow-up report. Djerassi I. Cancer Res 27:2561-4, Dec 67
Combination chemotherapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood. Henderson ES. Cancer Res 27:2570-2, Dec 67
Inhibition of leukemias in man by L-asparaginase. Oettgen HF, et al. Cancer Res 27:2619-31, Dec 67
Treatment of the acute leukemias. Zubrod CG. Cancer Res 27:2557-60, Dec 67
The action of vincristine on human bone marrow: morphological, karyometric and DNA (Feulgen) studies. Lampert F. German Med Monthly 13:27-30, Jan 68
Induction of remission in acute leukemia with prednisone and intravenous methotrexate. Brubaker CA, et al. J Pediat 73:623-5, Oct 68
Portal hypertension in a case of acute leukemia treated with antimetabolites for ten years. Lascari AD, et al. New Eng J Med 279:303-6, 8 Aug 68
Daunomycin--preliminary results of the treatment of acute leukemias in adults. Baudo F, et al. Oncology 22:67-73, 1968
Preliminary experience with rubidomycin in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia resistant to other antimetabolites. Hardisty RM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:941-2, Oct 67
Daunomycin treatment in acute leukemia. Holland JF. Path Biol (Paris) 15:929-32, Oct 67
Acute leukaemia--the current therapeutic position. Scott RB. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:471-6, May 68
[A new antibiotic with antineoplastic activity: rubidomycin (13.057 R.P.)] Jacquillat C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:955-9, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Current treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: effects of the reinduction method] Jacquillat C, et al. Marseille Med 104:31-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Current treatment of acute leukemia] De Vries SI, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1007-8, 25 May 68 (Fr)
[Rubidomycin] Bernard J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:317-20, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of the intial stages of acute lymphoblastic leukemia by a combination of prednisone-vincristine-rubidomycin] Bernard J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:919-20, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia by rubidomycin] Jacquillat C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:913-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasias induced by rubidomycin] Kourilsky FM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:959, Oct 67 (Fr)
[The cytologic development of acute leukemias treated with rubidomycin] Lortholary P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:945-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Cardiac complications observed during treatment with rubidomycin] Macrez C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:949-53, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Trial treatment of acute leukemias with rubidomycin (or daunomycin) alone or in combination] Mathé G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:933-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Necropsy study of 4 patients treated with rubidomycin] Ripault J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:955-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[New treatments of acute leukemias] Jacquillat C, et al. Sem Ther 42:292-4, May 66 (Fr)
[Periwinkle alkaloids. Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Sem Ther 40:395-400, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Effects of the reinduction method in the course of treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Un Med Canada 97:4-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of acute leukemia with rubidomycin (13.057 R.P.)] Jacquillat C, et al. Un Med Canada 97:8-12, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Hypogammaglobulinemias associated with methotrexate treatment in the course of lymphoblastic leukemia in remission] Rioux E, et al. Un Med Canada 97:13-20, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The effect of vincristine on human bone marrow. Morphological, karyometrical and DNA (Feulgen) studies] Lampert F. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1564-8, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cellular DNA content and chromosome count in acute childhood leukemia and their significance for chemotherapy and prognosis] Lampert F. Klin Wschr 45:763-8, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Life expectancy of hemoblastosis patients] Obrecht P. Med Klin 61:1985-90, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and hematologic complete remissions of blastic leukoses in adults] Löffler H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:339-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. II. Acute leukoses] Danieli G. G Clin Med 47:790-811, Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical use of vincristine sulfate in acute leukemia] Yoshikawa S, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2749-57, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Results of the treatment of "resistant" lymphoblastic leukemia in children with vincristine] Armata J, et al. Pediat Pol 42:419-25, Apr 67 (Pol)
[Drug sensitivity and resistance in acute leukemia in children and "toxic" effect of applied drugs] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 43:669-76, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical course of leukemias with symptoms of the central nervous system in relation to treatment] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. Pediat Pol 42:927-34, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Progress made in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Burdea M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:865-72, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial electron transport enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Evans AE, et al. Blood 31:710-8, Jun 68
[The cytostatic action mechanism of Natulan] Weitzel G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:354-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of leukocytic acid phosphatase in the peripheral blood of normal hemoblastosic subjects] Tossi B, et al. Haemat Lat 10:369-79, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for viruses in acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Henle W. Cancer 21:580-6, Apr 68
Epidemiologic aspects of acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. MacMahon B. Cancer 21:558-61, Apr 68
Replication of type C virus particles in thymus grafts of C57BL mice inoculated with radiation leukemia virus. Carnes WH, et al. Cancer Res 28:98-101, Jan 68
[Acute leukemia syndromes (ALS) appearing during the evolution of hematosarcomas and chronic leukemias (clinical analysis)] Mathé G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:543-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Lymphosarcoma transformed into acute leukemia. Cytogenetics] Schlaen I, et al. Medicina (B Air) 26:339-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smaller G (Gp-) and t (Gp-; Dp+) chromosomes. A familial study with one member having acute leukemia. Goh KO. Amer J Dis Child 115:732-8, Jun 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defenses in leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Klein G, et al. Cancer 21:587-94, Apr 68
Probable murine origin of a virus (HHLV-2) recovered from leukemic mice after inoculation of human leukemic material. Fink MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1253-5, Dec 67
Leukocyte groups and acute leukemia. Kourilsky FM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:81-7, Jul 68
[Leukocytotoxic antibodies in patients with different types of leukemias] Fagiolo E, et al. Tumori 53:581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies with 1 beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemic leukocytes and normal bone marrow cells. Creasey WA, et al. Cancer Res 28:1074-81, Jun 68
Modes of uptake of methotrexate by normal and leukemic human leukocytes in vitro and their relation to drug response. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 28:564-70, Mar 68
Cytokinetic studies in two acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Keiser G, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:155-69, Mar 68
Unresponsiveness to phyto-haemagglutinin of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. Pileri A, et al. Lancet 2:409-10, 17 Aug 68
[Desoxyribonucleic acid distribution pattern in acute leukemia in childhood] Lampert F. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:293-4, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the cytostatic action of cortisol and related steroids] Kummer D, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 147:291-310, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytoautoradiographic research on cells of acute leukemia] Quaglino D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:89-93, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Some biochemical peculiarities of leukemic cells lacking aerobic glycolysis] Luganova IS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:402-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal leukemia. Detection of herpes virus in the mother and child. Carper JM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:61-5, Jan 68

OCCURRENCE

Acute leukaemia 1959-64: factors affecting prognosis. Hardisty RM, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:107-15, Feb 68
[On the incidence of some malignant hemopathies in the population of Turin. I. The leukemias] Gagna C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3484-90, 25 Aug 68 (It)
[Epidemiology of acute leukemia in childhood] Delaux CA. Arch Argent Pediat 64:195-7, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

New oncogenic virus producing acute lymphatic leukemia in guinea pigs. Opler SR. Bibl Haemat 30:81-8, 1968
Direct implantation and serial transplantation of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia in hamsters, SB-2. Adams RA, et al. Cancer Res 28:1121-5, Jun 68
Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. 3. Incidence of spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation in bone marrow cultures. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:111-22, Jan 68
Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. IV. Continuous propagation of lymphoblastoid cells from spontaneously transformed bone marrow cultures. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:123-34, Jan 68
[Tumoral and leukemic alterations of the bone marrow during the development of lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas] Dancot H, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:380-4, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Cytochemical modifications during the evolution of acute leukemia] Guillerm M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:557-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[DNA (Feulgen) and chromosome studies in mongolism with acute leukemia] Lampert F. Klin Wschr 45:512-9, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Characteristics of cell proliferation in childhood lymphoblastic leukemias] Pileri A, et al. Tumori 54:147-60, Mar-Apr 68 (It)

THERAPY

Duration of remissions in lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Laurie HC. Brit Med J 2:95-7, 13 Apr 68
Treatment of acute leukemia by allogenic bonemarrow graft. Mathe G, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 3:309-19, 1967
[Demonstration of the efficacy of active immunotherapy in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mathé G, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:454-9, May 68 (Fr)
[Advances in the management of acute leukemia] Martz G. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1434-7, Oct 67 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Notes on the therapy of leukemias] Grossi F. Clin Ter 39:175-86, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Current indications and methods of treatment of acute leukemias] Mathé G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 102:453-9, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

Spontaneous remission in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chervenick PA, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:1239-42, Dec 67
Malignant lymphoproliferative diseases: interactions between immunological abnormalities and oncogenic viruses. Schwartz RS, et al. Ann Rev Med 19:269-82, 1968 (100 ref.)
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in a child presenting at the age of two years and eight months. Casey TP. Aust Ann Med 17:70-4, Feb 68
The electrophoretic mobility of normal and leukaemic cells of mice. Cook GM, et al. Biochem J 107:549-57, Apr 68
On the natural history of the murine leukemias: presidential address. Kaplan HS. Cancer Res 27:1325-40, Aug 67 (118 ref.)
Inhibition of proliferation of the bone marrow in cases of chronic lymphatic leukaemia with extracts from Cryptococcus neoformans. Stypulkowski C, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:65-8, 1967
Relationship between pH and electrophoretic mobility for lymphocytes circulating in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mehrishi JN, et al. Nature (London) 219:1080-1, 7 Sep 68
[Study in vitro of the combined action of phytohemagglutinin and of RNA on lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Bachi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:213-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)

BLOOD

Electron microscopic studies of peripheral blood leukocytes in cattle. Weber AF, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:203-5, 1968
The relative osmotic resistance of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Westring DW, et al. Blood 30:674-9, Nov 67
Studies of leukocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zimmerman TS, et al. Blood 31:277-91, Mar 68
Leucocyte folate in vitamin B 12 and folate deficiency and in leukaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:954-66, Nov 67
Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. 3. In vitro cytotoxicity. Thomas JW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:303-7, 17 Aug 68
Relationship between clinical status of leukemic patients and virus-like particles in their plasma. Levine PH, et al. Cancer 20:1563-77, Oct 67
Tissue culture of bone marrow. 3. Myelostimulatory factors in serum of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Reisner EH Jr. Cancer 20:1679-88, Oct 67
Observations on plasma ammonia in patients with leukemia. Rezzonico A, et al. Experientia 24:28, 15 Jan 68
A further note on the ultrastructure of leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:1-14, 1968
Cultivating leukaemic lymphocytes. Rubin AD. Lancet 2:279, 3 Aug 68
Cytocidal action of colchicine in vitro on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Thomson AE, et al. Lancet 2:868-70, 21 Oct 67
Studies on human peripheral lymphocyte populations in vitro. Thomson AE. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 127-46, 1968 (72 ref.)
[Contribution to the study of hemolysis phenomenon in malignant and autoimmune blood diseases by means of a modified incubation resistance test] Macavei I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:325-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the lymphocytes in the blood. Inhibition of uridine incorporation] Binet JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:173-6, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)
[PAS staining of normal and leukemic lymphocytes] Zittoun R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:508-11, May 67 (Fr)
[Two erythrocyte populations, AB and weak A, in a patient with chronic leukemia] Májský A. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:235-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Immunological and protein studies in proliferative hemocytopathies] Szmigiel Z, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:388-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Stimulation of blood lymphocytes through phytohemagglutinin in chronic lymphadenosis lymphosarcomatosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Scheurlen PG, et al. Klin Wschr 46:483-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Protein level and plasma volume in hemoblastosis. Contribution to the clinical aspects of hyperproteinemia] Kühn A, et al. Med Klin 61:248-50, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the behavior of free amino acids in plasma following vaccination with Tetanus vaccine] Stöcki W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:276-86, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Checking of the cytotoxic activity, on HeLa cells, of the blood of patients with neoplasms of the hemo-lymphopoietic system] Jorio A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:979-80, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Levels of proaccelerin (factor V) in leukemias] Girolami A. Tumori 53:541-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Properdin level in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Pietruska Z. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:711-5, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The nucleotide composition of RNA of human leukocytes] Blinov MN. Biokhimiia 32:323-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The glycogen content of lymphocytes in chronic lympholeukosis] Vereshchagina GV. Probl Gemat 13:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lymphoid leukemia and chronic occupational benzene intoxication] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 27:781-6, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in an adult with lymphatic leukemia. Smith E, et al. Amer J Med 44:626-31, Apr 68
Cold urticaria with cryoglobulinemia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rawnsley HM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:12-7, Jul 68
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, and the nephrotic syndrome. Brodovsky HS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:71-5, Jan 68
Lymphocytic leukemia with coexistent localized reticulum cell sarcoma. Givler RL. Cancer 21:1184-92, Jun 68
Fatal pneumocystis pneumonia in an adult. Castellano GC, et al. J Florida Med Ass 54:869-71, Sep 67
Lymphatic leukaemia associated with dysproteinaemia in ferrets. Kenyon AJ, et al. Nature (London) 214:1022-4, 3 Jun 67
Hypercalcemic syndrome with "pumice" lungs in the course of chronic lymphadenosis (Report of a case). Zuffa M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:657-61, 1967
[Xanthoma plana and lymphoid leukemia] Carton FX, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:549-51, 1967 (Fr)
[Cellular modifications during the evolution of malignant lymphocytic hemopathies] Lortholary P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:536-42, Jul-Aug 67 (32 ref.) (Fr)
[Chronic leukemia associated with hematosarcoma (double hematosis)] Wiedermann B, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:242-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Myelocytic reaction preceding lymphocytic leukemia, or double leukemia?] DuboiS-Ferrière H. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1214-8, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with double-paraprotein Waldenström's syndrome and antibody deficiency syndrome] Jaeger M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1461-2, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On a case of leukemia with large lymphocytes and terminal reticulosarcoma] Lortholary P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2529-32, 8 Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the relation of lymphatic leukemias on reactions to malignant tumors] Stacher A, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:633-6, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of chronic lymphadenosis with polyglobulia and liver cirrhosis] Bán A, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1305-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A case of Kaposi's disease associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Babini G. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:450-62, 1966 (It)
[Generalized herpes zoster in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Reproduction of the leukemic picture in sites of herpetic lesions] Carlesimo OA, et al. Minerva Derm 41:433-6, Dec 66 (It)
["Generalized" herpes zoster during chronic lymphoid leukemia] Leigheb G. Minerva Derm 41:259-63, Aug 66 (It)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Study of 20 patients ill for at least 3 years] Cimino R, et al. Minerva Med 58:3524-6, 17 Oct 67 (It)
[A case of conjunctival lymphoma with leukemia] Tamura O. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:427-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[A case of unilateral exophthalmos in the course of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Rutkowska A, et al. Klin Oczna 37:741-4, 1967 (Pol)
[On skin lesions in chronic lymphatic leukosis] Kalamakarian AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:112-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On skin lesions in chronic lymphatic leukosis] Kalamkarian AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:112-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the development of anemia during chronic lympholeukosis] Polianskaia AM, et al. Lab Delo 12:723-9, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of a tumor-like infiltration of the iris and the ciliary body in chronic lympholeukosis] Grishko NI, et al. Oftal Zh 21:390-1, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of conversion of chronic lympholekosis into

lymphogranuiomatosis] Galibeí BM, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:54-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and macroglobulinemia. Description of a case] De Vries A, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:535-40, Nov 66 (Sp)**
[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease in the same patient] Marco Orts F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:394-7, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)
[On the association of various neoplastic hemopathies in the same patient: clinical contribution] Storti E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 102:477-89, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulism and leukemias. Radiobiological and clinical aspects] Torretta A.
Minerva Med 59:1361-404, 24 Mar 68 (It)
[Clinical evaluation of lymphadenography in proliferative diseases of the lymphatic and reticular systems] Frankiewicz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:294-6, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[The value of the lymphocytic glycogen concentration for exploration of chronic lymphoid leucoses] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:139-44, 1968 (Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

A study of "total therapy" of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. George P, et al.
J Pediat 72:399-408, Mar 68
L-asparaginase therapy for leukemia and other malignant neoplasms. Remission in human leukemia. Hill JM, et al. **JAMA 202:882-8, 27 Nov 67**
The treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and malignant lymphomas with dipine. Cattaneo N, et al.
Oncology 21:61-71, 1967
When to use chemotherapy for chronic hematopoietic neoplasms. Yu KP, et al.
Postgrad Med 43:176-83, May 68
[Different response of the superficial and deep lymph nodes to therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1247-53, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Studies on leukocyte metabolism. 3. NAD(nicotinamide-adenine dinucieotide) content of isolated leukocytes and the course chronic human leukemia under cytostatic therapy with C 73] Ehrhart H, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:307-14, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Gerhartz H. **Med Klin 62:1237-9, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Cytostatic treatment with the streptomyces extract mitomycin] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:29-32, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G.
G Clin Med 47:732-68, Aug 66 (It)
[Daunomycin] Di Marco A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3511-21, 29 Aug 68 (It)
[Apropos of the use of vitamins in the treatment of chronic leukemia at its early stage. II] Cherntsvoa TA, et al. **Probl Gemat 11:29-31, May 66 (Rus)**
[Results of the use of thiodipin in chronic lympholeukosis] Mokeeva RA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:99-102, Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of phytohemagglutinin in cultures on the lactate dehydrogenases of lymphocytes from chronic lymphatic leukemia. Rabinowitz Y, et al.
Blood 31:166-74, Feb 68
The lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphoproliferative disorders. Yam LT, et al.
Blood 31:480-9, Apr 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of human lymphatic and myeloid leukemic leukocytes. Hule V.
Clin Chim Acta 17:349-52, Sep 67
Serum and tissue acid alpha-naphthylphosphatase isozymes in various diseases. Ramot B, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:505-12, Jul-Aug 67
Lactic dehydrogenase and radiation-induced lymphoid leukaemia in mice. Takamori Y, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:352-7, Apr 66

ETIOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. "A spectrum of thymic abnormalities? Cohen SM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:717-20, Dec 67
[Considerations on the clinical forms and evolution of benign cutaneous lymphadenia] Teodorescu S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:15-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of leukaemia and cancer. Traill MA.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:174-6, 1968
Malignant lymphomas occurring in marital partners: case reports on two couples. Takáts LJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:173-5, Jun 68
Chromosomes in chronic lyphocytic leukemia. Ducos J, et al. **Lancet 1:1038, 11 May 68**
Cultivating leukaemic lymphocytes. Moore W Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:363-4, 17 Feb 68
[Chromosomal study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Baserga A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1220-2, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of leukemia] Baranov AE, et al. **Probl Gemat 13:3-10, Mar 68 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of B1c-B1a-globulin (C'3) by human lymphoid cells. Glade PR, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:181-7, 1968**
[Studies of immunocompetence of lymphocytes in lymphoreticular diseases] Heine KM, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:103-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Immunologic deficiencies in malignant diseases of the lymphoma group and in multiple myeloma] Hartl W, et al. **Arch Klin Med 214:54-69, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin composition of the blood in hemolymphoblastosis] Medina F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:447-52, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[The antibody deficiency syndrome] Ricci G.
G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:979-88, Dec 66 (It)
[Leukocytotoxic antibodies in patients with different types of leukemias] Fagiolo E, et al.
Tumori 53:581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Immunological aspects of chronic malignant lymphadenopathies] Bachmann AE, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:56-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Studies on the intracellular localization and effects of 2-chloro-4',+"-di(2-imidazolin-2-yl)terephthalanilide on mitochondria from P388 lymphocytic leukemia and rat liver. Sivak A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1919-31, Oct 67
Modes of uptake of methotrexate by normal and leukemic human leukocytes in vitro and their relation to drug response. Kessel D, et al.
Cancer Res 28:564-70, Mar 68
The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2287-94, Dec 67
The delayed response of c0ronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Havemann K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:668-71, Mar 68
[The behaviour of radioactivity in the blood and in the hematopoietic system after injection of P32 in chronic lymphadenosis] Kranz D, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:230-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Further studies on the problem of erythrokinetics in hematologic diseases] Frischauf H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:777-83, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the life cycle of cells of spontaneous lymphatic leukemia in mice] Goncharova SA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:974-6, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of nucleic acids in chronic lympholeucosis, Filatov's disease, and infectious lymphocytosis] Bazarnova MA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:108-11, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Some biochemical peculiarities of leukemic cells lacking aerobic glycolysis] Luganova IS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:402-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption in anaerobic glycolysis in mouse tissue in chronic spontaneous lympholeucosis] Smyshliaev OK. **Vop Onkol 13:63-5, 1967 (Rus)**
[Basal metabolism in chronic leukemia] Arkhangel'skaia ZS, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:98-101, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological survey in human leukemia in a five-year period. Eridani S, et al. **Biut 16:301-5, Feb 68**
Epidemiological findings and electron microscopic observations in human leukemia and canine contacts. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:7-16, 15 Jan 68**
[Comparative studies in leukoses in adulthood] Runge A. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:632-7, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)**
[On the incidence of some malignant hemopathies in the population of Turin. I. The leukemias] Gagna C, et al. **Minerva Med 59:3484-90, 25 Aug 68 (It)**
[Epidemiology of histiocytic sarcomatosis of hemopoietic tissues. Clinico-statistical considerations and remarks on predisposing, premorbid and morbid conditions in 545 cases in certain regions of Lazio] Tirasacchi A. **Minerva Med 58:3279-85, 26 Sep 67 (It)**
[Studies on the seasonal incidence of leukemia] Gurda M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:255-7, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic Conference. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated by disseminated histoplasmosis. **Amer J Med 43:593-603, Oct 67**
Experimental myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative diseases of swine. Howard EB, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:255-62, 1968**
Transmission and electron microscopy of lymphocytic leukemia in the cat. Rickard CG, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:282-4, 1968
The blood supply of the epidermis in the reticuloses. Ryan RJ. **Brit J Derm 80:298-306, May 68**
Cytological studies of the pathogenesis of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Albert S, et al.
Nature (London) 216:491-3, 4 Nov 67
Localization of C-type virus particles in lymphoid germinal centers of C58 mice. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:731-4, Dec 67**
[Changes in the histologic picture during the evolution of a skin disease regarded at first as tumorous mycosis fungoides] Marili FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:438-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Tumoral and leukemic alterations of the bone marrow during the development of lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas] Dancot H, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:380-4, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The leukemic lung; apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical cases of pulmonary manifestations during lymphoid leukemia] Oimer J, et al.
Marseille Med 102:331-7, 1965 (Fr)
[Biopsy study of lymphocytic infiltrations of the bone marrow] Flandrin G, et al.
Presse Med 75:2497-502, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Influence of the nature of transplantation material on the organ infiltration by L-leukemia VUFB] Osswald H. **Z Krebsforsch 71:30-1, 1968 (Ger)**
[Visualization of the nucleolus in human hepatic cells. Research in vitro with phytohemagglutinin] Capra Marzani P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1576-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical aspects of chronic leukemias] Giangrande A, et al. **Haemat Lat 9:311-23, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[Cellular inflammatory reactions in the oral cavity of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Catteneo E. **Mondo Odontostomat 10:235-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)**
[Large cavity of the lung in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:515-20, 1967 (Pol)
[Changes in the bone marrow in chronic lympholeukosis] Nemenova NM, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:11-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Time of passage through the thoracic duct of blood lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Binet JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:621-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[On electroencephalographic studies of patients with leukoses] Lifshits FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:69-70, Jan 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Experience with arteriovenous shunts in leukemic patients. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:154-60, Jul 68
[The lymphographic image of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Wissleder H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:24-35, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Mediastino-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic leukemia] Rulu A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:229-46, May-Jun 68 (It)

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience with arteriovenous shunts in leukemic patients. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:154-60, Jul 68
Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia by extracorporeal irradiation. Storb R, et al.
Blood 31:490-502, Apr 68
Taurine excretion in extracorporeally irradiated lymphocytic leukemia patients. BNWL-480. Dilley JV.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 74-6, Jul 67
[Indications for local radiotherapy in the leukemias] Bernard J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:384-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Current position of radiotherapy in the treatment of chronic leukemia. Introductory statement] Bernard J.
J Radiol Electr 48:379-80, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Results of radiotherapy in the leukemias] Bourdon R, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:390-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
[Lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia] Lortholary P. **J Radiol Electr 48:386-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
[Treatment of the leukemias with radioisotopes] Najean Y. **J Radiol Electr 48:387-90, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
[Splenic irradiation in decompensated chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Parmentier C, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:187-98, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy] Ratti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2543-56, 1966 (It)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulism and leukemias. Radiobiological and clinical aspects] Torretta A.
Minerva Med 59:1361-404, 24 Mar 68 (It)
[On loco-regional therapy with radioisotopes] Vaeremberg PM von, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4514-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)

THERAPY

Infusion of isologous immune plasma in chronic

lymphocytic leukemia. Laszlo J, et al. **Blood** 31:104-10, Jan 68
[On the problem of the hemolytic syndrome and indication for splenectomy in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Radochová D, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:27-33, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia--therapeutic indications and therapy] Caviezel O. **Praxis** 56:1178-84, 31 Aug 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Obrecht P, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1717-20, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Notes on the therapy of leukemias] Grossi F. **Clin Ter** 39:175-86, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. III. The chronic leukoses] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 47:934-52, Oct 66 (It)

URINE

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroid fractions in leukemic patients following ACTH therapy] Szatmári E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1314-5, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A case of bovine leucosis in a calf. Narasimhamurthy G, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:160-1, Feb 68
Lymphatic leukaemia associated with dysproteinaemia in ferrets. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1022-4, 3 Jun 67
Localization of C-type virus particles in lymphoid germinal centers of C58 mice. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:731-4, Dec 67
Chemotherapy of equine leukemia with amethopterin. Ward JM, et al. **Vet Med** 62:1003-8, Oct 67
[Study of the white cell formula of the Charolais ox with a view to its use in detection of leucosis] Chevrier L, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:783-93, May 66 (Fr)
[Verification of bovine leucosis in the State of Riode Janeiro, Brazil] Rocha Freire H da, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:775-82, May 66 (Fr)
[Detection, propagation and prevention of bovine leukosis in the Federal Republic of Germany] Tolle A. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:757-74, May 66 (Fr)
[Leukosis of cattle udder tissue] Gudat E, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:702-5, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC see under

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC (C2)

[Clinical contribution to the differential diagnosis of special forms of leukemia in childhood] Kruse H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:409-13, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Monocytic acute leukemia with rectal lesions] Hernando T. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:508-12, 1966 (Sp)

BLOOD

Leucocyte folate in vitamin B 12 and folate deficiency and in leukaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:954-66, Nov 67
[Prof. MUDr. and Ph.D. Vojtěch Suk, nestor of Czechoslovak anthropologists, died] (Suk V), Černý M. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:935-7, 1967 (Cz)
[Levels of proaccelerin (factor V) in leukemias] Girolami A. **Tumori** 53:541-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Monoblastic leukemia in a patient with thorotrastosis] Porton WM, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:797-8, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclic chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:187-94, Apr 68
Response of acute leukemia in children to repeated courses of vincristine (NSC-67574). Howard JP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:465-74, Dec 67
Clinical and hematologic studies with 1-beta-D-arabinosylcytosine. Papac RJ. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:997-1002, May 68
[Clinical use of vincristine sulfate in acute leukemia] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2749-57, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Progress made in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:865-72, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Acute leukemia syndromes (ALS) appearing during the evolution of hematosarcomas and chronic leukemias (clinical analysis)] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:543-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Transformation of reticulo-sarcoma into acute leukemia in children. Study of 2 cases] Massimo L, et al. **Pathologica** 58:317-27, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies with 1 beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemic leukocytes and normal bone marrow cells. Creasey WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1074-81, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear blebs in human leukaemic cells. McDuffie NG. **Nature (London)** 214:1341-2, 24 Jun 67
[Neurologic manifestations of acute childhood leukemias] Kemény P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1537-40, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)

THERAPY

[Current indications and methods of treatment of acute leukemias] Mathé G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:453-9, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

Chronic monocytic leukemia: a case with an eight-year survival. Seligsohn U, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:868-74, Nov-Dec 67
[Periorificial and pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis-X). Terminal monocytic leukemia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Texier L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:935-43, Dec 66 (Fr)

BLOOD

Production of human serum proteins by human cancer cell lines growing in rats. Levin AG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:531-2, Jun 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute monocytic leukemia 13 years after a carotid arteriography with thorotrast] Pijpers PM. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:799-803, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

[Central nervous system infiltration in acute leukemias in children] Kozlowska J, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:919-25, Aug 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytochemical studies in acute leukemia of childhood] Plüss H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1212-4, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

II. Chemotherapeutic management of monocytic leukemia (1958-1966): a review. Sampey JR. **Southern Med J** 61:535-8, May 68

ENZYMOLOGY

The esterase activity in megaloblasts, leukaemic and normal haemopoietic cells. Rozenszajn L, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:605-10, Jun 68
Serum and tissue acid alpha-naphthylphosphatase isozymes in various diseases. Ramot B, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:505-12, Jul-Aug 67
Muramidase activity in leukemic rats. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:682-5, Dec 67

ETIOLOGY

[Histioleukemia appearing during grave disseminated herpes zoster] Panelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 51:947-60, 1966 (It)

VETERINARY

Monocytic leukemia in cattle. I. Cytological observations of two cases. Miura S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:141-50, Jun 67

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA,

MONOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

Two Ph-1 chromosomes in blastic crisis of a granulocytic leukaemia. Khan MH, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:391-6, 1967
A study of the erythropoietic factor in the evolution of acute leukemia. Yordanova EP. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:54-62, 1967
RNA with high template activity from leukaemic myeloblasts (BAI strain A virus-induced avian myeloblastosis). I. Optimal conditions for its isolation and activity in the subcellular protein-synthesizing system. Trávníček M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:448-62, 15 Sep 67
RNA with high template activity from leukaemic myeloblasts (BAI strain A virus-induced avian myeloblastosis). II. Sedimentation profiles of template activity and of rapid 32P labelling. Veprek L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:463-74, 15 Sep 67
Ineffective erythropoiesis in a case of Di Guglielmo's syndrome. Temperley IJ. **Irish J Med Sci** 6:85-90, Feb 65
The acute leukemias. Galbraith PA. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:177-82, May 68
Non-self-maintaining kinetics of proliferating blasts in human acute leukaemia. Gavosto F, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:188-9, 14 Oct 67
[Certainly malignant erythremias and minimal erythroleukemias (apropos of 11 cases)] Bousser J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:163-81, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Myeloblastic leukemia with a Philadelphia chromosome] Khan MH, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:821-4, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral manifestations of acute immature-cell leukoses in childhood] Bläker F, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:359-61, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Trisomy of the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) in blastic crises of a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Pegoraro L, et al. **Tumori** 53:315-21, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Autopsy case of acute leukemia with primary symptoms in the central nervous system] Taguchi N, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:363-9, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Case of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Ono I, et al. **Naika** 20:574-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Acute myeloid leukemia in a 4-week-old infant] Elsner-Oleksy M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1517-9, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Peripheral blood changes in a newborn infant with acute paramicromyeloblastic leukemia in the mother] Gajewska E, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:65-8, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Effect of infection on the course of erythroleukemia] Orlowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:19-20, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Acute leukemia with neurologic onset] Arseni C, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 13:29-38, 1968 (Rum)

BLOOD

Comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:391-7, 1967
Study on selective single cell isolation method for blood cells. Nagasaki T. **Blood** 30:731-7, Dec 67
Serum copper levels in lymphoma and leukemia. Special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Hrgovcic M, et al. **Cancer** 21:743-55, Apr 68
Relationship between clinical status of leukemic patients and virus-like particles in their plasma. Levine PH, et al. **Cancer** 20:1563-77, Oct 67
[Cytologic study of the transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia into the acute stage] Dubois-Ferrière H. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:249-56, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic-cytochemical studies of Auer bodies in acute paramyoblastic leukemia] Huhn D, et al. **Blut** 17:70-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological and protein studies in proliferative hemocytopathies] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:388-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Levels of proaccelerin (factor V) in leukemias] Girolami A. **Tumori** 53:541-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Statistical observations on the changes in clinical and hematological findings in acute leukemia] Kitajima K, et al. **Naika** 20:1365-70, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Changes in protein content and complement activity of blood serum in acute leukemia in children] Tiazhkaia OV. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:21-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytogenetic studies in a case of benzene leukaemia. Forni A, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 3:251-5, Nov 67
Hypoplastic anemia and myeloblastic leukemia following chloramphenicol therapy. Report of three cases. Brauer MJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1003-5, 9 Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

Hypofibrinogenaemia in acute leukaemia with extensive fibrinous pericarditis. Hirsh J, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:333-6, Nov 67
Toxoplasmosis complicating malignancy. Experience at

the National Cancer Institute. Vietzke WM, et al. **Cancer** 21:816-27, May 68

Systematic candidiasis with asteroid body formation. Berge T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 5:310-4, Jun 67

[Clinical, biologic and postmortem documents collected during a study of a defibrination syndrome revealing an acute promyelocytic leukosis] Boisseau M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:137-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Fibrinopenia in the course of promyelocytic leukemias. Treatment with heparin] Sultan Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:119-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Some clinical aspects of intracardiac thrombosis] Justin-Besançon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3382-8, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Central nervous system hemorrhages associated with acute leukemia. (Apropos of a rare localization revealing the disease)] Talmant JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3022-6, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Adenohepatosplenomegalic syndrome in immature cell leukosis] Reinhardt M, et al. **Med Klin** 62:675-8, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Concurrence of leukemia and neoplastic lymphopathies] Storti E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1597-609, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation disorders in acute leukemia, especially in promyelocytic leukemia] Straub PW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1464-5, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Steroid diabetes in hematologic diseases] Kanemitsu T, et al. **Iryo** 22:290-3, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Case of acute myelogenic leukemia with phyma in the pericardium] Nishide K, et al. **Naika** 20:334-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Hyperuricemia with arthritis symptoms in the course of acute myeloid leukemia] Jakubowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1895, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)

[On the diagnosis of changes in the stomach in various systemic diseases of the blood] Gurevich MA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:40-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital subleukemic leukosis-hemocytoblastosis] Vasenina EE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:58-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Auer bodies in mature neutrophils. Davies AR. **JAMA** 203:895, 4 Mar 68

Acute leukemia with Ph1-like chromosome in an LSD user. Grossbard L, et al. **JAMA** 205:791-3, 9 Sep 68

[Contribution to the cytochemical study of acute so-cied monocytic cell leukemia (apropos of 26 cases)] Lortholary P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:711-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[The agar test in patients with hemoblastosis, before and after "in vitro" irradiation and addition of streptokinase-streptodornase (SK-SD)] Szirmai E, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:195-9, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies in acute leukemia of childhood] Plüss H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1212-4, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic contribution to clinical and cytologic diagnosis. (Comments on a case of acute leukemia)] Nespolo A, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:304-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Current status of prognosis and the factors affecting it in adult leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Nakao K, et al. **Naika** 20:845-58, Nov 67 (30 ref.) (Jap)

[Acute myeloid leukemia diagnosed following extraction] Piewińska H, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:43-5, Jan 68 (Pol)

[A case of chloroma in a 38-year-old woman] Christman R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1161-2, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of new chemotherapeutic agents in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Quattrin N, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:255-7, Jan 68

Treatment of acute leukemia. Henderson ES. **Ann Intern Med** 69:628-32, Sep 68

Cyclic chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:187-94, Apr 68

Protected environment for cancer patients. Effect of a prophylactic antibiotic regimen on the microbial flora of patients undergoing cancer chemotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:23-30, Jul 68

To treat or not to treat acute granulocytic leukemia. Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:79-80, Jul 68

Rubidomycin in acute leukaemia in adults. Malpas JS, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:227-9, 27 Jul 68

Antipyretic effect of indomethacin in patients with malignancy. Lusch CJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:781-6, Apr 68

Acute leukemias and Burkitt's lymphoma. Present status of therapy. Zubrod CG. **Cancer** 21:553-7, Apr 68

Response of acute leukemia in children to repeated courses of vincristine (NSC-67574). Howard JP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:465-74, Dec 67

Tryptophan mustard (NSC-62403) in the treatment of acute leukemia and malignant solid tumors in children. Kung F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:445-50, Apr 68

Therapy for acute granulocytic leukemia. Freireich EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2573-7, Dec 67

Inhibition of leukemias in man by L-asparaginase. Oettgen HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2619-31, Dec 67

Treatment of the acute leukemias. Zubrod CG. **Cancer Res** 27:2557-60, Dec 67

Prolonged remissions in acute myelocytic leukemia in adults. Fairbanks VF, et al. **JAMA** 204:574-9, 13 May 68

Daunomycin--preliminary results of the treatment of acute leukemias in adults. Baudo F, et al. **Oncology** 22:67-73, 1968

Daunomycin treatment in acute leukemia. Holland JF. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:929-32, Oct 67

[Vincristine sulfate in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Colarizi A, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:209-19, Jan 68 (Fr)

[A new antibiotic with antineoplastic activity: rubidomycin (13.057 R.P.)] Jacquillat C, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:955-9, Aug 67 (Fr)

[A case of acute leukosis and pregnancy. Antimitotic treatment and interruption of pregnancy by subtotal hysterectomy] Pigeaud H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 18:480-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Rubidomycin] Bernard J, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:317-20, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of acute granulocytic leukemias by rubidomycin] Boiron M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:921-4, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Note on the treatment of 6 cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia with rubidomycin] Dreyfus B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:925-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasias induced by rubidomycin] Kourilsky FM, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:959, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The cytologic development of acute leukemias treated with rubidomycin] Lortholary P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:945-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Cardiac complications observed during treatment with rubidomycin] Macrez C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:949-53, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Trial treatment of acute leukemias with rubidomycin (or daunomycin) alone or in combination] Mathé G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:933-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Necropsy study of 4 patients treated with rubidomycin] Ripault J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:955-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[On attack treatment using rubidomycin in 19 cases of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Dreyfus B, et al. **Presse Med** 76:55-7, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)

[New treatments of acute leukemias] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:292-4, May 66 (Fr)

[Cellular DNA content and chromosome count in acute childhood leukemia and their significance for chemotherapy and prognosis] Lampert F. **Klin Wschr** 45:763-8, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and hematologic complete remissions of blastic leukoses in adults] Löffler H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:339-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Therapy of hemoblastosis. II. Acute leukoses] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 47:790-811, Sep 66 (It)

[Treatment of acute leukemia--with reference to the dosage of steroid hormones with 6-MP] Wada Y. **Iryo** 21:369-76, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Clinical use of vincristine sulfate in acute leukemia] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2749-57, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Progress made in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:865-72, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Study of the antileukemic effect of thiosulfonic acid esters] Zaretskiĭ II, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:72-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial electron transport enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Evans AE, et al. **Blood** 31:710-8, Jun 68

Leukocyte lysozyme activity in myelocytic leukemia. Noble RE, et al. **Blood** 30:465-73, Oct 67

[A study of the leukocyte peroxidases in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of twenty patients with acute and chronic granulocytic leukemia] Grozdea J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:180-4, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Cytochemical demonstration of naphtol-AS-D-chloroacetate-esterase Auer's bodies] Fischer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1401-2, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Determination of leukocytic acid phosphatase in the peripheral blood of normal hemoblastosic subjects] Tossi B, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:369-79, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[The activity of alkaline and acid blood serum phosphatases in children with acute and chronic leukemia] Gradova MG, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:69-70, Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute myeloid leukemia following seven years of aplastic anemia induced by chloramphenicol. Cohen T, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:762-70, Nov 67

[Acute leukemia syndromes (ALS) appearing during the evolution of hematosarcomas and chronic leukemias (clinical analysis)] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:543-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Megakaryocytic hyperplasia and qualitative abnormalities of the megakaryocyte-platelet series associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:183-6, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the problem of the joint occurrence of reticulosarcoma and leukosis] Göpel W. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:260-5, 1 May 66 (Ger)

[Acute paramyeloblastic leukosis due to chronic benzene poisoning in a girl student of an art school of mosaics] Gallinelli R. **Med Lavoro** 57:257-61, Apr 66 (It)

[On the problem of the pathogenesis of leukemia] Baranov AE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:3-10, Mar 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

G 21 Trisomy in a case of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Khan MH, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:142-6, 1967

A constant chromosome aberration in two children with acute myeloic leukaemia. Schleiermacher E, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:80-2, 29 Nov 67

Evidence for a genetic factor related to leukemogenesis and congenital anomalies: chromosomal aberrations in pedigree of an infant with partial D trisomy and leukemia. Zuelzer WW, et al. **J Pediat** 72:367-76, Mar 68

Chromosomes 21-22 and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in leukaemia. Kamada N, et al. **Lancet** 1:364, 17 Feb 68

The significance of the Ph1 chromosome in acute myeloblastic leukemia: serial cytogenetic studies in a critical case. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:834-41, Nov 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical and morphologic comparison of donor tissues with immunoglobulin-producing tissue culture lines from two patients with malignancies. Finegold I, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1538-49, Aug 68

Leukocyte groups and acute leukemia. Kourilsky FM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:81-7, Jul 68

[Analogy of the affinity between a B antigen, modified by leukemia in an A1B subject, and a partial B antigen induced by a Cis A1B chromosome] Salmon C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:755-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Leukocytotoxic antibodies in patients with different types of leukemias] Fagiolo E, et al. **Tumori** 53:581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Immunochematological changes in the bone marrow in acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Siubaeva NI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:20-4, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Modes of uptake of methotrexate by normal and leukemic human leukocytes in vitro and their relation to drug response. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:564-70, Mar 68

[Desoxyribonucleic acid distribution pattern in acute leukemia in childhood] Lampert F. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:293-4, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Cytoautoradiographic research on cells of acute leukemia] Quaglino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:89-93, 31 Jan 68 (It)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of human cytomegalovirus from the circulating leucocytes of a leukaemic patient. Jack I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:210-3, 10 Feb 68

[Mycologic studies in the course of acute and chronic myeloid leukemia] Sobótka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1743-4, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[On the incidence of some malignant hemopathies in the population of Turin. I. The leukemias] Gagna C, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3484-90, 25 Aug 68 (It)

[Studies on the seasonal incidence of leukemia] Gurda M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:255-7, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Acquired G-group trisomy in acute monomyeloblastic leukemia. Goldberg LS, et al. **Cancer** 21:613-8, Apr 68

The fine structure of Auer bodies. Kondo K, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 15:237-48, 1966

[Cytochemical modifications during the evolution of acute leukemia] Guillerm M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:557-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Cytokinetic studies in a paraleukoblastic leukemia] Kleiser G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1473-4, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Morphologic changes in the central nervous system in leukemia] Niezabitowski A. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 343:81-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Anemia, edema, shock, systemic pain and splenomegaly] **Naika** 20:1151-4 passim, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of acute premyelocytic leukemia]

Urushizaki I, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:189-95, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Lectures on clinical diagnosis. 20. Application of electron microscopy in clinical diagnosis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:553-60, Mar 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the segmentation of nuclei in cells of the inflammatory skin exudate in healthy persons and in patients with different types of leukemia. Cichocki T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18:279-86, 1967

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience with arteriovenous shunts in leukemic patients. Chanana AD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:154-60, Jul 68

THERAPY

[Notes on the therapy of leukemias] Grossi F.
Clin Ter 39:175-86, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Behavior of anti-Gma antibodies and clinical observations in patients after transfused Gm(a+) blood] Górska B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:99-102, 1967 (Pol)
[Current indications and methods of treatment of acute leukemias] Mathé G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:453-9, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

URINE

[Automatic determination of lysozyme in the urine of different leukemias: characterization and purification of a lysozyme onlyin patients having acute myeloblastic leukemia] Jollés P, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:996-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

Two Ph-1 chromosomes in blastic crisis of a granulocytic leukaemia. Khan MH, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:391-6, 1967
Characteristics of the terminal phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Karanas A, et al.
Blood 32:445-59, Sep 68
Influence of microbial environment on development of myeloid leukemia in x-irradiated RFM mice. Walburg HE Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:150-4, 15 Jan 68
Chronic myeloid leukaemia in children. Hoh TK, et al.
Singapore Med J 9:39-44, Mar 68
[Chronic myeloid leukemia with polynuclear neutrophils according to Emile-Weil. Neutrophil leukocyte hyperplastic myelosis with spleno-medullary eosinophilic symptoms. Clinical contribution] Negri Gualdi C.
Minerva Med 58:3850-3, 7 Nov 67 (It)
[Trisomy of the Philadelphia chromosome (Ph) in blastic crises of a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Pegoraro L, et al. **Tumori** 53:315-21, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Chief complaints: purpura, gingival hemorrhage and fever] Harumi K. **Naika** 19:129-33 passim, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Blood diseases] Bottura C.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2358-69, 30 Sep 66 (138 ref.) (Sp)

BLOOD

Comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:391-7, 1967
Blockade of vitamin B12-binding sites in gastric juice, serum and saliva by analogues and derivatives of vitamin B12 and by antibody to intrinsic factor. Gottlieb CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:560-72, 29 Aug 67
Peripheral leukocyte kinetic studies of acute leukemia in relapse and remission and chronic myelocytic leukemia in blastic crisis. Godwin HA, et al.
Blood 31:686-98, Jun 68
Morphologic evidence for the in vivo activity of transfused chronic myelogenous leukemia cells in a case of massive staphylococcal septicemia. Shohet SB.
Blood 32:111-8, Jul 68
Tissue culture of primitive human myeloid cells for the study of cellular proliferation. Preliminary report on a growth inhibitor in the heated serum of two patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) following splenic irradiation. Shohet SB, et al.
Blood 31:180-7, Feb 68
Leucocyte folate in vitamin B 12 and folate deficiency and in leukaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:954-66, Nov 67
Haemoglobin and red cell enzyme changes in juvenile myeloid leukaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:679-81, 16 Mar 68
Relationship between clinical status of leukemic patients and virus-like particles in their plasma. Levine PH, et al. **Cancer** 20:1583-77, Oct 67
Tissue culture of bone marrow. 3. Myelostimulatory factors in serum of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Reisner EH Jr. **Cancer** 20:1679-88, Oct 67
Low temperature preservation of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells--a method and review. Shohet SB, et al.
Cryobiology 4:47-60, Sep-Oct 67
Observations on plasma ammonia in patients with leukemia. Rezzonico A, et al.
Experientia 24:28, 15 Jan 68
Acute promyelocytic leukemia with normal blood fibrinogen. A report of two cases. Girolami A.
Haemat Lat 10:337-49, Oct-Dec 67
Cyclic leucocytosis as evidence for retention of normal homoeostatic control in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Morley AA, et al. **Lancet** 2:1320-3, 23 Dec 67
Studies on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic leukocytes. Brandt L.
Scand J Haemat Suppl 2:1-126, 1967
[Cytologic study of the transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia into the acute stage] Dubois-Ferrière H.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:249-56, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Protein level and plasma volume in hemoblastosis. Contribution to the clinical aspects of hyperproteinemia] Kühn A, et al.
Med Klin 61:248-50, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Levels of proaccelerin (factor V) in leukemias] Girolami A. **Tumori** 53:541-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Properdin level in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Pietruska Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:711-5, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The nucleotide composition of RNA of human leukocytes] Blinov MN.
Biokhimiia 32:323-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iron-sorbital complex as a possible factor in the development of a blastic crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Aksoy M, et al. **Blut** 17:152-4, Jun 68
[Studies on experimental leukemias (VII). Adenocarcinomas, sarcomas and leukemias in mice following subcutaneous injections of 3-hydroxykynurenine] Ehrhart H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:1-6, 1968 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Maldonado NI, et al. **Blood** 30:518-21, Oct 67
Coincident basophilic chronic myelogenous leukemia and pulmonary tuberculosis associated with extreme elevations of blood histamine levels and maturity onset asthma. Shohet SB, et al. **Cancer** 22:173-4, Jul 68
X-ray therapy in the treatment of cardiac tamponade in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Report of a case. Kaetz HW, et al. **Conn Med** 32:523-4, Jul 68
The coagulation disorder in promyelocytic leukemia. Straub PW, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:44-53, Dec 67
"Secondary" thrombocythemia associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia and complicated by dental hemorrhage. Grubb J, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:453-6, Jul 68
Symptomatic hypoglycemia in terminal leukemia. Tashima CK, et al. **JAMA** 204:399-400, 29 Apr 68
An autopsy case of acute myelogenous leukemia associated with ascending transverse spinal syndrome and review of the literature. Shibasaki H, et al.
Neurol Medicochir (Tokyo) 8:49-72, 1966
Lymphosarcoma during the course of myeloid leukaemia. Taylor JJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:558-62, Jul 68
[Chromosome abnormalities in malignant hemopathies] Noyen R van.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:511-6, 16 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Disseminated centrifugal keratoacanthomas] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:417-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Acute leukemia syndromes (ALS) appearing during the evolution of hematosarcomas and chronic leukemias (clinical analysis)] Mathé G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:543-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Medullary fibrosis and splenic erythroblastosis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Tanzer J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:801-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Coexistent reticulum cell sarcoma and chronic myeloid leukemia] Fressinaud L, et al.
Presse Med 76:169-72, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Myelocytic reaction preceding lymphocytic leukemia, or double leukemia?] DuboiS-Ferrière H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1214-8, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[The simultaneous occurrence of carcinoma and leukosis] Schott G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:139-46, 1966 (Ger)
[The uncommon course of promyelocytic leukemia. A contribution on the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Huth K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:616-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Concurrence of leukemia and neoplastic lymphopathies] Storti E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1597-609, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Myelocytic leukemia in a newborn with Down's disease] Machnik G.
Z Kinderheilk 99:347-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Leukemic infiltration of the prostate region in chronic myelosis] Hubmer G, et al.
Z Urol 59:199-202, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Inflammatory cellular reactions in the oral cavity of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Cattaneo E.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:281-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Herpetic manifestations and hemoblastosis] Scaramelli M, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:779-89, Sep 66 (It)
[Leukemic infiltration of prostate] Oda K, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:632-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Myelocytic leukemia with bilateral paralysis--report of 3 cases] Koshino T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:28-33, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Change in the course of chronic granulocytic leukemia after measles] Armata J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:977-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[An unusual course of renal failure in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia] Kuska J.
Wiad Lek 21:499-501, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Neurological complications of some malignant hemopathies] Constantinescu IA, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:749-54, Jun 67 (Rum)
[On the transformation of leukosis into reticulosis with involvement of the skin] Ashmarin Iula.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from gastric erosions in a patient with chronic myeloleukosis] Muratov VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:128-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Chronic myeloid leukemia with a dermatologic picture of erythema elevatum et diutinum] Mosto SJ, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:308-20, Dec 66 (Sp)
[On the association of various neoplastic hemopathies in the same patient: clinical contribution] Storti E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:477-89, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Ph1-disomy and prognosis in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Pedersen B.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:102-11, 1968
Rapid determination of vitamin B12-binding alpha- and beta-globulin in serum. Silverstein E, et al.
Blood 31:518-21, Apr 68
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia with unusual long duration. Rák K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:131-41, Oct 64
Significance of cytochemical methods for the diagnosis and classification of immature leukemias of myeloid origin. Heřmanský F, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:203-9, 1968
[The fundus oculi revealing a myeloid leukemia] Calmettes, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 38:375-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The agar test in patients with hemoblastosis, before and after "in vitro" irradiation and addition of streptokinase-streptodornase (SK-SD)] Szirmai E, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:195-9, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the differential diagnosis of special forms of leukemia in childhood] Kruse H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:409-13, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies in acute leukemia of childhood] Plüss H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1212-4, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The determination of lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Castellani E, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:1033-44, 1966 (It)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulism and leukemias. Radiobiological and clinical aspects] Torretta A.
Minerva Med 59:1361-404, 24 Mar 68 (It)
[The characteristics of some clinico-hematologic forms and variants of chronic myeloleukemia] Petrov NS.
Ter Arkh 38:59-64, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of new chemotherapeutic agents in acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Quattrin N, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:255-7, Jan 68
Protected environment for cancer patients. Effect of a prophylactic antibiotic regimen on the microbial flora of patients undergoing cancer chemotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:23-30, Jul 68
Comparative data on the action mechanism of 1,6-dibromo-1,6-dideoxy-D-mannitol and 1,4-dimethanesulfonyloxy-n-butane. Institóris L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:45-50, Jan 66
Myasthenia gravis in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia treated by busulfan. Djaldetti M, et al.
Blood 32:336-40, Aug 68
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia: comparison of radiotherapy and busulphan therapy. Report of the Medical Research Council's working party for therapeutic trials in leukaemia.
Brit Med J 1:201-8, 27 Jan 68
Treatment of 100 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia with Myleran. Pawelski S, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:101-4, Jul 68
Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia.
Canad Med Ass J 99:129-30, 20 Jul 68
Clinical trial of hydroxyurea in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Baudo F, et al.
Haemat Lat 10:359-62, Oct-Dec 67
Rarer forms of leukemia. Management of promyelocytic, aleukemic and eosinophilic leukemias. Sampey JR. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:282, Aug 67
L-asparaginase therapy for leukemia and other

malignant neoplasms. Remission in human leukemia. Hill JM, et al. JAMA 202:882-8, 27 Nov 67
Mitomycin C in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hoshino A.
Nagoya J Med Sci 29:317-44, Mar 67
When to use chemotherapy for chronic hematopoietic neoplasms. Yu KP, et al.
Postgrad Med 43:176-83, May 68
[Aplasia caused by busulfan in chronic myeloid leukemia] Perol C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:884-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effects of rubidomycin in chronic myeloid leukemia] Tanzer J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:943-4, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on leukocyte metabolism. 3. NAD(nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide) content of isolated leukocytes and the course chronic human leukemia under cytostatic therapy with C 73] Ehrhart H, et al. Klin Wschr 44:307-14, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The management of myelocytic leukemia using dibrommannitol] Gerhartz H.
Klin Wschr 46:476-82, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the differential diagnosis of special forms of leukemia in childhood] Kruse H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:409-13, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Case contribution to the Proresid therapy of chronic myelosis] Undritz E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1482, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On a long lasting remission of myelocytic leukemia following cytostatic therapy] Bross W, et al.
Ther Umsch 23:299-302, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Cytostatic treatment with the streptomyces extract mitomycin] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:29-32, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the effect of a new cytostatic agent (Myelobromol) in chronic myeloid leukemias] Böhnel J, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:535-8, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The "cytological dysplasia" caused by antimitotics] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:3-42, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G.
G Clin Med 47:732-68, Aug 66 (It)
[Daunomycin] Di Marco A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3511-21, 29 Aug 68 (It)
[Clinical findings in podophyllotoxin derivatives (SP-I-SP-G) in malignant tumors] Ohara H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:96-100, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The treatment of chronic leukemia in children] Koshel' IV. Pediatriia 45:15-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of the use of vitamins in the treatment of chronic leukemia at its early stage. II] Cherntsvoa TA, et al. Probl Gemat 11:29-31, May 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An inhibitor of the glycogen synthetase of leukemic leukocytes found in leukemic plasma. VanderWende C. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:561-3, 28 Nov 67
Leukocyte lysozyme activity in myelocytic leukemia. Noble RE, et al. Blood 30:465-73, Oct 67
Alkaline phosphatase activity in immature granulocytes. Malasková V, et al.
Brit J Haemat 15:119-22, Aug 68
The esterase activity in megaloblasts, leukaemic and normal haemopoietic cells. Rozenszajn L, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:605-10, Jun 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of human lymphatic and myeloid leukemic leukocytes. Hule V. Clin Chim Acta 17:349-52, Sep 67
Myeloperoxidase of human leukaemic leucocytes. Oxidation of amino acids in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Zgliczyński JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:540-7, May 68
Succinic dehydrogenase activity in chronic myeloid leukemia. Desai AJ, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:285-7, Sep 67
Preleukemic myelogenous leukemia in the elderly: the value of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase determinations in the diagnosis. Case reports. Townsend JF, et al. Missouri Med 65:31-5, 9, Jan 68
Enzyme abnormality in human leukaemia. Gallo RC, et al. Nature (London) 218:465-6, 4 May 68
Ribonucleases of chronic granulocytic leukaemia leucocytes. Naskalski J, et al.
Nature (London) 215:414-5, 22 Jul 67
Clonal origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia in man. Fialkow PJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1468-71, Oct 67
[A study of the leukocyte peroxidases in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of twenty patients with acute and chronic granulocytic leukemia] Grozdea J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:180-4, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the cellular transplantation of myelotic leukemia of the mouse (Graffi et al.) as well as studies on leukemia cells after transformation into solid and ascites tumor forms] Rudolph M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:218-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Thymidine kinase in normal and leukemic myeloid cells] Wilmanns W.
Klin Wschr 45:505-11, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Separation of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase isoenzymes in chronic myeloid leukemia using gel filtration] Peterlik M, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:693-5, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The activity of alkaline and acid blood serum phosphatases in children with acute and chronic leukemia] Gradova MG, et al.
Pediatriia 45:69-70, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The activity of the alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in myeloproliferative diseases] Vakulenko AD, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:66-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia vera terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia with fibrosis of bone marrow: case report. Hoshino T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 30:214-27, Apr 67
The haematological complications of polycythaemia vera and treatment with radioactive phosphorus. Szur L, et al. Brit J Radiol 39:122-30, Feb 66
Clonal origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia in man. Fialkow PJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1468-71, Oct 67
[Antecedents of diagnostic irradiations in 5 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia in formerly tuberculous patients] Rousso C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1218-20, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of leukemia] Baranov AE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-10, Mar 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in unusual forms of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Elves MW, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:129-41, 1967
Males with XO Ph1-positive cells: a cytogenetic and clinical subgroup of chronic myelogenous leukaemia? Pedersen B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:360-6, 1968
Chromosome aberrations in two patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia undergoing acute transformation. Krompotic E, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:161-70, Feb 68
Cytogenetic changes in chronic granulocytic leukemia during blast crisis: two Ph chromosomes and hyperdiploidy. Knospe WH, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:816-23, Dec 67
A genetic test for multiplicity of origin of the Ph1 chromosome in human chronic granulocytic leukemia. Chandra HS. Ann Genet (Paris) 11:3-5, Mar 68
Chronic myelocytic leukemia in identical twins and a sibling. Tokuhata GK, et al. Blood 31:216-25, Feb 68
Cytogenetic evolution and clonal proliferation in acute transformation of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:192-204, Jun 68
Direct evidence for presence of Ph-1 chromosome in erythroid cells. Rastrick JM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:96-8, 13 Jan 68
Double Ph1 chromosomes in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Erkman B, et al. Cancer 20:1963-75, Nov 67
Patterns of chromosome replication in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lima-de-Faria A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 58:31-62, 1967
Clinical and cytogenetic findings in the terminal phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Castro-Sierra E, et al. Humangenetik 4:62-73, 1967
The Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Chaudhuri A, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:165-8, Jun 67
Non-random karyotype progression in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Muldal S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:219-26, 1967
[Chromosome studies on blood diseases. I. Chromosome studies on leukemia and preleukemia] Motomura S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1457-80, 10 Dec 67
Chronic myelocytic leukemia in infant siblings. Holton CP, et al. J Pediat 72:377-83, Mar 68
Chronic myelogenous leukemia. The value of chromosome analysis and a discussion of therapy. Smalley RV. Med Times 96:373-81, Apr 68
On the DNA replication pattern of the Ph1 chromosome. Higurashi M, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:37-40, Jan 68
[The role of chromosomal conditions in progression of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Pedersen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1293-7, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)
[The Philadelphia chromosome and chronic myelogrenous leukemia] Pedersen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1289-93, 5 Oct 67 (33 ref.) (Dan)
[Chromosomes and acute transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia] Lawler SD.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:529-35, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Double Philadelphia chromosome and isochromosome 17 in the terminal phase of chronic myeloid leukemia] Stich W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:334-7, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Chromosomal studies in chronic myeloic leukemia] Wolf U, et al. Klin Wschr 44:12-9, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the Ph chromosome] Hampel KE.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:457-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies on blood diseases. II. 3H-thymidine autoradiographic studies on chromosome replication.--Porphyrias and chronic myelocytic leukemia] Motomura S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1481-7, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum level of the fourth component of complement in various diseases. Inai S, et al. Biken J 10:65-87, Jun 67
Transient graft-versus-host reaction in the treatment of leukemia in mice. Boranić M.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:421-37, Aug 68
[Immunoglobulin composition of the blood in hemolymphoblastosis] Medina F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:447-52, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[The antibody deficiency syndrome] Ricci G.
G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:979-88, Dec 66 (It)
[Phagocytic activity of migrating inflammatory cells in the oral cavity of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Fumagalli G, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1231-4, Oct 67 (It)
[Leukocytotoxic antibodies in patients with different types of leukemias] Fagiolo E, et al.
Tumori 53:581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24:391-7, 1967
Nature of the relationship between vitamin B12 binding and cell uptake. Finkler AE, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:79-85, Apr 67
Biochemical studies with 1 beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemic leukocytes and normal bone marrow cells. Creasey WA, et al. Cancer Res 28:1074-81, Jun 68
Modes of uptake of methotrexate by normal and leukemic human leukocytes in vitro and their relation to drug response. Kessel D, et al.
Cancer Res 28:564-70, Mar 68
Amino acids associated with DNA of tumors. Salser JS, et al. Cancer Res 28:595-600, Mar 68
The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2287-94, Dec 67
[Further studies on the problem of erythrokinetics in hematologic diseases] Frischauf H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:777-83, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells. 3. DNA synthesis in leukemic cells] Nakao K, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:253-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Basal metabolism in chronic leukemia] Arkhangel'skaia ZS, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:98-101, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

MICROBIOLOGY

Splenic cultures in leukaemia and septicaemia. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:142-3, 20 Jan 68
[Mycologic studies in the course of acute and chronic myeloid leukemia] Sobótka S.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1743-4, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological survey in human leukemia in a five-year period. Eridani S, et al. Biut 16:301-5, Feb 68
[Comparative studies in leukoses in adulthood] Runge A. Z Ges Inn Med 21:632-7, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the incidence of some malignant hemopathies in the population of Turin. I. The leukemias] Gagna C, et al. Minerva Med 59:3484-90, 25 Aug 68 (It)
[Epidemiology of histiocytic sarcomatosis of hemopoietic tissues. Clinico-statistical considerations and remarks on predisposing, premorbid and morbid conditions in 545 cases in certain regions of Lazio] Tirasacchi A. Minerva Med 58:3279-85, 26 Sep 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative diseases of swine. Howard EB, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:255-62, 1968
Some current problems of cancer cytogenetics. Levan A. Hereditas (Lund) 57:343-55, 1967
A case of myeloid leukaemia with massive pericardial deposits and haemopericardium. Brahmaji Rao U, et al. Indian Heart J 19:387-93, Oct 67
Gaucher cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Smith WC, et al. Lancet 2:780-1, 5 Oct 68
Abdominal mass and acute leukemia. Strom RL. Minn Med 51:257-68, Feb 68
[The cellular transplanted chloroleukemia. Electron microscopic results] Fritsch S.
Beitr Path Anat 137:149-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the central nervous system in leukemia] Niezabitowski A.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:81-2, 1967 (Ger)
Simultaneous occurrence of serologic and karyologic changes in a patient with leukemia] Májský A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:397-408, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The "cytological dysplasia" caused by antimitotics] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:3-42, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical aspects of chronic leukemias] Giangrande A, et al. Haemat Lat 9:311-23, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[A cytogenetical study of chronic myeloid leukemia, osteomyelosclerosis, myelofibrosis and erythrema] Piatkin EK. Tsitologiia 8:229-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Chromosome endoreduplication in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia] Poroshenko GG. Tsitologiia 8:316-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of 51-chromium in the study of leukocyte kinetics in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Duvall CP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:614-28, Apr 68
Some biological characteristics of 90Sr-induced chloroleukemia in Holtzman rats. LF-38. US AEC Lovelace Found 108-12, Nov 67
[On electroencephalographic studies of patients with leukoses] Lifshits FI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:69-70, Jan 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mediastino-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic leukemia] Ruiu A, et al. Quad Radiol 33:229-46, May-Jun 68 (It)

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience with arteriovenous shunts in leukemic patients. Chanana AD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:154-60, Jul 68
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood (ECIB) in man. II. Treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Schiffer LM, et al. Blood 31:17-32, Jan 68
Chronic granulocytic leukaemia: comparison of radiotherapy and busulphan therapy. Report of the Medical Research Council's working party for therapeutic trials in leukaemia. Brit Med J 1:201-8, 27 Jan 68
[Indications for local radiotherapy in the leukemias] Bernard J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:384-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Current position of radiotherapy in the treatment of chronic leukemia. Introductory statement] Bernard J. J Radiol Electr 48:379-80, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Results of radiotherapy in the leukemias] Bourdon R, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:390-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of the leukemias with radioisotopes] Najean Y. J Radiol Electr 48:387-90, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Therapy of chronic myelotic leukemia with colloidal radiogold (Au-198)] Höfer R, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:389-98, 1963 (Ger)
[Results of spleen irradiation in 175 clinical cases of chronic myeloid leukemia] Schoen D, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:1-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of polyglobulism and leukemias. Radiobiological and clinical aspects] Torretta A. Minerva Med 59:1361-404, 24 Mar 68 (It)

SURGERY

Surgery in patients with chronic leukemia. Experience with 31 patients. Bender AS, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 94:753-6, Dec 67
[Survival for 7 years after splenectomy in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Dubois-Ferrière H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:182-4, 11 Feb 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Brit Med J 1:196-7, 27 Jan 68
Chronic myelogenous leukemia. The value of chromosome analysis and a discussion of therapy. Smalley RV. Med Times 96:373-81, Apr 68
[The treatment of myelo-proliferative syndromes] Bousser J. Sem Ther 41:349-52, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Notes on the therapy of leukemias] Grossi F. Clin Ter 39:175-86, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. III. The chronic leukoses] Danieli G. G Clin Med 47:934-52, Oct 66 (It)
[On the clinical aspects of chronic myeloleukosis] Panchenko VM. Probl Gemat 13:59-60, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Long survival in immature leukosis] Podobová-Nepel'ová L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:573-81, May 67 (Slvk)

URINE

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroid fractions in leukemic patients following ACTH therapy] Szatmári E, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1314-5, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, NAEGELI TYPE see under LEUKEMIA,

MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC (C2)

Plasma-cell leukaemia. Prematilleke MN, et al. Ceylon Med J 12:30-3, Mar 67

BLOOD

Plasma cell leukemia with IgD paraprotein. Ben-Bassat I, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:361-4, Apr 68

ETIOLOGY

Plasma cell leukemia in BALB-c mice inoculated with subcellular material. I. Incidence and morphology. Ebbesen P, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:473-93, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma cell leukemia in BALB-c mice inoculated with subcellular material. II. Serological changes. Rask-Nielsen R, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:495-504, Aug 68

METABOLISM

[Cytoautoradiographic research on cells of acute leukemia] Quaglino D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:89-93, 31 Jan 68 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal catastrophe complicating plasma cell leukemia. Virginia Med Monthly 95:296-303, May 68

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

The mechanism of radiation action in leukaemogenesis. The role of radiation in leukaemia development. Haran-Ghera N. Brit J Cancer 21:739-49, Dec 67
Replication of type C virus particles in thymus grafts of C57BL mice inoculated with radiation leukemia virus. Carnes WH, et al. Cancer Res 28:98-101, Jan 68
Effect of some synthetic alpha-N-alkyl glutamine derivatives on transplantable mouse tumours. Shohat B, et al. Experientia 23:1053-4, 15 Dec 67
Influence of microbial environment on development of myeloid leukemia in x-irradiated RFM mice. Walburg HE Jr, et al. Int J Cancer 3:150-4, 15 Jan 68
Leukemia in children exposed to multiple risk factors. Gibson RW, et al. New Eng J Med 279:906-9, 24 Oct 68
Induction of lymphoma and leukemia by diagnostic and therapeutic irradiation. Latourette HB. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:57-61, Apr 68
Conditions affecting the inhibitory action of RLP on radiation leukaemogenesis in mice. Berenblum I, et al. Tumori 53:5-17, Jan-Feb 67
[Antecedents of diagnostic irradiations in 5 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia in formerly tuberculous patients] Rousso C, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1218-20, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Injury to the fetus by radiation] Scherer. Landarzt 43:328-9, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the question of remote sequelae following treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with thorium X and peteosthor] Haike H, et al. Z Orthop 102:372-80, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of the mortality among radiologic technologists in Japan] Sakka M. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:611-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Radiation leukemia] Bogoiavlenskaia MP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:43-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Radiation-induced leukemias] Diuplan ZhF. Probl Gemat 11:38-47, May 66 (97 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukaemia following radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Brownlie BE. New Zeal Med J 67:621-2, Jun 68
[Late lesions following thorotrast use] Gaus H, et al. Klin Wschr 44:32-9, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Outline of the development of leukemia due to radiation (intra- and extrabody irradiation) in humans and experimental animals] Watanabe S. Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:355-8, 1966 (Jap)
[On the pathogenesis of experimental radiation-induced leukemia] Sviatukhin MV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:47-53, Jan 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study on the isoantigens of 2 radiation-induced leukemias] Mazurek C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:87-94, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

MICROBIOLOGY

The mechanism of radiation action in leukaemogenesis. Isolation of a leukaemogenic filtrable agent from tissues of irradiated and normal C57BL mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:730-7, Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of radiation leukemogenesis. Watanabe S. Acta Path Jap 17:311, Aug 67
Leukemia in offspring of atomic bomb survivors. Hoshino T, et al. Blood 30:719-30, Dec 67
Leukemia in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri treated with radiation. A report covering the first 5 years of an international study. Hutchison GB. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:951-82, May 68
Dosimetry in relation to epidemiology: its implications in radiogenic leukemias and bronchial carcinoma (thorotrast). ANL-7360. Marinelli LD. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 37-41, Jul 66
[Environmental ionizing radiations: problems of dosimetry, biological damage and protection] Calapaj GG. Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1093-138 contd, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Study on the incidence of leukemia] Watanabe S. Trans Soc Path Jap 55:3-11, 1966 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative diseases of swine. Howard EB, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:255-62, 1968
Murine radiation leukemia and the preleukemic state. Ludwig FC, et al. Lab Invest 19:240-51, Aug 68 (139 ref.)
[On the pathological anatomy of experimental radiation leukemia in mice] Sviatukhin MV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:13-8, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some biological characteristics of 90Sr-induced chloroleukemia in Holtzman rats. LF-38. US AEC Lovelace Found 108-12, Nov 67

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of radioleukaemia by lymph node shielding. Ilbery PL. Nature (London) 215:656-7, 5 Aug 67

LEUKEMIA, SCHILLING TYPE see under

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

[Aleukemic lymphoid hyperplasia of the conjunctiva] Glukhovskaia SS. Oftal Zh 21:19-22, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Immunological and protein studies in proliferative hemocytopathies] Szmigiel Z, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:388-93, 1966 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymoma and acute leukaemia. Andersen V, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:581-90, Nov 67
Bilateral exophthalmos and lymphoblastic aleukaemic leukaemia. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 52:68-9, Jan 68

CONGENITAL

[Congenital subleukemic leukosis-hemocytoblastosis] Vasenina EE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:58-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of lymphoid myelofibrosis. Anatomo-clinical and critical study] Duhamel G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:3450-8, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hematologic diseases simulating aleukemic leukemias] Patakfalvi A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:272-7, 1 May 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Preleukaemia a report of four cases. Roberts BE, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:20-8, 1968
Rarer forms of leukemia. Management of promyelocytic, aleukemic and eosinophilic leukemias. Sampey JR. J S Carolina Med Ass 63:282, Aug 67
[Monocytic leukemia with Degranol therapy] Mauks G. Orv Hetil 108:1371-2, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphologic and cytologic findings in a case of tissue mast cell reticulosis with an acute leukemoid course] Treske U, et al. Blut 17:287-93, Aug 68 (Ger)

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN

LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE see MOUSE

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Virus particles visualized by electron microscopy in strain 2 guinea pig leukemia L2C-NB. Nadel EM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 11:347, Sep-Oct 67

In-vitro adsorption of cavian leukemia virus on blood cells. Jungebiut CW, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:1161-6, Dec 67

Immunological characterization of a Graffi virus-infected gross leukaemia and its cell clones. Pasternak G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:43-7, 1968

Induction of bone marrow colony-stimulating activity by a filterable agent in leukemic and normal mouse serum. Foster R Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:853-66, 1 May 68

Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. I. Effect of Friend disease virus on cellular and humoral hemolysin responses of mice to a primary immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Ceglowski WS, et al. **J Immun** 101:594-604, Sep 68

Some abservations on the viral aetiology of human and animal leukaemia. Mitra S. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:278-81, 16 Sep 67

Murine radiation leukemia and the preleukemic state. Ludwig FC, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:240-51, Aug 68 (139 ref.)

Viruses and leukaemia. **Lancet** 2:442-3, 24 Aug 68

Replication of cat leukemia virus in cell cultures. Jarrett O, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:521-2, 3 Aug 68

Animal model of viral oncogenesis. Opler SR. **Nature (London)** 215:184, 8 Jul 67

Biological and physical properties of leukemogenic agent of a new type of viral murine leukaemia. 1. Sensitivity of other mouse strains and other species to the virus, titration of the virus, influence of a temperature on leukemogenic activity. Libánský J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:329-34, 1967

Evaluation of "virus-like" particles in the plasmas of 255 patients with leukemia and related diseases. Newell GR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1185-91, 30 May 68

"Virus-like" particles in leukemic plasma. **New Eng J Med** 278:1229-30, 30 May 68

Virus-induced peliosis hepatitis in rats. Bergs VV, et al. **Science** 158:377-8, 20 Oct 67

[The leukemogenic viruses] Boiron M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:87-92, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Induction of a mononucleosis syndrome by injection of leukomogenic virus in a line of mice not sensitive to leukemia] Schneider M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:1021-3, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Physiopathology and etiology of leukemias] Bernard J. **Clin Ter** 39:103-14, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[Viral etiology of human leukemias] Bergolz W. **Minerva Pediat** 18:924-6, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The possible role of viruses in the etiology of human leukemia] Dmochowski L. **Minerva Pediat** 18:926-8, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[Further results in the virological research on infantile leukemia] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:914-24, 2 Jun 66 (It)

[The most recent developments of our research on etiopathogenesis of human leukemias] Magrassi F, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:905-14, 2 Jun 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

Graffi virus and immunological tolerance in leukaemogenesis. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1227-8, 17 Jun 67

[Further antigenicity (demonstrated by isograft) of a fragment of infected mouse skin by a leukemogenic virus] Mathé G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2702-4, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral research on bovine leukosis. Dutcher RM. **Bibl Haemat** 30:116-35, 1968 (66 ref.)

A leukemogenic filterable agent from reticular cell neoplasms in the SJL-J strain of mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:70-2, 1968

New oncogenic virus producing acute lymphatic leukemia in guinea pigs. Opler SR. **Bibl Haemat** 30:81-8, 1968

Relationship between clinical status of leukemic patients and virus-like particles in their plasma. Levine PH, et al. **Cancer** 20:1563-77, Oct 67

Virus-induced leukaemias in animals and humans. Boiron M, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:51-62, Feb 68

Probable murine origin of a virus (HHLV-2) recovered from leukemic mice after inoculation of human leukemic material. Fink MA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1253-5, Dec 67

Virus and Burkitt's lymphoma. **Lancet** 2:872-3, 21 Oct 67

"C"-type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. Kawakami TG, et al. **Science** 158:1049-50, Nov 67

[Study of virus particles in EL 4 leukemia] Silvestre D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:305-7, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Demonstration of the virus of hemocytoblastic reticular mice leukemia (Mazurenko) from leukemia ascites] Rudolph M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:307-18, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

New strain of viral leukosis (reticulosarcomatosis) induced in mice with human leukemic material. Bergolz VM. **Bibl Haemat** 30:343-6, 1968

Evidence for viruses in acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor. Henle W. **Cancer** 21:580-6, Apr 68

Replication of type C virus particles in thymus grafts of C57BL mice inoculated with radiation leukemia virus. Carnes WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:98-101, Jan 68

The role of thymus epithelial reticular cells in viral leukemogenesis. Hays EF. **Cancer Res** 28:21-6, Jan 68

Virus etiologic studies of human leukemia. Murphy WH, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:45-55, Apr 68

LEUKEMOID REACTION (C9)

[Leukoerythroblastosis, a paraneoplastic manifestation in primary hepatic cancer] Köppich F, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1013-8, Aug 67 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[Leukemoid reactions] Gaeta JF, et al. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 5:27-34, Jan-Jun 66 (22 ref.) (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukaemia, leukaemoid reaction and tuberculosis. Skårberg KO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:427-32, Oct 67

Study of a virus-containing hematopoietic cell line and a melanoma cell line derived from a patient with a leukemoid reaction. Moore GE, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:882-91, Jun 67

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia terminating in the aplasia of bone marrow associated with agranulocytosis and leukemoid reaction] Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:939-46, Dec 67 (Jap)

[On combined cancer with leukosis or leukemoid reactions] Borin IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:29-33, Mar 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Enzyme histochemistry and PAS staining of blood cells for the differentiation between leukemia anlukemoid reaction and their clinical significance] Tomonaga M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:827-31, May 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Uncommon type of leukemoid reaction in metastasizing anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Němec J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:527-35, 1967

[Rapidly fatal evolution of an unrecognized anaplastic bronchial cancer] Buchet R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:187-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Infectious mononucleosis with leukemoid blood picture] Meister H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2020-5, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The effect of some microorganisms on the appearance of pseudoleucosis in mice] Bergol'ts VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:162-3, 1967 (Rus)

LEUKERAN see CHLORAMBUCIL (D4)

LEUKOCIDIN (D12)

The pathogenic synergy of Fusiformis necrophorus and Corynebacterium pyogenes. I. Influence of the leucocidal exotoxin of F. necrophorus. Roberts DS. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:665-73, Dec 67

The pathogenic synergy of Fusiformis necrophorus and Corynebacterium pyogenes. II. The response of F. necrophorus to a filterable product of C. pyogenes. Roberts DS. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:674-9, Dec 67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The determination of antileukocidin in the sera of experimental animals immunized with staphylococcus toxoid] Lebedeva ZI. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:65-70, Mar 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leukocytotoxic activity of toxin from the 80-81 strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Gilson VM, et al. **J Bact** 95:2409-12, Jun 68

LEUKOCYTE COUNT (E1)

Changes in circulating lymphocytes induced by the administration of ACTH in cocks. Rozengurt JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:82-7, 1968

Total leukocyte enumeration in pathologic synovial fluids. Palmer DG. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:812-4, Jun 68

Revision of a method for performance of total and differential cell counts in cerebrospinal and serous fluid. Lewis JF, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:336, Jul-Aug 67

The cytological response of the peripheral blood, peritoneal fluid and mesentery of the rat to treatment with short wave diathermy. Vaitonen EJ. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 134:3-19, 1967

The influence of various methods of poultry husbandry and other factors on the leucocyte count of hens. Klimes B. **Avian Dis** 7:149-53, May 63

The effect of splenectomy on the leucocyte count. McBride JA, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:225-31, Feb 68

Blood copper as an indicator of copper status with a note on serum proteins and leucocyte counts in copper-deficient rats. Dreosti IE, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:1-7, Feb 68

White cell counts in human semen. Their use in the diagnosis of prostatitis with reference to uveitis. Morton RS. **Brit J Vener Dis** 44:72-9, Mar 68

Seasonal variability of the leukocyte count in the bank vole Clethrionomys glareolus (Schreber, 1870). Kostelecka-Myrcha A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:669-73, 1967

Variability of the leukocyte count in the blood of bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus (Schreber, 1870) under laboratory conditions. Kostelecka-Myrcha A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:675-82, 1967

Human leukocytes: their size distribution and mean corpuscular volume. Gauthier J, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:793-6, 23 Sep 67

Experimental tissue calcification. 3. Thymie calcification in neonatal rats: study of functional effects. Strebel RF, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:20-4, 1966

Sexual activity and the variations of the white cell content of the prostatic secretion. Jameson RM. **Invest Urol** 5:297-302, Nov 67

Lymphocyte counts of lymphosarcoma-free Hereford cattle. Olsen RE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1430-4, 1 Dec 67

Bacteriuria and leucocyte excretion in the newborn. O'Brien NG, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:267-8, Aug 68

The leukocyte count. Hardison CS. **JAMA** 204:377, 29 Apr 68

Preparation of particle free solutions for automatied haematology. Davis RE. **Lab Pract** 17:913-4, Aug 68

Changes in chemical composition of the mammary gland and leukocyte count in the milk during early stages of inflammatory response induced on the mammary gland of lactating rats by estrogen administration. Iizuka M, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 7:112-21, Summer 67

Differentiating epithelial cells from leukocytes in urine. Bradley GM. **Postgrad Med** 43:245-8, Feb 68

The blood and bone marrow neutrophil response to graded doses of endotoxin in mice. Chervenick PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:891-5, Dec 67

The leucocyte picture in white, Bantu, coloured and Indian school children of 6-15 years as observed during the Pretoria nutrition status surveys of 1962-1965. Neser ML. **S Afr Med J** 42:444-50, 4 May 68

Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on the coagulation mechanism and leukocytic response in beagle dogs - a preliminary study. Gilbert CF. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:697-706, 1 Dec 66

Estimation of the white blood cell count from the buffy coat of the microhematocrit. Soifer FK. **Vet Med** 63:348-53, Apr 68

[Study of the white cell formula of the Charolais ox with a view to its use in detection of leucosis] Chevrier L, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:783-93, May 66 (Fr)

[Hematological effects of a subacute poisoning with hydrazine and with asymmetric dimethyl hydrazine in the mouse and rabbit] Cier A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:854-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Multirecurrent leukocytic meningitis. (Considerations on a case)] Franche M, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1839-41, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)

[The blood formula in tuberculotic fevers] Broquet MA. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 88:43-9, Jan 68 (Fr)

[A contribution to the counting and differentiation of leukocytes from both halves of the body] Fuchsberger R. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:199-208, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on the number of basophilic leukocytes in the blood of humans nd guinea pigs] Djalali A, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:150-6, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Assymetric findings of leukocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis with special consideration of the functional lateral difference] Bergsmann O. **Prax Pneumol** 21:202-18, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The leukocyte count as a criterion of toxicity in combined administration of ionizing rays and cytostatic substances] Fleischmann E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:586-9, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The influence of labor on the leucytosis of newborn] Friedrich F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:227-30, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On dermatological practice with thrombocyte and leukocyte tests] Zimmermann H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:48-53, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The peripheral blood picture of Rhesus monkeys following infection with yellow fever strains of different pathogenicity] Daberkow K, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:178-94, Jul 66 (Ger)

[The eosinophilic granulocyte count in supposedly normal individuals. Statistical findings] Papotti G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:76-91, Feb 67 (It)**

[Isolation of lymphocytes from peripheral blood] Nanni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:446-50, 15 Mar 68 (It)**

[Behavior of some hematological constants in the course of malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract] Cristianini G, et al. **Friuli Med 21:873-95, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Behavior of the monolobar neutrophil granulocytes in the premature newborn infant] Duvina PL, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:928-38, Dec 66 (It)**

[Studies on the number of circulating eosinophils and basophils during the past 10 years] Arase S. **Iryo 22:122-4, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[The leukocyte index in the dynamics of acute appendicitis] Shebuev MG. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:20-3, Nov 65 (Rus)**

[Valdman's test in the rheumatic process] Shnaĭder EB. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:113-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[On the normal human leukogram] Troitskiĭ SA. **Lab Delo 10:579-83, 1966 (Rus)**

[The content of hemoglobin, erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood of children and youth of the Arctic Regions] Tarasov LA. **Pediatriia 45:71, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Leukoconcentration method in malignant neoplasms] Pospelova RA. **Ter Arkh 40:96-8, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Activity of the adrenal cortex and the absolute number of eosinophils in the peripheral blood following thoracic surgery] Romankova MP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:58-60, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Vestibulo-leukocyte reactions in children] Aslanian GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:43-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Simultaneous rapid determination of the total number and main forms of leukocytes] Gesti O, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:62-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Qualitative indices of leukocytes in premature and term infants] Loverdo TV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:36-9, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Use of the leukopenia test to determine sensitivity to bee venom] Prikhod'ko VI. **Vrach Delo 7:128, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Criteria for diagnosis of urinary infection] Iolster NJ, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat 63:253-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of stromatolysing agents for electronic leukocyte counts in the mouse. Chai CK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:165-8, Jul 68**

[On the application of the automatic cytometer ZG1 for erythrocyte count in the biological laboratory] Scheufler H. **Z Med Labortechn 8:157-61, 1967 (Ger)**

LEUKOCYTES (A11)

see also related
PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

Quantitative estimation of cells in urine. An evaluation of the Addis count. Gadeholt H. **Acta Med Scand 183:369-74, Apr 68**

Persistence of blood cells in urine. Gadeholt H. **Acta Med Scand 183:49-54, Jan-Feb 68**

Counting of cells in urine. The variability of haemocytometer counts. Gadeholt H. **Acta Med Scand 183:9-16, Jan-Feb 68**

Cellular hypersensitivity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Specific action of thyroid extract upon the migration of leucocytes in vitro. Soborg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:101-5, Jan-Feb 68**

Effects of human granulocytes and lymphocytes on human fibroblasts in vitro. Lundgren G, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:453, 1968**

Role of the macula densa in relation to the granulation of the renal juxtaglomerular cells. Celoria GC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:6-14, 1967**

Use of a heating block incubator for leukocyte culture. Birdwell TR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:135-6, Jan 68**

The effect of leukocytic exudates on cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Irvine AR Jr, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:60-7, Jan 68**

The delineation of abscesses by scintiphotography using Cr51 labeled leukocytes. Winkelman J, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:881-5, Aug 68**

Control by ovarian status of induced leucocytic responses in the sheep uterus. Brinsfield TH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 128:1723-5, Nov 67**

Granulocyte-specific antinuclear factors in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Elling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 27:225-33, May 68**

Haemolytic complement level and ragocyte (R A cell) concentration in synovial fluid. Peltier AP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 26:528-31, Nov 67**

Urinary excretion of acid muco-polysaccharide in sibs with Morquio's syndrome and Reilly's granules in leucocytes. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Arch Dis Child 42:652-3, Dec 67**

Cells in the urine of newborn infants. Silver H, et al. **Arch Dis Child 42:598-603, Dec 67**

Suppression of urate crystal-induced canine joint inflammation by heterologous anti-polymorphonuclear leukocyte serum. Chang YH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 11:145-50, Apr 68**

Transmission of bovine leukosis by serum, blood, bone-marrow and leukocytes. Weinhold E, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:149-53, 1968**

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ward PA. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:99-105, Mar 68**

A procedure for detaching bound vitamin B12 from its transport proteins. Gräsbeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:292-5, May 68**

Blood cell separation in the dog by continuous flow centrifugation. Buckner D, et al. **Blood 31:653-72, May 68**

Correlation of granulocyte mobilization with etiocholanolone and the subsequent development of myelosuppression in patients with acute leukemia receiving therapy. Godwin HA, et al. **Blood 31:580-8, May 68**

Ficoll flotation for the separation of blood leukocyte types. Noble PB, et al. **Blood 31:66-73, Jan 68**

Marrow engraftment by allogeneic leukocytes in lethally irradiated dogs. Storb R, et al. **Blood 30:805-11, Dec 67**

The pathogenic synergy of Fusiformis necrophorus and Corynebacterium pyogenes. I. Influence of the leucocidal exotoxin of F. necrophorus. Roberts DS. **Brit J Exp Path 48:665-73, Dec 67**

The pathogenic synergy of Fusiformis necrophorus and Corynebacterium pyogenes. II. The response of F. necrophorus to a filterable product of C. pyogenes. Roberts DS. **Brit J Exp Path 48:674-9, Dec 67**

Studies on hypoxia. VII. Changes in lymphocytes and transitional cells in the bone marrow during prolonged rebound. Jones HB, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:934-41, Nov 67**

Human leukocytes: their size distribution and mean corpuscular volume. Gauthier J, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 97:793-6, 23 Sep 67**

Changes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes as a manifestation of malignant neoplasia. Nieburgs HE, et al. **Cancer 22:35-42, Jul 68**

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on the phagocytic and bactericidal capacities of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kaplan EL, et al. **Circulation 37:Suppl 2:158-67, Apr 68**

Low temperature preservation of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells--a method and review. Shohet SB, et al. **Cryobiology 4:47-60, Sep-Oct 67**

A simple method for postmortem cultivation of human leucocytes. Macek M. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:165-73, Sep 67**

A simple method for the collection of leukocytes from rat blood. Warren B, et al. **Experientia 23:885-6, 15 Oct 67**

On the behaviour of leucocytes in immature leukaemias in short-term cultures. Pössnerová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 13:479-81, 1967**

The pathophysiological effect of scarlet fever toxin. I. Its effect on the white blood picture. Schuh V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:106-13, 1968**

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in premature infants. Cocchi P, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:110-8, Apr 67**

The role of PMN-leucocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. VI. The participation of the PMN-leucocyte and the blood platelet in systemic aggregate anaphylaxis. Movat HZ, et al. **Immunology 14:637-48, May 68**

Avian leucocytic responses induced by stress and corticoid inhibitors. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 6:26-8, Jan 68**

Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. Landau JW, et al. **J Bact 94:919-23, Oct 67**

Leukocytic hypersensitivity in experimental group A streptococcal infections. Lau HS, et al. **J Bact 94:1722-7, Nov 67**

Leukocyte degranulation and vacuole formation in patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Kauder E, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1753-62, Aug 68**

Serum opsonin, bacteria, and polymorphonuclear leukocyte interactions in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Anti-gamma-globulin factors and their interaction with specific opsonins. Messner RP, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1109-20, May 68**

The pattern of genetic transmission of the leukocyte defect in fatal granulomatous disease of childhood. Windhorst DB, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1026-34, May 68**

Laser blockage or delay of cell division at prophase in human leukocyte cultures. Gordon TE, et al. **J Dent Res 47:171, Jan-Feb 68**

Enhanced erythropoiesis with concomitant diminished granulopoiesis in preirradiated recipient mice. Evidence for a common stem cell. Heilman S, et al. **J Exp Med 127:605-12, 1 Mar 68**

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XVI. Purification and further chemical characterization of granulocytic pyrogen. Kozak MS, et al. **J Exp Med 127:341-57, 1 Feb 68**

The kinetics of the periodate-Schiff reaction of human leukocyte homogenates. Olsson I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 15:646-51, Aug 67**

Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XVI. In vitro assays of reaginic activity in human sera: effect of therapeutic immunization on seasonal titer changes. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun 99:1068-77, Dec 67**

Studies on the mechanisms of hypersensitivity phenomena. XV. Enhancement of passive sensitization of human leukocytes by heparin. Levy DA, et al. **J Immun 99:1062-7, Dec 67**

Intracellular survival and growth of Serratia marcescens following phagocytosis by human leukocytes. Miller ME, et al. **J Infect Dis 118:149-52, Apr 68**

A human pigmentary dilution based on a heritable subcellular structural defect--the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Windhorst DB, et al. **J Invest Derm 50:9-18, Jan 68**

Comparative study on chromosome aberrations in peripheral leucocytes induced by various anticancer drugs and ionizing radiation. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:137-45, Jul 67**

Effect of glass and plastic culture tubes on the mixed leukocyte reaction. Bain B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:1045-8, Jun 68**

Isolation of individual leukocyte types from peripheral blood. Noble PB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:533-8, Sep 68**

A routine micromethod for the preparation of cultured leukocyte concentrates for chromosome analysis. Goulding RH, et al. **J Med Lab Techn 25:103-5, Apr 68**

Buffy-coat preparation from fresh whole blood. Rees G, et al. **J Med Lab Techn 25:117-8, Apr 68**

Method for electron microscopic studies of circulating human leukocytes and observations on their fine structure. Watanabe I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 20:366-82, 31 Oct 67**

Weber-Christian disease. Report of a case documenting the presence of leukoagglutinins. Rosenstock HA. **JAMA 203:890-1, 4 Mar 68**

Two-day leukocyte cultures for human chromsome studies. Bloom AD, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet 12:38-42, Jul 67**

Mediators of inflammation in leukocyte lysosomes. VII. Observations on mast cell-rupturing agents in different species. Scherer J, et al. **Lab Invest 18:196-202, Feb 68**

Leucocyte typing versus transformation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Lancet 2:318-20, 10 Aug 68**

Rubella-virus/leucocyte interaction and its role in the pathogenesis of the congenital rubella syndrome. Dent PB, et al. **Lancet 1:291-3, 10 Feb 68**

Leucocyte agglutinins and birth weight. Brain P. **Med J Aust 1:1046-7, 15 Jun 68**

Propagation and titration of equine infectious anemia virus in horse leukocyte culture. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:8-20, Spring 67**

Serial passages of equine infectious anemia virus in horse leukocyte culture. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:1-7, Spring 67**

Abilit of leucocytes to recognize some foreign gamma globulins during pinocytosis. Bona C, et al. **Nature (London) 217:172-3, 13 Jan 68**

Infectious mononucleosis: continuous suspension culture of peripheral blood leucocytes. Glade PR, et al. **Nature (London) 217:564-5, 10 Feb 68**

Release of a lymphocyte growth promoter in leucocyte cultures. Imrie RC, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1277-9, 21 Sep 68**

Transformation of epithelial cells in vitro. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Nature (London) 216:1349-50, 3 Dec 67**

Establishment of cell lines from peripheral leucocytes in infectious mononucleosis. Pope JH. **Nature (London) 216:810-1, 25 Nov 67**

Effects of isolation stress on peripheral leucocoytes of female albino mice. Sackler AM, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1142-3, 10 Jun 67**

Nuclear pockets in normal leukocytes. Smith GF, et al. **Nature (London) 215:773, 12 Aug 67**

Passive transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis with blood leucocytes. Wenk EJ, et al. **Nature (London) 214:803-4, 20 May 67**

Changes in the white blood picture and urinary 17-ketosteroid excetion in students as a result of intensive intellectual work during the strain of examinations. Jordanova L, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:57-61, 1967**

XX-XY mosaicism in lymphocyte cultures from a pig with freemartin characteristics. Bruere AN, et al. **New Zeal Vet J 16:31-8, Mar 68**

Studies of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: bactericidal capacity for streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatrics 41:591-9, Mar 68**

Differentiation of avian thrombocytes from leukocytes by use of Giemsa's stain. Mukkur TK, et al. **Poult Sci 46:1595-6, Nov 67**

Freezing, storage, and thawing of mouse leukemic cells, L5178Y, in culture. Burki HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:794-7, Mar 68**

Mediators of the arthus and related reactions. Cochrane CG. **Progr Allerg 11:1-35, 1967 (88 ref.)**

Roentgenologic manifestations in children with a genetic defect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte

function. Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Wolfson JJ, et al. **Radiology** 91:37-48, Jul 68

Immunization with skin isografts taken from tolerant mice. Steinmuller D. **Science** 158:127-9, 6 Oct 67

Inherited variations in leukocytes. Davidson WM. **Seminars Hemat** 5:255-74, Jul 68 (127 ref.)

Leucocyte culture and chromosome preparations from pig blood. Srivastava PK, et al. **Stain Techn** 43:187-90, Jul 68

Establishment of leukocyte cultures from patients with solid malignant tumors. Gerner RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:76-7, 1967

Enhancement of skin allograft survival in man. Rapaport FT, et al. **Surgery** 64:25-30, Jul 68

Use of a heating block incubator for leukocyte culture. Birdwell TR, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 37:311-2, Dec 67

The effect of leukocytic exudates on cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Irvine AR Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:228-43, 1967

Studies on human leucocytes in diffusion chambers on the chick chorioallantois. Owen JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:643-51, Jul 67

Tissue culture. ORO-653. McFee AF. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 47-9, Jan-Jun 66

Autoradiographic studies on nuclei and chromosomes of cultured leukocytes after infection with tritium-labeled adenovirus type 12. Nichols WW, et al. **Virology** 34:303-11, Feb 68

Leukergy in experimental and clinical trichinellosis. Stehlik A. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:155-70, 1968

[Changes in the white blood cell pattern due to sleep deprivation] Kuhn E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:513-4, 12 May 67 (Cz)

[Phagocytic and agglutination capacities of leukocytes in rheumatic diseases] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:270-4, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Quantitative determination of the leukocyte excretion rate in the urine] Mabeck CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:136-9, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)

[Leukocyte excretion rate in urinary tract infections] Mabeck CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:140-3, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)

[Determination of the activity of plasma lactic dehydrogenase. Role of the leukocytes] Leclerc M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:469-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Note on the cultivation of lapinized rinderpest virus in bovine leukocyte cultures] Pigoury L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:631-4, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Current applications of leuconcentration] Bouvier CA, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:133-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Culture of mouse blood leukocytes in vitro. Study of the action of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on lymphocytes of normal and thymectomized mice] Martial-Lasfargues C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2013-9, 1966 (Fr)

[The cytologic development of acute leukemias treated with rubidomycin] Lortholary P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:945-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Observation of endoreduplications in microcultures of normal blood or of blood from individuals with various disorders. Hypothesized constitutional leukocyte sensitivity to phytohemagglutinin] Genest P. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:191-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Immediate action of Aix thermal operations on some elements of circulating blood in rheumatism patients] Jacqueline F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3258-62, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Adoptive immunotherapy (by bone marrow graft or leukocyte transfusion) of acute leukemias] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:450-7, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Pelger-Huet nuclear anomaly in leukocytes in a dog] Kiss M, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 80:474-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the regulation of blood cell systems] Essers U. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2281-4, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies two N-substituted Cytoxan derivatives on human leukocytes in vitro. I. Dose-effect-levels] Hampel KE, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:321-34, 1968 (Ger)

[On the passage of labelled leukocytes from the pregnant animal to the fetus--with a contribution on runt disease] Oehme J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:430-3, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Lipids in isolated human leukocytes] Schwandt P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1008-9, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Clinical hematological aspects of rare cells in leukocyte concentrates] Klima R. **Krebsarzt** 22:3-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of thymectomy on the blood picture and on antibody formation in the hamster] Lazary S. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 31:65-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Kinetics of granulopoiesis in the health human] Haab OP. **Praxis** 56:1521-8, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic effect on protein fractions and cell structure in blood] Chorazak T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:629-32, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the diagnostic usefulness of the intracutaneous leukocyte test and antinuclear factors in chronic lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:413-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The influence of homologous serum of tuberculin cytolysis after treatment of the serum and cell donor] Jutrowski W, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:140-7, 25 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of Phaseolus vulgaris-receptors in blood cells by means of FITC-tagged phytoagglutinins] Ulbrich F, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 202:267-9, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Acute appendicitis and granulocytosis] Schreiber HW, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:3027-30, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[A case of Béguéz César-Steinbrinck-Chediak-Higashi syndrome (incomplete albinismus universalis, with ocular albinoidism, hepatosplenomegaly, atypical leukocyte inclusions) with grave disorders in the electroretinogram] Santino D, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:793-807, Oct 66 (It)

[Research on anti-leukocyte fluorescent antibodies in collagen diseases and other dermatological diseases] Moroni P, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:243-50, 1966 (It)

[Isoimmune cytotoxic antibodies in the rabbit] Abeatici S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:16-25, Jan 67 (It)

[Qualitative aspects of the cellular reaction in bronchpulmonary mycetomas] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 20:553-77, Jul 65 (It)

[Leukocyte immuno-adhesion: possibilities of study in rheumatology] Grimaldi MG. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 12:370-4, Sep-Oct 65 (It)

[Studies on the behavior of human leukocytes at contact with tuberculin antigens] Ricci M, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 12:387-9, Sep-Oct 65 (It)

[Leukocyte sedimentation in myelofibrosis. Biological and clinical significance] Grignaffini GF, et al. **Haematologica** 51:987-96, 1966 (It)

[Contribution to the knowledge of the factors regulating the sedimentation rate of the white corpuscles. (The leukocyte sedimentation rate in pernicious anemia)] Tincani GP, et al. **Haematologica** 51:1031-6, 1966 (It)

[Leukocyte osmotic resistances in chronic benzene poisoning] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:637-45, Oct 63 (It)

[Study of the frequency of leukoagglutinating isoantibodies in multiparas] Mosca A, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1162-4, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[On granular lumpy cells of the human umbilical cord] Robecchi E, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:682-9, 30 Jun 66 (It)

[Leukocyte iso- and auto-immunization in Hodgkin's disease] Sgandurra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3045-8, 7 Jul 68 (It)

[Behavior of the prednisolone test in patients with diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Petz E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:102-5, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Hourly leukocyturia: the 6-methyl-prednisolone test] Salvetti A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 13:98-102, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Research on the behavior of leukocytosis and of the leukocyte formula in congenital heart diseases] Varese LA. **Minerva Pediat** 19:32-7, 7 Jan 67 (It)

[Study of the fixation of antibodies to bone marrow cells in autoimmune leukopenia] Fagiolo E, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1601-6, 28 Nov 66 (It)

[Relationship between prematurity and antileukocyte isoimmunization. (Preliminary note)] Baratta A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1183-90, Dec 66 (It)

[Research on maternal leukoagglutinins in physiological pregnancies and in some states of albuminuric neopropathy] Paoletti I. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1329-34, Dec 66 (It)

[On the finding of anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies in hepatic cirrhosis] Fagiolo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:51-7, 1966 (It)

[Transfusion of leukocytes] Sacchetti C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:77-101, 1966 (It)

[Leukocytotoxic antibodies in patients with different types of leukemias] Fagiolo E, et al. **Tumori** 53:581-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[The kinetics of granulocytopoiesis] Ohkita T. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:507-24, Aug 67 (120 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the emigration velocity of the leucocytes in malnutrition. 1. Emigration velocity of leucocytes] Okada S. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:275-89, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Recent trends in the examination of hematological diseases by radioisotopes--dynamics of the erythrocytes and leukocytes] Wakisaka G, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1249-60, Jun 67 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Chromosome aberrations in accidentally irradiated human subjects] Sugahara T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:129-33, May 67 (Jap)

[Leukergy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated for the first time with antitubercular drugs] Przemyska B. **Gruzlica** 35:1169-74, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of phagocytosis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae on the migration of leukocytes] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 19:137-43, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of concentration of solutions of various types of penicillin G on the reaction of leukocyte agglutination] Łącki L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:253-5, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)

[Development in studies on leukergy] Michalowicz R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 21:453-62, 1967 (78 ref.) (Pol)

[Some observations on the behavior of the phenomenon of immunoallergic lymphoblastogenesis in vitro in the course of cutaneous sensitizations of a medicamentous nature] Bădănoiu A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1445-6, Dec 67 (Rum)

[Contributions to the study of the mechanism of stimulation of phagocytosis. Changes of plasmatic polypeptide nitrogen and blood sugar during reflex stimulation of leukocyte phagocytosis] Mîrza A, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:477-87, 1967 (Rum)

[The leukocyte composition of the blood of reptiles] Krasil'nikov EN. **Arkh Anat** 50:102-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The leukocyte composition of the blood of antarctic birds] Martsinkevich LD. **Arkh Anat** 50:97-102, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of the functional status of the liver on certain hematologic indices (based on data of remote observations of patients recovered from infectious hepatitis)] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:58-61, May 68 (Rus)

[Micromethod of leukocyte concentration] Emeshina LI. **Lab Delo** 3:169-70, 1966 (Rus)

[Use of dry leukocyte mass in the system of treatment of leukopenia of radiation origin] Bogolavlenskaia MP, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:45-53, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Freezing leukocytes of the peripheral blood for prolonged storage at very low temperatures] Abezgauz NN, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:24-30, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Current methods of isolating leukocytes and blood platelets] Maupin B. **Probl Gemat** 11:15-23, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Electron microscopy of leukocytes during the process of their preservation] Terent'eva EI, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:28-34, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Peculiar course of acute leukosis] Saksonov SI. **Sovet Med** 30:133-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Action of Entamoeba histolytica on live-human leucocytes] Artigas J, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 21:114-8, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Blastogenesis and human cancer. Depression of the blastogenic index in cancerous diseases] Pérez Cuadrado DS. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:14-24, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

[Cytopathic effect of Toxoplasma gondii] Caballero A, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 28:29-36, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

[Use of human chromosomes for the investigation of the cytopathic effect of rabies virus] Salazar Mallén M, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 26:205-14, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Comparative studies of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Padgett GA, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:553-71, Oct 67

Electron-microscopical study of bone marrow cells in a case of Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome. Efrati P, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:173-6, Aug 68

Unidentified inclusions in haemopoietic cells, congenital atresia of the bile ducts and livedo reticularis in an infant: a new syndrome. Smith H. **Brit J Haemat** 13:695-705, Sep 67

Acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly in cattle. Osburn BI, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:11-6, 1 Jan 68

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. McLelland R, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:78-82, Jun 68

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: formation of giant melanosomes and the basis of hypopigmentation. Zelickson AS, et al. **J Invest Derm** 49:575-81, Dec 67

Some studies on inherited disease using the techniques of cell culture. Bearn AG. **Postgrad Med J** 44:9-12, Jan 68

[An unknown granulomatous disease in childhood] Huber J, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1102, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Studies on DNA in leukocytes and related cells of mammals. V. The fast green-histone and the feulgen-DNA content of rat leukocytes. Garcia AM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:46-51, Jan-Feb 68

Hemosiderin content of leukocytes in animals and man and its significance in the physiology of granulocytes. Koszewski BJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:474-83, Nov 67

A modified method for the determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in leukopenic states. Shohet SB, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:283-4, Feb 68

Selective changes in white cell lysosomal enzymes in man. Crowder JG, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:327-35, May 68

Species-dependent concentration of granulocytosis-promoting factor in mammalian tissues. Delmonte L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:768-73, Oct 68

Atypical leukocyte pattern of schizophrenic children. Fowle AM. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:666-80, Jun 68

Relation of intracytoplasmic inclusions in joint fluid leukocytes to anti-gamma-G globulins. Vaughan JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:135-44, Apr 68

Gel electrophoresis of labeled nuclear proteins from bovine leukocytes. Gray RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:344-51, 22 Apr 68

Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans

from human leukocytes and platelets. Olsson I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:348-57, 25 Jul 67
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 13. The direct quantitative estimation of H2O2 in phagocytizing cells. Paul B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:168-78, 1 Feb 68
Purification of plasminogen from human granulocytes using DEAE-Sephadex column chromatography. Prokopowicz J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:91-5, 22 Jan 68
Anti-heparin activity of lysosomal cationic proteins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Saba HI, et al. **Blood** 31:369-80, Mar 68
The thromboplastic activity of white blood cells. Erdoğan G. **Biut** 17:276-8, Aug 68
Leucocyte folate in vitamin B 12 and folate deficiency and in leukaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:954-66, Nov 67
Urinary leucocyte excretion in hypertension in pregnancy. Chadd MA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:655-6, 16 Dec 67
Vitamin C and gastroduodental disorders. Esposito R, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:118, 13 Apr 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns of human lymphatic and myeloid leukemic leukocytes. Hule V. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:349-52, Sep 67
Histocompatibility antigens in rabbits and their significance for the survival of maternal skin grafts in newborn rabbits. Démant P. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:9-20, 1968
Glycogen in human peripheral blood leukocytes. II. The macromolecular state of leukocyte glycogen. Scott RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:353-9, Feb 68
An assay method for leukocyte pyrogen. Murphy PA. **J Exp Med** 126:745-61, 1 Nov 67
Arginine-rich proteins of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes. Antimicrobial specificity and biochemical heterogeneity. Zeya HI, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:927-41, 1 May 68
Isolation of human PMN leukocytes and granules: observations on early blood diluion and on heparin. Chodirker WB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:9-19, Jan 68
Brain vascular permeability to I-125 gamma globulin and leukocytes in allergic encephalomyelitis. Cutler RW, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 26:558-71, Oct 67
Ascorbic-acid levels in leucocytes of patients with gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Russel RI, et al. **Lancet** 2:603-6, 14 Sep 68
Alteration of e sphingolipid content in leucocytes from patients with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kanfer JN, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2661-4, 15 Dec 67
Investigation of ascorbic acid levels in blood of cancer patients compared to normal subjects. Fraenkel-Conrat J, et al. **Missouri Med** 64:1001-2, Dec 67
Observations on the presence of titanium and zinc in human leucocytes. Carroll KG, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1172-3, 23 Mar 68
Leukin, a bactericidal agent from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Skarnes RC. **Nature (London)** 216:806-8, 25 Nov 67
In vitro approach to problems in clinical allergy. Lichtenstein LM. **New York J Med** 68:2168-80, 15 Aug 68
Isolation of potential inflammation mediators from normal bovine leucocytes: lysine rich polypeptides from nuclei increasing vascular permeability. Frimmer M, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:165-77, 1968
Cytochemical localization of ubiquinone in human peripheral blood cells. Hernández F, et al. **Stain Techn** 42:241-3, Sep 67
A comparison of the leukocyte agglutination and mixed agglutination techniques for detecting human tissue isoantigens. Metzgar RS, et al. **Transplantation** 6:84-90, Jan 68
Estimation of the white blood cell count from the buffy coat of the microhematocrit. Soifer FK. **Vet Med** 63:348-53, Apr 68
[Chronic prostatitis--determination of normal prostatic findings] Kohlíček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:635-7, May 68 (Cz)
[Examination of the relations between the content of amino acids in cells and the degree of protein production (with values of amino-nitrogen in the placenta of rats and in the urine of newborn rabbits)] Porath U, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:486-90, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Determination of desoxyribonucleic acid in leukocytes of patients with ulcerative colitis] Poličáková J. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:895-8, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Cytochemical and ultramicroscopic aspects of ragocytes in inflammatory rheumatism] Lopes-Vaz A, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2221-2, 25 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Eosinotactic property of histamine in man. Study of eosinophilic leukocytes in the blood and cellular exudate of 106 patients. Skin window technique] Fernex M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:46-9, 15 Jan 66 (Fr)
[Karyotype studies of cells of the peripheral blood in 16 leukemia patients] Widmaier R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:103-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Application of carrier-free continuous electrophoresis to the separation of white blood cells from human blood] Hannig K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:161-70, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The study of the proliferation mechanism of blood cells with the aid of cytophotometric DNA determinations in the individual cell] Müller D. **Klin Wschr** 44:174-80, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the determination of precipitating antibodies against leukocyte extracts. Experimental and clinical studies] Ross J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:522-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On demonstration of lupus erythematodes cells] Ruhl E, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1106-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and tuberculosis] Siering H, et al. **Med Klin** 361:251-3, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Interpretation of urinary findings in urologic diagnosis. Leukocyturia, hematuria, bacteriuria] Brühl P, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1448-54, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The semiologic significance of cytochemical studies on leukocytes] Sigg RH. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:654-60, 21 May 66 (Ger)
[Cytochemical and fluorescence microscopic changes in leukocytes and blood pletelets during coagulation] Morgenstern E, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:736-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural degenerative processes and degranulation of extracapillary leukocytes in suppurative keratitis] Wessel W. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:129-43, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis in urine sediment and chemotherapy] Hermanek P, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1070-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Simultaneous extraction of leukocytes and thrombocytes for test purposes] Bube FW, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 146:346-54, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Luekocyte inclusions ("RA cells") in peripheral blood of rheumatoid patients and their relation to the Waaler-- Rose test] Mikloušić AM, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 27:199-203, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Study of granulocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Ferdinandy K. **Orv Hetil** 109:351-2, 18 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Research on the behavior of leukocytic glycogen in normal and pathological pregnancy] D'Avossa T. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:806-13, Oct 66 (It)
[Changes in alkaline phosphatase, lactic dehydrogenase, peroxidases and glycogen content of circulating leukocytes during cobalt teletherapy] Lisi B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:101-14, Mar 67 (It)
[Alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in the leukocytes found in the fluid blisters due to cantharides plaster] Bologna E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:653-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Leukocyte RNA in children. (Study with fluorochromes). IV. RNA content of circulating leukocytes in premature infants] Romoli F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 80:57-60, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Determination of leukocyte zinc content as a diagnostic method for cancer] Takasugi T, et al. **Naika** 20:1383-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Chromosomal aberrations of splenocytes in osteomyeloscierosis] Pawelski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:19-24, 1967 (Pol)
[Problem of isoimmunization in pregnancy in relation to leukocytes] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1846-7, 27 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase activity in bronchial asthma] Malolepszy J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:377-9, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the granulocytes of pregnant rats] Ciszewska-Popiolek B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 22:345-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of leukocytic cylinders in chronic pyelonephritis] Avram M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:961-6, Aug 67 (Rum)
[The nucleotide composition of RNA of human leukocytes] Blinov MN. **Biokhimiia** 32:323-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in human leukocytes] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:43-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Leukocyte lipids. A cytochemical and chemical analysis. (Review)] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:643-6, 1966 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[The current state of knowledge on leukergia and its use in pediatrics] Mikhalovich R, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:22-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Examination of the density of electric charge of the blood cells in leukemia] Rakitianskaia AA. **Probl Gemat** 11:24-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the leukocyturia minute reaction after subcutaneous administration of tuberculin in the clinical aspects of renal tuberculosis] Danilova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:38-41, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of several functional and cytochemical changes in leukocytes of peripheral blood in acute pneumonia] Barenbaum II. **Ter Arkh** 38:73-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Methodology of detecting active leukocytes in the urine and their diagnostic significance] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:32-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the condition of the chromosome complex in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:85-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in leukocytes and serum protein fractions in blood diseases in children] Gradova MG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:39-46, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Methods for qualitative analysis of blood cells of newborn infants] Iampol'skaia ZG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:15-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemical changes in leukocytes of children following administration of antigenic preparations] Komissarova IA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:33-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On phagocytic activity and some cytochemical changes in the leukocytes in rheumatism] Oleĭnik NA. **Vop Revm** 6:7-11, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)
[Hemotuberculin reactions in determining the activity of the tuberculous process] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:120-1, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the sex chromatin in leukocytes in Down's syndrome and Turner's syndrome] Russkikh VV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:237-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Classes of antinuclear immunoglobulins and types of nuclear fluorescence] Zitňan D, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:166-73, Feb 68 (Slvk)

CYTOLOGY

The in vitro growth patterns and morphological characteristics of leukocytes from leukemic, lymphosarcomatous and normal cattle. Dunne HW, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:228-30, 1968
Electron microscopic studies of peripheral blood leukocytes in cattle. Weber AF, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:203-5, 1968
Ultrastructural and cytochemical characteristics of leukocytes in various stages of development. Spicer SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:143-56, Mar 68
The RNA nucleotide composition in human leukocytes from normal and leukemic cases. Kiss K, et al. **Blood** 30:707-18, Dec 67
Chromosome patterns of human leukocyte established cell lines. Miles CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:481-90, Mar 68
Leucocyte migration in "skin windows" in man. Morphological and histochemical studies. Wulff HR. **Danish Med Bull** 14:254-8, Sep 67
Ultrastructure of interphase chromoscmes. Bastia D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:18-26, Oct 67
Spontaneous occurrence of tetraploidy and near-haploidy in mammalian peripheral blood. Sinha AK. **Exp Cell Res** 47:443-8, Sep 67
Variation of the fine structure in granulocytes of great apes. Huser HJ, et al. **Experientia** 23:669-70, 15 Aug 67
Chromosome preparations of opossum leucocytes. Sinha AK. **Experientia** 23:671-2, 15 Aug 67
Chromosome aberrations induced by daunomycin in human leukocyte cultures, with the apparent synergistic effect of arginine. Vig BK, et al. **Experientia** 24:271-3, 15 Mar 68
Histochemical comparison of mast cell and globule leucocyte granules in the rat. Whur P, et al. **Experientia** 23:655-7, 15 Aug 67
Studies on chemotaxis. 8. The role of 7S-gamma-1 and 7S-gamma-2 guinea-pig antibodies for chemotaxis in granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Immunochemistry** 5:293-5, May 68
Chromosome findings in leukocytes of patients with cancer of the throat region. Dutta-Choudhuri R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:180-4, Jun 67
Fine structure of crystalline inclusions in the globule leucocyte of the mouse intestine. Carr KE. **J Anat** 101:793-803, Sep 67
Ultrastructure of human leukocytes after simultaneous fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide and "postfixation" in uranyl acetate. Hirsch JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:615-27, Sep 68
An electron-microscope study of the in vitro transformation of human leucocytes. II. Transformation to macrophages. Chapman JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2:371-6, Sep 67
XX sex chromosomes in cells cultured from "streak gonads" and in peripheral leukocytes. Schlegel RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1588-92, Nov 67
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide. Generation of a factor chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:259-75, 1 Aug 68
Giant granules in leukocytes of the beige mouse. Lutzner MA, et al. **J Hered** 58:299-300, Nov-Dec 67
The fate of group A streptococci following phagocytosis. In vitro phagocytic studies of isotope-labeled streptococci. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Immun** 99:1099-105, Dec 67
C-group chromosome marker in long-term leukocyte cultures. Kohn G, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:795-804, Sep 68
Structure of nuclear pockets in human leukocytes. Smith GF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:415-23, Dec 67
Infantile amaurotic familial idocy. Leukocyte granulation and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Rosner F, et al. **JAMA** 205:873-5, 16 Sep 68
The globule leukocyte and its derivation from the subepithelial mast cell. Murray M, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:222-34, Aug 68
Composition of vacuoles in P.H.A.-simulated blasts. Stockert JC, et al. **Lancet** 2:685-6, 21 Sep 68
Bradykinin and the bacterium-phagocytosis of

leucocytes. Ludány G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:51, Jan 67

Feedback inhibition of the development of macrophage and granulocyte colonies. I. Inhibition by macrophage. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1480-6, Oct 67

Studies on chemotaxis. IX. Migration of rabbit leukocytes through filter membranes. Keller HU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:677-80, Dec 67

Electron microscopic studies of human granulocytes: structural variations related to function. Zucker-Franklin D. **Seminars Hemat** 5:109-33, Apr 68

A simple method for preservation of fine structure in blood cells. White JG.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:745-53, 1967

[Relationships between nucleus and centrioles in spread granulocytes. Role of the microtubules] Bessis M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:601-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[The application of leukoconcentration by sedimentation at 45 degrees to the study of Hargraves cells] Baufine-Ducrocq H, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:254-6, May 67 (Fr)

[The time sequence of DNA doubling in the chromatin structure of interphase nuclei of cultured leukocytes] Büchner T, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:361-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Thrombocytes, eosinophile and basophile granulocytes in clinically healthy hens in the phase contrast microscope] Aeckerlein W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:315-7, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies of the giant cell formation, cell phagocytosis and lymphocyte adsorption in the culture of white blood cells of the cattle] Weinhold E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:43-5, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observation of a necrosing leukocyte in the blood] Boroviczény KG von, et al.
Biut 17:161-5, Jun 68 (Ger)

[On phagocytosis of leukocytes in diabetics] Rohmann H. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:267-73, 1966 (Ger)

[Chemotaxis of leukocytes induced by leukocytes in vitro] Keller HU, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR199-200, 1967 (Ger)

[The frequency of drumsticks in dependence on the cell preparation] Köbberling J.
Humangenetik 3:104-12, 1966 (Ger)

[Lymphocytic transformation "in vitro" in Hodgkin's disease and in sarcoidosis] Taglioretti D, et al.
Haematologica 51:639-50, 1966 (It)

[Reduction of leukocyte migration due to anti-C' serum] Riccardino N.
Minerva Med 58:3368-71, 3 Oct 67 (It)

[Nuclear anomalies in Pelger-Huet leukocytes] Lacerda RB. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1097-121, Oct 66 (Por)

[On the method of culturing leukocytes from human venous blood for karyotype studies] Ozol MP, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:248-52, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Method for preparing dry medium for the cultivation of human leukocytes from peripheral blood] Jung M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:255-60, 1967 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the granulopoiesis during antiblastic treatment. Fieschi A, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:18-30, Jan 68

Effect of heparin on the cellular elements of blood in vitro. Latzkovits L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:41-6, 1968

Detection of tuberculin sensitivity in children by leukocyte culture. Kravis LP, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:247-52, Feb 68

Abolition of endotoxin tolerance: effect on circulating leukocytes. Herion JC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:811-6, Oct 68

Etiocholanolone in the evaluation of marrow reserves in patients receiving cytotoxic agents. Vogel JM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:1226-38, Dec 67

Low mitotic activity of peripheral lymphocytes during the first two years of life. Matsaniotis N, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:549-51, Oct 67

Interferon-like inhibitor produced in bovine leukocyte cultures after inoculation with endotoxin. (Brief report). Kono Y. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 21:277-81, 1967

Effects of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine on cell division and chromosome breakage in cultures of leucocytes from the marsupial Potorous tridactylus. Bick YA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:469-81, Jun 68

Relationship between glycolysis and respiration in surfactant-treated leucocytes. Zatti M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:553-5, 28 Nov 67

The effect of etiocholanolone on the entry of granulocytes into the peripheral blood. Godwin HA, et al. **Blood** 31:461-70, Apr 68

Effect of vincristine on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in leukaemic leucocytes. Cline MJ. **Brit J Haemat** 14:21-9, Jan 68

The effect of anticoagulants on the volume of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Ladinsky JL, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1688-95, Sep 67

Leucocyte cultures in five strains of mice. Ray M, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:385-9, 1967

Chromosome breakage induced by a carcinogenic hydrocarbon in Chinese hamster cells and human leukocytes in vitro. Kato R.
Hereditas (Lund) 59:120-41, 1968

Avian leucocytic responses induced by stress and corticoid inhibitors. Bhattacharyya TK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:26-8, Jan 68

Association of C-reactive protein and circulating leukocytes with resistance to Staphylococcus aureus infection in endotoxin-treated mice and rabbits. Patterson LT, et al. **J Bact** 95:1375-9, Apr 68

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and histone acetylation in equine leukocytes. Pogo BG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:477-82, Nov 67

Effect of chloroquine on morphology of cytoplasmic granules in maturing human leukocytes--an ultrastructural study. Fedorko M.
J Clin Invest 46:1932-42, Dec 67

Leucocyte response to the injection of leucogenenol in rabbits and mice. Rice FA.
J Infect Dis 118:76-84, Feb 68

Endotoxin-induced resistance to a staphylococcal infection: cellular and humoral responses compared in two mouse strains. Sultzer BM.
J Infect Dis 118:340-8, Jun 68

Effect of antibiotics on the bactericidal activity of human leukocytes. Alexander JW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:971-83, Jun 68

Effect of chloroquine on morphology of leukocytes and pancreatic exocrine cells from the rat. Fedorko ME.
Lab Invest 18:27-37, Jan 68

Is lysergide a teratogen? Jarvik LF, et al.
Lancet 1:250, 3 Feb 68

Action of lysolecithin on normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Klibansky C, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:297-304, 1967

Autoradiography of leucocytes cultured with tritiated bean extract. Conard RA.
Nature (London) 214:709-10, 13 May 67

Polyploidy in human leucocyte cultures treated with cysteamine and irradiation. Jackson JF, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1155-6, 10 Jun 67

Cell viability in leucocyte cultures stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin. Pegrum GD, et al.
Nature (London) 216:802-3, 25 Nov 67

Genetic control of leucocyte responses to endotoxin. Sultzer BM. **Nature (London)** 219:1253-4, 21 Sep 68

In vivo and in vitro chromosomal damage induced by LSD-25. Cohen MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1043-9, 16 Nov 67

Effect of aflatoxin on human leukocytes. Dolimpio DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:559-62, Feb 68

Studies on the significance of taurine in radiation injury. Abe M, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:563-73, Mar 68

Leukocytes of humans exposed to lysergic acid diethylamide: lack of chromosomal damage. Loughman WD, et al. **Science** 158:508-10, 27 Oct 67

Effects of thorium dioxide upon blood clotting and platelets. II. In vivo studies in rabbits. McGehee WG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:354-70, 1 Dec 66

Leucocytic migration in vitro as an indicator of allergy in eczematous contact dermatitis. Nordqvist B, et al.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:154-9, 1967

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the leukocyte count in rats. Robinson E. **Vox Sang** 13:467-71, Dec 67

Cultivation of peripheral leucocytes in the presence of liver antigen in liver cirrhosis. Hoenig V, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:199-204, Jul 67

[Action of a natural derivative of adenine on the formed elements of the blood in experimental anemia in rabbits induced by blood withdrawal] Foussard-Blanpin O.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1937-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Blastic transformations in cultures of leukocytes caused by an extract of Pisum sativum L.] Mustier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1067-71, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Experimental studies in rats on the dose-dependent damage of spermiogenesis and leukopoiesis as well as their correlation to each other through the cytostatics cyclophosphamide and 2,3,5-tris-ethyleneimino-benzoquinone-(1,4)] Doepfmer R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1533-5, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Further studies on the effects of aristolochic acid] Möse JR.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:118-22, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Control of leukocyte and thrombocyte iso-and autoantibody reactions by 7-chloro-4-(4'-diethylamino-1'-methylbutylamino)-quinoline (chloroquine)] Stenszky V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:66-9, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Clinical study of a new sympathomimetic] Thum HJ.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1449-51, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Effect of the hematogenous oxidation therapy (HOT) on the peroxidase of cells of the granulopoiesis in sternal marrow] Bothe G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:473-4, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Morphologic demonstration of air embolism in the heart blood. Vaiations in findings in barbiturate poisoning in rabbits] Adebahr G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:1-12, 16 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration of individual behavior towards active tobacco material with the help of the determination of leukocyte resistance] Schröder J.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:65-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of thyroidectomy, as well as thyreotrophic hormone and thyroxin treatment on the serum heparin content and on the leukocyte and eosinophil count] Vallent K, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:57-66, Jun 66 (Ger)

[The modification of hemopoietic system of the white rat by N-mustard-cyclophosphamide ester (Endoxan-Asta)] Hambsch K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:174-89, 1966 (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the effect of cigarette smoke on the vitality of the leukocytes] Schröder H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:190-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On volume determination of leukocytes] Grunow D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1111-2, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the morphology and differentiation of leukemic cells] Müller D. **Klin Wschr** 45:192-9, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Immunologic studies on a pyramidon-leukocyte antibody] Thierfelder S, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:78-83, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Cytostatic activity and metabolism of endoxan] Brock N, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2425-34, 1966 (It)

[Action of the granulocytosis factor in adrenalectomized rats] Frati L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 21:892-6, Dec 66 (It)

[Changes in the process of blastic transformation of human leukocytes after administration of antimetabolites in vitro and in vivo] Ponti GB, et al.
Haemat Lat 9:221-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Reduction of leukocyte migration means of by anti-C' serum] Riccardino N.
Ig Mod 59:719-27, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Medical study of Nissol] Tsuboi S.
Iryo 21:612-5, May 67 (Jap)

[Chromosome aberrations in peripheral leukocytes induced by antitumor agents--especially methotrexate and COPP] Kawasaki M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1108-13, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Phagocytic activity of the blood and in peritoneal exudate in general anesthesia with fluothane] Kościolek E.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:149-73, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of lysozyme on the protective function of microphases and macrophages] Anikina TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:813-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effect of lysozyme on the phagocytic capacity of leukocytes in experiments in vitro] Anikina TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:446-50, May 66 (Rus)

[On the question of nonspecific protective action of lysozyme on the organism] Zhukovskaia NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:920-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The action of sodium thiopental and ether anesthesia on the leukocyte composition of the blood in diverse vascular areas] Kruglaia NI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:272-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The duration of the presence of leukocytes (granulocytes) in the blood stream in experimental poisoning by some industrial poisons] Filiushina ZG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:52-3, Mar 66 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the physiological action of bacterial and leukocytic pyrogens] Efremov OM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:19-23, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of iodine as a trace element on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Gerasimova NF.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:69-70, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of some blood anticoagulants on the phagocytic function of leukocytes] Shustov AI.
Probl Gemat 11:41-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The effect of thiopental sodium and ether anesthesia on the processes of leukocytolysis and phagocytosis in various vascular areas] Kruglaia NI.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:138-43, Mar 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of the debranching-enzyme system in leucocytes. A genetic study of glycogen storage disease type 3. Huijing F, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:128-36, 1968

Reduced pyruvic kinase activity, altered growth patterns of ATP in leukocytes, and protein-calorie malnutrition. Yoshida T, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:162-6, Feb 68

Erythrocyte and leukocyte phosphoglucomutase in Chinese. Lie-Injo Luan Eng, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:101-6, Mar 68

Histochemical study of the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes of the horse, cow, sheep, dog, and cat. Atwal OS, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:971-4, Jul 67

Leukocyte adenosine triphosphatases and the effect of endotoxin on their activity. Tenney SR, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:53-8, Jul 68

Significance of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in Hodgkin's disease. Bennett JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:338-41, Apr 68

Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzymes and transaminases (G.O.T., G.P.T.) in horse leucocytes during hyperimmunization. Ségli G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:971-8, Dec 66

Lysozyme: its absence in tears and leukocytes of cattle.

Padgett GA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:569-70, Oct 67

Hydrolytic activity within intact lysosomes in vitro. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 108:889-91, Aug 68

Triamterene-induced elevation of dihydrofolate reductase activity in human leukocytes. Roberts D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:481-4, Mar 68

Factors influencing myeloperoxidase and catalase activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Evans WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:243-50, 9 Oct 67

Phosphorylase kinase in leucocytes of normal subjects and of patients with glycogen-storage disease. Huijing F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:601-3, 28 Nov 67

Comparative behavior of six different lysozymes in the presence of an inhibitor. Joliès P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:532-4, 5 Feb 68

An inhibitor of the glycogen synthetase of leukemic leukocytes found in leukemic plasma. VanderWende C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:561-3, 28 Nov 67

UDPG-glycogen synthetase activity in human leucocytes. Williams HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:465-7, 24 Jun 68

Mitochondrial electron transport enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Evans AE, et al. **Blood** 31:710-8, Jun 68

Leukocyte histidine decarboxylase: properties and activity in myeloproliferative disorders. Krauss S, et al. **Blood** 31:699-709, Jun 68

Lymphocyte and granulocyte enzyme activity in patients with Down's syndrome. Nadler HL, et al. **Blood** 30:669-73, Nov 67

Leukocyte lysozyme activity in myelocytic leukemia. Noble RE, et al. **Blood** 30:465-73, Oct 67

Alkaline phosphatase activity in immature granulocytes. Malasková V, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:119-22, Aug 68

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and Hodgkin's disease. **Brit Med J** 2:390-1, 17 Aug 68

Galactose-I-phosphate uridyltransferase in red and white blood cells. Inouye T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:169-74, Feb 68

Electrophoretic mobility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in lymphocytes and granulocytes. Monteleone PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:275-7, Nov 67

Tissue distribution of human pyruvate kinase isozymes. Bigley RH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:10-20, 1968

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase: a quantitative and qualitative study in normal and leukemic cells. Tittobello A, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:413-20, 1967

Myeloperoxidase of human leukaemic leucocytes. Oxidation of amino acids in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:540-7, May 68

Another biochemical variant of galactosemia. Kelly S, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:23-6, Aug 68

Ribonuclease activity in leucocytes of hyperimmunized rabbits. Atwal OS. **Experientia** 23:185-6, 15 Mar 67

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW. **Experientia** 23:980-1, 15 Nov 67

Influence of cytostatic agents on fibrinolytic and proteolytic enzymes and on phagocytosis of guinea pig leucocytes. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Experientia** 23:813-4, 15 Oct 67

Peroxidase activity in leukocytes of some animal species. Jain NC. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:297-304, 1967

Leukocyte lactate dehydrogenase changes as an indicator of infection prior to overt symptoms. Leise EM, et al. **J Bact** 96:154-9, Jul 68

Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XII. Hydrogen peroxide-myeloperoxidase bactericidal system in the phagocyte. McRipley RJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:1425-30, Nov 67

Differences in enzyme content of azurophil and specific granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Cytochemistry and electron microscopy of bone marrow cells. Bainton DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:299-317, Nov 68

Differences in enzyme content of azurophil and specific granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. Histochemical staining of bone marrow smears. Bainton DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:286-98, Nov 68

Fatty acid biosynthesis in human leukocytes. Majerus PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1596-602, Oct 67

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Higgins LC Jr. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 8:704-7, Dec 67

Beta-glucuronidase. The significance of its isozymes. Fondo EY Jr. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:312-3, Jul 68

Leucocyte-hexokinase isoenzymes in Down's syndrome. Benson PF, et al. **Lancet** 2:197-8, 27 Jul 68

Leucocyte-alkaline-phosphatase isoenzymes. Weaver DD, et al. **Lancet** 1:1196-7, 1 Jun 68

Electrophoretic study of glutathione reductase in human erythrocytes and leucocytes. Kaplan JC, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:256-8, 20 Jan 68

Ribonucleases of chronic granulocytic leukaemia leucocytes. Naskalski J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:414-5, 22 Jul 67

Clonal origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia in man. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1468-71, Oct 67

Hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and leukocyte: effect of diet and thyroid status. Reed PW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:888-91, Jul 68

Fibrinolytic activity of leucocytes in smears of bone marrow and peripheral blood. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 5:129-37, 1968

Vascular injury and lysis of basement membrane in vitro by neutral protease of human leukocytes. Janoff A, et al. **Science** 161:702-4, 16 Aug 68

Human granulocyte collagenase. Lazarus GS, et al. **Science** 159:1483-5, 20 Mar 68

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: diagnosis with samples of venous blood. Percy AK, et al. **Science** 161:594-5, 9 Aug 68

Effect of local irradiation on the proteolytic activity of leucocytes in cancer patients. Kopitar M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:596-603, Apr 66

A modified method for the determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in leukopenic states. Shohet SB, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 38:9-10, Jan 68

Distribution of fibrinolytic and proteolytic enzymes in subcellular fractions of human granulocytes. Prokopowicz J. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 19:84-93, 31 Mar 68

Mean cellular peroxidase (MCP) of leukocytes in iron-deficiency anemia. Higashi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:105-13, Oct 67

[Substance and practical significance of the peroxidase reaction of leukocytes] Jansa P. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:63-7, Jan 68 (23 ref.) (Cz)

[Phenoloxidase in the leucocyte of Cancer pagurus] Decleir W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:313-4, Mar 66 (Dut)

[Leukocytes and glucuro-conjugation] Frei J, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C84-5, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Isolation of mitochondria from human and guinea pig leukocytes] Jemelin M, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR422+, 1967 (Fr)

[Biochemical and cytochemical study of leukocyte myeloperoxidase. I] Pozo-olano JD. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:455-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Biochemical and cytochemical study of leukocyte myeloperoxidase. II] Pozo-olano JD. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:456, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in hepato-biliary diseases] Dangoumau J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:367-72, Apr 67 (Fr)

[The diagnostic significance of leucocytic alkaline phosphatase in hepato-biliary diseases] Pexa H, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:348-57, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)

[Effect of hematogenic oxidation therapy (HOT) on the leukocyte paroxidase] Friedel W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:331-2 contd, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in serum and in the leukocytes of patients with hyper- and hypothyrosis, as well as the effect of thyroxin on the activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in vitro] Smejkalová-Pražáková, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:66-72, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Proteolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic leukocytes] Haschen RJ, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:284-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline leukocytephosphatase in pancytopenias] Weeissel M. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:245-52, 1966 (Ger)

[Identification of fatty acid synthetase in human blood cells] Auer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:128-31, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Fatty acid synthetase activity in human leukocytes and thrombocytes in normal subjects and patients with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Auer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:546-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Studies of the activity of glucose phosphate isomerase in thrombocytes and leukocytes of patients with florid psoriasis vulgaria] Holzmann H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:319-20, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the activity of folate-dependent enzymes in leukocytes in mongolism] Holzmann H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:363-6, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The electrophoretic separation of lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzyme, non specific esterases and alkaline phosphatases from human blood cells] Klein UE, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:637-40, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Thymidine kinase in normal and leukemic myeloid cells] Wilmanns W. **Klin Wschr** 45:505-11, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Glutamate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes of cancer patients] Osten W. **Med Klin** 61:1776-9, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in infectious hepatitis and bile duct diseases] Srámková L, et al. **Med Klin** 61:834-7, 27 May 66 (Ger)

[Peptide metabolism of leukocytes. I. Enzymatic breakdown of L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide-HCl by human leukocytes] Giannitsis D, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:377-84, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies on leukocytes in human liver cirrhosis and experimental cirrhosis in the rabbit in regard to exstirpation of the spleen] Fleischer J. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1284-7, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Significance of the alkaline leukocyte phosphatase] Keiser G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:245-9, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Separation of alkaline leukocyte phosphatase isoenzymes in chronic myeloid leukemia using gel filtration] Peterlik M, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:693-5, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration of LDH activity as an expression of damage in leukocytes] Gillissen G. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:134-9, 25 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Leukocytic UDGP-glycogen-transglucosylase] Grignani F, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:227-35, 1967 (It)

[Leukocytic amylo-1,6-glucosidase] Grignani F, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:209-16, 1967 (It)

[Behavior of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in patients with gynecologic neoplasms] Schubert L. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:957-65, Dec 66 (It)

[Research on the behavior of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in some pathological states of pregnancy] Schubert L. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:871-8, Nov 66 (It)

[A new histochemical method for study of the behavior of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and puerperium] Schubert L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:845-52, Nov 66 (It)

[Behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) in the granulocytes and myelocytes of leukemic patients with and without the favic defect] Idéo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:136-9, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Behavior of the leukocytes peroxydases in subjects trained during a stay at medium altitude] Piovano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:631-2, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[The behavior of leukocyte peroxidases during physical training and exercise] Piovano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:710-1, 30 Jun 67 (It)

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. II. Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase activity during incubation in acidified plasma. Activity of various erythrocyte and leukocyte enzymes and erythrocyte glutathione] Traldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:715-9, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Evaluation of leukocyte peroxidase levels in acute bronchopneumonia in infants, following influenza infection, in relation to oxygen therapy] Cattaneo G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:634-5, Sep 66 (It)

[Determination of leukocytic acid phosphatase in the peripheral blood of normal hemoblastosic subjects] Tossi B, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:369-79, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Learning in relation to some biological factors] Vitetta M, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 19:639-45, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[The biological criterion of emotional immaturity studied on the basis of variations of the lysozyme level in the serum and leukocytes] Vitetta M, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 19:633-8, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Changes of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in acidosis states] Bini R, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:898-904, Dec 66 (It)

[Staining of leukocyte phosphatase] Tomonaga M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:Suppl 13:41-8, 1967 (Jap)

[Activity of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase of granulocytes in some postoperative conditions] Cichocki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:579-84, May 68 (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in acute neuro-infections] Szegö V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 12:227-33, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[A comparative study of some enzymes of transplantable human leukemia cells with acquired in vitro resistance to viruses] Levin FS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:66-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The clinical significance of the cytochemical study of the alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes] Plotnikova NM. **Lab Delo** 6:331-2, 1966 (Rus)

[Cytochemical determination of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes and its clinico-diagnostic significance (review of the literature] Shubich MG. **Lab Delo** 6:323-7, 1966 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[On a cytochemical determination of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes] Shubich MG. **Lab Delo** 2:126, 1966 (Rus)

[Cytochemical studies of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes in various infectious intestinal diseases] Nagoev BS. **Sovet Med** 31:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Clinical value of cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase of the leukocytes in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Akopova VL. **Ter Arkh** 38:51-3, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the activity of succinate dehydrogenase, ubiquinone reductase and cytochrome oxidase in peripheral blood leukocytes of healthy subjects] Ronin VS. **Tsitologiia** 9:823-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Cytochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase activity in leukocytes of laboratory animals] Shubich MG. **Tsitologiia** 8:420-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the conditions under which the effect of cortisone on the glucokinase reaction in leukocytes is manifested] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:536-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), aldolase and phosphatases in the blood during leukosis] Sventsitskaia MB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:343-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Cytochemistry of various oxidizing enzymes in

leukocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with schizophrenia] Ibragimova AA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:724-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophil leukocytes in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver and of the biliary tract] Dieška D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:175-83, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The chronology of the mitotic cycle of human granulocytopoietic cells. Phase contrast studies on living cells in vitro. Rondanelli EG, et al.
Blood 30:557-68, Nov 67
Tissue culture of primitive human myeloid cells for the study of cellular proliferation. Preliminary report on a growth inhibitor in the heated serum of two patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) following splenic irradiation. Shohet SB, et al.
Blood 31:180-7, Feb 68
The cytogenetic effects of mycoplasma in human leukocyte cultures. Aula P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:281-90, Dec 67
Tissue culture studies of human bone marrow. I. Maturation of granulocytes in chemically defined medium. Farnes P, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1045-53, Nov 67
The effects of adding reticulo-endothelial tissue extracts to human leucocyte cultures. Pegrum GD, et al. **J Path Bact 96:187-201, Jul 68**
DNA dynamics in rat granulopoiesis studied by cytophotometry. Balázs A, et al.
Nature (London) 217:166-8, 13 Jan 68
[Technics of leukocyte culture of Cyprinus carpio L.] Labat R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2473-5, 22 May 67 (Fr)
[Kinetic views on granulopoiesis] Tilz GP, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:289-91, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on leukocyte antibodies in human sera. Correlation between blood transfusions and leukocyte antibodies. Ito M.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:199-208, Apr 67
Ig-G, Ig-A and Ig-M granulocyte-reactive antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Elling P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:25-30, Jan-Feb 68
Antinuclear factors and human leucocytes: reaction with granulocytes and lymphocytes. Smalley MJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:28-32, Feb 68
Studies of anti-'C-type particle' fluorescent antibody in human leukemia: a status report. Fink MA.
Bibl Haemat 30:322-5, 1968
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. VI. The stimulatory effect of leucophilic gamma globulin (leucokinin) on the phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Fidalgo BV, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3386-92, Nov 67
Anti-gamma globulin antibodies after open heart surgery. Pretty HM, et al. **Blood 32:205-16, Aug 68**
Antisera for tissue-typing: the production of cytotoxic and agglutinating antibodies following intradermal leukocyte injections in man. Shanbrom E, et al.
Blood 32:402-11, Sep 68
A qualitative study of normal leukocyte antigens of human leukemic leukoblasts. Kourilsky FM, et al.
Cancer Res 28:372-7, Feb 68
Immunofluorescent studies in human leukemia. Yohn DS, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1692-702, Sep 68**
Specificity of cytotoxic antibodies in typing sera against cattle blood group antigens. Borovská M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:473-5, 1967
Antigenicity of the nuclei of human leucocytes. Zitňan D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:215-21, 1968**
The importance of leukocyte antigens in renal transplantation. Rood JJ van, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 11:4-11, 1968
Formation of antibodies against bacterial polysaccharides by peripheral leucocytes. Medlín J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:562-6, 1967
Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. Nadler SH, et al. **Geriatrics 23:150-3, May 68**
Study of systemic fever reaction of the delayed type hypersensitivity. 3. Some conditions of the release of a pyrogenic substance during the cultivation of blood cells with specific antigen in vitro. Castrová A, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:313-26, 1968
Leukocyte agglutination. Alteration following physiological activity. St. Pierre RL, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:128-38, 1968
Cells involved in the immune response. II. The response of normal rabbit hemopoietic and lymphopoietic cells to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Singhal SK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:119-27, 1968**
The relationship of the frequencies of white cell antibodies and red cell antibodies in the sera of multiparous women. Zmijewski CM, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:574-82, 1967
Immunity to intracellular bacteria. Rezai HR.
Israel J Med Sci 4:315-8, Mar-Apr 68 (26 ref.)
Attempt to transfer contact hypersensitivity in man with dialysate of peripheral leukocytes. Brandriss MW. **J Clin Invest 47:2152-7, Sep 68**
Infectious mononucleosis: immunoglobulin synthesis by cell lines. Glade PR, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2391-401, Oct 68
Phenotypic expressions of the major histocompatibility locus in man (HL-A): leukocyte antigens and mixed leukocyte culture reactivity. Amos DB, et al. **J Exp Med 128:623-37, 1 Oct 68**
Delayed hypersensitivity. I. Effect of in vitro exposure of cells to antigen upon leukocytic transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Kantor FS.
J Exp Med 127:251-61, 1 Feb 68
The interaction in vitro between group B meningococci and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Demonstration of type specific opsonins and bactericidins. Roberts RB.
J Exp Med 126:795-813, 1 Nov 67
Antigenic analysis of human cells and tissues: immunodiffusion studies on liver tissue, white blood cells and subcellular fractions. Brand KG, et al.
J Immun 99:1042-7, Nov 67
Papain fragments of rabbit anti-leukocyte antibodies: effects in relation to some serologic and biologic activities of the antiserum. Ogburn CA, et al.
J Immun 99:713-20, Oct 67
An immuno-cytopathogenic interaction between sensitized leukocytes and epithelial cells carrying a persistent noncytocidal myxovirus infection. Speel LF, et al. **J Immun 101:409-17, Sep 68**
Interaction of rickettsiae and phagocytic host cells. V. Phagocytic and opsonic interactions of phase 1 and phase 2 Coxiella burneti with normal and immune human leukocytes and antibodies. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **J Immun 99:669-74, Oct 67**
Studies of immune deposits in synovial membranes and corresponding synovial fluids. Brandt KD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:631-47, Oct 68
Studies on leukocytes growing in continuous culture derived from normal human donors. Gerber P, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:855-66, Apr 68
Membrane immunofluorescence reactions of Burkitt lymphoma cells from biopsy specimens and tissue cultures. Klein G, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1027-44, Nov 67
Leukocyte groups and acute leukemia. Kourilsky FM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:81-7, Jul 68**
Prospective leucocyte typing in cadaver renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al.
Lancet 2:803-5, 12 Oct 68
White cells and platelets in tranfusion immunology. Dausset J, et al.
Mod Trends Immun 2:314-33, 1967 (77 ref.)
Cellular basis for the immunosuppressive properties of a leukaemogenic virus. Friedman H, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1232-4, 29 Jun 68
Use of horse anti-pig leucocyte serum to suppress the homograft reaction in pigs. Lucke JN, et al.
Nature (London) 217:560, 10 Feb 68
Solubilization of human leucocyte membrane isoantigens. Mann DL, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1180-1, 23 Mar 68
Febrile transfusion reactions caused by leucocyte antibodies. Dalton NT, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:547-50, May 68
Lymphocyte transformation in mixed wife-husband leukocyte cultures in abortions and in hydatidiform moles. Halbrecht I, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:173-7, Feb 68**
Leukocyte bound gamma-globulin in patients with Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Watanabe N.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:41-3, Jan 68
Intradermal tests with autologous white blood cells in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus and other skin diseases. Czernielewski A, et al.
Path Europ 1:262-7, 1966
Analysis of the isoimmune response to leucocytes: I. Maternal cytotoxic response to fetal lymphocytes. Goodman HS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:599-604, Nov 67
Human heart transplantation--the tissue typing tests. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:1265-8, 30 Dec 67**
Specific inhibition of the in vitro migration of leucocytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Bendixen G. **Scand J Gastroent 2:214-21, 1967**
The detection of transplantation antigens in leukocytes. Rood JJ van.
Seminars Hemat 5:187-214, Apr 68 (98 ref.)
In vitro studies of reactions between human allogenic cells. Zukoski CF 3d, et al. **Surg Forum 18:262-4, 1967**
Agglutination of established cell lines of human leukocytes by human transplantation sera. McDonald JC. **Surgery 64:48-54, Jul 68**
Graft donor selection based upon single locus (haplotype) analysis within families. Amos B, et al.
Transplantation 6:524-34, Jul 68
The inheritance of leukocyte antigens. Amos DB.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1015-23, Jul 67 (28 ref.)
Predictive value of results of mixed leukocyte cultures for skin allograft survival in man. Bach FH, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1046-52, Jul 67
Defined leukocyte antigens of chimpanzees: use of chimpanzee isoantisera for leukocyte typing in man. Balner H, et al. **Transplantation 5:624-42, Jul 67**
Human transplantation antigens: the HL-A (Hu-1) system and its homology with the mouse H-2 system. Davies DA, et al. **Transplantation 6:571-86, Jul 68**
Localization of mouse H-2 histocompatibility antigen with ferritin-labelled antibody. Davis WC, et al.
Transplantation 6:535-43, Jul 68
The effect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on blast transformation of lymphocytes in human mixed leukocyte cultures. Elves MW.
Transplantation 5:1416-22, Nov 67
Transfer of transplantation immunity by leukocytes sensitized in vitro. Gordon J, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1030-9, Jul 67
Serotyping for homotransplantation. IX. Evaluation of leukocyte antigen matching with the clinical course and rejection types. Lee HM, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1040-5, Jul 67
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XI. Group classification based on posterior probabilities. Mickey MR, et al. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:1071-8, Jul 67**
Quantitative semi-micro leuko- and hemagglutination with mouse cells. Severson CD, et al.
Transplantation 6:549-53, Jul 68
Typing and immunosuppression in rats. Silvers WK, et al. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:1053-6, Jul 67**
Human renal transplantation with donor selection by leukocyte typing. Stickel DL, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1024-9, Jul 67
Marrow grafts by combined marrow and leukocyte infusions in unrelated dogs selected by histocompatibility typing. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 6:587-93, Jul 68
Serotyping for homotransplantation. X. Survival of 196 grafted kidneys subsequent to typing. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:1057-70, Jul 67**
Induction of isoantibodies to human leukocytes. Wilson HE, et al. **Transplantation 6:374-81, May 68**
Further studies in methods of induction and specificity of leukocyte isoantibodies in humans. Wilson HE, et al. **Transplantation 6:382-91, May 68**
The mixed leucocyte reaction applied to inbred mouse strains. USNRDL-TR-67-103. Main RK, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 16 Aug 67
Two cases of neo-natal thrombocytopenia due to maternal iso-immunization against leuco-platelet antigens. Colombani J, et al. **Vox Sang 14:137-42, 1968**
Hemagglutination by human anti-leukocyte serums. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Vox Sang 13:461-6, Dec 67**
Pinocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium "O" endotoxin by the leucocytes of immunized animals. Mesrobeanu I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:108-25, Jul 67**
The influence of aristolochia acid (AS) on the leucocytic phagocytosis in man and on the clearance function of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) in the albino mouse. Wiedermann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:481-7, Jul 68
[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance for clinical transplantation and hematology. I. Frequency of the occurrence of antileukocytic antibodies in pregnant women] Ivašková E, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:561-7, Jun 68 (Cz)**
[Effects of a histone fraction (P II) on the bactericidal potency of a leukocyte extract and guinea pig serums] Pelletier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:619-30, May 67 (Fr)
[The Hu-1 system. Population and family genetic studies] Dausset J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:897-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cross immunization between brothers against the leukocyte and platelet antigens of the Hu-1 system] Dausset J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:643-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Immunobiological studies of the analysis of leukocyte plasma antigens (lk-antigens)] Bundschuh G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:585-94, 1967 (Ger)
[The demonstration of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies by means of immunofluorescence technic according to Weiler and Coons in comparison with recently used methods] Leverenz S.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:99-103, 1967 (Ger)
[Detection of leukocyte-antibodies in drug-allergic agranulocytosis] Mey U.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:299-303, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the immune adherence of white blood cells] Sachs V. **Bibl Haemat 9:91-4, 1967 (Ger)**
[Studies of phagocytosis of various germs by human leukocytes] Eimendorff H von, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:982-3, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The leukocyte and thrombocyte group antigens of the man] Thierfelder S.
Klin Wschr 46:1-10, 1 Jan 68 (123 ref.) (Ger)
[A contribution to detection of leukocyte autoantibodies] Grimm J.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:117-21, 1967 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of cell-bound antibodies in vitro] Schäfer H, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:133-41, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies of antibody-like substances in normal dog leukocytes and during rejection following kidney transplantations] Halbfass HJ.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:282-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on drug allergy agranulocytosis Schultz] Harti W.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:297-333, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of 2 methods for the determination of histocompatibility] Warnatz H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:287-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Antibody formaton against sheep erythrocytes in spleen cells and blood leukocytes of the rat] Borel JF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:207-20, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On isologous antileukocyte serums from chickens] Thein P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:388-94, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Studies on blood cell antibodies by fluorescent antibody technique] Hasegawa M, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:162-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Antipyretic factor in leukocytes] Takino K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:443-51, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. 2. Response to antigenic substances and mixed leukocyte cultures] Hayakawa H. **Jap J Allerg** 17:210-27, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on leukocyte and blood platelet antibodies] Takikawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:282-92, Feb 68 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood type of thrombocytes and leukocytes--with reference to recent findings of homologous antibody] Yasunaga K.
Jap J Clin Path Suppl 14:39-49, 1967 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between the intradermal leukocyte tests and anti-nuclear antibody] Okuda S, et al.
Naika 20:1371-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Effect of ristomycin on some protective mechanisms of macroorganism] Shapovalova SP, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:149-54, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of bacterial allergy. The "transport factor" in white blood celles in bacterial allergy and anaphylaxis] Kudrina GP.
Arkh Pat 28:39-45, 1966 (Rus)
[Anti-leukocyte antibodies in reticulo-hemopathies] Franco ML, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 11:364-78, 1966 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Biologic effects of recent antimitotic compounds. A comparative evaluation. Eridani S, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:78-98, Jan 68
The proliferation of infectious mononucleosis lymphocytes in vitro. Cooper EH, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:19-33, 1967
Division of leukocytes already in DNA synthesis from patients with acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. MacKinney AA Jr.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:163-9, 1967
Metabolism of leukocytes in a case of acute leukemia. Salen G, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:294-300, 1967
A comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 24:391-7, 1967
Comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:391-7, 1967
Phenothiazines and leucocytic melanin transport. Wassermann HP. **Agressologie** 9:241-7, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of Kveim substance on the respiration of circulating leukocytes of patients suffering from pulmonary sarcoidosis or other lung disease. Schweiger O, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1064-6, Nov 67
Further studies on the production of interferon by human leukocyte in vitro. Strander H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:20-9, 1967
Leukocyte glycolysis in schizophrenic patients. Smith FL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:117-9, Jan 68
A study of human oral leucocytes in relation to caries incidence. Friedman SD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:647-59, Jun 68
Glyoxylate metabolism by blood cells from normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Fisher V, et al. **Biochem J** 104:42P, Sep 67
Studies on drug transport by normal human leukocytes. Kessel D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2395-403, Dec 67
The interaction of leukocytes and the kinin system. Melmon KL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:271-81, Mar 68
Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. I. Results of centrifugation methods with tissue and mitochondria from rat liver and human leukocytes. Teller DN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1397-410, Aug 67
4-nitrobenzofurazans and 4-nitrobenzofuroxans: a new class of thiol-neutralising agents and potent inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis in leucocytes. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:158-61, Jan 68
The conversion of glucosamine to glucose by white blood cell cultures. Kornfeld S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:468-70, 24 Jun 68
Glycogen biosynthesis in leukocytes of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Pérez MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:414-7, 11 Mar 68
Mechanism of the respiratory stimulation in saponine-treated leucocytes. The KCN-insensitive oxidation of NADPH. Rossi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:296-9, 15 Jan 68
Incorporation of [I-14C]palmitate into the lipids of bovine blood cells. Winterbourn CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:255-65, 4 Mar 68
Studies on the energy metabolism of human leukocytes. II. Mechanism of the Pasteur effect in human leukocytes. Baierlein JL, et al.
Blood 32:412-22, Sep 68
Studies of plasma protein synthesis by peripheral cells from normal persons and patients with infectious mononucleosis. MacKinney AA Jr.
Blood 32:217-24, Aug 68
The effect of etiocholanolone on granulocyte kinetics. Vogel JM, et al. **Blood** 30:474-84, Oct 67
The remission and relapse status of acute leukemia as studied by the in vitro uptake of tritiated thymidine by peripheral blood leukocytes. Zimmerman TS, et al.
Blood 32:292-304, Aug 68
Pyrogen release from human synovial exudate cells. Bodel PT, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:11-9, Feb 68
The metabolism of phytohaemagglutinin during incubation with human peripheral lymphocytes. Naspitz CK, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:77-85, Jul 68
RNA metabolism in normal and leukaemic leucocytes: further studies on RNA synthesis. Silber R, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:261-72, Mar 68
DNA and RNA synthesis in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes from normal and lymphosarcomatous cows. Yang TJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:855-61, Nov 67
Possible defect in RNA metabolism in leukemic cells. Hyman GA, et al. **Cancer** 21:357-67, Mar 68
Biochemical studies with 1 beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemic leukocytes and normal bone marrow cells. Creasey WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1074-81, Jun 68
Modes of uptake of methotrexate by normal and leukemic human leukocytes in vitro and their relation to drug response. Kessel D, et al.
Cancer Res 28:564-70, Mar 68
Conversion of glucose to lipids by normal and leukemic leukocytes. Miras CJ, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2153-8, Nov 67
The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2287-94, Dec 67
The effect of phagocytosis and X-irradiation on human leukocyte metabolism. Selvaraj RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2280-6, Dec 67
Heme synthesis in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Takaku F, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1250-5, Jul 68
The metabolism of glyoxylate in blood from normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Fisher V, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:97-110, Feb 68
Catabolism of native and denatured serum 131-I-proteins by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bocci V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:129-39, Sep 68
Hydrolysis of human leucocyte phospholipids by snake venoms. Klibansky C, et al.
Experientia 23:333-4, 15 May 67
The effect of endotoxin on the lactic acid production in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Sajgó K, et al.
Experientia 23:470-1, 15 Jun 67
Cryptococcus neoformans. II. Phagocytosis by human leukocytes. Bulmer GS, et al. **J Bact** 94:1480-3, Nov 67
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XI. Relationship between stimulated oxidative metabolism and hydrogen peroxide formation, and intracellular killing. McRipley RJ, et al.
J Bact 94:1417-24, Nov 67
Studies on leukocyte metabolism. I. Minakami S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:83-8, Jan 68
The enzymatic mechanisms for deoxythymidine synthesis in human leukocytes. I. Substrate inhibition by thymine and activation by phosphate or arsenate. Gallo RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5059-68, 10 Nov 67
The effect of phytohemagglutinin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and histone acetylation in equine leukocytes. Pogo BG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:477-82, Nov 67
Studies on steroid fever. I. Production of leukocyte pyrogen in vitro by etiocholanolone. Bodel P, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:107-17, Jan 68
Fatty acid biosynthesis in human leukocytes. Majerus PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1596-602, Oct 67
Glycogen in human peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Characteristics of the synthesis and turnover of glycogen in vitro. Scott RB.
J Clin Invest 47:344-52, Feb 68
Quantitative aspects of the release of leukocyte pyrogen from rabbit blood incubated with endotoxin. Murphy PA. **J Exp Med** 126:763-81, 1 Nov 67
Sites of synthesis of serum proteins. OI. Serum proteins produced by macrophages in vitro. Stecher VJ, et al. **J Immun** 99:643-52, Oct 67
A study of the possible role of feedback inhibition of aspartate transcarbamylase in regulation of pyrimidine synthesis in human leukocytes. Prager MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:768-76, Nov 67
Studies on the pyrogen. IV. Some factors influencing the production of leucocytic pyrogen from polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Kano S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:125-32, Mar 67
Protein and RNA synthesis in trisomic Down's syndrome leucocytes. Benson PF.
Nature (London) 215:1290-1, 16 Sep 67
Uptake of selenite labelled with selenium-75 by human leucocytes in vitro. Cavalieri RR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1091-2, 2 Sep 67
DNA synthesis and DNA content of leucocytes in acute leukaemia. Foadi MD, et al.
Nature (London) 216:134-6, 14 Oct 67
Effect of length of exposure to cell-free medium from mixed leucocyte cultures on blastogenesis in leucocyte cultures from single subjects. Kasakura S, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:652, 10 Aug 68
DNA and RNA synthesis and the formation of blastogenic factor in mixed leucocyte cultures. Kasakura S, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:80-1, 1 Jul 67
Mixed leucocyte interaction involving mouse strains of strong and weak allogeneic specificities. Main RK, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1251-2, 29 Jun 68
Oxidation of NADPH by polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Roberts J, et al.
Nature (London) 216:606-7, 11 Nov 67
Protein synthesis in leukocytes of diabetic and normal subjects. Tokodi I, et al.
Nature (London) 215:300-1, 15 Jul 67
Quantitative nitroblue tetrazolium test in chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:971-6, 2 May 68
Alteration of sphingolipid metabolism in leukocytes from patients with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kanfer JN, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:410-3, 22 Aug 68
Lysosomes and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome.
New Eng J Med 279:434, 22 Aug 68
Phagocytes and the "bench-bedside interface".
New Eng J Med 278:1014-6, 2 May 68
Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on pyrogen production by granulocytes. Beaty HN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:591-4, Nov 67
Plasma zinc and leukocyte changes in weaning and pregnant rats during zinc deficiency. Dreosti IE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:169-74, May 68
Studies on the antipyretic action of salicylates. Gander GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:205-9, Oct 67
In vitro release of histamine from human peripheral leukocytes with compound 48/80. Slavin RG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:146-9, May 68
Histamine release in vitro: inhibition by catecholamines and methylxanthines. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Science** 161:902-3, 30 Aug 68
The metabolism of leukocytes. Karnovsky ML.
Seminars Hemat 5:156-65, Apr 68
Adenosine diphosphate breakdown by the plasma of different species and by human whole blood and white cells. Bolton CH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:779-87, 1967
[Physiopathology of the leukocyte in inflammation] Antonioli JA.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:521-31, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Action in vitro of Ca++ and Mg++ ions on the metabolic activity of polynuclear cells] Hénon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:283-6, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The respiration of rabbit exudate leukocytes during assimilation of dyestuffs] Burmeister J.
Acta Biol Med German 19:373-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolism of rabbit exudate leukocytes during uptake of carbon and ink particles] Burmeister J.
Acta Biol Med German 16:235-41, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on diabetic nephropathies] Seige K, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:377-85, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies on leukocyte metabolism. 3. NAD(nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide) content of isolated leukocytes and the course chronic human leukemia under cytostatic therapy with C 73] Ehrhart H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:307-14, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Effect of intravenously administered glucose, fructose and galactose on the peripheral blood picture] Mähr G, et al.
Med Klin 61:1772-5, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The effect of ricin on the oxygen consumption of various leukocyte suspensions] Bálint G.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:149-52, 1967 (Ger)
[On the binding of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes to cells and tissues] Burkl W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:763-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Time dependency of leukocyte distribution in the blooc of cattle] Wittke G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:230-41, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Catabolism of I-131 serum proteins by polymorphonucleated leukocytes in vitro. II. Study with gamma-globulins and albumin] Viti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1555-8, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Catabolism of I-131 serum proteins by polymorphonucleated leukocytes in vitro. 3. Study with alpha-2 and beta-globulins] Viti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1559-62, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Catabolism of I-131 serum proteins by polymrphonucleated leukocytes in vitro. 1. Methods] Viti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1552-5, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Observations on the metabolic behavior in vitro of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear cells in presence of silica particles] Comolli R, et al.
Med Lavoro 54:790-5, Dec 63 (It)
[DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells. II. Synthetic activity in erythroid and granulocyte precursors] Nakao K, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:250-2, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Duration of protein synthesis in leukocytes of human peripheral blood cultured in vitro. (Radiographic

study)] Levina LIa, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 171:988-91, 1 Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the intracellular metabolism of leukocytes in workers exposed to the action of certain harmful chemical and physical factors] Shchegiova AV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:48-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-hematologic comparisons in agranulocytosis] Almazov VA. **Probl Gemat 13:38-41, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[The lipid content of the leukocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus and in healthy subjects (cytospectrophotometric method)] Nikitinskiĭ IuB. **Ter Arkh 38:24-7, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Some biochemical peculiarities of leukemic cells lacking aerobic glycolysis] Luganova IS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:402-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin C metabolism in monkeys in vitamin A deficiency] Karpacheva VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:30-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes-type virus in cultured leukocytes from chimpanzees. Landon JC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:181-92, Jan 68
Multiplication of meningopneumonitis organisms in white blood cells. Shechmeister IL, et al.
J Path Bact 95:461-9, Apr 68
Membrane pores and herpesvirus-type particles in negatively stained whole cells. Monroe JH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:134-44, Nov 67
Isolation of human cytomegalovirus from the circulating leucocytes of a leukaemic patient. Jack I, et al. **Med J Aust 1:210-3, 10 Feb 68**
[Multiplication of poliomyelitis viruses in human leukocyte cultures] Peller P, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:148-57, 1967 (Ger)
[On the chemical nature of the endogenous pyrogen induced by myxoviruses] Siegert R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:320-3, Mar 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy related changes in peripheral blood smears. Johnston B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:304-7, Jul-Aug 67
Leucocytes containing bacteria in plain blood films from patients with septicaemia. Smith H.
Aust Ann Med 15:210-21, Aug 66
The nature of refractile inclusions in leukocytes of synovial effusions. Hersko C, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:838-46, Nov-Dec 67
[Inflammation cells after Busse Grawitz (an electron optical study)] Müller KM.
Beitr Path Anat 134:382-93, Nov 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

New evidence on the pinocytosis by leucocytes. (Pinocytosis of endotoxins and gamma-globulins studied by electron and fluorescent microscopy). Mesrobeanu I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:393-404, Jun 67
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. VII. The disappearance of leucokinin activity following splenectomy. Najjar VA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2376-9, Jun 68
Granulocyte transit from bone marrow to blood. Maloney MA, et al. **Blood 31:195-201, Feb 68**
Granulocytes and red cell lysis. Walker RI, et al.
Blood 30:485-94, Oct 67
Sequence of events terminating in death of leucocytes. Aune JM, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:815-21, Nov 67**
Some effects of the source of bovine milk leucocytes and strain of staphylococcus on their interaction in vitro. Newbould FH.
Canad J Comp Med 31:303-8, Dec 67
A new method for assessing particle ingestion by phagocytic cells. Downey RJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:483-9, Jun 68
Studies on chemotaxis. VI. Specific chemotaxis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes and mononuclear cells. Keller HU, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 31:575-86, 1967
Inhibition of leucocyte emigration after phagocytosis. Williams KE, et al. **J Path Bact 95:169-74, Jan 68**
Physiology of the granulocyte. I. Perry S, et al.
JAMA 203:937-44 contd, 11 Mar 68
Physiology of the granulocyte. 2. Perry S, et al.
JAMA 203:1025-32, 18 Mar 68 (211 ref.)
Motility of granulocytes during wound healing in the rabbit ear chamber. Wood S Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:23-8, Jul 68
Death of leucocytes due to ingestion of heterologous lysosomes. Hirshhorn R, et al.
Nature (London) 214:892-4, 27 May 67
Defective polymorphonuclear-leukocyte function and chronic granulomatous disease in two female children. Quie PG, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:976-80, 2 May 68
Studies on myelocytic cell turnover in bone marrow and blood. Fliedner TM, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:279-94, 1963
The control of leucopoiesis. Kay HE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1025-7, Oct 67
Serum muramidase and granulocyte turnover. Fink ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:365-7, Feb 68**
The effect of white cells on platelet aggregation. Harrison MJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:105-21, 31 Jul 66
The blood clotting properties of rabbit peritoneal leukocytes in vitro. Rapaport SI, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:222-36, 28 Feb 67
A possible role for granulocytes in the action of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Parr EL, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:123-32, 1967
Antibacterial mechanisms in the urinary bladder. Cobbs CG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 40:93-108, Oct 67**
[Relation between biochemical changes in erythrocytes and their phagocytosis by leukocytes in vitro] Palek J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:268-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Transendothelial granulocyte emigration in the tongue of the frog during inflammation] Welsch U, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 135:235-49, May 67 (Ger)**
[Leukotactic properties of psoriasis scales] Langhof H, et al. **Hautarzt 17:101-4, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Phagocytosis-promoting factors of serum protein in the rabbit] Sugimoto E.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:186-208, Jun 65 (Jap)
[Phagocytic activity test] Senda N, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:Suppl 13:88-93, 1967 (Jap)
[On some methods for the examination of the functional activity of leukocytes of the blood] Klechikov LZ. **Lab Delo 3:157-60, 1967 (Rus)**
[On a method for determining the osmotic resistance of leukocytes] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo 7:400-1, 1966 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital neutropenia. Report of a fatal case in a Negro infant with leukocyte function studies. Miller DR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:337-46, Mar 68**
Role of blood coagulation in acute inflammation. Barnhart MI.
Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:205-19, Mar 68
Pathogenesis of inflammation. The relationship of enhanced permeability to leucocyte mobilization in delayed inflammation. Moses JM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:385-94, Aug 68
The use of 51-chromium in the study of leukocyte kinetics in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Duvall CP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:614-28, Apr 68**
Suppression of leucocytic sticking and emigration by chelation of calcium. Thompson PL, et al.
J Path Bact 94:389-96, Oct 67
Studies on the pathogenesis of the generalized Schwartzman reaction. The role of granulocytes. Horn RG, et al. **Lab Invest 18:101-7, Feb 68**
Cyclic leucocytosis as evidence for retention of normal homoeostatic control in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Morley AA, et al. **Lancet 2:1320-3, 23 Dec 67**
[The reaction of leukocytes in traumatic shock. I] Hartung H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:499-505, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the leukocyte turnover with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32P) under special consideration of myeloproliferative disorders] Schirrmeister H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:327-38, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Leukocyte migration through the arterial wall in the blood circulatory disturbance] Kado K.
Yonago Acta Med 11:69-76, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of granulocytic alkaline phosphatase after surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism with respect to other deviations in the white corpuscles system] Bogusz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:611-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Functional activity of leukocytes in experimental radiation disease] Almazov VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:700-3, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recognition of radiation-induced late bone marrow changes. Finch SC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:748-54, 11 Dec 67
Binding of sulfhydryl reagents to normal and irradiated leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:209-17, Apr 68
The effect of irradiation on the cultured human leucocytes with special reference to the survival after large doses. Lindgren I, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:425-35, 1967
The effect of phagocytosis and X-irradiation on human leukocyte metabolism. Selvaraj RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2280-6, Dec 67
Early changes in peritoneal leukocytes of whole-body x-irradiated rats. Harris JW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:183-5, 1967
Respiratory capacity at rest andduring phagocytosis of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes under various conditions of irradiation. Turcu G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:505-13, 1967
The factors affecting the strength of "one-way" stimulation with irradiated leukocytes in mixed leukocyte cultures. Kasakura S, et al.
J Immun 101:12-7, Jul 68
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XIV. Effects of concurrent x-irradiation on phagocytosis. Mukherjee AK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:134-46, Apr 68
Effect of 32-p on leucocyte cultures. Salum SB de, et al.
Lancet 1:526, 9 Mar 68
Chemical protection against x-irradiation by a new reducing agent 1,4-dithiothreitol in marsupial leucocytes in culture. Bick YA, et al.
Nature (London) 217:479-80, 3 Feb 68
Polyploidy in human leucocyte cultures treated with cysteamine and irradiation. Jackson JF, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1155-6, 10 Jun 67
Effects of x-rays on ploidy and locomotion rate of granuloblasts "in vitro" (phase-contrast microcinematographic studies). Rondanelli EG, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:139-46, Feb 68
Increased survival of irradiated dogs given typhoid vaccine before or after irradiation. Ainsworth EJ, et al. **Radiat Res 34:669-79, Jun 68**
The Gemini XI S-4 spaceflight-radiation interaction experiment: the human blood experiment. Bender MA, et al. **Radiat Res 34:228-38, Apr 68**
Radiation sensitivity and proliferative recovery of hemopoietic stem cells in weaning as compared to adult mice. Fred SS, et al. **Radiat Res 32:314-26, Oct 67**
Total-body irradiation and human chromosomes: cytogenetic studies of the peripheral blood and bone marrow leukocytes seven years after total-body irradiation. Goh K. **Radiat Res 35:155-70, Jul 68**
Breaks in normal human chromosomes: are they induced by a transferable substance in the plasma of persons exposed to total-body irradiation? Goh K, et al. **Radiat Res 35:171-81, Jul 68**
Some changes in white blood cells in fasting rats after total-body irradiation. Samánek M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:581-9, 1967
Effect of whole-body irradiation on the proteolytic activity in rabbit leukocytes. Kopitar M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:132-6, May 67
Increased survival of irradiated dogs given typhoid vaccine before or after irradiation.
USNRDL-TR-67-87. Ainsworth EJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-24, 28 Jul 67
[Changes in the white blood picture following therapy of patients with tumors with telecobalt therapy and inhibiting betatron irradiation] Chvojka Z.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl:469-74, 1967 (Cz)
[The respiratory capacity-"at rest" and during phagocytosis--of granulocytes from the peritoneal exudate of rats subjects to internal radiation with 32P] Turcou G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:353-60, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The thymus-a hematopoietic organ? II. The role of the thymus in the regeneration of lympho- and granulocytopoiesis after sublethal irradiation in mice] Schneiberg K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:260-74, 1967 (Fr)
[The effect of UV radiation on leukocyte nucleus suspensions, white blood count and pigmentation of Rana ridibunda] Burmeister J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:148-52, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of leukocytes in polycythemia after radiophorphorus therapy] Stecher G.
Nuclearmedizin 2:377-80, 1963 (Ger)
[On the problem of bone marrow function tests in radiation exposure] Morczek A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:357-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in blood count in irradiation of neoplasms in children] Neumeister K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:175-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Examination of the influence of biazial telecobalt therapy in bynecological carcinomas on the human leukocyte count] Schmidt R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:99-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in ther peripheral blood picture during and after a systematic irradiation in lymphogranulomatosis] Boutis L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:539-48, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Early reactions of the peripheral blood and bone marrow following lethal whole-body irradiation. I.] Löhr E. **Strahlentherapie 130:245-64, Jun 66 (Ger)**
[On the effect of total body irradiation as well as bone marrow irradiation on the osmotic resistance of reserve leukocytes] Ormai S, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:118-22, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the blood elements, serum proteins as well as sternal bone marrow during and after x-irradiation of he thoracic wall in breast carcinoma] Spoljar M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:238-44, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[The use of transfusion of freshly preserved blood and leukocytes in patients with tumors of the female genitalia during radiotherapy] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:40-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[Comparison of some biochemical and hematologic characteristics in radiation sickness and under the effects of alkylating agents for instance thioTEPA] Alesenko AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:718-23, 1966 (Rus)**
[The effect of gamma rays on the genesis of aneuploidy in mitosis] Antoshchina MM.
Radiobiologiia 8:89-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The time interval between irradiation and mitosis in a culture of human leukocytes and the number of

chromosomal aberrations] Kozlov VM.
Radiobiologiia 8:79-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cystamine on changes in leukocytes in dogs following a sublethal dose of x-irradiation] Makhalova OK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:883-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the biological effects of protons with 240 Mev energy] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:651-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood indices of mice during the chronic action of strontium 90] Panchenko IIa.
Radiobiologiia 6:623-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Investigation of DNA, RNA, RNA hydrolysate and orotic acid as radioprotectors in leukopoiesis of rabbits and rats] Petrova ND, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:101-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Leukocytic glycemic reaction to adrenalin in rabbits during single and multiple irradiation] Remizova IaV.
Radiobiologiia 6:69-72, 1966 (Rus)
[Glycogen and ribonucleic acid levels and the phagocytic activity of leukocytes during roentgen irradiation of rabbits] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:17-9, 1966 (Rus)
[An investigation of the reaction of somatic cells to ionizing radiation by the methods of luminescence microscopy] Pinto RI.
Tsitologiia 9:1527-34, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Change in the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri undergoing radiotherapy] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:32-5, 1966 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The repopulating potential and differentiation capacity of hematopoietic stem cells from the blood and bone marrow of normal mice. Lewis JP, et al.
J Cell Physiol 71:121-32, Apr 68
Delayed hypersensitivity. II. Persistence and conjugate specificity of the transfer reaction. Phair JP, et al.
J Immun 100:302-6, Feb 68
[Immunological response to allogenic homologous transplant in guinea pigs subjected to immunosuppressive therapy] Gallinaro P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:412-5, 15 Apr 67 (It)

LEUKOCYTOSIS (C9)

Leukergy in experimental and clinical trichinellosis. Stehlik A. **Wiad Parazyt 14:155-70, 1968**
[Research on the behavior of leukocytosis and of the leukocyte formula in congenital heart diseases] Varese LA. **Minerva Pediat 19:32-7, 7 Jan 67 (It)**
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of recurrent Dressler's syndrome] Rabitti G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1472-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Dietary leukocytic reactions and type of higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:185-93, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Cyclic leucocytosis as evidence for retention of normal homoeostatic control in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Morley AA, et al. **Lancet 2:1320-3, 23 Dec 67**
Leukocytosis-inducing factor in the blood of x-irradiated rats. Sodicoff M, et al.
Radiat Res 33:82-93, Jan 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Curable acute primary polyradiculoneuritis with hyperalbuminosis and hypercytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid] Nayrac P, et al.
Lille Med 12:67-9, Jan 67 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical determination of leucogenenol and its production by Penicillium gilmanii. Rice FA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:790-3, Jul 67
Effect of quinone derivatives on the hypocalcemic and leukocytosis-promoting activities of saliva-parotin-A. Kubota Y, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:84-6, Mar 67**
Leukokinetic studies. 13. A non-steady-state kinetic evaluation of the mechanism of cortisone-induced granulocytosis. Bishop CR, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:249-60, Feb 68
Neutrophil releasing activity in plasma of normal human subjects injected with endotoxin. Boggs DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:689-93, Mar 68**
[Cytologic changes following stimulation of hematopoiesis] Deschwanden P von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1232-3, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Comparative evaluation of Wunderlich's triad, ESR indexes and leukocytosis in children with pneumonia] Shengeliia AA. **Pediatriia 45:66-7, Apr 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J 61:637-40, Jun 68**
[Torn test and leukocytose test after simultaneous administration of ACTH in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Kostanda ED.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:25-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

DRUG THERAPY

[Inhibiting effect of an association of quinine-carminic acid on leukocytosis induced with colchicine] Tarchiani G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:449-52, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Extreme leucocytosis in accidental electric shock. Rey JJ, et al. **Lancet 1:18-9, 6 Jan 68**
[The influence of labor on the leucytosis of newborn] Friedrich F. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:227-30, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[On the formal genesis of hypergranulosis] Tosti A.
Minerva Derm 42:117-8, Mar 67 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On a case of familial eosinophilic leukocytosis] Cascone A. **Minerva Med 59:2572-4, 2 Jun 68 (It)**

METABOLISM

Investigations on granulocytosis and alkaline phosphatase activity of the tranulolytes in patients with neoplastic diseases. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1474-80, 1967

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Arthritic and arthalgic manifestations of acute leukosis] Dreyer MS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:188-93, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Resort treatment of subacute adnexitis] Ružyllo AZ.
Ginek Pol 38:873-80, Aug 67 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Effects of humoral and cellular phases of acute inflammation in the bovine mammary gland on Aerobacter aerogenes introduced en masse and on leukocytes existing in milk. Schalm OW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1251-6, Sep 67
Attempts to induce leukocytosis in normal cattle and in cattle with East Coast Fever. Wilde JK.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 11:415-26, Dec 63
[The behavior of macronucleolar and polynuleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1469-76, 1967 (Ger)

LEUKODYSTROPHIES see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

LEUKOENCEPHALITIS, VAN BOGAERT'S see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

LEUKOPENIA (C9)

Ataxia, panleucopenia and enteritis: changes of viral target with maturation of host. Margolis G, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:133-5, Jan 68
Thoracic duct ureteral shunt: a method for decreasing circulating lymphocytes. Beebe DS, et al.
Surg Forum 18:541-3, 1967
[Behavior of leukocytes and antileukocytic antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1266-71, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of optico-vegetative effects in the absence of visual light receptors in the retina] Tilgner S. **Naturwissenschaften 53:333-4, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of alymphocytosis and lymphocytopenia] Takatsuki K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1923-31, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

A new type of inclusion bodies in lymphocytes. Hovig T, et al. **Scand J Haemat 5:81-96, 1968**
[Study on substances inducing leukopenia due to radiation injury] Hara Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:144-52, Feb 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some characteristics of blood in normal and immune rabbits after urease injection. Dang HC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:02-5, Aug 68
Prolonged inhalation of inert gases by rats. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:562-5, Sep-Oct 67**
Severe vinblastine-induced leukopenia during late pregnancy with delivery of a normal infant. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:581-2, Sep 68**
Lymphocytopenia induced in a strain of laboratory mice by agents commonly used in treatment of ectoparasites. Keast D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:645-50, Dec 67
Mode of action of anti-lymphocyte globulin. II. Changes in the lymphoid cell population in rats treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al.
Immunology 14:115-26, Jan 68
The alkaloids of Vinca rosea Linn. in malignant tumors. Horn Y, et al. **Oncology 21:214-20, 1967**
Inhibition of the lymphopenic effect of cortisol by puromycin injection in mice. Hofert JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:711-5, Dec 67
Leukopenia induction capacity of 6-mercaptopurine platinum complex in the chick. Lewis RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:857-62, Jul 68
[The action of phytohemagglutinin in the prevention and treatment of hematologic side effects of chemotherapy in broncho-pleural-pulmonary cancer] Brocard H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:157-77, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Study of the action of phytohemagglutinin in vivo on leukopenia experimentally induced in the rabbit by an alkylating agent] Le Bars H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:988-90, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Study of the activity of a phytohemagglutinin on the bone marrow of the rabbit subjected to experimental leukopenia and on the splenic reticulo-histiocytic system of the rat] Labie C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:942-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Abolition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions and the severity of aplasias induced by rubidomycin] Kourilsky FM, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:959, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of cytostatic ointments. I.] Bergmann G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:406-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the eosinopenic action of lysozyme in rats] Amato A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:629-32, 15 Jun 67 (It)**
[Leukopenia in the course of treatment with phenothiazine derivatives] Brzezińska I, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:171-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Changes in blood morphology of cats following intravenous administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Stec E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 19:193-206, 1968 (Pol)
[On the development of leukopenia and agranulocytosis during therapy with preparaions of the phenothiazine series] Rubinshteĭn AIu.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1548-50, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis associated with cyclic neutropenia in the dog. Cheville NF. **Blood 31:111-4, Jan 68**
Cartilage-hair hypoplasia. A case report. Beals RK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1245-9, Sep 68
Lymphopenic forms of congenital immunologic deficiency diseases. Hoyer JR, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 47:201-26, May 68 (102 ref.)
Syndrome of pancreatic insufficiency, blood dyscrasia and metaphyseal dysplasia. Pringle EM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:776-7, Aug 68
[Purulent diarrhea with multiple recurrences and congenital hypogammaglobulinemia with lymphopenia in a 4-year-old girl] Fabre A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:50-3, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The uncommon course of promyelocytic leukemia. A contribution on the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Huth K, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:616-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda, scleroderma, leukopenia and hemolytic anemia. Clinical, biochemical and pathologic anatomical analysis of an uncommon syndrome] Steiner H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:538-46, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital alymphocytosis. Thymus graft on the 28th day] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 13:804-11, 2 Dec 66 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of leukopenia] Okubo H.
Jap J Clin Med 25:839-43, May 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of isobombycol oenanthate on experimentally induced leukopenia in rat and mouse. I. Puls W, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:108-20, 1968
[Methenolone in the treatment of medulary insufficiencies] Zittoun R, et al.
Presse Med 76:445-8, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Effect of Mumie preparation on lymphopoiesis in acute radiation sickness] Rogozkin VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:110-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience with clinical use of cyclophosphane] Raevskiĭ IG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:98-103, Jan 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A modified method for the determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in leukopenic states. Shohet SB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:283-4, Feb 68
A modified method for the determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in leukopenic states. Shohet SB, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:9-10, Jan 68

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid regurgitation. A newly recognized cause of protein-losing enteropathy, lymphocytopenia and immunologic deficiency. Strober W, et al. Amer J Med 44:842-50, Jun 68
Occurrence and significance of lymphopenia in sarcoidosis. Hoffbrand BI. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:107-10, Jul 68
Brucellosis with pancytopenia. Lynch EC, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:319-22, Aug 68
Leucocyte response to portal irradiation. Kettunen K. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:125-6, 1967
The blood picture in the course of staphylococcal infection in rabbits. Lawkowicz W, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:1-9, 1967
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. The role of phagocytosis in pancytopenia. Natelson EA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:223-9, Sep 68
The production of lymphocytopenia by selective irradiation in dogs. A comparison of two techniques. Donahoo JS, et al. J Surg Res 7:475-80, Oct 67
Leucopenia and fever in the "Jarisch-Herxheimer" reaction of louse-borne relapsing fever. Schofield TP, et al. Lancet 1:58-62, 13 Jan 68
The thoracic duct fistula as an adjunct to immunosuppression in human renal transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. Transplantation 5:Suppl:1204-8, Jul 67
[A patient with leukopenia and an enlarged spleen] Verloop MC. Nederl T Geneesk 111:2157-60, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Hypoplasia of the exocrine pancreas with hematologic disorders. Absence of A cells in the islets of Langerhans] Mozziconacci P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:741-60, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Leukocytopenia and thrombocytopenia in hematogenous miliary tuberculosis] Müller D. Med Welt 20:1135-6, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Leukopenic granulomatosis] Berchtold P, et al. Praxis 56:715-8, 25 May 67 (Ger)
[Observations on changes in the leukocyte pattern and methodical studies of the LE cell phenomenon in disseminated lupus erythematodes] Hoigné R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1229-32, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On leukopenia occurrence in x-ray and cobalt teletherapy] Neumeister K. Strahlentherapie 133:349-53, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The peripheral blood picture of Rhesus monkeys following infection with yellow fever strains of different pathogenicity] Daberkow K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:176-94, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in 24 cases of plasmocytomatous disease] Giovanelli E, et al. Minerva Med 59:1188-205, 14 Mar 68 (It)
[On the finding of anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies in hepatic cirrhosis] Fagiolo E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 13:51-7, 1966 (It)
[Lymphocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Ono S. Acta Haemat Jap 30:46-50, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Wasting syndrome in patients with carcinoma. Lymphocytopenia and function of lymphocyte in peripheral blood] Shirakami A, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 30:35-45, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Immunochematological changes in the bone marrow in acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Siubaeva NI, et al. Probl Gemat 11:20-4, May 66 (Rus)
[State of the peripheral blood and blood protein fractions in patients with syringomyelia before and after radiotherapy] Mikuliak NP. Vrach Delo 5:72-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Functional aspects of thymectomy] Garrido García F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 104:109-15, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum on the small lymphocyte population of rats. Agnew HD. J Exp Med 128:111-9, 1 Jul 68
Studies of the effect of induced immune lymphopenia. I. Enhanced effects of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte globulin in rats tolerant to rabbit immunoglobulin G. Denman AM, et al. J Immun 99:498-507, Sep 67
Studies on the mode of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte plasma. II. The effect of anti-lymphocyte plasma on lymphocyte counts. Jeejeebhoy HF, et al. Transplantation 6:149-59, Mar 68
[Thrombopenias and leukopenias caused by auto-immunization] Dausset J, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:329-40, Sep-Oct 65 (Fr)
[The demonstration of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies by means of immunofluorescence technic according to Weller and Coons in comparison with recently used methods] Leverenz S. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:99-103, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of lymphopenia provoked by an autoimmune reaction on transplantation rejection in the dog] Bassenge E, et al. Klin Wschr 45:594-5, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Study of the fixation of antibodies to bone marrow cells in autoimmune leukopenia] Fagiolo E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1601-6, 28 Nov 66 (It)
[Immune reaction in experimental lymphopenia] Akiyama T, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1988-94, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Concerning the effect of heliophysical factors on the cellular composition of the blood] Ryvkin BA. Probl Gemat 11:24-5, Jan 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of lymphopenic hypogammaglobulinemia. Ohta G, et al. Acta Path Jap 17:465-73, Nov 67
Studies on the morphologic effect of cytotoxic drugs on tumor cells. Beumer HM, et al. Oncology 21:221-8, 1967

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leukopoietic stimulation by testosteron in cancer patients treated by chemotherapy and irradiation. Horn Y, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:29-35, 1968
[The use of transfusion of freshly preserved blood and leukocytes in patients with tumors of the female genitalia during radiotherapy] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:40-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. McLelland R, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:78-82, Jun 68

THERAPY

[Use of dry leukocyte mass in the system of treatment of leukopenia of radiation origin] Bogolavienskaia MP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:45-53, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience with treatment of radiation-induced leukopenia by autologous transplantation of bone marrow] Gabelov AA, et al. Probl Gemat 11:41-4, Feb 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental Aerobacter aerogenes mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative staphylococcus in a cow. Jain NC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1243-50, Sep 67
The effect of the insect chemosterilent apholate on the reproductive performance of leghorn hens. Herrick RB, et al. Poult Sci 46:1045-50, Sep 67

LEUKOPLAKIA (C2)

Straight-hair nevus, ichthyosis hystrix, leukokeratosis of the tongue. Day TL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:606, Nov 67
Chronic hyperplastic candidiasis--candidal leukoplakia. Cawson RA, et al. Brit J Derm 80:9-16, Jan 68
Failure of galvanic current to produce leukoplakia in rats. Phillips RW, et al. J Dent Res 47:666, Jul-Aug 68
Remarks on the possibilities of the simultaneous occurrence of hyperkeratosis of the mucous membranes and recurrent aphthae. I. Clinical investigations. Sallay K, et al. Oral Surg 25:171-5, Feb 68
[Glandular uranitis (so-called nicotine stomatitis). Role of candies containing mint] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:874-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Five cases of leukoplakia in the field of otolaryngology and the periodic Schiff's and phosphorylase reactions of their tissues] Hirata Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:722-33, 25 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx coexistent with epithelial paratypia] Czuma M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:347-9, 1968 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On clinical aspects and pathogenesis of leukokeratosis nicotinica palati] Tappeiner J. Hautarzt 17:152-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Leukoplasia papulosa of smokers or nicotine stomatitis] Dechaume M, et al. Rev Port Estomat 9:21-31, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

[Precancerous conditions of the oral mucosa. Classification of the leukoplakias] Greither A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:798-802, 1966 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral carcinoma in cases of leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. Einhorn J, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:20-2, 27 Jun 66
Incidence of oral carcinoma in patients with leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. Einhorn J, et al. Cancer 20:2189-93, Dec 67
[Leukoplakia and tongue cancer] Kuhn E. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:617-24, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of cancer of the esophagus] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:23-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of leukoplakia] Spiessl B, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:11-21, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Leukoedema exfoliativa of the mouth mucosa] Bánóczy J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:478-84, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the early diagnosis of neoplasms in the oral cavity] Pizzoni D. Minerva Stomat 17:67-81, Feb 68 (It)
[Possibilities of application of colpomicroscope in stomatology] Daszkiewicz T, et al. Czas Stomat 21:17-20, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Results of combined examinations using the colposcopic and cytologic technics in the detection of uterine cervix cancer in patients with vaginal portio erosions] Kliszcz M, et al. Ginek Pol 38:777-84, Jul 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of leukoplakia] Spiessl B, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:11-21, Feb 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Oral leukoplakias] Renstrup G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1539-45, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[On the etiologic relationship between leukoplakia, syphilis and cancer of the ora cavity] Anastassov K, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1530-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Nicotinic Leukokeratosis] Tappeiner J. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:818-9, 1966 (Ger)
State of periodontium and mouth mucosa in welders] Thrun I, et al. Med Pracy 18:314-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of tobacco on the teeth, periodontium and oral mucosa] Knychalska-Karwan Z. Przegl Lek 24:557-61, 1968 (Pol)
[The role of metallic dental prostheses in the pathogenesis of leukoplakia and lichen rubber planus of the oral cavity] Kudinov GA, et al. Sovet Med 29:134-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary leukokeratosis of the mucous membranes. Haye KR, et al. Brit J Derm 80:529-33, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Studies in oral leukoplakias. 14. Sulphydryl group and disulphide bonds in normal and leukoplakic epithelium before and after vitamin A application. Bülow FA von, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:374-8, 1968

OCCURRENCE

Studies in oral leukoplakias. Prevalence of leukoplakia among 10,000 persons in Lucknow, India, with special reference to use of tobacco and betel nut. Pindborg JJ, et al. Bull WHO 37:109-16, 1967
Epidemiology and histology of oral leukoplakia and leukoedema among Papuans and New Guineans. Pindborg JJ, et al. Cancer 22:379-84, Aug 68
[Comparative studies of patients with gynecologic and stomatologic cancer and precancerous conditions] Bánóczy J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:173-5, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Results of follow-up studies in leukopakia] Bánózy J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:116-23, Apr 68 (Hun)
[The effect of working Marten steel works on general health conditions, periodontium and the oral mucous membrane] Ciechanowicz C, et al. Czas Stomat 21:837-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Condition of periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers in the paint and varnish industry] Witek E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:98-100, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical studies of cells of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. Wahi PN, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 10:173-8, May-Jun 66
Studies in oral leukoplakias. XI. Histopathology of leukoplakias in Indians chewing "pan" with tobacco. Meyer J, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:397-435, Dec 67
Patterns of keratinization in oral leukoplakia. Shklar G. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:400-4, Apr 68
Further observations on intranuclear microbodies. Caputo R, et al. Brit J Derm 80:451-5, Jul 68
Leukoplakia of the bladder. A report on 20 cases, including 2 cases progressing to squamous cell

carcinoma. O'Flynn JD, et al.
Brit J Urol 39:461-71, Aug 67
Gross and microscopic anatomy of the aged female reproductive organs. Lang WR, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 10:454-65, Sep 67
An electron microscopic study of early invasive growth in human skin tumours and laryngeal carcinoma. Sugár F. Europ J Cancer 4:33-8, Mar 68
Studies in oral leukoplakia: a preliminary report on the period pervalence of malignant transformation in leukoplakia based on a follow-up study of 248 patients. Pindborg JJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 76:767-71, Apr 68
Observations on the clinical characteristics and natural history of oral leukoplakia. Silverman S Jr.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:772-7, Apr 68
Ultrastructure studies of oral mucosa. I. Comparison of normal and hyperkeratotic human buccal epithelium. Silverman S Jr. J Dent Res 46:1433-43, Nov-Dec 67
Leukoedema of the human oral mucosa. Archard HO, et al. Oral Surg 25:717-28, May 68
Electron microscopic studies of oral benign leukoplakia. Hashimoto K, et al.
Oral Surg 25:901-13, Jun 68
[Coexistence in the same patient of different anatomical stages of cancer of the larynx] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:511-5, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic studies on the normal and pathologic cornification of the mouth mucosa epithelium in leukoplakia] Haim G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:803-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Histologic and histochemical findings in the epithelium of jaw cysts compared to the leukoplakias in the mouth mucosa] Hornová J.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:370-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On leukoplakia or so-called cholesteatoma of the kidney pelvis] Justus J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:410-8, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Two cases of ureteral leukoplakia--including a case of ureteral cholesteatoma] Takahashi Y, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:590-6, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation of oral leukoplakia] Hayashi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1483-4, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Colposcopical patterns of the pseudopapillar "stroma", present after electrocoagulation and arising suspicion as to the presence of paraplasia and anaplasia] Nowak A, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:473-6, Apr 68 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effects of radiation therapy on laryngeal function. Werner-Kukuk E, et al. J Laryng 82:1-15, Jan 68
[Leukoplakia of the vocal cords in radiotherapy] Hommerich KW.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:363-8, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Leukoplakia and kraurosis vulvae] Králová A.
Zbl Gynaek 88:708-13, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Advantages of surgery in precancerous lesions of the oral cavity] Borrozzino G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:29-38, Jan 68 (It)
[Treatment of leukoplakia of lower lip with the method of "lip shaving"] Kwiatkowski M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:516-9, May 67 (Pol)

LEUKORRHEA (C6)

[Leukorrhea in children] Manna A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:628-38, Oct 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluor vaginalis with yeasts and trichomonads] Rieth H. Mykosen 10:551-2, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Specific leukorerhea diagnosis during office hours. Clinical, bacteriologic, parasitologic and mycologic studies in 120 pregnant women] Richter K, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:434-8, 7 May 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[A girl with "fluor" (double uterus with an abnormal ureter pathway)] Hall EV van.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2298-9, 16 Dec 67 (Dut)
[A girl with "fluor" (double uterus with a deviating ureteral course)] Hall EV van.
Nederl T Verlosk 68:91-8, Apr 68 (Dut)
[Candida balanitis and Candida fluor after prolonged intake of oral contraceptives] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:151-2, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The immunofluorescence technic of gonococcus determination] Simon C, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:856-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)

LEUKOSARCOMA see LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see AVIAN LEUKOSIS

(C1, C2, C15)

LEUROCRISTINE see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphine antagonists, how much and when? Overdosage--a contribution to the correct dosage of specific antidote treatment] Harder HJ, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:279-83, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in gynecologic emergency practice] Hiersche HD, et al. Anaesthesist 16:9-11, Jan 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic parameters of narcotic agonists and antagonists, with particular reference to N-allyInoroxymorphone (naloxone). Osterlitz HW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:266-76, Jun 68
The mode of action of levallorphan as an inhibitor of cell growth. Greene R, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 3:453-72, Sep 67
[On blood circulation and respiration effects of levorphanol] Remien J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1207-18, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Interference of norallyl-hydroxy-morphinane on the induction of morphine tolerance in cats] Bolego-Zonta N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:656-8, 15 Apr 68 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of Dolantin "Special" on uterine motility] Boden W. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:212-9, 1967 (Ger)

LEVANIL see ECTYLUREA (D6)

LEVARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

LEVO-DROMORAN see LEVORPHANOL (D6)

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

(D6)

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see NOREPINEPHRINE

(D2, D5)

LEVOPROME see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

LEVORPHANOL (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The addiction cycle to narcotics in the rat and its relation to catecholamines. Akera T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:675-88, May 68
[On blood circulation and respiration effects of levorphanol] Remien J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1207-18, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Analgesic action of morphine, promedol and lemoran in albino rats with their alternate application] Dagurov VG.
Farmakol Toksik 29:394-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

LEVOTHYROXINE see THYROXINE (D8)

LEVOTRIIODOTHYRONINE see under

TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8)

LEVULINIC ACID (D2)

Characterization and measurement of delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase in bone marrow cell mitochondria. Bottomley SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:27-37, 24 Apr 68
1-acyl-indoles. II. A new syntheses of 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methyoxy-3-indolyacetic acid and its polymorphism. Yamamoto H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:17-9, Jan 68
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Mechanism of porphobilinogen synthesis. Nandi DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1236-42, 25 Mar 68
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Association to polymers and dissociation to subunits. Nandi DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1231-5, 25 Mar 68
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Nandi DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1224-30, 25 Mar 68
Synthesis of delta-aminolaevulinic acid analogues as potential antimalarial agents. Salerni OL, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1399-401, 1968
Oscillations of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase produced by estrogen: a possible role of "rebound induction" in biological clock mechanisms. Tschudy DP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1944-8, Nov 67
[Specificity of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides delta-aminolevulinate-dehydratase with respect to aminoacetoacids related to delta-aminolevulinic acid. Study of inhibition by these compounds] Lartillot S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:81-7, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Delta-amino-levulinic acid as an early sign of lead exposure. Djuric D, et al. Med Lavoro 57:161-6, Mar 66
[Porphyrin metabolism in chronic lead poisoning, anemia and non-lead liver diseases] Saita G, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:167-74, Mar 66 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Delta-aminolevulinate synthetase activity in the human reticulocyte. Feldman F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:653-5, 29 Aug 67
Glycine decarboxylation in the porcine erythrocyte: its relation to aminolevulinic acid synthesis. Lewis M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:296-309, 25 Jul 67

BLOOD

Determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid in plasma. Chisolm JJ Jr. Anal Biochem 22:54-64, Jan 68
[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid oxidative activity. 3. Activa'ors and inhibitors] Pisani W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:311-4, 28 Feb 68 (It)

METABOLISM

Porphyrin synthesis and metabolism in iron deficiency anaemia. II. In vitro studies. Prato V, et al.
Biut 17:14-9, 1968
The metabolism of (5-14C)delta-aminolaevulic acid in normal and porphyric human subjects. Dowdle E, et al.
Clin Sci 34:233-51, Apr 68
The nonerythropoietic component of early bilirubin. Levitt M, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1281-94, Jun 68
[On the conversion of delta-aminolevulinic acid to porphobilinogen by Lineus ruber (Heteronemertea)] Vernet G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:18-20, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Preparation of crystallized C14 bilirubin] Boivin P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:831-2, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Dioxovaleric acid and its significance in porphyrin metabolism] Heilmeyer L. Biut 16:6-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of adenosine (AD) and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT) on growth and porphyrin synthesis from delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in Achromobacter metalcaligenes] Mannheim W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:359-60, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Ferrochelatase, ALA-dehydrase and ALA-synthetase activities in normal human tissues] Rasetti L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:219-24, May 67 (It)
[Aminoacetone in grave hepatic insufficiency] Pisani W, et al. Minerva Med 58:3983-4, 17 Nov 67 (It)
[Transamination of 5-aminolevulinic acid and its oxo-derivative 4,5-dioxovaleric acid in animal tissues] Spryshkova RA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:473-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis of phycocyanobilin. Troxler RF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3840-6, Dec 67
[Effect of riboflavin and delta-aminolevulinic acid on growing cancer cells in vitro] Warburg O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1683-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) levels in lead poisoning. II. Correlation of ALA values with clinical findings in 250 children with suspected lead ingestion. Davis JR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:164-71, Aug 68
Control of lead workers by determination of urinary delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Cramér K, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 24:283-8, Oct 67
A simplified procedure for the determination of urinary delta-aminolaevulinic acid. Williams MK, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 24:294-6, Oct 67
Stability of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in urine under varying conditions. Bossenmaier I, et al. Clin Chem 14:610-4, Jul 68
Excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the absence of demonstrable erythropoiesis. Shahidi NT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:314-7, May 68
Porphyrin precursors in sulfanilamidopyrimidin treatment. Sandberg CG, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:176-8, 1967
[Simple determination methods of delta-aminolevulinic acid in urine] Grabecki J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:226-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Simplified determination of delta aminolevulinic acid in urine] Simon KH. Med Mschr 21:187-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Urinary elimination of precursors of porphyrins in children with hemopathies, rickets and various cerebral diseases] Marchi AG.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:555-63, Nov 66 (It)

LEVULOSE see FRUCTOSE (D11)

LEXICOGRAPHY see under DICTIONARIES (L)

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR (C2)

[Leydigioma of the testis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:143-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Case of bilateral interstitial cell tumor of the testis] Tokunaga Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:712-5, Jun 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of unilateral orchiectomy on induction of interstitial cell tumors in BALB/c mice. Canter HY, et al. Cancer Res 28:386-7, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

Seminoma and intestitial-cell tumour of the testis. Mitchinson MJ, et al. Brit J Surg 55:32-3, Jan 68
A case of interstitial-cell tumour of the testis presenting with acute epididymo-orchitis. Schoonees R. S Afr Med J 42:53-4, 20 Jan 68
[Mixed or atypical gonadal dysgenesis] Liberman LL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneity of induced testicular interstitial cell tumors of mice as evidenced by steroid biosynthetic enzyme activities. Domínguez OV, et al.
Cancer Res 28:348-53, Feb 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the chromosome constitution of a transplantable of interstitial gland tumor of the rat testis] Rivière D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1850-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Cytological changes in mixed gonadal dysgenesis with Leydig cell tumor in dysgenetic testicle] Bresler VM, et al. Tsitologiia 8:304-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Successful growth of tumor allografts following explantation effects of various culture conditions. Jacobs BB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:957-60, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Studies on interstitial cells in tissue culture. II. Steroid biosynthesis by a clonal line of rat testicular interstitial cells. Shin SI, et al.
Endocrinology 82:614-6, Mar 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytological morphology of a virus-containing mouse testicular interstitial cell tumor. Stephens RJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:494-507, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous interstitial and Sertoli cell tumors of a testis in a C3H mouse. Franks LM.
Cancer Res 28:125-7, Jan 68
Viral inclusions and other cytoplasmic components in a Leydig cell murine tumor: an electron microscopic study. Pourreau-Schneider N, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:155-62, 15 Jan 68
[Leydig cell adenoma of the testis. Histologic, ultra-structural, histoenzymatic and biochemical study of a case] Dadoune JP, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:322-6, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Ovarian virilizing tumor with Leydig cells] Renaud R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:203-11, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Histological-histochemical studies on the "interstitial cycasin tumor" of rat kidneys] Gusek W, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:53-74, Feb 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal studies of a benign interstitial cell tumour of the testis producing androstenedione and testosterone. Wegienka LC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:481-9, Nov 67

SURGERY

[Influence of various hormones on the development and endocrine activity of grafts of a tumor of the interstitial gland of the testis in the rat] Rivière MR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1014-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

VETERINARY

A record of testicular neoplasms in bovines. Dabholkar RD, et al. Indian Vet J 44:483-7, Jun 67

LEYDIG CELLS (A5, A11)

Leydig cells and epididymal secretion in the human foetus and neonate in normal and complicated pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:274-8, Feb 68
[Ultrastructural data on the cell nucleus of the interstitial cells of the azoospermic human testis] Dessolle N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2018-21, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural data on the cell nucleus of the interstitial cells of the azoospermic human testis] Dessolle N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1018-21, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the incidence distribution of the Leydig cells and their relation to sperm fructose] Gahlen W, et al.
Hautarzt 18:516-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of the male sex organs] Saito S.
Jap J Clin Path 15:828-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Studies of Reinke's crystalloids of the Leydig cells in parenchymatous lesions of the testis. I. Incidence of various forms of primary and secondary hypogonadism] Hornstein O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:1-13, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of Luxol-positive Leydig cell granulations in some rodents] Pereira GC, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 15:113-22, Aug 66 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the interstitial cells of Leydig in the boar. Belt WD, et al. Anat Rec 158:333-49, Jul 67
Fine structure and chemical composition of opaque cytoplasmic bodies of triparanol treated Syrian hamsters. Yates RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 47:459-78, Sep 67
Morphology of the interstitial tissue in the testes of inbred and outbred mice. Godowicz B.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:237-46, 1968
Cytological morphology of a virus-containing mouse testicular interstitial cell tumor. Stephens RJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:494-507, Mar 68
[Cytology and cytophysiology of the interstitial cells of the sticklebakc: Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Electron microscope study] Follenius E.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:198-219, Aug 68 (Fr)
[Karyometric studies on Leydig's interstitial cells of the testis of bulls sterilized by the Rosenberger and partially castrated by the Balburzjan method] Sajonski H, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:31-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic changes in the Leydig cells of the rat testis following treatment with estrogens and following administration of gonadotropin] Murakami M, et al. Endokrinologie 50:231-50, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the interstitial tissue of the rat testis with special consideration of Leydig cells] Murakami M. Z Zellforsch 72:139-56, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the interstitial cells of the testis. I. The ultrastructure in the immature guinea pig and the effect of stimulation with human chorionic gonadotropin. Merkow L, et al.
Amer J Path 53:47-61, Jul 68
Site of action of clomiphene citrate in men: a study of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis. Bardin CW, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1558-64, Nov 67
[Histochemical reaction of some dehydrogenases in the testis of rats, guinea pigs and mice after estrogen and ICSH treatment] Hamacher M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:79-89, 1968 (Ger)
[The treatment of postpubertal Leydig cell insufficiency with 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (Mesteroione)] Schirren C.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:463-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of estradiol-17-beta on the distribution of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the testes of Rana esculenta and Lacerta sicula. Botte V, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:110-5, Aug 67
The effect of gonadotrophins on the metabolic activity of the testicular Leydig cells in normal infantile rats and in rats pretreated postnatally by oestrogens. Ošťádalová I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:477-88, 1967
[Presence of some hydrolases and oxidoreductases in Leydig cells in the testes of pubescent rats] Köpp D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:117-28, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Content of ribonucleic acid in rat interstitial cells at different ages. Jarlstedt J, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1063-5, May 68

PATHOLOGY

Leydig cells of the foetus and newborn in various complications of pregnancy. Zondek LH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:392-413, 1967
[Microscopical changes in dysgenetic gonads] Wojciechowski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:141-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study by homotransplantation of the neonatal testis of the rat into the testis of the mature rat, of factors of development of the interstitial gland before maturity] Luxembourger MM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2429-33, 1966 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An investigation of Leydig cell function in the feminizing testicle] Ghnassia JP, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:368-74, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Feminizing testicle with androgenization during puberty] Ionescu B, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:189-98, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Dynamic investigation of the endocrine activity of the testis] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:111-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Future prospects of endocrine function of the testicle in bilateral cryptorchism] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:252-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

SECRETION

[Effect of dipropionate on the development and histochemistry of the masculine gonads in the rat] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:173-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

LH (D8)

Immunological studies of the luteinizing hormone. IV. Characterization of the cross-reactions with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Ely CA, et al.
Endocrinology 83:414-21, Sep 68
Solubility of the hypothalamic hormones TSH-releasing factor (TRF) and LH-releasing factor (LRF) in organic and alcoholic solvents. Burgus R, et al.
Experientia 23:417-8, 15 Jun 67
Studies on the effect of clomiphene citrate (Clomid) on female reproductive function. I. Animal experiment. Tsuyuguchi M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:75-85, Apr 67
Daily measurement of pituitary LH content during pregnancy in the rat: do cyclic changes persist? Schwartz NB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:39-45, Feb 68
The precipitin band as a mechanical barrier revealed by gel diffusion studies of gonadotropic hormones. Chen BL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1251-4, Apr 68
[Use of hormones for prevention and therapy of sterility of cattle] Günzler O, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:611-24, Nov 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test for luteinizing hormone. Comparison of LH from human and ovine origin. Koed HJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:619-25, Dec 67
Effects of immunizing female rabbits with bovine luteinizing hormone. Pineda MH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:743-9, Jul 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gonadotropin therapy. Possible causes and prevention of ovarian overstimulation. Taymor ML.
JAMA 203:362-4, 29 Jan 68

ANALYSIS

Strain difference in rats for luteinizing hormone assay by ovarian ascorbic acid depletion method. Murai A.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:73-89, Dec 67
A disc method for solid-phase radioimmunoassay of proteins. Catt KJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:703-6, Dec 67
A critical evaluation of the selective tritiation method of determining C-terminal amino acids and its application to luteinizing hormone. Holcomb GN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1291-6, Apr 68
Isolation and partial characterization of the polypeptide chains of ovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. Papkoff H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:175-7, 19 Sep 67
Enhancement of the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion response during estrogen-prolonged pseudopregnancy. An improved bioassay for LH. Bogdanove EM, et al. Endocrinology 81:1104-17, Nov 67
Immunologic studies with follicle-stimulating hormone from human postmenopausal gonadotropin. Mori KF.
Endocrinology 81:1241-50, Dec 67
Studies on the composition and properties of immunochemical grade human pituitary follicle

stimulating hormone (FSH): comparison with luteinizing hormone (LH). Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 82:109-14, Jan 68**

Specificity in assays of follicle-stimulating hormone using mice. Ross IP, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1179-81, Nov 67**

Immunological studies of the luteinizing hormone. II. Comparative study of antigenic compounds. Chen BL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:193-206, Oct 67**

Endocrine features in development of human hypothalamus, hypophysis, and placenta. Levina SE. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:151-9, Aug 68**

The performance of the Napoleon weaver, the Orange weaver, and the Paradise Whydah in the weaver finch test for luteinizing hormones. Ortman R. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:368-73, Dec 67**

Levels of pituitary FSH and LH in heifers from birth through puberty. Desjardins C, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:472-7, Mar 68**

On obtaining luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones from human pituitaries. Ryan RJ. **J Clin Endocr 28:886-96, Jun 68**

A comparison of luteinizing hormone from different species using the ventral prostate assay, with and without delay vehicle, and the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay. Hutchinson JS, et al. **J Endocr 40:231-5, Feb 68**

Immunofluorescent localization of bovine luteinizing hormone. Pomerantz DK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:205-7, Mar 68**

Simplified, partially automated method for radioimmunoassay of human thyroid-stimulating, growth, luteinizing, and follicle stimulating hormones. Odell WD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 70:973-80, Dec 67**

Studies on the relationship of serum and pituitary gonadotrophin levels to ovulation in the ewe. Dierschke DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 15:321-4, Mar 68**

Pituitary gonadotropin content of aspermatogenic guinea pigs. Katsh S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:470-2, Feb 68**

Radioimmunoassay for rat luteinizing hormone with antiovine LH serum and ovine LH-131-I. Niswender GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:807-11, Jul 68**

Preparation of purified rat follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1001-4, Aug-Sep 68**

[Radioimmunologic determination of the luteinizing hormone (LH) of sheep] Baron G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2058-61, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Purification of the prehypophysiotropic factor controlling LH-ICSH secretion in the guinea pig] Barry J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1141-4, 16 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Determination of luteinizing hormone (LH) based on its action in vitro in the biosynthesis of progesterone] Hermier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:242-5, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Fractionation of rat pituitary glands and study of thyrotropic, gonadotropic and heterothyrotropic activities of purified products] Fontaine YA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:160-8, Aug 68 (Fr)**

[Practical experience with the ovary-ascorbic acid deficiency test in the determination of luteinizing hormone] Schneider HP, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:28-37, May 67 (Ger)**

[The immunoassay of chorionic gonadotropin and pituitary luteinizing hormone] Norman N. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1542-6, 25 Sep 67 (Nor)**

[Biological properties and chemical composition of gonadotropic preparation fractions obtained by starch block electrophoresis] Minkina AI. **Biokhimiia 31:585-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gonadotrophin-inhibiting factor in secondary amenorrhea. Brambilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:382-9, May-Jun 68**

[Excretion of LH and LH inhibitors during the menstruation cycle in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Talaš M, et al. **Cesk Gynek 32:528-9, Aug 67 (Cz)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of synthetic estrogen upon the biosynthesis in vitro of androgeng and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Oshima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:356-66, 4 Apr 67**

Disappearance of endogenous and exogenous luteinizing hormone activity from the plasma of previously castrated, acutely hypophysectomized rats: an indirect assessment of synthesis and release rates. Gay VL, et al. **Endocrinology 82:359-68, Feb 68**

Some effects of energy-transfer inhibitors and of Ca++-free or K+-enhanced media on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) from the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Samli MH, et al. **Endocrinology 82:225-31, Feb 68**

Biosynthesis of a discrete glycoprotein: bovine luteinizing hormone. Winnick MF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1009-15, Mar 68**

[Prepubertal ICSH deficiency] Meyhöfer W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:678-84, 1968 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma gonadotropins during clomiphene induced ovulatory cycles. Jacobson A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:284-90, 15 Sep 68**

Plasma luteinizing hormone during clomiphene-induced ovulatory cycles. Jacobson A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1025-31, 15 Aug 68**

Carcinoma of prostate: response of plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone to oestrogen therapy. Alder A, et al. **Brit Med J 1:28-31, 6 Jan 68**

Disappearance of endogenous and exogenous luteinizing hormone activity from the plasma of previously castrated, acutely hypophysectomized rats: an indirect assessment of synthesis and release rates. Gay VL, et al. **Endocrinology 82:359-68, Feb 68**

Effect of purified luteinizing hormone-releasing factor on plasma and pituitary LH levels in castrated, testosterone pretreated male and female rats. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1173-6, Nov 67**

Adenohypophyseal and serum gonadotropins in male rats treated neonatally with estradiol benzoate. Schiavi RC. **Endocrinology 82:983-8, May 68**

Effects of repeated exposure to aggression and defeat on plasma and pituitary levels of luteinizing hormone in C57BL-6J mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:263-6, Oct 67**

Report of the National Pituitary Agency collaborative study on the radioimmunoassay of FSH and LH. Albert A, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1214-9, Aug 68**

Disc solid-phase radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone. Catt KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:121-6, Jan 68**

Serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations during the menstrual cycle as determined by radioimmunoassays. Faiman C, et al. **J Clin Endocr 27:1711-6, Dec 67**

Bioassay determination of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in adult male plasma. Kulin HE, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:100-2, Jan 68**

Radioimmunoassay of human follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormones in plasma. Saxena BB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:519-34, Apr 68**

Metabolic clearance and production rates of human luteinizing hormone in pre- and postmenopausal women. Kohler PO, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:38-47, Jan 68**

Measurement of human luteinizing hormone in plasma by radioimmunoassay. Schalch DS, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:665-78, Mar 68**

Antibody to human follicle-stimulating hormone: cross-reactivity with three other hormones. Schlaff S, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1722-9, Jul 68**

Effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on plasma interstitial cell-stimulating hormone and urinary steroids in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. **J Endocr 42:33-43, Sep 68**

Depletion of rat ovarian ascorbic acid by a factor other than luteinizing hormone present in the blood of the pig. Crighton DB. **J Reprod Fertil 15:457-9, Apr 68**

Serum-gonadotrophins after oxytocin in man. Legros JJ, et al. **Lancet 2:735, 28 Sep 68**

[Hourly and daily fluctuations of blood LH in the post-menopause] Sciarra N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:690-1, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of ovarian response to HMG stimulation. Spadoni LR, et al. **J Clin Endocr 27:1738-45, Dec 67**

HISTORY

[The saga and the science of the gonadotrophins. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1967. (Greep RO), Greep RO. **J Endocr 39:li-ix, Sep 67**

METABOLISM

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on pituitary goandotropic content of the cyclic hamster. Keever JE, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:244-54, Oct 67**

Adenohypophyseal and serum gonadotropins in male rats treated neonatally with estradiol benzoate. Schiavi RC. **Endocrinology 82:983-8, May 68**

Effects of a single injection of an estrogen antagonist on the estrous cycle of the rat. Shirley B, et al. **Endocrinology 82:959-68, May 68**

Hypothalamic center influencing the release of LH in the cockerel. Graber JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:187-92, Oct 67**

Luteinizing hormone activity of the hen's pituitary during the egg-laying cycle. Taaka K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:374-9, Dec 67**

Effect of iodination on the biological activity and metabolism of human luteinizing hormone. Kohler PO, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:613-8, May 68**

Luteinizing hormone and growth hormone activity of the human fetal pituitary. Rice BF, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:1071-2, Jul 68**

Histologic localization of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in the rat testis. Mancini RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 15:516-25, Sep 67**

Effects of norethynodrel and mestranol on pituitary luteinizing hormone in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil 14:379-85, Dec 67**

Failure of inhibitors of protein synthesis to affect the LH-releasing action of hypothalamic extracts in vitro. Crighton DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:537-40, Jun 68**

[New cytological facts concerning the role played by the gamma cell in the ovulatory activity of the prehyphophysis in the rat] Roos J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2034-6, 1967 (Fr)**

[Renal clearance of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in post-menopausal women] Leone U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:691-2, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Antigonadotropic hormones and lipogenesis in the testis and seminal vesicles of the rat. Gambal D. **Arch Biochem 118:709-15, 20 Mar 67**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of non-primate gonadotrophins on the testis of prepuberal rhesus monkeys. Kar AB, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:450-5, 1966**

Studies on the dose-response curves in the ventral prostate method for luteinizing hormone. Christiansen P. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:608-18, Dec 67**

A new approach to the biological determination of the luteinizing hormone. Donini P, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:463-72, Jul 68**

The fine structure of corpora lutea in ovarian transplants of mice following luteotrophin stimulation. Crisp TM, et al. **Amer J Anat 122:169-91, Mar 68**

Effects of testosterone propionate and luteinizing hormone on agonistic and nest building behaviour of Quelea quelea. Crook JH, et al. **Anim Behav 16:370-84, Apr-Jul 68**

Stimulation of fatty acid synthesis in vitro by gonadotrophin-induced testicular ribonucleic acid. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem J 108:147-52, Jun 68**

Intraocular ovarian isografts in female rats and their response to gonadotropins and to pituitary isografts. Browning HC, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1311-8, Dec 67**

Intraocular ovarian isografts in male rats and their response to luteinizing hormone. Browning HC, et al. **Endocrinology 82:245-52, Feb 68**

Comparison of the luteolytic action of LH and estrogen in the hamster. Choudary JB, et al. **Endocrinology 83:129-36, Jul 68**

Immunological studies of the luteinizing hormone. 3. Cross-reactions in vivo. Ely CA, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1033-40, Nov 67**

Site of action of trophic hormones upon the biosynthetic pathways to steroid hormones. Hall PF, et al. **Endocrinology 82:559-68, Mar 68**

Effect of prolactin on progestin release and cholesterol storage by rabbit ovarian interstitium. Hilliard J, et al. **Endocrinology 82:122-31, Jan 68**

Maintenance of corpora lutea and pregnancy in hypophysectomized rabbits. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology 83:354-67, Aug 68**

Luteotropin in pseudopregnant, hypophysectomized rabbits: positive effect of estrone and negative effect of LH. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1435-8, Dec 67**

Influence of some hormones on osmotic properties of Graafian follicle wall of cows. Fitko R, et al. **Endokr Pol 19:71-8, Jan-Feb 68**

Induction of ovulation with human postmenopausal gonadotropin. Experience with 23 patients. Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:197-205, Mar-Apr 68**

Effect of gonadotrophins and of testosterone on organ weights and zinc-65 uptake in the male rat. Rosoff B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 10:75-84, Feb 68**

Biological specificity of antigens present in ovine luteinizing hormone. Munshi SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:135-40, Jul 67**

Lambing rate as influenced by hormone-induced superovulation in ewes prior to mating. Curl SE, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:431-3, Mar 68**

Regression of corpora lutea in pregnant gilts administered antiovine LH rabbit serum. Spies HG, et al. **J Anim Sci 26:768-71, Jul 67**

Evaluation of ovarian response to HMG stimulation. Spadoni LR, et al. **J Clin Endocr 27:1738-45, Dec 67**

Maintenance of luteal function in the cow. Hansel W, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1948-58, Dec 67**

The effect of anterior pituitary hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro in the prepubertal rat ovary. Major PW, et al. **J Endocr 40:73-80, Jan 68**

The entry of ascorbic acid into the corpus luteum in vivo and in vitro and the effect of luteinizing hormone. Stansfield DA, et al. **J Endocr 39:27-35, Sep 67**

Diurnal variations of the fattening response to prolactin in the golden top minnow, Fundulus chrysotus. Lee RW, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:307-15, Dec 67**

Studies of the melanogenic response of regenerating feathers in the weaver bird: comparison of two species in response to two gonadotrophins. Ralph CL, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:283-7, Nov 67**

Hormonal regulation of feather pigmentation in African weaver birds: the exclusion of certain possible mechanisms. Ralph CL, et al. J Exp Zool 166:289-94, Nov 67

The effect of some pituitary hormones on progesterone synthesis in vitro by the luteinized ovary of the common opossum (Didelphis marsupialis Virginiana). Cook B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:267-75, Mar 68

Effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of progesterone and oestrogens by the sheep ovary perfused in situ. Domański E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:365-72, Dec 67

Repeated superovulation following administration of exogenous gonadotrophins in Dutch-belted rabbits. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:93-103, Feb 68

Effects of bovine luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin on the bovine corpus luteum in vivo. Schomberg DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:277-85, Oct 67

Control of ovulation in cattle with melengestrol acetate. V. Effect of ovulation induction on corpus luteum development during MGA treatment. Smith LW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:91-6, Jun 68

Unit activity in the hypothalamus of the cat: effect of genital stimuli, luteinizing hormone and oxytocin. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:466-86, 15 Aug 67

The effect of gonadotrophins on the metabolic activity of the testicular Leydig cells in normal infantile rats and in rats pretreated postnatally by oestrogens. Ošťádalová I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:477-88, 1967

Effect of pretreatment with androgen in the neonatal rat on LH-induced ovarian cholesterol depletion. Clark JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:626-9, Feb 68

Progestins biosynthesis in rats in vivo following infusion of cholesterol-7-alpha-3H and acetate-1-14C into luteinized ovaries. Shima S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:673-6, Jul 68

Influence of luteinizing hormone on the aromatization of testosterone by human placenta perfused in vitro. Cedard L, et al. Steroids 11:179-86, Feb 68

[Submicroscopic changes in the Leydig cells of the rat testis following treatment with estrogens and following administration of gonadotropin] Murakami M, et al. Endokrinologie 50:231-50, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with Parlow's ascorbic acid test] Breckwoldt M, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:329-36, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of the gas-chromatographic fractions of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol after dexamethasone-induced depression and stimulation with LH in hirsutisms of ovarian and adrenal origin] Iacono G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1129-31, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Gas-chromatographic studies of the behavior of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol before and after stimulation with ACTH and after dexamethasone-induced depression and stimulation with LH (Jayle test) in normal subjects] Iacono G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1125-7, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[The effect of gonadotropins on the ovary in sexually immature monkeys] Plodovskaia LA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on pituitary goandotropic content of the cyclic hamster. Keever JE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:244-54, Oct 67

Effects of active immunization with bovine luteinizing hormone on reproduction in the female rat. Laurence KA, et al. Endocrinology 82:1190-9, Jun 68

Luteal-hypophyseal interrelationship in the rabbit. Rennie P. Endocrinology 83:323-8, Aug 68

Effect of purified luteinizing hormone-releasing factor on plasma and pituitary LH levels in castrated, testosterone pretreated male and female rats. Schally AV, et al. Endocrinology 81:1173-6, Nov 67

Pituitary and uterine factors controlling regression of corpora lutea in intact and hypophysectomized rabbits. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 83:291-9, Aug 68

Ovulation, corpora lutea development and pituitary LH activity in rabbits with intra-uterine devices. Janakiraman K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:395-9, Apr 68

Feedback control of male gonadotrophin secretion. Swerdloff RS, et al. Lancet 2:683, 21 Sep 68

Nature of luteinizing hormone releasing factor in hypophysial portal blood. Fink G. Nature (London) 215:159-61, 8 Jul 67

Anterior pituitary levels of FSH, LH, ACTH and prolactin after mating in female rabbits. Desjardins C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:23-6, Oct 67

[On the genesis of lactation amenorrhoea] Keller PJ. German Med Monthly 12:546-7, Nov 67 (Poly)

SECRETION

The effect of hysterectomy on parameters of luteinizing hormone secretion in pseudopregnant rats. Christian RM Jr, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:57-66, May 68

A circadian rhythm of luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. Lawton IE, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:213-7, Feb 68

Pituitary basophils of the Syrian hamster: an electron microscopic investigation. Dekker A. Anat Rec 158:351-67, Jul 67

Pineal gland, melatonin and the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. Endocrinology 82:919-24, May 68

Disappearance of endogenous and exogenous luteinizing hormone activity from the plasma of previously castrated, acutely hypophysectomized rats: an indirect assessment of synthesis and release rates. Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 82:359-68, Feb 68

Activity of crude extracts of rat hypothalamus in hypophysectomized assay rats. Jackson GL, et al. Endocrinology 83:234-8, Aug 68

Monoamines and ovulation in the rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. Endocrinology 83:170-6, Jul 68

Some effects of energy-transfer inhibitors and of Ca++-free or K+-enhanced media on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) from the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Samli MH, et al. Endocrinology 82:225-31, Feb 68

Gonadotropic activity of stalk median eminence extracts in hypophysectomized rats. Stevans KR, et al. Endocrinology 83:225-33, Aug 68

Site of action of clomiphene citrate in men: a study of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis. Bardin CW, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1558-64, Nov 67

Ovulation following vaginal stimulation in a spontaneous ovulator and its implications. Zarrow MX, et al. J Endocr 40:343-52, Mar 68

Experimental studies on the anterior pituitary luteinizing hormone release. Osawa K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 13:235-44, Oct 66

Demonstration of luteinizing hormone releasing factor in hypophysial portal blood of pro-oestrous & hypophysectomized rats. Fink G, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:407-16, Jul 67

Further studies on luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in hypophysial portal blood of ratsportal blood of rats. Fink G. J Physiol (London) 191:125P-126P, Jul 67

Effect of nalorphine on the release of pituitary gonadotrophins in male rats. Giri SN. J Reprod Fertil 14:481-3, Dec 67

The regulation of pituitary function by sex steroids. Stevens VC, et al. Obstet Gynec Survey 22:781-811, Oct 67 (98 ref.)

Evidence for the release of ovulating hormone in PMS-treated immature rats. McCormack CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:18-23, May 68

Brain receptors sensitive to indole compounds: function in control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. Science 159:1104-5, 8 Mar 68

[Hypothalamic LH-release function and clomiphene] Schneider HP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:347-52, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of lactotropic activity of the somatotropic hormone] Flaskamp D, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:267-73, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effects of gonadotropin-inhibiting substances from epiphyseal and urinary extracts] Schneider HP, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:72-81, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of the androgen antagonist cyproterone on LH-releasing function] Schneider HP, et al. Arch Gynaek 206:64-71, 1968 (Ger)

["LH-releasing-factor" in humans] Schneider HP, et al. Experientia 24:72-3, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on pituitary gonadotropin secretion in continuous estrus rats] Hongo J. Folia Endocr Jap 43:620-31, 20 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Dynamics of pituitary FSH and LH secretion in castrated or puerperal rats] Nagai N. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:235-44, Mar 68 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Human luteinizing hormone (LH) activity in processed and unprocessed urine measured by radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Kulin HE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:543-6, Apr 68

The follicle-stimulating and interstitial cell-stimulating activities of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin compared with those of other gonadotrophins. Dörner G, et al. J Endocr 39:609-10, Dec 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pergonal therapy of anovulatory infertility. Kase N, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:176-84, 15 Jan 68

Induction of ovulation. Shearman RP. Aust Ann Med 15:286-80, Aug 66

Effects of exogenous oestrogen on the ovulatory response-rate to human gonadotrophins. Jacobson A, et al. Lancet 2:286, 3 Aug 68

Gonadotrophins and tumour growth. Karady S, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:1-5, 1967

Levels of plasma human growth hormone during administration of human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Board JA. Obstet Gynec 31:116-8, Jan 68

Induction of ovulation by combined administration of human menopausal gonadotropins and clomiphene citrate. Rabau E, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:110-5, Jan 68

[Ovarian stimulation by human gonadotropins (HMG) in a case of primary amenorrhea in identical twins with afunctional ovaries] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:696-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Use of human gonadotropins for the treatment of anovulatory sterility and the etiologic diagnosis of certain cases of amenorrhea. Apropos of 28 new cases] Salomon-Bernard Y, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:315-31, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Results of external version in breech presentation in the knee-chest position combined with Luteum Depot injection] Kawabe M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:408-10, May 66 (Jap)

[Therapy of anovular sterility. Results] Walther Meade C, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:439-42, Mar 68 (Sp)

URINE

Excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone during lactation. Keller PJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:529-35, Apr 68

Urinary FSH and LH excretion following combined treatment with norethisterone acetate and ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone acetate only. McCormick WG, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:536-48, Apr 68

The mechanism in inhibition of ovulation in oral contraception. 3. The excretion of total pituitary gonadotrophins and luteinizing hormone in fertile women during cyclical treatment with 6-methyl-6-dehydro-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone together with 17-alpha-ethynyl-oestradinol-3-methylether. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:188-96, Oct 67

Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on urinary excretion of FSH and LH. Stevens VC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:95-105, 1 Sep 68

Pregnancy tests. Drug Ther Bull 6:21-4, 15 Mar 68

Immunologic reaction between human luteinizing hormones and antiserum to urinary luteinizing hormone. Mori KF. Endocrinology 82:945-53, May 68

FSH and LH activity in urinary extracts: a comparison of radioimmunoassay and bioassay methods. Faiman C, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1076-8, Jul 68

Human luteinizing hormone (LH) activity in processed and unprocessed urine measured by radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Kulin HE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:543-6, Apr 68

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteninizing hormone (LH) in the urine of prepubertal children. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1925-31, Dec 67

Luteinizing hormone in the urine of prepubertal children. Sciarra N, et al. J Endocr 42:167-8, Sep 68

Abnormalities in urinary gonadotrophin excretion in men with a 47,XYV sex chromosome constitution. Papanicolaou AD, et al. Lancet 2:608-10, 14 Sep 68

Oral contraceptives and follicle-stimulating hormone. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. Lancet 1:1194-5, 1 Jun 68

Large-scale separation of male urinary follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones by sequential carboxymethylcellulose chromatography. Albert A, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 43:177-90, Mar 68

Urinary excretion of gonadotropins in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Stevens VC, et al. Pediatrics 41:421-7, Feb 68

[Excretion of LH and LH inhibitors during the menstruation cycle in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Talaš M, et al. Cesk Gynek 32:528-9, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Trial of the determination of pituitary gonadotropins by means of the immunological method] Weihs DE, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:233-8, 1968 (Fr)

[Cancers of the testicle and prolans (apropos of 151 cases)] Rouffilange F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:245-51, Mar 67 (Fr)

[FSH and LH excretions in Turner's syndrome] Czygan PJ, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:128-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Partial inhibition of the excretion of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in the female urine by anti-ovulatory compounds] Morató Manaro J, et al. Med Klin 62:1840-2, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the Hohlweg effect after irradiation of the whole or part of the body] Fleischmann E, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:105-8, Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the immunological method for determination of the luteinizing hormone (LH) present in the urine of non-pregnant women] Leone U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:746-9, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Recovery of the luteinizing hormone (LH) by Johnsen method] Sciarra N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:688-9, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Basic study of gonadotropin assay with special reference to individual assay of FSH and LH] Yasumizu S. Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:575-93, Aug 64 (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of human urinary chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and luteinizing hormone (LH)] Isojima S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 43:1097-108, 20 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Immunological determination of human pituitary LH] Miyata J. Folia Endocr Jap 43:43-56, 20 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Basic and clinical studies on the effects of estrogen on

pituitary luteinizing hormone excretion] Tani T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1349-57, Nov 67 (Jap)**
[Positive hexestrol test and subsequent pregnancy in a case of acromegaly] Serban MD, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 19:67-71, 1968 (Rum)**
[Is the dissociation of the biological and immunological activity of luteinizing hormone in tumor patients--an artifact, factor of proliferation, isohormone, endogenous anahormone--the result of the effect of antigonadotropins or simple inactivation?] Krylova NV, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:14-6, 1967 (Rus)**

LIBIDO (F)

On sexual apathy in the male. Greenson RR. **Calif Med 108:275-9, Apr 68**
The hypothesis of a deglutitive (prenatal) stage in libidinal development. Milaković I. **Int J Psychoanal 48:76-82, 1967**
Libidinal phases in the analytic treatment of a preschool child. Edwards M. **Psychoanal Stud Child 22:199-215, 1967**
Characterological anxiety levels and premenstrual libido changes. Shader RI, et al. **Psychosomatics 9:197-8, Jul-Aug 68**
[The development of object-cathexis] Moser U. **Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:97-124, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Sexual life following therapy for carcinoma in comparison with noncancerous employed women] Erkrath FA, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 89:1210-6, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Side-effects of an oral contraceptive with particular attention to mental symptoms and sexual adaptation. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:537-56, 1967**
A long-acting phenothiazine as a possible agent to control deviant sexual behavior. Bartholomew AA. **Amer J Psychiat 124:917-23, Jan 68**
[Antiandrogen treatment of pathologically increased and abnormal sexuality in men] Laschet U, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:324-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)**

LIBMAN-SACHS DISEASE see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

LIBRARIANSHIP see under LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

LIBRARIES (L)

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Report on library programs in schools for the deaf. Cory P. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:701-11, Nov 67**
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Media production facilities in schools for the deaf. Jackson WD. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:680-7, Nov 67**
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The small school Instructional Materials Center; its diffusion of innovations for learning. Schowe BM Jr. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:693-7, Nov 67**
Streamlining our libraries. Lederer M. **Amer J Pharm 139:245-50, Nov-Dec 67**
Medical collections in public libraries of the United States: a brief historical study. Wannarka M. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:1-14, Jan 68**
Library service for health care. Pings VM. **J Okla Med Ass 61:147-53, Apr 68**
Computerized library of deep sea soundings. Dishon M, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1439-41, 30 Sep 67**
Libraries and slow learners. Spence V. **Spec Educ 56:26-9, Sep 67**
Texas State Library has literature available for blind, handicapped persons. La Bauve L. **Texas Med 64:102, Jun 68**
A program library system for the PDP-8 computer using IBM-compatible magnetic tape. UCRL-50396. Uber DC. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-23, 13 Mar 68**
[Information concerning the medical manuscripts belonging to the city library of Fermo] Santoro M. **Minerva Med 58:4366-7, 5 Dec 67 (It)**
[On the increase in literature] Lehmann EG. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:6-7, 1 Jan 68 (Nor)**
[Some considerations on librarians and medical libraries] Reis MA. **Hospital (Rio) 72:293-7, Jul 67 (Por)**
[Books on public health, medicine, labor and social security insurance in the V. I. Lenin Library in the Kremlin] (Lenin VI), Beĭlikhis GA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:32-6, Aug 66 (Rus)**

HISTORY

History of a medical collection housed in the Omaha Public Library 1906-1914. Wannarka M. **Nebraska Med J 53:299-301, Jun 68**
[Medicine in the "Biblionomia" of Richard de Fournival] (Fournival R de), Seidler E. **Sudhoff Arch 51:44-54, Mar 67 (Ger)**

MANPOWER

A source of library manpower. **Rehab Rec 9:34, May-Jun 68**

STANDARDS

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The idea of the school library and communication. Sullivan P. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:688-92, Nov 67**

UTILIZATION

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Educational Media Center--the Library's new look. McMahan M. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:655-69, Nov 67**
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. The Instructional Materials Center: a changing concept. Whitenack CI. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:650-3, Nov 67**

LIBRARIES, DENTAL (L)

British Dental Association Library. **Brit Dent J 125:237-8, 3 Sep 68**
The Library of the British Dental Association. **Brit Dent J 123:262, 5 Sep 67**

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N2)

Metropolitan Detroit's network. A step-by-step discard program. Johnson BC. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:275-80, Jul 68**
Access to the scholarly record of medicine: the library's challenge. Pings VM. **Hosp Progr 49:57-61, Feb 68**
Organizing a hospital library to fulfill its service potential. Dralle D, et al. **Hospitals 41:63-6 passim, 1 Nov 67**
[The hospital library as a therapeutic necessity] Schyra B. **Deutsch Gesundh 21:1096-9, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Hospital libraries as learning centers. Adams S. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:175, Apr 68**

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL (L)

Alaskan doctors and their new library, an introduction. Strash UP. **Alaska Med 10:92-5, Jun 68**
College of Medicine--The University of Arizona. The library. Bishop D. **Arizona Med 24:815-9, Sep 67**
The total library. Annan GL. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:119-22, Apr 68**
PIL: a control procedure for technical services management. Ausherman MR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Ass 55:394-8, Oct 67**
Metropolitan Detroit's network. Detroit Medical Library group: five year progress report. Cruzat GS. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:285-91, Jul 68**
The changing role of the library. DuVal MK. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:32-5, Jan 68**
Metropolitan Detroit's network. "The scattered and competing parts... Engstrom JJ. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:272-4, Jul 68**
The medical librarian's views. Esterquest RT. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:52-5, Jan 68**
The Medical Library Center of New York: a progress report. Feiter JW. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:15-20, Jan 68**
The China Medical Board and medical libraries in the Far East. Fukudome T. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:150-6, Apr 68**
The veterans administration library program. Gartland HJ. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:21-3, Jan 68**
Medical libraries from Ankara to London. Kovacs H. **Bull Med Libr Ass 55:418-27, Oct 67**
What happens to medical library interns? Martin JA. **Bull Med Libr Ass 55:416-7, Oct 67**
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. II. Measuring a library's capability for providing documents. Orr RH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:241-67, Jul 68**
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. I. Project goals and approach. Orr RH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:235-40, Jul 68**
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. VI. Selective dissemination of information. Owen VW. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:123-31, Apr 68**
Building precepts and library programs. Pings VM. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:24-31, Jan 68**
The circulation analysis of serial use: numbers game or key to service? Raisig LM. **Bull Med Libr Ass 55:399-407, Oct 67**
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. IV. Physical characteristics of the acquisitions-cataloging record. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:59-70, Jan 68**
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. V. Alphabetization of the book catalog. Roberts J. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:71-9, Jan 68**
The relationships of medical libraries to regional medical program planning. Sloan MH. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:56-8, Jan 68**
Metropolitan Detroit's network. An analysis of interlibrary loan in Metropolitan Detroit. Smith JM. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:281-4, Jul 68**
Metropolitan Detroit's network: "...informed by magic numbers". Sullivan HA. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:269-71, Jul 68**
Influence of the scholar. West KM. **Bull Med Libr Ass 56:41-5, Jan 68**
Access to the scholarly record of medicine: the library's challenge. Pings VM. **Hosp Progr 49:57-61, Feb 68**
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". Communications technology: Its utilization in improving the delivery of dental health services. Becker J. **J Amer Coll Dent 35:170-5, Apr 68**
Computerization of serial records in the medical school library. Lemkau HL. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:595-600, Nov-Dec 67**
A "cool" library. **J Occup Med 9:474, Sep 67**
Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome Collections. I. The growth of professionalism in nineteenth-century British pharmacy. Crellin JK. **Med Hist 11:215-27, Jul 67**
A new medical information system the dial-access medical library. Miller WR. **Minn Med 51:1015-6, Jul 68**
A medical library extension service: a feasibility study. Cavanagh GS. **N Carolina Med J 29:247-8, Jun 68**
New England regional library. **New Eng J Med 277:1092, 16 Nov 67**
Hartley HL: Library service. **Northwest Med 67:237-8, Mar 68**
Regional Medical Library for South America. **Public Health Rep 83:248, Mar 68**
[On medical libraries in regional cities. Agreements on library services between the Regional Institue of National Health and the medical faculty] Křivinková J. **Cesk Zdrav 16:343-5, Jun 68 (Cz)**
[Automation of libraries in the U.S.A. Medical libraries form pools. Computers carry out searches] Schweischeimer W. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:851-3, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[On the library and documentation system of the Selye Institute] Solymoss B. **Orv Hetil 108:996-7, 21 May 67 (Hun)**
[Publications and services of the National Medical Library and Documentation Center in Hungary, 1968] **Orv Hetil 109:95-6, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)**
[Some considerations on librarians and medical libraries] Reis MA. **Hospital (Rio) 72:293-7, Jul 67 (Por)**
[Review of the work of the libraries of the therapeutic and preventive medical institutions of the Riazan region] Belozovskaia NV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:40, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Professor Dr. Matija Ambrožić (1889-1966)] (Ambrožić M), Tasovac B. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:753-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)**
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America] **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:533-4, Jun 68 (Sp)**

HISTORY

Dr. George Milbry Gould: ophthalmologist and first president of the Medical Library Association. (Gould GM), Wannarka MB. **Bull Hist Med 42:265-71, May-Jun 68**
The Medical Library Association in retrospect, 1937-1967. Annan GL. **Bull Med Libr Ass 55:379-89, Oct 67**
The Warrington Dispensary Library. Guest-Gornall R. **Med Hist 11:285-96, Jul 67**
History of a medical collection housed in the Omaha Public Library 1906-1914. Wannarka M. **Nebraska Med J 53:299-301, Jun 68**
[The origins of medical documentation] Székely S. **Orv Hetil 108:1663-5, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)**

UTILIZATION

Extensive AMA Library offers many services to members. **Mich Med 66:1612-3, Dec 67**

LIBRARIES, NURSING (L)

The Janet Geister Memorial Library. Williams EV. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7-9, Jun 68**
Library service for nurses: current trends. Parkin ML. **Canad Nurse 64:49-50, Mar 68**
Needed: a library for audiovisuals. Zilm GN. **Canad Nurse 64:33, Oct 68**
Station libraries--enough for small hospitals? Aquinata Sister. **Hosp Progr 49:100-2, Aug 68**
Library resources in nursing--their development and use. II. Henderson V. **Int Nurs Rev 15:236-47, Jul 68**

Library resources in nursing: their development and use. I. Henderson V. Int Nurs Rev 15:164-82, Apr 68
Forming a school of nursing library. Raybould E. Int Nurs Rev 14:31-5, Aug 67
Nursing's place in a library. Abramson GK. Nurs Outlook 15:62, Dec 67
Why not a book fair? Law DF. Nurs Outlook 16:51, Aug 68
Building up a library. Fenn LJ. Nurs Times 64:562, 26 Apr 68
Journals for nursing school libraries. Nurs Times 64:680, 17 May 68
The oral tradition. Nurs Times 64:651, 17 May 68

UTILIZATION

Library provision for the modern nurse. Hutton JM. Nurs Times 63:1614-6, 1 Dec 67

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION (L)

PIL: a control procedure for technical services management. Ausherman MR, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 55:394-8, Oct 67
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. I. Project goals and approach. Orr RH, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:235-40, Jul 68

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (L)

HISTORY

Dr. George Milbry Gould: ophthalmologist and first president of the Medical Library Association. (Gould GM), Wannarka MB. Bull Hist Med 42:265-71, May-Jun 68
The Medical Library Association in retrospect, 1937-1967. Annan GL. Bull Med Libr Ass 55:379-89, Oct 67

LIBRARY SCHOOLS (I, L)

Evolving educational objectives of library schools. Jahoda G. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:138-40, Apr 68

LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

A philosophy of continuing education. Brodman E. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:145-9, Apr 68
The Regional Medical Library Grant Program of the National Library of Medicine. Douglass CD. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:49-51, Jan 68
The medical librarian's views. Esterquest RT. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:52-5, Jan 68
Evolving educational objectives of library schools. Jahoda G. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:138-40, Apr 68
The librarian and the scientist. Lasslo A. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:141-4, Apr 68
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. IV. Physical characteristics of the acquisitions-cataloging record. Roberts J. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:59-70, Jan 68
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. V. Alphabetization of the book catalog. Roberts J. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:71-9, Jan 68
Role of the librarian. Watkins C. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:36-40, Jan 68
Influence of the scholar. West KM. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:41-5, Jan 68
Implications of planning for regional libraries: our underlying philosophy. Wilson MP. Bull Med Libr Ass 56:46-8, Jan 68

LIBRARY SURVEYS (L)

The circulation analysis of serial use: numbers game or key to service? Raisig LM. Bull Med Libr Ass 55:399-407, Oct 67
Hartley HL: Library service. Northwest Med 67:237-8, Mar 68

LIBRIUM see CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (D6)

LICE (B1)

see also related PEDICULOSIS (C1)

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum Harris. Kvičala BA. Biologia (Bratisl) 22:803-7, 1967
Inheritance of DDT-resistance in body-lice. Busvine JR. Bull WHO 36:431-4, 1967
A ten-year study of louse populations on deer mice. Beer JR, et al. J Med Entom 5:85-90, Feb 68
A note on the relationship between feeding and insemination in Pediculus humanus. Gooding RH. J Med Entom 5:265-6, 10 Jun 68
The microtopography of avian lice eggs. Balter RS. Med Biol Illus 18:166-79, Jul 68
Crabs--the resurgence of Phthirus pubis. Ackerman AB. New Eng J Med 278:950-1, 25 Apr 68
Bacterial infections in lice injected by Weigl method. Kryński S. Wiad Parazyt 13:615-8, 1967
[Dimensions of lice and their hosts] Piotrowski F. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:369-75, 1967 (Fr)
[Role of Mallophaga as carriers of pasteurellosis in fowl] Derylo A. Wiad Parazyt 13:619-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Ectoparasitic preference and the host size] Piotrowski F. Wiad Parazyt 13:625-36, 1967 (Pol)
[Evolutional aspects of Bonomiellinae (Mallophaga)] Zlotorzycka J. Wiad Parazyt 14:317-21, 1968 (Pol)
[Presencie of the African swine pest virus in Haematopinus suis] Sanchez Botija C, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:699-705, May 66 (Sp)
[Effect of photoperiodicity on the fertility, longevity and formation of alate and apterous forms of the pea louse (Acyrthosiphon onobrychis Boyer)] Kráľovič J. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:124-31, 1968 (Slvk)
[Contribution to the study of population dynamics of the louse Toxoptera aurantii (Boyer) on the lemon tree (Citrus limon Burm)] Weismann L. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:132-6, 1968 (Slvk)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The identity of the Bushman-louse. Zumpt F. Z Parasitenk 27:240-1, 1966
[2 new subspecies of genus Pterocomma Buckt. (Homoptera, Amphididae)] Szelegiewicz H. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:395-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Mandible rudiments of the Anoplura and their syngenetic significance. 3. Morphology of the stinger and its function] Kéler S von. Z Parasitenk 27:287-316, 1966 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

New species and records of Rallicola (Mallophaga: Philopteridae) from New Guinea. Emerson KC. J Med Entom 3:336-7, Dec 66
Two new species of menoponidae (mallophaga) from the falconiformes. Price RD. J Med Entom 4:319-21, 10 Aug 67
Notes on the mallophagan genus Comatomenopon and descriptions of two new species. Tuff DW. J Med Entom 4:247-50, 10 Aug 67
Lice egg morphology as a guide to taxonomy. Balter RS. Med Biol Illus 18:94-5, Apr 68
[Host-specificity and non-geographic differentiation of subspecies in parasitic insects] Eichler W. Wiad Parazyt 13:379-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Lice (Anoplura) found in Poland] Wegner Z. Wiad Parazyt 13:653-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Selected problems on the classification of Mallophaga] Zlotorzycka J. Wiad Parazyt 13:659-64, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of the louse Polyplax serrata with systemic insecticides administered in silastic rubber implants. Clifford CM, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1210-3, Oct 67
Control of chicken body, shaft, and wing lice on laying hens by self-treatment with insecticide dusts and granules. Hoffman RA, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1703-5, Dec 67
Sheep ectoparasite control. I. Insecticides and application methods for keds and biting lice. Matthysse JG. J Econ Entom 60:1645-50, Dec 67
Controlling lice and chorioptic mange mites on dairy cattle. Matthysse JG, et al. J Econ Entom 60:1615-23, Dec 67
[Control of ectoparasites of dog and cat with trichlorphon-Wolfen] Grünbaum EG, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:98-102, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Influence of seasonal changes in sensitivity of lice Pediculus humanus humanus L. to p,p'-DDT and gamma HCH] Styczyńska B. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:141-6, 1968 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the developmental cycle of Meinertia guadicaudii (Milne Edwards, 1840) Stebbing, 1886 (Isopoda, Cymothoidae) and the origin of a secondary sexual dimorphism in parasitic lice of the Cymothoidea family. Schioedte and Meinert, 1881] Szidat L. Z Parasitenk 27:1-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the developmental cycle of Meinertia guadicaudii (Milne Edwards, 1840) Stebbing, 1886 (Isopoda, Cymothoidae) and the origin of a secondary sexual dimorphismin parasitic lice of the Cymothoidea family. Schoiedte and Meinert, 1881] Szidat L. Z Parasitenk 27:1-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of some factors on the development of alate forms in the peach louse (Myzus persicae Sulz.)] Prasličkа J. Biologia (Bratisl) 22:900-7, 1967 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding mechanism of Haematopinus suis, on the transilluminated mouse ear. Lavoipierre MM. Exp Parasit 20:303-11, Jun 67
[On the mechanism of food intake in Corrodentia] Kéler S von. Z Parasitenk 27:64-79, 1966 (Ger)

LICENSURE (N3)

State licensure of x-ray technicians: the experience of New York State. Goldman HL, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:528-33, Mar 68
Health legislation affects clinical laboratories. Reals WJ. Hosp Progr 49:48-52, May 68
Long-term care: establishing and maintaining standards for long-term care institutions. Binder G. Hospitals 41:80-7, 16 Oct 67
The dental hygienist on the dental health team today and tomorrow. Binder HB. J Amer Dent Ass 75:887-91, Oct 67
State licensure of dental laboratories. J Amer Dent Ass 76:475, Mar 68
A new threat to optometric law. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 39:26-8, Jan 68
A comparison of licensed and hospital dog populations. Robinson GW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1383-9, 1 May 68
Accreditation or licensing and registration. Klein IE. New York Dent J 34:420-1, Aug-Sep 68
Five years of state registration. Jenkins JO. Physiotherapy 53:243-6, Jul 67
Licensing of private mental hospitals. Oviatt BE. Public Health Rep 82:889-92, Oct 67
[On motorboat driving license regulation] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:119-22, 1967 (Ger)

LICENSURE, DENTAL (N3)

The General Dental Council. Brit Dent J 125:220, 3 Sep 68
Lack of reciprocity. Bedrick AE. J Amer Dent Ass 77:23, Jul 68
State examinations. Flynn JA. J Amer Dent Ass 76:693, Apr 68
Foley's Footnotes. (Mary A), (Sarrazin JJ), Foley GP. J Amer Dent Ass 76:362, Feb 68
International dentistry, Trinidad. Krasne LB. J Amer Dent Ass 76:294-5, Feb 68
Three dental licensure resolutions approved by Board of Trustees. J Amer Dent Ass 77:802-3, Oct 68
Salute to the National Board. J Amer Dent Ass 77:513, Sep 68
ADA Council approves licensure resolutions. J Amer Dent Ass 77:55-6, Jul 68
State dental licensure. J Amer Dent Ass 77:25, Jul 68
Illinois Appellate Court upholds Dental Boards refusal to restore plantiff's dental license. J Amer Dent Ass 77:34, Jul 68
How a National Board examination is constructed. Shafer WG. J Dent Educ 32:188-90, Jun 68
Qualified dentist. Ordene NM. New York Dent J 34:419-20, Aug-Sep 68
New York State Board of Dental Examiners. A summary of recent activities. Wallace DF. New York Dent J 34:494-6, Oct 68
Super spirit and minor muscles. Fleming WC. New York J Dent 38:356-7, Oct 68
[Regimen of examinations to obtain the diploma of dental surgeon] Soulet R. Chir Dent France 37:47-50, 6 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Legal dentistry. Facts and studies indicating its importance] Fernandez CN. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:201-6, May 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

[Historical and legal study of the professional competence of the dental surgeon. (1)] Virapin P. Inform Dent 50:2999+ contd, 25 Jul 68 (Fr)

LICENSURE, MEDICAL (N3)

Health manpower and the law: a cautious revolution. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 58:1276-7, Jul 68
The Board's brochure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:510-1, May 68
Arizona medical practice act amendments. Arizona Med 25:505, May 68
Examining in the United States: the National Board of Medical Examiners. Stokes JF. Brit J Med Educ 1:320-9, Dec 67
The M.R.C.P. and F.R.C.S. examinations. Wilson GM. Brit J Med Educ 1:103-7, Mar 67
Re-examination and re-certification of physicians. Stein JJ. Calif Med 109:175-7, Aug 68
Board of medical examiners. Recent changes in laws relating to practice in California. Stein JJ. Calif Med 109:53-8, Jul 68
Fifty-six years after Roddick. Canad Med Ass J 98:751, 13 Apr 68
Practice of medicine in hospitals. Illinois Med J 134:118 passim, Aug 68
Florida State Board of Medical Examiners. Palmer GS. J Florida Med Ass 55:45-6, Jan 68
1967 medical disciplinary report. JAMA 205:579-80, 19 Aug 68
The American foreign graduate. JAMA 202:835-6, 20 Nov 67
Medical licensure statistics for 1967. JAMA 204:1067-134, 17 Jun 68

Medical licensure highlights. **JAMA 204:1135, 17 Jun 68**
Is that man a physician? **JAMA 204:392, 29 Apr 68**
Temporary registration and requalification.
Lancet 2:1200-2, 2 Dec 67
Resolutions adopted by Minnesota State Board of Medical Examiners on August 19, 1967.
Minn Med 50:1929-36, Dec 67
Medical licensure in North Carolina.
N Carolina Med J 29:179-81, Apr 68
Licensure of osteopaths (in Massachusetts). Northup GW. **New Eng J Med 278:454-5, 22 Feb 68**
Licensure of state-employed physicians. Wallwork DW.
New Eng J Med 279:111, 11 Jul 68
Quality of health care and licensure. Muller CD.
Northwest Med 67:769 passim, Aug 68
[Unauthorized use of the doctoral degree by physicians or medical assistants] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2139-40, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The examination questions for foreign physicians in the USA. Passing of the examination is a primary condition for practising medicine. Examination, however already possible in the mother-country] Schweisheimer W.
Internist (Berlin) 7:Suppl: 1-3, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The specialty system in gynecology and obstetrics] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:93-100, Jan 68 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Medical examinations by correspondence in Russia] Fedotov NP. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:75-6, 1966 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comments on a California proposal to merge medical and optometrical state boards of examiners. Hirsch MJ. **Amer J Optom 44:821-3, Dec 67**
Federation licensing examination (FLEX). Heywood LT. **JAMA 204:1135-6, 17 Jun 68**
Re: Foreign medical graduates.
JAMA 204:1137-8, 17 Jun 68
Manpower, licensure, and foreign graduates.
JAMA 204:1137, 17 Jun 68

LICENSURE, NURSING (N3)

Nurses' legislation in Texas--1967. Hines HT.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21, Apr 68
Nursing practice from Dublin to London to Boston. Madden MT. **Amer J Nurs 68:778-9, Apr 68**
An examination of a national testing service. Flaherty MJ. **Canad Nurse 64:48-53, Jun 68**
Let's examine...PNG, HSR, and licensure examination results. **Nurs Outlook 15:66, Nov 67**
Factors influencing performance on State Board test pool examinations. Baldwin JP, et al.
Nurs Res 17:170-2, Mar-Apr 68

LICHEN PLANUS (C12)

Oral lichen planus. 1. A clinical evaluation of 115 cases. Andreasen JO. **Oral Surg 25:31-42, Jan 68**
[Erosive lichen of the toes] Degos R, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:241-53, 1967 (Fr)
[Erosive lichen planus of the foot. Further case] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:844-6, Dec 66 (Fr)
Amyloid lichen] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:203-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Circinate and achromic atypical lichen of pigmented skins (including that sensitive to nivaquine)] Pringuet R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:882-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Lassueur-Graham-Little syndrome in a young negro] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:201, 1968 (Fr)
[Lichen planus of 2 areas, scapular and vulvar] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:193, 1968 (Fr)**
[Graham Little-Lassueur syndrome. Apropos of a case] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:395-8, 1967 (Fr)
[On some polysymptomatic aspects of lichen ruber planus] Depaoli M.
Minerva Derm 41:249-57, Aug 66 (It)
[On a case of atypical lichenification] Ressa P.
Minerva Derm 41:357-9, Oct 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lichenoid eruption due to chlorpropamide. Dinsdale RC, et al. **Brit Med J 1:100, 13 Jan 68**
[May lichen ruber planus be considered an occupational dermatosis? (An xanthema of the lichen ruber planus type in persons with occupational contact with diethyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate] Raben AS, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:165-70, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Oral lichen planus. 2. A histologic evaluation of ninety-seven cases. Andreasen JO.
Oral Surg 25:158-66, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen myxedematosus with plasma cell dyscrasia. Feldman P. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:606-8, May 68**
[Buccal lichen planus. 2 cases of degeneration] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:346-9, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of an erosive lichen of the toes. Onycholysis without erosion] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:167-8, 1968 (Fr)
[Lichen ruber planus of the buccal mucosa. Its association with diabetes] Grinspan D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:898-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Hyde's nodular prurigo] Grupper C.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:750-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Lichen planus with major ungual changes] Many P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:196-8, 1967 (Fr)**
[Lichenoid, pigmented and purpuric dermatitis of the lower extremities (wool, sweat and purpura)] Stewart WM. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:661-2, 1967 (Fr)**
[Papular mucinosis with a scleroderma-like state of both legs (sclero-myxedema?)] Témime P.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:581-2, 1967 (Fr)
[On the frequency of carcinoma of the oral mucosa and of the lips following lichen ruber. (Catamnestic studies on patients of the Universitäts-Hautklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf)] Rohde B.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:815-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the importance of psychosomatic influences on the genesis of lichen ruber planus (contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis)] Veltman G, et al.
Hautarzt 17:7-16, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Clinical, histochemical and endocrine study of 3 cases of cutaneous mucinosis] Bonelli M, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:513-32, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Plasmocytic glossitis] Vivarelli I, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1367-84, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Sclerotic and atrophic lichen, hemorrhagic form] Balsa RE, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:323-7, Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous lichen planus. Haselden FG.
Oral Surg 24:472-9, Oct 67
Skin diseases with mucocutaneous involvement. Perry HO. **Oral Surg 24:801-7, Dec 67**
The papulosquamous diseases: general characteristics. Lynch PJ. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 31:225-9, Sep-Oct 65**
[Histological illustration No. 195. 2. Giant lichenification] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:135-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the case history and pathogenesis of lichen myxoedematosus] Helle S.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:697-702, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Lichen ruber planus] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:227-8, Feb 66 (Jap)
[A case of Wilson's bullous lichen in a 9-year-old girl] Chrzanowska-Werno D.
Pediat Pol 42:971-5, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Pemphigoid form of lichen ruber planus on the oral mucous membrane] Sheklakov ND, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:24-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of oral lichen planus with betamethasone. Cawson RA. **Brit Med J 1:86-9, 13 Jan 68**
Oral lichen planus and betamethasone. Cawson RA.
Brit Med J 2:176-7, 20 Apr 68
Treatment of lichen planus with betamethasone. Warin RP. **Brit Med J 1:315, 3 Feb 68**
Bullous lichen planus. Haselden FG.
Oral Surg 24:472-9, Oct 67
Intralesional and subiesional injection of triamcinolone acetonide for oral lichen planus. Sleeper HR.
Yale J Biol Med 40:164-5, Oct 67
[Spectacular action of fluocinolone acetonide occlusive dressings in 3 cases of generalized lichen planus] Duntze F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:202-3, 1968 (Fr)
[Studies of the problems of unilateral experiments with local corticoids (betamethasone-17-valerate and flumethasone-pivalate)] Schnyder UW, et al.
Hautarzt 17:298-302, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of various skin diseases with topical injections of hydrocortisone] Bowszyc J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1066-8, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Allergological researches with cadmium, beryllium and arsenic and a case of lichen planus from diazodiethylaniline. Scarpa C, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:93-6, Mar 68
[Remarks on the article: Psychosomatic influences in the development of lichen ruber planus y G. Veltman and R. Weitz in number 1 (1966) of this journal] Eichert H. **Hautarzt 18:133-5, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[On the importance of psychosomatic influences on the genesis of lichen ruber planus (contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis)] Veltman G, et al.
Hautarzt 17:7-16, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic influences in the development of lichen ruber planus. Final word to the remarks by H. Eichert] Veltman G, et al.
Hautarzt 18:135-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Sclerotic and atrophic lichen of vulva in little girls] Gorzędowska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1381-3, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[The role of metallic dental prostheses in the pathogenesis of leukoplakia and lichen rubber planus of the oral cavity] Kudinov GA, et al.
Sovet Med 29:134-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The distribution of glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the oral mucous membrane in lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus] Vakhrameeva NI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:17-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[A disease especially frequent in Senegal: lichen planus (preliminary note)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:342-4, 1967 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical studies of cells of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. Wahi PN, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 10:173-8, May-Jun 66
Lichenoid dermatitis: parakeratosis variegata vs lichenoid drug. Eruption vs premycosis fungoides. Graham H, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:591-3, May 68**
Erosive and bullous oral lesions of lichen planus: histologic studies. Shklar G.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:411-6, Apr 68
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the eyelid. Laws HW, et al. **Canad J Ophthal 3:39-42, Jan 68**
Lichen planus tropicus. Zawahry ME.
Derm Int 4:251-4, Oct-Dec 65
Electron microscopic studies of oral lichen planus. Hashimoto K, et al. **G Ital Derm 107:765-88, Sep-Dec 66**
Oral lichen planus. 2. A histologic evaluation of ninety-seven cases. Andreasen JO.
Oral Surg 25:158-66, Feb 68
[Lichen planus of the oral mucosa] Vriezen TC.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1469-74, 28 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Clinical and histological contribution to the study of lichen striatus] Chiarenza A, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:633-42, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on the atypical manifestations of lichen ruber planus of the oral cavity] Lalli P.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1449-57, Dec 67 (It)
[Histopathological changes of inguinal lymph nodes in non-specific generalized dermatitis] Lecewicz-Toruniowa B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:301-12, 1966 (Pol)
[Lichen planus hypertrophicus] De Castro C.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1572-81, Dec 66 (Por)

LICHENS (B5)

Histochemical study of amyloid substance in lichen amyloidosus. Sasai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:71-7, Sep 67

ANALYSIS

Antitumour activities of lichen polysaccharides. Shibata S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 71:102-4, 1968**
[On the chemistry of Chilean liches. XVII. On the contents of Usnea pusilla (RAES.) RAES., Stereocaulon ramulosum (SWANS.) RAEUSCH. and Arthothelium pacificum FOLLM] Huneck S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:461, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The component substances of Lecanora handeli Steiner and Stereocaulon nanodes Tuck] Huneck S.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:199-200, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of Chilean lichens. XV. On the contents of Ramalina cactacearum Follm., Ramalina ecklonii (Spreng.) Mey. and Flot. var. ambigua Mont. and Medusulina chilena Dodge] Huneck S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:110-1, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the chemistry of Chilean lichens. XVI. On the contents of several Roccellaceae] Huneck S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:362-3, Mar 67 (Ger)
[40. Note on substances contained in lichens. On the contents of Dirina repanda] Huneck S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:363, Mar 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Habitat selection by chemically differentiated races of lichens. Culberson WL, et al.
Science 158:1195-7, 1 Dec 67
[On chemotaxonomy of the circular form of Lecanora esculenta (PALL) EVERSM] Follmann G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:571, Apr 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fungus-alga ultrastructure in the lichen, Cornicularia normoerica. Walker AT. **Amer J Bot 55:641-8, Jul 68**

METABOLISM

On the biosynthesis of lichen substances. 3. Lichen acids as products of a symbiosis. Fox CH, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2327-30, 1967

On the biosynthesis of lichen substances. 4. The formation of pulvic acid derivatives by isolated lichen fungi. Mosbach K. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2331-4, 1967

Carbohydrate movement between the symbionts of lichens. Richardson DH, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:879-82, 27 May 67

[Pigment biosynthesis in negative temperature in lichens and hibernating plants] Godnev TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:451-3, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)

LICORICE see GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

LIDOCAINE (D6)

A controlled trial of bupivacaine. A comparison with lignocaine. Rubin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:327-30, Jul 68

A double-blind trial of bupivacaine and lignocaine. Latency and duration in extradural blockade. Watt MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:331-7, Jul 68

The role of pH in the development of tachyphylaxis to local anesthetic agents. Cohen EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:994-1001, Sep-Oct 68

Lidocaine with general anesthesia for laryngoscopy. Biancato LS, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:285-8, Mar 68

Tonsillectomy by the new combined method. Sugavanam J. **Int Surg** 49:358-60, Apr 68

Some notes on local anesthetics with special reference to lidocaine. McGann DM. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:214-7, May 68

The influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline vasoconstrictors on the efficiency of lidocaine. Brown G. **J Oral Ther** 4:398-405, May 68

[Results of spinal anesthesia with 5 percent heavy xylocaine for sodium methiodal radiculography (apropos of 140 cases)] Mathieu S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:73-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Contribution to the clinical and pharmacodynamic study of a new local anesthetic in odonto-stomatology] Nicolas P. **Chir Dent France** 37:77-8, 29 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Injecting around the celiac plexus in septic shock] Vacek V, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1297-8, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Use of the local anesthetic lidocaine in veterinary medicine] Ludwig P. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:514-7, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Clinical considerations on intravenous regional anesthesia] Meletti M, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:463-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Our experience with the most recent local anesthetics] Brambilla G. **Ann Laring** 65:530-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Intravenous lidocaine: preferred anesthetic in hepato-biliary surgery] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:710-4, Dec 66 (It)

[On continuous peridural anesthesia] Manieri L, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:19-21, Jan 67 (It)

[Comparison of LAC-43 and xylocaine in continuous epidural anesthesia] Ina H, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:347-53, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Clinical experiences in brachial nerve block by the axillary approach in 500 cases] Kubota Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:189-90, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Local intravenous anesthesia by lidocaine (Xylocaine)-its application to hand surgery] Fujita T, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1148-57, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Intravenous regional anesthesia for the arms and hands] Dohi K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:362-5, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Anesthesia in laryngeal cancer surgery in the Cracow Clinic of Laryngology] Brama T. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:183-6, 1967 (Pol)

[Behavior of the blood pressure in healthy patients after topical adminstration of anesthetic agents in dentistry] Pawela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:700-3, 6 May 68 (Pol)

[Intravenous lidocaine in anesthesia for bronchoscopy] Silva ET, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest** 17:85-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Bronchography with lidocaine anesthesia] Sakharina NV. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:102-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nerve impulse conduction during intravenous lidocaine injection. De Jong RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:22-8, Jan-Feb 68

Visual loss following tonsillectomy; possible association with injections in tonsillar fossae. Ellis PP. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:436-8, Apr 68

The surgeon's requirements during intra-oral surgery. Binning R. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:479, Jun 68

The use of lidocaine infiltration anesthesia as an adjunct to general anesthesia in anorectal surgery. Faso JM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 10:479-80, Nov-Dec 67

Dental anesthesia with lidocaine hydrochloride for children with intractable asthma and associated allergies. Gottlieb SJ, et al. **J Oral Ther** 3:468-72, May 67

Treatment of yellow jacket stings. Spencer JT. **JAMA** 206:649, 14 Oct 68

New methods for the prevention and treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Humphries JO. **Maryland Med J** 17:75-6, May 68

Effect of lidocaine on ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary heart disease. Gianelly R, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1215-9, 7 Dec 67

Intravenous lidocaine anesthesia in surgery of the extremities. Report of fifty cases. Levy DM, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:375-7, Aug 68

[Principle and technic of continuous peridural anesthesia] Guillerat E. **Cah Anesth** 14:801-18 passim, Nov 66 (71 ref.) (Fr)

[Technics of regional phlebanalgesia with novocaine and xylocaine] Balboa Troiteiro JM. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:271-7, Jul 66 (Sp)

[Clinical use of xylocaine] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:250-61, Jul 66 (Sp)

[Incidents and accidents related to the intravenous use of xylocaine for the purpose of general anesthesia, and the method of their prevention and treatment] Morera Marco V. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:266-71, Jul 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

I. Passage of lidocaine and prilocaine across the placenta. Epstein BS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:223-7, May-Jun 68

Atrial flutter with block--contraindication to use of lignocaine. Adamson AR, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:223-4, 27 Apr 68

Toxic effects of lignocaine on the circulation. Binnion PF. **Brit Med J** 2:470-2, 25 May 68

EEG evaluation of lidocaine convulsions. Crampton RS. **JAMA** 205:803, 9 Sep 68

Petit and grand mal convulsions during lidocaine hydrochloride treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Crampton RS, et al. **JAMA** 204:201-4, 15 Apr 68

Lidocaine and myocardial infarction. Knapp RD Jr. **JAMA** 206:647-8, 14 Oct 68

Central nervous system toxicity induced by lidocaine. Report of a case in a patient with liver disease. Selden R, et al. **JAMA** 202:908-9, 27 Nov 67

Lignocaine for arrythmias. Nagle RE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1039, 11 May 68

Package inserts. Bobes NS. **New Eng J Med** 278:282, 1 Feb 68

Drug overdose in axillary block of brachial plexus. **New York J Med** 68:304-5, 15 Jan 68

[Stellate block. A case with a rare complication] Price J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1750-2, 28 Dec 67 (Dan)

[Studies of electrocardiographic disorders during endobronchial intubation performed with a Carlens sound under local lignocaine anesthesia] Timsit G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:111-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Severe poisoning after local lignocaine anesthesia] Jasińska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:707-9, 6 May 68 (Pol)

[Apropos of a case of convulsions after local anesthesia] Magalhães Seabra J de. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:20-3, Jan 66 (Por)

[Incidents, accidents and toxicity caused by novocaine and xylocaine when used in intravenous administration to obtain regional phlebanalgesia] Mas Marfany J. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:277-87, Jul 66 (Sp)

[Incidents and accidents related to the intravenous use of xylocaine for the purpose of general anesthesia, and the method of their prevention and treatment] Morera Marco V. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:266-71, Jul 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

The determination of lidocaine and prilocaine in whole blood by gas chromatography. Keenaghan JB. **Anesthesiology** 29:110-2, Jan-Feb 68

Plasma levels of lidocaine (Xylocaine) in mother and newborn following obstetrical conduction anesthesia: clinical applications. Shnider SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:951-8, Sep-Oct 68

[The modification of resorption of subcutaneously injected 14C lidocaine by hyaluronidase and epinephrine in guinea pigs] Hansen D. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:552-5, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution of local anesthetic agents in the neuraxis of the dog. Cohen EN. **Anesthesiology** 29:1002-5, Sep-Oct 68

The distribution of 14-C-labelled lidocaine injected intravenously in the rat. Katz J. **Anesthesiology** 29:249-53, Mar-Apr 68

The kinetics of transfer of lidocaine (Xylocaine) across the human placenta. Shnider SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:944-50, Sep-Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of renal traction on blood pressure. Furka I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:31-3, 1967

The effects of lidocaine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the heart. Lieberman NA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:375-80, Sep 68

Intravenous regional analgesia. A clinical comparison of lignocaine and prilocaine. Kerr JH. **Anaesthesia** 22:562-7, Oct 67

Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy. A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of cocaine and lignocaine. Orr D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 23:194-202, Apr 68

The intradermal local analgesic action of prilocaine. A controlled double-blind comparison with lignocaine and procaine. Padfield A. **Anaesthesia** 22:556-61, Oct 67

II. Comparative effects of prilocaine and lidocaine during peridural anesthesia for obstetrics. Epstein BS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:228-32, May-Jun 68

Effects of lidocaine and thiopental on static lung compliance. Lange SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:1-4, Jan-Feb 68

The effects of interaction between lidocaine and pentobarbital on toxicity in mice and guinea pig atria. Richards RK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:493-8, May-Jun 68

Effect of antiarrhythmic agents on cardiac metabolism. Belliveau RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:130-8, Mar 68

Influence of procaine, lidocaine and prilocaine on the adrenaline contraction of isolated strips of rabbit aorta. Nava-Rivera A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:308-11, Oct 67

Drug injection into the cat's 4th ventricle: effects upon EEG and autonomic system. Schaeppi U. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:44-54, Sep 67

Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:461-8, Jun 67

Effects of lidocaine on spontaneous cortical and subcortical electrical activity. Production of seizure discharges. Wagman IH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:277-90, Mar 68

Cardio vascular responses and antifibrillatory action of some newly synthesized lignocaine analogues. Jindal MN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:707-10, Jun 66

Effects of local analgesic agents and vasoconstrictors on rabbits' ears. Preliminary report. Goldman V, et al. **Aust Dent J** 12:460-3, Oct 67

Haemodynamic effects of lignocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Stannard M, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:468-9, 25 May 68

Improved conduction blockade in surgery and obstetrics: carbonated local anesthetics. Bromage PR. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1377-84, 2 Dec 67

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous lidocaine in man. Klein SW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:472-5, 14 Sep 68

Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine in patients with heart disease. Schumacher RR, et al. **Circulation** 37:965-72, Jun 68

A technique for the simultaneous bilateral removal of the adrenal glands in guinea pigs. Using a new type of safe anaesthetic. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 24:12-9, 1966

Studies on cinchocaine and lidocaine administered into cerebral ventricles of conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:217-26, Feb 68

Effects of lignocaine on epileptiform patterns of bioelectrical activity of the rabbit's brain due to diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP). Rump S, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:401-3, Nov 66

Evaluation of a topical anesthetic for use in urology. Langston JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:149-54, Sep 67

The effect of teat anaesthesia on the milk-ejection reflex in the rabbit. Findlay AL. **J Endocr** 40:127-8, Jan 68

Epidural analgesia in the management of hypertension in labour. Willocks J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:225-8, Feb 68

Blockage of direct vagal effect on acid secretion of fundic pouches by a quaternary local anaesthetic. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:27P-28P, Sep 67

[Comparative activity of some derivatives of xylidine similar to lignocaine on the excitability of an isolated nerve intact or split from the connective sheath] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 25:35-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Postoperative analgesia in prostatic surgery. Value of peridural perfusion of 0.5 percent lidocaine] Lassner J. **Cah Anesth** 14:866-74, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Effect of some anesthetics on gastrotrichs] Hondt JL d'. **Experientia** 23:1025-6, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Clinical experimental studies of the effects of various local anesthetics on the cornea] Steiner L. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:536-40, 1966 (Ger)

[The intravenous local anesthesia in surgery of accidents] Schlag G. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 69:237-44, May 66 (Ger)

[Effect of lidocaine on ganglionic transmission] Ozawa M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:402-8, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the influence of lignocaine on the hypoglucemic activity of insulin as an introduction to the local application of these compounds in the treatment of periodontopathies] Rydosz J. **Czas Stomat** 20:959-61, Sep 67 (Pol)

[Xylocaine for brachial plexus block: clinical study] Spiegel P. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:153-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Xylocaine, a general analgesic in neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:321-53, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Pharmacology of novocaine and xylocaine in intravenous administration] Martínez JM. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:237-46, Jul 66 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of local anaesthetics on the tensile strength of healing fractures. An experimental study in the rabbit. Flatmark AL. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:605-7, 1967
Relative effectiveness of antiarrhythmic drugs in treatment of digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Hilmi KI, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:365-9, Sep 68
Lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Lown B, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:586-7, Oct 68
Antiarrhythmic activity of lidocaine and N-isopropyl-p-nitrophenylethanolamine (INPEA) in acetyl strophanthidin-induced arrhythmias. Paradise RR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:482-93, Oct 67
Lidocaine in cardiac arrhythmias. Grossman JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:396-401, May 68
Lidocaine in ventricular arrhythmias. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:471-2, May 68
Suppression of an entire limb tremor by anesthetizing a selective muscular group. Rondot P, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:421-9, Oct 68
A method for control of posterior nasal hemorrhage. Padrnos RE. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:181-3, Feb 68
The effect of intravenous lignocaine on cardiac arrhythmias during electroconvulsive therapy. Usubiaga JE, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:867-75, Nov 67
Lignocaine in cardiac arrhythmias. Churcher A. **Brit Med J** 1:379, 10 Feb 68
Use of lignocaine in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Spracklen FH, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:89-91, 13 Jan 68
Lidocaine as an antiarrhythmic agent. Van Cleve RB. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1137-8, Dec 67
Lignocaine in the management of arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Lancet** 1:266-70, 10 Feb 68
Lignocaine for arrhythmias. Puddu V, et al. **Lancet** 1:1314, 15 Jun 68
Newer drugs in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Conn RD. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:1223-40, Sep 67 (76 ref.)
Systemic use of lidocaine. Biern RO, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:627, 14 Mar 68
Systemic use of lidocaine. Cohen FH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:626-7, 14 Mar 68
Systemic use of lidocaine. Harrison DC. **New Eng J Med** 278:627, 14 Mar 68
Lidocaine and ventricular arrhythmias. Härtel G, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:798, 4 Apr 68
Systemic use of lidocaine. Schwartz GR. **New Eng J Med** 278:626, 14 Mar 68
Systemic use of lidocaine. Selden R, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:626, 14 Mar 68
[Therapeutic importance of a liquid cream with quadruple action: antalgic, antiphlogistic, antiseptic, and cicatrizant] Bonnet J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:591-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Pharmacodynamics of new arsenic paste] Haustête P, et al. **Chir Dent France** 38:55-65, 31 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Large ulcerations, aphthae, xylocaine] Poitevin. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:289-90, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Technic of block treatment of the cryptogenic palsies (based on personal experience)] Krmpotić J. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:118-22, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of pain in cervicobrachialgia] Caminiti G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1073-6, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Possibilities of antalgic therapy in patients with inoperable tumors] Caminiti G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1077-80, 31 Oct 66 (It)

TOXICITY

Convulsive properties of the anilide-derived local anesthetic drugs. Dobbs EC, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:456-63, May 68

LIE DETECTION (F, I)

Validity of the guilty-knowledge technique: the effects of motivation. Davidson PO. **J Appl Psychol** 52:62-5, Feb 68
Effects of the type of stimulus employed and the level of subject awareness on the detection of deception. Thackray RI, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 52:234-9, Jun 68
Group GSR technique in the detection of deception. Orne MT, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:809-16, Dec 67
A comparison of physiological indices in detection of deception. Thackray RI, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:329-39, Jan 68

LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Galactic radiation hazard in long-term space missions. Schaefer HJ. **Aerospace Med** 39:271-6, Mar 68
A life table for cystic fibrosis. Norman AP. **Bibl Paediat** 86:368-71, 1967
Life table studies of mortality. Warwick WJ, et al. **Bibl Paediat** 86:353-67, 1967
A comparison of two life table methods. Kuzma JW. **Biometrics** 23:51-64, Mar 67
A follow-up study of life expectancy and mortality in traumatic transverse myelitis. Jousse AT, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:770-2, 20 Apr 68
Coronary heart disease and future expectation of life. Walker AR. **Circulation** 37:126-31, Jan 68 (51 ref.)
How long do presidents live. **Illinois Med J** 133:420,550, Apr 68
Trends of mortality and expectation of life in Latin America. Somoza J. **Milbank Mem Fund Quart** 43:Suppl:219-41, Oct 65
Geographical distribution of cardiovascular diseases and life span. Ciuca A, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:794-9, 1967
Relationship of diet composition to survival time of chicks when subjected to high temperature. Persons JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:604-6, Nov 67
Computation of life expectation in chronic glomerulonephritis. Nagasaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:93-103, Sep 67
[Statistical studies on the life expectancy of mice, rats and golden hamsters bred in the Institute für Krebsforschung Berlin-Buch and their spontaneous tumor quota under distinct standard conditions] Horn KH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:231-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on aging and internal medicine] Emmrich R. **Khim Med** 21:513-7, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Life expectancy in the early part of the Ice Age. A contribution to paleomedicine] Hengen OP. **Med Klin** 63:109-11, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and its prognostic evaluation in life insurance] Raestrup O. **Med Welt** 17:1075-81, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On life expectancy of infants with congenital angiocardiopathies] Apitz J, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:95-102, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the effect on life expectancy by one-time roentgen irradiation] Angerstein W. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:108, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Effect of photoperiodicity on the fertility, longevity and formation of alate and apterous forms of the pea louse (Acyrthosiphon onobrychis Boyer)] Královič J. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:124-31, 1968 (Slvk)

HISTORY

The toll of the presidency: a shorter life. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:21-3, Jan 68

LIFE ISLANDS see PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

LIFESAVING see under FIRST AID (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESUSCITATION (E2)

LIGAMENTS (A2)

Significance of course of ligamentum teres hepatis in diagnosis of space-occupying lesions near the liver hilum. Grumstedt B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 6:545-7, Nov 67
Massive fluorosis of bones and ligaments. Moller PF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 55:5-15, Nov-Dec 67
Protrusion of the posterior longitudinal ligament simulating herniated lumbar intervertebral disc. Beatty RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:61-6, Feb 68
[Effect of various organic solvents on the alkaline degradation of elastin] Kornfeld-Poullain N, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:759-71, 1968 (Fr)
[A solitary cyst of the round ligament of the liver] Krylov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:140-1, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a new type of cross link from the hinge ligament protein of molluscs. Andersen SO. **Nature (London)** 216:1029-30, 9 Dec 67
[A lipid fraction isolated from autoclave elastin of the nuchal ligament of the ox] Abatangelo G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1681-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison between the fibres of the periodontal membrane and the fibres of the annular ligament in the oval window. Myrhaug H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** Suppl 224:156+, 27 Jun 66
Oxytalan fibers in the periodontal ligament of the Caiman and the Alligator (Crocodilia, Reptilia). Soule JD. **J Morph** 122:169-73, Jul 67
Anatomic-radiographic study of ossified pterygospinous and "innominate" ligaments. Lepp FH, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:244-60, Aug 68
[The fibro-ligament attachments of the neck of the bladder and of the superior part of the urethra in the female] Testart J. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:153-8, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Foot and lower leg musculature in Macaca mulatta] Kabus S. **Anat Anz** 118:368-95, 1966 (Ger)
[Ligaments and adipose tissue in the epidural space] Lüdinghausen von M. **Anat Anz** 121:294-312, 1967 (Ger)
[A bursa mucosa (bursa synovalis subretinacularis) between the pars profunda retinaculi mm. ext. inf. and the talus] Voss H. **Anat Anz** 120:14-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The capsule reinforcement and accessory ligaments of the mandibular joint and their significance for the movement of the jaw] Rossow B. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 78:19-27, Jan 68 (Nor)

CYTOLOGY

[Tendons and supporting elements in the trabeculm corneosclerale] Unger HH, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 170:355-64, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Swelling of the nuchal ligament in cattle of various ages] Bartoš F. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 10:563+, 1967 (Cz)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Changes in the inner structure of the vertebral body and its ligamental apparatus from the newborn infant to the adult. (Change from the growth structure to the functional structure] Dabelow A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:563-71, 1966 (Ger)

INJURIES

The role of Lockwood's suspensory ligament in preventing downward displacement of the eye. Mustardé JC. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:73-81, Jan 68
Rupture of the posterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Trickey EL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:334-41, May 68
Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb (Stener's lesion). Salvi V. **Panminerva Med** 10:159-63, Apr 68
[Injury of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis, its diagnosis and treatment] Weigert M, et al. **Z Orthop** 103:199-210, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of the rupture of the lateral ulnar ligament at the base of the thumb] Pitzler K. **Zbl Chir** 92:2935-40, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the knee joint] Voronovich IR. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:29-35, Mar 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ossified stylohyoid ligament. Freedman GL, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:190-1, Feb 68
Calcification of the stylohyoid ligament. Lavine MH, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:55-8, Jan 68
Anatomic-radiographic study of ossified pterygospinous and "innominate" ligaments. Lepp FH, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:244-60, Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ossification in the region of the stylohyroid ligament] Wustrow F. **HNO** 14:228-30, Aug 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cooper's ligament urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence. Nine years' experience--results, complications, technique. Burch JC. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:764-74, 15 Mar 68
Approach to the knee joint by release of the lateral ligaments. Aufranc OE. **Clin Orthop** 55:97-103, Nov-Dec 67
Division of the tibial collateral ligament for removal of the medial meniscus. A long-term follow-up study. Neviaser JS. **Clin Orthop** 55:105-16, Nov-Dec 67
Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the Jones procedure and its Guy's Hospital modification. Lam SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1213-24, Sep 68
An aid in the repair of the anterior cruciate ligament. Cameron TP, et al. **Vet Med** 63:337-40, Apr 68
Reconstruction of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament in the stifle of a bull. Hofmeyr CF. **Veterinarian** 5:89-92, Apr 68
[Plastic substitution of knee ligaments with autologous skin] Willenegger H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:75-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Removal of the congenital epicanthus fold by shortening of the internal palpebral ligament] Vörösmarthy D. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:66-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Lock finger (stenotic ligamentitis of the ligamentum annulare digitorum manus)] El'kin MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:49-52, Jul 65 (Rus)

[Creation of a brachio-scapular ligament in the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Gurov EP. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:69-70, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the therapy of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the knee joint] Voronovich IR. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:29-35, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of fractures of the manidble by extraoral supporting ligaments] Sarkisov KR, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:91-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Commentary on the work, "Use of Cooper's ligament and the mersilene band in the treatment of post-hysterectomy vaginal prolapse"] Gallo D. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:957-61, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Use of Cooper's ligament and the mersilene band in the treatment of the post-hysterectomy vaginal prolapse. Preliminary report] Gimenez Miranda JM, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:951-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Ligament and tendon transplantation with lyophylized homologous tissue] Crasselt C. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:666-70, Nov 67 (Ger)

LIGAMENTS, ARTICULAR (A2)

[Styloradial tenosynovitis. Apropos of 195 cases] Ruelle M, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:714-21, Dec 67 (Fr)

ABNORMALITIES

General relaxation of the ligaments. With special reference to the knee and the shoulder. Howorth MB. **Clin Orthop** 30:133-43, 1963

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The ligaments of the extremities of birds] Friant M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:262-73, 1968 (Fr)
[Functional anatomy of the hand. 3. Evaluation of the structure and function of the dorsal aponeurosis of the index and little fingers] Tajima T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:267-9, Mar 67 (Jap)

INJURIES

Pes anserinus transplantation. A surgical procedure for control of rotatory instability of the knee. Slocum DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:226-42, Mar 68
Rotatory instability of the knee. Its pathogenesis and a clinical test to demonstrate its presence. Slocum DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:211-25, Mar 68
[Diagnosis of lateral capsular ligament lesions in the ankle joint] Plaue R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:135-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the patellar ligament during high jump] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 104:429-31, Apr 68 (Ger)
[A new surgical method for the rupture of the patella-ligament] Brückner H. **Zbl Chir** 93:90-7, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment in avulsion of the patellar ligament] Ippolitov GN. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:70-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the cruciate ligament and injuries related to it] Tkebuchava GI. **Voennomed Zh** 9:35-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Contribution to the knowledge on ligament injuries of the knee--a case of O'Donoghue's "unhappy triad"] Letić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:253-6, 1967 (Ser)
[Cintribution to the knowledge on ligament injuries of the knee--a case of O'Donoghue's "unhappy triad"] Letić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:253-6, 1967 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

[Calcification of the obturator foramen] Delorme G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:627-34, 1967 (Fr)

SURGERY

Acromioclavicular dislocation treated by transference of the coraco-acromial ligament. A long-term follow-up in a series of 112 cases. Neviaser JS. **Clin Orthop** 58:57-68, May-Jun 68
Plication of the capsular ligament of the temporomandibular joint: a surgical approach to recurrent dislocation or chronic subluxation. Boudreaux RE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:330-3, May 68
A method for reconstruction of the coracoclavicular ligament in acromioclavicular joint injuries. Debevoise NT, et al. **Med Ann DC** 37:211-4, Apr 68
[Technical considerations in capsulotomy of the instep] Kerkiacharian A. **Presse Med** 76:1192, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[Lateral ligament plastic surgery of the knee joint. Indications and methods] Palkoska F. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 63:112-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Plastic reconstruction of the ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint with preserved homoplastic tendon] Gurgenidze NI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:66-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Formation of the locking plate in plastic repair of the cruciate ligament] Teliushchenko DA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:39-43, Feb 68 (Rus)

LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

LIGASES (D9)

Amino acid-activating enzymes in yellow lupin seeds, and purification of leucyl-sRNA synthetase. Legocki AB, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:313-22, 1967
Comparative studies of the rat and pigeon liver fatty acid synthetases. Burton DN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:141-54, Jul 68
Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Effect of pH and temperature on the reaction. Himes RH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:230-7, 20 Mar 68
The biosynthesis of acetyl carnityl CoA. Hosein EA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:29-35, Mar 67
Studies on the substrate binding sites of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Jacob EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:392-400, 20 Mar 68
A study of lysyl-ribonucleic acid synthetase in relation to substrate conformation. Lansford EM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:272-6, Mar 67
A general involvement of acceptor ribonucleic acid in the initial activation step of glutamic acid and glutamine. Lee LW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:614-8, Sep 67
Molecular parameters of 6-methylsalicylic acid synthetase from gel filtration and sucrose density gradient centrifugation. Light RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:326-33, Apr 68
Gamma-glutamyl-cysteine synthetase from bovine lens. I. Purification and properties. Rathbun WB. **Arch Biochem** 122:62-72, Oct 67
Gamma-glutamyl-cysteine synthetase from bovine lens. II. Cysteine analogue studies. Rathbun WB. **Arch Biochem** 122:73-84, Oct 67
Argininosuccinate synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Wampler DE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:580-6, Sep 67
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. IV. Reversible dissociation and inactivation of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli by the concerted action of EDTA and urea. Woolfolk CA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:174-89, Oct 67
3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase as an "allosteric" function and ligand interactions with this enzyme from Neurospora crassa. Doy CH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:851-6, 27 Sep 67
Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rasmussen RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:415-9, 7 Aug 67
The association-dissociation of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase and its relation to monovalent cation activation of catalytic activity. Scott JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:418-23, 17 Nov 67
Glutamine synthetase deadenylylating enzyme. Shapiro BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:32-7, 11 Jan 68
Hydroxamate formation by anthranilate synthetase of Escherichia coli K12. Somerville RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:437-44, 7 Aug 67
Repair of single strand breaks in transforming DNA by polynucleotide ligase. Takagi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:540-4, 23 May 68
Observations on the monovalent cation requirements of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Welch WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:255-61, 15 Feb 68
The mechanism of glucose 6-phosphate-D-myo-inositol 1-phosphate cyclase of rat testis. The involvement of hydrogen atoms. Barnett JE, et al. **Biochem J** 108:125-9, Jun 68
Fatty acid synthesis in intestinal mucosa of guinea pig. Tame MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 105:709-16, Nov 67
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. XI. The nature and implications of a lag phase in the Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase reaction. Kingdon HS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2136-42, Jun 68
Studies with tetrahydrohomofolate and thymidylate synthetase from amethopterin-resistant mouse leukemia cells. Livingston D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2814-8, Aug 68
Effects of specific divalent cations on some physical and chemical properties of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Taut and relaxed enzyme forms. Shapiro BM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2153-67, Jun 68
Lack of specificity of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase: evidence for anomalous charging of tRNA. Arcá M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:284-91, 26 Sep 67
The essential thiol group of propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Edwards JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:576-83, 1967
Activation of pig heart propionyl-CoA carboxylase by potassium ions. Edwards JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:167-75, 24 Apr 68
Properties of a methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Sarcina lutea. Hahn GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:264-71, 12 Sep 67
Enzymatic preparation of the (+),L-diastereoisomer of [methenyl-14C]-N5,N10-methenyltetrahydrofolic acid. Ho PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:622-8, 27 Dec 67
The reactive lysine residue at the allosteric site of sheep kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Keech DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:493-503, 5 Feb 68
Studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase. I. Effects of divalent and monovalent cations on methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Svensson I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:239-52, 12 Sep 67
Studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase. II. Effects of divalent and monovalent cations on methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Svensson I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:253-8, 12 Sep 67
The activation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase by incubation. Swanson RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:390-7, 4 Jun 68
Ultraviolet inactivation of amino acid acceptance of transfer RNA. Wada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:469-80, 23 Jul 68
The regulation of anaplerotic enzymes in E. coli. Kornberg HL. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1479-90, 18 Dec 67
Studies on mutant phenylalanyl RNA synthetases of Escherichia coli. Böck A. **Europ J Biochem** 2:165-70, Sep 67
Relation between subunit structure and temperature-sensitivity of mutant phenylalanyl RNA synthetases of Escherichia coli. Böck A. **Europ J Biochem** 4:395-400, Apr 68
Studies on methionyl transfer RNA synthetase. 1. Purification and some properties of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. Lemoine F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:213-21, 3 Apr 68
Studies on the relationship between activity and structure of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Effects of magnesium ions, adenine nucleotides and acetyl-CoA. Numa S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:124-8, Dec 67
Reactions sequence of leucine activation catalysed by leucyl-RNA synthetase. 2. Formation of complexes between the enzyme and substrates. Rouget P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:310-4, Apr 68
Some properties of lysyl ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Waldenström J. **Europ J Biochem** 5:239-45, Jul 68
Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Doolittle WF, et al. **J Bact** 95:1283-94, Apr 68
Identification of propionate as an endogenous CO2 acceptor in Rhodospirillum rubrum and properties of purified propionyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Olsen I, et al. **J Bact** 95:1774-8, May 68
The carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate and pyruvate. I. The active species of "CO2" utilized by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, carboxytransphosphorylase, and pyruvate carboxylase. Cooper TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3857-63, 25 Jul 68
The effect of palmityl coenzyme A on pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Dorsey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3512-6, 25 Jun 68
Cytidine triphosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli B. I. Purification and kinetics. Long CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4715-21, 25 Oct 67
Studies on the nature of the binding of thiamine pyrophosphate to enzymes. Morey AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3009-19, 10 Jun 68
The formation and reactions of a nonphosphorylated high energy form of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Moyer RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4299-309, 10 Oct 67
Modification of the transfer function of proline transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase by temperature. Papas TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3767-9, 10 Jul 68
Recognition of tRNA by aminoacyl tRNA synthetases. Yarus M, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:479-90, 28 Sep 67
Discovery of a new flavin phosphate synthetase which requires guanosine-5'-triphosphate. Tachibana S. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:89-92, 10 Jun 67
Molecular weight distribution of the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of Escherichia coli by gel filtration. Nass G, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 100:378-82, 1967
The occurrence of two dehydroquinases in Neurospora crassa, one constitutive and one inducible. Giles NH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1930-7, Nov 67
Missense suppression in tryptophan synthetase. Gupta NK, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:499-500, 1966
Location of the structural gene for glycyl ribonucleic acid synthetase by means of a strain of Escherichia coli possessing an unusual enzyme. Böck A, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:187-92, 1966
[Comparison of the isoleucyl, leucyl- and valyl-sRNA synthetases of "Escherichia coli" and "Bacillus stearothermophilus". II. Stability of the complexes (aminoacyl-adenylate-enzyme)] Lurquin P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:193-4, Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the thermal inactivation of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of "Bacillus stearothermophilus". Rectification] Vanhumbeeck J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:206-7, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Enzymatic inactivation and activation controlled by a metabolite of E. coli glutamine synthetase] Holzer H. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1421-30, 18 Dec 67 (9 ref.) (Fr)
[Study of methionyl tRNA synthetase of Escherichia

coli. 2. Selective and reversible inactivation of the capacity to activate tRNA] Cassio D. **Europ J Biochem 4:222-4, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[D- and L-isoserine as substrates of pantothenic acid synthetase and as building stones for diastereomeric hydroxypantothenic acids] Wieland T, et al. **Biochem Z 344:413-7, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Comparison of several forms of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli] Liess K, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:193-200, 3 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Reaction rate of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli] Stavrianopoulos J, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:95-106, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Pentafluorophenylalanine as a substrate in some enzymic reactions] Girshovich AS, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:1013-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in properties of aminoacyl RNA-synthetases as a result of enzyme-substrate interaction] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:493-503, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Methylation of 3'-terminal nucleotides of tRNA and its function] Zakharian RA, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:111-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Study of phenylalanyl-RNA-sythetase and phenylalanine sRNA in yeasts and insects] Ermokhina TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:974-7, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Protective effect of transfer ribonucleic acid in heat inactivation of valyl-RNA-synthetase] Favorova OO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:742-5, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of pyruvate carboxylase from baker's yeast. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:596-608, Sep 67**

Protein synthesis by extracts from subcellular particles of sheep thyroid. Soffer RL, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:452-62, Aug 67**

A biological assay for polynucleotide ligase: recovery of marker activity in DNA-transformation. Bautz EK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:641-6, 23 Aug 67**

Jovin TM, Kornberg A: Polynucleotide cellulose as a substrate for a polynucleotide ligase induced by phage T4. Cozzarelli NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:578-86, 23 Aug 67**

Leucyl tRNA and leucyl tRNA synthetase in mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Suyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:746-51, 7 Sep 67**

Separation of two leucyl-ribonucleic acid synthetases from rat liver. Vescia A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:496-500, 30 Nov 67**

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase in developing rat liver. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem J 104:866-71, Sep 67**

Sub-unit structure and specificity of methionyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Bruton CJ, et al. **Biochem J 108:281-8, Jun 68**

Purification and properties of methionyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Heinrikson RL, et al. **Biochem J 105:17-24, Oct 67**

General base catalysis in the reactions of transfer ribonucleic acid ligases. Loftfield RB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1100-5, Mar 68**

Pyruvate carboxylase. X. The demonstration of direct coordination of pyruvate and alpha-ketobutyrate by the bound manganese and the formation of enzyme-metal-substrate bridge complexes. Mildvan AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2978-94, Oct 67**

Regulation of glutamine synthetase. XII. Electron microscopy of the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Valentine RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2143-52, Jun 68**

Fatty acid biosynthesis. IV. Properties of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Easter DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:653-68, 1 Jul 68**

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from Sarcina lutea. Hahn GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 146:259-63, 12 Sep 67**

Separation of porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase from human erythrocytes. Stevens E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:496-8, 24 Jun 68**

Isolation and properties of wheat germ uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase. Stevens E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:429-37, 5 Feb 68**

Characterization and measurement of heme synthetase in normal human bone marrow. Bottomley SS. **Blood 31:314-22, Mar 68**

Hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in symptomatic porphyria. Zail SS, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:123-9, Aug 68**

Purification and some properties of lysyl ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Waldenström J. **Europ J Biochem 3:483-7, Feb 68**

Chromatography of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (trp) on diethylaminoethyl cellulose: a correction. Wallace BJ, et al. **J Bact 94:1279-80, Oct 67**

Studies on amino-acyl-sRNA synthetases from Pseudomonas and methionyl-sRNA. I. Partial purification of leucyl-, phenylalanyl-, tyrosyl-, and synthetases. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:328-38, Sep 67**

Acyl carrier protein. X. Acyl carrier protein synthetase. Elovson J, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3603-11, 10 Jul 68**

The enzymatic conversion of porphobilinogen to uroporphyrinogen catalyzed by extracts of hematopoietic mouse spleen. Levin EY, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4247-53, 25 Sep 67**

Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamate:meso-2,6-diaminopimelate ligase. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2665-72, 25 May 68**

The preparation, properties, and reactions of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase and its phosphorylated form. Ramaley RF, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4287-98, 10 Oct 67**

Subcellular distribution ot pyruvate carboxylase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and triphosphopyridine nucleotide isocitrate dehydrogenases, and malate enzyme in rat brain. Salganicoff L, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3416-20, 25 Jun 68**

5'-adenylyl-O-tyrosine. The novel phosphodiester residue of adenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Shapiro BM, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3769-71, 10 Jul 68**

Enzymatic breadage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. An enzyme-adenylate intermediate in the polynucleotide ligase reaction. Weiss B, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4270-2, 25 Sep 67**

Fatty acid biosynthesis in human leukocytes. Majerus PW, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:1596-602, Oct 67**

Modification of valyl tRNA synthetase by bacteriophage in Escherichia coli. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **J Molec Biol 1:463-75, 14 Feb 68**

Citrullinemia with defective urea production. Morrow G 3d, et al. **Pediatrics 40:565-74, Oct 67**

Acetyl CoA carboxylase. I. Requirement for two protein fractions. Alberts AW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:561-8, Feb 68**

Differences between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer RNA and aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from rat liver. Buck CA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1045-52, Jul 68**

Biochemical and behavioral effects of a commercial "low phenylalanine" diet in growing rats. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:121-7, Jan 68**

[Comparison of the isoleyl- and leucyl-tRNA synthetases of "Bacillus stearothermophilus" and "Escherichia coli". 1. Properties of the enzymes] Vanhumbeeck J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:207-8, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Study of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. 3. Dissociation into active subunits by the action of an extrinsic factor] Cassio D, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:33-41, Jun 68 (Fr)**

[New method for the purification of polypeptide synthetases. VII.] Fischer-Ferraro C, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:118-25, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Various properties of acetyl-CoA-synthetase from rabbit hearts] Severin SE, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:869-78, 1967 (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of the glycogen cycle enzymes in mouse muscle] Egli K. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:651-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Ferrochelatase, ALA-dehydrase and ALA-synthetase activities in normal human tissues] Rasetti L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:219-24, May 67 (It)**

[Changes in the specificity of isoleucyl-sRNA synthetase of B. stearothermophilus as a function of temperature] Arcà M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:475-8, 15 May 67 (It)**

[Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the soluble and mitochondrial fraction of the liver of the Gallus domesticus embryo during development] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:351-2, 15 Apr 67 (It)**

[A preparative procedure for the isolation of enriched preparations of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases from baker's yeast] Ovander MN, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:1121-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Ion-exchange sorption of radioactive acylhydroxamates as a method for determination of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity] Parin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:735-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of enzymes utilizing alanine in the biosynthesis of peptidoglycan. Neuhaus FC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:304-13, 1967**

Effect of polynucleotides on aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. 3. Inhibition of glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase by natural polynucleotides. Deutscher MP. **Arch Biochem 125:758-64, Jun 68**

Enzymic mechanism of starch synthesis in ripening rice grains. V. Iodoacetate inhibition of granular starch synthetase activity. Murata T, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:97-103, Jan 68**

Regulation of glutamine synthetase. 3. Cumulative feedback inhibition of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Woolfolk CA, et al. **Arch Biochem 118:736-55, 20 Mar 67**

On the protection of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase from iodoacetamide inhibition. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:15-22, 11 Jul 68**

Two E. coli glutamine synthetases with different sensitivities to feedback effectors. Kingdon HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:470-3, 25 May 67**

Allosteric regulation of the activity of citrate snythetase of Escherichia coli by alpha-ketoglutarate. Wright JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:34-8, 11 Oct 67**

Mechanism of the enzymatic inactivation of glutamine synthetase from E. coli. Wulff K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:740-5, 7 Sep 67**

The duration of the inhibtion of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine. Lamar C Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:636-40, Apr 68**

Inhibition of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases by modified transfer ribonucleic acids. Roy KL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2847-52, Sep 67**

Pyruvate carboxylase. XI. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the properties of the bound manganese after interaction of the biotin residues with avidin. Scrutton MC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1490-505, Apr 68**

Inhibition of leucyl-RNA synthetase by periodate-oxidized transfer RNA modified by hydroxylamine. De Vries GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:169-71, 22 Aug 67**

Chemical modification of aminoacyl ligases and the effect on formation of aminoacyl-tRNA. Haines JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 146:227-38, 12 Sep 67**

The accumulation of argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. II. Inhibition of arginyl-tRNA synthesis by argininosuccinate. Nazario M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:146-52, 22 Aug 67**

Inhibition of glutamine synthesis and gamma-glutamyl transfer by alpha-N-ethyl-L-glutamine. Rand-Meir T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:713-7, 27 Dec 67**

An inhibitor of the glycogen synthetase of leukemic leukocytes found in leukemic plasma. VanderWende C. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:561-3, 28 Nov 67**

Reactions sequence of leucine activation catalysed by leucyl-RNA synthetase. 1. Kinetic studies. Rouget P, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:305-9, Apr 68**

Regulation of glutamine synthetase. VI. Interactions of inhibitors for Bacillus licheniformis glutamine synthetase. Hubbard JS, et al. **J Bact 94:1016-24, Oct 67**

Comparative control of a branch-point enzyme in microorganisms. Jensen RA, et al. **J Bact 94:1582-93, Nov 67**

N-thymidylglycine and ethyl p-N-thymidylaminobenzoate. Mertes MP, et al. **J Med Chem 10:965-6, Sep 67**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 98. Hydrophobic interactions with succinoadenylate kinosynthetase and 9-substituted adenines. Baker BR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1075-81, Sep 67**

Glutamine synthetase inhibition: possible mode of action of wildfire toxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Sinden SL, et al. **Nature (London) 219:379-80, 27 Jul 68**

Phosphorylation of methionine sulfoximine by glutamine synthetase. Ronzio RA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:164-70, Jan 68**

[Inhibition of enzyme synthesis by antirheumatic agents] Westphal H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1463-70, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Inhibition of aminoacyl-RNA-synthetase activity by sRNA with chemically modified terminal acceptor nucleotide] Korzhov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:71-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of several glutamine antimetabolites on guaninemonophosphate synthetase of E. coli] Iarovaia LM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:176-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adapative enzyme formation during hyperlipogenesis. Gibson DM, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 4:239-46, 1966 (42 ref.)**

Incorporation of pantothenate-1-14C into pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase: 4'-phosphopantetheine, a prosthetic group of the multienzyme complex. Chesterton CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:386-91, 20 Mar 68**

Changes in phenoxazinone synthetase activity during the growth cycle of Streptomyces antibioticus. Marshall R, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:317-23, Feb 68**

Mechanism of allylisopropylacetamide-induced increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. 3. Effects of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on the induction process. Matsuoka T, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:530-8, Aug 68**

L-O-Methylthreonine--synthesis and mode of action as an isoleucine antagonist. Smulson ME, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:306-13, 20 Mar 68**

Control of enzyme synthesis during adaptation in synchronously dividing populations of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:501-7, 30 Nov 67**

The effect of carbohydrate on delta-aminolaevulinate

synthetase: the role of ribonucleic acid. Hickman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:197-204, 18 Jun 68
Precocious induction of retinal glutamine synthetase by hydrocortisone in the embryo and in culture. Age-dependent differences in tissue response. Piddington R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:429-32, 25 Jul 67
Kinetics of enzyme induction in embryonic cells. Moscona AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:646-9, Dec 67
Experimentally induced increases in glutamine synthetase in the optic tectum in the embryo and in culture. Shimada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:240-3, Oct 67
Structure of the trpC cistron specifying indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase, and its localization in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Smith OH. **Genetics** 57:95-105, Sep 67
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. X. Effect of growth conditions on the susceptibility of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase to feedback inhibition. Kingdon HS, et al. **J Bact** 94:949-57, Oct 67
Alteration of tryptophan-mediated regulation in Neurospora crassa by indoleglycerol phosphate. Turner JR, et al. **J Bact** 95:1608-14, May 68
Regulation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine synthetase by iron. Brot N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:510-3, 10 Feb 68
Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Wu C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 51:57-65, Apr 68
Regulation of histidine biosynthetic enzymes in a mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Nass G.
Molec Gen Genet 100:216-24, 1967
A gene cluster in Nuerospora crassa coding for an aggregate of five aromatic synthetic enzymes. Giles NH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1453-60, Oct 67
Enzyme induction by corticosteroids in embryonic cells: steroid structure and inductive effect. Moscona AA, et al. **Science** 158:496-7, 27 Oct 67
Phage-induced appearance of a valyl sRNA synthetase activity in Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 31:557-63, 1966
Regulation of enzyme synthesis in Neurospora crassa. BNWL-480. Turner JR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 121-4, Jul 67

BLOOD

[Identification of fatty acid synthetase in human blood cells] Auer R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:128-31, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Fatty acid synthetase activity in human leukocytes and thrombocytes in normal subjects and patients with leukoses and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Auer R, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:546-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzymes of urea synthesis in familial protein intolerance with deficient transport of basic amino acids. Kekomäki M, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:631-6, Nov 67
Enzymatic studies on erythroid differentiation and proliferation. Nakao K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:224-8, 29 Mar 68
The participation of phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase in photosynthetic CO2 fixation of tropical grasses. Hatch MD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:224-5, Apr 67
An acetohydroxy acid synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Kuwana H, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:184-93, Oct 68
Effects of cycloheximide and amino acid analogues on biosynthesis of 6-methylsalicylic acid in Penicillium patulum. Light RJ. **Arch Biochem** 122:494-500, Nov 67
Oxalyl-coenzyme A synthetase and the neurotoxin beta-n-oxalyl-l-alpha, beta-diaminopropionate. Johnston GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 20:1241-4, Dec 67
Liver acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase: relative activities in the normal state and in hereditary obesity. Chang HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:682-6, 7 Sep 67
Two E. coli glutamine synthetases with different sensitivities to feedback effectors. Kingdon HS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:470-3, 25 May 67
Asparagine synthetase in asparaginase resistant and susceptible mouse lymphomas. Prager MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:43-7, 5 Apr 68
Requirements for Mn++ and Mg++ in rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid biosynthesis activities. Scorpio RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:950-9, 28 Jun 68
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase of Penicillium camemberti by the adenylate system. Stan HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:289-94, 26 Jul 68
Renaturation of heat-inactivated leucyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Vanhumbeeck J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:908-13, 28 Jun 68
Tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes in sarcoma 180 cells sensitive and resistant to amethopterin. Aunio R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1744-7, Aug 68
Behavior of hepatic microsomal cytochromes after treatment of mice with drugs known to disturb porphyrin metabolism in liver. Wada O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:595-603, Apr 68
Folate coenzyme pattern, folate linked enzymes and methionine biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Wang FK, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:458-66, 27 Jan 67
Studies on the incorporation of 1-14C-pantothenate into the fatty acid synthetase complex of baker's yeast. Wells WW, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:474-90, 27 Jan 67
Substrate specificity of O-L-lysylphosphatidylglycerol synthetase. Enzymatic studies on the structure of O-L-lysylphosphatidylglycerol. Lennarz WJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2307-12, Aug 67
The mechanism of action and some properties of serine ethanolamine phosphate synthetase. Allen AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:504-19, 5 Feb 68
Studies on the mechanism of cyclization of glucose 6-phosphate to D-inositol 1-phosphate. Chen IW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:568-70, 25 Apr 67
A palmityl-CoA synthetase stimulating factor of particle-free supernatants. Farstad M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:272-83, 12 Sep 67
Delta-aminolevulinate synthetase activity in the human reticulocyte. Feldman F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:653-5, 29 Aug 67
Uridine diphosphate as the sole uridine nucleotide product of hyaluronic acid synthetase in group A streptococci. Ishimoto N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:296-7, 9 Oct 67
A temperature-induced lesion in amino acid-transfer ribonucleic acid attachment in a psychrophile. Malcolm NL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:493-503, 21 May 68
Distribution of long-chain fatty acid-activating enzymes in rat tissues. Pande SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:636-8, 1 May 68
Dietary response of various key enzymes related to glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rat liver. Takeda Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:214-22, 22 Mar 67
Different responses of the hepatic and erythropoietic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of mice. Wada O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:585-7, 28 Nov 67
The stimulatory effect of ammonium or potassium ions on the activity of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Yu CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:149-54, 20 Jun 67
Variation with age of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in rat liver. Charbonneau R, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1427-32, Sep 67
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. II. The effect of adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzyme activity to l-thyroxine injection. Freedland RA, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:141-50, Feb 68
Variation of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in liver of pregnant rats. Roberge A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1371-4, Sep 67
Transfer and polymerization of amino acids from aminoacyl ribonucleic acids with a tumor ribosomal system. Griffin AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:636-41, Apr 68
Urea cycle enzymes and urea excretion during the development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:53-7, Jul 67
Biosynthesis of urea in the estivating African lungfish and in Xenopus laevis under conditions of water-shortage. Janssens PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:887-98, Mar 68
Nitrogen metabolism in the African lungfish. Janssens PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:879-86, Mar 68
Stimulation of adenylosuccinate synthetase by thyroid hormones in vitro. Ackerman CJ, et al.
Endocrinology 82:905-11, May 68
The synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate in the gluconeogenesis. Enzyme levels of chick embryo livers. Felicioli RA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:19-24, Dec 67
Enzymatic inactivation of glutamine synthetase in Enterobacteriaceae. Gancedo C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:190-2, 3 Apr 68
Genetic control of the structure and activity of an enzyme aggregate in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. DeMoss JA, et al.
Genetics 56:413-24, Jul 67
Mode of action of palasonin. I. Effect of palasonin on total glycogen and reducing sugar contents, and glycogen synthetase activity of Ascaris lumbricoides. Rah RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:90-3, Jun 67
Induced phenotypic resistance to valine in Mycobacterium pellegrino. Horvath I, et al.
J Bact 94:850-4, Oct 67
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. V. Partial purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from Bacillus licheniformis. Hubbard JS, et al.
J Bact 94:1007-15, Oct 67
Comparative control of a branch-point enzyme in microorganisms. Jensen RA, et al.
J Bact 94:1582-93, Nov 67
Comparative regulation of isoenzymic 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetases in microorganisms. Jensen RA, et al.
J Bact 95:188-96, Jan 68
Selection of temperature-sensitive activating enzyme mutants in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S, et al.
J Bact 95:991-7, Mar 68
Stereospecificity of citrate synthetase in relation to glutamate biosynthesis by extracts of Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. O'Brien RW, et al.
J Bact 95:385-8, Feb 68
Effects of metals on acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rasmussen RK, et al. **J Bact** 95:727-8, Feb 68
Mechanism of alpha-glycerophosphate regulation of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rasmussen RK, et al.
J Bact 95:1090-3, Mar 68
Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. IX. Biochemical studies.4. Separation and substrate specificity of pantothenate kinase and phosphopantothenoylcysteine synthetase. Abiko Y.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:290-9, Mar 67
Participation of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in aminoacyl phosphatidylglycerol synthesis. II. Specificity of alanyl phosphatidylglycerol synthetase. Gould RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3096-104, 10 Jun 68
Initial steps in pyrimidine synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vitro. II. The synthesis of carbamyl phosphate by a soluble, glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Hager SE, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5667-73, 25 Dec 67
Catalysis of water oxygen and of acetate incorporation into fatty acids by Escherichia coli fatty acid synthetase. Kaplan A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4077-82, 10 Aug 68
Enzymatic acylation of phenylalanyl transfer ibonucleic acids from mitochondri and cytosol of rat liver. Lietman PS. **J Biol Chem** 243:2837-9, 25 May 68
The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in rat hepatomas. Majerus PW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3588-95, 10 Jul 68
Participation of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in aminoacyl phosphatidylglycerol synthesis. I. Specificity of lysyl phosphatidylglycerol synthetase. Nesbitt JA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3088-95, 10 Jun 68
Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. IX. Purification and properties of glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Staphylococcus aureus. Niyomporn B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:773-8, 25 Feb 68
Long chain fatty acid activation in subcellular preparations from rat liver. Pande SV, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:352-61, 25 Jan 68
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. IX. Reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Shapiro BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5069-79, 10 Nov 67
Role of polynucleotide ligase in T4 DNA replication. Newman J, et al. **J Molec Biol** 35:639-42, 14 Aug 68
Metabolic changes in liver associated with spontaneous ketosis and starvation in cows. Ballard FJ, et al.
J Nutr 95:160-72, Jun 68
Influence of periodicity of eating on the activity of various enzymes in adipose tissue, liver and muscle of the rat. Chakrabarty K, et al. **J Nutr** 96:76-82, Sep 68
The carboxylation of pyruvate by biotin-enzymes. Utter MF. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:68-76, 5 Mar 68
Effect of ethanol on liver delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase in rats. Shanley BC, et al.
Lancet 1:70-1, 13 Jan 68
Enzymatic inactivation of streptomycin by R factor-resistant Escherichia coli. Yamada T, et al.
Nature (London) 219:288-91, 20 Jul 68
Changes in sucrose synthetase activities in aging potato tuber slices. Lavintman N, et al.
Plant Physiol 43:434-6, Mar 68
The role of alpha-lactalbumin and the A protein in lactose synthetase: a unique mechanism for the control of a biological reaction. Brew K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:491-7, Feb 68
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. The structural gene for polynucleotide ligase in bacteriophage T4. Fareed GC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:665-72, Aug 67
Mutants of yeast with temperature-sensitive isoleucyl-tRNA synthetases. Hartwell LH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:422-8, Feb 68
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. 8. ATP: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase, an enzyme that catalyzes alterations in the regulatory properties of glutamine synthetase. Kingdon HS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1703-10, Oct 67
Enzymatic joining of DNA strands, II. An enzyme-adenylate intermediate in the dpn-dependent DNA ligase reaction. Littie JW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2004-11, Nov 67
Regulation of glutamine synthetase. VII. Adenylyl glutamine synthetase: a new form of the enzyme with altered regulatory and kinetic properties. Shapiro BM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:642-9, Aug 67
Liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase: activation of model partial reactions by tricarboxylic acids. Stoll E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:986-91, Jul 68
The activation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase by trypsin. Swanson RF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1243-8, Sep 67
Oscillations of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase produced by estrogen: a possible role of

"rebound induction" in biological clock mechanisms. Tschudy DP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1944-8, Nov 67**

Magnesium deficiency and urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Lizarralde G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:249-51, Oct 67**

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in normal and porphyric human livers. Dowdle EB, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:1093-6, 4 Nov 67**

Asparagine synthetase activity of mouse leukemias. Horowitz B, et al. **Science 160:533-5, 3 May 68**

Uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Levin EY. **Science 161:907-8, 30 Aug 68**

Multiple aminoacyl-RNA synthetase systems and the genetic code in neurospora. Barnett WE, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 31:549-55, 1966**

A multifunctional enzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Salmonella typhimurium: comparison of polarity and pseudopolarity mutations. Bauerle RH, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 31:203-14, 1966**

Anticodon sequence as a possible site for the activity of transfer RNA. Hayashi H, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 31:63-70, 1966**

Oligonucleotide inhibition of amino acid attachment. Letendre C, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 31:71-5, 1966**

Transfer RNA and the control of the histidine operon. Roth JR, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol 31:383-92, 1966**

Multiple forms of leucyl sRNA synthetase of E. coli. Yu CT. **Sympos Quant Biol 31:565-70, 1966**

[On the properties of a modified alanyl-t-RNA synthetase in a strain of escherichia coli with thermosensible growth] Lazar M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:531-4, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[On the dihydrodipicolinate synthetase of Escherichia coli K12] Truffa-Bachi P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:928-9, 25 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[he modified properties of valyl-t-RNA synthetases in Escherichia coli mutants with thermosensitive growth] Yaniv M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:420-3, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[On the specificity of nitrogen-donors for xanthosine-5' phosphate aminase of Escherichia coli B, in vitro] Brevet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1938-44, 1967 (Fr)**

[The enzymopenic hemolytic anemias. The enzymopenic anemias; a survey] Boivin P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:1089-95, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Hereditary anomalies of the urea cycle] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med 76:1183-4, 18 May 68 (Fr)**

[Reactivation of ammonium-inactivated glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli] Heilmeyer L Jr, et al. **Europ J Biochem 2:399-402, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Changes in concentration of effectors of key gluconegenesis enzymes in rat liver under gluconeogenetic conditions] Tarnowski W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:829-38, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of enzymes for the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in Claviceps paspali] Lingens F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:141, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Glycogen synthetase in normal human muscular tissue and in various pathological conditions] Canal N, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:411-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Increase of the pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities in the liver of rats treated with triiodothyronine] Ivaldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:665-8, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of nervous and humoral control of enzymatic activity of the liver] Barnabei O, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2140-1, 5 May 68 (It)**

[Effects of ACTH, cortisol and insulin on the NADPH-generating and oxidizing system and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver] Kuroda H. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:19-31, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Enzymatic mechanisms in protein synthesis] Imahori K, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:1248-62, Dec 67 (86 ref.) (Jap)**

[Aminoacyl RNA synthetase recognition of transfer RNA] Kawata M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:1263-76, Dec 67 (113 ref.) (Jap)**

[The effect of total-body x-irradiation on the uridine-diphosphate glucose system of glycogen synthesis in bone marrow cells] Filippova VN, et al. **Radiobiologlia 6:804-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[The activity of some enzymes of dog brain nitrogen metabolism in experimental allergic encephalitis] Trapezontseva RA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:254-60, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the probable pathogenetic mechanisms of epilepsy] Kolpakov VG. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:693-9, 1967 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aminoacyl-sRNA synthetases as possible regulators of protein synthesis in the embryo of the sea urchin Paracentrotus' lividus. Ceccarini C, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2235-9, Dec 67**

URINE

[Participation of vitamin B 12 in enzymatic regulations--excretion of methylmalonic acid in its deficiency] Wysocki K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:371-6, 1968 (Pol)**

LIGHT (H)

see also related
LIGHTING (G3)
PHOTOMETRY (E5)
PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)
SUNLIGHT (G3)

Effects of sheep and young calf pineal extracts and continuous light on the pineal gland, the gonads and the oestrous cycle of the rat. Prop N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:585-94, Apr 68**

The effect of illumination on the oxytocin content of the neurohypophysis and hypothalamus in the rat. Fendler K. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:127-31, 1967**

Interference of light on the determination of low glucose concentrations with glucose oxidase. Aberg B. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:186-93, Oct-Nov 67**

Light summation and the perceived length of moving lines. Stanley G. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:260-4, Oct 67**

Some factors influencing the rate of photodynamic inactivation of bacteriophages with acridine orange. Janovská E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:301-8, Jul 68**

Influence of the photodynamic effect on the kinetics of plaque growth of Bacillus subtilis phages SP 3 and SP 8. Kaláb D. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:162-6, Mar 68**

Spectrophotometric determination of the light cleavage product of dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide-coenzyme. Scandurra R, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:165-7, 1967**

Photic and neural control of indoleamine metabolism in the rat pineal gland. Axelrod J, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:157-66, 1968**

Study of flash blindness effects using naval aviators. Bosee RA, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:1105-8, Oct 68**

The photoconductivity of melanin. Potts AM, et al. **Agressologie 9:225-30, Mar-Apr 68**

Effect of a 28 hour day on ovulation and reproduction in mice. Kaiser IH. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:772-84, 15 Nov 67**

The effect of glare on the electroretinogram of normal human observers. Feldman VF, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:91-7, Jan 68**

Effects of intermittent illumination on visual acuity. Bartley SH, et al. **Amer J Optom 45:458-64, Jul 68**

The effect of low vs. high beam headlights and ametropia on highway visibility at night. Strickland J, et al. **Amer J Optom 45:80-5, Feb 68**

Effects of diet and light on growth, maturation, and adrenal size of Microtus montanus. Pinter AJ. **Amer J Physiol 215:461-6, Aug 68**

Cardiac response of starlings to sound: effects of lighting and grouping. Thompson RD, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:41-4, Jan 68**

The spatial separation of two light-flashes and their perceived separation in time. Parks TE. **Amer J Psychol 81:92-8, Mar 68**

Luminance-difference thresholds and simultaneous contrast. Stecher S. **Amer J Psychol 81:27-35, Mar 68**

The effect of temperature and photoperiod on blood-feeding and ovarian development in mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex. Eldridge BF. **Amer J Trop Med 17:133-40, Jan 68**

Photodimerization of uracil sensitized by acetone. Krauch CH, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng] 6:956, Nov 67**

Light reinforcement in the rat: the effects of visual pattern and apparatus familiarization. Lowe G, et al. **Anim Behav 16:338-41, Apr-Jul 68**

Effect of artificial photoperiodicity on the time of spawning in Trichopsis vittatus and T. pumilus (Pisces, Belontiidae). Marshall JA. **Anim Behav 15:510-3, Oct 67**

Light responsivity in chick and duck embryos just prior to hatching. Oppenheim RW. **Anim Behav 16:276-80, Apr-Jul 68**

The influence of light on the retinal hypothalamic endocrine system. Ott J. **Ann Dent 27:10-6, Mar 68**

Effect of constant light and postnatal testosterone sterilization on plasma transcortin capacity in rats. Steeno O, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:720-4, Sep-Oct 67**

Photodynamic inactivation of Newcastle disease virus with acridine orange. Frank GH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1452-5, Nov 67**

A kinetic study of the production of light-induced ESR signals in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Bolton JR, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:383-7, Aug 68**

Photoperoxidation in isolated chloroplasts. II. Role of electron transfer. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:850-7, Jun 68**

Photoperoxidation in isolated chloroplasts. I. Kinetics and stoichiometry of fatty acid peroxidation. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:189-98, Apr 68**

Chlorpromazine sensitized photodynamic oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in biological molecules. Hoffman AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:728-30, Aug 68**

Light-dependent reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Orlando JA. **Arch Biochem 124:413-7, 20 Mar 68**

Light-induced ion tranpsort in glutaraldehyde-fixed chloroplasts: studies with nigericin. Packer L, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:142-52, Oct 68**

The action spectrum of photocontact dermatitis caused by halogenated salicylanilide and related compounds. Freeman RG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:130-6, Feb 68**

A further note on the time course of cortical facilitation after photic stimulation. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 104:503-10, Dec 66**

Retinal responses with different background light and psychophysical correlation. Poppele RE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:189-200, Jun 67**

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Experimental support for treatment by exposure to visible light. Diamond I, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:699-702, Jun 68**

Moonshine, earthshine, and vision. Cogan DG. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:695-6, Dec 67**

Troll D: Hematoporphyrin photosensitization of rabbit eye to visible light. Freeman RG. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:766-8, Dec 67**

Self-induced photogenic epilepsy. Report of four cases. Harley RD, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:730-7, Dec 67**

Retinal damage by visible light. An electron microscopic study. Kuwabara T, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:69-78, Jan 68**

Factors affecting concentrations of dimethylated indolealkylamines in Phalaris tuberosa L. Moore RM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 20:1131-40, Dec 67**

Photodynamic inactivation of Japanese encephalitis virus. Fukunaga T, et al. **Biken J 10:1-9, Mar 67**

Photoreactivation of manganese catalyst in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Cheniae GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:89-95, 10 Jul 67**

A rapid spectral change in etiolated red kidney bean leaves following phototransformation of protochlorophyllide. Gassman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:295-300, 26 Jul 68**

Photodimerization of pyrimidine nucleic acid derivatives in aqueous solution and the effect of oxygen. Greenstock CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:431-6, 25 May 67**

Reversible changes in the circular dichroism of phytochrome during photoisomerisation of the pigment. Kroes HH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:877-83, 28 Jun 68**

Relation of photophosphorylation to hydrogen ion transport. McCarty RE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:37-43, 11 Jul 68**

Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:932-7, 28 Jun 68**

Photosynthetic conversion of formate and CO2 to glutamate by rhodopseudomonas palustris. Yoch DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:65-9, 10 Jul 67**

Interrelationships between fatty acid biosynthesis and acyl-lipid synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Nichols BW, et al. **Biochem J 104:486-96, Aug 67**

Light-induced free radicals of retinal, retinol, and rhodopsin. Grady FJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:675-82, Feb 68**

Structure of visual pigments. II. Binding of retinal and conformational changes on light exposure in bovine visual pigment500. Heller J. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2914-20, Aug 68**

Ion translocation in isolated chloroplasts. Uncoupling of photophosphorylation and translocation of K+ and H+ ions induced by Nigericin. Shavit N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2356-63, Jun 68**

Polyanions and their complexes. II. Light-induced paramagnetism in solid glycosaminoglycan-dye complexes. Balazs EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:382-90, 25 Jul 67**

Effect of visible light on kinetin solutions. Bezemer-Sybrandy SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:568-71, 23 Jul 68**

Light-induced electron transport in Chromatium strain D. II. Light-induced absorbance changes in Chromatium chromatophores. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:397-417, 12 Feb 68**

Light-induced electron transefer in Chromatium strain D. 3. Photophosphorylation by Chromatium chromatophores. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:418-26, 12 Feb 68**

Light-induced electron transport in Chromatium strain D. I. Isolation and characterization of Chromatium chromatophores. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:376-96, 12 Feb 68**

Light-induced spectroscopic changes in the 600-millimicron region in leaves of a higher plant and in Chlorellia. Fork DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:891-4, 28 May 68**

Photodynamic inactivation of free and vegatative bacteriophage T4. Kadish LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 138:57-65, 29 Mar 67**

The laser as a light source for the photosynthesis and growth of Chlorella vannielii. Karlander EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:312-4, 15 Jan 68**

Analysis of light-induced proton uptake in isolated

chloroplasts. Karlish SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:878-88, 28 May 68
Photoreduction of amino-acid oxidases in the presence of free flavin and the effect of urea. Koster JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:724-6, 2 Apr 68
Studies on the photooxidation of manganese by isolated chloroplasts. McKenna JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:339-49, 8 Mar 67
Analysis of the weak light effect on the fluorescence yield in isolated chloroplasts. Malkin S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:188-96, 15 Jan 68
Optical and photochemical properties of chlorophyll a solubilized in aqueous solutions of surfactants. Massini P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:589-601, 2 Apr 68
Oscillations of the trans-membrane potential difference in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Metlička R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:563-5, 3 Jul 67
Evidence for three photochemical systems in Chromatium D. Morita S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:241-7, 15 Jan 68
Observations on the changes in ultraviolet absorbance caused by succinate and light in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Parson WW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:263-5, 5 Jul 67
Sedimentation rates of plastids in an analytical zonal rotor. Price CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:531-8, 28 Nov 67
Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate in intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides on oxygenation or illumination. Ramírez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:466-75, 12 Feb 68
Substitution of p-chloro- or p-hydroxymercuribenzoate for light in carotenoid synthesis by Fusarium aquaeductuum. Rau W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:589-90, 25 Apr 67
Interactions between photosynthesis and respiration in chlorella. I. Types of transients of oxygen exchange after short light exposures. Ried A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:653-63, 2 Apr 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on photosynthetic bacteria. I. Properties of photo-induced EPR-signals of Chromatium D. Schleyer H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:427-47, 12 Feb 68
An action spectrum for nucleic acid formation in an achlorophyllous mutant of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Senger H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:417-9, 22 Apr 68
Light-triggered, thiol-dependent ADP-ATP exchange activity in spinach chloroplasts. Stewart BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:907-9, 28 May 68
Light-induced absorbance changes in the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Sybesma C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:357-61, 8 Mar 67
Light-induced 18O2 uptake by epoxy xanthophylls in New Zealand spinach leaves (Trtragonia expansa). Takeguchi CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:459-65, 12 Feb 68
Ribosome changes following illumination of dark-grown plants. Williams GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:183-92, 29 Jan 68
Light-induced interconversion of violaxanthin and zeaxanthin in New Zealand spinach-leaf segments. Yamamoto HY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:342-7, 25 Jul 67
Comparative aspects of the chromatophoric responses to light and temperature in fiddler crabs of the genus Uca. Barnwell FH. **Biol Bull** 134:221-34, Apr 68
Physiology of the white chromatophores in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Rao K, et al.
Biol Bull 133:606-17, Dec 67
Estimate of conceptional age by evoked response activity. Engel R, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:201-13, 1968
The dermal light sense. Steven DM.
Biol Rev 38:204-40, May 63 (88 ref.)
Changes in intensity and spectral distribution of fluorescence. Effect of light treatment on normal and DCMU-poisoned Anacystis nidulans. Papageorgiou G, et al. **Biophys J** 7:375-89, Jul 67
Photodynamic action of acetone on the template activity of nucleic acids. Wacker A, et al.
Biophysik 4:283-8, 15 May 68
Low-angle light-scattering instrument for DNA solutions. Harpst JA, et al.
Biopolymers 6:585-94, Apr 68
Light scattering from wormlike chains with excluded volume effects. Sharp P, et al.
Biopolymers 6:1201-11, 1968
Photoelectric effects of deoxyribonucleic acid. Snart RS. **Biopolymers** 6:293-7, 1968
Temporal summation and absolute brightness thresholds. Shallice T.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:129-62, Nov 67
On the orientation of the house fly (Musca domestica L.) towards white light of various intensities. Chmurzyński JA.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:415-22, 1967
A mathematical model for the light affected system in the drosophila eclosion rhythm. Pavlidis T.
Bull Math Biophys 29:291-310, Jun 67
Inactivation of biologically active N-methyl-N-nitroso compounds in aqueous solution: effect of various conditions of pH and illumination. McCalla DR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:807-11, Aug 68
Lethal and mutagenic action of 3200-4000 A light. Webb SJ, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:727-35, Jun 68
Slitlamp photography simplified. Schirmer KE.
Canad J Ophthal 3:162-7, Apr 68
Recognition of coloured lights by colour defective individuals. Shirley SY, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:244-53, Jul 68
Fibre optic reflection photometry on blood. Mook GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:199-209, Apr 68
Photolysis of aqueous oxygenated solutions of myo-inositol. Criddle WJ, et al.
Chem Industr 43:1833-5, 28 Oct 67
Photoinactivation of acridine-sensitized tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid with monochromatic light. Ito T, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:192-5, Aug 67
Adsorbed water as an indispensable factor for the photodynamic inactivation of RNA. Ito T, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 1:329-32, Jan-Feb 68
Developmental responses of Acrasis rosea to the visible light spectrum. Reinhardt DJ, et al.
Develop Biol 18:30-41, Jul 68
The electroretinographic response to weak stimuli of large subtense. Schweitzer NM, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:364-78, 1966
Light-induced rhythmic changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory activity in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Konishi T, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:239-45, Sep 67
Synchronizing effect of photoperiodicity on ovulation in hamsters. Alleva JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1227-35, Jun 68
Stimulation of hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferase activity in hamster pineal glands by blinding or continuous darkness. Anton-Tay F, et al.
Endocrinology 82:145-6, Jun 68
Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy and continuous light on the circadian rhythm of corticotropin in female rats. Cheifetz P, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1117-24, Jun 68
PSH-releasing factor activity in plasma of rats after hypophysectomy and continuous light. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:939-44, May 68
Critical time in pineal "priming". Relin R.
Endocrinology 82:149-50, Jun 68
A light-triggered adenosine triphosphate-phosphate exchange reaction in chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:318-26, Oct 67
Light absorption of flavosemiquinone metal chelates. Müller F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:158-64, Jul 68
Taxis in Euglena. Bowne SW Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 47:545-53, Sep 67
On the alkaline phosphatase activity amongst the constituents of the eye of Culotes versicolor in light and dark environments. Tewari HB, et al.
Exp Eye Res 7:200-4, Apr 68
Phototactic choice between two white light sources of various intensity in blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. Lipińska-Skawińska B, et al.
Experientia 24:283-4, 15 Mar 68
Ranges of circadian period length. Lohmann M.
Experientia 23:788-90, 15 Sep 67
Photoinactivation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro obtained with skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Musajo L, et al. **Experientia** 23:335-6, 15 May 67
Failure of the pineal body of 2 species of birds(Coturnix coturnix japonica and Passer domesticus) to show electrical responses to illumination. Ralph CL, et al.
Experientia 24:147-8, 15 Feb 68
Responses of crustacean larval chromatophores to light and endocrines. Ranga Rao K.
Experientia 23:231-2, 15 Mar 67
Effects of varied photoperiods on rhythmic activity of thyroid gland in a teleost, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. **Experientia** 24:93-4, 15 Jan 68
Influence of photoperiods on the seasonal fluctuations of TSH content of the pituitary in a freshwater cat fish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP.
Experientia 23:1016-7, 15 Dec 67
Effects of light on the translocation of bacterial DNA in Solanum lycopersicum esc. Stroun M, et al.
Experientia 23:864, 15 Oct 67
Photoreactivation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi Dangeard. Rýznar L, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:524-8, 1967
Observation on the photic driving in the cortex and subcortex of the cat. Nakazawa Y, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 18:1-16, May 64
Preliminary studies on the acute and subacute toxicities of a photoisomerization product of HEOD. Brown VK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:771-9, Dec 67
The photochemistry of drugs and related substances. Reid ST.
Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 11:48-120, 1968 (500 ref.)
Effect of different photoperiods and blinding on ovarian and testicular functions in normal and testosterone-treated rats. Hoffmann J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:109-18, Feb 68
Ultrastructure and response to background illumination of the melanophores of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, L. Holmberg K.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:421-8, Jun 68
Influence of different light regimens on the growth and sexual maturity of chickens. Tamimie HS.
Growth 31:183-9, Sep 67
Photolytic degradation of polyene antibiotics. 1. Narasimhachari N, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:1-6, Aug 67
Phtolytic degradation of polyene antibiotics. II. Degradation of some pentaenes. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 10:290-4, 1968
Visual coding using flashing lights. Goldstein DA, et al.
Hum Factors 9:405-8, Oct 67
A note on the theory of backscattering of light by living tissue. Longini RL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:4-10, Jan 68
A photoic method for tissue stimulation. Yerushalmi S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:153-5, Apr 67
A test of the effectiveness of intermittent photic stimulation on hypnotic performance. Dittborn JM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 16:165-78, Jul 68
Inactivation of the phage of Staphylococcus aureus with acridine orange. Janovská E, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:59-65, 29 Aug 68
Validation of an indicator of mammalian retinal receptor response: recovery in the dark following exposure to a luminous stimulus. Enoch JM.
Invest Ophthal 6:647-56, Dec 67
The influence of light and dark on the catecholamine content of the retina and choroid. Nichols CW, et al.
Invest Ophthal 6:642-6, Dec 67
Correlation between the evoked potentials and the relative intensity of light stimulation at different states of adaptation of the visual system. Belcheva S, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 10:57-64, 1966
Photoreduction of uridine and reduction of dihydrouridine with sodium borohydride. Cerutti P, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:771-5, 31 Jan 68
Synthesis of tritiouridine 5'-phosphate via the photohydrate of uridylic acid. Chambers RW.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:2192-3, 10 Apr 68
The stereochemistry of the catalytic and light-induced reduction of thymidine to dihydrothymidine and ureido alcohols. Kondo Y, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:764-70, 31 Jan 68
The selective photolysis of dihydrothymidine. Kondo Y, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:3258-9, 5 Jun 68
Photocyclizations of tyrosines, tyramines, catecholamines, and normescaline. Yonemitsu O, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:776-84, 31 Jan 68
Effects of variation in light, month of year and nutrient intake on reproductive phenomena in ewes during the breeding season. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:684-90, May 68
Inactivation of bacterial spores by visible radiations. Futter BV, et al. **J Appl Bact** 30:347-53, Aug 67
Recovery of division ability in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli induced by photoreactivation, photoprotection, and liquid holding treatment. Kantor GJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:1946-50, Dec 67
Some physico-chemical properties of the photo-induced semiquinone of D-amino acid oxidase and influence of pyruvate and phenylpyruvate upon its formation. Ashida K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:433-9, Apr 67
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and its possible role in light-stimulation of glucogenesis. Uchida K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:729-32, Dec 66
Effect of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:721-2, Dec 66
Effect of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:507-8, Oct 67
Occurrence and possible mechanism of 32P and 18O exchange reactions of photophosphorylation. Shavit N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5125-30, 10 Nov 67
Influence of photoirradiation on the oxidation-reduction state of thioredoxin reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4013-9, 10 Aug 68
Photo-inhibition of cell division and growth in euglenoid flagellates. Cook JR.
J Cell Physiol 71:177-84, Apr 68
Photoreactivation of amphibian cells in culture. Regan JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 71:173-6, Apr 68
Photoinduction of plastids and of chlorophyll in a Chlorella mutant. Bryan GW, et al.
J Cell Sci 2:513-28, Dec 67
The photocyclisation of anilino-pyridines to carbolines. Clark VM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 7:831-3, 1968
Quantitative analysis on thin layer chromatograms: a theory for light absorption methods with an experimental verification. Goldman J, et al.
J Chromatogr 32:24-42, 9 Jan 68
Osmotic responses and light scattering of bacteria. Bateman JB. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 27:458-74, Jul 68
Small-angle scattering by yeast cells--a comparison with the Mie predictions. Latimer P, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 27:475-8, Jul 68
Effects of photic stimulation before hatching on the

development of fear in chicks. Dimond SJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:320-4, Apr 68

Stimulus change, attention, and brightness discrimination learning. Franken RE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:499-501, Dec 67

Effects of subcortical lesions on brightness discrimination acquired by rats without visual cortex. Horel JA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:103-9, Feb 68

Time course of change in light preference resulting from prolonged exposure to adapting stimuli. Lockard RB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:529-31, Jun 68

Variables affecting responses of earthworms to light. Ratner SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:339-43, Aug 68

Effect of early visual restriction on later visual intensity discrimination in rats. Tees RC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:224-7, Aug 68

Effects of magnitude of reward in spatial and brightness discrimination tasks. Waller TG. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:122-7, Aug 68

Influence of light and agitation on bovine spermatozoa stored with protective agents. Foote RH. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1468-74, Sep 67

Influence of light on nuclear size and deoxyribonucleic acid content of stored bovine spermatozoa. Paufler SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1475-80, Sep 67

A photoperiodic effect on the daily susceptibility of the house fly to trichlorfon. Fernandez AT, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1633-6, Dec 67

Ovarian activity in testosterone-sterilized female rats during continuous illumination. Colombo JA. **J Endocr** 42:1-4, Sep 68

Light and the control of the oestrous cycle in the ferret. Donovan BT. **J Endocr** 39:105-13, Sep 67

Effect of the length of the daily photoperiod on thyroid activity in the female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Follett BK, et al. **J Endocr** 39:615-6, Dec 67

Discrimination of brightness differences by rats with food or brain-stimulation reinforcement. Terman M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 11:29-37, Jan 68

Differential brightness thresholds in infancy. Doris J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 5:522-35, Dec 67

Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. II. Seasonal variations in the effects of photoperiod and temperature on testicular recrudescence. Licht P. **J Exp Zool** 166:243-53, Nov 67

Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. I. Interaction of light and temperature in the initiation of testicular recrudescence. Licht P. **J Exp Zool** 165:505-16, Aug 67

The effect of light and light deprivation upon the ultrastructure of the larval mosquito eye. II. The rhabdom. White RH. **J Exp Zool** 166:405-25, Dec 67

The action of light on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by the marine chlorophyte, Dunaliella tertiolecta (Butcher). Grant BR. **J Gen Microbiol** 48:379-89, Sep 67

The photoassimilation of organic compounds by autotrophic blue-green algae. Hoare DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 49:351-70, Dec 67

Spectral sensitivity of the planarian ocellus. Brown HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:255-60, Feb 68

A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1993-2030, Sep 67

Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. DeVoe RD. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1961-91, Sep 67

Afferent stochastic modulation of crayfish caudal photoreceptor units. Hermann HT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:534-51, Apr 68

Quantum requirement for photosynthesis in chlorophyll-deficient plants with unusual lamellar structures. Schmid GH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2131-44, Oct 67

The photosensitivity of Semliki Forest and other viruses. Appleyard G. **J Gen Virol** 1:143-52, Apr 67

Photodynamically inactivated vaccines prepared by growing viruses in cells containing neutral red. Wallis C, et al. **J Immun** 99:1134-9, Dec 67

The photoactivity of quinolinemethanols. Fels IG. **J Med Chem** 11:887-8, Jul 68

Photochemical modification of transfer RNA and its effect on aminoacyl RNA synthesis. Kuwano M, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:659-71, 28 Mar 68

Energy deposition in water by photons from point isotropic sources. Berger MJ. **J Nucl Med Suppl** 1:17-25, Feb 68

Absorbed fractions for photon dosimetry. Brownell GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Suppl** :29-39, Feb 68

Interrelationship of lighting regimen and virus infection to diurnal rhythms in liver components associated with protein metabolism in the chick. Squibb RL. **J Nutr** 95:357-62, Jul 68

Pupil diameters and retinal illuminances in interocular brightness matching. Bartleson CJ. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:853-5, Jun 68

Color names of very small fields varying in duration and luminance. Kaiser PK. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:849-52, Jun 68

Small-step and large-step color differences for monochromatic stimuli of constant brightness. Krantz DH. **J Opt Soc Amer** 57:1304-16, Nov 67

Discrimination of luminance differences between temporally separated paired flashes. Stecher S. **J Opt Soc Amer** 57:1271-2, Oct 67

Detection of time-varying light signals as measured by the pupillary response. Troelstra A. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:685-90, May 68

The photolysis of a 5-oxo steroid derivative. Koch W, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1272-4, Mar 68

Color stability of ascorbic acid tablets measured by light reflectance. Wortz RB. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1169-73, Sep 67

Photic and neural control of the 24-hour norepinephrine rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:487-92, Sep 67

The minimum latency of the a-wave. Arden GB, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:529-49, Aug 68

Responses to single photons in virual cells of limulus. Borsellino A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:507-39, Jun 68

The effects of light-adaptation on rod and cone receptive field organization of monkey ganglion cells. Gouras P. **J Physiol (London)** 192:747-60, Oct 67

On the cerebral slow potential changes caused by rhythmic flash stimulation, with special reference to photically evoked EEG responses. Ozaki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:183-4, 1968

Brightness and saturation changes resultant from temporal manipulation of spectral photic input for normal and color-deficient observers. Ball RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 68:55-61, Jan 68

Changes in the reporductive organs of cold-exposed and light-deprived female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Reiter RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:217-22, Jul 68

Ovulation rate in gilts after short-time exposure to continuous light. Waddill DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:123-5, Feb 68

The photodynamic action of riboflavin-adenine system on bacteria, bacteriophages, influenza virus, and Shigella exneri antiserum. Hayashi R, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:173-4, 10 Jun 67

The photooxidation of glutathione as sensitized by riboflavin. Sone K, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:130-7, 10 Jun 67

Influences of temperature on the photo-release of exygen from rhodopsin solution. Fujishita S. **Jap J Physiol** 18:1-6, 15 Feb 68

Studies on the slow depressive potential of the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:321-34, Jun 67

Specific and nonspecific activities of the visual system in rabbits. Mimura K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:377-404, 15 Aug 67

Blue light for jaundice in infants. Ballabriga A, et al. **Lancet** 1:751, 6 Apr 68

Photic-stimulation in three species of baboons. Killam EK, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1569-74, 1 Aug 67

Flicker stimulation with chimpanzees. Naquet R, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1575-8, 1 Aug 67

A light response in the tail of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. **Life Sci** 7:257-62, 15 Mar 68

Norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the CNS of rats under continuous illumination and total darkness. Rüther E, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:139-43, 1967

Light-cholesterol relationships in morphogenesis of Phytophthora palmivora and P. capsici sporangia. Hendrix JW. **Mycologia** 59:1107-11, Nov-Dec 67

The effect of light on growth and sporulation of certain fungi. Yusef HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 33:81-9, 13 Nov 67

Electric response to photic stimulation in bullfrog's brain, chiefly optic lobe. Takenouchi Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:45-58, Nov 66

Spectral response of single neurones recorded in the optic lobes of the housefly and blowfly. Bishop LG. **Nature (London)** 219:1372-3, 28 Sep 68

Suppression of disturbing light signals in rapid flash kinetic measurements. Buchwald HE, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:57-8, 5 Oct 68

Light scattering and birefringence changes during nerve activity. Cohen LB, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:438-41, 4 May 68

Changes in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Effect on synaptic dimensions. Cragg BG. **Nature (London)** 215:251-3, 15 Jul 67

Relaxation of mammalian smooth muscles by visible and ultraviolet radiation. Ehrreich SJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:682-4, 18 May 68

Generation of the early receptor potential with long flashes. Fatechand R. **Nature (London)** 219:390-2, 27 Jul 68

Effect of light on cell division in plant tissue cultures. Fraser RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:873, 19 Aug 67

Storage of light energy and photosynthesis. Fröhlich H. **Nature (London)** 219:743-4, 17 Aug 68

Acceleration of rate of the early chick embryo heart by visible light. Gimeno MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1014-6, 3 Jun 67

Interaction of visual stimuli. Gregory AH. **Nature (London)** 219:734-5, 17 Aug 68

Regeneration of squid retinochrome. Hara T, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:450-4, 3 Aug 68

Photoperiodic control of flowering and anthocyanin formation in Fuchsia. Holland RW, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:511-3, 3 Aug 68

Fruiting in Sphaerobolus: an effect of yellow light reversed by blue. Ingold CT. **Nature (London)** 219:1265, 21 Sep 68

Mechanism of photoisomerization in the retinals and implications in rhodopsin. Inuzuka K, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:383-5, 27 Jul 68

Activity and orientational responses of white-footed mice to light. Kavanau JL. **Nature (London)** 218:245-52, 20 Apr 68

Loss of photorepair ability in conidia of Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ. **Nature (London)** 214:1016-7, 3 Jun 67

Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. Lawler PD, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1515-6, 30 Sep 67

Monolayer films of retinal-1 and the effects of light on them. Maeda Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:765-6, 12 Aug 67

Some temporal aspects of visual spatial interactions associated with illumination gradients. Matthews ML. **Nature (London)** 218:1061-3, 15 Jun 68

Photo-annealing of chemical radiation damage. Mohanty SR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1476-7, 30 Sep 67

Light-induced pH gradient through chloroplast membrane and translocation of cations. Molotkovsky YG, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:496-8, 3 Aug 68

Equivalence of light and ATP in photokinesis of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nultsch W, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:697-9, 18 May 68

Leaf status and photoperiodic control of flower initiation in a late variety of pea. Paton DM. **Nature (London)** 215:319-20, 15 Jul 67

RNA and protein synthesis; prerequisites of red light-induced gibberellin synthesis. Reid DM, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:607-9, 10 Aug 68

Changes in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Effect on incorporation of tritiated lysine into protein. Rose SP. **Nature (London)** 215:253-5, 15 Jul 67

Daily circadian rhythm in rats to D-amphetamine sulphate: effect of blinding and continuous illumination on the rhythm. Scheving LE, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:621-2, 10 Aug 68

Light induced proton gradient links electron transport and phosphorylation. Schwartz M. **Nature (London)** 219:915-9, 31 Aug 68

Photosuppression of mitomycin-induced lambda-phage development. Takeno T, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:295-6, 20 Apr 68

Production of plant growth inhibitors from xanthophylls: a possible source of dormin. Taylor HF, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1513-4, 30 Sep 67

Light-induced phenomena in black lipid membranes constituted from photosynthetic pigments. Tien HT. **Nature (London)** 219:272-4, 20 Jul 68

Fall in critical flicker frequency associated with adaptation to intermittent light. Turner P, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:947, 27 May 67

Visual pigments of crayfish. Wald G. **Nature (London)** 215:1131-3, 9 Sep 67

Photoreactions of retinol and derivatives sensitized by flavins. Walker AG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1483, 30 Sep 67

Photochemistry of the human central fovea. Weale RA. **Nature (London)** 218:238-40, 20 Apr 68

Light and dark adaptation in the isolated rat retina. Weinstein GW, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:134-8, 8 Jul 67

Effect of cycloheximide on the inactivation of phenylalanine deaminase in gherkin seedlings. Engelsma G. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:319-20, Jun 67

Red (R), far-red (FR) photoreversible control of growth and chlorophyll content in light-grown thalli of Marchantia polymorpha L. Fredericq H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:337, Jul 66

Phytochrome 730 (Pfr), the effector of the "high energy photomorphogenic reaction" in the far-red region. Hartmann KM. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:544, Oct 67

Ion absorption by leaves. Kannan S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:373, Jul 67

Endodermislike tissue is the hypocotyl of Carthamus tinctorius L. Karvé AD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:205, Apr 66

Action spectra for polarotropism in germlings of a fern and liverwort. Steiner AM. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:497-8, 1967

Dose-response curves for polarotropism in germlings of a fern and a liverwort. Steiner AM. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:497, 1967

Vision without contours: study of visual information from ordinal stimulation. Johansson G. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:335-51, Apr 68

Brightness constancy and the span of apprehension. Lerner RM. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:442, Apr 68

Effects of several pretraining procedures on brightness probability learning. Mackintosh NJ, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:629-37, Oct 67

A homogeneous field for light adaptation. Mertens HW. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:521-2, Apr 68

Autokinesis of an intermittent luminance. Pearce DG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:278-80, Aug 67

Human dermo-optical perception: colors of objects and of projected light differentiated with fingers. Zavala A, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:525-42, Oct 67**

Non-linear response of the human corneoretinal potential to sinusoidal changes in light intensity. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:361-8, 1967**

A direct experiment on the problem of the light sensitivity of the iris. Campenhausen C von, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:227-31, 1967**

Cone activity in the light-induced response of the human electro-oculogram. Elenius V, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:241-8, 1966**

The oscillation of the human corneoretinal potential at different light intensities. Homer LD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:133-42, 2 Aug 67**

Proflavine-sensitized photooxidation of tryptophan and related peptides. Benassi CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 6:857-66, Dec 67**

Flash photolysis of flavins. 3. Reoxidation of photoreduced flavins by quinone. Green M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:155-8, Feb 68**

Flash photolysis of flavins. I. Photoreduction in non-aqueous solvents. Green M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:129-43, Feb 68**

Flash photolysis of flavins. II. Quenching of the photoreactions. Green M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:145-53, Feb 68**

Kinetics of chloroplast-mediated photoxidation of diketogluonate. Habermann HM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:211-24, Feb 68**

Light-induced changes in cytochrome b-559 in spinach chloroplasts. Hind G. **Photochem Photobiol 7:369-75, Apr 68**

Photochemistry of biological molecules. II. Photolysis of dipeptides in the solid state. Johns RB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:65-72, Jan 68**

Interaction of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase with light. Miller RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 6:895-902, Dec 67**

Photoreactions of isorhodopsin at low temperatures. Pratt DC. **Photochem Photobiol 7:319-24, Apr 68**

The photosensitizing ability of prodigiosin. Roth MM. **Photochem Photobiol 6:923-6, Dec 67**

Photodephosphorylation of menadiol diphosphate: a model for biological quantum conversion. Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:113-6, Jan 68**

Photoreactivating enzyme from Neurospora crassa. Terry CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 6:799-803, Nov 67**

Kinetic behavior of EPR signal. I. Induction effects in intact algae. Weaver EC. **Photochem Photobiol 7:93-100, Jan 68**

Presence of photoreactivating enzyme in blue-green algal cells. Werbin H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 7:225-30, Feb 68**

A study of the safranine-ascorbic acid photochemical redox reaction. Wong HK. **Photochem Photobiol 7:377-89, Apr 68**

The influence of early photoperiod lengths on birds maintained under "short days". Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci 46:1589-90, Nov 67**

Extraretinal light perception in the sparrow. II. Photoperiodic stimulation of testis growth. Menaker M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:146-51, May 68**

Extraretinal light perception in the sparrow. I. Entrainment of the biological clock. Menaker M. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:414-21, Feb 68**

Inhibition by nigericin of the light-induced pH change in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Shavit N, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:917-22, Mar 68**

Detection of in vivo protein photooxidation by means of tritium loss from the histidine moieties. Harrison AP Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:538-43, Feb 68**

Light induced exophthalmos in the domestic fowl. Harrison PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:308-12, Oct 67**

Effects of continuous light on hypothalamic FSH-releasing factor and pituitary FSH levels in rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:751-5, Mar 68**

Replacement behavior following deprivation of food, water, running, or light. Lockard RB. **Psychol Rep 21:753-69, Dec 67**

Effects of illumination and white noise noise on the rate of electrical self-stimulation of the brain in rats. Venator ER, et al. **Psychol Rep 21:181-4, Aug 67**

Light reinforcement following pre-adaptation in the illuminated test apparatus. Williams DI, et al. **Psychol Rep 22:532, Apr 68**

A note on visual latency. Alpern M. **Psychol Rev 75:260-4, May 68**

The effect of alcohol upon the differential brightness threshold in rats. Moskowitz H. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:354-60, 1967**

Photolysis studies of the chloroacetic acids using light of 2537 A. Baxter JN, et al. **Radiat Res 33:303-10, Feb 68**

The comparative response of normal regenerative and tumour tissue of rats to electrons and photons measured by the mitotic activity. Rytilä A, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:13-8, 1968**

Photon coupled stimulus isolation unit. Duffin E, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum 39:53-4, Jan 68**

How light interacts with living matter. Light activates three key processes of life: photosynthesis, vision and photoperiodism (the response of plants and animals to the cycle of night and day). Such activation is mediated by specific pigments. Hendricks SB. **Sci Amer 219:174-86, Sep 68**

The processes of vision. Light enables us to see, but optical images on the retina are only the starting point of the complex activities of visual perception and visual memory. Neisser U. **Sci Amer 219:204-14, Sep 68**

Photorespiration. Bidwell RG. **Science 161:79-80, 5 Jul 68**

Vision: the additivity law made to work for heterochromatic photometry with bipartite fields. Boynton RM, et al. **Science 161:366-8, 26 Jul 68**

Photoelectric potential from photoreceptor cells in ventral eye of Limulus. Brown JE, et al. **Science 158:665-6, 3 Nov 67**

Undersea penetration by ambient light, and visibility. Busby RF. **Science 158:1178-80, 1 Dec 67**

Voltage noise in Limulus visual cells. Dodge FA Jr, et al. **Science 160:88-90, 5 Apr 68**

Stomatal opening: role of potassium uptake by guard cells. Fischer RA. **Science 160:784-5, 17 May 68**

Melatonin action on pineal varies with photoperiod. Fiske VM, et al. **Science 162:279, 11 Oct 68**

Red and far-red light effects on a short-term behavioral response of a dinoflagellate. Forward R, et al. **Science 161:1028-9, 6 Sep 68**

Rhodopsin photoproducts: effects on electroretinogram sensitivity in isolated perfused rat retina. Frank RN, et al. **Science 161:487-9, 2 Aug 68**

Photoperiodic control of hamster testis. Gaston S, et al. **Science 158:925-8, 17 Nov 67**

Microspectrophotometry of photoreceptor organelles from eyes of the prawn Palaemonetes. Goldsmith TH, et al. **Science 161:468-70, 2 Aug 68**

Membrane origin of the fast photovoltage of squid retina. Hagins WA, et al. **Science 159:213-5, 12 Jan 68**

Visible light: mutagen or killer? Krinsky NI, et al. **Science 160:1256, 14 Jun 68**

Enzymatic synthesis of melatonin in avian pineal body: extraretinal response to light. Lauber JK, et al. **Science 161:489-90, 2 Aug 68**

A mutagenic effect of visible light mediated by endogenous pigments in Euglena gracilis. Leff J, et al. **Science 158:1332-4, 8 Dec 67**

Visible light: mutagen or killer? Margulis L. **Science 160:1255-6, 14 Jun 68**

Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. Minis DH, et al. **Science 159:534-6, 2 Feb 68**

5-Ethylideoxyuridine, a thymidine analog: photochemical transformation. Pietrzykowska I, et al. **Science 161:1248-9, 20 Sep 68**

Enhancement of flicker by lateral inhibition. Ratliff F, et al. **Science 158:392-3, 20 Oct 67**

Pineal gland: influence on gonads of male rats treated with androgen 3 days after birth. Reiter RJ, et al. **Science 160:420-1, 26 Apr 68**

Avian pineal gland: progonadotropic response in the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. **Science 158:1478-9, 15 Dec 67**

Total luminous flux: a possible response determinant for the normal monkey. Schilder P, et al. **Science 158:806-9, 10 Nov 67**

Metacontrast and evoked potentials: a reappraisal. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. **Science 160:207-8, 12 Apr 68**

Photolysis of 3,5-alpha-cyclo-6-ketosteroids. Robinson CH, et al. **Tetrahedron 21:2509-15, Sep 65**

Studies on light reflection of blood in the application of fiber optics for dye-dilution curve. Ishikawa K. **Tohoku J Exp Med 92:403-14, Aug 67**

Studies on light reflection of blood in the application of fiber optics. Ishikawa K. **Tohoku J Exp Med 92:389-401, Aug 67**

Immunogenic response of the venoms of fer-de-lance, Bothrops atrox asper, and la cascabella, Crotalus durissus durissus, following photooxidative detoxification. Kocholaty WF, et al. **Toxicon 5:153-8, Feb 68**

Immunization studies with Naja naja venom detoxified by photooxidation. Kocholaty WF, et al. **Toxicon 5:159-63, Feb 68**

Experimental study of the effects of surround brightness and size on visual performance. AMRL-TR-67-102. Ireland FH, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-47, Sep 67**

B-52D mobile flight simulator flashblindness experiment. SAM-TR-67-67. Hamilton JE. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Sep 67**

Temporal and luminous calibration of the Navy flashblindness training device. NADC-MR-6706. Chisum GT. **US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-8, 30 Jun 67**

Blue light promotes symptom formation and virus multiplication in plants. Casper R. **Virology 34:179-81, Jan 68**

Relation of brightness to duration and luminance under light- and dark-adaptation. Alba TS, et al. **Vision Res 4:391-401, Oct 64**

The dependence of critical flicker frequency and the rod threshold on the state of adaptation of the eye. Ernst W. **Vision Res 8:889-900, Jul 68**

Factors affecting luminance additivity at threshold among normal and color-blind subjects and elaborations of a trichromatic-opponent colors theory. Guth SL, et al. **Vision Res 8:913-28, Jul 68**

Theory of brightness and color contrast in human vision. Jameson D, et al. **Vision Res 4:135-54, May 64**

Brief flash brightness. Katz MS. **Vision Res 4:361-73, Oct 64**

Background light, temperature and visual noise in the turtle. Muntz WR, et al. **Vision Res 8:787-800, Jul 68**

The Talbot-Plateau law and the brightness of restricted numbers of photic repetitions at CFF. Nelson TM, et al. **Vision Res 4:403-11, Oct 64**

The photopic acuity-luminance function with special reference to parafoveal vision. Sloan LL. **Vision Res 8:901-11, Jul 68**

Kinetic measurements on rhodopsin solutions during intense flashes. Williams TP, et al. **Vision Res 8:777-86, Jul 68**

The effect of wavelength on the area-intensity function of the human fovea. Zegers RT, et al. **Vision Res 4:375-89, Oct 64**

The effect of light intensity on growing and laying pullets. Morris TR. **World Poult Sci J 23:246-52, Jul-Sep 67**

Early development of unfertilized turkey and chicken eggs. Olsen MW. **World Poult Sci J 23:242-5, Jul-Sep 67**

Studies on X-agent. LIV. The light-effect on the direction-pattern formed by X-agent in pigment solutions arranged around a bottle of water with special reference to the great change observed with X-agent about 1965. Moriyama H. **Yokohama Med Bull 18:73-84, Jun 67**

A second chlorophyll reaction in the electron chain of photosynthesis--registration by the repetitive excitation technique. Döring G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:639-44, Jun 67**

Effect of CO2 on phtophosphorylation in vivo as revealed by the light-dependent Cl minus uptake in Elodea densa. Jeschke WD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:873-6, Aug 67**

Heat and photochemical inactivations of Taka-amylase A and mechanisms of protection by substrate. Tomita G. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:403-6, Apr 67**

Further evidence for the existence of cyclic and non-cyclic photophosphorylation in vivo by means of desaspidin ad DCMU. Urbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:537-40, May 67**

Factors affecting orientation and habitat selection in some Geckos. Heatwole H. **Z Tierpsychol 23:303-14, Aug 66**

Orientation of some scorpions and tailless whip-scorpions. Torres F, et al. **Z Tierpsychol 24:546-57, Nov 67**

[Light] **S Afr Med J 42:681-2, 13 Jul 68 (Af)**

[Suppression of paroxysmal activity by photostimulation] Spičáková V. **Cesk Pediat 22:542-7, Jun 67 (Cz)**

[The behavior of elastic fibers in the repair of cutaneous wounds induced on senile skin exposed or not exposed to light] Serri F, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:491-500, 1967 (Fr)**

[Action of light on the supraoptic nuclei in normal rats, in castrated rats, and in castrated rats bearing an ovarian graft in the spleen] Flament-Durant J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:240-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[The value of polarized light in ocular histology] François J, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:953-76, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[New method of functional exploration of the macula. De Lange curves established with the aid of stroboscopic light in patients suffering from eye diseases] Rey P, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:794-9, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Photoinhibition of respiratory adaptation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Action spectrum] Guerin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:138-42, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Polarographic study of the photooxidation of levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis] Chambert JR, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1761-72, 1967 (Fr)**

[Photodimer structure of vitamin A] Mousseron-Canet M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France 9:3043-5, Sep 66 (Fr)**

[Demonstration of the characteristic movement of living microorganisms owing to the study of the inelastic diffusion of light] Bergé P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:889-92, 18 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Oxygen exchanges induced by light in fragments of chloroplasts] Briantais JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1899-902, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Photodynamic action on phage T 4] Calberg-Bacq C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:154-6, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Electroretinogram of the scorpion Androctonus australis in response to periodic flashes of light] Carricaburu P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1299-301, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Action of polarized light on the beta-carotene in a fibrous medium] Carricaburu P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2516-9, 22 May 67 (Fr)**

[Level of response to the light in realon to cannibalism in the planarian Dugesia lugubris] Chapouthier G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2047-50, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[The rudimentary photoreceptor of the epiphysis of the bird: the basal prolongation in the sparrow Pica pica L.] Collin JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:48-51, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Influence of light on the formation of chlorophyll and on cell multiplication in etiolated populations of Euglena gracilis] Dion M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:481-4, 7 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Effects of intermittent light stimulation on the cortico-visual area of the rabbit. Specific lateralization of the electroencephalographic responses and their variation after administration of amphetamine or of pentobarbital] Etevenon P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:885-8, 18 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Statokinetimetric study of postural changes as a function of visual stimuli] Soulairac A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1636-9, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Influence of duration of light intensity on the position of the alpha-electroretinographic point in rabbit] Alfieri R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1992-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Adapto-electroretinogram in monochromatic light in man and precise analysis of the retinal potentials] Alfieri R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1881-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Photokinesis and tonico-clonic motor attacks in pelagic fishes] Biancheteau M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:275-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Maturation of electroretinographic potentials in rabbits raised in different conditions of ambient lighting] Bonaventure N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1388-91, 1967 (Fr)
[Maturation of the ERG and visual evoked potentials in the rabbit reared in natural environmental lighting conditions] Bonaventure N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:689-93, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the electroretinogram of the frog and the theory of the target] Bresson Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1687-92, 1966 (Fr)
[On the development of the rudimentary epiphyseal photoreceptors in the magpie (Pica pica L.)] Collin JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1876-80, 1966 (Fr)
[Effects of lighting on water consumption in the rat] Garrigues M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:936-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparative action of sugar and light on the growth and branching of the protonema of Ceratodon purpureus (Brid)] Gourgaud M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1886-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Demonstration of a highly gonado-stimulating effect of light in male rats, pretreated with a postnatal injection of testosterone] Kordon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1262-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of the electroretinographic response of mantes of various colors to light stimulation of varying wave lengths and intensities] Montel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1837-40, 1966 (Fr)
["Luminance-time" effects in the clinical examination of visual acuity] Bessière E, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:609-30, 1966 (Fr)
[Functional and morphologic study of the retinal cell of the drone during adaptation to light and darkness] Baumann F, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR163-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Relations between ON-OFF evoked cortical potentials and retinal responses to chromatic stimuli in man] Monnier M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR207-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Study by electron paramagnetic resonance and spectrophotometry of absorption of the primary processes in photochemistry of frozen aqueous solutions at 77 degree K of aromatic amino acids and polypeptides] Santus R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 7:341-60, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Changes in habituation of the alpha rhythm arrest reaction in humans under the effect of chlorpromazine and haloperidol] Tissot R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:298-307, 1967 (Fr)
[Steroid alkaloids. LXXVI. Formation of a bis-steroidal Schiff base by photochemistry of 20 alpha azido, 5 alpha-pregnane] Khuong-Huu Q, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 39:4221-4, Aug 68 (Fr)
[The effect of behavior on photically evoked recruiting] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:267-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of light flash frequency on the expression of a flight reflex in the rat] Klingberg F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:659-61, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of the light stimulus parameter on the occurrence of photic secondary discharges] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:57-69, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of acute oxygen deficiency on photically released secondary discharges and photically released recruiting] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:71-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of light in the eye on metabolic processes] Hollwich F.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:201-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Antidiuretic and oxytocic activity in the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland of sexually mature Wistar rats under the effect of continuous illumination and darkness] König A, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:164-77, 1966 (Ger)
[Rhodopseudomonas viridis, n. sp., a newly isolated, obligate phototrophic bacterium] Drews G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:255-62, 31 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Actionof visible light on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Fermentation under the influence of Pasteur's effect and of light effect] Ehrenberg M.
Arch Mikrobiol 55:26-30, 19 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Effects of visible light on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Influence of various factors on the strength of the light effects on growth and metabolism] Ehrenberg M. Arch Mikrobiol 54:358-73, 5 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Monochromatic light in the ophtalmologic diagnosis] Best A, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:236-9, 1966 (Ger)
[On the validity of the Bunsen-Roscoe law for the b and c wave in the electroretinogram] Hellner KA.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:273-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Photolyte and manganese in Chlorella] Warburg O, et al. Biochem Z 346:429-33, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On photolyte and phophate in Chlorella] Warburg O, et al. Biochem Z 346:434-8, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Photolyte and chlorophyll in Chlorella] Warburg O, et al. Biochem Z 346:418-28, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The antigenicity of photo-oxidized insulin] Finger H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 140:532-4, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Polarographic study of the photolysis and photoreduction of riboflavin and 6,7-dimethyl-9-(formylmethyl)-isoalloxazine] Knobloch E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:19-26, 13 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Further studies on the mechanism of photodynamic action of dyes] Lochmann ER.
Biophysik 3:300-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Visual light and adrenal cortex function] Hollwich F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2335-41, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity to light difference as a function of surrounding light density] Aulhorn E, et al.
Docum Ophthal 20:537-56, 1966 (Ger)
[The dependence of visual acuity of the partially color blind on the color of the light. A simple method for the determination of disorders of color vision] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:256-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Light stimulation of various wavelengths in provocation of the cortical response] Müller W.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:287-91, 1967 (Ger)
[On change and readaptation time of the human eye following foveal dazzling under alcohol loading] Tiburtius H, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:318-27, 2 May 66 (Ger)
[Reductive photoalkylation of flavin nuclei and flavin-catalyzed photodecarboxylation of phenylacetate] Walker WH, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:2269-79, 11 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Photochemical reactions. Photoisomerization of alpha, beta-epoxyketones. II. The steric course of the rearrangement of 3-oxo-4,5-oxido-steroids] Wehrli H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:2403-20, 11 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies with incident light photometry on the size of coincidence in autoradiography with tritium] Dörmer P. Histochemie 8:1-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the function of zinc cysteine in the tapetum lucidum] Heller S.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1211-2, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Note on tryptophan oxygenase] Warburg O, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:899-901, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of fixation movements in lowered illumination of the fixation object] Gliem H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:334-41, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Eosinopenia reaction and visual ability] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:11-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of light on the eosinophilia reaction in normal vision and blind persons] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:840-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The influence of ocular light perception on acetonitrile lethality in white mice] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:539-44, 1966 (Ger)
[Electronic peak time measurements in the photopic ERG of man] Müller W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:557-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of spatial stimulation summation in the receptive field of cat retinal neurons. I. Stimulation with 2 synchronous light points] Büttner U, et al. Kybernetik 4:81-94, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The influence of light on carbohydrate metabolism] Hollwich F, et al. Med Klin 62:748-50, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Lack of carcinogenic effect of photolyzed diethylnitrosamine] Ballweg H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:591, 1967 (Ger)
[Slow illumination potential of the Helix pomatia L. eye] Berg E von, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:591-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Photodynamic effect upon the solid Ehrlich carcinoma] Berg H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:481-2, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Photoperiodic influence of the sex ratio in Gammarus duebeni (Crustacea, Amphipoda)] Buinheim HP.
Naturwissenschaften 53:709, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Light-dependent activity optima in owls and crcadian regulation] Erkert H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:231-2, May 67 (Ger)
[EEG "evoked potentials" of humans as indicators of the charge capacity of the visual system: effect of normal and stabilized retinal images] Fender DH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:586, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Chloroplast movement in Lemna trisula in polarized light] Haupt W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:48, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Orientation of Mesotaenium chloroplasts in strong light] Haupt W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:411, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experiments for an analysis of the prey-capture reactions of urodeles to optical stimuli] Himstedt W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:619, Dec 66 (Ger)
[A new type of lamp for atomic absorption spectroscopy] Ringhardtz I.
Naturwissenschaften 54:318, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of optico-vegetative effects in the absence of visual light receptors in the retina] Tilgner S. Naturwissenschaften 53:333-4, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Pupillary movements following a jump in the stimulus light intensity] Hornung J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:39-48, 1967 (Ger)
[Stimulus intensity dependency and Stevens power function in the human evoked optical potential] Loewenich V von, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:256-71, 1967 (Ger)
[On an external photoelectric effect of hemoglobin] Nicolai L.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:375-88, 1966 (Ger)
[On the spectral distribution of the external photoelectric effect of hemoglobin and cyanocobalamin] Nicolai L.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:352-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On a sensitive demonstration of the external photoelectric effect of hemoglobin and other substances from the living body] Nicolai L.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:343-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Excitation of subjective light patterns (phosphenes) in humans by sinusoidal magnetic fields] Seidel D, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:11-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction of retinal neurons to stepwise changes in illumination] Sommer R, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:331-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On a frequency-dependent ellipse phenomenon during electric stimulation of the light-adapted human eye] Welpe E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:225-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Photochemical decay of pyrazoline-(3)-on-(5)-derivates] Reisch J.
Pharmazie 21:183, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The modification of posterior pituitary hormonal activiy in wistar rats by long term exposure to light and darkness] König A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:90-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Physiology of the pineal organ of anuran amphibia] Dodt E. Vision Res 4:23-31, May 64 (Ger)
[An action spectrum of photomorphogenesis under high energy conditions and its interpretation on the basis of phytochrome (hypocotyl growth inhibition in Lactuca sativa L.)] Hartmann KM.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1172-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the intracellular distribution of enzymes and substrates in leaf cells. I. Intracellular transport of photosynthesis intermediates in steady-state photosynthesis and in the dark-light-dark cycle] Heber U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1189-99, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Light-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction with molecarhydrogen by subcellular photopigment particles from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:899-900, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the photodynamic action of dyes, VII. Inhibition of RNA synthesis in Saccharomyces cells of different degrees of ploidy by dyes in the presence and absence of visible light] Lochmann ER.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:196-200, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On photoreactions and luminescence behavior of eosin in aqueous solutions of beta-lactoglobulin, bovine serum albumin and cysteine] Reske G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:305-13, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On plastoquinone reduction during photosynthesis] Schmidt-Mende P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:225-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Short ultraviolet difference spectra during photosynthesis] Stiehl HH, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:220-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Anaerobic photoassimilation of glucose in photosynthetic mutants of Scenedesmus] Tanner W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:358-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Cytochrome-b-563 as natural electron carrier in cyclic electron transport during photosynthesis] Weikard J.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:235-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of the possibility of training of hypotricha ciliates using large numbers of representatives of the species] Machemer H.
Z Tierpsychol 23:641-54, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Photodynamic inactivation of E. coli phage T4: studies of crossbreeding reactivation and protective effect of spermine] Brendel M, et al.
Z Vererbungsl 98:41-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Diffusion temperature of low-voltage light sources in microscopy] Habermalz F.
Z Wiss Mikr 68:73-83, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of the central morphoscopic sense after intense and repeated halations: the perceptive "recovery" times of subjects with congenital disorders of color vision as a function of the wave length of the lights used] Schiavi L, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:877-95, Oct 66 (It)
[Photodynamic tests: remarks on behavior in

senescence] Silvestri U.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:5-21, 1966 (It)
[Effects of diffuse and continuous light stimulation on the frequency of the unit tonic discharge of the central visual pathway in the pre-trigeminal mediopontine preparation] Corazza R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:12-5, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Phytotoxic activity of anilides inhibiting the Hill reaction] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:612-26, Aug 67 (It)
[Anilides inhibiting the Hill reaction] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:590-611, Aug 67 (It)
[Behavior during sleep of epileptic EEG discharges induced by intermittent light stimuli] Corletto F, et al. **Riv Neurol 37:107-16, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**
[Studies on the nature of sensitivity to wavelength in the central and peripheral retina] Furuta I.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:825-50, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the interference phenomenon in the pathologic optic pathways by measuring visual field with loading of glare] Iinuma I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:851-65, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Influence of luminosity contrast on visual acuity with special regard to ambiyopia] Inoue H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:48-58, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Visual evoked potentials by monocular and binocular flashes--with double and triple flashes] Inoue J.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:235-41, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the chicken ERG with coloured and noncoloured stimulation. 1. Upon the dark adaptation] Kubo T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:604-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the chicken ERG with coloured and noncoloured stimulation. 2. Concerning with the visibility curve] Kubo T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:609-13, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the chicken ERG with coloured and noncoloured stimulation. 3. Relationship between the visibility curve and so-called Purkinje phenomenon] Kubo T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:614-24, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Studies on photomechanism. 5. The photic denaturation of rhodopsin] Mizuno K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1434-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[The electroretinogram induced by the spot illumination of flash-light] Terada G.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:251-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[New potentials in the albino rabbit ERG evoked with intense stimulus] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:292-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Primary positive potential of the rabbit VEP] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:449-53, May 67 (Jap)
[Effects of stimulus duration on the rabbit's ERG] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1955-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies for the effects of various light sources on the depth perception. 3] Kobayashi S.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:222-33, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on differential threshold of brightness of color lights on color vision defectives. (1st report) The results on protanopes and its genetic carriers] Majima A. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:232-3, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[Denaturation of rhodopsin caused by monochromatic light irradiation] Mizuno K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:57-61, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Phostosensitive pigments in the cephalopod retinas] Takeuchi J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:22-3, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on phenothiazine derivatives. IX. Influence of 10-alkylaminoalkyl side chain on photodegradation] Fujisawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:714-9, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on phenothiazine derivatives. 8. Photodegradation of 10-(2-dialkylaminopropyl)phenothiazines] Fujisawa S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:708-13, Aug 66 (Jap)**
[Pharmaceutical studies on phenothiazine derivatives. IV. Photodegradation and stabilization of propericiazine and its sulfoxide] Fujisawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:504-10, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on phenothiazine derivatives. VI. Photodegradation of methopromazine, levomepromazine, and its sulfoxide] Fujisawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:514-21, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on phenothiazine derivatives. V. Photodegradation of thioproperazine, acetylpromazine, and its sulfoxide] Fujisawa S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:510-4, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Studies on prevention of color change of pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Light fading of riboflavin solution] Otani S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:263-8, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Photically evoked lid microvibratim response from wakefulness to sleep in man] Ito H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:628-40, 1967 (Jap)
[Eye and polarized light] Tasaki K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:51-8, 1967 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Measurements of on-and off-responses in the human fovea by means of psychophysical methods--explanation of the contradiction in light sensitivities measured by light threshold and of CFF] Somiya T. **Jap J Psychol 38:1-13, Apr 67 (Jap)**
[Measurement of light sensitivity with ultramicro-test field] Somiya T. **Jap J Psychol 38:163-5, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Photodynamic action--with special reference to the interaction between nucleic acids and pigments] Ito T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:555-78, Jul 67 (151 ref.) (Jap)
[A study on the photic driving responses of EEG by frequency analyzer--a serial servey by means of "respondogram"] Ichijo S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:11-27, Jan 68 (Jap)
[A study on the frequency analysis of photically driven EEG in normal adult subjects] Matsuo T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1325-51, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Polarization of light in nature] Marciniak S.
Klin Oczna 37:419-25, 1967 (Pol)
[The molecular structure of chloroplasts and the light] Szarkowski JW, et al.
Postepy Biochem 13:275-92, 1967 (122 ref.) (Pol)
[Lumisynthesis] Zurzycka A.
Postepy Biochem 13:217-32, 1967 (67 ref.) (Pol)
[The influence of light on the structure of photosynthetic apparatus] Zurzycki J.
Postepy Biochem 13:233-60, 1967 (171 ref.) (Pol)
[An interferometric and radioautographic study of the proteins of the ganglionic cells of the mouse retina as a function of stimulus intensity] Aref'eva AM.
Biofizika 13:151-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Study of the role of singlet and triplet excitation conditions of tryptophan in trypsin photoinactivation] Konev SV, et al.
Biofizika 11:791-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the photochemoluminescence of dyes] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biofizika 13:146-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[A study of the structure of paramagnetic centers in monocrystals of gamma-irradiated L-cystine dihydrochloride under the effect of light] Krivenko VG, et al. **Biofizika 13:33-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Formation of free radical states under the action of visible light on chlorophyll containing systems] Rikhireva GT, et al. **Biofizika 11:796-804, 1966 (Rus)**
[The relationship between the products of photoreduction of porphyrins and their ionic forms] Shul'ga AM, et al. **Biofizika 13:42-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Phototransformation of porphyrins in frozen solutions. Oxidative medium] Sidorov AN, et al.
Biofizika 13:143-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Quantum yields of photochemical reactions of tyrosine and tryptophan in solutions] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika 11:578-83, 1966 (Rus)**
[Induced potentials in the projection areas of the cerebral hemisphere cortex under simultaneous action of two different stimulations] Artem'ev VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1447-9, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)
[Photoinduced oxygen absorption by green photosynthesizing bacteria] Shuvalov VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:711-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of the visible spectrum of light of varying intensity on the course and outcome of experimental myocardial infarct in rats] Afanas'eva TN.
Gig Sanit 31:88-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Nymphal diapause in tick Izodes ricinus L. I. The dependence of the behavior of hungry nymphs and the development of satiated nymphs on photoperiodic conditions] Belozerov VN.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:723-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The use of polarized light in ophthalmology] Mitkokh DI. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-50, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[The mechanism of light perception by the skin] Karpov AN. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:22-3, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The role of prolonged exposure to electric light in the induction of hyperplasia of the mammary gland in mice] Dmitriev VN. **Vop Onkol 14:86, 1968 (Rus)**
[Photogenic subcortical epilepsy] Luneva LV.
Vrach Delo 5:129-30, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of photostimulation on the bioelectric activity of the brain and the tone of the muscles of the speech apparatus in patients with logoneuroses] Cherepanov IM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1477-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Analysis of information flow in the walk-response of the crayfish Orconectes virilis to abdominal photo-stimulation] Yankelevich G, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:23-52, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Action of monochromatic light on blood constants] Castells L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 104:48-55, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)**
[Hypersynchronous alarm reaction in the telencephalon of anurans] De Juan AO, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:91-8, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Effect of light on the loss of vitamins B2 and C and the origin of light taste in milk] Görner F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:36-42, 15 Jul 67 (Slvk)
[Blinding by high glare and eye movements] Mañák V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:43-50, 15 Jul 67 (Slvk)
[Photogenic epilepsy] Bárdošová G, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:119-25, Feb 68 (Slvk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survival of bacteria. Harmful effects of light, with some comparisons with other adverse physical agents. Harrison AP Jr.
Ann Rev Microbiol 21:143-56, 1967 (78 ref.)
The retinal pigment epithelium. IV. The damaging effects of radiant energy. Friedman E, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:265-79, Aug 68
F-106B aircraft flashblindness experiment. SAM-TR-67-41. Alder AV, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Jul 67
[Photophobia] Dubois-Poulsen A.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:309-15, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Familial actinic prurigo] Londoño F, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:290-307, Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Altered skin reflectance in patients with epithelioma. Báluş L, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:158-62, Mar 68**
Response to sine wave modulated light in normal subjects and in patients. Kamphuisen HA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:289, Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity by phototherapy. Lucey J, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1047-54, Jun 68
[Light therapy in Crigler and Najjar's disease. Benefit and limitation] Béthenod M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:829-34, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effects of light on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Sandrucci MG. **Minerva Med 59:2144-5, 5 May 68 (It)**
[The use of Cüppers' method in degeneration of the macula lutea] Kliutsevaia EI.
Oftal Zh 21:438-40, 1966 (Rus)

LIGHT COAGULATION (E2)

[An experimental study on cryotetinopexy. 2. Behavior of the ERG in localized retinal destruction by photocoagulation in rabbit (comparison between the effect of cryoretinopexy and photocoagulation on the ERG). Uchida S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:243-5, 10 Mar 68
The effects of photocoagulation on the large retinal vessels of the rabbit eye. Miles DR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:1098-103, Dec 67
Photocoagulation of vascular lesions of the macula. Wise GN, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:452-9, Sep 68**
Photocoagulation of choroidal melanoma. Early and late histopathologic consequences. Hepler RS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:177-81, Feb 68
Treatment of persistent central serous retinopathy. Peabody RR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:166-9, Feb 68
The intravenous use of fluorescein as an adjunct in light coagulation. Wetzig PC, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 75:276-8, 1968
Irrigating speculum. Elsby JM.
Brit J Ophthal 52:356, Apr 68
Eales' disease--its clinical course and treatment by photocoagulation--a review of 100 cases. Pahwa JM, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:174-80, Apr 68**
A clinical comparison of diathermy, photocoagulation and cryotherapy. Colyear BH Jr.
Int Surg 48:307-11, Oct 67
Experimental studies in photocoagulation. Campbell CJ, et al. **Pacif Med Surg 76:16-9, Jan-Feb 68**
The value of photocoagulation in occlusive vascular disease of the retina. Dayton GO Jr.
Pacif Med Surg 76:26-30, Jan-Feb 68
Expectations and limitations of laser photocoagulation. Berler DK. **Southern Med J 60:1272-6, Dec 67**
The effectiveness of photocoagulation in the therapy of proliferative diabetic retinopathy (PDR). (A controlled study in 50 patients). Okun E.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:246-52, Mar-Apr 68
Photocoagulation and other therapy for histoplasmic choroiditis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:355-63, May-Jun 68
Light coagulation for hemorrhagic disciform degeneration of the macula. Watzke RC, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:389-95, May-Jun 68
Further observations on the treatment of diabetic retinopathy by light coagulation. Wetzig PC, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:902-6, Nov-Dec 67
Light coagulation. Guerry D 3d.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:269-76, May 68
[Photocoagulation in the experiment and in clinical practice] John J, et al. **Cesk Oftal 23:293-8, Jul 67 (Cz)**
[Diabetic retinopathy. II. Diathermo-coagulation and photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Amairic P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:567-84, Sep 67 (Fr)
[When is preventive treatment of retinal detachment by photocoagulation indicated?] Goddé-Jolly D.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:253-8, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of malignant melanomas of the choroid by photocoagulation] François J.
Bibl Ophthal 75:8-15, 1968 (Fr)
[How to center by photocoagulation a displaced pupil, in spite of the presence of the crystalline lens] François J. **Bibl Ophthal 75:273-5, 1968 (Fr)**
[New considerations concerning the evolution and treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Amairic P.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:489-504, May-Jun 68 (Fr)

[On the treatment of retinoblastoma] Casanovas J. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:656-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of several choroid tumors treated by photocoagulation] Gerhard JP. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1272-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Combined diathermy coagulation and photocoagulation in the treatment of an apparently primitive retinal detachment revealing a choroid tumor] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1275-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Light coagulation of malignant melanoblastomas of the choroid. Clinical and histopathological studies] Lund OE. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:45-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Light coagulation in retinitis centralis serosa] Wessing A. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:279-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Results obtained with light coagulation in angiomatosis retinae] Wessing A. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:116-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Light coagulation in morbus Coats and Leber's retinitis] Pesch KJ, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:846-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Photocoagulation of the retina] Guillaumat L. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1357-63, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Current therapeutic possibilities in retinoblastoma] Rossi A. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:25-44, 1967 (It)
[Considerations on photocoagulation in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Frezzotti R, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 8:201-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Light-coagulation in the treatment for retinal detachment] Asayama R, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:680-9, Jun 67 (Jap)
[A case of angiomatosis of optic disc treated with photocoagulation] Mukai K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:93-101, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Interpretation of the light coagulation method] Sakaue E. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:828-36, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Value of photocoagulation in ophthalmology] Wilczek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 37:457-61, 1967 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dose light coagulation cause invasion of the choroid by retinoblastoma?] Lund OE. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:190-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Postcoagulation and spontaneously occurreng intraretinal fibroplasia with macular degeneration] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:822-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Dangers of photocoagulation of retinoblastoma] Howard GM, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:856-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Reply to the comments of G. Meyer-Schwickerath et al on the paper by Howard and Blodi: "Dangers of light coagulation in retinoblastoma"] Howard GM, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:257, 1967 (Ger)
[Comments on the paper of Howard and Blodi: "Dangers of light Coagulation in retinoblastoma"] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:255-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On late complications after prophylactic light coagulation of the retina] Schönenberger H. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:401-8, 1967 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. II. An apparatus using a quasi-continuous laser source. Fankhauser F, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:674-83, Jun 68
Photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. 3. Clinical experience with an apparatus using a quasi-continuous laser source. Fankhauser F, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:684-96, Jun 68
Methods of photocoagulation through the Goldmann contact glass. Fankhauser F, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:256-72, 1968
[Instruments for eyeball fixation especially during light coagulation] Comberg D. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:432-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Short-term photocoagulation] Strobl G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:554-63, 1966 (Ger)

LIGHTING (G3)

Natality and the blackout. Borst LB. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:422-3, 1 Jun 68
Headlight ring retroreflectors. Allen MJ. **Amer J Optom** 44:765-8, Dec 67
Effect of background wavelength on stereoscopic acuity at scotopic and photopic illumination levels. Lit A, et al. **Amer J Optom** 45:195-203, Mar 68
Equipment for varying the intensity of light. Thomas JP. **Amer J Psychol** 80:297-301, Jun 67
The influence of light on the retinal hypothalamic endocrine system. Ott J. **Ann Dent** 27:10-6, Mar 68
A transilluminating retinal cryoprobe. Amoils SP. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:371, Sep 68
Lighting and health hazards. Cogan DG. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:2, Jan 68
Different attractiveness of electroluminiscent light to several species of mosquitoes. Novák D. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:539-41, Sep 67
Lighting and cyanosis. Morgan-Hughes JO. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:503-7, Jul 68
A study of the performance of industrial inspectors under two kinds of lighting. Lion JS, et al. **Ergonomics** 11:23-34, Jan 68
Death by lightning. Coleman TH. GP 37:81-3, May 68
Experimental system affords better surgical lighting. Heimburger RF, et al. **Hospitals** 42:18 passim, 1 Aug 68
Specification fo road traffic signal light intensity. Cole BL, et al. **Hum Factors** 10:245-54, Jun 68
Driving performance under nighttime conditions of visual degradation. Matanzo F Jr, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:427-32, Oct 67
Legibility of numbers as a function of contrast and illumination. Williams CM. **Hum Factors** 9:455-60, Oct 67
Reactions to light in four species of planaria. Reynierse JH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:366-8, Apr 67
Two-point resolution with partially coherent light. Grimes DN, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer** 57:1330-4, Nov 67
Put out the light, and then put out the light. Goodwin P. **Nurs Times** 64:1082, 9 Aug 68
Light reinforcement following pre-adaptation in the illuminated test apparatus. Williams DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:532, Apr 68
A reflectance scanner for electrophoretic strips. Brain P. **S Afr Med J** 42:452-3, 4 May 68
Lighting programs for growing and laying pullets. Morris TR. **World Poult Sci J** 23:326-35, Oct-Dec 67
[Influence of flourescent scintillating light on the organism] Grădină C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:869-75, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Determination of sensitivity to vertigo and its practical incidence] Mercier A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1146-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Maturation of visual evoked potentials in the rabbit breed in different conditions of environmental lighting] Goswamy S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:921-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Guiding rules for the illumination of rooms and workshops from the viewpoint of modern lighting technics and industrial hygiene] Schober H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:374-85, 1966 (Ger)
[On the sufficient lighting in class rooms with artificial light] Wetzel G. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 29:197-206, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effect of modern lighting installations on the eye] Schober H. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:453-9, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Construction and operation of light baffles and their application to accident prevention] Lieberknecht B. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:381-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Color sense improvement by the use of fluorescent red and green lamp] Tsutsumi S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:762-70, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Recent standards of illumination] Yamaji R. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:544-55, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Problems connected with illumination of windowless industrial halls] Hager G. **Klin Oczna** 38:67-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Some general reactions and reactions of the eye caused by the flicker phenomenon and color temperature of fuorescent light] Grădină C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:429-37, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Determination of changes of the visual field in working conditions with fluorescent lighting] Popescu MP, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:153-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Maintenance of ocular functional equilibrium in various types of workers] Popescu MP, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:303-10, 1967 (Rum)
[Changes in light intensity as a factor in increasing human efficiency] Chernilovskaia FM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 52:1332-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A modified method for studying the velocity of the oculomotor reaction for establishing hygienic characteristics of lighting conditions] Ovetskaia NM. **Gig Sanit** 31:61-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of working conditions in industrial buildings without natural light] Bochenkova TD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:6-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic work conditions in industrial buildings without skylights and windows] Dudovaia EN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:53-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of working conditions in unlighted buildings] Guslits IG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:53-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Work conditions and health state of women-graders of glassware and means for their improvement] Onopko BN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:21-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The hygiene of lighting in enterprises of chemical-pharmaceutical industry] Zoz NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:12-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of monochromatic background lighting on radiophosphene] Savchenko BN. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:170-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A perimeter with background constantly illuminated for fluorescent lamps] Linkin VV. **Oftal Zh** 21:303-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of artificial lighting of various spectral composition] Skobareva ZA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:31-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Natural lighting in animal husbandry buildings] Komarov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:87-90, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of photoperiodicity on the fertility, longevity and formation of alate and apterous forms of the pea louse (Acyrthosiphon onobrychis Boyer)] Kráľovič J. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:124-31, 1968 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

A high intensity light source for cinephotomicrography. Arendt KA, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 35:126-9, Aug 67
The quartz-iodine lamp for color and black-and-white photomicrography. Klosevych S. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 36:123-31, Aug 68
A fiber-optic illuminated suction for use in neurosurgery. Technical note. Wepsic JG. **J Neurosurg** 27:280-1, Sep 67

LIGHTNING (G3)

"Death" from lightning--and the possiblity of living again. Taussig HB. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1345-53, Jun 68
Lightning stroke in liverstock. Brightwell AH. **Canad Vet J** 9:186-8, Aug 68
On lightning. Roberts CJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 13:167-8, Jul 67
Peripheral brachial neuropathy secondary to lightning shock with recurrent fractures of the 5th metacarpal bone. Case report. Simon SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 32:100-9, Jan-Feb 64
Lghting stroke. Plenderleith RW. **Vet Rec** 81:696-7, 23 Dec 67
[Infarct-like changes in the ECG following lightning injury] Fedor I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1464-7, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Contribution to the study of the complications of electric injury with special reference to the myocardial damage] Roella C, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4066-82, 21 Nov 67 (It)
[A case of impairment of the hearing organ due to a lightning stroke] Pruszyńska I. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:209-12, 1967 (Pol)
[Early neurological manifestations of thunderstroke] Knobloch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:721-5, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[ECG changes in persons stricken by lightning] Divakov GM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:95-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

LIGNAC-FANCONI SYNDROME see FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C6, C13)

LIGNIN (D11)

[Conversion of the phenylalanines in lignin-component glucosides] Freudenberg K, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 703:225-30, Apr 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Biogenetic study of humic polymers. Relationship between natural polymers of microbial and lignin origin] Robert-Géro, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:911-21, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Lignin contents of the cell walls in sun and shade leaves of the copper beech (Fagus sylvatica L. cv. Atropunicea)] Kausch W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:89, Feb 66 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aromatic metabolism in plants. V. The biosynthesis of chlorogenic acid and lignin in potato cell cultures. Gamborg OL. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1451-7, Sep 67
Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. I. Disproof against the catalytic activity of laccase in the oxidation of coniferyl alcohol. Nakamura W. **J Biochem** (Tokyo) 62:54-61, Jul 67
Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. II. Purification and properties of peroxidases from bamboo shoots. Nakamura W, et al. **J Biochem** (Tokyo) 62:308-14, Sep 67
Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. 3. Dehydrogenative polymerization of coniferyl alcohol by peroxidase. Nozu Y. **J Biochem** (Tokyo) 62:519-30, Nov 67
Site of phenylalanine ammonia--lyase activity and synthesis of lignin during xylem differentiation. Rubery PH, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1230-4, 21 Sep 68

METABOLISM

Exoenzymes in fungi degrading lignin. 3. The effect of peroxidase on veratric acid. Trojanowski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:215-21, 1967
The biotransformation of lignin to humus facts and postulates. Oglesby RT, et al. **Advances Appl Microbiol** 9:171-84, 1967 (33 ref.)
Abnormal lignins produced by the brown-midrib mutants of maize. II. Comparative studies on normal and brown-midrib-1 dimethyiformamide lignins. Gee MS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:403-8, Feb 68
Oxidation of guaiacyl- and veratryl-glycerol-beta-guaiacyl ether by Polyporus versicolor and Stereum frustulatum. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:134-44, 6 Aug 68
Degradation of the lignin model compound

syringylglycol-beta-guaiacyl ether by Polyporus versicolor and Stereum frustalatum. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:145-63, 6 Aug 68

Metabolism of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide: 3,4-dichloroaniline-lignin complex in rice plants. Yih RY, et al. **Science** 161:376-7, 26 Jul 68

[The biological decomposition of lignin] Leonowicz A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 13:465-78, 1967 (55 ref.) (Pol)

LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Corwin ME. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:338-40, Aug 68

Electrical activity observed in guinea-pig olfactory cortex maintained in vitro and its modification by changes in the ionic composition of the bathing medium. Richards CD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:94P-95P, May 68

[Reflex sensory epilepsy of an olfactory type in the cat (amygdaloid epileptogenic lesion caused by cobalt)] Bergamini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:318-20, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Inhibiting influence of the paleocerebellum on rhinencephalic epileptic seizures] Mutani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:39-40, 15 Jan 68 (It)

[Electroencephalographic evidence of participation of the caudate nucleus in regulation of rhinencephalic epileptic seizures] Mutani R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:37-8, 15 Jan 68 (It)

[On the limbic origin of some electric activities recorded by frontal leads in man] Margherita G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 37:213-7, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

[Limbic epilepsy in children] Glaser GH. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:453-8, 1966 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

The radiological appearances in arhinencephaly. Bligh AS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 18:383-93, Oct 67

Arhinencephaly and its clinical significance. Emanuel B, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:702-4, Nov 67

Arhinencephaly, encephalocele, and 13-15 trisomy syndrome with normal chromosomes. Miller JQ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:1087-91, Nov 67

[Arhinencephalia. Presentation of a clinical case] Vargas L, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:860-4, Nov 66 (Sp)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Certain highly developed and phylogenetically significant hemisphere areas of the Surinam toad (Pipa pipa). Hoffman HH. **Alabama J Med Sci** 4:368-80, Oct 67

The termination of centrifugal fibres in the olfactory bulb. Price JL. **Brain Res** 7:483-6, Mar 68

Studies on the paralimbic brain structures. I. Definition and delimitation of the paralimbic brain structures and some experiments on the nucleus accumbens. Koikegami H, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:151-80, 1967

Differential projections of habenular nuclei. Akagi K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 132:263-74, Feb 68

Transneuronal ceil degeneration in the olfactory bulb shown by the Golgi method. Powell TP. **Nature (London)** 215:425-6, 22 Jul 67

CYTOLOGY

The cholinergic limbic system: projections to hippocampal formation, medial cortex, nuclei of the ascending cholinergic reticular system, and the subfornical organ and supra-optic crest. Lewis PR, et al. **Brain** 90:521-40, Sep 67

The ascending cholinergic reticular system: neocortical, olfactory and subcortical projections. Shute CC, et al. **Brain** 90:497-520, Sep 67

An electron microscope study of a silver stain for degenerating boutons. Heimer L, et al. **Brain Res** 8:337-46, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Local glial reaction in the CNS of albino-rats in response to the administration of a neuroleptic drug (butyrophenone). Dom R. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:755-62, Oct 67

The effect of reserpine implantation in subcortical structures on ACTH secretion and on locomotor activity. Smelik PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:523-4, Dec 67

The behaviour of mitochondria and the secretion of the olfactory epithelial cells and the olfactory glands after pyridine stimulation in domestic birds. Wesolowski H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:303-24, 1967

An electrographic study on the changes of experimental seizure discharges induced by local application of convulsants in the neocortex and limbic structures during natural sleep in the cat. (The study on sleep, II). Okuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 18:44-62, May 64

The role of sodium and potassium ions in the generation of the electro-olfactogram. Takagi SF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:552-78, Apr 68

Responses in vitro from the piriform cortex of the rat, and their susceptibility to centrally-acting drugs. McIlwain H, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:937-8, Sep 67

Site of origin of the abnormal discharge in the electrocorticogram produced by tubocurarine perfused through the anterior horn of a lateral ventricle. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:487-500, Aug 67

Stimulus-induced release of substances from olfactory bulb using the push-pull cannula. Chase TN, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:466-7, 3 Feb 68

Olfactory coding. Wright RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:404-6, 28 Oct 67

Pharmacologic evidence for cholinergic mechanisms in neocortical and limbic activating systems. Domino EF, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:337-64, 1967

Effects of some drugs on aggressive behaviour and the electrical activity of the limbic system. Kido R, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:365-87, 1967

Rhinencephalic activity during acquisition and performance of conditional behavior and its modification by pharmacological agents. Killam KF, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:388-99, 1967

[Action mechanism of psychotropic drugs--with special reference to the electric activity of the limbic system] Katsuta S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:273-89, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Effect of novocaine and products of its catabolism on some structures of the limbic system and caudate nucleus] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:648-52, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human amygdala during early embryonic life. Humphrey T. **J Dairy Sci** 132:135-65, Jan 68

The development of the human tuberculum olfactorium during the first three months of embryonic life. Humphrey T. **J Hirnforsch** 9:437-69, 1967

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the histochemical distribution of oxidative enzymes in olfactory bulb of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:349-57, 1968

Studies on the histochemical distribution of simple esterase and cholinesterases in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:168-75, 1968

Histochemical study of the oxidative enzymes in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Nandy K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:86-93, 1966

Studies on the histochemical distribution of glucose-6-phosphatase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and glucosan phosphorylase in olfactory bulb of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:165-71, 1967

Studies on the histochemical distribution of 5'-nucleotidase, acid and alkaline phosphatases in olfactory bulb of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:100-6, 1967

Histochemical studies on the distribution of some enzymes of the glycolytic pathways in the olfactory bulb of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Iijima K, et al. **Histochemie** 10:224-9, 1967

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Electron microscopic study of the olfactory bulb of the rat during development] Ochi J. **Z Zellforsch** 76:339-48, 1967 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Rhinencephalic experimental epilepsy produced with cobalt: recordings in depth] Mutani R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1175-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative feedback in adrenocortical response to limbic stimulation in Macaca mulatta. McHugh PR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1445-50, Dec 67

Topographical differences in the responses of single hypothalamic neurons to limbic stimulation. Murphy JT, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1443-53, Jun 68

The relation between olfactory stimulation and aggressive behaviour in mice. Ropartz P. **Anim Behav** 16:97-100, Feb 68

Centrifugal control of the olfactory bulb as revealed by induced DC potential changes. Carreras M, et al. **Brain Res** 6:548-60, Nov 67

Effects of simultaneous septal and amygdaloid lesions upon emotionality and retention of a black-white discrimination. Kleiner FB, et al. **Brain Res** 5:459-68, Aug 67

Effects of simultaneous septal and neo- or limbic-cortical lesions upon emotionality in the rat. Yutzey DA, et al. **Brain Res** 5:452-8, Aug 67

Electrophysiological studies of the olfactory system of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. II. Response patterns of the olfactory bulb neurones to chemical stimulation and their centrifugal control. Hara TJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:199-208, Jul 67

Electrophysiological studies of the olfactory system of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. 3. Effects of sex hormones on olfactory activity. Hara TJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:209-25, Jul 67

Human cerebral evoked responses to odorous stimuli. Allison T, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:558-60, Dec 67

The amygdala and hippocampus in olfactory aura. Andy OJ. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:292, Sep 67

Sensory control of cortical excitability: neurophysiological mechanisms in the prepiriform cortex of the cat. Callens M. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:96, Jan 68

Cholinergic mechanisms and the EEG. Domino EF. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:292-3, Mar 68

Hippocampal responses evoked by stimulation of the prepyriform cortex in the rat. Woolley D, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:63-74, Jan 68

Electrical activity during the estrous cycle of the rat: cyclic changes in limbic structures. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:207-16, Aug 68

Significance of delay in the performance of monkeys with medial temporal lobe resections. Correll RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 4:85-96, 1967

The role of the trigeminal nerve in olfaction. Stone H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:11-9, May 68

Self-stimulation in the rabbit: an anatomical map of stimulation effects. Bruner A. **J Comp Neurol** 131:615-30, Dec 67

Comparative electrophysiological studies on the olfactory tract of some teleosts. Doving KB. **J Comp Neurol** 131:365-70, Nov 67

Alterations in sequential behavior of rats following ablation of midline limbic cortex. Barker DJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:453-60, Dec 67

Effects of limbic lesions on copulatory behavior of male rats. Bermant G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:118-25, Feb 68

Gustatory deficits produced by medullary lesions in the white rat. Blomquist AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:439-43, Jun 67

Stimulus generalization within the limbic system. Stutz RM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:79-82, Feb 68

Modification by sex hormones of the spontaneous and evoked bulbar electrical activity in goldfish. Oshima K, et al. **J Endocr** 40:409-20, Apr 68

Responses in vitro from the piriform cortex of the rat, and their susceptibility to centrally-acting drugs. McIlwain H, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:937-8, Sep 67

Patterns of variation in waveform of averaged evoked potentials from prepyriform cortex of cats. Freeman WJ. **J Neurophysiol** 31:1-13, Jan 68

Electrical activity observed in guinea-pig olfactory cortex maintained in vitro. Richards CD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:667-83, Aug 68

Effect of psychotherapeutic drugs on hyperemotionality of rats in which the olfactory bulb was removed. Kumadaki N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:659-67, Dec 67

Mechanism of olfactory transduction. Rosenberg B, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:423-7, 3 Feb 68

The limbic cortex, its connections and visceral analyzers. Airapetyants ES, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:293-304, 1967

A cortico-subcortical system controlling differentiation ability. Brutkowski S. **Progr Brain Res** 22:265-72, 1968

Limbic and other forebrain mechanisms in sleep induction and behavioral inhibition. Clemente CD, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:34-47, 1967

Studies on the neurovegetative and behavioral functions of the brain septal area. Covian MR. **Progr Brain Res** 27:189-217, 1967

Limbic system and free behavior. Delgado JM. **Progr Brain Res** 27:48-68, 1967

Mechanisms for limbic modification of cerebellar and cortical afferent information. Fox SS, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:254-80, 1967

Mechamisms in the limbic system controlling reproductive functions of the ovary with special reference to the positive feedback of progestin to the hippocampus. Kawakami M, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:69-102, 1967

Rhinencephalic activity during acquisition and performance of conditional behavior and its modification by pharmacological agents. Killam KF, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:388-99, 1967

Involvement of limbic structures in conditioning motivation and recent memory. Lissák K, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:246-53, 1967

Facilitation and inhibition in centrally induced switch-off behavior in cats. Nakao H. **Progr Brain Res** 27:128-43, 1967

The limbic system and behavioral reinforcement. Olds J. **Progr Brain Res** 27:144-64, 1967

The limbic systems, efferent control of neural inhibition and behavior. Pribram KH. **Progr Brain Res** 27:318-36, 1967

The two-arousal hypothesis: reticular formation and limbic system. Routtenberg A. **Psychol Rev** 75:51-80, Jan 68 (140 ref.)

The EEG of the olfactory bulb of the rabbit and its reaction to psychopharmacological agents. Khazan N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:226-36, 1967

Olfactory input to the hypothalamus: electrophysiological evidence. Scott JW, et al. **Science** 158:1592-4, 22 Dec 67

[Olfaction and metabolic functions of the autonomic process] Digiesi V. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:30-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Study of the respective role of the olfaction and of aggressiveness in the determination of the group effect in the mouse] Ropartz P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:700-2, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)

["Social" stimulations and inhibition of interspecific aggressivity in the rat deprived of olfactory afferentia] Didiergeorges F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2445-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Control of the functional value of the osmosensitivity of rhinencephalic structures in rats] Larue C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1306-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Alimentary responses of the anosmic rat] Larue C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:572-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

[The postnatal development of burst activity in the bulbus olfactorius of the rabbit] Schwartze P. **Experientia** 23:725-6, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Comparative neurophysiology] Schneider D. **Nervenarzt** 37:454-7, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The role of the limbic system in the adaptation capacity of the organism] Lissák K. **Orv Hetil** 109:3-8, 7 Jan 68 (30 ref.) (Hun)

[Rhinencephalic influences on the electric activity of the ventro-medial hypothalamic nucleus] Margherita G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:897-907, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Effects of the stimulation of the caudate nucleus and internal capsule on the activity of the rhinencephalic epileptogenic focus induced by cobalt] Mutani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:333-4, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Relations between the limbic system and meso-diencephalic reticular formation studied at the unit level] Morocutti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:389-408, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Centrifugal control of the olfactory bulb revealed by study of the slow potentials] Carreras M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 37:163-6, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

[On the participation of the limbic cortex and the amygdaloid bodies in the regulation of the motor function of the gastrointestinal tract] Bogach PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:11-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Distribution of degenerative fibers over the brain cortex in rats with injured anterior limbic and motor areas] Sotnichenko TS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:1477-9, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of the limbic system on the development of adrenaline and orthostatic heart damage] Pokk LR. **Kardiologiia** 8:114-20, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Influence of the olfactory bulbs on sleep in marsupialia (Didelphis azarae)] Vaccarezza OL, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:106-11, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory arrest from seizure discharges in limbic system. Report of cases. Nelson DA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:199-207, Aug 68

A clinico-electroencephalographic study of ictal depression. Yamada T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl** 12:253+, 1967

[Changes in reaction to pain induced by various brain lesions and their effects on morphine sensitivity] Charpentier J. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:95-121, 1967 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Receptor origin of the olfactory bulb response to ionizing radiation. Cooper GP. **Amer J Physiol** 215:803-6, Oct 68

SURGERY

The limbal approach to surgery of the rectus muscles. Von Noorden GK. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:94-7, Jul 68

Current status and use of rostral cingulumotomy. Foltz EL. **Southern Med J** 61:899-908, Sep 68

LIMBS see EXTREMITIES (A1, A2)

LINCOCIN see LINCOMYCIN (D3)

LINCOMYCIN (D3)

Susceptibility of Actinomyces to cephalosporins and lincomycin. Lerner PI. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:730-5, 1967

Chemical modification of lincomycin. Magerlein BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:727-36, 1966

Lincomycin. Kaplan K, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:131-9, Feb 68 (30 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cellular response of calves to first-generation schizonts of Eimeria bovis after treatment of calves with sulfamethazine and lincomycin hydrochloride. Arakawa A, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1549-59, Aug 68

Lincomycin and penicillin G in the treatment of mild and moderately severe pneumococcal pneumonia. A comparative study. Anderson R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:14-8, May 68

Controlled trial of cephaloridine, lincomycin, and nafcillin in severe gram-positive coccal infections. Martin CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:118-26, 1967

Serum concentrations after rectal administration of lincomycin hydrochloride. Wagner JG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:154-63, May-Jun 68

[Studies on lincomycin, with special reference to intraperitoneal administration] Ishii Y, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:351-6, Oct 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Lincomycin serum and bone levels in the rat. Kessler HJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:627-30, Aug 67

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of lincomycin. Houtman RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:693-5, Apr 68

[Determination of the concentration of lincomycin in chronically inflammed bone- and soft tissue of man] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:204-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Selection of active strains of the producer of lincomycin and comparative study of the effectiveness of some mutagens] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:309-16, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Biosynthetic potential of Str. lincolnensis var. lincolnensis] Savage GM. **Antibiotiki** 12:554-7, Jul 67 (13 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Lincomycin metabolism in patients with hepatic insufficiency: effect of liver disease on lincomycin serum concentrations. Bellamy HM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:36-41, 1966

Lincomycin serum and bone levels in the rat. Kessler HJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:627-30, Aug 67

Serum concentrations after rectal administration of lincomycin hydrochloride. Wagner JG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:154-63, May-Jun 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lincomycin. VII. 4'-Depropyl-4'-ethoxylincomycins. Magerlein BJ. **J Med Chem** 10:1161-2, Nov 67

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion and half-life of clinimycin in normal adult males. Wagner JG, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 256:25-37, Jul 68

Pancreatic, hepatic, and renal excretion of antibiotics in dogs. Observations on erythromycin, lincomycin, kanamycin, and colistimethate excretion. Wyman JB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:46-50, Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of lincomycin resistance by staphylococci. Duncan IB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:723-9, 1967

Comparison of in vitro antibacterial activities of 7-chloro-7-deoxylincomycin, lincomycin, and erythromycin. Garrison DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:397-400, 1967

Chemical modification of lincomycin. Magerlein BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:727-36, 1966

Bactericidal effect of lincomycin on staphylococci. I. Survey of the minimum bactericidal concentration in 112 strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes. Wagnerova M, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:133-8, 1968

Effect of lincomycin pretreatment on Staphylococcus aureus L-form production. Dalton HP, et al. **J Bact** 95:1199, Mar 68

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns as aids in classification and characterization of gram-negative anaerobic bacilli. Finegold SM, et al. **J Bact** 94:1443-50, Nov 67

Three genes that affect Escherichia coli ribosomes. Apirion D. **J Molec Biol** 30:255-75, 14 Dec 67

Lincomycin resistance of erythromycin-resistant cocci. Desmyter J. **New Eng J Med** 278:967, 25 Apr 68

The effect of lincomycin on neuromuscular transmission. Tang AH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:44-7, Jan 68

[Activity of lincomycin hydrochloride against pathogenic staphylococci] Cluzel M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1997-2001, 1967 (Fr)

[Experiences with lincomycin from the clinic and laboratory] Vacek V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1600-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical studies with lincomycin] Biró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2273-6, 26 Nov 67 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lincomycin therapy for experimental coccidiosis in calves, with special reference to macroscopic and microscpic observation. Arakawa A, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1195-200, Jun 68

Lincomycin diffusion into pleural drainage fluid of post-thoracotomy patients. Thomas PA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1044-8, Nov 67

Antiplasmodial activity of halogenated lincomycin analogues in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Lewis C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:537-42, 1967

Lincomycin in staphylococcal otitis. Gyde MC. **Appl Ther** 9:681-4, Aug 67

Lincomycin in the treatment of penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections in children. Bentley JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:58-61, Feb 68

Group A streptococci resistant to lincomycin. Kohn J, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:703, 16 Mar 68

Trial of phenyoxymethylpenicillin, phenethicillin, and lincomycin in treatment of staphylococcal sepsis in a casualty department. Price DJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:407-9, 17 Aug 68

The macrolides and lincomycin. **Brit Med J** 3:233-4, 27 Jul 68

The treatment of acute and chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections with lincomycin. Hnatko SI. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:580-4, 9 Sep 67

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Lincomycin and methacycline therapy. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 74:312-4, Jul 68

Lincomycin: a clinical study. Spitzer S, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:165-8, Sep 68

Evaluation of lincomycin in lobar pneumonia. Manghani KK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:603-10, Sep 67

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococci resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Sanders E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:538-40, 7 Mar 68

Antibiotic therapy of streptococcal infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1202-10, Aug-Sep 68

Recent advances in chemotherapy. Murdoch JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:54-7, 20 Jan 68

Treatment of pyoderma with lincomycin. Verma BS, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 52:252-4, 1966

[Clinical trials of Lincocin] Sizeun Y. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 87:905-8, Nov 66 (Fr)

[A new antibiotic in the treatment of infections caused by gram positive bacteria: lincomycin. In vitro study and clinical experience] Bertrand A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3263-6, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Use of lincomycin in infectious respiratory pathology] Saad H. **Tunisie Med** 44:387 passim, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Experiences with lincomycin from the clinic and laboratory] Vacek V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1600-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with lincomycin. 2] Nakagawa K, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:12-4, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Clinical results of lincomycin injection in surgery] Sakai K, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:15-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Clinical experience in use of lincomycin in internal medicine. 2.] Shioda K, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:277-80, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Clinical experience with lincomycin (Lincocin) in dermatology. 2] Tanioku K, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:17-8, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Therapy of bacillary dysentery with various antibiotics--with special reference to Lincomycin therapy] Tajimi H, et al. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis** 41:212-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Clinical effects of Lincocin (lincomycin) on otorhinolaryngeal infections] Iwasawa T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:889-97, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Lincomycin in the treatment of some bacterial infections and especially of pneumonias] Balș MG, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:387-92, Apr 67 (Rum)

TOXICITY

Local histologic changes following long-term intramuscular injections. Gray JE. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:522-7, Nov 67

Fatal enterocolitis in hamsters given lincomycin hydrochloride. Small JD. **Lab Anim Care** 18:411-20, Aug 68

LINDANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

LINENS see BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

LINGUAL BONE see HYOID BONE (A2)

LINGUAL FRENUM (A3)

[Ankyloglossum inferius] Mathis H. **Oest Z Stomat** 63:442-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Classification and operative technic in congenital tonguetie] Scioli F. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:653-4, 30 Jun 66 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lingual function and relative length of the lingual frenulum. Fletcher SG, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 11:382-90, Jun 68

SURGERY

The role of the speech clinician in determining indications for frenulotomy in cases of ankyloglossia. Block JR. New York Dent J 34:479-81, Oct 68
[Preprosthetic surgery: detachment the lingual frenum, a personal method] Provvisionato M, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:105-20, Feb 68 (It)
[Resection of the lingual frenulum with myoplasty of the genioglossus. Personal technic] Sanchez Torres J.
ADM 25:135-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

LINGUISTICS (L)

Judgments of grammaticalness of some English sentences and semi-sentences. Marks LE.
Amer J Psychol 80:196-204, Jun 67
Ontology recapitulates philology. The mythic nature of anxiety. Sarbin TR. Amer Psychol 23:411-8, Jun 68
Accounts. Scott MB, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:46-62, Feb 68
Method for multivariant analysis of aphasia based on studies of 235 patients in a rehabilitation setting. Sarno MT. Arch Phys Med 49:210-6, Apr 68
A diachronic examination of the linguistic universal. Houston SH. ASHA 10:247-9, Jun 68
Behavioral phonetics. Winitz H. ASHA 10:202-4, May 68
Some aspects of assessment. Beresford R, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 3:28-35, Apr 68
Linguistics and speech therapy. Corder SP.
Brit J Disord Commun 1:119-30, Oct 66
Linguistic rules and the perception and recall of speech by schizophrenic patients. Gerver D.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:204-11, Sep 67
A technique for improving linguistic equivalence in cross-cultural surveys. Prince R, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:229-37, Summer 67
Study of a system of minimal speech-reproducing units for Italian speech. Francini GL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:1282-6, Jun 68
An analysis of learning in a miniature linguistic system. Foss DJ. J Exp Psychol 76:450-9, Mar 68
Linguistic functions of bilingual Mexican-American children. Linn GB. J Genet Psychol 111:183-93, Dec 67
The development of auditory comprehension of language structure in children. Carrow MA.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:99-111, May 68
Linguistic word classes in the spoken language of normal, hard-of-hearing, and deaf children. Brannon JB Jr. J Speech Hearing Res 11:279-87, Jun 68
The indefinite "it". King LS. JAMA 203:413-4, 5 Feb 68
Standards in language. JAMA 205:238-9, 22 Jul 68
The comparative skills of monolinguals and bilinguals in perceiving phoneme sequences. Cohen SP, et al.
Lang Speech 10:159-68, Jul-Sep 67
Juncture phenomena and the segmentation of a linguistic corpus. Hannah EP, et al.
Lang Speech 10:228-33, Oct-Dec 67
Categorial responses to synthetic vocalic stimuli by speakers of various languages. Scholes RJ.
Lang Speech 10:252-82, Oct-Dec 67
Experimental manipulation of the production of active and passive voice in children. Turner EA, et al.
Lang Speech 10:169-80, Jul-Sep 67
A linguistic approach to relevance judgment. Implications from an analysis of medical literature. Sastri MI. Meth Inform Med 7:49-54, Jan 68
Adverbs astray. New Eng J Med 278:1018, 2 May 68
Comments on the possibility of using modified printed linguistic stimuli in study of visual perception and its disorders. Becker LV.
Percept Motor Skills 25:81-4, Aug 67
[On curious neomorphisms] Stuchlik J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:57-68, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The degree of linguistic repetition in clutterers] Fredrich RB.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:25-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Study of structural linguistics in subjects of school age: Boder's adjective-verb quotient] Torre E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 12:596-604, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Linguistic construction of Croatian medical terminology] Friščić V.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:477-9, Jun 67 (Ser)

LINIMENTS (D13)

[On the gas-chromatographic analysis of liniments] Groebel W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:226-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

POISONING

Poisoning by oil of wintergreen. Gordon RR.
Brit Med J 1:769, 23 Mar 68
Poisoning by oil wintergreen. Pritchard JN.
Brit Med J 2:304, 4 May 68

LINITIS PLASTICA see under CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS (C2)

LINOLEIC ACID (D11)

The effectiveness of a lipid peroxide in oxidizing protein and non-protein thiols. Little C, et al.
Biochem J 106:419-23, Jan 68
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by oleic, linoleic and linolenic acids. Pace-Asciak C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:784-7, 1 Jul 68
Osmium tetroxide fixation of lipids for electron microscopy. A possible reaction mechanism. Riemersma JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:718-27, 1 Jul 68
Iso-linoleic acids responsible for the formation of the hardening flavor. Keppler JG, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:543-4, Sep 67
[Possiblity of trilinolein synthesis by plant tissues through dehydration of oleodilinolein] Vereshchagin AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:202-3, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of absorbed lipid (linoleic acid-1-14C) from rat intestinal epithelium during processing for electron microscopy. Buschmann RJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:252-5, Jul 68
Adipose tissue linoleic acid as a criterion of adherence to a modified diet. Dayton S, et al.
J Lipid Res 8:508-10, Sep 67
Fractionation of fatty acids of Cucurbita maxima seed oil with urea. Tewari JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:328-9, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscy. Free radical signals associated with ozonization of linoleic acid. Goldstein BD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:46-9, Jul 68
The inhibition of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in plants by sterculic acid. James AT, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:318-25, Jan 68

BLOOD

A quantitative study of the blood serum levels of the essential unsaturated fatty acids: linoleic, linolenic, and arachidonic acids. Markunas SA Jr.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1058-61, May 68
[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:79-86, 1967 (Fr)
[On the behavior of cholesterol esters in the serum after carbon tetrachloride poisoning and after partial hepatectomy] Zöllner N, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:154-5, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Plasma fatty acids in normolipemic and hyperlipemic subjects during fasting and after linoleate feeding. Nichaman MZ, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1057-69, Oct 67
Metabolism of linoleic acid-1-14-C in normolipemic and hyperlipemic humans fed linoleate diets. Nichaman MZ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1070-83, Oct 67
Calcium ion activation of lipoxidase. Koch RB.
Arch Biochem 125:303-7, Apr 68
The catabolism of the geometric isomers of uniformly 14C-labeled delta 9-octadecenoic acid and uniformly 14C-labeled delta 9,12-octadecadienoic acid by the fasting rat. Anderson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:525-31, 5 Dec 67
Effect of arachidonic acid on the microsomal desaturation of linoleic into gamma-linolenic acid and their simultaneous incorporation into the phospholipids. Nervi AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:539-51, 1 May 68
Comparative effects of pyridoxine, riboflavin and thiamine on linoleate utilization in rats. Williams MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 137:388-90, 4 Apr 67
The in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human liver mitochondria and microsomes. Monger EA, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:700-3, Sep-Oct 67
Biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids. 3. Purification and properties of a linoleate delta-12-cis,delta-11-trans-isomerase from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kepler CR, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5686-92, 25 Dec 67
Chain elongation of linoleic acid and its inhibition by other fatty acids in vitro. Mohrhauer H, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4507-14, 10 Oct 67
Deposition of linoleic acid linoleic acid in rat adipose tissue. Forsyth JH, et al. J Nutr 96:157-62, Sep 68
Effect of linoleic acid deficiency on the fertilizing capacity and semen fatty acid profile of the male chicken. Lillie RJ, et al. J Nutr 95:311-5, Jun 68
Linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. Menge H. J Nutr 95:578-82, Aug 68
Metabolism of the geometric isomers of linoleic acid in the rat. Privett OS, et al. J Nutr 92:303-10, Jul 67
Requirements of the female rat for linoleic and linolenic acids. Pudelkewicz C, et al.
J Nutr 94:138-46, Feb 68
Incorporation of linoleate and linolenate into the embryonic chick brain. Nutr Rev 25:284-6, Sep 67
Synthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in vitro. Nutr Rev 26:154-6, May 68
Studies on hatchability of fertile eggs from hens receiving a linoleic acid deficient diet. Calvert CC.
Poult Sci 46:967-73, Jul 67
The linoleic acid requirement of chicks. Hopkins DT, et al. Poult Sci 46:872-81, Jul 67
Influence of the level of dietary linoleic acid on the amount of d-alpha-tocopherol acetate required for protection against encephalomalacia. Sondergaard E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 6:253-8, Apr 66
[Metabolic future of 14C-linoleic and palmitic acids in the growing rat. II. Retention and derivatives] Pascaud M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:579-89, 1968 (Fr)
[Metabolic future of 14C-linoleic and palmitic acids in the growing rat. I. Oxidation and energy utilization] Pascaud M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:569-77, 1968 (Fr)
[Experimental study of nutrition affecting the mother in lactation and development of child--effect of essential fatty acid on lactation] Onozaki M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1383-93, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the metabolism of essential fatty acids in pregnancy. 2. In chorionic tissue, umbilical blood and fetal livers] Hattori T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1077-85, Sep 67 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin E and linoleic acid in the feeding of premature infants. Panos TC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:15-39, Jan 68
Positional distribution of fatty acids in liver lecithin of rats as a function of dietary linoleate or linolenate. Pudelkewicz C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:340-5, 4 Mar 68
The prevention of experimental atherosclerosis by a novel linoleic acid derivative. Toki K, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:708-10, Sep-Oct 67
Effect of free unsaturated fatty acids on fatty acid desaturation by liver preparations. Uchiyama M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:1-6, Jul 67
Electron microscopic and biochemical study of lipoprotein synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones AL, et al. J Lipid Res 8:429-46, Sep 67
Effect of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide on lipid levels of plasma and liver in cholesterol-fed rats. Fukushima H, et al. J Nutr 96:15-20, Sep 68
Relation of tissue triglycerides to dietary saturated medium- and long-chain triglycerides and linoleic acid level. Kaunitz H, et al. J Nutr 94:383-90, Mar 68
Effects of ethyl linoleate on chronic liver diseases with special reference to lipid metabolism. Ito Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 29:167-89, Dec 66
Anti-inflammatory activity of d-alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) and linoleic acid. Stuyvesant VW, et al.
Nature (London) 216:585-6, 11 Nov 67
Effect of N-cyclohexyl linoleamide on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:132-5, Jan 68
[Plasma lipids during administration of poly-unsaturated fatty acids] Lyngbye AJ.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:751-3, 8 Jun 67 (Dan)
[Stimulation of the energy metabolism of Saccharomyces by linoleic acid] Nordheim W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:114-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies of serum lipids in children. IX. The behavior of serum lipids after the intake of Linoleic acid ethyl ester concentrate] Zöllner H.
Z Kinderheilk 99:302-10, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Linolexamide (N-cyclohexyl linoleamide) in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:527-30, Jul-Aug 67
[On platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in diabetics treated with linoleic acid] Doumenc J, et al.
Hemostase 6:333-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Studies on treatments of arteriosclerosis. I. Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of ethyl linoleate on arteriosclerosis. II. Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of dextran sulfate on arteriosclerosis] Takahata J.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:685-97, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

LINOLENIC ACID see under FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

LINSEED (D11)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of a plastochromanol in linseed oil. Sondergaard E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 21:2582, 1967

Possible desaturation of presynthesised triglycerides in after-ripening linseed. Kartha AR.
Chem Industr 41:1749-50, 14 Oct 67

LIOTHYRONINE see under TRIIODOTHYRONINE

(D8)

LIP (A1, A3)

Case for diagnosis: moniliasis as possible etiologic factor for pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia? Verruciform lesions of mucous membrane? Marmelzat WL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:598-600, Nov 67
Tuberculosis of the lips. Sanderson KV.
Brit J Derm 80:477-8, Jul 68
Tinea of the lip. O'Mahony JB.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:325, May 68
Recurrent pyogenic granuloma. Hamilton R, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:145-8, Feb 68
[Geographic lip] Friedmann E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:311-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Salivary cyst of the lower lip] Sahyoun I.
Rev Dent Liban 17:37-40, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Psychogenic dysfunctions of the tongue and lips and its importance in the etiology and therapy of peridontolysis] Westphal A.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:967-71, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[On a rare form of lip artifact in the so-called "Münchhausen syndrome"] Lofferer O, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:245-53, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On Morsicatio labiorum] Vakilzadeh F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:253-6, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Cheiro-oral syndrome appearing after stereotaxic surgery in a thalamic site] Testa C, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:387-92, Aug 66 (It)
[New experimental data on trophic disorders in tissues innervated by the trigeminal nerve] Mikhnev VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:735-7, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal's syndrome. Its relation to Miescher granulomatous macrocheilia and Bernier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Grinspan D, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 17:237-68, Sep 67 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital fistulas of the lower lip: report of case. Phillips RM. **J Oral Surg 26:604-8, Sep 68**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Esthetics, environment, and the law of lip relation. Ricketts RM. **Amer J Orthodont 54:272-89, Apr 68**
[3. The lips as frame for the denture (practice connected hints on the arrangement of the teeth in specific lip dynamics)] Tanzer G.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:52-6, 25 Jan 68 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular formations associated with the peptic ulcer diathesis. Boyle DE, et al. **Med Times 95:937-44, Sep 67**
[Arteriovenous anastomosis in the lips of adrenomedullectomized dogs] Yamaguchi T.
Yonago Acta Med 11:15-9, Feb 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The influence of sensory denervation on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in the tissues of the lower lip] Gemonov VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:26-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 2. Single-reed instruments--the lip shield. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 123:441-3, 7 Nov 67
Horizontal cross-lip flap with pedicle at commissure: case report. Cosman B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:273-5, Mar 68
[Electric burns of the lips] Grignon JL.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:249-62, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

INNERVATION

[On the fine structure and function of sensory receptors] Hebel R, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:15-25, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The influence of sensory denervation on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in the tissues of the lower lip] Gemonov VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:26-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of actinic cheilitis. Koten JW, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:465-71, 1967
Sialolithiasis of the minor salivary glands: report of three cases. Holst E. **J Oral Surg 26:354-6, May 68**
Overt herpes-T infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King NW, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:413-23, Aug 67
Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease) in an adult Caucasian. Waldman GH, et al.
Oral Surg 26:124-7, Jul 68
Anatomy and arteriography of cleft lips in stillborn children. Fára M. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:29-36, Jul 68**
[Pyogenic granuloma of the lip] Reali-Forster L.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:25-9, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Esthetics, environment, and the law of lip relation. Ricketts RM. **Amer J Orthodont 54:272-89, Apr 68**
A study of pressures exerted by the lips and cheeks on the teeth of subjects with angle's class II division 1, clss II division 2 and class 3 malocclusions compared with those of subjects with normal occlusions. Gould MS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:527-41, May 68**
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 10. Brass instruments (continued). Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:227-31, 5 Mar 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 9. Brass instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:183-6 contd, 20 Feb 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 11. Brass instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:271-4 contd, 19 Mar 68
The stability of the lower labial segment. A cephalometric survey. Mills JR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:293-306, Apr 68
Variability in lip adaptation to changes in incisor position. McNulty EC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:537-47, Jul-Aug 68
An analysis of soft tissue contours of the lips in relation to the maxillary cuspids. Lieb ND, et al.
J Prosth Dent 18:292-303, Oct 67
[Abrasion of artificial teeth caused by parafunction of the orbicular muscle of the mouth] Rosenblum J.
DDZ 22:134-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The function of the tongue, lip and cheek in the light of experimental studies] Breustedt A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:327-37, 1966 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Metric studies of lip positions in different dentition abnormalies] Rákoši T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:470-9, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 3. Single-reed instruments--Restorative dentistry. Porter MM. **Brit Dent J 123:489-93, 21 Nov 67**
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. Double-reed instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:78-81, 16 Jan 68

SURGERY

A method of reconstructing loss of substance in one lip from the other lip. Dr. J. A. Estlander, Helsinki, Finland. (Estlander JA), Sundell B.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:360-6, Oct 68
[Reconstruction of the muco-cutaneous surface of the lips] Lalardrie JP. **Ann Chir Plast 12:131-5, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Apropos of a case of composite lip graft] Pellegrini VM. **Ann Chir Plast 12:128-30, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Subtotal restoration of the lower lip and osteotomies of the jaws] Dupuis A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:661-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the use of mimic forehead musculature for lip reconstruction and on the processing possibility of the remaining frontal skin for a simultaneous nose replacement] Schmid E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:289-95, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On a case of labial cicatricial retraction] Palattella G.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:955-62, Nov 67 (It)
[Plastic surgery of the face, (with special reference to lip, nose and face injuries)] Ogino Y.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:Suppl:1-38, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of plastic surgery for the scars of the lower lip region] Onizuka T. **Shujutsu 21:621-7, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Treatment of leukoplakia of lower lip with the method of "lip snaving"] Kwiatkowski M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:516-9, May 67 (Pol)
[The treatment of symblepharon and akyloblepharon by the method of transplantation of mucous membrane of the lip and subsequent lamellar keratoplasty] Legeza GV.
Oftal Zh 21:268-74, 1966 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of plastic repair of the lips] Chuprina IuV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:65-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

LIP NEOPLASMS (C2)

Occurrence of primary multiple cancer in patients with cancer of the lip. Malmio K.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:332-7, 1967
Multiple basal cell carcinoma in a 24-year-old man. Burgoon CF Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:349, Mar 68
Leiomyoma of the oral cavity: report of case. Collins LR Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:142-4, Feb 68**
Pleomorphic adenoma. Report of a case. Ivancie GP.
Oral Surg 24:852-7, Dec 67
An unusual accessory salivary gland tumor of the lip and palate. Report of a case. Royle HE, et al.
Oral Surg 24:589-91, Nov 67
Multicentric basal-cell carcinoma of vermilion mucosa and skin of lower lip. Report of a case. Weitzner S, et al. **Oral Surg 26:269-72, Aug 68**
[Mediofacial terebrant epithelioma] Mouly R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:843-4, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinical demonstrations] Hadorn W.
Helv Med Acta 30:291-318, Nov 63 (Ger)
[A case of simultaneous triple tumors in the same middle aged subject] Mancini M.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:165-6, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[A rare case of metastasis of cancer of the lower lip] Boĭko NV. **Vrach Delo 8:123, Aug 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple fibrillar neuroma of the eyelids, lips and tongue with genital hypoplasia and joint anomalies. Contribution to the research of centro-facial neuromatosis] Michalowski R.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:20-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Until now not yet described findings in incontentia pigmenti] Stolimann K.
Derm Wschr 153:489-96, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Keratoacanthoma in xeroderma pigmentosum] Gocek A. **Przegl Derm 54:475-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salivary gland adenoma of the upper lip simulating aberrant thyroid: report of case. Haraszti A, et al.
J Oral Surg 25:552-4, Nov 67
Histologic evaluation of degenerative changes of the lower lip. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:51-6, Jan 68**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histologic evaluation of degenerative changes of the lower lip. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:51-6, Jan 68**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemical infusion for extensive head and neck tumour followed by surgery. Report of a four-year cure. Fredricks S, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:98-105, Jan 68**
[Trihydroxyethylrutoside during radiotherapy of lower lip cancers] Stein G.
Med Klin 62:343-4, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase in an oral epithelial naevus. Cohen L, et al. **Brit J Derm 79:699-703, Dec 67**

ETIOLOGY

[Dubreuilh's melanosis of the buccal mucosa] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:176-8, 1967 (Fr)
[On the frequency of carcinoma of the oral mucosa and of the lips following lichen ruber. (Catamnestic studies on patients of the Universitäts-Hautklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf)] Rohde B.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:815-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Carcinoma as a sequel to trauma] Pape HD, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:265-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the pathogenesis of epithelioma of the lip] Tobia L.
Minerva Chir 21:966-8, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Climatic and geographic aspects of the spread of cancer of the lip in the Iaşi region (1950 to 1965)] Dăneţ P.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:131-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Chronic actinic cheilitis of the lower lip and the possibilities of its evolution toward precancerous and cancerous states] Nicolau SG.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:9-14, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[On some obligate forms of precancerous conditions of the red margin of the lips] Mashkilleĭson AL.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:7-13, Dec 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Nodules in the substance of the upper lip. Erich JB, et al. **Minn Med 51:347-50, Mar 68**
[Climatic and geographic aspects of the spread of cancer of the lip in the Iaşi region (1950 to 1965)] Dăneţ P.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:131-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Cancer of the oral cavity] Jacobsson F, et al.
Nord Med 78:1145-51, 7 Sep 67 (Sw)

PATHOLOGY

Peculiarities in dermatology. A case of chronic cheilitis. Kingsley HJ. **Cent Afr J Med 13:288, Dec 67**
An electron microscopic study of early invasive growth in human skin tumours and laryngeal carcinoma. Sugár F. **Europ J Cancer 4:33-8, Mar 68**
Histologic evaluation of degenerative changes of the lower lip. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:51-6, Jan 68**
The fine structure of an intraoral granular-cell myoblastoma. Whitten JB. **Oral Surg 26:202-13, Aug 68**

Query: keratoacanthoma of mucous membrane? Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:373-5, Apr 68
[A rare tumor of the lip: hemangiopericytoma] Fourestier J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:553-7, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Clinical picture report. Early, preinvasive stage of a lower-lip carcinoma] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:9-12, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cancer of the vermilion border of the lips and of the oral mucosa and its cytological diagnosis] Antonova TN. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:24-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined x-ray and gamma-radium ray therapy for cancer of the lip. Wooldridge WE, et al. Southern Med J 61:612-7, Jun 68
[Clinical experiences with radium and radiogold needles in lip tumors, with particular reference to dosimetry and measurement of gonadal doses] Kárpáti G, et al. Strahlentherapie 129:226-37, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On radiological treatment of lip cancer] Stössel HG. Strahlentherapie 135:11-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the practice of soft ray and proximity radiotherapy in skin and lip carcinomas] Seyss R. Wien Med Wschr 118:34-6, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of lip cancer in 1954-1961 in the Radiotherapeutic Clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Gdańsk] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. Nowotwory 18:191-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Results of radiotherapy of lip cancer] Wojcieszek Z. Nowotwory 17:351-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the lip] Schwarzwald M. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:23-32, 1967 (Ser)

SURGERY

Lip, palate and face reconstruction following radical maxillectomy and orbital exenteration. Cone R, et al. Amer Surg 34:165-9, Feb 68
Prosthodontic treatment after multiple surgical procedures of the lip. Tucker KM. Dent Dig 74:71-3, Feb 68
A one stage operation for non-advanced cancer of the lower lip. Donaldson JK. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:103-6, Aug 67
Recurrent carcinoma of the lip. Dickie WR, et al. Oral Surg 24:449-54, Oct 67
Lower lip reconstruction for carcinoma. Korkos GJ. Wisconsin Med J 66:515-20, Oct 67
[Spinocellular epithelioma of the lower lip] Soubiran JM. Actualites Odontostomat 22:83-100, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Results of surgical intervention fro cancer and precaucerous conditions of the lower lip] Friederich HC. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:15-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Inferior cheiloplasty for malignant tumors] Mazauric FX, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:13-9, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Identical surgical technic in 10 cases of cancer of the lip: long-term results] Landais H. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:251-9, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Results of surgical interventions for malignant tumors in the oro-maxillo-facial region (1947-1960)] Köle H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:321-33, May 68 (Ger)
[On the therapy of carcinomas of the lips] Hofer O, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:110-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Lip carcinoma with unusual metastasizing into the heart and skeletal muscles] Wuketich S. Frankf Z Path 76:87-94, 1966 (Ger)
[New of flap plastic surgery for the substitution of total lower lip defects caused by tumors] Grimm G. Zbl Chir 91:1621-5, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Data on the excision of tumors of the lower lip] Kovács Z, et al. Fogorv Szemle 60:246-9, Aug 67 (Hun)
[On the problems of early and late recurrence of lip carcinoma] Ravasz L, et al. Fogorv Szemle 60:321-8, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Epithelioma of the lip. Personal casuistics and methods of treatment] Tobia L. Minerva Chir 22:69-72, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[New personal surgical technic for the treatment of spinocellular epithelioma of the lower lip] Visetti M, et al. Minerva Derm 41:359-63, Oct 66 (It)
[Plastic surgery in the treatment of cutneous angiomas] Tobia L. Minerva Pediat 18:2235-9, 8 Dec 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of lip cancer] Barlović M. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 6:3-21, 1967 (Ser)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the lip. Whitney BV. J Maine Med Ass 58:259-62, Dec 67
[The treatment of cancer of the lips. Apropos of 230 cases] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:271-3, 1967 (Fr)

VETERINARY

Malignant mastocytoma in a dog. Herman LH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1322-4, 15 Nov 67
Experience with anesthesia in the penguin. Dilbone RP. J Small Anim Pract 9:138-9, Mar 68

LIP READING (L)

Application of a lipreading test in a hearing aid evaluation. Dodds E, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 33:167-73, May 68
Development of a multiple-choice test of lipreading. Donnelly KG, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:565-9, Sep 67
Factors influencing the identification of English sounds in lipreading. Franks JR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:757-67, Dec 67
[Rehabilitation of aphasia in children] Tores A, et al. Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 34:17-21, Jan-Mar 66 (Sp)

LIPASE (D9)

Association of lipase activity with the spherosomes of Ricinus communis. Ory RL, et al. Arch Biochem 123:255-64, Feb 68
Reaction of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide with sulfhydryl groups of proteins. Hozumi M. Biochem Pharmacol 17:769-77, May 68
Substrate specificity of pancreatic lipase. Brockerhoff H. Biochim Biophys Acta 159:296-303, 4 Jun 68
Action of pancreatic lipase on aggregated glyceride molecules in an isotropic system. Entressangles B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 159:285-95, 4 Jun 68
Deacylation of isomeric diacyl[1-14-C]alkoxyglycerols by pancreatic lipase. Snyder F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:794-7, 1 Jul 68
Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on sephadex g 200. Chorváth B. Biologia (Bratisl) 22:817-22, 1967
Castor bean lipase. Role of the lipid cofactor. Ory RL, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1445-50, Sep 67
[Problems concerning lipolytic and lipoxygenase activity of grain, seeds and oil-yielding fruits] Drapron R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:B393-436, 1968 (121 ref.) (Fr)
[On the role of calcium ions during the hydrolysis of insoluble triglycerides by pancreatic lipase in the presence of bile salts] Benzonana G. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:137-46, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Action of cortisone acetate on the lipases of rat adipose tissue] Kerpel S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:239-41, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the specificity of the tumor cell-characteristic agglutinins of "wheat germ lipase"] Uhlenbruck G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 55:347, Jul 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical therapeutical experiences with mexase] Nusser E, et al. Med Klin 63:142-6, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The lipase in the adult skeletal muscular tissue and during development. Piantelli A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:1-9, 1967
Histochemical studies on the distribution of some hydrolases and oxidases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:257-66, 1967
Fluorometric assay for the hydrolytic activity of lipase using fatty acyl esters of 4-methylumbelliferone. Jacks TJ, et al. Anal Biochem 21:279-85, Nov 67
Effects of secretin in stimulating the output of amylase and lipase in the thoracic duct of the dog. Vega RE, et al. Ann Surg 166:995-1001, Dec 67
Localization and characterization of a lipase in rat adipose tissue. Hollett CR, et al. Arch Biochem 121:423-30, Aug 67
Calcium, phosphorus, and fatty acids in plasma treated with kaolin. Gabr Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:256-7, Feb 68
Purification of a lipase from Rhizopus arrhizus. Identification of two active forms of the enzyme. Sémériva M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:703-5, 5 Dec 67
Physical and chemical properties of lipase from Torulopsis ernobii. Yoshida F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:586-8, 9 Apr 68
Isolation and properties of a fluoride-sensitive tributyrinase from adipose tissue. Lech JJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:707-14, Jul 68
The production and characterization of lipases from a micrococcus and a pseudomonad. Lawrence RC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 48:401-18, Sep 67
Purification and characterization of the lipase of Pseudomonas fragi. Mencher JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 48:317-28, Sep 67
Isolation and characterization of four lipolytic preparations from rat skeletal muscle. Wallach DP. J Lipid Res 9:200-6, Mar 68
[Alpha-amylase and lipase of rat pancreas. Chromatographic purification and research on molecular weight and amino acid composition] Vandermeers A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:110-29, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On Rhizopus arrhizus lipase. I. Positional specificity] Semeriva M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:71-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of nicotinic acid and vitamin D 2 on the lipases of rat adipose tissue in vivo] Kerpel S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:52-4, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Changes in arylesterase-lipase, phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities in the ovaries of puberal female rats, treated comparatively with ethinyl estradiol and lynestrenol] Dastugue G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2318-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Biochemical performance of non-proliferating microorganisms. II. Demonstration of glycoside hydrolases, phosphatases, esterases, and lipases] Bürger H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:97-109, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Lipase activity in the normal and pathological placenta (biochemical determination of placental lipase)] Vinci GW. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:471-87, Jul 67 (It)
[Lipase and esterase] Fujii S, et al. Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:137-43, 1967 (31 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of tweens on the lipolytic activity of Geotrichum candidum. Wouters JT. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:365-80, 1967
Effect of lipid materials on the production of lipase by Torulopsis ernobii. Yoshida F, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:845-7, Jun 68
[Studies on the dental calculus in man. Activity of lipase in the saliva] Szymczyk T, et al. Czas Stomat 21:405-9, Apr 68 (Pol)
[On the role of vitamin K in the biosynthesis of certain exo-enzymes of digestive organs] Bogdanov NG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:60-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of surface-active agents on post-heparin lipase activity. Doizaki WM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:713-7, 1 Jul 68
Amylase and lipase values in normal subjects. Riet HG van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:459-67, Mar 68
The effect of biliary obstruction on serum amylase and lipase activity. Cucchi G, et al. Epatologia 12:829-36, Sep-Oct 66
Changes in serum calcium concentration following the intravenous injection of pancreatic juice in the dog. Dimbiloglu E, et al. Surg Forum 18:408-9, 1967
[The serum concentration of amylase and lipase and the 24-hour urinary secretion of amylase in normal persons] Riet HG van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 111:1786-8, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)
[The pharmacodynamics of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and its therapeutic value in human medicine and experimental animal study] Laborie F, et al. Derm Int 6:178-87, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Detection of latent pancreatitis by determination of serum lipase during attacks of angina pectoris followed or not by myocardial infarct. Meaning of hyperlipemia in such cases.] Levy A. Presse Med 76:64-6, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Study of the lipolytic activity of plasma in fasting in normal persons and in cirrhotic patients] Schwed P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1649-52, 9 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Changes of some serum enzymes in white rats under antithyroid, antiadenohypophysis and contrainsular treatment] Scharf JH, et al. Endokrinologie 50:93-115, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Serum lipase in pancreatic diagnosis. Clinical experiences based on 498 determinations] Paganoni O. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:50-3, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Serum lipase determination within the scope of pancreas diagnosis] Burkhardt G, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:112-7, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Determination of activity of lipoprotein lipase in plasma following heparin administration by means of the bromsulphalein method] Kučerová L, et al. Z Klin Chem 4:293-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Comparatice studies on enzyme activity in blood plasma and serum in man, rabbits and rats] Methfessel J, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:287-90, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Effect of dietary lipemia on lipase activity in blood serum] Pateiski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:229-35, 1968 (Pol)
[Enzyme activity of blood and urine in acute pancreatites] Protsenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 6:337-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The determination of lipolytic activity of blood serum] Shaternikov VA, et al. Lab Delo 2:81-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Lipoproteinase activity, heparin and basophil blood levels in patients with hypertension, and the effect of depressin therapy on these indices] Petrova TR, et al. Ter Arkh 38:19-23, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Lipolytic activity in myocardial tissue in its experimental disease state] Isachenko VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:243-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Normal lipasaemia, amylasaemia and amylasuria, and studies of blood and urinary amylase] Parrochia E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 103:113-8, 31 Oct 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Investigations on the enzymes and toxins of

staphylococci. Assay of lipase using Tween as the substrate. Tirunarayanan MO, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:263-76, 1968**

Ethanol, lipase activity, and serum-lipid level. Verdy M, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 20:997-1003, Sep 67**

Monoglyceride-hydrolyzing activity of rat myocardium. Yamamoto M, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1365-70, Dec 67**

A biochemical difference between health bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Epton HA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 61:255-68, Apr 68**

Glycerol ester hydrolase activity of lactic acid bacteria. Oterholm A, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:524-7, Mar 68**

Lipase activity of Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:617-9, Apr 68**

Effects of cortisol and of actinomycin D in vitro on the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Stafford WL. **Biochem J 103:75P, Jun 67**

Characterization of tissue lipolytic and esterolytic activities cleaving full and partial glycerides. Biale Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:28-32, 10 Jan 68**

Properties of a lipase of rat-liver parenchymal cells. Higgins JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:211-20, 2 Oct 67**

Separation of a heat-stable protein activator for the castor bean lipase. Ory RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 147:200-7, 23 Oct 67**

Studies on lipolytic activities of rat liver lysosomes. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1145-50, Sep 67**

Effect of cold exposure & noradrenaline treatment on the lipolytic activity of liver & leg muscle of rat. Scaria KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:255-6, Oct 67**

Biochemical responses in organs of guinea pigs immunized with aspermatogenic antigen. Katsh S, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:141-50, 1968**

Changes in phospholipase A, lipase and cholesterol esterase activity in the aorta in experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit and rat. Ateiski J, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:221-8, Mar-Apr 68**

Demonstration and some properties of the phospholipase A, lipase and cholesterol esterase from the aortic wall. Pateiski J, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 7:453-61, Jul-Aug 67**

Further studies on the mechanism of in vitro stimulation of lipolysis by adrenaline. Yanagi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:249-53, Feb 68**

Lysosomal lipases of rat liver and kidney. Ma'adevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2849-54, 10 Jun 68**

The lipase of a rumen bacterium. Henderson C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:8, Aug 68**

Hydrolysis of primary and secondary esters of glycerol by pancreatic juice. Mattson FH, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:79-84, Jan 68**

Demonstration of staphylococcal lipase and clostridial lecithinase activities by thin-layer chromatography. Scrimgeour G, et al. **J Path Bact 93:688-90, Apr 67**

The effects of 5-fluorouracil on the storage and secretion of pancreatic lipase and zymogen granules. Kugler JH, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:42P-44P, May 67**

The in vivo effect of ACTH on the activity in lipase in rat adrenal. Palkovič M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:168, Apr 67**

How much (or little) pancreas. **New Eng J Med 279:602-3, 12 Sep 68**

The effect of neomycin sulfate on pancreatic lipase activity. Rogers AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1236-40, Apr 68**

pH and concentration of pancreatic enzymes in aspirates from the human duodenum during digestion of a standard meal in patients with pancreatic diseases. Worning H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:83-90, 1968**

Qualitative study of the lipase and beta-D-galactosidase activities of mycobacteria. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:37-40, 1967**

Rabbits' corneal cells studied in tissue cultures. II. Enzyme reactions. Adachi M, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:284-9, 1966**

[The esterases of human adipose tissue obtained by biopsy or puncture biopsy] Swynghedauw B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1155-68, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

["Turnover" of hydrolases in the rat pancreas at the end of protein malnutrition] Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:566-7, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Half life of 5 pancreatic hydrolases in normal and protein-deficient rats] Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:448-55, 24 Jun 68 (Fr)**

[Study of the action of ethanol and dietary fats on the pancreas in rats. I. Variations of pancreatic enzymes (lipase, amylase, chymotrypsinogen, trypsinogen)] Sarles H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:725-31, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Activity of pancreatic enzymes depending on the frequency of feeding in rats] Pose G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:253-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[Mechanisms of lipolytic processes in adipose tissue. I. Comparative studies on hormone effect on lipase and phosphorylase in vitro] Löffler G, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1085-8, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The use of long-chain naphthylic acid esters for the histochemical demonstration of ester-splitting enzymes] Spannhof L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:704-5, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[The tributyrin-splitting activity of liver and kidney in aminonucleoside and alloxan damaged rats after cholesterol and albumin loading] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 140:310-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the systematics on enzyme functions. 3. On the temperature dependency of enzymatic reactions. Ester hydrolysis by lipase] Patat F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:524-8, May 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the lipase activity in yeasts and yeast-like fungi] Werner H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:113-24, May 66 (Ger)**

[Histo-enzymatic aspects of the rat liver after treatment with insulin] Batolo D, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:39-54, Apr 66 (It)**

[Lipase of "Micrococcaceae" and lipolysis of swine fat] Cantoni C, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 17:401-11, 31 Dec 66 (It)**

[Histochemical study of lipolytic enzymes in tumors of the breast] Leĭtes FL. **Vop Onkol 13:61-5, 1967 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Agglutination of cultured cells by wheat germ lipase; effect of prednisolone. Melnykovych G, et al. **Experientia 24:488-9, 15 May 68**

The role of serum lipase in the degradation of Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin. Gupta JD, et al. **J Immun 101:308-16, Aug 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Esterolytic activity of human gastric juice. Szafran H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:245-9, 1967**

[Sympathetic nervous system and fat metabolism] Westermann E. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:19-29, 1967 (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the lipases of rat adipose tissue] Kerpel S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1733-6, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)**

SECRETION

[Bile flow and pancreas secretion] Forell MM, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1184-9, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[On methods of study and normal values of the external secretory function of the pancreas] Abasov IT. **Lab Delo 10:585-91, 1966 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of methods of study of the external secretory function of the pancreas with secretin and hydrochloric acid] Shelagurov AA, et al. **Lab Delo 10:591-2, 1966 (Rus)**

[Studies of the enzyme secretory function of the mucous membrane of the small intestine and pancreas in rats receiving phenolic antioxidants in their diet] Karpliuk IA. **Vop Pitan 27:21-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The participation of pancreatic enzymes in digestion in chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Vrach Delo 3:64-6, Mar 68 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Substitution of pancreatic enzyme in premature infants and dystrophic children] Schmöger R. **Med Welt 32:1860-4, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Drug therapy of meteorism. Experiences with Pankreoflat] Klümper A. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:424-8, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)**

URINE

The twenty-four hour excretion of amylase and lipase in the urine: correlation with the functional state and operative injury of the pancreas. Ambromovage AM, et al. **Ann Surg 167:539-46, Apr 68**

[Studies of the lipase activity in the urine] Gülzow M, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:109-21, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activity of blood and urine in acute pancreatites] Protsenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo 6:337-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[Lipase in the urine of children in certain diseases] Sofienko TO, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:28-9, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)**

LIPEMIA-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Familial serum cholesterol ester deficiency. Clinical study of a patient with a new syndrome. Gjone E, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:107-12, Jan-Feb 68**

Familial plasma cholesterol ester deficiency. Clinical studies of a family. Torsvik H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:387-91, Apr 68**

The sphingolipidoses and the eye. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:437-52, Apr 68**

Wolman's disease. Marks MI, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:232-5, 3 Aug 68**

Biochemical and histochemical studies of a case of Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Prensky AL, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:144, Jan 68**

Membranous cytoplasmic bodies from Tay-Sachs disease. Gm-1-gangliosidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:142-3, Jan 68**

Primary disorders of lipoprotein metabolism in childhood. Lloyd JK. **Postgrad Med J 43:691-4, Nov 67**

Ceramide and ganglioside accumulation in Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Prensky AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:725-8, Dec 67**

Indications of only a partial defect in the alpha-oxidation mechanism in Refsum's disease. Try K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:255-62, 1967**

Generalized gangliosidosis: beta-galactosidase deficiency. Okada S, et al. **Science 160:1002-4, 31 May 68**

[The lysosomes in dyslipidoses and leukodystrophies] Dustin P Jr, et al. **Bruxelles Med 46:1101-12, 13 Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Fabry's disease as an example of a hereditary lipid storage disease. Newer viewpoints on the pathogenesis, clinical course and morphology] Witschel H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:72-6, 15 Jan 68 (132 ref.) (Ger)**

[Abnormal lipid metabolism] Kato J. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:235-44, Mar 67 (28 ref.) (Jap)**

[Congenital lipid metabolic anomaly] Makita A. **Saishin Igaku 22:1701-10, Aug 67 (61 ref.) (Jap)**

BLOOD

Lipids in blood plasma and erythrocytes in juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Cholestyramine therapy. Creveld S van, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:225-9, Sep 67**

Familial serum-cholesterol esterification failure. A new inborn error of metabolism. Norum KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:698-700, 5 Dec 67**

[Changes of lipoproteins, glycoproteins and Congo-red binding capacity of serum albumins in patients with multiple sclerosis] Csögör S, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:201-6, 1967 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hereditary tendinous and tuberous xanthomatosis without hyperlipidemia. A new lipid-storage disorder. Harlan WR Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:416-22, 22 Feb 68**

[Current data on cerebral lipidosis] Escourolle R, et al. **Presse Med 76:1111-4, 11 May 68 (Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Fabry's familial angiokeratosis with vascular and polyvisceral manifestations. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Germain P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:299-312, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurometabolic disorders in infancy, childhood and adolescence. Hagberg B. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:13-9, 1967**

Metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD). 8. MLD in adults; diagnosis and pathogenesis. Austin J, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:225-40, Mar 68**

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: diagnosis with samples of venous blood. Percy AK, et al. **Science 161:594-5, 9 Aug 68**

[Ocular manifestations of the Urbach-Wiethe Syndrome. Hyalitis of the skin and the mucosa] François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:433-48, 1968 (Fr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum--Fabry's disease. Colombi A, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:67-83, Dec 67**

Familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Biochemical study of a new inborn error of metabolism. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:231-43, 1967**

METABOLISM

The dynamics of a lipidosis. Turnover of sulfatide, steroid sulfate, and polysaccharide sulfate in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Moser HW, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:494-511, Nov 67**

[Biochemistry] Jatzkewitz H. **Nervenarzt 37:457-9, Oct 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological findings in shambling, a hereditary neuropathy of mice. Meier H. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:620-33, Oct 67**

Isolation and chemical characterization of

metachromatic granules from a brain with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 26:537-50, Oct 67

Fabry's disease. A correlative clinical, morphologic, and biochemical study. Bagdade JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:681-8, Jun 68

[Wolman's disease] Watanuki T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:302-14, Feb 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of oxandrolone on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with disorders of lipid metabolism. Sachs BA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:400-10, May 68

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects and therapy of disorders of the lipid metabolism] Seckfort H. **Landarzt** 43:401-6, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

LIPIDOSIS see LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPIDS (D11)

Phase transitions in lipids in relation to the structure of membranes. Reiss-Husson F, et al. **Advances Biol Med Phys** 11:87-107, 1967 (79 ref.)

Lipid chemistry and metabolism. Goldfine H. **Ann Rev Biochem** 37:303-30, 1968 (224 ref.)

Association of protein and lipid in Mycoplasma laidlawii membranes disaggregated by detergents. Rodwell AW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:621-8, Dec 67

The nomenclature of lipids. **Arch Biochem** 123:409-15, Feb 68

The role of lipid thrombi in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Chester EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:397-407, Oct 67

Lipid granuloma of the orbit. Elfrig DE. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:163-5, Feb 68

Interaction of polypeptide hormones with lipid monolayers. Snart RS, et al. **Biochem J** 108:369-73, Jul 68

Enzymatic hydrolysis of sphingolipids. VI. Hydrolysis of ceramide glycosides by calf brain beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Frohwein YZ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2783-7, Sep 67

Rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. II. Lipid requirement. Gotterer GS. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2147-52, Jul 67

Absolute sterochemical configuration of phytanyl (dihydrophytly) groups in lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3329-38, Nov 67

The nomenclature of lipids. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3287-92, Oct 67

NMR studies on the water immobilization by lipid systems in vitro and in vivo. Cerbon J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:1-9, 8 Aug 67

Interaction of polyene antibiotics with single and mixed lipid monomolecular layers. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:1-14, 3 Jan 68

Studies on plasma membranes. V. On the lipid dependence of some phosphohydrolases of isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:341-53, 29 Apr 68

Cation-exchange properties of lipid films. Kimizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:549-56, 6 Jun 67

Interaction of filipin and derivatives with erythrocyte membranes and lipid dispersions: electron microscopic observations. Kinsky SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:844-61, 1967

Studies on a material which induces electrical excitability in bimolecular lipid membranes. I. Production, isolation, gross identification and assay. Kushnir LD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:285-99, 1 Mar 68

Spherical lipid bilayer membranes. Pagano R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:666-9, 5 Dec 67

The action of some synthetic lysolecithins and lecithins on erythrocytes and lipid bilayers. Reman FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:592-4, 6 Jun 67

Damage to ATP by peroxidizing lipids. Roubal WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:402-3, 22 Mar 67

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. The nomenclature of lipids. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:1-9, 10 Jan 68

Mutual solubility of the lipid components of egg yolk low-density lipoprotein. Schneider H, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:979-82, Aug 68

A convenient system for esterification of fatty acids. Dryer RL. **Clin Chem** 13:1014-6, Nov 67

Direct quantitative thin-layer chromatography of polar lipids in biological fluids and organ biopsies. Lou HO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:465-75, Dec 67

The binding of calcium at lipid-water interfaces. Hauser H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:61-9, Mar 67

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of lipids. **Europ J Biochem** 2:127-31, Sep 67

On the prevention of loss of RNA into lipid solvents. Sripati CE, et al. **Experientia** 23:695-6, 15 Aug 67

11th International Conference on the biochemistry of lipids. Shapiro B. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:931, Nov-Dec 67

Liquid crystals and living systems. Fergason JL, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:120-7, Mar 68

Properties of lipid bilayers at a water-water interface. Haydon DA. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:230-40, Apr 68

Thin lipid membranes with aqueous interfaces: apparatus designs and methods of study. Howard RE, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:202-29, Apr 68

Cellular organelles and lipids. Wolken JJ. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:241-6, Apr 68

The nomenclature of lipids. IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:Suppl:548A p, Nov 67

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature the nomenclature of lipids. **J Biol Chem** 242:4845-9, 10 Nov 67

Lipid monolayers: interaction of synthetic dihydroceramide lactosides with proteins. Colacicco G, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 25:5-15, Sep 67

Some electrical properties of lipid bilayer membanes. Miyamoto VK, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 25:16-25, Sep 67

Measurement of the relative permeabilities of lipoidal substances to water vapor. O'Neill JJ, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 25:57-62, Sep 67

Grisan derivatives in pure and mixed monomolecular films. Quintana RP, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 26:166-74, Feb 68

Cellular lipid and the anti-staphylococcal activity of phenols. Hugo WB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:Suppl:2-3, Mar 68

The interaction of polyene antibiotics with thin lipid membranes. Andreoli TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:300-25, Aug 68

X-ray study of model systems: structure of the lipid-water phases in correlation with the chemical composition of the lipids. Luzzati V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:37S+, May 68

Experimental and theoretical data on excitable artificial lipidic membranes. Monnier AM. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:26S+, May 68

The effects of macrocyclic compounds on cation transport in sheep red cells and thin and thick lipid membranes. Tosteson DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:373S+, May 68

Determination of secobarbital in a lipid system: an improved technique which permits spectrophotometric analysis. Brooks MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:345-9, Aug 68

Association of iron-dextran-induced hemolysis and lipid peroxidation in mice. Smith KA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:505-10, Sep 68

The nomenclature of lipids. **J Lipid Res** 8:523-8, Sep 67

Electron microscope studies of lipid bilayer membranes. Andrews DM, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:149-50, 28 Feb 68

Bacilli-lipid associations in Whipple's disease. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:131-7, Jul 67

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. VI. Drug permeation through an artificial lipoid barrier. Levy G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:235-9, Feb 68

Monolayer properties of nervous system lipids. Cuzner ML, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:8P-10P, Mar 68

Electrical capacitance of a lipid membrane separating two aqueous phases. Everitt CT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:371-9, Mar 68

Resting and action potentials in experimental bimolecular lipid membranes. Mueller P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:222-58, Feb 68

The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. II. The effect of retinol and alpha-tocopherol on the structure and stability of lipid bilayers. Anderson OR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:600-10, 30 Aug 67

The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. I. Properties of lipid and lipoprotein monolayers on OsO_4 solutions and the role of cholesterol, retinol, and tocopherol in stabilizing lecithin monolayers. Dreher KD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:586-99, 30 Aug 67

Polymorphism of lipids. Luzzati V, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1028-30, 16 Mar 68

Action potentials induced in biomolecular lipid membranes. Mueller P, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:713-9, 24 Feb 68

Light-induced phenomena in black lipid membranes constituted from photosynthetic pigments. Tien HT. **Nature (London)** 219:272-4, 20 Jul 68

Some physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes produced from new lipid solutions. Tien HT, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1199-200, 9 Sep 67

Stable nitroxides as lipid antioxidants. Weil JT, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:168-9, 13 Jul 68

Liquid fat in the knee joint after trauma. Berk RN. **New Eng J Med** 277:1411-2, 28 Dec 67

Grisan derivatives in pure and mixed monomolecular film. Quintana RP, et al. **New York J Med** 68:166-74, 15 Mar 68

Pigmented lipid histiocytosis and susceptibility to infection: ultrastructure of splenic histiocytes. Bartman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:1000-2, Dec 67

Fat emulsion for complete intravenous nutrition. Hallberg D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 42:A149-52, Nov 67

Antibiotic-mediated transport of alkali ions across lipid barriers. Pressman BC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1949-56, Nov 67

Resistance changes in lipid bilayers: immunological applications. Barfort P, et al. **Science** 160:1119-21, 7 Jun 68

Studies of chlorophyll-lipid-water systems. Chapman D, et al. **Science** 160:188-9, 12 Apr 68

Infrared spectra and the chain organization of erythrocyte membranes. Chapman D, et al. **Science** 160:314-6, 19 Apr 68

Fracture planes in an ice-bilayer model membrane system. Deamer DW, et al. **Science** 158:655-7, 3 Nov 67

Lipids and the assembly of chloroplast membrane. Patton S. **Science** 159:221, 12 Jan 68

The survival rate of irradiated rats after treatment with platelet lipid extracts alone and in combination with an antifibrinolytic agent. Nicola P de, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:224-7, 1968

[The principal organic substances discovered in the biosphere] Pueyo G. **Annee Biol** 6:671-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[N-methylation of peptides by the method of Hakomori. Structure of mycoside Cb1] Vilkas E, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 26:3089-92, May 68 (Fr)

[On the "lipoid solubility" of medicines] Hanke H, et al. **Experientia** 23:938-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Lipids as a cytochemical substrate for the binding of basic dyes in blood-, epithel- and tumor cells] Morgenstern E, et al. **Histochemie** 10:309-20, 1967 (Ger)

[Pharmacological investigation of substances acting on the sense of smell. 2. Investigation with regard to toxicity and general pharmacological actions of Milfer, enzyme-modified milk flavor] Itabashi H. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 26:93-120, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Picture of crystallization of the lipid coat of the skin in aqueous solutions of etoxy-diamino-acridine lactate] Szadurski JA. **Przegl Derm** 55:317-21, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Pathology of synaptic endings, revealed by the histochemical method of staining lipids] Matveeva TS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:217-21, 1967 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lapine renomedullary lipid in murine hypertension. Muirhead EE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:72-9, Jan 68

Fat emulsion for complete intravenous nutrition. Experimental studies. 2. Hallberg D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 42:A87-91, Sep 67

Depression of reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function by ingested lipids. Berken A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:793-5, Jul 68

Coagulation studies after administration of a fat emulsion, intralipid. Cronberg S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:664-9, 1967

[Effects and side-effects of lipid and phospatide infusions at the end of gravidity] Jaisle F. **Arch Gynaek** 204:253-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of lipid infusions (Lipofundin) on serum electrolytes, renal clearance and electrolyte excretion in healthy subjects and patients with kidney diseases] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:515-9, 1 May 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The lipid substances and cytopathic effects in man of BCG strain "Copenhagen" and attenuated vole bacillus strain "Prague". Sula L, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:953-60, 1967

[The symmetrical kidney cortex necrosis in laboratory pigs] Elster K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:20-9, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histological and histochemical studies on ependymal organs of the 3 brain ventricle of rat during its development and growth. Czewżyk T. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 10:95-143, 1966

Continuous solvent gradient extraction of lipids from erythrocyte membranes (Ghosts). Haahti EO, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2773-80, 1967

Influence of nutrition and light on the peroxide content of the skin surface lipids of rats. Glavind J, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:339-44, 1967

Quantitative analysis of epidermal lipids by thin-layer chromatography with special reference to seasonal and age variation. Nieminen E, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:327-38, 1967

Several cytochemical characteristics of liver cells of normal and regenerating adult rat liver cultivated in vitro. Fakan F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:122-30, 1967

Some correlative lipid and histochemical studies of experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Hack MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:291-302, 1967

Correlative lipid histochemistry. Hack MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:74-84, 1967

A chromatographic analysis of the lipid of cat and dog kidneys. Helmy FM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:300-11, 1966

Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. II.

Antigenic structure and lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium and avium-like strains. Tuboly S. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:317-22, 1967

Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. II. Antigenic structure and lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium and avium-like strains. Tuboly S. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24:317-22, 1967

Agar gel electrophoresis for determination of components of culture filtrate of BCG and virulent tubercle bacilli. I. The application of histochemical staining methods for detecting of proteins, polysaccharides, nucleic acids and lipids in culture filtrates of BCG and tubercle bacilli strains. Rzucidlo L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:279-86, 1967

Histochemical analysis of lipids in the goat testis. Guraya SS. **Acta Morph Neerl Scand** 7:15-27, 1968

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of leucodystrophies. 3. Cellular accumulation of injected sulphatides in brain, peripheral nerve and kidney. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 9:134-40, 20 Oct 67

Electron microscopic studies on the lipo-pigments in the cerebral cortex nerve cells of senile and vitamin E deficient rats. Miyagishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 9:7-17, 2 Aug 67

Electron microscopic studies of metachromatic leucodystrophy. II. Compound nature of the inclusions. Résibois-Grégoire A. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 9:244-53, 6 Nov 67

Histochemical examination of the lipids of the human eye lens. Vass Z, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:68-75, 1967

The analysis of individual molecular species of polar lipids. Renkonen O. **Advances Lipid Res** 5:329-51, 1967 (80 ref.)

Two forms of crystalline lipid in "cholesterol" effusions. Nye WH, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:718-28, May 68

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Nature and origin of alveolar lipid. Ramirez J, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:502-12, Oct 68

Examination of lipids from amnion, chorion, and vernix. Pritchard ET, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:289-98, 15 Jan 68

Tissue composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Oyama J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1305-10, Nov 67

Comparison of endolymphatic P32 labeled and I-131 labeled lipids in the VX2 involved lymph nodes of the rabbit. Lord RS, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:856-62, Aug 68

Lipoid nodules of chronic rheumatoid arthritis presenting in the groin. Mittal A, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:309-10, Apr 68

Quantitative micro-determination of lipid carbon in microorganisms. Holm-Hansen O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:561-8, Jun 67

Quantitative analysis of sulfolipid (sulfoquinovosyl diglyceride) and galactolipids (monogalactosyl and digalactosyl diglycerides) in plant tissues. Roughan PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:74-88, Jan 68

A method for sequential quantitative separation and determination of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen from a single rat liver homogenate or from a subcellular fraction. Shibko S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:514-28, Jun 67

Lipid content of human costal and articular cartilage. Stockwell RA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:481-6, Nov 67

The lipid content of cell walls obtained from juvenile, yeast-like and filamentous cells of Candida albicans. Bianchi DE. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 33:324-32, 1967

Comparative lipid content of Candida lipolytica grown on glucose and on n-hexadecane. Nyns EJ, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:197-204, 1968

Lipid patterns of selected microorganisms as determined by gas-liquid chromatography. Steinhauer JE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:826-9, Jul 67

Isolation of vitamin K from animal tissue. Hamilton JW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:514-30, 11 Mar 68

Chemical components of the cell wall of Aspergillus species. Ruiz-Herrera J. **Arch Biochem** 122:118-25, Oct 67

Sclerema neonatorum. Report of a case and analysis of subcutaneous and epidermal-dermal lipids by chromatographic methods. Kellum RE, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:372-80, Apr 68

A trial of using lipids for the classification of actinomycetes. Mordarska H. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:45-50, 1968

The subacute form of Niemann-Pick disease. Lowden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:230-7, Sep 67

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. The storage of cholestanol within the nervous system. Menkes JH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:47-53, Jul 68

Early childhood cerebral lipidosis with prominent myoclonus. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of a cerebral biopsy. Richardson ME, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:34-43, Jan 68

Neutral lipid patterns of normal and pathologic nervous tissue. Studies by thin-layer chromatography. Smith RR, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:54-9, Jul 68

Studies on the lipoid content of M. domestica L strains susceptible and resistant to DDT and lindane. Serbova S, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:853-8, Dec 66

Surfactin, a crystalline peptidelipid surfactant produced by Bacillus subtilis: isolation, characterization and its inhibition of fibrin clot formation. Arima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:488-94, 10 May 68

Phytosphingosine groups as quantitatively significant components of the sphingolipids of the mucosa of the small intestines of some mammalian species. Okabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:137-43, 5 Apr 68

A new ubiquitous compound structurally related to lipid-quinones. Sharma BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:886-91, 27 Sep 67

Lipids of the adrenal medulla. Lysolecithin, a characteristic constituent of chromaffin granules. Blaschko H, et al. **Biochem J** 104:545-9, Aug 67

Lipid composition of the isolated rat intestinal microvillus membrane. Forstner GG, et al. **Biochem J** 109:51-9, Aug 68

The chemical constitution of carcinolipin. Hradec J, et al. **Biochem J** 107:129-34, Mar 68

Composition of the protoplast membrane from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Longley RP, et al. **Biochem J** 108:401-12, Jul 68

Interrelationships between fatty acid biosynthesis and acyl-lipid synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Nichols BW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:486-96, Aug 67

The lipid composition of Mycoplasma laidlawii strain B. Shaw N, et al. **Biochem J** 107:329-33, Apr 68

Lipid composition of human serum lipoproteins. Skipski VP, et al. **Biochem J** 104:340-52, Aug 67

The fate of the chromaffin granule during catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. II. Loss of protein and retention of lipid in subcellular fractions. Poisner AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2101-8, Nov 67

Phytosphingosines and branched sphingosines in kidney. Carter HE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2296-300, Jun 68

Investigations on cellular blood-group substances. I. Isolation and chemical composition of blood-group ABH and Le-b isoantigens of sphingoglycolipid nature. Hakomori S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1279-86, Apr 68

Lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat liver plasma membranes isolated by zonal centrifugation. Pfleger RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2826-33, Aug 68

Separation of sphingosine, dihydrosphingosine and phytosphingosine by chromatography on columns of silica gel. Barenholz Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:790-3, 1 Jul 68

The lipid composition of rat-liver plasma membranes. Dod BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:397-404, 29 Apr 68

A versatile lipophilic Sephadex derivative for "reversed-phase" chromatography. Ellingboe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:803-5, 1 Jul 68

Studies on the structure of an ornithine-containing lipid from non-sulphur purple bacteria. Gorchein A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:358-67, 4 Mar 68

Studies on sphingolipids of fresh-water mussel spermatozoa. Higashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:568-75, 1 May 68

The lipids of some rumen holotrich protozoa. Katz I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:102-12, 8 Aug 67

Siolipin A: A new lipoamino acid ester isolated from Streptomyces sioyaensis. Kawanami J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:808-10, 1 Jul 68

Fatty acid composition of skin surface lipids and resident bacterial lipids. Saito K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:581-3, 6 Jun 67

The lipid composition of microbacterium lacticum. Shaw N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:427-8, 4 Mar 68

Quantitative analysis of simple lipid classes by thin-layer chromatography. Skipski VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:10-9, 10 Jan 68

X-ray diffraction study in water of lipids extracted from human erythrocytes: the position of cholesterol in the lipid lamellae. Rand RP, et al. **Biophys J** 8:125-37, Jan 68

Observations on the nature and origin of lipids in the small intestine of the sheep. Lennox AM, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:237-46, May 68

Ultrastructure of membranes: micellar organization. Lucy JA. **Brit Med Bull** 24:127-9, May 68

Lipids of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus from North Atlantic waters. IV. Fin whale milk. Ackman RG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:197-203, Mar 68

The lipids of Listeria monocytogenes. Carroll KK, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:899-904, Aug 68

Lipids of subcellular particles from bovine heart muscle. I. Fatty acids of neutral lipids. Nazir DJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1725-37, Nov 67

Lipids of cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Brucella abortus. Bobo RA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:503-13, May 68

Xanthomatous pseudotumor of lung. A case report with electron microscope and lipid studies. Wentworth P, et al. **Cancer** 22:345-55, Aug 68

Fatty acid components of lipid fractions of Yoshida sarcoma and rat ascites hepatomas. Sakurai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:771-3, Jun 67

Determination of total faecal lipids including medium-chain triglycerides. Friedner S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:345-9, Dec 67

Observations on the occurrence and the distribution of lipids in compact bone. Enlow DH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 38:157-69, Jan-Feb 65

Examination of isoprenoid fatty acids as distinguishing characteristics of specific marine oils with particular reference to whale oils. Ackman RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:549-65, Feb 68

Chemical analyses of American opossum (Didelphys virginiana) milk. Bergman H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:213-8, Apr 68

The lipids in fossils. Das SK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:519-25, Nov 67

Comparative lipid biochemistry. V. The neutral lipid plasmalogens and other lipids of some specializwdspecialized sebaceous glands. Helmy FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:329-34, Nov 67

Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Jezyk PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:691-705, Dec 67

Early onset of lipoperoxidation in rat liver after carbon tetrachloride administration. Rao KS, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:271-8, Oct 68

Lipids from Entamoeba histolytica. Awyer MK, et al. **Exp Parasit** 20:295-302, Jun 67

Body-fat composition of male Ascaris lumbricoides before and after starvation. Greichus A, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:47-52, Aug 67

The lipid composition of frog retinal rod outer segments. Eichberg J, et al. **Experientia** 23:993-4, 15 Dec 67

The lipids of human peripheral lymph. Voigt KD, et al. **Experientia** 23:355-6, 15 May 67

Aldrich-Wiskott-Syndrome with Thrombocytophagy and Lipopigment in the Reticuloendothelial System. Kaiûs M, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:164-73, 1966

Localization of lipids and alpha-ketolic steroids in the hepatopancreas of Crustacea. Brodzicki S. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:29-36, 1968

Morphological and histochemical studies on the autografts and homografts of the guinea-pig thyroid gland. I. Haematoxylin-eosin, nucleic acids, and lipids. Gruca S. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:77-94, 1968

The effect of cocaine and tetracaine (pantocaine) on histochemically demonstrable phosphatases in the rat corneal epithelium. Skalska-Rakowska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:269-80, 1968

Cytochemical studies of polyoma virus infection. II. Lipids. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:363-9, 1967

A physical chemical study of the van de Kamer method for fecal fat analysis. Braddock LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:165-72, Aug 68

Steatorrhea and the measurement of fecal fat. Senior JR. **Gastroenterology** 55:310-1, Aug 68

Aging and whole body electrolytes in inbred A crossed with C rats. Lo CS, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 14:1-14, 1968

Remarks on the "OTAN" reaction. Elleder M, et al. **Histochemie** 14:47-64, 1968

Immunospecific staining of serologically-active lipids. Traul KA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 5:320-3, May 68

Estimation of spleen lipids by thin layer chromatography. Misra UK. **Indian J Biochem** 4:136, Jun 67

Estimation of liver and intestine lipids of rat by silicic acid column chromatography. Misra UK. **Indian J Biochem** 4:125-8, Jun 67

Separation of retinol from neutral lipids and phospholipids by silicic acid. Srinivasan CN, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:135-6, Jun 67

Lipid metabolism in lambs as affected by fattening rations of roughage and concentrate. Miller GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1153-9, Sep 67

Lipid and dry weight of ejaculated, epididymal and post-castrate semen from boars. Pickett BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:792-8, Jul 67

Thin layer histochromatographic analysis of lipids of arterial walls. Liadsky C, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:718-24, Sep-Oct 67

The lipids in raised fatty and fibrous lesions in human aorta. A comparison of the changes at different stages of development. Smith EB, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:399-419, May-Jun 68

Extraction, characterization, and cellular localization of the lipids of Staphylococcus aureus. White DC, et al. **J Bact** 94:1854-67, Dec 67

Lipids and lipoprotein complex in photosynthetic tissues. II. Pigments and lipids in blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Hirayama O. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:179-85, Feb 67

Lipids of Streptomyces sioyaensis. Kimura A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:384-5, Sep 67

Distribution of cholesterol precursors and other lipids among rat liver intracellular structures. Chesterton CJ. **J Biol Chem** 243:1147-51, 25 Mar 68

Acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Characterization of a 32P-labeled lipid from guinea pig liver mitochondria. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1617-22, 10 Apr 68

Protein: lipid ratios of liver mitochondria during development. Goldhor S. J Cell Biol 37:823-5, Jun 68
The biogenesis of mitochondria. 3. The lipid composition of aerobically and anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae as related to the membrane systems of the cells. Jollow D, et al. J Cell Biol 37:221-30, May 68
Loss of absorbed lipid during fixation and dehydration of jejunal mucosa. Saunders DR, et al. J Cell Biol 37:183-7, Apr 68
Determination of lipids in biological materials by paper chromatography. Bayfield RF, et al. J Chromatogr 28:363-70, Jun 67
Quantitative thin layer chromatography of lipids. Cuzner ML, et al. J Chromatogr 27:388-97, Apr 67
Fractionation of hydrocarbons of human hair lipids by chromatographic and thermal diffusion methods. Gershbein LL, et al. J Chromatogr 27:431-49, Apr 67
Preliminary thin-layer chromatographic characterization of the rat Harderian gland lipid. Hais IM, et al. J Chromatogr 35:179-91, 4 Jun 68
Purifcation of the fatty acid present in carcinolipin. Hradec J, et al. J Chromatogr 32:502-10, 6 Feb 68
Purification of the fatty acid present in carcinolipin. Hradec J, et al. J Chromatogr 32:502-10, 6 Feb 68
Microapparatus for lipid methanolysis. Mareš P. J Chromatogr 32:745, 20 Feb 68
The purification of lipid extracts using Sephadex LH-20. Maxwell MA, et al. J Chromatogr 31:62-8, Nov 67
Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XII. Paper chromatography of dinitrophenyl derivatives of sphingosines and their degradation products. Michalec C. J Chromatogr 28:489-91, Jun 67
Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XIV. Identification of sphingosine base degradation products originating from different acid hydrolytic conditions. Michalec C, et al. J Chromatogr 34:375-81, 23 Apr 68
Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of neutral lipids using semi-specific colorimetric and titrimetric techniques. Parker F, et al. J Chromatogr 34:35-43, 26 Mar 68
High molecular weight alcohols of human hair lipids. Singh EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 29:229-31, Jul 67
Arterial wall metabolism in experimental hypertension of coarctation of the aorta of short duration. Hollander W, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1221-9, May 68
Surface tension, metabolic activity, and lipid composition of alveolar cells in washings from normal dog lungs and after pulmonary artery ligation. Importance of a highly surface-active acellular layer. Said SI, et al. J Clin Invest 47:336-43, Feb 68
Mode of action of Tolbutamide on skin lipid excretion in seborrhoea. el-Mofty AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 50:532-46, 1967
Permeability of lipid bilayer membranes to organic solutes. Bean RC, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:495-508, Sep 68
Histochemistry of myelin. VII. Analysis of lipid-protein relationships and absence of acid mucopolysaccharide. Adams CW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:119-27, Feb 68
Histochemistry of myelin. VI. Solvent action of acetone on brain and other lipid-rich tissues. Adams CW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:115-8, Feb 68
Thin layer chromatographic study of lipid extraction from cryostat sections of rat hypothalamus by some fixatives. Roozemond RC. J Histochem Cytochem 15:526-9, Sep 67
Serum complement and the enzymatic degradation of erythrocyte phospholipid. Smith JK, et al. J Immun 100:459-74, Mar 68
Fatty acids from Vibrio cholerae lipids. Brian BL, et al. J Infect Dis 118:47-53, Feb 68
Lipid composition of various types of xanthoma. Baes H, et al. J Invest Derm 51:286-93, Oct 68
Fatty acids of surface lipids from uninvolved skin in psoriasis. Wilkinson DI, et al. J Invest Derm 49:526-32, Nov 67
A study of serum fatty acid composition in pregnancy, puerperium and the umbilical cord. Tasaki Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:1-12, Jan 67
Morphological and lipid analysis of the alveolar lining material in dog lung. Finley TN, et al. J Lipid Res 9:357-65, May 68
Increase in cell lipid and cytoplasmic particles in mammalian cells cultured at reduced pH. Mackenzie CG, et al. J Lipid Res 8:642-5, Nov 67
Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of polar lipids from milk and mammary tissue. Parsons JG, et al. J Lipid Res 8:696-8, Nov 67
Detection and isolation of minor lipid constituents. Schmid HH, et al. J Lipid Res 8:692-3, Nov 67
Lipid components of sialosylgalactosylceramide of human brain. Siddiqui B, et al. J Lipid Res 9:366-70, May 68
Lipids of mineralizing epiphyseal tissues in the bovine fetus. Wuthier RE. J Lipid Res 9:68-78, Jan 68
Changes in the osmiophilia of myelin and lipid content in the kitten optic nerve. Banik NL, et al. J Neurochem 15:471-5, Jun 68
Sphingolipids and phospholipids in microsomes and myelin from normal and pathological brains. Cumings JN, et al. J Neurochem 15:243-8, Mar 68
Lipid composition of the central nervous system of marine vertebrates. Galli C, et al. J Neurochem 15:35-40, Jan 68
Composition of mouse brain myelin during development. Horrocks LA. J Neurochem 15:483-8, Jun 68
Lipids and proteolipids in isolated subcellular membranes of rat brain cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. J Neurochem 15:437-45, Jun 68
Cerebral amino acids and lipids in drug-induced status epilepticus. Whisler KE, et al. J Neurochem 15:215-20, Mar 68
Giant mitochondria and abnormal "lipid" in a microcephalic infant. Suzuki K. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:143-4, Jan 68
Lipid histochemistry of Fabry's disease. Lehner T, et al. J Path Bact 95:411-5, Apr 68
Cytochemistry of lipids in atherosclerosis. Weller RO. J Path Bact 94:171-82, Jul 67
Lipids from the seeds of Abrus precatorius. Lefar MS, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1442-4, Aug 68
Testicular lipids. 3. Effect of surgery and unilateral or bilateral cryptorchidism. Johnson AD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:409-14, Aug 68
Some observations on the electron microscopy of lipids. Casley-Smith JR. J Roy Micr Soc 87:463-73, 1967
Quantitative studies on neutral lipid preservation in electron microscopy. Cope GH, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:259-77, 1968
Electron microscopy of lipids and membranes. Glauert AM. J Roy Micr Soc 88:49-70, 1968
Study on lipids and fatty acids of the plasma and aortic walls in human and experimental atherosclerosis. Mizuguchi T. Jap Heart J 9:34-45, Jan 68
Sphingolopids and phospholipids of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Cumings JN, et al. Lancet 2:664-5, 21 Sep 68
Alteration of e sphingolipid content in leucocytes from patients with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kanfer JN, et al. Life Sci 6:2661-4, 15 Dec 67
Histopathological studies of malignant lymphoma and leukemia with lipid staining. Okada M. Med J Osaka Univ 17:297-315, Mar 67
Identification of prostaglandin E2 as the principal vasodepressor lipid of rabbit renal medulla. Daniels EG, et al. Nature (London) 215:1298-9, 16 Sep 67
Lipid material in the bone marrow of a patient with an idiopathic refractory anaemia. Fleming AF, et al. Nature (London) 215:290-2, 15 Jul 67
Studies of globoid leukodystrophy in dogs. Austin J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:300, Mar 68
Biochemical studies in Huntington's chorea. VII. The lipid composition of the cerebral white and gray matter. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:408-12, Apr 68
Peripheral nerve glycolipids in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Malone MJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1033-40, Nov 67
Ultrastructural features of intracellular lipid in normal human muscle. Prineas J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1092-8, Nov 67
A study of brain lipids, nucleic acids and proteins in the ataxic (axJ) mouse. Weber MB. Neurology (Minneap) 18:243-9, Mar 68
Hydrogenated marine fat, its influence on the fatty acid composition of depot fats and liver lipids in the rat. Braekkan OR, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:24-44, 1968
Application of gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography in fat chemistry. Recourt JH. Planta Med Suppl:3-15, 1967
Lipid composition of chick embryo and yolk as affected by stage of incubation and maternal diet. Donaldson WE. Poult Sci 46:693-7, May 67
Lipid abnormalities in a variant of the Hurler syndrome. Matalon R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1097-102, Apr 68
The separation and identification of the lipids of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:279-97, 2 Jul 68
In vivo utilization of dihydrosphingosine-4,5-3H. Weiss B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:689-93, Jul 68
Changes in liver lipid composition with overnight fasting. Williams MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:36-8, Jan 68
Partition of lipids between chylomicrons and chylomicron-free lymph of the dog fed corn oil with or without cholesterol. Zilversmit DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1116-21, Aug-Sep 68
Antihypertensive renomedullary lipid in the hypertensive rabbit. Muirhead EE, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:893-8, Nov 67
Histochemical aspects of the liver in hybrid mice with spontaneous obesity. Moraru I, et al. Rum Med Rev 21:3-8, 1967
Differential staining of phospholipids and fats in gelatin-embedded frozen sections. Kanwar KC. Stain Techn 43:119-20, Mar 68
An orcein-oil red O stain for concomitant demonstration of elastic tissue and lipid. McKinney B, et al. Stain Techn 42:245-8, Sep 67
Human ocular lipids: their analysis and distribution. Feldman GL. Survey Ophthal 12:207-43, Jun 67 (141 ref.)
The comparison of lipids between dry and wet types of cerumen. Kataura A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:227-37, Mar 67
Effects of x-irradiation on lung biochemistry. BNWL-480. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 77-9, Jul 67
The presence and localization of masked lipids in mouse muscle: a histochemical study. Maggi V, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:244-51, 12 Jun 67
The effect of vitamin A on myxoviruses. II. Alterations in the lipids of influenza virus. Blough HA, et al. Virology 33:459-66, Nov 67
Properties of bacteriophage PM2: a lipid-containing bacterial virus. Espejo RT, et al. Virology 34:738-47, Apr 68
Lipid alterations and myxovirus phenotype. Blough HA. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:55-64, 1968
The lipid composition of the surface membrane of the L cell. Weinstein DB. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 8:17-21, 1968
Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial liids as an aid to classification. Marks J, et al. Z Tuberk 127:51-4, 1967
Oxidative enzymes, glycogen and ipid in striated muscle. A histochemical study in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa (L.). Meilgren SI, et al. Z Zellforsch 71:169-88, 1966
[Attempt at a histochemical definition of neuronal and glial intracytoplasmic content in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and related forms] Martin L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 3:104-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of lipids of interrenal tissue from some urodelous salamandridae] Berchtold JP. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:299-314, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Chemical and immunologic relationships in the Actinomycetales. IV. Chemical composition of the lipids of 4 strains of Streptomyces and 1 strain of N. (Str.) gardneri] Lanéelle MA, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:305-12, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Quantitative extraction of cereal lipids] Rech J. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:11-5, 1968 (Fr)
[The value of polarized light in ocular histology] François J, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:953-76, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical study of plankton. 1. Unsaponifiables of marine and lake plankton; sterols of a lake plankton] Boutry JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:157-67, 1967 (Fr)
[Quantitative correlations between cholesterol and lipids contained in the chylomicrons and lymph of rats with a lymphatic fistula] Chevallier F, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:107-17, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Constituants of the nails extractable with sulfuric ether] Leclercq R. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:36-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Presence of hydrocarbons in the unsaponifiable fraction of the lipids of yeasts] Baraud J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:83-5, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical study of the "Quaking" mutation in the mouse. Analysis of lipids and fatty acids of the brain] Baumann N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2953-6, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the lipids of myelomatous proteins. Free fatty acids] Valdiquié P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:282-5, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Pulmonary lipids following histamine injection or aerosol in the guinea pig] Cuvelier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:315-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Lipid and cholesterol content of the rat liver adapted to different temperatures and subjected to various dietary regimens] Portet R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:268-72, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Total carcass lipids of the rat adapted to different temperatures and subjected to various dietary regimens] Senault-Bournique C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:233-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Influence of a cirrhogenic diet on experimental atheroma in the rabbit. II. Aortic and hepatic lipids] Warembourg H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:624-8, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Lipids bound to the aortic wall] Warembourg H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2084-8, 1966 (Fr)
[On some lipid constituents of Corynebacterium ovis] Lacave C, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:37-43, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Structure and polymorphism of lipids: x-ray diffraction study of the system formed from beef heart mitochondria lipids and water] Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. J Molec Biol 27:303-22, 28 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The lipids of osseous tissue. I. Chromatographic analysis] Balmain-Oligo N, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:873-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Orotic acid and hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat] Lafille C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:429-48, 1967 (Fr)
[The fatty acid composition of individual lipid fractions of fetal and maternal rat liver as well as of the placenta and its changes at the end of pregnancy] Jahn A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:231-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical analysis of lipoids in the adrenal glands of Bos taurus L.] Gospodinow C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:107-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of lipid deposits following intravenous fat infusion] Griem W. Anaesthesist 16:128-32, May 67 (Ger)

[On the usability of polyethylene glycol 600 as embedding medium in microtomy with special reference to histochemical enzyme and lipid demonstration] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 119:128-34, 1966 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatography of serum and epidermal lipids, Instructions and scheme for a method suitable for routine laboratory work] Formanek I. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:436-46, 1966 (Ger)

[Infrared absorption spectroscopy in the study of surface lipids of the skin] Salamon T, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:144-56, 3 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Histochemical lipid detection in the peripheral vestibular apparatus and in the endolymphatic sac] Schätzle W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:638-53, 1967 (Ger)

[On the reserve fat of the insect-pathogenic fungus Beauveria tenella] Thiele OW, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 57:33-8, 17 May 67 (Ger)

[On new sphingolipids of yeast] Wagner H, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:314-6, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Lipid distribution in the rabbit aorta in dietetic cholesterol atherosis] Büttner W. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:126-40, 1966 (Ger)

[On the functional significance of lipids in the cornea] Denden A, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 173:339-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Age changes in the orbital fat tissue] Sachsenweger R, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 170:169-74, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn from the viewpoint of lipoid chemistry] Lindlar F, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:115-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On information on the neutral lipids from infant brains] Lesch P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:207-12, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Research on the lipoid composition of human myelin] Pilz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:306-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The lipids of several human tissues and organs] Winterfeld M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 345:11-21, 1966 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of porphyrins, hemin and lipids on Silica Gel H plates for the determination of the erythrocyte porphyrins as their methyl esters] Doss M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:248-56, 4 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Fat resorption of some infant foods in newborn infants] Heinz F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1189-93, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative lipid determination in liver puncture cylinders] Kremer GJ. **Klin Wschr** 46:109-10, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Lipid studies in organs of a child with Refsum's syndrome] Kremer GJ. **Klin Wschr** 44:1089-92, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Lipids from Polystictus versicolor] Herrmann H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:527-8, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Osmiophilic lipid inclusions in the chloroplasts and in the cytoplasm of Hoya carnosa R. Br] Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:534, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Lipid chemical studies on the question of myocardial fatty degeneration] Lindlar F, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:142-7, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the morphology and histochemistry of lipids in coronary thrombi] Sinapius D. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:144-53, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The composition of lipids in human organs and tissues] Krámer M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 7:16-22, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Investigations into the lipid metabolism in the blood serum and in the uterine mucosa of the female during the menstrual cycle] Burger H, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:16-35, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Chemical analysis of lipids in various organs of miniature pigs, depending on the nutrition and age] Berg G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:335-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Total lipids and triglycerides in the rat liver following halothane, chloroform and ether anesthesia] Feise G. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:190-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Chemical studies on the heart muscle] Haase R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:145-7, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Constituent substances in tubercle bacilli] Bockemüller W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:395-420, May 67 (Ger)

[On the methodology of activity determinations of membrane enzymes (acyltransferase and lysophospholipase)] Ferber E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:199-202, Jul 66 (Ger)

[On the chemical demonstration of postmortem and intravital lipid changes in the brain] Lindlar F. **Z Klin Chem** 5:101-2, May 67 (Ger)

[Lipoid analyses in giant cell formation by herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1360-2, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the composition of the pigment-containing structures of the purple bacterium Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Schmitz R. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:645-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of morphological changes of lipids in the vaginal epithelium during the normal menstrual cycle and in some gynecologic diseases] Papasov B. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:159-69, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Study of the composition of normal human adipose tissue with thin-layer and gas chromatography] Vannini P, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:469-82, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Anatomopathological aspects of the gallbladder and chromatographic reseach on the biliary and serious lipids in cases of cholecystic cholesterosis] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med** 43:331-48, Jul 67 (It)

[Behavior of the fatty acids of the mitochondrial lipids of the liver of rats pan-irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of x-rays] Notario A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:53-62, Feb 67 (It)

[The lipid component of the nerve tissue in bovine species. Preliminary observations and findings on the cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla oblongata] Masoero P, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:327-34, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[The ribonucleic acids of the central nervous system. I. The possible existence of a lipo-ribonucleic acid] Curri SB, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 19:261-82, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[A lipid fraction isolated from autoclave elastin of the nuchal ligament of the ox] Abatangelo G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1681-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Lipid and fatty acid composition of the epithelium of human duodenal mucosa] Lombardi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1641-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Lipid and fatty acid composition of the epithelium of human gastric mucosa] Lombardi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1637-40, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Research on the lipid composition of the human cardiac valves] Pisano L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:386-9, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Changes in the fatty acids of hepatic mitochondrial lipids in the lysine-deficient and threonine-deficient rat] Viviani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:151-4, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Study of the lipid and fatty acid composition of the normal adult human heart] Lombardi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 12:47-60, 1967 (It)

[On the mechanism of the methylene blue-triphenyltetrazolium chloride test of Ku and his collaborators] Montanari GD, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:1061-6, Dec 66 (It)

[Considerations on the composition and mechanism of production of white bile in rats poisoned with alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate] Wiel-Marin A, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:363-72, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[On the lipid composition of virulent and aviriulent strains of Candida albicans] Ciarlini E, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:535-43, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[The lipid composition of bile in normal and pathological conditions] Salvioli GF, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 13:53-6, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Cytomorphology and enzymocytochemistry in viral infections in tissue cultures. Action of poliovirus, type 2] Angela GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3057-62, 8 Sep 67 (It)

[Lipid metabolism of marine fishes with special reference to the use of fish products] Viviani R. **Minerva Med** 59:2161-2, 5 May 68 (It)

[Lipid and fatty acid composition of human gastric juice during fasting and after stimulation with alcoholic beverages] Lombardi D, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1052-62, Oct 66 (It)

[Lipid and fatty acid composition of human saliva] Lombardi D, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1063-9, Oct 66 (It)

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of the lipid content in human dentin by thin layer chromatography] Gelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1546-53, Dec 67 (It)

[On changes of some fatty acids with 18 carbon atoms in demyelination plaques in multiple sclerosis. Their significance in the mechanisms of demyelination] Amaducci L, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:329-50, Aug 66 (It)

[Research on the composition of the chick embryo yolk during incubation. Electrophoretic analysis] Carinci P, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:191-202, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Scheme for extraction and quantitative fractionation of lipids from liver and hepatomas] Ruggieri S. **Sperimentale** 116:63-79, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lipid constituent of the gallbladder mucosa, with reference to the origin of cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Katsuno K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:609-25, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical examination of retinas of rats with vitamin A excess and deficiency. 2. Effect of vitamin A on the fat constitution in the retina] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2203-11, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on polygonal cells. 3. Further studies on the histochemistry of lipids of the polygonal cells] Ito Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:135-41, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Studies on fluorescent colour of the lens. I. Fluorescent colour of fatty components of the lens] Shimizu K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:178-86, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Aging and sphingolipids of the brain--from the standpoint of neurochemistry] Yamakawa T. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:602-6, Oct 67 (8 ref.) (Jap)

[Histochemical study of the fat constitution in the rat retina] Amemiya T. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:62-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Sphingolipids of the spermatozoa of Hyriopsis schlegelii] Higashi S, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:175-9, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Biochemical studies on shellfish lipids. (X). Fatty acid components of ceramide 2-aminoethylphosphonate] Sugita M, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 40:158-62, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Clinical application of lipid peroxide measurement--thiobarbituric acid (TBA) values of the blood and other body fluids] Ono T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:601-3, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Changes in P:O ratio, adenosine triphosphate, total lipid and triglycerides in the livers of mice exposed to carbon tetrachloride] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol. (Tokyo)** 76:16-22, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Experiments in lipid metabolism] Imai Y. **Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:157-82, 1967** (111 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of reserpine and niamide on the morphology and lipid content of the adrenal cortex of the white rat] Pawlikowski T, et al. **Endokr Pol** 19:101-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[Effect of metopirone on the adrenal cortex in rats] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:581-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Distribution of acid phosphatase and lipids in fibroblast cultures obtained from fragments of heart and liver of chick embryos] Karwacka H. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:521-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Lipid, lipoid and polysaccharide content of the amniotic epithelium in different stages of pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:23-34, 1968 (Pol)

[Contents of proteins and lipoproteins in blood serum of mothers and their offspring] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:303-6, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Contents of fatty acids in rye corn lipids] Ziombski H. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:39-44, 1968 (Pol)

[Influence of atmospheric fronts on activity of the adrenal cortex and endocrine testis. Histochemical studies] Serban A. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:45-50, 1968 (Rum)

[On the presence of histamine in the methanol-water phase of lipid extracts of guinea-pig tissues] Grünspan M, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:201-6, 1967 (Rum)

[Further studies of diols isolated from lipids of yeast of the Lipomyces genus] Vaver VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:310-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Luminescence-microscopy studies of fat and lipoid substances] Alekseeva VM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:575-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Leukocyte lipids. A cytochemical and chemical analysis. (Review)] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:643-6, 1966 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic characteristics of the protein and lipid fractions of the bile of dogs partially or completely losing bile] Kriukova LV. **Vop Pitan** 27:31-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Histochemical topography of lipids in the dermato-muscular sac of Ascaris suum and Ascaris galli] Lešťan P. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:572-8, 1967 (Slvk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of extremely hydrogenated fat on lipid metabolism] Paluszak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:639-49, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and diet protein on liver enzymes and lipogenesis. Tepperman HM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1126-32, May 68

Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis. Dempsey ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:631-46, 26 Mar 68

The synthesis of polar lipids by mycoplasma. Plackett P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:158-64, 28 Jul 67

Antigonadotropic hormones and lipogenesis in the testis and seminal vesicles of the rat. Gambal D. **Arch Biochem** 118:709-15, 20 Mar 67

Biosynthesis of 3-beta-sterols in a snail, Arion rufus L., from 1-14C-acetate. Voogt PA. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:492-500, Jun 67

The relative significance of acetate and glucose as precursors for lipid synthesis in liver and adipose tissue from ruminants. Hanson RW, et al. **Biochem J** 105:529-36, Nov 67

Studies on lipogenesis in vivo. Lipogenesis during extended periods of re-feeding after starvation. Jansen GR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:345-53, Jan 68

Changes in hepatic lipigenesis during development of the rat. Taylor CB, et al. **Biochem J** 105:717-22, Nov 67

Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and lipid components of rat liver mitochondria. Taylor CB, et al. **Biochem J** 105:605-9, Nov 67

Incorporation of trimethylaminoethylphosphonic acid and dimethylaminoethylphosphonic acid into lipids of housefly larvae. Bieber LL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:778-80, 1 Jul 68

Ornithine-containing lipid in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Depinto JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:113-7, 8 Aug 67

The effect of amino acids on lipid synthesis in

Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:452-60, 2 Oct 67

Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. II. Incorporation of [I-14C]palmitate into lipids of the liver and of the d less than 1.020 perfusate lipoproteins. Heimberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:435-45, 6 Jun 67

Insulin-like action of ouabain. I. Effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:61-73, 8 Aug 67

The effect of orotic acid and cold stress on lipogenesis in white adipose tissue. Klain GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:174-6, 8 Aug 67

Inhibition of lipid synthesis by puromycin in chick aortic cells. Murata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:473-5, 2 Oct 67

Effect of oleate concentration on its metabolism by the perfused rat liver. Richards KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:632-5, 1 May 68

Incorporation of [14C6]glucose and [9,10-3H]palmitic acid in vitro into lipids of adipose tissue from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Sólyom A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:427-34, 6 Jun 67

Incorporation of [I-14C]palmitate into the lipids of bovine blood cells. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:255-65, 4 Mar 68

Mechanism for the differential effects of high carbohydrate diets on lipogenesis in rat liver. Zakim D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:242-51, 2 Oct 67

Radioisotopic studies on the biosynthesis of the glyceryl diether lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:971-7, Aug 68

Lipid synthesis in Lipomyces lipofer. McElroy FA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:303-13, Apr 68

Conversion of glucose to lipids by normal and leukemic leukocytes. Miras CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2153-8, Nov 67

Incorporation of 14-C-labeled acetate into lipid by isolated foam cells and by atherosclerotic arterial intima. Day AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 21:593-600, Nov 67

Lipid synthesis by red blood cell preparations in Wolman's disease (a familial lipidosis). Sloviter HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:423-6, 1968

Factors affecting the metabolism of mevalonate by adipose tissue. Durr IF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:663-71, May 68

Biosynthesis of lipids by salmon sperm from pyruvate, acetate and glyoxylate. Mounib MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:193-200, Apr 68

Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. II. Biosynthesis of lipids in embryonated trout ova. Terner C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:941-50, Mar 68

The synthesis of lipid from acetate by bovine teat canal epithelium in vitro. A preliminary report. Hubben K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:266-70, Apr 68

Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue and liver of castrate rats. Doeg KA. **Endocrinology** 82:535-9, Mar 68

The effect of cholesterol administration on lipid biosynthesis by rabbit aortic mitochondria. Whereat AF, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:230-41, Oct 68

The regulation of lipid synthesis in adipose tissue. Porcellati G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:543-71, Jul 67 (93 ref.)

Metabolism of sphingosine bases, I. Degradation and incorporation of (3-14C)erythro-DL-dihydrosphingosine and (7-3H2)erythro-DL-sphingosine into sphingolipids of rat liver. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:941-3, Jul 67

Synthesis of lipids and phospholipids in experimental tuberculosis. Murthy HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:79-83, Jun 67

Lipogenesis and pyridine nucleotide specific dehydrogenases in adipose tissue. Murthy HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:75-8, Jun 67

The absence of an effect of vasopressin on lipogenesis in vitro. Kudo CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2767-8, 25 May 68

Lipid synthesis, intracellular transport, ad storage. 3. Electron microscopic radioautographic study of the rat heart perfused with tritiated oleic acid. Stein O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:63-77, Jan 68

Electron-opaque bodies and fat droplets in mouse liver after fasting or glucose injection. Trotter NL. **J Cell Biol** 34:703-11, Sep 67

The incorporation of acetate and palmitate into lipids by human platelets. Deykin D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1590-602, Jul 68

The influence of gonadal hormones on the uptake of [14-C]acetate by liver lipid fractions in the immature male chick. Balnave D. **J Endocr** 42:119-27, Sep 68

Influence of lipogenesis on growth of rabies virus in brown adipose adipose tissue of experimentally infected hamsters. Sims RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 117:360-70, Dec 67

Studies of the lipids of dog skin. IV. The in vivo incorporation of blood lipids into the lipids of isolated perfused dog skin. Lipkin G, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:456-8, Jun 68

Effect of propionate on lipogenesis in adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:682-7, Nov 67

Production of lipid peroxides by brain. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:147-9, Feb 68

Defective sulfatide synthesis in Krabbe's disease (globoid leukodystrophy). Austin J, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:141-2, Jan 68

Aspects of lipid metabolism in ethanol-induced fatty liver. Marchetti M, et al. **J Nutr** 95:607-11, Aug 68

Response of lipogenesis to repletion in the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Radhakrishnamurty R, et al. **J Nutr** 95:341-8, Jul 68

Depression of lipogenesis in choline-deficient guinea pigs and its possible mechanisms. Tani H, et al. **J Nutr** 94:516-26, Apr 68

Influence of temperatuer on the incorporation of palmitic acid-U-14C into rat testicular lipids. LeVier RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:365-72, Apr 68

Effect of glucose, fructose, sucrose and starch on lipgenesis in rats. Cohen AM, et al. **Life Sci** 7:23-9, 15 Jan 68

The influence of gonadal hormones and biotin nutrition on the incorporation of sodium 2-14C-acetate into the liver lipids of the female chick. Balnave D, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1164-73, Dec 67

The effect of rat diet and weight upon rat epididymal adipose tissue and metabolism. Stock M, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1158-63, Dec 67

Phytohaemagglutinin: an early effect on lymphocyte lipid metabolism. Kay JE. **Nature (London)** 219:172-3, 13 Jul 68

In vitro "lipid" metabolism in the developing human foetus. Roux JF, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:819-20, 25 Nov 67

The effect of feeding frequency and type of dietary carbohydrate on hepatic lipogenesis in the albino rat. Fábry P, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:81-90, 1968

Lipid synthesis and ultrastructure of isolated barley chloroplasts. Appelqvist LA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 43:163-87, Feb 68

Incorporation of radioactivity from [me-14C]methionine and [2-14C]glycine into the lipids of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:299-310, 2 Jul 68

Biosynthesis of surface lipids. Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons and waxy esters is discussed. Kolattukudy PE. **Science** 159:498-505, 2 Feb 68 (63 ref.)

Regulation of cell lipid metabolism and accumulation. V. Quantitative and structural aspects of triglyceride accumulation caused by lipogenic substances. Mackenzie CG, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 6:63-83, 1967

[Lipogenesis in vitro in the liver of normal rats and rats deficient in lysine and threonine] Winand J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:322-3, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Lipid metabolism in livers of normal mice and obese hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:280-92, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[In vitro utilization of 1-C14-valeric acid and synthesis of labelled lipids by cellulolytic rumen bacteria] Hidiroglou M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1789-93, Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the effect of nicotinamide on the growth, the nitrogen metabolism and synthesis of lipids in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Kating H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:163-72, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the biosynthesis of lipids from fructose in the liver. I. Incorporation of uniformly labelled [14C]fructose into liver lipids] Kupke I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:17-26, Jan 67 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[On the bosynthesis of lipids from fructose in liver, II. Incorporation of specifically labelled (14C)fructose into liver lipids] Kupke I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:929-35, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Is mutation of mitochondria the cause of malignant degeneration?] Graffi A. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:945-8, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Studies of lipogenesis by labelled precursors in the pregnant rat. I. Introduction and plan of the research] Di Fabio C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:689-709, Nov 66 (It)

[Studies of lipogenesis by labeled precursors in the pregnant rat. II. Studies with glucose-C 14 (U), fructose-C 14 (U) and glucose-6-P C 14 (U)] Zanardi E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:818-29, Dec 66 (It)

[The effect of orotic and nicotinic acids on the incorporation of 1-C14-acetate into the total lipids and cholesterol of rat liver] Chagovets RV, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:24-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Influence of sodium bicarbonate, Mg++, Mn++ and Zn++ on some metabolic processes in liver slices from rats] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:370-6, 1968 (Uk)

BLOOD

Serum lipids in male patients hospitalized for peptic ulcer. Hellström R. **Acta Med Scand** 182:699-705, Dec 67

Self-induced protein-calorie malnutrition in a healthy adult male. A study of plasma proteins, free amino acids and lipids. Jagenburg R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:67-71, Jan-Feb 68

Plasma protein and lipid pattern in the nephrotic syndrome. Jensen H. **Acta Med Scand** 182:465-73, Oct 67

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of heparin on the morphology, plasma lipid levels and plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Rammer L, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:161-72, 1967

Automated techniques in lipid chemistry. Kessler G. **Advances Clin Chem** 10:45-64, 1967 (49 ref.)

Physical training and physical performance in relation to blood lipid levels and pulmonary function. Zauner CW, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 21:159-65, Sep-Oct 67

Serum lipids and cerebrovascular disease. Cumings JN, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:584-6, Oct 68

Effects of an exercise program on plasma lipids of senior Air Force officers. Hoffman AA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:516-24, Oct 67

Effect of frequency and size of meals. Cohn C, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:250-1, Mar 68

Dietetic analysis and blood lipids, chemical and isotopic studies in vascular disease among Indian diabetics. Gossain VV, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:834-41, Aug 67

Frequency and size of meals and serum lipids, nitrogen and mineral retention, fat digestibility, and urinary thiamine and riboflavin in young women. Irwin MI, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:816-24, Aug 67

Effects on serum lipids of different dietary proteins and carbohydrates. Keys A, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1249-51, Nov 67

A rapid analytical system for determining serum lipids. Krehl WA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:968-77, Sep 67

Relationship between serum lipids and aortic atherosclerotic lesions in sudden accidental deaths in Guatemala City. Méndez J, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1113-7, Oct 67

Weight gain, serum lipids, and vascular disease in diabetics. Reinheimer W, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:986-96, Sep 67

Plasma lipid studies of uremic patients during hemodialysis. Tsaltas TT, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:430-5, May 68

Ethanol, lipase activity, and serum-lipid level. Verdy M, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:997-1003, Sep 67

Data analysis strategy for nutritional survey of 642 New York City school children. Ziffer H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:858-65, Aug 67

Blood lipid reductions after subtotal gastrectomy. Berkowitz D. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:95-106, Aug 68

Enhancement of alimentary lipemia by preprandial alcohol. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:245-51, Apr 68

Changes in blood lipids, postprandial lipemia and intravenous tolbutamide test response after insulin shock treatment. Kallio IV, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:619-22, Nov 67

Experimental xanthoma. A correlative biochemical, histologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Parker F, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:537-65, Oct 68

Cholesterol and lipid levels in blood and livers of rats fed unsaturated fats. Pawar SS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1350-2, Dec 67

Phenformin effect on body weight, lipids, and glucose regulation. Alterman SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:884-91, 26 Mar 68

Influence of hypoglycemic agents on blood lipids and body weight in ketoacidosis-resistant diabetics. Gershberg H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:914-24, 26 Mar 68

Influence of hypoglycemic therapy on blood lipids and body weight in diabetes mellitus. Mirsky S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:937-44, 26 Mar 68

Serum and chyle lipids during medium-chain triglyceride feeding in a child with chylothorax. Tamir I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:302-6, Jun 68

Lipid values in Kalahari bushmen. Miller K, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:414-7, May 68

Hematologic studies of mice fed a thrombogenic diet. Ball CR. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:547-53, May 68

Fatty acid changes in liver and plasma lipid fractions after safflower oil was fed to rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Johnson RR, et al. **Biochem J** 105:343-50, Oct 67

Metabolism in vivo of bovine erythrocyte lipids. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:412-4, 4 Mar 68

Injury, serum lipids, fat embolism, and clofibrate. O'Driscoll M, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:149-51, 28 Oct 67

Serum proteins and lipids in juvenile diabetes. Prochorow M, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 10:170-3, Oct 67

Changes in blood lipid concentration and cell counts following decompression sickness in rats and the influence of dietary lipid. Philp RB, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:1047-59, Nov 67

Serum lipids: an epidemiological study of an active Montreal population. Allard C, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:627-37, 30 Mar 68

Effect of methandrostenolone on blood lipids and liver function tests. Verdy M, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:397-401, 24 Feb 68

Study of serum lipid levels in twins. Rifkind BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:148-56, Apr 68

Application of thin-layer chromatography to the quantitation of plasma neutral lipids and free fatty acids. Louis-Ferdinand RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:773-87, Sep 67

Quantitative determination of total lipids in serum. Friedman HS. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:291-5, Feb 68

Two-deimensional thin-layer chromatography of neuraminic acid-containing lipids. Székács I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:523-4, Mar 68

Platelet lipids. I. Analytical procedure and normal values in rabbit platelets. Andreoli VM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:143-6, May 68

Hypolipidaemic properties of a new tetralin derivative (CIBA 13,437-Su). Hess R, et al. **Experientia** 24:418-9, 15 May 68

Levels and composition of serum depot lipids in Barraquer-Simons' disease. De Leo T, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:247-54, Apr 67

Effects of steroid treatment on the levels and composition of serum lipids in partial lipoatrophy. Iacono G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:255-6, Apr 67

Fats, blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and atherosclerosis. Meuwissen OJ, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 10:125-33, 1967 (108 ref.)

Lipids and coronary artery disease. Corman A, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:157-65, Mar 68

Cigarette, cigar, and pipe smoking. Some differences in biochemical effects. Kershbaum A, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:126-34, Mar 68

The influence of slight weight changes on serum lipid levels. Macdonald I. **Guy Hosp Rep** 117:13-8, 1968

The initiation of clotting in lipaemic blood: contact phase and platelet participation. Coccheri S, et al. **Hemostase** 6:339-49, 1966

Plasma lipids in coronary heart disease. Dutt M. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1324-9, Dec 67

Plasma lipid partition in normals and coronary heart disease following oral administration of 70 g. butter fat. Dutt M. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1318-23, Dec 67

Dietary and other factors which influence serum lipids. Hodges RE. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:198-201, Mar 68

Blood lipids in man--a brief review. Keys A. **J Amer Diet Ass** 51:508-16, Dec 67 (53 ref.)

Effects of anti-diabetic therapy on certain serum lipid fractions. Kumar D, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:555-61, Dec 67

Effects of three bacterial infections on serum lipids of rabbits. Farshtchi D, et al. **J Bact** 95:1615-21, May 68

Production of methyl esters of fatty acids as artifacts during the concentration of methanolic extracts of serum or plasma lipids. Fukuda J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:657-8, May 67

A rapid preparative thin-layer chromatographic technique for serum lipids. Summers RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:587-90, 6 Feb 68

Membrane lipid depletion in hyperpermeable red blood cells: its role in the genesis of spherocytes in hereditary spherocytosis. Jacob HS. **J Clin Invest** 46:2083-94, Dec 67

Skin surface lipid excretion and blood lipids in seborrhoeic disorders. el-Mofty AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:375-80, 1967

The effects of oestrogen and gonadotrophins on lipid and protein metabolism in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocr** 40:439-56, Apr 68

The effect of various kinds of drugs on serum lipid and atherosclerosis. Wu CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 66:51-7, 28 Feb 67

Studies of the lipids of dog skin. IV. The in vivo incorporation of blood lipids into the lipids of isolated perfused dog skin. Lipkin G, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:456-8, Jun 68

Erythrocyte stromal lipids in hyperlipemic states. Neerhout RC. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:448-54, Mar 68

Abnormalities of erythrocyte stromal lipids in hepatic disease. Neerhout RC. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:438-47, Mar 68

Red cell lipids in Zieve's syndrome: their relation to hemolysis and to red cell osmotic fragility. Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:663-9, Oct 68

Effects of quantified stressful stimuli on blood lipids in man. Gittleman B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:196-201, Aug 68

Effects of dietary safflower oil or hydrogenated coconut oil on growth rate and on some blood and tissue components of pigs fed a fat-free diet. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Nutr** 92:293-302, Jul 67

Effect of dietary lipid and protein on serum proteins, lipids and glucose in the blood of dairy calves. Chandler PT, et al. **J Nutr** 95:461-8, Jul 68

Plasma lipids in maternal and fetal rabbits fed stock and peanut oil-cholesterol diets. Sisson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 92:435-42, Aug 67

Effects of dietary calcium upon lipid metabolism in rats fed saturated or unsaturated fat. Yacowitz H, et al. **J Nutr** 92:389-92, Jul 67

Reversibility of the erythrocyte lipid abnormalities in hepatic disease. Neerhout RC. **J Pediat** 73:364-73, Sep 68

Changes in renal and plcsma lipid content in cats after carbon tetrachloride. Wong LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:344-51, Aug 68

Seasonal variations of plasma lipids in man. Ito S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:266-7, 1967

Plasma lipids in man, with special reference to the adaptation to cold. Ito S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:239-40, 1967

The acute effects of exercise on serum lipids of patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rechnitzer PA, et al. **J Sport Med** 7:177-81, Dec 67

Lipids and lipoproteins of human serum. Heimberg M. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:167, Feb 68

Inhibition of lipolytic activity by lipemic plasma induced by oral administration of fat. Koike S, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:481-6, Oct 67

Effect of vasopressin on plasma lipids in the rat. Ito S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:667-77, 15 Dec 67

Serum-lipids in bushmen. **Lancet** 2:395, 17 Aug 68

Measures to reduce the serum lipid levels in coronary heart disease. Connor WE. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:1249-60, Sep 68 (46 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia in primary gout. Barlow KA. **Metabolism** 17:289-99, Mar 68

Association of increased plasma lipid levels with brain stimulation. Gutstein WH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:535-43, Jun 68

Effect of oxandrolone on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with disorders of lipid metabolism. Sachs BA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:400-10, May 68

Distribution of protein, lipid and administered bromide between serum and CSF in myxedema. Schacht RA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:786-93, Sep 68

Lipids and phospholipids in blood coagulation. Bermingham MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:695-6, 18 May 68

Effect of blood group on blood lipids in monozygotic twins. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1499-500, 30 Sep 67

Antilipaemic effect of nicotinamide. Dalton C. **Nature (London)** 216:825, 25 Nov 67

Genetic influence on alimentary lipaemia in rats. Friedman M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:235-7, 20 Jan 68

Control of growth of axemic cultures of mammalian cells by serum lipids. Tritsch GL, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:300, 20 Jul 68

Plasma lipids in the tumour bearing rats. Misra UK. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:158-9, Mar 66

Middle-aged men on a twenty-week jogging programme. 2. Changes in weight, fatness, blood pressure and serum lipids. Hunter JD, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:288-90, Mar 68

Effect of high fat diet on serum lipids of miniature pigs. Zöllner N, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:16-23, 1968

Ascorbic acid effect on blood lipids and lipoprotein lipase. **Nutr Rev** 25:183-5, Jun 67

The rise of serum lipids in the young adult male. **Nutr Rev** 26:70-1, Mar 68

Influence of dietary fats on plasma lipids. Thomasson HJ, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:629-47, 1967

Erythrocyte lipids in the neonate. Neerhout RC. **Pediat Res** 2:172-8, May 68

Reduction of elevated plasma lipid levels in atherosclerosis following EDTA therapy. Olwin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1137-40, Aug-Sep 68

Effect of prolonged glucocorticoid administration on lipemia, coagulation and thrombosis in rat. Renaud S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:32-5, May 68

Effect of strenuous and mild pre-meal exercise on postprandial lipemia. Zauner CW, et al. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:395-401, May 68

The reliability of an intravenous fat tolerance test. Svensson B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:363-6, 1967

Analysis of the human erythrocyte lipid in various functional conditions of the thyroid. Ishii J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:169-75, Feb 68

Patterns of change in serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in a selected military population over a 14-year period. SAM-TR-67-101. Allen MF, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-12, Oct 67

Effect of shark liver oil on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein pattern in man. Salah MK, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:366-70, Jun 67

[Nonesterified fatty acids and other lipids in the serum of patients with myocardial infarct, following glucose ingestion] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:74-8, 19 Jan 68 (Cz)

[Structure of beta-lipoprotein and its significance for the evaluation of lipemia components] Lukeš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:543-6, 19 May 67 (Cz)

[Plasma lipids during administration of poly-unsaturated fatty acids] Lyngbye AJ. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:751-3, 8 Jun 67 (Dan)

[Xanthomatosis] Polano MK. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2057-63, 18 Nov 67 (Dut)

[Blood lipids and atherosclerotic complications] Pries C, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1593-7, 16 Sep 67 (Dut)

[The role of plasma proteins in lipid transport] Polonovski J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:329-43, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Some aspects of plasma biochemistry in irradiated rabbits] Mehran AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:429-40, Jun 67 (Fr)

[New hypocholesteremic tertiary alcohols] Boissier JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1193-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Note on serum lipids in T. Gambiense trypanosomiasis] Acker P, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:369-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Refractive index of the serum in the Vietnamese] Phan-The-Tran. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:922-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

[Influence of vasopressin on plasma lipids] Dang-Tran L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2473-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of the clearance pattern of the different lipid fractions after intravenous leading test in normal men] Debry G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1380-2, 1967 (Fr)

[Bound lipids of the human atherosclerotic aorta] Warembourg H, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:601-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Influences of postprandial lipemia on the plasma antithrombin content in normal and atherosclerotic subjects] Stefanovic S, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:565-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Extraction and titration of serum lipids] Monnier P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:554-7, May 67 (Fr)

[Total lipids. Comparative values of the Kunkel reaction and the gravimetric method] Bidoggia H, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:320-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Prevention and reversibility of hyperlipemia after burning] Harvengt C, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:47-54, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Dynamic study of lipolytic activity of post-heparin plasma in normal subjects and atherosclerotics after fasting and after a fatty meal] Warembourg H, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:72-6, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:79-86, 1967 (Fr)

[Association of an idiopathic hemochromatosis, a dyslipemia, and a dilation of the mesenteric lymphatic network] Lamotte M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:109-13, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Lipoproteins and lipid transport] Davignon J. **Un Med Canada** 97:420-8, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Experimental study of the behavior of blood lipids during prolonged effect of different anabolic steroids] Fiegel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:452-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Modification of lipid metabolism by anabolic agents] Fiegel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:202-6, Feb 66 (Ger)

[To the effect of linolenic acid on blood coagulation and plasmalipoids in man] Irsigler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1208-10, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Experimental comparative studies in animals on the effect of D-thyroxine and D-triiodothyronine in alimentarily disturbed lipid metabolism] Kessler FJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1190-3, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the pathology of fat absorption] Wagner A. **Deutsch Med J** 18:133-6, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Frequency and differentiation of hyperlipemias] Hartmann G. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:123, 1967 (Ger)

[Behavior of lipid fractions and fatty acids in the serum in childhood. Gas chromatography studies] Hering SE. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:423-38, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Influence of dihydrophytol on lipids of rat organs] Ritzel G, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:395-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the reaction of blood lipids in glaucoma attacks] Hanisch J, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:850-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental contribution to fat embolism and radiation disease] Kroupa J, et al. **Klin Med (Wien)** 22:142-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Lipid pattern of health human serum and cerebrospinal fluid in thin layer chromatography] Pilz H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:780-6, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Lipids in isolated human leukocytes] Schwandt P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1008-9, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Normal values for serum lipid fractions] Daacke hj von. **Med Klin** 62:131-5, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Effect of clofibrate on serum lipids in atherosclerosis] Gietz E. **Med Klin** 62:336-8 passim, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of lipid metabolism disorders. I. Total blood lipids] Hoeflmayr J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1323-5, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[The reaction of various lipid fractions during treatment with Seniosan] Muth HW, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1113-6, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Simultaneous changes of protein and lipid fractions in the human serum] Pöppel W. **Med Klin** 63:904-6, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct, diabetic metabolism and lipid value] Trautwein H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:364-9, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The suppression of serum lipids in alloxan diabetic and normal rats after various applications of a fat emulsion] Rudas B, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:11-6, 1967 (Ger)

[The modification of total cholesterol, beta-lipoproteins and total lipids of serum by oral and parenteral calcium administration] Maibach E. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:418-21, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical significance of serum lipid and serum lipoprotein examinations] Strasser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1397-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Regulation and pathogenetic significance of neutral lipids in the plasma] Eggstein M. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:709-13, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of serum lipids in various stages of diabetes in rats] Rudas B. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:377-82, 19 May 67 (Ger)

[Clinical experimental lipid metabolism studies with essential phospholipids taking into account the

arteriosclerosis problem] Hammeri H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:348-52, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The effect of lipid overload on the lipid composition of the blood with particular consideration of the lyso-factors in multiple sclerosis] Huszák I, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:214-22, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the effects of prostaglandin E1 and insulin on the heparin-induced triglyceride hydrolysis] Böhle E, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:285-99, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Plasma lipids in acute experimental pancreatitis] Grözinger KH. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:302-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on plasma lipoids in extremely low fat and high carbohydrate diet] Zöllner N, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 140:24-34, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior serum lipids and proteins in dogs treated with methylcellulose and endotoxin as well as in patients with dysproteinemia] Benkö A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:396-403, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[On lipoprotein lipase activity, serum lipids and the effect of heparin on the blood sugar level in atrophic liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Bosadjiewa E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:393-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the transcapillary filtration of human protein and lipoprotein fractions in the health subject] Cámpeanu S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:404-7, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The effect of ethyl-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the serum lipids in coronary sclerosis] Keller L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:169-72, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[On the "Chyle jet effect"] Volkheimer G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:275-7, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Serum lipids in the atrophic infant. 3. "Total cholesteremia" in the restoration state] Ludmány K. **Z Kinderheilk** 99:33-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of serum lipids in childhood. X. The behavior of serum lipids following consumption of fat-free infant food] Zöllner H. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:325-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of serum lipids in children. IX. The behavior of serum lipids after the intake of Linoleic acid ethyl ester concentrate] Zöllner H. **Z Kinderheilk** 99:302-10, 1967 (Ger)

[The demonstration of demulsified fats in flowing blood with the fluorescence microscopy method] Harms J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:593-7, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of blood lipids during and after glaucomatous attacks] Hanisch J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:870-2, 7 May 67 (Hun)

[2-dimensional thin layer chromatography of lipids] Székács I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2512-4, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)

[The role of mucopolysaccharides of the gastric juice in the formation of the blood lipid picture] Székely J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:927-30, 14 May 67 (Hun)

[Notes on lipid metabolism in psoriasis] Longhi A. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:100-5, 1966 (It)

[Effect of the administration of a porphyrinogenic drug ("griseofulvin") on blood lipids in rats] Muccinelli A, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:471-4, 1966 (It)

[Contribution to the study of lipemia with special reference to polyunsaturated fatty acids in hyperthyroidism] Pannuti F, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med** 42:343-52, Jun 66 (It)

[Further observations on the action of colza feeds on cattle] Baglioni T, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:343-56, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[Blood lipids, lipoproteins and blood cholesterol fractions in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog with inhibited thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:87-93, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

[Radioactive behavior of lipids in the blood, the intestinal mucosa and intestinal juice in dogs following the intravenous administration of U-14C oleic acid] Condorelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:389-93, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Blood lipids and related fatty acids after administration of aldosterone] Pannuti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:693-6, 1966 (It)

[On the lipid and fatty acid composition of the blood serum in subjects with glomerulonephrits with the nephrotic syndrome] Pisano L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 12:27-36, 1967 (It)

[Correlation between dietary fats and plasma and erythrocyte lipids in infants. Clinical observations and gas chromatography study on full-term and premature newborn infants fed "humanized" milk] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:287-306, Jul 66 (It)

[The behavior of the serum lipid pattern in various developmental stages of psoriasis] Sartoris S, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:15-7, Jan 67 (It)

[Lipodystrophy, an aspect of anterior panhyperpituitarism in childhood. Description of a clinical case] Pachioli R, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1387-94, 15 Sep 66 (It)

[Clinical study on serum lipids in cerebrovascular diseases] Fujimi S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:172-87, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Studies of lipid metabolism in the childhood. 1. Serum lipid fractions in normal subjects] Aikawa M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:945-51, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Studies of lipid metabolism in the childhood. 2. Serum lipid fractions in simple obesity] Aikawa M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:952-9, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Effect of desoxyestrone (Agrestin) on serum lipids] Noma A, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:500-8, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Estrogen and arteriosclerosis] Murakami M. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:454-9, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Effects of aspartates on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] Awai K, et al. **Iryo** 22:16-26, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on lipids and fatty acids in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Shimodaira A. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:993-1001, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the serum lipids and fatty acids in essential familial hypercholesterolemia] Yamamoto H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:353-60, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Current progress in pathological biochemistry from the aspect of clinical pathology] Abe M, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 16:9-19, Jan 68 (54 ref.) (Jap)

[Values of serum thiobarbituric acid (TBA) in normal subjects and in various diseases] Fukumoto T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:614-5, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Comparative study of lipid peroxide and lipids in the blood of arteriosclerosis (specific lipid fraction and its fatty acid constituents)] Omori Y. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:608-10, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of serum lipid peroxide] Saeki K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:611-3, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Staining of lipids] Takigawa S, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:Suppl 13:65-72, 1967 (Jap)

[Measurement of serum lipid peroxide--arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Uchida K. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:604-7, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Thiobarbituric acid (TBA) method] Yamazaki S. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:616-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Serum lipids and lipoprotein in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Koike S, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:451-9, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Significance of lipids in diabetic diet] Goto Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1732-41, Aug 67 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Indicators of blood coagulation and serum lipids after food loading and heparin administration] Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:591-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Lipid complexes in plasma and bile in patients with cholelithiasis] Belowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:335-7, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Effect of caffeine on the composition of blood lipids] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1453-6, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Effect of short-term administration of medium doses of encorton on serum lipids] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:825-8, 27 May 68 (Pol)

[Studies on the interrelations between blood clotting in the thromboelestographic picture and the total lipid, beta-lipoprotein and cholesterol level and the degree of lipemic turbidity of the serum] Zola-Sleczek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:321-4, 27 Feb 67 (Pol)

[Lipids and enzymatic lipolysis in the blood serum of schizophrenic patients] Depczyński L. **Psychiat Pol** 1:667-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Serum levels of total lipids, cholesterol and beta-lipoproteins in artheriosclerosis and in certain diseases of the respiratory system] Zuber E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:727-31, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Absorption and transport of food in extensive enterectomies. Comparative experimental study of portal and non-peripheral blood] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 70:55-66, Feb 67 (Por)

[Aspects of blood lipid disorders in edematous dystrophy in infants and young children] Mîrşeanu M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:415-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[Effect of dietary fats on serum lipid fractions and on development of the infant] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:321-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Changes of fibrinolysis induced in obesity by absolute fasting] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:49-54, 1968 (Rum)

[Study of serum proteins in multiple sclerosis] Szabó S, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:371-84, 1967 (Rum)

[Triglycerides and other blood lipids in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Baranova LV. **Kardiologiia** 8:31-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Serum lipids in atherosclerosis concurrent with hypertension and in chronic nontubercular diseases of the lungs] Mutina ES. **Kardiologiia** 8:62-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the method of determining the coefficient of extraction of lipids from lipoproteins] Anisimov VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:211-2, 1966 (Rus)

[Determination of total lipids in serum by the sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction] Baryshkov IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:350-2, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of Atromid on blood lipids in patients with hyperlipemia] Baranova LV. **Ter Arkh** 40:15-20, Mar 68 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Some problems of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:3-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The lipid content of the leukocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus and in healthy subjects (cytospectrophotometric method)] Nikitinskiĭ IuB. **Ter Arkh** 38:24-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Protein-lipid composition of the blood serum in chronic nonspecific lung diseases and its changes under the influence of treatment] Shevel' Ela. **Ter Arkh** 38:43-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the importance of biochemical testing of lipid metabolism in the diagnosis of early forms of atherosclerosis in flight personnel] Gel'man BL, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:62-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The effect of serum lipids on the antistreptolysin-O titer] Ermolenko VM. **Vop Revm** 6:28-30, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Blood serum lipids in university students of Bratislava] Cagáňová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:273-82, 1968 (Slvk)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fat in cerebrospinal fluid: possible significance in the diagnosis of fat embolism. Haas JE, et al. **J Trauma** 8:593-6, Jul 68

Distribution of protein, lipid and administered bromide between serum and CSF in myxedema. Schacht RA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:786-93, Sep 68

[The cerebro-spinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Crousaz G de. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 86:737-49, Nov 66 (Fr)

[A micromethod for the determination of total lipids, cholesterol and phosphorus of lipids in cerebrospinal fluid] Pilz H. **Klin Wschr** 45:422-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Lipid pattern of health human serum and cerebrospinal fluid in thin layer chromatography] Pilz H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:780-6, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Description of the protein-bound lipids and carbohydrates of the cerebrospinal fluid in the agar pherogram] Schmidt RM. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:328-31, Sep 66 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of glucosaminylphosphatidylglycerol. Comparison with a new phospholipid isolated from Bacillus megaterium. Gurr MI, et al. **Biochem J** 108:211-9, Jun 68

The ultrastructure of chylomicra and of the particles in an artificial fat emulsion. Schoefl GI. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 169:147-52, 16 Jan 68

Study of methods for chemical synthesis of edible fatty acids and lipids. Final technical report. Contract Rep. NASA CR-1105. Frankenfeld JW. **US NASA** 1-160, Jul 68

Frankenfeld JW: Study of methods for chemical synthesis of edible fatty acids and lipids. Final summary. Contract Rep. NASA CR-1104. **US NASA** 1-87, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of biologic lipids based upon their interaction in aqeous systems. Small DM. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:108-19, Mar 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A study of the assimilation of fats using I-131-labeled lipids in patients with gastric hypoacidity] Savoshchenko IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:32-6, Jan 66 (Rus)

[The value of the determination of the functional state of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis by means of I-131 labelled lipids] Prostiakov KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:60-2, May 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor (LMF) in rabbits. Trygstad O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:649-60, Dec 67

Experimental study on lipid metabolism of the lung in rats administered various kinds of fats and oils. Mameya G. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:237-56, Mar 67

Lipid mobilization from human subcutaneous adipose tissue in vitro. Björntorp P. **Acta Med Scand** 182:717-26, Dec 67

Lipoid materials in the cochlear duct of the guinea pig. Savín-Vázquez C, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:130-6, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist (H 56-28) on lipid mobilization. Björntorp P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:51-62, 1967

Brain mucolipids in experimental rabies. Parasonis MI. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:379, Jul 67

Lipid metabolism by macrophages and its relationship to atherosclerosis. Day AJ. **Advances Lipid Res** 5:185-207, 1967 (94 ref.)

The metabolism of myelin lipids. Smith ME. **Advances Lipid Res** 5:241-78, 1967 (159 ref.)

Cardiac performance during postprandial lipemia and heparin-induced lipolysis. Hellerstein HK, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:525-30, Oct 67

Brown bowel. Schnitzer B, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:433-9, Oct 68

The influence of emotional stress on fat mobilization: the role of endogenous catecholamines and the beta adrenergic receptors. Pinter EJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:634-51, Nov 67

Plasma protein changes consequent to hyperlipemia

induced by cobaltous chloride or Triton WR-1339. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:506-12, Oct 67

Adipose tissue in altered lipid metabolism of rats exposed to centrifugation stress. Feller DD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1434-7, Jun 68

Lipolysis in vitro in adipose tissue from embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Amer J Physiol** 214:902-7, Apr 68

Cholesterol and lipid levels in blood and livers of rats fed unsaturated fats. Pawar SS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1350-2, Dec 67

The autonomic nervous system and intermediary carbohydrate and fat metabolism. Havel RJ. **Anesthesiology** 29:702-13, Jul-Aug 68 (54 ref.)

A biochemical difference between health bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Epton HA, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:255-68, Apr 68

Incorporation of 14-C-sodium palmitate into lipids and cell interaction in ovarioles of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Przelecka A. **Ann Histochim** 11:402-11, Oct-Dec 66

Epidermal lipids in Besnier's prurigo (atopic eczema). Mustakallio KK, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:323-5, 1967

Effect of diuretics on lipolysis in the rat. Orsti P, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:403-6, 1967

Comparison of the lipolytic effects of theophylline and its 7-hydroxypropyl derivatives. Torsti P, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:407-8, 1967

The effects of growth hormone on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the dog. Altszuler N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:441-58, 5 Feb 68

Growth hormone and the metabolism of carbohydrate and lipid in adipose tissue. Goodman HM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:419-40, 5 Feb 68

Comparative lipid biochemistry of mycoplasma. Smith PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:139-51, 28 Jul 67

In vitro effects of phenformin hydrochloride: observations using isolated fat cells. Stone DB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:623-30, 26 Mar 68

Studies in burns: the role of lipids in the transmissivity of membranes. Jelenko C3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:521-32, Apr 68

Idiopathic familial cholesterolemia? Xanthelasma? Hasegawa J, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:733-5, Dec 67

Cell lipids and sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics. Mordarska H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:219-27, 1968

Cardiovascular and lipid mobilizing effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline. Tóth E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:375-83, Oct 67

Investigation of lipids and lipid metabolism in submandibular salivary gland of the rat. Pritchard ET. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1445-56, Dec 67

Lipid deposition in injured arteries. Electron microscopic study. Constantinides P. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:280-97, Mar 68

Fatty inclusions and microcysts. Thioacetamide induced fatty inclusions in nuclei of mouse liver cells and hepatoma cells. Smith EB, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:175-8, Feb 68

Extracellular lipids of yeasts. Stodola FH, et al. **Bact Rev** 31:194-213, Sep 67 (151 ref.)

Tentative identification of a lipid mobilizing substance from the calf mid-brain. Hollett CR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:48-55, 11 Jul 68

An intracellular GSH-peroxidase with a lipid peroxide substrate. Little C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:145-50, 19 Apr 68

Synthesis of DNA after partial hepatectomy without changes in the lipid and glycogen contents of the liver. Simek JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:571-5, 12 Mar 68

The inhibitory effect of reduced glutathione on the lipid peroxidation of the microsomal fraction and mitochondria. Christophersen BO. **Biochem J** 106:515-22, Jan 68

Utilization of endogenous lipid by the isolated perfused rat heart. Olson RE, et al. **Biochem J** 103:796-801, Jun 67

Characterization and metabolism of ovine foetal lipids. Scott TW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:1040-7, Sep 67

Lipid metabolism in the testis of the ram. Scott TW, et al. **Biochem J** 107:273-8, Mar 68

Relative lipolytic activities in vitro of a series of phenethyl amines. Arnold A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:475-7, Mar 68

Digitoxin and prostaglandin E1 as inhibitors of catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis and their interaction with Ca2+ in the process. Fassina G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1447-53, Aug 67

Metabolic inhibitors and catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1439-46, Aug 67

Effects of avenaciolide on lipolysis and on glucose, amino acid and palmitic acid metabolism in isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:345-50, Mar 68

Effects of piercidin A on the metabolism of isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:867-72, Jun 68

The relationship between microsomal epoxidation and lipid peroxidation in houseflies and pig liver and the inhibitory effect of derivatives of 1,3-benzodiozole (methylenedioxybenzene). Lewis SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1195-210, 7 Jul 67

Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. II. Studies on the biosynthetic pathway in tobacco. Kaneda T. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1194-202, Mar 68

The degradation of tritiated dihydrosphingosine in the intact rat. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2696-701, Jul 68

Effects on mammalian adipose tissue of fragments of bovine insulin and of certain synthetic peptides. Rudman D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1875-81, May 68

A comprehensive study of the postnatal changes in the concentration of the lipids of developing rat brain. Wells MA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3169-75, Oct 67

The lipids of Phythium ultimum. Bowman RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:501-10, 5 Dec 67

Fatty liver induced by injection of L-tryptophan. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:233-41, 2 Oct 67

Effects of arsenite on lipolysis and metabolism of glucose, palmitic acid and amino acids by isolated adipose cells. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:683-8, 27 Dec 67

Studies on transmural potentials in vitro in relation to intestinal absorption. V. Kinetic characteristics of lipid interactions with rat gut. Lyon I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:75-84, Aug 68

The action of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Mosinger B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:569-82, 5 Dec 67

Effects of electrolytes on epinephrine stimulated lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro. Mosinger B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:556-68, 5 Dec 67

Effect of glucagon on lipid and glycogen content of the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:678-80, 5 Dec 67

Effects of myo-inositol deficiency upon the lipid composition of the yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Shafai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:787-90, 1 Jul 68

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. II. Modes of aggregation of solubilized membrane components. Terry TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:391-405, 3 Jul 67

The lipolytic action of human placental lactogen on isolated fat cells. Turtle JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:583-93, 5 Dec 67

The lysosomal localization of sphingolipid hydrolases. Weinreb NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:141-6, 24 Apr 68

Metabolism in vivo of bovine erythrocyte lipids. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:412-4, 4 Mar 68

Studies on membrane transport. II. The absorption of acetate and butyrate by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Arme C, et al. **Biol Bull** 135:80-91, Aug 68

The in vivo effect of high levels of phenylalanine on lipids and RNA of the developing rabbit brain. Barbato L, et al. **Brain Res** 7:399-406, Mar 68

Interaction of diet and distemper virus infection on lipid metabolism in the dog. Bresnahan MR, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:223-34, Jun 68

On the postulated peroxidation of unsaturated lipids in the tissues of vitamin E-deficient rats. Bunyan J, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:97-110, Feb 68

Measurements of lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol destruction in vitro and in vivo and theirsignificance in connexion with the biological function of vitamin E. Diplock AT, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:465-72, Sep 68

Comparison of the lipid compositions of the aortic lesions in rabbits given different atherogenic diets. Moore JH. **Brit J Nutr** 21:715-24, Aug 67

Effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on the composition of the individual lipids of turkey breast and leg muscle. Neudoerffer TS, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:691-714, Aug 67

Effects of dietary fat on the amounts and proportions of the individual lipids in turkey muscle. Neudoerffer TS, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:115-28, Feb 68

Absorption of fats. Dawson AM. **Brit Med Bull** 23:247-51, Sep 67 (76 ref.)

Metabolic regulation by growth hormone and its relationship to protein biosynthesis. Korner A. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:139-51, 1967 (62 ref.)

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. 33. A mitochondrial swelling technique for the preparation of a liver extract which suppresses cholesterogenesis in vitro. Cayen MN. **Canad J Biochem** 46:191-5, Feb 68

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXI. Properties of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis present in rabbit liver mitochondria. Cayen MN, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:179-87, Feb 68

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXII. Effect of a liver mitochondrial extract on cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Cayen MN, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:189-91, Feb 68

Lipids of rust fungi. I. Lipid metabolism of germinating flax rust uredospores. Jackson LL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1309-15, Sep 67

Liver lipids of rats administered excessive amounts of retinol. Misra UK. **Canad J Biochem** 46:697-701, Jul 68

Effect of hypervitaminosis A on intestinal lipids of rats. Misra UK. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1413-8, Sep 67

Effects of intravenous administration of adrenocorticotrophin on the adrenal lipids of the rabbit. Moore JH, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1335-41, Sep 67

Action of methotrexate on metabolism of lipids and carbohydrates of the perfused isolated liver. Lemberg A, et al. **Cancer** 20:1668-72, Oct 67

The influence of transplantable rat mammary carcinomas and the Walker carcinoma 256 on the lipid composition of the muscle and liver of the host. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1110-5, Jun 68

The retention or efflux of phthalanilide (NSC 60339)-lipid complexes by sensitive or resistant murine tumor cells and Escherichia coli B. Yesair DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:314-9, Feb 68

Lipid and carbohydrate studies in coronary artery disease. Falsett I HL, et al. **Circulation** 37:184-91, Feb 68

Lipid and carbohydrate studies in coronary artery disease. Falsetti HL, et al. **Circulation** 37:184-91, Feb 68

The influence of gonadal hormones and biotin deficiency upon liver lipid composition and liver fatty acid distribution in female chicks fed either a fat-free or fat-supplemented diet. Balnave D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:917-24, Dec 67

Metabolism of the red piranha (Rooseveltiella nattereri) in relation to feeding behaviour. Bellamy D. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:343-7, Apr 68

Comparative lipid biochemistry. VI. Lipids of green and etiolated Euglena gracilis and of Blastocrithidia culicis. Helmy FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:565-7, Nov 67

Cycles of fat deposition and molt in white-crowned sparrows in constant environmental conditions. King JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:827-37, Mar 68

Hepatopancreatic unsaturated fatty acids during aestivation of the snail, Pila globosa. Krishnamoorthy RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:279-82, Jan 68

Seasonal variation in metabolism and organic nutrients in three Diaptomus (Crustacea: Copepoda). Siefken M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:591-609, Feb 68

The deposition of lipid and the composition of neutral lipids in the fat body of Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera). Sun GY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:177-85, Jan 68

The effect of cations on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in adipose tissue. Bleicher SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 17:304, 1968

The mechanism of action antilipolytic agents: a comparison of the effects of PGE1, insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutryl cyclic AMP. Brown JD, et al. **Diabetes** 17:304-5, 1968

Absorption of lipids following thoracic duct obstruction in the rabbit. Sarles H, et al. **Digestion** 1:22-6, 1968

Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone effect upon liver lipids of partially hepatectomized male and female rats. Cardoso SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:607-9, Sep 68

Multiple effects of growth hormone on lipolysis. Goodman HM. **Endocrinology** 83:300-8, Aug 68

Effects of growth hormone on the lipolytic response of adipose tissue to theophylline. Goodman HM. **Endocrinology** 82:1027-34, May 68

Effect of hypophysectomy on the fatty acids and lipid classes of rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:137-42, Jan 68

Effect of growth hormone upon the lipids of bone matrix. Sakai T, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:51-5, Jul 68

Antioxidant function of thyroxine in vivo. Wynn J. **Endocrinology** 83:376-8, Aug 68

Adipose tissue dynamics and regulation, revisited. Jeanrenaud B. **Ergebn Physiol** 60:57-140, 1968 (660 ref.)

Fatty acid and lipid composition of the brain of a myelin deficient mutant, the "quaking" mouse. Baumann NA, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:340-4, Apr 68

Observations on the nature and biosynthesis of terpenoid quinones and related compounds in tobacco shoots. Griffiths WT, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:124-32, Jun 68

Fat transport in the locust: the role of diglycerides. Tietz A. **Europ J Biochem** 2:236-42, Sep 67

Hypersensitivity olipid mobilizing agents in essential fatty acid (EFA) deficient rats. Bizzi A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:48-52, Oct 67

Action of certain catechol and oxedrine sympathomimetics on lipid mobilization in vitro. Lincová D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:53-8, Oct 67

Alteration in liver lipid and lipid fatty acid composition after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 190-200, Apr 68

No chemical evidence of hepatic lipid peroxidation in acute ethanol toxicity. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 225-42, Apr 68

Atherosclerosis in Cebus monkeys. II. Arterial metabolism. Lofland HB Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:57-70, Aug 68

The role of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in

ethanol-induced lipid alterations. Luzio NR. **Exp Molec Path** 8:394-402, Jun 68

Longevity, hepatic lipid peroxidation and hepatic fatty acid composition of mice fed saturated or unsaturated fat-supplemented diets. Morin RJ. **Experientia** 23:1003-4, 15 Dec 67

The antilipolytic effects of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole and possible carboxylic acid metabolites. Pereira JN, et al. **Experientia** 23:905-6, 15 Nov 67

Influence of prenatal x-radiation on brain lipid and cerebroside content in developing rats. Vernadakis A, et al. **Experientia** 24:237-8, 15 Mar 68

3-Methyl-5-carboxamidepyrazole, a long lasting inhibitor of lipolysis. Bizzi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:709-16, Sep 67

Lipid metabolism and muscular work. Carlson LA. **Fed Proc** 26:1755-9, Nov-Dec 67

Lipid mobilisation during infusion of a posterior pituitary extract and lysine-8-vasopressin. I.- Plasma NEFA, glucose and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids levels in normal subjects and in patients with pituitary disorders. Piotti LE, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:611-25, Oct 67

Incorporation of 1-C14 sodium palmitate into lipids of the ovariole of Galleria mellonella. Dutkowski A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:185-94, 1968

A combined technique of histochemistry, microdissection and thin-layer chromatography applicable to lipid storage diseases. Austin JH, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:31-9, 1967

The effect of a gluten-free diet on fat, nitrogen, and mineral metabolism in patients with sprue. Schwartz MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:791-2, Apr 68

Effects of some vertebrate hormones on lipid mobilization in the insect fat body. Bhakthan NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:186-97, Aug 68

Histochemical study of granulosa (follicular) cells in the preovulatory and postovulatory follicles of amphibian ovary. Guraya SS. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:138-46, Feb 68

Effect of age on blood and tissue lipid levels in the male rat. Carlson LA, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 14:65-79, 1968

Brain lipids in experimental tuberculosis in chicken. Malhotra HC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:219-22, Dec 67

Effect of retinol administration on kidney lipids of rats. Misra UK. **Indian J Biochem** 4:175-8, Sep 67

Incorporation of 14C activity of 14C-methylcobalamine into lipids, RNA and DNA of regenerating rat liver. Misra UK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:132-3, Jun 67

Effect of cord factor administration on tissue lipids in mice. Murthy HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:84-6, Jun 67

Metabolic characteristics of extraocular muscles of rabbits. Comparison with heart and latissimus dorsi muscles. Levari R, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:513-23, Jul-Aug 67

Relationships between fat and mineral metabolism--a review. Speckmann EW, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 51:517-22, Dec 67 (51 ref.)

Red blood cell lipids and the plasma membrane. Cornwell DG, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:297-304, May 68 (98 ref.)

The lipids in pathology of the eye. Feldman GL. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:615-22, Nov 67 (94 ref.)

Comparative histochemical studies on carbohydrate, lipid and RNA metabolism in the placenta and foetal membranes. Christie GA. **J Anat** 103:91-112, Jun 68

The lipid and glycogen content of rabbit articular hyaline and non-articular hyaline cartilage. Stockwell RA. **J Anat** 102:87-94, Nov 67

A double layered plate method for the detection of microbial lipolysis. Alford JA, et al. **J Appl Bact** 30:488-94, Dec 67

Inhibition of cholesterol-induced vascular lesions by dietary reserpine. Carrier O Jr, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:229-36, Mar-Apr 68

Post-heparin lipolytic activity in atherosclerotic hyperlipemic and obese patients. Cucuianu M, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:215-20, Mar-Apr 68

Origin of fatty acids in lipids of experimental rabbit atheroma. Dayton S, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:555-68, May-Jun 68

Lipid alterations in beagles produced by atherogenic stress and vitamin A. Krause RF, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:277-89, Mar-Apr 68

The origin and significance of the changes in the lipids of vascular tissue with age. Mith EB. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:197-9, Mar-Apr 68 (11 ref.)

Incorporation of [1-14C]acetate into the lipids of aortas of different species. Rao AR, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:59-67, Jan-Feb 68

Stages in the formation and metabolism in intracellular lipid droplets in atherosclerosis. An electron microscopical and biochemical study. Weller RO, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:249-63, Mar-Apr 68

Membrane lipid changes during formation of a functional electron transport system in Staphylococcus aureus. Frerman FE, et al. **J Bact** 94:1868-74, Dec 67

Methylation of the cellular lipid of methionine-requiring Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kaneshiro T. **J Bact** 95:2078-82, Jun 68

Reduction of palmitoyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate by mitochondria. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3542-3, 25 Jun 68

Rapid labeling of mitochondrial lipids by labeled orthophosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1609-16, 10 Apr 68

Adrenal gland in vitamin E deficiency. Lipid peroxidation and malonaldehyde production in vitro. Kitabchi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3248-54, 25 Jun 68

Comparisons of the effects of Bacillus subtilis protease, type VIII (subtilopeptidase A), and insulin on isolated adipose cells. II. Antilipolytic action. Kuo JF. **J Biol Chem** 243:211-5, 10 Jan 68

Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. XI. Formation of the isoglutamine amide group in the cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus. Siewert G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:783-90, 25 Feb 68

Preservation of myelin lamellar structure in the absence of lipid. A correlated chemical and morphological study. Napolitano L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 34:817-26, Sep 67

Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in studying the mechanism of lipid mobilization. Grasso SG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:535-42, Apr 68

Lipolytic effect of growth hormone in acromegaly. Mautalen CA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1031-6, Jul 68

Studies of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes: increased lysis and lipid peroxide formation by hydrogen peroxide. Mengel CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1715-23, Nov 67

Bile salt and micellar fat concentration in proximal small bowel contents of ileectomy patients. Van Deest BW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1314-24, Jun 68

Some biochemical aspects of mouse scrapie. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Path** 77:359-66, Oct 67

The effects of oestrogen and gonadotrophins on lipid and protein metabolism in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocr** 40:439-56, Apr 68

Some observations on the role of the body wall of Acanthocephalus ranae in lipid uptake. Hammond RA. **J Exp Biol** 48:217-25, Feb 68

Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. The effect of the ovary on cell growth and the storage of lipid and glycogen in the adult tissue. Butterworth FM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 167:207-17, Feb 68

The effect of valinomycin on the ionic permeability of thin lipid membranes. Andreoli TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2527-45, Dec 67

Hydrolytic enzymes during spermatogenesis in rat an electron microscopic and histochemical study. Posalaki Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:249-62, Apr 68

The fatty acid composition of fat body and haemolymph lipids in Hyalophora cecropia and its relation to lipid release. Beenakkers AM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:481-94, Apr 68

Metabolic studies on skin. 3. Lipid metabolism in mouse skin during the hair growth cycle. Brooks SC, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:161-70, Feb 68

The lipid pattern of the wen (keratinous cyst of the skin). Nicolaides N, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:189-94, Feb 68

Lipolytic activity of Corynebacterium acnes. Reisner RM, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:190-6, Sep 68

Measurement of intestinal fat absorption with carbon-14 labeled tracers. Kaihara S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:400-11, Mar 68

Lipid metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure. Losowsky MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:736-43, May 68

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on lipolysis and plasma free fatty acids in the fasted rat. Kupiecki FP. **J Lipid Res** 8:577-80, Nov 67

Effect of ingestion of unsaturated fat on lipolytic activity of rat tissues. Pawar SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:334-6, May 68

Changes in the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and sulfatides of human nervous tissue with age. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:215-25, Mar 68

The metabolism of labelled ethanolamine in the brain of the rat in vivo. Ansell GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:873-85, Sep 67

Effect of puromycin on the incorporation of erythro DL-(3H)sphingosine into sphingolipids in vivo. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:1095-8, Nov 67

Changes in glial cells during myelinogenesis. Mickel HS, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:146-7, Jan 68

Effects of dietary safflower oil or hydrogenated coconut oil on growth rate and on some blood and tissue components of pigs fed a fat-free diet. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Nutr** 92:293-302, Jul 67

Effect of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide on lipid levels of plasma and liver in cholesterol-fed rats. Fukushima H, et al. **J Nutr** 96:15-20, Sep 68

Lipid transport in experimental dietary hepatic injury in rats. György P, et al. **J Nutr** 93:568-78, Dec 67

Effect of hypophysectomy on the metabolism of essential fatty acids in rat testes and liver. Jensen B, et al. **J Nutr** 95:406-12, Jul 68

Control of lipogenesis in adipose tissue of fasted and fed meal-eating rats. Leveille GA. **J Nutr** 92:460-6, Aug 67

Total lipid and cholesterol levels in plasma and liver of rats fed diets supplemented with sulfaguanidine or succinylsulfathiazole. Leveille GA, et al. **J Nutr** 95:88-94, May 68

Recovery of rat tissue lipids from essential fatty acid deficiency: brain, heart and testes. Walker BL. **J Nutr** 94:469-74, Apr 68

Effect of dietary fat and D-thyroxine on the incorporation of acetate-1-14-C into egg yolk lipids. Weiss JF, et al. **J Nutr** 93:153-60, Oct 67

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the in vitro incorporation of acetate-14-C into hen liver and ovarian lipids. Weiss JF, et al. **J Nutr** 93:142-52, Oct 67

Lipid composition of heart, kidney and lung in guinea pigs made anemic by dietary cholesterol. Yamanaka W, et al. **J Nutr** 95:381-7, Jul 68

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites. IV. Origins of the intestinal lipids available for absorption by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Kilejian A, et al. **J Parasit** 54:63-8, Feb 68

Evaluation and control of variability in hormone-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Walk RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:400-2, May 68

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on lipid mobilization from canine subcutaneous adipose tissue after sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fredholm B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:1-7, Jan 68

Changes in renal and plcsma lipid content in cats after carbon tetrachloride. Wong LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:344-51, Aug 68

Effect of short-term vitamin A deficiency on testicular lipids in the rat. Butler WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:157-9, Feb 68

Testicular lipids. I. Effects of unilateral cryptorchidism on lipid classes. Fleeger JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:1-7, Feb 68

Ultrastructural changes in the microvillus plasma membrane during lipid absorption and the form of absorbed lipid: an in vitro study 1t 37 degrees C. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:311-20, 31 Oct 67

An autoradiographic and biochemical study of oleic acid absorption by intestinal slices including determinations of lipid loss during preparation for electron microscopy. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:312-25, Feb 68

Ultrastructural changes in the microvillous plasma membrane during lipid absorption: an in vitro study at 0 degrees C. Dermer GB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:1-8, Nov 67

Effect of starch concomitantly present on digestibility of fat. Hata K, et al. **Keio J Med** 17:39-45, Mar 68

The relationship between depot fat and fatty acid composition of cholesterol ester. Matsuda Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 16:159-66, Sep 67

Cytochemical and ultrastructural changes in rat liver in experimental porphyria. I. Effects of a single injection of allylisopropylacetamide. Biempica L, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:171-89, Aug 67

Some physiologic properties of heterotopic intestinal epithelium. Its role in transporting lipid into the gastric mucosa. Rubin W, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:813-27, Jun 67

Liver liposomes. I. Isolation and chemical characterization. Schlunk FF, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:30-8, Jul 67

Prevention of the ethanol-induced fatty liver by chlorcyclizine-induced maintenance of hepatic lipid oxidation. Wooles WR, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:709-14, Jun 68

Effect of fat-mobilising substance in man. Kekwick A, et al. **Lancet** 2:198-9, 27 Jul 68

Lipomucopolysaccharidosis? Matalon R, et al. **Lancet** 1:1314, 15 Jun 68

Red-cell lipids in familial alphalipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Shacklady MM, et al. **Lancet** 2:151-3, 20 Jul 68

Insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in arterial tissue in relation to diabetes and atheroma. Stout RW. **Lancet** 2:702-3, 28 Sep 68

Lipomucopolysaccharidosis? Weidermann HR, et al. **Lancet** 1:861-2, 20 Apr 68

Cellular membranes. **Lancet** 1:1185, 1 Jun 68

Effects of antilipolytic agents on dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced lipolysis in adipose tissue. Peterson MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 7:551-60, 1 May 68

Multiple sclerosis as a possible manifestation of cerebral embolism related to disturbance in lipid metabolism. Courville CB, et al. **Med Arts Sci** 20:99-114, 1966

Studies on the pathogenesis of malabsorption. Lipid hydrolysis and micelle formation in the intestinal lumen. Krone CL, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:89-106, Mar 68 (55 ref.)

The lipolytic action of fructose-1-6-diphosphate. Chlouverakis C. **Metabolism** 17:708-16, Aug 68

Effect of ketone acids on glucose and fat metabolism in adipose tissue of the rat. Devecerski M, et al. **Metabolism** 17:877-84, Oct 68

Influence of a terminal period of fasting on the serum and tissue lipid effects of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB). Duncan CH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:681-9, Aug 68

Effects of a corticoid on lipid metabolism and on urea formation in isolated rat liver. Lemberg CH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:751-63, Sep 68

The effect of insulin on the metabolism of lipids and on urea formation by the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Metabolism** 17:246-59, Mar 68

Effect of K+, valinomycin, tetraphenylborate and ouabain on lipolysis by white fat cells. Fain JN. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:349-57, Jul 68

Nicotinic acid: studies on the mechamism of its antilipolytic action. Peterson MJ, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:1-9, Jan 68

Inhibition of activated lipolysis by acidosis. Poyart CF, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:389-401, Jul 68

Effects of ethyl linoleate on chronic liver diseases with special reference to lipid metabolism. Ito Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:167-89, Dec 66

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on hepatic lipogenesis in the rat. Bailey E, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:471-2, 3 Feb 68

Lipids of the infective and parasitic stages of some nematodes. Barrett J. **Nature (London)** 218:1267-8, 29 Jun 68

Lepid content of conidia of neurospora crassa. Bianchi DE, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1344-5, 24 Jun 67

In vitro regulation of the lipolysis of adipose tissue. Davies JI. **Nature (London)** 218:349-52, 27 Apr 68

Proposed mode of action of histamine. Goodman HM. **Nature (London)** 219:1053, 7 Sep 68

Bonding between proteins and lipids in the envelopes of Halobacterium halobium. McClare CW. **Nature (London)** 216:766-71, 25 Nov 67

Peroxidation of lipid from paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-like erythrocytes. Meriwether WD, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:85-6, 7 Oct 67

A physiological concept of cholesterolaemia. Qureshi RU, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:789-91, 19 Nov 66

Direct regulatory effect of ketones on lipolysis and on glucose concentrations in man. Senior B, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:83-4, 6 Jul 68

Lipid and polysaccharide metabolism of the macrophages in lungs with chronic substantial emphysema. Berčev K, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:23-31, 1967

Fat assimilation after massive distal pancreatectomy. Kaiser MH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:570-6, 12 Sep 68

Alteration of sphingolipid metabolism in leukocytes from patients with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kanfer JN, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:410-3, 22 Aug 68

Carbohydrate and fat metabolism in patients with pheochromocytoma. Spergel G, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:803-9, 11 Apr 68

Lysosomes and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. **New Eng J Med** 279:434, 22 Aug 68

[Effects of x-ray irradiation on the lipid peroxidation and swelling of mitochondria induced by ferrous ions. Utsumi K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:345-50, Jul 66

Thyroid status and adipose tissue lipolysis. **Nutr Rev** 25:252-4, Aug 67

Electron microscope radiographic studies of lipid synthesis, transport, storage, and secretion. **Nutr Rev** 26:23-5, Jan 68

Aortic intimal lipid. **Nutr Rev** 26:20-2, Jan 68

Metabolic aspects of deep surgical hypothermia in infancy. Baum D, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:93-105, Jul 68

Ceroid accumulation in a patient with progressive neurological disease. Levine AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:583-91, Sep 68

The effect of exogenous pancreatic enzymes on fat absorption. Mullinger M. **Pediatrics** 42:523-5, Sep 68

Activity, calorie intake, fat storage, and the energy balance of infants. Rose HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:18-29, Jan 68

The lung, tracheal fluid, and lipid metabolism of the fetus. Scarpelli EM. **Pediatrics** 40:951-61, Dec 67

Inhibitory effect of aminophyllin on the incorporation of 14C-acetate into lipids of rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro. Braun T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:512-4, 1967

Studies on the content of lipids in the soft palate of rabbits with experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis. Chibowski D, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:683-90, 1968

Remarks on the variations in chylomicronemia test based on optical density recordings. Piegza S, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:73-7, 1968

Metabolic turnover of the lipids of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:311-8, 2 Jul 68

Effect of ozone on lipid peroxidation in the red blood cell. Goldstein BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:356-8, Nov 67

Respiration and lipid peroxidation in tocopherol deficient rat hearts. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:647-50, Feb 68

In vivo lipogenesis in the domestic chicken. Leveille GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:398-401, Jun 68

Regulation of cell lipid metabolism and accumulation. VII. Increase by glycerol of the polar lipid and triglyceride content of cultured cells. Mackenzie JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:42-6, May 68

Effect of reduced glutathione on erythrocyte lipid. Meriwether WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:60-2, Jan 68

Absorption of lipids from mixed micellar bile salt solutions. Thornton AG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:629-3[illegible] Feb 68

Effect of mineral oil ingestion on growth and liver lipid composition in the rat. Vachha SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:258-63, Oct 67

Effect of caffeine, nicotine and ethanol on lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Verdy M. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:179-84, Sep 67

The action of cortisone on the metabolism of the normal, intoxicated, or vitamin B12 protected liver cell. Rîmniceanu C, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:11-6, 1968

Peroxidation of lipids in liver and kidneys of rats fed analgesics. Wheatley GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 40:395-6, 7 May 66

The variations in fat content of various skeletal muscles. Lindbjerg IF. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:14-7, 1967

Lipoperoxidation of lung lipids in rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Thomas HV, et al. **Science** 159:532-4, 2 Feb 68

Inhibition of lipolysis by glucose or lactate administration in fasting man. Debbas EG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:358-9, 1967

Clinical implications of segmental differences in small intestinal fat absorption. Gump FE, et al. **Surgery** 64:509-13, Aug 68

Metabolism of shock. Schumer W, et al. **Surgery** 63:630-6, Apr 68

Changes in lipid metabolism with ageing. Hrůza Z. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol** 21:375-401, 1967

An analysis of lipids from luteinized ovaries of intact and hypophysectomized, immature rats. Arai K, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:509-16, Winter 67

Effects of alcohol and nutrition on hepatic lipids in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:227-33, Nov 67

Regulation of lipid transport and deposition. Role of the sympathetic nervous system. SAM-TR-68-14. Paoletti R. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-5, Feb 68

Regulation of lipid transport and deposition. Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency. SAM-TR-68-13. Paoletti R. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-8, Feb 68

Studies on carbohydrate and fat metabolic changes of hereditary obese hyperglycemic mice. Kamioka T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 12:173-82, Mar 68

Cellular lipid nutrition and lipid transport. Bailey JM. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 6:85-113, 1967

Fatty acid-induced steatosis in monolayer cell cultures. Moskowitz MS. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 6:49-62, 1967

Lipid metabolism in tissue culture cells. A symposium held at The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, May 16, 1966. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 6:1-164, 1967

Cytochemical observations concerning the formation, release, and transport of lipid secretory products in the interstitial (thecal) cells of the rabbit ovary. Guraya SS. **Z Zellforsch** 83:187-95, 1967

[The effect of short mental stress on lipid metabolism in healthy, obese and neurotic subjects] Kuhn E, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:321, Aug 67 (Cz)

[The relation of glycide and lipid metabolism in patients with acromegaly or hypopituitarism] Feit V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:914-8, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Methylester of palmitic acid as a substrate for the post-heparin lipolytic activity in normal persons and atherosclerotics] Skořepa J, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:316-21, 1967 (Cz)

[Influence of subtotal thyroidectomy on lipid metabolism] Feix C, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:664-8, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Equivalence of caloric contribution from glucides and lipids in the regulation of digestion in the rat] Le Magnen J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 22:127-35, 1968 (Fr)

[Cooperation between mitochondria and the rest of the cell for renewal of mitochondrial lipids from apple parenchyma] Mazliak P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:414-7, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Embryonal sarcoma. Histochemical and histoenzymatic study of 6 cases] Imbert MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:335-58, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Vascular lesions in the malignant atrophying papulosis of Degos. Disseminated involvement of the nervous system with lipid infiltration of the intima of the subarachnoid arteries] Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:255-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Inhibition of lipolysis and of lipogenesis by ultraviolet radiation of isolated adipose cells of the rat] Abelanet R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1522-3, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Degradation of the beta-hydroxybutyric lipid by an enzymatic extract of Bacillus megatherium 3 depolymerase B] Gavard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1557-9, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Method of penetration of ingested lipids into the stroma of the villi] Vodovar N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:850-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Technic for measuring specific activity of 14C02 in the air expired by rats, after administration of labelled lipids] Bach A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1361-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of phospholipids A and C on lipids obtained from sub-mitochondrial preparations] Badano BN, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2075-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Changes in plasma levels of non exterified fatty acids (FFA), of blood sugar and total hepatic lipids during adrenaline and noradrenaline perfusion in sheep] Bost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1588-92, 1967 (Fr)

[Total lipids and cholesterol of the brown adipose tissue in the rat adapted to 5 degrees and 30 degrees C and fed various high-fat diets] Chevillard L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:563-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Effects of theophylline on lipid and glycoside metabolism in white rats] Triner L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1905-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Inhibition of the lipolytic activity of noradrenaline by acidosis] Triner L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2159-61, 1966 (Fr)

[Dynamic study of lipolytic activity of post-heparin plasma in normal and atheromatous rabbits] Warembourg H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2194-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Biochemical study of fishes: 2. Half-yearly variations in glycogen, total lipid and mineral content of muscle tissue of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich)] Gras J, et al. **Experientia** 23:431-2, 15 Jun 67 (Fr)

[An essay of biochemical classification of lipidoses] Philippart M. **J Genet Hum** 16:78-88, Jun 67 (Fr)

[The lipids of osseous tissue. II. Histochemical study] Balmain-Oligo N, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1009-17, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Lipid composition of the normal human brain and its variations during various diseases] Rouser G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:195-200, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Vascular lesions in atrophic malignant papulosis of Degos. Disseminated attacks of the nervous system with lipid infiltration of the intima of the sub-arachnoid arteries] Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Path Europ** 3:1-26, 1968 (Fr)

[Current data on sphingolipidoses] Germain D. **Pediatrie** 21:985-8, Dec 66 (18 ref.) (Fr)

[Clinical aspects of lipid metabolism] Schwed P, et al. **Praxis** 55:630-1, 2 Jun 66 (Fr)

[The prostaglandins and their biologic effects] Gajdos A. **Presse Med** 76:513-6, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Use of subcutaneous polyvinyl implants for the study of experimental atherosclerosis] Jacotot B, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:28-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Recent studies on lipid deposition in palate] Michalowski R, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:203-9, Apr-Mar 67 (Fr)

[In vitro incorporation of acetate-2-14C into the mitochondrial lipids of the rat liver] Butschak G. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:241-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Differences in the in vitro incorporation of acetate-2-14C in the mitochondrial lipids of tumor and normal tissue] Butschak G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:K11-6, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of hunger and protein-free diet on fetal liver lipids, placental lipids and the maternal liver lipids] Malberg K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:567-77, 1966 (Ger)

[On the histochemistry of lipids, demonstrable by oil red, in the adrenal cortex after reserpine injections] Lange W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:151-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On the role of catecholamines in the mobilization of fat deposits] De Caro LG. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:44-57, 1967 (Ger)

[Mediators of the autonomic nervous system and fat metabolism] Oswald W. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:36-43, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinico-experimental metabolic studies using a Crataegus extract] Hammeri H, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 21:261-4, 10 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the acetate-2-14C incorporation in the mitochondriae lipids from liver and hepatoma] Butschak G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:71-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Recent studies on the lipid metabolism of mature human placental villi] Kleine U. **Arch Gynaek** 204:256-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On the "lipophages" in the human epidermis] Cramer HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:425-31, 1967 (Ger)

[On pericapillary lipid storage in pathologically altered skin] Cramer HJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:64-74, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of lipid content in myxosarcomas] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:172-82, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on lipid metabolism in so-called Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum)] Mullem PJ van, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 232:148-67, 1968 (Ger)

[The behavior of lipid metabolism under the effect of simultaneous administration of anabolics and essential phospholipids] Fiegel G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:443-6, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the preparation cholecysmon. II. Activation of fat clearance and intravascular lypolysis by the drug cholecysmon] Seidel KH. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:176-7, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Information on the leaf lipids of Acer platanoides L. during autumn yellowing] Grob EC, et al. **Experientia** 23:1004-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of basophilic granulocytes in obese children] Blau HJ. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:341-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of phytol on liver lipids] Bernhard K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:759-64, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the distribution of lipids in the bovine cornea] Thiele OW, et al.

Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1097-101, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Influence of dihydrophytol on lipids of rat organs] Ritzel G, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:395-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the perfused liver in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Boden G, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:579-83, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Functional, morphological and biochemical changes in blood platelets during fat phagocytosis in vitro] Pfleiderer T, et al. Klin Wschr 44:853-4, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of disorders of the lipid metabolism] Seckfort H.
Landarzt 43:401-6, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
["Heart infarct, diabetic metabolism and lipid values"] Csapó G, et al. Med Klin 62:1546-8, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Biochemical foundations of lipid metabolism in the brain] Debuch H. Med Klin 61:867, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effect of lecithin on lipid metabolism, blood coagulation and circulation] Siedek H, et al.
Med Klin 61:829-33, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Diabetes and fat] Eggstein M.
Med Welt 14:843-51, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On cytochemical oxidase localization in spherosomes of the fat-storing wood cells of Populus] Sauter JJ.
Naturwissenschaften 54:176, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Fat transport--normal and disturbed] Hartmann G.
Praxis 55:632-6, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effect of an enzyme combination of elastase and elastomucoproteinase on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Dallocchio M, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:41-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body irradiation using lethal x-ray doses. V. The behavior of liver-fat fractions] Eberhagen D, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:254-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the nitrogen and fat balance in the lymphangiectasic form of protein-losing enteropathies] Wagner A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:289-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the RES of the rat liver after fat infusion, fat feeding and mobilization hyperlipemia] Lapp H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:394-401, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of carbohydrate and lipid metabolites following oral fat administration in gastrointestinal diseases] Hammerl H.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:373-4, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Mass cells and lipid metabolism] Lassmann G.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:97-9, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On paraplacental, amniotic fluid-bound metabolic transport in man. II. Demonstration of amnion produced lipids in the amniotic fluid and in the small intestine of the fetus] Schmidt W.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:276-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of lipid deposition in rat organs following feeding with dimer fatty acids] Griem W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:30-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The effect of various nutritional factors on lipid metabolism] Tarján R, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:32-41, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations at the organs of rats treated with norsteroid and progesterone, with particular reference to hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases] Tóth F, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:91-105, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the modification of lipid metabolism in the adrenal glands of the rat. 3. Studies after formaldehyde poisoning] Eberhagen D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:171-84, 1968 (Ger)
[On the modification of lipid metabolism in adrenal glands of rats. I. Studies following lethal formalin poisoning] Eberhagen D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:367-74, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenergic beta-blockade on chloroform-induced fat depostition in the liver] Estler CJ, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 142:117-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Measurement of the pancreas excretory function through determination of fat absorption using the 14CO2 exhalation technic on the model of calciphylactic pancreatitis in the rat] Schneider C, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 144:236-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on a lipolytic substance isolated from porcine hypophyses (fraction H). Extraction and purification of the lipolytic fraction] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:246-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of nicotinic acid and propranolol on the lipolytic action of catecholamines and peptide hormones in vitro] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:79-84, 1967 (Ger)
[On the concentration of various lipids in the serum and organs of miniature pigs and their dependency on the age of the animal] Zöllner N, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:326-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipids and arteriosclerosis] Friedel W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:42-4, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the diagnosis and therapy of essential hyperlipemia] Meister H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:598-600, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the serum lipids in childhood. VII. Ther behavior of serum lipids following ingestion of various fats in children with diabetes mellitus] Zöllner H. Z Kinderheilk 95:193-208, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Intracellular accumulation of lipids in metastases of hypernephroma after lymphography] Elke M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:253-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the intestinal phase of trichinelliasis in white mice] Kozar Z, et al.
Z Parasitenk 27:106-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphological and chemical studies on lipids of hormonally stimulated ovaries in the rat] Nagal K, et al. Z Zellforsch 79:550-61, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on the histochemistry of lipids in the human placenta] Entschev EM.
Zbl Gynaek 90:467-74, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology of diabetic neuropathy] Rubino A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:411-53, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Study of the lipid composition of a thyroid carcinoma with lymph node metastases] Condorelli S, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 42:854-69, 1966 (It)
[Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in obesity] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:439-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The adipokinetic effect of ACTH in man] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:507-24, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Research on the lipolytic action of propionibacteria] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 17:335-42, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Electron microscopy observations of the small coronary vessels after prolonged lipid load] Tartara D, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:119-20, 1967 (It)
[Electron microscopy observations of the small coronary vessels after prolonged lipid load] Tartara D, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:119-20, 1966 (It)
[Quantitative changes in total lipids, glycerides and phospholipids extracted from some organs of the albino rat, induced by a brief period of fasting] Angiolini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1148-51, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Changes in the concentration of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the lipids extracted from some organs of the albino rat, induced by a brief period of fasting] Angiolini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1151-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Changes induced by a brief period of fasting in the lipid content of some organs of albino rats fed a balanced diet containing different carbohydrates] Angiolini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1603-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Stimulation of the lipid peroxidation of rat liver homogenates by low concentration of CC1-4 in vitro] Comporti M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1066-9, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Radioactive behavior of lipids in the blood, the intestinal mucosa and intestinal juice in dogs following the intravenous administration of U-14C oleic acid] Condorelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:389-93, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Intestinal absorption in vivo and drugs. I. Action of some drugs on absorption of lipids in rats] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:951-3, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Influence of human serum on the in vitro lipids mobilization of the isolated adipose tissue in rats] De Caro LG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:473-7, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[In vitro studies on the lipid mobilization of adipose tissue, of lipomas and of subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese subjects] De Caro LG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:481-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Effects of the administration of an "atherogenic" diet on the lipid and steroid content of the rat adrenal gland] Giocoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:465-8, 15 May 67 (It)
[Histochemical findings in palmoplantar hyperkeratosis] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1178-80, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Behavior of the processes of acetylation pyridoxine defficient rats] Rubino F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1509-10, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Factors in the variations in the length of barbiturate-induced sleep in rats. II. Influence of lipid load (vegetal oils)] Scaltriti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:211-2, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Content of noradrenaline in the adipose tissue of various animal species] Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:640-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Changes of lipolytic activity of the rat liver after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Ugazio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:27-30, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Lipid composition of some human malignant neoplasms, of their metastases and of the tissues of their origin] Condorelli S, et al.
Cancro 19:319-68, 1966 (It)
[Lipolytic action of some hormones on infantile adipose tissue in vitro] Carnelutti M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:508-14, Aug 66 (It)
[Some aspects of the lipid and glucide metabolism in the normal subject and diabetic patient in the phase of ketoacidosis and of compensation. Study made with acetate-2-C 14, glycerol-2-H3, lactate-2-H3 and pyruvate-2-C 14] Piccardo MG, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:476-509, Aug 67 (It)
[Some aspects of the glucide and lipid metabolism in obese patients, studied with acetate-2-C 14 and glycerol-2-H3] Piccardo MG, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:510-20, Aug 67 (It)
[Influence of fatty meals on the behavior of serum phosphatides in diabetic and arteriosclerotic vascular disease patients] Piancino G, et al.
G Geront 14:615-26, Jul 66 (It)
[Lipid metabolism of the skin and its true pathology] Ribuffo A. G Ital Derm 107:1211-26, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes of patients with favism long after the hemolytic crisis] Aresu G, et al.
Haematologica 51:961-76, 1966 (It)
[Histotopochemical data on enzymes of lipid metabolism in skin of the normal and pathological human vulva] Scolarici L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:20-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Endocrine factors in obesity and thinness] Butturini U. Minerva Med 59:3319-31, 4 Aug 68 (It)
[Biological aspects of lipid peroxidation] Dianzani MU.
Minerva Med 59:1873-89, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Metabolic aspects of obesity] Doar JW.
Minerva Med 59:1786-90, 14 Apr 68 (It)
[Importance of alimentary factors in essential obesity in childhood] Pachioli R.
Minerva Med 59:2159-60, 5 May 68 (It)
[Lipid metabolism of marine fishes with special reference to the use of fish products] Viviani R.
Minerva Med 59:2161-2, 5 May 68 (It)
[Study of lipid metabolism in premature and full-term newborn infants, using Silverman's lipiodol test] Deragna S. Minerva Pediat 18:2091-7, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[Metabolic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of hepatic cirrhosis] Florez Tascon FJ.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:105-18, Jan 67 (It)
[Aspects of lipid metabolism in constitutional thinness. 2. The behavior of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) during a period of fasting] Comastri G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:562-6, Oct 66 (It)
[Anatomopathological and biochemical findings in a case of Marchiafava-Bignami disease (with degeneration of the oval center, petechial hemorrhages and aspects of laminar spongiosis)] Barontini F, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:481-96, Oct 66 (It)
[Oxygen consumption and lipid peroxidation of the extramitochondral cytoplasmic fractions of liver and Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al.
Sperimentale 116:353-72, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Influence of thromboplastin on the activity of the reticulo-histiocytic system studied with radioactive gold colloid] Salamanna S, et al.
Sperimentale 116:333-44, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental observations on lipids accumulated in the liver of rats fed a choline-deficient diet] Ugazio G, et al. Sperimentale 117:1-17, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Study of pediatric obesity] Ishii T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:818-35, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Study of focal epilepsy] Okada S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:802-17, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Biochemical pathology of optic nerve. II. Lipid metabolism] Isayama Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2191-202, 10 Dec 67 (104 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on infant nutrition with special reference to fat responsible for the growth of Lactobacillus bifidus] Oishi Y.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:48-56, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by free fatty acids] Yugari Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:688-94, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of ceramide 2-aminoethylphosphonate and sphingo ethanolamine] Arakawa I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:154-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Experimental study on ketone metabolism in pregnancy] Okabe T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:153-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the placena under various conditions and its effect on lipid passage] Sekii M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:441-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Study on lipid metabolism of the fetus] Watanabe Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1187-96, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Lipoatrophic diabetes]
Jap J Clin Med 25:2632-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Mode of action of ethambutol. Effect of ethambutol on the incorporations of several isotopic compounds into lipids, nucleic acids and protein by Mycobacterium smegmatis] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 42:437-42, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experiments in the metabolism of complex lipids] Fujio Y.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:184-212, 1967 (180 ref.) (Jap)
[Recent progress in insect biochemistry. II] Ikemoto H.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:1117-24, Nov 67 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Pediatric nutrition and lipids] Usui T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1755-66, Aug 67 (155 ref.) (Jap)
[Carbohydrates versus fats in energy metabolism] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 78:1202-4, 14 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Studies on intestinal absorption] Gjone E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:876-9, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Effect of vibration on metabolism of 35S methionine in the central nervous system] Jurczak ME.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:329-35, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Use of tritium water for studies of organism metabolism] Kaleta Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:445-51, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of extremely hydrogenated fat on lipid

metabolism] Paluszak J.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:639-49, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Lungs and lipid metabolism] Swiątkowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:317-20, 26 Feb 68 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[The action in vivo of histamine and the consequent anoxia, on pulmonary lipid metabolism in guinea pigs] Grünspan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:159-63, 1967 (Rum)
[Post-heparin plasmatic lipolysis. Physiological and physiopathological significance] Cuculanu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:3-12, 1968 (59 ref.) (Rum)
[Lipid disorders in some blood diseases and possibilities of their exploration with thin-layer chromatography] Mihăilescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:373-81, 1967 (50 ref.) (Rum)
[Arguments for the pluripathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:497-507, 1967 (Rum)
[On disorders of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Petrescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:509-14, 1967 (Rum)
[Comparative study of some clinical, biochemical and vasomotor indices in essential arterial hypertension and hypertension caused by acute glomerulonephritis] Pitea P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:411-7, 1967 (Rum)
[On the histochemical properties and origin of lipofuscin in certain pathological conditions of the liver] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. **Arkh Pat 30:21-4, 1968 (Rus)**
[Ultra-weak luminescence of mitochondria and its relation to enzymic oxidation of lipids] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:507-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Free radical processes in lipids of tissues of animals with transplanted tumors] Vodolazskiĭ AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:713-5, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Assimilation of fats after gastric resection and duodenal inversion] Gadzhiev AS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:25-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the genetics of atherosclerosis] Il'inskiĭ BV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:14-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Change in the indices of lipid metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis as a function of age] Iutanova II, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:37-40, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[On hemocoagulation and protein-lipid metabolism in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Patrushev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:120-5, May 68 (Rus)**
[On the effect of potassium iodide on the "total lipid" content of the aortic wall and the main atherogenic indices of the blood serum in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Kats KN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:26-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The biochemical bases of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:3-9, Mar-Apr 66 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Certain data on lipid metabolism in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Babushkina LG, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:50-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Complex study of enzymes. Certain indices of protein and lipid metabolism in the diagnosis of various forms of coronary insufficiency] Gracheva GV.
Ter Arkh 38:34-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The status of lipid-protein metabolism in the families of patients with cerebrovascular thrombosis] Murav'eva ZM, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:47-51, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The status of lipid metabolism in persons with various degrees of pituitary differentiation] Pronin IuI, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:39-41, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in thyreotoxicosis (according to histochemical studies of liver biopsy and biochemical data)] Zlatkina AR, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:63-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic data on lipid excretion in Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall)] Timofeev VA.
Tsitologiia 9:1413-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of disorders of the initial pathways of metabolism of exogenous fats in obese patients] Loranskaia TI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:82-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On the status of lipid metabolism in remote complications of closed craniocerebral injury] Shesterikova TP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:76-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of hypophyseal lipomobilizing factor isolated from human blood on cholesterol metabolism] Abdurakhmanov FA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:355-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Genetic changes in the composition of Brucella variant with persistently attenuated virulence] Dubrovskaia II. **Vop Med Khim 13:168-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Lipolytic activity of kidney tissue in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Leĭtes SM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:404-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in lipid metabolism during diabetes induced by dithizone] Nedzvetskiĭ SV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:378-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The activity of acetylation processes and lipid metabolism in children with eczema] Sankina NV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:37-42, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Dependence of some indices of physical development and fat metabolism in children of nursery school age to the quality of fat in the diet] Zil'berman FM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:50-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Pathochemical changes in heliotrope-induced experimental liver dystrophy] Abdullaev NKh.
Vop Pitan 25:69-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The status of acetylation processes and some indicators of lipid metabolism in rheumatism in children] Sankina NV, et al.
Vop Revm 6:23-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of protein and lipid metabolism in artherosclerosis] Shakhnazarov AB, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:14-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in the rat] Bosch V.
Acta Cient Venez 18:17, 1967 (Sp)
[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. IV. Fat balance in the malnourished child] Jones K, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:709-11, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Effect of manganese compounds on the fat content in the liver of animals poisoned by carbon tetrachloride] Voĭnar AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:294-6, 1966 (Uk)**
[Comment on a 1st group of studies on lipid metabolism in pregnancy] Quinto P.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:3-19, Jan 67 (Poly)
[Role of dietetic influences on the changes of lipids caused by physical exertion in rats] Simko V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:517-23, May 67 (Slvk)
[Effect of magnesium deficiency on the lipid metabolism in rats] Cerveň J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:376-82, Sep 67 (Slvk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lipid materials on heat resistance of bacterial spores. Molin N, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1422-6, Nov 67**
Effect of lipid materials on the production of lipase by Torulopsis ernobii. Yoshida F, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:845-7, Jun 68
A study of the anti-mitotic activity in non-polar lipids of mammalian somatic cell microsomes. Gancevici G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:465-74, Jun 66**
The lipids as Corynebacterium diphtheriae bacteriophage B inhibitors. Kerszman G.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:360-7, Jun 66
Interaction of the protein moiety of bovine serum alpha-lipoprotein with phospholipid micelles. I. The use of lipid-requiring enzymes as assay systems. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:552-65, 12 Dec 67
The effect of lipids on the accumulation of certain amino acids by Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:461-6, 2 Oct 67
Effect of a lipid extract of frog skin on short-circuit current and sodium transport of isolated frog skin. McAfee RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:131-5, 3 Jan 68
Action of a neutral lipid fraction on arterial blood pressure of adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized cats. Chiesa F, et al. **Enzymologia 34:369-79, 15 Jul 68**
Antibody production in bursectomized chickens treated with lipid and protein fractions from bursa, thymus and liver. Jankovič BD, et al.
Experientia 23:1062-3, 15 Dec 67
Biological effects of leptospiral lipids. Stalheim OH.
J Bact 95:465-8, Feb 68
Effects of some spasmolytic agents on the lipid-facilitated transport of calcium ions. Carpenedo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:733-4, Sep 68**
Studies on Pathogenic leptospirae. V. Growth of pathogenic leptospirae on lipid fractions obtained from acid-fast bacilli. Yanagihara Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:103-10, Mar 68
Effect of egg sulpholipid on respiration of sea urchin spermatozoa. Isono Y, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1336-8, 24 Jun 67
Coagulation changes with intravenous administration of fat after blocking the RES. Kommerell B, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 15:381-9, 15 May 66
Effects of mineral oils and lipids on aphid transmission of beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses. Vanderveken J. **Virology 34:807-9, Apr 68**
[Effect of lipids of normal human beta-lipoprotein on the hemolytic action of streptolysin O and of digitonin] Badin J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:213-29, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the presence in the thymus of 2 fractions with antagonistic activity to tumor development] Potop I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:190-8, 1967 (Fr)**
[Role of vitamin A and lipid concentration in keratinization of the vaginal epithelium of the rat under the influence of estrogens] Combescot C, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:257-64, 1968 (Fr)
[Studies on the preparation cholecysmon. II. Activation of fat clearance and intravascular lypolysis by the drug cholecysmon] Seidel KH.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:176-7, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the role of lipids in blood coagulation] Irsigler K.
Med Welt 24:1334-6, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The effect of lipid overload on the lipid composition of the blood with particular consideration of the lyso-factors in multiple sclerosis] Huszák I, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:214-22, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Fungicidal activity of cyanophytine] Starikova DK.
Antibiotiki 11:799-801, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gangliosides and acetylcholine of the central nervous system. 8. Role of lipids in the binding and release of neuroormones by synaptic vesicles. Burton RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:411-32, 31 Oct 67
Histochemistry and biochemistry of calcification with special reference to the role of lipids. Irving JT, et al.
Clin Orthop 56:237-60, Jan-Feb 68 (129 ref.)
Elinin and blood coagulation. Vulpis N, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:612-6, 1967
[On the penetration of foreign body materials into the young vertebrate embryo] Keberle H, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:134-50, Sep 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the lipid balance in the maternal liver, fetal liver, placenta and whole fetus after total-body irradiation with 800 R)] Winkler L.
Acta Biol Med German 18:457-64, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of penetrating radiations on stable compounds of lipid mitochondria cells of the liver] Biokhina VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia 5:659-61, 1965 (Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of histamine and spasmogenic lipids from guinea-pig lung tissue induced by phosphatidase A and antigen. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:38, 1967
The fine structure of mammary glands of lactating rats, with special reference to the apocrine secretion. Kurosumi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:177-92, Apr 68**
Bile acids and lipid metabolism. I. Stimulation of bile lipid excretion by various bile acids. Entemnan C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1003-6, Apr 68**

TOXICITY

[A contribution to the performing of toxicity test on chicken hatching eggs] Griem W.
Klin Wschr 45:318-9, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Role of bacterial constituents in the virulence of tubercle bacilli] Kato M.
Kekkaku 42:303-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

URINE

Application of thin-layer chromatographic zonal 14C-profile scans to the analysis of urinary constituents derived from lipids. Snyder F, et al.
Clin Chem 14:529-34, Jun 68
[Lipiduria and diabetes mellitus. Chemical characteristics. Clinical and physiopathogenic deductions] Casertano F, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:291-314, 1967 (Fr)

LIPIODOL see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Stimulation of lipoyl dehydrogenase diaphorase activity by quinine and optochin hydrochlorides. Kreger AS. **Arch Biochem 125:1025-8, Jun 68**
A starch-gel electrophoretic method for the study of diaphorase isozymes and preliminary results with sheep and human erythrocytes. Brewer GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:198-204, 26 Oct 67
Enzymatic reduction of nitrate with flavin nucleotides reduced by a new chloroplast NADH-specific diaphorase. Panque A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:149-51, 16 Jul 68
Reduced nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase from Bacillus subtilis. Avigad G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:102-9, Mar 67
Lipoamide dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase, thioredoxin reductase, and thioredoxin. Williams CH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5226-31, 25 Nov 67**
[The differential stability of adenosine triphosphatase, succinic dehydrogenase and diphosphopyridinnucleotide diaphorase under carbon dioxide snow and cryostat temperature] Kaufmann F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:290-300, 1966 (Ger)**
[On the effect of substituted alpha-lipoic acids on the lipoamide oxidoreductase reaction] Goedde HW, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1300-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A histochemical study of the rabbit eye in stress with special reference to succinic dehydrogenase. DPN-diaphorase and TPN-diaphorase of the retina] Ikeda I, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:61-7, Jan 67 (Jap)**
[Separation and characteristics of three components of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Glemzha AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1033-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Topochemistry of enzymes of choroid plexus and ependyma of four animal species. II. Diaphorases and dehydrogenases. Bartoníček V, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:118-26, 1966
Optical activity and conformation studies of two preparations of pig heart lipoyl dehydrogenase. Brady AH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:186-91, 26 Jul 68
Intramitochondrial distribution of multiple forms of

pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Cohn ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:182-5, 24 Apr 68

Relation between conformations and activities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. I. Relation between diaphorase and lipoamide dehydrogenase activities upon binding of FAD by the apoenzyme. Kaise JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:244-56, 4 Jun 68

Relations between conformations and activities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. 3. Protein association-dissociation and the influence on catalytic properties. Visser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:265-75, 4 Jun 68

Relation between conformations and activities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. II. Some aspects of recombination with FAD analogues. Visser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:257-64, 4 Jun 68

The activity of oxidative enzymes in the rat sciatic nerve subjected to local freezing. Feret J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:317-8, 1968

A cytochemical comparison between the activity of lactic dehydrogenase-diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase system in the testis and epididymis compared to some semen characteristics. Roussel JD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:142-53, Apr-Jun 68

Immunochemical relationships among pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenases. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:396-7, Sep 67 (11 ref.)

Purification and properties of lipoamide dehydrogenase from yeast, Candida krusei. Kawahara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:77-82, Jan 68

Histochemical studies of oxidative enzymes in apocrine-like cells of the breast and in axillary apocrine glands. Tremblay G. **J Invest Derm** 50:238-43, Mar 68

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 8. Comparison of dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenases from pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli. Pettit FH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1126-30, Sep 67

[Studies on the genesis of some enzymes in the salt glands of young common gulls] Spannhof L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:137-44, 1967 (Ger)

[The reaction of some dehydrogenases in the testis of the rat, guinea-pig and mouse after estrogen treatment] Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:198-204, 1966 (Ger)

[On the histochemical characteristics of some enzymes in follicular atresia in the guinea pig's ovary] Zerbian K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:303-21, 1966 (Ger)

[On the problem of symptomatic follicular mucinosis. II. Enzyme histochemical studies and conclusion] Tappeiner J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:949-61, 1966 (Ger)

[DPNH-diaphorase detection in the preimplantation stages in rodents] Elmiger P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:577-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Histoenzymatic observations in some cases of hypoplastic ovary] Magrini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:602-8, Jul 66 (It)

[Histochemical study of enzymes in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Manuelli GF. **Ann Ottal** 92:460-71, Jul 66 (It)

[Histoenzymatic changes of the rat adrenal cortex following pinealectomy (Histochemical study)] Trentini GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:967-70, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[Histochemical aspects of the adrenal cortex of the pinealectomized rat after treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine] Vassanelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:970-2, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[Morphological and enzymological aspects of protein deficiency. Experimental research with histological and histochemical methods] Quazza GF, et al. **Pathologica** 58:333-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Histochemical study of the distribution of acetyl cholinesterase and NAD-diaphorase in the human brain] Ishii T. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:736-44, 1967 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carcinogens 3,4-benzpyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene: induction of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes. Zenker N, et al. **Science** 159:1102-3, 8 Mar 68

BLOOD

Demonstration of an enzyme variant in a case of congenital methaemoglobinaemia. West CA, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:212-4, 28 Oct 67

[Familial methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency: a 3d Swiss line] Marti HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:355-7, 19 Mar 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the histochemical distribution of oxidative enzymes in olfactory bulb of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:349-57, 1968

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to DPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency: report of a family. Angelopoulos B, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:284-93, 1967

Hereditary methemoglobinemic cyanosis due to diaphorase deficiency in three successive generations. Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:276-83, 1967

Oxidative enzymes in the cochlea. An electron microscopic and histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase and dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide diaphorase. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:459-67, May 68

A comparative study of the reversibility of the reaction catalysed by bacterial lipoamide dehydrogenase. McGarry JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:9-18, 24 Apr 68

Studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase of Bakers' yeast. 8. Inhibition of enzyme activity by its immune antiserum. Misaka E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:609-14, Dec 66

A period of appearance of NADH-diaphorase activity in mitotic cycle of Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. Miyaji K, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:1-8, 10 Mar 67

Histometric and histochemical studies of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of spontaneously hypertensive rats and rats with experimental hypertension. Fukushima M. **Jap Circ J** 32:485-516, Apr 68

Enzyme-histochemical studies on the brain stem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1175-86, Aug 67

Change in enzyme pattern after cross-innervation of fast and slow skeletal muscle. Dubowitz V, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:840-1, 20 May 67

Distribution of the soluble dehydrogenases and disphorases of Brucei subgroup of trypanosomes in starch-gel electrophoresis. Njogu AR, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1308-10, 3 Dec 67

[The role of Vichy water in detoxication. Histoenzymologic studies] Wegmann R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:675-712, 1967 (Fr)

[On the morphologic and histochemical behavior of the blood vessel wall in arterial obstruction] Brücke P, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 315:291-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental neuropathology] Kreutzberg G. **Nervenarzt** 37:437-9, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Hyperglycemic syndrome caused by experimental acute poisoning with parathion. Biochemical and histochemical evaluation of the glyco-metabolic activity of the "direct oxidative pathway" (Dickens-Horecker cycle) in the hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 40:105-24, 1966 (It)

[Congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase deficency. (Study of 3 members of one family)] Cristalli M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2259-60, 15 Dec 66 (It)

[Histochemical study of rabbit eye in stress, with special reference to some dehydrogenases in the retina of cortisone injected rabbits] Ikeda I, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:42-50, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Biochemical observations of the alteration of DPN-diaphorase activity in the organ of Corti after noise exposure] Tateda M. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1312-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[On the mechanism of electron transport in the oxidation-reduction chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Golubev AM. **Arkh Pat** 30:39-43, 1968 (Rus)

[The thermolability of NAD-diaphorase isozymes in rat liver] Levin FB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:47-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

LIPOCAIC (D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Routes of hormonal prevention of some side effects of tetracycline on the organism in experimental conditions] Barkalaia AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:708-11, Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzyme regulating therapy of hepatoses using lipocaic] Medgyesi G. **Med Klin** 62:213-6, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

Hurler's syndrome in man and snorter dwarfism in cattle: heritable disorders of connective tissue acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Lorincz AE. **Clin Orthop** 33:104-18, Mar-Apr 64

Glycolipids of the brain in gargoylism. Taketomi T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:11-21, Feb 67

A Hurler's syndrome variant. Szabó L, et al. **Lancet** 2:1314, 16 Dec 67

[Apropos of a case of Hurler's disease in a Vietnamese child. Comments on the mucopolysaccharidoses] Sagnet H, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:392-6, 2 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Study of a case of polydystrophic oligophrenia (Hurler's syndrome, mucopolysaccharidosis)] Dodion J, et al. **Path Europ** 1:50-66, 1966 (Fr)

[The heparitinsulfate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo). Clinical, biochemical, genetic and morphological studies] Teller W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:497-504, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[On a case of gargoylism. (Review of the literature on mucopolysaccharides)] Iacono G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:395-409, Aug 66 (It)

[The mucopolysaccharidoses in childhood. Clinical study] De Angelis P. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:561-82, 1967 (It)

[Hurler's syndrome in early childhood] Azzolini A, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:1417-25, Dec 66 (It)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the subject of classification of the hereditary mucopolysaccharidoses (lipochondrodystrophy of Pfaundler-Hurler, spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia of Morquio and closely related forms)] Franceschetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:143-4, 5 Feb 66 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing problems in certain forms of osteodystrophy: the chondrodystrophies. Yarington CT Jr, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1136-8, Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

Commonly used tests in the detection of Hurler's syndrome. Carter CH, et al. **J Pediat** 73:217-21, Aug 68

[On the diagnostic value of serum ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in some diseases in childhood] Capasso DA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:258-60, 15 Mar 67 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of gargoylism] Lifshits RA. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:63, Dec 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in skin and plasma in gargoylism. Deficiency of beta-galactosidase in skin. Ockerman PA. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:1-6, Apr 68

Mucopolysaccharidosis by absence of alpha-fucosidase. Van Hoof F, et al. **Lancet** 1:1198, 1 Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Berni Canani M. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:541-60, 1967 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The linkage relation of the loci for the Xm serum system and the X-linked form of Hurler's syndrome (Hunter's syndrome). Berg K, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet** 20:398-401, Jul 68

Study of the Hurler syndrome using cell culture: definition of the biochemical phenotype and the effects of ascorbic acid on the mutant cell. Schafer IA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:321-8, Feb 68

Some studies on inherited disease using the techniques of cell culture. Bearn AG. **Postgrad Med J** 44:9-12, Jan 68

[Authentic Hurler's disease with normal intelligence in 1 adult and her 2 cousins] Poulet J. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:457-73, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)

[An uncommon phenotype of Hurler's syndrome] Rampini S, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:376-86, Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the practical possibilities of clinical genetics] Méhes K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2518-20, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Mucopolysaccharidoses; autoradiographic study of sulphate-35S uptake by cultured fibroblasts. Magrini U, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:231-6, Jan 68

Structural studies on heparitin sulfate of normal and Hurler tissues. Knecht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4652-61, 25 Oct 67

Study of the Hurler syndrome using cell culture: definition of the biochemical phenotype and the effects of ascorbic acid on the mutant cell. Schafer IA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:321-8, Feb 68

The structure of acid mucopolysaccharides produced by Hurler fibroblasts in tissue culture. Matalon R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:179-85, May 68

[Metabolic disorders in enchondral dysostosis and other chronic skeletal diseases] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 101:597-608, Aug 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and histoenzymological study of tibial growing cartilage in Hurler's syndrome. Bona C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:231-48, 1966

Keratoplasty and electron microscopy of the cornea in systemic mucopolysaccharidosis (Hurler's disease). Rosen DA, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:218-30, Jul 68

Mitochondrial budding and morphogenesis of cytoplasmic vacuoles in hepatocytes of children with

the Hurler syndrome and Sanfilippo disease. Haust MD. **Exp Molec Path** 9:242-57, Oct 68
Lipid abnormalities in a variant of the Hurler syndrome. Matalon R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1097-102, Apr 68
[Ultrastructure of the cornea in a case of Hurler's polydystrophy] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:495-512, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Value of cerebral biopsy in children with chronic cerebral diseases] Vigouroux RP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:385-98, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[On histopathology and histochemistry of gargoylism] Ogasawara N.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:297-340, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of the liver in Hurler's disease] Mercante G.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:535-47, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Autopsy case of gargoylism] Kaneko H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:181-90, Jan 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Morquio-Ullrich's disease--a case report. Murphy NB, et al. **E Afr Med J** 44:423-8, Oct 67
The Hurler syndrome without abnormal mucopolysaccharidiuria. Steinbach HL, et al.
Radiology 90:472-8, Mar 68

URINE

Structural studies on heparitin sulfate of normal and Hurler tissues. Knecht J, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4652-61, 25 Oct 67
[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in Hurler's syndrome and similar diseases] Taniguchi N, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1528-42, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

LIPODYSTROPHY (C12)

A diabetogenic polypeptide from hog and sheep adenohypophysis similar to that found in lipoatrophic diabetes. Louis LH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:475-84, Jun 68

BLOOD

Levels and composition of serum depot lipids in Barraquer-Simons' disease. De Leo T, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:247-54, Apr 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipodystrophy due to injections. Traisman HS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:392, Mar 68
Study of chloroquine toxicity and a drug-induced cerebrospinal lipodystrophy in swine. Gleiser CA, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:27-45, Jul 68
Insulin lipodystrophy. Thosteson GC.
Mich Med 67:609-10, May 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Nephropathies in progressive lipodystrophy] Lajouanine P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:33-41, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Laryngeal localization of Launois-Bensaude disease] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:603, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Association of an idiopathic hemochromatosis, a dyslipemia, and a dilation of the mesenteric lymphatic network] Lamotte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:109-13, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Lipoatrophic diabetes] Torikai T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1678-91, Aug 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Liposclerotic mesenteritis. Tamayo JL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:383-6, May 68
[Lipodystrophia progressiva simulating saber stroke scleroderma] Weber G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:194-204, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of steroid treatment on the levels and composition of serum lipids in partial lipoatrophy. Iacono G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:255-6, Apr 67

ETIOLOGY

Lipoatrophic diabetes and mental illness in three siblings. Jolliff JW, et al. **Diabetes** 16:708-14, Oct 67
Lipodystrophy, a variant of lipoatrophic diabetes. Steinberg T, et al. **Diabetes** 16:715-21, Oct 67
The incidence of lipodystrophy in juvenile diabetics. Traisman HS, et al.
Illinois Med J 133:732-4 passim, Jun 68
[Progressive lipodystrophy. Case report. Nosological and etiopathogenetic aspects] Gelli G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1209-21, 11 Aug 66 (It)
[Lipodystrophy, an aspect of anterior panhyperpituitarism in childhood. Description of a clinical case] Pachioli R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1387-94, 15 Sep 66 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital generalized lipodystrophy accompanied by cystic angiomatosis. Brunzell JD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:501-16, Sep 68

PATHOLOGY

[Progressive lipodystrophy. Case report. Nosological and etiopathogenetic aspects] Gelli G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1209-21, 11 Aug 66 (It)
[Lesion of the acoustic analyzer in childhood in fat-lipoid metabolic disorder] Bukhman LA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:98-100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipoatrophic diabetes mellitus (generalized lipodystrophy): roentgen findings in two brothers with congenital disease. Gold RH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:884-96, Dec 67 (28 ref.)
The roentgenographic findings in total lipodystrophy. Wesenberg RL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:154-64, May 68

LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

Whipple's disease. Pirola RC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:985-8, 25 Nov 67
Whipple's disease. Fearrington EL, et al.
Postgrad Med 44:103-7, Aug 68
[Malabsorptions and Whipple's disease] Lafitte A.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1690-9, 26 May 67 (Fr)
[Whipple's disease. Description of a case] Vaccarino A, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:169-75, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Whipple's disease] Batko B, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:713-5, Oct 67 (Pol)

BLOOD

Lymphocytes in Whipple's disease. Winter B.
Lancet 1:1040, 11 May 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of Whipple's disease] Vincent G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:139-42, Mar 68 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

The impact of intestinal biopsy on gastroenterology. Doniach S. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:797, Apr 68
Melanosis--the earliest manifestation of Whipple's disease. Verma BS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:658-60, Oct 67

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment response in Whipple's disease. Golden D, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:478-83, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Bacilli-lipid associations in Whipple's disease. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:131-7, Jul 67
[New etiologic conception of Whipple's disease] Caroli J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:251-5, 1966 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytes in Whipple's disease. Maxwell JD, et al.
Lancet 1:887-9, 27 Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

[First Moroccan case of Whipple's disease] Berbich A, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:397-407, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Whipple's disease in the rectum. Light and electron microscopic findings. Gonzalez-Licea A, et al.
Amer J Path 52:1191-206, Jun 68
Bacilli-lipid associations in Whipple's disease. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:131-7, Jul 67
Whipple's disease: review of literature and case report. Paul FA. **W Virginia Med J** 63:404-9, Nov 67

LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

The standard redox potential of cysteine-cystine from the thiol-disulphide exchange reaction with glutathione and lipoic acid. Jocelyn PC.
Europ J Biochem 2:327-31, Oct 67
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. IX. Effects of iodination of the tyrosyl residues on the properties of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase of Escherichia coli. Schwartz ER, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:639-43, 10 Feb 68
Photochemical reaction product of hydroxyethylthiamine with alpha-lipoic acid. Oishi N.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:80-8, 10 Mar 67
[On the effect of substituted alpha-lipoic acids on the lipoamide oxidoreductase reaction] Goedde HW, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1300-3, Dec 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic liver diseases with thioctic acid] Möller E, et al. **Med Klin** 62:380-4, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the oxidation products of lipoic acid. Saito I, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:115-21, 10 Jun 67
[The role of lysophosphatides and fatty acids in hemolysis] Jeannet M, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:756-95, Dec 66 (304 ref.) (Fr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipoic acid stimulation of biotin biosynthesis. Elford HL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:145-51, Jan 68
The effect of structural analogues of alpha-lipoic acid on the growth and metabolism of L-fibroblasts and Ehrlich cells. Kieler J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:106-8, 1967
The reversal of phenylarsenoxide inhibition of keto acid oxidation in mitochondrial and bacterial suspensions by lipoic acid and other disulphides. Armstrong M, et al. **Biochem J** 103:913-22, Jun 67
Studies on the inactivation of snake venoms by dihydrothioctic acid. Sawai Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:121-8, Apr 67
[Studies of the possibility of an accelerated elimination of 203Hg ions from the kidneys after skull scintigraphy with 203Hg chlormerodrin] Hengst W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:378-84, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Study on Mamushi (Agkistrdon halys) venom toxoid with dehydrothioctic acid] Shimizu T.
Jap J Bact 22:312-20, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Effect of thioctic acid on tissue respiration] Rostafińska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:201-4, 1967 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalopathy: clinical and biochemical study, with special reference to therapy with lipoate. Clayton BE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:467-78, Oct 67
Effects of a treatment with coenzyme A, alpha-lipoic acid, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and cocarboxylase on endogenous hepatic coma. Thölen H, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 33:492-504, Aug 67
[Studies on the value of local injections of thioctic acid in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and upon etiopathogenesis of this disease in the light of the author's own observations] Sladki E, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:981-6, Sep 67 (Pol)

LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis). MacKinnon DM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:403-12, Apr 68
A case of isolated cardiac lipidosis. Ross CF, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:726-8, Sep 68
How much (or little) pancreas.
New Eng J Med 279:602-3, 12 Sep 68
Primary familial xanthomatosis with adrenal involvement (Wolman's disease). Report of a further case with nervous system involvement and pathogenetic considerations. Kahana D, et al.
Pediatrics 42:70-6, Jul 68
Generalized gangliosidosis: beta-galactosidase deficiency. Okada S, et al.
Science 160:1002-4, 31 May 68
Cerebral Gm1-gangliosidosis: chemical pathology of visceral organs. Suzuki K.
Science 159:1471-2, 20 Mar 68
[Cholesteatosis of the gallbladder] Strik WO.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1552-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cholesterosis of the gall bladder] Permiakov NK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:110-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatty change in organs of the rat treated with colchicine. Rosenbloom SJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:50-61, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

[An essay of biochemical classification of lipidoses] Philippart M. **J Genet Hum** 16:78-88, Jun 67 (Fr)
[New classification of cerebral lipoidosis] Osetowska E. **Neuropat Pol** 6:87-102, Jan-Mar 68 (62 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic adenopathy with reticulo-histiocyte proliferation and lipid overloading] Marie J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 13:2689-97, 2 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Metabolic encephalopathy associating

mucopolysaccharidosis and sulfatidosis] Thieffry S, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 24:425-32, Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Lipoid proteinosis and acquired porphyria cutanea tarda] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:21-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Some symptomatic cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases] Dupont A.
J Sci Med Lille 84:479-84, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On the participation of the optic nerve in some degenerative brain processes] Seitelberger P, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:284-301, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Lipoid gout] Vykydal M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:88-91, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Fabry's disease--from the standpoint of neuronal lipidosis] Uono M.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1587-96, Oct 67 (38 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma, originally suggestive of lipoid proteinosis. Cipollaro V. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:88-91, Jul 68**
[Acquired adenolipoidosis resembling Launois-Bensaude syndrome in 2 alcoholics] Racouchot J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:239-40, 1968 (Fr)
[Acquired cutaneous porphyria with lesions similar to lipoido proteinosis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:235-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis and place in the body of lipidosis, of the generalized Norman-Landing, GM1, type, gangliosidosis] Seringe P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:179-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Farber's disease (disseminated lipogranulomatosis). Clinical picture and summary of the chemical findings] Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:500-15, Dec 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clofibrate in the management of a case of lipoid dermato-arthritis: a clinical and metabolic study. Golding DN. **Ann Rheum Dis 27:475-6, Sep 68**
[Proposal of a model for testing drugs with regard to their effectiveness in abolishing interstitial lipoidosis] Herzmann E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:613-6, 1967 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lipoid proteinosis: case report of direct lineal transmission. Rosenthal AR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:1120-5, Dec 67
Genetics and the lipidoses. Knudson AG Jr.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:623-8, Nov 67
Familial neurovisceral lipidosis. Lake BD.
J Pediat 73:152-3, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Lipid synthesis by red blood cell preparations in Wolman's disease (a familial lipidosis). Sloviter HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:423-6, 1968**
Morphological, histochemical and biochemical studies on a case of systemic late infantile lipidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:15-38, Jan 68
Late infantile systemic lipidosis. Major monosialogangliosidosis. Delineation of two types. Derry DM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:340-8, Apr 68**
[An essay of biochemical classification of lipidoses] Philippart M. **J Genet Hum 16:78-88, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Lipoidosis--with special reference to metachromatic leucodystrophy and Tay-Sachs disease] Yokoi S.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1597-606, Oct 67 (56 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of lesions in myenteric plexus and gastrointestinal mucosa in lipidoses and other neurologic disorders of children. Kamoshita S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:312-8, Mar 68
Early childhood cerebral lipidosis with prominent myoclonus. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of a cerebral biopsy. Richardson ME, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:34-43, Jan 68
Cutaneous lesions of Fabry's disease: glycolipid lipidosis; light and electron microscopic findings. Sagebiel RW, et al. **J Invest Derm 50:208-13, Mar 68**
Neurovisceral storage disease with curvilinear bodies. Duffy PE, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:351-70, Jul 68
Morphological, histochemical and biochemical studies on a case of systemic late infantile lipidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:15-38, Jan 68
[Simultaneous occurrence of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes and disgerminoma] Nékám L, et al. **Hautarzt 19:20-4, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder in relation with the pathology of the infundibulus-cholecystic tract] Maghetti F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 1:31-46, 1966 (It)
[Lipid metabolism of the skin and its true pathology] Ribuffo A. **G Ital Derm 107:1211-26, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**
[On morphological variants of lipoidosis of the intima of arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:48-52, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG in cases of cerebral lipoidosis. Pateisky K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:392, Apr 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurovisceral storage disease: roentgenographic features and mode of inheritance. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:149-53, May 68
[Typical intracranial calcifications in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipodproteinosis)] Neutsch WD, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:131-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

[The clinical picture of cholesterosis of the gall bladder] Rozanov BS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:5-8, Jan 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cerebral lipidosis in the dog. McGrath JT, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:141, Jan 68
A naturally occurring lipidosis in shell parakeets, Melopsittacus undulatus. Leav I, et al.
Lab Invest 18:433-7, Apr 68
Cerebrospinal lipodystrophy in swine. A new disease model in comparative pathology. Read WK, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:67-74, 1968

LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS see under LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPOIODINE see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOMA (C2)

Renal lipoma. Halmai T.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:399-401, 1967
Lipoma of duodenum. Report of a case. Lukash WM, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 49:494-8, Jun 68**
An unusual recurrence of an unusual tumor: recurrent intrathoracic lipoma. Report of a case. Scalia SP.
Dis Chest 53:106-9, Jan 68
Lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm. Rowland SA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1309-13, Oct 67**
Bronchial lipoma: report of a case and literature review. Crutcher RR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:422-5, Mar 68
Retroperitoneal lipoma: a case report in an infant. Seymour EQ, et al. **J Urol 100:165-6, Aug 68**
Fibrolipoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Rose HP. **New York Dent J 33:603-5, Dec 67**
Buccal lipoma of unusual size. Report of a case. Csiba A.
Oral Surg 24:527-9, Oct 67
Lipomas of the tongue. Report of a fibrolipoma. Horton JE. **Oral Surg 25:914-8, Jun 68**
Cutaneous lipomas and lipomatosis. Osment LS.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:129-32, Jul 68 (35 ref.)
[Voluminous lipoma, attached to the great omentum in the abdominal cavity of a child] Pražák J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:611-3, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Considerations on lipomatosis of the tongue in the framework of orofaciodigital syndrome] Berger PE, et al. **Acta Stomat Belg 64:207-31, 1967 (85 ref.) (Fr)**
[Orthodontic aspects in a case of orofaciodigital syndrome] Dambrain R.
Acta Stomat Belg 64:233-47, 1967 (Fr)
[Thymolipoma] Moigneteau C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:509-20, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Laryngeal localization of adenolipomatosis] Greiner GR, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:561-2, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Subdural spinal lipomas in infants] Beaudoing A, et al.
Pediatrie 21:909-16, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of fibrolipomas of the oral cavity] Haag R, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1628-40, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Retroperitoneal giant lipomas] Kümmerle F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:742-6, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Benigntumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Clinical aspects and therapy] Meyer A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1101-8, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the urinary bladder mucosa] Kracht H.
Z Urol 59:269-72, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On retroperitoneal lipoma] Kaufer R.
Zbl Chir 92:2703-9, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the heart] Satter P.
Zbl Chir 93:268-72, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the uterus. Case report and review of the literature] Barbanti-Silva C.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:931-59, Aug 66 (It)
[On lipomas of the colon] Vio A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:577-90, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On tumors of the breast in childhood and adolescence. (Clinical review and description of a personal case)] Bellone F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:674-81, 30 Jun 66 (It)**
[Intradural spinal lipoma] Ortensi G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1235-41, 12 Sep 66 (It)
[Description of a case of brown lipoma or hibernoma] Zingo L, et al. **Tumori 53:636-40, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**
[Subconjunctival lipoma] Funahashi T, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:429-33, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of gastric lipoma] Shichijo K, et al.
Naika 19:368-72, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Hibernoma--a rare case of benign tumor of the pharynx] Laciak J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:499-500, 1968 (Pol)
[Hibernoma] Barone CA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1069-74, Oct 66 (Por)
[Mediastinal lipomas] Buţureanu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:705-10, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Lipoma of the stomach] Belikov SI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:121-2, Nov 65 (Rus)
[On parasternal lipomas] Bushkov PN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:71-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the stomach (clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy)] Buianov VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:59-64, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Preperitoneal lipoma in the region of the xiphoid process] Nenakhov IuM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:126, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the bronchus (2 cases)] Shcherba BV, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:86-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Tumor of the superior retroperitoneum] Trabucco A, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 35:69-74, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)**
[Renal hilus lipoma] Vigo NJ.
Rev Argent Urol 35:39, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Lipoma and fibrolipoma: bibliographic review and report of 2 cases] Borello ED, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:130-4, Mar 67 (29 ref.) (Sp)
[Intrathoracic lipomas] Motil' E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:342-5, 1968 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tumor complicated by Bournevill-PKOMATOS a ase of angio-lipo-myoma of the right kidney. Naito M, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 13:516-24, Jul 67**
Corneal lipodermoid with microphthalmos. Svoboda JR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:36-42, Jan 68**
Sudden death due to regurgitation of a pedunculated esophageal lipoma. Allen MS Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:756-8, Nov 67
[Repetitious invagination in a lipoma of the small intestine] Massion J.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:251, 1966 (Fr)
[Renal malformations in myelodysplasias in children] Pelc S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:208-12, 1967 (Fr)**
[Lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with partial agenesis of this organ. Neuropsychological study] Fau R, et al. **J Med Lyon 46:1521-32, 5 Oct 65 (Fr)**
[Contribution on the clinical aspects of the Goldenhar syndrome] Heimann K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:686-92, May 68 (Ger)
[Bleeding fibrolipoma of the stomach] Kopietz W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:915-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[A large gastric lipoma with peptic ulcers as the cause of massive hemorrhage in a 12-year-old girl] Stefan H, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:1017-20, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Contribution to the knowledge of lipoma of the colon] Russo Spena A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2867-73, 18 Aug 67 (It)
[Calcifications in intracranial tumors] Baciocco A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1079-98, Oct 66 (It)
[Case of mediastinal fibrosarcoma complicated with lipoma] Inada K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:427-30, May 66 (Jap)
[Lipofibromyoma of the uterus in a 58-year-old woman with coexisting adenocarcinoma corporis uteri] Tlolka-Pluszczyk J, et al.
Pat Pol 19:223-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Angiolipoma and lipoma. Räsänen O, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:461-5, 1967
[Apropos of inflammatory tumors of the cecum] Hollender LF, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1969-71, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Retroperitoneal lipomas preoperatively diagnosed as ovarian tumors] Gelpke W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:351-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture and diagnosis of paravertebral neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:641-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Lipoma of cerebellar vermis] Sekulović N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:71-4, Jan 67 (Ser)
[Hibernoma of the anterior cervical region] Carstens A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 103:44-5, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)**

ETIOLOGY

[Intraosseous lipoma, manifestation of a chronic infarct. Apropos of a case] Bagnoud F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:165-76, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Laryngeal localization of Launois-Bensaude disease] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:603, Nov 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[In vitro studies on the lipid mobilization of adipose tissue, of lipomas and of subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese subjects] De Caro LG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:481-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

OCCURRENCE

Tumors of the breast in adolescent females. Daniel WA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics 41:743-9, Apr 68**
[Contribution to the biology of intramedullary lipomas] Bischof W, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:1-10, 22 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Gastroduodenal lipoma] Gennari L, et al. **Tumori 54:185-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of cardiac tumors. Heath D. **Amer J Cardiol 21:315-27, Mar 68**
The unpredictable fatty tumor. Sawyer KC, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:773-85, May 68**
Lipoblastomatosis of the cheek. Shear M. **Brit J Oral Surg 5:173-9, Nov 67**
Lipoma with bizarre cellular change. Im YK. **J Kentucky Med Ass 65:758-60, Aug 67**
Recurrent lipomata of the larynx and the pharynx with late malignant change. Kapur TR. **J Laryng 82:761-8, Aug 68**
[Tumors of the thymus. Apropos of surgical statistics in 103 cases] Galy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:1193-202, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Histochemical studies with the acid hematein test according to Baker on pathologically changed skin. VI. Adipose tissue tumors and fat cells in other tumors] Cramer HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:438-44, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the clinical aspects and pathology of iris tumors with special reference to a lipomatous nevus] Meythaler H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:679-86, May 68 (Ger)**
[Corpus callosum lipoma and systemic plexus lipoma] Machacek F. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:390-2, 27 May 66 (Ger)**
[Lipomatosis of the thyroid gland] Georgsson G. **Zbl Allg Path 108:558-60, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Clinical and pathological characteristics of mesenchymal soft tissue tumors] Gläser A. **Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1698+, 1967 (Ger)**
[Lipoma of long bones] Komitowski D, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:775-7, 1967 (Pol)**
[Femoral lypomyxoma (liposarcoma myxomatodes femoris)] Kulczyński W, et al. **Nowotwory 17:381-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)**
[A case with 2 lipomas in the myocardium] Wojciechowski J. **Pat Pol 18:455-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)**
[A case of systemic lipoblastomatosis] Lavnikova GA, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:56-9, 1968 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Submucous lipoma of the stomach. Report of one case. Möller C. **Acta Chir Scand 133:343-4, 1967**
Radiologic aspects of cardiac tumors. Steiner RE. **Amer J Cardiol 21:344-56, Mar 68**
Radiological notes. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:444-7, Jul-Aug 68**
Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: a benign tumor demonstrating neo-vascularization by arteriography. Report of 2 cases. Seabury JC Jr, et al. **J Urol 98:562-5, Nov 67**
[Gastric antral lipoma] Arsac M, et al. **Confront Radioanatomoclin 75:Suppl:119, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of gastric lipoma] Antonovich VB, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:29-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[A case of benign tumor of the duodenum] Sidorchuk II, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On the x-ray diagnosis of abdomino-mediastinal lipomas] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:34-9, 1968 (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Submucous colonic lipomas] Schlosser D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:414-8, Aug 68 (Ger)**
[On a benign double tumor in the thoracic cavity] Scharkoff T. **Zbl Chir 91:1446-51, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Clinical case of a giant lipoma of the right thigh] Zeitler D. **Zbl Chir 91:1608-11, 22 Oct 66 (Ger)**
[On a case of voluminous pharyngo-laryngeal lipoma removed by suspension laryngoscopy] Belforte G. **Ann Laring 65:630-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

LIPOMATOSIS (C2)

Cutaneous lipomas and lipomatosis. Osment LS. **Surg Gynec Obstet 127:129-32, Jul 68 (35 ref.)**
[Unusually severe symmetrical adenolipomatosis of Launois-Bensaude] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:400-1, 1967 (Fr)**
[On hyperplastic cholecystosis: adenomatosis of the gallbladder] Lurà A, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:525-54, 1966 (It)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Exophthalmos from an osteoma. Apropos of a case of the Devic-Bussy-Gardner syndrome] Brégeat P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:247-52, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**
[Coexistence of Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis and Kaposi's disease] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:161-3, 1967 (Fr)**
[Generalized lipomatosis with degeneration to liposarcomatosis] Tarariev NG, et al. **Vop Neirokhir 32:58-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lipomatosis of the pancreas. Malabsorption, dwarfism, leukopenia with relative granulocytopenia and thrombocytopenia. Goldstein R. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:419-22, Jul 68**

DIAGNOSIS

Lipomatosis of the ileo-cecal valve: a problem in diagnosis and treatment. Bennert HW Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Ass 58:196-8, Sep 67**
Benign symmetric lipomatosis. Comings DE, et al. **JAMA 203:305, 22 Jan 68**

ETIOLOGY

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome associated with syringomyelia and lipomatosis] Stoianov BG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:193-5, 1968 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis of scalp. Weitzner S. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:540-2, May 68**
[Histochemical studies with the acid hematein test according to Baker on pathologically changed skin. VI. Adipose tissue tumors and fat cells in other tumors] Cramer HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:438-44, 1967 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic lipomatosis: a condition simulating pelvic neoplasm. Fogg LB, et al. **Radiology 90:558-64, Mar 68**
[Renal lipomatosis] Bücheler E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:320-31, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Roentgen picture of the ileocecal region, particularly of ileocecal fat accumulations] Pöschl M. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:480-7, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)**

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

The origin of the antibody released into serum following injection of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hill WC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:693-701, Dec 67**
Persistence of immunogenicity of two complex antigens retained in vivo. Britton S, et al. **Immunology 14:491-501, Apr 68**
Cell wall composition and virulence in Escherichia coli. Medearis DN Jr, et al. **J Exp Med 128:399-414, 1 Sep 68**
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharide. Generation of a factor chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **J Exp Med 128:259-75, 1 Aug 68**
Interactions of the complement system with endotoxins from a Salmonella minnesota mutant deficient in O-polysaccharide and heptose. Mergenhagen SE, et al. **J Immun 100:227-9, Jan 68**
Detection of gamma A antibody-releasing cells to erythrocyte and lipopolysaccharide antigens. Walters CS, et al. **J Immun 101:541-5, Sep 68**
The effects of endotoxin and its lipoid A component on antibody responses. Neter E. **Jap J Microbiol 11:346-50, Dec 67**
[Course of the skin inflammation in the endotoxin skin test in rabbits following preparation of the generalized Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon. IV. Experimental studies on allophlogistics] Heilmeyer L, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:367-71, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effect of intracutaneous injection of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Mizuno D, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1531-7, Aug 68**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of sulfolipid (sulfoquinovosyl diglyceride) and galactolipids (monogalactosyl and digalactosyl diglycerides) in plant tissues. Roughan PG, et al. **Anal Biochem 22:74-88, Jan 68**
Immunochemical studies on T1,S hybrids of Salmonella paratyphi--B. Sarvas M, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:117-26, 1967**
Immunochemical studies on Shigella flexneri polysaccharides. Pogonowska-Goldhar J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:176-90, 1967**
Studies on the antigenic structure of shigellae. II. Studies on immunochemistry of Shigella boydii. Seltmann G. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:367-75, 1968**
Antigenic structure of Shigella sonnei. I. Serologic characterization of factors which confer antigenic specificity to phase I and phase II of Shigella sonnei. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:612-8, 1967**
The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens. The biochemical basis of smooth to rough mutation. Johnston JH, et al. **Biochem J 105:79-87, Oct 67**
The lipopolysaccharides of Aerobacter aerogenes strains A3(S1) and NCTC 243. Koeltzow DE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2920-8, Aug 68**
Chemical, physical, biological properties of a lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli K-235. McIntire FC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2363-72, Aug 67**
Release of lipopolysaccharide during the preparation of cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roberts NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:1068-71, 1967**
D-glycero-D-manno-heptose as a component of lipopolysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria. Adams GA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1605-13, Dec 67**
Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 4. Phosphate groups linked to heptose units and their absence in some R lipopolysaccharides. Dröge W, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:134-8, Mar 68**
Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants. 3. The linkage of the heptose units. Dröge W, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:126-33, Mar 68**
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella. 13. Chemical changes appearing on the specific polysaccharide of S. cholerae suis (6-2,7) after its conversion by phage 14(6,7). Fuller NA, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:286-300, Apr 68**
2-amino-2,6-dideoxy-L-mannose (L-rhamnosamine) isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli 03:K2ab(L):H2. Jann B, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:173-7, Jul 68**
4-amino-4,6-dideoxyhexoses isolated from lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Jann B, et al. **Europ J Biochem 2:26-31, Jul 67**
Chemical studies on the specific fragment of Shigella sonnei phase II. Romanowska E, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:109-13, Jun 68**
Identification of D-mannosamine and quinovosamine in Salmonella and related bacteria. Lüderitz O, et al. **J Bact 95:490-4, Feb 68**
Carbohydrate composition of the phenol-soluble lipopolysaccharides of Citrobacter freundii. Raff RA, et al. **J Bact 95:2035-43, Jun 68**
Isolation of D-galacturonic acid 1-phosphate from hydrolysates of cell wall lipopolysaccharide extracted from Xanthomonas campestris. Volk WA. **J Bact 95:782-6, Mar 68**
Quantitative assay of polysaccharide components obtained from cell wall lipopolysaccharides of Xanthomonas species. Volk WA. **J Bact 95:980-2, Mar 68**
Lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella T mutants. Wheat RW, et al. **J Bact 94:1366-80, Nov 67**
A new rhamnosyl compound in lipopolysaccharide preparations of Escherichia coli. Isolation and enzymatic synthesis. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:373-83, Sep 67**
The biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. VII. Studies on the structure of the O-antigenic polysaccharide. Edstrom RD, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4125-33, 25 Sep 67**
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Identification of the lipid components. Keller J, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2905-10, 10 Jun 68**
Physicochemical studies on a lipopolysaccharide from the cell wall of Azotobacter vinelandii. Olins AL, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4994-5001, 10 Nov 67**
Characterization of 3-amino-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose from a bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Raff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4610-3, 25 Oct 67**
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Identification of D-glyceric acid and 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the polysaccharide. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:992-1005, 10 Mar 68**
The reassociation of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipid, and transferase enzymes of the bacterial cell envelope. Isolation of binary and ternary complexes. Weiser MM, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1320-8, 25 Mar 68**
The structure of the cell wall of the Gram-negative bacterium Proteus vulgaris. 3. A lipopolysaccharide "unit membrane". Burge RE, et al. **J Molec Biol 28:205-10, 14 Sep 67**
The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens: an analysis of the immunodominant sugars in lipopolysaccharides from smooth strains. Johnston JH, et al. **J Path Bact 95:477-80, Apr 68**
The sugars and amino acids "building blocks" in S and R strains of different Brucella Serobiotypes, their cell walls and endotoxins. Parnas J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:348-50, Mar 68**
[Lipopolysaccharide from Halophilus, strain No. 101] Kishi T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1760-4, 1966 (Fr)**

[Comparative chemical analysis of the lipopolysaccharide antigens of Shigella sonnei mutants phase I and II as well as R] Kontrohr T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:205-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Infrared spectrophotometric analysis of the complete antigen, endotoxins and lipopolysaccharides of Brucellae] Parnas J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 150:759-63, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Occurrence of 2 heptoses in lipopolysaccharides of enterobacterial cell walls: L-glycero-and D-glycero-D-mannoheptose] Bagdian G, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:197-211, 28 Mar 66 (Ger)

[A new group of Salmonella R mutants. Serologic and biochemical analysis of the heptoses from the lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella minnesota and Salmonella ruiru mutants] Risse HJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:216-32, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the immunochemistry of the Klebsiella antigens] Nimmich W, et al. **Experientia** 23:907-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Linkage of heptose units in the core polysaccharide of lipopolysaccharides from R-mutants of Salmonella minnesota] Dröge W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:603-4, May 67 (Ger)

[Chemical and immunologic studies of 2 antigen active preparations with polysaccharide characteristics obtained from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG)] Klose F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:7-10, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). 3. Immunochemical properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:201-18, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the antigen structure of shigellae. 1. Studies on the chemical composition of lipopolysaccharides of a Shigella flexneri S and R form and comparison with a Salmonella R form] Seltmann G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:215-22, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Fractionation of toxohormone-like principle in urine extracts of patients with carcinoma--comparative studies of the biological activities of carcinoma urine extract, toxohormone and of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Akigawa K. **Sapporo Med J** 32:160-73, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella R mutants 5. Evidence for a phosphorylating enzyme in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Mühlradt P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:139-45, 3 Apr 68

Biosynthesis of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide. VI. Mechanism of incorporation of abequose into the O-antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Osborn MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2631-9, 25 May 68

[Bacterial lipopolysaccharides] Nikaido H. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1446-58, Dec 67 (51 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and proprieties of liposaccharides--adjuvants in drug technology] Zhoglo FA. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:18-23, 1966 (Uk)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Bone marrow function tests with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow injuries] Wendt F, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:419-23, 1963 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium lacking glucosyl or galactosyl lipopolysaccharide transferases. Osborn MJ. **Nature (London)** 217:957-60, 9 Mar 68

[Polysaccharides of vegetative and aggregationally competent amoebae of the strain Dictyostelium discoideum. 1. In vivo degradation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides] Malchow D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:469-79, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Growth and lipopolysaccharide (O-antigen) levels of salmonella in cultures of agar media] Schlecht S, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 200:241-59, Jun 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involution and regeneration of the thymus in mice, induced by bacterial endotoxin and studied by quantitative histology and electron microscopy. Gad P, et al. **Amer J Anat** 122:573-605, May 68

Inhibition of replication of herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses in vitro by Escherichia coli and lipopolysaccharide. Chang TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:86-90, 1967

The turbidimetric evaluation of platelet aggregation caused by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Davis RB. **Experientia** 24:175-7, 15 Feb 68

Secondary antibody responses of mice to bacterial somatic antigens. Halliday WJ, et al. **Experientia** 23:488-9, 15 Jun 67

Cell participation in the stimulation of immunologic response by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:91-7, 1967

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine release induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide from blood platelets. II. Comparison of morphological changes in platelets induced by various releasers. Kuruma I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:68-79, Mar 68

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine release induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide from blood platelets. I. A possible participation of proteolytic enzyme in plasma. Takagi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:59-67, Mar 68

Age and skin reactivity. Burgio GR, et al. **Lancet** 2:411, 17 Aug 68

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by a purified bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Baume PE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:59-60, 1 Jul 67

Pyrogen in the urine of febrile patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sokal JE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1183-5, 9 Sep 67

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Wyllie JH, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:879, 19 Aug 67

Vasoactive effect of gram negative endotoxin on the microcirculation. Mee WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:16-7, 1967

Some remarks on the adjuvant property of the peptido-glycolipid of Myco. tuberculosis. Choucroun N. **Tubercle** 48:237-41, Sep 67

[Alteration of the tuberculin reaction by microbial polysaccharide] Hopff WH, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:1-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). IV. Immunobiologic properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:219-35, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Inhibition of the rheumatoid factor (RF) in hemagglutination and Proteus agglutination tests by bacteria and their lipopolysaccharides] Otto R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:235-48, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Effect of pyrogen from E.coli on the permeability of erythrocytic membranes] Jakimowska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:623-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution to the treatment of venous thrombosis of the retina] Todter F. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:223-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Increase of resistance to bacterial infections in albino mice under the action of lipopolysaccharides from Actinomyces] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:778-82, Sep 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

A new application of mineral oil emulsions: the induction in mice of prolonged resistance to a variety of lethal challenges. Prigal SJ. **Ann Allerg** 26:374-82, Jul 68

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

Inactivation of lipoprotein lipase in buffered saline solutions. Fielding CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:94-102, 24 Apr 68

The serum opacity reaction of Streptococcus pyogenes. The demonstration of multiple, strain-specific lipoproteinase antigens. Top FH Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:1013-34, 1 May 68

[Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with coronary atherosclerosis under the action of therapy with small doses of heparin] Boĭko GF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:27-32, Apr 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The functional status of lipoprotein lipase in rat liver. Mayes PA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:483-7, Jul 68

Myocardial lipoprotein lipase levels in hamsters with congestive heart failure. Kelley TF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:337-40, Jan 68

[Ester-splitting enzymes of the human lung] Pilz W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:73-83, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the determination of lipoprotein lipase on an artificial substrate] Röding H, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:50-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Effects of the administration of prostaglandin E 1 on cardiac lipoprotein lipase] Berti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:515-8, 31 May 67 (It)

[Lipoprotein lipase--with special reference to measurement] Hara I, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) Suppl**:213-8, 1967 (18 ref.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of cycloheximide on tissue clearing-factor lipase activity. Wing DR, et al. **Biochem J** 104:45C-46C, Sep 67

Inhibition of lipolytic activity by lipemic plasma induced by oral administration of fat. Koike S, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:481-6, Oct 67

The effect of phospholipids on the lipolytic activity of heparin-induced plasma lipase. Berger RI, et al. **Life Sci** 7:647-51, 15 Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apparent lipase activity of human saliva. Pritchard ET, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1217-9, Oct 67

Induction of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by nicotinic acid. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:421-3, 4 Mar 68

The regional production of lipoprotein lipase in man. Muir JR. **Clin Sci** 34:261-70, Apr 68

BLOOD

The clearing-factor in obese patients. Rodrigues J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:331-2, 1967

Changes of the endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity during oral glucose tolerance test. Kawanishi K. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:185-9, Aug 67

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of heparin on the morphology, plasma lipid levels and plasma lipoprotein lipase activity. Rammer L, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:161-72, 1967

Plasma levels of free fatty acids, lipoprotein lipase, and postheparin esterase in pregnancy. Fabian E, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:904-7, Apr 68

Comparative study of the lopoprotein lipase activity (in vitro) in normal individuals and in patients with coronary heart disease. Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 19:429-36, Dec 66

The action of lipoprotein lipase on glyceryl-triphytanate. Laurell S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:80-3, 10 Jan 68

The effect of small doses of heparin on platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein-lipase activity before and after operation. Ham JM, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:227-30, Mar 68

A simple method for the determination of lipoprotein lipase. Stutman LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:1023-5, Oct 68

Acute insulin withdrawal and the regulation of plasma triglyceride removal in diabetic subjects. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes** 17:127-32, Mar 68

The activity of the lipoprotein lipase and estrogens. Fabian E, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:451-5, 1967

Lipoprotein lipase activity and hypertriglyceridemia in alloxan diabetic rabbits. O'Connor TP, et al. **Metabolism** 17:838-44, Sep 68

Disturbances of lipid metabolism in pancreatic disorders with special reference to serum lipoprotein lipase activity. Fujita A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:1-15, Nov 66

Post-heparin lipolytic activity and blood platelets. Barboriak JJ. **Nature (London)** 215:163-4, 8 Jul 67

Lipoprotein lipase in fat-induced hyperlipemia. Steiner G. **New Eng J Med** 279:70-4, 11 Jul 68

Ascorbic acid effect on blood lipids and lipoprotein lipase. **Nutr Rev** 25:183-5, Jun 67

The effect of heparin on diamine oxidase and lipoprotein lipase in human lymph and blood plasma. Dahlbäck O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:17-25, 1968

[On the effect of proteolytic enzymes on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in the plasma] Bagdy D, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:339-44, 1967 (Ger)

[On the behavior of the endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma during an intravenous lipid infusion in normal persons and patients with hypertriglyceridemia] Bolzano K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1104-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On lipoprotein lipase activity, serum lipids and the effect of heparin on the blood sugar level in atrophic liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Bosadjiewa E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:393-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Lipoprotein lipase and glycoprotein of the blood] Vallino F, et al. **G Geront** 14:1011-9, Nov 66 (It)

[Hematochemical findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulfide. II. The behavior of lipoproteins and the "clearing factor"] Visconti E, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:677-83, Nov 66 (It)

[Clearing factor in a rat's plasma after 7 days of fasting] Póvoa JR H, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:455-7, Aug 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

The significance of changes in tissue clearing-factor lipase activity in relation to the lipaemia of pregnancy. Otway S, et al. **Biochem J** 106:677-82, Feb 68

Clearing-factor lipase in adipose tissue. Studies with puromycin and actinomycin. Wing DR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:667-76, Feb 68

The effect of tube feeding of glucose or corn oil on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and uptake of 14C-labeled palmitic acid of chyle triglycerides in vitro. Pokrajac N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:291-5, 4 Apr 67

Effect of tolbutamide & insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity. Augusti KT, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:56-7, Mar 67

[The postprandial behavior of blood basophils and

esterified serum fatty acids in childhood] Kehnscherper M, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:847-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids and the activities of postheparinesterase and lipoprotein lipase in liver cirrhosis] Fabian E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:74-7, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein lipase studies in accident injuries] Röding H. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1767-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of lipolytic enzymes in tumors of the breast] Leftes FL. **Vop Onkol** 13:61-5, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in interscapular adipose tissue of the rabbit. Wooles WR. **Radiat Res** 34:596-603, Jun 68

LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. 3. The formation and aggregation of small lipoprotein structures derived from sodium dodecyl sulfate-solubilized membrane components. Engelman DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:376-84, 29 Apr 68
Interaction of the protein moiety of bovine serum alpha-lipoprotein with phospholipid micelles. II. Isolation and characterization of the complexes. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:566-76, 12 Dec 67
Interaction of the protein moiety of bovine serum alpha-lipoprotein with phospholipid micelles. I. The use of lipid-requiring enzymes as assay systems. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:552-65, 12 Dec 67
Net uptake of rat serum protein by Sf greater than 400 lymph chylomicrons in vitro. Lossow WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:670-7, 5 Dec 67
Solution properties and structure of brain proteolipids. Zand R. **Biopolymers** 6:939-53, 1968
The incorporation of steroid molecules into lecithin sols, beta-lipoproteins and cellular membranes. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:512-8, May 68
Immunological prophylaxis of chemical carcinogenesis in mice. I. Effect of immunization with insoluble lipoprotein of tumor cells on methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Takeda K, et al. **Gann** 58:203-9, Jun 67
A demonstration of the coprecipitation of beta-lipoproteins with specific precipitates of chicken antibodies and human serum albumin. Van Orden DE, et al. **J Immun** 100:664-74, Mar 68
Dissociation of low density lipoprotein-antibody precipitates at alkaline pH. Chung J, et al.
J Lipid Res 8:631-5, Nov 67
Isoantibodies to inherited types of beta-lipoproteins (Ag) and immunoglobulins (Gm and Inv). Serological and clinical aspects. Vierucci A, et al.
J Pediat 72:776-89, Jun 68
The role of surfactant in the pulmonary response to trauma. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Trauma** 8:735-41, Sep 68
The effect of shock on pulmonary alveolar surfactant. Its role in refractory respiratory insufficiency of the critically ill or severely injured patient. Henry JN.
J Trauma 8:756-73, Sep 68
The ultrastructural basis for pulmonary pathophysiology following trauma. Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Teplitz C.
J Trauma 8:700-14, Sep 68
The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. I. Properties of lipid and lipoprotein monolayers on OsO4 solutions and the role of cholesterol, retinol, and tocopherol in stabilizing lecithin monolayers. Dreher KD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:586-99, 30 Aug 67
Red-cell lipids in familial alphalipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Shacklady MM, et al.
Lancet 2:151-3, 20 Jul 68
Properties of beta-lipovitellin as influenced by enzymic and other treatments. Samuels RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:19-23, Oct 67
Immunochemistry of the low-density lipoproteins. Walton KW.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:Suppl 1:193, 1967
[Action of various isolated thymus extracts on the proliferation of cells cultivated "in vitro"] Milcou SM, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:606-16, 1966 (Fr)
[Anti-lipoprotein autoantibodies (anti-Pg) of gamma-A-myeloma with hyperlipidemia: method of isolation and purification from circulating complexes] Beaumont JL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:655-75, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[New ideas on the role of phospholipids in the precipitation of serum lipoproteins by sulfated polysaccharides] Girard ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:842-4, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Effect of partial occlusions of airways on the static pressure-volume diagram] Stolz C, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:280-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipoproteins and blood coagulation] Zola-Sięczek E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:107-8, 15 Jan 68 (30 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Proteolysis of low-density lipoprotein fraction of hen's egg yolk and preparation of glycopeptides from its protein moiety. Augustyniak J.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:67-77, 1968
Ceramide-monohexosides and ceramide-dihexosides in lipoproteins of the membranes of fat globules in bovine milk. Hladík J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:696-9, 1966
Separation of human plasma lipoprotein by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Charman RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:177-9, Apr 67
Polypeptide subunits of lipovitellin. Franzen JS, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:127-32, Jan 68
Acanthocytosis and neurological disorder without betalipoproteinemia. Critchley EM, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:134-40, Feb 68
The isolation of lipoprotein particles from bovine milk by a gel-filtration procedure. Gammack DB, et al.
Biochem J 103:72P, Jun 67
Isolation of diglyceride-bound lipoprotein from insect hemolymph. Chino H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:177-9, 8 Aug 67
Association of lipids and proteins in chloroplast lamellar membrane. Ji TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:686-93, 11 Jun 68
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. II. Modes of aggregation of solubilized membrane components. Terry TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:391-405, 3 Jul 67
The amino acid compositions of some non-neural proteolipid proteins. Wolfgram F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:383-5, 23 Oct 67
Isolation and composition of a low density lipoprotein from the eggs of Arbacia punctulata. Marsh JB.
Biol Bull 135:193-9, Aug 68
Lipid-protein interactions in abnormal egg yolk: a comparison of the major lipoprotein fractions from normal eggs and from the eggs of hens fed methyl sterculate. Burley RW.
Canad J Biochem 46:851-7, Aug 68
Mutual solubility of the lipid components of egg yolk low-density lipoprotein. Schneider H, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:979-82, Aug 68
Characterization of glycopeotides derived from the low-density lipoprotein of hen's egg yolk. Ugustyniak JZ, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:983-8, Aug 68
The characterization of certain alpha globulins in immunoelectrophoresis of human serum, using Evans blue dye. Rabinovitz M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:499-503, Sep 67
Studies on carotenoid-containing lipoproteins isolated from the eggs and ovaries of certain marine invertebrates. Zagalsky PF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:851-71, Sep 67
Investigations on the lipid component of glandular mucoprotein from the gastric juice of dogs. Roussanov E, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 10:171-6, 1966
Gross structure of the fat globule membrane of cow's milk. II. Distribution of amino acids, hexosamines, ribonucleic acid, copper and iron. Chien HC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1868-72, Dec 67
The fine structure of ceroid in human atheroma. Györkey F, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:732-6, Dec 67
Amino acid composition of the proteins from chylomicrons and human serum lipoproteins. Levy RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:463-72, Sep 67
Separation and size determination of human serum lipoproteins by agarose gel filtration. Margolis S.
J Lipid Res 8:501-7, Sep 67
Studies of water soluble lipoproteins in rat brain. Herschkowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:161-8, Mar 68
Lipids and proteolipids in isolated subcellular membranes of rat brain cortex. Lapetina EG, et al.
J Neurochem 15:437-45, Jun 68
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase, proteolipids and cholinergic receptor in cat brain. De Robertis E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:146-8, Feb 68
A rapid purification of proteolipid protein adaptable to large quantities. Mokrasch LC.
Life Sci 6:1905-9, 15 Sep 67
Amino-acid composition of soluble and membranous lipoproteins. Hatch FT, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1166-8, 22 Jun 68
Lpl--allotypic determinant of rabbit beta-lipoprotein. Kelus AS. **Nature (London)** 218:595-6, 11 May 68
Changes in haemolymph lipoproteins during locust flight. Mayer RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:987, 26 Aug 67
Pathogenesis of myelin lesions in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. A microchemical study. Bass NH.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:167-77, Feb 68
Lipoprotein staining following polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of chick serum. Prosky L, et al.
Poult Sci 47:185-9, Jan 68
Observations on the conformation of human beta lipoprotein: evidence for the occurrence of beta structure. Gotto AM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1436-41, Aug 68
Stable-flow free boundary (Staflo) electrophoresis: three dimensional fluid flow properties and applications to lipoprotein studies. UCRL-17481. Tippetts RD, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 16-42, Spring 67
The sugars and amino acids "building blocks" in S and R strains of different Brucella Serobiotypes, their cell walls and endotoxins. Parnas J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:348-50, Mar 68
[Structure of beta-lipoprotein and its significance for the evaluation of lipemia components] Lukeš J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:543-6, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[An apparatus for the kinetic study of electrophoresis of colored substances on acrylamide gel] Delcourt R.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1261-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Demonstration, at the serum protein level of the adult in Bombina variegata L. (Amphibia, Anura), of a specific protein of the female sex] Huchon D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:399-402, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Comparison of the amino acid composition of the caroteno-lipoproteins from the ovaries of 3 Crustacea and a marine mollusc] Ceccaldi HJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1111-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Study on the constitution of lipoprotens by absorption and elution] Etienne J.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl 19:1-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The lipoproteins of cell rests of E. coli bacteria in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Rzucidlo L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:313-25, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein from endotoxin from E. coli in the Shwartzman phenomenon] Stachów A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:302-12, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Farber's disease (disseminated lipogranulomatosis). Clinical picture and summary of the chemical findings] Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:500-15, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis combined with granulomatous hepatitis] Worth G, et al.
Med Welt 33:1883-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the frequency of Lp in the Halle area] Vámoši M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:827-8, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Animal serum proteins. Agar electrophoretic studies for characterifation of serum proteins of the goat, dog, cat, duck and hen] Götz H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:385-94, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of normal prostate homogenate and of adenoma, with special reference to the prostate homogenate of patients treated with Raveron] Fabris P, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 38:391-404, Aug 66 (It)
[Research on the composition of the chick embryo yolk during incubation. Electrophoretic analysis] Carinci P, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:191-202, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Lipoproteins] Ito H.
Jap J Clin Path 15:28-37, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Analysis of immunogenicity in the protozoan cell. 18. Microsomes of Trichomonas foetus and the subcomponents of its final supernatant] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:269-73, 10 May 67 (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism experiments--lipoproteins] Sakagami T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) Suppl:219-40, 1967 (157 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on proteins and lipoproteins in patients with uterine cancer and myoma] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:307-13, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Studies on protein fractions in patients with ulcer disease of the stomach] Adamczyk B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:553-9, May 68 (Pol)
[Patterns of reactions and protein fractions in the serum of mothers and newborns] Garlej T.
Wiad Lek 20:2201-6, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Study of the surface films of the lipoprotein complex from the M. lysodeikticus membrane] Deborin GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:231-4, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)
[Turbidimetric method of determination of beta-lipoproteins and chylomicrons in blood plasma and tissues] Klimov AN, et al.
Lab Delo 5:276-80, 1966 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic studies of lipoproteids of gall-bladder bile in cholecystitis] Sokolova NV.
Ter Arkh 38:60-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic studies of sarcoplasmic proteins and lipoproteids of the myocardium of chick embryo] Khristov D, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:142-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic analysis of water-insoluble proteins and lipoproteins of brain tissue] Miul'berg AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:328-33, 1966 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[A myeloma gamma A-globulin with a specific anti-lipoprotein activity. The anti-Pg autoantibody] Beaumont JL.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2046-9, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Myeloma and hyperlipemia. IV. Nature of the specific anti-lipoprotein activity] Beaumont JL, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:481-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo synthesis of fatty acid in perfused rat liver as a determinant of plasma lipoprotein production. Windmueller HG, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:362-9, Nov 67
The effects of actinomycin D on the biosynthesis of

plasma lipoproteins. Faloona GR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:720-5, Feb 68

Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. II. Incorporation of [I-14C]palmitate into lipids of the liver and of the d less than 1.020 perfusate lipoproteins. Heimberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:435-45, 6 Jun 67

Effect of CCl4 intoxication on the synthesis of beta-lipoprotein fractions in rat liver. Albano O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:363-6, Mar 68

Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. IV. Incorporation of amino acid 14-C into lipoprotein-protein and triglyceride. Wilcox HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:666-75, 10 Feb 68

Electron microscopic and biochemical study of lipoprotein synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:429-46, Sep 67

Synthesis of beta-lipoproteins (Ag groups) in the foetus and the newborn. Vierucci A, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:151-5, 1968

[On the production of lipoprotein corpuscula by the Malpighian tubes of some insects] Gouranton J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1724-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Lipoprotein biosynthesis in the liver in various conditions] Koga S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:221-32, Apr 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

Lipoproteins in ultracentrifugal fractions of sera of a nomadic South American Indian Tribe. Bosch V. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:159-61, 1967

Human serum lipoproteins and their interrelationships. Nichols AV. **Advances Biol Med Phys** 11:109-58, 1967 (70 ref.)

Characterization of human serum proteins and lipoproteins. Wurm M, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:175-93, Aug 68

Type 3 and IV familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Evidence that these two syndromes are different phenotypic expressions of the same mutant gene(s). Matthews RJ. **Amer J Med** 44:188-99, Feb 68

Treatment of hyperlipidemias. Strisower EH, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:488-501, Oct 68

Electrophoresis of pig serum lipoproteins in agarose gel. Kalab M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:218-25, Aug 68

Ischemic heart disease in young adults. Metabolic and angiographic diagnosis and the prevalence of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:21-33, Jul 68

Disorders of the serum lipoproteins. I. Lipoprotein deficiency states. Lloyd JK. **Arch Dis Child** 43:393-403, Aug 68 (51 ref.)

Hereditary neurological disease with acanthocytosis. A new syndrome. Levine IM, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:403-9, Oct 68

The structure and properties of human beta-lipoprotein and beta-apoprotein. Gotto AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:699-705, 10 Jun 68

Human serum beta-lipoprotein: preparation and properties of a delipidated, soluble derivative. Gotto AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:151-7, 19 Apr 68

The protein moiety of human serum beta-lipoproteins. Shore B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:1003-7, 27 Sep 67

Lack of uptake and metabolism of the triglyceride of serum lipoproteins of density less than 1.006 by the perfused rat liver. Mayes PA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:18C-20C, Oct 67

Serum lipoproteins during chemical carcinogenesis. Narayan KA. **Biochem J** 103:672-6, Jun 67

Lipid composition of human serum lipoproteins. Skipski VP, et al. **Biochem J** 104:340-52, Aug 67

Structural studies of rat plasma lipoproteins. Camejo G. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3228-41, Oct 67

Heterogeneity in protein subunits of human serum high-density lipoproteins. Shore B, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2773-7, Aug 68

Some physical and chemical studies on the protein moiety of a high-density (1.126-1.195 g-ml) lipoprotein fraction of human serum. Shore V, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:1962-9, Jul 67

Quantitative studies on the complexes formed between aortic mucopolysaccharides and serum lipoproteins. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:202-10, 2 Oct 67

The interaction of ethylene glycol with rat-serum lipoproteins. Narayan KA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:403-5, 4 Apr 67

Studies on the equilibration of radioisotopic cholesterol with human serum lipoprotein cholesterol in vitro. Rose HG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:728-41, 1 Jul 68

Molecular weight and subunit structure of human serum high density lipoproteinafter chemical modifications by succinic anhydride. Scanu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:32-45, 6 May 68

The isolation of human serum lipoproteins by zonal ultracentrifugation. Wilcox HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:424-6, 4 Mar 68

Properties of turpentine relative to the effects on fowl plasma in vitro. I. The simulation of "leukemic" changes in normal plasma. Darcel C le Q, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:503-8, May 68

Molecular heterogeneity of a pig serum low-density lipoprotein. Janado M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:875-8, Aug 68

Electrophoretic and immunological studies of plasma alpha-lipoproteins in avian erythroblastosis. Merriman M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1468-70, Sep 67

Usefulness of a simple serum beta-lipoprotein assay: an epidemiological study of an active Montreal population. Allard C, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1321-8, 25 Nov 67

Correlation between beta-lipoprotein levels and plasma lipid concentrations. Allard C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:534, 1968

Separation and quantitative analysis of serum lipoproteins by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Chin HP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:305-14, May 68

Electrophoresis and sudan black staining of lipoproteins on gelatinised cellulose acetate. Colfs B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:325-34, Dec 67

Solubility of low density (beta-)lipoproteins in the presence of dextran. Iverius PH. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:261-7, May 68

Analysis of change in ultracentrifugal lipoprotein profiles following heparin and ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate administration. Nichols AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:277-83, May 68

Primary hyperlipoproteinemia: the clinico-chemical classification of the most common types. Pries C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:181-90, Feb 68

The identification of a myeloma serum factor which alters serum beta lipoproteins. Spikes JL Jr, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:413-21, 1968

The significance of disagreement between serum cholesterol levels and serum beta-lipoprotein as determined by immunocrit. Warburton FG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:75-7, Oct 67

The biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins in higher animals. Fried M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:651-61, May 68

Composition of plasma lipoproteins of the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Lauter CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:243-7, Jan 68

Effects of dextrothyroxine on serum lipoprotein and cholesterol levels. Searcy RL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:177-86, Apr 68

Distribution of various forms of xanthomata in three types of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Baes H, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:301-3, 1968

Plasma lipoproteins in the differential diagnosis of liver disease. Switzer S. **Gastroenterology** 53:790-3, Nov 67

Contribution to the genetics of serum beta lipoproteins in man. II. Frequency, transmission and penetrance of the Ag(a-1) factor and its linkage with the Ag(x) and Ag(y) factors. Morganti G, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:98-106, 1968

Contribution to the genetics of the serum beta-lipoproteins in man. I. Frequency, transmission and penetrance of factors Ag(x) and Ag(y). Morganti G, et al. **Humangenetik** 4:262-7, 6 Sep 67

International Lp-workshop. Wendt GG. **Humangenetik** 3:269-72, 1967

Serum cholesterol phospholipids and beta-lipoproteins in untreated diabetics. Kumar D, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:357-62, Aug 67

Poor predictability of lipoprotein cholesterol from whole serum lipids. Jones RJ, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:463-70, May-Jun 68

Effect of ileal bypass on serum lipoproteins in essential hypercholesterolemia. Strisower EH, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:525-34, May-Jun 68

Fat transport by lipoproteins in health and disease. Walton KW. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:533-6, Sep-Oct 67

In vivo interaction of endotoxin with a plasma lipoprotein having esterase activity. Skarnes RC. **J Bact** 95:2031-4, Jun 68

The molecular weights of porcine plasma high density lipoprotein and its subunits. Cox AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3083-7, 10 Jun 68

Gel filtration of native and modified pig serum lipoproteins. Kalab M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:230-3, 4 Jun 68

Estimation of blood lipoproteins by radial immunodiffusion after agarose gel filtration. Werner M. **J Chromatogr** 28:59-68, May 67

Plasma lipoproteins in liver disease. I. Immunologically distinct low-density lipoproteins in patients with biliary obstruction. Switzer S. **J Clin Invest** 46:1855-66, Nov 67

Fatty acid composition of blood serum lipoproteins from normal and ketotic cows. McCarthy RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:392-6, Mar 68

Some methods of electron microscopic visualization of lipoproteins in plasma and chyle. Jones AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:366-70, May 68

Lipid composition of various types of xanthoma. Baes H, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:286-93, Oct 68

CP + T newsletter. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:21-2 contd, Jan 68

Properties of human serum low density lipoproteins after modification by succinic anhydride. Scanu A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:342-9, May 68

Persistent elevation of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) in familial hypercholesterolemia. With a preliminary report on the effect of plasma beta-lipoproteins on ESR. Khachadurian AK, et al. **J Med Liban** 20:31-43, Jan-Feb 67

Aspects of lipid metabolism in ethanol-induced fatty liver. Marchetti M, et al. **J Nutr** 95:607-11, Aug 68

Lipids and lipoproteins of human serum. Heimberg M. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:167, Feb 68

Hyperlipoproteinemia--a difference of opinion. Fallon HJ, et al. **JAMA** 206:376, 7 Oct 68

Hyperlipoproteinemia--a difference of opinion. Schor S. **JAMA** 206:375-6, 7 Oct 68

Changes in serum cholesterol levels of squirrel monkeys during importation and acclimatization. St. Clair RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:828-32, Jun 67

Nature of the transferable factor which causes abnormal platelet behaviour in vascular disease. Bolton CH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1101-5, 25 Nov 67

Hyperinsulinism and carbohydrate-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. Eden MA, et al. **Lancet** 2:264-5, 3 Aug 68

Corneal arcus and hyperlipoproteinaemia. Gjone E, et al. **Lancet** 2:359, 10 Aug 68

Type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. **Lancet** 2:819, 12 Oct 68

Splitter SD: Relation between dietary fat and fatty acid composition of "endogenous" and "exogenous" very low density lipoprotein triglycerides (D--1.006). Edelin YH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:544-54, Jun 68

Effect of oxandrolone on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with disorders of lipid metabolism. Sachs BA, et al. **Metabolism** 17:400-10, May 68

Biochemical factors related to the serum cholesterol levels. Lindall AW. **Minn Med** 51:537-46, Apr 68

Human serum beta-lipoprotein. Gotto AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1157-9, 14 Sep 68

Human serum low-density lipoprotein protein: its conformation studied by circular dichroism. Scanu A, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:200-1, 13 Apr 68

The serum beta-lipoproteins in different human malignant diseases. Kellen J. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:139-43, 1968

Hyperlipoproteinemia. Status after one year of treatment. Chu YC, et al. **New York J Med** 68:1417-21, 1 Jun 68

Physical activity, lipoproteins and ischemic heart disease. Brunner D, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:648-52, 1967

Investigations on primary hyperlipoproteinemias. I. Clinical symptoms and serum lipid level. Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. **Pol Med J** 7:524-9, 1968

On the structure of human serum high-density lipoprotein: studies by the technique of circular dichroism. Scanu A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:890-4, Mar 68

Dyslipoproteinaemia after surgical castration of women. Novotný A, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 13:151-9, 1967

Estrogen induces lipophosphoprotein in serum of male Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. **Science** 160:91-2, 5 Apr 68

Fat macroglobulinemia and fat embolism. Tedeschi CG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:83-90, Jan 68

Influence of plasma lipoproteins on the fibrinolytic activity. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:482-90, 31 May 67

The correlation between low density lipoprotein and serum total cholesterol. Andaç SO. **Turk J Pediat** 9:41-4, Jan 67

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in diabetic children. Bacon GE, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 34:84-7, Mar-Apr 68

Patterns of change in serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in a selected military population over a 14-year period. SAM-TR-67-101. Allen MF, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-12, Oct 67

Effect of shark liver oil on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein pattern in man. Salah MK, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:366-70, Jun 67

[Isolation of betalipoprotein of human serum] Lukeš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:749-52, 14 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Xanthomatosis] Polano MK. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2057-63, 18 Nov 67 (Dut)

[Biochemical serum levels and the overstrain syndrome in athletes] Haralambie G. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:34-43, 1966 (Fr)

[Preparation and purification of serum lipoproteins of low density] Benaim M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:853-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[A method for the purification of serum beta-lipoproteins] Poullin MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:645-54, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Influence of ordinary proteins on stability of lipoproteins] Etienne J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:2104-6, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Globulinic perturbations during an experimental overload with iron in the dog] Bourel M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2270-3, 1967 (Fr)

[Multiple forms of serum lipoproteins and glycoproteins in trout] Dufour D, et al. **Experientia** 23:955-9, 15 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Precipitation of serum lipoproteins of low density with polyphosphates and calcium chloride at neutral

pH] Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:65-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Precipitation of serum lipoproteins with chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline in the presence of calcium chloride] Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:45-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Lipoproteins in the blood, atherosclerosis and thrombosis] Fasoli A.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:23-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Abnormal serum lipoproteins in the course of certain jaundices by retention] Burstein M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:898-901, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and cytologic study of a 2nd case of xanthomatous IgA myeloma with circulating anti-lipoprotein antibodies] Aubert L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3014-21, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Lipoproteins and lipid transport] Davignon J.
Un Med Canada 97:420-8, Apr 68 (Fr)
[The effect of stilbesterol on the mobilization of lipoproteins in the serum of cocks] Pavel J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1209-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Agarose gel electrophoresis of lipoproteins] Rapp W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:493-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Serum group LP: on determination of the type and gene frequencies] Klein H, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 60:90-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fat transport of serum lipoproteins] Lohmann D.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:264-9, Nov 65 (Ger)
[Model studies on the development of arcus lipoides corneae in the gel diffusion test after Ouchterlony] Post D.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:123-36, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Identification of a lipoprotein with antigenic activity in the Lp-system] Wiegandt H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:489-94, Apr 68 (Ger)
[To the genetics of the Lp system. A proof of hereditary quantitative characteristics as well as prenatal selection] Ritter H.
Humangenetik 5:170-2, 1968 (Ger)
[To the genetics of the Lp system. Evidence for hereditary quantitative characteristics through prenatal selection] Rittner C, et al.
Humangenetik 5:42-53, 29 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Are there correlations between the beta/alpha index of the serum lipoproteins and arteriosclerotic changes of the fundus oculi] Klenka L, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:225-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of various methods of separation of specific and unspecific antistreptolysin O titer in human serum] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:875-81, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Determination of serum lipoproteins] Simon KH.
Med Mschr 20:234, May 66 (Ger)
[Changes of lipoproteins, glycoproteins and Congo-red binding capacity of serum albumins in patients with multiple sclerosis] Csögör S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:201-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The modification of total cholesterol, beta-lipoproteins and total lipids of serum by oral and parenteral calcium administration] Maibach E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:418-21, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical significance of serum lipid and serum lipoprotein examinations] Strasser H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1397-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Pathologic patterns of serum lipoproteins demonstrated with a new method of lipoprotein electrophoresis] Kahlke W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:828-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Precipitation electrophoresis, a semiquantitative method for the determination of Lp-phenotypes] Bundschuh G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:780-4, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the group system of beta-lipoproteins (Lp)] Jaegermann K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:778-9, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Lp frequency in Vietnam] Nguyen van Hung.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:784, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the transcapillary filtration of human protein and lipoprotein fractions in the health subject] Cămpeanu S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:404-7, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The effect of ethyl-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on the serum lipids in coronary sclerosis] Keller L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:169-72, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Effect of the administration of a porphyrinogenic drug ("griseofulvin") on blood lipids in rats] Muccinelli A, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:471-4, 1966 (It)
[Study of some metabolic effects of an orally active steroidyl-17-beta-enolether (quinbolone) with anabolic action] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:369-85, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Comparative serological study of the evolutive changes of biochemical and enzymatic components in humans and swine in relation to the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Albertini E, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:1-15, Jan 67 (It)
[Blood lipids, lipoproteins and blood cholesterol fractions in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog with inhibited thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 20:87-93, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Immunoelectrophoretic and electrophoretic distribution of serum lipoproteins demonstrated with a new staining technic] Lippi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:165-6, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Effect of the administration of copper salts on cholesteremia and beta-lipoproteinemia in rats treated with griseofulvin] Muccinelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1651-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Action of flavone-7-ethyl-hydroxyacetate on blood levels of cholesterol, lipoid phosphorus and alpha and beta lipoproteins] Manzini E, et al.
Clin Ter 40:341-61, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Electrophoretic behavior of serum lipoproteins in subjects with viral hepatitis before and after treatment with lysozyme] Crosato M, et al.
Epatologia 12:353-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Hematochemical findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulfide. II. The behavior of lipoproteins and the "clearing factor"] Visconti E, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:677-83, Nov 66 (It)
[Behavior of lipoproteins in relation to penthrane anesthesia in humans] Cavagna R, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:768-71, Dec 66 (It)
[Significance and limitations of the Jirgl reaction. Critical review and personal contribution] Brighi W, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3335-42, 29 Sep 67 (It)
[Activity of a phospholipid association on serum lipoproteins and on cholesteremia] Rossi F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2608-16, 21 Jul 67 (It)
[Study of the serum lipoprotein fractions in the child with "thalassemia major"] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2119-21, 24 Nov 66 (It)
[Post-transfusion iso-immunization for the genetic groups of human serum beta-lipoproteins] Vierucci A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:1-6, 1966 (It)
[Variations in plasma total fatty acid fractions and serum lipoprotein fractions in thyroid diseases] Nishizuka F.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:743-5, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Fatty acid composition of serum lipoprotein of male and egg-laying chickens] Sugano M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 38:242-7, May 66 (Jap)
[Total lipids and phospholipids] Sakagami T.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1807-12, Aug 67 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Serum lipids and lipoprotein in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Hyg 22:451-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Alpha-2-lipoprotein in human serum detectable by cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Ogawa Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:118-20, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Atherosclerosis and lipoprotein] Yasugi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1719-26, Aug 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Carbohydrates and hyperlipoproteinemia] Norum KR.
Nord Med 79:466-7, 4 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Protein and lipoproteid levels in serum samples from women who delivered malformed babies] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:521-3, May 68 (Pol)
[Contents of proteins and lipoproteins in blood serum of mothers and their offspring] Roszkowski I, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:303-6, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Studies on globulin fractions of patients with gastric cancer by the Ouchterlony test] Adamczyk B, et al.
Nowotwory 17:103-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Studies on primary hyperlipoproteinemias. I. Clinical symptoms and serum lipid level] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:267-72, 1967 (Pol)
[Urinary and serum lipoproteinogram in certain renal diseases] Bryla R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:7-9, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Relationship between beta lipoprotein concentration and the activity of the fibrinolytic system in arteriosclerosis and in postpartum] Musiatowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1760-2, 13 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the interrelations between blood clotting in the thromboelestographic picture and the total lipid, beta-lipoprotein and cholesterol level and the degree of lipemic turbidity of the serum] Zola-Sięczek E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:321-4, 27 Feb 67 (Pol)
[Lipids and enzymatic lipolysis in the blood serum of schizophrenic patients] Depczyński L.
Psychiat Pol 1:667-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Serum levels of total lipids, cholesterol and beta-lipoproteins in artheriosclerosis and in certain diseases of the respiratory system] Zuber E, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:727-31, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Comparative study of serum lipoproteins of low density (LDL) in inhabitants of the city, vagrants from the north shore of the state of São Paulo and natives of the region of the Rio Xingu] Netto RF, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:331-48, Oct 66 (Por)
[Contributions to the study of the functional relations between the cerebellum and the autonomic nervous system. I. The cerebellum and maintenance of blood protein balance] Cărare N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:417-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Study of serum proteins in multiple sclerosis] Szabó S, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:371-84, 1967 (Rum)
[Changes in lipoproteins of blood plasma in burns] Borisova TA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:43-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The value of estimating the blood serum cholesterol extraction factor in atherosclerosis] Anisimov VE.
Kardiologiia 6:73-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[An immunological study of beta-lipoproteins in healthy humans and in patients with atherosclerosis] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:16-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Serum lipoproteins in patients with hypotension] Kleĭner GM. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:97-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the method of determining the coefficient of extraction of lipids from lipoproteins] Anisimov VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:211-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of Wunderlich's triad, ESR indexes and leukocytosis in children with pneumonia] Shengeliia AA. **Pediatriia** 45:66-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Total protein, protein, glycoprotein and lipoprotein blood levels in children with sepsis] Nikolaeva TG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:28-34, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of hormone therapy on the cholesterin and lipoprotein levels in rheumatism and other collagenoses] Salamatina VV.
Vop Revm 6:39-41, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The lipoproteins in the blood serum in cholecystitis] Karaman NV. **Vrach Delo** 3:17-20, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The blood serum beta-lipoproteins in Botkin's disease] Stepina NG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:110-1, May 66 (Rus)
[On the interrelationship between the blood coagulation system and lipoid-protein metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Synchuk AN.
Vrach Delo 6:48-52, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the status of the protein fractions, glycoproteins and lipoproteins of the blood serum in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children and their modification by sanatorium-health resort therapy] Gavalov SM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:19-24, 1966 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid obstruction in partial and complete block] Matiar-Vahar H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:247-57, Apr 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Familial serum cholesterol ester deficiency. Clinical study of a patient with a new syndrome. Gjone E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:107-12, Jan-Feb 68
Recent advances in experimental and molecular pathology; influx, synthesis, and transport of arterial lipoproteins in atherosclerosis. Hollander W.
Exp Molec Path 7:248-58, Oct 67
Disturbed release of lipoprotein from ethanol-induced fatty liver. Koga S, et al.
Experientia 24:438-9, 15 May 68
Inverse relationship between adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in the uptake of injected triglyceride fatty acid of chyle lipoproteins by diabetic rats. Naidoo SS, et al. **Experientia** 23:829-30, 15 Oct 67
The rate of utilization of glucose and the lipoprotein pattern in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Demerdash H, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:466-76, 1967
Cholesterol esters and lipoproteins.
Lancet 1:902-3, 27 Apr 68
Incorporation of 14C-amino acids into proteolipid protein of subcellular fractions from rat brain, heart and liver. Tolani AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1771-4, 15 Aug 67
Study of the Ag(z) factor. Vierucci A, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1231-2, 23 Dec 67
Activity of lipoprotein lipase and effect of heparin on blood lipids in exogenous obesity. Mituryzyńska-Stryjecka H. **Pol Med J** 6:1459-65, 1967
Primary disorders of lipoprotein metabolism in childhood. Lloyd JK. **Postgrad Med J** 43:691-4, Nov 67
Cholinergic binding capacity of proteolipids from isolated nerve-ending membranes. De Robertis E, et al. **Science** 158:928-9, 17 Nov 67
Transport of plasma lipoproteins and ultrastructure of human arterial intimacytes in culture. Robertson AL Jr. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 6:115-28, 1967
[Effect of lipids of normal human beta-lipoprotein on the hemolytic action of streptolysin O and of digitonin] Badin J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:213-29, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Fixation of streptolysin O and of digitonin by beta-lipoprotein and the significance of the observed differences] Badin J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2007-9, 6 May 68 (Fr)
[Demonstration, concentration and characterization of a lysolecithin-liberating enzyme from human serum] Adikofer F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:417-28, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Biological activity of lipoprotein complexes in man. (Preliminary observations on the effect of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes on dysmetabolic-hypoxic conditions of the central nervous system)] Curri SB, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:781-97, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[ATP levels in the liver during experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Francavilla A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:424-30, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Remarks on the behavior of the lipoproteic pattern and of hematic coagulation after administration of dehydroisoandrosterone] La Paglia S, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 95:113-26, 1967 (It)
[Effect of vitamin D on adenosine triphosphatase activity and the stability of erythrocyte membranes]

Blazheevich NV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:424-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lipoproteins on hemolytic and antifungal activity of amphotericin B and other polyene antibiotics. Rebell G.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:411-8, 1966
Investigations on the relation between beta-lipoproteins and plasma euglobulin fibrinolysis. Musiatowicz J, et al. Experientia 23:274-5, 15 Apr 67
Influence of some immunological procedures on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bailey JM.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:Suppl 1:204-19, 1967
Some data on the influence of cholesterol atherosclerosis by immunological means. Gerö S.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:Suppl 1:194-8, 1967
Betalipoproteins and euglobulin lysis time. Cucuianu M. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:687-96, 1 Dec 66
[Attempted prevention of experimental atherosclerosis by immunization with human beta-lipoproteins from atherosclerotic subjects] Dallocchio M, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:Suppl 1:220-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of pulmonary lipoproteins on the cytotoxic activity of silica. II. Inhibition of the hemolytic effect of a submicronic amorphous silica by surface-active lipoprotein from rat lung] Mancino D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1754-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Effect of pulmonary lipoproteins on the cytotoxic activity of silica. I. Inhibition of the hemolytic effect of a submicronic amorphous silica by bovine pulmonary thromboplastic lipoprotein] Mancino D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1752-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)

SECRETION

The relationship of protein synthesis to the secretion of the lipid moiety of low density lipoprotein by the liver. Buckley JT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:341-9, Apr 68

TOXICITY

[Attempt at a biochemical characteristic of the tuberculin allergy transferring factor] Czeżowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:374-6, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)

LIPOSARCOMA (C2)

Liposarcoma of the neck. Stoller FM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:419-22, Oct 68
Spermatic cord malignancies. Lundblad RR, et al.
J Urol 98:393-6, Sep 67
The fatty tumors. Lattes R. JAMA 205:597, 19 Aug 68
The unpredictable fatty tumor. JAMA 204:923, 3 Jun 68
[On the so-called liposarcomas of the kidney] Schmiedt E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1433-43, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Fukuda M, et al.
Iryo 21:759-63, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Paraosteal liposarcoma] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:789-92, 1 May 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Meralgia paresthetica. A clue to retroperitoneal malignant tumor. Flowers RS.
Amer J Surg 116:89-92, Jul 68
Malignant tumor of brown fat in patient with Turner's syndrome. Lowry WS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:720-1, 23 Dec 67
A case of primary heart sarcoma with acute cardiac tamponade. Shisa H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:545-51, Sep 67
[Recurring extrauterine adenomyosis of the adnexa complicated by liposarcoma] Beskid M, et al.
Nowotwory 17:193-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Case of lipoma of the lamina quadrigemina and aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Nikiforov BM.
Vop Neirokhir 30:56-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Myxoid liposarcoma: a case report. Eisenberg LA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:267-8, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

[Generalized lipomatosis with degeneration to liposarcomatosis] Tarariev NG, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:58-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of a myxo type virus from two human sarcomas. Stewart SE. Bibl Haemat 30:333-4, 1968

PATHOLOGY

The unpredictable fatty tumor. Sawyer KC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:773-85, May 68
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. I. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:545-50, Sep 68
Recurrent lipomata of the larynx and the pharynx with late malignant change. Kapur TR.
J Laryng 82:761-8, Aug 68
[Breast sarcomas] Philippe E.
J Radiol Electr 48:700-1, Nov 67 (Fr)

RADIOTHERAPY

Liposarcoma. A retrospective study of fifteen cases, a review of the literature and a discussion of radiosensitivity. Ediand RW.
Amer J Roentgen 103:778-91, Aug 68
Cardiac metastasis from myxoid liposarcoma emphasizing its radiosensitivity. Tong EC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:792-9, Aug 68
Effectiveness of radiation therapy in the management of sarcoma of the soft somatic tissues. McNeer GP, et al. Cancer 22:391-7, Aug 68

SURGERY

Intramedullary tumours of the spinal cord. Guidetti B.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:7-23, 1967
[Liposarcoma of the kidney] Iwanowska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:513-5, Apr 68 (Pol)

THERAPY

[On the clinical aspects and treatment of liposarcomas of the lower extremities] Slashcheva NP.
Vop Onkol 14:62-4, 1968 (Rus)

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS (D11)

see also related
BETAINE (D2)

ANALYSIS

The lipid-mobilizing effect of some pituitary gland preparations. I. Evidence for a lipotrophic contamination with rabbit serum calcium-lowering effect in adrenocorticotrophin and human growth hormone preparations. Trygstad O.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:626-48, Dec 67
Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor (LMF) in rabbits. Trygstad O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:649-60, Dec 67
A lipid mobilizing substance from the calf mid-brain. Hollett CR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:600-6, 27 Mar 68

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay studies with human growth hormone and a pituitary lipid mobilizing factor. Norman N, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:318-28, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lipid-mobilizing effect of some pituitary gland preparations. IV. Subdivision of a human growth hormone preparation into a somatotrophic and an adipokinetic-hyperglycaemic agent. Trygstad O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:295-317, Jun 68
The lipid-mobilizing effect of some pituitary gland preparations. 3. A purified human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor (LMF) with hyperglycaemic activity. Trygstad O.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:277-94, Jun 68
Biological proprtie of ovine beta-lipotropic hormone. Lohmar P, et al. Endocrinology 82:898-904, May 68
Guinea pig adipose tissue responsiveness to catecholamines. Arnold A, et al.
Experientia 24:436, 15 May 68
Observations on the lipolytic activity of human serum and pituitary fractions in vitro. Burns TW, et al.
J Endocr 39:213-25, Oct 67
The effect of various kinds of drugs on serum lipid and atherosclerosis. Wu CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:51-7, 28 Feb 67
Hepatorenal lesions in rats fed a low lipotrope diet and exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al.
J Nutr 94:331-43, Mar 68
Fat mobilizing substance (FMS). Kekwick A, et al.
Metabolism 16:787-96, Sep 67
[On the hepatoprotective lipotropic proprieties of hexanicit] Mercier J, et al.
Therapie 22:1153-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Influence of phytol on liver lipids] Bernhard K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:759-64, Jul 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experimentation of an association of lipotropic drugs. Brusasco L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:105-9, Mar 68
[Can cirrhosis be improved by certain sulfurated medications?] Camatte R.
Sem Ther 42:298-300, May 66 (Fr)

URINE

Influence of short-term alcohol consumption on the excretion of some components of the vitamin-B group in the urine of rats. Konttinen K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:63-7, 1967
Fat mobilizing substance (FMS). Kekwick A, et al.
Metabolism 16:787-96, Sep 67

LISTERIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Infections due to Listeria monocytogenes in infants and children. Maguire BJ, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:421-8, Oct 67
Intraocular listeriosis. Goodner EK, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:682-6, Oct 67
Endophthalmitis in Nigerian children. Kaiser RJ.
Amer J Ophthal 65:944-5, Jun 68
Listeriosis. A round table discussion.
Health Lab Sci 1:261-72, Oct 64 (27 ref.)
Ecologic aspects of listeriosis. Bienden DC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1761-6, 15 Dec 67
Listeria Monocytogenes: six cases affecting the central nervous system. Ford PM, et al.
uart J Med 37:281-90, Apr 68
[Diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic problems presented in listeriosis. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:475-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to experimental listeriosis in domestic and experimental animals. XI. Studies of experimentally produced metrogenic listeriosis in rabbits] Rittenbach P.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:49-83, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies in cases of experimental eye infections with Listeria monocytogenes] Stams A.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:1-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Listeriosis in humans] Ender M.
Helv Med Acta 30:461-5, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Listeriosis] Potel J.
Med Klin 62:401-5, 17 Mar 67 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Experience with listeriosis in a clinic for premature infants in Mecklenburg] Ludewig I, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:377-81, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Listeriosis in childhood] Dürr DK, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:393-8, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Case of empyema due to Listeria monocytogenes] Ymaguchi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:686-91, Mar 68 (Jap)

BLOOD

Listeric septicaemia with mononucleosis. Agarwal KC, et al. Indian J Path Bact 10:297-303, Oct 67
Plasma enzyme changes in Listeria monocytogenes-infected mice. Sword CP, et al.
J Infect Dis 117:387-92, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

Listeriosis in association with Esch. coli meningitis. Curtis P, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:663-5, Dec 67
Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man. Dennis SM.
Int J Fertil 13:191-7, Jul-Sep 68
Mononucleosis in a patient with listeriosis. Higgins PM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:74-6, Jan 68
[Action of listeria, toxoplasmosis and rickettsia in the syndromes of interruption of pregnancy and neonatal deaths. Results of a personal study] Gillet JY, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:51-66, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[A contribution on experimental listeriosis in domestic and experimental animals. IX. Infection trials on partially neurectomized cerebral nerves in sheep] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:1-22, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in Listeria meningoencephalitis in adults] Stille W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:252-5, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal death caused by listeriosis] Shlygina KN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

A new pulmonary manifestation of listeriosis in newborn babies: the interstitial pneumonopathy. Willich E. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:285-8, 1967
[Placental-fetal listeriosis] Pageaut G, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:373-86, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Fetal-placental listeriosis. Classic and asymptomatic forms] Alison F, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:269-84, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Study of the placenta in 21 cases of congenital listeriosis] Sarrut S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:285-302, Mar 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Listerial infection of the nervous system.
Lancet 1:1362, 22 Jun 68
[Biologic diagnosis of human listeriosis] Monnet P, et al. Lyon Med 216:1245-71, 27 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Listeria in cervix secretion of pregnant women?] Krebs D, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:264-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Listeriosis of newborn infants] Liebe S, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:320-31, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[On a new case of listeriosis of the central nervous system in Austria] Hohenegger M, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 116:1157-8, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Listeriosis from theviewpoint of the pediatrician] Löbbecke J von. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:654-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the serodiagnosis of listeriosis] Sandow D. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:342-52, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on serodiagnosis of human listeria infection. II. Production and use of a specific listeria antigen] Schierz G, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:300-10, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the serodiagnosis of listeria infections in man. I. Agglutination test and complement fixation reaction] Schierz G. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 52:159-68, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the technic of H-agglutination in the diagnosis of listeriosis] Habs H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:357-62, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[On the detection of nasal carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Denes De Negri R, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:561-2, Aug 66 (It)**

[On the detection of Listeria monocytogenes in meconium. Preliminary note] Luppi A, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:562-3, Aug 66 (It)**

[Adaptation of the fluorescent antibody technic for detection of Listeria antigen in imprint smears of organs of experimentally infected mice] Anghelescu E, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:67-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic susceptibility of Listeria monocytogenes and treatment of neonatal listeriosis with ampicillin. Nelson JD, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 56:151-8, Mar 67**

Listeria infection in a newborn infant. Babal J, et al. **Med J Aust 1:94-6, 20 Jan 68**

[A new antibiotic in the treatment of infections caused by gram positive bacteria: lincomycin. In vitro study and clinical experience] Bertrand A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:3263-6, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Placental transfer of ampicillin into the fetus for the management of Listeria infections in pregnancy] Müller R, et al. **Arch Gynaek 206:98-106, 1968 (Ger)**

[Comparative effect of tetracycline, furacrilin and bacteriophage in experimental listeriosis] Shchegiova MK. **Antibiotiki 12:242-8, Mar 67 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal listeriosis induced by ethionine in albino rats. Bertók L, et al. **J Path Bact 94:194-6, Jul 67**

Listeriosis among nursey mates. Florman AL, et al. **Pediatrics 41:784-8, Apr 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes in diffusion chambers. Osebold JW, et al. **J Bact 95:2158-64, Jun 68**

Tolerated infection with the sub-bacterial phase of Listeria. Pease PE. **Nature (London) 215:936-8, 26 Aug 67**

Immunity and intracellular infection: resistance to bacteria in mice infected with a protozoan. Ruskin J, et al. **Science 160:72-4, 5 Apr 68**

[Cellular resistance to bacterial infection. VI. In vitro influence of the ingestion of living or killed bacteria on the bactericidal potency of macrophages towards Listeria monocytogenes] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:458-67, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Contributions on the pathological significance of listeriosis in pregnancy] Dömötöri J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 89:714-5, 20 May 67 (Ger)**

[On the incidence of Listeria monocytogenes agglutinating antibodies in population groups in Campania] De Riu GC, et al. **Ig Mod 60:72-80, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[On the frequency of Listeria monocytogenes agglutinating antibodies in the population of the town and province of Sassari] De RIU GC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:500-11, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Listeriosis. Granulomatosis infantiseptica and meningoencephalitis in the adult] Stalder H. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1310-4, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)**

MORTALITY

[Listeria septicemia in pregnancy; case report] Junge WD. **Zbl Gynaek 89:710-3, 20 May 67 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal listeriosis: increased frequency or greater awareness? Alison F, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:309-10, Jun 68**

[Listeriosis in the premature infant] Alison F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:349-53, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[On the epidemiology of significant infectious diseases] Ortel S. **Z Ges Hyg 13:110-6, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the frequency of Listeria monocytogenes agglutinating antibodies in the population of the town and province of Sassari] De RIU GC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:500-11, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Case of human listeriosis discovered in Nagoya] Nagai T, et al. **J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:303-8, Nov 67 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

[An unusual clinical picture of listeriosis] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1361-5, 8 Dec 67 (Cz)**

[A contribution on experimental listeriosis in domestic and experimental animals. X. Experimentally produced cerebral listeriosis in sheep caused by neural and paraneural infections with small culture doses in branches of the trigeminal nerve] Schleicher J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:23-48, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Histopathological aspects of experimental listeriosis] Onet E, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:625-33, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[A case of chronic listeriosis] Pacheco G, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 72:105-9, Jul 67 (10 ref.) (Por)**

VETERINARY

Studies on listeriosis in pregnant rabbits. Vetési F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:27-37, 1967**

Uterine-amnionic pathway of infecting the rabbit fetus with Listeria monocytogenes. King CD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1555-67, Sep 67**

An ovine abortion outbreak associated with three pathogens. Dennis SM. **Aust Vet J 43:597, Dec 67**

An outbreak of abortion due to Listeria monocytogenes in an experimental flock of sheep. McDonald JW. **Aust Vet J 43:564-7, Dec 67**

Experimental ovine listeriosis. 3. Inoculation of rams. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet 58:480-6, Jul 68**

Experimental ovine listeriosis. II. Immunofluorescent methods applied to maternal and fetal tissues. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet 58:389-98, Jul 68**

Experimental ovine listeriosis. I. Inoculation of pregnant ewes. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet 58:159-79, Apr 68**

An outbreak of listeriosis in chickens. Nagi MS, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:539-43, Jul 67**

Listeriosis in ponies. Emerson FG, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1645-6, 1 Jun 68**

Incidence of listeriosis in Pennsylvania livestock. Schwartz JC. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1435-7, 1 Dec 67**

Presumptive diagnosis of septicemic listeriosis in a colt. Roberts D. **Vet Med 63:396-7, Apr 68**

[Further experimental studies on the pathogenesis of cerebral listeriosis in the sheep. IV. The course of experimental Listeria monocytogenes infection in sheep following repeated listeria administration, change of culture temperature and duration, and additional hyaluronidase administration] Jakob W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1217-24, 1967 (Ger)**

[Further experimental studies on the pathogenesis of cerebral listeriosis of the sheep. II. The course of the experimental infection with Listeria monocytogenes under various stress conditions] Jakob W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:675-84, 1967 (Ger)**

[Further experimental studies on the pathogenesis of cerebral listeriosis in sheep. 3. The course of the experimental infection with L. monocytogenes in sheep with high protein and low protein nutrition] Jakob W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1061-72, 1967 (Ger)**

[Further experimental studies on the pathogenesis of cerebral listeriosis in sheep. 1. Pathological-anatomical findings in sheep following experimental infection with freshly isolated listeria strains] Jakob W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:367-81, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the vegetative nerves in cerebral listeriosis of sheep] Schleicher J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:565-79, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Detection of listeria in bacteriological carcass inspection] Dedek J. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:632-4, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Experience obtained from antibiotic therapy for sheep listerosis] Lippmann R. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:463-4, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[A contribution to listeriosis of cattle] Weis J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:122-9, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Occurrence of listeria in animals and in uncontrolled nature] Sielaff H. **Z Ges Hyg 13:278-85, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[On the specificity of prevention in listeria infections] Annagiev AA. **Veterinariia 43:43-4, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[The epizootiology of listeriosis in the USSR] Bakulov IA, et al. **Veterinariia 43:21-3, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Relation of the spread of listeriosis in the Moscow District to the nature of the soil and climatic conditions] Bakulov IA, et al. **Veterinariia 45:50-2, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations of listeriosis in farm animals] Bakulov IA, et al. **Veterinariia 43:32-8, Jun 66 (Rus)**

+Listeria carrier state in muskrats] Iskakov GR. **Veterinariia 43:44-5, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Some data on the epizootology of listeriosis of sheep in Kustanai District] Lazarev PS, et al. **Veterinariia 45:52-4, Feb 68 (Rus)**

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES (B3)

Production of interferon-like inhibitor in chickens after secondary induction by bacteria and virus. Lukáš B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:257-62, May 68**

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literatur. Spilkin ES, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:671-6, May 68**

Endophthalmitis in Nigerian children. Kaiser RJ. **Amer J Ophthal 65:944-5, Jun 68**

In vivo production of a toxin(s) by Listeria monocytogenes. McIlwain PK, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:483-5, Feb 68**

Effects of Listeria monocytogenes hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit. Siddique IH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 128:1843-9, Nov 67**

Ecologic aspects of listeriosis. Blenden DC, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1761-6, 15 Dec 67**

Listeria monocytogenes L forms. I. Induction maintenance, and biological characteristics. Edman DC, et al. **J Bact 96:352-7, Aug 68**

Isolation, composition, and structure of membrane of Listeria monocytogenes. Ghosh BK, et al. **J Bact 95:688-99, Feb 68**

Ampicillin in the treatment of Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Macnair DR, et al. **Lancet 1:16-7, 6 Jan 68**

Listeria Monocytogenes: six cases affecting the central nervous system. Ford PM, et al. **uart J Med 37:281-90, Apr 68**

[Cellular resistance to bacterial infection. VI. In vitro influence of the ingestion of living or killed bacteria on the bactericidal potency of macrophages towards Listeria monocytogenes] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:458-67, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[On the frequency of Listeria monocytogenes agglutinating antibodies in the population of the town and province of Sassari] De RIU GC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:500-11, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Adaptation of the fluorescent antibody technic for detection of Listeria antigen in imprint smears of organs of experimentally infected mice] Anghelescu E, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:67-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Disinfection and preservation of sheepskin infected by Listeria] Baranenkov MA. **Veterinariia 43:99-101, Mar 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The lipids of Listeria monocytogenes. Carroll KK, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:899-904, Aug 68**

CYTOLOGY

[Study of the amino acids of the wall of various corynebacteria and Listeria monocytogenes] Attali P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:264-6, Aug 67 (Fr)**

[The ultrafine structure of Listeria] Bakulov IA, et al. **Veterinariia 43:28-31, Feb 66 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility of Listeria monocytogenes and treatment of neonatal listeriosis with ampicillin. Nelson JD, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 56:151-8, Mar 67**

Inducing L forms in Listeria monocytogenes types 1 through 7. Brem AM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1510, Nov 67**

[Listeria monocytogenes. Comparative studies of the bacteriostatis and bacteriocidal effect of chemotherapeutic] Lochman O, et al. **Cesk Epidem 17:179-84, May 68 (Cz)**

[Action of bile and gastric juice acidity on the viability of Listeria monocytogenes] Robin LA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:642-7, Oct 67 (Fr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the cultivation of Listeria monocytogenes in batch and continuous cultures. Holmström B. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1551-9, Nov 67**

L forms of Listeria monocytogenes. I. In vitro induction and propagation of L forms in all serotypes. Brem AM, et al. **J Infect Dis 118:181-7, Apr 68**

Suppressed multiplication of Listeria monocytogenes within macrophages derived from thymectomized mice. Takeya K, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1174, 22 Jun 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of Listeria monocytogenes and Streptococcus faecalis types as revealed by agglutination and precipitin tests and immunofluorescent staining. Grönroos JA. **Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:131-7, 1967**

Serological and physico-chemical characteristics of

antibodies against Listeria monocytogenes in normal human sera. Gardner B, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 117:19-30, 1968
Immunogenicity and specificity of Listeria monocytogenes cell walls. Klasky S, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:65-75, Feb 68
Interpretation of serum agglutinating antibodies to Listeria monocytogenes by immunoglobulin differentiation. Oseboid JW, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:139-48, Apr 68
[Studies on serodiagnosis of human listeria infection. II. Production and use of a specific listeria antigen] Schierz G, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:300-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Listeria agglutinins (0-1 and 0-4b) in some population groups in the Banate region (southwestern Rumania)] Costin ID, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:66-75, May 66 (Ger)
[On the incidence of Listeria monocytogenes agglutinating antibodies in population groups in Campania] De Riu GC, et al.
Ig Mod 60:72-80, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An outbreak of abortion due to Listeria monocytogenes in an experimental flock of sheep. McDonald JW.
Aust Vet J 43:564-7, Dec 67
Experimental ovine listeriosis. 3. Inoculation of rams. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 58:480-6, Jul 68
Experimental ovine listeriosis. II. Immunofluorescent methods applied to maternal and fetal tissues. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 58:389-98, Jul 68
Immunofluorescent staining of Listeria monocytogenes in smears prepared from artificial mediums, cerebrospinal fluid and murine tissue. Biegeleisen JZ Jr, et al. Health Lab Sci 1:273-8, Oct 64
Biological characterization of Listeria monocytogenes. Wetzler TF, et al. Health Lab Sci 5:46-62, Jan 68
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from vegetation. Weishimer HJ. J Bact 95:300-3, Feb 68
[Contribution to the study of isolation and identification of Listeria monocytogenes] Fuiga C, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:533-40, Jun 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the occurrence of listeriae in raw milk] Schulz G. Mh Veterinaermed 22:766-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to listeriosis of cattle] Weis J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:122-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in human abortion material (prnancy endometrium and placenta)] Müller W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1028-31, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the detection of nasal carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Denes De Negri R, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:561-2, Aug 66 (It)
[On the detection of Listeria monocytogenes in meconium. Preliminary note] Luppi A, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:562-3, Aug 66 (It)
[Listeria meningitis in the newborn infant and secondary hydrocephalus with fatal outcome] Colarizi A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 78:537-43, Oct 66 (It)
[Case of human listeriosis discovered in Nagoya] Nagai T, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:303-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[A method for extraction of listeria from silage] Gershun VI. Veterinariia 43:103-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of heat on Listeria monocytogenes hemolysin. Siddique IH. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:207-8, 1968
[Polysaccharides, serotypes and chemotypes in Parvobacteriaceae, Listeria, Erysipelothrix and Corynebacterium] Parnas J.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:354-62, May 66 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Immunity and intracellular infection: resistance to bacteria in mice infected with a protozoan. Ruskin J, et al. Science 160:72-4, 5 Apr 68
[Further experimental studies on the pathogenesis of cerebral listeriosis in the sheep. IV. The course of experimental Listeria monocytogenes infection in sheep following repeated listeria administration, change of culture temperature and duration, and additional hyaluronidase administration] Jakob W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1217-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Lister and diseases contacted in the hospital] Matilla V. Med Trop (Madrid) 43:451-62, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

LITERATURE (K)

Depression. Braceland FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1569-71, May 68
A system for filing medical literature: based on a method developed by Dr. Maxwell M. Wintrobe. Fuller EA. Ann Intern Med 68:684-93, Mar 68
Studies in the history of probability and statistics. XVI. Random mechanisms in talmudic literature. Hasofer AM. Biometrika 54:316-21, Jun 67
Heidegger's interpretation of Plato. Part I. (Heidegger), (Plato), Rosen S.
J Exist 28:478-504, Summer 67
Style analysis: Carlyle. (Carlyle T), King LS.
JAMA 204:449-50, 6 May 68
Burns' house and the Directors of Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary. Baillie TW.
Med Hist 12:195-9, Apr 68
Oedipus: myth or history? Dods L.
Med J Aust 1:367-8, 2 Mar 68
Robert Burton an unhonoured biologist. (Burton R), Brownlee A. Nature (London) 219:125-7, 13 Jul 68
Is the literature dead or alive? Maddox J.
Nature (London) 214:1077-9, 10 Jun 67
Suggestion regarding drama, inner creation, and role-taking (empathy). I. Dramatic arts and dramatic dreaming. Stark S.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1319+, Jun 68
Historiography and the Rorschach framework: "literary skill" vs "literary qualities". Stark S.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1108+, Jun 68
A psycholanalytic commentary on Shakespeare's "The Tragedie of King Richard the Second". (Shakespeare W), Wangh M. Psychoanal uart 37:212-38, 1968
Suicide and the "Ajax" of Sophocles. Faber MD.
Psychoanal Rev 54:49-60, Fall 67
Albert Camus: another will for death. (Camus A), Geha R Jr. Psychoanal Rev 54:662-78, Winter 67
Ability of actors to control their GSRS and express emotions. Stern RM, et al.
Psychophysiology 4:294-9, Jan 68
Observation and belief in Aischylos' accounts of dreams. (Aischylos), Devereux G.
Psychother Psychosom 15:114-34, 1967
"What if they could write? Kokaska CJ.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:92-4, Nov 67
[Curious remarks from old medical writings] Probst C.
Hippokrates 37:360, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Abbreviations used in pharmaceutical scientific literature] Graf E.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:181-91, Sep 67 (Ger)
[A simple procedure for the preparation of scientific literature] Dummler W.
Pharm Prax 6:147-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Life jubilee of national artist doc. MUDr. Ivan Stodola] (Stodola I), Dedek J.
Cesk Zdrav 16:220-3, Apr 68 (Slvk)

HISTORY

Style analysis: Samuel Johnson. (Johnson S), King LS.
JAMA 203:41-2, 1 Jan 68
O. Henry the pharmacist. (Porter WS), Brown CT.
Milit Med 132:823-5, Oct 67
"Thoreau as remembered by a young friend". (Emerson EW), (Thoreau HD),
New Eng J Med 279:160-1, 18 Jul 68

LITERATURE, DENTAL see under

DOCUMENTATION (L)

LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL (K)

A speculation concerning the grain in Chaucer's Prioress's Tale. O'Neill YV. Med Hist 12:185-90, Apr 68
Some medical allusions in The Canterbury Tales. (Chaucer G), Drucker T.
New York J Med 68:444-7, 1 Feb 68
Hamlet, sarcasm and psychoanalysis. Faber MD.
Psychoanal Rev 55:79-90, Spring 68
[Fish in the "Buch der Natur" and in the "Oeconomica" of Konrad von Megenberg. A contribution to zoology in the Middle Ages] Krüger S.
Naturwissenschaften 54:257-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

LITERATURE, MODERN (K)

On a line of Iago's. Faber MD, et al.
Amer Imago 25:86-90, Spring 68
D. H. Lawrence's The Man Who Died. The phallic Christ. Federer G. Amer Imago 25:91-6, Spring 68
Nabokov's Lolita: A "Freudian" cryptic crossword. (Freud S), (Nabokov V), Hiatt LR.
Amer Imago 24:360-70, Winter 67
Henry James' "The Jolly Corner". A study in integration. (James H), Johnson C.
Amer Imago 24:344-59, Winter 67
F. Scott Fitzgerald: literature and the work of mourning. (Fitzgerald FS), Koenigsberg RA.
Amer Imago 24:248-70, 1967
Blank hallucinations in the fiction of Poe and Hemingway. (Poe EA), (Hemingway E), Tarbox R.
Amer Imago 24:312-43, Winter 67
The fictional physician-scientist of nineteenth-century America: Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Hawthorne N), DeBakey L.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:108-18, Mar-Apr 68
Shakespeare's rheumatology. Ehrlich GE.
Ann Rheum Dis 26:562-3, Nov 67
Thomas Hardy and the Mayor of Casterbridge. (Hardy T), Hofling CK. Compr Psychiat 9:428-39, Jul 68
Ezra Pound's creativity and treason: clues from his life and work. (Pound E), Kapp FT.
Compr Psychiat 9:414-27, Jul 68
Avoid "How to Avoid Probate". GP 37:77-9, May 68
Some new trends in children's literature from the perspective of the child psychiatrist. Goldings CR.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:377-97, Jul 68 (96 ref.)
Epilog to the third German edition of Philosophie. I. Jaspers K. J Exist 7:99-110, Winter 66
Achievement and affiliation imagery in American fiction, 1901-1961. Henley NM.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:208-10, Oct 67
The iconography of Swift. (Swift J), Wilson TG.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:174-88, Jul 68
Social criticism: its bearing on problems of mental hygiene and community pathology. Winthrop H.
Ment Hyg 52:50-9, Jan 68
On masturbation: a study of Jean Genet's "Our Lady of the Flowers". Valeros JA.
Psychiat uart 42:252-62, 1968
Caliban's dream. Holland NN.
Psychoanal uart 37:114-25, 1968
On suicide: reflections upon Camus' view of the problem. (Camus A), Kockelmans JJ.
Psychoanal Rev 54:31-48, Fall 67
[The personnage of the psychiatrist or metamorphoses. 3] Bonnafé L.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:1-36, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[The psychoanalytical approach to Marcel Proust (I). Apropos of 2 recent books] (Proust M), Eck M.
Presse Med 76:135-8, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[A psychiatrist's insight into Shakespearian comedies. I. "Merry Wives of Windsor", "The Merchant of Venice", "Measure for Measure", "Taming of the Shrew"] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 24:498-502, 31 May 68 (Pol)

HISTORY

O. Henry the pharmacist. (Henry O), Brown CT.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:190-1, Apr 68
James Joyce's Miltonic affliction. I. (Joyce J), Lyons JB.
Irish J Med Sci 7:157-65 contd, Apr 68
William Somerset Maugham (1874-1965). Playwright, novelist, traveller. (Maugham WS),
JAMA 204:65-6, 1 Apr 68
[Marcel Proust and his family in Savoy] (Proust M), Françon F. Presse Med 76:691-2, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

LITHIUM (D1)

The methylation of 3-picoline and N-(3-picolyl)-pryyolidine with methyl-lithium. Haglid F, et al. Acta Chem Scand 21:335-40, 1967
The methylation of nicotine with methyl-lithium. Haglid F. Acta Chem Scand 21:329-34, 1967
X-ray crystal analysis of the substrates of aconitase. VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate monohydrate. Gabe EJ, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 22:366-75, 10 Mar 67
Depth dose measurements with lithium fluoride. Hendee WR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:694-6, Mar 68
Column chromatographic analysis of neutral and acidic amino acids using lithium buffers. Peters JH, et al.
Anal Biochem 23:459-65, Jun 68
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCIX. Total syntheses of (+)-isococlaurine and (--)-lotusine. Kametani T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:20-4, Jan 68
Studies on diazabenzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane system. VII. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methanobenzo[e][1,2]diazocine derivatives and an example of abnormal cleavage of hydrazide by lithium aluminum hydride. Shiotani S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:761-7, Jun 67
A comparison of lithium fluoride and film for personnel dosimetry. Hall RM, et al. Health Phys 14:37-40, Jan 68
Radiation response of LiF at low doses. Hendee WR.
Health Phys 13:1235-6, Nov 67
Synthesis of derivatives of N-methyl-2-phenylsuccinimide involving a lithium salt condensation and a novel application of the Mannich reaction. Potential anticonvulsant agents. Clemson HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:384-9, Mar 68
Some in vitro de-epoxidation of epoxide carotenoids. Tsukida K. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:98-106, 10 Jun 67
Modification of the mechanical threshold of the pacinian corpuscle after its perfusion with solutions of varying cation content. Nishi K.
Jap J Physiol 18:216-31, 15 Apr 68
Fading characteristics of thermoluminescent lithium fluoride. Suntharalingam N, et al.
Phys Med Biol 13:97-104, Jan 68
Hazards control progress report no. 29. TLD supralinearity and optical absorption in LiF crystals. UCRL-50007-67-3. Grant RM, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-5, Sep-Dec 67
Ge(Li) gamma-ray spectrometers of high sensitivity and resolution for biological and environmental counting. UCRL-50437. Phelps PL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-36, 24 May 68
Photo- and thermoluminescence of LiF: (Mg, Ti). UCRL-50007-66-1. Zimmerman DW, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-7, Apr-Aug 66
Configuration investigation for lithium oxide carbon

dioxide control systems. AMRL-TR-67-62. Boryta DA, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-144, Oct 67
[On the constitution of a condensation product from homophthalic acid semiester chloride. 3. Constitution of the halolysis product] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:62-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Tertiary lithium binding with elements of the 4th main group] Schuster HU.
Naturwissenschaften 53:361, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Tertiary lithium bonding with elements of the 4th main group] Schuster HU.
Naturwissenschaften 53:360-1, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Energy absorption measurement of Co60 at the boundary layer of muscle--bone by means of LiF single crystals] Krüger E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:559-64, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the preparation of LiF teflon slices for dosimetry of Co60 Gamma rays] Krüger E.
Strahlentherapie 132:553-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in radiobiologic animal experiments] Reichel G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:390-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies on radiation distribution in rats, rat phantoms, guinea pigs and rabbits in total body x-ray irradiation by means of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry] Rösler B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:32-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Site of potential difference measurements in renal tubules of newt by the lithium carmine method] Hirai K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:22-9, 1968 (Jap)
[Permeability of the crab axon membrane in relation to lithium ions as a function of membrane potential and the composition of the external medium] Marakhova II. Biofizika 13:349-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some observations on the use of lithium carbonate. Blinder MG. Int J Neuropsychiat 4:26-7, Feb 68
Prophylactic lithium. Melia PI.
Lancet 2:519-20, 31 Aug 68
The effect of lithium and amphetamine on desmethylimipramine-Ro 4-1284 induced motor hyperactivity. Matussek N, et al.
Life Sci 7:371-5, 1 Apr 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous conditions observed in patients during treatment with lithium. Callaway CL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1124-5, Feb 68
In defense of lithium carbonate. Satloff A.
Amer J Psychiat 124:862, Dec 67
Occurrence of goitre during lithium treatment. Schou M, et al. Brit Med J 3:710-3, 21 Sep 68

ANALYSIS

The measurement of rumen volumes of sheep and cattle with lithium salts. Mangan JL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:366-75, Jul 68
[Types of stationary distribution of ions of alkaline metals in animal organisms] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1185-8, 11 Oct 66 (Rus)
[On alkylcarbonates] Kurov VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:34-7, 1967 (Uk)

BLOOD

The determination of lithium in serum by atomic absorption spectroscopy and flame emission spectroscopy. Blijenberg BG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:97-9, Jan 68
Direct determination of lithium in serum by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Lehmann V.
Clin Chim Acta 20:523-5, 1968
Serum lithium determinations for clilcal use. Amdisen A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:104-8, 1967
[On the level of sodium, potassium and lithium in patients with various surgical diseases] Genyk SN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:40-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Specific induction and inhibition of cation and anion transport in mitochondria. Lardy HA, et al.
Fed Proc 26:1355-60, Sep 67
D-xylose: active intestinal transport in a sodium ion substituted lithium medium. Faust RG, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1297-8, 16 Sep 67
[Influence of potassium deficiency on the distribution of lithium ions between the intra- and extracellular space] Lode H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:418-29, 1967 (Ger)
[The permeability of the crab's axon membrane for lithium ions at different levels of membrane potential] Marakhova II.
Tsitologiia 9:282-91, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lithium on intestinal sugar transport. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:466-74, 3 Jul 67
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. Clausen T. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:66-72, 3 Jan 68
An effect of penetrating ions on magnesium efflux from rat small intestine, in vitro. Nunn AS Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:973-8, 1967
Suppression of hepatic cholesterogenesis in the rat by lithium ion. Leal RS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:135-9, Feb 68
A comparison of the effects of sodium and lithium ions on action potentials from Helix aspersa neurones. Gardner DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:33-48, Apr 68
Effect of lithium on the rate of protein synthesis in the sea urchin embryo. Berg WE.
Exp Cell Res 50:133-9, Apr 68
The effect of lithium ions on the post-tetanic potentiation of neuro-muscular transmission. Ghosh M, et al. Experientia 23:255-6, 15 Apr 67
Cation inhibition of DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Turkington RW.
Experientia 24:226-8, 15 Mar 68
Effect of some salts on glycerinated muscle fibres & elastoidin fibres. Dubey SS.
Indian J Biochem 4:52-4, Mar 67
Reversible effect of lithium chloride on ribosomes. Suzuka I, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3136-41, 10 Jun 68
The role of sodium chloride in the process of induction by lithium chloride in cells of the Rana pipiens gastrula. Barth LG, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:387-96, May 68
Dynamic asymmetries in the squid axon membrane. Adelman WJ Jr, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:102S+, May 68
The dual effect of lithium ions on sodium efflux in skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:408-23, Sep 68
Effects of lithium on different membrane components of crayfish stretch receptor neurons. Obara S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:635-54, May 68
Release of ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes with high concentrations of lithium chloride. Itoh T, et al. J Molec Biol 33:109-22, 14 Apr 68
Effect of lithium and DNP on cochlear after-potential. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:86P-87P, Jul 68
The resting membrane potential and cation movement in frog muscle fibers after exposure to lithium ions. Yonemura K, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:678-97, 15 Dec 67
The differential effects of sodium, lithium and potassium on the absorption of glucose, xylose and water from rat jejunum in vivo. Rosensweig NS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:412-20, Dec 67
Effect of lithium on the uptake of noradrenaline by synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1395-7, 23 Sep 67
The effect of lithium on cerebral monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:345-53, 1967
The effect of lithium chloride on amygdala-frontal cortex evoked potentials. Creson DL, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:374-9, Fall 67
[The effect of lithium chloride on the blood pressure actions of renin, angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats] Heizmann A, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:659-60, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Influence of stepwise substitution of extracellular Na+ by Li+ on the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of the mammalian myocardium] Freund HJ.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:234-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of lithium chloride on the blood pressure action of renin, angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats] Heizmann A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:774-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of monovalent cations on the blood pressure and adrenal glands] Bach I.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:647-53, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Effect of lithium ions upon the contractility of isolated rat uterine horn] Czekanowski R.
Ginek Pol 38:1353-60, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of lithium ions on the bioelectric activity of rats myometrial cell membrane] Czekanowski R.
Ginek Pol 38:1361-7, Dec 67 (Pol)
[On the mechanism of the sedative effect of lithium carbonate] Komissarova RA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:917-21, 1966 (Rus)
[Role of the lithium ion in the development of blastodiscs of chick embryos cultured "in vitro"] Duvauchelle R.
Biologica (Santiago) 39:56-67, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain tissue under the effect of lithium carbonate and aminasine] Komissarova RA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:59-61, 1966 (Uk)

POISONING

Specific aversions and neophobia resulting from vitamin deficiency or poisoning in half-wild and domestic rats. Rozin P.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:82-8, Aug 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of total dose on energy dependence of TLD-100 LiF dosimeters. Hendee WR, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:431-7, May 68
Gamma radiolysis of molten lithium nitrate: dose-rate effects. Ward TG Jr, et al. Radiat Res 33:447-55, Mar 68
Neutron-induced radiolysis of lithium nitrate: LET and phase change effects. Ward TG Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 33:456-64, Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium citrate loading of a patient with periodic catatonia. Gjessing LR.
Acta Psychiat Scand 43:372-5, 1967
The possible thymoleptic effect of the lithium ion. Gershon S. Amer J Psychiat 124:1452-6, Apr 68
Lithium in manic-depressive illness. Kerry RJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1702-5, Jun 68
More on lithium carbonate. Reagan JJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1267-8, Mar 68
Lithium carbonate and plasma cortisol response in the ffective disorders. Platman SR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:591-4, May 68
Lithium iodide in the treatment of confusional states. Rimón R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:109-10, Jan 68
Use of lithium salts in psychiatric disorders. Gershon S.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:51-5, Jan 68
Clinical pharmacology and pending biochemical questions of lithium therapy. Greenspan K.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:178-81, Mar 68
Lithium in the control of mania. Furlong FW, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:348-53, Aug 67
Lithium in psychiatric therapy and prophylaxis. Schou M. J Psychiat Res 6:67-95, Jun 68 (126 ref.)
A practicum for the use of lithium salts in affective psychoses. Levy BS. JAMA 206:1045-7, 28 Oct 68
Uric-acid metabolism in manic-depressive illness and during lithium therapy. Anumonye A, et al.
Lancet 1:1290-3, 15 Jun 68
Prophylactic lithium? Baastrup PC, et al.
Lancet 2:349-50, 10 Aug 68
Prophylactic lithium. Baastrup PC, et al.
Lancet 1:1419-22, 29 Jun 68
Prophylactic lithium: another therapeutic myth? An examination of the evidence to date. Blackwell B, et al. Lancet 1:968-71, 4 May 68
Prophylactic lithium? Fieve RR, et al.
Lancet 2:830, 12 Oct 68
Prophylactic lithium. Hullin RP, et al.
Lancet 1:1155-6, 25 May 68
Prophylactic lithium? Saran B. Lancet 2:284-5, 3 Aug 68
Prophylactic lithium? Sargant W. Lancet 2:216, 27 Jul 68
Use of lithium carbonate in private psychiatric practice. Brauer W. Minn Med 51:109-11, Jan 68
[Present problems of therapy with lithium salts in psychiatry] Grof P, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:124-31, Apr 68 (69 ref.) (Cz)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with a manic-depressive psychosis] Peitersen E, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 21:306-12, 1967 (Dan)
[Lithium therapy. Remarks on preliminary trial, dosage and control] Baastrup PC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:430-1, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Lithium: a specific agent against manic-depressive psychoses] Schou M.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:172-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of manic-depressive psychoses with lithium salts] Gonzales R, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:11-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Lithium therapy. Notes on control and dosage] Baastrup PC, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1620-1, 1 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Control of lithium therapy in mania and manic-depressive psychosis] Gjessing LR.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1612-3, 1 Oct 67 (Nor)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of lithium fluoride. Spoor NL.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:23-5, Jan 68
The "inertness" of LiF? Dettmer CM, et al.
Phys Med Biol 12:577-8, Oct 67

URINE

Renal lithium excretion in man. Thomsen K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:823-7, Oct 68
Excretion rates of the group IA elements in beagles. UCRL-50405. Chertok RJ, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-9, 2 Apr 68

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE see under

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

LITHOSPERMUM (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the properties and composition of Lithospermum officinale and the prospects of its medicinal use in oncology] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:86-91, 1968 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of some species of Lithospermum for the presence of flavonoids] Bech TD. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:58-62, 1967 (Uk)

LITTLE'S DISEASE see under CEREBRAL PALSY

(C10)

LIVER (A3)

A simple method for controlled liver perfusion in rats. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:471-4, 1967
Significance of course of ligamentum teres hepatis in diagnosis of space-occupying lesions near the liver hilum. Grumstedt B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm)** 6:545-7, Nov 67
Zinc 69m chloride, a new liver scanning agent. Johnston GS, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:548-50, Nov 67
False-positive liver scans in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Klion FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:283-91, Aug 68
Study of the chromatin acidic proteins of rat liver: heterogeneity and complex formation with histones. Wang TY, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:176-83, 20 Mar 68
Stability of newly synthesized nucleoprotein complexes. Thaler MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:223-8, 26 Oct 67
Citrate and the conversion of carbohydrate into fat. The regulation of fatty acid synthesis by rat liver extracts. Fang M, et al. **Biochem J** 105:803-11, Nov 67
The significance of cytochrome c redistribution during the subcellular fractionation of rat liver. González-Cadavid NF, et al. **Biochem J** 107:523-9, Apr 68
The influence of ionic strength and a polyanion on transcription in vitro. II. Effects on the template efficiency of rat liver chromatin for a purified bacterial RNA polymerase. Chambon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:520-31, 21 May 68
Asparagine synthesis in guinea-pig liver. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:500-2, 24 Jun 68
The role of the hydrophobic bonding in P-450 and the effect of organic compounds on the conversion of P-450 to P-420. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:518-25, 12 Dec 67
Rapid effect of low formaldehyde concentration on the chromatographic properties of nucleic acids. Popa L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:396-406, 19 Dec 67
Studies of replicating DNA of regenerating rat liver using chemical modifications with water-soluble carbodiimide. Saiganik RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:603-6, 19 Dec 67
Activation of a growth factor by non-physiological means. Sayre FW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:204-16, 26 Jun 68
Interaction of carcinogens with histones in vitro. Sluyser M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:606-9, 9 Apr 68
The developmental potentiality of the liver-RNA-treated posterior primitive streak in the chick embryo. Niu MC, et al. **Biol Bull** 135:200-7, Aug 68
Hypothermic low flow liver perfusion as a means of porcine hepatic storage for six hours. Hobbs KE, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:696-703, Sep 68
The action of phospholipase A on the plasma membranes of rat liver cells. Gallai-Hatchard J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:35-40, Mar 68
In vivo tissue-specific recognition by hepatic cells. Bhargava K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:515-23, Jun 68
A comparative study on the specific gravity of mouse and rat liver cell and their tumorcell. Imaizumi T. **Gann** 58:343-8, Aug 67
Is hepatic scanning overated? Conn HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:135-40, Jan 68
Intestinal and liver lymph and lymphatics. Frank BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:408-22, Sep 68 (142 ref.)
Hepatic scintiligraphy. Jones EA. **Gut** 8:418-20, Oct 67
Interaction of aromatic amines with rat liver proteins in vivo. II. Binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide-9-14C to nuclear proteins. Barry EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:51-60, 10 Jan 68
Hepatic, blood pool and renal nuclear medicine procedures. Usher MS. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:361-6, Aug 68
Lung, liver and kidney scans with technetium 99m labeled dextran. Johnson AE, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 11:103-6, Jul-Sep 67
Scanning of liver and brain in evaluation of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. McCormack KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:222-4, Jun 68
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on rat liver cells in organ culture: a light- and electron-microscope study. Coupland RE, et al. **J Path Bact** 96:149-59, Jul 68
A correlation of infusion hepatic angiography and liver scanning. Wise RE, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:21-7, Jan-Mar 68
Pig-liver perfusion in hepatic coma. Abouna GM, et al. **Lancet** 2:509-10, 31 Aug 68
Studies of the binding of tetracycline to ribosomes in vitro. Maxwell IH. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:25-37, Jan 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance in frozen and dried biological materials. Heckly RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1003-4, 9 Dec 67
Standardization of methods for the preparation of the liver for electron microscopy. Laschi R, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:345-51, Sep-Oct 66
Ex vivo perfusion of cadaver livers. Romer JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:370-1, 1967
Pig liver perfusion for the treatment of acute hepatic coma. Ham JM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:543-9, Sep 68
Liver preservation: unperfused cold storage and continuous cold perfusion. Mieny CJ, et al. **Surgery** 63:923-8, Jun 68
The liver of Myxine glutinosa: a true tubular gland. Mugnaini E, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:341-69, 1967
[Lysosomes in the thyroid gland. V] Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:181-2, Feb 68 (Dut)
[Action of heated ribonucleic acids from reticulocytes and liver on cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin] Kruh J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:814-24, 1967 (Fr)
[Liver endoplasmic reticulum and cholesterol biosynthesis] Pascaud A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:326-8, 1 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Preliminary findings, in the dog, on the histochemical state of the preserved and perfused liver] Verne J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:561-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Considerations on a case of interposition of the sigmoid colon between the right hemidiaphragm and the liver] Ionesco A, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:855-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Immunohistochemical study of the antigenic relations between a tumor protein and the spleen, the embryonal liver and the bone marrow of the rat] Dufour D, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris)** 31:37-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative determination of the silicogenous property of powders of different grain size and solubility in the liver-spleen test] Mellin H, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 91:1-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Contrast staining of the liver--a rare complication during lymphography] Georgi M. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:853-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contrast media storage in the liver after lymphography] Gilly G, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:888-90, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence and activity of xylitol:NADO-oxidoreductase (L-xylulose-forming) in vertebrates] Hollmann S, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1073-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Preparation of pure arginase from rat liver] Kossmann KT, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:163-70, 1966 (Ger)
[Continuous perfusion of an isolated liver by donor blood] Ruffo A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:620-9, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Experiences up to now with colloidal technetium-99m] Hennig K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:149-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of liver substitution (functional and anatomic substitution). II: Chamber for extra-corporeal liver perfusion] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:54-61, Jan 66 (It)
[Surgical aspects of liver substitution. 3: Systems for extra-corporeal perfusion of dog and swine liver] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:62-81, Jan 66 (It)
[Surgical aspects of liver substitution (functional and anatomic substitution). I: Formulation of the problem] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:1-37, Jan 66 (It)
[Preliminary physiopathologic remarks on the use of the isolated swine liver in the treatment of acute liver failure] Ruol A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:38-53, Jan 66 (It)
[Anti-liver antibodies in viral hepatitis] Grassi B, et al. **Epatologia** 12:521-6, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Immunological considerations in perfusion of the isolated liver with heterologous blood] Azzena GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:244-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Anatomopathological histological and histochemical findings in livers perfused with heterologous blood] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:238-43, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Experimental research on the possibility of eshunting portal blood by means of spleno-hepatic connection with bone] Rapisarda LM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:232-8, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[The cancellation of the hepatic shadow in pancreatic scintiscanning with methionine-Se75 by means of the image subtraction technic] Ventura S, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2513-5, 30 May 68 (It)
[Nuclear reactions induced by neutrons from the liver of rats after oral beryllium administration] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:497-504, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of insulin and other hormones on penetration of cobalt ion and vitamin B 12 into liver cells] Kaliciński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:175-80, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of thioctic acid on tissue respiration] Rostafińska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:201-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Hepatic dialysis] Chrzanowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:673-4, Apr 68 (Pol)
[On the solubility of tissue phospholipids in acetone] Dvorkin VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:471-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Research on the antigenic similarity between myofibrillar myosine and myosine-like proteins of liver membraneous structures] Vasilets IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:453-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Bragin FA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:68-71, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in the temperature of the skin, liver and rectum during experimental pyrexia] Kadykov BI, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:10-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Continuous perfusion of an isolated liver by a donor] Ruffo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:490-8, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Riedel's lobe and cirrhosis. Report of a case. Keyloun VE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1174-7, Nov 67
Adreno-hepatic union. (Adrenal dystopia). Dolan MF, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:22-4, Jul 68
Congenital abnormalities of the liver and biliary system. McClenathan JE. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 23:323-8, Dec 67
Pericardial and diaphragmatic defects in a cat. Frye FL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1507-10, 15 May 68
Partial hepatectomy in omphalocele repair. Kleinhaus S, et al. **Surgery** 64:484-5, Aug 68
[Hepatic dysgenesis] Pages A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:215-24, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Anomalies and standard variations of the gallbladder and liver in the laparoscopic diagnosis] Müller K. **Med Klin** 62:1782-4, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On supplemental fissures on the diaphragmal surface of the liver] Alekseenko VE. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:29-30, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Case of liver deformity in limited relaxation of the diaphragm] Kirsanov IuV. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:92-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The ultracentrifugal patterns and chemical composition of ribosomal RNA from liver and hepatoma. Bielka H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:Suppl:K5-8, 1967
Several cytochemical characteristics of liver cells of normal and regenerating adult rat liver cultivated in vitro. Fakan F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:122-30, 1967
Studies on the alterations in glucosamine, galactosamine and hydroxyproline contents of the kidney, liver, serum and urine in experimental renal disease. Miyakawa T. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:147-67, Jan 68
Interfering substances in the determination of poisons in autopsy material: nicotinamide, uracil and thymine. Kaempe B. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:249-57, 1967
Correlation between the body weight, liver weight and hepatic ribonucleic acid level in chickens of various ages. Boldizsár H, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 18:57-62, 1968
Glucose tolerance and insulin response of potassium-deficienct rat and isolated liver. Mondon CE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:779-87, Oct 68
Tissue composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Oyama J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1305-10, Nov 67
An alternating current polarographic determination of nonprotein sulfhydryl in biological systems. Charles R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:179-86, Feb 68
Isolation of Krebs cycle acids from tissues for gas chromatography. Kuksis A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:468-80, Jun 67
Electrophoretic separation of soluble rat liver cell proteins on gelatinized cellulose acetate. LeBouton AV. **Anal Biochem** 20:550-3, Sep 67
A method for sequential quantitative separation and determination of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen from a single rat liver homogenate or from a subcellular fraction. Shibko S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:514-28, Jun 67
Isolation of vitamin K from animal tissue. Hamilton JW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:514-30, 11 Mar 68
The subacute form of Niemann-Pick disease. Lowden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:230-7, Sep 67
Isolation of a structural protein from ribonucleoprotein particles. Sperti S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:228-34, Jul-Sep 67
Relationship between levels of ubiquinones (coenzymes Q) and vitamin A in livers of Australian sheep and cattle. A possible method for determining vitamin A status in cattle and sheep. Nobile S. **Aust Vet J** 44:1-6, Jan 68
The purification of lysosomes by isopycnic zonal ultracentrifugation. Withers B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:227-31, 15 Feb 68
A spectrophotometric study of the denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of urea or formaldehyde and its relevance to the secondary structure of single-stranded polynucleotides. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:599-610, Jul 68
Subcellular distribution of cytochrome c in rat liver.

Methods for its extraction and purification. González-Cadavid NF, et al. **Biochem J** 105:427-42, Nov 67

Heaptic glutathione concentrations linked to ethionine toxicity in rats. Hsu JM, et al. **Biochem J** 106:639-43, Feb 68

Effects of starvation and alloxan diabetes on the content of citrate in the livers of the rat. Start C, et al. **Biochem J** 104:46P-47P, Sep 67

The phospholipid composition of embryonic chick liver microsomes. Ward DB, et al. **Biochem J** 104:861-5, Sep 67

Histamine and spermidine in tissues of the guinea pig. Michaelson IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1636-41, Aug 67

The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after methoxyethylmercury intoxication. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1645-54, 9 Sep 67

Liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid structural studies. Characterization of fragments from partial nuclease digestion. Delihas N. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3356-62, Nov 67

Analytical studies on nuclear ribonucleic acid using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Dingman CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:659-68, Feb 68

The effect of temperature on the magnesium binding and ultracentrifugal properties of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2950-8, Sep 67

Lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat liver plasma membranes isolated by zonal centrifugation. Pfleger RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2826-33, Aug 68

A new assay for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in tissue. Turtle JR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3970-6, Dec 67

The occurrence of pristane and phytane in man and animals. Avigan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:127-31, 8 Aug 67

Extraction of RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei in a soluble form. Cunningham DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:834-6, 1967

The lipid composition of rat-liver plasma membranes. Dod BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:397-404, 29 Apr 68

A palmityl-CoA synthetase stimulating factor of particle-free supernatants. Farstad M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:272-83, 12 Sep 67

Isolation of liver polyribosomes in high yield. Haschemeyer AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:76-81, 22 Aug 67

Specific unmasking of ribosomal proteins under the influence of chelating agents and increased ionic strength. Hultin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:229-38, 26 Jun 68

Gel filtration of deoxyribonucleoprotein on agarose. Loeb JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:424-6, 22 Apr 68

Factors affecting quantitation of RNA fractions by use of phenol and thermal gradient. Mizuno NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:296-8, 21 Nov 67

The number of superhelical turns in mitochondrial DNA. Ruttenberg GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:429-32, 22 Apr 68

Investigations on amino acids bound to DNA. Salser JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:220-7, 21 Nov 67

Quantitative analysis of S-adenosylhomocysteine in liver. Salvatore F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:461-4, 24 Jun 68

Studies on the intranuclear distribution and properties of mouse satellite DNA. Schildkraut CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:76-93, 18 Jun 68

Quantitative analysis of simple lipid classes by thin-layer chromatography. Skipski VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:10-9, 10 Jan 68

Isolation of N-e-[32P]phosphoryl-lysine from rat-liver cell sap after incubation with [32P]adenosine triphosphate. Zetterqvist O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:523-32, 29 Aug 67

Studies on acid-labile [32P]phosphate in different chromatographic fractions of high-molecular weight material from rat-liver cell sap after incubation with [32P]adenosine tri-phosphate. Zetterqvist O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:540-6, 29 Aug 67

Isolation of I-[32P]phosphohistidine from rat-liver cell sap after incubation with [32P]adenosine triphosphate. Zetterqvist O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:279-85, 22 Mar 67

A study of soluble protein and sulfhydryl levels in the rat liver during rapid normal and premalignant growth. Argus MF, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:330-41, Jun 68

The influence of environmental temperature on the concentration of pentobarbitone in the liver and brain of rats. Arvela P, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:210P, Sep 68

Copper and manganese concentrations in biliary cirrhosis of liver. Worwood M, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:344-6, 10 Aug 68

Ribonucleic acid fraction obtained from liver ribosomes treated with low levels of ribonuclease. Nikolov TK, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1473-7, Sep 67

Maximum and minimum values for lecithin classes from various biological sources. Tattrie NH, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:819-24, Aug 68

Amino acids associated with DNA of tumors. Salser JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:595-600, Mar 68

Effect of N-substituent on the protein-binding of carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Hanaki A. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:906-8, Jun 67

Fatty acid components of lipid fractions of Yoshida sarcoma and rat ascites hepatomas. Sakurai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:771-3, Jun 67

A small molecule in hagfish tissues, possibly related to the cardiac agent, eptatretin. Wilson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:359-62, Apr 68

Nucleotide sequence homologies in nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver and hepatomas. Drews J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:284-92, Jan 68

Isolation and characterization of DNA from fixed cells and tissues. Arrighi FE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:47-53, Apr 68

Investigation of the N and P losses in different media used for inert dehydration. Kosčianek-Malczewska H, et al. **Experientia** 23:279-80, 15 Apr 67

Pesticide concentrations in the liver, brain and adipose tissue of terminal hospital patients. Radomski JL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 6:209-20, Aug 68

Activity of the cell-sap factor inhibiting DNA synthesis of rat ascites hepatoma cells in normal tissues, various malignant and minimal deviation hepatomas, as well as livers during the course of carcinogenesis. Terayama H, et al. **Gann** 59:51-9, Feb 68

Plutonium in environmental and biological media. Magno PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 13:1325-30, Dec 67

Magnetic susceptibility meter for in vivo estimation of hepatic iron stores. Bauman JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:239-43, Oct 67

Polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in liver & heart of riboflavin deficient rats. Bhat KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:38-40, Mar 67

Estimation of liver and intestine lipids of rat by silicic acid column chromatography. Misra UK. **Indian J Biochem** 4:125-8, Jun 67

Effect of muscular exercise on the metabolism of 4-C14 labelled cholesterol in mice. Hebbelinck M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:185-9, 8 Jul 66

Nuclear area and deoxyribonucleic acid content in human liver cell nuclei. Meek ES, et al. **J Anat** 101:487-9, Jun 67

Effects of level of dietary copper, molybdenum, sulfate and zinc on bodyweight gain, hemoglobin and liver copper storage of growing pigs. Gipp WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:727-30, Jul 67

Influence of aspiration biopsy of liver on cattle gains and liver vitamin A values. Hinds FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:505-8, Mar 68

The distribution of intravenously administered [3H] cholesterol in the arteries and other tissues. 1. Tissue fractionation findings. Hollander W, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:491-500, Jul-Aug 67

Effect of ionic strength on the ethyl isocyanide difference spectrum of reduced P-450 in liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:270-3, Feb 68

Anomalous spectral interactions of reduced P-450 with ethyl isocyanide and other lipophilic ligands. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:464-73, Oct 67

Studies on P-450. 3. On the absorption spectrum of P-450 in rabbit liver microsomes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:26-34, Jan 67

Quantitative separation of triphosphothiamine in biological materials and its formation from S35-thiamine in rat liver. Koike H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:492-4, Oct 67

On the reduced minus oxidized difference spectrum of P-450 in liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:491-6, Apr 67

The measurement of triphosphopyridine nucleotide and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide and the role of hemoglobin in producing erroneous triphosphopyridine nucleotide values. Burch HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4546-54, 10 Oct 67

A unique ribonucleic acid of low molecular weight from rat liver microsomes. Gardner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:10-9, 10 Jan 68

Structural studies on heparitin sulfate of normal and Hurler tissues. Knecht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4652-61, 25 Oct 67

Purification of a bovine liver protein rapidly phosphorylated by adenosine triphosphate. Isolation of 1-32P-phosphoistidine, 3-32P-phosphohistidine, and N-epsilon-32P-phospholysine from 32P-labeled protein. Wålinder O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2793-8, 25 May 68

Thin-layer chromatography of vitamin A metabolites in human serum and liver tissue. Kahan J. **J Chromatogr** 30:506-13, Oct 67

Quantitative analysis of rat liver phospholipids by a two-step thin-layer chromatographic procedure. Neskovic NM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 35:297-300, 4 Jun 68

Liver vitamin B12 status of the lactating dairy cow. Wilson KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1280-2, Aug 67

Hydrolysis of carbamoyl phosphate in the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope of rat liver. Mizutani A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:546-7, Aug 68

Variations in the ultracentrifugal characteristics of human gallbidder and hepatic bile with diseases of the biliary tree. El Kodsi B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:592-601, Oct 68

Quantitative measurement of liver iron by needle biopsy. Frey WG 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:52-7, Jul 68

Pathways of absorption of retinal and retinoic acid in the rat. Fidge NH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:103-9, Jan 68

Internal standards in the estimation of acetyl-CoA in liver extracts. Herrera E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:515-8, Sep 67

Characterization of vitamin K from bovine liver. Matschiner JT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:176-9, Mar 68

Cellular composition during tumor induction in rats by cycad husk. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:605-14, Aug 68

Acidic proteins in rat brain: disc electrophoresis. Dravid AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:25-30, Jan 68

Effect of BAPN on lipid deposition in rat liver and aorta. Studies using 4-14-C-cholesterol. Rothfeld B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:837-46, Nov 67

Residues of butacarb in sheep muscle, fat, liver and kidney following dipping for the control of sheep blowfly (Lucilia spp.). Baker MW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:392-5, Sep 67

A method for the simultaneous determination of pyrithiamine and thiamine in biological materials. Morita M, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:67-76, 10 Mar 68

Change in blood level of pantothenic acid and coenzyme A contents in the growing rat liver. Nakamura T, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:274-82, 10 Dec 67

Effect of different fats and essential fatty acids on vitamin B12 level in plasma and live. Nath CM, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:239-42, 10 Sep 67

Electroshock, liver serotonin level and tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats. Sato T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:89-92, Mar 68

Pharmacological properties of the proteolytic products of the liver homogenates of rat by the acidic protease (TE-P), isolated from Trametes sanguinea. Tohya Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:19-29, Mar 68

Stability of DNA-like RNA in the postmicrosomal fraction of rat liver. Dessev GN, et al. **Life Sci** 7:561-7, 15 Jun 68

Chronic allopurinol administration and iron storage in mice. Kozma C, et al. **Life Sci** 7:341-8, 1 Apr 68

Effects of 3-carboxyl-5-methylpyrazole (CMP) on serum and liver lipids in rats. Tamási G, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:573-8, 1967

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. Holmes DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:227-9, 21 Oct 67

Counter-current distribution of rapidly labelled RNA from rats treated with hormones. Leader DP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1374-5, 23 Sep 67

Change in the bound ascorbic acid content of muscle and liver of rat in relation to age. Patnaik BK. **Nature (London)** 218:393, 27 Apr 68

Organochlorine pestidices in Antarctica. Tatton JO, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:346-8, 22 Jul 67

Hydrogenated marine fat, its influence on the fatty acid composition of depot fats and liver lipids in the rat. Braekkan OR, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:24-44, 1968

Immunoelectrophoresis of human liver proteins. Santamaria P, et al. **Path Europ** 2:427-36, 1967

The relationship of hyperthermia to liver growth and liver glycogen in the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1454-9, Nov 67

A method for securing repeated liver biopsies from the chicken and its use in glycogen determination. Fromm D, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1536-9, Nov 67

Amyloid in the liver of ducks. Rigdon RH. **Poult Sci** 46:698-705, May 67

Patterns of transfer RNA in normal rat liver and during hepatic carcinogenesis. Axel R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1255-60, Sep 67

Changes in liver lipid composition with overnight fasting. Williams MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:36-8, Jan 68

Neuraminic acid. VI. Acetylneuraminic acids in lamprey liver and eggs, and in eggs from two teleostei species. Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:147-52, Dec 66

A simple technique for measuring storage iron concentrations in formalinised liver samples. Torrance JD, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 33:9-11, Apr 68

Cerebral Gm1-gangliosidosis: chemical pathology of visceral organs. Suzuki K. **Science** 159:1471-2, 20 Mar 68

The nature of the inhibition of replication of cultured cells by a liver macromolecule. Freed JJ, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:15-24, 1967

A growth regulating factor in rat liver. Otsuka H. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:3-13, 1967

[On the parallel in potassium, sodium and water exchange of erythrocytes and incubated liver tissue] Burck HC. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:93-104, 1967

[Histochemical, chemical and spectrographic study of hepatic pigment in Dubin-Johnson disease] Chevrel ML, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 14:260-3, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Phospholipid composition of various microsomal fractions of rat liver: relative enrichment of "postmicrosomal" particles in sphingomyelin] Gosselin L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:883-4, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Nuclear phospholipids of rat liver in compensatory hypertrophy] Bornens M. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:591-619, 1968 (Fr)

[Fractionation of rat liver microsomes. I. Biochemical characteristics and enzymatic activities of the subfractions obtained on density gradient] Decloitre F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:491-504, 1968 (Fr)

[Characterization of various protein fractions of rat liver ribosomes] Gross M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1618-21, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Quantitative distribution of the nuclear phospholipids of the rat liver between the membrane and internal structures] Borens M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:270-2, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Studies on spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids of the nucleus isolated from rat hepatocytes. Characterization of 2 types of sedimentable particles and demonstration of conjugated forms of messenger RNA] Defert-Kobus W, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:31-3, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Studies on the spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids of the rat liver nucleus. Morphologic study. Demonstration of the nucleolar origin of the diffusible particles] Puvion E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:278-81, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Study of the desoxyribonucleic acid content of the hepatic nuclei in the mouse during gestation] Mortreuil-Langlois M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2242-5, 1966 (Fr)

[Lipid and cholesterol content of the rat liver adapted to different temperatures and subjected to various dietary regimens] Portet R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:268-72, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Influence of a cirrhogenic diet on experimental atheroma in the rabbit. II. Aortic and hepatic lipids] Warembourg H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:624-8, Sep 67 (Fr)

[A note concerning fractional centrifugation of rat liver] Tulkens P, et al.
Experientia 24:222-3, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Interaction of a P factor (flavonoid) and of vitamin C, its effect on guinea pig weight and the vitamin C content of its organs; effects of thermal variations] Bianc B, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 37:156-69, 1967 (Fr)

[Histochemistry of the liver. Biochemical and electron microscopic comparison. II.] Corcos V, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:267-365, 1967 (830 ref.) (Fr)

[Orotic acid and hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat] Lafille C, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:429-48, 1967 (Fr)

[Lipid changes in liver cell fractions of rats of various developmental stages and of x-irradiated newborn rats] Haude W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:1-8, 1967 (Ger)

[The fatty acid composition of individual lipid fractions of fetal and maternal rat liver as well as of the placenta and its changes at the end of pregnancy] Jahn A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:231-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the subcellular distribution of o-aminoazotoluol in the mouse liver] Kemmer C, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:333-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. XI. Effect of barbital on the L-ascorbic acid content of the liver in pregnant rats, their fetuses and in infantile rats] Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:493-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Chromatography of nucleic acids of normal rat liver nuclei on methylated albumin-kieselguhr columns] Michel S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:278-86, 1966 (Ger)

[Determination of blood cell and blood plasma content of the liver, kidney and spleen of the rat] Reich JG, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:383-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopy amyloid demonstration in the spleen and liver] Ludwig G, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 14:100-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the histochemical demonstration of iron, copper and zinc in human liver under special consideration of the silver sulfide method according to Timm] Kaltenbach T, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:329-54, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of Dinoseb (DNBP) in blood and organs with respect to poisoning with Gegbutox fluid] Drabner J, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:390-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Methylparathion content of human organs following fatal "Wofatox" poisoning] Fazekas IG, et al.
Arch Toxik 22:381-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental comparative studies in animals on the effect of D-thyroxine and D-triiodothyronine in alimentarily disturbed lipid metabolism] Kessler FJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1190-3, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The reduced glutathione in the liver and lungs of rats after administration of hydrazine hydrochloride] Krulík R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1621-2, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Technic and diagnostic significance of histological bile pigment determination] Nolte D.
Beitr Path Anat 133:278-96, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Comparative biochemical studies of variously prepared liver extracts] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:455-64, 1968 (Ger)

[The demonstration of pharmacologic agents in cadaver organs after therapeutic dosage by various forensic toxicologic methods] Falzi G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:81-94, 1967 (Ger)

[Diatom findings in bodies, found in water. A new method for quantative measurement of diatoms in the body] Jääskeläinen AJ.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:41-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the glycogen content in the liver of children] Mahnke PF, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:87-97, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Structure changes and dissociation of liver ribosomes as a function of the Mg++ concentration] Bielka H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:183-90, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On protease inhibitors, VI. On the identity of the protease inhibitor from rat liver with the trypsin-kallikren-inhibitor (Trasylol] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:950, Jul 67 (Ger)

[The initial metabolites of testosterone in the cell fractions of rat liver and kidney in vivo] Mosebach KO, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:197-208, 1966 (Ger)

[On the thin layer chromatographic determination of tocopherols] Schmandke H, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:195-203, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of fatty liver following chronic alcohol administration] Ammon HP, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:650-2, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Biochemical analysis of liver lipids in fatty liver] Berg G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1084-7, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Results obtained rom vitamin "A" determination in pigs] Dannenberg HD.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:773-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on lipofuscin of various origin from human and animal liver] Berneis K, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:108-16, 1968 (Ger)

[Changes in liver composition and weight of differently old rats with alloxan diabetes] Simek J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:259-65, 1967 (Ger)

[Analysis of fatty acids from the carcass of calorically insufficiently fed rats] Bernhard K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:41-4, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The composition of lipids in human organs and tissues] Krámer M, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:16-22, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Alteration of the paper-chromatography determined arginase activity in liver, serum and peritoneal washing fluid in in vivo autolysis of a liver lobe of the rat] Biech W. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:134-44, 1967 (Ger)

[Total lipids and triglycerides in the rat liver following halothane, chloroform and ether anesthesia] Feise G.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:190-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of the water content in organic tissue with the Karl Fischer method] Hohenegger M, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:143-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The amino acid content of blood serum and liver tissue in infectious hepatitis and other liver diseases] Tarejew E, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:363-7, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic studies of serum- and soluble liver proteins of rats with transplanted tumors and normal rats] Schwenke KD, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:64-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of soluble organic proteins from tumor- and normal tissues using free electrophoresis] Schwenke KD. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:112-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative electrophoretic studies of serum proteins and soluble hepatic proteins of normal and tumor-bearing golden hamsters] Schwenke KD, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:205-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Hemosiderin in the spleen and RES of the liver of various vertebrates. I. Comparative studies of fishes, amphibia and reptiles] Schubarth H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:428-37, 1966 (Ger)

[Hemosiderin in the spleen and RES of the liver in various vertebrates. II. Comparative studies of birds and mammals] Schubarth H.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:438-50, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the soluble proteins from embryonic liver, normal liver of grown up animals and transplanted tumors of the rat by agar- and paper electrophoresis] Fritz W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:482-7, May 66 (Ger)

[On the distribution of radioytrium and radioactive rare earths in mammalian organisms. VI. Microdistribution of radiopromethium (147Pm) after intravenous and intraperitoneal application in mice] Hölzer F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:574-80, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On RNA changes in the rat liver after administration of thioacetamide] Meyer JG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:342-51, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Fractionation of acid-soluble proteins from normal liver and hepatoma of rats] Schwenke KD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:961-6, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the glycogen content of the liver of rats poisoned with sodium fluoride] Leemann W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:26-31, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Chromatographic apparatus for separation of metabolites on a microscale] Beretta E, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:9-14, 1968 (It)

[Influence of hepatectomized rat serum on hepatic regeneration. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic experimental research] Parentela A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 42:1051-63, 1966 (It)

[On the presence of diatoms in organs of subjects not drowned] Mueller B.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:236-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Scheme for extraction and quantitative fractionation of lipids from liver and hepatomas] Ruggieri S.
Sperimentale 116:63-79, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in malignant neoplasms. 5. Isolation and purification of tumor ferritin and its intratumor cell distribution at the level of the electron microscope] Kuwabara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:57-69, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Study on the effect of amino acids on dietary fatty liver. 3. Significance of non-essential amino acids] Yoshida R. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:468-72, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the effect of a porphyrinogenic agent (DDC) on hepatoma cells] Matsuoka K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:59-66, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Experimental study on essential fatty acids in pregnant subjects. 2. Essential fatty acid volume in the organ tissue under the various feeding conditions of pregnant subjects] Fujii I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:351-60, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Effect of exertion on changes of amino nitrogen and nonprotein contents in liver and skeletal muscle using diet with different protein content] Bernat R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:565-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Effect of endurance exertion on the change of soluble fracttions of liver proteins, skeletal muscles and blood serum, using the diet of different values of biologic proteins] Jendykiewicz Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:765-76, 1967 (Pol)

[Storage of vitamin C in the liver] Rokicki W.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:583-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Iron in subcellular fractions of the liver. I. Studies in healthy rats] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:733-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of salyrgan on the content of non-protein sulfhydryl groups and the activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase in homogenized rat kidney tissue] Proniewska W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:189-93, 1967 (Pol)

[Histochemical analysis of human hepatic reticulin, using a substrate impregnable by silver nitrate] Velican D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:313-7, 1967 (Rum)

[Change in the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of animal tissue during heat treatment] Chetverikov AG, et al.
Biofizika 13:255-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Comparison of molecular species of phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phosphatidyl cholines] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1227-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On quantitative determination of nucleic acids in tissues of various animals by biochemical methods] Galkin VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:66-76, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Diol lipids. Dihydric alcohols in the phospholipids of mammalian tissues] Vaver VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1027-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Acid soluble nucleotide-peptides of rabbit liver] Veĭnova MK, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:151-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Concentration of the prolonged action of sulfanilamides--sulfamethoxypyrazine (kelfizin) and sulfapyridazine in the blood and organs of albino mice] Polukhina LM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:470-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the concentration of oxygen in tissues in barbamyl anesthesis] Strelkov RB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:109-11, 1966 (Rus)

[Residual hexachlorane in animal feed] Bondarenko MG, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:91-2, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Determination of vitamin A-aldehyde, vitamin A-alcohol and vitamin A-palmitate in rat blood plasma and liver] Eremina GV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:446-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of serum and cytoplasm proteins and cytoplasmic granules of liver cells] Kashkin KP.
Vop Med Khim 13:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Activity of pyrodoxalic enzymes in subcellular rat liver fractions during the growth of Heren's tumor] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:80-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Nucleic acids in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Korshunova TS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1617-23, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of disturbance of peripheral blood circulation on the content of ammonia, some amino acids and amide nitrogen of proteins in the rat liver] Kononova NS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:194-7, 1966 (Uk)

[Effect of thyrozin and hydrocortisone on the level of vitamin B 6 in the brain and liver of albino rats] Zelinková E, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:229-34, 1968 (Slvk)

[Changes in the concentration of cholesterol in the liver during the development of experimental "infarctoid" cardiopathy] Niederland TR, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:140-4, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hepatic lobules of suidae, tayassuidae, and

hippopotamidae. Steiner PE, et al.
Anat Rec 160:531-8, Mar 68

Dynamic microscopy anatomy of the fetal liver. I. Microcirculation. McCuskey RS.
Angiology 18:648-53, Oct 67

Subcellular alterations in rat liver following hypophysectomy. Cardell RR Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:539-52, 28 Nov 67

Effects of thyroidectomy on gonads, adrenal and liver of the black-headed Munia, Munia malacca malacca. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:234-40, May 67

Microanatomy of intestine, pancreas and liver of the domestic duck (Anas boscas). Das LN, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:763-6, Sep 67

Lamprey liver and its bile ducts. Sterling JA, et al.
Int Surg 49:157-61, Feb 68

Changes in liver histology and function in fasted human subjects. **Nutr Rev** 25:295-7, Oct 67

[Morphogenetic relationship between the liver parenchyma and angiorchitecture] Diaconescu N.
Anat Anz 121:327-35, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the development of dynamics of the thoracolumbar vertebrae and the division of lobes of the liver in primates and humans] Diaconescu N, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:185-91, 1966 (Ger)

[On the equivalence and rationalization of nomenclature for human liver segments] Diaconescu N. **Anat Anz** 119:196-201, 1966 (Ger)

[Microstructure of the venous blood circulation in the pig liver] Kaman J. **Anat Anz** 118:142-56, 1966 (Ger)

[Anatomical studies of the segmental structure of the human liver] Michailow SS, et al.
Anat Anz 119:317-36, 1966 (Ger)

[Hepatic sinoids and connective tissue culles in the human liver] Stockinger L.
Verh Anat Ges 61:545-51, 1966 (Ger)

[A contribution to the knowledge of the thymus gland as well as the heart and abdominal organs of various animal primates] Luckhaus G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:264-75, 1967 (Ger)

[The lymphatic system of the human liver in relation to its segmentation] Wolodjko WP.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:154-71, 23 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Problems of surgical anatomy and surgical practice studied with a view to transplantation of sections of the liver in humans] Dagradi A, et al.
Chir Ital 18:639-59, Aug 66 (It)

[Macro and microscopic anatomy of the hepato-splanchnic viscera and vessels of the rabbit. (Propedeutic study for experimental surgery)] Dòmini R. **Sperimentale** 117:341-62, Sep-Oct 67 (It)

[Specific configuration of the sulcus on the anterior surface of the liver in the area of the gallbladder] Kiyonaga G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2161-6, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Stable cytological and histological peculiarities of the structure of the liver and other organs and tissue in various groups of vertebrates] Grigor'ev NI.
Arkh Anat 50:120-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Stable characteristics of tissues of the liver and other organs in teleostei] Grigor'ev NI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:203-6, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)

[Segmental structure of the human liver as an anatomical basis for segmental resections] Mikhailov SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:56-65, Jan 65 (Rus)

[On the problem of functional and morphological changes in the liver in relation to age] Ivanova-Neznamova AIu, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:42-8, May 68 (Rus)

[The segmentary structure of the liver and its significance in surgery] Borovkov SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:30-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Liver blood flow in man during abdominal surgery. II. The effect of hepatic artery occlusion on the blood flow through metastatic tumor nodules. Gelin LE, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 68

Liver blood flow in man during abdominal surgery. 1. Description of a method utilizing intrahepatic injections of radioactive xenon (133Xe). Normal values and effect of temporary occulsion. Gelin LE, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 15:13-20, Jan-Feb 68

Arterial segmental supply of the liver. An angiographic study. Lunderquist A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 272:1+, 1967

Changes in coagulation factors after hepatic dearterialization in man. Almersjö O, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:414-8, Sep 68

Hepatic artery insufficiency secondary to retroperitoneal fibrosis. Romanucci D, et al.
Angiology 19:435-7, Jul-Aug 68

Immediate and long-term effects of acute hepatic ischemia. II. Vascular lesions in experimental liver ischemia. Grana L, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:500-13, Sep 68

Limiting vascular diameters in various organs: as determined by microspheres. Madden RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:130-7, Jan 68

Cardiac output and organ blood flow in warm- and cold-acclimated rats exposed to cold. Jansky L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:653-9, Jul 68

Hepatic artery ligation. An experimental study. Prakash A, et al. **Int Surg** 50:167-74, Aug 68

Effect of portal ligation and of Eck's fistula on hepatic blood flow and concentration of blood ammonia. Aldrete JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 7:504-12, Nov 67

Vasodepressive effects of the venous effluent following canine liver allotransplantation. Joseph WL, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:367-72, Aug 68

One hour hepatic ischemia without serious damage. Anastasia LF, et al. **JAMA** 201:1051, 25 Sep 67

Hepatic infarction discovered with photoscan. Gillick JB, et al. **JAMA** 204:397-9, 29 Apr 68

Hypotension induced by infusion of venous effluent following dog liver homotransplantation. Joseph WL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:379-81, 1967

Microcirculatory changes in primate and human liver during shock. Vanecko RM, et al.
Surg Forum 18:18-20, 1967

Vascular factors in liver regeneration. Clarke AM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:45-52, Jan 68

Hypotension following revascularization of the anoxic liver: factors influencing its occurrence and prevention. Buckberg GD, et al.
Surgery 63:446-58, Mar 68

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Tinaztepe B, et al.
Turk J Pediat 9:49-55, Apr 67

[Intrahepatic vascular changes in cirrhosis] Purriel P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:955-60, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Microvascularization of the cirrhotic liver] Caulet T, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:377-410, 1967 (Fr)

[Radioactive isotopes in physical medicine] Pabst HW.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:169-81, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[On acute development of basement membranes in liver sinusoids. (Contribution to the research on capillary basement membranes)] Cossel L.
Beitr Path Anat 134:103-22, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to arterial liver perfusion following ligation of a main branch of the hepatic artery] Düx A, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:1-12, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The effect of experimentally induced lowering of pressure in the portal vein on the portal blood supply of the liver] Brünner H, et al.
Med Klin 61:894, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Regional differences in capillary permeability. Studies on the penetration of polyvinylpyrrolidone and endogenous proteins from the plasma into the lymph of rabbits] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:119-26, 1967 (Ger)

[The role of radioactive isotopes in the evaluation of hepatic flow] Caldara G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:109-24, Jul 67 (It)

[On the possiblity of experimental decompression of the inferior caval circulation by means of connection between the kidney and liver with strips of ivalon] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1057-61, 15 Dec 66 (It)

[Experimental research on the possibility of decompression of the inferior caval circulation by means of nephrohepatic connection with strips of porous bone] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:954-9, 15 Nov 66 (It)

[Adaptation physiology of the neonatal liver and its disorders--with special reference to portal-hepatic circulation] Ogawa J.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:997-1025, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Various surgical characteristics of the surgical procedure in artificial circulation and methods of determining the blood flow of vitally important organs in experiments] Strakhov SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:80-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A rapid and sensitive method for the measurement of biological oxidation of an aromatic hydrocarbon catalyzed by liver microsomes. Nilsson R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 21:1377-9, 1967

The synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in human liver. An analysis of factors controlling the subcellular synthesis of bile acid conjugates in normal and cholestatic conditions. Scherstén T.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 373:1-38, 1967

Bovine liver cells in long-term cultivation and their specific properties; albumin production and glycogen storage. Namba M.
Acta Med Okayama 21:133-45, Jun 67

Properties of the rough microsomes. Dallner G.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:450-1, 1968

Functional relationship among various microsomal membranes in rat liver. Glaumann H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:449-50, 1968

Stability of liver and kidney microsomes. Jakobsson S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:449, 1968

Vacuolation and glycogen deposition in the hepatic cell nuclei of ruminants. Rajya BS, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 8:201-10, 1967

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in liver endoplasmic reticular fractions during Q-fever. Tsung PK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 12:49-53, Jan 68

A new stain for bile canaliculi. Luna LG, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 33:459-66, Nov-Dec 67

Electron microscopy of cellular responses following immunization with endotoxin. André-Schwartz J, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:331-53, Sep 68

Exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum in chick-embryo liver as observed electron microscopically. Aikawa M, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:156-69, Mar 68

A method for sequential quantitative separation and determination of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen from a single rat liver homogenate or from a subcellular fraction. Shibko S, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:514-28, Jun 67

Nuclear elimination from the normoblast of fetal guinea pig liver as studied with electron microscopy and serial sectioning techniques. Campbell FR.
Anat Rec 160:539-54, Mar 68

A method for rapid isolation of large quantities of uncontaminated hepatocyte nuclei displaying vigorous RNA polymerase activity: normal and regenerating liver. Becker FF.
Arch Biochem 126:380-2, Jul 68

Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. 8. Stability of polyribosomes from normal and regenerating rat liver. Bont WS, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:36-40, Mar 67

Oscillatory states of mitochondria. 3. Ultrastructure of trapped conformational states. Deamer DW, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:641-51, Sep 67

Turbidity changes occurring in rat liver microsome dispersions, and the role of ribonuclease. Jocelyn PC.
Arch Biochem 119:1-7, Mar 67

Photometric observations of rat liver microsomal suspensions. Johnson JH, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:58-69, 20 Mar 68

Electron microscopic study on the hepatic sinusoidal wall and the fat-storing cells in the normal human liver. Ito T, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 29:137-92, Mar 68

Fatty inclusions and microcysts. Thioacetamide induced fatty inclusions in nuclei of mouse liver cells and hepatoma cells. Smith EB, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:175-8, Feb 68

Cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes--one pigment or many. Hildebrandt A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:607-12, 27 Mar 68

Enzymatic solubilization of microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase by lysosomes. Takesue S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:723-9, 27 Mar 68

The fractionation of nuclei from mammalian cells by zonal centrifugation. Johnston IR, et al.
Biochem J 109:127-35, Aug 68

The effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of the hepatocarcinogen 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum of the liver of the rat. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem J** 103:692-8, Jun 67

Oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in tissue suspensions of rat liver. Slater TF. **Biochem J** 104:833-42, Sep 67

A requirement for the presence of cell sap in the reversible dissociation of rat liver polysomes to ribosomal sub-units. Stahl J, et al.
Biochem J 109:155-7, Aug 68

Characterization of some of the proteins of the large subunit of rat liver ribosomes. Hamilton MG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2585-90, Aug 67

Separation of microchonria, peroxisomes and lysosomes by zonal centrifugation in a Ficoll gradient. Brown DH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:152-3, 16 Jul 68

Mitochondrial DNA. 3. Electron microscopy of DNA released from mitochondria by osmotic shock. Bruggen EF van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:402-14, 23 Jul 68

A purified plasma membrane fraction isolated from rat liver under isotonic conditions. Coleman R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:573-9, 9 Sep 67

The subcellular localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in rat liver. Gaarder A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:545-8, 15 Aug 67

The phospholipids of various sheep organs, rat liver and of their subcellular fractions. Getz GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:325-39, 4 Mar 68

The isolation of rat liver plasma membrane fragments. Graham JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:303-5, 1 Mar 68

Fractionation of nuclear ribonucleic acids from tumor and homologous tissue on a methylated albumin column by the use of salt and temperature gradients. Lichtenstein AV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:443-6, 18 Apr 67

A fluorescent chemical marker for the liver cell plasma membrane. Marinetti GV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:580-90, 9 Sep 67

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. I. Intracellular localization of the alkal ineribonucleases. Rahman YE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:477-83, 1967

Association of polyamines and RNA in isolated subcellular particles from rat liver. Raina A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:200-3, 29 Mar 67

Ribonuclease-resistant incorporation of phenylalanine into protein by a soluble system from trout liver. Rosen L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:218-20, 22 Aug 67

On the structural organization of the nuclear complexes containing messenger RNA. Samarina OP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:561-4, 18 Jul 67

Partial solubilization of protein and 5'-nucleotidase from microsomal membranes of the rat liver by

ultrasonic irradiation. Song CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:300-3, 1 Mar 68

Polyribosome breakdown in rat liver following administration of 8-azaguanine. Webb TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:307-15, 18 Apr 67

The effects of aflatoxins on human embryo liver cells in culture. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:33-9, Feb 68

The effect of tetracycline on human liver cells in culture. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:20-3, Feb 68

Liver cell size in Protopterus dolloi Bingr. (Dipnoi). Szarski H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:217-20, 1967

Populations of rat liver parenchymal cells with different patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Banerjee MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:455-61, Mar 68

Comparative studies of the nucleoli of Morris hepatomas, embryonic liver, and aflatoxin B1-treated liver of rats. Unuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2221-33, Nov 67

IgG associated with microsomes from autochthonous hepatomas and normal liver of rats. Witz I, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2295-9, Dec 67

Mitochondrial functions of polymelanosomes. Van Woert MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:477-85, Aug 67

Chromosomal investigations from short-term cultures of embryonal liver cells. Macek M. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 32:6-10, Mar 67

Phenotypic changes in cultured hamster embryonic liver cells as studied by immunofluorescence. Fogel M. **Develop Biol** 17:85-100, Jan 68

Interactions between corticosteroids and fractions of mitochondria and nuclei from normal rat liver cells. Devenuto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:338-48, May 68

Isolation and ultrastructure of nucleoli altered in vivo. Harris C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:268-74, 1968

Sex chromatin in embryonic rat liver. Kajii T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:435-40, May 68

Isolation of different-sized nucleoli from normal and regenerating rat liver. Kaufmann EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:215-8, Jan 68

Preparation of an aggregation-promoting supernatant from embryonic chick liver cells. Kuroda Y. **Exp Cell Res** 49:626-37, Mar 68

Number, volume, surface and inner strcture of the rat liver cells nucleoli. Mironescu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:140-5, Oct 67

Evidence for a subpopulation of cells with an extended G2 period in normal adult mouse liver. Perry LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:155-7, Oct 67

Polyploidization of liver after partial hepatectomy in the dwarf mouse and hypophysectomized rat: effect of extended regenerative periods. Swartz FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 48:557-68, Dec 67

The effect of aflatoxin on chick-embryo liver cells. Terao K. **Exp Cell Res** 48:151-5, Oct 67

Selective removal of the perinucleolar nucleolus-associated chromatin from the isolated nucleoli of livers of thioacetamide-treated rats. Unuma T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:101-11, Sep 68

A morphologic study on the chromatin areas associated with the nucleolus. Unuma T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:665-71, Dec 67

The fine structure of pancreatic acinar and hepatic parenchymal cells after neutral red dye injection. Alousi MA, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:97-109, Aug 68

The preparation of metabolically active suspensions of mouse liver cells. Gardner DA, et al. **Experientia** 23:596-7, 15 Jul 67

On the prevention of loss of RNA into lipid solvents. Sripati CE, et al. **Experientia** 23:695-6, 15 Aug 67

Histochemical investigation of the pigment in frog livers. Cichocki T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:145-50, 1967

Cytochemical studies of some cytoplasmic structures in embryo and newborn rat liver and in hepatoma. Vorbrodt A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:239-48, 1967

A comparative study of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in yeast and mammalian cells by microfluorimetry-microelectrophoresis. Kohen E, et al. **Histochemie** 12:95-106, 1968

Electron microscopic examination of subcellular fractions. II. Quantitative analysis of the mitochondrial population isolated from rat liver. Baudhuin P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:631-48, Dec 67

Hexagonal array of subunits in tight junctions separated from isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Benedetti EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:15-24, Jul 68

The enzymatic preparation of isolated intact parenchymal cells from rat liver. Howard RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:675-84, Dec 67

A quantitative stereological description of the ultrastructure of normal rat liver parenchymal cells. Loud AV. **J Cell Biol** 37:27-46, Apr 68

Electron microscopic and biochemical characteristics of nuclei and nucleoli isolated from rat liver. Sadowski PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:147-61, Apr 68

Isolation of two distinct classes of polysomes from a nuclear fraction of rat liver. Sadowski PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:163-81, Apr 68

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. Svoboda D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:127-52, Oct 67

Morphogenesis and development of microbodies of hepatocytes of rats during pre- and postnatal growth. Tsukada H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:231-43, May 68

Studies on plasma membranes. IV. The ultrastructural localization and content of sialic acid in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Benedetti EL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2:499-512, Dec 67

Chromosome aberrations in liver forced to regenerate by chemical or surgical methods. Curtis HJ, et al. **J Geront** 23:140-1, Apr 68

Purification of glutaraldehyde. Its significance for preservation of acid phosphatase activity. Fahimi HD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:199-204, Mar 68

Alterations of hepatic endoplasmic reticulum in porphyric rats. Posaiaki Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:337-45, May 68

Ribosomes in rat liver: an estimate of the percentage of free and membrane-bound ribosomes interacting with messenger RNA in vivo. Blobel G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:539-42, 28 Sep 67

Time required by the normal and regenerating rat liver cell to make a ribosome. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:323-6, 14 Apr 68

Age changes in structure and responses of reticuloendothelial cells of rat liver. Patek PR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:211-8, May 67

The ultrastructure of the enlarged hepatocytes induced in rats with a single oral dose of retrorsine, a pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloid. Afzelius BA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:328-45, 31 Oct 67

The stereological analysis of the fine structure of the "micropinocytosis vermiformis" in Kupffer cells of the rat. Matter A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:272-9, May 68

Endoplasmic reticulum and the origin of microbodies in fetal mouse liver. Essner E. **Lab Invest** 17:71-87, Jul 67

Light and dark cells as artifacts of liver fixation. Ganote CE, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:740-5, Jun 68

Liver liposomes. I. Isolation and chemical characterization. Schlunk FF, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:30-8, Jul 67

Electron microscopic investigation of the regenerating hepatic cells of the senile rat. Adachi F. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:109-20, Jun 67

Observations of the binucleate cells of the liver. De Handt HA, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:827-9, 19 Nov 66

Nuclear ploidy in mammalian parenchymal liver cells. Epstein CJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1050-1, 3 Jun 67

Localization of transferrin in human and rat liver by fluorescent antibody technique. Lane RS. **Nature (London)** 215:161-2, 8 Jul 67

Polymelanosomes of the melanocyte and their substructures. Prasad KN, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1067-9, 16 Mar 68

Liver cell proliferation due to obstruction of the left hepatic duct in rats. Fakan F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:555-6, Nov 66

Fibrin in hepatocytes. Parry EW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:541, Oct 67

The association of chromosomes in mice. Zharova EI, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:265-71, 1967

The liver of Gunn rats: observations by electron microscopy. Picardi R, et al. **Path Europ** 3:49-61, 1968

Differences between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer RNA and aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from rat liver. Buck CA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1045-52, Jul 68

Pathways in the development of liver macrophages: alternative precursors contained in populations of lymphocytes and bone-marrow cells. Boak JL, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 169:307-27, 27 Feb 68

Symposium: advances in liver pathology. The liver cells. Weinbren HK. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1247-50, Dec 67

Studies on the succinylation of rat-liver ribosomes. Hawtrey AO, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 33:1-8, Apr 68

Augmentation of in vitro rat liver cell growth with calf serum drawn following partial hepatectomy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:368-70, 1967

A quantitative cytochemical study of the "polyploid" liver nuclei of the forg genus Pseudacris. Bachmann K, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 86:454-63, Oct 67

Ultrastructural changes in fish livers associated with temperature acclimation. BNWL-280. Berlin JD, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 115-7, Jan 66

Ribosomes and ribosomal RNA: isolation by a rapid method. UCRL-50414. Watchmaker G, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore)** 1-4, 12 Apr 68

Influence of ultrasonic radiation in the medical therapeutic range on the fine structure of the liver parenchymal cell. An electron microscope study on mice. Valtonen EJ. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 343:26-33, 1967

Isolation of rat liver cell membranes by combined rate and isopycnic zonal centrifugation. Anderson NG, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 8:23-35, 1968

Studies on the structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from normal and tumour tissues. Bielka H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1035-42, Oct 67

Ultrastructural features of in vitro propagated rat liver cells. Biberfeld P, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:153-68, 1966

The fine structure of rat liver cells in suspension. Carr KE, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 79:265-71, 1967

The liver of the slender salamander Batrachoseps attenuatus. I. The structure of its crystalline inclusions. Hamilton DW, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:347-63, 1966

An observation of fine tubules within the endoplasmic reticulum in a dog liver. Richter WR, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:180-4, 1966

Electron microscopy of organic and cultivated chicken embryonic liver. Westman J, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:271-82, 1966

[Origin of the peri-biliary corpuscles in the hepatocyte after partial hepatectomy] Chomette G. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:332, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Chromatin fractionation by centrifugation on sucrose gradients] Loeb JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:427-35, 26 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Method of isolation of the nuclear membrane of rat liver] Bornens M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:596-9, 5 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Life span of the population of immunologically competent cells in thymectomized mouse radiochimeras] Duplan JF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1917-20, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural studies of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver nuclei] Monneron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:531-54, 1968 (Fr)

[Hepatic polyploidy in the rat. 3. Study of liver cell nucleoli in normal rats] Nadal C. **Exp Cell Res** 48:507-17, Dec 67 (Fr)

[The endoplasmic reticulum of the hepatic cell after the administration of drugs] Meldolesi J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:215-28, Feb 67 (205 ref.) (Fr)

[Hepatic ultrastructure. I. The normal liver] Oudea P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:527-43, Jun-Jul 67 (225 ref.) (Fr)

[Arrangement and structure of polysomes in the intact liver cell of rats] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:529-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. IX. The action of barbital on the ultrastructure of liver cells of pregnant rats and their fetuses] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:507-26, 1966 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on "light" and "dark" liver cells in regenerating rat liver] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:99-115, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. X. Effect of barbital on the substructure of liver cells of rats of various age] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:99-119, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the structure of ribosomal RNA from normal and tumor tissues. V. Change in the optical rotation after thermal denaturation] Krumbiegel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:359-63, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior of the metabolism of lipid phosphotate in the mitochondria and microsomes of CCl-4 injured mouse livers] Richter G. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:K13-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Foreign cells in the circulating blood. (Liverparenchyma cells)] Gött E, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:243-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopial studies of liver cells of the rat following anesthesia by various inhalation anesthetics] Scholler KL. **Anaesthesist** 15:145-8, May 66 (Ger)

[Daily rhythmic behavior of polyploid giant nuclei, amitosis, binucleate cells and cell fusion in the liver parenchyma of the rat] Bucher O. **Anat Anz** 118:452-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the electron microscopic apparent forms of glycogen in the liver cells of healthy persons and hepatitis patiets] Vetterlein W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:785-95, Sep 66 (Ger)

[The effect of external antipsoriatic drugs on the cell respiration] Raab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:144-52, 1966 (Ger)

[On acute development of basement membranes in liver sinusoids. (Contribution to the research on capillary basement membranes)] Cossel L. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:103-22, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Nuclear volume determinations in liver, adrenal gland and thyroid gland following experimental changes in the anterior pituitary-thyroid gland system] Mehta V. **Endokrinologie** 52:134-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of halothane and chloroform on the fine structure and protein synthesis in rat liver] Scholler KL. **Experientia** 23:652-5, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration and reaction of the rat liver following intraportal application of lipiodol ultra fluid] Georgi M. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:277-81, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic and biochemical studies on the endoplasmic reticulum in the fetal and adult rat liver under various experimental conditions] Franke H, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:290-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Cultivation of embryonal liver parenchyma cells] Neupert G. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:53-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the histochemical and submicroscopic stucture of hyaline liver cell inclusions] Roschlau G, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:208-15, 1967 (Ger)

[Application of carrier-free continuous electrophoresis to the purification of rat liver

ribosomes] Schweiger A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1005-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Change of the electric membrane charge of rat liver cells due to feeding with diethylnitrosamine] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:39-41, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of peribiliary corpuscles in rat liver] Bader G.
Naturwissenschaften 53:563, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Decline in functional nuclear edema by thioacetamide] Bader G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:385-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On formation of lysolecithin owing to intracellular damage by quartz dust] Stalder K.
Naturwissenschaften 54:648, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the endoplasmic reticulum caused by phenobarbital and DDT] Greim H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:24-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on radiation effects on the liver cells of fetal mice] Pipan N.
Strahlentherapie 133:268-79, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the fine structure and function of the so-called fat-storage cells of the liver] Hübner G.
Verh Anat Ges 62:495-503, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the karyogram of the human liver in normal and pathological conditions] Altmann HW, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:85-101, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the development of peribiliary dense bodies of liver cells. Studies on the preregenerational phase after subtotal hepatectomy] Bartók I, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:1-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies on rabbit liver after intravenous injection of organically bound copper] Wessel W, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:206-30, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Extraction and function of isolated cell nuclei] Siebert G. **Z Klin Chem** 4:93-105, May 66 (Ger)
[Effect of ribonuclease, trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin on liver polysomes newly formed in vitro] Aepinus KF.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:198-203, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Permeability change in the isolation of cells] Günther T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1171-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Duration of the S-phase and generation time of several cell types from 1-35 day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:757-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Characterization of proteins from liver and hepatoma ribosomes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Weifle H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:690-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Submicroscopical structure of the liver cell after modification of its secretory activity] Dvořák M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 76:486-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Relations between the endothelial cells of the liver sinusoids and the Kupffer cells. Electron microscopic study] Nicolescu P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 76:313-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver to the problem of the formation of leukocytes from epithelial cells] Cossel L.
Zbl Allg Path 109:281-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Hepatic polyploidy in the rat. IV. Experimental changes in the nucleolar volume of liver cells and their mechanisms of regulation] Nadal C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:518-28, Dec 67 (Gr)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of chicken embryo liver cells in normal conditions and in vitro] Franceschini MP, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:115-36, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[Endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the recovery phase of the hepatocyte of the toad after hibernation] Bani G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1627-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Production of mitosis and of giant cells in the liver by means of papain treatment] Tinacci F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:777-80, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Contribution to the study of the etiology of viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al.
Epatologia 12:97-107, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[The lipocyte in the human liver] Kondo S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:659-60, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Correlation between the function and microstructure of the liver] Onoe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:339-43, May 67 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Free radical states of cell and subcellular structures] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 11:611-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of the DNA level in hepatocyte nuclei of normal and regenerating rat liver] Riabinina ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:100-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Daily changes in mitotic activity and glycogen content of rat liver in prolonged hunger] Sokolova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:101-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A modified method for counting cells of parenchymatous organs] Borovikova ON, et al.
Lab Delo 3:187-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of free amino acid in nuclei isolated from the thymus, spleen and liver of the rat] Belavina LP.
Radiobiologiia 8:197-200, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of protective agents on the irreversible component of radiation injury] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:95-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characterization of the acidic and enzymatic methods of RNA extraction from liver cells] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:893-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Functional changes in liver cells under the effect of acceleration] Razumov MI, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:120-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric studies of DNA content in liver nuclei of mice in vitamin C deficiency] Sherudilo AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:602-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Cytophotometrical study of the ratio of ploidy classes of cell nuclei in the rat's liver] Valeeva FS. **Tsitologiia** 9:1421-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On mitochondrial ribosomes. II. Influence of conditions for the isolation of mitochondria on ribosome stability] Elaev NR, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:461-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Incorporation of labelled amino acids in the proteins of nucleoli of animal cells in vivo] Ermolaeva LP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:262-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Fragmentation of liver DNA depending on the age of the animals] Gerasimova VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:580-4, 1966 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of ethanol on the acetyl-coenzyme A level of intact rat liver. Forsander OA, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 21:2568, 1967
The influence of cyclophosphamide on some hydrolases and oxidizing enzymes in the livers and kidneys of mice. Stachura J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:319-28, 1968
A comparison of the effect of cobalt ions and Rastinon on the pancreas and liver of the chick embryo in vitro. Drukker J. **Acta Morph Neerl Scand** 7:1-12, 1968
Oestrogen, proestogen and liver function tests. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 47:58-65, 1968
Investigation on the toxicity of small chronic doses of tannic acid with special reference to possible carcinogenicity. Bichel J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:41-5, 1968
Acute hepatocellular damage caused by oleoresin of the male fern in the rat: an electron microscope study. Valtonen EJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:169-76, 1968
Morphological and functional changes of the liver in response to halothane anaesthesia in the rat. Tekeres M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:185-9, 1967
Changes in the fatty acid pattern of the liver of young piglets under the influence of aflatoxin-B1. Veen WA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:448-59, Dec 67
Recurrent cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy with demonstrated estrogen sensitivity. Kreek MJ, et al.
Amer J Med 43:795-803, Nov 67
Hepatotoxic effect of carbon tetrachloride during pregnancy. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:236-9, 15 Sep 68
Acute effects of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene intoxication on rat liver. Structural and functional changes in the endoplasmic reticulum and NADPH-related electron transport. Arcasoy M, et al.
Amer J Path 52:841-67, Apr 68
Hepatic changes produced by a single dose of endotoxin in the mouse. Electron microscopy. Levy E, et al.
Amer J Path 52:477-502, Feb 68
An evaluation of the effect of halothane on liver function and disease. Thompson DS, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:658-64, Nov 67
An evaluation of halothane toxicity. Way WL, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:612-5, May 68
Effects of halothane and chloroform anesthesia on the equine liver. Wolff WA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1363-72, Sep 67
Effects of halogenated anesthetic agents on selectively starved cultured human liver cells. Corssen G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:575-88, Sep-Oct 67
Final Report of the National Halothane Study. Bunker JP. **Anesthesiology** 29:231-2, Mar-Apr 68
Report of the pathology panel. National halothane study. Gall EA. **Anesthesiology** 29:233-48, Mar-Apr 68
Anthelmintic effect of fern preparations and their action on some liver function tests in man. Takki S.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:341-51, 1967
The effect of diazoxide on uptake, release and metabolism of catecholamines. Symchowicz S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 150:219-25, 11 Apr 68
Contribution to the study of carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Eliakis C, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:27-31, Jan 68
[Relationship between the sorption ability of the liver and spleen of albino mice and the dose of monomycin] Bobkova EV. **Antibiotiki** 12:152-5, Feb 67
Combined effect of DDT, pyrethrum, and piperonyl butoxide on rat liver. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:333-41, Mar 68
Effect of nervous stimulation on glycoprotein biosynthesis. Vilău C, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:788-92, 1967
Mercaptopurine hepatotoxicity in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Krawitt EL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:729-34, Dec 67
Experimental hepatic injury: produced inthe rabbit by glucocorticoids. Bhagwat AG, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:346-56, Apr 68
The effect of dietary protein on carcinogenesis of aflatoxin. Madhavan TV, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:133-7, Feb 68
The lipotropic action of orotic acid. Porta EA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:217-29, Aug 68
Toxicological investigation of N,N'-di-[alpha-(1-naphthyl)-propionyloxy-2-ethyl]-piperazine (Nafiverine) and its effects on some enzymes. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:386-91, Mar 66
The effect of fat-rich diets, due to their high sucroglyceride content, on rat liver. Tudisco R.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:350-3, Mar 67
The effect of dinitrophenol on the permeability of the mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:153-7, 26 Oct 67
Glucagon-like action of N6,2'-O-dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP on perfused rat liver. Menahan LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:880-5, 29 Dec 67
The effect of diets supplemented with proteins or amino acids on organ hypertrophy. Halliburton IW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:25P-26P, Aug 67
A direct effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of precursors into proteins and nucleic acids of perfused rat liver. Jefferson LS, et al.
Biochem J 104:826-32, Sep 67
The effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of the hepatocarcinogen 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum of the liver of the rat. Ketterer B, et al. **Biochem J** 103:692-8, Jun 67
Effects of nicotinic acid on the acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate concentrations of rat blood and liver. Mayor F, et al. **Biochem J** 104:57P, Sep 67
The hepatotoxic action of allyl formate. Rees KR, et al.
Biochem J 104:757-61, Sep 67
The effect of pent-4-enoic acid and some simple related compounds on the oxidation of fatty acids by rat-liver mitochondria. Senior AE, et al.
Biochem J 104:56P, Sep 67
Studies of the relationship between chemical structure and porphyria-inducing activity. IV. Investigations in a cell culture system. Schneck DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1385-99, Jul 68
The effect of development and hydrocortisone on tryptophan oxygenase, formamidase, and tyrosine aminotransferase in the livers of young rats. Franz JM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3464-71, Nov 67
The effect of prolactin on lipogenesis in the pigeon. In vitro studies. Goodridge AG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2335-43, Aug 67
Effects of derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on liver slices and intact animals. Henion WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:106-13, 9 Oct 67
Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide in the liver in hepatic fibrosis. Koizumi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:749-56, 27 Dec 67
Stimulation of glucose oxidation by liver homogenates with hexose 6-phosphates. Metzger RP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:231-42, 25 Jul 67
The effects of the administration of sodium benzoate and diethylstilbestrol disulfate on the nepatic levels of several glucocorticoid-sensitive enzymes in adrenalectomized rats. Singer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:443-51, 1967
Studies of the in vitro and in vivo effects of conjugated steroids and carboxylic acids on hepatic tyrosine transaminase in the rat. Singer S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:452-66, 1967
Ethanol and the liver. Hoenig V.
Brit J Addict 62:281-6, Dec 67
Lack of toxicity of halothane on differentiated liver cell cultures. Rees KR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:857-60, Nov 67
Repeated alcoholic intoxication compared with continued consumption of dilute ethanol in experiments with rats on a marginal diet. Wallgren H, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:643-60, Aug 67
Disease of the digestive system. Drugs and the liver. Sherlock S. **Brit Med J** 1:227-9, 27 Jan 68 (20 ref.)
Liver lipids of rats administered excessive amounts of retinol. Misra UK. **Canad J Biochem** 46:697-701, Jul 68
DDT-induced metabolic changes in rat liver. Sánchez E.
Canad J Biochem 45:1809-17, Dec 67
Effect of methandrostenolone on blood lipids and liver function tests. Verdy M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:397-401, 24 Feb 68
Effect of protein hydrolysate administration on liver composition. Alston WC, et al.
Cancer Res 28:746-52, Apr 68
Ultrastructural nuclear changes due to tannic acid. Racela A, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1658-71, Sep 67
Streptozotocin: depression of mouse liver pyridine nucleotides. Schein PS, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1501-6, Aug 68
Lack of chronic morphine effect on the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by phenobarbital in female rats. Kato R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1419-22, Sep 67
Studies on kallikreins. I. Effects of the gastrointestinal system and the liver on pancreatic kallikrein. Moriya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:399-402, Apr 67
Effect of terephthalic acid on the bound dye level in the liver of rat fed p-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yanai R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:2003-4, Dec 67

Effects of halothane on hepatic function. Little DM Jr. **Clin Anesth** 1:85-137, 1968 (214 ref.)

The influence of gonadal hormones and biotin deficiency upon liver lipid composition and liver fatty acid distribution in female chicks fed either a fat-free or fat-supplemented diet. Balnave D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:917-24, Dec 67

A study of liver function during erythromycin estolate treatment. Grönroos JA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 9:589-94, Dec 67

Action of ibenzmethyzin (N-isopropyl-alpha-(2-methyl-hydrazino)-p-toluamid-hydrochlorid, Natulan-r, IMTH) on protein synthesis in the rat liver. Koblet H, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 4:45-58, Mar 68

The influence of phenobarbital-NA on the mitotic activity of parenchymal liver cells during rat liver regeneration. Japundžić M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:163-7, Oct 67

Electron microscopic observations of the early effects of cortisol on the liver cell of the adrenalectomized rat. Rancourt MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:413-22, 1968

Effects of proflavine on ultrastructure and RNA and protein synthesis in the liver of rats. Stenram U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:505-14, Jun 68

The effect of aflatoxin on chick-embryo liver cells. Terao K. **Exp Cell Res** 48:151-5, Oct 67

No chemical evidence of hepatic lipid peroxidation in acute ethanol toxicity. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 225-42, Apr 68

On the histochemistry of hepatocytes following the treatment with hormones and hormone synthesis blocking substances. Marzotko D. **Lolia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:213-36, 1968

In vitro test for prediction of side effects of carcinostatic agents. Kondo T, et al. **Gann** 58:349-54, Aug 67

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver treatment with drugs. Remmer H. **German Med Monthly** 13:53-9, Feb 68

A preliminary report on the long-term effects of an oral contraceptive agent on the liver-function of rabbits. Joshi UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:314-20, Mar 68

Studies on the substrate interactions with P-450 in drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:239-49, Aug 67

Participation of lysosomes in cellular autophagy induced in rat liver by glucagon. Deter RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:C11-6, Nov 67

The large-scale separation of peroxisomes, mitochondria, and lysosomes from the livers of rats injected with triton WR-1339. Improved isolation procedures, automated analysis, biochemical and morphological properties of fractions. Leighton F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:482-513, May 68

The disorganization of hepatic cell nucleoli induced by ethionine and its reversal by adenine. Shinozuka H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:313-28, Feb 68

Age differences in the ultrastructure of hepatic cells of thyroxine-treated rats. Shamoto M. **J Geront** 23:1-8, Jan 68

Effects of hormones on hepatic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat. Hori SH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:530-4, Sep 67

Electron microscopic and biochemical study of lipoprotein synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones AL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:429-46, Sep 67

Hypocholesteremic agents. IV. Some substituted piperazines. Wright HB, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:390-1, Mar 68

Some biochemical consequences of feeding excesses of phenylalanine to rats. Ryan MF, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 11:153-68, Sep 67

Hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in low dosage. Light and electron microscopic study. Geil JH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:713-30, Apr 68

Enhancing effect of a riboflavin analog on azo-dye carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:731-5, Apr 68

Further studies on an antifertility preparation. Moses HA, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:332-5, Sep 67

Effect of pentamethylene tetrazole (metrazol) on rat brain phosphorylase in vitro. Biswas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:107-13, Feb 68

The effects of a thiamine antagonist, pyrithiamine, on levels of selected metabolic intermediates and on activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in brain and liver. Holowach J, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:621-31, Jul 68

Vitamin B12, choline and related substances in dietary hepatic injury in rats. György P, et al. **J Nutr** 92:443-54, Aug 67

Effects of dietary protein on the liver of rats in experimental chronic alcoholism. Porta EA, et al. **J Nutr** 94:437-46, Apr 68

Liver cell abnormalities induced in mice by the fungal toxin causing lupinosis. Gardiner MR. **J Path Bact** 94:452-5, Oct 67

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on epinephrine- and 3',5'-amp-induced responses in the perfused rat liver. Northrop G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:22-8, Jan 68

Effects of physalaemin on some exocrine secretions of dogs and rats. Bertaccini G, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:497-511, Dec 67

The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and related compounds on bile secretion. Pugh PM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198 39-49, Sep 68

A liver-factor responsible for the potentiation of the cardiac actions of digitoxin. Fujino S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:46-55, Mar 67

Effect of prednisolone treatment of pregnant rats on fetal liver structure and metabolism. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:146-54, Aug 67

Inhibition of the actinomycin-induced nucleolar change by thioacetamide in mouse hepatic parenchymal cell. Kume F, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:767-71, Dec 67

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis of liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Meldolesi J, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:315-23, Sep 68

Cytoplasmic changes in rat liver after prolonged treatment with lww doses of ethionine and adenine. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Meldolesi J, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:265-75, Sep 67

The relationship of nucleolar segregation to ribonucleic acid synthesis following the administration of selected hepatocarcinogens. Reddy J, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:32-45, Jul 68

Liver parenchymal cell injury. VI. Significance of early glucose 6-phosphatase suppression and transient calcium influx following poisoning. Reynolds ES, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:273-81, Sep 68

Urinary coproporphyrin excretion and hepatic function in women taking oral contraceptives. Burton JL, et al. **Lancet** 2:1326-7, 23 Dec 67

Vitamin D, cholesterol, and calcium. Dalderup LM. **Lancet** 1:645-6, 23 Mar 68

Diverse effects of SKF 525-A and antioxidants on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in liver microsomal P-450 content and ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al. **Life Sci** 7:129-36, 1 Feb 68

Erythropoietin: effect on the living fetal hepatic microvascular system in situ. McCuskey RS. **Life Sci** 6:2129-33, 15 Oct 67

Effect of cycloheximide on ribosome formation in the mouse liver. Trakatellis AC, et al. **Life Sci** 7:413-9, 15 Apr 68

Anaesthesia and liver function. Mackay P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:68-71, 13 Jan 68

In vitro studies with fluoroprolines. Bakerman S, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:849-50, 19 Nov 66

Indospicine, a new hepatotoxic amino-acid from Indigofera spicata. Hegarty MP, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:354-5, 27 Jan 68

Toxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR. **Nature (London)** 217:723-8, 24 Feb 68

Hepatotoxic substance in Brachyglottis repanda. Mortimer PH, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1255-6, 17 Jun 67

Site of action of aflatoxin on human liver cells in culture. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:814-5, 20 May 67

The isolated perfused rat liver in toxicological studies. Abraham R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:203, 1968

Biologic actions of some natural steroids on the liver. Kappas A. **New Eng J Med** 278:378-84, 15 Feb 68

Is alcohol hepatotoxic? **New Eng J Med** 278:905-6, 18 Apr 68

Hypertriglyceridemia during treatment with estrogen and oral contraceptives. An alteration in hepatic function? Gershberg H, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:186-9, Feb 68

Fine structural changes in rat liver cells in response to prolonged thioacetamide. Kendrey G. **Path Europ** 3:96-109, 1968

Disturbances of liver porphyrin metabolism caused by drugs. Matteis F de. **Pharmacol Rev** 19:523-57, Dec 67 (187 ref.)

Enhanced toxic effect of pharmacological doses of calciferol in rats after partial hepatectomy. Rosenfeldová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:581-3, 1967

Hepatotoxicity of phenothiazines in vitro as measured by loss of aminotransferases to surrounding media. Dujovne CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:561-3, Jun 68

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the liver response to endotoxin. Solomon LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:332-5, Jan 68

The action of cortisone on the metabolism of the normal, intoxicated, or vitamin B12 protected liver cell. Rîmniceanu C, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:11-6, 1968

Serum transaminase levels in pulmonary tuberculosis. Effect of triple treatment with 4-4 1-di-isoamyloxythiocarbanilide or PAS in combination with streptomycin and isoniazid. Ockerman PA, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 49:35-41, 1968

The rat plasminogen system, intrahepatic fibrinolysis and carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Innerfield I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:447-55, 1967

The effect of carbon tetrachloride, administered in vivo, on the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Rice AJ, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:422-31, Nov 67

Azathioprine effect on normal canine liver and kidney function. Worth WS. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:1-6, Jan 68

Bile acids and lipid metabolism. I. Stimulation of bile lipid excretion by various bile acids. USNRDL-TR-67-149. Entenman C, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-11, 5 Dec 67

Electron microscopic studies on the effects of amanitin in mice: liver and heart lesions. Meldolesi J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:221-35, 12 Jun 67

Cytological, radioautographic and ultrastructural studies on the effect of 5-fluorouracil on rat liver. Stenram U. **Z Zellforsch** 71:207-16, 1966

[Effect of long-term Antigest administration on hepatic functions] Sochman J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:205-7, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Liver toxicity from antimitotics] Manaster J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:1058-67, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Biological study of hepatic toxicity from polyvalent antimitotic chemotherapy] Van Hove W, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:1068-73, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Synergism or antagonistic action of Fumeterre nebulizate with respect to sodium dehydrocholate] Boucard M, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 24:681-5, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Toxicity of antimony dimercaptosuccinate. Contribution to the study of hepatic reactions caused by t level of serum ornithine carbamyl transferase] Spitaels JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 46:697-708, 1966 (Fr)

[Effect of inosine on the experimentally decreased level of hepatic ATP] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:581-4, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Action of a methanolic extract from Amanita phalloides upon cultivated hepatocytes. I. Glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase variations] Heert S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2173-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Kinetic study of hepatocellular transfer of bromsulphalein] Begon F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:227-39, Nov 67 (Fr)

[A new choleretic: Rowacol] Paccalin J. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:180-5, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Study on triacetyloleandomycin in the prevention of rheumatic fever: its effects on hepatic function] Gilbert G, et al. **Laval Med** 38:911-4, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Influence of dihydroergotamine on certain hepatic functions in man] Charbonnier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1673-84, 26 May 67 (Fr)

[On the hepatoprotective lipotropic proprieties of hexanicit] Mercier J, et al. **Therapie** 22:1153-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Hepatotropic action of 2-methyl-1-piperazine carbodithioic acid] Roux G, et al. **Therapie** 22:863-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Action of a modifier of capillary permeability (benzarone) on biliary function in the rat] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **Therapie** 22:1021-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Homologous effects of 3 drugs on liver function] Wahl M. **Therapie** 22:219-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Comparative study of the liver of rats receiving cholic acid or lithocholic acid, alone or associated with butter yellow] Lacassagne A, et al. **Tumori** 53:43-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. IX. The action of barbital on the ultrastructure of liver cells of pregnant rats and their fetuses] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:597-26, 1966 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies of the liver and kidney of rats after chronic ethyl alcohol intoxication with simultaneous medication with "essential" phospholipids] Samochowiec L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:625-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Accumulation of dextran in the liver and spleen of rats after chronic administration and their effect on the regional functions of these organs] Schulze E, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:517-27, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the trypsin sensitivity of isolated normal and damaged liver cells] Emmrich R, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:1-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)

[Increase of liver weight and liver glycogen in infusion of Cholinorotate and adenosine] Sickinger K, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:88-99, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Findings following isolated perfusion of the liver with halothane] Rittmeyer P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:157-60, May 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopial studies of liver cells of the rat following anesthesia by various inhalation anesthetics] Scholler KL. **Anaesthesist** 15:145-8, May 66 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic, immunofluorescence and morphological studies on the distribution and effect of o-aminoazotoluene (OAAT)in the mouse liver] Müller M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:97-108, 1967 (Ger)

[On the influence of 1-alpha,7-alpha-bis(acetylthio)-17-alpha-methyltestosterone and of 7-alpha,17-alpha-dimethyltestosterone on the parameters of liver function (serum enzymes, bromsulphalein retention, coagulation factors)]

Krüskemper HL.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:608-12, May 66 (Ger)
[The changes of protein sugar of blood plasma and their therapeutic modifications induced by a partial hepatectomy] Piukovich I, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:627-8, May 67 (Ger)
[On the tolerance of the liver for 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one (mesterolone)] Pohle HD.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:473-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Effect of "essential" phospholipids on liver changes after chronic ethyl alcohol- and allylisosulfocyanate intoxication in albino rats] Samochowiec L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1374-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The toxicity of ajmaline in liver-damaged rats] Sándor P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:618-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Stimulation of drug decomposition through small doses of DDT and other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides] Schwabe U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:614-8, May 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of whole-body irradiation and 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine on the rat liver] Tempel K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1626-30, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies on the lymphagogenous, diuretic and choleretic effect of various alcohols] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:673-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings on the stellate cells of the liver after actinomycin administration] David H.
Beitr Path Anat 134:464-79, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical and electron microscopic studies on experimentally-induced intracytoplasmatic hyaline inclusion bodies of the liver] Roschlau G, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 134:341-69, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of liver damage caused by halothane anesthesia] Reichmann J, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:91-110, Jan 66 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[Induction of drug-decomposing enzymes into the endoplasmic reticulum of liver cells by pharmacologic agents] Remmer H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2001-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Effect of N 1, n-butylbiguanide on glycogen, nitrogen, potassium, and water content in the liver and skeletal muscle of the rat] Lippmann HG, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:338-45, Nov 65 (Ger)
[Investigation of the rat liver for non-specific and tumor specific metabolic changes after administration of diethylnitrosamine (DENA)] Sydow G. **Europ J Cancer** 3:503-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The behavior of serum enzymes after the administration of gallbladder contrast media] Gombert HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:727-33, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Morphological and physiological changes in the rat liver due to various choleretics] Hegewald G, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:240-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the nonspecific effect of gamma globulin. Inhibition of metabolic functions of isolated perfused rat liver with human standard gamma globulin] Koblet H, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 31:169-89, Jul 64 (Ger)
[Biochemical viewpoint of the determination of the blood sugar decreasing and antidiabetic effect of sulfonylurea derivatives] Hasselblatt A.
Internist (Berlin) 7:369-74, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Phenothiazine in animal experiments and in hyperemesis gravidarum] Moayer M.
Med Klin 62:1137-41, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fluothane damage of the stressed liver] Eger W, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:567-72, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of estromimetics on the adrenal cortex, on the anterior part of the hypophysis, testis, thyroid gland and liver] Piroth M.
Med Welt 17:962-8, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Liver enlargement by foreign compounds] Kunz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:470-88, 1966 (Ger)
[Histometric analysis of liver enlargement after chronic administration of barbiturates and halothane] Preis C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:489-504, 1966 (Ger)
[Further results on the hepatotropic effect of aspartic acid in carbon tetrachloride poisoning based on the determination of various parameters of methionine metabolism] Fodor O, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:448-54, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studieson biological radiation protection. 75. Studies on the effect of cysteine and methionine on the formation of free radicals in freeze-dried rat liver] Mönig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 131:408-14, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Increase of lipofucsin in the liver as a consequence of phenacetin abuse. Centrifugation of human and animal liver in density gradients] Berneis K, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:75-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of liver damage by the furocoumarin imperatorin] Kramar R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:873-4, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Liver function of rats after chronic feeding of 90 Sr] Czok G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 7:65-8, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the immediate effect of glucagon on glycogen and beta-glucuronidase activity of liver, spleen and kidneys] Dohrmann RE, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:178-88, 1966 (Ger)
[Growth hormone and extrarenal electrolyte distribution] Günther T, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:115-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Comparison between antithyroidal, anti-adenophypophysal and contrainsular treated livers of white rats] Scharf JH, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:482-522, 1966 (Ger)
[Drug-induced liver damage] Bartók I.
Orv Hetil 108:1846-9, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)
[On the liver damaging action of phenothiazines] Fejér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1789-92, 17 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Effect on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase of stimulation with high doses of rifamycin] Chiancone FM, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:1-7, 1968 (It)
[Histo-enzymatic aspects of the rat liver after treatment with insulin] Batolo D, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:39-54, Apr 66 (It)
[Study of some metabolic effects of an orally active steroidyl-17-beta-enolether (quinbolone) with anabolic action] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:369-85, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Action of some psychopharmacologic agents on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in rats during a state of post-operative stress] Cabibbe F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1183-6, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Visualization of the nucleolus in human hepatic cells. Research in vitro with phytohemagglutinin] Capra Marzani P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1576-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Behavior of hepatic free methionine in rabbits treated with pineal extract] Curzio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:528-30, 31 May 67 (It)
[Biochemical research on the changes in the liver of rats treated with parenteral administration of non-physiologic macromolecular substances. II. Behavior of some hepatic enzymes after treatment with dextran and chlorpromazine] Gaudiano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:682-5, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Biochemical research on changes in the liver of rats treated with parenteral administration of non-physiologic macromolecular substances. I. Behavior of some hepatic enzymes after treatment with dextran] Guadiano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:678-82, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Action of phytohemagglutinin on hepatic cells of adult rats] Locatelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1574-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Effect of some drugs containing imipramine on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in mice] Paracchi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:960-2, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Anatomo-functional research on the action of chloroquine at the hepatic level] Quattrocchi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:620-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Production of mitosis and of giant cells in the liver by means of papain treatment] Tinacci F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:777-80, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Experimental research on the anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. IV. Oxidase activity of the liver of the rat exposed to anesthesia with various anesthetics] Mereto GC, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:538-57, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. II. Microscopic and submicroscopic studies of the liver and kidney of the rat treated with gamma-OH (4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium)] Mora E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:494-508, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental and clinical observations on the pharmacological and therapeutic action of phosphocreatine] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 38:159-70, 31 Jul 66 (It)
[The clinical behavior of some hepatic and renal function tests in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with 2,2'(ethylenediimino) di-1-butanol] Ramacciotti PG, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 13:139-47, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Fluothane and hepatic damage] Perrotti E, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:760-5, Dec 66 (It)
[Anatomopathological and histological studies in the rabbit after repeated administration of Bayer 1429] Quarta AN, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1124-33, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Effects of protein-anabolic hormones on liver function] Yakushiji M, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:22-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the bile and bilirubin excretion. 3. Effect of several drugs on the excretion of bile and bilirubin in the albino rat with a biliary fistula] Saito A.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:164-75, 1 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on a liver damaging substance, ethionine. 1. Bibliographic considerations on the effects of ethionine on the liver] Kasahara T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:533-59, 20 Nov 67 (277 ref.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on a liver damaging substance, ethionine. 2. Effects of ethionine on the function and morphology of the liver] Kasahara T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:572-92, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Biochemical study of prostisol] Oura H.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2849-59, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Changes in P:O ratio, adenosine triphosphate, total lipid and triglycerides in the livers of mice exposed to carbon tetrachloride] Ogata M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:16-22, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Combined effect of chlorpromazine, acetylcholine and catecholamines on the organ temperature in cold-acclimatized rats] Molenda R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:587-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Effect of oxyterracineon rat liver parenchyma. I.] Bielawski W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:7-13, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of oxyterracine on rat liver parenchyma in the course of pregnancy and estradiol and durabolin administration. II.] Bielawski W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:15-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of glucagon on lipid biosynthesis in rat liver] Smietańska Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:67-71, 1967 (Pol)
[Functional state of the liver in experimental hypervitaminosis C] Rokicki W, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:489-93, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of Cracow sulphur water on liver function] Rokicki W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:326-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on biological properties of selenium compounds, effect of selenium compounds on the activity of succinate oxidase] Sluzewska L.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:11-4, 1968 (Pol)
[The hyperglycemic effect of human growth hormone at the level of the isolated liver] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:139-42, 1968 (Rum)
[The action of vasopressin on the dynamics of free fatty acids (FFA) at the level of the isolated and perfused liver] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:417-20, 1967 (Rum)
[Action of the parathyroid hormone on changes of phosphorylases and glycogen in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Vaisler L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:483-5, 1967 (Rum)
[Routes of hormonal prevention of some side effects of tetracycline on the organism in experimental conditions] Barkalaia AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:708-11, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of tetracycline and morphocycline on some liver functions in animals] Dumova AM, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:139-43, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of D-cycloserin, streptomycin and florimycin on bilirubin level in rabbit blood serum] Krepak OM.
Antibiotiki 11:139-41, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid, its morpholine salt and purinor on the liver during chronic poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:218-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the effect of carbon monoxide on the glycogen forming function of liver] Beliaev VA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:234-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of some glycirrhetic acid derivatives on water-mineral metabolism and the antitoxic function of the liver] Desenko VF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:441-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Choleretic action of Matricaria officinalis] Pasechnik IK. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:468-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of dibazol on the content of sympathomimetic amines in the organs of albino rats] Pykhtina AA.
Farmakol Toksik 29:546-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the adrenal hormones hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone and adrenaline on the coagulation activity of nuclear, mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of the liver] Saĭfulla RD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:707-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of the hepatotropic action of H-methylformamide] Vasil'eva VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:53-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative toxicologic characteristics of the antiscorching agents phthalic anhydride and N-nitrosodiphenylamine (Vulkalent A)] Zhilova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:60-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effects of polyglucin on some biochemical indicators in the blood and liver tissue] Maslakov DA, et al. **Probl Gemat** 11:14-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On changes in stomach and liver function under the influence of a new domestic steroid preparation of solasodine] Pevchikh VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:48-51, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of a single smearing with ortoaminoazotoluene on liver cells of C3HA mice] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 8:391-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of low concentrations of carbon disulfide on certain functions and organs of animals] Kashin LM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:18-23, 1966 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of some internal organs in patients with skin diseases caused by antiscaling compound] Borzov MV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:29-34, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of carbamide on the organism of the calf] Glukhova GS. **Veterinariia** 43:80-1, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the biological effect of dichloroacetic acid] Novikova MA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:240-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of liver explants and transplantable hepatomas in mice to various chemical substances] Iagorskaia TA.
Vop Onkol 13:72-6, 1967 (Rus)
[On the formation of anamalous antigens in the early

stages of cancerogenesis in the rat liver] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:85-7, 1967 **(Rus)**
[The effect of thiophosphamide on the glycogenetic and absorption-excretory function of the liver in patients with malignant tumors] Zel'vin BM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:9-14, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Effect of anticereal herbicides with root action on the functional state of the liver and kidneys] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:92-5, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of astragalus on the functional status of the liver in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Ponomarenko AP. **Vrach Delo** 4:72-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical and morphological changes in the liver under the effect of bile acids] Postovit VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:57-60, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Some indices of the functional status of the liver in persons engaged in the production and administration of antibiotics] Shlychkova LN. **Vrach Delo** 2:96-9, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Study of hepatic function of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with morphazinamide] Stupenengo RH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1808-11, 19 Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[An experimental investigation into the hepatotoxic effects of halothane] Eger W, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:490-2, Oct 67 **(Poly)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the level of vitamin B 6 in the central nervous systme and the liver of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Zelinková E, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:235-9, 1968 **(Slvk)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Recruitment in human bile duct formation. Elias H. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:253-60, Sep-Oct 67
Electron-microscopic studies of the normal, embyonic and neoplastic liver. Vorbrodt A. **Acta Med Pol** 8:375-8, 1967
The influence of embryonic tissue on growth of transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma. Stelmachowska A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:868-76, 1967
Changes in ultrastructure of embryonic chick liver during morphogenesis. Pollak JK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:393-406, Aug 67
Nuclear ribonucleic acid in embryonic rat liver. Bresnick E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2481-8, Aug 67
Cytochemical studies of some cytoplasmic structures in embryo and newborn rat liver and in hepatoma. Vorbrodt A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:239-48, 1967
Effect of previous injection of homologous embryonic tissue on the growth of certain transplantable mouse tumours. Buttle GA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1495-7, 30 Sep 67
Glucose metabolism in the fetus in utero: the effect of maternal fasting and glucose loading in the rat. Goodner CJ, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:443-51, Nov 67
[Hematopoietic tissue in fetal liver in rats at the end of gestation. I. Normal evolution during the last quarter of gestation] Nagel J. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 57:91-7, Jan-Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Arrest and resumption of erythropoiesis in the liver of the mouse embryo in vitro under the influence of erythropoietin] Gallien-Lartigue O. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1066-8, 20 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Role of the mesoderm in the induction of the synthesis of glycogen during differentiation of the hepatic endoderm] Le Douarin N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1872-4, 10 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The morphological and functional differentiation of the hepatic endoderm in the presence of heterologous mesenchyma] Le Douarin N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1868-71, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Synthesis of glycogen in hepatocytes undergoing differentiation: role of homologous and heterologous mesenchyma] Le Douarin N. **Develop Biol** 17:101-14, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[The influence of the feeding of embryonal liver tissue on the tail regeneration of Ambystoma mexicanum, with special consideration of the regeneration of the tail spinal cord] Richter W. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 74:363-91, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Effects of somatotropic and lactotropic hormones on some tests of anaerobic glycolysis in Bufo bufo tadpole livers] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 **(It)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleases in developing rat liver. Bardoń A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:341-7, 1967
The separation of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase from ethanolaminephosphate cytidylyltransferase of rat liver and brain by gel filtration on Sephadex G-200. Chojnacki T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:383-8, 1967
Pigeon liver malic enzyme. IV. Pyruvate reductase activity of the crystalline enzyme. Hsu RY, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:183-6, 1967
Isolation of arginase and guanidinobutyrate ureohydrolase from hepatopancreas of Helix pomatia. Porembska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:171-81, 1968
Some changes in the activity of the L-glutamate-NAD-oxido-reductase in the liver of rats with Guerin-epithelioma and after irradiation with x-rays. Trandafirescu M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:250-1, 1966
Acetyl group determinations in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and in horse myoglobin. Jörnvall H. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1805-11, 1967
Dissociation constants of the binary complex of homogeneous horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and nicotiniumamide adenine dinucleotide. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1903-20, 1967
Transaminase activity in subcellular fractions of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Bengmark S, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:80-8, Mar-Apr 67
Serum, liver and bile transaminases during extrahepatic biliary obstruction in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:84-8, Mar-Apr 66
Histochemical investigations of the liver in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Cotutiu C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:1-8, 1966
Influence of orotic acid on the hepatic parenchyma. 8. Changes of the localization of acid phosphatase and AS-esterase in the liver after application of orotic acid and vitamin B 12. Kriška M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:80-5, 1966
Studies on the activity of so-called excretory enzymes in experimental obstructive jaundice in rabbits. I. Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in liver tissue. Lukasik S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:79-85, 1968
The behavior of some enzymes in the liver in the course of subacute experimental lead poisoning. Zegarska Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:119-27, 1968
Effect of infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and BCG on the lactic dehydrogenase and succinic dehydrogenase activity of guinea pig liver. Kwiek S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:297-301, 1967
Effect of BCG immunization on succinic and lactic dehydrogenase activity of guinea pig liver in experimental tuberculosis. Wyszomirska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:293-6, 1967
The hypothalamus and liver metabolism. Ban T. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:137-44, 1967
Enzymatic development of the human fetus: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the liver and red cells of the human fetus. Mino M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas]** 9:1-5, Dec 67
Effect of some drugs on p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in brain and live tissue of the rat with special reference to influence of phenothiazines on membranes of brain tissue. Waart C de, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:466-74, Dec 67
Comparison of glycolytic enzyme activities in a series of human and rodent hepatomas. Boxer GE, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:107-14, 1966 (9 ref.)
Adapative enzyme formation during hyperlipogenesis. Gibson DM, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:239-46, 1966 (42 ref.)
The regulation of tryptophan pyrrolase activity by tryptophan. Knox WE. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:287-97, 1966 (8 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of carbohydrate repression in rat liver. Peraino C, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:199-217, 1966 (35 ref.)
Enzyme levels in rats adapted to 36-hour fasting. Potter VR, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:247-65, 1966 (19 ref.)
Regulation of hepatic FAD levels by thyroid hormone. Rivlin RS, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:45-58, 1966 (33 ref.)
Sulfobromophthalein-glutathione conjugating enzyme during mammalian development. Krasner J, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:267-72, Feb 68
Differential studies of angiotensinase activities from several tissue sources. Itskovitz HD, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:659-66, Nov 67
Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatolenticular degeneration. I. Acid phosphatase activity in copper-loaded rat livers. Lindquist RR. **Amer J Path** 51:471-81, Oct 67
Disruption of Kupffer cells during systemic anaphylaxis in the mouse. II. Changes in tissue and plasma heat- and formaldehyde-stable acid p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Santos-Buch CA, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:505-25, Oct 67
Disruption of Kupffer cells during systemic anaphylaxis in the mouse. I. Properties and distribution of heat- and formaldehyde-stable liver acid p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Treadwell PE, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:483-503, Oct 67
Associations among food and protein intake, serine dehydratase, and plasma amino acids. Anderson HL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1008-13, May 68
Influence of hypoxia, glucocorticoid, and endotoxin on hepatic enzyme induction. Berry LJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:587-92, Sep 68
Induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase in mice. Monroe CB. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1410-4, Jun 68
Glutamic dehydrogenase and aspartic and alanine aminotransferase activities in chick embryo liver. Sheid B, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1173-6, Nov 67
Adaptive changes in alpha-glycerophosphate-generating enzymes in rat liver. Tepperman HM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:67-72, Jan 68
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and diet protein on liver enzymes and lipogenesis. Tepperman HM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1126-32, May 68
Effects of D- and L-thyroxine on enzymes in liver and adipose tissue of rats. Young JW. **Amer J Physiol** 214:378-83, Feb 68
Determnation of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity: study of citrate and G-6-P inhibition. Baginski ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:201-7, Nov 67
Effects of phosphate and other anions on measurement of the activities of the isozymes of rat liver aspartate aminotransferase. Nisselbaum JS. **Anal Biochem** 23:173-81, Apr 68
Large-scale gel-filtration in the purification of human liver and small intestine alkaline phosphatases. Smith JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:84-96, Apr 68
Liver pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes in a PK-deficient patient. Bigley RH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:383-8, May 68
The activities of rat liver alanine, aspartate and tyrosine aminotransferases during the administration of cinchophen. Aitio A, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:239-42, 1967
Effect of alcohol on histochemically demonstrable liver and muscle phosphorylase activity in rats. Laasonen L, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:307-8, 1967
Structural changes associated with the acid inactivation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Blomquist CH. **Arch Biochem** 122:24-31, Oct 67
Evidence for the dissociation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase into subunits in the presence of detergent. Blomquist CH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:248-50, Oct 67
Subcellular distributions and properties of rat liver phosphodiesterases. Brightwell R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:325-32, 20 Mar 68
Lysosomal acid pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase. Brightwell R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:333-43, 20 Mar 68
Reduction of p-nitrobenzoic acid by fishes. Buhler DR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:582-95, 20 Mar 68
Comparative studies of the rat and pigeon liver fatty acid synthetases. Burton DN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:141-54, Jul 68
Incorporation of pantothenate-1-14C into pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase: 4'-phosphopantetheine, a prosthetic group of the multienzyme complex. Chesterton CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:386-91, 20 Mar 68
Hydroxylation-induced migrations of tritium in several substrates of liver aryl hydroxylases. Daly J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:218-23, Oct 67
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase. 3. Sulfhydryl characteristics of the enzyme. Deitrich RA. **Arch Biochem** 119:253-63, Mar 67
Action of sheep liver threonine dehydratase on L-allothreonine and copper salts of L-threonine and L-serine. Dixon E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:155-8, Mar 67
Methionine metabolism in mammals. Effects of age, diet, and hormones on three enzymes of the pathway in rat tissues. Finkelstein JD. **Arch Biochem** 122:583-90, Dec 67
Quantitative studies on the hydroxylation-induced migration of deuterium and tritium during phenylalanine hydroxylation. Guroff G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:212-7, Oct 67
Studies on the substrate binding sites of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Jacob EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:392-400, 20 Mar 68
Enzymic and nonenzymic hydroxylation and chlorination of p-deuteroanisole. Jerina D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:612-5, 20 Mar 68
Use of riboflavin homolog in the reduction of succinic dehydrogenase activity in tissues of healthy rats. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:644-7, Dec 67
Role of urocanic acid in the metabolism of L-histidine. Kolenbrander HM, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:110-8, Mar 67
Spontaneous and detergent activation of a glucuronyltransferase in vitro. Lueders KK, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:198-203, Apr 67
Effect of nitrophenols and nitrobenzoic acids on amylase synthesis and transport in the perfused rat liver. McGeachin RL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:265-9, Nov 67
Subcellular distribution of O-seryl-N-acetylgalactosaminide glycosidase in rat liverand kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:129-32, Oct 68
Hexokinase and glucokinase activities in bile duct epithelial cells and hepatic cells from normal rat and human livers. Morrison GR. **Arch Biochem** 122:569-73, Dec 67
Rabbit liver aldolase: determination of the primary structure at the active site. Morse DE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:942-63, Jun 68

Crystallization of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mourad N, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:431-9, Aug 67

Function of zinc in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Oppenheimer HL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:552-9, Mar 67

Comparative studies on methionine, selenomethionine, and their ethyl analogues as substrates for methionine adenosyltransferase from rat liver. Pan F, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:429-34, Mar 67

Hydrolysis of flavin-adenine dinucleotide by rat liver lysosomes. Ragab MH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:179-85, Jan 68

In vitro enzymic omega oxidation of medium-chain fatty acids in mammalian tissue. Robbins KC. **Arch Biochem** 123:531-8, 11 Mar 68

Characteristics of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes of rat and chicken livers. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:175-85, Apr 67

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on induction of gulonolactone hydrolase by somatotrophic hormone. Stubbs DW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:365-71, 20 Mar 68

Mammalian neuraminidase: intracellular distribution and changes of enzyme acitivity during lactation. Taha BH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:55-61, Mar 67

Purification of alpha-L-fucosidase of abalone livers. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:624-33, Aug 68

The mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Wong JT, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:344-8, 20 Mar 68

Acute carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. V. Enzymatic activity and structural concomitants during the regenerative phase. Dinman BD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:777-84, Jun 68

Acute carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. IV. Liver and serum enzyme activity during the acute damage phase. Dinman BD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:770-6, Jun 68

Hepatic arginase activity in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Abreu LA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:1-4, 1968

The effect of administration of a nitro acridine derivative on the activity of hydrolases in Sa-180 and internal organs in mice. Radzikowski C, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:148-52, 1967

Histochemical evaluation of alcohol dehydrogenase in the livers and kidneys of rats treated with essential phospholipids (EPL) in experimental chronic alcoholism. Samochowiec L, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:745-50, 1967

The influence of some antibiotics on glucose-6-P-NADP-oxido-reductase (G6PDH) activity. Popovici GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:102-8, Jan 68

Effects of partial hepatectomy, of total-body x-irradiation and of AET on the cytidine phosphorylating kinases in rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:579-92, Sep 67

Variations in liver catalase activity in mice caused by tumorous and non-tumorous factors. Its relationship to the activity of the reticulo-endothelial system. Lamensans A, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:99-100, 1968

Differences in the kinetics of benzpyrene hydroxylation by hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes from phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Alvares AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:588-93, 12 Mar 68

Synthesis of L-threoine by a sheep liver enzyme. Bekersky I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:134-7, 26 Jul 68

Evidence for separate epinephrine and glucagon responsive adenyl cyclase systems in rat liver. Bitensky MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:706-12, 10 Jun 68

Species and sex differences in the kinetic constants for the N-demethylation of ethyl-morphine by liver microsomes. Castro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:426-30, 7 Aug 67

Liver acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase: relative activities in the normal state and in hereditary obesity. Chang HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:682-6, 7 Sep 67

I. Reversible inactivation of liver and yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Cheng LY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:755-60, 10 Jun 68

Protection of the proline-and valine-activating enzymes by their amino acid substrates against thermal inactivation. Chuang HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:1013-8, 27 Sep 67

Deoxyadenosine-induced stimulation of thymidine kinase activity of Chang cells. Eker P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:560-4, 12 Mar 68

Regulation of arginase activity in Chang liver cells in the absence of net protein synthesis. Eliasson EE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:661-7, 23 Jun 67

N6-(Delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine: biosynthesis in vitro by an enzyme extract from yeast and rat liver. Fittler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:571-6, 23 May 68

L-glutamate dehydrogenase in rat and human fetal liver slices. Francesconi RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:713-22, 10 Jun 68

Hydrolysis of the polymer formed from NAD with rat liver phosphodiesterase yielding nucleoside 5'monophosphate. Futai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:395-9, 7 Aug 67

Acetylation of histones by a kinase from rat liver nucle. Gallwitz D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:117-21, 26 Jul 68

A comparison of nonactivated and activated liver glycogen synthetase. Gold AH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:361-7, 10 May 68

Effect of aflatoxin and benzpyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzpyrene hydroxylase. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:588-95, 23 May 68

Ethionine induced sRNA neomethylase activity. Hancock RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:77-81, 5 Apr 68

Regulation of rat liver guanine amino hydrolase by GTP. Josan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:299-302, 10 May 68

Allosteric nature of a glutaminase isozyme in rat liver. Katsunuma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:433-7, 13 Aug 68

An unusual glyoxylate-enzyme complex and beta-decarboxylase activity of beef liver 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Kobes RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:607-12, 23 Jun 67

Partial purification of a 10-formyl-tetrahydrofolate: NADP oxidoreductase from mammalian liver. Kutzbach C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:111-7, 25 Jan 68

Differential glutathione-dependent detoxication of two geometrical vinyl organophosphorus (mevinphos) isomers. Morello A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:241-5, 26 Oct 67

Crystallization and characteristics of serine dehydratase from rat liver. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:359-64, 7 Aug 67

Stimulation of the decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine by putrescine in mammalian tissues. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:76-82, 11 Jan 68

The separation of DPN-linked and TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase activities of mammalian liver. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:628-34, 23 Aug 67

Enzymatic conversion of squalene to cholesterol by an acetone powder of rat liver microsomes. Scallen TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:287-93, 10 May 68

The molecular weight and some kinetic properties of crystalline rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Sedgwick KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:392-7, 13 Aug 68

Interaction of rat liver alanine aminotransferase with L-proline. Segal HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:63-8, 11 Jan 68

On the proposed relation of citrate enzymes to fatty acid synthesis and ketosis in starvation. Srere PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:556-61, 9 Mar 67

Some distinctive properties of pyruvate kinase purified from rat liver. Susor WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:14-20, 11 Jan 68

Increased protocollagen hydroxylase activity in the livers of rats with hepatic fibrosis. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:940-4, 27 Sep 67

Feed-forward activation and feed-back inhibition of pyruvate kinase type L of rat liver. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:444-9, 17 Nov 67

Poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis associated with chromatin. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:379-85, 10 May 68

Separation of two leucyl-ribonucleic acid synthetases from rat liver. Vescia A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:496-500, 30 Nov 67

The metabolic fate of the products of citrate cleavage. Adenosine triphosphate-citrate lyase and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked malate dehydrogenase in foetal and adult liver from ruminants and non-ruminants. Anson RW, et al. **Biochem J** 108:705-13, Aug 68

Purification of an acid alpha-glucosidase by dextran-gel filtration. Auricchio F, et al. **Biochem J** 105:35-8, Oct 67

Regulation of rat liver pyruvate kinase. The effect of preincubation, pH, copper ions, fructose 1,6-diphosphate and dietary changes on enzyme activity. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J** 108:427-36, Jul 68

Liver enzyme changes in the developing rat. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J** 103:78P, Jun 67

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase in developing rat liver. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:866-71, Sep 67

Evidence for the existence of an extramitochondrial pathway of acetoacetate synthesis in rat liver. Bates MW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:59P, Sep 67

Metabolism of 11-oxygenated steroids. Metabolism in vitro by preparations of liver. Bush IE, et al. **Biochem J** 107:239-58, Mar 68

Regulation of xanthine oxidase in rat liver: modifications of the enzyme activity of rat liver supernatant on storage at 20 degrees. Corte ED, et al. **Biochem J** 108:349-51, Jun 68

Enzymes and cancer. Preparation and some properties of guanase from rabbit liver. Currie R, et al. **Biochem J** 104:634-8, Aug 67

Action of purified alkaline phosphatases from human liver and small intestine on nucleoside phosphates. Eaton RH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:65P, Sep 67

Citrate-cleavage enzyme, 'malic' enzyme and certain dehydrogenases in embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Biochem J** 108:663-6, Jul 68

The submicrosomal distribution of hepatic uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferases in the rabbit. Gram TE, et al. **Biochem J** 106:587-91, Feb 68

Isopentyl pyrophosphate isomerase from pig liver. Holloway PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:25P, Aug 67

Factors affecting the premature induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in foetal rat liver. Holt PG, et al. **Biochem J** 108:333-8, Jun 68

Thymidine kinase in rat liver during development. Klemperer HG, et al. **Biochem J** 108:541-6, Jul 68

Development of uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase activity in cultures of chick-embryo liver. Ko V, et al. **Biochem J** 104:991-8, Sep 67

Detection of multiple beta-galactosidases in ox liver with natural and synthetic substrates. Langley TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:31P, Aug 67

Inhibition of glycolytic enzymes of normal and neoplastic liver by free fatty acids. Lea MA, et al. **Biochem J** 104:37P, Sep 67

Increase in activity of ribonucleic acid polymerase of rat-liver nuclei during lactation. Leake RE, et al. **Biochem J** 104:41P, Sep 67

The effect of vitamin A and other dietary constituents on the activity of adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase. Levi AS, et al. **Biochem J** 109:69-74, Aug 68

The functional status of lipoprotein lipase in rat liver. Mayes PA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:483-7, Jul 68

Further properties and possibel mechanism of action of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-D-glucose 6-phosphotransferase from rat liver. Parry MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 105:473-82, Nov 67

Changes in the chemical composition and the enzymic activities of hepatic microsomes of the chick embryo during development. Pollak JK, et al. **Biochem J** 103:730-8, Jun 67

Studies on the development of ornithine-keto acid aminotransferase activity in rat liver. Räihä NC, et al. **Biochem J** 108:521-5, Jul 68

Developmental changes in alcohol-dehydrogenase activity in rat and guinea-pig liver. Räihä NC, et al. **Biochem J** 103:623-6, Jun 67

Inhibition of liver glycerol kinase by adenosine monophosphate and L-alpha-glycerophosphate. Robinson J, et al. **Biochem J** 104:70P, Sep 67

Hydrolytic activity within intact lysosomes in vitro. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 108:889-91, Aug 68

Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on enzyme induction in rat liver. Shank RC. **Biochem J** 108:625-31, Jul 68

Naturally occurring inhibition and activation of avian liver L-amino acid oxidase. Shinwari MA, et al. **Biochem J** 104:53P-54P, Sep 67

Activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in liver nuclei. Effects of partial hepatectomy, hepatotoxins and dietary changes. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 108:89-93, Jun 68

Studies on the enzymic degradation of L-serine O-sulphate by a rat liver preparation. Thomas JH, et al. **Biochem J** 105:467-72, Nov 67

Purification and properties of a fibrin crosslinking enzyme from rabbit liver. Tyler HM. **Biochem J** 104:62P, Sep 67

Effect of cations on structure-linked sedimentability of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 109:149-54, Aug 68

Effect of mercurial compounds on structure-linked latency of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:685-90, Nov 67

Changes in activity of some enzymes involved in glucose utilization and formation in developing rat liver. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:321-9, Jan 68

Adaptive behaviour of some enzymes involved in glucose utilization and formation in rat liver during the weaning period. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:331-8, Jan 68

The purification and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Villet RH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:38P, Sep 67

Some properties of galactokinase in developing rat liver. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem J** 108:169-75, Jun 68

Regulation of development of hepatic glucokinase in the neonatal rat by the diet. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem J** 105:771-7, Nov 67

A comparison of the properties of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, and the activities of other key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism, in the livers of embryonic and adult rat, sheep and domestic fowl. Wallace JC, et al. **Biochem J** 104:378-84, Aug 67

Factors affecting the premature induction of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in neonatal rat liver. Yeung D, et al. **Biochem J** 108:325-31, Jun 68

Studies of the enzymatic deamination of ara-cytidine. IV. Inhibition by an acridine analogue and organic solvents. Camiener GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1411-23, Jul 68

Studies of the enzymatic deamination of cytosine arabinoside. II. Properties of the deaminase of human liver. Camiener GW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1681-9, 9 Sep 67

Effect of thiocetamide on the activity of alkaline

ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in rat liver. Chakravorty AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1711-8, 9 Sep 67

The effect of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds on the O-dealkylating activity of the hepatic microsomal enzyme system of the rat. Davies WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1839-45, 9 Sep 67

Metronidazole and atypical human alcohol dehydrogenase. Edwards JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2026-7, Oct 67

A colorimetric assay system for tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Gunlack BG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:484-7, Mar 68

Lack of effect of anaerobiosis, ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) and ouabain on release or on chlorpromazine-induced inhibition of release of lysosomal acid phosphatase in vitro. Guth PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:819-20, May 68

Studies on the optically active isomers of O,O-diethyl malathion and O, O-diethyl malaoxan. Hassan A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1431-9, Jul 68

Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. II. The effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on carbon monoxide sensitive and insensitive azoreductase activities. Hernandez PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1877-88, Oct 67

Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. I. Azoreductase activity of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase. Hernandez PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1859-75, Oct 67

Subcellular distribution of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver and vas deferens. Jarrott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1619-25, Aug 68

Some observations upon a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase in brain tissue. Johnston JP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1285-97, Jul 68

The duration of the inhibtion of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine. Lamar C Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:636-40, Apr 68

A comparison of 6,14-endoetheno-7-(1-hydroxy-1-cyclohexylethyl)-tetrahydro-oripavine (a potent analgesic derived from thebaine) with morphine. Leadbeater L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:219-26, Feb 68

The esterases of guinea pig liver hydrolysing local anaesthetic esters. Livett BH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:385-94, Mar 68

A comparison of amine oxidase activity in human skin, rat skin and rat liver: relevance to collagen cross-linking. Lovenberg W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1117-20, Jun 68

Effect of hexane and carbon tetrachloride on microsomal cytochrome (P450). McLean AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2030-3, Oct 67

The effect of ethchlorvynol on the drug-metabolizing enzymes of rats and dogs. Martin YC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2041-4, Oct 67

Effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism of pentobarbital and meperidine in fetal rabbits and rats. Pantuck E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1441-7, Jul 68

Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2457-60, Dec 67

Beta-cyanoalanine, an inhibitor of rat liver cystathionase. Pfeffer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2299-308, Dec 67

Liver enlargement and hepatoxicity: an investigation into the effects of several agents on rat liver enzyme activities. Platt DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2257-70, Dec 67

The role of the thyroid hormone in the effect of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate in rats. Westerfeld WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1003-16, Jun 68

A sensitive and specific isotopic assay for the estimation of tyrosine transaminase. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:817-8, May 68

Folate coenzyme pattern, folate linked enzymes and methionine biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Wang FK, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:458-66, 27 Jan 67

Evidence for binding of rose bengal and anilinonaphthalenesulfonates at the active site regions of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Brand L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3510-8, Nov 67

Alteration of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity by L-tryptophan in vivo and metals in vitro. Foster DO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2120-8, Jul 67

The selective stimulation, inhibition, and physicochemical alteration of the 7- and 16-alpha-hydroxylases of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomal fractions. Heinrichs WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2273-80, Jun 68

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of substrate binding by alcohol dehydrogenases. Hollis DP. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2080-7, Jul 67

Studies on the tyrosine aminotransferase mechanism. Litwack G, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2072-9, Jun 68

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Study of the aerobic and anaerobic processes. Miller WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2673-8, Sep 67

The inhibition of microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase by metal-binding agents. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1473-9, Apr 68

Demonstration and partial characterization of multiple forms of bovine liver beta-glucuronidase. Plapp BV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3676-81, Dec 67

Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit liver. IX. Isolation and kinetic properties of the enzyme-substrate complex. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1655-61, May 68

Purification and properties of a fibrin cross-linking transamidase from rabbit liver. Tyler HM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3259-63, Oct 67

Failure of x-rays and actinomycin D to prevent the response of renal and hepatic thymidylate kinase to thymidine treatment in vivo. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:163-8, 29 Mar 67

Transaminases of branched chain amino acids. IV. Purification and properties of two enzymes from rat liver. Aki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:276-84, 4 Jun 68

Cholesterol esterification in rat-liver cell sap. Akiyama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:525-32, 6 Jun 67

Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. XX. Properties of (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase in rat liver. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:460-6, 29 Apr 68

Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. XXI. Changes in (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase activity and ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ uptake rate in regenerating rat liver. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:467-72, 29 Apr 68

Regulation of RNA synthesis in chromatin (aggregate enzyme) from rat liver. Bannai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:410-8, 18 Jul 67

Rat-liver lysosomal beta-glucosidase: a membrane enzyme. Beck C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:159-64, 8 Jan 68

The rapid isolation of a regenerating rat liver DNA nucleotidyltransferase fraction which shows a preference for native DNA as primer. Bellair JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:119-24, 18 Jun 68

Increase of NAD-glycohydrolase activity of rat-liver microsomes by starvation. Blake RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:293-5, 9 Oct 67

The acylation of 1-acylglycero-3-phosphorylcholines by rat-liver microsomes. Bosch H van den, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:613-23, 5 Dec 67

Subcellular distribution of rat aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Bottomley RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:588-90, 28 Nov 67

The effect of acyl-group composition on the rate of acyltransferase-catalyzed synthesis of lecithin. Brandt AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:605-12, 5 Dec 67

Studies on the solubilization and purification of rat liver microsomal steroid sulfatase. Burstein S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:529-34, 1967

Induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase by histones and other polypeptides. Caffery JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:616-26, 21 May 68

The influence of ionic strength and a polyanion on transcription in vitro. I. Stimulation of the aggregate RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. Chambon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:505-19, 21 May 68

Metabolic transformations of 5-azaorotate: cause of marked inhibition of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Cihák A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:314-6, 21 Nov 67

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in liver cell surface membranes. Coleman R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:111-3, Aug 68

The role of ATP citrate lyase in the transfer of acetyl groups in rat liver. Daikuhara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:51-61, 16 Apr 68

Studies on plasma membranes. V. On the lipid dependence of some phosphohydrolases of isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:341-53, 29 Apr 68

Studies on plasma membranes. VII. A leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase-containing repeating unit on the surface of isolated liver and hepatoma plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:364-75, 29 Apr 68

Studies on plasma membranes. VI. Differences in the effect of temperature on the ATPase and (Na+-K+)-ATPase activities of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:354-63, 29 Apr 68

A palmityl-CoA synthetase stimulating factor of particle-free supernatants. Farstad M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:272-83, 12 Sep 67

Anomalous multiplicities of lactate dehydrogenase. Fieldhouse B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:535-7, 5 Feb 68

The relationship of some rat liver glycolytic enzyme activities to plasma insulin concentration. Firth CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:411-3, 11 Mar 68

5'-Nucleotidase activities in the soluble fraction of rat liver. Fritzson P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:716-8, 25 Mar 68

Tryptophan pyrrolase activity during pregnancy. Greengard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:198-9, 1 Feb 68

Enzymes and intermediates of the pentose phosphate pathway in liver hepatomas. Gumaa KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:300-2, May 68

The polymerization of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of NAD by nuclear enzyme. II. Properties of the reaction product. Hasegawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:369-76, 19 Dec 67

The effect of carbohydrate on delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase: the role of ribonucleic acid. Hickman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:197-204, 18 Jun 68

Properties of a lipase of rat-liver parenchymal cells. Higgins JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:211-20, 2 Oct 67

Evidence that a rat liver "inhibitor" of the synthesis of DNA in cultured mammalian cells is arginase. Holley RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:525-7, 26 Sep 67

A comparative study of the multiplicity of mammalian esterases. Holmes RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:147-58, 8 Jan 68

Conversion of lysine to saccharopine by human tissues. Hutzler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:62-9, 16 Apr 68

Studies on tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase from bovine thyroid and liver tissue. Igo RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:88-98, 8 Jan 68

5'-nucleotidase of chicken liver. Itoh R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:151-9, 12 Sep 67

Enzymic 6-hydroxylation of indolealkylamines and related compounds. Jaccarini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:347-63, 11 Mar 68

Presence of two RNA polymerase activities in liver nucleoli. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:421-3, 22 Apr 68

The inhibition of citrate synthase by adenosine triphosphate. Jangaard NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:225-35, 8 Jan 68

Degradation of angiotensin II by a carboxypeptidase of rabbit liver. Johnson DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:196-203, 26 Jun 68

Metabolism of phosphoramidates. IV. A phosphoryl transfer dependent on purine nucleosides. Khandwala PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:448-58, 25 Apr 67

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme sub-bands: new bands derived from isolated sub-bands. Koen AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:496-502, 15 Aug 67

A sex difference in the effect of ethionine on the activity of rat liver urocanase. Kolenbrander HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:184-6, 13 Jun 67

Modified induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in 8-azaguanine-treated rats. Levitan IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:632-4, 26 Feb 68

Two different hepatic adenosine deaminases in the chicken. Ma PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:153-9, 24 Apr 68

Changes in ribonuclease activity in rat liver following hepatectomy. Maor D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:627-9, 21 May 68

Enzymatic preparation of 2-hydroxy-[4-14C]estrone. Marks F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:690-1, 5 Dec 67

Characteristics of rat liver phosphatidylinositol kinase and its presence in the plasma membrane. Michell RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:649-58, 5 Dec 67

Inhibition by actinomycin D of the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase by hydrocortisone. Mishkin EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:169-74, 29 Mar 67

Effect of deuteration of the O-CH3 group on the enzymic demethylation of o-nitroanisole. Mitoma C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:566-7, 25 Apr 67

An estimate of the catalytic-centre activity and purity of human alkaline phosphatase preparations. Moss DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:609-12, 9 Apr 68

NAD- and NADP-specific dehydrogenases in cord-factor-treated mice. Murthy HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:584-8, 1967

Enzymatic acetylation of histones and some chemical characters of their acetyl groups. Nohara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:529-39, 9 Apr 68

Regulation of liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:222-32, 9 Oct 67

Liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: alterations in activity-pH profiles by cortisone in vivo. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:157-9, 16 Apr 68

Identity of beta-glucosidase, beta-xylosidase and one of the beta-galactosidase activities in human liver when assayed with 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glycosides studies in cases of Gaucher's disease. Ockerman PA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:59-62, 6 Aug 68

Distribution of a glycopeptide-degrading enzyme in tissue and cells. Ohgushi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:417-9, 11 Mar 68

Concerning the enzymatic conversion of delta-7-cholesten-3-beta-ol to 7-dehydrocholesterol. Paliokas AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:167-71, 8 Aug 67

Purification and properties of ATP-sulphate

adenylyltransferase from liver. Panikkar KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:725-7, 25 Mar 68

Effects of orotic acid on dihydrofolate dehydrogenase and on tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes in the chick liver. Pasquali P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:482-4, 24 Jun 68

Studies of phosphorus metabolism by isolated nuclei. X. Nucleolar nucleosidediphosphatase activity. Penniall R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:258-65, 22 Apr 68

The non-specific nature of the nucleoside diphosphatase of rat liver microsomes. Penniall R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:700-2, 25 Mar 68

Regulatory effects of glucocorticoids on ornithine aminotransferase and serine dehydratase in rat liver. Peraino C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:108-12, 6 Aug 68

The biocleavage of isomeric glyceryl ethers by soluble liver enzymes in a variety of species. Pfleger RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:633-48, 5 Dec 67

Apparent molecular weights of some ATP:D-hexose 6-phosphotransferases: specific effects of Sephadex G-100. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:250-2, 22 Jan 68

Comparative study of mitochondrial and soluble rat liver protein kinase. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:563-6, 9 Jul 68

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. I. Intracellular localization of the alkal ineribonucleases. Rahman YE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:477-83, 1967

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. II. Zonal centrifugation of acid ribonuclease; implications for the heterogeneity of lysosomes. Rahman YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:484-92, 1967

The partial purification of 17 alpha- and 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase activities from chicken liver. Renwick AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:336-48, 1967

Starch-gel investigations of the relationships between dehydrogenase proteins. Ressler N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:1-9, 12 Sep 67

Fructose I,6-diphosphatase of mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor and its comparison with the enzymes of liver and skeletal muscle of the mouse. Sato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:130-40, 24 Apr 68

Hepatic glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes of the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. Seidman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:600-3, 1967

The activation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase by incubation. Swanson RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:390-7, 4 Jun 68

Dietary response of various key enzymes related to glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rat liver. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:214-22, 22 Mar 67

The sub-mitochondrial localization of monoamine oxidase in rat liver and brain. Tipton KF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:910-20, 1967

Further studies on bacterial and liver tryptophan pyrrolases. Tokuyama K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:76-87, 8 Jan 68

The acylation of isomeric monoacyl phosphatidylcholines. Van Den Bosch H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:694-703, 1 Jul 68

Activation and stability of lysosomal acid phosphohydrolase. Verity MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:284-7, 8 Jan 68

Different responses of the hepatic and erythropoietic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of mice. Wada O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:585-7, 28 Nov 67

D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Further studies on the enzyme isolated from chicken liver. Walsh DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:26-34, 12 Sep 67

The mechanism of isoniazid acetylation by human N-acetyltransferase. Weber WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:276-8, 8 Jan 68

Measurements of tryptophan pyrrolase in vivo: induction and feedback inhibition. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:102-10, 12 Sep 67

Effects of histones on induction of hepatic threonine dehydratase. Young SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:643-5, 21 May 68

Hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in symptomatic porphyria. Zail SS, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:123-9, Aug 68

Effect of dietary protein level on in vivo and in vitro vitamin A esterase activity in the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:565-81, Aug 67

Vitamin A esterase activity in various organs of the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:557-63, Aug 67

Effect of dietary protein level on in vivo and in vitro vitamin A esterase activity in the chick. Nir I, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:565-81, Aug 67

The effect of tungstate ingestion on xanthine oxidase in milk and liver. Owen EC, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:331-40, Sep 68

Adaptive enzyme changes in liver and muscle of rats during protein depletion and refeeding. Stephen JM. **Brit J Nutr** 22:153-63, May 68

The inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase by allopurinol, an inhibitor of xanthine oxidase. Becking GC, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1667-72, Nov 67

Influence of several drugs on the in vivo and in vitro activity of mammalian hepatic azo-reductase. Burba JV. **Canad J Biochem** 46:367-71, Apr 68

Variation with age of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in rat liver. Charbonneau R, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1427-32, Sep 67

A comparative study of acid deoxyribonucleases extracted from different tissues and species. Cordonnier C, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:989-95, Aug 68

Liver glucokinase of the biotin deficient rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:75-80, Jan 68

Separation of soluble mouse liver 21-desoxy-20-alpha-hydroxysteroid: NADP 20-alpha-oxidoreductase from 21-hydroxy-20-alpha-hydroxysteroid: NADP 20-alpha-oxidoreductase. Darrach M, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:715-24, Aug 68

Beta-glucuronidase of rat-liver lysosomes: pH-activity curves. Delvin E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:389-90, Apr 68

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. II. The effect of adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzyme activity to l-thyroxine injection. Freedland RA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:141-50, Feb 68

Studies on the biological control of glycogen metabolism in liver. 3. Subcellular distribution of glycogen metabolizing enzymes. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:521-5, Jun 68

Polynucleotidase activity of animal and plant tissue phosphodiesterases. Razzell WE. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1-7, Jan 68

Variation of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in liver of pregnant rats. Roberge A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1371-4, Sep 67

Fish liver pyrimidine deoxynucleoside phosphorylase and deoxyribosyltransferase. Tarr HL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:407-15, May 68

Relative reactivities of primary alcohols as substrates of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsai CS. **Canad J Biochem** 46:381-5, Apr 68

Changes produced by protein malnutrition in the proteolytic activity of human liver. Umaña R. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1353-6, Sep 67

Utilization of native primer by mammalian liver glycogen synthetase: primer efficiency in binding the enzyme and in catalysis. Vardanis A. **Canad J Biochem** 46:579-86, Jun 68

Effects of chronic intake of ethanol on rate of ethanol metabolism. II. Influence of sex and of schedule of ethanol administration. Khanna JM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:777-85, Sep 67

Subcellular localization and drug-induced changes of rat liver and kidney esterases. Schwark WS, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:207-12, Mar 68

Ribonuclease activity of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from livers of rats fed 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, primary liver tumors, and Novikoff hepatoma. Arora DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:225-7, Feb 68

Metabolic adaptations in rat hepatomas: some properties of apo-tryptophan pyrrolase of rat liver and two hepatocellular carcinomas. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:66-70, Jan 68

Soluble RNA ethylase activity of normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Hancock RL. **Cancer Res** 28:1223-30, Jul 68

The occurrence of immunologically common antigenic components in C-reactive protein and human hepatic and erythrocyte catalases. Hokama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2300-8, Dec 67

The influence of adrenal injury produced in rats by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene on the regulation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase. Hudson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2003-10, Nov 67

Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in liver and liver tumors. Ohe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1360-71, Aug 67

Some properties of beta-glucuronidase activity in normal rat liver and in several transplantable rat hepatomas. Wagner RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2053-9, Nov 67

Biochemical studies on drug metabolism. 3. Inductive effect of malonic acid derivatives on cyclobarbitalmetabolizing enzyme in rat liver. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:1281-5, Nov 64

Biochemical studies on drug metabolism. IV. Adaptive increases in cyclobarbital-metabolizing enzyme induced by barbiturate derivatives. Ariyoshi T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:1286-9, Nov 64

A method for determination of the meterogeneity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase. Jacyszyn K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:345-52, Feb 68

Effect of temperature on activity and lactate optima of LDH isoenzymes. Krieg AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:363-6, Sep 67

Evaluation of phenyl acetate esterase activity as an index of liver damage. Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:21-32, Oct 67

Ethanol metabolism in subjects possessing typical and atypical liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Edwards JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 8:824-9, Nov-Dec 67

The regional production of lipoprotein lipase in man. Muir JR. **Clin Sci** 34:261-70, Apr 68

Urea cycle enzymes and urea excretion during the development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:53-7, Jul 67

Distribution and activity of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in tissues from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:185-92, Apr 68

Characterization of the liver carboxylesterases of large domestic animals. Ecobichon DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:925-31, Dec 67

Day-night variation in the enzymatic dephosphorylation of ATP in hamster liver fractions. Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:319-23, Jul 67

The glycolytic pathway in adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Prichard RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:697-710, Mar 68

Thiamine mono- and diphosphate splitting enzymes in the pre- and postmeamorphic Pelobates syriacus. Singer R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:461-5, Aug 67

Neuroendocrine repression of ribonuclease in the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris. Thornborough JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:625-8, Feb 68

Glycolysis in Haemonchus contortus larvae and rat liver. Ward CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:33-52, Jul 67

Comparative activity and intracellular distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Haemonchus contortus larvae and rat liver. Ward CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:335-59, Nov 67

The stimulation of liver growth and demethylase activity following phenobarbital treatment. Argyris TS, et al. **Develop Biol** 17:187-201, Feb 68

The cytochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase within the liver of the developing chick embryo. Pollak JK, et al. **Develop Biol** 17:536-43, May 68

Hepatic steroid sulfatase activity in the rat: influence of hypophysectomy, castration, growth hormone and testosterone. Burstein S. **Endocrinology** 83:485-8, Sep 68

Lack of inhibition by 6-beta-hydroxycortisol and o,p'-DDD on the cortisol mediated induction of rat hepatic tryptophan oxygenase: the corticoid effect of 6-alpha-hydroxycortisol. Gordon GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:384-6, Aug 68

Properties of adaptive hexokinase isozymes of the rat. Hansen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1397-404, Dec 67

Effect of bovine growth hormone on serine dehydratase in rat liver. Sakuma M, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:381-3, Aug 68

Interaction between growth hormone and cortisol on the regulation of liver tyrosine transaminase activity. Schapiro S. **Endocrinology** 83:475-8, Sep 68

Tissue distribution of human pyruvate kinase isozymes. Bigley RH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:10-20, 1968

Urea cycle enzymes in the developing human fetus. Colombo JP, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:68-73, 1968

Lysosomal damage in various phases of mouse viral hepatitis. Di Simone A, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:215-27, 1967

The role of the adrenals in the rise of liver enzymes in tumor-bearing rats. Greengard O, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:241-7, 1967

Fructokinase assay with a specific spectrophotometric method using 1-phosphofructokinase. Günther MA, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:341-52, 1967

Enzyme induction in perfused rat liver by glucagon and other agents. Knox WE, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:21-30, 1968

Dihydrofolic reductase in human blood cells. I. Techniques for the study of enzyme activity and intracellular amethopterin content. Martelli MF, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:353-62, 1967

Inhibition of certain hepatic enzyme activities by acetoacetate; beneficial effect of vitamin B12 and hydrolysed glucose cycloacetoacetate. Bhai I, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:205-12, 30 Apr 68

Ornithine carbamyltransferase of bovine liver. Grillo MA, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:1-10, 31 Jul 68

The possibility of differentiation of cathepsins on the basis of their ability to degrade various protein substrates. Lebez D, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:344-8, 15 Jul 68

Donor specificity of fowl liver transoximase. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:141-52, Mar 68

Effect of borate on urate oxidase activity. Truscoe R. **Enzymologia** 34:325-36, 15 Jul 68

Studies on the intracellular distribution of thymidine phosphorylating kinase activities in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:323-8, Apr 68

Enzymatic conversion of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid into a 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-beta steroid: mechanism and stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH. Bile acids and steroids 190. Berséus O, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:503-7, Nov 67

Conversion of cholesterol to bile acids in rat: purification and properties of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5-beta-reductase and a 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Berséus O. **Europ J Biochem** 2:493-502, Nov 67

Regulatory effects of nicotinamide on tryptophan

pyrrolase synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:401-6, Feb 68

On the properties of the 12 alpha-hydroxylase in cholic acid biosynthesis. Bile acids and steroids. 198. Einarsson K. **Europ J Biochem** 5:101-8, Jun 68

Inhibition studies on liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Evans N, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:548-54, May 68

The synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate in the gluconeogenesis. Enzyme levels of chick embryo livers. Felicioli RA, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:19-24, Dec 67

Ferrochelatase activity in normal and irradiated animal tissues. Goudy B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:208-12, Dec 67

Kinetics of glycerol kinases from mammalian liver and Candida mycoderma. Grunnet N, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:78-84, Dec 67

The influence of thyroid hormones on beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase of rat liver. Guder W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:273-8, 3 Apr 68

The participation of GTP-AMP-P transferase in substrate level phosphate transfer of rat liver mitochondria. Heldt HW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:199-206, Apr 67

Allosteric properties of the Mg++-dependent inorganic pyrophosphatase in mouse liver cytoplasm. Horn A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:243-9, Sep 67

Studies on the relationship between activity and structure of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Effects of magnesium ions, adenine nucleotides and acetyl-CoA. Numa S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:124-8, Dec 67

Kinetics and dissociation constants of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with 3-acetyl pyridine NAD+ and NADH. Shore JD, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:32-6, Jul 67

Muscle type isoenzymes of liver aldolase in hepatomas. Nordmann Y, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 3:247-50, Nov 67

Effect of benactyzine on tryptophan pyrrolase in rats. Kunz K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:87-8, Apr 68

Enzymatic glutathione conjugations with 2,3-epoxyphenylpropylether and diethylmaleate by wild bird liver supernatant. Wit JG, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:370-3, Jul 68

Repression of arginase synthesis in Chang liver cells. Eliasson E. **Exp Cell Res** 48:1-17, Oct 67

Pathophysiology of experimental peritonitis in the rat. Hendry WS, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:303-12, 1966

Formation of myeloid bodies in rat liver lysosomes after chloroquine administration. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:212-29, Oct 68

Histochemical localization of glycogen-synthesizing enzymes during parasitic infections. Mercado TI, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:325-35, Dec 67

Comparative effects of carbon tetrachloride and colchicine on xanthine dehydrogenase. Affonso OR, et al. **Experientia** 23:291-3, 15 Apr 67

The tryptophan pyrrolase activity of human liver. Chiancone FM, et al. **Experientia** 23:617-8, 15 Aug 67

The citrate cleavage enzyme activity in chick embryo and chicken liver during development. Felicioli RA, et al. **Experientia** 23:1000-1, 15 Dec 67

Metabolism of pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al. **Experientia** 23:719-20, 15 Sep 67

A 'dehydroascorbic acid reductase' factor in guinea pig tissues. Grimble RF, et al. **Experientia** 23:362, 15 May 67

Malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreatic islets of obese-hyperglycemic mice. Haglund U, et al. **Experientia** 23:709-10, 15 Sep 67

The development of pyruvate kinase, glycerol kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities in liver and adipose tissue of the rat. Hahn P, et al. **Experientia** 24:428-9, 15 May 68

sRNA methylase activity of embryonic liver. Hancock RL, et al. **Experientia** 23:806-7, 15 Oct 67

Analysis of aminotransferase in liver and serum by gel filtration. Hirayama C, et al. **Experientia** 23:528-9, 15 Jul 67

Sarcosine dehydrogenase activity in liver mitochondria of infant and adult rats. Honová E, et al. **Experientia** 23:632-3, 15 Aug 67

A quantitative histochemical study of succinic dehydrogenase in the kidney and liver of rats subjected to nephrectomy and injected with egg-white. Hwang UK. **Experientia** 23:751-2, 15 Sep 67

Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various cell types of mouse liver. Palmer L, et al. **Experientia** 23:800-1, 15 Oct 67

Zn(II)-activated acid phosphatase in liver and metanephros of developing chick. Wang KM. **Experientia** 24:424-5, 15 May 68

Relationship of nutritional and hormonal influences on liver enzyme activity. Freedland RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1217-22, Sep-Oct 68

Cytochemical studies on the mechanism of rat liver regeneration. The effect of portal vein ligation on the localization of acid phosphatase activity. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:203-12, 1968

Enzymic reduction of azo food colourings. Daniel JW. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:533-4, Oct 67

Functional identity of rat-liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Feuer G, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:665-72, Nov 67

Liver response tests. 8. Factors influencing the activities of liver-microsomal phosphatases. Feuer G, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:673-90, Nov 67

BHT oxidase. A liver-microsomal enzyme induced by the treatment of rats with butylated hydroxytoluene. Gilbert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:481-90, Oct 67

Histochemical studies on deoxyribonuclease activity in normal and azo dye-fed rat livers by the modified phosphatase method. Amano H, et al. **Gann** 59:19-24, Feb 68

Glucose-metabolizing enzymes in Yoshida sarcoma and its slow-growing variant subline. Takeda H, et al. **Gann** 58:459-66, Oct 67

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in isolated, perfused liver of rats bearing rhodamine sarcoma, hepatoma, and nodular hyperplasia. Terawaki A, et al. **Gann** 58:185-91, Apr 67

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in tumor-bearing animals. Terawaki A, et al. **Gann** 58:177-83, Apr 67

Hormonal regulation and liver enzymes. Weber G. **Gastroenterology** 53:984-8, Dec 67 (12 ref.)

Beta-glucuronidase activity in adrenal gland, liver, spleen, kidney, and serum of cats and guinea pigs during maturation. Borrell S. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:21-5, Feb 68

Intracellular distribution of hepatic carbonic anhydrase in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma or with spontaneous mammary carcinoma. Suzuki S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 16:74-8, Mar 67

Histophotometric study of alkaline phosphatase in ossification and liver of protein deficient mice. Cabrini RL, et al. **Histochemie** 8:332-3, 1967

The effects of fixations on carbonic anhydrase activity. Hyyppä M. **Histochemie** 12:184-8, 1968

Cytidine monophosphate as substrate for the electron microscopic visualization of alkaline phosphatase activity. Oledzka-Slotwińska H, et al. **Histochemie** 9:320-6, 1967

Effect of ammonium sulfate and other salts on the ribonuclease activity of isolated rat liver nuclei. Homoki J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1392-4, Nov 67

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase hydrolyzing glycyl-proline-naphthylamide. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1540-50, Nov 67

Extraction of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. Seifart K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1555-7, Nov 67

Studies on lipolytic activities of rat liver lysosomes. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1145-50, Sep 67

Effect of Enovid on liver enzymes and accessory reproductive organs of male rat. Adarkar MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:204-6, Dec 67

Partial purification and flavin requirement of chick liver glutathione reductase. Biswas DK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:159-63, Sep 67

Electron transport enzymes in guinea-pig tissues under scorbutic condition. Chatterjee I, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:191-4, Dec 67

Effect of cold exposure & noradrenaline treatment on the lipolytic activity of liver & leg muscle of rat. Scaria KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:255-6, Oct 67

Studies on srum glutamic pyruvic transaminase in health and in diseases of the liver. Pai ML. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 10:93-103, Jul 66

Enzymes of glucose formation and turnover in x-irradiated rats. Deshpande LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:39-47, 29 Aug 68

Enzymic cyclization of trans,trans,trans-18,19-dihydrosqualene 2,3-oxide. Tamelen EE van, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:7150-1, 20 Dec 67

Influence of carbon tetrachloride on inducible liver enzymes and response to endotoxin in mice. Synder IS, et al. **J Bact** 94:1817-23, Dec 67

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. X. Biochemical studies. 5. Purification and substrate specificity of phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase from rat liver. Abiko Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:300-8, Mar 67

Purification and properties of liver acid phosphatase hydrolyzing glucose 1,6-diphosphate. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:760-7, Jun 67

Dual effect of ethyl isocyanide on drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:380-9, Mar 68

Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. 3. The reaction mechanism. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:89-100, Jan 68

Properties of 5'-nucleotidase from hepatic tissue of higher animals. Ito R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:165-9, Feb 68

Effect of diet on liver glutathione and glutathione reductase. Maruyama E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:398-9, Mar 68

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver. I. Crystallization and properties. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:535-40, May 67

Alpha-mannosidase and beta-mannosidase from the liver of Tubo cortunus: purfication, properties and application of carbohydrate research. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:700-9, Dec 67

Specificity of naphthoquinones as cofactor for NADPH oxidation by liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:215-22, Aug 67

Lipase and esterase in adipose tissue and liver. Okuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:313-9, Mar 67

Stabilizing effect of ribonuclease inhibitor on structure of polysomes and some properties of four classes of ribosomal particles in rat liver cytoplasm. Sugano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:778-86, Jun 67

Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on oxidative enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:447-55, Oct 67

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XII. Biochemical studies (7). Dephospho-coA pyrophosphorylase and dephospho-coA kinase as a possible bifunctional enzyme complex. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:642-9, Dec 67

Crystallization, characterization and metabolic regulation of two types of pyruvate kinase isolated from rat tissues. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:71-91, Jul 67

Dietary and hormonal effects on adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase activity in rat liver. Adelman RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2538-44, 25 May 68

Association of enzymes with rat liver glycogen isolated by rate-zonal centrifugation. Barber AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4040-4, 25 Sep 67

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XIX. Preparation and general properties of palmityl thioesterase. Barnes EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2955-62, 10 Jun 68

Localization and characteristics of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (glucose dehydrogenase). Beutler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5289-93, 25 Nov 67

Some kinetic properties of liver pyruvate kinase (type L). Carminatti H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3051-6, 10 Jun 68

Activation of liver tryptophan oxygenase by adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and by other purine derivatives. Chytil F. **J Biol Chem** 243:893-9, 10 Mar 68

Branched chain alpha-keto acid metabolism. I. Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of bovine liver alpha-ketoisocaproic:alpha-keto-beta-methylvaleric acid dehydrogenase. Connelly JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1198-203, 25 Mar 68

The effect of palmityl coenzyme A on pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Dorsey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3512-6, 25 Jun 68

Studies on thymidine kinase, thymidylate kinase, and deoxycytidylate deaminase of Chang liver cells. Eker P. **J Biol Chem** 243:1979-84, 25 A4r 68

Mechanism of action of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. IV. The trimethylacyl enzyme. Folk JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4329-33, 10 Oct 67

Mechanim of action of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. V. The hydrolysis reaction. Folk JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:418-27, 25 Jan 68

A new phosphodiesterase forming nucleoside 5'-monophosphate from rat liver. Its partial purification and substrate specificity for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and oligonucleotides. Futai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5301-7, 25 Nov 67

The reaction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Geraci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4275-8, 25 Sep 67

The developmental formation of liver glucose 6-phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase in fetal rats treated with thyroxine. Greengard O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2745-9, 25 May 68

Regulation of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. VII. Hormonal effects of synthesis in the isolated, perfused liver. Hager CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3296-300, 25 Jun 68

A glutamine-dependent enzyme for the synthesis of carbamyl phosphate for pyrimidine biosynthesis in fetal rat liver. Hager SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5674-80, 25 Dec 67

Tyrosine aminotransferase. Purificaton and characterization. Hayashi SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:3998-4006, 25 Sep 67

The properties, developmental formation, and estrogen induction of ornithine aminotransferase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3327-32, 25 Jun 68

Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. VI. Induction by pancreatic hormones. Holten D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4372-7, 10 Oct 67

Pigeon liver malic enzyme. V. Kinetic studies. Hsu RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5315-22, 25 Nov 67

The effect of guanosine triphosphate, other nucleotides, and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid on the activity of transferase I and on its binding to ribosomes. Ibuki F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:44-50, 10 Jan 68

A requirement for phospholipids by the microsomal

reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase. Jones PD, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5267-73, 25 Nov 67

Studies on the induction and repression of enzymes in rat liver. V. Regulation of the rate of synthesis and degradation of serine dehydratase by dietary amino acids and glucose. Jost JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3057-66, 10 Jun 68

Regulation of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. V. Repression in growth hormone-treated rats. Kenney FT.
J Biol Chem 242:4367-71, 10 Oct 67

Growth hormone inhibition of hydrocortisone induction of tyrosine transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase and its reversal by amino acids. Labrie F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1120-2, 25 Mar 68

Role of enzymes in homeostasis. 8. Inhibition of the activity of glycolytic enzymes by free fatty acids. Lea MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1096-102, 25 Mar 68

Role of hemoprotein P-450 in fatty acid omega-hydroxylation in a soluble enzyme system from liver microsomes. Lu AY, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1331-2, 25 Mar 68

The mechanism of inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by thyroxine and related compounds. McCarthy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2754-60, 25 May 68

The reversible inactivation of L-threonine hydratase of sheep liver by L-serine. McLemore WO, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:441-5, 25 Jan 68

Sialidase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4409-13, 10 Oct 67

Beta-aspartylglucosylamine amido hydrolase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4568-76, 25 Oct 67

Lysosomal lipases of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2849-54, 10 Jun 68

The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in rat hepatomas. Majerus PW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3588-95, 10 Jul 68

Alpha-keto aldehyde dehydrogenase, an enzyme that catalyzes the enzymic oxidation of methylglyoxal to pyruvate. Monder C. **J Biol Chem** 242:4603-9, 25 Oct 67

Differential effects of palmityl coenzyme A on liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and glucose 6-phosphate phosphohydrolase. Nordlie RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4144-8, 25 Sep 67

Biological regulation of liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, glucose 6-phosphatase, and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Differential effects of fasting on synthetic and hydrolytic activities. Nordlie RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1140-6, 25 Mar 68

Long chain fatty acid activation in subcellular preparations from rat liver. Pande SV, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:352-61, 25 Jan 68

Purification and kinetic studies of the citrate cleavage enzyme. Plowman DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4239-47, 25 Sep 67

Natural activators for liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and the reversal of adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition by muscle phosphofructokinase. Pogell BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1356-67, 10 Apr 68

Studies of aldehyde oxidase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Spectra at equilibrium states. Rajagopalan KV, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3784-96, 25 Jul 68

Purification and properties of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Rajagopalan KV, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4097-107, 25 Sep 67

Effects of casein hydrolysate on the induction and regulation of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. Rosen F, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1900-7, 25 A4r 68

Human alkaline phosphatase. Immunochemical identification of organ-specific isoenzymes. Sussman HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:160-6, 10 Jan 68

Dimeric structure and zinc content of bovine liver rhodanese. Volini M, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5220-5, 25 Nov 67

Identification of a phosphate-incorporating protein from bovine liver as nucleoside diphosphate kinase and isolation of 1-32P-phosphohistidine, 3-32P-phosphohistidine, and N-epsilon-32P-phospholysine from erythrocytic nucleoside diphosphate kinase, incubated with adenosine triphosphate-32P. Wälinder O.
J Biol Chem 243:3947-52, 25 Jul 68

Induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in fetal rat liver. Wicks WD.
J Biol Chem 243:900-6, 10 Mar 68

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases of rat liver. Separation by ion exchange chromatography and studies of the effect of cytidine or uridine administration. Yamada EW.
J Biol Chem 243:1649-55, 10 Apr 68

Allosteric properties of nucleoside diphosphatase and its identity with thiamine pyrophosphatase. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2934-42, 10 Jun 68

Combined cytochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of beta-glucuronidase activity in rat liver with the use of a simultaneous coupling azo dye technique. Hayashi M, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:289-97, Feb 68

Dextran-gel filtration of rat liver alpha-glucosidases. Auricchio F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:26-9, May 67

Enzymes of fructose metabolism in human liver. Heinz F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1826-32, Aug 68

Drug interactions: pteridine diuretics and antifols. I. The inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by analogues of 2,4,7-triaminopteridines. Roberts D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:217-8, Jul-Aug 68

Activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (S.D.) in the serum of sheep and cattle with liver damage. Ford EJ.
J Comp Path 77:405-11, Oct 67

Enzyme activities in liver, muscle, and adipose tissue of calves and steers. Howarth RE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1270-4, Aug 68

Biochemistry of the development of duck embryo. 1. Some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the developing liver. Ting SM.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:149-59, 28 Mar 67

Age and sex differences in lactic and malic acid dehydrogenases in the C57BL-6 mouse liver. Burich RL, et al. **J Geront** 23:180-2, Apr 68

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in rat hepatic microbodies (peroxisomes). Fahimi HD.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:547-50, Aug 68

Effects of hormones on hepatic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat. Hori SH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:530-4, Sep 67

Intracellular distribution of electrophoretically distinct forms of hepatic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hori SH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:62-3, Jan 68

Localization for electron microscopy of nucleoside phosphatases in human liver. Wills EJ.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:754-5, Dec 67

Biliary excretion of alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:798-806, May 68

Hydrolysis of phospholipids by a lysosomal enzyme. Mellors A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:479-85, Sep 67

Differential binding to the hydrophobic bonding region of T2 phage induced, Escherichia coli B, and pigeon liver dihydrofolic reductases. Baker BR.
J Med Chem 10:912-7, Sep 67

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 118. Hydrophobic bonding to dihydrofolic reductase. XII. Further comparisons with the enzyme from Walker 256 rat tumor and rat liver. Baker BR, et al.
J Med Chem 11:486-8, May 68

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CXVII. Hydrophobic bonding to dihydrofolic reductase. XI. Comparison of the enzyme from Walker 256, rat liver, and L1210 mouse leukemia. Baker BR.
J Med Chem 11:483-6, May 68

Experimentally induced phenylketonuria. 3. Inhibitors of phenylalanine hydroxylase related to esculetin. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:375-6, Mar 68

Molecular weight of the subunits, oligomeric and associated forms of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Eisenberg H, et al.
J Molec Biol 31:37-49, 14 Jan 68

Effect of pentamethylene tetrazole (metrazol) on rat brain phosphorylase in vitro. Biswas C, et al.
J Neurochem 15:107-13, Feb 68

The effects of a thiamine antagonist, pyrithiamine, on levels of selected metabolic intermediates and on activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in brain and liver. Holowach J, et al.
J Neurochem 15:621-31, Jul 68

Antithyrotoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces based on repression of induced liver malic enzyme in thyrotoxic rats. Addanki S, et al.
J Nutr 94:125-8, Feb 68

Influence of periodicity of eating on the activity of various enzymes in adipose tissue, liver and muscle of the rat. Chakrabarty K, et al. **J Nutr** 96:76-82, Sep 68

Influence of raw and heated soybean meal and of soybean trypsin inhibitors on the activity of certain protein catabolism enzymes in kidneys and livers of chicks and rats. Dror Y, et al. **J Nutr** 93:401-10, Dec 67

Changes in liver xanthine dehydrogenase and uric acid excretion in chicks during adaptation to a high protein diet. Featherston WR, et al. **J Nutr** 95:393-8, Jul 68

The mechanism of the lysine-arginine antagonism in the chick: effect of lysine on digestion, kidney arginase, and liver transamidinase. Jones JD, et al.
J Nutr 93:103-16, Sep 67

Biochemical, skeletal and allometric changes due to zinc deficiency in the baby pig. Miller ER, et al.
J Nutr 95:278-86, Jun 68

Influence of dietary protein levels and hydrocortisone administration on the branched-chain amino acid transaminase activity in rat tissues. Mimura T, et al.
J Nutr 95:493-7, Jul 68

Diet-dependence of rat liver glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. Sassoon HF, et al.
J Nutr 94:52-6, Jan 68

Effect of alterations in protein intake on liver xanthine dehydrogenase in the chick. Scholz RW, et al.
J Nutr 95:271-7, Jun 68

Dietary regulation of pyruvate kinase synthesis in rat liver. Szepesi B, et al. **J Nutr** 95:591-602, Aug 68

Alterations in the activities of several rat liver enzymes at various times after the feeding of high carbohydrate diets to rats previously adapted to a high protein regimen. Szepesi B, et al.
J Nutr 94:37-46, Jan 68

Alterations in the activities of several rat liver enzymes at various times after initiation of a high protein regimen. Szepesi B, et al. **J Nutr** 93:301-6, Nov 67

Time-course of changes in rat liver enzyme activities after initiation of a high protein regimen. Szepesi B, et al. **J Nutr** 94:463-8, Apr 68

Systematic oscillations in tyrosine transaminase and other metabolic functions in liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats on controlled feeding schedules. Watanabe M, et al. **J Nutr** 95:207-27, Jun 68

Histochemical changes in the dog liver after common bile-duct ligation. Georgiades D, et al.
J Path Bact 93:677-81, Apr 67

Type 3 glycogen storage disease. Moses S, et al.
J Pediat 72:297, Feb 68

Studies in glycogen storage disease. 3. Limit dextrinosis: a genetic study. Williams C, et al.
J Pediat 72:214-21, Feb 68

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in the heart and liver of the embryonic and developing chick. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:29-37, Jan 68

Antagonism of experimental cyanide toxicity in relation to the in vivo acitivity of cytochrome oxidase. Schubert J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:352-9, Aug 68

Localization and interpretation in cholinesterase biochemistry. Ballantyne B.
J Physiol (London) 191:54P-55P, Jul 67

The passage of some hormones and glucose accross the liver cells of the rabbit. Daniel PM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:103P-104P, May 68

An endonuclease from the regenerating liver of the rat. O'Connor PJ. **J Physiol (London)** 197:52P, Jul 68

Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on alpha-glucan phosphorylase activity in livers of intact and adrenalectomized rats. Yago N, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 8:65-71, Jun 67

NAD synthesis in animal tissues. Dietrich LS, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:123-9, 5 Mar 68

Some new properties of homoserind dehydratase. Fujino A, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:7-11, 10 Mar 68

Regulation of NAD biosynthesis via the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Gholson RK.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:114-22, 5 Mar 68

Effect of pantothenic acid administration on 4'-phosphopantetheine and dephospho-CoA content in rat liver determined by the use of biosynthetic reaction of CoA in vitro from these precursor substances. Nakamura T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:289-97, 10 Dec 67

Poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide transglycosidases. Nishizuka Y, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:143-52, 5 Mar 68

The biosynthesis of NAD in the liver of irradiated mice. Streffer C. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:130-4, 5 Mar 68

Polymerization of ADPR moiety of NAD by nuclear enzyme preparation. Sugimura T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:135-42, 5 Mar 68

On the metabolism of coenzyme B12. I. The coenzyme B12 content in the animal tissues. Yagiri Y.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:197-209, 10 Sep 67

Inactivation of angiotensin II in liver. Kokubu T, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:879-83, Jun 67

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on the activities of NADPH-dependent enzymes of liver microsomes in fasting or sucrose-fed rats. Kato R.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:181-98, Jun 67

New site of action of some narcotics, carbamate and alcohol on the respiratory enzyme system. Kawashima S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:262-79, Jun 67

Heterogeneity of reduced pyridine nucleotide-tetrazolium reductase system in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Kalina M.
Lab Invest 18:278-82, Mar 68

Effect of malnutrition on activity of two enzymes concerned with aminoacid metabolism in human liver. Stephen JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:118-9, 20 Jan 68

Mucopolysaccharidosis by absence of alpha-fucosidase. Van Hoof F, et al. **Lancet** 1:1198, 1 Jun 68

Inhibitory action of d-cycloserine on rat liver kynureninase. Illiano G, et al.
Life Sci 6:1759-64, 15 Aug 67

Alternation of glycerokinase activity in rat liver in different nutritional and hormonal states. Kampf SC, et al. **Life Sci** 7:815-25, 15 Aug 68

Activity of 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase in liver and adipose tissue of normal and diabetic rats. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Life Sci 7:593-8, 15 Jun 68

Inhibition of pyruvate kinase and glucokinase by acetyl CoA and inhibition of glucokinase by phosphoenolpyruvate. Weber G, et al.
Life Sci 6:2441-52, 15 Nov 67

Steric inhibition of enzyme reactions. Lack of enzymic hydrolysis of 2',4',6'-trimethylacetanilide. Weisburger JH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:263-7, 15 Mar 68

Inhibiting action of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methyl-p-chlorophenylalanine on liver phenylalanine and tryptophan hydroxylase. Koe BK.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:129-38, 1967

Increased activity of enzymes for de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis after orotic acid administration. Bresnick E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:173-80, Mar 68

Inhibitory effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A) on aromatic hydroxylation and phenolic glucuronidation. Ikeda M, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:38-43, Jan 68

Thyroid hormone and activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport systems of rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:109-20, Mar 68

The sequential increase in the rates of synthesis of enzymes in rat liver after glucocorticoid administration. Kim YS. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:168-72, Mar 68

Factors elevating liver tyrosine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity in tumor-bearing mice. Kato Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:211-23, Sep 67

Hormonal regulation of liver enzyme synthesis. Kenney FT, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:315-23, Nov 67

Role of the redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the regulation of metabolic processes. Krebs HA. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:331-43, Nov 67

Protein turnover and the regulation of enzyme levels in rat liver. Schimke RT. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:301-14, Nov 67

Hepatic response to lysosomal effects of hypoxia, neutral red and chloroquine. Abraham R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:194-6, 8 Jul 67

Variation with age of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in rat liver. Ayoub EM. **Nature (London)** 214:705-6, 13 May 67

Modification of the pyridoxine-induction of tyrosine transaminase in rat liver by thyroid hormones and by alloxan diabetes. Chatagner F, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:566-7, 11 May 68

Circadian oscillation in rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and its analysis by substrate and hormone induction. Hardeland R, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:619-21, 10 Aug 68

Age variations of acid deoxyribonuclease activity in mouse liver nuclei. Lesca P. **Nature (London)** 220:76-7, 5 Oct 68

Differences in isozyme patterns of nucleic and cytoplasmic lactate dehydrogenase of rat liver cells. Nemchinskaya VL, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:251-3, 20 Jan 68

Activation of glucose-6-phosphatase of rat liver at high pH: differential response of basal and induced activities. Pandhi PN, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1324-5, 3 Dec 67

Partial purification of DNA-polymerase from the non-histone chromatin proteins of rat liver. Patel G, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1488-9, 30 Sep 67

Lysosomal aryl sulphatase in mouse kidney and liver. Rowdon G. **Nature (Lon on)** 215:1283-4, 16 Sep 67

Failure of brain norepinephrine depletion to extinguish the daily rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1049-50, 7 Sep 68

Dietary starch, dietary sucrose and hepatic pyruvate kinase in rat. Yudkin J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:75, 1 Jul 67

Similarity in a biological effect of benzo(a)pyrene and of an azulene analogue thereof. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:470, Sep 67

Molecular weight of cathepsins from different animal organs. Turk V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:528, Oct 66

Accelerated regeneration of the liver produced by phenobarbital. Frey I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:167, 1968

Release of histaminase and its resynthesis in the guinea pig liver. Schmutzler W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:192-3, 1968

Ultracytochemical changes of the glucose-6-phosphatase (D-glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase) activity in liver cells of the rat treated with phenobarbital. Saito T, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 44:11-27, Dec 67

Development of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the human liver. Pikkarainen PH, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:165-8, May 67

Citrullinemia with defective urea production. Morrow G 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:565-74, Oct 67

Study of the 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. II. Influence of neonatal thymectomy in mice. De Moor P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:69-74, 1966

Development of catalase activity in the liver and blood of the rat. Honová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:227-31, 1967

Elevation and depression of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity by depletion and repletion of norepinephrine. Black IB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1231-4, Apr 68

Separate genes determining the structure and intracellular location of hepatic glucuronidase. Ganschow R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:938-45, Sep 67

Dependence on insulin of the apparent hydrocortisone activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Kreutner W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1515-9, Oct 67

An on-off mechanism for liver glycogen synthetase activity. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1688-95, Oct 67

Amine synthesis in rapidly growing tissues: ornithine decarboxylase activity in regenerating rat liver, chick embryo, and various tumors. Russell D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1420-7, Aug 68

Liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase: activation of model partial reactions by tricarboxylic acids. Stoll E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:986-91, Jul 68

Oscillations of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase produced by estrogen: a possible role of "rebound induction" in biological clock mechanisms. Tschudy DP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1944-8, Nov 67

Mechanism of the daily rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity: role of dietary tryptophan. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:800-7, Mar 68

Cathepsin activity of liver and muscle fractions of adrenalectomized rats. Bird JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:182-8, Jan 68

Rat tissue DPNH-cytochrome c reductase activity in altered thyroid states. Christiano MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:107-9, May 68

Histochemical investigation of hepatic adenosine triphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in hemorrhagic shock. DePalma RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1090-4, Apr 68

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal N-demethylase by alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate: studies with puromycin aminonucleoside. Derr RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:844-5, Dec 67

Biochemical and behavioral effects of a commercial "low phenylalanine" diet in growing rats. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:121-7, Jan 68

Induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in regenerating liver of hypophysectomized rats. Drews J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:671-4, Dec 67

Hepatic deposition of 131-I labeled amylase in dogs: comparison of enzymatic and isotope measurements. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:125-30, May 68

Influence of age and diet on the induction of hexobarbital-metabolizing enzymes in the mouse. Hospador MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:130-2, May 68

Magnesium deficiency and urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Lizarralde G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:249-51, Oct 67

The effect of chronic alcohol administration on enzyme profile and glyceride content of heart muscle, brain and liver. Marciniak M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1021-5, Aug-Sep 68

Insulin a possible inducer of the biosynthesis of rat liver insulinase. Morgan CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:795-7, Jul 68

Relative insulinase activity in the liver and kidney of the rat. Morgan CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:485-8, Jun 68

Liver insulinase activity in insulin deficient rats. Morgan CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:763-5, Mar 68

Inhibition of a hepatic microsomal enzyme system after head x-irradiation of rats. Nair V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:853-6, Dec 67

Studies on hepatic glycolytic enzymes of normal and scorbutic guinea pigs administered acetoacetate. Nayudu SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:885-7, Jul 68

Induction of methionine adenosyltranferase in rat liver by corticosteroids. Pan F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:611-6, Jun 68

Hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and leukocyte: effect of diet and thyroid status. Reed PW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:888-91, Jul 68

Effect of experimental portacaval shunt on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:444-7, Feb 68

An androgenic basis for the sexual difference in L-ascorbic acid biosynthesis in rats. Stubbs DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:464-7, Nov 67

Esterase activity in embryonic development. Szafran Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:116-20, May 68

Influence of chronic exercise and electrical stress on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rats. Lamb D, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:121-4, Mar 68

Action of parotin on rats and mice livers. Amaral MA, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 27:193-6, Aug 67

Simultaneous changes in serum and liver xanthine oxidase and dehydrogenase activities following fatty liver induction. Mitidieri E, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:81-6, May 66

Delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in normal and porphyric human livers. Dowdle EB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1093-6, 4 Nov 67

Lysosomal enzyme activity in human liver in relation to the age of the patient and in case with obstructive jaundice. Björkerud S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:224-30, 1967

Inhibiton of rat liver glutathione reductase by the reduced B-chain of insulin. Jervell J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:244-8, 1967

Suppression by actidione of development of rat liver L-tyrosine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity. Benson PF, et al. **Science** 159:97, 5 Jan 68

Feeding schedule alteration of daily rhythm in tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase of rat liver. Fuller RW, et al. **Science** 159:738, 16 Feb 68

Ethanol increases hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. **Science** 159:1469-70, 20 Mar 68

Carbohydrate supply as a regulator of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity. Schrago E, et al. **Science** 158:1572-3, 22 Dec 67

Tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase: induction by epinephrine and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Wicks WD. **Science** 160:997-8, 31 May 68

Histaminase activity in normal and post- anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Zilletti L, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:215-24, May-Jun 67

3beta-hydroxy-C27-steroid dehydrogenases in mouse liver microsomes. Kandutsch AA. **Steroids** 10:31-48, Jul 67

Alterations in the intracellular distribution of enzymes in normal and malignant tissues. Fischer RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:99-100, 1967

Tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzyme activities of the rat liver in riboflavin deficiency. Narisawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:417-30, Apr 68

Formiminotransferase activity of liver from mice with pyridoxine deficiency. Tamura T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:377-9, Dec 67

Effect of dietary composition of amino acid on growth and liver histidase and alanine transaminase of rat. Noda K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 14:33-43, Jun 67

Effect of N-2-fluorenylacetamide on rat lysosomal acid phosphatase. Shibko SI. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:548-56, May 67

Liver catalase activity in patients with iron deficiency anemia. Ozsoylu S. **Turk J Pediat** 9:56-64, Apr 67

Temperature-induced differences in acid phosphatase levels of rainbow trout livers. BNWL-480. Berlin JD. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 157-9, Jul 67

Effect of cyanide on liver enzyme activity. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 72-4, Jan 66

Inhibition of cell multiplication in vitro by liver arginase. Sorof S, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:25-37, 1967

Sex difference in hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rats] Roux JM, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:781-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Localization of enzymes in various cell components] Beaufay H. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 21:B113-42, 1967 (64 ref.) **(Fr)**

[Influence of riboflavin deficiency on the alkaline phosphatase activity of maternal and fetal organs at various stages of gestation] Potier De Courcy G, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:95-100, 1968 **(Fr)**

[Enzymatic and chemical characterization of isolated hepatocytes] Castagna M, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 22:229-46, 1968 **(Fr)**

[Control of acid deoxyribonuclease by ascorbic acid] Hitier Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:485-525, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The oxidative deamination of L-homocysteinesulfinic acid by liver L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Enzyme inhibition by L-homocysteic acid] Jollès-Bergeret B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:45-53, 12 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Effect of protein deprivation on the activity of rat liver ribonucleases and their inhibitor] Quirin-Stricker C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:75-80, 24 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase by triterpenes] Assicot M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:317-20, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Research on gamma-guanidinobutyrate ureohydrolase. I. Isolation and purification of the enzyme present in hepatic and renal tissues of the ray (Raia clavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:25-42, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the study of arginase activity of various organs of selachians. I. Demonstration of 2 arginase activities in hepatic, renal and gastric tissues of the ray (Raia clavata Lin.) and the rousette (Scyliorhinus canicula Lin.)] Baret R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:89-98, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Effect of 8-azaguanine on the adaptation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.5) of adult rats adrenalectomized and treated with L-tyrosine] Goswami MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:724-7, 12 Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Action of muscle-aldolase antiserum on aldolase of human hepatoma and of human fetal liver] Nordmann Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1931-3, 10 Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Specific relations between lactate dehydrogenases of the serum and the liver in the goose: quantitative determination and electrophoretic characterization] Szylit M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:952-5, 26 Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Action of aneurin on the hydrolysis of various choline

esters] Azevedo MD.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1976-9, 1966 (Fr)
[On the existence of 2 arginasic activities in the hepatic, renal and gastric tissue of the studded ray (Raia clavata Lin)] Baret R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1796-800, 1966 (Fr)
[Study of the in vivo influence of morphine on cholinesterase activity in various tissues] Rombach M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:424-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The multimolecular forms of lactic dehydrogenase in albino rats with Guerin's T8 and T58 tumors. Study on polyacrylamide gel] Théret C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2238-42, 1966 (Fr)
[Electrophoretic localization of the enzyme hydrolyzing acetylsalicylic acid ("aspirin-esterase")] Vincent D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2356-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of hypoglycemia in fructose intolerance] Cotte J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:215-26, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Method for determining hepatic glucuronyltransferase activity applicable to clinical biology] Cotte J, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:387-99, 1967 (Fr)
[Hepatic acid hydrolases following protein malnutrition in the rat] Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:334-9, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in human fetal liver] Picardi R, et al.
Histochemie 9:58-67, 1967 (Fr)
[Effects of age, sex and various hormone treatments on procainesterase activity in rat liver in vitro] Brodeur J, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:135-40, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Histochemistry of the liver: biochemical and electron microscopic comparison. I.] Corcos V, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:129-226, 1967 (Fr)
[The role of Vichy water in detoxication. Histoenzymologic studies] Wegmann R, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:675-712, 1967 (Fr)
[Further look at hepatic insufficiency. First steps toward the enzymatic disease of the liver] Servière P.
Sem Ther 41:304-6, May 65 (Fr)
[Enzymatic activities and concentration of metabolites of the liver and brain of growing (Balb-C) mice. Methodologic and pharmacologic interest] Bechtel P, et al. **Therapie** 23:115-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of variations of enzymatic activities with respect to energy metabolism in three pure strains of mice] Bechtel P, et al.
Therapie 22:1127-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The development of glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase in the liver of newborn white rats and its modification through radiation effects during the fetal period or through corticoid injections after birth] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:351-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The enzyme-histochemical behavior of the liver after intravenous papain application] Hecht A.
Acta Biol Med German 18:394-407, 1967 (Ger)
[Feedback-regulation of aspartate-transcarbamylase of various tissues] Heise E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:17-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. 13. The transmission of a cytoplasmic inhibiting factor of the development of microsomal liver enzymes from the liver of rat fetuses into infantile rats] Klinger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:137-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Hexobarbital anesthesia in infantile rats] Klinger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:357-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical findings in the liver, heart and kidneys of the rat in experimental subtotal potassium deficiency] Kunde D.
Acta Biol Med German 16:440-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on aminoacid-arylamidases. II. Purification and characterization of aminoacid-arylamidase-isoenzyme from the liver and duodenal mucosa in man] Rehfeld N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:819-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Aminotransferases and thyroid hormones] Rotzsch W.
Acta Biol Med German 16:329-36, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effects of ribonuclease on the membrane-bound ribosomes of liver and hepatoma tissue] Stahl J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:K5-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Local freezing of liver tissue and transaminase activity] Stucke K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:326-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in various organs and tissues of poultry and its passage into the serum in experimental toxic hepatitis] Pavel J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1477-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemic effect of glycodiazine and tolbutamide on rats with normal metabolism, as well as the effect of glycodiazine on the glucose-6-phosphatase of the liver of rats in vitro] Hildmann W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:568-70, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Procaine-splitting esterase activity in rat liver and blood after CCl-4 and halothane administration] Heinrich I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:211-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Research on the substrate and inhibitor specificity of releasable guinea pig liver histaminase] Schmutzler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1141-50, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On direct and indirect radiation effects on enzymes in the cell] Pauly H, et al. **Biophysik** 3:36-9, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pathophysiology of mechanical ileus. II. Experimental studies on the behavior of a single substrate and enzymes] Staib I, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:107-25, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Immunological characterization of alanine aminopeptidase isoenzymes] Peters JE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:277-86, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Induction of drug-decomposing enzymes into the endoplasmic reticulum of liver cells by pharmacologic agents] Remmer H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2001-8, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Changes in enzyme activity (SDH, GOT, GPT, LAP, gly-leu-dipeptidase, triglycinase) in liver, serum and peritoneal rinsing fluid following in vivo autolysis of a liver lobe of the rat] Blech W.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:176-88, 1967 (Ger)
[The intracellular distribution of DPN- and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase] Goebell H, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:161-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of glucuronyltransferase in guinea pigs following treatment with thioacetamide] Hammar CH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:203-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the regulation of malate dehydrogenase synthesis in rat liver cytosol and mitochondria] Berkeš-Tomašević P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:98-101, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme from the soluble phase of rat liver cells] Kaschnitz R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:51-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Dissociation of beef liver catalase in its subunits] Sund H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:400-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pattern of activity and histological localization of enzymes of energy metabolism in the normal skin] Braun-Falco O, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:553-62, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the normal liver and following ligation of the choledochus] Geyer A, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:202-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase in the untreated rat liver with varying fat content. Biochemical and enzyme histochemical studies] Recknagel R, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:194-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of amylophosphorylase in the mouse liver. Physiological daily variations and postnatal development] Egli K.
Histochemie 8:164-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute vitamin A intoxication in the mouse. Early changes in the histochemically determined nonspecific acid phosphatase of the small intestine and liver] Riecken EO, et al.
Histochemie 8:22-33, 1967 (Ger)
[The "esterase type", a physiologic-chemical criterion of differentiation in the class of birds (Aves). Contributions to the question of allied relationships in the class of animals. (XI). Note on enzyme systems and their specificity in relation to the systematic arrangement of the animal and plant kingdom] Bamann E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:983-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The distribution pattern of the esterase types from liver, lung and kidney in pongids and men. (X. Fermentation systems and their specificity in relation to the systematic classification of the animal and plant kingdoms] Bamann E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:90-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Carboxylesterases from beef liver microsomes. I. Isolation, properties and substrate specificity] Benöhr HC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1102-14, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Carboxylesterases from beef liver microsomes, II. Dissociation and association, molecular weight, reaction with E 600] Benöhr HC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1115-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Continuous perfusion of autolysing rat liver] Bohley P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:55-74, 1966 (Ger)
[Phosphatases. V. Intracellular distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their behavior following ligation of the ductus choledochus] Börnig H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1311-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Enzymatic formation of estradiol-(17-beta)-glucuronides in the microsome fraction of rabbit liver] Breuer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:1-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on microsomal enzyme activities (coumarin hydroxylation, NADP-oxidation, glucose-6-phosphatase and esterase) and cytochrome content (P-450 and b5) in normal, scorbutic and starved guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:465-71, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic hydroxylation of cumarin. II. The microsomal reaction products in various animal species] Fink PC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:272-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Ribonuclease activities in isolated rat liver cell nuclei] Giannitsis D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1133-40, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Activity and distribution in the rat liver] Heinz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:855-63, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Changes in enzyme activity in rat liver and kidney with respect to fructose and glucose-rich nutrition] Heinz F.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:399-404, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the question of the relations between hepatic enzyme induction and gluconeogenesis following administration of cortisol] Herrmann J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1395-400, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Kinetic analysis of enzyme activity increases due to barbital and aminophenazone] Hollman S, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:877-81, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic hydroxylation of cumarin. I. Detection of the reaction products and reaction pathways] Kerékjártó B von.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:264-71, 1966 (Ger)
[Properties of a soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase from rat liver cell nuclei] Kesselring K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:585-98, May 67 (Ger)
[On the question of inducibility of microsomal enzymes for the example of coumarin hydroxylation in the rabbit liver] Kratz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:568-74, May 67 (Ger)
[On the metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. 8. The biogenesis and metabolism of 2-hydroxyestrone in relation to the formation of protein-bound and water soluble estrone metabolites and to NADPH oxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:22-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Enrichment and features of the rat liver glucokinase] Otto K.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:42-54, 1966 (Ger)
[On catheptic inactivation of some enzymes in rat liver, particularly glucokinase] Otto K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:482-90, May 67 (Ger)
[Research on the ferments of human blood. XII. The role of an arylesterase fraction from the liver in human fat metabolism] Pilz W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:65-79, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes in the isoenzyme patterns of aldolases from rat organs during development] Rensing U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:921-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Iodotyrosine-deiodinase of the liver and the skeletal muscles under different conditions of iodine exchange] Schäfer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:97-107, 1966 (Ger)
[On the hunger induction of serine dehydratase in rat liver] Schmidinger H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1367-71, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Collagenase in cells of highly developed animals] Strauch L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:171-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Changes in concentration of effectors of key gluconegenesis enzymes in rat liver under gluconeogenetic conditions] Tarnowski W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:829-38, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Phosphofructokinase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity in mouse liver after whole body irradiation] Berndt J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:453-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Relationship between biochemical changes and mortality after whole body irradiation in mice] Streffer C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:487-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Variations in the influence of drugs on enzyme metabolism in cells] Kewitz H.
Internist (Berlin) 7:391-400, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Elimination of drugs through enzymatic catabolism in the liver] Remmer H.
Internist (Berlin) 7:413-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Activity of glucuronyltransferase in the liver of the human fetus and of the premature infant] Neubaur J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:723-4, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies on bradytrophic tissues] Rudolph G, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:837-41, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition by citrate of acid phosphatase from rat liver lysosomes] Dehnen W.
Naturwissenschaften 53:332-3, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase inhibition by 2,4 dichlorphenoxyacetate (2,4 D) in skeletal muscle and liver of the rat] Heene R.
Naturwissenschaften 53:308, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Activities of steroid enzymes in rat liver cell nuclei] Siebert G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:615, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The activity of glycerokinase in the placenta and in maternal and fetal liver in rats] Theil S.
Naturwissenschaften 53:436, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Intravital thiazole blue formation following application of S-methyl-beta-N-(-methyl-thiazolyl)-(2))-isothiosemicarbazide dihydrochloride (I)] Thiele HJ.
Naturwissenschaften 54:91, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Activation of liver dopa decarboxylase by inducers of microsomal enzymes] Ernzerhoff C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:14-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of phalloidin. Release of lysosomal enzymes and potassium]

Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:197-214, 1967 (Ger)
[Completion of the induction of microsomal enzymes in the rabbit liver] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:37-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The oxidative N-demethylation of N-monomethyl-p-nitroaniline] Netter KJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:151-62, 1966 (Ger)
[On the activation of dopa decarboxylase and other cytoplasmic liver enzymes by inducers of microsomal enzymes] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:352-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of an negative potassium balance on hormonal and enzymatic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Sitt R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:66-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on the toxic action of Amanita phalloides on the hepatic cell] Villa L, et al.
Sperimentale 117:145-87, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of kidney, liver and serum esterase in rats following whole body and partial irradiation, as well as the effect of the serum of irradiated animals on the normal kidney and liver esterase] Kikuchi Y, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:567-78, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The effect of cysteine on the activity of organic desoxyribonuclease following whole-body irradiation of the rat] Rathgen GH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:305-13, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Humoral influence of regeneration of the cirrhotic liver] Bartók I, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:360-8, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)
[The tributyrin-splitting activity of liver and kidney in aminonucleoside and alloxan damaged rats after cholesterol and albumin loading] Kikuchi Y, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:310-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Certisone and substrate in the induction of enzymes in the rat liver] Kröger H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:71-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Beta-glucuronidase in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning of the rat liver] Nilius R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 146:366-82, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Beta-glucuronidase in acute tetrachloride damage of the rat liver] Nilius R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:157-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Hepatic inactivation and pressor action of angiotensin] Wernze H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:128-35, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of prednisone and turinabol on the tissue phosphatases in experimental fatty liver in rats] Petzold H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:654-7, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the hydrolysis of amino acids-arylamides by means of microsomal swine liver esterase and serum] Bernhammer E, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:49-52, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The effect of serum fractions on fatty acid synthesis. II. Method for in vitro studies with the soluble enzyme system of chicken liver] Eberhagen D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:169-72, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The influence of serum protein fractions on fatty acid synthesis. In vitro studies with the separable enzyme system of pigeon liver] Seitz W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:22-7, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Activity of the "aggregate-enzyme" in the rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Lücking T, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:202-4, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of tobacco smoke substances on tryptophan metabolism] Schievelbein H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:48-54, 1967 (Ger)
[2 guanosintriphosphatases with different properties, in both amino acid transfer factors from calves liver] Klink F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:497-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Subfractionation of 2aino acid-transfer enzymes from calf liver by gel filtration] Kloppstech K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:897-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the resistivity of lysosomal membranes. 3. Protection by riboflavin of liver lysosomes against the damaging effect of chlorpromazine in vivo] Popov T.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1157-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Relations between hexokinase activity and glycolysis in the rat liver and hepatomas] Sydow G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:232-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in carrageen granulomas. A contribution on the biochemistry of inflammation. II. Proportion in enzymes] Hartmann F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:12-20, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Effect on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase of stimulation with high doses of rifamycin] Chiancone FM, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:1-7, 1968 (It)
[The most recent data on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase] Chiancone FM.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:37-62, 1967 (100 ref.) (It)
[Study of the demonstration of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in man] Chiancone FM, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 20:225-34, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Determination of some enzyme activities in homogenates of liver and muscle or adult mice infected with Coxsackie B 5 virus (Fr strain)] Nuti M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:281-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in sclerotic bovine livers in distomatosis] Di Domizio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:421-7, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[The action of inosine on some enzymatic activities of the liver of digitoxin intoxicated rats] Patanè S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:291-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Behavior of some enzymes of glucide metabolism in the liver of digitoxin intoxicated rats] Patanè S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:297-302, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Some observations on the behavior of some acid hydrolases in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Bolis L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:701-3, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Distribution of deoxycitidylate aminohydrolase in the organs of various animals] Brunese M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1764-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". I. Time elapsed between the administration of the inducing drug and hepatectomy and maximum enzymatic activity in the newly formed liver] Chiesara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1693-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". II. On the duration in the newly formed liver of the greater induced content of pharmacometabolic enzymes] Chiesara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1697-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
["Inducing" power of a drug on hepatic pharmacometabolic enzymes and on variations in relation to situations of the organism which can modify the metabolic degradation of the drug itself] Chiesara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1704-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Increase of the pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities in the liver of rats treated with triiodothyronine] Ivaldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:665-8, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Hormonal control of the tyrosine transaminase activity of the isolated and perfused rat liver] Ottolenghi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:889-92, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Spectrophotometric determination of alpha and beta isomers of NAD] Pallini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:464-7, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Histochemical observations on hepatic monoamine-oxidase in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Pasqualino A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:271-3, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Removal of the inhibition of ALA-dehydrase caused by metals by iproniazid in rat liver homogenates] Pisani W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:62-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Delta-aminolevulinic oxidase activity of rat liver homogenates in various experimental conditions] Pisani W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:65-7, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Effects of bioflavonoids and of strophanthin on O-methyltransferase and analysis of the interaction] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:401-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the soluble and mitochondrial fraction of the liver of the Gallus domesticus embryo during development] Rinaudo MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:351-2, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Glucokinase in the liver of chick embryos] Rinaudo MT. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1597-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Acid phosphatase activity from rat livers on glucosamine-6-phosphate. V] Tesoriere G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:278-81, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Research on the lipid peroxidase inhibitors present in the cells of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ugazio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:30-4, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Observations on the enzyme activity of experimental icterus due to novobiocin] Cenci GP, et al.
Epatologia 12:841-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The enzyme histochemistry in viral hepatitis in liver biopsy findings] Finardi G, et al.
Epatologia 12:539-47, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on behavior of some hepatic aminoferase and dehydrase activities] Pistacchi E. **Minerva Chir** 22:415-7, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of nervous and humoral control of enzymatic activity of the liver] Barnabei O, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2140-1, 5 May 68 (It)
[Fractionation of various molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase in regenerating nodules of the human cirrhotic liver] Vergani C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3775-7, 3 Nov 67 (It)
[Diagnostic considerations on a case of glycogenosis of the type 3 a] Zunin C.
Minerva Pediat 18:1960-2, 3 Nov 66 (It)
[Morphological and enzymological aspects of protein deficiency. Experimental research with histological and histochemical methods] Quazza GF, et al.
Pathologica 58:333-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Behavior of enzyme activities in the blood, liver and spleen of pan-irradiated rats] Zanolla WR.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 22:205-20, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Biochemical and histological observations on rat organs after intravenous administration of enzymatically active homologous liver tissue homogenate] Cacciatore L, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:283-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Study of some biochemical and enzymatic aspects in subjects with delirium tremens. (Preliminary note)] Monteverdi T, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1273-80, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Aldolase activity in rat liver after treatment with rifamycin and after suspension of the antibiotic] D'Agata A. **Sperimentale** 116:81-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Studies on aldolase isozymes in liver tissue in carcinogenesis induced by azo dyes] Eguchi M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:824-44, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Purification and properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase of the regenerating rat liver] Sonoda S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:737-44, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Variation of esterase in the growth of the human fetus] Fujitani K.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1637-47, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steroids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 1. Effect of prednisolone] Kushida T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:439-44, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steroids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 3. Effect of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (durabolin) in low protein and normal protein diets] Kushida T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:451-4, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steoids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 2. Effect of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (durabolin)] Kushida T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:445-50, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effects of ACTH, cortisol and insulin on the NADPH-generating and oxidizing system and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver] Kuroda H.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:19-31, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by free fatty acids] Yugari Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:688-94, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver. II. Effect of diet on enzyme activity in vivo, and inhibition by long chain fatty acids in vitro] Yugari Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:541-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Automatic control mechanism in the rat liver enzyme system of methionine metabolism] Kato A.
J Jap Biochem Soc 38:99-114, Mar 66 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Histochemical study of enzymes in dispersed rat liver cells] Akasaka M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:667-80, 25 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of hypnotics on enzyme activities of various organs] Tahara K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:241-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 3. Patterns of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with primary hepatoma and other tumors] Iwasaki Y. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:193-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 2. Patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with liver disease] Iwasaki Y.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:167-76, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 1. Patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with hyperthyroidism] Iwasaki Y.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:159-65, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Effects of thiamine phosphate derivatives on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase] Sato T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:139-41, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Aldolase isozyme in various organs and in the serum of the rat] Shiraishi T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:85-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Liver aldolase in tumor-bearing rats] Tsunematsu K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:125-8, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Mechanisms of glycogen metabolism] Kudo S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:35-44, 1968 (Jap)
[Histochemical investigations of hydrolytic enzymes in the liver of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:89-93, 1966 (Pol)
[Phosphatase distribution and activity in the liver cells of patients suffering from stomach and duodenum ulcers. II. Adenosinotriphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase] Pawlowski A.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:109-15, 1966 (Pol)
[Distribution and activity of acid phosphatase in the liver of patients affected with stomach and duodenum ulcers] Pawlowski A.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:95-101, 1966 (Pol)
[Distribution of acid phosphatase and lipids in fibroblast cultures obtained from fragments of heart and liver of chick embryos] Karwacka H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:521-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Activity of the lactic acid dehydrogenase and succinic acid dehydrogenase of the liver of guinea pigs infected with tubercle bacilli. Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine] Kwiek S, et al.
Gruzlica 36:425-30, May 68 (Pol)
[The influence of ionizing radiations on the anorganic pyrophosphatase activity of the mouse liver] Ghizari E. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:59-61, 1968 (Rum)

[The effect of chronic x-irradiation on anorgani pyrophosphatase activity] Stefan M, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:55-8, 1968 **(Rum)**

[Histoenzymatic changes under the protective and therapeutic action of aspartic acid in experimental toxic hepatitis] Barbarino F, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:525-33, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Effect of castration and administration of estrogens on the activity of some liver enzymes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Stan M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:443-8, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Histophysiology and histopathology of nonspecific phosphatases of the liver and kidney] Nesvetov AM. **Arkh Pat** 30:76-81, 1968 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the enzyme activity of cytoplasmic membranes before and after the effect of ultrasonic waves] Altova EF, et al. **Biofizika** 13:380-2, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The splitting of glycogen and maltose by rabbit liver gamma-amylase in the presence of various sugars and their derivatives] Belen'kiĭ DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1201-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Deamination of serine and threonine L-isomers in rat and mouse hepatomas] Berezov TT. **Biokhimiia** 31:93-7, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Induction of tryptophan pyrrolase by cortisone in regenerating rat liver] Chestukhin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:310-3, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Partial purification and properties of RNA-polymerase from rat liver] Debov SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:125-31, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of toxic doses of diethylnitrosamine on the rat liver transaminase activity] Evgrafov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:932-5, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of glucocorticosteroids on liver hexokinase and glucokinase activity in adrenalectomized rats] Fomina MP. **Biokhimiia** 31:619-22, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Fructokinase activity of soluble fraction and mitochondria from mouse and rat liver] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:175-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in properties of aminoacyl RNA-synthetases as a result of enzyme-substrate interaction] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:493-503, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the deamination pathway of histidine degradation in liver] Miasoedova KN. **Biokhimiia** 31:182-9, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Properties of NAD-kinase from pigeon liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:306-14, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and prperties of NAD kinase from rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:854-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Thymidine- and thymidylate kinases from regenerating rat liver] Ol'shanetskaia AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:228-33, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The acceptor activity of dextrin-4-glycosyltransferase and spectroscopic studies of its preparations] Petrova AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:439-44, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Ratio of aldolase activity measured with fructosediphosphate and fructosemonophosphate in various organs and tissues of rats] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1197-203, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Purification of rat liver neutral gamma-amylase on DEAE-cellulose] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1001-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Activity of N-acetyl-D-mannosamine kinase of rat liver under some pathological conditions] Uzbekov MG. **Biokhimiia** 33:102-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[5'-nucleotidase activity of the tissue of irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:57-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The thermolability of NAD-diaphorase isozymes in rat liver] Levin FB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:47-9, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characterization of hyaluronidase from animaltissues] Baev AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:720-2, 21 Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisone on enzyme induction in isolated liver] Golovin BP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:1459-61, 21 Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Separation of L-tyrosine: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from rat liver and changes in enzyme fractions under the influence of hydrocortisone] Levin FB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1422-4, 21 Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthetics on the content of noradrenaline and monoamine oxidase activity in tissues] Babuchev VA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:221-4, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute alcoholic intoxication on the distribution and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the liver of rats] Eletskiĭ IuK. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:240-3, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The activity of oxidative enzymes in the mouse liver in the action of constant magnetic field on the intact body] Shishlo MA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:65-6, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the proteolytic action of rat liver (pH 7.4) and the effect of penetrating radiation on this index] Druzhinin IuP. **Radiobiologiia** 6:917-20, 1966 **(Rus)**

[The effect of neptunium-237 on the activity of some enzymes of phosphorus metabolism] Kreslov VV. **Radiobiologiia** 8:30-3, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Liver enzymes in the blood in various forms of Botkin's disease in children] Braginskiĭ DM, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:46-51, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic manifestation of acid phosphatase activity in the chick embryo liver] Danilova LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:981-5, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[On the differences in urea resistance of lactate dehydrogenase from the rat's liver and thymus cells] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:307-10, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Study of glutaminase and asparaginase activities in normal tissues and malignant tumors] Berezov TT. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:484-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and somatotropic hormone on glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver and kidneys in hypophysectomized and intact rats] Bistritskaĭa D. **Vop Med Khim** 14:237-41, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Urokaninase activity in the blood serum and liver during experimental viral hepatitis] Blinova TV. **Vop Med Khim** 14:307-8, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[The adenosine triphosphatase activity in plasmatic membranes of liver cells during normal and neoplasmic growth] Davydova SIa, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:412-6, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution and some properties of soluble and lipid-bound catalase in normal liver and transplanted hepatoma] Drozdova GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:227-34, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Liver hexokinase activity in hypo- and hyperthyroidism in rats] Fomina MP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:396-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the synthesis of alanine-alpha-ketoglutarate and aspartate-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:278-82, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[The activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and kidney of hypophysectomized rats and induction of its synthesis after administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Il'in VS, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:149-52, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hexokinase, glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of various tissues of the rat during overheating of the animals] Kozlov NB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:385-9, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of transaminases and cysteic acid decarboxylase in cellular structures of rat liver] Noskin LA. **Vop Med Khim** 13:132-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cortisone on the activity of thymidine- and thymidylate-kinases isolated from regenerating rat liver] Ol'shanetskaia AD, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:432-3, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the enzyme activity of rat liver mitochondria during starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:421-5, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[On the correlation fo fructosediphosphate and fructosemonophosphate aldolase activities in rat tissues under toxic conditions and starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:522-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity which converts glucose-6-phosphate in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:249-52, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate metabolism in denervated liver] Shanygina KI. **Vop Med Khim** 12:258-61, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl groups of liver hexokinase and glucokinase and their participation in catalysis of the glucokinase reaction] Titova GV. **Vop Med Khim** 12:511-3, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of plague microbe toxin on the activity of pyruvate oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase in plague-susceptible animals] Vasil'eva ZI. **Vop Med Khim** 13:124-30, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various physiological factors on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in liver and brain of rats] Zakhar'in IuL. **Vop Med Khim** 14:348-55, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of intrauterine hypoxia on the status of hepatic pigment function in newborn infants] Vasilevskaia NL, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:20-3, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[DNA splitting enzymes in rat hepatoma and liver extracts] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:45-9, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical detection of various energy metabolism enzymes in tumors with various growth rates] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:93-8, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of enzyme activity. II. Modifications of tryptophan peroxidase activity in the hepatic tissue of the rat produced by glucose load, alloxan and ethionine diabetes] Llamas R, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 25:185-91, Apr 68 (Sp)

[Hormonal regulation of enzyme activity. I. Effects of the somatotropin, testosterone and insulin on the tryptophan peroxidase activity in the rat liver] Llamas R, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 25:179-84, Apr 68 (Sp)

[Apparent enzymatic union of 9-14C-N-OH-acetylaminofluorene to the ribonucleic acid of the rat liver in vitro. Preliminary report] Marroquin Robles F, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 24:187-90, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Post-natal modification of the phenotype caused by undernourishment. I. Pattern of proteolytic activity of the liver] Cravioto J. **Gac Med Mex** 98:523-33, Apr 68 (Sp)

[Effect of denutrition on phenylalanine hydroxylase] Link A, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:349-53, Jun 66 (Sp)

[Influence of some therapeutic agents on the biosynthesis of uric acid] Ramia J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:85-97, Sep 66 (Sp)

[Action in vivo of artificial estrogens on the NADH 2-oxidase system of rat organs] Brignone JA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:191-8, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

[Activity of guiono-lactono-oxidase in guinea-pig embryos] De Fabro SP. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:13-8, Apr-Jul 66 (Sp)

[Activity of alpha-amylase and alpha-glucan phosphorylase in the liver under conditions of the combined action of x-rays and embitol] Borisova AS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:292-6, 1968 (Uk)

[Peculiarities of pyruvate oxidation in rats of different ages] D'iachenko LF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:407-10, 1968 (Uk)

[Ribonucleoside triphosphatases in liver mitochondria and nuclei of normal and experimentally-diabetic rabbits] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:303-7, 1968 (Uk)

[Age-related changes in the transamination and proteolytic processes in duckling liver at early stages of ontogeny] Nasonov IuM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:389-91, 1966 (Uk)

[Water-soluble and lipid-bound catalase in the liver and malignant tumors of rats] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:289-93, 1966 (Uk)

[Effect of cortisone on some aspects of catecholamine metabolism] Ruchkina AS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:440-5, 1966 (Uk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The activities and kinetic properties of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in developing mouse liver. Murray AW. **Biochem J** 104:675-8, Aug 67

The stimulation of liver growth and demethylase activity following phenobarbital treatment. Argyris TS, et al. **Develop Biol** 17:187-201, Feb 68

The circumfusion system for multipurposeculture chambers. II. The protracted maintenance of differentiation of fetal and newborn mouse liver in vitro. Rose GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:430-50, Nov 68

Template activities in normal, regenerating, and developing rat liver chromatin. Thaler MM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2055-62, Nov 67

Effect of mineral oil ingestion on growth and liver lipid composition in the rat. Vachha SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:258-63, Oct 67

[Effect of repeated sodium arsenite administration on oxygen consumption in the rat brain and liver during development] Trojan S, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:361-5, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Development of the nucleic acid and protein content of pig liver during postnatal growth] Durand G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:361-70, 1967 (Fr)

[A protein associated with growth, hepatic regeneration and tumoral development] Dufour D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:757-61, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the reciprocal growth modification of normal and tumor tissues] Wolf M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:317-31, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro antigen fixing capacity of organs from immunized rabbits. Kávai M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:231-7, 1967

Complement-fixing liver antibodies. 3. Their serological relationship to thyroid auto-antibodies and rheumatoid factors in patients with chronic hepatitis and in normal blood donors. Norup G. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:405-20, 1967

Distribution of the anti-gamma globulin factors in the synovial membrane and other tissues in various diseases. Bonomo L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:122-9, Mar 68

A structurally modified liver aldolase in fructose intolerance: immunological and kinetic evidence. Nordmann Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:884-9, 28 Jun 68

Isolation of an organ specific protein antigen from cell-surface membrane of rat liver. Neville DM Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:540-52, 9 Apr 68

Antigenic components of rat connective tissue. 3. Liver connective tissue antigens of rats made cirrhotic by treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Vardi J, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:6-10, Feb 68

Active sensitization from heterologous liver perfusion. Bibler DD Jr, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 25:671-9, Nov-Dec 66

Soluble microsomal antigens of normal and preneoplastic livers. Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:491-501, Mar 68

Association of embryonic antigens with experimentally induced hepatic lesions in the rat. Stanislawski-Birencwajg M, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1990-7, Nov 67

Antibody production in bursectomized chickens treated with lipid and protein fractions from bursa, thymus and liver. Janković BD, et al. **Experientia** 23:1062-3, 15 Dec 67

Immunochemical studies on liver catalase depression by toxohormone. Hozumi M, et al. **Gann** 58:555-63, Dec 67

Formation of C'-6 by rabbit liver tissue in vitro. Rother U, et al. **Immunology** 14:649-55, May 68

Failure to induce tolerance to rat tissue antigens. Weir DM, et al. **Immunology** 13:373-80, Oct 67

Organ specific antigens in rat liver. Emetarom N, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:809-13, Nov-Dec 67

Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. II. Immunochemical properties. Suzuki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:170-8, Aug 67

Antigenic analysis of human cells and tissues: immunodiffusion studies on liver tissue, white blood cells and subcellular fractions. Brand KG, et al. **J Immun** 99:1042-7, Nov 67

The presence of antibody to a normal rabbit liver antigen in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma gambiense. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasit** 53:946-50, Oct 67

Organospecificity of liver cell surface antigens and its loss by ascitic hepatoma. Beloshapkina T, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1366-8, 24 Jun 67

Hepatic suppression of sensitization to antigen absorbed into the portal system. Cantor HM, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:744-5, 12 Aug 67

Induction by allogeneic extracts of liver-specific precipitating autoantibodies in the mouse. Fravi G, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:141-3, 13 Apr 68

Immunogenic properties of cell-free tissue extracts in mice. Hilgert I, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1256-65, 5 Sep 67

[Precipitation in diffusions between serums of kidney patients and homogenates of kidney and liver tissues] Zabel H, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:75-9, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Experiments for the demonstration of the Graffi leukemia virus in tissues of infected animals of various species] Micheel B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:123-32, 1968 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of gamma globulin formation in the normal human liver] Lunzenauer K, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:158-63, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the question of liver-specific antigens in humans] Licht W. **Klin Wschr** 44:833-7, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the question of organ-specific antigens of the liver] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:654-6, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the immunology of histones from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schmidt F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:567, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[On the application of the so-called mixed agglutination for immunohistological antigen determination in the cell] Vogel W, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:245-54, 10 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Serum factors in rats, aimed against subcellular liver fractions. I. Serologie and physical properties] Denk H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:147-59, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[On the content of young rat liver in so-called liver-specific antigen and its velocity of transformation in growing rats] Frank W. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:687-90, May 68 **(Ger)**

[Stepwise aggregation and biosynthetic capacity of rat liver ribosomes under the influence of ribosome-specific antibodies] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1153-6, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the organ-specific antigens of the lung, kidney and liver and their antibodies] Tsujiku S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:211-20, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Anti-liver antibody specificity] Fodor O, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:221-31, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Specificity of anti-liver antibodies. Experimental research] Părău N, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:343-55, 1967 **(Rum)**

[The effect of autoantibodies on the function of organs and the growth of malignant tumors] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:94-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[On the inclusion of the liver in immunogenesis in acute radiation sickness] Ravich-Shcherbo MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:921-2, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intracellular localization of the organospecific antigens in regenerating liver in mice] Khibovskiĭ D, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:107-10, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Abnormal haptens in mouse liver in the early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP. **Vop Onkol** 14:12-6, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic components of the serum and serum-like antigenic components in the hepatocytes and urine in carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats] Perassi R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:613-20, 28 May 67 **(Sp)**

[Immunochemical study of the antigens of the subcellular fractions of normal rat liver. I. Antigens of the nuclear fraction] Oisgold SR, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:175-82, Aug-Nov 66 **(Sp)**

[Immunochemical study of the antigens of the subcellular fractions of normal rat liver. II. Characterization of some enzymes of the nuclear fraction] Oisgold SR, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 42:183-90, Aug-Nov 66 **(Sp)**

INJURIES

Hepatic rupture in the newborn. Dunn JM. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:876-7, 15 Mar 68

Strangulation of the liver in epigastric hernia. Gupta AS, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:843-4, Jun 68

Drainage of the common bile duct in experimental injury to the liver. Wąsowski JR. **Amer J Surg** 115:787-94, Jun 68

Recent experience with major hepatic resection. Foster JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:651-8, May 68

Liver and bile duct laceration from blunt abdominal trauma in children. Noone RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:824-8, Nov 67

Bile embolization following hepatic trauma. Doyle WF, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:559-61, May 68

Trumatic intrahepatic hematoma. An indication for hepatic lobectomy. Richardson RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:940-3, Dec 67

Management of blunt trauma to the liver and hepatic veins. Schrock T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:698-704, May 68

Severe liver injury. Allcock EA. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:406-9, May 68

Ruptured liver. Thomas DG, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:338-44, May 68

Central rupture of the liver with traumatic haemobilia. A pre- and post-operative angiographic study. Enge I, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:789-91, Oct 68

Hepatic resection. Balasegaram M. **Brit J Surg** 55:168-74, Mar 68

Closed injuries of the liver. Deodhar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:246-52, Apr 68

Massive resection of the liver following blunt trauma. Smith RJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:349-52, Mar 68

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to liver laceration in a newborn. Monson DO, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:464-6, Oct 67

Closed hepatic injury. Allcock EA. **Med J Aust** 1:71-3, 13 Jan 68

Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Notelovitz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:476-80, 11 May 68

Extrahepatic biliary decompression in traumatized canine livers. Lane TC, et al. **Surgery** 62:1039-43, Dec 67

Treatment of hepatic injuries. Perry JF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 62:853-61, Nov 67

[Emergency right hepatectomy for traumatic rupture of the liver] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:179-90, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Complementary liver function tests in children after closed traumatic rupture of the liver] Markiewicz C. **Ann Chir Infant** 7:315-20, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Has the two-phase liver rupture a practical significance?] Clemens M, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:67-74, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Direct liver injury and behavior of enzyme activity] Herfarth C. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:460-9, Aug 68 **(Ger)**

[Biliary fistula following liver rupture] Doerig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:241-2, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Liver vein rupture--a fatal injury] Adler E. **Zbl Chir** 91:1251-4, 20 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Combined mesh- auze tamponade in liver ruptures] Clemens M. **Zbl Chir** 92:2376-7, 19 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Omental tamponade in liver rupture] Prinz P. **Zbl Chir** 93:960-5, 13 Jul 68 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical research on changes in some enzyme activities in closed injuries of the liver] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:851-70, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Hemobilic syndromes: considerations on 5 cases] Beretta T. **Minerva Med** 58:4337-41, 5 Dec 67 **(It)**

[Controlled exeresis in the treatment of grave injuries of the liver] Basso R, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 17:1-15, Jul 67 **(It)**

[Extensive rupture of the right lobe of the liver with simultaneous injuries to other organs] Wąsowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:689-91, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Current views of therapy of liver injuries] Wąsowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:94-7, Jan 68 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hematobilia in the course of the rupture of the right lobe of the liver] Wąsowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:593-4, May 68 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic injuries of the liver] Wąsowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:963-6, Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of liver injuries in children] Czechowska L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:228-9, 12 Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of open and closed injuries of the liver] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:106-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The problem of complications in traumatic injuries and surgery on the liver] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:54-60, May 66 **(Rus)**

[The hemobilia syndrome in liver injuries and inflammatory diseases of the bile ducts] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:75-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[On indications for remote removal of foreign bodies from the liver in blind gunshot wounds] Grachev KA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:116-9, Jan 65 **(Rus)**

[On the surgical treatment of injuries of the liver] Natsvin VT. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:107-10, Oct 65 **(Rus)**

[Surgery in liver injury with due account of damage to intrahepatic vessels and bile ducts] Shapkin VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:109-15, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Open and closed injuries of the liver] Stoianov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:103-6, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[On the remote results of surgical treatment of closed injuries of the liver] Tret'iakov NI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:110-3, Oct 65 **(Rus)**

[A case of knife injury of the left ventricle of the heart, liver and pelvis] Moldousupov KM. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 3:58-9, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[A combined injury of the liver, diaphragm and right lung] Chudnovskiĭ PD. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:136, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of liver injury] Nikodijević M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:391-4, Apr 67 **(Ser)**

[Secondary hemmorhages in liver injuries] Gurruchaga JV, et al. **An Cir (Rosario)** 31:19-24, Jan-Jun 66 **(Sp)**

[Color gammagraphy in comparison with other methods of diagnosis in digestive pathology] Illa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:592-6, May 67 **(Sp)**

[Liver injuries and their treatment] Norberg PB. **Lakartidningen** 64:2981-4, 26 Jul 67 **(Sw)**

INNERVATION

Afferent nervous impulses in the hepatic nerve of perfused rabbit livers. Andrews WH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:32P-33P, Mar 68

The effects of stimulation of the hepatic nerves, infusions of noradrenaline and occlusion of the carotid arteries on liver blood flow in the anaesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:21-41, Sep 67

Effect of hepatic nerve crush and hepatic arterial ligation on renal function: a negative experimental study. Charlton C, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:182-7, Apr 68

[On the surgical anatomy of the anterior hepatic ganglion] Petkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:288-93, 1967 **(Bul)**

[On various details of the structure of the peripheral nervous system] Odnoralov NI, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:281-8, 1966 **(Fr)**

METABOLISM

The influence of the rat foetal pituitary on foetal liver deoxyribonucleic acid and foetal liver haematopoietic tissue. Bearn JG. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:239-50, 1967

Pepitidic compounds in deproteinized extracts of ox liver. Zagórska L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:99-106, 1968

The correlation between morphology and protein synthesizing activity in liver. Campbell PN. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:621-39, 1967

Inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) by the rat liver. Preliminary report. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:475-7, 1967

Biochemical and clinical aspects of the enterohepatic circulation of oestrogens. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl** 124:101+, 1968

On the mechanism of hormone action. VII. Induction by cortisol of a messenger RNA coding for tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase for an in vitro system. Lang N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:33-44, Jan 68

The effect of diphenylhydantoin in vitro on the metabolism of testosterone by rat liver subcellular fractions. Sholiton LJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:649-56, Apr 68

The effect of diphenylhydantoin in vitro on the metabolism of testosterone by rat liver slices. Sholiton LJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:490-8, Nov 67

Thyroid hormones and the formation and distribution of ribosomes. Tata FR. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl** 124:141+, 1968 (23 ref.)

Metabolism of halogenated analogues of bromsulphthalein by rat liver. Jirsa M, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:40-2, Jan-Feb 67

A study of protein metabolism following surgical injuries. Muto T, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:173-9, Jan 68

Nucleoside-dependent synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds by rat liver nuclei. Utsumi K. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:207-11, Oct 67

Studies on the role of the liver and digestive tract in the metabolism of 131-I triglycerides in the rat. Szybiński Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:333-8, 1968

The hypothalamus and liver metabolism. Ban T. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:137-44, 1967

Hepatobiliary function in puerperium after normal pregnancy and toxaemia of late pregnancy, with special reference to the radioactive Rose Bengal test. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:515-24, 1967

Decamethonium uptake in the liver of intact mice and by slices of mouse liver. Christensen CB. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:46, 1967

Autoradiographic distribution studies of adrenergic blocking agents. II. 14C-propranolol, a

beta-receptor-type blocker. Masuoka D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:447-55, 1967
The influence of L-thyroxine on the metabolism of ethanol in rat liver. Rawt AK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:45, 1967
Conjugation of para-aminohippuric acid by human kidney and liver slices. Frindt G, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:47-54, 1968
Conjugation of p-aminohippuric acid by human kidney and liver slices. Frindt G, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:55-62, 1968
Effect of a severe exercise on distribution of liver ad skeletal muscle proteins and nucleic acids in rats fed with diets of different protein values. Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:280-9, 1967
Studies on the biosynthetic pathway of polyamines in rat liver. Jänne J. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 300:1-71, 1967
Effect of apple and pectin diets on serum and liver cholesterol in rats. Karvinen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:62-4, Jan-Feb 68
The in vitro catabolism of histamine by sheep liver tissue. Sjaastad OV. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:6-15, Sep 67
Non-hormonal factors in the control of gluconeogenesis. Herrera MG, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:225-35, 1966 (22 ref.)
The regulation of the release of ketone bodies by the liver. Krebs HA. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:339-54, 1966 (66 ref.)
Effects of glucagon and long chain fatty acids on glucose production by isolated perfused rat liver. Struck E, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:219-24, 1966 (22 ref.)
Effect of chemically inert gases on oxygen consumption in living tissues. Maio DA, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1049-56, Oct 67
Structural properties of triglycerides of human adipose tissue, heart, and liver. Kaunitz H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1096-103, Oct 67
Ethanol, lipase activity, and serum-lipid level. Verdy M, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:997-1003, Sep 67
Metabolism in dihydroxyacetone in the diabetic rat. Borondy PE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1168-72, Nov 67
Amino acid catabolism in the intact rat. Coulson RA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:741-6, Sep 68
Hepatic removal of activated factor X by the perfused rabbit liver. Deykin D, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:414-9, Feb 68
Copper distribution in the neonatal rat. Evans GW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1177-82, Nov 67
Nutritional status, cardiac and hepatic carbohydrate in the infant rat. Heggeness FW. **Amer J Physiol** 215:644-9, Sep 68
Release of vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors by isolated perfused rat liver. Kazmier FJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:919-22, Apr 68
Hepatic disposition of phenoldibromphthalein disulfonate and sulfobromophthalein. Klaassen CD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:971-6, Oct 68
Biliary secretion of ouabain-3H and its uptake by liver slices in the rat. Kupferberg HJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1048-53, May 68
Cholesterol and lipid levels in blood and livers of rats fed unsaturated fats. Pawar SS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1350-2, Dec 67
Effects of hepatic artery ligation on survival and metabolism of depancreatized dogs. Rappaport AM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:898-907, Oct 68
Glucose regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Ruderman NB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1346-51, Jun 68
Action of a chelate of zinc on trace metals in hypertensive rats. Schroeder HA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:796-800, Apr 68
Uptake and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tyce GM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:611-9, Sep 68
Protein metabolism in hepatic tissue of hibernating and arousing ground squirrels. Whitten BK, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1360-2, Jun 68
Copper and free radical accumulation in liver of calves with inherited hydrocephalus. Nuss JI, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 128:1909-13, Nov 67
On the metabolism of trichloroethylene. Greene NM. **Anesthesiology** 29:1067, Sep-Oct 68
On the metabolism of trichloroethylene. Leibman KC. **Anesthesiology** 29:1066-7, Sep-Oct 68
Influence of some alcohols and narcotics on the adenosine phosphates in the liver of the mouse. Oura E, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:57-62, 1967
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis in guinea pig by phenformin. Altschuld RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:612-22, 26 Mar 68
Liver distribution of colloidal thorium dioxide and development of liver epithelial tumors in rats. Grampa G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:738-47, 11 Dec 67
The distribution of colloidal thorium dioxide in mouse liver after intravenous injection. Hampton JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:533-44, 11 Dec 67
Studies on the site of production of erythropoietin. Katz R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:120-7, 29 Mar 68
The renal mechanism of the formation and inactivation of erythropoietin. Kuratowska Z. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:128-34, 29 Mar 68
Thorotrast localization by light and electron microscopy. Tessmer CF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:545-75, 11 Dec 67
Ribonuclease activity in the hepatic ribonucleoprotein particles of growing rat. Arora DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:416-7, Feb 68
Biosynthesis of phosphatides of N-ethyl analogs of choline in vivo and in vitro. Bell OE Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:462-7, 11 Mar 68
Effect of alloxan and portacaval shunt on the synthesis of fatty acids and sterols by rat liver. Dahlen JV, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:51-7, 20 Mar 68
Oxidation of leucine by rat liver and kidney. Dawson AG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:426-33, Nov 67
Comparison of amino acid polymerization factors isolated from rat liver and rabbit reticulocytes. Felicetti L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:548-57, May 68
Effects of arginine, glutamate, and aspartate on ammonia utilization in the perfused bovine liver. Goldsworthy PD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:153-62, Oct 68
Early labeling with glucosamine-C14 of granular and agranular endoplasmic reticulum and free ribosomes from rat liver. Hallinan T, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:715-20, Jun 68
Degradation of 5-hydroxylysine in the rat and in the perfused liver. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:243-51, Oct 68
Magnetic and spectrophotometric properties of the microsomal carbon monoxide binding pigment. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:204-13, Apr 67
Electron spin resonance of microsomal cytochromes. Correlation of the amount of CO-binding species with so-called microsomal e-x in microsomes of of Sudan III-treated animals. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:742-9, Sep 67
Role of the arene oxide-oxepine system in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. I. In vitro conversion of benzene oxide to a premercapturic acid and a dihydrodiol. Jerina D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:176-83, Oct 68
Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. I. The stimulation of hepatic protein synthesis at the microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptovitacin A. Jondorf WR. **Arch Biochem** 126:194-205, Jul 68
Role of cell permeability in the metabolism of histidine and urocanic acid. Kolenbrander HM, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:435-43, Mar 67
Characteristics of estrogen-mediated inhibition of cortisol ring A reduction by liver microsomes. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:392-8, Aug 67
Bilirubin conjugation by hepatic microsomes from adult male guinea pigs. Lage GL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:175-80, Jul 68
Studies on a 32S component of nuclear RNA. Lamar C Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:98-104, Mar 67
Stimulation of incorporation by triiodothyronine of thymidine-methyl-3H into hepatic DNA of the rat. Lee KL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:751-7, Jun 68
Incorporation of selenium-75-labeled rat plasma proteins into rat liver ribosomes. McConnell KP, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:29-34, Apr 68
Inhibition of amylase synthesis in the perfused rat liver by fructose and its metabolites. McGeachin RL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:251-2, Oct 67
RNA synthesis in intact rat liver nuclei. MacGregor RR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:136-57, Apr 67
Effects of estrogens on cholesterol biosynthesis and tissue distribution in rats. Merola AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:378-84, Feb 68
Stimulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by dietary glucose, and its relation to cholesterol gallstone formation in the hamster. Muroya H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:12-7, 20 Mar 68
Differential effects of actinomycin D on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat liver. Prosky L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:393-8, Aug 68
Decarboxylation of retinoic acid in tissue slices from rat kidney and liver. Roberts AB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:279-85, Feb 68
Lysine, homocitrulline, and homoarginine metabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Ryan WL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:294-7, Feb 68
Synthesis and breakdown of rat liver RNA during the neonatal period. Sereni F, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:251-60, Aug 67
Relationship between the proteolytic activity and the nitrogen content of the liver. Umaña R. **Arch Biochem** 119:526-35, Mar 67
RNA synthesis in the liver of rats treated with 5-fluorouracil. Willén R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:501-3, Mar 67
De novo synthesis of fatty acid in perfused rat liver as a determinant of plasma lipoprotein production. Windmueller HG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:362-9, Nov 67
The influence of endoxan on RNA structure, RNAase and RNAase inhibitor activity in mouse liver. Comorosan S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:144-6, 1968
The influence of surface antigens of Staphylococcus aureus on intensity of respiration of liver tissue in mice. Kędzia B. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:42-9, 1967
Effect of chlordane and DDT pretreatment on the metabolism of H3-digoxin by monkey heart and liver tissue in vitro. Lage GL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:255-61, Oct 67
X-radiation induced disturbances of RNA metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Berg TL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:49-56, Feb 67
RNA synthesis in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Berg TL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:36-48, Feb 67
Stimulative effect of dietary glucose on hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis and formation of cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. Muroya H. **Arch Jap Chir** 37:76-93, 1 Jan 68
Pancreatic, hepatic, and renal excretion of antibiotics in dogs. Observations on erythromycin, lincomycin, kanamycin, and colistimethate excretion. Wyman JB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:46-50, Jul 68
Excretion of bromsulphalein and depletion of hepatic glutathione in the rat. Edwards KD, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:118-26, May 68
Control of fatty acid synthesis in homogenate preparations of mouse hepatoma BW 7756. Sabine JR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:541-8, Oct 67
The liver-sacral ratio of colloidal radiogold in cirrhotic and normal patients. Morris JG, et al. **Aust Radiol** 12:134-5, May 68
Studies on the induction of CO-binding pigments in liver microsomes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Alvares AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:521-6, 30 Nov 67
The effect of cyclic triterpenes on cholesterol synthesis from mevalonate in rat liver homogenates. Baisted DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:258-63, 17 Nov 67
Influence of biotin deficiency and dietary sterculic acid on fatty acid dehydrogenation. Donaldson WE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:539-43, 9 Mar 67
Interaction of adrenal steroids and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Friedmann N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:113-9, 11 Oct 67
Effect of drug substrates on the reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by NADPH. Gigon PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:558-62, 23 May 68
Metabolism of lysine in rat liver. Higashino K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:95-100, 11 Oct 67
3',5'-Cyclic AMP and the release of polysome-bound proteins in vitro. Khairallah EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:269-73, 17 Nov 67
Regulation of steroidogenesis by ubiquinone. Krishnaiah KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:474-8, 25 May 67
The conversion of deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate to deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate in normal and regenerating rat liver. Labow R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:136-42, 11 Oct 67
Studies on the structures of polar dyes from liver proteins of rats fed N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene: I. Retention of the methyl group. Lin JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:1040-6, 27 Sep 67
Increased efficacy of liver chromatin as a template for RNA synthesis after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Madix JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:445-52, 7 Aug 67
Acetyl CoA level in perfused rat liver during gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. Menahan LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:38-44, 11 Jan 68
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolases and poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis in rat liver. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:143-9, 26 Jul 68
Incorporation of amino acids into the outer and inner membrane of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Neupert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:488-93, 25 May 67
Alternate triose phosphate pathways for glyceride biosynthesis in rat liver. Rao GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:252-6, 19 Apr 68
Synthesis of the plasma membrane of the liver cell. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:54-8, 5 Apr 68
The synthesis of serum proteins on attached rather than free ribosomes of rat liver. Redman CM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:845-50, 28 Jun 68
Glycine synthesis by extracts of acetone powder of rat-liver mitochondria. Sato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:495-501, 23 Aug 67
Requirements for Mn++ and Mg++ in rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid biosynthesis activities. Scorpio RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:950-9, 28 Jun 68
Synthesis of DNA after partial hepatectomy without changes in the lipid and glycogen contents of the liver. Simek JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:571-5, 12 Mar 68
On the proposed relation of citrate enzymes to fatty acid synthesis and ketosis in starvation. Srere PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:556-61, 9 Mar 67
The electron transport mechanism associated with 12 alpha-hydroxylation of C27 steroids. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:516-21, 12 Mar 68
S-palmityl pantetheine as an intermediate in the metabolism of palmityl Coenzyme A by rat liver

plasma membrane preparations. Trams EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:973-6, 28 Jun 68

The formation of alpha-hydroxy phytanic acid from phytanic acid in mammalian tissues. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:571-7, 23 Aug 67

Studies with tryptophan metabolites in vitro. Kynurenine metabolism in liver homogenates of normal and Schistosoma mansoni-infested mice. Amer MS, et al. **Biochem J** 104:656-62, Aug 67

The respiration of human liver tissue. Booth J, et al. **Biochem J** 103:72P, Jun 67

The effect of pretreatment with adrenal-protecting compounds on the metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and related compounds by rat-liver homogenates. Boyland E, et al. **Biochem J** 104:394-403, Aug 67

Removal of ammonia by formation of amino acids in rat liver. Brosnan JT, et al. **Biochem J** 104:43P-44P, Sep 67

Occurrence of 7-methylguanine in nucleic acids of rat liver. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochem J** 107:179-84, Mar 68

The intracellular ratio of cysteine and cystine in various tissues. Crawhall JC, et al. **Biochem J** 105:891-6, Nov 67

Metabolism of 1-14C glyoxylate, 1-14C glycollate, 1-14C glycine and 2-14C glycine by homogenates of kidney and liver tissue from hyperoxaluric and control subjects. Dean BM, et al. **Biochem J** 105:701-7, Nov 67

Influence of some aliphatic alcohols on the metabolism of rat liver slices. Forsander OA. **Biochem J** 105:93-7, Oct 67

Investigations on vitamin D esters synthesized in rats. Turnover and sites of synthesis. Fraser DR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:491-6, Jan 68

The effect of thyroxine treatment on the rate of gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Freedland RA, et al. **Biochem J** 104:45P, Sep 67

Further studies on the stimulation of glycolysis by previous aerobiosis. Gaja G, et al. **Biochem J** 105:647-54, Nov 67

The biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Sequence of incorporation in vivo of [14C]lysine into cytochrome c and total proteins of rat-liver subcellular fractions. González-Cadavid NF, et al. **Biochem J** 105:443-50, Nov 67

The effect of starvation and starvation followed by feeding on enzyme activity and the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in liver from growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Biochem J** 108:667-73, Jul 68

Conversion of[U-14C]glucose into carbon dioxide, glycogen, cholesterol and fatty acids in liver slices from embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Biochem J** 108:655-61, Jul 68

The relative significance of acetate and glucose as precursors for lipid synthesis in liver and adipose tissue from ruminants. Hanson RW, et al. **Biochem J** 105:529-36, Nov 67

The entry of palmitic acid into rat-liver cells. Higgens JA, et al. **Biochem J** 104:26P, Aug 67

Microsomal ring-fission of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol. Hopkins RP. **Biochem J** 108:577-82, Jul 68

Perfusion of rat liver with adenosine monophosphate. Hunter AR, et al. **Biochem J** 104:60P-61P, Sep 67

Studies on lipogenesis in vivo. Lipogenesis during extended periods of re-feeding after starvation. Jansen GR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:345-53, Jan 68

Fatty acid changes in liver and plasma lipid fractions after safflower oil was fed to rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Johnson RR, et al. **Biochem J** 105:343-50, Oct 67

The redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in rat liver homogenates. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:513-20, Jul 68

Precursor-product relationship between intrahepatic albumin and plasma albumin. LeBouton AV. **Biochem J** 106:503-6, Jan 68

Methylation of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour induction in livers of hypophysectomized rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lee KT, et al. **Biochem J** 106:767-8, Feb 68

Androgen sulphate formation in male and female rats. Lewis DA. **Biochem J** 106:497-501, Jan 68

Lack of uptake and metabolism of the triglyceride of serum lipoproteins of density less than 1.006 by the perfused rat liver. Mayes PA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:18C-20C, Oct 67

Studies of the enzymic mechanism of the metabolism of diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by rat liver microsomes. Neal RA. **Biochem J** 105:289-97, Oct 67

Variations in the phosphate content and thiol:disulphide ratio of histones during the cell cycle. Studies with regenerating rat liver and sea urchins. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J** 107:403-10, Apr 68

Changes in the chemical composition and the enzymic activities of hepatic microsomes of the chick embryo during development. Pollak JK, et al. **Biochem J** 103:730-8, Jun 67

Interconversion of 16-epioestriol and oestriol by avian liver tissue in vitro. Raud HR, et al. **Biochem J** 103:724-9, Jun 67

Carbohydrate metabolism of the perfused rat liver. Ross BD, et al. **Biochem J** 105:869-75, Nov 67

The effect of actinomycin D on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in rat liver parenchymal cells in suspension and liver slices. Shanmugam G, et al. **Biochem J** 108:741-8, Aug 68

The metabolism of 7- and 12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and their derivatives. Sims P. **Biochem J** 105:591-8, Nov 67

The formation of ornithine from proline in animal tissues. Smith AD, et al. **Biochem J** 104:557-63, Aug 67

Metabolism of propionate by sheep-liver mitochondria. Evidence for rate control by a specific succinate oxidase. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:460-72, Aug 67

Metabolism of propionate by sheep liver. Pathway of propionate metabolism in aged homogenate and mitochondria. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:441-9, Aug 67

Metabolism of propionate by sheep-liver mitochondria. Effects of alpha-oxoglutarate, adenosine triphosphate, sodium chloride and potassium chloride. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:450-9, Aug 67

The effects of polyuridylic acid on phenylalanine incorporation by subcellular fractions from carbon tetrachloride-poisoned rat liver. Smuckler EA, et al. **Biochem J** 107:151-63, Mar 68

The effects of starvation and alloxan-diabetes on the contents of citrate and other metabolic intermediates in rat liver. Start C, et al. **Biochem J** 107:411-5, Apr 68

Effect of alpha-amanitin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and on ribonucleic acid polymerase in mouse liver. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 103:67P-68P, Jun 67

Studies on the pathogenesis of liver necrosis by alpha-amanitin. Effect of alpha-amanitin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and on ribonucleic acid polymerase in mouse liver nuclei. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 105:779-82, Nov 67

The formation, distribution and function of ribosomes and microsomal membranes during induced amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR. **Biochem J** 105:783-801, Nov 67

Changes in hepatic lipigenesis during development of the rat. Taylor CB, et al. **Biochem J** 105:717-22, Nov 67

Effects of the hepatotoxic agents retrorsine and aflatoxin B1 on hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Villa-Treviño S, et al. **Biochem J** 109:87-91, Aug 68

A possible mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by dimethylnitrosamine. Villa-Treviño S. **Biochem J** 105:625-31, Nov 67

Degradation of insulin in vitro by liver and epididymal adipose tissue from obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Westman S. **Biochem J** 106:543-7, Jan 68

Activity and intracellular distribution of enzymes of ketone-body metabolism in rat liver. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 108:353-61, Jul 68

Concentrations of free glucogenic amino acids in livers of rats subjected to various metabolic stresses. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 104:497-502, Aug 67

Control of citrate formation in rat liver by the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide redox state. Williamson JR, et al. **Biochem J** 104:45P-46P, Sep 67

Uptake, distribution and binding of beryllium to organelles of the rat liver cell. Witschi HP, et al. **Biochem J** 106:811-20, Feb 68

Amino acid deficiency and rat-liver polysome stability. Wunner WH. **Biochem J** 103:71P, Jun 67

Gluconeogenesis from amino acids in neonatal rat liver. Yeung D, et al. **Biochem J** 103:744-8, Jun 67

Soluble proteins of liver nuclei of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Bakay B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:689-98, May 68

Mechanisms responsible for the low incorporation into DNA of the thymidine analogue, 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1017-23, Jun 68

Effects of halothane, trichloroethylene, pentobarbitone and thiopentone on amino acid transport in the perfused rat liver. Bloxam DL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1848-52, 9 Sep 67

Decamethonium uptake by slices of mouse liver. Christensen CB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2221-2, Nov 67

The in vitro inhibition of the N-demethylation of pethidine by phenelzine (Phenethylhydrazine). Clark B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2369-85, Dec 67

The metabolism of hydroxychlorpromazines by rat liver microsomes. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2131-6, Nov 67

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. II. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on cell-free protein synthesis and energy metabolism in rat tissues. De Beer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2355-67, Dec 67

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. I. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on leucine incorporation and metabolism and on respiration of rat tissues. De Schepper PJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2337-53, Dec 67

The effects of aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons on hepatic drug metabolism. Dingell JV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1269-78, Jul 68

Benactyzine inhibition of microsomal meprobamate metabolism. Edelson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2050-2, Oct 67

Action of podophyllic acid on malignant tumors. II. Effects of podophyllic acid ethyl hydrazide on the incorporation of precursors into the nucleic acids of mouse mammary tumors and livers in vivo. Georgatsos JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:489-92, Aug 68

On the selective inhibition by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors of deamination of biogenic monoamines in vivo. Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:855-60, Jun 68

Chlorpromazine-N-oxide formation by subcellular liver fractions. Harinath BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:167-71, Jan 68

Comparative effects of hyperbaric oxygen and pentylenetetrazol on lung weight and non-protein sulfhydryl content of experimental animals. Harris JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1181-8, Jul 68

Enzymatic reduction of O,O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphate, and O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) benzene thiophosphonate by tissues from mammals, birds and fishes. Hitchcock M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1801-11, 9 Sep 67

The metabolism of some 4-acetyl-1-naphthyl ethers in the rat and their effect upon liver microsomal oxidation. Howes JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1655-61, Aug 68

Metabolism in vitro of warfarin by enzymic and nonenzymic systems. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1663-9, Aug 68

Comparative metabolism of dimethylbenzanthracene-12-14C in vitro. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2449-51, Dec 67

Comparison of cycloheximide effect on hepatic protein synthesis at the microsomal level in vivo and in vitro. Jondorf WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2055-9, Oct 67

Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. II. Some effects of cycloheximide pretreatment on hepatic protein synthesis and release of nascent polypeptides in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Jondorf WR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:839-42, May 68

Stimulatory effect of N-phenylbarbital (phetharbital) on cortisol hydroxylation in man. Kuntzman R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:565-71, Apr 68

Influence of dietary stress on microsomal enzyme activity in immature mice. Lee NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1108-9, Jun 68

Effects of various chemical agents on drug metabolism and cholesterol biosynthesis. Mitoma C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1377-83, Jul 68

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. Nakatsugawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1417-28, Aug 68

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. Nakatsugawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1517-28, Aug 68

Polyamines and glutathione in livers of normal rats of different ages and in livers of pregnant rats. Neish WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:497-502, Apr 68

Hepatic metabolism and enzyme activity in acute ethanol administration. Nelson P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1813-9, 9 Sep 67

The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after a single injection of mercuric chloride. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:581-93, Apr 68

Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2457-60, Dec 67

Metabolism of neostigmine in vitro. Roberts JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:9-12, Jan 68

Metabolism of cholestane-3-beta,5-alpha,6-beta-triol. I. The fate of cholestanetriol in the rat. Roscoe HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1189-96, Jul 68

Metabolism of amphetamine in tumour bearing rats. Rosso R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:633-4, Apr 68

Stress and the maintenance of nicotinamide-induced hepatic nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide elevation by chlorpromazine. Ryan CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2454-7, Dec 67

Influence of drugs on liver-ascorbic acid in fish. Salseduc MM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1163-72, Jul 68

Studies with tryptophan metabolites in vitro. II. Effect of tartar emetic on kynurenine metabolism by normal mouse liver. Samir Amer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1227-36, 7 Jul 67

Histamine formation in normal, regenerating and malignant liver tissue of the rat. Shepherd DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:23-30, Jan 68

[The effect of desmethylimipramine and other "anti-tremorine" drugs on the metabolism of tremorine and oxotremorine in rats and mice. Sjöqvist F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:915-34, Jun 68

Inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism by diethylnitrosamine. Stevenson IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:842-5, May 68

Absence of isotope effects in the microsomal hydroxylation of acetanilide. Tanabe M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2230-3, Nov 67

Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. I. Results of centrifugation methods with tissue and mitochondria from rat liver and human leukocytes. Teller DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1397-410, Aug 67

Metabolism of serotonin by the isolated perfused rat liver--effect of glucuronyl transferase deficiency or monoamine oxidase inhibition. Tyce GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1543-52, Aug 68

Biochemical mechanism of drug resistance. VII. Inhibition of orotic acid metabolism by 5-azacytidine

in leukemic mice sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:519-24, Apr 68**

The sub-cellular partition and metabolism of orally administered 1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane by rat liver cells. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:171-4, Jan 68**

Behavior of hepatic microsomal cytochromes after treatment of mice with drugs known to disturb porphyrin metabolism in liver. Wada O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:595-603, Apr 68**

The effect of N-hydroxyurethane upon the rapidly labelled RNA of the mouse. Williams K. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2027-30, Oct 67**

The effect of a pituitary mammotropic tumor on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Wilson JT. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1449-57, Jul 68**

The accumulation and distribution of dicumarol in rat liver slices. Wosilait WD. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:429-37, Mar 68**

On the yield of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. A postscript. Koivusalo M, et al. **Biochem Z 344:221-6, 27 Apr 66**

Degradation of sphingosine, dihydrosphingosine, and phytosphingosine in rats. Barenholz Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2603-9, Jul 68**

Messenger ribonucleic acid stability in rat pancreas and liver. Cozzone A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3911-7, Dec 67**

The effects of actinomycin D on the siosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins. Faloona GR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:720-5, Feb 68**

Template and ribosomal ribonucleic acid components in the nucleus and the cytoplasm of rat liver. Hadjivassiliou A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1934-41, Jul 67**

Metabolism of [3H8] pyridoxine in mice. Johansson S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2327-32, Jun 68**

The degradation of tritiated dihydrosphingosine in the intact rat. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2696-701, Jul 68**

Studies on structures of polar dyes derived from the liver proteins of rats fed N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene. II. Identity of synthetic 3-(homocystein-S-yl)-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene with the major polar dye P2b. Lin JK, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1889-95, May 68**

Attachment of glucosamine to protein at the ribosomal site of rat liver. Molnar J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1941-7, Jul 67**

Effect of thyroxine treatment on the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by cell-free extracts from tadpole liver. Unsworth BR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2581-8, Jul 68**

Influence of L-tryptophan and its metabolites on gluconeogenesis in the isolated, perfused liver. Veneziale CM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2129-38, Jul 67**

Effect of cold exposure on the metabolism of ubiquinone in the rat. Aithal HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:66-72, 16 Jul 68**

Cholesterol esterification in rat-liver cell sap. Akiyama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:525-32, 6 Jun 67**

Biochemical effects of CCl-4 on rat intestinal mucosa. Alpers DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:414-24, 24 Jun 68**

Asparagine synthesis in the chick embryo liver. Arfin SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 136:233-44, 22 Mar 67**

Metabolism of chyle triglycerides in the liver. II. Distribution of radioactivity between subcellular components after the intravenous injection of glyceroland fatty acid-labelled chyle into the carbohydrate-fed rat. Belfrage P. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:266-79, 4 Mar 68**

Acetyl transport mechanisms. Metabolism of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the non-nervous tissues of the rat. Benuck M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:611-8, 1 May 68**

Effects of polyamino acids, histones, and heparin of amino acid incorporation into ribosomal proteins from rat liver. Berlinguet L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:509-17, 23 Jul 68**

Tissue levels of activated fatty acids (acylcarnitines) and the regulation of fatty acid metabo.ism. Bohmer T. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:259-70, 2 Oct 67**

Propionylcarnitine. Physiological variations in vivo. Bohmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:559-67, 1 May 68**

Pituitary peptides with direct action on the metabolism of carbohydates and fatty acids. Bornstein J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:31-7, 1 Feb 68**

Fat feeding and cholesterol synthesis. Bortz WM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:533-9, 6 Jun 67**

Noradrenalin-induced increase in hepatic cholesterol synthesis and its blockade by puromycin. Bortz WM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:619-26, 1 May 68**

Fractionation and biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids of the rat adrenals. Boyadjiev SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:341-51, 23 Jul 68**

Incorporation of fatty acids of marine origin into triglycerides and phospholipids of mammals. Brockerhoff H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:541-8, 5 Dec 67**

Differences in turnover between histones and their acetyl N-terminal groups. Byvoet P. **Biochim Biophys Acta 160:217-23, 26 Jun 68**

Studies on the effect of orotic acid on nucleic acid metabolism in vitamin B 12-deficient chick liver. Caldarera CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:156-61, 18 Jun 68**

Involvement of adrenal steroids in the changes of polysome organization during feeding of unbalanced amino acid diets. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:302-4, 29 Jan 68**

Effects of non-metabolizable analogs on the distribution of amino acids in the rat. Christensen HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:237-52, 1 Mar 68**

Azotemic inhibition of organic acid transport in the liver. Ciccone JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 163:108-10, Aug 68**

The production of m-tyramine from L-phenylalanine by rat-liver preparations. Coulson WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:135-9, 1 Feb 68**

Effect of methotrexate on pyrimidine metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Coward JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:605-8, 26 Feb 68**

Unequal incorporation of amino acids into plasma albumin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Fried M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 149:607-9, 19 Dec 67**

Polymerization of the adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nuclear enzyme. I. Enzymatic reactions. Fujimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:247-59, 26 Sep 67**

Origins and metabolism of the intracellular amino acid pools in rat liver and muscle. Gan JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:448-59, 28 Nov 67**

Incorporation of [14C]arginine into rat liver proteins catalysed by soluble enzymes only. Gill DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:792-805, 1967**

Alterations in the molecular species of rat liver lecithin by corn-oil feeding to essential fatty acid-deficient rats as a function of time. Golde LM van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:84-95, 10 Jan 68**

Thymidine content and turnover in the rat. Gross N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:648-51, 21 May 68**

The metabolism of D- and L-lysine in the intact rat, perfused liver and liver mitochondria. Grove J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:113-20, 6 Aug 68**

The effect of parathyroid hormone in vivo on the labeling of nuclear ribonucleic acid from the intestinal mucosa and liver of vitamin D-deficient and normal chicks. Hamilton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:311-4, 29 Jan 68**

The occurrence of 4,8,12-trimethyltridecanoic acid in the tissues of rats fed high levels of phytanic acid. Hansen RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:642-4, 1 May 68**

Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. II. Incorporation of [I-14C]palmitate into lipids of the liver and of the d less than 1.020 perfusate lipoproteins. Heimberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:435-45, 6 Jun 67**

Incorporation of long-chain and polyunsaturated acids into phosphatidate and phosphatidylcholine. Hill EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:645-8, 1 May 68**

Evidence of reduction of fumarate to succinate in perfused rat liver under conditions of reduced O2 tension. Hoberman HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:392-9, 28 Nov 67**

Effect of heavy water on the cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Holland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:663-5, 21 May 68**

The effect of bovine growth hormone on formation of RNA by rat liver slices. Jackson CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 142:419-29, 18 Jul 67**

Metabolism of [4-14C] testosterone by mouse-liver microsomes. Jagarinec N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:479-81, 2 Oct 67**

Effect of polyamines on the metabolism of [16-14C]estradiol by rat-liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:367-74, 4 Apr 67**

Characterisation of RNA from the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. King HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:32-7, 29 Jan 68**

Difference in binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid in vivo. Kriek E. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:273-5, 18 Jun 68**

Methylated bases in liver acids from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lawley PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:646-8, 21 May 68**

Increase during lactation of RNA synthesis b isolated liver nuclei. Leake RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:198-200, 18 Mar 68**

Effect of metal ions on the hydroxylation of gamma-butyrobetaine to carnitine in rat liver homogenages. Lindstedt G. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:492-8, 29 Aug 67**

Effects of estradiol and testosterone on the incorporation and distribution of [Me-14C]methionine methyl in rat liver lecithins. Lyman RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:197-207, 10 Jan 68**

Apparent non-specific effect of bile salts on the terminal reactions of cholesterol biosynthesis by rat liver. Miller WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 137:400-2, 4 Apr 67**

Methylation of ribosomal RNA precursor and tRNA in rat liver. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:476-92, 21 May 68**

RNA turnover in free and endoplasmic reticulum-bound ribosomes from rat liver. Murty CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:414-6, 22 Apr 68**

Non-competitive binding of rapidly labeled nuclear RNA by ribosomes. Naora H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:276-8, 18 Jun 68**

Effect of arachidonic acid on the microsomal desaturation of linoleic into gamma-linolenic acid and their simultaneous incorporation into the phospholipids. Nervi AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:539-51, 1 May 68**

Studies on the biosynthesis of structural proteins of liver ribosomes. II. The incorporation of labelled amino acid into basic structural proteins of liver ribosomes by a cell free system. Ogata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 149:572-83, 19 Dec 67**

A comparison between preincubated and non-preincubated rat liver ribosomes in the poly (U)-directed phenylalanine incorporation and binding reactions. Parthier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:446-59, 26 Sep 67**

Effects of postmicrosomal rat-liver fractions on the activity of cell-free amino acid incorporating systems. Parthier B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 149:562-71, 19 Dec 67**

Effect of glucagon on lipid and glycogen content of the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:678-80, 5 Dec 67**

Comparaison of the effect of amino acid supply on hepatic polysome profiles in vivo and in vitro. Pronczul AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:204-6, 18 Mar 68**

Positional distribution of fatty acids in liver lecithin of rats as a function of dietary linoleate or linolenate. Pudelkewicz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:340-5, 4 Mar 68**

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by homogentisic acid. Raghupathy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:575-7, 23 Jul 68**

Association of polyamines and RNA in isolated subcellular particles from rat liver. Raina A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 138:200-3, 29 Mar 67**

Control of purine biosynthesis de novo by orotic acid in vivo and in vitro. Rajalakshmi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:317-25, 26 Feb 68**

The effect of excessive vitamin A upon the metabolism of isoprenoid compounds in rat liver. Rao KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 136:406-9, 22 Mar 67**

Effect of oleate concentration on its metabolism by the perfused rat liver. Richards KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:632-5, 1 May 68**

Effects in vitro and in vivo of synthetic phosphatidate phosphatase inhibitors. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:96-103, 10 Jan 68**

On the site of phosvitin synthesis in Xenopus laevis. Rudack D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:299-301, 29 Jan 68**

Specificity for incorporation of choline and ethanolamine into rat-liver microsomal lecithins. Rytter D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:418-21, 4 Mar 68**

Incorporation of labeled uridine into mouse liver protein. Sakai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:630-1, 21 May 68**

Dihydro-5-azaorotic acid, the first specific inhibitor of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase. Santilli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 155:623-5, 26 Feb 68**

Gamma-glutamyl-beta-cyanoalanylglycine, a metabolite of beta-cyanoalanine in the rat and chick. Sasaoka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:128-34, 1 Feb 68**

Free radicals in NADPH-microsomes-triphenyltetrazolium chloride system as evidenced by initiation of sulfite oxidation. Sato S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:554-61, 1967**

The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. II. An analysis of the stimulating effect of the L fraction. Scherstén T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:155-63, 13 Jun 67**

The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. I. Distribution of activity between subcellular fractions. Scherstén T. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:144-54, 13 Jun 67**

A new group of essential fatty acids and their comparison with other polyenoic fatty acids. Schlenk H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:305-20, 2 Oct 67**

On the ethionine-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in male and female rats--lack of effect on intestinal mucosa. Schlunk FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:425-34, 24 Jun 68**

Characterization of two fractions of deoxyribonucleoprotein with different histone composition. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:693-707, 1967**

Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. II. Sequential formation of p-hydroxyaniline via hydroxymethylation of aniline by microsomes. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:47-54, 13 Jun 67**

The incorporation of L-[Me-14C]methionine and

[Me-3H]choline into lung phosphatides. Spitzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:552-8, 1 May 68

The total synthesis and metabolism of 7,10,13,16-docosatetraenoate in the rat. Sprecher H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:296-304, 2 Oct 67

The synthesis and metabolism of hexadeca-4,7,10-trienoate, eicosa-8,11,14-trienoate, docosa-10,13,16-trienoate and docosa-6,9,12,15-tetraenoate in the rat. Sprecher H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:519-30, 1 May 68

The effect of cortisol on genetic transcription in rat-liver chromatin. Stackhouse HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:159-68, 29 Jan 68

The influence of nutritional change on polyribosomes of the liver. Staehelin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:105-19, 22 Aug 67

Effect of ethionine on the structure of liver triglycerides. Sugano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:781-3, 1 Jul 68

Dietary response of various key enzymes related to glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rat liver. Takeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:214-22, 22 Mar 67

Studies on the biosyghesis of structural proteins of liver ribosomes. I. The inccorporation of labelled amino acids into basic structural proteins of liver ribosomes in vivo. Terao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:369-81, 18 Apr 67

Differential responses of DNA and RNA polymerase to modifications of the template rat liver DNA caused by action of the carcinogen acetylaminofluorene in vivo and in vitro. Troll W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:16-24, 18 Mar 68

Hydrolysis of phospholipids and glycerides by rat-liver preparations. Waite M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:498-517, 6 Jun 67

The metabolic fate of [I-14C]galactitol in mammalian tissue. Weinstein AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:9-16, 1 Feb 68

Carbon tetrachloride-induced loss of microsomal messenger-ribonucleic acid activity. Weksler ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:184-7, 22 Aug 67

RNA associated with the outer membrane of rat liver nuclei. Whittle ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:41-50, 18 Jun 68

Phosphorolysis of uridine and deoxyuridine by regenerating rat liver after cytidine administration. Yamada EW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:299-302, 21 Nov 67

Mechanism for the differential effects of high carbohydrate diets on lipogenesis in rat liver. Zakim D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:242-51, 2 Oct 67

Compensation of liver protein synthesis in temperature-acclimated toadfish, Opsanus tau. Haschemeyer AE. **Biol Bull** 135:130-40, Aug 68

Hepatic iron deposition in humans. I. First-pass hepatic deposition of intestinally absorbed iron in patients with low plasma latent iron-binding capacity. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Blood** 30:417-24, Oct 67

Accumulation of [131-I]triiodothyronine in neurons and other tissues following intravenous injection of the labeled hormone. Ford DH, et al. **Brain Res** 6:481-8, Nov 67

Glycoprotein synthesis by the perfused livers from normal and tumour-bearing rats. Burston D, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:801-10, Dec 67

The effect of streptomycin and erythromycin on vitamin B12 nutrition in rats in which coprophagy was prevented. Armstrong BK, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:527-35, Aug 67

Phospholipids of the liver in children suffering from protein-calorie undernutrition. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:145-51, May 68

Vitamin D and manganese in the nutrition of the chick. Hill R. **Brit J Nutr** 21:507-12, Aug 67

Factors influencing the retention of an oral dose of radioactive manganese by the chick. Mathers JW, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:513-7, Aug 67

Effect of hypervitaminosis A on rats: observations on growth and liver storage of vitamin A. Misra UK. **Brit J Nutr** 22:461-4, Sep 68

5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in rat brain and liver homogenates. Feldstein A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:38-42, Sep 68

The effect of chlorpromazine on 14-C-glucose metabolism in mouse liver and brain. Skinner A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:129-35, May 68

The effect of intravenous injection of chelating agents on urinary copper excretion by sheep. MacPherson A, et al. **Brit Vet J** 123:410-5, Sep 67

Influences of malonic acid upon the inactivation of estrogen in the liver. Hamada H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:101-7, Oct 67

ESR signal of mitochondria, microsome and hepatoma cell. Sakagishi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 15:33-57, Mar 68

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. 33. A mitochondrial swelling technique for the preparation of a liver extract which suppresses cholesterogenesis in vitro. Cayen MN. **Canad J Biochem** 46:191-5, Feb 68

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXII. Effect of a liver mitochondrial extract on cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Cayen MN, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:189-91, Feb 68

Intracellular distribution of copper in the liver of the rat. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1841-51, Dec 67

Kethyl activation and sRNA methylation by soluble fractions of several vertebrate livers. Hancock RL. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1513-22, Oct 67

Suppression of hepatic cholesterogenesis in the rat by lithium ion. Leal RS, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:135-9, Feb 68

Glycerol as an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Migicovsky BB. **Canad J Biochem** 46:859-63, Aug 68

Mechanism of detoxication of some organophosphorus compounds: the role of glutathione-dependent demethylation. Morello A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:885-92, Aug 68

Ubiquinone, vitamin A, and sterol levels in liver of neonatal pigs. Phillips WE, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:291-3, Mar 68

In vitro metabolism of estrone-4-14C and estrone-6,7-3H-3-sulfate by laying hen liver homogenates. Raud HR, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:759-64, Aug 68

Effect of temperature on metabolic rates of liver and brown fat homogenates. Roberts JC, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1763-71, Nov 67

Cell-free incorporation of amino acids by a trout-liver system. Heat-labile aminoacyl transferase activity. Rosen L, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:2005-14, Dec 67

Inverse relationship of heptic copper and iron concentrations in rats fed deficient diets. Sourkes TL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:267-71, Mar 68

The utilization of ethanol by the isolated perfused rat liver. Gordon ER. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:609-16, Jul 68

Glycolytic rate in noradrenaline-treated albino rats exposed to low pressure. Kaur S, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:661-3, Jul 68

Action of methotrexate on metabolism of lipids and carbohydrates of the perfused isolated liver. Lemberg A, et al. **Cancer** 20:1668-72, Oct 67

The influence of transplantable rat mammary carcinomas and the Walker carcinoma 256 on the lipid composition of the muscle and liver of the host. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1110-5, Jun 68

Interaction between ethionine and rat liver ribonucleic acid and protein in vivo. Farber E, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1761-72, Oct 67

Effects of hepatocarcinogens on the synthesis and content of rat liver nuclear RNA. Kizer DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:502-9, Mar 68

Stimulatory effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons and aromatic azo derivatives on the metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1931-8, Nov 67

The utilization of trytophan and its metabolites for pyridine nucleotide synthesis in tumors and host liver. McDonald JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:666-71, Apr 68

Defective dietary control of fatty acid metabolism in four transplantable rat hepatomas: numbers 5123C, 7793, 7795, and 7800. Sabine JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:46-51, Jan 68

Hepatic synthesis and secretory release of plasma alpha-2 (acute phase)-globulin appearing in malignancy. Sarcione EJ. **Cancer Res** 27:2025-33, Nov 67

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of phenobarbital induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Sunderman FW Jr. **Cancer Res** 28:465-70, Mar 68

A comparison of the rate of recovery from inhibition of RNA synthesis in mouse liver and transplantable glioma. Yarbro JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1779-82, Oct 67

Metabolism of drugs. LII. Enzymatic study on secobarbital metabolism. Ide H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:411-9, Apr 67

Stimulation of protein synthesis in mouse liver by insect-moulting steroids. Okui S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:384-7, Feb 68

Effect of terephthalic acid on the activities of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yanai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:13-41, Jan 68

Effect of CCl4 intoxication on the synthesis of beta-lipoprotein fractions in rat liver. Albano O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:363-6, Mar 68

Heptaic collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in man with and without liver disease. Hirayama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:49-54, Jul 68

The metabolism of (5-14C)delta-aminolaevulic acid in normal and porphyric human subjects. Dowdle E, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:233-51, Apr 68

Increased hepatic synthesis of cholesterol after ileal by-pass in monkeys. Moutafis CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:541-8, Jun 68

Interconversions of indolic acids by bacteria and rat tissue--possible relevance to Hartnup disorder. Smith HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:333-42, Apr 68

Liver fatty acid composition of normal and gonadal hormone-treated chicks. Balnave D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:313-7, Jul 67

The oxidation of drugs by fishes. Buhler DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:223-39, Apr 68

Factors affecting the metabolism of mevalonate by adipose tissue. Durr IF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:663-71, May 68

Nitrogen metabolism in the African lungfish. Janssens PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:879-86, Mar 68

Carbon dioxide fixation during hibernation and arousal from hibernation. Klain GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:363-6, Apr 68

Hepatopancreatic unsaturated fatty acids during aestivation of the snail, Pila globosa. Krishnamoorthy RV. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:279-82, Jan 68

The role of the liver in the development of hypercholesterolaemia in atherosclerosis. Myasnikov LA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 9:272-81, 1967

Heterogeneity of protein metabolism between liver cells as studied by radioautography. LeBouton AV. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:111-4, May-Jun 68

Development of the mouse hematopoietic system. I. Types of hemoglobin produced in embryonic yolk sac and liver. Barker JE. **Develop Biol** 18:14-29, Jul 68

Influence of insulin on liver vitamin A in rats. Bowles WH. **Diabetes** 16:704-7, Oct 67

Effects of insulin on metabolism of perfused livers of rats made acutely diabetic by anti-insulin serum injection. Haft DE. **Diabetes** 17:251-5, May 68

Studies of the metabolism of isolated livers of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats perfused with insulin. Haft DE. **Diabetes** 17:244-50, May 68

Effect of diazoxide on glucose U-C-14 utilization in mice. Jansen GR, et al. **Diabetes** 16:777-83, Nov 67

Effect of alcohol on glucose production and lactate, pyruvate and ketone body metabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Kreisberg RA. **Diabetes** 16:784-90, Nov 67

Physiologic effects of metabolic fuels on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Acute effect of elevation of plasma free fatty acids on hepatic glucose output, peripheral glucose utilization, serum insulin, and plasma glucagon levels. Seyffert WA Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 16:765-76, Nov 67

Failure of diazoxide to affect carbohydrate metabolism of the isolated liver. Sokal JE. **Diabetes** 17:256-60, May 68

Inhibition of fatty acid stimulation of gluconeogenesis by (+)-decanoylcarnitine in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 17:194-208, Apr 68

16-alpha-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone by human fetal tissues. Nakayama T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:269-75, Sep 67

Estrogen metabolism in the male dog. Uptake and disappearance of specific radioactive estrogens in tissues and plasma following estrone-6,7-3H administration. Identification of estriol-16-alpha, 17-alpha in tissues and urine. Balikian H, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:500-10, Mar 68

Hepatic accumulation of 125-I-thyroxine in the rat: augmentation by phenobarbital and chlordane. Bernstein G, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:406-9, Feb 68

Determination of initial rates of cortisol 2-alpha- and 6-beta-hydroxylation by hepatic microsomal preparations in guinea pigs: effect of phenobarbital in two genetic types. Burstein S. **Endocrinology** 82:547-54, Mar 68

Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone effect upon liver lipids of partially hepatectomized male and female rats. Cardoso SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:607-9, Sep 68

The "puberty" of the rat liver. Feminine pattern of cortisol metabolism in male rats castrated at birth. De Moor P, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:480-92, Mar 68

Effect of testosterone on ribonucleic acid metabolism in the prostate, seminal vesicle, liver and thymus of immature rats. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:463-7, Mar 68

Comparison of ribonucleic acid metabolism in tissues of immature and adult rats. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:453-62, Mar 68

Analysis of the rapid interchange of thyroxine between plasma and liver and plasma and kidney in the intact rat. Hasen J, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:37-46, Jan 68

Nutritional and hormonal factors concerned with the regulation of liver protein synthesis during acute centrifugation stress. Leon HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:429-35, Mar 68

Intermediary metabolism in the liver and adipose tissue of rats with hormone-secreting pituitary tumors. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:253-65, Feb 68

Biochemical similarities between hypothyroidism and riboflavin deficiency. Rivlin RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:461-9, Sep 68

Cellular growth in the organs of the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Winick M, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:544-7, Sep 68

Structural and metabolic heterogeneity of rat liver glycerophosphatides. Arvidson GA. **Europ J Biochem** 4:478-86, May 68

On the metabolism of cholesterol in rat liver homogenates. Bile acids and steroids.193. Björkhem I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:458-63, May 68

Formation and metabolism of some delta 4-cholestenols in the rat. Bile acids and steroids 185. Björkhem I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:403-13, Nov 67

On the conversion of cholesterol to 5-beta-cholestane-3-alpha, 7-alpha-diol in guinea pig liver homogenates. Björkhem I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:294-302, Oct 67

Effect of biliary drainage on individual reactions in the

conversion of cholesterol to taurochlic acid. Bile acids and steroids 180. Danielsson H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:44-9, Jul 67

On the fatty acid and hydrocarbon hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes. Das ML, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:519-23, May 68

Modification of the in vitro amino acid incorporation capacity of rat liver after in vivo and in vitro treatments. Decken A von der. **Europ J Biochem** 4:87-94, Mar 68

The stimulation of glycogen synthesis and of glycogen synthetase in the liver by the administration of glucose. De Wulf H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:50-6, Jul 67

The stimulation of glycogen synthesis andof glycogen synthetase in the liver by glucocorticoids. De Wulf H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:57-60, Jul 67

Incorporation of[3H]thymidine into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA in synchronized mammalian cells. Koch J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:1-6, Dec 67

The effects of starvation and of acute and chronic alloxan diabetes on myocardial substrate levels and on liver glycogen in the rat in vivo. Kraupp O, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:197-214, Sep 67

Studies on the metabolism of C19-steroids in rat liver. 1. Hydroxylation of testosterone in rat liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:496-505, May 68

Influence of thyroxine on the metabolism of ethanol and glycerol in rat liver slices. Rawat AK, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:13-7, Jun 68

Ion transport in liver mitochondria. 3. Stoicheometry of proton release during aerobic calcium ion translocation. Rossi C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:141-6, Apr 67

Rapidly labelled high molecular RNA from rat liver. Schütz G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:149-56, 3 Apr 68

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by fatty acid oxidation in isolated perfused livers of non-starved rats. Söling HD, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:364-72, Apr 68

Effects of growth hormone and tri-iodothyronine on amino acid incorporation by microsomal subfractions from rat liver. Tata JR, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:366-74, Oct 67

Effect of oleic acid on the oxidation and gluconeogenesis from [1-14C]pyruvate in the perfused rat liver. Teufel H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:182-6, Sep 67

The subgroups of type 3 glycogenosis. Van Hoof F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:265-70, Oct 67

Effect of heparin on the metabolism of cortisone by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Biggs JT Jr, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:42-7, Oct 67

Protein synthesis in nuclei isolated from frozen and thawed mouse liver. Arnold EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:1-12, Sep 68

The effect of additonal RNA polymerase upon the amounts and kinds of RNA synthesized in vitro. Greene RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:685-7, Dec 67

Effect of glutamine starvation on the ultrastructural organization of Chang's cultured cells. Kochhar OS. **Exp Cell Res** 49:598-611, Mar 68

Effect of hydroxyurea analogues in regenerating rat liver. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:71-6, Aug 68

The oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotide in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Bannister WH. **Experientia** 23:715-6, 15 Sep 67

Enzymatic 5-hydroxylation of 3-methoxytyramine. Benington F, et al. **Experientia** 24:33-4, 15 Jan 68

[3H]Formate incorporation into liver nucleic acids of chick. Relationships between orotic acid and vitamin B12. Caldarera CM, et al. **Experientia** 23:521-2, 15 Jul 67

Time course of the distribution of in vivo administered 89Sr++ in rat liver subcellular fractions. Carafoli E, et al. **Experientia** 23:1017-8, 15 Dec 67

Phospholipid alterations in liver and serum of rabbits treated with diphtheria toxin. Casu A, et al. **Experientia** 23:233, 15 Mar 67

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on in vivo incorporation of C14 from labelled alanine into liver glycogen. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Experientia** 23:633-4, 15 Aug 67

Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on conjugation. Hargreaves T. **Experientia** 24:157-8, 15 Feb 68

The distribution of glucose and methyl-glucose between the liver and plasma in normal and insulin injected rats. Hetenyi G, et al. **Experientia** 23:219-20, 15 Mar 67

The 6-hydroxylation of tryptamines by microsomal preparations from human liver tissue obtained at routine autopsy. Jaccarini A, et al. **Experientia** 24:29, 15 Jan 68

Influence of pyridinolcarbamate on hepatic cholesterogenesis in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Experientia** 23:1006-7, 15 Dec 67

Inhibition of steroid delta-4 reductase by heparin: studies with desoxycorticosterone, progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone. Krzanowski PT, et al. **Experientia** 24:225-6, 15 Mar 68

Influence of epoxides of androstane series on some effects of cortisol. Linèt O. **Experientia** 23:275-6, 15 Apr 67

Failure of actinomycin D to inhibit appearance of clotting activity by vitamin K in vitro. Lowenthal J, et al. **Experientia** 23:421-2, 15 Jun 67

Longevity, hepatic lipid peroxidation and hepatic fatty acid composition of mice fed saturated or unsaturated fat-supplemented diets. Morin RJ. **Experientia** 23:1003-4, 15 Dec 67

Metabolism of alcohol in partially hepatectomized rats exposed to cold. Platonow N, et al. **Experientia** 24:213-4, 15 Mar 68

The effect of thyroid application and fasting on 7-alpha-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in rat liver in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. **Experientia** 23:663-4, 15 Aug 67

3-Methyl-5-carboxamidepyrazole, a long lasting inhibitor of lipolysis. Bizzi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:709-16, Sep 67

Chronic alcoholic hepatic injury in experimental animals and man: biochemical pathways and nutritional factors. Lieber CS. **Fed Proc** 26:1443-8, Sep 67

Systematic oscillations in metabolic functions in liver from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Potter VR, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1238-45, Sep-Oct 68

Regulation of protein turnover in mammalian tissues. Schimke RT, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1223-30, Sep-Oct 68

Comparison of the modes of action of insulin and glucagon on the hepatocyte glycogen and glycose-6-phosphatase in tissue culture. Verne J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:5-9, 1968

Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport system in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. **Gann** 59:83-4, Feb 68

Metabolism of carcinogenic compounds. I. Effect of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene on the activities of N-demethylation of carcinogenic compounds by liver microsomes of male and female rats. Kato R, et al. **Gann** 58:467-9, Oct 67

Priming activity for RNA synthesis of chromatin from transplantable hepatomas and livers of tumor-bearing rats. Omata S, et al. **Gann** 58:55-9, Feb 67

Enterohepatic circulation of C14-labeled bile salts in disorders of the distal small bowel. Heaton KW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:5-16, Jul 68

Biotransformation in the liver: implications for human disease. Marver HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:282-9, Aug 68

Metabolic studies with perfused cirrhotic liver. Scholz R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:348-57, Mar 68

Hepatic gluconeogenesis in rats treated with cortisol. Bellamy D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:434-7, Jun 68

Starvation metabolism and plasma corticosterone with reference to the actions of metopirone and propylthiouracil. Bellamy D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:119-25, Feb 68

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:310-4, Jun 68

Seasonal variations in cholesterol concentration in the testis, adrenal, liver and plasma of the Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Sivashankar AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:399-408, Jun 68

Seasonal variations in cholesterol concentration in the testis, adrenal, liver and plasma of the Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennant (Wroughton). Sivashankar AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:399-408, Jun 68

Chronic idiopathio hyperbilirubinaemia with pigment deposition in the liver. Knoke M, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:479-84, Oct 67

Reproducibility of the hepatic uptake test of vitamin B12 absorption. Townsend JD, et al. **Gut** 9:199-202, Apr 68

Plutonium-239 in liver, spleen and kidneys of the beagle. Stover BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 14:193-7, Mar 68

Influence of growth hormone on template RNA and ribosomes from rat liver. Herrlich P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1377-80, Nov 67

The methylation of the histones of rat liver nuclei in vitro. Sekeris CE, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1660-6, Dec 67

Metabolism of sphingosine bases, I. Degradation and incorporation of (3-14C)erythro-DL-dihydrosphingosine and (7-3H2)erythro-DL-sphingosine into sphingolipids of rat liver. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:941-3, Jul 67

Metabolism of sphingosine bases, II. Studies on the degradation and transformation of [3-14C]erythro-DL-dihydrosphingosine,[7-3H]erythro-DL-sphingosine,[5-3H]threo-L-dihydrosphingosine and [3-14C;1-3H]erythro-DL-dihydrosphingosine in rat liver. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1345-51, Nov 67

The mixed function oxygenation of 4-halogenoacetanilides in rat liver microsomes and model systems. Ullrich V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:85-94, Jan 68

Incorporation of 14C activity of 14C-methylcobalamine into lipids, RNA and DNA of regenerating rat liver. Misra UK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:132-3, Jun 67

Age dependent changes in the level of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid synthesizing and degrading enzymes and bound sialic acid in rat liver. Shoyab M, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:142-5, Sep 67

Liver metabolism of rats and mice fed with 3:2' dimethoxy-4-aminoazobenzene. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:333-9, Sep 67

p,p'-DDT detoxication by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Datta PR, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 37:521, Jul 68

Metabolism of the liver and anesthesia. Little DM Jr. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:551-92, Spring 67

Metabolic studies with seleniated compounds. I. Kinetic studies with Se75O3 in rats. Imbach A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:545-56, Aug 67

Structural and metabolic distinction between Morris hepatoma 5123 A and normal rat liver. Fiala S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:344-54, 15 Jul 67

Physical activity and liver cholesterol. Gollnick PD, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:322-30, 7 Mar 67

Effect of exercise on the tissue respiration of the brain, skeletal muscle, heart, liver, kidneys, and spleen. Romanowski W, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:329-38, 28 May 68

Influence of training on tissue respiration. Tharp GD, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:236-9, 8 Jul 66

Studies of hepatic excretory function. IV. Biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein sodium in a patient with the Dubin-Johnson syndrome and a biliary fistula. Gutstein S, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:36-40, Jan-Feb 68

Copper content and distribution in subcellular fractions of liver from normal and copper sulphate treated rats. Roussanov E, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 10:163-9, 1966

The fate of the 15-beta hydrogen of lanosterol in cholesterol biosynthesis. Canonica L, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:3597-8, 19 Jun 68

Fatty acids in blood and tissues following prolonged feeding. Osborn MO, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 51:523-8, Dec 67

Hepatic metabolism of 1-14C octanoic and 1-14C palmitic acids. Scheig R, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:31-3, Jan 68

Turnover of liver vitamin A in steers. Hayes BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:855-7, Jul 67

Turnover of liver vvitamin A in steers fed a low-protein ration. Hayes BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:516-8, Mar 68

Metabolism of lactate isomers by rat and sheep liver and rumen epithelial tissue. Hinkson RS Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:799-803, Jul 67

Mechanism of action of phenomycin, a tumor-inhibitory polypeptide. Nishimura T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:110-8, Feb 68

Splanchnic blood flow and metabolism in heat-stressed man. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:475-84, Apr 68

Decreased [35S]sulfate uptake into aorta and liver of rats given histamine injections. Lack of effect of a high fat diet. Khokhar SA, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:767-70, Nov-Dec 67

Effect of dietary fat on bile acid excretion by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Klevay LM, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:329-41, Mar-Apr 68

The in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human liver mitochondria and microsomes. Monger EA, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:700-3, Sep-Oct 67

Effects of oestrone and 2-methoxymethyl-17-alpha-methyl-oestradiol-3-methyl ether (P-5780) on cholesterol metabolism in normo- and hypercholesterolaemic rats. Nakamura K, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:535-46, May-Jun 68

Behavior of two states of the ethyl isocyanide compound of reduced P-450 in oxidation-reduction cycle. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:370-9, Mar 68

Effect of phenobarbital on electron transport system, oxidation and reduction of drugs in liver microsomes of rats of different age. Kato R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:406-8, Mar 68

Regulation of protein synthesis in mouse liver by steroid hormones. Koike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:679-86, Jun 67

Effect of diet on liver glutathione and glutathione reductase. Maruyama E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:398-9, Mar 68

Sterio-bile acids and bile alcohols. CI. 12-alpha-hydroxylation of chenodeoxycholic acid in eel liver. Masui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:650-4, Dec 67

Conversion of 5-hydroxykynurenine to 5-hydroxykynuramine and 4,6-dihydroxyquinoline in mouse liver homogenate. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:20-4, Jan 68

Effects of adrenal hormones upon DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver and tumors. Sakuma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:504-11, Apr 67

Suppression of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver by dihydrocholesterol administration. Takiguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:723-5, Dec 66

Effect of free unsaturated fatty acids on fatty acid desaturation by liver preparations. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:1-6, Jul 67

Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. I. Effect of corticosteroids on amino acid incorporation into proteins of thymus and liver subcellular components in cell-free systems. Uete T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:176-85, Feb 68
Comparison of amino acid incorporation into nuclear protein of rat liver and thymus in cell free systems. Uete T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:251-7, Feb 67
Involvement of P-450 in several reactions of lipid metabolism in liver microsomes. Wada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:134-6, Jul 67
Biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins by rat liver ribosomes. ungenberg de Jong JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:192-9, 10 Jan 68
Control of ribosome syntesis in normal and regenerating liver. Chaudhuri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:29-33, 10 Jan 68
Distribution of cholesterol precursors and other lipids among rat liver intracellular structures. Chesterton CJ. J Biol Chem 243:1147-51, 25 Mar 68
Chain elongation of alpha- and gamma-linolenic acids and the effect of other fatty acids on their conversion in vitro. Christiansen K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2969-74, 10 Jun 68
Inhibitory effect of carbon monoxide on the hydroxylation of testosterone by rat liver microsomes. Conney AH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3912-5, 25 Jul 68
Effect of ribonucleic acid depletion on ferritin induction in rat liver. Drysdale JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:552-5, 10 Feb 68
Citrate cleavage enzyme and fatty acid synthesis. Foster DW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1926-30, 25 A4r 68
Steroid induction of porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture. I. Structural basis and possible physiological role in the control of heme formation. Granick S, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4587-93, 25 Oct 67
A glutamine-dependent enzyme for the synthesis of carbamyl phosphate for pyrimidine biosynthesis in fetal rat liver. Hager SE, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5674-80, 25 Dec 67
Vitamin K and biosynthesis of protein and prothrombin. Hill RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3930-9, 25 Jul 68
The incorporation of 18-O into naphthalene in the enzymatic formation of 1,2-dihydronaphthalene-1,2-diol. Holtzman JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4386-7, 10 Oct 67
The effect of phenobarbital on the turnover of microsomal phospholipid in male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3020-8, 10 Jun 68
Respiratory activity of intact, isolated parenchymal cells from rat liver. Howard RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3105-9, 10 Jun 68
Evidence for the enzymatic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. Ibuki F, et al. J Biol Chem 243:791-8, 25 Feb 68
The metabolism of L-fucose. IV. The biosynthesis of guanosine diphosphate L-fucose in porcine liver. Ishihara H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1110-5, 25 Mar 68
Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum on liver metabolism. Jefferson LS, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1031-8, 10 Mar 68
Effect of whole x-irradiation of rats on net synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen, alpha-1-acid glycoprotein, and alpha-2-globulin (acute phase globulin) by the isolated, perfused rat liver. John DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:268-73, 25 Jan 68
Steroid induction of porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture. II. The effects of heme, uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid, and inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the induction process. Kappas A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:346-51, 25 Jan 68
Chain elongation of linoleic acid and its inhibition by other fatty acids in vitro. Mohrhauer H, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4507-14, 10 Oct 67
Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin. V. Metabolic studies on sialic acid-free ceruloplasmin in vivo. Morell AG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:155-9, 10 Jan 68
The pattern of radioactivity in glucose and glucose 6-phosphate following intraportal injection of either fructose-1-14C or fructose-6-14C in rats. Muntz JA.
J Biol Chem 243:2788-92, 25 May 68
Enzymic adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of histone and poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis in rat liver nuclei. Nishizuka Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3765-7, 10 Jul 68
Adenosine triphosphate in liver after partial hepatectomy and acute stress. Ove P, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4963-71, 10 Nov 67
Effect of dietary tryptophan on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in fasted mice. Sidransky H, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1123-32, 25 Mar 68
The methylation of histones during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T, et al. J Biol Chem 243:707-15, 25 Feb 68
Relationship between the ribosomal alteration after partial hepatectomy and the increase in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Tsukada K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1160-5, 25 Mar 68
Hepatic lipid metabolism in experimental diabetes. IV. Incorporation of amino acid 14-C into lipoprotein-protein and triglyceride. Wilcox HG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:666-75, 10 Feb 68
Squalene-2,3oxide, an intermediate in the enzymatic conversion of squalene to lanosterol and cholesterol. Willett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4182-91, 25 Sep 67
Regulation of ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Yoshino Y, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2911-7, 10 Jun 68
Heterogeneity of rough-surfaced liver microsomal membranes of adult, phenobarbital-treated, and newborn rats. Dallner G, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:257-76, Aug 68
Electron-opaque bodies and fat droplets in mouse liver after fasting or glucose injection. Trotter NL.
J Cell Biol 34:703-11, Sep 67
Heterolysosome formation in mouse liver. Mego JL, et al. J Cell Physiol 70:115-20, Aug 67
Enterohepatic metabolism of estriol-3-sulfate-16-glucosiduronate in women. Levitz M, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:862-8, Jun 68
Formation of bile acids in man: conversion of cholesterol into 5-beta-cholestane-3-alpha, 7-alpha, 12-alpha-triol in liver homogenates. Björkheim I, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1573-82, Jul 68
The role of bile salts in controlling the rate of intestinal cholesterogenesis. Dietschy JM.
J Clin Invest 47:286-300, Feb 68
Effects of diet on hepatic triglyceride synthesis. Fallon HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 47:712-9, Apr 68
Iron metabolism in copper-deficient swine. Lee GR, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2058-69, Sep 68
Increased thyroxine turnover and thyroidal function after stimulation of hepatocellular binding of thyroxine by phenobarbital. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1399-406, Jun 68
Role of insulin in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Reaven GM, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1756-67, Nov 67
Splanchnic extraction and interconversion of testosterone and androstenedione in man. Rivarola MA, et al. J Clin Invest 46:2095-100, Dec 67
Propionate metabolism by bovine liver homogenates with particular reference to stress of lactation. Mathias MM, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1935-40, Dec 67
The influence of gonadal hormones on the uptake of [14-C]acetate by liver lipid fractions in the immature male chick. Balnave D. J Endocr 42:119-27, Sep 68
Radioactive metabolites in the liver and adrenals of the human foetus after administration of [4-14C]progesterone. Greig M, et al.
J Endocr 39:153-62, Oct 67
A biochemical oestrogen assay. Jellinck PH, et al.
J Endocr 40:131-2, Jan 68
Changes in oestrogen metabolism induced in rat liver microsomes by subcutaneous pellets of oestrone and testosterone. Jellinck PH, et al.
J Endocr 39:99-104, Sep 67
Ring A and side-chain reduction of [4-14C] progesterone by rat liver in vitro. Shirley IM, et al.
J Endocr 40:477-83, Apr 68
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in melanocytes of Amphiuma liver: a radioautographic study. Prasad KN. J Exp Zool 166:355-64, Dec 67
Changes in intracellular location of small phagosomes (micropinocytic vesicles) in kidney and liver cells in relation to time after injection and dose of horseradish peroxidase. Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:381-93, Jul 67
Studies on cis urocanic acid. Anglin JH Jr, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:463-6, Jun 68
[Experimental studies on the relation between hepatic fibrosis and iron deposition of the liver. Shiraishi T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:211-9, 10 Feb 68
Inactivation of penicillins by the isolated rat liver. Kind AC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:728-35, May 68
Relative contributions of alpha-, beta-, and omega-oxidative pathways to in vitro fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Antony GJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:267-9, Mar 68
Studies in the biosynthesis of hepatic and biliary lecithins. Balint JA, et al. J Lipid Res 8:486-93, Sep 67
Forces involved in chylomicron binding by isolated cells of rat liver. Higgins JA.
J Lipid Res 8:636-41, Nov 67
Conversion of 7-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxycholest-4-en-3-one to 5-alpha-colestane-3-alpha,12-alpha-triol by iguana liver microsomes. Hoshita T, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:237-43, Mar 68
Electron microscopic and biochemical study of lipoprotein synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones AL, et al. J Lipid Res 8:429-46, Sep 67
Effect of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (CPIB) fed to rats on hepatic biosynthesis and catabolism of ubiquinone. Lakshmanan MR, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:353-6, May 68
Biosynthesis of beta-glucuronides of retinol and of retinoic acid in vivo and in vitro. Lippel K, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:168-75, Mar 68
Disproportionately higher levels of myocardial docosahexaenoate and elevated levels of plasma and liver arachidonate in hyperthyroid rats. Peifer JJ.
J Lipid Res 9:193-9, Mar 68
Metabolism of labeled dihydrosphingomyelin in vivo. Schneider PB, et al. J Lipid Res 9:58-64, Jan 68
7-alpha-hydroxylation of cholestanol by rat liver microsomes. Shefer S, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:328-33, May 68
Demethylation studies. V. The in vivo and in vitro N-demethylation of N,N-dimethyl-3,5,7-trimethyladamantane-1-carboxamide. Sullivan HR, et al.
J Med Chem 11:250-4, Mar 68
Species specificity in protein synthesis. Parisi B, et al.
J Molec Biol 28:295-309, 14 Sep 67
Metabolic studies on the mechanism of urethan action. II. Age and tissue specificity. Giri CP, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:579-84, Sep 67
Factors affecting anaerobic glycolysis in mouse and rat liver and in Morris rat hepatomas. Woods M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:267-86, Aug 68
The effect of morphine administration on the incorporation of [14-C]leucine into protein in cell-free systems from rat brain and liver. Clouet DH, et al. J Neurochem 15:17-23, Jan 68
Enzymic conversion of uridine nucleotide to cytidine nucleotide by rat brain. Dawson DM.
J Neurochem 15:31-4, Jan 68
[3H]uracil accumulation in motor neurons compared with that occurring in blocks of nerve tissue, liver, muscle and plasma in the rat. Ford DH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:9-17, Jan-Feb 68
Amino-acid uptake compared in motor neurons, spinal cord grey matter, muscle and liver. Ford H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 4:501-10, May-Jun 67
Biochemical and histochemical studies of a case of Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Prensky AL, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:144, Jan 68
Effects of dietary safflower oil or hydrogenated coconut oil on growth rate and on some blood and tissue components of pigs fed a fat-free diet. Babatunde GM, et al. J Nutr 92:293-302, Jul 67
Metabolic changes in liver associated with spontaneous ketosis and starvation in cows. Ballard FJ, et al.
J Nutr 95:160-72, Jun 68
Systematic oscillations of amino acid transport in liver from rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Baril EF, et al. J Nutr 95:228-37, Jun 68
Effect of an amino acid imbalance on the metabolism of the most-limiting amino acid in the rat. Benevenga NJ, et al. J Nutr 95:434-44, Jul 68
Vitamin B6 in blood, urine, and liver of monkeys. Benson EM, et al. J Nutr 96:83-8, Sep 68
Tissue selenium levels during the development of dietary liver necrosis in rats fed Torula yeast diets. Burk RF Jr, et al. J Nutr 95:420-8, Jul 68
Effect of dietary lipid upon some enzymes of significance in biogenic amine metabolism in the rat. Century B, et al. J Nutr 95:509-16, Aug 68
Influence of periodicity of eating on the activity of various enzymes in adipose tissue, liver and muscle of the rat. Chakrabarty K, et al. J Nutr 96:76-82, Sep 68
Albumin content of rat hepatic cells at different levels of protein intake. Chandrasakharam N, et al.
J Nutr 92:497-502, Aug 67
Copper-molybdenum interaction in sheep and chicks. Dowdy RP, et al. J Nutr 95:191-6, Jun 68
A copper-molybdenum complex: its effects and movement in the piglet and sheep. Dowdy RP, et al.
J Nutr 95:197-201, Jun 68
Hepatic RNA metabolism in male and female obese rats fed cholesterol. Fillios LC, et al.
J Nutr 95:349-56, Jul 68
Effect of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide on lipid levels of plasma and liver in cholesterol-fed rats. Fukushima H, et al. J Nutr 96:15-20, Sep 68
Growth and concentrations of amino acids in plasma of rats fed four levels of amino acids. Harker CS, et al.
J Nutr 94:495-503, Apr 68
Effect of hypophysectomy on the metabolism of essential fatty acids in rat testes and liver. Jensen B, et al. J Nutr 95:406-12, Jul 68
Relation of tissue triglycerides to dietary saturated medium-and long-chain triglycerides and linoleic acid level. Kaunitz H, et al. J Nutr 94:383-90, Mar 68
Effect of protein deficiency on the spleen and antibody formation in rats. Kenny MA, et al.
J Nutr 95:173-8, Jun 68
Choline biosynthesis in germfree rats. Kwong E, et al.
J Nutr 96:10-4, Sep 68
Diurnal variations in tissue glycogen and liver weight of meal-fed rats. Leveille GA, et al.
J Nutr 93:546-54, Dec 67
Total lipid and cholesterol levels in plasma and liver of rats fed diets supplemented with sulfaguanidine or succinylsulfathiazole. Leveille GA, et al.
J Nutr 95:88-94, May 68
Effect of feeding DL-ethionine on the polyunsaturated fatty acids of rat liver phospholipids. Lyman RL, et al.
J Nutr 94:74-82, Jan 68
Aspects of lipid metabolism in ethanol-induced fatty liver. Marchetti M, et al. J Nutr 95:607-11, Aug 68
Effect of supplementary copper on blood and liver copper-containing fractions in rats. Milne DB, et al.
J Nutr 95:429-33, Jul 68
Metabolism of the geometric isomers of linoleic acid in the rat. Privett OS, et al. J Nutr 92:303-10, Jul 67
Response of lipogenesis to repletion in the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Radhakrishnamurty R, et al.
J Nutr 95:341-8, Jul 68
Effects of a dietary potassium deficiency on protein synthesis in the young chick. Rinehart KE, et al.
J Nutr 95:627-32, Aug 68

Maternal dietary zinc, and development and zinc, iron, and copper content of the rat fetus. Schlicker SA, et al. **J Nutr** 95:287-94, Jun 68

Distribution and excretion of nickel-63 administered intravenously to rats. Smith JC, et al. **J Nutr** 95:541-6, Aug 68

Interrelationship of lighting regimen and virus infection to diurnal rhythms in liver components associated with protein metabolism in the chick. Squibb RL. **J Nutr** 95:357-62, Jul 68

Effect of low environmental temperature on the metabolism of vitamin A (retinol) in the rat. Sundaresan PR, et al. **J Nutr** 92:474-8, Aug 67

Synthesis of serum and sub-cellular liver cholesterol esters in fasted and fed rats. Swell L, et al. **J Nutr** 95:141-7, Jun 68

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the in vitro incorporation of acetate-14-C into hen liver and ovarian lipids. Weiss JF, et al. **J Nutr** 93:142-52, Oct 67

Systematic oscillations in the metabolism of orotic acid in the rat adapted to a controlled feeding schedule. Whittle ED, et al. **J Nutr** 95:238-46, Jun 68

Effects of dietary fat level on pantothenate depletion and liver fatty acid composition in the rat. Williams MA, et al. **J Nutr** 94:377-82, Mar 68

Inhibition of ethanol-induced glycogenolyss in brain and liver by adrenergic beta-blockade. Ammon HP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:164-5, Feb 68

The hydrolysis of acetyisalicylic acid by liver microsomes. Howes JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:107-10, Feb 68

Renal and hepatic transport of food dyes. Despopoulos A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:222-8, Sep 68

Some characteristics of hepatic microsomal systems which metabolize aminopyrine in the rat and rabbit. Gram TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:172-81, Jan 68

Effect of chronic nicotine administration on cholesterol metabolism of liver, serum, heart and brain. Gudbjarnason S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:47-54, May 68

Stimulatory effect of phenobarbital and insecticides on warfarin metabolism in the rat. Ikeda M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:338-43, Aug 68

Drug metabolism in hypothermia. Uptake, metabolism and excretion of S35-sulfanilamide by the isolated, perfused rat liver. Kaiser SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:389-98, Feb 68

Species and sex variation in the hepatic metabolism of H3-digoxin in vitro. Lage GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:182-93, Jan 68

Daily rhythmic variation in hepatic drug metabolism in the rat and mouse. Radzialowski FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:229-38, Sep 68

An investigation of the decrease in the metabolism of hexobarbital, aminopyrine and p-nitrobenzoic acid by liver from rats bearing a pituitary mammotropic tumor. Wilson JT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:179-88, Mar 68

The effect of alloxan diabetes on muscle and liver protein synthesis in the rat, measured by constant infusion of L-(C-14) lysine. Hay AM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:111P-112P, Jul 67

The functions of hepatic reticuloendothelial cells in steroid hormone biotransformation. Nabors CJ Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:237-53, Jul 67

Changes in liver composition following fracture of the tibia in the rat. Wray JB. **J Trauma** 7:811-7, Nov 67

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Kaplan NO. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:103-13, 5 Mar 68

Affinity to organs, distribution and identification of thiamine compounds in organs after administration of O-acetoglycoloyl-s-furoylthiamine-35S. Minakami H, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:175-82, 10 Sep 67

Uptake of pyrithiamine by tissues of rats in relation to tissue thiamine levels. Morita M, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:77-82, 10 Mar 68

The effects of dietary amino acid and protein compositions on CoA metabolism in young albino rats. Nakamura T, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:283-8, 10 Dec 67

The clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid using tritiated folic acid. II. The experimental studies on the absorption site and mechanism of tritiated folic acid in rats. Yoshino T. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:35-48, 10 Mar 68

Ascorbic acid content of adrenal and liver in cynomolgus monkeys suffering from bacillary dysentery. Honjo S, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:97-102, Feb 67

Metabolism of 35S-cystine in the liver of mice fed on low protein diet containing luteoskyrin. Morooka N, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:501-4, Dec 67

Effect of administration of 3-aminotriazole on the activity of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems of rat liver. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:56-63, Mar 67

Contrastic effects of ethionine and carbontetrachloride on ascorbic acid metabolism and on the activity of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:64-75, Mar 67

[The patterns of isoniazid inactivation in macaca irus. Sunahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:97-102, Feb 68

Effect of prednisolone treatment of pregnant rats on fetal liver structure and metabolism. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:146-54, Aug 67

Cytoplasmic changes in rat liver after prolonged treatment with low doses of ethionine and adenine. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Meldolesi J, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:265-75, Sep 67

Cellular adenosine triphosphate levels in liver and kidney during CCl4 intoxication. Smuckler EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:218-21, Aug 68

The role of the liver in the metabolism of chylomicrons, studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. Stein O, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:436-46, Oct 67

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in regenerating rat liver by beryllium. Witschi H. **Lab Invest** 19:67-70, Jul 68

Prevention of the ethanol-induced fatty liver by chlorcyclizine-induced maintenance of hepatic lipid oxidation. Wooles WR, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:709-14, Jun 68

Deconjugation of bilirubin glucuronide by the liver. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Lancet** 1:1173-4, 1 Jun 68

The effect of caffeine on drug metabolism. Mitoma C, et al. **Life Sci** 7:145-51, 1 Feb 68

Circadian rhythm in hepatic drug metabolizing activity in the rat. Radzialowski FM, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2545-8, 1 Dec 67

The enterohepatic circulation of sulfobromophthalein sodium. Results of a study on 24 patients. Deshpande SY. **Med Ann DC** 37:164-6, Mar 68

Effects of ethanol on oxydative deaminiation in rat liver slices. Jofre De Breyer IJ, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:351-4, 1967

The effect of a single large dose of salicylate and phenylbutazone on the glucosamine-6-phosphate synthesis in vivo by the liver and by the gastric mucosa of rats. Schönhöfer P, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:175-82, 1967

The influence of gonadal hormones and biotin nutrition on the incorporation of sodium 2-14C-acetate into the liver lipids of the female chick. Balnave D, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1164-73, Dec 67

Inhibition of adrenal steroid metabolism by heparin in vivo. Carter JR, et al. **Metabolism** 17:352-9, Apr 68

Response of hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate to changes in hepatic glucose formation. Frank A, et al. **Metabolism** 17:776-85, Sep 68

Effect of glucagon on lipids and glucose in normal and eviscerated rats and on isolated perfused rat livers. Gorman CK, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1140-57, Dec 67

Metabolism of a tracer dose of palmitate-1-C14 by liver of normal and diabetic rats perfused with and without the addition of insulin. Haft DE. **Metabolism** 17:818-24, Sep 68

The impairment of glucogenesis by gram negative infection. LaNoue KF, et al. **Metabolism** 17:606-11, Jul 68

Effects of a corticoid on lipid metabolism and on urea formation in isolated rat liver. Lemberg CH, et al. **Metabolism** 17:751-63, Sep 68

The effect of fasting on glucose utilization in the isolated perfused rat liver. McCraw EF. **Metabolism** 17:833-7, Sep 68

Effect of pyruvate and other substrates on urea synthesis in rat liver slices. Metz R, et al. **Metabolism** 17:158-67, Feb 68

The effect of insulin on the metabolism of lipids and on urea formation by the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Metabolism** 17:246-59, Mar 68

Changes in liver cytoplasmic RNA after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:218-23, May 68

Effects of vitamins K1 and K3 on adenosine nucleotide content of rat tissues. Görög P, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:495-6, Sep 67

Oxidation of indene in liver microsomes. Leibman KC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:201-7, May 68

Sex differences in drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:516-25, Nov 67

Inhibition of drug metabolism. VI. Inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of the rat. Stitzel RE, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:15-9, Jan 68

Inhibition of drug metabolism. V. Inhibition of drug metabolism by steroids. Tephly TR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:10-4, Jan 68

Ontogenesis of two components of human complement: beta1E and beta1C-1A globulins. Adinolfi M, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:189-91, 13 Jul 68

Influence of acute and chronic administration of alcohol on carbohydrate breakdown and energy metabolism in the liver. Ammon HP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:158-9, 14 Oct 67

Repression of DNA synthesis in mouse liver cells after unilateral nephrectomy. Arasimowicz C. **Nature (London)** 215:756-7, 12 Aug 67

Alterations in serum naphthylamidase isozymes during treatment with oral contraceptives. Arturson G, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1252-3, 17 Jun 67

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on hepatic lipogenesis in the rat. Bailey E, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:471-2, 3 Feb 68

Messenger activity of purified RNA from rat liver nuclei. Brentani R, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1122-3, 10 Jun 67

Effect of orotic acid on activity of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and polyribosomal profiles in deficient chick liver lacking vitamin B-12. Caldarera CM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:755-6, 24 Feb 68

Glucuronation of the liver in premature babies. Di Toro R, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:265-7, 20 Jul 68

Disappearance of gamma BHC from avian liver after death. French MC, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:164-6, 13 Jul 68

Role of protein in removal of copper from the liver. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:290-1, 20 Apr 68

Uptake of chylomicron lipid by rat liver parenchymal cells in vivo. Higgins JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:83, 1 Jul 67

Metabolic effects of calagualine, an antitumoral saponine of Polypodium leucotomos. Horvath A, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1256-8, 17 Jun 67

Isolated double perfusion of the liver in the study of the reticulo-endothelial system. Jeunet FS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:61-2, 1 Jul 67

Cell proteins as primary hormone acceptors after injection of testosterone-4-C-14 into immature rats. Lippert U, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:917-8, 27 May 67

Diffusion coefficient of oxygen through tissues. MacDougall JD, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1173-4, 9 Sep 67

Regulation of fat metabolism of the liver. Mayes PA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:716-8, 12 Aug 67

Effect of aflatoxin on transcription in liver cell. Moulé Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:93-5, 6 Apr 68

Effect of coumarin and other compounds on ribosomal protein synthesis in the rat liver. Nievel JG, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:858-60, 24 Aug 68

Microsomal protein synthesis in the isolated perfused liver during actinomycin blockage of RNA synthesis. Nievel JG, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:818-9, 25 Nov 67

Inhibition by cortisol of deiodination of thyroxine by rat liver in vitro. Orrego A, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:820-1, 25 Nov 67

DNA synthesis is essential for increased haemoglobin synthesis in response to erythropoietin. Paul J, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1362-3, 28 Sep 68

Bacterial azo reduction: a metabolic reaction in mammals. Ryan AJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:854-5, 24 Aug 68

Variations dependent on age and diet in the metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene by rat liver homogenates. Sims P, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:77-8, 7 Oct 67

Concurrent synthesis of histone and deoxyribonucleic acid in liver after partial hepatectomy. Takai S, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:860-1, 24 Aug 68

5-hydroxytryptamine in the circulation of the dog. Thomas DP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:335-8, 28 Oct 67

Solubilization of insoluble collagens by rat liver lysosomes. Wynn CH. **Nature (London)** 215:1191-2, 9 Sep 67

Localization of 14C-4-corticosterone in the 2-day-old rat and a consideration of the mechanism involved in early handling. Zarrow MX, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1264-5, 29 Jun 68

Nuclear RNA patterns in rat liver and hepatomas. Drews J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:619-20, Dec 67

Effects of some aldehyde binding agents on the in vitro synthesis of L-ascorbic acid. Gupta SD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:20, Jan 67

Feed-back mechanism of cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver of an Indian fresh-water teleost Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch. Siddiqi MA. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:561, Nov 66

A reparative synthesis of DNA after x-irradiation. Smets LA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:382, Aug 66

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium, liver and skeletal muscles of rats with alloxan diabetes. Milanov S. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:43-9, 1967

Reaction of drugs with microsomal liver hydroxylase: its influence on drug action. Remmer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:98-116, 1968

Biosynthesis of methionine in the liver of leukaemic mice. Pristoupilová K. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:353-8, 1967

Biologic actions of some natural steroids on the liver. Kappas A. **New Eng J Med** 278:378-84, 15 Feb 68

Bilirubin, phenobarbital and the liver. **New Eng J Med** 277:1370-1, 21 Dec 67

Some aspects of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Christie GS. **New Zeal Med J** 67:Suppl:80-7, Jan 68

Carcinoma, thymidine uptake, and mitosis in the livers of rats exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:Suppl:8-17, Jan 68

Effects of blocking agents on the uptake of colloidal chromic radiophosphate by bone and bone marrow. Anghileri LJ. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:455-61, 30 Dec 67

The effect of feeding frequency and type of dietary carbohydrate on hepatic lipogenesis in the albino rat. Fábry P, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:81-90, 1968

Liver ferritin synthesis in rats depleted of protein. **Nutr Rev** 26:254-5, Aug 68

Effect of dietary fatty acids on the molecular species of rat liver lecithins. **Nutr Rev** 26:247-9, Aug 68
Hepatic cholesterol and cirrhosis in rats. **Nutr Rev** 25:339-41, Nov 67
The question of hepatic or ubiquitous versus erythropoietic origin of the excessive porphyrin in porphyria congenita erythropoietica. Watson CJ. **Panminerva Med** 10:110-3, Mar 68
Effect of antibody upon clearance of I-125-labelled pneumococci by the spleen and liver. Schulkind ML, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:178-84, May 67
The biosynthesis of cystathionine in patients with homocystinuria. Wong PW, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:149-60, May 68
Identification and quantitation of cortisol metabolites in rat liver homogenate and -slices. Denef C, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:56-71, 1967
Regenerative activity of liver tissue after administration of nicotinic acid to rats after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:324-9, 1967
Changes in nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in regenerating mouse liver. Church R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1548-55, Oct 67
Dependence on insulin of the apparent hydrocortisone activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Kreutner W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1515-9, Oct 67
An on-off mechanism for liver glycogen synthetase activity. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1688-95, Oct 67
Template activities in normal, regenerating, and developing rat liver chromatin. Thaler MM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2055-62, Nov 67
Effect of sparsomycin on protein synthesis in the mouse liver. Trakatellis AC. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:854-60, Mar 68
The liver and lactic acidosis. Berry MN. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1260-2, Dec 67
Glucagon clearance by the isolated perfused rat liver. Buchanan KD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:620-3, Jun 68
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in livers of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3). Budillon G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:409-12, Nov 67
Effect of in vivo administration of various oral hypoglycemic agents on hepatic protein synthesis. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:415-8, Feb 68
Interferon production by germfree mice. Fitzgerald GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:245-9, Oct 67
Transport and storage of C14-riboflavin in the retina and liver of rats. Foley B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:715-8, Dec 67
Effects of vitamin B6 and B1 deficiencies and restricted caloric intake on tissue zinc levels. Gershoff SN. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1207-10, Apr 68
Incorporation of glycine-1-14C into liver glutathione in zinc deficient rats. Hsu JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1048-51, Apr 68
Enterohepatic circulation and conversion of protoporphyrin to bile pigment in man. Ibrahim GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:890-5, Mar 68
In vivo lipogenesis in the domestic chicken. Leveille GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:398-401, Jun 68
Degraded and undegraded insulin in the bile of rabbits after intravenous administration of tracer amounts of labeled insulin. Lopez-Quijada C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:736-40, Mar 68
Autoregulation of glucose metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. McCraw EF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:232-6, Oct 67
Regulation of cell lipid metabolism and accumulation. VII. Increase by glycerol of the polar lipid and triglyceride content of cultured cells. Mackenzie JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:42-6, May 68
Inhibition of a hepatic microsomal enzyme system after head x-irradiation of rats. Nair V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:853-6, Dec 67
The entrance of exogenous RNA into the mouse ascites cell. Niu MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:550-5, Jun 68
Influence on the Jensen sarcoma, Walker 256 carcinoma, and endotoxin on plasma- and hepatic-bound carbohydrates in the rat. Patterson MK Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:266-9, Oct 67
Studies on plasma protein synthesis with a new liver perfusion apparatus. Ryoo H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:760-72, Jul 68
A comparison of porphyrin synthesis in certain tissues from normal and anemic dogs: some observations on the in vivo control of porphyrinogenesis. Sardesai VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1164-7, Apr 68
Clearance studies of insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in the rat liver. Solomon SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:166-9, Oct 67
Determinants of in vitro binding of barbiturates by rat hepatic subcellular fractions. Soyka LF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:322-5, May 68
Protein synthesis in frog embryos and frog liver preparations, and its inhibition by embryo components. Strittmatter CF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:366-75, Jun 68
Studies on the site of synthesis of transcobalamin-II. Tan CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:740-4, Mar 68
Studies of glucuronidation. IV. Evidences of different processes for o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol. Temple AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:307-14, May 68
Production of fetuin and other serum proteins by fetal sheep liver in vitro. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:816-9, Dec 67
Effect of mineral oil ingestion on growth and liver lipid composition in the rat. Vachha SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:258-63, Oct 67
Stimulation of rat liver RNA synthesis by borate. Weser U. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:669-71, Dec 67
Hepatic drug metabolism after phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment of rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Wilson JT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:445-8, Jun 68
Relation of ethanol inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation to ethanol-induced fatty liver. Zakim D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:138-42, Jan 68
Radioautographic study on the distribution of oxypertine (Win 18,501) in mice and cats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:400-8, 1967
The intestinal and hepatic contributions to the flow and composition of thoracic duct lymph in young milk-fed calves. Shannon AD, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 53:194-205, Apr 68
Histochemical changes produced by noradrenaline in the cat liver following arrest of the hepatic lymph circulation. Papp M, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:661-8, 1967
Biosynthesis of cholesterol from stearate in a cell-free system. Orrù A, et al. **Ric Sci** 36:1365-7, Dec 66
Peroxidation of lipids in liver and kidneys of rats fed analgesics. Wheatley GA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 40:395-6, 7 May 66
A study of the glycogen metabolism during exercise in man. Bergström J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:218-28, 1967
Liver B12 in subjects with and without vitamin B12 deficiency. A quantitative and qualitative study. Ståhlberg KG, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:312-30, 1967
Hepatic microsomes and drug oxidation. Estabrook RW. **Science** 160:1368-77, 21 Jun 68
Selective phagocytosis: a new concept in protein catabolism. Gans U, et al. **Science** 159:107-10, 5 Jan 68
Liver adenine nucleotides: fructose-induced depletion and its effect on protein synthesis. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Science** 161:1253-4, 20 Sep 68
Regeneration of rat liver: transfer of humoral agent by cross circulation. Moolten FL, et al. **Science** 158:272-4, 13 Oct 67
Antihemophilic factor release by perfused liver and spleen: relationship to hemophilia. Norman JC, et al. **Science** 158:1060-1, Nov 67
Murine hepatitis virus: effect on liver RNA. Tsuji T, et al. **Science** 159:987-90, 1 Mar 68
The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination in the biological conversion of 5 alpha-cholest-8-en-3 beta-ol to 5 alpha-cholest-7-en-3 beta-ol. Canonica L, et al. **Steroids** 11:749-53, Jun 68
The biological conversion of 5alpha-cholest-8-en-3beta-ol to 5alpha-cholest-7-en-3beta-ol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol. Canonica L, et al. **Steroids** 11:287-98, Mar 68
Biosynthesis of 6-beta-hydroxytestosterone from testosterone by human fetal iver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Steroids** 11:555-63, Apr 68
Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. XI. The biosynthesis and proof of structure of estriol-3,16-diglucosiduronate. Kirdani RY, et al. **Steroids** 12:171-82, Aug 68
Biosynthesis of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by human fetal liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. **Steroids** 12:249-60, Aug 68
Studies on the nitrogen metabolism in frog liver after whole-body irradiation. V. Changes in the composition of frog serum proteins after whole-body iradiation. Lebez D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:437-9, Jul 66
Histidine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:338-40, 1967
Hepatic metabolism of oxygen, glucose, and ammonia following portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:329-31, 1967
Preservation of vascular patency as a function of reticuloendothelial clearance. II. Selectivity of phagocytosis for different clotting protein molecules derived from two clotting proteins of plasma. Gans H, et al. **Surgery** 62:698-703, Oct 67
Effects of alcohol and nutrition on hepatic lipids in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:227-33, Nov 67
Homocystinuria: amino acid pattern of the liver. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:325-32, Aug 67
Rate of respiratory excretion of dimethylsulfide in cats given dimethylsulfoxide. Borgstedt HH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:523-8, May 67
The distribution of radioactivity from uracil mustard-2-14C in the hepatic subcellular particulates and nucleic acids of the rat. Brunk SF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:565-74, Nov 67
Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by alpha, alpha-Bis-(p-chlorphenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol and a method for determining no-effect levels in rats. Hoffman DG, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:464-72, May 68
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the metabolism, storage, and excretion of sulfobromophthalein. Klaassen CD, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:132-9, Jan 68
Neptunium-237 toxicity in the rat. II. Intracellular distribution of neptunium and cerium in rat liver. Mahlum DD. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:264-71, Sep 67
Influence of hepatocarcinogen feeding on the retention of cerium-144 by the liver. Mahlum DD. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:585-90, Nov 67
A comparative study of the subcellular binding of phenylmercuric acetate and mercuric acetate in rat liver and kidney slices. Massey TH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:7-14, Jan 68
An evaluation of two procedures used in the study of p-nitrobenzoic acid metabolism by rat liver. Peters MA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:242-8, Mar 68
The metabolism of benzene in vitro. Snyder R, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:346-60, Sep 67
Steroid induction of porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture. Kappas A, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:323-30, 1967
Storage iron in livers and spleens of Rhodesian African children. Buchanan WM. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:353-8, 1968
Protracted feeding of plutonium-238 micropheres to beagles. I. Macro- and microscopic observations of the gastrointestinal tract and estimates of deposition in liver, spleen, and lymph nodes. LA-3848-MS. Richmond CR, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab** 80-3, 23 Jan 68
First-pass hepatic deposition of intestinally absorbed iron in patients with low plasma latent iron-binding capacity. UCRL-17481. Fawwaz RA, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 97-105, Spring 67
Control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in liver and kidney cortex. Newsholme EA, et al. **Vitamins Hormones (NY)** 25:1-87, 1967 (247 ref.)
Factors regulating the metabolism of steroids. Schriefers H. **Vitamins Hormones (NY)** 25:271-314, 1967 (120 ref.)
Studies on biliary excretion of alkaline phosphatase in the rat. Fenster LF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:57-67, 1 Aug 67
Oxidation of 3-alpha-hydroxyl groups of the bile acids during enterohepatic circulation. Usui T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 10:252-9, Nov 66
Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. IX. Metabolism of estrone by microsomes from rat liver and transplanted hepatocellular carcinomas including minimal deviation (Morris 5123 C, 7800, 9121) hepatomas. Marks F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:361-9, 1967
The fine structure of rat liver cells in suspension. Carr KE, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 79:265-71, 1967
[Liver nucleic acids in hepatolenticular degeneration] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1466-71, 1967
[Biotransformation of ketophenylbutazone in vitro] Queisnerová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:219-22, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the method of determination of the relative storage capacity and maximal secretion capacity of the liver for bromosulphalein. I. Determination by means of the distribution volume of bromosulphalein] Skaunic V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:299-302, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the method of the relative storage capacity and maximal secretory capacity of the liver for bromosulphalein. II. Selection of the proper infusion rate] Skaunic V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:303-6, Jul 67 (Cz)
[The liver and pregnancy] Svorc J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:685-9 contd, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Respiratory metabolism of livers of rats with partial hepatectomy and hypophysectomy] Simek J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:445-51, 1967 (Cz)
[Contribution to the study of liver changes during aging. Changes in the kinetics of bromsulphalein] Skaunic V. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:355-82, 1967 (Cz)
[The importance of liver and spleen in the formation of antihemophilic factor] Creveld S van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:469-70, 9 Mar 68 (Dut)
[The metabolism of prilocaine (Citanest), established by means of C-14 and H3 isotopes] Geddes IC. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:213-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XXII. Reciprocal action of testosterone and cortisone on the hematologic picture and iron metabolism in intact and castrated rats of both sexes] Vlassembrouck M. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:256-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Dietary protein levels, liver storage and utilization of vitamin A] Ferrando R, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:51-5, 1968 (Fr)
[Hydroxylation and defluorination of fluorinated derivatives of aniline] Renson J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:240-2, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The interference of adrenaline in the availability of

mRNA and the amplitude of protein translation in hepatic tissue] Decallonne J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:173-4, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Influence of adrenaline and its precursors on the "in vitro" incorporation of histidine-3H by polysomes of hepatic tissue] Decallonne J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:880-1, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Influence of chlorpromazine "in vitro" on cholesterol catabolism by cellular fractions of rat liver] Gielen J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:881-3, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Lipogenesis in vitro in the liver of normal rats and rats deficient in lysine and threonine] Winand J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 74:322-3, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Transamination between amino acids and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the carp] Creach Y.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:443-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence of the administration of fatty substances of elaidic acid on the incoroprtation and metabolism of endogenous and exogenous fatty acids. Research on body lipids of the swine] Loriette C.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:19-56, 1968 (Fr)
["In vitro" study of the oxidation of fatty acids by various tissues of the young rat subjected to a steatogenous (hypoproteinic, hyperlipidic) diet devoid of choline and of vitamin B 12. II. Liver tissue] Toury R, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:123-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Biologic transformation of native DNA to "primer" DNA in regenerating hepatic tissue: intracellular localization and mode of action of the enzymatic factor responsible for that action] Recondo AM de.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:708-19, 1967 (Fr)
[Incorporation of various hydrogenated precursors into the fatty acids of living mice] Rous S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:462-71, 1 May 68 (Fr)
[Lipid metabolism in livers of normal mice and obese hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:280-92, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)
[New method for the separation and determination of cholhydroxamic acid. Application to the study of cholyl-coenzyme A formation during the condensation of cholic acid and taurine catalyzed by rat liver microsomes] Broer Y.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1369-87, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Development of the nucleic acid and protein content of pig liver during postnatal growth] Durand G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:361-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Ribonucleic acids of the "messenger" type in various organs of mice untreated or treated with actinomycin. Isolation of high molecular weight fractions] Hanania N, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:693-707, 1968 (Fr)
[Localization of nuclear RNA synthesis in rat liver] Ittel ME, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:13-23, 1967 (Fr)
[Problems posed by the biosynthesis of proteins in acellular systems of animal origin. Compariosn of the E. coli and rat liver systems] Kempf J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:773-93, 1968 (Fr)
[Desaturation of elaidic acid by rat liver in vitro] Lemarchal P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:195-217, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[regulation of the contribution of precursors of ribonucleic acids in the nuclei of animal cells] Mandel P.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1491-501, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Influence of a protein deficient diet on the synthesis of RNA and proteins in rat liver] Quirin-Stricker C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1517-27, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study of renewal of polysomal RNA, of transfer RNA and of "messenger" RNA in the liver of rats subjected to protein deficiency] Quirin-Stricker C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:31-45, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Study of optimal conditions for stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation by polyuridylic acid in a cell-free system from rat liver] Schmitt G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:21-30, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[In vivo protein synthesis in the pancreas and liver of normal rats and rats deficient in, or recovering from deficiency in, lysine and threonine] Vandermeers A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:759-78, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Incorporation of radioactive precursors into chromsomal, nucleolar and mitochondrial DNA of normal liver and in liver undergoing canceration] Wintzerith M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:451-61, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Formation of a combination of gamma-aminobutyric acid of the "homopanthothenic" type in rat hepatic and renal tissues in vitro] Boulanger P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:157-60, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Demonstration of the biosynthesis in vivo of a compound polymer, polyadenosine diphosphoribose in the nucleus of the liver of chickens] Doly J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2687-90, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Loss of power to synthesize glycogen by hepatocytes put in contact with metanephritic mesenchyme] Le Douarin N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:698-700, 28 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Catabolism of heparin. Study in vivo of desulphation of heparin in the rat] Lemaire A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:949-52, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Reactivation of erythropoiesis in the bone marrow of the chicken in vitro by embryonic liver contribution] Salvatoreli G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1219-22, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Catabolism of atropine in the liver of the rat and the guinea pig. Identification of the metabolites formed by oxidation] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2526-8, 22 May 67 (Fr)
[Catabolism of atropine in the liver of the rat and guinea pig. Reactions of hydrolysis and oxidation] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2420-2, 17 May 67 (Fr)
[Changes in plasma levels of non exterified fatty acids (FFA), of blood sugar and total hepatic lipids during adrenaline and noradrenaline perfusion in sheep] Bost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1588-92, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of inosine on the experimentally decreased level of hepatic ATP] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:581-4, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Effects of vitamin D on the intracellular hepatic distribution of calcium and magnesium in the rat] Gounelle JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:995-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Comparison in rats and mice of the in vitro hydrolytic power of the liver with respect to procaine] Hazard R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:251-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Development of the potassium level of liver and muscle in rat fetuses at end of term] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1228-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Research on the evolution of hepatic radioactivity employing a new radioactive albumin complex] Silva Carvalho J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1667-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in DNA of rat liver. Difference in specific activity between nucleolar and nuclear DNA] Frayssinet C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:40-50, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Change in RNA metabolism induced by adrenaline in animal cells] Decallonne JR, et al.
Experientia 23:365-6, 15 May 67 (Fr)
[Variations in salt concentration in the tench (Tinca tinca L.). Effect of vagotomy on respiratory intensity and content of water and cations (Na+ and K+) of liver tissue] Pequignot J, et al.
Experientia 23:264-5, 15 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Hepatic accumulation of iron] Lodi L, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1245-60, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Gamma-globulin fixation by the liver during viral hepatitis] Frei PC, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:564-9, Nov 63 (Fr)
[Incorporation of glycerol C14 and H3, of glucose 1- and 6-C14, and 6-H3 into glycerol and triglyceride fatty acids in mice] Volokhine A, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:87-96, 1968 (Fr)
[The utilization of C-14-glycine by fibroblasts and hepatic cells in culture] Verne J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:101-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[The effec of hepatic periarterial neurectomy on the hepatic metabolism of iron] Lenart IF, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:821-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The mode of action of nicotinic acid on the transport of lipids] Puglisi L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:204-8, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the distribution in rats of haloperidol labelled with tritium] Scarlato G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:165-73, 1967 (Fr)
[Research on the metabolism of albumin in man] Rosenoer M. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:505-10, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[Studies on glycogen and glycogenosis] Hers HG.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 28:369-79, 1966 (Fr)
[Syndnones as inhibitors of biotransformation] Ackermann E.
Acta Biol Med German 17:498-506, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction in rats and mice. 8. The effect of x-irradiation on L-ascorbic acid excretion and on its barbital-induced increase in rats as well as on the liver L-ascorbic acid concentration and its increase in mice] Klinger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:415-22, 1966 (Ger)
[The L-ascorbic acid concentration in the liver of infant rats and its changes during development and induction] Klinger W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:818-20, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the uptake of free fatty acids by the diabetic liver in vivo] Kuhfahl E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:563-71, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of fructose on the metabolism of free fatty acids in the liver and adipose tissue] Kuhfahl E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:671-82, 1966 (Ger)
[Analytical studies of the method of formation of microsomal membrane systems of the liver parenchyma cells in vitro] Löwe H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:359-67, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of hunger and protein-free diet on fetal liver lipids, placental lipids and the maternal liver lipids] Malberg K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:567-77, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes in the nuclear nucleic acids of the rat liver following carbon tetrachloride damage] Richter G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:319-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Experiments with mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and the causative organism of tetanus. 3. Demonstration of the toxin from mouse organs of neoplastic animals and neoplasm-free controls] Schneeweiss U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:194-209, 1966 (Ger)
[Localization and organization of ribosomes in liver and hepatoma tissues] Stahl J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:249-58, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of carnitine on the acetylcholine content of the brain and cardiac muscle in vivo and on the acetylation of sulfanilamide in the liver] Thomitzek WD, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:349-58, 1966 (Ger)
[In vitro deiodation of I-131-bengal rose by rat liver homogenate under various metabolic conditions] Voss C, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:451-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of glucuronide formation in toxic damage of the liver] Beck K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:280-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)
[Problems of liver metabolism regulation. II. Regulation mechanism in carbohydrate metabolism] Förster E, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:257-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of the distribution of carrier-free 32P in mouse liver] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:301-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of the type of anesthesia on the levels of adenine nucleotides, lactate and pyruvate in the heart, liver and spleen of the rat] Reinauer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:327-32, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Metabolic products of halothane in urine] Stier A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:154-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the acetate-2-14C incorporation in the mitochondriae lipids from liver and hepatoma] Butschak G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:71-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of DNA synthesis inhibition induced by alkylating cytostatics] Maass H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:227-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on drug catabolism in the fetal liver] Pomp H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:257-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. **Arch Toxik** 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic transformation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide--a pharmacogenetic problem] Goedde HW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1030-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The effect of hydrazine and isonicotinic acid hydrazide on certain substances of sugar metabolism in vitro] Kruk'k R.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1623-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The influence on cortisone degradation in the rat liver by streptomycin sulfate] Mayer G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1317-8, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Effect of cycloserine in vitro on cortisone degradation in rat liver] Mayer G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1222-4, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of active materials from betel. 2. Transformation of arecoline to arecaidine] Nieschulz O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:222-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Some studies on the enzymatic synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate in rat liver homogenates and their modification in vivo] Schönhöfer P.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:602-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with a protein-free extract from whole blood of calves with high RES activity] Schwabe HK.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:364-70, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of D- and L-penicillamine] Wacker A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:825-7, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies of the effect of thioacetamide on the RNA migration and DNA synthesis of various parenchymatous cells of the rat] Stöcker E, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 134:1-28, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the oxidative metabolism of phenacetin in rats] Büch H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2247-56, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Organ specific cesium 137 uptake in rats] Bretfeld G, et al. **Biophysik** 4:343-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Induction and inhibition of the demethylization of Ibenzmethyzine (Natulan) and monomethylhydrazine in the isolated perfused rat liver] Baggiolini M, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C72-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Comparison of metabolite patterns in the brain, other organs and urine by the example of thymoleptics] Bickel MH, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C77-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The isolated perfused rat liver as a model for the investigation of biliary transport of foreign body materials] Meyer-Brunot HG, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C105-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Acidity of the duodenum and elimination of bromsulphalein from the blood circulation] Benyó I, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:134-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:20-32, Jun 66 (Ger)
[In vivo perfusion of the guinea pig liver with dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosteone

"sulfatide" and sulfate] Weinand K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:145-61, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Influence of halothane and chloroform on the fine structure and protein synthesis in rat liver] Scholler KL. **Experientia** 23:652-5, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On proliferation metabolism of the rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Autoradiographic studies with H3-cytidine, phenylalanine and thymidine] Stöcker E, et al. **Experientia** 23:718-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Electromicroscopic findings on the interchange and transport of substances in the liver] Cossel L. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:287-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic and biochemical studies on the distribution of carrier-free P 32 in the rat liver] Halbhuber KJ. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:233-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Storage capcity of the liver for trypan blue following prolonged hypoxydosis] Riedel H, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:236-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on liver metabolism in phosphatic diabetes] Bartels H, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:181-92, May 67 (Ger)

[On glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in the liver of hypothyroid rats] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:42-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effect of ethionine on glycolysis and gluconeogenesis] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:1-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Biochemical basis for activity differences between sorbitol and fructose] Bässler KH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:533-9, May 67 (Ger)

[Influence of phytol on liver lipids] Bernhard K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:759-64, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Exogenous primers of vanillin acid: vanillin, protecatechuic acid, caffeic acid and ferulic acid. (Research on homogenates with rat and human liver)] Dirscheri W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:55-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On the question of the relations between hepatic enzyme induction and gluconeogenesis following administration of cortisol] Herrmann J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1395-400, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Spectral changes of rabbit liver microsomes caused by coumarin] Kratz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:455-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Influence of disturbed energy metabolism on serum enzymes in the example of ethionine and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kröner H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:575-80, May 67 (Ger)

[On the biosynthesis of lipids from fructose in the liver. I. Incorporation of uniformly labelled [14C]fructose into liver lipids] Kupke I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:17-26, Jan 67 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[On the bosynthesis of lipids from fructose in liver, II. Incorporation of specifically labelled (14C)fructose into liver lipids] Kupke I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:929-35, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Specificity and localization of the effect of estrogens on electron transport] Kuss E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:913-20, Jul 67 (Ger)

[A water-soluble metabolite of 17-beta-estradiol] Kuss E. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1707-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Metabolism of 16-oxoestrone in rat liver cell fractions] Lehmann WD, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1268-72, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Effects of cortisol on the isolated perfused rat liver] Meiers HG, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:944-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the synthesis of 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-beta-androstanone-(17)-glucuronide in the rat liver] Staib W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:277-81, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Biogenesis of free and sulfated 7-alpha-hydroxy-androstenolone in cell fractions of rat liver] Stárka L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:293-302, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Changes in concentration of effectors of key gluconegenesis enzymes in rat liver under gluconeogenetic conditions] Tarnowski W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:829-38, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of the catecholamine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid in rat and human liver] Thomas H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:963-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Research on the differential reaction of labelled 4-dimethylamine-3'-methyl-azobenzene in liver cells] Turba F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 347:161-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Reduction of androgens by (17-alpha-T)estradiol] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1667-76, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Mineral metabolism disorders in blood serum and tissues in experimental subacute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Kośmider S, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:12-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of vitamin resorption] Gassmann B, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:117-26, 1966 (Ger)

[On vitamin A and E levels in blood and liver in chronic kidney and heart diseases] Kalbe I, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:16-24, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of dihydrophytol on lipids of rat organs] Ritzel G, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:395-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Vitamin A resorption in rats depending on the protein intake. I. Vitamin A resorption following peroral administration of suboptimal protein intake] Rödel W, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:137-48, 1966 (Ger)

[Modification of nucleic acid and protein metabolism through drugs] Neubert D. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:435-54, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of the perfused liver in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Boden G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:579-83, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[Sodium dependent respiratory changes of the kidney cortex, outer zone and the liver in vitro] Burck HC, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1216-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Perfusion of the isolated rat liver with cattle blood: carbohydrate metabolism, synthesis of urea and plasma proteins and behavior of the blood ammonia level] Glogner P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1040-3, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of synthesis of ascorbic acid in the liver of the human fetus and of the premature infant] Hollmann S, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:722-3, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Incorporation of C14- and H3-tryptophan into different serum proteins through the perfused isolated normal and irradiated liver] Reuter AM, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1310-2, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the behavior of cholesterol esters in the serum after carbon tetrachloride poisoning and after partial hepatectomy] Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:154-5, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Detoxication activity of the liver] Gramlich F. **Landarzt** 43:1530-5, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Electrolyte concentration in the liver and musculature under the influence of endotoxins. Studies on the physiopathology of the ileus] Staib I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 320:137-45, 1968 (Ger)

[Glucuronidation--partial function of the detoxification metabolism] Dohrmann RE. **Med Klin** 62:537-42, 7 Apr 67 (130 ref.) (Ger)

[Enterohepatic blood circulation and sex hormone metabolism in human] Bolt W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:875-8, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[3H-Thymidine incorporation into mouse and rat tissues under in vivo and in vitro conditions] Helpap B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:520, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the alkali-ion effect on partial reactions of ribosomal peptide synthesis] Kloppstech K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:320, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Program for DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy] Rabes H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:229-30, May 67 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin on the enzymatic regulation of glycogenolysis] Schultz G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:529, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Activities of steroid enzymes in rat liver cell nuclei] Siebert G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:615, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of the catecholamine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid] Thomas H. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:705, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Formation of unsaturated fatty acid oxidation products in the regenerating normal and whole-body irradiated rat liver] Zícha B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:613, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Influence of nicotinic acid on glycolytic carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:6-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Prevention of extrarenal action of d-aldosterone by actinomycin D] Bartelheimer HK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:372-82, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative demethylation of tricyclic psychotropic drugs by rat liver microsomes] Bickel MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:360-6, 1967 (Ger)

[On 2-benzolsulfonylamino-5(beta-methoxy-ethoxy)-pyrimidine (glycodiazine. V. In vitro and in vivo experiments on the action of phenylethylbarbituric acid (Luminal) on the metabolism and blood sugar reducing effect of glycodiazine] Gerhards E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:200-20, 1966 (Ger)

[Change in cell permeability due to cortisone and dexamethasone] Goecke C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:79-85, 1967 (Ger)

[Excretion and distribution of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde] Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:211-2, 1968 (Ger)

[Differential induction of microsomal N- and p-hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline in rabbits] Lange G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:230-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Hydroxylase activity and hemoprotein content of microsomes from rabbit liver] Lange G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:221-38, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of potassium deficiency on the distribution of lithium ions between the intra- and extracellular space] Lode H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:418-29, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of metyrapone on microsomal drug metabolism] Netter KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:1-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of an inhibitor of steroid hydroxylation on drug demethylation] Netter KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:46-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Importance of the liver in metabolism of formaldehyde and formic acid] Opitz E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:50-1, 1967 (Ger)

[Distribution of pentobarbital, barbital and thiopental under ethanol] Seidel G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:221-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Stimulation of several microsomal drug oxidations by phenobarbital, methylcholanthrene and chlorophenothane, single and in combinations] Uehleke H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:66-90, 1967 (Ger)

[On the biological formation of N,N-dimethylanilin-N-oxide and N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzol-N4-oxide from amines as well as their reactions with hemoglobin and liver microsomes] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:287-300, 1966 (Ger)

[Oxidative demethylation of butter yellow and ribosomal protein synthesis] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:75, 1967 (Ger)

[Demonstration of various labeled purine derivatives and their behavior in metabolism] Ballweg H. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:151-5, 1965 (Ger)

[Confirmaton of the hypothesis on the detoxication of o-iodobenzoic acid-I-131 in the so-called OIB test] Eysselt M, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:433-6, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the behavior of erythrocytes loaded with 1-bromomercuric-2-hydroxypropane (BMHP) in animal experiments] Mundschenk H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:355-68, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Decomposition of free nucleotides in the rat heart, skeletal muscle, brain and liver in oxygen deficiency] Deuticke B, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:239-54, 1966 (Ger)

[Water accumulation in the liver after enteric water resorption] Haberich FJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:306-14, 1966 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of hepatic metabolism in the unanesthetized, free, mobile rabbit] Müller F. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:256-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of irradiation on the iron uptake of liver cells in vitro] Adám G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:604-7, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Removal of radionuclides from the body. (Effect of isotope dilution on the effectivity in the DTPA)] Altenstetter F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:361-70, Nov 66 (Ger)

[The behavior of 1-amino acid oxydase and acyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in the mitochondria as well as the content of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in the liver and spleen of rats after irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. **Strahlentherapie** 132:463-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

[The effects of insulin and glucagon on amino acid metabolism in the isolation perfused liver] Gerok W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:267-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Observations on radioautographic methods of in vitro study of excised tissues using H3-thymidine] Helpap B, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:262-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Fatty acids of the hepatic lipids of the rat in inanition] Ritzel G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 6:248-52, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The effect of adrenergic beta-blockade on chloroform-induced fat depostition in the liver] Estler CJ, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:117-22, 1967 (Ger)

[On ammonia metabolism of the liver] Glogner P. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:210-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experiment for the detection of metabolic changes after iron uptake] Lujf A, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 140:287-93, 1966 (Ger)

[Influence of short-wave irradiation on the elimination of bromsulphalein] Benyó E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:120-2, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies with tritium labelled polyvinylpyrrolidone in the rat] Hartmann H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:286-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies with tritium labelled polyvinylpyrrolidone in the rat] Hartmann H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:286-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Experimental argyrosis. (The fate of silver deposits in liver and pancreas)] Putzke HP. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:48-51, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Barbiturate and energy producing metabolism in the

hemoglobin-free perfused liver of the rat] Scholz R, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:179-89, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Extraction and function of isolated cell nuclei] Siebert G. **Z Klin Chem** 4:93-105, May 66 (Ger)
[Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in rat liver during carcinogenesis] Kröger I, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:156-63, 1966 (Ger)
[In vitro neoformation of liver polyribosomes in the presence of liver cell nuclei fractions] Aepinus KF. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:203-10, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the binding of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes to cells and tissues] Burkl W, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:763-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with alpha-methyldopa-14C, with special attention to the optical isomers. II. Organ distribution] Duhm B, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:70-84, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Research on the metabolic regulation of the liver cell. II. Mechanism of the inhibition of RNA synthesis] Frank W. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:461-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Studies on metabolic regulatin in liver cells. 3. Partial inhibition of m-RNA synthesis in embryo cells] Frank W. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:518-23, May 67 (Ger)
[Accumulation of aminoacyl-tRNA in rat liver ribosomes] Kramer G, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:1312-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Influence of whole body x-irradiation on the incorporation of 2-14C-glycine into the proteins of rat liver, spleen and blood] Maass H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:634-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of nitrosomorpholine on RNA metabolism in rat liver] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:169-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the reaction of alcohol dehydrogenases with tritium-labelled substrates. 3. Primary aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes as substrates of liver alcohol dehydrogenase] Palm D, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:623-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Estradiol, a preferred hydrogen donor in the reduction fandrostenedione in liver tissue] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:894-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the transport phenomenon and mechanism of action of 3,4-benzopyrene in the cell] Wilk M, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:431-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in carrageen granulomas. A contribution on the biochemistry of inflammation. I. Proportion in transport metabolites (acid-soluble nucleotides)] Walpurger G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:3-11, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The lymphatic system of the liver in the physiopathology of experimental acute cholestasis. VII. Cholesterol] Rosa G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 2:295+, 1966 (It)
[The lymphatic system of the liver in the physiopathology of experimental acute cholestasis. VI. Sodium and potassium] Rosa G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 2:285+, 1966 (It)
[The distribution of thyroxine between the liver and blood in man: preliminary experiments in the normal subject]. Busnardo B, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:277-88, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Hyperglycemic syndrome caused by experimental acute poisoning with parathion. Biochemical and histochemical evaluation of the glyco-metabolic activity of the "direct oxidative pathway" (Dickens-Horecker cycle) in the hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 40:105-24, 1966 (It)
[ATP levels in the liver during experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Francavilla A, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 34:424-30, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Radioisotopes in experimental infection of laboratory animals with MHV 3 virus, NWS influenzal virus and with Trypanosoma brucei] De Dominicis A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:199-210, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Hepatic metabolism of corticosterone in rats treated with methandrostenolone, methyltestosterone and quinbolone] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:393-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Effects of somatotropic and lactotropic hormones on some tests of anaerobic glycolysis in Bufo bufo tadpole livers] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Changes induced in hepatic metabolism in the rat: action of thyroxine on utilization of glucose-U-C-14] Zanetti A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 122:303-10, Nov 66 (It)
[On the calcium and succinate dehydrogenase content of the liver and kidney of animals treated with Uliveto and S. Pellegrino mineral waters] Brunelli A. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:306-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of serum and hepatic proteins in mouse viral hepatitis in acute and latent phases] Nakamura Y, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:420-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Effects of bioflavonoids and strophanthin on O-methyltransferase and analysis of the interaction] Raineri A, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 19:283-90, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The secretion of hepatic triglycerides in adrenalectomized rats] Agostini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:523-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Changes induced by a brief period of fasting in the lipid content of some organs of albino rats fed a balanced diet containing different carbohydrates] Angiolini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1603-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Study of the metabolizing activities of organs "isolated in situ". II. Processes of glycurono-conjugation of oxazepam in the liver] Arrigoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:859-60, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Study of the metabolizing activities of organs "isolated in situ". I. Processes of demethylation and acetylation of aminopyrine in the liver] Arrigoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:856-8, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Reduced glutathione levels and ALA-dehydratase activity in the blood and liver after treatment with N-ethylmaleimide] Cartasegna C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1209-10, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Effects of treatment in vivo of the rat with some inhibitors of metabolism. VI. Effect of dinitrophenol and of p-chloromercuribenzoate on the uptake of thiamine phosphate by the liver of rats fed a thiamine-deficient diet] Cattarini-Mastelli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1672-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". II. On the duration in the newly formed liver of the greater induced content of pharmacometabolic enzymes] Chiesara E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1697-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". I. Time elapsed between the administration of the inducing drug and hepatectomy and maximum enzymatic activity in the newly formed liver] Chiesara E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1693-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
["Inducing" power of a drug on hepatic pharmacometabolic enzymes and on variations in relation to situations of the organism which can modify the metabolic degradation of the drug itself] Chiesara E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1704-8, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Stimulation of the lipid peroxidation of rat liver homogenates by low concentration of CC1-4 in vitro] Comporti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1066-9, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Effects of hypoxia on certain aspects of the liver metabolism in rats] Conti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:492-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Effects of different levels of D-L methionine on the DNA of the nucleus and on the histological aspect of the liver of rats fed a diet containing cereals and vegetables] Corcos Benedetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:366-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Behavior of hepatic free methionine in rabbits fed a diet lacking vitamin A] Curzio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:530-2, 31 May 67 (It)
[Study of the protein synthesis in the liver of mice during experimental hepatitis induced with Craig's MHV-3] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1121-3, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Research on perfusion of the isolated liver. I. Biliary secretion. (Preliminary note)] De Maria A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1487-9, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Some observations on the hepatic metabolism of cortisol in man] De Martinis C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:570-4, 31 May 67 (It)
[Effects of continuous perfusion of glucose on the blood level of non esterified fatty acids in man] Fattorinia, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:486-9, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Efforts of treatment in vivo of the rat with some inhibitors of metabolism. 3. Effect of malonic acid on the uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine by the liver of the rat fed a thiamine-deficient diet] Ferrari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1662-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated liver of the rat treated with triiodothyronine. II. Perfusion with pyruvate and lactate and glycogen synthesis] Fugassa E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:749-52, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Study of ribonucleoprotein particles of the regenerating liver and action of rifomycin SV] Gualerzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:472-5, 15 May 67 (It)
[Observations on the distribution and metabolism of T3-I 125 in man] Lauro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:578-81, 31 May 67 (It)
[Enzymatic determination of D-galactose in the blood and liver of albino rats exposed to experimental alimentary galactosemia] Luchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:65-8, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Effects of treatment in vivo of the rat with some inhibitors of metabolism. V. Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate and of dinitrophenol on levels of free thiamine and of its phosphoric esters in the normal rat liver] Panagia V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1669-71, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in rabbits affected by experimental allergic encephalomyeitis] Paracchi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:536-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Effect of the in vivo treatment of rats with some inhibitors of metabolism. II. Effect of sodium azide and of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine by the liver in thiamine deficient rats] Perri V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1478-81, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Effect of in vivo treatment of rats with some inhibitors of metabolism. Effect of monoiodoacetic acid and of p-chloromercuribenzoate on the uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine by the liver in thiamine-deficient rats] Perri V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1474-8, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Influence of biotin on glucose-1-C14 and glucose-6-C14 metabolism in vitro] Petrelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:598-601, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Effect of atractyloside on the incorporation of labeled nucleotides into the ribonucleic acids of the nuclei and mitochondria of rat liver] Saccone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1203-5, 31 Oct 65 (It)
[Factors in the variations in the length of barbiturate-induced sleep in rats. II. Influence of lipid load (vegetal oils)] Scaltriti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:211-2, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Dephosphorylation of glucosamine-6-phosphate in rat liver homogenates. IV] Tesoriere G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:276-8, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Formation of glucosamine in rats liver. 3. Formation of glucosamine in relation to different glycoside substrates] Tesoriere G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1530-2, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[RNA synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Study of the incorporation of labeled precursors] Trentalance A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:469-72, 15 May 67 (It)
[Changes of lipolytic activity of the rat liver after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Ugazio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:27-30, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Hypothesis on the sites of metabolic functions in the liver] Fico D. **Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona** 21:161-91, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Metabolic aspects in the evolution of the hepatocellular lesion caused by MHV-3] Coltorti M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:426-37, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Effect of some anabolic steroids on the conjugation in vitro of BSP with GSH in the rat liver] Di Toro R, et al. **Epatologia** 12:757-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The histochemistry of the human liver in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Hassan G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:438-43, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Study of the serum and hepatic proteins during evolution of viral hepatitis in the mouse] Nakamura Y. **Epatologia** 12:222-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Metabolic transformation of daunomycin by tissue extracts] Di Marco A, et al. **Farmaco** [Sci] 22:535-42, Jul 67 (It)
[Extramitochondrial oxidation in liver cells and in hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:360-2, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of isolated hepatic cells] Marsilii G, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:369-70, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Respiration (oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production) of some parenchymas (heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain and bone marrow) in experimental hypertension] Fati S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:752-68, Oct 66 (It)
[The colloidopexic function of the hepatic reticuloendothelium and protein metabolism of the hepatocyte in the isolated liver perfused with heterologous blood] Georgacopulo P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:156-9, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Influence of unilateral adrenalectomy on hepatic metabolism. Study of the regeneration of the protein fractions and blood levels of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase] Pistacchi E. **Minerva Chir** 22:417-20, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Changes in oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of the hepatic tissue after unilateral adrenalectomy] Pistacchi E. **Minerva Chir** 22:61-3, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Biological aspects of lipid peroxidation] Dianzani MU. **Minerva Med** 59:1873-89, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Hepatoparenchymal learance of indocyanine green in normal subjects] Proto C, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:229-33, 20 Jan 68 (It)
[Potentiation of the serum and tissue procaine esterase activity by phenylpropylcarbamate] Di Maggio G, et al. **Omnia Med** 44:793-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes of the oxidative phosphorylation in the hepatic mitochondria of rats irradiated in the diencephalo-hypophysial region] Cenciotti L, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 21:390-408, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Some factors favoring the implant of metastases: humoral and tissue changes] Ricciardelli N. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:706-8, Jun 66 (It)
[Effect of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation on subcellular distribution of Ca45 and Sr89 in the rat liver] Carafoli E. **Sperimentale** 117:31-51, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Distribution of Ca45 and of Sr89 in the mitochondria and other cellular structures of the rat liver in vivo] Carafoli E. **Sperimentale** 117:19-30, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Effects of burns on the incorporation of glycine-1-C 14 in vitro into the proteins of rat liver, kidney and heart] Cioni P, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:247-55, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Incorporation of glycine-1-C 14 in vitro into proteins of liver, kidney and heart of animals treated with bacterial toxins] Fazzini G, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:235-45, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Oxygen consumption and lipid peroxidation of the extramitochondral cytoplasmic fractions of liver and Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:353-72, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

[Changes of the glycolytic activity of rat liver slices after incubation in aerobiosis] Gaja G, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:213-24, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Experimental observations on lipids accumulated in the liver of rats fed a choline-deficient diet] Ugazio G, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:1-17, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**

[Studies on Tawa sarcoma. 1. Cytological studies on the liver after its transplantation] Koide H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:387-400, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Study of acetone metabolism in children. 3. Effect of autonomic drugs] Kato K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:35-48, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Study of acetone metabolism in children. 2. Effect of fatty amino acids and metabolic inhibiting substances on synthesis of liver acetone bodies] Kato K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:27-34, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Study on the effect of amino acids on dietary fatty liver. 1. Effects of dietary proteins and fats on the pathogenesis of fatty liver] Yoshida R. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:455-9, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Study on the effect of amino acids on dietary fatty liver. 2. Amount of additional amino acid preparations in low-protein and low-fat diets] Yoshida R. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:460-7, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Glucose metabolism and hormones] Hosoya N. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:695-700, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Metabolism and biological activities of progestational 19-nortestosterone] Matsuyoshi K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:91-117, 20 May 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on the toxicity of antitumor agents] Tamura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:346-59, 20 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Lipoprotein biosynthesis in the liver in various conditions] Koga S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:221-32, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on the metabolism of essential fatty acids in pregnancy. 2. In chorionic tissue, umbilical blood and fetal livers] Hattori T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1077-85, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on the fluctuation of phosphoric acid compounds in the mammary gland, liver and spleen of rats] Kato K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1384-90, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Experimental study on ketone metabolism in pregnancy] Okabe T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:153-9, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Myocardial metabolism in hypothermia. 2. Histochemical observation of heart and liver in hypothermia] Takano M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:253-66, 25 Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the metabolism of sulfadimethoxine. V. Metabolism in rabbit organs] Kushima T. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1032-4, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[The physiological significance of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in brain function. II. Distribution of alpha-chloro-gamma-aminobutyric acid (alpha-Cl-GABA)-1-C14 in the rat] Shiraishi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:114-9, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Correlation between the function and microstructure of the liver] Onoe T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:339-43, May 67 (15 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on thiamine metabolism in the brain and liver under various environmental conditions] Horio K. **Jap J Hyg** 22:487-95, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Utilization of glucose in chicken liver and muscle and effect of alloxan] Miyao N, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:273-82, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Protoporphyrin. 8. Effects of protoporphyrin on bilirubin] Yamamoto S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:310-3, 10 Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Protoporphyrin. 7. Incorporation of 14C-protoprophyrin in liver tissue with bilirubin added] Yamamoto S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:306-9, 10 Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[The liver and lipid metabolism--with special reference to phospholipids] Isozaki M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1711-8, Aug 67 (56 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on sphingomyelin. Intracellular distribution and metabolism of two sphingomyelins] Akiyama M, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 31:219-23, Apr-May 67 **(Jap)**

[Effect of so-called lytic mixture on the oxygen metabolism of the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bielicki F, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:421-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

[Oxygen metabolism of the liver in experimental hyperthyreosis in rabbits] Bielicki F, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:413-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

[Histochemical research in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. I. Histochemistry of hepatic mucopolysaccharides] Mihai C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1235-48, Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Influence of some growth hormone preparations on glucose concentration in the perfusate of isolated liver in vitro] Costiner E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:29-35, 1968 **(Rum)**

[The action of vasopressin on the dynamics of free fatty acids (FFA) at the level of the isolated and perfused liver]. Costiner E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:417-20, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Action of several thymus extracts on the nucleic acids in the liver and on beta-glucuronidase in the thymus of irradiated mice] Potop I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:411-6, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Technic of liver isolated and perfused in vitro in the study of some problems of endocrinology] Vaisler L. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:3-13, 1968 (59 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism at the level of the isolated and perfused liver, poisoned with CCl-4 to various degrees of severity] Vaisler L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:329-33, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Changes in amide nitrogen and urea nitrogen in the normal and CCl 4-intoxicated, isolated and perfused liver] Vaisler L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:249-55, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Influence of functional states of the thyroid on incorporation of methionine-S35 into hepatic and muscular proteins in rats during physical exertion] Ardeleanu A. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:167-72, 1968 **(Rum)**

[A histochemical study of the liver and pancreas of the carp] Khalilov FKh, et al. **Arkh Anat** 50:114-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On the histochemical properties and origin of lipofuscin in certain pathological conditions of the liver] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. **Arkh Pat** 30:21-4, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antioxidative activity of liver and tumor lipids in the process of development of Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma and its treatment with antineoplastic agents] Bagleĭ EA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[The influence of buffer concentration on the rate of electron transport reactions in liver microsomes] Archakov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:479-87, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[On the role of bivalent metal cations and the ribonuclease inhibitor in the degradation of RNA in rat liver homogenates] Belchev BG. **Biokhimiia** 31:441-5, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Fixation of K+ and Na+ by phospholipids of tumors and normal tissues] Bergel'son LD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1128-33, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of C14-alanine into the protein of cell nuclei in regenerating liver of irradiated and intact rats] Blokhina VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1145-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and metabolic activity of mammalian nucleolar proteins] Ermolaeva LP. **Biokhimiia** 31:936-42, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic degradation of deoxyribonucleoproteins isolated from tissues of normal animals and after whole-body gamma-irradiation] Ermolaeva NV. **Biokhimiia** 32:774-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[The state of DNA in rapidly dividing cells] Kashkevich VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:548-55, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in histones and nucleic acids of liver cell nuclei during stimulation and inhibition of protein synthesis processes in vivo] Klimenko AI. **Biokhimiia** 31:446-52, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[A study on the effect of some possible antimetabolites of mevalonic acid on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in rat liver] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:88-92, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Intensity of renewal of thiamine stores and transketolase activity in tissues under various levels of vitamin distribution in the organism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1115-21, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[On the possible role of the thiazole moiety of thiamine in the binding of the vitamin by tissues] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. **Biokhimiia** 32:80-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Participation of serine and histidine in formation of purine bases of nucleotides and nucleic acids in hepatoma] Parshin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of radioactivity between subcellular structures in rat liver by parenteral administration of preparations of insulin and histones labelled with C14-amino acids] Rapoport EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:214-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Organ and intracellular localization of the biosynthesis of ceruloplasmin] Shaposhnikov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:629-34, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of ceruloplasmin by liver slices from monkeys] Shaposhnikov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:314-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Biosythesis and beakdown of N-acetylneuraminic acid in rat liver under some pathological conditions] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:646-50, May 67 **(Rus)**

[Study of the C14-leucine incorporation into microsomal fractions of rabbit spleen and liver after antigen injection] Uchitel' IIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:13-6, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the study to the mechanism of vitamin A biosynthesis from carotene: O18 activation by nuclear reaction O18 (alpha, eta gamma) Ne21 using cyclotron-accelerated alpha-particles] Vartapetian BB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:881-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The incorporation of uracil-C14 into various fractions of liver RNA and the nucleic acids of several organs of the rabbit after burn injury] Borisova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:42-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of nitrogen metabolism in the liver as a function of the severity of the course of thyrotoxicosis in rabbits] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:63-5, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The activation of amino acids in the formation of aminoacylphosphates in animal tissues] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:227-30, 1 Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[The content of various forms of vitamin A in liver microsomes of chicks immunized by Ascaridia galli antigen] Leutskaia ZK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:1246-7, 11 Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibitors of radical reactions on the kinetics of changes in the free radical content of mouse organs in the presence of experimental leukosis] Saprin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:746-8, 21 Jan 66 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of the 5-C-atom of 4,5-dioxovaleric acid into hypoxanthine and inosinic acid in pigeon liver] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1205-7, 11 Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of zinc in the blood and liver as measured by the neutron activation method in experimental hepatitis and cirrhosisof the liver] Prigozhina SM. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:41-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The role of liver in excretion and conversion of some strophanthin-like glycosides] Angarskaia MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:438-40, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta-mercaptopropylamine on the amino nitrogen level and the depot of free amino acids in the spleen and liver of rats] Belavina AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:92-4, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[On the effect of carbon monoxide on the glycogen forming function of liver] Beliaev VA. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:234-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pilocarpine and atropine on the metabolism of microelements in the liver] Soroka VR. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:726-7, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[The distribution of S35-thiophosphamide in the organism of rats with transplanted sarcoma 45 during its administration by electrophoresis] Strelkova RM. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:577-82, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the liver in peptic ulcer patients following gastric resection] Mykuliak VG. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:52-8, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The protein forming function of the liver and the portal circulation in cardiac insufficiency] Nedogoda VV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:43-6, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the liver in connection with the aging process] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:53-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Zn65 in the organs and its elimination from the organism in diabetes] Grigor'eva LP. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:41-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of aminazin and chloral hydrate on the metabolism of citric acid in the brain and liver] Krestnikova LM. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:17-23, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of pyruvate in the brain and liver of the rat under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Putilina FE. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:41-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

[The effect of metandrostenolone on tissue respiration of the liver, its protein, fat and glycogen content in experimental chronic toxic hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:36-40, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in the liver of the mother and fetus and in the placenta of rats with alloxan diabetes] Gettse E. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:17-20, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Proteinogenic and prothrombinogenic function of the liver in dying and during resuscitation] Shapiro VM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:32-6, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of phthivazid on liver metabolism in healthy rabbits] Khoma AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:59-64, 1966 **(Rus)**

[The level of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in the liver of irradiated rats] Mazurik VK. **Radiobiologiia** 6:482-3, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Formation of formyl derivatives of folic acid in pigeon liver hyaloplasm following irradiation and administration of protective agent] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:107-10, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of x-irradiation on the processes of biosynthesis and decomposition of phosphoric esters of vitamin B1] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:807-11, 1966 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the intracellular distribution of S35-cystamine in the liver and spleen of white mice and rats] Vladimirov VG. **Radiobiologiia** 8:258-61, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the carbohydrate and protein function of the liver in patients with bronchial asthma treated with prednisolone] Rudyk BI. **Sovet Med** 29:50-3, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of histamine in the blood and liver in rats under the action of iproniazid under the conditions of the city of Frunze and the Tiuia-Ashu high mountain pass (elevation 3200 meters)] Dzhumaliev AD. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:26-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Daily fluctuations in methionine-S35 incorporation in the rat's liver cells] Bulgak VI. **Tsitologiia** 9:728-30, Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the daily physiological rhythm of concentrations of nucleic acids and glycogen in mammalian liver and brain cells] Gubin GD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:116-20, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

[The rate of synthesis of different fractions of

ribonucleic acids in liver cell nuclei in ontogenesis] Shereshevskaia TsM.
Tsitologiia 9:547-52, May 67 (Rus)

[Content of ferritin iron in the liver of some rodent species] Glazko NS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:323-6, 1968 (Rus)

[4-methyluracil effect on carbohydrate metabolism in muscular activity] Oreshchenko NI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:307-12, 1968 (Rus)

[On the problem of intensity of synthesis of serum albumin in regenerating liver] Vysokogorskiĭ VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:415-8, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of liver protein synthesis in experimental brucellosis] Grekova NA.
Veterinariia 43:111-2, Mar 66 (Rus)

[The influence of Matsesta sulfur baths on certain fat-carbohydrate indice of the liver (histochemical research)] Lavrov VP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:405-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of methandrostenolone on protein metabolism in the liver and protein fractions of the blood serum in experimental hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh.
Vop Med Khim 12:627-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The effect of hypophyseal lipomobilizing factor isolated from human blood on cholesterol metabolism] Abdurakhmanov FA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:355-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Studies on the energetics of tumors and normal tissues with various sensitivity to alkylating agents] Birk RV.
Vop Med Khim 13:307-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain and liver after administration of L-methionine sulfoximine and of high pressure oxygen] Bronovitskaia ZG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:418-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Oxythiamine effect on the growth of sarcoma 298, vitamin B1 content, and transketolase activity in tumor and normal mouse tissue] D'iachkova LV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:408-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Age-related changed in the level of iron in tissues and DNA preparations from albino rats] Gol'dshteĭn BI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:618-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The anabolic and androgenic effect of methandrostenolone in experiments with male rats] Iodaev NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:527-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities atteding the metabolism of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA.
Vop Med Khim 13:418-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Alterations in intensity of synthesis of soluble and insoluble protein fractions of organs after administration of typhoid vaccine] Khasman EL, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:265-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Thiamine metabolism and transketolase activity of tissues in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskiĭ IuV.
Vop Med Khim 12:381-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of x-irradiation on RNA biosynthesis in rat liver and in mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Mant'eva VL, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:407-12, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of some barbiturates on pyrimidine biosynthesis in vitro] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:303-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Distrubution of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives in the body of man and animals] Maslova MN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:284-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Oxidative and glycolytic processes in chronic heptachloride poisoning] Onikienko FA.
Vop Med Khim 12:297-302, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Synthesis of uridine-5'-phosphoric acid in some tissues of chick embryo and chicks during the first days of life] Pravdina NF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:430-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of several radiomimetics on nicotinamide methylation in albina rat liver slices] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:291-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of orotic acid on pyridine coenzyme levels in rat liver tissue] Shushevich SI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:136-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of cholesterol in the liver of adrenalectomized rats injected with corticosteroids and irradiated] Tret'iakova KA.
Vop Med Khim 12:502-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the possibility of accumulation in the tissue of carcinogenic hydrocarbons fed to rabbits and swine] Gorelova ND, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:83-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Pathochemical changes in heliotrope-induced experimental liver dystrophy] Abdullaev NKh.
Vop Pitan 25:69-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of orotic and nicotinic acids on the incorporation of 1-C14-acetate into the total lipids and cholesterol of rat liver] Chagovets RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The level of acid soluble sulfhydryl groups and vitamin C in organs of the rat in A-hypervitaminosis] Kriukova LV. **Vop Pitan** 27:34-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the distribution of riboflavin in the cellular structures of the liver during excessive administration of it into the body] Kuznetsova LN, et al. **Vop Pitan** 27:7-11, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Vitamin A aldehyde; its distribution and role in the organism. II. Vitamin A aldehyde level in the liver, blood and adrenal glands in the pregnant rat and fetus] Natanson AO, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:19-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[A study of the effect of selenium on conversion of methionine in the rat] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:3-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Ribonucleic acid of the plasma cells of lymphoid tissue and liver cells in rheumatism] Ptashekas RS.
Vop Revm 6:3-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

[The status of acetylation processes and some indicators of lipid metabolism in rheumatism in children] Sankina NV, et al.
Vop Revm 6:23-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in the liver, kidney and heart in experimental cholemia] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:8-12, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Biochemical and morphological changes in the liver under the effect of bile acids] Postovit VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:57-60, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Experimental cytosiderosis (preliminary communication)] Varleta J, et al.
Neurocirugia 24:131-2, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Comparison of the effect produced by glucagon-free insulin administered by splenoportal route and by peripheral venous route on the degree and course of hypoglycemia and on the peripheral consumption of glucose in normal subjects] Gilsanz V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:445-9, 1966 (Sp)

[Study of some histochemical and histoenzymologic changes in the liver of animals with experimental cancer treated with Proper-Myl] Sales Ferrer R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:180-8, 15 Aug 66 (Sp)

[The effect of the Krebs cycle inhibitors on the fatty acid biosynthesis in liver slices of rabbits and rats] Deachuk IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:313-8, 1968 (Uk)

[Some indices of protein metabolism in tissues following myocardial infarction] Fetisova TV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:346-51, 1968 (Uk)

[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:377-80, 1968 (Uk)

[On the possibility of glucose formation from acetylphosphate in animal tissues] Gulaia NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:411-4, 1968 (Uk)

[Isolation of acetylphosphate and citrylphosphate formed in liver homogenates during conversion of citric acid] Gulyĭ MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:614-7, 1966 (Uk)

[Biosynthesis of glycolic aldehyde and glycolic acid in the liver under the effect of vitamin A acid] Leutskaia ZK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:309-13, 1966 (Uk)

[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the manganese content of the cellular fractions of liver in albino rats] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:236-9, 1968 (Uk)

[Effect of pantothenic acid, vitamin B6 and thyroxine on coenzyme A content and acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in the tissues of albino rats of various ages] Martynenko AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:240-5, 1968 (Uk)

[Influence of sodium bicarbonate, Mg++, Mn++ and Zn++ on some metabolic processes in liver slices from rats] Mel'nichuk DA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:370-6, 1968 (Uk)

[Age-related changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and phospholipids in the cytoplasmic fractions of the liver] Parina EV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:297-302, 1966 (Uk)

[On the activity of glycolysis and associated enzymes in the rat liver during carcinogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:319-22, 1968 (Uk)

[Investigation of the relations among selenium, vitamin E and sulfur-containing amino acids in guinea pigs] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:231-5, 1968 (Uk)

[Effect of starvation and nicotinic acid load on incorporation of radioactive acetate in cholesterol of the liver and serum of animals] Shushevich SI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:176-81, 1966 (Uk)

[The effect of large doses of vitamin E on microelement metabolism in an animal organism] Smolinskaia VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:246-9, 1968 (Uk)

[Content and intensity of phospholipid renewal before and after radiation injury] Sopin EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:297-302, 1968 (Uk)

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride on phosphoprotein metabolism in the animal liver] Vinogradova RP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:7-32, 1966 (Uk)

[Effect of manganese compounds on the fat content in the liver of animals poisoned by carbon tetrachloride] Voĭnar AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:294-6, 1966 (Uk)

[Study of nicotinamide methylation in liver sections of rats irradiated with x-rays] Zelinskiĭ VG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:539-42, 1966 (Uk)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lung-to-liver migration of schistosomes in the laboratory mouse. Wilks NE.
Amer J Trop Med 16:599-605, Sep 67

Studies on lysosomes. IX. Localization of bacteriophages and thorotrast and their inflammatory properties. Weissmann G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:5-17, Mar 68

Infection of human liver cell cultures with the San Carlos viruses. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:235-40, Jun 68

Structure of the vervet-monkey-disease agent. Zlotnik I, et al. **Lancet** 2:26-8, 6 Jul 68

Virus particles and viral antigens in chicken tissues free of infectious avian leukosis virus. Dougherty RM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:808-17, Sep 67

An apparent lack of Salmonella in liver and spleens of greater prairie chickens in Kansas. Harper GR, et al.
Trans Kansas Acad Sci 70:405-7, Fall 67

[Secondary hepatic schizonts in spontaneous malaria in rodents] Landau I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1730-3, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Infection with a pancreotropic strain of Coxsackie B 5 virus in 30-day-old mice antigenized in the perinatal period] Sebastiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:149-62, May-Jun 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Serum transaminase activity and liver alterations in bronchial asthma. Sundberg M, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:54-68, Feb 68

The Dubin-Johnson syndrome: an electron microscopic study of the liver cell. Muscatello U, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:162-70, May-Jun 67

Morphological variants of necrobiotic processes in liver cells in experimental virus hepatitis of mice as revealed by electron microscopy. Besprozvannij BK, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:183-95, 1968

An autopsy case of visceral herpes simplex--electronmicroscopic observation of herpes simplex virus in the liver cell. Nakata K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 17:117-25, May 67

Liver changes in hepatocerebral disease. Shikata T.
Acta Path Jap 17:191-215, May 67

Pathological study on amyloidosis. Role of reticuloendothelial cells in inducing amyloidosis. Uchino F. **Acta Path Jap** 17:49-82, Feb 67

Light microscopic studies on the distribution of glycogen in human liver biopsies with special reference to the limiting plate. Lyon H, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:502-8, 1967

Blood supply and vascular pattern of induced primary hepatic carcinoma in rats. A microangiographic and histologic investigation. Nilsson LA, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:179-86, 1967

Ultrastructural investigations on the cellular morphogenesis of experimental mouse amyloidosis. Ranlov P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:575-91, 1967

Experimental studies on kerosene poisoning. Narasimhan MJ Jr, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:214-24, 1967

Comparative pathology of animals exposed to carbon tetrachloride in oxygen at 258 mm. Hg and in ambient air. Harper DT Jr, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:784-8, Aug 67

Histopathology of the liver in Down's syndrome. Seeff LB, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1102-13, Nov 67

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection. Its pathogenesis based on virological and pathological studies in 33 cases. Becker WB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:1-8, Jan 68

The toxic effect of alcohol on the human liver and its first ultrastructural manifestations. Albot G, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 48:319-27, Oct 67

Hepatic glomerulosclerosis (an analysis of 60 cases). Guillan RA, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:499-502, Jun 68

Liver biopsy in diagnosis of hemochromatosis. Kent G, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:837-41, Jun 68

Alcoholic fatty liver in man on a high protein and low fat diet. Lieber CS, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:200-6, Feb 68

Subcellular pathology of hereditary fructose intolerance. Phillips MJ, et al.
Amer J Med 44:910-21, Jun 68

Regeneration of the mammalian liver. VI. Retention of phenobarbital-induced cytoplasmic alterations in dividing hepatocytes. Becker FF, et al.
Amer J Path 52:211-26, Jan 68

Development of portahepatic venous shunts and cirrhosis in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats. Hase T. **Amer J Path** 53:83-98, Jul 68

Effect of cortisone on nonfatal mouse cytomegalovirus infection. Henson D, et al.
Amer J Path 51:1001-11, Dec 67

Hepatic microanatomy in hypervitaminosis A in man and rat. Lane BP. **Amer J Path** 53:591-8, Oct 68

Hepatic changes produced by a single dose of endotoxin in the germfree mouse. Histochemistry, light microscopy, fluorescence microscopy, and electron microscopy. Levy E, et al.
Amer J Path 52:97-110, Jan 68

Alterations in the structure and function of the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum during necrosis in vitro. Smuckler EA, et al.
Amer J Path 53:315-29, Aug 68

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. I. Functional and structural features. Takada A, et al.
Amer J Path 51:929-57, Dec 67

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. II. Turnover changes of hepatic cells and collagen. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:959-76, Dec 67

Riboflavin and mouse hepatic cell structure and

function. I. Ultrastructural alterations in simple deficiency. Tandler B, et al.
Amer J Path 52:69-96, Jan 68

Ccute manganese overload. A new experimental model of intrahepatic cholestasis. Witzleben CL, et al.
Amer J Path 53:409-22, Sep 68

Liver disturbances in ulcerative colitis: effect of surgical treatment. Nedbal J, et al.
Amer J Proctol 19:130-7, Apr 68

Morphologic and histochemical nature of Anaplasma marginale. Simpson CF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1055-65, Jul 67

Hepatic morphologic changes following end-to-side portacaval shunt in dogs. Lanier VC Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 34:185-95, Mar 68

Early changes in diet-induced fatty livers of mice. Wilson JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 161:23-35, May 68

Effect of chronic peripheral arteriovenous fistula on the cardiovascular system and on some parenchymatous organs. Koskinen EV, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:217-22, 1967

Biliary hypoplasia. Porter SD, et al.
Ann Surg 167:602-8, Apr 68

The histological changes in the tissues following deep hypothermia. Boer HH de, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:113-26, 1968

Combined effect of DDT, pyrethrum, and piperonyl butoxide on rat liver. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:333-41, Mar 68

Some observations on the fine structure of the human liver in congenital biliary atresia. Abe R.
Arch Histol Jap 28:503-24, Nov 67

Acidophilic bodies. Their chemical and physical nature in patients with Bolivian hemorrhagic fever. Child PL, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:45-50, Jan 68

The influence of type of dietary carbohydrate. Effect on histological findings in two strains of rats. Durand AM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:318-24, Mar 68

Cellular effects of laser radiation. Light microscopic studies on injury of the mouse liver. Faith GC, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:262-78, Sep 68

Hepatic changes in rats. Effects of 2 per cent sodium chloride, distilled water, and heat. Goldberg GM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:314-7, Mar 68

Disseminated yellow foci in livers of acetamide-treated rats. Jackson BA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:142-59, Aug 68

Experimental Plasmodium berghei infection in the hamster. Its effect on the liver. Jervis HR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:328-37, Sep 68

Lepromatous leprosy in reaction. A study of the liver and skin lesions. Kramarsky B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:516-31, May 68

Effects of Salmonella typhimurium infection in rats fed varying protein intakes. McGuire EA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:60-8, Jul 68

Electron microscopy of hepatic cell lesions induced by electrocution. Schofield BH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:208-13, Aug 68

Acute infective hepatitis. Fine structural and cytochemical alterations in human liver. Wills EJ.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:184-207, Aug 68

Quenching mouse liver in isopentane and propane at -155 C. Some morphologic and chemical effects. Young DE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:499-508, Nov 67

Hepatic pathology in rats on low dietary levels of dimethylnitrosamine. Terracini B, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:559-65, Sep 67

The effect of diet and vitamin E on liver injury due to carbon tetrachloride. McLean AE.
Brit J Exp Path 48:632-6, Dec 67

Observations on ultra-frozen tissue. Fraser J, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:770-6, Sep 67

Investigations on the pathogenesis of tularemia. 8. Histopatological changes in the organs of white mice due to the effect of F.tularensis endotoxin. Skrodzki E, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 19:77-84, 1968

Pathological findings in patients with tyrosinemia. Prive L. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1054-6, 28 Oct 67

Establishment of transplantable hepatomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene with special reference to the histologic features of the transplants of early passages. Chang JP, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2065-71, Nov 67

Ultrastructure of tumor cells during mitosis. Chang JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:521-34, Mar 68

Cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis: the induction of large hyperplastic nodules in the liver with 2-fluorenylacetamide or ethionine and some aspects of their morphology and glycogen metabolism. Epstein S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1702-11, Sep 67

Ultrastructure of spontaneous hyperplastic nodules in mouse liver. Essner E. **Cancer Res** 27:2137-52, Nov 67

The cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis: ultrastructural alterations within hyperplastic liver nodules induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide. Merkow LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1712-21, Sep 67

A morphologic comparison of tumors produced by type 12 adenovirus and by the HA-12-1T line of adeno-12 tumor cells. Neiders ME, et al.
Cancer Res 28:577-84, Mar 68

Comparative studies of the nucleoli of Morris hepatomas, embryonic liver, and aflatoxin B1-treated liver of rats. Unuma T, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2221-33, Nov 67

Serial liver biopsies in big slpeen disease. Lowenthal MN, et al. **E Afr Med J** 45:100-9, Mar 68

Lysosomal changes associated with hyperoxia in the isolated perfused rat liver. Abraham R, et al.
Exp Molec Path 8:370-87, Jun 68

Iproniazid-induced encephalopathy in ducklings and chicks. Crrlton WW. **Exp Molec Path** 7:133-44, Oct 67

Fine structural changes in livers of dogs in anaphylaxis. Hampton JC, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:258-70, Oct 68

Crystalloid structures of hepatic mitochondria in children with heparitin sulphate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo type). Haust MD.
Exp Molec Path 8:123-34, Feb 68

Liver ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the prenephrotic stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Lewin PK, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 8:21-33, Feb 68

Protective effects of alpha-tocopherol on the hepatotoxicty of carbon tetrachloride: an electron microscope study. Meldolesi J.
Exp Molec Path 9:141-7, Aug 68

Early onset of lipoperoxidation in rat liver after carbon tetrachloride administration. Rao KS, et al.
Exp Molec Path 9:271-8, Oct 68

Experimental production of bilharzial pipe-stem fibrosis in the chimpanzee. Von Lichtenberg F, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:264-78, Apr 68

Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on hypercholesterolemic liver. Beg ZH, et al.
Experientia 24:15-6, 15 Jan 68

Uptake of Zn65 by rat liver damaged by CCl4. Saldeen T, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:61-6, 1967

Significance of the so-called oval cell proliferation during azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Inaoka Y.
Gann 58:355-66, Aug 67

Electron microscopy of the liver in non hemolytic acholuric jaundice with kernicterus (Crigler-Najjar) and in idiopathic conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor). De Brito T, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 106:325-35, 1966

Electron microscope observations of some forms of viral hepatitis. Contribution to the understanding of the morphological evolution and pathogenetic mechanism of jaundice. Teodori U, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:105-20, 1967

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis: diagnosis by liver biopsy. Coodley EL.
Gastroenterology 53:947-52, Dec 67

Early fine structural changes in the human liver induced by alcohol. Rubin E, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:752-3, Apr 68

Mitochondrial and fatty changes in hepatocytes of patients with Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I.
Gastroenterology 55:354-67, Sep 68

Liver damage from different alcoholic drinks. Leibach WK. **German Med Monthly** 13:31-9, Jan 68

A study of the pattern of hepatic changes induced by stress in rats. Gupta DP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:164-9, Mar 68

Ultrastructural changes of the pig liver following vascular interruption. Slagel DE, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:8-20, Jan-Feb 68

Alcoholic drinking habit and hepatic damage. Viel B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:157-66, Jun 68

The pathology of experimental fascioliasis in calves. Dow C, et al. **J Comp Path** 77:377-85, Oct 67

Electron microscopic studies on lysosomes in human hepatic parenchymal cells. Amakawa T.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:154-68, 1967

Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. VI. The histopathology of the liver and lung. Taffs LF.
J Helminth 42:157-72, 1968

Hazards in spray painting. Sinha BP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 48:590-1, 16 Jun 67

Pediatric aspects of organelle pathology of the liver. Popper H.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:155-64, Mar-Apr 68 (43 ref.)

Hepatorenal lesions in rats fed a low lipotrope diet and exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al.
J Nutr 94:331-43, Mar 68

Combined hepatic and cerebral degeneration in infancy. Cameron AH, et al.
J Path Bact 96:227-30, Jul 68

A case of amoebiasis in early infancy. Crawford AR.
J Path Bact 96:222-6, Jul 68

Liver cell abnormalities induced in mice by the fungal toxin causing lupinosis. Gardiner MR.
J Path Bact 94:452-5, Oct 67

Allergic liver damage in rats: with a comparison between anoxic and congestive hepatocytic vacuolation. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
J Path Bact 94:397-407, Oct 67

Hepatic lesions in the congenital rubella syndrome. Esterly JR, et al. **J Pediat** 71:676-85, Nov 67

Ultrastructural hepatotoxicity induced by an organotin ester. Calley D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1267-72, Oct 67

A glycogen body in liver nuclei. Caramia F, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:573-85, 30 Aug 67

Alterations in pancreatic and hepatic ultrastructure following acute cycloheximide intoxication. Harris C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:240-51, Feb 68

Some observations on the ultrastructure of a malignant islet cell tumor associated with duodenal ulceration and severe diarrhea. Toker C.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:522-31, 30 Aug 67

Liver biopsy during peritoneoscopy. Edlin P.
JAMA 203:155, 8 Jan 68

Studies of ultrastructural changes in liver cells. I. Electron microscopic observations on human and rat liver in hyperthyroidism. Funahashi H.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:1-16, Jan 67

Biochemical and histopathological studies on the tumor-developing livers of mice fed on the diets containing luteoskyrin. Morooka N, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 19:293-302, Dec 66

Cytochemical and ultrastructural changes in rat liver in experimental porphyria. I. Effects of a single injection of allylisopropylacetamide. Biempica L, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:171-89, Aug 67

Hepatocellular ultrastructure in dogs with hypovolemic shock. Blair OM, et al.
Lab Invest 18:172-8, Feb 68

Ultrastructural alterations of dog livers during endotoxin shock. Boler RK, et al.
Lab Invest 17:537-61, Nov 67

Prevention of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats by alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:276-80, Sep 67

Studies on dietary epatic necrosis. Porta EA, et al.
Lab Invest 18:283-97, Mar 68

Liver parenchymal cell injury. VI. Significance of early glucose 6-phosphatase suppression and transient calcium influx following poisoning. Reynolds ES, et al.
Lab Invest 19:273-81, Sep 68

Alterations in the liver due to acute amino acid deficiency. An electron microscopic study of young rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:72-85, Jan 68

Electrophoretic mobility of isolated nuclei from rat ascites hepatoma cells and normal liver cells. Maekawa A. **Nagoya Med J** 13:215-30, Dec 67

Liver size in hepatic failure. Boughton CR.
New Eng J Med 279:835-6, 10 Oct 68

Effect of alcohol on liver. Rubin E, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:46-7, 4 Jul 68

Early electron microscopic changes in the course of liver injury. Butler WH.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:18-25, Jan 68

Safety and value of liver biopsy.
Pediatrics 40:938-9, Dec 67

Histochemical aspects of the liver in hybrid mice with spontaneous obesity. Moraru I, et al.
Rum Med Rev 21:3-8, 1967

Congenital damage of the liver of sibs associated with jaundice. Dvořáčková I, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:29-37, 1967

Virus-induced peliosis hepatitis in rats. Bergs VV, et al.
Science 158:377-8, 20 Oct 67

Studies of blood flow and ultrastructural changes in rejecting and nonrejecting canine orthotopic liver homografts. Groth CG, et al. **Surgery** 63:658-68, Apr 68

Hepatic changes in heavy drinkers amoung in- and out-patients. Nakamura T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:191-7, Oct 67

Precancerous condition of the human liver. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:203-24, Feb 68

Pathogenesis of so-called intrahepatic cholestasis based on three-dimensional analysis of the cholangiolar system. Takahashi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:149-76, Feb 67

Experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene after preliminary carbon tetrachloride injections. Ueda Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:175-206, Jun 67

The relation between experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by successive administration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and carbon tetrachloride. Ueda Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:109-40, Jun 67

The relation between experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by simultaneous administration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and carbon tetrachloride. Ueda Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:83-107, May 67

Synergism among oral carcinogens. IV. The simultaneous feeding of four tumorigens to rats. Deichmann WB, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:88-103, Jul 67

Protective effect of mercaptoethylamine and cysteine against monocrotaline intoxication in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:36-43, Jan 68

Hepatic lesions in young rats given calcium disodium edetate. Reuber MD.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:321-6, Sep 67

Pathological lesions associated with Schistosoma mansoni infection in man. Cheever AW, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:626-39, 1967

A comparison of Puerto Rican, Brazilian, Egyptian and Tanzanian strains of Schistosoma mansoni in mice: penetration of cercariae, maturation of schistosomes and production of liver disease. Warren KS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:795-802, 1967

Graft-versus-host disease. Liver involvement in splenectomized rats. Levine S.
Transplantation 6:294-5, Mar 68

Liver biopsy in human leptospirosis: a light and

electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:61-9, 11 Jan 67
Pathology of the kidney and liver in the experimental leptospirosis of the guinea-pig. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:64-78, 13 Apr 66
An autopsy case of special type of hepatocerebral disease (Inose) (in a patient who had an unbalanced diet, e.g. excessive consumption of beans). Higashi Y, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 12:43-54, Jun 67
Influence of pH on the autolysis of intracellular proteins in homogenates of rat spleen and liver. Suhar A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:324-6, Mar 67
[Ultrasturcture of the human liver in a case of Crigler-Najjar disease] Minio-Paluello F, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 15:65-71, Mar-Apr 68 F(r)
[Histological aspects of autolysis in the liver of the guinea pig] Willot M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 20:21-64, Jan-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Liver and biliary carcinoma from thorotrast found deposited in liver-lymph nodes] Batzenschlager A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:295-300, Dec 67 (Fr)
[A case of congenital MacMahon-Thannhauser syndrome: particular pathogenic mode of intrahepatic biliary agenesis] Pilloud P. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:327-42, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Left hepatic atrophy developing early in a 7 year old child] Gilly R, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:264-76, 18 Aug 68 (Fr)
[Report on research on experimental silicosis] Mosinger M. **Med Lavoro** 54:413-27, May 63 (Fr)
[Histological evidence of the efficacy and innocuity of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of experimental alcoholic intoxication] L'Huillier JR, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:513-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic study of the liver in 2 types of major hyperlipemia] Ancla M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 14:1167-77, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Hepato-portal arteriovenous fistula following needle-biopsy of the liver. Arteriographic detection] Debray C, et al. **Presse Med** 76:737-40, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein. Histological and ultrastructural data] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1221-5, 22 May 68 (Fr)
[Intrahepatic vascular changes in cirrhosis] Purriel P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:955-60, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hepatic ultrastructure. II. The pathological liver] Oudéa P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:641-65, Aug-Sep 67 (329 ref.) (Fr)
[Hepatic lesions in choic occupational saturnism] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:635-50, 1967 (Fr)
[The hepatic lesion in diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Verme G, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:15-33, 1967 (Fr)
[The ultrastructure of human liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice. 3. Pigmentary inclusions in Gilbert's, Rotor's and Dubin-Johnson syndromes] Minio F, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 72:168-83, 1966 (Fr)
[Ultrastructure of the human liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice. IV. Mitochondria of unusual morphology and hepatocytic "paracrystalline cytoplasmic inclusions"] Minio F, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:267-79, 1967 (Fr)
[Changes in liver-parenchym cells following partial hepatectomy and simultaneous actinomycin administration] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:275-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in liver-parenchym cells following administration of actinomycin C and D] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:259-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzymatic-histochemical changes of the liver in hepatitis] Holzner JH, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 13:1-14, Jan-Feb 66 (Ger)
[Liver damage in chronic alcoholism. Results of a clinical, clinical-chemical and bioptic-histologic study of 526 alcoholic patients during withdrawal treatment in a public hospital for alcoholics. 3. Bioptic-histologic findings] Leibach WK. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:9-39, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)
[Transhepatic pancreas puncture as a complication in aimed liver biopsy] Loeschke K. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 13:293-300, Sep-Oct 66 (Ger)
[Familial juvenile liver cirrhosis in 3 sisters. Clinical, biopsy and autopsy studies] Mähr G, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 15:209-18, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on liver tissue in Rotor's syndrome] Mölbert E, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 13:160-75, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of the hypophysis-diencephalic system in ethionine pancreatitis of the dog] Bock R, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:145-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Findings following isolated perfusion of the liver with halothane] Rittmeyer P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:157-60, May 66 (Ger)
[The effect of acute kidney failure on the liver] Braun L. **Anglo German Med Rev** 3:208-11, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the determination of the early stages of the Zdarer horse disease] Blažek K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:865-71, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver of healthy and hog cholera infected pigs with special reference to nuclear inclusion bodies] Radeke U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1155-82, 1967 (Ger)
[On liver involvement in infant toxicoses (bioptical studies by means of light and electron microscopes)] Weingärtner L, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:242-54, May 66 (Ger)
[Manganese content of the cadaver organs of a child with respect to a case of acute potassium permanganate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E. **Arch Toxik** 22:387-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the detection of dieldrin in a case of dieldrin poisoning] Weinig E, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:115-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron optical and enzyme histo- chemical demonstration of ATPase recognizable changes in the rat liver in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis] Breitfellner G, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:267-88, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Interferometric and cytophotometric studies on rat liver nuclei following starvation and refeeding] Hobik HP, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 137:184-202, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the reaction of liver tissue following temporary ischemia] Eisenbach J, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 212:328-35, May 66 (Ger)
[Liver cell damage in surgery] König G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 214:465-80, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and liver damage] Vetter K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:783-7, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on etiology and pathology of leukoses with lymph cells in Japanese quails] Löliger C, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:154-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic findings in liver cirrhosis] Cossel L. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:157-66, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Enzymological and histological changes in experimental cholestasis] Seidlová V, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:83-94, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Morhpological and clinical findings in the liver in diabetes mellitus] Takáč A, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:188-97, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Light- and electronmicroscopic findings in the liver in toxicosis of infants] Heber J, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:243-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphological and histochemical liver changes in female mice following administration of estrastilben D] Kemmer C, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:235-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic morphology of the liver in Gaucher's disease] Oliva H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:435-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Bioptic studies of the liver and electrophoretic studies of serum and blister fluid in pemphigus vulgaris] Banerjee BN. **Hautarzt** 17:302-3, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Risk of liver biopsy] Mangold R. **Helv Med Acta** 30:552-6, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of the liver in experimentally produced radiation sickness in rabbits] Szczurek Z. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:19-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute postoperative liver lesions with special emphasis on halothane. Comparative morphological and clinical studies] Jansen HH, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:96-116, 1967 (Ger)
[Histomorphological and clinical liver findings in extrahepatic biliary tract diseases] Wohlgemuth B, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1137-41 passim, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the compatibility of liver biopsy with special reference to blood coagulation time in anemia in dairy cows and in experimental hemolysis] Wujanz G. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:56-9, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Research on the toxic action of Amanita phalloides on the hepatic cell] Villa L, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:145-87, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver and kidney in mice following intraperitoneal administration of Au 198] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:74-85, May 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the RES of the rat liver after fat infusion, fat feeding and mobilization hyperlipemia] Lapp H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:394-401, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the location of the thrombocytes disappearing from the blood in generalized Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon] Rotter W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:267-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the mouse and rat livers in acute phalloidin poisoning] Miller F, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 343:82-99, 1967 (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of eosinophilic single cell necrosis in the liver parenchyma of humans. Light and electron optical correlative studies] Moppert J, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:210-20, 12 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Results of perthoracic liver biopsy in lung tuberculosis before and after tuberculostatic therapy] Pickroth G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1007-18, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations at the organs of rats treated with norsteroid and progesterone, with particular reference to hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases] Tóth F, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:91-105, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic demonstration of argyrosis in liver punctates] Putzke HP, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:146-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Light microscopic and radioautographic findings during cancerization of the rat liver with methyl-allyl-nitrosamine] Lesch R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:267-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental production of chronic non-necrotic amebiasis with remarks on its pathogenesis] Candreviotis N. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:493-506, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Liver findings in acute phosphorus poisoning in man] Salfelder K, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:524-9, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Liver changes due to endotoxin in pregnancy] Székesi J. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:202-5, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the behavior of equine rhinopneumonitis virus in different cell cultures] Koch H. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 14:493-506, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Macroscopic structural and ultrastructural differentiation between regenerative nodules and adenomatous nodules in irreversible experimental hepatic cirrhosis (adenocirrhosis)] Costa A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1-37, Apr 66 (It)
[Submicroscopic aspects of Disse's spaces in human liver cirrhosis] Cavalli G, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:435-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Current possibilities of percutaneous needle biopsy in hepatic pathology] Caldara G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:331-9, Sep 67 (It)
[Visualization of the nucleolus in human hepatic cells. Research in vitro with phytohemagglutinin] Capra Marzani P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1576-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Aspects of microscopic and submicroscopic morphology of the bile capillaries in a case of icterogenic acute hepatitis] Bianchi FB. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 138:272-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Histomorphologic and isoenzymatic study)] Latteri S, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:901-23, Oct 66 (It)
[Comparison between the structure of the liver and composition of the bile after resolution of biliary obstructions persisting for various periods of time] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:299-318, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[On some structural and ultrastructural aspects of the human hepatic cell in diabetes] Ajello L, et al. **Epatologia** 12:899-914, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Protection by lysozyme from phlogistic-necrotic lesions of the liver of mice treated with heapatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE, et al. **Epatologia** 12:150-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Correlation between liver and obesity: the histologic picture of liver in experimental obesity due to goldthioglucose] Cairella M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:811-28, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Histological and electron microscopic study of a case of viral hepatitis] Cecio A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:781-93, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Studies on the natural evolution of lesions of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Fiaschi E, et al. **Epatologia** 12:603-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Ultrastructural aspects of viral hepatitis] Gentilini P, et al. **Epatologia** 12:159-70, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Histopathological findings in experimental trichloroethylene poisoning] Pennarola R, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:853-64, Nov 66 (It)
[Data concerning the etiology of human viral hepatitis] Babudieri B, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:567-70, Aug 66 (It)
[Histomorphological aspects of the liver in human viral hepatitis] Leonardi P. **G Mal Infett** 18:524-9, Aug 66 (It)
[Reasearch on the natural evolution of lesions of the liver in human acute viral hepatitis] Naccarato R, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:539-50, Aug 66 (It)
[Histologic aspects of the liver in silicosis patients] Ambrosi L. **Med Lavoro** 56:795-804, Dec 65 (It)
[Ultrastructural findings in the swine liver perfused in vitro with heterologous blood] Martines G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:153-6, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Ultrastructural findings in experimental asphyxia by drowning. II. Hepatic findings] Montaldo S. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:200-4, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On a case of anencephaly. (Electrocardiographic and anatomopathological contribution)] Albano A, et al. **Pathologica** 58:207-17, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Gilbert type of constitutional non-hemolytic jaundice: morpho-functional considerations on 2 cases] Coltorti M, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 73:257-80, Oct 66 (It)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of the liver in Hurler's disease] Mercante G. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:535-47, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The ultrastructural pathology of the hepatocyte in glycogenosis of type I (von Gierke's disease)] Pennelli N, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:391-410, Oct 66 (It)
[The liver in hyperthyroidism. (Ultrastructural study by means of needle biopsy)] Martines G, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:307-21, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Lysosome changes in mice with Ehrlich's ascitic and solid tumors] Pulido E.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:387-90, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[Behavior of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes in acute poisoning with Triton X-100. Biochemical and electron microscopic study] Baccino FM, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:293-311, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the rat liver in 2,4-dinitrophenol poisoning] Congiu L.
Sperimentale 116:27-41, Jan-Feb 66 **(It)**
[Pure intracellular cholestasis. Ultrastructural studies of 2 cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome and non-icteric patients treated with chlorpromazine] Barone P.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:43-53, 13 Apr 66 **(It)**
[Ultral structural and cytochemical studies of various nucleolar structures of tumor cells] Batolo D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:31-8, 1967 **(It)**
[Studies on Tawa sarcoma. 2. Effects of Mitomycin C on rats with transplanted sarcoma] Koide H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:401-9, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Findings in liver function tests and histological examinations] Sano I, et al.
Iryo 21:459-68, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Histological investigation of the liver in pulmonary tuberculosis by needle biopsy] Aonuma Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:336-46, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (3) Tissue of the liver] Ichida F, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1211-5, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the ultra-structure of the liver in the patients with splenomegaly] Mori K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:200-10, 10 Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Granulomatous hepatitis report of a case with abnormal liver profile and delayed lung density improving on antituberculous therapy] Omori K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1308-15, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the antigen-antibody reaction by bovine fibrinogen. 1. Patho-histological changes in the liver in active anaphylaxis] Ishii H.
Jap J Allerg 16:163-77, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Electron microscopic findings on liver tissue in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2137-8, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Discrepancy between liver function tests and biopsy findings--its fundamentals] Shikata T.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1128-33, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[The liver and steroid hormones. 3. Electron microscopic observations on the liver after anabolic steroid administration] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:123-7, 10 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Autopsy case of acute diffuse liver necrosis (red liver atrophy) and acute kidney tubular necrosis due to sulfadimethoxine] Tajima T, et al.
Naika 20:579-83, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on the etiological pathology of liver lesion in human hepatitis] Ichida F.
Saishin Igaku 22:1324-7, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Microscopic and functional liver changes in cholelithiasis] Albert Z, et al.
Pat Pol 18:359-69, Jul-Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the morphological structure of the liver in patients with gasric and duodenal ulcers] Krystyna S, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:371-80, Jul-Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Morphologic examination of the liver in patients with gastric cancer] Smolak K, et al.
Pat Pol 18:517-25, Oct-Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Histological and histochemical studies of the liver and kidney in experimental acute peritonitis] Szulc H, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:527-33, Oct-Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[On the problem of pathogenesis of liver damage in the course of experimental pancreatitis] Popow J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:3-5, 1 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Histological changes in the liver of young white rats fed with dry mushrooms] Fortak W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:381-4, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Our experience with heaptic punch biopsy with a needle of a modified Menghini type] Stoiculescu P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:373-8, Mar 67 **(Rum)**
[The histological and cytochemical structure of the liver in acromegaly and acromegalic diabetes] Pencea V, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:165-9, 1968 **(Rum)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the liver in experimental dysentery, treated by chlortetracycline in combination with ACTH and cortisone] Mironov GS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:40-3, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Lymphatic system of the human liver in poisoning with some poisons] Bačko EG, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:15-9, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Sinusoidal liver cells of the normal rat and during the development of experimental cirrhosis] Kostyrev OA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:27-32, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Morphological reflection of portal hypertension] Lanshchakov VP, et al. **Arkh Pat** 28:44-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Pathological anatomy of experimental disseminated histoplasmosis] Makarov MR.
Arkh Pat 30:46-53, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphology of experimental hepatocholecystitis] Nikitova AN, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:16-20, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Focal acidophilic necrosis of hepatic and Kupffer's cells in the early stage of epidemic hepatitis] Shumkina OB, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:25-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[On the pathological anatomy of experimental radiation leukemia in mice] Sviatukhin MV, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:13-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in organs of chick embryos under the effect of various types of influenza virus] Vinogradova VKh. **Arkh Pat** 28:73-6, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the comparative morphological characteristics of postnecrotic and portal liver cirrhosis] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. **Arkh Pat** 28:49-55, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for transcutaneous puncture biopsy of the liver] Zolotov IN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:130-1, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes of the liver in heart diseases accompanied by hepatargia] Uranova EV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-7, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of some forms of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Tumol'skaia NI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:402-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On the nature of the pigment in liver cells in Dubin-Johnson functional hyperbilirubinemia] Kutchak SN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:33-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Liver changes in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mansurov KhKh. **Sovet Med** 29:39-45, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of acute toxic dystrophy of the liver in infectious hepatitis] Shugarlo VT, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:102-5, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Acute dystrophy of the liver in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tsnkalovskiĭ IB, et al.
Sovet Med 30:48-51, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[The principle of selective protection in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-8, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the operative wedge biopsy of the liver] Kalashnikov SA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:28-31, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological changes in sheep in chronic pasteurellosis] Ali-Zade TA.
Veterinariia 45:59-60, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of xylite on the status of the liver and kidneys in choline deficiency] Marshak MS, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:51-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Mesenchymal cirrhosis] Jiménez Díaz C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:195-215, 15 Feb 67 **(Sp)**
[Hepatic pathology in alcoholic patients. I. Basic morphological aspects] Iturriaga H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:399-404, Jul 66 **(Sp)**
[On the problem of liver damage in leptospiroses] Hrúzik J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1240-5, 10 Oct 67 **(Slvk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biliary excretion of ferrioxamines of varying liposolubility in perfused rat liver. Meyer-Brunot HG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1193-200, May 68
Influence of the liver on regulation of glomerular pressure in the toad. Uranga J.
Amer J Physiol 213:1244-8, Nov 67
Effect of extracorporeal circulation on reticuloendothelial function. Subramanian V, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:330-5, Aug 68
Electrical potential differences in the biliary tree. London CD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:509-17, 29 Apr 68
The liver in shock. A comparison of some techniques used currently in therapy. Hardcastle JD, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:365-8, May 68
A comparison of sodium excretion following the infusion of saline into systemic and portal veins in the dog: evidence for a hepatic role in the control of sodium excretion. Daly JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 33:481-7, Dec 67
The influence of age and excessive body weight on the distribution and metabolism of bromsulphalein. Freston JW, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:301-12, Oct 67
The role of the liver in the maintenance of plasma proteins and amino acids in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L., with reference to amino acid deamination. Kenyon AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:169-75, Jul 67
A note on the contribution of hepatopancreas to the development of oocytes in the scorpion (Palamnaeus bengalensis). Mishra NK.
Experientia 24:260, 15 Mar 68
Liver function studies and progestagen contraception. Review of an intramuscularly administered contraceptive. García CR, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:172-85, Mar-Apr 68
Liver counter-current mechanism, black-flow of water and cholestasis. Leite CA.
Hospital (Rio) 70:243-51, Aug 66
Comparison of fibrinolytic activity in hepatic and systemic venous blood. Menon IS, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:547-54, May-Jun 68
The role of the liver in fibrinolysis. A study of hepatic vein blood. Menon IS.
J Indian Med Ass 49:474-7, 16 Nov 67
Studies on quantitation of the 51Cr-erythrocyte spleen-to-liver ratio. Spencer RP, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:51-7, Feb 68
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. I. Study of rates of clearance, role of a plasma factor, and the nature of RE blockade. Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:351-69, Nov 67
Assessment of liver function in mice. Becker BA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:267-72, Jun 67
Intrinsic hepatic control of psma albumin concentration. Tracht ME, et al.
Life Sci 6:2621-8, 15 Dec 67
Storage of colloidal carbon in liver and spleen after thymectomy. Giusti GV, et al.
Nature (London) 214:916, 27 May 67
Life-span and organ sequestration of the red cells in pyruvate kinase deficiency. Nathan DG, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:73-81, 11 Jan 68
Changes in liver histology and function in fasted human subjects. **Nutr Rev** 25:295-7, Oct 67
Sensitization of challenger effect of iron following partial hepatectomy. Rosenfeld R, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:577-80, 1967
Renin extraction by the human liver. Christlieb AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:821-3, Jul 68
Bile acids and lipid metabolism. I. Stimulation of bile lipid excretion by various bile acids. Entemnan C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1003-6, Apr 68
Phagocytic and metabolic activities of isolated rat Kupffer cells. Pisano JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:917-22, Jul 68
Sites of destruction of red cells in G-6-PD deficient Caucasians and in phenylhydrazine treated patients. Tizianello A, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 5:116-28, 1968
Electropotential differentiation of normal and tumor tissue. Habal M, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:88-90, 1967
The kidneys and the liver as the organs regulating the fibrinolytic system of the circulating blood. Januszko T, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 15:554-60, 15 May 66
A distinction between the role of precursor and activated forms of clotting factors in the genesis of stasis thrombi. Wessler S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:12-23, 15 Aug 67
Liver function: postprandial urea nitrogen elevation and indocyanine green clearance in the dog. Vogin EE, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:577-85, May 67
[The liver in aging] Verselder R, et al.
T Gastroent 11:52-60, 1968 **(Dut)**
[Favorable proof of the hepatic origin of the diuretic and natriuretic activity revealed in the human and dog during expansion of extracellular volume and stimulation of intrathoracic voloreceptors] Stahl J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1240-3, 23 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Evolutin of transmembrane Potential in the rat liver during the pre-natal and post-natal periods] Loulergue F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2117-23, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Extrarenal depuration of the isolated dog liver] Iacobescu MD, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 60:155-70, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Action of hypothermia on liver function] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:111-38, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The circulatory state governs hepatic physiology and pathology] Bernard A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:29-36, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Correlations between the microrheologic characteristics (filterability) of red blood cells and their splenic and hepatic sequestration] Teitel P.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:321-38, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Notes on the use of labelled Rose-Bengal in functional exploration of the liver and bile ducts. Conventional methods and scintillation camera] Beck C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:147-55, Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Numerical data on biliary function in rats] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:105-9, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Continuous extracorporeal perfusion of the dog liver. Method and results] Iacobescu MD, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:99-128, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Measurement of membrane potentials on the liver of water frog] Biedeann M.
Acta Biol Med German 17:578-86, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the methodology and value of the liver function test with radiolodinerose bengal] Dahl P, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:137-53, May-Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Morphological investigations of the liver in hormonal influence of the anterior hypophysis-adrenal cortex systems] Herrmann M.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:68-73, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The function of the liver in the hypophysis-adrenal feedback system] Schriefers H.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:58-67, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On a method for perfusion of isolated rat liver] Meiers HG, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:514-23, 8 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[The liver as a regulatory organ for the plasma concentration of free amino acids. (Studies on the isolated perfused rat liver)] Schimassek H, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:409-10, 1 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Temporary liver replacement through heterologous perfusion] Boeckl O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 318:209-16, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Physical problems in organ activity measurements after use of radiochromium. Experiments on models] Wolf R, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:195-200, 1963 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of nonspecific mechanisms in reticuloendothelial phagocytosis] Fridrich R.
Strahlentherapie 130:357-60, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the age dependency of tissue respiration

(heart, kidney and liver) in chickens] Kment A, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 20:23-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Liver substitution by means of homologous and heterologous extracorporeal liver perfusion] Boeckl O, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:362-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of short-wave irradiation on the elimination of bromsulphalein] Benyó E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:120-2, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The relationship betwen liver weight d heart size athletic performers] Israel S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:498-500, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[The relationship between liver weight and heart size in athletic performers] Israel S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:498-500, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the morphological effects of experimental choledochus obstruction on the liver] Schröder H. **Zbl Chir** 93:129-34, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Importance of the liver in the increase of pseudo-insulin activity of the blood (ILA) in dogs exposed to glucose overloading. II. Study of the mechanism of pancreatic stimulation] Balsano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:376-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Importance of the liver in the increase of pseudo-insulin activity of the blood (ILA) in dogs exposed to glucose overloading. I.] Balsano F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:374-6, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[The natural factors of immunological resistance in the senile age] Del Campo A, et al. **G Geront** 14:1123-33, Dec 66 (It)

[Several aspects of hepatic function in the aged surgical patient] De Vincentiis E, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:437-46, Jul 66 (It)

[Liver function of the fetus and newborn infant] Ito K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:573-84, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Barrier function of the liver with respect to hydrogen sulfide] Kopteva EG. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:360-1, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of dehydrocholic acid and oxaphenamide on the bile secretory function of the liver in adrenalectomized animals] Lesiuk II. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:200-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level and the functional status of the liver in dry heart surgery] Vereshchagin IP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:64-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Bile secretory function of the liver in calculous cholecystitis after surgery] Bekkerman ShI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:27-32, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On the problem of functional and morphological changes in the liver in relation to age] Ivanova-Neznamova AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:42-8, May 68 (Rus)

[In vitro synthesis of serum embryonic antigens by the liver] Abelev GI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:378-83, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Embryonal antigens in rat serum] Perova SD, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:369-77, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Synthesis of sulfur-containing organic compounds of the bile in various functional states of the liver] Zamychkina KS. **Vop Pitan** 27:34-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver reaction after halothane and diethyl ether anaesthesia. Brohult J. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 11:201-20, 1967

Granulomatous hepatitis of unknown etiology. An etiologic and functional evaluation. Guckian JC, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:207-15, Feb 68

Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally retarded individuals. Geller HM, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:554-61, Jan 68

Impared liver function and related nursing care. Hayter J. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2374-9, Nov 68

Histochemical study of rat liver in alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate (ANIT) induced cholestasis. Desmet VJ, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:401-21, Feb 68

Comparative histochemical study of rat liver in bile-duct ligation and in alpha-napthyl isothiocyanate (ANIT) intoxication. Krstulović B, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:423-36, Feb 68

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. I. Functional and structural features. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:929-57, Dec 67

Impairment of liver function resulting from shock in patients with severe fractures. Koskinen EV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:296-303, 1967

Nonmetastatic hypernephroma with reversible hepatic dysfunction. Walsh PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:214-22, Sep 68

The effect of biliary obstruction in the rat on sulphobromophthalein metabolism and hepatic storage. Andrews WH, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:340-7, Aug 68

Murmur over liver in cases of severe anaemia. Konar NR, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:154, 28 Oct 67

Liver counter-current mechanism, black-flow of water and cholestasis. Leite CA. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:243-51, Aug 66

Histamine release from liver tissue in guinea pig anaphylaxis. Giertz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:205-8, 1968

Experimental amyloidosis in mice: effect of high and low protein diets. West WT. **J Nutr** 95:323-32, Jul 68

Hepatic response to lysosomal effects of hypoxia, neutral red and chloroquine. Abraham R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:194-6, 8 Jul 67

Impaired secretion of triglycerides by the liver; a cause of tetracycline-induced fatty liver. Hansen CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:143-6, May 68

Hepatic function tests in heavy drinkers among workmen. Nakamura T et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:219-26, Nov 67

[Duodenitis and its functional effects on the liver and bile ducts] Pavel I, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:389-409, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

[The electrophoretic pattern and some serum colloid lability tests in 220 cases of viral hepatitis] Mingrino F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:801-2, Nov 66 (Fr)

[The hepatic lesion in diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Verme G, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:15-33, 1967 (Fr)

[The pathological breakdown of the two-color dye tests in participation of the liver in non-liver disease occurrences] Bargon G, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:201-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Ger)

[Reaction of the damaged liver in experimental choledochus occlusion] Vido J, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:228-32, Jul-Aug 66 (Ger)

[Bioptic and functional liver studies in cattle fascioliasis] Rossow N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:307-21, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of liver participation in childhood cystic pancreatic fibrosis] Sitzmann FC, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 175:263-70, May 67 (Ger)

[Morphological and functional investigation results following loss of a healthy spleen] Thorban W. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:266-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and liver function tests in right heart insufficiency] Jipp P, et al. **Med Klin** 61:571-5, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Structure and functional changes of the liver following drainage of the blood of the portal vein] Lorenz D. **Med Klin** 61:894, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of hepatic involvement in tuberculosis in childhood] Sitzmann FC. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:102-4, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Physiopathology and early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Kuru M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:737-47, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Detoxication and excretion capacity in various forms of multiple sclerosis in the combined hippuric acid test] Vollgraff G. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:50-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental contribution on the storage capacity of the liver after extended hypoxydosis] Riedel H, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:302-6, 14 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Bile flow, bile pressure and bromsulphophthalein excretion in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis of the rat] Clodi PH, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:1-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Liver function before and after gynecologic surgery] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:561-7, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the behavior of some colloid lability tests during viral hepatitis] Spigliati P, et al. **Epatologia** 12:647-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Hepatic clearance of sulfobromophthalein administered in small doses in subjects with hepatobiliary diseases] Cravario A, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:135-41, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Research on the physiopathology of the liver in cyanotic congenital heart diseases. IV. Prothrombin activity after vitamin K administration] Forni N, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:624-6, 30 Jun 66 (It)

[Liver function of children with heart diseases] Kotake K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:573-8, 1 May 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the adrenal function under various bodily conditions] Enomoto K. **Jap J Leg Med** 22:153-76, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the function of the liver in the course of ulcerative inflammation of the large intestine] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1684-7, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Assessment of liver and pancreas function in ulcerative colitis] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:862-4, 3 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Disorders of liver function in acute cholecystitis] Jankau O. **Wiad Lek** 21:721-5, 1 May 68 (Pol)

[Immediate and late effects of portacaval and splenorenal anastomoses on hepatic function and neuropsychic behavior in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Goffi Silva L de C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 72:221-32, May 68 (Por)

[Research on hepatic morphofunctional changes in experimental jaundice caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Buşilă VT, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:61-9, 1968 (Rum)

[Some biochemical indices in functional (dysfunctional) uterine hemorrhage] Iakubov Iu, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:58-60, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of anesthesia on liver function under normal conditions and in experimental hepatic insufficiency] Ageev AF. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:74-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Functional disturbances of the liver in primary carcinoma of the lung] Grigorian AV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:120-5, Jan 65 (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of hepatomanometry and splenomanometry in various forms of portal hypertension in children] Leont'ev AF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:88-92, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Functional and morphological changes of the liver in acute cholecystitis] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:22-7, Jan 65 (Rus)

[The effect of stomach resection with subsequent enteroplasty using the small intestine on certain functions of the liver] Vikulova NN. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:23-6, May 66 (Rus)

[Impairment of liver function in its involvement in echinococcosis] Deneka IIa, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 8:22-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of the functional status of the liver on certain hematologic indices (based on data of remote observations of patients recovered from infectious hepatitis)] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:58-61, May 68 (Rus)

[The role of biliary tract diseases in the development of atherosclerosis] Lukash NV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:32-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The status of the liver in obesity] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:91-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the method of determining the activity of the pathological process in the liver in residual manifstations of Botkin's disease] Blokh RL, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:681-2, 1966 (Rus)

[Experience in the study of the external secretory function of the liver in opisthorchis with the use of radioactive rose bengal dye] Farbusovich GM. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:419-22, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Radioisotope investigations of the liver in diseases of the thyroid gland] Slavnov VN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:53-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The assessment of biochemical and isotope methods of study in patients who had infectious hepatitis] Startseva EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:58-61, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Radioisotope study of liver function in drug-induced toxico-allergic reactions in patients with ruberculosis] Vil'derman AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:62-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The status of the protein forming function of the liver in children who have sustained infectious hepatitis] Ermakova TM. **Pediatriia** 45:52-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of anesthesia on liver function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mil'ner EG. **Probl Tuberk** 46:58-60, 1968 (Rus)

[Comparison of some biochemical and hematologic characteristics in radiation sickness and under the effects of alkylating agents for instance thioTEPA] Alesenko AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:718-23, 1966 (Rus)

[Functional status of the liver in typhoid-paratyphoid bacterial carriers] Golubchikova TN. **Sovet Med** 29:99-102, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Functional status of the liver after gastric resection] Izmaĭlov GA. **Sovet Med** 30:91-4, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Functional status of the liver in workers engaged in the production of several organic chloride chemical poisons] Paramonchik VM. **Sovet Med** 31:62-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Functional status of the liver in chronic colitis and enterocolitis determined by the absorption of I 131-labelled rose bengal] Prostiakov KM, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:23-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the clinico-functional status of the liver in chronic alcoholic poisoning] Zakharov VN. **Sovet Med** 31:57-62, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The state of the liver in circulatory insufficiency] Fedorov NE. **Ter Arkh** 38:62-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Functional status of the liver in chronic pneumonia and pulmonary heart disease] Gurin NG. **Ter Arkh** 40:39-43, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Rheography of the liver in patients with rheumatism] Lileev VA. **Ter Arkh** 40:26-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Disorders of liver function after gastric resection in the light of medical expert testimony] Suleeva LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:32-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The liver and obesity] Gorki Ia, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:3-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of a low calorie diet on the functional status of the liver in obese patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Vop Pitan** 27:86-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the main digestive glands in rheumatism during treatment with ACTH and prednisolone] Pevchikh VV. **Vop Revm** 6:58-61, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The antitoxic function of the liver in opisthorchis] Eshkina LS. **Vrach Delo** 7:129, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of methods of examination of liver function in toxic hepatitis] Kazinskaia LN. **Vrach Delo** 10:95-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The functional status of the digestive glands in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Vrach Delo** 3:124-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Functional state of the liver and adrenal cortex in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN. **Vrach Delo** 5:122-3, May 66 (Rus)

[Liver function in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mel'nikov PP. **Vrach Delo** 9:37-40, Sep 66 (Rus)

[The function of the liver and hematopoiesis in the main forms of thyroid pathology] Sakharchuk II. **Vrach Delo** 8:46-50, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of small doses of benzohexonium on the

dynamics of certain liver function tests in peptic ulcer patients] Spivak AM. **Vrach Delo** 3:127-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A study of liver function in patients with thyrotoxicosis using iodine-131 labeled rose bengal dye] Adamian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:14-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Postoperative jaundices caused by pigmentary overload] Casal MA. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2021-7, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Role of the liver in functional disorders of the ovary in women working with carbon disulfide] Bezvershenko AS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:51-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Focal hepatic injury and repair produced by laser radiation. Pathologic and biophysical studies. Fine S, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:155-76, Jan 68
Hepatic effects following abdominal irradiation in children: detection by Au198 scan and confirmation by histologic examination. Fellows KE Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:422-31, Jun 68
Measurement of nucleotide, amino acid, and DNA contents of tissues after whole-body x-irradiation. Burger CL. **Anal Biochem** 20:373-86, Sep 67
Late effects of thorotrast on the liver and spleen, and their efferent lymph nodes. Horta JS da. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:676-99, 11 Dec 67
The influence of partial resection and x-irradiation of the liver on the latent period of chrysoidin hepatoma in mice. Rzucidló Z, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:877-80, 1967
Effect of total-body x-irradiation on the properties of polyribosomes in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baeyens W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:875-7, Dec 67
Effects of partial hepatectomy, of total-body x-irradiation and of AET on the cytidine phosphorylating kinases in rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:579-92, Sep 67
Cell proliferation in the regenerating liver of continously irradiated mice; effect of a radiation-free interval. Fabrikant JI. **Brit J Radiol** 41:369-74, May 68
Nucleolar behavior in regenerating liver of normal and whole-body-irradiated rats. Mironescu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1819-30, Oct 67
The content of alpha-glycerophosphate in mouse liver after whole-body x-irradiation. Berndt J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:187-8, 1967
Ultrastructural development of radiation injury in hepatic parenchymal cells of gamma-irradiated mice. Hendee WR, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:151-8, Feb 68
Effect of cell cycle on recovery from radiation damage in the mouse liver. Coggle JE. **Nature (London)** 217:180-2, 13 Jan 68
Inhibition of a hepatic microsomal enzyme system after head x-irradiation of rats. Nair V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:853-6, Dec 67
Plasma protein synthesis following neutron irradiation. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:265-76, Oct 67
Differential radiosensitivity of the hepatic melanocytes of Amphiuma tridactylum. Prasad KN, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:403-16, Feb 68
Local and generalized effects of local radiation. I. Effects of local radiation to the liver and upper intestines in partially hepatectomized, sham-operated, and normal rats. Looney WB, et al. **Radiology** 89:906-18, Nov 67
The radioprotective effect of glycine during x-ray irradiation. Radioprotection according to the time of administration of glycine. Ghizari E. **Rom Med Rev** 21:69-72, Nov-Dec 67
Respiratory metabolism of liver slices and succinate oxidase activity of isolated liver mitochondria of partially hepatectomized rats irradiated with 1400 R. Simek J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:469-74, 1967
Studies on the nitrogen metabolism in frog liver after whole-body irradiation. IV. Influence of splenectomy, spleen extract and serum of irradiated frogs on the nitrogen excretion by perfused frog liver. Antonijevic M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:280-4, Jun 66
The effect of ionising radiation on stationary concentration of the metabolites of anaerobic glycolysis in the liver of rats whole-body irradiated by the dose of 1400 R. Zícha B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:467-78, Apr 68
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the liver of rats irradiated with x-rays] Hilgertová J, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:239-42, Aug 67 (Cz)
[The fine structural changes in the liver cells of rats of various stages of development and the effect of whole body irradiation on the substructure of the liver of newborn rats] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:145-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Lipid changes in liver cell fractions of rats of various developmental stages and of x-irradiated newborn rats] Haude W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:1-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the lipid balance in the maternal liver, fetal liver, placenta and whole fetus after total-body irradiation with 800 R)] Winkler L. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:457-64, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of whole-body irradiation and 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine on the rat liver] Tempel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1626-30, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Change in the acetyl coenzyme A content in mouse liver following radiation effect in vivo] Berndt J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:307, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Tissue changes in the liver, spleen and kidneys after ionizing radiation] Morgenroth K, et al. **Radiologe** 6:86-94, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Effect of irradiation on the iron uptake of liver cells in vitro] Adám G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:604-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on biologic radiation protection. 78. The activity of phosphoenolpyruvate-carboxykinase and pyruvate kinase in the mouse liver following whole body irradiation. A contribution on the disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism after irradiation] Berndt J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:288-95, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The effect of selective x-ray irradiation of the liver on the synthesis of conjugated sulfuric acids after loading with N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in the rabbit] Birzle H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:602-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Lipoid changes in various rat organs following whole-body irradiation using lethal x-ray doses. V. The behavior of liver-fat fractions] Eberhagen D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:254-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Lipid changes in various rat organs following whole body irradiation with lethal x-ray doses. IV. Behavior of separate liver phosphatides] Eberhagen D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:441-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hematologic changes after irradiation of normal and pathologic liver tissue] Schneider R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:116-30, May 66 (Ger)
[Studies of biological radiation protection. 77. The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on enzymatic changes in tryptophan metabolism caused by irradiation] Streffer C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:453-60, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The effect of various irradiation doses on the erythropoiesis of rats] Trávníček T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:376-90, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on biological radiation protection. 76. Activity of tryptophan and kynurenine hydroxylases in the liver of mice following irradiation in vivo and their modification by 5-hydroxytryptamine] Waldschmidt M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:415-22, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of 1-amino acid oxydase and acyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in the mitochondria as well as the content of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in the liver and spleen of rats after irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. **Strahlentherapie** 132:463-71, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on a biological radiation-protective agent. 79. Activities of serine sulphydrase, cysteine desulphhydrase and cystathionase in the mouse liver following in vivo irradiation] Waldschmidt M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:92-101, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contributions to late changes in the rat liver following whole-body and local irradiation] Weseloh G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:86-101, May 67 (Ger)
[A DNA neoformation and the development of malformations following whole body x-ray irradiation of early embryonal systems of rats. (Radioautographic studies)] Wegner G, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:282-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of short-wave irradiation of the liver on the elimination of bromsulphalein in liver diseases] Füsy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2026-8, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on the polyamines and nucleic acids of the rat liver] Moruzzi MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1088-90, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Preliminary findings on the effects of short waves with pulses on some internal organs of laboratory animals] Sardella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:661-4, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Reactions induced in the body by loco-regional administration of radioisotopes] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4489-90, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Hematological picture and hepatic and renal function after intracavitary, interstitial and intra-arterial administration of P32] Abrate M, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 12:54-6, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Increase of lipid peroxides of tissues in irradiation under local protection] Furnică M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:173-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[The influence of ionizing radiations on the anorganic pyrophosphatase activity of the mouse liver] Ghizari E. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:59-61, 1968 (Rum)
[The effect of chronic x-irradiation on anorgani pyrophosphatase activity] Stefan M, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:55-8, 1968 (Rum)
[Proliferation of liver cells at the focus of an aseptic inflammation under various conditions of x-irradiation] Bulgak VI. **Arkh Anat** 54:55-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Formation of free radical states in animal liver, induced by gamma-radiation and radiotoxins of lipid nature] Baltbardzys Zia, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:209-11, 1 Mar 66 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the liver in patients with diffuse toxic goiter before and after treatment by I-131] Siesivieva VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:21-7, May 66 (Rus)
[The content of lipid phosphorus and lipid radiotoxins in the tissue of irradiated rats] Arutiunova OS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:229-34, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in free amino acid pool in rat-liver and spleen under the effect of ionizing radiation and of a protective agent] Belavina LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:724-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Some data on the development of cirrhosis of the liver under the effect of radioactive cerium] Lebedeva GA. **Radiobiologiia** 6:55-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The level of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in the liver of irradiated rats] Mazurik VK. **Radiobiologiia** 6:482-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of plutonium 239 on the metabolism of free ribonucleotides in the rabbit liver] Tseveleva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:219-23, 1966 (Rus)
[On the rate of appearance of spontaneous and radiation-induced chromosome breaks in liver cells] Kononenko AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1570-3, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Increasing accumulation of cells with chromosome aberrations in normal and irradiated liver in mice] Kononenko AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1391-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol in the liver of adrenalectomized rats injected with corticosteroids and irradiated] Tret'iakova KA. **Vop Med Khim** 12:502-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Methylation of guanidinacetic acid in liver sections of rats subjected to x-ray irradiation] Zelinskiĭ VG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:314-7, 1966 (Uk)
[Influence of ultraviolet light on cholesterol metabolism in rats] Simko V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:469-74, Oct 67 (Slvk)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angial residue hepatography versus direct transumbilical hepatography. A comparison of two new methods. Piccone VA, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:17-21, Jan 68
A radiological study of the lymphatics of the liver. Clain D, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:662-8, Sep 68
On a new tracer for liver scanning. Maass R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:653-4, Sep 67
Experimental oral hepatography in rats. Zboralske FF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 3:35-43, Jan-Feb 68
Liver scan in a case of conjoined twins. Pedroso de Lima JJ, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:363-4, 15 Oct 67
Hepatography with oily contrast medium injected via the portal vein system. Lee YT. **Surgery** 63:948-53, Jun 68
Splenoportography (vascular patterns) in tricuspid valvular disease. Preliminary report. Jimenez-Romo F, et al. **Vasc Dis** 1:217-25, Sep 64
[Preparation of iodine-131 labeled albumin macroagregates for liver scintigraphy] Charamza O. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:395-9, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Sources of errors in the interpretation of retropneumograms] Schimatzek A, et al. **Radiol Austria** 16:215-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Liver lymphangiography] Takebayashi J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 19:77-80, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Thorotrast deposits in radiographies] Büttner K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:495-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[2 cases of situs viscerum inversus totalis confirmed by scintigraphic examination] Kuźmińska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:845-8, 1967 (Pol)

SECRETION

The relationship of protein synthesis to the secretion of the lipid moiety of low density lipoprotein by the liver. Buckley JT, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:341-9, Apr 68
The ins and outs of bicarbonate in the alimentary tract. Hubel KA. **Gastroenterology** 54:647-51, Apr 68
Hepatic triglyceride secretion in relation to lipogenesis and free fatty acid mobilization in fasted and glucose-refed rats. Baker N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:1-7, Jan 68
Gastrin: a stimulant of hepatic bile secretion. Saubermann A, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:296-8, 1967
[Action of several analeptics on choleresis of the rat] Debray C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:297-303, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The biliary function in the course of experiments on incomplete extrahepatic cholestasis] Besançon F, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:537-53, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[White bile as a secretion of liver cells] Zamychkina KS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:15-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Comparative effect of atropine and metacin on the external secretory function of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:334-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery of the liver. McDermott WV Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:778-89, Nov 67 (95 ref.)
Liver resection in the treatment of blunt injuries to the liver. Aronsen KF, et al. **Surgery** 63:236-46, Feb 68
Partial hepatectomy in omphalocele repair. Kleinhaus S, et al. **Surgery** 64:484-5, Aug 68
[Temporary hepatogastrostomy in iatrogenic injuries of the biliary tract. On the technic of

hepatogastrostomy] Yasargil EC.
Helv Chir Acta 34:299-305, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Experience with hepatogastrostomy] Kirsch R, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:521-31, 13 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary results of the use of gold leaf as a hemostatic in plastic surgery] Ardillo L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:401-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[Intravenous lidocaine: preferred anesthetic in hepato-biliary surgery] Cattaneo AD, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:710-4, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Resection en bloc of the gallbladder with its hepatic bed and of the hepatocholedochus with satellite lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the gallbladder] Orecchia C. **Minerva Chir** 22:362-4, 31 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Hepato-intestinal induction at the hepatoportal junction by indwelling nylon sutures for congenital atresia of the biliary tract] Shimura H.
Shujutsu 21:1003-9, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[The problem of complications in traumatic injuries and surgery on the liver] Borovkov SA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:54-60, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical anatomy of the hepatic veins] Sverdlov VB.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:28-33, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Projection of the large intrahepatic bile ducts onto the surface of the liver and surgical approaches to them] Krakovskiĭ AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:46-51, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Liver transplant in dogs] Diez A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 18:37, 1967 **(Sp)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Liver transplant. Taylor K, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:1895-9, Sep 68
Heterotopic liver transplantation utilizing inbred rat strains. I. Characterization of allogeneic graft rejection and the effects of biliary obstruction and portal vein circulation on liver regeneration. Lee S, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:649-69, Mar 68
Results following hypothermic asanguineous liver perfusion in dogs. Bukberg G, et al.
Ann Surg 167:1-62, Jan 68
Persistence of acinar zone function in liver autotransplants with totally reversed blood supply. Sigel B, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:792-8, Nov 67
Orthotopic homotransplantation of the human liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:392-415, Sep 68
Orthotopic liver homotransplantation: coagulation and hematologic changes in the pig. Blecher TE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:331-9, Mar 68
Specific bacteriologic problems after orthotopic liver transplantation in dogs and pigs. Brettschneider L, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:313-22, Aug 68
Platelet changes following clinical and experimental hepatic homotransplantation. Hutchison DE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:27-33, Jul 68
A technique of orthotopic liver translantation in the pig. Calne RY, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:203-6, Mar 68
Auxiliary liver-graft without portal blood. Experimental autotransplantation of left liver lobes. Heyde MN van der, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:114-8, Feb 68
Prolonged survival of liver transplants in the pig. Calne RY, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:645-8, 16 Dec 67
Recognition and prevention of intraoperative warm-ischaemia in liver transplantation. Immelman EJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:220-3, 27 Apr 68
Hepatic heterotransplantation. Arena AJ, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 25:660-70, Nov-Dec 66
Homotransplantation of the canine liver after hypothermic perfusion of long duration. Kestens PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 25:647-59, Nov-Dec 66
Limiting functions of a preserved liver homograft. Mieny CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:179-82, Aug 68
Liver transplantation. Calne RY. **Gut** 9:262-5, Jun 68
Effect of blood flow reversal in liver autotransplants upon the site of hepatocyte regeneration. Sigel B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1231-7, Jun 68
Allogeneic hepatic transplantation using cadaveric donors with clinical application. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:300-8, Apr 68
Vasodepressive effects of the venous effluent following canine liver allotransplantation. Joseph WL, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:367-72, Aug 68
The technique of orthotopic liver homotransplantation in the pig. Terblanche J, et al.
J Surg Res 8:151-60, Apr 68
Partial liver transplantation with primary revascularization in dogs. Preliminary report on new method and its theoretical background. Aoki H, et al. **Keio J Med** 16:205-21, Dec 67
Pig-to-baboon liver xenografts. Calne RY, et al.
Lancet 1:1176-8, 1 Jun 68
Transplantation of the liver.
Med J Aust 1:1009-10, 8 Jun 68
A liver transplant. **Minn Med** 50:1523-37, Oct 67
Distribution of plasma fatty acid before and after canine hepatic homograft. Worth WS.
Nature (London) 217:618-20, 17 Feb 68
Infections in recipients of liver homografts. Fulginiti VA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:619-26, 19 Sep 68
Status of liver transplantation.
New Eng J Med 279:658-9, 19 Sep 68
Liver transplantation. White HJ.
Nurs Times 64:820-1, 21 Jun 68
Liver transplantation. Ruffo A.
Panminerva Med 9:555-9, Dec 67
Changes in serum haptoglobin and group specific component after orthotopic liver homotransplantation in humans. Kashiwagi N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:247-50, May 68
Homotransplantation of the liver in pigs. Mieny CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 5:109-14, Jul-Sep 67
The nature of the rejection response in pig liver homotransplants. Mieny CJ.
S Afr Med J 42:670-2, 6 Jul 68
Orthotopic liver homotransplantation: an experimental study in the unmodified pig. Terblanche J, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:486-97, 18 May 68
Transplantation of the liver. Van die Redaksie.
S Afr Med J 42:485, 18 May 68
Organ transplantation, past and present. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:817-38, Aug 68 (95 ref.)
Successful orthotopic transplantation of liver homografts after eight to twenty-five hours preservation. Brettschneider L, et al.
Surg Forum 18:376-8, 1967
Hypothermic asanguinous liver perfusion in dogs. Buckberg G, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:372-4, 1967
Hypotension induced by infusion of venous effluent following dog liver homotransplantation. Joseph WL, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:379-81, 1967
Effect of allogeneic hepatic transplantation between dalmation and mongrel dogs on urinary excretion of uric acid. Kuster G, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:360-2, 1967
Perfusion storage of excised livers. Mieny CJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:374-6, 1967
The use of combined preservation techniques for extended storage of orthotopic liver homografts. Brettschneider L, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:263-74, Feb 68
Radioisotope scanning in experimental and clinical orthotopic liver transplantation. Groth CG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:808-16, Oct 68
Gastrointestinal and biliary tract conditions. Zeppa R.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:281-4, Feb 68
Effect of ribonucleic acid perfusion on canine kidney and liver homograft survival. Groth CG, et al.
Surgery 64:31-8, Jul 68
Studies of blood flow and ultrastructural changes in rejecting and nonrejecting canine orthotopic liver homografts. Groth CG, et al. **Surgery** 63:658-68, Apr 68
Effect of homograft ischemia upon serum proteins after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kashiwagi N, et al. **Surgery** 63:247-51, Feb 68
A simplified method for orthotopic transplantation of the liver in dogs. Satomura K, et al.
Surgery 62:915-9, Nov 67
Extended survival in 3 cases of orthotopic homotransplantation of the human liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Surgery** 63:549-63, Apr 68
Experimental studies related to clinical xenogeneic liver perfusions. Norman JC, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:809-19, Jul 67
Twenty-four hour liver preservation by the use of continuous pulsatile perfusion and hyperbaric oxygen. Slapak M, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:1154-8, Jul 67
Homotransplantation of the liver. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:790-803, Jul 67
The association of upper gastrointestinal ulceration and orthotopic hepatic allotransplantation in the dog. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:804-8, Jul 67
[Heterotopic auxiliary liver transplantation in the dog] Heyde MN van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:99-100, 13 Jan 68 **(Dut)**
[The principle of functional competition in heterotopic hepatic transplantations] Schalm L.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:543-50, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Progress and prospects in renal and hepatic transplantation] Otte JB, et al.
Ann Chir 20:1423-40, Dec 66 (149 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Experimental auxiliary liver transplantations: sectorial, total and in plurivisceral association] Dagradi A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:309-20, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Orthotopic liver graft in pigs. 1st results] Cordier G, et al. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 92:799-807, 16 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Perfusion of the human liver preparatory to grafting] Kestens PJ, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:767-74, 16 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the liver in the dog: immunosuppressive treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Presse Med 75:1967-70, 30 Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Prognosis of liver transplantation]
Presse Med 76:1479-80, 6 Jul 68 **(Fr)**
[Organ transplantation] Allgöwer M, et al.
Ther Umsch 23:211-5, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Extra- and intracorporeal substitution of the liver] Bücherl ES. **Zbl Chir** 92:1183-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The left hepatic lobe as an anatomical unit for heterotopic transplant] Silvestri E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:810-3, 15 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Auxiliary homotransplants of the liver and spleen en boc. (Experimental research)] Dagradi A, et al.
Chir Ital 18:681-98, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Auxiliary homografts of a complete liver with arterilization of the portal system] Dagradi A, et al.
Chir Ital 18:97-122, Jan 66 **(It)**
[Surgical aspects of liver substitution (functional and anatomic substitution). I: Formulation of the problem] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:1-37, Jan 66 **(It)**
[Problems of surgical anatomy and surgical practice studied with a view to transplantation of sections of the liver in humans] Dagradi A, et al.
Chir Ital 18:639-59, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Auxiliary homografts of liver, kidneys and adrenal glands en bloc. (Experimental research)] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:660-80, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Functional aspects of auto- and homografts of liver lobes in the dog] Serio G, et al.
Chir Ital 18:82-96, Jan 66 **(It)**
[The heterotopic transplant of homologous liver in the dog. From the film: "The transplant of homologous liver oxygenated in extracorporeal circulation. Technic"] Ferraris R, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:221-6, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Transplant of homologous liver oxygenated in extracorporeal circulation. Technic] Ruffo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:217-21, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Experimental transplantation of the liver: surgical methods] Cortesini R, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:359-77, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Reactive changes in liver tissue in frogs and mice in autologous transplantation] Filimonova GF.
Arkh Anat 50:19-26, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Induction of extramedullar hemopoiesis] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:964-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Experimental homologous transplantation of the liver] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:3-11, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Our experience with transplantation of the liver] Mikaeloff F, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:53-7, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Liver transplant. Considerations] Loyúdice F.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1441-2, 8 Sep 67 **(Sp)**
[Practical results of organ transplantation. Liver] Groth CG. **Nord Med** 79:212-4, 15 Feb 68 **(Sw)**
[Replantation of the liver in dogs following total hepatectomy] Alican F.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:209-26, Apr 67 **(Tur)**
[Experimental liver homotransplantation] Alican F.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:296-311, May 67 **(Tur)**

LIVER ABSCESS (C1, C4)

Pyogenic liver abscess. Changing patterns in approach. Joseph WL, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:63-8, Jan 68
Hepatic abscess: review of seven patients seen at Wilford Hall USAF Hospital, 1956-1966. Stanford W, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:20-4, Jan 68
[Huge abscess of the liver and subdiaphragmatic space] Nagay B. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:149-50, Feb 68 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Considerations on a case of multiple hepatic abscesses in a newborn infant] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:445-7, Apr-Jun 67 **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic abscess. Price JE, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:820-5, Oct 67
[The solitary pyogenous liver abscess] Schriber K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:91-4, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A new method of treating suppurative diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Borovkov SA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:57-62, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyogenic hepatic abscess. Warren KW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:40-5, Jul 68
[Relationship of invasive amebiasis to the liver, biliary tract and gallbladder] Lyon E.
Med Welt 33:1893-6, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolaion of Sphaerophorus necrophorus from bovine liver abscesses. Calkins HE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1492-3, Nov 67
[A case of multiple liver abscesses] Olk J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:587-92, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:932-40, 24 Oct 68
Fever of unknown origin, changing clinical course, and pleural effusion. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 68:664-74, 1 Mar 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Mc Bee JW, et al.
Texas Med 63:99-106, Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

[Medico-surgical problems posed by suppurations from

the convexity of the right lobe of the liver] Mercier R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:864-71, 14 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Liver abscess simulating a stomach tumor] Schmitt HE, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:584-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Excision of the left lobe of the liver in connection with multiple abscesses] Dorfman LL, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:126-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Principles in the management of liver abscesses. Block MA. **Amer J Surg** 115:587-8, May 68
Diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic abscess. Price JE, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:820-5, Oct 67

VETERINARY

Erosion of posterior venacava by hepatic abscesses in cattle. Sardeshphande PD. **Indian Vet J** 45:195-9, Mar 68
Effect of feeding barley and other diets on the tissues of the calf. Fell BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:593-8, 2 Dec 67

LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

A ten-year review of amebic abscess of the liver: 1956-1966. Douglas G, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:709-17, Aug 68
Amebic liver abscess. Johnson RL, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:822-9, Sep 68
[Amebic abscess of the liver] Huggins DW. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:404-10 concl, Jun 66 **(Por)**
[Observations on the nuclear morphology of some strains of Entamoeba dysenteriae isolated in Rumania] Silard R, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:165-70, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Serum mucoprotein levels in amoebic liver abscess. Ruas A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:21-5, Mar 67

COMPLICATIONS

Amoebic liver abscess. Some unique presentations. Rab SM, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:811-6, Nov 67
Rupture of a left-lobe amoebic liver abscess following a car accident. Goonaratna C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 12:181-2, Sep 67
Rupture of an amoebic liver abscess into the pericardium. Ogada T. E **Afr Med J** 44:228-9, May 67
Amoebic pericarditis. D'cruz IA, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:342-3, 1 Oct 67
Clinicopathologic conference. **Texas Med** 64:93-102, Mar 68
[Perforations of the chest by amebic liver abscesses. Apropos of 8 cases] Klefstad-Sillonville F, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 27:76-85, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[On the diagnosis and therapy of suppurative diseases of the pleura and lungs in intrathoracic rupture of amebic abscesses of the liver] Babaev OG. **Grudn Khir** 10:84-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Peritonitis in perforations of amebic abscesses in the liver] Babaev OG. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:72-6, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[The nature and causes of complications in abscesses of the liver principally of amebic origin] Berdykeev AM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:80-4, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of intradermal and serologic tests for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Maddison SE, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:540-7, Jul 68
Diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic abscess. Price JE, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:820-5, Oct 67
Resolution time of an amebic liver abscess. Sheehy TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:26-34, Jul 68
Amebias. Problems in diagnosis of amebic hepatitis. Mookerjee GC. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:281-4, May 68
Role of liver function tests and electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in diagnosis and prognosis of amoebic liver abscess. Kamat GR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:111-7, May 68
Amebic abscess of the left lobe of the liver. Le Vine MA, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:415 passim, Apr 68
[Scintigraphic exploration of the liver in hepatic amebiasis. (Description of 2 cases)] Vianello A, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:99-108, 1 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Liver function tests in amebic liver abscess] Hernández de la Portilla, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 18:329-34, Jul-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Niridazole in amebic dysentery and hepatic amebiasis. Doshi JC, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:702-8, Sep 68
A comparative trial of dehydroemetine and emetine hydrochloride in identical dosage in amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:26-8, Mar 67
Emetine hydrochloride and dehydroemetine combined with chloroquine in the treatment of children with amoebic liver abscess. Scragg JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:121-3, Feb 68
Long term sequelae of amoebic abscess of the liver. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1200-4, Nov 67
The treatment of amebic liver abscess with metronidazole (Flagyl): case report of a Vietnam returnee. Kaminsky NI, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:545-6, May 68
Oral dehydroemetine dihydrochloride in intestinal and hepatic amoebic disease. Salem HH, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:406-12, 1968
[Apropos of a case of emetine myocarditis] François G, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:304-7, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Treatment of amebiasis--2-dehydroemetine] Lasserre R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:698-701, 28 May 66 **(Fr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzymes in amoebic liver disease. Santhanagopalan T, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 11:61-4, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Vitamin B 12 absorption test in amoebic liver abscess. Devakul K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:29-34, Mar 67

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical contribution to the study of amebic abscess of the liver. (Findings in 45 cases)] Govoni C. **Chir Ital** 18:534-61, Aug 66 **(It)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of amoebiasis in early infancy. Crawford AR. **J Path Bact** 96:222-6, Jul 68
[Clinical contribution to the study of amebic abscess of the liver. (Findings in 45 cases)] Govoni C. **Chir Ital** 18:534-61, Aug 66 **(It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain chest radiograph in seventy-five cases of primary carcinoma of the liver. Sanders CF. **Clin Radiol** 19:341-6, Jul 68
Diagnosis of 'concealed abscess' in patients of 'amebic hepatitis'. Tandon BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:321-6, Mar 68
[The radiologic aspects of thoracic localizations of amebiasis (17 metropolitan cases)] Delahaye RP, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:173-82, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Roentgenodiagnosis of nongaseous abscesses of the liver mainly amebic in origin] Verdykeev AM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:106-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Principles in the management of liver abscesses. Block MA. **Amer J Surg** 115:587-8, May 68
Diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic abscess. Price JE, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:820-5, Oct 67
[Clinical picture and treatment of amebiasis of the liver] Askerkhanov RP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:77-80, Jan 67 **(Rus)**

LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)
HEPATIC VEINS (A7)
PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

Ezperimental intestinal obstruction in the rat. II. Circulatory changes in the small intestine, liver and kidney. Erdélyi A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:67-75, 1968
Circulatory events accompanying liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Menyhárt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:169-74, 1966
Acute circulatory consequences of partial hepatectomy. Menyhárt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:161-8, 1966
Hemodynamic studies of portal hypertension in schistosomiasis. Coutinho A. **Amer J Med** 44:547-56, Apr 68 (54 ref.)
Persistence of acinar zone function in liver autotransplants with totally reversed blood supply. Sigel B, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:792-8, Nov 67
Splanchnic hemodynamics during induced muscular exercise in the anesthetized dog. Lacroix E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:235-50, Mar 66
Operative hemodynamic studies in portal hypertension. Significance and limitations. Price JB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:843-52, Nov 67
Experimental extracorporeal liver perfusion. Alichniewicz A, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 10:153-7, Oct 67
Experimental measurements of hepatic blood flow during cholestasis. Kubiak J, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:115-9, Jul 68
Entero-hepatic circulation of 7-alpha-H3-DHEA-S-35-sulfate, 7-alpha-H3-DHEA-C14-glucuronoside and free 7-alpha-H3-DHEA in the human. Knapstein P, et al. **Experientia** 23:480-1, 15 Jun 67
Osmoreception in the portal circulation. Haberich FJ. **Fed Proc** 27:1137-41, Sep-Oct 68
Hepatic telangiectases and portosystemic encephalopathy in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Michaeli D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:929-32, May 68
A controlled trial of colon bypass in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Resnick RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:1057-69, Jun 68
Measurement of hepatic blood flow by a thermodilution method. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:779-83, Nov 67
Influence of dual inflows on canine hepatic-circulation studies made with external scintillation detectors. Townsend AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:192-7, May 68
The role of the liver in the homologous blood reaction in dogs. Ankeney JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:288-98, Feb 68
Pig liver perfusion and hepatic coma. Beveridge J. **Med J Aust** 1:510, 23 Mar 68
Evaluation of portal circulation via subcutaneously translocated spleen. Mewett JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:400-2, 1967
Hepatic metabolism of oxygen, glucose, and ammonia following portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:329-31, 1967
Microcirculatory changes in primate and human liver during shock. Vanecko RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:18-20, 1967
Experimental evaluation of liver atrophy and portacaval shunt. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1253-8, Dec 67
Liver opacification following lymphangiography: Pathogenesis and clinical significance. Chavez CM, et al. **Surgery** 63:564-70, Apr 68
Studies of blood flow and ultrastructural changes in rejecting and nonrejecting canine orthotopic liver homografts. Groth CG, et al. **Surgery** 63:658-68, Apr 68
The electromagnetic measurement of liver blood flow and cardiac output in conscious dogs during feeding and exercise. Hopkinson BR, et al. **Surgery** 63:970-5, Jun 68
Experimental study on hemodynamics of hepatic arterial and portal venous flow. Shafey OA, et al. **Surgery** 63:962-5, Jun 68
Effect of hypophysectomy and spinal cord transection on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Rice AJ, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:194-201, Mar 68
[Vascular exploration of the liver in a case of distomatosis] Paris J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:1045-52, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Advantages in using a uniform compound of radioactive albumin in the determination of hepatic circulation output] Silva Carvalho J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1670-3, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Anatomic variations discovered by selective angiography of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Guien C, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:203-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The circulatory state governs hepatic physiology and pathology] Bernard A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:29-36, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein. Histological and ultrastructural data] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1221-5, 22 May 68 **(Fr)**
[Liver circulation in patients with cirrhosis before and after anastomosis operations] Hoffmeister HE. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:358-64, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[ON QUANTITATIVE BLOOD SUPPLY OF THE LIVER IN PATIENTS WITH LIVER CIRRHOSIS] Hoffmeister HE. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:154-9, May-Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Heart rate volume and oxygen levels (p02 and saturation) in liver venous blood during halothane anesthesia] Gattiker R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:151-4, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the contrast-media passage time of intra-arterially applied I-131-urografin in liver arteriography] Georgi M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:482-6, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[The pressure relationship of hepatic circulation] Messmer K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:75-90, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of hepatic metabolism in the unanesthetized, free, mobile rabbit] Müller F. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:256-62, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of liver circulation with Kr-85 clearance in rats in hemorrhagic shock] Waldeck F, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:201-13, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Measurement and significance of liver hemodynamics] Preisig R. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1289-92, 30 Sep 67 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of heart rate changes on the liver circulation in total heart block] Schmitt W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:577-80, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Portal plethora in liver cirrhosis and its influence on

the clinical and biochemical findings] Knežević S. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:817-29, 16 Sep 67 (97 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis due to carbon tetrachloride: possibility of reversion at different time distance from partial hepatectomy. (Experimental grounds to evaluate the usefulness of hepatectomy in the therapy of cirrhosis)] Marrano D, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 3:3-139, 1966 **(It)**

[Circulatory and biochemical modifications of the hepato-portal system during acute experimental biliary hypertension] Rossi R, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:98-107, 1966 **(It)**

[Auxiliary homografts of a complete liver with arterilization of the portal system] Dagradi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:97-122, Jan 66 **(It)**

[Measurement of the liver blood flow by the implanted double-thermocouple method] Hakano N. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:327-45, 20 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of communication of the left atrium and the coronary sinus complicated by anomalous hepatic vein return] Nagai I, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:363-6, Apr 66 **(Jap)**

[Common hepatic artery in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Obel W, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:403-12, 1967 **(Pol)**

[The results of omentopulmonopexy in the dog with various forms of an experimental model of blocked hepatic circulation] Roman LI. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:17, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic rheography as a method of early detection of decompensation of the greater circulation] Zinger LI. **Kardiologiia** 8:129-32, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of portal blood flow rate in children] Sneshko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:18-20, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of studies of liver hemodynamics on the basis of cardio-portal circulation and puncture biopsy data in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:37-41, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the liver in patients with rheumatism] Lileev VA. **Ter Arkh** 40:26-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of hepatoportal circulatory disorders] Mansurov KhKh. **Ter Arkh** 40:5-14, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[On the normal rheogram of the liver] Miliagin VA. **Ter Arkh** 38:68-72, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Rheography of congestive liver] Nedogoda VV. **Ter Arkh** 38:54-62, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The segmentary structure of the liver and its significance in surgery] Borovkov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:30-4, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of portahepatic venous shunts and cirrhosis in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats. Hase T. **Amer J Path** 53:83-98, Jul 68

Oxytocin modulation of blood flow in the unanesthetized male rat. Goldman H. **Amer J Physiol** 214:860-2, Apr 68

Effects of halothane and cyclopropane on femoral and hepatic blood flow in shocked dogs. Boettner RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:213-7, May-Jun 68

Effect of repeated administration of synthetic vasopressin on hemodynamics in dogs. Razzak MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:388-95, Dec 67

The effects of adenosine triphosphate and histamine on the hepatic blood flow. Ohyama K. **Wakayama Med Rep** 11:133-42, Mar 67

[Studies of liver blood circulation in anesthesia] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:148-50, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium dehydrocholate on the blood flow and oxygen consumption of the liver in narcotized dogs] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:197-201, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Action of acetylcholine, bradykinin and angiotensin on the liver blood flow of the anesthetized dog and on the pressure in the ligated ductus choledochus] Scholtholt J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:189-201, 23 Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[The effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline, isoproterenol and adenosine on the blood flow in the liver and in the splanchnic area in dogs] Scholtholt J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:129-54, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The effect of catecholamine, hypertensin and vasopressin injections on the liver circulation in dogs] Messmer K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:120-37, 1968 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microcirculation and hemodynamic analysis of the blood circulation of the liver. Nakata K. **Acta Path Jap** 17:361-76, Aug 67

The relationship between liver blood-flow and the gastric secretory response induced by histamine. Schofield PF, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:931-4, Nov 67

Splanchnic blood flow and metabolism in heat-stressed man. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:475-84, Apr 68

Effect of blood flow reversal in liver autotransplants upon the site of hepatocyte regeneration. Sigel B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1231-7, Jun 68

The clearance of 133 xenon from the liver after intraportal injection in man. Aronsen KF, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:241-5, 1 Jul 66

[The arterial collateral circulation of the liver] Düx A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:1-17, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[A study of the plasticity of the arterial flow bed of pig's liver following partial or complete ligation of the hepatic artery] Kaman J. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:390-421, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Pressure-flow rate relations of the hepatic portal vein flow in dogs and cats] Bauereisen E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:246-54, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The pressure-volume diagram and elasticity values of the entire liver vascular system of the cat in situ] Lutz J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:315-27, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Liver capillary pressure and oxygen saturation in the liver veins in experimental improvement of the liver circulation following portacaval anastamosis] Matzander U, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1876-81, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Experimental hepatic regeneration in rats. V. Latere-lateral portacaval shunt] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:644-7, 15 Apr 68 **(It)**

[Experimental hepatic regeneraion in rats. IV. Partial ligation of the portal vein] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:641-4, 15 Apr 68 **(It)**

[Change in hepatic circulatory dynamics and splenic contraction. I] Petrelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:690-4, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**

[Change in hepaic circulatory dynamics and splenic contraction. II.] Petrelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:695-7, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**

[Adaptation physiology of the neonatal liver and its disorders--with special reference to portal-hepatic circulation] Ogawa J. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:997-1025, 1 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[1st experiences in the determination of liver blood flow] Karanfilski B, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 13:69-75, 1966 **(Ser)**

[Sequelae of exclusion of portal system from the blood circulation of the liver in animals] Kolpakov EV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:601-11, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

Lacking influence of infestation with Trichosomoides crassicauda on the development of cirrhosis of the liver in rats on a low protein, high fat diet. Ahlqvist J, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:111-4, Mar-Apr 66

Cirrhosis of the liver. Read AE. **Brit Med J** 1:427-30, 17 Feb 68

Slow progress in cirrhosis. **Brit Med J** 2:445-6, 25 May 68

Infantile cirrhosis of liver. A study of 50 cases. Banerjee D, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:277-80, Jul 67

Indian childhood cirrhosis. Clinico-pathological study of 100 cases. Dayal RS, et al. **Indian Pediat** 5:17-23, Jan 68

Infantile cirrhosis of the liver. **Indian Pediat** 5:43-4, Jan 68

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Annamalai AL, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:372-3, 16 Apr 68

Natural history of cirrhosis. **Lancet** 1:1076, 18 May 68 (18 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 51-1967. **New Eng J Med** 277:1307-14, 14 Dec 67

[Pregnancy and alcoholic cirrhosis] Vivien P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1271-2, 25 May 68 **(Fr)**

[Liver cirrhosis] Markoff N. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1160, 2 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Portal plethora in liver cirrhosis and its influence on the clinical and biochemical findings] Knežević S. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:817-29, 16 Sep 67 (97 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of liver cirrhosis based on the clinical results from 1938 to 1965 at the Tokyo University Hospital, Dept. of Internal Medicine] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2575-82, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Liver diseases] Ichida F, et al. **Naika** 21:12-8, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Ascites, edema, upper abdominal pain, anorexia, general malaise, insomnia] Iio M. **Naika** 19:903-6 passim, May 67 **(Jap)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis: analysis of factors controlling prognosis] Hirayama C, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1780-7, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Limitation of the concept and operative indication] Gasparini Filho S. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:93-8, Nov 66 **(Por)**

[Clinical expression of hepatic regeneration in chronic hepatopathies] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:115-23, 1968 **(Rum)**

[The skin in liver cirrhosis] Hahn A. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:963-8, Aug 66 **(Ser)**

[What is hepatic cirrhosis?] Coppo M. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:294-8, 1966 **(Sp)**

[Effect of furosemide on liver cirrhosis patients with ascites] De Los Reyes MP, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:149-54, Mar 66 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

Broad-band hypergammaglobulinemia and chronic liver disease. II. Immunoglobulin levels in liver cirrhosis. Bonomo L, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:152-6, May-Jun 67

Red blood cell-transketolase activity in malnourished alcoholics with cirrhosis. Fennelly J, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:946-9, Sep 67

Indirect reacting hyperbilirubinemia in cirrhosis: its relation to red cell survival. Felsher BF, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:598-607, Jul 68

Serum level of the fourth component of complement in various diseases. Inai S, et al. **Biken J** 10:65-87, Jun 67

Unusual band on starch gel electrophoresis of sera from patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Hoenigová J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:313-4, Nov 67

Serum ceruloplasmin in liver cirrhosis. Ventura E, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 107:360-7, 1967

Red cell lipids in Zieve's syndrome: their relation to hemolysis and to red cell osmotic fragility. Westerman MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:663-9, Oct 68

Thyroxine-binding prealbumin in alcoholic cirrhosis. Agostoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1:926-7, 27 Apr 68

Behaviour of serum bilirubins in cirrhosis of the liver with jandice. (Chemical and chromatographic assays of 18 cases). Manenti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 9:317-20, Sep 67

Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in patients with cardiovascular diseases, anemia, and cirrhosis of the liver. Mulhausen R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:291-7, 1967

[Rheumatoid factor, mucoproteins, sialic acid and Greenspan's reaction in biopsy proven hepatic steatosis, chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:223-8, 23 Feb 68 **(Cz)**

[Contribution to the study of peripheral lymphocytes in liver cirrhosis] Hoenig V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:700-4, Jul 67 **(Cz)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins in the course of chronic liver diseases] Fronesco E, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:870-8, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

[Action of ascorbic acid on ammoniemia, alpha-ketoglutaric acid, glutamic acid and glutamine in cirrhotic and normal subjects] Schirardin H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2060-4, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The serum glycoproteins in alcoholic cirrhosis] Froehlich AL. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:565-71, 28 May 67 **(Fr)**

[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:79-86, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Study of the lipolytic activity of plasma in fasting in normal persons and in cirrhotic patients] Schwed P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1649-52, 9 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[ON QUANTITATIVE BLOOD SUPPLY OF THE LIVER IN PATIENTS WITH LIVER CIRRHOSIS] Hoffmeister HE. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:154-9, May-Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Hematologic isotope studies with radiochromium in liver cirrhosis] Tartaroglu N, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:257-68, Sep-Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Dihydroxyacetone metabolism in blood hemolysates of subjects with liver cirrhosis] Bielik E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:93-4, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[On lipoprotein lipase activity, serum lipids and the effect of heparin on the blood sugar level in atrophic liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Bosadjiewa E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:393-6, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Lactic and pyruvic acids in the blood in hepatic insufficiency and in hepatic coma] Gioannini P, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:503-21, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Oxygen desaturation of the arterial blood in hepatic cirrhosis] Cutillo A. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:356-65, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[On the finding of hypoceruloplasmin in the blood of 3 patients with non-wilsonian hepatic cirrhosis] Brusa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:202-4, 28 Feb 67 **(It)**

[On the ability of calcium binding with proteins in certain morbid conditions] Adamski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:667-74, Jun 68 **(Pol)**

[Serum triglycerides in liver cirrhosis] Wojnar S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:787-91, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Blood groups and Rh factor in liver cirrhosis] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1765-6, 13 Nov 67 **(Pol)**

[Level of plasma triglycerides in certain disease entities] Wojnar S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1727-9, 2 Oct 67 **(Pol)**

[Behavior of heterohemagglutination reaction in non-viral jaundice] Bergiel A. **Wiad Lek** 21:339-43, 1 Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[Changes in factors of the prothrombin complex (prothrombin, proconvertin, proaccelerin) in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Stănescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:417-23, Apr 67 **(Rum)**

[Rheography of congestive liver] Nedogoda VV. **Ter Arkh** 38:54-62, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of therapeutic factors of the Morshin health resort on the status of the peripheral blood] Petrash IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:124-5, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbon tetrachloride induced cirrhosis. Effect of age and sex. Reuber MD, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:275-9, Mar 68

Thioacetamide research in dogs. I. Hepatic cirrhosis. Rodriguez Olleros A, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:65-75, 1968

Experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene after preliminary carbon tetrachloride injections. Ueda Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:175-206, Jun 67

The relation between experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by successive administration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and carbon tetrachloride. Ueda Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:109-40, Jun 67

The relation between experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by simultaneous administration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and carbon tetrachloride. Ueda Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:83-107, May 67

[On the significance of the spleen in the development of experimental liver cirrhosis] Hartung H, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:292-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)

[Histologic findings in the rat liver in thioacetamide cirrhosis and splenectomy] Hartung H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:894, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Alcoholic liver damage with special consideration of the Zieve syndrome] Baumberger N. **Praxis** 56:1146-53 contd, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies on leukocytes in human liver cirrhosis and experimental cirrhosis in the rabbit in regard to exstirpation of the spleen] Fleischer J. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1284-7, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Humoral influence of regeneration of the cirrhotic liver] Bartók I, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:360-8, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Regeneration, following partial hepatectomy, of liver chronically damaged by diethylnitrosamine] Mohr U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:528-30, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Sequelae of thorotrast. Observations on autopsy cases] Ueda S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:453-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatic cirrhosis. A problem in communication. Popper H, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:1-7, Jan-Feb 68

[Experience in the application of the modern classification of liver cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:46-53, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Classification of liver cirrhoses] Ryss SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:105-12, Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis associated with spironolactone in a patient with cardiac cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:393-8, Sep 68

Human biotin deficiency. A case history of biotin deficiency induced by raw egg consumption in a cirrhotic patient. Baugh CM, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:173-82, Feb 68

Riedel's lobe and cirrhosis. Report of a case. Keyloun VE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1174-7, Nov 67

Bacterial endocarditis and cirrhosis of the liver. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:664-8, Jul 68

The development of postshunt hemochromatosis--parenchymal siderosis in patients with cirrhosis occuring after portasystemic shunt surgery. A review of the literature and report of two additional cases. Ecker JA, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:13-29, Jul 68

Hepatic glomerulosclerosis (an analysis of 60 cases). Gullian RA, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:499-502, Jun 68

Cirrhosis, cyanosis and polycythaemia: multiple pulmonary arteriovenous anastomoses. Hutchison DC, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:139-51, Jul 68

Renal failure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. 3. Evaluation of intrarenal blood flow by para-aminohippurate extraction and response to angiotensin. Schroeder ET, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:887-96, Dec 67

Relationship between serum sodium and hyperventilation in cirrhosis. Wilder CE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:971-6, Nov 67

The acanthocyte in cirrhosi with hemolytic anemia. Douglass CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:390-7, Feb 68

Renal failure in cirrhosis--role of plasma volume. Papper S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:958-9, Apr 68

Treatment of hepatic coma in cirrhosis by plasmapheresis and plasma infusion (plasma exchange). Sabin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1-7, Jan 68

Hemochromatosis following hepatitis in a patient with systemic iron overload. Klion FM, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:342-7, Sep 68

Duodenal perforation and hemorrhage complicating cirrhosis. Bogardus GM. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:263-5, Feb 68

Idiopathic cardiomegaly in Ceylon. Congestive cardiac failure, cardiomegaly, hepatomegaly, and portal fibrosis associated with malnutrition. Obeyesekere I. **Brit Heart J** 30:226-35, Mar 68

Pulmonary hypertension with hepatic cirrhosis. Segel N, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:575-8, Jul 68

The neuro-psychiatric syndrome associated with chronic liver disease and an extensive portal-systemic collateral circulation. **Cent Afr J Med** 13:147, Jun 67

Pulmonary hypertension associated with cirrhosis of the liver and with portacaval shunts. Senior RM, et al. **Circulation** 37:88-96, Jan 68

A controlled trial of colon bypass in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Resnick RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:1057-69, Jun 68

Splenomegaly in cirrhosis of liver. Maheshwari HB. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:241-5, Apr 68

Type of cirrhosis as an aetiological agent in primary carcinoma of liver. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 11:8-12, Jan 68

Clinico-pathological association of rickets and cirrhosis of liver. Potdar RD, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:174-8, Apr 67

Intestinal lymphangiectasia in liver cirrhosis. el-Rooby AA. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:644-54, 1967

Klinefelter's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Chhetri MK, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:179-81, 16 Aug 67

Paradoxical effect of vitamin K therapy in aggravating hypoprothrombinaemia. Gupta KD, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:482-4, 16 Nov 67

Cirrhosis with portal hypertension and ascites in kwashiorkor (a clinical-pathological study). Hanafy MM, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 14:3-7, Mar 68

Papillary necrosis in patients with cirrhosis: a study of 102 patients. Longacre AM, et al. **J Urol** 99:391-5, Apr 68

Central nervous system toxicity induced by lidocaine. Report of a case in a patient with liver disease. Selden R, et al. **JAMA** 202:908-9, 27 Nov 67

Spastic paraparesis following portacaval shunts. Pant SS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:135-41, Feb 68

Ruptured mesenteric varix in cirrhosis--unusual cause for hemoperitoneum. Rothschild JJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:97-8, 11 Jan 68

Alcoholism, fever, and suspected hepatic failure. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2479-87, 15 Sep 67

Cirrhosis with secondary siderosis or primary haemochromatosis. Williams R. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1255-7, Dec 67

Fibrosing alveolitis and chronic liver disease. Turner-Warwick M. **Quart J Med** 37:133-49, Jan 68

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cirrhosis of the liver. Report of two cases. An SY, et al. **Radiology** 91:795-6 passim, Oct 68

Small intestinal edema in cirrhosis: its disappearance with diuresis. Diner WC. **Radiology** 91:792-4, Oct 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus, calcifying polymyositis and ascitogenic cirrhosis. Coltoiu A, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:29-32, 1968

Clinical pathological conference, R. E. Thomason General Hospital, El Paso. **Southwest Med** 49:70-5, Apr 68

Syndrome of metabolic alkalosis, hypokalemia, and hyperammonemia in patients with cirrhosis. Riveron E, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:341-2, 1967

Gastroesophageal decongestion and splenectomy in the treatment of esophageal varices secondary to bilharzial cirrhosis: anatomical and experimental studies. Hassab MA, et al. **Surgery** 63:731-7, May 68

Congenital hepatic fibrosis as a cause of portal hypertension: report of two cases. Hermann RE, et al. **Surgery** 62:1095-9, Dec 67

Cyanosis with hepatic cirrhosis. A case with pulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Karlish AJ, et al. **Thorax** 22:555-61, Nov 67

[2 cases of liver cirrhosis with paraproteinemia] Fučíková T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:184-6, 9 Feb 68 (Cz)

[Hepatocerebral syndrome] Gostof R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:523-6, 19 May 67 (Cz)

[On the intravenous tolbutamide test following the administration of glucocorticoids in liver cirrhosis] Středa M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1172-3, 27 Oct 67 (Cz)

[On the surgical treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:37-45, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Remarks on the clinical aspects and physiopathology of arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm] Lequime J, et al. **Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int** 15:201-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Mechanism of male hypogonadism during cirrhosis] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:821-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Rapid onset of cirrhosis in hepato-biliary tuberculosis. Developmental data from biopsy and autopsy examinations] Batzenschlager A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:288-94, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Cirrhosis and macroglobulinemia (apropos of a case)] Rubens-Duval A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:649-58, 28 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hepatoma 23 years after pericardectomy] Marion P. **Lyon Chir** 62:873-6, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Anatomic and clinical study of a case of meningeal cryptococcosis (Cryptococcus neoformans), treated with amphotericin B, in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Martin L, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 5:287-96, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Hypofibrinogenemia in the course of cirrhoses. A biologic study] Hollard D, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:131-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in cirrhosis of the liver] Tytgat GN, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:123-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Physiopathological and therapeutic problems caused by acid-base imbalance in patients with liver cirrhosis] Béraud C, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1405-7, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Hepatosplenic sclerosis and the Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Grilliat JP, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2235-6, 25 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Upper digestive hemorrhage in cirrhosis (139 cases)] Lataste J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:307-9, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Results of venous derivations in hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension of cirrhotic origin (45 cases)] Lataste J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:185-8, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Primary cancer of the liver in cirrhosis. Increase in the incidence and observation in known and follow-up cirrhotic patients] Péquignot H, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2595-600, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Dysglobulinemic cirrhosis and sarcoma] Dupuy R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:605-11, 28 May 67 (Fr)

[A case of secondary hemochromatosis after portacaval anastomosis] Gardiol D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1494-8, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Severe renal insufficiency in ascitic liver cirrhosis. description, mechanism and therapy of its princpal forms] Vesin P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:477-84, 15 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Meningeal listeriosis in a cirrhotic] Cachin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:236-8, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)

[The treatment of chronic liver patients with portacaval anastomosis] Becker K. **Deutsch Med J** 17:260-3, 5 May 66 (Ger)

[On the cervical lympho-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Schreiber HW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:195-200, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Anemia and polycythemia in liver cirrhosis] Hadnagy C, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:14-20, May 66 (Ger)

[Studies of subjective and objective dark-adaptation in liver diseases] Straub W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:711-25, 1966 (Ger)

[On the significance of lymphography in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:124-39, 1967 (Ger)

[Pictures on the differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Koncz J. **Med Welt** 15:961-2, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the "second disease"] Hamperl H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:213-9, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On chronic panphlebitis of the mesenteric veins in liver cirrhosis, with observations on the concept of phlebosclerosis] Krauspe C. **Path Europ** 1:193-203, 1966 (Ger)

[Thrombocytopenia and liver cirrhosis] Frick W. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:407-13, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Problems in the management of acute bleeding from esophageal varices due to liver cirrhosis] Matzander U. **Thoraxchirurgie** 16:338-47, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Irreversible lactic acid acidosis in acute liver necrosis] Leppla W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:259-64, 1967 (Ger)

[On the cause of thrombopenia in liver cirrhosis: studies of thrombocyte storage in the spleen] Huber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:826-8, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)

[A new case of liver cirrhosis with a beta-globulin plasmocytosis] Schneiderbaur A. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:445-50, 7 May 66 (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence of chronic lymphadenosis with polyglobulia and liver cirrhosis] Bán A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1305-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the heart in liver cirrhosis. (Summary of investigations and examinations of 50 patients with regard to the electrocardiogram and x-ray)] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:312-28, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Congenital fibrosis of the liver as the cause of portal hypertension in children] Černý J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2868-74, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical observations on the displacement of the spleen in the thorax in portal vein occlusion] Turunen M, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1515-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Liver cirrhosis and gastric ulcer] Szepesházi K. **Orv Hetil** 108:1260-2, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Relations between hepatic cirrhosis and microcythemia] Garagnani A, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:529-46, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[On the possibility of using the hyperammonemia test after exercise for evaluation of the anti-ammonemic effectiveness of drugs] Secchi GC, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:522-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Modern aspects of therapy in hemorrhage shock in cirrhotics] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:575-8, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Splanchnic hemodynamics and the various evolutive phases of fatty degeneration of the liver] Bevilacqua G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:322-34, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Limitations of the shunt operations in surgical treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes caused by portal hypertension] Li Voti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:64-8, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Proscillardin A in the treatment of cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Clinco-experimental contribution] Bellomo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4246-62, 1 Dec 67 (It)

[Observations on the diuretic activity of furosemide] Majeron PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3104-7, 12 Sep 67 (It)

[Acute bullous pemphigus in hepatic cirrhosis

complicated in the terminal phase by a febrile process] Martignoni F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3340-6, 4 Aug 68 **(It)**

[Ethacrynic acid: research on the mechanism of action and clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:129-45, 17 Jan 68 **(It)**

[Modern trends in the surgical treatment of ascites caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 15:579-88, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Clinical indications of porto-systemic decompression in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Modiano C. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:371-80, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Diabetes mellitus and hepatic cirrhosis. Statistical data on autopsy cases] Romanelli R.
Pathologica 58:393-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Autopsy case of juvenile hepatoma with liver cirrhosis due to schistosomiasis japonica] Kure S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:705-9, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Correlation between liver cancer and liver cirrhosis] Miyachi T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:9, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Ascites due to hepatic cirrhosis] Kato E, et al.
Naika 19:1229-33, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Autopsy case of chronic nephritis complicated by liver cirrhosis] Miyoshi S, et al.
Naika 20:1177-82, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Various types of abdominal complications in hepatic cirrhosis--evalution of autopsied cases] Tanaka N, et al. **Naika** 20:326-9, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[A case of hepatic cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia and beta-2M-macroglobulinemia diagnosed after infectious hepatitis] Matuszak J.
Przegl Lek 23:586-7, Jul 67 **(Pol)**

[Banti's "disease" and cirrhogenic splenic diseases] Athanasiu A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1510-20, Dec 67 **(Rum)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum in hepatic cirrhosis. (Pathogenetic considerations)] Schächter A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1213-6, Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[On the problem of atherosclerosis in liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:29-33, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture of a hepatic form of late cutaneous porphyria] Iarlykova EI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:109-11, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Progesterone treatment of the edematous-ascitic syndrome in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Berezov VM, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:50-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On the mechanism of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis] Prutovykh NN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:50-2, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Secondary hemolytic anemia in a patient with posthepatitic annular cirrhosis of the liver] Skopichenko NF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:103-5, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis] Arroyo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:1021-46, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital damage of the liver of sibs associated with jaundice. Dvořáčková I, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:29-37, 1967

Congenital hepatic fibrosis in a female Eurasian child. Tan PM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 8:150-4, Sep 67

[On a case of cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis (congenital liver fibrosis) with hypoglycemia and convulsions] Vest M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:1-13, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Review of the literature and report of the 1st case recorded in México] Valle González A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 18:353-65, Jul-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

An intravenous galactose tolerance test and its use in hepatobiliary diseases. Tengström B.
Acta Med Scand 183:31-40, Jan-Feb 68

False-positive liver scans in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Klion FM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:283-91, Aug 68

Scintiphotography in cirrhosis. Luthra MS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:211-3, Sep 68

Hemodynamic and radiological evaluation of patients with hepatic or pancreatic disease by combined umbilico-portal and systemic venous catheterization. Joly JG, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:16-24, 6 Jan 68

Juvenile hepatic cirrhosis simulating congenital heart disease. Desbaillets P, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:170-6, 1967

Evaluation of a simple scoring technique in the diagnosis of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian Pediat** 5:24-8, Jan 68

Hepatic murmur in cirrhosis of liver (a case report). Deodhar KP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 13:82-3, Apr 67

Cirrhosis, septicemia, and subcutaneous gas formation. Bruno MS, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2852-60, 1 Nov 67

[Clinical significance of the values of blood coagulation and their changes in liver cirrhoses and portal hypertension of children] Studenikin MJ, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:972-9, Nov 67 **(Cz)**

[Value of determination of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in hepatic diseases. Description of a personal method and initial results] Rottiers R, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 29:821-30, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

[Anatomo-scintigraphic comparisons. Apropos of 58 examinations of the liver] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:459-62, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[One of the aspects of liver cirrhosis in Lebanon] Gébara I.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:397-402, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Clinical application of a quantitative lugol test. Its diagnostic and prognostic significance in hepatic pathology] Cachin M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2287-91, 10 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Elimination of the indocyanine green substance Wofaverdin in liver cirrhotics in the differentiation of the degree of severity] Ehrke D, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:102-7, Mar-Apr 68 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and liver cirrhosis with siderosis. Differential diagnosis by study of the ferro-and erythrocytes kinetics with radioactive iron (Fe59) and chromium (Cr51)] Brunner HE.
Klin Wschr 44:1235-43, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Latex rapid test in liver diseases] Wessel G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:232-3, 1 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen in chronic melitensis] De Dominicis A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:189-90, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Transhepatic-percutaneous portography and lymphography in hepatic cirrhosis] Arullani C, et al.
Epatologia 12:915-20, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the most common humoral studies for the purposes of identification of a chronic hepatopathy in the course of digestive hemorrhage] Gallioli G, et al.
Epatologia 12:957-1010, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Behavior of the Hoyt-Morrison test in patients with liver cirrhosis with positive history of viral hepatitis] Saraceni G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:563-5, Aug 66 **(It)**

[On the diagnostic value of the Hoyt and Morrison test] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1499-503, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Splenomegalic hepatic cirrhosis or Banti's syndrome?] Dogliotti GC. **Minerva Med** 59:1425-39, 28 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Liver cirrhosis] Takeuchi J, et al.
Naika 20:830-8, Nov 67 (44 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Hypertrophic liver cirrhosis in a 3 -and-one-half-year-old child] Szacki J, et al.
Pat Pol 18:187-91, Apr-Jun 67 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of analysis hyperglycemic curves for evaluation of the intestinal absorption] Cichecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:537-49, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the ether test in early recognition of liver cirrhosis] Sliwiński B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:757-8, 15 May 67 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the ther test in early recognition of liver cirrhosis] Sliwiński B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:757-8, 15 May 67 **(Pol)**

[The value of scanning in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Loginov AS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-60, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[C-reactive protein, protein fractions and amino acids in ascitic fluid (experimental study)] Podil'chak MD.
Vop Onkol 12:45-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Some interesting findings in our experience with laparoscopy in cirrhosis] Hernández Guío C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:609-10, May 67 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of oral isosorbide and intravenous mannitol as adjuncts to the diuresis of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gagnon O, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:284-95, Sep 67

Megaloblastic anemia possibly induced by triamterene in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Two case reports. Lieberman FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:168-73, Jan 68

Isosorbide (hydronol) an oral osmotic diuretic. Orvis HH, et al. **Delaware Med J** 40:237-45, Aug 68

Hyperkalemic changes during spironolactone therapy for cirrhosis and ascites, with special reference to hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis. Radó JP, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:874-86, Aug 68

A controlled clinical trial comparing the diuretic furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Chaudhury RR, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:157-63, Feb 68

Comparative efficacy of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide (separately and in combination) in cirrhotic edema. Munshi CP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:583-9, Dec 67

The potassium-sparing effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) on the kaliuretic effect of ethacrynic acid. Sethy VH, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:309-14, Sep-Oct 68

Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy with lactulose. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:160-3, 27 Jul 68

[The treatment of compensated hepatopathies using Sirepar and Ripason] Fassati P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1143-50, 20 Oct 67 **(Cz)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis treated with pyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydroxymethylamide (Bilamid)] Corridsen V.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:427-8, 30 Mar 67 **(Dan)**

[Apropos of the indications for anabolic steroids in the treatment of chronic hepatic lesions] Blahniková L, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 107:354-9, 1967 **(Fr)**

[What one should know about the medical treatment of cirrhotic edema] Girard M.
J Med Lyon 46:263-81, 20 Feb 65 **(Fr)**

[Clinical study of heptaminol acefyllinate] Queneau P, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1561-6, 10 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Effects of angiotensin on the kidney in liver cirrhosis] Kuntzmann F, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:1133-44, Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Lipodystrophy of the liver and steroid treatment of chronic liver diseases] Nicolaescu T, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:367-76, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The combination of corticoids, spironolactone, salidiuretics and mannitol according to a particular schema of treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Colucci CF.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:660-5, 21 May 66 **(Fr)**

[Value of the association of a certain dose of spironolactone with a sulfamide diuretic in the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Brette R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:34-40, Jan 64 **(Fr)**

[Can cirrhosis be improved by certain sulfurated medications?] Camatte R.
Sem Ther 42:298-300, May 66 **(Fr)**

[The salidiuretic DT 327 (clopamide) in current medical practice] Félix H, et al.
Sem Ther 40:419-23, Jun-Jul 64 **(Fr)**

[Management of diuretic treatment in alcoholic cirrhosis] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Ther 43:20-2, Jan 67 **(Fr)**

[The treatment of inflammatory liver diseases with 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP)] Weinreich J.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:189-98, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of glucocorticoid therapy of liver cirrhosis] Adlung J.
Deutsch Med J 17:254-60, 5 May 66 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with short-term prednisone treatment of diabetics and non-diabetics with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with special consideration of carbohydrate metabolism] Takáč A, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:312-7, Nov 65 **(Ger)**

[Long term therapy of liver cirrhosis with anabolic steroids] Lindner H. **Med Klin** 62:59-63, 13 Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Quinethazone and acetazolamide in edematous diseases] Merker W, et al.
Med Klin 61:764-8, 13 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic liver diseases with thioctic acid] Möller E, et al. **Med Klin** 62:380-4, 10 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with the saluretic Brinaldix] Zimmermeier M. **Med Welt** 25:1377-81, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Influence of orotic acid on carbon tetrachloride induced fibrosis in the rabbit] Kratzsch KH, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:284-5, 15 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Influence of orotic acid on carbon tetrachloride induced fibrosis in the rabbit] Kratzsch KH, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:284-5, 15 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the diuretic and saluretic activity of ethacrynic acid] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:115-30, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**

[Intravenous infusions of pitressin in patients with chronic alcoholism, alcoholic cirrhosis and precirrhosis. 3. Changes of diuresis. (Conclusive considerations on the mechanism of the physiological action of the antidiuretic hormone)] Benati E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:461-9, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Intravenous infusions of pitressin in paitients with chronic alcoholism, alcoholic cirrhosis and precirrhosis. IV. Behavior of diuresis after oral administration of combined diuretics] Benati E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:470-4, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Intravenous infusions of pitressin in patients with chronic alcoholism, alcoholic cirrhosis and precirrhosis. V. Clinical results. Prospects of a hemodynamic pathogenesis of alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Benati E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:475-93, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Experimental clinical research on the therapeutic action of AM 65234] Forattini C, et al.
Clin Ter 38:55-68, 15 Jul 66 **(It)**

[The behavior of uricemia during treatment with spironolactone and with other diuretics] Bufalari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3815-22, 7 Nov 67 **(It)**

[Indications for corticoids in the therapy of ascitic liver cirrhosis. Apropos of 122 cases and 323 observations] Colucci CF, et al.
Minerva Med 59:783-804, 21 Feb 68 (102 ref.) **(It)**

[Clinical observations on the use of an amino-acid and vitamin compound in acute and chronic hepatopathies] Passerini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3092-5, 11 Jul 68 **(It)**

[Clinical study on the effects of coenzyme A in liver diseases] Kanematsu Y, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:67-75, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Case of active juvenile liver cirrhosis successfully treated by steroid hormones] Shibata H, et al.
Naika 19:373-9, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of results of treatment with ethacrynic acid in patients with salt and water retention] Chodakowska J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:561-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Lasix treatment of edema] Chojnowski JR, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:867-71, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Study of inhibitors of fibrinolysis in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1283-91, Nov 67 (Rum)
[Prednisolone therapy of patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Vasil'eva LN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:42-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of vitamin B15 in the treatment of diseases of the liver] Anisimov BE. **Sovet Med** 29:107-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of vitamin B15 in the treatment of certain diseases of the liver] Anisimov VE. **Sovet Med** 29:107-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Anti-aldosterone therapy in cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Loginov AS, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:39-42, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The use of polyglucin (dextran) in the treatment of edema] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 38:96-102, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of primary biliary cirrhosis induced by chlorpromazine and its therapy with cholestyramine] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:366-72, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensinase activity in cirrhosis. Lubash GD, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:105-12, Feb 68
Liver enzyme activities in the ammonia fixation by the human being. Ortiz-Pineda J, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 25:73-82, Jan 68
Lupoid cirrhosis with serum lactic acid dehydrogenase linked to an gamma A immunoglobulin. Ganrot PO. **Experientia** 23:593, 15 Jul 67
[Activity of serum beta-glucuronidase in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Kordač V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:216-9, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Nutrition-related shifts and clinical diagnostic significance of alkaline phosphatase of the small intestine in liver cirrhosis] Klein UE, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:241-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the histochemistry of liver cirrhosis] Holzner JH. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:330-51, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Research on some serum deaminases during human and experimental viral hepatitis] Giusti G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:255-60, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Comparison between serum and ascitic enzyme levels in hepatic cirrhosis] Casasola M, et al. **Friuli Med** 21:331-44, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Serum levels of certain enzymes in hepatic cirrhosis] Casasola M, et al. **Friuli Med** 21:347-59, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Fractionation of various molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase in regenerating nodules of the human cirrhotic liver] Vergani C, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3775-7, 3 Nov 67 (It)
[Activity of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase in liver cirrhosis] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:191-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Synthesis and decomposition of aminoacetone in serum of healthy persons and in various internal diseases] Jerzykowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:205-11, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Studies in neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. 3. Progression and regression of cirrhosis in biliary atresia. Thaler MM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:271-9, Sep 68
Anatomy and pathology. Shdanov DA. **Anat Anz** 118:423-35, 1966
Chronic alcoholism with pancreatitis, cirrhosis, and hyperlipemia. Zieve's syndrome, report of a case studied at necropsy. Hayashi T, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:465-71, Oct 67
Haematological changes induced in laboratory rats by larval Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines. Dobson C. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:341-50, Apr 68
Ethanol and the liver. Hoenig V. **Brit J Addict** 62:281-6, Dec 67
Term pregnancy complicated by cirrhosis secondary to chronic pericholangitis. Monroe LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:412-6, Mar 68
Late manifestations of epidemic infectious hepatitis. Volwiler W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:748-50, Apr 68
Post-hepatitic cirrhosis of the liver; a follow-up study. Franken FH, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:305-11, Jul 67
Role of chronic colitis in the aetiopathogenesis of cirrhosis liver. Kasliwal RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:411-20, May 67
Investigations and management of cirrhosis liver seen in association with chronic colitis. Kasliwal RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1191-6, Nov 67
Congenital membranous obliteration of the inferior vena cava. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sen PK, et al. **J Cardiov Surg** 8:344-52, Jul-Aug 67
Hepatic fibrosis associated with aging in four stocks of mice. Hinton DE, et al. **J Geront** 23:205-11, Apr 68
Alcohol and the liver. **Lancet** 2:670-1, 21 Sep 68
Two cases of juvenile cirrhosis of the liver, probably the result of eating tapai rice. Rail GA. **Med J Aust** 1:810, 11 May 68
Is alcohol hepatotoxic? **New Eng J Med** 278:905-6, 18 Apr 68
Hepatic cholesterol and cirrhosis in rats. **Nutr Rev** 25:339-41, Nov 67
The natural history of cirrhosis. Experience with an unselected group of patients. Stone WD, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:119-32, Jan 68
Clinical studies of alcoholic hepatic diseases. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:179-89, Oct 67
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Tinaztepe B, et al. **Turk J Pediat** 9:49-55, Apr 67
[Hepatic changes in the neurological form of Wilson's disease] Hauftová D, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1064-9, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Influence of a cirrhogenous diet on experimental atheroma in rabbits] Warembourg H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:334-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the etiology of cirrhosis in the Near East] Daccak M. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:256-64, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Etiology of cirrhosis in Turkey] Göksel V. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:298-303, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Various diseases associated with ulcero-hemorrhagic colitis: complications or coincidences] Waridel D. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:514-9, 22 Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the length of the development period of chronic posthepatitis liver diseases] Seifert E, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:341-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Liver cirrhosis--sequela of viral hepatitis] Davčev P, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 13:47-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Is there a malaria cirrhosis?] Franken FH, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:879-83, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the sequence of diseases] Hamperl H. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:993-5, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Intravenous infusions of pitressin in patients with chronic alcoholism, alcoholic cirrhosis and precirrhosis. V. Clinical results. Prospects of a hemodynamic pathogenesis of alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Benati E, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:475-93, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical aspects of viral hepatitis with special reference to the cirrhogenic evolutive aspects] Romeo F. **Epatologia** 12:119-42, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Viral hepatitis as a cirrhogenic factor] Stanganelli P. **Epatologia** 12:457-61, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Etiological investigations on 260 cases of hepatic cirrhosis] Cazzola R, et al. **Friuli Med** 20:839-47, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[Spongioid encephalopathy, hepatic cirrhosis and chronic mercury poisoning] Agostini L, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:509-23, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on post-hepatitis pathology] Turchetti A. **Minerva Med** 58:3559-74, 20 Oct 67 (It)
[Liver function and the blood cells in liver cirrhosis and Banti's syndrome in an endemy of Schistosoma japonica] Ozawa K. **Iryo** 21:474-80, Apr 67 (Jap)
[A biochemical study on hepatic fibrosis due to low protein diet (soba powder)] Sasamoto T. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:251-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Autopsied case of liver cirrhosis caused by schistosomiasis japonica and difficult to diagnose] Hagiwara T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2392-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference: a habitual drinker with repeated history of odd behavior and unconsciousness] **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1713-22, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Starvation and liver cirrhosis (Observation of former prisoners of war] Japa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:55-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Posttransfusional cirrhosis, a complication of serum hepatitis] Bruckner I, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:243-9, 1967 (Rum)
[Significance of acute viral hepatitis in the development of chronic liver disease] Dorić R, et al. **Med Glas** 21:378-81, Dec 67 (Ser)
[The cardiac liver] Oliva Otero G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:863-78, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Lupoid syndrome with secondary hemochromatosis] Zuffa M, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:31-4, Jan 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic characteristics and cirrhosis: a controlled study of 200 patients. Reid NC, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:463-5, 25 May 68
Indian childhood cirrhosis--a heredo-familial disease. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:125-31, Mar 67
Cytogenetic studies in infantile cirrhosis. Grover S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:48-52 passim, 16 Jan 68
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. A newly recognized hereditary disorder of multiple congenital defects, including sudanophilic leukodystrophy, cirrhosis of the liver, and polycystic kidneys. Passarge E, et al. **J Pediat** 71:691-702, Nov 67
[Familial juvenile liver cirrhosis in 3 sisters. Clinical, biopsy and autopsy studies] Mähr G, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:209-18, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chronic hepatopathy following acute virus hepatitis as a possible source of contagion in familial environments] Turchetti A. **Epatologia** 12:108-17, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Familial juvenile cirrhosis] Muñoz Monteavaro C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2005-9, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antiglobulin test with tanned red cells in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Hoenig V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:233-9, Mar 67
Cultivation of peripheral leucocytes in the presence of liver antigen in liver cirrhosis. Hoenig V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:199-204, Jul 67
[A case of active juvenile cirrhosis (autoimmune hepatitis)] Ellis JL. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1559-63, 9 Sep 67 (Dut)
[The spleen and protein changes in chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:261-73, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Analysis of the conditions of antibody appearance in hepatic cirrhosis] Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:415-25, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Dysglobulinemic and atypical cirrhosis. Immunological aspects] Varay A, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:621-34, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[Dysglobulinemic and atypical cirrhosis. Immunological aspects] Varay A, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:621-3, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[Diminished glucose tolerance and increases insulin response in cirrhosis] Felber JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1537-9, 18 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Immunologic processes in liver diseases with special reference to LE and pseudo-LE cell phenomena] Keitel W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:669-73, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On immunology of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kinda K. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:430-2, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity of a delayed type to the liver antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis] Pipitone V, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 34:418-24, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[On some aspects of serum immunoglobulins in hepatic cirrhosis] Bert G, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:408-13, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Study of the fixation of antibodies to bone marrow cells in autoimmune leukopenia] Fagiolo E, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1601-6, 28 Nov 66 (It)
[On the finding of anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies in hepatic cirrhosis] Fagiolo E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:51-7, 1966 (It)
[Blastoid cell transformation of lymphocytes of liver diseases in tissue culture treated with autoantigens] Shishido H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2583-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Serologic reactions to the rheumatoid factor in internal diseases] Gietka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:975-80, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Anti-liver antibody specificity] Fodor O, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:221-31, 1967 (Rum)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of blood serum proteins in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Iartseva AM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:97-103, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some immunologic indices in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:15-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Immunopathological changes in patients with acute infectious hepatitis, postinfectious chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dygin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:36-42, Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of glucose infusion on ammonia metabolism in liver failure. Sy BG, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 256:91-6, Aug 68
The liver-sacral ratio of colloidal radiogold in cirrhotic and normal patients. Morris JG, et al. **Aust Radiol** 12:134-5, May 68
Red cell survival and splenic accumulation of radiochromium in liver cirrhosis with splenomegaly. Subhiyah BW, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:773-8, Sep 67
The rates of distribution and catabolism of albumin in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Dykes PW. **Clin Sci** 34:161-83, Feb 68
Metabolic studies with perfused cirrhotic liver. Scholz R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:348-57, Mar 68
Zinc and manganese levels in serum and liver after alcohol feeding and development of fatty cirrhosis in rats. Barak AJ, et al. **Gut** 8:454-7, Oct 67
Disaccharide intolerance and Indian childhood cirrhosis: a possible etiological factor. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:39-44, Jan 68
Significance of aminoaciduria in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:195-200, Jun 67
Blood and urinary ketoacids in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:238-41, Jul 67
Plasma and urinary 11-desoxycorticosteroid (11-DCS) response to metyrapone in pituitary, renal and hepatic disease. Henke WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1565-72, Nov 67
Reversible reproduction of the abnormal cortisol

metabolite pattern of cirrhosis by administration of norethandrolone. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:92-9, Jan 68

Cortisol metabolism in cirrhosis. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1735-43, Nov 67

Estradiol metabolism in cirrhosis. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:20-5, Jan 68

Glycolytic substrates in cirrhosis and in quantitative undernutrition in the rat. Henley KS. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:183-91, Feb 68

Gastric iron binding in haemochromatosis, secondary iron overload, cirrhosis, and diabetes. Luke CG, et al. **Lancet** 2:844-6, 19 Oct 68

The metabolism of vitamin B-12 in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis studied with the aid of radiocobalamine. Spirchez T, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:18-24, Apr-Jun 68

[Disturbance of the acid-bace equilibrium in cirrhotics] Beraud C, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:484-96, May 68 **(Fr)**

[Absorption of triolein-I 131 and oleic acid- I 131 in hepatic diseases (obstructive jaundice, cirrhosis, steatosis and cancer of the liver] Afifi F, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:411-21, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Studies on intestinal absorption and metabolism of alimentary and inorganic iron in man. Effect of mucoprotein] Delaloye B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1252-6, 24 Sep 66 **(Fr)**

[Study of the relation of urinary excretion of potassium and sodium in ascitic cirrhosis] Vivien P, et al. **Therapie** 22:177-89, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[On the question of glucuronide formation in toxic damage of the liver] Beck K, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:280-91, Sep-Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[Balance and limits of the distribution of potassium, osmotically active sodium and water. Clinical studies of normal and pathologic variations] Leppla W. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 13:183-261, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Dölle W. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:48-54, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[The glucuronide pattern after peroral dosage with acetanilide in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hammar CH, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1010-4, 1 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Biological half-life and metabolic turnover rate of the whole body iron pool in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:906-7, 1 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative lipid determination in liver puncture cylinders] Kremer GJ. **Klin Wschr** 46:109-10, 15 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the metabolism of liver acid glycosaminoglykanes in human and experimental liver cirrhosis] Becker K. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:264-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid and triglyceride turnover in patients with liver cirrhosis] Sandhofer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:731-3, 28 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the connective tissue metabolism in experimental liver cirrhosis] Becker K. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:222-35, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Free fatty acids and the activities of postheparinesterase and lipoprotein lipase in liver cirrhosis] Fabian E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:74-7, 1 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of radiocalcium in hepatic cirrhosis] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1189-90, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**

[Intestinal absorption of radiophosphate in hepatic cirrhosis] Gennari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1187-9, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**

[Aspects of catecholamine metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis] Bannó S, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 73:376-86, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Metabolic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of hepatic cirrhosis] Florez Tascon FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:105-18, Jan 67 **(It)**

[Symposium on dyspnea. 7. Dyspnea due to blood and metabolic abnormalities; abnormal respiration in hepatic diseases especially in liver cirrhosis] Hara K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:30-5, 10 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Pathophysiological studies on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. (I). In room air respiration] Higaki M. **Jap Circ J** 31:923-32, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Pathophysiological studies on myocardial carcohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. (II). In hypoxic air respiration] Higaki M. **Jap Circ J** 31:933-42, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Histochemical research in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. I. Histochemistry of hepatic mucopolysaccharides] Mihai C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1235-48, Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Metabolism of vitamin B 12 in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis studied with the aid of radioactive cobalamin] Spirchez T, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1195-204, Oct 67 **(Rum)**

[Change in the indices of lipid metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis as a function of age] Iutanova II, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:37-40, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities atteding the metabolism of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA. **Vop Med Khim** 13:418-21, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Duration of survival in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Influence of alcohol withdrawal, and possible effects of recent changes in general management of the disease. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:406-20, Mar 68

Epidemiology of cirrhosis of the liver: national mortality data. Terris M. **Amer J Public Health** 57:2076-88, Dec 67

Cardiorespiratory determinants of survival in cirrhotic patients requiring surgery for portal hypertension. Greenspan M, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:43-56, Jan 68

The increasing mortality attributed to cirrhosis and fatty liver, in Baltimore (1957-1966). Kramer K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:273-82, Aug 68

[Survival time of patients with liver cirrhosis] Brügel H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:897-901, 21 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Mortality from infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and acute and subacute necrosis (yellow atrophy) of the liver in Poland in 1959-1965. I] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidem** 22:23-35, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Mortality from infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and acute and subacute necrosis (yellow atrophy) of the liver in Poland in 1959-1965. II] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidem** 22:223-36, 1968 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The pathogenesis of cirrhosis of the liver in the mdle east. (A study of 210 cases). Munzer D. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:241-50, Mar 68

Geographic considerations in cirrhosis. Richman A. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:263-4, Mar 68

Primary carcinoma of the liver in Mexican adults. Lopez-Corella E, et al. **Cancer** 22:678-85, Sep 68

Incidence of primary carcinoma of the liver in the west of Scotland between 1949 and 1965. Manderson WG, et al. **Gut** 9:80-4, Aug 68

[Hepatic cirrhosis in Afghanistan] Ali S. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:269-75, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Clinical forms of portal hypertension and the problem of cirrhosis in Iran] Azizi SP. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:265-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Some reflections on the comparative study of cirrhosis in France and the Middle East] Fauvert R. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:330-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Aspects of hepatic cirrhosis in the Near East. Summary and conclusions] Hallacq A. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:336-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[On liver cirrhosis in Cyprus] Kalibian VV. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:276-82, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis in Jordan] Kamhawi AS. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:283-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Considerations on some aspects of cirrhosis in Syria] Malki M. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:251-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Cirrhosis in Lebanon] Mérab A, et al. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:289-97, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Cirrhosis in Africans] Payet M, et al. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:318-29, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Aspects of cirrhosis in the Near East. Introduction] Sabah H. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:249-50, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[On primary liver cancer in Greece] Simeonides A. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:304-7, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[The problem of hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension in the United Arab Republic] Souidan MZ, et al. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:308-17, Nov-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Comparative studies of liver cirrhosis in Munich, Zurich and Chicago] Meister HP. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:421-4, 1967 **(Ger)**

[From hepatitis to hepatic cancer--considerations on the etiology, clinical course and biopsy findings] Kojo Y, et al. **Iryo** 22:302-15, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Epidemiology of hepatoma] Miyaji T. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2236-43, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical statistical study of 238 cases of hepatic cirrhosis] Meeroff M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1553-60, 15 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of liver biopsy specimens. Ozawa H. **Acta Path Jap** 17:91-9, Feb 67

The ultrastructure of human alcoholic hyalin. Smuckler EA. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:790-7, Jun 68

Renal lesions associated with cirrhosis of the liver in infancy and childhood. O'Kell RT. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:13-5, Jul 68

Cirrhotic (hepatic) lobular glomerulonephritis. Correlation of ultrastructural and clinical features. Fisher ER, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:869-89, Apr 68

Experimental hepatic fibrosis without hepatocellular regeneration. A kinetic study. Rubin E, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:111-20, Jan 68

Experimental toxic cirrhosis in the rat. II. Kinetics of hepatocyte proliferation during intermittent thioacetamide intoxication. Shea SM, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:55-68, Jan 68

Cytoplasmic hyaline inclusions in hepatoma. Histochemical study. Norkin SA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:25-32, Jul 68

The role of electron microscopy in examination of the liver in alcoholic liver diseae. Schaffner F. **Digestion** 1:59-60, 1968

Experimental production of bilharzial pipe-stem fibrosis in the chimpanzee. Von Lichtenberg F, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:264-78, Apr 68

Clinico-pathological conference. Liver disease in an alcoholic male. Klion FM. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 34:616-27, Nov-Dec 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1968. **New Eng J Med** 279:312-8, 8 Aug 68

Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:1004-13, 2 May 68

A case of operated focal nodular cirrhosis of the liver. Aronsen KF, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:58-64, 1968

Precancerous condition of the human liver. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:203-24, Feb 68

[On hepatic encephalopathy. Anatomo-histological study] Krzyszton Z, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:771-82, Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Hepato-portal arteriovenous fistula following needle-biopsy of the liver. Arteriographic detection] Debray C, et al. **Presse Med** 76:737-40, 30 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Intrahepatic vascular changes in cirrhosis] Purriel P, et al. **Presse Med** 76:955-60, 24 Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Microvascularization of the cirrhotic liver] Caulet T, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:377-410, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Electron microscopic findings in liver cirrhosis] Cossel L. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:157-66, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Structural changes of the wall of the portal vein in liver cirrhosis. Investigations on the expanded lumen of the vein] Krenz G, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:375-84, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the role of connective tissue in cirrhotic livers] Wohlgemuth B, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:347-52, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Tongue changes in liver chrrhosis and chronic hepatitis in relation to microcirculation and structure of the liver] Jacogy H, et al. **Med Welt** 11:613-7 passim, 18 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[On dysoric changes in the endocardium of the left heart] Knežević M. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:187-93, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic and radioautographic findings during cancerization of the rat liver with methyl-allyl-nitrosamine] Lesch R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:267-80, 1968 **(Ger)**

[On the behavior of mast cells in experimental cholostatic hepatopathy caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Mori V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1089-98, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Submicroscopic aspects of Disse's spaces in human liver cirrhosis] Cavalli G, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:435-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Visualization of the nucleolus in human hepatic cells. Research in vitro with phytohemagglutinin] Capra Marzani P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1576-7, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**

[Histopathology of liver cirrhosis--with reference to a comparison with the spleen in Banti's syndrome] Kaneko M, et al. **Iryo** 21:1116-22, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[CPC. 188] **Iryo** 21:1087-9, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Hematemesis and splenomegaly] Yamaguchi S. **Naika** 20:955-9 passim, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Fatigue, nasal bleeding and hypertension] **Naika** 20:122-4 passim, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[On the comparative morphological characteristics of postnecrotic and portal liver cirrhosis] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. **Arkh Pat** 28:49-55, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Some data on the development of cirrhosis of the liver under the effect of radioactive cerium] Lebedeva GA. **Radiobiologiia** 6:55-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Mesenchymal cirrhosis] Jiménez Díaz C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:195-215, 15 Feb 67 **(Sp)**

[Biopsy of the small intestine in digestive diseases] Feldfeber B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:594-604, May 67 **(Sp)**

[Hepatic pathology in alcoholic patients. I. Basic morphological aspects] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:399-404, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

[A case of cirrhosis of the liver in an infant] Gol'dis SM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 3:31, May-Jun 66 **(Uk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory and respiratory changes in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis of the liver. Bashour FA, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:569-77, Oct 67 (58 ref.)

Sequential histological study of the regression of gynecomastia in a patient with alcoholic liver disease. Becker KL, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:685-91, Nov 67

The cause of hyperventilation and arterial hypoxia in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Karetzky MS, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:797-804, Dec 67

Splenic blood flow in cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Williams R, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:441-52, Jun 68

Systemic and renal hemodynamics in oliguric hepatic failure: effect of volume expansion. Tristani FE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1894-906, Dec 67

Angiotensin-aldosterone interrelationship in liver cirrhosis. Higazi AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:1-13, 1967

Gastric acid secretion with maximal augmented histamine stimulation in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chandra RK. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:150-2, Jun 68

Stimulation of insulin secretion in man by medium chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:796-801, Sep 68

The clearance of 133 xenon from the liver after intraportal injection in man. Aronsen KF, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:241-5, 1 Jul 66

Cardiovascular response of normal and hyperdynamic cirrhotic men to hyperammonemia. Duremdes GD, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:406-8, 1967

Spontaneous reversal of portal venous blood flow in cirrhosis. Warren WD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:315-23, Feb 68

[Hyperestrogenism in cirrhosis. Chromatographic study and the estradiol benzoate loading test] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2714-28, 26 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Partial functions of the kidney in liver cirrhosis] Dittrich P. **Klin Wschr** 44:438-41, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The dynamics of lymph flow in portal vein hypertension] Koch W. **Zbl Chir** 92:529-32, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Intra- and extrapulmonary shunts in liver cirrhosis] Chiandussi L, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:422-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[On the prognostic value of several hepatic function tests in liver cirrhosis] Zannini L, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:895-910, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Functional and morphological findings in hepatic cirrhosis with the use of 1-methionine-S35, Ca-I 131 and Au 198] Zucali R, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3227-34, 22 Sep 67 (It)

[Pathophysiological study on respiratory volume and total oxygen consumption in liver cirrhosis and other diseases. (I). During repiration under normal conditions of the air] Tatsumi N. **Jap Circ J** 31:1057-65, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Pathophysiological study on respiratory volume and total oxygen consumption in liver cirrhosis and other diseases. (II). During the respiration in a hypoxic condition] Tatsumi N. **Jap Circ J** 31:1067-81, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Hemodynamic changes in liver cirrhosis] Hasik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1679-82, 30 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Determination of kidney function in chronic liver diseases by the radioisotope renography method] Alidzhanov GP. **Sovet Med** 29:100-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic studies in hepatic cirrhosis] Roman O, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:404-9, Jul 66 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive possibilities of crenotherapy in sequelae of viral hepatitis] Bocconi G. **Epatologia** 12:247-54, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[On the possibilities of preventing remote sequelae of viral heptatitis] Macchioro G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:281-7, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of splenoportography in the diagnosis of the Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome] Zhuravlev VA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:69-72, Sep 65 (Rus)

SURGERY

A clinical investigation of the portacaval shunt. II. Survival analysis of the prophylactic operation. Jackson FC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:22-42, Jan 68

Portal decompressive surgery. Comparative evaluation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis and other causes. Resnicoff SA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:371-9, Sep 68

Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. Interim results, with suggestions for subsequent investigations. Conn HO, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:725-32, 3 Oct 68

Preoperative management of patients with liver disease. Jackson FC, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:907-30, Aug 68 (56 ref.)

Thoracic duct lymph drainage for bleeding esophageal varices using continuous portal vein monitoring. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:398-400, 1967

[Long-term results of termino-lateral truncal portacaval anastomosis for cirrhosis (study of 100 patients operated between 1959 and 1964)] Fouet P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:1109-22, 3-10 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Portal arterialization using the repermeabilized umbilical vein] Burlui D, et al. **Presse Med** 76:581-2, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Changes in factor V during splenectomies for cirrhosis] Vergoz D, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:725-31, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Liver circulation in patients with cirrhosis before and after anastomosis operations] Hoffmeister HE. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:358-64, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)

[The effect of a portacaval anastomosis in liver cirrhosis on free plasma amino acids and blood ammonia after oral administration of protein] Knauff HG, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:147-54, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Anastomosis and liver cirrhososis] Markoff N. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:293-4, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Kirillov BP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:113-9, Oct 65 (Rus)

[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment of the hepato-lienal syndrome] Sergevnin VV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:8-14, May 66 (Rus)

[Some indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with liver cirrhosis before and after surgery] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:15-7, May 66 (Rus)

[Late results of splenectomy in liver cirrhosis] Apakova SA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:31-5, May 66 (Rus)

[Liver cirrhosis in the general hospital of Arequipa, Perú] Fernán-Zegarra LA, et al. **An Fac Med Lima** 50:56-67, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

The management of hepatic cirrhosis. Zeegen R, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:147-54, Apr 68

Course of esophageal varices in cirrhosis, in the absence of portal decompression. Palmer ED. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 107:337-43, 1967

Use of a diet supplement in Laënnec's cirrhosis. Peters RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:872-5, May 68

The management of hepatic cirrhosis. Zeegen R, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 20:147-54, Mar 68

[Treatment of severe hepatic insufficiency] Staeffen J. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:101-12, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Normalizing effect of a Bacterium bifidum nilk on the protein metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Müting D, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1313-9, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Continuous abdominal venous ascites transfusion in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Dittrich H. **Med Klin** 61:888, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of short-wave irradiation of the liver on the elimination of bromsulphalein in liver diseases] Füsy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2026-8, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)

[Hepatic cirrhosis due to carbon tetrachloride: possibility of reversion at different time distance from partial hepatectomy. (Experimental grounds to evaluate the usefulness of hepatectomy in the therapy of cirrhosis)] Marrano D, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 3:3-139, 1966 (It)

URINE

[Respective variations of iron in blood and urine in cirrhotic and alcoholic patients after a desferrioxamine test] Aron E, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:1159-66, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Studies on hormone excretion in the urine in male patients with liver cirrhosis with special reference to the collected estrogens] Szarvas F, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:356-63, Nov-Dec 66 (Ger)

[Studies of glucuronyltransferase in guinea pigs following treatment with thioacetamide] Hammar CH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:203-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Andrological studies in patients with chronic liver diseases] Schirren C, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:175-8, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the isolation of 18-aldosterone glucuronide and tetrahydroaldosterone glucuronide from human urine] Möhring J. **Klin Wschr** 46:18-21, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Daily urinary exeretion of Reichstein's compounds in normal subjects and in the patients with liver cirrhosis] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:1254-7, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on applicability of the xylose test for evaluation of absorption disorders in the small intestines] Kryszewski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:77-81, 1968 (Pol)

[A study of composition and properties of Tamm-Horsefall glycoprotein] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:111-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Changes in diurnal urobilinuria in liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension syndrome] Simonov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:68-71, May 68 (Rus)

[Increased excretion of delta4-pregnene-17alpha, 20alpha, 21-trihydroxy 3,11-dione ("hepatosterone") in the urine of a patient with liver cirrhosis] Kandrác MS, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:150-60, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

VETERINARY

[Contribution on the determination of the early stages of the Zdarer horse disease] Blažek K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:865-71, Sep 66 (Ger)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, EXPERIMENTAL (C4)

Experimental evaluation of liver atrophy and portacaval shunt. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1253-8, Dec 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On regeneration of the DANA-damaged liver following partial hepatectomy] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:321, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On proliferative activity of the diethylnitrosamine-damaged liver following partial hepatectomy] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:566, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Hepatotoxic and cacinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in swine] Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:341, Jul 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Behavior of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rabbit] Buratti C, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:40-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[New data on the etiopathogenesis of prostatic cancer] Szendröi Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1054-6, Oct 67 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased protocollagen hydroxylase activity in the livers of rats with hepatic fibrosis. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:940-4, 27 Sep 67

[Studies of glucuronyltransferase in guinea pigs following treatment with thioacetamide] Hammar CH, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:203-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Behavior of enzymes in liver cirrhosis induced with CCl-4 in rats] Georgijew A, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:275-81, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and hepatotoxicity. Kulkarni SD, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 9:72-4, 4 Mar 66

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic components of rat connective tissue. 3. Liver connective tissue antigens of rats made cirrhotic by treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Vardi J, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:6-10, Feb 68

METABOLISM

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. II. Turnover changes of hepatic cells and collagen. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:959-76, Dec 67

Clearance of exogenous histamine from blood of rats with experimental liver damage. Kowalewski K. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:685-9, Sep 67

Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide in the liver in hepatic fibrosis. Koizumi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:749-56, 27 Dec 67

Effect of long term in vivo application of phenanthroline. Penicillamine and further chelating agents on the synthesis of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins in fibrotic liver and wound granulation tissue. Chvapil M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:218-22, Feb 68

Hypergammaglobulinemia in experimental liver injury. Jabbari M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:562-4, Nov 67

Metabolism of zinc-65 in cirrhosis. Kahn AM, et al. **Surgery** 63:678-82, Apr 68

[Changes in the concentration of zinc in the blood and liver as measured by the neutron activation method in experimental hepatitis and cirrhosisof the liver] Prigozhina SM. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:41-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Pathochemical changes in heliotrope-induced experimental liver dystrophy] Abdullaev NKh. **Vop Pitan** 25:69-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Development of portahepatic venous shunts and cirrhosis in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats. Hase T. **Amer J Path** 53:83-98, Jul 68

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. I. Functional and structural features. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:929-57, Dec 67

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. II. Turnover changes of hepatic cells and collagen. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:959-76, Dec 67

[Light and electron-optic studies on the liver cirrhosis following experimenal poisoning with aflatoxin in ducklings] Köhler H, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed** [A] 14:395-415, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Macroscopic structural and ultrastructural differentiation between regenerative nodules and adenomatous nodules in irreversible experimental hepatic cirrhosis (adenocirrhosis)] Costa A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1-37, Apr 66 (It)

[Sinusoidal liver cells of the normal rat and during the development of experimental cirrhosis] Kostyrev OA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:27-32, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. I. Functional and structural features. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:929-57, Dec 67

Phagocytic activity in experimental liver injury. Paumgartner G, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:161-70, Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental liver lymphography in ascites. Olszewski W. **Pol Med J** 6:1516-20, 1967

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in dietetic cirrhosis in rats] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 95:15-20, Jan 67 (Sp)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4)

Cholestasis. Popper H. **Ann Rev Med** 19:39-56, 1968 (150 ref.)

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Scheuer P. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1257-60, Dec 67

[Primary biliary cirrhosis] Sherlock S. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 42:283-6, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Primary biliary cirrhosis] Kondo S. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2376-80, Oct 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biliary cirrhosis following the administration of methyltestosterone. Glober GA, et al. **JAMA** 204:170-3, 8 Apr 68

[Apropos of primary biliary cirrhosis induced by chlorpromazine and its therapy with cholestyramine] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:366-72, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

A disorder of copper metabolism treated with penicillamine in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis and renal tubular acidosis. Leeson PM, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:620-35, Oct 67

Coccidioides as an opportunist. Roberts PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:568-70, Jun 68

Hepatocarcinoma associated with biliary cirrhosis. A case due to congenital bile duct atresia. Deoras MP, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:338-41, Sep 68

Portal hypertension in secondary biliary cirrhosis. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:604-12, Apr 68

Portal hypertension in cystic fibrosis. Tyson KR, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:271-7, Apr 68

[Primary biliary and postnecrotic liver cirrhosis with cholestasis] Loginov AS, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:21-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Improved catheter technic in percutaneous splenoportography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and its importance for surgery of the upper abdomen] Bayindir S, et al. **Chirurg** 37:393-7, Sep 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Right upper quadrant calcification in a patient receiving long-term cholestyramine therapy for primary biliary cirrhosis. Wells RF, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:86-94, Jan 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental cholestasis. Early consequences of ligation of the choledochus on the levels of some serum enzymes and hepatic ultrastructure in rabbits (Charcot-Gombault type necrosis)] Boivin P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:763-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

[Biliary cirrhosis in the white rat. The respective roles of infection and biliary blocking] Bonfils S, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:1053-5, Nov 66 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis: a potential clue to pathogenesis. Kantor FS, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:267-74, 1967

METABOLISM

Copper and manganese concentrations in biliary cirrhosis of liver. Worwood M, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:344-6, 10 Aug 68

Bone disease and calcium absorption in primary biliary cirrhosis with special reference to vitamin-D therapy. Kehayoglou AK, et al. **Lancet** 1:715-8, 6 Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:1442-51, 27 Jun 68

[Left hepatic atrophy developing early in a 7 year old child] Gilly R, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:264-76, 18 Aug 68 (Fr)

[Experimental cholestasis. Early consequences of ligation of the choledochus on the levels of some serum enzymes and hepatic ultrastructure in rabbits (Charcot-Gombault type necrosis)] Boivin P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:763-72, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the knowledge on acute and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and the development of icterus] Sotgiu G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1095-102, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment in a case of biliary cirrhosis] Menezes AG de. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:509-21, Feb 67 (Por)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, POSTNECROTIC (C4)

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Popper H. **Epatologia** 12:879-90, Nov-Dec 66

[On the problem of protein content in the diet of patients with liver cirrhosis in the light of nitrogen balance studies] Roguski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:101-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Clinical expression of hepatic regeneration in chronic hepatopathies] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:115-23, 1968 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoccocal peritonitis in cirrhosis. Campbell RA. **New Eng J Med** 278:743, 28 Mar 68

Pneumococcal peritonitis in patients with postnecrotic cirrhosis. Epstein M, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:69-73, 11 Jan 68

Postnecrotic cirrhosis and pneumococcal peritonitis. **New Eng J Med** 278:108-9, 11 Jan 68

[Primary biliary and postnecrotic liver cirrhosis with cholestasis] Loginov AS, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:21-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Posthepatitic portal fibrosis: resolution associated with corticosteroid therapy. Golden D. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:430-5, May 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase in liver cirrhosis] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:191-5, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Liver failure in a young man. McGuire LB, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:218-26, Apr 68

[On the comparative morphological characteristics of postnecrotic and portal liver cirrhosis] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. **Arkh Pat** 28:49-55, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of insulin secretion in man by medium chain triglycerides. Greenberger NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:796-801, Sep 68

LIVER DISEASES (C4)

Effects of phenylalanine2-lysine8-vasopressin on cardiac function, systemic circulation and hepatic blood flow. Pippig L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 23:131-7, 1968

Malnutrition and liver disease--an overemphasized relationship. Rubin E, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:1-6, Jul 68 (68 ref.)

Acute hyaline necrosis of the liver. A surgical trap. Mikkelsen WP, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:266-72, Aug 68

Hepatic failure in the tropics. Ogunlesi TO. **Brit Med J** 2:809-12, 29 Jun 68

Induced calcification of experimental hyalinosis. Gabbiani G. **Exp Med Surg** 22:331-7, 1964

Research training grants in gastroenterology and liver disease supported by the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic diseases, National Institutes of Health, active July 1, 1968. **Gastroenterology** 55:309, Aug 68

Liver disease. Fenster LF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:193-7, Feb 68

Solitary hepatic cyst: case reports. Sanders DM 2d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:256-61, Mar 68

Experimental evaluation of liver atrophy and portacaval shunt. Fisher B, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1253-8, Dec 67

[The liver and pregnancy. II. Liver pathology in pregnancy] Svorc J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:751-9, Dec 67 (72 ref.) (Cz)

[Primary hepatic overloading with "brown pigment." The problem of lipofuscins] Paraf A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:511-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Regulatory mechanisms of normal and pathological biosynthesis of porphyrins and of heme. II] Gajdos A. **Presse Med** 75:2171-4, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Further look at hepatic insufficiency. First steps toward the enzymatic disease of the liver] Servière P. **Sem Ther** 41:304-6, May 65 (Fr)

[Liver injury and death after enduring extreme living conditions] Dietze A. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:105-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[The toxicity of ajmaline in liver-damaged rats] Sándor P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:618-9, May 67 (Ger)

[Colloquim on experimental surgery] Brendel W. **Chirurg** 37:419-20, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Ovulation inhibitors in liver diseases] Jenny S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1502-5, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Liver diseases in pregnancy] Renger FG. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:29-32 c, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Introduction to a symposium on liver diseases] Fleishmann P. **Dapim Refuiim** 26:71-3, Sep 67 (Heb)

[The inhibitory effect of icterus in the healing of fractures] Tarsoly E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1410-3, 23 Jul 67 (Hun)

[On circumscribed congestive atrophy of the liver (so-called Rattone-Zahn infarct). Anatomo-pathological description and problems of pathogenesis] Bellesi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:913-30, Aug 66 (It)

[Non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Quarti Trevano GM. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:699-706, 1966 (It)

[Experiments with compensatory hepatic hypertrophy caused by partial removal of the liver in rats] Carminati GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:431-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)

[Acute yellow atrophy of the liver and psycho-emotional stress] Lambusta A. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:182-3, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Nodular hyperplasia of the liver in children] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1494-500, 22 Sep 66 (It)

[Anatomopathological aspects of extra-renal lesions in homotransplantation of the kidney. II] De Marco S, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1399-405, 17 Oct 66 (It)

[Primary hepatic amyloidosis. Case report] Berni G, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 66:94-104, Apr 66 (It)

[Siderosis of organs with lymphoreticular structure in relation to immunological conditions] Durio G, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:203-12, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Case of giant non-parasitic liver cyst] Daido R, et al. **Iryo** 21:510-5, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Recent advances in hepatology] Oda M, et al. **Naika** 19:10-8, Jan 67 (79 ref.) (Jap)

[Hepatic diseases and neurological signs] Watanabe H. **Naika** 20:1083-91, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Problems in intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Maki T, et al. **Shujutsu** 22:55-67, Jan 68 (51 ref.) (Jap)

[Considerations on intrahepatic lithiasis] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:219-22, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[Hepato-cutaneous morbid correlations in porphyria cutanea tarda: chronic hepato-cutaneous porphyria] Tîrlea P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:23-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[Two observations of gummatous disease of the liver, diagnosed during surgery] Serdiuk MP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:126-8, Dec 65 (Rus)

[Postoperative hepatic-renal insufficiency (hepato-renal syndrome) (review of the literature)] Serov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:139-43, Jan 67 (112 ref.) (Rus)

[A case of disseminated parenchymatous calcification of the liver and spleen] Pereverzeva RA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:143-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Problems of the clinical picture and prevention of epidemic hepatitis and other viral diseases of the liver and their outcome] Tareev EM. **Sovet Med** 31:3-14, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Polycystic liver] Gorbon B, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:420-36, Jul 67 (Tur)

BLOOD

Burr cells, hemolytic anemia and cirrhosis. Grahn EP, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:78-87, Jul 68

Determination of adenosine phosphates in the blood of patients with hepatic problems. Carrillo LA. **Amer J Proctol** 19:50-4, Feb 68

Serum magnesium level in infants and children with hepatic diseases. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:615-8, Dec 67

The effect of bile salts on the binding of bilirubin by plasma proteins. Fulop M, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:459-69, Dec 67

The influence of kidney or liver disorders on the serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3H-peruvoside, a tritium-labelled cardiac glycoside. Lahrtz H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:147-52, May 68

Plasma zinc concentration in liver diseases.

Comparison with normal controls and certain other chronic diseases. Halsted JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:1098-105, Jun 68

Immunoglobulins in chronic liver disease. Feizi T. **Gut** 9:193-8, Apr 68

Content of serum cis-vaccenic acid in liver disease. Yunoki H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 16:131-7, Jun 67

Serum 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in hepatic disease. Chandra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:633-8, Jun 67

Abnormalities of erythrocyte stromal lipids in hepatic disease. Neerhout RC. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:438-47, Mar 68

Clinical studies on serum ionic calcium in domestic animals. VII. Effect of peroral administration of calcium on rabbits with liver damaged experimentally. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:79-95, Apr 65

Clinical studies on serum ionic calcium in domestic animals. VI. Effect of intravenous injection of calcium ion solution in healthy animals and those with liver damage. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:1-23, Feb 65

An assessment of 5'-nucleotidase as a liver-function test. Hill PG, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:457-68, Oct 67

The role of serum aldolase activity in the diagnosis of hepatic disease. Erinç IE. **Turk J Pediat** 9:76-83, Apr 67

[Effect of exertion on the level of alpha keto acids in patients with heart and liver diseasees] Zelníček E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:638-41, May 68 (Cz)

[Foreign cells in the circulating blood. (Liverparenchyma cells)] Gött E, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:243-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the elimination of adiuretin from the circulating plasma in healthy subjects and patients with liver ascites] Irmscher K, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:219-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)

[Serological studies on antigamma-globulin factors in liver diseases] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:78-88, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)

[Serum analysis in blood donors and patients with liver diseases with special consideration of transferrin and ferritin] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Blut** 17:82-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in liver and biliary tract diseases] Prellwitz W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1277-81, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On the relationship of beta carotene and vitamin A in the serum of patients with liver diseases] Kalbe I. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:17-22, May 65 (Ger)

[Differentiation of the hypergammaglobulinemia in inflammatory liver diseases] Gleichmann E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:684-5, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Elevation of antihemophilic globulin (factor 8) in lethal liver necrosis] Straub PS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1199-204, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on healthy subjects and patients with liver diseases following intravenous and oral galactose loading] Förster H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:245-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Quantitative distribution of immune globulins in liver diseases] Grossmann HD, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:237-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in the course of liver diseases] Mondorf W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:235-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and serum cholinesterase] Dénes S. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:577-9, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Quantitative immunological blood protein studies in liver diseases] Müller HE, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:366-75, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on bile pigments. 1. Clinical significance of serum bilirubin glucuronide fractions in liver diseases] Kawaharada H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:188-99, Apr 67 (Jap)

[The determination of the serum bile acids level of patients with hepatobiliary diseases with gas liquid chromatography] Makino I. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1297-307, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. I. The pressure and pH by diseases] Saeki T. **Jap Circ J** 31:1035-48, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Cholesterol ester and ester ratio] Okuda K. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1835-40, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Iron absorption in internal diseases] Bomski H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:553-60, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of exertion on blood ammonia content in patients with hepatitis and other liver diseases] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:171-4, 1967 (Pol)

[Significance of ammonia in the blood in liver diseases] Baltă N. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:489-99, 1967 (56 ref.) (Rum)

[A polarographic study of blood serum in diseases of the liver] Mansurova ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:84-5, 1966 (Rus)

[The plasmalogen content in blood serum of patients with chronic liver disease] Efimova LG. **Ter Arkh** 38:47-51, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the content of certain free amino acids in the blood serum in chronic liver disease under the influence of prednisolone therapy] Isakova ZS. **Ter Arkh** 38:80-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of diet therapy on the level of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood plasma of patients with various diseases] Savchuk LA. **Vop Pitan** 25:15-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic activity in hepatic patients] Aktuğlu Y, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:246-51, Apr 67 (Tur)

[Combined biochemical examination of the blood in hepatocholecystitis and hepatopathies in children] Kostin OS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:14-6, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental potentiation of phenothiazine toxicology. I. Effect of livers disorders. Roizin L, et al. **Agressologie** 9:379-81, Mar-Apr 68

Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia. Kelley J, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:204-8, Apr 68

Ccute manganese overload. A new experimental model of intrahepatic cholestasis. Witzleben CL, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:409-22, Sep 68

Late effects of thorium dioxide on the liver of patients in Sweden. Dahlgren S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 145:718-23, 11 Dec 67

Hepatic tumours and other chronic liver changes in rats following a single oral administration of aflatoxin. Carnaghan RB. **Brit J Cancer** 21:811-4, Dec 67

Alcohol, metabolism and liver disease. Introductory remarks. Hartroft WS. **Fed Proc** 26:1432-5, Sep 67

Dietary factors in the progression and regression of hepatic alterations associated with experimental chronic alcoholism. Porta EA, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1449-57, Sep 67

Age as a modifying factor of chronic hepatic injury in albino rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:337-48, Oct 67

The effect of adrenalectomy on thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis. Crook LE, et al. **J Endocr** 39:7-11, Sep 67

Effect of prednisolone on liver damage in rats induced by aflatoxin. Madhavan TV. **J Path Bact** 93:443-7, Apr 67

Hepatic injury associated with tromethamine. Goldenberg VE, et al. **JAMA** 205:81-4, 8 Jul 68

The influence of the microbial flora on liver injury and associated serum gamma-globulin elevation. A study in germ-free rats treated with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Bauer H, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:847-57, Jun 67

The etiology of liver necrosis in rats following administration of progesterone late in pregnancy. Craig JM. **Lab Invest** 19:49-54, Jul 68

Encephalopathy and visceral fatty infiltration of probable toxic aetiology. Glasgow JF, et al. **Lancet** 1:451-3, 2 Mar 68

Isolation of chlorpromazine pigments in man. Van Woert MH. **Nature (London)** 219:1054-6, 7 Sep 68

Portal hypertension in a case of acute leukemia treated with antimetabolites for ten years. Lascari AD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:303-6, 8 Aug 68

Alcohol-induced hepatic injury in nonalcoholic volunteers. Rubin E, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:869-76, 18 Apr 68

Fulminant hepatic failure. Presumable contribution to halothane. Trey C, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:798-801, 10 Oct 68

Postoperative hepatic failure and halothane. **New Eng J Med** 279:830-1, 10 Oct 68

Susceptibility of rabbits to pyrogenic and lethal effects of endotoxin after acute liver injury. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:711-5, Jul 68

Liver necrosis and myocardiopathy following paracetamol overdosage. Pimstone BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:259-62, 16 Mar 68

[Liver damage of allergic origin during treatment with antitubercular agents] Kürti V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:780-4, 21 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Effect of the toxic damage to the liver by carbon tetrachloride on the content of collagen in granulation tissue of rats] Weissová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:274-6, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Liver damage with gestagens] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:162-4, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Contribution to the hepatoxic effect of tannin and Rectobaryum] Texl A, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:968-75, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Cystic lesions of the liver produced by urethane in the golden hamster] Rivière MR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1019-21, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Histological, histochemical and electron microscopical findings in foreign substance induced liver hypertrophy in white mice] Schaude G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:185-201, 1967 (Ger)

[Which chemical substances may cause liver toxicity when inhaled?] Hoschek R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2400, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Halothane-induced lesions of the rat liver in comparison to penthrane and ether anesthesia] Eger W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:889-90, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Late lesions following thorotrast use] Gaus H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:32-9, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Acute postoperative liver lesions with special emphasis on halothane. Comparative morphological and clinical studies] Jansen HH, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:96-116, 1967 (Ger)

[Little noticed active substances of food. On the usefulness and harm of "conutrients". 2.] Glatzel H. **Med Klin** 63:161-4, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the liver toxicity of pyrazinamide] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 22:113-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Hematologic changes after irradiation of normal and pathologic liver tissue] Schneider R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:116-30, May 66 (Ger)

[Malformation and liver damage. On the necessary 2nd noxa in experimental thalidomide embryopathies] Kirchmair H. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:418-9, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The tributyrin-splitting activity of liver and kidney in aminonucleoside and alloxan damaged rats after cholesterol and albumin loading] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 140:310-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Thalidomide embryopathy in animal experiments. II. Thalidomide blood level in experimental animals with normal and damaged liver] Heine W, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:14-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Drug-induced liver damage] Bartók I. **Orv Hetil** 108:1846-9, 24 Sep 67 (Hun)

[Autopsy case of acute diffuse liver necrosis (red liver atrophy) and acute kidney tubular necrosis due to sulfadimethoxine] Tajima T, et al. **Naika** 20:579-83, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Oral contraceptives from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Mustala O. **Nord Med** 79:17-22, 4 Jan 68 (Sw)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice associated with hepatic sarcoidosis in a child. Report of a case. Matsuda I. **Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas]** 9:22-4, Dec 67

A microdissection study of the renal cysts in a patient with an acoustic neurofibroma and "polycystic" kidneys and liver. Bartman J, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:805-11, Jun 68

Acute encephalopathy in children associated with acute hepatocellular dysfunction. Reye's syndrome revisited. Randolph M, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:303-7, Sep 68

Salicylate hypoprothrombinemia in rheumatoid arthritis with liver disease. Report of two cases. Barrow MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:620-4, Nov 67

The late intestinal and hepatic complications of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis). Sorrell VF, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:217-22, Feb 68

The neuro-psychiatric disturbances of liver disease. Zeegen R, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:170-6, Apr 68

Epilepsy and liver dysfunction in association with hypernephroma. Stewart AG, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:660-1, 16 Dec 67

Catatonia and hepatic dysfunction. Jaffe N. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:606-8, Sep 67

Ergot poisoning in acute hepatic necrosis. Whelton MJ, et al. **Gut** 9:287-9, Jun 68

Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension: a new syndrome. I. Clinical and function studies and results of operations. Basu AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:336-50, Apr 67

Plasma erythropoietin as a parameter in the evaluation of anemias associated with hepatic and renal disorders. Dhar P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:91-8, Feb 68

Hemostasis and hemorrhage in liver disease. **JAMA** 201:129-30, 10 Jul 67

Glucose tolerance and diabetes in chronic liver disease. Megyesi C, et al. **Lancet** 2:1051-6, 18 Nov 67

Hepatogenic ascites: pathogenesis and management. Pearlman DM. **New York J Med** 68:1837-42, 1 Jul 68 (73 ref.)

The neuro-psychiatric disturbances of liver disease. Zeegen R, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 20:170-6, Mar 68

The widening spectrum of neurological damage in liver disease. Williams R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:173-7, Feb 68

Diabetes due to chronic liver disease. **S Afr Med J** 42:354, 13 Apr 68

The bones in chronic liver disease. Paterson CR, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:293-300, 1967

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Tinaztepe B, et al. **Turk J Pediat** 9:49-55, Apr 67

[Contribution to the relation between diabetes mellitus and the liver] Stfeda M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1145-8, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Hepatic disturbances in repiratory insufficiencies] Warembourg H, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:1049-57, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Atretic diseases of the extra-hepatic bile ducts] Gubern Salisachs L. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:415-37, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Intrahepatic blocks not including common cirrhosis. Results of portacaval anastomosis] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:1069-74, 3-10 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Constrictive pericarditis and rheumatic heart disease] Gerard R, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:280-2, 1967 (Fr)

[The role of liver necrosis in the pathogenesis of "spontaneous" lactic acidosis] Perret C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:666-71 contd, 27 May 67 (Fr)

[The role of liver necrosis in the pathogenesis of

"spontaneous" lactic acidosis] Perret C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:702-6, 3 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Juvenile hepato-renal polycystitis. Apropos of a case disclosed by an episode of renal insufficiency with asystole] Watchi JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2292-8, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the question of a relationship between liver injuries and stomach ulcers] Wohlgemuth B, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:193-201, Jul-Aug 66 (Ger)
[Significance of anemia symptoms in liver diseases] Piesbergen H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1445-7, 26 Jul 68 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus in patients with chronic liver diseases] Burgmann W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:317-21, Nov 65 (Ger)
[Spontaneous defect of choledochus in gall bladder empyema] Kühlmayer R. **Klin Med (Wien)** 22:194-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of the dietary protein for the healthy and sick person] Cremer HD, et al. **Landarzt** 43:397-401, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Symptoms of encephalopathy from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist on the problems of psychic disorders in deabetes, liver-and kidney diseases] Störring G. **Med Klin** 61:868, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Cholecystopathies and the headache syndrome] Campanacci D. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1513-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Disorders of color vision in liver diseases] Dittrich H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2690-3, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of hepatic effects of cholelithiasis] Marina-Fiol C. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1329-31, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the neuropsychiatric course form of acute hepatic porphyria] Greve W. **Nervenarzt** 37:545-52, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Pruritus from the view of the internist] Schmid M. **Praxis** 56:208-13, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of the anemia in liver diseases] Brunner HE. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:701-2, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease as the cause of nephrolithiasis] Müssiggang H. **Z Urol** 60:51-60, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Posterior laryngitis in the pathology of the digestive system] Pesce G, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:77-92, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Some cases of jaundice in the first months of life with high serum transaminase levels] Tampalini L. **Epatologia** 12:508-13, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Contribution to the pathogenetic studies of hemorrhagic disease of the newborn] Santangelo G, et al. **Haematologica** 51:653-8, 1966 (It)
[Hypergammalgobulinemic hepatopathy] Cressano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2367-70, 19 May 68 (It)
[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in alcoholic hepatic insufficiency. Description of a case] Ferro GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3076-8, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Aminoacetone in grave hepatic insufficiency] Pisani W, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3983-4, 17 Nov 67 (It)
[Action of contraceptives on hepatic prophyria and on porphyrin metabolism] Rubino GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1491-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Symposium on clinical aspects on porphyrias. (1). Clinical and epidemiological studies of hepatic porphyria in Japan] Sasaki H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:951-5, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical aspects on porphyrias. (2). Epidemiologic and clinical studies of hepatic porphyria] Takasaki H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:956-9, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (5) Hypoproteinemia in liver diseases] Takeuchi J, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1254-9, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical aspects on porphyrias. (3). Pathogenesis of hepatic porphyria] Wada O. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:960-4, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of cystic kidney complicated by cystic liver] Adachi, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 15:33-4, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Hepatogenic diabetes mellitus--its concept and criticism] Takahashi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:210-4, Feb 67 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[On the hepato-renal syndrome] Kuska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:999-1002, 24 Jun 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies of the interrelations between diabetes mellitus and chronic liver diseases] Mincu I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:865-74, Jul 67 (Rum)
[Arterial oxygen desaturation in chronic liver diseases and its effects on the central nervous system] Strat C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1293-302, Nov 67 (Rum)
[On the role of the liver in the development of atherosclerosis] Il'inskiĭ BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:25-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of chronic hepatopancreatic insufficiency and the principles of its therapy] Egorov MN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:44-51, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experimental research on the Budd-Chiari syndrome and pathogenetic correlations between the heart and liver] Crăciun EC, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:435-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Hepatic and biliary tract disorders during pregnancy] Garcia Torres FZ, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:55-64, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Importance of ammonia in the pathogensis of a hepatic comma] Díaz Rubio M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:356-62, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)
[Hepatic neuropathies] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:60-6, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Acute atrophy of the liver in a patient undergoing multiple operations. Gastric hemorrhage from acute ulcers] **Rev Clin Esp** 108:409-10, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)
[Encephalitic syndrome with fat degeneration of the viscera] **Rev Clin Esp** 104:343-4, 28 Feb 67 (Sp)
[Pathogenesis of the anemia in liver diseases] Brunner HE. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:701-2, 28 May 66 (Sp)
[Effect of high mountain climate on cats with experimental hepatic deficiency] Kolpakov EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:234-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[Influence of some correlated diseases on the course of tuberculosis in children] Gudzenko PM. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:3-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

CONGENITAL

The syndrome of congenital pancreatic insufficiency, chronic respiratory disease and chronic liver damage. Havlíková D, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:676-80, Nov 67
Congenital hepatic fibrosis presenting as hepatomegaly in early infancy. Bensel RW ten, et al. **J Pediat** 72:96-8, Jan 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:899-904, 18 Apr 68
Congenital hepatic fibrosis. Lorimer AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:771-3, Dec 67
Congenital polycystic disease of kidneys and liver. Portal hypertension--portacaval anastomosis. Gaisford W, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:304, Mar 68
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Clermont RJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1272-8, 18 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Andrological studies in patients with chronic liver diseases] Schirren C, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:175-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Congenital liver cyst as a cause of cholecystopathy] Vogl A. **Zbl Chir** 92:156-8, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Large congenital solitary cyst of the liver (classification and brief etiopathogenic review)] Miño G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:167-89, Feb 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Broad-band hypergammaglobulinemia and chronic liver disease. I. Diagnostic and prognostic meaning of the electrophoretic patterns. Bonomo L, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:142-51, May-Jun 67
Serum guanase in diagnosis of liver disease. Coodley EL. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:55-62, Jul 68
Biliary drainage and cholecystography. Tumen HJ. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:295-7, Apr 68
The value of liver scanning in the diagnosis of polycystic disease of the liver. Peltokallio P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:543-7, Nov 67
The application of colloidal radiogold and radioiodinated rose bengal in hepatobiliary disease. Rosenthall L. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:561-9, Nov 67
Subcapsular hematomas of the liver in the adult. Lewis MI. **Amer J Surg** 114:966-8, Dec 67
The use of radioisotope scanning in medical diagnosis. Applications in diseases of brain, lung, liver, and heart. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1059-83, Nov 67
Colour-scanning as an aid in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Pedroso De Lima JJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:360-4, Sep 67
Liver disease--clinical diagnosis. Feinman SV. **Appl Ther** 10:254-6, Apr 68
The relative diagnostic accuracy of liver radioactive isotope photoscanning. Smith LB, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:693-7, May 68
A comparative study of arteriography and scintillation scanning in space-occupying leions of the liver. Kreel L, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:401-11, Jun 68
Epinephrine test in infants treated with broad spectrum antibiotics. Szotowa W, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 10:165-7, Oct 67
Liver scanning in clinical practice. Horowitz I. **Conn Med** 32:286-92, Apr 68
Clinical diagnosis, evaluation and treatment of liver disease in in alcoholics. Leevy CM. **Fed Proc** 26:1474-81, Sep 67
Needle biopsy of the liver. I. General considerations. Kumpe CW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:744-6, Apr 68
Plasma lipoproteins in the differential diagnosis of liver disease. Switzer S. **Gastroenterology** 53:790-3, Nov 67
The diagnostic value of needle biopsy of the liver. Ward J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:745-6, Apr 68
Combined laparoscopy and radioiodinated rose bengal liver photoscan in the diagnosis of liver disease. Schuman BM, et al. **Gastroint Endosc** 14:140-1, Feb 68
Serum B12--a diagnostic test in liver disease. Rachmilewitz M, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:47-54, Jan-Feb 68
Peritoneoscopy. Zoeckler SJ. **J Iowa Med Soc** 57:900-2, Sep 67
Two-dimensional ultrasounds in liver diseases. Damascelli B, et al. **JAMA** 204:963-8, 10 Jun 68
Direct serum bilirubin and the sulfobromophthalein test in occult liver disease. Gambino SR, et al. **JAMA** 201:1047-9, 25 Sep 67
Hepatic infarction discovered with photoscan. Gillick JB, et al. **JAMA** 204:397-9, 29 Apr 68
Scintillation scanning as an aid in the diagnosis of liver disease. Siber FJ. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:7-12, Jan-Mar 68
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: a report of 19 cases. Miller WD. **Med J Aust** 1:835-6, 18 May 68
Diagnostic use of liver biopsy. Schoenfield LJ. **Minn Med** 51:507, Apr 68
Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. Liver scanning. I. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J** 29:111-3, Mar 68
Liver photoscanning with technetium 99m sulfur colloid. Freeman LM, et al. **New York J Med** 67:3118-21, 1 Dec 67
Comparison of liver scanning with surgical and histologic findings. Gyftaki E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:380-7, 1 Nov 66
Liver biopsy. Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 41:855-6, Apr 68
Liver biopsy. Lucey JF. **Pediatrics** 41:856, Apr 68
Needle biopsy of the liver in infancy and childhood. A safe diagnostic aid in liver disease. Walker WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:946-50, Dec 67
Siderosis, haemolysis or hepatonecrosis in increasing post-desferrioxamine sideruria in acute viral hepatitis? Scuro LA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:708-11, Nov 67
Serum proteins in liver disease. Hobbs JR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1250-4, Dec 67
Enzymes in diagnosis of liver disease. Schmidt FW. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1247, Dec 67
Ultrasonic scanning of the liver. McCarthy CF, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:517-24, Oct 67
Diagnostic advances in abdominal diseases. Mora LO, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:638-51, May 67
Rifamycin SV clearance as hepatic functional test. Comparison with the bromsulphalein clearance. Laudano OM, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:423-8, 1967
Isotopic liver scanning. Wagner LR, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 20:33-7, Dec 67
Solitary hepatic cyst: case reports. Sanders DM 2d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:256-61, Mar 68
Rupture of liver in newborns. Tristan MP, et al. **Texas Med** 63:80-4, Sep 67
[Scintigraphy of the liver] Kaneti Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:282-8, 1967 (Bul)
[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumorous and cystic formations in the liver] Sheretova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:568-72, 1967 (Bul)
[Clinical significance of simultaneous investigation of blood escape curves of 198Au and of bengal red 131-I] Blahníková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:409-11, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Our experience with the diuretic test in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Černý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1416-9, 22 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Galactose test in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases, particularly cirrhoses] Fassati P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:289-93, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Significance of Seligson's method for the determination of plasma concentration of bromsulphalein in hemolytic, icteric and chylous serum] Skaunic V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:201-4, Apr 68 (Cz)
[The plycystic liver; 4 clinical observations. Thoughts on the pathogenesis and clinical symptoms of the disease] De Baere H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:32-45, 1968 (Dut)
[Liver surgery; current possibilities in the field of diagnosis, operative technic and after care] Boer HH de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:133-7, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Study on the purification of bromosulphathalein. Disturbances in hepatobiliary diseases and possibilities of isolated BSP pathology] Ramboer C, et al. **T Gastroent** 11:36-51, 1968 (Dut)
[Value of hepatic scintigraphy with Au-198] Gevens J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 30:581-98, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Complementary liver function tests in children after closed traumatic rupture of the liver] Markiewicz C. **Ann Chir Infant** 7:315-20, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Study of fecal and urinary excretion of rose bengal labeled with radioactive iodine during obstructive jaundice in newborn and other infants] Desbuquois B, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:379-91, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Clinical use of enzymologic analysis] Magmenat P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:391-411, Nov 63 (Fr)
[Appearance of a splenogram during hepatic scintiscanning with radioactive colloidal gold] Stroun J, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:557-63, Nov 63 (Fr)
[On a simple method of hepato-biliary exploration with the use of BSP] Pasini P. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:449-58, 1967 (Fr)
[Epigastric pains of hepato-biliary and pancreatic orgin] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 23:368-70, 15 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Ultrasonic hepatogram. Comments on diagnostic possibilities] Waldhäusl W, et al.

Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:234-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[The determination of Ornithine-Carbamyl-Transferase in serum and its value in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver and biliary system] Ossenberg FW.
Arch Klin Med 214:70-82, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the technic of laparoscopic inspection] Müller K.
Deutsch Med J 17:306-10, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Intravenous tolbutamide load in liver diseases] Avenarius HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1059-62, 24 May 68 (Ger)
[Exacerbation of liver diseases following laparoscopy or liver puncture?] Lindner H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2400, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Use of labeled lipids for the determination of steatorrhea in patients with chronic liver disease] Bondar SA, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:248-50, Oct 65 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of the De-Ritis quotient] Kleine FD.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:355-62, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hepatosis] Nöcker J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:349-54, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the liver with 99Mo-labeled sodium molybdate] Strietzel M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:664-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of liver diseases] Schmidt FW.
Internist (Berlin) 8:431-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Modern diagnosis with the aid of scintigraphy] Doering P, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin Suppl 2:76-81, May 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of cellulose adsorption tests] Brauch F, et al. Med Klin 61:667-9, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Modification of the Menghini's needle for percutaneous liver biopsy] Müller W.
Med Klin 61:1992-3, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The oral galactose tolerance as a liver function test. Clinical-experimental studieson the prolem of dosage] Rommel K, et al.
Med Klin 62:168-71, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Oral galactose tolerance test. Diagnostic criteria and biological deviation in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases] Rommel K, et al.
Med Klin 61:1735-8, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic constellation types of liver diseases] Ley H. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2349-53, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[A liver function test studying the metabolism of o-idobenzoic acid-I-131] Dohnálek J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:115-20, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and serlogic liver examinations--comparison of results] Bessler W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1146-51, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Practical experience with ambulant liver biopsy] Frank H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:756-8, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The carbon dioxide-heparin test] Solé A.
Wien Med Wschr 116:616-8, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Biochemical liver function diagnosis] Kokot F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:985-9, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Chromium diagnosis of the liver i various forms of cholestasis] Theuer D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:943-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Peripheral studies on the hepatopathy of diabetes mellitus] Kaeding A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:484-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Operative dangers and burdens and the assessment of surgical risk in liver-gallbladder patients] Renger F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:730-5, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Liver diseases in pregnancy] Renger FG.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:33-4 f, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Automatic chromodiagnosis of the liver] Seifert A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:665-6, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture of fatty degeneration of the liver and fatty liver] Teichmann W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:509-14, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Rational liver diagnosis in the clinical laboratory] Teichmann W.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:161-2 c, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Rational liver diagnosis in the clinical laboratory] Teichmann W.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:160, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Solitary liver cyst in an infant] Flemming F, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1392-402, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Tests with radioisotopes in the diagnosis of infectious and parasitic diseases of the liver] De Dominicis A, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:215-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Kinesis of BSP and the Barbarine-Nicoara index in the diagnosis of hepatepathies. (Comparative study)] Lodi L, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:401-10, Jul 67 (It)
[Current possibilities of percutaneous needle biopsy in hepatic pathology] Caldara G.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:331-9, Sep 67 (It)
[Laparoscopic examination in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the abdominal organs] Barboni A, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:549-88, 1967 (It)
[On the diagnostic value of serum ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in some diseases in childhood] Capasso DA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:258-60, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Scintigraphy with Au-198 in the study of diseases of the liver] Di Benedetto A, et al.
G Ital Chir 22:331-72, May 66 (It)
[On the behavior of the Owren "thrombotest" used as a liver function test in irradiated neoplastic patients] Dalla Palma L, et al. Haematologica 51:682-96, 1966 (It)
[The serum iron-copper ratio as a test for differential diagnosis of jaundice] Pistacchi E, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:728-30, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[The importance of laparascopic examination for the diagnosis and prognosis of liver diseases] Barboni A, et al. Minerva Gastroent 13:56-65, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[The BSF test in the functional semiology of hepatopathies. Methodological evolution and possibilities of clinical use] Barbi G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3024-31, 5 Sep 67 (It)
[The BSF test: the presence of jaundice as a discriminating factor in the differential diagnosis of hepatopathies] Barbi G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3922-6, 14 Nov 67 (It)
[The sulfobromophthalein test: clinical results with a new method of interpretation] Barbi G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2210-3, 9 May 68 (It)
[Values and limitations of an epidemiological survey for the detection of chronic liver diseases] Dusi U, et al. Minerva Med 59:504-14, 3 Feb 68 (It)
[Clinical use of the latex test of Singer and Plotz modified by Watson] Gallo G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4573-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on a new differential test for jaundices] Mori V, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3457-8, 10 Oct 67 (It)
[Ultrasonics in medical diagnosis] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:337-69, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Radioisotopes in the functional and morphological study of liver pathology] Roncoroni L.
Radiol Med (Torino) 53:46-59, Jan 67 (It)
[Radioisotope splenoportography with Au-198 on carbon inthe diagnosis of hepato-splenic diseases] Tritto C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:713-20, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[A study of the relationship between the various degrees of splenic visualization on liver scan following administration of colloidal gold-198 and the laboratory reports on serum for liver function tests] Oshiumi Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:483-95, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Theory of differential diagnosis by computers--liver diseases] Kosaka K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:749-57, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Intrahepatic calculi] Watanuki S, et al.
Shujutsu 22:68-77, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Examination with radioactive copper (64Cu) in chronic liver diseases] Wysocki K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:377-83, 1968 (Pol)
[Giant, non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Martula M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:532-3, May 67 (Pol)
[Problem of evaluation of liver function in children] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:623-5, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)
[General clinical evaluation of the indocyanine green test in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Janecki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:295-8, 26 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Value of enzyme tests in the diagnosis of liver diseases in the light of experiences of the IId Clinic of Internal Diseases of the Pomeranian Medical Academy] Gorzkowski E, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:403-12, 1967 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the bromsulfophtalein urine test in the diagnosis of early liver parenchyma damage] Sliwiński B. Wiad Lek 20:1709-13, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Hepatic serial scintigrams with I-131 labeled rose bengal in the diagnosis of some biliary tract obstructions] Gheorghe N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:469-74, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Our experience with heaptic punch biopsy with a needle of a modified Menghini type] Stoiculescu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:373-8, Mar 67 (Rum)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of hepatic insufficiency] Gal'perin EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:78-84, Sep 65 (Rus)
[Special study methods in the diagnosis of developmental defects of the blood vessels of the portal vein system and the biliary tract in children] Gavriushov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:47-52, Jul 66 (Rus)
[A solitary cyst of the round ligament of the liver] Krylov LB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:140-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of radioisotope scanning in certain liver disorders] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:100-6, Oct 65 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of calcifications in the liver and kidneys] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:115-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The clinical assessment of liver function tests using I-131-labelled rose bengal] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:45-51, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of liver scanning with colloidal Au-198] Reginskiĭ AN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:18-25, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Our experience in the clinical use of puncture biopsy of the liver] Semendiaeva ME, et al.
Sovet Med 29:78-86, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Intravital puncture biopsy of the liver] Kogan DA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:14-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Bromsulphalein test in liver diseases] Ivanova-Neznamova AIu, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:29-33, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The clinical value of puncture biopsy of the liver in its chronic diffuse diseases] Podymova SD.
Ter Arkh 40:36-41, May 68 (Rus)
[Nonparasitic cysts of the liver in children] Shoĭkhetman IuD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:115, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prothrombin complex. Valuable test for the functional ability of liver] Ciko Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:23-7, Jan 68 (Ser)
[The Jirgl test n the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Málaga Prado N.
An Fac Med Lima 49:320-32, Jun 66 (Sp)
[Congestive liver and infectious hepatitis. Differential diagnosis] Jiménez Romo F.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:394-5, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Percutaneous splenoportography; review of 90 cases] Ceballos-Labat J, et al.
Cir Cir 34:157-64, Mar-Apr 66 (Sp)
[The bromosulfophenolphthalein and radioactive rose bengal tests. Comparative study] Ceriani JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1486-8, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Radioactive hepatography in the diagnosis of liver diseases with a note on the use of digital computers in 'analysis' of the results] Giraud AA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:59-66, 1966 (Sp)
[The cadmium and Hanger tests (modified). Comparative diagnostic study] Zelasco JF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1569-70, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Enzymatic modifications in hepatic changes induced with experimental anesthesia] Grau Sbert A.
Rev Esp Anest 14:contd 5-67, Jan 67 (Sp)
[Color gammagraphy in comparison with other methods of diagnosis in digestive pathology] Illa J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:592-6, May 67 (Sp)
[Progress in the interpretation of the hepatogram. Color gammagraphy and seriophotogammagraphy] Pérez-Modrego S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:586-91, May 67 (Sp)
[On the importance of the double color-test (bromsulfalein-trypan red) in patients with liver disease] Ulagay I, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:193-9, Apr 67 (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the prevention and cure of experimentally induced functional and morphological liver changes. Neukomm S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1135-42, Sep 67
Ulcerative colitis with liver disease.
Calif Med 107:281-5, Sep 67
Cholestyramine therapy in patients with a paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts. Sharp HL, et al.
J Pediat 71:723-36, Nov 67
Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. II. The influences of AICA and AICA orotate on metabolisms in liver injuries and their clinical significances. Hashimoto S.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:19-25, 10 Mar 67
Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. I. Treatment of liver injury induced by low protein, amino acid imbalanced diet with AICA and AICA orotate in massive doses. Hashimoto S.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:9-18, 10 Mar 67
Phenylbutazone and isoniazid metabolism in patients with liver disease in relation to previous drug therapy. Levi AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1275-9, 15 Jun 68
A proposito di terapia epatotropa. Di Blasi S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1034-41, 7 Mar 68
The response to cephaloridine of certain Escherichia coli infections of the liver and their complications. McFadzean AJ.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:148, Aug 67
Influence of Superanabolon on the protein and potassium metabolism in patients on low protein diets suffering from liver diseases. Horký J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 13:160-6, 1967
Influence of anabolic steroids on potassium metabolism in patients with liver diseases. Horký J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 13:168-73, 1967
[Clinical experimentation with a new hepatotropic agent, EU 2200] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:1051-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Betaine aspartate in the hepato-digestive domain] Cachin M, et al. Sem Ther 42:423-4, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Therapeutic actions of Pyridofylline in dyspnea, hyperlipemia and certain hepatobiliary diseases] Quinton A. Sem Ther 42:532-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Analysis of some blood purification interventions of glycuronamide in the "adaptation" of the liver. Therapeutic interest and meaning] Wahl M, et al.
Sem Ther 42:110-4, Feb 66 (Fr)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic corticosteroid: betamethasone phosphate] Warembourg H, et al.
Sem Ther 40:461-6, Oct 64 (Fr)
[Hepatoprotective and hepatoregenerative effects of di-n-propylacetic molecules] Carraz G, et al.
Therapie 22:631-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Clinical studies on a possible cholestatic effect of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one

(mesterolone)] Schnack H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:471-2, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Vetter K, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:121-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Hepa-listrocol in the therapy of chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Baum HH.
Landarzt 43:530-3, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with Dacomid] Seifert E, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1055-8, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[New viewpoints in liver therapy with consideration of immunity problems in chronic liver diseases. Preliminary communication] Boeder KJ.
Med Welt 14:889-94, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Results of glucocorticoid therapy in liver diseases] Möller E, et al. **Med Welt** 14:884-9, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Vitamin B-12 therapy of chronic liver diseases in a resort practice] André W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:610-1, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The therapeutic value of anabolic steroids in gastroenterology] Demole M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:291-6, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Essential phospholipids in liver diseases] Wallnöfer H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:488-93, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Anabolic steroids and liver diseases] Wewalka F.
Wien Med Wschr 117:293-9, 25 Mar 67 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[On the problem of effects and side effects of steroids and liver hydrolysates in acute and chronic liver diseases] Kleine FD.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:900-4, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Parenteral magnesium treatment in chronic liver diseases] Merker G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:182-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Drug-induced hemolysis in disorders of liver function] Mey U, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:596-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a new preparation with liver-protective and anti-anemic action] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 39:567-76, Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical study of a new drug association with a base of nucleosides in therapy of some liver diseases] De Martiis M. **Clin Ter** 38:331-41, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical study of a synthetic choleretic: alpha-(1-hydroxy-4-phonyl-cyclohexyl)-butyric acid (MG 4833)] Montemartini C, et al.
Clin Ter 42:121-39, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Nucleosides in the therapy of hepatopathies] Urbinati GC. **Clin Ter** 39:39-54, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical trial of the intravenous administration of a combination of amino acids and of an antitoxic liver extract] Malvicini G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1027-33, 7 Mar 68 (It)
[Considerations on the clinical use of a new association of drugs in the treatment of hepatopathies] Piva M, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2661-8, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[Use and abuse of diuretics] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1325-43, 3 Oct 66 (It)
[Enteral oxygen therapy in the treatment of chronic diseases of the liver and biliary ducts] Nezhdanova OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1:120-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experience in the treatment of chronic liver diseases with Solcohepsyl extralysate] Arias Vallejo E. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:404-15, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Experience in the therapy of hepatic diseases of unfavorable evolution] Güemes Díaz F.
Rev Clin Esp 104:327-32, 28 Feb 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of the serum peptidase activity in experimental liver damage. Horký J, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:97-101, Mar-Apr 68
"Biliary tract enzymology". A clinical comparison of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Batsakis JG, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:485-90, Oct 68
Alkaline phosphatase in bile and urine. Excretion in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Allen H, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:667-71, Dec 67
Changes in N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in hepatic damage. Koizumi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:628-36, 25 Mar 68
Plasma renin activity and renin-substrate concentration in patients with liver disease. Ayers CR. **Circ Res** 20:594-8, Jun 67
Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes activity by potassium oxalate and urea in some liver diseases. Rosnowska M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:7-10, Apr 68
Evaluation of phenyl acetate esterase activity as an index of liver damage. Takahashi Y, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:21-32, Oct 67
Heterogeneity of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in different internal diseases studied by starch gel electrophoresis and Sephadex filtration. Kokot F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:59-67, 1968
Enzyme histochemical investigations of the inhibitory effect of zinc on the injurious action of carbon tetrachloride on the liver. Saldeen T, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:419-26, 1967
Studies on srum glutamic pyruvic transaminase in health and in diseases of the liver. Pai ML.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:93-103, Jul 66
Transaminases in liver disease. Critz JB.
Med Times 96:268-73, Mar 68
An attempt to differentiate serum alkaline phosphatase with chloroform. Hankiewicz J, et al.
Pol Med J 6:867-71, 1967
A clinical study of serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase isoenzymes in liver diseases. Gabrieli ER, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:803-7, Jul 68
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase isoenzymes. Gabrieli ER, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:766-70, Mar 68
Thioacetamide inhibition of liver and serum amylase production. McGeachin RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:985-7, Apr 68
[Thermolabile fraction of LDH in diseases of the liver and of the biliary tract] Kocián J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:148-9, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in hepato-biliary diseases] Dangoumau J, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:367-72, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Study of the alkaline phophatase and 5-nucleotidase activity of the serum. Clinical and experimental results] Housset E, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:519-36, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[New study of O.C.T. in minor hepatic disorders and sequelae of hepatitis] Walter H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 42:Suppl:53-6, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Importance of enzyme studies in chronic liver diseases. II.] Dán S, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:349-56, Nov-Dec 66 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of glutamic acid dehydrogenase] Rettenbacher-Däubner H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:209-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Direct liver injury and behavior of enzyme activity] Herfarth C.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:460-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Serum cathepsin activity and its clinical significance] Homolka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:33-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes in enzyme activity (SDH, GOT, GPT, LAP, gly-leu-dipeptidase, triglycinase) in liver, serum and peritoneal rinsing fluid following in vivo autolysis of a liver lobe of the rat] Blech W.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:176-88, 1967 (Ger)
[The behavior of serum enzymes after the administration of gallbladder contrast media] Gombert HJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:727-33, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical and biochemical behavior of beta-glucuronidase in experimental liver parenchymal lesions] Rath FW, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:205-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity in liver and heart diseases] Gerlach U.
Hippokrates 38:617-23, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical-chemical studies in liver diseases] Kreutz FH.
Internist (Berlin) 7:13-21, Jan 66 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[The serum beta-glucuronidase in liver diseases] Nilius R. **Med Klin** 62:1082-6, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in children] Sitzmann FC.
Med Klin 62:292-4, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical findings in the liver in idiopathic pregnancy hepatosis] Petzold H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:34-6, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Laboratory ultramicroanalysis in pediatric practice. II. Introduction to spectrophotometric determinations of serum enzymes and their significance in the clinical field] Natoli V, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:331-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Quantitative determination of glutamate dehydrogenase (GLDH) and of isocitrate dehydrogenase (ISDH) in the blood during hepatopathies] Spano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:845-8, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Aspecific (total and fractional) esterase activity in hepatopathies in childhood. (Preliminary study)] De Pascale A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:481-7, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Plasma levels of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in animals administered carbon-tetrachloride and in patients with various liver diseases] Kawaguchi M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:70-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[A study on serum leucinamide-splitting enzymes with special references to its heterogeneity and variations in hepatobiliary diseases] Tsuji H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:101-8, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 2. Patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with liver disease] Iwasaki Y.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:167-76, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on serum angiotensinase] Arai J.
Jap Circ J 31:911-21, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on renin-angiotensin system. I. Angiotensinase activities in hepatic disorders] Hirasawa K. **Jap Circ J** 32:407-15, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Significance of serum beta-glucuronidase in the liver function test] Ishitoya Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:689-93, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on isozyme in childhood--alkaline phosphatase isozyme in hepatobiliary and skeletal diseases: Especially on its use as a means of differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infancy] Watanabe N.
Sapporo Med J 30:238-51, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Markelov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:88-91, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of activity of serum cholinesterase, catalase and ceruloplasmin in liver disease] Borisova MA. **Ter Arkh** 38:26-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Testing of the activity of serum cholinesterase in patients with liver disease with the aid of the cholinesterase test-paper "Acholest"] Golubeva NA.
Ter Arkh 38:72-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Blood serum cholinesterase activity in diseases of the liver] Kazantinova GM.
Vrach Delo 10:123-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary diseases] Balcells Gorina A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:104-9, 1966 (Sp)
[Enzymatic modifications in hepatic changes induced with experimental anesthesia] Grau Sbert A.
Rev Esp Anest 14:contd 5-67, Jan 67 (Sp)
[Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophil leukocytes in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver and of the biliary tract] Dieška D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:175-83, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of the hepatosplenomegaly in chronic iron deficiency anaemia. Astudy in five patients with a syndrome of chronic iron deficiency anaemia, hepatosyplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. Aksoy M, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:241-51, Jul-Aug 68
Visceral involvement by herpes simplex virus in eczema herpeticum. Monif GR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:324-7, Sep 68
Intrahepatic hematoma following liver biopsy by the Menghini technic. Johnson RA, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:131-4, Aug 68
Massive hepatic necrosis following multiple exposures to halothane. **Amer J Med** 45:589-600, Oct 68
Liver disease--etiological aspects. Feinman SV.
Appl Ther 10:249-53, Apr 68
Hemosiderosis in association with thalassemia minor. Williams CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:356-60, Apr 68
Zieve's syndrome. A case report. Allen C.
Delaware Med J 39:207-10, Aug 67
Hepatic telangiectases and portosystemic encephalopathy in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Michaeli D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:929-32, May 68
Studies in hepatic injury induced by experimental portacaval shunts. Rubin E.
Israel J Med Sci 4:155-8, Jan-Feb 68
Spontaneous rupture of the liver in a case of scleroderma. McCoy DG.
J Irish Med Ass 60:474-5, Dec 67
Methionine-responsive liver damage in young pigs fed a diet low in protien and vitamin E. Reid IM, et al.
J Nutr 95:499-508, Aug 68
Allergic liver damage in rats: with a comparison between anoxic and congestive hepatocytic vacuolation. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
J Path Bact 94:397-407, Oct 67
Spectrum of liver disease after viral hepatitis. Levine RA. **New York J Med** 68:1919-30, 15 Jul 68
Liver damage in congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct: clinical and pathological study of twenty cases. Shiraki K, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 14:7-13, Jun 67
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver--some new aspects. Freiman I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:126-9, 10 Feb 68
Portal fibrosis and splenomegaly. Marsden PD, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:568, 1968
[Periarteritis nodosa, beginning with the cataclysmic development of a sub-capsular hematoma of the liver] Rossier A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:815-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Study of hepatic function during hormonal anti-ovulatory treatment] Bayot D.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 36:507-16, 1966 (Fr)
[The hemato-vesiculo-ovarian syndrome in the estrogenic disease. (Clinical, etiological and therapeutic study)] Magnier P.
Gynec Prat 16:325-66, 1965 (Fr)
[Pathological liver rupture with intra-abdominal hemorrhage in liver carcinoma] Hodel C.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:252-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Liver damage in chronic alcoholism. Results of a clinical, clinical-chemical and bioptic-histological study in 526 alcoholic patients during a low-calorie diet in an open drinking sanatorium] Leibach WK.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:321-49, Nov-Dec 66 (Ger)
[The effect of acute kidney failure on the liver] Braun L. **Angio German Med Rev** 3:208-11, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Liver hemorrhage in acute cholecystitis] Alasuvanto E, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:478-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Liver cell damage in surgery] König G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:465-80, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Myocardial changes and hepatopathy following

hyperthermia and exertion. Model of cardiac damage following decompensation of adaptation to peristatic conditions] Scholer H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:210-5, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Aggravation of liver diseases following laparoscopy or liver puncture?] Wildhirt E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:929, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[New aspects of Osler's disease] Stinner G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:249-57, 1966 (Ger)
[Liver findings in asphyxia neonatorum] Vogel M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:346-52, May 67 (Ger)
[On nutritionally-conditioned liver necrosis and the selenium content of milk powders of diverse origin] Fink H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1144-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Stomach resection and liver damage] Reichmann J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:1279-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Anatomo-functional research on the action of chloroquine at the hepatic level] Quattrocchi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:620-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Comparison between the structure of the liver and composition of the bile after resolution of biliary obstructions persisting for various periods of time] Castiglioni GC, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:299-318, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Collateral effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Palleschi M. **Clin Ter** 39:577-86, Dec 66 (It)
[Changes induced by hypoxia in the reproductive cycle of the regenerating liver] Bazzicalupo G, et al.
Epatologia 12:941-56, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hepatopathy caused by the mushroom Amanita] Messini M. **Epatologia** 12:931-40, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Correlation between minor liver failure and unbalanced diet in children] Traetta T.
Epatologia 12:837-40, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Nutrition and hepatopathies] Pirami E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2763-71, 16 Jun 68 (It)
[Icteric syndromes in pulmonary tuberculosis. (Etiopathogenesis and differential diagnosis)] Del Bono N, et al. **Rass Clin Ter** 65:289-300, 1966 (It)
[Hepatic damage after blood transfusion] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Iryo** 21:455-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Pancreatitis and hepatic disorders] Mizumoto R.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2748-54, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Hepatic damage in pancreatic diseases] Sanbe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2737-47, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Ulcerative colitis and liver disease] Barkve H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1151-3, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)
[Diseases of the liver in allergic diseases of furriers] Bronshtein KhI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:27-33, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the hepato-renal syndrome following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Gol'dberg VN, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:19-27, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the microcirculation of the internal organs in some patients with congenital heart defects undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Sviriakin VT, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:48-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Infarct of the liver] Anbrokh IaM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:114-6, Jan 65 (Rus)
[Liver pathology in diseases of the biliary tract] Topchiashvili ZA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:139-43, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the liver in heart diseases accompanied by hepatargia] Uranova EV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:63-7, May 68 (Rus)
[The most common problems of hepatology in pregnant women. (The results of discussion)] Bilibin AF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:80-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Allergic diseases of the liver and bile ducts. (Review)] Iakushenko MN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:50-4, May 66 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes of the liver in atherosclerosis] Lukash NV.
Vrach Delo 5:17-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Changes in hepatic function in patients undergoing surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Correa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:388-93, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Zieve's syndrome] Lista GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1608-14, 22 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Hepatic complications of infectious mononucleosis] Morón MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:164-8, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)
[The cardiac liver] Oliva Otero G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:863-78, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Medical problem of using contraceptive agents in birth control] De Los Reyes MP, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:461-77, Aug 66 (Sp)
[On the effect of the exclusion of the liver from the portal circulatory system on the growth and development of puppies of various ages] Rozhok GP.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:626-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Relations of diseases of the gallbladder and the biliary tract and the liver] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:1-5, Jan 68 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatic cholesterol ester storage disease, a familial disorder. I. Clinical aspects. Schiff L, et al.
Amer J Med 44:538-46, Apr 68
Fatal infectious mononucleosis with liver failure in two sisters. Harries JT, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:480-5, Aug 68
Cystic disease of liver and kidney with portal hypertension. A cause of sudden unexpected hematemesis. Bradford WD, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:299-306, May 68
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Smithells RW.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:236, Apr 68
Inherited causes of liver disease. Iber FL.
Postgrad Med 44:140-3, Jul 68
A case of familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Hirooka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:293-306, Mar 68
[The distribution of haptoglobin-phenotypes and haptoglobin-alleles in some diseases (Diabetes mellitus, liver parenchyma damage, psoriasis vulgaris)] Jörgensen G, et al.
Humangenetik 3:277-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution of Gc-phenotypes and Gc-alleles in some diseases (diabetes mellitus, liver parenchyma damage, psoriasis vulgaris)] Jörgensen G, et al.
Humangenetik 3:273-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution of haptoglobin-phenotypes and haptoglobin-alleles in some diseases (Diabetes mellitus, liver disease, psoriasis vulgaris)] Jörgensen G, et al. **Humangenetik** 3:277-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution of Gc-phenoty2es and Gc-alleles in some diseases (diabetes mellitus, liver disease and psoriasis vulgaris)] Jörgensen G, et al.
Humangenetik 3:273-6, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver necrosis induced by homologous "acute phase protein" in rabbits. Croxatto HD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:383-9, Oct 68
Properties of anti-liver antibody in sera from patients with liver disease. Hirayama C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:37-9, Jan 68
Antibodies and immunoglobulins in liver disease. Walker G, et al. **Gut** 9:266-9, Jun 68 (44 ref.)
Immune reactions and liver disease.
J Med Ass Alabama 37:1069, Mar 68
[Immunohistologic studies on liver puncture cylinders] Schneider W, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:245-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative immunoglobulin determinations in the human serum] Asamer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:853-6, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Anti-subcellular liver cell fraction oriented serum factors in rats II. Studies on the biological significance in vivo] Wiedermann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:357-63, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Organ antibodies in primary chronic polyarthritis] Keitel W. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:27-32, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The determination of serum immunoglobulins in human pathology. Case reports] Grassi B, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:585-93, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations and personal research on immunological phenomena in pediatric pathology] Marchi AG.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:587-612, Dec 66 (It)
[Cellular immunity and chronic hepatopathies] Pipitone V, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:385-6, Sep-Oct 65 (It)
[Presence and significance of antiorgan (anti-liver and anti-kidney) antibodies in pediatric pathology] Borrone C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:623-4, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Anti-gamma globulin factors in liver diseases. (Relations to the clinical course and hypergammaglobulinemia)] Tursi A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1435-43, 24 Oct 66 (It)
[The anti-gamma globulin factors: distribution in the tissues and significance. Study with immunofluorescence in various diseases] Bonomo L, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:604-14, Dec 66 (It)
[Renal changes in hepatic lesions. An immunological consideration on the mechanism of its development] Harada T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1002-14, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on clinical aspects and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases. (3). Liver diseases] Nagashima H. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1373-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Study on the immunologic significance of entero-anaerobic spore-bearing bacilli] Matsubara H.
Jap J Allerg 16:396-413, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on the complement system. 1. Activities of serum complement, C'1 and cell bound C'1 in various diseases] Sakai K.
Jap J Allerg 16:635-57, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on the complement system. 2. Dynamics of complement in experimental tuberculosis and liver disorders] Sakai K.
Jap J Allerg 16:658-67, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the significance of rheumatic serum reaction in liver diseases--serological observation of the rabbit administered with carbon tetrachloride] Okuda M.
Jap J Clin Med 25:371-7, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Steffen's reaction in liver disease] Iartseva AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:69-72, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pathogenic significance of autoimmune processes in liver diseases] Morgunov IN, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:7-10, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescence in liver diseases] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:763-9, Dec 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Lincomycin metabolism in patients with hepatic insufficiency: effect of liver disease on lincomycin serum concentrations. Bellamy HM Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:36-41, 1966
Heptaic collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in man with and without liver disease. Hirayama C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:49-54, Jul 68
Effect of impaired hepatic and renal function on [131-I]Bence Jones protein catabolism in human subjects. Miettinen TA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:395-407, Dec 67
Investigation of glycoprotein material associated with hepatic amyloid. Nichols RB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:415-21, Sep 67
The role of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in ethanol-induced lipid alterations. Luzio NR.
Exp Molec Path 8:394-402, Jun 68
Decline and restoration of glycolysis in homogenates from ischemic livers. Ragnotti G, et al.
Exp Molec Path 9:148-59, Aug 68
Uptake of Zn65 by rat liver damaged by CCl4. Saldeen T, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:61-6, 1967
Tyrosine metabolism in patients with liver disease. Levine RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:2012-20, Dec 67
Plasma lipoproteins in liver disease. I. Immunologically distinct low-density lipoproteins in patients with biliary obstruction. Switzer S.
J Clin Invest 46:1855-66, Nov 67
[Experimental studies on the relation between hepatic fibrosis and iron deposition of the liver. Shiraishi T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:211-9, 10 Feb 68
Tissue selenium levels during the development of dietary liver necrosis in rats fed Torula yeast diets. Burk RF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 95:420-8, Jul 68
Reversibility of the erythrocyte lipid abnormalities in hepatic disease. Neerhout RC.
J Pediat 73:364-73, Sep 68
Prophyrins in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Khattab M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 70:259-64, Nov 67
Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. II. The influences of AICA and AICA orotate on metabolisms in liver injuries and their clinical significances. Hashimoto S.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:19-25, 10 Mar 67
The clinical and experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid using tritiated folic acid. 3. Plasma clearance in man and organ distribution in rat following intravenous administration of tritiated folic acid. Yoshino T. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:49-66, 10 Mar 68
Changes in 65Zn and 59Fe metabolism, and carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in animals with liver-damaged by carbon tetrachloride or ethionine. Suzuki S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:393-408, Sep 67
Effect of renal and hepatic disease on vitamin-B12 metabolism. Adams JF. **Lancet** 2:328-9, 10 Aug 68
Phenylbutazone and isoniazid metabolism in patients with liver disease in relation to previous drug therapy. Levi AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1275-9, 15 Jun 68
Anaesthesia and liver function. Mackay P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:68-71, 13 Jan 68
Effects of ethyl linoleate on chronic liver diseases with special reference to lipid metabolism. Ito Y.
Nagoya J Med Sci 29:167-89, Dec 66
The liver and lactic acidosis. Berry MN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1260-2, Dec 67
Susceptibility of rabbits to pyrogenic and lethal effects of endotoxin after acute liver injury. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:711-5, Jul 68
Iron metabolism in liver disease. Brodanová M, et al.
Rev Czech Med 14:1-14, 1968
Metabolism of 131-I-labelled albumin in patients with acute infectious liver diseases. Rossing N.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:26-32, 1968
Studies on the intestinal absorption of thiamine, riboflavin and calcium in liver damage. Miyao M, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:1-12, Jun 67
[Effect of anabolic steroids on potassium metabolism in patients with liver diseases] Horký J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:90-4, Mar 68 (Cz)
[On the metabolic factors influencing the duration of electric systole in liver diseases] Válek J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:462-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Competition between bilirubin and bromsulphtalein in the bond on albumin] Kučerová L, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:209-15, Jul 68 (Cz)
[Hepatic accumulation of iron] Lodi L, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1245-60, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Cholesterolic polycoria in adults. II. Biochemical study] Infante R, et al.
Presse Med 75:2829-32, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cholesterolic polycoria in adults. I. Clinical and histochemical study] Lageron A, et al.
Presse Med 75:2785, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study of the metabolism of tryptophane in various hepato-intestinal diseases. II. Frequency of anomalies in neopiastic diseases] Lemonnier A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:162-9, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Study of the metabolism of tryptophan in various hepato-digestive diseases. 3. Importance of riboflavin

in the treatment of anomalies of such metabolism] Lemonnier F, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:292-7, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Study of disorders of glycoregulation in the course of chronic hepatopathies of alcoholic origin] Darnis F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2929-40, 14 Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[On the proline incorporation in experimental fibrosis of the liver] Becker K. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:42-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Problems of metabolism of bromsulphalein and other phthalein derivatives] Hoenig V. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:253-5, Oct 65 **(Ger)**

[Effect of choline chloride on the oxygen content of arterial blood in liver diseases] Petzold H, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:79-84, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of functional changes in the liver in the aging process. Changes in bromosulphthalein kinetics] Skaunic V, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:43-57, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of iron metabolism in liver patients] Stromeyer G. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:33-42, Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical analysis of liver lipids in fatty liver] Berg G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1084-7, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme diagnosis] Schmidt M. **Pharm Prax** 11:318-25, 1967 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on oxidation of estradiol into estrone in liver diseases] Blum KU, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1107-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on insulin loading in healthy subjects and liver patients] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:734-6, 28 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[The adipokinetic effect of ACTH in man] Giordano G, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:507-24, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and study of liver function] Bianco C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:411-22, Oct 67 **(It)**

[Changes in water distribution after overloading in hepatic and adrenal insufficiency] Bongioanni M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:26-32, Jan 67 **(It)**

[Changes in tissue oncotic capacity in acute hepatic and adrenal insufficiency] Bongioanni M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:33-41, Jan 67 **(It)**

[Tissue hydration in acute hepatic and adrenal insufficiency] Bongioanni M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:42-52, Jan 67 **(It)**

[Effect of deferoxamine on urinary excretion of iron in chronic non-hemochromatosic liver diseases] Brusa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:205-9, 28 Feb 67 **(It)**

[Porphyrin metabolism in chronic lead poisoning, anemia and non-lead liver diseases] Saita G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:167-74, Mar 66 **(It)**

[Interpretation of bromsulphalein (BSP) value in liver diseases--with special reference to the analytical result of BSP metabolism] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1917-25, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Glucose tolerance disorders in liver diseases] Yamabuki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:588-95, Mar 68 (69 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Disorders of hormone metabolism in liver diseases] Kosaka K, et al. **Naika** 19:443-55, Mar 67 (65 ref.) **(Jap)**

[On the histochemical properties and origin of lipofuscin in certain pathological conditions of the liver] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. **Arkh Pat** 30:21-4, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity as an indicator of copper metabolism in liver diseases] Borisova MA. **Lab Delo** 4:214-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of protein metabolism in patients with surgical diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Borovkov SA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:87-91, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolism in the organism] Sulakvelidze TS. **Vrach Delo** 10:6-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Studies on serotonin. 3. Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in patients with digestive tract diseases] Civeira C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:971-8, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical evaluation of changes in the microflora of the small intestine in chronic liver disease] Beiul EA, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:78-82, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Impared liver function and related nursing care. Hayter J. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2374-9, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

Biochemical analysis of the liver functions of two hundred southern Rhodesian children and young adults. I. Sommer WG. **Cent Afr J Med** 14:47-55 contd, Mar 68

[Hepatic amebiasis in Czechoslovakia] Melichar E. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1204-6, Dec 67 **(Cz)**

[Acute hepatic porphyria in two Bantu women] Bounameaux Y, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:361-7, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Liver and beer consumption. Comparative studies in 450 workers] Frank H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:892-7, 21 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Values and limitations of an epidemiological survey for the detection of chronic liver diseases] Dusi U, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:504-14, 3 Feb 68 **(It)**

[Liver and bile duct disease morbidity of the urban population and their need of sanatorno-health resort treatment] Rybinskiĭ GA. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:55-61, 1966 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in the diagnostics of liver diseases. Satler J. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:72-7, Mar-Apr 68

Histopathology of liver biopsy specimens. Ozawa H. **Acta Path Jap** 17:91-9, Feb 67

Fine structure of herpes simplex virus hepatoadrenal necrosis in the newborn. Patrizi G, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:325-41, Mar 68

Massive sarcoidosis of the liver. Report of 2 cases. Nelson RS, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:95-106, Jan 68

Adreno-hepatic union. (Adrenal dystopia). Dolan MF, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:22-4, Jul 68

Immediate and long-term effects of acute hepatic ischemia. II. Vascular lesions in experimental liver ischemia. Grana L, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:500-13, Sep 68

Ultrastructure of spontaneous hyperplastic nodules in mouse liver. Essner E. **Cancer Res** 27:2137-52, Nov 67

Electron microscopic observations on the human secondary liver amyloidosis. Patriarca P, et al. **Digestion** 1:85-93, 1968

Non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis with portal hypertension: a new syndrome. II. Histopathological studies. Mallik KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:351-9, Apr 67

Electron microscopic studies on lysosomes in human hepatic parenchymal cells. Amakawa T. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:154-68, 1967

Pediatric aspects of organelle pathology of the liver. Popper H. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:155-64, Mar-Apr 68 (43 ref.)

Needle biopsy of the liver. A five-year survey of the Menghini Technic. Knutson DD, et al. **Minn Med** 50:1627-9, Nov 67

Liver size in hepatic failure. Boughton CR. **New Eng J Med** 279:835-6, 10 Oct 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 45-1967. **New Eng J Med** 277:975-81, 2 Nov 67

Intrahepatic granulomatous arteriopathy. Fox H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:256-9, Mar 68

Symposium: advances in liver pathology. The liver cells. Weinbren HK. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1247-50, Dec 67

[2 rare localizations of actinomycosis] Altankov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:588-9, 1966 **(Bul)**

[Precutaneous liver biopsy in pregnant women with abnormal liver function] Rensing JB, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2247-9, 9 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[The circulatory state governs hepatic physiology and pathology] Bernard A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:29-36, Jan 67 **(Fr)**

[Partial nodular transformation of the liver with portal hypertension] Maillard JN, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2799-802, 25 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Hepatic ultrastructure. II. The pathological liver] Oudéa P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:641-65, Aug-Sep 67 (329 ref.) **(Fr)**

[The liver in hepatic porphyrias with special reference to porphyria cutanea tarda] Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:65-83, Mar-Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Liver damage in chronic alcoholism. Results of a clinical, clinical-chemical and bioptic-histologic study of 526 alcoholic patients during withdrawal treatment in a public hospital for alcoholics. 3. Bioptic-histologic findings] Lelbach WK. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:9-39, Jan-Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Histological, histochemical and electron microscopical findings in foreign substance induced liver hypertrophy in white mice] Schaude G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:185-201, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On problems of generalized eosinophilic granulomatosis] Markert J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:53-61, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Limitations and hazards of percutaneous liver biopsy with the Menghini needle. Experiences with 80,000 liver biopsies] Lindner H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1751-7, 29 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Biopsy findings in subclinical liver syndrome] Sturm E. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:170, Oct 65 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological and clinical liver findings in extrahepatic biliary tract diseases] Wohlgemuth B, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1137-41 passim, 22 Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[On an unusual amyloid deposit in the liver] Bankl H. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:392-6, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the behavior of mast cells in experimental cholostatic hepatopathy caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Mori V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1089-98, Aug 66 **(It)**

[Cystic fibromatosis of the liver: description of a case and nosographic and clinical considerations] Villa L, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 34:331-50, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**

[Oesseous histopathology in grave hepatopathies] De Vecchis L. **Arch Putti** 22:295-307, 1967 **(It)**

[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (3) Tissue of the liver] Ichida F, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1211-5, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Electron micrographic findings of alcoholic liver disorders] Tanigawa K. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:555-6, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Limitations of liver biopsy] Kanetaka T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:190-2, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Correlation between morphology and function in liver diseases] Kosaka K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:184-9, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Comparison of liver lesions and liver function tests] Shikata T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:179-83, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of studies of liver hemodynamics on the basis of cardio-portal circulation and puncture biopsy data in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:37-41, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of autophagic vacuole in the hepatic morphopathology] Forteza-Vila G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:353-6, 15 Sep 67 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculation and hemodynamic analysis of the blood circulation of the liver. Nakata K. **Acta Path Jap** 17:361-76, Aug 67

Hepatorenal syndrome. A review. Altman KA. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:436-9, May 68 (21 ref.)

Liver disease and exocrine pancreatic function. Forell MM, et al. **German Med Monthly** 12:465-8, Oct 67

Aldosterone in cardiac and hepatic failure. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:131-2, Aug 67

[The pathological breakdown of the two-color dye tests in participation of the liver in non-liver disease occurrences] Bargon G, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:201-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Chronic liver diseases and kidney function] Schmidt HG, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:105-10, Mar-Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the damaged liver in experimental choledochus occlusion] Vido J, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:228-32, Jul-Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Contribution on EEG changes in chronic liver diseases] Horký J, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:155-63, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic observations on liver lymph flow] Müller K. **Med Klin** 62:1500-2, 29 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous galactose tolerance test as liver function test] Rommel K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:484-7, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Liver function studies in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and concurrent alcoholism or diabetes or previous gastrectomy] Kálnai EH, et al. **Z Tuberk** 126:195-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of water spaces of the body in chronic liver diseases in phases of compensation] Dessy P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1092-3, 30 Sep 65 **(It)**

[Hepatic clearance of sulfobromophthalein administered in small doses in subjects with hepatobiliary diseases] Cravario A, et al. **Minerva Gastroent** 12:135-41, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Influences of ammonium on the ERG of rabbits. II, 3, IV, V] Kondo M. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1517-27, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies of liver and bile duct functions. 3. 131-I-rose bengal test of experimental liver disorders in rabbits] Yonemoto H, et al. **Iryo** 21:498-504, Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of studies of liver hemodynamics on the basis of cardio-portal circulation and puncture biopsy data in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Podymova SD, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:37-41, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Changes in rheograms of the liver in various diseases] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Sovet Med** 30:13-8, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of hepatoportal circulatory disorders] Mansurov KhKh. **Ter Arkh** 40:5-14, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the prevention and cure of experimentally induced fuactional and morphological liver changes. Neukomm S, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:1135-42, Sep 67

[The inhibition of carbon tetrachloride induced liver fibrosis in rats with aminoacetonitrile] Wick G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:264-72, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Temporary external drainage of the bile as a method of preventing the hepatorenal syndrome] Shubin BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:84-6, Jan 65 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa of the liver, kidney and mesentery. Chudáček Z. **Brit J Radiol** 40:864-5, Nov 67

A radiological study of the lymphatics of the liver. Clain D, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:662-8, Sep 68
The umbilical vein in diseases of the liver. Kessler RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:977-84, Nov 67
Liver scan in everyday medicine. Doby T. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:87-9,93, May 68
The hepatic arteriography. Kozuka T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 18:121-40, Sep 67
Hepatic arteriography. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:1136-42, Jun 68
Hepatic vein visualization by intravenous carbon dioxide injection. Collins JR, et al. **Radiology** 89:864-7, Nov 67
The hepatic venous system. Its pathologic roentgen anatomy. Doehner GA. **Radiology** 90:1124-31, Jun 68
Hepar lobatum and other less exotic causes of gallbladder deformity. Fisher MS. **Radiology** 91:308-9, Aug 68
Umbilical vein portography. Its value in the diagnosis of extrahepatic portal vein obstruction and in other applications. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Radiology** 89:868-73, Nov 67
[Personal observation of hepatic scintigraphy in Lebanon] Chaia J, et al. **J Med Liban** 20:157-70, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Aspects of the arteriographic study of the upper portion of the abdomen] Geindre M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:67-77, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Portal and suprahepatic mano-phlebography by laparoscopic puncture of the umbilical cord or its hepatic bed] Kapandji M. **Med Audiovision (Paris)** 5:201-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Umbilico-portography] Kapandji M. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1548-59, 14 May 67 (Fr)
[On the preoperative diagnosis of Mirizzi's syndrome] Beduhn D, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:122-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Unusual x-ray findings in mixed tumors of the liver in adults. (Contribution on the differential diagnosis of liver calcinosis in the x-ray picture)] Nägele E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:676-84, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Bilivistan in healthy persons and in liver patients] Thelen D. **Med Klin** 62:1194-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical-morphological aspects in the injection of contrast media and drugs into the liver through the umbilical vein] Matjašin IM, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1872-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Methods of hepatic phlebography. Comparisons, clinical indications and diagnostic value] Juliani G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 53:18-34, Jan 67 (It)
[Arteriographic exploration of the liver and spleen] Marley A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 53:34-46, Jan 67 (It)
[Tomography, pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum in the study of hypochondrium organs] Vignolini R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 53:1-17, Jan 67 (It)
[Angiography in surgical liver diseases, with special reference to its diagnostic value] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:163-72, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A comparison of data of radioisotope studies of the liver with rosebengal-I-131 and colloidal Au-198] Turaev RN. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:25-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cholecystographic signs of polycystosis of the liver] Kitaev VV. **Sovet Med** 31:127-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of splenoportography in the surgical clinic] Litkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:3-11, Feb 66 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Return to work of former epidemic hepatitis patients and of those with chronic hepatopathies] Vrţă A, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:494-5, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

SURGERY

Liver shunts. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:773-5, Apr 68
Segmental surgical disease of the liver. Braasch JW. **Ann Surg** 168:110-5, Jul 68
Massive resection of the liver following blunt trauma. Smith RJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:349-52, Mar 68
Treatment of hepatic injuries. Perry JF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 62:853-61, Nov 67
[General anesthesia with viadril "G" in cases of jaundice and hepatic damage] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1791-4, 1 Oct 67
[A case of Mirizzi syndrome] Velchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:296-8, 1966 (Bul)
[Liver surgery; current possibilities in the field of diagnosis, operative technic and after care] Boer HH de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:133-7, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Routine examination of the spleen during laparoscopy] Müller K, et al. **Med Klin** 62:328-31, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of liver-parenchym lesions before surgery] Zittel RX, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2072-6, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Combined mesh- auze tamponade in liver ruptures] Clemens M. **Zbl Chir** 92:2376-7, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Omental tamponade in liver rupture] Prinz P. **Zbl Chir** 93:960-5, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[On a case of a cyst of the falciform ligament of the liver] Motolese Lazzaro O. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 2:197+, 1966 (It)
[Statistical comparison of the clinico-functional state of operated and unoperated patients with chronic liver diseases] Crosti PF, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:373-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Simplified method of the anatomical excision of the lateral segment of the left lobe of the liver] Jesipowicz M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:920-5, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Using of the umbilical vein for the approach to the portal vein] Remigolski S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1007-10, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Excision of the left polycystic lobe of the liver] Skubiszewski F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:16-8, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[General anesthesia with viadril "G" in cases of jaundice and hepatic damage] Dyaczyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1791-4, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of hepatic insufficiency] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:78-84, Sep 65 (Rus)
[A cyst of the hepatic capsule in a 3-month-old child] Iordanskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:91-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hepatic lobectomy] Puente Pereda F, et al. **Cir Cir** 34:406-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Hydatid cyst of the liver] Longo OF. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:888-94, Aug-Sep 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with hemosiderosis of the liver. Iron absorption studies and evaluation of therapy by phlebotomy. Strickland GT Jr. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:202-7, Sep 68
Treatment of diseases of the liver. Berris B. **Appl Ther** 10:262-4, Apr 68
[Treatment of severe hepatic insufficiency] Staeffen J. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:101-12, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The medical service oriented towards renal, bladder and metabolic diseases. (Convalescent Service)] **Rein Foie** 10:323-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Diseases of the liver and biliary tract] **Rein Foie** 10:301-10, 1967 (Fr)
[The effect of total liver extract on the course of cholostatic liver lesions and on the regenerative capacity of the liver parenchyma] Loddi L, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:314-6, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The therapy of chronic liver diseases] Franken FH. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:129-33, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of the so-called hepatorenal syndrome] Klütsch K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1200-2, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in gastroenterologic diseases. Study from a critical viewpoint] Bircher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1687-96, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Healed rupture of the liver in the newborn] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:197-204, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Healed rupture of the liver in the newborn] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:197-204, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary physiopathologic remarks on the use of the isolated swine liver in the treatment of acute liver failure] Ruol A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:38-53, Jan 66 (It)
[Liver diseases] Ichida F, et al. **Naika** 21:12-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Diet therapy of liver, gall bladder and biliary tract diseases] Masuya T, et al. **Naika** 19:622-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Diet prescription cards collected from some main hospitals in Japan--for liver diseases, kidney diseases and ulcer] **Naika** 19:659-72, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Temporary use of the homo- and heteroliver in acute liver insufficiency] Nekliudova EA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 43:132-9, Jan 67 (67 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and treatment of different forms of liver insufficiency] Khazanov AI, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 7:40-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Health resort factors in the treatment of patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract in occupational conditions] Alekseĭchik NI, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:398-402, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Physical and balneotherapy in the combined treatment of diseases of the liver, gallbladder and bile ducts] Lakoza IuI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:385-91, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of the water of the "Naftusia" spring in an internal medicine ward] Grinchenko VN. **Vrach Delo** 8:140-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of diet therapy on the dynamics of activity of some blood serum enzymes] Loranskaia TI. **Vrach Delo** 10:129-30, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis at the health resort "Poliana"] Stakhiv IV. **Vrach Delo** 1:121-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Diathermy of the liver in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Verigo LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:149-50, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A specialized ward for patients with liver diseases] Dederer IuM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:10-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of liver insufficiency] Perman ES, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:170-5, 11 Jan 67 (Sw)
[Effect of cream-butter and oil on the course of liver diseases in children] Mostova LO, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:22-4, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

URINE

Urinary excretion of bile acids in patients with obstructive jaundice and hepatocellular disease. Gregg JA. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:404-9, Mar 68
Cystathioninuria in galactosemia and certain types of liver disease. Lieberman E, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:828-33, Nov 67
[Excretion of m-hydroxy-benzoic acid in the urine in hypertension and hepatopathy] Brisse B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:108-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the OIB test (a liver function test by following the o-iodobenzoic acid-131-I metabolism)] Dohnálek J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:76-86, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Excretion of vanillin mandelic acid and vanillic acid in healthy subjects and patients with circulatory and liver diseases] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1114-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on bile pigments. 2. Evaluation of the separation method of three bilirubin fractions] Kawaharada H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:200-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the biosynthesis, secretion and metabolism of cortisol. 3. The urinary excretion of tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in patients with liver and thyroid diseases and diabetic patients] Matsushita R. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:117-24, 1967 (Jap)
[Excretion of phenylacetylglutamine in liver diseasses] Mardashev SR, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:27-30, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Significance of Kimbarovsky's sedimentation color reaction of the urine in liver diseases] Kimbarovskiĭ IaA. **Vrach Delo** 1:119-20, Jan 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Recovery of porcine liver from damage caused by migrating x-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae of Ascaris suum. Ferguson DL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:233-43, Feb 68
Small cystic degeneration of liver in a pig. Rothenbacher H, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1609-13, Sep 67
Experimental aflatoxicosis in young swine. Sisk DB, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1591-602, Aug 68
Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. Wilson BJ, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1217-30, Sep 67
Correlation of rose bengal clearance and histopathologic change of sheep livers damaged by Neptinium-237. Wood DH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1103-8, May 68
Heliotrope poisoning in cattle. Kinnaird PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 44:39, Jan 68
Subacute and chronic liver diseases of the white Pekin duck. Dougherty E 3d, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:217-34, May 63
Liver regeneration in blackhead-infected turkeys treated with 1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole. Morehouse NF, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:85-95, Feb 68
Intra-hepatic stones in horse. Kataria RS, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:1025-9, Dec 67
Cystic liver and persistent urachus in a cat. Scherzo CS. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1329-30, 15 Nov 67
The estimation of serum alkaline phosphatase in the dog. Harvey DG. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:557-66, Sep 67
Toxic liver dystrophy with severe bile duct proliferation in ducklings. Maeda M. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 7:221-9, Winter 67
Urine chemistry. II. Bilirubin and urobilinogen. Morgan HC. **Vet Med** 62:737-42, Aug 67
[Phosphofructaldose activity in acute liver damage of the horse] Würzner P, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:208-15, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in sclerotic bovine livers in distomatosis] Di Domizio G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 17:421-7, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[On the contagiosity of air bladder disease in carp] Arshanitsa NM. **Veterinariia** 43:56-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The microflora of carp in inflammation of the air bladder] Lobuntsov KA. **Veterinariia** 43:37-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

The natural history of liver schistosomiasis uncomplicated by malnutrition or other diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:274-9, Sep-Oct 67
Field trials with oxyclozanide. A new liverfluke remedy for sheep and cattle. Froyd G. **Brit Vet J** 124:116-25, Mar 68
Discussion of the paper by Kenneth S. Warren: "pathophysiology and pathogenesis of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis Mansoni". Von Lichtenberg F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:295-300, Mar 68
Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of hepatosplenic

schistosomiasis mansoni. Warren KS.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:280-94, Mar 68
Bilharzial fibrosis of the liver in a European boy aged 13 years. Gelfand M. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:122-4, May 68
[A case of hepatic ascariasis with living parasites] Borne G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:292-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis in the young adult (apropos of 10 cases)] Mafart Y, et al.
Marseille Med 104:199-213, 1967 (Fr)
[Distomatosis caused by Dicrocoelium dendriticum in man. Apropos of a case] Cavier R, et al.
Presse Med 76:1121-2, 11 May 68 (Fr)
[Considerations on a case of hepatic fascioliasis] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:195-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[A case of hepatic distomatosis (fascioliasis) without eosinophilia] Gehrung E, et al.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:37-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurologic manifestation of hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica] Domart A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:839-47, 2-9 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Fasciola gigantica (tropical fluke) hepatic distomatosis. Importance of the mental disorders] Paraf A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1313-20, 1-8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Limitation of the concept and operative indication] Gasparini Filho S.
Hospital (Rio) 70:93-8, Nov 66 (Por)
[Immediate and late effects of portacaval and splenorenal anastomoses on hepatic function and neuropsychic behavior in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Goffi Silva L de C, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:221-32, May 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Profuse hemoptysis as an infrequent manifestation of hepatopulmonary amebiasis. McIver WJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:454-7, Nov 67
The value of combination of more than one method of diagnosis in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Shoeb SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:442-8, 1967
Ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in plasma of mice with malaria as an index of liver damage. Einheber A, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1489-91, 30 Sep 67
[Contribution of laparoscopy to the diagnosis of lesions originating in the bilharzic liver] Brisbois P, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:187-94, 1967 (Fr)
[Serologic diagnosis of amebiasis by immunofluorescence. Results of 160 examinations] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:44-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The clinical picture of hepatic parasitoses in Switzerland] Borel GA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:129-33, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Masked abdominal toxoplasmosis] Geyer E.
Med Klin 62:1806-9, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On ascariasis of the liver and biliary tract] Klimkovich IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:84-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of ascaridial purulent hepatitis] Fedyshin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:151-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[2-Dehyro-emetine administered orally in the treatment of amebiasis. Therapeutic trials. (Apropos of 50 personal cases)] Félix H, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 55:909-14, Oct 66 (Fr)
[On histological changes produced by hexachloroparaxylene in the marginal systems of trematodes parasitizing the liver] Reznik GK.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:425-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental Plasmodium berghei infection in the hamster. Its effect on the liver. Jervis HR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:328-37, Sep 68

OCCURRENCE

[Comments on an epidemic of human hepatic distomatosis. Study of 50 cases in a hospital milieu] Giraudet J. **Presse Med** 76:189-92, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

The inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. II. Thymectomy. Domingo EO, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:757-67, Nov 67
Histochemical observations on Schistosomiasis japonica in rabbits. Schumacher HH.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:61-5, 1967
Some aspects of the pathogenesis of malaria. Fletcher KA, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:526-32, Jul-Aug 66
A comparison of Puerto Rican, Brazilian, Egyptian and Tanzanian strains of Schistosoma mansoni in mice: penetration of cercariae, maturation of schistosomes and production of liver disease. Warren KS.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:795-802, 1967
[Apropos of exceptional liver parasitosis: a case of oxyuriasis of the portal system] Barge J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:50-4, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Liver not from Fasciola hepatica larva] Delarue J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:327-31, Dec 67 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tryptophan metabolism in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Mousa AH, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:640-7, 1967
[Gastric acidometry schistosomal in portal hypertension] Couto D Jr, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:125-38, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)

SURGERY

Mechanism and surgical treatment of hypersplenism in schistosomal cirrhosis. **China Med** 12:872-8, Dec 67
[Hepatic hydatidosis. Therapeutic approach] Pinotti HW, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:350-64, Aug 67 (Por)
[On rare localizations of echinococcus] Ovchinnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:64-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Abnormal substances in the urine of patients with liver amebiasis. Review of 49 cases. Preliminary information] Hernández y Silva J, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:61-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Ascaridia columbae infection in pigeons: a histopathologic study of liver lesions. Wehr EE, et al.
Avian Dis 7:206-11, May 63
Histopathological studies on hepatitis cysticerocosa lesions in sheep and a deer. Deorani VP.
Indian Vet J 44:939-42, Nov 67
Lesions caused by the hepatic trematode, Metorchis conjunctus, Cobbold, 1860. A comparative study in carnivora. Mills JH, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 9:1-6, Jan 68
Trematode (Athesmia foxi) infection in two squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Bostrom RE, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:493-5, Aug 68
Occurrence of Athesmia sp. in the cinnamon ringtail monkey, Cebus albifrons. Ewing SA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:488-92, Aug 68
Multiple helminth infections in cinnamon-ringtail monkeys (Cebus albifrons). Garner E, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:310-5, Jun 67
[Hepatic coccidiosis in minks (Lutreola visono Schreb.) caused by a newly identified species of coccidiae (Eimeria hiepei n. sp.)] Gräfner G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:696-700, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Calcification as an essential factor in the course of infection with fascioliasis] Keck G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:85-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on important liver flukes. 4. Bile duct regeneration following elimination of calcium deposits] Keck G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:27-9, Jan 67 (Ger)

LIVER EXTRACTS (D7, D12)

An improved method for quantitative estimation of nucleated cells in the bone-marrow of guinea pigs by using liver extract. Mäkitalo-Bäckström U.
Scand J Haemat 4:333-8, 1967
Immunogenic properties of cell-free tissue extracts in mice. Hilgert I, et al.
Transplantation 5:1256-65, 5 Sep 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe anaphylactic shock in liver hydrolysate therapy] Dahm K. **Med Klin** 62:1510-1, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Propionylcarnitine in animal tissue. Bohmer T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:440-3, 4 Mar 68
Identification of 13-cis retinoic acid in tissue extracts and its biological activity in rats. Zile MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:639-41, 29 Aug 67

METABOLISM

Absorption of liver-bound vitamin B12 in relation to intrinsic factor. Okuda K, et al. **Blood** 32:313-23, Aug 68
Binding of thalidomide by macromolecules in the fetal and maternal rat. Bakay B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:348-60, Jun 68
Enzyme-catalyzed reactions of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide with nucleic acid. King CM, et al. **Science** 159:1351-3, 22 Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a basic liver protein fraction on KB and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Comorosan S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:320-7, 1967
Decreased graft-responsiveness in mice induced by cell-free tissue extracts. Hilgert I, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:284-92, 1967
Induction of nidation in hypophysectomized progesterone-treated pregnant rats by non-specific factors. Varavudhi P. **J Endocr** 40:429-37, Apr 68
Blood vessel binding of free fatty acid and venous thrombosis. Bloom WL. **Metabolism** 16:777-86, Sep 67
Antineoplastic activity of clam liver extract. Li CP, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1163-4, 14 Sep 68
[Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of an antitoxic principle (PATP) extracted from various tissues and organs] Cotte J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:985-7, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of an organ-specific liver substrate] Hammerl H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:438-40, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the inhibition of RNA synthesis in cultures of rat embryo cells by a protein fraction from rat liver] Frank W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:237-50, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Biochemical and histological observations on rat organs after intravenous administration of enzymatically active homologous liver tissue homogenate] Cacciatore L, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:283-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Decrease in effectiveness of radiotherapy of experimental tumors influenced by several hematopoietic biostimulators] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:57-60, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the prevention and cure of experimentally induced functional and morphological liver changes. Neukomm S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1135-42, Sep 67
Clinical efficacy of 'liver ext. otic solution' in canine otitis externa. Murkibhavi GR, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:77-80, Jan 68
[The treatment of compensated hepatopathies using Sirepar and Ripason] Fassati P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1143-50, 20 Oct 67 (Cz)
[The effect of total liver extract on the course of cholostatic liver lesions and on the regenerative capacity of the liver parenchyma] Loddi L, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:314-6, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of effects and side effects of steroids and liver hydrolysates in acute and chronic liver diseases] Kleine FD.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:900-4, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experimental clinical research on the therapeutic action of AM 65234] Forattini C, et al.
Clin Ter 38:55-68, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[Nucleosides in the therapy of hepatopathies] Urbinati GC. **Clin Ter** 39:39-54, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Our experience with therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Radici M, et al.
Epatologia 12:365-72, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Clinical experience with Neo AF 2 in gynecological cancer] Bracali R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:708-10, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Experimental results and therapeutic activity of a protein-free hepatic extract in cases of hepatobiliary disorders of surgical importance] Boselli G.
Minerva Med 58:3725-33, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[Clinical trial of the intravenous administration of a combination of amino acids and of an antitoxic liver extract] Malvicini G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1027-33, 7 Mar 68 (It)
[Clinical studies of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with antitoxic fraction of the liver and cyanocobalamin] Valenzano L.
Minerva Med 58:3633-5, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[Trial in kidney diseases of a new renal opotherapeutic association] Lingetti M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:985-9, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Liver perfusion in a patient with hepatic coma] Paliwoda T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1281-4, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Experience in the prevention of influenza with lysozyme combined with ecmoline] Blinova MI, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:834-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Use of lysozyme and ekmolin for the prophylaxis of influenza] Ermol'eva ZV, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:368-71, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical experience in the treatment of chronic liver diseases with Solcohepsyl extralysate] Arias Vallejo E. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:404-15, Sep 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Biochemical and histological observations on rat organs after intravenous administration of enzymatically active homologous liver tissue homogenate] Cacciatore L, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:283-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Demonstration and possible interpretation of the triphase curve illustrating the sulfobromophtalein

plasma decay after single intravenous administration of the standard dose in human subjects. Mikulecky M. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:955-62, Nov 66

On the problem of mathematical model of sulfobromophthalein kinetics in organism. Mikulecký M. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:28-38, Jan-Feb 66

Hepatobiliary function in puerperium after normal pregnancy and toxaemia of late pregnancy, with special reference to the radioactive Rose Bengal test. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:515-24, 1967

Effect of treatment on liver function disturbance in patients with acute cholecystitis. Linden W van der, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:637-41, May 68

Correlation of rose bengal clearance and histopathologic change of sheep livers damaged by Neptinium-237. Wood DH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1103-8, May 68

The rational selection of liver function tests. Mackay JS. **Appl Ther** 10:257-61, Apr 68

Jaundice and liver-function tests. Whitby LG, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:379, 10 Feb 68

Biochemical analysis of the liver functions of two hundred Southern Rhodesian children and young adults. II. Sommer WG. **Cent Afr J Med** 14:77-9, Apr 68

Biochemical analysis of the liver functions of two hundred southern Rhodesian children and young adults. I. Sommer WG. **Cent Afr J Med** 14:47-55 contd, Mar 68

Liver function tests in women using oral contraceptives. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1205-12, Nov 67

Evaluation of liver function tests. Parulkar VG. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:191-7, Mar 68

Preparation of radioiodine labelled Rose Bengal for liver function studies. Desai CN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:153-5, Feb 68

The one minute direct reacting bilirubin: a neglected liver function test. Schiesari L. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 9:111-5, Mar 68

Role of liver function tests and electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in diagnosis and prognosis of amoebic liver abscess. Kamat GR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:111-7, May 68

Direct serum bilirubin and the sulfobromophthalein test in occult liver disease. Gambino SR, et al. **JAMA** 201:1047-9, 25 Sep 67

Infective hepatitis and pregnancy: analysis of liver function test results. Bennett NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:974-6, 25 Nov 67

Hyperemesis gravidarum. I. Evidence of hepatic dysfunction. Adams RH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:659-64, May 68

Evaluation of hepatic function during long-term Chlorpropamide therapy. Henderson BE, et al. **Penn Med** 70:61-2, Sep 67

An assessment of 5'-nucleotidase as a liver-function test. Hill PG, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:457-68, Oct 67

Rifamycin SV clearance as hepatic functional test. Comparison with the bromsulphalein clearance. Laudano OM, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:423-8, 1967

Radioiodine rose bengal test in the study of the hepatobiliary system in infants. Dvořák K, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:39-46, 1967

[The bromsulphthalein test in psoriasis] Záruba F, et al. **Cesk Derm** 42:175-7, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Use of continuous clearance curves of indocyanine green as a routine liver function test] Platteborse R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:831-46, Oct 66 (Fr)

[The sulfobromophthalein blood clearance test. Problems of interpretation and further means of expressing results] Toulet J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:999-1014, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Study of the metabolites of B.S.P. and their practical consequences] Charbonnier A. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:459-90, 28 May 67 (Fr)

[On a simple method of hepato-biliary exploration with the use of BSP] Pasini P. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:449-58, 1967 (Fr)

[Research on the metabolism of albumin in man] Rosenoer M. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:505-10, 28 May 67 (Fr)

[Influence of dihydroergotamine on certain hepatic functions in man] Charbonnier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1673-84, 26 May 67 (Fr)

[Study of hepatic function by galactose and bromosulfophthalein: their reciprocal interference] Spandri P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2304-8, 10 Sep 67 (Fr)

[The pathological breakdown of the two-color dye tests in participation of the liver in non-liver disease occurrences] Bargon G, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:201-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the methodology and value of the liver function test with radioiodinerose bengal] Dahl P, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:137-53, May-Jun 66 (Ger)

[Elimination of the indocyanine green substance Wofaverdin in liver cirrhotics in the differentiation of the degree of severity] Ehrke D, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:102-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)

[The sensitivity of some methods for the determination of liver pathology (I-131-rose bengal test, serum transaminases, histological findings) in experimental poisoning with carbon tetrachloride, allyl- and ethyl alcohol] Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:236-43, 1967 (Ger)

[On the influence of 1-alpha,7-alpha-bis(acetylthio)-17-alpha-methyltestosterone and of 7-alpha,17-alpha-dimethyltestosterone on the parameters of liver function (serum enzymes, bromsulphalein retention, coagulation factors)] Krüskemper HL. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:608-12, May 66 (Ger)

[Chromodiagnosis of the liver: elimination curve for the indocyanine gree dye Wofaverdin in the healthy liver] Janecki J, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:106-8, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Error possibilities in the bromsulphalein test?] Büttner H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:928-9, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of functional changes in the liver in the aging process. Changes in bromosulphthalein kinetics] Skaunic V, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:43-57, 1968 (Ger)

[Oral galactose tolerance test. Diagnostic criteria and biological deviation in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases] Rommel K, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1735-8, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Simultaneous measurement of 131-I and 198Au for the diagnostic determination of liver function] Bláha V, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:331-42, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[A liver function test studying the metabolism of o-idobenzoic acid-I-131] Dohnálek J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:115-20, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[A new and simple method of liver function testing] Eysselt M, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:230-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Studies on healthy subjects and patients with liver diseases following intravenous and oral galactose loading] Förster H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:245-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Biochemical liver function diagnosis] Kokot F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:985-9, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with bromsulfan in liver diagnosis] Lemke E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:813-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Chromium diagnosis of the liver i various forms of cholestasis] Theuer D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:943-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Influence of short-wave irradiation on the elimination of bromsulphalein] Benyó E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:120-2, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Liver function determination using wofaverdin] Hambsch K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:560-3, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the technic of the combined bromsulfan-wofaverdin test] Reinelt D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:519-23, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[1st experiences with the indocyanine green (Wofaverdine) test as a liver function test] Reuter E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:180-2, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Automatic chromodiagnosis of the liver] Seifert A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:665-6, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Rational liver diagnosis in the clinical laboratory] Teichmann W. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:161-2 c, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Rational liver diagnosis in the clinical laboratory] Teichmann W. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:160, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Effect of short-wave irradiation of the liver on the elimination of bromsulphalein in liver diseases] Füsy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2026-8, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)

[Hepatic flux in the normal subject evaluated by means of Au-198 and of the clearance of small doses of bromosulfanphtalein] Giangrandi E, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:429-34, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Value and interpretation of hepatic function tests] Bianco C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:423-42, Oct 67 (It)

[Statistical comparison of the clinico-functional state of operated and unoperated patients with chronic liver diseases] Crosti PF, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:373-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[The Jirgl test in viral hepatitis] Brighi W, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:270-84, Jun 66 (It)

[Diagnostic progress in viral hepatitis in childhood] Gomirato Sandrucci M. **Epatologia** 12:471-5, May-Jun 66 (It)

[The importance of a new method of hepato-biliary "clearance" with BSF as a diagnostic criterion and criterion of recovery in acute viral hepatitis] Pieragnoli E, et al. **Epatologia** 12:678-86, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Research on viral hepatitis in children] Prosperi P, et al. **Epatologia** 12:326-30, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[On the behavior of some colloid lability tests during viral hepatitis] Spigliati P, et al. **Epatologia** 12:647-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[On the prognostic value of several hepatic function tests in liver cirrhosis] Zannini L, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:895-910, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Several aspects of hepatic function in the aged surgical patient] De Vincentiis E, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:437-46, Jul 66 (It)

[Study of hepatic function in workers exposed to nitro-chloro-amino-derivatives: BSF test] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:658-66, Oct 63 (It)

[The BSF test in the functional semiology of hepatopathies. Methodological evolution and possibilities of clinical use] Barbi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3024-31, 5 Sep 67 (It)

[The sulfobromophthalein test: clinical results with a new method of interpretation] Barbi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2210-3, 9 May 68 (It)

[Hepatoparenchymal learance of indocyanine green in normal subjects] Proto C, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:229-33, 20 Jan 68 (It)

[Functional and morphological findings in hepatic cirrhosis with the use of 1-methionine-S35, Ca-I 131 and Au 198] Zucali R, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3227-34, 22 Sep 67 (It)

[On the practical use of the iron flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of medical and surgical jaundice] Colantuono A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 47:40-5, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[On the behavior of some reactions (Jirgl test, Nagler's reaction, quinine oxidase test) in jaundice] Colao GS. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1239-52, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Cold therapy of duodenal ulcer] Celli L, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 40:533-53, Jun 66 (It)

[Excretory function test of the liver--with special reference to BSP, ICG] Shibata H. **Iryo** 21:402-10, Apr 67 (127 ref.) (Jap)

[Application and limitations of liver function tests] Shibata S. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1725-31, 1 Jun 67 (17 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 3. Patterns of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with primary hepatoma and other tumors] Iwasaki Y. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:193-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Discrepancy between liver function tests and biopsy findings--its fundamentals] Shikata T. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1128-33, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Correlation between morphology and function in liver diseases] Kosaka K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:184-9, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Mass screening by liver function tests in a detergent factory] Motegi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:241-5, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Several biochemical tests of the hemolytic serum] Nishikaze O. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:351-2, May 67 (Jap)

[Several trials in simultaneous liver function tests] Sasaki T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:353, May 67 (Jap)

[Comparison of liver lesions and liver function tests] Shikata T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:179-83, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Liver function tests--with special reference to serum enzyme diagnosis] Takasugi T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:344-5, May 67 (Jap)

[Liver function tests and factors affecting their results] Wada T. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:346-50, May 67 (Jap)

[Double isotope technique for measuring hepatic function using 198Au colloid and 125I-rose bengal] Kajita A. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:550-9, Aug 67 (Jap)

[A study of the relationship between the various degrees of splenic visualization on liver scan following administration of colloidal gold-198 and the laboratory reports on serum for liver function tests] Oshiumi Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:483-95, Jul 67 (Jap)

[New indicator for evaluation of the secretory function of liver cells assessed by means of I-131 bengal red] Bartkowiakowa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:297-302, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the half-time of bromosulphalein in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach or duodenum] Adamczyk B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:512-5, May 67 (Pol)

[Liver function in peptic ulcer treated surgically or conservatively] Adamski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1033-5, 3 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Investigation of hepatic functional states before and after treatment with triacetyloleandomycin] Voiculescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:719-21, Jun 67 (Rum)

[Functional disorders of some internal organs following general anesthesia in children operated on for congenital malformations] Oprişiu C, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 14:415-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[The clinical assessment of liver function tests using I-131-labelled rose bengal] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:45-51, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The assessment of biochemical and isotope methods of study in patients who had infectious hepatitis] Startseva EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:58-61, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effect of the protein blood substitute BK-8 on liver function and blood coagulation in certain surgical diseases in children] Bilich GL, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:73-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the methodology of the Quick-Pytel test] Bognibov EA. **Vop Onkol** 13:74-9, 1967 (Rus)

[The practical significance of the Quick-Pytel test in cancer of the stomach] Tsel' EA. **Vop Onkol** 12:28-32, 1966 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of methods of examination of liver function in toxic hepatitis] Kazinskaia LN. **Vrach Delo** 10:95-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Clearance of bromsulphthalein in the liver function

test] Matušan J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:525-32, Jul 67 (Ser)
[Functional examination of the liver] Svirčević A.
Med Pregl 19:497-9, 1966 (Ser)
[The Jirgl test n the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Málaga Prado N.
An Fac Med Lima 49:320-32, Jun 66 (Sp)
[The Jirgl test and the Wuani (latex) test in the differential diagnosis of jaundices] Barcellos Ferreira E.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1943-50, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)
[The bromosulfophenolphthalein and radioactive rose bengal tests. Comparative study] Ceriani JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1486-8, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Liver function tests in amebic liver abscess] Hernández de la Portilla, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 18:329-34, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[On the importance of the double color-test (bromsulfalein-trypan red) in patients with liver disease] Ulagay I, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:193-9, Apr 67 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock after intravenous galactose. Rud C.
Lancet 2:515, 31 Aug 68
Drug hazards-sulfobromophthalein sodium(BSP). Godwin JT.
Southern Med J 61:696,702, Jul 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A new T tube for intermittent occlusion of the common duct. Ehrlich EW.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:944-5, Dec 67

VETERINARY

Some laboratory aspects in the assessment of liver function. Harvey DG.
J Small Anim Pract 8:473-83, Aug 67

LIVER GLYCOGEN (D11)

Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into glycogen. Biely P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:487-8, 24 Jun 68
Epinephrine test in infants treated with broad spectrum antibiotics. Szotowa W, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 10:165-7, Oct 67
[Demonstration of an extra-adrenal effect of corticotropin on the level of liver glycogen and blood glucose in the rabbit] Desbals B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:463-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the variation of carbohydrate in the chicken. 3. Effects of chlorpromazine on blood glucose, blood lactate, liver glycogen, and muscle glycogen] Nakatani Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 25:347-53, Dec 63 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Several cytochemical characteristics of liver cells of normal and regenerating adult rat liver cultivated in vitro. Fakan F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:122-30, 1967
Light microscopic studies on the distribution of glycogen in human liver biopsies with special reference to the limiting plate. Lyon H, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:502-8, 1967
Vacuolation and glycogen deposition in the hepatic cell nuclei of ruminants. Rajya BS, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 8:201-10, 1967
The pattern of glycogen distribution in the liver. Corrin B, et al.
Amer J Anat 122:57-72, Jan 68
Properties of synthetic and native liver glycogen. Parodi AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:769-78, Sep 67
On the histochemistry of hepatocytes following the treatment with hormones and hormone synthesis blocking substances. Marzotko D.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:213-36, 1968
Association of enzymes with rat liver glycogen isolated by rate-zonal centrifugation. Barber AA, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4040-4, 25 Sep 67
Hypoglycemia with hepatic glycogen depletion: a postoperative complication of pyloric stenosis. Henderson BM, et al.
J Pediat Surg 3:309-16, Apr 68
A glycogen body in liver nuclei. Caramia F, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:573-85, 30 Aug 67
Early effects of feeding excess vitamin A: hepatic glycogen, blood lactic acid, plasma NEFA and glucose tolerance in rats. Singh M, et al.
Life Sci 7:239-47, 1 Mar 68
A method for securing repeated liver biopsies from the chicken and its use in glycogen determination. Fromm D, et al.
Poult Sci 46:1536-9, Nov 67
Effects of monomethylhydrazine on liver glycogen content of rats at ground level and at altitude. SAM-TR-67-79. Brown LE, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 67
[On the electron microscopic apparent forms of glycogen in the liver cells of healthy persons and hepatitis patiets] Vetterlein W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:785-95, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Observations on carbohydrate levels in liver during and following a mechanical bile duct occlusion] Schröder H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:111-9, Jan 66 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Effects of glucagon on the glucose concentration of the amniotic fluid, of glycogen in the maternal and fetal placenta and in the fetal liver] De Palma V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:884-8, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Action of the parathyroid hormone on changes of phosphorylases and glycogen in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Valsler L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:483-5, 1967 (Rum)
[Pathochemical changes in heliotrope-induced experimental liver dystrophy] Abdullaev NKh.
Vop Pitan 25:69-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Relation between the concentration and structure of liver glycogen in rats] Fišter V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 15:185-92, 1967 (Ser)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of[U-14C]glucose into carbon dioxide, glycogen, cholesterol and fatty acids in liver slices from embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG.
Biochem J 108:655-61, Jul 68
Studies on glycogen synthesis in pigeon liver homogenates. Incorporation of hexose into glycogen. Nigam VN, et al.
Biochem J 105:505-13, Nov 67
Studies on glycogen synthesis in pigeon liver homogenates. Glycogen synthesis from glucose monophosphates and uridine diphosphate glucose. Nigam VN.
Biochem J 105:515-9, Nov 67
The influence of alpha-methyltryptophan and some tryptophan metabolites on hepatic glycogenesis. Oravec M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2788-94, Sep 67
Carbon dioxide fixation during hibernation and arousal from hibernation. Klain GJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:363-6, Apr 68
The stimulation of glycogen synthesis andof glycogen synthetase in the liver by glucocorticoids. De Wulf H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:57-60, Jul 67
The stimulation of glycogen synthesis and of glycogen synthetase in the liver by the administration of glucose. De Wulf H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:50-6, Jul 67
Histochemical localization of glycogen-synthesizing enzymes during parasitic infections. Mercado TI, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:325-35, Dec 67
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on in vivo incorporation of C14 from labelled alanine into liver glycogen. Chatterjee AK, et al.
Experientia 23:633-4, 15 Aug 67
Hepatic gluconeogenesis in rats treated with cortisol. Bellamy D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:434-7, Jun 68
Dependence on insulin of the apparent hydrocortisone activation of hepatic glycogen synthetase. Kreutner W, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1515-9, Oct 67
An on-off mechanism for liver glycogen synthetase activity. Mersmann HJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1688-95, Oct 67
[Role of the mesoderm in the induction of the synthesis of glycogen during differentiation of the hepatic endoderm] Le Douarin N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1872-4, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Synthesis of glycogen in hepatocytes undergoing differentiation: role of homologous and heterologous mesenchyma] Le Douarin N.
Develop Biol 17:101-14, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the question of the relations between hepatic enzyme induction and gluconeogenesis following administration of cortisol] Herrmann J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1395-400, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Increase of resistance to hypobarism in rats treated with cyclic 3'-5'-AMP] Bertelli A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:597-600, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated liver of the rat treated with triiodothyronine. II. Perfusion with pyruvate and lactate and glycogen synthesis] Fugassa E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:749-52, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[The effect of thiophosphamide on the glycogenetic and absorption-excretory function of the liver in patients with malignant tumors] Zel'vin BM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:9-14, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bovine liver cells in long-term cultivation and their specific properties; albumin production and glycogen storage. Namba M.
Acta Med Okayama 21:133-45, Jun 67
Influence of glucagon and 3', 5'-AMP on insulin responsiveness of the perfused rat liver. Glinsmann WH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:553-9, Sep 68
Histamine-insulin antagonism in relation to rat liver and muscle glycogen turnover. Gershbein LL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:16-26, May 68
Synthesis of DNA after partial hepatectomy without changes in the lipid and glycogen contents of the liver. Simek JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:571-5, 12 Mar 68
Study on the effect of 3-acetylpyridine on blood glucose concentration. Pérez de la Mora M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:899-904, Jun 68
Estimation of the pentose cycle contribution to glucose metabolism in tissue in vivo. Hostetler KY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2961-4, Oct 67
Recovery of the liver glycogen in fasted rats. Olavarria JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:183-8, 6 Aug 68
Effect of glucagon on lipid and glycogen content of the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:678-80, 5 Dec 67
Studies on the biological control of glycogen metabolism in liver. 3. Subcellular distribution of glycogen metabolizing enzymes. Maddaiah VT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:521-5, Jun 68
Utilization of native primer by mammalian liver glycogen synthetase: primer efficiency in binding the enzyme and in catalysis. Vardanis A.
Canad J Biochem 46:579-86, Jun 68
Cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis: the induction of large hyperplastic nodules in the liver with 2-fluorenylacetamide or ethionine and some aspects of their morphology and glycogen metabolism. Epstein S, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1702-11, Sep 67
Metabolism of the red piranha (Rooseveltiella nattereri) in relation to feeding behaviour. Bellamy D.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:343-7, Apr 68
Effect of amino acid imbalance on liver glycogen levels in young salmon. Todd WR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:431-5, Nov 67
Liver glycogen accumulation in unstable diabetes. Manderson WG, et al.
Diabetes 17:13-6, Jan 68
The effects of starvation and of acute and chronic alloxan diabetes on myocardial substrate levels and on liver glycogen in the rat in vivo. Kraupp O, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:197-214, Sep 67
On the development of alloxan diabetes in mice. Lundquist I, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:35-41, Oct 67
Action of insulin on the glycogen content of liver and muscle of the murrel, Ophicephalus striatus (Bloch). Seshadri B.
Experientia 23:641-2, 15 Aug 67
Comparison of the modes of action of insulin and glucagon on the hepatocyte glycogen and glycose-6-phosphatase in tissue culture. Verne J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:5-9, 1968
Liver hypertrophy, liver glycogen accumulation, and organ-weight changes in radiothyroidectomized and goitrogen-treated hicks. Snedecor JG.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:277-91, Jun 68
Preservation of insulin and liver glycogen stores during very long fasts. Metz R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:573-81, Apr 68
Systematic oscillations in tyrosine transaminase and other metabolic functions in liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats on controlled feeding schedules. Watanabe M, et al.
J Nutr 95:207-27, Jun 68
Metabolism of orally administered dextran and 'Sephadex' derivatives in the rat. Parkinson TM.
Nature (London) 215:415-6, 22 Jul 67
The effect of lactogenic hormone on liver glycogen and blood glucose in ovariectomized mice. Elghamry MI, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:530, Oct 66
The effect of physostigmine and Neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in the liver of the rat. Varagić VM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:229-37, 15 Sep 67
Glucose metabolism in the fetus in utero: the effect of maternal fasting and glucose loading in the rat. Goodner CJ, et al.
Pediat Res 1:443-51, Nov 67
The action of cortisone on the metabolism of the normal, intoxicated, or vitamin B12 protected liver cell. Rîmniceanu C, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:11-6, 1968
[Demonstration of disturbances of glucidic metabolism in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2289-93, 1967 (Fr)
[Evolution of blood sugar and hepatic glycogen after administration of morphine in the mouse and rabbit] Sablé-Amplis R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:939-42, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies of metabolic processes during a drug enhanced choleresis in rats] Grisk A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:479-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Dependency of glycogen synthetic and degradative enzymatic reactions upon insulin secretion] Schultz G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:62-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparison between antithyroidal, anti-adenophypophysal and contrainsular treated livers of white rats] Scharf JH, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:482-522, 1966 (Ger)
[On the glycogen content of the liver of rats poisoned with sodium fluoride] Leemann W, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:26-31, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Histo-enzymatic aspects of the rat liver after treatment with insulin] Batolo D, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:39-54, Apr 66 (It)
[Possibilities of use and limitations of histochemical methods in the study of glycogen synthesis. I. UDGP-glycogen transglucosylase] Bastianini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1601-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Studies on metabolism of sugar alcohol. (V). Effect of sorbitol loading on carbohydrate metabolism] Sugawa Y, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:216-24, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Mechanisms of glycogen metabolism] Kudo S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:35-44, 1968 (Jap)
[Mechanism of glycogen overloading of the liver in diabetes mellitus] Pavel I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1169-73, Oct 67 (24 ref.) (Rum)

[Daily changes in mitotic activity and glycogen content of rat liver in prolonged hunger] Sokolova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:101-3, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On the effect of nematodes on the glycogen reserve in poultry livers] Podgornova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:502-4, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of Bilignost (Biligrafin)--an x-ray contrast medium on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in albino rats] Chistiakov VA. **Farmakol Toksik 29:323-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of carbohydrate loading on the level and relative activity of glycogen of the brain and liver in ether anesthesia] Ivanenko EF, et al. **Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:29-34, 1966 (Rus)**

[Alterations in the content of glycogen and mineral components in the hepatic tissue under the influence of Dzhermuk mineral water] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:403-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on glycogen levels in tissues of rats with acute hypoxyia] Gevorgian IuM. **Vop Med Khim 12:603-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Nature of liver fat infiltration produced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat] Bosch V. **Acta Cient Venez 18:16, 1967 (Sp)**

[Exploration of glucide metabolism with the glucagon "test". Evaluation of the various methods of administration] Turró OR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1914-7, 2 Sep 66 (Sp)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the "soluble" and "insoluble" glycogen fractions of the liver and skeletal muscle of rats fed para-aminosalicylate. Agarwal RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:428-34, May 67**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The increase in liver glycogen in non-fasted rats after irradiation. A comparison with pair-fed animals. Hansen L. **Int J Radiat Biol 12:367-72, 1967**

LIVER MITOCHONDRIA see MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

LIVER NEOPLASMS (C2)

Liver blood flow in man during abdominal surgery. II. The effect of hepatic artery occlusion on the blood flow through metastatic tumor nodules. Gelin LE, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 68**

Methylation of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour induction in livers of hypophysectomized rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lee KT, et al. **Biochem J 106:767-8, Feb 68**

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Sutton CA, et al. **Cancer 22:29-34, Jul 68**

A comparative study on the specific gravity of mouse and rat liver cell and their tumorcell. Imaizumi T. **Gann 58:343-8, Aug 67**

Multiple hemangiomas of the skin, liver, and intestinal tract. Raphan H. **Helv Paediat Acta 21:56-65, Apr 66**

Primary carcinoma of the liver in infancy. Report of a case. Rao BN, et al. **Indian J Pediat 34:437-9, Dec 67**

Primary hepatic carcinoma in infants. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 49:341-2, 1 Oct 67**

Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with hepatoma: a preliminary report. Font RG, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc 120:178-86, Apr 68**

Subcutaneous tumor implantation after percutaneous liver biopsy. Davies WJ Jr, et al. **JAMA 205:700-2, 2 Sep 68**

Ruptured cavernous hemangioma of the liver: report of a case. Dessoff S. **Med Ann DC 36:538-9, Sep 67**

Long term survival in carcinoma of the liver. Case report. Modlin JJ, et al. **Missouri Med 64:985-7, Dec 67**

Fundamental features of the "minimal deviation" hepatoma 5123. Fiala S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:228-9, May 66**

Hepatoblastoma in a Bantu baby--a case report. Katz J. **S Afr Med J 41:927-9, 30 Sep 67**

A case of operated focal nodular cirrhosis of the liver. Aronsen KF, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 3:58-64, 1968**

[Cancer of the body of the pancreas with hepatic metastases] Arsac M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:1997-8, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in a child detected by angiography and treated by exeresis and antimitotics] Champeau M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:1991-2, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)**

[On clinical aspects of the primary liver carcinoma. Catamnetic studies of 124 patients] Helbig W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:158-83, 1968 (Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the liver in the infant] Isfort A, et al. **Chirurg 38:80-2, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Insignificance of nutritional condition of rats in the development of hepatoma by diethylnitrosamine] Osswald H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:255-6, May 66 (Ger)**

[Carcinoid endocardosis and acute endocarditis] Hegewald G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:153-6, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On a case of pediculated liver cell adenoma] Ziegler PF, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1961-5, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of "fibroadenomatosis" of the biliary tract. (Description of a clinical case)] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:279-97, May 66 (It)**

[Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of angiomas of the liver] Picciocchi A. **Minerva Cardioangiol 14:606-12, Oct 66 (It)**

[Anatomoclinical considerations on tumors of the biliary tract] Billia P, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:1-10, 15 Jan 67 (It)**

[On a case of hepatic adenoma] Caiola C. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:650-2, 30 Jun 66 (It)**

[On a case of hepatoma] Vidal Sans J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:82-92, Jan 67 (It)**

[On diffuse angiomatosis of the liver] Ninfo V, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:668-94, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Some factors favoring the implant of metastases: humoral and tissue changes] Ricciardelli N. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:706-8, Jun 66 (It)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in children] Hanawa Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:233-41, Apr 66 (Jap)**

[Case of juvenile primary hepatoma] Yamagata Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1053-7, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Primary liver cancer in children] Hanawa Y. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2280-6, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Back pain] Imura S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:2641-4, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Case of cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Kubo T, et al. **Naika 19:563-7, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[A case of neuroblastoma in a 6-week-old infant] Szubiński Z. **Pediat Pol 42:1513-6, Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Some problems of lymphosarcoma] Gruszecki L, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:575-8, Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Malignant degenerative hematic cyst of the liver in a 6-year-old child] Kuznetsova VP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:138-9, Jul 65 (Rus)**

[Tumor of the right adrenal gland penetrating into the cavity of the right atrium through the inferior vena cava] Gimova EK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:120-2, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver and spleen] Karacharov AT, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:137-40, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in a 4-year-old child] Gershenzon VF. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Reticulosarcomatosis of the abdominal cavity organs] Tatarenko ES, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:130-1, Oct 66 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum B12--a diagnostic test in liver disease. Rachmilewitz M, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:47-54, Jan-Feb 68**

Hepatocellular carcinoma in association with a specific fetal alpha-1-globulin, fetoprotein. Houštěk J, et al. **J Pediat 72:186-93, Feb 68**

Erythropoietin and hepatoma. Cannon P, et al. **Lancet 2:1276-7, 16 Dec 67**

Foetoglobin and primary liver cancer. Smith JB, et al. **Lancet 2:833, 12 Oct 68**

Electron microscopical and biochemical studies on the serotonin granules in carcinoid syndrome. May B, et al. **Life Sci 7:785-800, 15 Aug 68**

[The problem of immunochemical diagnosis of primary cancer of the liver] Assekrutova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-81, 1967 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigation on the toxicity of small chronic doses of tannic acid with special reference to possible carcinogenicity. Bichel J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:41-5, 1968**

Hepatic tumours and other chronic liver changes in rats following a single oral administration of aflatoxin. Carnaghan RB. **Brit J Cancer 21:811-4, Dec 67**

The carcinogenic action of 2-aminodiphenylene oxide and 4-aminodiphenyl on the bladder and liver of the C57 X IF mouse. Clayson DB, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:755-62, Dec 67**

Effect of splenectomy on hepatic tumorigenesis. A morphological study. Sengupta P, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:296-302, Jun 68**

Hepatic pathology in rats on low dietary levels of dimethylnitrosamine. Terracini B, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:559-65, Sep 67**

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of liver from chronic arsenic intoxication by Fowler's solution. Regelson W, et al. **Cancer 21:514-22, Mar 68**

Cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis: the induction of large hyperplastic nodules in the liver with 2-fluorenylacetamide or ethionine and some aspects of their morphology and glycogen metabolism. Epstein S, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1702-11, Sep 67**

Influence of 3-methylcholanthrene on liver carcinogenesis in rats ingesting DL-ethionine, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Marugami M, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2011-9, Nov 67**

Sequential morphologic changes in aflatoxin B carcinogenesis in the rat. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer Res 28:770-81, Apr 68**

The induction of benign and malignant liver tumors by urethan in newborn rats. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res 28:881-7, May 68**

A possible role of transfer RNA in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. **Cancer Res 28:1871-4, Sep 68**

Dose-response characteristics of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in the rat. Wogan GN, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2370-6, Dec 67**

Thorotrast-induced hemangioendothelioma of liver. (A case with thirty-year latent period). Kahn D. **Conn Med 31:557-60, Aug 67**

Further studies on the transplantation of lesions in hepatic carcinogenesis in rats given 2-(diacetamido)fluorene. Reuber MD, et al. **Gann 58:513-20, Dec 67**

Induction of malignant tumors in mice fed N,N'-(fluoren-2,7-ylene)bis-acetylamine. Takayama S, et al. **Gann 58:193-8, Apr 67**

Chronic ethanol ingestion and the hepatocarcinogenicity of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Int J Cancer 2:337-43, 15 Jul 67**

Carcinogenic activity of analogues of p-di-methylaminoazobenzene. VI. Activity of the methyl-5'-quinoline analogues. Brown EV, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:891-3, May 68**

Culture of a cell line (NCLP-6) derived from a hepatocarcinoma induced in Macaca mulatta by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Dawe CJ, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1167-93, Jun 68**

Histogenesis of malignant liver tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. An experimental study in Syrian hamsters. Herrold KM. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1099-111, Dec 67**

Tumor induction in Fischer and Osborne-Mendel rats by a single administration of cycasin. Hirono I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1003-10, May 68**

Enhancing effect of a riboflavin analog on azo-dye carcinogenesis in rats. Mulay AS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:731-5, Apr 68**

Hepatic carcinogenesis in CBA-Cb-Se mice and Cb-Se rats by isonicotinic acid hydrazide and hydrazine sulfate. Severi L, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:331-49, Aug 68**

Dietary factors and hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). I. Aflatoxins in vegetable protein feedstuffs. Sinnhuber RO, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:711-8, Sep 68**

Induction of transplantable liver tumors in DBF mice after oral administration of n,n'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Takayama S. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:629-41, Mar 68**

Hepatoma following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Tracey JP, et al. **New York J Med 68:2202-4, 15 Aug 68**

Endocrine factors as determinants of the susceptibility of the liver to carcinogenic agents. Goodall CM. **New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:32-43, Jan 68**

Carcinoma, thymidine uptake, and mitosis in the livers of rats exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al. **New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:8-17, Jan 68**

Hormones, chemicals and liver cancer. Weisburger JH. **New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:44-58, Jan 68**

Tumour induction in the rat by a mixture of two non-carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Neish WJ, et al. **Oncology 21:229-40, 1967**

Molecular pathology and carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH, et al. **Science 159:115-6, 5 Jan 68**

Experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene after preliminary carbon tetrachloride injections. Ueda Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med 92:175-206, Jun 67**

The relation between experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by successive administration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and carbon tetrachloride. Ueda Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med 92:109-40, Jun 67**

The relation between experimental liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis induced by simultaneous administration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and carbon tetrachloride. Ueda Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med 92:83-107, May 67**

The effects of multiple and single administration of dimethylnitrosamine to hamsters. Tomatis L, et al. **Tumori 53:447-51, Sep-Oct 67**

[Liver and biliary carcinoma from thorotrast found deposited in liver-lymph nodes] Batzenschlager A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:295-300, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Retarding action of chloramphenicol on the cancerization process of rt liver by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:405-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Some elements of comparison of the hepatocarcinogenic action of 2-acetaminofluorene in rats with those of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and diethylnitrosamine] Lacassagne A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:171-84, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Comparative actions of 3-amino-1.2.4-triazole (AT) and oxamic acid (AO) on induction of liver neoplasms by p-dimethyl aminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:646-8, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Presence in the rat of a genetic control of DAB-carcinogenesis] Chauveau J, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:88-95, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Comparative study of the liver of rats receiving cholic acid or lithocholic acid, alone or associated with butter yellow] Lacassagne A, et al. **Tumori 53:43-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Acute abdomen as a consequence of Thorotrast lesions] Smolinski E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 27:284-90, 1966 (Ger)**

[Early RNA changes during nitrosomorpholine-conditioned carcinogenesis] Dege U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:409-10, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Insignificance of nutritional condition of rats in the development of hepatoma by diethyinitrosamine] Osswald H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:255-6, May 66 (Ger)**

[Liver cancer production by diethyinitrosamine in budgerigars] Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:437, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Synergism between orally active carcinogens. IV. Results of simultaneous feeding of 4 carcinogens in rats] Deichmann WB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:12, 1967 (Ger)**

[Liver and bladder carcinomas in the guinea pig following di-n-butylnitrosamine administration] Ivankovic S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 71:183-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[Activity of the "aggregate-enzyme" in the rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Lücking T, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:202-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Kröger H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:967-71, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on aldolase isozymes in liver tissue in carcinogenesis induced by azo dyes] Eguchi M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:824-44, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Liver cancer due to thorotrast] Miyagawa M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2255-64, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Ultraweak luminescence of liver mitochondria in chemically induced carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP. **Vrach Delo 4:12-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of primary malignant tumors of liver in infancy and childhood. Misugi K, et al. **Cancer 20:1760-71, Oct 67**

[Apropos of several apparently primary hepatic mesenchymatous tumours. Trial classification and diagnosis of spindle cell tumors of the liver] Balouet G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:273-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[2 cases of hemangiosarcoma of the liver. (Nosologic discussion)] Roland J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:920-5, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Clinico-diagnostic considerations on 56 cases of primary hepatic carcinoma] Monaco G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir] 73:223-52, Aug 66 (It)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma causing hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia without skeletal metastases (pseudohyperparathyroidism). Naide W, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:705-8, Aug 68**

Carcinoid syndrome associated with pancreatic tumors. Dollinger MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:575-80, Nov 67**

Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of primary liver-cell carcinoma. Balasegaram M. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:332-7, May 68**

Experimental study of relationship between hypertension and tumor growth and metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:342-5, Jun 68**

Haemoperitoneum from spontaneous rupture of primary hepatic carcinoma. McArthur J, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:302-5, Jul 68**

Clinicopathologic conference. Case presentation. (JHH 1095759). **Johns Hopkins Med J 121:430-9, Dec 67**

Esophageal obstruction and dysphagia caused by hepatomegaly. Kenneweg DJ, et al. **Radiology 91:783-4, Oct 68**

[Hypoglycemia and primary cancer of the liver. Hormonal titers. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:131-8, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)**

[Hypoglycemia in the course of secondary liver neoplasm] Barthe J, et al. **Lyon Med 220:411-22, 8 Sep 68 (Fr)**

[Hypoglycemia in primary cancer of the liver (apropos of 3 cases)] Charmot G, et al. **Marseille Med 102:366-9, 1965 (Fr)**

[Primary cancer of the liver in cirrhosis. Increase in the incidence and observation in known and follow-up cirrhotic patients] Péquignot H, et al. **Presse Med 75:2595-600, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Pathological liver rupture with intra-abdominal hemorrhage in liver carcinoma] Hodel C. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:252-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome in primary liver carcinoma] Burmeister P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:164-5, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[On a rare form of metastasizing carcinoids in association with excessive isolated glycinuria] Weise HJ, et al. **Med Klin 58:1461-4, 6 Sep 63 (Ger)**

[On circumscribed congestive atrophy of the liver (so-called Rattone-Zahn infarct). Anatomo-pathological description and problems of pathogenesis] Bellesi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:913-30, Aug 66 (It)**

[Considerations on a case of intestinal and hepatic angiomatosis on a patient with duodenal ulcer] Iori E, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 92:265-74, 1966 (It)**

[Hemobilic syndromes: considerations on 5 cases] Beretta T. **Minerva Med 58:4337-41, 5 Dec 67 (It)**

[A histopathological report on clinical otosclerosis in a Japanese] Nakamura S, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1481-5, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Autopsy case of juvenile hepatoma with liver cirrhosis due to schistosomiasis japonica] Kure S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:705-9, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Correlation between liver cancer and liver cirrhosis] Miyachi T. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:9, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Case of digestive tract hemorrhage presenting preoperatively difficult diagnosis] Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 18:112-6, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[A case of disseminated, low differentiated sarcoma with pancreatic necrosis and liver infarction] Alwasiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:194-5, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Villaret's syndrome] Chmielewski J. **Przegl Lek 23:637-8, 1967 (Pol)**

[Leukoerythroblastosis, a paraneoplastic manifestation in primary hepatic cancer] Köppich F, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1013-8, Aug 67 (Rum)**

[Primary cancer of the liver with metastasis to the heart] Gorbatenko AG. **Vrach Delo 7:75-6, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Choledochal syndrome. Combined splenoportography and transparietohepatic cholangiography] Filippin DM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:2017-20, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)**

[Cystic degeneration of the liver and kidneys] Cerník F, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:55-60, Jan 67 (Slvk)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cysts of the liver in infancy and childhood. Johnston PW. **Amer J Surg 116:184-91, Aug 68**

[Congenital multiple hepatic hemangioma in an infant, with favorable evolution] Hurmuzache E, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:41-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of primary cancer in the liver. A study of 57 patients. Edlund Y, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:22-8, Jan-Feb 66**

Hepatic metastases from genital cancer: diagnosis by scanning with radioactive gold. Howell MG Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1008-11, Apr 68**

Radioisotope liver scans in pediatrics. Tefft M. **Amer J Roentgen 101:570-84, Nov 67**

A radioisotopic method for determining optimum non-surgical therapy for advanced cancer. II. Clinical experience. Herter FP, et al. **Ann Surg 168:365-73, Sep 68**

Solitary nonparasitic hepatic cysts. Report of oldest known case and review of the literature. Flagg RS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:964-73, Dec 67**

The diagnostic value of liver biopsy and liver function test in carcinoma. Schmidt A. **Danish Med Bull 15:94-6, Mar 68**

The value of liver scan in management of cancer of the large bowel. Gutierrez RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 11:61-3, Jan-Feb 68**

Detection of hepatic cancer: role of peritoneoscopy. Babb RR, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 15:40-1, Aug 68**

Clinical diagnosis of hepatoma. Importance of bruit. Shah MJ, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 15:483-6, Oct 67**

University of Iowa College of Medicine: Clinical Pathologic Conference No. 494: alcoholism, ascites, coma. **J Iowa Med Soc 58:384-93, Apr 68**

Digital scanning compared with photoscanning in liver examination. Benua RS, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:135-9, Apr 68**

Liver biopsy and radioisotope scas. Baum S. **JAMA 204:273, 15 Apr 68**

Foetoglobin and primary liver cancer. Purves LR, et al. **Lancet 2:634, 14 Sep 68**

Serum-alpha-foetoprotein and primary hepatic cancer. Purves LR, et al. **Lancet 1:921-2, 27 Apr 68**

Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. Liver scanning. I. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J 29:111-3, Mar 68**

Alpha-1 fetoglobulin in the diagnosis of human hepatoma. Alpert ME, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:984-6, 2 May 68**

A fetal serum protein in a new role. **New Eng J Med 278:1016, 2 May 68**

Comparison of liver scanning with surgical and histologic findings. Gyftaki E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:380-7, 1 Nov 66**

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumorous and cystic formations in the liver] Sheĭretova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:568-72, 1967 (Bul)**

[Value of hepatic scintigraphy with Au-198] Gevens J, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg 30:581-98, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[A case of the Budd-Chiari syndrome with pseudo-neoplastic aspects] Barré Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1231-4, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome with polycythemia. Considerations on the pseudo-tumoral aspect] Siguier F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1235-8, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Warning signs and early diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Giroiami M. **J Med Bordeaux 144:93-100, Jan 67 (Fr)**

[Anatomo-scintigraphic comparisons. Apropos of 58 examinations of the liver] Gros C, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:459-62, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Apropos of 2 cases of granulomatous hepatitis of the pseudotumoral type] Francillon J, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:870-3, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Importance of hepatic radioisotope scanning in the detection of metastases in carcinology] Laval P, et al. **Marseille Med 103:273-80, 1966 (Fr)**

[Value of scintiliography for preoperative determination of liver metastases in stomach cancer] Spaventi S, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:236-40, 1 Jul 66 (Fr)**

[Diagnosis of primary cancer of the liver by immunological methods] Uriel J, et al. **Presse Med 76:1415-7, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)**

[Early detection of liver metastases without use of laparotomy, laparoscopy or biopsy] Jenny S. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:317-25, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative vasographic and scintigraphic studies in liver tumors] Düx A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:502-24, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Liver metastases of an appendiceal carcinoid discovered through laparoscopy] Henning H, et al. **Med Klin 62:1464-5, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Malignant multinodular mixed tumor of the liver] Rommel K, et al. **Med Klin 62:1663-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[The improvement in diagnosis of liver metastases by means of combined hepatography] Ernst H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:195-7, 1965 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphy with Au-198 in the study of diseases of the liver] Di Benedetto A, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:331-72, May 66 (It)**

[The sulfobromophthalein test: clinical results with a new method of interpretation] Barbi G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2210-3, 9 May 68 (It)**

[Clinico-diagnostic considerations on 56 cases of primary hepatic carcinoma] Monaco G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir] 73:223-52, Aug 66 (It)**

[Radioisotopes in the functional and morphological study of liver pathology] Roncoroni L. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:46-59, Jan 67 (It)**

[Scintigraphic semiological findings in tumors of the liver] Tritto C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:897-911, 15 Sep 66 (It)**

[Some aspects of the diagnosis of hepatic tumors] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:125-30, Jan 67 (It)**

[Autopsy case of angio-fibro-myosarcoma originating from the hepatic vein presenting Budd-Chiari syndrome] Kimura M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:449-52, Jul 66 (Jap)**

[Symptoms of primary liver cancer--with special reference to specific symptoms] Araki Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2287-93, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of hepatoma] Hattori S. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2294-300, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of liver cancer by peritoneoscopy] Kiyonaga G, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2320-31, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Differential diagnosis of metastatic and primary cancer of the liver] Nakamura S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2338-44, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Radioisotope scanning of liver cancer] Narabayashi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2310-9, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[The detection of hepatic tumors by memory-scintiscanning] Nishiyama S. **Nippon Acta Radiol 27:241-52, 25 Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of liver cancer--hepatic scanning and liver angiography] Sasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 12:473-90, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[On the diagnosis of hemangioma of the liver] Zhukov MD. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:122-3, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of primary cancer of the liver] Burtikova TA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:39-43, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Method of scanning in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the liver] Zubovskiĭ GA. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:51-7, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Making a diagnosis according to formula in patients with acute epidemic hepatitis and mechanical jaundice as a complication of neoplasms] Dunaevskiĭ OA, et al. **Sovet Med 29:56-61, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning in diagnosis of liver disease] Vasil'eva EI, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:43-6, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of detecting embryo-specific alpha-globulin in the serum of hepatoma patients] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:26-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Primary tumors of the hepatobiliary tract] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl 20:133-7, 1967 (Ser)**

[Primary hepatic cancer, as a diagnostic problem] Valdés M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 106:382-90, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)**

[Color gammagraphy in comparison with other methods of diagnosis in digestive pathology] Ilia J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:592-6, May 67 (Sp)**

[Progress in the interpretation of the hepatogram. Color gammagraphy and seriophotogammagraphy] Pérez-Modrego S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:586-91, May 67 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two rare malignancies: malignant angioendothelioma of the skin, neuroblastoma of infancy. Mahorner H. **Amer Surg 34:53-6, Jan 68**

Hepatic artery catheterization for chemotherapy. Labelle JJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:683-92, Apr 68**

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy in hepatoma. Provan JL, et al. **Brit Med J 3:346-9, 10 Aug 68**

Infusion of liver tumours. **Brit Med J 3:329, 10 Aug 68**

Infusion of fluorinated pyrimidines into hepatic artery for treatment of metastatic carcinoma of liver. Burrows JH, et al. **Cancer 20:1886-92, Nov 67**

[Apropos of a hepatoma: rôle of regional chemotherapy] Bessot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:1995-6, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)**

[Long-term treatment of rats using a synthetic progestogen-estrogen combination preparation and diethylnitrosamine] Kreuzer G, et al. **Arch Gynaek 205:233-5, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of non-pathogenic Clostridia on malignant tumors] Propst A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 68:337-51, 1966 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the administration of antineoplastic drugs in the hepatic artery for liver cancer (primary and metastatic)] Ishikawa S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:260-70, May 66 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on administration of antineoplastic drugs in the hepatic artery for liver tumor (primary and metastatic)] Ishikawa S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:335-52, Jun 66 (Jap)**

[Selective hepatic perfusion of anti-neoplastic drugs chmotherapy of liver cancer combined with surgery] Shiraha Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1087, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Medical treatment of liver cancer] Arima M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:345-52, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[On the expediency of portal infusion of antineoplastic preparations in primary and metastatic tumors of the liver] Gasparian SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:62-5, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Palliative treatment of diffuse forms of cancer of the abdominal organs by injection of vitamins and glucose into the umbilical vein] Egorov NI. **Vop Onkol 14:24-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[Prolonged intraportal infusion of drugs through the umbilical vein in malignant tumors of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:26-34, 1968 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some changes in the activity of the L-glutamate-NAD-oxido-reductase in the liver of rats with Guerin-epithelioma and after irradiation with x-rays. Trandafirescu M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:250-1, 1966**

Studies on plasma membranes. VI. Differences in the effect of temperature on the ATPase and (Na+-K+)-ATPase activities of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:354-63, 29 Apr 68**

Studies on plasma membranes. VII. A leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase-containing repeating unit on the surface of isolated liver and hepatoma plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:364-75, 29 Apr 68**

Fructokinase, triokinase, and aldolases in liver tumors of the rat. Adelman RC, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2408-13, Dec 67**

Ribonuclease activity of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from livers of rats fed 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, primary liver tumors, and Novikoff hepatoma. Arora DJ, et al. **Cancer Res 28:225-7, Feb 68**

Histidase activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic rat epidermis and liver. Baden HP, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1463-8, Aug 68**

Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in liver and liver tumors. Ohe K, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1360-71, Aug 67**

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme polymorphism in a patient with secondary carcinoma of the liver. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:124-36, 1968**

Heterogeneity of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in different internal diseases studied by starch gel electrophoresis and Sephadex filtration. Kokot F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:59-67, 1968**

Histochemical studies on deoxyribonuclease activity in normal and azo dye-fed rat livers by the modified phosphatase method. Amano H, et al. **Gann 59:19-24, Feb 68**

Serum and tissue acid alpha-naphthylphosphatase isozymes in various diseases. Ramot B, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 3:505-12, Jul-Aug 67**

Histochemical studies of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the early proliferative stage of liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov DC. **Z Krebsforsch 70:109-14, 1967**

[Biologic syndrome of hepatic infiltration in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Erlinger S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:427-34, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Enzyme diagnosis of the metastaic liver] Schmidt E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1198-200, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Enzyme diagnosis in primary liver carcinoma] Schmidt E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1153-5, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Carcinoid and the kallikrein-kinin system] Werle E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:656-7, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Thermolabile isoenzymes of the glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase in hepatitis. II.] Zázvorka Z. **Z Klin Chem 4:79-81, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Activity of folate reductse in ra liver during hepatocarinogenesis with diethylnitrosamine] Grünthal D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:855-7, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on renin-angiotensin system. I. Angiotensinase activities in hepatic disorders] Hirasawa K. **Jap Circ J 32:407-15, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Minimal deviation hepatoma] Ono T. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2251-4, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Enzyme activity which converts glucose-6-phosphate in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:249-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[DNA splitting enzymes in rat hepatoma and liver extracts] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:45-9, 1968 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies in mice on the late effects of radioactive and nonradioactive contrast media. Bensted JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:728-37, 11 Dec 67**

Late effects of thorium dioxide on the liver of patients in Sweden. Dahlgren S. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:718-23, 11 Dec 67**

Liver distribution of colloidal thorium dioxide and development of liver epithelial tumors in rats. Grampa G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:738-47, 11 Dec 67**

Two cases of carcinoma after thorotrast administration. Kahn HL. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:700-17, 11 Dec 67**

Hepatocarcinoma associated with biliary cirrhosis. A case due to congenital bile duct atresia. Deoras MP, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:338-41, Sep 68**

Aflatoxin risks and control measures. Wogan GN. **Fed Proc 27:932-8, May-Jun 68**

Type of cirrhosis as an aetiological agent in primary carcinoma of liver. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Path Bact 11:8-12, Jan 68**

Primary carcinoma of the liver in childhood: an epidemiologic study. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1087-99, May 68**

Tumor induction as a measure of genetic damage and repair in somatic cells of mice. Curtis HJ, et al. **Radiat Res 34:315-9, May 68**

[Lymphoma of the mamilla and reticulosis of the internal organs] Pickel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:363-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)**

[Factors responsible for the immission of neoplastic elements into the blood] Agostino D. **Tumori 53:523-31, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Pathogenesis of so-called cystic angioma of the liver induced in hamsters by polyoma virus infection] Yamamoto H. **Sapporo Med J 31:116-32, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic studies of ascites hepatoma in the rat after several years of heterologous growth in hamsters] Wieser O, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:288-92, 1967 (Ger)**

[Chromosome findings in ascites hepatoma] Isaka H. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2244-50, Oct 67 (15 ref.) (Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of embryonal serum alpha-globulin by hepatomas: review of experimental and clinical data. Abelev GI. **Cancer Res 28:1344-50, Jul 68**

Soluble microsomal antigens of normal and preneoplastic livers. Friedrich-Freksa H, et al. **Cancer Res 28:491-501, Mar 68**

The investigation of some antigens of Zajdela ascitic rat hepatoma cells. Ivanov VA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1524-30, Aug 68**

Immunochemical studies on human lung cancer antigens soluble in 50 per cent saturated ammonium sulfate. Yachi A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:663-82, Apr 68**

Passive cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice. Hirose Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 37:291-9, Aug 67**

[Embryonal antigens and cancer of the liver in man. Association of serum alpha 1-fetoprotein with primary hepatoma] Uriel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:75-8, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Immunologic cross experiments with o-aminoazotoluene hepatomas and a spontaneous liver tumor in mice] Müller M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:339-43, 1968 (Ger)**

[Antigen structure of several transplanted hepatomas of rats] Dorfman NA. **Vop Med Khim 14:267-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Correlation of the electrophoretic characteristics of blood serum proteins with the immunologic status of the organism in experimental hepatomas] Shevchenko VS. **Vop Onkol 14:59-63, 1968 (Rus)**

[Abnormal haptens in mouse liver in the early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP. **Vop Onkol 14:12-6, 1968 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine formation in normal, regenerating and malignant liver tissue of the rat. Shepherd DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:23-30, Jan 68**

RNA-DNA hybrids formed by ribosomal RNA from a rat hepatoma. Brimacombe RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:362-7, 22 Apr 68**

ESR signal of mitochondria, microsome and hepatoma cell. Sakagishi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:33-57, Mar 68**

Radioautographic study on RNA labeling in rat liver parenchyma during DAB carcinogenesis. Daoust R, et al. **Cancer Res 28:874-80, May 68**

DNA metabolism in liver and kidney tumors of different growth rates. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:71-4, Jan 68**

Studies on respiration and glycolysis in transplanted hepatic tumors of the rat. Lo C, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1-10, Jan 68**

Amino acids associated with DNA of tumors. Salser JS, et al. **Cancer Res 28:595-600, Mar 68**

Effect of barbital on carcinogenic action and metabolism of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishidate M, et al. **Gann 58:267-81, Jun 67**

Some characteristics in the pathway of RNA synthesis in hepatoma cells. Matsudaira H, et al. **Gann 59:61-71, Feb 68**

Activity of the cell-sap factor inhibiting DNA synthesis of rat ascites hepatoma cells in normal tissues, various malignant and minimal deviation hepatomas, as well as livers during the course of carcinogenesis. Terayama H, et al. **Gann 59:51-9, Feb 68**

Lack of adaptation in lipogenesis by hepatoma 9121. Elwood JC, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:337-41, May 68**

Primary hepatoma deoxyribonucleic acid from the Bantu. Pitout MJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci 32:65-9, Oct 67**

Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. IX. Metabolism of estrone by microsomes from rat liver and transplanted hepatocellular carcinomas including minimal deviation (Morris 5123 C, 7800, 9121) hepatomas. Marks F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:361-9, 1967**

[Isotope labeling of malignant tumors and their metastases. Autohistoradiographic and quantitative of in vivo uptake of ionic P32 by human cancer tissue] Duprez A, et al. **Ann Chir 20:1333-7, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Incorporation of radioactive precursors into chromsomal, nucleolar and mitochondrial DNA of normal liver and in liver undergoing canceration] Wintzerith M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:451-61, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[A protein associated with growth, hepatic regeneration and tumoral development] Dufour D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:757-61, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Absorption of triolein-I 131 and oleic acid- I 131 in hepatic diseases (obstructive jaundice, cirrhosis, steatosis and cancer of the liver] Afifi F, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 17:411-21, 1967 (Fr)**

[Old and new on butter yellow] Uehleke H. **Aerztl Forsch 21:308-14, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Determination of catalase activity in liver biopsy specimens. An aid in tumor diagnosis] Wieser O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:484-6, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On RNA synthesis during liver carcinogenesis using diethylnitrosamine] Rajewsky MF. **Z Krebsforsch 70:314-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical and radioautographic studies during cancerization of the rat liver with diethylnitrosamine] Schauer A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 70:252-66, 1968 (Ger)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Kröger H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:967-71, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Changes of electrolyte balance in relation to the different stages of the metastatic process] Ricciardelli N. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:709-12, Jun 66 (It)**

[Oxygen consumption and lipid peroxidation of the extramitochondral cytoplasmic fractions of liver and Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al. **Sperimentale 116:353-72, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Studies on the effect of a porphyrinogenic agent (DDC) on hepatoma celis] Matsuoka K. **J Jap Biochem Soc 40:59-66, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Incorporation of 3H-pseudouridine by tumor cells] Sakaguchi S. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:245-50, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Mechanism of deamination of some L-amino acids in malignant tumors] Berezov TT. **Vop Med Khim 12:518-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal cells] Romanova IN, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:586-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Determination of 4-methyluracil in the serum of

normal and tumorous rats] Aksamitnaia IA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:75-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins in the liver of C3HA mice in the early stages of cancerogensis] Potapenkova LS, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:39-44, 1967 (Rus)**

[Cytophotometric determination of the DNA content of liver cells during the process of malignization] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:103-11, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the activity of glycolysis and associated enzymes in the rat liver during carcinogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:319-22, 1968 (Uk)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in a human primary hepatocarcinoma. Ma MH, et al. **Nature (London) 212:854-5, 19 Nov 66**

MORTALITY

Reporting of cancer of the lung, liver and uterus. Hammond EC, et al. **Cancer 20:1802-6, Oct 67**

Factors influencing survival in patients with untreated hepatic metastases. Jaffe BM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1-11, Jul 68**

OCCURRENCE

Hepatocellular carcinoma in infancy and childhood in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. Williams AO, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:474-82, Sep 67**

Primary carcinoma of the liver in Mexican adults. Lopez-Corella E, et al. **Cancer 22:678-85, Sep 68**

Cancer in a mission hospital in South Africa. With emphasis on cancer of the cervix uteri, liver and urinary bladder. Sutherland JC. **Cancer 22:372-8, Aug 68**

Incidence of primary carcinoma of the liver in the west of Scotland between 1949 and 1965. Manderson WG, et al. **Gut 9:80-4, Aug 68**

Primary carcinoma of the liver in east Pakistan. Islam N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:206-11, Aug 68**

Hepatoma in Uganda. A study in geographic pathology. Alpert ME, et al. **Lancet 1:1265-7, 15 Jun 68**

[On primary liver cancer in Greece] Simeonides A. **Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:304-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[From hepatitis to hepatic cancer--considerations on the etiology, clinical course and biopsy findings] Kojo Y, et al. **Iryo 22:302-15, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Epidemiology of hepatoma] Miyaji T. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2236-43, Oct 67 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron-microscopic studies of the normal, embyonic and neoplastic liver. Vorbrodt A. **Acta Med Pol 8:375-8, 1967**

Blood supply and vascular pattern of induced primary hepatic carcinoma in rats. A microangiographic and histologic investigation. Nilsson LA, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:179-86, 1967**

Esophageal varices in the absence of cirrhosis, Incidence and characteristics in congestive heart failure and neoplasm of the liver. Luna A, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:710-7, May 68**

Electron microscopy of human choriocarcinoma transplanted into hamster liver. Larsen JF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:1109-24, 15 Dec 67**

Mixed malignant tumor of the liver in an adult. Case report and review of some features. Blanding JD. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:108-10, Jul 68**

Cytoplasmic hyaline inclusions in hepatoma. Histochemical study. Norkin SA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:25-32, Jul 68**

Fatty inclusions and microcysts. Thioacetamide induced fatty inclusions in nuclei of mouse liver cells and hepatoma cells. Smith EB, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:175-8, Feb 68**

Observations on ultra-frozen tissue. Fraser J, et al. **Brit J Surg 54:770-6, Sep 67**

Lymphocytic leukemia with coexistent localized reticulum cell sarcoma. Givler RL. **Cancer 21:1184-92, Jun 68**

Ultrastructure of tumor cells during mitosis. Chang JP, et al. **Cancer Res 28:521-34, Mar 68**

Effect of low molecular weight dextran on hepatic metastases in the rabbit. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1586-9, Aug 68**

The cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis: ultrastructural alterations within hyperplastic liver nodules induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide. Merkow LP, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1712-21, Sep 67**

A morphologic comparison of tumors produced by type 12 adenovirus and by the HA-12-1T line of adeno-12 tumor cells. Neiders ME, et al. **Cancer Res 28:577-84, Mar 68**

Alteration of tumor cell and hepatic parenchymal cell mitotic rates in tumor-injected partially hepatectomized mice. Rosene GL Jr. **Cancer Res 28:1469-77, Aug 68**

A comparison of ultrastructural changes in rat liver due to chemical carcinogens. Svoboda D, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1703-33, Sep 68**

Cutaneous metastases in neuroblastoma. Erp IF van. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:265-9, 1968**

Unusual aspects of ultrastructural differentiation in rat hepatoma cells. Flaks B. **J Cell Biol 38:230-8, Jul 68**

Clinico-pathological conference. Liver disease in an alcoholic male. Klion FM. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:616-27, Nov-Dec 67**

Hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in low dosage. Light and electron microscopic study. Geil JH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:713-30, Apr 68**

Electrophoretic mobility of isolated nuclei from rat ascites hepatoma cells and normal liver cells. Maekawa A. **Nagoya Med J 13:215-30, Dec 67**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1968. **New Eng J Med 278:1060-6, 9 May 68**

Precancerous condition of the human liver. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 94:203-24, Feb 68**

[Apropos of hepatic hamartoma] Chelloul N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 44:1238-42, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[On the pathology of primary liver carcinoma. Autopsy findings in 124 clinical cases] Voigt KG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:39-71, 1968 (Ger)**

[On embryonal malignant hepatoma in early childhood] Markert J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:355-65, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic studies on INH-induced liver changes and liver tumors in white rats] Szende B, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:216-24, 1967 (Ger)**

[Struma hepatis permagna] Finsterbusch W, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:137-48, 1966 (Ger)**

[Nitrosamine induced glycogenosis and tumor formation in the rat liver. (Comparative light and electron microscopic studies)] Bannasch P. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:343-50, 1967 (Ger)**

[Light microscopic and radioautographic findings during cancerization of the rat liver with methyl-allyl-nitrosamine] Lesch R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 70:267-80, 1968 (Ger)**

[The influence of a fractionated x-irradiation on the NAD-content of solid tumors and the host liver] Maass H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 70:115-21, 1967 (Ger)**

[Influence of the nature of transplantation material on the organ infiltration by L-leukemia VUFB] Osswald H. **Z Krebsforsch 71:30-1, 1968 (Ger)**

[On an unusual amyloid deposit in the liver] Bankl H. **Zbl Allg Path 109:392-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[On hemangioendotheliomata of liver and spleen] Kalbe U. **Zbl Allg Path 109:245-51, 1966 (Ger)**

[Characteristic ("hedgehog-like") inclusion bodies in primary liver carcinoma] Kendrey G. **Zbl Allg Path 109:176-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Macroscopic structural and ultrastructural differentiation between regenerative nodules and adenomatous nodules in irreversible experimental hepatic cirrhosis (adenocirrhosis)] Costa A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1-37, Apr 66 (It)**

[Cystic fibromatosis of the liver: description of a case and nosographic and clinical considerations] Villa L, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 34:331-50, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Visualization of the nucleolus in human hepatic cells. Research in vitro with phytohemagglutinin] Capra Marzani P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1576-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Histogenesis of hepatic cancer] Miyaji T. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:406-7, Jul 66 (Jap)**

[Pathology of primary hepatic cancer] Mori W. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:135-41, Mar 66 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of liver cancer by biopsy--with special reference to the author's personal case of hepatectomy following biopsy] Ichida F, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2332-7, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Non-epithelial tumors of the liver] Kojima M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2265-79, Oct 67 (157 ref.) (Jap)**

[Ascites, hepatomegaly and jaundice] Harumi K. **Naika 20:959-61 passim, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[The effect of radiation on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 1. Relationship between chromosome ploidy and radiosensitivity in metastasized tumor cells] Yoshikubo K. **Nippon Acta Radiol 28:72-88, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[2 cases of pedunculated adenoma of the liver] Papke A, et al. **Pat Pol 18:385-90, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Primary carcinoma of the liver. Presentation of 19 cases, with special citation of a case of cholangiocellular carcinoma] Saad FA, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:271-4, Aug 67 (Por)**

[Ectopic chorionepithelioma of the liver in a man] Lisakovich MV, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:53-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the morphology of primary cancer of the liver] Petrovichev NN. **Vop Onkol 13:60-5, 1967 (Rus)**

[Cellular ultrastructure of hepatomas induced in rats by 2-acetylaminofluorene] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:66-72, 1967 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of calcium on the net surface charge of Walker sarcoma cells. Gardner B, et al. **Surg Forum 18:86-7, 1967**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumor evaluation with hepatic carbon dioxide venography. Flaherty TT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:435-7, Jun 68**

The plain chest radiograph in seventy-five cases of primary carcinoma of the liver. Sanders CF. **Clin Radiol 19:341-6, Jul 68**

Radioisotopic scanning in the aged: a useful adjunct in cancer diagnosis. Mandel PR, et al. **Geriatrics 22:93-6, Dec 67**

The hepatic arteriography. Kozuka T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 18:121-40, Sep 67**

Intraparenchymal angiography in the diagnosis of hepatic veno-occlusive diseases. Ramsay GC, et al. **Radiology 90:716-26, Apr 68**

[Hepatography using lipiodol by trans-splenic route. Experimental study. Preliminary clinical results] Leger L, et al. **Presse Med 76:705-8, 27 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Intrahepatic angiography and cholangiography in liver and bile duct tumors] Infranzi A. **Rev Int Hepat 17:87-97, 1967 (Fr)**

[Studies on the contrast-media passage time of intra-arterially applied I-131-urografin in liver arteriography] Georgi M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:482-6, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Unusual x-ray findings in mixed tumors of the liver in adults. (Contribution on the differential diagnosis of liver calcinosis in the x-ray picture)] Nägele E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:676-84, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Colored lymphography in abdominal surgery] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1892+, 1967 (Ger)**

[Methods of hepatic phlebography. Comparisons, clinical indications and diagnostic value] Juliani G. **Radiol Med (Torino) 53:18-34, Jan 67 (It)**

[Hepatic angiography] Suzuki J, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 5:2301-9, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Hepatic angiography in primary liver neoplasms] Kido C, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:280-92, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Hepatic angiography in metastatic cancer of the liver] Kido C, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:173-80, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Angiography in surgical liver diseases, with special reference to its diagnostic value] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:163-72, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of stomach cancer metastases in the liver] Zaĭtsev GP, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:8-12, 1966 (Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver. Review of the different technics used] Galvez F. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:233-41, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intra-arterial irradiation of carcinoid tumors of the liver. Simon N, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:552-61, Mar 68**

Cavernous haemangioma of the liver: the role of radiotherapy. Issa P. **Brit J Radiol 41:26-32, Jan 68**

[Animal experiment studies on the possibility of therapy and prevention of liver metastases in gastrointestinal carcinoma] Altenbrunn HJ, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:287-92, 1965 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the history of the hemangioendothelioma] Fernholz HJ. **Strahlentherapie 134:192-204, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Study of renal clearances in intra-arterial radioisotope therapy] Abrate M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:506-22, Dec 66 (It)**

SURGERY

Effect of hepatic artery ligation on induced primary liver carcinoma in rats. Preliminary report. Nilsson LA, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:187-93, 1967**

Changes in coagulation factors after hepatic dearterialization in man. Almersjö O, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:414-8, Sep 68**

The management of primary liver carcinoma. Chan KT. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:253-82, Sep 67**

Recent experience with major hepatic resection. Foster JH, et al. **Ann Surg 167:851-8, May 68**

Surgical treatment of primary and metastatic tumors of the liver. Pack GT, et al. **Arq Pat 38:31-48, Aug 66**

Hepatic resection. Balasegaram M. **Brit J Surg 55:168-74, Mar 68**

Liver regeneration after major hepatectomy. Effect of chemotherapy on growth and function--case report. Barrett O Jr, et al. **Cancer 22:268-73, Aug 68**

Successfully operated giant hemorrhagic liver hemangioma in a newborn infant. Korányi G, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:201-10, May 67**

Emergency liver resection for primary carcinoma. Margolese RG, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:547-58, Nov-Dec 67**

Dearterialization of the liver in malignant metastic disease. Loughridge BP, et al. **J Okla Med Ass 61:207-11, May 68**

Major hepatic resections: elective operations. Adson MA. **Mayo Clin Proc 42:791-801, Dec 67**

A liver transplant. **Minn Med 50:1523-37, Oct 67**

Resection of metastases in Wilms' tumor: a report of three cases cured of pulmonary and hepatic metastases. Wedemeyer PP, et al. **Pediatrics 41:446-51, Feb 68**

Extended survival in 3 cases of orthotopic homotransplantation of the human liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Surgery** 63:549-63, Apr 68

[Contribution to the surgical treatment of non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver] Klimecký V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:558-62, 15 Nov 67 (Cz)

[Extended right-lobe hepatectomy for tumor at the junction of hepatic ducts] Rohner A. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:95-100, Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the surgery of nonparasitic liver cysts] Kümmerle F, et al. **Med Klin** 62:471-5, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Neonatal liver hemangioma treated by surgery. (Unusual form of neonatal acute abdomen)] KORányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1653-6, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)

[Malignant hepatoma in a young female patient; survival after hepatic resection and removal of diaphragmatic and endothoracid metastasis] Zotti EF, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:485-97, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Surgical treatment of liver cancer] Honjo I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2353-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of liver cancer by biopsy--with special reference to the author's personal case of hepatectomy following biopsy] Ichida F, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2332-7, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Cancer of liver, biliary tract and the pancreas] Honjo K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:328-33, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Right hepatic lobectomy under transarterial hepatic perfusion and hypothermia] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:381-7, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Hypertrophic liver cirrhosis in a 3 -and-one-half-year-old child] Szacki J, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:187-91, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Excision of hepatic lobe for primary cancer of the liver] Papliński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:151-3, Feb 68 (Pol)

[A case of hepatoma in a child treated by left-sided hepatolobectomy] Stodulski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:233-4, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)

[Cavernous angioma of the liver] Koszarski J. **Przegl Lek** 24:324-5, 1968 (Pol)

[Partial resection of the right hepatic lobe with the gallbladder for cavernous hemangioma] Kabanov PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:131-2, May 66 (Rus)

[On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of primary cancer of the liver] Burtikova TA. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:39-43, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the treatment of malignant tumors of the hepatopancreatoduodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:72-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Resection of the left lobe of the liver in primary cancer] Levina ZI. **Vop Onkol** 13:106-7, 1967 (Rus)

[On the surgical and medical treatment of cancer of the liver] Shapkin VS. **Vop Onkol** 13:66-71, 1967 (Rus)

[Hepatic lobectomy] Puente Pereda F, et al. **Cir Cir** 34:406-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Treatment of hepatic cancer patients with a gluconeogenic diet: report of a case with hepatic metastases of malignant melanoma. Taketa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:213-26, Oct 67

VETERINARY

Tumors of the liver in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:289-301, Feb 68

Clinical pathological conference. **Cornell Vet** 58:146-7, Jan 68

What is your diagnosis? Carb AV. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:711-2, 15 Sep 68

Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:700-10, 15 Sep 68

Myelolipomas of the liver in captive wild Felidae. Lombard LS, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 5:127-34, 1968

[A case of carcinoid in an elephant] Werle E, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 5:81-3, 1968 (Ger)

LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Several cytochemical characteristics of liver cells of normal and regenerating adult rat liver cultivated in vitro. Fakan F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:122-30, 1967

Circulatory events accompanying liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Menyhárt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:169-74, 1966

Regeneration of the mammalian liver. VI. Retention of phenobarbital-induced cytoplasmic alterations in dividing hepatocytes. Becker FF, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:211-26, Jan 68

Heterotopic liver transplantation utilizing inbred rat strains. I. Characterization of allogeneic graft rejection and the effects of biliary obstruction and portal vein circulation on liver regeneration. Lee S, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:649-69, Mar 68

The recovery of experimental dietary cirrhosis. II. Turnover changes of hepatic cells and collagen. Takada A, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:959-76, Dec 67

Effect of an end-to-side portacaval shunt on liver regeneration in the Macaca mulatta monkey. Donahoo JS, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:196-9, Mar 68

Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. 8. Stability of polyribosomes from normal and regenerating rat liver. Bont WS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:36-40, Mar 67

Acute carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. V. Enzymatic activity and structural concomitants during the regenerative phase. Dinman BD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:777-84, Jun 68

Effect of total-body x-irradiation on the properties of polyribosomes in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baeyens W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:875-7, Dec 67

Effects of partial hepatectomy, of total-body x-irradiation and of AET on the cytidine phosphorylating kinases in rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:579-92, Sep 67

Surgical treatment of primary and metastatic tumors of the liver. Pack GT, et al. **Arq Pat** 38:31-48, Aug 66

Liver regeneration in blackhead-infected turkeys treated with 1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole. Morehouse NF, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:85-95, Feb 68

The conversion of deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate to deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate in normal and regenerating rat liver. Labow R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:136-42, 11 Oct 67

Synthesis of DNA after partial hepatectomy without changes in the lipid and glycogen contents of the liver. Simek JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:571-5, 12 Mar 68

Incorporation of phenylalanine into protein by microsomes from regenerating rat liver. Zelis R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:131-5, 11 Oct 67

Histamine formation in normal, regenerating and malignant liver tissue of the rat. Shepherd DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:23-30, Jan 68

Regulation of RNA synthesis in chromatin (aggregate enzyme) from rat liver. Bannai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:410-8, 18 Jul 67

The rapid isolation of a regenerating rat liver DNA nucleotidyltransferase fraction which shows a preference for native DNA as primer. Bellair JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:119-24, 18 Jun 68

Effect of methotrexate on pyrimidine metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Coward JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:605-8, 26 Feb 68

Molecular mechanisms of liver regeneration. VI. Incorporation of [14C] orotic acid into cytoplasmic RNA in normal and regenerating liver. Fausto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:32-40, 18 Jun 68

Partial and subtotal hepatectomy in the rat. The apparent un-masking of a factor influencing the post-operative response. Woodward E. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:644-54, Dec 67

Rate of cell proliferation in the regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI. **Brit J Radiol** 41:71, Jan 68

Liver regeneration after major hepatectomy. Effect of chemotherapy on growth and function--case report. Barrett O Jr, et al. **Cancer** 22:268-73, Aug 68

Nucleolar behavior in regenerating liver of normal and whole-body-irradiated rats. Mironescu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1819-30, Oct 67

Studies on the intracellular distribution of thymidine phosphorylating kinase activities in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:323-8, Apr 68

Isolation of different-sized nucleoli from normal and regenerating rat liver. Kaufmann EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:215-8, Jan 68

Polyploidization of liver after partial hepatectomy in the dwarf mouse and hypophysectomized rat: effect of extended regenerative periods. Swartz FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 48:557-68, Dec 67

Effect of hydroxyurea analogues in regenerating rat liver. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:71-6, Aug 68

Cytochemical studies on the mechanism of rat liver regeneration. The effect of portal vein ligation on the localization of acid phosphatase activity. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:203-12, 1968

Cytochemical studies of lysosomal enzymes during early stages in rat liver regeneration. Vorbrodt A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:231-8, 1967

A comparative study on the specific gravity of mouse and rat liver cell and their tumorcell. Imaizumi T. **Gann** 58:343-8, Aug 67

Kinetic analysis of hepatic regeneration. Fabrikant JI. **Growth** 31:311-5, Dec 67

Incorporation of 14C activity of 14C-methylcobalamine into lipids, RNA and DNA of regenerating rat liver. Misra UK, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:132-3, Jun 67

Control of ribosome syntesis in normal and regenerating liver. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:29-33, 10 Jan 68

The methylation of histones during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:707-15, 25 Feb 68

Effect of blood flow reversal in liver autotransplants upon the site of hepatocyte regeneration. Sigel B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1231-7, Jun 68

Chromosome aberrations in liver forced to regenerate by chemical or surgical methods. Curtis HJ, et al. **J Geront** 23:140-1, Apr 68

Time required by the normal and regenerating rat liver cell to make a ribosome. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:323-6, 14 Apr 68

The effect of nephrectomy and renal ischaemia on liver regeneration. Hyde TA. **J Path Bact** 96:131-6, Jul 68

An endonuclease from the regenerating liver of the rat. O'Connor PJ. **J Physiol (London)** 197:52P, Jul 68

Computer simulation of the regenerative processes in the liver. Sendov B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:90-104, Jan 68

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in regenerating rat liver by beryllium. Witschi H. **Lab Invest** 19:67-70, Jul 68

Effect of cell cycle on recovery from radiation damage in the mouse liver. Coggle JE. **Nature (London)** 217:180-2, 13 Jan 68

Cell regeneration in protein deficiency. Deo MG, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:499-500, 4 Nov 67

Hydrocortisone induction of tyrosine transaminase in regenerating rat liver. Teebor GW, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:396-7, 28 Oct 67

Changes in nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in regenerating mouse liver. Church R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1548-55, Oct 67

Changing patterns of histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in regeneration of the liver. Pogo BG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1337-44, Apr 68

Template activities in normal, regenerating, and developing rat liver chromatin. Thaler MM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2055-62, Nov 67

Symposium: advances in liver pathology. The liver cells. Weinbren HK. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1247-50, Dec 67

Induction of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in regenerating liver of hypophysectomized rats. Drews J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:671-4, Dec 67

Local and generalized effects of local radiation. I. Effects of local radiation to the liver and upper intestines in partially hepatectomized, sham-operated, and normal rats. Looney WB, et al. **Radiology** 89:906-18, Nov 67

Regeneration of rat liver: transfer of humoral agent by cross circulation. Mooiten FL, et al. **Science** 158:272-4, 13 Oct 67

Augmentation of in vitro rat liver cell growth with calf serum drawn following partial hepatectomy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:368-70, 1967

Vascular factors in liver regeneration. Clarke AM, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:45-52, Jan 68

[Nuclear phospholipids of rat liver in compensatory hypertrophy] Bornens M. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:591-619, 1968 (Fr)

[Influence of sex and the sexual glands on regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in the rat] Chambon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2415-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Influence of sex and sex hormones on regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in the rat] Chambon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:903-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Favorable development of parenchymal liver diseases] Hofstetter JR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:140-3, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Electron microscopic studies on "light" and "dark" liver cells in regenerating rat liver] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:99-115, 1966 (Ger)

[On proliferation metabolism of the rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Autoradiographic studies with H3-cytidine, phenylalanine and thymidine] Stöcker E, et al. **Experientia** 23:718-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Effect of the cytostatic methotrexate on the water content and dry weight of the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver cells in regeneration following partial hepatectomy] Schiemer HG, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:427-34, 1967 (Ger)

[On regeneration of the DANA-damaged liver following partial hepatectomy] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:321, Jun 67 (Ger)

[On proliferative activity of the diethylnitrosamine-damaged liver following partial hepatectomy] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:566, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Formation of unsaturated fatty acid oxidation products in the regenerating normal and whole-body irradiated rat liver] Zícha B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:613, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Humoral influence of regeneration of the cirrhotic liver] Bartók I, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:360-8, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Beta-glucuronidase in acute tetrachloride damage of the rat liver] Nilius R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:157-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Regeneration, following partial hepatectomy, of liver chronically damaged by diethylnitrosamine] Mohr U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:528-30, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies with 3H thymidine on the regenerating rat's liver] Stöcker E, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 79:374-88, 1967 (Ger)

[Hepatic cirrhosis due to carbon tetrachloride: possibility of reversion at different time distance from partial hepatectomy. (Experimental grounds to evaluate the usefulness of hepatectomy in the therapy of cirrhosis)] Marrano D, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 3:3-139, 1966 (It)

[Influence of hepatectomized rat serum on hepatic regeneration. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic experimental research] Parentela A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 42:1051-63, 1968 (It)

[The behavior of the hepatic parenchyma of recent formation after hepatectomy with administration of a

low-choline diet] Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1067-87, Aug 66 (It)
[Experiments with compensatory hepatic hypertrophy caused by partial removal of the liver in rats] Carminati GM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:431-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Experimental hepatic regeneration in rats. V. Latere-lateral portacaval shunt] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:644-7, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Experimental hepatic regeneraion in rats. IV. Partial ligation of the portal vein] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:641-4, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Experimental hepatic regeneration in rats. VI. Termino-lateral portacaval shung (Eck's fistula)] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:647-51, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". I. Time elapsed between the administration of the inducing drug and hepatectomy and maximum enzymatic activity in the newly formed liver] Chiesara E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1693-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[On the possibility of transmission to the regenerating liver of pharmacometabolic "induction". II. On the duration in the newly formed liver of the greater induced content of pharmacometabolic enzymes] Chiesara E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1697-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Study of ribonucleoprotein particles of the regenerating liver and action of rifomycin SV] Gualerzi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:472-5, 15 May 67 (It)
[Comparison between the structure of the liver and composition of the bile after resolution of biliary obstructions persisting for various periods of time] Castiglioni GC, et al. Chir Pat Sper 14:299-318, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes induced by hypoxia in the reproductive cycle of the regenerating liver] Bazzicalupo G, et al. Epatologia 12:941-56, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental results and therapeutic activity of a protein-free hepatic extract in cases of hepatobiliary disorders of surgical importance] Boselli G. Minerva Med 58:3725-33, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[Fractionation of various molecular forms of lactate dehydrogenase in regenerating nodules of the human cirrhotic liver] Vergani C, et al. Minerva Med 58:3775-7, 3 Nov 67 (It)
[Criteria of quantitative evaluation of hepatic regeneration] Marubini E. Sperimentale 116:159-68, May-Jun 66 (It)
[The regeneration of the liver of the rat exposed to bilateral vagotomy] Mocarelli P, et al. Sperimentale 116:149-57, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Purification and properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase of the regenerating rat liver] Sonoda S. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:737-44, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinical expression of hepatic regeneration in chronic hepatopathies] Nicolaescu T, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:115-23, 1968 (Rum)
[Research on the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins by regenerating liver cells] Parteni L, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:37-53, 1968 (Rum)
[Incorporation of C14-alanine into the protein of cell nuclei in regenerating liver of irradiated and intact rats] Blokhina VD, et al. Biokhimiia 32:1145-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Induction of tryptophan pyrrolase by cortisone in regenerating rat liver] Chestukhin AV, et al. Biokhimiia 33:310-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the DNA level in hepatocyte nuclei of normal and regenerating rat liver] Riabinina ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:100-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Rhythm of mitotic activity in the regenerating mouse liver] Miliutina NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:453-5, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the intracellular localization of the organospecific antigens in regenerating liver in mice] Khibovskiĭ D, et al. Tsitologiia 10:107-10, 1968 (Rus)
[The composition and kinetics in a cell population of regenerating liver in rats in an early period after partial hepatectomy] Polishchuk AM. Tsitologiia 9:652-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of intensity of synthesis of serum albumin in regenerating liver] Vysokogorskiĭ VE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:415-8, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Liver regeneration in the presence of antitumor antibiotics and antimetabolites. Gershbein LL, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:89-97, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of carbohydrates, amino acids and intermediary metabolites on rat liver regeneration. Gershbein LL. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:363-9, Nov-Dec 66
Liver regeneration in the hypophysectomized rat: influence of corticosteroids on the size distribution and synthesis of ribosomal components. Webb TE, et al. Arch Biochem 125:69-75, Apr 68
Hormonal and substrate induction of tryptophan pyrrolase in regenerating rat liver. Seidman I, et al. Cancer Res 27:1620-5, Sep 67
The influence of phenobarbital-NA on the mitotic activity of parenchymal liver cells during rat liver regeneration. Japundžić M, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:163-7, Oct 67
Antibiotics and liver regeneration in the rat. Gershbein LL. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:25-9, Jan 67
Effects of adrenal hormones upon DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver and tumors. Sakuma K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:504-11, Apr 67
Nucleolar behavior in regenerating liver of rats receiving intra-abdominal injections of azo dyes and thioacetamide. Mironescu S, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:917-33, May 68
The effect of nicotinic acid on the development of liver regenerating activity in rats with partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:251-2, May 67
Accelerated regeneration of the liver produced by phenobarbital. Frey I, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:167, 1968
Regenerative activity of liver tissue after administration of nicotinic acid to rats after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:324-9, 1967
Effect of transplanted tumor and various agents on liver regeneration during pregnancy. Gershbein LL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:88-92, Oct 67
[Effects of inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes on liver regeneration in rats] Chambon Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2259-62, 1967 (Fr)
[Orotic acid and hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat] Lafille C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:429-48, 1967 (Fr)
[The effect of total liver extract on the course of cholostatic liver lesions and on the regenerative capacity of the liver parenchyma] Loddi L, et al. Aerzti Forsch 20:314-6, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effects of Cynara Scolymus extracts on the regeneration of rat liver. 1.] Maros T, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:127-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in rat liver during carcinogenesis] Kröger I, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:156-63, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on DNA synthesis and on the NAD and NADP content of the regenerating rat liver] Maass H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:326-36, 1966 (Ger)
[Action of N-diazoacetylglycine hydrazide on hepatic regeneration and embryonal development in cats] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:437-41, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Effect of uridine-5-diphosphoglucose (UDPG) on liver regeneration] Mantia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:260-2, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Effect of sodium bicarbonates on the cell metabolism. 3. Autologous transplantation and regeneration of organs treated with bicarbonates] Miyazaki S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:91-5, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Some observations related to the effect of CCl-4 on the normal and regenerating liver] Georgijew A, et al. Pat Pol 19:179-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Effect of di(2-chlorethyl)amino-derivatives on liver regeneration in rats. (Apropos of the relationship between structure and action)] Syrkin AB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:92-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transaminase activity in subcellular fractions of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:80-8, Mar-Apr 67
Experimental hepatic fibrosis without hepatocellular regeneration. A kinetic study. Rubin E, et al. Amer J Path 52:111-20, Jan 68
Experimental toxic cirrhosis in the rat. II. Kinetics of hepatocyte proliferation during intermittent thioacetamide intoxication. Shea SM, et al. Amer J Path 52:55-68, Jan 68
The localization of mitotic figures in regenerating mouse liver. Melvin JB. Anat Rec 160:607-18, Mar 68
RNA synthesis in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Berg TL, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:36-48, Feb 67
Alteration in liver lipid and lipid fatty acid composition after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Glende EA Jr, et al. Exp Molec Path 190-200, Apr 68
Role of spleen in hepatic regeneration: an experimental study. Sengupta P, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:678-91, Jul 67
Changes of the inferior vena cava and femoral venous pressures after partial hepatectomy and during liver regeneration:experimental study. Iconomidis MG, et al. Int Surg 49:45-9, Jan 68
Ribosomal change in liver after partial hepatectomy and acute stress. Tsukada K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1152-9, 25 Mar 68
Relationship between the ribosomal alteration after partial hepatectomy and the increase in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Tsukada K, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1160-5, 25 Mar 68
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI. J Cell Biol 36:551-65, Mar 68
A quantitative method of measuring liver regeneration in the dog. Baker RR, et al. J Surg Res 7:578-82, Dec 67
[Origin of the peri-biliary corpuscles in the hepatocyte after partial hepatectomy] Chomette G. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:332, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The first 10 days of hepatic regeneration after major hepatectomy in dogs] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 62:801-19, Nov 66 (Fr)
[A protein associated with growth, hepatic regeneration and tumoral development] Dufour D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:757-61, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Methodological preliminaries to the experimental study of regenerative hyperplasia of the liver after partial hepatectomy] Chambon Y, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:1-13, 1967 (Fr)
[The use of histoautoradiographic methods in the study of physiological and pathological regeneration] Oehlert W. Nuclearmedizin 2:13-25, 1963 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The relative biological effectiveness of high energy radiation on the mitotic activity in normal hepatic regenerative tissue. Voutilainen A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:279-84, 1967
Radiation effects on a conditional cell renewal system under continuous low dose-rate exposure. Fabrikant JI. Amer J Roentgen 102:811-21, Apr 68
X-radiation induced disturbances of RNA metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Berg TL, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:49-56, Feb 67
Cell proliferation in the regenerating liver of continously irradiated mice; effect of a radiation-free interval. Fabrikant JI. Brit J Radiol 41:369-74, May 68
Loss of mitotic inhibition after low dose x-irradiation in rat regenerating liver. Hemingway JT, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:86P-87P, Jul 67
Effect of a nucleotide mixture (nucleton) on the depression of DNA synthesis by ionizing radiations in regenerating mouse liver. Kido K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 26:382-5, Jul 66
Abnormal anaphases in regenerating mouse livers. Conger AD, et al. Radiat Res 33:150-61, Jan 68
Cell proliferation in the regenerating liver and the effect of prior continuous irradiation. Fabrikant JI. Radiat Res 32:804-26, Dec 67
The comparative response of normal regenerative and tumour tissue of rats to electrons and photons measured by the mitotic activity. Rytilä A, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:13-8, 1968

LIZARDS (B2)

Patterns in the cochlear potentials of the Tokay gecko (Gekko gecko). Hepp-Reymond MC, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:270-92, Mar 68
The effect of population density on the embryonic mortality in the viviparous lizard Chalcides ocellatus (Forsk.). Badir N. Anat Anz 122:11-4, 1968
Preliminary report on the extra-uterine incubation of Chalcides ocelatus embryos. Badir N. Anat Anz 121:474-6, 1967
Some observations on the technique of deluteinization in pregnant viviparous lizard Chalcides ocellatus in the light of the naturally occurring embryonic mortality. Badir N. Anat Anz 121:468-73, 1967
The intestinal Pronocephalidae (Vermes, Trematoda) of the marine iguana from the Galapagos Islands; a possible case of pure mutualism. Vercammen-Grandjean PH, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:435-41, Jul-Aug 67
Estradiol-induced vitellinogenesis and concomitant fat mobilization in the lizard Uta stansburiana. Hahn WE. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:83-93, Oct 67
Protein nature and some enzymatic properties of the lizard Heloderma suspectum suspectum (Gila monster) venom. Tu AT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:389-96, Aug 67
Characterization of the abdominal fat pads of a lizard. Zain BK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:173-7, Oct 67
Spontaneous chromosomal alteraion in cell lines of poikilothermic origin (Gekko gecko). Cohen MM, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:16-26, 1968
On the alkaline phosphatase activity amongst the constituents of the eye of Culotes versicolor in light and dark environments. Tewari HB, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:200-4, Apr 68
Integumental tyrosinase activity in reptiles. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 23:917-8, 15 Nov 67
Influence of parathyroid extract on blood and urine mineral levels in iguanid lizards. McWhinnie DJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 11:78-87, Aug 68
Visceral gout in captive reptiles. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:897-9, 1 Oct 67
Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. II. Seasonal variations in the effects of photoperiod and temperature on testicular recrudescence. Licht P. J Exp Zool 166:243-53, Nov 67
Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. I. Interaction of light and temperature in the initiation of testicular recrudescence. Licht P. J Exp Zool 165:505-16, Aug 67
Skin grafting in the bisexual teiid lizard Cnemidophorus sexlineatus and in the unisexual C. tesselatus. Maslin TP. J Exp Zool 166:137-49, Oct 67
Conversion of

7-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxycholest-4-en-3-one to 5-alpha-colestane-3-alpha,12-alpha-triol by iguana liver microsomes. Hoshita T, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:237-43, Mar 68**

Epiermal morphology and sloughing frequency in normal and prolactin treated Anolis carolinensis (Iguanidae, Lacertilia). Maderson PF, et al. **J Morph 123:157-71, Oct 67**

Blood of some Indian vertebrates. Banerjee V. **Naturwissenschaften 53:137, Mar 66**

Agonadal garden lizard: Calotes versicolor. Choubey BJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:618, Dec 66**

Karyotype evolution and speciation in lizards (genus Sceloporus) during evolution of the North American desert. Lowe CH, et al. **Syst Zool 16:296-300, Dec 67**

Some studies on the biochemistry of the venom gland of Heloderma horridum. Mebs D. **Toxicon 5:225-6, Feb 68**

Enzymatic properties of Heloderma suspectum venom. Stýblová Z, et al. **Toxicon 5:139-40, Nov 67**

[Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of the Dicrocoeliidae (Trematoda, Digenea). Experimental studies on the life cycle of Paradistomum mutabile (Molin), parasite of the biliary tract of Lacerta muralis (Laurenti)] Timon-David J, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:187-206, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Preliminary research on the histochemical properties of the epiphysis of several Laertilia] Collin JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1827-30, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[An unusual case of adaptation to subterranean life: the serpent-like lizard, Dibamus, Dumeril et Bibron] Gasc JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:41-3, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Further remarks on the heart in Placovaranus komodoënsis Ouw. as well as a study on the heart of other crawling animals with special reference to the truncus arteriosus and the ventricles] Meinertz T. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:411-33, 1966 (Ger)**

[News on accidents with lower animals] Sachs WB. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1575-8, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Biochemistry of the venom from the scaly lizards, Heloderma suspectum and Heloderma horridum] Mebs D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:494, 1967 (Ger)**

[A sarcocystis infection with pathological changes in Chamaleo fischeri due to Sarcocystis chamaleonis n. spec. (Protozoa, Sporozoa)] Frank W. **Z Parasitenk 27:317-35, 1966 (Ger)**

[The defense of the egg-laying site in the Hood iguana (Amblyrhynchus cristatus venustissimus)] Eibl-Eibesfeldt I. **Z Tierpsychol 23:627-31, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Social behavior of pumilus- and bitaeniatus-group chameleons] Kästle W. **Z Tierpsychol 24:313-41, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Generalized amoebiasis without intestinal symptoms in an iguana (Iguana iguana) (Reptilia, Iguanidae), caused by Entamoeba invadens (Protozoa, Amoebozoa)] Frank W. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:285-94, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Comparative pathologic observations on some bone diseases in reptiles] Ippen R. **Zbl Allg Path 108:424-34, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[The karyotype of the lizard Ophysops elegans] Arronem VN. **Tsitologiia 10:120-2, 1968 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on the cranio vertebral joint in the vertebrates. 3. In the reptiles as illustrated by its structure in the Hemidactylus flaviviridis and development in both Hemidactylus and Chelydra sp. Ganguly DN, et al. **Anat Anz 118:122-31, 1966**

Further morphological and histochemical studies on the yolk nucleus and associated cell components in the developing oocyte of the Indian wall lizard. Guraya SS. **J Morph 124:283-94, Mar 68**

The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: species variations. Weve EG. **J Morph 123:355-71, Dec 67**

The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: types of structure. Wever EG. **J Morph 122:307-19, Aug 67**

The nature of the Gecko visual cell. A light and electron microscopic study. Pedler C, et al. **Vision Res 4:499-510, Nov 64**

The gecko retina. Tansley K. **Vision Res 4:33-7, May 64**

[On the formation of the diencephalon and mesencephalon in Anniella pulchra Gray] Senn DG. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:239-61, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the fastening problem of gecko feet] Hiller U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:344-5, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic findings in extracutaneous melanocytes of lizards. (Sauria)] Duncker HR. **Verh Anat Ges 61:213-21, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histological peculiarities of the blood of Varanus griseus] Koloss KN. **Arkh Anat 50:108-13, Apr 66 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Natural hybridization between two sibling species of Anolis lizards: chromosome cytology. Gorman GC, et al. **Science 159:1358-60, 22 Mar 68**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of septa in the bulbus cordis of a turtle and a lizard. Hart NH. **J Morph 125:1-21, May 68**

[Preliminary data concerning the effects of gonadotropic hormones, acting alone and in association with an estrogenic hormone, on the development of the genital apparatus of green lizard embryo (Lacerta viridis Laur)] Raynaud A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2329-32, 8 May 67 (Fr)**

[Further observations concerning the effects of an estrogen hormone on the development of the green lizard embryo (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2203-6, 3 May 67 (Fr)**

[Unilateral anophthalmos with brain malformation in Lacerta agilis agilis (L.)] Kirsche W. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:252-73, 1966 (Ger)**

[Research on the behavior of phospholipids and acid and alkaline phosphatases in the small intestine in the course of development. 3. Histochemical research on embryos and newborn of Lacerta sicula] Botte V, et al. **Riv Biol 59:219-30, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Contribution to the study of embryology in Chilean reptiles. II. Table of development of the viviparous lizard Liolaemus gravenhorti (Reptilia-Squamata-Iguanidae)] Lemus D. **Biologica (Santiago) 40:39-61, Jul 67 (Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Preliminary data on the 3-steroid beta-ol dehydrogenase activity in the embryo of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Duure JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1215-8, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study in laboratory maintenance of the gila monster. Benes ES. **Lab Anim Care 18:69-74, Feb 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic allograft rejection in the iguana Ctenosaura pectinata. Cooper EL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:150-4, May 68**

METABOLISM

Effect of estradiol-17-beta on the distribution of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the testes of Rana esculenta and Lacerta sicula. Botte V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:110-5, Aug 67**

Sex hormones in the ovaries of the lizard Lacerta sicula. Di Prisco CL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 1:292-5, Jun 68**

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in parthenogenetic teiid lizards (Cnemidophorus). Neaves WB, et al. **Science 160:1004-5, 31 May 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of spermiogenesis in a lizard. Clark AW. **Amer J Anat 121:369-99, Sep 67**

Structure and function of corpus luteum during gestation in the viviparous lizard Chalcides ocellatus. Badir N. **Anat Anz 122:1-10, 1968**

Experimental evidence for a gonadal-fat body relationship in two teiid lizards (Ameiva festiva, Ameiva quadrilineata). Smith RE. **Biol Bull 134:325-31, Apr 68**

Intestinal transport of sugars in a lizard during hibernation and activity. Latif SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:121-8, Oct 67**

Thermal dependence of water and electrolyte excretion in two species of lizards. Shoemaker VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:255-62, Oct 67**

Effect of parathyroidectomy in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Clark NB. **Gen Comp Endocr 10:99-102, Feb 68**

Interaction of prolactin and gonadotropins on appetite, growth, and tail regeneration in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Licht P. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:49-63, Aug 67**

The role of the thyroid in the control of the sloughing cycle in the tokay (Gekko gecko, Lacertilia). Chiu KW, et al. **J Endocr 39:463-72, Dec 67**

Tonal differentiation in the lizard ear. Wever EG. **Laryngoscope 77:1962-73, Nov 67**

Disconjugate eye movement patterns during optokinetic stimulation of the African chameleon, Chameleo melleri. Tauber ES, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1008-10, 3 Jun 67**

Gekkonid lizards adapt fat storage to desert environments. Bustard HR. **Science 158:1197-8, 1 Dec 67**

Tiliqua scincoides: temperature-sensitive units in lizard brain. Cabanac M, et al. **Science 158:1050-1, Nov 67**

Behavioral thermoregulation in the desert iguana. DeWitt CB, et al. **Science 158:809-10, 10 Nov 67**

Fluid transport and tubular intercellular spaces in reptilian kidneys. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. **Science 159:1105-8, 8 Mar 68**

Obligatory sperm storage in the skink Hemiergis peronii. Smyth M, et al. **Science 161:575-6, 9 Aug 68**

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on photoreceptors in the lizard Sceloporus occidentalis. Eakin RM. **Vision Res 4:17-22, May 64**

[Osmotic behavior of lizard erythrocytes] Tercafs RR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:667-74, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Research on the behavior of phospholipids and acid and alkaline phosphatases in the small intestine in the course of development. 3. Histochemical research on embryos and newborn of Lacerta sicula] Botte V, et al. **Riv Biol 59:219-30, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Evoked potentials of the roof of the mid-brain in the lizard] Manteifel' IuB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:480-3, 11 May 66 (Rus)**

LOA (B1)

[Contribution to the study of existent forms of filariasis in Angola. 1. Onchocerca volvulus. 2. Loa loa. 3. Dipetalonema perstans] Casaca VM. **An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:133-49, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Contribution on filariasis Loa-Loa] Mayer J. **Wien Med Wschr 116:296-9, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Methods of enrichment in filariasis. (Critical review and personal contribution)] Mastrandrea G, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:249-56, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

LOAIASIS see under **FILARIASIS (C1)**

LOBELIA (B6)

ANALYSIS

New alkaloid from Lobelia portoricensis Urban. Meléndez EN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1677-80, Dec 67**

LOBELINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

[Test of pharmaceutical preparations by functional thin-layer chromatography. 3. Preparations containing alkaloids of the strychnine, emetine and lobeline groups] Kaess A, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 24:753-62, Dec 66 (Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of several analeptics on choleresis of the rat] Debray C, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 16:297-303, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Medicinal support of withdrawal from smoking by (di-)hydrochlorothiazide] Schmidt F. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:915-20, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of lobeline, corasol and nasamide on some aspects of carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism in the dog brain] Tomilina LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:265-9, 1968 (Uk)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tabagism and tobacco antagonists] Salle P. **Sem Ther 40:638-9, Dec 64 (Fr)**

[Medicinal breaking of the smoking habit. Remarks to G. Scharfenberg, E. Winkelvosss and S. Benndorf. München Med Wschr. 109 (1967) 33, 1687-1689] Báčvarov VI. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2663-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Sforza M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:87-106, Apr-Jun 66 (It)**

LOBOTOMY see under **PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F)**

LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE see under **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)**

LOCOMOTION (G1)

Ambulation problems of paralytic post-polio children treated on an out-patient basis. Huang SS. **Acta Paediat Sinica 8:11-8, Jan-Mar 67**

A note on a new technique of recording ambulation in the open field test and its validation. Holland HC, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:293-300, Jul 68**

Evolutionary aspects of primate locomotion. Napier JR. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:333-41, Nov 67**

The pelvis in the bipedalism of primates. Snell CA, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:239-46, May 68**

Temperature regulation during flight in pigeons. Hart JS, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1311-6, Nov 67**

Leaping and other movements in some cardiid bivalves. Ansell AD. **Anim Behav 15:421-6, Oct 67**

The pattern of activity of some muscles in women walking on high heels. Joseph J. **Ann Phys Med 9:295-9, Aug 68**

Early ambulation following meniscectomy. Nelson MA. **Ann Phys Med 9:282-7, Aug 68**

A method for evaluating the results of surgery in cerebral palsy. Forbes DB, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:646-8, 30 Mar 68**

The U.C.L.A. functional long leg brace. Anderson MH, et al. **Clin Orthop 37:98-109, Nov-Dec 64**

The effect of contralateral routing of sound on auditory

localization and mobility of a blind person. Conkey HD. **Exceptional Child** 34:705-6, May 68
Motility and respiration of human spermatozoa after cooling to various low temperatures. Sawada Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 18:775-81, Nov-Dec 67
Methods for studying energy costs and energy flow during human locomotion. Lukin L, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:603-8, Dec 67
Positive and negative work performances and their efficiencies in human locomotion. Margaria R. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:339-51, 28 May 68
Differences in locomotor activity and brain-serotonin metabolism in differentially housed mice. Essman WB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:344-6, Aug 68
Effect of confinement upon subsequent activity. Lore RK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 65:372-4, Apr 68
Variables affecting responses of earthworms to light. Ratner SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 66:339-43, Aug 68
The jump of the flea: a study of the energetics and a model of the mechanism. Bennet-Clark HC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:59-67, Aug 67
Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. I. The role of the corpora cardiaca, brain and stress. Brady J. **J Exp Biol** 47:153-63, Aug 67
Racial and sexual differences •n age of walking: a reanalysis of the Smith et al. (1930) data. Hindley CB. **J Genet Psychol** 111:161-7, Dec 67
Analysis of leg muscle action in a repetitive locomotor skill. David H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:63P-65P, Jul 68
Gravitational, kinetic and metabolic factors in human locomotion. Lukin L, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:11P, Jan 68
Current concepts of the role of migratory birds in the dispersion of zoonoses. McClure HE. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:24-6, Dec 67
Motility in Pseudomonas fluorescens with special reference to survival advantage and negative chemotaxis. Smith JL, et al. **Life Sci** 7:875-86, 15 Aug 68
Rehabilitation of the foot by arthrodesis. Soren A. **Med Times** 96:882-9, Sep 68
Desert journeys by Bedouin: sweating and concentration of urine during travel by camel and on foot. Johnson RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:953-4, 31 Aug 68
Locomotor learning by the blind and sighted. Bottrill JH. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:282, Feb 68
Hyperoxia and locomotor activity in rats. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:745-6, Jun 68
Hypoxia and spontaneous locomotor activity in the rat. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:969-78, Dec 67
Interaction of hypoxia and food deprivation on patterns of locomotor behavior in rats. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:571-5, Apr 68
Dual-camera cinematography for studying motion transducer output characteristics. Herron RE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:461-2, Apr 68
Modification of locomotive behavior in a severely disturbed psychotic. Milby JB Jr, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:359-60, Oct 67
A DC-coupled photocell trigger. Reus JF, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1265-6, Jun 68
Vision, a component of locomotion. Miller J. **Physiotherapy** 53:326-32, Oct 67
The re-orientation of posture and locomotion in the spinal man. Guttmann L. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:47-54, Jan 68
Partial analysis of the neural elements in posture and locomotion. Woodburne LS. **Psychol Bull** 68:121-31, Aug 67
Systematic-representative study of spontaneous activity in the rat. Pereboom AC. **Psychol Rep** 22:717-32, Jun 68
Where we stand on architectural barriers. Baker M, et al. **Rehab Rec** 9:1-4, Jan-Feb 68
Physical support with and without optical support: reaction to apprarent depth by chicks and rats. Schiffman HR. **Science** 159:892-4, 23 Feb 68
[Care of the sick with regard to their locomotory abilities] Ciki M. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:282-90, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Bone dystplasias of the pelvis and statokinetic disorders] Marneffe de, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 33:397-434, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Influence of inversion of the "nerves" of the metathoracic paws on the gait of Blabera craniifer Burm] Urvoy J. **Bull Biol France Belg** 100:367-77, 1966 (Fr)
[On the thrusting force of the ball of the foot during walking and running] Schales H, et al. **Ergonomics** 10:683-97, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous locomotion of rats in a combination of labyrinth passageways and open field] Bättig K, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:249-61, 1967 (Ger)
[On impact reverberations during walking in humans] Günther R. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:130-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On the control of leaping in the migratory locust Schistocerca gregarica] Bässler. **Kybernetik** 4:112, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythmic vertical motion in centipedes (Myriapoda, Diplopoda)] Haacker U. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:346-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Active movement in weightless conditions] Schindl K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:789-94, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The development of upright locomotion] Peiper A. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:750-1, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Is the leg movement in man a pendulum movement, produced by gravity?] Kubeth A, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:465-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Some fundamental remarks on the article of H. Groh, A Kubeth and W. Baumann: "Is the leg movement in a pendulum movement produced by gravitation?"] Thomsen W. **Z Orthop** 104:276-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Field observations on the cricket Tridactylus madecassus in East Africa] Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:845-52, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Pinocytosis and motility of amoeba. II. Permanent and induced pinocytosis in amoeba proteus] Wohlfarth-Bottermann KE, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 73:444-74, 1966 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the disability of persons with injuries of the supportive-locomotor apparatus (based on data of the Disability Evaluation Commission] Kochurova NK. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:37-41, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Limping as a symptom of defense mechanism of pain and of functional insufficiency of the hip] Ruszkowski I. **Reumatizam** 15:39-43, 1968 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

"Paradoxical" stereotyped activity of reserpinized rats. Schiorring E, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:71-3, Jan 68
Locomotor activity and axon regeneration following spinal cord compression in rats treated with L-thyroxine. Harvey JE, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 26:661-8, Oct 67
Placebo effect of saline on locomotor activity in several strains of mice. Davis WM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1347-9, Oct 67
The central locomotor stimulatory acitivity and acute toxicity of the ephedrine and norephedrine isomers in mice. Fairchild MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:135-9, Oct 67
Enhanced stimulant effects of d-amphetamine on the spontaneous locomotor activity of rats treated with reserpine. Stolk JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:140-9, Oct 67
Subconvulsive effects of 1, 1-dimethylhydrazine on locomotor performance in the cat: relationship of dose to time of onset. AMRL-TR-67-66. Sterman MB, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-14, Sep 67
[Behavior changes and neuropathology in 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats] Denk H, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 10:34-44, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The influence of digitalis on the physical capacity of healthy rats in swimming experiments] Falkenhahn A, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:551-3, May 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertical clinging and leaping--a newly recognized category of locomotor behaviour of primates. Napier JR, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:204-19, 1967
The relation of oxygen intake and velocity of walking and running, in competition walkers. Menier DR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:717-21, Aug 68
Analysis of self-locomotive performance of lunar explorers based on experimental reduced-gravity studies. NASA TN D-3934. Hewes DE. **US NASA** 1-19, May 67
Relative roles of gravitational and inertial work in the energy cost of human locomotion. Contract Rep. NASA CR-1042. Ralston HJ, et al. **US NASA** 1-17, Apr 68
[Organization of locomotor synergism] Shik ML, et al. **Biofizika** 11:879-86, 1966 (Rus)
[Locomotion of the mesencephalic cat evoked by pyramidal stimulation] Shik ML, et al. **Biofizika** 13:127-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A complex quantitative study of the electrical activity of muscles and elements of the kinematics and dynamics of walking. I. Study of normal walking] Slavutskiĭ IaL, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:32-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA see TABES DORSALIS

(C1, C10)

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

[Löffler's fibroplastic parietal endomyocarditis. Apropos of 2 cases] Sternon J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:256-78, 1967 (Fr)
[Löffler's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1322, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrations] Ciborska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:837-8, 27 May 68 (Pol)
[Eosinophilic pneumonia (Löffler's pulmonary syndrome)] Chudzicki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1369-72, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of eosinophilic pneumonia] Sores TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:111-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates of noninfectious origin] Lerner IP. **Vrach Delo** 4:24-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Löffler's syndrome with exceptionally high eosinophilia] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:709-13, Jun 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The hypereosinophilic syndromes. Hardy WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1220-9, Jun 68
Candida albicans precipitins in respiratory disease in man. Pepys J, et al. **J Allerg** 41:305-18, Jun 68
Löffler's pneumonia terminating in fatal periarteritis nodosa. Kinsella DL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 202:867-9, 27 Nov 67
[A patient with parietal fibroplastic endocarditis and eosinophilia of the blood (Löffler)] Smals AG, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:155-60, 27 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Löffler's acute endomyocarditis in a Bantu] Parmentier R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 23:79-95, 1968 (Fr)
[A rare form of development in Löffler's eosinophilic infiltrate] Haas P. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:143-4, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic leukemia with fibroplastic endocarditis] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:391-5, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Loeffler's syndrome and nontuberculous hilar lymphadenopathies] Starosta V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 1:61-8, 1967 (Cz)
[Primary acute cellular parietal endocarditis] Remmele W. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1-6, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Endocarditis parietalis fibroplastica with blood eosinophilia] Walther H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1333-8 passim, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kumschick H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1407-14, Oct 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Löffler's syndrome. **Brit Med J** 3:569-70, 7 Sep 68
Endocarditis parietalis fibroplastica (Loffler's disease). Jennings RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:251-4, Mar 68
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates in filariasis of the Loa loa type] Morel L, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:685-94, 1967 (Fr)

LOGIC (K)

Logic and psychology. Polanyi M. **Amer Psychol** 23:27-43, Jan 68
Ill-defined procedures in learning and growth. Unsolvability in systems of formal logic may provide analogies with evolution and learning. Collinson JB. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:290-9, Sep 68
A method for investigating children's understanding of certain logical connectives used in binary propositional thinking. Peel EA. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:81-92, May 67
Development of transitivity: some findings and problems of analysis. Glick J, et al. **Child Develop** 39:621-38, Jun 68
The bases of clinical inference. O'Neill AM. **J Clin Psychol** 24:366-72, Jul 68
Deductive consistency vs. inductive flexibility in clinical reasoning. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol** 24:116, Jan 68
Kierkegaard's uses of "paradox"--yet once more. (Kierkegaard S), Duncan EH. **J Exist** 7:319-28, Spring 67
Kierkegaard: "paradox" and irrationalism. (Kierkegaard S), McKinnon A. **J Exist** 7:401-16, Spring 67
Associative factors in syllogistic reasoning. Frase LT. **J Exp Psychol** 76:407-12, Mar 68
Some effects of logical structure, language, and age in problem solving in children. Rimoldi HJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 112:127-43, Mar 68
The logic of the mind. Bronowski J. **Sci Progr** 16:217-37, 1967
The medieval contribution to logic. Moody EA. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 19:443-52, 1966
[The effect of attitude on logical thinking] Beijk J, et al. **Nederl T Psychol** 23:202-13, Apr-May 68 (Dut)
[On interpretation by analogy in the medical approach and in psychoanalysis] Marchais P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:80-6, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Combinatory problems in logic] Oberschelp W. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 19:508-16, 1966 (Ger)
[The historical site of the origin of formal logic] Oehler K. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 19:453-61, 1966 (Ger)
[The determinableness concept in mathematical logic] Rödding D. **Stud Gen (Berlin)** 19:516-22, 1966 (Ger)
[The law of logic] Trincas M. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:3-24, 1967 (It)
[Materials to the analysis of some forms of disorders of thinking with application of methods of formal logic]

Afonin VP, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:502-12, 1966 (Rus)

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

The long-acting thyroid stimulator of Graves' disease. Burke G. Amer J Med 45:435-50, Sep 68 (123 ref.)
Studies on the nature of plasma thyroid stimulating activity in hyperthyroidism. Hoffman MJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 16:98-106, May 67
An improved bio-assay for the determination of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Ason EK, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1529-39, Nov 67
Relationship between the long-acting thyroid stimulator and circulating thyroid antibodies in Graves' disease. Pinchera A, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1758-60, Dec 67
Failure of retro-orbital tissue to neutralize the biological activity of the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Shillinglaw J, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1069-70, Jul 68
Thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 2:1186-7, 2 Dec 67
Long acting thyroid stimulator of Graves's disease. Ochi Y, et al. New Eng J Med 278:718-21, 28 Mar 68 (20 ref.)
The long-acting thyroid stimulator: its role in Graves' disease. McKenzie JM. Recent Progr Hormone Res 23:1-46, 1967 (62 ref.)
[Detection of thyrotropic factors in the sera of hyperthyroid patients. Initial personal results] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:659-67, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Effect of iodine administration on the thyrotropic hormone and long-acting thyroid stimulator level in the plasma] Földes J, et al. Endokrinologie 52:80-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Neonatal (congenital) goiter caused by long-acting thyroid stimulator (L.A.T.S.)] Mukawa A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:766-71, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Recent advances in studies on LATS] Kumahara U, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1373-80, Jul 67 (52 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

New observations on the pathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis. Experimental and clinical studies on differentiating between thyrotropic hormone (TSH) long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and exophthalmus-producing factor (EPF). Horster FA, et al. German Med Monthly 12:384-90, Aug 67
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid gland diseases and its relationship to the thyroid gland antibodies] Weissbecker L, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:898-904, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proteolytic activity and inhibition of the long-acting stimulator of Graves' disease by thyroid extracts. Beall GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:495-500, 28 Nov 67
Neutralization of the long-acting thyroid stimulator by thyroid subcellular fractions. Berumen FO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 70:640-9, Oct 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental production of long-acting stimulator in vivo. Burke G. J Lab Clin Med 72:17-27, Jul 68

BLOOD

Relationship of long-acting thyroid stimulator to the clinical features and course of Graves' disease. Lipman LM, et al. Amer J Med 43:486-98, Oct 67
A simple method of purifying human sera for the assay of long-acting thyroid stimulator. Florsheim WH. Experientia 23:404-5, 15 May 67
Observations against a causal relationship between the long-acting thyroid stimulator and ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. McKenzie JM, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1177-82, Aug 68
Large doses of radioiodide in Graves' disease: effect on ophthalmopathy and long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pequegnat EP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 42:802-11, Dec 67
Familial incidence of long acting thyroid stimulator. Zakrzewska-Henisz A, et al. Path Europ 2:81-90, 1967
[Serum thyrotropic hormone (T.S.H.) and the long acting stimulator substance (L.A.T.S.) in hyperthyroidism. Preliminary communication] Bonnyns M. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:77-9, Jan 67 (Fr)
["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" and thyrotropic hormone in thyrotoxicosis in newborn infants] Gautier E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:8-12, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Hormonogenesis in thyroid neoplasms] Valenta L, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:101-10, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Studies on the problem of a relationship between the occurrence of thyroid antibodies and LATS in hyperthyreosis] Weissbecker L, et al. Med Klin 61:2062-3, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Relation between the exophthalmos producing factor (EPF) and thyroid antibodies] Kreysing G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:852-4, 8 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Parallel study of the thyrostimulating factor with prolonged action (LATS) and of circulating anti-thyroglobulin antibodies. Preliminary results] Liberti P, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:659-66, Dec 66 (It)
[Etiology of Basedow's disease] Kumahara U, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:834-40, Oct 67 (78 ref.) (Jap)
[Fluctuations of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) concentration in the blood and its significance in hyperthyroidism] Noguchi A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1723-32, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Etiopathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis] Medeiros Neto GA de. Rev Paul Med 70:48-52, Jan 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

LATS activity, exophthalmos and digital clubbing associated with myxoedema. Beighton P. Postgrad Med J 44:426-8, May 68
[Clinical studies on hyperthyroidism with special references to clinical-statistical surveys and studies on 131-I-triiodothyronine resin sponge uptake test and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)] Hayashida M. Sapporo Med J 30:292-320, Dec 66 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of thyrotropin or the long-acting thyroid stimulator with theophylline. Bastomsky CH, et al. Endocrinology 83:309-13, Aug 68
Effects of inorganic iodide on thyroid stimulation in vitro. Burke G. Endocrinology 82:1170-8, Jun 68
On the competitive interaction of long-acting thyroid stimulator and thyrotropin in vivo. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 28:286-93, Feb 68
In vitro stimulation by long-acting thyroid stimulator of thyroid glucose oxidation and 32P incorporation into phospholipids. Field JB, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1553-60, Jul 68
A comparison of the actions of thyroid-stimulating hormone and the long-acting thyroid stimulator in an in vitro assay. Brown J, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:652-4, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

[The thyroid activator with prolonged action, L.A.T.S., and the mechanism of hyperthyroidism] Savoie JC. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:941-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[New ideas on the regulation of thyroid function by LATS (long-acting thyroid stimulator) and their repercussion on human pathology] Strumia E. Minerva Med 58:3879-85, 10 Nov 67 (It)

SECRETION

Humoral factors in the pathogenesis of Graves' disease. McKenzie JM. Physiol Rev 48:252-310, Jan 68 (459 ref.)

LONG TERM CARE (N2)

Christmas at Inglis House. Amer J Nurs 67:2540-3, Dec 67
Psychiatric observations on patients receiving dialysis treatment. Menzies IC, et al. Brit Med J 1:544-7, 2 Mar 68
Expectation--its role in nursing home care. Lyons W. Canad Nurse 63:47, Dec 67
Planning ahead for long term care. Heisel ED. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:757-65, Dec 67
Evaluation of patients in alcoholism clinic for more than ten years. Tarnower SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:28-31, Jan 68
Medical management of mentally impaired patients in long-term care facilities. Krauss TC, et al. Gerontologist 7:278-82, Dec 67
Community placement of elderly patients. Justice VO, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:144-5, May 68
Long-term care: establishing and maintaining standards for long-term care institutions. Binder G. Hospitals 41:80-7, 16 Oct 67
Hospital-based extended care. 1. Conducting an ADL rehabilitation program. Dornblaser BM, et al. Hospitals 42:68-82, 16 May 68
Study uncovers 'unnecessary' long-term stays in a short-term hospital. Greenberg SM, et al. Hospitals 41:76 passim, 1 Nov 67
Writing a nursing manual for a long-term care facility. Miller DB. Hospitals 41:69 passim, 16 Sep 67
Easing the stress of moving day. Novick LJ. Hospitals 41:64 passim, 16 Aug 67
Long-erm care. Wegmiller DC. Hospitals 42:93-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (12 ref.)
Follow-up study on patients discharged from a chronic disease hospital to domiciliary care during 1965 and 1966. Wilson M. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:445-50, Apr 68
Follow-up study of chronically ill patients discharged from hospitals. Donabedian A, et al. J Chronic Dis 17:847-62, Sep 64
The long-term or "remotivation" wards at the state mental hospitals. Fuller DH. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:193-6, May 68
Caring for old people. Robb B. Lancet 1:815, 13 Apr 68
Where to nurse the elderly. Lancet 1:517-8, 9 Mar 68
The long-term patient. Maryland Med J 17:84, May 68
Why long-term patients won't leave the hospital. Fineberg MH, et al. Mod Hosp 109:124-8 passim, Aug 67
Long-term management of the burn patient. Boswick JA Jr. Mod Treatm 4:1282-90, Nov 67
Saints or fools? Nurs Times 64:1, 5 Jan 68
Developing a central file of facilities for long term care in the United States. Crystal RA. Public Health Rep 83:373-6, May 68
[Observations on the geriatric clinic] Lelie LH. Nederl T Geneesk 111:1609-13, 16 Sep 67 (Dut)
[On the stationary treatment of psychosomatic disease states] Schulte H. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:8-11, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The after care of children treated for hip dislocations] Fickenwirth W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:358-61, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Current treatment of cardiovascular diseases with special reference to long-term therapy] Sundermann A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:614-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Long term therapy of carditis. Report on 3 and one-half years of experience] Wessel G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:305-7, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Instruction in probability in the long-term training of schizophrenic patients] Koul ML, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:882-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Why is not long-term care attractive?] Ramsby A. Lakartidningen 64:3855-8, 27 Sep 67 (Sw)

STANDARDS

Progress in nursing home care. Foote FM. JAMA 202:296-8, 23 Oct 67
The growth of the central service for the chronically ill. Stenn F. Proc Inst Med Chicago 26:271-5, Sep 67

LONGEVITY (G1)

see also related
LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Life span of mice in long-term parabiosis. Mansur GP, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:410-5, Apr 68
Longevity, hepatic lipid peroxidation and hepatic fatty acid composition of mice fed saturated or unsaturated fat-supplemented diets. Morin RJ. Experientia 23:1003-4, 15 Dec 67
The ageing of the Sicilian population. Barbagallo Sangiorgi G. G Geront 14:1252-63, Dec 66
Aging statistics. Leake CD. Geriatrics 23:100, Feb 68
Physical resistance in the aged. Linn MW, et al. Geriatrics 22:134-8, Oct 67
Moses Maimonides' responsum on longevity. (Maimonides M), Rosner F. Geriatrics 23:170-8, Oct 68
On the past history. A study of previous hospitalisation and its influence on longevity. Pritchard JG. Geront Clin (Basel) 9:140-8, 1967
Longevity and environmental factors. Ciucă A. Gerontologist 7:252-6, Dec 67
The relationship of myocardial infarction to parental mortality and longevity. Oscherwitz M, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:341-8, Aug 68
The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al. J Hered 58:169-72, Jul-Aug 67
Life spans of Dipodomys and Perognathus in the Mojave Desert. French NR, et al. J Mammal 48:537-48, Nov 67
Genetic loads affecting longevity in natural populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Marinkovic D, et al. Nature (London) 216:170-1, 14 Oct 67
Interaction effects of environmental stress and deuteron irradiation of the brain on mortality and longevity of C57BL-10 mie. Ordy JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:84-90, Oct 67
Alphabetical neurosis and longevity. Shupe DR. Psychol Rep 22:630, Apr 68
Longevity of American Presidents, Vice Presidents, and unsuccessful candidates for President. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:2-4, Sep 67
Longevity relatively unchanged. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:8-10, Aug 67
Longevity of prominent men. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 49:2-5, Jan 68
[Cancer of the stomach. (Analysis of postoperative mortality and long-term survival in 200 surgically treated cases] Hrbek M, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:31-6, Jan 68 (Cz)
[The increase in head size in a part of European and Mongoloid people and the resultant challenges for the problem of acceleration] Bormann F von, et al. Aerztl Forsch 20:141-8, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Body weight and 5-year survival figures of subjects fully treated by radiotherapy for cervix carcinoma during 1949-1958] Weishaar J, et al. Strahlentherapie 132:190-3, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The influence of biological factors in the causes of death in longevity. II.] Mazzoni L. G Geront 14:1227-32, Dec 66 (It)

[Observations on living and health conditions of a group of subjects of advanced age] Canepa R, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 7:264-84, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**
[Innate capacity for numerical increase of Musca domesticua L.] Filipponi A, et al. **Riv Parassit 27:235-60, Dec 66 (It)**
[Characteristics of longevity in Georgia] Pitskhelauri GZ. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:43-5, 1966 (Rus)**
[Various aspects of the theory of the aging process of the human body] Komarov LV. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:61-8, Jan 66 (Rus)**
[Olfaction and taste in long-livers] Magomedov GM. **Vrach Delo 9:80-1, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of coronary disease mortality on the average lifespan of the population] Golubovskiĭ AF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:18-20, Jan 66 (Rus)**
[More and more aged--the crisis in our future population structure?] Bolander AM. **Lakartidningen 64:2141-8, 24 May 67 (Sw)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Germanium, tin and arsenic in rats: effects on growth, survival, pathological lesions and life span. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr 96:37-45, Sep 68**
Serotonin antagonist increases longevity in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. O'Steen WK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:579-83, Nov 67**
[On the behavior of 90Sr in chronic feeding studies. I] Fingerhut M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:68-87, Dec 66 (Ger)**

HISTORY

[History of endeavor of medicine for human life prolongation] Grynberg Z. **Wiad Lek 21:279-83, Feb 68 (Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects of fast neutrons and gamma rays in mice as influenced by the dose rate of irradiation: life shortening. Upton AC, et al. **Radiat Res 32:493-509, Nov 67**
[On the problem of recovery process in long term irradiation of experimental animal with roentgen rays] Heuss K. **Biophysik 4:146-54, 1967 (Ger)**
[On radioresistance of the animal organism at early postradiational period] Iarmonenko SP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1411-4, 21 Jun 66 (Rus)**
[On the biological effects of protons with 240 Mev energy] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:651-9, 1966 (Rus)**

LORDOSIS (C3)

ETIOLOGY

[90. Spinal complications of funnel chest] Schlegel KF. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:545-54, 1967 (Ger)**
[Dyspituitary spondulopathy. Case report] Lazzari A, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 15:155-69, Aug 66 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital lordosis of the horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Cornell Vet 57:417-28, Jul 67**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on the mechanics of the suspension of lordosis in the lumbar spinal area] Thomas G. **Z Orthop 102:524-33, Apr 67 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The hollow back] Schoen D, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:520-7, Apr 66 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Special manipulative procedures for normalization of the lumbosacral and sacroiliac areas. Cathie AG, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:261-73, Nov 67**
[Cervical traction. (Results obtained from the study of 400 patients, using a new method, with variation of the axis)] Valentim PP, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 23:411-4, Jun 66 (Por)**

VETERINARY

Congenital lordosis of the horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Cornell Vet 57:417-28, Jul 67**

LORFAN see LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

LORMIN see CHLORMADINONE (D2, D8)

LOUIS-BAR SYNDROME see ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA (C8, C10)

LOUPING ILL VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK BORNE (B4)

LOVE (F)

Erotic self-refeence psychosis in old maids: A personal follow up inestigation. Retterstöl N. **Acta Psychiat Scand 43:347-59, 1967**
The influence of home experience upon the retardate's social behavior in the institution. Stayton SE, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:866-70, May 68**
Sex, sexuality and sexual love. Shainess N. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:127-9, Feb 68**
Six- and ten-year-olds' attribution of punitiveness and nurturance to parents and other adults. Eisenberg J, et al. **J Genet Psychol 111:233-40, Dec 67**
Agape. Terry RF. **J Iowa Med Soc 58:889-90, Aug 68**
The phallic phase and debasement in the sphere of love. Radomisli M. **Psychoanal Rev 54:5-20, Fall 67**
Belongingness, anxiety and self-sufficiency: pilot study. **Anant SS. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1137-8, Jun 67**
[The morality of the present in a psychotherapeutic view: deterioration or higher development?] Matussek P. **Z Psychosom Med 12:208-18, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)**

LOWER NEPHRON NEPHROSIS see KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

LSD see LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D5, D6)

LUCANTHONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trials with drug prophylaxis in schistosomal infection in experimental animals. Mousa AH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:198-205, Aug 68**
Trial of an enteric-coated preparation of lucanthone hydrochloride in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Lees RE. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:806-11, 1967**
[On the treatment of urogenital bilharziasis] Stein G. **Ther Gegenw 107:499-505, Apr 68 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hycanthone, a new active metabolite of lucanthone. Rosi D, et al. **J Med Chem 10:867-76, Sep 67**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Miracil D: effects on nucleic acid synthesis, protein synthesis, and enzyme induction in Escherichia coli. Weinstein IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 142:440-9, 18 Jul 67**
Structure-activity studies on the mechanism of action of miracil D. Hirschberg E, et al. **Cancer Res 28:601-7, Mar 68**
Suppressive therapy in Schistosoma mansoni infections. McMahon JE. **E Afr Med J 44:247-9, Jun 67**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary clinical trials with hycanthone, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:743-6, Sep 68**
Some new salts of lucanthone as potential anticancer agents. Prescott B. **J Med Chem 11:156-8, Jan 68**
[Treatment of bilharziasis] Dönges J. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:493-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**

LUCERNE see ALFALFA (B6)

LUCIFERASE (D9)

Evidence for the identity of the luminescent systems of Porichthys porosissimus (fish) and Cypridina hilgendorfii (crustacean). Cormier MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:747-52, 15 Dec 67**
Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. Denburg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:453-60, 10 May 68**
The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. Plant PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:98-103, 5 Apr 68**
The reversibility of the denaturation of bacterial luciferase. Friedland J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2893-900, Sep 67**
The ATP pool in Escherichia coli. I. Measurement of the pool using modified luciferase assay. Cole HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:445-53, 1967**
Inhibition of Renilla reniformis bioluminescence by light: effects on luciferase and its substrates. Kreis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:181-3, 13 Jun 67**
Nonidentical subunits of bacterial luciferase: their isolation and recombination to form active enzyme. Friedland J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2336-42, Dec 67**
[Simplified photelectronic apparatus for enzymatic determianation of ATP by using luciferin-luciferase system] Daniukov IuG, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:548-54, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[ATP determination by means of luciferin-luciferase system from firefly Luciola mingrelica with the use of liquid scintillation counter] Kolesnikov EE, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:451-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of the luciferase and of a protein cofactor in the bioluminescence system of Latia neritoides. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2574-80, Jul 68**
Bioluminescence: pH activity profiles of related luciferase fractions. Krieger N, et al. **Science 161:586-9, 9 Aug 68**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible synthesis of bacterial luciferase: specificity and kinetics of induction. Coffey JJ. **J Bact 94:1638-47, Nov 67**

METABOLISM

[Methodologic studies of the quantitative microdetermination of ATP in bological materials with the firefly enzyme system] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:299-304, Nov 67 (Ger)**

LUCIFERIN (D10)

Luciferins, bioluminescent substances. Goto T, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng] 7:407-14, Jun 68 (39 ref.)**
Evidence for the identity of the luminescent systems of Porichthys porosissimus (fish) and Cypridina hilgendorfii (crustacean). Cormier MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:747-52, 15 Dec 67**
The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. Plant PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:98-103, 5 Apr 68**
The enzyme catalyzed oxidation of Cypridina luciferin. Stone H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:386-91, 10 May 68**
Inhibition of Renilla reniformis bioluminescence by light: effects on luciferase and its substrates. Kreis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:181-3, 13 Jun 67**
The chemiluminescence of firefly luciferin. A model for the bioluminescent reaction and identification of the product excited state. Hopkins TA, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 89:7148-50, 20 Dec 67**
Cypridina bioluminescence V. structure of emitting species in the luminescence of cypridina luciferin and its related compounds. Goto T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 37:4035-8, Jul 68**
[Simplified photelectronic apparatus for enzymatic determianation of ATP by using luciferin-luciferase system] Daniukov IuG, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:548-54, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[ATP determination by means of luciferin-luciferase system from firefly Luciola mingrelica with the use of liquid scintillation counter] Kolesnikov EE, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:451-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The structure of Latia luciferin. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1734-8, May 68**
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, Luciola cruciata. Kishi Y, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 24:2847-50, Apr 68**

METABOLISM

[Methodologic studies of the quantitative microdetermination of ATP in bological materials with the firefly enzyme system] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:299-304, Nov 67 (Ger)**

LUDWIG'S ANGINA (C1, C4)

Fascial space infection in a patient with pemphigus. Ogden IW. **Milit Med 132:920-4, Nov 67**

LUMBAGO see under BACKACHE (C17)

LUMBAR PUNCTURE see under SPINAL PUNCTURE (E1)

LUMBAR REGION see under LUMBOSACRAL REGION (A1)

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE (A2)

Investigations into bladder dysfunction in prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc. Kontturi M. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 57:Suppl:1-53, 1968**
The nature of pseudarthrosis. DePalma AF, et al. **Clin Orthop 59:113-8, Jul-Aug 68**
"Cystic" tuberculosis of bone. Edelken J, et al. **Clin Orthop 28:163-8, 1963**
Recurrent herniation of the lumbar intervertebral

disk. Epstein JA, et al.
Clin Orthop 52:169-78, May-Jun 67
The teen-age "lumbar disk syndrome". Weiss SR, et al.
Int Surg 49:528-33, Jun 68
Generalized intervertebral disk degeneration throughout the lumbar spine with secondary osteoarthritis. Int Surg 50:222-41, Sep 68
Evaluation of manipulation of the lumbar spine under general anesthesia for lumbar nerve root compression syndrome, utilizing electromyographic and clinical neurologic examinations. Ross HE, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1027, May 68
Patterns of muscle activity in the leg, hip, and torso associated with anomalous fifth lumbar conditions. Strong R, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1039-41, May 68
Surgical management of aneurysmal bone cyst of the vertebral column. Parrish FF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1597-604, Dec 67
Herniated disks and related disorders of the lumbar spine. Surgical treatment in the geriatric patient. Epstein JA, et al. JAMA 202:187-90, 16 Oct 67
Hazards of lumbar puncture in infants. Hinterbuchner LP. JAMA 203:742, 20 May 68
Lumbar paralysis of a calf caused by aberration of an immature liver fluke into the spinal cord. Yamamoto H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:122-3, Summer 67
Fossil hominoid vertebra from the Miocene of Uganda. Walker A, et al. Nature (London) 217:980-1, 9 Mar 68
Lumbar disc prolapse. Scot Med J 13:55-6, Feb 68
Compression of the sympathetic trunk by osteophytes of the vertebral column in the abdomen: an anatomical study with pathological and clinical considerations. Nathan H. Surgery 63:609-25, Apr 68
[Results of surgical treatment of medial ruptures of the lumbar intervertebral disks with a lesion of the cauda] Fusek I, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:106-11, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Development and current status of the management of thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures uncomplicated by nerve injury] Kroupa.
Rozhl Chir 46:514-29, Au7 67 (Cz)
[High lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative endarteritis] Topčibašev IM, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:162-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[On traumatic spondylolisthesis. Spondylolysis transformed into spondylolisthesis by trauma] Jung A, et al. Presse Med 75:2149-52, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Radicular lesions during tabetic arthropathies of the lumbar spine] Sicard A, et al.
Presse Med 75:2209-12, 25 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Chordoma of the first lumbar vertebrae] Godlewski S, et al. Rev Rhum 34:645-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Giant cell tumor of the lumbar spine; total spondylectomy in 2 states] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:125-30, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Extensive algodystrophy (from the foot to the spine)] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum 35:120-4, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Lumbar spondylolisthesis in twins] Villiaumey J.
Rev Rhum 35:130-3, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Changes in the neck part of the spine in vertical load] Wassilev W. Anat Anz 121:453-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Thigh amputation and spinal column statics] Holland C, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:325-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Lumbosacral retrolisthesis and pseudoretrolisthesis] Dihlmann W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:264-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[First results with isotope myelography] Dietz H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:299-304, 1965 (Ger)
[On telecobalt therapy of hemangiomas of the vertebrae] Kleinert H.
Strahlentherapie 134:504-10, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Asshoff H.
Z Orthop 101:448-52, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The isolated fractures of the transversal processes of the vertebrae] Jonasch E.
Z Orthop 104:103-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Ganglion on a vertabral joint] Schöllner D.
Z Orthop 102:619-20, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy results in vertebral fractures] Meizer B.
Zbl Chir 92:2724-8, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Position variations of articular processes at the lumbosacral transition] Pfeil E.
Zbl Chir 93:10-7, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in operations on the lumbar spine] Canestrini G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:33-8, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Relations between peridural venous circulation, posture and pulmonary ventilation in hemilaminectomy operations for lumbar disk hernia] Castello C, et al. Arch Putti 22:314-33, 1967 (It)
[Lumbar arthritis and vertebral sciatica] Scaglietti O.
Arch Putti 22:6-9, 1967 (It)
[Vertebral phlebography through the spinous process in hernia of the lumbar disk and in spondylolisthesis] Detori P, et al. Chir Organi Mov 55:273-87, 1966 (It)
[Medical, medicolegal, social and preventive problems of degenerative lumbago and lumbosciatica in relation to traumas and micro-traumas] Polacco A, et al.
Friuli Med 21:705-25, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina caused by lumbar disk protrusion] Zotti G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:79-84, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Lumbar arthritis in foundry workers] Macciocchi B.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:183-4, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical evaluation of the decontractive and analgesic activity of thiocolchicoside in lumbago and lumbosciatic syndromes] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:593-5, Oct 66 (It)
[The measurement of the interpedunucular diastasis as a sign of traumatic lesions of the posterior vertebral arch] Bagliani G. Minerva Radiol 11:618-20, Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of intestinal duplication at the duodenal level] De Simone M, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:629-39, Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of hypercalcium therapy for osteoporosis] Shiba M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:670-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on fracture of the L5 posterior arch] Rusu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:119-24, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[On the significance of the stretch and retraction impulse symptom in lumbar osteochondrosis] Skliianskiĭ AE.
Vop Neirokhir 31:51-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hernias of disks of the lumbar division of the spine in childhood and adolescence] Makarova EV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:831-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis of degenerative changes in the intervertebral disks] Mil'nichenko AV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:809-12, 1966 (Rus)
[The association of diskogenic neurologic complications at the cervical and lumbar levels] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1011-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Autonomic changes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Vlasov NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:665-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Electromyographic asymmetries in lumbar osteochondrosis] Vlasov NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:222-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of lumbar arthrosis with irritative sciatica] Riosalido M.
Clin Lab (Zaragoza) 76:333-46, Nov 63 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXXVII. Genome, gradient growth pattern and malformation. Sawin PB, et al. Amer J Anat 121:197-216, Sep 67
Congenital absence of the lumbar spine. Redhead RG, et al. Brit Med J 3:595-6, 7 Sep 68
Developmental malformations resulting from the administration of lead salts. Ferm VH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 7:208-13, Oct 67
Congenital absence of the ribs with malformed vertebrae. Report of a case. Mathur PS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:416-8, Nov 67
Complete absence of the lumbar spine and sacrum. Frantz CH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1531-40, Dec 67
Congenital scoliosis with a unilateral bar. MacEwen GD, et al. Radiology 90:711-5, Apr 68
[Lumbar backache of unusual origin] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:562-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Development abnormalities of the arch and articular process of the lumbar spine] Rosinger A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:698-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Bridge formation between the transverse processes of the lumbar spine, congenital or acquired] Dahmen G.
Z Orthop 104:38-43, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unilateral retrosomatic vertebral arch cleft L4 associated with spondylolisthesis L5] Merki A.
Z Orthop 104:394-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Congenital or acquired transverse process deformity?] Ochsenschläger A.
Z Orthop 104:398-402, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Megaapophyses, isolated spious process apophyses and their relationship to lumbar pains] Schulz P.
Z Orthop 103:147-60, Jul 67 (Ger)
[A case of osteochondropathy of the cervical spine with characteristic details] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:107-8, 21 Jan 67 (It)

ANALYSIS

Bone water studied by differential centrifugation. Arnold JS, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:68-74, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The lumbosacral ensellure in the African] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:568-77, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparative studies of the development of dynamics of the thoracolumbar vertebrae and the division of lobes of the liver in primates and humans] Diaconescu N, et al. Anat Anz 118:185-91, 1966 (Ger)
[The peculairities in the structure of the spinal column and the vertebral blood circulation in Desmana moschata] Iwanowa EI. Anat Anz 119:480-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Functional anatomical study of the structures in the region of lumbar spine of the newborn infant] Stofft E. Anat Anz 122:48-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and density of the human spongy bone of the ribs, vertebrae and pelvis in relation to the static function] Eger W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:97-112, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Surgical and local anatomical study of the lumbosacral region in the Japanese] Inanaka K.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:17-28, Apr 67 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The value of angiography of the small branches of the abdominal aorta. Kahn PC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:407-17, Feb 68
[On the functional significance of the collaterals of the v. cava caudalis in carnivores] Schröder L, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:443-50, Jun 66 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

A method for radiologic detection of fetal maturity. Margolis AJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:383-9, 1 Jun 68

INJURIES

Repair of a fracture-dislocation of lumbar vertebrae in a French poodle. Bradney IW.
Aust Vet J 43:421-4, Oct 67
Compression fracture of L-2 with cauda equina injury. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 203:1127-31, 25 Mar 68
Seat belt fractures. A report of two cases. Carroll TB, et al. Radiology 91:517-8, Sep 68
[On the so-called vacuum phenomenon following syndesmophyte fracture] Oláh J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:71-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Bridge formation between the transverse processes of the lumbar spine, congenital or acquired] Dahmen G.
Z Orthop 104:38-43, Dec 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Nodule of the ligamentum flavum as a cause of nerve root compression. Case report. Moiel RH, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:456-8, Nov 67
[Anatomy and pathology of the blocked vertebral articulation] Emminger E.
Hippokrates 38:253-8, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological conference]
Iryo 21:241-5, Feb 67 (Jap)
[X-ray and pathological evaluation of the lumbar vertebrae and the surrounding tissue, with reference to intervertebral disk degeneration and the correlation between the longitudinal ligaments and the vascular system] Sakai K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:42-58, 1967 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in strength of vertebrae with age and their relation to osteoporosis. Bell GH, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:75-86, 1967
Intraosseous vertebral venography as a diagnostic aid in intervertebral disc disease. Maciver DA, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:160-5, Apr 68
Distribution of lumbar motion in lumbar extension and flexion. Barrett TE, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1046-7, May 68
[On the stressing of the spine under the effect of sinusoidal and stochastic vibrations] Christ W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:258-78, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The stress of the 5th lumbar meniscus in holding a load] Groh H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:150-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the occurrence of structural deformities in scoliosis (with reference to the role of the neurocentral junction)] Yamamoto M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1407-16, Feb 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermography and herniated lumbar disks. Edeiken J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:790-6, Apr 68
Motion of the lumbosacral spine after laminectomy and spine fusion. Correlation of motion with the result. Froning EC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:897-918, Jul 68
[Remark on the etiology of the so-called persistent vertebral apophysis] Kovanda M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:53-6, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Surgery in fractures of vertebrae Th XII-L I? Opinion of a neurologist] Stejskal L.
Rozhl Chir 46:764-9, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Study on the mechanics of the suspension of lordosis in the lumbar spinal area] Thomas G.
Z Orthop 102:524-33, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Study on changes in shape of the lower lumbar intervertebral foramina in loading and unloading conditions] Kidokoro Y.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:217-31, Apr 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar discography. A myelographic correlation. Fox L. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:114-24, 1966

Radiological case of the month. Morquio-Brailsford disease. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:347-8, Mar 68
Measurement of anterior vertebral compressions and biconcave vertebrae. Hurxthal LM.
Amer J Roentgen 103:635-44, Jul 68
Pseudoinfections of the intervertebral disk and adjacent vertebrae? Williams JL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:611-5, Jul 68
Dynamic discography: a study of lumbar traction. Mathews JA. **Ann Phys Med** 9:275-9, Aug 68
Variation in trabecular structure of vertebrae with age. Atkinson PJ. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:24-32, 1967
Unusual skeletal manifestations in a case of sarcoidosis. Bloch S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 19:226-8, Apr 68
Radiographic trabecular quantitation of human lumbar vertebrae in situ. II. Relation to bone quantity, strength and mineral content (preliminary results). Rockoff SD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2:339-52, Sep-Oct 67
The question of lumbar discography. Holt EP Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:720-6, Jun 68
Osseous bridges between the transverse processes of the lumbar spine. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Yoslow W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:513-20, Apr 68
Epidural myelography. Ewart J.
Radiography 34:93-7, May 68
Quantitative microradiographic study on the mineralization and trabecular density of human vertebral body. Sato K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:161-73, Jun 67
[The evaluation of lumbar discography in the diagnosis and surgical management of painful disk degeneration] Cauchoix J, et al.
Presse Med 75:2751-6, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Gas myelography and lumbar disk herniation] Ghaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:359-64, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Congenital stricture of the lumbar rachidian canal with intermittant symptomatology] Recordier AM, et al. **Rhumatologie** 18:349-52, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Congenital or traumatic bone spicule formation between lumbar tranverse processes?] Reinermann T. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:575-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[A case of scoliosis ischiatica alternans] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:63-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Hematochylothorax in dislocated vertebra fracture] Mörsdorf P. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:159-62, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with discography of the cervical and lumbar spine] Altenstein G.
Z Orthop 102:358-66, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Posture disorders and roentgenologic changes on the lumbar portion of the spine in damage of the intervertebral disks] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 101:313-23, Jun 66 (Ger)
[X-ray and pathological evaluation of the lumbar vertebrae and the surrounding tissue, with reference to intervertebral disk degeneration and the correlation between the longitudinal ligaments and the vascular system] Sakai K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:42-58, 1967 (Jap)
[Displacement, especially posterior displacement, of the lumbar vertebrae] Kono M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:779-88, Aug 67 (Jap)
[On a rare form of cartilagenous nodules of Schmorl in the anterior portions of the vertebrae] Shakov II.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:34-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Functional roentgenological diagnosis of herniated lumbar intervertebral disks] Esperov BN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:10-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Radiculography in the diagnosis of pathology of lumbar intervertebral disks] Leo V, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:706-8, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Correction of congenital scoliosis by excision of one half of a cleft vertebra. Report of a case. Langenskiöld A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:291-300, 1967
Combined arterial, venous, and ureteral injury complicating lumbar disk surgery. Moore CA, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:574-7, Apr 68
Lumbar disk curettes. A new design. Raney AA.
Amer J Surg 115:581-2, Apr 68
Treatment of lumbodorsal fracture-dislocations. Kelly RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:705-17, May 68
Fusion of the Charcot spine. Report of 3 cases. Briggs JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 53:83-93, Jul-Aug 67
Anterior lumbar fusion. Calandruccio RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 35:63-8, Jul-Aug 64
A simplified surgical technic for anterior lumbar diskectomy and fusion; avoidance of complications; anatomy of the retroperitoneal veins. Harmon PH.
Clin Orthop 37:130-44, Nov-Dec 64
Indications for spinal fusion in lumbar diskopathy, instability and arthrosis. I. Anatomic and functional pathology and review of literature. Harmon PH.
Clin Orthop 34:73-91, May-Jun 64
Indications for spinal fusion in lumbar diskopathy, instability and arthrosis. 2. Surgical results from various types of operations on the lumbar spine in the presence of spinal arthrosis. Harmon PH.
Clin Orthop 34:92-107, May-Jun 64
Intervertebral body fusion by the use of posterior bone dowel. Wiltberger BR.
Clin Orthop 35:69-79, Jul-Aug 64
Epidural abscess of the lumbar spine: report of case. Synkonis JP. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1163-7, Jun 68
Complications of lumbar-disc surgery, prevention and treatment. Local complications.. Ford LT.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:418-28, Mar 68
Vascular and visceral injuries during lumbar-disc surgery. Holscher EC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:383-93, Mar 68
Indications for fusion at time of removal of intervertebral disc. Hoover NW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:189-93, Jan 68
Methods of lumbar fusion. Hoover NW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:194-210, Jan 68
Neural complications of disc surgery. Morgan HC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:411-7, Mar 68
Closed space infection following removal of lumbar intervertebral disc. Thibodeau AA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:400-10, Mar 68
The paraspinal sacrospinalis-splitting approach to the lumbar spine. Wiltse LL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:919-26, Jul 68
Laminectomy in lumbar disc syndrome. Kudelka P.
Med J Aust 1:1120-2, 29 Jun 68
A long-term review of posterior fusion of the lumbar spine. Nelson MA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:558-9, Jun 68
Surgery of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine in arthritis. I. Sacks S. **S Afr Med J** 42:42-6, 20 Jan 68
Surgery of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine in arthritis. II. Sacks S. **S Afr Med J** 42:66-71, 27 Jan 68
Factors affecting the results of surgery for prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. Marshall WJ, et al.
Scot Med J 13:38-42, Feb 68
[Nil nocere. Blood vessel injuries in lumbar vertebral disk operations] Schneider PG, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1911-5, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with anterior lumbar spondylodesis in the treatment of low back pain] Rens TJ van.
Z Orthop 102:546-58, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Spondylodesis of the lumbar vertebrae by means of rib transplantation] Tivanovac P, et al.
Z Orthop 102:533-45, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The follow-up study of the multiple intervertebral fusions, especially on the influence of spine fusion upon the vicinity of fusion] Yamaguchi Y, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:719-32, Sep 67 (Jap)
[New surgical technic for thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Kasai J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:263-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of 140 cases of posterior fixation for lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis of the lumbar region] Kono S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1233-41, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of thyroid cancer metastasizing to the spine] Kusakabe A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:698-703, Jul 67 (Jap)
[On the surgical treatment of prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disks] Kuznetsov AS.
Vop Neirokhir 32:13-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Removal of a crushed L5 vertebral body in acute compression of the spinal cord] Ruchkin BF.
Vop Neirokhir 30:50-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of itervertebral osteochondrosis of the lumbar divison of the spine] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:20-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Technical considerations on lumbar disk surgery] Herlin L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:379-82, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)

Spinal (meningeal) melanoma. A case report. Holaday WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:738-42, Jun 68
The role of lumbar sympathectomy in the era of direct arterial surgery. Medeiros A de, et al.
Vasc Dis 4:353-61, Dec 67
[Effects of lumbar and periarterial sympathectomy on the shock state secondary to experimental total venous occlusion of an extremity] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:16-20, Jan 67 (It)
[Unusual cause of bilateral paralysis of the anterior tibial muscle] Bissi A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2899-904, 23 Jun 68 (It)
[Syndrome of the ilioinguinal nerve] Lucini G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:476-81, Aug 67 (It)
[Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of diabetic arteriopathy] Alcocer A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:77-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal arrangement of the lower lumbar and first sacral nerves within the spinal canal. Keon-Cohen B.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:261-5, May 68

ANALYSIS

The distribution of acetylcholine in normal and in regenerating nerves. Evans CA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:79-82, Sep 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Innervation of pelvic viscera in the sheep:participation of the pudendal nerve] Winckler G. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 50:83-9, 1967 (Fr)
[The lumbo-sacral plexus in primates] Gourmain J.
J Hirnforsch 8:315-41, 1966 (Fr)
[Macroscopic observations on the muscular branches of the pudendal plexus] Nakanishi T.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:288-95, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Some cytochemical properties of the lumbosacral neuronal inclusions of the pigeon. Kripalani K, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:383-7, 1968

DRUG EFFECTS

[Vishnevskii's lumbar novocaine block in functional disorders of labor activity] Bauer A.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:55-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postsynaptic inhibitions of trigeminal and lumbar motoneurons from the superficial radial nerve in the cat. Kubota K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:198-215, 15 Apr 68
[Experimental studies on the centripetal respiration-stimulating impulses] Hakim A.
Anaesthesist 15:122-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the innervation of the prostate. I. Tissue respiration of the dog prostate after the cutting off of the various innervating nerves] Watanabe H, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:381-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Contralateral effects produced on the "spontaneour" activity of interstitial neurons of the spinal cord] Evdokimov SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:225-8, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Lumbar sympathectomy. Current role in the treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Szilagyi DE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:753-61, Nov 67
Indications and results of lumbar sympathectomy. (Based upon 2038 cases). Enjalbert A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:146-9, Mar-Apr 68
Selective sacral rhizotomy for the spastic bladder syndrome in patients with spinal cord injuries. Manfredi RA, et al. **J Urol** 100:17-20, Jul 68
Clinical evaluation of long-termed results after lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arterial obliterations. Reček C, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:305-18, 1967
Lumbar sympathectomy--an evaluation in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Heringman EC, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:53-9, Apr 67

LUMBOSACRAL REGION (A1)

A functional lumbosacral back support. Bate JT.
Clin Orthop 35:223-5, Jul-Aug 64
An elastic support for the lumbar and lumbosacral spine. Kirkaldy-Willis WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 59:131-5, Jul-Aug 68
Spondylolisthesis in children. Special reference to the lumbosacral joint and treatment by fusion. Pease CN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 52:187-98, May-Jun 67
Special manipulative procedures for normalization of the lumbosacral and sacroiliac areas. Cathie AG, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:261-73, Nov 67
Low-back pain and sciatica: diagnosis and indications for treatment. Bianco AJ Jr.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:170-81, Jan 68
Symposium: low back and sciatic pain. Introduction to symposium, including anatomy, physiology, and epidemiology. Coventry MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:167-9, Jan 68
Low back and sciatic pain. Neurologic changes, surgical treatment, and postoperative evaluation. Uihlein A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:182-8, Jan 68
Non-spinal pyogenic psoas abscess. McKenzie AR.
New Zeal Med J 67:152-3, Jan 68
Indications for lumbar sympathectomy. A review of early results. Czyżewski K, et al.
Pol Med J 7:655-60, 1968
[Normal and pathological arterial vascularization of the lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord in the child: Adamkiewicz's artery] Fauré C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:129-40, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of a hydatid cyst of the psoas] Barrie J, et al.
Lyon Chir 62:904-7, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Chordoma of the lumbar region of the spine with visceral metastasis. Apropos of 1 case] Verhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:642-5, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Low back pain in women. Diagnosis and treatment] Jung A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:841-7, 14 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Indications for lumbosacral arthrodesis] Buchs P.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:145-71, 1967 (Fr)
[Hip loin extension stiffness] Mayer G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:216-39, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapeutic observations in excess-pressure air filling of the lower medullary channel (preliminary report on the treatment of certain forms of the so-called "sciatica syndrome"] Rosenberg M.

Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:273-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Irradiation of the lumbo-sacral spine: persistence of chromosome damage] Cardini G, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:367-70, 1966 (It)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on some cases of operated intramedullary tumors] Pansini A, et al.
Arch Putti 22:10-30, 1967 (It)
[On changes of the circulatory rate of the lower extremity after lumbar ganglionectomy] Califano G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1343-8, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Case of cold abscess in lumbar region with difficulty in diagnosing its primary lesion] Iwata S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:953-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Single shot extradural lumbar anesthesia for surgery in the lower abdomen--evaluation of a new anesthetic, LAC-43 (Marcaine)] Nishioka K.
Shujutsu 21:487-91, May 67 (Jap)
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis in cases of pain in lumbosacral region] Witwicki T.
Wiad Lek 21:917-24, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Diseases of the lumbo-sacral portions of the peripheral nervous system in agricultural mechanics] Gushchina NN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:3-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic anatomy of the iliac and lumbar lymphatic plexuses] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience with use of diadinamic currents for treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Beshanova IuV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:203-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of treating patients with lumbosacral radiculitis with novocaine blockades, variously modified, and vitamin B 12] Sakhorov LN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:858-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinico-diagnostic review of 160 cases of lumbo-sacral radicular compression] Herlin L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 106:375-8, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Some data for the diagnosis and evaluation of low-back pain] Juan JS. Rev Clin Esp 103:347-58, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the spondylosis and spondylolisthesis in vertebrae abnormalities in childhood and adolescence] Zippel H.
Z Orthop 103:432-54, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On a complex malformation of the lumbar tract of the spinal column in a dog] Mastronardi M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:33-42, Jan-Apr 67 (It)
[Developmental anomalies of the lower part of the spine and renal calculi] Proba B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:863-6, 3 Jun 68 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Relationships between the sacral arteries and veins in platyrrhine primates] Wrobel KH.
Verh Anat Ges 61:553-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Skeletopy of parietal branches of the abdominal aorta in Macacus] Nowak M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:107-13, 1968 (Pol)
[On the clinical course of infarcts and ischemic conditions of the thoraco-lumbo-sacral region of the spinal cord] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:54-60, 1968 (Rus)

INJURIES

Treatment of acute lumbosacral strain. Pfaff RJ.
J Florida Med Ass 54:968-71, Oct 67
Protruded lumbar disc in a 9-year-old boy. MacGee EE.
J Pediat 73:418-9, Sep 68
Narrowed lumbosacral disc space. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:61-72, Dec 67
Medical testimony in a narrowed lumbosacral disc space case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's and the defendant's general practitioners, and including the final argument of the defendant's lawyer.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:99-114 contd, Dec 67
[Experimental study on the effects of repeated mechanical strokes on the intervertebral disk in the lumbosacral region] Hanaoka H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:399-410, Jul 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[X-ray and pathological evaluation of the lumbar vertebrae and the surrounding tissue, with reference to intervertebral disk degeneration and the correlation between the longitudinal ligaments and the vascular system] Sakai K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:42-58, 1967 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Surface electromyography studies in ankylosing spondylitis] Schmidt K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[A method of objective determination of mobility in the lumbar region of the spine (curvimetry)] Ogienko FF. Sovet Med 29:94-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Our experiences with vertebrotherapy in the neurological outpatient department] Krajča K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:301-8, 1968 (Slvk)

RADIOGRAPHY

Expansion of the subarachnoid space in the lumbosacral region. Howieson J, et al.
Radiology 90:488-92, Mar 68
Roentgenographic appearance of lumbosacral spine and pelvis in tuberous sclerosis. Komar NN, et al.
Radiology 89:701-5, Oct 67
[The oval shadow on the lumbo-sacral transition and on the proximal part of the sacrum (occurrence, forms, variations and differential diagnosis)] Beyer W, et al.
Z Orthop 101:345-53, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Spondylolisthesis and accident] Francillon MR.
Z Orthop 101:307-12, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Position variations of articular processes at the lumbosacral transition] Pfeil E.
Zbl Chir 93:10-7, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

A method of spinal fusion using internal fixation. Pennal GF, et al. Clin Orthop 35:86-94, Jul-Aug 64
Posterolateral fusion in pseudarthrosis and posterior element defects of the lumbosacral spine. Watkins MB. Clin Orthop 35:80-5, Jul-Aug 64
Surgery of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine in arthritis. I. Sacks S. S Afr Med J 42:42-6, 20 Jan 68
Surgery of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine in arthritis. II. Sacks S. S Afr Med J 42:66-71, 27 Jan 68
[Lumbar sympathectomy associated with adrenal medullosclerosis, with or without adrenalectomy on the opposite side of the thromboangiitis] Mandache F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 95:489-94, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Spondylodesis with polysegmental dilatation effect in the treatment of lumbar pains. Utilization of biologically adapted bone chips] Swiderski G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:625-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Is lumba sympathectomy in gangrene conditions practical?] Demmer K, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:606-9, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Transplantation of the spinal erector muscle to the hip in paralysis of the gluteus maximus following poliomyelitis] Ginzburg IuV.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:9-15, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Our experience with the surgical treatment of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Pastushin IP.
Vop Neirokhir 32:52-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

LUMINAL see PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

LUMINESCENCE (H)

Chemiluminescence of liquid scintillation mixture components. Winkelman J, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:365-8, Aug 67
A phosphor-film technique to determine the activity of individual particles on air sample filters. Sherwood RJ, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 11:7-12, Jan 68
Luminol chemiluminescence studies of the oxidation of cysteine and other thiols to disulfides. Cavallini D, et al. Arch Biochem 124:18-26, 20 Mar 68
Actions of sympathomimetic amines on the isolated light organ of the firefly Photinus pyralis. Borowitz JL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:81-92, Jan 68
On the use of scintillation counters for the bioluminescence assay of ATP. Schram E.
Arch Int Physiol 75:894-5, Dec 67
Evidence for the identity of the luminescent systems of Porichthys porosissimus (fish) and Cypridina hilgendorfii (crustacean). Cormier MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:747-52, 15 Dec 67
On the function of aldehyde in bacterial bioluminescence: evidence for an aldehyde requirement during luminescence from the frozen state. Eley M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:454-60, 13 Aug 68
Phosphorescence from sulfur-containing bases in Escherichia coli t-RNA. Hélène C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:660-4, 10 Jun 68
Light yields from soluble versus insoluble extracts of the bioluminescent marine dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra. Lee J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:105-10, 11 Jan 68
The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. Plant PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:98-103, 5 Apr 68
Studies on the mechanism of the horseradish peroxidase catalyzed luminescent peroxidation of luminol. Prichard PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:131-6, 5 Apr 68
The phosphorescence of tyrosine oligopeptides. Steiner RF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:502-7, 12 Mar 68
Inhibition of Renilla reniformis bioluminescence by light: effects on luciferase and its substrates. Kreis P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:181-3, 13 Jun 67
Comparative phosphorescence quenching of DNA's of different composition. Isenberg I, et al.
Biophys J 7:365-73, Jul 67
Autophotographic recording of bioluminescence of the fluke Fasciola hepatica (L.). Grabiec S.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:249-51, 1968
On the use of phosphor-teflon thermoluminescent dosimeters in health physics. Berstein IA, et al.
Health Phys 14:33-6, Jan 68
A comparison of lithium fluoride and film for personnel dosimetry. Hail RM, et al. Health Phys 14:37-40, Jan 68
New developments in thermoluminescent dosimetry. Schayès R, et al. Health Phys 14:251-63, Mar 68
Long-lived phosphorescent components in NaI(T1) and CsI(T1). Delaney CF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:169-70, Feb 68
Temperature stability of CaF2:Mn and LiF(TLD-100) thermoluminescent dosimeters. Gorbics SG, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 18:625-30, Sep 67
LiF and CaF2:Mn thermoluminescent dosimeters in tandem. Gorbics SG, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:81-9, Feb 68
Problems of chemoluminescence in liquid scintillation counting using the hydroxide of hyamine 10-X. Kalbhen DA. Int J Appl Radiat 18:655-6, Sep 67
The chemiluminescence of firefly luciferin. A model for the bioluminescent reaction and identification of the product excited state. Hopkins TA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:7148-50, 20 Dec 67
Aspects of light production by Photobacterium fischeri. Kempner ES, et al. J Bact 95:975-9, Mar 68
Intramolecular heavy-atom effect on the polarization of naphthalene phosphorescence. el-Sayed MA, et al.
J Chem Phys 39:1899-900, 1 Oct 63
Tritium detection by beta-radioluminescence in standard media for thin-layer chromatography. Prydz S, et al. J Chromatogr 32:732-6, 20 Feb 68
Phosphorescence of enamel treated with stannous salts. Hefferren JJ, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1368-71, Nov-Dec 67
Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. Carlson AD. J Exp Biol 49:195-9, Aug 68
The characterization of scintillons. Bioluminescent particles from the marine dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra. DeSa R, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:105-22, Jan 68
The wave form of luminescence emitted by Noctiluca. Eckert R. J Gen Physiol 50:2211-37, Oct 67
X-irradiation of ocular tissues measured by thermoluminescence dosimetry. Kopf AW, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:512-8, Nov 67
Criterion for tone reproduction. Bartleson CJ.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:992-5, Jul 68
Luminance requirements for hue perception in small targets. Connors MM. J Opt Soc Amer 58:258-63, Feb 68
Critical duration, the differential luminance threshold, critical flicker frequency, and visual adaptation: a theoretical treatment. Matin L.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:404-15, Mar 68
Recovery time of cats following high luminance stimulation. Randolph DI.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:424-6, Mar 68
Residual red-green discrimination in dichromats. Scheibner HM, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1151-8, Aug 68
Selectivities of human visual mechanisms for direction of movement and contour orientation. Sekuler RW, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 58:1146-50, Aug 68
Model for visual luminance discrimination and flicker detection. Sperling G, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:1133-45, Aug 68
Influence of luminance and geometry on glare impression. Suar RL. J Opt Soc Amer 58:847-9, Jun 68
Electron bombardment luminescence stage for optical microscopy. Harmer PR, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:59-60, Jan 68
Measuring device for thermoluminescence dosimetry. Lindskoug B, et al. J Sci Instrum 44:939-42, Nov 67
The perception of luminous Muller-Lyer figures and its implications for the misapplied constancy theory. Pike AR, et al. Life Sci 7:355-62, 15 Apr 68
Permanently encapsulated thermoluminescent dosimetry application in medicine and biology. Maisky SJ, et al. Med Res Engin 6:37-41, 1967
Bioluminescence assay: principles and practice. Strehler BL.
Meth Biochem Anal 16:99-181, 1968 (61 ref.)
Energy transfer from chemiluminescent species in polymers. Phillips D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1163-5, 9 Sep 67
Triboluminescence. Buchanan DH, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:324, 8 Aug 68
Triboluminescence. Heymach GJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:323, 8 Aug 68
Triboluminescence. Nolan JT.
New Eng J Med 279:323, 8 Aug 68
Triboluminescence. Robbins R.
New Eng J Med 279:324, 8 Aug 68
Triboluminescence. Speir RW.
New Eng J Med 279:323-4, 8 Aug 68
The challenge of the checkerberry, or safe in space with wintergreen. New Eng J Med 279:322, 8 Aug 68
Activation of lucigenin chemiluminescence by Serratia marcescens. Oleniacz WS, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 6:613-20, Sep 67
Thermoluminescence, low radiation dosage and black-body radiation. Burch WM.
Phys Med Biol 12:523-30, Oct 67
Fading characteristics of thermoluminescent lithium

fluoride. Suntharalingam N, et al. **Phys Med Biol 13:97-104, Jan 68**

A thermoluminescent microdosimetry system for the measurement of photon quality. Greenhouse NA Jr, et al. **Radiat Res 32:641-50, Nov 67**

Thermoluminescent internal beta-ray dosimetry. Kastner J, et al. **Radiat Res 32:625-40, Nov 67**

The use of radiothermoluminescent dosimeters in the field of diagnostic radiology. Maisky SJ, et al. **Radiology 90:518-24, Mar 68**

Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies. Fireflies of Southeast Asia may use anticipatory time-measuring in synchronizing their flashing. Buck J, et al. **Science 159:1319-27, 22 Mar 68**

Bioluminescence: pH activity profiles of related luciferase fractions. Krieger N, et al. **Science 161:586-9, 9 Aug 68**

Cypridina bioluminescence. IV. Synthesis and chemiluminescence of 3,7-dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-3-one and its 2-methyl derivative. Goto T, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 36:3873-6, Jul 68**

Thermoluminescent materials for personnel monitoring in gloved box operations. UCRL-50007-66-1. Jones DE, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 28-36, Apr-Aug 66**

[Study on a Photobacterium isolated from the light organ of the Leiognathidae fish] Boisvert H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:521-5, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[On a relationship between fluorescence and luminescence in photosynthetic systems] Lavorel J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:727-30, 2 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Phosphorescence at ordinary temperature: a selective and nondestructive method for the detection of certain aromatic compounds by chromatography on paper and on cellulose layer] Roth M. **J Chromatogr 30:276-8, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Light emission from aqueous dye solutions following irradiation with electron pulses] Prütz W, et al. **Biophysik 3:349-60, 1967 (Ger)**

[Weak luminescence from organisms and mitogenic radiation] Höfert M. **Strahlentherapie 135:103-8, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[The use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in radiobiologic animal experiments] Reichel G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:390-5, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the dosage distribution in domestic swine with whole body x-ray irradiation by means of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry] Rösler B, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:545-52, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Internal body thermoluminescence dosimetry by strontium-90 incorporation] Steinbach KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie 131:473-9, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Neutron dosimetry by means of thermoluminescence of lithium fluoride] Stolterfoht N, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:536-44, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Methodologic studies of the quantitative microdetermination of ATP in biological materials with the firefly enzyme system] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Klin Chem 5:299-304, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On photoreactions and luminescence behavior of eosin in aqueous solutions of beta-lactoglobulin, bovine serum albumin and cysteine] Reske G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:305-13, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Chemoluminescence of mitochondria] Stauff J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:734-40, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Preliminary study on the luminescence of health teeth at various temperatures] Branchini C. **Mondo Odontostomat 9:543-5, Sep-Oct 67 (It)**

[Chemiluminescence in biology] Slawiński J. **Postepy Biochem 13:191-216, 1967 (122 ref.) (Pol)**

[Observation of ultra weak luminescence of organisms in an atmosphere of various gases under the action of ionizing radiation and temperature] Avakian TsM, et al. **Biofizika 11:717-22, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the photochemoluminescence of dyes] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biofizika 13:146-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On the connection between parameters of afteriuminescence of pepsin solutions at room temperature and macromolecular conformation] Nisenbaum GD, et al. **Biofizika 13:138-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Strengthening of photochemiluminescence of protein solutions by dyes] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. **Biofizika 11:427-33, 1966 (Rus)**

[Inhibition of chemiluminescence of the blood plasma in malignant growth] Zakarian AE, et al. **Biofizika 11:919-21, 1966 (Rus)**

[The low-temperature luminescence spectra of adenine and its derivatives] Gol'dshteĭn II, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:927-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Studies of photosynthetic pigment systems by emission and action spectra of chemoluminescence of chlorophyll in higher plants] Litvin FF, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:1264-75, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Ultra-weak luminescence of mitochondria and its relation to enzymic oxidation of lipids] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:507-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The hygiene of lighting in enterprises of chemical-pharmaceutical industry] Zoz NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:12-6, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On the prevention of late clinical manifestations in people working with constant-action luminous substances (SPD)] Solodova RA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:35-40, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[A quick method of detecting methylthiouracil] Berdnikov AI. **Lab Delo 2:85-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[On assessment of the luminescent and photoelectrocolorimetric methods of determining formaldehyde] Iablochkin VD. **Lab Delo 12:719-20, 1966 (Rus)**

[Luminescent control during the performance of paper electrophoresis] Sinel'nikov VE. **Lab Delo 7:407-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Morphologic peculiarities of microcultures and the character of luminescence of cells of various groups of acid resistant mycobacteria] Togunova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 44:57-62, 1966 (Rus)**

[Fluorimetric study on secondary luminescence of lymphocytes from lymph nodes of irradiated rats] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 5:685-9, 1965 (Rus)**

[Ultraweak luminescence of liver mitochondria in chemically induced carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP. **Vrach Delo 4:12-5, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of alkaloids on the chemoluminescence of luminol] Kunec-Vajić E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada 18:243-51, 1967 (Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the deactivation of hands contaminated by a luminous compound of continuous action] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:44-5, May 66 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

On the luminescence of L-tryptophane and L-tyrosine in aqueous solution at 77 degrees K induced by x-rays and U.V.-light. Steen HB. **Photochem Photobiol 6:805-16, Nov 67**

Yield of luminescence from x-irradiated biochemicals. Nelson DR, et al. **Radiat Res 32:723-43, Dec 67**

Development of thin film electroluminescent dislay techniques. AMRL-TR-67-1. Soxman EJ. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-27, Apr 67**

STANDARDS

Optimizing the use of the criterion response for the pupil light reflex. Webster JG, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer 58:419-24, Mar 68**

LUMPY WOOL DISEASE see under

DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

LUNG (A4)

see also related
AIR SACS (A13)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)
RESPIRATION (G1)

Interpretive pitfalls in lung photoscanning. Moser KM, et al. **Amer J Med 44:366-76, Mar 68**

Comparison of methods for evaluating surface properties of lung in perinatal period. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child 43:8-16, Feb 68**

The surface properties of pure phospholipids in relation to those of lung extracts. Watkins JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:293-306, 4 Mar 68**

The structure of guinea-pig lung maintained in organ culture. Davis JM. **Brit J Exp Path 48:371-8, Aug 67**

Physical aspects of x-ray pulmonary densitometry. Robinson A. **Brit J Radiol 40:905-12, Dec 67**

A mathematical analysis of mechanical factors in the forced expiration. Collins RE, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 29:737-52, Dec 67**

Cardiopulmonary consequences of rheumatic diseases. A sixteen year study. Gray FD Jr, et al. **Dis Chest 52:430-7, Oct 67**

Influence of alveolar collapse upon surface activity of lung extracts. Sutnick AI, et al. **Dis Chest 53:257-62, Mar 68**

Breath ionization from radionuclides deposited in the lungs. Sanders SM Jr, et al. **Health Phys 14:431-8, May 68**

Lung photoscan in pulmonary embolism. **Indian J Pediat 34:340-2, Sep 67**

Effect of various pulmonary and thoracic mobilization procedures on arterial oxygen saturation. Murphy AJ. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1073-4, May 68**

Accurate calibration of gas meters with a single standard. Nelson NM. **J Appl Physiol 25:326-7, Sep 68**

A new mode of support for the isolated lung preparation. Ratliff JL. **J Appl Physiol 24:600-1, Apr 68**

Lung, liver and kidney scans with technetium 99m labeled dextran. Johnson AE, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 11:103-6, Jul-Sep 67**

Pulmonary lymph flow and the uptake of liquidfrom the lungs of the lamb at the start of breathing. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (London) 193:1-29, Nov 67**

Effect of partial and total cardiopulmonary bypass with whole blood or hemodilution priming on pulmonary surfactant activity. Camishion RC, et al. **J Surg Res 8:1-6, Jan 68**

New isolated lung method. Heymans C, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:736, Nov 67**

Deposition of inhaled particles in human lungs. Dennis WL. **Nature (London) 214:908, 27 May 67**

Detection of postpartum pulmonary emboli by lung scan. A discussion of technic, applications, and implications of the pulmonary perfusion scan. O'Leary JA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 30:721-30, Nov 67**

The uptake of liquid from the lungs of the fetus. Normand IC. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:290-1, Mar 68**

Chylous reflux in the lungs and pleurae. Maier HC. **Thorax 23:281-96, May 68**

Combination membrane oxygenator - dialyzer. Day SW, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:69-73, 1964**

The periodicity of microfilariae. 13. Movements of Dipetalonema witei microfilariae in the lungs. Hawking F, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:817-26, 1967**

Counting of plutonium in the lung. BNWL-481 4. Larson HV, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 25-7, Aug 67**

Coagulation changes in isolated perfused lungs. Deysine M, et al. **Vasc Dis 5:70-7, Jun 68**

[Pulmonary scintigraphy. Contribution of technetium 99m to the multiplication of incidences] Vernejoul P de, et al. **Presse Med 75:2757-62, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Pulmonary permeability to Evans Blue after inhalation by the rat of "Acetylene Black" microparticles] Robillard E, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 26:185-9, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Experimental studies on the problem of fat embolism] Saldeen T. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:101-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the use of MAA-I-131 for lung scintiscanning (autoradiographic and clinical observations)] Bertolotti A. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:155-65, Jan-Jun 66 (It)**

[Histophotometric observations on metachromasia, at various pH levels, of the aorta and lung of rabbits of different ages] Battaglia G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)**

[Effect of pulmonary lipoproteins on the cytotoxic activity of silica. I. Inhibition of the hemolytic effect of a submicronic amorphous silica by bovine pulmonary thromboplastic lipoprotein] Mancino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1752-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Effect of pulmonary lipoproteins on the cytotoxic activity of silica. II. Inhibition of the hemolytic effect of a submicronic amorphous silica by surface-active lipoprotein from rat lung] Mancino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1754-7, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Cardiocirculatory resuscitation of newborn infants in apparent death. Presentation of 8 cases and their evaluation after 2 years] Carassai P, et al. **Minerva Anest 32:512-6, Sep 66 (It)**

[Graphic analysis of thoracic mechanics during controlled respiration (intermittent positive pressure respiration)] Torri G, et al. **Minerva Anest 32:557-9, Oct 66 (It)**

[Decompression of the portal circulation by means of pedunculated fragments of lung introduced into the splenic parenchyma] Rapisarda LM, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:109-14, 15 Feb 67 (It)**

[Artificial lung of permeable membrane] Fukikura I, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 19:239-42, Mar 66 (Jap)**

[Current trends in lung scanning] **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:363-5, May 67 (7 ref.) (Jap)**

[Studies on lung scanning with 131I-MAA] Takanashi K. **Nippon Acta Radiol 27:579-89, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Modification of the Delaunois isolated lung apparatus] Dziewanowski H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:553-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Vast microfocal calcifications of the lungs in the course of mitro-aortal heart disease] Borowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:341-5, May-Jun 67 (Pol)**

[A lung forceps-clamp] Adamian AA. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:44, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[On the physiological mechanism and aspects of the parapulmonary administration of nitrous oxide] Alks AO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:84, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Intrapulmonary injection anesthesia in experimental extensive resection of the left large intestine with 1-stage primary ileocolostomy] Barsukov GP. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:62-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of children with foreign bodies in the lungs] Vorokhobov LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:57-9, Jul 65 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The scimitar syndrome. Anomalies of great vessels associated with lung hypoplasia. Gwinn JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 114:585-6, Nov 67**

Unilateral hyperlucency of the lung (Swyer and James syndrome). Case report with fourteen years' observation. Figueroa-Casas JC, et al. **Amer J Med 44:301-9, Feb 68**

The role of pulmonary hypoplasia in the prognosis of newborn infants with diaphragmatic hernia and eventration. Berdon WE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:413-21, Jun 68**

Scimitar syndrome. Report of a case with unusual variations. Bessolo RJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:572-6, Jul 68**

The scimitar syndrome. Coni NK, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:62-5, Jan 68**
Partially obstructed total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Hacking PM, et al. **Clin Radiol 18:450-3, Oct 67**
Pulmonary insufficiency in pectus excavatum associated with left pulmonary agenesis, congenital clubbed feet and ectromelia. Improvement following operation. Ravitch MM, et al. **Dis Chest 54:58-62, Jul 68**
Agenesis of the lung. Ray SC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 49:587-9, 16 Dec 67**
Complete reduplication of the right lung. Brownlee RT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:653-6, May 68**
The azygos lobe. Clinical implications and an unusual variant. Civetta JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:430-4, Sep 68**
Anomalous systemic arterialization of the lung without sequestration. Painter RL, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:866-7, 17 Oct 68**
Pulmonary agenesis and hypoplasia. A case report. Stankey RM. **Ohio Med J 64:449-51, Apr 68**
Agenesis of the lung. Presentation of eight new cases and review of the literature. Maitz DL, et al. **Pediatrics 42:175-88, Jul 68**
Pulmonary agenesis and bronchial atresia. Hwang WS. **Singapore Med J 9:48-51, Mar 68**
Anomalous pulmonary venous return into inferior vena cava and associated bronchovascular anomalies (the scimitar syndrome). Report of three cases and review of the literature. Mathey J, et al. **Thorax 3:398-407, Jul 68**
Extralobar pulmonary sequestration. Williams AO, et al. **Thorax 23:200-3, Mar 68**
[Scimitar syndrome (apropos of a case)] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:405-8, 2 May 68 (Fr)**
[Congenital bronchopulmonary diseases] Renard J. **Bronches 17:143-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Radiologic examination of a pulmonary vascular malformation] Labrune M, et al. **J Radiol Electr 49:284-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Congenital absence of fissures at the level of the right lung confirmed by thoracotomy] Dichter I, et al. **Poumon Coeur 23:707-12, 1967 (Fr)**
[The treatment of respiratory distress in the newborn] Minkowski A. **Sem Ther 41:368-70, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)**
[On the problem of lung hypoplasia] Bayindir S, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:423-5, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Hair line shadows in the right lower lung field caused by atypical pulmonary lobes] Gefferth K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:694-6, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[A case of bilobar lung with Kartagener's syndrome] Dudkowski L. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:491-4, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the question of diagnosis of unilateral lung hypoplasia in adults] Wol-Epschtein GL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:81-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[Intra- and extralobar pulmonary sequestration] Löhr HH, et al. **Respiration 25:334-60, 1968 (Ger)**
[A case of lung hypoplasia] Brethner L. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:633-6, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Agenesis and hypoplasia of the lungs] Dressler F, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 97:185-94, 1966 (Ger)**
[Changes in water-electrolyte and serum protein balance in thoracic surgery] Piazza R, et al. **Arch Tisiol 21:1003-32, Dec 66 (It)**
[Tuberculous processes treated with good results in subjects with grave malformative defects] Sisti F, et al. **Arch Tisiol 21:1055-78, Dec 66 (It)**
[A case of bronchial adenoma in a malformed lung] Donna A, et al. **Cancro 19:377-82, 1966 (It)**
[Considerations on 4 cases of bronchopulmonary malformations caused by anatomical defects] Del Genio A, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:855-70, Nov 66 (It)**
[Cystic dysplasias of the lung. Pathogenetic considerations and data on radiological methods] Francone A, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:947-74, Sep 66 (It)**
[Unusual bronchial anomaly: association of tracheal bronchus and accessory cardiac bronchus] Ameli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1152-60, Nov 66 (It)**
[Congenital absence of the left lung] Hady S. **Pediat Pol 42:849-51, Jul 67 (Pol)**
[Hypoplasia of the right lung with dilatation of the trachea and bronchi] Kaczyńska W. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:677-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)**
[CCongenital pulmonary hypoplasia in children] Urbanik H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:222-5, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)**
[A case of left pulmonary hypoplasia] Zarembowski W. **Wiad Lek 20:1883-5, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)**
[Giant lobar emphysema in infants] Herzovi F, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 17:51-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**
[Tracheal bronchus with a supernumerary lobe of the lung] Alekseev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:113-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Error in the diagnosis of bronchial cyst of the mediastinum n developmental defect of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:104-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The condition of the vessels of pulmonary circulation in several developmental defects of the lungs in children] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:11-5, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[On the diagnosis of agenesis of the lung] Feofilov GL, et al. **Pediatriia 45:34-6, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with lung anomalies (lobus azygos)] Marushchak GN. **Probl Tuberk 46:87-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[Simultaneous ligation of the ductus arteriosus and excision of a hypoplastic lung] Laziuk II, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:130, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Developmental defects and pathological changes in pulmonary vessels in lung surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:3-9, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Scimitar syndrome. Presentation of a case] Kopel L, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:207-12, Aug 67 (Sp)**

ANALYSIS

Metal and mineral concentrations in lungs of bituminous coal miners. Crable JV, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:106-10, Mar-Apr 68**
Source and identification of respirable fibers. Cralley LJ, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:129-35, Mar-Apr 68**
Microemission spectrochemical analysis of human lungs for beryllium. Robinson FR, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:821-5, Jun 68**
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Nature and origin of alveolar lipid. Ramirez J, et al. **Amer J Med 45:502-12, Oct 68**
"Alveolar" and whole lung phospholipids of the developing fetal lamb lung. Fujiwara T, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:375-82, Aug 68**
Studies of human pulmonary connective tissue. IV. Some differences in polypeptides derived from elastic protein. Fitzpatrick M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:248-56, Feb 68**
Trace elements in the lung. Molokhia MM, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:745-50, Dec 67**
Ferruginous bodies in human lungs. Prevalence at random autopsies. Utidjian MD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:327-33, Sep 68**
The subacute form of Niemann-Pick disease. Lowden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:230-7, Sep 67**
Histamine and spermidine in tissues of the guinea pig. Michaelson IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1636-41, Aug 67**
Chromatography of lipids. I. An improved chromatographic procedure for the quantitative isolation of the neutral ceramide-containing glycolipids from mammalian tissues. Gray GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:511-8, 5 Dec 67**
Chromatography of lipids. II. The quantitative isolation of the minor (acidic) phospholipids and of phosphatidylethanolamine from the lipid extracts of mammalian tissues. Gray GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:519-24, 5 Dec 67**
Maximum and minimum values for lecithin classes from various biological sources. Tattrie NH, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:819-24, Aug 68**
Plutonium in environmental and biological media. Magno PJ, et al. **Health Phys 13:1325-30, Dec 67**
Sialic acids and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Cîrstea M, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:105-16, 1967**
Solubility of O2 and CO in blood and pulmonary and placental tissue. Power GG. **J Appl Physiol 24:468-74, Apr 68**
Preliminary identification of the lung surfactant system. Scarpelli EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:880-6, Dec 67**
Histamine content of rat lung during development of bronchial collateral circulation. Tsai LS. **Lab Invest 18:416-21, Apr 68**
Leaching of constituents of chrysotile asbestos in vivo. Holmes A, et al. **Nature (London) 215:441-2, 22 Jul 67**
Alevolar-arterial O2 and CO2 differences and their relation to lung volume in the newborn. Thibeault DW, et al. **Pediatrics 41:574-87, Mar 68**
The measurement of antimony deposits in the lung. Day MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol 12:455-67, Oct 67**
Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies on total hexosamine in hydrolysates of lung tissue of healthy guinea pigs and during histamine or anaphylactic shock. Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Med J 7:202-6, 1968**
Lung fibrinolytic activity and bovine high mountain disease. Astrup T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:373-7, Feb 68**
"Alveolar" and whole lung phospholipids of newborn lambs. Fujiwara T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:962-9, Mar 68**
Studies on monkey lung ribosomes. Chemical and physical properties. Fitschen W. **S Afr J Med Sci 32:112-8, Dec 67**
Plutonium-americium ratios in dogs after inhalation of 239-PuO2. BNWL-480. Bair WJ, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 61-3, Jul 67**
[Protactinium 233 "plutonium simulator" for the direct measurement of pulmonary contamination] Boulay P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1571-4, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Pulmonary lipids following histamine injection or aerosol in the guinea pig] Cuvelier R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:315-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)**
[Methylparathion content of human organs following fatal "Wofatox" poisoning] Fazekas IG, et al. **Arch Toxik 22:381-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[The distinction of carbon monoxide poisoning] Machata G. **Arch Toxik 23:136-40, 1968 (Ger)**
[The reduced glutathione in the liver and lungs of rats after administration of hydrazine hydrochloride] Krulík R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1621-2, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[The chemical composition of accumulated dust in the lungs and lymph node regions of mining horses] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 91:29-35, 1967 (Ger)**
[Microscopic studies on lung dusts of mining horses] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 91:37-49, 1967 (Ger)**
[The demonstration of pharmacologic agents in cadaver organs after therapeutic dosage by various forensic toxicologic methods] Falzi G, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:81-94, 1967 (Ger)**
[Determination of the particle size distribution of dust in the lung by means of an electronic counting method] Otto H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 76:1-11, 1966 (Ger)**
[The distribution of carbons and minerals in the human lung] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:141-54, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the metabolism of intravenously administered colloidal cerium 144 and the effect of DTPA on it] Skupinski W, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:595-608, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Research on the presence of tryptophan in the protein component of human and experimental silicotic nodules] Stramignoni A. **Med Lavoro 54:376-81, May 63 (It)**
[On the finding of diatoms in drowned subjects. Experimental verifications] De Bernardi A. **Minerva Medicoleg 86:157-64, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[Fluorescence microscopy in the differential diagnosis of drowning in water from springs and in sea water. Experimental research] Santini M. **Minerva Medicoleg 86:245-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Plasma and pulmonary histamine in bronchial asthma and plasma histamine in urticaria, diabetes mellitus and articular rheumatism] Hosokawa H. **Jap J Allerg 17:270-81, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies of total hexosamine content in the hydrolases of lung tissue in normal guinea pigs and in histamine or anaphylactic shock] Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:569-73, 1967 (Pol)**
[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. IV. Attempt of separation of acid mucopolysaccharides using graded concentrations of magnesium salts] Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:15-8, 1967 (Pol)**
[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. 3. Isolation of acid mucopolysaccharides from papain digested lung tissue of guinea pigs] Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:11-3, 1967 (Pol)**
[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. II. Chromatography on ecteol cellulose of glucosaminoglucanes from papain digested lung tissue of guinea pigs] Chyrek-Borowska S. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:7-10, 1967 (Pol)**
[Concentration of the prolonged action of sulfanilamides--sulfamethoxypyrazine (kelfizin) and sulfapyridazine in the blood and organs of albino mice] Poiukhina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:470-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[The content and acetylation of tubazid in the lungs of white rats during its administration in combination with ACTH, cortisone and DOCA] Iliukhin VI. **Probl Tuberk 46:77-82, 1968 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Predictability of smoking habit, sex, and age in urbanists from their macroscopic lung morphology. Anderson AE Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1255-8, Dec 67**
A note on lung fixation. Weibel ER. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:463-5, Mar 68**
Densitometric analysis of normal and emphysematous lung tissue. Glauser SC, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:862-4, Jun 68**
Anatomic changes in lung parenchyma due to aging process. Nakamura T, et al. **Dis Chest 52:518-24, Oct 67**
The ultrastructure of the lung of the snail Helix pomatia. Pohunková H. **Folia Morph (Praha) 15:251-7, 1967**
Normal pattern of the bronchopulmonary segments in goat. Nanda BS, et al. **Indian Vet J 45:124-7, Feb 68**
The relation of age to the numbers of lung free cells, lung weight, and body weight in rats. Brain JD, et al. **J Geront 23:58-62, Jan 68**
Comparative quantitative morphology of the mammalian lung: trachea. Tenney SM, et al. **Resp Physiol 3:130-5, Oct 67**
[Morphometry of the residual lung in the rabbit following pneumonectomy in the young and adult ages] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:123-5, 26 Jan 68 (Cz)**
[On the dynamics of the spine and the evolution of the lung interlobar fissures in primates] Diaconescu N, et al. **Anat Anz 122:385-90, 1968 (Ger)**
[The significance of elastic fibers of the lung tissue in phylogenesis] Otto H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 20:127-35, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Blood volume of the lungs and the alveolar size] Backmann R.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:391-4, 1967 (Ger)
[An attempt to compute the alveolar surface of human lung] Schmidt W.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:119-31, 1966 (Ger)
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. II. Anatomical considerations: overall aspects of the apex of the inferior lobe] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:327-42, Jun 67 (It)
[Observations on the microscopic morphology and histotopography of the lymphatic vessels in the human lung] Bastianini A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1567-70, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[The medial and lingula lobe of the lung. V.] Silveira IC da. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:479-82 contd, Jul 66 (Por)
[The theory of evolution of the mammalian lung] Spirov MS. **Arkh Anat** 50:99-106, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Certain peculiar features of the heart and lung morphology in small laboratory animals] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1214-6, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)
[Particulars of compensatory hypertrophy of the lungs in young growing rats] Romanova LK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:3-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Chemoreceptors and other argentaffin intrapulmonary structures related to the regulation of pulmonary circulation] Barroso-Moguel R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:337-44, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

BLOOD SUPPLY

133xenon-radiospirometry in rabbits with some observations on unilateral hypoxia. Dale K.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:163-7, Oct-Nov 67
Neurovascular control of pulmonary vascular resistance. Observations in the fetal lamb. McMullen JE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:217-21, Feb 68
Pulmonary capillary pressure and filtration coefficient in the isolated perfused lung. Gaar KA Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:910-4, Oct 67
Origin of the pulmonary venous flow pulse. Szidon JP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:10-4, Jan 68
Relative efflux of native proteins from the canine pulmonary vascular bed. Taylor PM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1310-4, Jun 68
A new approach to pulmonary angiography. Hoffman RB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:328-32, Feb 68
Newer aspects of the pulmonary vasculature in chronic lung disease. A comparative study. Cordasco EM, et al.
Angiology 19:399-407, Jul-Aug 68
Pulmonary capillary thrombosis in experimental pneumococcal septicemia. Dalldorf FG, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:149-61, Feb 68
Limiting vascular diameters in various organs: as determined by microspheres. Madden RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:130-7, Jan 68
Cardiac output and organ blood flow in warm- and cold-acclimated rats exposed to cold. Jansky L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:653-9, Jul 68
Critical closure of pulmonary vessels analyzed in terms of Starling resistor model. Lopez-Muniz R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:625-35, May 68
Alterations in the pulmonary capillary bed during early O2 toxicity in man. Puy RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:537-43, Apr 68
Unevenness of blood and air distribution to the lungs studied by a combined radiokrypton and helium method. Cellerino AF, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 11:32-9, Apr-Jun 67
Changes of air and blood distribution to the lung assessed by tritium. Giuntini C, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 11:40-6, Apr-Jun 67
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in states of chronic hypoxia. Hasleton PS, et al.
J Path Bact 95:431-40, Apr 68
Pulmonary vascular disease in honeycomb lung. Heath D, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:423-30, Apr 68
Pulmonary vasoconstriction in asphyxia during cross-circulation between twin foetal lambs. Campbell AG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:111-21, Sep 67
Pulmonary vasoconstriction and changes in heart rate during asphyxia in immature foetal lambs. Campbell AG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:93-110, Sep 67
Role of interstitial pressure in the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Glazier JB, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:23P-24P, May 67
Closed chest cardiopulmonary bypass in deep hypothermia. The use of the pulmonary vasculature as left heart vent. Tarnay TJ, et al.
J Surg Res 8:16-25, Jan 68
Studies on silica shock in the rabbit. II. The possibility of release of "contact factor" by colloidal silica, and vasoconstriction of pulmonary embolism as the cause of death. Harington JS. **Med Lavoro** 54:769-80, Dec 63
A study of the complex character of abnormal congenital pulmonary arteriovenous communications. Holman E. **Praxis** 56:301-7, 2 Mar 67 (28 ref.)
Pulmonary vascular responses to acute hypoxia. Gyepes MT, et al. **Radiology** 91:223-30, Aug 68
Electron microscopic study of pulmonary microemboli in regional and systemic shock. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 18:25-7, 1967
The pulmonary arterial supply to the upper lobe of the left lung. Milloy FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:811-24, Apr 68
Surgical aspects of the pulmonary arterial supply to the middle and lower lobes of the lungs. Wragg LE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:531-7, Sep 68
[Systemic pulmonary hyper-vascularization in children] Bennet J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:667-74, 1967 (Fr)
[Participation of the vaso-motor nervous system in the determination of pulmonary vascular responses] Ardisson JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:325-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary blood pressure and operational mortality in lung surgery] Schickedanz H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:419-23, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Reactivity of the pulmonary vascular system in relation to intravascular and extravascular factors] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:241-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[New procedure for the measurement and evaluation of pulmonary capillary perfusion using the nitrous oxide method] Spinelli F, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:759-63, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Influence of dichlorphenylaminoimidazoline (Catapresan) on alveolar ventilation and short-circuit perfusion of the lung] Stauch M.
Klin Wschr 46:505-7, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Contributions to angiography of the lungs] Gessner J.
Z Tuberk 125:295-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Microparaganglia, peribronchial arteriovenous anastomoses and pulmonary artery-bronchial artery anastomoses in the cat] Muratori G.
Anat Anz 122:142-8, 1968 (It)
[Experimental atelectasis in the isolated dog lung. I. Pressure-flow relationship and vascular resistance] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:53-7, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Influence of the "volume history" on the pressure-flow relationship and vascular resistance in the isolated dog lung] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:49-53, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Distribution of blood flow and pulmonary ventilation in some chronic pneumopathies with obstruction of the air passages] Zardini P, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3452-7, 10 Oct 67 (It)
[Lung scintigram of bronchial asthma seizures] Hagiwara T, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 16:716-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Bronchial vascular system involving the lung] Nakamura T. **Naika** 19:585-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic anatomical studies for the chest concerning clinical application (the analysis with tomograms and their anatomical sections). I. Neonatals] Ueda I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:19-44, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic anatomical studies for the chest concerning clinical application (the analysis with tomograms and their anatomical sections). II. Adult] Ueda I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:45-57, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the lung blood supply under the effect of cardiac glycosides] Man'kovs'ka IM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:244-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the lung of the goose and its lining of surface material. Lambson RO, et al.
Amer J Anat 122:631-49, May 68
An electron microscopic comparison of the connective tissue from the lungs of young and elderly subjects. Adamson JS Jr. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:399-406, Sep 68
Histological studies on the respiratory tissue in the dolphin lung. Ito T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 28:453-70, Nov 67
Preparation of mammalian polyribosomes with the detergent Nonidet P-40. Borun TW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:302-4, 21 Nov 67
Recovery of free cells from rat lungs by repeated washings. Brain JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:63-9, Jul 68
Surface activity of lung washings: is surface-active material adsorbed on cells? King RJ.
J Appl Physiol 25:337-45, Oct 68
Evaluation of reticuloendothelial activity in the graft-versus-host reaction. Di Luzio NR.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:368-77, Aug 68
The mast cell in normal human bronchus and lung. Brinkman GL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:115-23, Apr 68
Rates of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in organ cultures of lung and prostate as measured by tritiated thymidine autoradiography. Simnett JD, et al.
Lab Invest 19:333-8, Sep 68
[On spontaneous in vitro transformation of human cells. II. Fetal heart-lung-fibroblasts] Bellan W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:213-33, 1966 (Ger)
[The use of diploid cell cultures in the study of the effect of chemical compounds on the influenza viruses] Tolstova TI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:82-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acetylcholine and biogenic amines on pulmonary smooth muscle in the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Johansen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:248-52, Oct-Nov 67
The inhibitory effect of various phenols upon ATP-induced vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Lunde PK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:331-7, Mar 68
Pulmonary surface tension after sulfur dioxide exposure. Kahana LM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:311-4, Aug 68
Action of mycobacterial components on the culture of lung cells. II. Influence of tuberculopolysaccharide II Seibert on proliferation and cytodifferentiation. Stoica E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:1121-6, Jun 68
Anesthesia and atelectasis. Colgan FJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:917-22, Sep-Oct 68
Pulmonary surfactant: determinations from lung extracts of patients receiving diethyl ether or halothane. Miller RN, et al.
Anesthesiology 28:1089-93, Nov-Dec 67
The pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. Morgan AP.
Anesthesiology 29:570-9, May-Jun 68
Improved apparatus for measurement of guinea pig lung-overflow. Resethale ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:91-4, Mar 68
Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:246-60, 1968
Aberrations in pulmonary function due to lymphangiography. Weg JG, et al.
Dis Chest 53:534-40, May 68
Effects of perfusate composition on hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated lung lobes. Gorsky BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:683-6, Nov 67
The role of the adrenal glands and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in bronchodilatation of guinea-pig lungs in vivo. James GW.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:797-802, Dec 67
Effects of SO2 gas on the lungs of germfree guinea pigs. Tanami J, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:496-502, Oct 67
Cor pulmonale in rats. Hayashi Y, et al.
Lab Invest 16:875-81, Jun 67
Ventilatory mechanics in the dog. Its application to quantitative study of bronchomotor active drugs. Lulling J, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:481-95, 1967
Effect of chronic cyanide ingestion on lung collagen. BNWL-480. Dilley JV, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 81-3, Jul 67
Effect of cyanide on clearance of inhaled particles. BNWL-280. Dilley JV.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 70-2, Jan 66
Removal of inhaled radioactive particles. BNWL-280. Willard DH. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 65-6, Jan 66
Organ culture of lung tissue, as a method of the study of lung tumours and the blastomogenic action of substances that can induce them. Shabad LM.
Z Krebsforsch 70:198-203, 1968
[Pulmonary reactions due to phospholipids. I. The effect of heterogeneous cerebral phospholipids at the pulmonary level in normal and sensitized rabbits] Eskenasy A. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:261-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Note on the effects of barium chloride on the contractility of the isolated frog lung] Teitel A, et al.
Therapie 22:237-46, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the action mechanism of the bronchosecretolytic N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibrombenzyl)-ammonium-chloride] Eigelsreiter H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:353-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary reactions determined by phospholipids. II. The action of tuberculophosphatide on the normal and sensitized pulmonary tissue] Eskenasy A.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:71-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies after administration of cumarin derivatives] Fuchs U.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:208-12, 1966 (Ger)
[The relationship of cardiodepressive and adrenolytic effects of various beta-receptor blocking agents on dog heart-lung preparations] Schmidt HD, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:688-90, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin. Studies on the open-system respiratory mechanics in the guinea pig] Benzer H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:875-80, 30 Sep 67 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Action of the principal antitubercular chemoantibiotics on elasticity and extensibility of the rat lung, with special reference to the alveolar lining film] Daddi G, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:3-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of the administration of antitubercular antibiotic drugs on the mechanical characteristics of the rat lung] Daddi G, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:9-17, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of 2 antitubercular chemotherapeutic agents, isoniazid and ethionamide, on the physical characteristics of the rat lung] Daddi G Jr, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:18-24, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Action of surface-active agents on pulmonary mechanics] Mazzola C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:48-54, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental research on toxicology of methyltetrahydroindene] Cavagna G, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:589-605, Oct 66 (It)
[Curve of thoraco-pulmonary relaxation in the curare-treated patient. Comparison with the results

obtained in conscious volunteers] Damia G, et al. Minerva Anest 32:559-61, Oct 66 (It)
[Prospects of research on the behavior of endoalviar surface tension ar aerosol administration of pharmacological substances] Allegra L, et al. Minerva Med 58:4392-401, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Study of management of lung immaturity] Morohara H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1443-52, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Extensive pulmonary changes in an apparently mild nitric oxide poisoning] Oleniacz W, et al. Med Pracy 18:195-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of interferon on subcellular changes in mouse lungs in experimental influenza virus infection] Chernukh AM, et al. Antibiotiki 11:621-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On the influence of nitroglycerin on the rheogram of the lungs] Mukhametrakhimov FF. Sovet Med 30:128-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Cardiac accelerating mechanisms of reserpine and guanethidine in the cardio-pulmonary preparation of dogs] Piuchino S, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:42-3, 1967 (Sp)

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of the lungs of fetal and newborn rabbits. Morphologic, biochemical, and surface physical development. Kikkawa Y, et al. Amer J Path 52:177-210, Jan 68
Formation of liquid in the lungs of the foetal lamb. Boston RW, et al. Biol Neonat 12:306-15, 1968
Control of lung differentiation in vitro. Taderera JV. Develop Biol 16:489-512, Nov 67
Reconstructions of centriole formation and ciliogenesis in mammalian lungs. Sorokin SP. J Cell Sci 3:207-30, Jun 68
Relationship of epithelial growth to mitotic rate in mouse embryonic lung developing in vitro. Alescio T, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:227-37, Apr 68
Biosynthesis of phosphatidyl choline during prenatal development of the rat lung. Weinhold PA. J Lipid Res 9:262-6, Mar 68
A continuous osmiophilic noncellular membrane at the respiratory surface of the lungs of fetal chickens and of young chicks. Petřík P, et al. Lab Invest 18:54-62, Jan 68
[On spontaneous in vitro transformation of human cells. II. Fetal heart-lung-fibroblasts] Belian W, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:213-33, 1966 (Ger)
[The beginning of the pulmonary rudiment of the mouse studied by means of culture in vitro] Dani AM. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:289-302, 1967 (It)
[Observations on growth of pulmonary epithelium in vitro] Piperno EC. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:227-44, 1966 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential studies of angiotensinase activities from several tissue sources. Itskovitz HD, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:659-66, Nov 67
The influence of some antibiotics on glucose-6-P-NADP-oxido-reductase (G6PDH) activity. Popovici GG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:102-8, Jan 68
Demonstration of creating phosphokinase in human lung tissue. Perkoff GT. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:326-8, Oct 68
Additional evidence for the existence of several forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the mouse. Squires RF. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1401-9, Jul 68
The regional production of lipoprotein lipase in man. Muir JR. Clin Sci 34:261-70, Apr 68
Comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase in several trematodes and a host tissue. Bayne RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:275-8, Jan 68
Prompt effect of insulin in vitro on the esterolytic activity of tissue homogenates not modified by actinomycin D. Chemiaf M, et al. Experientia 24:121-3, 15 Feb 68
A 'dehydroascorbic acid reductase' factor in guinea pig tissues. Grimble RF, et al. Experientia 23:362, 15 May 67
Enzymes of the lung. I. Detection of esterase with a new cytochemical method. Vatter AE, et al. J Cell Biol 38:80-98, Jul 68
Activity of cytochrome C oxidase and succindehydrogenase in the lungs in experimental silicosis. I. Early stages. Barhad B, et al. Med Lavoro 57:579-88, Oct 66
Induction of increased benzpyrene hydroxylase activity in pulmonary tissue in vitro. Wattenberg LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:467-9, Feb 68
[Different reaction of human pulmonary tumorous and non-tumorous tissue to insulin in vitro] Chmelaf M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:1179-86, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Total activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in the organs and serum of white rats irradiated with 800 R during pregnancy, at fetal age, and in adult non-pregnant rats] Goetze T, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:337-49, 1966 (Ger)
[On the autonomic innervation and regulation in the lungs. A histological and histochemical investigation] Dijkstra C. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:383-96, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in various organs and tissues of poultry and its passage into the serum in experimental toxic hepatitis] Pavel J. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1477-83, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution pattern of the esterase types from liver, lung and kidney in pongids and men. (X. Fermentation systems and their specificity in relation to the systematic classification of the animal and plant kingdoms] Bamann E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:90-6, 1966 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic hydroxylation of cumarin. II. The microsomal reaction products in various animal species] Fink PC, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:272-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Ester-splitting enzymes of the human lung] Pilz W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:73-83, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The enzymatic degradation of succinic acid dicholine ester in the human lung] Pilz W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:65-72, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the isoenzyme patterns of aldolases from rat organs during development] Rensing U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:921-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Influence upon "inducible" histidine decarboxylase of glucocorticoids following endotoxin administration] Schauer A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:589-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Increase of histidine decarboxylase activity in endotoxic shock] Schauer A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:271-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Ferrochelatase, ALA-dehydrase and ALA-synthetase activities in normal human tissues] Rasetti L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:219-24, May 67 (It)
[A histochemical study of the activity of monophosphoesterase in the lungs of white rats] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. Arkh Anat 54:90-1, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Alkaline and acid phsophatases during the prolonged treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Zemskova ZS, et al. Arkh Pat 29:69-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Biochemical characterization of hyaluronidase from animaltissues] Baev AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:720-2, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The normal intrapulmonary arterial pattern in infancy and early childhood. A micro-angiographic and histological study. Robertson B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:481-501, 1967
Notes on the development of the lung in infancy and early childhood. Boyden EA. Amer J Anat 121:749-61, Nov 67
Prenatal growth of some organs in the Camel (Camelus dromedarium). I. Relations between body weight and body length, heart and lung weight. Berg R, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:774-6, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro antigen fixing capacity of organs from immunized rabbits. Kávai M, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:231-7, 1967
Serological reactions of beryllliosis patients to extracts of lung tissue. Pugliese PT, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:374-9, Mar 68
Detection of allergy to penicillin and other antigens by in-vitro passive sensitization and histamine release from human and monkey lung. Assem ES, et al. Brit Med J 3:272-6, 3 Aug 68
Lung-reactive antibodies in IgA fractions of sera from patients with pneumoconiosis. Hagadorn JE, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:263-7, Mar 68
Further studies on the adsorption of antibody by guinea pig lung and the subsequent fixation of antigen. King CA. Immunochemistry 4:345-52, Sep 67
Reaction of lung tissue of goats to rinderpest caprinized virus. Ramachandran S, et al. Indian Vet J 45:1-7, Jan 68
Passive sensitization of monkey lung fragments with sera of timothy-sensitive patients. I. Spectrofluorometric analysis of histamine release. Malley A, et al. J Immun 100:915-20, May 68
Localization of 11 S external secretory IgA by immunofluorescence in tissues lining the oral and respiratory passages in man. Rossen RD, et al. J Immun 100:706-17, Apr 68
Release of histamine and slow reacting substance with mast cell changes after challenge of human lung sensitized passively with reagin in vitro. Parish WE. Nature (London) 215:738-9, 12 Aug 67
Cellular responses in lungs of immunized mice to intranasal infection with Coccidioides immitis. Savage DC, et al. Sabouraudia 6:94-102, Feb 68
Autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced in sheep by injections of human lung and Freund's adjuvant. Steblay RW, et al. Science 160:204-6, 12 Apr 68
[Incidence of anti-lung antibodies in human tuberculous infection] Iliesco M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:25-36, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Detection of circulating antibodies against lung parenchyma in bronchial asthma] Ksenofontow JP. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:5-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The fate of transplacentally transferred lymphocytes in the organism of the child] Oehme J. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:148-50, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculoprotein-induced reactions of the lung under different sensitization conditions] Eskenasy A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:94-104, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the organ-specific antigens of the lung, kidney and liver and their antibodies] Tsujiku S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:211-20, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-immunological comparisons in chronic pneumonia] Dolmatov DG. Ter Arkh 40:64-8, May 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Lung damage and lethality by underwater detonations. Andersen P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:6-14, Jan-Feb 68
Pulmonary laceration complicating closed chest injury. Johnson RS, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 61:205-7, Oct 67
Radical approach to pulmonary gunshot injuries. Placák B. Int Surg 48:536-9, Dec 67
Mechanisms and management of lung injury following blunt trauma. Greenfield LJ, et al. J Okla Med Ass 61:108-12, Mar 68
Projectile embolus of the lung. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:97-103, Jul 68
Mechanisms of pulmonary trauma. An experimental study. Border JR, et al. J Trauma 8:47-62, Jan 68
Follow-up studies on patients treated with steroids following pulmonary thermal and acrid smoke injury. Beal DD, et al. Laryngoscope 78:396-403, Mar 68
[Diagnosis and radiologic course of posttraumatic pulmonary hematomas (apropos of 5 cases)] Miech G, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:104-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of pulmonary hematomas] Orsini A, et al. Marseille Med 104:275-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Traumatic hernia of the thoracic wall with tear and prolapse of the lung] Brockhoff V, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:206-11, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Bolt shot injuries of the lung] Isfort A, et al. Chirurg 37:49-52, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On posttraumatic pulmonary round foci] Harder J, et al. Radiologe 7:321-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Lung-penetrating splinters] Hoffmann E. Thoraxchirurgie 15:520-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on the radiographic aspect of the thorax in injured patients] Pedoja G. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:366-84, 1966 (It)
[On the history of the problem of the mechanism of lung rupture in closed wounds of the chest (L. Gosselin and his theory)] (Gosselin L), Vagner EA, et al. Sovet Med 31:146-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A combined injury of the liver, diaphragm and right lung] Chudnovskiĭ PD. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:136, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of lung tissue during mask inhalation anesthesia] Zaliubovskiĭ LV, et al. Vrach Delo 2:130-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Apropos of a case of thoracoabdominal injury with injury of lung and hemothorax] Ljubinko D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:634-7, Jun 67 (Ser)

INNERVATION

Innervation of the mammalian lung. I. The afferent receptors. Hirsch EF, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:51-61, Jan 68
The innervation of the mammalian lung. 3. Regression of the intrinsic nerves and of their afferent receptors following thoracic sympathectomy, cervical vagotomy or thoracic stripping of the vagus. Hirsch EF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:149-55, Jan 68
The innervation of the mammalian lung. II. Regression of the intrinsic nerves and other sequelae in the reimplanted lung. Nigro SL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:138-48, Jan 68
The effect of four volatile anaesthetic agents on the impulse activity of two types of pulmonary receptor. Coleridge HM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:484-92, Jul 68
Innervation of the lungs of the sleepy lizard (Trachysaurus rugosus). II. Physiology and pharmacology. Burnstock G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:815-31, Sep 67
Innervation of the lungs of the sleepy lizard (Trachysaurus rugosus). I. Fluorescent histochemistry of catecholamines. McLean JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:809-13, Sep 67
Innervation of the lungs of the toad (Bufo marinus). II. Fluorescent histochemistry of catecholamines. McLean JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:767-73, Sep 67
Innervation of the lungs of the toad (Bufo marinus). I. Physiology and pharmacology. Wood MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:755-66, Sep 67
Regression of the intrinsic nerves and other sequelae with reimplantation of the lung. Nigro SL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:815-21, Dec 67
Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes due to experimental occlusion and embolism in denervated lung. Vitolo E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 7:511-28, 1966
Stretch receptors stimulation in frog's lungs. Taglietti V, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:297-308, 1966
Respiratory function following cardiopulmonary

denervation in dog, cat, and monkey. Nakae S, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1285-92, Dec 67**

[On various details of the structure of the peripheral nervous system] Odnoralov NI, et al. **Anat Anz 118:281-8, 1966 (Fr)**

[Innervation of a lung and of its constitutent parts. (Macroscopic study)] Bastide G. **Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:169-88, 1967 (Fr)**

[On the existence of several types of pulmonary mechanoreceptors] Mei N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:629-34, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[On lung innervation] Dijkstra C. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 29:552-78, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the autonomic innervation and regulation in the lungs. A histological and histochemical investigation] Dijkstra C. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:383-96, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies before and after vagosympathicotomy in bronchial asthma] Mürtz R, et al. **Med Welt 12:681-6, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On the differentiation of the effect of various veratrum alcaloids on the lung expansion receptors and on breathing] Zipf HF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:287-300, 1966 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the discharge of frog pulmonary receptors stimulated by inflation and deflation] Taglietti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:142-5, 15 Feb 67 (It)**

[The effects of unilateral denervation of pulmonary autonomic nerves] Imai M. **Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:169-85, Jun 65 (Jap)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetic agents on the activity of lung mechanoreceptors] Kamiński B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:586-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**

[A neurohistological and histochemical study of elements of the intra-organic nervous system of the dog lung] Korochkin LI, et al. **Arkh Anat 54:77-82, May 68 (Rus)**

[A study of the nucleus-plasma ratio in large alveolar cells of the normal lung and after its sensory denervation] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Arkh Anat 54:61-4, May 68 (Rus)**

[On the effect of sodium salicylate on the receptors of cardio-pulmonary reflexogenic zones] Gilev AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 29:555-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipid metabolism in the lung of fat-fed rats. Katoh Y. **Acta Med Nagasaki 11:222-36, Mar 67**

Experimental study on lipid metabolism of the lung in rats administered various kinds of fats and oils. Mameya G. **Acta Med Nagasaki 11:237-56, Mar 67**

Autoradiographic distribution studies of adrenergic blocking agents. II. 14C-propranolol, a beta-receptor-type blocker. Masuoka D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:447-55, 1967**

Palmitate-14C uptake by rat lung effect of altered gas tensions. Newman D, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:305-12, Feb 68**

Effects of chronic atelectasis on the rate of respiration and anaerobic glycolysis of rabbit lung in vitro. Elebute EA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:257-62, Feb 68**

Effect of vitamin A on the mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue. De Luca L, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:1-8, Jan 68**

Oxygen, ascorbic acid, and the lung. Participation of adrenal ascorbic acid in response to oxygen challenge of the lung. Shanklin DR, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 84:451-9, Nov 67**

Comparative effects of hyperbaric oxygen and pentylenetetrazol on lung weight and non-protein sulfhydryl content of experimental animals. Harris JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1181-8, Jul 68**

The effect of N-hydroxyurethane upon the rapidly labelled RNA of the mouse. Williams K. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2027-30, Oct 67**

The incorporation of L-[Me-14C]methionine and [Me-3H]choline into lung phosphatides. Spitzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:552-8, 1 May 68**

Histamine release from lung tissue of rat induced by bee venom fractions and compound 48-80. Fredholm B, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:236P, Sep 68**

The metabolism of isolated pneumocytes from rabbit lung. Wolfe BM, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:151-4, Feb 68**

Metabolic alterations in pulmonary tissue preserved for transplantation. Brownlee RT, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:237-45, Apr 68**

Vascular and lymphatic absorption of radioactive albumin from the lungs. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:42-51, Jan 67**

Cellular growth in the organs of the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Winick M, et al. **Endocrinology 83:544-7, Sep 68**

Acid-base equilibrium in the heart-lung preparation. Lew MN De, et al. **Experientia 23:314-5, 15 Apr 67**

Transport of relatively insoluble materials from lung to lymph nodes. Thomas RG. **Health Phys 14:111-7, Feb 68**

Metabolic studies with seleniated compounds. I. Kinetic studies with Se75O3 in rats. Imbach A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 18:545-56, Aug 67**

Fatty acids in blood and tissues following prolonged feeding. Osborn MO, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 51:523-8, Dec 67**

Adenylate deaminase. 3. Regulation of deamination pathways in extracts of rat heart and lung. Burger R, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5281-8, 25 Nov 67**

Biosynthesis of phosphatidyl choline during prenatal development of the rat lung. Weinhold PA. **J Lipid Res 9:262-6, Mar 68**

Metabolic studies on the mechanism of urethan action. II. Age and tissue specificity. Giri CP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:579-84, Sep 67**

Distribution and excretion of nickel-63 administered intravenously to rats. Smith JC, et al. **J Nutr 95:541-6, Aug 68**

Lipid composition of heart, kidney and lung in guinea pigs made anemic by dietary cholesterol. Yamanaka W, et al. **J Nutr 95:381-7, Jul 68**

Pulmonary edema as a cause of surfactant deficiency. Said SI, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:742-3, Nov 67**

Studies on the pulmonary air-tissue barrier. I. Absorption of albumin by the alveolar wall. Dominguez EA, et al. **Lab Invest 16:905-11, Jun 67**

Distribution of H3-labelled bovine serum albumin among different organs of silicotic and non-silicotic rats. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Med Lavoro 56:517-20, Jun-Jul 65**

Fate of angiotensin I in the circulation. Ng KK, et al. **Nature (London) 218:144-50, 13 Apr 68**

Antigen induced release of histamine and SRS-A from human lung passively sensitized with reaginic serum. Sheard P, et al. **Nature (London) 216:283-4, 21 Oct 67**

5-hydroxytryptamine in the circulation of the dog. Thomas DP, et al. **Nature (London) 216:335-8, 28 Oct 67**

Effects of blocking agents on the uptake of colloidal chromic radiophosphate by bone and bone marrow. Anghileri LJ. **Nuclearmedizin 6:455-61, 30 Dec 67**

Incorporation of palmitate, glucose and choline into lecithin by fetal and newborn lamb lung. Chida N, et al. **Pediat Res 1:364-71, Sep 67**

The biochemical development of surface activity in mammalian lung. II. The biosynthesis of phospholipids in the lung of the developing rabbit fetus and newborn. Gluck L, et al. **Pediat Res 1:247-65, Jul 67**

The lung, tracheal fluid, and lipid metabolism of the fetus. Scarpelli EM. **Pediatrics 40:951-61, Dec 67**

Incorporation of labeled palmitate into "alveolar" and whole lung phospholipids of fetal and newborn lambs. Fujiwara T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:88-93, May 68**

Qualitative studies of the protein in fetal lamb lung fluid. Kazenelson G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1099-103, Apr 68**

Radioautographic study on the distribution of oxypertine (Win 18,501) in mice and cats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:400-8, 1967**

Studies on monkey lung ribosomes. Cell-free protein synthesis: comparison of free and membrane-bound ribosomes. Fitschen W. **S Afr J Med Sci 32:119-31, Dec 67**

Pulmonary degradation and cardiovascular effects of intracavally infused 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:123-6, 1967**

Lung phospholipids: biochemical and histologic changes induced by the cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY-9944. Hill P, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:245-56, Sep 67**

Comparative disposition of four types of plutonium dioxides inhaled by dogs. BNWL-480. Bair WJ, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 63-5, Jul 67**

Effect of pharmacological agents on inhaled particles. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 64-5, Jan 66**

Clearance of inhaled ferric oxide in irradiated rats. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 62-3, Jan 66**

Distribution and excretion of 106-Ru-RhO2 inhaled by beagle dogs. BNWL-480. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 67-8, Jul 67**

Large particle inhalation studies. BNWL-280. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-52, Jan 66**

Promethium oxide inhalation studies. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 56-9, Jan 66**

Ruthenium oxide inhalation studies. BNWL-280. Stuart BO. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 59-62, Jan 66**

Lung mitochondria system for fatty acid synthesis. BNWL-280. Tombropoulos EG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 76-8, Jan 66**

Strontium inhalation studies. BNWL-280. Willard DH. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 53-5, Jan 66**

Vascular and lymphatic absorption of radioactive albumin from the lungs. SAM-TR-67-26. Gillespie WJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Apr 67**

[Variations of desoxyribonucleic acid activity of pulmonary tissue of the Swiss mouse treated with 3,4-benzopyrene of urethane] Lesca P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:174-7, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Contributions to the study of blood citric acid in experimental silicosis in rats] Frits T, et al. **Med Lavoro 57:360-70, May 66 (Fr)**

[Metabolic function of the lung] Biron P. **Un Med Canada 97:3, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Lung tissue, cardiac blood and urine levels of penicillin and streptomycin after administration by inhalation and injection] Pickroth G. **Acta Biol Med German 17:25-33, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the circulation and on the renewal of the megakaryocytes in the lungs of the mouse] Tverdy G. **Aerzti Forsch 21:389-91, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. **Arch Toxik 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)**

[Calcium content of normal and silicotic lungs] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 91:15-28, 1967 (Ger)**

[Organ specific cesium 137 uptake in rats] Bretfeld G, et al. **Biophysik 4:343-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs] Fazekas IG, et al. **Endokrinologie 50:20-32, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[The oxygen diffusion constant in lung tissue and water and its temperature dependency] Grote J. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:245-54, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies with alpha-methyldopa-14C, with special attention to the optical isomers. II. Organ distribution] Duhm B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:70-84, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of isoniazid in vitro by the rat and human lung (relation to the presumed oncogenic action of the drug)] Cattaneo C, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:78-93, 1967 (It)**

[Catabolism of I-131 labeled serum proteins in the isolated and perfused lung of the rabbit] Bocci V, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:164-80, Apr-Jun 67 (It)**

[Anticatalase synthesis by the isolated and perfused rabbit lung] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:697-700, 30 Jun 67 (It)**

[Respiration (oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production) of some parenchymas (heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain and bone marrow) in experimental hypertension] Fati S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 49:752-68, Oct 66 (It)**

[Behavior of pulmonary radioactivity in patients exposed to endolymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol F-I 131] Bagliani G, et al. **Tumori 53:225-35, May-Jun 67 (It)**

[Lungs and lipid metabolism] Swiątkowska K. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:317-20, 26 Feb 68 (19 ref.) (Pol)**

[The action in vivo of histamine and the consequent anoxia, on pulmonary lipid metabolism in guinea pigs] Grünspan M, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:159-63, 1967 (Rum)**

[Oxidation processes in the lungs of rats following poisoning by beryllium compounds] Karamzina NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in the nucleic acid content of the lungs of rats with experimental silicosis under the action of UHF waves] Veretinskaia AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-4, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Soluble proteins of the cell nucleus of normal human lung and in homologous malignant neoplasms] Belousov AP, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:120-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides in rat lungs in experimental silicosis] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:157-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Biochemical and histochemical changes of nucleic acid content at various periods of development of experimentally induced silicosis] Veretinskaia AG. **Vop Med Khim 13:271-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:377-80, 1968 (Uk)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lung-to-liver migration of schistosomes in the laboratory mouse. Wilks NE. **Amer J Trop Med 16:599-605, Sep 67**

Pneumocystis carinii in lungs of adults at autopsy. Esterly JA. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:935-7, May 68**

Pulmonary clearance of infectious agents. Green GM. **Ann Rev Med 19:315-36, 1968 (116 ref.)**

Bactericidal activity of mouse lung in reovirus infection. Klein JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:164-7, 1967**

Postmortem lung cultures. Knapp BE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:200-3, Feb 68**

Tobacco mosaic virus and pulmonary diseases of humans. Carpenter CM, et al. **Dis Chest 54:42-3, Jul 68**

Effect of pulmonary pathogens on surfactant. Rose M, et al. **Dis Chest 53:541-4, May 68**

Isolation of mycoplasma from calf lungs. Davies G. **J Comp Path 77:353-7, Oct 67**

Isolation of parainfluenza virus from the lungs and nasal passages of sheep showing respiratory disease. Hore DE, et al. **J Comp Path 78:259-65, Apr 68**

Isolation of a transmissible agent resembling rubella virus from an apparently healthy human embryo lung cell culture. Butler M, et al. **J Gen Virol 2:285-90, Mar 68**

A cytopathogenic strain of Mycoplasma hominis type 1 isolated from the lung of a stillborn infant. Pease P, et al. **J Path Bact 94:460-2, Oct 67**

[On the isolation in Brazilof rabies virus from the lung, heart and various other tissues of hematophagous

vampire bats belonging to the species Desmodus rotundus] Da Silva RA, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:741-5, May 66 (Fr)
[Comparative study of the methods of evaluation of anti-tubercular immunity] Arima J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1212-5, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Distribution, according to sample type, of Aspergillus isolated from mammals between 1959 and 1962. Importance of the lung sample] Saëz H.
Poumon Coeur 23:203-12, 1967 (Fr)
[Isolation and characterization of 3 picornavirus strains isolated from lungs of pigs] Goiš M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:821-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence studies of the course of influenza virus multiplication in mouse lungs. II. Studies following infection with mouse-unadapted virus] Denk H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:244-52, 1966 (Ger)
[A bacteriological study of tubercular lesions of resected lungs at various stages of healing] Rozenfel'd RM.
Grudn Khir 10:108-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration biopsy of the lung--technique and cytologic morphology. King EB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:319-24, Jul-Aug 67
Concerning the relationship between the histological findings on the lung and the capacity to function after attempts at suffocation. Wagner HJ.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:335-9, Jul-Dec 66
New pathogenetic aspects of disorders of the pulmonary circulation in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:197-202, 1968
The pathomorphology of the lungs in experimental thoracic trauma in dogs. I. Sosnierz M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:47-9, 1968
The pathomorphology of the lungs in experimental thoracic trauma in dogs. II. Sosnierz M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:51-6, 1968
The pathomorphology of the lungs in experimental thoracic trauma in dogs. 3. Sosnierz M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:57-63, 1968
Idiopathic interstitial fibrosis of the lungs. 3. Pathology and serology. Andér L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:475-89, Oct 67
Pathological studies on radiation pneumonitis. Kojima K, et al. **Acta Path Jap 17:330-41, Aug 67**
Lung amyloidosis induced in mice by transplantation of casein-sensitized spleen cells. Werdelin O.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:60-72, 1968
Histological and electron microscopic observation of adenomatous hyperplasia of the alveolar epithelial cell in the human lung. Okada Y, et al.
Acta Tuberc Jap 16:48-56, Dec 66
Ultrastructure of Rickettsia prowazeki. Jadin J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:7-10, Jan 68
Effects of cold and heat on survival and pulmonary changes in oxygen-exposed mice. Gold AJ, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:980-3, Sep 68
Evaluation of animals continuously exposed to a 5 psia pure oxygen space cabin atmosphere for eight months. Kaplan HP, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:63-7, Jan 68
Lung changes resulting from prolonged exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 550 mm. Hg. Kydd GH.
Aerospace Med 38:918-23, Sep 67
Pulmonary parenchymal cholesterol-ester granulomas in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Glancy DL, et al. **Amer J Med 45:198-210, Aug 68**
Pathological findings in experimental extracorporeal circulation utilizing two pump-oxygenator systems. Buettner LE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 254:438-50, Oct 67**
Chronic respiratory disease in BALB-c mice. I. Pathology and relation to other murine lung infections. Ebbesen P. **Amer J Path 53:219-33, Aug 68**
Chronic respiratory disease in BALB-c mice. II. Characteristics of the disease. Ebbesen P.
Amer J Path 53:235-43, Aug 68
Mast cells in the lungs of rats fed on Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Kay JM, et al.
Amer J Path 51:1031-44, Dec 67
The role of aspiration biopsy of focal lesions in lung and bone by simple needle and fluoroscopy. Rabinov K, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 101:932-8, Dec 67**
Effects of inhaled yttrium oxide on blood lactic acid, erythrocyte volume, and histologic features of lungs in exercised dogs. Reece WO, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:979-92, Jul 67
Clinical and morphologic correlations in chronic airway obstruction. Mitchell RS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:54-62, Jan 68
A cooperative study of certain measurements of emphysema. Thurlbeck WM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:217-28, Aug 68
Pathology of the lung in fatally burned patints. Foley FD, et al. **Ann Surg 167:251-64, Feb 68**
Chemical and electron microscopic studies of the black pigment of the human lung. Newman JK, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:420-9, Oct 67
The occurrence of crystalline deposits in the lungs of C57 mice. The influence of ambient atmosphere. Sherwin RP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:589-98, Nov 67
Alteration of lung pathology from diisocyanate by glycemic or sensitizing agents. Thompson GE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:363-70, Mar 68
Lung metastasis by lymphatic spread from nasopharynx. Sasaki CT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:396-9, Apr 68
Pulmonary ferruginous bodies. Development in response to filamentous dusts and a method of isolation and concentration. Gross P, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:539-46, May 68
Postmortem pulmonary edema. Differential susceptibility in newborn and adult rabbits. Morada AO. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:468-74, May 68**
Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat 12:246-60, 1968**
Mucous gland hypertrophy in babies and children aged 15 years or less. Field WE.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:11-8, Jan 68
Asbestos bodies in routine necropsies on Tyneside: a pathological and social study. Ashcroft T.
Brit Med J 1:614-8, 9 Mar 68
The effect of a hydrocarbon-enriched fraction of cigarette smoke condensate on human fetal lung grown in vitro. Lasnitzki I. **Cancer Res 28:510-3, Mar 68**
An electron microscopic study of pulmonary tumor emboli from transplantable Morris hepatoma 5123. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1939-52, Nov 67**
An appraisal of newer diagnostic methods for intrathoracic lesions. Bridgman AH, et al.
Dis Chest 53:321-7, Mar 68
Studies in silicosis of the human lung. Pump KK.
Dis Chest 53:237-46, Mar 68
Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of the pneumoconioses. Theodos PA. **Dis Chest 53:271-81, Mar 68**
Dormancy by dissociated thyroid cells in the lungs of mice. Taptiklis N. **Europ J Cancer 4:59-66, Mar 68**
Pathology of the lung in perinatal deaths: a review of 123 necropsies. Wahal KM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:325-35, Apr 67
A note on the histopathological observations in the lungs of buffalo-calves associated with lungworms (Dictyocaulus viviparus) infestation. Jain SK, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:661-4, Aug 67
Prevalence of asbestos bodies in basal lung smears. Pollack A, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 4:223-6, Mar-Apr 68**
Modification of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity by experimental venous admixture. Winter PM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:954-63, Dec 67
Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma in gnotobiotic mice. 3. Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Organick AB, et al.
J Bact 95:2310-6, Jun 68
The fine structure of cytoplasmic inclusions in a mycoplasma-like infection in mice. Gay FW, et al.
J Cell Sci 2:445-50, Sep 67
Fatal pneumocystis pneumonia in an adult. Castellano GC, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 54:869-71, Sep 67**
Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. VI. The histopathology of the liver and lung. Taffs LF.
J Helminth 42:157-72, 1968
Hazards in spray painting. Sinha BP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 48:590-1, 16 Jun 67
Pulmonary hyaline membrane: sites of formation in adult lungs after assisted respiration and inhalation of oxygen. Barter RA, et al. **J Path Bact 95:481-8, Apr 68**
Pulmonary vascular disease in honeycomb lung. Heath D, et al. **J Path Bact 95:423-30, Apr 68**
The role of functional demand on the development of pulmonary lesions during hemorrhagic shock. Willwerth BM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:658-65, Nov 67
Pathologic anatomy of the lungs following shock and trauma. Martin AM Jr, et al. **J Trauma 8:687-99, Sep 68**
Oxygen toxicity as a factor. Pratt PC.
J Trauma 8:854-66, Sep 68
The lung in hemorrhagic shock. Sealy WC.
J Trauma 8:774-81, Sep 68
The sequence of events during fluid accumulation in acute pulmonary edema. Staub NC, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:683-9, Nov 67
Observations in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. 3. Pulmonary lesions. Esterly JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:94-101, Feb 68
Cor pulmonale in rats. Hayashi Y, et al.
Lab Invest 16:875-81, Jun 67
Pathogenesis of pulmonary-hyaline membrane disease. Barter RA. **Lancet 1:1201-2, 1 Jun 68**
The lung scleroderma. Weaver AL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:754-66, Nov 67 (52 ref.)
Experimental pulmonary aspergilloma. Sawasaki H, et al. **Mycopathologia 32:265-74, 13 Sep 67**
Lung function and pathology in a premature infant with chronic pulmonary insufficiency (Wilson-Mikity syndrome). Aherne WA, et al.
Pediatrics 40:962-74, Dec 67
The pathology of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Williams WJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:986-8, Oct 67
Goodpasture's syndrome: an immunofluorescent study of the pulmonary and renal lesions. Kroe DJ, et al.
Southern Med J 61:183-8, Feb 68
Cell kinetics and tumour formation. Cell turnover in the lungs of mice with hereditary lung tumours. Divertie MB, et al. **Thorax 23:83-6, Jan 68**
Busulphan lung. Heard BE, et al.
Thorax 23:187-93, Mar 68
Internal surface area and other measurements in emphysema. Thurlbeck WM. **Thorax 22:483-96, Nov 67**
Protective effect of mercaptoethylamine and cysteine against monocrotaline intoxication in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:36-43, Jan 68**
Lung morphology in rats treated with hexamethylphosphoramide. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:60-7, Jan 68
Pathology of oxygen toxicity in forty Macaca mulatta. AMRL-TR-66-234. Robinson FR, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-16, Mar 67
Toxicological studies on beryllium oxides and beryllium-containing exhaust products. AMRL-TR-67-46. Spencer HC, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-123, Jun 67
Lung changes resulting from prolonged exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 550 mm Hg. Kydd GH.
US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-22, 17 May 67
The occurrence of fibrin in the lungs in an autopsy material. Saldeen T.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:20-5, 1967
The effects of continuous high level nitrogen dioxide on hamsters. Kleinerman J, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:579-90, Apr-Jun 68
[Effect of oxygen on the microscopic structure of the lungs in man] Malá H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:51-4, 12 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Lung biopsies and hemodynamics] Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:2245-6, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)**
[Ultrastructure of the lung in alveolar proteinosis: apropos of 2 cases] Stoebner P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:287-310, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis and of the histochemical structure of pulmonary hyaline membranes] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:928-42, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Comparative study of the methods of evaluation of anti-tubercular immunity] Arima J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1212-5, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The leukemic lung; apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical cases of pulmonary manifestations during lymphoid leukemia] Olmer J, et al.
Marseille Med 102:331-7, 1965 (Fr)
[Mendelson's syndrome. Morphological and evolutive data in human pathology] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Presse Med 76:423-6, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Lesions of the pulmonary arteries and parenchyma during experimental arteriosclerosis in the rabbit] Bollack C, et al. **Presse Med 75:2217-20, 25 Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Histologic and ultrastructural study of pulmonary histiocytosis] Pantin J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:617-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Electron optical observations on the importance of the lungs for the propagation of the virus of Aujeszky's disease] Becker CH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:339-50, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Dust deposition in the lung of female inhabitants of industrial centers] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:413-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Lung changes in scleroderma and lupus erythematosus] Morawetz F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:142-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of a success-promising and rational use of the cytology of sputum] Ebner HJ, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1901-4, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the morphology of the lungs in virus diseases in infancy and childhood] Wöckel W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:313-8, 16 Feb 68 (116 ref.) (Ger)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. Comparison of x-ray and morphologic findings] Stadelmann O, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:457-64, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of lung asbestos bodies in the routine resection material] Roitzsch E.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:265-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Lung callosities in coal miners] Schubert W.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:324-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis problems from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Oudet P.
Internist (Berlin) 7:487-98, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The coin lesion of histoplasmosis] Brunner A.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:227-32, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on human lungs during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Scheuner G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 16:175-83, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the location of the thrombocytes disappearing from the blood in generalized Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon] Rotter W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:267-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the general behavior and the morphological changes under high oxygen pressure] Nasseri M, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:148-54, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of structural changes in the lung following hyperbaric

oxygenation] Nasseri M, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:190-8, 14 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Variable lung changes in broncholithiasis] Kesztele V.
Wien Med Wschr 116:574-6, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[On the problems of the amniotic fluid embolism] Krone HA, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:166-76, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Bronchitis and the pneumonic syndrome. 32. Pathological anatomy of the pneumonic syndrome] Güthert H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:110-2, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Pathological anatomy of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Hartung W.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:116-23, 15 Apr 67 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the immunomorphology of sensitization. I. Histological, histochemical and enzymatic studies on the sensitized lung] Eskenasy A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:460-72, May 67 **(Ger)**
[The significance of cancer foci in the diagnosis of peripheral bronchial carcinoma] Rothe G, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:153-62, 5 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[To the problem of pneumoconiosis in dogs] Schiefer B, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:167-88, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. IV.(a) General pathogenetic considerations. (b) Primary infection] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:72-94, Jul 67 **(It)**
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. II. Anatomical considerations: overall aspects of the apex of the inferior lobe] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:327-42, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Morphopathogenetic aspects of experimental pulmonary silicosis in rats pre-treated with silica dust] Pozzuoli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:369-71, 15 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Histopathological findings in experimental trichloroethylene poisoning] Pennarola R, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:853-64, Nov 66 **(It)**
[The pulmonary hyaline membrane respiratory syndrome in premature infants. (Clinical, statistical and radiological data on 87 cases)] Garofalo E, et al.
Fracastoro 59:639-69, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Juvenile xanthogranuloma or nevoxanthoendothelioma: its cutaneous and extra-cutaneous pathology. Clinical and histopathological data on li infantile cases] Gianotti F, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:711-34, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Relation between pulmonary and extrapulmonary histologic changes in silicotic diseases: pathogenetic considerations] Ambrosi L.
Med Lavoro 57:249-56, Apr 66 **(It)**
[Histopathological study of the local reaction of the lung in animals sensitized by the introduction of cystic fluid] Campesi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:598-601, 31 May 67 **(It)**
[The critical point in evolution of acute pneumopathies] Dina MA.
Minerva Med 59:1991-6, 28 Apr 68 **(It)**
[Ultrastructural findings in experimental asphyxia by drowning. I. Pulmonary findings] Montaldo S.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:194-200, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[On the destroyed lung. (Anatomoclinical reconstruction)] Micillo E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:429-60, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Anatomo-clinical findings in subjects dying of tuberculosis previously treated with demolishing thoracoplasty] Sisti F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:679-705, Jun 66 **(It)**
[Clinicopathological studies on perinatal death. II. Lesions in the lung and central nervous system (the medullary respiratory center and cerebellum] Amagase Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:508-21, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Respiratory disorders and histopathological study of the lung in newborn infants, especially in the premature newborn] Tazaki K, et al.
Iryo 21:532-41, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Pulmonary emphysema. (1). Etiologic mechanism of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Nakamura T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 58:449-60, 1 Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Geometric correlation of air pollution and smoking on the human lung (pathological study)] Tateishi R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2418-26, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Hygienic studies on baby powder. (1). Quartz and talc particles in lung preparations of the newborn infants and school children] Mori T.
Jap J Hyg 22:460-4, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Comparison of pathomorphological changes in the lungs and of electrophoretic changes in the blood serum in experimental silicosis] Cabański M, et al.
Med Pracy 18:142-50, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Considerations on pneumopathies with hyaline membranes] Gavriliţă L, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:181-4, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**
[Study of some pulmonary morphological and biochemical changes in white mice during immunization with respiratory viruses (influenzal Myxovirus, type A, and adenovirus, type 5)] Petrescu A. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:299-322, 1967 **(Rum)**
[On the problem of the morphological substrate of bronchial spasm caused by administration of proserine (experimental histochemical study)] Didenko VI. **Arkh Pat** 30:35-41, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of experimental salmonellosis in monkeys] Iakovleva LA.
Arkh Pat 28:78-81, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the pathological anatomy of Friedlander pneumonia in rhesus monkeys] Ivanov MT.
Arkh Pat 28:76-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the morphological substrate of pneumonosis in newborns] Izrail'skaia MA.
Arkh Pat 29:24-8, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the lungs in burns] Kaem RI.
Arkh Pat 28:60-4, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the areas of the lingual segment of the lung, biopsied during mitral commissurotomy] Lemberskaia EIa.
Arkh Pat 29:20-3, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in experimental animals in aerosol immunization and revaccination with typhoid-tetanus divaccine] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:52-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[On the pathological anatomy of experimental radiation leukemia in mice] Sviatukhin MV, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:13-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in organs of chick embryos under the effect of various types of influenza virus] Vinogradova VKh. **Arkh Pat** 28:73-6, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological peculiarities of influenza infection in irradiated and immunized mice treated with bone marrow] Maksimovich NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:469-71, 11 Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes of the lung in thermal burns of the respiratory tract under experimental conditions] Gugushvili AV.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:13-4, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of asbestos and serpentine dusts on lung tissue culture] Kogan FM, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:33-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On the morphology of pneumoconiosis in steel foundry workers] Bakaleĭnik KE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:15-9, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Alterations in the pulmonary blood vessels occurring in late periods of toxic pneumosclerosis] Voznesenskaia GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the indices of external respiration function with morphological changes in the lungs in mitral stenosis] Martynov IF.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:91-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological changes in sheep in chronic pasteurellosis] Ali-Zade TA.
Veterinariia 45:59-60, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the lungs following radiotherapy of breast cancer] Vergazova RU, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:35-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the lungs due to the action of fiberglass dust and paraffin lubricant] Baturina TS.
Vrach Delo 2:99-103, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of the dust factor at preliminary flax processing points and its effect on the respiratory organs] Malen'kiĭ VP.
Vrach Delo 2:103-6, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Readjustment of the lungs under conditions of circulatory damage of the lesser circulation hypertension type] Mavrin VK.
Vrach Delo 6:58-62, Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Histopathologic changes in the lung parenchyma in Hamman-Rich syndrome] Išvaneski M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:11-4, Jan-Apr 67 **(Ser)**
[Goodpasture's pneumo-renal syndrome (a case diagnosed during life by percutaneous renal and pulmonary biopsies)] Pascual-Leone Pascual A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:204-10, 15 Aug 66 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central blood volume and a pulmonary vascular resistance curve in man over the full range of lung inflation. Cudkowicz L.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:68-78, 1968
Lung clearance of mono- and di-disperse aerosols determined by profile scanning and whole-body counting. A study on normal and SO2 exposed rabbits. Holma B. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 473:1+, 1967
Pulmonary function in former endurance athletes. Pyörälä K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:263-73, Mar 68
Conditions governing the pressor response to ventilation hypoxia in isolated perfused rat lungs. Hauge A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:33-44, Jan-Feb 68
Pulmonary defence mechanisms to airborne bacteria. Rylander R. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 306:1+, 1968
Pulmonary functions during saturation-excursion dives breathing air. Dougherty JH Jr, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:289-92, Mar 68
Tolerance of mice to ultrasonic aerosol exposure. Modell JH, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:322-7, Mar 68
Pulmonary function and work status. Patients and disability applicants. Silver HM.
Amer J Phys Med 46:1384-93, Oct 67
Clinical spirometry in normal Bantu. Johannsen ZM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:585-97, Apr 68
A study of pulmonary function among Indians and assessment of the Wright peak flow meter in relation to spirometry for field use. Kamat SR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:707-16, Oct 67
Evaluation of airway conductance measurements in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mitchell M, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:685-91, Oct 67
Evaluation of a single-breath method of measuring total lung capacity. Mitchell MM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:571-80, Apr 68
Application of the single-breath method of total lung capacity measurement to the calculation of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Mitchell MM, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:581-4, Apr 68
Relationship between maximal inspiratory pressure and total lung capacity (coefficient of retraction) in normal subjects and in patients with emphysema, asthma, and diffuse pulmonary infiltration. Schlueter DP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:656-65, Oct 67
The pulmonary ventilatory function of coal miners in the United Kingdom. Shford JR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:810-26, May 68
The effects of prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass (two to four hours) upon lung function and respiratory work. Lee WH Jr, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:624-8, Aug 68
High-density water environment by ultrasonic humidification: pulmonary and systemic effects. Shakoor MA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:638-46, Sep-Oct 68
Atelectasis and pneumothorax: effect on lung function and shunting. Colgan FJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:923-30, Sep-Oct 68
The effect of halothane on human airway mechanics. Patterson RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:900-7, Sep-Oct 68
The deposition of 0.5 microns diameter aerosols in the lungs of man. Muir DC, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:161-74, Jul 67
Physiology of the fetal larynx and lung. Adams F, et al.
Ann Otol 76:735-43, Oct 67
Pulmonary clearance of infectious agents. Green GM.
Ann Rev Med 19:315-36, 1968 (116 ref.)
Prolonged survival of the anoxic lung with metabolic inhibitors in normothermic and hypothermic conditions. Heodorides T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:411-8, May 68
The characteristics of bronchial clearance in the miniature donkey. Albert RE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:50-8, Jul 68
Effect of acute sulfur dioxide exposure on bronchial clearance in the donkey. Spiegelman JR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:321-6, Sep 68
Time-dependency of the variations during forced inflations of the respiratory pressure-volume curve in the dog. Van De Woestijne KP, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:416-28, Jun 67
Effects of experimental pulmonary contusion on respiratory exchange and lung mechanics. Nichols RT, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:723-30, May 68
Adjustment of arterial blood gases and acid base balance in the normal newborn infant during the first week of life. Koch G, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:136-61, 1968
The air space and embryonic respiration. I. The pattern of gaseous exchange in the fertile egg during the closing stages of incubation. Visschedijk AH.
Brit Poult Sci 9:173-84, Apr 68
The dead space in a compartmental lung model. Evans JW, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:711-8, Dec 67
Effects of induction of anaesthesia and muscle paralysis on functional residual capacity of the lungs. Laws AK. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:325-31, Jul 68
Pulmonary function studies. Fraimow W, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:99-105, Jan 68
Interstitial fluid pressure. V. Negative pressure in the lungs. Meyer BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 22:263-71, Feb 68
Mechanisms affecting ventilation and perfusion of the lungs during anesthesia. Rattenborg CC, et al.
Clin Anesth 1:23-40, 1967
The effect of breath holding on anatomical dead space in man. Norris RM. **Clin Sci** 33:549-57, Dec 67
Physiological adjustments to deep diving in the Pacific green turtle (Chelonia mydas agassizii). Berkson H.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:507-24, Jun 67
Changes in pulmonary compliance in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Haughton V.
Dis Chest 53:617-28, May 68
On the role of particle size in the dissolution of lung burdens. Mercer TT. **Health Phys** 13:1211-21, Nov 67
Relationship between maximal volultary ventilation and diameter of airways. Preliminary report. Basavaraju M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:82-7, Jul 66
Pulmonary mechanics in young healthy men normal values for some less frequently used parameters. Gavriilescu N, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:194-207, 1967
Effect of physical training on single breath diffusing capacity measured at rest. Rosenberg E.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:246-53, 1967
Functional and morphological response of in vitro lung and myocardial test objects to experimental gas environments. Hackney JD, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:9-11, Jan 68
Diurnal variations in urinary-alveolar N2 difference and effects of recumbency. Abernethy JD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:875-9, Dec 67
Normal pulmonary DO2: a 10-year follow-up and an analysis of its errors. Armstrong BW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:902-10, Dec 67

Lung tissue resistance and pulmonary hysteresis. Bachofen H. J Appl Physiol 24:296-301, Mar 68
Effect of expiratory flow rate on the nitrogen concentration vs. volume relationship. Bashoff MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:895-901, Dec 67
Splenic contributions to pulmonary diffusing capacity in dogs and man. Brashear RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:48-51, Jul 68
Airway closure: demonstration by breathing 100 percent O2 at low lung volumes and by N2 washout. Burger EJ Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:139-48, Aug 68
Effect of pulmonary vascular pressures on single-breath CO diffusing capacity in dogs. Burgess JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:692-6, May 68
Effect of immersion in water on vital capacity and residual volume of the lungs. Craig AB Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:423-5, Oct 67
Differential lung diffusion, capillary volume, and compliance in dogs. Cree EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:186-90, Aug 68
Programmed valve sequencer and alveolar gas sampler for DLCO measurements. DeGraff AC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:415-8, Sep 67
Effects of respiratory pattern on age differences in ventilation uniformity. Edelman NH, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:49-53, Jan 68
Effect of atelectasis on lung changes after pulmonary arterial ligation. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:115-23, Aug 68
Maximum aerobic capacity and running performance at altitude. Faulkner JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:685-91, May 68
Effect of oxygen at 2 atmospheres on the pulmonary mechanics of normal man. Fisher AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:529-36, Apr 68
Relative hysteresis of the dead space and lung in vivo. Froeb HF, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:244-8, Sep 68
Association of a decrease in dynamic compliance with a change in gas distribution. Ingram RH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:911-6, Dec 67
Distribution of ventilation, blood flow, and gas transfer coefficients in the lung. Johnson RL Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:1-15, Jul 68
Mucociliary clearance from bullfrog (Rana cantesbiana) lung. Kilburn KH. J Appl Physiol 23:804-10, Nov 67
Surface activity of lung washings: is surface-active material adsorbed on cells? King RJ. J Appl Physiol 25:337-45, Oct 68
Effect of negative-pressure inflation on pulmonary vascular flow. Kira S, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:42-7, Jul 68
Analysis of the relation of pulmonary arterial on airway conductance to lung volume. Lloyd TC Jr. J Appl Physiol 23:887-94, Dec 67
Distribution of vascular resistance in the isolated perfused dog lung. McDonald IG, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:463-74, Oct 67
Airway resistance and uneven ventilation in bronchial asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:365-70, Oct 68
Factors determining maximum expiratory flow in dogs. Macklem PT, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:159-69, Aug 68
Influence of diaphragm activity on the measurement of total chest compliance. Miranda JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:741-6, Jun 68
Distribution function of lung volume and ventilation determined by lung N2 washout. Okubo T, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:658-67, May 68
Theoretical analysis of airway resistances on an inhomogeneous lung. Peslin R. J Appl Physiol 24:761-7, Jun 68
Exercise ventilatory patterns in normal subjects and patientws with airway obstruction. Pierce AK, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:249-54, Sep 68
Determinants of maximal expiratory flow from the lungs. Pride NB, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:646-62, Nov 67
Respiratory responses to headstand posture. Rao S. J Appl Physiol 24:697-9, May 68
Effect of physical training on the pulmonary diffusing capacity during submaximal work. Reuschlein PS, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:152-8, Feb 68
Changes in vagal neurogram with spontaneous deep breath in anesthetized cats. Reynolds LB Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:238-43, Sep 68
Hysteresis and stress adaptation in the human respiratory system. Sharp JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:487-97, Oct 67
Xenon 133 study of ventilation and perfusion in normal and transplanted dog lungs. Strieder DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:359-66, Sep 67
A mathematical analysis of physiological dead space in a lung model. Suwa K, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:549-55, Apr 68
Respiratory elastances in relaxed and paralyzed states in normal and abnormal men. Van Lith P, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:475-86, Oct 67
Limits to arterial nitrogen tension in unevenly ventilated and perfused human lungs. Wiener F, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:439-57, Oct 67
Static volume-pressure curves of dog lungs--in vivo and in vitro. Wohl ME, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:348-54, Mar 68

Can the distribution of inspired gas be altered? Young AC, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:129-34, Feb 68
Pulmonary hypothermia in dogs. Zikria BA, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:707-10, May 68
Effect of pulmonary blood flow upon lung mechanics. Giannelli S Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1625-42, Oct 67
The effect of Pendelluft and dead space on nitrogen clearance: mathematical and experimental models and their application to the study of the distribution of ventilation. Safonoff I, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1683-93, Oct 67
The mechanism of lung ventilation in the tortoise Testudo graeca Linné. Gans C, et al. J Exp Biol 47:1-20, Aug 67
Intrapulmonary dead space in cat. Das S, et al. J Exp Med Sci 10:50-2, Dec 66
Mechanism for the reduction in pulmonary resistance induced by halothane. Klide AM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:28-35, Oct 67
The lung: an excretory route for macro-molecules and particles. Cordingley JL, et al. J Physiol (London) 190:7P, May 67
An analysis of the reflex systemic vasodilator response elicited by lung inflation in the dog. Daly MD, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:387-406, Mar 68
Effects of gestation and prenatal asphyxia on pulmonary surface properties of the foetal rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:53-62, Sep 67
Hormonal actions of the heart and of lungs on the isolated kidney. Lockett MF. J Physiol (London) 193:661-9, Dec 67
Digital computer analysis of lung mechanics. Nail BS. J Physiol (London) 198:16P, Sep 68
Simultaneous recording of lung mechanics and phrenic motoneurone activity during stimulation of respiratory tract reflexes. Nail BS, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:16P-17P, Sep 68
Pulmonary lymphatic drainage. Baker NH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:695-6, Nov 67
Time limits of cadaver lung viability. Homatas J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:132-40, Jul 68
Extracorporeal biologic oxygenation for prolonged total respiratory support. Ratliff JL. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:686-90, May 68
The role of surfactant in the pulmonary response to trauma. Greenfield LJ, et al. J Trauma 8:735-41, Sep 68
The effect of shock on pulmonary alveolar surfactant. Its role in refractory respiratory insufficiency of the critically ill or severely injured patient. Henry JN. J Trauma 8:756-73, Sep 68
Hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. II. Changes in lung compliance associated with hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Proctor HJ, et al. J Trauma 8:842-53, Sep 68
Lymph formation in the lungs. Courtice FC. Jap Heart J 8:729-33, Nov 67
Filtration into the pleural and airway spaces. Rodbard S, et al. Jap Heart J 8:728-9, Nov 67
The nature of the cardiopneumatic change in lung gas volume. Miyamoto Y. Jap J Physiol 17:429-49, 15 Aug 67
Effect of regional hypercpnia on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in man. Twining RH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:95-103, Aug 68
Studies of pulmonary function and regional blood flow using xenon 133. Loken MK. Lahey Clin Found Bull 16:337-43, 1967
The effect of air pollutants on pulmonary clearance. Ballenger JJ, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1387-97, Aug 68
The effect of nasal obstruction on pulmonary, airway and tissue resistance. Unno T, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1119-39, Jul 68
Elimination of 5 mu particles from the human lung. Booker DV, et al. Nature (London) 215:30-3, 1 Jul 67
Effect of lung inflation on alveolar surface area in the dog. Dunnill MS. Nature (London) 214:1013-4, 3 Jun 67
Lung tissue resistance in healthy children. Bachofen H, et al. Pediat Res 2:119-24, Mar 68
The biochemical development of surface activity in mammalian lung. I. The surface-active phospholipids; the separation and distribution of surface-active lecithin in the lung of the developing rabbit fetus. Gluck L, et al. Pediat Res 1:237-46, Jul 67
Regional differences in the lung. West JB. Postgrad Med J 44:120-2, Jan 68
The effect of positive centrifugal acceleration upon the distribution of ventilation and perfusion within the human lung, and its relation to pulmonary arterial and intraoesophageal pressures. Glaister DH. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 168:311-34, 12 Sep 67
Elimination of inert gas by the lung. Farhi LE. Resp Physiol 3:1-11, Aug 67
Effects of ventilation-perfusion inequality on elimination of inert gases. Farhi LE, et al. Resp Physiol 3:12-20, Aug 67
Lung and gill ventilation of the African lung fish. Jesse MJ, et al. Resp Physiol 3:267-87, Dec 67
Use of scintillation camera and 135-xenon for study of topographic pulmonary function. Newhouse MT, et al. Resp Physiol 4:141-53, Mar 68
Pulmonary diffusing capacity for oxygen in the anesthetized, artificially ventilated dog. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. Resp Physiol 3:203-12, Oct 67

Shunt component of alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure difference and atelectasis. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. Resp Physiol 3:192-202, Oct 67
Alveolar-arterial O2 and CO2 pressure differences in the anesthetized, artificially ventilated dog. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. Resp Physiol 3:177-91, Oct 67
Influence of forced inflations on the creep of lungs and thorax in the dog. Van de Woestijne KP. Resp Physiol 3:78-89, Aug 67
Study of ventilation-perfusion ratio distribution in the anesthetized dog by multiple inert gas washout. Yokoyama T, et al. Resp Physiol 3:166-76, Oct 67
Effect of smoking on pulmonary mechanics and ventilation in young healthy males. Stanescu DC, et al. Respiration 25:434-40, 1968
Studies on monkey lung ribosomes. Chemical and physical properties. Fitschen W. S Afr J Med Sci 32:112-8, Dec 67
Regional distribution of inspired gas in supine man. Bake B, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:189-96, 1967
Experiments in water-breathing. Kylstra JA. Sci Amer 219:66-74, Aug 68
Intracaval electrophrenic stimulation: studies on pulmonary mechanics, surface tension, and urine flow. Daggett WM, et al. Surg Forum 18:207-9, 1967
Effect of negative pressure on compliance and venous admixture. Kim Y, et al. Surg Forum 18:203-4, 1967
Quantitative dynamic pulmonary surfactant determinations with the pneumatic surfactometer. Greenfield LJ, et al. Surgery 64:351-8, Jul 68
Rate of pulmonary excretion of paraldehyde in cats. Lang DW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:24-9, Jul 68
Effect of cigarette smoking on fate of inhaled particles. BNWL-280. Bair WJ, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 66-70, Jan 66
The effects of posture, breathing pressure, and immersion in water on lung volumes and intrapulmonary pressures. Thompson LJ, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-38, May 67
Mathematical models for the analysis of the nitrogen washout curve. SAM-TR-67-100. Rossing RG, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-55, Nov 67
Pulmonary response to inhaled carbon: a model of lung injury. Boren HG. Yale J Biol Med 40:364-93, Apr-Jun 68
Pulmonary antibacterial mechanisms and the pathogenesis of pulmonary disease. Green GM. Yale J Biol Med 40:414-35, Apr-Jun 68
[Some neurohumoral and autonomic reactions to extreme values of intrapulmonary hyperbaric oxygen] Svačinka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:321-2, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Occurrence and frequency of respiratory movements in rats during the perinatal period] Svehlová M. Sborn Lek 69:161-8, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Study of cardio-pulmonary function using radioisotopes and external counting] De Vernejoul P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:275-319, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Studies of the effects of Tween 60 aerosols on isolated guinea pig lungs] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:128-33, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Immediate hemodynamic adaptations to different degrees of lung inflation in the dog with open or closed thorax] Charlier AA. Arch Int Physiol 75:867-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Thoraco-pulmonary elasticity in conscious humans subjected to pericorporeal pressure variations] Delhez L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:119-24, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Simplified method of measuring thoraco-pulmonary elasticity] Delhez L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:145-6, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Maximum force of the respiratory muscles] Delhez L, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:528-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Application of the interruption of air current method to the measurement of pulmonary dynamic resistance in the guinea pig] Marcelle R. Arch Int Physiol 75:871-3, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Importance of transpulmonary pressure changes in the control of ventilatory activity] Petit JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:530-1, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Mechanical interaction between ventilation and perfusion in isolated rabbit lung] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:869-71, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Influence of weak gradients of transthoraco-pulmonary pressure on the respiration of the rabbit] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:143-4, Feb 67 (Fr)
[A new parameter of ventilatory mechanics: output efficiency] Jacquemin C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2476-8, 22 May 67 (Fr)
[Measurement of pulmonary compliance and ventilatory frequency] Varène P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1034-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary circulation. Study of the relation between pressure, output and resistance and of the influence of hypoxia, hypercapnia and acidosis on pulmonary circulation. Experimental studies and recent findings] Moret PR. Helv Med Acta 30:Suppl 43:1-100, 1963 (Fr)
[Distribution of ventilation due to pulmonary perfusion during adaptation to altitude] Held DR, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR193-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Pulmonary elimination of insoluble particles] Ferin J. **Poumon Coeur 23:1250-4, 1967 (Fr)**

[Experimental studies on the pulmonary elimination of radioactive aerosols using profile scanning and total body counting] Friberg L, et al. **Poumon Coeur 23:1279-91, 1967 (Fr)**

[On the disposal of inhaled particles] Heppleston AG. **Poumon Coeur 23:1185-213, 1967 (Fr)**

[Pulmonary cleansing. Status of the problem] Policard A. **Poumon Coeur 23:1177-81, 1967 (Fr)**

[Parietal factor in the determination of ventilatory resistance by interruption of the airflow] Peslin R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:278-84, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of the mechanism of the lung] Bachofen H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:145-63, 1967 (Ger)**

[The inclusion of the time factor (respiratory frequency) in the evaluation of nonelastic resistances] Harnoncourt K. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:344-50, 1967 (Ger)**

[Pathologic and anatomic bases of the mechanism of the lung] Hartung W. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:163-73, 1967 (Ger)**

[Relationships between mechanical and ventilatory inhomogeneity] Jäger L. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:270-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Surface-active substances and lung mechanics] Kluge A. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:187-97, 1967 (Ger)**

[The relation between lung and thorax] Rahn H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:174-87, 1967 (Ger)**

[Distribution analysis of the respiratory mechanism in the pulmonary thoracic system] Vogel J, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:283-97, 1967 (Ger)**

[191. Pulmonary gas exchange during fat infusion in animal experiment] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1060-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Measurement of the dynamic volume expansibility of isolated normal human lungs] Hartung W, et al. **Med Thorac 24:348-70, 1967 (Ger)**

[Effect of transmural stimulation and drugs on the frog lung in vitro] Huković S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:210, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of lung volume on the spontaneous respiration and ventilatory CO2 reaction in the dog] Albers C, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:221-35, 1966 (Ger)**

[Influence of surface-active substances on expansion and retraction of isolated lungs] Rüfer R. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:170-84, 1967 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the alveolo-arterial oxygen pressure gradient in submaximal ergometer stress] Hertle FH, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:859-64, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the importance of surface-active substances in the lungs] Benzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:828-32 passim, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Age dependent changes in pulmonary ventilation] Jäger L. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:531-4, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Apnea technic for the determination of the pulmonary diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide] Mährlein W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:373-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the behavior of various cardiopulmonary output functions in a standard performance on the 1 Watt/kg body weight ergometer in 20-60-year-old women] Domnick G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:917-38, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Ventilation standards] Jäger L. **Z Tuberk 125:345-54, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effect of the increase of the pulmonary volume on the thickness of the pleural liquid] Agostoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:568-9, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Time constant and viscous resistance of the thoracic cage and of the abdomen-diaphragm] Agostoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 40:Suppl:2083-4, 31 Dec 64 (It)**

[Research on the diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide. Effect of bronchospasm induced with acetylcholine aerosol] Nissardi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:130-4, 15 Feb 67 (It)**

[Research on diffusion capacity in silicotics. Relation between D-CO and ventilatory changes] Nissardi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:75-80, 31 Jan 68 (It)**

[Influence of the "volume history" on the pressure-flow relationship and vascular resistance in the isolated dog lung] Zardini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:49-53, 15 Jan 67 (It)**

[On the distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation in the aged] Feruglio FS, et al. **G Geront 14:1025-31, Nov 66 (It)**

[On the distribution of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation at different lung volumes in the aged] Feruglio FS, et al. **G Geront 14:1033-42, Nov 66 (It)**

[Experimental contribution on the study of methods of evaluation of static and dynamic pulmonary volume] Ghiringhelli G, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 21:187-92, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[The stratified lining film on the walls of the alveoli and the elastic power of the lung] Daddi G, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4712-20, 22 Dec 67 (It)**

[On the behavior of the respiratory quotient in the albino rat during the first 24 hours of fasting] Dolcini BC. **Riv Biol 60:247-61, Apr-Jun 67 (It)**

[Study on the distribution of intrapulmonary gas--measurement of slow space by a constant--volume closed-circuit method] Shibayama N. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:907-20, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Changes in the growth of pulmonary surface tension. 1. Study on the methods for determination] Kumoide Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:321-30, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Changes in the growth of pulmonary surface tension. 2. Pulmonary surface tension in the fetus, newborn infants, infants and adults] Kumoide Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:331-8, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Pulmonary function in normal young children with special reference to the functional residual and intrapulmonary gas mixture] Nakajima H. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1362-75, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of the measurement of pulmonary surface activity by modified Wilhelmy balance] Nozaki M. **Iryo 21:322-8, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the regulatory mechanism of the pulmonary and thoracic lymph circulation] Kitamura S. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:229-40, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Changes in pressure capacity in perfusion with bronchodilator agents] Yoshida S. **Jap J Allerg 16:712-6, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Physical properties of the lung and their participation in the regulation of the respiratory cycle] Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:495-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)**

[Reproducibility of dynamic pulmonary compliance and pulmonary resistance to flow] Ungureanu L, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:137-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)**

[Considerations on the real values of some spirographic data in older children and adolescents] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:597-602, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Particulars of compensatory hypertrophy of the lungs in young growing rats] Romanova LK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:3-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Physico-technical basis of the pulmophonographic method of investigation] Nemerovskif LI. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:9-15 contd, May 66 (Rus)**

[The "pneumon" as an anatomofunctional unit of the lung] De Moro ER. **Prensa Med Argent 54:21-3, 3 Mar 67 (Sp)**

[Correlation between the volume and compliance of the lung in normal subjects] Estévez JA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:2397-9, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)**

[Functional and anatomo-radiological findings of the apical segment of the inferior lobe, segment 6] Hueso Julià E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 103:122-9, 31 Oct 66 (Sp)**

[Study of the respiratory system with radioactive isotopes. Morphological study of the lung] Ortiz Berrocal J. **Rev Clin Esp 104:97-103, 31 Jan 67 (38 ref.) (Sp)**

[Clearance of inhaled particles from the lungs. Significance of stress] Ferin J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 48:60-4, 15 Jul 67 (Slvk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional lung function studied with Xe133 in children with pneumonia. Kjellman B. **Acta Paediat Scand 56:467-76, Sep 67**

The role of esophageal dysfunction in the pulmonary effects of experimental vagotomy. Milley PS. **Amer J Path 52:917-33, Apr 68**

Regional structure and function in bronchiectasis. A correlative study using bronchography and 133Xe. Bass H, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:598-609, Apr 68**

Changes in diffusing capacity after bronchography. Bhargava RK, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:827-9, Oct 67**

Mechanics of cough in normal subjects and in patients with obstructive respiratory disease. Loudon RG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:666-77, Oct 67**

Comparative studies of lung function in airway obstruction. Lynne-Davies P, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:610-6, Apr 68**

Evaluation of airway conductance measurements in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mitchell M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:685-91, Oct 67**

Pulmonary function in Bagasse worker's lung disease. Pierce AK, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:561-70, Apr 68**

The estimation of regional pulmonary function by lung scanning. Poe ND, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:382-91, Mar 68**

Evaluation of five methods for the study of pulmonary surfactant. Sekulic SM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:131-5, Jan 68**

Pulmonary dysfunction in pectus excavatum. Weg JG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:936-45, Nov 67**

Goodpasture's syndrome. Case report with emphasis on pulmonary physiology. Weiss EB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:444-50, Mar 68**

Diffusion of gases within the lungs of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Williams MH Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:210-6, Aug 68**

Analysis of pathologic mechanisms in pulmonary surfactant destruction following thermal burn. Cooper N, et al. **Amer Surg 33:882-9, Nov 67**

Pulmonary function following percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Tenicela R, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:7-16, Jan-Feb 68**

The significance of pulmonary function for the response of lung and bladder cancer to radiotherapy. Holsti LR, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:73-7, 1967**

The mechanism of elimination of deposited particles from the lungs. Ferin J. **Ann Occup Hyg 10:207-16, Jul 67**

The "tussive squeeze" and the "bechic blast" of the Jacksons. Huizinga E. **Ann Otol 76:923-34, Dec 67**

Baseline values in pulmonary mechanics for physiologic surgery of the nose. Preliminary report. Ogura JH, et al. **Ann Otol 77:367-97, Jun 68**

Phospholipids, acute pancreatitis, and the lungs: effect of lecithinase infusion on pulmonary surface activity in dogs. Morgan AP, et al. **Ann Surg 167:329-35, Mar 68**

Physiologic and histologic changes in the lungs of patients dying after prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass: an inquiry into the nature of post-perfusion lung. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg 166:759-66, Nov 67**

Nasal surgery. Physiological considerations of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:288-95, Sep 68**

Measurement of pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Matthews LW, et al. **Bibl Paediat 86:237-46, 1967**

The effects of chrysotile asbestos dust on lung macrophages maintained in organ culture. An electron-microscope study. Davis JM. **Brit J Exp Path 48:379-85, Aug 67**

Transfer factor (diffusing capacity) for the lung in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers. Lyons JP, et al. **Brit Med J 4:772-4, 30 Dec 67**

Pulmonary function in bronchial asthma. Meisner P, et al. **Brit Med J 1:470-5, 24 Feb 68**

The influence of the airways resistance and alveolar pressure on the pulmonary vascular resistance in chronic bronhcitis. Harris P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:84-92, Jan 68**

Gas exchange in the acute and asymptomatic phases of asthma breathing air and oxygen. Valabhji P. **Clin Sci 34:431-40, Jun 68**

Clinical application of lung scanning. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Dis Chest 54:356-61, Oct 68 (40 ref.)**

The relationship between tracheobronchial collapse and pulmonary function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Samad IA, et al. **Dis Chest 53:407-12, Apr 68**

Tropical eosinophilia. A correlation of clinical, histopathologic and lung function studies. Udwadia FE. **Dis Chest 52:531-8, Oct 67**

Aberrations in pulmonary function due to lymphangiography. Weg JG, et al. **Dis Chest 53:534-40, May 68**

Cardiac and pulmonary response of rabbits to hypoxia. Asahina K. **Int J Biometeor 11:137-9, Mar 67**

Cardiac and pulmonary responses in men under hypoxic conditions. Satake T. **Int J Biometeor 11:129-33, Mar 67**

Ventilatory response to infusion of H+ in newborn and adult dogs. Ackerman BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:917-22, Dec 67**

Effect of unilateral phrenic nerve section on lung function. Fackler CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:923-6, Dec 67**

Elastic recoil of the lungs in chronic asthmatic patients before and after therapy. Gold WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:433-8, Oct 67**

Association of a decrease in dynamic compliance with a change in gas distribution. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:911-6, Dec 67**

Regional pulmonary blood flow and gas exchange in hrmorrhagic shock. Naimark A, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:301-9, Sep 68**

Pulmonary function in idiopathic scoliosis. Comparative evaluation before and after orthopaedic correction. Gazioglu K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1391-9, Oct 68**

Pulonary function in paralytic and non-paralytic scoliosis before and after treatment. A study of sixty-three cases. Makley JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1379-90, Oct 68**

Frequency dependence of flow resistance in patients with obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1455-65, Jun 68**

Results of pulmonary function testing in 5 persons with the Marfan syndrome. Chisholm JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 71:25-8, Jan 68**

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen, the hyperbaric state, and rapid decompression on pulmonary surfactant. McSherry CK, et al. **J Surg Res 8:334-40, Jul 68**

A study of the acute and chronic respiratory pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock. Henry JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:666-81, Nov 67**

Experimental shock lung model. Cook WA. **J Trauma 8:793-9, Sep 68**

Experimental shock lung model. Pomerantz M, et al. **J Trauma 8:782-7, Sep 68**

The ultrastructural basis for pulmonary pathophysiology following trauma. Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Teplitz C. **J Trauma 8:700-14, Sep 68**

Alterations in pulmonary functions. Hamilton WK. **JAMA 202:1090, 18 Dec 67**

Studies on the pulmonary function in cardiac diseases. I. Cardiac asthma. Sawaki M. **Jap Circ J 32:321-7, Mar 68**

Impairment of lung function after portacaval anastomosis. Cotes JE, et al. **Lancet 1:952-5, 4 May 68**

Pulmonary function in sarcoidosis. Berg GR. **New Eng J Med 278:1019, 2 May 68**

Pulmonary complications and water retention in prolonged mechanical ventilation. Sladen A, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:448-53, 29 Aug 68**

Pulmonary function in sarcoidosis. Winnacker JL, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:1019, 2 May 68**

Effect of intermittent positive pressure breathing and use of rebreathing tube upon tidal volume and cough. Traver GA. **Nurs Res 17:100-3, Mar-Apr 68**

Lung function and pathology in a premature infant with chronic pulmonary insufficiency (Wilson-Mikity syndrome). Aherne WA, et al. **Pediatrics 40:962-74, Dec 67**

Computer exploration of a model of explosive decompression. Kolder H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:91-102, 1967**

Airway resistance and emotional state in bronchial asthma. Heim E, et al. **Psychosom Med 29:450-67, Sep-Oct 67**

Respiratory changes in thromboembolic disease. Nikodýmová L, et al. **Respiration 25:51-66, 1968**

Lung tranaplantation. Pathophysiologic aspects in dogs with a reimplanted left lung. Lyager S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:93-100, 1967**

Effect of pneumonectomy on the mechanics of breathing. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 18:205-7, 1967**

The effect of endotoxin administration on the canine lung function. Cahill JM, et al. **Surgery 63:980-7, Jun 68**

Pulmonary changes in hemorrhagic shock. Cook WA, et al. **Surgery 64:85-94, Jul 68**

Pulmonary microcirculatory response to shock, transfusion, and pump-oxygenator procedures: a unified mechanism underlying pulmonary damage. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery 64:95-108, Jul 68**

Pulmonary circulation after dermal burns. Cook WA, et al. **Vasc Surg 2:1-11, Mar 68**

[Electrocardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale in relation to ventilation, respiration and degree of pulmonary hypertension] Fialová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:193-201, 1968 (Cz)**

[The carcinoid metastasis syndrome. II. Cardiopulmonary manifestations] Hůla J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:143-8, 6 Feb 68 (Cz)**

[Respiration in pulmonary artery occlusion] Janota M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:201-8, 1968 (Cz)**

[Physiological respiratory dead space in some particular states] Stúrová A. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:671-6, Jun 67 (Cz)**

[Reflux of chyle in the pulmonary lymphatics] Servelle M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:337-51, 23 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Influence of hyperoxia at rest and during exertion on ventilatory mechanics in patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Balanescu F, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 24:231-45, 1967 (Fr)**

[Importance of pulmonary scintigraphy in primary bronchial carcinomas (apropos of 30 cases)] Laval P, et al. **Marseille Med 104:227-33, 1967 (Fr)**

[Experimental study of the elimination of dust from the lungs. VI. Effect of acute inflammation produced by diazomethane on the pulmonary distribution and elimination of quartz dust in rabbits] Vyskočil J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 23:1293-302, 1967 (Fr)**

[Respiratory function in histiocytosis X] Batime J. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:630-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Pathological anatomy of pulmonary emphysema and emphysema complications] Hartung W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 20:407-14, 10 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of disturbed intrapulmonary respiratory mechanism] Fruhmann G. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:231-43, 1967 (Ger)**

[Respiratory mechanical problems in progressive myositis ossificans] Schönthal H. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:322-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the relationship between values of the diffusion capacity and alveolar ventilation] Thiele W, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:330-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Morphological and functional changes in the structure of the remaining lung following resection] Semisch R. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:126-36, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Disturbances of pulmonary function after lymphography] Fabel H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:609-18, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the pathology of the distribution disturbance in the lung] Hartung W. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:156-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Respiration and circulation in anaphylactic bronchial asthma of the guinea pig. I. Respiratory and circulatory reactions in the "normal animal"] Koller EA. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:287-308, 1967 (Ger)**

[Respiration and circulation in anaphylactic bronchial asthma of the guinea pig. II. Importance of the vagus nerve for therspiratory and circulatory reactions] Koller EA. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:353-73, 1967 (Ger)**

[Distribution of dust in the lungs of miners with and without dust elimination] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:225-9, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Occurrence of bronchitis in intensive exposre to dust. Clinical-functional-analytical investigation in a Thomas waste mill] Leuschner A, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:251-69, 1967 (Ger)**

[Clinical and function analytical studies in miners with and without silicosis in comparison with workers not exposed to dust] Ulmer WT, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:32-48, 1967 (Ger)**

[187. On the physiopathology of long-term artificially respirated patients] Bonhoeffer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1042-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Respiratory and blood flow data in "functional pneumonectomy"] Geisler P, et al. **Med Klin 62:468-70, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Central respiration regulation in patients with heart disease] Kubicek F. **Med Klin 62:1385-7, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis by respiratory mechanical procedure using the esophageal method] Harnoncourt K. **Med Thorac 24:297-305, 1967 (Ger)**

[The diffusion factor and the effective capillary blood volume of the lungs in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants] Nelson NM, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:224-5, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[On histamine liberation from the guinea pig lung by anaphylatoxin in vivo] Friedberg KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:19-20, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the acute factors of lung elasticity in rats] Frölich J. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:245-52, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effect of partial occlusions of airways on the static pressure-volume diagram] Stolz C, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:280-4, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the interpretation of perfusion scintigram findings in malignant lung tumors] Kunkel G, et al. **Respiration 25:243-62, 1968 (Ger)**

[Lung scintigraphic studies in mitral valve diseases] Storck U, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:747-51, 1967 (Ger)**

[Ventilatory distribution in chronic bronchitis] Jäger L, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:147-8, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[Lung function and functional capacity in bronchitic syndromes] Mühlberg H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:177-8, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Lung function and functional capacity in bronchitis syndromes] Mühlberg H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:174-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[The cardiopulmonary function diagnosis in the bronchitis syndrome] Schleusing G. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:138-44, 1 May 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative spirometric, radiological and electrocardiographic studies in lung emphysema] Schultze HU, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:181-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Objective criteria for the assessment of functional capacity in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases] Thiele E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:179-81, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative examination of lung angiography and blood gas analysis in "functional pneumonectomy"] Felix R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:795-807, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative electrocardiographic and pulmonary function diagnostic studies on the problem of right ventricular stress in emphysema-bronchitis and silicosis] Reichel G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:141-50, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Lung function following removal of the glomus caroticum in bronchial asthma] Freisleben R. **Z Tuberk 125:324-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the respiratory mechanism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Vogel. **Z Tuberk 125:247-57, 1966 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary function, physiologic principles and diagnostic methods. Discussions and concluding remarks of the moderator] **Z Tuberk 125:360-3, 1966 (Ger)**

[Structure and function of the lung. Discussions] **Z Tuberk 125:276-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Biological effect of rare earths. Animal experiments with intratracheal use] Hoschek R. **Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:168-72, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[On respiratory insufficiency following heart surgery with the use of extracorporeal circulation; the so-called "post-perfusion lung syndrome"] Dudziak R. **Zbl Chir 92:561-7, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Aspects of respiratory mechanics in some pararheumatic diseases] Gatto E, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:655-61, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Respiratory and cardiocirculatory physiopathological findings] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Tisiol 21:642-51, Aug 66 (It)**

[Diffuse micropolyembolisms in the isolated dog lung. II. Changes in the mechanical properties of the lung] Zardini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:309-11, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

[Ventilatory changes and hemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise in subjects with pulmonary silicosis] Casula D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1492-7, 1966 (It)**

[Studies of pulmonary physiopathology in bronchitic-asthmatic obstructive syndrome] Rambaldi M, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:550-62, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Efficiency of intrapulmonary mixing of inspired air in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Casucci G, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:95-101, May-Jun 67 (It)**

[Respiratory and cardiocirculatory functional aspects in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Berti R, et al. **Lotta Tubere 36:246-75, Jul-Dec 66 (It)**

[Bronchospirometry in lateral decubitus and functional evaluation of pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis] Zannoni D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 14:752-63, Dec 66 (It)**

[Dynamic factors limiting the ventilatory capacity in normal conditions and in pulmonary emphysema] Cutillo A, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:522-30, Dec 66 (It)**

[Studies on pulmonary function in progressive muscular dystrophy. (1)] Saeki B, et al. **Iryo 21:794-9, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Symposium on dyspnea. 5. Impairment of gas exchange and dyspnea] Aoyama S, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:20-4, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Symposium on dyspnea. 4. Dyspnea and ventilatory impairment] Nakamura T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:16-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Symposium on dyspnea. 6. Clinical aspects of dyspnea in circulatory disorders of the lung] Tomomatsu T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:25-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[A study of pulmonary diffusing capacity of patients with chronic bronchitis] Naoe H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1152-64, 25 Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the measurement of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity by the single-breath method, with special reference to the influence of the uneven distribution of ventilation-perfusion of the lungs] Satake T, et al. **Jap Circ J 32:35-40, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Physiopathology of bronchial asthma: its relation to lung surface tension] Tokuda R, et al. **Jap J Allerg 16:708-12, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Lung scintigram of bronchial asthma] Ueda H, et al. **Jap J Allerg 16:718-22, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of acute unilateral atelectasis on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow] Nakajima M, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:1154-60, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Pre- and postoperative changes of pulmonary function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sawa T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 21:44-9, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Functional prognosis of pulmonary function disorders, with special reference to serial observation] Kekkaku 43:48-50, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Structure and function of the lung, with special reference to respiratory dynamics in pulmonary emphysema] Suwa N. **Trans Soc Path Jap 55:13-33, 1966 (Jap)**

[Reproducibility of some spirographic parameters in normal subjects and patients with chronic bronchopneumonia] Rusu D, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:73-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Dynamics of the sorptive properties of several internal organs under the combined effect of total gamma-irradiation and burns] Stepanov EP. **Radiobiologila 6:349-52, 1966 (Rus)**

[Rheography of the aorta and lungs in patients with mitral defects before and after mitral commissurotomy] Chebyshchev NS. **Sovet Med 29:19-25, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[External respiration in chronic alcoholism] Dziak VN, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:86-8, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Functional status after partial resection of the lung for bronchiectasis] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:121-2, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of cement dust on the status of respiratory function of the lungs and pneumoconiosis morbidity] Manenko AK, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:90-2, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Cardiopulmonary hemodynamic effects of hypoxia in normal humans] Galland F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:358-67, May-Jun 67 (Sp)**

[Study of the respiratory system with radioactive isotopes. Morphological study of the lung] Ortiz Berrocal J. **Rev Clin Esp 104:97-103, 31 Jan 67 (38 ref.) (Sp)**

[Mechanical characteristics of the lung in congestive heart failure] Moties E, et al. **Rev Med Chile 94:287-93, May 66 (Sp)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in pulmonary arterial perfusion due to intrathoracic neoplasia and irradiation of the lung. Johnson PM, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:637-44, Mar 68**

Early radiation pneumonitis. A physiological and anatomical study. Wolfe SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:399-411, Nov 67**

Radiation pneumonitis. X-ray induced lesions in hamsters and rats. De Villiers AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:650-9, Nov 67**

Enhancement of pulmonary metastases by x-irradiation in rats bearing mammary cancer. Dao TL, et al. **Cancer 20:2020-5, Nov 67**

Experimental radiation pneumonitis. Radiographic and pathologic correlation. Stetson CG, et al. **Cancer 20:2170-83, Dec 67**

Radiation pneumonitis in single and parabiotic rats. I. Short term effects of supralethal total body irradiation. Goldenberg VE, et al. **Lab Invest 18:215-26, Mar 68**

The fate of intravenously injected radiogold adsorbed onto carbon particles and its possible applications. Razzak MA, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 5:197-205, 15 Mar 66**

The effect of lung tissue on the exit dose in 33 MeV

photon therapy. Holsti LR, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:141-52, 1967
Effect of radiation on lung tissue. BNWL-280. Tombropoulos EG.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 74-6, Jan 66
Effects of x-irradiation on lung biochemistry. BNWL-480. Tombropoulos EG.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 77-9, Jul 67
Effect of 239-PuO2 inhalation on lung tissue. BNWL-480. Tombropoulos EG, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 80-1, Jul 67
Retention of plutonium oxide microspheres in beagle dog lungs. BNWL-480. Willard DH.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 87-8, Jul 67
Pulmonary radiotoxicology. SC-M-67-2973. Bruner HD.
US AEC Sandia Corp 1-21, Dec 67
The effects on mice of continual exposure to radon and its decay products on dust. UR-669. Morken DA, et al.
US AEC Univ Rochester 1-134, 30 Nov 66
[Experimental inflammation and fibrosis of the lung framework caused by ionizing rays. Light and electron microscopic studies] Bässler R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:192-206, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of lung changes in the rabbit, following thorax irradiation with 200 kV x-ray radiation, cobalt gamma radiation and 17,3 MeV electron radiation] Kranz D, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:361-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The effect of 180-Kv x-rays, cobalt-60-gamma rays and 17 MeV rapid electrons on lung tissue] Holsten DR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:34-42, May 66 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on radiation pneumonitis] Lissner J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 131:577-94, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Functional changes induced by irradiations of the rat lung] Bruno G, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:25-33, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Correction of radiation-induced pulmonary functional changes by the administration of phospholipids] Mazzola C, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:34-41, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of cobalt irradiation on pulmonary function] Yasuda R.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:138-70, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Clinico-radiographic observations on a lung tissue lesion caused by colloidal Au198] Seryĭ SV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:65-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Early disorder of water exchange across the lung barrier in animals under the effect of ionizing radiation] Kachur LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:529-33, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of changes in lung tissue in patients with breast cancer at remote periods after radiotherapy] Peresleni NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:83-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Radiotherapeutic lung] Marin S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:105-9, Jan-Apr 67 **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of radiopaque markings on middle lobe (or lingula) following upper resectional surgery. Irani B, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:1-7, Jan 68
Airborne fibrous glass particles. Chest roentgenograms of persons with prolonged exposure. Wright GW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:175-81, Feb 68
Relationship of lung weight to body length and weight. Spencer RP. **Invest Radiol** 3:61-4, Jan-Feb 68
Lung scans following inhalation of nebulized radionuclides. Haynie TP.
J Asthma Res 5:231-40, Jun 68
The roentgenographic changes of the lung in acute nephritis in Singapore children. Paul FM.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 9:82-7, Oct 67
Macroradiography of the lungs in sarcoidosis. Carstairs LS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:991-2, Oct 67
Tomography of the sternum and the hilar regions of the lungs. Transverse tube movement. Smith R.
Radiography 34:145-8, Jul 68
Pulmonary roentgen findings following renal transplantations. Goodman N, et al.
Radiology 89:621-5, Oct 67
Cavitation of missile tracks in the lung. Larose JH.
Radiology 90:995-8, May 68
Pulmonary and mediastinal lymphography. Sone S, et al. **Radiology** 90:661-73, Apr 68
Studies on the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow in the lungs by radioisotope scanning. VI. Postoperative effects on ventilation and perfusion relationships in the operated lungs. Isawa T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:186-95, Dec 66
[Normal and pathologic displacement of the upper lung caused by coughing] Hemmati A.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:709-12, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Bronchial hypotonia and hypovascularization in unilateral pulmonary transparency] Bonnaud G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:45-52, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Radiologic examination of a pulmonary vascular malformation] Labrune M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:284-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Isotope scintigraphy and angiopneumography in the comparative functional exploration of the lungs. Application to the study of unilateral hypertransparent areas] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:251-73, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Physical and physiopathological basis of pulmonary scintillography] Meyniel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:837-43, 14 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Indications and results of pulmonary scintillography with the scintillation camera] Molina C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:844-54, 14 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Fugitive, symptomless lung shadows] Danzer W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:63-70, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The accessory hemiazigos vein in the x-ray picture; contribution to the problem of the "left azygos lobe"] Hanke R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:116-42, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Lung function test with roentgen irradiation. II. Questions of the method and reproducibility of the results] Angerstein W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:848-53, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Persistent septal lines after successful commissurotomy] Csákány G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:688-92, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary veins. Relationships between radiotransparence and flow velocity] Felix R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:619-31, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The "unilateral bright lung" on functional basis] Felix R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:59-67, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[A method of x-ray pulmonary function test] Gerhardt KP, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:899-900, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Lymph nodes or vascular shadows on the aortic arch?] Hanke R.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:197-204, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Automatic roentgen exposure in pediatrics] Schuster W, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 101:223-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary arteriographic studies in the removal of a lung from gas exchange, "functional pneumonectomy"] Felix R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:147-57, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The apex of the lower pulmonary lobe in tuberculosis. 3. Radiological considerations] Bignamini A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:343-69, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Radiological findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Marchei P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1158-66, 1966 **(It)**
[Granulomatous hepatitis report of a case with abnormal liver profile and delayed lung density improving on antituberculous therapy] Omori K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1308-15, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Roentgenologic anatomical studies for the chest concerning clinical application (the analysis with tomograms and their anatomical sections). I. Neonatals] Ueda I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:19-44, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Roentgenologic anatomical studies for the chest concerning clinical application (the analysis with tomograms and their anatomical sections). II. Adult] Ueda I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:45-57, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[X-ray findings in the chest film in a case of suspected Wegener's granuloma] Shiaku T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:452-8, May 67 **(Jap)**
[The lung after lobar and segmental resection] Grigorian AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:85-93, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Complications in catheterization of the heart and pulmonary artery, and in angiopneumography] Zverev VV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:59-61, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Radiographic aspects of the lungs in polycythemia vera] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:37-40, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[A change in transparency of the lungs during respiration in the presence of foreign bodies of the bronchi] Bodnia IF.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:37-43, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Radiation loads in fluorography of the lungs] Gotlib VIa. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:86-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[The x-ray diagnosis of bronchial reconstruction following partial resection of the lungs] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:52-62, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Metric assessment of the roentgenologic picture of some arterial vessels of the lungs in children] Bakianova VF, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:34-6, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tuberculous bronchiectasis. Parker EF, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:240-9, Aug 68
The role of surgery in the management of generalized pulmonary emphysema without blebs or bullae. Kress MB, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:427-35, Apr 68
The use and tissue reaction of a biologic adhesive in the prevention of air leak following a transection of the lung. Nuchprayoon C, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:445-52, Apr 68
Pulmonary reimplantation. Shaw KM, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:147-50, Apr 68
Influence of thoracotomy and intrathoracic dissection on regional pulmonary blood flow. Bryant LR, et al.
J Surg Res 8:293-300, Jul 68
Extended preoperative assessment of patients undergoing pulmonary resection. Bailas N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:123-31, Jul 68
Suture technique for wedge resection of lung. Gagnon ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:428-34, Sep 68
Pulmonary resection for metastatic osteosarcoma. McNamara JJ, et al. **JAMA** 205:535-6, 12 Aug 68
The mechanism of the development of acute pulmonary edema in lung surgery. Sagawa Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:741-2, Nov 67
Digitalization for prevention of arrhythmias following pulmonary surgery. Shields TW, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:743-6, Apr 68
Staged en masse cardiopulmonary reimplantation in dogs. Yacoubian HD, et al. **Surgery** 64:418-28, Aug 68
[Apropos of foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract in children and their surgical removal] Arnaudov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:231-6, 1967 **(Bul)**
[Indications for tracheotomy after lung surgery] Uhl O.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:223-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of additional reinforcement of conventionally sutured bronchial and lung parenchymal incisions through the adhesion of autologous fascia transplants] Paulus K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:246-54, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[The significance of the Cariens catheter in diagnostic and therapeutic operations] Kronschwitz H.
Prax Pneumol 20:140-5, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative acid-base proportions in the arterial blood and in the cerebrospinal fluid after lung operations] Grabow L.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:365-7, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Lung surgery in diabetics] Kerminen T, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:57-62, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Significance and therapy of catabolic reaction situations after massive intervention in the thorax] Konrad RM. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:452-5, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Comparative experimental studies on the use of cyanocrylate tissue adhesives in thoracic surgery] Gibel W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:550-6, 13 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic study of the serum proteins in children undergoing surgical operations] Beltrame A.
Arch Ital Chir 92:877-83, 1966 **(It)**
[Primary closure in cavernotomy] Orimoto M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:112-9, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Use of helium in respiratory insufficiency after lung surgery] Dolina OA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:77-82, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Angiopulmonography by puncture of the pulmonary artery during lung surgery] Perel'man MI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:29-31, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[The results of omentopulmonopexy in the dog with various forms of an experimental model of blocked hepatic circulation] Roman LI.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:17, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[New double-passage tubes for separate intubation of the bronchi under clinical conditions] Kiprenskiĭ IuV.
Grudn Khir 8:112-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Serotonin metabolism in thoracic surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 10:59-64, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Lun decortication in connection with pleural empyema, bronchial fistula and pulmonary atelectasis in rupture of pulmonary echinococcosis into the pleural cavity] Migal' LA.
Grudn Khir 10:117-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Lateral transperiosteal approach in lung surgery] Volkov NE. **Grudn Khir** 10:92-5, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency following operations on the lungs] Dolina OA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:30-5, Aug 65 **(Rus)**
[UTL-70 unit and its use in pulmonary surgery] Babichev SI, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:44-7, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Removal of a lobe of the lung after gunshot wounds] Korchanov LS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:134-5, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immediate changes in pulmonary hemodynamics following lung autotransplantation. Allgood RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 167:352-8, Mar 68
Factors concerned in the maintenance of viability in pulmonary transplants. Brownlee RT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:112-21, Feb 68
Lung transplantation for treatment of pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Saleh SS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:340-3, Mar 68
Peripheral blood eosinophilia in guinea-pigs following implantation of anaphylactic guinea-pig and human lung. Parish WE, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:425-45, Apr 68
Paraquat poisoning--lung transplantation. Matthew H, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:759-63, 28 Sep 68
Lung transplantation. **Brit Med J** 3:755-6, 28 Sep 68
Use of azathioprine in homotransplantation of pulmonary tissue. Influence of size of graft in the maintenance of pulmonary function. Adams WE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 25:631-8, Nov-Dec 66
Metabolic alterations in pulmonary tissue preserved for transplantation. Brownlee RT, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:237-45, Apr 68
Transplantation of the lung. Haglin JJ, et al.
J Lancet 88:168-70, Jul 68
Autoenous and homologus heterotopic pulmonary lobar transplants. Schwindt WD, et al.
J Surg Res 8:267-73, Jun 68
Pulmonary compliance and functional residual capacity determinations in dogs with reimplanted left lungs.

Birch AA Jr.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:196-9, Feb 68
Experimental alliotransplantation of the lung.
Blumenstock DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:807-14, Dec 67
The angiographic demonstration of the left atrial anastomosis in pulmonary reimplantation and transplantation. Flaherty TT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:797-9, Jun 68
Hypothermic hyperbaric lung preservation for twenty-four hours with replantation. Garzon AA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:546-54, Apr 68
Regression of the intrinsic nerves and other sequelae with reimplantation of the lung. Nigro SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:815-21, Dec 67
Experimental studies of canine lung alliotransplantation. The effect of cytotoxic agents and donor spleen cells for immunosuppressive treatment. Suzuki C, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:200-10, Feb 68
Preservation of pulmonary surfactant activity in canine lung allografts by immune suppressive therapy. Thomas PA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:405-10, Mar 68
The role of reflex hypotension in pulmonary embolism. Massion WH.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:109-17, 1966
Lung tranaplantation. Pathophysiologic aspects in dogs with a reimplanted left lung. Lyager S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:93-100, 1967
Lung transplantation. Experience of lung reimplantation in the dog. Mouritzen C, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:87-91, 1967
Respiratory function following cardiopulmonary denervation in dog, cat, and monkey. Nakae S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1285-92, Dec 67
Long-term survival of dogs after experimental pulmonary reimplantation and staged contralateral pneumonectomy. Hill PM, et al. Thorax 3:408-13, Jul 68
Reimplantation of the baboon lung after extended ischemia. Arnar O, et al.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:929-35, Jul 67
Transplantation of the lung. Blumenstock DA.
Transplantation 5:Suppl:917-28, Jul 67 (128 ref.)
Viability of stored lungs. Hino K, et al.
Transplantation 6:25-32, Jan 68
[Early results of pulmonary allotransplants in dogs treated with methotrexate and anti-lymphocyte serum] Otte H, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:747-60, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Experimental removal, reimplantation of a lung and contralateral pneumonectomy with survival] Vanderhoeft P. Acta Chir Belg 66:357-72, May 67 (Fr)
[Experimental lung graft using the Nakayama fastener] Tesauro B.
Bull Soc Int Chir 25:615-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Pulmonary and renal transplantations in the dog treated by single and later repeated neonatal injections of bone marrow] Grosjean O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:733-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Study on the action of various immunosuppressive agents on pulmonary allografts in the dog] Mégevand R, et al. Helv Chir Acta 35:327-30, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Homo-transplantation of the heart-lung block into the abdomen. New technic for assisted circulation. Preliminary note] Guilmet D, et al.
Presse Med 76:1400-3, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[On the modification of tolerance in lung transplantation by means of treatment with imuran] Bücheri ES, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:126-34, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on dystopic and orthotopic heart and heart-lung transplantation] Nasseri M, et al.
Med Klin 61:896, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation] Allgöwer M, et al.
Ther Umsch 23:211-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Lung homotransplantation in dogs] Cărpinisan C, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1845-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the functional possibility of lung homotransplants] Masenti E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:101-33, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Our experiences in experimental homologous lung transplantation] Biancalana L, et al.
Int Surg 49:187-98, Feb 68 (53 ref.) (It)
[Pulmonary transplant in the dog. Anesthesia and resuscitation] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1307-14, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[Pulmonary transplant in the dog. Operative technic] Morino F, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1314-27, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[Aspects of hemostasis in experimental pulmonary homotranspiant] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3267-76, 28 Jul 68 (It)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in experimental pulmonary homotranspiant] Morino F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3277-87, 28 Jul 68 (It)
[Experimental study of lung transplantation--with reference to the effect of 6-MP] Kurobe M, et al.
Iryo 21:560-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on complete homograft replacement of the heart and lung. 1] Yoshimura K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:477-83, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Advances in pulmonology. Lung transplantation] Müller J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:701-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Homologous lung transplantation in dog] Otto TJ. Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 12:89-130, 1967 (Pol)
[Experimental lung transplantation. Technical, physiological and immunologic problems] Alican F, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:319-29, Jun 67 (Tur)

LUNG ABSCESS (C1, C5)

Lung abscesses; a five-year evaluation. Shafron RD, et al. Dis Chest 53:12-8, Jan 68
Response of metabolic encephalopathy to treatment with cyanocobalamin. Bronte-Stewart J, et al.
Scot Med J 13:274-6, Aug 68
Lung abscess in childhood. Mark PH, et al.
Thorax 23:216-20, Mar 68
[Unusual course of pulmonary tissue changes] Zachara A. Gruzlica 36:281, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Primary pulmonary abscess in the aged] Pîrvulescu P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1101-8, Sep 67 (Rum)
[Study of the incidence and development of pulmonary abscesses during the last 5 years in the Hospital Juan Noé at Arica] Ramirez Gatica S, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:221-5, Apr 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[Traumatic rupture of a bronchus and bronchial carcinoma. A medicolegal problem] Buytendijk HJ, et al. Presse Med 76:664-6, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)
[On therapy of bilateral valvular pneumothorax following a primary abscess forming pneumonia with valve suction drainage] Türk E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:173-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary abscess and tuberculosis] Censi G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3324-32, 29 Sep 67 (It)
[Incidence of Micotorula candida albicans in tubercular and aspecific pneumopathy] De Gennaro I, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1709-18, 11 Apr 68 (It)
[Coexistence of cancer with lung abscess] Panek M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:14-6, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Hemorrhages in supparative pulmonary diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:72-3, May 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, constitutional symptoms, hepatosplenomegaly, and abnormal chest x-ray rilm. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 68:423-31, 1 Feb 68
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of lung abscess] Zapletal J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:727-30, 30 Jun 67 (Cz)
[On the differential diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer and abscess of the lung] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:103-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of cavernous cancer of the lung] Kolesov AP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:3-11, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Delayed cavity closure in acute nonspecific primary lung abscess. Weiss W.
Amer J Med Sci 255:313-9, May 68
Antibiotic therapy of lung abscess: effectiveness of penicillin. Abernathy RS. Dis Chest 53:592-8, May 68
[The limits of therapeutic change in pulmonary suppurations. Histopathologic study] Eskenasy A, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:853-65, 1967 (Fr)
[A new antibiotic, cephaloridine, in the treatment of some severe infections] Domart A, et al.
Sem Ther 42:575-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Changes in the course of conservative therapy of lung abscesses of various etiology (225 patients)] Schubert R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:872-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Triacetyl-oleandomycin in the treatment of some non-tubercular bronchopneumopathies] Serembe M.
Clin Ter 38:521-7, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical contribution to the therapy of acute bronchopneumopathic diseases with the use of antibiotics associated with curative vaccines] Fossati C. Minerva Med 59:164-72, 17 Jan 68 (It)
[On the clinical use of a sulfonamide (sulfamethopyrazine) according to the new trends in dosage] Scalvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4584-95, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Study on intratracheal injection therapy of lung abscess, with reference to bacteriological examination of the intratracheal sputum] Otagiri S.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:56-68, May 67 (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of cephalosporin C preparations. 3. Cephalothin sensitivity test by disc method and intravenous injection therapy] Kanazawa Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 21:1-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Non-specific pneumopathies: clinical and laboratory trials of rifamide] Barros LC de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:329-45, Aug 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

A long term study of 300 patients with cavitary-abscess lesions of the lung of coccidioidal origin. An analytical study with special reference to treatment. Winn WA.
Dis Chest 54:Suppl 1:268+, Oct 68
Penetration of the lung by the paravertebral abscess in tuberculosis of the spine. Yau AC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:243-54, Mar 68
Diagnostic significance of pneumatocele of the lung. Dines DE. JAMA 204:1169-72, 24 Jun 68
Clinical pathological conference, R. E. Thomason General Hospital, El Paso.
Southwest Med 49:70-5, Apr 68
[Sepsis after angina] Ruppmann E.
HNO 14:146, May 66 (Ger)
[Case of kidney cancer with calculi followed by perforated abscess of the lung] Iwata S, et al.
Iryo 21:970-2, Aug 67 (Jap)
[A case of acute pulmonary suppuration after surgical excision of aspergilloma] Haj K, et al.
Gruzlica 36:67-71, Jan 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Specific features of the electrolyte compostion of the blood and urine and 17-ketosteroid excretion in chronic lung suppuration and bronchial asthma] Buguslavskaia MI. Ter Arkh 38:91-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study on intratracheal injection therapy of lung abscess, with reference to bacteriological examination of the intratracheal sputum] Otagiri S.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:56-68, May 67 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the change of the composition of microflora and its sensitivity toward antibiotics in purulent inflammatory processes of lungs] Red'ko AF. Antibiotiki 11:844-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Abscess of lung. Illinois Med J 134:54-6 passim, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic significance of pneumatocele of the lung. Dines DE. JAMA 204:1169-72, 24 Jun 68
[Rib changes in pneumonia with abscesses and purulent pleural effusion in childhood] Thiemann HH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:703-10, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Angiographic study of bronchial circulation in pleuro-pulmonary diseases] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:885-91, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Early complications after gastrectomy in the radiologic picture] Benendo-Kapuścińska B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:729-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[The significance of functional diagnosis of neoplastic and suppurative diseases of the lung in the clinic] Firsova PP, et al. Sovet Med 29:31-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Angiopulmonography in chronic suppuration of the lungs] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:100-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Roentgenogram of the month. Mital OP, et al.
Dis Chest 54:391-2, Oct 68
[Results of treatment of chronic pulmonary abscess by resection] Donev M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:105-10, 1968 (Bul)
[Note on the therapy of suppurating infarction of the lung] Chasson J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:866-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Bronchiectases and lung abscesses] Knothe W.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:488-98, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the bronchi in some chronic bronchopneumopathies] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:453-63, Jun 66 (It)
[The surgery of staphylococcal suppuration of the lung in young children (review of the literature)] Rokitskiĭ MR. Grudn Khir 8:117-21, Jul-Aug 66 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Indications for pneumonectomy in patients with chronic suppuration of the lungs based on data of the functions of respiration and circulation] Apsit SO, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:13-20, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Late results of conservative and surgical treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:19-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic abscesses of the lung] Kolesov AP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:40-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of external respiration at the early postoperative period following resection of the lungs in children with chronic pulmonary suppurations] Vanian AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:21-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of the function of external respiration before and after preoperative prepratation of children with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Vanian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:39-43, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPY

Pseudomonas abscess and empyema of the lung. Gluck MC, et al. Dis Chest 54:387-90, Oct 68
[Pleuropulmonary suppuration in infants and young

children] Hartl H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:227-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Lung abscess formations in children] Weingärtner L.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1289-94, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the lung] Khaĭdarov AKh.
Grudn Khir 8:71-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The role of various methods of catheterization of the bronchi in the complex conservative therapy and preoperative preparation of patients with pulmonary suppuration] Struchkov BI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:25-30, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and supportive therapy in surgery for pulmonary abscesses] Uvarov BS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:62-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopy in combined therapy of abscess-forming staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Bushmelev VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:18-21, Nov 66 (Rus)

LUNG DISEASES (C5)

see also related
PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Arterial oxygen tension during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia in patients with cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Martinez LR, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 11:353-70, 1967
Experimental inhalation infection of germ-free piglets with vaccinia virus. Daneš L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:361-6, Jul 68
Telangiectasis: its relationship to the Minot-von Willebrand syndrome. Quick AJ.
Amer J Med Sci 254:585-601, Nov 67 (82 ref.)
Cytopathic effects of parainfluenza virus Type 3 in organ cultures of human respiratory tract tissue. Craighead JE, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:287-300, Feb 68
Acute respiratory failure in chronic lung disease. Observations on controlled oxygen therapy. Smith JP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:791-803, May 68
Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis in a newborn. Livingstone CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:543, Oct 67
Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis in children. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:307-9, Jun 68
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in a five-month-old infant. Nickerson HJ.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:416-8, Jul 68
Pigeon breeder's lung. Report of three cases. Eyckmans L, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:358-64, Mar 68
Problems of pulmonary disease in the aged. Niesenbaum L. **Geriatrics** 23:127-31, Jul 68
Ventilatory cost of exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Evison H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:21-7, Jul 68
Experimental bilharzial lesions in the lungs of non-susceptible animals. Mousa AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 50:611-25, 1967
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia: a clinical study. Narang RK. **J Lancet** 87:457-60, Nov 67
The Howard Division of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases. Hackney RL. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:468, Nov 67
Eosinophilic granuloma. Siber FJ.
Minn Med 50:1369-71, Sep 67
Miliary pulmonary disease. Bernstein R.
New York J Med 67:3251-3, 15 Dec 67
'How use doth breed a habit'.
Nurs Times 64:1187, 6 Sep 68
A 'burnt-out' case of sarcoidosis. Scadding JG.
Postgrad Med J 44:105-8, Jan 68
Virus, fungus and parasitic infections of the lung.
Quart Med Rev 18:1-44, Jan 68 (39 ref.)
Air pollution and health. Dean G.
Roy Soc Health J 88:31-2, Jan 68
Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis: a review and report on two cases. Bonnici F.
S Afr Med J 42:503-7, 18 May 68
Endometriosis of the lung. A case report and brief review of the literature. Jelihovsky T, et al.
Thorax 3:434-7, Jul 68
[2 cases of arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Khristov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:254-5, 1967 (Bul)
[Some views on the genesis and therapy of postoperative pulmonary complications] Malá H.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:136-40, 6 Feb 68 (47 ref.) (Cz)
["Chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease"--is it an enrichment to the medical terminology] Harambašić H. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1508-11, Dec 66 (Cz)
[Nocardiosis. A review and a case of pulmonary nocardiosis] Dan-Jensen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:272-7, 15 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Bird breeder's lung] Hogel E.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:661, 18 May 67 (Dan)
[Medical lung diseases] Georg J.
Yng Laeg 13:59-61, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Pure respiratory form of Wegener's disease] Lemoyne J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:177-80, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Periorificial and pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis-X). Terminal monocytic leukemia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Texier L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:935-43, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Major polymorphous erythema with acute pericarditis and pneumopathy] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:383-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Selective catheterization of the pulmonary veins through the foramen ovale. Use in the study of the ventilation-perfusion relationships in chronic pulmonary diseases] Lockhart A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:718-23, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Development and treatment of pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults] Souquet R.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:637-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Exogenous diffuse pulmonary granuloma] Delage J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:855-63, 14 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Acute pulmonary hemosiderosis: apropos of 2 cases] Karoui H, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:197-201, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Aspergillosis of the lung] Erbertseder AW.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1167-78, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative lung complications] Pokieser H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:970-3, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of essential lung hemosiderosis] Arndt R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:812-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Lung cysts] Grohmann W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1171-5, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Smiking and ventilation disorders in chronic lung diseases. (Comparative studies on 1000patients)] Vargha G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:80-2, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Our experience with metaproterenol (Alupent) in anesthesia] Palla GP.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:795-803, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Pulmonary circulation time in normal and chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects studied with the radiocardiographic technic under drug stimulation] Legnaioli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1383-4, 1966 (It)
[Chronic penumopathies caused by nitrous gas and fumes. (Clinical contributions)] Granati A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:816-33, Nov 66 (It)
[Current research on intra-alveolar pulmonary microlithiasis (Malpighi's disease). Proposals for an anatomo-clinical classification] Mariani B, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3761-6, 3 Nov 67 (It)
[Bronchospirometric findings in patients with post-pleurisy fibrothorax] Pivirotto F.
Minerva Med 58:4599-606, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Contribution to the etiopathogenetic study of Löfgren's syndrome] Sartori C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3777-87, 3 Nov 67 (It)
[Nosological classification and new therapeutic trends in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2313-20, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Anatomopathological aspects of extra-renal lesions in homotransplantation of the kidney. II] De Marco S, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1399-405, 17 Oct 66 (It)
[Giant ai cysts of the lung] Jovino R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:729-48, 31 Jul 66 (It)
[Arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] Bruno G.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1489-97, Dec 66 (It)
[7 cases of pulmonary sarcoidosis (final diagnosis by biopsy of the scalenus lymph nodes)] Kasuga Y, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 58:39-49, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[The respiratory system] Totsuka T, et al.
Naika 21:75-82, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic changes in disorders of pulmonary ventilation] Rozental B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:365-70, 1968 (Pol)
[Pulmonary xanthogranuloma] Dacka E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:146-8, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Direct effect of cigarette smoking on the respiratory volume] Ornowski S. **Przegl Lek** 24:555-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Case of sarcoidosis] Filgueira L.
An Brasil Derm 41:279-80, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Apyretic pulmonary and cutaneous form of reticulosis in small children] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:191-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[On the problem of polycystosis of the lungs] Arobelidze RS, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:101-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic aspects coccidioidomycosis of the lungs] Gel'shteĭn VE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:120-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Zil'berman SN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 46:85-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Manelis SG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:125-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Microcystic lung] Liamtsev VT.
Vrach Delo 8:112-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A case of pulmonary anthrax] Suić M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1449-55, Dec 66 (Ser)
[Tabacism and the heart] Espino Vela J.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:539-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Cervical pulmonary herniaL: a common disorder] Lindeboom GA.
Prensa Med Argent 53:638-40, 1966 (Sp)
[Sarcoidosis] Rubinstein P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1526-31, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Medium lobe syndrome and disease] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 106:14-9, 15 Jul 67 (Sp)
[Intracavitary pulmonary aspergillosis] Yarzábal LA, et al. **Torax** 15:165-71, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Effect of oxygen breathing on distribution of pulmonary blood flow in chronic obstructive lung disease. Lee J, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1173-80, Dec 67
The association of nucleated red cells in the peripheral smear with hypoxemia. Ward HP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:1190-4, Dec 67
Erythrocyte rubidium uptake in normal and cancer patients. Vogel JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:76-80, Jan 68
Study on tropical eosinophilia in childhood. Mehrotra SN, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:179-85, Apr 67
[The quantitative immunologic serum proteins spectrum in lung diseases] Müller HE, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:120-6, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. II. The pressure and pH according to the various disease conditions] Saeki T. **Jap Circ J** 31:1049-56, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Glycoproteinogram in certain respiratory diseases] Bryla R. **Gruzlica** 35:651-5, Jul 67 (Pol)
[On hemocoagulation and protein-lipid metabolism in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Patrushev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:120-5, May 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the C-reactive protein reaction] Pliutto AM. **Lab Delo** 11:673-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Coagulation and the fibrinolytic blood system in surgical patients with various lung and pleural diseases] Onushchenko BN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:51-4, May 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pulmonary reactions to toxic gases. Gross P, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:315-21, Jul-Aug 67
Mast cells in the lungs of rats fed on Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Kay JM, et al.
Amer J Path 51:1031-44, Dec 67
Pathogenesis of the nitrogen dioxide-induced lesion in the rat lung: a review and presentation of new observations. Freeman G, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:429-43, Sep 68
Experimental emphysema in piglet lungs due to periodic hypoxia and hypercapnia. Glauser EM.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:444-8, Sep 68
Lesion of the lung in rats continuously exposed to two parts per million of nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:181-92, Aug 68
Pulmonary alveolar reaction to nickel carbonyl: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Hackett RL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:349-62, Mar 68
Serological reactions of beryllosis patients to extracts of lung tissue. Pugliese PT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:374-9, Mar 68
Alteration of lung pathology from diisocyanate by glycemic or sensitizing agents. Thompson GE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:363-70, Mar 68
Allergic pulmonary infiltrates probably due to nitrofurantoin. DeMasi CJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:631-4, Nov 67
Nitrofurantoin pulmonary reaction. A unique syndrome. Nicklaus TM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:151-5, Feb 68
Pulmonary beryllosis: a case report. Graham AJ, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 13:221-3, Oct 67
Pulmonary and eosinophilic reaction to nitrofurantoin. Morris AJ. **Delaware Med J** 39:299-301, Oct 67
Radiographic features of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the newborn: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Northway WH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 91:49-58, Jul 68
Beryllium disease: a 16-year follow-up case study. Redding RA, et al. **Respiration** 25:263-78, 1968
Lauric acid-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis in rabbits. Zbinden G.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:57-65, 15 Aug 67
Pathology report on the toxicity of the pyrolysis products of freon 1301. EMD-TR-67-2. Thomas AA.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 118-9, 23 May 67
[Fatal outcome of a case of paraquat (Gramoxone) poisoning] Bronkhorst FB, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:310-3, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Acute broncho-pneumopathy from acrolein vapors] Champeix J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 27:794-8, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[A case of extremely acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning with symptoms of pulmonary involvement] Gaultier M, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 21:23-6, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Rare complication during infusion into the subclavian vein] Eisterer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:395-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Obstructive ventilation disorders in workers in chemical industry] Possner W.
Z Tuberk 125:272-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid in laboratory animals] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:62-77, 1967 (It)
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in treatment with aminazine] Gerasimov SM, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:24-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the fibrogenous effect of copper dust and copper oxide on the lungs under experimental conditions] Kuznetsov GB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:22-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Case of eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrate of occupational etiology] Tsyrkunov LP, et al.
Sovet Med 31:132-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Differential diagnostic problems of diffuse pulmonary shadows] Goldman S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:21-36, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of sarcoidosis, syphilis and rheumatoid arthritis--an unusual combination of systemic diseases. Hillerdal O, et al.
Acta Tuberc Scand 46:65-70, 1965

Left ventricular failure secondary to chronic pulmonary disease. Rao BS, et al.
Amer J Med 45:229-41, Aug 68

Systemic mast cell disease in a patient with unusual gastrointestinal and pulmonary abnormalities. Roberts PL, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:638-42, Oct 68

Klinefelter's syndrome and pulmonary disease. Daly JJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:717-9, Oct 68

Bronchogenic carcinoma and giant bullous disease. Goldstein MJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1062-70, Jun 68

Lymphangiomyoma of the thoracic duct with honeycomb lungs. Pamukcoglu T.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:295-301, Feb 68

The effect of 30 per cent and 100 per cent oxygen breathing on hypoxemia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Swain BK, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:22-8, Jul 68

Conservative treatment of acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Vandenbergh E, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:60-9, Jul 68

Solitary pneumatocele in childhood tuberculosis. Madden RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:347-51, Apr 68

Role of bronchial obstruction in chronic lung disease. Hyatt RE. **Arch Phys Med** 49:333-7, Jun 68

Secondary actinomycotic brain abscess: isolation of a new species and review. Prolo DJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:58-64, Jan 68

Histiocytosis x and double diabetes. Hurley PJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:250-4, Aug 67

The anesthetic management of the "wet lung". Barclay MF, et al. **Clin Anesth** 1:153-9, 1967

Cervical herniation of the lung associated with treansient venous occlusion. Report of a case. Siegelman SS, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:785-7, Jun 68

Physiologists look at the problem. Panel discussion. Fishman AP, et al. **J Trauma** 8:924-37, Sep 68

Lung lesions associated with septic shock. McLean AP, et al. **J Trauma** 8:891-8, Sep 68

Pulmonary complications of nonthoracic wounds: a historical perspective. Simeone FA.
J Trauma 8:625-48, Sep 68

The prostate, ventilation, and anesthesia. Giesecke AH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 203:389-91, 5 Feb 68

Breathlessness. 2. Brown C.
Nurs Times 64:1300-2, 27 Sep 68

Disseminated pathergic granulomatosis in a 4-month-old infant: a case report. Collins JO, et al.
Pediatrics 40:975-9, Dec 67

Pulmonary haemosiderosis followed by exocrine and endocrine pancreatic deficiencies. Holzel A.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:302-4, Mar 68

Breathlessness in pulmonary disease. Howell JB, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 48:321-9, 1967

Management of acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Russakoff AD. **W Virginia Med J** 64:350-3, Sep 68

[An additional case of pulmonary syphilis] Horák J.
Vnitrni Lek 13:848-52, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Peptic ulcer in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and chronic cor pulmonale] Stejfa M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:907-12, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Severe pityriasis rubra pilaris] Dupont A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:39-41, 1968 (Fr)

[Aspergilloma implanted on a sarcoidosic cavitary focus] Corroller J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 20:789-98, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis with intracavity aspergillomas] Hinaut G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:33-44, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Dysproteinemia in the course of various chronic pulmonary and bronchial diseases] Blasi A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:805-26, 1967 (Fr)

[An unusual form of visceral calcinosis: pulmonary calcinosis] Chomette G, et al.
Presse Med 76:193-6, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)

[The obstructive lung diseases in geriatrics and their allergic factors] Titscher R.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:120-3, 1966 (Ger)

[The skin and lungs] Fischer H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:128-41, 1967 (61 ref.) (Ger)

[On the occurrence of mediastinal hernias] Stieve FE.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:340-53, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis combined with granulomatous hepatitis] Worth G, et al.
Med Welt 33:1883-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes in nonspecific lung diseases concomitant with pulmonary hypertension] Hupka SJ, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:73-6, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Erythema nodosum (contusiforme migrans) in sarcoidosis of the lungs (bihilar syndrome)] Grimmer H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:LV-LX, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease as the cause of nephrolithiasis] Müssiggang H.
Z Urol 60:51-60, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Sforza M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:87-106, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

[Fibrothorax in dispensary practice. (Electrocardiographic study)] Cifatte M, et al.
Pathologica 58:387-92, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Spontaneous pneumothorax observed in the dispensary] Cifatte M, et al.
Pathologica 58:473-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Emergency lobectomy for tension pneumothorax caused by pulmonary perforation in a 5-month-old infant] Miyamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:127-32, Feb 66 (Jap)

[A case of complications in the course of sarcoidosis] Chodkowska S, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:799-806, Aug 67 (Pol)

[Complications due to calcified primary complexes of the lung in adults] Leśniewska M.
Gruzlica 36:367-73, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Clinical assessment of 745 cases of primary lung cancer] Madey J. **Gruzlica** 35:621-30, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Tumor like form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Malecki S.
Gruzlica 35:781-6, Aug 67 (Pol)

[Cavernous form of pulmonary sarcoidosis complicated by aspergillosis] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 35:795-8, Aug 67 (Pol)

[Heart failure in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Kwoczyński J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:799-803, 1967 (Pol)

[Endotracheal positive pressure in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency caused by pulmonary inundations] Paul W de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 69:185-94, Oct 66 (Por)

[Some clinico-hematological and histopathological aspects of the syndrome of massive blood eosinophilia] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1321-7, Nov 67 (Rum)

[Acute respiratory insufficiency due to "lung response" in infants] Burdea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:119-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Changes in blood vessels in chronic suppurative processes of the lungs complicated by hemorrhage] Grigorian AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:61-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of coronary atherosclerosis in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Simagina VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:65-70, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Coronary atherosclerosis in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Makhnach LD.
Ter Arkh 38:22-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lungs (pulmonary histiocytosis-X) with diabetes insipidus] Dobrota S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:329-37, 1968 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

The syndrome of congenital pancreatic insufficiency, chronic respiratory disease and chronic liver damage. Havlíková D, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:676-80, Nov 67

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Brown MD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:654-7, Dec 67

A new pulmonary manifestation of listeriosis in newborn babies: the interstitial pneumonopathy. Willich E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:285-8, 1967

Congenital communication between the esophagus and isolated ectopic pulmonary tissue. Moscarella AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:672-6, May 68

Infantile lobar emphysema and congenital cystic disease of the lung. Report of two cases treated by lobectomy. Habein HC Jr, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:63-8, May 68

[On various aspects of bronchogenic cysts of the lung (3 cases)] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:375-83, 2 May 68 (Fr)

[Can adenomatoid malformation of the lung be observed in older children? (Apropos of a case)] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:384-8, 2 May 68 (Fr)

[Congenital bronchopulmonary diseases] Renard J.
Bronches 17:143-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[On congenital alveolar dysplasia] Plank J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:258-64, 1967 (Ger)

[Congenital lymphagiectasis of the lungs. A radiographically detectable cause of the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn] Giedion A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:170-80, May 67 (Ger)

[A new form of lung disease in premature infants: Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Schuster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:240-3, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Congenital cystic lung diseases] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:414-9, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the lung] Ringler W.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:481-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Agenesis and hypoplasia of the lungs] Dressier F, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 97:185-94, 1966 (Ger)

[Congenital lung cysts--follow-up of 2 cases (pneumonectomy of a 13-day-old infant and lobectomy of a 5-month-old infant)] Ueda T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:678-89, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Congenital arterio-venous aneurysm of the lungs in children] Khelimskiĭ MA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:66-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[A case of congenital polycystosis of the lung] Melamed BP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:124-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Needle aspiration biopsy of the lung--technique and cytologic morphology. King EB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:319-24, Jul-Aug 67

A quantitative definition of obstructive lung disease. Poirier KP. **Amer J Med** 45:329-35, Sep 68

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Case report. O'Hara AE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:119-22, May 68

Pulmonary schistosomiasis. Report of a case found with a solitary lesion. Tizes R, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 16:595-8, Sep 67

Open lung biopsy in children. Weng TR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:673-84, Apr 68

Measurement of the vital capacity and perfusion of each lung by fluoroscopy and macroaggregated albumin lung scanning. An alternative to bronchospirometry for evaluating individual lung function. Rogers RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:947-56, Nov 67

The use of radioisotope scanning in medical diagnosis. Applications in diseases of brain, lung, liver, and heart. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1059-83, Nov 67

Screening for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Balchum OJ.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:767-9, Jun 68

Transplant lung. Hughes JM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:250, 27 Jan 68

Mushroom-worker's lung. Sakula A.
Brit Med J 4:619, 9 Dec 67

An appraisal of newer diagnostic methods for intrathoracic lesions. Bridgman AH, et al.
Dis Chest 53:321-7, Mar 68

The place of forced expiratory volume in relation to other lung function tests. Chapman TT, et al.
Dis Chest 54:122-4, Aug 68

Bronchial brushing and transbronchial forceps biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Fennessy JJ.
Dis Chest 53:377-89, Apr 68

The lateral view in lung scanning as an aid in differential diagnosis. Mishkin FS.
Dis Chest 53:743-9, Jun 68

Metyrapone test during gangliopulmonary sarcoidosis. Nielsen EG. **Dis Chest** 53:722-5, Jun 68

The systemic mycoses in differential diagnosis of chronic pulmonary disease. Saliba NA.
Dis Chest 53:73-8, Jan 68

Scalene lymph node biopsy. Thomas HS, et al.
Dis Chest 53:316-20, Mar 68

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung for diffuse parenchymal disease. Youmans CR Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 54:25-31, Aug 68

A contribution to differential diagnosis of the pulmonary form of ornithosis. Málek E, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:779-86, Nov 66

Indications for bronchoscopy in the geriatric patient. Cracovaner AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:132-6, Oct 68

The use of lung scan and its value. Zatuchni J.
Geriatrics 23:115-22, Aug 68

The assessment of pulmonary function in old age. Ward PM. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:312-24, 1967

Reproducibility of lung scans. Lopez-Majano V, et al.
Invest Radiol 2:410-8, Nov-Dec 67

Evaluation of the forced oscillation technique for the determination of resistance to breathing. Fisher AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2045-57, Sep 68

Ultrasonic examination of the lung. Ross AM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:556-64, Oct 68

Lung scan and its application to clinical medicine. Muslow I. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:115-29, Mar 68

The use of scintigraphy with MAA-131 I in pulmonary diseases. Lanfranchi GA, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 11:166-74, Oct-Dec 67

Early diagnosis of sinister chest disease. Elmes PC.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:Suppl 2:15-23, Nov 67

Radioactive lung scanning in the diagnosis and management of pulmonary disorders. Jones RH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:520-34, Oct 67

Pulmonary actinomycosis simulating cancer of the lung. Moore WR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:193-5, Feb 68

Ferric hydroxide particles labeled with indium in 113m for lung scanning. Goodwin DA, et al.
JAMA 206:339-43, 7 Oct 68

Mediastinoscopy in a community hospital. Hardesty WH, et al. **JAMA** 201:95-8, 10 Jul 67

Lung scintiscanning. Potchen EJ.
JAMA 204:907-12, 3 Jun 68

Bronchial patency and aerated space assessment by scintiscanning. Taplin GV, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 16:297-312, 1967

Pulmonary lesion, headache, and neurologic deficit. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc** 42:565-82, Sep 67

Clinico-physiologic applications of lung scanning. Kent DC. **Med Times** 95:994-1009, Sep 67

Cardiac and pulmonary dyspnea. Clinical differentiation. Dines DE, et al.
Minn Med 50:1181-5, Aug 67

Chronic obstructive airway disease. Comparison of match test and vitalor with standard pulmonary function tests. Dines DE, et al. **Minn Med** 51:33-6, Jan 68

Radioisotopes in clinical medicine: pulmonary scanning. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J** 28:484-7, Nov 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercixes. Case 12-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:670-6, 21 Mar 68

Mediastinoscopy. Torgerson AC, et al. **Northwest Med** 67:475-9, May 68

Neonatal pulmonary ischemia. I. Clinical and physiological studies. Chu J, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:Suppl:709-82, Oct 67

Scintillation scanning of the lung. Garcia D Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 70:85-9, Oct 67

Aerosol induction of sputum. A valuable aid in pulmonary diagnosis. Jones FL Jr. **Postgrad Med** 43:100-4, Feb 68

Mediastinoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy. A comparative study. Tegner KB, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 30:65-73, 1968

Chronic pulmonary disease, osteoporosis and small stature. Illingworth RS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:898, Sep 67

Estimation and localization of pulmonary vascular abnormalities using radioisotope scanning. Rogers RM, et al. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 5:433-51, Dec 67 (99 ref.)

Surgical lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease. Laustela E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:156-66, 1967

Bronchoscopy in sanatoria. Clinical study of 916 cases. Palojoki A, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 49:26-31, 1968

Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung: a report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Gerami S, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:395-9, Apr 68

The Alabama chronic respiratory disease program. Tysinger DS Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:303-8, Dec 67

Radioisotope scanning of the lungs. Bell TK, et al. **Thorax** 23:24-32, Jan 68

[Catheter biopsy of the lung--technic and clinical value] Khristov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:198-204, 1967 (Bul)

[Cystic degeneration of the lungs imitating diaphragmatic hernia] Sebestík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:628-30, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Our experiences with radiocirculography in patients with heart and lung diseases] Argaláš K, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:575-81, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Open lung biopsy in diffuse lung disease] Videbaek J. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:188-91, 9 Feb 67 (Dan)

[Sequelae of pulmonary emboli. Anemnesis and physical examination] Herderscheê J. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1581-3, 9 Sep 67 (Dut)

[Thin needle biopsy of lung and mediastinum. Some new diagnostic possibilities] Satokari K. **Duodecim** 84:4-6, 1968 (Fin)

[Pulmonary vascular scintigraphy] Van Vaerenbergh PM, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 50:273-87, 1967 (Fr)

[Our experience with pulmonary scintigraphy] Vidal J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 20:811-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[First attempts of pulmonary scintigraphy. (Apropos of 50 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:207-15, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Value and current indications of open thorax pulmonary biopsy] Lallemand M, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:874-6, 1966 (Fr)

[The different methods of studying the pulmonary circulation in pneumonology] Brille D. **Poumon Coeur** 23:227-30, 1967 (Fr)

[The results of pulmonary scintigraphy performed with aerosols and intravenous injections of isotopes] Dumon G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:303-8, 1967 (Fr)

[On pulmonary scintigraphy] Freour P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:243-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Value of pulmonary scintigraphy in the respiratory functional evaluation] Laval P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:309-16, 1967 (Fr)

[Scintigraphy by a scintillation camera in bronchopulmonary diseases] Molina C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:275-87, 1967 (Fr)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy: introduction] Molina C. **Poumon Coeur** 23:225-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Color pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive iodine and mercury] Monod O. **Poumon Coeur** 23:289-94, 1967 (Fr)

[Pulmonary scintigraphy. Principles and technics] Plagne R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:231-41, 1967 (Fr)

[Value of scintigraphy in respiratory functional evaluation] Schrijen F. **Poumon Coeur** 23:317-21, 1967 (Fr)

[Isotope scintigraphy and angiopneumography in the comparative functional exploration of the lungs. Application to the study of unilateral hypertransparent areas] Swyngedauw J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:251-73, 1967 (Fr)

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults (eosinophilic granuloma of the lung)] Pernod J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:591-616, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Differential diagnosis and classification of pulmonary histiocytosis X] Roujeau J. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 31:645-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[The brushing technic of endobronchial diagnosis] Pinet F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:872-80, 14 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Selective capillary angiography in pneumology] Uzzan D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1603-11, 20 May 67 (Fr)

[Kveim test and sarcoidosis] Behrend H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:113-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Viewpoints on expertise in the primary or secondary nonspecific lung diseases] Marx HH. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:172-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On EEG changes in heart-and lung diseases] Mirtschink M, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:577-83, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with pulmonary scintigraphy] Hennig K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:600-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The normal and abnormal lung scintigram] Oeser H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:549-54, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of nonfunctioning lungs] Senn A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:161-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of cellulose adsorption tests] Brauch F, et al. **Med Klin** 61:667-9, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The significane of arterial blood gases in the differential diagnosis of disorders of lung function] Herberg D, et al. **Med Klin** 61:421-4, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and lung carcinoma] Reif F. **Med Welt** 13:803-10, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Possibilities in the diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders aswell as neoplastic diseases with a colloidal Au-198 carbon suspension] Gibel W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:414-22, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphy. Introduction of a new nuclear medical examination technic] Rösler H, et al. **Praxis** 56:1492-9, 2 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Catamnestic studies on the corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kumschick H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1407-14, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy and prescalenar gland biopsy] Nachbur B. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:486-91, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphy with labelled albumin-macroaggregates] Hennig K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:529-37, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of pulmonary syphilis] Mersch F. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:456-60, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Diffuse interstitial lung processes: differencial diagnosis, by the physiologic respiratory studies] Witek F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:813-20, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Variable lung changes in broncholithiasis] Kesztele V. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:574-6, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The bronchoscopic probing of the lung and its diagnostic possibilities] Kirsch M, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:127-30, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Diffuse interstitial lung processes. Differential diagnosis by respiratory physiological studies] Witek F. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:677-9, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Diagnostic error in lung surgery] Schober KL, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:380-3, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis of glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemosiderosis] Lachhein L. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:205-7, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the clinical manifestations and differnetial diagnosis of endemic lung mycoses] Mampel E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:190-2, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies among clinical, radiological and bronchologic findings] Unger D. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:199-205, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Isotope thoracography, a nuclear medical method of pulmonary function analysis] Schanze UO. **Z Tuberk** 126:213-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy in clinical practice] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:527-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Observations on the tetracycline fluorescence test in pleural effusions during primary bronchial carcinoma] Fantoli U, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 26:487-92, 1966 (It)

[Chronic non-tubercular bronchopneumopathies in the findings of a photofluorographic center] Miraglia E, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:856-60, Oct 66 (It)

[Cysts with intralobar sequestration of the lung. Case contribution and angiological and angiohistological observations with angiographic and chromatic methods] Dei Poli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1089-100, 31 Oct 67 (It)

[The skin reaction to tuberculin in pulmonary sarcoidosis: its diagnostic significance] Cascone A. **Minerva Med** 59:2522-8, 30 May 68 (It)

[First attempts of pulmonary scintigraphy with a new tracer. Preliminary note] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:580-1, 7 Feb 68 (It)

[Problems of technic, contrast media and anesthesia in bronchography] Paolini FA, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:667-70, Dec 66 (It)

[Considerations on some spirometric parameters during progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Torrielli A, et al. **Pathologica** 58:375-80, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Vectorcardiography in pulmonary functional disorders] Miyachi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2449-51, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Praescalene lymph node biopsy in lung diseases] Ishikawa S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:186-91, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Clinical aspects of dyspnea] Ueda H, et al. **Naika** 20:1203-13, Dec 67 (Jap)

[A study on lung scintiscanning with 131I-macroaggregated albumin] Nakata H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:1-18, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Solitary pulmonary nodule (coin lesion)] Shinohara S. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:17-38, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Practical use of computers in the diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Yamamura Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:730-7, Apr 67 (Jap)

[3 cases of Macleod syndrome] Kimmel K, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:481-6, May 68 (Pol)

[Disturbances in diffusion in chronic pulmonary diseases (Carbon monoxide method)] Randowa D. **Gruzlica** 35:465-72, May 67 (Pol)

[Analysis of delayed detection of far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Sklodowska-Pluźańska S. **Gruzlica** 35:447-51, May 67 (Pol)

[Evaluation of discrepancies in the reading of chest radiograms from persons with established clinical diagnosis] Hornung S, et al. **Przegl Epidem** 21:293-305, 1967 (Pol)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in late pulmonary syphilis in adults] Kiesz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1181-4, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of pneumoconiosis and some disseminated pulmonary processes] Molokanov KP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:3-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The differential diagnostic importance of novocaine block in lung pathology] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:52-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Mediastinoscopy] Osipov BK. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:5-8, Oct 65 (Rus)

[The condition of the vessels of pulmonary circulation in several developmental defects of the lungs in children] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:11-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Mediastinoscopy in some diseases of the lungs and mediastinum] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:55-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Physico-technical substantiation of the pulmophonographic method of examination] Nemerovskiĭ LI. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:22-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Simple stage combined bronchological examination] Glavanakov I. **Probl Tuberk** 46:44-5, 1968 (Rus)

[On the diagnosis of mediastinal hernia of the lung] Severov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:28-32, 1966 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of several lung diseases by the method of aspiration puncture] Golitsyna LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:101-5, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Scanning--an important method of diagnosis of various diseases of the lungs (review of the literature)] Neĭmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:18-23, May 68 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[An analysis of errors in the cytological diagnosis of lung cancer] Zhuraviev AV. **Vop Onkol** 13:55-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinical forms of disorders of the lungs in rheumatism] Obraztsova MS, et al. **Vop Revm** 6:66-9, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

[Pneumotachometry in the expertise clinic] Rashap Bla. **Vrach Delo** 5:57-60, May 66 (Rus)

[Significance and specificity of the Kveim test] Rupec M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:365-72, 1967 (Ser)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diffuse lung diseases] Marin S, et al. **Tuberkuloza** 19:49-53, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)

[Surgery in the diagnosis of pleuropulmonary diseases. Peripheral biopsies] Bracco AN. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:105-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

[Scintigrams of the lung] Testa HJ, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 26:311-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Our experience with a new surface anesthetic in peroral endoscopy] Cacopardo WJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1961-3, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)

[Lung diagnosis in West Germany] Widström A. **Lakartidningen** 64:1818-20, 3 May 67 (Sw)

[Possibilities of utilizing Daniels' biopsy of prescalenic lymph nodes in pneumological practice] Dobrota S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 47:673-81, 11 Jun 67 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

Alveolar proteinosis. Experience with trypsin therapy. Arora PL, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:889-99, Jun 68

Methacycline in broncho-pulmonary suppuration and urinary tract infections. A clinico-microbiological study. Gulati PD, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:90-9, 1968

Haemodynamic effects of propranolol in chronic lung diseases. Lockhart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:101-10, Aug 67

Prevention of acute immunologic lung change in rats by an isolated urine fraction. Oliveira HL de, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 31:551-8, 1967

Correlation of diethylcarbamazine (Hetrazan) in blood to therapeutic response in cases of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Nath K, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:197-9, Mar 68

Chloroquine in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Brodthagen H. **Lancet** 1:1157, 25 May 68

Chloroquine in pulmonary sarcoidosis. **Lancet** 1:736, 6 Apr 68 (12 ref.)

The treatment of bronvho-pulmonary obstructive disease states. Lipman WH. **Med Times** 95:1295-302, Dec 67

Urokinase in pulmonary thromboembolic disease: a

preliminary report. Dickie K, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:613-24, Winter 67
Prolonged treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis with corticosteroids. Hoyle C, et al.
Thorax 22:519-24, Nov 67
Chloroquine in the treatment of sarcoidosis. A report from the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Tubercle 48:257-72, Dec 67
[Apropos of a new anti-inflammatory medication in broncho-pulmonary pathology] Alex R, et al.
J Med Lyon 46:1111-6, 5 Jun 65 (Fr)
[The rifomycins in pneumo-phthisiologic therapy] Tacquet A, et al. Marseille Med 103:827-37, 1966 (Fr)
[Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:609-29, 1967 (Fr)
[Antibiotics in non-tuberculous infections of the lung and bronchi] Clément R.
Presse Med 76:119-20, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Report of the use of an injectable "delayed-action" corticoid in respiratory pathology (6-alpha-methyl-prednisolone acetate)] Charpin J, et al. Sem Ther 40:382-6, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Clinical trial of a new synthetic corticosteroid: betamethasone phosphate] Warembourg H, et al.
Sem Ther 40:461-6, Oct 64 (Fr)
[Evaluation of a broncho-secretolytic in lung specialties with the help of a simple measuring method] Wilde W.
Aerztl Forsch 20:149-56, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Spirographic control of prednisone action in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and other lung parenchymal diseases] Dietzsch HJ.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:7-18, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Prognostic estimation for the success of corticoid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Doll E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:137-41, 1966 (Ger)
[Adrenocortical hormone inhalation therapy in tuberculosis and Boeck's sarcoidosis] Laumen F.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:26-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapy of children with Vibramycin] Gugler E, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:Suppl:72-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with broad spectrum antibiotic methacycline (Rondomycin) in internal medicine] Deinhart W. Med Klin 61:1755-6, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Spirographic findings in the congested lung] Kubicek F. Med Welt 24:1318-26, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The present status of anticoagulation therapy] Frick PG. Praxis 56:198-202, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kumschick H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1407-14, Oct 67 (Ger)
[First clinical trails with the "medium tranquilizer" mesoridazine] Rhomberg F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:521-5, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The use of Predasmal in the treatment of lung diseases] Paul K.
Wien Med Wschr 116:280-2, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on lues visceralis] Kraus N, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:443-5, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the effectiveness and the practical application of glucocorticosteroid treatment in sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Bast G, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:281-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Aerosols in medicine] Pickroth G.
Z Tuberk 126:224-31, 1967 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[On a case of pulmonary staphylococcal infection secondary to osteomyelitis, treated with Rifampicine] Vaccaro L, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:911-22, Nov 66 (It)
[Indications and use of analeptics in the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Di Maria G.
Clin Ter 39:499-525, Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of cephaloridine in pneumology] Fornaroli E, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 13:74-84, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[On the use of a new molecular combination of acetylcysteine with thiamphenicol glycinate in bronchopulmonary suppurations] Melillo G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 13:156-60, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies of the clinical and respiratory functional effects of a mucolytic-antibiotic preparation in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. Controlled double-blind single code studies] Alberto S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2995-3002, 4 Jul 68 (It)
[Prosciliardin A in the treatment of cardiocirculatory insufficiency. Clinco-experimental contribution] Bellomo A, et al. Minerva Med 58:4246-62, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical action of a new cardioactive glycoside: prosciliaridin A] Facci M.
Minerva Med 58:4276-86, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[The clinical use of a new cardioactive glycoside: prosciliaridin A] Maiorano G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4243-6, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Study of a case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis treated with an iron chelating agent (desferoxamine B, "Desferal")] Poggio GL, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2985-93, 1 Sep 67 (It)
[Studies on discharge of atypical myocbacteria in ambulatory patients and treatment of pulmonary disease caused by atypical mycobacteria (so-called atypical mycobacteriosis)] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Kekkaku 42:245-50, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Mikami R.
Naika 19:1157-9, Jun 67 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Theophylline] Storstein O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:613-5, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Preparation of E-aminocaproic acid and its use in pulmonary hemorrhage. Preliminary report] Zbikowski H. Wiad Lek 20:1077-80, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Clinical experiment with a new antitussive agent] Castro JM de. Hospital (Rio) 72:561-8, Aug 67 (Por)
[Use of the product "Bristacin A" (pyrrolidin-methyl-tetracycline-nitrate) in bronchopulmonary suppurations] Pîrvulescu P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:365-72, Mar 67 (Rum)
[The use of proteolytic enzymes in patients with suppurative diseases of the pleura and lungs] Pomelov VS, et al. Sovet Med 31:69-74, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes in blood gases and in the acid-base equilibrium resulting from treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with proteolytic enzymes] Komarova IA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:81-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Onthe mechanism of action of subcutaneous injections of oxygen] Pushkarev AD.
Vrach Delo 7:124-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Automated spectrophotometric assay of serum lactic dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase with clinical evaluation. Dube V, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:491-8, Oct 68
Heterogeneity of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in different internal diseases studied by starch gel electrophoresis and Sephadex filtration. Kokot F, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:59-67, 1968
Clinical enzymology and diseases of the lungs. A critical reappraisal. Batsakis JG, et al.
Geriatrics 23:97-104, Sep 68 (28 ref.)
[Accurate micromethod for determining carbonic anhydrase activity] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:310-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some biochemical displacement by acute staphylococcal processes in early infancy] Nosovs'ka VI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-14, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

ETIOLOGY

Studies of rheumatoid pulmonary disease. II. "Intermediate" protein components in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with simultaneous pleuropulmonary lesions. Sievers K, et al.
Acta Tuberc Scand 46:101-8, 1965
Smoking and health.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:613-22, Oct 67 (36 ref.)
Symptomatic alveolar mural sclerosis. A case with forensic aspects. Gross P, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:728-33, May 68
Ultrastructure of the lungs of dogs exposed to beryllium-containing dusts. Robinson FR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:193-203, Aug 68
Airborne fibrous glass particles. Chest roentgenograms of persons with prolonged exposure. Wright GW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:175-81, Feb 68
Pulmonary complications of the burn patient. Shook CD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:215-24, Aug 68
Haemoptysis and transitory lung-infiltrations associated with clonorchis sinensis. Engel D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:259-64, 1967
Calcification of the lungs after chicken pox. Darke CS, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 61:198-204, Oct 67
A prospective survey of the incidence of postoperative pulmonary complications. Wightman JA.
Brit J Surg 55:85-91, Feb 68
Transplant lung--a new syndrome. Slapak M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:80-4, 13 Jan 68
Pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn.
Brit Med J 1:397-8, 17 Feb 68
Pulmonary calcification after chicken-pox.
Brit Med J 2:68-9, 13 Apr 68
Cooperative study on cardiac catheterization. Pulmonary complications. Ross RS.
Circulation 37:Suppl 3:46-7, May 68
Pulmonary disease of vascular origin. Dines DE.
Dis Chest 54:3-12, Jul 68 (21 ref.)
Effect of collagen diseases on the lungs. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1158-9, Sep 67
Polyarteritis nodosa with pulmonary involvement. Gupta S. J Indian Med Ass 50:321-2, 1 Apr 68
Aspiration of maternal blood in the etiology of massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn infant. Ceballos R. J Pediat 72:390-3, Mar 68
Congenital cutis laxa with advanced cardiopulmonary disease. Hajjar BA, et al. J Pediat 73:116-9, Jul 68
Pneumatoceles complicating hydrocarbon pneumonitis. Wolfe RR, et al. J Pediat 71:711-4, Nov 67
The role of functional demand on the development of pulmonary lesions during hemorrhagic shock. Willwerth BM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:658-65, Nov 67
Pulmonary involvement in oxygen toxicity. Bean JW, et al. Jap Heart J 8:734-6, Nov 67
Right and left heart functions in pulmonary congestion and pulmonary edema. Sasamoto H, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:709-14, Nov 67
Collapse of left lung induced by artificial airway. Tisi GM, et al. Lancet 1:791-3, 13 Apr 68
Pulmonary lesions associated with oxygen therapy and artificial ventilation. Nash G, et al.
Laval Med 39:59-64, Jan 68
The relation between tobacco smoking and pulmonary chickenpox. Knyvett AF.
Med J Aust 2:1197-8, 30 Dec 67
Anthrax due to working with imported dried bones. Enticknap J. Med Sci Law 7:136-7, Jul 67
High altitude and the heart. Sanders JS.
Med Times 96:302-11, Mar 68
Hypercalcemic syndrome with "pumice" lungs in the course of chronic lymphadenosis (Report of a case). Zuffa M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:657-61, 1967
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Avery ME, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Shanklin DR, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Acute cardiopulmonary lupus erythematosus. Cohen ML. New York J Med 68:435-9, 1 Feb 68
Pulmonary calcifications following varicella and their effect on respiratory function. Dahlström G, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 48:249-67, 1967
Effects of pump-oxygenator blood and homologous blood on the lung. Veith FJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:139-41, 1967
Cardiovascular surgery, anesthesia, and pulmonary problems. Spencer FC.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:275-80, Feb 68
Pulmonary changes common to isolated lung perfusion, venovenous bypass, and total cardiopulmonary bypass. Veith FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1047-57, Nov 67
Cyanosis with hepatic cirrhosis. A case with pulmonary arteriovenous shunting. Karlish AJ, et al.
Thorax 22:555-61, Nov 67
Pleuropulmonary complications of pancreatitis. Kaye MD. Thorax 23:297-306, May 68 (85 ref.)
Problems in calf lungs immediately after implantation of an artificial heart. Akutsu T, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:162-5, 1964
Chronic effects of inhaled plutonium dioxide in dogs. BNWL-280. Park JF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 45-7, Jan 66
Pulmonary antibacterial mechanisms and the pathogenesis of pulmonary disease. Green GM.
Yale J Biol Med 40:414-35, Apr-Jun 68
[Effect of oxygen on the microscopic structure of the lungs in man] Malá H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:51-4, 12 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Changes in lung parenchyma following X betatron radiotherapy] Janoušek Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 21:330-5, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Lungs, air pollution and smoking] Deenstra H, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:660-1, 6 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Pulmonary manifestations of disseminated lupus erythomatosus. Apropos of one observation] Baudinet V, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 57:218-22, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Behcet's syndrome with pulmonary manifestations (apropos of a case)] Decroix G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:97-112, 1968 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of post-traumatic miliaria] Molina C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:53-61, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary histiocytosis X in search of an etiology: has it found a virus?] Brun J.
Lyon Med 217:561-8, 19 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The long-term future of local sequelae of primary tuberculous infection] Puvinel B, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:166-86, 1967 (Fr)
[Lymph node-pulmonary calcifications. Apropos of a sanatorial inquiry over a 10-year period] Serre H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:369-79, 1967 (Fr)
[Relations between calcifications and cavitations (apropos of 100 cases of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Vaquette A.
Poumon Coeur 23:381-90, 1967 (Fr)
[Mendelson's syndrome. Morphological and evolutive data in human pathology] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Presse Med 76:423-6, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Pulmonary sites of the sclerodermias] Pariente R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1309-11, 28 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Our experiences with prolonged artificial respiration] Aroński A, et al. Anaesthesist 15:116-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Lung changes in Bourneville-Pringle's disease] Berger H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:152-5, 1967 (Ger)
[187. On the physiopathology of long-term artificially respirated patients] Bonhoeffer K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1042-5, 1967 (Ger)
[An extensive arteriovenous lung fistula. A case contribution] Sieberns H.
Med Welt 6:326 passim, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and lungs] Heimer F. Thoraxchirurgie 15:664-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of structural changes in the lung following hyperbaric oxygenation] Nasseri M, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:190-8, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative lung complications] Berger S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:421-5, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the pulmonary changes induced with urea] Bratina G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:387-98, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[On an unusual manifestation of cardiac insufficiency:

isolated interlobar effusion] Dusi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:849-53, 1966 (It)
[Clinico-social investigation and pathogenetic considerations of non-tubercular bronchopneumopathies in the first decade of life] Lombardo G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:512-28, Nov 66 (It)
[Pleuro-pneumopathy caused by acute benzinism due to accidental petrolium poisoning. Clinical case] Buttaro CA, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3343-7, 29 Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical findings in 24 cases of plasmocytomatous disease] Giovanelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1188-205, 14 Mar 68 (It)
[Nosological borderlines and pathogenetic prospects of dysreactive pneumopathy] Pende G.
Minerva Med 58:2603-8, 21 Jul 67 (It)
[Pulmonary manifestations in diffuse acute glomerulonephritis of childhood. (Clinico-radiological contribution)] Ramenghi M, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1281-91, 25 Aug 66 (It)
[Histomorphological and histoenzymatic study of experimental pulmonary cholesterinosis] Calapso P, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:505-28, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Case of vanishing tumor of the left lung] Watanabe S, et al. Iryo 22:371-3, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Dystrophia bullosa] Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Gruzlica 35:529-36, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Respiratory function tests in the course of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Rowińska E, et al.
Gruzlica 35:739-50, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of primary rheumatoid arthritis] Rudnicka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1500-1, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Lupus in children] Prişcu R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1077-90, Sep 67 (Rum)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of suppurative diseases of the pleura and lungs in intrathoracic rupture of amebic abscesses of the liver] Babaev OG.
Grudn Khir 10:84-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic signs of chronic disorder of the pulmonary circulation in mitral diseases] Grigorian EA. Kardiologiia 8:40-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Ossifications in the lungs in acquired heart lesions] Krymova KB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:41-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the radix pulmonis and mediastinal organs in tuberculosis of the thoracic lymph nodes] Filippov VP, et al. Vrach Delo 3:87-90, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary changes in scleroderma] Atanacković D.
Tuberkuloza 19:61-6, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)
[Pneumopathies during the course of nephropathies] Albores JM, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:153-4, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of disorders of the cardiovascular apparatus] Berri GG.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:154-5, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas] Cortese NH.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:156-7, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of childhood hemopathies] Peñalver JA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:155-6, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of metabolic diseases] Turro OR.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:157-8, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[The lung in acute renal insufficiency. Radiological study] Lanari CF, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:78-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Prognosis of the pulmonary complications of measles] Carlini L, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:487-9, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Edema of the intra-alveolar lung of renal cause] De Velasco JA. Rev Clin Esp 106:59-61, 15 Jul 67 (Sp)
[Post-thoracoplasic pulmonary artery thrombosis caused by pulmonary tuberculosis. Acute bleeding duodenal ulcer] Rev Clin Esp 108:410-2, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The heredity of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Apropos of a new familial observation] Burguet W, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 10:75-81, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Pneumolithiasis (microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum)] Morandi D.
Respiration 25:184-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Intra-alveolar microlithiasis of the lung. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic criteria in 2 familial cases observed] Martines F, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1465-76, Dec 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

Obstructive lung disease and trypsin inhibitors in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Ganrot PO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:205-8, 1967
[Comparative immunoglobulin determinations in the human serum] Asamer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:853-6, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Radiological, electrocardiographic and histological findings in rats immunized with homologous heart extract] Gatto PL, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:567-77, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Nosological borderlines and pathogenetic prospects of dysreactive pneumopathy] Pende G.
Minerva Med 58:2603-8, 21 Jul 67 (It)
[Use of immunofluorescence in the study of experimental pulmonary toxoplasmosis] Terragna A, et al. Pathologica 58:549-65, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of the antistreptolysin O titre in tuberculosis and other pulmonary diseases in children. I] Czyżewska J, et al. Gruzlica 36:151-4, Feb 68 (Pol)
[The origin and importance of plasma cells in certain diseases] Estrin IM. Vrach Delo 4:1-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of Kveim substance on the respiration of circulating leukocytes of patients suffering from pulmonary sarcoidosis or other lung disease. Schweiger O, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1064-6, Nov 67
Quantitative acid-base dynamics in chronic pulmonary disease. Defense of pH during acute respiratory acidosis superimposed upon chronic hypercapnia. Weiss EB, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:263-72, Aug 68
Metabolic behavior of lung disease. Caldwell PR, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:97-101, 1967
[Serum lipids in atherosclerosis concurrent with hypertension and in chronic nontubercular diseases of the lungs] Mutina ES.
Kardiologiia 8:62-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On hemocoagulation and protein-lipid metabolism in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Patrushev VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:120-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Investigation of the rglarity of lung ventilation in patients with diffuse diseases of the lung] Shneĭder MS. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:99-106, May 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium xenopei. Doyle WM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:919-22, May 68
Bacterial colony counts on bronchial washings. Okinaka AJ, et al. Ann Surg 167:47-50, Jan 68
A case report: persistent pulmonary infection with phage-associated mucoid pseudomonad. Byren MW, et al. Illinois Med J 132:299-303, Sep 67
Studies on candida isolated from sputa of chronic cases of pulmonary diseases in the Chinese. Jen TM, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:187-92, 28 Apr 67
Pneumonic plague in an untreated plague-vaccinated individual. Cohen RJ, et al. JAMA 202:365-6, 23 Oct 67
Pauciparasitic pneumocystosis. Salfelder K, et al.
Mykosen 10:589-92, 1 Dec 67
[Mycoplasma (PPL organisms and their clinical importance)] Bassermann FJ.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:73-99, 1967 (113 ref.) (Ger)
[On the occurrence of various Neisseria types in bronchopulmonary diseases] Brandt HJ, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:189-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria in thee test material of humans] Käppler W. Z Tuberk 127:71-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Specific bacteriological studies in pneumology] Lányi M. Z Tuberk 126:156-61, 1967 (Ger)
[A case of simultaneous infection of Mycobacterium intracelluiare and Mycobacterium fortuitum (subsp. abscessus)] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 43:147-54, Apr 68 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Fatal poisoning by silo gases (carbon monoxide and oxides of nitrogen)] Desbaumes P.
Arch Toxik 23:160-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on the mortality statistics of pulmonary disease] Hacki H.
Z Psychosom Med 12:85-8, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Study on the mortality of pulmonary surgery in the aged] Furuya Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:829-33, Dec 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and evolutive aspects of the broncho-pulmonary and ganglionary mycobacterioses in Northern France. Tacquet A, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:93-9, 1967
[Occurrence of Löfgren's syndrome in Czechoslovakia] Levinský L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:568-74, 3 May 68 (Cz)
[Epidemiological study of the effects of tobacco] Graffar M. Bruxelles Med 48:151-64, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Current significance of the chronic bronchitis syndrome] Schmidt OP.
Med Klin 61:308-13, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Disposition to lung diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria; treatment results and late results] Krebs A. Z Tuberk 127:133-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinico-social investigation and pathogenetic considerations of non-tubercular bronchopneumopathies in the first decade of life] Lombardo G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:512-28, Nov 66 (It)
[Incidence and severity of bronchopulmonary diseases in iron work plant workers] Rotta C, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:175-98, Mar 65 (It)
[Staphylococcal bullous lung disease in the first year of life. Clinical-statistical evaluation on 500 patients in the period 1960-1966 in the Pediatric Department in Florence] Maffei C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 80:33-43, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Cadastral radiographic survey of the population of Podgórze, Gracow district, in 1965] Jahr I, et al.
Gruzlica 36:1-3, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Internal diseases in psychiatric patients in the light of 2130 postmortem examinations] Dobrzański T.
Psychiat Pol 2:121-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of pneumopathies in infants and older children] Modzelewska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1057-60, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Pheumopathies of the newborn in relation to labor] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:423-7, Mar 68 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Microemission spectrochemical analysis of human lungs for beryllium. Robinson FR, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:821-5, Jun 68
Experimental canine histoplasmosis with acute fatal and chronic recovered courses. Farrell RL, et al.
Amer J Path 53:425-45, Sep 68
Needle aspiration biopsy of localized pulmonary lesions with amplified fluoroscopic guidance. Stevens GM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:561-71, Jul 68
Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. Jamplis RW, et al. Amer J Surg 116:243-50, Aug 68
Diagnostic lung biopsy: a correlative determination of histopathology and pulmonary surfactant. Thomas PA. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1222-8, Dec 67
Pulmonary capillary thrombosis in experimental pneumococcal septicemia. Daldorf FG, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:149-61, Feb 68
Transbronchial lung biopsy (a technical contribution). Leoncini B, et al. Dis Chest 53:736-42, Jun 68
Respirator lung syndrome.
Minn Med 50:1693-705, Nov 67
The pathology of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Williams WJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:986-8, Oct 67
Tridimensional photographic reconstruction in a study of the pathogenesis of honeycomb lung. Pimentel JC.
Thorax 22:444-52, Sep 67
[Pulmonary dust loading and experimental infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. 3. Effect of the dust load of the pulmonary parenchyma on the experimental infection] Policard A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:257-60, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic study of normal and pathological human lung] Collet A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:747-85, 1967 (96 ref.) (Fr)
[Histologic and ultrastructural study of pulmonary histiocytosis] Pantin J.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:617-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On problems of generalized eosinophilic granulomatosis] Markert J, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:53-61, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On acid-fast Hamazaki spindle bodies in sarcoidosis of the lymph nodes and on double-refractive cell inclusions in sarcoidosis of the lungs] Wesenberg W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:101-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Cavernous lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Lieser H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:377-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary massive hemorrhage caused by bronchial carcinoma] Haupt R.
Frankfurt Z Path 75:412-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Isolated, tumor-like amyloid of the lung] Kriessmann A, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 75:115-25, 1966 (Ger)
[On dysoric changes in the endocardium of the left heart] Knežević M.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:187-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the general behavior and the morphological changes under high oxygen pressure] Nasseri M, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:148-54, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Lung infiltrations in polyarteritis nodosa] Krauter S, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:99-105, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Lung puncture] Hausser R.
Wien Med Wschr 117:231-3, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemosiderosis as a rheumatoid vascular disease. Case report] Stadelmann O.
Zbl Allg Path 108:382-90, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the bronchi in some chronic bronchopneumopathies] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:453-63, Jun 66 (It)
[Radiological changes in Wegener's granulomatosis] Giannandrea G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:821-38, Aug 66 (It)
[Respiratory disorders and histopathological study of the lung in newborn infants, especially in the premature newborn] Tazaki K, et al.
Iryo 21:532-41, May 67 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis] Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Gruzlica 35:697-708, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Pseudolymphoma of the lung. Case report] Zóltowska A, et al. Nowotwory 17:291-3, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Pulmonary cyst in an infant] Jankojć J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:891-3, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Large cavity of the lung in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:515-20, 1967 (Pol)

[Histopathology of bronchopulmonary inflammatory processes in the infection of animals via the palatine tonsils] Al'tman EM. Arkh Pat 30:34-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the lungs in burns] Kaem RI. Arkh Pat 28:60-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lung] Leposavić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:779-87, Sep 66 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hemodynamics of the lung in various pathological states. Guibradze TA. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:155-8, 1967
The factors influencing the pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Heries F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:575-80, 1967
Limitations of indicator dilution methods in estimation of cardiac output in chronic lung disease. Oriol A, et al. Amer Heart J 75:589-94, May 68
Pulmonary function and work status. Patients and disability applicants. Silver HM. Amer J Phys Med 46:1384-93, Oct 67
Changes in diffusing capacity after bronchography. Bhargava RK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:827-9, Oct 67
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Case report with pulmonary function tests and review of the literature. Fuleihan FJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:93-7, Jul 68
Evaluation of airway conductance measurements in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mitchell M, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:685-91, Oct 67
Aortopulmonary collateral flow in patients with pulmonary disease. Nakamura T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:464-73, Sep 68
Pulmonary sarcoidosis. 1. Pathophysiologic correlations. Young RL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:997-1008, Jun 68
Steroid levels and infection. Little K. Brit Med J 2:432, 17 Aug 68
Haemodynamic effects of pharmacological denervation of the heart at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic lung disease. Lockhart A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:100-7, Jan 68
Anesthesia for children with pulmonary disorders. Allan D. Clin Anesth 1:161-70, 1967
The pathophysiology of chronic lung disease. Bendixen HH. Clin Anesth 1:1-22, 1967
The influence of ventilation-perfusion abnormalities upon the uptake of inhalation anesthetics. Saidman LJ, et al. Clin Anesth 1:79-87, 1967
Pulmonary hemodynamics in obstructive lung disease. Lim TP, et al. Dis Chest 53:113-25, Feb 68
Distribution function of pulmonary blood flow and ventilation-perfusion ratio in man. Lenfant C, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:668-77, May 68
The expiratory flow rate in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Sobol BJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:211-9, Jul 68
Frequency dependence of flow resistance in patients with obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1455-65, Jun 68
Electrocardiographic interpretation in the presence of pulmonary disease. Flowers NC, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:397-9, Aug 68
A study of the acute and chronic respiratory pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock. Henry JN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:666-81, Nov 67
Arterial blood gases in acutely ill patients. Snider GL, et al. JAMA 204:991-4, 10 Jun 68
Effect of regional hypercpnia on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in man. Twining RH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:95-103, Aug 68
Maximum terminal air flow. Canter HG, et al. Med Ann DC 36:584-8, Oct 67
Study of the time displacement between the airflow and box-pressure curves in the body-plethysmograph. Nitta K, et al. Med Biol Engin 5:481-7, Sep 67
Restrictive lung disease. Gold WM. Phys Ther 48:455-66, May 68
Distribution of bronchial resistance in obstructive pulmonary diseases and in dogs with artificially induced tracheal collapse. Herzog H, et al. Respiration 25:381-94, 1968
Theory and models for cellular injury and clearance failure in the lung. Kilburn KH. Yale J Biol Med 40:339-51, Apr-Jun 68
[Physiological respiratory dead space in some particular states] Stůrová A. Cas Lek Cesk 106:671-6, Jun 67 (Cz)
[The Metopirone test in the course of ganglio-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. Marseille Med 103:815-26, 1966 (Fr)
[The influence of age on oxygen consumption during recovery time] Balanescu FG. Med Lavoro 57:44-52, Jan 66 (Fr)
[Direct measurement of intrabronchial pressure] Grimaud C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:249-66, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Physiology and physiopathology of the mechanism of the lung] Bachofen H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:145-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of dye measurement method in circulation diagnosis] Köster E, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:207-27, 1967 (Ger)
[On the pathology of the distribution disturbance in the lung] Hartung W. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:156-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Respiratory acid-base regulation in physiology and clinical practice] Pauli HG. Helv Med Acta 31:Suppl 44:5-104, 1964 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of cor pulmonale, cardiological part] Bernsmeier A. Med Klin 61:873, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Practical pulmonary function diagnostic. On the extent of restriction-obstruction and comparative expiration measurements] Börngen U. Med Klin 62:1773-81, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the EEG changes in heart and lung diseases] Julich H. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:68, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Comparative examination of lung angiography and blood gas analysis in "functional pneumonectomy"] Felix R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:795-807, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of the respiratory mechanism in patients with heart diseases] Schleusing. Z Tuberk 125:258-66, 1966 (Ger)
[Influence of graduated muscular work on various phases of the cardiac cycle in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Martini U, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:613-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Electrophoretic studies of the proteins of the sputum and comparison with the serum proteins during chronic bronchopneumonia] Olivieri D, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:578-604, Jul 65 (It)
[Comparative angiopneumographic and bronchospirometric findings in the study of the lesser circulation] Sala L, et al. Friuli Med 22:971-96, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Evolution of the P wave of pulmonary type in the aged] Necchi Della Silva A. G Geront 14:969-76, Oct 66 (It)
[Distribution of blood flow and pulmonary ventilation in some chronic pneumopathies with obstruction of the air passages] Zardini P, et al. Minerva Med 58:3452-7, 10 Oct 67 (It)
[Studies on respiratory insufficiency in view of blood phase of the lung] Uchida K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:657-65, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effects of reserpine on respiratory functions, with special reference to the increase of anoxemia in cardiac and pulmonary diseases] Kawabata S. Jap Circ J 32:201-10, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Physiological and clinical significance of the pressure difference in alveolar-arterial gas and problems in its determination] Satake T. Jap Circ J 32:379-85, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the EKG and vectorcardiography of chronic lung diseases] Takino S. Jap Circ J 32:635-65, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Bronchial vascular system involving the lung] Nakamura T. Naika 19:585-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Study of clinical application of dye dilution methods. 4. Direct determination of the bronchial circulation in various lung diseases] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:175-80, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Arterial blood gases during physical work in various chronic pulmonary diseases] Radwan L, et al. Gruzlica 35:1271-8, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Alveolo-capillary block] Marek K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:503-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Functional respiratory tests in lung sarcoidosis] Randowa D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:717-21, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Hemodynamics in patients with neoplastic and suppurative processes of the lungs, based on data obtained by catheterization of the pulmonary circulation] Antelava NV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:74-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional status of the cardiovascular system in patients with diseases of the lungs] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:47-52, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A study of the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs by the basic and differential rheographic methods] Pushkar' IuT, et al. Kardiologiia 8:55-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Functional status of the precapillary network in patients in various stages of lung disease] Elmanova LI. Ter Arkh 40:98-102, May 68 (Rus)
[The status and compensatory possibilities of pulmonary circulation in tuberculosis and some non-specific lung diseases] Gorovenko GG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:44-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline on the status of the heart in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Osychniuk VI. Vrach Delo 4:19-23, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Blood coagulability in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Vrach Delo 4:14-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Considerations for the ambulatory cardiopulmonary patient as concerned with commercial supersonic transportation. Stonehill RB. Dis Chest 52:606-10, Nov 67
[The chronic, unspecific lung diseases from the district tuberculosis health officer's viewpoint] Sussmann FH. Z Tuberk 127:191-202, 1967 (Ger)
[Blocking of the alpha-adrenergic receptors as a method of prevention of lesions caused by hyperbaric oxygenation] Pagni E, et al. Minerva Anest 33:49-54, Jan 67 (It)
[Prevention of postoperative respiratory disorders in geriatric patients] Sato M, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:94-100, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Countermeasures of geriatric postoperative pulmonary complications] Shinozaki A, et al. Shujutsu 21:1249-56, Dec 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute glomerulonephritis. I. Radiological changes of the lungs (incidence, types and relation to oedema, hypertension and uremia). Kattamis CA, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 56:132-40, Mar 67
Radiological case of the month. Superior renal ectopia (thoracic kidney). Gwinn JL. Amer J Dis Child 116:301-2, Sep 68
Unilateral hyperlucency of the lung (Swyer and James syndrome). Case report with fourteen years' observation. Figueroa-Casas JC, et al. Amer J Med 44:301-9, Feb 68
Massive pulmonary gangrene. Danner PK, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:548-54, Jul 68
Pulmonary varices mistaken for pulmonary and hilar disease. Steinberg I. Amer J Roentgen 101:947-52, Dec 67
Melioidosis manifested by cavitary lung disease. Sweet RS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:543-7, Jul 68
Pulmonary cavitation in rheumatoid disease. Review of the literature and an additional case. Panettiere F, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:89-95, Jan 68 (60 ref.)
The development of unilateral hypertransradiancy of the lung. Reid L, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 61:190-2, Oct 67
Pulmonary calcification in renal failure. Report of three cases. McLachlan MS, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:99-106, Feb 68
A review of solitary pulmonary nodules at the Montreal General Hospital. Henry JN, et al. Canad J Surg 10:416-20, Oct 67
Affections of bone mimicking pulmonary disease on the chest roentgenogram. Levin B, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:51-6, Summer 67
Roentgenogram of the month. The diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Austin JH. Dis Chest 53:641-2, May 68
Asbestosis and nudular lesions of the lung: a radiologic study. Nice CM Jr, et al. Dis Chest 54:226-9, Sep 68
The geriatric chest. A radiographic survey. Rabushka SE, et al. Geriatrics 23:136-41, Aug 68
Cavitating rheumatoid nodules in the lung: follow-up report. Sieniewicz DJ, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 18:401-3, Sep 67
Bronchial arterial system and bronchial arteriography in lung diseases. Goffrini P. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:501-9, Nov-Dec 67
Angiography in giant cystic disease of the lung. Chavez CM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:638-41, May 68
Bronchial vascular pattern of various pulmonary diseases, with particular emphasis on its diagnostic value in pulmonary cancer. Ikeda M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:642-52, May 68
Carcinoma of the lung--occasional chameleon. Miller WT, et al. Penn Med 70:54-7, Aug 67
Emergency radiology. II. Medical emergencies. Craig O. Postgrad Med J 43:825-38, Oct 67
Macroradiography of the lungs in sarcoidosis. Carstairs LS. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:991-2, Oct 67
Thoracic sarcoidosis: radiological aspects. Thomson WN. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:989-91, Oct 67
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Eckert JF, et al. Radiology 91:572-8, Sep 68
Pulmonary roentgen findings following renal transplantations. Goodman N, et al. Radiology 89:621-5, Oct 67
Case of the month from the AFIP: an exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Heros EG. Radiology 91:807-12, Oct 68
Idiopathic disseminated pulmonary ossification. Pear BL. Radiology 91:746-8, Oct 68
Solitary pulmonary lesions. Computer-aided differential diagnosis and evaluation of mathematical methods. Templeton AW, et al. Radiology 89:605-13, Oct 67
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Theros EG, et al. Radiology 90:784-91, Apr 68
Pigeon breeder's disease. A review of the roentgenographic pulmonary findings. Unger JD, et al. Radiology 90:683-7, Apr 68
Studies on the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow in the lungs by radioisotope scanning. IV. Pulmonary sarcoidosis: the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow with special reference to pulmonary function. Isawa T. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:159-67, Dec 66
Studies on the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow in the lungs by radioisotope scanning. V. Chest diseases other than pulmonary tuberculosis bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary sarcoidosis.

Isawa T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:168-85, Dec 66
[Radiographic differential diagnosis of miliary changes in the lung of children] Houštěk J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:600-9, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Some biochemical properties of macroagregates of an albumin of our own production] Charamza O, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:544-8, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Selective arteriography of the bronchial and intercostal arteries. A new aid in the diagnosis of lung disorders] Botenga AS.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1119-31, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Cavitary images of the lung] Ruffino J.
Atlas Radiol Clin 44:Suppl 44:1-4, 16 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Thoracic radiophotographic examination of parturients] Cardis R.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:321-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Selective angiography of the bronchial arteries] Rémy J, et al. Presse Med 76:729-32, 27 Mar 68 (Fr)
[MacLeod's syndrome: apropos of a case] Ben Chekh M, et al. Tunisie Med 46:141-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hemoptysis in 2 patients with normal thoracic radiographic image: apropos of 2 cases] Karoui A, et al. Tunisie Med 46:206-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hemoptysis] Brandt HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2233-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the x-ray findings in pulmonary ornithosis] Brezina K. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:631-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and its tomogram] Nissen HH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:115-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On functional diagnosis of lung diseases. II. Roentgenogram of the lungs in pulmonary hypertension] Reindell H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:625-49, May 66 (Ger)
[The spatial order of lung structures in sarcoidosis] Schermuly W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:607-24, May 66 (Ger)
[Roentgenologically recognizable anatomical substrate of disturbed lung function studies in sarcoidosis patients] Schermuly W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:206-26, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. Comparison of x-ray and morphologic findings] Stadelmann O, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:457-64, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the thoracic organs in laryngectomized patients with special reference to radiologic findings] Tachiiri H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:81-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Lung tuberculosis in the center of differential diagnostic considerations (with special reference to x-ray findings)] Weinreich J, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:526-35, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Lung hemorrhages with Glomerulonephritis. 5 cases of Goodpasture's syndrome] Heinze V, et al.
Med Klin 61:425-8, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Simultaneous tomography in semi-oblique x-ray projection] Weicksel P.
Prax Pneumol 20:155-61, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of lung stroma changes] Stolze T.
Radiologe 7:281-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The angiographic characteristics of lung fibrosis following sarcoidosis] Schermuly W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:718-9, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of circumscribed lung shadows] Lindig W.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:245-7, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Lupus pernio Besnier (Morbus Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, sarcoidosis)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:xxxix-xliv, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Oxygen diffusion and radiographic structure of lungs in Boeck's disease before and after treatment] Doll E.
Z Tuberk 125:278-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Statistical data on the diagnostic difficulties in a series of 105 round shadows of the lung. Presentation of 3 cases] Pisano M, et al. G Ital Chir 22:561-88, Sep 66 (It)
[Angiographic study of bronchial circulation in pleuro-pulmonary diseases] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:885-91, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Isolated round shadows of the lung. Clinico-statistical contribution of 117 cases subjected to thoracotomy] Maselli-Campagna G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1191-9, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Cystic dysplasias of the lung. Pathogenetic considerations and data on radiological methods] Francone A, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:947-74, Sep 66 (It)
[The radiological aspect of post-radiotherapy pulmonary disease] Baroncelli G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:886-907, Sep 66 (It)
[Differential radiological diagnosis of sol itary pulmonary masses and nodules, with special reference to the criterion of surgical treatment] Barone L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:865-85, Sep 66 (It)
[Diagnostic value of bronchoangiography in pulmonary diseases] Hayata Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2487-96, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Tumors in the chest--diseases preventing phymatoid shadows in thoracic x-ray pictures] Kataoka I.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:112-21, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Selective bronchoarteriography in various types of cardiac-pulmonary diseases] Nakamura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:1006-13, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Accuracy of assessment and radiological diagnostic difficulties in bronchial carcinoma] Jungowska A.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 10:145-67, 1966 (Pol)
[A case of varices of the lung] Januszkiewicz S, et al.
Gruzlica 35:1285-7, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Histiocytosis X of the lung] Kiepurska A, et al.
Gruzlica 36:165-71, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Remarks on the differential diagnosis of giant cysts of the lung] Romanowski B, et al.
Gruzlica 35:1237-43, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Syndrome of hypertranslucent lungs] Rowińska E, et al. Gruzlica 35:481-6, May 67 (Pol)
[Erroneous diagnosis of respiratory system diseases in malformations and diaphragmatic hernias in children] Rudnik I, et al. Gruzlica 35:875-80, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Syndrome of unilateral clear lung in a 14-year-old boy] Kacprzyk S, et al. Pediat Pol 43:769-73, 1968 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the conformity of diagnoses according to the radiophotographic and conventional pictures] Zarembowski W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:147-53, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of a huge air cyst of the lungs] Grześkowski J.
Wiad Lek 20:689-92, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of the bronchial "stump" symptom in the tomographic image] Kuznetsov SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:100-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Angiopulmonography in lung diseases in children] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:27-31, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Tomography with direct enlargement: a new method of making more precise the X-ray diagnosis of surgical diseases of the lungs] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:140-3, Oct 65 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of air cysts of the lung] Antonova RA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:67-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of agenesis of the lung] Feofilov GL, et al. Pediatriia 45:34-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The significance of x-ray studies in the differential diagnosis of specific and non-specific inflammatory processes of the lungs in children] Levin MKh.
Pediatriia 45:38-44, May 66 (Rus)
[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the lung] Paleev NR, et al.
Sovet Med 31:7-10, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Selective angiopulmonography in chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Polikarpov MIa.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:3-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Broncho-venous reflux] Feofilov GL, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:87-90, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Angiopulmonography in chronic suppuration of the lungs] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:100-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of determining the rate of growth of a spherical formation in the lungs] Likhtenshteĭn EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:18-23, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Topical x-ray diagnosis of pathological formations in the lungs and its application in tomography] Sedov SA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:50-2, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of retention cysts of the lung] Vinner MG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:60-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Differential roentgenodiagnosis of central cancer and chronic inflammatory processes of the middle lobe of the right lung] Marmorshteĭn SIa, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Value of tomography of the vascular network in the diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Kačić P, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 88:1435-44, Dec 66 (Ser)
[Segmental condensation of the pulmonary parenchyma] Marin S.
Tuberkuloza 19:362-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Radiotherapeutic lung] Marin S, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:105-9, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lung by means of macroaggregates of human seroalbumin labeled with I-131] Del Olmo J, et al.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 22:307-16, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radioterapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis with pulmonary lesions] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Pulmonary care program start at Einstein-Moss.
Geriatrics 23:90-1, Feb 68
Let's play hospital. A directed hospital-play program for children with chronic pulmonary disease.
Langford PA, et al. Phys Ther 48:756-61, Jul 68
Rehabilitation of chronic obstructive lung diseases.
Hoffman FP. Rehab Lit 29:34-9 passim, Feb 68 (58 ref.)
[Physical therapy for lung diseases. (II)] Sawasaki H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:103-11 contd, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Physical therapy for lung diseases. 3] Sawazaki H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:174-8 concl, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Physical therapy for lung diseases. (1)] Sawazaki H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:11-6 contd, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Expertise of working capacity of patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Prudnikova RV.
Vrach Delo 5:55-7, May 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment in pulmonary infections due to atypical mycobacterium. Polk JW, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:739-43, Nov 67
Prevention of residual space problems after pulmonary resection. Rainer WG, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:744-7, Nov 67
Herniation of the lung. Munnell ER.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:204-12, Mar 68
Controlled operative atelectasis. Zimberg YH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:325-33, Apr 68
The surgical aspects of sarcoidosis. With particular reference to some apparent cures following surgical procedures. Lam CR.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:459-68, Sep 68
Selection of a method of anesthesia for patients with pulmonary dysfunction. Holaday DA, et al.
Clin Anesth 1:89-99, 1967
Preoperative evaluation of the patient with lung disease. Mittman C. Clin Anesth 1:41-52, 1967
Respiratory therapy for convalescing surgical patients with chronic lung diseases. Pontoppidan H, et al.
Clin Anesth 1:101-26, 1967
Anesthesia and obstructive lung disorders. Safar P, et al. Clin Anesth 1:127-51, 1967
Preparation of the patient with chronic lung disease for operation or anesthesia. Tomashefski JF.
Clin Anesth 1:53-77, 1967
Injection of contrast media in postresection pleural spaces; diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value. Andrews NC, et al. Dis Chest 52:656-61, Nov 67
The changing pattern of pulmonary suppuration: surgical implications. Ferguson TB, et al.
Dis Chest 53:396-406, Apr 68
Unusual problems in surgery: case no. 8. Lung hernia. Beck AR, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:507-12, Sep-Oct 67
Staged bilateral thoracic operations: some indications, experiences and illustrative cases. Jolly PC, et al.
Milit Med 133:238-43, Mar 68
Serum enzyme changes after major lung surgery--with and without halothane. Hunter AR.
Thorax 3:392-7, Jul 68
[On pulmonary resection] Stoichev A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:455-64, 1966 (Bul)
[Resection of lung tissue in patients of advanced age] Kovář J. Rozhl Chir 47:412-7, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Scintigraphic examination of the lungs following lung resections] Oral I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:390-8, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Treatment of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. Apropos of 6 cases] Vanetti A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:143-64, Sep 67 (Fr)
[A pre-and postoperative relaxation experiment (Schultz-Sapir method)] Darias F.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 10:31-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[The role of surgery in histiocytosis X] Monod O.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:643-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Dead space expansion as a therapeutic breathing method in lung surgery] Primer G, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:357-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Pulmonary blood pressure and operational mortality in lung surgery] Schickedanz H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:419-23, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On bilateral pulmonary resection] Tenew S.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:181-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on the nitrogen balance with patients after lung operations] Konrad RM, et al.
Chirurg 38:168-71, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Tachycardias following pulmonary and mediastinal surgery: their causes and management] Hartel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:125-35, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Repeated thoracotomy in lung surgery] Wolfart W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:378-89, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the lungs and the thoracic wall] Zittel RX. Thoraxchirurgie 15:324-30, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Discussion on radical and conservative principles in lung surgery] Nedelkov.
Z Tuberk 125:335-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Respiration, metabolism, electrolyt and water balance in surgical interventions of the lungs] Primer G, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:137-47, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic displacement in hypertension in the small blood circulation before and after lung operations] Antelawa NV, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1850-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Lobar emphysema in children] Päplow B.
Zbl Chir 91:1377-87, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The preoperative preparation in thoracic surgery with the use of intermittent positive and negative pressure respiration combined with a bronchodilator agent] Adamoli S, et al. Minerva Chir 22:402-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Cysts with intralobar sequestration of the lung. Case contribution and angiological and angiohistological observations with angiographic and chromatic methods] Del Poli M, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1089-100, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[Surgical case of lung infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum] Itasaka Y, et al.
Iryo 22:366-70, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Surgical case of pulmonary sequestration] Sakamoto A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:503-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Results of thoracic surgery during the past 10 years]

Sawazaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:319-25, May 67 (Jap)
[Resuscitation in cases of cardiac arrest in lung surgery] Rzepecki W. **Kardiol Pol 11:131-6, 1968 (Pol)**
[The status of the blood coagulation system before and after surgery of the lung] Khrushcheva EA, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:55-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On the proposed and actual extent of pulmonary resection in nonspecific diseases] Rokitskiĭ MR. **Grudn Khir 8:60-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[On the use of a 1-per cent calcium chloride solution in the presurgical preparation of patients with lung diseases] Sakharov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:79-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Indications for pneumonectomy in patients with chronic suppuration of the lungs based on data of the functions of respiration and circulation] Apsit SO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:13-20, Oct 65 (Rus)**
[Bronchiectasis after resection of the lungs] Makhov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:96-103, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Economic operations on the lungs in children] Stepanov EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:43-7, Jul 65 (Rus)
[The role of fibrinolysis in the development of postoperative hemorrhage in surgical diseases of the lungs] Antelava NV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:17-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Giant air cyst of the median lobe of the right lung] Semochkin AA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:71-2, May 66 (Rus)**
[Outpatient observation of children following surgery for chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Platonova VA, et al. **Pediatriia 45:84-5, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of lung diseases in children] Doletskiĭ SIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:73-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of horizontal lateral thoracotomy in operations of the lungs] Dubasov BS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:45-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood in the surgical treatment of lung diseases] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-8, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic pulmonary suppuration in children] Korolev BA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:47-51, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Repeated surger y on the lungs and pleura] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:9-13, May 68 (Rus)**
[Developmental defects and pathological changes in pulmonary vessels in lung surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:3-9, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Activity of the adrenal cortex and the absolute number of eosinophils in the peripheral blood following thoracic surgery] Romankova MP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:58-60, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary cysts] Ruban IaM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:42-5, Jan 68 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Physical adjuncts in the treatment of pulmonary diseases. A statement by the Committee on Therapy. Busey JF, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:725-9, Apr 68**
The management of chronic pulmonary disease in childhood. Alford BR, et al. **Ann Otol 76:950-63, Dec 67**
The anesthetic management of the "wet lung". Barclay MF, et al. **Clin Anesth 1:153-9, 1967**
Outpatient treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Szucs MM Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Ass 58:209-10, Oct 67**
Prevention of hypoxic complications during endotracheal suctioning. Berman IR, et al. **Surgery 63:586-7, Apr 68**
Treatment of unclassified mycobacterial infection of the lungs. Goldman KP. **Thorax 23:94-9, Jan 68**
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy and its clinical uses] Boccaletti E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1157-70, 29 Aug 68 (It)
[Oxygen therapy] Storstein O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:615-7, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Tracheotomy and controlled respiration in the treatment of neurogenic respiration disorders] Gecow A, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:405-13, Apr 68 (Pol)**
[The use of Leott's operation with pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary hemorrhage] Abashidze GG, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:57-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Our experience in the treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the lung] Khaĭdarov AKh. **Grudn Khir 8:71-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis and chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs on the south coast of the Crimea] Vigura LL. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:132-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Efficacy of sanatorial and climatic treatment of chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Voĭtenko VA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:141-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[The treatment of nonspecific lung diseases and coronary atherosclerosis on the Crimean southern coast] Garoievich EM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:144-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Current problems of lung therapy in Sweden] Löfgren S. **Lakartidningen 64:559-65, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)**

VETERINARY

Pseudomonas infections in mink with special reference to pseudomonas vasculitis in pulmonary lesions. Nordstoga K. **Acta Vet Scand 9:33-40, 1968**
A statistical appraisal of cardio-pulmoary diseases of wild rhesus monkeys. Vohra RK.
Indian J Public Health 11:117-8 passim, Jul 67
A case of chronic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a dog. Das SC, et al. **Indian Vet J 45:192-5, Mar 68**
Experimental pulmonary talcum granuloma and epithelial hyperplasia in the chinchilla. Trautwein G, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 4:254-67, 1967**
The isolation of T-strains of mycoplasma from pneumonic calf lungs. Gourlay RN.
Res Vet Sci 9:376-7, Jul 68
[Lung diseases of swine in Madagascar] Ribot JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:551-6, 1967 (Fr)**
[On the occurrence of lung adenomatosis in sheep in Bavaria] Sedlmeier H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:422-30, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The use of Novarsenol in lung diseases in young reindeer] Golovko ID. **Veterinariia 45:95, Feb 68 (Rus)**

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL (C1, C5)

Pulmonary aspergillosis: report of seven cases. Landrigan PL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:642-5, 30 Mar 68
Pulmonary lesions in African histoplasmosis. Clark BM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:4-10, Jan 68**
Pulmonary mycetoma. **Lancet 2:439-41, 24 Aug 68**
Virus, fungus and parasitic infections of the lung. **Quart Med Rev 18:1-44, Jan 68 (39 ref.)**
Pulmonary fungal ball due to a Nocardia species. Kurup PV, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:9-14, 1968**
Moldy vegetable fibers cause pulmonary disease. Chapman JS. **Texas Med 64:30-1, Jun 68**
Allergic alveolitis in a maltworker. Riddle HF, et al. **Thorax 23:271-80, May 68**
Aspergillus in persistent lung cavities after tuberculosis. A report from the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association.
Tubercle 49:1-11, Mar 68
[Occupational pulmonary toxomycosis] Bugyi B. **Arch Mal Prof 28:284-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Acute Candida pneumopathy of fatal course] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 86:1-12, Jan 68 (Fr)**
[Apropos of a case of pulmonary candidiasis] Arnoux E, et al. **Marseille Med 104:290-4, 1967 (Fr)**
[Primary broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis] Blanc F, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 27:9-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Pulmonary mycetoma in residual cavity in hydatidosis] Cataliotti F, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:318-22, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Incidence of Micotorula candida albicans in tubercular and aspecific pneumopathy] De Gennaro I, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1709-18, 11 Apr 68 (It)**
[A case of severe bronchopneumonia caused by Candida albicans in a young woman] Pugliese F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:3008-11, 4 Jul 68 (It)**
[Exogenous pulmonary mycoses. A survey of air-borne fungal infections illustrated by case histories] Borgersen A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:247-57, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)
[Pulmonary mycoses in the biopsy and autopsy material] Bechcińska B, et al.
Gruzlica 36:41-4, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Allergy to Aspergillus fumigatus in cases of pulmonary aspergilloma] Ciszek J, et al.
Gruzlica 36:265-8, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Aspergilloma caused by a mutant of Aspergillus] Krakówka P, et al. **Gruzlica 36:259-64, Mar 68 (Pol)**
[Pulmonary candidiasis in the light of our case] Torzecka W, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:503-7, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)**
[Primary bronchial aspergillosis of the lower right lobe] Puşcariu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:59-62, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[On the problem of occupational diseases of the lungs in grain elevator workers] Mavrina EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:53-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pulmonary mycosis] Selroos O.
Nord Med 79:141-5, 1 Feb 68 (Sw)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lysosomes, cortisone, and aspergillosis. Carbone PP.
Ann Intern Med 68:708-9, Mar 68

COMPLICATIONS

Histoplasmosis cooperative study. IV. Pulmonary histoplasmosis complicated by tuberculosis.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:630-6, Apr 68
Pneumonic aspergillosis complicating healed tuberculosis. Freeman E.
Postgrad Med J 44:181-2, Feb 68
[Cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis with intracavity aspergillomas] Hinaut G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:33-44, Jan 67 (Fr)
[On diagnostic difficulties in abdominal form of actinomycosis] Heilwig S, et al.
Gruzlica 36:61-5, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Aspergillosis of the pleura in the form of aspergilloma] Krakówska P, et al.
Gruzlica 36:137-44, Feb 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

A cytopathogenic strain of Mycoplasma hominis type 1 isolated from the lung of a stillborn infant. Pease P, et al. **J Path Bact 94:460-2, Oct 67**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptococcosis: a laboratory diagnosis. Blum W.
Amer J Med Techn 34:409-10, Jul 68
Opportunistic fungal infections of the lung. Murray JF.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 6:3-9, Fall 67
Inhibitory effects of disodium cromoglycate on allergen-inhalation tests. Pepys J, et al.
Lancet 2:134-7, 20 Jul 68
Immunological study of pulmonary aspergilloma. Avila R. **Thorax 23:144-52, Mar 68**
[Pulmonary candidiasis] Sochocky S.
Med Klin 61:492-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of intrapulmonary calcifications] Manns KJ, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2229-34, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A case of coccidioidomycosis of the lungs] Kisielewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:760-2, 13 May 68 (Pol)**
[Pseudotumoral pulmonary actinomycosis] Pataro V, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:2250-5, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endocavitary treatment of pulmonary mycetomas. Adelson HT, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:87-92, Jul 68**
Histoplasmosis cooperative study. 3. Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B alone and with amphotericin B and triple sulfonamide. Veterans Administration-Armed Forces cooperative study on histoplasmosis.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:96-102, Jan 68
The effect of Fungizone on experimental adiaspiromycosis of laboratory mice. Otčenášek M, et al. **Mycopathologia 33:349-52, 13 Dec 67**
[On the therapy of generalized candidiasis of both lungs] Lampe W. **Med Welt 5:282-6, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[A case of pulmonary aspergilloma cured with combined antimycotic therapy and resection] Daniłczuk R. **Wiad Lek 21:1053-5, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Treatment of pulmonary infections with methacycline] Montenegro F.
Rev Brasil Med 23:786-9, Nov 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary aspergilloma. Report of a case treated by surgery. Taksdal S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:336-42, 1967
Pemphigus vulgaris and pulmonary nocardiosis. Miller RC, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:548-51, Nov 67**
Hypersensitivity disease of the lung. Patterson R, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:8-11, Jan-Feb 68
[Aspergilloma implanted on a sarcoidosic cavitary focus] Corrolier J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 20:789-98, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the pathogenic effects of Aspergillus flavus on geese] Kardeván A, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:301-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the identification of Torulopsis neoformans infection in man] Sauerteig E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:109-23, Apr 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary aspergillosis in two families. Ellis RH.
Postgrad Med J 44:178-80, Feb 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular responses in lungs of immunized mice to intranasal infection with Coccidioides immitis. Savage DC, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:94-102, Feb 68**

MICROBIOLOGY

The detection of Coccidioides immitis in pulmonary cytology. Guglietti LC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:332-4, Jul-Aug 68
Aspergillus pneumonia in association with an aspergilloma. Leggat PO, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:147-50, Jul 68
Pulmonary infection due to Torulopsis glabrata. Oldfield FS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:165-8, 20 Jan 68**

OCCURRENCE

A community epidemic of coccidioidomycosis. Roberts PL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:766-72, Oct 67**
Pulmonary cryptococcosis in South Australia. Richardson JP. **Aust Ann Med 17:102-6, May 68**
Pulmonary aspergilloma in Poland and its surgical treatment. Results of an inquiry from 18 centers. Rzepecki W, et al. **Pol Med J 7:643-52, 1968**
Pulmonary mycoses in the Richmond area 1957-1966. Allison MJ, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:309-11, May 68
[Occurrence of yeasts in sputum in 10 years

(1957-1966)] Fragner P.
Cesk Epidem 17:111-5, Mar 68 (Cz)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary aspergillosis. Epstein SM, et al.
Amer J Path 51:769-88, Nov 67
Lysosomal stability during phagocytosis of Aspergillus flavus spores by alveolar macrophages of cortisone-treated mice. Merkow L, et al.
Science 160:79-81, 5 Apr 68
[Qualitative aspects of the cellular reaction in bronchpulmonary mycetomas] Aliperta A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:553-77, Jul 65 (It)
[Aspergillosis of the lung caused by Aspergillus nidulans (Eidam) Wint] Krakówka P, et al.
Gruzlica 36:487-91, May 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. The wide spectrum of roentgenographic manifestations. Castellino RA, et al. **Calif Med** 109:41-9, Jul 68
Radiology of the aspergilloma. Irwin A.
Clin Radiol 18:432-8, Oct 67
Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with fatal pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Andersen FG, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:93-9, Spring 68
[Contribution on the x-ray diagnosis of lung mycoses] Holsten DR.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:477-84, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Case of pulmonary mycosis (fungus ball)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:42-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Radiologic symptoms in lung aspergilliomas] Szymczyk E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:655-69, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Gangrenous sequestration of remaining lobe following lobectomy. Chambers RF, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:156-61, Feb 68
Surgical aspects of chronic progressive cavitary pulmonary histoplasmosis. Levene N, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:23-9, Jan 68
[A case of primary aspergillosis of the lung treated successfully by resection] Khristov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:385-6, 1967 (Bul)
[Fungal diseases] Brunner A.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:504-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Lung aspergilloma in a 11-year-old boy] Rzepecki W, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:905-8, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment for pulmonary aspergillosis] Rzepecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:65-9, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis in Poland and its surgical treatment] Rzepecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1177-81, 31 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Intracavity mycetoma caused by aspergillus (mycetoma). Report of 2 cases with surgical treatment] Simão AT, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:159-75, Jul 67 (Por)
[Pulmonary resection in fungus diseases] Saburenkova EP. **Grudn Khir** 8:55-60, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Aspergillosis of the lung and its surgical treatment] Zhepetski V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:90-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Broncho-pulmonary aspergilliosis] Thomeret G.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:682-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Summary of a 6-year medico-surgical collaboration. Study of 550 case histories (cancer of the lung, purulent pleurisy, pulmonary aspergillosis)] Thomeret G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:667-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Subtilis therapy in pulmonary disorders. The use of Bacillus subtilis in the treatment of non-tubercular pneumopathies. Mechanism of subtilis therapy] Pham Ngoc Thach. **Sem Ther** 41:7-11, Jan 65 (Fr)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Breshears DE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1555-6, 15 May 68
Pulmonary aspergillosis in a cat. Pakes SP, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:950-3, 1 Oct 67
Aspergillosis in eagles. Frick EJ.
J Small Anim Pract 9:137, Mar 68
Adiaspiromycosis in small mammals of Viet Nam. Taylor RL, et al. **Mycologia** 60:450-1, Mar-Apr 68
[Adiaspiromycosis (haplomycosis) in veterinary practice] Dvořák J, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:501-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C5)

Coin lesions of the lung due to Dirofilaria immitis. Report of a case. Tannehill AW Jr, et al.
Dis Chest 53:369-71, Mar 68
Pulmonary amoebiasis. Krishnamoorthy P, et al.
Indian Pediat 4:195-7, Apr 67
Solitary pulmonary lesion due to dirofilaria. Spear HC, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:832-3, 11 Apr 68
Virus, fungus and parasitic infections of the lung.
Quart Med Rev 18:1-44, Jan 68 (39 ref.)
[Pleuro-pulmonary localization of Trichomonas] Abed L, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:962-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of recurrent pulmonary ascariasis] Chenebault J. **Maroc Med** 47:716-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary lesions caused by Toxoplasma gondii in "Erinaceus europaeus L."] Orlandella V, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:669-78, Jun 66 (It)
[Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in an adult] Leonescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1397-400, Nov 67 (Rum)
[On trichomonads in the lungs] Skipina LV.
Vrach Delo 4:134-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hidatidosis pleuropulmonary] Sastre Martín R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:224-6, 15 Aug 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary bilharziasis or bilharzial parasitism?] Charpin J, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:911-2, 1966 (Fr)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates in filariasis of the Loa loa type] Morel L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 23:685-94, 1967 (Fr)
[Infestation with Strongyloides intestinalis as a complication of pulmonary diseases] Chodkowska S, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:29-33, Jan 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Profuse hemoptysis as an infrequent manifestation of hepatopulmonary amebiasis. McIver WJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:454-7, Nov 67
[Serologic diagnosis of amebiasis by immunofluorescence. Results of 160 examinations] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:44-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of paragonimiasis with bithionol and bithionol sulfoxide. Yang SP, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:1-11, 28 Jan 67
Treatment of pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys with an organic phosphate. Finegold MJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:127-30, Apr 68
[Treatment of pulmonary infections with methacycline] Montenegro F.
Rev Brasil Med 23:786-9, Nov 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral pulmonary amebiasis. Broeke JE ten, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1233-5, Dec 67
Letter to the editor. Reply to "Observations on lung shift following the treatment of S. haematobium in man". Abdallah A. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:416-8, 1967
[Pulmonary hyper-eosinophilic syndromes] Coutinho A. **Hospital (Rio)** 72:65-89, Jul 67 (167 ref.) (Por)
[On involvement of the nervous system and lungs in paragonimiasis] Kantina EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:143-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[A case of tominxocosis in a 3 years and 7 months old child] Lavrent'eva VO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:30, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary schistosomiasis in the Philippines. De Leon EP, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:154-61, Feb 68
[Pulmonary paragonimiasis in Africa. Apropos of 26 cases collected in Western Cameroon. I. Statement of the parasitologic, anatomopathologic, epidemiologic and clinical facts] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:533-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary paragonimiasis in Africa. Apropos of 26 cases collected in Western Cameroon. II. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic study. Comparison with pulmonary paragonimiasis in Asia] Sirol J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:543-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary schistosomiasis] Bernarda RA de.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:235-44, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Granuloma formation around schistosome eggs as a manifestation of delayed hypersensitivity. Warren KS, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:735-56, Nov 67
Pulmonary dirofilariasis manifested as a coin lesion. Report of a case and review of the literature. Navarrete-Reyna A, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:266-71, Mar 68
Observation of lung shift following the treatment of S. haematobium infection in man. Mousa AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 50:14-28, 1967
[Pulmonary tissue as a site of Strongyloides stercoralis] Woźniewski Z.
Gruzlica 36:35-40, Jan 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperventilation and effort dyspnea in porto-pulmonary bilharziasis. Zaky HA, et al.
Dis Chest 53:162-71, Feb 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiologic aspects of thoracic localizations of amebiasis (17 metropolitan cases)] Delahaye RP, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:173-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Cysticercosis, a problem of differential diagnosis in pneumology. Apropos of 2 cases] Bourilkov T, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:239-45, 1968 (Fr)
[Radiologic diagnosis of pulmonary distomatosis] Debâu M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:827-34, 1967 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Parasitic lung diseases] Juzbašić D.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:499-504, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hydatid parahilar cyst. A technic] Halperin A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:527-9, 17 May 68 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Parenteral chemotherapy of helminthosis of sheep and cattle. Forsyth BA. **Aust Vet J** 44:185-90, Apr 68
A technique for the collection of bronchial mucus from lambs. Michel JF. **Brit Vet J** 124:23-6, Jan 68
"Pneumonitis cysticercosa"--a new disease condition of goats caused by migrating Cysticercus tenuicollis in the lungs. Deodhar NS, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:202-4, Mar 68
Observations on the incidence and pathology of natural lungworm infection in pigs (Sus Scrofa Domestica) in Bihar. Sinha BK. **Indian Vet J** 44:884-8, Oct 67
Pneumonia in cattle due to migrating Ascaris lumbricoides larvae. Morrow DA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:184-9, 15 Jul 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:325-30, 1 Aug 68
Studies on re-infestation of the cat with Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM.
J Comp Path 78:69-72, Jan 68
Studies on the resistance of pigs to the lungworm Metastrongylus spp. Infections in minimal disease pigs from eight weeks of age. Jaggers SE, et al.
J Comp Path 78:161-72, Apr 68
Severity of pneumonic condition of swine enzootic pneumonia (SEP) in herds based on pathological and bacteriological investigation. Konno S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:187-201, Winter 67
The pathology of Cordophilus sagittus (v. Linstow, 1907) infestation in the kudu [Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Pallas, 1766)], bushbuck [Tragelaphus scriptus (Pallas, 1766)] and African buffalo [Syncerus caffer (Sparrman, 1779)] in South Africa. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 34:137-59, Apr 67
Hartmannellosis in a bull. McConnell EE, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:1-6, 1968
Tetramisole treatment for gastro-intestinal worms and lungworms. II. Pigs. Walley JK.
Vet Rec 81:617-23, 9 Dec 67

LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

On statistical practice in retrospective medical studies. Taube A. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 72:237-45, 1967
Diagnosis and treatment of solitary round lesions in the lungs. Askevold EM, et al.
Acta Tubere Scand 46:92-100, 1965
Roentgenography in orbital metastases with exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Amer J Ophthal 65:48-53, Jan 68
A simple method for the production of experimental squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in rats. Divertie MB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:820-2, Oct 67
Primary lymphocytic lymphoma (lymphosarcoma) of the lung. Rabiah FA. **Amer Surg** 34:275-82, Apr 68
Nonepithelial malignent tumors of the lung and mediastinum. Sutton JP, et al.
Amer Surg 34:605-16, Aug 68
Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases following hydatidiform mole. Benett MS.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:305-7, Jul 68
Expectoration of a bronchogenic carcinoma. Mital OP, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:52-3, Jan 68
Primary carcinoma of the lung. Overholt RH.
CA 17:262-7, Nov-Dec 67
Selective tumor receptivity of the lung of newborn mice. Tokuzen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:999-1002, May 68
Carcinoma of the lung. Paulson DL.
Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Nov 67 (82 ref.)
Hamartoma of the lung. Olsen P.
Danish Med Bull 15:117-20, Apr 68
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Report of a case. Guttman RF, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:660-2, May 68
Survival in cancer of the bronchus and lung, 1949-1962: comparison of men and women patients. Watson WL, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:65-72, Jan 68
Enhancement of lung adenoma formation by neonatal thymectomy in mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene or urethan. Trainin N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:326-36, 15 Jul 67
Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of a case. Tucker WM, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:1047-9, May 68
Antidiuretic principle in malignant tumor extracts

from patients with inappropriate ADH syndrome. Vorherr H, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:162-8, Feb 68
Primary carcinoma of the lung. Nagrath SP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:390-2, 16 Oct 68
Carcinosarcoma of the lung. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jenkins BJ. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:657-62, May 68
Multiple primary neoplasms of the lung. Leafstedt SW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:626-33, May 68
Diagnosis of lung cancer by the transbronchial brush biopsy technique. Bean WJ, et al. JAMA 206:1070-2, 28 Oct 68
Renal rhabdomyosarcoma. Seabury JC Jr. JAMA 201:1043-4, 25 Sep 67
Clinicopathologic conference. Case presentation. (JHH 1095759). Johns Hopkins Med J 121:430-9, Dec 67
Treating brain metastases from lung cancer. Brisman R. Lancet 2:357, 10 Aug 68
Squamous carcinoma in a venous ulcer. Halliday JP. Med J Aust 1:449-51, 16 Mar 68
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Aloia J. Penn Med 70:37-43, Aug 67 (104 ref.)
Clinical characteristics of patients with pulmonary carcinoma examined at the Institute of Oncology in Cracow. Kujawska CJ. Pol Med J 7:146-54, 1968
Inhibition of the carcinogenic action of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by beta-naphthoflavone. Wattenberg LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:940-3, Aug-Sep 68
Some methodological problems in clinical psychosomatic research with special reference to chest disease. Kissen DM. Psychosom Med 30:324-35, May-Jun 68
Implications of growth rate for the management of cancer. Collins VP. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:43-8, Aug 68
Lung cancer, cigarette smoke and smog. Oettle AG. Roy Soc Health J 88:27-30, Jan 68
Hamartoma of the lung: with special reference to the endobronchial localization. Bergh NP, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:201-7, 1967
Primary malignant melanoma of the lung. Jensen OA, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:127-35, 1967
The vascular supply to metastatic tumors of the lung. Miller BJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1009-12, Nov 67
Lung cancer in miners. Ashley DJ. Thorax 23:87-91, Jan 68
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung in a child] Vaerenberg C. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:161-8, May-Jun 67 (Dut)
[Fibroxanthoma and fibroma of the lung in children and adolescents (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Gerbeaux J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:389-98, 2 May 68 (Fr)
[A case of fibro-leiomyosarcoma of the uterus with pulmonary recurrence 7 years after total hysterectomy] Laffargue P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:495-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:211-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Can adenomatoid malfrmation of the lung be observed in an older child? (Apropos of a case)] Gerbeaux J, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:535-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of a plasmocytoma isolated from the lung] Legrand M, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:485-7, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Kaposi's disease with pulmonary localization] Guérin JC, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:341-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Illustrations of 5 outbreaking carcinomas] Otto H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 27:291-301, 1966 (Ger)
[Carcinosarcoma of the lung. Report of 2 clinical cases and review of the literature] Rotte KH, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:376-86, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic disseminated histiocytosis X with eosinophilic granuloma in the skull cap, in the midbrain--with diabetes insipidus--and in the lung] Rossenbeck HG. Frankfurt Z Path 77:67-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Bilateral lymphosarcoma of the lungs] Munscheck H. Thoraxchirurgie 14:210-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On a malignant degenerated schwannoma of the lung] Reventos J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:204-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung and the lymph nodes] Wuketich S. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:333-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung] Haupt R, et al. Z Tuberk 126:253-65, 1967 (Ger)
[On the hamartoma of the lung: cavernous hemangioma (a clinico-statistical contribution)] Usai E. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:73-99, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[On giant cell carcinoma of the lung] Lenzi G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:159-86, Oct 66 (It)
[On the subject of primary multiple malignant tumors (adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid, small-cell bronchial carcinoma, basocellular carcinoma of the skin)] Lenzi G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:203-32, Apr 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Symptoms and syndromes of onset. Collateral phenomena] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:652-71, Aug 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Anatomopathological findings] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:607-22, Aug 66 (It)
[Considerations of a pathogenetic and biological nature on neoplastic metastases to the lung] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 21:681-99, Aug 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Introduction] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 21:511-4, Jul 66 (It)
[Pulmonary neoplastic metastases in the examinations of the Scuola di Tisiologia of Naples. Review] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 21:672-80, Aug 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Review of studies, research and observations recorded in the literature] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 21:515-45, Jul 66 (It)
[Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma and pulmonary asbestosis] Zanardi S, et al. Cancro 19:441-52, 1966 (It)
[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma] Puchetti V. Chir Ital 18:1017-26, Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of pulmonary neurofibroma] Pastorelli S, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 20:379-84, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Study of the localization of malignant lymphogranuloma in the pulmonary parenchyma] Anaveri G. Nunt Radiol 32:677-99, Jul 66 (It)
[Regression and disappearance of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma. Case report. Review of the literature] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:895-910, Sep 66 (It)
On 2 cases of hamarto-chondroma of the lung] Alu' C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 74:1422-8, 16 Oct 67 (It)
[On the pulmonary localizations of malignant lymphorganuloma] Verga V. Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1105-52, Nov 66 (It)
[Primary cancer of the lung to women. (Review of literature and clinico-statistical findings)] Massei V, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:530-55, May 66 (It)
[Cicatricial tumors of the lung] Pozzuoli R, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:556-92, May 66 (It)
[Some factors favoring the implant of metastases: humoral and tissue changes] Ricciardelli N. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:706-8, Jun 66 (It)
[Distant metastases from thyroid carcinomas] Cascinelli N, et al. Tumori 53:141-8, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[Vascular metastasis of lung cancer observed in experimentally transplanted bronchial cancer] Inoue G. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:263-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Lung cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:227-38, 1967 (Jap)
[Organ specificity of the lung affecting the pathogenesis, proliferation, development and metastasis of tumors] Kageyama K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:227-31, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Gingival and skin metastases of lung cancer--report of a case] Miyoshi I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1058-60, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Distant metastases of tumors of the head and neck with reference to lung metastases and the treatment of its primary focus] Sato Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:22-9, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Specificity of pulmonary metastasis in breast cancer] Shinoda M. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:818-25, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case of double pulmonary and gastric cancer] Sugai T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:353-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological conference. Lung metastasis after radiation therapy for cancer of the cervix uteri] Jap J Cancer Clin 12:571-9, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Case of hamartoma of the lung] Omori H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:127-9, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Hamartoma of the lung] Shiozawa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:97-108, Feb 67 (Jap)
[The respiratory system] Totsuka T, et al. Naika 21:75-82, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Chief complaint: dyspnea] Yamaguchi S. Naika 19:713-5 passim, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma] Okamura S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:613-21, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Lung hamartoma in 15-year-old boy] Kurdzielewicz J. Gruzlica 35:909, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Clinical assessment of 745 cases of primary lung cancer] Madey J. Gruzlica 35:621-30, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Pulmonary histiocytoma] Iwanik J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:695-8, 1968 (Pol)
[2 cases of Bard's syndrome (miliary metastases of gastric cancer to the lungs)] Machalski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1219-20, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Secondary carcinoma of the lung and pleural] Sosnowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1156-9, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Primary lung cancer] Grześkowski J. Wiad Lek 21:1013-6, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)
[The effect of early diagnosis of benign bronchial tumors on the volume of surgery] Cheshik VG. Grudn Khir 10:110-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A case of neurogenic tumor of the lung] Lerner IO, et al. Grudn Khir 8:100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Bronchoscopic and surgical parallels in determining the operability of central cancer of the lung] Mamontov AS, et al. Grudn Khir 8:66-71, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Pulmonary fibroma] Stetsiuk AG, et al. Grudn Khir 8:98-100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Brill-Symmers disease with involvement of the lungs and stomach] Danovskiĭ LV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:135-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the study of factors determining the efficacity of the treatment of thyroid gland cancer with I-131] Ivanitskaia VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:45-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of metastasis of cancer of the stomach to the lung] Rybakova NI, et al. Sovet Med 29:101-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Secretion of growth hormone in patients with malignant and benign tumors] Makarenko TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:42-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Metastasis of arachnoidendothelioma to the lung] Samotokin BA, et al. Vop Neirokhir 30:57-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On primary sarcoma of the lung] Esin SK. Vop Onkol 14:19-26, 1968 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the lung in a 7-year-old child] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:99-102, 1967 (Rus)
[On primary sarcoma of the lung] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vop Onkol 14:89-91, 1968 (Rus)
[Pulmonary angioma] Barenboĭm AM. Vrach Delo 1:116-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the diagnosis and therapy of patients with primary lung cancer] Ivakhno GI. Vrach Delo 2:55-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On so-called heterotopic chorionepithelioma of the lungs] Zhelezniak IaZ. Vrach Delo 7:127-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Kaposi's disease. Clinico-pathological study of an exclusively visceral case] Polak JM, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:183-90, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Medium lobe syndrome and disease] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:14-9, 15 Jul 67 (Sp)
[Primary, solitary neurilemmoma (benign schwannoma) of the lung] Olivares O, et al. Rev Med Chile 94:572-5, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Hamartoma of the lung. Apropos of 15 cases] Fossemale JR, et al. Torax 15:137-57, Sep 66 (Sp)
[A case of endometriosis of the lung] Gomeniuk IP, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:64, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte rubidium uptake in normal and cancer patients. Vogel JM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:76-80, Jan 68
Plasma cortisol levels in lung cancer. Lichter I, et al. Brit Med J 2:154-6, 20 Apr 68
[Significance of the relative seimentation rate in the diagnosis of bronchial carcnoma] Eiter E. Wien Med Wschr 117:268-70, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic changes of fatty acids in the blood of patients with malignant neoplasms, systemic lymphopathies and leukemias] Doneda G, et al. Haematologica 51:1013-30, 1966 (It)
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in lung neoplasms] Obuchi S, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:199-202, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Glycoproteinogram in certain respiratory diseases] Bryla R. Gruzlica 35:651-5, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of the plasma fibrinogen livel in lung cancer] Sosnowski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:977-8, 24 Jun 68 (Pol)
[On the thrombocytic formula in cancer patients] Brinkmane AV. Vop Onkol 14:104-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood electrolyte composition during surgery in patients with lung cancer] Grekh IF, et al. Vop Onkol 13:12-8, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors of the lung in mice treated with intravaginal application of 9,10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene (DMBA). Meisels A, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:237-42, May-Jun 68
Experimental induction of lung cancer in rat and mouse with 20-methylcholanthrene in Freund's adjuvant. Yasuhira K. Acta Path Jap 17:479-93, Nov 67
The causes of lung cancer. Kuschner M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:573-90, Oct 68
Incidence of lung tumours in LX mice exposed to (1) free radicals; (2) SO2. Peacock PR, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:606-18, Sep 67
Experimental cancerous changes in the lung induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. Gann 58:427-34, Oct 67
Induction of lung cancer in mice by injection of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Mori K, et al. Gann 58:105-6, Feb 67
Induction of malignant tumors in mice fed N,N'-(fluoren-2,7-ylene)bis-acetylamine. Takayama S, et al. Gann 58:193-8, Apr 67
Relationship of injury to chemical carcinogenesis in the lungs of rats. Bienkinsopp WK. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:651-61, Apr 68
Carcinogenic effects of diethylnitrosamine in RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:903-16, Nov 67
Tumor induction in Fischer and Osborne-Mendel rats by a single administration of cycasin. Hirono I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1003-10, May 68
Carcinogenicity of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in newborn mice and rats. Kelly MG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:619-26, Sep 68
Pulmonary tumors in strain A mice given injections of aflatoxin B1. Wieder R, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1195-7, Jun 68
Carcinogenicity of hydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine for mouse lung. Roe FJ, et al. Nature (London) 216:375-6, 28 Oct 67
Tumour induction in the rat by a mixture of two

non-carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Neish WJ, et al. **Oncology 21:229-40, 1967**

The medical risks of exposure to asbestos. Newhouse ML. **Practitioner 199:285-93, Sep 67**

Studies of the mode of action of asbestos as a carcinogen. Harington JS, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:800-4, 26 Aug 67**

Oncogenicity by methyl methanesulfonate in male RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **Science 161:913-4, 30 Aug 68**

Early alveolar cell mitotic activity and pulmonary tumor incidence in urethan treated x-irradiated mice. USNRDL-TR-68-51. Birdwell TR, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-11, 12 Apr 68**

Organ culture of lung tissue, as a method of the study of lung tumours and the blastomogenic action of substances that can induce them. Shabad LM. **Z Krebsforsch 70:198-203, 1968**

[Metabolism of isoniazid in vitro by the rat and human lung (relation to the presumed oncogenic action of the drug)] Cattaneo C, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:78-93, 1967 (It)**

[On the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid (review)] Fantoli U. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:34-61, 1967 (61 ref.) (It)**

[Experimental studies on the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid in laboratory animals] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:62-77, 1967 (It)**

[Clinico-statistical study of the supposed oncogenic action of isoniazid in man (preliminary note)] Spina G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 27:94-102, 1967 (It)**

[The induction of adenomas in organ cultures of mouse embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. **Vop Onkol 12:39-47, 1966 (Rus)**

[Adenomas of the lungs induced by the zinc salt of dithiocarbaminic acid (TSINEB)] Rappoport MB, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:100-4, Sep 66 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biologic problems of primary lung cancer. Monaldi V. **Dis Chest 52:595-600, Nov 67**

[Are bronchial carcinomas of the right middle lobe a special entity?] Viereck HJ. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2286-7, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On classification and documentation of malignant neoplasms in the throat-nose-ear region with reference to the guiding principles of the UICC (TNM system)] Schwab W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:21-41, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[TNM classification--lung cancer] Ishikawa S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:323-7, May 67 (Jap)**

[On the classification of primary cancer of the lung] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:17-24, 1966 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid-resistent hypercalcaemia and parathyroid hyperplasia in non-osseous cancer. Grimes BJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:510-20, Nov 67**

Abdominal metastasis and cancer of the lung. Bell JW. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:598-9, Dec 67**

Successful metyrapone therapy of the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Coll R, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:549-53, Jun 68**

Small cell carcinoma of lung. Observations on four patients including one with a myasthenic syndrome. Greene JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:333-9, Oct 68**

Results of treatment of pain down the arm associated with lung tumours. Rowlandson R. **Brit J Dis Chest 62:135-8, Jul 68**

Coal mining, pneumoconiosis, and lung cancer. **Brit Med J 4:502-3, 2 Dec 67**

Gynecomastia associated with lung cancer. Camiel MR, et al. **Dis Chest 52:445-50, Oct 67**

Anthracosilicosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Myers CE. **Dis Chest 52:800-5, Dec 67**

Pulmonary artery stenosis in carcinoma of the lung. Report of a case. Treger A, et al. **Dis Chest 52:702-7, Nov 67**

EMG study of a patient with myasthenic syndrome, small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kennedy WR. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:589, Dec 67**

The pyruvate metabolism test and neuropathy in lung cancer. Martin EA, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 6:355-8, Aug 67**

Steroid hormone abnormalities in patients with cardinoma of the lung. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:371-7, Sep 68**

Ectopic growth-hormone production and osteoarthropathy in carcinoma of the bronchus. Steiner H, et al. **Lancet 1:783-5, 13 Apr 68**

Hyponatremia. Increased antidiuretic hormone and "inappropriate" thirst in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Segar WE, et al. **Minn Med 51:625-9, May 68**

The myasthenic syndrome associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung (Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Kennedy WR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:757-66, Aug 68**

A reevaluation of the remote effects of lung cancer on the central nervous system. Wilner E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:287, Mar 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological Exercises. Case 17-1968. **New Eng J Med 278:955-61, 25 Apr 68**

The superior vena cava syndrome and radiation therapy. Clinical response, survival, and postmortem findings. Longacre AM, et al. **Radiology 91:713-8, Oct 68**

Coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer of the lung. Larmi TK. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:118-22, 1967**

Metastatic lesions of the fingers. Mohanty S, et al. **Surgery 64:411-5, Aug 68**

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome due to a mediastino-pulmonary tumor. Assay of antidiuretic material and study of a natriuretic humoral factor] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:391-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Circumscribed angioma of the lung and Rendu-Osler-Weber disease in children] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:399-404, 2 May 68 (Fr)**

[Acromelic psoriasis-like dermatosis of cancerous etiology (original para-neoplastic entity)] Bazex A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:130-5, 1967 (Fr)**

[Hypercorticism and cancer of the lung. Apropos of a case] Martin-Noel P, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:163-4 passim, 5 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with determination of antidiuretic activity] Roumagoux J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 23:425-37, 1967 (Fr)**

[Coexistent reticulum cell sarcoma and chronic myeloid leukemia] Fressinaud L, et al. **Presse Med 76:169-72, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Sero-positive rheumatoid polyarthritis associated with a pulmonary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy during metastases of a prostatic cancer] Serre H, et al. **Rev Rhum 35:134-8, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Silicosis and cancer. Practical considerations] Nicod JL. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:365-8, 25 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Combination of pulmonary connective tissue and gastric tumors] Dupuy R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:889-93, 14 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Skeletal changes as a paraneoplastic syndrome in lung tumors] Wichert P von. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2396-8, 29 Dec 67 (27 ref.) (Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis and cancer from the standpoint of the clinician] Orie NG, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilk 87:25-33, 1966 (Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma and abnormal secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Pfenninger A, et al. **Helv Med Acta 30:640-4, Nov 63 (Ger)**

[Bronchial obstruction in malignant lung tumors and reliability of preoperative function analysis] Beck W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:165-7, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Recurrent nerve paralysis in occupational and nonoccupational lung cancer] Kraus P, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:562-6, Jul 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the coincidence of lung tuberculosis and lung carcinoma] Simeček C, et al. **Z Tuberk 126:277-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the endocrinological manifestations in the course of pulmonary neoplasms] De Lorenzi F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:89-103, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Cytochemical studies of the sediment of neoplastic effusions] Marconato A. **Chir Ital 18:1067-73, Dec 66 (It)**

[Skeletal metastases in primary pulmonary cancer. (Considerations on 240 cases observed)] Pastorelli S. **Friuli Med 21:1159-74, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Herpetic manifestations and hemoblastosis] Scaramelli M, et al. **G Clin Med 47:779-89, Sep 66 (It)**

[Pulmonary neoplasms in patients hospitalized in sanatoriums] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med 59:935-43, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

[Long-term study of diabetes in a case of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal carcinoma] Bruni B, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1059-69, 7 Mar 68 (It)**

[Cytological and histological changes induced with colloidal gold Au 198 in the palliative treatment of pleural effusion caused by neoplastic proliferation] Cruciani V, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:489-96, Jun 66 (It)**

[Paraneoplastic hypercorticism. (Anatomo-pathological and biological constribution)] Nenci I, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:451-66, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[A case of amelanotic malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid combined with pulmonary carcinoma] Kato T, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:495-8, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Case of lung cancer with adrenal cortex hyperfunction] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:695-9, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Autopsy case of esophago-bronchial fistula caused by primary lung cancer] Okayasu M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:519-23, Aug 66 (Jap)**

[Case of lung cancer presenting as postoperative vanishing tumor] Ujiie K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:359-62, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[2 cases of multiple cancer associated with stomach tumor] Urushizaki I, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:959-64, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[2 cases of lung cancer with adrenocortical insufficiency] **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:527-31, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Case of primary lung cancer presenting Raeder's syndrome] Fukuda M, et al. **Naika 19:183-90, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[Surgery of the superior vena cava syndrome associated with lung cancer] Takahashi M, et al. **Shujutsu 21:869-74, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Coexistence of tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Popow J, et al. **Gruzlica 35:1233-6, Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Effect of antitubercular drugs on the morphology of changes in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Tuberculous tumors] Szymańska D, et al. **Gruzlica 35:1159-63, 1967 (Pol)**

[Pseudoinflammation of the optic nerve as a symptom of a metastasis of pulmonary cancer] Wojtowicz S. **Klin Oczna 37:569-71, 1967 (Pol)**

[Coexistence of cancer with lung abscess] Panek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:14-6, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)**

[A case of lethal hemorrhage from a broncho-esophageal fistula] Hennig D. **Wiad Lek 21:693-5, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)**

[2 cases of neoplasms with fever during diarrhea complicating intestinal and renal amyloidosis] Krupa B. **Wiad Lek 21:875-9, 15 May 68 (Pol)**

[Diabetes insipidus caused by metastasis of a broncogenic carcinoma] Hércules HC, et al. **Arq Brasil Endocr 15:41-54, Apr 66 (Por)**

[Functional disturbances of the liver in primary carcinoma of the lung] Grigorian AV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:120-5, Jan 65 (Rus)**

[Coincidence of skin cancer at the tip of the nose and cancer of lung] Shchechkin VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:111-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the growth and spread of primary cancerous tumors in the lung] Moiseenko MD. **Vop Onkol 12:10-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Chronic arsenic poisoning and cancer of the lung (preliminary communication)] Biagini RE. **Arch Argent Derm 16:172-84, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)**

[Choriocarcinoma: report on 3 cases with vaginal metastasis] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:79-89, Jul 68 (Sp)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by a non-endocrine pulmonary tumor] Hauger-Klevene JH. **Medicina (B Air) 26:258-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. A surgical emergency. Dunn JM. **Int Surg 49:354-7, Apr 68**

[Congenital pulmonary cysts in the newborn. Report of a successful lobectomy in a 3-weeks-old child] Kabelka M. **Cesk Pediat 22:995-8, Nov 67 (Cz)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of metastatic cancer in lung. Burke MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:61-74, Jan-Feb 68**

The relationship of pulmonary cytology to survival in lung cancer. Frable WJ. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:52-6, Jan-Feb 68**

Cytologic diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma in two hospitals. Järvi OH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:477-82, Nov-Dec 67**

Abnormal columnar cell findings in bronchial epithelium. A cytologic and histologic study of lung cancer and non-cancer cases. Nasiell M. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:397-402, Sep-Oct 67**

Carcinoma of the lung. A retrospective study with special reference to pre-diagnosis period and roentgenographic signs. Tala E. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 268:1+, 1967**

Prescalene lymph node biopsy in unilateral pulmonary malignancy. Vale JR. **Acta Tuberc Scand 46:123-30, 1965**

Lung scanning in hilar bronchogenic carcinoma. Assalio CL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:851-8, May 68**

Hamartoma of the lung presenting as a mediastinal mass. Gluck MC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:281-6, Aug 68**

Cytologic population screening in the early detection of lung cancer. Koivuniemi AP, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:65-71, 1967**

Intrathoracic fibroxanthomatous pseudotumors. Report of 10 cases and review of the literature. Carter R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:97-111, Feb 68**

Cytodiagnosis of sputum in primary carcinoma of the lung. **China Med 10:759-64, Oct 67**

Bronchial brushing and transbronchial forceps biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Fennessy JJ. **Dis Chest 53:372-80, Apr 68**

Scalene lymph node biopsy. Thomas HS, et al. **Dis Chest 53:316-20, Mar 68**

Vaccarezza's test. Its use in the presumptive diagnosis of cancer. Vaccarezza JR. **Dis Chest 52:715-9, Dec 67**

Evolution of concepts concerning etiology and pathogenesis of cancer. Hammond EC. **Industr Med Surg 37:616-20, Aug 68**

Diagnostic progress in lung cancer: historical perspective. Rosenblatt MB, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 16:919-29, Aug 68**

Cytodiagnosis in cancer of the lung: a further report. Healy TM, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 60:282-3, Aug 67**

Cyto diagnosis of various pulmonary diseases. Holmquist ND. **J Louisiana Med Soc 120:224-30, May 68**

Lung scan and its application to clinical medicine. Muslow L. **J Louisiana Med Soc 120:115-29, Mar 68**

Preparation and screening of aminoacridines for

induction of lung tumor fluorescence in rats. Ackerman NB, et al. J Med Chem 11:315-21, Mar 68
Endobronchial hamartoma causing a diagnostic problem. Davis MD, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:279-81, Jul 68
Fluorine-18 uptake and localization in soft tissue deposits of osteogenic sarcoma in rat and man. Woodbury DH, et al. J Nucl Med 8:646-51, Sep 67
Extended preoperative assessment of patients undergoing pulmonary resection. Bailas N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:123-31, Jul 68
Pulmonary actinomycosis simulating cancer of the lung. Moore WR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:193-5, Feb 68
Mediastinoscopy in a community hospital. Hardesty WH, et al. JAMA 201:95-8, 10 Jul 67
Flexible bronchofiberscope. Ikeda S, et al. Keio J Med 17:1-16, Mar 68
A method for concentrating cancer cells in sputum. Kuper SW, et al. Lancet 2:999-1000, 11 Nov 67
Evaluation of diagnostic aids in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ponce LC. Missouri Med 65:118-22 passim, Feb 68
Evaluation of diagnostic aids in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ponce LG. Missouri Med 65:118-22 passim, Feb 68
The yellow rounded digit: sign of the times. Levine H. New Eng J Med 279:660-1, 19 Sep 68
Fever, constitutional symptoms, hepatosplenomegaly, and abnormal chest x-ray rilm. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 68:423-31, 1 Feb 68
Aspiration lung biopsy. A useful radiologic supplement. Russell WM, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:94-102, 1968
Mensuration of the arch of the azygos vein and its application to the study of cardiopulmonary disease. Keats TE, et al. Radiology 90:990-4, May 68
Roentgenographically undetectable pulmonary metastases from thyroid carcinoma demonstrated by lung scan. Llewellyn T, et al. Radiology 91:753-4 passim, Oct 68
Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung: a report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Gerami S, et al. Southern Med J 61:395-9, Apr 68
Radioisotope scanning of the lungs. Bell TK, et al. Thorax 23:24-32, Jan 68
Early diagnosis of lung cancer. Minor GR. Virginia Med Monthly 95:364-5, Jun 68
[Bronchoscopy of thoracic-surgical patients in 2 central hospitals] Jacoby O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:328-30, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Lung tumor (?) in herpes zoster] Dagnelie PR. Nederl T Geneesk 112:132-3, 20 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Contribution to the study of the cytology of expectoration products in pulmonary cancers. Methods of (trypsin digestion of the mucus and inclusion of the sediment in paraffin)] Accard JL, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:164-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Direct scintilymphadenography of the mediastinal ganglia] Bohut V, et al. Bronches 17:384-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The rapid measurement of the growth of tumors by a new method: pulmonary microdensitometry] Marchal M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2032-5, 6 May 68 (Fr)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy and bronchial cancer] Lamy P, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:295-302, 1967 (Fr)
[Cytologic examination of the sputum in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Mouriquand J, et al. Poumon Coeur 23:669-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Trans-parietal cyto-puncture in pneumology] Castelain G, et al. Presse Med 76:969-72, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The importance of the fluorescence technic in cytodiagnosis of lung cancer] Kühnert M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:319-24, 1967 (Ger)
[On clinical aspects and diagnosis of benign lung tumors] Voigt KG, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:237-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of cytological diagnosis from directed aspirates in lung carcinoma] Zimmer S. Deutsch Gesundh 22:787-9, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Primary osteochondrosarcoma of the lung] Dume T, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1235-7, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of a success-promising and rational use of the cytology of sputum] Ebner HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1901-4, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bronchial adenoma] Engel J. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:219-20, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical-radiologic differential diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Brednow W. Med Klin 58:1454-60 passim, 6 Sep 63 (Ger)
[On the biopsy of scalenus lymph nodes according to Daniels. Evaluation of the literature and our own autopsy findings] Herberhold C. Med Welt 5:315-26, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy. Possibilities in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Gerstenberg E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1183-7, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders aswell as neoplastic diseases with a colloidal Au-198 carbon suspension] Gibel W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 4:414-22, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)
[On the interpretation of perfusion scintigram findings in malignant lung tumors] Kunkel G, et al. Respiration 25:243-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple primary carcinomas in various organs] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:979-85, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomical studies of 5 rare lung diseases] Hartleib J. Thoraxchirurgie 15:361-70, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Lymphoblastoma of the lung] Hueck O. Thoraxchirurgie 15:379-85, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the surgical treatment of rare lung diseases] Jagdschian V. Thoraxchirurgie 15:661-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diffuse interstitial lung processes: differencial diagnosis, by the physiologic respiratory studies] Witek F. Wien Klin Wschr 78:813-20, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On unusual benign lung tumors] Suchanek E. Wien Med Wschr 116:451-3, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[On the casuistics of lymphogranulomatosis: Lymphogranulomatosis of the lung] Zographov DG, et al. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:426-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Occlusive pneumonitis] Friedel H. Z Ges Inn Med 22:159-60 contd, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the symptomatology of intrathoracic tumors] Primer G, et al. Z Tuberk 126:267-76, 1967 (Ger)
[The aimed probe excision in mediastinoscopy for diagnosis of malignant lung tumors] Bartel M. Zbl Chir 91:1434-8, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On clinical aspects of primary lung sarcoma] Bresan J, et al. Zbl Chir 92:248-54, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of bronchial carcinoma metastases in the thyroid gland, simulating malignant struma] Ehlert CP, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2614-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Meningioma with body metastasis] Skrzypczak J, et al. Zbl Neurochir 28:193-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy in clinical practice] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 22:527-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Observations on the tetracycline fluorescence test in pleural effusions during primary bronchial carcinoma] Fantoli U, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 26:487-92, 1966 (It)
[Cytodiagnosis of malignant tumors of the lung] Manzini R, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:610-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Studies with radioisotopes] Rescigno B, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:623-41, Aug 66 (It)
[The determination of lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Castellani E, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:1033-44, 1966 (It)
[On a case of metastatic pulmonary neoplasms] Vannini P, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:286-91, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Pulmonary neoplasms in patients hospitalized in sanatoriums] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 59:935-43, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Scintigraphic studies in early diagnosis of pulmonary tumors] Galassi A, et al. Minerva Med 58:4410-3, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Case of metastatic lung neoplasm diagnosed as acute pulmonary fibrosis] Tsukuma S, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:240-51, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Progress in the cytodiagnosis of lung cancer] Hattori S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:781-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Lung cancer and its metastasis--clinico-statistical observations on autopsy records] Okamura S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:514-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Made of proliferation and early diagnosis of lung cancer] Tsujimoto H. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:265, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Praescalene lymph node biopsy in lung diseases] Ishikawa S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:186-91, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Factors related to the prognosis of early pulmonary cancer] Katsuki H, et al. Naika 20:899-907, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Solitary pulmonary nodule (coin lesion)] Shinohara S. Rinsho Hosha 12:17-38, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Significance in improved diagnostic accuracy and increase of lung cancer in Japan] Kobayashi H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:172-5, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Problems and clinical picture of early bronchial cancer] Deloff L. Gruzlica 35:1069-77, 1967 (Pol)
[Unusual pulmonary metastasis of malignant melanoma] Malaka-Waniewska I, et al. Gruzlica 35:675-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Role of radiographic studies in detection of pulmonary neoplasms in Warsaw in 1965] Ogonowski A. Gruzlica 35:1137-40, 1967 (Pol)
[Value of thoracotomy and intraoperative biopsy in early lung cancer] Szyszko S, et al. Gruzlica 35:1123-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Pulmonary aspergilloma incorrectly diagnosed as pulmonary infiltrative tuberculosis or neoplasm] Krakówka P, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:689-99, 1967 (Pol)
[Pulmonary xanthogranuloma] Dacka E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:146-8, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Role of histological and cytological examinations in the diagnosis of primary lung cancer] Sosnowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:739-41, 13 May 68 (Pol)
[Analysis of bronchoscopic symptoms of lung cancer by means of a digital electronic computer] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. Grudn Khir 8:74-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The differential diagnostic importance of novocaine block in lung pathology] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Grudn Khir 8:52-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnostic value of the bronchoscopic method of examining patients with cancer of the lung] Stadnitskaia IA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:14-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On microcarcinoma of the lung simulating acute leukemia] Faershteĭn IA. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:125-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer and abscess of the lung] Kuzin MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:103-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On causes of the late diagnosis of primary cancer of the lung] Shkrob OS. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:98-102, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Macrofollicular lymphoblastoma of the lung (Brill-Symmer's disease)] Barkov VA. Ter Arkh 38:115-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood] Ivanova SB, et al. Vop Onkol 14:52-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Various problems in the differential diagnosis of primary carcinoma, tuberculosis of the lungs and their combinations] Kheĭfets SL. Vop Onkol 14:8-13, 1968 (Rus)
[On the differential diagnosis of cavernous cancer of the lung] Kolesov AP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:3-11, 1966 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and morphology of adenomatosis of the lungs in man] Lazarev IM, et al. Vop Onkol 13:98-101, 1967 (Rus)
[Application of the phonorespirographic method in diagnosis of lung cancer] Medvedev ML, et al. Vop Onkol 14:60-7, 1968 (Rus)
[An analysis of errors in the cytological diagnosis of lung cancer] Zhuraviev AV. Vop Onkol 13:55-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of sputum-cytodiagnosis of primary cancer of lungs] Tomić S, et al. Med Glas 21:264-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Ser)
[Vertigo as a 1st clinical symptom of lung carcinoma] Mitrović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:625-30, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Value of aerosol in cytological diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma] Mermolja M. Tuberkuloza 19:350-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Pulmonary gammagraphy in the study of lung neoplasms] Esteban J, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:216-24, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Histological and cytological diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Martinez Rodriguez R. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:158-219, Jul-Dec 66 (129 ref.) (Sp)
[Surgery in the diagnosis of pleuropulmonary diseases. Peripheral biopsies] Bracco AN. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:105-11, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Pseudotumoral pulmonary actinomycosis] Pataro V, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2250-5, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Diagnostic factors in lung cancer] Trigo E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2348-50, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[The clinic and laboratory in the early diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Alcoba Leza M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 102:358-61, 15 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Pulmonary fibromas] Trančík J, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:418-21, Jun 68 (Sivk)

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchial arterial perfusion with cytotoxic agents for bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary report. Tate CF Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:685-93, Apr 68
Reduced incidence of spontaneous metastases with long-term Coumadin therapy. Ryan JJ, et al. Ann Surg 168:163-8, Jul 68
Experimental study on the transbronchial administration of carcinostatic agents in pulmonary carcinoma. Preliminary report. Wada J, et al. Arch Jap Chir 37:272-8, 1 Mar 68
The effect of intravenous infusion of rheomacrodex and normal saline on pulmonary metastases. Gordon JA, et al. Brit J Surg 54:1016-8, Dec 67
Effect of cyclophosphamide on advanced lung cancer and the hematological toxicity of large, intermittent intravenous doses. Bergsagel DE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:532-8, 16 Mar 68
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) in the treatment of primary cancer of the lung with metastasis. De la Garza JG, et al. Cancer 22:571-5, Sep 68
Continuous and limited courses of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in mice with pulmonary metastasis after surgery. Karrer K, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:439-49, Dec 67
Hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) in therapy for nonresectable cancer of the lung. Kaung DT, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:271-4, Feb 68
Intermittent parenteral methotrexate (NSC-740) therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Reed LJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:475-81, Dec 67
Long-term chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. Anderson JM, et al. Dis Chest 53:551-9, May 68
Treatment of lung carcinoma. Radiation versus radiation combined with 5-fluorouracil. Benninghoff DL, et al. New York J Med 68:532-4, 15 Feb 68
Proliferative stromatosis of the uterus with pulmonary metastases. Remission following treatment with a longacting synthetic progestin: a case report. Pellillo D. Obstet Gynec 31:33-9, Jan 68

[Cytostatic therapy in lung tumors] Vaerenberg C. **Acta Tuberc Belg 57:179-90, May-Jun 66 (Dut)**

[Attack treatment of broncho-pleuro-pulmonary cancer by polychemotherapy under the protection of phytohemagglutinin] Brocard H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:139-56, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)**

[The action of phytohemagglutinin in the prevention and treatment of hematologic side effects of chemotherapy in broncho-pleural-pulmonary cancer] Brocard H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:157-77, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)**

[Results of a new trial of prolonged polychemotherapy of inoperable broncho-pulmonary cancers (apropos of 173 cases)] Decroix G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:169-78, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Cancer of the lung: cancer for which it has not been demonstrated that chemotherapy prolongs the duration of life] Flamant MR. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:159-68, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Results of a trial of a methylhydrazine in the treatment of epidermoid and anaplastic cancers of the lung] **Europ J Cancer 4:129-32, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Polychemotherapy of bronchopulmonary cancers (apropos of 21 cases)] Battesti JP. **Poumon Coeur 24:28-31, 1968 (Fr)**

[Anticancer polychemotherapy] Bernard E. **Poumon Coeur 24:1-4, 1968 (Fr)**

[The results of attack polychemotherapy in broncho-pleuro-pulmonary cancer. Phytohemagglutinin in the prevention and treatment of hematologic complications of antimitotics] Brocard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:33-8, 1968 (Fr)**

[Polychemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer. Experience of the Centre de Pneumo-Phtisiologie de Bordeaux] Fréour P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:47-51, 1968 (Fr)**

[Trial polychemotherapy of inoperable cancer (apropos of 71 cases)] Genevrier R, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:53-7, 1968 (Fr)**

[218 cases of prolonged polychemotherapy in advanced cancer (especially bronchopulmonary). Modalities and results] Israel L, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:63-8, 1968 (Fr)**

[Clinical trial of polychemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancers] Lemenager J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:77-81, 1968 (Fr)**

[Antineoplastic polychemotherapy in thoracic pathology] Mannes P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:83-91, 1968 (Fr)**

[3 years of polychemotherapy of pleuro-pulmonary cancer. Apropos of 95 cases] Migueres J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:97-102, 1968 (Fr)**

[Polychemotherapy of bronchopulmonary cancer] Morere P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:111-6, 1968 (Fr)**

[Modalities and results of anticancer polychemotherapy in 73 cases of advanced broncho-pleuro-pulmonary cancer] Reboul AR, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:117-23, 1968 (Fr)**

[Conditions for the histological control of anticancer chemotherapy. Experience in the field of bronchopulmonary cancers] Renault P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:9-14, 1968 (Fr)**

[Minimal useful dose of combined cytostatics in the treatment of inoperable pulmonary cancer] Rodriguez AR, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:125-7, 1968 (Fr)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy with evaluation of combined treatments] Saito T. **Poumon Coeur 24:129-31, 1968 (Fr)**

[Polychemotherapy of human solid tumors: conclusions] Turiaf J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 24:133-6, 1968 (Fr)**

[On the therapy of inoperable lung tumors with a polypeptide] Klose G, et al. **Krebsarzt 22:309-17, 1967 (Ger)**

[Treatment with large doses of Endoxan] Araujo E, et al. **Med Mschr 21:371-3, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Testing of an alkaloid-free antitussive agent (Pentoxyverin)] Kleibel F. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2137-40, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of lung metastases] Kämpfer M, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:352-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Influencing metastasis of malignant tumors. A model] Karrer K. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:595-7, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The treatment of lung metastases in endometrial carcinoma with progesterone] Slot E. **Zbl Gynaek 88:424-9, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in regional chemotherapy for primary or metasatic localizations of trophoblastic tumors] Bevilacqua L, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:355-65, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Treatment of systemic hemolymphopathies and of epithelial and connective-tissue neoplasms with a methylhydrazine derivative] Zarrilli D, et al. **Clin Ter 39:123-36, 31 Oct 66 (It)**

[Clinical observations on the therapeutic use of cephaloridine in pneumology] Fornaroli E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter 13:74-84, Jan-Dec 66 (It)**

[Some observations on combined antiblastic therapy in the treatment of primary and metastatic pulmonary neoplasms] Tansini G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter 13:32-63, Jan-Dec 66 (It)**

[Infusion of methotrexate in the treatment of inoperable neoplasms of the lung] Fesani F, et al. **Minerva Chir 21:995-1000, 30 Nov 66 (It)**

[Clinical trial of hydroxyurea in advanced pulmonary carcinoma] Bonadonna G, et al. **Tumori 53:331-42, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer at Iwate Medical College] Kimura T. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:61-4, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Clinical findings in podophyllotoxin derivatives (SP-I-SP-G) in malignant tumors] Ohara H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:96-100, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Oka S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:56-8, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer with special reference to combined therapy with mitomycin and endoxan] Oka S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:271-7, May 66 (Jap)**

[Infusion of antineoplastic agents into the bronchial arteries for the treatment of lung neoplasms] Suzuki C. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:219-26, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Case of remarkable effect of combined I-131 and TSH therapy of diffuse metastasis to the neck and lung in thyroid carcinoma] Oyamada H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 11:602-7, Jul 66 (Jap)**

[Treatment of lung cancer with Endoxan, with reference to the effect of massive intermittent administration] Matsuda M, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:1808-20, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Attempted treatment of advanced neoplams with chemical agents] Wieczorkiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1818-20, 20 Nov 67 (Pol)**

[Cancer of the lung: considerations on 170 cases treated by chemotherapy] Guida Filho B. **Rev Paul Med 69:217-26, Nov 66 (Por)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouraci on the intestinal flora in oncological patients] Smolianskaia AZ. **Antibiotiki 11:743-6, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The use of spirazidin in the treatment of inoperable patients with cancer of the lung] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sovet Med 29:137-40, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the induction of "urethane" adenomas of the lungs] Asadov DA. **Vop Onkol 12:69, 1966 (Rus)**

[Objective remission after complex chemo-hormonal therapy in patients with cancer of the breast with lesions in the lungs] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:73-7, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of thiophosphamide on the glycogenetic and absorption-excretory function of the liver in patients with malignant tumors] Zel'vin BM, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:9-14, 1967 (Rus)**

[Therapy of pulmonary metastasis in a case of choricocarcinoma with methotrexate administered by a catheter in the pulmonary artery (report of an experimental case)] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:429-32, Mar 68 (Sp)**

[Penetrating mole: pulmonary metastasis. Maternal death by amethopterin] Garcia-Huidobro M, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:210-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytologic studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in malignancy. Cohen HJ, et al. **Cancer 21:1055-60, Jun 68**

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in bronchogenic carcinoma. Langvad E. **Europ J Cancer 4:107-15, Mar 68**

Enzymorphological observation on irradiated tumor, with a particular reference to acid hydrolase activity. I. Light microscopic study. Shimosato Y, et al. **Gann 58:541-50, Dec 67**

[Histochemical studies on diseased lung tissues with special reference to succinic dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase activities. Kubol T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:241-51, 10 Mar 67**

Alkaline-phosphatase-secreting tumour of lung. Timperley WR. **Lancet 2:356, 10 Aug 68**

Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of serum lactic dehydrogenase isozyme in lung cancer. Arai T. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:28-44, Apr 67**

[Different reaction of human pulmonary tumorous and non-tumorous tissue to insulin in vitro] Chmelař M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 13:1179-86, Dec 67 (Cz)**

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of minute lung cancer apparently developing on the basis of chronic bronchitis. Kitagawa M, et al. **Acta Path Jap 17:83-90, Feb 67**

Idiopathic diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (fibrosing alveolitis), atypical epithelial proliferation and lung cancer. Haddad R, et al. **Amer J Med 45:211-9, Aug 68**

The causes of lung cancer. Kuschner M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:573-90, Oct 68**

Experimental studies in mice on the late effects of radioactive and nonradioactive contrast media. Bensted JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:728-37, 11 Dec 67**

The newer pneumoconioses (with special regard to foundry risks). Jones WW. **Ann Occup Hyg 10:241-8, Jul 67**

Production of lung carcinomas in C57BL mice exposed to a cigarette smoke and air mixture. Harris RJ, et al. **Brit Med J 4:637-41, 16 Dec 67**

Coia mining, pneumoconiosis, and lung cancer. Heppleston AG. **Brit Med J 1:184, 20 Jan 68**

Smoking and cancer. Johnston L. **Brit Med J 1:383, 10 Feb 68**

Carcinogenicity of tobacco and tobacco smoke. Peacock PR. **Brit Med J 4:804-5, 30 Dec 67**

Influenza virus and carcinogenesis. Sirtori C. **Brit Med J 1:837, 30 Mar 68**

Enhancement of pulmonary metastases by x-irradiation in rats bearing mammary cancer. Dao TL, et al. **Cancer 20:2020-5, Nov 67**

Cancer of lung related to smoking behavior. Graham S. **Cancer 21:523-30, Mar 68**

Uranium mining and lung cancer. Cooper WC. **J Occup Med 10:82-8, Feb 68**

Cognitive control and cognitive dissonance. Wolitzky DL. **J Personality Soc Psychol 5:486-90, Apr 67**

Scar cancer of the lung. Ripstein CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:362-70, Sep 68**

Asbestos exposure, smoking, and neoplasia. Selikoff IJ, et al. **JAMA 204:106-12, 8 Apr 68**

Experimentally produced precancerosis of the lung in rats. Feit J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:279-83, 1967**

Some speculations on the carcinogenic effect of inhaled alpha-active material. Bevan JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol 13:105-12, Jan 68**

Silicate-induced neoplasms. Bryson G, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res 9:77-164, 1967**

Bullous disease of the lung and bronchogenic carcinoma. Ettman EK. **Southern Med J 61:743-7, Jul 68**

Chronic effects of inhaled plutonium dioxide in dogs. BNWL-480. Park JF, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 57-61, Jul 67**

An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-18, 9 Feb 68**

[Smoking habits of patients on the department of internal diseases] Horák J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:442-5, May 68 (Cz)**

[Lungs, air pollution and smoking] Deenstra H, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:660-1, 6 Apr 68 (Dut)**

[Smoking, bronchitis and lung cancer] Palva T. **Duodecim 83:1245-6, 1967 (Fin)**

[The leukemic lung; apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical cases of pulmonary manifestations during lymphoid leukemia] Olmer J, et al. **Marseille Med 102:331-7, 1965 (Fr)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with broncho-alveolar cancer] Schmitz A, et al. **Path Europ 1:178-86, 1966 (Fr)**

[Cancer and war injuries] Kretz J. **Krebsarzt 22:27-32, 1967 (Ger)**

[Frequency of lung and bronchial cancer following pneumonia] Neumann G. **Med Welt 23:1281-5, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Occupation and cancer with special reference to stomach- and lung cancer] Berndt H. **Z Ges Hyg 13:88-91, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Intracellular accumulation of lipids in metastases of hypernephroma after lymphography] Elke M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:253-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Lung carcinoma following grenade splinter injury. Case reports] Peter L. **Zbl Allg Path 109:158-63, 1966 (Ger)**

[Recent data on the cancerogenic activity of tobacco. A current medico-social problem] Bonsi R. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:566-77, Nov 67 (It)**

[On a case of metastatic pulmonary neoplasms] Vannini P, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:286-91, Jul-Dec 66 (It)**

[On carcinoma of the male breast] Meneghini P, et al. **Clin Ter 38:559-73, 30 Sep 66 (It)**

[On the carcinogenic capacity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Randazzo SD. **Minerva Derm 42:106-13, Mar 67 (It)**

[Mediastino-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic leukemia] Ruiu A, et al. **Quad Radiol 33:229-46, May-Jun 68 (It)**

[Cancerization from the standpoint of chronic bronchitis] Shimizu H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:2109-24, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Smoking and health] Iversen OH. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1504-5, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)**

[Harmfulness of cigarette smoking] Chojnowski JR. **Przegl Lek 24:527-30, 1968 (Pol)**

[Age-related morphological and histochemical changes in the bronchi of persons over 40-years-old and their relationship to the problem of cancer of the lung] Dobrynin VA. **Arkh Pat 30:41-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis and cancer of the lung] Golubtsov FS. **Sovet Med 31:129-30, Mar 68 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carcinoma of lung in four siblings. Brisman R, et al. **Cancer 20:2048-53, Nov 67**

HISTORY

Diagnostic progress in lung cancer: historical perspective. Rosenblatt MB, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 16:919-29, Aug 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic alterations in bronchogenic cancer. Sequential study. Krant MJ, et al. Cancer 21:623-31, Apr 68

Immunochemical studies on human lung cancer antigens soluble in 50 per cent saturated ammonium sulfate. Yachi A, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:663-82, Apr 68

[Cutaneous reactions to tuberculin in cancer patients. Prognostic value] Israël L, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:469-76, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Repetitive spontaneous retrogression of metastases. A contribution on the problem of the body's own defense against tumors] Salis-Samaden R von. Strahlentherapie 129:26-31, Jan 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescent studies in gonadotropin-secreting bronchogenic carcinoma. Cottrell JC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:422-7, Oct 68

Production of parathyroid hormone by metastatic parathyroid carcinoma. Zisman E, et al. Amer J Med 45:619-23, Oct 68

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: a case report and characterization of an antidiuretic hormone-like material isolated from an oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Lipscomb HS, et al. Cancer Res 28:378-83, Feb 68

Transformation in cell culture of sex hormones by adenovirus-12-induced tumor cells and normal hamster lung fibroblasts. Lucis OJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:1513-9, Aug 68

Amino acids associated with DNA of tumors. Salser JS, et al. Cancer Res 28:595-600, Mar 68

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in carcinoma of the lung. Eastridge CE, et al. Dis Chest 54:335-40, Oct 68

[A case of pulmonary carcinoid, developing a marked "serotonin syndrome"] Nonikov VE. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:116-8, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of soluble lung tumor proteins] Belousov AP, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:251-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Soluble proteins of the cell nucleus of normal human lung and in homologous malignant neoplasms] Belousov AP, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:120-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tobacco mosaic virus and pulmonary diseases of humans. Carpenter CM, et al. Dis Chest 54:42-3, Jul 68

[Bacteriological studies of punctures of the pleural cavity in patients with lung neoplasms in the postoperative period] Kochetkova VA, et al. Lab Delo 3:174-6, 1966 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Some social and hygienic aspects of cancer mortality. Růžička L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 12:267-91, 1966

It pays not to smoke. Amer J Public Health 58:1146, Jul 68

Chest wall resection for primary carcinoma of the lung. Ramsey HE, et al. Ann Surg 167:342-51, Mar 68

Prognostic factors in malignant tumors of the lung: an analysis of 582 cases. Wellons HA Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:228-35, Mar 68

A prospective study of mortality of several occupational groups. Special emphasis on lung cancer. Dunn JE Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:71-6, Jul 68

The relationship of air pollution and economic status to total mortality and selected respiratory system mortality in men. II. Oxides of sulfur. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:401-5, Mar 68

Lung cancer and bronchitis in relation to cigarette smoking and fuel consumption in twenty countries. Stocks P. Brit J Prev Soc Med 21:181-5, Oct 67

Smoking habits of men employed in industry, and mortality. Brett GZ, et al. Brit Med J 3:82-5, 13 Jul 68

Lung cancer mortality according to birthplace. Coy P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:476-83, 14 Sep 68

Reporting of cancer of the lung, liver and uterus. Hammond EC, et al. Cancer 20:1802-6, Oct 67

Evaluation of primary carcinoma of the lung and survival rate after curative resection in a large city hospital. Bolooki H, et al. Dis Chest 52:680-2, Nov 67

Present state of deaths by lung cancer in Japan--with special references to the improvement in diagnosis and discovery. Kobayashi H, et al. Gann 58:101-4, Feb 67

Lung cancer death rates still rising; uterus cancer down. Illinois Med J 133:421, Apr 68

Symptoms and survival in lung cancer. Johnston RN, et al. Lancet 2:588-91, 14 Sep 68

The survival of patients with inoperable lung cancer: a large-scale randomized study of radiation therapy versus placebo. Roswit B, et al. Radiology 90:688-97, Apr 68

Future mortality from carcinoma of the lung. S Afr Med J 41:893, 23 Sep 67

[The mortality from lung cancer in young adults no longer increases] Meinsma L, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 112:891-5, 11 May 68 (Dut)

[Significance in improved diagnostic accuracy and increase of lung cancer in Japan] Kobayashi H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:172-5, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Lung cancer mortality and smoking and air pollution in Poland] Staszewski J. Przegl Epidem 22:131-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Life expectancy of patients with lung cancer after pneumonectomy] Rodionov VV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:102-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Primary carcinoma of the lung in nonsmokers. Cooper DA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:398-400, Mar 68

Lung cancer prognosis and routine radiography. Duncan KP, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:110-2, Apr 68

Smoking, sputum, and lung cancer. Rimington J. Brit Med J 1:732-4, 23 Mar 68

Smoking, sputum, and lung cancer. Rimington J. Brit Med J 2:492, 25 May 68

Cancer of the lung and Los-Angeles-type air pollution. Prospective study. Buell P, et al. Cancer 20:2139-47, Dec 67

Cancer of the lung among Mexican immigrant women in California. Buell PE, et al. Cancer 22:186-92, Jul 68

Carcinoma of the lung in Iceland. Thorarinsson H, et al. Dis Chest 52:754-9, Dec 67

An epidemiological study of lung cancer among females. Lombard HL, et al. Growth 32:41-56, Mar 68

Carcinoma of the lung. A record and analysis of 100 cases. Karai GS, et al. Indian J Cancer 4:105-13, Jun 67

The surgical pathology of sixty-six cases of carcinoma of the lung. Healy TM. Irish J Med Sci 7:11-3, Jan 68

Effect of filter cigarettes on the risk of lung cancer. Bross ID. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:35-40, Jun 68

[Contribution to the epidemiology of bronchial cancer in France: correlation between tobacco consumption and the incidence of broncho-pulmonary cancer based on departmental statistics] Cardis F. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:5-21, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Regional differences in the frequency of lung cancer in Austria] Denk W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 118:64-73, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the epidemiology of lung neoplasms in the German Democratic Republic] Kreuz B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:630-42, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[The bronchial carcinoma in women] Panzner R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:05-7, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Short report on the age incidence of lung cancer patients from whom material for cytological study was received] Zimmer S. Z Tuberk 126:210-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Statistical findings] D'Alfonso G, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:546-56, Jul 66 (It)

[Epidemiological data on bronchial cancer in Poland] Koszarowski T, et al. Gruzlica 35:1063-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Role of antitubercular service in the control of lung cancer] Madey J. Gruzlica 35:1101-8, 1967 (Pol)

[On the problem of the carcinogenic effect of asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:28-33, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the morbidity and mortality from lung cancer in the city of Perm (1959-1963)] Faershteĭn IA. Vop Onkol 12:96-101, Apr 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease with rapidly advancing pulmonary infiltrates. Amer J Med 44:270-9, Feb 68

Histiocytoma (fibrous xanthoma) of the lung. Dubilier LD, et al. Amer J Surg 115:420-6, Mar 68

Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. Jamplis RW, et al. Amer J Surg 116:243-50, Aug 68

Pulmonary fibroma: a rare benign tumor. Engelman RM. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1242-5, Dec 67

Intrapulmonary chemodectomas in subjects with organizing pulmonary thromboemboli. Spain DM. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1158-64, Dec 67

A teratoma of the lung containing teeth. Smith CJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:413-23, Nov 67

Chest wall resection for primary carcinoma of the lung. Ramsey HE, et al. Ann Surg 167:342-51, Mar 68

Lung metastasis by lymphatic spread from nasopharynx. Sasaki CT. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:396-9, Apr 68

Pulmonary blastoma. Minken SL, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:442-6, Oct 68

Virus-like bodies associated with spontaneous lung neoplasm in a mouse. Raine CS, et al. Beitr Path Anat 135:117-23, Feb 67

The carriage of cancer cells by the thoracic duct. Onuigbo WI. Brit J Cancer 21:496-500, Sep 67

Case of basal-cell carcinoma with metastases. Stewart W, et al. Brit J Surg 55:715-7, Sep 68

Primary melanoma of the lung. Allen MS Jr, et al. Cancer 21:154-9, Jan 68

Ultrastructural evidence of secretory differentiation in a malignant pleural mesothelioma. Echevarria RA, et al. Cancer 22:323-32, Aug 68

Alveolar cells of sputum in pulmonary carcinoma. Masin F, et al. Cancer 21:1042-51, Jun 68

Two histologically different primary carcinomas of the lung. A review of the literature and presentation of a case. Mobley DF, et al. Cancer 22:287-92, Aug 68

Electron microscopy in cancer of the lung. Obiditsch-Mayer I, et al. Cancer 21:945-51, May 68

Xanthomatous pseudotumor of lung. A case report with electron microscope and lipid studies. Wentworth P, et al. Cancer 22:345-55, Aug 68

An electron microscopic study of pulmonary tumor emboli from transplantable Morris hepatoma 5123. Ludatscher RM, et al. Cancer Res 27:1939-52, Nov 67

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. Mori S. Dis Chest 54:381-4, Oct 68

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anal canal: a metastatic lesion. Ger R, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:213-9, May-Jun 68

Electron microscopic studies on human lung cancer cells. Hattori S, et al. Gann 58:283-90, Jun 67

Metastatic carcinoma of the penis. Hayes WT, et al. J Chronic Dis 20:891-5, Nov-Dec 67

Pulmonary adenoma of strain A mice: an electron microscopic study. Brooks RE. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:719-42, Sep 68

Angiosarcoma of lungs and adrenal gland: unusual clinical and pathologic manifestations. Kern WH, et al. Minn Med 50:1339-43, Sep 67

Dyspnea and acute pneumonic infiltration. Strom RL. Minn Med 50:1561-7, Oct 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1968. New Eng J Med 279:767-73, 3 Oct 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 30-1967. New Eng J Med 277:147-54, 20 Jul 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1968. New Eng J Med 278:1167-73, 23 May 68

Cancer of the lung. One-stage surgical care. Falor WH, et al. Pacif Med Surg 75:306-14, Sep-Oct 67

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on pulmonary metastases in C3H mice. Feder BH, et al. Radiology 90:1181-4, Jun 68

Cell kinetics and tumour formation. Cell turnover in the lungs of mice with hereditary lung tumours. Divertie MB, et al. Thorax 23:83-6, Jan 68

[Early reticulosarcomas of the lung] Eskenasy A. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:35-48, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Alveoli sarcoma: apropos of one case] Caulet T, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:34-7, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the cytology of bronchiolo-alveolar cancers] Juan M, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:161-3, 1967 (Fr)

[Giant cell bronchopulmonary epitheliomas. Anatomo-pathological study and significance] Chomette G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:103-16, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Bronchiolo-alveolar epithelioma of the lung. Apropos of a unicentric case] Vidal J, et al. Presse Med 75:2531-4, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)

[On embryonal malignant hepatoma in early childhood] Markert J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 174:355-65, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Contributions to the study of carcinosarcoma of the lung] Diaconiță G, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 76:102-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the evaluation of Papanicolau-3 findings in pulmonary cytology] Fischnaller M. Krebsarzt 22:381-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Unusual course of an Ewing sarcoma] Caplazi P. Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:228-32, 1967 (Ger)

[On the pulmonary hamartoma] Haupt R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 15:125-32, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Hamartoma of the lungs] Buchberger R. Wien Klin Wschr 78:437-40, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Histological and histochemical characteristics of oncogenic (Hürthle cell) carcinoma of the thyroid gland and its lung metastases] Kaufmann F. Wien Klin Wschr 80:23-30, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Cytologic experience in 500 cases of bronchus carcinoma] Morawetz F, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:730-4, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On a case of lung carcinosarcoma] Szczurek Z, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:349-52, 1966 (Ger)

[Myxochondrosarcoma of the right thorax wall] Kauder H. Zbl Chir 91:1451-4, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On alveolar carcinoma of the lung] Garibaldi C. Arch Ital Chir 92:41-60, 1966 (It)

[Data on the morphological aspects and on the evolutive behavior of primary cancer of the lung with a single nodule] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 20:527-52, Jul 65 (It)

[Radiological studies of the evolution of carcinoma of the lung] Lattuada A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 20:319-35, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Electron microscopic study on the tumor cells in lung cancer 1 man] Genka K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:200-39, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-pathological studies on the postoperative prognosis of lung cancer. 2. Pathological study] Midorikawa O, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:68-82, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Clinico-pathological conference]
Iryo 21:241-5, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study on the specificity of oat cell carcinoma of the lung] Hattori S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:302-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Development of primary lung cancer as seen from the status of the bronchus] Ikeda S.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:249-52, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Development of primary lung cancer observed in the resected lung and clinical findings] Kazuki H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:252-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Histopathologic studies on epithelial proliferation in the peripheral region of the lung with special consideration of tumorlets] Miura K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1104-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary lung cancer with diffuse meningeal carcinomatosis] Nishida K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:139-44, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Histological study on the intra-pulmonary development of tumors from various viewpoints] Sato A, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:231-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Development of lung cancer and the lung stroma] Tanaka K. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:235-42, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pathological considerations on the spread of lung cancer] Tauchi H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:24-30, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic findings on lung carcinoid] Hattori S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:305-6, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Case of choriocarcinoma in a 67-year-old man] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 21:179-82, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Cough and shortness of breath]
Naika 20:324-5 passim, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The effect of radiation on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 1. Relationship between chromosome ploidy and radiosensitivity in metastasized tumor cells] Yoshikubo K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 28:72-88, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Carcinosarcoma of the lung] Legiewski A.
Pat Pol 18:259-62, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Plasma cell granuloma of the lungs and bronchi] Slowikowski J, et al. Pat Pol 19:161-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung in children] Sepiolo J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:895-8, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Breakdown of the pulmonary tissue in the course of primary pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Dobrowolski J. Wiad Lek 21:135-7, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[On the clinical picture and morphology of adenomatosis of the lungs in man] Lazarev IM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:98-101, 1967 (Rus)
[A tumor from arteriovenous anastomoses in the lung] inov'ev AS, et al. Vop Onkol 13:102-4, 1967 (Rus)
[A case of pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Ribić M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 88:813-9, Jul 66 (Ser)
[Malignant secondary tumor of the heart] Gutiérrez Lavín ZE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1666-72, 29 Jul 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hemodynamics of the lung in various pathological states. Guibradze TA. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:155-8, 1967
The significance of pulmonary function for the response of lung and bladder cancer to radiotherapy. Hoisti LR, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:73-7, 1967
Unexplained systemic manifestations of malignant lung tumors. Daughtry DC, et al.
Dis Chest 52:632-9, Nov 67
[Observations on the physiopathology of the regulation of aldosterone in the course Schwartz-Bartter Syndrome] Legrand JC, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:467-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Recent data] Israel L. Presse Med 76:17-20, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Calcified metastasis of soft tissue in a mucus producing adenocarcinoma of the lung] Seyss R.
Deutsch Med J 18:123-4, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Respiratory and cardiocirculatory physiopathological findings] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:642-51, Aug 66 (It)
[Electrophoretic studies of the proteins of the sputum and comparison with the serum proteins during chronic bronchopneumonia] Olivieri D, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:578-604, Jul 65 (It)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effects of cobalt irradiation on pulmonary function] Yasuda R.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:138-70, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Superior vena cava syndrome] Pawlicka L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:223-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Hemodynamics in patients with neoplastic and suppurative processes of the lungs, based on data obtained by catheterization of the pulmonary circulation] Antelava NV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:74-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional status of the cardiovascular system in patients with diseases of the lungs] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:47-52, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[An electrokymographic study of pulmonary ventilation and circulation in cancer of the lung] Kolesnikov VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:91-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Status of the pulmonary circulation in tumors of the lung and mediastinum based on electrokymographic data] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:8-17, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risks of lung cancer in smokers who switch to filter cigarettes. Bross ID, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1396-403, Aug 68
Cigarette smoking and cancer of the lung. Ross CA.
Geriatrics 23:179-80, May 68
How to save a million. Dominy DE.
J Med Ass Georgia 57:395-6, Aug 68
Wilms' tumor. Comment. The prevention of metastases. Rubin P. JAMA 204:989-90, 10 Jun 68
[On the effect of various pyrimidine derivatives on the blastogenic activity of urethane] Lazarev NV, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:56-9, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the lung. A retrospective study with special reference to pre-diagnosis period and roentgenographic signs. Tala E.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 268:1+, 1967
Chest wall resection for primary carcinoma of the lung. Ramsey HE, et al. Ann Surg 167:342-51, Mar 68
Prognosis of lung cancer. Duncan KP.
Brit Med J 3:57, 6 Jul 68
South London Lung Cancer Study. Nash FA, et al.
Brit Med J 2:715-21, 22 Jun 68
Early diagnosis of lung cancer.
Brit Med J 2:710-1, 22 Jun 68
Histologic type-specific vascular patterns in rat tumors. Milne EN, et al. Cancer 20:1635-46, Oct 67
Intrathoracic spread of nasopharyngeal cancer. Papavasiliou CG. Cancer 21:940-4, May 68
Three unusual carcinoid tumours, with particular reference to osteoblastic bone metastases. Thomas BM. Clin Radiol 19:221-5, Apr 68
Roentgenogram of the month. Pendharker MB, et al.
Dis Chest 53:781-2, Jun 68
Roentgenogram of the month: adenocarcinoma of thyroid with metastasis to lungs. Seastrunk JG, et al.
Dis Chest 53:509-10, Apr 68
Cancer of the lung and bronchography. Huizinga E.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:10-6, Jan 68
Phantom lung tumor. Case report. Kini PM, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:211-2, Mar 68
X-ray film of the month. Brown C, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:12-3, Jan 68
Bronchial vascular pattern of various pulmonary diseases, with particular emphasis on its diagnostic value in pulmonary cancer. Ikeda M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:642-52, May 68
Chronic infiltrates of lung associated with dyspnea. Weiner MA. JAMA 205:581-3, 19 Aug 68
Primary lung carcinomas imposing as thin-walled cysts. Kutarña A. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:293-9, 1968
Carcinoma of the lung--occasional chameleon. Miller WT, et al. Penn Med 70:54-7, Aug 67
Pulmonary parenchymal spread of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Rosenbaum HD, et al.
Radiology 90:654-60, Apr 68
Azygography, a complementary method for estimating the operability of pulmonary tumours. (Preliminary note). Gologan I, et al. Rum Med Rev 21:30-9, 1967
Bronchography in diagnosis of early lung cancer. Hirama J.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:200-22, Dec 66
Studies on the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow in the lungs by radioisotope scanning. 3. Bronchogenic carcinoma: types of lesions and pulmonary arterial blood flow. Isawa T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:147-58, Dec 66
The value of lung cancer detection by six-monthly chest radiographs. Brett GZ. Thorax 3:414-20, Jul 68
[Changes in the x-ray picture in lung metastases of breast cancer] Bergsteinová V, et al.
Cesk Radiol 22:241-7, Jul 68 (Cz)
[Rare pulmonary tumors] Saxl O, et al.
Cesk Radiol 21:204-9, May 67 (Cz)
[An atypical form of pleuropneumonia] Radermecker M. Acta Tuberc Belg 57:223-8, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Iconography of a pulmonary angioma discovered fortuitously by an industrial physician during systematic radioscopy] Daverne A.
J Radiol Electr 48:402-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Single and chronic intrapulmonary round shadows] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1158-60, 8 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Calcified lung metastases of a osteogenic sacoma of the ilium] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:418-21, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma (bronchial carcinoma or malignant pulmonary adenomatosis)] Faust H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:670-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The lung scintigram as a supplement to the lung x-ray film] Feine U, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:458-71, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Radiologic determination of the rate of growth in metastatic circular foci in the lungs, their significance and consequences] Keller HL, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:504-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Tomographic evaluation of intrathoracic lymph node metastasis in bronchial carcinoma] Mutzenbach P.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:249-57, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Lymphoblastoma of the lung] Reinermann T.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:421-2, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Changes of the thoracic organs in laryngectomized patients with special reference to radiologic findings] Tachiiri H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:81-9, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Observation on the course of radiographic changes of the lung in early childhood reticulosis] Taubert W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:256-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Lung tuberculosis in the center of differential diagnostic considerations (with special reference to x-ray findings)] Weinreich J, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:526-35, Oct 66 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Werner T.
Med Klin 62:1586a passim, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the problems of bilateral, neoplastic processes of the lung] Faust H.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:121-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung] Stephan G, et al.
Radiologe 7:288-94, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Limitations and possibilities of x-ray diagnosis in the so-called middle lobe syndrome] Wieners H, et al.
Radiologe 7:307-16, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the x-ray diagnosis of scar cancer of the lung] Windheim K von. Radiologe 7:317-21, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Reticulosis and reticulosarcoma in the view of the radiotherapist] Sauer J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:1-19, May 66 (Ger)
[Lung carcinoma in younger persons] Endrei E.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:582-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On unusual benign lung tumors] Suchanek E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:451-3, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Pathology and clinical picture of alveolar-cell carcinoma appearing as a circular focus] Kurpat D, et al. Z Tuberk 127:161-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Contributions to the course of hourglass tumors] Bresan J. Zbl Chir 91:1168-72, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Morphological aspects in radiological examinations] Bariffi F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:557-94, Jul 66 (It)
[Data on the morphological aspects and on the evolutive behavior of primary cancer of the lung with a single nodule] Catena E, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:527-52, Jul 65 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Bronchological investigations] Di Filippo A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:595-604, Jul 66 (It)
[Statistical data on the diagnostic difficulties in a series of 105 round shadows of the lung. Presentation of 3 cases] Pisano M, et al. G Ital Chir 22:561-88, Sep 66 (It)
[Considerations on the bronchographic semiology of peripheral carcinomas] Coopmans De Yoldi G, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:245-60, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Radiological studies of the evolution of carcinoma of the lung] Lattuada A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:319-35, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Angiographic study of bronchial circulation in pleuro-pulmonary diseases] Goffrini P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:885-91, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Isolated round shadows of the lung. Clinico-statistical contribution of 117 cases subjected to thoracotomy] Maselli-Campagna G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1191-9, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Differential radiological diagnosis of sol itary pulmonary masses and nodules, with special reference to the criterion of surgical treatment] Barone L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:865-85, Sep 66 (It)
[X-ray study of the lymph nodes of the mediastinal cavity] Ishida O.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:266-73, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Radiographic studies on the development of lung tumors] Narabayashi K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:242-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of bronchoangiography in pulmonary diseases] Hayata Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2487-96, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Tumors in the chest--diseases preventing phymatoid shadows in thoracic x-ray pictures] Kataoka I.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:112-21, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Case of metastatic lung cancer with no shadow on the chest x-ray film] Shichijo K, et al.
Naika 19:550-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in lung cancer utilizing chest x-ray films for tuberculosis] Suzuki T, et al.
Naika 19:828-37, May 67 (Jap)
[Selective bronchoarteriography in various types of cardiac-pulmonary diseases] Nakamura T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:1006-13, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Case of early cancer of the lung] Nakanishi T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:62-7, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Discovery of early lung cancer--from the standpoint of health control] Tadera M.
Rinsho Hosha 12:169-81, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Roentogenological diagnosis of lung diseases, essential in general surgery] Nakatsuka H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:428-38, Apr 67 (Jap)
[A case of an unusually clear lung] Martyniak K.
Gruzlica 35:1207-11, 1967 (Pol)
[Radiodiagnosis of bronchial cancer with emphasis on

its early orms] Ossowska K.
Gruzlica 35:1079-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Value of radiophotographic studies in the diagnosis of early lung neoplasms] Westrych OF, et al.
Gruzlica 35:1129-35, 1967 (Pol)
[Lung hemangiopericytoma in an 11-year-old child] Marciński A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:513-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Cavernous form of cancer metastases in the lung] Ossowska K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:65-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Benign tumors of the lungs] Pawlicka L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:499-511, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[On the diagnosis of air cysts of the lung] Antonova RA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:67-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the early recognition of patients with primary cancer of the lung] Rabukhin AE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:10-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The significance of functional diagnosis of neoplastic and suppurative diseases of the lung in the clinic] Firsova PP, et al. Sovet Med 29:31-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The significance of large frame fluography in the x-ray diagnosis of lung cancer] Ogurtsova IN.
Sovet Med 31:33-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Angiopulmonography as an additional method of diagnosis of cancer] Polikarpov MIa.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:37-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Transcostal azygography as a method of determination of the extent of the tumorous process in lung cancer] Nenakhov IuM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:51-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Ectopic chorionepithelioma in a man] Beketova VG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:96-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A case of hemangioendothelioma] Edel'man IaL.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:94-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A method of bronchography under intravenous anesthesia with intubation and obturation of the bronchus in cancer of the lung] Katanaev AS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:93-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of determining the rate of growth of a spherical formation in the lungs] Likhtenshtein EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:18-23, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Retrospective assessment of data of radiographic examination of patients with inoperable cancer of the lung] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:53-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pulmonary metastases from tumors of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Rybakova NI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:31-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Differential roentgenodiagnosis of central cancer and chronic inflammatory processes of the middle lobe of the right lung] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Radiological aspects of hilar forms of primary cancer of the lung] López Sendón JL.
Rev Clin Esp 104:241-4, 15 Feb 67 (Sp)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of lung cancer by split-dose irradiation. Cook JC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:772-7, Aug 68
Permanent radiation myelopathy. Locksmith JP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:916-26, Apr 68
Clinical trials of hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. McEwen JB. Brit J Radiol 41:556, Jul 68
Myelopathy following teletherapy with radioactive cobalt. Ferrero RG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2:446-50, Sep-Oct 65
Physiologic changes beforw and after radiation treatmwnr for carcinoma of the lung. Germon PA, et al. JAMA 206:809-14, 21 Oct 68
Treatment of lung carcinoma. Radiation versus radiation combined with 5-fluorouracil. Benninghoff DL, et al. New York J Med 68:532-4, 15 Feb 68
Fibrinogen and antibodies to fibrin as carrier of 131-I for cancer therapy. Balewf, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:323-35, 1965
Pemphigoid, bronchial neoplasm and radiotherapy. Emery EW, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1271-2, Dec 67
The effect of lung tissue on the exit dose in 33 MeV photon therapy. Holsti LR, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:141-52, 1967
An electrocardiographic study of cardiac damage secondary to radiotherapy of malignant intrathoracic tumors. Takaoka A, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:1-12, 1968
The survival of patients with inoperable lung cancer: a large-scale randomized study of radiation therapy versus placebo. Roswit B, et al.
Radiology 90:688-97, Apr 68
Experience with combined conventional and supervoltage radiation in the management of lung cancer. Scott WP. Strahlentherapie 134:187-91, Oct 67
Treatment of inoperable primary and metastatic cancer of the lung by internal irradiation. Ariel IM.
Surg Clin N Amer 47:1483-505, Dec 67
The treatment of cancer metastases in the lung by means of radiating microspheres. Ariel IM, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:286-307, Aug 66
Dose-time relationship in the radiation therapy of metasatic lung cancer. Kitabatake T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:287-91, Mar 68
Estimation of pulmonary blood flow by 131-I-MAA pulmogram with special reference to pulmonary carcinoma before and after radiotherapy. Oyamada H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 93:79-91, Sep 67
Early alveolar cell mitotic activity and pulmonary tumor incidence in urethan treated x-irradiated mice. USNRDL-TR-68-51. Birdwell TR, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-11, 12 Apr 68
[Reflections apropos of a surprising survival in a patient with pulmonary and osseous metastases of thyroidal origin] Le van Truoc V.
J Radiol Electr 48:507-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Use of the TNM system for the comparison of results of x-ray and cobalt teletherapy in unoperable bronchial carcinoma] Franke HD, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:161-72 contd, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Inflammatory cellular reactions in patients with neoplasms treated with high energy radiotherapy] Morandini GC, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:497-505, Nov 67 (It)
[Some observations on combined antiblastic therapy in the treatment of primary and metastatic pulmonary neoplasms] Tansini G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 13:32-63, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[On the operability of tumors of the pulmonary apex] Masera N, et al. Minerva Chir 22:226-32, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Possibilities of use of radioactive radiospheres through the pulmonary arteries in therapy of tumors of the lung] Emanuelli H, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4503-5, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[The treatment of pulmonary metastases with microspheres of yttrium 90] Flynn WJ.
Minerva Med 58:4498-500, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Treatment of cancer of the lung with radioactive gold in pulmonary arterial administration] Marcozzi G, et al. Minerva Med 58:4506-7, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Changes in the blood coagulation processes in patients irradiated with gamma rays of Co60] Paleani Vettori G, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:983-94, Oct 66 (It)
[Changes in the heart after radiotherapy] Nagai S, et al.
Iryo 21:1016-21, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of lung cancer and metastatic lung tumors] Hoshino F.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:58-61, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of lung cancer--with reference to the evaluation of caxes with radiotherapy only] Kakei H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:614-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Problems in radiotherapy of lung cancer. 1. Its primary site and therapeutic effects] Kaneda H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:101-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of lung cancer] Kanno I.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:64-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of primary lung cancer] Tasei Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:483-9, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Dose-time relationship in metastatic lung cancer] Kitabata T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1056-8, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Preoperative irradiation of lung cancer] Amino S.
Rinsho Hosha 12:182-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of terminal cancer of the lung] Kaneda H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:547-53, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Experience with preoperative irradiation of 60Co gamma-ray on lung cancer] Kanno I, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:189-96, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Radiological pictures of post-irradiation lesions in the lung after roentgenotherapy] Malska-Waniewska I, et al. Gruzlica 35:375-83, Apr 67 (Pol)
[The state of megakaryocytes of the bone marrow in patients with breast and lung cancer during radioactive colloidal Au198 therapy] Agamova KA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:81-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Radioterapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis with pulmonary lesions] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic observations on a lung tissue lesion caused by colloidal Au198] Seryĭ SV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:65-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On choosing the optimum methods of gammatherapy for malignant tumors of the lungs] Staviiki RV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the differential roentgenographic diagnosis of tuberculomas and benign tumors of the lungs] Sharov BK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:38-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Remote gamma-therapy of peripheral carcinoma of the lung through a lead grid] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:68-72, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The advantages of the use of the method of linear programming in radiotherapy of bronchogenic cancer] Diatlova NN. Vop Onkol 14:32-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood of patients with cancer of the lungs and uterine cervix during the course of megavolt therapy] Gabelov AA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:49-54, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of gamma ray teletherapy of cancer of the lung] Strashinin AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:110-2, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

Arterioplasty of the pulmonary artery in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Berkley KM, et al.
Amer Surg 34:358-63, May 68
Abdominal exploration in one-hundred lung carcinoma suspects prior to thoracotomy. Bell JW.
Ann Surg 167:199-203, Feb 68
Radical amputation for sarcoma of the extremities including postoperative resection of pulmonary metastasis. Hardin CA. Ann Surg 167:359-66, Mar 68
Chest wall resection for primary carcinoma of the lung. Ramsey HE, et al. Ann Surg 167:342-51, Mar 68
Correction of an inappropriate ADH syndrome by tumor resection. Tisher CC.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:163-8, Feb 68
Survival in males with surgically treated localized cancer of the lung. Steensberg J. Cancer 22:1-7, Jul 68
Relationship between preoperative pulmonary function studies and prognosis of patients undergoing pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the lung. Karliner JS, et al. Dis Chest 54:112-8, Aug 68
Thoracotomy on the patient with previous malignancy: metastasis or new primary? Adkins PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:351-61, Sep 68
Post-pneumonectomy empyema; single-stage operative treatment. Conklin WS.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:634-7, May 68
Pulsed laser energy in the management of multiple pulmonary metastases. Minton JP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:707-13, Nov 67
100 cases of tumor metastatic to lung and mediastinum. Treatment and results. Johnson RM, et al.
JAMA 202:94-8, 9 Oct 67
Pulmonary resection for metastatic osteosarcoma. McNamara JJ, et al. JAMA 205:535-6, 12 Aug 68
Resection of lung cancer involving the thoracic wall. Inoguchi T, et al. Kurume Med J 14:49-55, 1967
Staged bilateral thoracic operations: some indications, experiences and illustrative cases. Jolly PC, et al.
Milit Med 133:238-43, Mar 68
A new staging system for cancer and reappraisal of "early" treatment and "cure" by radical surgery. Feinstein AR. New Eng J Med 279:747-53, 3 Oct 68
Resection of metastases in Wilms' tumor: a report of three cases cured of pulmonary and hepatic metastases. Wedemeyer PP, et al.
Pediatrics 41:446-51, Feb 68
Pulmonary resection for metastatic lung cancer. Johnson A, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:37-9, May 68
[A case of giant neuroblastoma of the lung] Khristov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:198-9, 1968 (Bul)
[Thoracic surgery in 2 Danish central hospitals] Gad U, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:339-43, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Extending the indications for conservative surgical exeresis] Matthes T.
Bronches 17:185-94, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the lung. Therapeutic indications and immediate results] Dubost C.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:693-703, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of surgical removal of pulmonary angioma in an infant] François R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1226-32, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Experiences in the treatment of coin lesions of the lung] Hartmann G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:442-52, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies of tumor exchange transplantations in inoperable melanomas] Gartmann H, et al.
Hautarzt 17:529-33, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Surgical management of pulmonary cysts. Indications and results] Hoferichter J.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:394-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the possibility of surgical treatment of solitary intrathoracic lung metastasis] Kulka F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:15-20, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the lungs] Vogt-Moykopf I.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:510-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Technical advantages in main bronchus resection right and left] Wurnig P.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:16-26, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On unusual benign lung tumors] Suchanek E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:451-3, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Discussion on radical and conservative principles in lung surgery] Nedelkov.
Z Tuberk 125:335-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Operability of lung cancer] Barna L.
Orv Hetil 108:1009-15, 28 May 67 (80 ref.) (Hun)
[Pulmonary surgery and chronic respiratory insufficiency. (Physiopathological and clinical considerations on evaluation of operative risk)] Cainazzo E. Acta Chir Ital 22:477-97, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Indications, presuppositions and technic of so-called radical lobectomy in the therapy of bronchogenic cancer] Carratù M. Ann Ital Chir 42:977-99, 1966 (It)
[Changes in water-electrolyte and serum protein balance in thoracic surgery] Piazza R, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:1003-32, Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of fibrinolytic activity of the blood in the pleural cavity during and after pulmonary and cardiac surgical operations] Marchisio O, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:516-20, Sep 66 (It)
[The preoperative preparation in thoracic surgery with the use of intermittent positive and negative pressure respiration combined with a bronchodilator agent] Adamoli S, et al. Minerva Chir 22:402-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[On the operability of tumors of the pulmonary apex] Masera N, et al. Minerva Chir 22:226-32, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[The surgical treatment of secondary tumors of the

lung] Paletto AE, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1037-51, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Apropos of extended pulmonary resection. 3 cases of pneumonectomy with resection of the left atrium] Ruggieri E. Minerva Chir 22:1053-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Significance of the surgical treatment of metastatic malignant tumors of the lung and the brain] Nagaishi C. Arch Jap Chir 37:263-4, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological studies on the postoperative prognosis of lung cancer. 2. Pathological study] Midorikawa O, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:68-82, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological studies on the postoperative prognosis of lung cancer. 1. Clinical study] Nagaishi C, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:57-67, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Therapy of pulmonary cancer and its cerebral metastasis] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:541-4, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Surgical management of lung cancer] Suzuki C.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:52-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Case of chylothorax following surgery of lung cancer] Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:682-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Application of extracorporeal circulation in pneumonectomy for lung neoplasm] Asada S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:618-22, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Problems and evaluation of radical excision of the mediastinal lymph node in surgery of lung cancer] Endo S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:156-64, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Experience with pneumonectomy for lung cancer metastatic from malignant chorionepithelioma of the uterus. Statistical observation on pneumonectomized cases in Japan] Koga S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:32-7, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Case of lung hemangioma] Noda E, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:358-61, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Case of chondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Okada Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:866-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Surgery of progressive cancer--lung cancer] Hayata Y, et al. Shujutsu 21:862-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of progressive lung cancer] Suzuki C, et al. Shujutsu 21:857-61, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of early forms of lung cancer] Rzepecki W. Gruzlica 35:1109-15, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of patients with pulmonary cancer examined in the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Kujawska J.
Nowotwory 17:119-26, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of operability of lung cancer according to the results of angiopneumography and phlebography of the vena cava superior] Pawlicka L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:49-63, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[A lung forceps-clamp] Adamian AA.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:44, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A case of pulmonary chondroma] Fenik RS, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:127-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Bronciopleural complications following pulmonary resection in their relation to the anatomical-clinical form of cancer] Garin ND, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:80-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of bronchological studies in determining the operability of lung cancer] Grigorian AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:98-104, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic substantiation of conservative resection in peripheral lung cancer] Voropaev MM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:67-73, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency following operations on the lungs] Dolina OA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:30-5, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in patients with primary lung cancer] Karpov MF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:95-102, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the velocity of blood flow in certain oncological operations] Kuznetsova IP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:126-30, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Life expectancy of patients with lung cancer after pneumonectomy] Rodionov VV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:102-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the surgical treatment of malignant and benign tumors of the lungs] Struchkov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:29-35, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of cartilaginous tumors of the lung (hamartomas, chondromas)] Khenkin VL.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:77-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Postoperative thromboses, thromboemboli and status of the protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with cancer of the stomach, esophagus and lung] Lapin MD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:25-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of teratoid tumor of the lung] Cheshik VG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:137-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Removal of fibroma of the lung after extrapiural pneumolysis] Kuznik VI.
Probl Tuberk 44:83, 1966 (Rus)
[Late results ten years after pneumonectomy for centralized cancer of the left lung] Rukosuev SG.
Sovet Med 30:129-30, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of diagnosis and prevention of postoperative venous thromboses and thromboembolisms in patients with cancer of the stomach, esophagus and lungs] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:56-61, 1967 (Rus)
[Some unusual aspects of surgical treatment of peripheral pulmonary carcinoma] Maksimov IA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:40-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood in the surgical treatment of lung diseases] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Results of combined operations in cancer of the lung] Garin ND, et al. Vop Onkol 13:83-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Bronchogenic cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Golubtsov FS. Vop Onkol 12:12-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Lobectomy for solitary metastasis to the lungs in cancer of Vater's papilla] Mar'in ND.
Vop Onkol 12:104-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarites in the technique of lobectomy in cancer of the lung] Rodionov VV, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:64-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Cardiorespiratory evaluation in the judgement of bronchpulmonary cancer surgery] Zaffiri O, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:259-63, Apr 68 (Sp)

THERAPY

Treatment of isolated lung metastases. Asvall J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 6:351-60, Oct 67
Review article. The treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Deeley TJ.
Brit J Radiol 40:801-22, Nov 67 (237 ref.)
The clinical management of bronchogenic carcinoma. Baker RR. Johns Hopkins Med J 121:401-11, Dec 67
[The treatment of inoperable broncopulmonary cancer with radiochemotherapy] Van Vaerenbergh PM, et al.
Acta Tubere Belg 57:191-5, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[70 perfusions of homologous lymphocytes in 25 cases of advanced cancer] Israel L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:603-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Summary of a 6-year medico-surgical collaboration. Study of 550 case histories (cancer of the lung, purulent pleurisy, pulmonary aspergillosis)] Thomeret G, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:667-71, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Radiologic-surgical collaboration in the treatment of lung cancer] Topol O.
Strahlentherapie 133:516-28, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Prognosis and therapy of tumors of the lung with pleural effusion] Fiorentino M, et al.
Tumori 53:149-59, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[Combined therapy with 5-fluorouracil and irradiation in the treatment of lung cancer] Oka S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:850-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Irradiation and chemotherapy combined in the treatment of lung cancer] Ota K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:324-30, Apr 68 (Jap)
[On the evaluation of the effects of radio and chemotherapy of lung cancer by serial cytological examinations] Shibata H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:310-23, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Management of terminal stage of lung cancer] Nagaishi C, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:308-19, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Prognosis in low-differentiated forms of pulmonary carcinoma] Pirogov AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:60-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Possibilities for improving the immediate results of surgical and combined therapy of lung cancer] Garin ND, et al. Vop Onkol 12:65-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the combined therapy of lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Vop Onkol 14:13-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary carcinoma] Martínez de Salinas JL. Rev Clin Esp 104:260-7, 15 Feb 67 (Sp)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyproline in lung cancer] Brocard H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2157-9, 20 Jul 68 (Fr)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lung cancer] Dotsenko AP. Vop Onkol 13:18-23, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood electrolyte composition during surgery in patients with lung cancer] Grekh IF, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:12-8, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Histogenesis of a pulmonary adenocarcinoma in the cat. Jonas AM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:573-9, Jun 68
Pulmonary tumours found in a British abattoir survey: primary carcinomas in cattle and secondary neoplasms in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:47-57, Mar 68
Bone-metastasizing lung carcinoma in a cat. Gustafsson P, et al. Cornell Vet 58:425-30, Jul 68
Canine pulmonary neoplasms. Purohit BL, et al. Indian Vet J 44:558-63, Jul 67
Mixed thyroid tumors in two dogs. Buergelt CD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1658-63, 1 Jun 68
Bovine malignant lymphoma. Carson CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:492-5, 1 Mar 68
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:700-10, 15 Sep 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:325-30, 1 Aug 68
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1091-100, 15 Oct 67
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:752-60, 15 Sep 67
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:81-6, 1 Jul 68
Surgical correction of primary lung cancer in a dog. Rich RW, et al. Vet Med 62:1063-4, Nov 67
S4rgical correction of primary lung cancer in a dog. Rich RW, et al. Vet Med 62:1063-4, Nov 67
[Acropachy in hemangiomatosis. (Comparative pathological anatomical, x-ray and clinical studies of acropachy and toxic hypertrophic osteopathy)] Heidenhlut A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:497-503, Oct 67 (Ger)

LUNGWORM INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

LUPUS (C1, C12)

[Facial lupus miliaris] Schwarz K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 134:322-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Lupus vulgaris] Hatano R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:455-6, Oct 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procainamide toxicity. Taylor JA.
Lancet 1:978, 4 May 68
Drug-induced lupus syndrome. A case report implicating isoniazid. Hothersall TE, et al.
Scot Med J 13:245-7, Jul 67

COMPLICATIONS

[The complication of lupus in the aged with tuberculous meningitis] Franki J, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:309-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Disseminated tuberculous lupus in a 13-year-old girl complicated by miliary pulmonary tuberculosis as a consequence of steroid therapy applied without antitubercular drugs] Zawadzka-Bujnowska B.
Gruzlica 36:375-8, Apr 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus miliaris disseminata faciei vs papular rosacea. Zimmerman MC.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:597-8, Nov 67
Use of isotopes for demonstration of lesions in joints and bones as an aid in differential diagnosis. Strasser NF, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:539-44, May 68
[On the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Mach K.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:122-6, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Keratoacanthoma appearing in a subject with lupus vulgaris after treatment with isoniazid] Randazzo SD.
G Ital Derm 107:1195-210, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[On the carcinogenic capacity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Randazzo SD.
Minerva Derm 42:106-13, Mar 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Lupus murinus. The discovery, diagnosis and treatment of seventeen cases of lupus murinus. Maguire A.
Brit J Derm 80:419-23, Jul 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[On Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the tissue of tuberculosis cutis luposa] Apias V.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:385-91, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Contributions on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the basis of the sensitivity of lupus strains] Simon N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:123-35, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The lupus disease in children. Prişcu R, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:38-50, Apr-Jun 68

RADIOTHERAPY

[Multicentrically successive formation of the so-called roentgen-lupus-sarcoma] Beisenherz D, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:29-33, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID (C12)

Lupus erythematosus profundus. Fountain RB.
Brit J Derm 80:571-9, Sep 68
Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus in children. Winkelmann RK. JAMA 205:675-8, 2 Sep 68
[Transformation of chronic lupus erythematosus into

disseminated lupus erythematosus] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:547-8, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Clinical and biological study of lupous disease in a group of 50 patients] Ciobanu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:789-800, Jul 67 (Rum)**
[Cutaneous manifestations in lupous disease] Longhin S. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:801-8, Jul 67 (Rum)**

BLOOD

[Behavior of leukocytes and antileukocytic antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Derm Wschr 153:1266-71, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis and peripheral blood in patients with lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-23, May 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical and morphologic peculiarities in simultaneous occurrence of lupus erythematodes and exanthema from drugs] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:219-25, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lupus erythematosus] Berezhnaia LA. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:37-40, Oct 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Visceral lupus erythematodes] Harders H. **Deutsch Med J 18:520-3, 5 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Rebuck and Crowley test in lupus erythematosus] Kisselewa ML, et al. **Hautarzt 17:219-22, May 66 (Ger)**
[Pemphigus seborrhoicus, in clinical course resembling the scar forming erythematodes] Vulcan P, et al. **Hautarzt 17:537-40, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the diagnostic usefulness of the intracutaneous leukocyte test and antinuclear factors in chronic lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:413-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Lupus erythematosus chronicus discoides] Hatano H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:85-6, Jul 66 (Jap)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies in lupus erythematosus] Levin MI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:35-41, Sep 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Discoid L.E. and steroid induced atrophy. **Brit J Derm 80:549, Aug 68**
How I treat discoid lupus erythematosus. Robinson HM Jr. **Postgrad Med 43:60-1, May 68**
Effect of delagil in psoriasis, photodermatosis and discoid erythematodes. Lakos T. **Ther Hung 16:33-7, 1968**
[Clinical and experimental testing of a new corticosteroid] Radha E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1142-5, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Erythematodes cases in childhood] Nagy E, et al. **Hautarzt 17:303-5, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Treatment of lupus erythematosus by iontophoresis with plaquenil] Kutintschev M, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:676-8, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Local application of "Synalar" ointment in the treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus] Chubarova AS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:80-1, Apr 66 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of certain connective tissue diseases. Rowell NR. **Clin Exp Immun 2:Suppl:813-25, Dec 67**
[Contribution to the evaluation of external factors in the pathogenesis of chronic lupus erythematodes] Jílek M. **Cesk Derm 43:104-7, Apr 68 (Cz)**
[The pathogenetic problem of erythematodes] Flarer F. **Hautarzt 17:69-70, Feb 66 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Erythematodes familiaris] Nagy E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:617-20, 1 Aug 68 (Ger)**
[Familial lupus erythematosus] Shinskiĭ GE. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:23-8, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Familial discoid lupus erythematosus] Aguilar R, et al. **Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 57:357-64, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of cutaneous lupus erythematosus by immunohistochemical methods. Pohle EL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:520-6, May 68**
Autoimmune aspects of three skin diseases: pemphigus, cutaneous lupus erythematosus and vitiligo. Mackay IR. **Aust J Derm 9:113-21, Dec 67**
Discoid lupus erythematosus at the site of an intradermal injection of killed Staphylococcus aureus. Grice K, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 2:489-95, Jul 67**
The occurrence of immunoglobulins in the dermo-epidermal junction of the skin in lupus erythematosus and related syndromes. Kalsbeek GL, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 135:205-15, 1967**
Intradermal tests with autologous white blood cells in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus and other skin diseases. Czernielewski A, et al. **Path Europ 1:262-7, 1966**
[The immunofluorescence in the clinical routine diagnosis] Fellinger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 80:57-61, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of allergy to streptococci and staphylococci in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Derm 54:456-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The sex- and age-distributions of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus in four countries. Possible aetiological and pathogenetic significance. Burch PR, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:33-46, 1968**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1968. **New Eng J Med 278:610-9, 14 Mar 68**
[Studies of muscle changes in chronic lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:361-70, 1967 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The status of the cardiovascular system in patients with lupus erythematosus] Maĭrgoĭz EM, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:147-8, Jul 68 (Rus)**

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISSEMINATUS see

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

(C8, C12, C17)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

Immunopathological investigations in the Senear-Usher syndrome (coexistence of pemphigus and lupus erythematosus). Chorzelski T, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:211-7, Apr 68**
Clinical investigation of the lupus diathesis and systemic lupus erythematosus, with report of a case. Brashier CD. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:421-4, Dec 67**
Castleman B, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968. **New Eng J Med 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68**
Systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood. Analysis of 42 cases, with comparative data on 200 adult cases followed concurrently. Meislin AG, et al. **Pediatrics 42:37-49, Jul 68**
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Wedgwood RJ. **Pediatrics 42:3-4, Jul 68**
Antinuclear antibodies--attempts at ultrastructural localization. Chally CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:520-4, Jun 68**
[Chronic diffuse lupus erythematosus of the head with enormous horny protuberances and decalvant pelada] Dupont A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:119-22, 1967 (Fr)**
[Subacute lupus erythematosus] Hadida E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:97-8, 1967 (Fr)**
[Transformation of chronic lupus erythematosus into disseminated lupus erythematosus] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:547-8, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Apropos of "borderline" connective tissue diseases. Visceral lupus and scleroderma] Cayla J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:681-97, 28 Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:591-620, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Acute lupus erythematosus in a 12-year-old girl] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 217:601-2, 19 Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Current problems in the field of systemic lupus erythematosus] Beickert A. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:67-73, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Disseminated lupus erythematodes and pregnancy] Zeffen J, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:945-7, 14 May 67 (Hun)**
[On a case of lupus erythematosus profundus] Marson GB. **Minerva Derm 41:226-31, Jul 66 (It)**
[3 cases of systemic lupus erythmatosus] Ishikawa H, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med 15:23-5, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Kurahashi T, et al. **Naika 19:965-8, May 67 (Jap)**
[Lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa and their neurological signs] Sshiozawa R, et al. **Naika 20:1075-82, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus of large arteries] Gałązka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol 11:55-8, 1968 (Pol)**
[On the importance of "pseudo LE" cells] Kardaszewicz E. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:683-8, 1967 (Pol)**
[Clinical and biological study of lupous disease in a group of 50 patients] Ciobanu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:789-800, Jul 67 (Rum)**
[Cutaneous manifestations in lupous disease] Longhin S. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:801-8, Jul 67 (Rum)**
[Lupus nephropathy. Clinical and anatomical study] Mănescu N, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:809-20, Jul 67 (Rum)**
[Lupus in children] Prişcu R, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1077-90, Sep 67 (Rum)**
[2 cases of disseminated lupus erythematosus in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:1023-7, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)**
[The effect of pregnancy on the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Vakhtengeĭm Iu. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:141-2, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Cardiac localization in systemic lupus erythematosus. Case study] Conci CE. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:482-3, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)**
[Generalized lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Garcia R, et al. **Rev Med Chile 95:20-3, Jan 67 (Sp)**

BLOOD

Cardioglobulin: tissue localization and plasma activity with special reference to cardiovascular disease and lupus erythematosus. Leonard EJ, et al. **Circ Res 22:527-36, Apr 68**
The hematological aspects of a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Lusher J, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:203-15, Apr 68**
Polarographic study of serum from patients with lupus erythematosus. Ogura RM, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 135:181-6, 1967**
Alper CA, Rosen FS: Studies of the in vivo behavior of human C'3 in normal subjects and patients. Alper CA, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:2021-34, Dec 67**
The effect of corticosteroid drugs on serum iron levels in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Whittingham S, et al. **Med J Aust 2:639-41, 30 Sep 67**
[Symptomatic thrombopenias. Difficulties of early diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Clément F. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1209-11, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)**
[Behavior of leukocytes and antileukocytic antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Derm Wschr 153:1266-71, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Observations on changes in the leukocyte pattern and methodical studies of the LE cell phenomenon in disseminated lupus erythematodes] Hoigné R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1229-32, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Simple method for discovery of LE phenomenon] Mareczek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:190, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)**
[Action of lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on the cells of human tissue culture] Traianova TG, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:101-5, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis and peripheral blood in patients with lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:17-23, May 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The epidemiology of drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegel M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 10:407-15, Oct 67**
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Occurrence in association with ethosuximide therapy. Livingston S, et al. **JAMA 203:731-2, 20 May 68**
L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. Pimstone BL. **Lancet 1:1153, 25 May 68**
Panhypopituitarism, testicular atrophy, alactasia, corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis and systemic lupus erythematosus induced by methoin. Cochran M, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:656, Jul 68**
Procainamide-induced L. E. phenomenon. Hunt WH 3d. **Texas Med 64:54-5, May 68**
[Lupus (L.E.D.) during the course of isoniazid (INH) therapy] Auquier L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:372-9, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Drug hypersensitivity in lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:215-20, 1967 (Ger)**
[Eliciting of lupus erythematosus by gold treatment in primary chronic polyarthritis?] Kapp W, et al. **Praxis 56:1594-6, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Role of various drugs in the activation of systemic lupus erythematosus] Alarcón Segovia D. **Rev Invest Clin 18:445-66, Jul-Dec 66 (103 ref.) (Sp)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological limits of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Dimitriu CG. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:771-3, Jul 67 (Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid treatment of lupus nephropathy: results of 60 cases. Petrányi G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:263-6, 1967**
Chorea minor associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case. Olsen JE. **Acta Med Scand 183:127-9, Jan-Feb 68**
Lupus erythematosus with severe anemia, selective erythroid hypoplasia and multiple red blood cell isoantibodies. **Amer J Med 44:590-8, Apr 68**
Chronic active hepatitis with lupus nephritis. Benner EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:405-13, Feb 68**
The prognosis of lupus nephritis. Role of

clinical-pathologic correlations. Zweiman B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:441-62, Sep 68

Myelopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Penn AS, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:337-49, Apr 68

Papilledema and asymptomatic intracranial hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. A fluorescein angiographic study of resolving papilledema. Bettman JW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:189-93, Aug 68

Immunosuppression by cyclophosphamide in NZB X NZW mice with lupus nephritis. Casey TP. **Blood** 32:436-44, Sep 68

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Simone JV, et al. **Blood** 31:806-12, Jun 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus and neoplasia of the lymphoreticular system. Andreev VC, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:503-8, Aug 68

Appearance of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nilsen LB, et al. **Cancer** 20:1930-3, Nov 67

Pericardial effusion with nephrotic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report with review of literature. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:358-71, Oct 67

Cardiac tamponade in systemic lupus erythematosus--an unusual case. Saheta NP. **Indian Heart J** 19:472-80, Oct 67

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case with immunofluorescence investigation of vascular lesions. Alpert LI. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:165-73, Mar-Apr 68

Renal arteriography in the assessment of renal infarction. Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 99:506-12, May 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by coccidioidomycosis. Berry CZ, et al. **JAMA** 206:1083-5, 28 Oct 68

Fungus infection in steroid-treated systemic lupus erythematosus. Pillay VK, et al. **JAMA** 205:261-5, 29 Jul 68

Small bone changes secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. Green N, et al. **Radiology** 90:118-20, Jan 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus, calcifying polymyositis and ascitogenic cirrhosis. Colţoiu A, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:29-32, 1968

The coagulation syndrome by increased consumption in the course of the lupoid disease. Papilian M, et al. **Rom Med Rev** 12:17-22, 1968

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with fatal pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Andersen FG, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:93-9, Spring 68

Raynaud's phenomenon as leading sign in lupus erythrmatosus--report of three cases and classification of cryopathies. Kenamore BD, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:189-97, Summer 68

Fatal myocardial infarction in lupus erythematosus. Report of a case of a young female patient. Aravanis C, et al. **Vasc Dis** 1:258-60, Sep 64

[Pregnancy and systemic lupus erythematosus] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:664-7, Oct 67 (Cz)

[The vascular syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Vachtenheim J. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:156-60, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Urticaria in lupus erythematosus] Jansen LH, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2160-5, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Pulmonary manifestations of disseminated lupus erythomatosus. Apropos of one observation] Baudinet V, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 57:218-22, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome; reticular livedoof the legs. Positive rheumatic and lupic serological tests; cryoglobulinemia] Grupper C. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:710-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Suppurating arthritis and fatal staphylococcal septicemia in a case of rheumatoid arthritis and a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Lamy M, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:159-64, Apr 68 (Fr)

[XXIV. Apoplectic insult with hemiparesis in a case of lupus erythematodes disseminatus] Hartl W, et al. **Med Welt** 28:1518-22, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Central and peripheral neural symptoms of causative systemic lupus erythematosus] Kómár J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 39:87-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Lupus erythematodes acutus with Wallenberg's syndrome] Stutzer G. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:329-34, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[On systemic lupus erythematosus with monosymptomatic onset and thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome] Gigante D, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3663-74, 8 Sep 68 (It)

[Acrocyanosis, Raynaud's phenomenon and digital gangrene in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus] Montuori R, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:515-21, 3 Feb 68 (It)

[Lupus nephritis] Tominaga N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2757-64, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Case of normocholesterolemic nephrotic syndrome (SLE)] Furuyama T, et al. **Naika** 19:166-70, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Woźna A. **Gruzlica** 36:493, May 68 (Pol)

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus occurring in the course of sarcoidosis] Oklek K. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:641-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Neurological forms of systemic lupus erythematosus (neuro-lupus)] Dyk T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1027-9, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and drug allergy] Filip V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1465-7, Dec 67 (Rum)

[Coagulation disorder in lupus erythematosus caused by consumption] Papilian M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:827-34, Jul 67 (Rum)

[Immunomorphology of lupus nephropathy] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:3-10, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in the heart in systemic lupus erythematosus] Moiseev VS. **Kardiologiia** 8:145-54, May 68 (87 ref.) (Rus)

[Osteoarticular modifications in patients with lupus erythematosus] Kogon GKh, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:97-101, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The functional state of the kidneys in children with lupous nephritis] Kartashova VI. **Pediatriia** 45:29-34, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Miliary transformation of the tuberculosis process in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus on prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Nesgovorova LI, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:107-10, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Heart defects in collagenoses (systemic sclerodermia and systemic lupus erythematosus)] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:42-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Nephrotic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Sura VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:95-100, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lupus erythematosus] Berezhnaia LA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:37-40, Oct 66 (Rus)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with hemorrhagic diathesis and exsanguination] Krampač I. **Reumatizam** 15:89-93, 1968 (Ser)

[Lupoid rheumatism: diagnosis, prognosis and treatment] Delbarre F. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:328-35, 1966 (Sp)

[Lupoid hepatitis] Rossi CA. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1480-5, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)

[LE factor in rheumatoid arthritis] **Rev Clin Esp** 108:404-5, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Cormia FE. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:91-3, Jul 68

Detection of nuclear antigens (DNA) in normal and pathologic human fluids by quantitative complement fixation. Barnett EV. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:407-17, Jun 68

Lupus erythematosus cell (LE-cell) test without a blood clot. Schleicher EM. **Minn Med** 50:1379-81, Sep 67

Acute cardiopulmonary lupus erythematosus. Cohen ML. **New York J Med** 68:435-9, 1 Feb 68

Lupoid hepatitis of late onset. Murdoch JC, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:17-23, Jan 68

Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J** 60:1202-12, Nov 67

[Course and prognosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Evaluation based on the analysis of 41 own observations] Vachtenheim J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:924-9, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Lupus disease] Hadida E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:196-7, 1968 (Fr)

[Cutaneous mycosis of the face simulating chronic lupus erythematosus] Sirkis L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:490-1, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)

[Recurrent pulmonary edema, revealing a lupus disease] Siguier F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:355-69, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Where does scleroderma begin?] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:711-3, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the genesis of LE cells in supravital preparations] Engel HJ. **Blut** 17:93-110, 1968 (Ger)

[On various atypical and rare forms of erythematodes systematisatus] Balabanow K, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:908-13, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Rebuck and Crowley test in lupus erythematosus] Kisselewa ML, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:219-22, May 66 (Ger)

[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of antinuclear factors in lupus erythematosus and related diseases] Havemann K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:19-25, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[On demonstration of lupus erythematodes cells] Ruhl E, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1106-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The primary chronic polyarthritis with LE cells, a link to systemic lupus erythematosus] Geidel H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2534-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The hemagglutination reaction with erythrocytes of rhesus monkeys in diseases of rheumatic nature] Weitze H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:382-6, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Clinical demonstrations] Siegenthaler W. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:227-42, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Lupus erythematosus subacutus] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:250-2, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

[New diagnostic method for lupus erythematosus] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Derm** 55:117-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Immunofluorescent studies in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:541-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Phenomenon pseudo-LE] Chorzelski T, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:665-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Skin test with the preparation Trafuril-Ciba in visceral lupus erythematosus] Podleski WK. **Przegl Lek** 23:590-3, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in lupus erythematosus] Dolińska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:895-7, 1 May 67 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Bruckner I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:783-8, Jul 67 (Rum)

[Problems of diagnosis in a case of visceral lupus erythematosus] Răsvan B, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:361-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

[On the problem of the diagnosis of lupous endocarditis] Agranenko VS. **Ter Arkh** 38:49-53, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies in lupus erythematosus] Levin MI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:35-41, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Lupus encephalitis simulating hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Mikheev VV, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 12:100-5, 1966 (Rus)

[The importance of the phonocardiographic method in the diagnosis of cardiac pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus] Agranenko VS. **Vop Revm** 6:60-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Neurologic syndromes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1433-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Choreic manifestations of a collagenopathy] Delmar A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1588-92, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Management and prognosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Dubois EL. **Bull Rheum Dis** 18:477-82, Nov 67

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with immunosuppressive drugs 1: An analysis of immunologic data. Cruchaud A, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:5-22, Dec 67

Systemic lupus erythematosus in NZB x NZW hybrid mice treated with the corticosteroid drug betamethasone. Casey TP. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:390-9, Mar 68

The indication of the combined use of adrenocortical steroids and antibiotics in infectious diseases. Katsu M, et al. **Keio J Med** 17:19-26, Mar 68

Controlled study of azathioprine in lupus. Schur PH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1019-20, 2 May 68

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by nephritis in children. Hagge WW, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:822-7, Nov 67

[3 cases of disseminated lupus erythematosus treated with indomethacin] Vissian L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:315-6, 1967 (Fr)

[New data on the pathogenic mechanism of cutaneous hemorrhages produced during steroid treatment] Foldvari F, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:691-9, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with antimetabolites. Relations between the clinical course and immunological reactions] Cruchaud A, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:141-2, 1967 (Fr)

[Treatment of lupoid hepatitis and its parameters] Schalm L. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:583-8, 28 May 67 (Fr)

[Prerequisites and first results of the therapeutic use of azathioprine (imuran) in chronic progressive rheumatic arthritis and in so-called collagen diseases] Barnikol HU, et al. **Med Welt** 3:160-9, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical and biological properties of the sodium salt of 6-methyl-prednisolone hemisuccinate] Scalabrino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 37:491-501, 30 Jun 66 (It)

[Current problems of immunology and immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatic diseases] Vorlaender KO. **Clin Ter** 42:3-14, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Paramethyl-isopropyl-phenol (thymol) in the therapy of some cutaneous diseases: (A) resolution of lupus erythematosus (by general administration); (B) cure of cutaneous cancer (by intra-lesional infiltration)] Buccellato G. **G Ital Derm** 107:351-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Marmont A. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 40:473-523, Jun 66 (It)

[Evaluation of the reserve of the adrenocortical hypophysis after long-term corticotherapy] Witoszyński S. **Endokr Pol** 19:39-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[Our expeiences in treatment of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with steroids] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:503-10, 1968 (Pol)

[Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal reserve in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with steroids] Witoszyński S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:483-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Value of prolonged treatment in disseminated lupus erythematosus (D.L.E.)] Nestor R, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:835-44, Jul 67 (Rum)

[Cytostatics in the treatment of lupous disease] Stroescu O, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:845-58, Jul 67 (Rum)

[Corticoid treatment of lupus] Suţeanu S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1091-100, Sep 67 (Rum)

[Modification of systemic lupus erythematosus in

connection with steroid hormone therapy (clinico-morphological parallels)] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:25-33, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Results of long-term observations of systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:47-55, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Local application of "Synalar" ointment in the treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus] Chubarova AS, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:80-1, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of renal injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:165-9, Aug 68 (45 ref.)

Aetiology of certain connective tissue diseases. Rowell NR. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:Suppl:813-25, Dec 67

Lupus erythematosus and sunshine: an attempted correlation. Derbes VJ, et al. **Derm Int** 5:63-8, Apr-Jun 66

Psycho-social and emotional disturbance in systemic lupus erythematosus. Otto R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:488-93, 9 Sep 67

[Lupoid syndromes after absorption of isoniazid. Study of 6 cases] Debeyre N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3063-71, 26 Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[The pathogenetic problem of erythematodes] Flarer F. **Hautarzt** 17:69-70, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and therapy of "lupoid hepatitis"] Gros H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:298-9, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[On the etiopathogenesis of lupous disease] Ciobanu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:775-82, Jul 67 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical 3-year-old twins with disseminated lupus erythematosus: one with nephrosis and one with nephritis. Lieberman E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:22-32, Feb 68

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Leonhardt ET. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:Suppl:743-59, Dec 67

[The intervention of hereditary factors in human acute diffuse lupus erythematosus and their equivalents in animals] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1163-9, Oct-Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Erythematodes familiaris] Nagy E, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 43:617-20, 1 Aug 68 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterospecific anti-nucleoprotein activity of murine lupus erythematosus cell factor. Sharard A. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:98, Jul 68

Racial differences in Mantoux reaction after BCG vaccination: implications in systemic lupus erythematosus. Iegel M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:681-6, Oct 68

Delayed hypersensitivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Block SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:311-8, Jul 68

Study of cutaneous lupus erythematosus by immunohistochemical methods. Pohle EL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:520-6, May 68

Direct antiglobulin (Coombs) reactions in patients with connective tissue diseases. Mongan ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:502-8, Dec 67

The clinical significance of titered antinuclear antibodies. Ritchie RF. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:544-52, Dec 67

Two new antinuclear antibodies: their relationship to the homogeneous immunofluorescent pattern. Ritchie RF. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:37-43, Feb 68

Antibody to ribosomes in systemic lupus erythematosus: demonstration by immunofluorescence and precipitation in agar. Sturgill BC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:538-43, Dec 67

Role of nuclear antigens and antinuclear antibodies in inflammation. Barnett EV. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:77-86, Mar 68

The incidence of antibodies to a soluble nuclear antigen in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis estimated with the mixed haemadsorption technique. Jonsson J. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:415-26, Jul 67

The occurrence of immunoglobulins in the dermo-epidermal junction of the skin in lupus erythematosus and related syndromes. Kalsbeek GL, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 135:205-15, 1967

Precipitating antibodies to ribosomes in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:447-53, Nov 67

Immune reactions in the kidney. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:435-6, Apr 68

Antibodies to native and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arana R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1867-82, Nov 67

The relation of immunoglobulin class, pattern of anti-nuclear antibody, and complement-fixing antibodies to DNA in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rothfield NF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1785-94, Nov 67

In vitro effect of antibodies to DNA on the template activity of DNA. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1496-510, Jul 68

Immunological studies concerning the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:607-24, 1 Oct 67

Studies on nucleoprotein determinants for systemic lupus erythematosus serum. Stollar BD. **J Immun** 99:959-65, Nov 67

Relationship of nuclear staining patterns with precipitating antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tan EM. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:800-12, Nov 67

Immunologic factors and clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:533-8, 7 Mar 68

Immunofluorescent studies of the skin in lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Cormane RH. **Path Europ** 2:170-80, 1967

Immunofluorescent investigations in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Chorzelski T, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:479-85, 1968

Lupus nephritis: varying complement-fixing properties of immunoglobulin G antibodies to antigens of cell nuclei. Tojo T, et al. **Science** 161:904-6, 30 Aug 68

Deoxyribonucleic acid antibody: a method to detect its primary interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Wold RT, et al. **Science** 161:806-7, 23 Aug 68

Glomerular localization of DNA and antibodies to nuclear constituents. Koffler D, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:149-55, 1967

[Visceral lupus erythematosus in men and animals. I.] Hijmans W. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1660-3, 23 Sep 67 **(Dut)**

[Visceral lupus erythematosus in men and animals. II.] Hijmans W. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1709-11, 30 Sep 67 **(Dut)**

[Thrombopenias and leukopenias caused by auto-immunization] Dausset J, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 12:329-40, Sep-Oct 65 **(Fr)**

[Fixation of antinuclear antibodies on the nucleated red blood cells in the chicken. Experimental study. Practical deductions] Thivolet J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 13:1003-8, Nov 65 **(Fr)**

[Serologic studies in an animal experimental model of visceral erythematodes] Beickert A. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:77-80, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the immunofluorescence method for the demonstration of antinuclear factors] Hiemann D, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:82-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies by means of immunofluorescence technic according to Weller and Coons in comparison with recently used methods] Leverenz S. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:99-103, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of immunobiologic relations between lupus erythematosus disseminatus and progressive scleroderma] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:396-407, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunity phenomena in systemic lupus erythematosus and in other diffuse reactive mesenchymopathies] Masala C, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:607-14, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

[Contribution to the study of serum immunoglobulins. Preliminary research in rheumatoid arthritis, erythematovisceritis and scleroderma] Loni C, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:927-33, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Recognition and demonstration of the serum globulin fractions transporting the antinuclear autoantibodies in lupus erythematous] Martina G, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:346-53, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Studies on anti-DNA antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tominaga N. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:325-35, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Relationship between the intradermal leukocyte tests and anti-nuclear antibody] Okuda S, et al. **Naika** 20:1371-5, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Peculiarities of immunological deviation in rheumatic fever and other collagen diseases in children] Speranski GN, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1441-6, Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[On the etiopathogenesis of lupous disease] Ciobanu V, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:775-82, Jul 67 **(Rum)**

[Circulating antitissue antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Zhuraviev GI. **Sovet Med** 29:83-8, Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic acquired hemolytic anemia and subacute systemic lupus erythematosus] Lomkin AN. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:23-9, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On the titer of antibodies to DNA in patients with systemic lupus] Demin AA, et al. **Vop Revm** 6:11-4, Jul-Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Some immunological concepts concerning the pathogenesis of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Biro CE. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:669-74, Nov-Dec 67 **(Sp)**

[Intradermal reaction with histone, immunoelectrophoresis and antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus] De Korc EF, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 28:66-71, Mar-Apr 68 **(Sp)**

METABOLISM

[Electrophoretic studies in gelatinous media on striated muscle proteins in different collagen diseases of dermatologic interest] Midana A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 135:375-81, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Autopsied case of non-eruptive systemic lupus erythematosis presenting as fibrinoid degeneration] Akanuma N. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1593-8, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[The distribution of glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the oral mucous membrane in lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus] Vakhrameeva NI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:17-21, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of mycoplasma strains and antibody studies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bartholomew LE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 143:522-34, 28 Jul 67

[Role of allergy to streptococci and staphylococci in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Derm** 54:456-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Lupus erythematosus and sunshine: an attempted correlation. Derbes VJ, et al. **Derm Int** 5:63-8, Apr-Jun 66

PATHOLOGY

Evidence of microvascular injury in scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus: quantitative study of the microvascular bed. Norton WL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:919-33, Jun 68

An electron-microscope study of the human thymus: normal appearances and findings in myasthenia gravis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldstein G, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:211-5, Jan 68

Histological appearances of the thymus in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. MacSween RN, et al. **J Path Bact** 93:611-9, Apr 67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:441-50, 22 Feb 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly Clinicopathological Exercises. Case 5-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:266-74, 1 Feb 68

[Electrophoretic studies, in gel media, of striated muscle proteins in different collagen diseases of dermatological importance] Midana A, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:253-4, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Apropos of a case of lupus erythematosus disseminatus: An anatomical and clinical comparison] Reiner M. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 86:840-9, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Wire loop lesions of the pulmonary capillaries in lupus erythematosus disseminatus (L.E.D.)] Kapanci Y, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:236-43, 12 Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[The morphologic findings in animal experimental visceral erythematodes] Müller M. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:80-2, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Lung changes in sclerodermia and lupus erythematosus] Morawetz F. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:142-50, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the frequency of LE phenomenon in NZB mice] Beickert A, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:548-9, 15 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Purice S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:821-6, Jul 67 **(Rum)**

[Lupus erythematosus disseminatus in a 12 year old child] Zivić R, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:399-404, Apr 67 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Heart participation in lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Bošmanský K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:359-62, 15 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of respiratory mechanics in some pararheumatic diseases] Gatto E, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:655-61, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Skin neurovascular reactions in patients with lupus erythematosus] Sidaravichius BIu, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:23-8, May 66 **(Rus)**

[Impairment of sensitivity in patients with certain types of collagenosis] Kislova NV. **Vrach Delo** 8:35-7, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of heart rate on the duration of the mechanical acoustic systole of the left ventricle in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:71-4, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The status of the cardiovascular system in patients with lupus erythematosus] Maĭrgoĭz EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:147-8, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heart in systemic lupus erythematosus] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 14:203-8, 1967 **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Current discoveries in the field of x-ray diagnosis of the small intestine] Prévôt R. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:223-31, May 66 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Basaliomas with skin-adnexal differentiation in particular sweat glands, and carcinoma (epithelioma) spinocellulare segregans on scars of tuberculosis cutis luposa, treated by radiotherapy] Steiglieder GK, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:97-103, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)**

URINE

[Lupus-nephritis with a characteristic sediment in the urine] Spencer ES. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1133-5, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)**

[On the presence of gamma globulins in the urine of patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Cirla E, et al. **Reumatismo 18:513-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Hydroxyproline excrtion in urine of healthy persons and of patients with rheumatic diseases] Hartmann F. **Klin Wschr 44:1053-8, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of hydroxyproline in urine in rheumatic children and their families] Vedovini F, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:744-57, Dec 66 (It)**

[Urinary excretion of antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nagasawa T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1013-20, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)**

LUPUS VULGARIS see LUPUS (C1, C12)

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see LH (D8)

LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME see under HEART

SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

LUTETIUM (D1)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rare earth metals and soft-tissue calcification. Tuchweber B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:473-6, Jun 68**

LUTUTRIN see under CORPUS LUTEUM

HORMONES (D8)

LYASES (D9)

A magnetic resonance study of the citrate synthase reaction. Srere PA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:609-14, 9 Mar 67**

Nucleotide effectors of aspartase. Williams VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:433-7, 10 May 68**

Ferrochelatase of spinach chloroplasts. Jones OT. **Biochem J 107:113-9, Mar 68**

Purification of the alliin lyase of garlic, Allium sativum L. Mazelis M, et al. **Biochem J 108:725-30, Aug 68**

The role of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and cysteine in the dissociation of tryptophanase. Gopinathan KP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1685-91, May 68**

L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. II. Mechanism and kinetic properties of the enzyme from potato tubers. Havir EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1904-14, May 68**

Isocitrate lyase: determination of Km values and inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate. Syrett PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:295-7, 8 Jan 68**

New substrates for beta-methylaspartase. Winkler MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 146:287-9, 12 Sep 67**

The regulation of anaplerotic enzymes in E. coli. Kornberg HL. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1479-90, 18 Dec 67**

Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. Purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Ustilago hordei. Rao PV, et al. **Canad J Biochem 45:1863-72, Dec 67**

Urea cycle enzymes in the developing human fetus. Colombo JP, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:68-73, 1968**

The kinetics of adenylosuccinate lyase. Bridger WA, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:644-50, 10 Feb 68**

S-ribosylhomocysteine cleavage enzyme from Escherichia coli. Miller CH, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:92-7, 10 Jan 68**

Enzymatic methods for the determination of small quantities of isomeric chondroitin sulfates. Saito H, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1536-42, 10 Apr 68**

Formation of three types of disulfated disaccharides from chondroitin sulfates by chondroitinase digestion. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1543-50, 10 Apr 68**

Purification and properties of bacterial chondroitinases and chondrosulfatases. Yamagata T, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1523-35, 10 Apr 68**

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXVII. The synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5'-phosphate (SAICAR) including a competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase no. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor-N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-beta-methyl aspartic acid 5'-phosphate. Burrows IE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 1:40-5, 1968**

[Physiology and genetics of isocitritase and the malate synthases of Escherichia coli] Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Europ J Biochem 5:81-90, Jun 68 (Fr)**

[Study of the ferrochelatase activity of yeast mitochondria] Labbe P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:527-39, 9 Jul 68 (Gr)**

[Purification and catalytic properties of cysteine lyase from the yolk sac of chick embryos] Tolosa EA, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:98-107, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oligogalacturonide trans-eliminase of Erwinia carotovora. Moran F, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:734-41, Jun 68**

The presence of a carbonyl group at the active site of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Hodgins DS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:246-53, 26 Jul 68**

Evidence for the location of ferrochelatase on the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Jones MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:977-82, 28 Jun 68**

Citrate lyase: molecular weight and subunit structure. Mahadik SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:167-72, 26 Jul 68**

The purification and properties of isocitrate lyase from Chlorella. John PC, et al. **Biochem J 105:409-16, Oct 67**

L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. I. Purification and molecular size of the enzyme from potato tubers. Havir EA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1896-903, May 68**

L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. 3. Properties of the enzyme from maize seedlings. Marsh HV Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1915-8, May 68**

Sstudies on the enzymes related to steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of guinea pig. Inano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:165-7, 8 Aug 67**

Isolation and some properties of argininosuccinate lyase from a higher plant source. Shargool PD, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:393-9, May 68**

Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. II. Immunochemical properties. Suzuki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:170-8, Aug 67**

Purification and kinetic studies of the citrate cleavage enzyme. Plowman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4239-47, 25 Sep 67**

Deficient argininosuccinase activity in brain in argininosuccinicaciduria. Kint J, et al. **Lancet 2:635, 14 Sep 68**

[On carbohydrate metabolism in the kidney and skeletal muscle of rats fed with thyroid gland or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:303-7, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Method for the isolation of condensing enzyme (citrate synthetase) from swine myocardium] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:550-3, 1966 (Uk)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inbition of histidine deaminase by L-tyrosine and P-hydroxyphenylpyruvate. Hug DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:248-54, 15 Feb 68**

The inhibition of citrate synthase by adenosine triphosphate. Jangaard NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:225-35, 8 Jan 68**

Reversible inactivation of citrate lyase: effect of metal ions and adenine nucleotides. Blair JM, et al. **Europ J Biochem 1:26-8, Mar 67**

Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. I. Inhibition by amino acids of the enzymes in threonine biosynthesis. Miyajima R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:139-48, Feb 68**

The absence of an effect of vasopressin on lipogenesis in vitro. Kudo CF, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2767-8, 25 May 68**

Aminoglutethimide inhibition of adrenal desmolase activity. Cohen MP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1086-90, Apr 68**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Propionate metabolism. 3. Studies on the significance of the alpha-hydroxyglutarate pathway. Wegener WS, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:62-5, Jan 68**

Cyclic 3'5-AMP: stimulation of beta-galactosidase and tryptophanase induction in E. coli. Periman R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:656-64, 27 Mar 68**

The CR mutation and catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Rickenberg HV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:603-8, 23 May 68**

Repression of isocitrate lyase synthesis in seeds germinated in the presence of glucose. Lado P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:140-8, 18 Mar 68**

Hormonal control of isocitrate lyase synthesis. Penner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:481-5, 28 Nov 67**

Induction of histidine-degrading enzymes in protein-starved rats. Sahib MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 149:615-8, 19 Dec 67**

Function of the glyoxylate-condensing enzymes. I. Growth of Escherichia coli on n-valeric acid. Furmanski P, et al. **J Bact 94:1075-81, Oct 67**

Timing of enzyme synthesis during outgrowth of spores of Bacillus cereus. I. Ordered enzyme synthesis. Steinberg W, et al. **J Bact 95:469-78, Feb 68**

Mechanism of tryptophanase induction in Escherichia coli. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Molec Biol 27:495-506, 14 Aug 67**

Phytochrome-mediated induction of enzyme synthesis in mustard seedlings(Sinapis alba L.). Durst F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:531-2, Oct 66**

Half-life of phytochrome-induced phenylalanine deaminase in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L.). Durst F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:707, Dec 66**

[Research on the aspartase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. 3. Role of folic acid in the stimulation of aspartic activity] Wurtz B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2466-9, 1966 (Fr)**

[Studies on the glucose effect in the synthesis of the galactose enzyme of Escherichia coli] Lengeler J. **Z Vererbungsl 98:203-29, 1966 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enzymes of urea synthesis in familial protein intolerance with deficient transport of basic amino acids. Kekomäki M, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 56:631-6, Nov 67**

In vitro behavior of enzymes. General discussion. Wieland O. **Advances Enzym Regulat 4:281-4, 1966**

Role of urocanic acid in the metabolism of L-histidine. Kolenbrander HM, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:110-8, Mar 67**

Extracellular and intracellular polygilacturonic acid trans-eliminases of Erwinia carotovora. Moran F, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:298-306, Feb 68**

Kinetics and site of attack of oligogalacturonic acids by an endo-pectic acid transeliminase. Nagel CW, et al. **Arch Biochem 118:590-5, 20 Mar 67**

Association of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in a novel subcellular particle from castor bean endosperm. Breidenbach RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:462-9, 25 May 67**

Role of ATP in the ATP citrate lyase reaction. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:602-8, 9 Mar 67**

Haem synthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Jones OT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:671-4, 7 Sep 67**

Defects in formate hydrogenlyase in nitrate-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. O'Hara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:951-7, 27 Sep 67**

On the proposed relation of citrate enzymes to fatty acid synthesis and ketosis in starvation. Srere PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:556-61, 9 Mar 67**

The metabolic fate of the products of citrate cleavage. Adenosine triphosphate-citrate lyase and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked malate dehydrogenase in foetal and adult liver from ruminants and non-ruminants. Anson RW, et al. **Biochem J 108:705-13, Aug 68**

Liver enzyme changes in the developing rat. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J 103:78P, Jun 67**

Evidence for the existence of an extramitochondrial pathway of acetoacetate synthesis in rat liver. Bates MW, et al. **Biochem J 104:59P, Sep 67**

Carboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Callely AG, et al. **Biochem J 103:74P, Jun 67**

The assimilation of carbon by Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Callely AG, et al. **Biochem J 106:615-22, Feb 68**

The effect of starvation and starvation followed by feeding on enzyme activity and the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in liver from growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Biochem J 108:667-73, Jul 68**

Citrate-cleavage enzyme, 'malic' enzyme and certain dehydrogenases in embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Biochem J 108:663-6, Jul 68**

Studies on ferrochelatase. The enzymic formation of haem in proplastids, chloroplasts and plant mitochondria. Porra RJ, et al. **Biochem J 108:343-8, Jun 68**

Studies on ferrochelatase. The effects of thiols and other factors on the determination of activity. Porra RJ, et al. **Biochem J 104:321-7, Aug 67**

Changes in activity of some enzymes involved in glucose utilization and formation in developing rat liver. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J 106:321-9, Jan 68**

Adaptive behaviour of some enzymes involved in glucose utilization and formation in rat liver during the weaning period. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J 106:331-8, Jan 68**

Activity and intracellular distribution of enzymes of ketone-body metabolism in rat liver. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J 108:353-61, Jul 68**

A phytochrome-medicated increase in the level of phenylalanine ammonialyase activity in the terminal buds of Pisum sativum. Attridge TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:805-7, 27 Dec 67**

The role of ATP citrate lyase in the transfer of acetyl groups in rat liver. Daikuhara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:51-61, 16 Apr 68**

A sex difference in the effect of ethionine on the activity of rat liver urocanase. Kolenbrander HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:184-6, 13 Jun 67**

Fluoroacetyl-CoA as a substrate for malate synthase. Powell GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:708-10, 25 Mar 68**

Oxygen-18 studies with citrate synthase. Suelter CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:423-5, 25 Jul 67
Dietary response of various key enzymes related to glucose metabolism in normal and diabetic rat liver. Takeda Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:214-22, 22 Mar 67
Selection of mutants constitutive for several glyoxylate condensing enzymes during growth on valeric acid. Wegener WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:34-50, 8 Aug 67
Adaptive enzyme changes in liver and muscle of rats during protein depletion and refeeding. Stephen JM.
Brit J Nutr 22:153-63, May 68
Variation with age of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in rat liver. Charbonneau R, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1427-32, Sep 67
Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. II. The effect of adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzyme activity to l-thyroxine injection. Freedland RA, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:141-50, Feb 68
Variation of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in liver of pregnant rats. Roberge A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1371-4, Sep 67
Histidase activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic rat epidermis and liver. Baden HP, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1463-8, Aug 68
Effect of terephthalic acid on the activities of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yanai K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:13-41, Jan 68
Histidine alpha-deaminase activity in the stratum corneum of the human in normal and vitamin B 12 folate deficiency states. Satwekar K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:53-9, Apr 68
Comparative carbohydrate metabolism of marine molluscs. I. The intermediary metabolism of Mytilus californianus and Haliotus rufescens. Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:787-97, Mar 68
Enzymes from bovine and turkey kidneys which cleave S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:723-35, Sep 67
Biosynthesis of urea in the estivating African lungfish and in Xenopus laevis under conditions of water-shortage. Janssens PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:887-98, Mar 68
Comparative activity and intracellular distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Haemonchus contortus larvae and rat liver. Ward CW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:335-59, Nov 67
Ferrochelatase activity in normal and irradiated animal tissues. Goudy B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:208-12, Dec 67
The citrate cleavage enzyme activity in chick embryo and chicken liver during development. Felicioli RA, et al. **Experientia** 23:1000-1, 15 Dec 67
Formic hydrogenlyase and the photoassimilation of formate by a strain of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Qadri SM, et al. **J Bact** 95:2344-57, Jun 68
Control of malate synthase formation in Rhizopus nigricans. Wegener WS, et al. **J Bact** 94:1951-6, Dec 67
The factor activating protoheme ferro-lyase in chicken hemolysate supernatant. I. Some properties of the cofactor. Asakura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:242-8, Feb 68
Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. 3. The reaction mechanism. Inoue H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:89-100, Jan 68
Citrate cleavage enzyme and fatty acid synthesis. Foster DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1926-30, 25 A4r 68
Metabolism of the stimulated rat spleen. I. Ferrochelatase activity as an index of tissue erythropoiesis. Mazur A. **J Clin Invest** 47:2230-8, Oct 68
Metabolic changes in liver associated with spontaneous ketosis and starvation in cows. Ballard FJ, et al.
J Nutr 95:160-72, Jun 68
Systematic oscillations in tyrosine transaminase and other metabolic functions in liver of normal and adrenalectomized rats on controlled feeding schedules. Watanabe M, et al. **J Nutr** 95:207-27, Jun 68
Effect of malnutrition on activity of two enzymes concerned with aminoacid metabolism in human liver. Stephen JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:118-9, 20 Jan 68
Site of phenylalanine ammonia--lyase activity and synthesis of lignin during xylem differentiation. Rubery PH, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1230-4, 21 Sep 68
Regulation of citrate synthase and microbial taxonomy. Weitzman PD, et al.
Nature (London) 219:270-2, 20 Jul 68
Half-life of phytochrome-induced phenylalanine deaminase in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L.). Durst F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:707, Dec 66
Arginnosuccinic aciduria. **Nutr Rev** 25:235-7, Aug 67
Increased activity of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in response to aldosterone in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:213-25, 1968
Hereditary metabolic disorders involving the urea cycle. Levin B, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:773-4, Aug 68
Magnesium deficiency and urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Lizarralde G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:249-51, Oct 67
Histidine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:338-40, 1967
Effect of dietary composition of amino acid on growth and liver histidase and alanine transaminase of rat. Noda K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 14:33-43, Jun 67
[The arginine operon of Escherichia coli] Sand G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:568-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Effects of whole-body irradiation with x-rays on the activity of various enzymes and on the level of proteins in rat bone marrow] Richert J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:179-85, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Research on aspartase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. II. Identification of the derivative of folic acid responsible for stimulating the activity of the dialyzable fraction] Wurtz B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1965-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Hereditary anomalies of the urea cycle] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1183-4, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[On the catalysis principle of malate synthase] Eggerer H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:447-75, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on a biological radiation-protective agent. 79. Activities of serine sulphydrase, cysteine desulphhydrase and cystathionase in the mouse liver following in vivo irradiation] Waldschmidt M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:92-101, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Enzymologic studies of normal human endometrium] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:14-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Glucosaminoglycane hydrolases in human costal and knee joint cartilage] Platt D, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:253-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Regulation of the deamination pathway of histidine degradation in liver] Miasoedova KN.
Biokhimiia 31:182-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Study of the biological activity of depsipeptide analogues of glutathione and ophthalmic acid] Reznikova MB. **Biokhimiia** 32:73-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of whole-body irradiation with x-rays on the activity of various enzymes and on the level of proteins in rat bone marrow] Richert J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:179-85, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

LYCINE see BETAINE (D2)

LYE see under CAUSTICS (D1, D13)

LYELL'S SYNDROME see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC (C12, C14)

LYING (F)

Unintended effects of parental aspirations: the case of children's cheating. Pearlin LI, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:73-83, Jul 67
The significance of decided and query answers to lie-items in a personality questionnaire. Wilde GJ.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 5:37-41, Feb 66
Raw material for a situational test of honesty. Goldstein M. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:532, Apr 68
The first lie. Smith JH. **Psychiatry** 31:61-8, Feb 68
Effects of salesman-faking instructions on the orientation inventory. Braun JR.
Psychol Rep 22:1006, Jun 68
Attitudes toward cheating: general and specific. Steininger M. **Psychol Rep** 22:1101-7, Jun 68
[The childhood lie] Schönfelder T.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:72-7, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the psychodynamics of pseudologia] Henseler H.
Nervenarzt 39:106-14, Mar 68 (Ger)

LYMPH (A7, A12)

Effect of rapid decompression on lymph pressure of the dog. Liu HM, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:916-7, Sep 67
Extravascular circulation of thyroid hormones. Ismail AA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1391-6, Dec 67
Chronic thoracic duct fistula: operative technic and physiologic effects in man. Tilney NL, et al.
Ann Surg 167:1-8, Jan 68
Flow and protein concentration of lymph from lungs of lambs developing hyaline membrane disease. Normand IC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:334-9, Jun 68
Portal absorption of fatty acids in lymph- and portal vein-cannulated rats. Hyun SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:296-305, 4 Apr 67
Intestinal and liver lymph and lymphatics. Frank BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:408-22, Sep 68 (142 ref.)
The influence of clinical dextran and modified gelatin on hemorrhagic disthesis in irradiated, thrombocytopenic dogs. Kummer H, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:244-54, Jul 68
Exchange of aldosterone between plasma and thoracic duct lymph. Witte MH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1730-7, Dec 67
Androgens in blood and lymph plasma from normal and castrated rabbits. Seiki K, et al.
J Endocr 42:157-8, Sep 68
Thoracic duct cannulation and differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Witte MH, et al.
JAMA 204:366-70, 29 Apr 68
Lymph formation in the lungs. Courtice FC.
Jap Heart J 8:729-33, Nov 67
Pathological physiology of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Wakisaka J, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:722-7, Nov 67
Isolation of mouse lymphocytes for immunologic studies by thoracic duct cannulation. Mandel MA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:521-4, Nov 67
Thoracic duct lymph drainage for bleeding esophageal varices using continuous portal vein monitoring. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:398-400, 1967
Coagulation factors and components of the fibrinolytic system in lymph and blood in dogs. Leandoer L, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:127-35, 31 Mar 68
Sustained lymphatic delivery of fibrinogen after induced afibrinogenemia. Young MC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:198-203, 31 Mar 68
[On the micellar solubilization of hexadecane and its passage into thoracic duct lymph of the rat] Savary P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:264-76, 4 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Preservation of lipids for electron microscope study. Quantitative study of rat lymphatic chylomicrons after administration of tritiated oleic acid] Carlier H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:235-8, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Effect of human lymph and blood serum on the motility and secretory activity of the duodenum of experimental animals] Bartoš V, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:230-4, Jun 68 (Fr)
[The behavior of the lymphatic system of the rat in extended lymph duct drainage] Kirstaedter HJ.
Beitr Path Anat 133:381-94, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic observations on liver lymph flow] Müller K. **Med Klin** 62:1500-2, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the penetration of macromolecules (polyvinylpyrrolidone) through glomerular and postglomerular capillaries into the urine and kidney lymph, and on the extent of extravascular circulation of 131-I-albumin in the kidney interstitium] Gärtner K, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:305-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of the lymph] Ihara S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:757-64, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of problems in extracorporeal circulation from the viewpoint of hemoglobin dynamics of the blood and lymph] Yokoyama S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:187-91, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Changes in sugar levels in lymph and blood during stimulation of the hypothalamus] Glagolev VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1311-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Blood volume and plasma protein. IV. Importance of thoracic-duct lymph in restitution of plasma volume and plasma proteins after bleeding and immediate substitution in the splenectomized dog. Liljedahl SO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 379:39+, 1967
Early appearance of blast-like cells in the thoracic duct lymph of rats given bacterial endotoxins. Haemmerli G, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 37:301-10, 1967
Hormones in lymph. B-Recirculation of insulin. Ismail AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:69-81, 1968
Flow and protein concentration of lymph from lungs of lambs developing hyaline membrane disease. Normand IC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:334-9, Jun 68
Demonstration of thyroglobulin in dog lymph. Kotani M, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1047-9, May 68
The lipids of human peripheral lymph. Voigt KD, et al.
Experientia 23:355-6, 15 May 67
Kidney parenchymal oxygen tension determined by renal lymph cannulation. Cockett AT, et al.
Invest Urol 5:260-4, Nov 67
Hormones in lymph. I. Thyroxine carriage. el-Ridi MS, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:347-53, 1967
Pathways of absorption of retinal and retinoic acid in the rat. Fidge NH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:103-9, Jan 68
The surface coat of chylomicrons: electron microscopy. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:187-92, Mar 68
Transfer of locally synthesized cholesterol from intestinal wall to intestinal lymph. Wilson JD, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:85-92, Jan 68
The surface coat of chylomicrons: lipid chemistry. Zilversmit DB. **J Lipid Res** 9:180-6, Mar 68
Partition of lipids between chylomicrons and chylomicron-free lymph of the dog fed corn oil with or without cholesterol. Zilversmit DB.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1116-21, Aug-Sep 68
[Comparison of some biological values of lymph from the thoracic duct and of blood serum in man] Brzek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1031-3, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Study of the triglycerides of lymphatic chylomicrons separated by silica gel chromatography impregnated with silver nitrate: evidence of endogenous origin of triglycerides] Boucrot P, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:313-27, 1968 (Fr)
[Protein spectrum and cell contents of the udder lymph of cattle] Lindner H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1147-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Phospholipid level of the lymph in fasting conditions and after food load (experimental studies)] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 1:85-96, 1966 (It)

CYTOLOGY

Migration of lymphocytes and thymocytes in the rat. II. Circulation of lymphocytes and thymocytes from blood to lymph. Goldschneider I, et al. **Lab Invest 18:397-406, Apr 68**

The cells in lymph. **Lancet 2:974-5, 4 Nov 67**

[Ultrastructure of lymph cells flowing to the peripheral lymph nodes before and after antigenic stimulation] Morris B, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:145-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of angiotensin and noradrenaline on flow and composition of the renal lymph. Papp M. **Z Ges Exp Med 142:216-21, 1967**

[The effect of drugs--especially flavonoids and aescin--on the lymph flow and the permeability of the intact plasma-lymph barrier of rats for fluid and defined macromolecules] Vogel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1630-4, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[On the extrarenal action of furosemide] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:262-3, 15 Mar 67 (It)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular enzymes in local lymph as a measure of cellular injury. Lewis GP. **J Physiol (London) 191:591-607, Aug 67**

Intracellular enzymes in rabbit hind-limb lymph after injury. Lewis GP, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:12P-13P, Mar 68**

METABOLISM

Hormones in lymph. (D) Role of lymphatic vessels in absorption of intramuscularly injected 131-I insulin and 131-I thyroxine. Ismail AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:321-30, 1967**

Patterns of distribution of sulfobromophthalein in lymph and blood during obstruction to bile flow. Witte MH, et al. **Amer J Surg 115:69-74, Jan 68**

Intestinal absorption of lecithin and lysolecithin by lymph fistula rats. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:379-90, 4 Mar 68**

Some experimental data on the endogenous chains in the triglycerides of rat thoracic duct lymph. Savary P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:549-55, 5 Dec 67**

Vascular and lymphatic absorption of radioactive albumin from the lungs. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:42-51, Jan 67**

Incorporation of dietary lecithin and lysolecithin into lymph chylomicrons in the rat. Scow RO, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4919-24, 10 Nov 67**

The intestinal and hepatic contributions to the flow and composition of thoracic duct lymph in young milk-fed calves. Shannon AD, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol 53:194-205, Apr 68**

PATHOLOGY

Sternberg-Reed cells in the thoracic duct lymph of patients with Hodgkin's disease. A preliminary report. Cytologic studies in connection with lymphography. Engeset A, et al. **Blood 31:99-103, Jan 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental and clinical study on the lymph circulation. Seki K, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:620-9, May 68**

Renal lymph and osmotic diuresis. LeBrie SJ. **Amer J Physiol 215:116-23, Jul 68**

Effects of lymph diversion on the gastric secretory response to endogenous gastrin. Rudick J, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:370-4, Aug 68**

Thoracic duct lymph obstruction by Sengstaken-Blakemore balloon tamponade. Roller FD, et al. **Ann Surg 166:820-3, Nov 67**

Lymph mobilization following acute blood loss in the toad, Bufo marinus. Middler SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:343-53, Feb 68**

Absorption of oleic and palmitic acids from emulsions and micellar solutions. Simmonds WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1015-25, May 68**

Experimental studies of thoracic duct anastomoses with the esophagus in dogs. Hasse W, et al. **J Pediat Surg 2:553-7, Dec 67**

Renal contribution to thoracic duct lymph in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:305-15, Feb 68**

Influence of lymph diversion on the gastric secretory response to feeding. Rudick J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:895-7, Jul 68**

[The dynamics of lymph flow in portal vein hypertension] Koch W. **Zbl Chir 92:529-32, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the regulatory mechanism of the pulmonary and thoracic lymph circulation] Kitamura S. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:229-40, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies of lymph circulation in chylous effusions] Kranz D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:630-2, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

SECRETION

[Effect of camphor and its mixture with mezatone on lymph secretion in dogs during massive bloodletting with substitution by isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Safonov IuP. **Farmakol Toksik 30:168-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of ephedrine and mezaton on lymph discharge in dogs during massive hemorrhages with subsequent administration of isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Safonov IuP. **Farmakol Toksik 29:728-30, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

LYMPH NODE EXCISION (E4)

Treatment of melanoma by lymphatic perfusion and regional lymph node excision: a preliminary report. Harvin JS, et al. **Amer Surg 34:555-9, Aug 68**

Radical dissection of the inguinal and iliac lymph-nodes for malignant melanoma of the leg. Milton GW, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:641-8, Sep 68**

Pelvic lymphnodectomy as an adjunct to the radiation therapy of cervical carcinoma. Morton DG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec 10:965-73, Dec 67 (24 ref.)**

The use of cobalt 60 telecurietherapy of x-ray therapy with and without lymphadenectomy in the treatment of testis germinal tumors: a 20-year comparative study. Dykhuizen RF, et al. **J Urol 100:321-8, Sep 68**

Lymphography with chlorophyll: effects on pelvic lymphadenectomy and lymph nodes. Averette HE, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:247-54, Feb 68**

The effect on metastasis of removing or irradiating regional nodes of mice. Crile G Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1270-2, Jun 68**

[Pancreatectomies with lymph node resection] Couinaud C. **J Chir (Paris) 93:397-410, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Radiological aspect of the lymphatic "neocirculation" following lymph node excision] Abbes M, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:224-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Lymphadenectomy in dysembryomal type tumors of the testis] Chauvin HF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:336-8, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[On the lymph node problem in cervix carcinoma] Hillemanns HG, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:42-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[The retroperitoneal lymph node resection in testicle tumors] Lantzius-Beninga F. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:364-74, May 67 (Ger)**

[Extended radical lymph node resection in the inguinal region] Zenker R, et al. **Chirurg 37:162-4, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Our experiences with 977 Amreich operations in the treatment of invasive carcinoma of the cervix] Navratil E, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 116:1012-4, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Cancer of the breast and the internal mammary lymphatic system] Martí Abizanda J. **Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:120-6, Jan-Jun 67 (It)**

[Resection en bloc of the gallbladder with its hepatic bed and of the hepatocholedochus with satellite lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the gallbladder] Orecchia C. **Minerva Chir 22:362-4, 31 Mar 67 (It)**

[Straining of the intrahepatic lymph nodes in the surgery of cervical cancer] Iino A. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:17-23, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Problems and evaluation of radical excision of the mediastinal lymph node in surgery of lung cancer] Endo S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 19:156-64, Mar 66 (Jap)**

[Lymph node resection by infragastric approach for gastric cancer] Daido R, et al. **Shujutsu 21:361-7, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Effectiveness of lymph node excision from the pelvis in patients with uterine cervix cancer of the 1st and 2nd grade] Zaczek T, et al. **Ginek Pol 39:649-52, Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Anatomic landmarks in radical excision of the lymph nodes of the axilla] Kochnev VA. **Vop Onkol 13:27-33, 1967 (Rus)**

[Peculiarites in the technique of lobectomy in cancer of the lung] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:64-70, 1968 (Rus)**

[Cervical lymph node metastasis, its surgical management] Zalce H. **Cir Cir 34:331-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**

[Vulvar carcinoma. 1-stage bilateral inguinal emptying and vulvectomy] Rodríguez SE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:2215-8, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)**

[Abdominopelvic lymphography as a method of study of lumboaortic drainage in cancer of the left colon and of the rectum] Rey AM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:572-8, May 67 (Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radical neck dissection. Should it be performed with excision of the primary tumor in the presence of clinically uninvolved regional lymph nodes? Effects of regional lymphadenectomy on immunity to simulated new growths in man. Griffiths CO Jr. **Amer J Surg 116:559-70, Oct 68**

Loss of ejaculation following bilateral retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Leiter E, et al. **J Urol 98:375-8, Sep 67**

[Contribution of lymphography for the diagnosis of pelvic lymphoceles. Apropos of 2 cases] Abbes M, et al. **Presse Med 76:58, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)**

STANDARDS

[On the improvement of radical abdominal lymphadenectomy in testicular neoplasms. Suitability of various dyes for chromolymphography] Schmidt-Mende M, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1417-20, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)**

LYMPH NODES (A7)

Impetigo contagiosa: suppurative and non-suppurative complications. I. Clinical, bacteriologic, and epidemiologic characteristics of impetigo. Dillon HC Jr. **Amer J Dis Child 115:530-41, May 68**

Rheumatoid lymphadenopathy. Robertson MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 27:253-60, May 68**

Basal cell carcinoma of the left leg with metastasis to the left inguinal lymph nodes, multiple skin metastases and involvement of the bone marrow. Thomas CC. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:596-8, May 68**

Pyrrolid-2-one-5 carboxylic acid involvement in the biosynthesis of rabbit immunoglobulin. Moav B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:773-6, 15 Dec 67**

Chromosome abnormalities in lymph node cells from patient with familial lymphoma. Loss of No. 3 chromosome and presence of large submetacentric chromosome in reticulum cell sarcoma tissue. Kajii T, et al. **Cancer 22:218-24, Jul 68**

Experimental model for the induction of tumoral lymph node metastases in hamsters. Rivenzon A, et al. **Experientia 23:756, 15 Sep 67**

Studies on cytological changes in regional lymph node and thymus of mice after skin grafting. Kossowska-Paul B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 13:193-7, 1967**

Peripheral intrapulmonary lymphadenopathy. Katz S. **GP 37:110, Feb 68**

Visualisation of mediastinal lymph nodes by scintillation scanning. Sahadevan V, et al. **Indian J Cancer 4:114-5, Jun 67**

Clinicopathologic survey of malignant lymphoma in the dog. Van Pelt RW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:976-89, 1 Apr 68**

Lymphangiography by lymph-node injection. Hall RC, et al. **JAMA 202:1136-9, 25 Dec 67**

Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes from occult primary sites. A review. Ridenhour CE, et al. **Missouri Med 64:988-93, Dec 67 (13 ref.)**

An atypical case of Sézary's syndrome with leukaemic tranformation. Biswas SK. **Postgrad Med J 43:543-5, Aug 67**

Clinical evaluation of lymph node scanning utilizing colloidal gold 198. Kazem I, et al. **Radiology 90:905-11, May 68**

Clinical investigation of Kveim's antigen prepared from hilar lymphomas. Göthe CJ, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:52-61, 1968**

[Value of bronchologic methods in the etiologic diagnosis of mediastinal lymphadenopathy] Chrétien J, et al. **Bronches 17:343-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[The diagnostic value of mediastinoscopy and transbronchial puncture biopsy from the anatomo-pathologic point of view] Motsch H. **Bronches 17:353-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Importance of mediastino-biopsy in the etiological diagnosis of Löfgren's syndrome] Beurey J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:99-100, 1967 (Fr)**

[The effect of lymph node cells and serum of normal mice and mice with cancer on the growth of isologous mammary cancer transplants] Welcker ER, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:254-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[On reliability of palpation results and clinical classification of stages of breast cancer] Berndt H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:54-67, 1967 (Ger)**

[Contribution on cervical lymphoscintigraphy] Zita G. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:644-54, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Carcinomatous cervical lymph node metastases in primary neoplasms of unknown localization] Kessler L. **HNO 15:233-6, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Adenohepatospienomegalic syndrome in immature cell leukosis] Reinhardt M, et al. **Med Klin 62:675-8, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Swelling of the inguinal lymph nodes in syphilis of the anus] Schmid AH. **Med Klin 61:914-5, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[On the biopsy of scalenus lymph nodes according to Daniels. Evaluation of the literature and our own autopsy findings] Herberhold C. **Med Welt 5:315-26, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Generalised lymphatic node and organ leukosis (Lymphatic sarcomarosis in a 45-day old calf] Jahn H. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:705-6, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[The current status of scintigraphy of the cervical lymphatic system] Schwab W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:234-49, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphic demonstration of the parasternal lymphatic system] Schenck P. **Strahlentherapie 130:504-8, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung and the lymph nodes] Wuketich S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:333-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Eggshell-like calcification of enlarged hilus lymph nodes in progressive scleroderma] Schacherl M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:273-6, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis and therapy of unusual abdominal calcinosis] Schwarz D.
Zbl Chir 92:465-72, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Immunological and histochemical research on popliteal lymph nodes of neonatal rabbits treated with antigens (diphtheria toxoid and ovalbumin) and adjuvants (tridymite and Freund's adjuvant)] Rilke F, et al. Med Lavoro 54:781-9, Dec 63 (It)
[Value and significance of prescalenic biopsy according to the method of Daniels in the diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Personal contribution] Cassinelli GB, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1807-16, 18 Apr 68 (It)
[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis and Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma] Cassi E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1225-34, 12 Sep 66 (It)
[On an unusual aspect of lymphogranuloma in childhood] Tagliareni F.
Sicilia Sanit 4:43-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Siderosis of organs with lymphoreticular structure in relation to immunological conditions] Durio G, et al.
Sperimentale 116:203-12, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Chromosome anomalies in a non-neoplastic lymph node] Caprio G, et al.
Tumori 52:433-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Straining of the intrahepatic lymph nodes in the surgery of cervical cancer] Iino A.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:17-23, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Functional structure of the lymph node, with special reference to its reactional morphology] Iijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:168-72, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Case of toxoplasmosis of the lymph nodes] Okamoto K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:971-5, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Lymph node staining by pigment injection via the lymphatic vessels--with special reference to radical resection of rectal and gastric cancer] Daido R, et al.
Shujutsu 21:799-804, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Complications due to calcified primary complexes of the lung in adults] Leśniewska M.
Gruzlica 36:367-73, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Castleman tumor in a 12-year-old girl (giant lymph node hyperplasia of the mediastinum)] Obrąpalska E, et al. Gruzlica 35:901-4, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on the clinical forms and evolution of benign cutaneous lymphadenia] Teodorescu S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:15-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Actinomycosis of the lymph nodes] Minsker OB, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:111-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Ganglionic metastasis in the laryngeal cancer] Capellá G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:23-34, 1967 (Sp)
[On the glandular inclusions in the lymph nodes of the small pelvis in women] Novikova TD.
Pediat Akush Ginek 2:59-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Localization of mouse isoantigens on the cell surface as revealed by immunofluorescence. Cerottini JC, et al.
Immunology 13:395-403, Oct 67
Purification of serum proteins from lymph node cell extracts with permeability activity characteristic of the lymph node permeability factor. Meacock SC, et al. Immunology 15:101-13, Jul 68
[The chemical composition of accumulated dust in the lungs and lymph node regions of mining horses] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 91:29-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies of DNA, histone and total protein content of epitheloid cells, tissue mast cells and of cells of plasmocytopoiesis in caseous lymph node tuberculosis] Queisser W, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1135-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The canine lymphoid system: a study of the effect of surgical excision. Chretien PB, et al.
Anat Rec 159:5-15, Sep 67
Micro-anatomy of the lymph nodes of the pig. Hunt AC.
Brit J Exp Path 49:338-9, Aug 68
Parathymic lymph nodes in rats and mice. Blau JN, et al.
Immunology 14:763-5, May 68
Studies on the vascular architecture and the fluid exchange in the rabbit popliteal lymph node. Fukuda J. Keio J Med 17:53-70, Mar 68
Experimental investigations on lymphatico-venous communications in extremities. Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Med J 7:671-6, 1968
[The structure of lymph nodes] Oort J.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2244-5, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Descriptive and topographic study of the lymph nodes of the guinea pig] Maalouf H, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:323-34, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Mammary gland lymph nodes in the cattle] Hampl A.
Anat Anz 121:38-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative histologic studies of the lymph nodes in mammals. II. Lymph nodes in the bat] Schiwatschewa T. Anat Anz 121:1-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomical study on the communication of the intrathoracic lymphatic system with the cervical lymphatic system] Murakami F.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:267-306, 25 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Superficial lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in the anterior extremities in Macacus rhesus] Nowak M, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:189-95, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphology of postcapillary venules under different experimental conditions. Krüger G.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:287-301, Aug 68
The diapedesis of lymphocytes through postcapillary venules of rat lymph nodes. Sainte-Marie G, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:141-51, Jun 67

CYTOLOGY

The cytologic diagnosis of lymphnode punctures. Cardozo PL. Acta Cytol (Balt) 8:194-205, May-Jun 64
Electron microscopic study on reticuloendothelial cells in the lymph nodes of rats. Imai Y.
Acta Path Jap 17:275-86, Aug 67
Identification of immunocompetent cells in tissue culture. Porter DD, et al. Amer J Path 52:141-54, Jan 68
Chemotaxis of mature and immature blood cells in tissue cultures. Kass L, et al.
Anat Rec 159:115-25, Sep 67
The morphology of antibody-forming cells in the mouse. Cunningham AJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:141-53, Apr 68
Lymphopoiesis in long-term cultures of human lymph nodes. Pontén J. Bibl Haemat 30:319-21, 1968
Polyribosomes in antibody-forming tissues of hyperimmunized rabbits. Nakashima S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:671-8, 1967
The effect of cysteine on cellular reactions of lymphatic glands in rats with post-adiuvans polyarthritis. Dąbrowski M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:613-9, 1967
The effect of neurohormones on blastic, mitotic and plasmocytic reactions of the draining lymphatic gland in rats with post-adiuvans polyarthritis. Ryżewski J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:607-12, 1967
Studies on the mechanism of cutaneous contact hypersensitivity. Turk JL.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:275-80, Jul-Aug 65
Impairment of phytohaemagglutinin-induced blastic transformation in lymphnodes from thymectomized mice. Dukor P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 32:521-44, 1967
Differentiation of antibody forming cells in lymph nodes during the anamnestic response. Schoenberg MD, et al. J Cell Physiol 71:133-50, Apr 68
Studies on the competence of single cells to produce antibodies of two specificities. Gershon H, et al.
J Exp Med 128:223-33, 1 Jul 68
Distribution of antibody-forming cells of different specificities in the lymph nodes and spleens of guinea pigs. Green I. J Exp Med 128:729-51, 1 Oct 68
Hemopoietic spleen colony studies. 3. Hemopoietic nature of spleen colonies induced by lymph node or thymus cells, with or without phytohemagglutinin. Curry JL, et al. J Immun 99:907-16, Nov 67
Delayed hypersensitivity to Trichinella spiralis. I. Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by lymph node cells. Kim CW, et al. J Immun 99:1150-5, Dec 67
The reactivity of long-lived lymphocytes to typhoid vaccine in situ in rat popliteal lymph nodes. Miller JJ 3d, et al. J Immun 101:133-40, Jul 68
A correlate of human delayed hypersensitivity: specific inhibition of capillary tube migration of sensitized human lymph node cells by tuberculin and histoplasmin. Thor DE, et al. J Immun 101:51-61, Jul 68
Chromosomal changes of immunoglobulin-producing cell lines from human lymph nodes with and without lymphoma. Sakseia E, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:359-72, Aug 68
Crystalline inclusions in endothelial cells of pst-capillary venules of mouse lymph nodes. Sugimura M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 15:153-8, Dec 67
Evidence for the existence of a lymphoid stem cell. Ford CE, et al. Lancet 1:621-2, 23 Mar 68
Immunological reactivity of lymphoid cells after treatment with anti-lymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1461-4, 30 Sep 67
Repopulation of Peyer's patches in mice. Evans EP, et al. Nature (London) 216:36-8, 7 Oct 67
Differences in localization of Salmonella flagella in lymph node follicles of germ-free and conventional rats. Miller JJ 3d, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1059-61, 16 Mar 68
Lymphocytes of human lymph nodes in phytohaemagglutinin cell culture. Airò R, et al.
Path Europ 2:437-46, 1967
Skin test provoked by lymphoid cells deriving from rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Ryżewska AG.
Path Europ 2:185-97, 1967
Post-capillary venules as basic structural units in the development of lymphoglandular tissue. Söderström N. Scand J Haemat 4:411-29, Dec 67
Demonstration of genetic disparity by mixed cultures of allogeneic mouse lymph node cells. Tanaka S, et al.
Transplantation 6:127-9, Jan 68
Immunizing properties of allogeneic dental pulp grafts in rabbits. Zaleski M, et al.
Transplantation 5:589-96, Jul 67
The immunologic reactivity of long-lived lymphocytes in situ in rat popliteal lymph nodes.
USNRDL-TR-67-93. Miller JJ 3d, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 4 Aug 67
[Life span of the population of immunologically competent cells in thymectomized mouse radiochimeras] Duplan JF.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1917-20, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of some relationships between plasma cells and macrophages] Simar LJ.
Path Europ 2:268-79, 1967 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural studies of the origin of ganglionic plasmocytes during humoral immunization] Simar LJ.
Z Zellforsch 83:249-64, 1967 (Fr)
[About a serotonin-storing cell system in the lymph nodes of white rats] Booz KH, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:237-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic studies of eosinophil and neutrophil leukocytes in the lymph nodes of the pig] Schulze P.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1305-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on lymphocytes and plasma cells in lymph nodes of swine] Schulze P.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:767-83, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the porcine lymph node] Schulze P.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:301-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the positive reactivity of reticular fibers of the lymph nodes in the periodate-leucofuchsin reaction (PAS reaction)] Ishii T.
Histochemie 8:297-301, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental observations on the biological properties of epithelioid cells] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:419-21, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Histological and cytochemical study of the draining lymph nodes in the course of the tuberculin reaction in guinea pigs] Lenzini L, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:422-36, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Mast cells in lymph nodes of rats and autoerythrophagocytosis] Kovalevskiĭ GV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:460-2, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin in small human lymphocytes with compact nuclei] Florensov VA.
Tsitologiia 8:293-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The isoelectric points of ribonucleoproteins in lymph node cells during immunogenesis] Gindin AP, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:73-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Generalized lymphadenopathy as a drug reaction to hydantoin. Björnberg A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:399-402, 1967
Principles of concentration of antitumour and immunodepressive chemotherapeutic agents in the lymphatic system. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:208-14, 1968
The action of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. II. Histological changes in response to a 'single' intravenous administration of phytohemagglutihin.
Naspitz CK, et al. Int Arch Allerg 33:389-410, 1968
Tissue reactions to lepromin in normal animals. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. J Invest Derm 51:19-24, Jul 68
Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. Halpern B, et al.
Nature (London) 215:400-1, 22 Jul 67
Mobilization of lymphocytes from lymph nodes and spleen by polysaccharide polysulphate. Sasaki S, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1013-4, 9 Dec 67
The effect of repeated small doses of Echis Colorata venom on rabbit lymph nodes. Danon D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:49-55, Jan 68
Effect of Echis colorata envenomation on circulating lymphocytes and lymph nodes of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study. Djaldetti M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:55-63, Jan 67
Effect of phytohemagglutinin-M (PHA) on the spleen-colony-forming capacity of mouse lymph node and blood cells. Micklem HS.
Transplantation 4:732-41, Nov 66
[The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the lymphnodes] Szász G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:291-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Lymph nodes changes in man after lymphadenography] Dominok G.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:225-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Antineoplastic drugs and nucleic acids. (Experimental research on the mechanism of action of alkylating agents)] Polli E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2339-61, 1966 (It)
[On the histomorphology of lymph nodes after lymphography] Kokh LI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:36-9, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemical demonstration of beta-D-glucuronidase in the reticuloendothelial system. Pearson B, et al.
Experientia 23:954-5, 15 Nov 67
A histochemical study of immune destruction of the

lymphopoietic system. Wolf PL, et al. **Experientia 23:1012-3, 15 Dec 67**

Localization and interpretation in cholinesterase biochemistry. Ballantyne B. **J Physiol (London) 191:54P-55P, Jul 67**

[Morphologic studies of the rabbit's inguinal gland. II. Histochemistry of oxydoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. **Histochemie 10:201-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Asparaginase in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. The relation of asparaginase of lymph nodes to asparaginase of the central nervous system in the process of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. The relationship between the histologic finding, the clinical picture and the asparaginase in the central nervous system] Valovičová E, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 140:256-67, 1966 (Ger)**

[A histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in the lymphoid tissue of guinea pigs immunized with various antigens] Stoianov DP. **Arkh Pat 28:45-9, 1966 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of spleen in development of lympho-Hemopoietic tissues: effect of splenectomy on development of blood cells, bone marrow, thymus and lymph node. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al. **Anat Rec 160:781-93, Apr 68**

Experimental formation of lymphatic nodules in the thymus of guinea-pigs after injection of serotonin. Kotani M, et al. **J Anat 101:805-12, Sep 67**

[Simultaneous culturing of lymph nodes and neoplastic tissue in diffusion chambers] Evgen'eva TP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:964-6, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Organ cultures of thymus and lymphatic glands on a medium with heterologous serum] Gurlia EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1431-4, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies on tumor-specific immunity by using C3H mammary cancer-A cells. 3. Specificity of aggregation of sensitized lymph-node cells on target cells. Satoh K. **Acta Med Okayama 21:67-78, Apr 67**

Lymph nodes and antigenic stimulation. Experimental studies. Kondo Y. **Acta Path Jap 17:252-8, Aug 67**

Immunoglobulins of lymph nodes. Masuda T, et al. **Acta Path Jap 17:259-66, Aug 67**

Kinetics of lymphocytic and immune cellular proliferation in lymph nodes. Osogoe B. **Acta Path Jap 17:267-74, Aug 67**

Effect of thalidomide on the antibody response. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:952-6, Apr 68**

Lymphocyte trapping in dog popliteal lymph nodes: the influence of acute uremia and pharmacologic immunosuppression. Jenkins JD, et al. **Ann Surg 167:63-72, Jan 68**

Investigations on local transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Gościcki J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:329-33, 1967**

Antigen-induced changes in regional lymph nodes of mice. I. Allogeneic cells. Ostrowski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:217-23, 1968**

Antigen induced changes in regional lymph nodes of mice. II. Subcellular fractions. Ostrowski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:225-31, 1968**

A study on transplantation immunity of Ehrlich ascites tumor and methylcholanthrene-induced tumor in mice, with special reference to local immunity of lymph nodes draining the site of sensitization. Kitano M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:1-17, Mar 68**

Malignant changes in New Zealand black mice. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 2:427-43, Jul 67**

A histochemical study of immune destruction of the lymphopoietic system. Wolf PL, et al. **Experientia 23:1012-3, 15 Dec 67**

The effect of irradiation on the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology 13:509-12, Nov 67**

Mode of action of anti-lymphocyte globulin. I. The distribution of rabbit anti-lymphocyte globulin injected into rats and mice. Denman AM, et al. **Immunology 14:107-13, Jan 68**

Mode of action of anti-lymphocyte globulin. II. Changes in the lymphoid cell population in rats treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Immunology 14:115-26, Jan 68**

Phylogenetic studies on the immune response. 3. Autoradiographic studies on the lymphoid system of the Australian echidna Tachyglossus aculeatus. Diener E, et al. **Immunology 13:339-47, Oct 67**

The plaque test for the demonstration of antibodies against the enterobacterial common antigen produced by spleen and lymph node cells. Domingue G, et al. **Immunology 13:539-45, Dec 67**

Vibriocidal activity, immune globulin producing cells and immune globulin levels in Theropithecus gelada after administration of a vibrio cholerae antigen. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Immunology 14:319-24, Mar 68**

Sites of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins in guinea-pigs immunized with bacteriophage phi-X174. Fleming WA, et al. **Immunology 13:613-22, Dec 67**

Evaluation of the direct injection of antigen into a peripheral lymph node for the production of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in the guinea-pig. Horne CH, et al. **Immunology 15:65-74, Jul 68**

Antigen in tissues. IV. The effect of antibody on the retention and localization of antigen in rat lymph nodes. Lang PG, et al. **Immunology 13:523-34, Nov 67**

The immunological significance in the guinea-pig of in vitro transformation of lymph node, spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Loewi G, et al. **Immunology 14:257-64, Feb 68**

Further studies on the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in the rat and guinea-pig by antibody against lymph node extracts. Meacock SC, et al. **Immunology 15:115-22, Jul 68**

Changes in the proportion of guinea-pig gamma-1 and gamma-2 antibodies during immunization and the cellular localization of these immunoglobulins. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Immunology 14:601-9, May 68**

In vitro studies on antibody production by lymph node cells using cell electrophoresis. Sundaram K, et al. **Immunology 13:433-9, Oct 67**

Potentiation of lymph node antibody synthesis by normal thymus in vitro. Wolf B. **Immunology 14:235-45, Feb 68**

Cell participation in the stimulation of immunologic response by Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:91-7, 1967**

The effect of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. 3. Antibody production in vivo by immune rabbit lymphoid cells incubated with phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Naspitz CK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:53-64, 1968**

Cells involved in the immune response. II. The response of normal rabbit hemopoietic and lymphopoietic cells to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Singhal SK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:119-27, 1968**

A comparison of the effect of anti-lymph node serum and anti-granulocyte serum on local passive transfer of the tuberculin reaction and the normal lymphocyte transfer reaction. Turk JL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:105-18, 1968**

Development of immunocytes and immunoglobulin production in long-term cultures from normal and malignant human lymph nodes. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:183-90, 15 Mar 68**

Intracellular biosynthesis of rabbit antibody. Voss EW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4495-500, 10 Oct 67**

The X-Y-Z scheme of immunocyte maturation. IV. The exhaustion of memory cells. Byers VS, et al. **J Exp Med 127:307-25, 1 Feb 68**

Migration of lymphocytes and thymocytes in the rat. I. The route of migration from blood to spleen and lymph nodes. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med 127:155-68, 1 Jan 68**

Antigens in immunity. XIV. Electron microscopic radioautographic studies of antigen capture in the lymph node medulla. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med 127:263-76, 1 Feb 68**

Antigens in immunity. XV. Ultrastructural features of antigen capture in primary and secondary lymphoid follicles. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med 127:277-90, 1 Feb 68**

Specificity of cellular immune responses. Antigen concentration dependence of stimulation of DNA synthesis in vitro by specifically sensitized cells, as an expression of the binding characteristics of cellular antibody. Paul WE, et al. **J Exp Med 127:25-42, 1 Jan 68**

Cytochemical detection of sites of antibody to horseradish peroxidase in spleen and lymph nodes. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:237-48, Apr 68**

In vitro effects of phytohemagglutinin and brain antigen on cell transfer of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Flad HD, et al. **J Immun 100:647-53, Mar 68**

Cytotoxic antibodies in rabbit anti-leukocyte serum: relation to suppression of transferred lymph node cells. Harris S, et al. **J Immun 99:721-8, Oct 67**

Suppression of allogeneic rabbit lymph node cells: antigen-bearing cell membrane fragments and the specifically purified suppressive antibody. Harris TN, et al. **J Immun 99:703-12, Oct 67**

Papain fragments of rabbit anti-leukocyte antibodies: effects in relation to some serologic and biologic activities of the antiserum. Ogburn CA, et al. **J Immun 99:713-20, Oct 67**

The cell-migration-inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity. Conversion of human nonsensitive lymph node cells to sensitive cells with an RNA extract. Thor DE, et al. **J Immun 101:469-80, Sep 68**

Irradiated experimental nerve heterografts pretreated with specific antiserum. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg 28:233-40, Mar 68**

The effects of various antisera on the surfaces of sensitised rat lymph-node cells. Clarke JA, et al. **J Path Bact 96:235-8, Jul 68**

Immunoglobulin synthesis in long term cultures of lymph nodes from Hodgkin's disease. Philipson L, et al. **Life Sci 6:2635-41, 15 Dec 67**

The effect of thymic action on the precursors of antigen-sensitive cells. Doria G, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1366-72, Oct 67**

Enumeration of cells synthesizing antiprotein antibodies by a modified hemolytic plaque assay. Kaplan AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:574-6, Feb 68**

Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. Perey DY, et al. **Science 161:265-6, 19 Jul 68**

Rejection of renal allografts: specific immunologic suppression. Stuart FP, et al. **Science 160:1463-5, 28 Jun 68**

In vivo and in vitro effect of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on immune competence of mouse lymph node cells. Van Der Werf BA, et al. **Surg Forum 18:241-3, 1967**

Lymphocyte trapping in the dog popliteal lymph node. Jenkins JD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1027-34, Nov 67**

Relation of the butanol-solubilized rabbit histocompatibility antigens to the suppression of antibody-producing allogeneic lymph node cells. Harris TN, et al. **Transplantation 6:437-48, May 68**

Serologically detectable rabbit histocompatibility antigens solubilized by several agents. Harris TN, et al. **Transplantation 6:427-36, May 68**

Antisera to neutrophils, lymph node cells, and thymus cells of the guinea pig: hematological effects and antibody localization. Lawrence JS, et al. **Transplantation 6:70-83, Jan 68**

Quantitation of lymphocyte production in normal and stimulated lymph nodes. Pierce JC. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:967-70, Jul 67**

[Experiments for the demonstration of the Graffi leukemia virus in tissues of infected animals of various species] Micheel B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:123-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies of lymphocytes of animals sensitized against homologous tissue] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:277-81, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the histotopography of antibody formation in the rabbit] Mahnke PF, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 109:402-10, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol on the immunological response of the lymph nodes to allogenic skin grafts] Laurentaci G, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:597-601, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Chloramphenicol and immunological response of lymph nodes to cutaneous burns. (Experimental research)] Laurentaci G. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:592-6, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Effects of protease inhibitor and reutilization of cellular residues during the secondary immunological response of the lymph nodes to skin allografts in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 16:25-8, Jan 67 (It)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and reutilization of cellular residues during the secondary immunological response of the lymph nodes to skin allografts in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 16:21-4, Jan 67 (It)**

[Plasmocyte reaction in various lymph nodes in the rabbit] Kolesnikova LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:113-6, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Plasmacytic and serological reaction in the lymph nodes following subcutaneous injection of brucellosis vaccine] Stepin VS. **Veterinariia 43:12-4, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Reaction to immunization with tetra-anatoxin] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of cytological changes in lymph nodes under the effect of Freund's stimulant] Belianchikova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol 45:114-6, Jan 68 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellular localization of 125I-labelled Salmonella adelaide flagellin following injection into the rat in the presence of Freund's complete adjuvant. Lind PE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:189-208, Apr 68**

Lymph node localization and whole body distribution of radioiodinated encephalitogenic polypeptide in guinea-pigs. Lamoureux G, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 3:25-35, Jan 68**

Transport of relatively insoluble materials from lung to lymph nodes. Thomas RG. **Health Phys 14:111-7, Feb 68**

Protein synthesis in lymph nodes during the development of contact sensitivity in the guinea-pig. Wilson AB, et al. **Immunochemistry 5:33-53, Jan 68**

Sites of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins in guinea-pigs immunized with bacteriophage phi-X174. Fleming WA, et al. **Immunology 13:613-22, Dec 67**

Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. IV. The cell-free incorporation of galactose into the carbohydrate component of gamma-globulin. D'Amico RP, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3425-30, 25 Jun 68**

Biochemical and histochemical studies of a case of Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Prensky AL, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:144, Jan 68**

Lymph nodes distribution of several radiocolloids: migration ability through the tissues. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Biol Med 11:180-4, Oct-Dec 67**

Balanced synthesis of light and heavy chains of immunoglobulin G. Askonas BA, et al. **Nature (London) 216:264-7, 21 Oct 67**

Peculiar gamma G in tumour cells and depletion of

antibody forming organs in tumour bearing mice. Pikovski MA, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1070-2, 15 Jun 68

Studies on cell-free synthesis of rat immunoglobulins, I. A cell-free system for protein synthesis prepared from lymph-node microsomal vesicles. Vassalli P.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2117-24, Nov 67

Experimental studies of intralymphatic administration of radiotherapy with particular emphasis on lymphatic dynamics and lymph node response to lymphography. Koehler PR, et al.
Radiology 90:495-501, Mar 68

Lymphocyte transformation: similarity of pathways of nucleic acid synthesis in contact sensitized lymph nodes and in cultures of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Lucas ZJ.
Surg Forum 18:265-7, 1967

Comparative disposition of four types of plutonium dioxides inhaled by dogs. BNWL-480. Bair WJ, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 63-5, Jul 67

Protracted feeding of plutonium-238 microperes to beagles. I. Macro- and microscopic observations of the gastrointestinal tract and estimates of deposition in liver, spleen, and lymph nodes. LA-3848-MS. Richmond CR, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 80-3, 23 Jan 68

[Papular mucinosis with ganglionic mucinosis] Bureau Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:259-62, 1967 (Fr)**

[Nucleic acid synthesis and cytostatic drug effect in pathological lymph node cells] Trepel F, et al.
Med Klin 61:618-22, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of whole body warming on the concentration of cyclophosphamide in tumor and normal tissue] Kirsch R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:41-56, 1968 (Ger)

[On the distribution of intraperitoneally administered colloidal radiogold Au198 in the individual lymph nodes and their functional blocking] Vebersík V, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1032-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The lymphocyte and exogenous nuclear substances] Grau H. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:1-12, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Amino acid incorporation into protein by rabbit spleen and lymph node microsomes] Nezlin RS.
Biokhimiia 31:516-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of free cells in the lymph and blood vessels during viraemia in animals experientally infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. I. Virus bound in vivo to free lymph node cells in mice. Málková D.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:312-6, Jul 67

The significance of the skin and the regional lymph nodes in the penetration and multiplication of tickborne encephalitis virus after subcutaneous infection of mice. Málková D.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:222-8, May 68

Anonymous mycobacteria in the etiology of sarcoidosis. Berger HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:872-4, Apr 68**

Virus particles in a cultured Hodgkins lymph node. Stewart SE. **Bibl Haemat 30:335-7, 1968**

Shigella organisms isolated from slaughtered cattle and hogs. Ueda S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 25:127-8, Apr 63**

Localization of C-type virus particles in lymphoid germinal centers of C58 mice. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:731-4, Dec 67**

Attempts to detect acid-fast bacilli in the skin of nonleprous persons, and in the skin, lymph node and viscera of untreated mice. Possible mycobacterial contamination from instruments and its countermeasure. Nagai A, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:72-7, Apr 67

[Mycobacteria as building blocks of sarcoidosis tissue] Apias V. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:107-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Crystalloid structures in the cytoplasm of lymphatic cells of different monkeys] Büttner DW.
Experientia 24:261-2, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Contribution to the clinical and differential diagnosis of lymph node toxoplasmosis] Krug K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:52-5, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical early diagnosis of venereal lymphopathy] Roder H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:158-64, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Amido black 10B as a nucleolar stain for lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Mundkur B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:218-26, May-Jun 68

Histological appearance of lymph nodes of rabbits after thymectomy or appendectomy at birth followed by x-irradiation and injection of antigens. Hanaoka M, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:69-80, Feb 67**

Endometriosis of the pelvic lymph nodes. Aoki M.
Acta Path Jap 17:217-34, May 67

The functional structure of the lymph node as observed from hypoplastic and hypofunctional conditions of lymphatic tissue. Iijima S.
Acta Path Jap 17:287-305, Aug 67

Reactions of the lymph node as an organ against various acute stimulations. Kageyama K.
Acta Path Jap 17:240-51, Aug 67

Immunohistochemistry of sarcoidosis. Wanstrup J, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:37-48, 1968**

Sarcoid-like lesions (epithelioid cell granulomatosis) of regional lymph nodes in association with carcinoma of the cervix. Högstedt B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:12-6, Feb 68

Prescalene lymph node biopsy in unilateral pulmonary malignancy. Vale JR.
Acta Tuberc Scand 46:123-30, 1965

Histological picture in the place of inoculation and in lymph nodes of mice after subcutaneous infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Málková D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:355-60, Jul 68

Comparative cellular and immunochemical studies of two cases of pyroglobulinemia. Patterson R, et al.
Amer J Med 44:147-53, Jan 68

The effects of varying dosages of irradiation on benign and malignant pelvic lymph nodes. Gray LA, et al.
Ann Surg 167:811-9, Jun 68

Cervical mediastinal lymph node exploration for diagnosis and determination of operability. Shah HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:15-22, Jan 68**

Hypogammaglobulinemia with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel. Kirkpatrick CH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:273-7, Mar 68

Lung metastasis by lymphatic spread from nasopharynx. Sasaki CT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:396-9, Apr 68

Karyometric investigations of lymph nodes and leukotic cells in bovine leukosis. Ueberschär S.
Bibl Haemat 30:234-6, 1968

Nuclear projections in blood and lymph node cells of human leukaemias and Hodgkin's disease and in lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin. Mollo F, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:519-23, Sep 67**

Mucous gland hypertrophy in babies and children aged 15 years or less. Field WE.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:11-8, Jan 68

Angiofollicular mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia. Cates GW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1538-41, 16 Dec 67**

Scalene lymph nodes in necropsies of malignant tumors. Analysis of one hundred sixty-six cases. Agliozzo CM, et al. **Cancer 20:2148-53, Dec 67**

Metastases to lymph nodes from carcinomas that were arrested. Harvey HD, et al. **Cancer 21:684-91, Apr 68**

Human lymphoblastoid lines from lymph node and spleen. Levy JA, et al. **Cancer 22:517-24, Sep 68**

Relationship of histologic features to behavior of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Analysis of ninety-four cases. Norris HJ, et al. **Cancer 20:2090-9, Dec 67**

Increased numbers of a characteristic type of reticular cell in the thymus and lymph nodes of leukemic mice: an electron microscope study. Izard J, et al.
Cancer Res 28:421-33, Mar 68

Ultrastructural aspects of lymph-nodes in infantile papular acrodermatitis. Observation of virus-like particles. Jean G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:350-61, 1968

An appraisal of newer diagnostic methods for intrathoracic lesions. Bridgman AH, et al.
Dis Chest 53:321-7, Mar 68

Scalene lymph node biopsy. Thomas HS, et al.
Dis Chest 53:316-20, Mar 68

Chromosome abnormalities in the malignant lymphomas. Millard RE.
Europ J Cancer 4:97-105, Mar 68

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and hypogammaglobulinemia: theoretical and practical considerations. Hermans PE.
Fed Proc 26:1606-11, Nov-Dec 67

Aldrich-Wiskott-Syndrome with Thrombocytophagy and Lipopigment in the Reticuloendothelial System. Kalûs M, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:164-73, 1966**

1553 cevical lymph-node biopsies. Matzker J.
German Med Monthly 12:415-8, Sep 67

Malignant neurilemmoma (Schwannoma) in the lymph nodes. Deligdish L, et al. **Int Surg 49:226-30, Mar 68**

Diagnostic value of scalene node biopsy. Dass DC, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:599-603, Dec 67

The lymph node--normal and neoplastic: a radiologic-pathologic correlation. Patriquin HB.
J Canad Ass Radiol 18:452-8, Dec 67

Pathogenesis of reticulum cell sarcoma in mice. Siegler R, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:125-43, Jul 68**

Hydantoin lymphadenopathy. Krasznai G, et al.
J Path Bact 95:314-7, Jan 68

Nuclear bodies: a component of cell nuclei in hamster tissues and human tumors. Krishan A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:563-72, 30 Aug 67

Pathological studies on the reticulo-endothelial system of the bone marrow and lymth nodes of rabbits. Sato K. **Kobe J Med Sci 14:71-85, Mar 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:33-41, 4 Jul 68

Cancer of the lung. One-stage surgical care. Falor WH, et al. **Pacif Med Surg 75:306-14, Sep-Oct 67**

Lymphoid tissue reactions in course of experimental allergic testis injury. Rożynkowa D, et al.
Path Europ 2:159-69, 1967

Mediastinoscopy and scalene lymph node biopsy. A comparative study. Tegner KB, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:65-73, 1968

Altered distribution of lesions after repeated passive transfers of allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:454-8, Nov 67**

Localization of C-type virus particles in lymphoid germinal centers of C58 mice. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:731-4, Dec 67**

Atrophy of the lymphoid tissues of mice induced by extracts of the submaxillary gland. Takeda T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:212-6, Oct 67

Iliac lymph node aspiration biopsy through paravascular approach; preliminary report. Rüttimann A. **Radiology 90:150-1, Jan 68**

Metastatic epidermoid carcinoma in the pre-parotid lymph nodes. Grossman JW, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:68-70, Sep 67

Metastasising (malignant) oncocytoma of the parotid gland. Bazaz-Malik G, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:193-7, 1968

[Lymph node puncture: an analysis of 2005 punctures from 1662 patients] Lopes Cardozo P.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:829-34, 4 May 68 (Dut)

[Liver and biliary carcinoma from thorotrast found deposited in liver-lymph nodes] Batzenschlager A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:295-300, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Histologic structure of the lymph node of recent syphilis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:140-3, 1968 (Fr)

[Description of a transcutaneous method of lymph node bioptic sampling under radiotelevised control] Collard M, et al. **J Belg Radiol 50:397-401, 1967 (Fr)**

[The importance of mediastinoscopy with lymph node biopsy for the diagnosis of silicosis] Lob M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:179-81, 11 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Histopathologic and immunobiologic contributions to the study of regional lymph gland reactions in the course of allergic dermatoses. The physiopathologic significance of this phenomenon] Nicolau SG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:19-31, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)

[On acid-fast Hamazaki spindle bodies in sarcoidosis of the lymph nodes and on double-refractive cell inclusions in sarcoidosis of the lungs] Wesenberg W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:101-7, 1966 (Ger)

[On the irregular course of the alarm reaction in lympho-epithelial and lympho-reticular tissues under the effect of K-Mg-aspartate] Vaškû J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:559-65, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Müller W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:328-30, 1967 (Ger)

[On allergic lymphadenitis] Schwartz A.
Beitr Path Anat 134:84-102, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On cytocenters in Hodgkin's cells] Hunstein VW, et al.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:1-14, Aug 64 (Ger)

[The behavior of aortic and iliac lymph nodes in malignant lymphogranulomatosis during Co60 teletherapy] Renemann H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:345-52, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Tumor-like phenylbutazone lymphadenopathy] Krasznai G, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:313-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Lymph node involvement in Reiter's disease (Reiter's lymphadenitis)] Reich H.
Hautarzt 17:406-11, Sep 66 (Ger)

[On use of the Giemsa staining technic in the diagnosis of lymph node diseases] Anders L.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:95-8, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Delivery of a healthy child despite maternal lymph node toxoplasmosis in early pregnancy] Hammer B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:37-44, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of supraclavicular lymph node biopsy according to Daniels] Meyer HA.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1023-7, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Results of Daniel's scalenus lymph nodesbopsy and biopsy of the upper frontal mediastinum according to Carlens] Freise G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:133-41, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Early cutaneous manifestations in an acute leukemia] Pavlik F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:442-9, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Intracellular accumulation of lipids in metastases of hypernephroma after lymphography] Elke M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:253-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Epitheloid cell reaction in the cervical lymph nodes and its etiologic significance] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:357-61, May 67 (Ger)

[On the occurrence, age and sex distribution as well as histological diagnoses of 1553 cases of cervical lymph node biopsies at the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic of the Mainz University] Matzker J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:362-9, May 67 (Ger)

[On the question of sarcoidosis-like intrathoracic lymph node enlargements] Rûha V, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:203-9, 1967 (Ger)

[To the problem of pneumoconiosis in dogs] Schiefer B, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:167-88, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Bronchitis with hemoptysis in bronchial lymph node disease] Grossi A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:516-30, 1966 (It)

[Ultrastructure and nature of the fibrous hyaline tissue, posthumous to granuloma induced by Freund's adjuvant. II. Research with the electron microscope] Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1443-4, 15 Nov 67 (It)

[Ultrastructure and nature of the hyaline fibrous tissue posthumous to granuloma induced by Freund's adjuvant. I. Polaroscopic and histochemical research]

Bairati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1441-2, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[On some cases of tularemia found in Lombardy. Sero-immunological and histopathological observations] Bianchi L.
G Mal Infett 18:443-57, Jul 66 (It)
[Preliminary observations on the transformations of the popliteal lymph node of the rabbit after introduction of silica in the dependent region] Bairati A. Med Lavoro 54:382-92, May 63 (It)
[Ultrastructure of unusual phagosomes in the stromal lymphatic tissue of a rhinopharyngioma] Sirtori C, et al. Tumori 53:619-29, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[On the defensive tissues in idiopathic aregenerative anemia] Hashimoto N.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:120-37, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Abnormality of lymphoreticular tissue observed in the rhino mouse] Kawaji H.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:93-103, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on cervical lymphography] Nonoyama J.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1389-419, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of leukosarcoma] Tateishi K, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:19, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Symposium. Pathological features of breast cancer and its metastasis to the lymph nodes]
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:356-62, May 67 (Jap)
[Diagnostic methods by lymph node biopsy] Iijma S.
Jap J Clin Med 25:817-20, May 67 (Jap)
[The thymus gland in autoimmune diseases--with reference to the formation of lymph follicles in the thymus gland] Tamaoki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:490-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Praescalene lymph node biopsy in lung diseases] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:186-91, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Sinus histiocytosis in the regional lymph nodes in gastric caner] Omori Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:162-71, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Histopathological changes of inguinal lymph nodes in non-specific generalized dermatitis] Lecewicz-Toruniowa B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:301-12, 1966 (Pol)
[Morphology and development of the sarcoidosis nodule] Chodkowska S.
Gruzlica 35:709-13, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Isolated sarcoidosis of a lymph node simulating a round shadow in the lung] Chodkowska S, et al.
Gruzlica 35:807-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Development of sarcoidal reaction in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grymiński J, et al.
Gruzlica 35:773-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Sarcoidosis] Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Gruzlica 35:697-708, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Löfgren's syndrome] Barta K, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:879-81, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach] Krejczy K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:1226-7, Nov 67 (Pol)
[Lymphadenography of cervial lymph nodes in patients with laryngeal cancer] Skalska-Vorbrodt J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:305-7, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Morphological characteristics of experimental salmonellosis in monkeys] Iakovleva LA.
Arkh Pat 28:78-81, 1966 (Rus)
[On glandular inclusions in lymph nodes of the small pelvis] Novikova TD. Arkh Pat 30:53-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the immunomorphology of myocardial infarct] Savel'ev GV. Arkh Pat 30:34-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in experimental animals in aerosol immunization and revaccination with typhoid-tetanus divaccine] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:52-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Vascular changes in lymph nodes in lymphogranulomatosis] Shvetsova FV, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:43-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunological aspect of histopathological changes in the regional lymph nodes in stomach cancer] Zukakova IB. Arkh Pat 30:40-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Genotypic changes in regional and non-regional lymphatic glands in ascitic tumors] Tiniakov GG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1229-31, 11 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the lymph nodes in tuberculosis in swine] Neliubin VP.
Veterinariia 43:97-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Comparative immunomorphological evaluation of the lymphoid-plasmacytic reaction in cancer of the stomach] Zukakova IB. Vop Onkol 14:17-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Malignant reticuloendotheliosis in adults. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] González Bosch R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:77-88, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)
[Reply: Is there a justification for lymph node biopsy according to Daniels?] Löfgren S, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:3800-1, 27 Sep 67 (Sw)
[Is Daniels lymph node biopsy justifiable?] Widström A. Lakartidningen 64:3110-1, 9 Aug 67 (Sw)

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental relationship between the appearance of lymphocytes and lymphopoietic activity in the thymus and lymph nodes of the fetal cat. Ackerman GA.
Anat Rec 158:387-99, Aug 67
The canine lymphoid system: a study of the effect of surgical excision. Chretien PB, et al.
Anat Rec 159:5-15, Sep 67
The localization of heat denatured serum albumin in rat lymph nodes. Lang PG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:445-8, Aug 67
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. I. Normal nodes. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 20:1907-13, Nov 67
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. II. Effect of x-ray, inflammation, sensitization and tumor growth. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 20:1914-9, Nov 67
Effect of heparin on erythrocyte filtration by the popliteal lymph node in the dog. Benninghoff DL, et al. Cancer Res 27:1967-8, Nov 67
Erythrocyte filtration by the popliteal lymph node in the dog. Tada S, et al. Cancer Res 27:1961-6, Nov 67
Production of an antibody deficiency syndrome in rabbits by neonatal removal of organized intestinal lymphoid tissues. Cooper MD, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:65-88, 1968
The uptake of injected horse-radish peroxidase by lysosome-rich histiocytes. Kerr JF, et al.
J Path Bact 95:503-8, Apr 68
Thymic permeability factor: its relationship to lymph-node permeability factor and its antagonism by pyridinol carbamate (anginin) and other anti-inflammatory agents. Lykke AW, et al.
J Path Bact 94:381-8, Oct 67
Lymphocyte trapping by lymph nodes: normal physiology and effects of uremia and immunosuppression. Jenkins JD, et al.
Surg Forum 18:260-2, 1967
Lymphocyte trapping in the dog popliteal lymph node. Jenkins JD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1027-34, Nov 67
The dynamics of lymphocyte trapping by the dog lymph node and the fate of untrapped cells. Jenkins JD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1269-76, Dec 67
[Attempted synthesis of clinical symptoms associated with reactions of the lymphoepithelial organs in children] Kossowska E.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:99-108, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Problems in lymph node function tests--fundamentals] Iijima S.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1212-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[On the function of the lymphoepithelio-lymphonodal system in children] Danielewicz J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:83-103, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the radiologic peculiarities of the lymph node in connection with its functional status (experimental study)] Borodin IuI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:91-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mononuclear-cell infiltrate in allergic contact dermatitis. 3. Selective accumulation of cells from lymph nodes. Lidén S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:363-70, 1967
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. An immunologic deficiency disease involving the afferent limb of immunity. Cooper MD, et al. Amer J Med 44:499-513, Apr 68
Prevention of radioleukaemia by lymph node shielding. Ilbery PL. Nature (London) 215:656-7, 5 Aug 67
[Remarks on the cochleovestibular function and drainage of the cervical lymph nodes in patients following laryngectomy operation] Sandri L, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:219-30, 1966 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late effects of thorotrast on the liver and spleen, and their efferent lymph nodes. Horta JS da.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:676-99, 11 Dec 67
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. II. Effect of x-ray, inflammation, sensitization and tumor growth. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer 20:1914-9, Nov 67
Evaluation of irradiation of the peripheral lymphatics in conjunction with radical mastectomy for cancer of the breast. Fletcher GH, et al. Cancer 21:791-7, May 68
Effect of ionizing irradiation on normal lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes. Sherman JO, et al.
Cancer 20:1851-8, Nov 67
Prolongation of skin homograft survival by local intralymphatic radioisotope injections. Szabó G, et al.
Experientia 24:70-1, 15 Jan 68
Clonal repopulation in reticular tissues of x-irradiated mice: effect of dose and limb-shielding. Nowell PC, et al. J Cell Physiol 70:37-44, Aug 67
Difficulty in clinical assessment of lymph-nodes after endolymphatic radio-iodine. Blake J.
Postgrad Med J 44:336-8, Apr 68
Radiation effect on the barrier function of the lymph node. An experimental study. Herman PG, et al.
Radiology 91:698-702, Oct 68
Selective irradiation of lymph nodes with transitory ligation of the thoracic duct as an immunosuppressive measure in renal transplantation. Shikata T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:55-61, Jan 68
[Is it still possible to operate on breast neoplasms which have been treated with cobalt 60 radiation? Early results] Baclesse F.
Strahlentherapie 131:15-20, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The moving beam irradiation of the pra-aortic lymphnodes with Co60 gamma rays] Beduhn D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:481-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Changes in cell population of thymus, lymph nodes and blood after x-irradiation] Sato C.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1529-36, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Lymphographic pictures of lympha nodes after roentgen-ray irradiation] Maiska-Waniewska I, et al.
Nowotwory 18:161-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[The influence of diluents on the resorption of colloidal Au198 on the lymphatic system] Sedov VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:33-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the separate and combined use of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystamine on the myelogram and degeneration of cells in the hemopoietic organs of irradiated mice] Lebkova NP.
Radiobiologiia 6:105-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Fluorimetric study on secondary luminescence of lymphocytes from lymph nodes of irradiated rats] Manteifel' VM, et al. Radiobiologiia 5:685-9, 1965 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The microcirculation of the lymph node. Its role in the fourth circulation. Benninghoff DL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:891-8, Apr 68
Mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia--15-year follow-up. Griff LC, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:68-9, Jan 68
Observations on the growth of tumours in lymph nodes changing from normal to abnormal while remaining opacified after lymphography. Macdonald JS, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:120-7, Apr 68
Hepar lobatum and other less exotic causes of gallbladder deformity. Fisher MS.
Radiology 91:308-9, Aug 68
[Enlargement of the lymph nodes and calcifications of the aortic arch on the so-called Most's sidechain] Fischer E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:403-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[X-ray study of the lymph nodes of the mediastinal cavity] Ishida O.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:266-73, Mar 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical lymphaticovenous shunts in patients with secondary lymphoedema. Nielubowicz J, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:440-2, Jun 68
Experimental lymphovenous anastomosis. Nielubowicz J, et al. Brit J Surg 55:449-51, Jun 68
Surgical lympho-venous shunts. Nielubowicz J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:262-7, May-Jun 68
[Lymphonodal angioplasty] Donini I, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:500-9, 31 May 68 (It)
[Evaluation of vaginal hysterectomy for cervix neoplasms performed at the department of obstetrics and gynecology of the Sapporo Medical College during 1957-1961] Akashi K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:231-4, Mar 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Anterior chamber lymph node implantation: local adoptive immune response in the eye. Eifrig DE, et al.
Invest Ophthal 7:293-9, Jun 68
Immunologically competent cells in the treatment of malignant disease. Symes MO, et al.
Lancet 1:1054-6, 18 May 68
[Homologous transplantation and formation of secondary nodules in the host thymus] Awaya K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:207-12, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

LYMPHADENITIS (C9)

[Pautrier's lipomelanic reticulosis, apparently primary, treated with blood transfusions] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:402-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Pseudo-tuberculous lymphadenitis of Malassez and Vignal and acute painful syndrome of the right iliac fossa (Apropos of 9 cases)] Cabanne F, et al.
Lyon Med 216:1297-318, 4 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Lymphocytic lateral column angina] Waggershauser CP. HNO 14:127, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On generalized benign lymphadenopathy] Barta I. Z Ges Inn Med 21:149-51, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Chromosome anomalies in a non-neoplastic lymph node] Caprio G, et al.
Tumori 52:433-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[A case of benign lymphadenosis of the lacrimal gland and the orbit] Galzińska A.
Klin Oczna 37:377-9, 1967 (Pol)
[The clinical features of endemic lymphadenitis] Iarovoĭ LV, et al. Pediatriia 45:52-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On mycotic lymphadenitis of the neck] Zaslavskiĭ NI.
Vrach Delo 2:126-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: bactericidal capacity for streptococci. Kaplan EL, et al. Pediatrics 41:591-9, Mar 68

[Blood picture and lymphadenogram in toxoplasmosis-lymphadenopathy] Krug K. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:274-83, 1966 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydantoin-induced pseudo-pseudolymphoma. Gams RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:557-68, Sep 68**
Hydantoin lymphadenopathy. Krasznai G, et al. **J Path Bact 95:314-7, Jan 68**
[BCG-lymphadenitis] Krutsay M, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:2521-2, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic adenopathy with reticulo-histiocyte proliferation and lipid overloading] Marie J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 13:2689-97, 2 Nov 66 (Fr)**
[A case of silico-tuberculosis complicated by obstructive jaundice. Retro-pancreatic silicotic lymph nodes blocking the bile ducts] Chassagnon C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 27:718-9, Sep 66 (Fr)**
[Nodular vascularitis with epitrochlear adenopathy. Discussion of Boeck's sarcoid. Tubercular etiology] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:277-8, 1968 (Fr)**
[On hepatic involvement in infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome)] Bologa **El. G Ital Derm 107:1385-401, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Lymph-node compression of the accessory biliary tract: adenocystic syndrome] Marrano D, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 22:761-76, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[On the so-called "symptomatic phlebitis of the lower extremity"] Carazzone PF, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:889-94, 31 Aug 66 (It)**
[Acute febrile mucocutaneous syndrome with lymphoid involvement with specific desquamation of the fingers and toes in children] Kawasaki T. **Jap J Allerg 16:178-222, Mar 67 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postvaccinial lymphadenitis. Hyperplasia of lymphoid tissue that simulates malignant lymphomas. Hartsock RJ. **Cancer 21:632-49, Apr 68**
Studies on cell viability in aspirates from human lymph nodes. Zajicek J, et al. **Europ J Cancer 4:23-6, Mar 68**
[Loeffler's syndrome and nontuberculous hilar lymphadenopathies] Starosta V, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 1:61-8, 1967 (Cz)**
[A case of cervical adenopathy] Rigolet D, et al. **Actualites Odontostomat 80:509-13, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of childhood lymphadenitis coli of unknown etiology] Obermeyer P. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:328-31, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Value and significance of prescalenic biopsy according to the method of Daniels in the diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Personal contribution] Cassinelli GB, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1807-16, 18 Apr 68 (It)**
[Acquired glandular toxoplasmosis confirmed by biological tests] Radojičić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 24:527-30, Oct 67 (Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline. On its use in early childhood] Bezante T. **Minerva Pediat 18:1435-8, 15 Sep 66 (It)**
[On vascular changes in the region of the root of the lung stimulating bronchadenitis in children] Ianchevskaia AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 44:38-41, 1966 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervical adenitis due to acquired tuberculosis, with partial peripheral paralysis of the face in the new-born report of one case. Vaz FA, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:572-8, Dec 67**
Toxoplasmosis transmitted at autopsy. Neu HC. **JAMA 202:844-5, 20 Nov 67**
Some pitfalls in diagnosis in tropical surgery. Robertson WB. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:224-6, Mar 68**
Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J 60:1202-12, Nov 67**
[Lymph node mycobacterial infections. Apropos of 19 cases] Viallier J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:54-64, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)**
[Apropos of 15 strains of anaerobic corynebacteria isolated by hemoculture] Peloux Y, et al. **Marseille Med 104:239-42, 1967 (Fr)**
[On allergic lymphadenitis] Schwartz A. **Beitr Path Anat 134:84-102, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Cervicofacial adenopathies in children] Sznajder N, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:197-200, May 67 (Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal (chronic) granulomatous disease of childhood: a hereditary defect of leukocyte function. Good RA, et al. **Seminars Hemat 5:215-54, Jul 68**

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acid synthesis and cytostatic drug effect in pathological lymph node cells] Trepel F, et al. **Med Klin 61:618-22, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium equi Magnusson isolated from a tuberculoid lesion in a child with adenitis colli. Thomsen F, et al. **Danish Med Bull 15:135-8, May 68**
Human infection with an unusual corynebacterium. Rountree PM, et al. **J Path Bact 94:19-27, Jul 67**
[Study of 11 strains of mycobacteria produced from suppurative adenitis after B.C.G. vaccination] Gaudier B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:109-19, 1967 (Fr)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and evolutive aspects of the broncho-pulmonary and ganglionary mycobacterioses in Northern France. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:93-9, 1967**
[On the occurrence, age and sex distribution as well as histological diagnoses of 1553 cases of cervical lymph node biopsies at the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic of the Mainz University] Matzker J. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:362-9, May 67 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of lymph-nodes in infantile papular acrodermatitis. Observation of virus-like particles. Jean G, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:350-61, 1968**
Lymphocytes of human lymph nodes in phytohaemagglutinin cell culture. Airò R, et al. **Path Europ 2:437-46, 1967**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies of lymph circulation in chylous effusions] Kranz D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:630-2, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of acquired toxoplasmosis of lymph node form] Croonenberghs P. **J Belg Radiol 50:444-7, 1967 (Fr)**
[Lymphography in secondary lymphatic edema in the lower extremities] Sloniewicz W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:443-8, May-Jun 67 (Pol)**
[The clinical and roentgenological course of non-specific bronchoadenitis in children with chronic tonsillitis] Al'tman EM. **Pediatriia 45:56-60, May 66 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of cervical adenitis due to atypical mycobacteria in children. Salyer KE, et al. **JAMA 204:1037-40, 17 Jun 68**
The management of metastatic inguinal adenitis in epidermoid cancer of the anus. Wolfe HR. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:626-8, Jun 68**
[Current methods for the surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower limbs] Gruev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:471-6, 1967 (Bul)**

THERAPY

[On the clinical aspects and therapy of childhood lymphadenitis coli of unknown etiology] Obermeyer P. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:328-31, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Lymphadenitis aposthematosa in a dog. Altman NH. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:307-9, 1 Aug 68**
Atypical globidiosis in a lamb. Binninger CE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:606-8, 1 Sep 67**

LYMPHADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS see

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

LYMPHANGIECTASIS (C9)

[Exuberant lymphangiectasis of the axilla] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:577, 1967 (Fr)**
[On extensive telangiectasia of the lymphatic vessels of the abdominal cavity of cystic nature] Volodikhin VI. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:69-70, Apr 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of nephrotic syndrome with intestinal lymphangiectasia. De Sousa JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child 43:245-8, Apr 68**
[Scrofuloderma at the level of several ganglionic chains and cutaneous disorders of lymphatic stasis: elephantiasis, lymphangiectasis] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:575, 1967 (Fr)**
[Visceral reflux observed during lymphography in patients with chyluria] Montangerand Y, et al. **Marseille Med 102:359-60, 1965 (Fr)**
[Lymphangiectasic osteodystrophy of the pisiform bone: presentation of a case] Lièvre JA, et al. **Rev Rhum 34:500-4, Sep 67 (Fr)**
[Studies on the nitrogen and fat balance in the lymphangiectasic form of protein-losing enteropathies] Wagner A, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:289-94, 1967 (Ger)**
[Chylothorax in an infant with multiple lymphangiectasis] Jończyk K. **Pediat Pol 42:459-62, Apr 67 (Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Brown MD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 114:654-7, Dec 67**
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Case report. O'Hara AE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:119-22, May 68**
Two cases of rare causes of respiratory distress in the newborn. 1. Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. 2. Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Meadows JA Jr. **J Med Ass Alabama 37:1039-44, Mar 68**
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis associated with a blind common pulmonary vein. Rywlin AM, et al. **Pediatrics 41:931-4, May 68**
[Congenital lymphagiectasis of the lungs. A radiographically detectable cause of the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn] Giedion A, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:170-80, May 67 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chylous reflux in the lungs and pleurae. Maier HC. **Thorax 23:281-96, May 68**
[On lymphagiectatic (false) cysts of the maxillary sinuses and their relation to allergy] Kadymova MI. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:58-65, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Haemorrhagic lymphangiectasia of the conjunctiva. Donders PC. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:308-12, 1968**
[Apropos of a case of diffuse lymphangiomatosis] Fievez M, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:431-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic examination in persistant lymphostasis of the lower extremities] Kuz'min DS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:59-65, Jun 66 (Rus)**

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, INTESTINAL see under

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA (C2)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of lymphangioendothelioma. I. Clinical section] Mach K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:318-26, 1966 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[On the problem of lymphangioendothelioma. I. Clinical section] Mach K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:318-26, 1966 (Ger)**
[On the problem of lymphangioendothelioma. II. Comparative studies of embryonal lymph node development] Mach K. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:327-35, 1966 (79 ref.) (Ger)**
[On so-called endothelioma of the parotid gland] Milazzo F. **Arch Ital Otol 78:109-18, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L. **Rass Trim Odont 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)**

LYMPHANGIOMA (C2)

Multiple hemangiomas of the skin, liver, and intestinal tract. Raphan H. **Helv Paediat Acta 21:56-65, Apr 66**
Lymphangioma of bone. Rosenquist CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:158-62, Jan 68**
[Conjunctivo-palpebral and orbital lymphangioma] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1249-52, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Angioleiomyomatosis of the lung and the lymph nodes] Wuketich S. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:333-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[On a case of cystic lymphangioma of the parotid region] Incutti V. **Arch Ital Laring 74:93-109, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**
[On tumors of the breast in childhood and adolescence. (Clinical review and description of a personal case)] Bellone F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:674-81, 30 Jun 66 (It)**
[Benign vascular tumors of the uterus. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Andreassi S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:893-902, Nov 66 (It)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum. (Clinical case)] Abbate M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1300-10, 15 Dec 66 (It)**

[Case of jejunal lymphangioma] Watanabe M, et al. Iryo 21:766-70, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Benign neoplasms of the stomach and duodenum] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:35-42, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Encysted lymphatic angioma of the abdominal integuments] Michoń S. Przegl Lek 23:804-5, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Lymphangiofibroma of the oropharynx in a child] Stukalenko AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:116, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Introduction] Lindquist B. Lakartidningen 64:3051-2, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

[Benign connective tissue and epithelial tumors in children and their relation to the distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups] Wexler T, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:185-91, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal lymphangioma with chylothorax in infancy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Dische MR. Amer J Clin Path 49:392-7, Mar 68
Lymphangiomyoma of the thoracic duct with honeycomb lungs. Pamukcoglu T. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:295-301, Feb 68
Studies of the immunologic defects associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia: with some observations on dietary control of chylous ascites. McGuigan JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:398-404, Feb 68
Hypsarrhythmoid EEG features in infants and young children with subdural hygromas. Van Luijk JH, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:261-70, Jul-Aug 67
[Peculiarities in a subdural hematoma] Pirker E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:231-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Omental lymphangioma masquerading as ascites. Gephart HR, et al. Amer J Surg 115:861-3, Jun 68
[Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic serous cysts] Burda J. Rozhl Chir 47:407-11, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Lymphangioma circumscriptum cutis and its diagnosis using isotope lymphography] Pevny I, et al. Hautarzt 18:401-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of omental cysts] Adler GG. Zbl Chir 92:145-9, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The EEG in subdural hematomas of childhood] Turner M, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 63:266-73, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Subdural hygroma in infants. EEG-diagnosis] Aronsson S. Lakartidningen 64:3065-6, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Neurological diagnosis] Gamstorp I. Lakartidningen 64:3053-4, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Transiliumination as a diagnostic method] Svenningsen NW. Lakartidningen 64:3055-60, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)

ETIOLOGY

[Lymphatic cyst following trauma of the mesentery] Mégevand R. Helv Chir Acta 34:243-5, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Isolated lymphangiomatosis of the bone--a familial disease] Haas JP, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:733-55, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The popliteal space hygroma in problems related to the cause of accidents] Frank E. Wien Med Wschr 116:793-4, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Isolated lymphangiomatosis of the bone--a familial disease] Haas JP, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:733-55, Nov 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome. Frack MD, et al. Cancer 22:428-37, Aug 68
Facial hamartoma, or Quasimodo's tumor. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:369-70, Oct 68
Unexplained Addison's disease. Case report. Postgrad Med 42:339-44, Oct 67
[Apropos of a case of diffuse lymphangiomatosis] Fievez M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:431-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[On cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Bucciarelli E. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 26:171-5, 1966 (It)
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L. Rass Trim Odont 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Case of laryngeal lymphangioma] Shibui H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1219-22, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Fibrolymphangioma of the pancreas simulating cancer of the stomach] Brovkov PM. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:96-7, May 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The contribution of lymphangiography in the study of diffuse lymphangiomyomatosis. Report of a case with anatomic observations. Collard M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:466-70, Feb 68
[Cystic lymphangioma of the breast] Hessler C. J Radiol Electr 48:728, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Chyle reflux in the thigh in unilateral lymphedema and cystic lymphangioma in the groin flexure] Blaudow K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:711-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung] Stephan G, et al. Radiologe 7:288-94, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Usefulness of lymphography in the diagnosis of lymphatic system diseases] Kubrakiewicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1773-6, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Radiography] Cronqvist S. Lakartidningen 64:3061-4, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Considerations on radiotherapy of lymphangiomas of the oral cavity] Gambetti G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:409-32, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

SURGERY

[Apropos of 2 voluminous vascular tumors of the O.R.L. area (cystic lymphangioma of submental development; hemangioma of low parapharyngeal development)] Fleury P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:868-70, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Lymphangioma in childhood and its treatment] Müller T. Zbl Chir 92:306-15, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Bilateral spontaneous chylothorax in mediastinal lymphangioma] Römer KH, et al. Zbl Chir 93:116-22, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Splenic cysts. Presentation of two cases of cystic lymphangioma] Lamarca S, et al. Minerva Chir 23:520-8, 31 May 68 (It)
[Case of treatment of mediastinal cystic lymphagioma] Harada K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:729-32, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Surgical case of mediastinal lymphangioma with subclavian anomaly] Hoshino S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:61-6, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Management of hemanigioma and lymphangioma in pediatrics] Omori S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:668-75, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Subdural hygroma in infants. Treatment] Granholm L. Lakartidningen 64:3067-8, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Lymphoangiosarcoma on monstruous elephantiasis of the leg 35-year-old woman] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:10-5, 1968 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

[Stewart-Treves syndrome. Lymphangiosarcoma at the base of a chronic lymphedema following breast ablation] Mackh G. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:235-44, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The angioplastic sarcoma in chronic lymphedema following breast removal (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Kappey F. Chirurg 38:59-60, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On angioblastic sarcoma in chronic lymphedema following radical breast surgery (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Krückemeyer K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:229-37, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[On the problem of lymphangioendothelioma. II. Comparative studies of embryonal lymph node development] Mach K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:327-35, 1966 (79 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma. Malik MI, et al. Wisconsin Med J 66:510-4, Oct 67
[Mediastinal lymphangioma in children] Stepanov ZA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:23-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

LYMPHANGITIS (C9)

[The epithelioma-like pyodermitis of Pick-Herxheimer acrodermatitis] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:466-9, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Chronic appendiceal diseases] Manzanos Gutierrez J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:43-70, Jan 67 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of perivenous lymphangitis on the vein] Brunner U. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1484, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Lawang bark as a rubefacient in the treatment of filarial lymphangitis in New Guinea. McMillan B. Med J Aust 2:63-4, 13 Jul 68
[On the treatment of chronic lymphangitis of the lower limbs] Saglio H, et al. Phlebologie 20:191-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[What diagnosis would you make?] Werner T. Med Klin 62:1232a passim, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)

LYMPHATIC METASTASIS (C2)

Cancer of the floor of the mouth and its lymphatic spread. Feind CR, et al. Amer J Surg 116:482-6, Oct 68
The management of primary liver carcinoma. Chan KT. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 41:253-82, Sep 67
Basal cell carcinoma of the left leg with metastasis to the left inguinal lymph nodes, multiple skin metastases and involvement of the bone marrow. Thomas CC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:596-8, May 68
Regional metastasis to parotid nodes. Pope TH Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:673-5, Dec 67
The carriage of cancer cells by the thoracic duct. Onuigbo WI. Brit J Cancer 21:496-500, Sep 67
Bilateral ureteric metastases causing complete anuria. Tock EP, et al. Brit J Urol 40:421-4, Aug 68
Occult metastasis from occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Gikas PW, et al. Cancer 20:2100-4, Dec 67
Metastases to lymph nodes from carcinomas that were arrested. Harvey HD, et al. Cancer 21:684-91, Apr 68
Lymphatic metastases from Paget's sarcoma. Grininger DR, et al. Geriatrics 23:97-101, Jul 68
Lymphatics and malignant disease. O'Brien PH, et al. Med Clin N Amer 51:249-61, Jan 67 (56 ref.)
Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes from occult primary sites. A review. Ridenhour CE, et al. Missouri Med 64:988-93, Dec 67 (13 ref.)
Hodgkin's-like reticulum cell sarcoma in SJL-J mouse. An animal model of lymphoma to solve clinical problems. Rubin P. Radiol Clin N Amer 6:25-44, Apr 68
The interrelationship of hematogenous and lymphatic tumor cell dissemination: an experimental study. Fisher B, et al. Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 19:576-81, Dec 66
The effect on metastasis of removing or irradiating regional nodes of mice. Crile G Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1270-2, Jun 68
[Relation between the radiation response and the presence of lymph node metastases] Pelzer A. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:69-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Axillary and left inguinal metastatic lesions of paramalpighian type. Uncertain etiology] Boigert M, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:876-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Malignant melanoma of the scalp with achromic lymph-node metastases in a 20-year-old woman] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:512-3, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Lymph node metastasis of tongue neoplasms] Menzio P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:1003-6, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Distribution of metastatic axillary lymph nodes in cancer of the breast] Vogt-Hoerner G, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:795-9, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the formation of metastases in esophageal and cardia carcinomas] Szabó LE, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:301-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Lymph node plasmacytoma of the axilla in multiple myeloma] Reinshagen G. Beitr Path Anat 133:394-408, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Lymphangiography in rectal carcinoma] Greg A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:31-61, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Carcinomatous cervical lymph node metastases in primary neoplasms of unknown localization] Kessler L. HNO 15:233-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Malignant multinodular mixed tumor of the liver] Rommel K, et al. Med Klin 62:1663-5, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph system following radiotherapy and surgery] Schwab W, et al. Nuclearmedizin 4:326-32, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Unusual late complications following mediastioscopy] Müller E. Thoraxchirurgie 15:148-51, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Retothelsarcomatosis] Grimmer. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:Suppl:63-8, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Cancer of the breast and the internal mammary lymphatic system] Martí Abizanda J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:120-6, Jan-Jun 67 (It)
[Lymphatic pathways of spread of metastases of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth] Miani P. Ann Laring 65:437-48, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On giant cell carcinoma of the lung] Lenzi G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:159-86, Oct 66 (It)
[On the subject of primary multiple malignant tumors (adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid, small-cell bronchial carcinoma, basocellular carcinoma of the skin)] Lenzi G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:203-32, Apr 66 (It)
[Methods and pathways of spread of tumors in the body] Giordano A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2435-49, 1966 (It)
[The intra-abdominal schwannomas. Presentation of 2 cases] Lamarca S, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1279-86, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of cervical lymph node metastases of clinically occult thyroid

adenocarcinomas] Fregni R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:175-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Study of the hyothyro-epiglottic space in neoplastic pathology of the laryngeal vestibule] Mosciaro O.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:337-48, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Preferential sites and methods of diffusion of malignant lymph nodes studied on the basis of 500 cases] Bonadonna G, et al.
Tumori 53:551-64, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Clinico-statistical review of 91 cases of neoplasms of the anus and anal canal] Salvadori B, et al.
Tumori 53:591-600, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of cervical lymph node metastases of clinically occult thyroid adenocarcinomas] Fregni R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:175-8, 28 Dec 67 (It)

[PROBLEMS IN PYLORIC CANCER] Fujimaki M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:471-8, Aug 66 (Jap)

[Lymph node metastasis of breast cancer--with special reference to the degree of histological involvement] Koyama H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:889-94, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Cancer of the uterus] Masubuchi K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:239-45, 1967 (Jap)

[Symposium. Pathological features of breast cancer and its metastasis to the lymph nodes]
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:356-62, May 67 (Jap)

[Early cancer of the stomach from the viewpoint of lymph node metastasis--relationship between the mucous membrane index of ulcerative tumor and lymph node metastasis] Kitaoka H.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1388-97, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Considerations on lymph node metastasis of thoracic esophageal cancer] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:682-6, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Distant metastases of uterine cervix cancer] Kozlik R.
Nowotwory 17:169-73, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Presentation of 2 cases] Lima GR de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:655-70, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)

[Rectal carcinoid with metastases to the rectorectal lymph nodes] Seleznev IK, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:78-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Abdominopelvic lymphography as a method of study of lumboaortic drainage in cancer of the left colon and of the rectum] Rey AM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:572-8, May 67 (Sp)

[Comparative studies of lymphography and lymphogammography of lymph node metastases] Skromne G, et al.
Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 19:582-9, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Intrathoracic clinical and radiologic manifestations of malignant lymphopathies in childhood] Garófalo O, et al. **Torax 15:180-4, Sep 66 (Sp)**

BLOOD

[Contribution to the study of hemolysis phenomenon in malignant and autoimmune blood diseases by means of a modified incubation resistance test] Macavei I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:325-30, 1967 (Fr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Experiences with stage classification of stomach cancer] Berndt H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:42-52, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The natural history of metastases in lymph nodes. Crile G Jr. **Amer J Surg 116:1-2, Jul 68**

[Acromelic, hyperkeratosic, pseudo-neoplastic dermatosis] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:262-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Intra-lymphatic injection of cyclophosphamide. A cancer of the breast with brawny arm] Nielsen R.
Presse Med 75:2117-8, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On lymphepithelioma in childhood. (Lymphopithelioma complicated by generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease)] Hinkel GK, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:331-42, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the so-called "symptomatic phlebitis of the lower extremity"] Carazzone PF, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:889-94, 31 Aug 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoepithelioma of the nasopharynx. Cervical

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoepithelioma of the nasopharynx. Cervical adenopathy diagnosed late. Everberg G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:213-8, Sep 67

Prescalene lymph node biopsy in unilateral pulmonary malignancy. Vale JR.
Acta Tuberc Scand 46:123-30, 1965

Study of the lymphatic drainage from the growth in the penis by radio active colloidal gold. Sen AK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:295-7, Sep 67

An evaluation of mediastinoscopy in the management of presumably operable bronchial carcinoma. Pearson FG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:617-25, May 68**

Visualizing human malignant melanoma and metastases. Use of chloroquine analog tagged with iodine 125. Beierwaltes WH, et al.
JAMA 206:97-102, 30 Sep 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:155-61, 18 Jan 68

[A case of cervical adenopathy] Rigolet D, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 80:509-13, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Cytologic study of lymph node tumors by puncture] Zajdela A, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:34-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Direct scintilymphadenography of the mediastinal ganglia] Bohut V, et al.
Bronches 17:384-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Results of a systematic campaign of early detection of cancer in the women of a demarcated region of Belgium] Bonte J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 36:481-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Description of a transcutaneous method of lymph node bioptic sampling under radiotelevised control] Collard M, et al. **J Belg Radiol 50:397-401, 1967 (Fr)**

[Cervical adenopathy and tumors of the thyroid body] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:569-71, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The rate of disappearance of xenon 133, an index of circulatory activity in tumor tissues] Bru A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:281-6, May 67 (Fr)

[Evaluation of lymph node involvement in the therapy and prognosis of the bronchial carcinoma] Schober KL, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:310-6, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Lymphoscintigraphy in the head-neck region] Fernholz HJ.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:524-33, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Contribution on cervical lymphoscintigraphy] Zita G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:644-54, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy for the diagnosis and evaluation of the operability of malignant lung tumors] Bartel M.
Krebsarzt 22:240-6, 1967 (Ger)

[The current status of scintigraphy of the cervical lymphatic system] Schwab W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:234-49, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

[The importance of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of abdominal lymph node metastasis] Winkel K zum.
Nuclearmedizin 2:205-9, 1965 (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of supraclavicular lymph node biopsy according to Daniels] Meyer HA.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1023-7, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy and prescalenar gland biopsy] Nachbur B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:486-91, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic demonstration of the parasternal lymphatic system] Schenck P.
Strahlentherapie 130:504-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the value of Daniel's biopsy for the diagnosis and evaluation of operability of bronchial carcinoma] Niemann F, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1424-33, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Mediastinoscopy in clinical practice] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 22:527-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Pelvic phlebography in the study of cancer of the prostate] Algranati R, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4160-4, 28 Nov 67 (It)

[Study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck with Au-198 in normal conditions and in oncologic pathology. I. Lymphoscintigraphy of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Valsalva 42:182-212, Aug 66 (It)

[Cytodiagnosis of the lymph] Ihara S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:757-64, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Lymphography in urologic diagnosis] Mathisen W, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:480-1, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)**

[The value of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Kaufmann A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1375-82, Nov 67 (Rum)**

[Punch cytology of regional lymphatic nodes in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Nikitina NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:77-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Preoperative staining of the regional lymph nodes in patients with cancer of the laryngopharynx] Gamburg IuL. **Vop Onkol 14:10-3, 1968 (Rus)**

[Our experience with chlorophyliated lipiodol in surgery] Camacho Lozano A.
Angiologia 19:59-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental study on the transbronchial administration of carcinostatic agents in pulmonary carcinoma. Preliminary report. Wada J, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:272-8, 1 Mar 68

[Different response of the superficial and deep lymph nodes to therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:272-8, 1 Mar 68

[Different response of the superficial and deep lymph nodes to therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1247-53, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Case of remarkable effect of combined I-131 and TSH therapy of diffuse metastasis to the neck and lung in thyroid carcinoma] Oyamada H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 11:602-7, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Intralymphatic infusion of chemotherapeutic preparations] Krasovskiĭ IM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:14-7, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of some serum indexes in patients with cancer of the uterus] Razzini M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:340-4, Jun 66 (It)

METABOLISM

[Concentration of I-131-fibrinogen in tumor tissues] Liss E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:361-5, 1965 (Ger)**

[Study of the lipid composition of a thyroid carcinoma with lymph node metastases] Condorelli S, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 42:854-69, 1966 (It)

OCCURRENCE

[Interpectoral lymph nodes and breast cancer] Vogt-Hoerner G, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:35-8, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Statistical analysis of metastasising bronchial carcinoma based on autopsy studies] Zschoch H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:126-34, 1967 (Ger)

[The prognosis of the stomach cancer after surgical treatment in reference to the pathological examination] Yanagisawa F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:356-7, May 67 (Ger)

[On the occurrence, age and sex distribution as well as histological diagnoses of 1553 cases of cervical lymph node biopsies at the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic of the Mainz University] Matzker J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:362-9, May 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The effects of varying dosages of irradiation on benign and malignant pelvic lymph nodes. Gray LA, et al.
Ann Surg 167:811-9, Jun 68

Lung metastasis by lymphatic spread from nasopharynx. Sasaki CT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:396-9, Apr 68

Unusual case of multiple basal cell carcinoma with metastasis to the parotid lymph gland. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Cancer 22:654-7, Sep 68**

Malignant Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Rosvoll RV, et al. **Cancer 22:8-13, Jul 68**

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. An ultrastructural study. Toker C. **Cancer 21:1164-70, Jun 68**

[Investigations done during 100 autopsies of subjects with esophageal carcinoma] Blaché R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:765-7, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Lymph node manifestations of mycosis fungoides: anatomo-pathologic study and attempted interpretation] Graciansky P de, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3412-9, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Evaluation of lymph node metastases for determination of the cell nucleus morphological gender in breast carcinoma] Hochberg K, et al.
Chirurg 37:52-3, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The axillary lymph nodes in breast carcinoma] Huhn FO. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:164-79, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Cervix carcinoma in a 17 year old virgin] Stadler GC.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:257-60, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The intraductal carcinoma of the breast is never a carcinoma in situ] Sirtori C, et al.
Tumori 53:641-4, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Anatomical basis of lymphogenic metastasization of rectal cancer] Oieneva EN.
Vop Onkol 12:32-6, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of melanoma by lymphatic perfusion and regional lymph node excision: a preliminary report. Harvin JS, et al. **Amer Surg 34:555-9, Aug 68**

Decision theory in cancer therapy. Henschke UK, et al.
Cancer 20:1819-26, Nov 67

[Straining of the intrahepatic lymph nodes in the surgery of cervical cancer] Iino A.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:17-23, Jan 68 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in malignant disease: radiological aspects. Davidson JW.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1282-9, 18 Nov 67

Lymphadenography of the dorsal lymphatics of the penis. Technique and results. Riveros M, et al.
Cancer 20:2026-31, Nov 67

Lymphography in metastatic lymph node disease. Burn JI. **Indian J Cancer 4:21-6, Mar 67**

Arteriographic assessment of internal mammary lymph node metastases. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 60:1556-7, Nov 67

Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in dental radiology. Uotila E. **Odont T 76:87-92, 1968**
node metastases. Lang EK.
J Indiana Med Ass 60:1556-7, Nov 67

Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in dental radiology. Uotila E. **Odont T 76:87-92, 1968**

[Direct lymphadenography of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Votava V, et al.
Bronches 17:379-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Of what use is lymphography in operable carcinoma of the cervix uteri?] Spitalier JM, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:266-70, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Lymphography] Bourdon R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:846-53, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Lymphography in stages I and II of cancer of the cervix uteri. Study of 150 operated and histologically verified cases] Chavanne G, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:137-56, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Radiologic anatomy and semeiologic value of lymph

node images in lymphography] Lamarque JL, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:253-62, May 67 (Fr)
[Lymph node extensions of urogenital cancers in men (use of lymphography apropos of 73 cases)] Abbes M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:547-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the evaluation of lymphographic signs in the diagnosis of lymphatic metastases of urogenital neoplasms] Gösfay S, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:147-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the lymphangiogram in retroperitoneal tumor metastases] Beitz L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:1-14, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Lymphogram with contrast media conversion in the colon in metastasis-dependent, retroperitoneal lymphatic block] Buchelt L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:891-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Indications for lymphography in malignant tumors of the urogenital tract] Gregl A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:789-99, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Tomographic evaluation of intrathoracic lymph node metastasis in bronchial carcinoma] Mutzenbach P. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:249-57, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the value of the thorax survey picture and tomographic study for demonstrating intrathoracic lymph node metastases of bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:495-503, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Lymphography. Possibilities and limits of metastasis diagnosis in female genital carcinoma] Frischbier HJ. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1255-71, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The prognostic value of lymphography in collum carcinoma] Reiffenstuhl G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:589-98, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Lymphography in surgery] Ludvik W, et al. Radiol Austria 16:201-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The value of lymphography and bladder angiography in the demonstration of perivesical tumor extension and lymph node metastases in bladder carcinoma] Sieber F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:691-5, 1967 (Ger)
[What does the otologist expect from a neuroradiological examination?] Boette G. Radiologe 6:429-33, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Lymphography] Fuchs WA. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:717-20, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The lymphography in the urology] Patel VJ. Z Urol 60:381-97, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Lymphatic metastasis of prostatic cancer. Lymphographic findings] Bobbio P, et al. Minerva Chir 22:660-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Anatomo-clinical and radiological considerations on neoplasms of the testis. Lymphographic study of the diffusion of neoplastic metastases] Tettoni E, et al. Minerva Chir 22:785-96, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Some considerations on the early phase of lymphography] Cappellini M, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1567-82, Dec 66 (It)
[The contribution of radiological examinations to the diagnosis of secondary localizations of testicular tumors] Clementi T, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1177-205, Oct 66 (It)
[Inherent problems in the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Marini G, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:927-33, Sep 66 (It)
[Lymphangiography] Nishimine M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2549-60, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Parasternal lymphatic metastasis of breast cancer and the value of phlebography of the sternal vein] Shimura H. Rinsho Hosha 12:402-7, May 67 (Jap)
[Use of lymphography in urology] Nagański T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:Suppl:1075-9, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Value of lymphography for detection of metastases of cancer of the urinary bladder to the lymphatic system] Stąpor K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:Suppl:1080-92, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Lymphography. Clinical and experimental study] Horst H. Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 36:25-96, 1967 (Pol)
[Usefulness of lymphography in the diagnosis of lymphatic system diseases] Kubrakiewicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1773-6, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Lymphography in the diagnosis of local metastases of testicular tumors] Marinbakh EB, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:31-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Transsternal phlebography in breast cancer] Sukhoveev PN. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:56-62, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of lymphography in diagnosis of the causes of enlargement of inguino-femoral lymph nodes in tumor patients] Tseitlin MA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:66-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the histomorphology of lymph nodes after lymphography] Kokh LI, et al. Vop Onkol 13:36-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of lymphography in tumors of the urinary bladder] Lantsberg IA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:76-81, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of endolymphatic P32 labeled and I-131 labeled lipids in the VX2 involved lymph nodes of the rabbit. Lord RS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:856-62, Aug 68
Endolymphatic injection of colloidal radioactive gold as an adjunct to tumour management. Norvell ST Jr, et al. Canad J Surg 11:340-56, Jul 68
Curative radiotherapy in the malignant lymphomas. Nobler MP. Cancer 22:752-8, Oct 68
Difficulty in clinical assessment of lymph-nodes after endolymphatic radio-iodine. Blake J. Postgrad Med J 44:336-8, Apr 68
Computer calculation of dose contribution to regional lymphatics from gynecological radium insertions. Durrance FY, et al. Radiology 91:140-8, Jul 68
[On the cure of Hodgkin's disease] Healy J. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:635-40, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Indication establishment and dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with I-131 lipiodol] Winkel K, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:481-98, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural findings in the regional lymph nodes after intralymphatic radiotherapy in cases of carcinoma of the bladder] Bertagnolli V. Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:321-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Intralymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of lymph node metastases of the retroperitoneal lymphatic chain] Chiappa S, et al. Minerva Med 58:4510-1, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Loco-regional treatment of female genital neoplasms with radioisotopes] Dellepiane G. Minerva Med 58:4520-1, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Intralymphatic treatment of lymph-node metastases with Lipiodol labeled with I-131, with special reference to malignant melanoma] Edwards JM. Minerva Med 58:4512-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Dosimetric problems in intralymphatic radiotherapy] Lahneche B, et al. Minerva Med 58:4509-10, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[On loco-regional therapy with radioisotopes] Vaeremberg PM von, et al. Minerva Med 58:4514-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Intralymphatic therapy with P32 in female genital neoplasms] Vecchietti G. Minerva Med 58:4511-2, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Technic and observations in intralymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol-I 131] Winkel HZ, et al. Minerva Med 58:4513-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Introlymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of lymph node metastases of carcinoma of the bladder] Chiappa S, et al. Minerva Radiol 11:686-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of pulmonary radioactivity in patients exposed to endolymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol F-I 131] Bagliani G, et al. Tumori 53:225-35, May-Jun 67 (It)
[A new method of treatment of lymphogenic metastasis of rectal cancer by radioactive lymphography] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:25-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Late results of colloidal radiogold treatment of patients with metastases from skin melanoma] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The use of coloidal radiogold in the treatment of recurrent breast cancer with regional metastases] Pavlov AS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:3-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of endolymphatic administration of radioactive gold in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Volkova MA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:25-9, 1967 (Rus)
[High voltage therapy in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the neck] Dorcevic S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:901-4, Oct 66 (Ser)

SURGERY

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy with and without preoperative radiotherapy for cervical cancer. A report of 265 patients followed 10 to 22 years. Parker RT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:933-43, 1 Dec 67
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN. Amer J Surg 116:494-8, Oct 68
Radical neck dissection: the follow-up. Millburn L, et al. Laryngoscope 78:270-8, Feb 68
The management of metastatic inguinal adenitis in epidermoid cancer of the anus. Wolfe HR. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:626-8, Jun 68
[The place of jugulo-carotid curettage in the treatment of cancer of the laryngeal vestibule] Piquet J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:517-9, Oct 67 (Fr)
[The retroperitoneal lymph node resection in testicle tumors] Lantzius-Beninga F. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:364-74, May 67 (Ger)
[Extended radical lymph node resection in the inguinal region] Zenker R, et al. Chirurg 37:162-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the surgical treatment of cervix cancer] Meinrenken H. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:191-202, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Metastatic pathways of laryngeal tumors with indicated treatment] Nickol HJ. HNO 14:105-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Prophylactic and curative neck évidement in carcinomas of the larynx and the pharynx] Sercer A. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:779-84, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Considerations on bilateral neck dissection in laryngeal neoplasms] Rucco B, et al. Arch Ital Otol 78:50-60, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Lymph node metastasis of breast cancer and its excision] Fujimori M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:154-9, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Anatomic landmarks in radical excision of the lymph nodes of the axilla] Kochnev VA. Vop Onkol 13:27-33, 1967 (Rus)
[Cervical lymph node metastasis, its surgical management] Zaice H. Cir Cir 34:331-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Treatment of cervical lymph node metastasis from primary lesions of the oropharynx, supraglottic larynx and hypopharynx. Lindberg R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:132-7, Jan 68

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcoma in the rabbit. A case report and general review. Van Kampen KR. Cornell Vet 58:121-8, Jan 68
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1545-54, 15 May 68

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM (A7)

Lymphadenosis benigna cutis. Bäfverstedt B. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:1-6, 1968
Venous insufficiency of the small intestine secondary to sarcoidosis of mesenteric lymph nodes. Schwarzschild W, et al. Amer J Gastroent 50:69-72, Jul 68
Endolymphatic therapy for malignant melanoma. Edwards JM, et al. Brit Med J 1:18-22, 6 Jan 68
Intestinal and liver lymph and lymphatics. Frank BW, et al. Gastroenterology 55:408-22, Sep 68 (142 ref.)
Chyluria in childhood. Gupta S, et al. Indian Pediat 4:445-50, Dec 67
A method for cannulating mesenteric lymphatic vessels in dogs. Viegas de Andrade SR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:521-6, Sep 68
Etiology of endomyocardial fibrosis: an experimental evaluation of plantain ingestion and chronic lymphatic obstruction. Antia AU, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:87-93, Feb 68
Therapeutic injection of radioisotopes into the lymphatic chains. Ratti A. Panminerva Med 9:303-7, Sep 67
Quantitative immunoglobulin assays in patients with lymphatic neoplasms. Mobarak MA, et al. Penn Med 70:99-101, Sep 67
The forgotten system and a new international medical society. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiology 90:380-1, Feb 68
Histochemical changes produced by noradrenaline in the cat liver following arrest of the hepatic lymph circulation. Papp M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:661-8, 1967
Kinetics of lymphoreticular tissue, with particular emphasis on the lymphatic system. Craddock CG. Seminars Hemat 4:387-414, Oct 67
Disease of the salivary glands and benign lymphoepithelial lesion. Sprinkle PM, et al. Southern Med J 61:971-4, Sep 68
The development and involution of the lymphoid system and immunologic capacity. Good RA, et al. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:69-107, 1968 (159 ref.)
[Synthetic fluorescent organic compounds and lymphatic circulation] Gouaze A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:725-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Radiological aspect of the lymphatic "neocirculation" following lymph node excision] Abbes M, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:224-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis in the young adult (apropos of 10 cases)] Mafart Y, et al. Marseille Med 104:199-213, 1967 (Fr)
[Visceral reflux observed during lymphography in patients with chyluria] Montangerand Y, et al. Marseille Med 102:359-60, 1965 (Fr)
[Contribution of lymphography for the diagnosis of pelvic lymphoceles. Apropos of 2 cases] Abbes M, et al. Presse Med 76:58, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Association of an idiopathic hemochromatosis, a dyslipemia, and a dilation of the mesenteric lymphatic network] Lamotte M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:109-13, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the benign lymphoma. Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia] Lietz H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1191-4, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The lymphatic system in the postthrombotic syndrome. An isotope-lymphographic study] Lofferer O, et al. Hautarzt 18:361-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On use of the Giemsa staining technic in the diagnosis of lymph node diseases] Anders L. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:95-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph tracks] Siegl H, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:409-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Lymph-node compression of the accessory biliary tract: adenocystic syndrome] Marrano D, et al. Acta Chir Ital 22:761-76, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Prevention and treatment of experimental ascites due to stenosis of the inferior vena cava in dogs. (A new technic of anastomosis between the thoracic duct and the venous system)] Zotti EF.
Acta Chir Ital 22:679-92, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Data on radiographic anatomy in vivo of the inguino-pelvic and lumbo-aortic lymphatic system. Study of the mechanism of flow of lymph through the inguinal lymph nodes] Munari PF, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:303-401, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Lymph-node, cutaneous and splenic tertiary syphilis with the aspects of sarcoidosis] Cazzola R.
Friuli Med 21:1129-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Clinical aspects of antibody deficiency syndromes] Hitzig WH. Minerva Pediat 18:1592-7, 6 Oct 66 (It)

[Obscure giant-cell syndrome with adeno-hepato-splenomegaly and general involvement in an infant, with restitutio ad integrum] Zardini V.
Minerva Pediat 18:1884-90, 20 Oct 66 (It)

[Some considerations on the early phase of lymphography] Cappellini M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1567-82, Dec 66 (It)

[On regional sarcoidosic lymphadenopathy] Piazza M, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:439-50, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Changes in the lymphatic system and plasma protein fractions after thymectomy in mice] Schneiberg K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:691-701, 1967 (Pol)

[Changes in the lymphatic system of the autotransplanted pelvic limb in the dog] Satiukowa H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:357-70, 1967 (Pol)

[Results of radiotherapy of lymphatic system neoplasms] Glińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:889-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Intravital studies of lymph drainage from the anal area] Klein A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1965-6, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)

[Benign lymphadenosis of the skin treated with intralesional injections of hydrocortisone. Preliminary report] Wiśliński M.
Przegl Derm 54:685-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[A case of Takayasu syndrome associated with a thymic-lymphatic condition] Zelenin RP, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:119-20, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The status of the lymphatic vessels of the lower extremities in certain diseases of the veins (based on lymphographic data)] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Sovet Med 31:11-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[A method of vital staining of the lymphatic system in resection of the stomach] Mukhamedziev MM.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:52-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Romaña's sign. Cole's unilateral trypanosomiasic ophthalmia] Roveda JM.
Arch Oftal B Air 42:1-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital hereditary lymphoedema in the dog. II. Pathological studies. Luginbühl H, et al.
J Med Genet 4:153-65, Sep 67

The clinical significance of lymphatico-venous anastomosis. Its implications in lymphangiography. Chavez CM. Vasc Dis 5:35-47, Mar 68

[Dysplasia of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system and chyle ascites] Beltz L.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:533-41, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Chyluria in lymphatic vessel anomalies] Taenzer V, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:717-20, May 67 (Ger)

[Dysgenesis thymicolymphatica and its relation to infection] Kojima M.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:81-92, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Chyluria] Pagliere L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 34:614-20, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

[Morphological aspect of the chyloportal distribution of fatty acids absorbed in the small intestine] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:564-7, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)

[Scintigraphy of the parasternal lymph system] Schenck P, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 5:388-96, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Further remarks on the presence of glycogen in the vascular wall. The lymphatic, arterial and venous vessels in ma] Fruschelli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1565-7, 30 Nov 67 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the extrinsic lymphatic drainage of the guinea-pig thymus. Harris PF, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:366-77, 1968

Pericardial absorption of thorium dioxide in rats. 3. Analysis of thoracic duct lymph. Kluge T.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:244-50, 1968

Observations on the abdominal lymphaticovenous communications of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Roddenberry H, et al.
Anat Rec 159:147-57, Oct 67

Museum specimens of the main superficial and deep lymphatics of the leg in man. Dobson J, et al.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:111-6, Aug 68

Lymphadenography of the dorsal lymphatics of the penis. Technique and results. Riveros M, et al.
Cancer 20:2026-31, Nov 67

Gross and microscopic anatomy of the lymphatic vessels and lymphaticovenous communications. Threefoot SA. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:1-20, Jan 68

Structure of the lymphatic apparatus. Weiss L.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:21-3, Jan 68

Intraprostatic lymphatics. Connolly JG, et al.
Invest Urol 5:371-8, Jan 68

Lympho-myeloid organs of Amphibia. I. Appearance during larval and adult stages of Rana catesbeiana. Cooper EL. J Morph 122:381-97, Aug 67

The white veins: conceptual difficulties in the history of the lymphatics. Lord RS. Med Hist 12:174-84, Apr 68

The passage of thymic lymphocytes to the circulation in the rat. Kotani M, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:61-71, Apr 67

The lymphatics of the heart in normal and pathological states. Goldberg GM, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:738-41, 1967

Lymphatic vessels in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster. Lindenmann R, et al.
Transplantation 6:557-61, Jul 68

Comparative studies of the lymphatic system of four species of amphistomes. Lowe CY.
Z Parasitenk 27:169-204, 1966

[Laparoscopic visibility of the small intestine lymphatics] Debray C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:295-7, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)

[The lymphatic system of the large intestine] Vajda J, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:257-63, 1967 (Ger)

[The lymph- and blood vessels of the peritoneum parietale of man and its construction] Juldaschew IJ.
Anat Anz 120:127-42, 1967 (Ger)

[On the x-ray anatomy of the lymphatic system of the inguinal, pelvic and aortic regions. 1.] Wirth W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:441-7, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the x-ray anatomy of the lymphatic system in the inguinal, pelvic and aortic region. II.] Wirth W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:636-57, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the lymphatic system in the rabbit testis] Staudt J, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:229-31, 1966 (Ger)

[A contribution to differentiation of veins and lymphatic vessels by prevention of sedimentation] Staudt J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:434-47, 1966 (Ger)

[Fine structure of specific cell types in the lymph vessels and their importance for neural sensibility] Schipp R. J Ultrastruct Res 19:250-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Special aspects of the lymphatic vessel wall in the electron microscopic picture] Schipp R.
Verh Anat Ges 61:223-4, 1966 (Ger)

[The lymphatic system of the human liver in relation to its segmentation] Wolodjko WP.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:154-71, 23 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with an injection method in the preparation of macro- and microscopic blood and lymph vessel preparations] Kleinau W, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 8:33-40, 1967 (Ger)

[The formation of the lymph vessel system in dependant age and functional condition--demonstrated on the ovaries of young, adult and pregnant rabbits] Wenzel J.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:482-516, 1966 (Ger)

[New findings on the lymphatic vessel system of rabbit ovaries by means of different preparations of lymph and blood vessels] Wenzel J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:457-70, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the lymphatic vessel system of juvenile rabbit ovaries] Wenzel J.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:471-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the lymphatic vessil system of the epididymis and testis of humans, dogs and rabbits] Wenzel J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:368-87, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the inner lymphatic vessel system of the salivary glands in rabbits] Wenzel J.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:226-43, 1967 (Ger)

[Observations on the microscopic morphology and histotopography of the lymphatic vessels in the human lung] Bastianini A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1567-70, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Validity and results of the expermental methods for the morphological study of the parenchymal lymphatic system of the kidney] Bastianini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:986-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck with Au-198 in normal conditions and in oncologic pathology. I. Lymphoscintigraphy of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Valsalva 42:182-212, Aug 66 (It)

[Superficial lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in the anterior extremities in Macacus rhesus] Nowak M, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:189-95, 1967 (Pol)

[The lymphatic bed of the intestines in various species of fish] Balashev VN, et al.
Arkh Anat 50:79-84, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Radiographic anatomy of the iliac and lumbar lymphatic plexuses] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lymphomyeloid organs of amphibia. II. Vasculature in larval and adult Rana catesbeiana. Baculi BS, et al.
J Morph 123:463-79, Dec 67

[Mechanisms of regeneration of lymphatic vessels] Zerbino DD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:89-93, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of human palatine tonsil. II. Electron microscopic studies on tonsillar lymphatic tissue] Kawaguchi E.
Sapporo Med J 31:166-79, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)

[The Foà-Kurloff bodies. Histochemical and electron microscopic study] Badínez O, et al.
Biologica (Santiago) 39:68-79, Dec 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Application of contrast media to the external surface of the vasculture. Effects on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T, et al. Invest Radiol 3:151-8, May-Jun 68

Effects of cortisol acetate on various aspects of cellular metabolism in mouse lymphatic tissue. Stevens W, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:254-83, Jul 67

Concentration of antitumour and immunosuppressive chemotherapeutic agents in the lymphatic system. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 1:307-8, 10 Feb 68

The effects of azathioprine and hydrocortisone on lymphatic regeneration after renal autotransplantation. Mobley JE, et al.
Transplantation 6:293-4, Mar 68

[The effect of Essaven on the lymphatic circulation] Szábó G. Aerzti Forsch 20:321-2, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The effect of drugs--especially flavonoids and aescin--on the lymph flow and the permeability of the intact plasma-lymph barrier of rats for fluid and defined macromolecules] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1630-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Pathomorphological examinations of some internal organs of rats treated with various tetracycline drugs orally, intravenously and intraperitoneally] Szyszko J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:229-39, 1966 (Pol)

[Effect of strophanthin K on hemodynamics, lymph drainage and cerebrospinal fluid pressure under conditions of experimental pathology of cardio-vasculary systme] Gudivok IaS.
Farmakol Toksik 30:313-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of ephedrine and mezaton on lymph discharge in dogs during massive hemorrhages with subsequent administration of isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Safonov IuP.
Farmakol Toksik 29:728-30, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of cardiac glycosides on the tonus of the lymphatic vessels] Valeeva ZT.
Farmakol Toksik 31:182-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical data on the phosphorylase activity in the walls of the lymphatic collectors and arterial and venous blood vessels] Fruschelli C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1609-12, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Participation of the lymphatic system in the biosynthesis of protein hydrolysate products] Rzaev NA, et al. Probl Gemat 12:37-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of immunological capacity in phylogenetic perspective. Good RA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 114:477-97, Nov 67 (112 ref.)

The role of afferent lymphatics in the rejection of skin homografts. Barker CF, et al.
J Exp Med 128:197-221, 1 Jul 68

[Serum proteins and the lympho-myeloid complex in normal and thymectomized Alytes obstetricans tadpoles] Du Pasquier L.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:490-502, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Histopathologic and immunobiologic contributions to the study of regional lymph gland reactions in the course of allergic dermatoses. The physiopathologic significance of this phenomenon] Nicolau SG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:19-31, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Detection of lymphatic autoantibodies in dogs following administration of lymphatic antiserum] Kipervasser EM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:57-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Comparative studies on the innervation of the lymph vessels] Gellért A, et al.
Anat Anz 120:113-26, 1967 (Ger)

[Fine structure of specific cell types in the lymph vessels and their importance for neural sensibility] Schipp R. J Ultrastruct Res 19:250-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of cortisol acetate on various aspects of cellular metabolism in mouse lymphatic tissue. Stevens W, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:254-83, Jul 67**

Role of intestinal lymphatics in copper absorption. Sternlieb I, et al. **Nature (London) 216:824, 25 Nov 67**

Experimental studies of intralymphatic administration of radiotherapy with particular emphasis on lymphatic dynamics and lymph node response to lymphography. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology 90:495-501, Mar 68**

[Influence of the administration of fatty substances of elaidic acid on the incoroprtation and metabolism of endogenous and exogenous fatty acids. Research on body lipids of the swine] Loriette C. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:19-56, 1968 (Fr)**

[The behavior of desoxyribonucleic acid in simple and giant-follicular hyperplasia of the pharyngeal lymphatic system] Galletti C, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 77:722-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Possibilities of use and limitations of histochemical methods in the study of the synthesis of glycogen. II. Amylo-1,4-1,6-transglucosidase] Bastianini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1604-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)**

[Oxygen consumption of the lymphatic vessel wall] Pompucci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:582-4, 31 May 67 (It)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of the serotypes of Mycobacerium avium and atypical mycobacteria in human and animal diseases. Schaefer WB. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:18-23, Jan 68**

Structure and development of the herpes-types virus of Marek's disease. Epstein MA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:805-20, Sep 68**

[Bacillary dispersions in the lymphatic system during chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. (Histo-bacteriological studies)] Rossi P, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 26:493-507, 1966 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy and pathology. Shdanov DA. **Anat Anz 118:423-35, 1966**

Electron microscopical observations on the dilated lymphatics in oedmatous regions and their collapse following hyaluronidase administration. CasleySmith JR. **Brit J Exp Path 48:680-6, Dec 67**

Nature of the perineural space invaded by prostatic carcinoma. Rodin AE, et al. **Cancer 20:1772-9, Oct 67**

Severe alterations in myelin structure in experimental lymphogenous encephalopathy. Csillik B, et al. **Experientia 23:835-6, 15 Oct 67**

Comparative pathology in experimental infection of pigs and calves with larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Jindrák K, et al. **J Comp Path 78:371-82, Jul 68**

The pulmonary lymphatics in neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Pediatrics 41:917-30, May 68**

Lymphoid hamartoma. Abell MR. **Radiol Clin N Amer 6:15-24, Apr 68**

[Apropos of a case of diffuse lymphangiomatosis] Fievez M, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:431-40, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[On the pathology of pulmonary hypertension changes in the pulmonary, bronchial and lymphatic vessels] Schoenmackers J. **Thoraxchirurgie 14:465-80, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Changes of the lymphatic vessels in diseases of the venous system] Kaindl F, et al. **Zbl Phlebol 6:305-9, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[Rare pathology of the submandibular lymph nodes: Brill-Symmers disease with a reticule-sarcomatous evolution] Nicolin LT. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:317-32, Apr 68 (It)**

[Validity and results of the expermental methods for the morphological study of the parenchymal lymphatic system of the kidney] Bastianini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:986-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)**

[Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the growth and the splenic lymphoid tissue in dd-mice] Ito T, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon 42:146-61, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Defensive tissue in aplastic anemia] Mori W. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:138, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Lymphatic system of the human liver in poisoning with some poisons] Boĭko EG, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:15-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Morphological changes in lymphatic vessels of tissue removed in connection with elephantiasis] Zerbino DD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:68-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in blood and lymphatic vessels of the prostate gland in prostatic adenoma] Ivanov AI. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:23-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in transcapillary leakage during healing of experimental burns. Arturson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 133:609-14, 1967**

Pressure measurements in various parts of the lymphatic system. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:237-41, 1967**

The development of immunological capacity in phylogenetic perspective. Good RA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 114:477-97, Nov 67 (112 ref.)**

Cerebral oedema as a consequence of experimental cervical lymphatic blockage. Csanda E, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 5:55-63, 1968**

Oedema of the optic nerve and the retina as a consequence of experimental cervical lymphatic blockage. Földi M, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 4:341-7, 1967**

Factors stimulating function of lymphaticovenous communications. Threefoot SA, et al. **Angiology 18:682-98, Nov 67**

Physiologic functions of the lymphatic system. Hyman C. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:25-30, Jan 68**

Dynamics of normal and abnormal lymphatic systems as studies with contrast media. Wallace S. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:31-58, Jan 68**

Histochemical detection of the position of metal microelectrode. Gamulin S, et al. **Experientia 24:102, 15 Jan 68**

Lymphatic and venous transport of water from rat jejunum: a vascular perfusion study. Lee JS, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:559-67, Apr 68**

Transport of sodium by the renal lymphatics during elevated central venous pressures. Cockett AT, et al. **Invest Urol 5:483-91, Mar 68**

Response of lymphatics of canine hind limb to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Browse NL. **J Physiol (London) 197:25-36, Jul 68**

Pulmonary lymph flow and the uptake of liquidfrom the lungs of the lamb at the start of breathing. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (London) 193:1-29, Nov 67**

Pulmonary lymphatic drainage. Baker NH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:695-6, Nov 67**

Absorption and intestinal lymphatic transport of 14-C-menadione. Mezick JA, et al. **Life Sci 7:153-8, 1 Feb 68**

Lymphatic function: concepts old and new. Courtice FC. **Med J Aust 1:379-85, 9 Mar 68**

The rapidity of passage of dye fluids from the regional artery to the regional lymph vessel in the rabbit and some factors influencing the rapidity. Chaya I. **Nagoya Med J 13:177-200, Dec 67**

Experimental studies on the leakage of dye fluids through the lymphatic vessel wall. Mori K, et al. **Nagoya Med J 13:165-76, Sep 67**

Lymphocytes: circulation altered by trypsin. Woodruff J, et al. **Science 161:176-8, 12 Jul 68**

Liver opacification following lymphangiography: Pathogenesis and clinical significance. Chavez CM, et al. **Surgery 63:564-70, Apr 68**

The role of regional lymphatics in the skin homograft response. Barker CF, et al. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:962-6, Jul 67**

The role of vascular endothelium in the afferent pathway as suggested by the alymphatic renal homotransplant. Vetto RM, et al. **Transplantation 5:537-9, Nov 67**

[On the function of the lymphatic system of uterine mucosa and adnexa] Stähler F. **Arch Gynaek 204:56-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Transport of corpuscular substances by automotion of the lymphatic vessels in the head and neck in man as well as methods for thoracic duct drainage] Nickol HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:562-3, 1967 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the lymphatic system of the rat in extended lymph duct drainage] Kirstaedter HJ. **Beitr Path Anat 133:381-94, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[The current status of scintigraphy of the cervical lymphatic system] Schwab W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:234-49, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Regional differences in capillary permeability. Studies on the penetration of polyvinylpyrrolidone and endogenous proteins from the plasma into the lymph of rabbits] Vogel G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:119-26, 1967 (Ger)**

[Extent and ways of resorption of homologous erythrocytes from the peritoneal cavity. Animal experiment studies] Remmele W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 141:201-18, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the function of the lymphoepithelio-lymphonodal system in children] Danielewicz J, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 22:83-103, 1968 (Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the lymphatic-venous anastomosis in the extremity] Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:906-11, Sep 67 (Pol)**

[The heart and vessels] Val'dman VA. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:10-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obstructive lymphopathy. Burn JI. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:93-113, Feb 68**

Experimental lymphedema in dogs. Olszewski W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:178-83, Mar-Apr 68**

Renal lymphatics and urinary tract obstruction. Chisholm GD, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:978-80, 7 Oct 67**

[Reflux of chyle in the pulmonary lymphatics] Servelle M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:337-51, 23 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of the lymphatics and its application to the problem of swollen legs] Arnulf G. **Phlebologie 20:39-44, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Detection of a lymphovenous shunt in the lymphogram] Trapp P. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:465-6, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Laparoscopic observations on liver lymph flow] Müller K. **Med Klin 62:1500-2, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph system following radiotherapy and surgery] Schwab W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 4:326-32, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)**

[On various specific cytological and histological reaction patterns of the lymphatic system in rheumatic processes] Krug K. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:396-400, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[The dynamics of lymph flow in portal vein hypertension] Koch W. **Zbl Chir 92:529-32, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Studies of the lymphatic system in the postthrombotic syndrome] Lofferer O, et al. **Zbl Phlebol 6:301-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[Correlations between the veins and lymphatic vessels. The lymphatic vessels in acute thrombophlebitis] Szabó G. **Zbl Phlebol 6:291-301, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[Some current problems of clinical lymphology] Földi M. **Orv Hetil 109:170-4, 28 Jan 68 (Hun)**

[The lymphatic system of the liver in the physiopathology of experimental acute cholestasis. VI. Sodium and potassium] Rosa G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:285+, 1966 (It)**

[The lymphatic system of the liver in the physiopathology of experimental acute cholestasis. VII. Cholesterol] Rosa G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 22:Suppl 2:295+, 1966 (It)**

[Lymphonodal angioplasty] Donini I, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:500-9, 31 May 68 (It)**

[On the problem of the role of the lymphogenic factor in the pathogenesis of neurites of the facial nerve] Popov AK. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:196-206, 1966 (Rus)**

[Study of the lymphatic ganglia using radioisotope scanning and intra-glandular injection of iodine contrast] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 106:101-7, 31 Jul 67 (Sp)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing irradiation on normal lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes. Sherman JO, et al. **Cancer 20:1851-8, Nov 67**

[Possibilities of telecobalt therapy of the lumbar lymphatic system] Frischbier HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie 132:487-96, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Post-irradiation changes in axiliary nodes in the course of preoperative treatment of breast cancer with Roentgen rays] Laskowski J, et al. **Nowotwory 18:33-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

[Hematopietic organs after whole body irradiation with 500 r dose of X-rays in thymectomized mice. Attempted quantitative evaluation] Schneiberg K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:495-507, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Morphological and functional changes of the peripheral blood and lymphatic circulation in acute radiation sickness] Novikov IP. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:50-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Peripheral blood and lymph circulation under the effects of ionizing radiation] Slesarev VV. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:59-66, Jan 66 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial absorption of thorium dioxide in rats. 2. A lymphangiographic study. Kluge T, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:87-102, 1968**

Clinical experiences with lymphography. Levin B. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:189-204, Jan 68**

Visualization of lymphatics during hysterosalpingograph A/Press HC Jr,+PRESS HC JR, Saini VK, Davis TW: Visualization of lumphatics during hysterosalpingography. Report of a case. Press HC, et al. **Med Ann DC 36:662-3, Nov 67**

[Investigation into the lymphatic system in the past and present] Gruev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:534-9, 1966 (Bul)**

[Mammary phlebography] Simons AJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:393-5, 24 Feb 68 (Dut)**

[Collection of lymphatics in the thyroid body of adults] Lassau JP, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:107-10, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Lymphogram with contrast media conversion in the colon in metastasis-dependent, retroperitoneal lymphatic block] Buchelt L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:891-2, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Lymphography in a lymphatic fistula of the large intestine] Kiyan S. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:466-7, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Data on radiographic anatomy in vivo of the inguino-pelvic and lumbo-aortic lymphatic system. Study of the mechanism of flow of lymph through the inguinal lymph nodes] Munari PF, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:303-401, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**

[Radiologic picture of communications between pelvic lymphatic vessels and the portal vein system]

Nielubowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:1024-6, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Usefulness of lymphography in the diagnosis of lymphatic system diseases] Kubrakiewicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1773-6, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Closed lymphangioplasty in Secretan's disease. Grobmyer AJ 3d, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:81-3, Jul 68
[Surgical treatment of chyluria] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 76:801-4, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Critical remarks on surgical therapy of cancer of the head and neck] Böhme PE.
Zbl Chir 91:1181, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)

LYMPHATISM (C9)

[The functional-morphologic condition of several endocrine glands in children with thymicolymphatic status] Potapova IN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:45-50, Aug 66 (Rus)

LYMPHEDEMA (C9)

Lymphoedema praecox: a case report. Callander JD, et al. Aust Radiol 11:135-9, May 67
Peripheral vascular disease. IX. Lymphedema. Gifford RW Jr. Ohio Med J 64:934, Aug 68
Tropical gynaecology. Ulcerative and hypertrophic lesions of the vulva. Stewart DB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:363-5, Apr 68
[On a new case of the elephantiasic pretibial myxedema syndrome, exophthalmos and hippocratic finger] Bricaire H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:902-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Pretibial myxedema of an elephantisic form] Aubert L, et al. Marseille Med 104:272-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Swollen legs] Servelle M.
Phlebologie 20:64-74, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Intra-lymphatic injection of cyclophosphamide. A cancer of the breast with brawny arm] Nielsen R.
Presse Med 75:2117-8, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[On elephantiasis scrotalis] Taubert G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:45-55, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Edema of the arm after radical mastectomy] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 15:191-9, Aug 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiosarcoma: a complication of postoperative lymphedema of the extremity. Shaw MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 56:51-6, Jan-Feb 68
Angiosarcoma in a chronic lymphedematous leg. Baes H. Dermatologica (Basel) 134:331-6, 1967
Stewart-Treves syndrome. Gill W, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 13:34-9, Jan 68
Primary lymphedema associated with yellow nails and pleural effusions. Dilley JJ, et al.
JAMA 203:670-3, 20 May 68
[Lymphoangiosarcoma on monstruous elephantiasis of the leg 35-year-old woman] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:10-5, 1968 (Fr)
[Scrofuloderma at the level of several ganglionic chains and cutaneous disorders of lymphatic stasis: elephantiasis, lymphangiectasis] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:575, 1967 (Fr)
[Cyanotic leg enlargement] Merlen JF, et al.
Phlebologie 20:123-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Chyloperitoneum and bilateral elephantiasis] Servelle M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1216-23, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The angioplastic sarcoma in chronic lymphedema following breast removal (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Kappey F. Chirurg 38:59-60, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcer into planocellular cancer of the skin in elephantiasis of the legs] Troshkov AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:84-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of normal delivery in a pregnant woman with elephantiasis of the right leg] Sidorov OS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:64, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

CONGENITAL

[Chylous ascites. Studies on the protein metabolism and on the effect of dietary fat on ascites production] Poley JR, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:81-109, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Case of congenital lymphedema] Okubo Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:290-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Hereditary congenital lymphedema] Lisker R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 20:93-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

[Justifiable diagnosis in venous circulatory disorders of the legs] Heyde MN van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1410-2, 12 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Rapid diagnostic test with blue dye to differentiate lymphatic edema from venous edema in a thermal therapeutic environment] Fortuna A.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:983-90, Dec 66 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

[Place of intra-arterial injections in phlebitic leg enlargement] Milleret PG.
Phlebologie 20:187-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the problem of rare clinical types of edema in children] Przybylaska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1501-3, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic diffuse oedema of the rheumatoid hand: a sign of local lymphatic involvement. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:167-9, Mar 68
Lymphoedema: the case for doubt. Calnan J.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:32-44, Jan 68
Phlebography in diagnosis and management of venous diseases of the legs. Hershey FB, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 51:161-74, Jan 67
[Gynecomastia in leprosy and obstruction in spermatic lymphatic flow] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:552-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Etiology of 198 cases of elephantiasis] Huriez C, et al.
Phlebologie 20:37-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Leg enlargement in obesity] Laroche C, et al.
Phlebologie 20:129-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects of leg enlargement] Marmasse J.
Phlebologie 20:97-120, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Introduction to the physiopathology and treatment of postphlebitic leg enlargement] Olivier C.
Phlebologie 20:161-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Lymphedema of the lower extremities] Pflieger L, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:785-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Stewart-Treves syndrome. Lymphangiosarcoma at the base of a chronic lymphedema following breast ablation] Mackh G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:235-44, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On angioblastic sarcoma in chronic lymphedema following radical breast surgery (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Krückemeyer K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:229-37, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Edematous manifestations of laryngeal cancer] Suceava I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:33-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Additional observations on genetic lymphedema as studied by venography, lymphangiography and radio-isotopic tracers Na22 and RISA. Beninson J, et al. Vasc Surg 1:43-52, Apr 67

HISTORY

William Forsyth Milroy (1855-1942): hereditary edema of the lower legs. (Milroy WF),
JAMA 204:166, 8 Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hereditary lymphoedema in the dog. II. Pathological studies. Luginbühl H, et al.
J Med Genet 4:153-65, Sep 67
[Morphological changes in lymphatic vessels of tissue removed in connection with elephantiasis] Zerbino DD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:68-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood circulation in lymphoedema of the arm. Jacobsson S. Brit J Plast Surg 20:355-8, Oct 67
Experimental lymphedema in dogs. Olszewski W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:178-83, Mar-Apr 68
Studies of the blood circulation in lymphedematous limbs. Jacobsson S.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Suppl 3:1-81, 1967
[Physiology and physiopathology of the lymphatics and its application to the problem of swollen legs] Arnulf G. Phlebologie 20:39-44, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Phlebography in diagnosis and management of venous diseases of the legs. Hershey FB, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 51:161-74, Jan 67
[Lymphography] Bourdon R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:846-53, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Canalicular abnormalities of the lymphatics of the limbs] Huguet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:215-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Orientation of radiological examinations in post-phlebitic leg enlargement] Picard JD.
Phlebologie 20:163-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Chyle reflux in the thigh in unilateral lymphedema and cystic lymphangioma in the groin flexure] Blaudow K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:711-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Lymphangiography in peripheral lymphedema] Gregl A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:622-35, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnosis and treatment of lymphatic diseases] Hashimoto E.
Jap Circ J 31:1361-90, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Lymphography in secondary lymphatic edema in the lower extremities] Sloniewicz W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:443-8, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Experience in lymphography of the lower extremities] Gruev I.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:57-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Relief of chronic lymphedema by omental transposition. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Ann Surg 166:572-85, Oct 67
Closed lymphangioplasty in Secretan's disease. Grobmyer AJ 3d, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:81-3, Jul 68
Surgical lymphaticovenous shunts in patients with secondary lymphoedema. Nielubowicz J, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:440-2, Jun 68
Lymphangiosarcoma in the lymphedematous extremity. Goldsmith HS. CA 17:213-4, Sep-Oct 67
Surgical lympho-venous shunts. Nielubowicz J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:262-7, May-Jun 68
Omental transposition in th control of chronic lymphedema. Goldsmith HS, et al.
JAMA 203:1119-21, 25 Mar 68
[Elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum and its treatment] Gruev I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:324-31, 1967 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of the swollen leg] Tubiana R, et al.
Phlebologie 20:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[6. Radical surgery for elephantiasis of the external male genitalia] Kirschner H, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:476, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution ot the therapy of chronic lymphedema] Petres J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:29-31, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Lymphedema of the outer male genitalia] Kierfeld G.
Z Urol 60:705-11, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Radical surgery for extremely severe elephantiasis of the lower limbs] Kós R, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1561-2, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Studies on the diagnosis and treatment of lymphatic diseases] Hashimoto E.
Jap Circ J 31:1361-90, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Induction of experimental lymphatic edema] Olszewski W. Pol Przegl Chir 39:926-9, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower limbs] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:80-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Lymphedema of the penis and scrotum] Montani D, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 89:703-6, Sep 67 (Ser)
[Chronic lymphedema of the legs] Prpić I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:627-34, Jun 66 (Ser)
[Gibson-Tough operation in lymphedema] Mindikoğlu AN, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 34:76-83, 1968 (Tur)

THERAPY

Treatment of lymphoedema of the extremities following surgery and radiotherapy. Valtonen EJ.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:144-8, 1967
Arms and the woman. A treatment method for post-mastectomy lymphedema. Rose DL.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:124-6, Mar 68
[The physical therapy of lymphedema following surgery and radiotherapy] Valtonen EJ.
Duodecim 84:40-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Physiotherapy of swollen arms. (Treatment by massage and functional rehabilitation)] Dupuis-Deltor. J Radiol Electr 48:808-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Physiotherapy of swollen arms] Gros CM, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:810-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Leg enlargement in gynecology-obstetrics: therapeutic note] Chabrier J, et al.
Phlebologie 20:141-2, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The Hamburg polyclinic for diseases of the limbs] Ellerbroek U. Phlebologie 21:15-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of post-phlebitic leg enlargement] Gruffaz J. Phlebologie 20:183-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Hydro-mineral treatment of leg enlargement at Barbotan-Les-Thermes (Gers)] Lary-Julien C, et al.
Phlebologie 20:153-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Lympho-venous stasis and crenotherapy] Louvel J.
Phlebologie 20:149-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic scheme for leg enlargement] Molen HR van der. Phlebologie 20:143-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic trial for the swollen edematous leg] Reinharez D. Phlebologie 20:75-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy of leg enlargement: new data] Terrier L. Phlebologie 20:159-60, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Priniciples of the physical methods of reduction and binding of swollen legs] Van der Molen HR.
Phlebologie 20:59-62, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[The Van Der Molen method in the treatment of lymphedemas of the lower extremities. Preliminary note] Gruffaz J. Presse Med 76:1059-61, 4 May 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the treatment of elephantiasis in chronic recurrent erysipelas] Schleicher H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:159-61, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital hereditary lymphoedema in the dog. II. Pathological studies. Luginbühl H, et al.
J Med Genet 4:153-65, Sep 67

Congenital hereditary lymphoedema in the dog. Patterson DF, et al. J Med Genet 4:142-52, Sep 67

LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

Mouse thymus in hereditary pituitary dwarfism. Baroni C. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:361-73, 1967

Significance of lymphopenia in the pathogenesis of wasting syndrome in neonatally thymectomized mice. Szeri H, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:1-3, 1968

An autopsy case of lymphopenic hypogammaglobulinemia. Ohta G, et al. Acta Path Jap 17:465-73, Nov 67

Export and import of lymphocytes in the thymus during steroid-induced involution and regeneration. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:371-84, 1967

Migration of splenic lymphocytes. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:379-84, 1968

Export and import of 3H-thymidine-labelled lymphocytes in the thymus of normal and steroid-treated guinea-pigs. Larsson B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:390-7, 1967

Changes in blood flow through the thymus in steroid-treated guinea-pigs with calculation of thymic export and import of lymphocytes. Larsson B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:385-9, 1967

Effects of human granulocytes and lymphocytes on human fibroblasts in vitro. Lundgren G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:453, 1968

Cytotoxic lymphoid cells and antibodies from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Wasserman J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:453-4, 1968

Hematological criteria of chronic acceleration stress and adaptation. Burton RR, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1240-3, Dec 67

Isolation of lymphocytes from whole blood. Mills LR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:537-9, Oct 68

Tricuspid regurgitation. A newly recognized cause of protein-losing enteropathy, lymphocytopenia and immunologic deficiency. Strober W, et al. Amer J Med 44:842-50, Jun 68

Occurrence and significance of lymphopenia in sarcoidosis. Hoffbrand BI. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:107-10, Jul 68

Clinical reactions and serologic changes after the administration of heterologous anyilymphocyte globulin to human recipients of renal homografts. Kashiwagi N, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:275-86, Feb 68

Antilymphocyte serum as an immunosuppressive agent. Russell PS. Ann Intern Med 68:483-6, Feb 68

Studies on hypoxia. VI. Changes in lymphocytes and transitional cells in the marrow during the intensification of primary hypoxia and rebound. Yoffey JM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:179-92, 29 Mar 68

Lymphocyte trapping in dog popliteal lymph nodes: the influence of acute uremia and pharmacologic immunosuppression. Jenkins JD, et al. Ann Surg 167:63-72, Jan 68

Chronic thoracic duct fistula: operative technic and physiologic effects in man. Tilney NL, et al. Ann Surg 167:1-8, Jan 68

Thymic alymphoplasia, monoclonal gammopathy, and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an infant. Becroft DM, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:444-50, Aug 68

Suppression of corneal graft reaction by antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:603-10, May 68

Lymphocytopenia induced in a strain of laboratory mice by agents commonly used in treatment of ectoparasites. Keast D, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:645-50, Dec 67

Quantitiative nucleic acid changes during phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Dependence of the response on phytohaemagglutinin-serum rati. Forsdyke DR. Biochem J 105:679-84, Nov 67

The effects of varying concentrations of phytohemagglutinin and conditions of incubation on the enhanced survival of human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Richter M, et al. Blood 32:134-9, Jul 68

A case of multiple autoimmune disease, lymphoid proliferation and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Sage RE, et al. Blood 31:536-48, Apr 68

The relative osmotic resistance of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Westring DW, et al. Blood 30:674-9, Nov 67

Nuclear projections in blood and lymph node cells of human leukaemias and Hodgkin's disease and in lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin. Mollo F, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:519-23, Sep 67

Invasion of neurones in vitro by non-immune lymphocytes. Hughes D. Brit J Exp Path 48:386-9, Aug 67

Studies on hypoxia. VII. Changes in lymphocytes and transitional cells in the bone marrow during prolonged rebound. Jones HB, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:934-41, Nov 67

The effect of pH on the volume, density and shape of erythrocytes and thymic lymphocytes. Legge DG, et al. Brit J Haemat 14:323-35, Mar 68

Nucleolar staining in the differentiation of acute leukaemias. Salsbury AJ. Brit J Haemat 13:768-72, Sep 67

Heterogeneity of circulating lymphocytes and their unlike behaviour in phytohaemagglutinin-treated cultures. Michalowski A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:53-61, 1968

Effect of plasma from patients with carcinoma on in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Silk M. Cancer 20:2088-9, Dec 67

Immunotherapy of leukemia: the use of different classes of immune lymphocytes. Alexander P. Cancer Res 27:2521-6, Dec 67

Preliminary trials of clinical immunotherapy. Andrews GA, et al. Cancer Res 27:2535-41, Dec 67

Formal discussion: continuous lymphoid cell cultures from human bone marrow. Benyesh-Melnick M. Cancer Res 27:2504-6, Dec 67

Formal discussion: immunologic relationships of the herpes-like EB virus of cultured Burkitt lymphoblasts. Epstein MA, et al. Cancer Res 27:2489-93, Dec 67

The role of immunology in the treatment of leukemias and hematosarcomas. Mathé G, et al. Cancer Res 27:2542-53, Dec 67

Formal discussion: observations on the establishment of Burkitt's tumor lymphoblasts in serially propagated cultures. Osunkoya BO, et al. Cancer Res 27:2500-3, Dec 67

Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis in hypoglycemic coma. Tashima CK, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:108-10, Winter 68

Anti-lymphocytic antibody--a review. James K. Clin Exp Immun 2:615-31, Nov 67

DNA synthesis in normal and neoplastic lymphocytes of domestic animals. Swierenga SH, et al. Cornell Vet 58:292-304, Apr 68

Chromosomal abnormalities induced in vitro by extracts of mouse allogeneic lymphocytes. Fialkow PJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:223-5, Jan 68

Cytochemical study of interaction between lymphocytes and target cells in tissue culture. Sura SN, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:656-60, Dec 67

Experimental tissue calcification. 3. Thymic calcification in neonatal rats: study of functional effects. Strebel RF, et al. Exp Med Surg 24:20-4, 1966

Adherence of opsonized lymphocytes to macrophage cultures. Stuart AE. Experientia 23:347-8, 15 May 67

Cell-sensitizing products of streptococci. Dishon T, et al. Immunology 13:555-64, Dec 67

An analysis of the effects of some types of anti-lymphocyte sera on contact hypersensitivity and certain models of inflammation. Turk JL, et al. Immunology 14:683-95, May 68

Temporal relationship between tuberculin skin reactivity and in vitro mitotic response. Zweiman B. Immunology 13:315-8, Sep 67

The abnormal lymphocyte in schizophrenia. VanderKamp H, et al. Int J Neuropsychiat 4:4-5, Feb 68

Life-span, recirculation, and transformation of lymphocytes. Gowans JL. Int Rev Exp Path 5:1-24, 1966 (127 ref.)

The effect of uremic plasma on lymphocyte transformation. Silk MR. Invest Urol 5:195-9, Sep 67

Aggregation and transformation of rat lymphocytes on rat embryo monolayers. Ginsburg H, et al. J Cell Biol 39:392-403, Nov 68

Two populations of small lymphocytes. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. J Cell Biol 37:196-9, Apr 68

Migration of lymphocytes and thymocytes in the rat. I. The route of migration from blood to spleen and lymph nodes. Goldschneider I, et al. J Exp Med 127:155-68, 1 Jan 68

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. IV. Site of action of antilymphocyte globulin. Martin WJ, et al. J Exp Med 128:855-74, 1 Oct 68

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. I. Hemolysin-forming cells in neonatally thymectomized mice reconstituted with thymus or thoracic duct lymphocytes. Miller JF, et al. J Exp Med 128:801-20, 1 Oct 68

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. II. The source of hemolysin-forming cells in irradiated mice given bone marrow and thymus or thoracic duct lymphocytes. Mitchell GF, et al. J Exp Med 128:821-37, 1 Oct 68

Studies of the effect of induced immune lymphopenia. I. Enhanced effects of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte globulin in rats tolerant to rabbit immunoglobulin G. Denman AM, et al. J Immun 99:498-507, Sep 67

The reactivity of long-lived lymphocytes to typhoid vaccine in situ in rat popliteal lymph nodes. Miller JJ 3d, et al. J Immun 101:133-40, Jul 68

Immunology of the mycoses. I. Depressed lymphocyte transformation in chronic histoplasmosis. Newberry WM Jr, et al. J Immun 100:436-43, Feb 68

Electron microscopic observations of the interaction of macrophages and lymphocytes in a virus-induced murine lymphoma. Szakacs A, et al. J Infect Dis 118:240-52, Jun 68

Lymphocyte studies in congenital thymic dysplasia: The one-way stimulation test. Meuwissen HJ, et al. J Pediat 72:177-85, Feb 68

Use of anti-lymphocyte serum to prolong renal allograft survival in dogs. Fujimoto Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:205-16, Jun 67

Phytohaemagglutinin and human appendiceal lymphocytes. Astaldi G, et al. Lancet 2:172-3, 20 Jul 68

Testing of anti-human lymphocyte sera in chimpanzees and lower primates. Balner H, et al. Lancet 1:19-22, 6 Jan 68

A new cell in demyelinating disease? Behan PO, et al. Lancet 2:52, 6 Jul 68

Viability of frozen lymphocytes. Berman L, et al. Lancet 1:89, 13 Jan 68

Lymphocyte culture in agar. Coulson AS, et al. Lancet 1:89-90, 13 Jan 68

A thymic origin for some peripheral-blood lymphocytes. Davies AJ, et al. Lancet 1:183-4, 27 Jan 68

Leucocyte typing versus transformation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Debray-Sachs M, et al. Lancet 2:318-20, 10 Aug 68

Enhancement of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in human lymphocyte cultures treated with heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Edelman R, et al. Lancet 1:771-5, 13 Apr 68

Mouse peripheral-blood lymphocytes in culture. Festenstein H. Lancet 1:182-3, 27 Jan 68

D.N.A.-containing bridges (fusions) between lymphocytes. Hashem N. Lancet 2:354-5, 10 Aug 68

Lymphocytes in Whipple's disease. Maxwell JD, et al. Lancet 1:887-9, 27 Apr 68

Virus-induced antigen. Meunarghia V, et al. Lancet 2:1253, 9 Dec 67

Mortal clones. Moore GE. Lancet 2:47, 6 Jul 68

Blasts in lepromatous leprosy. Rodriguez Paradisi E, et al. Lancet 1:308-9, 10 Feb 68

Cultivating leukaemic lymphocytes. Rozynkowa D. Lancet 1:1255-6, 8 Jun 68

Cultivating leukaemic lymphocytes. Rubin AD. Lancet 2:279, 3 Aug 68

Anti-tumour effect of activated lymphocytes. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 2:641-2, 14 Sep 68

Anti-tumour effect of activated lymphocytes. Svetemoldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 2:641, 14 Sep 68

Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in vitro: the stimulatory effect of foetal calf serum. Woodliff HJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:1089-91, 22 Jun 68

Lymphopenic forms of congenital immunologic deficiency diseases. Hoyer JR, et al. Medicine (Balt) 47:201-26, May 68 (102 ref.)

Haemolytic plaque formation by unimmunized mouse peritoneal lymphocytes. Bendinelli M, et al. Nature (London) 215:157-8, 8 Jul 67

Immunological reactivity of lymphoid cells after treatment with anti-lymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al. Nature (London) 215:1461-4, 30 Sep 67

Effect of syngeneic and allogeneic lymphocytes on L-cells and mouse embryo fibroblasts in vitro. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Nature (London) 214:1229-30, 17 Jun 67

Immunosuppressive effects of lymphoid cell proliferation in mice receiving anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. Nature (London) 217:177-8, 13 Jan 68

Effects of anti-thymocyte serum on Rauscher virus infection of mice. Hirsch MS, et al. Nature (London) 218:478-9, 4 May 68

Effect of anti-rat lymphocyte antibody on humoral antibody formation. James K, et al. Nature (London) 215:367-71, 22 Jul 67

Effect of specific antibody to target cells on their specific and non-specific interactions with lymphocytes. MacLennan IC, et al. Nature (London) 219:1069-70, 7 Sep 68

Inhibition of DNA synthesis of target cells in vitro by sensitized lymphocytes. Ming SC, et al. Nature (London) 215:1390-2, 23 Sep 67

Density distribution analysis of lymphocyte populations. Shortman K, et al. Nature (London) 216:1227-8, 23 Dec 67

Interferon and the interaction of allogeneic normal and immune lymphocytes with L-cells. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Nature (London) 215:1299-300, 16 Sep 67

Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: lymphotoxins of several mammalian species. Williams TW, et al. Nature (London) 219:1076-7, 7 Sep 68

Unsuccessful attempt to induce transformation by cerebrospinal fluid in cultured lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Brody JA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:202-4, 25 Jul 68

The passage of thymic lymphocytes to the circulation in the rat. Kotani M, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:61-71, Apr 67

Skin test provoked by lymphoid cells deriving from rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Ryżewska AG. Path Europ 2:185-97, 1967

Thymic lymphocytophthisis with terminal aplastic anaemia. Thompson EN. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:895-7, Sep 67

Occurrence of lymphocytes within the gut epithelium of normal and neonatally thymectomized mice. Fichtelius KE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:185-8, May 68

Inhibition of the lymphopenic effect of cortisol by puromycin injection in mice. Hofert JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:711-5, Dec 67

The effect of pregnancy on the cytology of mouse

peritoneal fluid. McGowan L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:141-3, May 68**

Feedback mechanisms of thymic lymphocyte production. Nagaya H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:131-5, Oct 67**

The diapedesis of lymphocytes through postcapillary venules of rat lymph nodes. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 26:141-51, Jun 67**

Studies on human peripheral lymphocyte populations in vitro. Thomson AE. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 127-46, 1968 (72 ref.)**

Cytotoxic action of stimulated lymphocytes on allogenic and autologous erythrocytes. Perlmann P, et al. **Science 160:306-9, 19 Apr 68**

Thoracic duct ureteral shunt: a method for decreasing circulating lymphocytes. Beebe DS, et al. **Surg Forum 18:541-3, 1967**

Sheep anti-dog lymphocyte plasma as a means of immunosuppression in dog renal allografts. Fox M, et al. **Surg Forum 18:272-4, 1967**

Lymphocyte trapping in the dog popliteal lymph node. Jenkins JD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1027-34, Nov 67**

The dynamics of lymphocyte trapping by the dog lymph node and the fate of untrapped cells. Jenkins JD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1269-76, Dec 67**

Lymphocytes: morphological, developmental, and functional characteristics in health, disease, and experimental study--an analytical review. Daniels JC, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 26:5-93, Spring 68 (779 ref.)**

Variations in thrombocytes and small lymphocytes found in the circulating blood of marine fishes. Saunders DC. **Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:39-43, Jan 68**

The induction of chromosomal aberrations in vitro by allogeneic lymphocyte extract. Fialkow PJ. **Transplantation 5:Suppl:989-95, Jul 67**

[Lymphocyte transformation in atopic eczema in childhood] Volná G. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:582-3, 19 May 67 (Cz)**

[Purulent diarrhea with multiple recurrences and congenital hypogammaglobulinemia with lymphopenia in a 4-year-old girl] Fabre A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:50-3, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Jessner and Kanof's lymphocytic infiltration] Pringuet R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:880-2, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Correlation between blood levels of the great lymphocytes and gamma-globulins in protein deficient rats. Effects of thymectomy and immunisation] Aschkenasy A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1280-3, 1967 (Fr)**

[Culture of mouse blood leukocytes in vitro. Study of the action of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on lymphocytes of normal and thymectomized mice] Martial-Lasfargues C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2013-9, 1966 (Fr)**

[PAS positive lymphocyte from peripherical blood in sleeping sickness] Moretti G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1978-80, 1967 (Fr)**

[Influence of anti-lymphocyte serum on the survival of the allogenic renal graft in the dog] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:738-40, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Anti-lymphocyte serum, bone marrow and immunological tolerance in the young dog] Otte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:959-62, 1967 (Fr)**

[Time of passage through the thoracic duct of blood lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Binet JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:621-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Note on the results of intradermoreactions with viable, homologous and heterologous lymphocytes in cancer patients receiving them and in controls] Israel L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:593-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[70 perfusions of homologous lymphocytes in 25 cases of advanced cancer] Israel L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:603-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Biopsy study of lymphocytic infiltrations of the bone marrow] Flandrin G, et al. **Presse Med 75:2497-502, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the liver in the dog: immunosuppressive treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Presse Med 75:1967-70, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[The immunosuppressive agents. VI. Immunosuppressive action of anti-lymphocyte serums] Renoux M, et al. **Presse Med 75:2167-70, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[On a case of leukemia with large lymphocytes and terminal reticulosarcoma] Lortholary P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:2529-32, 8 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[The isolation of functional blood lymphocytes] Ciresa M, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:300-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[The behavior of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1469-76, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the regulation of blood cell systems] Essers U. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2281-4, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Critical remark on the significance of lymphoid cells in cerebrospinal fluid of acute meningitis] Hackenberg P, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost 190:284-94, 1967 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the significance of the lymphoid cells] Fuchsberger R. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:153-63, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the occurrence of lymph follicles and plasma cells in the residual thymus of the adult] Müller M, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:307-12, 1967 (Ger)**

[The influence of lymphopenia provoked by an autoimmune reaction on transplantation rejection in the dog] Bassenge E, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:594-5, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[A portable strontium 90 source for the irradiation of extracorporeally circulating blood] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:550-1, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[Phagocytosis by means of lymphocytes] Trepel F, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:256-61, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[New discoveries on lymphoid cells] Jorke D. **Med Klin 61:245-7, 18 Feb 66 (43 ref.) (Ger)**

[Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte sera and their importance for organ transplantation] Pichlmayr R. **Med Klin 61:895-6, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[On phagocytosis of swine lymphocytes] Jowtschev E. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:391-3, 1 May 67 (Ger)**

[Benign, often recidivating lymphocytic meningitis after Mollaret] Klaus M, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:118-25, 1967 (Ger)**

[Antilymphocyte serum--current status of its development] Pichelmayr R. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1624-8, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Ultrasonic effect on protein fractions and cell structure in blood] Chorazak T, et al. **Strahlentherapie 129:629-32, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of lymphoid cells in hepatitis infectiosa] Jorke D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:746-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative animal experimental studies on the skin test in irradiated hamsters and on the mixed lymphocyte culture test] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:394-404, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic radioautography with H3-thymidine of the thymus cortex of the mouse] Gaudecker B von. **Z Zellforsch 72:281-94, 1966 (Ger)**

[Adsorption of lymphocytes in cattle leukocyte cultures in leukosis] Weinhold E. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:178-85, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[The lymphocyte and exogenous nuclear substances] Grau H. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:1-12, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Qualitative aspects of the cellular reaction in bronchpulmonary mycetomas] Aliperta A, et al. **Arch Tisiol 20:553-77, Jul 65 (It)**

[Senescence and phytosensitivity of the normal human lymphocyte] Bernardelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1103-4, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

[Demonstration of anti-PPD hemagglutinating antibodies and their physico-chemical and immunological characteristics in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis. Correlation with lymphocytic reactivity in vitro to the same antigen] Ieri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1065-8, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

[Isolation of lymphocytes from peripheral blood] Nanni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:446-50, 15 Mar 68 (It)**

[Kinetic studies of the blastic population in acute infantile leukemia] Ponzone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:198-202, 28 Feb 67 (It)**

[The lymphocytic reaction to streptococcal antigens in rheumatic fever and the late cardiopathic sequelae] Passaleva A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1385-9, 1966 (It)**

[Anti-PPD (purified protein derivative) antibodies and their physico-chemical characterization in pulmonary tuberculosis. Correlations with the immuno-blastic transformation in lymphocyte cultures in vitro] Ieri A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:586-91, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Lymphocytic blast formation in vitro in some cases of myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and agammaglobulinemia] Novi C, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:453-60, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[The detection of immunoglobulins in blast cells of lymphocyte cultures in vitro] Passaleva A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:469-73, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[The immunoblastic transformation induced in lymphocyte cultures in vitro by streptococcal antigens. The problem of immunological specificity] Passaleva A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:621-2, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Lymphocytic blast formation in vitro caused by tuberculin in cutisensitive subjects] Bazzi C, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:860-3, Dec 66 (It)**

[Blastogenetic action of the plasma of patients with sarcoidosis on homologous sarcoidotic in culture] Tossi B, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1381-8, 9 Oct 67 (It)**

[First experiences with the test of mixed cultures of lymphocytes for the selection of compatible organ donors] Tucci G, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 74:1413-21, 16 Oct 67 (It)**

[Antilymphocytic serum] **Policlinico [Prat] 75:883-6, 1 Jul 68 (It)**

[Blastic transformation induced on lymphocytes in vitro by an exudate of reticulum cell sarcoma] Grifoni V, et al. **Tumori 53:483-93, Sep-Oct 67 (It)**

[Lymphocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Ono S. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:46-50, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Wasting syndrome in patients with carcinoma. Lymphocytopenia and function of lymphocyte in peripheral blood] Shirakami A, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:35-45, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Functional status of the reticuloendothelial system in cancer patients--with special reference to its relation to the number of circulating lymphocytes] Akasu F, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:418-23, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of heparin and thymectomy on peripheral lymphocytes] Sagisaka K. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:85-90, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of alymphocytosis and lymphocytopenia] Takatsuki K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:1923-31, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Proliferation and immunological activity of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:77-83, Jan-Feb 68 (32 ref.) (Pol)**

[Lymphocytic infiltration Jessner-Kanof] Pietrzykowska A, et al. **Przegl Derm 54:361-8, May-Jun 67 (Pol)**

[Studies on thymocytes labelled with radioactive chromium (Cr-51)] Doroszewski J. **Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 11:43-83, 1966 (Pol)**

[Some observations on the behavior of the phenomenon of immunoallergic lymphoblastogenesis in vitro in the course of cutaneous sensitizations of a medicamentous nature] Bădănoiu A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1445-6, Dec 67 (Rum)**

[The action of phytohemgglutinin and some bacterial soluble antigens on immunologically competent cells] Anagnoste V. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:421-5, Sep-Oct 67 (56 ref.) (Rum)**

[Effect of Mumie preparation on lymphopoiesis in acute radiation sickness] Rogozkin VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:110-1, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[The effect produced on immune transformation of hemopoiesis after transplantation of bone marrow in dogs with acute radiation injury] Chertkov IL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:42-7, Jan 66 (Rus)**

[Qualitative indices of leukocytes in premature and term infants] Loverdo TV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:36-9, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[On the mechanism of the cytotoxic effect in vivo of immune lymphocytes on homologous tissue cells] Brondz BD. **Zh Obshch Biol 27:80-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Use and significance of lymphocytic test] Zivković M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:301-4, May 67 (Ser)**

[The Foà-Kurloff bodies. Histochemical and electron microscopic study] Badúnez O, et al. **Biologica (Santiago) 39:68-79, Dec 66 (Sp)**

[Functional aspects of thymectomy] Garrido Garcá F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 104:109-15, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

Comparative studies of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Padgett GA, et al. **Amer J Path 51:553-71, Oct 67**

Electron-microscopical study of bone marrow cells in a case of Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome. Efrati P, et al. **Brit J Haemat 15:173-6, Aug 68**

Electron-microscopy of Türk cells. Spriggs AI, et al. **Brit J Haemat 13:764-7, Sep 67**

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: formation of giant melanosomes and the basis of hypopigmentation. Zelickson AS, et al. **J Invest Derm 49:575-81, Dec 67**

Some studies on inherited disease using the techniques of cell culture. Bearn AG. **Postgrad Med J 44:9-12, Jan 68**

ANALYSIS

Lymphocyte DNA and RNA content in rheumatoid arthritis. Glen AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 27:170-4, Mar 68**

Studies on the intranuclear distribution and properties of mouse satellite DNA. Schildkraut CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:76-93, 18 Jun 68**

Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the lymphocytes of patients with malignant disease. Crowther D, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:417-21, Nov 67**

Nucleic acids in the lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in the course of some infectious diseases in children. Lesiewska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:297-309, 1967**

An appraisal of an autoradiographic technique for enumeration of antibody containing cells in response to Salmonella somatic polysaccharide. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:149-63, 1967**

Separation of lymphocytes: a comparison of two methods. Melen J von, et al. **J Med Lab Techn 25:33-7, Jan 68**

Electrophoretic study of immunoglobulin on the lymphocyte surface. Bert G, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1078-9, 15 Jun 68**

Purification of antilymphocytic antibody. Woodruff MF. **Nature (London) 217:821-4, 2 Mar 68**

Reactions in vivo and in vitro produced by a soluble substance associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bennett B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:756-62, Mar 68**

Immunochemical identification of cytophilic antibody in human lymphocytes. Merler E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:393-7, Feb 68**

[Contribution to the study of peripheral lymphocytes in liver cirrhosis] Hoenig V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 13:700-4, Jul 67 (Cz)**

[PAS staining of normal and leukemic lymphocytes]

Zittoun R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:508-11, May 67 (Fr)
[PAS-positive lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in Waldenstrom's disease] Moretti G, et al.
Presse Med 75:2678-9, 9 Dec 67 (Fr)
[An indirect method for the diagnosis of trypanosomiasis: the number of lymphocytes with PAS-positive granules in the peripheral blood] Moretti G, et al. **Presse Med 76:267-8, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Electrophoretic studies on extracts of isolated cattle lymphocytes] Lindner H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:411-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of the occurrence of various types of lymphocytes in cattle with special reference to enzootic leukosis] Seils H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1087-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies of basal cell epitheliomas in ultraviolet and visible light] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:329-54, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Cytophotometric DNA determination in resting nevus cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:1-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Drainage of the thoracic duct and amount of the "easily mobilized" lymphocytes in calves, sheep and dogs] Schnappauf H, et al. **Blut 16:209-20, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Application of carrier-free continuous electrophoresis to the separation of white blood cells from human blood] Hannig K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:161-70, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in paraproteinemia] Kanzow U, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1076-84, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Cytophotometric studies of DNA, histone and total protein content of epitheloid cells, tissue mast cells and of cells of plasmocytopoiesis in caseous lymph node tuberculosis] Queisser W, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1135-42, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Observations on changes in the leukocyte pattern and methodical studies of the LE cell phenomenon in disseminated lupus erythematodes] Hoigné R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1229-32, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the "transmission" of Masugi nephritis in rats. X. Transmission by lymphocytes from lymphatic vessel drainage] Federlin K, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:380-90, May 66 (Ger)
[On the karyotypic behavior of circulating lymphocytes in 309 untreated cancer patients. Preliminary findings] Lupo M, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3949-55, 17 Nov 67 (It)
[Changes in the lymphatic system and plasma protein fractions after thymectomy in mice] Schneiberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 18:891-701, 1967 (Pol)**
[Influence of partial solar eclipse on certain indices of organ functioning] Giędosz B, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:646-9, 1967 (Pol)
[The value of the lymphocytic glycogen concentration for exploration of chronic lymphoid leucoses] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:139-44, 1968 (Rum)**
[The glycogen content of lymphocytes in chronic lympholeukosis] Vereshchagina GV.
Probl Gemat 13:43-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Submicroscopic structure and dry weight of isolated thymus nuclei following trypsin and salt treatment. Polarization optical, interference microscopic and cytophotometric studies. Jobst K, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:221-44, 1967
Blood mononuclear cell abnormalities in mumps. Farnes P, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:298-403, Mar 68**
Alterations in migrating lymphocytes of intestinal mucosa of the mouse: a light and electron microscope study. Andrew W. **Anat Anz 118:515, 1966**
The morphology of antibody-forming cells in the mouse. Cunningham AJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:141-53, Apr 68
Behaviour of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in cattle with leukosis and lymphocytosis. Urbaneck D, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:197-9, 1968
The transformed cell in thymus-PHA cultures: blood or tissue origin? Schwarz MR. **Blood 32:225-30, Aug 68**
Spindle bridge and mid-body in cultured lymphocytes. Smith GF, et al. **Blood 31:175-9, Feb 68**
Invasion of neurones in vitro by non immune lymphocytes. An electron microscopic study. Hughes D, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:356-9, Aug 68**
The in vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Bradley J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 2:549-57, Sep 67
Chromosome abnormalities in lymphocytes from normal human subjects. A study of 3,720 cells. Lubs HA, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:402-11, 1967**
Opossum lymphocytes in vitro: a valuable tool for cytogenetic investigations. Schneider LK, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:1-7, 1968
The incorporation of tritiated arginine by chromosomal proteins of the human lymphocyte. Chernick B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:257-64, May 68
Studies on lymphocytes. 8. Short in vivo mitotic time of basophilic lymphoid cells in the thoracic duct of calves after simulated or effective extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood. Cunningham L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 47:479-88, Sep 67
Chromatin structures in ring-shaped nucleoli of human lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:112-28, Sep 68
Study of the lymphocyte fractions in the mixed lymphocyte culture in vitro. Viza DC.
Experientia 23:848-9, 15 Oct 67
A contribution to the comparative morphology of nucleolar apparatus of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of man and some mammals. Beran M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:287-96, 1967
Morphologic relationship of immuno-competent cells: plasmacytic "islets" in human bone-marrow. Perrone V, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:29-41, 1967**
Nucleolar coefficient of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with acute tonsillitis and infectious hepatitis. Potměšil M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:275-86, 1967
A further note on the ultrastructure of leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:1-14, 1968
Contribution to the problem of clonation of lymphatic cells in vivo. Dvořak R.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:180-9, 1968
Use of Carbowax as a high molecular weight nonprotein substance for cultivation of lymphoid cells and study of their morphology. Pospíšil M.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:367-71, 1967
The ergastoplasm of lymphocytes in the blood. Huhn D.
German Med Monthly 13:225-6 passim, May 68
Chromosome observations in bone marrow cells and lymphocytes of peripheral blood of patients with megaloblastic anemia. Keller R, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 58:265-83, 1967
The morphology of the transitional lymphocyte in guinea-pig bone marrow. Rosse C, et al.
J Anat 102:113-24, Nov 67
Differentiation of antibody forming cells in lymph nodes during the anamnestic response. Schoenberg MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol 71:133-50, Apr 68**
An electron-microscope study of the in vitro transformation of human leucocytes. I. Transformation of lymphocytes to blastoid cells in the presence of phytohaemagglutinin. Chapman JA, et al.
J Cell Sci 2:359-70, Sep 67
Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. IX. The suppression of antiallotype-induced blast transformation in lymphocyte cultures from allotypically suppressed donors. Sell S.
J Exp Med 128:341-55, 1 Aug 68
Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunological memory. I. Evidence for the formation of small lymphocytes upon transfer of primed splenic white pulp to syngeneic mice. Wakefield JD, et al.
J Exp Med 128:153-69, 1 Jul 68
Fine structure of lymphocytes sensitized to Trichinella spiralis antigen. Jamuar MP, et al.
J Immun 100:329-37, Feb 68
Preparation and characterization of cell skeletons from normal lymphoid cells. Artzt KJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:350-2, Aug 68
A peculiar structure of membranes in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Procicchiani G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:195-205, Feb 68
The substructure of centriole subfibers. Ross A.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:537-9, Jun 68
D.N.A.-containing bridges (fusions) between lymphocytes. Sura SN, et al. **Lancet 1:927, 27 Apr 68**
Absence of mosaicism in the lymphocyte in X-linked congenital hyperuricosuria. Dancis J, et al.
Life Sci 7:587-91, 15 Jun 68
Lymphocyte transformation reaction: its importance in clinical medicine. Hrushovetz SB.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:58-61, Feb 68
Cytological studies of the pathogenesis of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Albert S, et al.
Nature (London) 216:491-3, 4 Nov 67
Lymphoid cells in Hodgkin's disease. Crowther D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1086-8, 2 Sep 67
Effect of heparin on mixed lymphocyte cultures. Currie GA. **Nature (London) 215:164-5, 8 Jul 67**
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro: activation and release of a cytotoxic factor. Granger GA, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1253-4, 29 Jun 68
Cytology. The nucleolus and trisomy. Gray JE, et al.
Nature (London) 215:533-4, 29 Jul 67
Relationship between pH and electrophoretic mobility for lymphocytes circulating in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mehrishi JN, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1080-1, 7 Sep 68
Mitogenic effect of phytohaemagglutinin at different ages. Pisciotta AV, et al.
Nature (London) 215:193-4, 8 Jul 67
Single stranded DNA in lymphocyte chromosomes. Razavi L. **Nature (London) 215:928-31, 26 Aug 67**
Mechanism of lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin. Simons MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1021-5, 7 Sep 68
The cells of human colostrum. I. In vitro studies of morphology and functions. Smith CW, et al.
Pediat Res 2:103-9, Mar 68
Qualitative changes in lymphocytes s index of exposure to ionizing radiation. Schneiberg K, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1154-62, 1967
Pathways in the development of liver macrophages: alternative precursors contained in populations of lymphocytes and bone-marrow cells. Boak JL, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:307-27, 27 Feb 68
A new type of inclusion bodies in lymphocytes. Hovig T, et al. **Scand J Haemat 5:81-96, 1968**
The influence of temperature on the formation of radial-segmented nuclei in human lymphocytes and monocytes. Norberg B. **Scand J Haemat 5:255-63, 1968**
The effect of demecolcine on the oxalate-induced formation of radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Norberg B, et al. **Scand J Haemat 4:161-8, 1967**
Nonrandomness of translocations in man: preferential entry of chromosomes into 13-15-21 translocations. Hecht F, et al. **Science 161:371-2, 26 Jul 68**
Chromosome damage by LSD. Loughman WD, et al.
Science 159:1493, 20 Mar 68
Effect of amantadine hydrochloride on the response of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Rawls WE, et al. **Science 158:506-7, 27 Oct 67**
Chromosome damage by LSD. Siatis HM.
Science 159:1492-3, 20 Mar 68
Studies on periodic-acid-Schiff positive substance in the thymus of mice. Sagisawa K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:423-33, Aug 67
Structure and function of the lymphoid tissues with special consideration of the germinal centers. Ehrich WE. **Trans Soc Path Jap 55:67-90, 1966 (53 ref.)**
Light and electron microscopic study of the normal and pathological thymus of the rat. I. The normal thymus. Haelst U van. **Z Zellforsch 77:534-53, 1967**
[Chromosomal and cytochemical aspects of Waldenström's disease] Broustet A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:17-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Influence of the total volume of the culture medium and of its human proteins concentration on the blastic transformation of lymphocytes] Ducos J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1452-5, 1967 (Fr)
[On the differentiation of lymphocytic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Olischer RM.
Acta Biol Med German 17:755-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on lymphocytes and plasma cells in lymph nodes of swine] Schulze P.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:767-83, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Two morphologically different types of lymphocytes in cattle] Urbaneck D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:795-800, 1967 (Ger)
[On the ergastoplasm of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood] Huhn D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:355-6, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative hemocytology of the lower vertebrates. IV. Monocytes, plasmocytes, lymphocytes] Fey F.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:133-47, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on differentiation of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in childhood. II Bacterial and viral infections] Michalowski H, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:227-35, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on differentiation of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in childhood. I Methodology and normal values in various age groups] Pienert W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:218-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Transformations and mitoses of lymphocytes in vitro by mercuric (II) chloride] Schopf E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:568-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies after ultrasonic action] Fischer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:436-7, 9 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[On the incidence of lymphatic follicles and plasma cells in the accessory thymus of adults] Geissler U, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 109:214-20, 1966 (Ger)**
[The in vitro lymphocyte blastic transformation test in the study of drug allergy] Fontana S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:231-3, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Behavior of lymphocyte elements in the upper respiratory and digestive tracts in neonatal rats subjected to thymectomy] Pinelli V.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:283-93, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Lymphocytic transformation "in vitro" in Hodgkin's disease and in sarcoidosis] Taglioretti D, et al.
Haematologica 51:639-50, 1966 (It)
[Action of lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on the cells of human tissue culture] Traianova TG, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:101-5, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[Sex chromatin in small human lymphocytes with compact nuclei] Florensov VA.
Tsitologiia 8:293-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On various peculiarities of the morphology of lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients and their relatives] Bogdanova ED, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:924-9, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell proliferation in epidermis during the development of contact reactions as revealed by autoradiography after injection of thymidine-H3. 2. The lymphoid cells. Groth O.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:403-8, 1967
The types of rat thoracic duct lymphocytes which respond to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Rieke WO, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:121-8, 1967**
A concept on lymphogonia (immunoblasts) based on the origin and fate of phytohemagglutinin-induced blast cells from human peripheral blood in vitro. I. Cellular kinetics. Tsutsui I.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:865-83, Dec 67

A concept on lymphogonia (immunoblasts) based on the origin and fate of phytohemagglutinin-induced blast cells from human peripheral blood in vitro. 3. A phase-contrast microscopic study. Tsutsui I. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:901-24, Dec 67

Induction of immunological paralysis in vivo and in vitro. Britton S. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:455, 1968

Changes in circulating lymphocytes induced by the administration of ACTH in cocks. Rozengurt JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:74-9, 1968

Changes in circulating lymphocytes induced by the administration of ACTH in cocks. Rozengurt JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:82-7, 1968

The in vitro response of human peripheral lymphocytes to coccidioidin. Kelley JB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:1131-2, Jun 68

Transformation of rat small lymphocytes with pokeweed mitogen (PWM). Schwarz MR. **Anat Rec** 160:47-58, Jan 68

Fine structure of phytohemagglutinin transformed lymphocytes. From patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Lazarus SS, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:176-83, Aug 68

Incorporation of [5-3H]uridine and attachment of cells to glass during activation of lymphocytes induced by phytohaemagglutinin. Forsdyke DR. **Biochem J** 108:297-302, Jun 68

Association of attachment to glass with activation of cultured lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Forsdyke DR. **Biochem J** 104:68P, Sep 67

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on lymphocyte ribonucleic acid synthesis. Kay JE. **Biochem J** 104:66P-67P, Sep 67

Repair of sub-lethal damage of L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro treated with dimethyl myleran and nitrogen mustard. Goldenberg GJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:820-4, May 68

The effects of hydrocortisone on the blood of tadpoles and frogs, Rana catesbeiana. Bennett MF, et al. **Biol Bull** 135:92-5, Aug 68

Inhibition of mitosis by chloramphenicol in phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Blood** 30:457-64, Oct 67

Lymphocyte transformation following B.C.G. vaccination. Sarkany I, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:29-34, Jan 68

Phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated division and growth rate of human lymphocytes. Michalowski A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:577-81, 1967

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. IV. In acute upper respiratory infections. Thomas JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:467-8, 14 Sep 68

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. 3. In vitro cytotoxicity. Thomas JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:303-7, 17 Aug 68

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. II. In the tuberculous patient. Thomas JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:836-40, 30 Sep 67

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. I. In Hodgkin's Disease. Thomas JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:832-6, 30 Sep 67

Effect of isobombycol oenanthate on the blood picture of normal test subjects. II. Puls W, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:161-71, 1968

The in vitro cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes: the effect of metabolic inhibitors. Holm G. **Exp Cell Res** 48:334-49, Nov 67

Studies on human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro with anti-gamma and anti-mu antibodies. Adinolfi M, et al. **Experientia** 23:271-2, 15 Apr 67

Fluorescein staining of human lymphocytes induced by Echis colorata venom. Djaldetti M, et al. **Experientia** 24:295-6, 15 Mar 68

Effects of antigen on in vitro cultures of sensitized peritoneal cells. Ferraresi RW, et al. **Experientia** 24:68-70, 15 Jan 68

Diagnosis of drug allergy with the lymphocyte transformation test. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1540-2, Dec 67

Effect of streptomycin on antibody-producing cells in the spleen of albino mice. Toshkov A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:177-9, 1968

Inhibitory effect of carcinostatic agents on antitumor activity of sensitized lymphoid cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 58:31-44, Feb 67

Short term cultivation of human thoracic duct lymphocytes with Phaseolus vulgaris extract. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 53:40-6, 1965

Comparative responses to phytohaemagglutinin of appendiceal, thymic and splenic lymphocytes of rabbits. Weber WT. **Immunology** 15:173-83, Aug 68

Depressed blastic development of human lymphocytes in PHA-cell-cultures after intravenous injection of PHA. Astaldi G, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 31:568-74, 1967

The response of human peripheral lymphocytes to various mitogenic agents in vitro. Naspitz CK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:411-5, 1968

Some properties of the inhibitor(s) of lymphocyte mitosis derived from Mycoplasma. Morton ME, et al. **J Bact** 95:2418-9, Jun 68

Studies on lysosomes. XII. Redistribution of acid hydrolases in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:412-23, May 68

Studies on the anti-inflammatory action of 6-mercaptopurine. Hurd ER, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:785-800, 1 Oct 68

The in vivo induction of mouse lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Epstein LB, et al. **J Immun** 100:421-35, Feb 68

Kinetics of erythrocyte and lymphocyte agglutination by PHA. Stewart CC, et al. **J Immun** 100:1121-6, May 68

Quantitative evaluation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures. Yam LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:699-706, Oct 67

Prolonged survival of lymphocytes with chromosomal defects in children treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Harrod EK, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:269-82, Feb 68

Skin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocytic reactivity to tuberculin in childhood. Matsaniotis N, et al. **J Pediat** 72:599-605, May 68

Lymphocytes in reticulum-cell sarcoma. Astaldi G, et al. **Lancet** 2:410, 17 Aug 68

Changes in the life-span of circulating small lymphocytes in mice after treatment with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Lancet** 1:321-5, 17 Feb 68

Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on responses of human peripheral-blood lymphocytes to specific and non-specific stimulants in vitro. Greaves MF, et al. **Lancet** 2:1317-9, 23 Dec 67

Hyperblastic response to dilute P.H.A. in Down's syndrome. Hayakawa H, et al. **Lancet** 1:95-6, 13 Jan 68

Methotrexate and lymphocyte 'target-cell interaction. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:148-9, 20 Jan 68

Cytocidal action of colchicine in vitro on lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Thomson AE, et al. **Lancet** 2:868-70, 21 Oct 67

Enzyme studies during lymphocyte stimulation with phytohemagglutinin in Down's syndrome. Nadler HL, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2003-8, 15 Sep 67

Possible mechanism for Mycoplasma inhibition of lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin. Barile MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:750-2, 17 Aug 68

Histochemistry of blood cells treated with pokeweed mitogen. Barker BE, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:787-9, 20 May 67

Mitogenic property of Wistaria floribunda seeds. Barker BE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:659-60, 5 Aug 67

Fate of transformed human lymphocytes induced by phytohaemagglutinin and antigens in vitro. Caron GA. **Nature (London)** 218:1053-5, 15 Jun 68

Dry mass of lymphocytes during transformation after stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1265-6, 17 Jun 67

Combined action of phytohaemagglutinin and RNA on lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Fazio M, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:629-30, 5 Aug 67

Response of lymphocytes to penicillin: comparison with skin tests and circulating antibodies in man. Fellner MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:803-4, 25 Nov 67

Effect of actinomycin on protein synthesis by lymphocytes. Kay JE. **Nature (London)** 215:77-8, 1 Jul 67

Suppression of graft versus host reaction by Mitomycin C. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:634-5, 5 Aug 67

Phytohaemagglutinin unresponsiveness of lymphocytes from babies with congenital rubella. Olson GB, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:695-6, 13 May 67

Reversal of PHA-induced blastogenesis in human lymphocyte cultures. Polgar PR, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:596-7, 11 May 68

Inhibition by ouabain of human lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Quastel MR, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:198-200, 13 Jul 68

Action of cytochalasin B on cultured human lymphocytes. Smith GF, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1134-5, 16 Dec 67

High lymphocyte transformation with non-haemolytic streptococcal product. Taranta A, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:757-8, 17 Aug 68

Effect of antilymphocytic antibody and antibody fragments on human lymphocytes in vitro. Woodruff MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:591-4, 5 Aug 67

Lymphocytes of human lymph nodes in phytohaemagglutinin cell culture. Airò R, et al. **Path Europ** 2:437-46, 1967

The effect of steroids on the histology and ultrastructure of lymphoid tissue.I. Acute thymic involution. Lundin M, et al. **Path Europ** 1:15-28, 1966

Further experiments on the action of antilymphocytic antiserum. Levey RH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 53:470-7, Aug 67

Studies of the mode of action of adrenal steroids on lymphocytes. Makman MH, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 23:195-227, 1967

Effect of Echis colorata envenomation on circulating lymphocytes and lymph nodes of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study. Djaldetti M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:55-63, Jan 67

Lymphocytes: circulation altered by trypsin. Woodruff J, et al. **Science** 161:176-8, 12 Jul 68

Synergistic and antagonistic actions of immunosuppressive agents with anti-lymphocyte serum. Hoehn RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:231-2, 1967

Neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio as indicator of ozone exposure. Bobb GA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:558-64, Nov 67

Studies on human leucocytes in diffusion chambers on the chick chorioallantois. Owen JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 5:643-51, Jul 67

Methotrexate and the immune response. Rivarola A, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1223-30, Jul 67

[Studies of immunocompetence of lymphocytes in lymphoreticular diseases] Heine KM, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:103-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations in human peripheral lymphocytes following Endoxan massive-dose therapy of gynecological tumors] Schmid E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1149-51, Jun 68 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of individual behavior towards active tobacco material with the help of the determination of leukocyte resistance] Schröder J. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:65-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Findings in cultivation of lymphocytes in vitro] Gropp A, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:665-71, 15 Jun 66 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte culture in Hodgkin's disease: indications of 2 lymphocyte populations with different reactions to phytohemagglutinis (PHA)] Havemann K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:31-3, 1 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of blood lymphocytes through phytohemagglutinin in chronic lymphadenosis lymphosarcomatosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Scheurlen PG, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:483-90, 1 May 68 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenously administered glucose, fructose and galactose on the peripheral blood picture] Mähr G, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1772-5, 11 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Transformation of lymphocytes under the influence of phytohemagglutinins in various hematologic diseases] Poppas A, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:472-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on protein synthesis by means of lymphocytes in vitro stimulated with phytohemagglutinins] Thiele HG. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:468-72, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption measurements on tranformed lymphocytes] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:277-84, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Study in vitro of the combined action of phytohemagglutinin and of RNA on lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Bachi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:213-6, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**

[Hydrocortisone sensitivity of normal human lymphocytes in culture with phytohemagglutinin] Tossi B, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:363-8, Oct-Dec 67 **(It)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and reutilization of cellular residues during the secondary immunological response of the lymph nodes to skin allografts in the rabbit] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 16:21-4, Jan 67 **(It)**

[Thymic lymphocytolysis and involution caused by cytostatic drugs. (Experimental research)] Malacarne P, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:467-78, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on mouse peripheral lymphocytes] Tridente G, et al. **Tumori** 53:565-74, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

[A concept on lymphogonia (immunoblasts) based on the origin and fate of phytohemagglutinin-induced blast cells from human peripheral blood in vitro. II. A model of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocytopoiesis in vitro] Tsutsui I. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:884-900, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes from patients with renal insufficiency in cultures in vitro] Szewczyk Z. **Pat Pol** 19:321-31, Apr-Jun 68 **(Pol)**

[Effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the synthesis of RNA and proteins in the lymphocytes of rabbits] Khuskivadze BK. **Antibiotiki** 13:340-4, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects in the study of transformation of human small lymphocytes in vitro] Braude NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:851-60, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the nuclei of cultured human leukemic lymphoblasts (CCRF-CEM cells): method of isolation. Takakusu A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:226-9, Jan 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of dihydroorotic dehydrogenase in blood and bone marrow cells. Castoldi GL, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:203-13, Apr 68

Lymphocyte and granulocyte enzyme activity in patients with Down's syndrome. Nadler HL, et al. **Blood** 30:669-73, Nov 67

Effect of phytohemagglutinin in cultures on the lactate dehydrogenases of lymphocytes from chronic lymphatic leukemia. Rabinowitz Y, et al. **Blood** 31:166-74, Feb 68

The lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphoproliferative disorders. Yam LT, et al. **Blood** 31:480-9, Apr 68

Electrophoretic mobility of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in lymphocytes and granulocytes. Monteleone PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:275-7, Nov 67

On the synthesis of RNA in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. 1. Induction of uridine-kinase and the conversion of uridine to UTP. Hausen P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:401-6, Apr 68

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin at different oxygen tensions. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:286-92, May 68

Lactic dehydrogenase of culture lymphocytes: response to environmental conditions. Rabinowitz Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:675-8, Dec 67

Studies on lysosomes. XI. Characterization of a hydrolase-rich fraction from human lymphocytes. Brittinger G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:394-411, May 68

Studies on lysosomes. XII. Redistribution of acid hydrolases in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:412-23, May 68

Increase of dihydrofolate reductase activity in cultured mammalian cells after exposure to methotrexate. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1632-7, Oct 67

[Electron microscopic study of adenosine triphosphatase activity of cytoplasmic membranes of lymphocytes transformed in vitro] Fries D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:250-6, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Electrophoretic characterization of the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the thymic lymphocytes of the calf] Alessio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:838-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Activity of some enzymes of the glycidic metabolism in lymphocyte cultures, stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Quaglino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1211-4, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of lymphocytes--with reference to the thymect- omized mouse] Tamaoki N. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1951-7, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transformation of rat small lymphocytes with allogeneic lymphoid cells. Schwarz MR. **Amer J Anat** 121:559-70, Nov 67

Developmental relationship between the appearance of lymphocytes and lymphopoietic activity in the thymus and lymph nodes of the fetal cat. Ackerman GA. **Anat Rec** 158:387-99, Aug 67

Human lymphoblastoid lines from lymph node and spleen. Levy JA, et al. **Cancer** 22:517-24, Sep 68

Review of early work on mammalian blood lymphocyte tissue culture. Coulson AS. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:163-83, 1967

Lymphopoiesis in the thymus and other tissues: functional implications. Everett NB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 22:205-37, 1967 (112 ref.)

Cultivating leukaemic lymphocytes. Moore W Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:363-4, 17 Feb 68

Release of a lymphocyte growth promoter in leucocyte cultures. Imrie RC, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1277-9, 21 Sep 68

Mycoplasma inhibition of phytohemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocytes. Spitler L, et al. **Science** 161:1148-9, 13 Sep 67

Observations concerning human lymphocyte homeostasis during prolonged thoracic duct lymph diversion. Sarles HE, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:573-83, Winter 67

Glial and lymphoid cell response to tumor implantation in mouse brain. Smith CW, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:585-600, Winter 67

The effect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on blast transformation of lymphocytes in human mixed leukocyte cultures. Elves MW. **Transplantation** 5:1416-22, Nov 67

[A simplified technic of lymphocyte culture as an allergy test. The micro-whole blood technic] Heitmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 18:459-61, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Cytochemistry of lymphocytes in vitro] Fischer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:733-8, 1 Jul 66 (64 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on rabbit peripheral lymphocytes. 1. DNA and antibody synthesis in vitro, following antigenic stimulus. Girard JP. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:223-36, Apr 68

Kinetics of lymphocytic and immune cellular proliferation in lymph nodes. Osogoe B. **Acta Path Jap** 17:267-74, Aug 67

Influence of different antigens on circulating lymphocyte populations. Ernström U, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:549-60, 1967

Antibody synthesis by transformed cells in rabbit lymphocyte cultures. Lamvik JO. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:639-40, 1967

Antibody formation in cell cultures. 1. Membrane cultures of lymphoid cells: a system for studies of long term secondary antibody responses to poliovirus. Svehag SE, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:245-63, 1968

In vitro studies of immunological responses of lymphoid cells. Dutton RW. **Advances Immun** 6:253-336, 1967 (332 ref.)

Lymphocytes and transplantation immunity. Wilson DB, et al. **Advances Immun** 7:189-273, 1067 (318 ref.)

Chronic renal homograft function: correlation with histology and lymphocyte antigen matching. Ogden DA, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:837-45, Dec 67

The inhibition of granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni eggs. 3. Heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Domingo EO, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:613-31, Mar 68

Correlation of tuberculin skin reaction with in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Kerby GR. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:904-8, May 68

In vivo responses of human lymphocytes to PPD. The use of a liquid scintillation technique. Thurmon TF, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:501-4, Sep 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Hirsch MS. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1134, May 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Russell PS. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1134-5, May 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Caron GA. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:727-8, Jun 68 (4 ref.)

Cytoplasmic linkage between lymphoid cells in mixed cultures. Maclaurin BP. **Aust Ann Med** 16:193-9, Aug 67

The effect of lymph-node cells from specifically sensitised mice, on the growth of the BP8 ascites tumor "in vivo" and "in vitro". Rook GA, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:241-50, Jun 68

Immunological aspects of intrauterine transfusion. Jones WR. **Brit Med J** 3:280-2, 3 Aug 68

Interactions between immunocompetent cells and target cells or antigens. David JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:949-58, Nov 67 (42 ref.)

Lymphocyte transfer tests in cancer patients and healthy people. Levin AG, et al. **Cancer** 22:500-6, Sep 68

The specificity of antilymphocyte sera to thymic, splenic, and leukemic lymphocytes. Asakuma R, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:707-15, Apr 68

Cell-associated immune reactions. Benacerraf B. **Cancer Res** 28:1392-8, Jul 68

Acceptance of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma by C57BL-6 mice treated with rabbit anti-mouse-thymus serum. Kubista TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2072-6, Nov 67

The immunological responsiveness of germ-free mice thymectomized at birth. II. Lymphoid tissue and histopathology. Dukor P, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:191-212, Mar 68

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin and other lymphocyte mitogens on immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Greaves MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:393-412, Jun 68

The effect of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with inflammatory joint disease on human target cells in vitro. MacLennan IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:385-91, Jun 68

The production of immunoglobulins by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Ripps CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:377-98, Jul 67

The reaction of blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis against human connective tissue cells in vitro. Sukernick R, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:171-7, Feb 68

Transfusion of lymphocyte antibodies and lymphocytes from multitransfused donors. A possible immunologic approach to the reduction of leukemic cell mass in children. Djerassi I. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:272-3, May 68

A histochemical study of immune destruction of the lymphopoietic system. Wolf PL, et al. **Experientia** 23:1012-3, 15 Dec 67

The blastogenic reaction in mixed cultures of lymphocytes preserved by freezing to--79 degree C with DMSO. Böhm F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:204-7, 1967

Complex specificity of immune lymphocytes in allogeneic cell cultures. Brondz BD. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:115-31, 1968

Evaluation of mixed lymphocyte cultures according to changes in the lymphocyte nucleoli. Iványi D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:21-5, 1968

A contribution to the reproducibility of the mixed lymphocyte culture test and an estimate of low grade values in unselected pairs. Rychlíková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:361-6, 1967

Demonstration of the specific action of a factor formed and released during incubation of lymphoid cells from a sensitized animal with antigen. Svejcar J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:247-9, 1968

Studies on acquired transplantation resistance. 3. Cytocidal effect of sensitized peritoneal lymphocytic cells of Donryu rats against the target Yoshida sarcoma cells in vitro. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 59:7-18, Feb 68

Studies on human peripheral lymphocytes: antibody and DNA synthesis and incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids, following antigenic stimulus. Girard JP. **Helv Med Acta** 34:191-204, Jul 68

Tests of immunological competence in lymphogranulomatosis with different antigens in lymphocyte culture. Heine KM, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:36-43, Dec 67

Persistence of immunogenicity of two complex antigens retained in vivo. Britton S, et al. **Immunology** 14:491-501, Apr 68

Quantitative assay of the lytic action of immune lymphoid cells on 51-Cr-labelled allogeneic target cells in vitro; inhibition by isoantibody and by drugs. Brunner KT, et al. **Immunology** 14:181-96, Feb 68

Mode of action of anti-lymphocyte globulin. I. The distribution of rabbit anti-lymphocyte globulin injected into rats and mice. Denman AM, et al. **Immunology** 14:107-13, Jan 68

Mode of action of anti-lymphocyte globulin. II. Changes in the lymphoid cell population in rats treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Immunology** 14:115-26, Jan 68

In vitro response of the bovine peripheral lymphocyte to stimulation with cellular antigens of group B streptococcus and phytohaemagglutinin. Kelly RH. **Immunology** 14:175-80, Feb 68

The immunological significance in the guinea-pig of in vitro transformation of lymph node, spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Loewi G, et al. **Immunology** 14:257-64, Feb 68

Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on natural antibody. Muschel LH, et al. **Immunology** 14:285-9, Feb 68

Lymphoid-specific antigen: distribution and behaviour. Potworowski EF, et al. **Immunology** 14:591-7, Apr 68

Duration of exposure of lymphocytes to antigen in vitro needed to induce blast transformation. Caron GA. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:98-103, 1967

The effect of antigens in combination on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Caron GA. **Int Arch Allerg** 31:521-8, 1967

Quantitation of the response of lymphocytes in culture to specific and non-specific stimulation. Chalmers DG, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:117-30, 1967

Macrophage-like properties of some guinea-pig transformed cells. Coulson AS, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:264-77, 1967

Antibody synthesis in vitro by human peripheral lymphocytes. Girard JP. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:294-307, 1967

Uptake of labelled antigens by lymphocytes of rabbits with delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Hjort T, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:337-52, 1968

The variation in response of human peripheral lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Richter M, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:288-93, 1967

Cells involved in the immune response. I. The response of normal rabbit bone marrow cells to antigens in vitro. Singhal K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:493-500, 1968

A comparison of the effect of anti-lymph node serum and anti-granulocyte serum on local passive transfer of the tuberculin reaction and the normal lymphocyte transfer reaction. Turk JL, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:105-18, 1968

The in vitro blastogenic response of lymphocytes of ragweed-sensitive individuals. Richter M, et al. **J Allerg** 41:140-51, Mar 68

Cells responsible for antibody formation; plasmacyte versus lymphocyte. Kirchner SG. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:731-42, Oct 67 (56 ref.)

The effect of heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum on the small lymphocyte population of rats. Agnew HD. **J Exp Med** 128:111-9, 1 Jul 68

Cytology of immunologic memory. A morphologic study of lymphoid cells during the anamnestic response. Bosman C, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:293-307, 1 Aug 68

Suppression of adjuvant disease in the rat by heterologous antilymphocyte globulin. Currey HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:185-203, 1 Jan 68

The effect of heterologous anti-lymphocyte seerum on mouse hemopoietic stem cells. DeMeester TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:731-48, 1 Apr 68

Bone marrow origin of immunologically competent lymphocytes in the rat. McGregor DD. **J Exp Med** 127:953-66, 1 May 68

Antigens in immunity. XV. Ultrastructural features of antigen capture in primary and secondary lymphoid follicles. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:277-90, 1 Feb 68

Abnormalities of in vitro lymphocyte responses during rubella virus infections. Olson GB, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:47-68, 1 Jul 68

The mixed lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro test for tolerance. Schwarz MR. **J Exp Med** 127:879-90, 1 May 68

Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. 8. The relationship between heterozygosity and homozygosity of lymphocyte donor and per cent blast transformation induced by antiallotype sera. Sell S. **J Exp Med** 127:1139-48, 1 Jun 68

The provocation of latent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infections in mice by treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Volkert M, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:327-39, 1 Feb 68

Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. I. Conditions and parameters of response. Wilson DB. **J Exp Med** 126:625-54, 1 Oct 67

Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. II. Relationship of the proliferative response to the immunologic status of the donors. Wilson DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:655-65, 1 Oct 67

Mediation of delayed hypersensitivity by peripheral

blood lymphocytes in vitro and by their products in vivo and in vitro, morphology of in vitro lymphocyte-macrophage interaction. Bartfeld H, et al. **J Immun** 100:1000-5, May 68

Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. I. Serologic specificity and immunosuppressive activity of rabbit anti-mouse sera on the primary immune response. Barth RF, et al. **J Immun** 101:282-91, Aug 68

Studies on human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. V. Biosynthesis of immunoglobulins. Chessin LN, et al. **J Immun** 101:458-68, Sep 68

A new method for the enumeration of single antibody-producing cells. Diener E. **J Immun** 100:1062-70, May 68

Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: mechanisms of immune and non-immune small lymphocyte mediated target L cell destruction. Granger GA, et al. **J Immun** 101:111-20, Jul 68

Prolongation of skin homografts by rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum in mice rendered tolerant to rabbit gamma-globulin. Howard RJ, et al. **J Immun** 101:301-7, Aug 68

Immune response to anti-lymphocyte globulin. Jasin HE, et al. **J Immun** 100:654-8, Mar 68

The transformation of column-purified lymphocytes with nonspecific and specific antigenic stimuli. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **J Immun** 101:262-7, Aug 68

In vitro lympholysis in peripheral blood of percutaneously sensitized guinea pigs. Matsuo T, et al. **J Invest Derm** 49:430-6, Nov 67

Reactivity in vitro of lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis. Hinz CF Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:752-9, Nov 67

Altered lymphocyte reactivity to E. coli in chronic pyelonephritis. Soltys HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:989-98, Jun 68

The effect of immunised lymphoid cells on tissue culture preparations of macrophages. Stuart AE. **J Path Bact** 93:673-7, Apr 67

Blast transformation of lymphocytes from newborn human infants. Leikin S, et al. **J Pediat** 72:510-7, Apr 68

Immune competence in congenital rubella: lymphocyte transformation, delayed hypersensitivity, and response to vaccination. White LR, et al. **J Pediat** 73:229-34, Aug 68

Protection of immune irradiated rats from tumor regrowth by allogenic sensitized splenic cells. Austin SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:326-33, Jul 68

Effects of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin upon cultures of human thymus and peripheral blood lymphoid cells. I. Morphologic and biochemical studies of thymus and blood lymphoid cells. Claman HN, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:757-62, Jun 68

Effects of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin upon cultures of human thymus and peripheral blood lymphoid cells. II. Electron microscopic studies of thymus cells. La Via MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:763-70, Jun 68

Neonatal lymphocyte reactivity as an indicator of intrauterine bacterial contact. Brody JI, et al. **Lancet** 1:1396-8, 29 Jun 68

Lymphocytes in Epidermophytosis. Despina M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1254, 9 Dec 67

Survival of skin heterografts under treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Lance EM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1174-6, 1 Jun 68

Antilymphocyte serum in the later stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Leibowitz S, et al. **Lancet** 1:569-70, 16 Mar 68

Human lymphocytotoxic and haemagglutinating activity against sheep and pig cells. McKenzie IF, et al. **Lancet** 2:386-7, 17 Aug 68

Site of action of antilymphocyte globulin. Martin WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1285-7, 16 Dec 67

Preparation of lymphocyte-specific antibody from anti-lymphocyte serum. Shigeno N, et al. **Lancet** 2:320-3, 10 Aug 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Simons MJ. **Lancet** 1:866-7, 20 Apr 68

Immunological basis for depression of cellular immunity and the delayed allergic response in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Turk JL, et al. **Lancet** 2:436-8, 24 Aug 68

The lymphocyte stops here. Vick NA. **Lancet** 1:1088, 18 May 68

Lymphocytes in Whipple's disease. Winter B. **Lancet** 1:1040, 11 May 68

Antilymphocyte serum. Woodruff MF, et al. **Lancet** 2:356, 10 Aug 68

Antilymphocyte serum. **Lancet** 2:204-5, 27 Jul 68

Binding of radioiodinated bovine serum albumin to lymphoid cells of specifically primed or immunized mice in vitro. Naor D, et al. **Life Sci** 7:377-82, 15 Apr 68

The effect of heterologous antilymphocytic serum on the oncogenic activity of polyoma virus. Vandeputte M. **Life Sci** 7:855-65, 15 Aug 68

The lymphocyte and the immune response. Holub M. **Mod Trends Immun** 2:119-50, 1967 (175 ref.)

Role of the thymus in thymectomized mice. Watanabe T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:351-64, Dec 67

In vitro detection of immunosuppressive activity of anti-lymphocyte sera. Bach JF, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:658-9, 17 Feb 68

Isoantigenic specificity of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte sera: properties in vitro and in vivo of their F(ab')2 fragments. Chard T. **Nature (London)** 218:378-9, 27 Apr 68

Cross-reaction of anti-lymphocyte serum with haemopoietic stem cells. Field EO, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:561-2, 10 Feb 68

Enhancing effect of antilymphocytic serum on mycobacterial infections in mice. Gaugas J, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:408-9, 27 Jul 68

Effect of lymphocyte stimulants on specific antibody synthesis in vitro. Greaves MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:975-8, 31 Aug 68

Characterization of antilymphocytic antibody. James K, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1052-3, 3 Jun 67

Suppression of the immune response to the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in adult mice by heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum. Kassai T, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1055-6, 15 Jun 68

Erasure of immunological memory with anti-lymphocyte serum. Lance E. **Nature (London)** 217:557-8, 10 Feb 68

Influence of thymosin on immunological competence of lymphoid cells from thymectomized mice. Law LW, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1391-2, 28 Sep 68

Mode of action for anti-lymphocyte serum. Leuchars E, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1325-8, 28 Sep 68

Cellular basis of the immunological defects in thymectomized mice. Miller JF, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:992-7, 3 Jun 67

Antilymphocyte serum and staphylococcal infection. Morris PJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1138-9, 10 Jun 67

Antilymphocyte serum produced in closely related species of baboons with stored spleen cells from individual donors. Nakamura H, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:294-5, 20 Jul 68

Tissue typing in man. Sanderson AR. **Nature (London)** 215:23-5, 1 Jul 67

Initiation of primary antibody responses by both circulating and non-circulating lymphocytes. Strober S. **Nature (London)** 219:649-51, 10 Aug 68

Cross-reactive human HL-A isoantibodies. Svejgaard A, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:868-9, 24 Aug 68

Cell migration inhibition factor released by antigen from human peripheral lymphocytes. Thor DE, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:755-7, 17 Aug 68

Effects of anti-spleen serum on skin allograft survival and blood lymphocyte reactivity in the chicken. Tucker DF. **Nature (London)** 218:1259-61, 29 Jun 68

Properties and some uses of anti-macrophage antibodies. Unanue ER. **Nature (London)** 217:36-8, 6 Apr 68

Lymphocyte stimulation by soluble human HL-A transplantation antigens. Viza DC, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:704-6, 17 Aug 68

Quantitative studies with antilymphocytic antibody. Woodruff MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:758-62, 25 Nov 67

Transplantation immunology. **Nature (London)** 219:833-5, 24 Aug 68

Heterologous antilymphocyte globulin. Starzl TE. **New Eng J Med** 279:700-3, 26 Sep 68 (10 ref.)

Lymphocyte transformation in mixed wife-husband leukocyte cultures in abortions and in hydatidiform moles. Halbrecht I, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:173-7, Feb 68

Immunohistological evaluation of sessile antibodies and the complement fixation on cellular immunocomplexes. Gillissen G. **Path Europ** 1:217-24, 1966

Lymphocytes in agammaglobulinemia: in vitro response to a specific antigen. Gotoff SP. **Pediat Res** 2:209-14, May 68

Immunologic amnesia. Study of an 11-year-old girl with recurrent severe infections associated with dysgammaglobulinemia, lymphopenia and lymphocytotoxic antibody, resulting in loss of immunologic memory. Kretschmer R, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:7-16, Jan 68

Demonstration of cell-bound and humoral immunity against neuroblastoma cells. Hellström IE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1231-8, Aug 68

Immunological activity of thymus and thoracic-duct lymphocytes. Mitchell GF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:296-303, Jan 68

The requirement for sensitized lymphocytes in one form of antigen-induced histamine release from rabbit platelets. Schoenbechler MJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1247-51, Aug 68

Ly-A and Ly-B: two systems of lymphocyte isoantigens in the mouse. Boyse EA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:175-93, 11 Jun 68

The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. II. The influence of lymphocyte migration on the initiation of antibody formation in the isolated, perfused spleen. Ford WL, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 168:244-62, 12 Sep 67

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on virus oncogenesis. Allison AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:207-12, Jan 68

Effect of phytohemagglutinin and various mycobacterial antigens on lymphocyte cultures from leprosy patients. Dierks RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:391-5, Feb 68

Analysis of the isoimmune response to leucocytes: I. Maternal cytotoxic response to fetal lymphocytes. Goodman HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:599-604, Nov 67

Cytotoxic antibody in Burkitt's tumor and normal human serum reactive with cultures of lymphoid cells. Herberman RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:938-40, Mar 68

Isolation of mouse lymphocytes for immunologic studies by thoracic duct cannulation. Mandel MA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:521-4, Nov 67

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on hemolytic plaque formation by rat lymphoid cells. Pick E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:524-6, Feb 68

Immunological considerations in hodgkin's disease. Johnson AG. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:41-4, Apr 68

The ulcerative colitis lymphocyte: reaction to E. coli O 14 and colon antigens. Stefani S, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:333-6, 1967

Lack of cytotoxicity by human thymocytes in vitro. Holm G. **Scand J Haemat** 4:230-40, 1967

A micro-incubation chamber technique for testing the immunological activity of cultured lymphocytes. Lamvik JO. **Scand J Haemat** 5:278-86, 1968

Antibody synthesis by transformed cells in rabbit lymphocyte cultures. Development of plaque-forming cells and liberation of agglutinating antibodies in antigen-stimulated cultures. Lamvik JO. **Scand J Haemat** 5:287-99, 1968

Antiserum to lymphocytes: interactions with chemical immunosuppressants. Immons RL, et al. **Science** 160:1127-30, 7 Jun 68

Mixed lymphocyte reaction: an in vitro test for antilymphocytic serum activity. Schwarz MR, et al. **Science** 160:1014-7, 31 May 68

Preparation of specific, potent antilymphocyte serum in the horse using dog thymocytes. Braf ZF, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:227-9, 1967

Effect of thymectomy on an anti-lymphocyte serum treated human tumor xenograft. Davis RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:229-31, 1967

Cytotoxic effect of immune thoracic duct lymphocytes in a tumor setting. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:221-2, 1967

Effect of antisera to lymphocyte subcellular fractions on skin allograft survival. Moynihan PC, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:235-7, 1967

In vivo and in vitro effect of rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on immune competence of mouse lymph node cells. Van Der Werf BA, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:241-3, 1967

In vitro studies of reactions between human allogenic cells. Zukoski CF 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:262-4, 1967

The ex vivo perfused spleen as a source of immune lymphocytes. Moore AR, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1251-6, Jun 68

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival with antilymphoid antisera. Shanfield I, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:29-40, Jul 68

Heterologous antilymphocyte globulin, histoincompatibility matching, and human renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1023-35, May 68

Heterologous antilymphocyte serum: differential effect on antigen-sensitive and antibody-producing cells. Möller G, et al. **Surgery** 64:39-47, Jul 68

Inability of peripheral blood lymphocytes to react to A and B antigens. Brody JI. **Transfusion** 7:347-50, Sep-Oct 67

Studies on the migration inhibitory factor associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity: cytodynamics and specificity. Bennett B, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:996-1000, Jul 67

Lymphocyte response to antigens. B. Efferent side of sensitization arc. Evidence for cytopathic effects of lymphocytes. Billingham RE. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:976-85, Jul 67 (47 ref.)

Impairment of delayed hypersensitivity in uremic patients by antilymphocyte serum. Brunstetter FH. **Transplantation** 6:485-7, May 68

The effect of donor treatment with heterologous antilymphocyte globulin on kidney homograft survival. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1334-5, 5 Sep 67

Observations on the removal of cells and particulate matter from the hamster cheek pouch. Chadwick DE, et al. **Transplantation** 6:544-8, Jul 68

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival with antilymphocytic serum. Clunie GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 6:459-67, May 68

The mixed leucocyte reaction. I. Studies using inbred strains of rats. Elves MW. **Transplantation** 6:363-73, May 68

The role of lymphoid cells in homograft rejection: circulating and cellular aspects. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Transplantation** 4:668-77, Nov 66

The relationship of lymphopenia production and lymphocyte agglutinating and cytotoxic antibody titers to the immunosuppressive potency of heterologous antilymphocyte plasma. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1121-6, Jul 67

Selective suppression of cellular immunity by

antilymphocyte serum. Lance EM, et al. **Transplantation** 6:490-1, May 68

Some effects of purified heterologous antihuman lymphocyte serum in man. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1106-14, Jul 67

Serotyping for homotransplantation. XII. Occurrence of cytotoxic antibodies following kidney transplantation in man. Morris PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 6:392-9, May 68

Quantitation of lymphocyte production in normal and stimulated lymph nodes. Pierce JC. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:967-70, Jul 67

Application of the 51Cr cytotoxicity technique to the analysis of human lymphocyte isoantigens. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 5:1323-33, 5 Sep 67

Heterologous antilymphocyte sera and some of their effects. Russell PS, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1086-99, Jul 67

The clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin in renal homotransplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1100-5, Jul 67

Serotyping for homotransplantation. V. Evaluation of a matching scheme. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation** 4:688-99, Nov 66

Lymphocyte response to antigens. A. Afferent side of sensitization arc. Response of lymphocytes to antigens. Turk JL. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:952-61, Jul 67

Lymphocytes as mediators of cellular immunity: destruction of homologous target cells in culture. Wilson DB. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:986-8, Jul 67

Antilymphocyte serum: summary and further observations. Woodruff MF. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1127-33, Jul 67

The immunologic reactivity of long-lived lymphocytes in situ in rat popliteal lymph nodes. USNRDL-TR-67-93. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-20, 4 Aug 67

Studies on the ontogeny of the mouse immune system. I. Cell-bound immunity. USNRDL-TR-67-152. Tyan ML. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-14, 7 Dec 67

[Early results of pulmonary allotransplants in dogs treated with methotrexate and anti-lymphocyte serum] Otte H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:747-60, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Mechanisms of cellular lesions in delayed hypersensitivity and transplantation immunity] De Weck AL. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 21:483-92, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Prolonged survival of heart allografts in the dog treated with sheep antilymphocytic serum] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:963-8, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Mixed cultures of lymphocytes in couples with pathologic pregnancy] Vinti J, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:585-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Use in man of an anti-lymphocyte globulin: clincial results in renal transplantation] Traeger J, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:307-69, 4 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Study of antibody-producing cells by the immunocytoadherence method] Biozzi G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:402-9, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Preparation, properties and activities of a horse anti-human lymphocyte serum] Traeger J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 16:27-39, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Allogenic grafts of the heart in dogs treated by antilymphocyte serum or globulin] Cachera JP, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1557-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[Antilymphocyte serum. II. Discussion of clinical results obtained in renal transplantation by the use of antilymphocyte globulins] Traeger J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1561-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)

[Fluoroscence optical studies of lymphocyte cultures as allergy test] Heitmann HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 231:28-35, 1967 (Ger)

[On methods of lymphocyte culture as an allergy test] Heitmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 18:152-6, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The lymphocyte culture in penicillin allergy] Heitmann HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:313-6, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Production of heterologous immune sera against lymphocytes of the dog] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:199-204, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Studies of the mechanism of action of heterologous antilymphocyte globulins] Riethmüller G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:44-6, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies in experimental animals of 2 methods for the demonstration of histocompatibility] Warnatz H, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 315:282-90, 1966 (Ger)

[The fate of transplacentally transferred lymphocytes in the organism of the child] Oehme J. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:148-50, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Biologic fundamentals and advances in kidney transplantation. IV. Immunosuppression with antilymphocytic serum and specific tolerances] Lawson RK, et al. **Urologe** 6:359-67, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)

[Further studies on the in vitro demonstration of cell-bound antibodies in tuberculosis with reference to the clinical aspects and humoral antibodies against tuberculin] Wuttke H, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:1-7, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of lymphocyte decreasing measures] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:293-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The immunosuppressive effect of a heterologous dog antilymphocytic serum] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:313-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Properties of heterologous immune serums against dog lymphocytes] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:299-305, 1967 (Ger)

[Preparation and effect of heterologous anti-dog lymphocyte serums] Pichlmayr R. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:161-226, 1967 (Ger)

[Cellular specificity of heterologous, antilymphocyte serums of the rabbit] Thierfelder S, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:44-59, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[Studies of lymphocytes of animals sensitized against homologous tissue] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:277-81, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of the immune globulin synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro by phytohemagglutinin. II. Radiochemical studies] Thiele HG. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 135:349-64, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the question of the immunoglobulin synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated in vitro by phytohemagglutinin. I. Light optical and electron microscopic studies] Thiele HG. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 135:331-48, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Lympholysis observed in guinea pigs with contact hypersensitivity] Matsuo T. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 62:247-57, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. 2. Response to antigenic substances and mixed leukocyte cultures] Hayakawa H. **Jap J Allerg** 17:210-27, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. 1. Response to phytohemagglutinin] Hayakawa H. **Jap J Allerg** 17:188-209, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Blastoid cell transformation of lymphocytes of liver diseases in tissue culture treated with autoantigens] Shishido H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2583-7, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Immune reaction in experimental lymphopenia] Akiyama T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1988-94, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Control of homograft immunity by antilymphocyte serum] Fujimoto Y. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1995-2006, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

[A new method (blastotransformation of lymphocytes) of detecting allergy of delayed type in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Perchikova GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:149-58, Mar 68 (Rus)

[A new method (blastotransform-ation of lymphocytes) of detecting allergy of delayed type in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Perchikova GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:149-58, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The lymphocyte test for determining the immunological compatibility of tissues] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:69-73, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of the lymphocytes of patients with schizophrenia on tissue cultures of human embryonic brain and brains of newborn rats] Gosheva AE, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1352-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Study of sensitization of schizophrenic patients using the cultured leukocytes of the peripheral blood] Koliaskina GI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:285-8, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemical enzyme analysis of peripheral blood changes in murine virus-induced leukemia. Mathias PA, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:112-20, 1967

Inhibitory effect of ethylhydrazide of podophyllic acid (SP-I) on growth of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbańczyk J. **Acta Med Pol** 9:203-7, 1968

Characteristics of protein synthesis in vitro by lymphocytes from human peripheral blood. Smith JL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:629-43, Dec 67

Dependence of the rate of uridine incorporation into cultured lymphocytes on uridine concentration at certain critical concentrations. Forsdyke DR. **Biochem J** 104:67P, Sep 67

Studies on the incorporation of [5-3H] uridine during activation and transformation of lymphocytes induced by phytohaemagglutinin. Dependence on the incorporation rate on uridine concentration at certain critical concentrations. Forsdyke DR. **Biochem J** 107:197-205, Mar 68

Effects of hydroxurea treatment on nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Topping N, et al. **Biochem J** 104:66P, Sep 67

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on the cell viability and uptake of deoxypyrimidine nucleosides in L5178Y cells. Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:741-51, May 68

Stimulation by pteridines of the uptake of amethopterin by human lymphocytes. Kessel D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1727-33, Aug 68

Energization of lymphocytes transforming to macrophages in human inflammation. Rebuck JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:159-70, Mar 68

Inhibitory action of hydroxyurea on nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Topping NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:227-34, Feb 68

Major metabolic pathways of glucose in normal human lymphocytes and the effect of cortisol. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:372-83, 28 Nov 67

Inhibitory effects of hydrocortisone upon the phytohemagglutinin-induced RNA-synthesis in human lymphocytes. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:361-7, 23 Jul 68

The excretion of free and ester cholesterol by tissue culture cells: studies with L5178Y and L-cells. Rothblat GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:423-9, 2 Oct 67

The carbohydrate metabolism and respiration of isolated small lymphocytes. In vitro studies of normal and phytohemagglutinin stimulated cells. Pachman LM. **Blood** 30:691-706, Dec 67

Studies on the incorporation of 14-C-sodium acetate into the phospholipids of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated and unstimulated lymphocytes. Huber H, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:203-9, Aug 68

DNA and RNA synthesis in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes from normal and lymphosarcomatous cows. Yang TJ, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:855-61, Nov 67

The in vitro transformation of thymocytes and lymphocytes from humans, rabbits and guinea-pigs and from thymomas. Knight S, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:323-41, May 68

Immunological memory to an autoantigen: the in vitro response to thyroglobulin. Zavaleta A, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:543-8, Sep 67

Early effects of phytohaemagglutinin on lymphocyte RNA synthesis. Kay JE. **Europ J Biochem** 4:225-32, 3 Apr 68

The in vitro cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes; comparison with other cells. Holm G. **Exp Cell Res** 48:327-33, Nov 67

Effect of penicillin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes of sensitized individuals. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. **Experientia** 23:840, 15 Oct 67

Studies on production of biologically active substances which inhibit cell migration in supernatants and extracts of hypersensitive lymphoid cells incubated with specific antigen in vitro. Svejcar J, et al. **Immunology** 15:1-11, Jul 68

Prednisolone inhibition of DNA synthesis by human lymphocytes induced in litro by phytohaemagglutinin. Caron GA. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:191-200, 1967

The influence of tuberculin on the O2-requirement of lymphocyte cultures of tuberculin sensitized animals. Warnatz H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:463-73, 1967

Ribonucleic acid metabolism in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. II. Rapidly synthesized ribonucleic acid and te production of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Cooper HL. **J Biol Chem** 243:34-43, 10 Jan 68

Characteristics of the RNA synthesized in vitro by the normal human small lymphocyte and the changes induced by phytohemagglutinin stimulation. Torelli UL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1083-95, May 68

Studies of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. I. Immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Mandel MA, et al. **J Immun** 100:363-70, Feb 68

Potential antileukemic and immunosuppressive drugs. Preparation and in vitro pharmacological acitivity of some benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazoles (benzofurazans) and their N-oxides (benzofuroxans). Ghosh PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:305-11, Mar 68

Evaluation of potential antirheumatic drugs in vitro using lymphocytes and epithelial cells. The selective action of indoxole, methyl glyoxal and chloroquine. Whitehouse MW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:590-5, Sep 67

Age and lymphocyte-nucleic-acids. Sakai H, et al. **Lancet** 1:818-9, 13 Apr 68

Oxygen consumption measurement and size distribution of lymphocytes separated from rat bone marrow. Morrison JH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:395-402, 1 Apr 68

Histochemistry of blood cells treated with pokeweed mitogen. Barker BE, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:787-9, 20 May 67

Dissociation and inhibition of the stimulatory effect of phytohaemagglutinin on protein and DNA synthesis in human lymphocyte cultures. Cooperband SR, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1240-1, 17 Jun 67

Phytohaemagglutinin: an early effect on lymphocyte lipid metabolism. Kay JE. **Nature (London)** 219:172-3, 13 Jul 68

Rapid activation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Kay JE. **Nature (London)** 215:737-8, 12 Aug 67

Regulatory genes controlling the synthesis of heavy chains of human immunoglobulin-G. Lobb N, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:783-5, 20 May 67

Ultrastructural localization of nucleic acid synthesis in human blood cells. Milner GR, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:785-7, 25 May 68

Restimulation of antibody synthesis by antigen in cultures of lymphocytes. Moore RD, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:297-8, 20 Jul 68

Mobilization of lymphocytes from lymph nodes and

spleen by polysaccharide polysulphate. Sasaki S, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1013-4, 9 Dec 67

Synthesis of some serum proteins in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Scheurlen PG. **Nature (London)** 217:1267-8, 30 Mar 68

Use of human lymphocytes in studies of drug action. Smith JL, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:538-9, 29 Jul 67

An early alteration in the phospholipid metabolism of lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Fisher DB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1396-402, Aug 68

The synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. 3. The slow acquisition of the carbohydrate moiety of gamma-globulin and its relationship to secretion. Swenson RM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:546-53, Feb 68

The delayed response of c0ronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Havemann K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:668-71, Mar 68

Localization of newly formed nucleic acids in transformed lymphocytes. Inman DR, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:711-4, Aug-Sep 67

Lymphocyte transformation: similarity of pathways of nucleic acid synthesis in contact sensitized lymph nodes and in cultures of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Lucas ZJ. **Surg Forum** 18:265-7, 1967

Cholesterol metabolism in tissue culture cells. Rothblat GH, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 6:129-49, 1967

[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the lymphocytes in the blood. Inhibition of uridine incorporation] Binet JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:173-6, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Protein synthesis in lymphocytes in culture] Huber H, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:864-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Properties and subcellular localization of newly synthesized proteins of human lymphocytes in vitro with and without the addition of phytohemagglutinin] Huber H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:204-10, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte catabolism following in-vitro labelling with Na2 51CrO4. I. Technic and results in normal subjects] Pfisterer H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:995-1004, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Nucleic acids in lymphocytes during the formation of plasma and cellular antibodies] Krug H, et al. **Path Europ** 2:146-58, 1967 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from the blood leucocytes of a patient with post-transfusion mononucleosis. Foster KM, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:135-40, May 68

Virus-like particles in blood lymphocytes in acute Marek's disease. Wight PA, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:804-5, 25 Nov 67

[Electronmicrosopic detection of an avian tumor virus in mononuclear cells from the blood of chickens with experimental osteopetrosis (short report)] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1537-41, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on cell viability in aspirates from human lymph nodes. Zajicek J, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 4:23-6, Mar 68

Studies on acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis of childhood. II. Ultrastructure of cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Rabin ER, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:196-207, Oct 67

Chromosome breakage and blastic transformation of lymphocytes in ataxia-telangiectasia. Gropp A, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:77-9, 29 Nov 67

Bovine leukemia: establishment and morphologic characterization of continuous cell suspension culture, BL-1. Theilen GH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:737-49, Apr 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron and light microscopic observations on relationships between lymphocytes and intestinal epithelium. Meader RD, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:763-73, Nov 67

Survival of lethally X-irradiated rats after treatment with isogenic marrow lymphocytes. Morrison JH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:923-7, Oct 67

The circulating lymphocyte--its role in infectious mononucleosis. Chessin LN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:333-59, Aug 68 (78 ref.)

Studies of lymphocytes: relationship to mononuclear cells of inflammatory exudates. Everett NB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:185-96, Mar 68

Effect of erythropoietin on polycythemic mouse spleen in vitro. IV. Response to the colony-forming cells to erythropoietin. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Blood** 32:271-7, Aug 68

Inhibitory effect of carcinostatic agents on antitumor activity of sensitized lymphoid cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 58:31-44, Feb 67

Studies on allogeneic inhibition. 3. Inhibition of mouse tumor cell colony formation in vitro by contact with lymphoid cells containing foreign H-2 antigens. Helström KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:286-96, 15 Jul 67

Studies on the rabbit appendix. I. Lymphocyte-epithelial relations and the transport of bacteria from lumen to lymphoid nodule. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Morph** 123:231-49, Nov 67

Quantitation of the cytotoxic effect of reticulo-lymphocyte cells on cells in monolayer culture. Holtzer JD, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:141-53, Jan 68

Erythrophagocytosis by human lymphocytes in vitro. Berman L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:219-22, May 67

Migration of lymphocytes and thymocytes in the rat. II. Circulation of lymphocytes and thymocytes from blood to lymph. Goldschneider I, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:397-406, Apr 68

The lymphocyte and the thymus gland--congenital and hereditary abnormalities. Rosen FS. **New Eng J Med** 279:643-8, 19 Sep 68 (25 ref.)

The concept of auto-immunity. Mitchison NA. **Practitioner** 199:143-9, Aug 67

The control of lymphocytopoiesis. Yoffey JM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1027-32, Oct 67 (69 ref.)

Lymphocyte trapping by lymph nodes: normal physiology and effects of uremia and immunosuppression. Jenkins JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:260-2, 1967

[Effects of different amino acid mixtures on the regeneration of leukocytes in protein deficient rats. II. Lymphocytes] Aschkenasy A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1787-92, 1966 (Fr)

[In-vitro production of antibodies by human peripheral lymphocytes] Girard JP. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1469-70, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

[The behavior of the lymphocytes in premature infants] Kehnscherper M, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:281-90, 1967 (Ger)

[On the turnover kinetics of leukocytes in germ-free mice] Fliedner TM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1236-8, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

[T.P.I. test and blastic transformation of lymphocytes in vitro] Sapuppo A, et al. **Minerva Derm** 42:12-3, Jan 67 (It)

[The acquisition of immunity in the child] Lamy M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1579-92, 6 Oct 66 (It)

[The control of the immunitary phenomenon] Michelazzi L. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1577-9, 6 Oct 66 (It)

[Small lymphocyte as immunocyte--with special reference to its blastogenesis due to antigenic stimulation] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 16:79-88, Feb 67 (85 ref.) (Jap)

[Function of the lymphocytes in diseases--with special reference to findings in neoplasms] Miyoshi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:173-8, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Types of cells participating in cellular immunity] Akiyama T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2193-202, Oct 67 (Jap)

[The antibody-producing cell--the reticulolymphocytic system and thymus-dependent lymphocytes] Hanaoka M. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2155-71, Oct 67 (101 ref.) (Jap)

[Export of lymphocytes from the normal and after steroid treatment] Ernström U, et al. **Nord Med** 79:377-83, 21 Mar 68 (Sw)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The microcirculation of the lymph node. Its role in the fourth circulation. Benninghoff DL, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:891-8, Apr 68

A cytospectrophotometric study of some reactions occuring in the lymphocyte nucleus during acute staphylococcal infection in the guinea-pig. Vasilescu V, et al. **Biophysik** 3:148-55, 1966

Studies on the in vitro behavior of agammaglobulinemic lymphocytes. Cooperband SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:836-47, Apr 68

[Lymphocyte decomposition following in vitro labeling with Na2-51CrO4. II. Studies of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pfisterer H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1073-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of radiation effects in vitro upon chromosomes of human subjects. Kučerová M. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 6:441-8, Dec 67

Response of lymphocyte-depleted calves to fluid tetanus toxoid. Moon HW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1211-4, Jun 68

Lymphotaxis induced by ultraviolet microbeam irradiation of fibroblasts in tissues cultured from mouse embryos. Amenta PS. **Anat Rec** 159:199-209, Oct 67

Radioresistance as a measure of interaction of human lymphocytes. Schrek R. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:31-5, Jan 68

X-irradiation of splenic lymphocytes. II. Differential incorporation of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors into DNA. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:593-5, 1967

X-irradiation of splenic lymphocytes. I. Thymidine pools and radiothymidine incorporation into DNA. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:587-91, 1967

The identification of lymphocyte clones, with chromosome structural aberrations, in irradiated men and women. Brown WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:155-69, 1967

Metabolic processes involved in the development of nuclear pyknosis in irradiated rat thymocytes. Scaife JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:111-36, 1967

Radiation sensitivity and post-irradiation repair of mouse lymphatic cells in vivo and in vitro. A study with the parent to F1 hydrid graft-versus-host reaction. Vos O. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:317-33, 1967

The production of lymphocytopenia by selective irradiation in dogs. A comparison of two techniques. Donahoo JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 7:475-80, Oct 67

Cytogenetics of the in-utero exposed of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Bloom AD, et al. **Lancet** 2:10-2, 6 Jul 68

Chromosomal aberration in lymphocytes from an extracorporeally irradiated patient. Sharpe HB, et al. **Lancet** 2:1338-9, 23 Dec 67

Lethal hybridisation of lymphocytes and target cells induced by gamma-irradiation. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1095, 18 May 68

Radiation stimulated incorporation of thymidine into the DNA of human lymphocytes. Evans RG, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:455-6, 3 Feb 68

Radiation sensitivity and proliferative recovery of hemopoietic stem cells in weaning as compared to adult mice. Fred SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:314-26, Oct 67

The effect of radiation on the survival in vitro of rat thymocytes of different size. Rixon RH. **Radiat Res** 32:42-53, Sep 67

Modification of renal homograft rejection by irradiation. Hume DM, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1174-91, Jul 67

Modification of skin allograft immunity by extracorporeal irradiation of lymph. Joel DD, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1192-7, Jul 67

Taurine excretion in extracorporeally irradiated lymphocytic leukemia patients. BNWL-480. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 74-6, Jul 67

Taurine excretion in beagle dogs after inhalation of plutonium oxide. BNWL-480. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 73-4, Jul 67

Taurine excretion following plutonium oxide inhalation. BNWL-280. Dilley JV. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 47-9, Jan 66

Effect of x-irradiation on the response of human peripheral lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. USNRDL-TR-67-155. Block PC, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-16, 18 Dec 67

[Hematologic changes in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis and cancer of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine 131-I] Němec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:742-8, 14 Jun 68 (Cz)

[The nuclear structure of lymphocytes in uranium miners] Vích Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1186-7, 27 Oct 67 (Cz)

[Nucleolar coefficient of lymphocytes of uranium miners] Nováková E. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:256-60, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the lymphocytes in the blood. Inhibition of uridine incorporation] Binet JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:173-6, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)

[The thymus-a hematopoietic organ? II. The role of the thymus in the regeneration of lympho- and granulocytopoiesis after sublethal irradiation in mice] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 88:260-74, 1967 (Fr)

[The behavior of various types of lymphocyte and lymphoid cells under the influence of ianizing rays] Jorke D, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:104-15, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies on blood cells in the roentgenotherapy of eczema] Heitmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 19:31-3, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Chromosome mutations of blood cells in x-ray teleirradiation of the skin] Heitmann HJ. **Hautarzt** 17:515-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of radiation induced percentual changes in peripheral lymphocyte types by means of a cytochemical method] Schröder K, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 7:311-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Chromosome aberrations following radium roentgen therapy of gynecologic tumors] Bauchinger M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:109-21, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Changes in ther peripheral blood picture during and after a systematic irradiation in lymphogranulomatosis] Boutis L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:539-48, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of binuclear lymphocytes following radiotherapy] Hartweg H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:245-51, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Changes in cell population of thymus, lymph nodes and blood after x-irradiation] Sato C. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:1529-36, Mar 68 (Jap)

[The occurrence and significance of anomalous lymphocytes in peripheral blood after radiation exposures] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:429-36, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Transplantation of homologous bone marrow and intravenous injection of whole blood into superfatally irradiated dogs] Maksimenko AS. **Probl Gemat** 11:26-31, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Fluorimetric study on secondary luminescence of lymphocytes from lymph nodes of irradiated rats] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 5:685-9, 1965 (Rus)

[The effect of anoxia during and after irradiation on

radiation injury of lymphocytes] Smirnova IB.
Radiobiologiia 6:826-32, 1966 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Applicability of the normal lymphocyte transfer test to the dog. Hornick DN, et al. **Amer Surg 34:457-60, Jun 68**
Leukemia: serial transplantation of human leukemic lymphoblasts in the newborn Syrian hamster. Adams RA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:772-83, Apr 67**
Graft versus host reaction in tissue culture. I. Lysis of monolayers of embryo mouse cells from strains differing in the H-2 histocompatibility locus by rat lymphocytes sensitized in vitro. Ginsburg H.
Immunology 14:621-35, May 68
Immunologically competent cells in the treatment of malignant disease. Symes MO, et al.
Lancet 1:1054-6, 18 May 68

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS (C1, C10)

Susceptibility of different mouse strains to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Immun 100:355-7, Feb 68**
[Casuistic contribution to the study of viral encephalopathies] Toscano F, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:615-6, Sep 66 (It)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycorrhachia with viral meningitis, probably lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Kincaid JE.
Mich Med 66:966-7, Aug 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Acquired isolated paralysis of the inferior oblique muscle. (Clinical case)] Scialdone D.
Ann Ottal 92:679-85, Sep 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the form of lethargic encephalitis] Scheid W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:940-3, 10 May 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of Sambucus sieboldiana on Columbia SK and LCM virus infection in mice. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1196-9, Aug-Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

The provocation of latent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infections in mice by treatment with antilymphocytic serum. Volkert M, et al. **J Exp Med 127:327-39, 1 Feb 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of graft-versus-host reaction and lymphocytic chroiomeningitis infection in mice. Koltay M, et al. **Experientia 24:63-5, 15 Jan 68**
Immunopathology choriomeningitis virus infection of newborn mice. Antithymocyte serum effects on glomerulonephritis and wasting disease. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Exp Med 127:757-66, 1 Apr 68**
Immunopathology of lymphocytic choriomeningitis viurs infection of newborn mice. Antithymocyte serum effects on glomerulonephritis and wasting disease. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Exp Med 127:757-66, 1 Apr 68
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis: production of antibody by "tolerant" infected mice. Oldstone MB, et al.
Science 158:1193-5, 1 Dec 67
[Data on the pathogenesis of "wasting syndrome" caused by thymectomy shortly after birth] Földes P, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:1021-5, 28 May 67 (Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chorioencephalitis and choriomeningitis] Shvarev AI.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:159-65, 1966 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Distribution of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in an endemic area] Blumenthal W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:944-8, 10 May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in gnotobiotic mice. Pollard M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:755-61, Mar 68

LYMPHOCYTOSIS (C9)

Ataxia, panleucopenia and enteritis: changes of viral target with maturation of host. Margolis G, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:133-5, Jan 68
Characterization of the body weight-decreasing toxicities in mice by the lymphocytosis-promoting factor and the heat-labile toxin of B. pertussis and endotoxin. Ishida S.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:115-35, Apr 68
Attempts at analysis of toxicity of pertussis vaccine. I. Body weight-decreasing toxicity in mice. Kurokawa M, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:137-53, Apr 68**
Reassurance regarding infectious lymphocytosis. Clement DH. **Pediatrics 41:547-8, Mar 68**
Infectious lymphocytosis: long-term follow-up of an epidemic. Putnam SM, et al.
Pediatrics 41:588-90, Mar 68
[2 cases of acute benign lymphocytosis or Carl Smith's disease] Bendelac J.
Tunisie Med 45:473-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

BLOOD

Electron microscopic studies of peripheral blood leukocytes in cattle. Weber AF, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:203-5, 1968

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Production of lymphocytosis by polysaccharide polysulphates (heparinoids). Sasaki S.
Nature (London) 214:1041-2, 3 Jun 67
Murine lymphoma: augmented growth in mice with pertussis vaccine-induced lymphocytosis. Hirano M, et al. **Science 158:1061-4, Nov 67**
[Poisoning with trifluperidol by means of inhalation of the tablet dust] Meyer HJ.
Arch Toxik 22:150-4, 1966 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the lacrimal gland and its relationship to Sjögren's syndrome. Font RL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 48:365-76, Oct 67**
[Lymphoid hepatosplenomegaly] Vivien P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:925-30, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)
[On atypical pneumonia with lympho-monocytic blood picture changes and pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid in premature infants] Manzke H.
Z Kinderheilk 96:239-50, 1966 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Leukemic reaction in an infant] Krysowska A.
Wiad Lek 20:783-4, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[The value of the lymphocytic glycogen concentration for exploration of chronic lymphoid leucoses] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:139-44, 1968 (Rum)**
[On acute infectious hemopathies] Miterev IuG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:16-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphoproliferative disorders. Yam LT, et al.
Blood 31:480-9, Apr 68

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocytopoietic viruses.
New Eng J Med 279:432-3, 22 Aug 68
[Tobacco inhalation and peripheral lymphomonocythemia] Granata A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2987-94, 4 Jul 68 (It)
[State of the peripheral blood and blood protein fractions in patients with syringomyelia before and after radiotherapy] Mikuliak NP.
Vrach Delo 5:72-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Febrile, lymphocytic and hypergammaglobulin syndrome] Ferrari M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:361-3, 1966 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular manifestations of familial lymphohistiocytosis. Petersen RA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:413-6, Apr 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of immunologic reactivity of the delayed (cellular) type in patients with hematoblastosis] Libansky J.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:233-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Cytochemistry of nucleic acids in chronic lympholeucosis, Filatov's disease, and infectious lymphocytosis] Bazarnova MA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:108-11, Jan 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies on the mechanism of vertical and horizontal transmission of bovine leukemia. Larson VL, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:190-2, 1968**
Results of four years' combat of bovine leukosis in the southern part of Lower Saxony. Schmidt FW, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:219-23, 1968
Acute infectious lymphocytosis. An etiologic and epidemiologic study of an outbreak. Horwitz MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:399-404, 22 Aug 68
[Epidemic of acute infectious lymphocytosis in school children in Strzelno] Zarada A.
Pediat Pol 43:39-42, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Some statistical parallels between acute leukosis and infectious asymptomatic lymphocytosis morbidity in children] Lebedev VN, et al.
Lab Delo 7:398-9, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Karyometric investigations of lymph nodes and leukotic cells in bovine leukosis. Ueberschär S.
Bibl Haemat 30:234-6, 1968
[Bone marrow and splenic histio-lymphocytosis of primary appearance] Boiron M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:179-99, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

VETERINARY

Behaviour of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in cattle with leukosis and lymphocytosis. Urbaneck D, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:197-9, 1968
Trypanosomes associated with bovine lymphocytosis. Cross RF, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:571-5, 1 Sep 68**
[Detection, propagation and prevention of bovine leukosis in the Federal Republic of Germany] Tolle A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:757-74, May 66 (Fr)

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

Recurrent lymphogranuloma venereum. Report of a case. Oller LZ. **Brit J Vener Dis 42:154-6, Jun 68**
Lymphogranuloma venereum. Abrams AJ.
JAMA 205:199-202, 22 Jul 68
Tropical gynaecology. Ulcerative and hypertrophic lesions of the vulva. Stewart DB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:363-5, Apr 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Studies with an intradermal test of infections caused by viruses of the psittacosis-ornithosis-venereal lymphogranulomatosis type] D'Agostino S, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:777-9, Nov 66 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Erythromycin in the therapy of inguinal lymphogranuloma] Il'in II.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:69-70, Aug 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the clinical early diagnosis of venereal lymphopathy] Roder H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:158-64, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphography and lymphoscintigraphy of the pelvis in venereal lymphopathy in the buboes condition] Vessal K, et al. **Hautarzt 18:256-9, Jun 67 (Ger)**

LYMPHOGRAPHY (E1)

The contribution of lymphangiography in the study of diffuse lymphangiomyomatosis. Report of a case with anatomic observations. Collard M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:466-70, Feb 68
Lymphangiography in malignant diseases of childhood. Gasquet C, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:1-12, May 68**
Lymphography in chyluria. Koehler PR, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:455-65, Feb 68
A simplified cannulation technique for lymphangiography. Miller WE.
Amer J Roentgen 101:978-80, Dec 67
Lymphatic fistula of the lower extremity. Lymphangiography as an aid in diagnosis and treatment. Strode JE, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:135-6, Jul 68
Residual ethiodol after lymphography in diagnosis of lymphoma. Sweet EI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:53-8, Jul 68
Some experience with chromolymphography. Elema JD, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 19:291-302, 1967**
Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in urology. Wurth GH, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 19:233-50, 1967**
An aid to lymphangiography. Wright FW.
Brit J Radiol 40:959, Dec 67
Lymphadenography of the dorsal lymphatics of the penis. Technique and results. Riveros M, et al.
Cancer 20:2026-31, Nov 67

Thyroid lymphography of the dog. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer** 21:468-76, Mar 68

Interpretation of normal and abnormal lymphograms. Fischer HW. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:119-23, Jan 68

Technical aspects of lymphography. Turner AF. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:59-63, Jan 68

Interpretation of lymphograms. Viamonte M. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:147-55, Jan 68

Technique of lymphography. Viamonte M. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:65-73, Jan 68

Diagnostic criteria for lymphangiographic interpretation of malignant neoplasia. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:125-45, Jan 68

Experimental lymphography by means of a subarachnoidal injection of lipiodol ultrafluid (Guerbet). Föidi M, et al. **Experientia** 23:455-7, 15 Jun 67

Lymphography in metastatic lymph node disease. Burn JI. **Indian J Cancer** 4:21-6, Mar 67

The diagnostic value of lymphangiography in the study of female genital cancer. Nair MK. **Indian J Cancer** 4:275-84, Sep 67

Experimental opacification of the substernal lymph nodes in animals. Koehler PR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 3:165-77, May-Jun 68

The lymph node--normal and neoplastic: a radiologic-pathologic correlation. Patriquin HB. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 18:452-8, Dec 67

Lymphangioadenography of the pelvis and retroperitoneal space. Palacios E. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:132-8, Mar 68

A new radiocompound with possibilities in lymphographic studies: radiosilver oleate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 11:107-10, Jul-Sep 67

Problems in the use of urography and lymphangiography in the diagnosis of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Halverstadt DB. **J Urol** 99:423-6, Apr 68

Lymphangiography by lymph-node injection. Hall RC, et al. **JAMA** 202:1136-9, 25 Dec 67

Topics in clinical medicine. Lymphography in the management of neoplastic diseases. Owens AH Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:55-67, Jan 68

Visualization of the thoracic duct by inguinal lymphangiography in the dog--a new technique. Abernathy RE, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:297-301, Jun 67

Lymphangiography. Kreel L. **London Clin Med J** 9:27-37, Jul 68

Clinical aspects of lymphangiography. Love L, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:227-48, Jan 67 (41 ref.)

Progress in cancer. Lymphography and endolymphatic administration of radioactive isotopes for treating cancer. Ariel IM. **New York J Med** 68:1247-69, 15 May 68

Lymphography with chlorophyll: effects on pelvic lymphadenectomy and lymph nodes. Averette HE, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:247-54, Feb 68

Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in dental radiology. Uotila E. **Odont T** 76:87-92, 1968

Experimental liver lymphography in ascites. Olszewski W. **Pol Med J** 6:1516-20, 1967

Radiographic demonstration of lymphatic dynamics. Wallace S, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:157-75, 1967

Mediastinal lymph node visualization in the absence of intrathoracic disease. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Radiology** 90:94-8, Jan 68

Limited value of lymphanigography in Hodgkin's disease. Brickner TJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 90:52-6, Jan 68

Experimental studies of intralymphatic administration of radiotherapy with particular emphasis on lymphatic dynamics and lymph node response to lymphography. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology** 90:495-501, Mar 68

Pulmonary and mediastinal lymphography. Sone S, et al. **Radiology** 90:661-73, Apr 68

Lymphographic evaluation of abnormal lymph flow in protein-losing gastroenteropathy secondary to chronic constrictive pericarditis. Takashima T, et al. **Radiology** 90:502-6, Mar 68

Lymphangiography. O'Brien PH, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:131-43, Jan 68 (81 ref.)

[Direct lymphography in clinical practice] Levitcharov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:523-33, 1966 (Bul)

[Colored lymphography. I. Physiological prerequisites and results in malignant tumors] Vojtíšek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:699-702 contd, 7 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Lymphography in hemoblastoses and its significance] Bečka F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 22:169-73, May 68 (Cz)

[Hemoblastoses and hemoblastomas in the lymphographic picture] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 21:196-9, May 67 (Cz)

[Relationship of the superficial and deep lymphatic system of the leg and thigh in the roentgenolymphographic picture] Zejda V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:307-12, May 68 (Cz)

[Essential supplementary diagnostic procedures in justifiable lymphography] Roo T de. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1515-26, 2 Sep 67 (Dut)

[Direct lymphadenography of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Votava V, et al. **Bronches** 17:379-83, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Of what use is lymphography in operable carcinoma of the cervix uteri?] Spitalier JM, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:266-70, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Experimental functional anatomy and synthetic fluorescent organic compounds] Gouaze A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:480-3, 1967 (Fr)

[Microradiographic and anatomic study of non-neoplastic lacunar adenographic images] Collard M, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 50:251-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Apropos of 130 axillary lymphographies for breast neoplasms] Abbès M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:668-9, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Radiological aspect of the lymphatic "neocirculation" following lymph node excision] Abbes M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:224-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Study of the lymphographic aspects of lymph node tuberculosis] Bétoulières P, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:1-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Lymphography] Bourdon R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:846-53, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Breast cancerology and stratilymphadenography and internal mammary phlebography] Lagrutta J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:670-1, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Radiologic anatomy and semeiologic value of lymph node images in lymphography] Laniarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:253-62, May 67 (Fr)

[Lymphography in children (apropos of 6 cases)] Naja A, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:255-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Lymph node extensions of urogenital cancers in men (use of lymphography apropos of 73 cases)] Abbes M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:547-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Lymphography in the course of chyluria (apropos of 30 cases)] Picard JD. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:671-80, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Contribution of lymphography for the diagnosis of pelvic lymphoceles. Apropos of 2 cases] Abbes M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:58, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)

[What are the current indications for lymphography?] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1117-20, 11 May 68 (Fr)

[What the general practitioner should know about lymphography] Bréhant J. **Presse Med** 75:2046-8, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Lymphography] Jacot C. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:2-14, Jan 67 (Fr)

[On the value of lymphography in prostatic carcinoma] Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 9:27-35, 1968 (Ger)

[Indications for ultra radical surgery for uterine carcinoma using lymphography] Gerteis W. **Arch Gynaek** 204:35-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Problems and dangers of lymphography] Lagemann K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2322-3, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Lymphography as additional examination in urologic tumors] Elke M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:224-35, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Lymphangiography in peripheral lymphedema] Gregl A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:622-35, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Lymphography and cavography in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Gregl A, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:329-35, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The importance of lymphography in the surgical field (a 3-year study)] Ludvik W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:614-21, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma from the lymphogram] Trapp P, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:336-44, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Lymphographic demonstration of chyluria] Trinckauf HH, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:287-8, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the x-ray anatomy of the lymphatic system of the inguinal, pelvic and aortic regions. 1.] Wirth W. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:441-7, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the x-ray anatomy of the lymphatic system in the inguinal, pelvic and aortic region. II.] Wirth W. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:636-57, Nov 66 (Ger)

[The lymphographic image of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Wissleder H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:24-35, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Lymphography. Possibilities and limits of metastasis diagnosis in female genital carcinoma] Frischbier HJ. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:1255-71, Sep 66 (Ger)

[The prognostic value of lymphography in collum carcinoma] Reiffenstuhl G. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:589-98, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Lymphographic control in urologic tumors] Elke M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 35:396-403, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Influencing of lung function using lymphography with oily contrast medium] Fabel H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1059-60, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Application and possibilities of lymphography in diseases of the lymphatic system] Weissleder H. **Landarzt** 43:444-50, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the significance of lymphography in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 317:124-39, 1967 (Ger)

[Is a lymphangiography with fat-soluble contrast media (lipiodol ultrafluid) contraindicated? (Findings in animal experiments on para-aortic and inguinal lymph nodes on 10 dogs for clarification of eventual formation of granuloma)] Kraus R, et al. **Med Welt** 27:1459-64, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Report of experience with 428 lymphographies in tumor cases] Kunitsch G, et al. **Med Welt** 4:239-40, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the improvement of radical abdominal lymphadenectomy in testicular neoplasms. Suitability of various dyes for chromolymphography] Schmidt-Mende M, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1417-20, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The atypical lymphogram as cause of misinterpretation] Ludvik W, et al. **Radiol Austria** 16:227-33, 1966 (Ger)

[Lymphography in surgery] Ludvik W, et al. **Radiol Austria** 16:201-7, 1966 (Ger)

[The value of lymphography and bladder angiography in the demonstration of perivesical tumor extension and lymph node metastases in bladder carcinoma] Sieber F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:691-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Lymphography] Fuchs WA. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:717-20, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The lymphography in the urology] Patel VJ. **Z Urol** 60:381-97, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Colored lymphography in abdominal surgery] Vojtíšek V, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1892+, 1967 (Ger)

[Data on radiographic anatomy in vivo of the inguino-pelvic and lumbo-aortic lymphatic system. Study of the mechanism of flow of lymph through the inguinal lymph nodes] Munari PF, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:303-401, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Transhepatic-percutaneous portography and lymphography in hepatic cirrhosis] Arullani C, et al. **Epatologia** 12:915-20, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Lymphoadenography in the surgical therapy of neoplasms] Castiglioni GC, et al. **Int Surg** 49:295-300, Mar 68 (It)

[On the use of sodium iothalamate in lymphography] Donini I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:520-4, Sep 66 (It)

[Lymphatic metastasis of prostatic cancer. Lymphographic findings] Bobbio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:660-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[Anatomo-clinical and radiological considerations on neoplasms of the testis. Lymphographic study of the diffusion of neoplastic metastases] Tettoni E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:785-96, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Some considerations on the early phase of lymphography] Cappellini M, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1567-82, Dec 66 (It)

[The visualiation of thoracic lmph nodes by lymphography via the pedal route] De Dominicis R, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1009-35, Oct 66 (It)

[Inherent problems in the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Marini G, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:927-33, Sep 66 (It)

[A study on filarial chyluria with lymphography] Nagata K. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:85-118, Feb 67 (Jap)

[5 cases of penile cancer and lymphography] Fukatsu H, et al. **Iryo** 21:1141-52, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Studies on lymphography. (1)] Nagai N, et al. **Iryo** 21:280-90, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Several findings on lymphangiography] Sakurai H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1213-21, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Experimental and clinical studies on cervical lymphography] Nonoyama J. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1389-419, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Testicular lymphangiography] Takeda H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:826-33, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Lymphangiography] Nishimine M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2549-60, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Lymphographic and venographic diagnosis of mediastinal and retroperitoneal tumors: experimental and clinical studies] Kono M. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:223-40, 25 Jun 67 (Jap)

[X-ray diagnosis of pancreatic and peripancreatic tumors by lymphangiography] Ishida O, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:342-56, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Lymphography by Popiodol] Shiba T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:422-8, May 67 (Jap)

[Lymphography in urologic diagnosis] Mathisen W, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:480-1, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Lymphography as a measure of evaluation of the radicality of surgical intervention in cases of uterine cervix cancer] Hliniakowa I, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:85-90, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Lymphographic pictures of lympha nodes after roentgen-ray irradiation] Malska-Waniewska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 18:161-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Significance of lymphography in the treatment of malignant granuloma] Tubielewicz J, et al. **Nowotwory** 18:173-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Use of lymphography in urology] Nagański T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1075-9, Oct 67 (Pol)

[Personal experience in the performing of cervical lymphography] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:715-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of lymphadenography in proliferative diseases of the lymphatic and reticular systems] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:294-6, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)

[Development and use of lymphographic methods] Malska-Waniewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:169-72, 29 Jan 68 (17 ref.) (Pol)

[Lymphography. Clinical and experimental study] Horst H. **Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek** 36:25-96, 1967 (Pol)

[Usefulness of lymphography in the diagnosis of

lymphatic system diseases] Kubrakiewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1773-6, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Contribution to the lymphangiographic technic] Arantes WL. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:547-56, Feb 67 (Por)
[The use of the lymphatic pathways in diagnosis and therapy of oncologic diseases] Drăgănescu IC, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1365-74, Nov 67 (Rum)
[The value of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Kaufmann A, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1375-82, Nov 67 (Rum)
[The diagnostic possibilities of lymphography in cancer of the female genitalia] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:7-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A new method of treatment of lymphogenic metastasis of rectal cancer by radioactive lymphography] Ryzhikh AN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:25-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of lymphography for the preoperative determination of metastases in cancer of the rectum] Faĭn SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:89-92, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Lymphography and intralymphatic infusion of drugs in oncological clinical practice] Shevchenko IT, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:29-32, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The clinical importance of lymphangioadenography] Galaĭko GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:58-63, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Lymphography in urological practice] Berić M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 31:28-30, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in lymphography of the lower extremities] Gruev I. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:57-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the radiologic peculiarities of the lymph node in connection with its functional status (experimental study)] Borodin IuI, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:91-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of ether-dissolved iodolipol in direct lymphography] Popov VI. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:75-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Radiographic anatomy of the iliac and lumbar lymphatic plexuses] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:67-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the histomorphology of lymph nodes after lymphography] Kokh LI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:36-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of lymphography in tumors of the urinary bladder] Lantsberg IA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:76-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Importance and role of lymphography in clinical practice] Bašić M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1211-3, Oct 66 (Ser)
[Clinical lymphography] Gvozdanović V, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1145-54, Oct 66 (Ser)
[Technic of clinical lymphography] Hartl-Prpić V, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 15:159-70, 1967 (Ser)
[Use of lymphography in surgery] Hartl-Prpić V, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 15:227-38, 1967 (Ser)
[Lymphography in the diagnosis of tumors of the colon and rectum] Dimković D, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:893-9, Oct 66 (Ser)
[Lymphography in Hodgkin's disease] Grandval CM. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:261-6, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Lymphography] Dick O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1426-33, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Abdominopelvic lymphography as a method of study of lumboaortic drainage in cancer of the left colon and of the rectum] Rey AM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:572-8, May 67 (Sp)
[Comparative studies of lymphography and lymphogammography of lymph node metastases] Skromne G, et al. **Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex)** 19:582-9, Dec 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Typical fatal reactions after lymphography. Koehler PR. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:113-8, Jan 68
Pulmonary hazards of lymphography. Threefoot SA. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:107-11, Jan 68
Hazards of lymphography. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:77-9, Jan 68
Aberrations in pulmonary function due to lymphangiography. Weg JG, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:534-40, May 68
Arborizing pulmonary embolization following lymphangiography. Report of three cases and an experimental study. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiology** 89:633-8, Oct 67
Urinary bladder opacification following lymphangiography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 91:762-3, Oct 68
Liver opacification following lymphangiography: Pathogenesis and clinical significance. Chavez CM, et al. **Surgery** 63:564-70, Apr 68
[Pseudo-hematoderma with allergic angiitis during a lymphosarcoma. Role of a torulopsis? Role of lymphography? Case for diagnosis] Marcel GA, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:198-200, 1967 (Fr)
[Neuropsychiatric manifestations complicating lymphography] Boudin G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:1027-33, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical modalities of allergy to patent blue violet] Collard M, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 50:407-10, 1967 (Fr)
[Immediate hypersensitivity after injection of patent blue violet] Van Vaerenbergh PM. **J Belg Radiol** 50:411-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Value of pulmonary scintillography in the general reaction following lymphography] Mazy G, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:205-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Encephalopathy with psychiatric symptomology following a lymphography] Gerest MF, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1435-41, 3 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Disturbances of pulmonary function after lymphography] Fabel H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:609-18, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contrast staining of the liver--a rare complication during lymphography] Georgi M. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:853-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contrast media storage in the liver after lymphography] Gilly G, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:888-90, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Lymph nodes changes in man after lymphadenography] Dominok G. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:225-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Capacity, difficulties and dangers of lymphography] Lagemann K. **Med Welt** 17:1064-6, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An injector for lymphography. Manson AS, et al. **Aust Radiol** 11:170-2, May 67
An improved portable table for lymphography. Kornelsen RO, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:706-8, Sep 68
[Lymphography using a polythene catheter] Kropholler RW, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:696-8, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Magnetic fixation of the puncture needle. A method of fixation in lymphography] Westra D. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2276-7, 16 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Lymphography. Technics, indications and contraindications] Kubrakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1417-20, 11 Sep 67 (Pol)

LYMPHOID TISSUE (A10)

see also related
ADENOIDS (A3, A4)
SPLEEN (A7)
THYMUS GLAND (A7)
TONSIL (A3)

Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease complex. Peter CP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:939-48, May 68
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma in the retroperitoneum presenting with neurologic signs in the legs. Mallory A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:305-8, Aug 68
The electrophoretic mobility of normal and leukaemic cells of mice. Cook GM, et al. **Biochem J** 107:549-57, Apr 68
Thymus, peripheral lymphoid tissues and immunological responsiveness of the pituitary dwarf mouse. Baroni C. **Experientia** 23:282-3, 15 Apr 67
Synthesis of immunoglobulins by human cell lines in tissue culture. Finegold I, et al. **J Immun** 99:839-48, Nov 67
Antilymphoid sera in clinical renal allotransplantation. Shorter RG, et al. **JAMA** 202:845-6, 20 Nov 67
Bursa equivalents of bursaless vertebrates. Fichtelius KE, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:339-51, Sep 68
Number of antibody-forming cells in primary and secondary reactions after administration of antigen. Sterzl J, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1233-5, 23 Dec 67
[The lymphoid islands of the bone marrow] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:91-100, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Clinical hematological aspects of rare cells in leukocyte concentrates] Klima R. **Krebsarzt** 22:3-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the reaction of the lymphoid tissue in rheumatic fever] Miasojedow ES. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 5:151-2, 1967 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Behabior of proteins in tonsillar tissue and blood serum in patients with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatic diseases] Bardadin T, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:57-60, 1968 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the lymphatic apparatus. Weiss L. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:21-3, Jan 68
Observations on dugong histology. Cave AJ, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:113-21, 1967
[Comparative morphology of lymphoepithelial formations (tonsillar apparatus) in various animals] Botsman NE, et al. **Arkh Anat** 50:3-12, Jun 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Infusion of marrow and spleen cells in irradiated NZB-Bl mice: amelioration of autoimmune disease. Lindsey ES, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:255-60, Mar 68
Repopulation of Peyer's patches in mice. Evans EP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:36-8, 7 Oct 67
Recognition of the individuality of tumour strain by sensitized peritoneal lymphoid cells. Ishidate M Jr. **Nature (London)** 215:184-5, 8 Jul 67
The free cytoplasmic fragments of lymphoglandular tissue (lymphoglandular bodies). A preliminary presentation. Söderström N. **Scand J Haemat** 5:138-52, 1968
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the "corticomedullary perivenular lymphoid sheaths" of the mouse thymus gland] Mazzarella L, et al. **Tumori** 53:245-67, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the significance of the lymphoid cells] Fuchsberger R. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:153-63, 1966 (Ger)
[New discoveries on lymphoid cells] Jorke D. **Med Klin** 61:245-7, 18 Feb 66 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric determination of the DNA content of cells of the lymphatic tissue] Queisser W, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 75:527-36, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of cells evoking "graft versus host" reaction in transplantation of allogenic bone marrow to irradiated dogs] Samoilina NL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:379-87, Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo studies on the optimum time for the action of colchicine on mouse lymphoid tissue. Morris WT. **Exp Cell Res** 48:209-12, Oct 67
The action of phytohemagglutinin in rabbits. II. Histological changes in response to a 'single' intravenous administration of phytohemagglutihin. Naspitz CK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:389-410, 1968
Antigen-induced changes in lymphoid cell histones. 3. In vitro and in extract. Black MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:619-25, Dec 67
Antigen-induced changes in lymphoid cell histones. IV. Changes in solubility of isolated chromatin. Black MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:627-9, Dec 67
[On the indicator studies of corticosteroid effect on the lymphatic tissue of rabbits] Meissner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:603-11, Dec 66 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of steroids on thymus lymphoid development in vitro. Sidky YA. **Anat Rec** 161:187-95, Jun 68
Lymphoid tissue and associated congenital malformations in thymic agenesis. Findings in one infant and two severely malformed stillborns. Dische MR. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:312-6, Sep 68
Studies on the ontogeny of the mouse immune system. I. Cell-bond immunity. Tyan ML. **J Immun** 100:535-42, Mar 68
[Ontogeny of the thymus gland and lymphatic tissue in humans] Matsumura T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1898-909, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

The lactate dehydrogenases of the chicken: estimation and repression during the development of lymphoid and other tissues. Schultz GA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:555-62, Jun 68
Histamine and stress responses of lymphoid tissues. Schayer RW. **Endocrinology** 81:1357-61, Dec 67
[On the problem of an NAD-nucleosidase of the lymphatic tissue] Stathakos D, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:107-18, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of gonadectomy on the peripheral lymphatic tissue of neonatally thymectomized mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:288-93, Jun 68
Experimental arrest and induction of lymphoid development in intestinal lymphoepithelial tissues of rabbits. Perey DY, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:15-26, Jan 68
Immunosuppressive effects of lymphoid cell proliferation in mice receiving anti-lymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:177-8, 13 Jan 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunological tolerance to LCM virus. 7. Adoptive immunization of virus carrier mice by grafts of normal syngeneic lymphoid cells. Larsen JH, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:95-106, 1967
Current concepts of central lymphoid tissues in immunology. Hermans PE. **Ann Otol** 77:406-24, Jun 68 (53 ref.)
Immunological responses in rats following antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. I. Characteristics of the primary response. Cooper GN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:363-78, Aug 67
Interactions between immunocompetent cells and target cells or antigens. David JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:949-58, Nov 67 (42 ref.)
Antigen-induced proliferation amongst lymphoid cells. Nossal GJ, et al. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:40-52, 1967

Lymphatic tissue and transplantation immunity. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:875-6, 4 May 68

Effect of heterologous antilymphoid-cell serum on tumor isografts and viral leukemogenesis. Bremberg S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2113-8, Nov 67

Malignant changes in New Zealand black mice. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:427-43, Jul 67

Age dependency of the primary immune response in the hereditary pituitary dwarf and normal Snell-Bagg mouse. Baroni C, et al. **Experientia** 23:1059-60, 15 Dec 67

Antibody-producing cells in the chicken, as observed by fluorescent antibody technique. Janković BD, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:406-10, 1967

Phylogenetic studies on the immune response. 3. Autoradiographic studies on the lymphoid system of the Australian echidna Tachyglossus aculeatus. Diener E, et al. **Immunology** 13:339-47, Oct 67

Vibriocidal activity, immune globulin producing cells and immune globulin levels in Theropithecus gelada after administration of a vibrio cholerae antigen. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Immunology** 14:319-24, Mar 68

Lymphoid-specific antigen: distribution and behaviour. Potworowski EF, et al. **Immunology** 14:591-7, Apr 68

Antigen in tissues. 3. The separation of antigen-containing components from lymphoid tissues. Williams JM, et al. **Immunology** 13:249-60, Sep 67

Synthesis of B1c-B1a-globulin (C'3) by human lymphoid cells. Glade PR, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:181-7, 1968

Cells producing antibody to penicillin. Harrel BE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:282-7, 1967

A hemolytic plaque technique for enumeration of cells producing antibody against penicillin. Harrell BE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:21-6, 1967

Studies on the cytolytic effect of sensitized lymphoid cells and immune sera in vivo and in vitro. Phillips ME. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:249-63, 1967

Acceleration of allograft rejection induced by RNA from sensitized donors. Sabbadini E, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:55-63, 1967

Cells involved in the immune response. II. The response of normal rabbit hemopoietic and lymphopoietic cells to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Singhal SK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:119-27, 1968

Heterogeneity of guinea pig 7 S antibody. II. 7 S antibodies against p-azobenzenearsonate-bovine gamma-globulin conjugate produced by various lymphoid tissues. Koyama J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:283-9, Mar 67

The primary immune response in mice. II. Cellular responses of lymphoid tissue accompanying the enhancement or complete suppression of antibody formation by a bacterial endotoxin. McMaster PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:1109-25, 1 Jun 68

Studies of the sensitization in mice induced by cellular fractions containing H-2 antigens. Corson JM, et al. **J Immun** 99:1078-84, Dec 67

Immunofluorescent studies of immunoglobulins in human lymphoid cells in continuous culture. Finegold I, et al. **J Immun** 101:366-73, Aug 68

Relationship of germinal centers in lymphoid tissue to immunologic memory. 3. Proliferative response of primed cells from splenic white and red pulp following reexposure to antigen in vitro. Jacobson EB, et al. **J Immun** 101:515-22, Sep 68

Antibody-forming cells in the pronephros of the teleost Lepomis macrochirus. Smith AM, et al. **J Immun** 99:876-82, Nov 67

Sensitization of lymphoid cells in tissue culture to EAE encephalitogen. Seiden GE. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 26:551-7, Oct 67

Lymphoid infiltrates in neuroblastomas: their occurrence and prognostic significance. Martin RF, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:161-4, Feb 68

Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. Perey DY, et al. **Science** 161:265-6, 19 Jul 68

The mammalian homologue of the avian bursa of Fabricius. I. Neonatal extirpation of Peyer's patch-type lymphoepithelial tissues in rabbits: methods and inhibition of development of humoral immunity. Perey DY, et al. **Surgery** 64:614-21, Sep 68

Graft-versus-host reactions induced by transplantation of parental strain thymus in neonatally thymectomized F1 hybrid mice. Stutman O, et al. **Transplantation** 6:514-23, Jul 68

[Study of antibody-producing cells by the immunocytoadherence method] Biozzi G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:402-9, Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[The lymphoid tissue of the thymectomized mouse--effect of thymectomy in the neonatal stage on splenic lymphoid tissue] Ito T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1943-50, 10 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Use of the indirect consumption test of serum antiglobulin for determination of antibodies in adenoidal tissue] Soboczyński A. **Wiad Lek** 21:177-9, 1 Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[A study of allergic changes of the lymphoid cells in experimental encephalomyelitis] Tsaregorodtseva TM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:81-5, 1966 **(Rus)**

[A new fluorescent-serological method of simultaneous detection of cells synthesizing specific antibodies to a given antigen and immunoglobulins of other specificity] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:66-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A new tissue culture method for studies on antibody synthesis in vitro by lymphoid cell suspensions. Nilsson O. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:349-62, 1967

Intestinal lymphoid tissue activity during absorption. Shields JW. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:30-6, Jul 68

The gut epithelium--a first level lymphoid organ? Fichtelius KE. **Exp Cell Res** 49:87-104, Jan 68

Immunoglobin synthesis by fresh biopsy cells and established cell lines from Burkitt's lymphoma. Osunkoya BO, et al. **Immunology** 14:851-60, Jun 68

Formation of guinea pig 19 S antiovalbumin antibody by various lymphoid tissues. Ashimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:478-84, Apr 67

Influence of cortisol on the utilization of precursors of nucleic acids and protein by lymphoid cells in vitro. Makman MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1485-97, 10 Apr 68

Studies on the transfer of myeloma protein synthesis with RNA isolated from the C3H plasma cell tumor (X5563). II. In vivo and in vitro culture of RNA-treated cells. Chin PH, et al. **J Immun** 99:489-97, Sep 67

Studies on the transfer of myeloma protein synthesis with RNA isolated from the C2H plasma cell tumor (X5563). I. Uptake of isotopically labeled tumor RNA by lymphoid cells. Chin PH, et al. **J Immun** 99:476-88, Sep 67

Autoradiographic study of the effects of cortisol on DNA synthesis in lymphatic tissue. Lang RF, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:934-6, 2 Dec 67

[Characteristics of DNA accumulated in appendix tissue of rabbits after irradiation] Ermolaeva NV. **Vop Med Khim** 13:115-20, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Ribonucleic acid of the plasma cells of lymphoid tissue and liver cells in rheumatism] Ptashekas RS. **Vop Revm** 6:3-8, Jan-Mar 66 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Particles resembling murine leukaemia virus in New Zealand black mice. Prosser PR. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:213-26, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

The significance of lymphocytic infiltration of the thyroid gland in thyrotoxicosis. Hargreaves AW, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:543-5, Jul 68

The immunological responsiveness of germ-free mice thymectomized at birth. II. Lymphoid tissue and histopathology. Dukor P, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:191-212, Mar 68

Late mortality in midlethally irradiated mice given injections of hematopoietic cells from F-1 hybrids. Allegretti N. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:431-40, Mar 68

Selective lymphoid deletion and generalised lymphoid depletion in mouse typhoid. Stuart AE, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:429-37, Oct 67

Lymphoid depletion in a case of vaccinia gangrenosa. Park-Dincsoy H, et al. **Laval Med** 39:24-6, Jan 68

[Immunologic and lymphocyte anomalies in the ataxia-telangiectasia syndrome. Analysis of cases in the literature. Study of 4 personal cases] Lévesque B, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 13:2710-25, 2 Nov 66 **(Fr)**

[Rare cell forms in the blood in the application of leukocyte enrichment] Sträuli P. **Krebsarzt** 22:10-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Are the speridions in the cell nuclei of diseased tissue of pathognomonic significance?] Büttner DW, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 343:142-63, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Lymphomas of the parotid gland: considerations on the pathology of the lymphoid tissue at the parotid site] Pozzuoli R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat** 40:125-50, 1966 **(It)**

[Status thymolymphaticus (diathetic anomaly) in sudden death and a case with the typical pattern] Kida F, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:873-7, 15 Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (5) Lympho-reticular tissue] Amaki I. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1221-5, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Infection in newborn infants and pathology of the thymus and lymphatic tissue] Nakajima H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2260-72, Oct 67 (157 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Morphology and development of the sarcoidosis nodule] Chodkowska S. **Gruzlica** 35:709-13, Aug 67 **(Pol)**

[Lymphatic hyperplasia of the stomach (Morphologic pattern)] Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:265-73, Apr-Jun 68 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular commitments to immune responses. Stone SH. **Ann Rev Microbiol** 21:181-204, 1967 (159 ref.)

Influence of lymphatic tissue on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats. Ryżewska AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:506-16, Nov 67

The physiological role of the lymphoid system. V. The binding of autologous (erythrophilic) gamma globulin to human red blood cells. Fidalgo BV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3378-85, Nov 67

The physiological role of the lymphoid system. VI. The stimulatory effect of leucophilic gamma globulin (leucokinin) on the phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Fidalgo BV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3386-92, Nov 67

The physiological role of the lymphoid system. IV. The separation of gamma globulin into physiologically active components by cellulose phosphate chromatography. Thomaidis TS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3369-77, Nov 67

Progress in immunology in relation to clinical medicine. Anand BR. **Indian Pract** 20:363-9, Jun 67

Cytological evidence for a relationship between normal hemotopoietic colony-forming cells and cells of the lymphoid system. Wu AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:455-64, 1 Mar 68

Quantitation of the cytotoxic effect of reticulo-lymphocyte cells on cells in monolayer culture. Holtzer JD, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:141-53, Jan 68

Structure and function of the lymphoid tissues with special consideration of the germinal centers. Ehrich WE. **Trans Soc Path Jap** 55:67-90, 1966 (53 ref.)

[Attempted synthesis of clinical symptoms associated with reactions of the lymphoepithelial organs in children] Kossowska E. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:99-108, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[The acquisition of immunity in the child] Lamy M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1579-92, 6 Oct 66 **(It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune disease in inbred mice. Holborow EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:Suppl:761-7, Dec 67

[On the reactivity of the organism in children with Down's syndrome] Walczyński Z, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:336-9, May 67 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on deoxyribonucleoproteins in animal tissue. 3. The character of the polydeoxyribonucleotides released from irradiated tissues. Skalka M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:457-64, 1967

The effect on metastasis of removing or irradiating regional nodes of mice. Crile G Jr. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1270-2, Jun 68

Clonal repopulation in reticular tissues of x-irradiated mice: effect of dose and of limb-shielding. USNRDL-TR-67-79. Nowell PC, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-16, 11 Jul 67

[On the origin of urinary excreted taurine by the rat subjected to one irradiation from 60Co gamma rays. Conclusions] Boquet PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:343-53, 1967 **(Fr)**

[On the problem of the role of corticosteroids in realization of the lympholytic effect of ionizing radiation] Fedotov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:305-7, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rapid passive transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **J Immun** 99:1277-85, Dec 67

Repopulation of Peyer's patches in mice. Evans EP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:36-8, 7 Oct 67

Allograft survival prolonged by heterologous spleen cells in 'Millipore' diffusion chambers. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Nature (London)** 215:158-9, 8 Jul 67

On the mechanism of "homologous disease" in sublethally irradiated mice. Silobrčić V, et al. **Transplantation** 4:719-31, Nov 66

LYMPHOMA (C2)

Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the lung and mediastinum. Sutton JP, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:605-16, Aug 68

Malignant lymphoproliferative diseases: interactions between immunological abnormalities and oncogenic viruses. Schwartz RS, et al. **Ann Rev Med** 19:269-82, 1968 (100 ref.)

Non-epidermoid cancer of the larynx. Cady B, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:116-20, Jan 68

Enhanced growth of transplanted tumours after treatment with cytotoxic agents. Calcutt G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1742-4, Aug 68

Development of murine leukemia after inoculation of human lymphomas. Dosne de Pasqualini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:788-92, Apr 68

On the natural history of the murine leukemias: presidential address. Kaplan HS. **Cancer Res** 27:1325-40, Aug 67 (118 ref.)

International conference on leukemia-lymphoma. Ann Arbor, Michigan, October, 1967. Benzel JE. **Delaware Med J** 40:78-81, Mar 68

Synchronization of L5178Y cells by successive treatent with excess thymidine and colcemid. Doida Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:540-8, Dec 67

Continuous irradiation of P388F lymphoma in vitro sensitization by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Fox M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:251-64, 1967

Pseudotumor of the orbit. Cowan CL. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:6-7, Jan 68
Hematological malignancies in patients and their pets. Viola MV. **JAMA** 205:567-8, 19 Aug 68
Sjögren's syndrome. **JAMA** 202:902, 27 Nov 67
A broad look at the lymphomas. **Lancet** 2:763-4, 5 Oct 68
A new look at lymphomas. Gellhorn A. **Postgrad Med** 43:136-41, May 68
Reflections on the so-called lymphomas. Del Regato JA. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:3-13, Apr 68
[Tracheal lymphoma] Grimaud R, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:251-4, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Isolated diffuse lymphomatosis of the colon. Apropos of a case report] Levrat R, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 55:1167-74, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mediastinal lymphoma of the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. VII. Routine electron microscopic study of a series of animals having received it for 10 weeks] Driessens J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2067-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Exploration of plasmatic proteins and primary malignant dysglobulinemias] Lafon J. **Marseille Med** 104:259-67, 1967 (Fr)
[A case of lymphoma of the tongue] Cernéa P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:162-4, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph system following radiotherapy and surgery] Schwab W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:326-32, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[On a case of lymphoma of the breast] Azzini N, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:498-501, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Theoretical considerations on 3 cases of latent cancer] Zaki H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:31-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Aleukemic lymphoid hyperplasia of the conjunctiva] Glukhovskaia SS. **Oftal Zh** 21:19-22, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD

Tissue culture of bone marrow. 3. Myelostimulatory factors in serum of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Reisner EH Jr. **Cancer** 20:1679-88, Oct 67
Serum mucoids in lymphoma. Bartos HR, et al. **JAMA** 204:1147, 17 Jun 68
Evaluation of "virus-like" particles in the plasmas of 255 patients with leukemia and related diseases. Newell GR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1185-91, 30 May 68
"Virus-like" particles in leukemic plasma. **New Eng J Med** 278:1229-30, 30 May 68
[Specific inhibitory interactions of serum proteins in malignant tumors. I. Study of the relations and properties of active serum inhibitors] Suchan M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1323-7, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Changes in the activity of antihemophilic globulin (factor 8) after administration of adrenalin to patients with diseases of the reticuloendothelial system] Pudlak P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:247-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Quantitative analysis of the basic plasma phospholipids in anemia caused by malignant diseases] Jeannet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1070-4, 20 Aug 66 (Fr)
[Serologic and cytomorphologic manifestations in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Klemm D, et al. **Blut** 17:65-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of radiochromatization of erythrocytes in clinical non-hemolytic diseases] Kleyenstelber G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:225-32, 1963 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dietary influence of a cod liver oil fraction on avian lymphocytoma. Kakuk TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:336-41, Aug 67
Azathioprine (Imuran) administration and the development of malignant lymphomas in NZB mice. Casey TP. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:305-12, May 68
Role of bone marrow in induction of thymic lymphomas by neonatal injection of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Ball JK. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:553-8, Aug 68
Oncogenicity by methyl methanesulfonate in male RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **Science** 161:913-4, 30 Aug 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and clinical aspects of malignant lymphomas] Remolar JM. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:30-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

A unique lymphoproliferative disorder associated with an IgM platelet agglutinin, diffuse hypergammaglobulinemia, amyloid deposition and excessive urinary excretion of IgG fragments. Colman RW, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:607-18, Oct 68
Chronic fibrous mediastinitis simulating pulmonic stenosis, associated with inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. DuPont HL, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:447-52, Mar 68
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and neoplasia of the reticuloendothelium. With a hypothesis concerning etiologic relationships. Pirofsky B. **Ann Intern Med** 68:109-21, Jan 68
Obstructive lymphopathy. Burn JI. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:93-113, Feb 68
Lymphoma of testis and both kindyes leading to acute renal failure. Whittaker JS, et al. **Brit J Urol** 39:499-503, Aug 67
Malignant lymphomas in leprosy patients. A clinical and histopathologic study. Rodriguez E, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 36:203-12, Apr-Jun 68
Coexistent lymphoma, adenocarcinoma, and struma lymphomatosa. Ayala A, et al. **JAMA** 204:829-31, 27 May 68
Fatal opportunistic fungus disease. Parkhurst GF, et al. **JAMA** 202:279-81, 23 Oct 67
Hypoglycemia in patients with advanced tumor. Nissan S, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:741, 28 Mar 68
Hypoglycemia in patients with advanced tumor. Tashima CK. **New Eng J Med** 278:740, 28 Mar 68
Neurologic manifestations and complications of lymphoma. Verity GL. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:97-106, Apr 68
[Lymphoma of the mamilla and reticulosis of the internal organs] Pickel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:363-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Herpes zoster and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Toyokura Y. **Naika** 20:1022-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the association of various neoplastic hemopathies in the same patient: clinical contribution] Storti E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:477-89, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital lymphoma of the hip] Shiotsuka Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:273-6, Mar 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric lymphoma and sarcoma. Nelson RS, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 50:37-46, Jul 68
Pseudolymphoma syndrome. A sensitivity to anticonvulsant drugs. Schreiber MM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:297-300, Mar 68
The lymphoma spectrum. Thoeny RH. **Arizona Med** 25:712-5, Aug 68
Pseudolymphoma of the stomach. Johnson AG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:81-3, Jan 68
Postvaccinial lymphadenitis. Hyperplasia of lymphoid tissue that simulates malignant lymphomas. Hartsock RJ. **Cancer** 21:632-49, Apr 68
Studies on cell viability in aspirates from human lymph nodes. Zajicek J, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 4:23-6, Mar 68
Conjunctival carcinoma masquerading as chronic conjunctivitis. Theodore FH. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1419-20, Nov 67
Lymphoma presenting as malabsorption. Jinich H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:421-5, Mar 68
Lymphoma of the stomach. A report of wo cases with gastroscopic observations. Ehrlich AN. **Gastroint Endosc** 14:136-9, Feb 68
Secondary syphilis with unusual clinical and laboratory findings. Biro L, et al. **JAMA** 206:889-91, 21 Oct 68
Further investigation of the role of selenomethionine se 75 uptake in the diagnosis of lymphoma. Herrera NE, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:43-9, Jan-Mar 68
Primary cerebellar lymphoma. A case report. White BE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:582-6, Jun 68
Clinical evaluation of lymph node scanning utilizing colloidal gold 198. Kazem I, et al. **Radiology** 90:905-11, May 68
[Cytologic study of lymph node tumors by puncture] Zajdela A, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:34-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Dermoid cysts and malignant lymph node tumors of the mediastinum. Diagnostic difficulties] Galy P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 15:861-5, 30 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Histocytologic comparison in the diagnosis of hematosarcomas] Gérard-Marchant R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:435-8, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The importance of stroma formation for the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoid skin tumors. II.] Mach KW. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:272-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Echinococcosis diagnosis--another method] Keiser G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1044-6, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Current status of prognosis and the factors affecting it in adult leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Nakao K, et al. **Naika** 20:845-58, Nov 67 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of lymphadenography in proliferative diseases of the lymphatic and reticular systems] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:294-6, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[Classification and clinical aspects of malignant lymphomas] Remolar JM. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 1:30-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with ibenzmethyzin (Natulan) in the treatment of lymphomas and solid tumours. Holsti LR, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:119-24, 1967
Screening of antitumor substances from plants. Konopa J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:129-32, 1967
The evaluation of antitumor properties of acridine derivatives on the basis of the results from some in vivo and in vitro tests. Radzikowski C, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:126-8, 1967
The action of chemotherapeutic agents at the cellular level and the effects of these agents on hematopoietic and lymphomatous tissue. Bruce WR. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:53-64, 1967
Effect of piposulfan (NSC-47774) on malignant lymphomas and solid tumors. Kenis Y. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:433-9, Apr 68
Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) therapy for children with generalized lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Sullivan MP. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:393-7, Oct 67
On the application of results from a model system to the treatment of leukemia in man. Bruce WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2646-9, Dec 67
Immunity to lymphoma induced by diallyl beta-aziridinopropionamide in inbred rats. Miller EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1496-7, Aug 67
A new bis-guanylhydrazone with antileukemic properties. Marxer A. **Experientia** 23:173-4, 15 Mar 67
The effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the development of tumors. Toth B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:413-20, 15 Sep 67
Synergistic action of cyclophosphamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on a transplanted murine lymphoma. Valeriote FA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:935-44, May 68
A new L-asparaginase with antitumour activity? Wade HE, et al. **Lancet** 2:776-7, 5 Oct 68
Some clinical aspects of chemotherapy in malignant lymphomas. Ito Y. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:169-76, Sep 67
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease, lymphoma, and leukemia. Bishop RC. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:91-5, Apr 68
[On the growth-inhibiting effect of some new N mustard compounds on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, Nemeth-Kellner lymphoma (ascites form) and solid sarcoma 180] Jugstand W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:634-7, May 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of a cytostatic of the methylhydrazine group on malignant hemoblastomas] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:468-71, 21 May 66 (Ger)
[Antineoplastic drugs and nucleic acids. (Experimental research on the mechanism of action of alkylating agents)] Polli E, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2339-61, 1966 (It)
[Therapy of some lympho-reticular proliferative diseases] Sulli G. **Clin Ter** 39:167-74, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical use of vinblastine sulfate for malignant lymphoma] Senoo T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1275-93, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of lymphomas with methyl-hydrazine (Ro 4-6467/1, MIH, "Natulanar")] Oliveira HP de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:651-69, Sep 66 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Steatorrhoea and plasma-alkaline-phosphatase. Krikler DM. **Lancet** 2:51, 6 Jul 68
[Biologic syndrome of hepatic infiltration in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Erlinger S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:427-34, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation induced asymmetry of the thymus in mice. Järplid B. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:561-5, 1967
Virus-induced murine lymphoma resembling Burkitt's tumor. Butler JJ, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:629-37, Oct 67
The induction of lymphomas in hamsters by heterologus tumor transplants. Greene HS, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:447-69, Oct 67
The microcirculation of the lymph node. Its role in the fourth circulation. Benninghoff DL, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:891-8, Apr 68
Recent studies on the etiology of mouse leukemia and lymphomas. Gross L. **Bibl Haemat** 30:48-53, 1968
The development of lymphomas in mice with autoimmune disorders treated with azathioprine. Casey TP. **Blood** 31:396-9, Mar 68
The role of thymus epithelial reticular cells in viral leukemogenesis. Hays EF. **Cancer Res** 28:21-6, Jan 68
Virologic studies in human leukemia and lymphoma: the herpes-type virus. Rauscher FJ Jr. **Cancer Res** 28:1311-8, Jul 68 (75 ref.)
Pathogenesis of avian lymphoid leukosis. I. Histogenesis. Cooper MD, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:373-8, Aug 68
The possible etiologic relationship of virus to human leukemia. Fink MA, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:294-308, 1967 (58 ref.)
Lymphoid tumors in amphibia: a review. Balls M, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 10:238-60, 1968 (61 ref.)
Induction of lymphoma and leukemia by diagnostic and therapeutic irradiation. Latourette HB. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:57-61, Apr 68
[Cellular modifications during the evolution of malignant lymphocytic hemopathies] Lortholary P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:536-42, Jul-Aug 67 (32 ref.) (Fr)
[A case of conjunctival lymphoma with leukemia] Tamura O. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:427-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Primary intestinal lymphoma with

hypogammaglobulinemia and intense hyperthyroidism without goiter or thyrotoxic syndrome of probable viral origin] Oliver-Pascual E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:583-99, Jun-Jul 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic relationships in familial leukemia and lymphoma. Rigby PG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:67-70, Jan 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on homotransplantable lymphomas in hamsters. IV. Observations on macrophages in the expression of tumor immunity. Gershon RK, et al.
Amer J Path 51:1111-33, Dec 67

The role of immunologic aberrations in the pathogenesis of lymphoma; with particular reference to mycosis fungoides and exfoliative erythroderma. Bierman SM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:699-711, Jun 68 (120 ref.)

A reovirus-specific antigen in murine lymphoma 2731-L and in cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Stanley NF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:517-25, Oct 67

Lymphocyte transfer tests in cancer patients and healthy people. Levin AG, et al.
Cancer 22:500-6, Sep 68

Formal discussion: the role of transplantation in the experimental investigation of human leukemia and lymphoma. Adams RA. **Cancer Res** 27:2479-82, Dec 67

Effect of heterologous antilymphoid-cell serum on tumor isografts and viral leukemogenesis. Bremberg S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2113-8, Nov 67

Immunochemical and morphologic comparison of donor tissues with immunoglobulin-producing tissue culture lines from two patients with malignancies. Finegold I, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1538-49, Aug 68

Cross-resistance to the transplantation of syngeneic Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher virus-induced tumors. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:434-9, Mar 68

The role of immunology in the treatment of leukemias and hematosarcomas. Mathé G, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2542-53, Dec 67

The immunologic capability of patients with lymphoma. Miller DG. **Cancer Res** 28:1441-8, Jul 68

Effect of cortisone on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Shachat DA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:517-20, Mar 68

Development of immunocytes and immunoglobulin production in long-term cultures from normal and malignant human lymph nodes. Nilsson K, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:183-90, 15 Mar 68

Contribution of host resistance to radiosensitivity of an isologous murine lymphoma in vivo. Maruyama Y.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:277-92, 1967

Synthesis of immunoglobulins by human cell lines in tissue culture. Finegold I, et al.
J Immun 99:839-48, Nov 67

Antigenic properties of mouse lymphoma cells. Hays EF. **J Immun** 100:245-51, Feb 68

Pathogenesis of avian lymphoid leukosis. II. Immunologic reactivity during lymphomagenesis. Dent PB, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:391-401, Aug 68

Selection of an immunoresistant Moloney lymphoma subline with decreased concentration of tumor-specific surface antigens. Fenyö EM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:69-89, Jan 68

Lymphomas, autoimmunity, and immunological difficiencies. Peterson RD, et al.
J Pediat 71:916-7, Dec 67

Aspecific antifen in the tissue of childhood leukemia and lymphoma and it's characterization. Yata J.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 14:1-6, Jun 67

The apparent transition of a reovirus 3 specific antigen in murine lymphoma 2731-L from an antigenic to a haptenic form and the intracellular location of the hapten in the murine lymphoma. Keast D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:944-8, Mar 68

Allogeneic inhibition of transplanted tumor cells. Heilström KE, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 9:40-76, 1967 (66 ref.)

Clinical investigation of Kveim's antigen prepared from hilar lymphomas. Göthe CJ, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:52-61, 1968

Neoplastic sequelae of allogeneic disease. 3. Histological events following transplantation of allogeneic spleen cells. Armstrong MY, et al.
Transplantation 5:1380-92, Nov 67

Studies on homotransplantable lymphomas in hamsters. V. The significance of immunofluorescent staining in tissues from tumor-bearing animals. Carter RL, et al. **Transplantation** 6:313-21, May 68

On correlating the growth of transplanted tumours with the immune response of the host. Gershon RK, et al. **Transplantation** 6:487-9, May 68

H-2 components and cellular membranes: distinctions between plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum governed by the H-2 region in the mouse. Ozer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 5:652-67, Jul 67

[Immunologic deficiencies in malignant diseases of the lymphoma group and in multiple myeloma] Hartl W, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 214:54-69, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The antibody deficiency syndrome] Ricci G.
G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:979-88, Dec 66 (It)

[Immunological aspects of chronic malignant lymphadenopathies] Bachmann AE, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:56-66, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

[Immunologic manifestations in malignant diseases of the reticulo-hemo-histiocyte system] Fodor O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:364-71, 1966 (Sp)

[Anti-leukocyte antibodies in reticulo-hemopathies] Franco ML, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 11:364-78, 1966 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate by 3'-deoxy-adenosine and structurally related nucleoside analogs. Tyrsted G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:619-22, 26 Feb 68

Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on the growth of P388 lymphoma cells in vitro and on their rate of progress through the cell cycle. Fox M, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1805-12, Oct 67

The effects of L-asparaginase on the amino acid incorporation of mouse lymphoid tumors. Mashburn LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:961-7, May 68

The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2287-94, Dec 67

Thyroxine transport and turnover in major nonthyroidal illness. Bellabarba D, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:1023-30, Jul 68

Studies on the mechanism of tumor inhibition by L-asparaginase. Effects of the enzyme on asparagine levels in the blood, normal tissues, and 6C3HED lymphomas of mice: differences in asparagine formation and utilization in asparaginase-sensitive and -resistant lymphoma cells. Broome JD.
J Exp Med 127:1055-72, 1 Jun 68

The biological half-life of 75Se-selenomethionine in man. Ben-Parath M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:168-9, Apr 68

DNA uptake by a mutant strain of lymphoma cells. Ayad SR, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:35-8, 5 Oct 68

Relative susceptibilities of isotopically labelled and unlabelled nuclei to deoxyribonuclease I. Robins AB.
Nature (London) 215:1291-2, 16 Sep 67

[DNA and RNA synthesis in benign and malignant lymphomas] Themi H, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 5:609-18, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Changes in the extent of the crabtree effect in ascitic lymphoma NK/ly induced by hydrocortisone] Petrenko MG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Role of pyruvic acid in the Crabtree effect mechanism in NK/1y tumors] Bezvershenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:522-4, 1966 (Uk)

MICROBIOLOGY

Formal discussion: hematopoietic cell cultures and associated herpes-type viruses. Grace JT Jr.
Cancer Res 27:2494-9, Dec 67

Electron microscopic observations of the interaction of macrophages and lymphocytes in a virus-induced murine lymphoma. Szakacs A, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:240-52, Jun 68

Membrane pores and herpesvirus-type particles in negatively stained whole cells. Monroe JH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:134-44, Nov 67

[Study of mycoplasmas in patients with leukemia or hematosarcoma] Jasmin C, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:599-603, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

MORTALITY

Leukemia and lymphoma mortality and farm residence. Fasal E, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:267-74, Mar 68

Comparative mortality of childhood leukemia and lymphoma among the immigrants and native born in Israel. Royston I, et al. **Cancer** 22:385-90, Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

Neoplasms in the Ann Arbor series of thymus-irradiated children; a second survey. Pifer JW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:13-8, May 68

Exploitation of epidemiologic aspects of malignant lymphoma. Cohen D. **Bibl Haemat** 30:268-70, 1968

A topographical study of leukemia in man and cattle in Denmark. Jensen NK. **Bibl Haemat** 30:326-30, 1968

Cancer of the pharynx in Connecticut, 1935-1959. Shedd DP, et al. **Cancer** 21:706-13, Apr 68

Gastrointestinal manifestations of malignant lymphoma. Ehrlich AN, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:1115-21, Jun 68

Leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and other lymphomas in Lebanon. Daoud KT. **J Med Liban** 20:19-29, Jan-Feb 67

PATHOLOGY

[A study on dry tap on bone marrow by needle biopsy. Takatsu T. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:925-38, Dec 67

The blood supply of the epidermis in the reticuloses. Ryan RJ. **Brit J Derm** 80:298-306, May 68

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the orbit. Blodi FC, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:79-93, Feb 68

Burkitt's tumour presenting as bilateral swelling of the breast in women of child-bearing age. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:776-80, Sep 67

Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. II. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:551-5, Sep 68

Lymphoblastic lymphoma with histiocytic phagocytosis ("starry sky" appearance) in adults. Guide to prognosis. Oels HC, et al. **Cancer** 21:368-75, Mar 68

Formal discussion: on the cellular origins and distinctive features of cultured cell lines derived from patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Clarkson B. **Cancer Res** 27:2483-8, Dec 67

Increased numbers of a characteristic type of reticular cell in the thymus and lymph nodes of leukemic mice: an electron microscope study. Izard J, et al.
Cancer Res 28:421-33, Mar 68

Studies on the incidence, morphology, transplantation, and cell-free filtration of malignant lymphomas in the Syrian golden hamster. Toth B.
Cancer Res 27:1430-42, Aug 67

Light and electron microscope studies of organs and tissues of SJL-J strain mice with reticulum cell neoplasms resembling Hodgkin's disease. Yumoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2098-112, Nov 67

Lymphoma cutis. Report of a case. Gelfand M.
Cent Afr J Med 13:285-7, Dec 67

Chromosome abnormalities in the malignant lymphomas. Millard RE.
Europ J Cancer 4:97-105, Mar 68

Benign lymphoepithelial lesions of salivary glands. Chitnis VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:72-9, Mar 67

Spontaneous lymphoblastoid transformation of long-term cell cultures from human malignant lymphoma. Pontén J. **Int J Cancer** 2:311-25, 15 Jul 67

Non-invasive central nervous system disease associated with lymphoid tumors. Richter RB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:271-83, May 68

Histopathological studies of malignant lymphoma and leukemia with lipid staining. Okada M.
Med J Osaka Univ 17:297-315, Mar 67

Reticuloendothelial malignancies; a pathologist's view. Hameed K. **Med Trial Techn uart** 14:29-38, Mar 68

The association of murine lymphoma with reovirus type 3 infection: the development of neoplasia in an animal suffering from chronic reovirus 3 disease. Keast D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1033-8, Aug-Sep 68

Murine lymphoma: augmented growth in mice with pertussis vaccine-induced lymphocytosis. Hirano M, et al. **Science** 158:1061-4, Nov 67

[The importance of stroma formation for the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoid skin tumors. I.] Mach KW.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:250-71, 1967 (Ger)

[A suggestive case of pseudotumor of the orbit] Takayasu A. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:978-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The behaviour in AKR mice of lymphoma sublines of low and high malignancy. Lowery RS, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:377-81, Jun 68

[Perihepatic hematopoiesis in the anurian bactracian Xenopus laevus. Comparison between normal individuals and those bearing lymphoid tumors] Hadji-Azimi I, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:641-5, Dec 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiography in malignant diseases of childhood. Gasquet C, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:1-12, May 68

Renal lymphoma. Arteriographic studies. Seltzer RA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:692-5, Nov 67

Residual ethiodol after lymphography in diagnosis of lymphoma. Sweet EI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:53-8, Jul 68

Lymphography in malignant disease: radiological aspects. Davidson JW.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1282-9, 18 Nov 67

Lymphography in the management of malignancies, particularly lymphomas. Peters MV.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1278-82, 18 Nov 67

Usefulness and accuracy of lymphangiography in lymphoma. Abrams HL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:157-70, Jan 68

Roentgenologic aspects of lymphoma as seen on the lymphogram. Koehler PR.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:171-88, Jan 68

Correlation between lymphangiography and clinical status of patients with lymphoma. Lee BJ.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:205-11, Jan 68

Contribution of lymphangiography to our understanding of lymphoma. Rosenberg SA.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:213-28, Jan 68

Lymphography in metastatic lymph node disease. Burn JI. **Indian J Cancer** 4:21-6, Mar 67

Lymphangiography: value in determining the extent of disease in patients with lymphoma. Miller WE.
Minn Med 50:1655, Nov 67

[Lymphography] Bourdon R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:846-53, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Canalicular abnormalities of the lymphatics of the

limbs] Huguet JF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:215-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Diagnostic value of lymphography in the course of primary malignant lymph node diseases] Chassard JL.
Poumon Coeur 23:867-73, 1967 (Fr)
[On the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma from the lymphogram] Trapp P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:336-44, Sep 67 (Ger)
[The atypical lymphogram as cause of misinterpretation] Ludvik W, et al.
Radiol Austria 16:227-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Lupus pernio Besnier (Morbus Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, sarcoidosis)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:xxxix-xliv, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies on lymphography. (1)] Nagai N, et al.
Iryo 21:280-90, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Case of malignant lymphoma traced by lymphography] Nakamura H, et al. Iryo 21:635-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the diagnosis and treatment of lymphatic diseases] Hashimoto E.
Jap Circ J 31:1361-90, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of neoplastic abdominal tumors] Kotarbińska-Stefanowska.
Pediat Pol 43:553-62, May 68 (Pol)
[Results of radiotherapy of lymphatic system neoplasms] Glińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:889-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Lymphography. Clinical and experimental study] Horst H.
Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 36:25-96, 1967 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Field separation in multiple portal radiation therapy. Glenn DW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:199-206, Jan 68
Treatment of lymphomas with medium kilovoltage equipment and incidence of recurrences. Johnson HF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:608-12, Mar 68
Curative radiotherapy in the malignant lymphomas. Nobler MP. Cancer 22:752-8, Oct 68
The use of radioactive sources in the treatment of certain maxillofacial neoplasms. Sherman RS Jr, et al. Oncology 21:266-74, 1967
Effect of negative pions on the proliferative capacity of ascites tumor cells (lymphoma) in vivo. Feola JM, et al. Radiat Res 34:70-8, Apr 68
RBE of pi-beams in the Bragg peak region determined with polypoloidy induction in mammalian cells irradiated in vivo. Loughman WD, et al.
Radiat Res 34:56-69, Apr 68
"Radical" radiotherapy of lymphomas. Parker RG.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:71-82, Apr 68 (43 ref.)
Spinal cord decompression of epidural lymphomas by rapid high doses of irradiation alone. Rubin P, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:106-9, Apr 68
Effect of negative pions on the proliferative capacity of ascites tumor cells (lymphoma) grown in vivo. UCRL-17481. Feola JM, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 145-53, Spring 67
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy] Ratti A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2543-56, 1966 (It)
[Therapy of some lympho-reticular proliferative diseases] Sulli G. Clin Ter 39:167-74, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on systemic irradiation for malignant lymphoma originating in the head and neck region] Miyazaki T. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:869-74, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Otake H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:98-102, Feb 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Splenectomy in malignant lymphoma and leukemia. Mittelman A, et al. Geriatries 23:142-9, May 68
[Radical thyroid surgery] André P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:585-93, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

Lymphography in the management of malignancies, particularly lymphomas. Peters MV.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1278-82, 18 Nov 67
The role of immunology in the treatment of leukemias and hematosarcomas. Mathé G, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2542-53, Dec 67
Management of advanced lymphoma. Papac RJ.
Conn Med 32:525-8, Jul 68 (36 ref.)
[Association of intralymphatic radiotherapy and alkylating agents in the treatment of retroperitoneal hematosarcomas] Bonadonna G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:381-92, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[A comparative assessment of the clinical efficacy of current methods of therapy of various forms of hemodermia] Smelov NS, et al.
Sovet Med 29:43-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic characteristics of canine and feline leukemia and lymphoma. Dorn CR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:993-1001, Jul 67
Experimental transmission of canine malignant lymphoma to the beagle neonate. Kakuk TJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:716-23, Apr 68
Chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma in dogs and cats. Brick JO, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:47-52, 1 Jul 68
Bovine malignant lymphoma. Carson CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:492-5, 1 Mar 68
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:65-72, 1 Jan 68
Canine lymphoma: relative risk in the boxer breed. Priester WA. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:833-45, Nov 67
Clinical conference. An occasional series of contributions relating to interesting clinical cases and material in small animal practice. Santisteban Garcia F. J Small Anim Pract 9:199-201, Apr 68
Hematological malignancies in patients and their pets. Viola MV. JAMA 205:567-8, 19 Aug 68

LYMPHOMA, BURKITT'S see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR (C2)

A case of giant follicular lymphoma with radiation nephritis. Demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 1:235-9, 27 Jan 68
Follicular lymphoma--a review of 58 cases. Arthur K.
Clin Radiol 19:347-50, Jul 68
[Rare tumors of the parotid gland] Bérard F, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:565-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Brill-Symmers disease with facial localization] Bataille R, et al. Presse Med 76:976-8, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[An uncommon localization of lymphoreticulosis] Anger G, et al. Med Welt 44:2641, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the spleen. (Anatomo-pathological and clinical study on 4 cases of malignant neoplasms)] Anardi V, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:317-36, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Tumors of the lymphoreticular system in childhood] Di Francesco L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:171-6, 28 Jan 67 (It)
[Brill-Symmers disease with involvement of the lungs and stomach] Danovskiĭ LV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:135-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chorioretinal involvement in a case of giant follicular lymphoblastoma or Brill-Symmers disease] Feuvrier YM, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1130-2, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Acute leukemia syndromes (ALS) appearing during the evolution of hematosarcomas and chronic leukemias (clinical analysis)] Mathé G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:543-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Multiple malignant tumors. Clinical contribution] Romano E, et al. Minerva Med 59:2232-8, 12 May 68 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Warning signs and early diagnosis of malign reticulopathy] Aubertin J.
J Med Bordeaux 144:27-33, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Brill-Symmers disease (giant follicular lymphoma): apropos of 2 cases revealed by paraplegia] Chiarelli MJ, et al. Neurochirurgie 13:639-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Macrofollicular lymphoblastoma of the lung (Brill-Symmer's disease)] Barkov VA.
Ter Arkh 38:115-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects of Brill-Symmer's disease] Savina PN. Ter Arkh 38:101-3, Feb 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of lymphomas with methyl-hydrazine (Ro 4-6467/1, MIH, "Natulanar")] Oliveira HP de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:651-69, Sep 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Considerations on the clinical forms and evolution of benign cutaneous lymphadenia] Teodorescu S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:15-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Nucleic acid synthesis and cytostatic drug effect in pathological lymph node cells] Trepel F, et al.
Med Klin 61:618-22, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[The giant follicular lymphoblastoma (Brill-Symmers syndrome) in childhood] Kotte S, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:302-11, May 67 (Ger)
[Rare pathology of the submandibular lymph nodes: Brill-Symmers disease with a reticule-sarcomatous evolution] Nicolin LT.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:317-32, Apr 68 (It)
[Lymphomas of the parotid gland: considerations on the pathology of the lymphoid tissue at the parotid site] Pozzuoli R, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 40:125-50, 1966 (It)
[Case of Brill-Symmers disease] Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:568-70, Sep 66 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

An optimistic and aggressive approach to the treatment of malignant lymphoma. Nobler MP.
Ann Intern Med 68:414-22, Feb 68
[Results of radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas] Stasek V. Strahlentherapie 133:27-41, May 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

The management of generalized lymphosarcomatous disease. Cridland MD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:195-201, 3 Aug 68

LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LYMPHOSARCOMA (C2)

Primary lymphocytic lymphoma (lymphosarcoma) of the lung. Rabiah FA. Amer Surg 34:275-82, Apr 68
Primary lymphosarcoma of the breast. Hofman WI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:410-3, Mar 68
Leukemia: serial transplantation of human leukemic lymphoblasts in the newborn Syrian hamster. Adams RA, et al. Cancer Res 27:772-83, Apr 67
Nucleic acids of bovine lymphosarcoma and normal thymus. Marshak A, et al. Cancer Res 28:979-86, May 68
The effect of growth hormone on the development of plasma cell tumor and lymphosarcoma. Takakura K, et al. Cancer Res 27:2034-41, Nov 67
A new look at lymphomas. Gellhorn A.
Postgrad Med 43:136-41, May 68
Angiographic evaluation of the effect of trauma and irradiation on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice. Noonan CD, et al. Radiology 89:923-8, Nov 67
[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] André P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:580-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas of the facial skeleton. Apropos of 38 cases] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:607-16, Sep 67 (Fr)
[A case of lymphosarcoma of the lacrimal region] Calmettes, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:297-8, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Cutaneous granulomatosis of the mycosis fungoides type with follicular mucinosis and lymphosarcomatosis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:285-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Essay for a better understanding of malignant hematodermas] Lapière S.
G Ital Derm 107:877-92, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of 8 sarcomas of the bladder] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:115-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Cecal involvement in a case of lymphosarcoma] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 11:1001-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[A case of lymphosarcoma of the lacrimal region] Calmettes, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:61-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Lymphosarcoma of the terminal ileum] Vayre P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1959-60, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Bilateral lymphosarcoma of the lungs] Munscheck H.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:210-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung] Haupt R, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:253-65, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on lymphosarcoma of the prostate] Berger HJ. Z Urol 59:489-91, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Sarcomas of the breast. Anatomo-clinical considerations and results of treatment] Bologna A, et al. Minerva Chir 22:526-32, 15 May 67 (It)
[Retrospective considerations on 141 cases of malignant tumor of the exocrine pancreas] Cavazzuti F, et al. Minerva Med 59:3636-41, 5 Sep 68 (It)
[Tumors of the lymphoreticular system in childhood] Di Francesco L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:171-6, 28 Jan 67 (It)
[On a case of lymphosarcoma with ovarian localization] Vecchione A, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:799-810, Nov 66 (It)
[Some problems of lymphosarcoma] Gruszecki L, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:575-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Lymphosarcoma of unusual localization] Hanicki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 24:483-5, 31 May 68 (Pol)
[Hereditary reinforced radiation effect reproducible in transplantation of irradiated lymphosarcoma cells] Kondrat'eva TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:948-50, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hereditary changes in the intesnity of ultraviolet fluorescence in irradiation lymphosarcoma cells] Kondrat'eva TM, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1517-26, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the course of lymphosarcoma of the abdominal cavity in children] Dmitriev ML, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:120-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the thymus gland] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:32-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils] Shul'ga AO.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:74-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the generalized spread of the ascitic variant of the

Pliss lymphosarcoma] Druian BD.
Vop Onkol 12:76-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On staining cells of rat lymphosarcoma with vital stain] Iogannsen MG. **Vop Onkol** 14:102-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the stomach] Gerzon IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:138-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Primary blastomas of the major and minor salivary glands] Polak M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:149-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Intrathoracic clinical and radiologic manifestations of malignant lymphopathies in childhood] Garófalo O, et al. **Torax** 15:180-4, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Blood plasminogen (profibrinolysin) levels in patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Girolami A, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:334-41, Sep 67
Micro-electrophoresis of proteins in the course of myeloid and lymphoid leukosis in dog. Groulade P. **Bibl Haemat** 30:273, 1968
DNA and RNA synthesis in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes from normal and lymphosarcomatous cows. Yang TJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 13:855-61, Nov 67
[Blood concentration of cells appearing as blasts and cells incorporating tritiated thymidine in patients having lymphosarcoma or acute or chronic lymphoid leukemia] Bérumen L, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:1002-6, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Chromosome anomalies in paraproteinemias with special reference to the idiopathic type] Siebner H, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:Suppl:138, 1967 (Ger)
[Stimulation of blood lymphocytes through phytohemagglutinin in chronic lymphadenosis lymphosarcomatosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Scheurlen PG, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:483-90, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic changes of fatty acids in the blood of patients with malignant neoplasms, systemic lymphopathies and leukemias] Doneda G, et al. **Haematologica** 51:1013-30, 1966 (It)
[Role of the hemolytic factor in anemias of patients with neoplasms of the reticulo-endothelial system] Rynkiewicz H, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 32:277-81, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal lymphosarcoma with superior vena cava syndrome and restrictive heart disease. Bjernulf A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:377-82, Sep 67
Heart in malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and mycosis fungoides). A study of 196 autopsy cases. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:85-107, Jul 68
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: electron microscope study of four cases. Woodhouse MA, et al. **Brain** 90:863-70, Dec 67
Necrotising vasculitis associated with lethal reticuloendothelial diseases. Sams WM Jr, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:555-60, Sep 68
Case report. Laryngeal obstruction due to lymphosarcoma. Willoughby RA.
Canad Vet J 8:291-3, Dec 67
Lymphosarcoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemia in bone. Hustu HO, et al.
Clin Orthop 52:83-93, May-Jun 67
Cardiac metastasis in lymphoma and leukemia. Javier BV, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:481-4, Oct 67
Hypercalcemia in cutaneous lymphosarcoma with response to methotrexate. Dubé WJ, et al.
JAMA 203:359-62, 29 Jan 68
Refractroy pleuropericardial effusion, cardiac tamponade and congestive heart failure as the initial and major manifestation in the lymphosarcoma. Matsushita S, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:795-801, May 67
Lymphosarcoma during the course of myeloid leukaemia. Taylor JJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:558-62, Jul 68
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and reticuloses. Humphries KR, et al. **Thorax** 23:100-4, Jan 68
[Lymphosarcoma of the parotid gland in Sjogren's syndrome] Bilder J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 67:441-6, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Pseudo-hematoderma with allergic anglitis during a lymphosarcoma. Role of a torulopsis? Role of lymphography? Case for diagnosis] Marcel GA, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:198-200, 1967 (Fr)
[Tumoral and leukemic alterations of the bone marrow during the development of lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas] Dancot H, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:380-4, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Chronic leukemia associated with hematosarcoma (double hematosis)] Wiedermann B, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:242-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Pleural manifestations of malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Galy P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2614-25, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Concurrence of leukemia and neoplastic lymphopathies] Storti E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1597-609, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of radiosalyrgan and radiohippuran in the kidney clinic] Heinze HG, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:271-88, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[Severe gastric hemorrage in gastric lymphosarcoma during chronic lymphadenosis] Paul D.
Zbl Chir 92:2925-9, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mediastinal lymphosarcoma penetrating into the left atrium] Csonka S. **Orv Hetil** 109:202-3, 28 Jan 68 (Hun)
[On the so-called "symptomatic phlebitis of the lower extremity"] Carazzone PF, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:889-94, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Preferential sites and methods of diffusion of malignant lymph nodes studied on the basis of 500 cases] Bonadonna G, et al.
Tumori 53:551-64, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
A case of mediastinal malignant tumor with typical Horner's syndrome in a 2-year-old girl] Wlodarski B. **Wiad Lek** 20:911-2, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Current problems in hemorrhagic syndromes of the purpuric type] Bruckner I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:99-111, 1968 (Rum)
[Lymphosarcoma transformed into acute leukemia. Cytogenetics] Schlaen I, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 26:339-42, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

M-components in immunoproliferative disorders. Electrophoretic and immunologic analysis of 200 cases. Zawadzki ZA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:418-30, Oct 67
Burkitt's tumor and childhood lymphosarcoma. Wright DH. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:116-23, Feb 67
Primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Gundara NS, et al. **E Afr Med J** 44:509-12, Dec 67
Lymphosarcoma in early childhood. Report of an unusual case. Dayal RS, et al.
Indian J Pediat 34:210-2, Jun 67
[Histocytologic comparison in the diagnosis of hematosarcomas] Gérard-Marchant R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:435-8, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The importance of stroma formation for the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoid skin tumors. II.] Mach KW.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:272-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Lymphoblastoma of the lung] Hueck O.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:379-85, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hematologic diseases simulating aleukemic leukemias] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:272-7, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of certain hyperplastic diseases of the lymphoreticular formation on the basis of blood proteins] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:561-7, 1967 (Pol)
[The value of the lymphocytic glycogen concentration for exploration of chronic lymphoid leucoses] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:139-44, 1968 (Rum)
[Retroperitoneal form of Kundrat's disease] Trabucco A, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 35:32-4, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with ibenzmethyzin (Natulan) in the treatment of lymphomas and solid tumours. Holsti LR, et al. **Ann Med Intern Fenn** 56:119-24, 1967
BCNU (1,3,bis(B-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Effects on advanced Hodgkin's disease and other neoplasia. Lessner HE. **Cancer** 22:451-6, Aug 68
Management of patients with malignant lymphoma: a comparative study with cyclophosphamide and vinca alkaloids. Carbone PP, et al.
Cancer Res 28:811-22, May 68
Inhibition of leukemias in man by L-asparaginase. Oettgen HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2619-31, Dec 67
L-asparaginase therapy for leukemia and other malignant neoplasms. Remission in human leukemia. Hill JM, et al. **JAMA** 202:882-8, 27 Nov 67
Mechlorethamine HCl and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and the lymphomas. Jacobs EM, et al. **JAMA** 203:392-8, 5 Feb 68
The oncostatic and oncolytic factors present in certain plants. Sokoloff B. **Oncology** 22:49-60, 1968
[Treatment of hematosarcomas with rubidomycin] Bourdin JS, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:963-5, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Trial treatment of acute leukemias with rubidomycin (or daunomycin) alone or in combination] Mathé G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:933-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of lymphosarcoma by the triple combination vincristine-rubidomycin-prednisone] Weil M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:967-8, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Long-term survivals in lymphomas and generalized lymphosarcomas treated by chemo- and hormonal therapy] Dubois-Ferrière H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1478-9, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Experiences with the cytostatic podophyllin therapy] Halama J.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:378-81, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of systemic hemolymphopathies and of epithelial and connective-tissue neoplasms with a methylhydrazine derivative] Zarrilli D, et al.
Clin Ter 39:123-36, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G.
G Clin Med 47:732-68, Aug 66 (It)
[Long-term results of 106 cases of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma treated with chemotherapy] Di Pietro S. **Tumori** 54:127-34, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Treatment of lymphomas with methyl-hydrazine (Ro 4-6467/1, MIH, "Natulanar")] Oliveira HP de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:651-69, Sep 66 (Por)
[Leukosarcomatous meningopathy successfully treated with intrathecal a-methopterin] Martins JM, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 12:502-4, Dec 66 (Por)
[Experimental study of antitumor action of rubomycin in combination with some cytostatic compounds] Rossolimo OK, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:206-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Study of combined action of bruneomycin and prednisolone on the development of mouse lymphosarcoma (strain LIO-1)] Rossolimo OK, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:134-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of Eleutherococcus and sarcolysin on lymphosarcoma LIO-1 in mice] Stukov AN.
Vop Onkol 12:57-60, 1966 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in ribonuclease activities in P1798 lymphosarcoma after asparaginase treatment. Mashburn LT, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:721-6, Jun 68
Asparagine synthetase in asparaginase resistant and susceptible mouse lymphomas. Prager MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:43-7, 5 Apr 68
Properties of a ribonucleate 2'-nucleotidohydrolase in a mouse lymphosarcoma. Macleod RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:12-9, 21 Nov 67
The lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphoproliferative disorders. Yam LT, et al.
Blood 31:480-9, Apr 68
Ribonuclease inhibitor in lymphosarcoma P1798: effects of steroid and 5-FU. Ambellian E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:482-4, Feb 68

ETIOLOGY

Advances in feline leukemia. Jarrett O, et al.
Bibl Haemat 30:244-54, 1968

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome abnormalities in lymph node cells from patient with familial lymphoma. Loss of No. 3 chromosome and presence of large submetacentric chromosome in reticulum cell sarcoma tissue. Kajii T, et al. **Cancer** 22:218-24, Jul 68
[Chromosome studies in malignant diseases of the lymphoplasmoreticular system with special reference to paraproteinemias] Siebner H.
Aerztl Forsch 21:359-81, Oct 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectrophoretic findings in sera of cattle affected with bovine leukosis. Trainin Z.
Bibl Haemat 30:214-6, 1968
Cytolipin R: A pure lipid hapten isolated from rat lymphosarcoma. Rapport MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:409-11, 4 Apr 67
Immunologic studies in American patients with Burkitt-like lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2527-31, Dec 67
Synthesis of B1c-B1a-globulin (C'3) by human lymphoid cells. Glade PR, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:181-7, 1968
[Immunoglobulin composition of the blood in hemolymphoblastosis] Medina F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:447-52, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

METABOLISM

The metabolism alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine in murine tumor cells. LePage GA.
Canad J Biochem 46:655-61, Jul 68
The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2287-94, Dec 67
[On the effect of rat liver RNA preparations on antigen synthesis in rat lymphosarcoma cells] Aksenova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:828-33, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing irradiation on the DNA of lymphosarcoma cells] Pinto RI, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1510-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The demonstration of a single species of an unclassified bacterium in five cases of bovine lymphosarcoma. McKay KA, et al. **Growth** 31:357-68, Dec 67
[Presence of an infectious agent in a culture of mouse mammary tumor induced with a human lymphosarcoma] Cesarini JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2152-4, 1966 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Hematologic survey of cattle on the Island of Jersey, with reference to the reported incidence of lymphosarcoma (leukemia). Theilen GH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1313-8, Sep 67

[On the incidence of some malignant hemopathies in the population of Turin. II. Malignant lymphogranuloma, lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Gagna C, et al. **Minerva Med 59:3491-5, 25 Aug 68 (It)**

[Epidemiology of histiocytic sarcomatosis of hemopoietic tissues. Clinico-statistical considerations and remarks on predisposing, premorbid and morbid conditions in 545 cases in certain regions of Lazio] Tirasacchi A. **Minerva Med 58:3279-85, 26 Sep 67 (It)**

[Malignant neoplasms in childhood. I. General considerations on pathology and clinical statistics] Anaveri G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:1099-130, Oct 66 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

The in vitro growth patterns and morphological characteristics of leukocytes from leukemic, lymphosarcomatous and normal cattle. Dunne HW, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:228-30, 1968**

Leukosis with monocyte-like cells in dog. Groulade P. **Bibl Haematol 30:271-2, 1968**

The present status of chromosome studies in bovine leukosis (leukemia). Hare WC, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:231-3, 1968**

Transmission and electron microscopy of lymphocytic leukemia in the cat. Rickard CG, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:282-4, 1968**

Karyometric investigations of lymph nodes and leukotic cells in bovine leukosis. Ueberschär S. **Bibl Haematol 30:234-6, 1968**

Direct implantation and serial transplantation of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia in hamsters, SB-2. Adams RA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1121-5, Jun 68**

Pathology of primary malignant neoplasms of the stomach. Sirsat MV. **Indian J Cancer 4:42-54, Mar 67**

Bovine leukemia: establishment and morphologic characterization of continuous cell suspension culture, BL-1. Theilen GH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:737-49, Apr 68**

Epididymal tumors. 1. Report of 15 new cases including review of literature. 2. Histochemical study of the so-called adenomatoid tumor. Broth G, et al. **J Urol 100:530-6, Oct 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1968. **New Eng J Med 279:648-56, 19 Sep 68**

Generalized colicky abdominal pain of recent onset. **New York J Med 67:3003-12, 15 Nov 67**

Lymphocytes of human lymph nodes in phytohaemagglutinin cell culture. Airò R, et al. **Path Europ 2:437-46, 1967**

The lymphatics of the heart in normal and pathological states. Goldberg GM, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:738-41, 1967**

[The importance of stroma formation for the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoid skin tumors. I.] Mach KW. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:250-71, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the cellular reaction of the thymus following tumor implantation] Klug H. **Experientia 24:461-2, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[Description of the primary reticuloendothelial malignancies of the lymph nodes in childhood (so-called malignant lymphomas)] Cheli E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:215-63, Oct 66 (It)**

[Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung in children] Sepiolo J, et al. **Pediat Pol 43:895-8, Jul 68 (Pol)**

[The kinetic regularities of growth of NKLy-lymphosarcoma in its ascitic and solid form] Andreev VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:213-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the ileum] Potkonjak D, et al. **Med Pregl 19:357-9, 1966 (Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the distribution of blood flow in amelanotic melanoma and reticulum cell lymphosarcoma during growth. Lewis DV, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1507-12, Aug 68**

[Sequestrational ability of the RES in malignant diseases tested with radioactive substances] Fischer J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 2:239-48, 1965 (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of four years' combat of bovine leukosis in the southern part of Lower Saxony. Schmidt FW, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:219-23, 1968**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scintiscanning in malignant lymphomatous involvement of bone. Weber WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:433-7, May 68**

[Symptomatology of primary small intestine sarcoma in x-ray film. A clinico-roentgenological contribution] Kourik W. **Chirurg 37:280-1, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Lymphoblastoma of the lung] Reinermann T. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:421-2, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Lymphography and blood vessel demonstration in sarcomatous diseases of the retroperitoneal space] Sieber F. **Zbl Chir 92:1686-91, 1967 (Ger)**

[Clinical radiological note on skeletal manifestations of lymphosarcoma] Anaveri G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:911-25, Sep 66 (It)**

[Radiological evaluation of a case of lymphosarcoma of the stomach in a child] Lukomski E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 32:81-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Transcostal azygography as a method of determination of the extent of the tumorous process in lung cancer] Nenakhov IuM. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:51-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ataxia telangiectasia. Neoplasia, untoward response to x-irradiation, and tuberous sclerosis. Gotoff SP, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 114:617-25, Dec 67**

Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas. A clinical evaluation of 285 patients. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer 22:885-98, Oct 68**

[A case of lymphosarcoma treated by radiotherapy and chemotherapy: follow-up of two and a half years] Souvestre R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:743-6, 1966 (Fr)**

[Lymphosarcoma and lymphatic leukemia] Lortholary P. **J Radiol Electr 48:386-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Our experiences with therapy of lympho- and reticulosarcomas] Bergsteinová V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:301-11, 1967 (Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas] Stasek V. **Strahlentherapie 133:27-41, May 67 (Ger)**

[Endolymphatic radiotherapy] Ratti A. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2543-56, 1966 (It)**

[On loco-regional therapy with radioisotopes] Vaeremberg PM von, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4514-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)**

[Clinical radiological note on skeletal manifestations of lymphosarcoma] Anaveri G, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:911-25, Sep 66 (It)**

[Results of radiotherapy in 144 cases of lymphoreticulosarcoma with primary pharyngeal localization] Carnevali G, et al. **Tumori 54:135-45, Mar-Apr 68 (It)**

[Studies on the relationship between dosage and the local results of irradition of lymphatic system neoplasms] Glińska J, et al. **Nowotwory 17:225-31, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Results of radiotherapy of lymphatic system neoplasms] Glińska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:889-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics and results of combined treatment of lymphoreticular neoplasms] Karnicka-Miodkowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:2012-5, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Growth kinetics of solid lymphosarcoma NKLy under the action of different doses of ionizing radiation] Pelevina II, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:99-108, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Lymphangiosarcoma in the lymphedematous extremity. Goldsmith HS. **CA 17:213-4, Sep-Oct 67**

[A case of intestinal sarcomatosis] Tumangelov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:605-7, 1967 (Bul)**

[Primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Lönnecke W. **Chirurg 37:231-3, May 66 (Ger)**

[Indications of surgical therapy in lymph-node manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Canino V, et al. **Minerva Chir 22:1343-51, 31 Dec 67 (It)**

[3 cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the digestive tract] Hartel-Ulkowska N, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:725-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)**

THERAPY

The management of generalized lymphosarcomatous disease. Cridland MD, et al. **Med J Aust 2:195-201, 3 Aug 68**

VETERINARY

Transmission studies of swine lymphosarcoma: hematologic and pathologic changes in pigs inoculated with whole cell suspensions. Case MT, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:263-9, Feb 68**

Hematologic survey of cattle on the Island of Jersey, with reference to the reported incidence of lymphosarcoma (leukemia). Theilen GH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1313-8, Sep 67**

Temporal aggregations of bovine leukosis in multiple-case herds. Abt DA. **Bibl Haematol 30:183-6, 1968**

Bovine leukosis in Great Britain. Anderson LJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:193, 1968**

Early detection of the lesions of bovine lymphosarcoma. Dungworth DL, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:206-11, 1968**

Viral research on bovine leukosis. Dutcher RM. **Bibl Haematol 30:116-35, 1968 (66 ref.)**

Six years of research on transmissibility of bovine leukosis. Gentile G, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:162-5, 1968**

Observations on cattle inoculated with bovine lymphosarcoma material. Hatziolos BC. **Bibl Haematol 30:140-3, 1968**

The occurrence of bovine leukosis following the introduction of babesiosis vaccination. Hugoson G, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:157-61, 1968**

Geographical distribution of bovine leukosis in France 1964, 1965 and 1966. Lazar P, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:187-9, 1968**

The epidemiology of bovine leukosis. Marshak RR, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:166-82, 1968 (21 ref.)**

Canine lymphosarcoma maintanined in serial passage. Moldovanu G, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:276-8, 1968**

Incidence of canine lymphoid leukosis. Age, sex and breed distribution; results of a necropsic survey. Parodi A, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:263-7, 1968**

Successful experimental transmission of bonvine leukosis. Rosenberger G. **Bibl Haematol 30:136-9, 1968**

Lymphosarcoma in Indian buffaloes. Singh CM. **Bibl Haematol 30:237-43, 1968**

Epizootiology of leukosis in large herds of cattle. Stamatović SM, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:194-6, 1968**

Behaviour of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in cattle with leukosis and lymphocytosis. Urbaneck D, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:197-9, 1968**

The importance which OIE attaches to the studies of epizootiology, diagnosis, and control of bovine leukosis. Vittoz R. **Bibl Haematol 30:224-7, 1968**

Experiments on the transmission of bovine leukosis by colostrum and milk. Weinhold E, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:146-8, 1968**

Transmission of bovine leukosis by serum, blood, bone-marrow and leukocytes. Weinhold E, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:149-53, 1968**

Comparative electron microscopic studies on juvenile and adult bovine leukosis. Winqvist G, et al. **Bibl Haematol 30:200-2, 1968**

Transmission attempts in bovine leukosis in calves. Wittmann W. **Bibl Haematol 30:144-5, 1968**

Case report. Laryngeal obstruction due to lymphosarcoma. Willoughby RA. **Canad Vet J 8:291-3, Dec 67**

Lymphosarcoma (leukemia) in cattle, sheep and pigs in Great Britain. Anderson LJ, et al. **Cancer 22:398-405, Aug 68**

Cytogenetic studies in canine lymphosarcoma. Benjamin SA, et al. **Cornell Vet 57:526-42, Oct 67**

Lymphosarcoma in the rabbit. A case report and general review. Van Kampen KR. **Cornell Vet 58:121-8, Jan 68**

What is your diagnosis? Alperin AL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:619-23, 1 Sep 67**

Lymphocyte counts of lymphosarcoma-free Hereford cattle. Olsen RE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1430-4, 1 Dec 67**

Clinico-pathologic conference. From the Henry Bergh Memorial Hospital of the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, New York City. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:641-9, 15 Mar 68**

Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1545-54, 15 May 68**

A clinical note on canine lymphosarcoma. Santisteban Garcia F. **J Small Anim Pract 9:202, Apr 68**

Haematological examination of a herd for bovine lymphosarcoma. Irvin AD. **Vet Rec 81:565-7, 25 Nov 67**

[Detection, propagation and prevention of bovine leukosis in the Federal Republic of Germany] Tolle A. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:757-74, May 66 (Fr)**

[The behavior of macronucleolar and polynuleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1469-76, 1967 (Ger)**

[Generalised lymphatic node and organ leukosis (Lymphatic sarcomarosis in a 45-day old calf] Jahn H. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:705-6, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On a malignant lymphatic disease in cattle classifiable as lymphosarcomatosis] Montemagno F, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:479-500, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

Oral contraception in epileptics. Toivakka E. **Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1085, Aug 67**

[Oral contraception with lyndiol] Rosen E. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:654-6, 18 May 67 (Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Synchronization of the cycle in swine] Bertschinger H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:588-93, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Experiences with the 22-day use (so-called "Friday method") of oral progestagens for contraception] Szontágh FE, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1486-8, 22 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[No. 191 elementary list of prescriptions for therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagias] Montanino G. **Clin Ter 42:81-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmologic findings with oral contraceptives. Connell EB, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:456-60, Apr 68**

[Crossed embolism while using oral contraceptives] Boomgaard J, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:2332-3, 23 Dec 67 (Dut)**

[Phlebitis and chloasma in patient taking oral

contraceptives] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:801-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Thrombosis of the internal carotid after a single cycle of oral contraceptives in the 3rd postpartum month in a 27-year-old woman presenting familial hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:899-917, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)
[A new type of dermatologic side effect of synthetic estrogen-progestagen compounds: syndrome of acute, systemic, non-suppurating hidrosadenitis] Piguet B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1337-59, 1-8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Icterus from the pill] Borel GA, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:109, 1967 (Fr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of lynestrenol on estrogen production by rat ovaries. Lacroix E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:240-3, Mar 68
Cytological effects of two contraceptives. Kabarity A, et al. **Genetica** 38:184-90, 1967
Clinical evaluation of lynestrenol (Lyndiol) as an oral contraceptive agent. Connell EB, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:951-5, Dec 67
Oral contraceptives and follicle-stimulating hormone. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Lancet** 1:1194-5, 1 Jun 68
[Changes in arylesterase-lipase, phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities in the ovaries of puberal female rats, treated comparatively with ethinyl estradiol and lynestrenol] Dastugue G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2318-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Determination of the human follicle-stimulating hormone (H.F.S.H.) by the radio-immunological method. Preliminary results obtained in the normal and hypogonadal male; in the female during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. Effect of various pituitary inhibitors] Rosselin G, et al.
Presse Med 75:2027-30, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Suppression of the endocrine activity of the ovaries] Jayle MF.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:407-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Postpartum ovulation inhibition and lactation] Dittmar FW, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:217-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of gestagen treatment (lynestrenol) on the testes] Sas M, et al.
Endokrinologie 49:133-7, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Effect of ovulation-inhibiting steroids on the individual phases of the reproductive process in rabbits (postovulatory inhibitory effect)] Sas M, et al.
Endokrinologie 51:170-4, May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of endocrine side effects of ovulation inhibitors. Effect on glucose tolerance, nonesterified fatty acids, insulin and cortisol levels as well as protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine in the serum] Bottermann P, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:685-91, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Changes in ovarian weight and cholesterol content after administration of lynestrenol in white rats] Serban AM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:345-8, 1967 (Rum)
[The action of associated lynestrenol and ethinyl estradiol on the Friedman test] De la Peña Regidor P.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:39-49, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of ethinylestrenol and mestranol as a contraceptive. Kaltreider DF.
Fertil Steril 19:589-92, Jul-Aug 68
A new treatment for von Willebrand's syndrome. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediat** 9:1-7, Jan 67
[Endometriosis treated with Lynestrenol] Fiehn G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:558 passim, 27 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Clinical study of a synthetic progestagen at low doses] Gaudefroy M. **Gynec Prat** 17:337-43, 1966 (Fr)
[Value of medicamentous pituitary inhibition in the treatment of breast neoplasms] Jayle MF, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:788-91, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Gestagens in gynecologic diseases] Györy G, et al.
Med Klin 62:1059-62, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Tolerance of the gestagen-estrogen combination Noracyclin in contraception and gynecologic indications] Willmes HG.
Med Klin 62:951-4, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with gestagen therapy of various gynecologic diseases] György G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1169-71, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Therapeutic management of extrapuerperal galactorrhea with Orgametril] Kiss C, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1651-2, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[The role of ovulation inhibitors in the treatment of pathological uterine hemorrhage in women with hemorrhagic diathesis] Rák K.
Orv Hetil 108:2116-20, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Possible alternative to the corticoid treatment of hyperandrogenic endocrine diseases with ovulation inhibitors] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:27-30, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Use of lynestrenol (Orgametril) in the treatment of menstrual cycle disorders] Kloś J, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:49-58, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of menstruation disorders in girls with gestagens] Komorowska A.
Ginek Pol 39:59-66, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Determination of urinary pregnandiol with thin layer chromatography for the evaluation of ovulation inhibition in the course of sequential administration of gestagens] Radwańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:545-50, May 68 (Pol)
[Changes in endometrium under the influence of various doses of lynestrenol (progestagen of the 3-deoxy-19-nor-testosterone group] Teter J, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:1383-91, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Attempts of treatment of menopausal hemorrhage and functional hemorrhages of the preclimacteric period with oral gestagen] Higier J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:87-90, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)

LYOPHILIZATION see FREEZE DRYING (E5)

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D6)

Mischievous drugs. Rossi GV.
Amer J Pharm 140:38-43, Mar-Apr 68
On the use and abuse of LSD. Freedman DX.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:330-47, Mar 68
Problems associated with L.S.D. Freestone DS.
Brit Med J 1:705, 16 Mar 68
Problems associated with L.S.D. Tylden E.
Brit Med J 1:704-5, 16 Mar 68
The use and abuse of LSD in Haight-Ashbury (observations by the Haight-Ashbury Medical Clinic). Smith DE, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:317-22, Jun 68
Harmful aspects of the LSD experience. Ditman KS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:464-74, Dec 67
The complications of LSD: a review of the literature. Schwarz CJ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:174-86, Feb 68 (46 ref.)
LSD: a meaningful approach to drug education. Harmon S. **J Sch Health** 38:386-91, Jun 68
Chromosomal damage in LDsers. Egozcue J, et al.
JAMA 204:214-8, 15 Apr 68
Acute leukemia with Ph1-like chromosome in an LSD user. Grossbard L, et al. **JAMA** 205:791-3, 9 Sep 68
A gentic trip. **JAMA** 204:259-60, 15 Apr 68
Dangers of L.S.D. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 2:1203, 2 Dec 67
D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25): a survey of the literature. Schwartz M.
Milit Med 132:667-73, Sep 67 (59 ref.)
Assessment of LSD. Davidoff IG.
New Eng J Med 278:1022, 2 May 68
Assessment of LSD. Lane JM.
New Eng J Med 278:1022, 2 May 68
Lysergic acid diethylamide. Louria DB.
New Eng J Med 278:435-8, 22 Feb 68 (38 ref.)
Assessment of LSD. Miller JR.
New Eng J Med 278:1022-3, 2 May 68
Psychedelic drugs. Kieffer SN, et al.
Penn Med 71:57-67, Apr 68 (62 ref.)
LSD lion loses to M.I.T. mauler. (Lettvin J), Collins B.
Psychiat uart 42:104-6, 1968
A possible correlation between drug-induced hallucinations in man and a behavioural response in mice. Corne SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:65-78, 1967
Paradoxical responses to chlorpromazine after LSD. Schwarz CJ. **Psychosomatics** 8:210-1, Jul-Aug 67
A controlled study of lysergide. Smart RG, et al.
uart J Stud Alcohol 28:351-3, Jun 67
The drug problem among young people. Use of both LSD and marijuana entails significant risk. Farnsworth DL.
Rhode Island Med J 51:179-82 passim, Mar 68
LSD and marihuana: where are the answers? Ertlake PT. **Science** 160:1064-5, 7 Jun 68
LSD in mice: abnormalities in meiotic chromosomes. Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Science** 160:1246-8, 14 Jun 68
[Habit forming, addiction and habituation in the use of alcohol, marihuana, LSD] Ree F van.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:707-8, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of the psychedelic experience] Bensoussan P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:112-6 contd, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The double aspect of LSD] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 75:1857-8, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[L.S.D. 25 and the hallucinogenic drugs]
Sem Ther 43:71-4, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Modifications of the pharmacogenically evoked, exogenous, psychotic constitution picture by methane sulfonic acid dihydroergotamine] Flügel KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:235-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies and quantitative EEG data in experimental psychoses] Itil T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:237-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Personality dependant changes in the experimental psychosis induced by lysergic acid diethylamide] Ziolko HU.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:249-51, Feb 66 (Ger)
[LSD and related hallucinogens. History--effect--use and dangers] Hole G.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1389-97, 30 Jun 67 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Psychotomimetic effects of the Mexican drug "Ololiuqui"] Heim E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:35-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Hydroboration as a means of obtaining pharmacologically active products: hydroboration of ergolinic products] Cainelli G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:456-62, Jun 67 (It)
[LSD-25: an introductory survey] Kihlbom M, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:1842-55, 3 May 67 (121 ref.) (Sw)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic users of LSD: the "acidheads". Blacker KH, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:97-107, Sep 68
A statistical survey of adverse reactions to LSD in Los Angeles County. Ungerleider JT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:108-13, Sep 68
The "bad trip"--the etiology of the adverse LSD reaction. Ungerleider JT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1483-90, May 68
Nonpsychic effects of lysergic acid diethylamide. Hirschhorn K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1109-11, Nov 67
Lysergide and chromosome abnormalities. Nielsen J, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:801-3, 29 Jun 68
L.S.D. and chromosomes. **Brit Med J** 4:124-5, 28 Oct 67
LSD and chromosomes. **Brit Med J** 2:778-9, 29 Jun 68
Implications of untoward reactions to hallucinogens. Robbins E, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:985-99, Nov 67
Complications following ingestion of LSD in a lower class population. Tietz W. **Calif Med** 107:396-8, Nov 67
Dissociative delirium after treatment with lysergide. Denson R. **Canad Med Ass J** 96:1222-4, 11 Nov 67
Unfavourable reactions to LSD: a review and analysis of the available case reports. Smart RG, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 96:1214-21, 11 Nov 67 (37 ref.)
The clinical management of adverse effects of hallucinogenic drugs. Burgess WW.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:23-4, Oct 67
History, culture and subjective experience: an exploration of the social bases of drug-induced experiences. Becker HS.
J Health Soc Behav 8:163-76, Sep 67
Psychometric reaction to Milman's report. Schmitt JA.
JAMA 203:232, 15 Jan 68
Lysergide and chromosomes. Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Lancet 1:1036-7, 11 May 68
Is lysergide a teratogen? Sato H, et al.
Lancet 1:639-40, 23 Mar 68
Is lysergic-acid diethylamide a teratogen? Zellweger H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1066-8, 18 Nov 67
L.S.D.; a review. Ledger JL.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:399-402, Aug-Sep 67
In vivo and in vitro chromosomal damage induced by LSD-25. Cohen MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1043-9, 16 Nov 67
Hazards of indiscriminate use of LSD getting across.
New York J Med 68:1243-4, 15 May 68
The hallucinogenic drugs. Sandison RA.
Practitioner 200:244-50, Feb 68
[Reflections on the teratogenicity of hypnotics] Gleiss J. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1732-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Dangers of LSD] Angst J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1404, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hallucinogens. Medical and social aspects] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 59:Suppl:15-7, 4 Jun 68 (It)
[Hazards and side effects in the use of LSD-25] Mårtens S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:1856-61, 3 May 67 (Sw)

ANALYSIS

Direct microanalysis of LSD by gas chromatography. Katz MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 31:545-6, Dec 67
Infrared identification of LSD and related compounds. Cromp CC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 12:538-46, Oct 67
Field screening test for lysergic acid diethylamide. Look J. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1526-7, Nov 67
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) binding to deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). Yielding KL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1096-8, Aug-Sep 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of mexamine on central effects of lysergic acid diethylamide] Mil'shteĭn GI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:662-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of lysergic acid derivatives in submerged culture. IV. Inorganic nutrition studies with Claviceps paspali. Rosazza JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1270-83, Nov 67

BLOOD

Correlation of performance test scores with "tissue concentration" of lysergic acid diethylamide in human subjects. Wagner JG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:635-8, Sep-Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship of personality to reaction under stress. Linton PM, et al. **Ment Hyg** 51:452-7, Jul 67

HISTORY

Psychedelism: Dionysus reborn. Lidz T, et al. **Psychiatry** 31:116-25, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Flight from violence: hippies and the green rebellion. Allen JR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:120-6, Sep 68
Anesthetic considerations in patients on LSD-25. Zsigmond EK. **Anesthesiology** 29:384, Mar-Apr 68
Long lasting effects of LSD on normals. McGlothlin W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:521-32, Nov 67
In vivo antiserotonin activity in the unanesthetized guinea pig. McKeon WB Jr. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:373-82, Aug 67
Lysergic acid diethylamide and dominance behavior of the squirrel monkey. Uyeno ET. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:66-9, Sep 67
Inhibitory effects of lysergic acid derivatives and reserpine on 5-HT binding to nerve ending particles. Marchbanks RM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1971-9, Oct 67
Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on the metabolism of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2011-21, Oct 67
Antagonism between serotonin and LSD studied in vitro in thin sections from the superior colliculus of guinea pig. Kawai N, et al. **Brain Res** 7:325-8, Feb 68
Evidence for a central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor stimulation by lysergic acid diethylamide. Andén NE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:1-7, Sep 68
Receptors for sympathomimetic amines in the rabbit aorta: differentiation by specific antagonists. Kohli JD. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:273-9, Feb 68
Effects of LSD on chromosomes. Denson R. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:609, 23 Mar 68
Genetic evaluation of LSD. Jacobson CB, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:153-61, May 68
Comparative aspects of selected psychoactive compounds: biogenic amines, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and lysergic acid diethylamide. Pscheidt GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:249-65, Jan 68 (65 ref.)
EEG correlates of behavior in the cat. I. Pattern discrimination and its alteration by atropine and LSD-25. Lindsley DF, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:497-513, Jun 68
Effects of psychotropic drugs upon the eye movements with closed eyes. Shimazono Y, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:107-16, 1967
Behavioral reaction of rats pretreated with reserpine to LSD-25. Votava Z, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:543-7, Nov 67
Characterizing the psychological state produced by LSD. Katz MM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:1-14, Feb 68
New approaches to FDA's educational program. Cunningham ME. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:260-5, Feb 68
Secale cornutum and the hallucinogenic drugs. Eisfelder HW. **J Amer Inst Homeop** 60:143-8, May-Jun 67
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) and schizophrenic reactions. A comparative study. Langs RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:163-72, Aug 68
The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on spinal neuronal activity. Banna NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:319-25, Aug 68
Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on morphine induced bradycardia. Jaju BP, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:678-9, Dec 67
Is lysergide a teratogen? Jarvik LF, et al. **Lancet** 1:250, 3 Feb 68
Is lysergide a teratogen? Zellweger H, et al. **Lancet** 2:1306, 16 Dec 67
Interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and d-lysergic acid diethylamide in the transcallosal response. Bond HW, et al. **Life Sci** 7:249-58, 1 Mar 68
Meiotic chromosome damage induced by LSD-25. Cohen MM, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1072-4, 7 Sep 68
Effect of LSD-25 on the septal region of the rat brain. De la Torre JC. **Nature (London)** 219:954-5, 31 Aug 68
Chromosome abnormalities and psychotropic drugs. Nielsen J, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:488-9, 4 May 68
LSD and focal cerebral lesions. Behavioral and EEG effects in patients with sensory defects. Korein J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:147-52, Feb 68
Radiomimetic properties of LSD. Fitzgerald PH. **New Eng J Med** 278:1404, 20 Jun 68
Serotonin, mental state and behavior. **New Eng J Med** 277:1146-7, 23 Nov 67
Contribution to serotonin theory of dreaming (LSD infusion). Torda C. **New York J Med** 68:1135-8, 1 May 68
Hallucinogens and dominance behavior of the rat. Uyeno ET. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:94, 1967
Some effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on visual discrimination in pigeons. Becker DI, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:354-64, 1967
Pharmacologic influences on mating behavior in the male rat. Effects of d-amphetamine, LSD-25, strychnine, nicotine and various anticholinergic agents. Bignami G. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:44-58, 1966
Effect of drugs on visually controlled avoidance behavior in rhesus monkeys: a psychophysical analysis. Brown H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:143-53, 1967
Clinical prediction of insightful response to a single large dose of LSD. Eggert DC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:340-6, 1966
Self administration of monor tranquilizers as a function of conditioning. Harris RT, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 13:81-8, 1968
Urinary catecholamine excretion following lysergic acid diethylamide in man. Hollister LE, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:270-5, 4 Aug 67
The EEG of the olfactory bulb of the rabbit and its reaction to psychopharmacological agents. Khazan N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:226-36, 1967
Modification of the effect of some central stimulants in mice pretreated with alpha-methyl-1-tyrosine. Menon MK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:437-44, 1967
Performance as a function of drug, dose, and level of training. Ray OS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:103-9, 1966
The effect of LSD, mescaline, and D-amphetamine on the evoked "secondary discharge". Roth WT. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:253-8, 1966
Barbiturates, lysergic acid diethylamide, and the social behaviour of laboratory rats. Silverman AP. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:155-71, 1966
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents on heat stress-induced changes in the glutathione levels of brain and blood in rats. Varma RR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:170-5, 1968
Sleep in schizophrenia and depression--studies of sleep loss in man and animals. Bliss EL. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 45:195-210, 1967
Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the heart of "Anodontoides trapesialis". Jaeger CP. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:69-72, May 66
Lysergic acid diethylamide: sensitive neuronal units in the midbrain raphe. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Science** 161:706-8, 16 Aug 68
Lysergic acid diethylamine: mutagenic effects in Drosophila. Browning LS. **Science** 161:1022-3, 6 Sep 68
Drosophila melanogaster treated with LSD: absence of mutation and chromosome breakage. Grace D, et al. **Science** 161:694-6, 16 Aug 68
Leukocytes of humans exposed to lysergic acid diethylamide: lack of chromosomal damage. Loughman WD, et al. **Science** 158:508-10, 27 Oct 67
Chromosomal effect in vivo of exposure to lysergic acid diethylamide. Sparkes RS, et al. **Science** 160:1343-5, 21 Jun 68
[The quantitative analysis of facial movements and its application in pharmaco-psychology] Heimann H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:294-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the ganglion cells. 1. Working hypothesis and ribonucleic acid bases in the hippocampus] Neuhoff V. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:176-81, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Differences in the pharmacological effect of hallucinogenic and von-hallucinogenic lysergic acid derivatives (LSD 25, deseril, lysenyl, mesenyl)] Votava Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:220-2, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Blockade of dextran-anuria in water deprived rats through the serotonin antagonists lysergic acid diethylamide and 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide] Taborsky J. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:6-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of LSD on strychnine spikes] Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:656-66, Aug 67 (It)
[Effects of LSD on strychnine-induced EEG spikes] Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:656-66, Aug 67 (It)
[Change in the complex adaptation reflex in the dog under the effect of LSD-25] Chugunova SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:52-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the biochemical action of LSD] Pavlin R. **Med Glas** 21:21-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)

POISONING

Problems in an unconscious patient who had taken lysergic acid diethylamide. Clayton R. **Brit Med J** 1:163, 20 Jan 68
Lysergic acid diethylamide intoxication. Matthew H. **Brit Med J** 1:380, 10 Feb 68
L.S.D. psychosis. Rosenberg CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:129-31, 27 Jan 68
Lysergic acid diethylamide. Adverse reactions and use in experimental therapy. Keeler MH. **N Carolina Med J** 28:323-7, Aug 67
LSD and marihuana: where are the answers? Myers WA. **Science** 160:1062, 7 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies in alcoholism and LSD. I. Influence of therapist attitudes on treatment outcome. Ludwig AM. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:733-7, Jul 68
Theoretical aspects of L.S.D. therapy. Buckman J. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:126-38, Spring 67
The us of LSD (d-lysergic acid diethylamide) in the therapy of children (a brief review). Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 5:139-43, Dec 67 (9 ref.)
Psychological determinants of "LSD reactions". Glickman L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:79-83, Jul 67
Therapeutic effects of LSD: a follow-up study. Shagass C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 144:471-8, Jun 67
The hallucinogenic drugs--their use and abuse. Whitaker LH. **Med J Aust** 1:370-1, 2 Mar 68
Attenuation of anticipation: a therapeutic use of lysergic acid diethylamide. Kast E. **Psychiat uart** 41:646-57, Oct 67
Treatment of alcoholism with lysergide. Van Dusen W, et al. **uart J Stud Alcohol** 28:295-304, Jun 67
Chromosome damage not found in leukocytes of children treated with LSD-25. Bender L, et al. **Science** 159:749, 16 Feb 68
Chromosome damage not found in leukocytes of children treated with LSD-25. Irwin S, et al. **Science** 159:749, 16 Feb 68
[Modern psychiatry. Some fields of activity and research] Jorgensen F. **Nord Med** 79:577-81, 2 May 68 (Dan)
[Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. LSD as an adjuvant in psychotherapy?] Booij J. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:2-7, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Use and abuse of LSD] Ladee GA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:879-84, 4 May 68 (Dut)
[Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy; LSD as an adjuvant in psychotherapy?] Schuurman CJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:1095-6, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Therapeutic effects of LSD] Martins C. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:561-2, Aug 66 (Por)
[The influence of iprazid and reserpine on the effect of lysergic acid diethylamide] Stoliarov GV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1571-4, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Behavioural effects of lysergic acid diethylamide in monkeys. Cole J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:401-4, Mar 67
Effect of LSD on chromosomes. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:221-2, 27 Jan 68
Is lysergide a teratogen? Fabro S, et al. **Lancet** 1:639, 23 Mar 68
LSD: effects on offspring. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Science** 158:522, 27 Oct 67
Congenital malformations induced by mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide, and bromolysergic acid in the hamster. Geber WF. **Science** 158:265-7, 13 Oct 67
Chromosome damage by LSD. Loughman WD, et al. **Science** 159:1493, 20 Mar 68
Chromosome damage by LSD. Siatis HM. **Science** 159:1492-3, 20 Mar 68
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD): no teratogenicity in rats. Warkany J, et al. **Science** 159:731-2, 16 Feb 68

LYSINE (D10)

Quantitative pathologic study of avian tuberculosis in the chick. Effect of protein and lysine dietary levels. Siegel H, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:349-67, Feb 68
Chemical modification of papain. I. Reaction with the chloromethyl ketones of phenylalanine and lysine and with phenylmethyl-sulfonyl fluoride. Whitaker JR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:70-8, 20 Mar 68
Action of dinitrophnyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. I. Weak and strong absorption of bis(dinitrophenyl)lysine and bis(dinitrophenyl)ornithine by myosin. Burley RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 20:983-99, Oct 67
Complexes of pyridoxal phosphate with amino acids, peptides, polylysine, and apotransaminase. Finseth F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:625-30, 9 Mar 67
A cobamide coenzyme dependent migration of the epsilon-amino group of D-lysine. Stadtman TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:920-6, 27 Sep 67
The behaviour of trypsin towards alpha-N-methyl-alpha-N-toluene-p-sulfonyl-L-lysine beta-naphthyl ester. A new method for determining the absolute molarity of solutions of trypsin. Elmore DT, et al. **Biochem J** 107:97-102, Mar 68
Transformation of active-site lysine in naturally occurring trypsin inhibitors. A basis for a general mechanism for inhibition of proteolytic enzymes. Haynes R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2879-85, Aug 68
Protein-nucleic acid interactions. II. Oligopeptide-polyribonucleotide binding studies. Latt SA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3293-306, Oct 67
Hydrogen-exchange studies of deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes. Development of a filtration method and application to the deoxyrubonucleic acid-polylysine system. Lees CW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2480-8, Jul 68
On the interaction of nucleotides with poly-L-lysine and poly-L-arginine. I. The influence of the nucleotide base on the binding behavior. Wagner KG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1771-7, May 68
Preparation and immunologic properties of stereospecific alpha-dinitrophenylnonalysines. Yaron A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2673-81, Jul 68
The effect of a competitive inhibitor on the acetylation of tyrosyl and lysyl residues of staphylococcal

nuclease. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:417-9, 4 Jun 68
Studies on the action of carboxypeptidase B on polylysine. Jones DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:411-3, 4 Jun 68
The reactive lysine residue at the allosteric site of sheep kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Keech DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:493-503, 5 Feb 68
Binding of dyes to polycations. II. Fluorescence studies on the interaction of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate with proteins. Winkelman JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:189-96, 27 Jun 67
Studies of peptide antibiotics. XII. Syntheses of [2,2'-alpha,gamma-diaminobutyric acid]-and[2,2'-lysine]-gramicidin S. Waki M, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:2904-9, Dec 67
Synthesis, characterization and enzymatic properties of poly-L-lysyl ribonuclease. Frensdorff A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:267-80, May 67
Evidence for a fastr degradation of an atypical hydroxyproline and hydroxylysine deficient collagen formed under the effect of 2,2'-dipyridyl. Hurych J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:242-7, Dec 67
Immune and non-immune responses to monovalent low molecular weight penicilloyl-polylysines and penicilloyl-bacitracin in rabbits and guinea-pigs. De Weck AL, et al. **Immunology** 14:457-73, Apr 68
Anaphylactic reactions to univalent haptens. Frick OL, et al. **Immunology** 14:563-8, Apr 68
Amino acid supplementation to all-corn diets for pigs. Gallo JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:73-8, Jan 68
Inhibition of stem bromelain by the chloromethyl ketone derivatives of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanine and N-tosyl-L-lysine. Murachi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:627-9, Nov 67
Bridging reagent for protein. I. The reaction of diisocyanates with lysine and enzyme proteins. Ozawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:419-23, Oct 67
Identification of a phosphate-incorporating protein from bovine liver as nucleoside diphosphate kinase and isolation of 1-32P-phosphohistidine, 3-32P-phosphohistidine, and N-epsilon-32P-phospholysine from erythrocytic nucleoside diphosphate kinase, incubated with adenosine triphosphate-32P. Wälinder O.
J Biol Chem 243:3947-52, 25 Jul 68
Plasma corticosteroid and growth hormone response to lysine-vasopressin in man. Brostoff J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:511-8, Apr 68
A study of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to DNP-poly-L-lysine and DNP-GL in responder and nonresponder guinea pigs. Green I, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:959-67, 1 Nov 67
Cross-reactions of calf thymus histones with polylysine antisera. Sandberg AL, et al.
J Immun 100:286-91, Feb 68
Genetic control of the immune response to hapten-poly-L-lysine conjugates. Paul WE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:282-93, Jun 68
Distribution of an arginine-lysine interchange in the invariable half of human L-type Bence-Jones proteins. Quattrocchi R, et al.
Nature (London) 216:56-7, 7 Oct 67
Thermal poly-alpha-amino-acids containing low proportions of aspartic acid. Rohlfing DL.
Nature (London) 216:657-9, 18 Nov 67
Further x-ray evidence of regularly distributed lysine in alpha-keratin. Spei M, et al.
Nature (London) 217:247, 20 Jan 68
Ability of arginine to reverse the growth depression induced by supplementing a crystalline amino acid diet with excess lysine. Dean WF, et al.
Poult Sci 47:341-2, Jan 68
[Activity of plasmin and streptokinase-activator on substituted arginine and lysine esters. Sherry S, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:18-31, 31 Jul 66
[L-lysine ethylester as a substrate for trypsin assay in Czechoslovak Pharmakopeia] Bárta Z, et al.
Cesk Farm 17:7-11, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Kinetic evidence for transesterification during tryptic hydrolysis of lysine ethyl ester in the presence of various alcohols] Seydoux F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:544-52, 1967 (Fr)
[In vivo protein synthesis in the pancreas and liver of normal rats and rats deficient in, or recovering from deficiency in, lysine and threonine] Vandermeers A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:759-78, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Nucleophilic competition in enzymic hydrolytic reactions. Kinetic analysis and application to the tryptic hydrolysis of some esters] Seydoux F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:42-56, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Formation of lanthionine and lysinoalanine cross linkages during alkaline denaturation of bovine serum albumin] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:77-84, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of nitrophenylpropionate with N alpha-acetyllysine methylamide] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:215-20, 1966 (Ger)
[The N-alpha-acetyl-methylamide of lysine, histidine, serine, tyrosine, cystine and tryptophan] Zahn H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:75-82, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes in the fatty acids of hepatic mitochondrial lipids in the lysine-deficient and threonine-deficient rat] Viviani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:151-4, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[The sequence of amino acids surrounding lysine residue in hog pepsin] Kuznetsov IuS, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:781-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of available lysine in foods. Blom L, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:382-400, Dec 67
Analysis for lysine, arginine, histidine, and tyrosine in biological fluids. Hutzler J, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:529-41, Jun 67
Studies on acellular bovine glomeruli. Isolation, chemical composition, and demonstration of collagen with an unusual hydroxylysine: hydroxyproline ratio. Lidsky MD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:491-501, Aug 67
Microbial synthesis and degradation of indole-3-acetic acid. 3. The isolation and characterization of indole-3-acetyl-epsilon-L-lysine. Hutzinger O, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:601-5, Feb 68
Studies on the structure of collagen. II. The nature of the N- and C-terminals in enzyme-treated and untreated collagen. Deyl Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:515-21, 15 Aug 67
Isolation of N-e-[32P]phosphoryl-lysine from rat-liver cell sap after incubation with [32P]adenosine triphosphate. Zetterqvist O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:523-32, 29 Aug 67
Amino acid sequences of N- and C-terminal and lysine-containing peptides of collagen and elastin. Chandrarajan J, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:120-5, Jun 67
The reactive site of the basic trypsin in hibitor of pancreas. Role of lysine 15. Chauvet J, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4274-5, 25 Sep 67
Purification of a bovine liver protein rapidly phosphorylated by adenosine triphosphate. Isolation of 1-32P-phosphoistidine, 3-32P-phosphohistidine, and N-epsilon-32P-phospholysine from 32P-labeled protein. Wälinder O, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2793-8, 25 May 68
A large scale procedure for isolation of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone and the arginine-rich, lysine-rich histone in a highly purified form. Starbuck WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2038-47, 25 A4r 68
Automatic chromatographic analysis of the dinitrophenylene and dinitrophennyl derivatives of lysine and tyrosine. Kunz HW, et al.
J Chromatogr 32:786-9, 20 Feb 68
Measurement of available lysine in heated and unheated foodstuffs by chemical and biological methods. Boctor AM, et al. **J Nutr** 94:289-96, Mar 68
Comparison of methods for the determination of available lysine value in animal and vegetable protein sources. Roach AG, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 18:274-8, Jul 67
[Column chromatographic separation of ornithine and lysine] Wünsch A.
J Chromatogr 30:225-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Improved microbiological determination of lysine] Wünsche J. **Pharmazie** 22:91-2, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of amino acids using photometry of negative printed chromatograms] Krzeczkowska I, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:125-34, 1966 (Pol)
[Determination of available lysine in foo products by the Carpenter method modified by Rao and coworkers] Borowik-Skibińska T, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:367-71, 1967 (Pol)
[Application of ion-exchange chromatography in studies of amino acid composition of food-stuff proteins] Jacórzyński B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:679-87, 1967 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-4-oxalysine, and antimetabolic antibiotic of microbial origin. Stapley EO, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:401-6, 1967
Destruction of lysine by nonreducing sugars. Nockrashy AS El-, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:675-81, 7 Sep 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relationship of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid to lysine and methionine formation in Escherichia coli. Jones RG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:709-13, Jun 67
Homoaconitic acid accumulation by a lysine-requiring yeast mutant. Maragoudakis ME.
J Bact 94:1060-5, Oct 67
The relationship of dipicolinate and lysine biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Fukuda A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3871-6, 25 Jul 68
Homocitrate formation in Neurospora crassa. Relation to lysine biosynthesis. Hogg RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1839-45, 25 A4r 68
[The influence of iron and copper on the formation of collagen and non-collagen proteins] Chvapil M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1205-9, 3 Nov 67 (Cz)
[On the biosynthesis of lysine in Xanthomonas pruni, Streptomyces antibioticus and Cyanidium caldarium] Lingens F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:249-56, 1966 (Ger)
[2 routes to lysine biosynthesis in higher plants] Medvedev AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:659-65, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma lysine titers in the chick in relation to source of lysine and mode of administration. Kelly M, et al.
J Nutr 94:326-30, Mar 68
Paths of lysine degradation in patients with hyperlysinemia. Woody NC, et al.
Pediatrics 40:986-92, Dec 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of rhodanines on the basis of lysines] Kovaliv IuD, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:22-7, 1966 (Uk)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abbreviated Salmonella screening procedures with PathoTec urease and lysine decarboxylase test papers. Wenger DM, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:503-8, Aug 67

METABOLISM

Lysine in plasma and uring after lysine supplementation in cystinuria. Frimpter GW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:33-5, Jul 68
Lysine supplementation.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:523-5, May 68
Effects of temperature on the uptake of glutamic acid and lysine in a psychrophilic yeast. Clinton RH.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:99-105, 1968
Accumulation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in yeast mutants requiring lysine. Bhattacharjee JK, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:235-9, Feb 68
Degradation of 5-hydroxylysine in the rat and in the perfused liver. Hammerstedt RH, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:243-51, Oct 68
Studies on the metabolism of lysine and 5-hydroxylysine. Lindstedt S, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:336-46, Mar 67
Isolation and characterization of histones from Ehrlich ascites tumor after in vitro labeling with lysine-14C. Ohly KW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:631-6, 20 Mar 67
Lysine, homocitrulline, and homoarginine metabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Ryan WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:294-7, Feb 68
Anaerobic degradation of lysine. V. Some properties of the cobamide coenzyme-dependent beta-lysine mutase of Clostridium sticklandii. Stadtman TC, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:226-39, Apr 68
Growth of a Neurospora crassa lysine auxotroph on glutaric acid. Burke CR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:487-91, 13 Aug 68
Metabolism of lysine in rat liver. Higashino K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:95-100, 11 Oct 67
The transpeptidase system which crosslinks fibrin by gamma-glutamyle-episilon-lysine bonds. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:222-30, 19 Apr 68
Sequential hydroxylation of lysine and glycosylation of hydroxylysine during the biosynthesis of collagen in isolated cartilage. Rosenbloom J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:792-7, 10 Jun 68
The biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Sequence of incorporation in vivo of [14C]lysine into cytochrome c and total proteins of rat-liver subcellular fractions. González-Cadavid NF, et al.
Biochem J 105:443-50, Nov 67
Isolation and partial characterization of a new amino acid from reduced elastin. Starcher BC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2425-32, Aug 67
Unequal incorporation of amino acids into plasma albumin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Fried M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:607-9, 19 Dec 67
The metabolism of D- and L-lysine in the intact rat, perfused liver and liver mitochondria. Grove J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:113-20, 6 Aug 68
Conversion of lysine to saccharopine by human tissues. Hutzler J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:62-9, 16 Apr 68
Pattern of lysine incorporation into elastin of growing chick aorta. Sandberg LB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:411-3, 19 Feb 68
The action of some enzymes on homolysine derivatives. Seely JH, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:387-9, Apr 68
Lysine turnover in man measured by intravenous infusion of L-[U-14C]lysine. Waterlow JC.
Clin Sci 33:507-15, Dec 67
The measurement of total lysine turnover in the rat by intravenous infusion of L-[U-14C]lysine. Waterlow JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:489-506, Dec 67
The active transport of selected amino acids across the gut of the chiton (Cryptochiton stelleri). 1. Mapping determinations and effects of anaerobic conditions. Greer ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:665-74, Sep 67
Lysine metabolism in beef cattle. Springell PH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:349-53, Apr 68
Non-conservation of lysine labeled nuclear material in

spider silk glands. Peakall DB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:199-202, Jan 68

Genetic variation in arginine and lysine utilization. Nesheim MC. **Fed Proc** 27:1210-4, Sep-Oct 68

Comparison of the transport characteristics of L-lysine by rat intestine and kidney cortex. Segal S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:386-91, Sep 68

On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. VI. Existence of asparaginyl-prolyl-prolyl-lysine near the active site. Tokuyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:701-6, Dec 66

Identification and cobamide coenzyme-dependent formation of 3,5-diaminohexanoic acid, an intermediate in lysine fermentation. Dekker EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3232-7, 25 Jun 68

Dipeptidyl arylamidase II of the pituitary. Properties of lysylalanyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolysis: inhibition by cations, distribution in tissues, and subcellular localization. McDonald JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2028-37, 25 A4r 68

Intracellular accumulation of protocollagen and extrusion of collagen by embryonic cartilage cells. Cooper GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:523-37, Sep 68

Elevated plasma phenylalanine concentration and lysine incorporation into ribosomal protein of developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:687-90, Jul 68

Amino-acid uptake compared in motor neurons, spinal cord grey matter, muscle and liver. Ford H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 4:501-10, May-Jun 67

Site and rate of active transport of L-lysine in the intestine of the fowl. Fearon JR, et al. **J Nutr** 93:198-202, Oct 67

Effect of arginine on weight gain of chicks consuming diets first-limiting in lysine or tryptophan. Hill DC, et al. **J Nutr** 95:63-6, May 68

Effect of nonspecific nitrogen supplementation on minimum corn protein requirement and first-limiting amino acid for adult men. Kies C, et al. **J Nutr** 92:377-83, Jul 67

Kidney arginase activity and lysine tolerance in strains of chickens selected for a high or low requirement of arginine. Nesheim MC. **J Nutr** 95:79-87, May 68

The effect of alloxan diabetes on muscle and liver protein synthesis in the rat, measured by constant infusion of L-(C-14) lysine. Hay AM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:111P-112P, Jul 67

Effects of polyadenylic acid and actinomycin on lysine incorporation in chick embryos. Malpoix P. **Nature (London)** 214:1125-6, 10 Jun 67

Changes in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Effect on incorporation of tritiated lysine into protein. Rose SP. **Nature (London)** 215:253-5, 15 Jul 67

Influence of high plasma phenylalanine concentration on incorporation of lysine into protein of developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:300, Mar 68

Paths of lysine degradation in patients with hyperlysinemia. Woody NC, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:986-92, Dec 67

A simple procedure for making accurate radiometric measurements of the rate of active transport of L-lysine acros the intestinal wall of the fowl. Fearon JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1037-40, Sep 67

Free and protein-bound lysine flux in developing rabbit brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:411-4, Feb 68

Partial hydroxylation of certain lysines in collagen. Butler WT. **Science** 161:796-8, 23 Aug 68

[Effects of lysine and threonine deficiency on the "turnover" of 5 exocrine enzymes of the rat pancreas] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:900-2, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Transamination between amino acids and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the carp] Creach Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:443-8, 1967 (Fr)

[In vitro metabolism of adipose tissue. II. Metabolism of L-lysine, L-threonine, L-serine and glycine in epididymal adipose tissue of the normal rat] Christophe J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 48:1367-90, 1966 (Fr)

[Synthesis and excretion of pancreatic hydrolases inhibited by protein malnutrition in the rat] Robberecht P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1735-50, 1967 (Fr)

[Comparative study of arginine, ornithine and lysine metabolism in different animal species] Davril M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2191-4, 1967 (Fr)

,Hepatic acid hydrolases following protein malnutrition in the rat] Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:334-9, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Transamination and decarboxylation of ornithine and lysine in higher plants] Hasse K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:843-51, Jul 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrogen retention of adults given variable quantities and proportions of lysine. Clark HE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:217-22, Mar 68

Urinary excretion of inorganic phosphates and free fatty acids levels in the rat sera after a single injection of lysine-vasopressin. Koloušek J. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:281-6, Apr 68

Excretion and distribution of 32P in the organs of rats after a single administration of synthetic lysine-vasopressin. Koloušek J. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:276-83, Mar 66

Control of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase production in Escherichia coli B. Smith WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:88-93, 7 Apr 67

Studies on anti-plasminic agents. Nagamatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:211-6, Feb 68

Effects of histones and polylysine on the synthetic activity of the giant chromosomes of salivary glands of dipteran larvae. Desai L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:185-97, Sep 68

Lipid mobilisation during infusion of a posterior pituitary extract and lysine-8-vasopressin. I.- Plasma NEFA, glucose and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids levels in normal subjects and in patients with pituitary disorders. Piotti LE, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:611-25, Oct 67

Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly-alpha-amino acids). XXIV. Immunogenicity of a synthetic polymer of glutamic acid, lysine, alanine and tyrosine (GLAT). Maurer PH, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:164-73, 1967

Effect of hydroxylysine on the biosynthesis of lysine in Streptococcus faecalis. Gilboe DP, et al. **J Bact** 95:856-63, Mar 68

Regulation of aspartate kinase by methionine, threonine, and lysine in Escherichia coli strain B. Biswas DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3655-60, 10 Jul 68

Multivalent feedback inhibition of aspartokinase in Bacillus polymyxa. I. Kinetic studies. Paulus H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4980-6, 10 Nov 67

Immune response of strain 13 guinea pigs to lysine-containing polymers of amino acids. Maurer PH, et al. **J Immun** 100:1141-2, May 68

Effect of levels of calcium and lysine upon the growth of Ascaridia galli in chicks. Cuca M, et al. **J Nutr** 94:83-8, Jan 68

The mechanism of the lysine-arginine antagonism in the chick: effect of lysine on digestion, kidney arginase, and liver transamidinase. Jones JD, et al. **J Nutr** 93:103-16, Sep 67

Utilization of a delayed lysine or tryptophan supplement for protein repletion of rats. Yang SP, et al. **J Nutr** 94:178-84, Feb 68

Polylysine as histamine releaser. Bergmann F. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:319-20, Apr 68

Transient saluresis due to lysine-vasopressin administration in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:30P-31P, May 67

Corticosteroid and growth-hormone response to synthetic lysine-vasopressin, natural vasopressin, saline solution, and venepuncture. Czarny D, et al. **Lancet** 2:126-9, 20 Jul 68

The mechanism of lysine-arginine antagonism in the chick. **Nutr Rev** 26:89-92, Mar 68

Effect of a dietary imbalance of lysine on protein metabolism in the chick. Squibb RL. **Poult Sci** 47:199-204, Jan 68

[Importance of the choice of the method of administration of extracts for the determination of corticotropin-releasing-factor activity] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:953-5, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Metabolism of RNAs during oogenesis. Effect of histones, polylysine and actinomycin on the incorporation of H3-uridine in isolated oocytes and in ovarian fragments of Asterias rubens] Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res** 51:12-26, Jul 68 (Fr)

[Clinical studies on the adrenocorticotropic hormone. II. Studies on the mechanism of pituitary corticotropin secretion with synthetic lysine vasopressin] Mayama T. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:947-56, 20 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Experimental research on the role of some neurosecretory systems in erythropoiesis. I. The antidiuretic hormone and erythropoiesis] Baciu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:45-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by basic polypeptides] Debabov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1253-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of some polyamino acids and amino acids on the reactions catalyzed with polynucleotide phosphorylase] Mardashev SR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:751-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical transfer reactions and chemical protection in the dry state. Electron spin resonance studies on irradiated mixtures of ribonuclease and glycyl-glycine. Copeland ES, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:312-6, May 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Contribution to the therapeutic study of senescence] Duruy A. **Sem Ther** 40:92-5, Feb 64 (Fr)

URINE

Saccharopinuria: a new inborn error of lysine metabolism. Carson NA, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:679, 18 May 68

[Cystinuria--familial lysinuria] Broyer M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:754, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)

LYSOLECITHIN (D11, D12)

The solubilization of some steroids by phosphatidyl choline and lysophosphatidyl choline. Kellaway IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:145-8, 8 Aug 67

Solubilization and rate of dissolution of drugs in the presence of physiologic concentrations of lysolecithin. Bates TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1492-5, Nov 67

[Enzymatic acylation of lysophosphatidic acid, saturated and unsaturated lysolecithin] Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:882-90, Jul 67 (Ger)

[O-methylated and O-acetylated lysolecithin] Weltzien HU, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 709:240-3, 1967 (Ger)

[On a new type of lysolecithin acylation. 1. Reacylation of lysolecithin following deacylation of lecithin by phospholipase A in aqueous medium] Franck HP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:439-48, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On a new type of lysolecithin acylation. 2. On the hemolytic activity of lysolecithin, which is obtained by lecithin splitting with phospholipase A in aqueous medium] Hölzl J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:449-53, Apr 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lipids of the adrenal medulla. Lysolecithin, a characteristic constituent of chromaffin granules. Blaschko H, et al. **Biochem J** 104:545-9, Aug 67

[Use of tritiated lysolecithin in the determination of the lysolecithinase activity of phospholipase B. Statement of the method and early results] Buyse G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:683-90, Sep 67 (Fr)

[The mechanism of blood corpuscle sedimentation. 13. Characterization of lysolecithin as an inhibitor of the acceleration of blood corpuscle sedimentation in incubated serum] Schiebel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:27-36, Jan 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On formation of lysolecithin owing to intracellular damage by quartz dust] Stalder K. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:648, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

Familial serum cholesterol ester deficiency. Clinical study of a patient with a new syndrome. Gjone E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:107-12, Jan-Feb 68

Nature of the transferable factor which causes abnormal platelet behaviour in vascular disease. Bolton CH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1101-5, 25 Nov 67

Plasma lipid fractions and platelet reactivity. **Nutr Rev** 26:149-51, May 68

[Variations of lysolecithin levels in blood in nephro-anemia of infants] Carton M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:79-84, Jul 68 (Fr)

[Study on the mechanism of the formation of lysolecithin in human plasma] Niemiro R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:201-3, Feb 67 (Fr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Concerning the synthesis of lysolecithin and its ether analogs] Arnold D, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 709:234-9, 1967 (Ger)

[14C-labelled lecithin and lysolecithin] Eibl H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 709:231-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Palmitoyl-propandiol-(1.3)-phosphorylcholine (2-desoxylysolecithin) and omega.omega'-alkanediol-analogs] Eibl H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 709:244-5, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lecithin-lysolecithin cycle in the toad bladder. Rosenbloom AA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:161-5, Jan 68

The role of lysolecithin in phospholipid metabolism of human umbilical and dog carotid arteries. Eisenberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:221-31, 4 Apr 67

Absorption and metabolism of lecithin and lysolecithin by intestinal slices. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:240-54, 4 Apr 67

Intestinal absorption of lecithin and lysolecithin by lymph fistula rats. Nilsson A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:379-90, 4 Mar 68

Utilization of lysolecithin by Landschütz ascites tumor in vivo and in vitro. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:232-9, 4 Apr 67

Incorporation of dietary lecithin and lysolecithin into lymph chylomicrons in the rat. Scow RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4919-24, 10 Nov 67

Mechanism of secretion from the adrenal medulla. Winkler H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:219-20, 1968

[Phospholipid metabolism in rabbit erythrocytes. I. In

vivo incorporation of P32 into erythrocyte phospholipids] Soula G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:43-58, 1967 (Fr)
[Demonstration, concentration and characterization of a lysolecithin-liberating enzyme from human serum] Adlkofer F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:417-28, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Lysolecithin and phospholipases in chromaffin tissue] Winkler H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:77-8, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholipase A and lysolecithin on some electrical properties of the muscle membrane. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:248-52, Jan-Feb 68
The action of some synthetic lysolecithins and lecithins on erythrocytes and lipid bilayers. Reman FC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:592-4, 6 Jun 67
Inflammatory changes in newly formed vessels of carrageenin-induced granulomas after systemic 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin, kallikrein, or lysolecithin. Cater DB, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:74-80, Feb 68
Decrease of lysolecithin concentration of rabbits serum following its repeated injection. Spiegel-Adolf M, et al. **Confin Neurol 29:17-25, 1967**
Action of lysolecithin on normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Klibansky C, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:297-304, 1967
Growth-promoting effect of lysolecithin on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Nilausen K.
Nature (London) 217:268-9, 20 Jan 68
[Lysophosphatides and complement lysis] Fischer H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:471-82, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the localization of changes in vascular permeability] Waldvogel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:321-33, 1967 (Ger)
[The action of some natural substances on the reticuloendothelial system] Bolis L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:524-7, 31 May 67 (It)

LYSOSOMES (A11)

In vivo labelling of cytosomes for fine structural studies of auto- and hetero-phagocytosis. Ericsson J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:451, 1968
The role of lysosomes in the action of drugs and hormones. Allison A.
Advances Chemother 3:253-302, 1968 (259 ref.)
Dense granules (lysosomes?) and crystals in the thyroids of senile rats. Youson J, et al.
Amer J Anat 122:377-95, Mar 68
Separation of microchonria, peroxisomes and lysosomes by zonal centrifugation in a Ficoll gradient. Brown DH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:152-3, 16 Jul 68**
Preparation of rat liver lysosomes. Ragab H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:501-5, 28 Nov 67
Lysosomes and virus induced chromosomes breaage. Aula P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 51:595-601, 1968**
Microbodies, osmiophob bodies and megabodies (lysosomes?) in perinuclear space of the myocard. Kisch B. **Exp Med Surg 22:255-70, Jun-Sep 64**
Lysosomal changes associated with hyperoxia in the isolated perfused rat liver. Abraham R, et al.
Exp Molec Path 8:370-87, Jun 68
Submicroscopical structure of the lysosomes in the guinea-pig kidney. Beskid M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:439-42, 1967
Appearance of various types of lysosomes in the epithelium covering lateral palatine shelves during a secondary palate formation. Mato M, et al.
Gunma J Med Sci 15:46-56, Mar 66
The role of PMN-leucocyte lysosomes in tissue injury, inflammation and hypersensitivity. VI. The participation of the PMN-leucocyte and the blood platelet in systemic aggregate anaphylaxis. Movat HZ, et al. **Immunology 14:637-48, May 68**
Lysosomes in disease. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 34:451-3, Dec 67
Changes in fine structure of developing intestinal epithelium associated with pinocytosis. Hayward AF.
J Anat 102:57-70, Nov 67
Digestive activity of lysosomes. I. The digestion of proteins by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. Coffey JW, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3255-63, 25 Jun 68**
Studies on lysosomes. XI. Characterization of a hydrolase-rich fraction from human lymphocytes. Brittinger G, et al. **J Cell Biol 37:394-411, May 68**
Ductal excretion of neutral red lysosomes in the mouse pancreas. Morgan WS. **J Cell Biol 36:261-5, Jan 68**
Electron microscopic studies on lysosomes in human hepatic parenchymal cells. Amakawa T.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:154-68, 1967
Lysosomes in the spleen of the chick embryo. II. Changes during the graft-versus-host reaction. Kimmel CB. **J Exp Zool 166:447-58, Dec 67**
Lysosomes in the spleen of the chick embryo. I. Description in the normal spleen. Kimmel CB.
J Exp Zool 166:433-45, Dec 67
Lysosomes in the spleen of the chick embryo. I. Description in the normal spleen. Kimmel CB.
J Exp Zool 166:443-5, Dec 67
Methods for the study of small phagosomes and their relationship to lysosomes with horseradish peroxidase as a "marker protein". Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:375-80, Jul 67
The lysosome in contact dermatitis: a histochemical study. Hall JH, et al. **J Invest Derm 49:590-4, Dec 67**
Aryl sulfatase in the sebaceous glands of mouse skin. A combined electron microscope and cytochemical study. Rowden G. **J Invest Derm 51:41-50, Jul 68**
Ultrastructural studies of keratinized epithelia of the mouse. II. Aryl sulfatase in lysosomes of mouse epidermis and esophageal epithelium. Rowden G.
J Invest Derm 51:51-61, Jul 68
A second type of late infantile amaurotic idiocy with multilamellar cytosomes. Gonatas NK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:371-89, Jul 68
A new type of late infantile amaurotic idiocy. The fine structure of the multilamellar cytosome. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:165, Jan 68**
The sequestration of antigens in lysosomes. Uhr JW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:243-55, Jun 68**
A lysosome-like organelle in the root cap of Zea mays. Berjak P. **J Ultrastruct Res 23:233-42, May 68**
Unusual inclusions found in lysosomes of mouse coagulating gland epithelium. Rowlatt C.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:393-401, Mar 68
Mediators of inflammation in leukocyte lysosomes. VII. Observations on mast cell-rupturing agents in different species. Scherer J, et al.
Lab Invest 18:196-202, Feb 68
Origin of lysosomes in parietal cells. Winborn WB, et al.
Lab Invest 19:256-64, Sep 68
Role of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Persellin RH.
Med Clin N Amer 52:635-41, May 68
Lysosomes and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome.
New Eng J Med 279:434, 22 Aug 68
Inactivation of lysozyme by native ovalbumin. Cunningham FE, et al. **Poult Sci 46:1471-7, Nov 67**
[Significance of lysosomes in disease states. Collective report] Straková M.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:511-3, 19 Apr 68 (12 ref.) (Cz)
[Lysosomes in the thyroid gland. V] Hilderson HJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:181-2, Feb 68 (Dut)
[Definition and methods of study of lysosomes] Beaufay H. **Bruxelles Med 46:1048-53, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Introduction to the physiopathology of the lysosomes] Duve C de. **Bruxelles Med 46:1087-94, 13 Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Lysosomes and endocytosis] Jacques P.
Bruxelles Med 46:1053-9, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Do lysosomes exist in the egg?] Pasteels JJ.
Bruxelles Med 46:1065-70, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy in a type II glycogenosis] Escourolle R, et al.
Path Europ 2:447-57, 1967 (Fr)
[Residual bodies in lepromatous leprosy] Klingmüller G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:149-62, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Odland bodies (Membrane coating granules, keratinosomes) as epidermal lysosomes. An electron microscopic-cytochemical contribution on the cornification process of the skin] Wolff K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:1-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the localization of acid phosphatase activity in the parotid gland of the guinea pig] Reinecke M.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:512-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron optical and enzyme histo- chemical demonstration of ATPase recognizable changes in the rat liver in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis] Breitfellner G, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 134:267-88, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On formation of lysosomes in the fetal small intestine] Volirath L. **Experientia 24:471, 15 May 68 (Ger)**
[Lysosomes and carcinogenesis] Müller HE.
Krebsarzt 22:178-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Lysosome-like compartments in plant cells] Sievers A.
Naturwissenschaften 53:334-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Development and transformation of lysosomal functional forms with special reference to the smooth endoplasmatic reticulum. Electron microscopic studies on the model of the proximal tubules after phenacetin loading] Torhorst J, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:64-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the stroma of a transplantable plasma cell tumor of mice] Merker HJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:51-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[Electron microscopy studies of the lysosomes in the blastema of the rat's limb buds] Schwarz W.
Z Zellforsch 73:27-36, 1966 (Ger)
[Research on the pathogenetic mechanisms of hemorrhage due to induced venous stasis. V. Further contribution to the study of the behavior of some enzymatic activities of the blood after venous stasis in subjects with positive tourniquet tests. Considerations on the importance of the increase of permeability of the cell membrane and of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic phenomenon] Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Haematologica 51:1059-84, 1966 (It)
[Behavior of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes in acute poisoning with Triton X-100. Biochemical and electron microscopic study] Baccino FM, et al.
Sperimentale 116:293-311, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical aspects of lysosome. (1)] Rakayasu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2363-75, Oct 67 (175 ref.) (Jap)
[Synthesis and lysis of the cell wall of staphylococci] Hawiger J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:223-61, Mar-Apr 68 (140 ref.) (Pol)
[Lysosomes] Wolna E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:215-21, Mar-Apr 68 (54 ref.) (Pol)
[Lysosomes. II. Some pathological processes in the light of the "lysosomal" concept] Tarnawski A.
Przegl Lek 23:597-602, 1967 (60 ref.) (Pol)
[To the problem of enzymatic control of the extent of destruction of subcellular structures in the processus of homogenization] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:561-8, May 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructure of articular cartilage in experimental hemarthrosis. Roy S.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:69-76, Jul 68
The purification of lysosomes by isopycnic zonal ultracentrifugation. Withers B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:227-31, 15 Feb 68
Anti-heparin activity of lysosomal cationic proteins from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Saba HI, et al.
Blood 31:369-80, Mar 68
Differences between the chemical structures of duck and hen egg-white lysozymes. Jollès J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:344-6, May 67
The localisation of acid phosphatase activity changes in lysosomes in the adrenal zona fasciculata of intact and hypophysectomized rats following ACTH administration. Szabó D, et al.
Histochemie 10:321-8, 1967
Interrelations between different typs of cells. I. A comparative study of the biological properties of a cationic polypeptide from lysosomes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and other cationic compounds. Keller R, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:239-58, 1968
The large-scale separation of peroxisomes, mitochondria, and lysosomes from the livers of rats injected with triton WR-1339. Improved isolation procedures, automated analysis, biochemical and morphological properties of fractions. Leighton F, et al. **J Cell Biol 37:482-513, May 68**
Arginine-rich proteins of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes. Antimicrobial specificity and biochemical heterogeneity. Zeya HI, et al.
J Exp Med 127:927-41, 1 May 68
The demonstration of acid hydrolase activities in the inclusion bodies of type II alveolar cells and other lysosomes in the rabbit lung. Golfischer S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:102-9, Feb 68
Hemoconcentrating substance and vascular permeability factor from rat kidney lysosomes. Possible involvement of lysosomes in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases. Kira J, et al.
Jap Circ J 32:1-20, Jan 68
Some aspects of antimycobacterial properties of mouse lysosomal components. Kanai K.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:103-13, Apr 68
Histochemical and biochemical study of synaptic lysosomes. Gordon MK, et al.
Nature (London) 217:523-7, 10 Feb 68
The effect of lysosome permeability changes on DNA synthesis and mitosis of cells growing in vitro. Bastos AL, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:1-9, 1967**
[Lysosomes and proliferative processes. (Histochemical research)] Pulido E, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:711-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Lysosome changes in mice with Ehrlich's ascitic and solid tumors] Pulido E.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:387-90, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the interrelation between the Golgi zone and lysosomes in the spinal cords of rats chronically poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Jonek J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:215-25, 1967
[Electron microscopic studies on lysosomes in the ruminal epithelium in goats. 3. Report on the functional morphology of the omasum of domestic ruminants] Vollmerhaus B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:761-73, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Focal cytoplasmic degradation and lysosome formation in the epithelial cells of the seminal vesicle of the mouse. Kovács J.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:23-33, 1968
Lysosomes, cortisone, and aspergillosis. Carbone PP.
Ann Intern Med 68:708-9, Mar 68
Formation of myeloid bodies in rat liver lysosomes after chloroquine administration. Abraham R, et al.
Exp Molec Path 9:212-29, Oct 68
The effects of hydrocortisone, acetylsalicylic acid and ultraviolet irradiation upon lysosomal membranes of

rat liver cells in vitro. Kalczak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:107-11, 1968

Studies on lysosomes. XII. Redistribution of acid hydrolases in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:412-23, May 68

Adjuvanticity of vitamin A. Dresser DW. **Nature (London)** 217:527-9, 10 Feb 68

Activation of isolated lysosomes by poliovirus-infected cell extracts. Thacore H, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1063-4, 15 Jun 68

Influence of the injection of "Triton WR-1339" on lysosomes of a rat transplantable hepatoma. Wattiaux R, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1132-3, 16 Dec 67

Dimethyl sulfoxide: activation of lysosomes in vitro. Misch DW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2462-7, Dec 67

Effect of lysosomal labilizers and pro-inflammatory substances on connective tissue repair as measured by tensile strength. DiPasquale G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:529-32, Feb 68

Lysosomal stability during phagocytosis of Aspergillus flavus spores by alveolar macrophages of cortisone-treated mice. Merkow L, et al. **Science** 160:79-81, 5 Apr 68

[On the effect of quartz on lysosomes in vitro] Dehnen W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:23, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On formation of lysolecithin owing to intracellular damage by quartz dust] Stalder K. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:648, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the resistivity of lysosomal membranes. 3. Protection by riboflavin of liver lysosomes against the damaging effect of chlorpromazine in vivo] Popov T. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1157-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Nicotine and its effect on biochemical processes] Ostrowski W. **Przegl Lek** 24:517-9, 1968 (Pol)

[On the specific interaction between carbohydrate cancerogens and cell lysosomes] Tarusov BN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:1418-20, 1968 (Rus)

[On the influence of carcinogenic agents on structural components of the cell. II. Changes in the properties of mitochondrial, lysosomal and microsomal formations] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:126-9, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomes in Fabry's disease. Tarnowski WM, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:143-52, 1968

Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies of acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase during autolysis. Ericsson JL, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:215-28, 1967

Lysosomal enzymes in rats exposed to 100 per cent oxygen. Menzel DB, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:722-6, Jul 67

Distribution and particle properties of acid hydroase in denervated muscle. Pollack MS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:716-22, Sep 68

Subcellular distributions and properties of rat liver phosphodiesterases. Brightwell R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:325-32, 20 Mar 68

Lysosomal acid pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase. Brightwell R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:333-43, 20 Mar 68

Hydrolysis of flavin-adenine dinucleotide by rat liver lysosomes. Ragab MH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:179-85, Jan 68

Mammalian neuraminidase: intracellular distribution and changes of enzyme acitivity during lactation. Taha BH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:55-61, Mar 67

Association of lysosomal activity with aleurone grains in plant seeds. Yatsu LY, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:466-71, 20 Mar 68

Subcellular structure of bovine thyroid. I. Beta-glucuronidase: a marker-enzyme for lysosomal particles. Dierick W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:1-11, Feb 67

Enzymatic solubilization of microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase by lysosomes. Takesue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:723-9, 27 Mar 68

Lysosomal acid proteinase of rabbit liver. Barrett AJ. **Biochem J** 104:601-8, Aug 67

Acid phospholipase A in lysosomes of the bovine adrenal medulla. Blaschko H, et al. **Biochem J** 103:30C-32C, Jun 67

Nutrition and lysosomal activity. The influence of vitamin E deficiency and its duration on the stability of lysosomes in the kidneys of rats. Moore T, et al. **Biochem J** 103:923-8, Jun 67

N-Acetyl-beta-glucosaminidases in human spleen. Robinson D, et al. **Biochem J** 107:321-7, Apr 68

Hydrolytic activity within intact lysosomes in vitro. Rosenberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 108:889-91, Aug 68

Lysosomal phospholipases A1 and A2 of bovine adrenal medulla. Smith AD, et al. **Biochem J** 108:867-74, Aug 68

Hyaluronidase activity in lysosomes of bone tissue. Vaes G. **Biochem J** 103:802-4, Jun 67

Effect of cations on structure-linked sedimentability of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 109:149-54, Aug 68

Effect of mercurial compounds on structure-linked latency of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:685-90, Nov 67

The positional specificity of lysosomal phospholipase A activities. Winkler H, et al. **Biochem J** 105:38C-40C, Nov 67

Lack of effect of anaerobiosis, ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) and ouabain on release or on chlorpromazine-induced inhibition of release of lysosomal acid phosphatase in vitro. Guth PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:819-20, May 68

Observations on the release of lysosomal enzymes from the isolated bovine adrenal gland. Schneider FH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:848-51, May 68

Subcellular localization of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in the proximal tubular cell of the rat kidney. Schwartz SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2413-9, Dec 67

Studies on lysosomes. IX. Localization of bacteriophages and thorotrast and their inflammatory properties. Weissmann G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:5-17, Mar 68

Rat-liver lysosomal beta-glucosidase: a membrane enzyme. Beck C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:159-64, 8 Jan 68

Biochemical characterization of the lysosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Horvat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:725-40, 27 Dec 67

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. I. Intracellular localization of the alkal ineribonucleases. Rahman YE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:477-83, 1967

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. II. Zonal centrifugation of acid ribonuclease; implications for the heterogeneity of lysosomes. Rahman YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:484-92, 1967

The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. II. An analysis of the stimulating effect of the L fraction. Scherstén T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:155-63, 13 Jun 67

Activation and stability of lysosomal acid phosphohydrolase. Verity MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:284-7, 8 Jan 68

The lysosomal localization of sphingolipid hydrolases. Weinreb NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:141-6, 24 Apr 68

Cerebral lysosomes. IV. The regional and intracellular distribution of arylsulfatase and evidence for two populations of lysosomes in rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Brain Res** 7:191-200, Feb 68

Beta-glucuronidase of rat-liver lysosomes: pH-activity curves. Delvin E, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:389-90, Apr 68

Lysosomes in mice mammary tumors treated with cyclophosphamide. Distribution related to course of disease. Anton E, et al. **Cancer** 21:483-500, Mar 68

Urinary excretion of lysosomal arylsulfatases in kwashiorkor. Ittyerah TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:405-14, Sep 67

Lysosomal damage in various phases of mouse viral hepatitis. Di Simone A, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:215-27, 1967

Studies on the intracellular distribution of thymidine phosphorylating kinase activities in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:323-8, Apr 68

Localization and regulation of two NAD nucleosidases in Ehrlich ascites cells. Bock KW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:357-63, Apr 68

Lysosomal enzymes associated with vitreous hyalocyte granules. 1. Intracellular distribution patterns of enzymes. Freeman MI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:113-20, Jan 68

Histochemical inentification of lysosomal enzymes in lens epithelial cells. Swanson AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 6:351-5, Oct 67

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW. **Experientia** 23:980-1, 15 Nov 67

Protection effect of polyhydroxyl compounds on heart lysosomal structures. Romeo D, et al. **Experientia** 23:247-8, 15 Apr 67

Histochemical studies of KB cell cultures infected with parainfluenza 3 virus. II. The activity of lysosomal and oxidative enzymes in virus-infected cells. Szmigielski S. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:425-38, 1967

Cytochemical studies of lysosomal enzymes during early stages in rat liver regeneration. Vorbrodt A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:231-8, 1967

Increase in non-lysosomal hydrolases induced by cytostatic treatment of tumor cells. Hilz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1091-6, Sep 67

Studies on lipolytic activities of rat liver lysosomes. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1145-50, Sep 67

Histochemistry of lysosomal enzymes in developing teeth of albino rats. Katchburian E, et al. **J Anat** 101:783-92, Sep 67

Sialidase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4409-13, 10 Oct 67

Beta-aspartylglucosylamine amido hydrolase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4568-76, 25 Oct 67

Lysosomal lipases of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2849-54, 10 Jun 68

Differences in enzyme content of azurophil and specific granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. Histochemical staining of bone marrow smears. Bainton DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:286-98, Nov 68

Differences in enzyme content of azurophil and specific granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Cytochemistry and electron microscopy of bone marrow cells. Bainton DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:299-317, Nov 68

Histochemistry of lysosomes in rat heart muscle. Abraham R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:596-9, Oct 67

Hydrolysis of phospholipids by a lysosomal enzyme. Mellors A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 8:479-85, Sep 67

Acid phosphatase localization in individual neurons by a quantitative histochemical method. Hirsch HE. **J Neurochem** 15:123-30, Feb 68

Structure-linked activity of lysosomal enzymes in the developing mouse brain. Verity MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:69-80, Feb 68

Role of intestinal mucosal enzymes in the pathogenesis of shock. Sutherland NG, et al. **J Trauma** 8:350-80, May 68

Clinical and experimental studies on acid adenosine triphosphatase, with special reference to lysosomes and isozyme. Kira J. **Jap Circ J** 32:271-95, Mar 68

Acid angiotensinase, renin, and acid adenosine triphosphatase in rat kidney lysosomes. Matsunaga M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 32:137-43, Feb 68

Affinity of lysosomal acid phosphatase to the surface of the tubercle bacillus. Kanai K. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:401-11, Oct 67

Lysosomal enzymes in relation to the toxicity of silica. Harington JS, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:471-84, Jun-Jul 65

Hepatic response to lysosomal effects of hypoxia, neutral red and chloroquine. Abraham R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:194-6, 8 Jul 67

Death of leucocytes due to ingestion of heterologous lysosomes. Hirshhorn R, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:892-4, 27 May 67

Thrombin-induced platelet release reaction and platelet lysosomes. Holmsen H, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:760-1, 17 Aug 68

Localization of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in lysosomal fraction of the neutrophil of normal human blood. John S, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1483-5, 30 Sep 67

Lysosomal aryl sulphatase in mouse kidney and liver. Rowdon G. **Nature (London)** 215:1283-4, 16 Sep 67

Non-identity of the alpha-granules of human blood platelets with typical lysosomes. Siegel A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:745-7, 12 Aug 67

Heterogeneity of acid phosphatase in the human diploid cell strain WI-38. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:649-53, Dec 67

Hydrocortisone and lysosomal enzymes in tourniquet shock. Serkes KD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:362-5, Nov 67

Histochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in meningiomas. Fabiani A, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:95-105, 1967

Lysosomal enzyme activity in human liver in relation to the age of the patient and in case with obstructive jaundice. Björkerud S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:224-30, 1967

Cellular damage associated with extracorporeal perfusion: plasminogen activation and lysosomal enzyme activity. Tice DA, et al. **Surgery** 63:669-72, Apr 68

Effect of N-2-fluorenylacetamide on rat lysosomal acid phosphatase. Shibko SI. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:548-56, May 67

Lysosomes and skin injury. Rees KR. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 53:107-15, 1967

[Lysosomes in the thyroid gland. IV.] Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:561-2, Jun 67 (Dut)

[A study of the lysosomial acid hydrolases of pupae of diptera Calliphora erythrocephala] Hérin C. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:315, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Lysosomes and cellular autophagy] Baudhuin P. **Bruxelles Med** 46:1059-70, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Congenital lysosomal diseases] Hers HG, et al. **Bruxelles Med** 46:1095-101, 13 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Cytochemical studies of the development of large mononuclear cells in skin windows] Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:281-91, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of autolysis on the lysosomes and the Golgi apparatus of the rat's central nervous system] Dvořák K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:54-63, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemistry of the lysosome enzyme of sarcoidosis granuloma. The effect of prednisone treatment] Mustakallio KK, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:99-101, 1966 (Ger)

[Phosphatases. V. Intracellular distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their behavior following ligation of the ductus choledochus] Börnig H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1311-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On catheptic inactivation of some enzymes in rat liver, particularly glucokinase] Otto K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:482-90, May 67 (Ger)

[The serum beta-glucuronidase in liver diseases] Nilius R. **Med Klin** 62:1082-6, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Inhibition by citrate of acid phosphatase from rat liver lysosomes] Dehnen W. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:332-3, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of phalloidin. Release of lysosomal enzymes and potassium]

Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:197-214, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the resistivity of lysosomal membranes. 3. Protection by riboflavin of liver lysosomes against the damaging effect of chlorpromazine in vivo] Popov T.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1157-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Metabolic aspects in the evolution of the hepatocellular lesion caused by MHV-3] Coltorti M, et al.
Epatologia 12:426-37, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Solubilization of lysosome ensymes (acid proteinase and ribonuclease) during the regression of the chick embryo mesonephron] Russo-Caia S, et al.
Ric Sci 36:1047-51, Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical studies of lysosomes. (2)] Takayasu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2563-74, Nov 67 (114 ref.) (Jap)
[Lysosomal enzyme activity of lymphocytes--with reference to the thymect- omized mouse] Tamaoki N.
Saishin Igaku 22:1951-7, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Some features of solubiiazation of enzymes from lysosomes and sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rat heart] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:824-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Implications of lysosomes in immunological processes] Bona C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic manifestation of acid phosphatase activity in the chick embryo liver] Danilova LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:961-5, Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen induced changes in regional lymph nodes of mice. II. Subcellular fractions. Ostrowski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:225-31, 1968
[Serum factors in rats, aimed against subcellular liver fractions. I. Serologie and physical properties] Denk H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 134:147-59, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Anti-subcellular liver cell fraction oriented serum factors in rats II. Studies on the biological significance in vivo] Wiedermann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:357-63, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Implications of lysosomes in immunological processes] Bona C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:487-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in human liver. An analysis of factors controlling the subcellular synthesis of bile acid conjugates in normal and cholestatic conditions. Scherstén T.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 373:1-38, 1967
Breakdown of cartilage proteinpolysaccharide by lysosomes. Weissmann G, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:162-9, Apr 68
Uptake, distribution and binding of beryllium to organelles of the rat liver cell. Witschi HP, et al.
Biochem J 106:811-20, Feb 68
The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after a single injection of mercuric chloride. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:581-93, Apr 68
Subcellular localization of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in the proximal tubular cell of the rat kidney. Schwartz SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2413-9, Dec 67
The subcellular localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in rat liver. Gaarder A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:545-8, 15 Aug 67
Mitochondrial swelling and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by lysosomes. Mellors A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:299-309, 6 Sep 67
The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. I. Distribution of activity between subcellular fractions. Scherstén T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:144-54, 13 Jun 67
Pigmented gut. Grasso P, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:58, 6 Jul 68
Ferritin-uptake by salivary glands of Chironomus tentans and its intracellular localization. Schin KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:208-11, Jan 68
Lysosomes in type II glycogenosis. Changes during administration of extract from Aspergillus niger. Hug G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:C1-6, Oct 67
Heterolysosome formation in mouse liver. Mego JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 70:115-20, Aug 67
Lysosomal function in the corpus luteum of the sheep. Dingle JT, et al. **J Endocr** 40:325-36, Mar 68
Cytochemical studies of lysosomes, golgi apparatus and endoplasmic reticulum in secretion and protein uptake by adrenal medulla cells of the rat. Holtzman E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:320-36, May 68
Histochemical and biochemical study of synaptic lysosomes. Gordon MK, et al.
Nature (London) 217:523-7, 10 Feb 68
Lysosomes in malanin phagocytosis and synthesis. Mishima Y. **Nature (London)** 216:67, 7 Oct 67
Solubilization of insoluble collagens by rat liver lysosomes. Wynn CH.
Nature (London) 215:1191-2, 9 Sep 67
A lysosomal concept of the platelet release reaction and viscous metamorphosis. Kowalski E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:134-52, 31 Jul 66
[Review of recent work on lysosomes. Biochemical correlations] Laborit H.
Agressologie 8:3-10, Jan-Feb 67 (39 ref.) (Fr)
[The lysosomes in dysiipidoses and leukodystrophies] Dustin P Jr, et al.
Bruxelles Med 46:1101-12, 13 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Accumulation of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide in lysosomes] Fetzer J.
Naturwissenschaften 54:518-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of acid phosphatase activity in the vestibular apparatus (with special reference to the damage caused by streptomycin sulfate)] Nakamura F, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:294-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscope study of the intracellular pigment in the rat brain cortex] Armiukhina NI.
Tsitologiia 10:28-35, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on lysosomes. IX. Localization of bacteriophages and thorotrast and their inflammatory properties. Weissmann G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:5-17, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomes in malignant skin tumours. Diengdoh JV.
Nature (London) 215:861-2, 19 Aug 67
Demonstration of copper and acid phosphatase activity in hepatocyte lysosomes in experimental copper toxicity. Goldfischer S.
Nature (London) 215:74-5, 1 Jul 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Vacuoles, vesicles and lysosomes. Dingle JT.
Brit Med Bull 24:141-5, May 68
Lysosomes in relation to cancer induction and treatment. Allison A.
Europ J Cancer 3:481-90, Jan 68 (60 ref.)
Significance of the mast cell response to a lysosomal protein. Clark JM, et al. **J Immun** 101:488-99, Sep 68
"Phagocytic" lysosomes in chromatolytic neurones. Dixon JS. **Nature (London)** 215:657-8, 5 Aug 67
Lysosomal stimulation and inhibition of the growth of cells in tissue culture. Ryan WL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:112-4, Oct 67
Lysosomes and disease. Allison A.
Sci Amer 217:62-72, Nov 67
Lysosomes and the responses of cells to toxic materials. Allison AC. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 18-30, 1968 (38 ref.)
[Attempt at the experimental demonstration of the role of lysosomes in the development of irresible hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:23-35, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Attempt at the experimental demonstration of the role of lysosomes in the development of irreversible hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 8:23-34, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Lysosomes. I. Morphology. Activity in the physiological processes] Tarnawski A.
Przegl Lek 23:543-7, Jul 67 (48 ref.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Binding of sulfhydryl reagents to normal and irradiated leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:209-17, Apr 68
The effects of hydrocortisone, acetylsalicylic acid and ultraviolet irradiation upon lysosomal membranes of rat liver cells in vitro. Kalczak M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:107-11, 1968
The effect of irradiation on sub-cellular particles--destruction of sulphydryl groups. Wills ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:45-55, 1967
Ultraviolet radiation and lysosomes in skin. Johnson BE. **Nature (London)** 219:1258-9, 21 Sep 68
[Experimental research on the pathogenesis of lysosomal lesions caused by ionizing radiations] Meneghini C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:779-85, Jun 66 (It)
[Changes in lysosomes induced with ionizing radiations. (In-vitro studies)] Meneghini C, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:369-76, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on the effectiveness of EACA and PAMBA in state of increased intracellular proteolysis] Koćmierska-Grodzka D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:93-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

LYSOZYME see MURAMIDASE (D9)

LYTIC COCKTAIL see HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

M-B FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

Macroglobulinemia. **Calif Med** 108:136-41, Feb 68
Macroglobulinaemia--a report of nine cases from Western Australia. Woodliff HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:948-54, 1 Jun 68
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Lazarus JH.
Scot Med J 12:446-9, Dec 67
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia in the lacrimal gland. Little JM.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:875-9, Nov-Dec 67
[Cutaneous localization of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Bureau Y, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 95:125-37, 1968 (Fr)
[Persistent paraproteinemia in the absence of myeloma or Waldenström's disease] Despont JP, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:136-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Exploration of plasmatic proteins and primary malignant dysglobulinemias] Lafon J.
Marseille Med 104:259-67, 1967 (Fr)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia from a laryngolgic viewpoint] Rauh C. **HNO** 15:119-22, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Correlation between medullary cytomorphology and the immunochemical picture in paraproteinemic diseases] Pello F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:474-80, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Non-myelomatous hypergammaglobulinemic paraproteinemia] Lippi U, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1535-9, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[Waldenström's disease] Beier VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:110-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Olivares O, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:428-30, Jul 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Antihaemophilic globulin (AHG) in multiple myeloma and macroglobulinaemia. Weiss HJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:205-14, Feb 68
Pathological gamma-globulins production. Waldenström J. **G Mal Infett** 18:Suppl:988-93, Dec 66
Multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia cases in Hawaii. Hartman W, et al.
Hawaii Med J 26:531-6, Jul-Aug 67
Chemical characterization of glycopeptides from human gamma-M-globulins. Davie JM, et al.
J Exp Med 128:699-713, 1 Oct 68
Binding of albumin to gamma-A-myeloma proteins and Waldenström macroglobulins by disulfide bonds. Mannik M. **J Immun** 99:899-906, Nov 67
Factors affecting blood viscosity in macroglobulinemic mice. Rosenblum WI, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:201-11, Feb 68
Observations of pial circulation and blood viscosity in mice with experimental macroglobulinemia. Rosenblum WI. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:124, Jan 68
Effects of dextran-40 on blood viscosity in experimental macroglobulinaemia. Rosenblum WI.
Nature (London) 218:591-3, 11 May 68
Polyacrylamide electrophoresis. II. Study of serum proteins in multiple myeloma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Dammacco F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:17-23, Jan-Feb 67
Physicochemical properties of macroglobulin and the sia water test. Ito C, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:375-82, Apr 67
[PAS-positive lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in Waldenstrom's disease] Moretti G, et al.
Presse Med 75:2678-9, 9 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Symptomatic thrombopenias. Difficulties of early diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Clément F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1209-11, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Current aspects of the diagnosis of the dysglobulinemias (monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemias)] Fine JM.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:157-68, 1967 (Fr)
[Demonstration of paraproteins using simple gel diffusion technics] Keitel W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:1037-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Usefulness of the chromium chloride test for the diagnosis of paraproteinemia] Grossmann HD, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1260-2, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the conformation of macroglobulins in Waldenstöm's disease. 3. On the kinetics of mercaptoethanol denaturation] Wetter O.
Klin Wschr 45:702-4, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The metabolism of paraproteins in patients with macroglobulinemia or plasmacytoma] Oeff K, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:319-30, 1963 (Ger)
[Disorders of the protein metabolism in tumors of the lymphoplasmoreticular system] Barandun S, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:480-2, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the informative value of the sephadex-G-150 gel filtration in regard to molecular dimensions of serum- and urine proteins] Schubert G, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:629-33, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Naumann HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1102-7, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of immunoelectrophoretic examination] Kühn RA.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:545-9, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunological determinations, gel filtration analyses and immunoelectrophoreses in paraproteinoses] Müller HE.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:357-65, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Lymphocytic blast formation in vitro in some cases of

myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and agammaglobulinemia] Novi C, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:453-60, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Isolation and enzymatic cleavage of the monomer of pathological macroglobulin] Ozuru M, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 30:1028-33, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Study on serum viscosity and its change according to temperature in blood protein anomaly] Kawai T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:385-90, May 67 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Reactive and paraprotein gamma-macroglobulins in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Mattern P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:857-66, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Recent data concerning biologic studies in patients with sleeping sickness] Masseyeff R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1833-42, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

[The specific activity of the M proteins. "Towards a new criterion for the classification of the myelomas and macroglobulinemias"] Beaumont JL.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:319-21, Apr 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

The cold haemagglutinin syndrome and carcinoma of the phostate. A case report. Soltoft J, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:13-8, 1968
Macroglobulinemia with bone destruction. Welton J, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:280-8, Feb 68
Gastrointestinal bleeding, hypertension and paraproteinemia. Barzilai D.
Israel J Med Sci 3:920-7, Nov-Dec 67
Pancytopenia and chronic pulmonary disease in an elderly male. Klion FM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:86-97, Jan-Feb 68
Spinal muscular atrophy secondary to macroglobulinemia. Reversal of symptoms with chlorambucil therapy. Peters HA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:102-8, Feb 68
[Dysproteinemic nephropathies in Waldenstrom's disease] Chomette G.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:61, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Association of Kaposi's disease with Waldenström's disease] André R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:469-72, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Ulcero-necrotic purpura revealing Kahler's disease, with macroglobulinemia] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:495-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Dysglobulinemic purpura and the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Subsequent detection of a malignant reticulosis with a plasmacytic tendency] Maleville J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:696-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Fatal acute renal insufficiency complicating Waldenström's disease with cryoglobulinemia] Bastin R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:259-72, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Fatal acute renal insufficiency complicating Waldenström's disease with cryoglobulinemia] Bastin R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:381-94, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Cutaneous lesions in Waldenström disease (apropos of 2 personal cases)] Lemaire A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:77-82, 1967 (Fr)
[Hypervolemia in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Herreman G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:209-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Fortuitous discovery of macroglobulinemia in primary polycythemia] Olmer J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:890-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cure of dysproteinemic pseudo-thrombosis through cytostatic and corticoid therapy] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:392-400, 1967 (Fr)
[Macroglobulinemia during a case of Kahler's disease] Bureau Y, et al. **Presse Med** 76:961-4, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Dysglobulinemic cirrhosis and sarcoma] Dupuy R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:605-11, 28 May 67 (Fr)
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with double-paraprotein Waldenström's syndrome and antibody deficiency syndrome] Jaeger M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1461-2, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Waldenström's disease. Rheumatologic manifestations] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1133-46, 8 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Polytopic entero-peritoneal plasmacytoma with so-called atypical macroglobulinemia] Wuketich S.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:282-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Lacrimal gland involvement in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Nover A, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:462-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Diffuse corneal degenerations in a case of Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia] Gloor B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:449-63, 1968 (Ger)
[Cryomacroglobulinemic purpura] Meiers HG.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:445-52, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[An unusual association: Waldenström's macroglobulinemia lymphoreticulosis and miliary tuberculosis. Anatomo-clinical, electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic findings] Lippi U, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2070-84, 2 May 68 (It)
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemic lymphoreticulosis with pseudochylous pleural effusion] Sartori C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2873-82, 18 Aug 67 (It)
[Ocular findings in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Description of a clinical case] Di Comite P, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:158-60, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Double paraproteinemia] Jelski E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1300-1, 21 Aug 67 (Pol)
[A case of hepatic cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia and beta-2M-macroglobulinemia diagnosed after infectious hepatitis] Matuszak J.
Przegl Lek 23:586-7, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Some clinico-hematological and morphological characteristics of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Duţu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:109-16, Jan 68 (Rum)
[Paraproteinemic reticulosis with neurological manifestations] Popoviciu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:39-46, 1968 (Rum)
[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and macroglobulinemia. Description of a case] De Vries A, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:535-40, Nov 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

M-components in immunoproliferative disorders. Electrophoretic and immunologic analysis of 200 cases. Zawadzki ZA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:418-30, Oct 67
A case of Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with slow progression presented at the royal postgraduate medical school. **Brit Med J** 3:237-42, 27 Jul 68
Pleural effusion and abnormal protein electrophoresis.
New York J Med 68:939-49, 1 Apr 68
Quantitative determination of immunoglobins as a diagnostic tool for paraproteinemia. Ito C, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:85-93, Jan 67
[Long-term asymptomatic development of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Olmer J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:894-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Non-myelomatous IgG and IgA paraproteinemias] Bilski-Pasquier G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:145-61, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Unusual pleural course of a case of Waldenstrom's macroblobulinemia] Weil H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1909-15, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Symptomatic macroglobulinemia--or forme fruste of a morbus Waldenström?] Kühn RA.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:505-9, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[A case of macroglobulinemia Waldenström with particular reference to its simple diagnostic method] Onodera S, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:361-8, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Spinal muscular atrophy secondary to macroglobulinemia. Reversal of symptoms with chlorambucil therapy. Peters HA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:102-8, Feb 68
[Cure of dysproteinemic pseudo-thrombosis through cytostatic and corticoid therapy] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:392-400, 1967 (Fr)
[Different response of the superficial and deep lymph nodes to therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathies] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1247-53, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Current treatment of Kahler's disease and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Seligmann M, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:373-5, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Therapy of Waldenström disease] Wuhrmann F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:822-3, 19 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the cytostatic therapeutic action in paraproteinemias] Wetter O.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:349-52, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Macroglobulinemia and vasculitis in Sjögren's syndrome. Experimental observations relating to pathogenesis. Whitehouse AC, et al.
Amer J Med 43:609-19, Oct 67
[Cirrhosis and macroglobulinemia (apropos of a case)] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:649-58, 28 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Immunological aspects of Aldrich's disease] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:39-46, 14 Jan 67 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Waldenströms macroglobulinaemia. A family study. Brown AK, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:184-92, 1967
Familial occurrence of M-components. Berlin SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:347-50, Apr 68
[Cytogenetic study of 28 cases of Waldenström's disease] Broustet A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:809-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Chromosome studies in malignant diseases of the lymphoplasmoreticular system with special reference to paraproteinemias] Siebner H.
Aerztl Forsch 21:359-81, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chromosome studies in paraproteinemia] Kanzow U, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1076-84, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The genetic nature of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Bottura C.
Prensa Med Argent 53:223-4, 1966 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective synthesis of IgM antibodies in macroglobulinemia. Pitts NC, et al.
Blood 30:767-71, Dec 67
Cold agglutinin anti-I and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Feizi T, et al. **Immunology** 13:405-9, Oct 67
Slowly sedimenting serum components reacting with anti-IgM sera. Klein F, et al.
Immunology 13:641-7, Dec 67
Two serologically distinguishable subclasses of mu-chains of human macroglobulins. Franklin EC, et al. **J Immun** 99:810-4, Oct 67
Structure of human immunoglobulin M. 3. Pepsin fragmentation of IgM. Kishimoto T, et al.
J Immun 100:1032-40, May 68
Some observations on myeloma and macroglobulinaemia in Australia. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:493-7, 9 Sep 67
[Waldenström's disease of the skin. Immunochemical study of paraprotein formation in the skin tumor] Meiers HG.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1795-800, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Anti-Ik(a)-specific blood group antibody causing severe transfusion reaction] Weise W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:446-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The antibody deficiency syndrome] Ricci G.
G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:979-88, Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Effects of dehydration on blood viscosity and on distribution of plasma proteins in experimental macroglobulinaemia. Rosenblum WI, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1327-8, 3 Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

The proliferative activity of plasma cells from plasmocytoma in vitro. Astaldi G, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:9-13, Mar 68
Nuclear bodies and intranuclear globulin inclusions in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Kuhn C.
Lab Invest 17:404-15, Oct 67
Lymphocytes of human lymph nodes in phytohaemagglutinin cell culture. Airò R, et al.
Path Europ 2:437-46, 1967
Ultrastructure of gamma-M immunoglobulin and alpha macroglobulin: electron-microscopic study. Svehag SE, et al. **Science** 158:933-6, 17 Nov 67
[Chromosomal and cytochemical aspects of Waldenström's disease] Broustet A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:17-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Biopsy study of lymphocytic infiltrations of the bone marrow] Flandrin G, et al.
Presse Med 75:2497-502, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Kidney insufficiency in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Macroglobulinemic nephropathy] Rutkai P.
Beitr Path Anat 133:313-24, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the relationship between pathological anatomy and paraproteinemia in plasmacytoma and Waldenström's macroglubolinemia] Braun D, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:351-60, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malfunction of cerebral microcirculation in macroglobulinemic mice. Relationship to increased blood viscosity. Rosenblum WI, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:151-9, Feb 68
Hyperviscosity syndromes. Williams RC Jr.
Circulation 38:450-2, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

The plasma cell in radiology. Pear BL.
Amer J Roentgen 102:908-15, Apr 68

THERAPY

Therapeutic plasmapheresis in treatment of patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Lawson NS, et al. **Transfusion** 8:174-8, May-Jun 68

URINE

On the demonstration of Bence Jones proteinuria. Mörstad KS. **Acta Med Scand** 182:457-63, Oct 67

MACROGLOBULINS (D10)

Alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin concentration in serum during pregnancy. Ganrot PO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:126-37, 1967
The ultrastructure of normal and pathological IgM immunoglobulins. Chesebro B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:455-6, 1968
Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. I. Molecular identity of the inhibitors in human serum and direct demonstration of inhibitor-elastase

complexes by zone and immunoelectrophoresis. Baumstark JS. Arch Biochem 118:619-30, 20 Mar 67
Identification and genetic control of two rabbit alpha 2-macroglobulin allotypes. Knight KL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1165-71, Mar 68
Isolation of the monomeric subunit of immunoglobulin M with its interchain disulfide bonds intact. Morris JE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2851-7, Aug 68
Molecular alteration of alpha-2-macroglobulin by aliphatic amines. Steinbuch M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:228-31, 22 Jan 68
Alpha2-macroglobulin binding of trypsin, chymotrypsin, papain, and cationic aspartate aminotransferase. Boyde TR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:9-14, Jul 68
Serum antigens of cattle. I. Immunogenetics of a macroglobulin allotype. Rapacz J, et al. Genetics 58:387-98, Mar 68
The valency of human gamma-M immunoglobulin antibody. Merler E, et al. J Biol Chem 243:386-90, 25 Jan 68
Ultrastructural studies of human and rabbit alpha-M-globulins. Bloth B, et al. J Exp Med 127:749-56, 1 Apr 68
The ultrastructure of normal and pathological IgM immunoglobulins. Chesebro B, et al. J Exp Med 127:399-410, 1 Mar 68
Relation between rat slow alpha-2-globulin and alpha-2-macroglobulin of other mammals. Heim WG. Nature (London) 217:1057-9, 16 Mar 68
Sensitivity to 2-mercaptoethanol of reagins in human syphilis, in B.F.P. reactors and in "normal" rabbits. The macroglobulin nature of B.F.P. reagins. Tringali G, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:291-8, Sep-Oct 66
Thrombin inhibitory activity of fractions obtained by gel filtration of antithrombin 3 deficient plasma. Abildgaard U, et al. Scand J Haemat 5:155-7, 1968
[Study of rabbit serum alpha-macroglobulin. 3. Biochemistry of the carbohydrate moiety] Got R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:320-30, 22 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Comparative study of the fixation of alpha-2-macroglobulin and of various inhibitors on trypsin] Jacquot-Armand Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2236-9, 3 May 67 (Fr)
[Role of alpha-2-macroglobulin of human serum in the fixation in vitro of iodine-131 labeled bovine insulin] Zahnd GR, et al. Helv Med Acta 30:506-11, Nov 63 (Fr)
[The specific activity of the M proteins. "Towards a new criterion for the classification of the myelomas and macroglobulinemias"] Beaumont JL. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:319-21, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Antiplasmin, antitrypsin and antithrombin activity of alpha-2-macroglobulin] Steinbuch M, et al. Transfusion (Paris) 10:103-20, 1967 (Fr)
[On the specificity of antiproteinases of human plasma for elastase] Heimburger N, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1196-9, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Effect of penicillamine on pathological macroglobulins] Schneider W. Munchen Med Wschr 109:531-5, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Cleavage of 131-I-bovine insulin by pure alpha-2-macroglobulin] Dürr KH, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:793-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Macroglobulins] Bachmann AE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1619-21, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

Serum macroglobulin (S-19) in families of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Stabenau JR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:109-12, Jul 68
The isolation and properties of gamma inhibitor: an equine alpha 2-macroglobulin sub-fraction. Pepper DS. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:327-39, 11 Mar 68
Studies on gamma-A-globulins and alpha-2-macroglobulins. Characterization of gamma-A- and alpha-2-macroglobulins. Sanders BE, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:211-6, Mar 68
Chromatographic and electrophoretic studies on PAS-positive components of serum macroglobulins. Morales-Maiva JA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:175-81, Nov 67
Quantitative determination of human alpha 2-macroglobulin by means of immunoelectrophoresis in antibody-containing gel. Scolari L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:25-32, Jan 68
Assay of circulating immunoglobulins in patients with fibrosing alveolitis. Hobbs JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 2:645-52, Nov 67
Autoimmune reactions and macroglobulins in leprosy. Bonomo L, et al. Derm Int 6:214-5, Oct-Dec 67
Macroglobulin antibody response to Ascaris suum infection. A comparison of precipitating antibody in rats and mice. Crandall CA, et al. Exp Parasit 21:391-402, Dec 67
The antigenic pattern of immunoglobulins. Ouchterlony O. G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:942-8, Dec 66
The nature of the antigenic site responsible for the detection of gamma-M globulins of type K or L with antisera specific for gamma-M globulins. Madalinski K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 33:327-36, 1968
Antibiodies of the IgG, IgM, and IgA classes in newborn and adult sera reactive with gram-negative bacteria. Cohen IR, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1053-62, May 68
Chemical characterization of glycopeptides from human gamma-M-globulins. Davie JM, et al. J Exp Med 128:699-713, 1 Oct 68
Two serologically distinguishable subclasses of mu-chains of human macroglobulins. Franklin EC, et al. J Immun 99:810-4, Oct 67
Alpha-2 macroglobulin levels in human serum. I. The effect of sex and estrogen. II. The role of alpha-2 macroglobulin as a carrier protein for insulin. Adham NF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:271-82, Feb 68
Heat-labile mcaroglobulin revealed in adenovirus 12 tumour sera by gel electrophoresis. Hollinshead AC, et al. Nature (London) 215:399-400, 22 Jul 67
Removal of macroglobulins from serum by ultrafiltration through agarose membranes. Oss CJ van, et al. Nature (London) 215:639-41, 5 Aug 67
Alpha-2-macroglobulin concentrations in human serum. Wilding P, et al. Nature (London) 214:1226-7, 17 Jun 67
Fluorescent-antibody test for cytomegalovirus macroglobulin. Hanshaw JB, et al. New Eng J Med 279:566-70, 12 Sep 68
Purification of a horse placental inhibitor to hemagglutination by H-1 or HB viruses. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:287-92, May 68
Further characterization of specific heterophile antibody from infectious mononucleosis serum. Yoshida K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:872-6, Dec 67
Obstructive lung disease and trypsin inhibitors in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Ganrot PO, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:205-8, 1967
Physicochemical properties of macroglobulin and the sia water test. Ito C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:375-82, Apr 67
[Studies on the structure of human alpha-2-macroglobulin (alpha-2-M). II. Preparation and properties of glycopeptides isolated from an enzymatic hydrolyzate of alpha-2-M] Bourrillon R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:405-7, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Studies on the structure of human alpha-2-macroglobulin. I. Preparation of human alpha-2-macroglobulin] Razafimahleo E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:397-404, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Glycopeptides from immunoglobulins. I. Tryptic glycopeptides from Waldenstrom's gamma-M-globulin] Bourrillon R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1115-25, 1967 (Fr)
[Data on the quaternary structure of normal and pathological human IgM macroglobulins] Hartmann L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1725-34, 1967 (Fr)
[Isolation of alpha 1 M and alpha-2 M of the rabbit and their influence on the enzymatic activity of trypsin] Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1076-9, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Types K and L of the light chains of the human pathologic macroglobulins (Ig M)] Seligmann M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:998-1002, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative variations of serum glycoproteins in pathological processes; determination of aicd alpha-1-glycoprotein, Gc and alpha-2-macroglobulin using radial immunodiffusion] Cleve H, et al. Klin Wschr 45:1051-4, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the conformation of macroglobulins in Waldenström's disease. 3. On the kinetics of mercaptoethanol denaturation] Wetter O. Klin Wschr 45:702-4, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Antiproteinase in human serum] Schwick HG, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:193-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the globulins of the blood in chronic pancreatitis] Svartz N. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:339-40, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Immunoglobulins and autoantibodies. (Characterization studies of some autoantibodies and clinical observations)] Bonomo L. G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:993-1004, Dec 66 (It)
[The anti-gamma globulin factors: distribution in the tissues and significance. Study with immunofluorescence in various diseases] Bonomo L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:604-14, Dec 66 (It)
[Isolation and enzymatic cleavage of the monomer of pathological macroglobulin] Ozuru M, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 30:1028-33, Dec 67 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulin by rheumatoid synovial membrane. Smiley JD, et al. J Clin Invest 47:624-32, Mar 68

BLOOD

Serum alpha-macroglobulins in rat aminonucleoside nephrosis. Housley J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:85-90, Jul 68
[Determination of human serum macroglobulin by Sephadex G200] Szabolcs M. Orv Hetil 108:2174-7, 12 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Studies on globulin fractions of patients with gastric cancer by the Ouchterlony test] Adamczyk B, et al. Nowotwory 17:103-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Reactive and paraprotein gamma-macroglobulins in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Mattern P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:857-66, Dec 67 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

Mouse macroglobulin antibody to sheep erythrocytes: a non-complement-fixing type. Plotz PH, et al. J Immun 100:752-5, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Effects of dehydration on blood viscosity and on distribution of plasma proteins in experimental macroglobulinaemia. Rosenblum WI, et al. Nature (London) 216:1327-8, 3 Dec 67
[Antiprotinase activity of alpha-2-macroglobulin. I. Antiplasmin and antitrypsin activities] Steinbuch M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:142-52, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Antiproteinase activity of alpha-2-macroglobulin. II. Its role in progressive antithrombin states] Steinbuch M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:179-86, Feb 68 (Fr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Competition between plasmin and thrombin for alpha 2-macroglobulin. Ganrot PO, et al. Clin Chim Acta 17:511-3, Sep 67
Further studies on the effect of serum alpha macroglobulin on regeneration of hemopoietic tissue after x-irradiation. Nettesheim P, et al. Radiat Res 35:379-89, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha-2 macroglobulin levels in human serum. I. The effect of sex and estrogen. II. The role of alpha-2 macroglobulin as a carrier protein for insulin. Adham NF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:271-82, Feb 68
Alpha-2-macroglobulin as progressive antithrombin. Steinbuch M, et al. Nature (London) 216:500-1, 4 Nov 67

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)

see also related POLYMERS (D13)

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. II. Binding of drug to the membrane in dialysis studies. Agren A. Acta Pharm Suec 5:37-44, Feb 68
The origin of life--a master molecule? Harris WJ. Advance Sci 24:326-32, Mar 68
The theory of transport of interacting systems of biological macromolecules. Cann JR, et al. Advances Enzym 30:139-77, 1968 (61 ref.)
A graphic method for the determination and presentation of binding parameters in a complex system. Rosenthal HE. Anal Biochem 20:525-32, Sep 67
Applications of membrane electrodes. Carr CW. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:180-90, 1 Feb 68
Studies on the denaturation of biological macromolecules by chemical carcinogens. I. Aggregation, viscosity and optical rotation changes produced in ovalbumin by nitrosamines and other water-soluble carcinogens. Argus MF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:740-6, Jun 66
Macromolecule-small molecule interactions: a synthetic polymer with greater affinity than serum albumin for small molecules. Klotz IM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:421-6, 10 May 68
Spin-labelled lipid-protein complexes. Barratt MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:20-7, 10 Jan 68
The calculation of molecular weights from diffusion and viscosity data. Polson A. Biochim Biophys Acta 140:197-200, 27 Jun 67
Kinetics of reversible reactions on linear lattices with neighbor effects. Silberberg A, et al. Biopolymers 6:479-90, Apr 68
Molecular biology and the kinetics of growth. I. Cell growth. Reiner JM. Bull Math Biophys 29:349-61, Jun 67
Oriented overgrowth (epitaxy) of macromolecular organic compounds. Willems J. Experientia 23:409-15, 15 Jun 67
Isopiestic compositions as a measure of preferential interactions of macromolecules in two-component solvents. Application to proteins in concentrated aqueous cesium chloride and guanidine hydrochloride. Hade EP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:5034-40, 13 Sep 67
Macromolecule-small molecule interactions. A synthetic macromolecule with high esterolytic activity. Klotz IM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:2717-9, 8 May 68
The crosslinkage theory of aging. Bjorksten J. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:408-27, Apr 68 (123 ref.)
Cellular organelles and lipids. Wolken JJ. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:241-6, Apr 68

Molecular-orbital studies of intermolecular interaction energies. II. Approximations concerned with Coulomb interactions and comparison of the two London schemes. Poliak M, et al.
J Chem Phys 47:2045-52, 15 Sep 67
Molecular-orbital studies of intermolecular interaction energies. I. On the role of pi-electrons in intermolecular interactions, with some application to DNA. Rein R, et al. **J Chem Phys** 47:2039-44, 15 Sep 67
Polymerization kinetics of biological macromolecules on templates. Simha R, et al.
J Chem Phys 39:1239-46, 1 Sep 63
Solvent effects and a test of the theory of hypochromism. Vala MT Jr, et al.
J Chem Phys 39:2348-53, 1 Nov 63
Intrinsic vescosity of a once-broken rod. Yu H, et al.
J Chem Phys 47:1369-73, 15 Aug 67
Radio-ligand binding assay of specific estrogens using a soluble uterine macromolecule. Korenman SG.
J Clin Endocr 28:127-30, Jan 68
Molecular aspects of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in macromolecules. Klotz IM.
J Colloid Interface Sci 27:804-17, Aug 68
Some fundamental molecular mechanisms of contractility in fibrous macromolecules. Mandelkern L. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:29-60, Jul 67
Contractile processes in nonmuscular systems. Mazia D.
J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:221-2, Jul 67
Contractility and conformation. Scheraga HA.
J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:5-27, Jul 67
Histochemical studies of the formazan reaction. 3. The reversible oxidation-reduction of mucosubstance formazans. Stoward PJ. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:437-44, 1967
Histochemical studies of the formazan reaction. II. The conversion of periodate-reactive mucosubstances into diphenyl and phenyl-4'-diazo-3, 3'-dimethoxybiphenyl formazans and related derivatives. Stoward PJ. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:407-35, 1967
Histochemical studies of the formazan reaction. I. A theoretical review of some of the factors that can affect the conversion of periodate-oxidized mucosubstances into formazans. Stoward PJ.
J Roy Micr Soc 87:393-406, 1967
Chemical means of information storage and readout in biological systems. Eigen M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:50-7, Feb 66
Supramolecular organization of enzyme and membrane systems. Lehninger AL.
Naturwissenschaften 53:57-63, Feb 66
Hydrodynamic studies of structure of biological macromolecules. Experimental and theoretical advances yield structural details of proteins, DNA, viruses, and polysomes. Bloomfield VA.
Science 161:1212-9, 20 Sep 68 (83 ref.)
[The DNA macromolecule] Sadron C.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:233-54, 10 Apr 68 (27 ref.) (Fr)
[Macromolecular iron (III)-hydroxide complexes] Müller A.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:921-31, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Macromolecular substances as blood and tissue substitutes] Heberer G.
Klin Wschr 45:874-84, 1 Sep 67 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of alkali metal ions on the secondary structure of DNA. 3. The melting point of various salts of DNA in aqueous dioxane mixtures] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:20-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the connection between parameters of afterluminescence of pepsin solutions at room temperature and macromolecular conformation] Nisenbaum GD, et al.
Biofizika 13:138-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Water and its role in biological systems] Privalov PL.
Biofizika 13:163-77, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Iodinol--a new agent for iodizing table salt] Zak VI, et al. **Vop Pitan** 27:71-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On high molecular colloids used as adjuvants (review)] Faĭbich MM.
Zh Mikrobiol 44:69-72, Apr 67 (35 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Resolution and fractionation of macromolecules by isokinetic sucrose density gradient sedimentation. McCarty KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:314-29, Aug 68
Importance of the ionic form of ion exchangers for chromatography of macromolecular substances: purification of influenza viruses. Neurath AR, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:238-9, Apr 67
Collagen and tissue architecture. Eastoe JE.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:267-73, Apr 68
Preparation parameter for macromolecules. Closs WJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1196-7, 9 Sep 67
A method for separating according to mass a mixture of macromolecules or small particles suspended in a fluid. II. Experiments in a gravitational field. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1286-91, Oct 67
A method for separating according to mass a mixture of macromolecules or small particles suspended in a fluid, 3. Experiments in a centrifugal fluid. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1821-8, Nov 67
Deuteron magnetic relaxation in specifically labeled polynucleotides and polynucleotide mixtures. Glasel JA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1038-44, Jul 68
[Optical properties of biopolymers in the field of electron absorption bands] Chirgadze IuN, et al.
Biofizika 13:5-19, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms of biopolymer growth: the formation of dextran and levan. Ebert KH, et al.
Advances Enzym 30:179-221, 1968 (65 ref.)
Macromolecular action of nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:450-64, 18 Jul 67
Phenethyl alcohol: reversible inhibition of synthesis of macromolecules and disaggregation of polysomes in rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:202-18, 29 Jan 68
Cross-induction of Escherichia coli lysogens by an ultraviolet irradiation product. I. The dispensability of concurrent macromolecular syntheses in the formation of a metabolically unstable inducer. Ryan AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:140-50, 29 Mar 67
Macromolecule synthesis in yeast spheroplasts. Hutchison HT, et al. **J Bact** 94:1697-705, Nov 67
The accumulation of extracellular macromolecules by Staphylococcus aureus grown in the presence of sodium chloride and glucose. Cripps RE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 49:127-37, Oct 67
Cellular control of macromolecular synthesis: rates of synthesis of extracellular macromolecules during and after depletion by papain. Bosmann HB.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:399-425, 26 Mar 68

BLOOD

Glycogen in human peripheral blood leukocytes. II. The macromolecular state of leukocyte glycogen. Scott RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:353-9, Feb 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alternate way to produce 113mIn-macro-iron hydroxide. Gemmill WJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:170-1, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Factors concerned in the maintenance of the synthetic balance of intercellular molecules. Jackson SF.
Biochem J 104:13P, Aug 67
The fate of foreign macromolecules. Dupont A, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:543-4, Aug 68
Measurement of glomerular permeability to polydisperse radioactively-labelled macromolecules in normal rabbits. Hardwicke J, et al.
Clin Sci 34:505-14, Jun 68
Human glomerular permeability to macromolecules in health and disease. Hulme B, et al.
Clin Sci 34:515-29, Jun 68
Binding of thalidomide by macromolecules in the fetal and maternal rat. Bakay B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:348-60, Jun 68
The acceleration by certain anions of the absorption of macromolecular substances from the small intestine of the new-born calf. Hardy RN.
J Physiol (London) 194:45P-46P, Jan 68
Interaction of guanosine 5'-triphosphate with a supernatant fraction from E. coli and aminoacyl-sRNA. Gordon J.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1574-8, Oct 67
Uptake of protein by mammalian cells: an underdeveloped area. The penetration of foreign proteins into mammalian cells can be measured and their functions explored. Ryser HJ.
Science 159:390-6, 26 Jan 68 (52 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutual distortion mechanisms in macromolecular catalysis. Lovrien R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2281-93, Aug 67
Macromolecular effects on the titration curves of parotid gland fluid. Hoerman KC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:74-82, Jan-Feb 68
Peptic inhibition by macroanions. Anderson W, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:715-22, Sep 68
[On the mechanism of thrombocyte aggregation. II. Increased adhesiveness through charged macromolecules] Pfeilderer T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:674-85, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Competence-stimulating activity in sterile filtrates from Hemophilus influenzae. Barnhart BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:465-74, 18 Jul 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

A relationship between spontaneous and radiation-induced loss of specific molecular structure. Johnson HA. **Radiat Res** 32:663-70, Dec 67

MACROPHAGES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

Immunologic studies in rhinoscleroma. Izraitel NA, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 16:497-511, 1968
Morphologic studies of mononuclear cells of human synovial fluid. Takasugi K, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 10:495-501, Dec 67
The functional heterogeneity of macrophages at the single cell level. McIntrye J, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:675-80, Dec 67
The structure of guinea-pig lung maintained in organ culture. Davis JM. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:371-8, Aug 67
The effects of chrysotile asbestos dust on lung macrophages maintained in organ culture. An electron-microscope study. Davis JM.
Brit J Exp Path 48:379-85, Aug 67
Heterogeneity of macrophage cytophilic antibodies in immunized mice. Nelson DS, et al.
Experientia 23:490-1, 15 Jun 67
Specificity of the macrophage reaction in vitro. Schwartz J. **Experientia** 23:496-7, 15 Jun 67
In vitro adherence of sheep red cells to macrophages of normal rats. Schwarz J, et al.
Experientia 24:67, 15 Jan 68
Adherence of opsonized lymphocytes to macrophage cultures. Stuart AE. **Experientia** 23:347-8, 15 May 67
Duration of exposure of lymphocytes to antigen in vitro needed to induce blast transformation. Caron GA.
Int Arch Allerg 32:98-103, 1967
Macrophage-like properties of some guinea-pig transformed cells. Coulson AS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:264-77, 1967
The origin and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Furth R van, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:415-35, 1 Sep 68
Hematopoietic origin of macrophages as studied by chromosome markers in mice. Virolainen M.
J Exp Med 127:943-52, 1 May 68
An electron microscopic study of lactic dehydrogenase virus in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Prosser PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:419-24, Oct 67
Mediation of delayed hypersensitivity by peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro and by their products in vivo and in vitro, morphology of in vitro lymphocyte-macrophage interaction. Bartfeld H, et al.
J Immun 100:1000-5, May 68
Electron microscopic observations of the interaction of macrophages and lymphocytes in a virus-induced murine lymphoma. Szakacs A, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:240-52, Jun 68
Mechanisms of immunity to sarcoma I allografts in the C57 B-Ks mouse. I. Passive transfer studies with immune peritoneal macrophages in x-irradiated hosts. Tosi MS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:23-30, Jan 68
The incidence and significance of Hofbauer cells in the mature human placenta. Fox H.
J Path Bact 93:710-7, Apr 67
The effect of immunised lymphoid cells on tissue culture preparations of macrophages. Stuart AE.
J Path Bact 93:673-7, Apr 67
The specificity of silica cytotoxicity. A study in vitro. Kessel RW, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:323-8, May 63
The immunological role of the macrophage. Shands JW.
Mod Trends Immun 2:86-118, 1967 (129 ref.)
Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. Appel MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:571-4, Nov 67
Further studies on the in vitro replication of lactic dehydrogenase virus in peritoneal macrophage cultures. DuBuy HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1210-4, Aug-Sep 68
Effect of neuraminidase on the phagocytosis of heterologous red cells by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lee A.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:891-4, Jul 68
Macrophage cultures: an extracellular esterase. Wiener E, et al. **Science** 159:217, 12 Jan 68
The effect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on blast transformation of lymphocytes in human mixed leukocyte cultures. Elves MW.
Transplantation 5:1416-22, Nov 67
[The origin of mononuclear phagocytes] Furth R van.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2208, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Study of the developmental cycle of the ornithosis agent in mouse macrophages] Orfila J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:19-27, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Influence of temperature of the reciprocal formation of flagellated and aflagellated of Leishmania in presence of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro] Lamy L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1889-91, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of some relationships between plasma cells and macrophages] Simar LJ.
Path Europ 2:268-79, 1967 (Fr)
[Critical considerations on the question of "masked macrophages" in cerebrospinal fluid cell sediment] Hackenberg P.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:124-38, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of giant cells in cerebrospinal fluid] Wieczorek V, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:246-64, 1967 (Ger)
[On the submicroscopic structure of the macrophages

in turpentine oil granulomas of the rat] Fuchs U. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:108-14, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the development of giant cells in mouse macrophage cultures infected with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3)] Laufs R. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:169-83, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Yield of macrophages in rabbits with cysticercosis] Hopff WH. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:397-400, 1967 (Gr)
[Experimental observations on the biological properties of epithelioid cells] Bairati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:419-21, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[On the finding of binuclear macrophages in the tuberculin skin test studied with the skin window technic] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 13:102-11, 1966 (It)
[The virulence of Shigellae. Power of intracellular multiplication in macrophage cultures in vitro and keratoconjunctival pathogenic activity in guinea pigs] Cefalû M, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 42:34-50, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli by pulmonary macrophages in guinea pigs immunized with BCG] Murczyńska W, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:1151-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on the reactivity of macrophages to enterovirus infections. II. Macrophage culture reaction to the virus introduction] Dobrowolska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:201-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the reactivity of macrophages to enterovirus infections. 3. Reproduction of wild, attenuated and intermediate strains of Poliomyelitis virus in macrophage culture] Kańtoch M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:207-12, 1968 (Pol)
[Effects of ultravaviolet rays on the cellular response, determined by the Rebuck method] Stolzmannowa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:963-4, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Investigations on the effect of cytostatic agents and radiation sickness on the phagocytosis of guina-pig microphages] Rejniak L. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl** 16:1-74, 1967 (Pol)
[Biochemical and immunological reactivity of the histoid macrophage in tuberculosis. IV. The effect of hyperimmune serum on the interaction between the tubercular bacillus and the histoid macrophage of the norami animal and BCG vaccinated animal] Păunescu E. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:39-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

[Siderophages in the sputum: contribution to the differential diagnosis of cardiac asthma and bronchial asthma] Spreng P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:707-23, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the origin of blood monocyte inflammation macrophages on the example of acute appendicitis] Leder LD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:721-6, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental contributions on cellular lung purification. Studies on the origin of alveolar macrophages] Rasche B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:841-4, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies in brain tissue in the course of experimental trauma] Zeromski J. **Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek** 36:307-36, 1967 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Some new aspects of the Langerhans cell. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:450-64, Apr 68
Studies on phagocytosis. II. In vitro phagocytosis by macrophages. Nelstrop AE, et al. **Immunology** 14:339-46, Mar 68
Vesicle fusion and formation at the surface of pinocytic vacuoles in macrophages. Hirsch JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:629-32, Sep 68
An electron-microscope study of the in vitro transformation of human leucocytes. II. Transformation to macrophages. Chapman JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2:371-6, Sep 67
Ultrastructure of the cells of the amniotic fluid. Hoyes AD. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:164-71, Feb 68
The change in the shape of peritoneal macrophages after stimulation, as studied by the tragacanth-PAS technique. Carr I, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc** 88:205-10, 1968
Changes in the fine structure of macrophages in experimentally produced tuberculous granulomas. Dumont A. **Laval Med** 39:54-6, Jan 68
Ultrastructural aspects of in vitro development of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells. Sutton JS. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 26:71-141, Sep 67 (81 ref.)
Ability of haematopoietic spleen colonies to form macrophages in vitro. Virolainen M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1069-70, 16 Mar 68
Feedback inhibition of the development of macrophage and granulocyte colonies. I. Inhibition by macrophage. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1480-6, Oct 67
Macrophage spreading: inhibition in delayed hypersensitivity. Fauve RM, et al. **Science** 160:795-6, 17 May 68
Lysosomal stability during phagocytosis of Aspergillus flavus spores by alveolar macrophages of cortisone-treated mice. Merkow L, et al. **Science** 160:79-81, 5 Apr 68
[Mechanisms of formation of annular nuclei in histocytes and macrophages. Studies by phase contrast microcinematography] Rondanelli EG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:228-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis of melanin granules by connective tissue cells during the tissue disintegration of metamorphosis in Xenopus] Glombek G. **Experientia** 24:265, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Spermiophages in the human epididymis] Holstein AF. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:98-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[A study of the ultrastructure of macrophages from the peritoneal exudate of immune and normal animals] Kushnarëv VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:88-90, Jan 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of phagocytosis. I. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the phagocytosis of iron colloid particles by ascites macrophages. Yokomura E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:93-107, Jun 67
Selective multiplication of a single bacterial species in a mixed infection of the lung. Green LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:67-9, 1967
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. IV. The effects of proteolytic enzymes (trypsin and papain) on the attachment to macrophages of cytophilic antibodies. Kossard S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:63-71, Feb 68
Stimulation of mouse peritoneal cells by neutral glycerides. A study by light and electron microscope autoradiography using tritiated glycerides. Williams MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:196-210, Jul 68
On the mechanism of action of phytohaemagglutinin on immunological reactions. Elves MW. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:353-67, 1968
In vitro toxicity of endotoxin for macrophages of young guinea pigs and rabbits. Heilman DH. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:501-10, 1968
Autophagic vacuoles produced in vitro. II. Studies on the mechanism of formation of autophagic vacuoles produced by chloroquine. Fedorko ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:392-402, Aug 68
Autophagic vacuoles produced in vitro. I. Studies on cultured macrophages exposed to chloroquine. Fedorko ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:377-91, Aug 68
Effect of alcohol on the mobilization of alveolar macrophages. Guarneri JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:40-51, Jul 68
Cellular modification of the reticuloendothelial system submitted to different stimulants. Machado E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:297-314, Aug 68
The phenomenon of macrophage congregation in vitro and its relationship to in vivo NO2 exposure of guinea pigs. Sherwin RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:269-77, Mar 68
[Phospholipids in quartz-damaged macrophages] Munder PG, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:310-3, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The phagocytotic activity of permanent fibroblasts (monocytes), rat alveolar macrophages and hhuman inflammation macrophages as influenced by glucocorticoids] Rasche B, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 144:335-52, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Inhibition of in vitro cytoxic action of silica by synthetic polymers containing the N-O group] Ferruti P, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:481-91, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on new synthetic anti-inflammatory agents, capable of inhibiting the inflammatory reactions in the mouth cavity: the benzidamine] Fumagalli G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:570-6, May 68 (It)
[Studies on the reactivity of macrophages to enterovirus infections. I. Effect of phytohemagglutinin on macrophage cultures] Kańtoch M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:195-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of lysozyme on the protective function of microphases and macrophages] Anikina TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:813-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Penetration of antibiotics of the tetracycline order into macrophages in vivo] Maĭorova VA. **Antibiotiki** 12:500-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the chemical pathology of interstitial fluid. 2. Intracellular and interstitial enzyme activity in experimental granulomas. Niemi M, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:205-18, 1968
The carrageenan granuloma in the rat. A model for the study of the structure and function of macrophages. Monis B, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:302-10, Jun 68
Observations on some metabolic enzymes of the mast cell and the macrophage fractions of rat peritoneal cells. Diamant B. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:236-45, 1967
Histochemistry of macrophage hydrolases. 3. Studies on beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase and aminopeptidase with indolyl and naphthyl substrates. Yarborough DJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:390-408, Nov 67
[Acid phosphatases of alveolar macrophages in guinea pigs. Technic of analysis of inapparent and free acid phosphatases] Voisin C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 18:65-78, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of acid phosphatases of guinea pig alveolar macrophages] Aerts C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2199-203, 1967 (Fr)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on cover slip tissue cultures in vivo] Tschiftschiiski S, et al. **Histochemie** 8:275-82, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pathways in the development of liver macrophages: alternative precursors contained in populations of lymphocytes and bone-marrow cells. Boak JL, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 169:307-27, 27 Feb 68
Dependence of macrophage growth in vitro upon interaction with other cell types. Virolainen M, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:67-85, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on cytophilic antibodies. 3. Sensitization of homologous and heterologous macrophages by cytophilic antibodies: inhibition of sensitization by normal serum. Kossard S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:51-61, Feb 68
Cell-associated immune reactions. Benacerraf B. **Cancer Res** 28:1392-8, Jul 68
Studies on phagocytosis. II. In vitro phagocytosis by macrophages. Nelstrop AE, et al. **Immunology** 14:339-46, Mar 68
Immunosuppressive effects of macrophage antiserum. Panijel J, et al. **Immunology** 14:769-80, Jun 68
The immune response of mice to antigen in macrophages. Unanue ER, et al. **Immunology** 15:287-96, Aug 68
Passive sensitization of tissue cells. II. Ability of cytophilic antibody to render the migration of guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells inhibitable by antigen. Amos HE, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:496-505, 1967
Cellular immunity of mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes in diffusion chambers. Osebold JW, et al. **J Bact** 95:2158-64, Jun 68
Influence of cellular factors on immune unresponsiveness induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular antigen. Wu WG, et al. **J Bact** 94:896-901, Oct 67
Role of macrophages in immunological maturation. Argyris BF. **J Exp Med** 128:459-67, 1 Sep 68
Role of macrophages in antibody production. Immune response to sheep red blood cells. Argyris BF. **J Immun** 99:744-50, Oct 67
Antigens of Brucella abortus. II. Toxicity for macrophages in culture. Hinsdill RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 118:307-16, Jun 68
The macrophage in allograft immunity. II. Passive transfer with immune macrophages. Pearsall NN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:121-33, Apr 68
Cell-free cytotoxic fluids from tuberculin-treated guinea pigs. Pincus WB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:140-50, May 67
Formation of cytotoxic factor by macrophages from normal guinea pigs. Pincus WB. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:122-39, May 67
Adherence and phagocytosis of erythrocytes by in vitro cultured macrophages. Schwartz J. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 4:409-18, Nov 67
Properties and some uses of anti-macrophage antibodies. Unanue ER. **Nature (London)** 217:36-8, 6 Apr 68
Studies on the migration inhibitory factor associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity: cytodynamics and specificity. Bennett B, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:996-1000, Jul 67
[Cellular resistance to bacterial infection. VI. In vitro influence of the ingestion of living or killed bacteria on the bactericidal potency of macrophages towards Listeria monocytogenes] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:458-67, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Experimental observations on the action of crystalline silica on the possibility of macrophages transferring antigenic matter] Mollo F, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:693-707, Nov 65 (It)
[Methods of studying the reactivity of macrophages in the process of immunogenesis] Protasova OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:667-9, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The origin and characteristics of ceroid. Maeda R. **Acta Path Jap** 17:439-56, Nov 67
Lipid metabolism by macrophages and its relationship to atherosclerosis. Day AJ. **Advances Lipid Res** 5:185-207, 1967 (94 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. 8. Metabolic activities of the macrophage. West J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:85-90, 20 Mar 68
Evidence for the possibility of nuclear uptake of polymerised deoxyribonucleic acid of sperm phagocytosed by macrophages. Reid BL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:323-6, Jun 67
Energization of lymphocytes transforming to macrophages in human inflammation. Rebuck JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:159-70, Mar 68
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. VII. Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide kinetics

poly-gamma-D-glutamyl capsule of Bacillus anthracis. IV. The association with peritoneal exudate cell ribonucleic acid of the polypeptide in immunogenic and nonimmunogenic forms. Roelants GE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:1432-40, Mar 68**

Effect of silica dusts on macrophage permeability studied with 86RbCl. Comolli R. **Experientia 24:23-5, 15 Jan 68**

Increased synthesis of phospholipid during phagocytosis. Elsbach P, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:2217-29, Oct 68**

The uptake and digestion of iodinated human serum albumin by macrophages in vitro. Ehrenreich BA, et al. **J Exp Med 126:941-58, 1 Nov 67**

Persistence of immunogenicity of antigen after uptake by macrophages. Unanue ER, et al. **J Exp Med 127:915-26, 1 May 68**

Synthesis of normal and "immunogenic RNA" in peritoneal macrophage cells. Bishop DC, et al. **J Immun 99:751-9, Oct 67**

Sites of synthesis of serum proteins. II. Medium requirements for serum protein production by rat macrophages. Stecher VJ, et al. **J Immun 99:653-9, Oct 67**

Sites of synthesis of serum proteins. OI. Serum proteins produced by macrophages in vitro. Stecher VJ, et al. **J Immun 99:643-52, Oct 67**

The mechanism of production of asbestos bodies from anthophyllite fibres. Holt PF, et al. **J Path Bact 93:696-9, Apr 67**

Metabolic study of intracellular killing of bacteria by mouse macrophages. Nake T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 11:189-201, Sep 67**

Lipid and polysaccharide metabolism of the macrophages in lungs with chronic substantial emphysema. Berčev K, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:23-31, 1967**

Circulating iron-containing macrophages in hemochromatosis. Yam LT, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:512-4, 5 Sep 68**

[The metabolism of macrophages after phagocytosis of silica dust] Comolli R, et al. **Med Lavoro 54:329-34, May 63 (Fr)**

[On the breakdown of fatty acids in encephalomalacic areas] Lindlar F, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:86-90, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Biochemical and cell biological aspects of tissue regression in development] Weber R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:27-46, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Antibody synthesis in vitro. VI. Manifest and latent functions of information-bearing RNA in spleen cells] Jacherts D. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 152:262-72, 1966 (Ger)**

[Catabolism in vitro of denatured gamma globulins. Study with peritoneal macrophages] Viti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1562-5, 30 Nov 67 (It)**

[Absorption of tetracycline by macrophages cultivated outside the host organism] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:225-30, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Uptake and incorporation of 3H-actinomycin-D by peritoneal macrophages] Hamann W, et al. **German Med Monthly 12:486-9, Oct 67 (Poly)**

[Proteolytic activity of rabbit macrophages cultured in vitro] Stefanovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 48:85-9, 30 Jun 67 (Slvk)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interactions between macrophages of guinea pigs and Salmonellae. I. Fate of Salmonella typhimurium within macrophages of normal guinea pigs. Hsu HS, et al. **J Bact 96:191-7, Jul 68**

[Behavioral differences of Leishmania donovani in the macrophages of the mouse, rat and hamster in vivo and in vitro] Wonde T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:810-3, 11 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Significance of the brief presence of Staphylococcus aureous within the macrophages for the sensitivity to antibiotics] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:51-4, Jan 67 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the effect of asbestos on cells "in vitro". Pernis B, et al. **Med Lavoro 57:721-9, Dec 66**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of colloidal thorium dioxide and cobaltic oxide by the reticuloendothelial system of the rat. Kabisch WT. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:585-94, 11 Dec 67**

Phagocytosis in invertebrates. Reade PC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:219-29, Apr 68**

The development of bactericidal activity in rat peritoneal macrophages. Reade PC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:231-47, Apr 68**

Cellular hypersensitivity and cellular immunity in the pathogensis of tuberculosis: specificity, systemic and local nature, and associated macrophage enzymes. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Bact Rev 32:85-102, Jun 68 (176 ref.)**

Brit J Exp Path 48:522-8, Oct 67

Antigen uptake in vivo by peritoneal macrophages from normal mice, and those undergoing primary or secondary responses. Rhodes JM, et al. **Immunology 14:511-25, Apr 68**

Inhibition of macrophage migration in vitro by brain and encephalitogenic factor in allergic encephalomyelitis. Hughes D, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:45-58, 1968**

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. I. Role of a macrophage-stimulating factor in promoting ingestion of Brucella by streptomycin-protected cells. Ralston DJ, et al. **J Bact 96:24-38, Jul 68**

Fate of hemoglobin pincytosed by macrophages in vitro. Ehrenreich BA, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:244-8, Jul 68**

Cytological and cytochemical studies on cell death and digestion in the foetal rat foot: the role of macrophages and hydrolytic enzymes. Ballard KJ, et al. **J Cell Sci 3:245-62, Jun 68**

Antigens in immunity. XIV. Electron microscopic radioautographic studies of antigen capture in the lymph node medulla. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med 127:263-76, 1 Feb 68**

The lung: an excretory route for macro-molecules and particles. Cordingley JL, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:7P, May 67**

Modification of macrophage function. Blanden RV. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:179-202, Jun 68**

Pinocytosis by macrophages. Ehrenreich BA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:230-42, Jun 68**

Antigens, RNAs, and macrophages. Gottlieb AA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:270-81, Jun 68**

The uptake of particulate antigens. North RJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:203-29, Jun 68**

Age changes in structure and responses of reticuloendothelial cells of rat liver. Patek PR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:211-8, May 67**

The macrophage in allograft immunity. I. Effects of silica as a specific macrophage toxin. Pearsall NN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:107-20, Apr 68**

Suppressed multiplication of Listeria monocytogenes within macrophages derived from thymectomized mice. Takeya K, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1174, 22 Jun 68**

Effect of antiserum on the attachment of modified erythrocytes to normal or to trypsinized macrophages. Rabinovitch M. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:351-5, Feb 68**

Phagocytosis of 239-PuO2 particles. BNWL-480. Sanders CL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 103-5, Jul 67**

[Contribution on the ultrastructural demonstration of cerebrospinal fluid cells] Schmidt RM, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:209-25, 1967 (Ger)**

[Types of cells participating in cellular immunity] Akiyama T. **Saishin Igaku 22:2193-202, Oct 67 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phagocytic activity of migrating inflammatory cells in the oral cavity of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Fumagalli G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1231-4, Oct 67 (It)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A comparative study on antimicrobial activity of penicillin and streptomycin in intact macrophage cultures and following exposure to roentgen irradiation] Chakhava OV. **Antibiotiki 11:157-60, Feb 66 (Rus)**

MACULA LUTEA (A9)

A case of chloroquine retinopathy examined by electro oculography. Elenius V, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:114-8, 1967**

Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. I. Diagnosis of macular splitting. Fisher NF, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:237-42, Feb 68**

Fluorescein fundus studies in hereditary vitelliruptive macular degeneration. Morse PH, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 66:485-94, Sep 68**

Macular retinopathy after separation of vitreoretinal adherence. Jaffe NS. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:585-91, Nov 67**

Epinephrine maculopathy. Kolker AE, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:552-62, May 68**

Allopurinol and macular lesions. Laval J. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:415, Sep 68**

Possible association between macular lesions and allopurinol. Pinnas G. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:786-7, Jun 68**

Macular changes following retinal detachment procedures. Crews SJ. **Bibl Ophthal 75:337-47, 1968**

Posterior subcapsular cataracts and macular lesions after long-term corticotrophin therapy. Williamson J, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 51:839-42, Dec 67**

Vitelliform degeneration of the macula. François J. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:18-27, Jan 68**

Recent advances in the diagnosis and management of

Zahn K. **Geront Clin (Basel) 10:288-92, 1968**

Pseudo-senile macular degeneration. Houwer AW. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:67-9, 1968**

The use of intravenous fluorescein in evaluation of macular disease. Little HL, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:41-60, 1967**

[Coats' disease and a macular hole] Bengisu N. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:158-62, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Some results of therapy of lesions of the fovea] Busacca A. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:163-70, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Papillary colobomas; differential diagnosis, vascular anomalies and borderline cases] Farpour H, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:1-17, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Macular dystrophy and deaf-mutism] François J, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:890-9, Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Treatment with heparin of senile macular degeneration] Magnard P. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:838-41, Aug 68 (Fr)**

[New method of functional exploration of the macula. De Lange curves established with the aid of stroboscopic light in patients suffering from eye diseases] Rey P, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:794-9, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Evolution of a vitellin-form disk of the macula] Bonnet JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:977-80, Oct 66 (Fr)**

[Extorsion syndrome] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:585-7, May-Jun 66 (Fr)**

[Further studies on van der Hoeve's postulate, an antagonism between senile cataract ans senile macular degeneration] Gjessing HG. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:733-43, 1967 (Ger)**

[Extensive form of senile bilateral cystic degeneration of the macula with spreading over the entire retina and terminal degeneration, proliferation and serous detachment (similar to Coat's disease)] Honegger H. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:457-60, 1966 (Ger)**

[Management and prevention of sclerotic macular degeneration] Gernet H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2287, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On findings resembling holes and cysts of the posterior pole] Siezak H. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:168-74, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Postcoagulation and spontaneously occurreng intraretinal fibroplasia with macular degeneration] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:822-45, 1967 (Ger)**

[Remarkable findings after intravenous fluorescein injection in degeneration of the posterior pole of the eye] Kenyeres P, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:641-8, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Macula changes in cured retinal detachment] Kutschera E. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:195-203, 1968 (Ger)**

[The disciform maculopathies] Thomann H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:625-39, May 68 (Ger)**

[Embolus in a branch of the central retinal artery on the optic disk in juvenile maculopathy. Clinical and histological findings] Wollensak J. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:227-37, 1966 (Ger)**

[Visual field changes in macular diseases] Exner D. **Wien Med Wschr 117:540-2, 27 May 67 (Ger)**

[Familial central retinal degeneration with aspects of "vitelliform disc" of the macula] Belmonte M. **Ann Ottal 92:702-18, Sep 66 (It)**

[Dissociation between light adaptation and electroretinographic response in a case of papillomacular hyaline degeneration] Tabacchi G, et al. **Ann Ottal 92:1084-96, Nov 66 (It)**

[The vitelliform disc of the macula. (Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations)] Tota G. **Ann Ottal 92:719-29, Sep 66 (It)**

[Changes of the chromatic sense in familial macular degenerations and in hereditary optic atrophies] Jaeger W, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:783-810, Nov 66 (It)**

["Morphoscopic recovery" time expressed by the fixing eye and by the amblyopic eye of subjects with strabismus with foveal fixation, after repeated spectral halations] Schiavi L, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 41:543-62, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Clinical observation on the macular hole] Yaoeda H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1723-36, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole] Mikuni M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:659-68, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Haemophthalmus due to rupture of a disciform macular degeneration suspected to be malignant melanoma of the choroid] Okamura R. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:980-1, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Macular dazzle test i ocular contusion] Merz M, et al. **Klin Oczna 38:363-7, 1968 (Pol)**

[Value of the polychromatic test in the study of macular vision] Baidan N. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:699-704, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

[The Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome associated with macular degenerescence of the Junius Kuhnt type] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:467-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)**

[The Groenblod-Stranberg syndrome associated with macular with macular degenerescence of the Junius

Kuhnt type] Buiuc S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:467-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The use of Cüppers' method in degeneration of the macula lutea] Kliutsevaia EI.
Oftal Zh 21:438-40, 1966 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Macular dystrophy in deafmutism. François J, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:63-70, Jan 67
Perinatal (primary) macular tractions. Bacskulin J, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:275-87, 1967
[A case of aplasia of macula] Inoue K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:190-3, Feb 68 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Photocoagulation of vascular lesions of the macula. Wise GN, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:452-9, Sep 68
[Microangiography of the macular region. I. Introduction] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:1253-7, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The capillaries of the macula studied by fluorescent angiography] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:522-5, May 67 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maculopathy a corticosteroid side-effect. Jain IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 14:250-2, Dec 66

INJURIES

Accidental Q-switched laser lesion of human macula. Zweng HC. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:596-9, Nov 67
"Distance injury" and its therapeutic perspective. Gáll J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:172-6, 1968
[Treatment of retinal detachment with true tearing of the macula lutea by the "scleral pouch" technic] Paufique L, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:290-302, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The macular hole] Marsol C, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:387-96, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Capillary micro-angiography. Its importance in the study of pseudo senile macular region] Amalric P.
Bibl Ophthal 76:23-7, 1968 (Fr)
[Macular damage after operation for retinal detachment] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:614-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Bruch's membrane in senile macular degeneration. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:694-8, 1967
The appearance of the fovea in strabismic amblyopia. Helveston EM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 64:687-8, Oct 67
Fluorescein photography of vitelliform macular degeneration. Curry HF Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:705-9, Jun 68
[Electron microscopic study on granular dystrophy, macular dystrophy and gelatinous drop-like dystrophy of the cornea] Kuwahara Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:434-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Clinical study on macular holes. I. Macular hole following uveitis] Yoshioka H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:887-95, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Central disciform syndrome] Kojima K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:848-56, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Atypical case of Stargardt's disease] Ersler G, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:375-80, 1968 (Pol)
[A new case of vitelliform disk of the macula] De Herran AT. Arch Oftal B Air 41:306-8, Dec 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photochemistry of the human central fovea. Weale RA.
Nature (London) 218:238-40, 20 Apr 68
Metacontrast and evoked potentials: a reappraisal. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Science 160:207-8, 12 Apr 68
[Reflections on entoptic vision of macular circulation] Dubois-Poulsen A. Bibl Ophthal 76:36-44, 1968 (Fr)
[Experimental and theoretical study of photometric harmonies at 23.5 degrees of the macula on the inferior nasal meridian in static perimetry] Jayle GE, et al. Docum Ophthal 20:574-608, 1966 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blue-blindness in the normal fovea. Wald G.
J Opt Soc Amer 57:1289-301, Nov 67
[Vascular changes in macular diseases] Ricci A.
Bibl Ophthal 76:28-35, 1968 (Fr)
[Unusual behavior of the electroretinogram in cases of posttraumatic changes in macula lutea] Kuprianowicz W. Klin Oczna 37:637-40, 1967 (Pol)
[Vitelliform hereditary macular degeneration] Streicher T. Cesk Oftal 23:423-8, Nov 67 (Slvk)

SURGERY

Light coagulation for hemorrhagic disciform degeneration of the macula. Watzke RC, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:389-95, May-Jun 68
Laser photocoagulation of macular lesions. Zweng HC, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:377-88, May-Jun 68

MADURELLA (B5)

[Some mycologic and histologic data apropos of 2 cases of maduromycosis caue b Madurella grisea from the Caribbean Isles] La Touche CJ, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on the diagnosis of mycetoma by double diffusion in agar. Murray IG, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:106-10, Feb 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Madurella mycetomi from soil in India. Thirumalachar MJ, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:314-8, 1968
The causal agents of mycetoma in South India. Klokke AH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:509-16, 1968
[3 further Rumanian cases of Madura foot. Incriminated agents: Nocardia asteroides, Cephalosporium falciforme and Madurella mycetomi] Avram A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:311-20, 1968 (Fr)

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental granules of maduromycosis and actinomycosis from Cephalosporium falciforme, Monosporium apiospermum, Madurella mycetomi, and Nocardia asteroides] Avram A.
Mycopathologia 32:319-36, 13 Sep 67 (Fr)

MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

Mycetoma pedis (maduramycosis) in an Indian in Singapore. Khoo TK, et al.
Singapore Med J 8:269-70, Dec 67
[Primary inguino-perineal localization of a mycetoma with black grains in an African originally from Mali] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:211-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Primary inguino-perineal localization of mycetoma with black grains in an African originally from Mali] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:112-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The effects of motor activity in a case of maduromycosis of the foot. Clinical, biologic and radiologic aspects after 17 years of development] Dociu I, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1285-93, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Pulmonary mycetoma in residual cavity in hydatidosis] Cataliotti F, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:318-22, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Madura disease (Madura foot, mycetoma of the foot)] Alekseev AV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:109-10, Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The early diagnosis of mycetoma. Vanbreseghem R.
Derm Int 6:123-40, Jul-Sep 67 (60 ref.)
Further studies on the diagnosis of mycetoma by double diffusion in agar. Murray IG, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:106-10, Feb 68
[On the clinico-radiological diagnosis of early stages of mycetoma of the bones] Proskura VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:100-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Endocavitary treatment of pulmonary mycetomas. Adelson HT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:87-92, Jul 68
Mycetoma of foot: report of a case originating from Uttar Pradesh. Mulay DN, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:175-7, Feb 68
[On the prognosis of mycetoma] Avram A.
Derm Int 5:121-2, Apr-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of mycetoma] Lavalle P.
Derm Int 5:117-20, Apr-Jun 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Maduromycosis due to Allescheria boydii. Mohr JA, et al. JAMA 204:335-6, 22 Apr 68
The causal agents of mycetoma in South India. Klokke AH, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:509-16, 1968
[Fungal mycetoma with black grains due to Pyrenochaeta romeroi in Cambodia] André M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:108-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Madura foot due to Monosporium apiospermum. Apropos of 3 Rumanian cases] Avram A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:176-86, 1968 (Fr)
[Intracavity mycetoma caused by aspergillus (mycetoma). Report of 2 cases with surgical treatment] Simão AT, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:159-75, Jul 67 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus pneumonia in association with an aspergilloma. Leggat PO, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:147-50, Jul 68
Experimental infection with Streptomyces madurae as a function of collagenase. Rippon JW, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:371-8, Oct 67
[First case of white grained fungal mycetoma in Guadeloupe. Probability of a new agent of maduramycosis] Escudié A, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:13-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Some mycologic and histologic data apropos of 2 cases of maduromycosis caue b Madurella grisea from the Caribbean Isles] La Touche CJ, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[3 further Rumanian cases of Madura foot. Incriminated agents: Nocardia asteroides, Cephalosporium falciforme and Madurella mycetomi] Avram A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:311-20, 1968 (Fr)
[Experimental granules of maduromycosis and actinomycosis from Cephalosporium falciforme, Monosporium apiospermum, Madurella mycetomi, and Nocardia asteroides] Avram A.
Mycopathologia 32:319-36, 13 Sep 67 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

[Mycetomas in the Republic of Somalia] Destombes P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2062-4, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

[Qualitative aspects of the cellular reaction in bronchpulmonary mycetomas] Aliperta A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:553-77, Jul 65 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

[3 cases of mycetoma of the foot (To roentgenological characteristics of bone lesions] Iakovlev AM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:83-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of maduromycosis of the soft tissues and bones] Kevesh EL, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:18-22, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Maduromycosis of the extremities] Palamarchuk VP, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:14-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Mycetoma of the foot. Chadfield HW.
Derm Int 6:26-8, Jan-Mar 67
[On the surgical treatment of pes madurae] Atanasov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:270-1, 1967 (Bul)
[Foot lesions and "Madura foot"] Bèzes H.
Ann Chir Plast 11:281-6, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of maduromycosis (mycetoma)] Dorogan' DA.
Vrach Delo 4:146-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mycetoma in a dog. Brodey RS, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:442-51, 15 Aug 67

MAGIC (I)

The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. Fragments from a Navaho ceremonial. Leighton AH. Amer J Psychiat 124:1176-8, Mar 68
The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. Psychotherapy without insight: an example from the Ioruba of Nigeria. Prince R.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1171-6, Mar 68
Craps and magic. Henslin JM.
Amer J Sociol 73:316-30, Nov 67
Belief in magic. McGrath WB.
Arizona Med 24:1187-8, Dec 67
Medical aspects of witchcraft practice among the Shona. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 13:266-8, Nov 67
The Zar Cult in Ethiopia. Torrey EF.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:216-23, Summer 67
Land-Dayak concept of mental illness. Nissom MP, et al.
Med J Malaya 21:352-7, Jun 67
[Magic and superstition in Guatemala] Jansen AA.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2344-6, 23 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Substance and magic in treatments of the 18th century] Wolf H.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:28-33, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the role of drugs in miraculous cures in antiquity and in the Christian era] Goltz D.
Sudhoff Arch 50:392-410, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Magic formulas and popular beliefs in use in Calabrian folk medicine] Calcagni C, et al.
Riv Stor Med 10:232-6, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

MAGNAMYCIN see CARBOMYCIN (D3)

MAGNESIUM (D1)

The binding of magnesium ions to DNA. Fishman MM,

et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:378-81, 17 Nov 67
A comparison of nonactivated and activated liver glycogen synthetase. Gold AH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:361-7, 10 May 68
5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells: effect of magnesium and ATP concentration on the enzymic activity. Murray AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:582-7, 30 Nov 67
Requirements for Mn++ and Mg++ in rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid biosynthesis activities. Scorpio RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:950-9, 28 Jun 68
Activation of spinach leaf ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activities by magnesium ions. Sugiyama T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:118-23, 25 Jan 68
The influence of magnesium ions and other bivalent metal ions on the aconitase equilibrium and its bearing on the binding of magnesium ions by citrate in rat heart. England PJ, et al.
Biochem J 105:32C-33C, Nov 67
Reversible attachment of adenosine triphosphatase to streptococcal membranes and the effect of magnesium ions. Abrams A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:501-7, Feb 68
Physical studies on mixed ribonucleic acids from yeast. Bell D, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:1903-8, Jul 67
Alteration of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity by L-tryptophan in vivo and metals in vitro. Foster DO, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2120-8, Jul 67
In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. I. Initiation of polypeptide synthesis in a purified cell-free system. Igarashi S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2571-8, Aug 67
Fibrous complexes of deoxyribonucleic acid with certain globular proteins. Role of divalent metal ions in the organization of nucleoprotein structures. Kabat D. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3443-58, Nov 67
The effect of temperature on the magnesium binding and ultracentrifugal properties of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2950-8, Sep 67
Kinetic studies on a brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. Evidence suggesting conformational changes. Robinson JD.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3250-8, Oct 67
Inhibiton of calf thymus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by histones. Wood WG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2256-63, Jun 68
Effect of substrates and products on beef brain microsomal (Na positive plusKpositive plus Mg2 positive)-ATPase activity. Baskin LS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:509-13, 9 Jul 68
Presence of two RNA polymerase activities in liver nucleoli. Jacob ST, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:421-3, 22 Apr 68
Effects of alkali metal ions on the Mg2+-activated ATPase activity of reconstituted actomyosin. Katz AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:79-85, 16 Jul 68
Relationship of Na+, K+ and Mg-ATP binding sites for the human erythrocyte stromal (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Masiak SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:340-4, 4 Jun 68
Elicitation of the brain microsomal (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-activated ATPase by digitonin treatment. Nakamaru Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:206-8, 24 Apr 68
Polyamine-inorganic cation interaction with ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Norton JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:293-5, 29 Jan 68
The electrodialysis of Anabaena Flos-aquae A-37. Tischer RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:403-6, 11 Mar 68
Studies on the neuraminidases of influenza virus. 3. Stimulation of activity by bivalent cations. Wilson VW Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:160-6, 12 Sep 67
Asymmetric synthesis with sugar derivatives. 3. Action of methylmagnesium iodide on sugar esters of phenylglyoxylic acid. Kawana M, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:2168-71, Sep 67
Intermediate phases in the basic solution preparation of alkaline earth phosphates. Eanes ED, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:38-48, 15 Jul 68
The effect of temperature on the Mg2+-dependent and Na+-K+ ATPases of a rat brain microsomal preparation. Bowler K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1043-54, Mar 68
Ion induced coil to helix transition of dialyzed poly d(A-T) from Cancer borealis. Baranowska B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:345-53, Apr 68
Reversible inactivation of citrate lyase: effect of metal ions and adenine nucleotides. Blair JM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:26-8, Mar 67
Influence of salts on RNA synthesis by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli. Fuchse, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:183-93, Dec 67
Studies on the relationship between activity and structure of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Effects of magnesium ions, adenine nucleotides and acetyl-CoA. Numa S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:124-8, Dec 67
Novobiocin and the binding of magnesium ions. Morris A, et al. **Experientia** 23:244-5, 15 Apr 67
The one-electron oxidation of magnesium octaethylporphin. Fuhrhop JH, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:3875-6, 3 Jul 68
Interactions of polyelectrolytes with simple electrolytes. 3. The binding of magnesium ion by deoxyribonucleic acid. Skerjanc J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:3081-5, 5 Jun 68
Symposium on paresis in cattle. The role of cations in neuromuscular functions. Breazile JE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1662-72, 15 Dec 67
Effect of pH and metal ion concentration on the equilibrium hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine diphosphate. Alberty RA.
J Biol Chem 243:1337-43, 10 Apr 68
The influence of divalent cations on the activity of the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Steck TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2769-78, 25 May 68
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. IV. The use of amino-magnesium compounds in the preparation of alpha-amino-acid amides from alpha-amino-acid ethyl esters. Blažević K, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1704-8, 1968
Cell surface membranes in close contact. Role of calcium and magnesium ions. Loewenstein WR.
J Colloid Interface Sci 25:34-46, Sep 67
Electrophoretic separation of the magnesium-dependent glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases in rats. Hori SH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:419-20, Jul 67
[On the reaction of phenanthridine with alkylmagnesium halide. Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:651-3, Jun 67
Copper replacement of magnesium in the chlorophylls and bacteriochlorophyll. Kim WS.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1054-61, Oct 67
[Research on the biochemistry of the crystalline lens. I. Adenylate kinase] Klethi J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:69-83, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Interactions between pigments and nucleic acids. 4. Specific and non specific complexes between luteoskyrine, magnesium ions, and nucleic acids] Ohba Y, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:147-51, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Structure changes and dissociation of liver ribosomes as a function of the Mg++ concentration] Bielka H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:183-90, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the theory of thiamine pyrophosphate action. IV. Mechanism and kinetics of recombination, and binding conditions deduced therefrom at the active center of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase] Schellenberger A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:491-500, May 67 (Ger)
[Experimental formation of talc and magnesite from serpentin and carbon dioxide] Johannes W.
Naturwissenschaften 53:80-1, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On knowledge of the structure of the coordination bonding of MgBr2 (C4H8O)4] Schröder F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:360, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Histologic and biochemical studies on magnesium-vocamide induced heart arrest in normothermal perfusion of rabbits with Haemaccel-diluted autologous blood] Hölscher B.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:126-34, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the lubrication of pharmaceutical powders. VI. Change of flow properties of sodium bicarbonate in the presence of a small amount of magnesium stearate] Aoki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1164-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on quinoxaline N-oxides. IV. On reaction of 2-phenylquinoxaline 4-oxide with grignard compounds] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:571-6, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Effect of the magnesium atom in the pigment molecule on the spectral properties of aggregated forms of chlorophyll analogues] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:691-4, 21 Mar 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Transcardial magnesium iontophoresis--an adequate treatment for angina pectoris?] Strauzenberg SE.
Aerztl Forsch 20:157-8, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the treatment of pasture tetany. Preliminary report on the administration of magnesium gluconate] Fischer W.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:8-11, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Inzellen--hypertensin in the treatment of severe shock] Kassel H. **Med Welt** 5:341-5, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On conserative treatment of arterial circulation disorders] Hänel W.
Ther Gegenw 107:546-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Cardiotropic iontophoresis in cardiopathies] Caucino L, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1689-95, 11 Apr 68 (It)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium--its nutritional and pharmacologic effects.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:93-4, 17 Nov 67

ANALYSIS

An improved fluorometric procedure for the estimation of magnesium in biological materials. Clark I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:14-22, Apr 67
Studies with a multichannel flame spectrometer. II. The simultaneous determination of magnesium, calcium, copper, manganese, and chromium. Iida C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:1-8, Oct 67
Studies with a multichannel flame spectrometer. 3. Simultaneous analysis of magnesium, calcium, copper, manganese, and chromium: a method devoid of cation and anion interferences. Iida C, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:9-21, Oct 67
Influence of acids on the determination of calcium and magnesium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Monder C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:215-23, Aug 67
Rapid and simple continuous radiochemical separation of copper, magnesium, zinc, and manganese in biological materials. Hahn KJ, et al.
Anal Chem 40:974-6, May 68
The determination of calcium and magnesium in acetylene flames. Ramakrishna TV, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 40:347-50, Feb 68
Zinc and magnesium in human prostate gland: normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic. Györkey F, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1348-53, Aug 67
Inorganic ion concentrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and fluid. Ibsen KH, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1648-51, Sep 67
Trace elements in human brain: copper, zinc, iron, and magnesium. Harrison WW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:55-60, Jul 68
Transmembrane ionic gradients in lepidoptera as related to cardiac electrical activity. McCann FV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:611-5, Aug 67
The calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle, brain, and cerebrospinal fluid as determined by atomic bsorption flame photometry. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:884-92, May 68
Strontium, calcium and magnesium in brown algae. Haug A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1167-8, 9 Sep 67
Determination of titratable ash-acidity (ash-TA). Camien MN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:51-5, Oct 67
Age differences in the metabolism of electrolytes and water. VII. Potassium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle tissue. Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:203-10, 1967
[Determination of magnesium] Masson M.
Path Biol (Paris) 14:1202-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Fluorometric determination of magnesium in biological material] Zepf S.
Clin Chim Acta 20:473-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The deposition of magnesium in the growing skeleton] Günther K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:439-42, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Magnesium distribution following infusions of N MgC1, N MgC12--N HC1 and N MgC12-N NaHCO3] Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:649+, 1967 (Ger)
[The intracellular concentration of Mg ions] Günther T.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:149-54, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On analysis of minerals in the myocardium in postoperative cases of death] Meister H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 109:240-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Proposed methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Tablets of a carbon compound] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:505-8, Jul 67 (It)
[Proposed methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Bismuth-containing antacid powders] Fusconi A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:500-4, Jul 67 (It)
[Ion binding capacity of the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus] Cutinelli C, et al.
Riv Biol 60:285-305, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 3. Magnesium] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:581-90, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Magnesium and calcium content in pooled saliva from healthy children and adults as well as from patients with gastrointestinal and nervous system diseases] Gomershtein VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:73-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Correlation between the hyperkalaemic ECG-changes and the potassium, magnesium and calcium levels in the serum in renal failure. Knorring J von, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:539-47, Nov 67
Spectrophotometric determination of serum magnesium by eriochrome black T. Connerty HV, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:499-504, Oct 68
The determination of serum magnesium: automated fluorometry vs. atomic absorption. Gray R, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 33:349-53, Sep-Oct 67
The determination of serum magnesium: automated fluorometry vs atomic absorption. Gray RL, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 33:526, Nov-Dec 67
Total and ultrafiltrable calcium and magnesium in human plasma: improved method and normal values. Osmun JR. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:448-58, Nov-Dec 67

Inhibition of parathyroid gland activity by hypermagnesemia. Giteiman HJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:483-5, Aug 68

Examination of magnesium binding to serum proteins by ultracentrifugal analysis. Cummings NA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:108-16, Jan 68

Emission photometry of picomoles of calcium, magnesium, and other metals. Vurek GG. **Anal Chem** 39:1599-601, Nov 67

Serum magnesium level in infants and children with hepatic diseases. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:615-8, Dec 67

Serum magnesium level in the salt-losing type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:223-8, Apr 68

Serum magnesium levels. Teh YF. **Arch Dis Child** 43:502, Aug 68

Serum magnesium in icteric newborn undergoing exchange-transfusion with donor's blood collected in ACD solution. Bottini E, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:102-6, 1968

Ionized and total plasma calcium and magnesium before and after modified E.C.T. Malleson A, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:631-3, May 68

Magnesium in patho-physiology and its estimation n blood. Szostak WB. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:63-7 passim, Apr 68 (57 ref.)

Paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation in two patients with hypomagnesemia. Treatment by transvenous pacing. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 3:210-5, Feb 68

Automated atomic absorption spectrophotometry. II. The determination of serum magnesium. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:788-96, Sep 67

Serum magnesium concentration in schizophrenia and epilepsy. Seal US, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:1021-3, Nov 67

Ionic balance in the blood of Pulmonata. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:509-16, May 68

Ionic regulation in the snail, Helix aspersa. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:501-8, May 68

Environmental temperature and the body fluid system of the fresh-water teleost. I. Ionic regulation in thermally acclimated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:563-81, May 68

Serum magnesium studies in gastrointestinal disorders and malnutrition. Agarwal VK, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:407-12, Nov 67

Swine hematology from birth to maturity. IV. Serum calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, copper, zinc and inorganic phosphorus. Ullrey DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1024-9, Sep 67

Effect of parathyroid hormone extract on divalent ion excretion in man. Bethune JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:673-8, May 68

Erythrocyte and plasma zinc and magnesium levels in health and disease. Rosner F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:213-9, Aug 68

Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium in Huntington's chorea. Fleming LW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:374-8, Aug 67

Hypermagnesaemia and platelet function in uraemic bleeding. Davies DT, et al. **Lancet** 1:301-2, 10 Feb 68

Magnesium levels and thyroid disease. Kobayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 2:1152-3, 25 Nov 67

Hypomagnesaemia in nephrosis. Kobayashi A. **Lancet** 1:748, 6 Apr 68

Hypomagnesaemia in nephrosis. Oreopoulos DG. **Lancet** 1:1092-3, 18 May 68

Examination of changes in the magnesium level of the blood in cats poisoned with ricin. Bálint G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:183-8, 1967

Relation of magnesium to calcium in human blood serum. Briscoe AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1126-7, 10 Jun 67

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of magnesium, zinc, and calcium in man. Woodbury J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:700-5, Jul 68

Neonatal hypocalcemia. Gluckman RJ. **New Eng J Med** 279:327, 8 Aug 68

Magnesium metabolism. Wacker WE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:712-7, 28 Mar 68 (81 ref.)

Hypermagnesemia. **Nutr Rev** 26:12-5, Jan 68

Serum magnesium level in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Kobayashi A. **Paediat Univ Tokyo** 15:12-6, Jan 68

Hypermagnesemia in the newborn infant. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:856-62, Nov 67

The effect of certain diuretics on the serum magnesium level. Pietrych R, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:829-34, 1967

[Automation of the analysis of Mg and Ca in the plasma and serum. Value of the atomic absorption technic] Raynaud C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:1025-35, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Variations in the plasma ionogram of the rabbit in a state of anaphylactic shock] Henrotte JG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:77-84, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Change in the plasma concentration of cations after injection of cystamine in rabbits] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:469-73, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Neuromuscular excitability and blood magnesium in athletes] Haralambie G. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:181-90, 1968 (Fr)

[Determination of magnesium] Masson M. **Path Biol (Paris)** 14:1202-3, Dec 66 (Fr)

[The spasmophilia: neuromuscular clinical form of a primary magnesium deficiency. Statistical study of the diagnostic and prognostic value of clinical and paraclinical criteria] Durlach J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:177-89, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Importance of erythrocyte magnesium in the diagnosis and treatment of certain tetanies] Schirardin H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3252-7, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the behavior of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus concentrations in the serum with special reference to the relationships between the calcium serum level and the electrical systole of clinically healthy sows before, during and after birth] Pufe M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1225-34, 1967 (Ger)

[On the difference in erythrocyte magnesium content of patients with endogenous eczema and ichthyosis valgaris] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 229:126-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Management of magnesium metabolism disorders] Losse H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1285-6, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)

[The erythrocytic mineral metabolism and its disturbances] Hänze S. **Folia Haemat (Frankfurt)** 9:279-95, 1964 (Ger)

[Determination of the potassium, sodium, magnesium and water content of erythrocytes] Elek S Jr, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:215-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Blood chemical analysis after irradiation with Co60 gamma radiation and 35 MeV electron radiation] Ott A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:533-40, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On Mg levels in serum and erythrocytes in patients with ichtyosis vulgaris] Morsches B, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:316, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Blood calcium and magnesium levels in renal insufficiency] Gossmann HH, et al. **Med Klin** 62:938-9, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The serum magnesium level in kidney diseases] Klete H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:756-62, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and total proteins of the blood in the premature and full-term newborn infant and in he mother in normal conditions and gestosis] Brunelli B, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:633-46, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[The behavior of magnesium in viral hepatitis in childhood] Laterza G. **Epatologia** 12:497-504, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Serum magnesium in hepatic diseases in children--with special reference to obstructive jaundice in infants] Kobayashi A. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1216-22, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Magnesium in primary hyperparathyroidism] Sonoda T. **Acta Urol Jap** 14:106-14, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Variation in serum magnesium values in congenital salt-losing adrenal hyperplasia] Kobayashi A. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:911-5, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Magnesium] Ono I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1959-65, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Evaluations of the normal values of normal human serum. (12). Serum magnesium values based on atomic spectro-absorption] Murai T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:332-5, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Level of blood serum magnesium, cholinesterase and cholesterol in the course of physiologic pregnancy] Woszczyk J. **Ginek Pol** 38:1233-7, 1967 (Pol)

[Calcium and magnesium in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Kucharska K, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:691-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Magnesium in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in children with neurological disorders] Szmigiel C, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:813-9, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Blood iron, zinc and magnesium levels after partial gastrectomy and after surgery of the bile tract] Dryjski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:579-81, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Concentration of magnesium in serum and in erythrocytes of patients with chronic progressive arthritis] Obrzut D. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 6:135-40, 1968 (Pol)

[Micromethod for the determination of magnesium in biologic fluids] Kristian AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:185, 1967 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of magnesium, zinc, and calcium in man. Woodbury J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:700-5, Jul 68

Magnesium and calcium in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Chutkow JG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:555-8, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Magnesium metabolism and thyroid function. Szelényi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:83-8, 1968

Influence of chronic heat exposure and prolonged food deprivation on excretion of magnesium, phosphorus, calcium, hydrogen ion & ketones. Hale HB, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:919-26, Sep 68

Regional differences in magnesium, calcium, and zinc composition of arterial wall in normal and hypertensive dogs. Fischer GM, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:784-9, Jun 68

Distribution and tissue uptake of magnesium related to its pharmacological effects. Hilmy MI, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:406-13, Feb 68

Influence of dietary magnesium on metabolism of calcium and magnesium in sheep. Hjerpe CA. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:143-51, Jan 68

Transaminase values in lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Kiesel GK, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1407-12, Sep 67

Significance of magnesium and zinc metabolism in the surgical patient. I. Magnesium. Henzel JH, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:974-90, Dec 67 (37 ref.)

The effects of neuromuscular blocking agents on mitochondria. IV. Effects of d-tubocurarine, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and magnesium on oxidative phosphorylation. Gallagher CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:533-8, Apr 68

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. X. The uptake and release of Zn2+ and its relation to the energy-linked accumulation of magnesium. Brierley GP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3892-901, Dec 67

An effect of penetrating ions on magnesium efflux from rat small intestine, in vitro. Nunn AS Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:973-8, 1967

Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 7. Excretion of magnesium, calcium, potassium and faecal dry matter by grazing sheep. Field AC. **Brit J Nutr** 21:631-42, Aug 67

Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 8. Effect of increased intakes of potassium and water on the metabolism of magnesium, phosphorus, sodium, potassium and calcium in sheep. Suttie NF, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:819-31, 1967

Comparative uptake and elution of 45Ca, 85Sr, 133Ba and 223Ra in bone powder. Harrison GE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:105-13, 1967

Magnesium metabolism. Walser M. **Ergebn Physiol** 59:185-296, 1967 (720 ref.)

Ca2+ requirement for Na+ stimulated Mg2+-ATPase in nuclei isolated from embryonic heart. Klein RL. **Exp Cell Res** 49:69-78, Jan 68

Affinity of various cations for Staphylococcus aureus cell-wall. Galdiero F, et al. **Experientia** 24:34-6, 15 Jan 68

Utilisation of calcium and magnesium and production of acids by Rhizobium spp. from some cultivated legumes. Gupta KG. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:413-6, 1967

Muscle contraction and the relative roles of calcium and magnesium. Duggan PF, et al. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:73-8, Feb 68

Effect of dietary organic phosphorus on magnesium metabolism in sheep. Dutton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1409-14, Nov 67

Availability and utilization of magnesium from dolomitic limestone and magnesium oxide in steers. Gerken HJ Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1404-8, Nov 67

Ouabain-sensitive Mg++-ATPase, K+-ATPase and Na+-ATPase activities accompanying a highly specific Na+-K+-ATPase preparation. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:473-7, Apr 67

Determination of intramitochondrial pH and intramitochondrial-extramitochondrial pH gradient of isolated heart mitochondria by the use of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. I. Changes during respiration and adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of Ca++, Mg++, and Zn++. Addanki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2337-48, 10 May 68

Magnesium and the growth of Escherichia coli. Lusk JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2618-24, 25 May 68

The localization of Mg-Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase on red cell ghost membranes. Marchesi VT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:385-404, Nov 67

Some aspects of the interriationship of magnesium and potassium. Whang R. **J Chronic Dis** 21:207-10, Jul 68 (29 ref.)

Role of magnesium metabolism and the effects of fluoride therapy in Paget's disease of bone. Avioli LV, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:700-10, May 68

Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. Smith BS, et al. **J Comp Path** 78:149-59, Apr 68

Influence of extracellular products on the growth of mixed microbial populations in Mg2+-limited chemostat cultures. Meers JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:Suppl:iv, Mar 68

Survival of Streptococcus lactis in starvation conditions. Thomas TD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:367-82, Mar 68

The influence of certain trace metals on bacterial growth and magnesium utilization. Webb M. **J Gen Microbiol** 51:325-35, May 68

Effects of potentiators of muscular contraction on binding of cations by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Carvalho AP. **J Gen Physiol** 51:427-42, Mar 68

The discrimination between magnesium and manganese by serum proteins. Foradori AC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2255-66, Oct 67

Junctional membrane uncoupling. Permeability transformations at a cell membrane junction. Loewenstein WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1865-91, Aug 67

The contribution of the chronically diseased kidney to

magnesium homeostasis in man. Steele TH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:455-63, Mar 68

The influence of sustained magnesium deficiency on muscle potassium repletion. Whang R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:895-902, Dec 67

Tissue cation content of rats: effect of supplemental dietary amino acids in pyridoxine and potassium deficiencies. Hartsook EW, et al. **J Nutr** 95:31-40, May 68

Effect of ration upon the intestinal distribution of Ca, Mg, Na, D and N in calves. Perry SC, et al. **J Nutr** 93:283-90, Nov 67

Skeletal magnesium changes in the rat during varying dietary fluoride intake and growth. Vogel JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 93:425-8, Dec 67

Studies on drug diabetes. 9. Magnesium and carbohydrate metabolism. Ishigami R, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:131-7, May 67

Cations of mitochondria in ethionine intoxication. Christie GS, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:108-13, Feb 68

[Biochemical studies on fibroleiomyoma. Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:649-54, Oct-Dec 65

Treatment of potassium and magnesium abnormalities. Ginn HE. **Mod Treatm** 5:663-75, Jul 68

The ionic environment and metabolic control. Bygrave FL. **Nature (London)** 214:667-71, 13 May 67

Competitive binding of streptomycin and magnesium with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Choi YS, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:556-7, 10 Feb 68

DNA restriction enzyme from E. coli. Meselson M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1110-4, 23 Mar 68

Newberyite--its formation in human urinary calculi. Sutor DJ. **Nature (London)** 218:295, 20 Apr 68

Magnesium metabolism. Wacker WE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:772-6 concl, 4 Apr 68 (226 ref.)

Magnesium metabolism. Wacker WE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:712-7, 28 Mar 68 (81 ref.)

Magnesium metabolism. Wacker WE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:658-63, 21 Mar 68 (87 ref.)

Present konwledge of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium. Hegsted DM. **Nutr Rev** 26:65-70, Mar 68

Adrenal infunces on calcium and magnesium homeostasis in sheep. Keynes WM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1136-7, 1 Nov 67

Effect of isoproterenol on calcium, protein, and electrolytes of rat submaxillary gland. Dreisbach RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:279-81, Oct 67

The precipitation of alfalfa mosaic virus by magnesium. Hull R, et al. **Virology** 34:388-90, Feb 68

[Study of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid of yeasts deficient in magnesium] Beck G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:349-60, 1967 (Fr)

[Effects of vitamin D on the intracellular hepatic distribution of calcium and magnesium in the rat] Gounelle JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:995-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Action of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid on mitochondrial endogenous magnesium] Michel R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1887-90, 1967 (Fr)

[Endocrine regulation of mineral metabolism. I. Changes in magnesium metabolism under the influence of the pineal gland] Neacsu C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2047-51, 1966 (Fr)

[Measurement of rapidly exchangeable compartments, rates of exchange and transfer of magnesium by means of Mg28 in normal adults and patients. (Preliminary results)] Raynaud C, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:211-29, 1 Jul 66 (Fr)

[The influence of higher fatty acids on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. II. Studies on the mechanism of action of cis-configuration unsaturated fatty acids on anerobic glycolysis] Theise H. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:285-97, 1966 (Ger)

[Contribution on the pathogenesis of herpes simplex] Wielgoss H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:458-61, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior of the intracellular magnesium concentration in the myocardium in insufficiency, hypoxia and ventricular fibrillation] Hochrein H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1093-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Magnesium metabolism and therapy] Simon KH. **Med Mschr** 21:113-5, Mar 67 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Embryonic development of active magnesium transport] Günther T. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:554, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Research on the effect of magnesium-asparaginate on the magnesium content of human erythrocytes] Hänze S. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:435-6, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Magnesium permeability of the muscle fiber membrane] Scheid P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:124-43, 1968 (Ger)

[On K-transport in Mg-poor grown cells of E. coli] Günther T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:334-8, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the role of Mg in the regulation of cell metabolism] Günther T. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1174-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Magnesium loss following choledochotomy with [On the role of Mg in the regulation of cell metabolism] Günther T. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1174-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Magnesium loss following choledochotomy with Kehrscher T drainage] Wolff H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:239-43, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of magnesium in surgical patients. I. Metabolism of magnesium under normal conditions] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:387-404, Jul 66 (It)

[Physiopathology of magnesium in the surgical patient. II. Pathological syndromes caused by deficiency or excess of magnesium] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:517-35, Sep 66 (It)

[Study on magnesium metabolism in dehydration] Eto Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:687-700, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Interaction of cations and ATP with monolayers of myosin and actomyosin] Zaalishvili MM, et al. **Biofizika** 11:785-90, 1966 (Rus)

[Some problems of magnesium metabolism in the organism] Kukes VG. **Sovet Med** 31:116-20, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Current concept of the role of magnesium in the human body and its metabolic disorders] Krokhalev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:9-15, Oct 66 (98 ref.) (Rus)

[Magnesium in nutrition. Review] Ginter E. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:52-3, Jan 67 (19 ref.) (Slvk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of magnesium on the staircase phenomenon of the rat uterus. Coutinho EM. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:318-23, 1966

Ameliorating effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the toxicity of Isopaque sodium. I. Acute toxicities and toxicities in the brain. Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl** 270:17+, 1967

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the systemic and local toxicities of the N-methyl-glucamine (Meglumine) salt of metriozoic acid (Isopaque). Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl** 270:180+, 1967

Enhancement of tick-borne encephalitis virus plaques in the presence of magnesium chloride. Dobrocká E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:557-8, Nov 67

Effects of magnesium ions on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Clark I. **Amer J Physiol** 214:348-56, Feb 68

Action of divalent cations on membrane potentials and contractility in rat atrium. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:593-9, Sep 68

Role of divalent cations in excitation of squid giant axons. Tasaki I, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1465-74, Dec 67

Does magnesium produce anesthesia? Evaluation of its effects on the cardiovascular and neurologic systems. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:428-33, Jul-Aug 68

Effect of salt concentration in the recovery medium on heat-injured Streptococcus faecalis. Beuchat LR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:772-6, May 68

Magnesium ion as a factor governing bacterial flocculation. Tezuka Y. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1256, Sep 67

Interaction of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum with 14C-ADP, 14C-ATP, and 32P-ATP. Effect of Ca and Mg. Inesi G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:733-5, Aug 68

Some properties of brain microsome adenosine triphosphatases activated by magnesium and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:15-21, Apr 67

Effect of varying the KC1 and MgCl2 concentration on the enzymic and nonenzymic binding of phenylalanyl-RNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. Shaeffer J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:614-22, May 68

The influence of cations on the thermal inactivation of vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Zee YC, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:473-6, 1967

Effect of magnesium asparaginate on the coronary circulation. Görög P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1488-90, Nov 66

Plaque enhancement of Newcastle disease virus (lentogenic strains) by magnesium and diethylaminoethyl dextran. Barahona HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:151-8, Feb 68

The requirement for tRNA for the shift in the optimum Mg++ concentration during the synthesis of polyphenylalanine. Mostelier RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:631-6, 27 Mar 68

Magnesium, potassium, and phosphorus inter-relationships in Bacillus subtilis var. niger, growing in a chemostat. Tempest DW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:68P, Sep 67

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. IV. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular magnesium. Poon MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1575-80, Aug 68

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on sodium, potassium, magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in microsomal fractions of rat and guinea pig brain and on whole homogenates of human brain. Rawson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:573-9, Apr 68

The effect of Mg2+ concentration on the pH optimum and Michaelis constants of the spinach chloroplast ribulosediphosphate carboxylase (carboxydismutase). Bassham JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:898-900, 28 May 68

Amino acid regulation of RNA synthesis during recovery of Escherichia coli from Mg2+ starvation. Cohen PS, et al.

Amino acid regulation of RNA synthesis during recovery of Escherichia coli from Mg2+ starvation. Cohen PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:300-9, 26 Sep 67

Levels of (Na+ + K+)-activated and Mg2+-activated ATPase activity in bovine and feline corneal endothelium and epithelium. Rogers KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:50-6, Aug 68

The inhibition of (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase by beryllium. Toda G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:570-2, 3 Jul 67

Effect of ethanol on rat liver. 4. The influence of vitamins, electrolytes and amino acids on the structure and function of mitochondria from rats receiving ethanol. Kiessling KH, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:547-56, Aug 67

Ionic influences on succinylcholine blockade of the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Freeman SE. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:546-66, Mar 68

The effect of Mg++ on the ATPase activity of intact liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Canad J Biochem** 46:510-2, May 68

Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:713-8, Jun 67

The effect of magnesium ion on blood-clotting times in an active-phase hibernator and a non-hibernator. Masat RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:29-31, Jul 67

Vasotocin-magnesium interaction in vascular smooth muscle of the hagfish (Eptatretus stoutii). Somlyo AV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:267-70, Jan 68

Effect of magnesium on the action of oxytocin and a group of analogues on the uterus in vitro. Krejčí I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:393-8, Mar 68

The influence of K-Mg-aspartate upon the incidence and development of non-specific cardiac necroses in the young albino rat. Vašků J, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:210-9, 1966

Effect of K and Mg aspartate on cellular metabolism. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Experientia** 23:424, 15 Jun 67

Short-term and long-term radioprotective effect of magnesium pemoline. LeVan H. **Experientia** 24:477-9, 15 May 68

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the frequency of miniature end-plate potential discharges in amphibian muscle in the presence of ethyl alcohol. Okada K. **Experientia** 23:363-4, 15 May 67

Magnesium-calcium antagonism in the contraction of arterioles. Viveros H, et al. **Experientia** 24:457-9, 15 May 68

The role of nutrients and temperature in the growth of P.pestis for vaccine production. I. Effect of Ca++ and Mg++ on the growth of P.pestis in relation to the temperature of incubation. Gadgil MD, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:235-44, Jul 67

The role of nutrients and temperature in the growth of P.pestis for vaccine production. II. The role of Ca++ and Mg++ in plague vaccine production. Gadgil MD, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:245-54, Jul 67

Actions of calcium and magnesium on the rate of onset of botulinum toxin paralysis of the rat diaphragm. Simpson LL, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:485-92, Nov 67

Effects of biopolymers and magnesium on the mikamycins inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis and the synergistic action of mikamycins A and B. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo)** 20:41-8, Jan 67

Effect of magnesium ions and ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid on the activity of vancomycin against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Russell AD. **J Appl Bact** 30:395-401, Aug 67

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by magnesium chloride. Cropp GJ. **J Appl Physiol** 24:755-60, Jun 68

Correlation between spectral changes and synergistic inhibition of bacterial phosphopyruvate hydratase in the presence of two metal ions. Saito N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:300-7, Sep 67

On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. VII. Effect of trinitrophenylation of myosin on the decomposition of phosphoryl myosin. Tokuyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:456-63, Oct 67

On the role of metal cations in ceuilular adhesion: cation specificity. Armstrong PB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 167:275-82, Mar 68

Magnesium-limited growth of Bacillus subtilis, in pure and mixed cultures, in a chemostat. Tempest DW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 49:139-47, Oct 67

Ion effects on calcium accumulation by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Palmer RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2085-95, Sep 67

The effects of Ba2+ and Mn2+ on the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:137P-139P, May 68

On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:355-80, Feb 68

On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the release of transmitter by nerve impulses. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:75-86, May 68

Ionic requirements for arterial action potential. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (London)** 194:169-82, Jan 68

Neurohypophysial peptide interaction with magnesium Ionic requirements for arterial action potential. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (London)** 194:169-82, Jan 68

Neurohypophysial peptide interaction with magnesium in avian vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:657-68, Oct 67

Abnormal fertilization of rat eggs after injection of substances into the ampullae of the Fallopian tubes. Von der Borch SM. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:465-8, Dec 67

Stimulatory effect of adenosine triphosphate and

magensium on the release of catecholamines from adrenal medullary granules. Oka M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:199-207, Jun 67

Effects of changes in temperature and ionic environment on the post-tetanic potentiation in the phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Segawa T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:450-64, Sep 67

Lack of effect of pemoline on the incorporation of [3H] uridine into RNA in brain slices. Cain DF. **Life Sci** 6:1919-26, 15 Sep 67

Adenosine triphosphatase activated by magnesium and superprecipitation of myosin B. Nihei T. **Nature (London)** 215:886-7, 19 Aug 67

Effect of excess magnesium on vagal inhibition and acetylcholine sensitivity of the mammalian heart in situ and in vitro. Somjen GG, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:679-80, 17 Feb 68

Morphine cancels effects of magnesium on hormone-sensitive uptake of glucose by muscle. Walsh EO, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:525-6, 29 Jul 67

The effect of cations on the binding of 3,4-benzpyrene by plasma proteins. Anghileri LJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:704, Dec 66

The effect of magnesium and pyridoxine on formation of calcium oxalate sones in man. **Nutr Rev** 25:304-5, Oct 67

The influence of magnesium stearate on the flow properties of lactose powder. Ooteghem M van. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:1155-7, 10 Nov 67

Further studies on the initiation of protein synthesis with N-formylmethionine in E. coli extracts. Economou AE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1033-9, Sep 67

Magnesium pemoline: activation of extinction responding after continuous reinforcement. Grosser GS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:11-4, Aug 67

Tests of learning and memory with Cylert. Talland GA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:445-51, 1967

Learning and memory enhancement by pemoline and magnesium hydroxide (PMH). Piotnikoff N. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:102-20, 1968

Platelet aggregation by magnesium ion. Des Prez RM, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:516-31, 31 May 67

The role of magnesium in blood coagulation. Szelényi I, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:626-33, 1967

Magnesium reversal of proflavine inhibition of bacteriophage T2H. Hessler AY. **Virology** 35:619-22, Aug 68

[Demonstration of an alteration of the mechanism of reassociation of the ribosomes of Escherichia coli at the time of their purification] Van der Velden M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:187-8, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Action in vitro of Ca++ and Mg++ ions on the metabolic activity of polynuclear cells] Hénon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:283-6, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the toxicity exercised by Zn++ and Cd++ in the growth of Aspergillus niger, the antagonism of these ions and Mg++-Zn++-Cd++ interaction] Laborey F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2937-40, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Action of the Mg++ ion on the distribution of the sexes in a population of tadpoles raised in a mineral solution in Discoglossus pictus (OTTH)] Starer-Mendes H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1518-21, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Membranous resistance of the ventricular fiber of the guinea pig. Influence of calcium and magnesium ions] Guilbault P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2031-5, 1966 (Fr)

[Effect of some anesthetics on gastrotrichs] Hondt JL d'. **Experientia** 23:1025-6, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Sensitization to necrosis produced by a magnesium deficient diet] Morel R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:251-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[On an alkaline RNase from ribosomes of rabbit reticulocytes: properties of the bound and free enzymes; influence of mono- and bivalent cations] Rosenthal S, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:329-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of magnesium on spontaneous impulse generation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart as a function of the sodium and calcium ion concentration] Schaer H. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR223-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Cation-dependency of noradrenaline liberation by tyramine] Thoenen H, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR441+, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of enzyme metals on tumors. 3. Effect of magnesium on the growth of transplanted tumors] Franz RD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:190-4, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of Mg++ ions on the viscosity of human saliva and mucolytic enzyme activity] Schilli W, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:110-3, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The influence of 1 mol MgC12 and 2 mol NaC1 on the inactivation at 50 degrees C of foot-and-mouth disease virus (MKS)] Wittmann G. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 202:133-4, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Learning and memory in the operatively conditioned rat after administration of Mg-pemoline] Cesari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1594-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[The antagonist action of Ca++ and Mg++ on frog lingual receptors] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:563-5, 31 May 67 (It)

[Influence of Ca++ and Mg++ on the response of lingual receptors to chemical stimulation] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:559-62, 31 May 67 (It)

[Cycles of swelling and contraction of slight degree in rat liver mitochondria and mitochondria of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Feo F. **Sperimentale** 116:257-71, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Influence of calcium and magnesium ions on myocardial surface and intracellular electrogram and contractile force of a dog] Uchiyama O. **Jap Circ J** 32:359-69, Mar 68 (Jap)

[On the role of bivalent metal cations and the ribonuclease inhibitor in the degradation of RNA in rat liver homogenates] Belchev BG. **Biokhimiia** 31:441-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of Mg2+, spermine and EDTA on beta-galactosidase biosynthesis and viability of Escherichia coli cells treated with T2 phage "ghosts"] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:132-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The effect of calcium magnesium and strontium on the passage of strontium-90 from the female rat to its offspring] Annenkov BN. **Radiobiologiia** 6:455-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of cystamine and magnesium ions on the induction of moderate lambda phage by x-rays] Guberniev MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:82-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Antiblastomogenic activity of magnesium] Bazikian KA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:57-61, 1968 (Rus)

[Influence of sodium bicarbonate, Mg++, Mn++ and Zn++ on some metabolic processes in liver slices from rats] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:370-6, 1968 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of formation of inosine monophosphate in human erythrocytes. II. Synthesis of inosine monophosphate from inosine after phosphorolytic degradation of inosine] Banaschak H. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:261-74, 1966 (Ger)

POISONING

Acute magnesium poisoning as a complication of chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Govan JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:278-9, 4 May 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of spasmophilia in the adult by magnesium lactate. Atlan D, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:388, Oct 67

Magnesium therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM). Caddell JL. **J Trop Pediat** 12:23-5, Sep 66

A liquorice preparation in peptic ulceration. **Practitioner** 200:299-303, Feb 68

[Magnesium in physiopathology and therapy] Freyre AV. **Rein Folc** 10:161-78, 1967 (Fr)

[Treatment of spasmophilia of the adult by magnesium lactate] Atlan D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:170-7, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Clinical study of attapulgite] Caroli J, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:489-94, Oct 64 (Fr)

[Synergy or potentiation in compounding procaine with organic magnesium salts] Oury P. **Sem Ther** 41:164-8, Mar 65 (Fr)

[On the irregular course of the alarm reaction in lympho-epithelial and lympho-reticular tissues under the effect of K-Mg-aspartate] Vaškû J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:559-65, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of potassium, magnesium aspartate therapy in various heart diseases] Máté K. **Landarzt** 43:477-81, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer, a new therapeutic approach with Vit-U-Peptinjections] Kraheck G. **Med Welt** 4:283-5, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the treatment of the aging heart. Experiences with Coroverlan in so-called "geriatric cures" of the German Red Cross] Schäfer G. **Med Welt** 25:1386-92, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of evaluation of membrane active cardioplegic agents for the resuscitation of the artificially arrested heart] Hölscher B. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:193-200, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Chronic deficiency of magnesium in cows] Onderscheka K, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 54:219-36, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Parenteral magnesium treatment in chronic liver diseases] Merker G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:182-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On magnesium therapy in the prevention of thromboembolism] Schumann HD, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1317-21, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Combined treatment with calcium and magnesium salts in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:855-61, Jul 68 (Pol)

[Effect of potassium and magnesium salts in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency and its complications] Lewandowicz J. **Wiad Lek** 20:1039-41, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

[On the use of K and Mg aspartate in the treatment of some cardiovascular diseases] Gavrilescu S. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:301-7, Mar 68 (Rum)

[Use of the preparation bilkrin in the treatment of cholecystitis and cholangitis] Kushnereva AG. **Vrach Delo** 5:131-2, May 66 (Rus)

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with a new anti-inflammatory and cicatrizing agent] Alcalde Gonzalez DR. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:1052-68, Nov 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of cryoprotective agents at 30 degrees. Karow AM Jr, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:297-301, Apr 68

[On the question of release of fetus toxic effect through mangesium acetyiosalicylate] Uhlenbroock K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:195-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

URINE

Frequency and size of meals and serum lipids, nitrogen and mineral retention, fat digestibility, and urinary thiamine and riboflavin in young women. Irwin MI, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:816-24, Aug 67

Effect of expansion of the extracellular space on the rate of urinary excretion of calcium. Blythe WB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:52-7, Jan 68

Effect of NaCl infusion on urinary Ca++ and Mg++ during reduction in their filtered loads. Massry SG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1218-24, Nov 67

Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 7. Excretion of magnesium, calcium, potassium and faecal dry matter by grazing sheep. Field AC. **Brit J Nutr** 21:631-42, Aug 67

Urinary magnesium excretion in surgical patients. Walker WF, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:466-9, Jun 68

The influence of gluconate and glucogalactogluconate on the fluorometric estimation of magnesium with o,o-dihydroxyazobenzene. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:349-51, May 68

Activity products in stone-forming and non-stone-forming urine. Robertson WG, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:579-94, Jun 68

The urinary calcium-magnesium ratio in calcigerous stone formers. King JS Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:60-5, Jul 68

The urinary excretion of oxalic acid and magnesium in oxalate urolithiasis. Takasaki E, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:303-12, Nov 67

Effect of parathyroid hormone extract on divalent ion excretion in man. Bethune JE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:673-8, May 68

The effect of long-term desoxycorticosterone acetate administration on the renal excretion of calcium and magnesium. Massry SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:212-9, Feb 68

Urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Evans RA, et al. **Lancet** 2:958-61, 4 Nov 67

Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Modlin M. **Lancet** 2:734, 28 Sep 68

Calcium and magnesium and renal stones. Modlin M. **Lancet** 2:1206, 2 Dec 67

Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 2:734-5, 28 Sep 68

Magnesium-calcium ratio in urine of patients with renal stones. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Lancet** 2:420-2, 24 Aug 68

Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Papadimitriou M, et al. **Lancet** 2:577, 7 Sep 68

Urinary magnesium and renal stones. Sutton RA, et al. **Lancet** 2:636, 14 Sep 68

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on urinary calcium, phosphate and magnesium. Duarte CG. **Metabolism** 17:867-76, Oct 68

Effects of chlorothiazide and amipramizide (MK 870) on the renal excretion of calcium, phosphate and magnesium. Duarte CG. **Metabolism** 17:420-9, May 68

[Studies of the effect of the diuretics furosemide, ethacrynic acid and triamterene on renal magnesium and calcium excretion] Hänze S, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:313-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The influence of physical exertion on calcium and magnesium excretion in man] Bączyk S. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:253-4, 19 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The urinary excretion of oxalic acid in urolithiasis. II. The relationship of oxalic acid and electrolytes in urine] Takasaki E, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:210-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Level of serum magnesium and urinary excretion in renal diseases in children] Halikowski B, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:283-9, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Calcium and magnesium in hypoparathyroidism in children] Rybakowa M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:447-50, Apr 68 (Pol)

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Magnesium deficiency. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:868-9, 30 Sep 67

Magnesium deficiency in man. Caddell JL. **Delaware Med J** 40:133-8, May 68

Magnesium--its nutritional and pharmacologic effects. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 9:93-4, 17 Nov 67

Magnesium metabolism. Wacker WE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:712-7, 28 Mar 68 (81 ref.)

[Physiopathology of magnesium in surgical patients. 3. The deficiency of magnesium in various morbid

conditions and in the postoperative period] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:665-84, Nov 66 (It)**
[Physiopathology of magnesium in the surgical patient. II. Pathological syndromes caused by deficiency or excess of magnesium] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:517-35, Sep 66 (It)**
[Magnesium deficiency in human beings and in some animals] Fiedorczuk Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:119-24, 1968 (Pol)**

BLOOD

Congenital primary hypomagnesemia, an inborn error of metabolism? Skyberg D, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:26-7, 1967**
Transaminase values in lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Kiesel GK, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1407-12, Sep 67**
Plasma ionized calcium in hypomagnesaemia. Zimmet P, et al. **Brit Med J 1:622-3, 9 Mar 68**
Spasmophilia: a clinical neuro-muscular form of primary magnesium deficiency. Durlach J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:388, Oct 67**
Effect of magnesium deficiency on corticosterone in rats. Richer CL, et al. **Endocrinology 82:954-8, May 68**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Production of experimental magnesium deficiency in albino rats] Cerveň J, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:579-86, 1967 (Slvk)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of the epileptic form of latent tetany due to magnesium deficit. Durlach J. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:388-9, Oct 67**
Effect of magnesium deficiency on growth response to thiamine of thiamine-deficient rats. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:261-7, Aug 68**
An association between serum-magnesium and tremor and convulsions in infants and children. Wong HB, et al. **Lancet 2:18-21, 6 Jul 68**
Role of magnesium in tetany. Zimmet P. **New Eng J Med 279:109-10, 11 Jul 68**
Primary hypomagnesemia with secondary hypocalcemia in an infant. Paunier L, et al. **Pediatrics 41:385-402, Feb 68**
Roles of thyroid and parathyroid hormones in renal calcification induced by magnesium deficiency in the rat. Meyer DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:157-63, May 68**
[Neurolability, idiopathic spasmophilia in children and magnesium deficiency] Durand CH. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:74-8, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)**
[Experimental magnesium deficiency in the dog and its effect on the dental system] Binus W. **Deutsch Stomat 18:423-30, Jun 68 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of magnesium metabolism disorders] Losse H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1285-6, 28 Jun 68 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of magnesium deficiency on blood and liver transketolase activity and on the recovery of enzyme activity in thiamine-deficient rats receiving thiamine. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:268-77, Aug 68**
Magnesium deficiency and urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Lizarralde G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:249-51, Oct 67**
Activity of lactate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in glomeruli and proximal tubules of magnesium-deficient rats. Vilchez I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:167-8, May 68**

ETIOLOGY

Magnesium metabolism. Wacker WE, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:712-7, 28 Mar 68 (81 ref.)**
[Disorders of magnesium metabolism after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Woszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1060-2, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effects of fluoride on magnesium deficiency in the guinea pig. Pyke RE, et al. **J Nutr 92:311-6, Jul 67**
[Disturbances of the dental metabolism in dogs in experimental magnesium deficiency] Jacobasch G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 18:409-22, 1967 (Ger)**
[Effect of magnesium deficiency on the lipid metabolism in rats] Cerveň J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:376-82, Sep 67 (Slvk)**

PATHOLOGY

Relative magnesium deficiency in the rat. Goldsmith LA. **J Nutr 93:87-102, Sep 67**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of the parathyroid glands on the hypercalcemia of experimental magnesium depletion in the rat. Gitelman HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:118-26, Jan 68**
[Effects of magnesium deficiency on adrenal function in rats] Richer CL, et al. **Rev Canad Biol 26:351-4, Dec 67 (Fr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypomagnesaemic tetany in cattle. II. Preventive measures. Burns KN, et al. **Brit Vet J 123:383-9, Sep 67**

THERAPY

Magnesium therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM). Caddell JL. **J Trop Pediat 12:23-5, Sep 66**

VETERINARY

Hypomagnesaemia and hypomagnesaemic tetany induced in lactating cows by changing the diet. Dishington IW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 8:14-25, 1967**
Functional and structural effects of magnesium deficiency and cortisone treatment in mice. Farnell DR. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1695-706, Aug 68**
Influence of dietary magnesium on metabolism of calcium and magnesium in sheep. Hjerpe CA. **Amer J Vet Res 29:143-51, Jan 68**
Transaminase values in lambs fed a magnesium-deficient ration. Kiesel GK, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1407-12, Sep 67**
Hypomagnesaemic tetany in cattle. I. Incidence, aetiology, diagnosis and treatment. Burns KN, et al. **Brit Vet J 123:340-8, Aug 67**
Experiments with herbage from a field associated with hypomagnesemic tetany in beef cattle. Hjerpe CA. **Cornell Vet 58:193-216, Apr 68**
Effects of nutrient deficiencies upon organ weights of the baby pig. Miller ER, et al. **J Anim Sci 26:1046-50, Sep 67**
Biochemical and pathological studies on magnesium deficiency in the rat. Smith BS, et al. **J Comp Path 78:149-59, Apr 68**
Magnesium deficiency in the laying hen. Cox AC, et al. **Poult Sci 46:675-80, May 67**
[Chronic deficiency of magnesium in cows] Onderscheka K, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:219-36, Apr 67 (Ger)**

MAGNESIUM OXIDE (D1)

Water deactivated magnesia as a chromatographic adsorbent. Snyder LR. **J Chromatogr 28:300-16, Jun 67**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies in controlling grass tetany in cattle] Stephan V, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:325-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive use of magnesium in recurrent urolithiasis] Ljunggren E. **Helv Chir Acta 35:494, Aug 68 (Ger)**

MAGNESIUM SULFATE (D1)

Magnesium sulfate interactions in seawater from solubility measurements. Pytkowicz RM, et al. **Science 161:690-1, 16 Aug 68**
[Activation of profibrinolysin by a trypsin-magnesium compound] Ndreenko GV, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:295-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies in controlling grass tetany in cattle] Stephan V, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:325-30, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium toxicity in the newborn. **Nutr Rev 26:139-40, May 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of magnesium sulphate injection on histopathological changes in aorta & coronary artery in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits. Bhattacharyya NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:248-50, Oct 67**
[Effect of some anesthetics on gastrotrichs] Hondt JL d'. **Experientia 23:1025-6, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)**
[The modification of phosphofructokinase in ascites tumor cells by different ions] Freyer R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:700-3, 1966 (Ger)**
[Antagonistic actions of magnesium, calcium and sodium ions on impulse generation in the sinus node of the guinea pig heart] Schaer H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:359-71, 1968 (Ger)**
[Influence of some salts on the stability of the epizootic aphthous virus at temperature of 37 and 50 degrees C] Persechino A. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:645-53, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during slow endovenous magnesium sulfate infusion in rats] Mei V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:585-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and laboratory observations on eclampsia. Pritchard JA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:754-65, 15 Nov 67**
Potentiation of muscle relaxants by magnesium sulfate therapy in toxemia of pregnancy. Morris R, et al. **Southern Med J 61:25-8, Jan 68**
Vascular basis of the potassium ulcer and its reversal by magnesium ion. Levowitz BS, et al. **Surg Forum 18:315-7, 1967**
[The therapy of ventricular fibrillation by prolonged intravenous infusion of magnesium sulfate] Condorelli L. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:151-4, 1967 (It)**
[The therapy of ventricular fibrillation by prolonged intravenous infusion of magnesium sulfate] Condorelli L. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:151-4, 1966 (It)**
[Effect of intravenous infusion of magnesium sulfate on triglyceride lipolysis at the height of alimentary lipemia in patients with arteriosclerosis] Wojnar S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1325-7, 28 Aug 67 (Pol)**
[The effect of some therapeutic substances and salts of mineral acids on the viability of Strongyloides stercoralis larvae in vitro and in vivo] Karbach IaI. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:488-90, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of magnesium sulfate on fetal heart action] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:72-7, Jan 66 (Rus)**

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETICS (H)

Some theoretical considerations on the inhibition of tumor growth by ultrastrong magnetic fields. Winterberg F. **Arch Biochem 122:594-8, Dec 67**
Practical characteristics of ophthalmic magnets. Bronson NR 2d. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:22-7, Jan 68**
Enzyme-substrate reactions in very high magnetic fields. II. Rabinovitch B, et al. **Biophys J 7:319-27, Jul 67**
New magnetic ocular obturator, series III, MK. I: completely buried, enucleation model. Young JH. **Brit J Ophthal 51:760-6, Nov 67**
A macroscopic formulation of electromagnetophoresis. Mills RA. **Bull Math Biophys 30:309-18, Jun 68**
Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on Drosophila egg hatching time. Steen HB, et al. **Experientia 23:814, 15 Oct 67**
An electromagnetic biopsy device. Driller J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:52-3, Jan 67**
Indicated biological effect from the 9 July 1962 high altitude nuclear test. Levengood WC. **Int J Biometeor 11:195-9, Jul 67**
Magnetic fields and orienting movements in mollusks. Ratner SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:365-8, Apr 68**
Magnetic field effects on the compass mechanism and activity level of the snail Helisoma duryi Endiscus. Gottlieb ND, et al. **J Genet Psychol 111:85-102, Sep 67**
Low temperature magnetic susceptibility of ceruloplasmin. Aisen P, et al. **J Molec Biol 28:225-31, 14 Sep 67**
The use of magnets to maintain centralization of the nasal septum following submucous resection. Seltzer AP. **J Nat Med Ass 60:210-2, May 68**
A permanent magnet for a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer. Boltezar E, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:323-5, Mar 68**
High gradient magnetic field inhibits embryonic development of frogs. Neurath PW. **Nature (London) 219:1358-9, 28 Sep 68**
Investigations of the effect of combined electromagnetic fields on neoplastic malignant growth. A contriution to the problem. Pokorný J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:479-85, 1967**
Biomagnetic instrumentation of heart. Baule GM. **New York J Med 67:3094-100, 1 Dec 67**
Sensation of hearing in electromagnetic fields. Ingalls CE. **New York J Med 67:2992-7, 15 Nov 67**
Determining the location of intrauterine devices with the Beolocator. Rimdusit S, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:132-6, Jan 68**
Determining the location of intrauterine devices wih the Beolocator. Rimdusit S, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:132-5, Jan 68**
Magnetoencephalography: evidence of magnetic fields

produced by alpha-rhythm currents. Cohen D. **Science** 161:784-6, 23 Aug 68

Magnetically controlled intravascular catheter. Alksne JF. **Surgery** 64:339-45, Jul 68

Biomagnetics. Considerations relevant to manned space flight. NASA Contract Rep NASA CR-889. Busby DE. **US NASA** 1-57, Sep 67

Exposure of man to low intensity magnetic fields in a coil system. NAMI-1018. Beischer DE, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst** 1-22, Oct 67

Can cells be synchronized by exposure to periodically varying ultrastrong magnetic fields? Winterberg F. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:900-1, Aug 67

[Prevention of calculus formation in the organism with the use of water changed by the magnetic pole. Preliminary report] Němec F. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:541-3, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Multiplication of bacteria and bacteriophages in a magnetic field] Dantu P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:645-51, May 67 (Fr)

[Biologic effects of magnetic fields] Gauquelin M. **Annee Biol** 5:595-611, Nov-Dec 66 (26 ref.) (Fr)

[Effects of a constant and intense magnetic field on the autoactivity of the ventricle of Helix in normothermia] Miro L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1100-5, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Attempt at demonstrating the sensitivity of the pigeon to a magnetic field by means of nociceptive conditioning] Reille A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:85-92, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Construction and function of implantable flow probes for electromagnetic measurements on unopened vessels in animals during wakefulness] Morgenstern C. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:655-9, 1966 (Ger)

[A modern internal pole magnet. Viewpoints of the diminution of the extraction trauma] Neubauer H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:723-30, May 68 (Ger)

[Excitation of subjective light patterns (phosphenes) in humans by sinusoidal magnetic fields] Seidel D, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:11-8, 1968 (Ger)

[On the magnetic modification of beta rays emitted by radioisotopes. A contribution on the problem of improved resolution of electron microscopic autoradiographs. I] Zessack U, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:193-205, Dec 66 (Ger)

[An application of a metal locator in ocular surgery] Nakabayashi M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:759-64, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on selective induction of drugs to a localized site] **Saishin Igaku** 22:2569-75, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Effect of magnetic field on the living organism] Marciniak S. **Wiad Lek** 21:947-9, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Morphological characteristics of the biological action of magnetic fields] Toroptsev IV. **Arkh Pat** 30:3-12, 1968 (88 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of continuous magnetic and low-freguency electromagnetic fields on the hydration ability of surviving tissues] Druz' VA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:631-6, 1966 (Rus)

[On the method of identification and extraction of metallic foreign bodies of the brnchi and esophagus] Leman VP. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:39-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinico-physiological changes in workers exposed to scattered continuous magnetic fields under industrial and laboratory conditions] Vialov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:39-43, May 66 (Rus)

[The effect of solar activity on the occurrence of myocardial infarct and its mortality] Novikov KF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:109-12, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Certain aspects of the clinical application of magnetocardiography] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:70-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in persons working under conditions of extended ultra-high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Fofanov PN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:18-22, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Imbedded electromagnetic terminals] Plitas PS. **Oftal Zh** 21:473-4, 1966 (Rus)

[On the rational use of the Brodskiĭ-Kal'fa permanent magnet of the "Magnico" type] Ustimenko LL. **Oftal Zh** 21:265-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The activity of oxidative enzymes in the mouse liver in the action of constant magnetic field on the intact body] Shishlo MA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:65-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the rational design of medical electromagnets] Tiuriaeva AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 97:134, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Reactions of pulmonary tuberculosis patients to changes in an impulse-type electromagnetic field] Konko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:126-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On problems of vegetative and cardiovascular disturbances under the effects of ultra high frequency electromagnetic fields] Drogichina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:13-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices under exposure to ultra high frequency electromagnetic fields] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:18-21, Jul 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A two channel cardiac dimension gauge. Caldwell WM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:290-2, 1968

Magnetics for power and control of body implants. Summers GD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:293-302, 1968

Enzyme-substrate reactions in very high magnetic fields. I. Rabinovitch B, et al. **Biophys J** 7:187-204, Mar 67

The measurement of gaseous oxygen tension utilizing paramagnetism: an evaluation of the "Servomex" OA.150 analyzer. Ellis FR, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:569-78, Aug 68

A new method for recording the swimming activity in flatfishes. DeGroot SJ, et al. **Experientia** 23:574-6, 15 Jul 67

Magnetic susceptibility meter for in vivo estimation of hepatic iron stores. Bauman JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:239-43, Oct 67

An electromagnetic catheter flow meter for determination of blood flow in major arteries. Kolin A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:808-15, Mar 68

[Problem of the energy supply of an intracorporeal artificial organ] Bennetot M de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1672-5, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

STANDARDS

[Research data on the standardization of electromagnetic fields in the short and ultrashort wave range bands] Fukalova PP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:5-9, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Problems of occupational hygiene in handling ultrashort wave radio transmitters used in television and radio broadcasting] Goncharova NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:10-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of diapulse as adjunctive therapy following foot surgery. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:218-21, May 68

A new magnet system for 'intravascular navigation'. Yodh SB, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:143-7, Mar 68

MAL DE CADERAS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS

(C1)

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

see also related
INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

A syndrome with pancreatic achylia and granulocytopenia. Launiala K, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:28-9, 1967

Tropical sprue in Puerto Rico. Bayless TM, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1030-41, Sep 68

Malabsorption and malnutrition in Mexico. García S. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1066-76, Sep 68

Tropical malabsorption syndrome in West India. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:994-1006, Sep 68

Malabsorption and malnutrition in rural Haiti. Klipstein FA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1042-52, Sep 68

Malabsorption and malnutrition in the tropics. Foreword. Klipstein FA. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:939-41, Sep 68

Small intestine dysfunction in Pakistanis and Americans resident in Pakistan. Lindenbaum J. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1023-9, Sep 68

Malabsorption and malnutrition in the tropics. Introduction. Smith SC. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:942-3, Sep 68

Panel discussion on diseases of the small intestine. Kowlessar OD, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 48:469-85, Dec 67

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Lorincz AL. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:736-7, Dec 67

Disordered disaccharide digestion and absorption and its relation to other malabsortive disorders in childhood. Townley RR. **Borden Rev Nutr Res** 28:33-48, Apr-Jun 67 (68 ref.)

Hereditary abnormalities of intestinal absorption. Milne MD. **Brit Med Bull** 23:279-84, Sep 67 (83 ref.)

Malabsorption. Dyer NH, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:225-7, 27 Apr 68

The pelvic ileum syndrome and intestinal insufficiency in the digestion and absorption of carbohydrates. Marina-Fiol C, et al. **Digestion** 1:94-106, 1968

A case of prothrombin complex deficiency. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediat** 5:35-9, Jan 68

Intestinal malabsorption in megaloblastic pregnancy anaemia. Whitfield CR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:844-8, Aug 68

Maternal malabsorption presenting as congenital rickets. Begum R, et al. **Lancet** 1:1048-52, 18 May 68

Gluten enteropathy and skeletal disease. Ross JR. **Med Times** 96:759-73, Aug 68

Nursing care study: malabsorption syndrome secondary to partial gastrectomy and jejunal diverticulum. Evemy M. **Nurs Times** 63:1510-1, 10 Nov 67

Malabsorption in youth. Baker WG Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:297-302, Mar 68 (11 ref.)

[Steatorrhea and nutrition disorders. Contribution to the malabsorption syndrome] Krondl A, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:162-73, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Intestinal disaccharidases and disacharide intolerance] Dahlqvist A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:3-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Physiopathology of iron absorption] Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:239-58, Mar-Apr 67 (179 ref.) (Fr)

[Malabsorption syndromes] Werra P de. **Praxis** 56:710-4, 25 May 67 (Fr)

[Malabsorptions and Whipple's disease] Lafitte A. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1690-9, 26 May 67 (Fr)

[Loss of proteins and malabsorption] Ott H. **Angio German Med Rev** 3:238-43, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy of the malabsorption syndrome] Noelle H. **Med Klin** 62:281-7, 24 Feb 67 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Vitamin D malabsorption following partial gastrectomy] Werniy M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:260, 25 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Malabsorption syndrome] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika** 20:1214-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat in malabsorption syndrome caused by neomycin] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:611-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Digestion of disaccharides and its disorders] Bittner K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1511-4, 15 Aug 67 (23 ref.) (Pol)

[The malabsorption syndrome] Gheorghescu B. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1175-85, Oct 67 (47 ref.) (Rum)

[Syndromes of secondary malabsortion. Nosologic and diagnostic aspects] Dockus HL. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:203-17, 1966 (Sp)

[Intestinal malabsorption syndrome in early childhood] Royer M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:277-89, Mar 67 (Sp)

[Malabsorption syndrome. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Di Lollo C, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 24:483-5, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Malabsorption] Fagerberg SE. **Lakartidningen** 64:2648-60, 28 Jun 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

Congenital primary hypomagnesemia, an inborn error of metabolism? Skyberg D, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:26-7, 1967

[Diagnostic significance of beta-carotene determination in the malabsorption syndrome] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:115-8, 26 Jan 68 (Cz)

[Serum folic acid in pediatrics. Normal and pathologic results] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:19-29, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Duodeno-jejunitis and sideremia. Preliminary study] Debray C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:301-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[A simple, informative test for the estimation of fat resorption in children: the measurement of serum turbidity after butterfat ingestion] Hadorn B, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:387-95, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Level of vitamin A and beta-carotene in plasma and load test in the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption] Cichecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:551-9, 1968 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphologic alterations associated with neomycin induced malabsorption. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:63-77, Jan 68

[Experimental studies on malabsorption syndromes induced by neomycin] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:691-9, Jun 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Malabsorption. Dyer NH, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:161-3, 20 Apr 68

[Malabsorption: causes and classification] Gjone E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:888-92, 10 May 67 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

The exocrine pancreas in intestinal malabsorption syndromes. Herskovic T. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:520-2, May 68

Systemic sclerosis: case presenting with tetracycline-responsive malabsorption syndrome. Alpert LI, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:468-73, Sep 68

Thymoma, plasma cell myeloma, red cell aplasia and malabsorption syndrome. Gilbert EF, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:820-9, May 68

Adult hypogammaglobulinemia with malabsorption and iron deficiency anemia. Johnson RL, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:935-43, Dec 67

Malabsorption and jejunal diverticulosis. Knauer CM, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:606-10, Apr 68

The haemorrhagic syndrome of early childhood. Lovric VA, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:173-5, May 67

Congenital pernicious anemia with coexistent transitory intestinal malabsorption of vitamin B12. Lampkin BC, et al. **Blood** 30:495-502, Oct 67

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and hypogammaglobulinemia: theoretical and practical considerations. Hermans PE. **Fed Proc** 26:1606-11, Nov-Dec 67

Evidence of vitamin E deficincy in patients with malabsorption or alcoholism and the effects of therapy. Losowsky MS, et al. **Gut** 8:539-43, Dec 67

Blind loop syndrome with tropical sprue. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:133-40, Mar 68

Intestinal scleroderma with malabsorption. Atlas E. **JAMA** 205:939, 23 Sep 68

Small intestinal scleroderma with malabsorption and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of three cases. Meihoff WE, et al. **JAMA** 204:854-8, 3 Jun 68

Deficiency anemias in gastrointestinal disease. Bickers JN. **Med Times** 95:914-20, Sep 67

Malabsorption, gastric surgery, and ascorbic acid. **Nutr Rev** 25:237-9, Aug 67

Protein deficiency in temperate zones. Neale G. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1069-71, 1 Nov 67

[Changes of the red blood component in the malabsorption syndrome] Vulterinová M, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:200-2, Apr 67 (Cz)

[Erythroderma desquamativum. Clinical studies with special reference to the associated malabsorption syndrome] Den Tandt W, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:433-50, 1967 (Dut)

[On problems of absorption disorders in chronic enteritis. A contribution to the malabsorption syndrome] David H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:385-94, 2 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Calcium metabolism in diseases of the small intestine] Gossmann H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:236-42, May 66 (Ger)

[Anemia in small intestine diseases] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:232-6, May 66 (Ger)

[Polyneuropathy as late and early complication of malabsorption syndrome] Noelle H. **Med Klin** 62:1984-6, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Minor secondary pancreatic insufficiency in infants] Mastella G, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:670-701, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Tryptophan and serotonin in the pathogenesis of an unusual cutaneous disorder caused by malabsorption] Baccaredda Boy A, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:283-5, Sep 66 (It)

[Malabsorption syndrome and funicular myelosis in a patient with absence of gamma-A and gamma-M immunoglobulins in the blood] Marano R, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1701-13, 19 Dec 66 (It)

[Disturbances in carbohydrate digestion in a case lambliasis] Bittner K. **Pediat Pol** 43:343-5, Mar 68 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Tm glucose in a case of congenital intestinal and renal malabsorption of monosaccharides. Liu HY, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:386-94, Sep 67

[Congenital primary saccharase and isomaltase deficiency of the small intestine] Kühni M. **Praxis** 56:130-7, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of malabsorption. Meeuwisse G. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:17-8, 1967

Occult malabsorption simulating pernicious anemia. **Calif Med** 107:521-5, Dec 67

Urine indican excretion in malabsorptive disorders. Greenberger NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:204-11, Aug 68

Lymphoma presenting as malabsorption. Jinich H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:421-5, Mar 68

Xylose absorption and duodenal diverticula. Reusch CS. **JAMA** 202:992, 4 Dec 67

Malabsorption syndrome secondary to jejunal stenosis with massive mesenteric adenitis. Reynolds BM, et al. **New York J Med** 68:440-3, 1 Feb 68

[Diagnosis of the malabsorption syndrome of intestinal etiology by means of the resorption tests with potassium iodide. (Preliminary report)] Stastná R, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:343-5, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Study on the behavior of elastase in the pancreatic secretion test] Schoenemann J. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:129-33, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The oral cavity as a mirror of disease] Menzel W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1218-23, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Resorption studies by means of the FHT-50 14CO2 exhalation measuring device] Uthgenannt H. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:298-303, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Resorption tests] Clodi PH. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:650-2, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Gluten enteropathies] Wolf HG. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:605 passim, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical diagnosis of primary congenital disaccharide malabsorption] Bannert N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:125-9, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Radiographic diagnosis of intestinal nutritional allergy] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:274-5, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Symptoms and treatment of malabsorption] Salvesen HA. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:892-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Usefulness of analysis hyperglycemic curves for evaluation of the intestinal absorption] Cichecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:537-49, 1968 (Pol)

[The value of the determination of the functional state of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis by means of I-131 labelled lipids] Prostiakov KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:60-2, May 66 (Rus)

[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. IV. Fat balance in the malnourished child] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:709-11, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. 3. 1. Lipiodol test in the study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:707-8, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Absoption of dietary fat: use of medium-chain triglycerides in malabsorption. Scheig R. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:300-4, Apr 68

Zinc treatment in malabsorption. MacMahon RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:210-2, 3 Aug 68

[On Reasec (diphenoxylate) therapy of absorption disorders following anastomoses and hyperplasias of the intestinal tract in the child] Schärli A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:288-90, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Heterogeneity of enzymes of small-intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome. Frič P, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:235-49, Jun 68

Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. **Digestion** 1:33-42, 1968

Primary intestinal lactase deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 25:265-70, Sep 67

Osteoporosis and primary intestinal lactase deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 25:274-6, Sep 67

[On the diagnosis of enzymopenic absorption disorders] Drube HC. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:81-2, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Disaccharide malabsorption syndrome as a sign of intestinal enzymopathies] Kistler H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:242-50, May 66 (Ger)

[Advances and significance of genetics in pediatrics. Hereditary enzyme defects] Prader A. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:188-93, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Intestinal disaccharidases enzyme activity. Its reduction in enteropathy caused by gluten and in other conditions of malabsorption] De Larrechea I, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1421-5, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition and absorption after resections and bypass-operations on the small intestine in rats. The effect of different types of anastomosis. Nygaard K. **Acta Chir Scand** 134:63-77, 1968

Intolerance to food proteins in malabsorption syndrome. Visakorpi JK. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:22-3, 1967

Significance of small bowel bacteria. Donaldson RM Jr. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1088-96, Sep 68

Protein malnutrition-induced malabsorption and other enteropathies in Colombia. Mayoral LG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:1053-65, Sep 68

Malabsorption in the tropics: a second look. I. The role of protein malnutrition. Mayoral LG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:866-83, Aug 67

Development of gluten enteropathy after ileostomy for ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Nugent FW, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:186-9, Feb 68

Rheumatoid arthritis with secondary amyloidosis and malabsorption syndrome. Effect of D-penicillamine. Lake B, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:105-15, Jan 68

Pancreatic insufficiency as the presenting feature of hyperparathyroidism. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:161-7, Jan 68

Small intestinal function in neoplastic disease. Dymock IW, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:505-11, Sep 67

Malabsorptive states after gastrointestinal surgery. Wastell C. **Brit Med J** 3:661-4, 14 Sep 68

Gastrointestinal involvement in systemic scleroderma. Bendixen G, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 137:26-35, 1968

Lipid absorption in adrenalectomized rats: the role of altered enzyme activity in the intestinal mucosa. Rodgers JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:547-56, Oct 67

Intractable watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, and malabsorption in a patient with Mediterranean type of abdominal lymphoma. Seijffers MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 55:118-24, Jul 68

Occurrence of ceroid pigment without malabsorption in Thailand. Troncale FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:1122-8, Jun 68

Effect of vagotomy upon the small intestine. Bejar J, et al. **Gut** 9:87-90, Feb 68

Intestinal infection and malabsorption in a case of visceral leishmaniosis. Sobral DT, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:173-86, Jan 67

Malabsorption syndrome and watery diarrhea in a 21-year-old man. Sacks MI, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:164-74, Jan-Feb 68

Studies on the pathogenesis of malabsorption. Lipid hydrolysis and micelle formation in the intestinal lumen. Krone CL, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:89-106, Mar 68 (55 ref.)

Malabsorption of iron secondary to iron deficiency. Kimber C, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:453-9, 29 Aug 68

Malabsorption in youth. Baker WG Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:297-302, Mar 68

Malabsorption associated with Giardia lamblia infestation. Cain GD, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:532-4, May 68

[Absorption disorders in diverticulosis of the small intestines] Leer E van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1740-5, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)

[Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine with a diarrheic form] Bernier JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2255-9, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Osteomalacia with hyperparathyroidism following chronic stenosing choledochitis] Bordier P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:264-9, May 67 (Fr)

[Biological and clinical study of diffuse atrophy of the small intestine] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3225-33, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Internal medical treatment of absorption disorders following small intestine resection] Drube HC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:268-73, May 66 (Ger)

[Grave chronic enteropathy with malabsorption syndrome in the course of tubercular plastic peritonitis] Marenco G. **Minerva Med** 59:2338-44, 19 May 68 (It)

[Postoperative malabsorption syndrome] Hamaguchi E, et al. **Naika** 19:223-9, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Surgery of the digestive tract and malabsorption syndrome--with special reference to its etiological mechanism] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika** 19:214-22, Feb 67 (56 ref.) (Jap)

[Malabsorption following intestinal resection for Crohn's disease] Dedichen H, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1226-8, 21 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Malabsorption: causes and classification] Gjone E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:888-92, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Disorders in the digestive tract function as an effect of mental stress caused by beginning of school education] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:749-52, 1968 (Pol)

[Malabsorption syndrome caused by short circuit of the small intestine studied in a clinical case] Vasilescu C, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:441-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[Intestinal malabsortion and exudative enteropathy in relation to pericollagen (primary) and perireticular (secondary) amyloidosis] Bock HE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:192-202, 1966 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 with proteinuria in children. Anttila R, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:90-1, 1967

Genetic and auto-immune features of pernicious anemia. I. Unreliability of the Schilling test in detecting genetic predisposition to the disease. McIntyre PA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:181-3, Apr 68

[On the symptomology of familial megaloblastic anemia with proteinuria] Jacobi H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1853-9, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Advances and significance of genetics in pediatrics. Hereditary enzyme defects] Prader A. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:188-93, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the residual activity of defective enzymes in hereditary monosaccharide and disaccharide malabsorption] Linneweh F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:424-7, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrointestinal allergy. Hanson LA. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:15-6, 1967

[Lympho-plasmocytic pathology of the intestinal mucosa and steatorrhea: apropos of two cases] Crabbé PA, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:33-52, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Immunologic mechanisms and digestive tract diseases] Leonard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2545-50, 25 Nov 67 (48 ref.) (Fr)

METABOLISM

Dipeptidase activity in small intestinal mucosa in patients with gluten-induced enteropathy. Lindberg T. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:23-4, 1967

Malabsorption of sugars. Lindquist B. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:20-1, 1967

Role of enteric microorganisms in malabsorption. Donaldson RM Jr. **Fed Proc** 26:1426-31, Sep 67

Malabsorption: the clinical background. Ingelfinger FJ. **Fed Proc** 26:1388-90, Sep 67

Intraduodenal hydrolysis of gelatin as a measure of protein digestion in normal subjects and in patients with malabsorption syndromes. Cerda JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:358-65, Mar 68

Protein metabolism in the intestinal stagnant loop syndrome. Jones EA, et al. **Gut** 9:466-9, Aug 68

Bile-salts in small intestinal contents after ileal resection and in other malabsorption syndromes. McLeod GM, et al. **Lancet** 1:873-6, 27 Apr 68
Intestinal and faecal bile-acids in malabsorption. Miettinen TA. **Lancet** 2:358, 10 Aug 68
Selective malabsorption of vitamin B 12. **New Eng J Med** 279:433-4, 22 Aug 68
[Intestinal enzymopathies] Kojecký Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:95-102, Mar 68 (Cz)

OCCURRENCE

Subclinical malabsorption in Thailand. Klipstein FA. **Brit Med J** 1:507-8, 24 Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the small bowel in malabsorption states. Kuitunen P. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:18-9, 1967
Dissecting microscope appearance of small bowel mucosa in children. Walker-Smith J. **Arch Dis Child** 42:626-30, Dec 67
Changes of structure and enzyme activity in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paresis. Póka L, et al. **Digestion** 1:33-42, 1968
Granular and crystalline deposits in perinuclear and ergastoplasmic cisternae of human lamina propria cells. Sanei FT, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:110-24, Aug 68
[Biopsyal small intestine in malabsorption syndromes and chronic diarrheas in adults. Data obtained by jejunal biopsy] Vachon A, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:5-16, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Anatomo-pathologic study of 7 cases of diffuse atrophy of the small intestine] Bognel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3234-41, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Nutrition dependent intestinal diseases] Bosseckert H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1218-21, 1 Dec 67 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of intestinal absorption in the malnourished. V. 3. The duodenal biopsy in the malnourished] Jones K, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:713-6, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bacteria, absorption and malabsorption. Floch MH. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1244-8, Nov 67
Scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis) of the small intestine with malabsorption. Evaluation of intestinal absorption and pancreatic function. Scudamore HH, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:193-208, Mar 68
Bile salt malabsorption in regional ileitis, ileal resection, and mannitol-induced diarrhea. Meihoff WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:261-7, Feb 68
Physiologic abnormalities common to severe malabsorption. Griffin BG. **Texas Med** 63:48-50, Aug 67
[Study of the intestinal absorption of amino acids in physiopathology] Robinson JW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1002-7, 6 Aug 66 (Fr)
[Physiopathology of small intestine absorption] Booth CC. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:197-208, May 66 (Ger)
[On the differentiation of malabsorption and maldigestion in the malabsorption syndrome] Beck K. **Med Klin** 62:1063-7, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology of small intestinal absorption] Volkheimer G. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:658-60 passim, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and management of postoperative malabsorption syndrome] Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:255-62, Mar 66 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic mucosal patterns in the "malabsorption syndrome". A scheme for diagnosis. Swischuk LE, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:59-78, Jan 68
Radiological facets of malabsorption. Tod PA. **Aust Radiol** 12:121-8, May 68
The value of radiological investigations of the alimentary tract in children with the coeliac syndrome. Haworth EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 19:65-76, Jan 68

THERAPY

Topics in clinical medicine: treatment of pancreatic insufficiency. Iber FL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:172-9, Mar 68
[Intermediate chain triglycerides (ICT)] Bendixen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:713-7, Jun 67 (Dan)
[Clinical experiences with a strictly fat-free diet supplemented with intermediate chain triglycerides (ICT)] Jarnum S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:718-22, Jun 67 (Dan)
[Preparation of a strictly fat-free diet supplemented with intermediate-chain triglycerides (ICT)] Willumsen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:722-5, Jun 67 (Dan)
[Pathophysiology and management of postoperative malabsorption syndrome] Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:255-62, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Symptoms and treatment of malabsorption] Salvesen HA. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:Suppl:892-5, 10 May 67 (Nor)

URINE

[Hydroxyproline in children] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:548-52, Jun 67 (Cz)

VETERINARY

Intestinal absorption of oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I in the differential diagnosis of malabsorption syndrome and pancreatic dysfunction in the dog. Kallfelz FA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:43-6, 1 Jul 68

MALAR BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

MALARIA (C1)

see also related
ANTIMALARIALS (D3)

Experimental mosquito-transmission of Plasmodium knowlesi to man and monkey. Chin W, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:355-8, May 68
An outbreak of malaria on shipboard. Schultz MG, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 16:576-9, Sep 67
Dates of onset of relapses and the duration of infection in induced tertian malaria with short and long incubation periods. Tiburskaja NA, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:447-57, 1968
Characteristics and cross-resistance patterns of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium berghei infections in mice. Schneider MD. **Exp Parasit** 23:22-50, Aug 68
A case of blackwater fever. Jones BV, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 54:131-4, Summer 68
Malaria infection of the placenta and low birth weight (a preliminary communication). Jelliffe EF. **J Trop Pediat** 12:15, Jun 66
Cerebral malaria. Daroff RB, et al. **JAMA** 202:679-82, 20 Nov 67
Host temperature and control of 24-hour and 48-hour cycles in malaria parasites. Hawking F, et al. **Lancet** 1:506-9, 9 Mar 68
Recent researches on Malaria at the Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur. Sandosham AA. **Med J Malaya** 22:145-60, Dec 67 (74 ref.)
Problems in global medicine. Malaria. Hunsicker LG. **New York J Med** 67:2457-8, 15 Sep 67
Tropical diseases. I. Malaria (1). Maegraith B. **Nurs Times** 64:348-50, 15 Mar 68
A new malarial parasite of the flying squirrel. Dasgupta B. **Parasitology** 57:467-74, Aug 67
Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al. **Science** 161:56, 5 Jul 68
Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J** 61:68-80, Jan 68
Malaria. Field JW. **Trop Dis Bull** 65:353-91 contd, Apr 68
Malaria. Gilles HM. **Trop Dis Bull** 65:213-8, Mar 68 (49 ref.)
Malaria zoonosis in relation to malaria eradication. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 20:50-87, Mar 68 (193 ref.)
[Malaria] Wolthuis FH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1994-2000, 4 Nov 67 (Dut)
[Malaria and pregnancy] Blanc F, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:522-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the nucleic acid synthesis of the agent of malaria in milk-fed mice (Plasmodium berghei)] Jerusalem C, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 28:193-210, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of p-aminobenzoic acid to the course and immunity of malaria in animals (Plasmodium berghei) and in man (Pl. falciparum). I. Studies on NMRI mice] Kretschmar W. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:301-20, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The importance of p-aminobenzoic acid to the course and immunity of malaria in animals (Plasmodium berghei) and in man (Pl. falciparum). II. Studies on naturally fed small children] Kretschmar W. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:369-74, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on malaria in monkeys in the Amazon state] Deane LM, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:405-12, Dec 66 (Por)
[Studies on the transmission of simian malaria and on a natural infection of man by Plasmodium simium in Brazil] Deane LM, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 63:100-5, Aug 67 (Sp)

BLOOD

A vascular-permeability-increasing factor in the serum of monkeys infected with primate malarias. Desowitz RS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:128-33, Jun 67
Malarial nephropathy in the rhesus monkey. Rosen S, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:36-44, Jan 68
Kallidin--a probable factor in the pathogenesis of malaria. Maegraith BG, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:235, Sep 68
Application of malariometric data obtained from longitudinal studies on infants in northern Nigeria. Foli CV. **Bull WHO** 38:255-65, 1968
Study of serological cross-reactions of exo-erythrocytic schizonts of avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites by the fluorescent antibody technique. el Nahal HM. **Bull WHO** 37:154-8, 1967
Relationship of parasitemia to erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium berghei infected rats. Kreier JP, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:78-83, Aug 67
Plasma protein changes in normal, thymectomized, and bursectomized chickens during a Plasmodium lophurae infection. Longenecker BM, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:292-309, Dec 67
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. II. Oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in mice infected with chloroquine-sensitive and resistant strains. Palecek F, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:16-30, Aug 67
High concentrations of haemoglobin A2 in malaria patients. Arends T. **Nature (London)** 215:1517-8, 30 Sep 67
Interferon induced by Plasmodium berghei. Huang KY, et al. **Science** 162:123-4, 4 Oct 68
[Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase in malaria parasites] Büngener W. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 18:48-52, Apr 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The psychiatric manifestations of cerebral malaria. Blocker WW Jr, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:192-6, Aug 68
Coombs'-positive hemolytic disease in malaria. Adner MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:33-8, Jan 68
The nephrotic syndrome secondary to acute glomerulonephritis during falciparum malaria. Berger M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1163-71, Dec 67
Hyponatraemia in malaria. Miller LH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:265-79, Sep 67
Acute renal failure in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Treatment of peritoneal dialysis. Canfield CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:199-203, Sep 68
Childhood splenomegaly in uganda, and its relation to malaria. Vanier TM, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:649-53, 15 Jun 68
Splenomegaly in New Guinea. Marsden PD, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:901-11, 1967
Anaemia associated with splenomegaly among women villagers in an area where malaria is endemic. Topley E. **E Afr Med J** 45:190-202, Apr 68
Eperythrozoon coccoides and rodent malaria: Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium berghei. Ott KJ, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:68-77, Aug 67
Anticoagulant and antimalarial action of heparin in simian malaria. Dennis LH, et al. **Lancet** 1:769-71, 13 Apr 68
Acute pulmonary edema in falciparum malaria. A clinicopathological correlation. Brooks MH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:732-7, 3 Oct 68
The nephrotic syndrome in Uganda and its association with quartan malaria. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **uart J Med** 36:393-408, Jul 67
Nephropathy in Malaria. Wolthuis FH. **Trop Geogr Med** 20:21-7, Mar 68
[Big spleen disease] Zuidema PA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:635-6, 30 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Generalized acute urticaria due to Plasmodium falciparum] Akhoundzadeh H. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:179-80, 1968 (Fr)
[Hemiplegia associated with acute malaria] Collomb H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:791-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Fatal pericious malaria in a drepanocytic patient] Rey M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 11:802-7, 1966 (Fr)
[A case of fatal progressive visceral malaria, with premature labor] Blanc F, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:518-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The ocular complications of malaria] Lagraulet J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:217-21, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Coxarthritis-coxarthrosis after malaria] Jansen C. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 59:107-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Is there a malaria cirrhosis?] Franken FH, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:879-83, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On malaria encephalopathy ("Neuromalaria")] Vietze G. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:410-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Relations between hepatic cirrhosis and microcythemia] Garagnani A, et al. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 33:529-46, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Kala-azar associated with vivax malaria and cryptococcosis. A case report with a clinicopathological study and statistical review on kala-azar in Japan] Kawakita Y, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:1054-65, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Frequency and causes of congenital malaria in West Africa] Madecki O, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:195-210, Jul 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Malaria and its diagnosis. Beck JW. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:41-5, Jan 68
Malaria in Britain. Prior DC. **Brit Med J** 1:310, 3 Feb 68

Malaria in Britain. Rees P. **Brit Med J** 1:310, 3 Feb 68
Cerebral malaria. Smith DH, et al.
Brit Med J 3:618, 7 Sep 68
The use of thick-smear antigen slides in the malaria indirect fluorescent antibody test. Sulzer AJ, et al.
J Parasit 53:1110-1, Oct 67
Fluorescent antibody technic in malaria. Kielmann A, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:458, 1968
A tube latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of malaria. Todorovic R, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:58-68, 1968
[Misdiagnosed malaria. Two cases in Denmark diagnosed at first as acute intracran=a pain and acute appendicitis, respectively] Brochner-Mortensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1423-7, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Cross serological reactions between Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium cynomolgi Bastianellii. Application to the serodiagnosis, by immunofluorescence, of human Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Garin JP, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:316-25, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Clinical manifestations of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in African Negro children (according to experiences in a Dakar hospital)] Rey M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:683-704, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of malaria; therapy and chemoprophylaxis] Marotta G. **Riv Malar** 45:155-94, Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of primary lethal malaria] Rigoli E. **Riv Malar** 46:37-42, Jun 67 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of CI-564, A 1:1 mixture of cycloguanil pamoate (CI-501) and 4,4'-diacetylaminodiphenylsulfone (CI-556), against multiresistant falciparum malarias. Chin W, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 16:580-4, Sep 67
Apparent chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from coastal Brazil. Hunter GW 3d, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:364-8, May 68
Chemotherapy of sporozoite- and blood-induced Plasmodium berghei infections with selected antimalarial agents. Most H, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 16:572-5, Sep 67
Medical problems from Vietnam. Moore WL Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:168-70, Jul 68
Medical problems from Vietnam. Reback H.
Ann Intern Med 69:168, Jul 68
Chemotherapy of Plasmodium chabaudi infection in albino mice. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:52-6, Mar 67
Antiplasmodial activity of halogenated lincomycin analogues in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Lewis C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:537-42, 1967
Cerebral malaria. Oriscello RG.
Brit Med J 3:617-8, 7 Sep 68
Cerebral malaria. Patrick IT. **Brit Med J** 3:805, 28 Sep 68
Chemotherapy of malaria. Taylor J.
Brit Med J 3:805, 28 Sep 68
Use of dexamethasone in cerebral malaria. Woodruff AW, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:31-2, 6 Jul 68
Studies on alleged chloroquine-resistance of malaria parasites in Axim and Obuasi, Ghana. Beausoleil EG.
Bull WHO 38:488-91, 1968
Treatment of multi-drug resistant malaria. Clyde DF.
E Afr Med J 44:231-7, Jun 67
The sporogonous of Plasmodium vivax in Anopheles mosquitoes as a system for evaluating the prophylactic and curative capabilities of potential antimalarial compounds. Terzian LA, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:56-66, Aug 68
Antimalarial studies on 4,4-diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS) and repository sulfones in experimental animals. Thompson PE.
Int J Leprosy 35:605-15, Oct-Dec 67
Trimethoprim in therapy of acute attacks of malaria. Martin DC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:336-41, Nov-Dec 67
The toxicity of tetrahydrohomofolic acid in normal and malaria-infected monkeys. Kisliuk RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:416-21, Feb 68
Falciparum malaria: a clinical note. A health hazard in veterans from Viet Nam. Moseley V.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:353-6, Oct 67
Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Blount RE, et al. **JAMA** 202:989, 4 Dec 67
Treatment of malaria. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
JAMA 205:186-7, 15 Jul 68
Treatment of acute falciparum malaria with sulfalene and trimethoprim. Martin DC, et al.
JAMA 203:476-80, 12 Feb 68
Early experiences in the treatment of falciparum malaria from Southeast Asia. Reed WP, et al.
JAMA 205:131-3, 15 Jul 68
Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Shookhoff HB. **JAMA** 202:989, 4 Dec 67
Preliminary studies on the anti-malarial activity of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone) against Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium gallinaceum. Ishii A, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 37:301-21, Aug 67
Quinine therapy and peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure complicating malarial haemoglobinuria. Donadio JV Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1:375-9, 24 Feb 68
Peritoneal dialysis in malaria. Reid HA, et al.
Lancet 1:52, 6 Jan 68
Treatment of malaria.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:6-7, 26 Jan 68
Cure of vivax malaria.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:44, 31 May 68
Malaria cases up; current treatment suggestions offered. **Mich Med** 66:1621-2, Dec 67
Malaria--recent progress and problems. Neva FA.
New Eng J Med 277:1241-52, 7 Dec 67 (109 ref.)
Evolution of use of quinine in treatment of malaria. Fitzgerald WJ. **New York J Med** 68:800-2, 15 Mar 68
Tropical diseases. 2. Malaria. (II). Management and treatment. Maegraith B.
Nurs Times 64:399-400, 22 Mar 68
Pyrimethamine-resistant strains of human malaria. Jones SA. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:572, 1968
The effect of parasite populations on the curative action of pyrimethamine. Martin DC, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:379-84, 1968
Chemotherapy of malaria. **WHO Chron** 22:48-52, Feb 68
[Prophylaxis versus suppression of malaria] Bennike T.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1417-23, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Chloroquine-resistant malaria in Africa] Olsen VV.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1553, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[The treatment of tropical malaria resistant to chloroquine] Zuidema PJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:212-3, 3 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Trial of curative treatment of malaria by a new synthetic antimalarial, 16-126 RP] Lafaix C, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:546-51, 1967 (Fr)
[Cerebral malaria with deep coma and acute renal insufficiency. Cure after 6 days of respiratory resuscitation associated with specific treatment of the malaria] Dupont V, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1239-50, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Does the sex of mice play a role on the influence of temperature on Plasmodium berghei infections treated by Nivaquine?] Aldighieri J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:804-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Action of a new antimalarial, 16,126-R.P., on experimental malaria in laboratory animals] Benazet F. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:221-8, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Tolerance of Plasmodium falciparum to pyrimethamine, proguanil and C.I. 501 in the Niayes region (Senegal)] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:797-803, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Aspects of epidemiology and the antimalaria campaign in tropical Africa] Vincke IH, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:483-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Sifones and sulfamides in chemthrapy of malaria] Charmot G. **Presse Med** 76:1005-8, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of "P. falciparum" malaria by delayed-action sulfonamides] Verdrager J, et al.
Presse Med 75:2839-40, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Malaria therapy: quinine again in style] Asshauer E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:926-8, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Management of acute malaria] Knüttgen HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1569-72, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tropical diseases treated at Roslagstulls Hospital] Bengtsson E.
Lakartidningen 64:3721-31, 20 Sep 67 (Sw)
[Chloroquine-resistant malignant malaria] Barr J, et al.
Nord Med 78:1619-22, 7 Dec 67 (Sw)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of glycogen-synthesizing enzymes during parasitic infections. Mercado TI, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:325-35, Dec 67
Ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in plasma of mice with malaria as an index of liver damage. Einheber A, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1489-91, 30 Sep 67

ETIOLOGY

Transfusion malaria in a man with Christmas disease. Vartan AE. **Brit Med J** 4:466, 25 Nov 67
Studies on man vector contact in some malarious areas in Colombia. Elliott R. **Bull WHO** 38:239-53, 1968
Transmission of Plasmodium fieldi by Anopheles maculatus, A. stephensi, and A. balabacensis balabacensis. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasit** 54:376, Apr 68
Malaria in an infant transmitted by transfusion. Czapek EE, et al. **JAMA** 204:549-50, 6 May 68
[Two new cases of non autochthonous malaria] Reyes H, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:127-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

[Pathology and ethnoiatrics of prehistorical and protohistorical Sardinia] Maxia C.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:177-84, Jul-Sep 66
Malaria and murder (Joseph Jones, 1878). Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:759-60, Jun 68
The United States and malaria: debits and credits. Russell PF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:623-53, Jun 68
The story of malaria. Covell G.
J Trop Med Hyg 70:281-5, Dec 67
Presidential address: reflections on Laveran, Marchiafava, Golgi, Koch and Danilewsky after sixty years. (Laveran A), (Marchiafava E), (Golgi C), (Koch R), (Danilewsky B), Garnham PC.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:753-64, 1967
[The sanitary problem during the construction of the Panama canal] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 76:1030, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Sir Ronald Ross--dilettant parasitologist--solves the malaria problem] (Ross R), Kenéz J.
Orv Hetil 108:1764-7, 1967 (Hun)
[Victory over malaria in the USSR] Sergiev PG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:10-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Alfonso Laveran (1845-1922)] (Laveran A),
Bol Chile Parasit 22:42-3, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the persistence of malarial antibody response. Collins WE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:592-8, May 68
Fluorescent antibody studies in human malaria. V. Response of sera from Nigerians to five Plasmodium antigens. Collins WE, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 16:568-71, Sep 67
Serologic cross-reactions of serum antigens associated with acute Plasmodium and Babesia infections. Cox HW, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:13-8, Jan 68
Cross-protection immunization by Plasmodium and Babesia infections of rats and mice. Cox HW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:173-9, Mar 68
Immunity against the different stages of malaria parasites. Garnham PC.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:549-57, Jul-Aug 66
Further investigations on resistance and immunity in mice against an infection with Plasmodium berghei. Schindler R. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:585-93, Jul-Aug 66
Patterns of immunity and resistance in rodent malaria infections. Yoeli M.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:593-605, Jul-Aug 66
A comparison of complement-fixation and fluorescent antibody methods in a longitudinal study of simian malaria infection. Schindler R, et al.
Bull WHO 37:669-74, 1967
An evaluation of complement-fixation and immunofluorescent tests with a simian malaria parasite antigen, in a study of malarial antibody levels in a population in a malaria endemic area. Voller A.
Bull WHO 37:675-8, 1967
Serial liver biopsies in big sipeen disease. Lowenthal MN, et al. **E Afr Med J** 45:100-9, Mar 68
Variants of Plasmodium berghei resistant to passive transfer of immune serum. Briggs NT, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:338-45, Jun 68
Increased nonspecific resstance to malaria produced by administration of killed Corynebacterium parvum. Nussenzweig RS. **Exp Parasit** 21:224-31, Oct 67
Resistance produced in rats and mice by exposure to irradiated Plasmodium berghei. Wellde BT, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:310-24, Dec 67
Immunity to malaria: the antibody response to antigenic variation by Plasmodium knowlesi. Brown IN, et al. **Immunology** 14:127-38, Jan 68
Soluble antigens in the blood of African patients with severe plasmodium falciparum malaria. McGregor IA, et al. **Lancet** 1:881-4, 27 Apr 68
Malarial antibodies and autoantibodies to heart and other tissues in the immigrant and indigenous peoples of Uganda. Shaper AG, et al. **Lancet** 1:1342-6, 22 Jun 68
Plasmodium berghei infections in thymectomized rats. Brown IN, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:292-3, 20 Jul 68
Immunity to malaria after recovery from piroplasmosis in mice. Cox FE. **Nature (London)** 219:646, 10 Aug 68
Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of plasmodium berghei. Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Nature (London) 216:160-2, 14 Oct 67
Antibody responses of patients with natural malaria to human and simian plasmodium antigens measured by the fluorescent antibody test. Meuwissen JH.
Trop Geogr Med 20:137-40, Jun 68
[Clinical and serological observations in 4 patients with ovale malaria] Zuidema PJ, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1733-5, 30 Sep 67 (Dut)
[Cytological aspects in the course of the immunogenetic process in white mice infected by Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:415-26, Jun 66 (Fr)
[The immunological response to malarial infection in man] McGregor IA.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:687-701, 1966 (Fr)
[Comparative studies of the sensitivity and specificity of a leishmanian antigen to different species of Leishmania and other blood-borne parasites] Benex J, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:506-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[New perspectives in malaria immunology (apropos of 565 examinations performed by the fluorescent antibody technic)] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:558-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Natural immunity, premunition and residual immunity in malaria] Deschiens R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:570-85, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[The role of the spleen in malaria immunity] Fabiani G.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:605-48, Jul-Aug 66 (165 ref.) (Fr)
[Clinical and immunologic expressions of malaria in

Senegal] Payet M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:677-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Malaria and immune reactions] Charmot G, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 26:Suppl 26:115+, 1966 (82 ref.) (Fr)
[Changes in the DNA content of spleen cells in vitro as a result of experimental malaria infection (Plasmodium berghei)] Jerusalem C, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:59-67, 1967 (Ger)
[Duration of parasitemia (Plasmodium berghei) and grade of immunity in Swiss mice] Jerusalem C.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:210-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Further studies on the significance of the complement fixing antibodies in Plasmodium berghei infection of mice] Schindler R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:294-300, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Reactions of spleen cells in vitro in experimental malaria infection (Plasmodium berghei)] Mungyervá G, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:364-86, 1966 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Carbon dioxide fixation in malaria. II. Plasmodium knowlesi (monkey malaria). Sherman IW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:639-42, Feb 68
Studies on the phospholipids of mouse spleen on infection with Plasmodium berghei. Rao KN, et al.
Indian J Biochem 4:222-4, Dec 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Malaria in Britain. Shute PG. **Brit Med J** 1:578-9, 2 Mar 68
Malaria ovale; some clinical and serological observations. Zuidema PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:668-76, Jul-Aug 66
Parasitological and clinical investigations on infections
Malaria ovale; some clinical and serological observations. Zuidema PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:668-76, Jul-Aug 66
Parasitological and clinical investigations on infections with the VS Romanian strain of Plasmodium malariae transmitted by Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus. Lupascu G, et al. **Bull WHO** 38:61-7, 1968
Application of fluorescent antibody to exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. Ward PA, et al.
J Parasit 54:171-2, Feb 68
Primaquine-induced changes in morphology of exoerythrocytic stages of malaria. Beaudoin RL, et al.
Science 160:1233-4, 14 Jun 68
The tissue stage of Hepatocystis semnopitheci. Ray HN, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:453-4, 1968
[Secondary hepatic schizonts in spontaneous malaria in rodents] Landau I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1730-3, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)

MORTALITY

Malaria and the population explosion. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:568, 7 Sep 68

OCCURRENCE

Relation of blood groups to infection. I. A survey and review of data suggesting possible relationship between malaria and blood groups. Athreya BH, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:292-304, Sep 67
The epidemic curve of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in a nonimmune population. American troops in Vietnam, 1965 and 1966. Nowosiwsky T.
Amer J Epidem 86:461-7, Sep 67
Simian malarias in man: facts, implications, and predictions. Coatney GR.
Amer J Trop Med 17:147-55, Mar 68
Malaria in Britain. Green MF. **Brit Med J** 1:382, 10 Feb 68
Malaria in Britain. Maegraith B, et al.
Brit Med J 1:179, 20 Jan 68
Exotic diseases among travellers to the tropics. Tomaszunas S.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:167-74, Mar-Apr 67
Low birth-weight and malarial infection of the placenta. Jelliffe EF. **Bull WHO** 38:69-78, 1968
Distribution of Plasmodium ovale in the eastern, western and northern regions of Uganda. Onori E.
Bull WHO 37:665-8, 1967
Differences in Plasmodium malariae prevalence in Uganda. Onori E. **Bull WHO** 37:330-1, 1967
The "Resrrection" of malaria.
Ceylon Med J 12:1-2, Mar 67
Medical aspects of the Vietnamese campaign. Hayes GJ.
Clin Neurosurg 14:380-5, 1966
Malaria in a Kentucky family: report of two cases in siblings. Steiner ML.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:493-4, Aug 68
Malaria, sickling indicence and bilharziasis in relation to agricultural changes and population structure and its movement in Zanzibar. Chopra SA.
E Afr Med J 45:309-10, May 68
Malaria in the Taveta area of Kenya and Tanzania. V. Transmission eight years after the spraying period. Smith A, et al. **E Afr Med J** 44:460-74, Nov 67
Communicable diseases in New Jersey.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:72-3, Feb 68
Malaria. Potential importance to civilian physicians. Waterhouse BE, et al. **JAMA** 202:683-5, 20 Nov 67
Malaria in Queensland, 1964 to 1966. Smithurst BA.
Med J Aust 2:772-4, 21 Oct 67
Malaria in New York City. Cahill KM.
New York J Med 67:2601-3, 1 Oct 67
Malaria in U. S. Public Health Service Hospitals (1950-1965). Thurm RH, et al.
New York J Med 68:2141-4, 15 Aug 68
Synoptic epidemiological studies of malaria in El Salvador. Rachou RG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:781-862, Jul-Dec 66
Selective advantage of the sickle-cell trait. Hexter A.
Science 160:436-7, 26 Apr 68
Selective advantage of the sickle-cell trait. Wiesenfeld SL. **Science** 160:437, 26 Apr 68
Surveys on chloroquine resistant P. falciparum in Thailand. Cadigan FC Jr, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:562-6, 1968
ABO blood groups and malaria. Raper AB.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:158-9, 1968
Ovale malaria in eastern New Guinea. McMillan B, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 19:172-6, Sep 67
Assessment of current malarial endemicity in Bathurst, Gambia. Harverson G, et al.
W Afr Med J 17:63-7, Jun 68
Studies on incidence, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of malaria in Chiang pei district and Ch'ungming Island, Chiangsu province, China. Matsusaki G, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 18:61-71, Jun 67
[Present clinical signs of malaria in France] Blanc F, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:649-64, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[The epidemiology of malaria] Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:459-66, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[General epidemiology of human malaria in western Africa. Distribution and frequency of the parasites and vectors and recent observations on some of the factors governing the transmission of this disease] Hamon J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:466-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Clinical and immunologic expressions of malaria in factors governing the transmission of this disease] Hamon J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:466-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Clinical and immunologic expressions of malaria in Senegal] Payet M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:677-83, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Study of hemoglobinoses in the Niamey region (Middle Niger)] Cabannes R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:309-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Public health in the Niayes region (Senegal)] Payet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1815-28, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Malaria in the middle Nile basin and its bordering regions] Wernsdorfer G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:17-44, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Anophelism and malaria in some dams in the State of São Paulo] Corrêa RR, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:455-66, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Considerations concerning a preliminary inspection of malaria in a zone of high endemicity in the State of Santa Catarina] Coutinho JO, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:533-51, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Contributions to the knowledge of malaria vectors in Brazil--A. (K) cruzi and A. (K) bellator] Coutinho JO, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:467-81, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Data on the incidence of Pl. malariae in the State of Santa Catarina] Ferreira M de O, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:553-6, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Report on a survey caried out at the Rio Grande dam] Rachou RG.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:423-31, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Report of an epidemiologic survey at the Coruputuba Rauch (August 1941)] Rachou RG.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:433-9, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of malaria and anophelines in Brazil: Coast of Santa Catarina] Rachou RG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:673-9, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Kerteszia as the group most responsible for malaria in the State of Santa Catarina] Rachou RG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:691-7, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Malaria in the USSR during the 1963-1965 period and the direction of work on the prevention of malaria for the years 1966-1970] Sergiev PG, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:444-55, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Problems related to the persistence of malaria transmission] Rachou RG.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:719-54, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

The kidney in blackwater fever: light and electron microscopic observations. Rosen S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:358-70, Mar 68
Bone-marrow changes in human malaria. Srichaikul T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:40-51, Mar 67
Experimental Plasmodium berghei infection in the hamster. Its effect on the liver. Jervis HR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:328-37, Sep 68
Malarial nephropathy in the golden hamster. Sesta JJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:663-8, Jun 68
The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the survival of golden hamsters infected with Plasmodium berghei. Wright DH. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:379-84, Aug 68
Some aspects of the pathogenesis of malaria. Fletcher KA, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:526-32, Jul-Aug 66
[Cerebral lesions of malaria in children] Lemercier G, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:533-48, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of acute falciparum malaria. I. Correlation of clinical and biochemical abnormalities. Brooks MH, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:735-44, Nov 67
Pathophysiology of acute falciparum malaria. II. Fluid compartmentalization. Malloy JP, et al.
Amer J Med 43:745-50, Nov 67
Splenic function in experimental malaria. Conrad ME, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:170-2, Mar 68
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 3. Renal function in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Kishimoto T, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:160-77, Apr 68
Roles of the spleen in acute plasmodial and babesial infections in rats. Todorovic R, et al.
Exp Parasit 21:354-72, Dec 67
Feed back theory in health and disease and its bearing on the periodic fever in malaria. James B.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:571-2, 1968

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced pressure potentiation of the side effects of the antimalarial, Dapsone. Bairrington JD, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1151-4, Nov 67
Duration of attack measures in a malaria-eradication program. Gabaldon A. **Amer J Trop Med** 17:1-12, Jan 68
Upholding malaria eradication.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:89, Jul-Sep 67
The role of general health services in malaria eradication programmes in preparation, attack and consolidation phases. Aziz AA, et al.
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 7:4-10, Aug 65
Malaria eradication in Iraq in 1962. Ossi GT.
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 8:73-93, Nov 66
Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana, with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 8:73-93, Nov 66
Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana, with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Giglioli G, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:283-301, 1967
A further contribution to the theory of malaria eradication. Moškovsku SD. **Bull WHO** 36:992-6, 1967
A large-scale field trial of malathion as an insecticide for antimalarial work in Southern Uganda. Najera JA, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:913-35, 1967
Active immunization of rats with a cell-free extract of the erythrocytic parasites of Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:84-97, Aug 67
A global strategy for malaria eradication.
Indian J Pediat 34:266-7, Jul 67
Malaria and the population explosion. Frederiksen H.
Lancet 2:346-7, 10 Aug 68
Control of malaria cycle. James B. **Lancet** 1:758, 6 Apr 68
Malaria and population explosion. Williams CD.
Lancet 2:868-9, 19 Oct 68
Malaria and the population explosion.
Lancet 1:899-900, 27 Apr 68
National Health and Medical Research Council: malaria control. **Med J Aust** 2:1211-2, 30 Dec 67
Malaria discipline as prophylaxis. Winter PE, et al.
Milit Med 132:917-9, Nov 67
Preliminary note on the epidemiological studies made in El Salvador to determine the causes of the failure of residual spraying to interrupt the transmission of malaria. Rachou RG, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:763-79, Jul-Dec 66
Interferon inducers protect mice against plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al.
Science 161:802-4, 23 Aug 68
Malaria eradication in 1966.
WHO Chron 21:373-88, Sep 67
Dealing with malaria problem areas.
WHO Chron 21:226-31, Jun 67
Preventing the re-introduction of malaria.
WHO Chron 22:150-4, Apr 68
WHO Expert Committee On Malaria. Fourteenth Report. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 382:1-50, 1968
Prevention of the re-introduction of malaria. Report of a WHO Meeting. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 374:1-32, 1967
[Ovale malaria] Zuidema PJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1745-8, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)
[The need for epidemiologic studies in the campaign of malaria eradication in Africa] Cambournac FJ.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:501-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[The problem of eradication of malaria] Gramiccia G.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:492-501, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[Aspects of epidemiology and the antimalaria campaign in tropical Africa] Vincke IH, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:483-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Fr)
[On the history of malaria control in Ostfriesland] Terbeck G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:412-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Eradication of malaria. Considerations of the organization of services for its accomplishment] Cambournac FJ.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:33-51, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)
[On the training of specialist technician-entomologists for the National Malaria Service] Pinotti M, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:707-14, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Malaria in the USSR during the 1963-1965 period and the direction of work on the prevention of malaria for the years 1966-1970] Sergiev PG, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:444-55, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the prevention and clinical aspects of malaria in persons taking antimalarial preparations] Titov MB, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:481-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[From experience in the eradication of malaria in the Poltava region] Marchenko MN.
Vrach Delo 6:115-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Plan to pursue the campaign for malaria eradication]
Salud Publica Mex 9:797-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Peritoneal dialysis in malaria. Whelton A, et al.
Lancet 2:1148, 25 Nov 67
The problem of vivax malaria in Vietnam returnees. Barrett O Jr. **Milit Med** 133:211-4, Mar 68
[The importance of p-aminobenzoic acid to the course and immunity of malaria in animals (Plasmodium berghei) and in man (Pl. falciparum). 3. Studies on children experimentally fed on milk] Kretschmar W.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:375-90, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of malaria; therapy and chemoprophylaxis] Marotta G. **Riv Malar** 45:155-94, Dec 66 **(It)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. 3. Infection and transmission of Plasmodium coatneyi with Anopheles freeborni and A. balabacensis balabacensis mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasit 53:1130-4, Dec 67
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. II. Plasmodium coatneyi. Held JR, et al.
J Parasit 53:910-8, Oct 67
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. 3. Plasmodium inui. Held JR, et al.
J Parasit 54:249-54, Apr 68
Resistance of the thirteen-striped ground squirrel (Citellus tridecemlineatus) to infection with Plasmodium berghei. Weiss ML.
J Parasit 54:168-9, Feb 68
A survey of simian malaria in Japan. Otsuru M, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:558-61, 1968
[Studies on resistance formation toward Plasmodium berghei in mice] Scheepers-Biva M, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:45-7, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

MALARIA, AVIAN (C1, C15)

Malarial periodicity and body temperature. An experimental study of Plasmodium lophurae in chicken embryos. Kovič M, et al.
C R Lab Carlsberg 36:209-23, 1967
[Studies on avian malaria in Japan. 1. Life cycle, with special reference to the exoerythrocytic growth of the parasite] Itagaki K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 30:1-6, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Study of serological cross-reactions of exo-erythrocytic schizonts of avian, rodent and primate malaria parasites by the fluorescent antibody technique. el Nahal HM. **Bull WHO** 37:154-8, 1967

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance to primaquine in Plasmodium gallinaceum, and the problem of resistance to quinoline compounds in malaria parasites. Bishop A.
Parasitology 57:755-70, Nov 67
[Action of a new antimalarial, 16,126-R.P., on experimental malaria in laboratory animals] Benazet F. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 60:221-8, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium lophurae infections and related serum protein changes in 2-week-old normal and hormonally bursectomized chickens. Farmer JN, et al.
J Parasit 54:137-49, Feb 68
The specific status of Plasmodium metastaticum Raffaele 1965. Lowe CY. **Riv Malar** 45:151-4, Dec 66
Soluble antigens of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Todorovic R, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:51-7, 1968

METABOLISM

The accumulation of amino acids by Plasmodium lophurae (avian malaria). Sherman IW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:43-57, Oct 67
Characterization of the malaria pigment (hemozoin) from the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Sherman IW, et al. **J Protozool** 15:158-64, Feb 68
Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, Plasmodium lophurae. Siddiqui WA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1046-7, 3 Jun 67

MICROBIOLOGY

A filterable, proliferating factor simulating autoimmunity in malarious and nonmalarious ducklings. McGhee RB, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:299-308, Jun 68
The canvasback duck (Aythya valisineria); a new host record for Plasmodium. Kocan RM.
Wildlife Dis 4:86-7, Jul 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Water balance in Pinottii malaria of pigeons. Manwell RD, et al. **J Protozool** 14:473-6, Aug 67

MALARIOTHERAPY see under **FEVER THERAPY**

(E2)

MALATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Allosteric activation of DPN-linked malic enzyme from Escherichia coli by aspartate. Takeo K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:717-22, 15 Dec 67
The metabolic fate of the products of citrate cleavage. Adenosine triphosphate-citrate lyase and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked malate dehydrogenase in foetal and adult liver from ruminants and non-ruminants. Anson RW, et al.
Biochem J 108:705-13, Aug 68
The effect of inorganic ions on the structure and function of mitochondrial malic dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Siegel L.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2261-7, Jul 67
Nature of the isozymes of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Mann KG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:567-9, 9 Jul 68
L-malate dehydrogenase of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Ozaki H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:587-90, 1967
Changes in the optical rotatory dispersion induced by the dilution inactivation of dehydrogenases. Yoshida A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:39-44, 19 Sep 67
The activation of the FAD-malic dehydrogenase from Acetobacter xylinum by monovalent anions. Benziman M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:45-50, Jun 68
Beef heart malic dehydrogenases. VII. Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups and conformation of the supernatant enzyme. Guha A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:609-15, 10 Feb 68
Kinetic studies on the mechanism of the malate dehydrogenase reaction. Heyde E, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2413-23, 10 May 68
Pigeon liver malic enzyme. V. Kinetic studies. Hsu RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5315-22, 25 Nov 67
Mercury(II) stimulation of malate dehydrogenase activity. Kuramitsu HK.
J Biol Chem 243:1016-21, 10 Mar 68
[Enzymatic determination of acetate] Bergmeyer HU, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:167-89, 28 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Plasma and erythrocyte enzymes activities in congenital heart diseases. 1.] Yokoyama U, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1400-5, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[On the nature of the complex of malic acid and NADH dehydrogenases from the membranes of M. lysodeikticus; extraction by detergents and cholic acid salts] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:612-7, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Malate dehydrogenase of Aspergillus niger] Demina AS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:687-90, 21 Mar 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of some DPN and TPN-linked dehydrogenases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:23-30, 1966
Microenzymic method for the quantitative analysis of acetyl groups in proteins and peptides. Stegink LD.
Anal Biochem 20:502-16, Sep 67
Malic dehydrogenases in corn root tips. Ting IP.
Arch Biochem 126:1-7, Jul 68
Malate dehydrogenase in Ascaris suum: characterization, ontogeny, and genetic control. Zee DS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:574-84, Aug 68
Chloroplast-malic dehydrogenase: a new malic dehydrogenase isozyme from spinach. Rocha V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:890-4, 28 Jun 68
Starch-gel investigations of the relationships between dehydrogenase proteins. Ressler N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:1-9, 12 Sep 67
Comparative analyses of lactic and malic dehydrogenases and their multiple molecular forms in milk from various animal species and man. Kjellberg B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:397-413, Aug 67
Isoenzymes of some oxido-reductases in the Candida genus as a basis of species identification after electrophoresis. Berchev K, et al.
Experientia 23:961-2, 15 Nov 67
Electrophoretic mobilities of malate dehydrogenases from barley seedlings. Yue SB.
Experientia 24:87-8, 15 Jan 68
Tartaric acid metabolism. IV. Crystalline L-malic dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kohn LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2472-8, 25 May 68
Subcellular distribution ot pyruvate carboxylase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and triphosphopyridine nucleotide isocitrate dehydrogenases, and malate enzyme in rat brain. Salganicoff L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3416-20, 25 Jun 68
Genetic variant of human erythrocyte malate dehydrogenase. Davidson RG, et al.
Nature (London) 215:761-2, 12 Aug 67
NAD- and NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase in wheat. Honold GR, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:169, Apr 67
Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase: reversible denaturation studies. Schechter AN, et al.
Science 159:997-9, 1 Mar 68
Malate dehydrogenase: evidence for tetrameric structure in Mus musculus. Shows TB, et al.
Science 160:1356-7, 21 Jun 68
[On the histochemical characteristics of some enzymes in follicular atresia in the guinea pig's ovary] Zerbian K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 23:303-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Malate dehydrogenase and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in human cataract lenses] Friedburg D.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:309-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the nervous system. I. The content of some oxidoreductases in the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida) with special consideration of the neurosecretory system] Teichmann I, et al.
Histochemie 12:326-40, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Studies of human senile cataract: changes in some glycolytic enzymes and adenosine triphosphate] Maraini G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:482-9, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Determination of some enzyme activities in homogenates of liver and muscle or adult mice infected with Coxsackie B 5 virus (Fr strain)] Nuti M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:281-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Electrophoretic characterization of the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the thymic lymphocytes of the calf] Alessio L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:838-9, 31 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the soluble and mitochondrial fraction of the liver of the Gallus domesticus embryo during development] Rinaudo MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:351-2, 15 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Some physico-chemical characteristics of the complex of NAD-H2 and malate dehydrogenases in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:319-25, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Purification of enzyme complex of malate- and NAD-H2-dehydrogenases from membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Zhukova IG, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1209-15, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative study of dehydrogenase activity by cytophotometry] Anders VN.
Tsitologiia 9:1406-10, Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical demonstration of decarboxylating malate dehydrogenase activity] Krasnov IB.
Tsitologiia 9:126-31, Jan 67 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical studies of malic acid metabolism pathways in the cutaneous motor analyzer of the rat's nervous system] Krasnov IB, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:207-10, Feb 67 **(Rus)**
[Dehydrogenase activity of tissues in acute hemorrhage and revivification] D'iakova AM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:95-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenine nucleotide inhibition of pea malate dehydrogenase. Kuramitsu HK.
Arch Biochem 125:383-4, Apr 68
Allosteric control of the activity of malic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Sanwal BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:623-7, 23 May 68
Respiratory enzymes in mantle homogenates of Crassostrea virginica and the effects of Minchinia nelsoni (MSX), and Cochlodinium helicoides on activity levels. Mengebier WL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:611-7, Jun 67
Glucose induced inactivation of malate dehydrogenase in intact yeast cells. Duntze W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:326-31, Jan 68
Yeast malate dehydrogenase: enzyme inactivation in catabolite repression. Ferguson JJ Jr, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:21-5, Mar 67
[Inhibition by ATP of malate dehydrogenase, of alcohol dehydrogenase and of lactate dehydrogenase of Hevea brasiliensis latex] Auzac J d', et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:143-56, 2 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical observations on oxidative enzymes in periodontal tissues during experimental tooth movement in the rat. Deguchi T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:49-59, Jan 68
Carcinogens 3,4-benzpyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene: induction of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes. Zenker N, et al.
Science 159:1102-3, 8 Mar 68

BLOOD

Serum enzyme and tissue changes in rats exercised

repeatedly at altitude: effects of training. Altland PD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:28-32, Jan 68

Normal variations in three plasma enzymes of the cow. Patterson DS, et al. **J Comp Path** 77:425-9, Oct 67

[Evaluation of plasma enzyme activity of dehydrogenases LDH, MDH and transaminases GOT, GPT in newborn infants] Kluge A, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:449-63, 1966 (Ger)

[The behavior of transaminases (GOT, GPT) and dehydrogenases (LDH, MDH) in serum in recurrent carcinoma] Stark G, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:20-38, 1966 (Ger)

[The content of enzyme activity of GOT, GPT, LDH and MDH in the serum in various obstetric and gynecologic situations] Stark G, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:354-65, 1966 (Ger)

[The activity of various serum enzymes in psoriasis. Their origin and pathogenetic significance] Salfeld K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:318-28, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Influence of disturbed energy metabolism on serum enzymes in the example of ethionine and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Kröner H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:575-80, May 67 (Ger)

[Effect of flight stress on several blood components] Wegmann HM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:293-304, 7 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of malate dehydrogenase (MDH), FDP-aldolase (ALD) and phosphoglucose isomerase (PGI) in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kato HT. **Strahlentherapie** 133:42-51, May 67 (Ger)

[On the question of transaminases, dehydrogenases and aldolases in obstetrics] Skalický J, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 167:314-29, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Serum-enzyme activity in icterus of the newborn] Butenandt O. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:35-44, 1966 (Ger)

[Malate dehydrogenase determination in obstetrics. 1. Malate dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy] Fritzsch W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:656-62, 11 May 68 (Ger)

[Malate dehydrogenase determination in obstetrics] Székely JA, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:977-85, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical research on changes in some enzyme activities in closed injuries of the liver] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 18:851-70, Oct 66 (It)

[Behavior of some serum indexes in patients with cancer of the uterus] Razzini M. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:340-4, Jun 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Pigeon liver malic enzyme. IV. Pyruvate reductase activity of the crystalline enzyme. Hsu RY, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:183-6, 1967

Ovarian activities of pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Lunaas T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:521-31, Jul 68

Soluble enzymes from Mycobacterium phlei extracts catalysing electron transport from malate to 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:209-14, 1967

Comparative studies on: intestinal disaccharidase activities, isoenzymes of lactic acid, malic acid dehydrogenases, alkaline phosphatase and unspecific esterase in ulcerative colitis. Kojecky Z, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 19:204-9, Jun 68

Histochemical studies of mineralized tissues. Fullmer HM. **Ann Histochim** 11:369-74, Oct-Dec 66

Malate dehydrogenase isozymes of the marine snail, Ilyanassa obsoleta. Meizel S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:753-65, Dec 67

Enzymatic characteristics of human basal cell epithelioma. Halprin KM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:80-4, Jul 68

The role of malic enzyme in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:113-8, 5 Apr 68

The assimilation of carbon by Chloropseudomonas ethylicum. Callely AG, et al. **Biochem J** 106:615-22, Feb 68

Citrate-cleavage enzyme, 'malic' enzyme and certain dehydrogenases in embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG. **Biochem J** 108:663-6, Jul 68

Comparative studies on the activity of carboxylases and other enzymes in relation to the new pathway of photosynthetic carbon dioxide fixation in tropical grasses. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 103:660-5, Jun 67

Enzymic studies on the biosynthesis of amino acids from lactate by peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Somerville HJ. **Biochem J** 108:107-19, Jun 68

Malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP) and alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase in the developing rat. Hemon P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:681-3, 25 Mar 68

The regulation of metabolism in facultative bacteria. 3. The effect of nitrate. Wimpenny JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:233-42, 9 Oct 67

Dehydrogenases during postembryonic development of Tribolium confusum Duval (Coleoptera). Malate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the particulate and soluble fractions. Moorjani S, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1393-400, Sep 67

Regulation of "malic" isozymes and malic dehydrogenases in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:907-12, Aug 68

Regulation of the "malic" enzyme in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1211-21, Sep 67

Catabolite repression of malic dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1296-8, Sep 67

Changes in malate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in Arbacia embryos during early development. Francesconi RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:747-50, May 68

Regulation and function of pyruvate kinase and malate enzyme in yeast. Fernández MJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:11-8, Dec 67

The influence of extrinsic and intrinsic factors on enzymes of developing brain. Wang KM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:347-52, Jul 67

Malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreatic islets of obese-hyperglycemic mice. Haglund U, et al. **Experientia** 23:709-10, 15 Sep 67

On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. X. Inhibition of bacterial malic and lactic dehydrogenase by oxytetracycline. Kellen J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:362-6, 1967

Activity of dehydrogenases in tomato root-knots infected with the root-knot nematode. Kannan S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:266, Oct 67

Malic dehydrogenase. VI. A kinetic study of hydroxymalonate inhibition. Harada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4123-30, 10 Aug 68

Malic dehydrogenase. VII. The catalytic mechanism and possible role of identical protein subunits. Harada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4131-7, 10 Aug 68

Glyconeogenesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Relationship of enzyme adaptation to the carbon pathway. Shrago E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4060-6, 25 Sep 67

Effect of oestradiol-17-beta and of L-thyroxine on activities of ovarian pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the lactating rat. Lunaas T, et al. **J Endocr** 39:121-2, Sep 67

Age and sex differences in lactic and malic acid dehydrogenases in the C57BL-6 mouse liver. Burich RL, et al. **J Geront** 23:180-2, Apr 68

Antithyrotoxic factor content of various roughages and cow feces based on repression of induced liver malic enzyme in thyrotoxic rats. Addanki S, et al. **J Nutr** 94:125-8, Feb 68

New site of action of some narcotics, carbamate and alcohol on the respiratory enzyme system. Kawashima S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:262-79, Jun 67

Erythroid-cell enzyme activity in chronic renal failure. Stuart J, et al. **Lancet** 2:297-9, 10 Aug 68

Selective modification of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activity by changes in ionic strength. Kun E, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1328-30, 24 Jun 67

Nuclear control of a cytoplasmic enzyme in Acetabularia. Schweiger HG, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:554-7, 11 Nov 67

Induction of malate dehydrogenase by oestradiol-17-beta in the human endometrium. **Nature (London)** 215:758-9, 12 Aug 67

Increased activity of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in response to aldosterone in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:213-25, 1968

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:144-61, 1968

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. I. The normal state. Lundsgaard-hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:89-106, 1967

Developmental changes in dehydrogenase activities in rabbit eggs. Sugawara S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:849-53, Dec 67

[Correlation between histochemical and physiologic parameters: activity of dehydrogenases in striated skeletal muscles] Brotchi J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:543-5, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Study of certain enzymes of myocardial tissue in cardiac insufficiency due to acute anoxia in the rabbit] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:320-6, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Histochemical demonstration of some dehydrogenases in embryonic and adult cartilage among normal or irradiated mice] Novel M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1657-9, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Study of variations of enzymatic activities with respect to energy metabolism in three pure strains of mice] Bechtel P, et al. **Therapie** 22:1127-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Isozyme pattern and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in the labyrinth and junctional zone of rat placentas] Goetze T, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:187-94, 1967 (Ger)

[Enzyme patterns and progesterone synthesis. A histochemical analysis of the distribution of enzymes in the granulosa cells of the rabbit ovary before and after follicular rupture] Brandau H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:433-44, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzyme of malate dehydrogenase in the psoriatic horny layer] Marghescu S. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:92-6, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the enzymatic organization of the energy producing metabolism of normal guinea pig skin. 3. Activity determination of epidermal enzymes of the citric acid cycle and associated reactions] Rassner G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:170-80, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the regulation of malate dehydrogenase synthesis in rat liver cytosol and mitochondria] Berkeš-Tomašević P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:98-101, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the binding of muscle aldolase to coarsely dispersed particles in homogenates of stimulated muscle] Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:864-70, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the influence of different nutrient media on the activity of several enzymes in Streptococcus bovis 2281] Wallnöfer P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:710, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)

[On the effect of 19-nor-testosterone-17-beta-decanoate and unilateral nephrectomy on various enzymes of the remaining rat kidney] Cobet G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:180-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Study of some enzyme activities of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of normal subjects and patients with neurological and psychiatric diseases] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 36:553-61, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

MALATES (D2)

Dissociation of protein subunits by maleylation. Sia CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:731-7, 10 Jun 68

Characterization of racemic alpha-hydroxy- and beta-hydroxysuccinanilic acids. Paulssen RB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:529, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

Rapid separation of some common intermediates of microbial metabolism by thin-layer chromatography. Bleiweis AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:335-8, Aug 67

Enzymic estimation of D-malate and other D-2-hydroxy acids. Britten JS. **Anal Biochem** 24:330-6, Aug 68

Fluorometric assay of malic acid and substituted derivatives. Strassman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:484-91, Jun 68

Identification of malic acid from yeast. Bhattacharjee JK, et al. **J Bact** 95:495-7, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of radioactive fumaric acid and some other substrates by whole adult Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda). Bryant C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:541-6, May 68

[On the catalysis principle of malate synthase] Eggerer H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:447-75, Jun 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Experiments on the synthesis of agaricinic acid. 1. On the synthesis of the cetyl-acetonedicarbonic acid-diethylester] Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:53-61, Jan 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of light on the content of citrate and malate in germinating seeds and young seedlings of horsebean (Vicia faba L. minor). Schramm RW, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:303-11, 1967

Soluble enzymes from Mycobacterium phlei extracts catalysing electron transport from malate to 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:209-14, 1967

Activation of malate-linked reductions of NAD and flavoproteins in Ascaris muscle mitochondria by phosphate. Lee IY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:547-53, 13 Aug 68

Factors affecting the penetration of oxaloacetate and L-malate into rat-liver mitochondria. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem J** 104:52P, Sep 67

The rates of penetration of oxaloacetate and L-malate into mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:51P-52P, Sep 67

The use of a ubiquinone-deficient mutant in the study of malate oxidation in Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:1-12, 15 Jan 68

Beta-carboxylation during photosynthesis in Atriplex. Osmond CB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:197-9, 13 Jun 67

Utilization of respiratory substrates in calf-retina mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:288-94, 8 Mar 67

Biosynthesis of mustard oil glucosides: 3-benzylmalic acid, a precursor of 2-amino-4-phenylbutyric acid and of gluconasturtiin. Underhill EW. **Canad J Biochem** 46:401-5, May 68

The pattern of utilization of respiratory metabolic intermediates by preimplantation rabbit embryos in vitro. Daniel JC Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 47:619-24, Sep 67

The permeability of two- and eight-cell mouse embryos to L-malic acid. Wales RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:103-11, Feb 68

[Effect of nigericin on the oxidation of succinate and of malate plus glutamate in rat liver mitochondria] Palmieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1221-4, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Kinetic data on the oxidation of respiratory substrates in rat liver mitochondria in various functional states] Quagliariello E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:300-4, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Intramitochondrial concentration of respiratory substrates in various functional states] Quagliariello E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:297-300, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Histochemical studies of malic acid metabolism pathways in the cutaneous motor analyzer of the rat's nervous system] Krasnov IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:207-10, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of chemicals on the phenotypic expression of a vestigial mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Nakashima-Tanaka E. **Genetica** 38:459-70, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of succinic acid in aqueous solution. Tanaka F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:761-72, Nov 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the postoperative treatment of liver damages in surgical patients] Schellenberger A, et al. **Chirurg** 37:244-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

MALE FERN see ASPIDIUM (B6, D3)

MALEATES (D2)

Reversible blocking of peptide amino groups by maleic anhydride. Butler PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 103:78P-79P, Jun 67

The conversion of glyoxyloyl groups into glycyl groups and their formation from maleyl residues. Dixon HB. **Biochem J** 107:124-6, Mar 68

Purification and properties of citraconase. Subramanian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2367-72, 10 May 68

Interaction of acetic anhydride with di- and tricarboxylic acids in aqueous solution. II. Acetic anhydride in malic, tartaric, and succinic acid buffers. Pitman IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:239-45, Feb 68

[Physiochemical and immunological properties of modified human gamma-G-globulins. I. Action of acetic, succinic and maleic anhydrides] Rivat C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:375-80, Nov 67 (Fr)

[On protease inhibitors. IV. Isolation of protease inhibitors with the aid of water insoluble enzyme resins] Fritz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:308-12, Mar 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular adventitial fibrosis in a patient taking methysergide maleate. Regan JF, et al. **JAMA** 203:1069-71, 18 Mar 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorescence and structure of proteins as measured by incorporation of fluorophore. II. Synthesis of maleimide derivatives as fluorescence-labeled protein-sulfhydryl reagents. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1738-43, Nov 67

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies of localization of tritiated methyl N-carbamyl maleamate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Okada TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:471-4, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium maleate on the renal deposition and excretion of mercury. Clarkson TW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:560-7, Nov 67

Sodium maleate-induced potentiation of the penicillamine effect on the urinary mercury excretion. Stoytchev T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:232P-233P, Sep 68

Inhibition of guinea pig complement by maleopimaric acid and other derivatives of levopimaric acid. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Immun** 100:979-90, May 68

Cytochemical and cytogenetic effects of maleic hydrazide on cultured mammalian cells. McCarthy RE, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1-6, 15 Jan 68

Mode of action of maleic hydrazide in relation to residues in crops and soils. Hoffman I, et al. **Residue Rev** 7:96-113, 1964 (126 ref.)

[On the antidepressive and anticholenergic action of hepzidine maiate] Sivadjian J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2600-1, 29 May 67 (Fr)

[Variations in the induced optic activity accompanying the association of certain dicarboxylic acids to aspartate aminotransferase] Torchinskiĭ IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:722-4, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of maleic hydrazide on the animal organism] Povolotskaia KL, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:80-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Clinical contribution on the pathology induced by phthalic and maleic anhydrides] Ghezzi I, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:746-52, Nov 65 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of actinic dermatoses and vitiligo. Loewenthal LJ. **Derm Int** 4:249-51, Oct-Dec 65

Clinical experience with extil. May RT, et al. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 54:149-52, Summer 68

Primary erythermalgia. Report of a patient treated with methysergide maleate. Pepper H. **JAMA** 203:1066-7, 18 Mar 68

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the toxic action of maleic anhydride] Kowalski Z, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:238-52, 1967 (Pol)

[On the allergenic activity of some atmospheric pollutants of a chemical nature] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:8-11, Mar 66 (Rus)

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME (C2)

The role of 5-hydroxyindoles in the carcinoid syndrome. Sandler M. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:127-42, 1968 (244 ref.)

The carcinoid syndrome. Grahame-Smith DG. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:376-87, Mar 68 (77 ref.)

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Alexander HC, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:883-93, Aug 68

[The carcinoid tumors: present and future status] Pagès A. **Biol Med (Paris)** 56:421-53, Sep-Oct 67 (20 ref.) (Fr)

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of the carcinoid syndrome (review of the literature)] Brusilovskiĭ MI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:8-12, Sep 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of adrenaline on blood kinin levels in carcinoid syndrome and in normal subjects. Mashford ML, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:326-9, Nov 67

Serotonin absorption by normal and "carcinoid" platelets. Crawford N. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:297-307, Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid heart disease from primary ovarian carcinoid tumors. A case report and review of the literature. Chatterjee K, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:643-8, Oct 68

Carcinoid syndrome associated with pancreatic tumors. Dollinger MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:575-80, Nov 67

The carcinoid syndrome and hypertension. Rosenberg EB. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:95-6, Jan 68

[Unexpected death in malignant carcinoid syndrome] Potondi A. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 61:156-60, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid heart disease without cutaneous flushing. Stretton TB, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:285-7, Mar 68

Carcinoid syndrome presenting as acute right heart failure. Halpern S, et al. **J Okla Med Ass** 60:549-53, Oct 67

[Carcinoid heart disease (apropos of 1 case). I. Anatomoclinical study] Siguier F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:389-402, 23 Feb 67 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical aspects of indolealkylamine metabolism. Introductory remarks. Sjoerdsma A. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:123-5, 1968

A new antiserotonin in the carcinoid syndrome. Mengel CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:507-10, Jun 68

The carcinoid syndrome: serotonin and mental function. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 32:255-7, Apr 68

[Physiopathology and medical therapy of "carcinoid syndrome". (Review)] Maggi S, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:639-58, Dec 66 (89 ref.) (It)

[Medical treatment of the carcinoid syndrome] Roncoroni M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1493-6, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Carcinoid and the kallikrein-kinin system] Werle E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:656-7, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the bronchus with Cushing's syndrome, carcinoid syndrome, neuromyopathy and urticaria. Hills EA. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:88-92, Apr 68

Pharmacology of the carcinoid syndrome. **Lancet** 1:404-5, 24 Feb 68 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Discussion of the role of 5-hydroxyindoles in the carcinoid syndrome. Davis RB. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:146-9, 1968

Discussion of the role of 5-hydroxyindoles in the carcinoid syndrome. Davis VE. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:Suppl:143-5, 1968

Inhibition of serotonin synthesis by para-chlorophenylalanine in patients with the carcinoid syndrome. Engelman K, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1103-8, 23 Nov 67

[Carcinoid syndrome (apropos of 1 case). II. Biologic study and therapeutic note] Dreux C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:403-12, 23 Feb 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Wolinsky H, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:799-808, Jun 68

Response to actinomycin D of malignant carcinoid arising in an ovarian teratoma. Koven BJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:267-8, 15 May 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:385-91, 15 Feb 68

[The carcinoid metastasis syndrome. I. Casuistics. Relation of serotonin to changes in the cardiovascular system] Opatrný K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:85-90, 19 Jan 68 (Cz)

[The argentaffin system of the gastrointestinal tract in the carcinoid syndrome] Hedinger C, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:304-11, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The carcinoid metastasis syndrome. II. Cardiopulmonary manifestations] Hůla J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:143-8, 6 Feb 68 (Cz)

[Physiopathology and medical therapy of "carcinoid syndrome". (Review)] Maggi S, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:639-58, Dec 66 (89 ref.) (It)

URINE

Urinary excretion of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and related indoles in normal subjects. Arterberry JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:431-40, Sep 67

[The syndrome of metastazing carcinoid. 3. Long-term follow up of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the urine] Simon J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:394-8, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Laboratory findings in the carcinoid syndrome] Kähler HJ. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:959-61, 10 May 68 (Ger)

MALINGERING (F)

A note on the visual performance of a subject with unilateral functional blindness. Miller E. **Behav Res Ther** 6:115-6, Feb 68

Remission of malingered amnesia following a natural disaster. Greenberg HR, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 40:183-4, Jun 67

Peculiarities in dermatology. A case of dermatitis artefacta. Kingsley HJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 13:264, Nov 67

Malingering and conversion reactions in ophthalmology. Deutsch AR. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:694-8, Jul 68

Excessive dispensary users in the military prison. Brodsky SL. **Milit Med** 133:368-71, May 68

Doctors, patients, and malingerers. Branson D. **Science** 159:1051-2, 8 Mar 68

Psychiatric aspects of malingering. Layden M. **Southern Med J** 60:1237-9, Nov 67

Orthopedic detection of amlingering. Packard AG Jr. **Southern Med J** 60:1233-7, Nov 67

[An unusual forensic case of drusen of the optic disks] Zoubek R, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 24:143-5, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Value of electroencephalographic audiometry in the detection of simulated deafness] Morgon A, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 16:595-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Hypochromic anemias due to voluntarily induced hemorrhages. Lasthénie de Ferjol's syndrome] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2087-90, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Simulation of color blindness] Hager G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:362-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Disease or malingering?] Klages W. **Med Klin** 62:1293-7, 25 Aug 67 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[On anemia factitia and other symptoms caused by self

mutilation] Stobbe H, et al.
Med Klin 61:375-8, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)

MALLEUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

MALLORY-WEISS SYNDROME (C4)

Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Snow JC.
Texas Med 64:54-7, Feb 68
[Mallory-Weiss Syndrome] Iuchtman M.
Hospital (Rio) 72:581-4, Aug 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatus hernia and Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Craft IL.
Postgrad Med J 43:609-11, Sep 67
Mallory-Weiss syndrome with massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Kobold EE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:33-6, May 68
A common cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding--the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Wells RF.
Southern Med J 60:1197-201, Nov 67
[Spontaneous rupture of the gastric mucosa (Mallory-Weiss-syndrome) and myocardial infarct] Holländer E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1398-400, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic vomiting. The Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Young H, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 56:362-4, Sep 67
Posemetic gastroesophageal laceration with hemorrhage. Hinchey EJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:324-30, Feb 68
Mallory-Weiss syndrome.
Wisconsin Med J 67:163-7, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic documentation of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Sparberg M. JAMA 203:151-2, 8 Jan 68

SURGERY

Mallory-Weiss syndrome: report of a case. Lee HY, et al. Amer Surg 34:371-3, May 68

MALNUTRITION see under DEFICIENCY

DISEASES (C13)

MALNUTRITION see under NUTRITION

DISORDERS (C13)

MALOCCLUSION (C4)

see also related
DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)
ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Pattern of chewing and malocclusion of teeth. A clinical study. Ahlgren J. Acta Odont Scand 25:3-13, Jun 67
Associations: occlusion and osseous face. Green LJ.
Angle Orthodont 38:40-50, Jan 68
A study of pressures exerted by the lips and cheeks on the teeth of subjects with angle's class II division 1, ciss II division 2 and class 3 malocclusions compared with those of subjects with normal occlusions. Gould MS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:527-41, May 68
Whate every dentist ought to know about malocclusion. Henry RG. Aust Dent J 12:421-8, Oct 67
A method of recording abnormal occlusion. Sowray JH.
Brit Dent J 124:231-2, 5 Mar 68
Malocclusion in the rabbit: a model for the study of the development, pathology and inheritance of malocclusion. I. Preliminary note. Weisbroth SH, et al.
J Hered 58:245-6, Sep-Oct 67
[Maxillo-dental disharmony] Dandoit R.
Acta Stomat Belg 64:469-559, 1967 (Fr)
[The dysgnathias] Blau F.
Inform Dent 50:323-32 concl, 25 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The abnormal inclinations of the alveolar processes: distinction between total and partial clinical forms] Cauhépé J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:54-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The temporary lateral open bite] Karwetzky R.
DDZ 22:412-6, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Occlusal and position anomalies in monkeys compared to human pathology] Ernst T, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:247-53, 1966 (Ger)
[Psychic aspects of jaw abnormalities in childhood] Friederich M, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:419-22, 1967 (Ger)
[The facial deformation in plagiocephaly] Nantes JD.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:338-46, 1966 (Ger)
[Metric studies of lip positions in different dentition abnormalies] Rákosi T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:470-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Statistical data on tooth size and dimension of the maxillary arch in young deaf-mute patients with 1st grade malocclusion and normal occlusion] Masignani M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:681-7, Aug 67 (It)
[Considerations of the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of "open bite"] De Michelis B, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:567-80, Sep 67 (It)
[Principle of the Bimler's theory and case reports] Onodera K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:200-20, 1966 (Jap)
[The chin in orthodontic problems] Ziólkiewicz T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:605-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Orthodontic problems in the light of studies on the evolution of the masticatory organ] Ziólkiewicz T.
Czas Stomat 21:585-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Dento-maxillary disharmony] Melo JF de.
Rev Port Estomat 9:95-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[The morphologic changes in atypical deglutition] Santini RM, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:23-5, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Personality characteristics on the basis of tooth- and bite anomalies] Odont Foren T 32:87-9, Mar 68 (Sw)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dysgnathias in the deciduous dentition in dysmelia: contribution to thalidomide embryopathy] Stahl A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:447-58, 1966 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Recognition and classification of malocclusion. Di Salvo NA. Dent Clin N Amer 291-301, Jul 68
Orthodontic treatment priority index. Grainger RM.
Vital Health Statist 2:1-49, Dec 67
[Structural disharmonies as indication for extraction and classification scheme according to Angle] Gerlach HG. Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:145-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the variations in the structure of the facial bones and its correlation with the individual form of the organ of mastication in malformations of the dentition] Lieb G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:276-326, 1966 (Ger)
[The vertical factor in malocclusion] Ruhland A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:356-64, 1966 (Ger)
[Cephalometric relations in open bite] Ruhland A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:496-502, 1966 (Ger)
[Endoalveolia] Cauhepe J, et al.
Dent Cadmos 35:1225-31, Sep 67 (It)
[Distal occlusions] Friedman J.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:196-211, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Supravalvular pulmonic stenosis, abnormal facial appearance, and mental retardation. Härtel G, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:540-4, Apr 68
Nasal resistance, skeletal classification, and mouth breathing in orthodontic patients. Watson RM Jr, et al. Amer J Orthodont 54:367-79, May 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 11. Brass instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:271-4 contd, 19 Mar 68
A cephalometric study of normal and defective -s- articulation and variations in incisor dentition. Weinberg B. J Speech Hearing Res 11:288-300, Jun 68
[Traumatic occlusion, balanced articulation and treatment of parafunction] Mutschelknauss R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:1206-14, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of complaints in the temporomandibular joint] Hupfauf L.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:377-9, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Occlusal relations and disorders of the temporomandibular articulation] Hoffer E.
Dent Cadmos 35:605-6, May 67 (It)
[A case of the reversed occlusion with a supernumerary primary tooth] Endo T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:161-6, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Etiopathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Cardoso AB. Rev Port Estomat 7:67-74, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory obstruction syndrome. Ricketts RM.
Amer J Orthodont 54:495-507, Jul 68
A critical evaluation of cephalometric "A" point and proposal of a more significant landmark. Kalafa JA, et al. Angle Orthodont 38:225-30, Jul 68
Malocclusion as a handicap. McCann MC.
Angle Orthodont 37:320-2, Oct 67
Recognition of Class 3 malocclusions and treatment of Class I, Type 3 malocclusions. Hitchcock HP.
Dent Clin N Amer 399-408, Jul 68
The morphological bases of prognosis determination and treatment planning. Ballard CF.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:63-74, Oct 67
Pseudo mesiocclusion: diagnosis and treatment. Sharma PS, et al. J Dent Child 35:385-92, Sep 68
Ten rules of the mixed dentition. Zwemer TJ.
J Dent Child 35:298-304, Jul 68
Cephalometrics and the computer. Walker GF.
J Dent Res 46:1211, Nov-Dec 67
Gnathosonics in occlusal evaluation. Watt DM.
J Prosth Dent 19:133-43, Feb 68
[Incisor overbite: diagnosis, treatment] Brunner F.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:47-62, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Functional disorders in the masticatory organ, their diagnosis and treatment] Boitel RH.
Oest Z Stomat 65:98-102, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of dental occlusion] Yamashita A.
J Jap Dent Ass 20:469-81, Sep 67 (Jap)
[The vertical facial dimensions in relation to prognathism and the sagital basal planes in 3--7-year-old Norwegian children] Remme TW, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 77:536-48, Nov 67 (Nor)
[Diagnosis of anomalies of the masticatory system (occlusion)] Sukharev GT.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:95-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Generalized muscular weakness with severe anterior open-bite. A case report. Proffit WR, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 54:104-10, Feb 68
The cranial base as an aetiological factor in malocclusion. Hopkin GB, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:250-5, Jul 68
Odontogenic tumors. A survey of their manifestations in childhood. Pizer ME, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:593-7, Oct 67
Recognition and classification of malocclusion. Di Salvo NA. Dent Clin N Amer 291-301, Jul 68
Management of digital sucking and tongue thrusting in children. Norton LA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 363-82, Jul 68
The periodontist and the postorthodontic patient. Schluger S. Dent Clin N Amer 525-7, Jul 68
Occlusal disharmony in untreated and treated patients with class 2, division 1 incisor relationship. Birch RH, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:192-8, Jan 68
Some suggestions for the management of oral habits in periodontic patients. Elcan PD.
Int J Orthodont 5:60-3, Jul 67
Effects of unrecognized abnormal swallowing. Garliner D. J Canad Dent Ass 34:301-4, Jun 68
Mandibular incisor jumbling. Higley LB.
J Dent Child 34:452-3, Nov 67
Crossbite--mandibular malposition. Higley LB.
J Dent Child 35:221-3, May 68
Biological timing and the dento-facial complex. 3. Krogman WM. J Dent Child 35:377-81 concl, Sep 68
Injury to the teeth of succession by abscess of the temporary teeth. McCormick J, et al.
J Dent Child 34:501-4, Nov 67
Some features of the facial pattern in children 9 years of age. A röntgencephaiometric investigation. Boersma H. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:50-4, 1967
Bone growth and its relationship to open bite malocclusions. Silling G.
New York Dent J 34:69-75, Feb 68
[The dental-maxillary dysharmony] Dandoit R.
Acta Stomat Belg 64:355-422 contd, 1967 (Fr)
[The tongue and orthodontics] Biourge A.
Actualites Odontostomat 79:295-333, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Bad habits in children: orthodontic consequences] Heskia MM, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:737-46, May 67 (Fr)
[Anterior infraocclusion] O'meyer M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:747-62, May 67 (Fr)
[Infaraocclusions] Merle-Béral, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:35-45, 1967 (Fr)
[Malocclusion as the consequence of active orthopedic treatment of scolioses] Herrmann H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:764-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Some comments on the so-called "pseudo-deglutition" as a cause of dysgnathia] Reichenbach E, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43:355-66, 1964 (Ger)
["Spontaneous" development of an open bite] Freitag V. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:642-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the dynamics of tooth mobility due to elastic deformation of the jaw] Marx H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1310-23, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Shape of the jaw and occlusal position in infantile cerebral palsy] Müller GH.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:286, 1968 (Ger)
[Extraction in the deciduous dentition] Rákosi T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:15-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Problem of anchoring occlusion-supporting appliances in patients with scoliosis] Schmuth GP.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:429-32, 1966 (Ger)
[Extraction sequelae under the control of the panoramic x-ray picture] Schopf P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:79-88, May 68 (Ger)
[Seconday infraocclusion of deciduous teeth] Hidasi G.
Fogorv Szemle 60:334-5, Nov 67 (Hun)
[On the psychological aspects of bad oral habits. Clinical statistical contribution] Tollaro I.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:39-51, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Metabolic disorders in the genesis of open bite] Rubaldo NA. Dent Cadmos 36:115-27, Jan 68 (It)
[Neuromuscular factors and open bite due to an abnormal reflex of deglutition. Clinical contribution and radiographic findings] Gianni E, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:557-69, Jun 68 (It)
[On three clinical cases of premature craniosynostosis (acrocephalosyndactyly)] Isshiki Y, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:175-89, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Orthodontic findings of a case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Yano F, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:167-74, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Orthodontic irregularities in the light of studies of the developmental skeleton-tooth rhythm] Ziolkiewicz T.
Czas Stomat 20:867-71, Aug 67 (Pol)

[Injuries and fractures of the teeth of young patients] Macchetti DD.
Rev Port Estomat 7:29-46, Jul-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Small forces for major movements in orthodontics] Muraira M. **ADM** 25:49-56, Jan-Feb 68 **(Sp)**
[Dysgnathia-etiology, treatment by functional methods] Blau F. **Inform Dent** 50:223-31, 18 Jan 68 **(Sp)**
[Open bite] De Chudnovsky AW.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:495-502, Nov 67 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparison of the occlusion in a pair of twins. Frankland W. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:327-8, May 68
A study of a pair of twins treated by intermaxillary traction. Hewitt AB.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:367-71, Jun 68
[Dental enamel hypoplasia and open bite as autosomal dominant genetic symptoms] Erpenstein H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:405-14, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Tooth eruption and heredity in the close bite] Fränkel R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:175-82, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Occlusal-maxillary system in twins] Biedowa J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:589-95, Jun 68 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Malocclusion in Danish children with adolescent dentition: an epidemiologic study. Helm S.
Amer J Orthodont 54:352-66, May 68
Malocclusion as a handicap. McCann MC.
Angle Orthodont 37:320-2, Oct 67
Dental survey in the Brong Ahafo Region of Ghana. Houpt MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1337-41, Dec 67
The problems of dental development among the children on a Greek island. Moss JP, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:442-8, Aug 68
The effects of fluoride on the prevalence of malocclusion. Salzmann JA.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:82-91, Jan 68
Dental manifestations of phenylketonuria. Myers HM, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:587-8, Sep 68
Occlusion and malocclusion in the South African Bantu. Jacobson A. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 22:300-7, 15 Oct 67
Prevalence o f malocclusion in Chippewa Indian children. Grewe JM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:302-5, Mar-Apr 68
Birth characteristics and malocclusion. Janerich DT, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:270-5, Aug 68
[Orthodontic anomalies in juveniles] Balážová A.
Cesk Stomat 68:30-2, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[The incidence of malocclusion among Egytian children] El-nofely A.
Cesk Stomat 68:144-6, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Experiences and significance of extraction therapy in social orthodontics] Adam M.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:1-6, May 68 **(Ger)**
[Caries of permanent teeth and malocclusion] Masztalerz A, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:725-9, Jun 68 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pain in dysfunctions of the dento-maxillary apparatus] Csapo R, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:327-30, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of vertical overbite in clinical orthodontics. Schudy FF. **Angle Orthodont** 38:19-39, Jan 68
Management of digital sucking and tongue thrusting in children. Norton LA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 363-82, Jul 68
Prevention in orthodontics within the scope of the school programme. Tulley WJ.
Int Dent J 17:368-83, Jun 67
Some suggestions for the management of oral habits in periodontic patients. Elcan PD.
Int J Orthodont 5:60-3, Jul 67
Ten rules of the mixed dentition. Zwemer TJ.
J Dent Child 35:298-304, Jul 68
[Effects of the treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee corset on the jaws and teeth] Lieb G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:430-5, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Introduction of an orthodontic device for the prevention of dental deformation during the extension treatment of scoliosis] Holzgartner G, et al.
Z Orthop 102:31-7, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative extension treatment of scolioses by means of palatal occipital suspension] Thomas G, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:37-47, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Is there a new type of functional orthodontics?] Schmuth GP. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 58:323-5, 1 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation of the pediatrician and orthodontist in nursery schools] Grzesiewska K, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:691-4, Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Prevention of defects of the masticatory organ in case of using the Milwaukee brace in orthopedic treatment] Ostrowski J.
Czas Stomat 21:439-44, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Some considerations on the management of temporary and permanent teeth during the growth period] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:439-49, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiography in orthodontic diagnosis. Graber TM. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:799-821, Nov 67
A grid and visual head positoning as adjuncts to cephalometric analysis. Mills PB.
Amer J Orthodont 54:21-31, Jul 68
Recognition and classification of malocclusion. Di Salvo NA. **Dent Clin N Amer** 291-301, Jul 68
[Profile teleroentgenogram of the head in the daily practice of the orthodontist] Dibelka F, et al.
Cesk Stomat 68:217-20, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Critical studies of certain cephalometric analysis] O'Meye RX, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:25-46, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Morphologic-functional evaluation of the temporomandibular articulation] Silia M, et al.
Dent Cadmos 35:737-49, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Radiographic and cinematographic analysis of the masticatory movements in normal occlusion and in some dysgnathias] Modica R, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:213-34, Mar-Apr 68 **(It)**
[Fluctuations in the number of patients visiting the orthodontic clinic of the Tokyo Medical College Hospital and the standarized x-ray picture of the skull] Nomura N.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:121-6, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[A morphological study of anterior protrusion in Japanese with x-ray cephalometry] Nomura N.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:7-24, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

Repositioning of the masseter muscle and its effect on skeletal form and structure. Nanda SK, et al.
Angle Orthodont 37:304-8, Oct 67
Surgical aids in orthodontics. Laskin DM.
Dent Clin N Amer 509-24, Jul 68
The surgical repositioning of labial segments in the treatment of malocclusion. Henry TC, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:329-41, May 68
Surgical correction of anterior maxillary retrusion: report of a case. Bell WH. **J Oral Surg** 26:57-60, Jan 68
Surgical-orthodontic correction of Class II malocclusion. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:265-72, Apr 68
Team rapport: its value in surgical orthodontics. Theberge MG. **J Oral Surg** 26:277-80, Apr 68
Surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillary protrusion. Lund BA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:215-24, Mar 68
Surgical and dental-orthopaedic correction of horizontal and vertical malocclusions. Hogeman KE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1:45-50, 1967
[Correction of the upper dental arch anomalies of the class 2-A type by means of corticotomy] Subrtová I, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 68:139-43, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[The surgical treatment of prognathism, mandibular retrognathism and superior prognathism] Trauner R.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:855-66, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Dentistry and maxillo-facial surgery] Delaire DJ.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:511-20, Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[The surgical correction of laterognatnism originating in the joint] Dutescu N, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:201-10, Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandible: technical problems] Gosserez M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:666-72, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Muscular surgery in post-traumatic malocclusion and temporomandibular joint diseases] Eschler J.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:90-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Surgical mobilization of the maxilla for correction of malocclusion] Hogeman KE, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:275-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Operative surgery of post-traumatic mandibular asymmetries] Neuner O.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:232-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Comparative histologic studies of late cases treated with and without corticotomy] Byloff-Clar H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:204-19, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Some surgical-orthodontic experiences] Rehák R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:263-9, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of the open bite] Köle H.
Oest Z Stomat 64:255-63, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Determinations of osteotomy lines in corrective surgery for dental- and jaw anomalies] Trauner R, et al. **Oest Z Stomat** 65:282-7, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Surgical removal of the maxillary bone for open bite] Ohashi Y. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 33:369, Sep 66 **(Jap)**

THERAPY

The physiological dimension in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Gershater MM.
Amer J Orthodont 54:327-38, May 68
Generalized muscular weakness with severe anterior open-bite. A case report. Proffit WR, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 54:104-10, Feb 68
Equilibration in orthodontic practice. Sirna LE.
Amer J Orthodont 54:655-69, Sep 68
Considerations related to the duration of orthodontic treatment. Platzer KM.
Angle Orthodont 38:170-3, Apr 68
The time factor in orthodontics. Leighton BC.
Brit Dent J 124:161-6, 20 Feb 68
Angle class 11 division 1 malocclusions treated by the Andresen method. An analysis of 17 cases. Trayfoot J, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:516-9, 4 Jun 68
Mechanotherapy for minor orthodontic problems. Altemus LA. **Dent Clin N Amer** 303-12, Jul 68
Orthodontic possibilities for adults. Chavoor AG.
Dent Clin N Amer 475-82, Jul 68
Recognition of Class 3 malocclusions and treatment of Class I, Type 3 malocclusions. Hitchcock HP.
Dent Clin N Amer 399-408, Jul 68
Serial extraction--orthodontics at the crossroads. Mayne WR. **Dent Clin N Amer** 341-62, Jul 68
Management of digital sucking and tongue thrusting in children. Norton LA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 363-82, Jul 68
Some helpful procedures in dealing with malocclusion. Rosenberg A. **Dent Clin N Amer** 449-65, Jul 68
The advantages of early (mixed dentition) treatment in class I and class II protrusion cases. Spengeman WG.
Dent Clin N Amer 529-40, Jul 68
Observations on the misplaced upper canine tooth. Bass TB. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:25-33, Sep 67
Reinforced occipitomental traction and its effect on the incisor teeth in class 3 malocclusions. Bennett DT.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:405-13, Jul 68
A study of a pair of twins treated by intermaxillary traction. Hewitt AB.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:367-71, Jun 68
Lower incisor crowding in treated Angle Class 2, Division 1 occlusions. Miller BH.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:223-9, Feb 68
Modifications of standard appliances. 2. Mills JR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:185-9, Jan 68
An occlusal analysis of lateral maxillary expansion with midpalatal suture opening. Timms DJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:435-41, Aug 68
A mandibular autorepositioning appliance. Shore NA.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:908-11, Oct 67
Relative effectiveness of various methods of arresting thumbsucking. Haryett RD, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:5-10, Jan 68
Orthodontic treatment of the crowded dentition. Joffe BM. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 23:1-7, 15 Jan 68
Pseudo mesiocclusion: diagnosis and treatment. Sharma PS, et al. **J Dent Child** 35:385-92, Sep 68
Surgical-orthodontic correction of Class II malocclusion. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:265-72, Apr 68
Team rapport: its value in surgical orthodontics. Theberge MG. **J Oral Surg** 26:277-80, Apr 68
Indications for selecting surgical or orthodontic correction of mandibular protrusion. Valko RM, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:230-8, Apr 68
Bone growth and its relationship to open bite malocclusions. Silling G.
New York Dent J 34:69-75, Feb 68
Orthodontic problems unique to the teenager. Gecker LM, et al. **New York J Dent** 38:52-5, Feb 68
Neuromuscular disorders affecting the dento-facial structure. II. Hayward HL.
New York J Dent 38:85-93, Mar 68
Treatment of mandibular hypoplasia: case report. Garrett W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:386-9, Apr 68
Orthodontic treatment priority index. Grainger RM.
Vital Health Statist 2:1-49, Dec 67
[A practical demonstration of the method of edgewise arches on typodonts] O'Meyer X, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 80:411-66, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Incisor overbite: diagnosis, treatment] Brunner F.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:47-62, Mar-Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Vertical dimension in odonto-stomatology] Chaput A, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:733-86, Jun-Jul 68 **(Fr)**
[At which age should orthodontic treatment be started] Dangy B.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:81-6, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Anterior infraocclusion] O'meyer M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:747-62, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Reequilibration of occlusion by orthodontic treatment and selective grinding] Stambolieva E, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:371-80, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Orthodontic treatment of infraclusions] Merle-Béral, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:374-84, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Orthodontic treatment after the age of 12] Karwetzky R. **DDZ** 21:555-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[A contribution to the orthodontic treatment of laterognathism in the deciduous dentition] Tränkmann J. **DDZ** 21:437-9, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic procedures in the substitution of defective dentitions by removable prostheses] Oxman IM, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:152-7, Feb-Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Personal experience in treating prognathic anomalies with the type 3 functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel] Schubert W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:2-17, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Points of view in the planning of the therapy of malocclusions] Bay R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:143-50, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Cephalometric evaluation of patients treated with

Begg's technic] Bijlstra RJ Jr.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:188-203, 1966 (Ger)
[The problem of transverse abutment in mandibular middle line displacement in functional orthodontics] Bittner R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:423-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[Introduction into the Begg technic] Booy C.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:177-82, 1966 (Ger)
[Combined extraction of premolars, molars and incisors] Bredy E, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:57-65, May 68 (Ger)
[Further follow-up studies of the treated narrow jaw] Brückl H, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:377-88, 1967 (Ger)
[On extraction of the lower incisor] Byloff-Clar H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:19-24, May 68 (Ger)
[On the value of the preservation of 6-year molars] Dausch-Neumann D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:73-8, May 68 (Ger)
[The functional orthodontic shifting of the mandible by Angle Class II-1 as an example for the reorganization of the masticatory system] Eschler J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:167-74, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Extraction therapy in close bite with inclusion of therapeutic results accomplished with function regulators] Fränkel R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:193-204, 1968 (Ger)
[The 3 stages of the Begg technic] Gelink GW.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:183-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Structural disharmonies as indication for extraction and classification scheme according to Angle] Gerlach HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:145-64, 1968 (Ger)**
[Sagittal developmental differences in the middle section of the face and possibilities of their modification] Hausser E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:183-94, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The open bite and its therapy] Heckmann U.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:195-204, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The U-shaped bar activator] Karwetzky R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:429-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Remarks on 100 cases of guided extractions] Maj G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:35-46, May 68 (Ger)**
[A modified activator and its use] Metzelder K.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:273-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Neglected extraction] Müller GH.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:123-30, May 68 (Ger)
[Reflections on comparative orthodontics] Neumann B.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:243-53, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Theory and practical use of extraction in orthodontics] O'Meyer RX.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:165-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Practical viewpoints in serial extraction of the 1st premolars] Rudolph W.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:66-72, May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution to the systematic extraction of the premolars] Schönherr E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:47-56, May 68 (Ger)
[Premature and neglected tooth extraction in orthodontic treatment] Stahl A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:113-22, May 68 (Ger)
[On variations of the facial bone development in untreated distal bites and their importance in orthodontics. (Preliminary report)] Freunthaller P.
Oest Z Stomat 64:486-96, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Special considerations for performing orthodontic treatment in patients over 15-years-old] Miclavec N.
Oest Z Stomat 64:510-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment with activator plates with and without corticotomy in late cases (juveniles). A clinical and histological study] Byloff-Clar H.
Stoma 20:214-25 contd, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Recent viewpoint on the sucking problem and on the treatment of thumbsucking] Sterzik G, et al.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:277-82, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Functional orthodontics] Nenninger H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 68:549-57, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with function regulators] Scheffler B. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69:14-8, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Transversal or sagittal expansion? On the therapy of the crowded cuspid space] Schopf P.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:398-400, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Rehák's dynamic and functional regulatory appliances] Stiftár K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:572-8, 25 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Malocclusion of class I treated with an unusual number of extractions] Alleva F.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:905-21, Nov 67 (It)
[Occlusal equilibration in a case of pain-dysfunction syndrome] Hoffer E, et al.
Dent Cadmos 35:753-62, Jun 67 (It)
[Treatment of dysmorphoses with the Balters "Bionator"] Mauchamp R.
Dent Cadmos 35:897-922, Jul 67 (It)
[Occlusal balancing--integral parts of gnatho-orthopedic treatment] Alessandro L.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:99-110, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Modifications of the dental arch in the treatment of class I malocclusion using the systematic extraction method] Lucchese P, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1107-25, Sep 67 (It)
[Bimler adaptor--report of two cases] Kuwahara Y.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:192-9, 1966 (Jap)
[Effects of orthodontic treatment on clinical and capillary findings of gingiva] Sakuda M.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:131-54, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Four cases treated by bite-plane] Sone S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:238-51, 1966 (Jap)
[Four cases related to the prosthetic therapy] Takeshita K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:89-103, 1967 (Jap)
[Serial extraction as an aid in dental orthopedic therapy] Wisth PJ.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 78:293-300, May 68 (Nor)
[Results of the treatment of partial open bites] Czarnecka B. **Czas Stomat 21:525-32, 1968 (Pol)**
[A problem of the open bite] Czarnecka B.
Czas Stomat 21:435-8, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Prosthetic treatment of adults with overbite] Dadun-Sęk A, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:307-11, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Indications and case reports concerning early treatment of bite deformities without the use of orthodontic appliances] Jackowska M.
Czas Stomat 21:321-6, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Results of orthodontic treatment in children with periodontal disease] Kąkolewska-Mączyńska J.
Czas Stomat 21:731-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Principles for taking impressions of the centric occlusion by a 2-jaw apparatus] Kuenstler L.
Czas Stomat 21:327-35, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Possibilities of rehabilitation of the oral-facial system by the A. M. Schwarz method] Lopatyńska-Kawko J, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:713-8, Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Results of surgical-orthodontic procedure in 2 patients with follicular cysts] Myszkorowska W, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:749-54, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Prosthetic management of patients with complete open bite] Przylipiak H, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:719-23, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The role of the social environment in orthodontic therapy] Smarzyński H.
Czas Stomat 21:661-4, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Our method in dental occlusion treatment in the area of the premolars] Kuligowski W.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:245-60, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of the modeller Bimler: report of a case (CL. II-1)] Mansur AN.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:218-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Indications of dental extractions in the treatment of tooth and jaw anomalies] Firu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:531-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Clinical considerations in cases of inverse position of teeth] Negucioiu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:39-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[A case of latero-lingual sigmatism] Tomescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:65-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[The functional characteristics and features specific to the treatment of open bite] Detkova G.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:79-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Orthodontic treatment of patients with the "syndrome of pathological bite"] Pozina ESh.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:80-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Orthodontic treatment of some forms of occlusion before prosthetization] Kilikian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:103-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Dysgnathia-etiology, treatment by functional methods] Blau F. **Inform Dent 50:223-31, 18 Jan 68 (Sp)**
[Relapse or physiologic adaptation?] Fastlicht J.
Ortodoncia 60:78-96, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Orthodontic treatment in the child with mouth breathing] Morales de Muñoz M.
Ortodoncia 60:102-5, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Open bite] De Chudnovsky AW.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:495-502, Nov 67 (Sp)
[Methodology in class I orthodontic treatment] Di Gennaro AJ.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:277-85, Jul 67 (Sp)
[Orthodontics according to Balters] Decelle V.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1598-622, Dec 67 (Sp)
[Early and late results with orthodontic therapy. Glimpses of follow-up studies] Pålsson F.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:114-5, 1968 (Sw)

VETERINARY

Osteodystrophic diseases of sheep. 3. Dental mal-occlusion in young sheep. Nisbet DI, et al.
J Comp Path 78:73-7, Jan 68
[A contribution to the pathology of horse teeth] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:368 passim, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

MALONATES (D2)

Oxidation of methylmalonate semialdehyde to propionyl coenzyme A in Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on valine. Sokatch JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2500-6, 25 May 68
Allenes. 18. The synthesis of allenic amino-acids from allenic bromides and diethyl formylaminomalonate. Black DK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 3:283-7, 1968**
[Absorption in ultraviolet shown by glucides irradiated in solution buffered to pH 9.5 is due to malonic aldehyde] Morre J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:462-5, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Malonanilic acids and derivatives] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:769-80, Oct 67 (It)
[Phthalazines. V. On the reaction of 1-(methylsufonyl)-4-phenyl-phthalazine with active methylene compounds] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:83-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on application of cyanomethyl benzenesulphonate as a new cyanomethylating agent. VII. Cyanomethylation of phenol and diethyl malonate] Grudziński S.
Acta Pol Pharm 24:283-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of dichlorhydrate of N,N1-malonyl-bis-novocaine] Tagieva ZD.
Farmakol Toksik 30:428-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of slow intravenous perfusion of synhetic oxytocin and femamide compound in induction of labor] De Marini M.
Riv Ital Ginec 50:830-45, Dec 66 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Attempt at specific inhibition of the growth of tuberculosis bacilli. I. Inhibition of the synthesis of phthienoic and mycocerosic acids] Bennet P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:436-51, Apr 68 (Fr)

BLOOD

Methylmalonic-acidaemia-hyperglycinaemia.
Halvorsen S, et al. **Lancet 1:756, 6 Apr 68**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved method for the preparation of malonyl coenzyme A. Mohrhauer H, et al.
J Lipid Res 9:398, May 68
[Synthesis of xanthene derivatives having antispasmodic action. VI. Derivatives of xanthene and thioxanthene-9-malonic acids] Okabayashi I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:828-32, Sep 66 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Formation and occurrence of N-malonylphenylalanine and related compounds in plants. Rosa N, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:799-806, Aug 68
Methylmalonyl coenzyme A decarboxylase. Its role in succinate decarboxylation by Micrococcus lactilyticus. Galivan JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1253-61, 25 Mar 68
Malic dehydrogenase. VI. A kinetic study of hydroxymalonate inhibition. Harada K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4123-30, 10 Aug 68
Methylmalonic acidemia. A new inborn error of metabolism which may cause fatal acidosis in the neonatal period. Stokke O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:313-28, 1967
[D-aspartate oxidase from pig kidney. IV. Enzyme inability to bind aminomalonic acid] Luchi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1251-3, 15 Oct 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the respiration of Fusarium moniliforme during intoxication with inhibitors of carbohydrate metabolism. Harhash AW.
Acta Biol Med German 17:1-7, 1966
Virus multiplication and carbohydrate-oxidative metabolism. II. Study on the metabolism of surviving chorioallantoic membrane and on malonate action on its respiration and virus multiplication. Zeitlyonok NA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:113-9, Mar 68**
Virus multiplication and carbohydrate oxidative metabolism. I. Effect of succinate dehydrogenase inhibition by malonate on virus multiplication in monkey kidney cell culture. Zeitlyonok NA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:511-6, Nov 67
The hexosemonophosphate shunt and glutathione reduction in guinea pig brain tissue: changes caused by chlorpromazine, amytal, and malonate. Hotta SS, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:104-8, Jan 68**
Pharmacologic properties of the dilactone of bis-(beta-hydroxypropyl)-malonic acid. Pelczarska A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:912-9, 1967**
Ethylbutyl-malonic acid-di(m-amino)-anilide, a new, non-steroid antiinflammatory compound. Görög P, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1211-4, Sep 66**
Effect of dinitrophenol and malonate on the oxidation of pyruvate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Takeda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:90-4, 11 Oct 67**
[The effect of desmethylimipramine and other "anti-tremorine" drugs on the metabolism of tremorine and oxotremorine in rats and mice. Sjöqvist F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:915-34, Jun 68**
The kinetics of malonamide-induced haemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes. I. The Arrhenius activation parameters. Coldman MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:194-205, 1 Mar 68
The kinetics of malonamide-induced haemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes. II. The Eyring activation parameters. Coldman MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:206-13, 1 Mar 68
On the nature of malonate-insensitive oxidation of

pyruvate and glutamate by heart sarcosomes. Davis EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:1-10, 16 Jul 68
Stimulation by uncouplers of the efflux of alpha-oxoglutarate from rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:438-40, 6 Sep 67
Influences of malonic acid upon the inactivation of estrogen in the liver. Hamada H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:101-7, Oct 67
Biochemical studies on drug metabolism. 3. Inductive effect of malonic acid derivatives on cyclobarbitalmetabolizing enzyme in rat liver. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:1281-5, Nov 64
Some effects of sodium malonate on nervous tissue metabolism during ontogeny. Mourek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:358-65, 1967
[The effect of Na malonate on the course of experimental coli infection in white mice] Riedel H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:66-80, 1966 (Ger)
[Efforts of treatment in vivo of the rat with some inhibitors of metabolism. 3. Effect of malonic acid on the uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine by the liver of the rat fed a thiamine-deficient diet] Ferrari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1662-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Effect of novocaine, novocaine amide and their malonyl analogues on the refractory period of the isolated atrium of rabbit] Tagieva ZD. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:689-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the Krebs cycle inhibitors on the fatty acid biosynthesis in liver slices of rabbits and rats] Deachuk IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:313-8, 1968 (Uk)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Trapping of free radicals formed by gamma-irradiation of organic compounds. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1247-8, 29 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The diethylaminoethylamide of the monoethylic ester of phenylethylmalonic acid in the treatment of dynamic dystocias of the dilating period] Aluigi A. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:699-714, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The action of a new preparation with antispastic-analgesic action in the postoperative period] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 21:968-71, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Use of intravenous "spasmamide composta" in urology] Favro PG. **Minerva Urol** 18:180-1, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

URINE

Methylmalonic aciduria. A newly discovered inborn error. Barness LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:633-5, Sep 68
The excretion of methylmalonic acid and succinic acid in vitamin B 12 and folate deficiency. Brozović M, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 13:1021-32, Nov 67
Value of estimating methylamalonic acid excretion in anaemia. Green AE, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:591-2, 7 Sep 68
Metabolic precursors of methylmalonic acid in vitamin B12 deficiency. Gompertz D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:197-204, Nov 67
The measurement of urinary methylmalonic acid by a combination of thin-layer and gas chromoatography. Gompertz D. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:477-84, Mar 68
Hyperglycinemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Menkes JH. **New Eng J Med** 279:718, 26 Sep 68
Methylmalonic aciduria. An inborn error leading to metabolic acidosis, long-chain ketonuria and intermittent hyperglycinemia. Rosenberg LE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1319-22, 13 Jun 68
Importance of the single case. **New Eng J Med** 278:1347, 13 Jun 68
[Participation of vitamin B 12 in enzymatic regulations--excretion of methylmalonic acid in its deficiency] Wysocki K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:371-6, 1968 (Pol)

MALPRACTICE (N3)

see also related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Medication errors and legal implications of drug handling on the patient floor. Bernzweig EP. **Amer J Hosp Pharm** 25:528-31, Sep 68
Public Health and the law. Village medicine vs. Regional Medical Programs: new rules in medical malpractice. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1753-4, Sep 68
Letter to the editor. Deas TC. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:257-8, May-Jun 68
"Locality rule" inapplicable to brain damage after anesthesia. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:389-90, Jul-Aug 68
No liability for injuries following surgery using spinal anesthesia. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:68-9, Jan-Feb 68
Leave to appeal refused. **Brit Med J** 2:442, 17 Aug 68
Negligence and doctors. **Brit Med J** 2:381-2, 18 May 68
Board of medical examiners. Recent changes in laws relating to practice in California. Stein JJ. **Calif Med** 109:53-8, Jul 68
Professional liability study. **Calif Med** 108:325-33, Apr 68
The need for records. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:180-1, 27 Jul 68
Negligence. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:965-6, 18 May 68
Electrical hazards in hospitals. Fisher TL. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1007-8, 25 May 68
Liability of the anesthesiologist when practice is not ideal. Wasmuth CE. **Clin Anesth** 2:71-6, 1967
New standards in malpractice cases. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 32:560-2, Aug 68
Current status of medical liability problems in the United States. II. Statutes of limitations; consents for therapeutic services; liability of hospitals. Hayt E. **Hosp Manage** 105:18-20 passim, May 68
The hospital, the physician, and informed consent. Hughes JJ Jr. **Hospitals** 42:66-70, 16 Jun 68
ISMS malpractice insurance now in effect. Freeman DB. **Illinois Med J** 133:735,760, Jun 68
Guidelines for physicians concerning the law. Sachs JL. **Industr Med Surg** 36:670-1, Oct 67
Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:449-52, Dec 67
Malpractice award. Shor R. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 57:578, Dec 67
Psychiatric responsibility and tort liability. Morse HN. **J Forensic Sci** 12:305-58, Jul 67 (61 ref.)
The physician-patient relationship--establishment and termination. Hailey MM. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:177-9, Apr 68
Some do's and don'ts for today's practice. Alsobrook HB Jr. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:312-4, Aug 67
Massachusetts abandons "locality" rule. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:146, Jul 68
Theories of defense and jury charges in medical malpractice cases. Brock PW. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:941-6 passim, Feb 68
Physician electing to treat by prolotherapy alters the method at his peril. Coleman AH. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:348 passim, Jul 68
Malpractice and contributory negligence. Coleman AH. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:164, Mar 68
Medical liability. More claims, higher awards. Hirsh BD. **JAMA** 205:207-8, 15 Jul 68
Physician risk in blood transfusions. Holman EJ. **JAMA** 205:177-8, 2 Sep 68
Liability insurance for acts of physicians' employees. O'Hearn VM. **JAMA** 203:249-50, 25 Mar 68
Unnecessary mastectomies. O'Hern VM. **JAMA** 206:199-200, 30 Sep 68
Liability for unsuccessful birth control. O'Hern VM. **JAMA** 202:269-70, 16 Oct 67
Incomplete surgery. O'Hern VM. **JAMA** 204:253-4, 3 Jun 68
Responsibility for casualties. Corbally E. **Lancet** 2:1142-3, 25 Nov 67
The physician as a defendant in discipline. Terry CL Jr. **Maryland Med J** 17:103-6, Feb 68
The medical expert witness vs. the power of the printed page. Herzmark MH. **Med Ann DC** 37:368-70, Jul 68
Legal concepts of negligence with particular reference to tetanus prophylaxis. Asche A. **Med J Aust** 1:235-7, 10 Feb 68
The incompetent physician--a psychiatrist's point of view. Duffy JC. **Med Times** 96:744-8, Jul 68
Medical testimony in a diverticulitis of the colon with surgical management case, showing the direct and cross-examination of the defendant surgeon by the plaintiff's and the defendant's lawyers. **Med Trial Techn uart** 14:73-97 contd, Dec 67
Today's top malpractice risks. Maxeiner SR Sr. **Minn Med** 51:729-30, May 68
The surgical team. Legal liability of the individual members. Wasmuth CE. **Minn Med** 51:1151-5, Aug 68
Malpractice--a break with the past. Chayet NL. **New Eng J Med** 278:1275-6, 6 Jun 68
Judging the malpractice case. Hazel GM. **New Eng J Med** 279:436, 22 Aug 68
Public Health Dentistry. **New Zeal Dent J** 63:183-4, Jul 67
Consent to radiologic examinations. Collins VP. **Radiology** 91:85-91, Jul 68
Malpractice: more claims, higher awards. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:457-8 passim, Jul 68
Recent judicial opinions both extend, restrict malpractice insurance coverage. Overton PR, et al. **Texas Med** 63:145-7, Nov 67
Criteria for 'informed consent' principle refined by Texas Court of Civil Appeals. Overton PR, et al. **Texas Med** 63:105-6, Sep 67
Court of appeals upholds trial verdict of negligence in sponge removal case. Overton PR, et al. **Texas Med** 64:116-21, Apr 68
Medico-legal problems in ophthalmology. Wasmuth CE. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:61-5, 1967
Medico-legal problems in otology. Wasmuth CE. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:183-7, 1967
Session on malpractice. Allen JC. **Western Med** 8:147-51, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Becker BN. **Western Med** 8:155-6, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Hagenbaugh VA. **Western Med** 8:139-42, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Harney DM. **Western Med** 8:137-8, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Mumme JL. **Western Med** 8:159, Jul-Aug 67
Malpractice-inflation. Quinn WF. **Western Med** 8:132-3, Jul-Aug 67
Session and malpractice. Schwartz G. **Western Med** 8:157-8, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Schwartz G. **Western Med** 8:134-6, Jul-Aug 67
Malpractice--the layman's common medical knowledge and experience and res ipsa loquitur. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:4-8, Jan 68
[Problems of civic legal responsibility for damage to health in providing health services] Štěpán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:394-405, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Current concepts of medical responsibility] Moureau P. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 46:435-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Criminal negligence. Judgment of the High Court of Appeals of Marseilles (7th ch. correct.), April 27, 1967] **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 47:570-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Responsibility of the physician-anesthesiologist or "the blame in anesthesia"] Ferrey J. **Can Anesth** 14:1019-29, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Faulty omission of an anti-tetanus injection] Kornprobst L. **Presse Med** 76:402-4, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Anaerobic infection as medical technical error in local anesthesia] Pfarschner W. **Chirurg** 37:515-20, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the evidence problem in medical lawsuits] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1334-5, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Liability of a ward physician for streptomycin induced damages] Schmeicher R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1988, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Responsibility and liability in medical teamwork] Wille R. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:156-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Complications from the forensic view-point] Günther H. **Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z** 23:70-83, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of "over"-treatment in cervix carcinoma. (Analysis of 15 histologically examined carcinoma-negative slides of surgical patients following abdominal radical surgery with preoperative cancer diagnosis] Lohe K, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:1152-70, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Liability of the physician for injuries caused by position or dressings] Perret W. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:234-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Burn injuries in plaster casts] Schultze R. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:236-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute stenoses of the upper respiratory tract, their clinical and forensic importance] Maurer R. **HNO** 14:247-50, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Demands of the prof of a medical technical error in cataract surgery with unsuccessful results] Küper M. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:542-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Legal viewpoint on the liability of the hospital physician's negligence in treating the general public] Kreuzer A. **Med Klin** 62:850-3, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[The physician in legal proceedings] Schulz G. **Med Klin** 61:1087-90, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Wedged-in femoral neck fractures--"femoral neck fissures"] Ruëff F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1802-4, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Erroneous diagnosis in appendicitis] Ruëff FL. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:149-51, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Medical legal questions] Schulz G. **Ther Gegenw** 107:531-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Culpable attibude of a specialist for orthopedics and his duty to present proof] Küper M. **Z Orthop** 104:292-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinicians and medical dispute] Iijima C. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1395-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[The responsibility of surgeons for professional errors] Porksheian OKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:91-7, Dec 65 (Rus)
[The discipline committee sues physician for error in hernia inguinal operation] **Lakartidningen** 64:864-5, 1 Mar 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

Session on malpractice. Morgan HG. **Western Med** 8:152-4, Jul-Aug 67
Session on malpractice. Smith GR. **Western Med** 8:144-6, Jul-Aug 67
[Medical curiosities in Rome during the late Cesarean period] Gertler H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:743-5, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

MALT (J)

Inhibition of barley malt alpha-glucosidase by Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and erythritol. Jorgensen BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:167-72, 12 Sep 67
[The enzymes of barley and malt] Scriban R. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 21:B281-98, 1967 (48 ref.) (Fr)
[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in malt coffee,

barley and malt] Fritz W.
Naturwissenschaften 53:132, Mar 66 (Ger)

MALTA FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

MALTOSE (D11)

barley and malt] Fritz W.
Naturwissenschaften 53:132, Mar 66 (Ger)

MALTA FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

MALTOSE (D11)

The crystal structure of methyl beta-maltopyranoside. Chu SS, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:1038-49, 10 Dec 67
The N-maltoside of p-nitroaniline as a modified substrate for amylomaltases. Kossobudzki L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:902-8, 1967
[The splitting of glycogen and maltose by rabbit liver gamma-amylase in the presence of various sugars and their derivatives] Belen'kiĭ DM, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1201-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The acceptor activity of dextrin-4-glycosyltransferase and spectroscopic studies of its preparations] Petrova AN, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:439-44, May 67 (Rus)**
[The isolation, from muscles, of transglycosylase affecting maltose and various properties of the enzyme] Pisarenko NF, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:458-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of glucose and maltose in potato starch syrup] Rychlik M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:735-41, 1967 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of phenyl alpha-maltoside by saccharifying alpha-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. I. Formation of maltotriose in the course of hydrolysis. Yoshida H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:439-46, Oct 67
[Decomposition of 2-desoxy-hexoses in metabolism. IV. Formation of 2'-desoxy-maltose and of a 2.2'-didesoxy-glucobiose in plants] Fischer W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:171-80, 1966 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The absorption of maltose and lactose in man. McMichael HB, et al. **Clin Sci 33:135-45, Aug 67**
Utilization of injected maltose and sucrose by insects: evidence for non-intestinal oligosaccharidases. Van Handel E. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:537-41, Feb 68**
Crypticity of Myrothecium verrucaria spores to maltose and induction of transport by maltulose, a common maltose contaminant. Parrish FW, et al.
J Bact 96:227-33, Jul 68
Intestinal absorption of saccharides and peptides. Matthews DM, et al. **Lancet 2:49, 6 Jul 68**
Absorption of carbohydrates by intestine of Ascaris lumbricoides in vitro. Sanhueza P, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1062-3, 7 Sep 68
[Existence in Escherichia coli K 12 of a common regulation of the biosynthesis of bacteriophage receptors and maltose metabolism] Schwartz M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:685-704, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Phenotypic expression and genetic localization of mutations affecting maltose metabolism in Escherichia coli K 12] Schwartz M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:673-98, Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the residual activity of defective enzymes in hereditary monosaccharide and disaccharide malabsorption] Linneweh F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:424-7, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)

MAMMAE (A13)

The biological behavior of canine mammary neoplasms. Fidler IJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1311-8, 15 Nov 67
A necropsy study of canine malignant mammary neoplasms. Fidler IJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:710-5, 15 Sep 67
Mammary adenomas in a male dog--probable oestrogenic neoplasms. Walker D.
J Small Anim Pract 9:15-20, Jan 68
[The guinea pig nipple; its eosinophilia] Bujard E.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:337-40, 1967 (Fr)

ABNORMALITIES

Mammary aplasia in a fertile cow. Gaunya WS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:809, May 68

ANALYSIS

Further study on the relation between area and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the mammary gland in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:23-6, Mar 67**
Deoxyribonucleic acid content and proliferative activity of rabbit mammary gland epithelial cells. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 49:584-97, Mar 68**
Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of polar lipids from milk and mammary tissue. Parsons JG, et al. **J Lipid Res 8:696-8, Nov 67**
Changes in chemical composition of the mammary gland and leukocyte count in the milk during early stages of inflammatory response induced on the mammary gland of lactating rats by estrogen administration. Iizuka M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:112-21, Summer 67
Mammary gland fatty acids in rats of different susceptibility to mammary carcinoma induction. Rees ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:106-9, Jan 68**
[Identification of UDP-D-xylose in colostrum, milk and the mammary gland of the ewe] Denamur R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1793-805, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of soluble ribonucleic acid of sheep mammary gland. I. Preparation, chromatographic behavior, nucleotide composition] Petrissant G.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:47-61, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mammary gland lymph nodes in the cattle] Hampl A.
Anat Anz 121:38-54, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of four methods for measuring mammary blood flow in conscious goats. Reynolds M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1415-24, Jun 68

CYTOLOGY

A radioautographic study of cell proliferation in the mammary gland of the pregnant mouse. Traurig HH.
Anat Rec 159:239-47, Oct 67
Chromosome numbers of normal and preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues grown in vivo after monolayer culture. Daniel CW, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1293-301, Jun 68
Studies of mouse mammary glands. I. Cytomorphology of the normal mammary gland. Sekhri KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:459-90, Sep 67
Hormone-dependent differentiation of immature mouse mammary gland in vitro. Voytovich AE, et al.
Science 158:1326-7, 8 Dec 67
[Differences between the mitochondria of mammary glands of C3H mice and those of grafted mammary carcinomas of the same line] Bourlioux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:502-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the morphology and function of myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:301-8, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the luteotropic and mammotropic factor found in trophoblast and maternal peripheral blood of the rat at mid-pregnancy. Matthies DL.
Anat Rec 159:55-67, Sep 67
Effect of puromycin in vitro on the phosphorylation of precursor protein in lactating rat mammary-gland slices. Singh VN, et al. **Biochem J 104:48C-50C, Sep 67**
The mechanism of the inhibitory action of adrenaline on the mammary gland. Bisset GW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 31:550-9, Nov 67
Difference in mammary gland susceptibility to prolactin between a high and a low mammary tumor strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:351-6, Dec 67
Prolactin-releasing activity of the hypothalamus in post-partum rats. Mishkinsky J, et al.
Endocrinology 82:611-3, Mar 68
Steroidal stimulation of mammary glands in prenatally feminized male rats. Neumann F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:120-3, Mar 67
Effects of alcoholic extracts of Asparagus racemosus on mammary glands of rats. Sabnis PB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:55-7, Jan 68
Effects of hypophysectomy and several hormone replacement therapies upon patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis and enzyme levels in lactating rat mammary glands. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:748-53, May 68
The effect of teat anaesthesia on the milk-ejection reflex in the rabbit. Findlay AL.
J Endocr 40:127-8, Jan 68
Oxytocin assay with the rat mammary gland in vivo and in vitro. Fabian M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:5P, Mar 68
Synthetic
1-N-carbamylhemicystine-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin (N-carbamyl-O-methyl-oxytocin): a specific antagonist to the actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on the uterus and mammary gland. Bisset GW, et al.
Nature (London) 218:197-9, 13 Apr 68
Inhibition of lactation in mice following feeding with ergot sclerotia [Claviceps fusiformis (Loveless)] from the bulrush millet [Pennisetum typhoides (Staph and Hubbard)] and an alkaloid component. Mantle PG. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:423-34, 9 Jul 68**
Effect of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system and mammary glands of male BALB/c mice. Browning HC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1199-202, Aug-Sep 68
Effects of progesterone, testosterone, and cortisol on hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor and pituitary prolactin content. Sar M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:426-9, Feb 68
[Action of medroxyprogesterone (Provera) on the pituitary gland, mammary glands and ovaries of the female rat] Ectors F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1988-91, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

stages of inflammatory response induced on the mammary gland of lactating rats by estrogen administration. Iizuka M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:112-21, Summer 67
Mammary gland fatty acids in rats of different susceptibility to mammary carcinoma induction. Rees ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:106-9, Jan 68**
[Identification of UDP-D-xylose in colostrum, milk and the mammary gland of the ewe] Denamur R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1793-805, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of soluble ribonucleic acid of sheep mammary gland. I. Preparation, chromatographic behavior, nucleotide composition] Petrissant G.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:47-61, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mammary gland lymph nodes in the cattle] Hampl A.
Anat Anz 121:38-54, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of four methods for measuring mammary blood flow in conscious goats. Reynolds M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1415-24, Jun 68

CYTOLOGY

A radioautographic study of cell proliferation in the mammary gland of the pregnant mouse. Traurig HH.
Anat Rec 159:239-47, Oct 67
Chromosome numbers of normal and preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues grown in vivo after monolayer culture. Daniel CW, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1293-301, Jun 68
Studies of mouse mammary glands. I. Cytomorphology of the normal mammary gland. Sekhri KK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:459-90, Sep 67
Hormone-dependent differentiation of immature mouse mammary gland in vitro. Voytovich AE, et al.
Science 158:1326-7, 8 Dec 67
[Differences between the mitochondria of mammary glands of C3H mice and those of grafted mammary carcinomas of the same line] Bourlioux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:502-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the morphology and function of myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:301-8, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the luteotropic and mammotropic factor found in trophoblast and maternal peripheral blood of the rat at mid-pregnancy. Matthies DL.
Anat Rec 159:55-67, Sep 67
Effect of puromycin in vitro on the phosphorylation of precursor protein in lactating rat mammary-gland slices. Singh VN, et al. **Biochem J 104:48C-50C, Sep 67**
The mechanism of the inhibitory action of adrenaline on the mammary gland. Bisset GW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 31:550-9, Nov 67
Difference in mammary gland susceptibility to prolactin between a high and a low mammary tumor strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:351-6, Dec 67
Prolactin-releasing activity of the hypothalamus in post-partum rats. Mishkinsky J, et al.
Endocrinology 82:611-3, Mar 68
Steroidal stimulation of mammary glands in prenatally feminized male rats. Neumann F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:120-3, Mar 67
Effects of alcoholic extracts of Asparagus racemosus on mammary glands of rats. Sabnis PB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 6:55-7, Jan 68
Effects of hypophysectomy and several hormone replacement therapies upon patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis and enzyme levels in lactating rat mammary glands. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:748-53, May 68
The effect of teat anaesthesia on the milk-ejection reflex in the rabbit. Findlay AL.
J Endocr 40:127-8, Jan 68
Oxytocin assay with the rat mammary gland in vivo and in vitro. Fabian M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:5P, Mar 68
Synthetic
1-N-carbamylhemicystine-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin (N-carbamyl-O-methyl-oxytocin): a specific antagonist to the actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on the uterus and mammary gland. Bisset GW, et al.
Nature (London) 218:197-9, 13 Apr 68
Inhibition of lactation in mice following feeding with ergot sclerotia [Claviceps fusiformis (Loveless)] from the bulrush millet [Pennisetum typhoides (Staph and Hubbard)] and an alkaloid component. Mantle PG. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:423-34, 9 Jul 68**
Effect of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system and mammary glands of male BALB/c mice. Browning HC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1199-202, Aug-Sep 68
Effects of progesterone, testosterone, and cortisol on hypothalamic prolactin-inhibiting factor and pituitary prolactin content. Sar M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:426-9, Feb 68
[Action of medroxyprogesterone (Provera) on the pituitary gland, mammary glands and ovaries of the female rat] Ectors F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1988-91, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Histometric studies of the lactating mammary gland. II. Experimental milk inhibition and increased fluid supply after Periston infusions] Bässler R, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:400-22, 1966 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Tissue interactions during organogenesis of the mammary gland in the rabbit embryo] Propper A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2573-5, 29 May 67 (Fr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of mammary glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase with o-phenanthroline and its analogues. Nevaldine BH, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:293-302, Mar 67
Changes in the activities of enzymes of the biosynthetic pathway of the nicotinamide nucleotides in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J 107:63-7, Mar 68**
Enzymes of lactose synthesis in the mammary glands of normal and hormonally treated rabbits. Heitzman RJ.
Biochem J 104:24P-25P, Aug 67
Multiple forms of glucose-adenosine triphosphate phosphotransferase in rat mammary gland. Walters E, et al. **Biochem J 104:778-83, Sep 67**
Fatty acid biosynthesis. IV. Properties of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Easter DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:653-68, 1 Jul 68
Turnover of several mammary enzymes during lactation. Emery RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:223-32, 22 Mar 67
Intracellular distribution of hepatic carbonic anhydrase in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma or with spontaneous mammary carcinoma. Suzuki S, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci 16:74-8, Mar 67**
Ovarian control of certain enzymes in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Barker KL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1978-82, Dec 67
Enzymes of lactose biosynthesis in normal and hormonally stimulated rabbit mammary glands. Heitzman RJ. **J Endocr 40:81-4, Jan 68**
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes during dedifferentiation in cultures of mammary secretory cells. Bianco A, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1331-3, 24 Jun 67
[Optic and electronic microscopic localization of the alkaline phosphatase activity in the mammary epithelium] Girardie J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2064-7, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mammary gland development by hypothalamic and hypophyseal estrogen implants in male rats. Deis RP.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:115-7, 1967
The development of mammary gland from pregnant rats in organ culture. Uyldert IE, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:526-7, Dec 67
Further study on the relation between area and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the mammary gland in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:23-6, Mar 67**
Hormonal activity of te rat placenta in the absence of dietary protein. Kinzey WG.
Endocrinology 82:266-70, Feb 68
A comparative study on the normal mammary gland development in a high and a low mammary tumor strains of virgin mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Gann 58:45-53, Feb 67
The milking stimulus and mammary growth in the goat. Cowie AT, et al. **J Endocr 40:243-52, Feb 68**
Mammary gland growth during pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in the rat. Anderson RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:210-4, May 68
Rat mammary gland differentiation in vitro in the absence of steroids. Dilley WG, et al.
Science 161:59-60, 5 Jul 68
Multiple hormone interactions related to the growth and differentiation of mammary gland in vitro. Topper YJ. **Trans NY Acad Sci 30:869-74, Apr 68**
[On some tissue mechanisms of infiltrative growth of epithelium in the mammary gland] Belov LN.
Arkh Pat 30:63-7, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. II. Biochemical isolation and purification of antibody to influenza virus. Pasieka AE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1195-201, Sep 67

INJURIES

Teat sinus vacua at different milking machine vacua

and pulsator ratios. McDonald JS, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1237-40, Aug 67

INNERVATION

Effect of denervation on fluid flow into rat mammary gland. Grosvenor CE, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:820-4, Apr 68

[On the morphology of the neural apparatus of the mammae after stimulation with sex hormones] Lavrova EN. Arkh Anat 54:73-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex in stimulation of receptors of the mammae] Grachev II, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:89-94, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The uptake of 17-beta-oestradiol in breast tissue of female rats. Sander S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:49-56, May 68

An autoradiographic study of oestradiol incorporation in the breast tissue of female rats. Sander S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:235-42, Jun 68

The capacity of breast tissue to accumulate oestradiol-17-beta in vitro. Sander S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:29-36, 1968

The effect of thyroidectomy on the pattern of fatty acids synthesized by mammary gland from lactating rats. Greenbaum AL, et al. Biochem J 103:720-3, Jun 67

The pathway of biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat mammary gland. Greenbaum AL, et al. Biochem J 107:55-62, Mar 68

Esterification of glycerol 3-phosphate in lactating guinea-pig mammary gland. Kuhn NJ. Biochem J 105:213-23, Oct 67

Regulation of triglyceride synthesis in the parturient guinea-pig mammary gland. Kuhn NJ. Biochem J 105:225-31, Oct 67

Lactogenesis in the rat. Metabolism of uridine diphosphate galactose by mammary gland. Kuhn NJ. Biochem J 106:743-8, Feb 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis during development of the mammary glands of pregnant mice in organ culture. Mayne R, et al. Biochem J 104:41P, Sep 67

Effect of thyroidectomy on pathways of glucose metabolism in lactating rat mammary gland. Walters E, et al. Biochem J 105:615-23, Nov 67

Mode of uptake of triglyceride by the goat mammary gland. West CE, et al. Biochem J 104:59P-60P, Sep 67

Factors influencing the pattern of fatty acids synthesized by cell-free preparations of lactating rat mammary gland. Bartley JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:51-60, 8 Aug 67

Acetyl transport mechanisms. Metabolism of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the non-nervous tissues of the rat. Benuck M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:611-8, 1 May 68

Conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in the bovine mammary secretory cell. Jorgensen GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:121-6, 6 Aug 68

Insulin maintains the level of RNA in mammary tissue culture. Mayne R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:195-7, 29 Mar 67

Essential amino acids for milk protein synthesis in the in vitro secretory cell and stimulation by elevated levels. Schingoethe DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:469-74, 28 Nov 67

Inhibition of casein turn-over by hydrocortisone during mammary gland differentiation in vitro. Turkington RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:274-80, May 68

Effects of dietary fat on the uptake and clearance of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene by rat mammary tissue. Gammal EB, et al. Cancer Res 28:384-5, Feb 68

Protein and nucleic acid synthesis in rat mammary glands during early lactation. Balwin RL, et al. Endocrinology 82:1209-16, Jun 68

Induction of milk protein synthesis by placental lactogen and prolactin in vitro. Turkington RW. Endocrinology 82:575-83, Mar 68

Hormone-induced synthesis of DNA by mammary gland in vitro. Turkington RW. Endocrinology 82:540-6, Mar 68

Cation inhibition of DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Turkington RW. Experientia 24:226-8, 15 Mar 68

The hormonal control of lactose synthetase in the developing mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3382-7, 25 Jun 68

Duration of DNA synthesis in hyperplastic alveolar nodules of C3H-He mouse mammary gland. Banerjee MR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:551-5, Sep 67

Insulin-dependent DNA polymerase and DNA synthesis in mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Lockwood DH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:658-64, Aug 67

Pituitary prolactin content and mammary development after chronic administration of prolactin. Sinha YN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:84-8, May 68

Effects of glucose, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate on acetate metabolism in rat mammary gland. Sorensen M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:643-8, Dec 67

Intensive nursing and lactational performance during extended lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:46-8, May 68

Albumin, transferrin and gamma-globulin metabolism during lactation in the rat. Jordan SM, et al. uart J Exp Physiol 52:422-9, Oct 67

Colostral immunoglobulin-A: synthesis in vitro of T-chain by rabbit mammary gland. Asofsky R, et al. Science 158:932-3, 17 Nov 67

[Influence of heparin and protamine on absorption of triglycerides by the mammary gland in lactating cows] Massart-Leën AM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:12-7, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Incorporation of glycine-1-14C into casein by the isolated mammary gland of the sheep] Verbeke R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:675-84, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Incorporation of L-methionine-35S into casein by the isolated mammary gland of the sheep] Verbeke R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:658-66, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Immobility of mammary iron in the anemic mouse. Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Girardie J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:833-5, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Synthesis and reabsorption of proteins in the mammary gland during stasis, autoradiographic and electron microscopic study] Verley JM, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:605-10, 1966 (Fr)

[Experimental study on the vicissitudes of nucleic acid and other phosphoric acid compunds in the mammary glands of rabbits and its morphological and histochemical changes] Ishida M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:432-40, May 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the fluctuation of phosphoric acid compounds in the mammary gland, liver and spleen of rats] Kato K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1384-90, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Studies on testosterone metabolism in the mammae of cows] Matsuoka M. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:278-83, May 66 (Jap)

[On the participation of tissue "reserve" proteins in the synthesis of specific proteins in organs of animals] Ivanov II, et al. Biokhimiia 32:943-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Participation of protein precursors in the mechanism of specific proteins synthesis] Ivanov II, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:942-3, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of intramammary infections during lactation in dairy cattle repeatedly exposed to Streptococcus agalactiae and Aerobacter aerogenes. McDonald JS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1525-32, Aug 68

Initial response of the bovine mammary gland to invasion by Staphylococcus aureus. Prasad LB, et al. Canad Vet J 9:170-7, Aug 68

[On the infestation of cows' teats with Onchocerca larvae] Baimyshev NP. Veterinariia 43:54-5, Feb 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental exfoliative cytology in mice mammary carcinogenesis. Bertini B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:466-9, Nov-Dec 67

A case of feline papilliferous mammary adenocarcinoma with widespread metastases. Chen H. Canad J Comp Med 32:465-7, Jul 68

A histological study of the effects of the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Corner AH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 31:320-30, Dec 67

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Corner AH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:372-81, Jan 68

Effect of thymectomy on mammary tumorigenesis, noduligenesis, and mammogenesis in the mouse. Sakakura T, et al. Gann 58:441-50, Oct 67

Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:700-10, 15 Sep 68

Hyperplastic lesions in the mammary glands of Sprague-Dawley rats after 7,12-dimethyl-benz[a]anthracene treatment. Beuving LJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:423-9, Sep 67

The impression smear technic. Zymet CL. Vet Med 63:152-3, Feb 68

[Metastatic mammary tumors in the dog. II. Clinico-pathological studies on mammary sarcoma and carcino-sarcoma] Ooyen PG van, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:328-34, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Metastatic mammary tumors in the dog. I. Clinico-pathological studies on mammary cancer] Ooyen PG van, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:315-27, Jun 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of denervation on fluid flow into rat mammary gland. Grosvenor CE, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:820-4, Apr 68

An inhibitory effect of oxytocin on the milk-ejection reflex. Carroll EJ, et al. Endocrinology 82:179-82, Jan 68

Influence of testosterone in intact and mammectomised female mice. Mody JK. Gann 58:291-5, Jun 67

Maternal behavior in the totally mammectomized rat. Moltz H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:225-9, Oct 67

A transient fall in pressure precedes the characteristic intramammary pressure rise following mechanical stimulation of the mammary gland. Findlay AL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:637-40, Dec 67

Effects of ovariectomy-hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy-ovariectomy-hypophysectomy on feed intake and mammary gland growth as measured by DNA. Hahn DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:476-9, Nov 67

[Histometric studies of the lactating mammary gland. I. Lactation and physiologic involution] Bässler R, et al. Arch Gynaek 203:366-99, 1966 (Ger)

[New data on the mechanism of hypophyseal regulation of lactation. II. Effect of the stimulation of the mammary glands on prolactin secretion. Studies with galactostasis] Gatschew E. Endokrinologie 50:174-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the morphology and function of myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:301-8, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the lethal effect of radiation on cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T. Acta Path Jap 17:342-4, Aug 67

SECRETION

Reduction of milk secretion by prolactin-inhibiting factor: further evidence that exteroceptive stimuli can release pituitary prolactin in rats. Grosvenor CE, et al. Endocrinology 81:1021-8, Nov 67

Effect of spinal cord lesions on milk ejection in the rabbit. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 83:615-7, Sep 68

Effect of number of pups upon suckling-induced fall in pituitary prolactin concentration and milk ejection in the rat. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 82:623-6, Mar 68

The fine structure of mammary glands of lactating rats, with special reference to the apocrine secretion. Kurosumi K, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:177-92, Apr 68

Preferential release of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis after electrical stimulation of the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain of the guinea-pig. Tindal JS, et al. J Endocr 40:205-14, Feb 68

Electron microscopy of induced secretion in mammary epithelial cells of hypophysectomized-ovariectomized-adrenalectomized BALB-cCrgl mice. Wellings SR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1245-58, Jun 68

Effect of litter size upon milk yield and litter weight gains in rats. Kumaresan P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:41-5, Oct 67

[Influence of plasma kinins and kallikreins on milk ejection of the ewe] Houvenaghel A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:231-2, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Demonstration by optic microscope of protein granules secreted by the mammary gland] Hollmann KH, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:601-4, 1966 (Fr)

SURGERY

Propagation of the mammary tumor agent (Bittner virus) in the absence of mammary glands in mice. Dux A, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1309-12, Jun 68

[Surgical correction of slow milking in cows] Shkol'nikov EE. Veterinariia 43:101-3, Feb 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Mammary gland transplantation and tumorigenesis. I. Concentration and clearance of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the graft. Dao TL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:157-64, Jan 68

Susceptibility of mammary tissues of different strains of mice to tumor development. Dux A, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1259-72, Jun 68

Studies of mouse mammary glands. II. Cytomorphology of mammary transplants in inguinal fat pads, nipple-excised host glands, and whole mammary-gland transplants. Sekhri KK, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:491-527, Sep 67

MAMMALS (B2)

The origins of mammals. Parrington FR. Advance Sci 24:165-73, Dec 67

The hemostatic mechanism of mammals and birds in health and disease. Rowsell HC. Advances Vet Sci 12:337-410, 1968 (263 ref.)

Arthropod-borne-virus survey in St. Lawrence County, New York. Arbovirus reactivity in serum from amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals. Whitney E, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:645-50, Jul 68

Olfaction in mammals. Moulton DG. Amer Zool 7:421-9, Aug 67

The ossicular chain in mammals. el-Mofty A, et al. Ann Otol 76:903-9, Oct 67

A survey of trichinosis among black bears in Vermont. Babbott FL Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:900-2, Jun 68

Problems of unusual pets. Edols JH. Aust Vet J 44:156-60, Apr 68

A survey of brucellosis in game animals in Rhodesia. Roth HH. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 15:133-42, Jun 67

Examination of isoprenoid fatty acids as distinguishing characteristics of specific marine oils with particular reference to whale oils. Ackman RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:549-65, Feb 68

Species differences in amino acid excretion by mammals. Evered DF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:163-71, Oct 67

Relationship between imino acid contents of mammalian bone collagen and body temperature as a basis for estimation of body temperature of prehistoric mammals. Ho TY. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:113-9, Jul 67

Oxygen dissociation curve of echidna blood. Tucker VA. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:307-10, Jan 68

Evolution from fish to mammals by gene duplication. Ohno S, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 59:169-87, 1968

Dental merism and tooth development. Butler PM. **J Dent Res** 46:845-50, Sep-Oct 67

Quantitative aspects of the developing tooth germ. Gaunt WA. **J Dent Res** 46:851-7, Sep-Oct 67

Molar evolution in mesozoic mammals. Kermack KA. **J Dent Res** 46:792-5, Sep-Oct 67

Development of the protocone during the mesozoic. Mills JR. **J Dent Res** 46:787-91, Sep-Oct 67

Origin of the cusps and crests of the tribosphenic molar. Vandebroek G. **J Dent Res** 46:796-804, Sep-Oct 67

A new craniometer and suggestions for craniometry. Anderson S. **J Mammal** 49:221-8, May 68

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing, 1863) from a Panamanian jaguar (Felis onca L.). Thatcher VE, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1040, Oct 67

Reproductive responses to the environment in mammals. Sadleir RM. **J Psychosom Res** 12:3-9, Jun 68 (59 ref.)

The rock hyrax (Procavia capensis): a potential laboratory animal. Griner LA. **Lab Anim Care** 18:144-50, Apr 68

Bioomics of dugongs and manatees. Bertram GC, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:423-6, 4 May 68

DNA content of monotremes. Bick YA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:192-3, 8 Jul 67

Ante- and postnatal steroid environment as it affects development of mammalian reproductive mechanisms. Duncan GW, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:237-58, Sep 67 (148 ref.)

Occurrence of Arthroderma simii in soil and on hair of small mammals. Gugnani HC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 6:77-80, Oct 67

Culex nigripalpus: seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. Edman JD, et al. **Science** 161:67-8, 5 Jul 68

An analysis of patterns of variation in some representative mammalia. I. A review of estimates of variability in selected measurements. Long CA. **Trans Kansas Acad Sci** 71:201-27, Summer 68

[The acquisition of specific skin pigmentation in the vertebrates] Chibon P. **Annee Biol** 6:83-96, Jan-Feb 67 (68 ref.) (Fr)

[Distribution, according to sample type, of Aspergillus isolated from mammals between 1959 and 1962. Importance of the lung sample] Saëz H. **Poumon Coeur** 23:203-12, 1967 (Fr)

[Clinical and electrocardiographic investigation on the ratio of diastole and systole in dogs with a comparison with other mammalian species] Bohn FK, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:385-92, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[A new apparature of deep freezing sperm] Marré H, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:60-2, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[A study of coronary sinus (v. cava cran. sin.), the middle cardiac vein and the aortic arch as well as ductus (lig.) Botalli in a number of mammal hearts] Meinertz T. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:473-500, 1966 (Ger)

[Adiaspiromycosis (haplomycosis) in veterinary practice] Dvořák J, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:501-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Evaluation of post-mortem findings on 1,400 zoo and wild animals (mammals)] Ippen R. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B]** 14:293-320, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies with polarized light of the structure of the ear ossicles in some species of mammals, including man] Trevisi M, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:259-76, 1966 (It)

[The theoretical heritage of A. A. Zavarzin and the problem of the origin of the neocortex in mammals and in man] Nikitenko MF. **Arkh Anat** 50:25-40, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The theory of evolution of the mammalian lung] Spirov MS. **Arkh Anat** 50:99-106, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On species specificity of the primary structures in mammalian tropomyosins] Sadikova NV, et al. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol]** 3:115-20, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis. II. Comparative morphology of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis of fishes, amphibia, reptilia, birds and mammals. Wenger T, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 19:83-96, 1968

The earliest mammalian brains in the Hunterian Museum in the light of recent interpretation of cerebral structure. Fielding U. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:114-23, Feb 68

Age and seasonal changes in the testis of the ferret. Ishida K. **Arch Histol Jap** 29:193-205, Mar 68

The question of von Korff fibres in mammalian dentine. Lester KS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:273-87, 27 Mar 68

An atlas of the comparative anatomy of the upper end of the femur. I. Further evidence and confirmation of Wolff's Law of the femur. I. Further evidence and confirmation of Wolff's Law of Bone Transformation. Tobin WJ. **Clin Orthop** 56:83-103, Jan-Feb 68

The spinal roots in the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Goffart M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 131:393-404, Nov 67

On the probable absence of retino-hypothalamic connections in five mammals and an amphibian. Kiernan JA. **J Comp Neurol** 131:405-8, Nov 67

The non-crossing of the pyramidal tract in Procavia capensis (Storr) and other instances of absence of the pyramidal crossing. Verhaart WJ. **J Comp Neurol** 131:387-92, Nov 67

The efferent connections of the cerebellar nuclei in the pangolin. Baustista NS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 132:213-26, Jan 68

Homologies of the cerebral formations of mammals and reptiles. Filimonoff IN. **J Hirnforsch** 7:229-51, 1964

Observations on dugong histology. Cave AJ, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:113-21, 1967

Comparative aspects of the structure and fibre connexions of the mammalian cerebellum. Voogd J. **Progr Brain Res** 25:94-134, 1967 (52 ref.)

[About the causes and the mechanism of the lobe division of the kidney parenchyma in mammals] Diaconescu N, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:522-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Fundamental structure of the brain stem of vertebrates] Masai H. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:457-64, May 67 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Fundamental structure of the brain stem ov vertebrates] Masai H. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:457-64, May 67 (38 ref.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Application of blood protein electrophoretic studies to problems in mammalian taxonomy. Johnson ML. **Syst Zool** 17:23-30, Mar 68

Reproduction and ontogeny in tree-shrews (Tupaia belangeri), with reference to the general behaviour and taxonomic relationships. Martin RD. **Z Tierpsychol** 25:409-95, Jun 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Koike M. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:86-97, 5 Mar 68

Oxidation of alpha-keto acids. Reed LJ. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:77-85, 5 Mar 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of some mammalian prothrombins. Gonyea LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:675-7, Feb 68

The mammalian homologue of the avian bursa of Fabricius. I. Neonatal extirpation of Peyer's patch-type lymphoepithelial tissues in rabbits: methods and inhibition of development of humoral immunity. Perey DY, et al. **Surgery** 64:614-21, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Mineral elements in the nutrition of larger mammals. Davis GK. **Amer Zool** 8:169-74, Feb 68

Serum iron transport in the fowl and the mammal. Planas J. **Nature (London)** 215:289-90, 15 Jul 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventricular volumes and body weight in mammals. Holt JP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:704-15, Sep 68

Aspects of parathyroid physiology in mammals. Talmage RV. **Amer Zool** 7:825-33, Nov 67

The sensory neocortex. Diamond IT. **Contrib Sens Physiol** 2:51-100, 1967 (41 ref.)

Comparative nutrition in pregnancy. Payne PR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1134-6, 9 Sep 67

Program clocks in small mammals. Kavanau JL, et al. **Science** 161:1256-9, 20 Sep 68

[Thermal regulation in mammals and birds] Wittke G. **Fortschr Zool** 18:301-36, 1967 (Ger)

[Respiratory gas exchange in mammals and birds] Wittke G. **Fortschr Zool** 18:278-300, 1967 (Ger)

[Growth hormone--mammals] Matsuzaki F, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:29-39, Jan-Feb 68 (76 ref.) (Jap)

MAMMARY ARTERIES see THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS (B4)

Genetic transmission of mammary tumor inciting viruses in mice; possible implications for murine leukemia. Bentveizen P, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:101-3, 1968

Genetic and viral influences of mammary tumours in BR6 mice. Lee AE. **Brit J Cancer** 22:77-82, Mar 68

A morphological comparison of Bittner and influenza viruses. Almeida JD, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:467-74, Dec 67

Reciprocal interference between mouse mammary tumour virus and leukaemia virus. Squartini F, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:730-2, 13 May 67

The histocompatability-2 locus and susceptibility to bittner virus borne by red blood cells in mice. Nandi S. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:485-92, Aug 67

Electron microscopic localization of viral antigens in mouse mammary tumors by ferritin-labeled antibody. I. The homologous systems. Tanaka H, et al. **Virology** 33:197-214, Oct 67

[Elaboration of type B viral particles in the thymus of the mouse. Electron microscopical study] Hollman KH, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:47-53, 1967 (Fr)

[Mammary cancer in experimental animals with special reference to mouse mammary cancer] Nishizuka Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:71-9, Feb 66 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical studies on the mouse mammary tumor virus. Smith GH. **Cancer Res** 27:2179-96, Nov 67

Biophysical and bioassay studies on milk fractions of genetically similar agent-bearing agent-free mouse substrains. Hall WT, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1155-85, Dec 67

Tumor virus RNA's. Robinson WS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:825-34, Sep 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Radiation studies on mice of an inbred tumor-resistant strain. V. Possible evidence for activation of the mammary tumor virus (MTV) by urethane as observed by electron microscopy. Goldfeder A, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:396-409, Fall 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mammary tumor virus in a spontaneous transplantable male mammary tumor. Franks LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:128-36, Jan 68

Propagation of the mammary tumor agent (Bittner virus) in the absence of mammary glands in mice. Dux A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1309-12, Jun 68

Morphology and development of viruses in mammary carcinoma of mice. Fasske E, et al. **Oncology** 21:93-104, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV): neutralization of MTV by mouse antiserum. Blair PB. **Cancer Res** 28:148-9, Jan 68

Role of the mammary tumor virus in the immunogenicity of spontaneous mammary carcinomas of BALB/c mice and in the responsiveness of the hosts. Dezfulian M, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1759-72, Sep 68

Resistance to small amounts of Bittner mammary tumor virus in offspring of C57BL female mice with the virus. Bentveizen P. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:757-65, Sep 68

Immunology of the mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV). Electron microscopic studies of interaction between MTV and specific antibody in immunodiffusion. Blair PB, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1325-38, Jun 68

Lack of resistance of adult mice to erythrocyte-borne Bittner virus. Nandi S. **Nature (London)** 216:809-10, 25 Nov 67

In vitro cultivation of mouse mammary tumor virus: detection of MTV production by radioisotope labeling and identification by immune precipitation. Cardiff RD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:895-902, Mar 68

Influence of mammary tumor virus infection on the acceptance or rejection of transplanted ML+ leukemias. Nowinski RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:20-5, Jan 68

Group-specific viral antigens in the milk and tissues of mice naturally infected with mammary tumor virus or Gross leukemia virus. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 34:617-29, Apr 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopic and bioassay studies of milk from mice of high and low mammary-cancer and high and low leukemia strains. Dmochowski L, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1339-58, Jun 68

Biological properties of B particles from C3H and C3Hf mouse milk. Hageman PC, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1319-24, Jun 68

Time of appearance of viral activity in red blood cells of

mice infected naturally or artificially with mammary tumor virus. Ritter RI, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1313-7, Jun 68
[Demonstration of the milk factor in the PS strain of mice by ultracentrifugation on Ficoll gradients. Association of the viral particles with mycoplasma] Mouriquand C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:808-13, 1967 **(Fr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Influence of mammary tumor virus on the tumor-producing capabilities of nodule outgrowth free of mammary tumor virus. Medina D, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1303-8, Jun 68

MAMMARY GLANDS see BREAST (A1)

MAMMARY GLANDS, ANIMAL see MAMMAE (A13)

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Species-dependent concentration of granulocytosis-promoting factor in mammalian tissues. Delmonte L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:768-73, Oct 68
The response of C3H mammary tumours to irradiation in single and fractionated doses. Hawkes MJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:134-41, Feb 68
Enhancement of pulmonary metastases by x-irradiation in rats bearing mammary cancer. Dao TL, et al.
Cancer 20:2020-5, Nov 67
Construction of a growth curve for mammary tumors of the rat. Durbin PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1341-7, Aug 67
Difference in mammary gland susceptibility to prolactin between a high and a low mammary tumor strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:351-6, Dec 67
Effect of some synthetic alpha-N-alkyl glutamine derivatives on transplantable mouse tumours. Shohat B, et al. **Experientia** 23:1053-4, 15 Dec 67
A comparative study on the normal mammary gland development in a high and a low mammary tumor strains of virgin mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Gann 58:45-53, Feb 67
Normal growth and reproduction of a high and a low mammary tumor strains of mouse. Nagasawa H, et al.
Gann 58:115-23, Apr 67
Effect of pituitary isografts on the growth of spontaneous mammary tumor in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Gann** 58:337-42, Aug 67
Lactation performance of the high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al.
Gann 58:331-6, Aug 67
Effect of thymectomy on mammary tumorigenesis, noduligenesis, and mammogenesis in the mouse. Sakakura T, et al. **Gann** 58:441-50, Oct 67
Maternal factor in the "hybrid effect" given by a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. Oth D, et al. **Life Sci** 7:599-603, 15 Jun 68
Comparative effect of two strains of C. parvum on phagocytic activity and tumour growth. Smith LH, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:197-8, 13 Jul 68
Behaviour and morphology of pregnancy responsive mammary tumours in mice. Nie R van.
Path Europ 2:357-73, 1967
Hormonal influence on fatty acid composition of sterol ester and phospholipid fractions of experimental mammary carcinomas. Rees ED, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:666-70, Jul 68
Effect of triiodothyronine in excessive dose on the growth and radiosensitivity of tumors in mice. Shima T. **Yonago Acta Med** 11:123-6, Jun 67
Effect of triiodothyronine on the growth and radiosensitivity of tumors in mice. Shima T.
Yonago Acta Med 11:117-22, Jun 67
[Induction of leukemia in 11 days in the PS mouse by grafts of isologous mammary tumor cells] Mouriquand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1204-6, 11 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Cultures of first explants after trypsinization of tissue fragments frozen in liquid nitrogen] Mouriquand J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2096-101, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Change of the biological indicators during growth of spontaneous mammary cancer in the mouse. II. Serotonin content of the small intestine] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1191-6, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Action of a synthesized contraceptive agent on mammary carcinogenesis of R.III mice] Rudali G, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:1010-4, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Cultivation of a permanent cell line from a hormone-dependent mammary carcinoma in the rat (Huggins tumor)] Tanneberger S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:566-7, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Fluorescein isothiocyanate for labeling living tumor cells] Irmscher J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:99-102, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Combined action of alpha-chymotrypsin and testicular hyaluronidase on the take of the homotransplant of a spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in Swiss mice] Delfino Pesce V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:554-6, 31 May 67 **(It)**
[Mammary cancer in experimental animals with special reference to mouse mammary cancer] Nishizuka Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:71-9, Feb 66 **(Jap)**
[Experimental pathological studies on the metastasis of ascites tumors] Sato H.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:9-36, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Effect of parenteral administration of ribonucleoproteins from tissues of low-cancerous and high-cancerous mice strains on spontaneous mammary gland neoplasms in mice of the high-cancerous strains A and C3H] Beliaev DK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:728-30, 21 Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Radioautographic studies of the cell life cycle in spontaneous tumors of mammary glands in mice at different intensities of proliferation] Frankfurt OS.
Tsitologiia 8:370-8, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Haptoglobin levels in serum of various strains of mice. Peacock AC, et al. **Science** 158:1703-4, 29 Dec 67
[Change of biological indicators for the growth of spontaneous mammary cancer in the mouse. I. Water content of the blood, number of platelets and serotonin content of the blood] Nakamura W, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1184-8, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocrine differences between rats bearing simple and malignant mammary tumours induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Hamilton T, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:324-9, Jun 68
Effect of nursing and litter size on growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced rat mammary tumors. McCormick GM, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:586-91, Sep 67
The effects of different social conditions on breast cancer induction in three genetic types of mice by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and a comparison with breast carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. Marchant J.
Brit J Cancer 21:576-85, Sep 67
The effect of relaxin upon DMBA-induced mammary cancer in female rats. Plunkett ER, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:592-600, Sep 67
Mammary tumours induced in Sprague-Dawley female ats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its hydroxymethyl derivatives. Wheatley DN, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:122-7, Mar 68
Influence of five anti-cancer drugs on the induction and growth of experimental mammary cancers: comparison with ovariectomy. Rees ED, et al.
Cancer 21:1029-41, Jun 68
Effects of dietary fat on mammary carcinogenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene in rats. Gammal EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1737-42, Oct 67
The carcinogenicity of multiple intragastric doses of aromatic and heterocyclic nitro or amino derivatives in young female sprague-dawley rats. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:924-33, May 68
Chemically induced mammary cancer in rats with altered thyroid function. Newman WC, et al.
Cancer Res 28:864-8, May 68
Experimental studies on the newly developed inbred line of albino mouse, the 'ICRC mouse'. Mistry PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:191-207, Feb 68
The effect of adrenalectomy on the growth of mammary tumours induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in rats. Daniel PM, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:619-27, 15 Nov 67
Mammary tumor formation within outgrowths of transplanted hyperplastic nodules from carcinogen-treated rats. Beuving LJ.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1287-91, Jun 68
Mammary gland transplantation and tumorigenesis. I. Concentration and clearance of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the graft. Dao TL, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:157-64, Jan 68
Carcinogenic properties of increased oxygen tensions. I. Effects on radiation-induced mammary tumors. Dettmer CM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:751-6, Sep 68
Continuous versus cyclic estrogen administration: mammary carcinoma in C3H mice. Okey AB, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:225-30, Feb 68
Induction of bladder tumors and other malignancies in rats with 2-methoxy-3-aminodibenzofuran. Radomski JL BRILL E, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1069-80, Dec 67
Effects of multiple pituitary homografts or progesterone on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Welsch CW, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:465-71, Aug 68
Specificity of carcinogenic action in F-nor-steranthrene hydrocarbons. Lacassagne A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:583-4, Nov 66
Effect of hydrocortisone and triiodothyronine on the incidence of methylcholantrene induced rat breast tumors. Rosen RG, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:82-3, 1967
Radiation studies on mice of an inbred tumor-resistant strain. V. Possible evidence for activation of the mammary tumor virus (MTV) by urethane as observed by electron microscopy. Goldfeder A, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:396-409, Fall 67
[Mammary tumors in the golden hamster] Rivière MR, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:313-23, Mar 67 (108 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Oncultivation of DMBA-induced, hormone-related mammary tumors of the rat (Huggins tumors) in vitro] Tanneberger S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:256-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Urethan carcinogenesis in newborn, suckling, and adult mice of C57BL, C3H, BC3F1, C3Hf, and SWR strains] Della Porta G, et al.
Tumori 53:81-102, Mar-Apr 67 **(It)**
[On the carcinogenic properties of o-toluidine and dianisidine] Pliss GB.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:18-22, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A radioisotopic method for determining optimum non-surgical therapy for advanced cancer. I. Experimental data. White RL, et al.
Ann Surg 168:357-64, Sep 68

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the effect of the tissue substance "cornin" on transplantable malignant tumors in mice. Ohya T.
Acta Med Okayama 21:227-50, Oct 67
Fluorophenylalanine inhibition of tumors in mice on a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Ryan WL, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:797-801, Jun 68
Lysosomes in mice mammary tumors treated with cyclophosphamide. Distribution related to course of disease. Anton E, et al. **Cancer** 21:483-500, Mar 68
Oncolytic effect of four C-16 aziridine steroidal alkylating agents. Bukva NF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:431-3, Dec 67
Biochemical studies of hormone-responsive mammary tumors. Hilf R. **Cancer Res** 28:1888-90, Sep 68
Criteria for evaluating hormones in the 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene-induced mammary tumor-rat experimental chemotherapy system. Teller MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:368-71, Feb 68
Chemotherapeutic response of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced mammary carcinoma in Wistar rats to 51 agents. Gropper L, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:1289-97, Nov 67
Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center screening laboratories. 43. Schepartz SA, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:737-920, Aug 67
Hormonal treatment of mammary tumors in rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene (NSC-21970) and 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (NSC-408823). Shimkin MB, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:1284-8, Nov 67
The effect of steroidal diosphenol agents on advanced breast cancer. Takatani O, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:195-208, Sep 67
Reduction of carcinogen-induced breast cancer in rats by an anti-fertility drug. Weisburger JH, et al.
Life Sci 7:259-66, 1 Mar 68
Lactic dehydrogenase activity and aerobic glycolysis in tumors. Carvajal G, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 27:111-24, Nov 67
Experimental research in the influence of the endocrine status on the antiblastic activity of cytostatics. Zimel H.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:345-52, 1967
Biochemical and morphological responses of normal and neoplastic mammary tissue to hormonal treatment. Hilf R, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 23:229-95, 1967 (59 ref.)
[On the effect of progesterone-bis-guanylhydrazone on chemically induced, hormone-dependent tumors of rat mammae] Albert R.
Pharmazie 22:531-2, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies with cyclic imides in dimethylbenzanthracene tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats] Mückter H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:60-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The effect of Eleutherococcus on spontaneous tumors of the mammary glands in mice] Malliugina LL.
Vop Onkol 12:53-7, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Histological study of the effect of N-(3-hydroxy-4-carboxy-phenyl)-maleimide on induced mammary cancer in rats] Fuertes GA, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:7-28, Jan-Mar 68 **(Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Topochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in relation to Golgi apparatus in transplanted spontaneous mammary cancer of C3H mice. El-Fiky SM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:24-33, 1967
Hydrolysis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides bearing 3'-monoesterified phosphate by mouse mammary tumor exonuclease. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:739-41, Sep 67
A comparative study of acid deoxyribonucleases extracted from different tissues and species. Cordonnier C, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:989-95, Aug 68
Morphology, natural history, and enzyme patterns in mammary tumors of the rat induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Archer FL, et al.
Cancer Res 28:217-24, Feb 68

Influence of hormonal treatment of Fischer rats on the biochemistry of a transplantable dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma and its sublines. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1550-8, Aug 68**

Effect of actidione (cycloheximide) on estrogen-induced biochemical changes in R3230AC mammary tumors, uteri, and mammary glands. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1485-93, Aug 67**

[Activity of steroid enzymes in the mammary carcinoma of the rat induced by 7,12 dimethyl benzanthracene] Breuer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:203, Apr 66 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Propagation of the mammary tumor agent (Bittner virus) in the absence of mammary glands in mice. Dux A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1309-12, Jun 68**

Biological properties of B particles from C3H and C3Hf mouse milk. Hageman PC, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1319-24, Jun 68**

Influence of mammary tumor virus on the tumor-producing capabilities of nodule outgrowth free of mammary tumor virus. Medina D, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1303-8, Jun 68**

Radiation studies on mice of an inbred tumor-resistant strain. V. Possible evidence for activation of the mammary tumor virus (MTV) by urethane as observed by electron microscopy. Goldfeder A, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 25:396-409, Fall 67**

[On the biological action of Po210 in oral administration] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:279-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The role of prolonged exposure to electric light in the induction of hyperplasia of the mammary gland in mice] Dmitriev VN. **Vop Onkol 14:86, 1968 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and viral influences of mammary tumours in BR6 mice. Lee AE. **Brit J Cancer 22:77-82, Mar 68**

Karyotypes of rats from strains of different susceptibility to mammary cancer induction. Rees ED, et al. **Cancer Res 28:823-30, May 68**

Electron microscopic and bioassay studies of milk from mice of high and low mammary-cancer and high and low leukemia strains. Dmochowski L, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1339-58, Jun 68**

Susceptibility of mammary tissues of different strains of mice to tumor development. Dux A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1259-72, Jun 68**

C3H-Avy--a high hepatoma and high mammary tumor strain of mice. Heston WE, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1161-6, Jun 68**

Effect of differential parity through five generations on the incidence of tumors in C3Hf mice. Vellisto IE, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1213-25, Jun 68**

The effects of pretreatment with nitrogen mustard n-oxide and strain-specific tumor tissue on the development of spontaneous mammary tumors. Ichihashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:99-107, Jun 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies on tumor-specific immunity by using C3H mammary cancer-A cells. 3. Specificity of aggregation of sensitized lymph-node cells on target cells. Satoh K. **Acta Med Okayama 21:67-78, Apr 67**

Role of the mammary tumor virus in the immunogenicity of spontaneous mammary carcinomas of BALB/c mice and in the responsiveness of the hosts. Dezfulian M, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1759-72, Sep 68**

Immunologic interactions between isologous or F1 hybrid hosts and spontaneous mammary tumors in CBA-Bln mice. Müller M. **Cancer Res 27:2272-9, Dec 67**

Resistance to small amounts of Bittner mammary tumor virus in offspring of C57BL female mice with the virus. Bentvelzen P. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:757-65, Sep 68**

Tumor-specific antigen(s) in a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. I. Quantitative cell transplants into mammary-tumor-agent-positive and -free mice. Silobrcic V, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1113-9, Dec 67**

Tumor-specific antigen(s) in a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. II. Active immunization of mammary-tumor-agent-free mice. Suit HD, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1121-8, Dec 67**

The effects of pretreatment with nitrogen mustard n-oxide and strain-specific tumor tissue on the development of spontaneous mammary tumors. Ichihashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:99-107, Jun 67**

Role of the thymus in thymectomized mice. Watanabe T. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:351-64, Dec 67**

Lack of resistance of adult mice to erythrocyte-borne Bittner virus. Nandi S. **Nature (London) 216:809-10, 25 Nov 67**

Non-cross-reacting resistance to virus induced mouse mammary tumours in virus infected C3H mice. Vaage J. **Nature (London) 217:101-2, 6 Apr 68**

Influence of mammary tumor virus infection on the acceptance or rejection of transplanted ML+ leukemias. Nowinski RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:20-5, Jan 68**

An alteration in tumor histocompatibility induced by neuraminidase. Sanford BH. **Transplantation 5:1273-9, 5 Sep 67**

Group-specific viral antigens in the milk and tissues of mice naturally infected with mammary tumor virus or Gross leukemia virus. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology 34:617-29, Apr 68**

[Differences between the mitochondria of mammary glands of C3H mice and those of grafted mammary carcinomas of the same line] Bourlioux P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:502-7, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Growth retardation and acceleration of mammary tumor transplants of CBA-Bln strain mice by pretreatment of recipients with vital tumor cells or milk of 2 mice strains] Müller M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:558-65, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of lymph node cells and serum of normal mice and mice with cancer on the growth of isologous mammary cancer transplants] Welcker ER, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 17:254-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Delayed type hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing rats] Sobbe A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 70:186-92, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Action of podophyllic acid on malignant tumors. I. Distribution of tritiated podophyllic acid ethyl hydrazide in subcellular fractions of mouse mammary tumors. Georgatsos JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1485-8, Aug 68**

Action of podophyllic acid on malignant tumors. II. Effects of podophyllic acid ethyl hydrazide on the incorporation of precursors into the nucleic acids of mouse mammary tumors and livers in vivo. Georgatsos JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1489-92, Aug 68**

Bond-cleaving specificity of a deoxyribonuclease II from mouse mammary tumors. Georgatsos JG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 142:128-32, 20 Jun 67**

The role of mitochondria in glycolysis in the cytoplasmic system of normal rat liver and of the breast cancer in mice. Taracha-Rossowska M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:205-11, 1968**

The influence of transplantable rat mammary carcinomas and the Walker carcinoma 256 on the lipid composition of the muscle and liver of the host. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1110-5, Jun 68**

6-aminonicotinamide-14C utilization by the 755 tumor and host liver tissue. Dietrich LS, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1652-4, Aug 68**

Selective retention of estrogen isomers in estrogen-dependent breast tumors of rats demonstrated by in vitro methods. Terenius L. **Cancer Res 28:328-37, Feb 68**

The influence of the mammo-somatotropic tumor (MtT W15) on the islets of Langerhans. Martin JM, et al. **Diabetes 17:308, 1968**

Study of the growth-promoting effect of insulin in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in organ culture of rat mammary carcinoma. Heuson JC, et al. **Europ J Cancer 4:1-7, Mar 68**

Decrease to complete loss of ability to bind estradiol by a soluble macromolecular fraction of C3H mammary tumors. Puca GA, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:475-9, Jan 68**

Differential release of histamine by 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, noradrenaline and reserpine from neoplastic mast cells in vitro: biological and fluorescence microscope observations. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 3:203-11, Jun 68**

Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumours. 13. Free and bound ribosome levels and protein synthesis of two tumour types, control and x-irradiated. Mukerjee H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:305-16, 1967**

Hormonal dependence of DNA synthesis in mammary carcinoma cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. **Science 160:1457-9, 28 Jun 68**

Uptake of cesium-131 in experimental tumors: effect of chemotherapy. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Forum 18:90-1, 1967**

The effect of Actidione and actinomycin D on androgen-induced biochemical changes in the R3230AC mammary carcinoma and uterus of the rat. Hilf R, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 30:794-803, Apr 68**

[Oncultivation of DMBA-induced, hormone-related mammary tumors of the rat (Huggins tumors) in vitro] Tanneberger S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:256-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of steroid hormones on RNA and DNA syntheses in hormone dependent mammary carcinomas of the rat] Trams G, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:228-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Study of some histochemical and histoenzymologic changes in the liver of animals with experimental cancer treated with Proper-Myl] Sales Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 102:180-8, 15 Aug 66 (Sp)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphology and development of viruses in mammary carcinoma of mice. Fasske E, et al. **Oncology 21:93-104, 1967**

Electron microscopic localization of viral antigens in mouse mammary tumors by ferritin-labeled antibody. I. The homologous systems. Tanaka H, et al. **Virology 33:197-214, Oct 67**

[Presence of an infectious agent in a culture of mouse mammary tumor induced with a human lymphosarcoma] Cesarini JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2152-4, 1966 (Fr)**

OCCURRENCE

Prolonged lactation in mice and its effect on mammary tumorigenesis. Zeilmaker GH. **Int J Cancer 3:291-303, 15 Mar 68**

Systemic effects of hypophysial isografts in female inbred mice. Briggs RL, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1227-44, Jun 68**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental exfoliative cytology in mice mammary carcinogenesis. Bertini B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:468-9, Nov-Dec 67**

Morphology, natural history, and enzyme patterns in mammary tumors of the rat induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Archer FL, et al. **Cancer Res 28:217-24, Feb 68**

The functions of membranes in neoplastic cells partially resistant to thiotepa. Barton AA, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:137-41, 15 Jan 68**

Hyperplastic lesions in the mammary glands of Sprague-Dawley rats after 7,12-dimethyl-benz[a]anthracene treatment. Beuving LJ, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:423-9, Sep 67**

Chromosome numbers of normal and preneoplastic mouse mammary tissues grown in vivo after monolayer culture. Daniel CW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1293-301, Jun 68**

Variability of mouse mammary hyperplastic nodules maintained in organotypic culture. Ingraham RL. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1273-85, Jun 68**

Chromosomes of the Walker 256 rat mammary carcinoma: observations on primary and metastatic tumors of a new subline with a pseudodiploid karyotype. Nicholson SF, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:217-27, Jul 68**

Electron microscopic studies on the process of virus multiplication in transplanted cells and tissue culture cells of mouse mammary carcinoma. Saito Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med 39:91-7, Dec 66**

Androgeno-dependent mammary tumour in A2G mice. Zimel H, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:251-8, 1968**

The sarcomatous transformation of mammary carcinoma of mice in isologous transplantates, in cell culture, and in reimplantates. Fasske E, et al. **Oncology 21:189-213, 1967**

Influence of radiation quality on host capability for tumor support or rejection. Rogers CC, et al. **Radiology 90:358-61, Feb 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between cell proliferation and the vascular system in a transplanted mouse mammary tumour. Tannock IF. **Brit J Cancer 22:258-73, Jun 68**

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on incidence and growth of mammary tumors in carcinogen-treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:969-72, Mar 68**

[Changes in thyroid activity in the process of development of mammary tumors induced in the rat by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzathracene] Akimova RN, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:26-31, 1968 (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Oxygen and L-triiodothyronine in radiotherapy of mouse tumors. Du Sult LA. **Amer J Roentgen 102:43-5, Jan 68**

Recent developments in fundamental radiobiology. Epp ER. **Cancer 22:802-8, Oct 68**

Tumor control by irradiation: A C3H-He mouse mammary carcinoma in mammary-tumor-agent-positive and mammary-tumor-agent-free mice. Suit H, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:945-50, May 68**

Influence of host protein nutrition on the response of various tumors to ionizing radiation. Yatvin MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:200-6, May 68**

Normal tissue damage and tumor cure probability for irradiation given under different conditions of tissue oxygenation in hybrid mice. Suit H, et al. **Radiology 89:720-6, Oct 67**

Effect of a single dose of radiation on proportion of hypoxic cells in a C3H mouse mammary carcnoma. Suit HD, et al. **Radiology 90:325-8, Feb 68**

[Naphthidone, its effect on the survival rate of mice of the C3H/Sn line under total irradiation, and its efficiency in the local x-ray treatment of line-specific adenocarcionoma of the mammary gland] Vdovenko VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1414-7, 1968 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Investigations of the effect of combined

electromagnetic fields on neoplastic malignant growth. A contriution to the problem. Pokorný J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:479-85, 1967

MAMMILLARY BODIES see under

HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

MAMMOGRAPHY (E1)

Evaluation of the hormonal activity of ovarian carcinoma in comparing vaginal smears with mammography. Herold J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 11:439-43, Nov-Dec 67

Mammography in normal women. "Blind" study of enovid effects. Bilbao MK. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:933-5, Apr 68

Phantoms for evaluating mammography techniques and roentgenographic detail. Egan RL, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:936-40, Apr 68

Breast thermography. Isard HJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:921-5, Aug 68

Mammography. A progress report. Copeland MM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:57-61, Jul 68

The diagnostic value of x-ray examination of the female breast. Bochove WM van, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:303-11, 1967

The use of the hanging view in mammography to confirm the fluid contents of a cyst. Fetterman LE. **Brit J Radiol** 41:152-3, Feb 68

The radiological features of paraffinomata. Wren MW, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:797-8, Oct 68

Mammography--a radiological challenge. **Brit J Radiol** 40:721-3, Oct 67

Mammography and clinical examination in mass screening for cancer of the breast. Strax P, et al. **Cancer** 20:2184-8, Dec 67

Detection of undisseminated breast cancers aided by mammography. Millen RS. **Hosp Top** 45:111-2, Aug 67

An assessment of mammography. Forbes ME, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 18:478-9, Dec 67

Present concepts of the mammogram. Smith EC. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:308-15, Jul 68

Value of mammography and photophluorography in mass screening for breast cancer. Nappi R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:664-5, Nov 67

Our experience on mass breast screening with mammography. Tortora M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:662-4, Nov 67

Mammography in carcinoma of the breast. Young GB. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb** 13:12-33, Jan 68

Second thoughts on mammography. Thomas MA, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:468-70, Aug 67

A survey of radiographic techniques in mammography. Chand SD. **Radiography** 34:149-53, Jul 68

Radiographic objectives of mammography. O'Donnell E. **Radiol Techn** 39:273-82, Mar 68

Mammogram screeners: modified program learning for nonradiologic personnel. Alcorn FS, et al. **Radiology** 90:336-8, Feb 68

A new mammographic technic. Lasky HJ. **Radiology** 91:381-3, Aug 68

Coning and breast compression. An aid in mammographic diagnosis. Minagi H, et al. **Radiology** 91:379-81, Aug 68

Roentgen appearance of fat necrosis in the breast. Minagi H, et al. **Radiology** 90:62-5, Jan 68

The roentgen appearance of injected silicone in the breasts. Minagi H, et al. **Radiology** 90:57-61, Jan 68

Xerography of the breast. Wolfe JN. **Radiology** 91:231-40, Aug 68

Mammography. Samuel E. **S Afr J Surg** 5:105-8, Jul-Sep 67

Mammography as a diagnostic aid in breast cancer. Kaye J. **S Afr Med J** 41:1015-7, 21 Oct 67

Periodic postoperative mammography. Gershon-Cohen J. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1077, May 68

Mammography: evaluation of first 100 cases at West Virginia University Medical Center. Chang CH, et al. **W Virginia Med J** 64:281-5, Aug 68

Mammography. Harron RA. **W Virginia Med J** 64:304-5, Aug 68

Radiographic detection of nonpalpable breast lesions. Poznanski AK. **W Virginia Med J** 64:90-6, Mar 68

Mammography. Gershon-Cohen J. **Wisconsin Med J** 66:540-3, Nov 67

[Significance of mammography from the surgeon's viewpoint] Hiklová-Será D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:422-6, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Mammography as a routine examination in patients and as a screening method in population surveys] Spek A van der. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:453-8, 9 Mar 68 (Dut)

[Classification of malignant neoplastic images in breast radiology] Amalric R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:697-9, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Mammography. (Its limitations and its errors in the diagnosis of breast lesions)] Chavanne G, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:667-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Methodology] Gros CM. **J Radiol Electr** 48:638-55, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Mammography in the male. (Analysis of 200 case histories)] Markovits P, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:751, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Mass screening for breast neoplasms] Pietroiusti M. **J Radiol Electr** 48:666-7, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Mammography] Plaats van der, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:656-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Mammography. Characteristics of malignant pictures] Willemin A. **Presse Med** 75:2457-8, 18 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Radiology of the breast (mammography)] Desmons M. **Rev Med Liege** 22:734-9, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Effect of technical development on the x-ray film of the female breast] Kärcher KH. **Chirurg** 38:57-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

[X-ray film of the male breast] Metzenthin B, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:567-73, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The non-pathologic breast and its diversity] Dobretsberger W. **J Radiol Electr** 48:748-50, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Mammography as a pregnancy test] Fochem K. **J Radiol Electr** 48:750-1, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Comparative x-ray study of the female breast by the soft part technic and isodense technic] Hoeffken W, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:660-2, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The x-ray study of the breast by means of the isodense technic in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors] Kretz J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:658-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Mammography. Examination method for tracing and early recognition of mammary carcinoma] Schlitter HE, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1739-43, 4 Nov 66 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the 32P test and mammography in breast tumors] Van Vaerenbergh PM, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:305-10, 1965 (Ger)

[The soft ray technic in mammography] Maassen G. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:165-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of mammography using soft ray technic and isodens method] Höffken W, et al. **Radiologe** 6:407-13, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Picture taking technique in mammography] Gajewski H. **Roentgenpraxis** 20:177-88, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the practical diagnostic x-ray of the female breast] Grassberger A, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:257-9, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Contribution on the clinical importance o mammography] Lotz K, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1121-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Evaluation of mammography from the viewpoint of development of the reproductive organs] Papež L, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:703-11, 18 May 68 (Ger)

[Our experience in the field of mammography without contrast media] Amici F, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 23:11-29, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Possibilities and limitations of radiologic diagnosis of breast cancer] Pietrojusti M. **Int Surg** 49:487-93, May 68 (It)

[Mammography and cancer of the breast] Dalla Palma L. **Minerva Med** 59:2905-8, 23 Jun 68 (It)

[Lights and shadows in mammography] Cappellini M, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:1303-23, Dec 66 (It)

[Basic problems of mammography] Hayano I, et al. **Iryo** 21:1433-8, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Mammography. 3. Its fundamental studies and the significance of the microcalcification of breast carcinoma] Akisada M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:399-418, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Studies on mammography. (2). Clinical cases] Akisada M. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:408-21, May 67 (Jap)

[Calcification seen in mammography] Kosaki G, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:618-21, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Mammography] Lucht U, et al. **Nord Med** 78:1197-201, 14 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Mammography, radiologic soft tissue photography of mamma. A general view of the method based on 10 years experience] Talle K, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1316-21, 15 Aug 67 (Nor)

INSTRUMENTATION

New apparatus for mass screening in mammography. Strax P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:941-5, Apr 68

A self-contained radiographic unit. Fingerhut AG. **Radiology** 90:1030, May 68

[The problem of plane parallelism in mammography] Lotz K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:276-82, Feb 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Mammographic pseudocalcifications. Selby HM. **CA** 17:187-8, Jul-Aug 67

[Technical problems in low-voltage radiography of the breast] Yamazaki T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:453-70, Jul 67 (Jap)

MAN see under ANTHROPOLOGY (I)

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS see under HUMAN

ENGINEERING (F, J)

MANDELAMINE see METHENAMINE (D3)

MANDELIC ACID (D2, D3)

On the synthesis and identification of the epinephrin metabolite 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-DL-mandelic acid. Goodman I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:364-7, 11 Mar 68

Clinical evaluation of catecholamine excretion. Petrášek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:308-16, Dec 66

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid excretion during physical exercise. Neal C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:619-21, May 68

The effect of reserpine administration on vanillylmandelic acid exeretion in man. McDonald RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:748-51, Mar 68

[On asymmetric phosphoric acid ester hydrolysis by enzymes. I. Stereochemical specificity of "alkaline" phosphatases during cleavage of racenic phosphomandelic acid. A contribution to the mechanism of optical selection of enzymes] Bamann E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:192-6, Feb 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The preparation of patients for fibrogastroscopy. Results with the use of a synthetic anticholinergic drug (Daricon)] Andreoli F. **G Ital Chir** 22:537-45, Sep 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

The separation and identification of vanilmandelic acid and related compounds by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Kaser MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:378-81, Aug 67

Partial resolution of mandelic acid with Sephadex gels. Leitch RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:132-4, May 67

[On the acid chromatographic separation of catecholamine metabolites on Amberlite CG 50] Thomas H. **J Chromatogr** 34:106-9, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Determination of vanillyl mandelic acid in urine. Comparison of the Armstrong and Pisano methods] De Hachen CP, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr** 12:197-205, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

The estimation of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in serum and urine by a radioactive 14C labelling technique. O'Gorman LP. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:485-92, Mar 68

Paper chromatography of serum phenolic acids. Stott AW. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:181-4, May 68

METABOLISM

Enzymes of the mandelate pathway in Bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Kennedy SI, et al. **Biochem J** 107:497-506, Apr 68

Cold-sensitive mutation of Pseudomonas putida affecting enzyme synthesis at low temperature. Condon S, et al. **J Bact** 94:1970-81, Dec 67

[On the metabolism of the catecholamine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid in rat and human liver] Thomas H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:963-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of the catecholamine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxymelic acid] Thomas H. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:705, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the metabolism of the catecholamine metabolite 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid] Thomas H. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:705, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Excretion of vanylmandelic acid in various forms of hypertension] Romano R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:419-23, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Aspects of catecholamine metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis] Bannó S, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 73:376-86, Dec 66 (It)

[Influence of the inhibition of monoamine oxidases on the metabolism of catecholamines in essential hypertension] Bannó S, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1669-79, 12 Dec 66 (It)

[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines and vanillinmandelic acid in obesity during short-term total fasting] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:21-7, 1968 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiometric deterimination of gastric juice buffer substances and glycopyrrolate effect. Kristensen M. **Acta Med Scand** 183:113-6, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of glycopyrrolate on mucus in gastric juice determined by a potentiometric procedure. Kristensen M. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:58, 1967

Gastric acid secretion and succinic dehydrogenase in parietal cells, with special reference to the effect of anticholinergic drugs. Gravgaard E. **Scand J Gastroent** 3:1-6, 1968

[Isolated demonstration of the duodenum in Antrenyl hypotony] Moldenhauer W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 20:101-10, May 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parasympatholytic agents in duodenal ulcer. Double-blind controlled trial with oxyphencyclimine

hydrochloride. Goyal RK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:365-7, 16 Apr 68
[The gastric secretion before and after treatment with oxyphencyclimine HCl (Daricon)] Myren J, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1607-9, 1 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with a compound of iodochloroxyquinoline +5,6-quinono-4,7-phenantrothroline] Aguiar M de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1725-8, Dec 66 (Por)

URINE

Urinary excretion of vanillyl mandelic acid in normal chinese and patients of various neoplasms and diseases. Shen YZ.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:113-22, Jul-Sep 67
Excretion of noradrenaline, adrenaline and vanilmandelic acid in patients with cerebro-vascular disorders during prenylamine treatment. Pekkarinen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:307-12, 1967
Clinical evaluation of a screening test for 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (VMA). Stiles D, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:205-10, Apr 68
Experience with clinical chemical data of Finnish twins. Kulonen E. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:178-81, 1967
Urinary vanillyl-mandelic acid (VMA) excretion by chronically anaemic children. Matsaniotis N, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:372-6, Jun 68
Relationship between S-T segment depression during exercise and increments in the urinary excretion of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy mandelic acid in men with coronary heart disease. Nestel PJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:151-4, May 67
Studies of urinary VMA as a screening procedure for phaeochromocytoma. Amery A, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:98-108, 1967
Interference by nalidixic acid with the estimation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in urine. Elder GH. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:507-10, Mar 68
Thin-layer chromatographic techniques for the investigation of abnormal urinary catecholamine metabolite patterns. Gutteridge JM.
Clin Chim Acta 21:211-6, Aug 68
The estimation of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in serum and urine by a radioactive 14C labelling technique. O'Gorman LP. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:485-92, Mar 68
The determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid and free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol. Sapira JD.
Clin Chim Acta 20:139-45, Apr 68
Excretion of catecholamine catabolites by normal children. Gitlow SE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:612-20, Oct 68
A rapid thin layer chromatographic screening method for the increased urinary excretion of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid (VMA). Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 24:325-7, Oct 67
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in neuroblastoma. LaBrosse EH. **J Pediat Surg** 3:148-55, Feb 68
Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in depressed patients treated with imipramine. Haškovec L, et al.
J Psychiat Res 5:213-20, Sep 67
Urinary exeretion of phenolic and indolic compounds, metacatecholamines, and VMA by full-term and premature infants. Nicolopoulos D, et al.
Pediatrics 41:777-83, Apr 68
Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Slowik S.
Pol Med J 6:1022-8, 1967
The action of reserpine in imipramine-resistant depressive patients. Clinical and biochemical study. Haškovec L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:18-30, 1967
Excretion of vanilmandelic and homovanillic acids in man during oxypertine treatment. Rinne UK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:172-8, 1966
17-Hydroxycorticosteroid and vanillylmandelic acid excretion in a rapidly cycling manic-depressive. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:162-71, Mar-Apr 68
[Excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and vanilmandelic acid in patients with glaucoma] Dienstbier E, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 23:177-86, May 67 (Cz)
[Influence of intravenous administration of tyramine on the excretion of methylnoradrenaline, methyladrenaline and vanillyl-mandelic acid in diastolic hypertension] Sova J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 13:776-80, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Demonstration and approximate determination of urinary vanilmandelic acid and methoxy-3-hydroxy-4-phenylglycol by a rapid and direct micromethod on cellulose acetate membrane] Ganon JP, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1185-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Determination of vanilmandelic acid in the urine] Leluan G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1233-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effect of an inhibitor of mono- and diamine oxidases, phenelzine, on metabolism of catecholamines in the rat] Masse-Labadie G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:407-10, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Fractionation by high voltage electrophoresis of urinary catecholamine catabolites] Baciu I, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:225-34, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Urinary elimination of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanillyl-mandelic acid in phenylpyruvic oligophrenic children] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 14:1157-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Determination of vanillylmandelic acid in the metadrenaline and normetadrenaline unit. Value in pheochromocytoma] Dauchy F.
Presse Med 75:2567-8, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the physiology and physiopathology of the sympathico-adrenal system by determination of vanillin-mandelic acid excretion in the urine by thin-layer chromatography] Schmid E.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:83-116, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the excretion of catecholamines and their degradation products in hypertension and pheochromocytoma] Clotten R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1161-71, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the occurrence of 3-hydroxy-4-methoxymandelic acid in normal and increased catecholamine metabolism] Studnitz W von. **Klin Wschr** 45:307-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of the determination of catecholamines and their metabolites] Käser H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:258-62, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Vanillin-mandelic acid excretion in health and in preeclamptic pregnant women] Schnell KH, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1764-7, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanylmandelic acid in the dog after blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors. Preliminary note] Campus S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:306-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effects of trinitroglycerin on urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanylmandelic acid. I. In normal subjects] Campus S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:304-6, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Acute effects of bethanidine on arterial pressure and on urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with essential hypertension] Fabris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:320-4, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Observations on the urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in myocardial infarct] Fabris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:324-6, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Relations between the functonal changes of the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram and urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid] Campus S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:730-4, 17 Feb 68 (It)
[The elimination of vanyl-mandelic acid in post-climacteric hypertension] Rolli GP.
Minerva Med 59:2653-60, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[3-Methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid (vanillylmandelic acid) in the urine of newborn ifants] Tanaka T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:499-505, May 67 (Jap)
[Sympathetic-adrenal medulla system, with special reference to the application of its tests and associated disorders] Kawa A, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:822-7, Dec 67 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid in patients after cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:301-7, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Pattern of daily excretion of vanillin-mandelic acid in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Dudek W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:281-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction associated with shock] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:658-61, Apr 68 (Pol)
[The value of the 24-hour vanillylmandelic acid excretion measurement in the diagnosis of pheochromocytomas] Gastón Giraud M.
Prensa Med Argent 53:450-2, 1966 (Sp)
[Determination of vanillyl mandelic acid in urine. Comparison of the Armstrong and Pisano methods] De Hachen CP, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:197-205, Sep 66 (Sp)

MANDIBLE (A2)

see also related
CHIN (A1)

Clinical observation of the spontaneous regeneration of the mandible. Szlazak JP.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 8:201-4, 1966
An experimental study of changes in the weight of the mandible after loss of lower posterior teeth. Amemori H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 14:339-48, Sep 67
Alberta faculty receives cast of fossil mandible of Homo habilis. Sperber GH.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:32-3, Jan 68
Phenothiazine induced neck-face syndrome: report of case. Abelson CB. **J Oral Surg** 26:649-50, Oct 68
Prefabricated mandibular prostheses for intraosseous implants. Linkow LI. **J Prosth Dent** 20:367-75, Oct 68
Triassic amphibian from Antarctica. Barrett PJ, et al.
Science 161:460-2, 2 Aug 68
[A mandibular mesiodens] Boer JG DDE.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:258-63, Apr 68 (Dut)
[On the discovery, in the lower Pleistocene of the Omo Valley (Ethiopia), an Australopithecan mandible] Arambourg C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:589-90, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Discovery of a human mandible in Chaise de Vouthon (Charente)] Debénath A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1170-1, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Two new cranio-mandibular indices and evolution in Hominidae] Heintz N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2737-40, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Improvement of the denture-supporting area by a preprosthetic surgical method in total mandibular edentation] Burlibasa C, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:365-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The mandibular mesiodens] Jonge TE de.
Anat Anz 119:402-8, 1966 (Ger)
[The shape of the mandible in prognathism and its biogenetic correlation determination] Hausser E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:509-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Considerations on trepanation site determination for surgical removal of molars in horses] Günther M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:891-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Hyperostosis at the mandibular notch: report of a case. Vidić B. **Anat Rec** 158:319-23, Jul 67
Median cleft of lower lip. Rea E.
Cent Afr J Med 13:209-10, Sep 67
Hyperostosis of the mandible: a case report. Zampino AJ, et al. **Dent Dig** 74:295-7, Jul 68
Crossbite--mandibular malposition. Higley LB.
J Dent Child 35:221-3, May 68
Condylar hyperplasia and mandibular asymmetry: a review. Bruce RA, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:281-90, Apr 68 (38 ref.)
Incidence of static bone defect of the mandible. Karmiol M, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:225-8, Aug 68
Developmental bone defects of the mandible. Tolman DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:488-90, Oct 67
Treatment of mandibular hypoplasia: case report. Garrett W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:386-9, Apr 68
Mesomelic dwarfism of the hypoplastic ulna, fibula, mandible type. Langer LO Jr.
Radiology 89:654-60, Oct 67
[Stylalgias] Maduro R, et al.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 207-33, 1967 (Fr)
[The surgical correction of laterognatnism originating in the joint] Dutescu N, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:201-10, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Electro-myographic study of the deglutition in children with a deformity of the basal mandibular arc] Darqué J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:297-8, 1967 (Fr)
[On the etiopathogenesis of special jaw and dental dysplasias] Ritter W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:424-30, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The problem of transverse abutment in mandibular middle line displacement in functional orthodontics] Bittner R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:423-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Osseous supplements in some acquired deformations of the mandible] Cavina C, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:982-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Experimental dento-maxillo-lingual malformations studied by the reconstruction method] Lattanzio G, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:351-5, May-Jun 68 (It)
[Unilateral macrognathism and its treatment] Chasovskaia ZI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:41-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 in California mule deer. French NR, et al.
Health Phys 14:489-94, May 68
Radioactivity loss with formic-citrate decalcification. Shibata F. **J Dent Res** 46:1482, Nov-Dec 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

"Trigonum retromolare" in relation to the posterior limit of the complete lower denture. Arwill T, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 25:115-37, Aug 67
A key to occlusion. Atkinson SR.
Amer J Orthodont 54:217-33, Mar 68
The significance of primate paleontology for anthropological studies. Simons EL.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:307-32, Nov 67
A radiographic study of the bony trabecular pattern in the mandibular rami of certain herbivores, carnovores and omnivores. Dovitch V, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:205-10, Jul 68
Observations with the light microscope on the distribution and connexions of the oxytalan fibre of the lower jaw of the mouse. Carmichael GG.
Arch Oral Biol 13:765-72, Jul 68
The origin and distribution of the elements of the human mandibular retromolar canal. Schejtman R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1261-8, Nov 67
Changes in the size and shape of the human mandible in Britain. Moore WJ, et al.
Brit Dent J 125:163-9, 20 Aug 68
Effect of fluoride on appositional rate of haversian bone formation. Epker BN.
J Oral Surg 25:515-20, Nov 67
Spongy bone architecture of edentulous mandibles: a television radiographic evaluation. De Aguiar AE, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:12-21, Jan 68
Lower dentition of Kenyapithecus africanus. Leakey LS. **Nature (London)** 217:827-30, 2 Mar 68

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of sub- and peri-mandibular tumors] Cros P, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 25:107-20, May-Jun 68 **(Fr)**

[On the different secondary changes in the skull following resection of the masticatory muscles] Schumacher GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:378-92, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Symphysis of the mandible in cattle. (A contribution to the knowledge of its structure and function)] Rigler L, et al. **Anat Anz** 122:293-314, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic and anatomical studies of the mandibular canal and its branches with special reference to differential diagnostic aspects] Ring AL. **DDZ** 22:331-8, Jul 68 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the study of the mental foramen in man] Esposito U. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 17:123-40, Feb 68 **(It)**

[Removable prosthesis: on the importance of the anatomical and physiological nomenclature of the functional elements of the complete lower denture--methods and personal observations] Zambelli T. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 16:1047-60, Dec 67 **(It)**

[The mode of reaction of the mandible to orthodontic procedures] Hoffer O. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:205-16, Aug 67 **(It)**

[Photoelastic method in the study of functional anatomy of the masticatory apparatus] Graziati G, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:19-31, Jan-Feb 68 **(It)**

[Size of the mandibular angle and eruption of the 3d lower molar in the light of craniometric studies] Plewińska H. **Czas Stomat** 21:299-306, Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[Features peculiar to the relief of the internal surface of the mandible] Gladilin IuA. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:72-4, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in the form and some bone formations of the mandible] Smirnov VG. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:66-70, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of components of the retromolar mandibular canal in the buccinator muscle] Arias NH, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:502-3, Nov 67 **(Sp)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A method of quantitatively analyzing the microcirculatory architecture of the mandible: preliminary report. Hunsuck EE. **J Oral Surg** 26:449-52, Jul 68

[Experimental study of the mandibular circulation in the rabbit] Tartaro S. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:293-300, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**

[Experimental studies on vascualr changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 2. Vascular changes in healing mandibular osteomyelitis] Kaneko Y. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:1502-19, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies on vascular changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 1. Vascualr changes in healing mandibular fracture] Kaneko Y. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:1474-501, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the mandibular condyle of the guinea pig. Silva DG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:227-43, 10 Oct 67

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of plastic implants on the jaws and adjacent tissues of the rabbit. Boucher LJ, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:514-22, May 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of mandibular dental arc shape in human embryos. Burdi AR. **J Dent Res** 47:50-8, Jan-Feb 68

[Development of the symphysis mentis in man] Bertolini R, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:55-71, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Mandibular development: studies on the pathogenesis and developmental disorders of the mandible] Becker R. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 44:177-208, 1965 **(Ger)**

[The shape of the mandible in Pierre-Robin-syndrome as an expression of embryologic-functional relationship] Eschler J. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:130-6, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and remodeling of the mandible in the Macaca mulatta monkey. Turpin DL. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:251-71, Apr 68

Growth of the human mandibular angular process: a functional cranial analysis. Moss ML, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:127-38, Mar 68

Inhibition or stimulation of the vertical growth of the facial complex, its significance to treatment. Creekmore TD. **Angle Orthodont** 37:285-97, Oct 67

Technique for the determination of the size of the mandibular apical base; its application to growth studies. Lude JC. **Angle Orthodont** 37:272-84, Oct 67

The role of the functional matrix in mandibular growth. Moss ML, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:95-103, Apr 68

Repositioning of the masseter muscle and its effect on skeletal form and structure. Nanda SK, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 37:304-8, Oct 67

Investigations into changes in some mandibular arches in the postdeciduous dentition. Brenchley ML, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:372-80, Jun 68

Division of the neck of the mandible in rats. Sprinz R. **J Anat** 101:765-75, Sep 67

Dental development during the first two years of life. Richardson AS, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 33:418-29, Aug 67

[Enchondral ossification of the anterior extremity of Meckel's cartilage in the newborn rat: research with the aid of tetracycline] Charlier JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:804-6, 11 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Ontogeny of the cartilago meckeli and symphysis mandibularis in Tupaia glis (Diard, 1820). The distal ossification of Meckel's cartilage as a functional adaptation to suckling] Spatz WB. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:180-203, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the structural reconstruction processes in the dog mandible in relation to age] Marotti G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 71:229-52, Sep 66 **(It)**

[Relative growth of the human manidble] Sagami Y. **Acta Anat Nippon** 42:240-57, 1 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Morphological and physiological changes in deciduous dental arches] Vladislavov AL. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:54-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The origin and distribution of the elements of the human mandibular retromolar canal. Schejtman R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1261-8, Nov 67

Centripetal localization of tooth and tongue tension receptors. Smith RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:616-21, Jul-Aug 68

[Characteristic responses of the mechanical receptors in the mandibular periosteum to the pressure and the vibratory stimulation] Maeda K. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:240-57, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Characteristics of the innervation and neuroreceptors in the mandibular periosteum] Maeda K. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:223-39, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of the unilateral surgical removal of the musculus masseter in the dog (canis familiaris). Dokládal M. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:150-61, 1968

PHYSIOLOGY

Pattern of chewing and malocclusion of teeth. A clinical study. Ahlgren J. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:3-13, Jun 67

An intercutaneous needle electrode for kinesiologic EMG studies. Ahlgren J. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:15-9, Jun 67

The effect of mechanical forces upon the mandibular buccal segments during orthodontic treatment. Dougherty HL. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:83-103, Feb 68

The normal jaw reflex: measurement of the action potential in the masseter muscles. Goodwill CJ. **Ann Phys Med** 9:183-8, Feb 68

Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 10. Brass instruments (continued). Porter MM. **Brit Dent J** 124:227-31, 5 Mar 68

Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 9. Brass instruments. Porter MM. **Brit Dent J** 124:183-6 contd, 20 Feb 68

Hereditary Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Kuder GG, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:97-8, Jan 68

Condylar displacement recordings as an analog of mandibular movements. Brenman HS, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:599-602, Jul-Aug 68

Strain in the rabbit and dog maxillomandibular bones during biting and mastication. Kakudo Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:496, May-Jun 68

Jaw-closing muscle activities with the mandible in rest position. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 46:1356-62, Nov-Dec 67

Mechanical simulation of human chewing motions. Molnar S. **J Dent Res** 47:559-63, Jul-Aug 68

Jaw opening and jaw closing reflexes in the cat. Thexton AJ. **J Physiol (London)** 197:34P-35P, Jul 68

Mandibular movement with changes in the vertical dimension. Goodkind RJ. **J Prosth Dent** 18:438-48, Nov 67

Understanding graphic records of mandibular movements. LePera F. **J Prosth Dent** 18:417-24, Nov 67

Some uses of fluorescence in prosthodontics. Rudd KD, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:543-9, Dec 67

The mandibular lever. Seitlin DJ. **J Prosth Dent** 19:342-9, Apr 68

Denture occlusion. Sheppard IM, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 20:307-18, Oct 68

Centric occlusion, centric relation, and the mandibular posture. Wood GN. **J Prosth Dent** 20:292-306, Oct 68

Oral perception. II. Mandibular kinesthesia. Ringel RL, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res** 10:637-41, Sep 67

The reattachment of the masseter muscle to the mandible. Choukas NC, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:889-95, Jun 68

Stimulation of osteogenesis in the dog mandible by autogenous bone marrow transplants. Richter HE Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:396-405, Sep 68

[On the dynamics of tooth mobility due to elastic deformation of the jaw] Marx H. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 22:1310-23, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[The elastic deformation of the human mandible and its significance in orthodontics] Marx H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:503-4, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Electronic studies on the rest position of the mandible] Schwindling R, et al. **Stoma** 21:15-24, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies in the inclined plane] Witt E. **Stoma** 20:174-81, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Optical studies on mechanical stress in the functional anatomy of the mandible] Motsch A. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:419-30, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the mode of transmission of mechanical stimulation of the teeth] Marci F. **Mondo Odontostomat** 9:672-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**

[Radiographic and cinematographic analysis of the masticatory movements in normal occlusion and in some dysgnathias] Modica R, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:213-34, Mar-Apr 68 **(It)**

[Roentgenocinematographic study of kinetics of the mandible in the process of mastication] Kevesh LE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:47-51, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Habitual subluxation and recurrent dislocation in a patient with Parkinson's disease: report of case. Merrill RG. **J Oral Surg** 26:473-7, Jul 68

Observations of transduced mandibular movements with cholinergic drugs in myoneural junction disease. Zafran JN, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:237-43, Aug 68

[Congenital bilateral ptosis of the eyelids with Marcus Gunn phenomenon in balance form] Delmar A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2388-92, 30 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tetracyclines for controlling osteoradionecrosis in rat mandibles. Alexander R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 25:503-9, Nov 67

Conservative treatment of radionecrosis of the mandible. Hahn G, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:707-11, Nov 67

Treatment of osteoradionecrosis by intraoral excision of the mandible. Marchetta FC, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1003-8, Nov 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Spongy bone architecture of edentulous mandibles: a television radiographic evaluation. De Aguiar AE, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:12-21, Jan 68

Radiographic teaching aids. Tarsitano JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:176-81, Feb 68

[Radiologic study of the maxillo-mandibular region] Vitenson G. **Inform Dent** 50:1963-6, 9 May 68 **(Fr)**

[Roentgenologic and anatomical studies of the mandibular canal and its branches with special reference to differential diagnostic aspects] Ring AL. **DDZ** 22:331-8, Jul 68 **(Ger)**

[Sialography of the parotid gland with a new x-ray technic] Guttmann KE, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:764-7, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[The radiologic representation of the foramen jugulare by means of a new method (zonography in transmandibular projection)] Terrahe K. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:832-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[A morphological study of anterior protrusion in Japanese with x-ray cephalometry] Nomura N. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:7-24, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[Features peculiar to bone regeneration of postoperative defects of the mandible in the roentgenographic image] Shekhter IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:38-41, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for hemimandibulectomy in patients with malignant disease. Bascombe MJ, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:451-5, Jun 68

Cherubism, a case report. Markwell BD. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:251-5, Mar 68

Oral-surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Nordenram A, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 6:64-74, Jul 68

The surgical repositioning of labial segments in the treatment of malocclusion. Henry TC, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:329-41, May 68

A face saving procedure: marginal resection of the mandible for anterior oral cancer. Cunningham MP, et al. **Illinois Med J** 133:166-9 passim, Feb 68

Pre-prosthetic surgical precautions after resection of the mandible. Stellmach RK. **Int Dent J** 18:48-58, Mar 68

Foreign body removal: report of case. Olson RE. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:1041-2, May 68

Surgical-orthodontic correction of Class II malocclusion. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:265-72, Apr 68

Reconstruction of the alveolar ridge with

silicone-Dacron implants: a pilot study. Gatewood JB. **J Oral Surg** 26:441-8, Jul 68

Auriculotemporal syndrome secondary to vertical sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami: report of case. Kopp WK. **J Oral Surg** 26:295-6, Apr 68

Clinical and radiographic evaluation of a periosteal separation procedure. Allen DL, et al. **J Periodont** 39:290-5, Sep 68

Retrognathia correction by means of an arcing osteotomy in the ascending ramus. Hawkinson RT. **J Prosth Dent** 20:77-86, Jul 68

Grafted skin as an oral prosthesis-bearing tissue. Laney WR, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:69-79, Jan 68

Complete bilateral subperiosteal implants for partially edentulous mandibles. Weber SP. **J Prosth Dent** 20:239-47, Sep 68

Surgical rehabilitation of the atrophied mandible in preparation for denture prosthesis (according to Obwegeser). Recant BS. **New York Dent J** 34:339-46, Jun-Jul 68

Conservative treatment of radionecrosis of the mandible. Hahn G, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:707-11, Nov 67

[The surgical treatment of prognathism, mandibular retrognathism and superior prognathism] Trauner R. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:855-66, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandible: technical problems] Gosserez M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:666-72, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the mandible with autogenous rib bones] Spiessl B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:215-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Healing promoting methods during and after tooth extraction and mandibular surgery] Haym J. **Oest Z Stomat** 64:242-54, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Osseous supplements in some acquired deformations of the mandible] Cavina C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:982-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)

[A new appliance for maintaining mandibular stumps in good position after biresection] Stea G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1181-90, Oct 67 (It)

[Surgery of tumors of the middle pharynx] Mizukoshi O. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:Suppl:644-5, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Treatment of inferior prognathism with ostectomy of the horizontal branch of the mandible] Réder s, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 14:421-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[Experiences in mandibular osteoplasty with combined autografts in children and adolescents] Nikandrov AM. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:46-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Restoration of alveolar ridges by intramandibular transposition osseous grafting. Boyne PJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:569-76, Sep 68

MANDIBULAR CONDYLE (A2)

[Osteoma of the mandibular condyle] Koval' AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bilateral hypoplasia of the mandibular condyles associated with congenital bilateral palpebral ptosis. A radiographic analysis of the craniofacial growth by the implant method in one case. Björk A, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:584-600, Aug 68

Reconstruction of damaged or absent condylar head in children. Van Reenen PF. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 23:9-11, 15 Jan 68

Condylar hyperplasia and mandibular asymmetry: a review. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:281-90, Apr 68 (38 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Observations on the histology, histochemistry and biochemistry of growth cartilages in young rats. Rönning O, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 63:187-95, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the histology, histochemistry and biochemistry of growth cartilages in young rats. Rönning O, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 63:187-95, 1967

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental studies on the interrelations of condylar growth and alveolar bone formation. II. Effects of growth hormone. Meyer J, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 37:309-19, Oct 67

Division of the neck of the mandible in rats. Sprinz R. **J Anat** 101:765-75, Sep 67

INJURIES

Condylectomy: role in treatment of jaw fractures. Leonard JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:425-33, Apr 68

[On the treatment of fractures of the temporomandibular joints with the spring hinge] Fritze L. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:36-44, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Results of the conservative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyloid process] Knak G, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:815-25, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Comments on the treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle in young patients] Fumagalli G, et al. **Dent Cadmos** 35:1253-61, Sep 67 (It)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems concerning fractures of the mandibular condyle] Lalli P. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1429-43, Dec 67 (It)

[The treatment of fractures of the mandibular process] Gotsko EV. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:62-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Investigation of the articular process of the mandible in albino rats with experimental rickets] Mirgazizov MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:48-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Condylar repositioning following osteotomies for correction of mandibular prognathism. Ware WH, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:50-9, Jan 68

Condylar displacement recordings as an analog of mandibular movements. Brenman HS, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:599-602, Jul-Aug 68

Understanding graphic records of mandibular movements. LePera F. **J Prosth Dent** 18:417-24, Nov 67

[The problem of the "interdependence of the components of the masticatory apparatus" in the light of current knowledge of functional myology] Gaspard M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:785-804, May 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cinefluorographic study of the condylar movement in free opening and closing of the mouth. Mattila K. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:368-72, 1967

SURGERY

A cephalometric investigation of the surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Aaronson SA. **Angle Orthodont** 37:251-60, Oct 67

A retractor for the vertical sub-sigmoid ostectomy. Robertson JH. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:256-7, Mar 68

Surgery of the temporo-mandibular joint. Anastassov K. **Int Dent J** 18:79-87, Mar 68

A bullet lodged in the glenoid fossa: report of case. Williams AC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:659-61, Oct 68

[The surgical correction of laterognatnism originating in the joint] Dutescu N, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:201-10, Feb 68 (Fr)

MANDIBULAR DISEASES (C3)

Tuberculous facial sinuses. Sowray JH. **Brit Dent J** 123:291-4, 19 Sep 67

Traumatic bone cysts. Mathur MN, et al. **Dent Dig** 73:401-3, Sep 67

Hyperostosis of the mandible: a case report. Zampino AJ, et al. **Dent Dig** 74:295-7, Jul 68

Classification of mandibular resorption. Landa JS. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 40:62-5, 1967

Primordial cyst of the jaw: case report. Parnell AG. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:61-6, Feb 68

Osteomyelitis of the mandible in an alcoholic patient: case report. Smylski PT, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:237-43, May 68

Case report of epidermoid cysts developed in the anterior and ramus regions of mandible. Takigawa T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 9:180-7, Dec 67

Traumatic and idiopathic bone cysts. Blum B. **New York Dent J** 34:204-8, Apr 68

A hemorrhagic bone cyst of the mandible. Report of a case. Dick HM, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:217-24, Aug 68

Chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Clinical study of thirteen cases. Kinnman JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:6-11, Jan 68

Progressive bone condensation with root resorption. Wuehrmann AH. **Oral Surg** 24:795, Dec 67

[Osteitis of the mandibular notch] Tarel A, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 22:303-8, 1967 (Fr)

[On the development of the periodontal supporting tissue in the transplanted bone in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Stellmach R. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:331-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The current clinical aspects of osteomyelitis of the jaw] Becker R. **Hippokrates** 38:471-5, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Clinical considerations on 7 cases)] Milanesi I, et al. **Ann Laring** 65:456-81, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[On a case of tuberculosis of the mandible] Iacobellis G, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 16:851-61, Oct 67 (It)

[On so-called facial fibrous dysplasia] Perani G. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:599-609, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Follicular cyst of the mandible. Clinical, pathological, anatomical, and itiopathogenic considerations] Branchini C, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:591-6, Sep 67 (It)

[Temporomandibular joint disorders. Introduction to the theory on their pathogenesis and clinical observation] Nakatomi K. **J Jap Dent Ass** 20:833-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Median cyst of the mandible. Clinical and histopathological report of a case] Martinelli C, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:231-6, Jan 67 (Por)

[Behavior of the frontal bone in the edentulous mandible] Theiss E, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 14:409-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Foreign body reactions to B.I.P.P. Miller WA, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:420-3, 7 May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Impacted third molar and dentigerous cyst of the condylar neck of the mandible: report of case. Gebrig JD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:609-11, Sep 68

Giant cell reparative granuloma associated with a pathologic fracture: report of case. King DR. **J Oral Surg** 26:203-5, Mar 68

Actinomycosis of the periapical tissues. Kapsimalis P, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:374-80, Sep 68

[Symptomatic neuralgia with unusual characteristics] Dutescu N, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 14:319-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of "mandibular angle swelling"] Lesoine W. **Med Klin** 61:1301-3, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Solitary mandibular bone cysts] Johansen J, et al. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 77:549-58, Nov 67 (Nor)

[Symmetrical fibrous dysplasia of the mandible] Korczowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:144-5, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Palpebro-mandibular synkinesis (Marcus Gunn syndrome) in a child] Kle'f AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:87-9, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Mandibular osteites. New therapeutic aspects] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:349-52, 1967

ETIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a dental problem. Bridge AJ. **Brit Dent J** 124:172-6, 20 Feb 68

Symphilitic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Heslop IH. **Brit J Oral Surg** 6:59-63, Jul 68

A dental fistula of unusual origin. Salman L, et al. **New York J Dent** 38:168-70, May 68

Condyle destruction concomitant with advanced gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case. Cacioppi JT, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:919-22, Jun 68

[The effect of oral vitamin A supply on periodontal alterations due to prolonged hypovitaminosis A] Schneider HG, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:408-23, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Some thoughts on the etiology of latent bone defects] Menzel HJ. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:58-64, Jan 68 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On the etiology of an essential bone cyst of the mandible] Mayer R. **Acta Stomat Belg** 65:83-7,. 1968 (Fr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of sequestrated staphylococcal mandibular osteitis] Lebourg L, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:497-500, Sep 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Odontodysplasia. Miller WA, et al. **Brit Dent J** 125:56-9, 16 Jul 68

Solitary bone cavity. O'Neil R. **Brit Dent J** 124:357-8, 16 Apr 68

The calcifying odontogenic cyst. A case report. Overgaard RH, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:169-72, Nov 67

A keratinized mandibular cyst of unusual size: a case report. Young AH. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:121-4, Dec 67

Peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma: report of two cases. el-Khashab MM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:411-7, Jun 68

Bilateral fibro-osseous defect: report of two cases with histoligic similarity to cherubism. Tolman DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:125-8, Feb 68

Unusual clinical problems. Collins JB. **New Zeal Dent J** 64:111-2, Apr 68

Ossifying fibrous epulis. Report of a case. Markwell BD. **Oral Surg** 25:485-6, Mar 68

[Mandibular cysts] Kusen GJ. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:714-20, Oct 67 (Dut)

[Cherubism. Familial fibrious dysplasia of the jaw

bones] Hoppe W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:310-20, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a rare (keratinizing and calcifying) form of follicular cyst] Markwardt AW. Deutsch Stomat 17:938-40, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Histomorphologic considerations on the so-called fibrous osteodysplasia of the jaw] Mirisola F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:453-66, Jun 67 (It)
[Radiological changes in Wegener's granulomatosis] Giannandrea G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:821-38, Aug 66 (It)
[The proteins in a fibrocementoma localized in the mandible. Histochemical notes] Sfondrini G.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:21-5, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Experimental studies on vascualr changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 2. Vascular changes in healing mandibular osteomyelitis] Kaneko Y.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1502-19, Dec 67 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Extraction of teeth after cancericidal doses of radiotherapy to the head and neck. Solomon H, et al. Amer J Surg 115:349-51, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary bone cavity. O'Neil R.
Brit Dent J 124:357-8, 16 Apr 68
Unusual presentation of a dental cyst. Lemmer J, et al. Oral Surg 26:333, Sep 68
[Fibrous dysplasia, cementifying fibroma and cementoma. II. Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Panders AK.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:794-800 passim, Nov 67 (Dut)
[Fibrous dyplasia, cementifying fibroma and cementoma. II. Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Panders AK.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:794-800 passim, Nov 67 (Dut)
[On the relationship between osteomyelitis of the jaw and Albers-Schönberg disease] Mikulowski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1029-30, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Involutional and senile changes in the mandible] Riabkov AI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:25-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Inorganic bone as filling material in big mandibular cysts. Koskinen O.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:135+, 27 Jun 66
Intraosseous giant cell reparative granuloma of the mandible. Serene TP. Dent Dig 74:255-7, Jun 68
Processed heterogenous bone grafts. Bell WH, et al. J Oral Surg 26:342-4, May 68
Treatment of osteoradionecrosis by intraoral excision of the mandible. Marchetta FC, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1003-8, Nov 67
[Possibilities of surgical correction of the denture supporting area in advanced atrophy of the mandible] Haberzettel V. Cesk Stomat 68:221-5, May 68 (Cz)
[Current possibilities on the treatment of mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Franchebois P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:83-92, 1967 (Fr)
[Myospongioplasty of residual cavities following surgery for extensive mandibular cysts. (Experimental study)] Pravednikov SN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Keen EG, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:597-9, Mar 68
Osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of two cases. Hunsuck EE. J Oral Surg 26:529-33, Aug 68

VETERINARY

Malignant mastocytoma in a dog. Herman LH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1322-4, 15 Nov 67
[The "craniomandibular osteopathy" in the dog] Gehring H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:546-7, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

MANDIBULAR FRACTURES (C14)

An interesting fracture. Harvey T.
Cent Afr J Med 14:63, Mar 68
[The axial medullary wiring in mandibular fractures] Fries R. Oest Z Stomat 65:170-6, May 68 (Ger)
[Pathologic fracture of the mandible] Gyenes V, et al. Fogorv Szemle 60:303-8, Oct 67 (Hun)
[On the use of Kirschner wires in the fixation of mandibular fractures] Tomasoni S, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:201-6, 1967 (It)
[Circumferential ligation with wire in the treatment of some types of maxillary fractures] Mela F.
Minerva Chir 22:122-30, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[The healing of mandibular fractures in experimental compression osteosynthesis] Loktev NI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:64-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The 'weak' regions of the mandible. Halazonetis JA.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:37-48, Jul 68

COMPLICATIONS

Immovable luxated mandible: report of case. Hutton CE, et al. J Oral Surg 26:133-5, Feb 68
[Incidence and character of late sequelae of 2733 fractures of the facial portion of the skull] Müller W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:220-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Unusual sequelae of temporomandibular joint fractures] Steinhäuser E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:86-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the extracranial course] Ambler Z, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 10:169-75, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Lesions of the tooth germ caused by mandibular fractures in animal experiments] Bencze J.
Stoma 20:165-73, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Frequency and prevention of osteitis of the fracture line in the era of antibiotics] Müller W.
Stoma 21:110-7, May 68 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of post-traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid with fracture of the mandible] Monza C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4021-9, 21 Nov 67 (It)
[On the evaluation, for accident-insurance purposes, of mastication disorders due to fractures of the jaw bones] Brandimarte F.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:318-25, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical and statistical considerations on non-consolidated fractures of the mandible] Dallera P, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:84-103, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Management of a tooth in the line of fracture in the body of the mandible] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:831-6, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Actinomycosis in mandibular fractures] Rekhachev VM. Vrach Delo 4:144-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A case of spontaneous fracture of the mandible associated with infection of the right sub-lingual gland. Fleming WE, et al. Aust Dent J 12:360-3, Aug 67
The 'weak' regions of the mandible. Halazonetis JA.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:37-48, Jul 68
Symphilitic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Heslop IH.
Brit J Oral Surg 6:59-63, Jul 68
Mechanisms in the production of mandibular fractures: an experimental study. Huelke DF, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:86-91, Feb 68
Giant cell reparative granuloma associated with a pathologic fracture: report of case. King DR.
J Oral Surg 26:203-5, Mar 68
Analysis of 523 mandibular fractures. Salem JE, et al.
Oral Surg 26:390-5, Sep 68
[Pathologic fractures of the mandible] Fleury R, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:69-76, 1968 (Fr)
[Mandibular fracture caused by a bite of a dog] Flieger S, et al. Czas Stomat 21:191-3, Feb 68 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of 523 mandibular fractures. Salem JE, et al.
Oral Surg 26:390-5, Sep 68
[Jaw injuries in Karviná] Mackowski J.
Cesk Stomat 67:424-9, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Fractures of the craniofacial bones caused by beating] Pawlowska H. Czas Stomat 20:1283-8, Dec 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of temporomandibular joint fractures in children and adolescents] Lautenbach E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:78-85, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Panoramic radiography of the mandible using extraoral fractional focus tubes] Freitag V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:44-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on vascular changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 1. Vascualr changes in healing mandibular fracture] Kaneko Y.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1474-501, Dec 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Condylectomy: role in treatment of jaw fractures. Leonard JR, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:425-33, Apr 68
The place of oblique osteotomy in the treatment of malunited fractures of the body of the mandible. Frankl Z. Brit J Oral Surg 5:245-50, Mar 68
Primary repair of the mandible by the intraoral route after partial resection in cases with and without pre-operative infection. Obwegeser HL.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:282-9, Jul 68
Secondary reconstruction of the mandible: technic of intraoral immobilization. Hartwell SW Jr, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:91-6, Apr 68
Kirschner wire fixation of fracture in an edentulous mandible. Singh JP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:557-60, 16 Dec 67
Processed heterogenous bone grafts. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:342-4, May 68
A method of intraoral open reduction of fractured mandibles. Hunsuck EE. J Oral Surg 25:533-41, Nov 67
Fracture of coronoid process. Weissfeld B.
New York Dent J 33:393-6, Aug-Sep 67
[6 years of experience in osteosynthesis of anterior fractures of the mandible by infra-oral approach] Franchebois P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:658-61, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Statistical and clinicotherapeutic considerations on 1800 cases of fracture of the maxillofacial skeleton observed at the Odontostomatological Clinic of the University of Turin] Re G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:454-67, Jul 67 (It)
[Confrontation of clinical and radiological examinations with the measurements of electric potentials in the treatment of mandibular fractures by Roger-Anderson method] Kantorek R.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:351-83, 1967 (Pol)
[The treatment of fractures of the mandibular process] Gotsko EV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:62-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of surgical treatment of mandibular fractures using wire suture and polyamide thread. (Experimental study)] Solomennyĭ SM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:89-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of fractures of the manidble by extraoral supporting ligaments] Sarkisov KR, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:91-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Metallo-polymeric osteosynthesis in the treatment of gunshot fractures of the lower jaw] Luk'ianenko VI.
Voennomed Zh 3:19-22, Mar 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Improved intermaxillary wiring. Brown M, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:193-5, Aug 68
A method of fixation of fractures of the edentulous mandible in uncooperative patients. Barton EJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 12:582-5, Dec 67
An historic case of jaw fracture. Lattimer JK, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:102-6, Jan 68
Management of comminuted mandibular fractures: report of case. Cohen BM, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:537-41, Aug 68
Immovable luxated mandible: report of case. Hutton CE, et al. J Oral Surg 26:133-5, Feb 68
Use of intraosseous metal appliances in fixation of mandibular fractures. Messer EJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 25:493-502, Nov 67
Suspended fixation of the mandible. Muška K.
J Oral Surg 26:172-4, Mar 68
Intraoral open reduction. Paul JK.
J Oral Surg 26:516-22, Aug 68
Continuous arch bar. Paul JK.
J Oral Surg 26:114-7, Feb 68
Vertical fracture of the ascending ramus of the mandible. Shaaban I, et al. Oral Surg 24:594-7, Nov 67
New instrument for applying intermaxillary rubber bands. Vistnes LM. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:280, Mar 68
Treatment of fractures of the maxilla and mandible. Casey DE. Surg Clin N Amer 48:191-200, Feb 68
[The advantages of suspended fixation in traumatiology of the mandible] Muška K.
Cesk Stomat 68:130-3, Mar 68 (Cz)
[An original method of treatment of fractures of the body of the mandible] Filipescu A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:11-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Results of the conservative treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyloid process] Knak G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 17:815-25, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the percutaneous osteosynthesis according to Becker] Petz R.
Deutsch Stomat 17:563-74, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the stable osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Luhr HG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:754, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Conservative orthodontic therapy of mandibular fractures] Rothe G.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:18-21, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Comments on the treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle in young patients] Fumagalli G, et al. Dent Cadmos 35:1253-61, Sep 67 (It)
[Remarks on a case of multiple fractures of the maxillofacial skeleton] Piazzini E, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:609-12, Sep 67 (It)
[Combined fractures of the upper and lower jaws] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 16:713-21, Nov 67 (It)
[Modern orientations in the therapy of mandibular fractures] Curioni C, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:631-56, Jun 68 (It)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems concerning fractures of the mandibular condyle] Lalli P.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1429-43, Dec 67 (It)
[Apropos of fractures of the mandibular coronoid process] K'landskiĭ AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:88-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of fractures

of the mandible] Malyshev VA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:56-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Ostesynthesis of mandibular fractures by a suturing apparatus] Zhadovskiĭ MN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:68-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Closure of luxation fractures of the mandibular condyle and their treatment] Nikolić AN.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:185-92, Feb 67 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Mandibular fracture and fracture repair in a 26 year old Arab horse. Hort I. **Brit Vet J** 124:140-2, Apr 68
Surgical appraoch to difficult reduction of a mandibular fracture in a dog. Hosek JJ.
Vet Med 63:392-3, Apr 68
[Diagnosis of facial bone fractures of dogs] Jirava E, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:102-6, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of facial bone fractures of dogs] Jirava E, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:106-11, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

MANDIBULAR INJURIES (C14)

COMPLICATIONS

[Operative surgery of post-traumatic mandibular asymmetries] Neuner O.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:232-7, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gunshot wound of the oral cavity. Case report. Cannon PD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 12:246-8, Jun 67

SURGERY

Re-evaluation of bone chip grafts for mandibular defects. Aniyan AJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:606-9, Oct 68
[Dependence of late results on the type of injury and treatment, examined in 318 cases of injuries of the facial portion of the skull] Becker R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:225-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Prosthetic and orthodontic corrections following mandibular injuries] Kappl W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:238-41, 1967 (Ger)
[The functional state of masticatory functions in invalids of World War II at remote periods following osteoplasty of the mandible using a free autograft] Korchagina KA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:80-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Ameloblastic odontoma. Report of two cases. Hamner JE 3d, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:332-6, Mar 68
Osteogenic sarcoma of the facial bones. Bennett JE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:538-41, Oct 68
A case of cylindroma of the mandible. Bradley JC. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:186-93, Mar 68
Adamantinoma in a newborn. Hafeez MA, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:6 passim, 1 Jan 68
Adamantinoma in a newborn. Hafeez MA, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:29-30, 1 Jan 68
Osteoid osteoma of the mandible: report of case. Jurgens PE. **J Oral Surg** 26:129-32, Feb 68
Bilateral metastatic carcinoma of the mandible: report of case. Lyons DC. **J Oral Surg** 26:467-9, Jul 68
Metastatic retinoblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Dunlap CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:76-9, Jul 68
Benign osteoblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Kramer HS. **Oral Surg** 24:842-51, Dec 67
Ameloblastic adenomatoid tumor. Report of a case occurring in the mandible. Mallon HL, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:143-9, Feb 68
Intraosseous "fibroma" and "fibromyxoma" of the mandible. Report of three cases. Marlette RH, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:792-9, May 68
Neurilemmoma--neurofibroma. Morgan GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:182-9, Feb 68
Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla and mandible. Study of six cases. Roca AN, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:194-203, Feb 68
A case of congenital epulis. Schranz D, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:610-2, Apr 68
Central neurofibroma occurring in the mandible. Report of a case. Sharawy A, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:817-21, Jun 68
Osteogenic sarcoma metastatic to the mandible. Snyder SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:216, Feb 68
Malignant carotid body tumor with mandibular involvement. Report of a case. Werner PE, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:775-84, May 68
Peripheral osteoma of the mandible. Report of a case of 22 years' duration. Youmans RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:785-91, May 68
Dose-time relationship in the radiation therapy of metasatic lung cancer. Kitabatake T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:287-91, Mar 68
[The ameloblastomas of the mandible] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:63-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Osteoid osteoma of the mandible] Dechaume M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 69:215-7, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[A case of congenital epulis] Schranz D, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:44-6, Feb 68 (Hun)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Clinical considerations on 7 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
Ann Laring 65:456-81, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On a case of mandibular plasmacytoma. Clinical contribution] Giardino C, et al.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 8:3-21, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[On a case of mandibular osteosarcoma] Reali Forster L. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 8:23-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[On a case of a plasmacytoma localized in the mandible] Porri A. **Dent Cadmos** 35:977-81, Jul 67 (It)
[Considerations on pre- and post-operative acid-base equilibrium in neoplasms of the jaws] Brandimarte F.
Minerva Chir 22:17-23, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[On a case of myeloplaxic tumor of the mandible] Manfredi M. **Minerva Med** 58:3081-6, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of maxillary angioma] Pretti F.
Minerva Stomat 16:597-602, Sep 67 (It)
[Histogenetic considerations on a case of mandibular sarcoma with unusual morphology occurring in Paget's disease] Cattaneo E.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1341-52, Nov 67 (It)
[Contribution to the study of adamantinomas] Santacatterina G. **Sicilia Sanit** 4:5-12, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[A case of osteofibroma] Budal J.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 77:407-12, Sep 67 (Nor)
[Clinical aspects of tumors of dental origin] Rodrigues A. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:49-65, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Osteoma of the mandibular condyle] Koval' AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chondroma of the mandible] Alvarez AF, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:206-9, May 67 (Sp)

BLOOD

[Considerations on blood levels of acid and alkaline phosphatases, phosphorus and calcium in neoplasms of the jaws] Brandimarte F.
Minerva Chir 22:11-7, 15 Jan 67 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer to the mxillary sinus in a patient with the basal-cell nevus syndrome. Schonning L.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:153-7, 1968
The basal cell nevus syndrome. Lile HA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:214-7, May 68
Hyperparathyroidism: review and case report. Chapnick P, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:361-6, Jul 68
Racemose angioma of the mandible, face, retina, and brain: report of case. Hoyt WF, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:596-601, Sep 68
An unusual case of renal metastasis from carcinoma of the alveolus. Dabholwala NF, et al.
Oral Surg 25:620-2, Apr 68
Malignant hemangiopericytoma in the area of a previous ameloblastoma of the mandible. Sage HH, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:275-83, Sep 68
Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with an intra-alveolar carcinoma. Kinsley RH.
S Afr J Surg 5:141-6, Jul-Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

"Giant cell tumors" of the mandible and facial bones. Hamlin WB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:658-65, Dec 67
Diagnosis of Burkitt's tumor in the United States. Dorfman RF. **Cancer** 21:563-74, Apr 68
Fibromatosis. A case involving the mandible. Shapiro W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:78-88, Jan 68
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of sub- and peri-mandibular tumors] Cros P, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:107-20, May-Jun 68 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the mandibular angle during the ends-osseous stage] Pompians-Miniac L.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1345-52, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On two cases of angioma of the facial bones] Jars G, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:329-38, 1967 (Fr)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of the lower jaw tumors] Rehrmann A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:302-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of "mandibular angle swelling"] Lesoine W. **Med Klin** 61:1301-3, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On clinical aspects and therapy of giant cell tumors of the lower jaw] Haas E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:137-44, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis between flap fibrosis and the manifestation of fibroblastoma in the mouth] Prickler H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 68:827-9, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Carcinoma as a sequel to trauma] Pape HD, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:265-70, 1967 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Gardner syndrome: need for early diagnosis. Duncan BR, et al. **J Pediat** 72:497-505, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Analysis of the mucopolysaccharide of a myxoma of the mandible. Prout RE, et al.
Nature (London) 217:99-100, 6 Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma with unusual features. Case report. Fleming WE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 12:455-9, Oct 67
Fibrous adamantinoma of the mandible (ameloblastoma). Morgan GA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1193-5, 22 Jun 68
Angiosarcoma of mandible (Report of 2 cases). Srivastava SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:254-6, Jun 67
Chondrosarcoma of the mandibular symphysis. Report of a case. Fronstin MH, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:665-9, May 68
Traumatic neuroma of the mandibular ridge. Report of a case. Trodahl JN, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:563-6, Oct 67
Central ossifying fibroma or fibrous dysplasia? Tuohy O, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:664-9, Nov 67
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the jaw arising in a simple cyst. Report of a case. Whitlock RI, et al.
Oral Surg 24:530-6, Oct 67
[Compound composite odontome associated with keratinizing masses] Forest D, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 33:487-93, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of mandibular metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the breast] Labry, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 26:35-9, 1968 (Fr)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of the lower jaw tumors] Rehrmann A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:302-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Hypernephrometastasis in the mandible: a case report] Menzel HJ. **DDZ** 21:432-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of chondroblastoma of the mandible] Milazzo F.
Arch Ital Otol 78:61-72, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Monostotic fibrous displasia and the pure (non osteogenic) fibroma of the mandibula] Pastremoli A.
Nunt Radiol 23:625-67, Jun 67 (It)
[Histotopochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides in fibrocementoma of mandibular localization] Sfondrini G, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 48:541-6, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Lymphoepithelioma of the mandibular angle area] Stadnicki J, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:419-22, Apr 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone abnormalities in Gardner's syndrome. Chang CH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:645-52, Jul 68
[Contribution to roentgen differential diagnosis of tumors of the mandible] Štěpánek V, et al.
Cesk Radiol 22:111-4, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Clinical diagnosis and treatment of mandibular sarcomas] Boering G, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:888-906, Dec 67 (Dut)
[A case of atypical course of cancer of the mandible] Aleeva IM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:65, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Apropos of the treatment of epitheliomas of the mandibular mucosa by betatron electron beams] Ennuyer A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:140-51, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Treated case of schwannoma] Muta N.
Rinsho Hosha 12:622-3 passim, Jul 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Clinical observation of the spontaneous regeneration of the mandible. Szlazak JP.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 8:201-4, 1966
Submandibulr flap approach for excision of intraoral tumors. Lefall LD Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:578-80, Oct 68
Ameloblastoma of the mandible: a clinical study of 25 patients. Taylor BG. **Amer Surg** 34:57-62, Jan 68
Immediate reconstruction of the mandible by metallic implant following resection for neoplasm. Cook HP.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:233-59, Apr 68
Anaesthesia for hemimandibulectomy in patients with malignant disease. Bascombe MJ, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:451-5, Jun 68
A method of replacing the anterior part of the mandible by a bone graft. Seward GR.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:99-105, Nov 67
Primary repair of the mandible by the intraoral route after partial resection in cases with and without pre-operative infection. Obwegeser HL.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:282-9, Jul 68
Bilateral giant cell reparative granulomas with appearance of cherubism: report of case. Bradley TJ Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 25:555-60, Nov 67
Bone grafting after mandibular resection. Weinstein IR. **J Oral Surg** 26:17-32, Jan 68 (52 ref.)
The fate of the uncontrolled ameloblastoma. Hoffman PJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:419-26, Oct 68
An intraoral carcinoma in a child. Jones JH, et al.
Oral Surg 25:209-15, Feb 68

The management of ameloblastoma of the mandible: a review on the treatment of 32 cases. Smith I. **S Afr Med J** 42:655-61, 6 Jul 68
[Myxomas of the jaws] Rud J, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 72:125-34, Feb 68 (Dan)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible] Dor P, et al. **Acta Stomat Belg** 64:277-87, 1967 (Fr)
[Pathology and clinical aspects of mandibular tumors] Rehrmann A. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:384-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Primary and secondary plastic surgery after mandibular resection. (Measures for restoration of normal facial structure and jaw function)] Schröder F. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 48:1-10, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Established surgical methods in "semimalignant" tumors of the jaw. (Recommendation of subperiostal resection)] Steinhardt G. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:124-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies of growth in the jaw-facial region after semilateral mandible resection in childhood during a period of 10 years] Gerling K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:343-50, 1967 (Ger)
[On clinical aspects and therapy of giant cell tumors of the lower jaw] Haas E. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:137-44, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Immediate bone graft after intra-oral mandibular resection. (Report of a case)] Stea G. **Minerva Stomat** 16:673-6, Oct 67 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of ameloblastic tumors of the mandible] Motta G, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:203-12, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Benign osteoblastoma of the mandibular bone] Kwart L, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:1073-7, 1967 (Pol)
[A contribution to surgical treatment of tumors of vascular type] Kwart L, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:975-9, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Neck skin flaps in primary reconstruction of defects after block operations of head and neck neoplasms] Kulakowski A. **Nowotwory** 17:233-40, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Mandibular adamantinoma: its conservative treatment] Pilheu FR. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1695-8, 5 Aug 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Clinical considerations on mixed salivary tumors in a central mandibular position] Nicolin A. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:701-22, Jun 68 (It)

URINE

[The urinary hydroxy proline rate in giant cell tumors of the mandible] La Grassa M, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1279-90, Nov 67 (It)

VETERINARY

A case of primary myxoma of sub-cutaneous region in a cow. Mohiyuddin S, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:613-5, Jul 67
Equine mandibular adamantinoma. Vaughan JT, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:454-7, 15 Aug 68

MANDIBULAR NERVE (A8)

[Difficulties with the extraction of the lower wisdom teeth connected with the proximity of the dental nerve] Deplagne H, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 25:29-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Differential diagnosis of cranio-facial neuralgia] Armenise B. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:584-99, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Lingual neuralgia and permanent ageusia after tonsillectomy. Clinical case] Gessini L, et al. **Ann Laring** 65:650-3, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

ABNORMALITIES

Inferior dental nerve perforating root. A case report. Walker JE. **Brit Dent J** 124:467-8, 21 May 68
Perforation of the roots of the lower molars by the inferior dental neurovascular bundle. Holden MH. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:275-7, Apr 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The origin and distribution of the elements of the human mandibular retromolar canal. Schejtman R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1261-8, Nov 67
[On innervation of the temporomandibular joint] Schmid F. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:554-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Anatomotopography for the anesthesia of the buccal nerve] Milazzo F, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 56:34-6, Jan 68 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of silicone rubber in preventing inferior alveolar nerve regeneration. Cogan MI. **J Oral Surg** 26:99-101, Feb 68
[Intraoral trunk anesthesia of the inferior mandibular nerve] Vicente LG. **Dent Cadmos** 35:1475-94, Nov 67 (It)
[Effect of peripheral serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on some central effects of indolalkylamines] Gilev AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:159-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Adhesive tape repair for inferior alveolar nerve injuries. Merrill RG. **Oral Surg** 24:693-700, Nov 67
[Experimental studies on the regeneration of the traumatically damaged inferior alveolar nerve] Weiss P. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:35-40, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration secretion from parotid glands after section of the auriculotemporal nerves at different levels. Emmelin N. **J Physiol (London)** 195:407-18, Mar 68
Masseteric monosynaptic reflex in chronic cat. Enomoto T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:169-78, 15 Apr 68
[Experimental studies of the effect of cerebral cortex decortication on the healing process of traumatic injuries] Davidoff SM. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:643-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Action potentials of the mandibular branch of cranial nerve V during electric stimulation of the trigeminal cells of the posterior commissure in ducks. Preliminary note] Azzena GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1157-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[On the function of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the duck] Bortolami R, et al. **Riv Biol** 60:307-34, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[Pharmacological studies on the salivary amylase secretion. 2. The adrenergic receptor] Kojima S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:169-78, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on salivary amylase secretion. 1. Characteristics of the secretory saliva due to auriculotemporal nerve stimulation and the effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation] Kojima S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:161-8, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[Electric stimulation of the auriculotemporal nerve in order to study parotid salivary amylase and its secretion specificity] Yamamoto I, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:153-60, 20 May 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Referred pain from an asymptomatic impacted mandibular third molar. Report of a case. Baker RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:273-7, Feb 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Relationships of the roots of an impacted third molar and the mandibular canal determined by stereoroentgenography. Uotila E, et al. **Odont T** 76:55-9, 1968

SURGERY

Surgical repositioning of the mental nerve. Report of a case. Pasqual RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:305-6, Sep 67

MANDIBULAR PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Immediate reconstruction of the mandible by metallic implant following resection for neoplasm. Cook HP. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:233-59, Apr 68
Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF. **CA** 18:58-71, Mar-Apr 68
Secondary reconstruction of the mandible: technic of intraoral immobilization. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:91-6, Apr 68
Implant denture following mandibular resection: a three year case report. McGrannahan WW. **Dent Dig** 74:304-6, Jul 68
Pre-prosthetic surgical precautions after resection of the mandible. Stellmach RK. **Int Dent J** 18:48-58, Mar 68
Maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation of postoperative cancer patients. Riley C. **J Prosth Dent** 20:352-60, Oct 68
The role of chin correction in profileplasty. González-Ulloa M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:477-86, May 68

MANDIBULAR REST POSITION see under

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Case report. Szczepski O, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:127-8, Jul 68
The Treacher Collins syndrome. Report of studies of an affected Negro infant, and survey of the literature. Caldwell EE, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:715-20, Dec 67
Cephalometric analysis of Berry-Treacher Collins syndrome. Garner LD. **J Dent Child** 34:531-5, Nov 67
Dyscephalia mandibulo-oculo-facialis. Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. A case report. Eke N. **Turk J Pediat** 9:161-4, Oct 67
[Agenesis of the middle ear] Savary P. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:31-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[4 observations of reno-facial dysplasia] Oppermann J. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:405-10, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[The Treacher-Collins syndrome. (Embryogenetic considerations and clinical contribution)] Giann E. **Rass Int Stomat Prat** 18:261-76, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Franceschetti's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1289-91, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of dysostosis mandibulofacialis] Betlejewska M, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:331-4, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problem of mandibulofacial dysostosis] Chilman AA, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 32:159-62, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular malformations and dental malformations] Marx P. **Docum Ophthal** 20:669-74, 1966 (Fr)
[The Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome] Sartoris A, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 16:85-105, May-Jun 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between the mandibulofacial dysostosis syndrome of Franceschetti and the oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia syndrome of Goldenhar. Sugar HS, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:510-4, Sep 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pycnodysostosis. Clinical and genetic considerations. Sedano HD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:70-7, Jul 68
[Familial oto-facio-cervical dysmorphia] Fára M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:511-20, Dec 67 (Cz)
[7 cases of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome, Treacher-Collins syndrome. Case description and therapeutic possibilities] Lange G. **HNO** 14:274-8, Sep 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare developmental anomalies of the facial nerve in the tympanic cavity] Graf K. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 30:270-6, 1968 (Ger)

MANGANESE (D1)

Ccute manganese overload. A new experimental model of intrahepatic cholestasis. Witzleben CL, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:409-22, Sep 68
Requirements for Mn++ and Mg++ in rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid biosynthesis activities. Scorpio RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:950-9, 28 Jun 68
A comparison of horseradish peroxidase and manganese ions as catalysts for the oxidation of dihydroxyfumaric acid. Hartree EF. **Biochem J** 107:581-7, Apr 68
Alteration of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity by L-tryptophan in vivo and metals in vitro. Foster DO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2120-8, Jul 67
Fibrous complexes of deoxyribonucleic acid with certain globular proteins. Role of divalent metal ions in the organization of nucleoprotein structures. Kabat D. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3443-58, Nov 67
Pyruvate carboxylase. XI. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the properties of the bound manganese after interaction of the biotin residues with avidin. Scrutton MC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1490-505, Apr 68
On the kinetics of metal-catalyzed adenosine triphosphate dephosphorylation. Spiro TG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:859-65, Feb 68
Site of manganese function in photosynthesis. Cheniae GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:819-37, 28 May 68
Preparation of mesoporphyrin IX and copper and manganese mesoporphyrin complexes of apohemoglobin. Fabry TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:118-22, 6 May 68
Presence of two RNA polymerase activities in liver nucleoli. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:421-3, 22 Apr 68
Studies on the neuraminidases of influenza virus. 3. Stimulation of activity by bivalent cations. Wilson VW Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:160-6, 12 Sep 67
The influence of divalent cations on the activity of the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Steck TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2769-78, 25 May 68
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XI. A crystalline enzyme reconstituted from apoenzyme and manganese protoporphyrin IX. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3996-8, 25 Jul 68
Proton magnetic relaxation studies of the binding of manganese ions to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sheard B, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:389-402, 28 Sep 67
[Research on the biochemistry of the crystalline lens. I.

Adenylate kinase] Klethi J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:69-83, 2 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Tagging and demonstration of conidia in microorganisms with the method of indicator activation] Bors J.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:181-8, 8 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[On marine radiocontamination caused by Mn54] Calapaj GG.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:253-9, 15 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Studies on cabbage peroxidase. V. Oxidative properties of peroxidase in the presence of phloroglucinol, manganese and L-ascorbic acid] Chmielnicka J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:199-205, 1967 **(Pol)**
[The trace elements Mn, Fe, Cu and Al in water extracts of vitamin-containing medicinal plant raw material] Ishchenko VI, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of copper and manganese in the diete on the providing of the child organism with vitamin C] Salĭ NS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:30-1, Jan 68 **(Uk)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of micro-doses of copper and manganese in geriatrics] Zapadniuk VI.
Vrach Delo 3:94-7, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies with a multichannel flame spectrometer. II. The simultaneous determination of magnesium, calcium, copper, manganese, and chromium. Iida C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:1-8, Oct 67
Studies with a multichannel flame spectrometer. 3. Simultaneous analysis of magnesium, calcium, copper, manganese, and chromium: a method devoid of cation and anion interferences. Iida C, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:9-21, Oct 67
Rapid and simple continuous radiochemical separation of copper, magnesium, zinc, and manganese in biological materials. Hahn KJ, et al.
Anal Chem 40:974-6, May 68
The manganese content of human enamel and dentine. Battistone GC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1115-22, Oct 67
Pyruvate carboxylase. X. The demonstration of direct coordination of pyruvate and alpha-ketobutyrate by the bound manganese and the formation of enzyme-metal-substrate bridge complexes. Mildvan AS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2978-94, Oct 67
Copper and manganese concentrations in biliary cirrhosis of liver. Worwood M, et al.
Brit Med J 3:344-6, 10 Aug 68
Aspergillus niger technique for the bioassay of manganese. Sulochana CB, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:285-93, Feb 68
Non-dialyzable manganese, copper and sodium in human bile. Miller EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:891-5, Dec 67
[On "iron flagellates" Anthophysa vegetans (Monadaceae) and properties of brown microbial deposits] Pringsheim EG.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:67-76, 1 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Manganese content of the cadaver organs of a child with respect to a case of acute potassium permanganate poisoning] Grusz-Harday E.
Arch Toxik 22:387-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Manganese and copper content of chloroplasts and cytoplasts] Dittel F, et al.
Experientia 23:241-2, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On the interpretation of the IR spectrum of strong hydroxides with hydrogen bridge bonding] Schwarzmann E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:349-52, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Information on the mineral content of spices] Günther F, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 10:151-60, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative studies on the distribution of manganese in the human brain] Lechner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:328-9, 6 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the x-ray structure and composition of microbially formed manganese dioxide] Schweisfurth R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:303-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Micro-determination of metal elements in the central nervous system--with reference to the determination of Mn] Yase Y. **Saishin Igaku** 22:500-3, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[On paramagnetic properties of manganese in plant ashes] Vlasiuk PA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:547-55, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[The content of iodine, copper and manganese in food products and diet in goiter-endemic regions of Kuybyshev District] Tvardovskaia AV.
Vop Pitan 25:87-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes of contents of manganese, copper and indicators of phosphoro-calcium metabolism in women's blood in pregnancy and labor] Artamonov VS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:40-2, Jul-Aug 66 **(Uk)**
[On the studies of certain microelements in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Grabareva LF. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:16-7, Nov-Dec 65 **(Uk)**
[Effect of extirpation of solar plexus ganglia on the copper and manganese contents of the blood] Khananaev LI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:132-5, 1966 **(Uk)**

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of manganese to serum transferrin in cattle. Panić B. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:228-33, 1967
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. II. Manganese oxidation by cell-free extract from a manganese nodule bacterium. Ehrlich HL.
Appl Microbiol 16:197-202, Feb 68
Interactions of La3+ and local anesthetic drugs with mitochondrial Ca++ and Mn++ uptake. Mela L.
Arch Biochem 123:286-93, Feb 68
The trace element requirements of cariogenic and non-cariogenic streptococci. Bowen WH.
Arch Oral Biol 13:713-4, Jun 68
Photoreactivation of manganese catalyst in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Cheniae GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:89-95, 10 Jul 67
The fluorescence properties of manganese-deficient spinach chloroplasts. Anderson JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:122-34, 16 Jul 68
The role of pyridoxal and manganous ions in the synthesis of iodothyronines. Karmarkar MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:483-91, 29 Aug 67
Studies on the photooxidation of manganese by isolated chloroplasts. McKenna JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:339-49, 8 Mar 67
Non-enzymatic chelation of divalent metals with uroporphyrins under physiological conditions. Rydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:167-9, 6 Aug 68
Vitamin D and manganese in the nutrition of the chick. Hill R. **Brit J Nutr** 21:507-12, Aug 67
Factors influencing the retention of an oral dose of radioactive manganese by the chick. Mathers JW, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:513-7, Aug 67
Radioactive 54Mn and 65Zn in euryhaline fish. Gustafson PF, et al. **Canad J Zool** 45:729-35, Sep 67
The influence of lethal x-irradiation on trace metal uptake by the mitochondrion. Decker WJ.
Experientia 24:448-9, 15 May 68
Affinity of various cations for Staphylococcus aureus cell-wall. Galdiero F, et al.
Experientia 24:34-6, 15 Jan 68
Interaction of ion movements and local anesthetics in mitochondrial membranes. Chance B, et al.
Fed Proc 27:902-6, May-Jun 68
Zinc and manganese levels in serum and liver after alcohol feeding and development of fatty cirrhosis in rats. Barak AJ, et al. **Gut** 8:454-7, Oct 67
Effects of a low manganese diet on certain ovine characteristics. Lassiter JW, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:776-9, May 68
Slow turnover of manganese in active rheumatoid arthritis accelerated by prednisone. Cotzias GC, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:992-1001, May 68
Studies on manganese. 3. The biological half-life of radiomanganese in man and factors which affect this half-life. Mahoney JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:643-53, Mar 68
The discrimination between magnesium and manganese by serum proteins. Foradori AC, et al.
J Gen Physiol 50:2255-66, Oct 67
Transmural movements of zinc, manganses, cadmium and mercury by rat small intestine. Sahagian BM, et al.
J Nutr 93:291-300, Nov 67
Datura tissue cultures: production of minor alkaloids from chlorophyllous and nonchlorophyllous strains. Staba EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:701-4, Apr 68
Functional interactions between biogenic amines, 3',5'-cyclic AMP and manganese. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:74-5, 5 Oct 68
Chronic manganese poisoning. Clearance of tissue manganese concentrations with persistance of the neurological picture. Cotzias GC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:376-82, Apr 68
Manganese and glucose tolerance.
Nutr Rev 26:207-9, Jul 68 (14 ref.)
Evidence for divalent metal sequestration by dog kidney microsomes. SAM-TR-67-88. Frazer JW, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Sep 67
[Effect of thyroid products on the mitochondrial uptake of Mn2+] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1515-20, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Photolyte and manganese in Chlorella] Warburg O, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:429-33, 27 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[On the uptake of metal ions by yeast] Gesswagner D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:147, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Manganese bound to leaf galactolipids] Udel'nova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:779-85, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Photochemical oxidation-reduction conversion of manganese pheophytins] Ashkinazi MS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1195-7, 11 Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the content and accumulation of manganese in organs and tissues of the white rat] Sverbius IaA.
Vop Pitan 27:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:377-80, 1968 **(Uk)**
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the manganese content of the cellular fractions of liver in albino rats] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:236-9, 1968 **(Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of divalent cations on membrane potentials and contractility in rat atrium. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:593-9, Sep 68
Effect of manganese ions on the electrical activity of mouse vas deferens. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:533-9, Oct 67
On the light-dependent reactivation of photosynthetic activity by manganese. Gerhardt B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:958-64, 27 Sep 67
On the involvement of Ca2+ and Mn2+ in the regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella. LéJohn HB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:278-83, 26 Jul 68
Altered specificity of transfer-ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase in the presence of manganese. Klemperer HG, et al. **Biochem J** 104:537-44, Aug 67
Vitamin D and manganese in the nutrition of the chick. Hill R. **Brit J Nutr** 21:507-12, Aug 67
Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies related to the manganese activation of the adenylate kinase reaction. O'Sullivan WJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1424-33, 10 Apr 68
Mechanism of action of neurohypophysial hormones: actions of manganese and zinc on the permeability of the toad bladder. Bentley PJ.
J Endocr 39:493-506, Dec 67
The influence of certain trace metals on bacterial growth and magnesium utilization. Webb M.
J Gen Microbiol 51:325-35, May 68
Abnormal glucose tolerance in manganese-deficient guinea pigs. Everson GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 94:89-94, Jan 68
Pancreatic pathology in manganese-deficient guinea pigs. Shrader RE, et al. **J Nutr** 94:269-81, Mar 68
Effects of manganese on the response of aortic strips to angiotensin and norepinephrine contractions. Sullivan LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:205-9, Jun 68
The nonspecific inhibitors of rubella-virus hemagglutination. Dold HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:577-81, Jun 68
[Effects of tetrodotoxin, tetraethylammonium and manganese on the activity of the rat and guinea-pig myocardium] Coraboeuf E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1072-5, 20 Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the behavior of leucine amide and leucine-beta-naphthylamide splitting aminopeptidases of the kidney in salicylamide nephrosis of cats] Hanson H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:9-16, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The influence of fluorine and manganese on dental caries and the blood picture] Lapińska A, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:775-80, 1968 **(Pol)**
[The effect of copper and manganese on some indices of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in pregnant women and parturients] Artamanov VS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:34-40, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Change in electrical activity and reflex excitability of the spinal cord under the effect of manganese] Belokon' LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:76-80, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Ions of heavy metals as radioprotectors in radiation damage of plants] Vlasiuk PA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:591-7, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Effect of manganese on ubiquinone content in albino rats] Khmara NF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:367-9, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Influence of sodium bicarbonate, Mg++, Mn++ and Zn++ on some metabolic processes in liver slices from rats] Mel'nichuk DA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:370-6, 1968 **(Uk)**
[Effect of manganese compounds on the fat content in the liver of animals poisoned by carbon tetrachloride] Vo'nar AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:294-6, 1966 **(Uk)**

POISONING

Manganese toxication in the human body determined by activation analysis. Nilubol ML, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:178-80, May 68
Chronic manganese poisoning. Balani SG, et al.
J Postgrad Med 13:116-21, Jul 67
Chronic manganese poisoning. Clearance of tissue manganese concentrations with persistance of the neurological picture. Cotzias GC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:376-82, Apr 68
[Pathomorphologic studies of the internal organs in experimental poisoning with manganese] Jonderko G, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:106-16, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the clinical peculiarities of manganese poisoning in electric welders] Ei'so KhA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:39-41, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of aeroionic therapy in some types of occupational poisoning] Filicheva AP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:32-6, Jul 65 **(Rus)**
[Chronic poisoning by manganese. Manganic Parkinsonism] Murphy G.
Prensa Med Argent 55:564-8, 24 May 68 **(Sp)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of ancylostomatic anemia with iron preparations in combination with vitamin B12 and trace elements] Zhitnitskaia EA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:407-11, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The role of disorder of carbohydrate metabolism and the treatment of psoriasis with vitamin B-1 and manganese] Gudé ZZh, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:23-6, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

MANGE see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

MANGE, SARCOPTIC see under SCABIES (C1)

MANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F)

MANIA see under PSYCHOSES,

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F)

MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F)

MANIOC see CASSAVA (B6)

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC (E2, E4)

Special manipulative procedures for normalization of the lumbosacral and sacroiliac areas. Cathie AG, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:261-73, Nov 67
Effect of osteopathic manipulative therapy on autonomic tone as evidenced by blood pressure changes and activity of the fibrinolytic system. Celander E, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1037-8, May 68
Proposed study to evaluate the effect of osteopathic manipulative therapy in the treatment of the emphysema patient. Foellner RP, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1075-6, May 68
Effect of various pulmonary and thoracic mobilization procedures on arterial oxygen saturation. Murphy AJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1073-4, May 68
Evaluation of manipulation of the lumbar spine under general anesthesia for lumbar nerve root compression syndrome, utilizing electromyographic and clinical neurologic examinations. Ross HE, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1027, May 68
Ambulation, osteopathic manipulative therapy, and joint sclerotherapy in the management of common low-back disorders. Shuman D.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:52-9, Sep 67
Manipulative treatment. Francis JG.
Med J Aust 2:1110, 9 Dec 67
Medical aspects of manipulation therapy: passive stretching. Rudd JL. **Milit Med** 132:732-40, Sep 67
Manipulative techniques. Dean DM.
Phys Ther 47:1042, Nov 67
The rationale of manipulation. Grieve G.
Physiotherapy 53:338-40, Oct 67
Manipulation in cervical syndromes. Robertson AM.
Practitioner 200:396-402, Mar 68
Results of manipulation in general practice. Wilson DG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:971-2, Oct 67
The effect of delayed manipulation upon the rate of fracture healing. Pappas AM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1287-97, Jun 68
[Technics of vertebral manipulations used in the treatment of sciatica with discal hernia. Indications, contra-indications, and accidents] Thierry-Mieg J.
Sem Ther 42:376-9, Jun-Jul 66 **(Fr)**
[Therapy of blocking of the rib and vertebral joint in the thoracic region] Wolff HD.
Hippokrates 38:311-3, 30 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the therapy of fixed kyphosis of juveniles] Krüger E. **Z Orthop** 102:380-6, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The reposition of shoulder dislocation, according to v. Arlt] Mordeja J. **Z Orthop** 104:161-75, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of the cardiovascular risks encountered by subjects subjected to deep cervical compression (manipulations, posture, anesthesia, etc.). Practical conclusions: preliminary protection; therapeutic methods] Giraud G.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:893-5, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Neurologic incidents and accidents due to cervical manipulations (apropos of 3 cases)] Nick J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:435-40, 10 Mar 67 **(Fr)**

MANNITOL (D7, D11)

Comparison of the slide and coagulase-mannitol agar methods for adducing staphylocoagulase. Graber CD, et al. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:211-4, Apr 68
A comparative trial of the cholecystokinetic effects of 'Prosparol' and 'Sorbidel'. Powell T, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:236-7, Apr 68
A new isotonic irrigating solution for use in transurethral surgery. Murphy GP.
J Urol 100:88-9, Jul 68
The effects of aldosterone and spirolactone on renal sodium and potassium excretion during mannitol diuresis. Nagasaka M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:3-12, Jan 68
Renin secretion during mannitol diuresis and ureteral occlusion. Vander AJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:518-20, Jun 68
[New protective solutions for rapid freezing of erythrocytes] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al.
Probl Gemat 11:7-10, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Importance of Mannitol solution used in measuring extracorporeal circulation] Güran Y, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:312-6, May 67 **(Tur)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of sodium diuresis following mannitol infusion. Armstrong RG, et al.
Ann Surg 167:319-23, Mar 68
[The combination of corticoids, spironolactone, salidiuretics and mannitol according to a particular schema of treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Colucci CF.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:660-5, 21 May 66 **(Fr)**
[Urographic examinations following intravenous administration of 10 per cent mannite solutions] Albert L. **Z Urol** 60:745-57, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Some problems in the administration of osmotic agents for intraocular pressure] Suda K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1266-70, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to mannitol. Spaeth GL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:583-4, Nov 67
[Hypertonic dehydration as a therapeutic complication in acute skull-brain injury] Kutscha-Lissberg E.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:360-2, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of hexitols and corresponding hexoses. Weinstein AN, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:558-61, Sep 67
Experiments on elimination of pyrogenic substances from solutions of mannitol. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:315-9, 1967
Isolation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate D-mannitol from Salmonella typhimurium. Scher BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2385-9, 10 May 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further evaluation and use of the soft agar medium for the simultaneous demonstration of mannitol fermentation, clumping factor, and free coagulase production by staphylococci. Alami SY, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:517-24, Oct 68
Carbon balance of a mannitol fermentation and the biosynthetic pathway. Lee WH.
Appl Microbiol 15:1206-10, Sep 67
[Microbial transformation of fructose to mannitol] Wünsche L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:323-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation of urinary output with serum and spinal fluid mannitol levels in normal and azotemic patients. Lapides J, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:141-8, 1967

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of rapid sequence mannitol pyelography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Taylor DA, et al. **Radiology** 89:1095-9, Dec 67

METABOLISM

Studies on the subcutaneous absorption in mice. IV. Absorption of carbohydrates with different molecular weights from connective tissue. Secher-Hansen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 26:9-14, 1968
Fermentation of glucose, lactose, galactose, mannitol, and xylose by bifidobacteria. Vries W de, et al.
J Bact 96:472-8, Aug 68
Coupled solute fluxes in toad skin. Biber TU, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:606-20, May 68
Mannitol hemodilution-perfusion: the kinetics of mannitol distribution and excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Porter GA, et al.
J Surg Res 7:447-56, Oct 67
[Study of some metabolic activities of urinary staphylococci] Pagano PG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:211-3, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Glomerular filtrate in the infant, determined by mannitol clearance and half-life] Bărbuță R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:855-61, Oct-Sep 66 **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of sucrose and mannitol against vasoconstriction induced by angiotensin II in the kidney. Kövér G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:19-26, 1968
Functional tests and morphological examination of the kidney in dogs during intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose and mannitol solutions. Weiss-Zielezińska K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:314-23, 1967
Use of solute diuresis in the prevention of acute renal failure. Mueller CB.
Amer J Surg 113:695-700, Nov 67 (7 ref.)
The effect of mannitol and low molecular weight dextran upon renal vascular resistance during controlled renal blood flow. Mandelbaum I, et al.
Ann Surg 167:533-8, Apr 68
Influence of the chemical structure on the biological tendency of cytostatic compounds related to dibromomanitol. II. Mechanism of action. Horváth IP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:149-55, Feb 67
Comparative data on the action mechanism of 1,6-dibromo-1,6-dideoxy-D-mannitol and 1,4-dimethanesulfonyloxy-n-butane. Institóris L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:45-50, Jan 66
The effect of mannitol-myleran and two new dibromo-hexitols on the metabolic activities of nucleic acids and proteins. I. Hidvégi EJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2143-53, Nov 67
Intracellular binding of sugars by yeast cells after pre-incubation with sugars and polyols. Spoerl E, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 2:158-64, Jul-Aug 68
The renal effect in vitro of different irrigating fluids used in transurethral surgery. Madsen PI, et al.
Invest Urol 5:134-9, Sep 67
Variations of intracranial pressure recorded during extended observations. Currie JC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:586-7, Dec 67
The analysis of body water compartments in postoperative craniotomy patients. 1. The effects of major brain surgery alone. 2. The effects of mannitol administered preoperatively. Shenkin HA, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:417-28, May 68
Digital computer simulation of the nephron: the action of osmotic diuretics. Kien GA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:198-209, Sep 68
A comparison of Pluronic F-68, low molecular weight dextran, mannitol, and saline as priming agents in the heart-lung apparatus. I. Pluronic F-68: first use as a plasma substitute. Hymes AC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:16-22, Jul 68
The effect of hypertonic mannitol on the intestine of man. Nasrallah SM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:134-7, Sep 68
Investigation on the mechanism of action of cytotoxic hexitols. II. The effect on the nucleic acid content of bone marrow in rats. Jeney A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:237-40, 1968
Mannitol-induced diuresis in hydropenic men. Berger B, et al. **Surgery** 64:381-6, Aug 68
[Study of some kidney functions under the influence of different solutions used in resuscitation (hypertonic glucose serum, sorbitol, mannitol) and low molecular weight dextran] Boulangé M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:823-9, Oct-Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[On the influence of urea and mannitol on the raised intraventricular pressure in cold generated brain edema] Beks JW, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:293-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Lowering of the intraocular pressure by mannitol infusions] Honegger H.
Med Klin 61:1425-8, 9 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Intratubular pressure, glomerular capillary pressure and glomerular filtrate during mannitol diuresis] Koch KM, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:72-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Pseudomaximal net clearance of osmotically free water during urine concentration in hypertonic mannitol diuresis] Mertz DP.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:1-17, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of mannitol on ischemically-damaged rat kidneys] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int** 22:381-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscope studies on the effect of mannitol on ischemically-damaged kidneys] Lunglmayr G, et al.
Urol Int 22:381-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Isolated perfusion of dog's kidneys in situ before and during mannitol diuresis] Messmer K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:281-300, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The mechanism of action of mannitol: viscosimetric research on the rabbit vitreous body] Preste E, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:827-36, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Hemodynamics of the kidney in heterologous transfusion afte administration of mannitol. Experimental study in dogs] Pagni E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:381-8, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Experimental research on the changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure after administration of mannitol] Manzin E, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:356-77, Jul-Aug 68 **(It)**
[Intraocular hypotensive effect of mannitol infusion] Fukunaga K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:9-18, 10 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study of osmotic agent for the purpose of lowering the intraocular pressure] Gyotoku K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:404-30, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Changes in the circulating blood volume in extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution] Ota Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:9-18, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Characteristics of the flow of physiologic fluid through the isolated kidney in dog] Jaroszewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:739-45, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Studies on the volume and movement of urine during experiments with the stop flow method in osmotic

diuresis] Weiss-Zielezińska K.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:541-51, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid, venous and arterial pressure following the administration of mannitol (experimental study)] Chebotareva NM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:48-50, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Canalicular bile production in dogs. Wheeler HO, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:866-74, Apr 68
The clearance of mannitol and erythritol in rat bile. Forker EL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:115-9, Oct 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unspecific tritium-labelling of D-mannitol accelerated by ultra-violet radiation. Ghanem NA, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:91-9, Feb 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of oral isosorbide and intravenous mannitol as adjuncts to the diuresis of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gagnon O, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:284-95, Sep 67
Intravenous mannitol in dislocated lens surgery. Douglas WH. Amer J Ophthal 65:926-7, Jun 68
Hypertonic mannitol as a treatment for complications of cerebral arteriography. Bouzarth WF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:119-22, Sep 68
Acute propoxyphene hydrochloride intoxication. Gary NE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:453-7, May 68
Value of forced diuresis in acute barbiturate poisoning. Mawer GE, et al. Brit Med J 2:790-3, 29 Jun 68
Mannitol in experimentally induced anaphylactic shock. Golab W.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:60-2 passim, Apr 68
Ultrastructural alterations caused by cytostatic sugar-alcohol derivatives. Lapis K, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1256-74, Jul 68
An experimental study in dogs on the usefulness of mannitol, fursemide and methyl phenidate in phenobarbital intoxication. Gokhale SV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1107-20, Oct 67
Studies on cross-resistance to degranol- and dibromodulcitol-resistant Yoshida tumours. Gáti E.
Int J Cancer 3:260-4, 15 Mar 68
Correlation of urinary output with serum and spinal fluid mannitol levels in normal and azotemic patients. Lapides J, et al. J Urol 99:662-9, May 68
Use of ethacrynic acid in mannitol-resistant oliguric renal failure. Auger RG, et al.
JAMA 206:891-3, 21 Oct 68
Treatment of glutethimide poisoning. A comparison of forced diuresis and dialysis. DeMyttenaere M, et al.
JAMA 203:885-7, 4 Mar 68
Nortriptyline hydrochloride overdosage. Stinnett JL, et al. JAMA 204:69-71, 1 Apr 68
Mannitol and renal function. Luke RG, et al.
Lancet 1:1310, 15 Jun 68
Mannitol and renal function. Polak A, et al.
Lancet 1:1310, 15 Jun 68
Mannitol and renal function. Lancet 1:1183-4, 1 Jun 68
Mannitol--an osmotic diuretic.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:5-6, 26 Jan 68
Investigations on the mechanism of action of cytotoxic hexitols. I. Cross-resistance investigations on Yoshida sarcoma tumour. Jeney A Jr, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:231-5, 1968
Glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. 3. Micropuncture study of the effects of mannitol and isotonic saline on individual nephron function. Wilson DR, et al. Nephron 4:337-55, 1967
The influence of mannitol on toxic reactions to contrast angiography. Snyder HE, et al.
Surgery 64:640-2, Sep 68
The failure of low molecular weight dextran and mannitol to preserve renal function after bilateral occusion of the renal arteries. Stremple JF, et al.
Surgery 63:766-74, May 68
[The action of urea and mannitol on the increase of intraventricular pressure following expeimental brain edema] Lenshoek CH, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:633-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the effect of some polyalcohols in peroral administration as intraocular pressure lowering drugs] Segal P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:509-22, 1967 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic possibilities of the administration of mannitol] Balogh F, et al.
Z Urol 59:253-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On mannite-therapy in surgery] Friehs G.
Zbl Chir 92:2687-91, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On mannite therapy of acute renal failure following heart surgery] Gömöry A, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2133-6, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Our experiences with mannitol therapy of urologic diseases] Wabrosch G, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1073-5, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Further data on the use of osmolar diuretics in the therapy of gestosis of the 3rd trimester. Results and considerations on the use of mannitol] Stoppelli I, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:509-25, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Ocular hypotonic substances with osmotic action] Bietti GB, et al. Boll Oculist 45:735-70, Nov 66 (It)
[Panel discussion on resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] Minerva Anest 32:449-77, Sep 66 (It)
[Importance of anti-edema solutions in the resuscitation of patients with cervical spinal injuries] Carbone M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1134-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical study of acute postoperative renal failure in the aged with special reference to the preventive effect of mannitol] Tanaka M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:277-96, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effects of urea, mannitol and low-molecular dextran on cerebral edema-experimental observations using a polygraph] Nagai H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:519-25, May 67 (Jap)
[Acute renal failures following extracorporeal circulation--its etiology and countermeasures] Sunada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:122-6, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Effect of mannitol on the intraocular pressure] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 37:651-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Usefulness of mannitol for the therapy of postoperative anuria] Krokowicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:500-4, May 67 (Pol)
[Treatment of barbiturate poisoning from the anesthesiological point of view] Aroński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1901-4, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Mannitol and its application] Nasilowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:921-3, 10 Jun 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[The use of mannitol in open heart surgery with hypothermic perfusion] Khodas MIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:78-82, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency] Hutt E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1607-11, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Acute renal insufficiency in severe dehydration in infants] Del Rio L, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:757-64, Oct 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

Mannitol induced renal alterations in rabbits. Taggart WR, et al. S Dakota J Med 21:30-4, May 68
[Lesions of the extremities induced in the rat fetus by intravenous injections of hypertonic mannitol in the mother] Petter C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1010-4, Nov 67 (Fr)

MANNITOL DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Crystalline D-mannitol:NAD+ oxidoreductase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Sakai S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:684-6, 25 Mar 68

METABOLISM

Induction of mannitol dissimilation in Mycobacterium phlei. Szymona O, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:79-88, 1968

MANNITOL HEXANITRATE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A correlation between the inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity and the relief of angina pain by organic nitrates. Ogawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:172-82, Mar 68
[The coronary vasodilators in experimental myocardial infarct caused by coronary occlusion] De Micheli A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:63-74, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

MANNOMUSTINE (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A particular use of mannomustine in the treatment of malignant diseases. Local action] Toubiana CG.
Sem Ther 42:602-7, Dec 66 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[On the organ transport and the mechanism of excretion of 1,6-bis-chlorethylamine-1,6-D-mannitol-dihydrochloride] Zsebök Z.
Nuclearmedizin 2:35-7, 1965 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction with heparin of deoxyribonucleoprotein complex damaged in vivo by nitrogen mustards. Matyášová J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:830-3, May 68
[Cross resistance studies in degranol resistant NK-ly ascites tumors] Gáti E.
Z Krebsforsch 68:184-9, 1966 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on tumour cells in the circulating blood before and after chemotherapy. Döbrössy L.
Europ J Cancer 3:531-5, Jan 68
Investigations on the mechanism of action of cytotoxic hexitols. I. Cross-resistance investigations on Yoshida sarcoma tumour. Jeney A Jr, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:231-5, 1968
Effects of some chemotherapuetic agents on intravenously inoculated tumours. Kelner B, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:250-4, 1966
[Mannomustine in the treatment of malignant diseases] Brulé G, et al. Sem Ther 40:485-9, Oct 64 (Fr)
[Effect of the hyperbaic oxygen therapy on the results of degranol treatment of experimental tumors] Besznyák I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:109-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Monocytic leukemia with Degranol therapy] Mauks G.
Orv Hetil 108:1371-2, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)

MANNOSE (D11)

Alpha-mannosidase and beta-mannosidase from the liver of Tubo cortunus: purfication, properties and application of carbohydrate research. Muramatsu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:700-9, Dec 67
Reactions of amine drugs with sugars. II. Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of mannose amphetamine sulfonate and N-phenylisopropyl-D-mannamine. Griffin JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1101-3, Sep 67
Reactions of amine drugs with sugars. I. Reaction of amphetamine with aldoses, glycosylamines, and bisulfite. Griffin JC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1098-101, Sep 67

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of hexitols and corresponding hexoses. Weinstein AN, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:558-61, Sep 67
The estimation of galactose, mannose and fucose in glycoproteins by radioisotope dilution. Graham ER, et al. Biochem J 106:593-600, Feb 68
Glucose and mannose diphosphates in the red blood cell. Bartlett GR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:231-9, 11 Mar 68
The simultaneous estimation of 6-deoxy-L-galactose (L-fucose), D-mannose, D-galactose, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose (N-acetyl-D-glucosamine) and N-acetylneuraminic acid (sialic acid) in glycopeptides and glycoproteins. Clamp JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:342-9, 28 Nov 67
Biochemical and immunochemical studies on fungi. VII. Isolation of a galactomannan produced in the culture of Trichophytou rubrum. Suzuki S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:976-9, Jul 67
Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. VII. Occurrence of mannose-6 phosphate in corbicula glycolipid. Itasaka O. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:347-50, Mar 68
Isolation of an alpha-mannosidase which hydrolyzes yeast mannan. Structure of the backbone of yeast mannan. Jones GH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2442-6, 10 May 68
Chemical characterization of glycopeptides from human gamma-M-globulins. Davie JM, et al.
J Exp Med 128:699-713, 1 Oct 68
Identification of sugars from rates of oxime formation. Mikkelson TJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1180-3, Jul 68
Effect of partial acid hydrolysis on precipitin activity of Aspergillus fumigatus galactomannan. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:123-4, Mar 68
Studies on the antigenic activity of yeasts. I. Analysis of the determinant groups of the mannan of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:19-24, Mar 68
[Determination of the galactose/mannose molar relation in glycoproteins by means of thin layer chromatography of cellulose] Nicot C, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:565-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical and immunochemical studies on fungi. XII. On the galactomannans obtained from culture filtrate and cells of Aspergillus fumigatus] Sakaguchi O, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1268-72, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies of protein-carbohydrate components of the aortic wall in dogs during the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Lysenko VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:926-8, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Mannose-containing oligosaccharides isolated from alpha 1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. Sato T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:642-7, 15 Dec 67
Serum protein bound hexoses in patients with breast cancer. Rosato FE, et al. Cancer Res 28:44-5, Jan 68
[Studies on the ratio of galactose to mannose in mucoproteins by means of thin-layer chromatography] Freimuth U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:586-9, 1966 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Phosphate dependence of monosaccharide transport in Nocardia. Cerbón J, et al. J Bact 95:350-4, Feb 68
The biosynthesis of mannan in Saccharomyces

carlsbergensis. Behrens NH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:502-9, 10 Feb 68
An adenosine 5'-triphosphate:hexose 6-phosphotransferase specific for D-mannose and D-fructose from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Purification, properties, and evidence for a single enzyme. Sapico V, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5086-92, 10 Nov 67
Alveolar cells: incorporation of carbohydrate into protein and evidence for intracellular protein transport. Massaro D. **J Clin Invest** 47:366-74, Feb 68
Oxidation of sugars, other than glucose, by isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Metabolism 17:155-7, Feb 68
The biosynthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-polyisoprenol in Micrococcus lysodeikticus and its role in mannan synthesis. Scher M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1313-20, Apr 68
[Metabolism of glucose, fructose, and mannose in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Fekete I, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:530-1, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the concentration dependency of the uptake of various sugars by Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Hülsen W, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:683-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism with hydrogen-labelling, V. Measurement of T-fixation in ethanol following yeast fermentation in H2O-HOT or with different T-labelled sugars] Simon H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:326-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Formation of glucosamine in rats liver. 3. Formation of glucosamine in relation to different glycoside substrates] Tesoriere G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1530-2, 30 Nov 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory activity against Japanese encephalitis viral haemagglutination and infectivity of D-mannose-containing polysaccharides. Homma R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** [Eng] 12:186, Mar 68
Studies on the effects of simple sugars on mammalian cells in culture and characterization of the inhibition of 3T3 fibroblasts by L-fucose. Cox RP, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1162-72, Jun 68
Mannose as a metabolite and an inhibitor of metabolism in Euglena. Blum JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:200-10, 10 Jan 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Ankier SI, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:304-11, Jun 68

MANOMETRY (E5)

Determination of the airway resistance of the eustachian tube. A new method for assessment of the eustachian tube function in cases with perforated ear drums. Flisberg K.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:376+, 27 Jun 66
Extratympanic phonometry. Neergaard EB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:372+, 27 Jun 66
Colon transplants as esophageal replacement: cineradiographic and manometric evaluation in children. Sieber AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:116-22, Jul 68
A modified respiration integrator system. Whelpton D.
Brit J Anaesth 40:392, May 68
Visual control of airway pressure during anaesthesia. Jorgensen S. **Danish Med Bull** 15:25-6, Jan 68
Manometric characteristics of the human ileocecal junctional zone. Cohen S, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:72-5, Jan 68
Esophageal manometrics as a guide to therapeutic dilatation in achalasia: a preliminary report. Rakatansky H. **Gastroint Endosc** 14:182-5, May 68
Computer analysis of intraluminal pressure records. Misiewicz JJ, et al. **Gut** 9:232-6, Apr 68
Air cystometry. Bradley W, et al. **J Urol** 100:451-5, Oct 68
The pressure-sensitive radiotelemeter. Desanctis PN, et al. **J Urol** 100:456-8, Oct 68
Intraluminal esophageal manometry. Kelley ML Jr.
JAMA 202:537, 6 Nov 67
Negative pressure in the interstitial fluid of animals. Fluid tensions are spectacular in plants; in animals they are elusively small, but just as vital. Scholander PF, et al. **Science** 161:321-8, 26 Jul 68
[Photoinhibition of respiratory adaptation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Action spectrum] Guerin B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:138-42, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The place of ureteropyelomanometry in the diagnosis of obstructive uropathies] Grasset D.
Helv Chir Acta 34:359-64, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Comparison of spleno-manometry with the Claude apparatus and the electronic manometer. Apropos of 100 cases] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 75:2053-4, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Continuous respiratory measurements on Azotobacter chroococcum Beij. in montmorillonite under chronic Roentgen irradiation] Müller HP, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:70-9, 4 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Significance of esophagomanometry in the diagnosis of achalasia] Affolter H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:224-7, 2 Feb 68 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Peroperative diagnosis of biliary tract disease by radio-electro-manometry] Boeckl O, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1708-15, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of biliary tract pressure measurements] Stauber R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:687-90, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Intraoperative biliary tract diagnostics using a modified Hess cholangiometer] Staffen A.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1120-1, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Radiomanometry in biliary tract surgery] Herzog KH.
Zbl Chir 93:710-8, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Initial findings on esophagomanometry] De la Pierre M, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:472-80, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on portal hypertension: comparison of manometric methods used for the diagnosis and evaluation of surgical results] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Paul Med 69:89-95, Aug 66 (Por)
[Cholangiography and manometry in the choice of methods of a palliative operation in patients with mechanical jaundice] Kochiashvili VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:41-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of hepatomanometry and splenomanometry in various forms of portal hypertension in children] Leont'ev AF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:88-92, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Motor activity and intraesophageal pressure in benign diseases of the esophagus] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:45-53, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Manometric control of cystography in the diagnosis and prognosis of vesico-ureteral reflux] Vela Narrete R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 109:211-8, 15 May 68 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

A convenient electrotonometer for lumbar manometrics. Gilland O.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 32:203-7, Oct 67
A calibrator for detecting bubbles in cardiac catheter-manometer systems. Henry WL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:1007-9, Dec 67
An improved form of mercury manometer. Akerboom F, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 2:689-90, Jun 68
A dual range manometer. Lloyd JT.
J Sci Instrum 1:490, Apr 68
An oil manometer with continuous electrical readout. Sidenius G. **J Sci Instrum** 2:657-8, Jun 68
Zeroing the central venous pressure manometer. Rockwell PE. **JAMA** 203:306, 22 Jan 68
A manometer for monitoring central venous pressure. Frawley JE. **Med J Aust** 2:1034-6, 2 Dec 67
Effect of on oral osmotic agent on ventricular fluid pressure of hydrocephalic children. Hayden PW, et al.
Pediatrics 41:955-67, May 68
[Disposable manometer used for pressure determination in lumbar punctures] Lotz M.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:486-7, 13 Apr 67 (Dan)
[New manometric 2-vessel method] Warburg O.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1677-82, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Electromanometric measuring of pressure in the renal pelvis and ureter] Sökeland J, et al.
Urologe 5:292-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On intraoperative diagnosis in diseases of the biliary tract] Richter J. **Zbl Chir** 92:541-6, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Manometric determination of mitochondrial respiration recorded on a graph] Rakhman LM.
Biokhimiia 31:277-81, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[An instrument for cholangiomanometry during surgery] Postrelov NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:64-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Surgical kinesimetry of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:3-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Apparatus for the objective registration of pressure in the urinary bladder] Babichenko EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:50-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Compensatory method of measuring cerebrospinal fluid pressure and the insufflation of gases into the cranial cavity by means of the VAK-15 apparatus] Kiselev VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1802-5, 1966 (Rus)

MANSONELLIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

MANUBRIUM see under STERNUM (A2)

MANUSCRIPTS (L)

How to write a manuscript. Strikwerda GG.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9-10, Sep 68
[Two unfinished speeches of Jacob Henle] Hoepke H.
Anat Anz 120:148-63, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

The great neglect: the fate of Mendel's classic paper between 1865 and 1900. Posner E, et al.
Med Hist 12:122-36, Apr 68

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL (L)

California's "first" medical book. David Wooster's Diseases of the Heart (1867). (Wooster D), Shapiro E.
Calif Med 108:255-62, Apr 68
Jean Buridan's De Motibus Animalium. (Buridan J), (Aristotle), Scott F, et al. **Isis** 58:533-52, 1967
Edmund Chapman (fl. 1735). (Chapman E), Rhodes P.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:793-9, Aug 68
Benedetto Reguardati: author of Ugo Benzi's "Tractato de la Conservatione de la Sanitade". (Reguardati B), (Benzi U), Cotton JH. **Med Hist** 12:76-83, Jan 68
[Information concerning the medical manuscripts belonging to the city library of Fermo] Santoro M.
Minerva Med 58:4366-7, 5 Dec 67 (It)
[Identification of a new codex of "Sapentia Artis Medicinae" (cod. 97 of Montecassino: "De ossa hominibus")] Di Florio L.
Riv Stor Med 10:213-22, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

HISTORY

[On the history of the published paper by S. P. Botkin "General Principles of Clinical Medicine"] (Botkin SP), Falkova SN. **Sovet Med** 29:153-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F)

Maple syrup urine disease. Hatcher GW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:287, Mar 68
[Leucinosis: review of cases in the literature. Apropos of a personal case] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:5-17, 2 Jan 68 (76 ref.) (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Maple syrup urine disease in an infant with microgyria. Martin JK, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:152-9, Apr 67

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzyme defect in maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria). Seegmiller JE, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 11:288-94, Dec 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On the genetics and biochemistry of the maple syrup disease ("branded chain ketoaciduria"). Report on 2 cases in 1 family] Goedde HW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:903-8, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical picture and pathological anatomy of the maple syrup disease ("branded chain ketoaciduria"). Report on 2 cases in 1 family] Sander C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:895-903 passim, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on "branched chain oxoacid aciduria" (maple syrup diseases)] Goedde HW, et al.
Med Klin 61:2063-7, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)
[A case of maple syrup urine disease] Cerruti Mainardi P. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1969-72, 3 Nov 66 (It)

THERAPY

Maple syrup urine disease. Voyce MA, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 11:231-8, Dec 67
[Long-term dietetic treatment of valine-leucinuria (maple syrup urine disease)] Schmidt GW.
Z Kinderheilk 99:273-88, 1967 (Ger)

MAPS (L)

World maps of cancer mortality rates and frequency ratios. Dunham LJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:155-203, Jul 68

MARCHIAFAVA-MICHELI SYNDROME see under HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

MAREZINE see CYCLIZINE (D6)

MARFAN'S SYNDROME see ARACHNODACTYLY (C3, C16)

MARGARINE (D11, J)

Rapeseed oil in a two-component margarine base stock. Zalewski S, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:87-92, Feb 68

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of vitamin A, alpha- and beta- carotene in margarine, including the results of a collaborative test. Usher CD, et al.
Analyst 93:107-10, Feb 68
[Evaluation of some analytical methods applied for assay of nickel in margarine. I.] Olędzka R, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:571-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of a new type of margarine]

Aleksandrova NN, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:68-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of extraneous fats in butter, using chromatographic analysis of steroids] Gallego Garcia J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:367-78, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Interregional traveling seminar on helminth infections. World Health Organization. Saiz Moreno L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:367-78, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood factor XI after fat-rich meals. Egeberg O.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 15:390-402, 15 May 66

MARIE-BAMBERGER DISEASE see

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY

HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

MARIE-STRUEMPELL DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS,

ANKYLOSING (C3)

MARIHUANA see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
OCEANOGRAPHY (H)
PLANKTON (B1, B5)

Characterization of a marine bacterium associated with virus inactivating capacity. Gundersen K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:281-6, 1967
Marine bacteria and their possible relation to the virus inactivation capacity of sea water. Magnusson S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:274-80, 1967
Properties of Pseudomonas enalia, a marine bacterium pathogenic for the invertebrate Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg). Colwell RR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:980-6, Sep 67
Osmoregulatory capacities of two caridean shrimps. Syncaris pacifica (Atyidae) and Palaemon macrodactylus (Palaemonidae). Born JW.
Biol Bull 134:235-44, Apr 68
Marine Biological Laboratory. 10. Members of the corporation, 1967, including action of the 1967 annual meeting. Biol Bull 135:46-71, Aug 68
Some patterns of B vitamin requirements among neritic marine bacteria. Burkholder PR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:537-43, May 68
Assay of relative heterotrophic potential in the sea: the use of specifically labelled glucose. Hamilton RD, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1165-73, Sep 67
Responses of a psychrophilic marine bacterium to changes in its ionic environment. Korngold RR, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:253-63, Mar 68
Growth of marine bacteria on some organic acids and its application to the selective isolation of Pseudomonads. Moskovits G, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1561-3, Nov 67
Marine Thiobacilli. II. Culture and ultrastructure. Tilton RC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1529-34, Nov 67
Marine Thiobacilli. I. Isolation and distribution. Tilton RC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1521-8, Nov 67
Keratinophilic fungi from marine soils of Bombay, India. I. Padhye AA, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:138-41, Nov 67
Properties and characterization of the host bacterium of bacteriophage PM2. Espejo RT, et al.
J Bact 95:1887-91, May 68
Growth characteristics of heterotrophic bacteria in seawater. Jannasch HW. J Bact 95:722-3, Feb 68
Properties of bacteria isolated from deep-sea sediments. Quigley MM, et al. J Bact 95:211-20, Jan 68
Salinity effect on the maximal growth temperature of some bacteria isolated from marine enviroments. Stanley SO, et al. J Bact 95:169-73, Jan 68
Fine structure of selected marine pseudomonads and achromobacters. Wiebe WJ, et al.
J Bact 95:1862-73, May 68
Variation in the fine structure of a marine achromobacter and a marine pseudomonad grown under selected nutritional and temperature regimes. Wiebe WJ, et al. J Bact 95:1874-86, May 68
Distinction between bacterial and algal utilization of soluble substances in the sea. Munro AL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 51:35-42, Apr 68
Medical aspects of undersea living. Workman RD.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1097-9, Nov 67
Serology of marine trematodes. II. The action of antisera against the cercariae of certain heterophyids. LeFlore WB, et al. J Parasit 54:305-9, Apr 68
Pollution of a marine environment. Bonde GJ.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:Suppl:R45-63, Oct 67
Water pollution. Weiss CM.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1059-154, Jul 67 (896 ref.)
Biological causes and effects of paralytic shellfish poisoning. Clark RB. Lancet 2:770-2, 5 Oct 68
Torrey Canyon: a postscript. Lancet 2:205, 27 Jul 68
Low apparent oxygen requirements of deep-water fishes in Lake Tanganyika. Coulter GW.
Nature (London) 215:317-8, 15 Jul 67
Further evidence for seasonal breeding cycles in deep sea. George RY, et al.
Nature (London) 220:80-1, 5 Oct 68
Lysis of Escherichia coli by marine micro-organisms. Mitchell R, et al. Nature (London) 215:891-3, 19 Aug 67
Polonium-210 in marine plankton. Shannon LV, et al.
Nature (London) 216:352-3, 28 Oct 67
The effect of invasion rate, species pool, and size of area on the structure of the diatom community. Patrick R. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1335-42, Oct 67
Gross beta radioactivity in Fucus hybrids (rockweed) from the Niantic Estuary, Connecticut, 1961-1964. Hatfield TW, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 8:481-3, Aug 67
Ceratoscopelus maderensis: peculiar sound-scattering layer identified with this myctophid fish. Backus RH, et al. Science 160:991-3, 31 May 68
Evolution of fossil invertebrate communities: additional factors. Bretsky PW.
Science 161:491, 2 Aug 68
Life at high temperatures. Evolutionary, ecological, and biochemical significance of organisms living in hot springs is discussed. Brock TD.
Science 158:1012-9, Nov 67
Haskins Laboratories: research on human communication, marine ecology, and the biochemistry of protozoa. Cooper FS. Science 158:1213-5, 1 Dec 67
Oxygen-isotope ratios in phosphate from fossil marine organisms. Longinelli A, et al.
Science 160:879-82, 24 May 68
Isotopic equilibrium between shells and their environement. Mook WG, et al.
Science 159:874-5, 23 Feb 68
New York Aquarium and Osborn Laboratories of Marine Sciences. Ruggieri GD.
Science 158:675-6, 3 Nov 67
Evolution of fossil invertebrate communities: additional factors. Taylor ME, et al.
Science 161:491, 2 Aug 68
Dangers to marine mammals confirmed. Van Citters RL. Science 158:206-7, 13 Oct 67
Concentrations of the naturally-occurring radionuclides 210Pb, 210Po, and 226Ra in aquatic fauna. E: ANL-7360. Holtzman RB.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 82-9, Jul 66
A look at simulation through a study on plankton population dynamics. BNWL-485. Cole CR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-19, Aug 67
Retention of radionuclides in Columbia River bottom organisms. BNWL-480. Coutant CC.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 170-1, Jul 67
Radionuclide cycling by periphyton. BNWL-480. Cushing CE. US AEC Battelle Northwest 178-9, Jul 67
Radionuclides in Columbia River organisms. BNWL-480. Watson DG, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 164-9, Jul 67
Radionuclides in Columbia River biota. BNWL-280. Watson DG, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 126-7, Jan 66
Concentration factors--their use and abuse. UCRL-50347. Harrison FL.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-5, 7 Nov 67
Manometric assay of the metabolic activity of marine sediment micro-biota. Hamilton RD, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:19-27, 1967
Ecological observations on arenicolous marine fungi. Kohlmeyer J. Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:95-106, 1966
The effect of moderate temperature on the respiration and viability of Vibrio marinus. Robison SM, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:181-7, 1966
Plants of the deep oceans. Wood EJ.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:177-9, 1966
[Enumeration of cestodes of plankton and marine invertebrates (7)] Dollfus RP.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:155-78, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[The role of plancton in the self-purification processes of sea water] Brisou J.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:485-92, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to bacterial ecology of the North Atlantic Ocean. Applications to Oceanography] Rautlin de la Roy Y de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2135-8, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Stratification of heterotrophic bacteria in the north Atlantic Ocean (Station Alpha: 62 degrees N -33 degrees W)] Rautlin de la Roy Y de.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:675-9, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Underwater symbiosis] Ravina A.
Presse Med 75:2415-6, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Photographing marine animals. An excursion to the sea bottom] Starmühlner F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:56-62, Jan 67 (Ger)
[High pressure tolerance in Pseudomonas sp., str. 8113 isolated from the depth of the Black Sea] Mitskevich IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:209-11, 1 Nov 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Dispersal of tropical marine shore animals: coriolis parameters or competition? Briggs JC.
Nature (London) 216:350, 28 Oct 67

HISTORY

Early days at Woods Hole. Conklin EG.
Amer Sci 56:112-20, Summer 68
King Carlos I, marine biologist. (King Carlos I), Figueira AJ. Science 161:6, 5 Jul 68

MARITAL STATUS see under FAMILY

CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

MARKOV CHAINS see under PROBABILITY (H)

MARRIAGE (I)

Mate selection in schizophrenia. Planansky K, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 43:397-409, 1967
An extension of Wahlund's principle to evaluate mating ty frequency. Yasuda N.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:1-23, Jan 68
Crisis in marriage-reification or reality? Flint AA Jr.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:560-4, Apr 68
Pregnancy experiences among married adolescents. LaBarre M. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:47-55, Jan 68
Willing victims: the husbands of paranoid women. Dupont RL Jr, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:151-9, Aug 68
Separation problems in military wives. MacIntosh H.
Amer J Psychiat 125:260-5, Aug 68
The "constellation approach" to marriage counselling. Laidlaw RW. Amer J Psychoanal 27:131-4, 1967
The diagnosis of marital conflicts. Lussheimer P.
Amer J Psychoanal 27:127-31, 1967
Concurrent treatment of marital couples by one or two analysts. Miller J. Amer J Psychoanal 27:135-9, 1967
The conjoint session in marriage therapy. Sager CJ.
Amer J Psychoanal 27:139-46, 1967
Ethnic endogamy--the case of Mexican Americans. Mittelbach FG, et al. Amer J Sociol 74:50-62, Jul 68
Dimensions of marriage happiness. Orden SR, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:715-31, May 68
Psychologists and marriage counselors in the United States. Kimber JA. Amer Psychol 22:862-5, Oct 67
Couple concurrence and empathy on birth control motivation in Dacca, East Pakistan. Yaukey D, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 32:716-26, Oct 67
The married in treatment. Effects of psychoanalysis on the marital state. Sager CJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:205-17, Aug 68
Married couples admitted to mental hospital. Kreitman N. Brit J Psychiat 114:699-718, Jun 68
Factors affecting the outcome of conjugal bereavement. Maddison D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1057-67, Oct 67
A family and marital study of hysteria. Woerner PI, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:161-8, Feb 68
Birth order and age at marriage. Murdoch PH.
Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 5:24-9, Feb 66
Joint psychotherapy of marital problems. Alger I.
Curr Psychiat Ther 7:112-7, 1967 (12 ref.)
Genetic counseling in a psychiatric setting. Rainer JD.
Curr Psychiat Ther 7:82-91, 1967 (7 ref.)
Marital psychotherapy. Sager CJ.
Curr Psychiat Ther 7:92-102, 1967 (12 ref.)
Intermarriage and racial amalgamation in the United States. Heer DM. Eugen Quart 14:112-20, Jun 67
A note on changes in age at marriage of females and their effect on the birth rate in India. Talwar PP.
Eugen Quart 14:291-5, Dec 67
Relative ages of husbands and wives at marriage. Some facts. Cox PR. Eugen Rev 59:297-8, Dec 67
Social factors affecting fertility in India. Samuel TJ.
Eugen Rev 57:5-15, Mar 65
Group marriage counseling in a state hospital. Bruninga CL. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:379-80, Dec 67
The relationship between age at menarche and age at marriage among childbearing women. Buck C, et al.
Hum Biol 39:93-102, May 67
Group psychotherapy of couples in marriage counseling. Linden ME, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 18:313-24, Jul 68
A young wives' group: a venture in preventive psychiatry. Newnham WH.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:199-205, Summer 67
Interaction testing in the measurement of marital intelligence. Bauman G, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:489-95, Dec 67
Content-free study of marital resemblances in group therapy. Dorfman E.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:78-80, Feb 68
Cancer morbidity in married couples. Manfredi OL, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:680-5, Jun 68
Marital sexual problems in medical practice. Goldberg M. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:158-62, Feb 68
Behavior therapy and marriage counseling. Azarus AA.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 15:49-56, Apr 68
Marriage counseling as a responsibility of the physician. Waggoner RW.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:211-4, Nov 67
MMPI characteristics of alcoholic males who are well and poorly adjusted in marriage. Barry JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:355-60, Jul 67
Interaction patterns and communication effectiveness in the marital context: a factor analytic study. Larson CE. J Commun 342-53, Dec 67

Psychopathology and marital role disturbance: a test of the Tharp-Otis descriptive hypothesis. Crago M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:338-41, Jun 68
The effects of birth control measures on sex and marriage. Rao BK. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:47-9, Jul 67
Likeness and completeness theories examined by sixteen personality factor measures on stably and unstably married couples. Cattell RR, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:351-61, Dec 67
Divorce. Pennant D. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:Suppl 2:17-25, Feb 68
A maturing faith. Reindorp G. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:Suppl 2:32-7, Feb 68
Family relationships of deprived and non-deprived Kikuyu children from polygamous marriages. Carlebach JI. **J Trop Pediat** 13:186-200, Dec 67
Ovulation suppressors, psychological functioning, and marital adjustment. Ziegler FJ, et al. **JAMA** 204:849-53, 3 Jun 68
Fetal feminization induced by androgen insensitivity in the testicular feminizing syndrome: effect on marriage and maternalism. Money J, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 123:105-14, Sep 68
Planning for womanhood. Isbister C. **Med J Aust** 2:823-5, 28 Oct 67
The reactions of the girls to the "Preparation for womanhood" lectures. Learoyd D. **Med J Aust** 2:826-7, 28 Oct 67
The rections of the girls to the "Preparation for womanhood" lectures. Learoyd D. **Med J Aust** 2:826-7, 28 Oct 67
Some psychological stresses on women. Williams I. **Med J Aust** 2:97-100, 20 Jul 68
How to work with a troubled married couple. Llinas JJ. **Mich Med** 66:1265-70, Oct 67
Hostile dependency in marriage. Martin MJ. **Minn Med** 51:511, Apr 68
Mongolism and duration of marriage. Penrose LS, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:300, 20 Apr 68
Vulnerable groups. 6. The underprivileged and underpaid. The medical-social problems of the working wife. Gunn AD. **Nurs Times** 64:563-4, 26 Apr 68
Marriage guidance: the tutors. **Nurs Times** 64:196-7, 9 Feb 68
Marriage guidance: who are the counselors? **Nurs Times** 64:197-8, 9 Feb 68
Marriage guidance: the student nurses. **Nurs Times** 64:195-6, 9 Feb 68
The marriage counselor as a member of the psychotherapeutic team. Tatar CS. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:16,44, 1968
Married Women's Property Act. Stebbings P. **Practitioner** 6:37-8, Mar 68
Schizophrenia in men: the impact on their wives. Johnston R, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 42:146-55, 1968
Conjoint marital psychotherapy: an interim measure in the treatment of psychosis. Kern JW. **Psychiatry** 30:283-93, Aug 67
Name length as a factor in mate selection. Cabe PA. **Psychol Rep** 21:678, Oct 67
Name length as a factor in mate selection: age controlled. Cabe PA. **Psychol Rep** 22:794, Jun 68
Note on analyzing personality relations in married couples. Cattell RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:381-2, Apr 68
Social desirability and marital happiness. Cone JD Jr. **Psychol Rep** 21:770-2, Dec 67
Husband-wife differences in personality traits as a factor in marital happiness. Pickford JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1087-90, Jun 67
Multivariate relationships between spouses' trait scores on the Guilford-Zimmerman temperament survey. Signori EI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:103-6, Feb 68
Marriage and the family in middle age. Odlum DM. **Roy Soc Health J** 87:310-3, Nov-Dec 67
Marital discord correlated with sex-role identification. Pugh PF, et al. **S Dakota J Med** 20:19-39, Oct 67
The family physician and the evaluation of marital infidelity. Lewis JM. **Southern Med J** 60:1293-6, Dec 67
Upswing in marriages continues. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 48:2-4, Jul 67
The premarital consultation. Kantor HI. **Texas Med** 64:79-81, Feb 68
[Marital and parental aspirations of single psychiatric patients. Preliminary survey] Saucier JF. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:53-60, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of a group of couples: methodological approach] Hillel JM, et al. **Laval Med** 38:47-57, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The concept of the couple as a unit during group psychotherapy of married couples] Maugile D, et al. **Laval Med** 38:113-8, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Intermarriage and mental illness] Saucier JF. **Laval Med** 38:42-6, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The role of grievance in marital conflicts and counseling problems resulting from it] Heigl-Evers A. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 16:33-41, Feb-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Marriage conflicts in general practice seen from the psychiatric viewpoint] Aresin L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:677-81, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On marriage counseling and sex education from the viewpoint of the gynecologist] Rothe K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1224-6, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The morality of the present in a psychotherapeutic view: deterioration or higher development?] Matussek P. **Z Psychosom Med** 12:208-18, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Tasks of the general practitioner in cases of sterility in marriage] Sarčević M. **Med Glas** 21:135-7, May-Jun 67 (Ser)
[Micro-evolution in human populations of Chile. II. Consanguinity and migration in the marriages of the region of Nuñoa, Santiago, 1850-1960] Fernández R, et al. **Biologica (Santiago)** 39:32-55, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Epilepsy preventing marriage] Lundberg PO. **Lakartidningen** 64:3047-50, 2 Aug 67 (Sw)

MARROW see BONE MARROW (A2, A10)

MARRUBIUM (B6)

[Marrubium vulgare and its pharmaceutical uses. I.] Bartarelli M. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:787-98, Nov 66 (It)

METABOLISM

The role of general metabolites in the biosynthesis of natural products. IV. Incorporation of U-14C ribose and U-14C fructose in marrubiin terpene. Badiello R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:680-1, Jun 67
The role of general metabolites in the biosynthesis of natural products. I. The terpene marrubiin. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:44-9, Jan 67

MARSH-BENDALL FACTOR see MUSCLE

RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MARSUPIALIA (B2)

Hemogram of the rat kangaroo, Potorous tridactylus. Moore W Jr, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1073-6, May 68
The vascularity of the enamel organ in the developing teeth of Setonix brachyurus and Trichosurus vulpecula (marsupialia). Berkovitz BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1299-305, Dec 67
The early development of the incisor teeth of Setonix brachyurus (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) with special reference to the prelacteal teeth. Berkovitz BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:171-90, Feb 68
Transferrin polymorphism in the australian marsupial mouse Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould). Hope RM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:587-91, Jun 68
Errata for the paper "Quantitative comparisons between the karyotepes of Australian marsupials from three different superfamilies", Chromosoma Vol. 20, pp. 290-310 (1967). Martin PG, et al. **Chromosoma** 22:390, 1967
The changes in the serum and milk whey proteins during lactation and suckling in the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Jordan SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:271-83, Apr 68
Data on use of sernalyn to obtain restraint. Fisher LE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:149-51, Mar 68
Small marsupials as experimental animals. Barnes RD. **Lab Anim Care** 18:Suppl:251-7, Apr 68 (9 ref.)
DNA content of monotremes. Bick YA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:192-3, 8 Jul 67
Origin of delayed implantation in marsupials. Marshall AJ. **Nature (London)** 216:192-3, 14 Oct 67
Two species of nematoda (Spirurida: Spiruridae) from Australian dasyurids. Mawson PM. **Parasitology** 58:75-8, Feb 68
[Observations on broad-front wombats (Lasiorhinus latifrons Owen 1845) in captivity] Wünschmann A. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:56-71, Mar 66 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The striatum of the kangaroo, Macropus. Hamel EG Jr. **Alabama J Med Sci** 4:390-8, Oct 67
The organization of a contractile system in glands. I. The contractile system in the palmar apocrine glands of the koala Phascolarctos cinereus. Tucker R. **Res Vet Sci** 9:29-34, Jan 68

CLASSIFICATION

Prodromus of the comparative serology of Marsupialia. Kirsch JA. **Nature (London)** 217:418-20, 3 Feb 68
Earliest known marsupials. Slaughter BH. **Science** 162:254-5, 11 Oct 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Termination of embryonic diapause in the red kangaroo, Megaleia rufa, by injection of progesterone or oestrogen. Clark MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:347-55, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Nitrogen balance and water intake in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Barker S. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:17-32, Feb 68
The measurement of aldosterone, cortisol and corticosterone in the blood of the wombat (Vombatus hirsutus Perry) and the kangaroo (Macropus giganteus). Coghlan JP, et al. **J Endocr** 39:445-8, Nov 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticosteroid secretion in kangaroos (Macropus canguru major and M. (Megaleia) rufus). Weiss M, et al. **J Endocr** 39:251-61, Oct 67
Termination of embryonic diapause in the red kangaroo, Megaleia rufa, by injection of progesterone or oestrogen. Clark MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:347-55, Apr 68
Minimum heart rates of marsupials. Kinnear JE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1501, 30 Sep 67

MASKS (E5)

Rationale of mask-mounted hypoxia warning systems. Ackles KN, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1244-7, Dec 67
Techniques for evaluating biological penetration of respiratory masks on human subjects. Guyton H, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:462-7, Sep-Oct 67
Sorbents and catalysts for respirator cartridges and gas mask canisters. Hannan DG, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:136-9, Mar-Apr 68
Paediatric facepiece adaptor. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 23:279, Apr 68
Improved airway for resuscitation. Rollason WN. **Brit Med J** 3:376, 10 Aug 68
Animal respiratory mask. Routledge FG, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:700-1, Jul 68
Heat and moisture trapping beneath surgical face masks: a consideration of factors affecting the surgeon's discomfort and performance. Enerson DM, et al. **Surgery** 62:1007-16, Dec 67
[A filter-type ionite gas mask] Bulikh AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:100-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the use of an anesthetic apparatus with a transitional system] Goltvianitsa FD. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:82-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Development of techniques for evaluating the physiological protective efficiency of civil aviation oxygen equipment. AM 67-3. McFadden EB. **US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med** 1-16, Apr 67

UTILIZATION

A tight-fitting contour anesthesia mask. Sun S. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:340-1, Jul-Aug 68
A protective passenger smoke hood. AM 67-4. McFadden EB, et al. **US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med** 1-7, Apr 67

MASOCHISM (F)

Sadomasochistic patterns in an 18-month-old child. Bond AH. **Int J Psychoanal** 48:596-603, 1967
The deceiving superego and the masochistic ego in mania. Garma A. **Psychoanal Quart** 37:63-79, 1968
Masochism revisited. Eisenbud RJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:561-82, Winter 67
On masochism: a re-evaluation. Panken S. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:135-49, Fall 67

MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)

Assessing the radiological progression of simple pneumoconiosis. Oldham PD. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:150-2, Apr 68
The radiographic visibility of the lung fields. Evans RJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:801-3, Oct 68
Prognosis of lung cancer. Duncan KP. **Brit Med J** 3:57, 6 Jul 68
South London Lung Cancer Study. Nash FA, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:715-21, 22 Jun 68
Early diagnosis of lung cancer. **Brit Med J** 2:710-1, 22 Jun 68
Tuberculosis screening in a general hospital. Osterud HT, et al. **Northwest Med** 67:369-73, Apr 68
The value of lung cancer detection by six-monthly chest radiographs. Brett GZ. **Thorax** 3:414-20, Jul 68
[The operability of cancers discovered during systematic radiologic examinations] Römer KH, et al. **Bronches** 17:219-23, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The circulatory organs in chest films of the industrial population] Schmidt J. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 55:137-83, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Results of repeated radiophotographic studies of the population within the framework of the epidemiologic and clinical study of tuberculosis in the Western Slovakia during 1963, 1965] Virsik K, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 135:89-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Epidemiological viewpoints in pulmonary tuberculosis of the migrant worker] Arens FJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 29:191-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of roentgen examination of BCG--vaccinated school beginners] Hoffeins U. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 28:512-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The value of mass roentgen studies for the early diagnosis of lung tuberculosis in comparison to other

diagnostic methods] Frantz E, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:13-27, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Community care of the so-called inactive primary tuberculosis] Kauffmann GW.
Z Tuberk 125:181-92, 1966 (Ger)
[Diabetes mass screening with simultaneous lung screening tests in a Budapest district] Andor M.
Orv Hetil 109:141-4, 21 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Chronic non-tubercular bronchopneumopathies in the findings of a photofluorographic center] Miraglia E, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:856-60, Oct 66 (It)
[Mass screening for early diagnosis and prevention of congenital and acquired heart diseases in the young] Taronna S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1643-7, 1966 (It)
[Photofluorographic examinations of a sample of the population of the Consorzio Sanitario between the towns of Ottaviano and San Giuseppe Vesuviano] Ciullo D, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:544-53, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Photofluorographic and allergological examinations made in a school population of the town of Resina] Campanile E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:653-76, Dec 66 (It)
[Present status of pulmonary tuberculosis among employees of smaller enterprises in Tokyo. Results of mass chest x-ray survey on Employees under governmental health insurance scheme. 4] Kitazawa Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:453-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Results of cadastral survey of respiratory function simultaneously with mass radiography] Janczy S.
Gruzlica 35:473-80, May 67 (Pol)
[Role of mass radiographic screening for the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Kalczyński J, et al.
Gruzlica 36:13-5, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Primary bronchogenic cancer discovered in an antituberculosis dispensary] Kheifets SL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:40-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Results of the fluorographic screening of the population of the Sofia district of the Bulgarian Peoples Republic] Babadzhov LN.
Probl Tuberk 44:7-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the comprehensive fluorographic examination in a rural district] Golovko AF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:1-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the mass fluorographic examination of the population of the industrial city Almalyk] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:7-9, 1966 (Rus)
[From experience in tuberculosis control in Poltava District] Ponomarenko AI.
Probl Tuberk 44:9-11, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience with organization of fluorographic examinations of the population in combination with antituberculous vaccination and chemoprophylaxis] Stamboltsian LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:8-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience with fluorography examination of recruits in assembly points of district] Bratsslavskiĭ IS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:77, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience in mass chest x-ray of military personnel] Pukhovitskiĭ VR. **Voennomed Zh** 8:68-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the fluorographic examination of the rural population] Zvereva SM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:23-4, Jan 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[On radiation exposure in x-ray screening of children's lungs] Seyss R. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:75-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Serial mass x-ray examination and cardiovascular diseases. Factors determining the diagnostic yield] Enăchescu M, et al. **Z Tuberk** 127:181-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparison of evaluation of radiographic pictures carried out by 2 two-person teams] Hornung S.
Gruzlica 35:911-4, Sep 67 (Pol)

UTILIZATION

Chest microfilm versus direct microscopic sputum examination in tuberculosis control in the developing country. Hsing CT. **Dis Chest** 52:648-51, Nov 67
[Outlines of mass miniature radiography surveys in Poland] Westrych OF. **Gruzlica** 35:591-7, Jun 67 (Pol)

MASS SCREENING (E1, N2)

The relationship of pulmonary cytology to survival in lung cancer. Frable WJ.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:52-6, Jan-Feb 68
Population screening for cervical carcinoma in the Borough of Frederiksberg. Koch F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 9:77-84, 1967
Simplified technique for diabetes screening in flight personnel. Catlett GF, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:181-3, Feb 68
Automatic instrumentation for mass screening procedures in metabolic profile studies. Ratliff CR, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 4:274-8, Jul 67
Latent inherited disease. Rosen FS.
Amer J Med Sci 256:67-8, Aug 68
Phenylketonuria in school age retarded children. Williamson M, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:740-7, Mar 68
An island-wide screening program for cervical neoplasia in Barbados. Vaillant HW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:943-6, 1 Aug 68
A five year follow-up of routine survey roentgenograms of the abdomen on 500 consecutive patients over 40 years of age. Graves DS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:438-40, Jun 68
New apparatus for mass screening in mammography. Strax P, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:941-5, Apr 68
Cytologic population screening in the early detection of lung cancer. Koivuniemi AP, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:65-71, 1967
Phenylketonuria. Mass screening of newborns in Ireland. Cahalane SF. **Arch Dis Child** 43:141-4, Apr 68
Mass screening of the newborn for metabolic disease. Woolf LI. **Arch Dis Child** 43:137-40, Apr 68
Set of simple side-room urine tests for detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Buist NR.
Brit Med J 2:745-9, 22 Jun 68
Evaluation of a screening survey for anaemia in adult non-pregnant women. Elwood PC, et al.
Brit Med J 4:714-7, 23 Dec 67
Screening tests for phenylketonuria.
Brit Med J 3:4, 5 Oct 68
Present status of different mass screening procedures for phenylketonuria. Medical Research Council Working Party on phenylketonuria.
Brit Med J 3:7-13, 5 Oct 68
Screening tests for phenylketonuria.
Brit Med J 1:656-7, 16 Mar 68
Population screening by Guthrie test for phenylketonuria in South-east Scotland. Report by the consultant paediatricians and medical officers of health of the S.E. Scotland Hospital Region.
Brit Med J 1:674-6, 16 Mar 68
Estimation of serum immunoglobulin M as a screening technique for trypanosomiasis. A field trial in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Binz G, et al.
Bull WHO 38:523-45, 1968
The use of dried whole blood absorbed on filter-paper for the evaluation of diphtheria and tetanus antitoxins in mass surveys. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Bull WHO 38:665-71, 1968
Clinical chemistry. A retrospective look at routine screening. Schoen I. **Calif Med** 108:430-6, Jun 68
A brief on metabolic mental retardate case finding. Dorion M. **Canad J Public Health** 58:425-8, Sep 67
Tuberculin testing--a child centered approach to tuberculosis control. Grabau AA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:149-54, Apr 68
Policy statement on metabolic mental retardate case finding. **Canad J Public Health** 58:425, Sep 67
Screening for disease. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:54-5, 6 Jan 68
Hereditary tyrosinemia. General discussion: screening aspects. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1096-8, 28 Oct 67
Recent developments in the screening of populations for human trypanosomiasis and their possible application in other immunizing diseases. Bailey NM.
E Afr Med J 44:475-81, Nov 67
Evaluation of the complement fixation test for routine screening of amebiasis. Kenney M, et al.
Health Lab Sci 5:19-22, Jan 68
Use of the microhematocrit and urinalysis as screening tests in dental practice. Lainson PA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:589-93, Sep 68
Oral cytologic screening in a large metropolitan area. Stahl SS, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1385-8, Dec 67
The Hearing Conservation Project in Kansas, U.S.A. Montgomery-Short RG.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:634-6, Sep 67
The value of a routine screening test for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Menkes AL. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1307-10, Jul 68
Preschool vision screening.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:486-7, May 68
The case for periodic cancer detection examinations. Gilbertsen VA. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:468-72, Apr 68
Value of mammography and photophluorography in mass screening for breast cancer. Nappi R, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:664-5, Nov 67
Our experience on mass breast screening with mammography. Tortora M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:662-4, Nov 67
A basic polyphasic screening programme in preventive medicine. Clark EM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:261-71, Apr 68
Presymptomatic screening. The first hundred women. Hendry DW. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 16:45-50, Jul 68
Implications of multiple screening. Heggie JF.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:121-3, Jul-Dec 67
The value of cytology in pre-symptomatic diagnosis. Jeffcoate TN.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:118-20, Jul-Dec 67
Speech and language screening in a summer headstart program. Monsees EK, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:121-6, May 68
Screening examinations. Relationship to environmental contamination. Farr LE.
JAMA 202:1015-8, 11 Dec 67
Screening breast cancer by thermography. Karpman HL. **JAMA** 206:136, 30 Sep 68
Mass screening for cancer of the breast. Barnes S, et al.
Lancet 1:1417-9, 29 Jun 68
The significance of glycosuria. Jackson WP, et al.
Lancet 1:933-6, 4 May 68
Screening for disease and its application to the study of the disease process. Kashgarian M.
Meth Inform Med 6:177-80, Oct 67
Exfoliative cytology and carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a review of the cytology service at Fitzsimons General Hospital from 1955 through 1964. Angevine JM. **Milit Med** 133:231-7, Mar 68
A mental health survey instrument: the health opinion survey. Gunderson EK, et al.
Milit Med 133:306-11, Apr 68
Cystic fibrosis detection clinic program in Minnesota. Warwick WJ, et al. **Minn Med** 51:153-8, Jan 68
Mass screening radiology. Reichertz PL.
Missouri Med 65:738-40, Sep 68
Biochemical screening in Missouri Psychiatric Hospitals: preliminary results. Van Peenen HJ, et al.
Missouri Med 65:367-71, May 68
Cytology screening and cervical cancer.
New Zeal Med J 66:885-7, Dec 67
Screening for phenylketonuria. Holm VA.
Northwest Med 67:38-42, Jan 68
Cervical smear tests. Automated mass-screening prospect. **Nurs Times** 64:572-3, 26 Apr 68
Experience in Project Head Start: a method of acquainting pediatric house staff with primary health screening and community resources. Crumrine RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:1064-5, Dec 67
The micro-methemoglobin reduction screening test for G6PD deficiency in childhood. Miller DR, et al.
Pediatrics 41:528-39, Feb 68
Laboratory screening--a clinician's viewpoint. Miller H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:769-70, Aug 68
Economic aspects of screening programmes. Teeling-Smith G. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:767-8, Aug 68
Laboratory screening procedures and their clinical implications. Well-population screening. Whitby LG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:763-6, Aug 68
Paediatric screening for genetically determined metabolic diseases. Woolf LI.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:766-7, Aug 68
Ongoing glaucoma detection program in Oklahoma. Aaberg TM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:771-6, Sep 68
Cardiovascular screening to assess risk of coronary heart disease. Doyle JT, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:659-67, Aug 68
The reluctant participant in a breast cancer screening program. Fink R, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:479-90, Jun 68
Screening for PKU in New York State. Katz SH, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:423-6, May 68
Adult health protection through an automated multiphasic screening center. Constantine HP.
Rhode Island Med J 51:258-60, Apr 68
Automated biochemical screening. A study of the hospitalized patient. Gottmann AW, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:39-42, Aug 67
Glaucoma screening and detection program in a VA hospital. Pilkerton AR, et al.
Southern Med J 61:634-6, Jun 68
The Alabama chronic respiratory disease program. Tysinger DS Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:303-8, Dec 67
Verbal auditory screening for preschool children. Griffing TS, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:105-11, Jan-Feb 67
Biological screening of exposure to lead. Ellis RW.
Trans Soc Occup Med 17:139-43, Oct 67
Indications for EEG in children without convulsive disorder. Lassen TJ.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:485-7, Aug 68
[Determination of the number of blind people in the district] Bedřich V. **Cesk Oftal** 24:59-60, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Mammography as a routine examination in patients and as a screening method in population surveys] Spek A van der.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:453-8, 9 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Results obtained after 24 months of systematic screening for phenylketonuria] Thiriar MJ, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:463-76, 1967 (Fr)
[Medical value of the systematic examination of employee groups] Todoscoff P.
Arch Mal Prof 28:322-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Mass screening for breast neoplasms] Pietroiusti M.
J Radiol Electr 48:666-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On experience with the quick color test for the determination of serum enzymes in epidemiologic field investigations during an outbreak of hepatitis. 6.] Wagenknecht C, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:589-92, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculin reaction as diagnostic method] Haegi V.
Internist (Berlin) 7:498-502, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The importance of the Cytopipette for the performance of serial tests] Koch F.
Krebsarzt 22:145-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Information on the "Vienna test program" for the early detection of phenylketonuria] Thalhammer O, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:440-2, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Problems in the detection of tuberculosis patients] Stýblo K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:190-3, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Information on the "Vienna Test Program" for the early detection of phenylketonuria] Thalhammer O, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:549-51, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis morbidity and problems of its control in

an Ethiopian population group] Weithaler K, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:800-2, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Mass screening of diabetes mellitus in the district of Magdeburn 1964-65] Apel H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:633-7, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The necessity of mass examinations by specialists in special schools--demonstrated by the example of cooperation among the pediatric neuropsychiatrist, school health, and ENT specialists] Bartsch E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1014-22, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Mass screening for diabetes in Budapest] Pogátsa G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:254-7, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Some gynecologic problems in older peasant women] Müller C, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 20:157-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Mass diabetes examinations in the Eisenberg district in 1965] Dölitzscher E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:91-3, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Is the cooperation of an otologist necessary for the performance of mass audiometric examinations at school?] Frey HH. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:343-51, May 66 (Ger)
[Simple method for detection of rheumatoid factors in the examination of larger groups and for general practice. The eosin- latex- fixation test with whole blood] Fehr K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:369-76, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Mass examinations in galvanic departments of an Hungarian large industrial plant] Jancsó P, et al. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:49-52, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Dental health of the population of Balassagyarmat] Szabo I, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 60:336-42, Nov 67 (Hun)
[Results of diabetes mass screening] So-os PZ. **Orv Hetil** 108:1802-3, 17 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Value of mass screening by a rapid test of urine, in young armed forces recruits] Spiezia M. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 72:593-602, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[5 years of mass serological examinations for syphilis in the province of Arezzo] Ninu E, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 27:1071-82, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on some cases of diabetes mellitus claimed to have been discovered in a mass survey] Laffi GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:762-4, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Mass screening for early diagnosis and prevention of congenital and acquired heart diseases in the young] Taronna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1643-7, 1966 (It)
[Value and limitations of detection methods in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Bertone C, et al. **Cancro** 19:433-40, 1966 (It)
[Importance of mass colpocytological examination in the diagnosis of uterine tumors in preclinical phases, of vaginal trichomoniasis and of prolonged pregnancy] De Leo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:2821-2, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[The modern function of the Antituberculosis Societies as a paradigm of a mass medicosocial action] Speciani LO. **Minerva Med** 58:2809-12, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Concrete results of a first mass investigation of vaginal cytology] De Jaco M, et al. **Pathologica** 58:249-59, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Mass examination of the stomach] Ariga K, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:211-27, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effects of screening of stomach masses on the decrease of stomach cancer mortality and of sick leave] Masuda Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:141-9, 15 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Present status of the detection of early cancer of the stomach by mass screening] Aikawa K. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1398-406, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Present status and problems of management of mass screening for stomach cancer] Ariga K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1407-14, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation and future problems of the diagnostic accuracy of the indirect x-ray examination of the stomach] Yoshida A. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1415-24, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in hypertension] Akiyama F. **Naika** 19:816-22, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in stomach cancer] Ariga K, et al. **Naika** 19:848-54, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics from the administrative standpoint--with special reference to preventive measure in geriatric diseases] Hayashi H. **Naika** 19:810-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics and problems in laboratory examinations] Hayashi Y. **Naika** 19:860-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in pneumoconiosis] Horai Z. **Naika** 19:838-47, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in diabetes mellitus] Horiuchi A, et al. **Naika** 19:855-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Significance of and problems in mass screening technics in Japan] Sgigematsu I, et al. **Naika** 19:805-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in lung tuberculosis] Shimao T. **Naika** 19:823-7, May 67 (Jap)
[Mass screening technics in lung cancer utilizing chest x-ray films for tuberculosis] Suzuki T, et al. **Naika** 19:828-37, May 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Mass screening technics] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika** 19:867-88, May 67 (Jap)
[X-ray mass survey of the stomach] Irie H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:394-8, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Problems in the practice of mass screening examination of hypertension. (II). Results in Akita prefecture] Hijikata F. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:433-42, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Problems in the practice of mass examination of hypertension. I. Results in Akita prefecture] Hijikata F. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:356-66, May 67 (Jap)
[Present status of stomach x-ray and gastrocamera examinations as screening tests] Chiba H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:590-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Problems in the mass screening test of the stomach] Kurihara R, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:130-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[2 cases of early cancer of the stomach discovered during mass screening] Otake H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:887-93, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case of early stage of the stomach cancer detected in mass screening examination] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:68-70, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of protruding lesions in the mass screening test of the stomach] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:119-29, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical examinations. (23). "Screening" tests] Niwa M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1008-19, May 67 (Jap)
[On the necessity of obligatory mass examination for detection of diabetes in the population, particularly in persons undergoing treatment at spas and on the simplified method of its performance] Grott JW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:265-8, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)
[The spectrographic method of determining lead in the urine and its use in mass screening of workers] Kats BIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:57-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of perfecting the method of questioning the population on taeniarhychus infection] Monisov AA. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 35:492-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Results of early detection of glaucoma and the outpatient treatment of patients with glaucoma among the rural population] Lavkovskiĭ MM. **Oftal Zh** 21:398-400, 1966 (Rus)
[Prophylactic oncological mass surveys with the participation of Red Cross Society activists] Pantiushenko TA. **Vop Onkol** 12:79-81, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems in the organization of an anticancer campaign among women working for the October Railroad] Ugriumova RP. **Vop Onkol** 12:87-90, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Systematic controlled examination of women for the prevention of cancer of the uterine cervix] Bačić M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:215-21, 1967 (Ser)
[The National Cancer Survey of Chile] Moróder J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:129-42, Apr-Jun 66 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated chemical screening. Reece RL. **Med Times** 95:1197-208, Nov 67
[Early detection of uterine cancer--mass screening] Nishijima Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:259-63, Mar 68 (Jap)

UTILIZATION

[Thoughts on a glaucoma mass screening examination] Langmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswesen** 28:186-9, May 66 (Ger)

MASSAGE (E2)

Syncardial massage for treating extremities swollen by traumata, vein diseases or idiopathic lymphoedema. Valtonen EJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:363-7, 1967
Test of physical therapeutic methods with the venous occlusion phlethysmograph in arterial occlusion disease. Ospelt A. **Angiology** 19:169-71, Mar 68
Connective tissue massage: influence of the introductory treatment on autonomic functions. Kisner CD, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:107-19, Feb 68
Massage. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med** 44:912-5, Jul 68
[Thermal factors in the cicatrization of wounds and ulcers] Griton P. **Phlebologie** 20:435-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The therapeutic pinch in Vietnam] Sicard A. **Presse Med** 76:773-5, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Syncardon: treatment of chronic vascular disorders of the limbs] Desruelles J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:803-11, 8 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Foot region massage] Sedlacek E. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:373-9, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of electric muscular activity after machine vibration massage] Schmidt K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:114-6, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The massage effect of certain food-stuffs upon the gums during mastication. 2] Plathner CH, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:403-8, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Influence of vibration massage on the temperature of the facial skin] Bartošová L, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:213-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Management of ozena using massage] Reuter F. **HNO** 14:190-1, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The effect of massage on the efficiency of muscles] Müller EA, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:240-57, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[30 years of manual lymphatic drainage according to Vodder. A special form of massage for decompression of the tissue] Fischer M. **Landarzt** 43:219-20, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Is obesity influenced through massage?] Arnim D von. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1163, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on planning the organization and education in the field of physical therapy] Presber W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:572-7, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[Segmental massage as a supplementary component in the conservative treatment of varicose leg ulcer] Stafetzky R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1265-7, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The hemodynamical changes following underwater pressure massage with special consideration of the reaction differences in healthy man and patients with hypertension] Döring D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:692-6, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Costen's syndrome and tubal massage] Belforte G. **Ann Laring** 65:559-75, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Fluctuation of blood pressure due to massage. 2. Observations on autonomic activities in the hypothalamus] Ogata H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:752-65, 25 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of blood pressure due to massage. 1. Clinical observations] Ogata H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:742-51, 25 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Studies on so-called prostatic eosinophilia. IX. The effects of the massage of the prostate upon Charcot-Leyden crystals-forming eosinocytes and their cytochemistry] Taira Y. **Jap J Urol** 58:550-60, May 67 (Jap)
[The use of massage in hypertensive disease and hypotensive conditions] Asadchikh IN. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:443-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood circulation system of patients with hypertension under the effect of exercise therapy and massage] Nazarova IM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:158-64, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the post-surgical treatment of patients operated on for intervertebral disk herniations] Vozdvizhenskaia VS. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:25-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Combination of therapeutic massage with oxygen therapy in combined treatment of pneumonia in children] Bakhtin IuK. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:82-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of compressive massage of the carotid sinus in patients with auricular fibrillation] Canoso JJ. **Torax** 15:206-8, Sep 66 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The massage apparatus "Vibro-Masseur G5"] Reinhard W. **Z Orthop** 103:256-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[A thermoshaft for massage] Tankov PI. **Vrach Delo** 5:146, May 66 (Rus)

MAST CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MAST CELLS (A11)

Degranulation of mast cells in peripheral nerve injuries. Olsson Y. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:365-74, 1967
Ultrastructural changes in rat mast cells during anaphylactic histamine release. Chakravarty N, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:233-44, 1967
A quantitative study of mast cells in appendicitis in man. Lindholm S. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:521-5, 1967
Mast cell response in early and advanced oral submucous fibrosis. Sirsat SM, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:174-8, 1967
Further observations on the inhibition of histamine release by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:425-32, Apr 68
Systemic mast cell disease in a patient with unusual gastrointestinal and pulmonary abnormalities. Roberts PL, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:638-42, Oct 68
Mast cells in the lungs of rats fed on Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Kay JM, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:1031-44, Dec 67
Influence of mast cells and vasoconstrictors upon vasious acute connective-tissue reactions. Selye H, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 5:172-85, 1968
An electron microscope study of the immediate type hypersensitivity reaction in mast cells. Nelson RL, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:281-7, Jun 68
Capillary, mast cell and connective tissue response to myxoviruses in the rat. Kátó L, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:304-15, 1966
Capillary, mast cell and connective tissue response to myxoviruses in the rat. Kátó L, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:04-15, 1966
The role of mast cells in cadmium chloride-induced injury in mature rat testis. Gupta RJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:89-93, Jan 68
The effects of pregnancy and wounding on the mast cell population of the rat uterus. Donaldson E, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 7:229-36, Nov 67
A quantitative study of mast cells in incontinentia pigmenti. Curban GV, et al. **Brit J Derm** 79:690-2, Dec 67
Mast cells in health and disease. Asboe-Hansen G. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:1048-55, Aug 68 (36 ref.)

A simplified toluidine blue stain for mast cells. Schueller E, et al. **Canad J Med Techn** 29:137-8, Aug 67

Separation of mast cells from the peritoneal fluid of the rat with a GE nucleopore filter. Jansson SE, et al. **Experientia** 23:407-8, 15 May 67

High frequency of mast cells in spleens of A-strain mice. Viklický V. **Experientia** 23:194-5, 15 Mar 67

The in vitro differentiation of mast cells. Cultures of cells from immunized mouse lymph nodes and thoracic duct lymph on fibroblast monolayers. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:685-97, Dec 67

Mast cell changes in rats with eosinophilia. Archer GT, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:217-24, Jan 68

Mast cells in adult rats on histamine-high and histamine-low diets, and on normal diet with and without anti-histamine. Blenkinsopp WK. **J Path Bact** 94:215-8, Jul 67

Mast cells in rats given adrenal corticosteroids. Blenkinsopp WK. **J Path Bact** 95:571-3, Apr 68

Biochemical, histochemical and electron-microscopic studies of 5-hydroxytryptamine in neoplastic mast cells. Van Orden LS 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:195-205, Nov 67

The effect of an intra-uterine plastic device on the mast cell count in the rat uterus. Mathur VS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:135-8, Feb 68

Gastric mucosal mast cells in the common laboratory animals and man. Ragins H, et al. **JAMA** 203:654-6, 26 Feb 68

Mast-cell leukosis in cats--a report of two cases. Ohshima K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 27:233-8, Aug 65

Heavy metals in rat mast cell granules. Gustafson GT. **Lab Invest** 17:588-98, Dec 67

Systemic mast-cell disease. Sturgeon RR. **Minn Med** 51:687-92, May 68

Bone-marrow mast cells in osteoporosis of aging. Frame B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:626-30, 19 Sep 68

Mast cells of the human gingiva. I. Investigations concerning the preservation and demonstration of mast cells in the gingival area. Zachrisson BU. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 19:1-22, 1968

On the relationship of mast cells to various bone, cartilaginous and synovial tumours. Baroni C, et al. **Path Europ** 2:382-93, 1967

The effect of pregnancy on the cytology of mouse peritoneal fluid. McGowan L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:141-3, May 68

Mast cell disease. Gonnella JS. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:281-93, 1967 (68 ref.)

The mast cells in meningiomas and their relationship with calcifications. Schiffer D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 101:72-8, 1968

The impression smear technic. Zymet CL. **Vet Med** 63:152-3, Feb 68

[Use of granules isolated from mastocytes for the demonstration of allergic phenomena] Vitry G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1921-2, 7 Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Study of the fluorescence of normal rat mastocytes after fixation with paraformaldehyde fumes] Baeckeland E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1736-9, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Morphology, histology and function of the blood and tissue mast cells] Niebauer G. **Blut** 16:267-73, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphologic and cytologic findings in a case of tissue mast cell reticulosis with an acute leukemoid course] Treske U, et al. **Blut** 17:287-93, Aug 68 **(Ger)**

[Mast cells in skin altered by psoriasis--before, during and after cignolin therapy] Schmitz H. **Derm Wschr** 153:225-33, 4 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Content of mast cells in skin in inflammatory and non-inflammatory changes in the abdominal region and its relation to wound healing] Kehnscherper M, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:506-9, 16 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[On the role of basophil leukocytes and mast cells in fibrinolysis and allergy. II. Effect of an antihistaminic and an allergic immediate reaction on the number and degranulation of basophil leukocytes] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:178-89, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Mastocytosis as a cause of generalized osteosclerosis] Loeckell H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:271-5, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Tissue mast cells in the jejunal mucosa of patients with infectious hepatitis] Airò R, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:269-74, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and possible significance of tissue mast cells in child hemangiomas] Mahnke PF. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:153-60, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the epidermis over the histiocytomas in acute psoriatic onset (with observations on the structure of histiocytomas, especially on the behaviot of mast cells)] Steigleder GK. **Hautarzt** 18:216-8, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Mast cells in the glaucomatous attack] Unger HH. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:355-68, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Mast cells and mast cell degranulation] Orfanos C. **Klin Wschr** 44:1177-82, 15 Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the tissue mast cell in the inflammatory process] Keller R. **Med Klin** 62:1453-7, 22 Sep 67 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inclusions and giant cells in sarcoidosis] Nasemann T, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1677-86, 18 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Mass cells and lipid metabolism] Lassmann G. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:97-9, 9 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[The modification of allergic reactions through pretreatment with anaphylactoid substances] Raab W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:320-4, 6 May 66 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of the mast cells in infection and allergy of the nasal and sinus mucosa] Rosenmann G. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:459-67, Jul 66 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the number of mast cells in acute and chronic gingivitis] Terner K. **Fogorv Szemle** 60:229-33, Aug 67 **(Hun)**

[Relationship between mast cells and inflammatory processes of the dental pulp and the periodontium] De Rysky S, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 17:395-400, May 68 **(It)**

[The behavior of mast cells in carcinomas of the thyroid] Grechi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 48:113-39, Oct 66 **(It)**

[The mast cells in the rat thyroid during experimental jaundice caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Mori V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1165-71, Aug 66 **(It)**

[On the behavior of mast cells in experimental cholostatic hepatopathy caused by ligation of the common bile duct] Mori V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1089-98, Aug 66 **(It)**

[The behavior of the mast cells during peripheral angiopathies. II. Histopathological study of endoprosthetic thrombosis] Gemma GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:263-7, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**

[The behavior of mast cells during peripheral angiopathies. I. Histopathological study of arterial thrombosis] Gemma GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1019-24, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**

[Study of the mastocyte component and eosinophils in histiocytomas and in xanthomas] Scarpa C. **Minerva Derm** 42:115-7, Mar 67 **(It)**

[Transplantable mast cell tumor and the thymus] Ono S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:192-6, Apr 66 **(Jap)**

[Pathological examinations of granulation tissue in chronic otitis media--with special reference to plasma cells and mast cells] Kawamoto K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:701-7, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Morphologic and histochemical study on perianal glands of the opossum (Didelphis aurita). The role of mast cells on the secretion of mucopolysaccharides. Munhoz CO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:258-71, 1967

Comparison of the phenol-reagent and bromsulfalein-binding methods for determination of protein and its measurement in mast cells. Diamant B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:135-46, Oct 67

Cytofluorometric study of mast cell polyanions. I. Instrumentation and ion-exchange bead standards. Meyer SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:493-7, Mar 68

The zinc content of rat mast cells. Angyal AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:119-21, Feb 68

Site of ionic binding of sodium and histamine in mast cell granules. Aborg CH, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:195P-196P, Sep 68

Elective localization of 3H-corticosterone in mast cells. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 23:267-9, 15 Apr 67

Reagin-like antibody mediated passive anaphylactic reaction in mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1793-801, 1 Sep 67

Staining of mast cell acid glycosaminoglycans in ultrathin sections by ruthenium red. Gustafson GT, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:697-8, 18 Nov 67

Mast cells free of histamine in Rana catasbiana. Takaya K, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:776-7, 12 Aug 67

[The reaction of granulas in the rat's mast cells towards oxidation reduction by N-bromosuccinimide and chloramine T] Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:193-7, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in mast cells with Sudan Black B after treatment with invert soaps] Franz H. **Histochemie** 10:287-92, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric studies of DNA, histone and total protein content of epitheloid cells, tissue mast cells and of cells of plasmocytopoiesis in caseous lymph node tuberculosis] Queisser W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1135-42, 15 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[On the mast cell content of the arterial wall in arteriosclerosis] Puchiev A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:277-9, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A histological method for measuring the influence of ultrasonic energy on living tissue under experimental conditions. Valtonen EJ. **Acta Rheum Scand** 14:35-42, 1968

Combined biochemical and morphological ultrastructure studies on mast-cell granules. Lloyd AG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:75P-76P, Jun 67

Evidence for the covalent association of heparin and protein in mast-cell granules. Lloyd AG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:76P-77P, Jun 67

Atypic chronology of the mitotic cycle of neoplastic mouse mast cells. Moser H. **Experientia** 23:916-7, 15 Nov 67

Phagocytosis of zymosan particles by mast cells. Padawer J, et al. **Experientia** 24:471-2, 15 May 68

Mitotic activity of mast cells in precancerous mouse skin. Sawicki M. **Experientia** 23:460-1, 15 Jun 67

Histochemical comparison of mast cell and globule leucocyte granules in the rat. Whur P, et al. **Experientia** 23:655-7, 15 Aug 67

The mast cell in normal human bronchus and lung. Brinkman GL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:115-23, Apr 68

Ultrastructure of human mast-cell granules. Kobayasi T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:153-65, Apr 68

The globule leukocyte and its derivation from the subepithelial mast cell. Murray M, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:222-34, Aug 68

Plasma mast cells. Hottendorf GH, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:829-30, 19 Nov 66

[Effect of fixatives on the morphology of mast cells] Batschwarova M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 66:242-8, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Observations on fixation for electron microscopy of mast cells isolated from rat peritoneum and biologically intact] Nelson NS, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:140-7, Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the histology of dental pulp. II. Light and electron microscopic demonstration of plasma cells and tissue mast cells in permanent monoradicular canine teeth] Sulzmann R. **Anat Anz** 119:202-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the demonstration of tissue mast cells by means of naphthol-AS-D- chloroacetate esterase reaction in histiocytoma of the skin] Schaefer HE, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:397-401, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Cytospectrophotometric and autoradiographic examination of nuclear DNA in mast cells of loose connective tissue] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:468-70, 11 Nov 66 **(Rus)**

[Mast cells in lymph nodes of rats and autoerythrophagocytosis] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:460-2, 11 Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[The distribution of mast cells in the connective tissue of the oral cavity in animals and man] Gemonov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:28-31, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of mast cells] Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 25:91-110, Jan 68 **(Sp)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of an intraperitoneally applied p-methoxyphenethylmethylamine-formaldehyde compound on the mast cell count in the skin of the rat's ear. Valtonen EJ. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:392-6, 1967

Inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by 2-deoxyglucose. Chakravarty N. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:35, 1967

Effect of histamine liberators on rat peritoneal mast cells and influence of antirheumatic agents. Norn S. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:281-9, 1967

Studies on the time course of histamine release and morphological changes induced by histamine liberators in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:270-82, Dec 67

Studies on morphological changes and histamine release induced by bee venom, n-decylamine and hypotonic solutions in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:257-69, Dec 67

The effects of compound 48-80 and distilled water on the adenosine triphosphate content of isolated rat mast cells. Diamant B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:283-90, Dec 67

Histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Diamant B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:291-302, Dec 67

Histamine release from rat mast cell granules induced by bee venom fractions. Fredholm B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:357-67, Dec 67

Protection of the gastric mucosa against the lesions caused by reserpine through degranulation of mucosal mast cells. Räsänen T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:96-104, Sep 67

Degranulation and histamine release, two consecutive steps in the response of rat mast cells to compound 48-80. Thon IL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 71:303-15, Dec 67

Isolation of a mast cell degranulating polypeptide from Ascaris suis. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:269-76, Jul-Aug 67

Effect of drugs on mast cells. Goth A. **Advances Pharmacol** 5:47-78, 1967 (140 ref.)

Inhibition of mast-cell degranulation by anti-inflammatory agents. Yamasaki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:166-79, Jul 67

Interaction of carbohydrates and anti-inflammatory drugs with mast cells in the rat. Goth A. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:309-14, Mar 68

Effect of corticotropin (ACTH) on tissue mast cell of rat. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:179-82, May 67

The inhibitory effect of histamine on mast cell damage induced by antihistamines. Vugman I. **Experientia** 23:834-5, 15 Oct 67

Action of cyproheptadine on generalized and local anaphylactoid oedema. Gabbiani G. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:568-75, 1968

Resistance of Wistar-Furth rats to the mast cell-damaging effect of horseradish peroxidase. Cotran RS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:382-3, May 68
Mast cell depleting properties of neomycin. Raab WP.
J Invest Derm 50:138-40, Feb 68
Mediators of inflammation in leukocyte lysosomes. VII. Observations on mast cell-rupturing agents in different species. Scherer J, et al.
Lab Invest 18:196-202, Feb 68
Effects of catecholamines on rat mesentery mast cells. De Oliveira MP, et al.
Nature (London) 218:382-4, 27 Apr 68
Paramitotic effects of colchicine: further studies of the mast-cell assay. Padawer J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:194-9, Jan 68
Effect of noradrenaline and pronethalol on the release of histamine from peritoneal mast cells of rat in vitro. Zilletti L, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:205-13, May-Jun 67
[Degranulation of mesenteric mastocytes and histamine liberation in the rat caused by several new histamine-liberators] Flavian N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:553-6, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the role of basophilic leukocytes and mast cells in fibrinolysis and allergy. I. Effect of fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic agents on the degranulation degree of basophilic leukocytes] Frick G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:389-403, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental eosinophilia in rats released by hexadimethrine bromide] Kovács K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:324-40, 1966 (Ger)
[On the cytotoxic action of basic substances] Keller R.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR195-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the characterization of bradykinin as a histamine liberator] Aoki K, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:262-9, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fine structure of mast cells in urticaria pigmentosa following bradykinin injection] Fujinami T, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:290-2, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Effect of roentgen contrast media on the mast cells of albino rats] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:747-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of optimum condition for the study of nonspecific esterase in rat mast cell. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:26-8, 1967
The properties of mast cell proteases. Lagunoff D. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl**:221-7, Mar 68 (39 ref.)
Characterization of a tryptophan hydroxylating enzyme from malignant mouse mast cell. Sato TL, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:18-25, Jan 67
Autoradiographic demonstration of arylsulphatase C activity in peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Sawicki W.
Experientia 23:940-1, 15 Nov 67
Observations on some metabolic enzymes of the mast cell and the macrophage fractions of rat peritoneal cells. Diamant B. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:236-45, 1967
Certain dehydrogenase activities and dry weight of normal and malignant mast cells. Diamant B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:695-701, Aug 67
[On the topic of acid phosphatase in mast cell granulae of lamina propria mucosae in the normal human vagina] Hoffmeister H, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:885-6, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Is there a naphthol-AS-D-chloracetate esterase activity in the basophilic granulocytes of blood to be demonstrated?] Langner R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:900-1, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proliferation of mast cells after antigenic stimulation in adult rats. Miller JJ 3d, et al.
Nature (London) 217:263-4, 20 Jan 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Release of histamine from sensitized rat peritoneal cells by specific and unspecific antigens. Norn S.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:456-60, 1967
Influence of anti-rheumatic agents on histmine release from actively and passively sensitized rat peritoneal mast cells. Norn S.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:196P-197P, Sep 68
Antigen-indued histamine release from peritoneal mast cells of mice producing reagin-like antibody. Prouvost-Danon A, et al.
Immunology 15:271-86, Aug 68
Affinity of immunoglobulin for heterologous tissue mast cells. A study with the fluorescent antibody method. Todorov DM, et al.
Immunology 15:51-64, Jul 68
Interrelations between different types of cells. II. Histamine-release from the mast cells of various species by cationic polypeptides of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes and other cationic compounds. Keller R.
Int Arch Allerg 34:139-44, 1968
Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma-G antibodies. 3. Release of histamine from mast cells by homologous antibodies. Vaz NM, et al. **J Immun** 100:1014-9, May 68
Demonstration of antigen on the surface of sensitized rat mast cells. Movat HZ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:851-3, 19 Nov 66
[Histochemical studies on the effect of antibody and serum factors on ascites tumor cells and mast cells] Keller R. **Bibl Haemat** 9:95-101, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of cell injury of isolated mast cells of rats in the cytotoxic reaction] Keller R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:498-509, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Mast cell injuries by means of endogenous body materials] Keller R.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C98-100, Nov 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of biogenic amines y mast cell granules. Bergendorff A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:32, 1967
Respiration of mast cells during histamine release. Chakravarty N.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:34, 1967
The mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by adenosine triphosphate. Diamant B.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:33, 1967
Studies on uptake and decarboxylation of histidine by isolated rat mast cells. Cabut M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:62-74, May-Jun 68
Uptake of monoamines by mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Eränkö O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:449-50, Jul-Aug 67
Effect of pH and temperature on the uptake of monoamines by mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Jansson SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:196-203, May-Jun 68
The presence of a glycoprotein in cultured mast cell tumours. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem J 104:62P-63P, Sep 67
Uptake and oxidative utilization of glucose, fructose and galactose by rat mast cells. Chakravarty N.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:643-5, Apr 68
Dissociation of histamine release and 22Na uptake in rat mast cells exposed to compound 48/80 in vitro. Slorach SA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:194P-195P, Sep 68
TSH-induced mobilization of serotonin from perivascular mast cells in the rat thyroid. Clayton JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:263-71, Aug 68
A new neoplastic mast cell grown in culture. Green JP.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:68-73, Apr 68
5-hydroxytryptamine release and associated fluorescence and morphological changes of rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Pentilä A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:625-8, Dec 67
The localization of H3-corticosterone in mast cell granules by electron microscopic autoradiography. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 23:944, 15 Nov 67
Sites of synthesis of serum proteins. OI. Serum proteins produced by macrophages in vitro. Stecher VJ, et al. **J Immun** 99:643-52, Oct 67
Mast cell proliferation in adult mice. Blenkinsopp WK.
Nature (London) 214:930-1, 27 May 67
Release of histamine and slow reacting substance with mast cell changes after challenge of human lung sensitized passively with reagin in vitro. Parish WE.
Nature (London) 215:738-9, 12 Aug 67
Mast cell disease. Gonnella JS.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:281-93, 1967 (68 ref.)
[On histogenetic relationship between mast cells and melanocytes. Capability of the mast cells to produce melanin] Okun MR, et al.
Hautarzt 18:489-96, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of isolated rat peritoneal mast cells during histamine liberation by compound 48-80] Kahl GF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:55-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Mast cell degranulation and collagen metabolism] Raab W. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:180-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the heparin content of the bovine umbilical cord] Rosso G. **Minerva Ginec** 18:928, 15 Sep 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in nerves affected with fowl paralysis (Marek's disease). Wight PA.
Experientia 23:836-8, 15 Oct 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Mast cells and fracture repair. Lindholm R, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:110-1, 1967
[Maturation and degranulation of mast cells in the human skin. Electron microscopic studies] Hashimoto K, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:318-24, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Reasons for the dermatological importance of mastocytes] Ribuffo A.
G Ital Derm 107:279-96, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the mode of action of UV-light: effect of UVA-rays on mast cells in vivo. Gróf P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:35-43, 1967
Non-thermal effect of microwave radiation in vitro on peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Sawicki W, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:225-34, Oct 68
[Studies on the use of leukocyte concentrates for radiation biological research on mast cells] Baudach H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:66-79, Sep 67 (Ger)

SECRETION

Mast cell disease. Gonnella JS.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:281-93, 1967 (68 ref.)

MASTECTOMY (E4)

Operative considerations in radical mastectomy. Halasz NA. **Amer J Surg** 114:862-6, Dec 67
Results of simple mastectomy without irradiation in the treatment of operative stage I cancer of the breast. Crile G Jr. **Ann Surg** 168:330-6, Sep 68
The incision for radical mastectomy. Cameron CT.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:77-8, 1 Aug 67
Mastectomy stand. Naylor HG. **Brit Med J** 2:622, 8 Jun 68
Mastectomy stand. Reid DA. **Brit Med J** 2:622, 8 Jun 68
Evaluation of irradiation of the peripheral lymphatics in conjunction with radical mastectomy for cancer of the breast. Fletcher GH, et al. **Cancer** 21:791-7, May 68
The effect of oral and intramuscular chymotrypsin on the serum chymotrypsin inhibitor levels in the blood following radical mastectomy. Silverman I, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:126-33, 1966
Unnecessary mastectomies. O'Hern VM.
JAMA 206:199-200, 30 Sep 68
An experience with extended radical mastectomy for mammary carcinoma. Donegan WL.
Missouri Med 65:109-12 passim, Feb 68
Complications of subcutaneous mastectomy with prosthetic replacement, immediate or delayed. Freeman BS. **Southern Med J** 60:1277-80, Dec 67
Radical mastectomy for breast cancer. Horsley JS 3d.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:654-5, Oct 67
[Reconstruction of the breast after exeresis for cancer. (Indication and technic)] Pérel L.
J Chir (Paris) 94:53-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Physiotherapy of swollen arms. (Treatment by massage and functional rehabilitation)] Dupuis-Deltor. **J Radiol Electr** 48:808-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Value of postoperative radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Ennuyer A, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:770-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Physiotherapy of swollen arms] Gros CM, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:810-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of the thoracic wall after mastectomy by tangential telecobalt therapy without bolus] Jaccone MG. **J Radiol Electr** 48:808, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The angioplastic sarcoma in chronic lymphedema following breast removal (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Kappey F. **Chirurg** 38:59-60, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On angioblastic sarcoma in chronic lymphedema following radical breast surgery (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Krückemeyer K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:229-37, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the effects of mastectomy in albino rats] Marongiu A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:102-4, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Evolution and current status of the problem of surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Li Voti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 21:1000-7, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Edema of the arm after radical mastectomy] Benedetti-Valentini S.
Osped Ital Chir 15:191-9, Aug 66 (It)
[Bilateral breast cancer and pregnancy] Giordano C, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:575-92, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Bilateral adenomastectomy with immediate plastic reconstruction in benign mastopathies] Marino E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2271-3, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood circulation in lymphoedema of the arm. Jacobsson S. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:355-8, Oct 67
Angiosarcoma: a complication of postoperative lymphedema of the extremity. Shaw MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 56:51-6, Jan-Feb 68
Arms and the woman. A treatment method for post-mastectomy lymphedema. Rose DL.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:124-6, Mar 68
[On the problem of arm edema following mastectomy] Kett K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:424-30, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Stewart-Treves syndrome. Lymphangiosarcoma at the base of a chronic lymphedema following breast ablation] Mackh G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:235-44, Mar 67 (Ger)
[6e. Arm edema following radical mastectomy] Hochberg K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1207-9, 1967 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Mastectomy stand. Clarke GR, et al.
Brit Med J 2:431, 18 May 68

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the breast. Thirty years' experience with radical mastectomy. Haimov M, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:341-8, Mar 68

MASTICATION (G1)

Masticatory function. A cineradiographic investigation. I. Position of the bolus in full upper and partial lower denture cases. Hedegård B, et al. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:331-53, Dec 67

Masticatory function--a cineradiographic investigation. II. Position of the bolus in full denture wearers. Lundberg M, et al. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:383-95, Dec 67

Strain in the rabbit and dog maxillomandibular bones during biting and mastication. Kakudo Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:496, May-Jun 68

Oral functions in schizophrenia. Bergman P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:351-9, May 68

The classification and documentation of occlusion as a significant variable in periodontal disease. Stallard RE. **J Periodont** 38:Suppl:761-9, Nov-Dec 67

Masticatory and gustatory salivary reflex secretion rates and taste thresholds of denture wearers. Kapur KK, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:406-16, Nov 67

Tooth forms and masticatory mechanisms of natural and artificial teeth. Moses CH. **J Prosth Dent** 19:22-35, Jan 68

Intraoral occlusal telemetry. 2. Registration of tooth contacts in chewing and swallowing. Pameijer JH, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:151-9, Feb 68

Some uses of fluorescence in prosthodontics. Rudd KD, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:543-9, Dec 67

Free-end pontics used on fixed partial dentures. Schweitzer JM, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 20:120-38, Aug 68

The mandibular lever. Seitlin DJ. **J Prosth Dent** 19:342-9, Apr 68

Denture occlusion. Sheppard IM, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 20:307-18, Oct 68

[The masticatory function in the edentulous] Lebourg L. **Chir Dent France** 38:33-8, 26 Jun 68 (Fr)

[The massage effect of certain food-stuffs upon the gums during mastication. 2] Plathner CH, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:403-8, Jun 68 (Ger)

[The functional value of removable partial dentures] Taege F. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:187-93, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the evaluation, for accident-insurance purposes, of mastication disorders due to fractures of the jaw bones] Brandimarte F. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:318-25, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Feeding in elderly edentulous subjects wearing prosthesis] Pretti F. **Minerva Stomat** 16:722-6, Nov 67 (It)

[Assessment of the value of clasp attachment in prosthodontic treatment] Dadun-Sęk A, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:219-24, Feb 68 (Pol)

[The functional state of masticatory functions in invalids of World War II at remote periods following osteoplasty of the mandible using a free autograft] Korchagina KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:80-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of catecholaminesi in compulsive gnawing behaviour in mice. Pedersen V. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:219P-220P, Sep 68

The bucco-linguo-masticatory syndrome as a side-effect of neuroleptics therapy. Turunen S, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 41:268-79, 1967

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental studies in human tooth wear. I. Brace CL, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:213-21, Sep 67

Mechanical simulation of human chewing motions. Molnar S. **J Dent Res** 47:559-63, Jul-Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Pattern of chewing and malocclusion of teeth. A clinical study. Ahlgren J. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:3-13, Jun 67

Growth of the human mandibular angular process: a functional cranial analysis. Moss ML, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:127-38, Mar 68

Cinefluorographic study of the condylar movement in free opening and closing of the mouth. Mattila K. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:368-72, 1967

Effect of patterns of eating and antacids on faecal urobilinogen excretion. Malhotra SL. **Gut** 9:38-41, Feb 68

Bilateral relationships of the trigeminal mesencephalic nuclei and mastication. Smith RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 131:79-92, Oct 67

Masticatory function in the mammals. Hiiemäe KM. **J Dent Res** 46:883-93, Sep-Oct 67

Occlusal perception after placement of complete dentures. Langer A, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:246-51, Mar 68

Clinical and electromyographic observations during adjustment to complete dentures. Michman J, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:252-62, Mar 68

Masticatory load registrations during function. A methodological study. Nyquist G, et al. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 19:45-54, 1968

Evaluation of two occlusal concepts. Butler JH, et al. **Parodont Acad Rev** 2:5-19, Mar 68

Mastication problems amenable to maxillofacial management. Stemmer AL. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:201-34, 1967

[Some reflex systems in the masticatory system] Honée GL, Nederl T Tandheelk 75:451-8, Jun 68 (Dut)

[The "relative independence" and the "tight solidarity" of the constituents of the masticatory organ: these 2 false problems] Gaspard M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:521-8, Apr 67 (Fr)

[The functional role of the temporomandibular joint in the oro-facial system] Puff A. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:141-7, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the dynamics of the upper free-end denture in the balance of forces of the masticatory organ] Kuck M. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 22:1258-67, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Masticatory function and strain on the temporomandibular joint] Motsch A. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:819-35, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The phases of the nutritional process; on the significance of mastication] Kollath W. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 37:212-25, 1967 (Ger)

[Radiographic and cinematographic analysis of the masticatory movements in normal occlusion and in some dysgnathias] Modica R, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:213-34, Mar-Apr 68 (It)

[An electro-physiological appliance including tooth contact-meter to analyse occlusal function] Ishikawa J, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:419-23, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Masticatory efficiency in persons wearing removable partial mucosa-borne dentures] Krysiński Z. **Czas Stomat** 20:1307-12, Dec 67 (Pol)

[Orthodontic problems in the light of studies on the evolution of the masticatory organ] Ziółkiewicz T. **Czas Stomat** 21:585-8, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Roentgenocinematographic study of kinetics of the mandible in the process of mastication] Kevesh LE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:47-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The neurophysiological background of muscular hyperfunction in the chewing apparatus] Ericsson SG, et al. **Odont Foren T** 32:111-36, 1968 (Sw)

MASTICATORY MUSCLES (A2)

Benign hypertrophy of the masseter muscles associated with hypofibrinogenaemia. A case report. Goodwin DP, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:441-5, Oct 67

Interrelationship between the electromyographic silent period and dental occlusion. Brenman HS, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:502, May-Jun 68

Fibrosis of temporal muscle. Robinson M. **JAMA** 203:438, 5 Feb 68

[Pilocarpine and the Marcus Gunn phenomenon] Sédan J. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 38:356-61, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Masseteric angioma] Boléo-Tomé J de P. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:81-7, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)

[Considerations on the clonic syndrome of the velum palati in a case of encephalomyelitis and candidiasis] Pendefunda G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:449-54, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Features peculiar to stage-by-stage orthopedic treatment of deformations of permanent bite] Ermashkevich AM. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:80-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Congenital bilateral ptosis of the eyelids with Marcus Gunn phenomenon in balance form] Delmar A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2388-92, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

[Needle fracture in the pterygoid region] Meroni CM, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:295-6, Jul 67 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

[The first branchial arch syndrome. An electromyographical contribution] Zedda AM, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:602-7, Sep 67 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle spindles in the lateral pterygoid muscle of miniature swine. Christensen LV. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1203-4, Oct 67

Anthropoid comparisons of the anatomy of the external pterygoid muscles of the fetal and adult domestic pig. Scheman P. **J Dent Res** 46:1337-43, Nov-Dec 67

[Buccal nerve, long buccal nerve or buccinator: anatomy and anesthesia] Diaz HR. **Rev Fed Odont Colombia** 17:15-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations of transduced mandibular movements with cholinergic drugs in myoneural junction disease. Zafran JN, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:237-43, Aug 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the variations in the structure of the facial bones and its correlation with the individual form of the organ of mastication in malformations of the dentition] Lieb G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:276-326, 1966 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The neuromuscular spindles of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Smith RD, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:47-53, 1967

The number and size of nerve fibres to the masticatory muscles of the horse. Murphy TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1159-66, Oct 67

Centripetal localization of tooth and tongue tension receptors. Smith RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:616-21, Jul-Aug 68

Topographical localization of the muscles of mastication in the motor nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the cat. Vedral DF, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:565-9, 1967

[Some reflex systems in the masticatory system] Honée GL, Nederl T Tandheelk 75:451-8, Jun 68 (Dut)

[On the function of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the duck] Bortolami R, et al. **Riv Biol** 60:307-34, Apr-Jun 67 (It)

[The neurophysiological background of muscular hyperfunction in the chewing apparatus] Ericsson SG, et al. **Odont Foren T** 32:111-36, 1968 (Sw)

PATHOLOGY

[On a rare case of angioma of the masseter muscle] Gombos F, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:355-67, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Facial manifestations and pseudohypertrophy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Shinoda M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:410-4, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

An intercutaneous needle electrode for kinesiologic EMG studies. Ahlgren J. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:15-9, Jun 67

Growth of the human mandibular angular process: a functional cranial analysis. Moss ML, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:127-38, Mar 68

The normal jaw reflex: measurement of the action potential in the masseter muscles. Goodwill CJ. **Ann Phys Med** 9:183-8, Feb 68

The unloading reflex in masticatory muscles of man. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:361-4, Mar 68

Shortening-inhibition of prime movers. A safety factor in mastication. Murphy TR. **Brit Dent J** 123:578-84, 19 Dec 67

Marcus Gunn phenomenon with paradoxical oculo-palpebral movements. Mohan H, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:780-2, Nov 67

Bilateral relationships of the trigeminal mesencephalic nuclei and mastication. Smith RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 131:79-92, Oct 67

Jaw-closing muscle activities with the mandible in rest position. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 46:1356-62, Nov-Dec 67

Mechanical simulation of human chewing motions. Molnar S. **J Dent Res** 47:559-63, Jul-Aug 68

Effect of occlusal alterations on neurophysiological pathways. Butler JH. **J Periodont** 39:42, Jan 68

The activity of jaw muscle spindles recorded together with active jaw movement in the cat recovering from anaesthesia. Davey MR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:8P-9P, May 67

Clinical and electromyographic observations during adjustment to complete dentures. Michman J, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:252-62, Mar 68

The mandibular lever. Seitlin DJ. **J Prosth Dent** 19:342-9, Apr 68

The reattachment of the masseter muscle to the mandible. Choukas NC, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:889-95, Jun 68

Evaluation of two occlusal concepts. Butler JH, et al. **Parodont Acad Rev** 2:5-19, Mar 68

[Presentation and importance of extensiometric gauges in the measurement of the muscular pressure to which the tooth is subjected] Deplagne H, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 24:41-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[The problem of the "interdependence of the components of the masticatory apparatus" in the light of current knowledge of functional myology] Gaspard M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:785-804, May 67 (Fr)

[The electromyography and its applications in stomatology] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 26:3-17, 1968 (Fr)

[On the different secondary changes in the skull following resection of the masticatory muscles] Schumacher GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:378-92, 1968 (Ger)

[On the significance of an index and quotient formation for comparative studies of skeletal muscle] Schumacher GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:210-28, 1968 (Ger)

[Biometric interrelationships between masticatory musculature and number of teeth] Schumacher GH, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:255-63, Apr 68 (Ger)

[The function of the tongue, lip and cheek in the light of experimental studies] Breustedt A. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:327-37, 1966 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[The importance of a functional point of view in stomatology] Balan E. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:44-52, 25 Jan 68 (Ger)

[An electro-physiological appliance including tooth contact-meter to analyse occlusal function] Ishikawa J, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:419-23, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Studies of the dynamics of the masticatory apparatus

in the course of orthodontic treatment] Grosfeldowa O. **Czas Stomat** 20:1189-96, 1967 (Pol)
[The functional reaction of masticatory muscles during anesthesia prior to extraction of teeth] Sertakov VP. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:67-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Postural position, muscular resting range and occlusal interferences. Clinical and electromyographic study] Quirch JS.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:26-33, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Muscular activity during deglutition in persons with occlusal and centric disorders] Quirch JS.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:156-62, Apr 67 (Sp)
[Myology in centric relation] Saizar P.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:273-6, Jul 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy of the masseter muscles following submandibular abscesses. MacKinnon DM.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:181-5, Mar 68
Occlusal disharmony in untreated and treated patients with class 2, division 1 incisor relationship. Birch RH, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:192-8, Jan 68
Electromyographic activities of jaw muscles in ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:117-30, Jan 68
Bulbar poliomyelitis involving the muscles of mastication. A report of two cases. Young AH. **Oral Surg** 25:24-8, Jan 68
[Facial pain from the masticatory system induced by experimental bruxism: a preliminary report] Christensen LV.
Tandlaegebladet 71:1171-81, Dec 67 (Dan)
[Dependence of late results on the type of injury and treatment, examined in 318 cases of injuries of the facial portion of the skull] Becker R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:225-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Relations of function, morphology and esthetics of the masticatory apparatus to the psyche] Berz A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 8:872-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic study of the cochleo-vestibular symptoms in painful dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint. Functional clinical study] Jonata I, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:131-8, Feb 68 (It)
[Tension of psychic origin in the stomatognathic system. Relaxation] Scheinkestel S.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:285-7, Jul 67 (Sp)

SURGERY

Repositioning of the masseter muscle and its effect on skeletal form and structure. Nanda SK, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 37:304-8, Oct 67
Effect of the unilateral surgical removal of the musculus masseter in the dog (canis familiaris). Dokládal M. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:150-61, 1968
Traumatic myositis ossificans of the masseter muscle. Report of two cases. Vernale CA.
Oral Surg 26:8-17, Jul 68
[The technic of muscular and aponeurotic cutaneous plastic surgery in the treatment of facial paralysis] Meyleu CC.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 7:878-901, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Muscular surgery in post-traumatic malocclusion and temporomandibular joint diseases] Eschler J.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:90-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Transoral neurotomy and arteriotomy in the treatment of masseter hypertrophy] Ristow W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:30-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of hypertrophy of the masseters] Pawlowska H. **Czas Stomat** 21:37-41, Jan 68 (Pol)

MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

Euglenida-euglenophyta. Leedale GF.
Ann Rev Microbiol 21:31-48, 1967 (220 ref.)
Light yields from soluble versus insoluble extracts of the bioluminescent marine dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra. Lee J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:105-10, 11 Jan 68
Vertical aggregations of Polytomella agilis. Gittleson SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:579-86, 1968
Acquisition and liberation of Histomonas wenrichi by Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE.
Exp Parasit 22:62-7, Feb 68
Physical properties of ribosomes from a protozoan. Cross GA. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:Suppl:ix-x, Mar 68
The wave form of luminescence emitted by Noctiluca. Eckert R. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2211-37, Oct 67
Biological observations associated with the toxic phytoplankton bloom off the east coast. Adams JA, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:24-5, 5 Oct 68
Distribution of Gonyaulax tamarensis Laebour in the western North Sea in April, May and June 1968. Robinson GA. **Nature (London)** 220:22-3, 5 Oct 68
Dinoflagellate crop in the North Sea. Wood PC. **Nature (London)** 220:21, 5 Oct 68
Biparental inheritance of nonchromosomal genes induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Sager R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:931-7, Sep 67
Toxicity variations of Gymnodinium breve cultures. Spikes JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 5:171-4, Feb 68
Osmotic regulation in a halophilic Chlamydomonas cell. I. General feature of the response to the change in osmotic pressure. Yamamoto M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:143-50, 1967

ANALYSIS

The sterols of Ochromonas danica and Ochromonas malhamensis. Gershengorn MC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1698-706, May 68
Food value of red tide (Gonyaulax polyedra). Patton S, et al. **Science** 158:789-90, 10 Nov 67

CLASSIFICATION

Crithidia mellificae n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee Apis mellifera. Langridge DF, et al. **J Protozool** 14:485-7, Aug 67
[Information on strikingly large living forms of the genus Cryptobia (Protozoa, Flagellata) in the blood of tenches, carp and barbels] Kipp H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:476, Sep 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Intercisternal material in the golgi body of Trichomonas. Amos WB, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:466-71, Aug 68
A membranous apparatus in a flagellate, Tritrichomonas augusta. Nichols B.
J Cell Biol 37:559-63, May 68
The ameba-to-flagellate transformation in Tetramitus rostratus. II. Microtubular morphogenesis. Outka DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:323-46, Nov 67
Spectral properties of a pigmented body in Hymenomonas sp.: an extra-chloroplast organelle containing chlorophyll. Olson RA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:133-40, Oct 67
Further observations on scale formation in Chrysochromulina chiton. Manton I.
J Cell Sci 2:411-8, Sep 67
On the eyespot of the dinoflagellate, Nematodinium. Francis D. **J Exp Biol** 47:495-501, Dec 67
Giant carbohydrate-rich cells of the dinoflagellate Gonyaulax monilata. Chunosoff L, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:277-9, Feb 68
The characterization of scintillons. Bioluminescent particles from the marine dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra. DeSa R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:105-22, Jan 68
Structure and function of mitochondria in crithidia fasciculata. Hill GC, et al. **J Protozool** 15:102-9, Feb 68
[Relations between kinetisomes, "atractophores" and fibrillary axostyloparabasal complex, in the Hypermastigina of the genus Barbulanympha] Hollande MA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:3020-2, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the existence of a chromosome axis in certain Dinoflagellae] Soyer MO.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1206-9, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Synthesis of DNA in mitochondria of protozoa] Nilova VK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:921-3, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of trypanocidal drugs on terminal respiration of Crithidia fasciculata. Hill GC, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:207-12, Apr 68
Antiprotozoal antibiotics. Ochromonas malhamensis as test organism for the broth screening of anti-trichomonas agents. Thiermann JE, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:191-3, Jul 67
The effects of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on the nucleus of the dinoflagellate Gonyaulax monilata. Chunosoff L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:281-3, Feb 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes. XVI. Specificity of laminaribiose phosphorylase from Astasia ocellata. Manners DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:443-51, Aug 67
ATP-independent nicotinic acid mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase of Astasia longa. Kahn V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:305-8, 12 Sep 67
Bioluminescence: pH activity profiles of related luciferase fractions. Krieger N, et al.
Science 161:586-9, 9 Aug 68
[Acid phosphatase activity at different stages of the life cycle of Opalina] Sergeeva GI.
Tsitologiia 9:324-32, Mar 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Improvement of a continuous-culture apparatus for long-term use. Taub FB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:232-5, Feb 68
Reproduction and growth of the mixotrophic flagellate Furcilla stigmatophora (Skuja) Korshikov (Volvocales). Belcher JH.
Arch Mikrobiol 55:327-41, 19 Jan 67
Studies on DNA replication during synchronized vegetative growth and gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kates JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:121-35, Jan 68
Temperature-induced synchrony and biochemical responses of Astasia longa grown on ethanol. Buetow DE, et al. **J Protozool** 14:373-6, Aug 67
Growth and colony formation of the phytoflagellate Prymnesium parvum Carter on solid media. Padan E, et al. **J Protozool** 14:477-80, Aug 67
Growth characteristics of Polytomella agilis in batch culture. Sheeler P, et al. **Life Sci** 7:289-93, 15 Mar 68
[On "iron flagellates" Anthophysa vegetans (Monadaceae) and properties of brown microbial deposits] Pringsheim EG.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:67-76, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Enzymatically controlled release of Zoospores in Chlamydomonas reinhardii Dangeard in synchronous culture] Schlösser U.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:129-59, 26 Jul 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of the immune response of rabbits to lower trypanosomatidae antigens. Vitetta ES, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:67-76, Jan 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protozoa and bacteria in the rhizosphere of Sinapis alba L., Trifolium repens L., and Lolium perenne L. Darbyshire JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1057-67, Aug 67
The axenic cultivation of Hexamita inflata from Crassostrea virginica. Khouw BT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:184-5, Feb 68

METABOLISM

Oxidative phosphorylation in crithidia fasciculata. Toner JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:821-6, 7 Sep 67
Oxygen toxicity in Astasia. Bégin-Heick N, et al.
Biochem J 105:813-9, Nov 67
Phytosterol biosynthesis: evidence for a 24-ethylidene intermediate during sterol formation in Ochromonas malhamensis. Smith AR, et al.
Biochem J 104:56C-58C, Sep 67
Observations on the biosynthesis of phytoterpenoid quinone and chromanol nuclei. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 105:145-54, Oct 67
Nutritional studies of a flagellated protozoan Hexamita inflata from the Canadian oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Khouw BT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:817-21, Aug 68
Comparative lipid biochemistry. VI. Lipids of green and etiolated Euglena gracilis and of Blastocrithidia culicis. Helmy FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:565-7, Nov 67
Respiratory pigments of Crithidia fasciculata. Hill GC, et al. **J Bact** 95:2151-7, Jun 68
Studies of nicotinic acid metabolism in Astasia longa. II. Pathway and regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis in cell-free preparations. Kahn V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1448-56, 10 Apr 68
Studies of nicotinic acid metabolism in Astasia longa. I. Incorporation of nicotinic acid into pyridine derivatives in exponentially growing and in synchronized cultures. Kahn V, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1441-7, 10 Apr 68
Autoradiographic evidence for the in situ synthesis of chloroplast and mitochondrial RNA. Gibbs SP.
J Cell Sci 3:327-40, Sep 68
DDT reduces photosynthesis by marine phytoplankton. Wurster CF Jr. **Science** 159:1474-5, 20 Mar 68
[Biosynthesis and metabolism of folic acid and pteridines] Wacker A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:460-2, Apr 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioelectric regulation of tentacle movement in a dinoflagellate. Eckert R, et al.
J Exp Biol 47:433-46, Dec 67
An electrophysiological study of the tentacle-regulating potentials in Noctiluca. Sibaoka T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:447-59, Dec 67
The flash-triggering action potential of the luminescent dinoflagellate Noctiluca. Eckert R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:258-82, Aug 68
[On the formation of pulsating vacuoles in Vacuolaria virescens (Chloromonadophyceae) from the Golgi apparatus] Schnepf E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:229-36, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Are chlamydomonads subject to thermal hardening?] Luknitskaia AF. **Tsitologiia** 9:800-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi Dangeard. Rýznar L, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:524-8, 1967

MASTIGOPHORA INFECTIONS see under

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

MASTITIS (C6, C7)

[Puerperal mastitis and breast feeding. The risk to the baby] Pande H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1617-9, 1 Oct 67 (Nor)
[On the article by V. A. Vorob'ev "On breast feeding in acute suppurative mastitis"] Nosovskaia VI.
Pediatriia 45:51-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Clinical parallels between the condition of the mother and the newborn in puerperal mastitis] Granat LN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:76-80, Aug 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silicone mastitis in "topless" waitresses and some other varieties of foreign-body mastitis. Symmers WS. Brit Med J 3:19-22, 6 Jul 68
Changes in chemical composition of the mammary gland and leukocyte count in the milk during early stages of inflammatory response induced on the mammary gland of lactating rats by estrogen administration. Iizuka M, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:112-21, Summer 67

COMPLICATIONS

[Study of monolateral retraction of the mammary nipple not dur to carcinoma] Impallomeni G.
Minerva Chir 22:83-8, 31 Jan 67 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Plasmacellular mastitis] Veronesi U, et al.
Tumori 52:443-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The colored precipitation urine reaction in lactation mastitis] Onos GM, et al. Lab Delo 12:736-8, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical study of dromostanolone propionate for mastopathy--with special reference to screening of breast cancer] Takeuchi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1049-54, May 67 (Jap)
[Use of staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex therapy of mastitis] Grashchenkova ZP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:53-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mastitis resembling tuberculosis] Haneveld GT.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2246-7, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Mastitis mycotica] Malicke H.
Arch Gynaek 204:220-3, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

Curt Schimmelbusch and Schimmelbusch's disease. (Schimmelbusch C), Dalton ML Jr, et al.
Surgery 63:859-61, May 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Sensitivity of organisms isolated from cases of bovine and goat mastitis to various antibiotics. Farrag H, et al. Indian Vet J 44:640-6, Aug 67

OCCURRENCE

[The occurrence of mastitis in the Frauenklinik Offenbach a.M. from 1945 till 1964.--Treatment and prevention] Lewin H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:463-7, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mastitis prevention by the treatment of rhagades with kanamycin salve] Schabel B.
Wien Med Wschr 116:676-7, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Recent trends in puerperal mastitis and its prevention] Watanabe K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:413-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray film of the male breast] Metzenthin B, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:567-73, Apr 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of inflammations in puerperal mastitis] Botta W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1054-8, 13 May 66 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Concept of mastopathy--ambulatory therapy series. (3)] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:707-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

VETERINARY

A clinical and pathologic study of the mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome of sows. Martin CE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1629-34, 15 Dec 67
Swine mycoplasma. Switzer WP.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1656-61, 15 Dec 67
[Human pathology caused by sheep udders] Ducroiset B. Arch Mal Prof 27:677-80, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Inflammation of lactating milk glands in pigs, with special reference to coli infection] Berner H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:428-33, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The causes of mastitis in mechanical milking of cows] Khil'kevich NM. Veterinariia 43:76-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

MASTITIS, BOVINE (C7, C15)

Variable resistance of cows to Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis. Pounden WD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1735-42, Nov 67
Bovine mycoplasma mastitis. Kehoe JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:337-44, 28 Jul 67
Effect of eliminating machine stripping of dairy cows on milk production, residual milk, and mastitis. Goff KR, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1787-91, Nov 67
Relation of milk fat-depressing rations and subclinical mastitis to milk proteins. Haenlein GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:535-42, Apr 68
[After-effects of Streptococcus agglactiae mastitis] Thieme D, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:498-501, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Suitability of the high-speed mastitis test, carried out by means of an electromechanical system, for determination of cell content rise in single milk samples] Schneider L, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:563-6, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Performance of the rapid test for mastitis by means of an electromechanical apparatus] Schneider L, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:276-9, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experience obtained from direct milk smear in Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis diagnosis] Thieme D, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:579-83, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Research on the diagnostic value of polynuclear neutrophils in milk in mastitis] Galli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:435-44, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[The diagnosis of subclinical mastitis in cows] Grigorian GS. Veterinariia 43:96-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of subclinical mastitis in cows with the use of milk test plates] Velitok IG, et al.
Veterinariia 43:78-80, Nov 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the problem of the etiology of bovine mastitis and its treatment with antibiotics] Khil'kevich NM.
Veterinariia 43:71-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of mastitis in cows with foot-and-mouth disease] Logvinov DD, et al.
Veterinariia 43:69-71, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of eucalyptus tincture in obstetric-gynecologic practice] Zaianchkovskiĭ IF.
Veterinariia 43:82-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between California mastitis test reaction and leucocyte count, catalase activity, and A-esterase activity of milk from opposite quarters. Luedecke LO, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1592-6, Oct 67

ETIOLOGY

A case of tuberculous mastitis in a cow. Guha AN, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:657-9, Aug 67
[Distribution of peracute mastitis due to insufficiently cleaned milking machines] Weigt U, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:610-2, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Candida pseudotropicalis as microorganism of enzootic mastitis] Bölck G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:289-92, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Acute epedemic yeast mastitis in a stock of milk cows following therapy with antibiotics] Hauke H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:647-53, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of mastitis of foot-and-mouth disease etiology] Iakimchuk IL.
Veterinariia 43:79-81, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the etiology of bovine mastitis and its treatment with antibiotics] Khil'kevich NM.
Veterinariia 43:71-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the mouse protection test to assay streptococci antibodies in bovine serum and milk. Norcross NL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1201-5, Jun 68
Serotyping of staphylococci of bovine mammary origin. Panduranga Rao CC, et al. Indian Vet J 44:731-8, Sep 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of milk from cows with mastitis on the activity of butter culture. Szakály S.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:261-9, 1967
Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. Mosher AH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:517-22, Mar 68
Effects of humoral and cellular phases of acute inflammation in the bovine mammary gland on Aerobacter aerogenes introduced en masse and on leukocytes existing in milk. Schalm OW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1251-6, Sep 67
Bactericidal efficiency of penicillin G in normal and mastitic milk: tube dilution assays. Shahidi SA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1391-6, Jul 68
Haemolysin production from bovine staphylococci. Frost AJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:449-52, Aug 67
Variations in isolations of pathogenic bacteria from the udders of cows during a six-month period. Thompson WH, et al. Aust Vet J 44:68-71, Feb 68
Cow's milk of abnormally low composition. Blackburn PS, et al. Brit Vet J 124:27-35, Jan 68
Initial response of the bovine mammary gland to invasion by Staphylococcus aureus. Prasad LB, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:170-7, Aug 68
Inoculation of the bovine teat duct with Staph. Aureus: the relationship of teat duct length, milk yield and milking rate to development of intramammary infection. Prasad LB, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:107-14, May 68
Characters of staphylococcus aureus responsible for generalised udder infection in a dairy herd. Bakshi SN, et al. Indian Vet J 44:1016-21, Dec 67
Sensitivity of organisms isolated from cases of bovine and goat mastitis to various antibiotics. Farrag H, et al. Indian Vet J 44:640-6, Aug 67
The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. White F, et al.
J Comp Path 78:179-88, Apr 68
Effects of unstable milking vacuum on some measures of udder health. Eberhart RJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1026-30, Jul 68
Relationships between Wisconsin mastitis test scores and cell counts in milk. Kroger D, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1226-33, Aug 67
Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. Raby CT, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1234-6, Aug 67
Relationship between California Mastitis Test reaction and bacteriological analyses of stripping samples. Wesen DP, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:679-84, May 68
Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. Jain NC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 49:401-10, Dec 67
[Acute Nocardia mastitis in cattle] Nassal J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:434-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[About the dry-keeping of cows under antibiotic protection] Brabant W, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:91-3, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Pyogenes mastitis in cattle] Kötsche W.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:761-6, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of listeriae in raw milk] Schulz G. Mh Veterinaermed 22:766-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The behavior of staphyloocci in the cow udder] Kästli P. Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:849-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma-mastitis and endometritis in cattle and swine] Karbe E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:594-600, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Phage typing of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from cow's milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 43:27-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of bovine mastitis in several Chilean herds] Zemelman R, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:133-8, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

A survey on the incidence of bovine mastitis in dairy herds in two districts in Victoria. Thompson WH, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:558-63, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

A histological study of the effects of the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Corner AH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 31:320-30, Dec 67
A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Corner AH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:372-81, Jan 68
Staphylococci of different virulences infused successively into bovine udders. Spencer GR, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:7-25, 1968
[Pathology of experimental Mycoplasma mastitis in the cow] Karbe E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:7-31, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomo-histopathological aspects of chronic mastitis caused by "Streptococcus agalactiae" and by "Staphylococcus aureus"] Redaelli G.
Arch Vet Ital 17:201-35, 31 Aug 66 (It)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of bovine staphylococcal mastitis. Wilkinson FC. Aust Vet J 44:246-50, May 68
Problems involved in conducting a statewide mastitis control program. Maddux JN.
J Dairy Sci 51:1141-3, Jul 68
Field use and evaluation of a vaccine for bovine

staphylococcic mastitis. Oehme FW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1792-7, Nov 67
Methods of reducing the incidence of udder infection in dry cows. Smith A, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:504-10, 11 Nov 67
Mastitis prevention. Parker WH. **Veterinarian** 4:235-6, Aug 67
[A study of the bactericidal action of four disinfectants in the control of bovine mastitis] Saucier A, et al. **Canad Vet J** 9:41-4, Feb 68 (Fr)
[The importance of the result of milk testing examinations in the control of bovine mastitis] Hauke H. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:653-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and prevention of mastitis in cows] Zagaevskiĭ IS. **Veterinariia** 43:92-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental Aerobacter aerogenes mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative staphylococcus in a cow. Jain NC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1243-50, Sep 67
[The treatment of mastitis in cows] Kon'kov EA, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:94-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

MASTOCYTOMA see under SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MASTOID (A2)

Glomus jugulare tumors. I. Historical background. Rosenwasser H. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:1-40, Jul 68
Congenital cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid: a second report presenting seven additional cases. Derlacki EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:1050-78, Jun 68
Correlation of surgical and tomographic findings in cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Buckingham RA, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:673-81, Jul-Aug 67
Antrum and attic inspection mirror. Buckingham RA. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:115-6, Jan-Feb 68
[2 osteomas of the mastoid bone] Kleinfeldt D. **HNO** 14:185-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the pneumatization of the mastoid process in workers due to noise] Kósa D, et al. **HNO** 15:324-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Pneumatization of the mastoid process in otosclerosis] Maier I. **HNO** 15:75-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteomas of the cranial bones. Report of a case with mastoid site, the only case in the literature] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laring** 66:526-34, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Anatomo-clinical and radiological considerations on osteoma of the mastoid] Ballarati U. **Minerva Radiol** 11:506-14, Oct 66 (It)
[Osteoma of the mastoid (observations on 2 cases)] Castellini G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:203-18, 1966 (It)
[Acute hemorrhage in the mastoid bone in cases of drowning] Ueno M. **Jap J Leg Med** 20:513-23, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Attempt of evaluation of the relation of hearing loss to the degree of pneumatization of the mastoid processes (in professional drivers)] Perlowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1372-3, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A histological observation of the development of human mastoid cells] Fukuzaki T. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1243-54, Jul 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumatization of the mastoid process] Montandon P. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel)** 30:225-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the histological changes of experimentally isolated mastoid cells] Fujita S. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:61-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the origin of cholesterin crystal in (the) cholesterin granuloma (in human ears)] Sakamoto T. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1926-31, Nov 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in somato-sensory evoked potentials during the contingent negative variation (CNV). McAdam DW. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:286, Mar 68
[The problem of the "interdependence of the components of the masticatory apparatus" in the light of current knowledge of functional myology] Gaspard M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:785-804, May 67 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Traumatic cholesteatoma and pneumatization inhibition of the mastoid process] Ganz H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:439-44, 1966 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The pneumatization of the mastoid in otosclerosis] Lampé I, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:211-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Mastoidectomy with muscular obliteration modified after Palva. Svane-Knudsen V. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:354+, 27 Jun 66
Effects of epinephrine during halothane anesthesia in mastoidotympanoplastic surgery. Snow JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:252-6, May-Jun 68
The case for mastoidectomy without reconstruction. Singleton GT. **Int Surg** 48:189-95, Aug 67
Management of ossicular chain defects. Smyth GD, et al. **J Laryng** 81:1325-35, Dec 67
Studies on mastoidplasty using autogenous bonemarrow and free skingraft. Miyake H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:23-36, Jun 67
[7 years of fascia-cartilage-tegmen tympanoplasty and antrum-mastoidoplasty] Heermann J Jr, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:370-82, May 67 (Ger)
[The operative treatment of the mastoid process in thronic otitis media (the fascia double transplant for the closure of the antrum] Naumann HW. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:687-99, Oct 66 (Ger)
[New surgical trend in the radical treatment of chronic otorrheas] Calearo C, et al. **Clin Otorinolaring** 18:313-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[A case of hernia cerebelli, developing after a mastoid operation] Koide Y, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1487-92, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Late anatomical and functional results in children following antrotomy] Filipiak-Miastkowska I, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:655-69, 1967 (Pol)
[Late auditory results following antrotomy during infancy] Pliszczyńska-Brennenstuh, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:649-53, 1967 (Pol)
[Meatotympanoplasty] Sekula J. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:397-406, 1968 (Pol)
[Ineffectiveness of exclusively antibiotic therapy in the treatment of acute suppurative otomastoiditis] Tempea V, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:333-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

MASTOIDITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Mastoid and paranasal sinus infections and their relation to the central nervous system. Nager GT. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:288-313, 1966
Acute mastoiditis with hemophilia. (A case report). Sukhatankar VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 14:44-46b, Jan 68
Acute mastoiditis and acute labyrinthitis without mastoidectomy. Goodwin MR. **Laryngoscope** 78:227-35, Feb 68
[The mastoid cavity in tympanoplasty. Technic of the delayed graft] Roos R. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:351-4, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the surgical management of radical mastoidectomy cavities with chronic exudation] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:300-11, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Considerations on the treatment of otogenic intracranial abscesses based on the analysis of 76 cases] Arseni C, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:317-26, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations on 47 cases of otoantritis in hospitalized infants] Ciurea M, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:273-9, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ineffectiveness of exclusively antibiotic therapy in the treatment of acute suppurative otomastoiditis] Tempea V, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:333-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Current aspects of the therapeutic use of antibiotics in the treatment of pediatric diseases] Prişcu R. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:263-72, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Complications of the acute otitis media in the antibiotic drug era] Ganz H. **HNO** 15:174-7, Jun 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Aspects of otoantritis in infants of the Crişana region] Meer P, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:339-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

SURGERY

Radical mastoidectomy with cavity obliteration. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:119-23, Aug 68
[The surgical treatment of atticomastoid suppurations before tympanoplasty in adults and children] Fleury P, et al. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 186-215, 1965 (Fr)
[On the current otorhinologic treatment of skull fractures] Alföldy J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:109-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Importance of antrotomy in the treatment of infants in the pediatric clinic] Sroczyński K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:263-7, 1967 (Pol)

MASTURBATION (F)

Thioridazine-induced inhibition of masturbatory ejaculation in an adolescent. Greenberg HR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:991-3, Jan 68
Masturbatory fantasy and sexual deviation. Evans DR. **Behav Res Ther** 6:17-9, Feb 68
Masturbation. Francis JJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 16:95-112, Jan 68
On masturbation: a study of Jean Genet's "Our Lady of the Flowers". Valeros JA. **Psychiat Quart** 42:252-62, 1968
Masturbation fantasies. Their changes with growth and development. Wermer H, et al. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 22:315-28, 1967
[Pruritus en culotte of purely psychogenic origin] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:372-3, 1967 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonepileptic fits in children. Snyder CH. **Postgrad Med** 42:256-61, Oct 67

MATERIA ALBA (C4)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of oral lesions with topically applied vancomycin hydrochloride. Scopp IW, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:703-6, Nov 67

VETERINARY

Oral debris, calculus, and periodontal disease in the beagle dog. Saxe SR, et al. **Periodontics** 5:217-25, Sep-Oct 67

MATERNAL AGE (G1, N1)

Twinning in relation to the marital status of the mother. Eriksson AW, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 17:385-98, 1967
A short note on the birth order, parental age and the incidence of oral clefts. Bardhan A. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 16:101-5, Jan 67
Cesarean section in the young gravida. A 10 year analysis. Hammouda AA. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:267-9, 15 Jan 68
Effect of maternal age on reproductive capacity. Talbert GB. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:451-77, 1 Oct 68 (232 ref.)
Down's syndrome at young maternal age; cytogenetical and genealogical study of eighty-two families. Mikkelson M. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:51-69, Aug 67
Maternal age and parental loss. Grossman KL. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:242-3, Feb 68
Maternal age and parental loss. Moran PA. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:207-14, Feb 68
A study of birth weight of Indian infants and its relationship to sex, period of gestation, maternal age, parity and socio-economic classes. Banik ND, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1378-86, Dec 67
The influence of age of ewe on embryo mortality under heat stress conditions. Thwaites CJ. **Int J Biometeor** 12:29-33, Jan 68
Mother's age and Down's syndrome. Moric-Petrovic S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 12:138-43, Jun 68
Maternal age influence and zygotic origin in Klinefelter and mongol mosaicism. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 12:84-6, Mar 68
Thyroid antibodies, Down's syndrome, and maternal age. Fialkow PJ. **Nature (London)** 214:1253-4, 17 Jun 67
Chiasma frequency and maternal age in mammals. Henderson SA, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:22-8, 6 Apr 68
Mongolism, delayed fertilization and sexual behaviour. James WH. **Nature (London)** 219:279-80, 20 Jul 68
The reproductive performance of the laboratory mouse: maternal age, litter size and sex ratios. Rugh R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:685-7, Dec 67
[Relation between the birth weight of a child, his height, and various maternal characteristics] Goujard J, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:719-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Adolescent mothers under 18 years of age and their further development] Erkrath FA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:36-44, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Regional differences of uterine cancer mortality in relation to fertility and to the age of marriage]

Staszewski J, et al.
Nowotwory 18:77-83, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F)

Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesion on maternal behaviour and foetal vitality in the rat. Avar Z, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:255-61, 1967
Variations in infant development and response to maternal loss in monkeys. Rosenblum LA, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:418-26, Apr 68
Agonistic behaviour of young rhesus monkeys after changes induced in social rank of their mothers. Marsden HM. Anim Behav 16:38-44, Feb 68
Sex differences in the development of independence of infant monkeys. Jensen GD, et al. Behaviour 30:1-14, 1968
Changes in responsiveness to young in the adult mouse. 3. The effect of immediately preceding performances. Noirot E. Behaviour 24:318-25, 1965
Disturbances of maternal behavior in the rat following lesions of the cingulate cortex. Slotnick BM. Behaviour 29:204-36, 1967
Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. Hatfield JS, et al. Child Develop 38:365-414, Jun 67
Attachment differences in male and female infant monkeys. Mitchell GD. Child Develop 39:611-20, Jun 68
Maternal attentiveness and subsequent exploratory behavior in the infant. Rubenstein J. Child Develop 38:1089-100, Dec 67
Effects of social deprivation on maternal behavior of rhesus monkeys. Arling GL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:371-7, Dec 67
Role of the mate in the elicitation of hormone-induced incubation behavior in the ring dove. Bruder RH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:382-4, Jun 67
Hippocampal lesions disrupt maternal, not sexual, behavior in the albino rat. Kimble DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:401-7, Jun 67
Mother-infant and adult female choice behavior in rhesus monkeys after various rearing experiences. Sackett G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:376-81, Jun 67
Maternal behavior induced by maternal blood plasma injected into virgin rats. Terkel J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:479-82, Jun 68
Effects of incubator rearing with social deprivation on maternal behavior in rats. Thoman EB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:441-6, Jun 68
Cognitive sensitivity to aversive maternal stimulation in late-adolescent males. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:326-32, Jun 68
Reported maternal and paternal behaviors of solitary and social delinquents. Brigham JC, et al. J Consult Psychol 31:420-2, Aug 67
Role of maternal psychopathology in male and female schizophrenics. Gardner GG. J Consult Psychol 31:411-3, Aug 67
Relationships among attitudes in pregnancy and other maternal characteristics. Doty BA. J Genet Psychol 111:203-17, Dec 67
Development of a film test for the measurement of perceptions toward maternal overprotection. Schvaneveldt JD. J Genet Psychol 112:255-66, Jun 68
Correlates of perceptions toward maternal overprotection. Schvaneveldt JD. J Genet Psychol 112:267-73, Jun 68
Fetal feminization induced by androgen insensitivity in the testicular feminizing syndrome: effect on marriage and maternalism. Money J, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:105-14, Sep 68
Some maternal factors affecting nest building in the domestic rabbit. Hafez ES, et al. Z Tierpsychol 23:691-700, Nov 66
A note on retrieval and recognition of young in the elephant seal, Mirounga angustirostris. Klopfer PH, et al. Z Tierpsychol 23:757-60, Nov 66
Maternal "imprinting" in goats: the role of chemical senses. Klopfer PH, et al. Z Tierpsychol 23:588-92, Oct 66
[Some considerations on the behavior of 3 schizophrenic mothers with respect to their young children] Baron JC. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 126:743-8, May 68 (Fr)
[The defense of the egg-laying site in the Hood iguana (Amblyrhynchus cristatus venustissimus)] Eibl-Eibesfeldt I. Z Tierpsychol 23:627-31, Oct 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nicotine on rearing in two strains of rats. Garg M. Life Sci 7:421-9, 15 Apr 68
[Experimental study of the changes induced by chronic nicotine poisoning in adrenal and pituitary activity, natality and maternal instincts] Albertini E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:115-25, Mar 67 (It)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

see also related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED (C14, C16)

Studies on the metabolism of corticosteroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 1. Metabolism of corticosterone sulphate administered into the umbilical circulation. Pasqualini JR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:308-20, Oct 67
Prolongation of foetal heart activity during anoxia by glucose infusion in the mother animal before delivery. An experimental study in the rabbit. Gelli MG. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:Suppl 2:1-36, 1968
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit. II. Distribution of 131I administered to the mother in placenta, and maternal and foetal blood. Lampé L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:303-8, 1967
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit. I. Intrauterine growth and 131I uptake of rabbit foetuses. Lampé L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:289-301, 1967
Maternal-foetal iodine metabolism in the rabbit, 3. 131-I storage by foetal organs. Lampé L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:309-20, 1967
Erythrocyte transketolase activity and thiamine transfer across human placenta. Tripathy K. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:739-42, Jul 68
Children exposed in utero to propylthiouracil. Subsequent intellectual and physical development. Burrow GN, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:161-5, Aug 68
Placental transfer of chelated iron in the guinea pig. Bagley DH Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:291-6, 15 Sep 68
Placental transfer of imipramine, a basic, lipid-soluble drug. Douglas BH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:573-5, 15 Oct 67
Placental transfer of desmethylimipramine. Hume AS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:915-7, 1 Aug 68
Charles D: Placental transfer of cephalothin. MacAulay MA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:940-6, Apr 68
Effect of maternal exposure to high altitude upon fetal oxygenation. Makowski EL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:852-61, 15 Mar 68
Placental changes after experimental abruptio placentae and fetal vessel ligation of rhesus monkey placenta. Myers RE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:946-51, 15 Mar 68
Bidirectional transfer of meperidine across the guinea pig placenta. Rosen MG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:918-22, 1 Aug 68
Passage of procaine hydrochloride and para-aminobenzoic acid across the human placenta. Usubiaga JE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:918-23, Apr 68
Transfer of charged and uncharged molecules in the placenta of the rabbit. Faber JJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:890-4, Oct 67
Transfer of iron across the placenta and fetal membranes in the rat. Glasser SR, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:205-10, Jul 68
Embryonic death, fetal mummification, stillbirth, and neonatal death in pigs of gilts vaccinated with attenuated live-virus hog cholera vaccine. Dunne HW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:787-96, Apr 68
Placental transfer of 4-hydroxybutyrate. Tunstall ME. Anaesthesia 23:704-5, Oct 68
I. Passage of lidocaine and prilocaine across the placenta. Epstein BS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:223-7, May-Jun 68
The kinetics of transfer of lidocaine (Xylocaine) across the human placenta. Shnider SM, et al. Anesthesiology 29:944-50, Sep-Oct 68
Plasma levels of lidocaine (Xylocaine) in mother and newborn following obstetrical conduction anesthesia: clinical applications. Shnider SM, et al. Anesthesiology 29:951-8, Sep-Oct 68
Endocrine relations between mother and fetus. Solomon S, et al. Ann Rev Med 19:399-430, 1968 (265 ref.)
Immunochemical estimation of some proteins in Nigerian paired maternal and fetal blood. McFarlane H, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:42-6, Feb 68
Fetal-maternal relations in herpes simplex. Arch Dis Child 43:265-7, Jun 68
Placental passage and fetal accumulation of labelled vitamin B12 in the mouse. Ullberg S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:431-49, Jun 67
Maternal effects on the developing dentition. Ballit HL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:155-61, Feb 68
Teratogenic effects of some purine analogues on fetal rats. Kury G, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:395-402, Oct 68
Natural immunization in pregnant goats against red blood cells of their sheep x goat hybrid foetuses. Alexander G, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 20:1217-26, Dec 67
Transplacentally acquired antibody to intrinsic factor with vitamin B12 deficiency. Bar-Shany S, et al. Blood 30:777-84, Dec 67
Mechanisms of isoimmunization. II. Transplacental passage and postnatal survival of fetal erythrocytes in heterospecific pregnancies. Cohen F, et al. Blood 30:796-804, Dec 67
Placental transfer of tubocurarine. Case report. Older PO, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:459-63, Jun 68
Placental transfer of methoxyflurane. Siker ES, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:588-92, Aug 68
Urinary oestriol after intra-amniotic injection of oestriol sulphate. Kloppeer AI, et al. Brit Med J 2:158-9, 20 Apr 68
The prenatal exposure of mice to urethan and the consequent development of tumors in various tissues. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 27:2333-7, Dec 67
The distribution of amino acids between erythrocytes and plasma in fetal and maternal blood. Björenesjö KB. Clin Chim Acta 20:11-5, Apr 68
Congenital osseous rubella. Highman JH. Clin Radiol 18:445-9, Oct 67
Transport of dieldrin from mother to blastocyst and from mother to foetus in pregnant rabbits. Hathway DE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:167-75, Mar 67
Maternal and fetal plasma lipids in alloxan diabetic and nondiabetic rabbits fed a peanut oil-cholesterol diet. Sisson JA, et al. Exp Molec Path 9:197-205, Oct 68
Tellurium hydrocephalus: distribution of tellurium-127m between maternal, fetal, and neonatal tissues of the rat. Agnew WF, et al. Exp Neurol 21:120-31, May 68
Developmental changes in the offspring of rats electroshocked during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 20:481-95, Mar 68
Histocompatibility antigens in rabbits and their significance for the survival of maternal skin grafts in newborn rabbits. Démant P. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:9-20, 1968
Significance of maternal corticosteroids in fetal adrenal development and organogenesis. Milković S, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 10:240-6, Apr 68
Cross-placental transfer of selected actinides in the rat. Sikov MR, et al. Health Phys 14:205-8, Mar 68
A comparative study of sodium, potassium and bilirubin in maternal and cord blood. Devi CS, et al. Indian J Pediat 34:313-8, Sep 67
Characterization of rabbit antibodies against common bacterial antigens and their presence in the fetus. Whang HY, et al. Int Arch Allerg 32:353-65, 1967
In vivo oxygen dissociation curves for maternal and fetal rhesus monkeys. Behrman RE. J Appl Physiol 25:224-9, Sep 68
Plasma renin activities during pregnancy and parturition. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:412-5, Mar 68
Transfer of estriol and estriol conjugates across the human placenta perfused in situ at midpregnancy. Levitz M, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1723-9, Dec 67
Plasma androstenedione and testerone during pregnancy and in the newborn. Mizuno M, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1133-42, Aug 68
Isolation and quantitation of steroids from normal human amniotic fluid. Schindler AE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:1189-98, Aug 68
The effect of maternal oxygen inhalation upon fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC, et al. J Clin Invest 47:548-55, Mar 68
On the mechanisms of maternofetal transfer of human albumin and gamma-G globulin in the mouse. Gitlin D, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1204-9, May 68
Uneven distribution of maternal and fetal placental blood flow, as demonstrated using macroaggregates, and its response to hypoxia. Power GG, et al. J Clin Invest 46:2053-63, Dec 67
Placental transfer of dieldrin in dairy heifers contaminated during three stages of gestation. Braund DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:116-8, Jan 68
Iodine transfer and concentration in the prepartum cow, fetus, and neonatal calf. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1301-5, Aug 67
Serum insulin in totally pancreatectomized pregnant dogs. Grillo TA, et al. J Endocr 39:307-8, Oct 67
Reutilization of maternal nuclear material by embryonic and trophoblastic cells in the rat for the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Galassi L. J Histochem Cytochem 15:573-9, Oct 67
A new serum factor in normal rabbits. IV. Occurrence in neonatal rabbit sera. Mandy WJ, et al. J Immun 100:15-23, Jan 68
An electron-microscopic observation on the transfer of gamma-globulin and of ferritin protein through the human placenta. Sato M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 13:227-34, Oct 66
Placental transfer of cholesterol-4-14C into rabbit and guinea pig fetus. Connor WE, et al. J Lipid Res 8:558-64, Nov 67
Kidney function of the progeny of rats fed a low protein diet. Hall SM, et al. J Nutr 95:49-54, May 68
Influence of limited dietary calcium upon zinc absorption, placental transfer and utilization by swine. Hansard SL, et al. J Nutr 95:23-30, May 68
Maternal dietary zinc, and development and zinc, iron, and copper content of the rat fetus. Schlicker SA, et al. J Nutr 95:287-94, Jun 68
Plasma lipids in maternal and fetal rabbits fed stock and peanut oil-cholesterol diets. Sisson JA, et al. J Nutr 92:435-42, Aug 67
Placental transmission of cephaloridine. Barr W, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:739-45, Oct 67
The prophylactic use of ampicillin and its trans-placental passage after amniotomy. Fisher AM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:855-61, Dec 67
Maternal-fetal blood tetracycline levels in guinea pigs. Simpson DM, et al. J Oral Ther 3:403-8, May 67
Characterization of the serum immunoglobulins to the somatic antigen of S. typhosa in an infant following

intrauterine immunization. Bellanti JA, et al. **J Pediat** 71:783-9, Dec 67
The placental transfer of cephalothin. Morrow S, et al. **J Pediat** 73:262-4, Aug 68
Blood concentrations of pethidine and pentazocine in mother and infant at time of birth. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:Suppl:50S-52S, Dec 67
The distribution of thiopental-2-C14 in maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:164-73, Oct 67
Busulfan treatment during pregnancy. Machado JP. **JAMA** 201:272, 24 Jul 67
Genetic and auto-immune features of pernicious anemia. II. Effect of transplacental transfer of antibody to intrinsic factor. Charache P, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:184-91, Apr 68
Neonatal lymphocyte reactivity as an indicator of intrauterine bacterial contact. Brody JI, et al. **Lancet** 1:1396-8, 29 Jun 68
Reduction in concentration of total serum-bilirubin in offspring of women treated with phenobarbitone during pregnancy. Maurer HM, et al. **Lancet** 2:122-4, 20 Jul 68
Transplacental haemorrhage after external cephalic version. Pollock A. **Lancet** 1:612, 23 Mar 68
Immunoglobulins in the newborn. Spector DS. **Lancet** 1:360-1, 17 Feb 68
Lactate dehydrogenase virus and mouse embryos. Crispens CG Jr. **Nature (London)** 214:819, 20 May 67
Maternofoetal transfer of gamma G immunoglobulins. Koch C, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1116-7, 16 Dec 67
Transference of maternal passive immunity to vaccinia virus in mice. Malkinson MH. **Nature (London)** 216:1117-8, 16 Dec 67
Transmission through milk of antibodies against the Friend virus in mice. Mathot C, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:82-3, 6 Jul 68
Structure and function of the extraneural sheath in insects. Robertson A, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:378-9, 27 Jan 68
Placental alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum during normal and abnormal pregnancy. Sussman HH, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:359-60, 27 Apr 68
Vascular organization of the human placenta. Wigglesworth JS. **Nature (London)** 216:1120-1, 16 Dec 67
The permeation of drugs across the placental barrier. Kurz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:214, 1968
Tri-iodothyronine in pregnancy. Blizzard RM. **New Eng J Med** 278:738, 28 Mar 68
Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Correlation with fetal and maternal blood levels of local anesthetic (mepivacaine). Gordon HR. **New Eng J Med** 279:910-4, 24 Oct 68
Neonatal hypocalcemia. Segal AJ. **New Eng J Med** 279:327, 8 Aug 68
Tri-iodothyronine in pregnancy. Wiener JD. **New Eng J Med** 278:737-8, 28 Mar 68
Influence of maternal estrogen on fetal bone development in the rabbit. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:346-53, Mar 68
Transplacental inoculation of fatal herpes simplex in the newborn. Report of 2 cases. Gagnon RA. **Obstet Gynec** 31:682-4, May 68
Placental transfer of thiouracil. Hayashi TT, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:736-40, Nov 67
Relationship of dosage and time of administration to the teratogenic effects of thio-TEPA in mice. Tanimura T. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 44:203-53, Mar 68
Effect of administration of thiopental sodium to pregnant mice upon the development of their offspring. Tanimura T, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 43:219-26, Jun 67
Effect of transplacental transfer of antibody to intrinsic factor. Goldberg LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:851-5, Nov 67
"Fetal PKU:" the effect of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Kerr GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:27-36, Jul 68
Hypermagnesemia in the newborn infant. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:856-62, Nov 67
Gas exchange in the pregnant uterus. Metcalfe J, et al. **Physiol Rev** 47:782-838, Oct 67 (176 ref.)
Placental transmission of cephaloridine. Barr W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:101-4, Aug 67
Theoretical background to foetal acid-base balance. Clayton SG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:485-7, May 68
Maternal influence on foetal acid-base balance. MacRae DJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:490-1, May 68
Prevention of SV40 virus tumorigenesis in newborn hamsters by maternal immunization. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:674-7, Dec 67
Prenatal glucocorticoid administration and the development of the epinephrine-forming enzyme. Parker LN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:734-7, Dec 67
Effect of DDT or parathion on audiogenic seizures of offspring from DDT- or parathion-treated mothers. al-Hachim GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1183-7, Jun 67
Histocompatibility antigen transfer in utero: tolerance in progeny and sensitization in mother. Tai C, et al. **Science** 158:125-6, 6 Oct 67
A cytoplasmically transmitted, diet-dependent difference in response to the teratogenic effects of 6-aminonicotinamide. Verrusio AC, et al. **Science** 160:206-7, 12 Apr 68
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD): no teratogenicity in rats. Warkany J, et al. **Science** 159:731-2, 16 Feb 68
DNA (cell number) and protein in neonatal brain: alteration by maternal dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al. **Science** 160:322-3, 19 Apr 68
Induction of immunologic tolerance in utero. Tai C, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:267-9, 1967
Transfer of tetracycline across the human placenta. Leblanc AL, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:541-5, Winter 67
Transfer of ampicillin across the human placenta. Perry JE, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:547-51, Winter 67
Distribution, half life time and placental transfer of the protease inhibitor trasylol. Beller FK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:302-10, 31 Jul 66
Cross-placental passage of actinides in the rat. BNWL-480. Sikov MR, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 42-3, Jul 67
[Justification and risk of treatment of fetal distress by inhalation of concentrated oxygen] Koleta F. **Cesk Gynek** 33:131-4, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Some recent biochemical data on women with late toxemias and their children] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:442-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Relation of the acid-base equilibrium of the mother and the newborn] Lhoták J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:693-7, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Mutual immunological relations between the mother and the fetus] Nejedlá Z. **Cesk Pediat** 23:450-3, May 68 (Cz)
[Placental transfer of antibodies against the colon] Polčák J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:484-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Estrogen metabolism in women pregnant with anencephalic fetus] Lyngbye J. **Nord Med** 79:23-6, 4 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Effect of removal of the maternal or fetal thyroid on the level of circulating hormones in rat fetus] Geloso JP, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:561-6, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Transplacental passage of Coxsackie B3 virus in pregnant mice and fetal contamination in utero] Drouhet V, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:249-61, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of 31 cases of feto-maternal iso-immunization in the Dakar region] Kane Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:681-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of accidents of iso-and autoimmunization to antigens of blood groups in the region of Algiers] Kne Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:701-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Feto-maternal iso-immunization in pregnant women and hemolytic disease in the newborn in the African environment in the region of Dakar] Linhard J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:784-90, 1967 (Fr)
[Development of the potassium level of liver and muscle in rat fetuses at end of term] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1228-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Current aspects of congenital tuberculosis. Review of the literature apropos of a case beginning as otitis] Vaillaud JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 24:209-27, 1968 (Fr)
[The effect of hunger and protein-free diet on fetal liver lipids, placental lipids and the maternal liver lipids] Malberg K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:567-77, 1966 (Ger)
[The influence of oxygen respiration of the mother on the fetus] Bretscher J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:136-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the development of metabolic function in the fetal period] Haug H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:442-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on postnatal transfusion] Herzig J. **Arch Gynaek** 204:162-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Microblood study on the fetus. 3. Contribution to the problem of acid-base equilibrium between mother and child] Kubli F, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:300-15, 1966 (Ger)
[Placental transfer of ampicillin into the fetus for the management of Listeria infections in pregnancy] Müller R, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 206:98-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Technic and homodynamics of bilateral perfusion of the guinea pig placenta in vivo] Thomsen K, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:226-33, 1966 (Ger)
[To the problem of damage to the calves in chronic fluorosis of the mother] Rosenberger G, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 80:41-3, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Observations in erysipelas-immunization of pigs. 3. The inhibition of development of active immunity through maternal immunity] Wellmann G. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr** 80:74-7, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Detection of a diaplacentally transmitted immunothrombopenia with the help of the immunofluorescence technic] Bast G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:237-48, 1967 (Ger)
[On evaluation of the functional ability of the infant circulation and the placental membrane of in vitro perfused human placentas] Krauer F. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:261-70, 1968 (Ger)
[An apparatus for perfusion of fetal circulation of the human placenta in vitro] Krauer F. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:53-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Maternofetal exchange in anemia and blood loss] Hickl EJ. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:213-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Insulinemia in the umbilical cord veins and arteries in the newborn infant of metabolically healthy mothers and of mothers with untreated pregnancy diabetes] Hoet IP. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:206, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The fate of transplacentally transferred lymphocytes in the organism of the child] Oehme J. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:148-50, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Blood microstudies of the fetus] Saling E. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:136-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Production of neurogenic tumors in descendants following a single injection of ethylnitrosourea to pregnant rats] Ivankovic S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:410, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Placental transfer of ethylbarbital] Persaud TV, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:385, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Diaplacental carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Wrba H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:47, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the obligatory mechanism of antibody formation of the child against inherited maternal gamma-globulin] Speiser P, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:807-10, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Mode of action of teratogenic agents] Theiler K. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:63-4, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The passage of maternal rhesus antibodies into the amniotic fluid and its clinical significance] Hoffbauer H. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 166:290-301, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Abortion induced by allergy through amniotic fluid sensitization (Animal experiment studies)] Müller P. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:233-51, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Anti-Ag (b,x) after 217 transfusions] Geserick G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:62-71, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Questions on immunity by means of REO viruses in suckling mice] Lippelt H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:311-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the passive transferability of vaccinal tissue allergie. "Cellular transfer" of delayed type hypersensitivity] Stickl H, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:176-87, 1966 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the determination of the diaplacental passage of D-tubocurarine by labelling with 131 iodine] Enold P, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1265-9, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the biological exchange between mother and child on blood coagulation] Gerl D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:761-5, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Transplacental passage of hemagel in the fetus and its influence on the main fetal organic functions] Tosolini GC, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:Suppl 1:47-60, 1966 (It)
[Respiration and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus] Massobrio M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:341-74, Oct 67 (It)
[Behavior of the transplacental passage of sodium thiopental after administration of polyvinylpyrrolidone with low molecular weight] Millini R, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:660-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Maternal and fetal bilirubinemia] Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1749-51, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Distribution of plasmatic cortisol, free and protein-bound, in the blood of pregnant bitches and their respective fetuses] Fonzo D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:129-35, Feb 67 (It)
[Placental permeability and some natural and artificial nuclides. Concentrations in the placenta and maternal and fetal blood of strontium-90, stable strontium, radium-226, calcium and their respective relationships] Orlando G, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 7:302-15, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Quantitative determination of serum immunoglobulins in premature newborn infants and their mothers, using the radical immunodiffusion method] Aiuti F, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1476-80, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[The acquisition of immunity in the child] Lamy M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1579-92, 6 Oct 66 (It)
[Relation between the blood pyruvic acid level of the mother during labor and of the newborn infant. (Preliminary note)] Rosmino GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1995, 3 Nov 66 (It)
[Values of serum immunoglobulins in full-term newborn infants and in their respective mothers] Turbessi G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1472-6, 22 Sep 66 (It)
[On the plasms spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids of the materanl and fetal plasma. Gas chromatography studies] Bottiglioni F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 51:91-102, Jan 67 (It)
[Materno-fetal carbohydrate metabolism. I. Changes in fetal blood sugar after intravenous administration of glucose to the mother] Floretti P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:571-80, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[The effect of pteroyltriglutamic acid on the offspring of Wistar rats treated during pregnancy] Pierleoni P, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:139-42, Feb 68 (It)
[Studies on mother-child immunity of tetanus. 1. Effect

of tetanus toxoid injection on the maternal body in pregnancy] Koda T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:361-6, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on mother-child immunity of tetanus. 2. Vicissitudes of tetanus passive antibody in the blood of newborn infants obtained by immunizing the mother and the result of tetanus active immunity in such cases] Koda T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:367-71, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Safety margin kanamycin in newborn and young infants. Effects of kanamycin on fetus through placenta and on newborn babies] Takase Z.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1450-3, 15 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Effect of antibiotics and chemotherapeutics on the fetus and neonate with special reference to intrabody transference] Kurokawa T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:203-12, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Changes in the placena under various conditions and its effect on lipid passage] Sekii M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:441-8, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on normal bacteriocidal antibodies in the serum of newborn infants] Shimotsukasa B.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:489-98, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on the transplancental passage of atropine by using maternal-fetal heart beat counter] Sugawara K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:153-60, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Study of respiratory metabolism in the fetus] Yamamoto M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:29-38, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[A study on congenital Minamata disease. 1. Effects of organic mercury administration on pregnant animals, with reference to the mercury content in the maternal and fetal organs] Moriyama H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:506-28, 25 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. II. Effects of stable iodide on the distribution of I-131 in pregnant and fetal mice] Ikeda H.
Jap J Hyg 22:433-41, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. 3. Effects of potassium thiocyanate and combined use with stable iodide on the distribution of I-131 in pregnant and fetal mice] Ikeda H.
Jap J Hyg 22:442-50, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the elimination of radioiodine from the pregnant mother and fetus. I. Distribution of radioiodine in maternal and fetal tissues of mice] Ikeda H.
Jap J Hyg 22:424-32, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Transfer of 85Sr through the placenta and mother's milk. II. Changes in the specific radioactivity in suckling mice] Matsusaka N, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:41-6, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Toxoplasmosis] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:695-702, Aug 66 **(Jap)**
[Duration of the 3d stage of delivery and the fetal hemoglobin levels in the maternal blood] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:519-22, May 67 **(Pol)**
[Fetal bleeding into maternal circulation] Dziekan L.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:356-7, 4 Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the passage of the fetal cells into the maternal blood after pregnancy interruption in the light of data on autoimmunization in the ABO system] Pertyński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1277-80, 21 Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 2. Calcium] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:571-9, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta, and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 1. Copper, copper oxidase and water] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:557-69, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 3. Magnesium] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:581-90, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 7. Sodium and chloride] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:611-6, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 4. Sulfur] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:591-7, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 6. Iron] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:605-9, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 5. Phosphorus] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:599-603, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 8. Potassium] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:617-20, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 11. Osmolarity] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:631-3, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 9. Iodine] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:621-5, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 10. Urea] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:627-9, Oct-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Ceruloplasmin in maternal and fetal blood at the moment of birth] Salvatore CA.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:33-6, Jan-Mar 67 **(Por)**
[The effect of calcium magnesium and strontium on the passage of strontium-90 from the female rat to its offspring] Annenkov BN.
Radiobiologiia 6:455-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The role of the factors of blood group incompatibility of mother and fetus] Tabolin VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:84-91, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Exchange of iron between the mother and fetus (review)] Afonina LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:70-3, Jun 66 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and prenatal treatment of the hemolytic disease caused by blood incompatibility] Senties L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:1017-38, Aug 67 **(Sp)**
[Materno-fetal blood incompatibility caused by Rh factor] Krug A.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:231-2, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Placental barrier] Martínez Jaraz J.
Rev Esp Anest 13:176-94, Apr 66 **(Sp)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in the newborn under the effect of anticoagulants] Isaleva AD. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:59-61, Jan-Feb 65 **(Uk)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Assali NS, et al.
Circ Res 22:573-88, May 68
Fetal blood calcium response to maternal parathyroid and vitamin D administration in guinea pigs. Burnette JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:444-6, May-Jun 68
Fetal blood calcium response to maternal hypercalcemia in guinea pigs. Greeson CD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:447-9, May-Jun 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Simplified method of estimating the oxygen pressure difference between maternal and fetal blood in the placenta. Blechner JN.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:934-9, Apr 68
Transport of amino acids by placenta. Dancis J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:820-9, 15 Jul 68
The impact of the umbilical circulation on the fetus. Goodwin JW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:461-71, 15 Feb 68
Placental transfer of calcium and strontium in the guinea pig. Twardock AR.
Amer J Physiol 213:837-42, Oct 67
Abnormal fetal growth in the albino rat and rabbit induced by maternal stress. Geber WF, et al.
Biol Neonat 11:209-15, 1967
Biology of human trophoblast. Carr MC.
Calif Med 107:338-43, Oct 67 (39 ref.)
Maternal-fetal utilization of zinc by sheep. Hansard SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:807-13, May 68
The assessment of feto-placental function by estriol assay. Klopper A.
Obstet Gynec Survey 23:819-38, Sep 68 (109 ref.)
Oxygen and carbon dioxide exchange across the cow placenta during the second part of pregnancy. Gahlenbeck H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 4:119-31, Mar 68
The oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus and fetus of Macaca mulatta. Parer JT, et al.
Resp Physiol 3:288-301, Dec 67
[Transplacental passage of drugs] Sjöqvist F.
Nord Med 78:1354-8, 19 Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[On the passage of labelled leukocytes from the pregnant animal to the fetus--with a contribution on runt disease] Oehme J, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:430-3, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Maternofetal circulation relationship in the human placenta] Lemtis H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:212-3, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Concept of fetal suffering and the results of the M.A.C.] Antunes T.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:3-10, Jul-Sep 67 **(Por)**
[Biometric analysis of the structure of the placental barrier in early human ontogenesis] Brusilovskiĭ AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:116-8, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Opinions about fetal pharmacology] Boréus LO.
Nord Med 78:1359-61, 19 Oct 67 **(Sw)**
[Structure of the placenta during fetal development] Fredricsson B. **Nord Med** 78:1351-3, 19 Oct 67 **(Sw)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytological analysis of chimaerism in rats irradiated during foetal life. Matošić M, et al.
Nature (London) 216:371-2, 28 Oct 67
Prenatal studies. Placental transfer and fetal physiology. ORO-653. Cragle RG, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 8-10, Jan-Jun 66

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Bench conferences in a large obstetric clinic. Beebe JE, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:85-7, Jan 68
Georgia's family planning program. Hutcheson HA, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:332-5, Feb 68
A program for pregnant schoolgirls. Some early results. Osofsky HJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1020-7, Apr 68
International postpartum family planning program: report on an action-research demonstration study. Zatuchni GI. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1028-41, Apr 68
The need to extend medical services beyond the hospital if maternal and infant care is to become comprehensive. Deschin CS.
Amer J Public Health 58:1230-6, Jul 68
Total maternal and infant care: a realistic appraisal. Gold EM, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:1219-29, Jul 68
Place of delivery: Dutch solution. Cavenagh AJ.
Brit Med J 2:688-9, 15 Jun 68
Survey of general-practitioner maternity units in England and Wales. Hobbs MS.
Brit Med J 4:287-90, 4 Nov 67
Satellite obstetric center serves patients in their own neighborhood. Boissoneau RA.
Hospitals 42:50-2, 1 Mar 68
The partnership of the department of public health, medicine, and hospitals in the care of obstetrical and gynecological patients in hospitals. Yoder FD.
Illinois Med J 132:676-80, Nov 67
Maternity and child health in community health planning. Zackler J.
Industr Med Surg 37:279-80, Apr 68
Changing patterns in health services for mothers and children. Development of comprehensive care programs under federal legislation. Felton HM.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:431-5, May 68
Organisational procedures in integration of family planning education with maternal and child health service. Kapil KK. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:433-7, 1 May 68
Maternity care in Iowa. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:515-6, May 68
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. II. Health education. Bennett FJ, et al.
J Trop Pediat 12:32-6, Sep 66
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. 3: records. Poulton EM. **J Trop Pediat** 12:80-3, Dec 66
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. VI. Special programmes--immunisation. Stanfield JP.
J Trop Pediat 13:102-16, Sep 67
Prerequisites for successful childbearing. Baird D.
Med Serv J Canada 23:490-9, Apr 67
Continuity of maternal health care. Jonat LV.
Med Serv J Canada 23:531-5, Apr 67
Cost effectiveness in maternal and child health. Implications for program planning and evaluation. Levin AL. **New Eng J Med** 278:1041-7, 9 May 68
The obstetrician's office as a clinical field. Schwalb RB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:32-3, Mar 68
The role of physicians trained in maternal and child health in community service and teaching: a follow-up report. Wallace HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:514-8, Sep 68
Maternal and infant care project. Results in Dade County, Florida. Vaughn BJ.
Southern Med J 61:641-5, Jun 68
[Experiences with routine examinations of immuneantibodies in the ABO system in the welfare program for pregnant women] Roser H.
Blut 17:139-43, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Organized health care for mother and child] Nadaški-Basta L. **Med Glas** 21:80-2, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ser)**
[Experience of a psychosomatic medicine consultant in the Maternidad del Salvador] Thonet C.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:188-91, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Basic norms to regulate birth control] Restat FM.
Rev Med Chile 94:665-6, Nov 66 **(Sp)**
[Report on the politics of the Servicio Nacional de Salud to regulate birth control in Chile] Rosselot J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:744-50, Nov 66 **(Sp)**
[Carriers of pathogenic staphylococci among the personnel of a maternity home] Borisenko TL.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:50, May-Jun 66 **(Uk)**

HISTORY

Twenty years of maternal and child health and crippled children services in Maine, 1945-1965. Langer E.
J Maine Med Ass 58:269-70 passim, Dec 67
Thirty years' review of an area obstetric service 1938-1967. Jones OV.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:754-8, Jul 68
The Child and Maternal Halth Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare. Burns AY. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:678-702, Apr 67
[Protection of maternity and childhood in the Smolensk region during the 1st years of the Soviet power (1918-1921)] Kireev IE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:84-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Maternal mortality in Fiji. Lancaster DJ.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 7:160-4, Aug 67
Clinical aspects of high risk pregnancy. Tompkins MG Jr. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:500-11, Apr 67

Focus on the maternity services. Recommendations by professional bodies--present trends. Croxford EA. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:141-4, 13 Sep 68
[Evaluation of the current standards of mother-child hygiene in the Americas] Yankauer A. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:679-84, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Maternity care in New Mexico. Voute JP. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:93-6, Sep 67

UTILIZATION

Maternity care and family planning as a world program. Taylor HC Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:885-93, Apr 68
Reaching the target population for prenatal and postnatal care. Fox RI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:597-602, Jul 68
Determining the target population for prenatal and postnatal care. Fox RI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:249-57, Mar 68
[Socioeconomic survey of families cared for in the Consultorio Materno Infantil de Quinta Bella] Salcedo Vodnizza D, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:781-98, Oct 66 (Sp)

MATERNAL MORTALITY (N1)

Maternal mortality: an epidemiological approach. Bonte JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:445-74, 1967
Maternal deaths at the Cook County Hospital. Fourteen-year survey (1952-1965). Webster A. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:244-53, 15 May 68
Maternal mortality in Fiji. Lancaster DJ. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 7:160-4, Aug 67
Maternal mortality in Britain. Chamberlain RN. **Brit Med Bull** 24:87-92, Jan 68
Premature rupture of membranes and maternal death. **Brit Med J** 4:504, 2 Dec 67
Maternal mortality in native British Columbia Indians, a high-risk group. Thomas WD. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:64-7, 13 Jul 68
Maternal mortality: report of ten-year study of patients under osteopathic care. Bubeck RG Jr, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:379-95, Dec 67
Maternal mortality report for 1966. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:62-5, Feb 68
From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 65:746 passim, Aug 67
South Carolina maternal mortality. Report for 1965. Kellett WW 3d, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:41-3, Feb 68
Report on confidential inquiries into maternal deaths in the District of Columbia, 1950-1964. Fraser CK. **Med Ann DC** 37:149-59, Mar 68
Maternal mortality in Nebraska-1966. Pearse WH, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 52:448-9, Oct 67
Maternal deaths in New Zealand, 1962. Wright JL. **New Zeal Med J** 66:670-2, Oct 67
Maternal risk in abruption. Brame RG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:224-7, Feb 68
Effects of obstetric hospitalization policy upon obstetric mortality: a survey of 4133 hospitals. Brewer JI, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:138-45, Jan 68
Eclampsia superimposed on renal scleroderma: a rare cause of maternal and fetal mortality. Fear RE. **Obstet Gynec** 31:69-74, Jan 68
Maternal death and high-risk pregnancy: an analysis of 40 maternal deaths in the collaborative project. Marmol JG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:816-20, Dec 67
Maternal deaths involving ruptured ectopic pregnancies by the OSMA Committee on Maternal Health. **Ohio Med J** 64:718-9, Jun 68
Maternal deaths due to ectopic pregnancy. **Ohio Med J** 64:341-2, Mar 68
Maternity care in New Mexico. Voute JP. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 64:93-6, Sep 67
Maternal mortality. **Texas Med** 64:48-9, Aug 68
Abortion deaths in California. Fox LP. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 34:63-71, 1966
Maternal death associated with premature rupture of the membranes: an analysis of 54 cases. Webb GA. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 34:12-9, 1966
[Analysis of maternal mortality in Czechoslovakia in 1966] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:759-62, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Maternal mortality] Honnebier WJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:181-2, 27 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Survival of mother and child in parametrial extrauterine pregnancy] Haller J. **Arch Gynaek** 204:295-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Obstetrical statistics 1964 and 1965. (Figures of the Federal Office of Statistics from "Ecomony and Statistics", No. 3, 1967, pp.181-2)] Bickenbach W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 28:133-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Lethality of mother and child in connection with pregnancy, birth and puerperium] Goecke H, et al. **Hippokrates** 37:516-21, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Maternal mortality in the Municipal Womens Hospital in Leipzig in the years 1954-1963] Felker A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1256-60, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Function of all physicians in the protection of mother and child, especially in the lowering of maternal mortality] Kraatz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:1241-51, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Report about 340 cases of maternal death] Hilfrich HJ, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 167:262-85, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Maternal mortality at the Giessen University Gynecological Clinic during 1955-1964] Kother L. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:337-43, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[25 years of cesarean section (1939 to 1963). Attempted assessment based on 2,800 cases. 2. A study of mortality and morbidity] Warm R, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:963-70, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Analysis of causes of death of women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Grabowiecka L. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:693-700, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Maternal mortality] Septien JM. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:87-96, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Study of the hospital environment in relation to maternal morbidity-mortality] Zetina Garcia Torres F, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:963-82, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Trends in maternal mortality at the Maternidad Concepción Palacios (1939-1963)] Agüero O, et al. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:505-20, 1966 (Sp)
[Premature normal placental detachment and materno-fetal mortality] Lepage C. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:521-33, 1966 (Sp)

MATERNAL WELFARE (I)

see also related
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

On relationship between maternal health and congenital malformations. Hedberg E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:378-91, 1967
A program for pregnant schoolgirls. Some early results. Osofsky HJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1020-7, Apr 68
Maternal and infant care in 1967: goals--progress--problems. Lee PR. **J Med Ass Georgia** 57:132-6, Mar 68
Where next? Baumgartner L. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:477-88, Apr 67
Parent education: the need for continuity of care. Carpenter HM. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:574-80, Apr 67
Opening remarks: National Conference on Maternal and Child Health. MacEachen AJ. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:474-6, Apr 67
Psychological and sociological aspects of normal pregnancy. Osofsky HJ. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:512-21, Apr 67
The unmarried mother. Sainte Mechtilde Sister. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:522-7, Apr 67
Proceedings of the National Conference on Maternal and Child Health, Ottawa, Canada March 19-22, 1967. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:467-677, Apr 67
Maternal health and socioeconomic status of nonreservation Indians. Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:465-73, Jun 68
[The problems of maternal and child protection posed by children of migrant workers. Social aspects] Bernard-Pichon A. **Pediatrie** 21:974-84, Dec 66 (Fr)
[New mother protection in the West German Federal Republic] Becker W. **Med Klin** 61:809-12, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[Mother and child welfare in the RSFSR] Mitereva GA, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:31-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Maternal and infant protection as a national priorty] Maurin Navarro JS, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:107-20, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Plan for materno-infantile nutrition in Costa Rica] Díaz Amador C. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 64:471-6, Jun 68 (Sp)
[Educational welfare program of maternal protection in the western area of Santiage] Keymer E. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 30:405-11, Nov-Dec 65 (Sp)

HISTORY

The Child and Maternal Halth Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare. Burns AY. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:678-702, Apr 67
[Protection of mothers and children in the days of the Paris commune] Alkin M. **Cesk Pediat** 22:1027-8, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Maternal and infant welfare in Poland] Kuklia T. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:82-5, 1968 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on maternal and child welfare (on the 96th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin)] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:3-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

A career development program in maternal and child health. Wallace HM, et al. **Children** 15:144-6, Jul-Aug 68

MATHEMATICS (H)

An algorithm for microscope stage transforms. Adams LR. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 11:348, Sep-Oct 67
A method to simplify calculation of double-label experiments. Koch AL. **Anal Biochem** 23:352-4, May 68
The index of likeness as a mathematical function of the indices of cohesion for roll call voting. Casstevens T, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:234-7, May 68
Judgmental versus mathematical prediction: an investigation by analogy of the clinical versus statistical controversy. Harris JG Jr. **Behav Sci** 8:324-35, Oct 63
The two-valued orientation of current equilibrium theory. Runkel PJ, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:56-65, Jan 68
Equivalence of two methods of computing discriminant function coefficients. Cramer EM. **Biometrics** 23:153, Mar 67
Respiratory gas equations: a geometric approach. Leigh JM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:430-2, Jun 68
Mathematics, computers, and the doctor. Healy MJ. **Brit Med J** 1:243-5, 27 Jan 68
A contribution to Rashevsky's mathematical theory of development. Butz EG. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:135-51, Mar 68
Erythrocyte distribution in arterial blood flow. IV. Simplification of the proposed equations. Deakin MA. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:27-32, Mar 68
Finite Linnaean structures. Gregg JR. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:191-206, Jun 67
On the number of balanced signed graphs. Harary F, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:759-65, Dec 67
Analysis of tracer experiments. 8. Integro-differential equation treatment of partly accessible, partly injectable multicompartment systems. Hart HE. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:319-33, Jun 67
Computer solution of the ultracentrifuge equation. Landau HG. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:205-13, Jun 68
A note on the derivation of the Stevens Power Law. Martinez HM. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:827-9, Dec 67
Entropy and the complexity of graphs. I. An index of the relative complexity of a graph. Mowshowitz A. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:175-204, Mar 68
A remark on the possible use of nonoriented graphs in biology. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:351-3, Jun 68
Organismic sets. II. Some general considerations. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:163-74, Mar 68
Stability analysis of a mathematical neuron model. Roberge FA. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:217-26, Jun 67
On Green's functions in biological potential problems. Uslenghi PL. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:879-80, Dec 67
Selecting an economical binary test battery for a set of microbial cultures. Niemelä SI, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:271-9, Mar 68
Evaluation of tests and grouping of cultures by a two-stage principal component method. Quadling C. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1379-400, Oct 67
An equation for calculating "derived" acid-base parameters. Suero JT, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:891-5, Sep 67
Similarity and accordance between parents and sons in attitudes toward mathematics. Hill JP. **Child Develop** 38:777-91, Sep 67
Number conservation: the roles of reversibility, addition-subtraction, and misleading perceptual cues. Wallach L, et al. **Child Develop** 38:425-42, Jun 67
The determination of normal ranges from routine laboratory data. Neumann GJ. **Clin Chem** 14:979-88, Oct 68
A mathematical description of biological clocks. Keller EF. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:279-84, Nov 67
Differential factor structures in mathematical ability. Very PS. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 75:169-207, May 67
A mathematical determination of energy values of ration ingredients. Kromann RP. **J Anim Sci** 26:1131-4, Sep 67
"What is learned" in mathematical discovery. Roughead WG, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 59:283-9, Aug 68
The mathematical evaluation of numerical evidence. Parker JB. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:134-44, Jul 67
A single diagram for computation of tetrachoric correlations. Haertzen CA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 77:263-5, Oct 67
Sex differences in creative style. Helson R. **J Personality** 35:214-33, Jun 67
Application of Fourier analysis to the visibility of gratings. Campbell FW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:551-66, Aug 68
A mathematical representation of time-variant quantitative behavior. Voevodsky J. **J Psychol** 68:129-40, Jan 68
Adolph Fick (1829-1901), mathematician, physicist, physiologist. (Fick A), **JAMA** 202:1100-1, 18 Dec 67
A technique for analogue multiplication and its application to the measurement of correlation functions. McLachlan KR, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 5:607-11, Nov 67
Analysis of constitutions by mathematical principles. I. The analysis of obese diabetic and obese normal constitutions. Ogawa S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:157-68, Sep 67
A biological example of the compensation law. Good W. **Nature (London)** 214:1250-2, 17 Jun 67

Turnover numbers of membrane carriers and the action of polypeptide antibiotics. Stein WD.
Nature (London) 218:570-1, 11 May 68
Towards a theoretical biology. Waddington CH.
Nature (London) 218:525-7, 11 May 68
Developmental dyscalculia. Cohn R.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:651-68, Aug 68
The power law as a special case of Fechner's law. Cook ML. Percept Motor Skills 25:51-2, Aug 67
Body-image (hand) and arithmetic ability. Hershenson DB. Percept Motor Skills 25:967-8, Dec 67
Nonlinear difference-differential equations in prediction and learning theory. Grossberg S.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1329-34, Oct 67
"Code". A calculus for the orthogonally designed experiments. Bogartz W.
Psychol Bull 69:418-22, Jun 68
Mathematical analysis of the division delay produced by ionizing radiations. Sacher GA.
Radiat Res 33:644-58, Mar 68
The physico-mathematical era of radiology--the impact of modern technology on radiology--the big machines. Ter-Pogossian MM. Radiology 90:857-64, May 68
Are "infinity machines" paradoxical? Can processes involving an infinite sequence of operations or "acts" be completed in a finite time? Grünbaum A.
Science 159:396-406, 26 Jan 68
The use of numerical methods for classification, identification and flora studies of bacteria. LF-38.
US AEC Lovelace Found 127-35, Nov 67
Legibility of segmented versus standard numerals: a review. AMRL-TR-67-116. Gibney TK.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-12, Jun 67
The negative exponential with cumulative error. SAM-TR-68-29. Danford MB, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-21, Mar 68
Estimating true-score distributions in psychological testing (an empirical Bayes estimation problem). R B-67-37. Lord FM.
US Navy Office Naval Res 1-44, Nov 67
Mathematical optimization: are there abstract limits on natural selection? Bossert W.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:35-46, 1967
Algorithms and the neo-Darwinian theory of evolution. Schützenberger MP.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:73-80, 1967
How to formulate mathematically problems of rate of evolution? Ulam SM.
Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:21-33, 1967
[Construction and evaluation of programmed instruction in algebra] De Leeuw L.
Nederl T Psychol 23:214-42, Apr-May 68 (Dut)
[Application of factorial analysis to the exploitation of frequency spectra of EEG-M] Defayolle M, et al.
Med Biol Engin 5:663-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Resolution of compartmental systems in biology by matrix calculus] Perrault G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:410-6, Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the demonstration of treatment effectivity in heterogeneous patient spot-checks] Lienert GA, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 21:448-55, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of sequential comparison of 2 relative frequencies in paired trials] Malý V.
Biomet Z 8:162-78, 1966 (Ger)
[Mathematical problems in medicine] Reissig G.
Biomet Z 8:192-9, 1966 (Ger)
[A nomogram for the estimation of correlation coefficients] Stammberger A.
Biomet Z 10:80-3, 1968 (Ger)
[On the lengthening effect of Z-plasty] Buse H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:436-41, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On geometry of Z-plasty] Buse H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:429-35, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On simulation of biological models] Schneider B.
Elektromedizin 12:3-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Nomograms for the calculation of oxygen consumption with the open system] Albers C.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:80-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Medical research and mathematical thinking] Fuchs G.
Meth Inform Med 7:1-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The coordinate determination in implanted gamma irradiation] Busch M.
Nuclearmedizin 2:437-45, 1965 (Ger)
[A contribution to radium dosimetry. (Calculation of radium dose distribution)] Busch M.
Strahlentherapie 133:567-84, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A simple method for the evaluation of the survival curve in terminal diseases] Kaufmann H.
Strahlentherapie 130:509-27, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The determinableness concept in mathematical logic] Rödding D. Stud Gen (Berlin) 19:516-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Analysis of the phenomenon of oscillation in functional-anatomical questioning] Scharf JH.
Verh Anat Ges 61:609-29, 1966 (Ger)
[A frequent error in statistic computation tables and its elimination] Mildner G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:98-105, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Nomograms for the calculation of food caloric value and nutritive value relations] Klein-Wisenberg A von.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:66-75, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the assessment of serological reaction results. 3. Total serological picture] Morenz J.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:276-94, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The application of statistical methods, especially the sequential analysis in short-term experimental studies] Neuss O.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:89-96, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Calculation of the change in length of the leg in varus and valgus type intertrochanteric osteotomy] Prat-Dalfó J. Z Orthop 102:163-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the magnitude of error in surface determination based on the serial section method] Kretschmann HJ, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 68:93-114, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Mathematical analysis of the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathy] Reale A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:39-41, 1967 (It)
[Mathematical analysis of the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathy] Reale A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:39-41, 1966 (It)
[Power spectrum of the human electroencephalogram. I. Technics] Rosadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:699-702, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Mathematical and geometric concepts in the evolution of obstetric thought] Pedote V.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1581-3, 21 Nov 66 (It)
[Application of linear differential function to the diagnosis of renal diseases] Abe H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:758-65, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of heart diseases by computers, with special reference to left ventricle hypertrophy by the "qualitative theory"] Kimura E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:738-48, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Medical application of elementary decision theory] Miyawaki K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:615-22, Apr 67 (Jap)
[On the so-called coefficient of blood supply of organs] Merpert EP. Arkh Anat 54:13-20, May 68 (Rus)
[A mathematical study of oscillating rhythm in the continuous cultivation of microorganisms] Ierusalimskiĭ ND, et al.
Biofizika 13:313-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Supplement to the article "On the indispensible conditions for the existance of periodical solutions of certain unlinear second order systems"] Iuzefovich GI, et al. Biofizika 11:935-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Auxilliary chaits for the estimation of reliable limits for the mean arithmetical value in a small number of observations] Vaĭtekhov DD.
Gig Sanit 31:70-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Determination of the coefficient of reflection of multilayer systems of biological tissues in the microwave range] Livenson AR.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:17-24, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The basic equations of the heat processing of pharmaceutical production equipment] Piterskikh GP. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:32-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the use of mathematical methods and computer technology in public health and the medical industry] Smirnov IP. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:10-6, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the integration of some classes of Ricatti equations in finite terms] Cavalcanti N.
Acta Cient Venez 18:105-11, 1967 (Sp)

EDUCATION

What mathematics courses should an experimental biologist take? Miller GH.
Fed Proc 27:1008-15, Jul-Aug 68

HISTORY

[Review of the studies of G. W. Leibniz on the theory of probability] (Leibniz GW), Biermann KR.
Sudhoff Arch 51:79-85, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The importance of Thealtetos as a mathematician] (Thealtetos), Heller S.
Sudhoff Arch 51:55-78, Mar 67 (Ger)

MAXILLA (A2)

Positioning of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lips by oral pinning and traction. Georgiade N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:240-3, Mar 68
[A case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the upper maxilla] Gouzy J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:79-84, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The maxillo-pharyngeal space, a threatened region in the case of wound transfixion of the soft palate] Thomas R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:916-23, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Electronic-measurement studies of the anchorage problem] Witt E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:433-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical data on tooth size and dimension of the maxillary arch in young deaf-mute patients with 1st grade malocclusion and normal occlusion] Masignani M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:681-7, Aug 67 (It)
[Maxillary rehabilitation by combined fixed and partially removable prosthesis by rigid conjunction] Mondo Odontostomat 9:741-3, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Contributions to the study of the changes of the cranio-facial bones in advanced age] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:175-82, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Tuberculous lymphadenitis of the submaxillary region and the neck] Vytrishchak VIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:82-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Median maxillary anterior alveolar cleft. Case reports and discussion. Gier RE, et al.
Oral Surg 24:496-502, Oct 67
[The technic of early veloplasty and its results] Schweckendiek W.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 8:188-94, 1966 (Ger)
[On growth disorders following injuries of the mid-face bones in the 1st years of life] Kriens O, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:106-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Asymmetric sagittal abnormalities of the upper dental arch] Fuss T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:466-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations and anomalies. 10. Maxillonasal syndrome] Pathenheimer F.
Med Mschr 20:232-3, May 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of extremely protruding premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip, jaw and palate. Description of own surgical repositioning procedure] Mühler G.
Zbl Chir 92:993-1008, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on functional recovery after reparative surgery of cheilognathouranoschisis] Pfeifer H. Minerva Chir 22:271-4, 15 Mar 67 (It)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies in metabolic disorders of the tooth and bone of the rat] Schlegel D, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:728-32, Jul 68 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A key to occlusion. Atkinson SR.
Amer J Orthodont 54:217-33, Mar 68
Norms of size and annual increments of seven anatomical measures of maxillae in boys from three to sixteen years of age. Savara BS, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:104-20, Apr 68
[On the different secondary changes in the skull following resection of the masticatory muscles] Schumacher GH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:378-92, 1968 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The premaxilla: embryological evidence that it does not exist in man. Wood NK, et al.
Anat Rec 158:485-9, Aug 67
[Studies on the human premaxilla] Eschler J.
Verh Anat Ges 61:409-18, 1966 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical aspects of the embryonal development of the rat maxilla] De Grandis E. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:727-40, Sep 67 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase in mineralized dental and osseous tissues of the Syrian hamster. Gardner AF. Exp Med Surg 22:316-24, 1964

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative method for measuring changes in the maxilla due to growth and orthodontic procedures. Lagerstrom LO, et al.
Angle Orthodont 37:241-50, Oct 67
Norms of size and annual increments of seven anatomical measures of maxillae in boys from three to sixteen years of age. Savara BS, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:104-20, Apr 68
Dental development during the first two years of life. Richardson AS, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 33:418-29, Aug 67
[The technic of early veloplasty and its results] Schweckendiek W.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 8:188-94, 1966 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Directions for the management of fronto-maxillary fractures] Pape K.
Deutsch Stomat 18:431-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[A case of intrusion of the upper incisors into the maxilla] Csató L. Fogorv Szemle 61:53-5, Feb 68 (Hun)

INNERVATION

Posterior superior alveolar nerve block. Adatia AK.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:321-2, May 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Strain in the rabbit and dog maxillomandibular bones during biting and mastication. Kakudo Y, et al.
J Dent Res 47:496, May-Jun 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior occlusal radiograph. Winch R.
New Zeal Dent J 64:27-8, Jan 68
[Radiologic study of the maxillo-mandibular region] Vitenson G. Inform Dent 50:1963-6, 9 May 68 (Fr)

[A morphological study of the apical base] Iwasaki S. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 25:181-91, 1966 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

Plastic surgery in research on the pathological process in the maxillo-facial sphere. Burian F. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 8:159-62, 1966
The laser in maxillofacial surgery. Preliminary investigative surgery. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:397-400, Mar 68
The surgical repositioning of labial segments in the treatment of malocclusion. Henry TC, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:329-41, May 68
Surgical correction of anterior maxillary retrusion: report of a case. Bell WH. **J Oral Surg** 26:57-60, Jan 68
Surgical-orthodontic correction of Class II malocclusion. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:265-72, Apr 68
Immediate closure of labial diastema by frenectomy and maxillary ostectomy. Clark DC. **J Oral Surg** 26:273-6, Apr 68
Synposium on synthetics in maxillofacial surgery. I. The silicones in maxillofacial surgery. Braley S. **Laryngoscope** 78:549-57, Apr 68
Autogenous vomer grafts for premaxillary stabilization. Walden RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:444-9, May 68
[A simple method for the impression of the defect following maxillary resection] Opperbeck J. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:474-5, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the surgical treatment of prognathism: Wunderer's method] Tomasoni S, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:768-75, Dec 67 **(It)**
[Osteotomy of the maxilla with section of the septum by the transplatine route according to Hollmann] Tomasoni S, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 17:86-90, Feb 68 **(It)**
[Surgical removal of the maxillary bone for open bite] Ohashi Y. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 33:369, Sep 66 **(Jap)**

MAXILLARY ARTERY (A7)

The functional importance of the anastomotic artery in the dog. Cucciniello B, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:48-62, Jan-Mar 67

RADIOGRAPHY

[On angiographic visualization of the extra-cranial and intra-cranial arterial connections] Dagradi A. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:1-9, Jan-Mar 66 **(It)**

MAXILLARY DISEASES (C3)

Observations on unilateral bony swelling of maxilla, fibrous dysplasia. Myrhaug H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** Suppl 224:289+, 27 Jun 66
Acute maxillitis in a two-month-old boy. A case report. Dahl M, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn** 13:71-3, 1967
Cystic lesions of the maxilla. II. Diagnostic considerations and treatment. Smith HW. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:426-35, Oct 68
Cystic lesions of the maxilla. I. Classification and clinical features. Smith HW. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:315-25, Sep 68
Oral tuberculosis. Björlin G. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 18:395-9, 1967
The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of four cases. Abrams AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:594-606, Apr 68
An unusual case of globulomaxillary cyst. Brown PR. **Oral Surg** 24:719-25, Dec 67
Cherubism and the osteoclastoma. Harris M. **Oral Surg** 25:613-9, Apr 68
Osteomyelitis of torus palatinus. Report of a case. Pasqual HN, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:532-3, Apr 68
Metal splinter. Seidner S. **Oral Surg** 25:192, Feb 68
[A case of naso-labial cyst] Bjornsson S, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 71:846-52, Sep 67 **(Dan)**
[Acute maxillitis in a 2-month-old boy] Dahl M, et al. **Duodecim** 83:707-9, 1967 **(Fin)**
[Study of the proteins of maxillary cystic tumors by means of electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis] Seck I, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:55-8, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[On a large cyst of the maxilla in an edentulous patient] Goudaert MM, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 22:229-33, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Osteomyelitis in otorhinolaryngology] Zühlke D. **Hippokrates** 38:469-71, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of upper jaw osteomyelitis in infants] Hahlbrock-Koblenz KH. **HNO** 15:125-7, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Clinical considerations on 7 cases)] Milanesi I, et al. **Ann Laring** 65:456-81, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[Fissural cysts of the maxilla] Iacobellis G, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 16:743-64, Sep 67 **(It)**
[2 cases of palatal lepromatous lesions] Sakai T. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:785-93, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Phosphorus necrosis, a classic example of an occupational disease] Lesky E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:601-4, 16 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Role of pathology of the dento-maxillary system in the pathogenesis of trigeminal neuralgia] Rubin LR. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:827-30, 1966 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disclosure and reproduction of a fistula tract in the routine impression procedure by use of silicone rubber: report of case. Sobel SL. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:116, Jul 68
[On eight studies of eosiophil granulomas of the maxilla] Osmont J, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:305-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Roentgenological and anatomical studies of the incisive foramen region with differential diagnostic peculiarities] Ring AL. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:767-76, Jul 68 **(Ger)**
[Osteofibrosis deformans juvenilis Uehlinger and its manifestation on the facial part of the skull] Paschke H, et al. **Stoma** 21:83-90 contd, May 68 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The maxillary sinus and its relationship to dental practice. Dawkins J. **Aust Dent J** 12:520-7, Dec 67
The maxillary sinus and its relationship to dental practice. Kawkins J. **Aust Dent J** 12:520-7, Dec 67
Distribution of midpalatine cysts: a reevaluation of human palatal closure mechanisms. Burdi AR. **J Oral Surg** 26:41-5, Jan 68
[Genesis and clinical aspects of dysontogenetic cysts in the alveolar process of the upper jaw (so-called globulomaxillary cysts)] Lehnert S. **Stoma** 21:52-8, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[On the genesis and clinic of maxillary dysontogenetic cysts of the alveolar process so called globulomaxillary cysts] Lehnert S. **Stoma** 20:253-9 contd, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the infant] Clarós A. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 17:534-8, 1966 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual clinical problems. Collins JB. **New Zeal Dent J** 64:111-2, Apr 68
[Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on some nonodontogenic cystic formations of the maxilla] Merlini C, et al. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:387-402, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**
[Epstein pearls. Report on a case] Rendon JE, et al. **Rev Fed Odont Colombia** 17:47-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual radiographic appearance of a probable incisive canal cyst. Freedman GL, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:317-20, Jun 68
Dentigerous cyst involving the maxillary sinus. Via WF Jr. **Oral Surg** 24:629-33, Nov 67

SURGERY

Caldwell-Luc operation 1952-1966. Macbeth R. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:630-6, Jun 68
An unusually large globulomaxillary cyst treated by marsupialization and enucleation. Saracino SF, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:298-302, Mar 68
Extensive incisive canal cyst. Report of a case. Saunders LA, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:284-90, Sep 68
[Results of surgical-orthodontic procedure in 2 patients with follicular cysts] Myszkorowska W, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:749-54, Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Importance of antrotomy in the clinical treatment of infants] Sroczyński K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:675-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

MAXILLARY FRACTURES (C14)

[Fractures of the maxilla] Scholtz HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:237-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Circumferential ligation with wire in the treatment of some types of maxillary fractures] Mela F. **Minerva Chir** 22:122-30, 15 Feb 67 **(It)**

COMPLICATIONS

The superior orbital fissure syndrome. Banks P. **Oral Surg** 24:455-8, Oct 67
[Constriction of the jaws. Description of a clinical case] Meulemans G. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:153-7, Feb 67 (Fr)
[On growth disorders following injuries of the mid-face bones in the 1st years of life] Kriens O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:106-16, 1967 (Ger)
[On the evaluation, for accident-insurance purposes, of mastication disorders due to fractures of the jaw bones] Brandimarte F. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:318-25, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the maxillary tuberosity. Norman JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:459-67, Oct 67

OCCURRENCE

[Jaw injuries in Karviná] Mackowski J. **Cesk Stomat** 67:424-9, Nov 67 **(Cz)**

SURGERY

Clothesline evulsion of the maxilla. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:439-42, Oct 68
Fracture of the maxillary tuberosity. Norman JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:459-67, Oct 67
Transverse maxillary osteotomy for malunion of maxillary fractures. Case report. Furnas DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:378-83, Oct 68
Frontomaxillary suspension of comminuted type 3 facial fractures. Hardin JC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 40:450-2, Nov 67
[The treatment of fractures of the malar bone by reduction through the sinus] Cosma D. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:369-70, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[On a modification of the retention of maxillary fragments] Brosch F. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:654-7, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[The percutaneous screw fixation of the maxilla to the cheek bone in lacerated maxillary fractures] Rothe G. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:580-1, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of old maxillary fractures] Obwegeser H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:126-31, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the middle third of the face] Papadopoulos ChK. **Stomatologia (Athen)** 24:206-17, Sep-Oct 67 **(Gr)**
[Statistical and clinicotherapeutic considerations on 1800 cases of fracture of the maxillofacial skeleton observed at the Odontostomatological Clinic of the University of Turin] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:454-67, Jul 67 **(It)**

THERAPY

An occipital air support for use with the Ellis "halo". Charlton H. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:167-8, Nov 67
Open reduction and internal fixation of vertical maxillary fractures. Quinn JH. **J Oral Surg** 26:167-71, Mar 68
New instrument for applying intermaxillary rubber bands. Vistnes LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:280, Mar 68
Treatment of fractures of the maxilla and mandible. Casey DE. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:191-200, Feb 68
[Treatment of fractures of the external wall of the maxillary sinus] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 24:270-3, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of fractures in the zygometic-malar region] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:747-68, Dec 67 **(It)**
[Combined fractures of the upper and lower jaws] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:713-21, Nov 67 **(It)**

MAXILLARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Osteogenic sarcoma of the facial bones. Bennett JE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:538-41, Oct 68
Cystic lesions of the maxilla. II. Diagnostic considerations and treatment. Smith HW. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:426-35, Oct 68
Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of a case. Tucker WM, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:1047-9, May 68
Extramedullary plasmacytoma in multiple myeloma: report of case. Downs JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:206-8, Mar 68
Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla and mandible. Study of six cases. Roca AN, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:194-203, Feb 68
[A case of melanotic ameloblastoma] Bok P. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 75:367-76, May 68 **(Dut)**
[Plasmocytoma of the macillary involving the right maxillary sinus and the nose] Romitan E, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 85:415-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[A rare tumor: ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Carlier G, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 23:21-34, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Odontoplastic ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Payen MM, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 22:223-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
On the problem of the dependence of the prognosis on the site of the primary tumor in carcinomas of the viscerocranium] Fries R. **Oest Z Stomat** 65:202-11, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Clinical considerations on 7 cases)] Milanesi I, et al. **Ann Laring** 65:456-81, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[Unusual case of giant cell tumor of the upper jaw] Girardi G, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:619-27, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Gingival leiomyosarcoma of the maxilla. Clinical case] Giardino C, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:315-22, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Considerations on pre- and post-operative acid-base

equilibrium in neoplasms of the jaws] Brandimarte F. **Minerva Chir** 22:17-23, 15 Jan 67 **(It)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of maxillary angioma] Pretti F. **Minerva Stomat** 16:597-602, Sep 67 **(It)**

[Considerations on a case of melanoblastoma of the oral cavity] Amatulli G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:289-97, 1966 **(It)**

[Contribution to the study of adamantinomas] Santacatterina G. **Sicilia Sanit** 4:5-12, Jul-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Distant metastases of tumors of the head and neck with reference to lung metastases and the treatment of its primary focus] Sato Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:22-9, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the maxillary sinus] Hojo M. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:955-8, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical aspects of tumors of dental origin] Rodrigues A. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:49-65, Jul-Dec 66 **(Por)**

[Cylindromas of the maxilla] Müller EE, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:163-4, Apr 67 **(Sp)**

BLOOD

[Considerations on blood levels of acid and alkaline phosphatases, phosphorus and calcium in neoplasms of the jaws] Brandimarte F. **Minerva Chir** 22:11-7, 15 Jan 67 **(It)**

CLASSIFICATION

[TNM classification--cancer of the maxillary sinus] Kitamura T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:405-7, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer to the mxillary sinus in a patient with the basal-cell nevus syndrome. Schonning L. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:153-7, 1968

[Clinical courses of erysipelas infection in maxillary cancer] Toyoda B, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:163-5, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Symptoms of primary hyperparathyroidism in jaw bones] Vondra J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 67:456-60, Nov 67 **(Slvk)**

CONGENITAL

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Koudstaal J, et al. **Cancer** 22:151-61, Jul 68

DIAGNOSIS

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome with associated fibrosarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Reed JC. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:304-6, Mar 68

"Giant cell tumors" of the mandible and facial bones. Hamlin WB, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 86:658-65, Dec 67

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the maxilla: a case report. Oldham L. **E Afr Med J** 44:366-73, Sep 67

Myeloma--like plasma cell lesion of the maxilla. Nally FF. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:227-36, May 68 (50 ref.)

Malignant melanoma. Smillie AC. **New Zeal Dent J** 63:212-3, Jul 67

Multiple myeloma with manifestation of a maxillary bony lesion and plasmacytoma. Albright RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:167-72, Aug 68

[The initial signs of cancer of the maxilla] Gignoux M, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 25:73-88, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of maxillary sinus tumors] Schweckendiek W. **HNO** 14:121-2, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[On the clinical picture of maxillary carcinomas] Kränzl B. **Oest Z Stomat** 64:534-8, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of maxillary cylindroma] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:48-52, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemical infusion for extensive head and neck tumour followed by surgery. Report of a four-year cure. Fredricks S, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:98-105, Jan 68

Application of hydrogen peroxide infusion to maxillary cancer. Sasaki H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 11:141-9, Oct 67

[Case report on cytostatic therapy of an undifferentiated carcinoma of the lateral nasal cavity] Stein B. **HNO** 14:157-8, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial region chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Bilder J. **Zbl Chir** 93:337-46, 2 Mar 68 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial infusion for tumors of the head and neck] Inuyama Y. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:612-40, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[A histopathological study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery of the maxillary sinus] Nomura K. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1616-38, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[A clinical study of regional chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck] Takahashi H. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:566-606, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

[On topical chemotherapy with antineoplastic agents] Suzuki Y. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:217-8, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of a tumor caused by a prosthetic edge] Muth RO. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 68:726-7, 10 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Pre and postoperative acid-base balance in maxillary neoplasms] De Fabanis E, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:612-7, Sep 67 **(It)**

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical observations on maxillary and laryngeal cancers at the initial consultation] Yagi M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 40:57-62, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

The so-called adenoameloblastoma. Report of a case. Iwata K. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:121-32, Jun 67

Adenoameloblastoma of the jaw. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:101-4, Mar 67

Central myxofibroma of the jaws: report of case. Young WG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:408-10, Jun 68

Melanotic ameloblastoma ("progonoma") of infancy showing osteogenesis. Williams AO. **J Path Bact** 93:545-8, Apr 67

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the maxillary sinus. Morgenstein KM. **Laryngoscope** 78:262-9, Feb 68

Multiple myeloma with manifestation of a maxillary bony lesion and plasmacytoma. Albright RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:167-72, Aug 68

Congenital epulis (congenital granular-cell myoblastoma). Report of two cases. Costas JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:497-504, Oct 68

Condyloma acuminatum occurring in the oral cavity. Doyle JL, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:434-40, Oct 68

Osteoid osteoma of the jaws. Report of a case. Greene GW Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:342-51, Sep 68

Cemento-ossifying fibroma of the maxilla. Hamner JE 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:579-87, Oct 68

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of two cases. Hansen LS, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:352-9, Sep 68

Seventeen-year history of a calcifying epithelial odontogenic (Pindborg) tumor. Stimson PG, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:204-8, Feb 68

Morphological study on regressive changes of malignant tumor. Takahashi H. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 13:229-51, Dec 66

[Morphological-cytological contribution on the biological characteristics of the cylindroma] Solisch P. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 189:219-24, 1967 **(Ger)**

[A case of rare-form maxillary adamantinoma] Partheniadis E. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:214-7, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Rare location of a myeloplaxic tumor of the upper jaw] Cutrone F. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:31-9, Jan-Feb 66 **(It)**

[Pathology, clinical features, and treatment of primary malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Sossi G. **Minerva Stomat** 16:650-69, Oct 67 **(It)**

[Case of adenoameloblastoma] Iwata K. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:569-70, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst. Lee KW, et al. **Cancer** 20:2241-4, Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic significance of angiography in maxillary cancer] Kawabe Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:721-7, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Malignant changes of the epithelium in jaw neoplasms] Carlson O, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 61:1-7, Jan 68 **(Sw)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of radioactive sources in the treatment of certain maxillofacial neoplasms. Sherman RS Jr, et al. **Oncology** 21:266-74, 1967

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Wachtler F. **Krebsarzt** 22:332-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

[A study of the effect of radiological treatment for paranasal cancer] Sakai S, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:422-8, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the paranasal sinuses: a clinical study] Baba S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:1025-32, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[2 cases of cancer improved by erysipelas complication during radiotherapy] Okuhara M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:139-44, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

Epiphora after maxillary resection. Engzell U, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 64:242-50, Sep 67

Lip, palate and face reconstruction following radical maxillectomy and orbital exenteration. Cone R, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:165-9, Feb 68

Autologous blood transfusions in head and neck surgery. Sands CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:423-5, Oct 68

The laser in maxillofacial surgery. Preliminary investigative surgery. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:397-400, Mar 68

Compound skin and sternomastoid flaps for repair in extensive carcinoma of the head and neck. Littlewood M. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:403-19, Oct 67

Maxillary resection and its prosthetic replacement. Zarb GA. **J Canad Dent Ass** 33:537-47, Oct 67

An outline of pre- and post-operative prosthetic treatment for patients with a surgical defect of the palate. Geddes M, et al. **J Laryng** 81:1013-9, Sep 67

Condyloma acuminatum occurring in the oral cavity. Doyle JL, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:434-40, Oct 68

Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Hunsuck EE. **Oral Surg** 25:923-8, Jun 68

[Myxomas of the jaws] Rud J, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 72:125-34, Feb 68 **(Dan)**

[Some principles of the surgical and prosthodontic treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the maxilla] Horrée WA, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 75:4-38, Jan 68 **(Dut)**

[Results of radiosurgical treatment of cancers of the ethmoido-maxillary mass. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 20 cases with more than 5 years of follow-up] Greiner GG, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 16:493-7, Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Surgical and prosthetic treatment of a extremely large, pleomorphic adenoma of the maxilla] Becker R, et al. **DDZ** 21:424-9, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[Defect filling prosthesis in the adolescent dentition] Engelhardt JP. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 76:400-2, 8 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the prosthetic treatment of extensive defects following unilateral resection of the maxilla with orbital exenteration] Schwindling R. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:113-5, 25 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Pre and postoperative acid-base balance in maxillary neoplasms] De Fabanis E, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:612-7, Sep 67 **(It)**

[Experience with halothane anesthesia in a patient with WPW syndrome] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:582-7, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

[Case of Pseudomonas meningitis following surgery of maxillary cancer] Takegoshi S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1079-83, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[On free transplantation to the wound surface following resection of the maxilla] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:74-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxilla with combined therapy. Henny FA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:316-20, May 68

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of maxillary cylindroma] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:48-52, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ameloblastic odontoma in a pony. Peter CP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1495-8, Jul 68

MAXILLARY NERVE (A8)

Localized odontalgia occurring during herpes zoster of the maxillary division of the fifth cranial nerve. Report of a case. Verbin RS, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:441-5, Oct 68

[Differential diagnosis of cranio-facial neuralgia] Armenise B. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:584-99, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Evolution during sleep of oro-velo-palatine and skeletal myoclonias] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 36:634-48, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Double intraorbital nerve in man] Jordan J. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:443-6, 1967 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cortical influence upon synaptic transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat] Wiesendanger M, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR237-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

MAXILLARY SINUS (A4)

Cancer to the mxillary sinus in a patient with the basal-cell nevus syndrome. Schonning L. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:153-7, 1968

Local treatment with antibiotics in cases of maxillary

sinusitis. Björkwall T.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 224:336+, 27 Jun 66
Oncocytic tumors (oncocytomas) of minor salivary glands. Cohen MA, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:71-3, Jul 68
Amyloid deposits in the nose and maxillary sinuses. Report of a case. Garrett JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:411-2, Apr 68
Infiltration analgesia in antral puncture. Gibb AG.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:205-6, Aug 68
Dental impression paste in the maxillary sinus. Smith HW, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:174-80, Feb 68
Vasoatonic headache associated with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Williams HL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:95-7, Jul 68
Dental disease and the maxillary sinus. Fickling BW.
Brit Dent J 124:570-1, 18 Jun 68
Vaso-atonic headache associated with chronic maxillary sinusitis. Williams HL.
Headache 7:156-62, Jan 68
Dentigerous cyst of the maxillary antrum: case report. Gilbert AG. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:132-5, Mar 68
Expansion of antrum and erosion of lateral nasal wall antrochoanal polypus. Chhangani DL, et al.
J Laryng 81:1049-51, Sep 67
Foreign body (lead pencil) in the maxillary sinus. Sinha SN. **J Laryng** 82:473-6, May 68
The effect of conservative root canal therapy on local mucosal hyperplasia in the maxillary sinus. Nenzén B, et al. **Odont Rev (Malmo)** 18:295-302, 1967
Mucormycosis of the maxillary sinus and diabetes mellitus: report of a case with recovery. Pastore PN.
Southern Med J 60:1164-7, Nov 67
[Contribution on osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Novák J.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:252-5, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Plasmocytoma of the macillary involving the right maxillary sinus and the nose] Romitan E, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:415-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Foreign bodies of the maxillary sinus] Tchédomir I, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:323-8, Apr-May 67 **(Fr)**
[Teeth and maxillary sinuses] Legent F, et al.
Inform Dent 50:1435-40, 4 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of a case of osteoma of maxillary sinus] Guerrier Y, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:15-8, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Fibromyxoma of the maxillary sinus] Achard G, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:62-4, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Epithelioma of the maxillary sinus treated by resection in an 11-year-old child] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:14-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Current treatment of maxillary sinusitis of dental origen] Frayssе E, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:57-61, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Therapeutic problems of (chronic) maxillary sinusitis in young children] Dubbert E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:424-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Maxillary sinus sizes in ozena] Hansen D.
HNO 15:297-300, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the diagnosis of maxillary sinus tumors] Schweckendiek W.
HNO 14:121-2, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Wachtler F. **Krebsarzt** 22:332-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On incidents during maxillary sinus punctures] Serles W, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 102:209-16, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Extensive sclerosing hemangioma of the paranasal sinuses and its clinical complications] Stricker G.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:271, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Measurements of resistant pressure at the maxillary sinus ostium] Zippel R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:146-53, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Calcifying sinusitis of the antrum of Highmore] Cavina Pratesi A, et al. **Ann Laring** 66:591-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Unusual case of giant cell tumor of the upper jaw] Girardi G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:619-27, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[The 3d molar impacted in the maxillary sinus associated with an extensive follicular cyst] Tartaro S, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:375-8, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Maxillo-ethmoido-orbital osseous hemangioma] Fregni R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:211-4, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in cylindromatous tumors of the maxillary sinus] Biolcati A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:397-410, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Note on radiotherapy of cancer of the maxillary sinus] Rossetto S, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:71-85, Jan-Feb 68 **(It)**
[Maxillo-ethmoido-orbital osseous hemangioma] Fregni R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:211-4, 28 Dec 67 **(It)**
[A large mixillary plasmacytoma showing malignant transformation. 1. Report of a case] Kato S.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:2044-53, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[TNM classification--cancer of the maxillary sinus] Kitamura T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:405-7, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Case of a foreign body (a wooden piece) in the maxillary sinus complicated with fistula in the cheek] Tada Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:35-9, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[A case of chronic inflammation of the right maxillary sinus caused by the introduction of cement into its lumen during root canal treatment of the 1st molar through the palatal root canal] Tarlowska W.
Czas Stomat 21:25-8, Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[A case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus] Czarnecki H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1165-8, 1 Jul 68 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of purulent maxillary sinusitis with an antibiotic and enzymatic association] Calabria MF.
Hospital (Rio) 70:469-79, Aug 66 **(Por)**
[Nasal cholesteatoma. Clinical, diagnostic, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on a case of nasal cholesteatoma] Bugov I.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:267-72, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Fibromatosis of the maxillary sinus] Buvarlo SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:103-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On lymphagiectatic (false) cysts of the maxillary sinuses and their relation to allergy] Kadymova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:58-65, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemorrhage as a complication of puncture of the maxillary sinus] Tolstov IuP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:108-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On prevention of complications in puncture of the antrum of Highmore] Shuliak AM.
Voennomed Zh 9:80-1, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of ethmoidomaxillary tumors of the nasopharynx] Thompson VE.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1642-5, 29 Jul 66 **(Sp)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The maxillary sinus and its relationship to dental practice. Dawkins J. **Aust Dent J** 12:520-7, Dec 67
The maxillary sinus and its relationship to dental practice. Kawkins J. **Aust Dent J** 12:520-7, Dec 67
[Surgical anatomy of the maxillar sinus] Osmont J, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:50-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Paranasal sinuses in Macaca] Kocon T, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:449-54, 1967 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[A comparison of instillation of nasal drops into the nasal sinus with nasal spray in sinusitis. The effect upon the resistance of the maxillary sinus] Drettner B. **Nord Med** 78:1481-2, 9 Nov 67 **(Sw)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryologic considerations of the relationship between the development of the maxillary sinus and dental germs] Cruciani A.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:689-98, Aug 67 **(It)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological response of the maxillary sinus to influenza vaccine] Sasaki J.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:92-105, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

INJURIES

Maxillary sinus perforations and closures. Atterbury RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:534-9, Apr 68
[Treatment of fractures of the external wall of the maxillary sinus] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 24:270-3, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Opening of the maxillary sinus following tooth extraction. Statistical evaluation of 215 cases] Lehnert S, et al. **DDZ** 22:7-10, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora in chronic, purulent maxillary sinusitis. Kinnman J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:37-44, Jul 67

PATHOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the maxillary sinus. Morgenstein KM. **Laryngoscope** 78:262-9, Feb 68
[Odontogenic sinusitis maxillaris] Wowern N von.
Tandlaegebladet 72:347-52, Apr 68 **(Dan)**
[Gastroscopic marking of the corpus-antrum border] Ottenjann R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1006-8, 1 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Pathology, clinical features, and treatment of primary malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus] Sossi G.
Minerva Stomat 16:650-69, Oct 67 **(It)**
[Large maxillary plasmacytoma showing malignant transformation. 2. Electron microscopic findings] Kato S.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:2054-8, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Anatomic and clinical studies on the role of maxillary sinuses as the focus of infection in rheumatic diseases] Maldyk E, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:161-8, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus following perforation of its floor] Ryshkov EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:56-61, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fracture of the frontal sinus and function of the paranasal sinuses] Messerklinger W.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1059-62, 26 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Pressure measurement in the healthy sinus maxillaris in various breather types] Lamm H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:172-85, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Pressure change reactions in the healthy human maxillary sinus in singing and speaking] Lamm H, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:403-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anatomy of the paranasal sinuses. 3. Submentovertical view. Yanagisawa E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:299-310, Mar 68
Spherical shadows within the maxillary antrum. Lilly GE, et al. **J Oral Med** 23:19-21, Jan 68
Posterior occlusal radiograph. Winch R.
New Zeal Dent J 64:27-8, Jan 68
Foreign-body localization. Winters SE.
Oral Surg 25:405-7, Mar 68
[Tumor of the endocranial area considered to be an osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Tchédomir I.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:605-6, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[The demonstration of the bony orbits in the upper jaw panoramix film] Freitag V.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:452-6, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[On the differential diagnosis of cyst--maxillary sinus] Harnisch H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:335-7, 25 May 68 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic recognition of the recessus alveolaris of the maxillary sinus] Silla M.
Dent Cadmos 35:609-22, May 67 **(It)**
[Oblique projection of the maxillary sinus by the author's own modified method] Kraszewski J, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:1295-8, Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Roentgenologic study of the fundus of Highmore's antrum under normal and pathologic conditions] Shilova-Mekhanik RS.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:84-5, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[On contrast radiographic examination of the maxillary sinuses] Rysin LM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:46-51, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[On contrast-radiographic examination of the maxillary sinuses in candidates for aviation schools] Golubchik IA. **Voennomed Zh** 5:58-9, May 66 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Method of one stage surgical extirpation and repair of advanced cancer of the ethmomaxillary sinuses. Kothary PM, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:600-5, Oct 68
Caldwell-Luc operation 1952-1966. Macbeth R.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:630-6, Jun 68
The maxillary sinus and its relationship to dental practice. Dawkins J. **Aust Dent J** 12:520-7, Dec 67
The maxillary sinus and its relationship to dental practice. Kawkins J. **Aust Dent J** 12:520-7, Dec 67
Maxillary sinus perforations and closures. Atterbury RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:534-9, Apr 68
[Automatic dilator for surgery on the maxillary sinus] Černý E. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:122-3, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[The treatment of fractures of the malar bone by reduction through the sinus] Cosma D.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:369-70, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Surgical anatomy of the maxillar sinus] Osmont J, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:50-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Preliminary observations on the use of Terital mesh in tissue loss in maxillary sinus walls] Jaworska A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:545-51, Oct-Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Long term results of maxillary sinus surgery] Büchs H, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:48-58, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Orbital complications in rhinological surgery] Hansen D. **HNO** 15:300-3, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Instrument for continuous drainage of the maxillary sinus] Temesrekasi D. **HNO** 14:119-20, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies after maxillary sinus-ethmoid bone surgery] Flemming I, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:271-9, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The clinical and histopathological studies on the window operation for the chronic maxillary sinusitis] Suzuki T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:2073-90, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Blood coagulation study on postoperative massive hemorrhage in radical surgery of the maxillary sinus, immediately after pronase-P administration] Harada Y. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:155-62, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Skin graft in sinoplasty] Kumagami H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:729-31, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[2 cases of traumatic foreign bodies of the maxillary sinus] Shugyo T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1085-8, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of chronic maxillar sinusitis in adults after antrostomy] Ciesielski S.
Otolaryng Pol 22:323-9, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Permanency of the nasal contrafissure with the functional tecnics of maxillary surgery] Abelló P.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:66-72, 1967 **(Sp)**

MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT (G1)

see also related
CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)

Development of the palate in man. Yokoh Y.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:1-8, 1967

The development of mouth opening and related reflexes involving the oral area of human fetuses. Humphrey T. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:126-57, Apr 68
Congenital bilateral hypoplasia of the mandibular condyles associated with congenital bilateral palpebral ptosis. A radiographic analysis of the craniofacial growth by the implant method in one case. Björk A, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 54:584-600, Aug 68
Change during childhood and youth in facial depth from integumental profile points to a line through bregma and sellion. DeKock WH, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 54:111-3, Feb 68
Cranial growth centers: facts of fallacies? Koski K.
Amer J Orthodont 54:566-83, Aug 68 (93 ref.)
A cephalometric roentgenographic cross-sectional study of the craniofacial complex in fetuses from 12 weeks to birth. Levihn WC.
Amer J Orthodont 53:822-48, Nov 67
Respiratory obstruction syndrome. Ricketts RM.
Amer J Orthodont 54:495-507, Jul 68
Nasal resistance, skeletal classification, and mouth breathing in orthodontic patients. Watson RM Jr, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:367-79, May 68
Inhibition or stimulation of the vertical growth of the facial complex, its significance to treatment. Creekmore TD. **Angle Orthodont** 37:285-97, Oct 67
Associations: occlusion and osseous face. Green LJ.
Angle Orthodont 38:40-50, Jan 68
The role of the functional matrix in mandibular growth. Moss ML, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:95-103, Apr 68
A serial investigation of facial and statural growth in seven to twelve year old children. Pike JB.
Angle Orthodont 38:63-73, Jan 68
The control of vertical overbite in clinical orthodontics. Schudy FF. **Angle Orthodont** 38:19-39, Jan 68
Lateral facial asymmetry-methods of assessment. Sutton PR. **Angle Orthodont** 38:82-92, Jan 68
A computer-based system of dental and cranio-facial measurement and analysis. Barrett MJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:207-12, Jun 68
Facial growth of cerebral palsy subjects: a roentgenographic cephalometric study. Brown RV, et al. **Cereb Palsy J** 28:3-8, Nov-Dec 67
Comparison of midfacial development of children with clefts with their siblings. Mazaheri M, et al.
Cleft Palate J 4:334-41, Oct 67
Studies in the form and dimensions of the pre-deciduous maxillary arch in unilateral cleft lip and palate cases. Huddart AG.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:449, Aug 68
The stability of the lower labial segment. A cephalometric survey. Mills JR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:293-306, Apr 68
Dentofacial development in children with vitamin D resistant rickets. Tracy WE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:1026-31, May 68
Biological timing and the dento-facial complex. 3. Krogman WM. **J Dent Child** 35:377-81 concl, Sep 68
Biological timing and the dento-facial complex. Krogman WM. **J Dent Child** 35:328-41 contd, Jul 68
Biological timing and the dento-facial complex. Krogman WM. **J Dent Child** 35:175-85 contd, May 68
Morphogenic interpretation of cephalometric data. Enlow DH. **J Dent Res** 46:1209, Nov-Dec 67
Complexity of facial growth analyses (Problems in analyses of dentofacial anomalies). Grainger RM.
J Dent Res 46:1210, Nov-Dec 67
Register of longitudinal growth studies of facial and dental development. Moorrees CF.
J Dent Res 46:1206-7, Nov-Dec 67
Fractures of the facial skeleton in children. Rowe NL.
J Oral Surg 26:505-15, Aug 68
Some features of the facial pattern in children 9 years of age. A röntgencephalometric investigation. Boersma H. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:50-4, 1967
The passive role of nasal septal cartilage in mid-facial growth. Moss ML, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:536-42, Jun 68
[The eruption of teeth within the scope of general and facial development] Firu P, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:101-14, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Cranio-maxillofacial and somatic growth and oral health in French Canadian children] Demirjian A.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:79-89, Feb 68 (Fr)
[On facial malformations in the higher vertebrates] Maraud R, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:112-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of facial paralysis on tooth position and jaw development as well as its prosthetic therapy] Machtens E, et al. **DDZ** 21:371-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Development disorders of the face as classification problem] Pfeifer G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:22-40, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Phylogenetic comments on the orthodontic extractions] Andrik P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:451-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Indication for extraction therapy on the basis of jaw expansion curves] Brink HE.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:471-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the developmental stage of teeth preceding orthodontic treatment] Dahan J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:226-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in the treatment of prognathism with the modified activator] Friedl D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:459-65, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies of growth in the jaw-facial region after semilateral mandible resection in childhood during a period of 10 years] Gerling K, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:343-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Sagittal developmental differences in the middle section of the face and possibilities of their modification] Hausser E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:183-94, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the variations in the structure of the facial bones and its correlation with the individual form of the organ of mastication in malformations of the dentition] Lieb G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:276-326, 1966 (Ger)
[Biologic statistical studies of tooth development in children from the 2n till the 10th year of life] Mühlberg G, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:361-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The vertical factor in malocclusion] Ruhland A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:356-64, 1966 (Ger)
[Development of the human jaw bones from birth to full growth] Zenker A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:225-38, 1968 (Ger)
[On variations of the facial bone development in untreated distal bites and their importance in orthodontics. (Preliminary report)] Freunthaller P.
Oest Z Stomat 64:486-96, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Torticollis in a Merovingian burial from Vierheim, Kreis Bergstrasse] Herrmann M.
Zahnaerztl Welt 68:709-15, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic indications in unilateral hare lip in connection with morphologic changes in the splanchnocranium] Silla M.
Dent Cadmos 36:149-73, Feb 68 (It)
[Dimensional changes of the palatal vault due to growth and development and orthodontic treatment] Inoue H, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 26:42-8, 1967 (Jap)
[A cephalometric study of dentofacial growth in mandibular prognathism] Susami R.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:1-34, 1967 (Jap)
[A study on growth and development of the dentofacial complex of the living rat by means of longitudinal roentgenographic cephalometrics] Hamada K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:18-74, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Orthodontic problems in the light of studies on the evolution of the masticatory organ] Ziólkiewicz T.
Czas Stomat 21:585-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Some considerations on the management of temporary and permanent teeth during the growth period] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:439-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Morphological reorganizatjon of the maxillofacial system in dilatation of the maxilla during the period of deciduous dentition (experimental study)] Kalamkarov KhA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:73-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Human cyclopia] Rudelić I.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1335-9, Nov 66 (Ser)
[Functional principles and rationale of maxillary orthopedics] Ordóñez Rueda D.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:57-67, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ectopic maxillofacial chondrogenesis in the rat fetus treated with high doses of vitamin A] Abramovich A, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:237-42, Jun 67 (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Head malformations and disturbances of tooth development. Experimental and comparative investigations] Ritter W.
Veroeff Morph Path 76:1-112, 1968 (Ger)

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES (C14)

Anaesthesia for major oral and maxillofacial surgery. Marshall M. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:479, Jun 68
Restoring facial contour with implanted silicone rubber. Report of two cases. Meyer RA, et al.
Oral Surg 24:598-603, Nov 67
General anesthesia by tracheostomy in oral surgery. Tomásek J, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:575-80, Nov 67
Facial injuries from automobile accidents: a study of 400 consecutive cases. Schultz RC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:415-25, Nov 67
Treatment of fractures of the maxilla and mandible. Casey DE. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:191-200, Feb 68
[The use of silicone-based prosthesis in the treatment of sequelae from old fractures of the malar bone] Cadenat H, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 75:263-82, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of the treatment of anterior dental trauma with fracture of the alveolar crest] Alexandre E, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:399-406, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Violent traumas of the upper incisors in children] Biourge A.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:30-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Osteo-meningeal fractures from the anterior region: facial incidence] Gosserez M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:216-21, Apr-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Endotracheal anesthesia in maxillo-facial intervention] Górski M, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 17:856-60, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Results of reimplantation after trauma in the area of the front teeth in children] Rivas LA.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:484-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Malar bone fracture with lateral dislocation] Stiebitz R. **Oest Z Stomat** 64:455-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Unusual injuries caused by electric grinding equipments] Schulz P.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:110-3, 25 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The Crawford helmet in the treatment of grave fractures of the facial bones] Pasquini G.
Minerva Chir 22:994-8, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[The influence of pituitary gland removal on the tooth germ in rats] Rokicka A, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:1133-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Fractures of the face] Silva N da.
Rev Port Estomat 9:35-73, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Fractures of the middle third of the facial skeleton. Killy HC. **Rev Dent Liban** 17:31-46, Apr-Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

Sequel to gun-shot injury of face. Battersby TG.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:117-9, Nov 67
The radiolucent plastic foreign body. Holden MH.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:209-11, Feb 68
Immovable luxated mandible: report of case. Hutton CE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:133-5, Feb 68
Infratemporal fossa foreign body. English GM, et al.
JAMA 204:631-3, 13 May 68
Pneumocephalus with facial fractures. Turner JS Jr.
Laryngoscope 78:713-26, May 68
The superior orbital fissure syndrome. Banks P.
Oral Surg 24:455-8, Oct 67
Intubation of conscious patients with combat wounds of upper respiratory passageway in Vietnam. Salem JE. **Oral Surg** 24:701-2, Nov 67
[Naso-frontal depression with cerebrospinal fluid discharge] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:157-62, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Traumatic mucoceles in the region of the paranasal sinuses] Bandtlow O.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:177-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Incidence and character of late sequelae of 2733 fractures of the facial portion of the skull] Müller W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:220-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Carcinoma as a sequel to trauma] Pape HD, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:265-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic continuous clinical syndromes and their pathomorphological findings] Peters G.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:1-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic changes of the nasal mucosa and of the paranasal sinuses] Ungerecht K.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:163-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Therapeutic principles of laterobasal skull base fractures] Dietzel K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:244-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Surgical findings and results following traumatic destruction of the auditory ossicle chain and facial nerve injury] Günnel F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:250-1, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Surgical findings and results following traumatic destruction of the auditory ossicle chain and damage facial rve injury] Günnel F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:250-1, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Complications in jaw-and facial injuries following traffic accidents] Fuhr K, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:379-85, 10 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Orbito-ocular complications in traumatisms of the maxillofacial skeleton] Heer G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:518-24, Aug 67 (It)
[Conditions of hearing following injuries to the facial bones] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:289-94, Mar 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Further data on the subject of proteolytic enzymes. Their use in the treatment of maxillofacial injuries. Clinical contribution] Cantatore G.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:143-50, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of 523 mandibular fractures. Salem JE, et al.
Oral Surg 26:390-5, Sep 68

NURSING

A severe maxillo-facial injury; nursing care study. Meakins B. **Nurs Times** 64:8-11, 5 Jan 68

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of 523 mandibular fractures. Salem JE, et al.
Oral Surg 26:390-5, Sep 68
[Jaw injuries in Karviná] Mackowski J.
Cesk Stomat 67:424-9, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Fractures of the craniofacial bones caused by beating] Pawlowska H. **Czas Stomat** 20:1283-8, Dec 67 (Pol)

[Emergencies in orthodontics in patients with certain occupations] Bordean I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:552-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The use of a target device for stereotatic operations in oral and jaw surgery as a new technical possibility] Eschler J, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43:22-9, 1964 (Ger)
[On the subject of diagnosis of injuries of the temporomandibular joint] Silla M.
Dent Cadmos 35:593-602, May 67 (It)

SURGERY

Midfacial fractures. Harrill JA, et al.
Amer Surg 33:931-5, Dec 67
Anaesthesia for major oral and maxillofacial surgery. Davies RM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:479, Jun 68
Anaesthesia for major oral and maxillofacial surgery. Davies RM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:202-8, Mar 68
Jaw injuries. The use of Kirschner wires to supplement fixation. Vero D. Brit J Oral Surg 6:18-30, Jul 68
Maxillofacial trauma in Vietnam. Andrews JL.
J Oral Surg 26:457-62, Jul 68
Reconstruction of acutely traumatized orbital floor. Capodanno JA. J Oral Surg 25:510-4, Nov 67
Treatment of facial fractures. Balla LB.
Med Ann DC 36:589-93, Oct 67
A new tongue. Fridland L. Minn Med 51:384, Mar 68
Frontomaxillary suspension of comminuted type 3 facial fractures. Hardin JC Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:450-2, Nov 67
Intraoral reconstruction of soft tissue defects. Schultz RC. Surg Clin N Amer 48:121-7, Feb 68
Facial avulsion. Case report. Borges AF.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:673-80, Nov 67
[Place of treatment of facial fractures in the multiple injured, with special reference to malar fractures] Castermans A, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:457-69, May 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic problems in traumatic lesions of the median third of the face] Gosserez M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:533-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Procedure to follow in fractures of the malar bone] Stricker M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:539-43, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Dentistry and maxillo-facial surgery] Delaire DJ.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:511-20, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Palatal reconstruction by means of a cylindrical flap. A propos of 3 cases with considerable damage] Merville L, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:787-802, Jun-Jul 68 (Fr)
[The suspensions at the base of the cranium by subcutaneous threads in maxillo-facial surgery] Franchebois P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:339-48, 1967 (Fr)
[The restoration of the buccal vestibule following maxillo-facial injuries] Souyris F, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:259-64, 1967 (Fr)
[Maxillosurgical and ophthalmologic problems of orbital floor fractures] Aichmair H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:145-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and surgical correction of untreated fractures of the zygomatic bone] Rowe NL.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:117-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of inadequately treated mid-face fractures and their treatment] Schuchardt K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:98-105, 1967 (Ger)
[Orbital floor fractures and diplopia, Experiences and results in ophthalmologic and surgical treatment] Aichmair H. Klin Med (Wien) 22:517-20, 1967 (Ger)
+Orbital floor fractures and diplopia, Experiences and results of surgical treatment] Fries R.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:513-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Bone injuries in the middle part of face. (Primary management)] Trauner R.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:484-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Fractures of the middle third of the face] Papadopoulos ChK.
Stomatologia (Athen) 24:206-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Gr)
[1st measures in the surgical treatment of maxillofacial injuries. (Considerations on the lectures of the course on maxillofacial surgery)] Merlini C.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:3-23, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[2 Cases of facial injuries] Matsuzaki T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:225-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Development of techniques for the treatment of maxillofacial injuries] Mukhin MV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:1-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The assessment of electrocardiographic changes in maxillofacial patients operated under local anesthesia in combination with sodium oxybutyrate] Tsepov LM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:57-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery of the maxillofacial region during the years of Soviet power] Zausaev VI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:5-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Fractures of the facial skeleton in children. Rowe NL.
J Oral Surg 26:505-15, Aug 68
Fractures of the zygoma complex. A definitive review of four cases. Wilson H, et al.
New York Dent J 34:83-9, Feb 68
[The role of dental surgeons in facial injuries] Palfer-Sollier M.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1011-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of cranio-facial dislocations with elastic traction on a peri-cranial support] Sasserath J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:163-76, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Directions for the management of fronto-maxillary fractures] Pape K.
Deutsch Stomat 18:431-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of jaw fractures in the framework of the management of accidental injuries at the Dresden-Friedrichstadt District Hospital] Rennefarth I. Deutsch Stomat 17:575-84, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of traumatically injured teeth in maxillofacial injuries with special reference to the histologie findings] Lorber CG.
Stoma 21:25-34, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Prosthetic treatment of traumatically damaged teeth in children from a clinical point of view] Engelhardt JP. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:264-70, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Pre and postoperative immediate removable partial reconstructive dento-maxillofacial prosthesis] Kelescian G. Minerva Stomat 16:524-35, Aug 67 (It)
[Remarks on a case of multiple fractures of the maxillofacial skeleton] Piazzini E, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:609-12, Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of fractures in the zygometic-malar region] Re G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:747-68, Dec 67 (It)
[Statistical and clinicotherapeutic considerations on 1800 cases of fracture of the maxillofacial skeleton observed at the Odontostomatological Clinic of the University of Turin] Re G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:454-67, Jul 67 (It)
[Combined fractures of the upper and lower jaws] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 16:713-21, Nov 67 (It)
[Reconstruction of the middle third of the face by plastic surgery and removable denture] Moreira O, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:181-95, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Fractures of the zygoma, zygomatic arches and their treatment] Molchanova KA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:64-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On peace-time injuries of the maxillofacial region] Gardashnikov FL.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:92-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Current problems of organizing first aid and treatment of maxillofacial wounds] Kabakov BD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:42-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of fractures of the jaws combined with cerebrocranial injury] Litmanovich GL, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:72-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Orofacial prosthetic rehabilitation. Cantor R, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:559-61, May 68
Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF.
CA 18:58-71, Mar-Apr 68
The maxillofacial rehabilitation of President Grover Cleveland and Dr. Sigmund Freud. (Cleveland G), (Freud S), Curtis TA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:359-61, Feb 68
Self-inflicted destruction of nose and palate: report of case. Gigliotti R, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:593-6, Mar 68
Maxillary resection and its prosthetic replacement. Zarb GA. J Canad Dent Ass 33:537-47, Oct 67
Head and neck tumors and maxillofacial prosthetics. Tchalian VA. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:863-6, 26 Sep 67
An outline of pre- and post-operative prosthetic treatment for patients with a surgical defect of the palate. Geddes M, et al. J Laryng 81:1013-9, Sep 67
Prosthetic management of terminal cancer patients. Cantor R, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:361-6, Oct 68
Use of silicone rubber in intranasal prostheses. Matalon V, et al. J Prosth Dent 19:304-8, Mar 68
Special prostheses. Nadeau J.
J Prosth Dent 20:62-76, Jul 68
Maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation of postoperative cancer patients. Riley C.
J Prosth Dent 20:352-60, Oct 68
Synposium on synthetics in maxillofacial surgery. I. The silicones in maxillofacial surgery. Braley S. Laryngoscope 78:549-57, Apr 68
Restoring facial contour with implanted silicone rubber. Report of two cases. Meyer RA, et al.
Oral Surg 24:598-603, Nov 67
[Some principles of the surgical and prosthodontic treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the maxilla] Horrée WA, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:4-38, Jan 68 (Dut)
[The use of silicone-based prosthesis in the treatment of sequelae from old fractures of the malar bone] Cadenat H, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 75:263-82, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Molded apparatus fitted to carry radio-active phosphorus. (Original method)] Lecacheux B, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:129-38, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Obturating prosthesis after maxillary resection] Tinel P, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 24:279-83, 1966 (Fr)
[Problems of the prostheses of the external ear] Benoist M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:264-8, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Restoration of lost palatal substance by means of silicone elastomers] Benoist M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:508-11, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Gerneral study on the reconstitution of substance losses caused by surgery for cancer] Carlier MG, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:151-61, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Surgical and prosthetic treatment of a extremely large, pleomorphic adenoma of the maxilla] Becker R, et al. DDZ 21:424-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Surgical mobilization of the maxilla for correction of malocclusion] Hogeman KE, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:275-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Defect filling prosthesis in the adolescent dentition] Engelhardt JP.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 76:400-2, 8 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the prosthetic treatment of extensive defects following unilateral resection of the maxilla with orbital exenteration] Schwindling R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:113-5, 25 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The role of restorative prosthodontics in oral surgery] Unger A. Fogorv Szemle 60:208-14, Jul 67 (Hun)
[Indications for prosthetic supplements after extensive destruction of the face by neoplasms] Francesconi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:986-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Prosthetic reconstructions of grave mutilations of the face] Nucci P. Minerva Chir 22:989-94, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Pre and postoperative immediate removable partial reconstructive dento-maxillofacial prosthesis] Kelescian G. Minerva Stomat 16:524-35, Aug 67 (It)

MAXIMS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS (K)

MCNAUGHTON RULE see under JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC (F, N3)

MEASLES (C1)

A clinical and radiological study of measles. Prasad R, et al. Indian Pediat 4:243-50, Jun 67
Altered reactivity to measles virus. Atypical measles in children previously immunized with inactivated measles virus vaccines. Fulginiti VA, et al.
JAMA 202:1075-80, 18 Dec 67
[Cough in a young child. Etiology of cough] Despons J.
Otolaryng Pol 21:835-41, 1967 (Pol)
[Current status of clinical, epidemiologic and virusologic research on rubeola] Bedjanič M.
Med Glas 20:425-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Ser)

BLOOD

[Leukemoid reactions in measles] Brunecký Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:1111-2, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Measles antibodies in the serum of patients with multiple sicerosis] Just M, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:705-6, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The development of unilateral hypertransradiancy of the lung. Reid L, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 61:190-2, Oct 67
Measles and panencephalitis.
Brit Med J 2:189-90, 27 Apr 68
Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema in measles. Bloch A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:7-10, Jan 68
Measles encephalitis--a clinical study of 28 cases. Srivastava JR, et al. Indian Pediat 5:29-34, Jan 68
Modified skin lesions during concurrent varicella and measles infections. Merigan TC, et al.
JAMA 204:333-5, 22 Apr 68
Clinical pathology of measles encephalitis and sequelae. Adams JM.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:52-7, Jan 68
Meales and malnutrition. Nutr Rev 26:232-4, Aug 68
Measles virus and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Zeman W, et al. Science 159:451-2, 26 Jan 68
[Ocular complications following measles] Medková L.
Cesk Oftal 23:453-5, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Treatment of measles complications with rondomycin] Grantová H, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:301-4, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Frequency of complications in measles] Sejda J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:293-300, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Spontaneous cervico-mediastinal emphysema and rubeola (apropos of 25 cases)] Rey M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:377-88, 1967 (Fr)
[Ocular lesions of measles in rural environments in dark Africa] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:203-5, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Late sequels of measles and chickenpox encephalitis] Doutl'k S. G Mal Infett 18:752-3, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to the incidence and evolution of

measles and chickenpox encephalitis] Douthk S. G Mal Infett 18:740-4, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Viral appendicitis] Bonard EC. Helv Med Acta 30:454-60, Nov 63 (Fr)
[2 cases of thrombocytopenic purpura following measles] Chabert P, et al. Pediatrie 23:591-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis and the measles virus] Zeman W. Presse Med 76:907-8, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Sub-cutaneous emphysema after measles. Apropos of 2 cases] Puati. Rev Lyon Med 15:893-4, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Septic lenticular abscess] Goder G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:8-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Unusual course of a case of measles encephalitis. Also a contribution to the therapy of childhood consciousness disturbances] Bettecken F. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:127-8, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The new methods of respiratory and circulatory resuscitation in the treatment of grave forms of viral encephalopathies] Sarcinelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:557-88, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Pre-exanthematous neuraxitis] Viparelli U, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:934-45, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Measles in viral hepatitis. (Clinical considerations)] Arditi E, et al. G Mal Infett 19:371-2, Jun 67 (It)
[Observations on 42 cases of neuraxitis in the course of measles] Di Nola F. G Mal Infett 18:617-21, Sep 66 (It)
[Thrombocytopenic purpuras in children during some viral diseases] Pratesi C, et al. G Mal Infett 18:584-95, Sep 66 (It)
[Acute laryngitis in the course of measles] Konopka M, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:23-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Change in the course of chronic granulocytic leukemia after measles] Armata J, et al. Pediat Pol 42:977-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[A case of isolated meningitis in the course of measles] Franczak T. Przegl Lek 23:806-7, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Meningoencephalitis and measles encephalitis] Wysocki H. Wiad Lek 20:1819-22, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Simultaneous course of viral infections] Blagodatova NV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:76, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pigmentary retinopathies caused by measles] Mosquera JM. Arch Oftal B Air 41:303-5, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Prognosis of the pulmonary complications of measles] Carlini L, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:487-9, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Measles and ulcerative colitis] Stegen G, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:501-4, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Intramuscular alpha-chymotrypsin in the treatment of acute obstructive respiratory syndrome of the child, as a complication of measles] Stromilli Carpinelli V, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:495-500, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[(Measles and its complications). Clinical Study] Wiederhold A. Rev Chile Pediat 37:470-5, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Observations on 509 cases of measles complications in the Hospital de Niños] Zelada Vargas H, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:505-7, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Complications in measles: analysis of hospital case material] Holmgren B, et al. Lakartidningen 64:1088-95, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)

CONGENITAL

[Comments on the problem of congenital measles] Debré R. Cesk Pediat 22:391-5, May 67 (Cz)
[Congenital glaucoma from rubeola embryopathy or chromosomal aberrations] François J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:657-64, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Morbilliform rashes appearing in the terminal phase of the epidemic viral respiratory illnesses in December 1967 and January 1968. Wolf IJ. Pediatrics 42:208, Jul 68
[Early diagnosis, early therapy and after care in measles] Scholz H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:908-11, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of measles by means of the immunofluorescence technic used in the study of urinary sediment] Milazzo F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:499-505, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Studies of measles by fluorescent antibody technic. II. Application to clinical diagnosis] Nagahama H. Acta Paediat Jap 71:625-30, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Measles. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic study] Suárez Guglielmini H, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:477-84, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of amantadines on influenza B and measles virus infection in children. Dickinson PC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:521-6, 1966
[Clinical observations on the use of a new antibiotic of the tetracycline series in the therapy of infectious diseases] Fiori GP, et al. Rev Clin Esp 103:37-9, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of measles] Najera Morrondo R. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:168-222, Apr-Jun 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome damage associated with the measles virus in vitro. Nichols WW, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 54:101-18, 1965
[Cytogenetic studies in vivo and in vitro after viral infections and after anti-yellow fever vaccination] Grouchy J de, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:879-85, Oct 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Symposium on immunization. Eradication of measles in the United States. Progress and prospects. Katz SL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:478-84, Oct 67
Modification of natural measles by attenuated measles vaccine administration. Isomura S, et al. Biken J 11:51-8, Mar 68
Studies on measles in Thailand. II. Field trials of measles vaccine, with special reference to the K-L method. Tsuchinda P, et al. Biken J 10:135-41, Sep 67
Studies on measles in Thailand. 1. Seroepidemiological examination. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 10:129-33, Sep 67
Study of measles neutralizing antibody levels in children in first months of their life. Strauss J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:40-4, 1967
Atypical exanthem following exposure to natural measles. Eleven cases in children previously inoculated with killed vaccine. Nader RP, et al. J Pediat 72:22-8, Jan 68
Development and evaluation of the Moraten measles virus vaccine. Hilleman MR, et al. JAMA 206:587-90, 14 Oct 68
Response of children to inactivated measles vaccine prepared in bovine renal cell culture. Sasai S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 10:229-38, Dec 66
Measles as an index of immunological function. Burnet FM. Lancet 2:610-3, 14 Sep 68
Measles and respiratory syncytial viruses. Ross CA, et al. Lancet 1:1096, 18 May 68
Antibody titres and protective efficacy two to four years after vaccination against measles. Watson GI, et al. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:146-53, Aug 67
Correlation of measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Berman PH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:91-4, Jan 68
[Study on the dynamics of the decline of transplacentary transferred antibodies against measles in infants] Adam E, et al. Cesk Pediat 22:1075-9, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Vaccination against measles] Cathala F. Presse Med 75:1869-70, 23 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Field study on measles vaccination in Basle] Just M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:583-7, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Measles antibodies in selected groups of people. (Kindergarten teachers, pregnant cases, measles patients with complications)] Kahlow A. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:153-65, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Localization of viral antigens in the skin in measles] Milazzo F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:493-8, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Study of clinical reactions and the fluctuation of antibody levels after measles vaccination. (1) Clinical reactions and serum antibody values after vaccination with raw vaccine only] Kubota K. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1478-83, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Study on clinical reactions after inoculation of measles vaccine and transition of antibody values. 2. Clinical reactions with combination of inactivated raw vaccine and blood antibody value] Kubota K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:16-20, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Study on clinical reactions after inoculation of measles vaccine and transition of antibody values. 3. Clinical figure of natural measles after inoculation of measles raw vaccine and the rise and fall of blood antibody values] Kubota K. Acta Paediat Jap 72:21-6, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Study on the long-term observation of measles vaccine immunity. 2. 2-Mercaptoethanol-sensitive antibody] Tsukada Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:488-93, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Study on the long-term observation of measles vaccine immunity. 1. End results of vaccination and re-vaccination] Tsukada Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:473-87, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and immunoserological study of vaccine and spontaneous measles] Yoneda Y. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1406-16, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Immunity of measles] Toyoshima K. Saishin Igaku 22:2203-12, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Serum titration of children vaccinated against measles] Morzycka M, et al. Pediat Pol 43:813-6, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Current status and prospects of anti-measles vaccination] Zamfirescu M, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:413-9, Sep-Oct 67 (107 ref.) (Rum)
[The status of antitoxin immunity to diphtheria in children vaccinated against measles] Bondarenko MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 44:26-30, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical and immunological prospective study of the measles live virus vaccine] Sujoy E, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 63:260-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological examination of children with acute exanthematous disease. Tóth M. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 15:55-68, 1968

MORTALITY

[Morbidity and mortality of measles] Ström J. Lakartidningen 64:1096-9, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)

OCCURRENCE

Social development and declining incidence of some common epidemic diseases in children. A study of the incidence in different age groups in Stockholm. Ström J. Acta Paediat Scand 56:159-63, Mar 67
A nationwide serum survey of Brazilian military recruits, 1964. II. Antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, measles and mumps. Niederman JC, et al. Amer J Epidem 86:319-29, Sep 67
Resurgence of measles in 1968? Beck JS. Arizona Med 25:483-5, May 68
Measles in East and Central Africa. Morley DC, et al. E Afr Med J 44:497-508, Dec 67
The status of measles eradication in Alabama. Sinclair MC. J Med Ass Alabama 37:1405-9, Jun 68
Communicable diseases in New Jersey. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:72-3, Feb 68
Measles in Nigerian children. Ogbeide MI. J Pediat 71:737-41, Nov 67
Measles in Africa. Rea JN. Lancet 1:356, 17 Feb 68
Measles in Africa. Lancet 1:239, 3 Feb 68
Vaccination against measles. Jonat LV, et al. Manitoba Med Rev 47:403-8, Aug-Sep 67
Clinical epidemiology of sporadic measles in a highly immunized population. Schaffner W, et al. New Eng J Med 279:783-9, 10 Oct 68
[Importance of measles in Czechoslovakia] Procházka J, et al. Cesk Pediat 23:289-92, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Some epidemiological and clinical aspects of measles in the outpatient service] Undurraga O, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:485-7, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Morbidity and mortality of measles] Ström J. Lakartidningen 64:1096-9, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)

PATHOLOGY

[The cytological peculiarities of inflammatory exudate in "skin windows" in measles] Mashtaller ME. Lab Delo 5:259-62, 1966 (Rus)
[The significance of luminescent rhinocytoscopy in the diagnosis of early and atypical cases of measles] Liarskaia T Ia. Sovet Med 29:60-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Measles. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic study] Suárez Guglielmini H, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:477-84, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolutive aspects in the EEGs of patients with measles and no neurological signs. Moura Ribeiro V, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:175-9, Apr 68
[II. Comments on the pathogenesis of measles and viral exanthemas. (Fundamentals of therapeutic procedure in measles)] Kluska V. Cesk Pediat 22:1102-10, Dec 67 (10 ref.) (Cz)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Altered reactivity to measles virus: local reactions following attenuated measles virus immunization in children who previously received a combination of inactivated and attenuated vaccines. Fulginiti VA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:671-6, Jun 68
Vaccination against measles. Forrester RM. Brit Med J 1:764, 23 Mar 68
Measles vaccination with reduced dosage. Hendrickse RG, et al. Brit Med J 3:28-30, 5 Oct 68
Measles immunization. Smith RE. Brit Med J 1:638-9, 9 Mar 68
Vaccination against measles. Brit Med J 1:395-6, 17 Feb 68
Vaccination against measles: clinical trial of live measles vaccine given alone and live vaccine preceded by killed vaccine. Second report to the medical research council by the measles vaccines committee. Brit Med J 2:449-52, 25 May 68
Vaccination against measles. Brit Med J 2:444-5, 25 May 68
Comparative trial of live attenuated measles vaccine in Hong Kong by intramuscular and intradermal injection. Bull WHO 36:375-84, 1967
We have the means to eradicate measles. Pulley HC. Calif Med 108:241-2, Mar 68
Measles vaccines. Hutchison DA. Canad Nurse 64:26-7, Jan 68
Measles protection for 11,497. Mumby DM. Canad Nurse 64:28-31, Jan 68

Community immunity: how, when and how much? Lipschultz HS, et al. **Illinois Med J** 134:66-8, Jul 68
Measles eradication in Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 65:63-4, Jun 68
Status of measles eradication in Indiana. Marshall AL Jr. **J Indiana Med Ass** 60:1691-3, Dec 67
Measles (Rubeola) elimination in Polk County. Conner JS, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:592-7, Jun 68
An effective measles immunization programme in a general practice. Gillie C, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:258-60, Apr 68
Measle's eradication. Randall HB. **J Sch Health** 37:458-9, Nov 67
Measles vaccination campaign--Memphis and Shelby County Tennessee. Lovejoy GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:39-44, Jan 68
The immunization of children in the Lagos area against measles. Njoku-Obi AN, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 13:96-101, Sep 67
Measles immune globulin. Proposed standard dose given with liver attenuated measles virus vaccine. Warren RJ, et al. **JAMA** 203:186-8, 15 Jan 68
Routine measles vaccination in Oxford. Effect on the 1967 epidemic. Warin JF. **Lancet** 1:410-2, 24 Feb 68
Vaccination against measles. **Lancet** 2:616-8, 14 Sep 68
Immunization against measles. Freedman ML. **Med J Aust** 2:230-4, 3 Aug 68 (58 ref.)
Failure of antibody response following measles vaccination. **Med J Aust** 1:489-91, 23 Mar 68
Measles immunization. **N Carolina Med J** 29:177-8, Apr 68
Mortus a morbilli. OSMA campaign directed to the public will stress the importance of immunization against measles. **Ohio Med J** 62:18-9, Jan 66
Adult apathy 'causes' measles. **Penn Med** 70:119, Oct 67
Progress of measles eradication in the United States. Dull HB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:245-8, Mar 68
The evaluation of measles vaccine as a protective measure. Clinical trials of measles vaccines in Britain. Miller CL. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:255-60, Sep-Oct 67
The eradication of measles. **S Afr Med J** 41:766-7, 19 Aug 67
Immunization against some viruses. Dick GW. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 71-92, 1968
The 1966 measles epidemic was dampened if not prevented. Skinner HG, et al. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:171-2, Mar 68
[Studies on the protective effect of various vaccines against measles] Sejda J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:305-12, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Apropos of measles vaccination. Results of the first trials of antimeasles vaccination in France with hyperattenuated living virus vaccine] Mande R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:66-73, 2 Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Vaccination against measles] Bordet P. **Bruxelles Med** 48:48-54, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Experiences with the live measles vaccine] Vivell O, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 176:156-63, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Results of a large-scale field trial with the measles vaccine "L-16 SSW"] Seyfert PH, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:2243-4, 23 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Immunologic prevention of measles] Spiess H. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:490-1, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On the effect of combined measles vaccination] Ritzel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:405-6, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[First results of measles vaccination in Poland] Chrapowicki T, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:805-11, Jul 68 **(Pol)**
[Vaccination against measles. National experiment] Ristori C, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:491-3, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Vaccination against measles] Norrby E. **Nord Med** 78:1485-6, 9 Nov 67 **(Sw)**
[Studies on the immunologic activity of live measles vaccine AMN USSR from strain ESHCH according the material of Ukrainian SSR] Voroshylova MK, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:24-5, Jan 68 **(Uk)**

THERAPY

Fallacies in four fevers. Illingworth RS. **Brit Med J** 4:41-2, 7 Oct 67
[I. Application of packs in the febrile stage of measles] Kluska V. **Cesk Pediat** 22:1098-101, Dec 67 (10 ref.) **(Cz)**
[How long can a child with measles be treated at home?] Voltay B. **Orv Hetil** 108:942-4, 14 May 67 **(Hun)**

MEASLES, GERMAN see RUBELLA (C1)

MEASLES VACCINE (D12)

Clinical and serological response to live measles vaccine in infants and young children, including soybean food fed infants. Lee CY, et al. **Acta Paediat Sinica** 8:68-75, Apr-Jun 67
On the importance of the s marker in differentiation of attenuated and non-attenuated strains of measles virus. Khozinsky VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:432-5, Sep 67
Heterogeneity with respect to s and T50 markers of various measles virus populations, variants of the Edmonston vaccine strain. Khozinsky VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:506-10, Nov 67
Measles vaccines. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1055-8, Nov 67
Symposium on immunization. Eradication of measles in the United States. Progress and prospects. Katz SL. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:478-84, Oct 67
Inactivated measles virus vaccine. I. Stability of vaccine prepared in chick embryo tissue cultures. Lewis LJ, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 20:283-6, 1967
Experiences with measles virus in canine distemper prophylaxis. McManus KP. **Aust Vet J** 44:231-4, May 68
Studies on measles in Thailand. II. Field trials of measles vaccine, with special reference to the K-L method. Tsuchinda P, et al. **Biken J** 10:135-41, Sep 67
Vaccination against measles. Forrester RM. **Brit Med J** 1:764, 23 Mar 68
Vaccination against measles: clinical trial of live measles vaccine given alone and live vaccine preceded by killed vaccine. Second report to the medical research council by the measles vaccines committee. **Brit Med J** 2:449-52, 25 May 68
Interferon in congenital rubella: response to live attenuated measles vaccine. Desmyter J, et al. **J Immun** 99:771-7, Oct 67
Status of measles eradication in Indiana. Marshall AL Jr. **J Indiana Med Ass** 60:1691-3, Dec 67
Inactivated measles vaccine: discontinuance of use. Hughes WT. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 66:62, Jan 68
An effective measles immunization programme in a general practice. Gillie C, et al. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:258-60, Apr 68
Measles vaccination campaign--Memphis and Shelby County Tennessee. Lovejoy GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:39-44, Jan 68
Altered reactivity to measles virus. Atypical measles in children previously immunized with inactivated measles virus vaccines. Fulginiti VA, et al. **JAMA** 202:1075-80, 18 Dec 67
Clinical reactions following vaccination with two types of live virus measles vaccines. Garber HJ, et al. **JAMA** 205:309-11, 29 Jul 68
Development and evaluation of the Moraten measles virus vaccine. Hilleman MR, et al. **JAMA** 206:587-90, 14 Oct 68
Measles vaccines. Krugman S. **JAMA** 202:1098, 18 Dec 67
Response of children to inactivated measles vaccine prepared in bovine renal cell culture. Sasai S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 10:229-38, Dec 66
Studies on active immunization in measles, mumps and rubella. Stokes J Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:314-28, Nov 67
Failure of antibody response following measles vaccination. **Med J Aust** 1:489-91, 23 Mar 68
Measles immunization. **N Carolina Med J** 29:177-8, Apr 68
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and measles encephalitis. Report from Puerto Rico. Fiol RE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:83-6, Jan 68
Vaccination with measles and central nervous system disease. Schneck SA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:78-82, Jan 68
Clinical epidemiology of sporadic measles in a highly immunized population. Schaffner W, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:783-9, 10 Oct 68
Measles vaccine. Lang WR. **New Zeal Med J** 67:570-1, May 68
Mortus a morbilli. OSMA campaign directed to the public will stress the importance of immunization against measles. **Ohio Med J** 62:18-9, Jan 66
The evaluation of measles vaccine as a protective measure. Clinical trials of measles vaccines in Britain. Miller CL. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:255-60, Sep-Oct 67
Routine measles vaccination as a community health measure. Warin JF. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:261-6, Sep-Oct 67
Canine distemper immunization. Persistence of measles antibodies in dogs vaccinated with measles virus and the effect of passively-transferred measles antibodies on vaccination of puppies with measles virus. Torney HL, et al. **Vet Med** 62:1065-9, Nov 67
[Importance of measles in Czechoslovakia] Procházka J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:289-92, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Studies on the protective effect of various vaccines against measles] Sejda J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:305-12, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Vaccination against measles] Bordet P. **Bruxelles Med** 48:48-54, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Vaccination against measles] Cathala F. **Presse Med** 75:1869-70, 23 Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[On the effect of combined measles vaccination] Ritzel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:405-6, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Study of clinical reactions and the fluctuation of antibody levels after measles vaccination. (1) Clinical reactions and serum antibody values after vaccination with raw vaccine only] Kubota K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1478-83, 1 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on clinical reactions after inoculation of measles vaccine and transition of antibody values. 2. Clinical reactions with combination of inactivated raw vaccine and blood antibody value] Kubota K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:16-20, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Results of the inoculation test of measles vaccine. 2. The results of the use of inactivated measles vaccine alone and combined inactivated and attenuated live virus vaccine] Santo K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:344-55, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Results of the inoculation test of measles vaccine. 1. The result of measles-attenuated live virus vaccine] Santo K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:332-43, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Results of the inoculation test of measles vaccine. 3. The result of Schwarz vaccine (highly attenuated live virus vaccine)] Santo K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:356-60, 3 Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical serological study of combined inoculation of measles inactivated and raw vaccines. 1. Effect of the inactivated vaccine] Tanabe Y, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:419-24, 4 Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Study on the long-term observation of measles vaccine immunity. 1. End results of vaccination and re-vaccination] Tsukada Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:473-87, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Study on the long-term observation of measles vaccine immunity. 2. 2-Mercaptoethanol-sensitive antibody] Tsukada Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:488-93, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Clinical and immunoserological study of vaccine and spontaneous measles] Yoneda Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1406-16, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Questions and answers on measles vaccine] Okuno Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:614-20, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Immunity of measles] Toyoshima K. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2203-12, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Serum titration of children vaccinated against measles] Morzycka M, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:813-6, Jul 68 **(Pol)**
[Current status of studies on antimeasles vaccines and vaccinations throughout the world] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D. **Przegl Epidem** 21:361-70, 1967 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Current status and prospects of anti-measles vaccination] Zamfirescu M, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:413-9, Sep-Oct 67 (107 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical and immunological prospective study of the measles live virus vaccine] Sujoy E, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:260-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Vaccination against measles. National experiment] Ristori C, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:491-3, Aug-Sep 66 **(Sp)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attenuated measles virus vaccine dosage study--Cleveland, Ohio, 1966. Calafiore DC, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:247-53, Jan 68
Measles vaccination with reduced dosage. Hendrickse RG, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:28-30, 5 Oct 68
Comparative trial of live attenuated measles vaccine in Hong Kong by intramuscular and intradermal injection. **Bull WHO** 36:375-84, 1967
Which measles vaccine at what age? Watson GI. **Roy Soc Health J** 81:266-71, Sep-Oct 67
[Results of a field study with a live measles vaccine of own production] Hempel HC, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:547-52, 23 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Clinical serological study of combined inoculation of measles inactivated and raw vaccines. 2. KL in Kenkyukai and Arakawa inactivated vaccine and Matsumoto and Arakawa raw vaccine] Tanabe Y, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:425-8, 4 Apr 67 **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenic purpura following vaccination with attenuated measles virus. Alter HJ, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:111-3, Jan 68
Altered reactivity to measles virus: local reactions following attenuated measles virus immunization in children who previously received a combination of inactivated and attenuated vaccines. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:671-6, Jun 68
Measles inoculation. Heaton KW. **Brit Med J** 2:435, 17 Aug 68
Reactions following measles vaccination. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediat** 34:423-4, Nov 67
Thrombocytopenic purpura following the administration of attenuated live measles vaccine. Saxton NL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 57:1017-8, Oct 67
Chick embryo grown measles vaccine in an egg-sensitive child. Brown FR, et al. **J Pediat** 71:868-9, Dec 67
Atypical exanthem following exposure to natural measles. Eleven cases in children previously inoculated with killed vaccine. Nader RP, et al. **J Pediat** 72:22-8, Jan 68
Reactions to live measles vaccine in children previously given killed measles vaccine. Harris MJ. **Med J Aust** 2:989-90, 25 Nov 67
Reported neurologic disorders following live measles vaccine. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:997-1001, May 68
Facial palsy following measles vaccination, a possible connection. Snyder RD. **Pediatrics** 42:215-6, Jul 68
[Measles vaccination and EEG. Evaluation of measles vaccination from the electroencephalographic point] Müller K, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:172-80, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Study on clinical reactions after inoculation of measles vaccine and transition of antibody values. 3. Clinical figure of natural measles after inoculation of measles raw vaccine and the rise and fall of blood antibody values] Kubota K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:21-6, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Measles vaccination. Ceccarelli G, et al.
Lancet 1:206-7, 27 Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[A clinical study of the reactivity of live antimeasles vaccines] Cheshik SG, et al.
Sovet Med 29:126-32, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Study of the live measles vaccine of the Leningrad Pasteur institute of epidemiologic medicine under the conditions of the urban and rural areas of the Oshsk region] Atakhanov K.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:33-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Measles vaccines. Hutchison DA.
Canad Nurse 64:26-7, Jan 68
Measles eradication in Arkansas.
J Arkansas Med Soc 65:63-4, Jun 68
The immunization of children in the Lagos area against measles. Njoku-Obi AN, et al.
J Trop Pediat 13:96-101, Sep 67
Routine measles vaccination in Oxford. Effect on the 1967 epidemic. Warin JF. Lancet 1:410-2, 24 Feb 68
Vaccination against measles. Jonat LV, et al.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:403-8, Aug-Sep 67
End measles menace in Maryland May, 1967. Janney JH.
Maryland Med J 16:91-3, Nov 67
Measles--the present status of vaccination. Miller CL.
Practitioner 199:607-15, Nov 67
The eradication of measles.
S Afr Med J 41:766-7, 19 Aug 67
The 1966 measles epidemic was dampened if not prevented. Skinner HG, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:171-2, Mar 68
[Apropos of measles vaccination. Results of the first trials of antimeasles vaccination in France with hyperattenuated living virus vaccine] Mande R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:66-73, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Experiences with the live measles vaccine] Vivell O, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:156-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of a large-scale field trial with the measles vaccine "L-16 SSW"] Seyfert PH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2243-4, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)
[First results of measles vaccination in Poland] Chrapowicki T, et al. Pediat Pol 43:805-11, Jul 68 (Pol)
[Dynamics of activity of blood alkaline phosphatase during immunization with CDS vaccine in children with various health conditions] Shul'ga AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:19-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Studies on the effective active immunization of rubella in URSR] Terekhov SM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:30-3, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)
[Studies on the immunologic activity of live measles vaccine AMN USSR from strain ESHCH according the material of Ukrainian SSR] Voroshylova MK, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:24-5, Jan 68 (Uk)

MEASLES VIRUS (B4)

Electron microscopic study of tissue culture cells infected with measles virus. Anisimová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:289-95, Jul 68
On the importance of the s marker in differentiation of attenuated and non-attenuated strains of measles virus. Khozinsky VI, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:432-5, Sep 67
Heterogeneity with respect to s and T50 markers of various measles virus populations, variants of the Edmonston vaccine strain. Khozinsky VI, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:506-10, Nov 67
Fusion of LLC-MK2 tissue culture cells induced by measles virus. Klöne W, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:91-109, 1966
A carrier cell line of measles virus in Lu 106 cells. Norrby E. Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:215-24, 1967
Lysosomes and virus induced chromosomes breaage. Aula P, et al. Exp Cell Res 51:595-601, 1968
Studies on syncytia formation in a cell line (LU 106) of human origin after treatment with measles virus. Heneen WK, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 57:369-72, 1967
Chromosome damage associated with the measles virus in vitro. Nichols WW, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 54:101-18, 1965
Studies on the role of viruses in somatic mutation. Nichols WW, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 57:365-8, 1967
Heat inactivation of measles virus. Arita M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:121-2, Mar 68
Plaque formation and initial virus-cell interaction of measles virus. Arita M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:51-61, Mar 68
Electron microscopy of monkey kidney cells infected with both SV40 and measles virus. Hsiung GD, et al.
Nature (London) 215:178-9, 8 Jul 67
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, laboratory findings in 6 cases. Griffith JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:98-100, Jan 68
Immunologic evidence of measles virus as an etiologic agent in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Lennette EH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:21-9, Jan 68
Measles virus: a causative agent in multiple sclerosis? Pette E. Neurology (Minneap) 18:168-9, Jan 68
Reflections on the etiology and pathogenesis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Zeman W, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:1-7, Jan 68 (51 ref.)
[Chromosomal changes induced by the rubella virus and by the measles virus in diploid human cells cultivated " in vitro"] Boué JG, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:997-1007, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis and the measles virus] Zeman W.
Presse Med 76:907-8, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Localization of viral antigens in the skin in measles] Milazzo F, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:493-8, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Comparative observations on distemper and measles viruses by electron microscopy] Tawara J.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:212-4, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Research on hemagglutinins extracted from measles virus, strain MN] Sorodoc Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:441-7, 1967 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phlorizin on the multiplication of measles virus. Norrby E. Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:333-43, 1966
Potential antiviral agents. Carbobenzoxy di- and tripeptides active against measles and herpes viruses. Nicolaides E, et al. J Med Chem 11:74-9, Jan 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microscopic fluorescence-photometry of virus multiplication in cell cultures. Körting HJ, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:436-43, Sep 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Additional data on measles virus antibody and antigen in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Connolly JH.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:87-90, Jan 68
Serological studies of measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Sever JL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:95-7, Jan 68
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Spontaneous improvement in a patient with elevated measles antibody in blood and spinal fluid. Resnick JS, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:126-9, 18 Jul 68
Alteration of measles virus hemagglutinating properties by sonication. Schluederberg A.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:804-6, Mar 68
A salt-dependent hemagglutinating particle from measles-infected cells. Schluederberg A, et al.
Virology 33:297-306, Oct 67
[Antibovipestic protection conferred to cattle by a measles virus adapted to bovine cells] Provost A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2961-4, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Indirect technic of seroneutralization of rubeola virus in diploid human cells] Boué A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:324-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction with measles antigen in rinderpest. II. Antibody formation after inoculation of various live vaccines in cattle] Bögel K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:137-53, Oct 66 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Attempts to transmit subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and isolate a measles related agent, with a study of the immune response in patients and experimental animals. Adels BR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:30-51, Jan 68
On the isolation of measles virus from infected brain tissue. Experimental measles encephalitis in the baby rat. Burnstein T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:162-4, Jan 68
Measles virus antigen in human nervous tissue. Paterson PY. Neurology (Minneap) 18:104-6, Jan 68
[Studies of measles by fluorescent antibody technic. I. Basic study] Nagahama H.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:619-24, 1 May 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Radioautography with tritiated thymidine in measles and Sendai virus-induced chromosome pulverizations. Nichols WW, et al. J Cell Biol 35:257-62, Oct 67

PATHOGENICITY

Measles virus and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Zeman W, et al. Science 159:451-2, 26 Jan 68
[Malformation of the chick embryo inoculated with hog cholera and measles viruses] Niwa A.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:219-24, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enchancement of measles virus replication in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Arita M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 11:337-8, Dec 67

MEASLES VIRUS, GERMAN see RUBELLA VIRUS (B4)

MEAT (J)

Resistance of Toxoplasma gondii encysted in pork. Work K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:85-92, 1968
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. Work K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:296-306, 1967
Meat emulsions. Saffle RL.
Advances Food Res 16:105-60, 1968 (79 ref.)
Enzymatic relief of the "steadhouse syndrome". Nighbert E, et al. Amer J Surg 116:467-9, Sep 68
Salmonellae associated with further-processed turkey products. Bryan FL, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1-9, Jan 68
Survival of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in chicken meat during freeze-dehydration, rehydration, and storage. Chipley JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:445-9, Mar 68
Role of curing agents in the preservation of shelf-stable canned meat products. Duncan CL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:401-5, Feb 68
Fate of free amino acids and nucleotides in spoiling beef. Jay JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:759-64, Jul 67
Nature, characteristics, and proteolytic properties of beef spoilage bacteria at low and high temperatures. Jay JM. Appl Microbiol 15:943-4, Jul 67
The use of antibiotics for the preservation of poultry and meat. Barnes EM. Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:62-76, 1968
Studies on the composition of food. 3. The nutritive value of beef from intensively reared animals. Harries JM, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:21-31, Feb 68
Effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on the composition of the individual lipids of turkey breast and leg muscle. Neudoerffer TS, et al.
Brit J Nutr 21:691-714, Aug 67
Salmonella in imported meat. Payne DJ.
Brit Med J 1:702, 16 Mar 68
Salmonella in imported meat. Brit Med J 1:532, 2 Mar 68
The effect of processing and marketing procedures on the bacteriological condition and shelf life of eviscerated turkeys. Barnes EM, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 9:243-51, Jul 68
Veterinary regulations on (sanitary) export and import trade in animals and animal products. Karrar G.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:135-9, May 66
Zoo-sanitary normalisation of international trade in animals and animal products. Regulations in force in the Republic of South Africa for the sanitary control of importation and exportation. Lambrechts MC.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:41-61, May 66
Great Britain harmonisation of veterinary certificates.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:41-4, May 66
Sanitary conditions concerning inter-African trade in livestock and meat with reference to trade with other continents.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:109-14, Jan-Feb 67
Staphylococcus food poisoning from barbecued chicken. Pivnick H, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:30-1, Jan 68
Making your meat safe. 6. Sarcocysts in the muscle of food animals. Thornton H.
Cent Afr J Med 13:295-6, Dec 67
Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. Patterson RL, et al. Chem Industr 47:2003-4, 25 Nov 67
Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. Patterson RL.
Chem Industr 17:548-9, 27 Apr 68
Production of carcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbons in the cooking of food. Lijinsky W, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 5:343-7, Aug 67
Following price cycles brings savings in meat costs. Simerl LH. Hospitals 41:94-9, 16 Sep 67
Incidence of clostridia in meat animals. Narayan KG.
Indian Vet J 44:633-40, Aug 67
Metabolic studies in rats fed sterol-containing diets, raw human placenta and various hog organs as such and with vitamin supplements. Gershbein LL, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:57-73, 1967
Effect of boning and final internal temperature on quality of fresh hams. Carlin AF, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:36-40, Jul 68
Radiation-induced changes on beef fat-cephalin mixtures by gamma-radiation. Inhibition of cis-trans isomerization. Kohn R.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:63-6, Feb 68
The wholesome meat act of 1967--its significance to the veterinary profession.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1536-44, 15 May 68
Changes in microflora during storage of sausages. Dowdell MJ, et al. J Appl Bact 30:Suppl:2-3, Dec 67
Bacteriology of prepacked pork with reference to the gas composition within the pack. Gardner GA, et al.
J Appl Bact 30:321-33, Aug 67
Relationship between carbon dioxide production and growth of pure strains of bacteria on porcine muscle. Gardner GA, et al. J Appl Bact 30:500-10, Dec 67
A new method for evaluating surface contamination of raw meat. Williams ML. J Appl Bact 30:498-9, Dec 67
A bacteiological assessment of meat, offal and other possible sources of human enteric infections in a

Bantu township. Richardson NJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:365-75, Sep 68
The phospholipids of pork muscle, and their relation to the post-mortem rate of glycolysis. Krzywicki K, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 18:252-7, Jun 67
Chemical changes in meat due to processing--a review. Lawrie RA. **J Sci Food Agric** 19:233-40, May 68
Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. XIV. Radiation preservation of back cuts of green bacon. Rhodes DN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:456-9, Oct 67
Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. XV. Irradiation of beef from barley-fed animals. Rhodes DN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:576-8, Dec 67
Esophageal perforation following meat impaction and papin ingestion. Holsinger JW, et al.
JAMA 203:734-5, 20 May 68
Effect on serum cholesterol of the rat of feeding pork processed goods by safflower oil. Kurihara F, et al.
Keio J Med 17:47-50, Mar 68
A simple oral test of growth-hormone secretion in children. Jackson D, et al. **Lancet** 2:373-5, 17 Aug 68
Food from abrod. **Lancet** 1:465-6, 2 Mar 68
Meat production. Conn E.
Roy Soc Health J 88:155-8, May-Jun 68
Some public health aspects of meat and milk. Heever LW van den. **S Afr Med J** 41:1240-3, 23 Dec 67
Carnivores don't eat meat. Miller RM.
Vet Med 63:108, Feb 68
Does the Wholesome Meat Act of 1967 really protect the consumer? Sussman O.
Vet Med 63:639-42 passim, Jul 68
The history of intensive animal production in Great Britain. Ferguson W. **Vet Rec** 81:642, 9 Dec 67
[The psychrotropic bacteria of meats stored in a cold chamber. Influence of temperature and relative humidity] Buttiaux R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:107-16, 1966 (Fr)
[The psychrotropic bacteria of meats stored in a cold chamber. Rapid refrigeration--the action of antibiotics] Buttiaux R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:117-29, 1966 (Fr)
[On an epidemic of Salmonella typhimurium food poisoning caused by horsemeat] Catsaras M.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:239-41, 1966 (Fr)
[A rapid method for evaluating the bacteriologic quality of pork butchers' products vacuum-packed in plastic bags] Fournaud J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:143-53, 1966 (Fr)
[Considerations on the microbiology of preserved meat products after conditioning under a plastic wrapper] Pantaléon J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:137-42, 1966 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of psychotropic aerobic bacteria of chopped meat] Thieulin G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:131-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Technics and results of the study of mycobacteria in meats] Tison F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:155-60, 1966 (Fr)
[Enzymatic problems relating to meats: aging, various methods of preservation] Rosset R, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:B443-94, 1968 (Fr)
[Postmortem changes in muscle and organoleptic quality of meats] Valin C.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:Suppl:57-92, 1968 (102 ref.) (Fr)
[Results of meat diet in the rat. II. Effect on various aspects of behavior] Aschkenasy-Lelu P.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:91-113, 1967 (Fr)
[Inevitable effect of antibiotic residues contained in meat and milk on the health of man. General medical aspects] Szakvary A.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:178-83, 1968 (Fr)
[A survey on motivation of dietary behavior. 2. The consumption of meat at Marseilles] Trémolières F, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 21:1209-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Survey on the motivations of eating habits. 4. Meat consumption in Lyons]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:847-65, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Organization and objectives of the veterinary service in the Nethelands] Born JM van den, et al.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:195-206, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations providing for the protection of the Federal Republic of Germany against the introduction of epizootic diseases in international trade of animals and products of animal origin] Geissler A.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:7-16, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations in force for the control of importations and exportations in Mali] Konate I.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:127-33, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations in force in Poland for the control of importation and exportation of animals and products of animal origin] Oberfeld H.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:31-40, May 66 (Fr)
[Animal health regulations in force in Greece concerning the examination at importation and exportation of live animals as well as products of animal origin] Perakakis J.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:17-30, May 66 (Fr)
[Animal health regulations in force in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Organic provisions: decree of July 28, 1938)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:45-81, May 66 (Fr)
[Decree of 1 August 1956 regulating the importation, transport, exportation and circulation inside the country of live animals and products of animal origin in the French Coast of Somaliland]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:83-94, May 66 (Fr)
[Animal health regulations in force in the Republic of Upper Volta (Decree No. 114 of March 26, 1966 regulating the sanitary control of animals)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:95-117, May 66 (Fr)
[Regulations concerning the importation and exportation of animals and animal products in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Decree No. 65 087 of 19 May 1965)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:119-25, May 66 (Fr)
[Sanitary conditions in which inter-African TRADE IN CATTLE AND MEAT MAY BE CARRIED ON, in their relations with trade movements to other continents]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:105-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Interpretation of bacterial count in relation to the quality of meat] Mercure M.
Canad J Public Health 58:457-60, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Muscle glycogen content and detection of adulterate meat] Kamel SH, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:115-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Research into the occurrence of toxoplasma in fresh beef and pork] Hellmann E, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:209-12, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A contribution on echinococcosis of meat animals in the German Democratic Republic] Buchwalder R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:368-71, 23 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Muscle and meat degeneration in pigs] Logtestijn JG van, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:377-80 passim, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The procedure for examining carcasses in meat inspection] Müller J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:410-3, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Leukonychia due to occupational contact with salted intestines] Frenk E, et al.
Hautarzt 17:233-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Henry's fluoroscopy for the detection of Erysipelothrix insidiosa in bacteriological meat inspection] Kuhlmann W, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:714-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Consideration of possible steps of rationalisation in bacteriological meat inspection] Sielaff H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:528-33, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Regular and diffuse reflection by meat] Pfau A.
Naturwissenschaften 53:553, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The exudative myopathy in swine and its determination by meat inspection] Schuler A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:154-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Detection of Salmonella by the Veterinary Research Institute of the St. Marx Abattoir in Vienna during the yarears 1954-1965] Mowotny F.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:105-11, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Research on the preservability of cooked ham packaged in plastic envelopes] Catellani G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:357-64, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Bacteriological research on deep-frozen products of animal origin] Giordano A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:515-23, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Apropos of the so-called "polymicrobism" in bacteriological examination of meats] Tiecco G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:531-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of food poisoning caused by Salmonella muenchen] Buccelli A.
G Ig Med Prev 7:343-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Research on deep-frozen meats: electrophoretic and spectrographic (infra-red) findings] Campana C, et al.
Ig Mod 58:966-82, 1965 (It)
[Electrophoretic characterization of the azotized fractions of the most common meat extracts found in the Italian market] Cellino Tosi A.
Ig Mod 59:398-410, 1966 (It)
[Enzymological technics for detection of possible previous freezing treatments of meats. I. Determination of some mitochondrial enzymes] Maggi E, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:595-606, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Influence of nutrition on the amino acid content and tenderness of the meat of various breeds of calves] Falaschini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2158, 5 May 68 (It)
[On an episode of alimentary toxinfection caused by Cl. perfringens] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:565-73, Dec 66 (It)
[On the presence of Cl. perfringens in meat foods sold in Modena] Fabio U, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 26:231-7, May-Aug 66 (It)
[On an episode of Salmonella typhimurium toxinfection caused by rabbit meat] Malavasi L.
Riv Ital Ig 26:622-9, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Bacteriological evaluation of some ready-made dishes: Frozen tripe "à la Warsaw"] Pliszka A, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:301-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Observations on methods of isolating and identifying Salmonellae in meat and animal organs. Comparative studies with 2 enrichment media] Bărbulescu E.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:385-99, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[Study of a case of food toxinfection] Frolova DA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:79-80, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of animal sterility--the most important reserve in increasing milk and meat production] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:83-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Meat production is increasing] Sidorenko FN, et al.
Veterinariia 43:5-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the transport of refrigerated meat] Suntseva TS.
Veterinariia 43:96-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of beef preserved by various methods on the reproductive function in rats and on their progeny] Bondarev GI, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:55-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the heat processing conditions for ground meat items] Gamberg VG, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:71-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of gamma rays and heat sterilization on the thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and tocopherol content of beef] Siuniakova ZM, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:52-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Bases of the methodology for diagnosis of Salmonellas in great volumes of horse meat currently in production in the Argentine Republic] Gimeno EJ, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot** 66:883-96, May 66 (Sp)
[The importation and exportation of animals and their products in Brazil]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:173-81, May 66 (Sp)
[Summary of the regulation concerning meats and derivatives in the Argentine Republic]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:165-71, May 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

Selenium determination in plant and animal material, and in water. A methodological study. Lindberg P.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 23:1-48, 1968
Levels of Cs137 in Norwegian lamb and sheep 19641965. Madshus K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:71-5, 1967
Analytical Methods Committee. Report prepared by the Meat Products Sub-Committee. Nitrogen factor for barley. **Analyst** 93:76-7, Jul 68
Analytical Methods Committee. Report prepared by the Meat Products Sub-Committee. Nitrogen factor for blood. **Analyst** 93:478-9, Jul 68
Effect of cookery and holding on hams and turkey rolls contaminated with Clostridium perfringens. Strong DH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1172-7, Sep 67
The protein quality of meat meals as assayed with the rat and with Streptococcus zymogenes. Ferrando R, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:129-31, Feb 68
Fatty acid compsition of fats extracted from meat and cheese pizza. Kilgore LT.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:592, Oct 67
Natural oestrogens and the safe level of oestrogen intake. Boyland E. **Tumori** 53:19-28, Jan-Feb 67
[The problem of meat hygiene in pig tuberculosis with special reference to the incidence of mycobacteria in meat from pigs with "isolated" lymph node tuberculosis] Götze U.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:47-9, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Histometric studies on cooking sausage] Hultsch M.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:174-7, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies of nutritional loss during the preparation of food by large automatic kitchen machines. 3. Vitamin B-1 loss in pork] Kunkel W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:22-30, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Carbohydrates in the environment of man. V. The contents of polycyclic hydrocarbons in meat and smoked food products] Grimmer G, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:223-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the technic of determination of free choline in meat] Maggi E. **Ig Mod** 59:438-46, 1966 (It)
[On the presence of Salmonella in some samples of sausages] Paini A, et al.
Ig Mod 59:218-24, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Influence of castration and age on the amino acid content of the meat of swine] Falaschini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2158-9, 5 May 68 (It)
[The detection of substances with antibacterial action in meat products] Bisbini P, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 26:417-25, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[On the microbial content of fresh beef in the market of Messina] Buzzanca E, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 26:638-53, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Protein content of Brazilian foods] Jorge FB de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:753-804, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[The passage of strontium-90 from meat into broth in various technological processes of its preparation] Belova OM. **Gig Sanit** 31:111-2, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in dogs produced by the nitrates and nitrites in sausage products] Miasnikov SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:38-42, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The properties of beef as a function of the hormonal status of the organism] Shesterin GV, et al.
Veterinariia 43:100-1, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the chemical composition of beef] Finogenova NV. **Vop Pitan** 27:78, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Control of the quality of heat processing of meat products by determining peroxidase activity] Livshits OD. **Vop Pitan** 27:80-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in some indices of the food value of meat during heating by ultrahigh frequency waves] Maliutin AF. **Vop Pitan** 27:79-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Molybdenum in animal food products in Tomsk District] Osmolovskaia EV.
Vop Pitan 27:81-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Sixty years of meat inspection. Rogers FB. **Amer J Public Health** 58:214-5, Feb 68
[Determination of bread content in meat balls] Sitnikova GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 32:98-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effects of an ichthyol solution on the taste qualities of meat and milk] Kashin AS. **Veterinariia** 43:103-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Veterinary-sanitary evaluation of the kidneys of swine with cysts] Kovaleva NP. **Veterinariia** 43:104-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Data on an experimental test of a color reaction for microbial toxins in meat] Sedov LA. **Veterinariia** 43:100-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Survival of Coxsackie viruses of group B 3 and 5 serotypes in sausage meat] Kalitina TA. **Vop Pitan** 25:74-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[An assessment of the fluorescent microscopy method of detection of Salmonella in meat and meat products] Krupina AP, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:63-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY (J)

The role of the veterinarian in the meat industry. Charles DD. **Aust Vet J** 44:223-6, May 68
The economic significance of respiratory diseases in the Victorian chicken meat industry. Watson AR. **Aust Vet J** 44:251-3, May 68
The incidence of salmonellae in poultry packing stations. Tucker JF, et al. **Brit Vet J** 124:102-9, Mar 68
The wholesome meat act of 1967--its significance to the veterinary profession. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1536-44, 15 May 68
The Arkansas meat inspection program. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:225, Nov 67
Design of a modern meat-packing waste treatment plant. Willoughby E, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 40:132-7, Jan 68
Microorganisms isolated from turkey giblets. Salzer RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:611-5, May 67
[Examinations on semi-preserved broiling sausages. II. Some properties of isolated aerobic spore formers inportant for food hygiene] Scheibner G. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:666-70, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of duration of action of disinfectants with consideration of different kinds of materials in meat handling and processing] Schreiter M. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:663-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Research on the preservability of cooked ham packaged in plastic envelopes] Catellani G, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 12:357-64, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Results of the studies for the presence of taenia in selected population groups in Gdańsk province] Piątkowska W. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:715-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Zoonoses among workers of meat packing plants] Godlevskaia MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:6-10, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Disinfection of intestinal raw materials infected with the causative agent of brucellosis] Lukina KF. **Veterinariia** 43:88-91, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Microbiological examination of canned meat, fish and vegetable with meat, commertially distributed in the Białystok voivodship] Walukiewicz-Wasilewska J, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:493-500, 1967 (Pol)

STANDARDS

[On the work of the histological section of the laboratory of a meat-packing enterprise] Romadina VP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:99-100, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of sanitation-hygienic assessment of sausage products produced by the Volgograd Meat Packing Plant] Vladychenko GV, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:78, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MEBUTAMATE (D6)

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of mebutamate. Edelson J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:182-8, May 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Suitability of chemotherapy in early hypertension] Rašková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:571-4, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[Results of hypotensive treatment in a hospital environment] Pavesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2345-50, 19 May 68 (It)

MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

Induction of fatal hypothermia in house-mice. Davis RA. **Ann Appl Biol** 61:326-30, Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sympathetic control of homeothermy in the young chick. Wekstein DR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:908-12, Apr 68
A method for recording the vascular responses to pre- and postganglionic sympathetic nerve stimulation in the same preparation in the dog. Kayaalp SO. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1592-4, Dec 66
Role of gastric acid in aspirin-induced gastric irritation in the rat. Brodie DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:604-10, Oct 67
A study of cold stress induced changes in rabbits and their modification by chlorpromazine, guanethidine and mecamylamine. Parmar NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:377-88, Jun 67

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

The "inversion stage" of experimental mouse amyloidosis determined by the accelerating effect of nitrogen mustard after various lengths of pretreatment with casein. Ranlov P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:233-6, 1968
Effect of nitrogen mustard on soluble collagen. Dorner RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:975-82, Jun 68
Reaction of bifunctional alkylating agents with tetrahydrofolate. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2159-68, Jul 67
Alkylated DNA: buoyant density changes and modes of decomposition. Kohn KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:720-33, 1967
Stabilization of nitrogen-mustard alkylations and inter-strand cross-links in DNA by alkali. Kohn KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:734-41, 1967

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mycosis fungoides--response to topical nitrogen mustard. Waldorf DS. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:608-9, May 68
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease by polychemotherapy combining nitrogen mustard, vincristine, methylhydrazine and prednisone] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2647-9, 9 Dec 67 (Fr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the granulopoiesis during antiblastic treatment. Fieschi A, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:18-30, Jan 68
Hypersensitivity to nitrogen mustards in the form of erythema multiforme. A unique adverse reaction. Brauer MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:499-503, Oct 67
[On the genesis of amyloidosis during Hodgkin's granuloma. (Considerations on therapeutic treatment] Pecchini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:687-700, Aug 66 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies of the protective effect of mercaptopyridoxine and 5-hydroxytryptamine against nitrogen mustard] Schunk J. **Strahlentherapie** 131:445-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Origin and level of N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-amine in serum after the injection of N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-N',O-propylenephosphoric-acid-ester-diamide] Hohorst HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1529-33, Nov 66 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DL-willardiine mustard. Martinez AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:60-2, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic effects of recent antimitotic compounds. A comparative evaluation. Eridani S, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:78-98, Jan 68
Synovial fine structure and permeability after intra-articular nitrogen mustard. Campbell WG Jr. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:162-74, Feb 68
Pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Evaluation of platelets as a mediator of the suppressive effect of a nitrogen mustard. Smith SP, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:459-62, May 68
A comparison of the effects of ionizing radiation and radiomimetic drugs on the intestinal epithelium. Hampton JC. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:214-5, Jul-Sep 66
Repair of sub-lethal damage of L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro treated with dimethyl myleran and nitrogen mustard. Goldenberg GJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:820-4, May 68
Reaction of nitrogen mustard with synthetic polynucleotides. Ludlum DB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:282-4, 20 Jun 67
Reversible dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes by nitrogen mustard. Miyazawa F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:193-201, 29 Jan 68
The effect of cytotoxic drugs on the healing of peritoneal wounds in the rat. Gordon JA, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:763-7, Dec 67
Influence of cytostatic agents on fibrinolytic and proteolytic enzymes and on phagocytosis of guinea pig leucocytes. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Experientia** 23:813-4, 15 Oct 67
Chromosome changes in embryos treated with various teratogens. Soukup S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:215-26, Oct 67
The effects of nitrogen mustard on DNA template activity in purified DNA and RNA polymerase systems. Ruddon RW, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:258-73, May 68
The persistence of parental genome segregation in Penicillium chrysogenum after nitrogen mustard treatment. Macdonald KD. **Mutat Res** 5:302-5, Mar-Apr 68
[Induction of somatic mutations in Ephestia by injections of mustard gas solutions] Löbbecke EA. **Molec Gen Genet** 99:115-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect on the normal hemolymphopoietic tissues of the mouse and antilymphatic specificity of a combined treatment of mechlorethamine-vinblastine] Tognella S, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:325-35, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Sensitivity to radiomimetics and chemical mutagens of Escherichia coli strains of group B, possessing different abilities to repair radiation damage] Isabaeva MK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1481-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and nitrogen mustard (NSC-762) on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Valaitis J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:405-12, Apr 68
Long-term chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. Anderson JM, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:551-9, May 68
The use of nitrogen mustard for prevention of bladder tumor recurrence. Crassweller PO, et al. **J Urol** 100:21-3, Jul 68
Mechlorethamine HCl and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and the lymphomas. Jacobs EM, et al. **JAMA** 203:392-8, 5 Feb 68
The effects of mechlorethamine on bone marrow function and iron metabolism in man. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:162-74, Sep 67
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child; first 5-year survival. (Combined treatment by preoperative, local irradiation; actinomycin D; intra-arterial nitrogen mustard and hypothermia; radical surgery and ureterosigmoidostomy). Goodwin WE, et al. **Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg** 59:186-91, 1967
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Study of 72 personal cases] Teillet F, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 25:313-30, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Association of intralymphatic radiotherapy and alkylating agents in the treatment of retroperitoneal hematosarcomas] Bonadonna G, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:381-92, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Extended chemotherapy of nephrotic syndromes and of certain glomerular nephropathies] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:135-8, Mar 65 (Fr)
[The use of remote-control vascular clamps in the chemotherapy of inoperable cancer of the oral cavity and its surrounding area] Ostrowski L, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:515-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Treatment of nephrotic syndrome with nitrogen mustard] ndrade DF de, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:225-30, Jan 67 (Por)

TOXICITY

Experimental observations on the ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard. Cummings CW. **Laryngoscope** 78:530-8, Apr 68
Effects of intra-articular injections of nitrogen mustard into normal rabbit joints and into rabbit joints with proliferative synovitis. Cerciello MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:465-6, 1967

MECHLORETHAMINE OXIDE (D4)

Reaction of bifunctional alkylating agents with tetrahydrofolate. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2159-68, Jul 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oxygen at high pressure on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor; especially on the combined therapy with methyl-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine N-oxide hydrochloride. Kito T. **Gann** 59:25-34, Feb 68
Study on adjuvant therapeies in cancer chemotherapy, with special reference to the conbination of hyperthermia and hyperbaric oxygenation. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:275-316, Mar 67
[On the dosage range and scattering of effective dosage in the human body in cancer chemotherapy with N-oxide-mustard] Ardenne M von, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:54-67, 1966 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of reserpine on the lethal effect of cytotoxic alkylating agents. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:39-47, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical changes in tumor cells caused by antitumor agents. 3. Further studies on the effects of antitumor agent on nad'ase and a few lysosomal enzymes of Yoshida sarcoma cells. Aoshima M, et al. **Gann** 58:75-84, Feb 67

The effects of pretreatment with nitrogen mustard n-oxide and strain-specific tumor tissue on the development of spontaneous mammary tumors. Ichihashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:99-107, Jun 67

[On various points of application of trenimon and mitomen in nucleic acid metabolism of tumor cells. (Studies with 3H-thymidine, 3H-cytidine and 32P)] Liss E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:55-61, 1965 **(Ger)**

[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. II. Variations in peripheral blood in young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:216-9, 1 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the role of host resistance in the therapy of mouse ascites hepatoma MH 134. Kudo T. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:542-64, 1 Sep 67

Application of heat to cancer chemotherapy--experimental studies. Suzuki K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:1-21, Jun 67

[Experimental study of murine Yoshida sarcoma] Jacotot H. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:601-18, May 67 **(Fr)**

[Our experiences with mixed treatment, exenterative surgery and chemotherapy, of bronchial cancer] Schnetzer J. **Bronches** 17:247-51, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Combined surgical and cytostatic therapy of bronchial carcinoma. Experiences up to now of the Vienna study group on chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Karrer K. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1320-7, 16 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical and cytostatic treatment of stomach carcinoma. Recent experiences of the Viennese working team in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Karrer K. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1609-13, 4 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the ovarian function in the patient after excision of hydatidiform mole] Nagai S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:179-82, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

TOXICITY

Action of reserpine on the lethal effect of cytotoxic alkylating agents. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:39-47, Mar 68

[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. I. Death rate of young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:212-5, 1 Feb 68 **(Jap)**

MECHOLYL BROMIDE see METHACHOLINE

COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECHOTHANE see under BETHANECHOL

COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM (A3, C16)

Meckel's diverticulum: analysis of 18 cases. Egan TJ. **Irish J Med Sci** 6:491-9, Oct 67

Dual carcinoid tumours in a Meckel's diverticulum. Traill MA. **Med J Aust** 2:67-8, 13 Jul 68

[2 cases of Meckel's diverticulum] Khadzhiev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:292-3, 1966 **(Bul)**

[Meckel's diverticulum in surgical pathology of the newborn infant and of the child] Ingelrans P, et al. **Pediatrie** 21:899-907, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

[Grave gastrointestinal hemorrhages from unusual causes. Clinical contribution] Di Martino G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:725-88, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Omphalo-mesenteric pathology] Bardini T. **Minerva Med** 58:3332-4, 29 Sep 67 **(It)**

[Accessory pancreas within Meckel's diverticulum] Kaczur Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:638-9, May 67 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Disturbances of regression of the omphaloenteric duct] Kerstien A. **Chirurg** 37:120-3, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid tumors arising in Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case. Figueroa G, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1178-80, Nov 67

Complete urachal tract associated with Meckel's diverticulum. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:438-9, Mar 68

Meckel through Winslow-? Littré. Williams JA. **Brit Med J** 1:811-2, 30 Mar 68

Intestinal obstruction by a fecalith in a meckel's diverticulum. Badruddoja M, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:385-7, Jul 68

Meckel's diverticulum: a 10-year review of 218 cases. Seagram CG, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:369-73, Jul 68

Multiple diverticula of a Meckel's diverticulum. Bashline DL, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 66:1391-4, Aug 67

Strangulated hernia of Meckel's diverticulum in an infant. Kabbani SS, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:579-82, Dec 66

Unusual intra-abdominal calcification. Nicolette C. **Minn Med** 51:71-2, Jan 68

Experiences with Meckel's diverticulum. Schlicke CP, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:91-3, Jan 68

[Intestinal hemorrhage and Meckel's diverticulum] Daumerie G, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:879-910, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

[Severe hypochromic anemia caused by hemorrhages of Meckel's diverticulum] Raybaud C, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:992-5, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Meckel's diverticulum of the hemorrhagic type. Arteriographic findings] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3441-9, 20 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[On complications of Meckel's diverticulum] Sauer H. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:587-90, 18 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[Case of ileus due to inverted Meckel's diverticulum] Kado K. **Yonago Acta Med** 10:207-10, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

[Unusual ileus form in Meckel's diverticulum] Adler E. **Zbl Chir** 91:690-1, 30 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[Fetal perforation of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of newborn infant ileus] Daum R, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:107-9, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic umbilical hernia with incarcerated Meckel's diverticulum in blunt abdominal trauma] Freick H. **Zbl Chir** 92:2542-6, 16 Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[On strangulation ileus caused by Meckel's diverticula] Gerhard H. **Zbl Chir** 92:652-5, 6 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma and Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Kuipers G, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2273-8, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Frascaria F. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:139-43, 1967 **(It)**

[Intestinal duplication in an adult subject, simulating acute appendicitis] Buccellato C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:288-95, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**

[Mechanical ileus caused by phytobezoar obstructing Meckel's diverticulum] Pamich G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:476-8, 30 Apr 67 **(It)**

[Persistence of the omphalo-mesenteric duct] Solerio L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:706-9, 30 Jun 67 **(It)**

[Study of postoperative occlusion caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Frascaria F, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1129-35, 22 Aug 66 **(It)**

[Case of Meckel's diverticulum with chief complaints of intermittent melena] Kuwata Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:468-72, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

[Gallstone ileus; a case report] Mano K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 18:121-5, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Phlegmonous inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum in a 10-month-old infant] Gorilovskiĭ LM. **Pediatriia** 45:89, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Meckel's diverticulum simulating duodenal ulcer and pyloric spasm] Dimitrov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:393-4, 1967 **(Bul)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Sailer R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:446-50, 8 Mar 68 **(Ger)**

[Exploratory laparotomy and its clinical importance. Results of 302 operations] Fischer R, et al. **Med Welt** 15:925-35, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Johann Friedrich Meckel (1724-1774). Father of the dynasty. (Meckel JF), **JAMA** 203:422, 5 Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Behan PO. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:15-8, Jan 68

[Peptic ulcers in Meckel's diverticulum in heterotropic enclosures of gastric mucosa and pancreas] Springfeld K. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:234-9, 1966 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum. Wolfe SM, et al. **JAMA** 205:801-2, 9 Sep 68

[Case of giant Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed by x-ray] Sakai K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 13:298-301, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Meckel's diverticulum] Kolbe J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 32:349-52, May-Jun 68 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[A case of acute hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum with pulmonary collapse in the postoperative course] Rodecki A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:765-7, 1968 **(Pol)**

[2 rare cases of Meckel's diverticulum] Tylicki C. **Wiad Lek** 20:793-5, 15 Apr 67 **(Pol)**

MECLIZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of the antihistaminic agents antazoline and meclizine on experimental arrhythmias. Kabela E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:113-27, 1967

[Consistency of structural variations in a group of antihistaminics with regard to affinity for the histamine receptor] Brink FG van den. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:9-10, 1967 **(Ger)**

MECONIUM (A12)

Prolonged obstructive jaundice. Report of a case in a neonate with meconium ileus and jejunal atresia. Talamo RC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:74-9, Jan 68

Meconium embolism in vivo. Pulmonary and systemic microcirculation (as in maternal amniotic embolism). Schneider CL, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:909-14, 1 Aug 68

Meconium plug syndrome: a cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Swischuk LE. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:339-46, Jun 68

The use of amnioscopy in the detection of meconium. Barham KA. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:9-16, Feb 68

Meconium peritonitis. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:88-91, Mar 67

Early diagnosis of meconium stain of amniotic fluid during labor with amnioscope. Hashimoto T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng]** 14:236-40, Oct 67

Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 34:606-15, Nov-Dec 67

Meconium plug syndrome with aganglionosis. Van Leeuwen G, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:665-6, Oct 67

[Clinico-radiological aspects of meconium ileus] Manna A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:210-27, Apr 66

An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Biggs JR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 91:367-71, Aug 68

Meconium Ileus: a demonstration of the ileal meconium mass by barium enema examination. Keats TE, et al. **Radiology** 89:1073-4, Dec 67

[On meconium peritonitis on basis of 2 cases] Tashev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:237-8, 1967 **(Bul)**

[Neonatal "carrot" ileus and meconium plug] Moyson F, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg** 21:451-62, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Meconium peritonitis] Prochiantz A. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 57:222-30, 1967 **(Fr)**

[A case of meconial ileus successfully treated surgically] Bouyala JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:586-7, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**

[Contribution on the clinical aspects of meconium ileus] Coerper HG, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:467-80, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[On meconium ileus] Herzog B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:520-6, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Peritonitis in newborns] Slowikowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1290-3, Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[A case of mucoviscidosis with meconium peritonitis] Mikel'saar RN. **Arkh Pat** 30:84-5, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The effect of meconium on blood coagulation] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:83-4, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amnioscopy as a routine obstetric examination in the later stages of pregnancy and at the beginning of labor. Kornacki Z, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:539-41, 15 Jun 68

Protein in meconium from meconium ileus. Schutt WH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:178-81, Apr 68

Presumptive tests for cystic fibrosis based on serum protein in meconium. Green MN, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:989-92, May 68

Meconium proteins and mucoproteins in meconium ileus. Knauff RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:801-4, Mar 68

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of meconium and feces of premature and newborn infants in the first month of life] Modzelewska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:179-82, 5 Feb 68 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the activity of enzymes of protein metabolism in the meconium] Gründig CA, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:193-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on congenital sensitization. 1. Detection of food antigens and antibodies in the maternal serum,

umbilical cord serum, the serum and the 1st voided urine of newborn infants, amniotic fluid and meconium] Matsumura T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 16:858-65, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the microbial content of the first meconium in spontaneous births] Stietzel H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1282-6, 2 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On the detection of Listeria monocytogenes in meconium. Preliminary note] Luppi A, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:562-3, Aug 66 **(It)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Demonstration of a meconium elimination from the amniotic fluid] Saling E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:585-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[On the occasion of 2 cases of meconial peritonitis] Bumbić S.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:745-51, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ser)**

MEDIAN ANTERIOR MAXILLARY CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN NERVE (A8)

see also related
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME (C10)

An unusual case of tardy median nerve palsy. Nelson PW. **Amer J Orthop** 9:243-5, Nov 67
Macrodactyly associated with hamartoma of major peripheral nerves. Hueston JT, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:394-7, May 68
Lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm. Rowland SA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1309-13, Oct 67
A two-tendon transplant for low median-ulnar palsy of the thumb in leprosy. Price EW.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:220-3, Mar 68
[Congenital macrodactylia due to plexiform neurinoma of the median nerve] Guerzoni PL, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:336-48, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**
[Case of axillary aneurysm with radial-median-ulnar nerve palsy] Tomishige M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:386-7, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Fidziańska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1369-72, 4 Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Late surgery for sequelae of the ischemic syndrome] Golovanov VD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:43-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A variant of the motor branch of the median nerve in the hand. Papathanassiou BT.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:156-7, Feb 68

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural alterations and changes in the catecholamine content of the neurosecretory nerve endings in the median eminence of the rat after oxypertine injection. Rinne UK, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:108-18, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Why does the ischemic contracture occur only in children? Anatomical studies of the ischemic contracture] Uebermuth H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:101-7, 21 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Structural aspects of the radial and median nerves] Presta M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1133-9, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[On the arterial blood supply of the median nerve in the region of the anterior forearm in the human fetus] Hübner HJ. **Anat Anz** 122:449-54, 1968 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the distal radius including sequelae--shoulder-hand-finger syndrome, disturbance in the distal radio-ulnar joint and impairment of nerve function. A clinical and experimental study. Frykman G.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 108:3+, 1967
A combined sensory and motor transfer for median nerve lesions. Hueston JT.
Brit J Plast Surg 20:385-6, Oct 67
Median nerve entrapment after dislocation of the elbow. Report of a case. Mannerfelt L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:152-5, Feb 68
Axon growth through irradiated median and ulnar nerve homografts in primates. Shley FL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:313-21, Oct 68
[Digital sensitive reinnervation by cutaneous flap with preservation of its vasculo-nervous pedicle] Creyssel J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:899-900, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomopathological study of a case of median nerve compression at the wrist: description of changes of the nerve, muscles and tendon sheath] Santori FS, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:559-64, Oct 66 **(It)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Active and passive mechanisms in the recovery of single human motor axons from activity. Bergmans J.
Arch Int Physiol 76:135-8, Feb 68
The recovery of excitability of human sensory nerve fibres following activity. Guisset M.
Arch Int Physiol 76:139-41, Feb 68
Somatomotor and somatosensory evoked responses. Median nerve stimulation in man. Cracco RQ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:52-68, Jan 68
Modifications of nerve action potentials in relation to different parameters of stimulation. Passerini D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:84, Jul 68
Conduction in the normal adult median nerve: the different effect of ageing in men and women. Kemble F. **Electromyography** 7:275-87, Nov-Dec 67
General observations on sensory conduction in the normal adult median nerve. Kemble F, et al.
Electromyography 7:127-40, May-Jul 67
A comparative study of visual, auditory and somatosensory EEG responses in man. Cigánek L.
Exp Brain Res 4:118-25, 1967
An electrophysiological study of sensory nerve function in Nigerians. Johnson TO.
W Afr Med J 16:135-40, Aug 67
[The cerebral potentials evoked by stimulation of the hand in the normal newborn child] Manil J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:53-61, Jul 67 **(Fr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor nerve fibers in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Miglietta O. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:118-24, Jun 68
Clinical and electrophysiological improvement from the carpal tunnel syndrome. Kemble F.
Electromyography 8:27-39, Jan-Apr 68
Clinical manifestations related to electro-physiological measurements in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Kemble F. **Electromyography** 8:19-26, Jan-Apr 68
The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Farber JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:521-3, Apr 68
Median and ulnar neuropathy in the guinea-pig. Fullerton PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:393-402, Oct 67
[Compression syndrome of the ulnar nerve in the region of the wrist. Syndrome of Guyon's canal] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:131-4, Apr 68 **(Cz)**

SURGERY

Kiloh-Nevin syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Stern MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 53:95-8, Jul-Aug 67
Disappearing bone disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Stern MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 53:99-107, Jul-Aug 67
Tendon transfers in median and ulnar nerve paralysis. Tsuge K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 16:29-48, Mar 67
Median and ulnar nerve suture. An experimental study comparing primary and secondary repair in monkeys. Grabb WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:964-72, Jul 68
Funicular orientation by direct stimulation. An aid to peripheral nerve repair. Hakstian RW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1178-86, Sep 68
Decompression of the ulnar and median nerves in leprous neuritis. Parikh AC, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:143-6, Jul 68
Cross-arm nerve pedicle flap for reconstruction of major defects of the median nerve. Edgerton MT.
Surgery 64:248-63, Jul 68
[Peripheral nerve suture in the underarm and hand] Zachariae L. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1101-4, 31 Aug 67 **(Dan)**
[The topography of median nerve cross section] Wintsch K. **Chirurg** 37:268-70, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Our method of nerve sutures] Morotomi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:185-6, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Approach to the median nerve at the level of the elbow] Carnevale V, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1762-4, 12 Aug 66 **(Sp)**

MEDIAN PALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIASTINAL CYST (C2)

Primitive foregut cysts. Desforges G.
Ann Thorac Surg 4:574-7, Dec 67
Thoracoabdominal duplication cyst containing heterotopic gastric mucosa: report of a case. Lawson RS. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1292-6, Jul 68
Primary tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. Oldham HN Jr, et al. **Monogr Surg Sci** 4:243-79, Dec 67 (140 ref.)
[Rare location of a mediastinal cyst in the bronchus] Abe R, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:359-63, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Observations on patients with pericardial coelomic cyst] Danilenko MV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:118-21, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Bronchogenic and enterogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Manevich VL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:20-5, Oct 65 **(Rus)**
[Cysts of the thymus gland in children] Stepanov EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:35-7, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum (1 case)] Stegailov RA. **Vop Onkol** 13:96-7, 1967 **(Rus)**
[An atypical localization of a coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Kutruev AF.
Vrach Delo 6:126-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:161-73, 15 Aug 66 **(Sp)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum in infancy: a cause of acute respiratory distress. Alshabkhoun S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 4:532-41, Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope scanning of superior mediastinal masses. Wang Y. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:766-71, Aug 68
Primary tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. Lesions presenting as cardiovascular abnormalities. Oldham HN, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:71-5, Jan 68
Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum in children. Grafe WR, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:384-93, Aug 66 (32 ref.)
[Scintigraphy of the heart and great vessels] Bellion B, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 17:598-601, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Error in the diagnosis of bronchial cyst of the mediastinum n developmental defect of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:104-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[On 2 cases of celomic cyst of the mediastinum] Martinelli L, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1401-16, Dec 66 **(It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bronchogenic cyst in the posterior mediastinum] Tenev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:293-9, 1967 **(Bul)**
[Bronchogenic mediastinal cysts in children] Béraud C, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:453-8, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[On 2 cases of celomic cyst of the mediastinum] Martinelli L, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:1401-16, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Shadow localized in the region of the diaphragm] Różewska M, et al. **Gruzlica** 36:385, Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Benign cysts of the thyroid gland] Zhmur VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:29-32, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Enterogenic cyst of the posterior mediastinum] Abgarov VO, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:105, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[A case of teratodermoid cyst of the mediastinum] Nakhamkes DM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:103-5, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mediastinal cysts and tumors. An analysis of 96 cases. Boyd DP, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:493-505, Jun 68
[Case of treatment of mediastinal cystic lymphagioma] Harada K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:729-32, Sep 66 **(Jap)**

THERAPY

[Experiences in the treatment of patients with tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Shalimov AA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:82-8, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES (C17)

[Idiopatic retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis] Kok-Jensen A, et al.
Nord Med 79:678-80, 23 May 68 **(Dan)**
[Description of migratory hypodermitis of the Vilanova type associated with mediastinal adenopathies. Certain Besnier-Boeck-Schauman disease. Discussion of Löfgren's syndrome] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:545-6, Sep-Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Primary hydatid cysts of the mediastinum and secondary cysts of the mediastinal pleura] Paliaga A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 23:135-54, Jan-Jun 66 **(It)**
[On a case of pancreatic pseudo-cyst with mediastinal migration] Prelog M, et al.
Chir Ital 18:633-8, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the etiopathogenetic study of Löfgren's syndrome] Sartori C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3777-87, 3 Nov 67 **(It)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary calcergy induced by inhalation of irritating gases. Selye H.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:827-30, Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena cava syndrome, due to mediastinal granuloma, treated by surgical reconstruction. Salomon JS, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:252-7, Mar-Apr 68
Combined mediastinal and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Salmon HW. Thorax 23:158-64, Mar 68
[Unusual case of suppurative mediastinal echinococcosis adhering to the aorta] Georgiev G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:382-4, 1967 (Bul)
[Apropos of an esophago-bronchial fistula of undetermined cause in an adult (inflammatory pseudotumor or granuloma of the mediastinum)] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:557-60, Nov 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope scanning of superior mediastinal masses. Wang Y. Amer J Roentgen 103:766-71, Aug 68
Mediastinoscopy--a safe, practical technic. Siderys H, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1359-62, Oct 67
A new instrument for mediastinoscopy. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 77:2032-5, Nov 67
[Thoracic biopsies] Vanderhoeft P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 66:613-32, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Mediastinoscopy auxiliary to thymectomy by the cervical route] Carlens E, et al.
Bronches 17:408-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Value of bronchologic methods in the etiologic diagnosis of mediastinal lymphadenopathy] Chrétien J, et al. Bronches 17:343-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Possibilities for bronchologic methods in the etiologic diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Freitas E Costa M.
Bronches 17:326-39, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The results of transtracheal puncture in diseases of the mediastinum] Helbich P, et al.
Bronches 17:364-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Laryngeal symptomatology in mediastino-bronchial syndromes and heart diseases] Moser F, et al.
Bronches 17:366-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The diagnostic value of mediastinoscopy and transbronchial puncture biopsy from the anatomo-pathologic point of view] Motsch H.
Bronches 17:353-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary diseases with reference to sarcoidosis] Otto T, et al.
Bronches 17:413-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Some diagnostic methods in diseases of the mediastinum] Pregowski W.
Bronches 17:340-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Value of transtracheobronchial puncture for the diagnosis of mediastinal diseases] Prignot J, et al.
Bronches 17:357-63, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The value of bronchologic methods in the diagnosis of mediastinal diseases] Simeček C.
Bronches 17:257-66, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The mediastino-biopsy] Lamy P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:66-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Compressive mediastinal tubercular adenopathies: difficulty of diagnosis] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1004-6, 26 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Mediastinoscopy for the valid differential diagnosis of changes in the mediastinal and hilar area in children] Koch H. Med Klin 61:886, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy and prescalenar gland biopsy] Nachbur B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:486-91, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Comparative results of mediastinoscopic studies] Windheim K v, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:802-4, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy as a diagnostic intervention for the clarification of bronchopulmonary affections] Maurer H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:665-72, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of anesthesia conduction in mediastinoscopy] Endres G, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1905-9, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Problems of anesthesia in mediastinoscopy] Bacsa S.
Orv Hetil 108:1510-2, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)
[On the importance of some bronchial and vascular anomlies in the endoscopic examination of the mediastinum] Vecchioni R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 22:777-85, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Anesthesiological problems in mediastinoscopy] Piazza L, et al. Minerva Anest 32:529-34, Oct 66 (It)
[Mediastinoscopy] Maurer H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:375-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy] Osipov BK.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:5-8, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in some diseases of the lungs and mediastinum] Zhingel' IP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:55-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mediastinal diseases] Pashtova GM.
Probl Tuberk 46:82-6, 1968 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of mediastinal hernia of the lung] Severov VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 44:28-32, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endothoracic goiter: Report of a patient illustrating diagnostic problems. Segall D.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:353-5, Apr 68
Infectious mononucleosis associated with a mass in the anterior mediastinum. Waterhouse BE, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1137-9, 23 Nov 67
[On the problem of esophageal-mediastinal fistula in cancer of the esophagus] Brusilovskiĭ EA.
Vrach Delo 3:131-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the radix pulmonis and mediastinal organs in tuberculosis of the thoracic lymph nodes] Filippov VP, et al. Vrach Delo 3:87-90, Mar 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Behavior of the antistreptolysin O titre in tuberculosis and other pulmonary diseases in children. I] Czyżewska J, et al. Gruzlica 36:151-4, Feb 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Angiofollicular mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia. Cates GW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:1538-41, 16 Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal granuloma associated with pericarditis. Rimich FF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:464-8, May 68
Intraosseous azygography. Gray FW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:389-95, Mar 68
Aerated multiple mediastinal masses. Dietz MW.
Missouri Med 65:450-3, Jun 68
[On mediastinal phlebography] Iovev G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:211-7, 1967 (Bul)
[The value of bronchology for the diagnosis of mediastinal anomalies] Swierenga J.
Bronches 17:291-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The value of bronchologic methods in mediastinal pathology] Zapatero J.
Bronches 17:267-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[A case of acquired toxoplasmosis of lymph node form] Croonenberghs P. J Belg Radiol 50:444-7, 1967 (Fr)
[On the occurrence of mediastinal hernias] Stieve FE.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:340-53, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Meningeal hernia of the mediastinum] Ossowska K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:77-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[On the radiographic diagnosis of mediastinal tuberculoma] Luk'ianchenko Bla, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:74-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

The surgical aspects of sarcoidosis. With particular reference to some apparent cures following surgical procedures. Lam CR.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:459-68, Sep 68
[Tachycardias following pulmonary and mediastinal surgery: their causes and management] Hartel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:125-35, Apr 68 (Ger)
[An unusual localization of true aberrant struma] Gottschalk E, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1933-5, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Cases of mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] Nakano T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:63-7, Jan 66 (Jap)
[Case of treatment of goiter in the mediastinum] Sawasaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:133-40, Feb 66 (Jap)
[A case of mediastinal lymph node tuberculosis treated surgically] Rose A, et al. Gruzlica 35:1214, 1967 (Pol)

MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

Pneumomediastinum. A report of 28 cases and review of the literature. Munsell WP.
JAMA 202:689-93, 20 Nov 67
[Mediastinal emphysema in pregnancy, during labor and the postpartum period] Bretscher J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:284-91, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema. Johnson DG.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:1-2, Jan 68
Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the first three days of life. Srouji MN.
J Pediat Surg 2:410-8, Oct 67
[On a case of cardiac arrest during surgery, caused by mediastinal emphysema in a patient under controlled artificial respiration] Morisot P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:43-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Association of a bilateral pneumothorax with mediastino-subcutaneous emphysema with a severe encephalitis syndrome in an 8-year-old child. Unknown etiology] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 11:1006-11, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Pneumomediastinum and transitory esophageal diverticulum] Schäfer H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:664-9, May 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Massive subcutaneous emphysema complicating transcricothyroid bronchography. Won KH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:953-6, Dec 67
Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema in measles. Bloch A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:7-10, Jan 68
Mediastinal emphysema produced by air turbine dental drills. Hunt RB, et al. JAMA 205:241-2, 22 Jul 68
[Spontaneous cervico-mediastinal emphysema and rubeola (apropos of 25 cases)] Rey M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:377-88, 1967 (Fr)
[Mediastinal and cervical emphysema due to a bronchial foreign body in a child] Oppliger GC.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 29:397-405, 1967 (Ger)
[Case of pneumothorax, mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema and pneumoperitoneum during endotracheal anesthesia] Suzuki H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:1108-12, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of subcutaneous emphysema as a labor complication] Midak E.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:146-7, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Possible complications during gas pelvography] Poliak MS. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:40-2, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

OCCURRENCE

Alveolar rupture in the newborn: report of 31 cases. Nichols MM, et al. Southern Med J 61:342-6, Apr 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal emphysema in infants. Ransome-Kuti O, et al. Clin Radiol 19:47-58, Jan 68
Mediastinal emphysema in the newborn: a review and description of the new extrapleural gas sign. O'Gorman LD, et al. Dis Chest 53:301-8, Mar 68

THERAPY

Management of pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema. Johnson DG.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:1-2, Jan 68

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Nonepithelial malignent tumors of the lung and mediastinum. Sutton JP, et al.
Amer Surg 34:605-16, Aug 68
Neuroblastoma: natural history and results of treating 133 cases. Fortner J, et al. Ann Surg 167:132-42, Jan 68
Cytologically malignant thymoma with distant metastasis. Minkowitz S, et al.
Cancer 21:426-33, Mar 68
Mediastinal thymic cyst. Sitzer RA, et al.
Dis Chest 53:186-96, Feb 68
Neuroblastoma of the anterior mediastinum in an adult. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:147-52, Jul 68
Mediastinal ganglioneuromas in children. Report of a case: bilateral thoracic benign ganglioneuromas. Scheetz WL, et al. Milit Med 133:226-30, Mar 68
Primary tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Monogr Surg Sci 4:243-79, Dec 67 (140 ref.)
Clinic-pathologic studies on the mediastinal tumors. Hatano S. Pacif Med Surg 75:295-7, Sep-Oct 67
Neuroblastoma in children, 42 cases. Hinton P, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:19-28, 1968
[Unusual mediastinal tumors in children] Béraud C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:280-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Mediastinal lymphoma of the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. VII. Routine electron microscopic study of a series of animals having received it for 10 weeks] Driessens J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2067-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Mediastinal chemodectoma] Reboud E, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:62-74, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Clinical picture and therapy of mediastinal neoplasms] Waldschmidt J.
Chirurg 38:423-32, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Mediastinal teratomas, their diagnosis and therapy] Holder E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:198-222, 1968 (Ger)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum. (Review of the literature and case contribution)] Kausch E, et al. Radiol Austria 17:13-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic chemodectoma (non-chromaffin paraganglioma)] Gremmel H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:161-75, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Primary neoplasms of the mediastinum] Ferrarese S, et al. Acta Chir Ital 22:581-631, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma with first onset in pregnancy] De Marini M.
Minerva Ginec 19:122-9, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum. (Clinical case)] Abbate M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1300-10, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Ganglioneuroblastomaof the mediastinum in childhood] Landi E, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:717-31, Jun 66 (It)
[Mediastinal teratomas] Watanabe Y, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 36:180-8, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Treated case of infantile mediastinal tumor (sympathetic neuroblastoma)] Aizawa H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:732-4, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Case of mediastinal teratoma] Ogata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:1028-31, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Plasmacytoma appearing as anterior mediastinal tumor] Watanabe U, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1065-72, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Mediastinal tumors in children] Rudnik I, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:881-93, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Mediastinal tumors of the nervous origin] Drews R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:859-64, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Isolated mediastinal lymphogranulomatous tumors (Lymphogranulomatosis maligna)] Mastalerski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:121-5, 15 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Mediastinal lipomas] Buţureanu V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:705-10, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[A case of neurinoma of the posterior mediastinum] Androsov NS. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 2:58-60, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:161-73, 15 Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Intrathoracic lipomas] Motlí' E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:342-5, 1968 **(Slvk)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors of the thymus and the thymic bed. Classification and nosology] Renault P. **Presse Med** 76:1551-2, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal lymphosarcoma with superior vena cava syndrome and restrictive heart disease. Bjernulf A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 182:377-82, Sep 67
Mediastinal lymphangioma with chylothorax in infancy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Dische MR. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:392-7, Mar 68
Minor trauma with major injury. Chamberlain JW. **J Pediat Surg** 2:455-7, Oct 67
Generalized cutaneous candidiasis associated with diffuse myopathy and thymoma. Montes LF, et al. **JAMA** 204:351-4, 29 Apr 68
[A new symptom of the venous syndrome in malignant mediastinal tumors] Petkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:208-11, 1967 **(Bul)**
[On retromediastinal teratoma with unusual symptoms] Shoshkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:531-5, 1967 **(Bul)**
[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome due to a mediastino-pulmonary tumor. Assay of antidiuretic material and study of a natriuretic humoral factor] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:391-9, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[The modifications of the trachea and bronchi accompanying mediastinal processes] Münz J. **Bronches** 17:375-8, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Coexistent reticulum cell sarcoma and chronic myeloid leukem[a] Fressinaud L, et al. **Presse Med** 76:169-72, 24 Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Mediastinal lymphosarcoma penetrating into the left atrium] Csonka S. **Orv Hetil** 109:202-3, 28 Jan 68 **(Hun)**
[Case of mediastinal fibrosarcoma complicated with lipoma] Inada K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:427-30, May 66 **(Jap)**
[Surgical case of thoracic duct cyst with generalized neurofibroma] Mizumura S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 21:57-60, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Case of malignant goiter associated with a mediastinal tumor presenting as acute dyspnea] Nakamura Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:270-5, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Treated case of pulmonary stenosis due to compression of benign mediastinal teratoma] Ogawa S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20;551-8, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Surgical case of mediastinal fibroma associated with cardiac tamponade] Ouchi M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:724-6, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Thymoma with vena cava superior syndrome--2 autopsy cases and diagnostic standard of granulomatous thymoma] Hojo K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1850-60, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Glaucoma in a case of mediastinal tumor] Jakubowska-Pakulowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:355-7, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Mediastinal lipoma in a patient suffering from idiopathic hyperlipemia] Gąsiorek T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:90-3, Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Unusual thymic hypertrophy in 3 siblings] Slowikowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1800-1, 20 Nov 67 **(Pol)**
A case of mediastinal malignant tumor with typical Horner's syndrome in a 2-year-old girl] Wlodarski B. **Wiad Lek** 20:911-2, 1 May 67 **(Pol)**
[Unusual clinical picture of a mediastinal tumor] Stulhofer M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1058-61, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary stenosis in an adult by extrinsic compression from a mediastinal tumor: clinical case] De Armas D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:313-5, 31 Aug 66 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope scanning of superior mediastinal masses. Wang Y. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:766-71, Aug 68
Hamartoma of the lung presenting as a mediastinal mass. Gluck MC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:281-6, Aug 68
Infantile mediastinal teratoma. Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 4:458-62, Nov 67
Primary tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. Lesions presenting as cardiovascular abnormalities. Oldham HN, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:71-5, Jan 68
Retrotracheal goiter. Report of three cases in the geriatric age group. Steinberg I. **Geriatrics** 23:161-6, Jun 68
Pneumomediastinography in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Holub E, et al. **Thorax** 23:77-82, Jan 68
[Mediastinoscopy--technique and clinical therapy] Khristov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:597-603, 1966 **(Bul)**
[Mediastinal bipopsy] Naĭdenov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:204-8, 1967 **(Bul)**
[Possibilities for bronchologic methods in the etiologic diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Freitas E Costa M. **Bronches** 17:326-39, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Bronchologic exploration of dysembryomas of the mediastinum] Petrikova J. **Bronches** 17:311-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[The value of bronchologic methods in the diagnosis of mediastinal diseases] Simeček C. **Bronches** 17:257-66, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[The mediastino-biopsy] Lamy P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:66-9, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Dermoid cysts and malignant lymph node tumors of the mediastinum. Diagnostic difficulties] Galy P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 15:861-5, 30 Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Rare mediastinal tumors] Hofmann KT, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 216:152-63, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal enlargement in the region of the aortic arch. A differential diagnostic contribution] Göbbeler T, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:1905-9, 20 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Unusual auscultation findings in the heart in mediastinal tumors] Adler E. **Med Klin** 61:330-3, 4 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal tumors. Diagnosis and therapy] Schmidt-Mende M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:405-13, 25 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy of the parasternal lymph system] Schenck P, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:388-96, 1 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Primary mediastinal embryonal teratomas with gonadotropin elimination in 2 men] Widmer B. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:186-93, 10 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the clinical aspects of infantile mediastinal tumors: analysis of 59 clinical cases] Hecker WC, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:392-400, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative results of mediastinoscopic studies] Windheim K v, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:802-4, 24 Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Leucosarcomatosis with heart metastasis] Szabolcsi I, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:186-90, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinoscopy as a diagnostic intervention for the clarification of bronchopulmonary affections] Maurer H, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:665-72, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Cyst formation in the thymus] Hartleib J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2148-53, 8 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and differential diagnostic considerations on the subject of mediastinal tumors] Laube J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:291-7, 21 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Mediastinoscopy in clinical practice] Vecchioni R, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:527-38, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Tumor of the anterior mediastinum imitating tuberculosis] Jaworski J. **Gruzlica** 35:588-9, Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Castleman tumor in a 12-year-old girl (giant lymph node hyperplasia of the mediastinum)] Obrąpalska E, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:901-4, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in intrathoracic tumors of children] Slowikowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:1168-74, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Rare mediastinal tumors] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1075-7, 10 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[On compression of the pulmonary artery in tumors of the anterior mediastinum] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:114-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On compression of the pulmonary artery in tumors of the anterior mediastinum] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:114-6, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Testing of an alkaloid-free antitussive agent (Pentoxyverin)] Kleibel F. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2137-40, 13 Oct 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Mediastino-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic leukemia] Ruiu A, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:229-46, May-Jun 68 **(It)**
[Mediastinal metastases of a latent thyroid tumor] Santas AA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1951-4, 9 Sep 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroblastoma. Report of a kindred with multiple disorders, including neuroblastomas in four siblings. Chatten J, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1230-6, 7 Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

Neuroblastoma-emphasis on the mediastinal neuroblastoma. Griff LC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:19-24, May 68
Primary mediastinal tumors. Strug LH, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:5-14, Jan 68 (35 ref.)
[Neurogenous endothoracic tumors in infants and adults] Saegesser F, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:307-22, Aug 66 **(Fr)**
[Statistical observations of mediastinal tumors] Sato R, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:617-22, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary germ cell tumor of the anterior mediastinum with features of endodermal sinus tumor. (Mesoblastoma vitellinum). Teilmann I, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:267-78, 1967
Recurrent chest infection in a teen-ager. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:134-49, Feb 68
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Retrosternal mediastinal mass. **New York J Med** 68:1296-300, 15 May 68
Unexplained Addison's disease. Case report. **Postgrad Med** 42:339-44, Oct 67
Lymphoid hamartoma. Abell MR. **Radiol Clin N Amer** 6:15-24, Apr 68
[Apropos of certain morphologic characteristics of certain neurogenous mediastinal tumors] Diaconitza G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:441-8, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Various anatomopathological aspects of neurogenic mediastinal tumors (study bearing on 59 cases)] Diaconitza G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 24:191-208, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Thymoma with biochemical hypercorticoidism] Göbel P, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:1066-71, 1967 **(Ger)**
[6 cases of mediastinal teratoma--with reference to the evaluation of its relation to the thymus gland] Motoki R, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:928-36, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Mediastinal hour-glass tumor] Hirota M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:600-8, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Status of the pulmonary circulation in tumors of the lung and mediastinum based on electrokymographic data] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:8-17, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal tumor simulating idiopathic dilation of pulmonary artery. Diagnosis by angiocardiography. Son R, et al. **Angiology** 19:59-65, Jan 68
[The value of bronchology for the diagnosis of mediastinal anomalies] Swierenga J. **Bronches** 17:291-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[The value of bronchologic methods in mediastinal pathology] Zapatero J. **Bronches** 17:267-90, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the retroperitoneal region and mediastinum] Hirsch M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:486-9, Aug-Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Diagnostic value of lymphography in the course of primary malignant lymph node diseases] Chassard JL. **Poumon Coeur** 23:867-73, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Unusual symptomology and course of a mediastinal chemodectoma] Choné B. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:567-70, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Pneumomediastinum as extension of mediastinoscpy] Dietzel, et al. **HNO** 14:116-8, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Lung tuberculosis in the center of differential diagnostic considerations (with special reference to x-ray findings)] Weinreich J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:526-35, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Lymphographic and venographic diagnosis of mediastinal and retroperitoneal tumors: experimental and clinical studies] Kono M. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:223-40, 25 Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Evaluation of the cases revealing an abnormal mediastinal shadow in the chest x-ray film--6 cases mistaken for mediastinal tumor] Sekine M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:197-205, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Roentogenological diagnosis of mediastinal diseases, essential in general surgery] Asano K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:439-46, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Right-sided aortic arch and its clinical importance] Ranberg SA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:22-31, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Transcostal azygography as a method of determination of the extent of the tumorous process in lung cancer] Nenakhov IuM. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:51-6, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the x-ray diagnosis of abdomino-mediastinal lipomas] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:34-9, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of intrathoracic neurinoma] Dedić M. **Med Pregl** 20:223-9, 1967 **(Ser)**

[Cavernous angioma of the mediastinum] Remolar JM, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1706-9, 5 Aug 66 (Sp)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapeutic management of localised Hodgkin's disease involving the mediastinum. Fuller LM, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:913-25, Dec 67

An electrocardiographic study of cardiac damage secondary to radiotherapy of malignant intrathoracic tumors. Takaoka A, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 37:1-12, 1968

[The radiological aspect of post-radiotherapy pulmonary disease] Baroncelli G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 52:886-907, Sep 66 (It)

[On the combined therapy of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:25-8, Oct 65 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum. Case report. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:213-5, Mar 68

100 cases of tumor metastatic to lung and mediastinum. Treatment and results. Johnson RM, et al. **JAMA** 202:94-8, 9 Oct 67

A follow-up study of mediastinal tumors in children. Weisel W, et al. **Pacif Med Surg** 75:285-94, Sep-Oct 67

Prophylactic digitalis in thoracic surgery. Bergh NP, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:197-200, 1967

Mediastinal cysts and tumors. An analysis of 96 cases. Boyd DP, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:493-505, Jun 68

[Leiomyoma of the mediastinum] Spatný F. **Rozhl Chir** 46:379-82, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Some rare mediastinal tumors] Weber R. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:672-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Mediastinal tumors in childhood] Hasse W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:573-82, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The role of surgery in the treatment of isolated mediastinal localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Orlandoni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:510-9, 31 May 68 (It)

[Surgical case of mediastinal lymphangioma with subclavian anomaly] Hoshino S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:61-6, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Case of teratoma of the posterior mediastinum] Inada K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:716-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Case of surgical treatment of neurofibroma in the antero-superior mediastinum] Sawazaki H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:423-6, May 66 (Jap)

[On the combined therapy of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:25-8, Oct 65 (Rus)

[Mediastinal lymphangioma in children] Stepanov ZA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:23-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Primary seminoma (germinoma) of the mediastinum. Kleitsch WP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 4:249-55, Sep 67

[Mediastinal tumors. Diagnosis and therapy] Schmidt-Mende M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:405-13, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of patients with tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Shalimov AA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:82-8, Feb 68 (Rus)

URINE

Human chorionic gonadotrophin excretion in men and women with invasive trophoblast assayed by an immunological and a biological method. Hobson B, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 58:473-80, Jul 68

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference. From the Henry Bergh Memorial Hospital of the American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, New York City. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:641-9, 15 Mar 68

MEDIASTINITIS (C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and hemodynamic diagnosis of pulmonary venous obstruction due to sclerosing mediastinitis. Nasser WK, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:725-9, Nov 67

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic fibrous mediastinitis simulating pulmonic stenosis, associated with inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. DuPont HL, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:447-52, Mar 68

ETIOLOGY

[Acute suppurative mediastinitis of traumatic origin complicated by septic hemorrhage in a 2-year-old infant] Gruminskĭ VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:132-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[An atypical approach to drainage in posterior suppurative mediastinitis] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:67-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

MEDIASTINUM (A4)

see also related
PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Mediastinal lymph node hyperplasia--15-year follow-up. Griff LC, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:68-9, Jan 68

The indications for mediastinoscopy. Dineen JP. **Conn Med** 31:767-72, Nov 67

Visualisation of mediastinal lymph nodes by scintillation scanning. Sahadevan V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:114-5, Jun 67

Mediastinoscopy: experiences with fifty cases. Kirschner PA. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 34:559-73, Nov-Dec 67

An evaluation of mediastinoscopy in the management of presumably operable bronchial carcinoma. Pearson FG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:617-25, May 68

Mediastinoscopy in a community hospital. Hardesty WH, et al. **JAMA** 201:95-8, 10 Jul 67

Mediastinoscopic diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Johnsen AF, et al. **Minn Med** 51:915-7, Jul 68

Pseudocyst of the pancreas with fistulous extension into the neck. Sybers HD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1058-9, 9 May 68

Mediastinoscopy. Torgerson AC, et al. **Northwest Med** 67:475-9, May 68

Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of thoracic disease. A scientific evaluation of a technique well tolerated by patients which merits more attention in the diagnosis of many thoracic diseases. Macvaugh H 3d, et al. **Penn Med** 71:61-3, Jan 68

Mediastinoscopy. Indications and limitations. Carlens E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:1-10, 1967

[Thin needle biopsy of lung and mediastinum. Some new diagnostic possibilities] Satokari K. **Duodecim** 84:4-6, 1968 (Fin)

[Mediastinoscopies and endoscopies. A comparative study] Piaget F, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:223-8, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Importance of mediastino-biopsy in the etiological diagnosis of Löfgren's syndrome] Beurey J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:99-100, 1967 (Fr)

[Presentation of a patient: mediastino-vertebral histoplasmosis] Carayon A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:691-4, 1967 (Fr)

[The importance of mediastinoscopy with lymph node biopsy for the diagnosis of silicosis] Lob M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:179-81, 11 Feb 67 (Fr)

[The significance of mediastinoscopy in the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Koch H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:127-32, 1966 (Ger)

[On the extended mediastinoscopy] Specht G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2358-61, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy for the diagnosis and evaluation of the operability of malignant lung tumors] Bartel M. **Krebsarzt** 22:240-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Unusual late complications following mediastioscopy] Müller E. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:148-51, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Lateral mediastinoscopy. Exploration in the anterior and posterior mediastinum] Mihaljević C. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:362-3, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Mediastinoscopy] Schnetzer J. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:358-60, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)

[A contribution to the technic of mediastinoscopy and esophagoscopy] Meuser W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:49-53, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of mediastinoscopy] Müller E, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:580-5, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Experiences and results in the mediastinoscopy] Zenker R, et al. **Zbl Chir** 93:46-53, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Value and significance of prescalenic biopsy according to the method of Daniels in the diagnosis of intrathoracic diseases. Personal contribution] Cassinelli GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1807-16, 18 Apr 68 (It)

[Mediastinoscopy. Findings in 108 patients] Breson K, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:2050-2, 15 Dec 67 (Nor)

[Traumatic eventration of organs of the abdominal cavity into the anterior mediastinum] Kovalenko VR. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:129-30, Nov 65 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the mediastinum] Ohata M. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:28-34, Jan 66 (Jap)

[The blood supply of the visceral pleura in man] Adyshirin-Zade EA, et al. **Arkh Anat** 54:29-33, Apr 68 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Nerves of sympathetic trunk reaching mediastinal plexus in dog. Mlynarczyk L, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:411-6, 1967

The mediastinal plexus in dog. Mlynarczyk L, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:405-10, 1967

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of mediatinoscopy and scalene node biopsy. Johner CH, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:935-40, Dec 67

[Results of Daniel's scalenus lymph nodesbopsy and biopsy of the upper frontal mediastinum according to Carlens] Freise G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:133-41, Apr 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of mediastinal structures on the esophageal pressure gradient in dogs. Trop D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:426-32, Oct 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of progressive, tension pneumothorax. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Trauma** 8:212-27, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary and mediastinal lymphography. Sone S, et al. **Radiology** 90:661-73, Apr 68

[Widening of the upper mediastinal shadow by an aneurysm of the left subclavian artery and the distal aortic arch] Flöte F. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:693-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

[X-ray study of the lymph nodes of the mediastinal cavity] Ishida O. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:266-73, Mar 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Postoperative treatment after intervention on the esophagus and mediastinum] Rossetti M. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:443-52, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The aimed probe excision in mediastinoscopy for diagnosis of malignant lung tumors] Bartel M. **Zbl Chir** 91:1434-8, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Pneumomediastinography and mediastinoscopy in sequence] Bottero M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 1:47-57, 1966 (It)

[Problems and evaluation of radical excision of the mediastinal lymph node in surgery of lung cancer] Endo S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 19:156-64, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Terminal or mural tracheostomy at the anterior mediastinum following subtotal resection of the trachea] Endo S, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:1179-83, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Anatomic phrenotomies. Approach to the postero-inferior mediastinum by sternolaparotomy] Bilesio EA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2202-9, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

MEDICAID see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

Medicaid--why despondency instead of jubilation? Bellin LE. **Amer J Public Health** 58:618-9, Apr 68

The treatment and control of tuberculosis in California. Propsective beneficial effects of Medicare and Medi-Cal. Breslow L. **Calif Med** 107:496-9, Dec 67

The "carrier" in government medical care plans. Wilbur RS. **Calif Med** 108:121-3, Feb 68

Third conference of County Medical Association Officers Thursday, September 14, 1967, New Haven, Connecticut Theme: The Title XIX Program of Medical Assistance. The physician, the government, the patient. Bradley ET. **Conn Med** 31:860-1, Dec 67

Plans and time-table for implementation of Title XIX program. Shapiro B. **Conn Med** 31:862-4, Dec 67

Whither usual and customary fees? **Conn Med** 31:865, Dec 67

Title XIX in Delaware. Lieberman AR. **Delaware Med J** 40:61-2, Mar 68

Title XIX: lofty aims, low budget--can it work? **Hosp Top** 46:35-46 passim, Feb 68

The medicaid method: its problems and some alternatives. Wittrup RD. **Hospitals** 42:51-2, 16 Sep 68

States' Medicaid proposals for specialty areas assailed. **Int J Orthodont** 5:13-4, Mar 67

Dentistry and Title XIX. Oberle TJ. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:794-801, Oct 68

Medical care for the elderly in the future. Hall DG. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:994-8, Sep 68

Medicaid in California. Witzel JM. **J Amer Optom Ass** 39:68-70, Jan 68

Guidelines for podiatric services in medical assistance programs. Helfand AE. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:262-5, Jun 68

Impact of federal legislation on dental practice and dental education. Ast DB. **J Dent Educ** 32:107-8, Mar 68

Title xix in Kansas. Pyle LR. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:356, Jul 68

Louisiana's Medical Assistance Program under Title XIX. Social Security Act. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:309-10, Aug 67

Mortality and ethics in third-party medicine. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:517-20, Nov 67

The bitter pill of Uncle Sam. Collins LK. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:94-5, Mar 68

The proposed medicaid program. Kustrup JF.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:185-6, May 68
Institutional care facilities for older people in New York City. Rogin M, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:358-70, Jul-Aug 68
Government's role in health care past, present and future. Haughton JG. J Nat Med Ass 60:87-91, Mar 68
Title XIX. Medicaid. Aycock K.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:426, Nov 67
State Department of Public Welfare. The South Carolina Medical Assistance Program. Rivers AB, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:52-5, Feb 68
Public welfare in North Carolina--myth and fact. Craig CM. N Carolina Med J 29:201-7, May 68
Medical assistants or quasi-physicians. Salomon MI.
New Eng J Med 277:1373, 21 Dec 67
Dr. Salomon's letter's reply. Stead EA Jr.
New Eng J Med 277:1373, 21 Dec 67
Continuing education aspects of the medicaid program as viewed by state department of health. Ast DB.
New York Dent J 34:424-7, Aug-Sep 68
On continuing education. Hunn DE.
New York Dent J 34:362-3, Jun-Jul 68
What price dental medicaid. Bregstein SJ.
New York J Dent 38:94-6, Mar 68
Medicaid--the second birthday. Kerr IL.
New York J Dent 38:333-4, Aug-Sep 68
Licensed dentists are competent to treat 'Medicaid' patients. Raskin RB. New York J Dent 37:362-3, Dec 67
Pandora's box. Seldin JB.
New York J Dent 38:60-2, Feb 68
Present position of society on continuing education requirements for dentists treating medicaid patients. Teich I. New York J Dent 38:346-7, Aug-Sep 68
Title XIX, the State Medical Journal and the pharmaceutical manufacturer. Warner RS.
Ohio Med J 64:674-8, Jun 68
Pennsycare--now and tomorrow. Harris JH Sr, et al.
Penn Med 71:53-6, Jun 68
Medicare--medicaid and the future. Minno AM.
Penn Med 70:49-50, Nov 67
Medical Schemes Act. Epstein E.
S Afr Med J 42:735-6, 20 Jul 68
Title 19. Wade D. Southwest Med 49:86-9, May 68
Physicians evaluate medical aspects, effectiveness of plans in Beulah. Queen CR, et al.
Texas Med 63:124-30, Nov 67
"The old order changeth, yielding palce to new". Gorsuch TL. Virginia Med Monthly 94:597-9, Oct 67
[Considerations on forms of practical assistance to the aged] Gherardi A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:989-1024, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Domiciliary medical assistance for the aged: 4aspects and needs] Azzolini G, et al. G Geront 125-46, 1966 (It)
[Some problems in assistance for the aged. Introduction to domiciliary care of the aged] Cuzzaniti R. G Geront 105-10, 1966 (It)
[On the current situation in the field of health assistance to the aged sick. (Repetita iuvant?)] Franzini C, et al. G Geront 14:731-62, Aug 66 (It)
[Current developments in geriatrics in Italy] Greppi E, et al. G Geront 14:977-88, Oct 66 (It)
[Medical and nursing assistance in geriatric institutes in Italy] Perez M, et al.
G Geront 14:1297-301, Dec 66 (It)
[Prospects of assistance in the domiciliary service for the aged] Salardi C. G Geront 111-24, 1966 (It)
[The social role of psychiatry in the past and in the present time. Lights and shadows in the imminent reform of legislative ordinances] Daglio P.
Minerva Med 58:2795-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Assistance for the aged: medical and social problems] De Nicola P. Minerva Med 59:2979-86, 4 Jul 68 (It)
[The young medical graduate] Maltarello A.
Policlinico [Prat] 74:1050-3, Jul 67 (It)
[Medical assistance and upgrading in primary schools] Silva AL da, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 24:205-7, Mar 67 (Por)
[Evolution of medical assistance] Zubirán S.
Salud Publica Mex 9:721-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Organized trips abroad for the handicapped] Broman T. Lakartidningen 64:2348-52, 7 Jun 67 (Sw)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[A program for leprosy control in Ecuador. Findings on the first 2 years of activities] Gutiérrez EB.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 62:120-31, Feb 67 (Sp)

MEDICAL AUDIT (N4)

The medical audit as an operational tool. Morehead MA.
Amer J Public Health 57:1643-56, Sep 67
Collection and evaluation of mortality statistics--an aid to better patient care. Bamforth BJ.
Clin Anesth 2:29-33, 1967
What about medical audits? Kelly WA.
Hosp Progr 48:74 passim, Nov 67
Medical care appraisal. Salmon P.
Hospitals 42:103-4 passim, 1 Apr 68 (12 ref.)
Medical auditing in a comprehensive clinic program. Beaumont G, et al. J Med Educ 42:359-67, Apr 67
Research in medical education. A classification of physician performance in internal medicine. Sanazaro PJ, et al. J Med Educ 43:389-97, Mar 68
Why audit quality of medical care? Jonas S.
J Nat Med Ass 60:228-33, May 68
Health priorities. Ewart WB.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:409, Aug-Sep 67
An audit of the quality of care in social medicine. Brooke R. Milbank Mem Fund uart 46:351-76, Jul 68
Quality control in hospitals.
New Eng J Med 277:1205-6, 30 Nov 67
Analysis of neonatal review: Rochester region perinatal study. Singer H.
New York J Med 68:1869-76, 1 Jul 68
[An urgent health control] Kewenter J.
Lakartidningen 64:797-9, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)

MEDICAL BOTANY see under PLANTS,

MEDICINAL (B6)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under INSURANCE,

HEALTH (N3)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under STATE

MEDICINE (N3)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see under CORONERS AND

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (M, N2)

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

Medical illustration: yesterday-today-tomorrow. Doray V. Canad Med Ass J 98:1097-105, 8 Jun 68
Medical photography; its value to the laboratory--its potential for the entire hospital. I. Reals WJ.
Hosp Progr 48:52 passim, Nov 67
Educating engineers in the medical sciences. Reeves RA. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:59, Jan 67
Acquisition, retention and distribution. Barnett JK.
J Ass Med Illus 18:13-4, 1967
Educational studies and development. Cole NL.
J Ass Med Illus 18:17-8, 1967
Visual communication production techniques, photography. Craig RS. J Ass Med Illus 18:21-4, 1967
Visual communication production techniques, graphics. Denman JP. J Ass Med Illus 18:19-20, 1967
Art in motion pictures. Fowler C.
J Ass Med Illus 18:25-7, 1967
The symbolism of shading. Barnett CH, et al.
Med Biol Illus 18:58-61, Jan 68
[On the radiological moulage technic] Schneider GA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:195-200, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the vascular system of the isolated human placenta with moulages] Tözüm R.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1774-8, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

The original illustrations of Hodgkin's disease. Dawson PJ. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:288-90, Mar 68
Richard Liebreich, 1830-1917. First iconographer of the fundus oculi. (Liebreich R), Behrman S.
Brit J Ophthal 52:335-8, Apr 68
Medical illustration. The impact of photography on its history. Ollerenshaw R.
J Biol Photogr Ass 36:3-13, Feb 68
Historical observations on the cranial nerves. Flamm ES. J Neurosurg 27:285-97, Oct 67
Dr. William Rimmer and his Art Anatomy. (Rimmer W), Rogers FB.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:89-95, Jan 68
[Diprosopia triorbitaria and prosopothoracopagia (contribution to the problem of teratologic illustrations)] Gruber GB.
Zbl Allg Path 108:546-53, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Historical medical illustrations] Hattori T.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1769-73, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Historical medical illustration] Nakamura T.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1773-5, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)

MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

The nurse as catalyst. Schulman DP, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:1890-4, Sep 68
Improving care for the disadvantaged. Yerby AS.
Amer J Nurs 68:1043-7, May 68
Extended care facilities to cut cost without cutting patient care. Zumpft CW. Geriatrics 23:175-80, Sep 68
The medicaid method: its problems and some alternatives. Wittrup RD. Hospitals 42:51-2, 16 Sep 68
Poverty, illness, and the child. Seham M.
J Lancet 88:35-6, Feb 68
Health services and The Poor People's Campaign. Mazique EC. J Nat Med Ass 60:332-3, Jul 68
State Department of Public Welfare. The South Carolina Medical Assistance Program. Rivers AB, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:52-5, Feb 68
Psychiatric services for those unable to pay.
JAMA 205:227-30, 22 Jul 68
Care for indigents in Bolivia. Tichauer RW.
Science 159:150, 12 Jan 68

HISTORY

Treatment of the indigent sick in a nineteenth century London parish. Forbes TR. J Hist Med 22:318-9, Jul 67

MEDICAL MISSIONS (I)

Papal volunteer in Peru. Fox JE.
Amer J Nurs 67:2565-8, Dec 67
Mission to Athens. Amer J Nurs 68:800-1, Apr 68
Vietnam ophthalmology. Roberts CR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:121-2, Feb 68
Medical services to the aborigines in West Malaysia. Bolton JM. Brit Med J 2:818-23, 29 Jun 68
Medical care needs in developing countries. Gray ML.
Hosp Progr 48:38-42, Dec 67
Medical missionary service. Scott KM, et al.
JAMA 202:852, 20 Nov 67
The A.I.D. medical mission in Vietnam. Humphreys JW Jr. Milit Med 133:200-7, Mar 68
Services medical team in Vietnam. Graham RG.
New Zeal Med J 67:631-2, Jun 68
Medical missions in East Asia. Gray DT.
New Zeal Med J 66:625-6, Sep 67
Quaker service in Algeria. Cordner R.
Nurs Times 64:1215-6, 6 Sep 68
Expedition to Nepal. Nurs Times 64:15-7, 5 Jan 68

HISTORY

Doctors afield. Frederick Schwatka--cavalry officer, explorer, physician. (Schwatka F), Johnson RE.
New Eng J Med 278:31-5, 4 Jan 68

MANPOWER

Careers...in medical missionary work. Sharp HC.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:966-8, Dec 67

MEDICAL RECEPTIONISTS see under MEDICAL

SECRETARIES (M, N2)

MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

Data analysis for cervical cancer control: development of a real-time computer system. Saxon JB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:278-82, Jul-Aug 68
Thoughts on "the numbers game". Seybolt JF.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:271-3, Jul-Aug 68
Electronic data processing in a private hospital laboratory. Finley PR, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:575-89, Dec 67
Development of a revised manual medication system in a community hospital. Dimmitt DM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:617-24, Nov 67
Tools to evaluate child development. Gentry E, et al.
Amer J Nurs 67:2544-6, Dec 67
Tabulation of anesthetic data: an improved system. Moore DC, et al. Anesthesiology 29:595-9, May-Jun 68
A form for traveling allergy patients who requrie continued hyposensitization treatment. Harris MC.
Ann Allerg 26:155-7, Mar 68
Psychoanalysis and change. A study of psychoanalytic clinic records utilizing electronic data-processing techniques. Weber JJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:687-709, Dec 67
Disposition of medical records with retirement or decease of a physician. Arizona Med 25:718-9, Aug 68
Recent developments in the psychiatric case history event system. Eiduson BT, et al.
Behav Sci 12:254-67, May 67
Gestational interval from general hospital and private practice records. Behn BG, et al.
Biol Neonat 12:363-70, 1968
A single-sheet combined anaesthetic record and consent form. Bascombe MJ.
Brit J Anaesth 40:471-4, Jun 68
Linkage of medical records. Acheson ED.
Brit Med Bull 24:206-9, Sep 68
Preparation of clinical data for computers. Bates JA.
Brit Med Bull 24:199-205, Sep 68
Using computers. Acheson ED, et al.
Brit Med J 1:316, 3 Feb 68
Simplifying filing. Collier WA.
Brit Med J 4:623, 9 Dec 67
A new record system for general practice. Report from Research Committee of Scottish Council of Royal College of General Practitioners. Kuenssberg EV.
Brit Med J 2:420-3, 18 May 68
Computer method for deriving hospital inpatient morbidity statistics based on the person as the unit. Watts SP, et al. Brit Med J 4:476-7, 25 Nov 67
Record linkage. Brit Med J 3:116-7, 13 Jul 68
Medicine and the computer. VI. Hospital information system. Brit Med J 3:309, 3 Aug 68
Running a mental health service.
Brit Med J 3:51-2, 6 Jul 68
Health data and the physician. Leighton E.
Calif Med 109:163-7, Aug 68
The importance of coding presenting symptoms. Bain ST, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:953-9, 14 Oct 67
The need for records. Fisher TL.
Canad Med Ass J 98:180-1, 27 Jul 68

Medical record linkage.
Canad Med Ass J 98:607-8, 23 Mar 68
Statistical ward rounds. 9. Mainland D.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:395-404, May-Jun 68
The use of computers at a state psychiatric hospital. Laska EM, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 8:476-90, Dec 67
Further developments in automation of behavioral observations on hospitalized psychiatric patients. Rosenberg M, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 8:468-75, Dec 67
Major changes in psychiatric nomenclature. Reconciling existing psychiatric medical records with the new American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Wilson PT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:169-74, Jun 68
Chicago Wesley Memorial Hospital has new medical records department. Hayden A.
Hosp Manage 104:14-5, Sep 67
X-ray service improved through better control of records. Staggs JE. **Hosp Manage** 105:39-42, Jun 68
Adequate emergency dept. medical records. Wesbury SA Jr, et al. **Hosp Progr** 49:47,54-6, Jul 68
Linking analyzer with computer speeds reporting of lab results. Bartsch V. **Hosp Top** 45:71-4, Oct 67
Computerized records provide audit of clinic patient care. Cammarn MR. **Hospitals** 42:74-9, 1 Sep 68
Microfilm system solves hospital's record storage problem. Lamberjack JF. **Hospitals** 42:105-8, 16 Apr 68
Computer speeds reporting of laboratory test results. Youngquist CR. **Hospitals** 42:37-8, 96, 1 Jan 68
Further developments in computer science applications in university health services. Hall WA, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:392-9, Apr 68
A pegboard system and visit slip. Palmer LA.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:730, Aug 68
The visual profile and effective case presentation. Wichers MF. **J Amer Optom Ass** 39:709-13, Aug 68
Psychiatric impressions of psychological reports. Moore CH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:373-6, Jul 68
Writing orders for the hospitalization of dental patients. Kopel HM. **J Dent Child** 35:405-9, Sep 68
Evaluation of 1,000 deliveries by members of a private clinic during 1965-1966. Demonstrating the use of a simple record-keeping system. Wall D.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1208-12, Dec 67
Automated diagnostic screening for comprehensive medicine. Brodman K, et al.
J Occup Med 9:494-7, Oct 67
Can I computerize you now, sir? Hardy RH.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:233-7, Mar 68
The structure and function of a file of patient health data in general practice. Hodes C.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:286-91, Apr 68
A system of recording the family history in general practice. Jameson MJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:135-43, Aug 68
The evolving age-sex register. Pinsent RJ.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:127-34, Aug 68
The health and habits of higher executives. 1. Methods employed. Taylor L, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:163-80, Sep 67
The health of the navy in the post-war years. Ellis FP.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:12-24, Spring 68
Neurosurgical watch sheet for craniocerebral trauma. Bouzarth WF. **J Trauma** 8:29-31, Jan 68
Organisation of MCH services in developing regions. 3: records. Poulton EM. **J Trop Pediat** 12:80-3, Dec 66
A simple flow chart for use in cardiac arrest. Duke M.
JAMA 202:143-5, 9 Oct 67
A computer-based medical record. Entry of data from the history and physical examination by the physician. Kiely JM, et al. **JAMA** 205:571-6, 19 Aug 68
Computer processing of pediatric emergency room data. Lenoski EF, et al. **JAMA** 204:797-804, 27 May 68
Drug investigation regulations. Ley HL.
JAMA 204:636, 13 May 68
Medical computing programs. Rosenberg M.
JAMA 205:704, 2 Sep 68
Accentuate the positive. A display system for clinical laboratory data. Rushmer RF.
JAMA 206:836-8, 21 Oct 68
A dermatological drug sheet. Crooks J.
Lancet 1:48, 6 Jan 68
Microfilm storage of medical records in general practice. Hodes C, et al. **Lancet** 1:1084, 18 May 68
Summaries and selective destruction as a solution to the hospital record storage problem. Mitchell JH, et al. **Lancet** 2:932-4, 28 Oct 67
Medical records and computers. **Lancet** 2:396, 17 Aug 68
Rethinking medical records. **Lancet** 2:925-6, 28 Oct 67
The interview. Mckenzie KD, et al.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:186-7, May 68
Surgical and anaesthetic deaths: method of study. **Manitoba Med Rev** 47:571-3, Dec 67
Medical records in the computer age. Thatcher RA.
Med J Aust 2:234-6, 3 Aug 68
Hospital records and the computer. Thatcher RA.
Med J Aust 2:1106, 9 Dec 67
Medical records and privilege. Hartman JD.
Medicoleg Bull 178:1-3, Feb 68
HUMARIS--an automated medical data management system. Minckler TM, et al.
Meth Inform Med 6:65-9, Apr 67
ACORN--an automated coder of report narrative. Shapiro PA. **Meth Inform Med** 6:153-62, Oct 67
Reporting of medical evidence on a social security disability applicant. Gage DP.
Mich Med 67:674-5, May 68
Testing of blood grouping cards under field-type conditions. Shields CE, et al.
Milit Med 132:910-2, Nov 67
Four-part tissue request form saves time, eliminates errors. Deschambeau GL. **Mod Hosp** 109:74, Nov 67
Modern business practice: central status board aids utilization review. O'Hallaron RD.
Mod Hosp 109:82 passim, Oct 67
Computer-laboratory link is base of hospital information system. Rappoport AE, et al.
Mod Hosp 110:94-102, Apr 68
Not as a scientist. **Mod Hosp** 109:91, Nov 67
Bacterial contamination of patients' case-notes. Bound WH.
Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:197-8, Oct 67
An epidemiological approach to subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Schacher SA.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:76-7, Jan 68
Problem-oriented medical records. Mason R.
New Eng J Med 278:1350-1, 13 Jun 68
Medical records that guide and teach. Weed LL.
New Eng J Med 278:593-600, 14 Mar 68
Medical records that guide and teach. Weed LL.
New Eng J Med 278:652-7 concl, 21 Mar 68
"Age, sex, race and occupation".
New Eng J Med 278:1289-90, 6 Jun 68
Clinical and experimental applications of a central recording system. Wallis AT, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:356-61, Mar 68
The family doctor, the health visitor and the computer. Francis HW. **Nurs Times** 64:252-4, 23 Feb 68
The at Risk Register: WHAT WE HAVE LEARNT.
Nurs Times 64:733-4, 31 May 68
A Swedish register of congenital malformations. Experience with continuous registration during 2 years with special reference to multiple malformations. Källén B, et al.
Pediatrics 41:765-76, Apr 68
Letter to the editor. Written and graphic records made in the operating room under sterile conditions. Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:371, Oct 68
A method of recording in general practice using diplicate books. Lyon DM.
Practitioner 200:706-10, May 68
Record linkage techniques in studies of the aetiology of cancer. Acheson ED.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:726-30, Jul 68
Hospital records in the computer age. Doll R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:709-15, Jul 68
Record linkage techniques in studies of the etiology of cancer. Doll R. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:731-2, Jul 68
Cancer trends as determined by the Connecticut State Tumor Registry. Eisenberg H, et al.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:51-78, 1967
Computers in medicine. Hisey BL, et al.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:125-34, 1967
Central registry of cancer cases in Connecticut. Connelly RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:386-90, May 68
Epidemiologic studies in a large company based on health and personnel records. Pell S.
Public Health Rep 83:399-405, May 68
Feasibility and value of stroke registries for Regional Medical Programs. **Public Health Rep** 83:537-50, Jul 68
Mechanical documentation applied to an x-ray department. Fordham GL.
Radiography 34:83-6, Apr 68
Information processing--two input devices. Ausman RK, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1523-7, Dec 67
A color code system in blood banking. Hunter DT Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 7:451-2, Nov-Dec 67
Graphic analysis: an aid in the early recognition of abnormal labors. Ledger WJ.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:266-9, Nov-Dec 67
FM handling and analog-to-digital conversion of biomedical data from a 1,000-flight study. NASA TN D-4488. Carpenter R, et al. **US NASA** 1-11, Apr 68
An interpretation of chapter 301; Laws of 1959. Creating parts of Section 269.57 of the Statutes.
Wisconsin Med J 67:45-8, Jan 68
Physician and hospital records retention and inspection. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:43-4, Jan 68
[Registration of orthopedic patients using cards punched on the margin (Analysator system)] Dvořák J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:128-31, Apr 67 (Cz)
[On the problem of organization of prevention of pregnancy complications by means of semi-graphic and punched-card techniques] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:101-2, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Some remarks on documentation and registration in gynecology] Müller C, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:295-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Catamnestic investigations in a psychiatric district] Hošek K. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:166-71, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Coded psychiatric case history] Volavka J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 63:151-6, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Preparation of diagnostic data for mechanical treatment] Nádvorník P.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 10:587+, 1967 (Cz)
[Data processing of hospital statistics] Dreyer K.
Nord Med 79:755-8, 6 Jun 68 (Dan)
[25 years of cancer registration] Clemmesen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:609-14, 4 May 67 (Dan)
[Data processing for medicine. The latest development] Hansen K.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1174-6, 7 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Data processing in medicine] Hansen K.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1736-8, 21 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Medical record linkage] Mosbech J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1733-4, 21 Dec 67 (Dan)
[Classification and research in ophthalmology using punched cards processed in a computer] Haut J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:405-12, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Application of computers in the medical field] Brunet P. **Presse Med** 76:595-6, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[New procedure of registration and issuing of blood group cards by xerox-reproduction without transcription] Mesnier F.
Transfusion (Paris) 10:391-406, 1967 (Fr)
[Documentation and evaluation of obstetric and gynecologic data. Difficulties and problems in institutionalization] Pauli HK, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:12-30, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electronic data documentation in the ENT clinic] Neumann H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:532-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Time saving or rationalization in general practice] Kronenberg R.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2244-7, 23 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with notch-punched cards in an anesthesia protocol] Rehnig HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2479-82, 28 Dec 67 (Ger)
["On the draft of a uniform and documentarily suitable heading for the medical record of patients in stationary facilities". Reply to the article of P. Giersdorf, O. Günther, B. Kreuz and W. Schneider published in number 10-1966 of this journal] Schüler KH. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:664-6, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[First experiences with the use of mechanical punched-cards for the diagnostic documentation of tumors in the ENT, demonstrated by the example of coding principles for lanryngeal-and hypopharyngeal cancers] Tölle D.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1544-50, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The importance of poor posture of the child and its treatment] Weickert H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:262-8, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of reviewing medical information] Rieger HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1823-5, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Classification and documentation of oral cancer] Spiessl B. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:103-19, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Principles and methods of clinical documentation of findings with special consideration of the mark-reading device] Oberhoffer G.
Elektromedizin 12:165-70, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Viewing by the patient of his medical records] Küper M. **Med Klin** 62:1684-6, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Medical documentation with optical mark reading in otorhinolaryngology] Neumann H, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:25-30, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The in-patient records face sheet of the Heidelberg clinics] Wagner G, et al.
Meth Inform Med 7:17-25, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Programs for the electronic evaluation of clinical data] Berndt E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:104-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Medicine and data processing] Fuchs-Kittowski K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:218-22, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A method for improvement of diagnosis documentation in general practice] Hügel A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:46-52, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Legal regulations on the storage of medical records] Keune HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1198-203, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic work methods in the territory] Podehl H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:228-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the rationalization of traumatologic diagnostic findings by means of the legally valid medical record and the hand-punched card] Zeumer G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:345-53, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of epidemiology in oncology] Herold HJ. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:85-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of health record cards "for participants of a vacation program" at a pioneer camp and conclusions for future vacation programs] Pietrowiak W. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:187-92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Methodological principles of statistics of stationary morbidity] Schneider W.
Z Ges Hyg 13:925-32, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Printed forms for the utilization and report documentation of the electrocardiogram] Kollmeier H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:280-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Problems and possibilities of a punched-card data documentation in otorhinolaryngology] Plath P.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:1-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On classification and documentation of malignant neoplasms in the throat-nose-ear region with reference to the guiding principles of the UICC (TNM system)] Schwab W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:21-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the recording of the course of psychoanalytic

therapy] Elsässer G.
Z Psychosom Med 13:138-41, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Correct documentation cards instead of the conventional form of books for the rationalization in the industrial medical area] Beckenkamp HW.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:248-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[First evaluation results of the obstetric medical record feasible for documentation purposes in the district of Karl Marx City] Kreibich H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1745-55, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A suggestion for a handy obstetric-gynecologic loose leaf case record system] Schwabe G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:684-9, 21 May 66 (Ger)
[Analysis of the results of treatment of essential convergent strabismus. Cataloguing of the clinical data relating to essential convergent strabismus and its treatment] Pasino L, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:556-68, Aug 66 (It)
[The use of electronic data processing apparatus in medicine: presentation of a new model of clinical record blanks] Selvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4169-77, 28 Nov 67 (It)
[Keeping the records of patients in an ocular clinic with perforated file-cards] Barrea A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:643-58, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Medical record procedures and analyses of the outpatients at the Department of Oral Surgery] Oka T, et al. **J Jap Stomat Soc** 34:140-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Clinical study on LA-012 using a new record form for epidural anesthesia] Nomura M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:320-2, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Handling of medical history records by computers] Sugiura M. **Naika** 20:13-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Reduction of office work in a hospital laboratory with the help of a punched-card system] Foss OP, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:241-7, 15 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Electronic data processing of medical records] Hognestad H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1825-30, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Data processing in psychiatry. A method of registering and processing medical and administrative data concerning the patients of Dikemark Hospital] Sakariassen A, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:231-40, 15 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Use of the observation sheet during the treatment of severe cases in the neurology department] Owsianowski M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:197-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)
[Selective file for autopsy records. I. File of marginally perforated cards] Herman B.
Pat Pol 19:39-45, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Selective file for autopsy records. II. File for concept-cards] Herman B.
Pat Pol 19:47-54, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Hospital clinical records] Pereira JS.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:249-56, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)
[The register of patients of the Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo in the year 1965] Lemos ML de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:253-65, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)
[Use of punched cards in autopsy practice] Kartashova OIa, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:67-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in pathological anatomic practice] Khaime TsB, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:63-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of the anesthesiological punched cards] Lekhepuu BK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:99-100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor] Belitskaia EIa.
Gig Sanit 31:93-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Punched cards in medical practice] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:133-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Methodological problems of the study of multiple causes of death] Bystrova VA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:12-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Experiences in the use of punched card computers for processing the cards of discharged patients] Chesnokova GD, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:50-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of the work of the clinical registration offices of district, regional and sectional hospitals of Kustanai district] Filimonov ML. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:59-60, 1966 (Rus)
[On the abbreviation of medical records] Orlov NG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:25-30, 1966 (Rus)
[More extensive use of punched cards] Plotkin VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:53-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Unification of medical documentation, statistical and information analysis of the results of examining patients with cardiovascular diseases] Postnova TB.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:51-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the automatic dictaphone center of the Moscow Territorial Hospital in Podolsk] Rogova MA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:31-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the use of selective observation in the statistics of hospitalized patients] Romenskiĭ AA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:22-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Our experiences. Dispensary files] Shishakov PP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:68, 1966 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the automatic tape recorder center] Sluchevskiĭ FI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:38-42, 1966 (Rus)
[A chamberless method for disinfection of medical records with ethylene oxide] Antonov VS.
Voennomed Zh 3:52-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Use of counting-perforation machines for composition of combined medical reports] Zaĭde GG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 5:61-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Use of punched cards in oncological institutions] Valk Y. **Vop Onkol** 14:67-71, 1968 (Rus)
[On the relationship between the levels of incidence of cardiovascular diseases on the basis of medical records and the data of health surveys] Alekseeva RS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:9-14, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of the registry in a polyclinic] Kitsenko VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:23-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Perforated cards for EEG records] Miagi MA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:849-52, 1967 (Rus)
[On the correct writing of diagnosis] Dugácki V.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:184-5, 1967 (Ser)
[Organization of statistical service for cancer in Slovenija] Kocijan A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:95-8, Jan 67 (Ser)
[Recording of the data on the health conditions of the military personnel--an aid to the troop medical officer] Kostić D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:416-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Proposal for organization of an outpatient geriatric department for the Dispensario Central] Nervo Gallardo R. **G Geront** 14:689-99, Jul 66 (Sp)
[Doctor's receiving room in a university hospital] Campuzano Fernández M.
Salud Publica Mex 9:661-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Electronic data processing production of a cumulative laboratory record for medical records] Allgén LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:1755-69, 26 Apr 67 (Sw)
[The problems of keeping records and data-processing technics] Biörck G.
Lakartidningen 64:1727-38, 26 Apr 67 (Sw)
[System J5--a medical data bank] Danielsson T, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:1739-41, 26 Apr 67 (Sw)
[Automatic data processing and surgical records] Haeger K, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:1749-54, 26 Apr 67 (Sw)
[2 simple aids for writing case reports in homes for the aged] Jakobsen KB.
Lakartidningen 64:314-5, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)
[What is a medical record?] Schlaug R.
Lakartidningen 64:2240-4, 31 May 67 (Sw)
[The Physicians' Union favors a central registration of prescriptions]
Lakartidningen 64:3806-7, 27 Sep 67 (Sw)
[Experience with statistics of patients from non-mental hospitals in Sweden] Smedby B.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:189-96, 1 Feb 68 (Sw)
[Centralization of out-patient and in-patient medical records] Steeds RB.
Canad Hosp 44:55-60, Aug 67 (Poly)

STANDARDS

Hospital medical records. Jones FA.
Brit Med J 1:118, 13 Jan 68
Medical records in auxiliary hospitals and nursing homes. Mary Lourdes Sister.
Canad Hosp 44:37-40, Dec 67
Statistical ward rounds--11. Mainland D.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:682-93, Sep-Oct 68
Medicare and the record librarian. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 105:22A, 22D, Jan 68
Standardisation of medical records--a means to an end. Kirk JF. **Irish J Med Sci** 6:485-90, Oct 67
Improving hospital registers in the Americas.
WHO Chron 21:443-4, Oct 67
[Experience with the evaluation of clinical records and suggestions for a uniform documentation of findings] Leydhecker W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:737-45, 1966 (Ger)
[A simplified system for the registration of patients] Oberg PE. **Lakartidningen** 64:1070-1, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARIANS (M, N2)

Medicare and the record librarian. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 105:58-9, Mar 68
Medicare and the record librarian. Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 105:43-4, Feb 68
The medical record librarian as a data automation team member. Agan M. **Hospitals** 41:98-112, Sep 67

UTILIZATION

"Documentalist" best describes MRL's new role. Kincaid WH. **Hosp Progr** 48:69-72, Oct 67

MEDICAL SECRETARIES (M, N2)

Medical assistants. Reibe F.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:475-7, May 68
Your reception desk--your clients' first impression. What does it tell them about you, about your practice and your profession? Krepela R.
Vet Med 63:804-5, Aug 68
[Medical secretaries] **S Afr Med J** 42:653, 6 Jul 68 (Af)
[Tuberculosis as occupational disease of a medial office assistant] Hess A.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:136-7, May 66 (Ger)

MEDICARE see HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

see also related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Medication errors and legal implications of drug handling on the patient floor. Bernzweig EP.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:528-31, Sep 68
Development of a revised manual medication system in a community hospital. Dimmitt DM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:617-24, Nov 67
Recurrent anaphylaxis caused by a misidentified drug. Golbert TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:621-3, Mar 68
Drug reactions and errors in administration on a medical ward. Hoddinott BC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1001-6, 21 Oct 67
Observation of medication errors made by diabetic patients in the home. Watkins JD, et al.
Diabetes 16:882-5, Dec 67
Accidental ingestion of anticoagulant resulting in a severe hemorrhagic diathesis. Monto RW, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:93-9, Summer 67
Complete directions for prescritpion medication. Brands AJ. **J Amer Pharm Ass** 7:634-5, Dec 67
To be taken as directed. Gatley MS.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:39-44, Jul 68
One error per patient day revealed in this medication study. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 109:136, Aug 67
Individual medication boxes. Nuckolls HB.
Nurs Outlook 16:57, Sep 68
Problems of aged persons taking medications at home. Neely E, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:52-5, Jan-Feb 68
[Damage caused by incorrect insulin dosage] Syllaba J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1105-9, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Fatal poisoning following intravenous administration of sodium oxalate] Dvořáčková I.
Arch Toxik 22:63-7, 1966 (Ger)
[On the danger of errors in drug administration] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1411-2, 19 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Medical liability and regulations for proof of evidence] Schmelcher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1737, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Iatrogenic errors in the antibiotic therapy] Stille W.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:144-8, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Avoidance of the danger of confusion in the administration of drugs--a proposal on ABO] Büttner B. **Pharm Prax** 12:276-7, 1966 (Ger)
[On the dangers which may occur from the therapeutic use of drug combinations] Brücke F.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:221-4, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Registration of complications induced by drugs] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1689-90, 15 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Strict responsibility for injuries from medical therapy proposed by the government]
Lakartidningen 64:526-7, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problem of current drug therapy and iatrogenic diseases] Kubicki S. **Wiad Lek** 21:273-8, Feb 68 (Pol)

MEDICINE (G2)

Paper epidemic: a guide to the use of the biomedical literature. Wyatt HV.
Amer J Epidem 87:509-19, May 68
The changing scene in medicine. Fishbein M.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:376-81, Nov-Dec 67
Self-assessment of medical knowledge. Elkinton JR.
Ann Intern Med 68:247-9, Jan 68
A system for filing medical literature: based on a method developed by Dr. Maxwell M. Wintrobe. Fuller EA. **Ann Intern Med** 68:684-93, Mar 68
After the intermission. Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:466-70, May 68
Mathematics, computers, and the doctor. Healy MJ.
Brit Med J 1:243-5, 27 Jan 68
Doctors on the box. Hill KR. **Brit Med J** 1:378, 10 Feb 68
Medical science: master or servant? Peart WS.
Brit Med J 4:616, 9 Dec 67
Medical science: master or servant? Platt L.
Brit Med J 4:439-44, 25 Nov 67
Doctors on the box. Potter JM.
Brit Med J 1:378, 10 Feb 68
Doctors' diseases. **Brit Med J** 4:567-8, 9 Dec 67
Computers in medicine. **Brit Med J** 4:250-1, 4 Nov 67
Medicine and mass media. **Brit Med J** 1:330-1, 10 Feb 68
Extended family. **Brit Med J** 2:253-4, 4 May 68
The scope and responsibility of medicine. A forum with a purpose. Morrison JG, et al.
Calif Med 108:405-11, Jun 68
A time to lead. Todd MC. **Calif Med** 108:319-23, Apr 68

Releasing literary inhibitions in scientific reporting. DeBakey L. Canad Med Ass J 99:360-7, 24 Aug 68
Medicine and the social sciences. Ross MG. Canad Med Ass J 97:965-9, 14 Oct 67 (6 ref.)
Sociocultural factors in health and illness: a selected review of the literature. Schlesinger B. Canad Med Ass J 99:274-6, 10 Aug 68 (33 ref.)
Medicine's part in world renaissance. Martin A. Cent Afr J Med 13:192-4, Aug 67
"Once upon a time". Ross GR. Cent Afr J Med 13:289-91, Dec 67
The medical scientist. Cent Afr J Med 14:133-4, Jun 68
Research in medicine. Luisada AA. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:119-20, Winter 68
Medicine and government--problems, progress, prognosis. Lee PR. Delaware Med J 40:1-4, Jan 68
Biomedical language and format for manual and computer applications. Gordon BL. Dis Chest 53:38-42, Jan 68
Cooperative effort in medicine in the years ahead. Hines MO. Dis Colon Rectum 10:335-8, Sep-Oct 67
Selected translations from medical-related science. Zwemer RL. Fed Proc 26:1293-302, Sep 67
Medicine challenged. The presidential address. Code CF. Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:831-2, Apr 68
The importance of research and study of experimental medicine in India. Arora RB. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:3-5, Oct 66
Report of short tour in Vinh Binh. Grasse JM Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:113-4, Aug 67
Computers as logical manipulators of models of medical problems. Long JM. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:245-7, Dec 67
The price of leadership. Norton JA. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:457-8, May 68
Forty-third All-India Medical Conference Jabalpur: December 1967: Inaugural address. Mehta JN. J Indian Med Ass 50:238-42, 16 Mar 68
Forty-third All-India Medical Conference Jabalpur: December 1967: address at the inauguration of the Pharmaceutical, Scientific and Family Planning Exhibition. Rai RC. J Indian Med Ass 50:243-6, 16 Mar 68
Forty-third All-India Medical Conference Jabalpur: December 1967: Welcome address. Sarwate TB. J Indian Med Ass 50:234-7, 16 Mar 68
Forty-third All-India Medical Conference Jabalpur: December 1967: Presidential Address. Trivedi PR. J Indian Med Ass 50:247-52, 16 Mar 68
Forty-third All-India Medical Conference Jabalpur: December 1967. J Indian Med Ass 50:229-52, 16 Mar 68
The relationship between organized medicine and Blue Shield. Ingram AJ. J Iowa Med Soc 58:823-9, Aug 68
The role of organized medicine. Manegold RF. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:873-5 passim, 26 Sep 67
Remarks of the president. Rouse MO. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:369-70 passim, Apr 68
Helath services in Israel. Olin R. J Lancet 88:183-6, Aug 68
The voices challenging medicine. Brown LE. J Louisiana Med Soc 120:163-9, Apr 68
Medicine in transition. Changing patterns of medical care. Hallett GW Jr. J Maine Med Ass 59:90-3, May 68
Social change and scientific advance--their relation to medical education. The effect of scientific and technological advance on medicine--its implications for medical education. Illingworth C. J Med Educ 43:176-81, Feb 68
Medical science and political science. Lepawsky A. J Med Educ 42:905-17, Oct 67
Academic backgrounds of Nobel laureates in medicine and physiology. Sampey JR. J Med Educ 42:1126, Dec 67
The impact of medical progress on hospital administration. Grannum ES. J Nat Med Ass 60:234-40, May 68
The concepts of medicine and of psychotherapy. Kubie LS. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:103-4, Aug 68
Medicine today and tomorrow. Windeyer B. J Roy Inst Public Health 30:5-10, Jan-Feb 67
Government in medicine. Ward DF. J Tenn Med Ass 61:27-31, Jan 68
Open letter to all medical computingprograms. Gabrieli ER. JAMA 204:833, 27 May 68
Drugs in man. Hagans JA. JAMA 202:1108-9, 18 Dec 67
Make it shorter--or longer. King LS. JAMA 205:101-2, 1 Jul 68
Cockroaches and cherry stones. Wilbur DL. JAMA 205:92-6, 8 Jul 68
Change, challenge and choice. Eisnberg L. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:1-10, Jan 68
Crisis in American medicine. Battistella RM, et al. Lancet 1:581-6, 16 Mar 68
Health in the world of tomorrow. Rosenheim M. Lancet 2:821-2, 12 Oct 68
Clinical science. Lancet 2:871-2, 21 Oct 67
The role of the doctor in modern society. Milson J. Manchester Med Gaz 46:2-4 contd, 1967
The march of medicine 1923-1968. Wilbur DL. Maryland Med J 17:69-75, Apr 68
Journalism, medicine and public health. Care JT. Med J Aust 2:698-702, 7 Oct 67
Address to medical graduates. Harvey C. Med J Aust 2:860-1, 4 Nov 67
Medical research in Australia. Wells R. Med J Aust 1:1140-3, 29 Jun 68
The need for mutual understanding in the legal and medico-scientific professions. Eaton AM. Med Sci Law 8:78-9, Apr 68
Michigan Health Information Research Institute established. Auer HA. Mich Med 66:1439-43, Nov 67
The future of comparative medicine. Beveridge WI. Missouri Med 65:98-103, Feb 68
The computer fact bank. Kingsland LC Jr. Missouri Med 65:734-5 passim, Sep 68
President's farewell address. Ross RA. N Carolina Med J 29:233-8, Jun 68
Medicine in the Soviet Union. Hilton HD. Nebraska Med J 52:404-9, Sep 67
The growing demand for medical care. Fuchs VR. New Eng J Med 279:190-5, 25 Jul 68
Medical priorities. Lister J. New Eng J Med 279:477-9, 29 Aug 68
Language of medical care. Magraw RM. New Eng J Med 279:383-4, 15 Aug 68
The general medical journal in clinical medicine. Ware M. New Eng J Med 278:2-5, 4 Jan 68
Medical advertising and promotion. Farren J. New York J Med 67:2739-43, 15 Oct 67
Problems in global medicine. Impact of disease. Freeman EE. New York J Med 67:2454-7, 15 Sep 67
The medical writer in 1977. Silber F. New York J Med 67:2743-6, 15 Oct 67
Medicine--also a political organism. Muller CD. Northwest Med 67:688-92, Jul 68
Private practice in the future. Tschantz RE. Ohio Med J 64:720-4, Jun 68
Experiences in Vietnam. Berkley KM. Penn Med 70:104-6, Sep 67
One medicine. Lechner CB. Penn Med 71:50-1, Mar 68
Whither medicine? Thompson A. Practitioner 201:73-7, Jul 68
The impact of television on medicine. Fletcher C. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:152-5, Feb 68
The impact of television on medicine. Hill. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:149-52, Feb 68
The relationship of the technical staff of the pharmaceutical industry to its promotional activities. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:743-7, Aug 68
The impact of television on medicine. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:155-7, Feb 68
New medical museum. Public Health Rep 83:404, May 68
Genetics in medicine: a review. Clarke CA, et al. Quart J Med 37:1-63, Jan 68 (175 ref.)
The George M. Coates memorial lecture. The changing pattern of health care and medicine. (Coates GM), Hill FT. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 36:46-54, Jul 68
Medicine in this changing world. Wasmuth CE. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:13-28, 1967
"Extramural" medical research in Africa. Dean NM. W Afr Med J 17:73-4, Jun 68
[Criticism of medicine] S Afr Med J 41:1137-8, 18 Nov 67 (Af)
[The position of Czechoslovak medical science in the world] Charvát J. Cas Lek Cesk 106:621-3, 31 May 67 (Cz)
[Difficulties with simplifying the spelling of medical terminology] Geissel V. Cas Lek Cesk 106:786-7, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Current problems in medical terminology] Kábrt J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:963-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[The research base for medical sciences in Czechoslovakia] Rýha J. Cas Lek Cesk 106:907-14, Aug 67 (Cz)
[On the problem of research in the medical sciences] Spaček B. Cas Lek Cesk 106:625-7, 31 May 67 (Cz)
[A letter from an old physician to a young student] Wallgren A. Cesk Pediat 22:396-8, May 67 (Cz)
[Bibliography of scientific works of the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University at Hradec Králové] Sindlar J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 2:123-95, 1967 (Cz)
[How does the legislation originate in the European Economic Community and what effect does this procedure have on medicine in general and on pharmacy in particular?] Dittrich S. Pharm Weekbl 102:703-13, 21 Jul 67 (Dut)
[Finnish language in medicine] Palmén AJ. Duodecim 83:555-9, 1967 (Fin)
[Medicine and eugenics] Gedda L. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:329-41, Oct 67 (Fr)
edicine tomorrow] Hamburger J. Presse Med 76:285-8, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Progress of medicine and the responsibilities of the physician] Bernard J. Tunisie Med 45:51-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Progress of medicine and the responsibilities of the physician] Hamburger J. Tunisie Med 45:42-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The robots among us] Blain G. Un Med Canada 96:1546-50, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cybernetic thinking in medicine] Keidel WD. Aerztl Forsch 21:443-8, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mathematical problems in medicine] Reissig G. Biomet Z 8:192-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Medical problems seen by an outsider] Hagelstange R. Hippokrates 38:111-4, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Quo vadis medicina? Prolegomena] Rothschuh KE. Hippokrates 38:273, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Quo vadis medicina? 6. A medical dilemma: preservation of more human lives than the inadequate economic basis allows?] Storbeck D. Hippokrates 38:477-83, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pattern medicine] Absolon P. Landarzt 43:1630-1, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1966] (Huggins C), (Rous P), Osswald H. Med Klin 62:70-1, 13 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Medical research and mathematical thinking] Fuchs G. Meth Inform Med 7:1-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Molecular biology as the foundation of modern medicine. Introduction] Butenandt A. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1625-9, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The future of medicine] Heister R. Munchen Med Wschr 110:110-3, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Why cybernetics in medicine?] Göttinger E. Wien Med Wschr 116:561-2, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Comprehension of a sociology of medicine as a social institution (sociology of public health)] Erpenbeck F, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1094-7, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Medicine and data processing] Fuchs-Kittowski K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:218-22, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Questions of the development of medicine in theory and practice in the German Democratic Republic] Hering D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1298-302, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The quality of medical work from the stand point of future responsibility has to be raised] Hering W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:215-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The physician and his system] Herrmann L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1098-104, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The All union Institute for Medical and Medical-Technical Information in Moscow] Hübner W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:690-3, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On science and responsibility of the scientist] Jung F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1069-71, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. Symposium "in continua"] Kraatz H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:241-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Socialism, scientific technical revolution and medicine] Kraatz H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:196-201, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. Biology and medicine] Matthies H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:201-3, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. Welcoming address] Sefrin M. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:194-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Round table talk: Clinical pharmacology] Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:237-40, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the relationship of cybernetics and medicine] Orv Hetil 108:1729, 1967 (Hun)
[Scientific information, medical popularization, health education] Oliaro T. Minerva Med 58:4442-5, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[The practical application of the Treaty of Rome to the medical profession] Minerva Med 59:3127-36, 14 Jul 68 (It)
[1967 review of medical policy] Takemi T. J Jap Med Ass 58:1470-4, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Computers and clinical medicine] J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:27-30, 31 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Thoughts on medicine in the society of the future] Hjort PF. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1663-70, 15 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Medicine and society] Melibye F. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1395-6, 1 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Observations on the art of medicine] Tveit B. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1873-5, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Social medicine and its implications in medical practice] Donnangelo MC. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:256-8, Jul 67 (Por)
[Ways and methods of the introduction into practical use scientific achievements in the field of medicine] Iakhnich IM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:14-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Accidental discoveries] Medicina (B Air) 26:352-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Research in medicine] Sheehan HL. Rev Med Chile 94:179-84, Mar 66 (Sp)
[Medical care and surgery in China] Meurling S. Lakartidningen 64:2161-71, 24 May 67 (Sw)
[Internal clinical information] Wahlberg P. Nord Med 78:1382-3, 19 Oct 67 (Sw)

CLASSIFICATION

[The place of psychiatry in a classification system for the natural and medical sceinces. The interrelation between social hygiene and mental hygiene] Dmitriev B. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:613-8, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

The medical views of Dr. Tobias Smollett (1721-1771).

(Smollett T), Musher DM.
Bull Hist Med 41:455-62, Sep-Oct 67
Medicine in Fairfield County, Ohio, 1800-1850. I. Swett CP. Ohio Med J 64:561-5 contd, May 68
Charles S. Stephenson. 1887-1965. (Stephenson CS), Brown RB. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:21-3, 1967

INSTRUMENTATION

Biomedical instrumentation. Perkins WJ.
J Sci Instrum 1:802-4, Aug 68

MANPOWER

Cost and complexity of medicine. Todd JW.
Lancet 2:823-7, 12 Oct 68
Pennsylvania's supply of medical manpower. Lechner CB. Penn Med 70:106, Nov 67
[Medical manpower problems: today and tomorrow] Belliveau NJ. J Canad Dent Ass 34:244-9, May 68 (Poly)

MEDICINE, ARABIC (K)

Alhazen's theory of vision and its reception in the West. (Alhazen), Lindberg DC. Isis 58:321-41, Fall 67

HISTORY

Discovery of the pulmonary circulation by an Arab in the thirteenth Century. Salem MR.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:587-8, Sep-Oct 68
[Medical lore in the "Arabian Nights"] Brandenburg D. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1152-61, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Astrology, astronomy and medicine. On islamic astrology-medicine of the 13th century] Brandenburg D. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1192-7, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Astrology, astronomy and medicine. On ancient islamic medicine and its astronomic remedies] Brandenburg D.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1137-43, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[The education of the physician. An Arabic treatise on "medical life" from the 9th century] Bürgel C.
Sudhoff Arch 50:337-60, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of the Arabian influence on medicine in medieval England] Lauer HH.
Sudhoff Arch 51:326-48, Dec 67 (Ger)
[History of medicine and of hospitals] Campos E de S.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:275-99, Aug 67 (Por)

MEDICINE, HINDU (E2, K)

Cough in pulmonary tuberculosis (a clinical study with Ayurvedic drug T-Tone). Mathur JB.
Indian Pract 20:409-10, Jun 67
The influence of Sanskrit on modern medical vocabulary. Bagchi AK.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1327-8, Jun 68

HISTORY

Scientific medicine in Ceylon from Portuguese times and the problem of Ayurveda. Cooray MP.
Ceylon Med J 12:111-6, Jun 67
Ayurveda medicine. The strange and fascinating tale of the art and science of Indian medicine. Lenora RB.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:239-42, Apr 68
The history of medicine in India and Burma. Rao MS.
Med Hist 12:52-61, Jan 68
The professionalization of ayurvedic and unani medicine. Leslie C.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:559-72, Feb 68
[History of medicine and of hospitals] Campos E de S.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:275-99, Aug 67 (Por)

MEDICINE IN ART (K)

Mot, the Canaanite god, as symbol of the leper. Yoeli M.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1057-67, Aug 68
Ludwik Bierkowski (1801-1860). (Bierkowski L), Nowicki J. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:99-100, Jul 68
The physician of tradition. McAlister C.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:582, Oct 67
Gobelin's history of medicine and science. Gibson WC.
JAMA 204:874-8, 3 Jun 68
Is Down's syndrome a modern disease? Zellweger H.
Lancet 2:458, 24 Aug 68
Goitre in two African sculptures. Wells C.
Med Hist 12:89-91, Jan 68
The art of uroscopy. Murphy LJ.
Med J Aust 2:879-86, 11 Nov 67
[Evidences of the devotion to saint Apollonia in Hungary] Huszár G.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1221-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[A case of blepharitis, blepharochalasis and squint from the year 152(8?). (The eyes of Mrs. Elisabeth Holbein-Bintzenstock)] Gans O, et al.
Hautarzt 17:320-1, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The history of freckles in art] Siemens HW.
Hautarzt 18:230-2, May 67 (Ger)
[Dermatology and art. Leprosy in Central Europe. An historical outline in pictures] Vogt H.
Hautarzt 17:423-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On a 15th century fresco representing Saint Apollonia] Aulizio F.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:623-8, 1967 (It)
[Hermaphroditism in sculpture] Sakakura K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:325-31, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Portraits of physicians on Polish medals] Sokolowska-Grzeszczyk K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 30:75-113, 1967 (Pol)
[Art and dialectic of mental health and morbidity] Beiciugăteanu C.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:109-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[On mental and nervous diseases in Russia during the era of feudalism (11th-17th centuries). (Based on the data of ancient Russian writings and graphic art)] Bogolavlenskiĭ NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1706-13, 1966 (Rus)

HISTORY

SS. Cosmas and Damian. The patron saints of medicine in art. (Cosmas Saint), (Damian Saint), Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 201:1021-5, 25 Sep 67
Special "Ars Medica" exhibition being brought to Detroit as feature for MSMS 1968 annual session. Sharp E. Mich Med 67:739-42, Jun 68
[The Church and physicians of the Grand Siècle] Sem Ther 41:269-71, Apr 65 (Fr)
[The Holy Mary Magdalen hair covering] Janson P.
Hautarzt 17:227-8, May 66 (Ger)

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE (K)

The fictional physician-scientist of nineteenth-century America: scientific milieu. DeBakey L.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:725-33, Nov-Dec 67
Shakespeare's rheumatology. Ehrlich GE.
Ann Rheum Dis 26:562-3, Nov 67
"Guérir quelquefois, soulager souvent, consoler toujours". (Trudeau EL), Payne LM.
Brit Med J 4:47-8, 7 Oct 67
Vital Aza, M. D., dramatist. (Aza y Builla V), Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:1183-6, Sep 68
Drowsed with the fume of poppies: opium and John Keats. Ober WB. Bull NY Acad Med 44:862-81, Jul 68
Geriatric axioms, aphorisms and proverbs. Savitz HA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:752-9, Jul 68
Medical lore from Sidrak and Bokkus: a miscellany in Middle English verse. Nichols RE Jr.
J Hist Med 23:167-72, Apr 68
Doctors in The Human Comedy (Guillaume Dupuytren, Jean Baptiste Bouillaud, François Joseph Victor Broussais, François Magendie). (Dupuytren G), (Bouillaud JB), (Broussais FJ), (Magendie F), Poynter FN. JAMA 204:7-10, 1 Apr 68
Medical lore in the bestiaries. Forbes TR.
Med Hist 12:245-53, Jul 68
A speculation concerning the grain in Chaucer's Prioress's Tale. O'Neill YV. Med Hist 12:185-90, Apr 68
Dentistry and the 19th century American humorists. Foley GP. New York J Dent 38:322-4 contd, Aug-Sep 68
On the deaths of playwrights in Baker's Play-House Dictionary, 1764. Blinderman A.
New York J Med 68:1968-73, 15 Jul 68
Some medical allusions in The Canterbury Tales. (Chaucer G), Drucker T.
New York J Med 68:444-7, 1 Feb 68
Thomas Lovell Beddoes, M.D. (1803-1849) "Death keeps his pale court". (Beddoes TL), Ober WB.
New York J Med 68:1745-55, 15 Jun 68
[The fictional physician-scientist of nineteenth-century America: Herman Melville. (Melville H), DeBakey L.
Southern Med J 61:55-63, Jan 68
[Medical lore in the "Arabian Nights"] Brandenburg D.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1152-61, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the position of the physician in classical antiquity. "...Phoebo ante alios dilectus Iapyx Iasides..." (Aeneis XII 391)] Yuval A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:329-31, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Poem about the physician by a famous French poet] (Beranger PJ de), Fodor P.
Orv Hetil 108:1477, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Apothecaries of the te of Molière] Rocchietta S.
Minerva Med 58:varia 1641+, 26 Dec 67 (It)
[Dramatic chronicles of Shakespeare in psychiatric evaluation. II. Tragedy of Richard 3rd. Life and death of king John. Famous history of the life of Henry the 8th] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 23:861-4, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Medical problems in the diary of Stanislaw Reszka from the years 1583-1589] (Reszka S), Stocki E.
Wiad Lek 21:799-802, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[On mental and nervous diseases in Russia during the era of feudalism (11th-17th centuries). (Based on the data of ancient Russian writings and graphic art)] Bogolavlenskiĭ NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1706-13, 1966 (Rus)
[Surgery in the Bible and Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:550-6 contd, Nov 66 (Sp)

HISTORY

The fictional physician-scientist of nineteenth-century America: Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Hawthorne N), DeBakey L.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:108-18, Mar-Apr 68
Medicare in Utopia. Veith I.
Perspect Biol Med 11:91-110, Autumn 67
Marzio Galeotto: De Homine. (Galeotto M), Bugyi B.
Ther Hung 15:173-7, 1967
[Plague epidemic--in 2 famous novels] Szállási A.
Orv Hetil 109:93-5, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

DENTISTRY (G2, I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

MEDICINE (G2,I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under JURISPRUDENCE

(N3)

MEDICINE, ORIENTAL (E2, K)

The role of Oriental medicine in a pain clinic. Hyodo M, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 13:55-64, Apr 67
Studies on the chemical constituents of Chinese drug "Wujiapi". Shoji J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:720-3, May 67
A brief glimpse of medicine in the People's Republic of China. Reyes VA. J Philipp Med Ass 43:385-98, May 67
Koro--its origin and nature as a disease entity. Leng GA.
Singapore Med J 9:3-6, Mar 68
[The therapeutic pinch in Vietnam] Sicard A.
Presse Med 76:773-5, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. VI. On the combined actions of several crude drugs included in "Rokusingan" on cardiovascular system] Kimura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:119-24, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oreintal drugs. 8. The potentiation of crude drug "Moschus" for catecholamines] Kimura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:130-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. IX. On the combined action of several crude drugs consisting in "Rokusingan" for the anti-inflammatory effect] Kimura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:135-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. VII. On the combined actions of several crude drugs included in "Rokusingan" on the function of heart] Kimura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 88:125-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oriental drugs. IV. On the synergism for the action of cholekinesis between components contained within the crude drug "benzoar orientale". (Studies on the function of smooth muscles. II.)] Kimura M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:550-3, May 67 (Jap)
[Basic research on the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. II. On the antispasmodic activity of several kinds types of the crude drug "bezoar orientale" and fractional extracts] Kimura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:366-72, May 66 (Jap)
[Relationship between nerve blocking for pain relief and acupuncure points in oriental medicine] Hyodo M.
Jap J Anesth 16:523-34, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Oriental medicine in diabetes mellitus] Hosono S.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2832-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Characteristics of Oriental medicine] Kimura K.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2830-2, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological action of the active components of medicinal plants] Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2838-41, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The differences between Oriental and Western medicine] Wakisaka G.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2861-3, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Oriental medicine] Yakazu M.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2836-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Future trend in research in Oriental medicine] Yamamura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2865-6, Dec 67 (Jap)
[From the standpoint of European medicine--western and oriental concepts of edema and diuretics] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2860-1, Dec 67 (Jap)

HISTORY

[History of medicine and of hospitals] Campos E de S.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:275-99, Aug 67 (Por)

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE (I, K)

Anaesthesia in primitive conditions. Webb E.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:37-41, Jan 68
Traditional Navajo medicine. Porvaznik J.
GP 36:179-82, Oct 67
Notes on infantile diarrhoea in American Samoa. (A sketch of indigenous theory). Epling PJ, et al.
J Trop Pediat 13:139-49, Sep 67
Badawin medicine. Letts FL.
Med Serv J Canada 23:844-50, Jun 67

Service in Ghana. St-Arnaud JL.
Med Serv J Canada 23:839-43, Jun 67
Giants of Paumanok. London SJ.
New York J Med 68:1175-82, 1 May 68
Childbirth among the Lawa people of Northern Thailand. Paul JD Jr. Obstet Gynec 30:756-7, Nov 67
Witch doctoring, zar and voodoo: their relation to modern psychiatric treatments. Sargant W.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1055-60, Oct 67
Some Turkish women's attitudes towards swaddling. Scott RB. Turk J Pediat 9:71-5, Apr 67
[The medicine of the Indians of the Amazon] Braun P.
Presse Med 75:2811-4, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)
[A study of the folk medicine of Nigeria] Ohiaeri AE.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:165-7, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Products of folk medicine used by the Belorussians] Min'ko LI. Aptech Delo 15:72-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Folk medicine in the Urals] Selezneva VT.
Sovet Med 30:145-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

Medical aspects of witchcraft practice among the Shona. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 13:266-8, Nov 67
Presidental address. Larsen IJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1055-9, Jul 68
[History of medicine and of hospitals] Campos E de S.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:275-99, Aug 67 (Por)

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

[Studies on the spermatogenic activity of gestagens] Neumann F, et al. Endokrinologie 52:54-62, 1967 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma (hypernephroma). Samuels ML, et al.
Cancer 22:525-32, Sep 68
[No. 191 elementary list of prescriptions for therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagias] Montanino G.
Clin Ter 42:81-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast cancer and progestogens. Paulshock BZ.
JAMA 204:82, 1 Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of progesterone and related compounds on fertilization, transportation and development of rabbit eggs. Chang MC.
Endocrinology 81:1251-60, Dec 67
Effects of date of breeding and an orally administered synthetic progestogen on reproductive performance of crossbred ewes. Glimp HA, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:447-50, Mar 68
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon stimulated release of growth hormone in men. Imon S, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1633-6, Nov 67
Effect of treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) on testicular function. Rivarola MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:679-84, May 68
Modification by sex hormones of the spontaneous and evoked bulbar electrical activity in goldfish. Oshima K, et al. J Endocr 40:409-20, Apr 68
Conception control by monthly injections of medroxyprogesterone suspension and long-acting oestrogen. Coutinho EM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:209-14, Mar 68
Hormonal and biological activities of 3beta, 17alpha-diacetoxy-6-chloropregna-4,6-diene-20-one (AY-11,440). Revesz C, et al.
Steroids 10:291-306, Sep 67
Immunosuppression with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Turcotte JG, et al.
Transplantation 6:248-60, Mar 68
[Action of medroxyprogesterone (Provera) on the pituitary gland, mammary glands and ovaries of the female rat] Ectors F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1988-91, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Antiovulatory action of medroxyprogesterone, implanted in small quantities in the anterior hypothalamus of the rat] Ectors F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:758-60, 4 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Enzymohistochemical changes induced in the rat ovary by an association of 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17 alpha-ethynyl estradiol] Turolla E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:526-34, Aug 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of breast cancer with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Muggia FM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:328-37, Feb 68
Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XXIV. Effect of corticosterone or medroxyprogesterone acetate on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Segaloff A, et al. Cancer 20:1673-8, Oct 67
The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on endometriosis in the human female. Gunning JE, et al.
Fertil Steril 18:759-74, Nov-Dec 67
Hormonal treatment of recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Report of a case. Nilsen PA.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:99-100, Jan 68
Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. The basis for hormonal therapy. Bloom HJ.
JAMA 204:805-6, 13 May 68
Proliferative stromatosis of the uterus with pulmonary metastases. Remission following treatment with a longacting synthetic progestin: a case report. Pellillo D. Obstet Gynec 31:33-9, Jan 68
[Chemotherapeutic treatment with progestational hormones in preparation for curietherapy and surgery of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Bonte J, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 36:489-94, 1966 (Fr)
[On the hormonal treatment of the menopause] Campagnoli C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:221-53, Sep 67 (110 ref.) (It)
[The use of cyciofarlutal in gynecological treatments] Albano V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1247-52, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Precosious puberty in a 2-year and 2-month-old boy] Brzozowska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1893-4, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)

MEDULLA OBLONGATA (A8)

A mathematical model of the respiratory center. Rubio JE. Bull Math Biophys 29:715-36, Dec 67
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1202-7, 1 Nov 67
Progressive proximal spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy of late onset. A sex-linked recessive trait. Kennedy WR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:671-80, Jul 68
[Respiratory resuscitation in a diabetic presenting atheromatous thrombosis of the vertebro-basilar confluence] Bertoye A, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1117-37, 12 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Abnormalities and variations of the arteries of the medulla oblongata and pons in relation to the syndromes of the 8th nerve studies by means of injections of plastic substances. (Preliminary note)] Barberi G, et al. Ann Laring 65:549-58, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Histopathological contribution to the study of the intraperenchymal vessels of the human medulla oblongata. Preliminary note] Secondi U, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:529-38, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On bulbar forms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:993-7, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The lipid component of the nerve tissue in bovine species. Preliminary observations and findings on the cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla oblongata] Masoero P, et al. Arch Vet Ital 17:327-34, 31 Oct 66 (It)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cell sizes and frequencies in the human nucleus intercalatus. Radmanesh H.
Anat Rec 160:729-34, Apr 68
Cortical, tectal and tegmental fiber connections in the spinal cord of the cat. Petras JM.
Brain Res 6:275-324, Oct 67
Connections of efferent fibers from hyperstriatal areas in chicken, raven, and African lovebird. Adamo NJ.
J Comp Neurol 131:337-56, Nov 67
Thalamic afferents from the dorsal column nuclei. An experimental anatomical study in the rat. Lund RD, et al. J Comp Neurol 130:301-12, Aug 67
Experimental study of the projections of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius and the area postrema in the cat. Morest DK. J Comp Neurol 130:277-300, Aug 67
The interpyramidal glio-vascular region.
Cammermeyer J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:332-41, 28 Feb 68
The pyramidal tract in rodents. A study of its relations with the posterior column nuclei, dorsolateral reticular formation of the medulla oblongata, and cervical spinal cord. (Golgi and electron microscopic observations). Valverde F.
Z Zellforsch 71:298-363, 1966
[Compared study of the thalamic projections of 2 localized zones of the bulbar and mesencephalic reticular formations] Bowsher D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:340-2, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)
[A paraventricular organ located in the inferior angle of the 4th ventricle in birds] Pessacq TP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:229-30, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the comparative sanatomy and histology of autonomic nuclear regions in the mesencephalon, pons and medulla oblongata] Gerhard L.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:155-68, 1967 (Ger)
[To the position of the decussatio pyramidum of bats (Chiroptera)] Schober W.
Anat Anz 120:174-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the distribution of radicular contingents in the medulla oblongata of the cat] Rustioni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:493-5, 15 May 67 (It)
[Afferent connections of the geniculate ganglion of the facial nerve] Liubimov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:402-8, 1966 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental study of ischemic damage to the cervical spinal cord. Shimomura Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:565-81, Jun 68

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat. Etcheverry GJ, et al. Anat Rec 160:239-53, Feb 68
A cytological study of Mauthner's cells in Xenopus laevis and Rana temporaria during metamorphosis. Moulton JM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:415-31, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased impulse flow in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons produced by catecholamine receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:59-64, Oct 67
Patterns of firing in cuneate neurones and some effects of Flaxedil. Galindo A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:87-101, 1968
Micro-iontophoretic studies on neurones in the cuneate nucleus. Galindo A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:359-77, Sep 67
Lack of directional selectivity of cassaine in excitation of the medullary emetic chemoreceptor trigger zone from blood and cerebrospinal fluid in cats. Mazur K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:440-4, Feb 68
[The effect of hypertensin on the electric activity of various brain structures in rabbits] Klimowa-Tscherkassowa VI, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:173-83, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of codeine, dextromethorphane and narcotine on expiratory discharged neurons of the medulla oblongata of the cat] Engelhorn R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:170-93, 1966 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of enzymes of glycolytic pathways in the area postrema of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:42-54, 1967

INJURIES

Stab wound of medulla by handle of metal comb. Hendry WT, et al. Med Sci Law 7:213-5, Oct 67

METABOLISM

[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. Arch Toxik 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Content of free and bound amino acids in brain areas of rabbits under action of elevated oxygen pressure] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:339-42, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood serum of schizophrenic patients on the content of nucleic acids in the medulla oblongata of rabbits (histochemical study)] Iakobson IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1028-32, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus of man. Brannon W, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:1-6, 2 Aug 67
Pathologic anatomy of palatal myoclonus. Payan HM.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:131-2, Feb 68
Retrograde changes of axons in the medial lemniscus. Cole M, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:122-3, Jan 68
Abscess of medulla oblongata associated with osteomyelitis of odontoid process. Case report. Rimalovski AB, et al. J Neurosurg 29:97-101, Jul 68
[A histochemical study of axonal dystrophy in the central nervous system of aged men and vitamin E deficient rats. Aikawa M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:279-90, Apr 67
Retrograde changes in the nervous system of the sheep after experimental nephrectomy. Chomiak M, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:162-6, Mar 67
[Clinicopathological studies on perinatal death. II. Lesions in the lung and central nervous system (the medullary respiratory center and cerebellum] Amagase Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:508-21, Oct 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in cardiac output upon stimulation of the hypothalamic defence area and the medullary depressor area in the cat. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:220-33, Jan-Feb 68
Distribution of carotid sinus and depressor nerves in

cat brain stem. Crill WE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:269-76, Feb 68
Vagal cardiomotor mechanisms in the hindbrain of the dog and cat. Gunn CG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:258-62, Feb 68
Presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition of transmission of somatic afferent volleys through the cuneate nucleus during sleep. Carli G, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 105:52-82, Mar 67
Vestibular influences during sleep. V. Vestibular control on somatic afferent transmission in the cuneate nucleus during desynchronized sleep. Carli G, et al. Arch Ital Biol 105:83-103, Mar 67
Comparison of the effects of stimulation of the 8th cranial nerve, the vestibular nuclei or the reticular formation on the gastrocnemius muscle and its spindles. Diete-Spiff K, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 105:243-72, Jun 67
Functional organization of group I activated neurones in the cuneate nucleus of the cat. Rosén I.
Brain Res 6:770-2, Dec 67
The role of the lower brain stem in cortically induced inhibition of somatic reflexes in the cat. Sauerland EK, et al. Brain Res 6:164-80, Sep 67
Patterns of firing in cuneate neurones and some effects of Flaxedil. Galindo A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:87-101, 1968
Projections from the trigeminal nucleus caudalis in the squirrel monkdy. Shende MC, et al.
Exp Neurol 20:655-70, Apr 68
Inhibition of evoked potentials by caudate stimulation and its antagonism by centrally acting drugs. Collins RJ, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 6:349-56, Sep 67
Somatotopic organization in the spinal trigeminal nucleus, the dorsal column nuclei and related structures in the rat. Nord SG.
J Comp Neurol 130:343-56, Aug 67
Gustatory deficits produced by medullary lesions in the white rat. Blomquist AJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:439-43, Jun 67
Somatotopic organization of raccoon dorsal column nuclei. Johnson JI Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 132:1-44, Jan 68
Periodic components in steady-state discharges of cuneate post-synaptic neurones. Amassian VE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:36P-37P, Jan 68
Cortical responses to paired stimuli applied peripherally & at sites along the somato-sensory pathway. Angel A.
J Physiol (London) 191:427-48, Jul 67
Centrally evoked sympathetic discharge: a functional study of medullary vasomotor areas. Kahn N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:339-52, Jul 67
Induction of emesis by electrical stimulation of the surface of the medulla oblongata. Iwase Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:712-3, 1967
Neural mechanisms of the chloralose jerk with special reference to its relationship with the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex. Shimamura M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:738-45, 15 Dec 67
Respiratory centers in the dog and squirrel monkey: a comparative study. Carregal EJ, et al.
Resp Physiol 3:333-48, Dec 67
Brain stem control of respiratory depth and rate in the cat. Tang PC. Resp Physiol 3:349-66, Dec 67
Frog's dorsal column nuclei potentials generated by stimulation of the sciatic nerve. Fernández de Molina A, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:171-84, 1966
[Bulbar structures and duodeno-jejunal motility] Abbadessa S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:707-22, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Study of the inhibiting action of the bulbar reticular formation on "strychnine tetanus" of the spinal cord] Bonnet V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1749-51, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Demonstration of a heterosensory convergence on bulbar reticular neurons with respiratory rhythm] Bianchi AL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2387-91, 1966 (Fr)
[Effects of lesions of the raphe system on sleep and cerebral serotonin] Jouvet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2343-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Esophageal contractions produced by stimulation of the vagus or of the medulla oblongata] Roman C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:377-98, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Cortical influence upon synaptic transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat] Wiesendanger M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR237-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Dynamic properties of afferent trigeminal neurons in the medulla oblongata during electric stimulation of the dental pulp] Dunker E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:289-307, 1967 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological investigation of peripheral, cortical and thalamic connections of bulbar trigeminal neurons in the cat] Hammer B.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:261-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Depolarization of the afferent fibers to the cuneate nucleus induced by stimulation of the brain stem] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:452-4, 15 May 67 (It)
[Crossed centrifugal inhibition of the afferent potential of the cochlear nucleus in the guinea pig] Pfalz RK, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:13-5, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[The spino-bulbo-spinal reflex system] Shimamura M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:452-7, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in general blood pressure due to stimulation of the dorsal nucleus of the vagus] Fujii K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:791-6, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on dyspnea. Organization of the respiratory center] Takagi K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:7-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Averaging analysis of the spino-bulbo-spinal (SBS) reflex in man] Shimamura M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:324-5, 1967 (Jap)
[Analysis of hemodynamics by the pressure vibration method] Miyagawa K.
Saishin Igaku 22:1198-208, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Registration of bulbar respiratory neurons by means of glass ultramicroelectrodes] Gromysz H.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:575-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Locomotion of the mesencephalic cat evoked by pyramidal stimulation] Shik ML, et al.
Biofizika 13:127-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the lack of convergence in the sensory areas of the posterior horns of the spinal cord] Oganisian AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:9-12, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the effect of cerebral cortex on the respiratory movements] Kocherga DA.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:661-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Differentiation of reciprocal and nonspecific descending synaptic influences during stimulation of the reticular formation of the nedulla oblongata] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:712-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[Representation of cutaneous and proprioceptive afferents in the transmitting nuclei of the medulla oblongata] Skibo GG.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:787-94, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and experimental aspects of akinetic mutism. Report of a case. Skultety FM.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:1-14, Jul 68
Alterations of sensory levels in vascular lesions of lateral medulla. Soffin G, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:178-90, Feb 68
Effect of a cholinesterase inhibitor when injected into the medulla of the rabbit. Stewart WC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:309-18, Aug 68
[Vegetative-somatic functions and psychic performance during petit-mal absences] Prill A.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 190:143-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Bulbar disorders in glossodynia] Iavorskaia ES.
Vrach Delo 4:53-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the possibility of influencing the respiration center by x-irradiation] Becker HW, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:51-63, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of local x-irradiation of the region of the medulla oblongata on the status of the central link of the depressor reflex] Balashova AN.
Radiobiologiia 6:403-10, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Instrumental conditioned reflexes after pyramidotomy in dogs. Górska T.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:103-21, 1967

MEDULLOBLASTOMA (C2)

[Differential complelon of mitosis in neuroectodermal and mesodermal tumors] Schröder R.
Naturwissenschaften 54:620, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in a series of cases of intracranial tumors in children] Gelli GP, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1862-76, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Infra-red spectrophotometric studies of sRNA of cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al.
Tumori 53:323-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Intracranial expansive processess in pregnancy] Pereira WC, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:447-60, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic cerebellar sarcoma (desmoplastic medulloblastoma) with diffuse osteosclerosis and leukoerythroblastic anemia. Bach M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:38-43, May 68
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Graham JK, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:72-7, Jan 68
[On a clinical case of quadriplegia during radical surgery of the ear with intubation anesthesia] Kraus H. HNO 15:333-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Combination of medulloblastoma and meningiosarcoma in the cerebellum] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:262-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The so-called medulloblastoma] Gullotta F.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:315, 1967 (Ger)
[Dynamics of hypertensive craniographic changes in the prolonged growth of brain tumors in children] Polianker ZN.
Vop Neirokhir 30:27-30, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebellar medulloblastoma chemotherapeutic remission with vincristine cyclophosphamide and methotrexate. Hagler S, et al. Cancer 21:912-9, May 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[Embryonal granular layers of the cerebellum and medulloblastoma] Viale GL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:267-9, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Seeding of brain tumors in tissue culture. Batzdorf U.
Surg Forum 18:458-60, 1967
[The ultrastructure of the cerebellar medulloblastoma] Escourolle R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:121-36, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Extraneural metastases of medulloblastomas: 2 cases] Noël G, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 10:216-23, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the question of gliosic tumors of the posterior lobe of hypophysis] Tzonos T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:253-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations of human medulloblastomas] Voigt WH.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:290-309, 1968 (Ger)
[Tissue culture atlases of brain tumors. 2. Glioblastoma, medulloblastoma, ependymoma and pinealoma] Nagai M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1055-62, Nov 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of brain tumor in the neonatal period--review of the reported literature] Takaku A, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:621-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Case of medulloblastoma complicated by systemic metastasis] Watari T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:217-75, Mar 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gangliogliomatous maturation in cerebellar medulloblastoma. Kane W, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:273-9, 6 Nov 67

RADIOTHERAPY

[Bone metastases from medulloblastoma of the posterior cerebral fossa (apropos of a case)] Papillon J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:421-2, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Radiation therapy of medulloblastoma] Heinzler F, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:321-31, Nov 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Medulloblastomas in childhood and adolescence] Usbeck W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:632-5, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Development of a reticulum cell sarcoma 4 years after the surgical removal of a medulloblastoma] Friedmann G, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 28:147-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical symptoms and early and remote results of operative treatment of medulloblastomas] Leszniewski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:695-703, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

MEGACIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

MEGACOLON (C16)

Congenital aganglionic megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease). Diagnosis, management, and complications. Soper RT, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:554-62, Apr 68
Neonatal Hirschsprung's disease.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1412, 2 Dec 67
Diagnosis and management of megacolon and megarectum in the adult. Todd IP.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:97-101, Mar-Apr 68
Megasigmoid and the megasigmoid syndrome. Kraft E, et al. GP 36:104-14, Oct 67
Hirschsprung's disease: current status. Miller FE, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:370-6, Apr 68
Current concepts of management of congenital megacolon. Levy JL Jr, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 120:304-7, Jul 68
Hirschsprung's disease. Cywes S.
S Afr J Surg 5:65-8, Apr-Jun 67
[Hirschsprung's disease in the children under 2 months old] Pellerin D. Ann Chir Infant 7:329-38, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Congenital megacolon (review of the literature and observations on 21 cases)] Zaffaroni G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:605-47, 1966 (92 ref.) (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal perforation of the appendix in association with Hirschsprung's disease. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:799-802, Nov 67

Multiple colonic polyposis in Hirschsprung's disease. Shannon R, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:108-13, Nov 67

Volvulus of the sigmoid, with special reference to the role of ganglion deficiency as an etiological factor. Hildebrand HD, et al. **Canad J Surg** 10:449-54, Oct 67

Portal vein gas complicating Hirschsprung's disease with enterocolitis. Verby HD, et al. **J Pediat** 73:599-602, Oct 68

Acute intermittent porphyria and Hirschsprung's disease. Goodall J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1001-2, Oct 67

[Volvulus in megasigmoid] Dichtl K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:559-61, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Bilateral double ureters associated with megaureter and megacolon] Giarelli L, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:643-67, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

CONGENITAL

Hirschsprung's disease. Cywes S. **S Afr J Surg** 5:65-8, Apr-Jun 67

Treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Louw JH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 5:69-78, Apr-Jun 67

[Hirschsprung's disease with complete aganglionic colon (megacolon congenitum without megacolon)] Herzog B. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:446-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglion cell distribution in the normal rectum and anal canal. A basis for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease by anorectal biopsy. Aldridge RT, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:475-90, Aug 68

The early diagnosis and surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in infancy [summary]. Atwell JD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:339-40, Apr 68

Rectal biopsy for megacolon. Rowe MI, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:121-4, Jan 68

[Pseudo Hirschsprung's disease] Morger R, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:579-81, Dec 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial treatment of functional megacolons and dolichocolons with methanesulfonate of dihydroergotamine. Results obtained in 31 cases] Mainguet P, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:415-9, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Some newer aspects on Hirschsprung's disease and allied disorders. Ehrenpreis T. **J Pediat Surg** 1:329-37, Aug 66 (36 ref.)

Embryogenesis of intramural ganglia of the gut and its relation to Hirschsprung's disease. Okamoto E, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:437-43, Oct 67

Selective destruction of the myenteric plexus: its relation to Hirschsprung's disease, achalasia of the esophagus and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Okamoto E, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:444-54, Oct 67

[Case report on the clinical picture of idiopathic megacolon] Schleifer D. **Zbl Chir** 91:648-50, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Mortality in Hirschsprung's disease in infancy. Ehrenpreis T. **J Pediat Surg** 2:569-74, Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

[Dolichomegacolon in a psychiatric environment] Lefort H, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:261-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Adrenergic myenteric nerves in Hirschsprung's disease. Bennett A, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:487-9, 24 Feb 68

Neonatal Hirschsprung's disease. Fraser GC. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:264, 3 Feb 68

Histology of the myenteric plexus in relation to rectal biopsy in congenital megacolon. Hofmann S, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:575-7, Dec 67

Biopsy for diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Burrington JD. **New Eng J Med** 278:909-10, 18 Apr 68

Transient psychogenic megacolon. Maldonado-Allende I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 26:845, Aug-Sep 67

[Congenital megacolon from the pathological and anatomical viewpoint with consideration of the diagnostic value of rectal biopsy] Mahnke PF. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1280-2, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[New viewpoints on the pathogenesis and clinical picture of Hirschsprung's disease] Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:209-14, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the pathology nd bioptic diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in relation to acquired and functional megacolon] Meier-Ruge W. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:323-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Dolichosigmoid and megasigmoid volvulus. Etiology and therapeutic differentiation] Haddad J, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 13:231-5, Jul 67 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormality of anorectal physiology in Hirschsprung's disease. Howard ER. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:432-3, May 68

Anal canal pressures in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Lawson JO, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:544-52, Dec 67

Differential sphincteric studies in the diagnosis of ano-rectal disorders of childhood. Schnaufer L, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 2:538-43, Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Aganglionosis involving the entire colon and a variable length of small bowel. Frech RS. **Radiology** 90:249-57, Feb 68

[Atresia of the anus and rectum associated with aganglionic megacolon] Stefan H. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 21:254-9, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Radiographic differential diagnosis of the megacolon] Thiemann HH. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 35:155-65, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Radiographic studies in constipation] Lassrich MA. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:576-8, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The radiographic picture of the large intestine after surgery for megacolon congenitum] Benda K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:377-85, 1967 (Ger)

[Lesions of the digestive system in newborn and other infants. II. Small and large intestine] Grassi E, et al. **Minerva Radiol** 11:568-77, Nov 66 (It)

[On the radiographic diagnosis of aganglionosis of the large intestine (Hirschsprung's disease) in the newborn and infants] Trofimova ZA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:38-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The application of studies in vitro to the management of Hirschsprung's disease and of megacolon in adults. Shepherd JJ, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:434-42, May 68

Modified operation for the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Pomerantz M, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:198-202, Feb 68

Surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: persistent obstruction associated with a retained transitional segment. Spencer R, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:35-8, Jan 68

Operative treament of Hirschsprung's diseae in adults. Fock G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:449-52, 1967

A preliminary evaluation of the results of treatment of Hirschsprung's disease by the Duhamel-Grob modification of the Swenson pull-through operation. Dorman GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:783-91, Nov 67

Intramural colo-anostomy for the surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Lilly JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:955-63, Dec 67

Surgical management of Hirschsprung's disease involving the small intestine. Martin LW. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:183-9, Aug 68

Resection of hindgut for idiopathic megacolon in adolescence. Roy AD. **Brit J Surg** 55:106-9, Feb 68

The merit of selectivity in the surgical management of congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease). Gennaro AR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 11:91-6, Mar-Apr 68

Hirschsprung's disease. Gulati SP, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:142-5, Apr 67

Endorectal pull-through procedure fr Hirschsprung's disease with and without primary anastomosis. Boley SJ, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:258-62, Apr 68

Surgical problems in congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease). A comparison of surgical technics. Rehbein F, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 1:526-33, Dec 66

Modification of Duhamel procedure: elimination of rectal pouch and colorectal septum. Soper RT, et al. **J Pediat Surg** 3:376-85, Jun 68

The early diagnosis and surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in infancy [summary]. Atwell JD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:339-40, Apr 68

Treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. Louw JH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 5:69-78, Apr-Jun 67

An endorectal pull-through operation with primary anastomosis for Hirchsprung's disease. Boley SJ. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:353-7, Aug 68

Surgical treatment of hirschsprung's disease. Luis JL, et al. **Surgery** 63:331-8, Feb 68

A method for elimination of the blind rectal pouch in the Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Martin LW, et al. **Surgery** 62:951-3, Nov 67

Primary side-to-side colorectal anastomosis in the Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Steichen FM, et al. **Surgery** 64:475-83, Aug 68

[Congenital magacolon in the adolescent] Masse P. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris)** 93:41-4, 11 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Congenital megacolon in the older child and the adult] Houdard C, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1925-30, 27 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Genuine Hirschsprung's disease] Rehbein F. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:581-2, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Hirschsprung's disease treated by the Duhamel-Grob surgical method] Dénes J. **Orv Hetil** 108:1269-70, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Current terends in the surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Bardini T. **Minerva Chir** 22:532-9, 15 May 67 (61 ref.) (It)

[Note on the behavior of pyruvicemia in children with surgical diseases] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1988, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[Colostomy in the pediatric patient] Akiyama H, et al. **Iryo** 21:1278-87, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Treatment and evaluation of aganglionosis] Kasai M, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:233-42, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Recent problems in the surgery of Hirschsprung's disease] Okamoto E. **Shujutsu** 21:1086-91, Nov 67 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[Hirschsprung disease] Kimura T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 15:52-60, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Treatment of congenital hypertrophy of the large intestine in the light of observations of the Clinic of Pediatric Surgery of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Baumritter E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:226-7, 12 Feb 68 (Pol)

[Present status of the surgical treatment of congenital and acquired megacolon] Haddad J. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 23:101-15, Apr 68 (127 ref.) (Por)

[On problems of surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in children] Makorov AV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:70-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Surgical management of extensive resections of the left half of the large intestine for Hirschsprung's disease] Shurinok AR. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:66-70, Jul 66 (Rus)

[A new surgical method for the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Soave F. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:60-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[A modification of the Grekov-Swenson-Hiatt operation in Favalli-Hirschsprung disease] Veretenkov VI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:85-9, Jul 65 (Rus)

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of Favalli-Hirschprung disease by Duhamel's method] Kushch NL. **Sovet Med** 29:98-101, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the large intestine in Favalli-Hirschprung disease after the Duhamel operation] Kushch NL. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:117-20, Mar 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Fluid and serum electrolyte disturbances as a complication of enemas in Hirschsprung's disease. Moseley PK, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:714-8, Jun 68

VETERINARY

Hirschsprung's disease. A review and report of the entity in a Virginia swine herd. Osborne JC, et al. **Vet Med** 63:451-3, May 68

MEGACOLON, TOXIC see under COLITIS, ULCERATIVE (C4)

MEGAKARYOCYTES (A11)

Megakaryocyte response in posthaemorrhagic thrombocytosis of mice. Krizsa F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 39:112-7, 1968

Depression of the megakaryocyte-platelet system in rats by transfusion of platelets. Odell TT Jr, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:34-42, 1967

Thrombocytopathy associated with nonleukemic megakaryocytic myelosis. Functional and fine structure observations of the abnormal platelets. Taylor DD, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:662-70, May 68

Polyploidy and maturation of rat megakaryocytes. Odell TT Jr, et al. **Blood** 32:102-10, Jul 68

Magakaryocyte quantitation. Harker LA. **J Clin Invest** 47:452-7, Mar 68

Platelet histiocytosis of the spleen. Koepke JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:378-83, Aug 68

Control of platelet production. **New Eng J Med** 278:1175-6, 23 May 68

Thrombopoiesis. Abildgaard CF, et al. **Seminars Hemat** 4:424-52, Oct 67 (110 ref.)

[Demonstration of platelet antigens in the cytoplasm of megakaryocytes with the fluorescent antibody technic. Application to the study of the maturation of the megakaryocytes in the bone marrow of the guinea pig] De Leval M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:948-51, 1967 (Fr)

[The cytogenesis of the extra-medullary megakaryocytes in the mouse] Tverdy G. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:53-64, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Megakaryocytic hyperplasia and qualitative abnormalities of the megakaryocyte-platelet series associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:183-6, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Clinical hematological aspects of rare cells in leukocyte concentrates] Klima R. **Krebsarzt** 22:3-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Counting of the thrombocytes, megakaryocytes and reticulocytes and phase microscope images of thrombocytes] Terada H. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:Suppl 13:22-36, 1967 (Jap)

[On partial investigation of elements of the megakaryocyte series] Piksanov ON, et al. Lab Delo 10:582-5, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Circulating megakaryocytes in aplastic and pernicious anaemia and in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ikkala E, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:167-72, 1967

The effect of surgery on the concentration of circulating megakaryocytes and platelets. Breslow A, et al. Blood 32:393-401, Sep 68

[Cytochemical and electron microscopic studies of the marginal edges of guinea pig megakaryocytes] Geyer A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:367-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Bone marrow hemopoiesis in thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Mazurin AV, et al. Pediatriia 45:3-10, Oct 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Megakaryocytes in an abdominal fluid. Calle S. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:78-80, Jan-Feb 68

Megakaryocyte size in thrombocytopenic and normal rats. Ebbe S, et al. Blood 32:383-92, Sep 68

Megakaryocytes in the rat spleen. McFadden KD. Canad J Zool 45:1035-41, Nov 67

Viability studies on megakaryocytes in mechanically and enzymaticliy suspended rat bone marrow. Paulus JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:27-38, Oct 67

Membrane surface specialization of blood platelet and megakaryocyte. Nakao K, et al. Nature (London) 217:960-1, 9 Mar 68

[On injuries to the immature forms of the megakaryocytic cell series] Kissóczy S, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:259-71, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The H3-thymidine index of megakaryocytes of the intact mouse and injected with hemin] Tverdy G. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:43-8, 1967 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of glycosidases of megakaryocytes and platelets. A comparative study. Monis B, et al. Histochemie 10:362-8, 1967

METABOLISM

[Cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic study of desoxyribonucleic acids of megakaryocytes during maturation in guinea-pig bone marrow] Leval M de, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2487-9, 1966 (Fr)

[On the circulation and on the renewal of the megakaryocytes in the lungs of the mouse] Tverdy G. Aerzti Forsch 21:389-91, Oct 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare cell forms in the blood in the application of leukocyte enrichment] Sträuli P. Krebsarzt 22:10-9, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical and physiological properties of isolated platelet membranes. Marcus AJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 43-52, 1967

MEGALOBLASTS see under ERYTHROCYTES (A11)

MEGAVOLT RADIOTHERAPY see under

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

MEGIMIDE see BEMEGRIDE (D6)

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

MEIGS' SYNDROME (C2)

[Fibromyoma of the uterus with ascites: Meigs pseudosyndrome] Adinolfi G, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 71:621-32, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[A case of idiopathic elephantiasis of the leg (Nonne-Meige-Milroy disease)] Galązka A, et al. Przegl Lek 23:585-6, Jul 67 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute Meigs' syndrome and pregnancy following ovulation stimulation with human pituitary gonadotropin] Bettendorf G, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1281-7, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Risks of ovarian overstimulation by administration of clomiphene and gonadotropins for ovulation stimulation] Hammerstein J. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1125-51, Dec 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic pleural effusion in Meig's syndrome. Neustadt JE, et al. JAMA 204:81-2, 1 Apr 68

[Case of Meigs' syndrome--with special reference to development of hydrothorax] Okuda K, et al. Naika 20:569-73, Sep 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-Meigs' syndrome associated with a pregnancy near term. Printer KD. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:775-6, Oct 67

Meigs-like syndrome secondary to Krukenberg's tumor. Brenner WE, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:40-4, Jan 68

[Case of subserosal myoma of the uterus suspected as Meigs' syndrome] Togashi M, et al. Naika 20:785-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Apropos of the Demons-Meigs syndrome. A case which could be the first in the world] Roman C. Gynec Prat 15:185-8, 1964 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Meigs' syndrome (ovarian ascites)] Kerekes E, et al. Zbl Chir 91:7-12, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Meigs' syndrome] Elek G, et al. Orv Hetil 109:200-1, 28 Jan 68 (Hun)

MEIOSIS (G1)

Meiotic chromosomes of man. Falek A, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:351-4, May 68

Early stages of oogenesis and metabolic DNA in the oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). Heinonen L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:101-9, 1967

Refractile bodies in the developing and mature spermatozoa of Childia groenlandica (turbellaria: Acoela) and their possible significance. Henley C. Biol Bull 134:382-97, Jun 68

Chromosome complement of the American oyster Crassostrea virginica, as seen in meiotic and cleaving eggs. Longwell AC, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:845-56, Dec 67

Further studies on polyploid amphibians (Ceratophryidae). I. Mitotic and meiotic aspects. Beçak ML, et al. Chromosoma 22:192-201, 1967

Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper Phaulacridium vittatum. Jackson WD, et al. Chromosoma 23:24-37, 1967

The course of meiosis and centriole behaviour during the ascus development of the ascomycete Gelasinospora calospora. Lu BC. Chromosoma 22:210-26, 1967

Unusual incorporation of tritiated thymidine into early diplotene oocytes of mice. Crone M, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:664-8, Jun 68

Mechanism of non-disjunction of meiotic chromosomes and of degeneration of maturation spindles in eggs affected by intrafollicular overripeness. Mikamo K. Experientia 24:75-8, 15 Jan 68

On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in Trapezonotus arenarius L. 9heteroptera, Lygaeidae). Mikolajski M. Experientia 23:270-1, 15 Apr 67

Unbiased second-division segregation in Neurospora. Srb AM, et al. Genet Res 10:289-94, Dec 67

Meiosis. I. Association of non-homologous bivalents during spermatogenesis in white mice. Douglas LT. Genetica 37:466-80, 1967

Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. Mittal OP. Genetica 38:516-20, 1968

Meiotic gene conversion in yeast tetrads and the theory of recombination. Fogel S, et al. Genetics 57:455-81, Oct 67

Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Mange EJ. Genetics 58:399-413, Mar 68

The initiation of nonhomologous chromosome pairing before exchange in female Drosophila melanogaster. Merriam JR. Genetics 57:409-25, Oct 67

A novel character induced in yeast by P32 decay: the ability to manifest high frequencies of abnormal meiotic segregations. Moustacchi E, et al. Genetics 57:909-18, Dec 67

The meiotic chromosomes of the male dog (Canis familiaris). Eliasson K, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 58:135-7, 1967

Heterochromatin in the prophase of the male meiosis of Columba palumbus L. Hammar B. Hereditas (Lund) 58:297-302, 1967

Labeling of the cytoplasm and the meiotic chromosomes of Agapanthus with H3-thymidine. Lima-de-Faria A. Hereditas (Lund) 53:1-11, 1965

The effect of the curly inversions on meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Intrachromosomal effects on recombination. Ramel C. Hereditas (Lund) 59:189-96, 1968

Orientation and segregation of asynaptic multiple sex chromosomes in the male Omophoita clerica Erichson (Coleoptera: Alticidae). Virkki N. Hereditas (Lund) 57:275-88, 1967

Electron microscopic morphology of oogenesis. Norrevang A. Int Rev Cytol 23:113-86, 1968 (423 ref.)

The formation of the primary envelope during oocyte differentiation in teleosts. Anderson E. J Cell Biol 35:193-212, Oct 67

Spheroidal and ring nucleoli in amphibian oocytes. Patterns of uridine incorporation and fine structural features. Lane NJ. J Cell Biol 35:421-34, Nov 67

Intercellular bridges and synchronization of germ cell differentiation during oogenesis in the rabbit. Zamboni L, et al. J Cell Biol 36:276-82, Jan 68

Pairing at the chromosomal level. Grell RF. J Cell Physiol 70:Suppl:119-46, Oct 67

Autoradiography of soluble [2-14-C]thymidine derivatives during meiosis and microsporogenesis in Lilium anthers. Heslop-Harrison J, et al. J Cell Sci 2:387-400, Sep 67

Meiosis in Coprinus lagopus: a comparative study with light and electron microscopy. Lu BC. J Cell Sci 2:529-36, Dec 67

Hydrolytic enzymes during spermatogenesis in rat an electron microscopic and histochemical study. Posalaki Z, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:249-62, Apr 68

A comparison of the segregation of chromosomes within microcolonies developing from single Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus megaterium spores. Goldring ES, et al. J Molec Biol 35:647-50, 14 Aug 68

Superovulation with pituitary gonadotrophins. Method for obtaining meiotic metaphase figures in human ova. Jagiello G, et al. Lancet 1:178-80, 27 Jan 68

The control of dark repair mechanisms in meiotic cells. Davies DR. Molec Gen Genet 100:140-9, 1967

Viability coefficients and preferential recovery. Falk R. Mutat Res 4:821-30, Nov-Dec 67

Meiotic behavior in the mushroom Collybia maculata var. scorzonerea. Huffman DM. Mycologia 60:451-6, Mar-Apr 68

Elimination of ribosomes during meiotic prophase. Mackenzie A, et al. Nature (London) 215:997-9, 26 Aug 67

DNA synthesis during meiotic prophase in male mice. Mukherjee AB, et al. Nature (London) 219:489-90, 3 Aug 68

Hypothesis to explain synapsis of meiotic chromosomes. Ratnayake WE. Nature (London) 217:1070, 16 Mar 68

Effect of 5Bs in suppressing the expression of altered dosage of 5Bion meiotic chromosome pairing in Triticum aestivum. Riley R, et al. Nature (London) 216:60-2, 7 Oct 67

Cytology of Thelepogon elegans Roth. Naithani SP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:99, Feb 67

Occurrence of callose in the walls of meiotically dividing cell in the ovule of Orchis. Rodkiewicz B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:499-500, 1967

Meiotic studies in the bug, Chrysocoris stolli Wolff. Singh DN, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:91, Feb 66

Nuclear division in sporozoan oocysts. Canning EU, et al. Parasitology 57:4P, Nov 67

Physical conservation of parental cytoplasmic DNA through meiosis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Chiang KS. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:194-200, May 68

"Twin meiosis" and other ambivalences in the life cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gutz H. Science 158:796-8, 10 Nov 67

[Meiosis and mitosis] Haikka O. Duodecim 84:363-8, 1968 (Fin)

[Models of prezygotic genesis of trisomies] Grémy F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 10:167-78, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Mode of action of the genes responsible for abortion of certain products of meiosis in the Ascomycete, Podospora anserina] Padieu E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2300-3, 8 May 67 (Fr)

[Meiotic chromosomes of Mollusca: Columbella rustica L, Murex trunculus L. and Agriolimax agrestis L.] Tuzet O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2913-5, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Metabolism of RNAs during oogenesis. Effect of histones, polylysine and actinomycin on the incorporation of H3-uridine in isolated oocytes and in ovarian fragments of Asterias rubens] Ficq A. Exp Cell Res 51:12-26, Jul 68 (Fr)

[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. I] Moricard R. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:591-630, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The cytology of parthenogenesis in the tardigrade Hypsibius dujardini] Ammermann D. Chromosoma 23:203-13, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effects of trenimon and endoxan on meiosis in male mice. I. Method of preparation and analysis of meiotic divisions] Schleiermacher E. Humangenetik 3:127-33, 1966 (Ger)

[Site of meiosis and spore formation in the siphonal green alga Derbesia marina] Neumann K. Naturwissenschaften 54:121, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Cytologic and microcytologic studies of the ooplasmatic segregation during meiosis of the Tubifex egg] Henzen M. Z Zellforsch 71:415-40, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the human meiotic chromosomes] Herman E, et al. Ginek Pol 39:673-6, Jun 68 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[The uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis at early prophase I of meiosis in the cricket] Bogdanov IuF, et al. Tsitologiia 9:986-90, Aug 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethyl alcohol and mutation in the meiosis of Triticum vulgare var. Giza. Kabarity A.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:49-56, 1968
Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Jain HK, et al. Chromosoma 21:463-71, 1967
Cytological effects of pesticides. II. Meiotic effects of some phenols. Amer SM, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:21-33, Mar 68
Meiotic consequences of a combined treatment fast neurons-FUDR in Vicia faba. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Experientia 23:582-3, 15 Jul 67
Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds. Ramel C. Hereditas (Lund) 57:445-7, 1967
Comparative action of alkylating agents and related substances in proliferating cell systems. Bertram JS, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:52P, Jul 68
Oral contraceptives and cell replication. Beaconsfield P, et al. Lancet 1:592, 16 Mar 68
The persistence of parental genome segregation in Penicillium chrysogenum after nitrogen mustard treatment. Macdonald KD.
Mutat Res 5:302-5, Mar-Apr 68
Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of acridinium salts in yeast. Puglisi PP.
Mutat Res 4:289-94, May-Jun 67
[On the effects of trenimon and endoxan on meiosis in male mice. II. Cytogenetic findings after treatment with trenimon and endoxan] Schleiermacher E. Humangenetik 3:134-55, 1966 (Ger)
[Transition to meiotic division in oocyted with uncomplete vitellogenesis under the influence of hormonal stimulation in the salmon Salmo salar L.] Sakun OF.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:241-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of spermiogenesis in a lizard. Clark AW.
Amer J Anat 121:369-99, Sep 67
An unusual chromosome system in a leafhopper (Homoptera auchenorrhyncha). Whitten MJ.
Chromosoma 24:37-41, 1968
Uncoupling of DNA and histone synthesis prior to prophase I of meiosis in the cricket Grillus (Acheta) domesticus L. Bogdanov YF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:59-70, Sep 68
Cytochemical studies on the concurrent synthesis of DNA and histone in primary spermatocytes of Urechis caupo. Das NK, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:51-8, Jan 68
Studies on DNA replication during synchronized vegetative growth and gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kates JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:121-35, Jan 68
Soluble proteins and quantitative analysis of protein and RNA during oogenesis in Necturus maculosus. Panje WR, et al. Exp Cell Res 51:313-22, 1968
Meiosis. II. A modified affinity model in mice. Douglas LT, et al. Genetica 37:511-42, 1967
Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect Sipyloidea sipylus Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). Pijnacker LP. Genetica 38:504-15, 1968
Completion of the first meiotic division after fertilization in Urechis caupo eggs despite inhibition of protein synthesis. Gould MC.
J Cell Biol 38:220-4, Jul 68
DNA-dependent formation of the synaptinemal complex at meiotic prophase. Roth TF, et al.
J Cell Biol 35:247-55, Oct 67
Replication of chromosomal and cytoplasmic DNA during mitosis and meiosis in the eucaryote Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Chiang KS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:Suppl:89-112, Oct 67
Nucleolar DNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Macgregor HC. J Cell Sci 3:437-44, Sep 68
Premeiosis and premeiotic DNA synthesis in the left ovary of the female chick embryo. Callebaut M.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:299-304, Dec 67
Oogenesis in the suppressor of hairy-wing mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Phenotypic characterization and transplantation experiments. Klug WS, et al. J Exp Zool 167:151-6, Feb 68
[Arrest of spermatogenesis in the prawn Pandalus borealis (Kroyer) after removal of eyestalks] Charniaux-Cotton H.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2100-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Cytophotometric interpretation of micronuclear phenomena during binary division and meiotic divisions in Paramecium trichium] Pieri J, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:664-8, Mar 68 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on male meiosis in Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål). II. The induction of chromosome mutations. Westerman M.
Chromosoma 24:17-36, 1968
The effect of x-irradiation on male meiosis in Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål). I. Chiasma frequency response. Westerman M. Chromosoma 22:401-16, 1967
Meiotic consequences of a combined treatment fast neurons-FUDR in Vicia faba. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Experientia 23:582-3, 15 Jul 67
Effect of radiation on meiotic systems. Miller MW.
Mutat Res 5:310-2, Mar-Apr 68
[Effects of microirradiations on microsporocytes and microspores of Tradescantia paludosa I. Meiosis in microsporocytes in vitro] Garot G, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 10:44-9, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Mutability by irradiation and heterogeneity of male germ cells in drosophila- before, during and following meiosis] Fritz-Niggli H. Biophysik 3:97-117, 1966 (Ger)
[The action of small doses of radiation and incorporated naturally radioactive elements on spermatogenesis of Microtus oeconomus in natural conditions] Verkhovskaia IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 5:720-9, 1965 (Rus)

MEISSNER'S PLEXUS see SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

(A8)

MELANCHOLIA see under DEPRESSION (F)

MELANCHOLIA see under PSYCHOSES,

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F)

MELANCHOLIA, INVOLUTIONAL see under

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F)

MELANIN (D10)

Melanogenic epithelium in the prostate gland. Goldman RL. Amer J Clin Path 49:75-8, Jan 68
Photoenhancement of the electron spin resonance signal from melanins. Stratton K, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:477-83, 11 Mar 68
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on melanins. I. The effect of pH on spectra at Q band. Grady FJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:2949-52, 22 May 68
Studies of the melanogenic response of regenerating feathers in the weaver bird: comparison of two species in response to two gonadotrophins. Ralph CL, et al. J Exp Zool 166:283-7, Nov 67
Phagocytosis of melanin particles by human epidermal cells in vitro. Blois MS. J Invest Derm 50:336-7, Apr 68
Melanin binding properties of iodoquine. Blois MS.
J Invest Derm 50:250-3, Mar 68
Langerhans cells in mouse skin experimentally deprived of its neural crest component. Breathnach AS, et al. J Invest Derm 50:147-60, Feb 68
Melanin-pigmented components in ovarian teratomas in Ugandan Africans. Lewis MG.
J Path Bact 95:405-9, Apr 68
The relationship between some colour genotypes and melanin in the abdomen of chickens. Kuit AR.
Poult Sci 46:1477-80, Nov 67
The structure of melanins and melanogenesis. IV. On some natural melanins. Nicolaus RA, et al.
Tetrahedron 20:1163-72, May 64
The structure of melanins and melanogenesis. 3. The structure of sepiomelanin. Piattelli M, et al.
Tetrahedron 19:2061-72, Dec 63
[The melanin granules in nevus cell nevus] Tröger H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:1-12, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis of melanin granules by connective tissue cells during the tissue disintegration of metamorphosis in Xenopus] Glombek G.
Experientia 24:285, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Formation of a melanoid pigment by Streptomyces griseus from synthetic media with tyrosine] Nitsch B, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:566, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the genesis of melanin granules in the embryonic human retina] Lerche W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 76:452-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of melanin granules in experimental retinal detachment. (Histological and ultrastructural research)] Genovesi E.
Ann Ottal 92:1358-65, Dec 66 (It)
[Electron microscopic study on the embryonic differentiation of melanocytes. 1. Skin melanocytes in the human fetus at 14-24 weeks] Fujita H, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 63:1-24, Feb 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical studies on Gomori-positive substances. IV. Gomori-positive material in the paraventricular organ of various vertebrates. Teichmann I, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:163-79, 1968
The distribution of monoamine oxidase and melanin pigment in the central nervous system of amphibia. Kusunoki T, et al. J Hirnforsch 9:63-70, 1967
Studies on neuromelanin. II. Melanin in the brainstems of infants and children. Fenichel GM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:817-20, Aug 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melanogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in biological specimens. Elston HR.
Amer J Med Techn 34:189-94, Apr 68
Studies on aminochromes. 3. Transformation of epinephrine, adrenochrome and adrenolutin into plasma-soluble melanins during incubation in human blood plasma. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:388-92, Aug 68
Effects of temperature and moulting cycle on melanin synthesis in the newt, Triturus cristatus. Wieser W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1015-25, Mar 68
The effect of inflammatory conditions of the scalp upon hair growth and hair melanogenesis in man. Kostanecki W, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:95-104, 1968
The effect of alpha-methyldopa and ultraviolet irradiation on melanogenesis. Mishima Y, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:105-14, 1968
Melanin pigmentation. Szabo G.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:58-62, Mar 68
Effects of psoralene on pigmentation in the hypophysectomized toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM, et al. Endokrinologie 52:271-5, 1967
Utilization of D-tyrosine by vertebrate skin tyrosinase. Chen YM, et al. Experientia 23:997-8, 15 Dec 67
Effect of single gene substituion on the melanocyte system of the C57B1 mouse: quantitative and qualitative histology. Gerson DE, et al.
Nature (London) 218:381-2, 27 Apr 68
Lysosomes in melanin phagocytosis and synthesis. Mishima Y. Nature (London) 216:67, 7 Oct 67
Some potent melanin depigmentary agents in the black goldfish. Chavin W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:413-4, Aug 66
Neuromelanin in the brain stems of children. Fenichel GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:291-2, Mar 68
Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. II. The level of regulation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidase. Davidson R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:894-901, Jul 68
[Contribution of pigmented basocellular epitheliomas of the skin to the study melanogenesis with the electron microscope] Bonneau H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:587-9, 1967 (Fr)
[The melanocyte. I. Structure and ultrastructure] Poirier J, et al. Presse Med 76:1179-81, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[On dermal pigment cells of the tyrosine series. (Contribution to the study of neurohormonal cells)] Niebauer G. Hautarzt 17:525-9, Dec 66 (131 ref.) (Ger)
[On histogenetic relationship between mast cells and melanocytes. Capability of the mast cells to produce melanin] Okun MR, et al.
Hautarzt 18:489-96, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The morphological and functional organization of melanocytes in the human skin] Petzoldt D.
Hautarzt 18:481-8, Nov 67 (148 ref.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of melanoblasts in Xenopus larvae during metamorphosis] Glombek G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:291, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis and structure of animal melanin. In vivo studies with tritium and 14C-labelled dopa on the mouse Harding-Passey melanoma] Hempel K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:173-80, Feb 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Phenothiazines and leucocytic melanin transport.
Wassermann HP. Agressologie 9:241-7, Mar-Apr 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The serum reaction to choroid melanin. Henry's reaction. Trensz's technic. 3. Physiopathological significance and practical value] Trensz F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1081-96, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[The serum reaction to choroid melanin. Henry's reaction. Trensz's technic. IV. Quantitative melano-reaction and immune globulins] Trensz F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1097-109, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Tissue binding of tritiated norepinephrine in pigmented nuclei of human brain. Ishii T, et al.
Amer J Anat 122:139-44, Jan 68
Transfer of premelanosomes into the keratinizing cells of albino hair follicle. Parakkal PF.
J Cell Biol 35:473-7, Nov 67
Ontogenetic alterations in tyrosinase activity. Chen YM, et al. J Invest Derm 50:289-96, Apr 68
Melanin granules in keratinocytes in vitro. Gazzolo L, et al. J Invest Derm 51:186-9, Sep 68
Acetylcholine-induced aggregation of melanin granules within epidermal (frog) melanocytes. Goldman IP, et al. J Invest Derm 50:59-66, Jan 68
Melanin transfer: a possible phagocytic process. Mottaz JH, et al. J Invest Derm 49:605-10, Dec 67
Ultramicroscopic phagocytosis of synthetic melanin by epidermal cells in vivo. Potter B, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:300-3, Oct 68
A note on transmembrane potential in dermal

melanophores of the frog and movement of melanin granules. Martin AR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:755-9, Apr 68

The incorporation of various metal ions into in vivo- and in vitro-produced melanin. Bruenger FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:1-12, Sep 67

In vivo and in vitro interactions of chlorpromazine and melanin. Bolt AG, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:20-8, 1968 (22 ref.)

[The effect of Endoxan on hair melanogenesis and hair growth in mice] Kostanecki W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:396-401, 1967 (Ger)

[Pigment and internal diseases] Krebs A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:483-502, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Submicroscopic structure of duck feathers] Rutschke E. **Z Zellforsch** 73:432-43, 1966 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by melanin. Van Woert MH. **Life Sci** 6:2605-12, 15 Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolonged pharmacotherapy and the eye. A symposium. Opening remarks. Hague EB. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:Suppl:5-9, Mar 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photoconductivity of melanin. Potts AM, et al. **Agressologie** 9:225-30, Mar-Apr 68

URINE

Precursors of melanin in th urine in malignant melanoma. Hinterberger H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:377-82, Dec 67

[Melanin test in pigment tumors of the eye treated by radiotherapy] Notter H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:164-70, 1967 (Ger)

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONES see

MSH (D8)

MELANOMA (C2)

Flat uveal melanomas. Reese AB, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:1021-8, Dec 67

Malignant melanoma involving the larynx: report of two cases. el-Barbary A el-S, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:338-43, Apr 68

Non-epidermoid cancer of the larynx. Cady B, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:116-20, Jan 68

Modifications of the metastasizing process through polypassage of tumoral fragments. Dumitrescu S. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:801-5, 1967

Biological modifications of polypassed tumor fragments. Experimental model of resorbable tumors. Popp I. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:806-11, 1967

Malignant melanoma of the mouth. Bertelli AP de. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:68-71, Jan 68

Regional metastasis to parotid nodes. Pope TH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 86:673-5, Dec 67

Choriodal melanoma in an African Negro. Brown IA. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:184-7, Feb 68

Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. II. Widespread flat lesions. Jay B. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:70-1, Jan 68

A case of multiple primary malignant melanomata. Corps BV. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:420-3, Oct 67

Colloquium on cutaneous malignant melanoma. Discussion. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:13-6, 6 Jul 68

Cutaneous malignant melanoma. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:35-6, 6 Jul 68

The malignant melanoma of the skin. New theories based on a study of 500 cases. Olsen G. **Danish Med Bull** 14:229-38, Sep 67

[Synchronization of human cell lines with colcemid. Romsdahl MM. **Exp Cell Res** 50:463-7, May 68

Malignant melanoma of the penis. (A report of a case and a review of literature). Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 10:372-8, Oct 67

Spinal (meningeal) melanoma. A case report. Holaday WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:738-42, Jun 68

The effects of ultraviolet light and x-irradiation on mammalian pigment cells in vitro. Silver SE, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:25-32, Jul 68

Clinico-pathological conference. Nasal and sinus tumours. Colman B, et al. **J Laryng** 81:1220-2, Nov 67

Melanoma with solitary metastasis to ureter. McKenzie DJ, et al. **J Urol** 99:399-400, Apr 68

Oral contraceptives and malignant melanoma. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA** 206:649-50, 14 Oct 68

Malignant melanomas. Mishima Y. **Lancet** 1:1314-5, 15 Jun 68

Malignant melanomas. **Lancet** 1:76-7, 13 Jan 68

Malignant melanoma, early and late. (William Anstey Gilles). (Giles WA), Milton GW. **Med J Aust** 1:1-6, 6 Jan 68

Unusual tumors of the female urethra. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:617-20, May 68

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and guanethidine on intravenously induced melanoma B16 metastases. Boeryd B, et al. **Path Europ** 2:181-4, 1967

Malignant melanomata of the nasal cavity. Harrison DF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:13-8, Jan 68

Primary malignant melanoma of the lung. Jensen OA, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:127-35, 1967

Nevus of Ota and choroidal melanoma. Roy PE, et al. **Survey Ophthal** 12:130-40, Apr 67

Melanomas of the head and neck. Conley J. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:137-41, Mar-Apr 68

[A case of melanotic ameloblastoma] Bok P. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 75:367-76, May 68 (Dut)

[The prognosis of infantile malignant melanoma] Lorétan RM, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 94:466-76, 1967 (Fr)

[Apropos of a case of primary melanoma of the esophagus] Nichet L, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:230-1, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Neuro-cutaneous melanoblastoma] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:219, 1968 (Fr)

[Malignant melanoma of the scalp with achromic lymph-node metastases in a 20-year-old woman] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:512-3, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)

[Progressive and simultaneous malignant transformation of 2 congenital pigmented nevi] Tramier G, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:586-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Remarks apropos of two cases of pigmented tumor of the iris] Roth A. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1255-61, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Melanomas in O.R.L.] Poncet P. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 113-28, 1965 (Fr)

[On the clinical features and pathology of pigment tumors of the iris] Holland G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:359-70, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Unusual case of malignant melanoma appearing on an anal hemorrhoidal node] Lenzi G. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:183-202, Apr 66 (It)

[Infrequent tumors of the parotid gland: reticulosarcoma and malignant melanoma] Cirri GP, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 10:397-425, Jul-Dec 67 (It)

[Unusual pseudo-infarctual electrocardiographic aspects in a case of cardiac metastasis of melanoma of the choroid] Capelli F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:334-45, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Unusual tumors of the salivary glands] Ferrara L, et al. **Cancro** 19:415-32, 1966 (It)

[Tumors of the melanocytic system] Moroni P, et al. **Cancro** 19:1-211, 1966 (It)

[Malignant melanomas arising in nevi. Apropos of 3 cases] Barnaba T. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:266-72, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Melanoblastoma] Benedetti-Valentini S. **Osped Ital Chir** 16:99-112, Jan 67 (30 ref.) (It)

[Considerations on a case of melanoblastoma of the oral cavity] Amatulli G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:289-97, 1966 (It)

[Clinico-statistical review of 91 cases of neoplasms of the anus and anal canal] Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 53:591-600, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Case of malignant femoral melanoma with laryngeal metastasis] Kubo R, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:165-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Malignant tumor of the hand] Yamada H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:381-3, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Malignant melanoma--report of 2 cases] Sawada K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 40:121-5, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Fluorescent studies of scleral flaps in cases of intraocular neoplasms] Gerkowicz K. **Klin Oczna** 38:145-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Primary melanoma of the male urethra. (Apropos of a case)] Silva JN da, et al. **Arq Pat** 38:73-82, Dec 66 (Por)

[Malignant melanoma of the mucosa of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] De Pádua Bertelli A. **Rev Paul Med** 69:288-98, Dec 66 (Por)

[The effect of some hormonal factors on the growth of transplanted Harding-Passy melanoma] Grigor'ian VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:91-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The role of lymphography in diagnosis of the causes of enlargement of inguino-femoral lymph nodes in tumor patients] Tsa'tlin MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:66-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On melanomas of the skin] Apatenko AK, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 4:47-50, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On melanoblastoma and melanoma of the spinal cord] Ra'khman RS. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:59-60, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of malignant melanoma of the skin] Putnik M. **Med Glas** 20:229-33, Jul 66 (Ser)

[Malignant melanoma. Clinic-pathologic aspects that influence its evolution. Studies of 281 cases in the Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Neoplasticas] Valdivia Iporre OJ. **An Fac Med Lima** 49:517-57, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Melanomas of the vulva] Wainstein E, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 31:135-9, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)

[Nevus and melanoma] Arner O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:3411-22, 30 Aug 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

Serum protein changes in neoplasia. I. Studies on mice with transplantable and induced cancers. Zeidman I, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:481-6, May 68

[Electrophoretic study of native and denatured blood in patients with intraocular and intra-orbital neoplasms before and after surgical operations] Raimondi I, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1155-66, Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of melanotic tumors in hamsters' skin. Delgalvis R, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:339, Mar-Apr 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid] Meyer-Schwickerath G. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:7, 1968 (Ger)

[TNM classification--cancer and melanoma of the skin] Kawamura T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:395-400, Jun 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The basal cell nevus syndrome. Lile HA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:214-7, May 68

Late-onset myopathy and melanotic malignant melanoma. McQuillen MP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:669-72, Dec 67

Diffuse melanosis in malignant melanoma. Report of a case and of studies by light and electron microscopy. Silberberg I, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:671-7, Jun 68

Toxoplasmosis complicating malignancy. Experience at the National Cancer Institute. Vietzke WM, et al. **Cancer** 21:816-27, May 68

Cardiac tamponade following secondary pericardial carcinosis in malignant melanoma. Singh A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 19:394-6, Oct 67

Study of a virus-containing hematopoietic cell line and a melanoma cell line derived from a patient with a leukemoid reaction. Moore GE, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:882-91, Jun 67

Enteric intussusception. Leigh B. **Med J Aust** 1:497, 23 Mar 68

Pigmented nevi and epidermal cysts: cause and effect. Briggs RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:456-61, May 68

[Naevo-carcinoma on Dubreuilh's melanosis] Hadida E, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:519-20, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)

[Right asystole caused by cardiac localization of a nevocarcinoma. Anatomo-clinical case] Dallocchio M, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1951-4, 27 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Vitiligo as an undesired side-effect in the management of melanoma. A contribution to experimental vitiligo research] Friederich HC. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 229:223-30, 1967 (Ger)

[A case of amelanotic malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid combined with pulmonary carcinoma] Kato T, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:495-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Unusual pulmonary metastasis of malignant melanoma] Malaka-Waniewska I, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:675-8, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Villaret's syndrome] Chmielewski J. **Przegl Lek** 23:637-8, 1967 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Koudstaal J, et al. **Cancer** 22:151-61, Jul 68

Congenital papillomatous malignant melanoma of the skin. Oldhoff J, et al. **Cancer** 21:1193-7, Jun 68

A cystic eye with a congenital melanoma. Colenbrander MC. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:83-5, 1968

DIAGNOSIS

Application of enzyme histochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of melanoma and leiomyoma of the iris. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:53-7, 1967

Malignant melanoma--two problems. Milton GW, et al. **Aust J Derm** 9:157-65, Dec 67

Diagnosis of melanoma obscured by scleral buckle. Jungschaffer OH, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:81-3, 1968

Diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma in Bulgaria. Andreev VC. **Brit J Derm** 80:149-52, Mar 68

Differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma of feet in Uganda. Lewis MG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:207-11, Mar 68

Scintillation scanning of malignant melanomas with radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:485-94, Sep 68

Visualizing human malignant melanoma and metastases. Use of chloroquine analog tagged with iodine 125. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **JAMA** 206:97-102, 30 Sep 68

Malignant melanoma of the central nervous system. Satran R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:278, Mar 68

Malignant melanoma. Smillie AC. **New Zeal Dent J** 63:212-3, Jul 67

Fluorescein photography in malignant melanoma. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:101-16, 1968

Fluorescence in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Sollom AW. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:117-23, 1968

[Contribution to the diagnostic difficulties in melanoblastoma of the skin] Macháček J. **Rozhl Chir 46:685-8, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Is the diagnosis of melanoma of the choroid always easy?] Deneuville JP. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:45-72, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Juvenile melanoma on the basis of our observations at the dermatological clinic in Tubingen] Schneider W, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:26-7, 1968 (Fr)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic problem of black papillae] Bonamour G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:557-9, May-Jun 66 (Fr)**

[Eye neoplasm diagnosis with gamma radiation] Höpping W. **Bibl Ophthal 75:61-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the differential diagnosis of melanoblastoma of the choroid] Wessing A. **Bibl Ophthal 75:76-80, 1968 (Ger)**

[What diagnostic reliability does the radiophosphorus test offer in suspected choroid melanoblastoma?] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:514-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Differentiation of malignant and relatively benign spinalioma and melanoma] Pinkus H. **Med Klin 62:1160-2, 28 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[3 demonstratons on the theme melanoma and pseudomelanoma] Korting GW. **Med Welt 14:917-8, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[The necessity of an exact diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Jung HD. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:667-9, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Which circumstances influence the course of malignant melanoma? (Catamnestic studies on the fate of 127 melanoma patients)] Nosko L. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:193-210, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Problems of diagnostic trends in evaluation of malignancy in infantile melanomas (apropos of a malignant melanoma in a 2-year-old infant)] Grechi G. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1129-44, Aug 66 (It)**

[Haemophthalmus due to rupture of a disciform macular degeneration suspected to be malignant melanoma of the choroid] Okamura R. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:980-1, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[A case of choroidal melanoma with fulminating clinical course and atypical microscopic picture] Lukaszewicz B. **Klin Oczna 37:573-6, 1967 (Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna 38:385-9, 1968 (Pol)**

[Clinical course of melanoblastoma of the skin in children] Nivinskaia MM. **Pediatriia 45:72-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic problems and surgical therapy of melanoma of the skin] Shanin AP. **Vop Onkol 13:15-21, 1967 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of primary melanomas of the spinal cord] El'ner AM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:649-51, 1967 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) in malignant melanoma. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:503-5, Dec 67**

Treatment of malignant melanoma with hydroxyurea. Cassileth PA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1843-5, Oct 67**

Cell proliferation studies in Syrian hamsters following vinblastine treatment. Chernozemski IN. **Cancer Res 28:992-8, May 68**

In vitro growth inhibition of S-91 mouse melanomas by tyrosinase substrate analogs with and without L-cysteine. Duke PS, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1783-7, Oct 67**

Study of S91 mouse melanomas by electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectroscopy and tissue culture. II. Effects of penicillamine on EPR signals and on growth in vitro. Duke PS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1141-7, Dec 67**

Melanoma of the nervous system: treatment with corticosteroids and radiation. Beresford HR. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:277-8, Mar 68**

The chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al. **S Afr Med J 42:89-90, 3 Feb 68**

[Experience in the management of malignant tumors of the limbs using regional perfusion with cytostatics] Tomšů M. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:652-5, Jun 67 (Cz)**

[The use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of metastasizing malignant melanona] Schirren CG, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1614-7, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Cytostatic treatment with the streptomyces extract mitomycin] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 118:29-32, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of systemic hemolymphopathies and of epithelial and connective-tissue neoplasms with a methylhydrazine derivative] Zarrilli D, et al. **Clin Ter 39:123-36, 31 Oct 66 (It)**

[Chemotherapy of tumors with continuous intravenous infusion of cytostatics] Nervi C. **Tumori 53:183-97, May-Jun 67 (It)**

[The treatment of melanoblastoma of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of D-isoproterenol on the growth of experimental melanomas] Perea Sasiaín J, et al. **Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 34:101-3, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human melanomas. Hou-Jensen K. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:196-204, 1967**

Subcellular tyrosinase activity in Fortner's malignant melanoma. Mishima Y, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:293-7, May 68**

Tyrosinase activity in serum from normal and melanoma-bearing mice. Menon IA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1237-41, Jul 68**

3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine as the tyrosinase cofactor. Occurrence in melanoma and binding constant. Pomerantz SH, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5306-14, 25 Nov 67**

Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on B-16 and Harding-Passey mouse melanomas. The origin of premelanosomes and compound melanosomes. Novikoff AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:299-319, May 68**

Variability of karyotypes and pigment-producing enzymes in a hamster melanoma. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:877-90, May 68**

Substrate limiting melanogenic inhibitor in malignant melanomas. Cooper M, et al. **Nature (London) 216:189-90, 14 Oct 67**

Tyrosinase activity in the amelanotic melanoma in golden hamsters. Dernalowicz E, et al. **Nature (London) 215:188-9, 8 Jul 67**

Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. II. The level of regulation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidase. Davidson R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:894-901, Jul 68**

[Prognosis according to the biochemical picture] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:715-7, 7 Jun 68 (Cz)**

[Nonspecific phosphatases and esterases in melanoblastoma of the choroid] Gross U, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 69:356-60, 1967 (Ger)**

[Histochemical study of enzymes in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Manuelli GF. **Ann Ottal 92:480-71, Jul 66 (It)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma arising in a giant cerebriform nevus. Gross PR, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:536-9, Nov 67**

Malignant tumors in smallpox vaccination scars: a report of 24 cases. Marmelzat WL. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:400-6, Apr 68**

Malignant tumors as a late complication of vaccination. Reed WB, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:132-5, Aug 68**

Melanoma. Carcinoma of the skin and sunlight. Ward WH. **Aust J Derm 9:70-5, Jun 67**

Origin and development of malignant melanoma of the skin. Jackson R. **Canad Med Ass J 99:1-6, 6 Jul 68**

Massive necrosis of choroidal melanoma following ocular paracenteses. Wolter JR, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:31-4, Jan 68**

[Dubreuilh's melanosis of the buccal mucosa] Graciansky P de, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:176-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Melanoblastoma of the uvea and pregnancy] Börner R, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:684-93, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the pathogenesis of the flat malignant melanoma] Machemer R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:641-52, 1966 (Ger)**

[Nevus and melanoma] Rutoli A. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:533-44, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Appearance of melanoblastoma of the choroid in Ota's syndrome] Tosti E, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:862-70, Dec 66 (It)**

[The Spitz nevus] Sapuppo A. **Minerva Derm 41:379-97, Nov 66 (It)**

[On malignization of blue nevus] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:55-60, 1968 (Rus)**

[Melanoblastoma in a rabbit induced by the effect of x-rays] Kalinina EI. **Vop Onkol 14:90-3, 1968 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant melanoma in siblings. Andrews JC. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:282-3, Sep 68**

Xeroderma pigmentosum, malignant melanoma, and congenital ichthyosis. A family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:625-35, Dec 67**

Heredity and malignant melanoma: implications for early cancer detection. Lynch HT, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 99:17-21, 6 Jul 68**

Heredity and intraocular malignant melanoma. Study of two families and review of forty-five cases. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer 21:119-25, Jan 68**

Hybridization of a malignant melanoma cell line with L cells in vitro. Silagi S. **Cancer Res 27:1953-60, Nov 67**

Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in Drosophila. Mampell K. **Genetica 37:449-65, 1967**

[A familial from of melanoblastoma] Il'in IM. **Vrach Delo 3:137-8, Mar 68 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response in patients with disseminated cancer. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Ann Surg 168:374-81, Sep 68**

Cellular resistance to human uveal melanoma. An in vitro study. Hart DR, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:748-54, Jun 68**

Preliminary trials of clinical immunotherapy. Andrews GA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2535-41, Dec 67**

Possible immunological factors in human malignant melanoma in Uganda. Lewis MG. **Lancet 2:921-2, 28 Oct 67**

Demonstration of antibodies against human malignant melanoma by immunofluorescence. Morton DL, et al. **Surgery 64:233-40, Jul 68**

[Studies of tumor exchange transplantations in inoperable melanomas] Gartmann H, et al. **Hautarzt 17:529-33, Dec 66 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytologic study of the effects of L-cysteine on pigmented mouse melanoma cells and heart cells in tissue culture with special reference to nuclear lobulation. Fuchs BJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:325-31, Jul-Aug 68**

Radioactivity from labeled precursors of melanin in mice and hamsters with melanomas. Meier DA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1354-9, Aug 67**

Oxidation of o-aminophenols by mouse and human melanoma dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidase and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Morgan LR, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2395-407, Dec 67**

Relation of melanoma homogenate and ascorbate solution electron paramagnetic resonance doublets. Duke PS. **Exp Molec Path 8:112-22, Feb 68**

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the sulfhydryl content of mouse melanoma. Ogura R, et al. **J Invest Derm 50:367-70, May 68**

Scintilation scanning of malignant melanomas with radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:485-94, Sep 68**

[Radiation-sensitivity of DNA synthesis and mitosis in the Harding-Passey melanoma and small intestine of the mouse. Biochemical and autoradiographic studies with radioactive thymidine] Hempel K. **Biophysik 4:356-69, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[3H-Thymidine incorporation into mouse and rat tissues under in vivo and in vitro conditions] Helpap B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:520, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On the effect of whole body warming on the concentration of cyclophosphamide in tumor and normal tissue] Kirsch R, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 145:41-56, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the biosynthesis and structure of animal melanin. In vivo studies with tritium and 14C-labelled dopa on the mouse Harding-Passey melanoma] Hempel K. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:173-80, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Study of the proteins and isoenzymes of melanomas by the method of agar gel electrophoresis] Diachenk VK, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:44-6, 1967 (Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Contribution to the mortality statistics of malignant melanoma in Switzerland] Klunker W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:278-80, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Metastasing malignant melanoma and survival time] Matner T. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:607-20, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Mortality and sex ratio of patients with melanoma] Szczygiel K, et al. **Nowotwory 17:289-91, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Malignant melanomas of the choroid in Denmark. Extract from the Danish material 1943-1952. Jensen OA. **Bibl Ophthal 75:56-60, 1968**

Malignant melanoma in Uganda. (The relationship between pigmentation and malignant melanoma on the soles of the feet). Lewis MG. **Brit J Cancer 21:483-95, Sep 67**

Aspects of behavior and natural history of malignant melanoma in Uganda. Lewis MG, et al. **Cancer 21:876-87, May 68**

Tumors of the eye and adnexa in Africans of Uganda. Templeton AC. **Cancer 20:1689-98, Oct 67**

Cancer of the integumentary tissues in Uganda Africans: the basis for prevention. Davies JN, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:31-51, Jul 68**

A retrospective survey of 498 patients with malignant melanoma. McLeod R, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 126:99-108, Jan 68**

[Occurrence of auricular melanoblastomas] Herodek F. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:370-6, Dec 67 (Cz)**

[Contribution on the incidence and localization as well as age and sex distribution of malignant melanoma] Benthien H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:385-90, 1966 (Ger)**

[Pigment neoplasms. (II). Studies of biological reaction] Schauer A, et al. **Med Welt 3:149-59, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Intraocular neoplasms treated in the Ophthalmological Department, Medical Academy,

Poznan in 1956-1965] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Ocz**na 37:527-33, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Perilesional leucoderma in metastatic melanoma. The use of the Wood's light for early detection of this rare reaction. Goldman L, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:369-72, 1967

Certain characteristics and nuclear lesions in golden hamster melanoma cultures. Traykovich V, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:107-15, Feb 67

The heart in malignant melanoma. A study of 70 autopsy cases. Glancy DL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:555-71, Apr 68

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac. Farkas TG, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:45-8, Jul 68

Neoplasms of the iris pigment epithelium. Morris DA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:31-41, Jul 68

Pathologic quiz case 1. Shorago GW. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:210-3, Feb 68

Malignant melanoma. Bodenham DC. **Brit J Derm** 80:190-2, Mar 68

Multiple malignant melanomata of the uveal tract in one eye. Condon RA, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:707-11, Oct 67

Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. 3. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:198-9, Feb 68

Histopathology of malignant melanomas and certain benign tumours of melanocytic origin. Magner D. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:7-10, 6 Jul 68

Primary melanoma of the lung. Allen MS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 21:154-9, Jan 68

Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity in Ugandan Africans. Relationship of ectopic pigmentation. Lewis MG, et al. **Cancer** 20:1699-705, Oct 67

Primary malignant melanoma of the upper respiratory tract. Clinicopathologic study. Mesara BW, et al. **Cancer** 21:217-25, Feb 68

Ultrastructure of human melanoma in cell culture. Electron microscopic studies. Toshima S, et al. **Cancer** 21:202-16, Feb 68

Melanotic freckle of Hutchinson. Wayte DM, et al. **Cancer** 21:893-911, May 68

Electron microscopic observations on cells of Harding-Passey melanoma following colchicine administration. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1031-40, Jun 68

Tumor angiogenesis: transfilter diffusion studies in the hamster by the transparent chamber technique. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:111-24, Jul 68

Primary malignant melanoma of the cerebellum. Salm R. **J Path Bact** 94:196-200, Jul 67

Increased survival of xenogeneic tumor in thymectomized hosts. Grogan JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:7-9, Jan 68

Transmission of a pigmented melanoma in golden hamsters by a cell-free ultrafiltrate. Epstein WL, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:979-80, 31 Aug 68

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of two cases. Hansen LS, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:352-9, Sep 68

Establishment and biologic properties of human malignant melanoma cell lines grown in vitro. Romsdahl MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:78-9, 1967.

The melanotic freckle (Hutchinson) of the lids. Biodi FC, et al. **Survey Ophthal** 13:23-30, Jul 68

Necrotic choroidal melanoma presenting with severe inflammation. Thatcher DB. **Survey Ophthal** 12:247-53, Jun 67

Malignant melanoma in melanosis oculi. Makley TA Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:638-41, Jul-Aug 67

[Electron microscopic study of malignant melanoma of the choroid] François J, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:452-67, 1966 (Fr)

[Primary melanoblastosis of the leptomeninges] Blumenbach A, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:335-9, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of melanophacomatosis] Baltzer J. **Beitr Path Anat** 137:99-119, 1968 (Ger)

[Observation of a benign melanocytoma of the optic nerve papilla] Naumann G. **Docum Ophthal** 20:468-83, 1966 (Ger)

[Conclusions from histological studies of resected ciliary body and iris-ciliary body tumors (cyclectomy)] Lund OE. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 170:71-90, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Malignant melanoblastoma of the uvea. Results of a comparative study of tissue cultures] Lung OE, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:72-87, 1967 (Ger)

[On a benign melanocytoma of the choroid in a 12-year-old girl] Marquardt R. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 173:318-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Malignant melanomas on hairy nevi] Krinitz K. **Hautarzt** 18:389-96, Sep 67 (Ger)

[About the unexpected findings of an intraocular tumor in the histological examination of enucleated eyes] Pietruschka G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:384-90, 1966 (Ger)

[Histology of lid tumors with special consideration of juvenile melanoma (Spitz) and hidradenoma papilliferum] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:388-97, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Remarks on the stroma reaction in melanoma] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 31:1786-94, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the fine structure of fish tumors] Vielkind U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:349, Jul 68 (Ger)

[On the prognostic significance of histological criteria in malignant melanoma] Hardmeier T, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 345:23-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Nevobasilioma] Formas I. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:131-40, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the clinical variation range of the so-called juvenile melanoma] Korting GW, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 43:233-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Primary malignant melanoblastoma of the portio vaginalis uteri] Cadek K. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:915-9, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of malignant melanoma. Apropos of some unusual cases] Botticelli A, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 10:345-95, Jul-Dec 67 (It)

[Studies on malignant melanoma of the choroid. I. Needle biopsy, light microscopy, and electron microscopy] Takemura T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1317-22, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Tissue culture atlases of brain tumors. 3. Meningioma, hemangioblastoma, melanoma, neurinoma, pituitary adenoma, craniopharyngioma, metastatic brain tumors and others] Nagai M, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:1175-84, Dec 67 (Jap)

[A case of melanosarcoma of the choroid.] Akita J, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:1151-5, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Two cases of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Okisaka S, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:485-94, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A case of malignant melanoma of the uvea studied with light and electron microscopy] Okuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:474-84, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic observations on uveal melanoma] Okuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:789-99, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Clinical experiences and bibliographic considerations of malignant ano-rectal melanoma] Takatsuki M, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 21:42-51, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Case of malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and its autopsy findings] Nakamura S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:45-54, Jan 67 (Jap)

[A cytological and histochemical study of cultures of human pigmented tumors. II. Melanoblastomas] Chistova NM. **Vop Onkol** 13:76-84, 1967 (Rus)

[On metastatic melanomas of the brain] Zhukovitski IM. **Vrach Delo** 9:142-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Malignant melanoma of the rectum. Considerations on a cure lasting 5 years] Sitges Creus A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 25:901-17, Oct 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the distribution of blood flow in amelanotic melanoma and reticulum cell lymphosarcoma during growth. Lewis DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1507-12, Aug 68

[The significance of skin adnexa in the primary proliferation of maligant melanoma] Herzberg JJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 229:248-55, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Provisional results of treatment of the mélanose précancéreuse circonscrite Dubreuilh by Bucky-rays. De Groot WP. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:429-31, 1968

[Observations on the prevention and treatment of malignant melanoma] Ujváry E, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:31-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescence angiography of ocular tumors. Snyder WB, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:820-32, Sep-Oct 67

[8 years of experience with treatment of melanomas with radioactive gold] Jantet G. **Minerva Med** 58:4516-7, 12 Dec 67 (It)

[On the pathogenesis of complications of cerebral angiography in several types of neuroectodermal tumors] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 31:14-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid. Stallard HB. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:16-38, 1968

Endolymphatic therapy for malignant melanoma. Edwards JM, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:18-22, 6 Jan 68

Endolymphatic injection of colloidal radioactive gold as an adjunct to tumour management. Norvell ST Jr, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:340-56, Jul 68

Effect of Coley's toxins and irradiation on the A. melanoma no. 3 tumor in the golden hamster. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer** 21:805-11, May 68

Melanoma of the nervous system: treatment with corticosteroids and radiation. Beresford HR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:277-8, Mar 68

Difficulty in clinical assessment of lymph-nodes after endolymphatic radio-iodine. Blake J. **Postgrad Med J** 44:336-8, Apr 68

Potentiation of laser oncolysis with pretreatment x-irradiation. Hoye RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:112-6, Sep 67

Endolymphatic infusion of I-131 in the treatment of malignant melanoma: early experiences. Gibson T, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:226-31, Jul 67

[Results of the Marburg technic in the postoperative treatment of breast carcinoma] Benkö G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:131-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the sensitivity to irradiation of the Harding-Passey mouse melanoma] Flatow HH, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:355-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Can x-ray irradiation provoke metastasis of malignant melanoma?] Weese K. **Chirurg** 37:100-2, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Prevention of melanoblastoma metastases in clinical practice] Venkei T, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:63-6, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Melanin test in pigment tumors of the eye treated by radiotherapy] Notter H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:164-70, 1967 (Ger)

[Reaction to Kleberger's remarks to the paper "On therapy of intraocular melanoma malignum" by Sobański J, Zeydler L and Goetz J.] Sobański J, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:711-2, 1966 (Ger)

[Therapy of surface tumors, especially of melanoma, using rapid electrons] Kärcher KH. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 27:794-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Intralymphatic treatment of lymph-node metastases with Lipiodol labeled with I-131, with special reference to malignant melanoma] Edwards JM. **Minerva Med** 58:4512-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)

[Observations on the combined use of methylhydrazine and radiotherapy in epithelial neoplasms] Capretti G. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1406-12, 17 Oct 66 (It)

[Clinical remarks on malignant melanoma in pregnancy] D'Ettorre A, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:185-91, Apr 66 (It)

[Observations on the prevention and treatment of malignant melanoma] Ujváry E, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:31-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[Free radicals in Harding-Passey melanoma after irradiation with unfocused laser ray] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:121-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Thermal effects of focused laser beam on transplanted Garding-Passi melanoma] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:861-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Late results of colloidal radiogold treatment of patients with metastases from skin melanoma] Kozlova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 12:20-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The radiosensitivity of malignant melanomas] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:20-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Disappearance of pigment after light coagulation of malignant melanoma of the choroid. François J. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:443-7, Sep 68

Surgery for tumors of the iris and ciliary body. Reese AB, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:173-84, Aug 68

Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN. **Amer J Surg** 116:494-8, Oct 68

Treatment of melanoma by lymphatic perfusion and regional lymph node excision: a preliminary report. Harvin JS, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:555-9, Aug 68

Three cases of malignant melanoma of the external ear. Ward NO, et al. **Amer Surg** 34:180-4, Feb 68

Corneoscleral grafting in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the limbus. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:327-9, 1967

Autologous blood transfusions in head and neck surgery. Sands CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:423-5, Oct 68

Finesse in the local surgical treatment of malignant melanoma. Gibson EW. **Aust J Derm** 9:166-77, Dec 67

A report on the freezing of intraocular tumors. Lincoff H. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:348-58, 1968

Malignant melanoblastomas of the choroid. Results of treatment. Pischel DK. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:84-5, 1968

Radical dissection of the inguinal and iliac lymph-nodes for malignant melanoma of the leg. Milton GW, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:641-8, Sep 68

Malignant melanoma of the external ear. Ward NO, et al. **Cancer** 21:226-33, Feb 68

Long-term survival after removal of metastatic malignant melanoma of the brain. Report of two cases. McCann WP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:483-7, May 68

Long-term survival with recurrent metastatic intracranial melanoma. Case report. McNeel DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:91-3, Jul 68

Malignant melanoma of the female urethra treated by cryosurgery with radical vulvectomy and anterior exenteration. Report of a case. Ostergard DR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:75-8, Jan 68

The significance of the surgical treatment of melanoma of the skin. Pollack RS. **Oncology** 21:81-92, 1967

The surgical management of patients with melanoma. Lehr HB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 40:475-81, Nov 67

A comparative study of melanomas and epidermoid carcinomas of the vulva: a review of 44 melanomas and

58 epidermoid carcinomas (1930-1965). Pack GT, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 24:305-24, Sep-Oct 67
Moles and melanomas. Nelson WR. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-35, Jun 68
The treatment of the malignant melanoma of the skin. Olsen G. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:12-21, 1967
A retrospective survey of 498 patients with malignant melanoma. McLeod R, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:99-108, Jan 68
Melanoma of the orbit: an interesting case following evisceration. Macdonald R Jr, et al. Survey Ophthal 12:253-7, Jun 67
[Melanotic panaritium. Study of 14 personal cases] Duperrat B. Cesk Derm 43:81-5, Apr 68 (Cz)
[A case of operated malignant melanoma of the inferior concha, and a state of cur after 5 years] Aboulker P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:764-6, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Conservative treatment of melanoblastomas of the choroid in ophthalmological clinics in Bâle, Lausanne and Zurich] Dufour R. Bibl Ophthal 75:39-44, 1968 (Fr)
[Treatment of malignant melanomas of the choroid by photocoagulation] François J. Bibl Ophthal 75:8-15, 1968 (Fr)
[The laser. Principle. Dermatologic applications] Bourdon R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:419-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Prognosis and treatment of malignant melanoma (Apropos of our 70 cases)] Huriez C. Przegl Derm 54:305-10, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Light coagulation of malignant melanoblastomas of the choroid. Clinical and histopathological studies] Lund OE. Bibl Ophthal 75:45-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Ten years' experience with cyclectomy] Müller HK, et al. Bibl Ophthal 75:89-100, 1968 (Ger)
[Conclusions from histological studies of resected ciliary body and iris-ciliary body tumors (cyclectomy)] Lund OE. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:71-90, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies of the prognosis of malignant melanomas of the choroid] Marquardt R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:51-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The late prognosis in malignant melanocytoblastoma of the eyes and skin] Schulze B, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:358-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Catamnesis of the operated intracranial metastases] Zimmermann U. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:71-82, 1966 (Ger)
[The melanoma problem from the surgical viewpoint] Dichtl K. Wien Med Wschr 117:677-82, 8 Jul 67 (148 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical cure of patients with stage 3 melanoma] Hupe K, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2323-7, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Primary melanocytoblastomas of the female genital organs] Koenig H. Zbl Gynaek 88:377-83, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Our surgical experience in malignant melanomas] Bologna A. Cancro 19:463-88, 1966 (It)
[8 years of experience with treatment of melanomas with radioactive gold] Jantet G. Minerva Med 58:4516-7, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Esophageal sarcoma] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:261-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Electrosurgery of melanoma of the eye] Narog F. Klin Oczna 37:927-30, 1967 (Pol)
[Malignant melanoma of the anus (Report of 10 cases)] Klein A. Pol Tyg Lek 23:142-3, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of primary melanoma of the spinal cord] Vasin NIa, et al. Vop Neirokhir 30:32-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems and surgical therapy of melanoma of the skin] Shanin AP. Vop Onkol 13:15-21, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma of the skin and our results] Putnik M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:31-8, Jan 66 (Ser)
[Malignant melanoma of the rectum. Considerations on a cure lasting 5 years] Sitges Creus A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:901-17, Oct 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Treatment of hepatic cancer patients with a gluconeogenic diet: report of a case with hepatic metastases of malignant melanoma. Taketa K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:213-26, Oct 67
Photocoagulation of choroidal melanoma. Early and late histopathologic consequences. Hepler RS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:177-81, Feb 68
Diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma in Bulgaria. Andreev VC. Brit J Derm 80:149-52, Mar 68
Malignant melanoma of the penis: endolymphatic therapy with 131-I lipiodol. Ellis H, et al. Brit J Surg 55:238-41, Mar 68
The role of perfusion therapy in malignant melanoma. Key JA. Canad Med Ass J 99:11-6, 6 Jul 68
Preliminary trials of clinical immunotherapy. Andrews GA, et al. Cancer Res 27:2535-41, Dec 67
Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. Nadler SH, et al. Geriatrics 23:150-3, May 68
Isolation perfusion in malignant melanoma of the extremity. Goldman LI, et al. Oncology 22:61-6, 1968
[Clinical course, prognosis and therapy of malignant uveal melanoma] Benthien H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:4-16, 1968 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Dangers of photocoagulation of retinoblastoma] Howard GM, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:856-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Considerations on photocoagulation in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Frezzotti R, et al. Minerva Oftal 8:201-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Comparative characteristics of the results of treating melanomas of the skin surgically, radiologically or by combined methods] Shanin AP. Vop Onkol 13:110-5, 1967 (25 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) excretion of hamsters with melanotic melanoma. Voorhess ML. Cancer Res 28:452-4, Mar 68
Vanillactic acid in the urine of melanoma patients. Duchoň J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:487-8, Dec 67
The vanillactic acid in the urine of melanoma patients. Duchoň J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:318-9, Nov 67
Precursors of melanin in th urine in malignant melanoma. Hinterberger H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:377-82, Dec 67
[THE EXCRETION OF INDOLE MELANOGENS IN MALIGNANT MELANOM] Schwartze G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:207-17, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the excretion of homovanillic acid in urine in malignant melanoma] Schwartze G, et al. Hautarzt 17:348-51, Aug 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Growth rate and mitotic activity of established canine thyroid adenocarcinoma and canine melanoma cell lines. Kasza L, et al. J Comp Path 78:141-7, Apr 68
Cutaneous melanoma in miniature swine. Strafuss AC, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:165-9, Apr 68

MELANOPHORES see under CHROMATOPHORES

(A11)

MELANOSIS (C12)

Becker's melanosis and hypertrichosis. Entwisle BR, et al. Aust J Derm 9:198-203, Dec 67
Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. II. Widespread flat lesions. Jay B. Brit J Ophthal 52:70-1, Jan 68
A case of neuro-cutaneous melanosis. Supravital diagnosis. Kozlowski J, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 136:129-40, 1968
Melasma (chloasma). Peterson WC Jr. Minn Med 51:115-6, Jan 68
[Black man: unusually intense melanoderma. Multiple etiological factors] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:527-8, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Tumors of the melanocytic system] Moroni P, et al. Cancro 19:1-211, 1966 (It)
[Ultrastructural observations on the pigment of melanosis of the colon] Magni E, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:479-84, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic studies of chlorpromazine induced hyperpigmentation of the skin in psychiatric patients. Bolt AG, et al. Agressologie 9:201-7, Mar-Apr 68
Phenothiazines and diffuse melanosis. Greiner AC. Agressologie 9:219-24, Mar-Apr 68
Prognosis of eye complications caused by phenothiazines. Forrest FM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:26-8, Mar 68
Prolonged treatment of psychotic states. (Over 1600 patients treated continuously 3 to 7 years). Goldman D. Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:51-7, Mar 68
[Skin pigmentation caused by medications] S Afr Med J 41:709-10, 5 Aug 67 (Af)
[Corneal pigmentation from epinephrine bitartrate] Calmettes L, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:303-5, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Skin lesions caused by occupation related to arsenic (Review of results of series screening)] Rossberg J. Derm Wschr 153:977-87, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Becker's nevus. Kopf AW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:97-8, Jul 68
[Neuro-cutaneous melanosis] Battin J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:277-89, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Dubreuilh's melanosis of the buccal mucosa] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:176-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Naevo-carcinoma on Dubreuilh's melanosis] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:519-20, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)

CONGENITAL

Malignant melanoma in melanosis oculi. Makley TA Jr, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:638-41, Jul-Aug 67
[Report on a case of incontinentia pigmenti. (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome] Mengi Y. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:301-3, Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sigmoidoscopic findings in melanosis coli: report of an illustrative case. Zimmerman MJ. Gastroint Endosc 15:56-7, Aug 68
[A peculiarity of the cytodiagnosis of certain sub-epidermal bullae: presence of cells containing melanic granulations] Témime P. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:292-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of prebiastomatose circumscript melanosis of the mouth mucosa] Schimpf A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:824-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Unpigmented melanosis prebiastomatosa. Along with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of Bowen's disease] Cramer HJ. Hautarzt 18:203-6, May 67 (Ger)
[The nevus like melanosis (Melanosis naeviformis, alias late pigmented nevus)] Siemens HW. Hautarzt 18:299-303, Jul 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse melanosis in malignant melanoma. Report of a case and of studies by light and electron microscopy. Silberberg I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:671-7, Jun 68
Schizophrenia melanosis. Iatrogenic--congenital defect? Grener AC. Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:14-5, Mar 68
Melanosis--the earliest manifestation of Whipple's disease. Verma BS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 21:658-60, Oct 67
McCune-Albright's syndrome following adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome in infancy. Aarskog D, et al. J Pediat 73:89-96, Jul 68
[Diffuse toxic melanodermatitis of Hoffmann-Habermann of the face, neck and extremities. (Role of a casing oil)] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:567-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Cushing's disease with melanodermia due to a hypophyseal melanotropic cell adenoma] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:561-70, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Basedow's disease in children. Various symptomatological details apropos of 4 cases] Guadier B, et al. Pediatrie 23:503-16, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[On hair melanogenesis in thallium poisoning and following local applicatio of mercury] Kostanecki W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:41-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of primary melanoderma in lymphogranulomatosis] Pototskiĭ II. Vestn Derm Vener 40:18-22, Mar 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and histochemical studies on mouse spleen black spots. Weissman I. Nature (London) 215:315, 15 Jul 67

METABOLISM

[Endocrinological study of pigmentation disorders] Takase Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:705-10, Sep 67 (30 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Whipple's disease in the rectum. Light and electron microscopic findings. Gonzalez-Licea A, et al. Amer J Path 52:1191-206, Jun 68
Melanotic freckle of Hutchinson. Wayte DM, et al. Cancer 21:893-911, May 68
Melanotic macules in Albright's syndrome and in neurofibromatosis. Benedict PH, et al. JAMA 205:618-26, 26 Aug 68
[Neuro cutaneous melanosis in infants] Battin J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:152-3, 1968 (Fr)
[On the occurrence of "hematoxylin bodies" in a nevus cell nevus and in Dubreuilh's melanosis] Korting GW, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:81-9, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the so-called melanosis coli; electron microscopic studies] Rüttner JR, et al. Praxis 57:184-7, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger), melanosis corii degenerativa (Siemens)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:xxvii+, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of Dubreuilh's precancerous melanosis with x-rays] Kutinchev M, et al. Vop Onkol 14:87-9, 1968 (Rus)

MELATONIN (D2, D8)

The formation, metabolism, and physiologic effects of melatonin. Wurtman RJ, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:141-51, 1968 (65 ref.)

Fluorescence of indole derivatives. Balemans MG, et al. Experientia 23:906-7, 15 Nov 67

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of melatonin in amphibia. Veerdonk FC van de. Curr Mod Biol 1:175-7, Aug 67
A note on the chromatography of melatonin. Pennington SM. J Chromatogr 32:406-7, 23 Jan 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Discussion of the formation, metabolism, and physiologic effects of melatonin. Eiss B. Advances Pharmacol 6:152-5, 1968
Formation of melatonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid from 14C-tryptophan by rat pineal glands in organ culture. Wurtman RJ, et al. Nature (London) 217:953-4, 9 Mar 68
Enzymatic synthesis of melatonin in avian pineal body: extraretinal response to light. Lauber JK, et al. Science 161:489-90, 2 Aug 68
[Recent aspects of the physiology and biochemistry of the pineal gland (epiphysis). I. The pineal gland and indole derivatives] Jouan P. Path Biol (Paris) 16:93-104, Jan 68 (66 ref.) (Fr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-(2-acetylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole (6-hydroxymelatonin). Hall DE, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:1681-2, 1967

METABOLISM

Discussion of the formation, metabolism, and physiologic effects of melatonin. Weiss B. Advances Pharmacol 6:152-5, 1968
The formation, metabolism and physiologic effects of melatonin. Wurtman RJ, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:141-51, 1968 (65 ref.)
Inhibition of the metabolism of H3-melatonin by phenothiazines. Wurtman RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:367-72, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of melatonin in the regulation of thyrotrophin secretion. Panda JN, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:363-73, Mar 68
Discussion of the formation, metabolism, and physiologic effects of melatonin. Eiss B. Advances Pharmacol 6:152-5, 1968
Comparative physiology of serotonin and melatonin. Quay WB. Advances Pharmacol 6:283-97, 1968 (114 ref.)
Inhibition of ovulation in the rabbit: seasonal variation and effects of indoles. Farrell G, et al. Endocrinology 83:599-603, Sep 68
Pineal gland, melatonin and the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. Endocrinology 82:919-24, May 68
Specificity and structure-activity relationships in the Xenopus larval melanophore assay for melatonin. Quay WB. Gen Comp Endocr 11:253-4, Aug 68
Alterations in tracheobronchial smooth muscle activity following melatonin. Bruderman I, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:938-43, Dec 67
Effect of melatonin and 5-hydroxytryptamine on aldosterone and corticosterone production by adrenal glands of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Gromova EA, et al. J Endocr 39:345-50, Nov 67
The effect of melatonin on the wheelrunning activity of rats deprived of food. Wong R, et al. J Endocr 40:383-4, Mar 68
Refractoriness of mouse dermal melanocytes to hormones. Reams WM Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 50:338-9, Apr 68
Melatonin's effect on 131-I uptake by the thyroid glands in normal and ovariectomized rats. De Prospo ND, et al. Life Sci 7:183-8, 1 Feb 68
Acute pharmacology of melatonin. Barchas J, et al. Nature (London) 214:919-20, 27 May 67
Endocrine effects of pineal gland and of melatonin. Motta M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:431-5, Nov 67
Brain serotonin concentration: elevation following intraperitoneal administration of melatonin. Anton-Tay F, et al. Science 162:277-8, 11 Oct 68
Melatonin action on pineal varies with photoperiod. Fiske VM, et al. Science 162:279, 11 Oct 68
Brain receptors sensitive to indole compounds: function in control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. Science 159:1104-5, 8 Mar 68
[Action of melatonin on gonadotropin secretion in the rat] Thiebiot L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2306-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Physiology of the epiphysis in birds. 3. The effect of melatonin on the sexual development of Coturnix coturnix japonica] Renzoni A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:212-5, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Investigation of the action of melatonin on blood sugar] Milcu I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 18:405-9, 1967 (Rum)
[Effect of mexamine and melatonin on the blood flow velocity and oxygen tension in some regions of the brain] Lanskif VP. Farmakol Toksik 30:574-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of melatonin in the regulation of thyrotrophin secretion. Panda JN, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:363-73, Mar 68
Discussion of the comparative physiology of serotonin and melatonin. Bloom FE. Advances Pharmacol 6:298-300, 1968
Comparative physiology of seotonin and melatonin. Quay WB. Advances Pharmacol 6:283-97, 1968 (114 ref.)
[The hypothalamus and the extrahypothalamic structures which control the anterior pituitary] Martini L, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:186-8, Feb 67 (Fr)

MELENA (C4, C17)

Clinical pathologic conference No. 488. Butterfly rash, hepatosplenomegaly, melena. Sheets RF, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 57:1213-29, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

A case of multiple duodenal diverticula. Parkinson SW. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:83-4, 1 Aug 67
Acute inflammation and perforation of granuloma of the small intestine. Scarlett G. Med J Aust 1:806-7, 11 May 68

DIAGNOSIS

Reduplication of the ileum: surgical complications. Richards RD, et al. Brit J Surg 54:966-9, Nov 67
Errors in the guaiac test for occult blood. Markman HD. JAMA 202:846-7, 20 Nov 67
The value of chemical tests for occult blood in faeces. Milverton EJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:681-3, 7 Oct 67
The color of feces in the presence of blood in the sigmoid colon. Breza GM, et al. Med Times 96:916-20, Sep 68
[Active diagnosis of hematemesis and melena] Hámori A, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2017-22, 22 Oct 67 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual cause of haematemesis. Aluwihare AP. Brit Med J 3:315, 3 Aug 68
Upper and lower gastrointestinal tract bleeding induced by whole cow's milk in an atopic infant. Kravis LP, et al. Pediatrics 40:661-5, Oct 67
[Duplication of th4 mall intestine] Hansen OH. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1427-8, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Another case of intrauterine melena. (Also a contribution to pathology, prevention and therapy of intrauterine melena)] Dapunt O. Zbl Gynaek 88:734-7, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Unusual or unknown causes of hematemesis and melena] De Franciscis C. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1256-62, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Case of leiomyoma of the jejunum with melena as the chief complaint] Murase Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:692-6, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Case of Meckel's diverticulum with chief complaints of intermittent melena] Kuwata Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:468-72, Oct 67 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Hematemesis--melena. Mortality in an intensive care unit] Krag E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:165-8, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)

THERAPY

Haematemesis and melaena. A review of 326 cases. Balasegaram M. Med J Aust 1:485-8, 23 Mar 68

MELENA NEONATORUM see under

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

(C9, C16)

MELIBIASE see GALACTOSIDASE (D9)

MELIOIDOSIS (C1)

Laboratory acquired melioidosis. Green RN, et al. Amer J Med 44:599-605, Apr 68
Melioidosis. Sheehy TW, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:897-900, Oct 67
The time bomb disease. Butler ML. J Med Ass Alabama 37:557-8, Nov 67
Melioidosis pneumonitis. Analysis of nine cases of a benign form of melioidosis. Spotnitz M, et al. JAMA 202:950-4, 4 Dec 67
Melioidosis. Snell HM. Virginia Med Monthly 95:117-8, Feb 68

BLOOD

Meliodosis of the spleen. Levine S, et al. Amer J Surg 115:849-53, Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis due to Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Diamond HS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 10:459-66, Oct 67
Melioidosis: report of four cases from Torres Strait. Johnson DW. Med J Aust 2:587-8, 23 Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

Selection and rapid identification of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from other gram-negative bacteria. Farkas-Himsley H. Amer J Clin Path 49:850-6, Jun 68
Systemic melioidosis presenting as myocardial infarct. Baumann BB, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:836-42, Oct 67
Melioidosis: report of four cases from Torres Strait. Johnson DW. Med J Aust 2:587-8, 23 Sep 67

OCCURRENCE

Four fatal cases of melioidosis in U. S. soldiers in Vietnam. Bacteriologic and pathologic characteristics. Brundage WG, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:183-91, Mar 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Melioidosis manifested by cavitary lung disease. Sweet RS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:543-7, Jul 68
Melioidosis: roentgen manifestations in a long bone. Sutherland JD, et al. Radiology 91:519, Sep 68

MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME (C4, C10)

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Hallett JW MITCHELL B. Amer J Ophthal 65:542-4, Apr 68
Observations on Melkersson's syndrome. Scott GA. Postgrad Med J 44:447-52, Jun 68
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:364-5, 1967 (Fr)
[A case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Nosologic remarks] Baran R, et al. Presse Med 76:629-30, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)
[On the neurogical and psychopathological symptomatology in the scope of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Gottwald W. Hautarzt 17:241-3, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical aspects of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Gottwald W. Hautarzt 17:489-93, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Lymphogenous encephalopathy. (A new clinical picture and its treatment)] Földi M, et al. Orv Hetil 108:913-20, 14 May 67 (Hun)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Caputo R, et al. G Ital Derm 107:337-50, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Tosti A, et al. Minerva Med 59:1477-90, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Melkerson-Rosenthal syndrome] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1323-4, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Recurring paresis of the mimic muscles] Mel'nik PA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:153, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal's syndrome. Its relation to Miescher granulomatous macrocheilia and Bernier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Grinspan D, et al. Arch Argent Derm 17:237-68, Sep 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[On a case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with "crocodile tears"] Markow GJ, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:427-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome associated with syringomyelia and lipomatosis] Stoianov BG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:193-5, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 other clinical cases of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with rare central nervous symptoms] Gottwald W. Aerzti Forsch 21:23-30, 10 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Spinal-radicular and central nervous symptoms in a case of so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Also a contribution on the nosology of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome from the neurology department of Ansbach] Gottwald W. Aerzti Forsch 20:261-71, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On neurological and psychopathological syndromes of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and related diseases. At the same time a contribution to the pathogenesis and etiology of the MRS] Gottwald W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:777-81, 2 Sep 67 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of the so-called

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Gottwald W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:637-44, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the nosologic entity of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Mazurkiewicz W.
Przegl Derm 55:25-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[On the problem of the role of the lymphogenic factor in the pathogenesis of neurites of the facial nerve] Popov AK.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:196-206, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome: a family study. Bredin HC, et al. Irish J Med Sci 6:523-8, Nov 67

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on the role of infectious factors in Melkerson-Rosenthal syndrome] Mazurkiewicz W.
Przegl Derm 55:331-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical-ophthalmological contribution on the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome (retinal vessel invaginations)] Fötzsch R.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:169-73, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurological findings in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Ketz E. Med Klin 62:2032-6, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

MELLARIL see THIORIDAZINE (D6)

MELON see under FRUIT (J)

MELORHEOSTOSIS (C3)

Melorheostosis. A report of the clinical,

Melorheostosis. A report of the clinical, roentgenographic, and pathological findings in fourteen cases. Campbell CJ, e al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1281-304, Oct 68
[Melorheostosis] Feliksik C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1933-4, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)
[On melorheostosis (Leri's disease)] Avedisov SS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:139-40, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated asymptomatic osteosclerosis with features resembling melorheostosis, osteopoikilosis, and osteopathia striata. Case report. Abrahamson MN.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:991-6, Jul 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Soft tissue changes as a main diagnostic symptom of melorheostosis] Ernsting G.
Z Orthop 102:126-38, Aug 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Course and histology of a case of melorheostosis] Brauer W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:77-83, Jul 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On melorheostosis] Hille M.
Radiol Austria 17:97-106, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Total affection of the bones of the right shoulder girdle and of the upper extremity in melorheostosis] Gutiuk VG.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:86-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

MELPHALAN (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The toxicity of merophan after pretreatment with subtoxic dose. Jeney A Jr, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:89-94, 1968
Disappearance of B-myeloma protein following melphalan therapy. Leggat PO, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:623-5, Dec 67
L-sarcolysin (NSC-8806) therapy for children with metastatic neuroblastoma. Fernbach DJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:293-6, Feb 68
DL-ortho-sarcolysin (NSC-57199) in treatment of multiple myeloma. Yount WJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:517-23, Dec 67
[Prolonged intraportal infusion of drugs through the umbilical vein in malignant tumors of the liver] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Vop Onkol 14:26-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Administration of antitumor drugs by the electrophoretic method] Strelkova RM.
Vop Onkol 12:56-62, 1966 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The state of hemopoiesis in the regional perfusion of malignant tumors of the extremities with sarcolysin, thio-TEPA and cyclophosphane] Levin AO, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:48-54, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Interaction of ethyl ester of sarcolysil-L-valine with proteolytic enzymes of tumor tissue] Lobova TG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:241-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modifications of cell adhesion in cystostatic treated cultures. Costáchel O, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:766-71, 1966
Biologic effects of recent antimitotic compounds. A comparative evaluation. Eridani S, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:78-98, Jan 68
Pharmacologic and clinical studies on n-formyl-sarcolysine. China Med 8:606-23, Aug 67
[Effects of mitomycin C and of melphalan on total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1495-508, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Immunological problems of antitumoral therapy] Bonmassar E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2363-8, 1966 (It)
[Synthesis and screening of peptides with alkylating and antimetabolic action] De Barbieri A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2377-88, 1966 (It)
[On the mechanism of the cytotoxic action of alkylating agents] Belousova AK, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:13-25, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A study of the effects of some antineoplastic preparations on human tumor cells (HeLa line) in tissue culture by the time lapse microphotography method] Shirokova TG, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:483-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal
[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal cells] Romanova IN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:586-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of several radiomimetics on nicotinamide methylation in albina rat liver slices] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:291-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of sarcolysine on utilization of H3-thymidine by cells of transplantable tumors in vitro] Kas'ianenko VV. Vop Onkol 14:51-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysin on blood nucleic acid levels in sarcoma 45 in rats] Reznichenko GI.
Vop Onkol 12:62-4, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of melphalan on a sensitive and a resistant Yoshida ascites tumour. Cooper EH, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:40-50, Jan 68
Experimental inhibition of the virus-induced Rauscher leukemia of the mouse. Seidel HJ.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:9-17, Jan 68
Melphalan therapy for plasma cell myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. Blood 31:1-10, Jan 68
Effective treatment of polycythemia vera with phenylalanine mustard. Laszlo J. Blood 32:506, Sep 68
Disseminated carcinoma of the ovary treated by L-phenylalanine mustard. Frick HC 2d, et al.
Cancer 21:508-13, Mar 68
Preliminary clinical trial of DL-metasarcolysin (NSC-27381) for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Khung CL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:413-6, Apr 68
Comparison of nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant Yoshida sarcomas. II. Effect of treatment on cell kinetics. Ball CR, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:253-64, 1967
Effects of some chemotherapuetic agents on intravenously inoculated tumours. Kelner B, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:250-4, 1966
[The treatment of multiple myeloma with melphalan] Halleux F de. Presse Med 75:2307-10, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of myelomas with melphalan] Meshaka G, et al. Presse Med 75:2301-6, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the growth-inhibiting effect of some new N mustard compounds on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, Nemeth-Kellner lymphoma (ascites form) and solid sarcoma 180] Jugstand W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:634-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Symposium on "medical therapy of tumors"] Piacentini G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2467-78, 1966 (It)
[Prolonged melphalan (Alkeran) treatment of 22 cases of plasmacytic reticuloma] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:263-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Changes in the antioxidative activity of liver and tumor lipids in the process of development of Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma and its treatment with antineoplastic agents] Bagieĭ EA, et al.
Biofizika 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some biochemical characteristics of Jensen's sarcoma with acquired resistance to sarcolysine] Oreshnikova NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:219-21, 1 Mar 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of melanoblastoma of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A study of the combined effect of antitumorous alkylating agents and vitamin B 12 on a model of a metastasizing tumor] Miuller NR.
Vop Onkol 12:69-74, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of bacterial preparations on the efficacy of chemo- and radiotherapy of sarcoma 45] Nikolaev AI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:55-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On enterochromaffin cells in the treatment of sarcoma 45 with sarcolysine] Skorodumova IV.
Vop Onkol 14:52-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Combined effect of Eleutherococcus and sarcolysin on lymphosarcoma LIO-1 in mice] Stukov AN.
Vop Onkol 12:57-60, 1966 (Rus)
[On the effect of Leuzea carthamoides extract and sarcolysin on the course of lympholeukosis in NK-Ly mice] Vershinina SF. Vop Onkol 13:99-101, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of myelomatosis with melphalan and testosterone. Some biochemical changes in relation to therapeutics] Rordam P, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:339-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Peculiarities of the pathogenic effect of sarcolysine on embryogenesis in rats] Aleksandrov VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:746-9, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the antineoplastic activity and toxicity of sarcolysin and dopan] Mal'tseva LF.
Farmakol Toksik 29:698-701, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of single lethal doses of sarcolysine with subsequent transplantation of bone marrow on the growth of transplanted tumors in mice and rats and on the survival of the animals] Iurchenko NIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:50-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS (G1, H)

Effect of cyanide on cochlear potentials. Konishi T, et

Effect of cyanide on cochlear potentials. Konishi T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stock %) 65:381-90, Apr 68
Apparent dissociation constants between acetylcholine, d-tubocurarine and the receptor. Portela A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:370-9, 1966
Membrane response to phospholipase C and acetylcholine in cesium and potassium Ringer. Portela A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:380-6, 1966
The relation between external potassium concentration, membrane potential and internal ion concentrations in crayfish axons. Wallin BG.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:431-48, Jul-Aug 67
Muscular dystrophy: in vivo resting membrane potential and potassium distribution in strain 129 mice. Hazelwood CF, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:87-91, Apr 68
Interatrial conduction in the rat. De Ceretti ER, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:671-6, Sep 68
Edge damage effect in in vitro frog skin preparations. Dobson JG Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:719-24, Apr 68
Influence of various stimuli on d-c resting potentials of large arteries. Duncan RI, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1493-8, Dec 67
Membrane potentials of in situ lacrimal gland in the cat. Hisada M, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1262-7, Jun 68
Effects of temperature and calcicium variation on membrane potentials of crayfish axons. Machne X, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:672-6, Mar 68
Transmembrane potentials of FDNB-treated frog and mouse skeletal muscle. Schottelius BA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1556-9, Dec 67
Membrane ion conductances of frog sartorius fibers as a function of tonicity. Sperelakis N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:723-9, Sep 68
Electrical potential differences across distal renal tubules of Amphiuma. Sullivan WJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:1096-103, May 68
Membrane depolarization and the metabolism of muscle. Van der Kloot WG. Amer Zool 7:661-9, Aug 67
Biopotentials from the skin surface: the hydration effect. Edelberg R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:252-62, 1 Feb 68
The relationship between the state of nerve-terminal polarization and liberation of acetylcholine. Hubbard JI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:459-70, 31 Oct 67
Some problems involved in electric measurements of biological systems. Tasaki I, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:36-53, 1 Feb 68
Studies on the development of an asynchronism of repolarization in isolated myocardial fibres. De Hemptinne A. Arch Int Physiol 75:536-8, Jun 67
Intracellular electromyography. Resting and action potentials in normal human muscle. Brooks JE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:291-300, Mar 68
Acid-base titration across the membrane system of rat-liver mitochondria. Catalysis by uncouplers. Mitchell P, et al. Biochem J 104:588-600, Aug 67
Transmural electrical potential across rat jejunum. Effects of eversion and rapid temperature changes. Baker RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:649-54, 11 Jun 68
Voltage-controllable negative differential resistance in

Nitella translucens. Bradley J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:1078-80, 1967

Effect of hormones on the permeability of toad bladder (Bufo marinus). Dalton T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:1059-62, 1967

Dose-response characteristics of deoxycorticosterone-stimulated Na+ transport by the isolated toad bladder. Dalton T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:1062-4, 1967

Bacterial conductivity in the determination of surface charge by microelectrophoresis. Einolf CW Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:506-16, 28 Nov 67

The transport of iron by rat intestine. Helbock JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:979-90, 1967

The temperature dependence of the membrane potential and resistance in Nitella translucens. Hogg J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:640-8, 11 Jun 68

Choline and sodium interactions in ouabain-treated and eserine-treated frog skins. Koblick DC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:903-9, 1967

Physical studies of phospholipids. VII. The D.C. electrical conductivity properties of some membrane phospholipids. Leslie RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:797-811, 1967

Permeability of a thin phospholipid membrane to ions and tobacco mosaic virus. Petkau A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:812-24, 1967

Permeability of a thin phospholipid membrane to Coxsackie B2 virus. Petkau A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:825-30, 1967

An analysis of the surface fixed-charge theory of the squid giant axon membrane. Bennett MR. Biophys J 7:151-64, Mar 67

A thermodynamic analysis of fluxes and flux-ratios in bioligical membranes. Coster HG, et al. Biophys J 8:457-69, Apr 68

An irreversible thermodynamics treatment of electrodiffusion in uniform membranes. Ciani S, et al. Biophysik 3:281-99, 1967

Intracellular recording from cat spinal interneurons during acute asphyxiation. Niechaj A, et al. Brain Res 8:54-64, Apr 68

Membrane functioning in preparations from the mammalian brain. McIlwain H. Brit Med Bull 24:174-8, May 68

Effect of conductivity interfaces. Pilkington TC, et al. Bull Math Biophys 29:705-10, Dec 67

On Green's functions in biological potential problems. Uslenghi PL. Bull Math Biophys 29:879-80, Dec 67

The hyperpolarizing effect of hydrogen ions on transmembrane potential in frog skeletal muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:151-7, Mar 68

Interrelationship between automaticity and conduction in Purkinje fibers. Singer DH, et al. Circ Res 21:537-58, Oct 67

Studies of cat heart muscle during recovery after prolonged hypothermia. Hyperpolarization of cell membranes and its dependence on the sodium pump with electrogenic characteristics. Tamai T, et al. Circ Res 22:423-33, Mar 68

Nervous control of the permeability characteristics of the isolated skin of the toad Bufo bufo L. Salée ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:583-97, Nov 67

Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male Periplaneta americana (L.). Scheie PO, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:547-71, Jun 67

In vivo perfusion studies of the cloacal water and electrolyte resorption in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Skadhauge E. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:483-501, Nov 67

EEG-intracellular potential relationships in isolated cerebral cortex. Frost JD Jr. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:434-43, May 68

Cortical DC potential, EEG and membrane potential during seizure activity and hypoxia. Glotzner F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:379-80, Oct 67

Sequential functional changes in single cortical neurons during spreading cortical depression. Goldensohn ES, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:290-1, Mar 68

Intracellular potentials of motor cortex neurons in cerebral ischemia. Grossman RG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:291, Mar 68

Ribonucleic acid at the periphery of different cell types, and effect of growth rate on ionogenic groups in the periphery of cultured cells. Mayhew E, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:441-53, May 68

Evaluating membrane potential and spike patterns by experimenter-controlled computer displays. Calvin WH. Exp Neurol 21:512-34, Aug 68

Electrical and contractile properties of isolated rat atria in butter-free medium as influenced by changes in pH. Ko KC, et al. Experientia 24:137-9, 15 Feb 68

The effects of primary afferent depolarization on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals within the motor nucleus. Rudomin P, et al. Experientia 24:48-50, 15 Jan 68

Depolarization and excitation-secretion coupling in presynaptic terminals. Gage PW. Fed Proc 26:1627-32, Nov-Dec 67 (31 ref.)

Current flow under the voltage clamp on the electrochemical model of excitation. Matsumoto M, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 15:153-65, Sep 66

Membrane currents in mammalian ventricular heart muscle fibres using a "voltage-clamp" technique. Giebisch G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR189-90, 1967

Studies on membrane model. I. Surface pressure and surface potential of pure phospholipid monolayers. Shimojo T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:89-95, Jan 67

Intercellular communication and tissue growth. 3. Thyroid cancer. Jamakosmanović A, et al. J Cell Biol 38:556-61, Sep 68

Membrane potentials of human fibroblast strains in culture. Swift MR, et al. J Cell Physiol 71:61-3, Feb 68

Current-voltage relations in the isolated giant axon of the cockroach under voltage-clamp conditions. Pichon Y, et al. J Exp Biol 47:343-55, Oct 67

Microelectrode study of the resting and action potentials of the cockroach giant axon with special reference to the role played by the nerve sheath. Pichon Y, et al. J Exp Biol 47:357-73, Oct 67

Effect of low sodium, tetrodotoxin, and temperature variation upon excitation. Guttman R, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:621-34, May 68

Membrane potential and chemical transmitter in active transport of ions by rat skeletal muscle. Kernan RP. J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:204S+, May 68

The metabolic state and the response of the potential of frog gastric mucosa to changes in external ion concentrations. Rehm WS. J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:250S+, May 68

Nature of the Schwann cell electrical potential. Effects of the external ionic concentrations and a cardiac glycoside. Villegas J, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:47-64, Jan 68

Electrical signs of new membrane production during cleavage of Rana pipiens eggs. Woodward DJ. J Gen Physiol 52:509-31, Sep 68

The influence of sympathetic stimulation on transmembrane potentials in the S-A node. Toda N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:298-305, Feb 68

On the mechanism of ganglionic blockade by methacholine. Volle RL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:66-72, Oct 67

Duration of the action potential as a function of the membrane potential in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet EE, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:88P, Feb 68

Effect of a local change of membrane resistance on the electrotonic potential recorded nearer to the source. Huxley AF. J Physiol (London) 194:719-23, Feb 68

Direct measurements of membrane potential and membrane resistance of human red cells. Lassen UV, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:681-96, Apr 68

A note on transmembrane potential in dermal melanophores of the frog and movement of melanin granules. Martin AR, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:755-9, Apr 68

Membrane currents at large positive internal potentials in single myelinated nerve fibres of Rana pipiens. Moore LE. J Physiol (London) 193:433-42, Nov 67

Anion permeability of the inhibitory post-synaptic membrane of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:575-90, Aug 67

The relation between the membrane potential and tension in the depolarized muscle fibre of the frog. Mashima H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 29:546-7, 1967

On the critical membrane potential for the minimum contraction of frog sartorius muscle fibres. Mashima H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 29:264-5, 1967

Electrical capacitance of a lipid membrane separating two aqueous phases. Everitt CT, et al. J Theor Biol 18:371-9, Mar 68

Membrane surface potential in relation to a possible mechanism for intercellular interactions and cellular responses: a physical basis. Gingell D. J Theor Biol 17:451-82, Dec 67

Resting and action potentials in experimental bimolecular lipid membranes. Mueller P, et al. J Theor Biol 18:222-58, Feb 68

Roles of the cell membrane in producting cardiac arrhythmia; with special reference to the ectopic pacemaker potential and block of excitation conduction produced by aconitine. Goto M, et al. Jap Circ J 31:1555-60, Nov 67

Effects of some ions and drugs on the aconitine-induced fibrillation of the Purkinje fibers. Imanaga I. Jap Circ J 31:1819-31, Dec 67

Normal and abnormal excitation of cardiac muscle fibers, especially fibrillation. Sano T. Jap Circ J 31:1550-5, Nov 67

Premature extra-activation potentiation of contraction in the guinea-pig atrium. Goto M, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:238-55, 15 Apr 68

A comparison of the electrical resistances of the surface cell membrane and cellular wall in the proximal tubule of the newt kidney. Hoshi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:627-37, 15 Dec 67

The electrical activity of guinea-pig small intestine with special reference to the slow wave. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:71-86, 15 Feb 68

Effect of calcium on the spontaneous activities of the oyster myocardium in sodium free solution. Irisawa H, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:157-68, 15 Apr 68

Membrane constants of red and white muscle fibers in the rat. Kiyohara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:720-5, 15 Dec 67

Postsynaptic inhibitions of trigeminal and lumbar motoneurons from the superficial radial nerve in the cat. Kubota K, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:198-215, 15 Apr 68

Modification of the mechanical threshold of the pacinian corpuscle after its perfusion with solutions of varying cation content. Nishi K. Jap J Physiol 18:216-31, 15 Apr 68

The resting membrane potential and cation movement in frog muscle fibers after exposure to lithium ions. Yonemura K, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:678-97, 15 Dec 67

Resting and action potentials in red and white muscles of the rat. Yonemura K. Jap J Physiol 17:708-19, 15 Dec 67

Studies on the secretory potential of acinal cells of the dog submaxillary gland and its ionic dependency. Yoshimura H, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:280-93, Jun 67

Membrane potentials of frog sartorius muscle fibers, in which potassium ions were replaced by sodium. Sato M, et al. Kumamoto Med J 20:39-55, 31 Mar 67

Amino acids and bioelectric potentials in the small intestine of the Greek tortoise. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. Life Sci 7:53-63, 15 Jan 68

Interactions of rubidium fluxes in frog nerve membrane. Lewis R, et al. Life Sci 7:429-36, 1 Apr 68

Transmembrane potential and short-circuit current studies in the anterior intestine of the earthworm. Sylvia AL, et al. Life Sci 6:2199-205, 15 Oct 67

Fundamental studies on the electrical potential difference across blood vessel walls and applications of direct current coagulation. Hayashi H. Nagoya J Med Sci 30:399-418, Mar 68

Simultaneous recording of membrane potential, calcium transient and tension in single muscle fibers. Ashley CC, et al. Nature (London) 219:1168-9, 14 Sep 68

Surface potential of a di-palmitoyl lecithin monolayer when acetylcholine is in the sub-phase. Blank M, et al. Nature (London) 215:286-7, 15 Jul 67

Voltage clamp studies on snail (Helix aspersa) neurons. Chamberlain SG, et al. Nature (London) 216:89, 7 Oct 67

Temperature effects in membrane phenomena. Drost-Hansen W, et al. Nature (London) 215:506-8, 29 Jul 67

Urinary excitatory postsynaptic potentials in Clarke's column neurons. Eide E, et al. Nature (London) 215:1176-7, 9 Sep 67

Cell electrophoretic mobilities in Friend virus disease. Forrester JA, et al. Nature (London) 215:279-80, 15 Jul 67

Changes in membrane impedance associated with a cortical contraction in the egg of Xenopus laevis. Gingell D, et al. Nature (London) 217:98-102, 6 Jan 68

Involvement of a membrane potential in the synthesis of ATP by mitochondria. Glynn IM. Nature (London) 216:1318-9, 3 Dec 67

Cellular uncoupling in cancerous thyroid epithelium. Jamakosmanović A, et al. Nature (London) 218:775, 25 May 68

Simultaneously recorded oscillations in membrane potential and isometric contractile force from cardiac muscle. Jensen RA, et al. Nature (London) 217:961-3, 9 Mar 68

Cellular uncoupling in cancerous stomach epithelium. Kanno Y, et al. Nature (London) 218:775-6, 25 May 68

Relationship between pH and electrophoretic mobility for lymphocytes circulating in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mehrishi JN, et al. Nature (London) 219:1080-1, 7 Sep 68

Excitation spread along horizontal and amacrine cell layers in the teleost retina. Negishi K. Nature (London) 217:39-40 passim, 6 Apr 68

ATPase activity at the functional contacts between retinal cells which produced S-potential. O'Daly JA. Nature (London) 216:1329-31, 3 Dec 67

Inhibitory action of sodium ions on transmitter release at the motor end-plate. Rahamimoff R, et al. Nature (London) 215:1174-6, 9 Sep 67

Increase in permeability of the postsynaptic membrane to potassium produced by 'nembutal'. Sato M, et al. Nature (London) 215:1506-8, 30 Sep 67

Unusual endplate potentials which reflect the complexity of muscle structure. Steinbach AB. Nature (London) 216:1331-3, 3 Dec 67

Rhythmical changes of the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes after irradiation with increasing x-ray doses. Tribukait B. Nature (London) 219:382-3, 27 Jul 68

Voltage fluctuations of neural membrane. Verveen AA, et al. Nature (London) 216:588-9, 11 Nov 67

Permeability and excitation of insect muscle. Wareham AC, et al. Nature (London) 217:970-2, 9 Mar 68

Potentials measured from glycerinated cardiac muscle. Weiss RM, et al. Nature (London) 215:1305-7, 16 Sep 67

Ionic content and membrane potentials of cortical neurons and glia. Grossman RG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:292, Mar 68

Contractions of single crayfish muscle fibers induced by controlled changes of membrane potential. Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:38-51, 1968

Excitatory membrane current in heart muscle

(Purkinje fibers). Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:255-73, 1966
The contribution of Ca++ ions to the current voltage relation in cardiac muscle (Purkinje fibers). Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 228:268-81, 1966
The potassium component of membrane current in Purkinje fibers. Dudel J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:308-27, 1967
Permeability and internal concentration of ions during depolarization of the electroplax. Karlin A.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1162-7, Sep 67
Generation of slow postsynaptic potentials without increases in ionic conductance. Kobayashi H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1304-11, Aug 68
Electrophysiology and electron-microscopy of rat neuromuscular junctions after nerve degeneration. Miledi R, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:289-306, 27 Feb 68
Giant axon of Myxicola: some membrane properties as observed under voltage clamp. Binstock L, et al.
Science 158:1467-9, 15 Dec 67
Photoelectric potential from photoreceptor cells in ventral eye of Limulus. Brown JE, et al.
Science 158:665-6, 3 Nov 67
Membrane origin of the fast photovoltage of squid retina. Hagins WA, et al. Science 159:213-5, 12 Jan 68
Microelectrodes. Hebert NC, et al.
Science 160:333-4, 19 Apr 68
Fast potential spike of frog skin generated at the outer surface of the epithelium. Lindemann B, et al.
Science 158:1473-7, 15 Dec 67
Long-lasting hyperpolarization after activity of neurons in leech central nervous system. Nicholls JG, et al. Science 162:279-81, 11 Oct 68
Hyperpolarization of the quiescent heart and inhibition of the heart beat by vagal impulses. Sato Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:241-56, Mar 68
[Contribution to the study of the secretory activity of the nasal mucosa. Characteristics of the permeability of the nasal epithelium. Chemical composition of the nucus. The mechanism of its formation under normal conditions and during paroxystic hypersecretion] Melon J. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:5-244, 1968 (Fr)
A[Action of electric stimulation of the brachial plexus on ion flow from the isolated skin of Rana temporaria L] Salee ML, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:501-7, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Sodium ion concentration of the external medium and critical level of frog striated muscle fiber] Audibert ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2036-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Action of 2,4 dinitrophenol and carbonic anhydride on oxygen consumption and resting potential of isolated frog nerve] Bergman C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2039-45, 1966 (Fr)
[Resistance of the neuromembrane as a function of the temperature (neurons of Aplysia and of Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1625-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Membranous resistance of the ventricular fiber of the guinea pig. Influence of calcium and magnesium ions] Guilbault P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2031-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Evolutin of transmembrane Potential in the rat liver during the pre-natal and post-natal periods] Loulergue F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2117-23, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of isolated nerve fibers in insects. Recording of membrane and action potentials of the giant fiber of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.] Pichon Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1948-54, 1966 (Fr)
[Microelectrode measurement of membrane potentials in ischemic muscles of warm-blooded animals] Kunze M. Acta Biol Med German 17:48-53, 1966 (Ger)
[A chamber for the measurement of membrane potentials in cell cultures] Redmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:255-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials of aging muscle cells] Schwarz F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:96-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Intracellular potentials, EEG and cortical DC potentials in the sensory motor cortex of the cat in acute hypoxia] Glötzner F.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:274-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials and after dis charges of cortical cells, EEG and cortical DC-potentials in generalized convulsions] Glötzner F, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:313-39, 1968 (Ger)
[The membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Bernhardt J, et al.
Biophysik 4:101-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Distribution of the membrane potenital in the cell culture] Redmann K. Biophysik 4:92-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the physiopathology of mechanical ileus. I. Experimental studies with special reference to blood circulation and intracellular electrolyte metabolism] Staib I.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:351-84 contd, May 66 (Ger)
[The influence of ion pumps on the membrane potential] Straub RW.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:271-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Zeta potential of synchronously cultivated Chlorella] Grünberg H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:205-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Membrane potential measurements in KB cell culture] Redmann K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:255, May 67 (Ger)
[DC-potentials in the cerebral cortex] Vatter O, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:286, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials in experimental potassium deficiency. Measurements in rat diaphragm in vitro] Bolte HD, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:43-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Threshold excitation intensity and latent period of single human skeletal muscle cells in situ] Bolte HD.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:91-4, 2 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration, extinction and summation of subliminal stimuli in the isolated node of Ranvier by stimulation with short reverse double pulse] Bromm B, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:1-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the ejection method for the localization of microelectrode tips in potential measurements on the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney] Frömter E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:265-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Transmural electrical resistance of the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Hegel U, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:274-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a natural electro-mechanical coupling insufficiency in Purkinje fibers of the rhesus monkey] Kaufmann R.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:235-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Theory of nerve excitation as cooperative cation exchange in a 2-dimensional lattice. I. Ion flow following a depolarizing discontinuity in the membrane potential] Adam G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:181-97, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Electrobiological aspects of the membrane of the muscle fiber] Ferroni A.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 50:307-24, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Characteristics of the measurement of membrane potentials on frog's skin in vivo] Celentano F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:504-7, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Analysis of a posthumous potential in the single muscle fiber] Ferroni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1577-81, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Device for measuring membrane potentials on the skin of frogs in vivo] Torelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:501-4, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Membrane properties and neuromuscular transmission of obliquely-striated muscle] Higuchi K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:806-23, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Effects of some ions on the trans-corneal potential of the isolated rabbit cornea] Muneoka A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1095-101, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Microelectrode studies on the epithelial potential of the cold stored cornea] Okuhara S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1154-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Relation between intracellular potentiality and the electrocardiogram] Mashiba H.
Saishin Igaku 22:2248-59, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Effect of electrolytes on the ST.T T-wave and intracellular potentiality] Mizuno Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:2240-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Components of the T-wave in electrocardiography] Toyama J. Saishin Igaku 22:2229-40, Oct 67 (Jap)
[On mathematical modeling of the processes of excitation] Gul'ko FB.
Biofizika 13:370-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Contralateral effects produced on the "spontaneour" activity of interstitial neurons of the spinal cord] Evdokimov SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:225-8, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Electrochemical properties of the plasmalemma of Amoeba proteus. I. The dependence of membrane potential on K+ and Na+ concentration in chloride and sulfate solutions] Batueva IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:680-91, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Microelectrode measurement of membrane potentials of the isolated crab's axon] Marakhova II, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:673-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The permeability of the crab's axon membrane for lithium ions at different levels of membrane potential] Marakhova II.
Tsitologiia 9:282-91, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Membrane potential of striated muscle fibres undergoing malignant degeneration] Shuba EP.
Tsitologiia 8:387-91, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Physics of the excitatory membrane. 3. Numerical and graphic analysis of the H-H (Hodgkin-Huxley) model] Michalov J. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:446-62, 1968 (Slvk)
[Physics of the excitatory membrane: modeling of the transportation manifestations through the membrane] Michalov J.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:468-87, 1968 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

[Measurement of membrane potentials on the liver of water frog] Biedeann M.
Acta Biol Med German 17:578-86, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phospholipase A and lysolecithin on some electrical properties of the muscle membrane. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:248-52, Jan-Feb 68
Abrupt depolarization and bi-ionic action potentials in internally perfused squid giant axons. Tasaki I, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:152-9, Jul 68
Calcium effects in the electrical excitability of "split" frog skin. Fishman HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:482-7, 29 Apr 68
Plasma membrane structure: effects of hydrolases on muscle resting potentials. Gainer H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:560-2, 3 Jul 67
Studies on transmural potentials in vitro in relation to intestinal absorption. IV. Phlorizin-sugar interactions in rat gut. Lyon I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:496-506, 3 Jul 67
Oscillations of the trans-membrane potential difference in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Metlicka R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:563-5, 3 Jul 67
Electrophysiological effects of diphenylhydantoin on canine purkinje fibers. Bigger JT Jr, et al.
Circ Res 22:221-36, Feb 68
Effects of propranolol on the transmembrane potentials of ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibers of the dog. Davis LD, et al. Circ Res 22:661-77, May 68
Actions of diphenylhydatoin on the electrical properties of isolated rabbit and canine atria. Strauss HC, et al. Circ Res 23:463-77, Sep 68
Effects of amobarbital and sodium salicylate on the membrane potentials and mechanical activity of cardiac muscle. Shibata S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:360-3, Jul 68
Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the frequency of miniature end-plate potential discharges in amphibian muscle in the presence of ethyl alcohol. Okada K. Experientia 23:363-4, 15 May 67
Effect of nicotine on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rat atria. Shibata S, et al.
Experientia 24:236-7, 15 Mar 68
Effects of caffeine on the contractility and membrane potentials of rat atrium. Shibata S, et al.
Experientia 23:559, 15 Jul 67
Tetrodotoxin's highly selective blockage of an ionic channel. Moore JW, et al.
Fed Proc 26:1655-63, Nov-Dec 67
Electrophysiological studies of the action of GABA on the synaptic membrane. Takeuchi A, et al.
Fed Proc 26:1633-8, Nov-Dec 67
The action of facilitatory drugs on the isolated tenuissimus muscle of the cat. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 6:473-84, Nov 67
The effects of some ions on the membrane potential of the giant axon of Myxicola. Goldman L.
J Cell Physiol 71:33-42, Feb 68
Relation of resting potential of rat gastrocnemius and soleus muscles to innervation, activity, and the Na-K pump. Locke S, et al. J Exp Zool 166:377-86, Dec 67
Effects of some inhibitors on the temperature-dependent component of resting potential in lobster axon. Senft JP.
J Gen Physiol 50:1835-48, Aug 67
Relative ion permeabilities in the crayfish giant axon determined from rapid external ion changes. Strickholm A, et al. J Gen Physiol 50:1929-53, Aug 67
Membrane potential and tension in guinea-pig ureter. Washizu Y. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:445-50, Dec 67
The effect of catecholamines on the membrane resistance and spike generation in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:74-6P, Feb 68
Influence of the ionic environment on the membrane potential of adrenal chromaffin cells and on the depolarizing effect of acetylcholine. Douglas WW, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:107-21, Jul 67
On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hubbard JI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:355-80, Feb 68
Nervous factors influencing the membrane activity of intestinal smooth muscle. Kuriyama H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:257-70, Jul 67
Measurement of current produced by the sodium pump in a snail neurone. Thomas RC.
J Physiol (London) 195:23P-24P, Mar 68
Influence of sodium ions on the membrane potential of the sino-atrial node in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Toda N.
J Physiol (London) 196:677-91, Jun 68
Potassium-stimulated respiration and intra-cellular calcium releae in from skeletal muscle. Van Der Kloot WG. J Physiol (London) 191:141-65, Jul 67
Comparative effects of imipramine and propranolol on the transmembrane potentials of the isolated rabbit atria. Matsuo S. Jap J Pharmacol 17:279-86, Jun 67
Effects of angiotensin, bradykinin and oxytocin on electrical and mechanical activities in the taenia coli of the guinea pig. Ohashi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:247-57, Jun 67
Effects of alcohols and acetone on the neuromuscular junction of frog. Okada K.
Jap J Physiol 17:245-61, Jun 67
Insulin-induced hyperpolarization of skeletal muscle from normal and from hypophysectomized rats. Hazlewood CF, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:188-93, Sep 67
Threshold for contracture and delayed rectification in muscle. Lorkovic H, et al. Life Sci 7:367-70, 1 Apr 68

Origin of ganglionic inhibitory postsynaptic potential. Nishi S, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2049-55, 1 Oct 67
Inhibition of spinal neurons by glycine. Curtis DR, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1502-3, 30 Sep 67
Electrical activity in pancreatic islet cells. Dean PM, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:389-90, 27 Jul 68
Pharmacological characteristics and ionic bases of a 2 component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J. **Nature (London)** 215:1503-5, 30 Sep 67
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine on cortical neurons. Kelly JS, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1380-1, 28 Sep 68
Effect of saxitoxin on the end plate of frog muscle. Nishiyama A. **Nature (London)** 215:201-2, 8 Jul 67
The dynamic chloride component of membrane current in Purkinje fibers. Dudel J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:197-212, 1967
Effects of anoxia, CO2 and NH3 on S-potential producing cells and on neurons. Negishi K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:177-205, 1966
Effects of alcohols and volatile anesthetics on S-potential producing cells and on neurons. Negishi K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:218-28, 1966
The effect of aconitine on the membrane current in cardiac muscle. Peper K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:328-36, 1967
On the excitability and cooperativity of the electroplax membrane. Changeux JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:944-50, Mar 68
The dependence of nerve membrane potentials upon extracellular ionic strength. Spyropoulos CS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:118-25, May 68
The effect of omission of buffers from Krebs-Ringer medium on contractility and membrane potentials of rat atria. Ko KC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:56-60, 1967
Frog skeletal muscle fibers: changes in electrical properties after disruption of transverse tubular system. Eisenberg RS, et al. **Science** 158:1700-1, 29 Dec 67
[Action of noradrenaline on the potential difference and ionic fluxes at the epithelial level in the toad Bufo bufo L] Salée ML. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:706-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Selectivity of the narcotic action by fluothane between the different types of neurons and between the distinct areas of the same neuromembrane (Aplysia and Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1918-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Effect of calcium ions on the demarcation of cardiac fibers following section in vitro] Délèze J. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR177, 1967 (Fr)
[The resting potential of myelinated nerve fibers and its relationship to the intracellular distribution of potassium and chloride ions] Bradl M. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:415-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of elevated H+ concentration in the media on the concentration of high energy phosphates and the membrane potential of the isolated frog's skeletal muscle] Elze P, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:297-309, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane potential and ion content in isolated skeletal muscle during caffeine, acid- and potassium-induced contraction] Zett L. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:603-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of prilocaine on the transmembrane potenitals of the guinea pig ventricle] Bieger D. **Aerztl Forsch** 22:56-63, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The effects of halothane on the membrane potentials of the pacemaker cells in the sinus node of the rabbit heart] Hauswirth O, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C92-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effects of nicotine, DMPP, TMA, amphetamine and KCl on the demarcation potential of the superior cervical ganglion and ganglionic transmission] Haefely W, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR418+, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of dehydrobenzperidol (Droperidol) on electric processes in the sheep Purkinje fibers] Hauswirth O. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR420+, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of ethacrynic acid. I. The effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on membrane potentials and short circuit current in toad skin] Eigler J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:417-21, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Reciprocal relations between cardiac glycosides and potassium ions in the skeletal muscle cell membrane?] Karzel K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:31-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of oxytocin on the membrane potential of frog heart muscle fibers] Redmann K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:467-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Measurement of the calcium effect on the current-voltage relation of the excitable membrane at Ranvier's node] Albrecht-Bühler G. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:23-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on membrane potentials in potassium deficiency measurements in isolated rat diaphragm] Bolte HD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:254-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of stepwise substitution of extracellular Na+ by Li+ on the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of the mammalian myocardium] Freund HJ. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:234-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the membrane currents of Ranvier's nodes of Xenopus laevis] Koppenhöfer E. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:34-55, 1967 (Ger)
[On the relationship between membrane potential and potassium- or acetylcholine-contracture in the chronically denervated rat diaphragm] Lüllmann H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:113-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Current-tension relations of Purkinje fibers in different extracellular concentrations of calcium and under the influence of adrenaline] Reuter H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:357-67, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on single Ranvier's nodes] Schmidt H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:311-25, 1966 (Ger)
[Preliminary research with an original microiontophoretic method on the functional meaning of chemical transmitters at the level of the single atrial cell in the rabbit heart] Arrigo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:450-2, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Effects of changes in external potassium and sodium concentrations on the electrical and mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit] Okawa H. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:586-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Effect of reserpine on resting and action potentials of the cell membrane of uterine muscles in rat] Urban J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:285-94, Mar 68 (Pol)
[On the mechanism of regenerative changes in membrane potentials of Ranvier's nodes in a medium with high potassium ion content] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Biofizika** 11:462-71, 1966 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A versatile apparatus for membrane transport studies. Forte JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 20:545-7, Sep 67
A voltage clamp using integrated circuits for maintaining short-circuit conditions in an active membrane. Battye CK. **Med Biol Engin** 6:189-91, Mar 68
Device to measure the voltage-current relations in biological membranes. La Force RC. **Rev Sci Instrum** 38:1225-8, Sep 67
Electrocardiograms obtained from an equivalent circuit of the cardiac cell membrane by supplying artificially composed membrane action potentials. Omura Y, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:302-10, 1964

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive and negative inotropic effects by constant electric currents or current pulses applied during the cardiac action potential. Heppner RL, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C94-6, Nov 66
The anomalous spikes of Ascaris esophageal cells. Grundfest H. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1955-9, Aug 67
Ion fluxes and short-circuit current in internally perfused cells of Valonia ventricosa. Gutknecht J. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1821-34, Aug 67
Membrane impedance changes during synaptic transmission in cat spinal motoneurons. Smith TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1072-96, Sep 67
A ouabain-sensitive membrane conductance. Geduldig D. **J Physiol (London)** 194:521-33, Feb 68
Membrane properties of the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:225-38, Jul 67
Electrophysiological study of the intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:239-55, Jul 67
The effect of subthreshold potentials on the membrane current in cardiac Purkinje fibres. McAllister RE, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:381-7, May 67
Afferent hyperpolarization and post-tetanic potentiation of a monosynaptic reflex. Wall PD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:135P-136P, May 68
Effects of temperature on S-potential producing cells and on neurons. Negishi K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:206-17, 1966
[Membrane potentials of a single skeletal muscle cell in hypokalemic periodic muscle paralysis] Riecker G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:804-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the biophysical parameters of the surface layer of the protoplasm of mollusc neurons under the effect of ionizing radiation] Bogomolets VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:63-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

MEMBRANES (A10)

see also related
CELL MEMBRANE (A11)
CELL WALL (A11)
NEURILEMMA (A11)
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

Biological barriers and material transfer. Nims LF. **Advances Biol Med Phys** 11:159-230, 1967 (117 ref.)
Phase transitions in lipids in relation to the structure of membranes. Reiss-Husson F, et al. **Advances Biol Med Phys** 11:87-107, 1967 (79 ref.)
Experimental aspects of the high-speed membrane osmometer. Paglini S. **Anal Biochem** 23:247-51, May 68
Interaction of cholinergic compounds with macromolecules. Discussion. Friess SL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:838-41, 31 Oct 67
Membrane biochemistry. Rothfield L, et al. **Ann Rev Biochem** 37:463-96, 1968 (197 ref.)
Membrane phenomena. Rothstein A. **Ann Rev Physiol** 30:15-72, 1968 (394 ref.)
Formation of membranes by repeating units. Green DE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:312-35, Mar 67
Synthesis of the plasma membrane of the liver cell. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:54-8, 5 Apr 68
The isolation and characterisation of cytoplasmic membranes and mesosomes of Bacillus licheniformis 6346. Reaveley DA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:649-55, 27 Mar 68
The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: conformational specificity of the interaction of cyclodepsipeptides with membranes and of their complexation with alkali metal ions. Shemyakin MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:834-41, 29 Dec 67
Nitrogen fixation by the bacteroid fraction of breis of soybean root nodules. Bergersen JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:507-15, 29 Aug 67
Partial solubilization of protein and 5'-nucleotidase from microsomal membranes of the rat liver by ultrasonic irradiation. Song CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:300-3, 1 Mar 68
Bulk separation of chloroplasts with intact membranes in the zonal centrifuge. Still CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:176-8, 13 Jun 67
Physical state of cytochrome oxidase. Relationship between membrane formation and ionic strength. Sun FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:804-18, 28 May 68
Some biochemical and X-ray diffraction studies of mitochondrial outer membrane. Thompson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1074-8, 1967
On an ion displacement membrane model. Hladky SB. **Biophys J** 8:511-3, Apr 68
Nucleolar physiology. IV. Passage of nucleolar material through the pores ofthe nuclear membrane of HeLa cells as determined by electron microscopy. González-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex)** 25:157-69, Apr 68
On the mechanism of flow through porous membranes. Hirsch HR. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:133-8, May 67
The Onsager reciprocal relations in transformed coordinates: application to transmembrane flow. Hirsch HR, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:235-43, Nov 67
Occurrence of repeating septate subunits between apposed cellular membranes. Bulger RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:587-94, 1968
Electron microscope observations on the nuclear pores of HeLa cells. Fisher HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:620-2, Dec 67
Fertilization membranes structure analysis with the surface replica method. Inoue S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:248-51, Oct 67
Increased thickness of the inner mitochondrial membrane during sperm maturation in the domestic rooster. Nicander L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:622-5, Dec 67
Characterization of microsomal membranes by negative staining technique. Prezbindowski KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:241-56, May 68
Marking of chloroplast galactolipids with tritium. Avigad G, et al. **Experientia** 23:983-4, 15 Nov 67
Some structural features of isolated mitochondrial membranes. Deutsch K. **Experientia** 24:160-1, 15 Feb 68
Role of the nuclear membrane in smooth endoplasmic reticulum formation in white rat pinealocytes. Poletti HM, et al. **Experientia** 23:465-6, 15 Jun 67
Structural and functional aspects of photosynthetic lamellae. Moudrianakis EN. **Fed Proc** 27:1180-5, Sep-Oct 68
Cellular organelles and lipids. Wolken JJ. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:241-6, Apr 68
Organization of hemoglobin synthesis in chicken erythrocytes. Protein migration through the nuclear membrane. Kabat D. **J Biol Chem** 243:2597-606, 25 May 68
The atractyloside-sensitive nucleotide binding site in a membrane preparation from rat liver mitochondria. Winkler HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3000-8, 10 Jun 68
Membrane vesiculation as a feature of the mammalian acrosome reaction. Barros C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 34:C1-5, Sep 67
Intranuclear annulate lamellae in ascidian embryos. Everingham JW. **J Cell Biol** 37:551-4, May 68
Attachment of intranuclear annulate lamellae to the nuclear envelope. Everingham JW. **J Cell Biol** 37:540-50, May 68
Glycogen-membrane complexes within mouse striated muscle cells. Garant PR. **J Cell Biol** 36:648-52, Mar 68
Fine structure of annulate lamellae. Kessel RG. **J Cell Biol** 36:658-63, Mar 68
Electron microscopy of oral cells in vitro. II. Subsurface and intracytoplasmic confronting

cisternae in strain KB cells. Kumegawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:443-52, Mar 68

A membranous apparatus in a flagellate, Tritrichomonas augusta. Nichols B. **J Cell Biol** 37:559-63, May 68

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. II. Plastid differentiation during greening of a dark-grown algal mutant (Chlamydomonas reinhardi). Ohad I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:553-84, Dec 67

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. I. Plastid dedifferentiation in a dark-grown algal mutant (Chlamydomonas reinhardi). Ohad I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:521-52, Dec 67

The fine structure of Chondrococcus columnaris. I. Structure and formation of mesosomes. Pate JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:1-13, Oct 67

Unique cytoplasmic membranes in Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumors of a subhuman primate. Smith RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:819-23, Jun 68

Structure of macronuclear envelopes of Tetrahymena pyriformis in the stationary phase of growth. Wunderlich F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:458-62, Aug 68

Membranes associated with the disintegration of mycetomal micro-organisms in Sitophilus zea-mais (Mots.) (Coleoptera). Musgrave AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:65-70, Mar 68

On the diffusion of ions in membranes. II. Generalized Planck-Teorell equations. Harris JD. **J Chem Phys** 38:2986-90, 15 Jun 63

Some electrical properties of lipid bilayer membanes. Miyamoto VK, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 25:16-25, Sep 67

Surface chemistry in biology. Schulman JH. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 25:1-4, Sep 67

Effects of hydration and temperature upon oxygen consumption and oxygen diffusion in the corneal stroma (a biological membrane). Takahashi GH. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 25:120-7, Sep 67

Specifically impermeable precipitate membranes formed through double diffusion in gels: behavior with complex forming and with simple systems. Van Oss CJ. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 27:684-90, Aug 68

Structural studies of cell membrane preparations. Finean JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:19S+, May 68

Electron microscope studies of lipid bilayer membranes. Andrews DM, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:149-50, 28 Feb 68

The structure of the cell wall of the Gram-negative bacterium Proteus vulgaris. 3. A lipopolysaccharide "unit membrane". Burge RE, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:205-10, 14 Sep 67

Hill reaction site in chloroplast membranes: non-participation of the quantasome particle in photoreduction. Howell SH, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:323-33, 28 Jul 67

On the application of rate theory to complex multibarrier flow co-ordinates: membrane permeability. Scheuplein RJ. **J Theor Biol** 18:72-89, Jan 68

Organellogenesis of the cephalopod iridophore: cytomembranes in development. Arnold JM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:410-21, 31 Oct 67

Subunits in chloroplast lamellae. Branton D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:283-303, Aug 67

A particle-membrane complex in developing rat taste buds. Farbman AI. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:514-21, 30 Aug 67

Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head of phage T-even. 3. The cores of head-related structures. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:335-60, 12 Dec 67

Electron microscopic measurements of the thickness of various membranes in oxyntic cells from frog stomachs. Lillibridge CB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:243-59, May 68

Membrane pores and herpesvirus-type particles in negatively stained whole cells. Monroe JH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:134-44, Nov 67

A continuous osmiophilic noncellular membrane at the respiratory surface of the lungs of fetal chickens and of young chicks. Petřík P, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:54-62, Jan 68

Changing views of biological membranes. Johnston PV, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 18:110-7, Apr 68

Temperature effects in membrane phenomena. Drost-Hansen W, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:506-8, 29 Jul 67

Electron tunnelling in biological structures. Gutmann F. **Nature (London)** 219:1359, 28 Sep 68

Conformation of epicuticle on keratin fibres. Leeder JD, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:694-5, 18 May 68

Mesosome-like structures in mitochondria of poky Neurospora. Malhotra SK. **Nature (London)** 219:1267-8, 21 Sep 68

Infectivity of Trypanosoma rhodesiense to tsetse flies fed through animal membranes. Mshelbwala AS. **Nature (London)** 215:441, 22 Jul 67

Dissolution of synaptic membranes in transneuronal atrophy. Hasan M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:478-9, Sep 66

Dietary fats and biologic membranes. Zilversmit DB. **New York J Med** 67:3130-4, 1 Dec 67

The conformational basis of energy conservation in membrane systems. II. Correlation between conformational change and functional states. Harris RA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:830-7, Mar 68

The conformational basis of energy transformations in membrane systems. I. Conformational changes in mitochondria. Penniston JT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:624-31, Feb 68

Aggregation-induced red shift of the Cotton effect of mitochondrial structural protein. Steim JM, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1292-8, Oct 67

Cytomembrane differentiation in the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi apparatus-vesicle complex. Grove SN, et al. **Science** 161:171-3, 12 Jul 68

Lipids and the assembly of chloroplast membrane. Patton S. **Science** 159:221, 12 Jan 68

Membrane structure and function. Quastel JH. **Science** 158:146-61, 6 Oct 67

Membrane models and membrane formation. Stoeckenius W. **Science** 160:561-2, 3 May 68

Vaccinia as a model for membrane biogenesis. Dales S, et al. **Virology** 35:564-83, Aug 68

Electron microscopic observations on isolated mitochondrial membranes, prepared by various histological methods. Deutsch K, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 73:132-42, 1966

[Excitable membrane. Macromolecules bound together in bioelectrogenesis] Nachmansohn D. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1177-89, 10 Nov 67 (51 ref.) (Fr)

[Transfer of nucleotides across the membrane of cell nuclei] Simler S, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1509-16, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Physicochemical model of non ionic membrane with variable permeability] Gilbert R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1418-20, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Callous and silicified emergence of Selaginella leaves] Waterkeyn L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1608-11, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Generalization of the Donnan distribution and Nernst-Planck flux equations within the framework of thermodynamics of irreversible processes] Albrecht-Bühler G. **Biophysik** 4:289-95, 15 May 68 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy-cytochemical studies on the nuclear membrane of Streptotheca thamesis] Esser K. **Experientia** 24:61-2, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Non-enzymatically conditioned TNBT-formazan deposits in tissue structures] Fuchs U, et al. **Experientia** 23:390-2, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Membranes, which participate in the formation of exines] Dunbar A. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:206-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Lysosome-like compartments in plant cells] Sievers A. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:334-5, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Position of membrane systems in the framework of this uncertainty. On the way to cancer therapy and possible causes of tumor formation, as well as their interrelationships] Ardenne M von, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:357-68, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the intracellular distribution of enzymes and substrates in leaf cells. II. Localization of enzymes of the reductive and oxidative pentosephosphate cycle in chloroplasts and permeability of the chloroplast membrane to metabolites] Heber U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1200-15, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On ion permeability across a membrane with small pores] Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biofizika** 13:205-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The submicroscopic organization of cell membrane structures] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Biofizika** 13:178-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The role of the nuclear membrane in the intracellular transport of substances] Mitiushin VM. **Biofizika** 13:373-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The formation of membranous structures in the vicinity of section of frog nerve fibers] Prudnikova IF, et al. **Biofizika** 13:377-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the role of cytoplasmic membranes in the movement of cytoplasm in plant cells] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:382-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of the protein components of the excitable membrane of muscle fibers] Ushakov VB. **Biofizika** 13:182-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Research on the antigenic similarity between myofibrillar myosine and myosine-like proteins of liver membraneous structures] Vasilets IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:453-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The use of membrane filters for detecting Escherichia coli bacteriophage in the air] Dmitrieva RA. **Lab Delo** 11:679-80, 1966 (Rus)

[Second symposium on membrane structure and function] Vasianin SI. **Tsitologiia** 9:1446-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pyloric antral membrane. Halliday JP, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:363-5, May 68

ANALYSIS

Resolution of the repeating unit of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kopaczyk K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:602-21, 11 Mar 68

A double layer of protein in mitochondrial cristae. Prezbindowski KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:164-9, 19 Apr 68

The chemical composition of the egg shells of the potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Clarke AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:1056-60, Sep 67

Lipid class and fatty acid composition of rat liver plasma membranes isolated by zonal centrifugation. Pfleger RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2826-33, Aug 68

Isolation and partial characterization of structural protein derived from human red cell membranes. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2281-6, Jun 68

The use of differential thermal analysis to study the bound water in stratum corneum membranes. Bulgin JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:551-60, 25 Apr 67

The lipid composition of rat-liver plasma membranes. Dod BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:397-404, 29 Apr 68

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. I. Sodium dodecyl sulfate solubilization. Engelman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:381-90, 3 Jul 67

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. IV. Structure and composition of membrane and aggregated components. Engelman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:385-96, 29 Apr 68

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. 3. The formation and aggregation of small lipoprotein structures derived from sodium dodecyl sulfate-solubilized membrane components. Engelman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:376-84, 29 Apr 68

Plasma membrane structure: effects of hydrolases on muscle resting potentials. Gainer H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:560-2, 3 Jul 67

The isolation of rat liver plasma membrane fragments. Graham JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:303-5, 1 Mar 68

Studies on chloroplast membrane structure. I. Association of pigments with chloroplast lamellar protein. Ji TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:676-85, 11 Jun 68

Association of lipids and proteins in chloroplast lamellar membrane. Ji TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:686-93, 11 Jun 68

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. V. The structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:694-704, 11 Jun 68

Separation by density gradient centrifugation of two types of membranes from spheroplast membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Miura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:159-61, 3 Jan 68

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. II. Modes of aggregation of solubilized membrane components. Terry TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:391-405, 3 Jul 67

Comparative X-ray diffraction and electron microscope studies of isolated mitochondrial membranes. Thompson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:405-15, 29 Apr 68

Determination of molecular weights of microgram quantities of protein components from biological membranes and other complex mixtures: gel electrophoresis across linear gradients of acrylamide. Thorun W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:132-4, 6 May 68

Infrared spectra of plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Wallach DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:186-93, 1 Mar 68

The reassociation of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipid, and transferase enzymes of the bacterial cell envelope. Isolation of binary and ternary complexes. Weiser MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1320-8, 25 Mar 68

The biogenesis of mitochondria. 3. The lipid composition of aerobically and anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae as related to the membrane systems of the cells. Jollow D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:221-30, May 68

Mucopolysaccharides of an avian egg shell membrane. Robinson DS, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc** 88:13-22, 1968

Amino-acid composition of soluble and membranous lipoproteins. Hatch FT, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1166-8, 22 Jun 68

Caesium chloride in the preparation of membrane fractions from human cerebral tissue. Thompson EJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:168-9, 8 Jul 67

Supramolecular organization of enzyme and membrane systems. Lehninger AL. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:57-63, Feb 66

A membranelike fraction from Neurospora crassa, I. Structure of "membranes" and release of free amino acids. Bergquist A, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1136-43, Apr 68

On the noncatalytic proteins of membrane systems. Green DE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:277-84, May 68

The continued presence of quantasomes in ethylenediaminetetraacetate-washed chloroplast lamellae. Park RB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:337-43, May 68

Identification of the membrane protein and "core" protein of Sindbis virus. Strauss JH Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:533-7, Feb 68

The membrane of the mitochondrion. Racker E. Sci Amer 218:32-9, Feb 68
Isolation and characterization of bacterial membranes. Salton MR. Trans NY Acad Sci 29:764-81, Apr 67
[Specificity in fatty acid composition of phospholipids of mitochondrial membranes] Huet C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:521-4, 29 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Separation of the mitochondrial membranes. Purification and enzymatic characterization of the outer membrane] Lévy M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:599-613, 9 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Fatty acids of the cell wall and the membrane of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Thaler-Dao H, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:291-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Phospholipid composition of internal and external mitochondrial membranes] Levy M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:277-9, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Proteinase action on the membranes of bacteria Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Lukoianova MA, et al. Biokhimiia 32:816-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: species variations. Weve EG. J Morph 123:355-71, Dec 67
The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: types of structure. Wever EG. J Morph 122:307-19, Aug 67

CYTOLOGY

In vitro culture of large areas of membranous biological structures. Owczarzak A. Exp Cell Res 48:149-51, Oct 67
Whole-mount electron microscopy of chromatin and membranes in bull and human sperm heads. Lung B. J Ultrastruct Res 22:485-93, Mar 68
A peculiar structure of membranes in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Procicchiani G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 22:195-205, Feb 68
[Structure of the pecten oculi of the chicken] Porte A, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:7-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The fine structure of the sensitory end apparatus of straight, circular and branched terminal fibers of the sinus hair] Andres KH. Naturwissenschaften 53:204, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Observations on the difference between various types of staining procedures in electron microscopic sections (glutaraldehyde fixation) with special emphasis upon membrane structures] Lippert W. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:663-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the basal membrane of the epidermis] Mikhailov IN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:129-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Transient permeability changes of mitochondria induced by uncoupling agents. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:637-42, 27 Mar 68
A kinetic analysis of drugs that inhibit the adrenergic neuronal membrane amine pump. Berti F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2091-4, Nov 67
The relation between structure and function in electron transport systems. II. Effect of solvent treatment on membrane structure. Cunningham WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:614-23, 9 Sep 67
Chloroplast membrane characteristics. Dilley RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:427-43, 3 Jul 67
The effect of 2H2O on the membranous structures of the proximal and distal convoluted tubules of the mouse. Matty AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:14-9, Aug 68
From molecules to membranes. Mullins LJ. Fed Proc 27:898-901, May-Jun 68
The interaction of polyene antibiotics with thin lipid membranes. Andreoli TE, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:300-25, Aug 68
Effects of Amphotericin B on thiourea permeability of phospholipid and cholesterol bilayer membranes. Lippe C. J Molec Biol 35:635-7, 14 Aug 68
Effects of cupric ion and digitonin in vitro on erythrocytes and liver mitochondria from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Trojan LE, et al. J Nutr 94:369-75, Mar 68
The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. Blondin GA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:612-9, Aug 67
Affinity labeling of the acetylcholine-receptor. Changeux JP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2063-70, Nov 67
Antibiotic-mediated transport of alkali ions across lipid barriers. Pressman BC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1949-56, Nov 67
[Damage to cytoplasmic membranes by Tenside] Rockstroh R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:568, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Sliding off of the oncosphere of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) under the influence of a native protein hydrolyzing endopeptidase] Zwilling R. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:287, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamin D on adenosine triphosphatase activity and the stability of erythrocyte membranes] Blazheevich NV, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:424-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Role of the mesoderm in the morphogenetic evolution of the interdigital membrane of the chicken and the duck] Kieny M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:3030-3, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase activity of membrane ghosts obtained from mitochondria. Drabikowski W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:45-54, 1968
An assay for adenyl cyclase. Streeto JM, et al. Anal Biochem 21:416-26, Dec 67
Enzyme localization in the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:901-7, 28 Jun 68
The submitochondrial distribution of the fatty acid oxidizing system in rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:57-62, 11 Jan 68
Enzyme localization in the inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Green DE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:368-78, 10 May 68
Evidence for the location of ferrochelatase on the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Jones MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:977-82, 28 Jun 68
Adenosinetriphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus: selective release and relationship to membrane structure. Muñoz E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:539-46, 13 Aug 68
Reversible attachment of adenosine triphosphatase to streptococcal membranes and the effect of magnesium ions. Abrams A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:501-7, Feb 68
Rat-liver lysosomal beta-glucosidase: a membrane enzyme. Beck C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:159-64, 8 Jan 68
Hexokinase activity and glycolytic capacity of plasma membranes of hepatomas. Davidova SY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:303-5, May 68
Structural and functional organization of the brush border of intestinal epithelial cells. 3. Enzymic activities and chemical composition of various fractions of tris-disrupted brush borders. Eichholz A. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:475-82, 3 Jul 67
Studies on plasma membranes. V. On the lipid dependence of some phosphohydrolases of isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:341-53, 29 Apr 68
Studies on plasma membranes. VI. Differences in the effect of temperature on the ATPase and (Na+-K+)-ATPase activities of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:354-63, 29 Apr 68
Studies on plasma membranes. VII. A leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase-containing repeating unit on the surface of isolated liver and hepatoma plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:364-75, 29 Apr 68
(Na+K+)-activated ATPase in kidney cell membranes of normal and methyprednisolone-treated rats. Manitius A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:563-71, 11 Jun 68
Studies on the organization of the brush border in intestinal epithelial cells. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in microvillus membranes of hamster intestinal brush borders. Rhodes JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:959-65, 1967
Cholinesterases in peripheral nervous system. II. The motor, sensory and sympathetic nerves in the rabbit ear perichondrium and rat cremaster muscle. Grant RT, et al. Brain Res 6:457-74, Nov 67
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 18. The masking of adenosine triphosphatase in submitochondrial particles and its reactivation by phospholipids. Bulos B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3901-5, 25 Jul 68
Enzymatic properties of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Schnaitman C, et al. J Cell Biol 38:158-75, Jul 68
Effect of local pH changes caused by substrate hydrolysis on the activity of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase. Silman HI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1664-8, Oct 67
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme from the soluble phase of rat liver cells] Kaschnitz R, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:51-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Extraction of a cholinesterase-containing membrane fraction from unmyelinated nerves] Kewitz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:1-10, 1967 (Ger)
[New data on the enzyme activity of cytoplasmic membranes before and after the effect of ultrasonic waves] Aitova EF, et al. Biofizika 13:380-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of the formation of E. coli alkaline phosphatase macrostructure in the course of its biosynthesis] Nesmelanova MA, et al. Biokhimiia 31:902-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Purification of enzyme complex of malate- and NAD-H2-dehydrogenases from membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Zhukova IG, et al. Biokhimiia 31:1209-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The adenosine triphosphatase activity in plasmatic membranes of liver cells during normal and neoplasmic growth] Davydova SIa, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:412-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of elaborate networks of T-system tubules in cultured skeletal muscle with special reference to the T-system formation. Ishikawa H. J Cell Biol 38:51-66, Jul 68

INNERVATION

[On nervous expansions of the interosseous membrane of the forearm and leg in humans] Trevisi M, et al. Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 138:243-55, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Formation of adenosine triphosphate by a membrane fraction from human erythrocytes. Ronquist G. Acta Chem Scand 21:1484-94, 1967
Ion accumulation in bacterial systems. I. Isolation of two particulate fractions participating in silicon metabolism, from Proteus mirabilis cell-free extracts. Heinen W. Arch Biochem 120:86-92, Apr 67
Conformational transition in biological membrane studyed by the spin label method. Koltover VK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:421-5, 13 Aug 68
Incorporation of amino acids into the outer and inner membrane of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Neupert W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:488-93, 25 May 67
Control of NADH oxidation by ADP in membranes from Mycoplasma laidlawii. Stopkie RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:1034-9, 27 Sep 67
S-palmityl pantetheine as an intermediate in the metabolism of palmityl Coenzyme A by rat liver plasma membrane preparations. Trams EG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:973-6, 28 Jun 68
The inner membrane as the site of the in vitro incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into mitochondrial protein. Beattie DS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3099-106, Oct 67
Glycoproteins of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Incorporation of [14C]glucosamine and [14C]sialic acid into membrane proteins. Molnar J. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3064-76, Oct 67
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Rates of phospholipid biosynthesis. Thompson GA Jr. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2015-22, Jul 67
Factors modifying cholesterol uptake by intestinal rings. Feldman EB. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:727-9, 11 Jun 68
Incorporation of [1-14C]glucosamine by rat intestinal microvillus membrane. Forstner GG. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:736-8, 11 Jun 68
Characterisation of RNA from the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. King HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:32-7, 29 Jan 68
Interaction of mammalian kidney membrane and mitochondria in vitro. Landon EJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:518-21, 1967
Occurrence of light particles carrying DNA-like RNA in the microsomal fraction of adult rat brain. Samec J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:377-85, 23 Jul 68
RNA associated with the outer membrane of rat liver nuclei. Whittle ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:41-50, 18 Jun 68
Studies on membrane transport. II. The absorption of acetate and butyrate by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Arme C, et al. Biol Bull 135:80-91, Aug 68
Phospholipids and cholesterol in plasma and erythrocyte membranes of adults with active malignancies. Christian JC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 21:289-90, Aug 68
Incorporation of choline into the outer and inner membranes of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kaiser W, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:582-5, May 68
Enzyme systems and geometry. Martin GJ. Exp Med Surg 24:55-73, 1966
Interaction of ion movements and local anesthetics in mitochondrial membranes. Chance B, et al. Fed Proc 27:902-6, May-Jun 68
Heterogeneity of rough-surfaced liver microsomal membranes of adult, phenobarbital-treated, and newborn rats. Dallner G, et al. J Cell Biol 38:257-76, Aug 68
Formation of membrane-glycogen arrays in rat hepatoma cells. Flaks B. J Cell Biol 36:410-4, Feb 68
Buccal absorption of basic drugs and its application as an in vivo model of passive drug transfer through lipid membranes. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:31S-41S, Dec 67
Synthesis of mucopeptide by L-form membranes. Chatterjee AN, et al. Nature (London) 214:1311-4, 24 Jun 67
Light-induced pH gradient through chloroplast membrane and translocation of cations. Molotkovsky YG, et al. Nature (London) 219:496-8, 3 Aug 68
Biological membranes: regulatory functions. Chance B. Science 160:1261-6, 14 Jun 68
Cholinergic binding capacity of proteolipids from

isolated nerve-ending membranes. De Robertis E, et al. Science 158:928-9, 17 Nov 67
[Synthesis in vitro of beta-galactosidase by a membrane fraction of Escherichia coli. I.--Kinetic properties of induction] Pelmont J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:23-48, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Correlation of the unspecific permeable mitochondrial space with the "intermembrane space"] Pfaff E, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:222-32, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Proton transport by mitochondrial membranes under the influence of L-palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:143, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Localization of inorganic polyphosphates and nucleoside polyphoshates in cells of yeast Endomyces magnusii] Kulaev IS, et al. Biokhimiia 32:539-47, May 67 (Rus)
[Incorporation of labelled amino acids in subcellular structures of Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts] Shul'ga AV, et al. Biokhimiia 31:696-703, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of oral cells in vitro. I. Annulate lamellae observed in strain KB cells. Kumegawa M, et al. J Cell Biol 34:897-901, Sep 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Elastic-mathematical theory of cells and mitochondria in swelling process. V. Transformation of cortical granule membrane of egg cell of Strongylocentrotus pupuratus in subelastic and elastic swelling. Mela MJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:541-52, 11 Jun 68
Selective properties of the vitreous barrier. Bleeker GM, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:37-46, Jan 68
Studies on the permeability of calf thymus nuclei isolated in sucrose. Kodama RM, et al. J Cell Biol 37:747-60, Jun 68
Filtration coefficient of the axon membrane as measured with hydrostatic and osmotic methods. Vargas FF. J Gen Physiol 51:13-27, Jan 68
Piezoelectric property of otoliths. Morris RW, et al. Science 158:368-70, 20 Oct 67

SURGERY

Vitreous surgery. Freeman HM, et al. Bibl Ophthal 75:311-6, 1968

MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL (H)

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. II. Binding of drug to the membrane in dialysis studies. Agren A. Acta Pharm Suec 5:37-44, Feb 68
Quantitative determination of antibody-bound labeled antigens by filtration through cellulose porous membranes. Borella L. Anal Biochem 24:259-69, Aug 68
Microassay of protein with nitrocellulose membrane filters. Kihara HK, et al. Anal Biochem 24:96-105, Jul 68
Exchange equilibrium through anion exchange membranes. Blaedel WJ, et al. Anal Chem 39:1262-5, Sep 67
Applications of membrane electrodes. Carr CW. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:180-90, 1 Feb 68
Bioelectrodes for tissue metabolism. Clark LC Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:133-53, 1 Feb 68
Pharmacological studies on an artificial transmitter-receptor system. Del Castillo J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:803-18, 31 Oct 67
Use of silicone rubber membrane enclosures for preparation of erythropoietin assay mice. Lange RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 149:34-9, 29 Mar 68
New synthetic membranes for extracorporeal hemodialysis. Lyman DJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:113-8, Jan 68
Thin silicone membranes--their permeation properties and some applications. Robb WL. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:119-37, Jan 68
Membrane electrodes. Sollner K. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:154-79, 1 Feb 68
Membrane filters and microfilariae: a new diagnostic technique. Bell D. Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:220-3, Jun 67
Experimental evaluation of liquid film resistance in oxygen transport to microbial cell. Borkowski JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:1483-8, Nov 67
Interaction between cholesterol and other biological surfactants at interface. Joos P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:562-3, Jun 67
Artificial corneal epithelium. Dohlman CH, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:360, Mar 68
Bonded synthetic membrane for corneal grafts. Martinez M. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:357-8, Mar 68
Water-tight aeration plug for indwelling tympanic membrane tubes. Silverstein H. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:210, Aug 68
An artificial glomerulus. Markovitz M. Arizona Med 25:35-7, Jan 68
Observations on the activity of enzymes after filtration on (and through) a nitrocellulose membrane. Thang MN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:1-8, 5 Apr 68
Papain-collodion membranes. I. Preparation and properties. Goldman R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:486-500, Feb 68
Effects of temperature and cholesterol on the glucose permeability of liposomes prepared with natural and synthetic lecithins. Demel RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:655-65, 11 Jun 68
Surface properties and hysteresis of dipalmitoyllecithin in relation to the alveolar lining layer. Galdston M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 137:255-63, 4 Apr 67
Lipid composition and permeability of liposomes. Gier J de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:666-75, 11 Jun 68
Cation-exchange properties of lipid films. Kimizuka H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 137:549-56, 6 Jun 67
Studies on a material which induces electrical excitability in bimolecular lipid membranes. I. Production, isolation, gross identification and assay. Kushnir LD. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:285-99, 1 Mar 68
Effects of phospholipase A and pre-phospholipase A on black phospholipid membranes. Lesslauer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:306-8, 1 Mar 68
Spherical lipid bilayer membranes. Pagano R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:666-9, 5 Dec 67
Phospholipid model membranes. I. Structural characteristics of hydrated liquid crystals. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:624-38, 9 Sep 67
Phospholipid model membranes. II. Permeability properties of hydrated liquid crystals. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:639-52, 9 Sep 67
Differential effects of etiocholanolone on phospholipid/cholesterol structures containing either testosterone or estradiol. Sessa G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:173-80, 1 Mar 68
Differential effect of sodium and potassium on calcium adsorption to stearic acid monolayers. Yamauchi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:181-5, 1 Mar 68
Growth stimulation of embryonic spleen graft by adult chicken spleen across a membrane filter barrier. Mun AM, et al. Biol Bull 134:473-80, Jun 68
An ion displacement membrame model. Hladky SB, et al. Biophys J 7:535-43, Sep 67
Permeation of water through cation exchange membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N. Biophys J 7:511-26, Sep 67
The time dependence of single file diffusion. Macey RI, et al. Biophys J 7:545-54, Sep 67
On the relative contribution of viscous flow vs. diffusional (frictional) flow to the stationary state flow of water through a "tight" membrane. Mikulecky DC. Biophys J 7:527-34, Sep 67
A thermodynamic analysis of steady state diffusion of counterions and water through a membrane with immobile sites. Ciani S, et al. Biophysik 3:22-35, 1966
Studies on the membrane permeability of silver and cadmium ferro- and ferricyanides. Malik WU, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:1746-53, Aug 67
Membrane filtration technique in analysis for particulate matter. Trasen B. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:1-8, Jan-Feb 68
Membrane oxygenation: assessment of three suitable membranes and an appraisal of a commercially available infant membrane oxygenator. Shepherd MP, et al. Canad J Surg 10:489-96, Oct 67
Membranes, material transfer and enzymes. Nims LF. Curr Mod Biol 1:353-65, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of uncouplers on mitochondria, respiratory enzyme complexes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Skulachev VP, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:98-105, May-Jun 68
Phosphates of the naphthol AS series in the quantitative determination of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities "in situ" studied in polyacrylamide membrane model systems and by cytospectrophotometry. Lojda Z, et al. Histochemie 11:13-32, 1967
Cytopathophysiology of tissue cultures growing under cellophane membranes. Rose GG. Int Rev Exp Path 5:111-78, 1966 (177 ref.)
Transport of ions against their concentration gradient across cation-exchange membranes with very small mechanical permeabilities. Woermann D. J Amer Chem Soc 90:3020-5, 5 Jun 68
Interaction of soluble proteins with protein monolayers. Arnold JD, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:128-38, Mar 68
Liquid crystals and living systems. Fergason JL, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:120-7, Mar 68
Properties of lipid bilayers at a water-water interface. Haydon DA. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:230-40, Apr 68
Thin lipid membranes with aqueous interfaces: apparatus designs and methods of study. Howard RE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:202-29, Apr 68
Soap films and some fundamentals of thin-liquid films. Mysels KJ. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:139-44, Mar 68
A classification of biologic lipids based upon their interaction in aqeous systems. Small DM. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:108-19, Mar 68
Interaction of staphylococcal alpha-toxin with artificial and natural membranes. Freer JH, et al. J Bact 95:1153-68, Mar 68
Thermodynamics of transport phenomena in mebrane systems. Hanley HJ. J Chem Educ 44:717-23, Dec 67
Membrane transport characteristics of ultrafine capillaries. Gross RJ, et al. J Chem Phys 49:228-34, 1 Jul 68
Microchromatographic separation of ribonucleic acids from proteins on nitrocellulose membranes. Pfistoupil TI, et al. J Chromatogr 32:769-70, 20 Feb 68
Membrane chromatography of dyes on nitrocellulose filters. Pfistoupil TI, et al. J Chromatogr 34:21-5, 26 Mar 68
Monolayers of porphyrin esters: spectral disturbances and molecular interactions. Bergeron JA, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 25:97-106, Sep 67
Transport of ions across lipid monolayers. I. The structure of decylammonium monolayers at the polarized mercury-water interface. Blank M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 26:26-33, Jan 68
Transport of ions across lipid monolayers. II. Reduction of polarographic currents of Cu(II) by decylammonium monolayers. Miller IR, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 26:34-40, Jan 68
Transport of ions across polyampholyte monolayers adsorbed at the polarized dropping electrode. Miller IR. J Colloid Interface Sci 25:26-33, Sep 67
Measurement of the relative permeabilities of lipoidal substances to water vapor. O'Neill JJ, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 25:57-62, Sep 67
Black lipid membranes in aqueous media: the effect of salts on electrical properties. Tien HT, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 24:287-96, Jul 67
Permeability of lipid bilayer membranes to organic solutes. Bean RC, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:495-508, Sep 68
A new proposal for the action of vasopressin, based on studies of a complex synthetic membrane. Hays RM. J Gen Physiol 51:385-98, Mar 68
X-ray study of model systems: structure of the lipid-water phases in correlation with the chemical composition of the lipids. Luzzati V, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:37S+, May 68
Experimental and theoretical data on excitable artificial lipidic membranes. Monnier AM. J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:26S+, May 68
Properties of lipid bilayer membranes separating two aqueous phases: composition studies. Henn FA, et al. J Molec Biol 31:227-35, 28 Jan 68
The membrane lung: its excuse, present status, and promise. Peirce EC 2d. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:437-68, Sep-Oct 67
Evaluation, control, and prediction of drug diffusion through polymeric membranes. 3. Diffusion of barbiturates, phenylalkylamines, dextromethorphan, progesterone, and other drugs. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1401-9, Aug 68
Evaluation, control, and prediction of drug diffusion through polymeric membranes. I. Methods and reproducibility of steady-state diffusion studies. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:944-8, Jun 68
Evaluation, control, and prediction of drug diffusion through polymeric membranes. II. Diffusion of aminophenones through silastic membranes: a test of the pH-partition hypothesis. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:949-59, Jun 68
Improved method for diffusion coefficient determinations employing the silver membrane filter. Goldberg AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1583-5, Sep 68
Drug transport through model membranes and its correlation with solubility parameters. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1225-33, Oct 67
Analysis of data on drug release from emulsions. 3. Boundary effect on pyridine release from water-in-oil emulsions as a function of pH. Koizumi T, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:93-7, Jan 68
Effect of new synthetic grisan derivatives upon monomolecular films of stearic acid. Quintana RP, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:230-5, Feb 68
Characterization of complex formation between small molecules by membrane permeation measurements. Reuning RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1556-61, Sep 68
Studies of membrane phenomena. VI. Further study of volume flow. Kobatake Y, et al. J Phys Chem 72:1752-7, May 68
An asymmetry-potential effect across gradient permselective membranes. Körösy F de. J Phys Chem 72:2591-3, Jul 68
The asymmetry potential effect across nonuniform ion selective membranes. Liquori AM, et al. J Phys Chem 71:3765-8, Nov 67
Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. I. Zero current properties. Sandblom J, et al. J Phys Chem 71:3862-70, Nov 67
Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. II. Nonzero current properties. Sandblom J, et al. J Phys Chem 71:3871-8, Nov 67
Interactions of polyelectrolytes with simple electrolytes. II. Donnan equilibria obtained with DNA in solutions of 1-1 electrolytes. Strauss UP, et al. J Phys Chem 71:2550-6, Jul 67
Black lipid membranes in aqueous media: interfacial

free energy measurements and effect of surfactants on film formation and stability. Tien HT. J Phys Chem 71:3395-401, Oct 67

Phenomenological coefficients for volume flow across an ion-exchange membrane. Tombalakian AS. J Phys Chem 72:1566-70, May 68

Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. 3. Experimental observations in a model system. Walker JL Jr, et al. J Phys Chem 72:978-90, Mar 68

Preparation and analysis of asymmetric membranes. Rogers CE, et al. J Polymer Sci [A1] 6:1409-13, May 68

Membranes with anisotropic flow properties. Stannett V, et al. J Polymer Sci [B] 6:185-90, Mar 68

The swing-type membrane oxygenator. Gas exchange performance of the swing motion system. Katsuhara K, et al. J Surg Res 8:245-52, Jun 68

Electrical capacitance of a lipid membrane separating two aqueous phases. Everitt CT, et al. J Theor Biol 18:371-9, Mar 68

The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. II. The effect of retinol and alpha-tocopherol on the structure and stability of lipid bilayers. Anderson OR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:600-10, 30 Aug 67

The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. I. Properties of lipid and lipoprotein monolayers on OsO4 solutions and the role of cholesterol, retinol, and tocopherol in stabilizing lecithin monolayers. Dreher KD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:586-99, 30 Aug 67

The interpretation of freeze-etched artificial and biological membranes. Staehelin LA. J Ultrastruct Res 22:326-47, Feb 68

A new product concept for improvement of industrial waters. Robinson WT, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:439-46, Mar 68

Studies on echinococcosis XX. Preliminary observations of the in vivo cultivation of larval tissue of Echinococcus multilocularis in culture-chamber of porous membrane. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 15:165-70, Dec 67

The effect of raised pressure of inert gases on phospholipid membranes. Bennett PB, et al. Life Sci 6:2527-33, 1 Dec 67

Surface potential of a di-palmitoyl lecithin monolayer when acetylcholine is in the sub-phase. Blank M, et al. Nature (London) 215:286-7, 15 Jul 67

Fractionation of protein solutions by membrane partition chromatography. Blatt WF, et al. Nature (London) 216:511-3, 4 Nov 67

Acceleration of structural changes in monolayers by steroid hormones. Gershfeld NL, et al. Nature (London) 219:495-6, 3 Aug 68

Increased permeability to albumin induced with protamine in modified gelatine membranes. Larsen B. Nature (London) 215:641-2, 5 Aug 67

Action potentials induced in biomolecular lipid membranes. Mueller P, et al. Nature (London) 217:713-9, 24 Feb 68

Influence of pH, sodium and calcium ions on the d.c. resistance of black egg lecithin-cholesterol films. Ohki S, et al. Nature (London) 217:458-9, 3 Feb 68

Proton conductors in the respiratory chain and artificial membranes. Skulachev VP, et al. Nature (London) 216:718-9, 18 Nov 67

Uptake of steroid hormones into artificial phospholipid-cholesterol membranes. Snart RS, et al. Nature (London) 215:964, 26 Aug 67

Effect of x-rays on the electrical conductance of phospholipid bilayer membranes. Sutton AM, et al. Nature (London) 219:153-4, 13 Jul 68

Light-induced phenomena in black lipid membranes constituted from photosynthetic pigments. Tien HT. Nature (London) 219:272-4, 20 Jul 68

Some physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes produced from new lipid solutions. Tien HT, et al. Nature (London) 215:1199-200, 9 Sep 67

Protonic conductance across phospholipid bilayer membranes induced by uncoupling agents for oxidative phosphorylation. Hopfer U, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:484-90, Feb 68

Tubular collodion membranes of graded porosity. Polson A, et al. S Afr Med J 42:118, 3 Feb 68

Resistance changes in lipid bilayers: immunological applications. Barfort P, et al. Science 160:1119-21, 7 Jun 68

Fracture planes in an ice-bilayer model membrane system. Deamer DW, et al. Science 158:655-7, 3 Nov 67

Artificial membranes: a new type of cell for measuring diffusional resistance. Litt M, et al. Science 160:201-2, 12 Apr 68

Charge-mosaic membranes: enhanced permeability and negative osmosis with a symmetrical salt. Weinstein JN, et al. Science 161:70-2, 5 Jul 68

Thin-layer embedding of cell suspensions for electron microscopy; a sandwich-in-cellophane technique. Aziz P, et al. Stain Techn 43:237-8, Jul 68

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 1. Diffusion of various steroids through polymer membranes. Kinci FA, et al. Steroids 11:673-80, May 68

A new membrane oxygenator-dialyzer. Landé AJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1461-70, Dec 67

Boundary layer phenomenon in membrane oxygenators. Illickal MM, et al. Surg Forum 18:134-6, 1967

Replacement of the endothelium with alloplastic material: a new technique in corneal surgery. Dohiman CH, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:851-64, Sep-Oct 67

Combination membrane oxygenator - dialyzer. Day SW, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:69-73, 1964

New synthetic membranes for the dialysis of blood. Lyman DJ. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:17-21, 1964

A simple Millipore chamber. Fox M, et al. Transplantation 6:130-1, Jan 68

Immobilized liquid membrances for continuous carbon dioxide removal. AMRL-TR-67-53. Ward WJ 3d. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-38, Jun 67

[Effects of physical changes of the substratum on the in vitro development of chick hematopoietic explants: adult chick spleen; embryonic spleen and bone marrow] Cury G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:400-3, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Use of a fibrin membrane in the practice of mucosa tests] Danilewicz-Stysiak Z. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Radiosensitivity of detergent lamellae] Bergeder HD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:319, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Energy transfer in monomolecular layers] Kuhn H. Naturwissenschaften 54:429-35, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Pumps and oxygenators] Friehs G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:353-7, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Artificial lung of permeable membrane] Fukikura I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 19:239-42, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Studies on the prevention of adhesion] Nishi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:155, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Clinical application of an absorbable substitute for the dura mater--with special reference to gelatin] Hirakawa K, et al. Shujutsu 21:805-12, Aug 67 (Jap)

[A study of the interaction of artificial phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 13:193-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of oxidative phosphorylation disconnectors on bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 13:188-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The falling characteristics and impedance of phospholipid membranes in the presence of tetrachlorotrifluorobenzimidazole (TTFB)] Liberman EA, et al. Biofizika 13:362-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Some physico-chemical properties of artificial membranes] Sotnikov PS, et al. Biofizika 13:185-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Hyperpolarization response and negative resistance in precipitation membranes] Zil'bershteĭn AIa, et al. Biofizika 13:357-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Study of the permeability of artificial membranes of various structures for neutral and ionized compounds] Moiseeva LN, et al. Biokhimiia 31:1159-66, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Cation specificity of model bimolecular phospholipid membranes with incorporated valinomycin] Lev AA, et al. Tsitologiia 9:102-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new concept in hemodialyzer membrane support. Babb AL, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:31-7, 1964

STANDARDS

An evaluation of membrane filters for sterile processing. Nash RA, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 21:165-83, Sep-Oct 67

Experimental tests of a fiber-reinforced cellophane membrane for hemodialysis. Weber DC, et al. Cleveland Clin uart 35:57-64, 1968

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Useof preserved non-viable cornea in penetrating keratoplasty with an artificial endothelium] Dohiman CH, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:747-54, Dec 67 (Fr)

MEMOIRS see under AUTOBIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMOIRS see under BIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMORY (F)

Differentiation between same tone compound versus low-high tone compound in dogs. Corażyna H. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:199-206, 1967

Retroactive facilitation in the learning of new responses to old stimuli. Budohoska W. Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:241-8, Oct 67

Some additive results in short term memory. Harrison GJ. Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:306-15, 1967

Acoustic perception and acoustic memory of letters. Multidi mensional ratio scaling and multidimensional similarity. Künnapas T. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:161-70, Apr 68

The generality of word-association hierarchies. I. Production and recall of association responses. Made-Van Bekkum IJ va, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:45-62, Jan 68

Recognition memory and reaction time. Morin RE, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:298-305, 1967

Auditory and visual stores in short term memory. Murdock BB Jr. Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:316-24, 1967

Short term memory systems in human information processing. Posner MI. Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:267-84, 1967

Successive approximations to a model for short term memory. Sperling G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:285-92, 1967

Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:253-6, Sep 67

Language, memory, and figural ability hypotheses in retardates of mental age four. Carlson DC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:105-12, Jul 68

Short-term memory in the mental retardate. Ellis NR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:931-6, May 68

Some effects of stimulus duration upon short-term memory in retardates. Gordon A, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:79-80, Jul 68

Retention of learned visual associations as a function of IQ and learning levels. Haywood HC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:828-38, May 68

Like and cross modality recognition in retardates. Hinshaw EM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:798-802, May 68

Effects of stimulus intensity and duration upon retardates' short-term memory. Kouw WA. Amer J Ment Defic 72:734-9, Mar 68

Rhyming and conceptual relationships in a free-recall task with retardates. Reiss P. Amer J Ment Defic 73:81-5, Jul 68

The effect of distraction during and after learning a serial recall task. Sen A, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:46-9, Jul 68

Recall of panic episodes. Drage EM. Amer J Nurs 68:1254-7, Jun 68

Comparison of therapeutic effects and memory changes with bilateral and unilateral ECT. Strain JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:50-60, Sep 68

Stimulus-variation and recall: the role of belongingness. Bevan W, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:309-12, Jun 67

Pair vs. list interference. Ceraso J, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:47-52, Mar 68

The recall of long and short stimulus-lists. Ceraso J. Amer J Psychol 80:221-8, Jun 67

The effect of learning strategies upon free recall. Eagle MN. Amer J Psychol 80:421-5, Sep 67

"Closure" in a gapped circle figure. Holmes DS. Amer J Psychol 80:614-8, Dec 67

Retrieval time and the effect of serial position. Kennedy A, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:430-3, Sep 67

Conceptual complexity, recall, and identification. Lamm H, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:631-4, Dec 67

A comparison of recall and binary recognition. Pappas BA, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:398-404, Sep 67

Size-estimation of familiar objects under informative and reduced conditions of viewing. Schiffman HR. Amer J Psychol 80:229-35, Jun 67

Verbal learning and memory. Keppel G. Ann Rev Psychol 19:169-202, 1968 (253 ref.)

Effect of stress on earliest memory. Tobin SS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:435-44, Oct 68

Confabulation following brain injury. Its analogues and sequelae. Weinstein EA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:348-54, Mar 68

Studies in cognitive reverberation replications and extensions. Blum GS, et al. Behav Sci 13:171-7, May 68

Word concepts: a theory and simulation of some basic semantic capabilities. Quillian MR. Behav Sci 12:410-30, Sep 67

Memory disturbance and the Parkinson syndrome. Warburton JW. Brit J Med Psychol 40:169-71, Jun 67

The effect of verbal context on the recall of schizophrenics and other psychiatric patients. Levy R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:311-6, Mar 68

The clinical evaluation of unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Levy R. Brit J Psychiat 114:459-63, Apr 68

Experiments on contextual constraint in schizophrenia. Raeburn JM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:43-52, Jan 68

Closure and response bias in short-term memory for form. Baddeley AD. Brit J Psychol 59:139-45, May 68

Age differences in the temporal integration of language. Craik FI, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:291-9, Nov 67

Repetition and immediate memory. Dalrymple-Alford EC. Brit J Psychol 58:63-7, May 67

Sensory processing and the recognition of forms in nursery-school children. Denner B, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:101-4, May 67

Some experiments relating to Bartlett's theory of remembering. Gauld A, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:39-49, May 67

Remembering of words by psychotic and subnormal children. Hermelin B, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:213-8, Nov 67

Phrase units and the recall of grammatically structured nonsense. Herriot P. Brit J Psychol 58:237-42, Nov 67

Digram-frequency and immediate memory. Howe MJ. Brit J Psychol 58:57-62, May 67
Response latency in the serial learning of short lists. Kennedy A. Brit J Psychol 59:1-5, Feb 68
Unhappy memories of 'the happy past': studies in cognitive dissonance. Kreitler H, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:157-66, May 68
Affective connotation of words as a factor in free recall learning. McNulty JA, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:51-6, May 67
Recent developments in short-term memory. Murdock BB Jr. Brit J Psychol 58:421-33, Nov 67 (65 ref.)
Visual and auditory presentation, presentation rate, and short-term memory in children. Murray DJ, et al. Brit J Psychol 59:119-25, May 68
Memory after reading aloud and reading silently. Poulton EC, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:219-22, Nov 67
A comparison of visual and pseudo-recognition thresholds as a function of frequency and recency. Pyke S, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:403-12, Nov 67
Analysis of augmented recall in short-term memory following a shift in connotation. Turvey MT. Brit J Psychol 59:131-7, May 68
Verbalization and immediate memory of complex stimuli in normal and severely subnormal children. Bryant PE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:212-9, Sep 67
Age and the memory-for-designs test. Davies AD. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:228-33, Sep 67
Linguistic rules and the perception and recall of speech by schizophrenic patients. Gerver D. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:204-11, Sep 67
The measurement of memory in clinical practice. Williams M. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:19-34, Feb 68
Some possible theoretical implications of experiments on the chemical transfer of memory. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 30:341-9, Jun 68
Prior recall of newly learned items and the recency effect in free recall. Baddeley AD. Canad J Psychol 22:157-63, Jun 68
Recognition versus recall in schizophrenia. Bauman E, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:18-25, Feb 68
Tachistoscopic recognition of number sequences. Bryden MP, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:52-9, Feb 68
The differential effect of stimulus intensity on rehearsed and unrehearsed material in short-term auditory memory. Cohen RL. Canad J Psychol 21:277-84, Aug 67
Immediate recall of spoken digits presented three at a time. Corballis MC. Canad J Psychol 21:416-24, Oct 67
Prefix effects in immediate memory. Crowder RG. Canad J Psychol 21:450-61, Oct 67
Multitrial free recall as a function of constant versus varied input orders and list length. Jung J, et al. Canad J Psychol 21:329-36, Aug 67
Familiarity of letter sequences, response uncertainty, and the tachistoscopic recognition experiment. Mewhort DJ. Canad J Psychol 21:309-21, Aug 67
Intertrial interval and proactive interference in short-term motor memory. Montague WE, et al. Canad J Psychol 22:73-8, Apr 68
The influence of contextual cues upon the learning and retention of paired associates. Swede G, et al. Canad J Psychol 21:394-408, Oct 67
A look at sequential memory abilities of a group of ten brain-injured children. Dixon CC. Cereb Palsy J 28:6-8, Sep-Oct 67
Immediate memory span of mentally retarded children. Korst JW, et al. Cereb Palsy J 29:10-1, May-Jun 68
Production deficiency of nonverbal mediators in young children. Corsini DA, et al. Child Develop 39:53-8, Mar 68
Different types of conservation and nonconservation and their relation to age, sex, IQ, MA, and vocabulary. Goldschmid ML. Child Develop 38:1229-46, Dec 67
The effect of distraction on selective attention. Hagen JW. Child Develop 38:685-94, Sep 67
Labeling effects in short-term memory. Hagen JW, et al. Child Develop 39:113-21, Mar 68
Spontaneous and induced verbal rehearsal in a recall task. Keeney TJ, et al. Child Develop 38:952-66, Dec 67
Training conservation through the use of learning sets. Kingsley RC, et al. Child Develop 38:1111-26, Dec 67
The effect of verbalization of correct responses by performers and observers on retention. Rosenbaum ME. Child Develop 38:615-22, Sep 67
Clustering versus serial ordering in recall by four-year-old children. Rossi SI, et al. Child Develop 38:1139-42, Dec 67
Associative neighborhoods and developmental changes in the conceptual organization of recall. Willner AE. Child Develop 38:1127-38, Dec 67
Induced set and acquisition of number conservation. Winer GA. Child Develop 39:195-205, Mar 68
Eye movements and verbal reports in tachistiscopic recognition by normals and retardates. Winters JJ Jr, et al. Child Develop 38:1193-9, Dec 67
The contribution of early memories and dreams to the diagnostic process. Kramer M, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:344-74, Oct 67
Relation of visual illusions to memory. Opie EL. Dis Nerv Syst 29:552-6, Aug 68
Unilateral electroconvulsive shock therapy. Wilson IC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 28:541-5, Aug 67
Dream recall studies in children. Kales JD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:397, Apr 68
The effect of epileptic discharges on learning and memory in patients. Scott DF, et al. Epilepsia (Amst) 8:188-94, Sep 67
The preferred layout for numeral data-entry keysets. Conrad R, et al. Ergonomics 11:165-73, Mar 68
Short-term retention as a function of associative strength and retention intervals. Hom GL. Exceptional Child 34:27-30, Sep 67
Facilitation of memory in the retardate. Vergason GA. Exceptional Child 34:589-94, Apr 68 (43 ref.)
Significance of delay in the performance of monkeys with medial temporal lobe resections. Correll RE, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:85-96, 1967
Absence of dreaming or failure to recall? Brazier MA. Exp Neurol Suppl 4:91-8, Dec 67
Evidence that electroconvulsive shock alters memory retrieval rather than memory consolidation. Nielson HC. Exp Neurol 20:3-20, Jan 68
Dream reports and dream experiences. Rechtschaffen A. Exp Neurol Suppl 4:4-15, Dec 67
Age-related differences in learning and short-term-memory from childhood to the senium. Inglis J, et al. Hum Develop 11:42-52, 1968
The effects of differential value on the recall of realistic targets. Christ RE, et al. Hum Factors 9:273-6, Jun 67
Retroactive inhibition, hypnosis, and hypnotic amnesia. Graham KR, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:68-74, Jan 68
Hippocampus and learning. Meissner WW. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:298-310, Aug 67 (74 ref.)
Learning and memory in the Korsakoff syndrome. Meissner WW. Int J Neuropsychiat 4:6-20, Feb 68
Distinctions between fantasy and reality elements in memory and reconstruction. Sachs O. Int J Psychoanal 48:416-23, 1967
Structure of confusions in short-term memory between English consonants. Klatt DH. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:401-7, Aug 68
Detection of auditory signal in restricted sets of reproducible noise. Pfafflin SM. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:487-90, Mar 68
Short-term memory and age. Kriauciunas R. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:83-93, Jan 68 (81 ref.)
Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. Conrad R, et al. J Appl Psychol 51:444-8, Oct 67
Memory dynamics and work motivation. Meltzer H, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:184-7, Jun 68
Accuracy of recall of dental care received during the preceding year. Chatwin JV, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:409-12, Aug 68
Deficits in retention and impairments in learning induced by severe hypothermia in mice. Beitel RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:53-9, Aug 68
Cortical spreading depression and subcortical memory storage. Carlson KR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:422-30, Dec 67
Nonretention of a visual conditioned heart-rate response under neocortical spreading depression. Hendrickson CW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:510-3, Dec 67
Consequences of ablating the mammillary bodies in dogs. Kim C, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:469-76, Jun 67
Recovery of a conditioned emotional response after one or two electroconvulsive shocks. Kohlenberg R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:270-3, Apr 68
Forgetting of acquired fear. McAllister DE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:352-5, Apr 68
Effects of caudate and frontal lesions on retention and relearning of a DRL schedule. Schmaltz LW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:343-8, Apr 68
Effects of interpolated learning on the retention of an escape response in rats as a function of age. Smith N. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:422-6, Jun 68
Retention of alley brightness in the rat. Steinman F. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:105-9, Aug 67
Retention of visual and kinesthetic discriminations in rats following pretectodiencephalic and ventral mesencephalic damage. Thompson R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:458-68, Jun 67
Perception, learning, and retention of visual stimuli by monkeys with inferotemporal lesions. Wilson M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:404-12, Jun 68
Differences in memory processes between inbred mouse strains C57BL-6J and DBA-2J. Wimer RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:126-31, Feb 68
Patients' recognition memory for statements made in ward community meetings. Houts PS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:130-3, Apr 68
Replication and critique of three studies on personality correlates of dream recall. Domhoff B, et al. J Consult Psychol 31:431, Aug 67
Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. Baumeister AA, et al. J Educ Psychol 58:308-10, Oct 67
Effects of effort on retention and enjoyment. Buenz RY, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:154-8, Jun 68
Effect of question location, pacing, and mode upon retention of prose material. Frase LT. J Educ Psychol 59:244-9, Aug 68
Some unpredicted effects of different questions upon learning from connected discourse. Frase LT. J Educ Psychol 59:197-201, Jun 68
Second-try recall, recognition, and the memory-monitoring process. Hart JT. J Educ Psychol 58:193-7, Aug 67
Differential memory for picture and word stimuli. Jenkins JR, et al. J Educ Psychol 58:303-7, Oct 67
Acquisition and retention of discrimination learning sets in lower-class preschool children. Katz PA. J Educ Psychol 58:253-8, Aug 67
Effect of word associations on reading speed, recall, and guessing behavior of tests. Samuels SJ. J Educ Psychol 59:12-5, Feb 68
Delayed information feedback, feedback cues, retention set, and delayed retention. Sassenrath JM, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:69-73, Apr 68
Reading rate and immediate versus delayed retention. Thalberg SP. J Educ Psychol 58:373-8, Dec 67
Achievement motivation and the recall of incompleted and completed exam questions. Weiner B, et al. J Educ Psychol 59:181-5, Jun 68
Individual differences in memory span with and without activity intervening between presentation and recall. Whimbey AE, et al. J Educ Psychol 58:311-4, Oct 67
Mnemonic systems in recall. Wood G. J Educ Psychol 58:Suppl 1-27, Dec 67
Conceptual and mnemonic factors in paired-associate learning. Cole M, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:120-30, Mar 68
Short-term memory processes in normal and retarded children. Fagan JF 3d. J Exp Child Psychol 6:279-96, Jun 68
Implicit associative responses and false recognition by young children. Hall JW, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:52-60, Mar 68
Some sources of variation in dichotic listening performance in children. Inglis J, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 5:480-8, Dec 67
The effects of intertrial interval duration on short-term retention of a two-choice visual-discrimination task by retarded children. Knight MS. J Exp Child Psychol 6:241-53, Jun 68
Retention of mediation set in paired-associate learning of normal children and retardates. Milgram NA. J Exp Child Psychol 5:341-9, Sep 67
Symmetry, recall, and preference in relation to chronological age. Paraskevopoulos I. J Exp Child Psychol 6:254-64, Jun 68
Temporal course of perception in an immediate recall task. Aaronson D. J Exp Psychol 76:129-40, Jan 68
Time changes in the strength of extinguished context and specific associations. Abra JC. J Exp Psychol 77:684-6, Aug 68
Association, synonymity, and directionality in false recognition. Anisfeld M, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:171-9, Jun 68
Differential retention of individual paired associates within an R T T "learning" trial. Arbuckle TY. J Exp Psychol 74:443-51, Jul 67
Response-class similarity and first-list recall with mixed and unmixed transfer designs. Birnbaum IM. J Exp Psychol 77:542-6, Aug 68
Meaningfulness and abstractness in short-term memory. Borkowski JG, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:57-61, Jan 68
An examination of recognition and free recall a measures of acquisition and long-term retention. Bruce D, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:283-9, Nov 67
Proactive and retroactive inhibition in the retention of a T-maze habit in rats. Crowder RG. J Exp Psychol 74:167-71, Jun 67
Picture memory experiments. Dallett K, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:312-20, Feb 68
Criterion change in continuous recognition memory. Donaldson W, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:325-30, Mar 68
Perception and retention of familiar and unfamiliar material. Earhard B. J Exp Psychol 76:584-95, Apr 68
Perceptual selectivity in a visual recognition task. Egeth H, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:543-9, Aug 67
Effect of sleep on memory. Ekstrand BR. J Exp Psychol 75:64-72, Sep 67
Memory processes and the serial position curve. Ellis NR, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:613-9, Aug 68
Effects of postresponse stimulus duration upon short-term memory. Ellis NR, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:418-24, Nov 67
Effects of postresponse stimulus duration upon short-term memory. Ellis NR, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:218-24, Nov 67
Learning several concept-identification problems concurrently: a test of the sampling-with-replacement assumption. Erickson JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:212-8, Jun 67
Independent variation of information storage and retrieval processes in paired-associate learning. Estes WK, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:18-26, Sep 67
Retroactive inhibition as a function of response-class similarity. Friedman MJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:351-5, Jul 67
Formation, maintenance, generalization, and retention of response hierarchies: the role of meaningfulness of response members. Goss AE, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:272-81, Jun 67

Semantic structure in short-term memory. Henley NM, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:587-92, Aug 68
Word fragments as aids to recall: the organization of a word. Horowitz LM, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:219-26, Feb 68
Proactive inhibition and competition at recall. Houston JP. J Exp Psychol 75:118-21, Sep 67
Function of test trials in paired-associate learning. Izawa C. J Exp Psychol 75:194-209, Oct 67
Delayed recognition and the serial organization of short-term memory. Jahnke JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:641-7, Aug 68
Delayed recall and the serial-position effect of short-term memory. Jahnke JC. J Exp Psychol 76:618-22, Apr 68
S-R, R-S independence and the interference potency of latent R-S associations. Johnston WA. J Exp Psychol 74:511-6, Aug 67
Effects of natural language mediators on short-term memory. Kiess HO. J Exp Psychol 77:7-13, May 68
Retention of connected meaningful material as a function of modes of presentation and recall. King DJ. J Exp Psychol 77:676-83, Aug 68
An experimental analysis of single stimulus tests and multiple-choice tests of recognition memory. Kintsch W. J Exp Psychol 76:1-6, Jan 68
Generalization and free recall of similar and opposite words. Koplin JH, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:166-70, Jan 68
Connected discourse and random strings: effects of number of inputs on recognition and recall. Lachman R, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:517-22, Aug 68
Is a test trial a training trial in free recall learning? Lachman R, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:40-50, Jan 68
Effect of tests without feedback and presenation-test interval in paired-associate learning. Landauer TK, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:290-8, Nov 67
Recoding and presentation rate in short-term memory. Laughery KR, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:636-41, Apr 68
Focusing strategy for eight concept rules. Laughlin PR. J Exp Psychol 77:661-9, Aug 68
Short-term memory, word class, and sequence of items. Loess H. J Exp Psychol 74:556-61, Aug 67
Effects of induced chunking on temporal aspects of serial recitation. McLean RS, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:455-9, Aug 67
Short-term memory, individual differences, and shift performance in concept formation. Martin E. J Exp Psychol 76:514-20, Apr 68
Interlist changes in subjective organization during free-recall learning. Mayhew AJ. J Exp Psychol 74:425-30, Jul 67
Unit size and interpolated-task difficulty as determinants of short-term retention. Merikle PM. J Exp Psychol 77:370-5, Jul 68
Differential recall of stimuli and responses following paired-associate learning. Merryman SS, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:345-6, Jun 68
Spatial encoding strategies in sequential short-term memory. Monty RA. J Exp Psychol 77:506-8, Jul 68
Pacing of rehearsal in sequential short-term memory. Monty RA, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:300-2, Jun 67
Modality effects in short-term memory: storage or retrieval? Murdock BB Jr. J Exp Psychol 77:79-86, May 68
Serial order effects in short-term memory. Murdock BB Jr. J Exp Psychol 76:Suppl:1-15, Apr 68
Relation of experimentally produced interlist intrusions to unlearning and retroactive inhibition. Paul C, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:480-5, Mar 68
Retention of the acquisition pairs in a mediation paradigm before and after the test trial. Peterson MJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:Suppl:1-22, Mar 68
Associative structure and the temporal characteristics of free recall. Pollio HR, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:190-7, Feb 68
Surrogate processes in the short-term retention of connected discourse. Pompi KF, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:143-50, Oct 67
Characteristics of visual and kinesthetic memory codes. Posner MI. J Exp Psychol 75:103-7, Sep 67
Retroactive inhibition in free recall. Postman L, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:203-11, Jun 67
Short-term retention of individual paired associates as a function of conceptual category. Robinson G, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:133-5, Sep 67
Choice behavior in a verbal recognition task as a function of induced associative strength. Rosenberg S, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:341-7, Mar 68
Spontaneous recovery of list 1 responses in the A-B, A'-C paradigm. Saltz E, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:267-73, Oct 67
Stimulus selection and retroactive inhibition. Schneider NG, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:166-7, May 68
Directionality and organizational procexsses in paired-associate learning. Segal MA, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:305-12, Jul 67
Mediated clustering in free recall. Shapiro SI, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:365-71, Nov 67
Recall and recognition in list-discrimination tasks as a function of the number of alternatives. Slamecka NJ. J Exp Psychol 74:187-92, Jun 67
An examination of trace storage in free recall. Slamecka NJ. J Exp Psychol 76:504-13, Apr 68
Effects of familiarity on stimulus recognition and categorization. Smith EE. J Exp Psychol 74:324-32, Jul 67
Repetition effect and short-term memory. Smith MC. J Exp Psychol 77:435-9, Jul 68
Residual effects of reinforcer magnitude. Spear NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:135-49, May 68
On the length-difficulty relation in skill performance. Swink J, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:356-62, Jul 67
Children's tachistoscopic recognition of words and pseudowords varying in pronounceability and consonant-vowel sequence. Thomas H. J Exp Psychol 77:511-3, Jul 68
Effectiveness of retrieval cues in memory for words. Tulving E, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:593-601, Aug 68
Functional units and retrieval processes in free recall. Tulving E, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:239-48, Jun 68
Letter-sequence and unit-sequence effects during learning and retention. Turnage TW, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:141-6, Jan 68
Repetition and the preperceptual information store. Turvey MT. J Exp Psychol 74:289-93, Jun 67
Studies of distributed practice. XXIV. Differentiation and proactive inhibition. Underwood BJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:574-80, Aug 67
Word frequency and accumulative proactive inhibition. Underwood BJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 74:193-8, Jun 67
Trace cue position, motivation, and short-term memory. Wickens DD, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:282-5, Feb 68
Mediated clustering. Wiley RE, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:373-5, Mar 68
Effects of delayed auditory feedback on immediate and delayed recall and recognition. Williams CH, et al. J Exp Psychol 76:273-6, Feb 68
List differentiation as a function of frequency and retention interval. Winograd E. J Exp Psychol 76:Suppl:1-18, Feb 68
Effects of intraserial repetition on short-term recognition and recall. Wolf TM, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:572-80, Aug 68
Effects of maximizing availability and minimizing rehearsal upon associative symmetry in two modalities. Wollen KA. J Exp Psychol 77:626-30, Aug 68
Effects of formal interitem similarity and length of retention interval on proactive inhbition of short-term memory. Wright JH. J Exp Psychol 75:386-95, Nov 67
Recognition of a stimulus class member after training with varied numbers of cases per class. Avant LL, et al. J Gen Psychol 78:241-6, Apr 68
Acquisition of class responses when the number of cases per stimulus class was varied. Avant LL, et al. J Gen Psychol 78:229-40, Apr 68
Predicting the amount of forgetting of connected meaningful material presented under delayed auditory feedback. King DJ. J Gen Psychol 79:97-103, Jul 68
Effects of aging, brain-damage, and associative strength on paired-associate learning and relearning. Zaretsky HH, et al. J Genet Psychol 112:149-63, Jun 68
Some characteristics of recent memory of centenarians. Beard BB. J Geront 23:23-30, Jan 68
The relationship of age and retention-interval activity in short-term memory. Kriauciunas R. J Geront 23:169-73, Apr 68
Changes in short-term memory in a group of aging community residents. Peak DT. J Geront 23:9-16, Jan 68
Age differences in memory as a function of rate of presentation, order of report, and stimulus organization. Taub HA. J Geront 23:159-64, Apr 68
Long term retention of learned visual perception skills by educable mental retardates. Allen RM. J Ment Defic Res 11:254-6, Dec 67
Memory function in the Korsakoff syndrome. Meissner WW. J Nerv Ment Dis 145:106-22, Aug 67
Some determinants of an amnesic phenomenon in a light-sensitive epileptic child. Hutt SJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:155-64, Jan-Feb 68
Aphasia in a composer (V. G. Shebalin). (Shebalin VG), Luria AR, et al. J Neurol Sci 2:288-92, May-Jun 65
Effect of stimulation of the human thalamus and parietal and temporal white matter on short-term memory. Ojemann G, et al. J Neurosurg 29:51-9, Jul 68
Motivated forgetting and the study of repression. Weiner B. J Personality 36:213-34, Jun 68
Retention of affective material: a further verification of the intensity hypothesis. Dutta S, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 5:476-81, Apr 67
Effects of audience presence and test anxiety on learning and retention in a serial learning situation. Ganzer VJ. J Personality Soc Psychol 8:194-9, Feb 68
Recall and pleasantness of balanced and unbalanced cognitive structures. Gerard HB, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 7:332-7, Nov 67
Attitude and selective learning: where are the phenomena of yesteryear? Greenwald AG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 7:387-97, Dec 67
Acceptance and recall of improvised arguments. Greenwald AG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 8:31-4, Jan 68
Retention of affective material: role of extraversion and itensity of affect. Kanungo RN. J Personality Soc Psychol 8:63-8, Jan 68
Concept attainment by individuals versus cooperative pairs as a function of memory, sex, and concept rule. Laughlin PR, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 8:410-7, Apr 68
Recall of nonsense and attitudinal rigidity. Pyron B, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 5:463-6, Apr 67
Increase in psychological anomie as a result of radical and undesirable change expectancy. Reimanis G. J Personality Soc Psychol 6:454-7, Aug 67
Recognition of one's own voice. Rousey C, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 6:464-6, Aug 67
Early memories and character structure. Mayman M. J Project Techn 32:303-16, Aug 68
Effect of group pressure on memory. Allen VL, et al. J Psychol 69:19-32, May 68
Short term memory and coding behavior as a function of set during sequential trials. Horne EP, et al. J Psychol 68:185-91, Mar 68
Inhibition and spontaneous recovery in verbal learning. Ihalainen VJ. J Psychol 69:175-91, Jul 68
Age differences and scoring differences in dichotic listening performance. Inglis J, et al. J Psychol 66:325-32, Jul 67
Concept learning in schizophrenics and normals: selection and addition of cues; effect of amount and type of memory information. Phelan JG, et al. J Psychol 67:303-11, Nov 67
Form equivalence of the revised visual retention test in mental retardates: an extension. Rice JA. J Psychol 68:159-63, Jan 68
An analysis of multitrial free recall learning with input-order held constant. Roberts WA. J Psychol 68:227-42, Mar 68
The effect of syntactical structure on immediate memory for word sequences in middle- and lower-class children. Salzinger S, et al. J Psychol 67:147-59, Sep 67
The effect of syntactical structure on immediate memory for word sequences in middle- and lower-class children=. Salzinger S, et al. J Psychol 67:147-59, Sep 67
Learning and retention as a function of instructional method and race. Stabler JR, et al. J Psychol 67:271-6, Nov 67
Quantitative study of recall of life events. Casey RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 11:239-47, Aug 67
Some effects of relevant stories portraying danger on retention of information associated with the stories. Fischer EH, et al. J Soc Psychol 73:75-87, Oct 67
Pitch discrimination and tonal memory abilities in adult voice patients. Davis DS, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:811-5, Dec 67
Methodology in digit memory testing of college students. Lssman FM, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:268-76, Jun 67
Phrase-learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Odom PB, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:600-5, Sep 67
Articulation problems and ability to store and process stimuli. Smith CR. J Speech Hearing Res 10:348-53, Jun 67
Letter to the editor: reversible denaturation of RNA and memory. Urbakh VY. J Theor Biol 18:259-61, Feb 68
Holography. Lancet 1:519, 9 Mar 68
Penfield on memory. Lancet 1:853-4, 20 Apr 68
Recall for answers to "conducive" questions. Fillenbaum S. Lang Speech 11:46-53, Jan-Mar 68
Transformational complexity and short term recall. Matthews WA. Lang Speech 11:120-8, Apr-Jun 68
Effects of feedback availability upon generation of left- and right-branching sentence structures. Tannenbaum PH, et al. Lang Speech 11:12-9, Jan-Mar 68
Retetion of habituation in a protozoan improved by low temperature. Applewhite PB. Nature (London) 219:1265-6, 21 Sep 68
Temperature and habituation in a protozoan. Applewhite PB. Nature (London) 219:91-2, 6 Jul 68
Timing of cognitive responses in naming tasks. Berry C. Nature (London) 215:1203-4, 9 Sep 67
Learning and memory in baboons with bilateral lesions of frontal or inferotemporal cortex. Buffery AW. Nature (London) 214:1054-6, 3 Jun 67
Holographic model of temporal recall. Chopping PT. Nature (London) 217:781-2, 24 Feb 68
Planarian behaviour and biochemistry. Corning WC, et al. Nature (London) 219:1227-9, 21 Sep 68
Holographic model of temporal recall. Gabor D. Nature (London) 217:584, 10 Feb 68
Improved holographic model of temporal recall. Gabor D. Nature (London) 217:1288-9, 30 Mar 68
Holographic model of temporal recall. Klonguet-Higgins HC. Nature (London) 217:104, 6 Jan 68
Mechanism of biological memory. Mekler LB. Nature (London) 215:481-4, 29 Jul 67
Effects of hibernation on learning and retention. Mihailović L, et al. Nature (London) 218:191-2, 13 Apr 68
A singular lack of incidental learning. Morton J. Nature (London) 215:203-4, 8 Jul 67

Laterality effects in dichotic listening. Satz P. **Nature (London)** 218:277-8, 20 Apr 68
New method of testing long-term retention with special reference to amnesic patients. Warrington EK, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:972-4, 9 Mar 68
Memory and the increase of knowledge. Young JZ. **Nature (London)** 217:905-7, 9 Mar 68
Short term memory for spatial positions. Sanders AF. **Nederl T Psychol** 23:1-15, Jan 68
Relationship between visual memory defects and hemispheric locus of lesion. Boller F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:1052-8, Nov 67
Aging, memory and the hippocampal complex. Drachman DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:288, Mar 68
Perception of apparent motion and degree of mental pathology. Chambers JL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:855-61, Jun 68
Long-term traces of tachistoscopic word perception. Doerries LE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:25-35, Aug 67
Proactive inhibition, recency, and limited-channel capacity under acoustic stress. Eldredge D, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:85-91, Aug 67
Picture memory in the chimpanzee. Farrer DN. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:305-15, Aug 67
A new test of dynamic visual retention. Gaddes WH. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:393-6, Oct 67
Replication study of two unusual findings on the influence of delayed auditory feedback on retention. King DJ. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:559-62, Apr 68
Visual memory of capital letters: multidimensional ratio scaling and multidimensional similarity. Kuennapas T. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:345-50, Oct 67
The Psychology of Memory--1965: A Bibliography. Levy CM, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:573-82, Oct 67
Psychology of Memory--1966. A bibliography. Levy CM, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:825-39, Dec 67
The Psychology Of Memory--1960-1964. A bibliography. Levy CM, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:921-48, Dec 67
Forgetting of dreams in the laboratory. Meier CA, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:551-7, Apr 68
Effects of serial learning on recognition thresholds: check on method. Rodewald HK. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:867-8, Dec 67
Multidimensional scaling of recalls of connected meaningful verbal material. Russell GW. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:917-20, Dec 67
An analysis of bilateral and unilateral reminiscence. Spatz KC Jr. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:95-8, Feb 68
Recall of two messages presented in sequential alternate words. Story AW. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:53-64, Aug 67
Recall of stimulus-items arranged in a square matrix: Japanese study. Umemoto T, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:795-6, Dec 67
Biology without consciousness--and its consequences. Efron R. **Perspect Biol Med** 11:9-36, Autumn 67
Some physiological and biochemical consequences of psychological postulates. Grossberg S. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:758-65, Jul 68
Engrams in the human brain. Mechanisms of memory. Penfield W. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:831-40, Aug 68
Involvement of limbic structures in conditioning motivation and recent memory. Lissák K, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:246-53, 1967
The recovery of a memory from three months of age. Bernstein AE, et al. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 22:156-61, 1967
About losing and being lost. Freud A. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 22:9-19, 1967
Vertebrate brain ribonucleic acids and memory retention. Booth DA. **Psychol Bull** 68:149-77, Sep 67 (253 ref.)
Testing two-state theories with operating characteristics and a posteriori probabilities. Wickelgren WA. **Psychol Bull** 69:126-31, Feb 68
Preference for upright structure in memory-traces. Brengelmann JC. **Psychol Forsch** 30:273-80, 1967
Momentary forgetting during psychotherapy and psychoanalysis: a theory and research method. Luborsky L. **Psychol Issues** 5:177-217, 1967
The concept of schema in memory theory. Paul IH. **Psychol Issues** 5:219-58, 1967
Surprise as a factor in word recognition. Allen LR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:253-4, Feb 68
Effects of difficulty level, temporal position of feedback and content of verbal material on retention. Baller W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:645-8, Oct 67
Encoding of memory in the neuron. Best RM. **Psychol Rep** 22:107-15, Feb 68 (21 ref.)
Brief report: frequency of dream recall, creativity, and a control for anxiety. Bone RN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1355-6, Jun 68
The "memory cliff" beyond span in immediate recall. Drachman DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:105-12, Aug 67
Retention of verbal paired-associates by schizophrenic subjects. Gladis M. **Psychol Rep** 21:241-6, Aug 67
Retention of material practiced under delayed auditory feedback: preliminary observations on two additional variables. Harper RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:431-2, Oct 67
Mediated facilitation: comparison of two methods and two paradigms. Horton DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:3-7, Aug 67
Effects of amobarbital, chlordiazepoxide, and chlorpromazine administered following shock trauma. Kamano DK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:247-8, Aug 67
Effects on retention of externally or self-reinforced rehearsal trials following acquisition. Kanfer FH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:194-6, Aug 67
Complex methods of presentation, internal consistency of learning material, and accuracy of written recall. King DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:777-82, Jun 68
Effects of amount of interpolated activity in short-term memory. Kulp RA. **Psychol Rep** 21:393-9, Oct 67
Experimenter-made vs subject-made mnemonics in paired-associate learning. Lieberman LR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:227-31, Feb 68
Avoidance learning and retention as a function of type of apparatus and Cs Interval. Mc Carroll JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:261-4, Aug 67
Effect of vanishing textual stimuli on memorization. Maxwell W Jr. **Psychol Rep** 22:1121-4, Jun 68
Free recall as a function of intralist similarity and order of presentation constraints. Stimmel DT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:541-4, Oct 67
Memory and grade point average of college students. Templer DI. **Psychol Rep** 22:944, Jun 68
Effect of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on retention of a passive avoidance response in rats. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:150-2, Aug 67
On RNA and memory: trasfer of learned behavior by injections of RNA? Verster FB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:937-41, Dec 67
Immediate recall of "good impression value" and "bad impression value" verbs: preliminary report. Walsh AA. **Psychol Rep** 22:647-52, Apr 68
Another failure for motivation to enhance trace retrieval. Wasserman EA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1007-8, Jun 68
Motivational factors in short-term retention. II. Rehearsal or arousal? Weiner B. **Psychol Rep** 20:Suppl:1203-8, Jun 67
Decision processes in memory. Bernbach HA. **Psychol Rev** 74:462-80, Nov 67 (25 ref.)
Memory and decision aspects of recognition learning. Kintsch W. **Psychol Rev** 74:496-504, Nov 67 (15 ref.)
Control of memory by spreading cortical depression: a critique of stimulus control. Squire LR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 75:347-52, Jul 68 (17 ref.)
Visual recall ability and eye movements. Brown BB. **Psychophysiology** 4:300-6, Jan 68
Short-term retention in relation to arousal. Levonian E. **Psychophysiology** 4:284-93, Jan 68
The effect of prior recall on multiple response recognition. Brown J, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:356-61, Nov 67
Semantic distinctions and memory for complex sentences. Clark HH, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:129-38, May 68
Some relevant factors in the transfer of material from short-term to long-term memory. Cohen RL, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:300-8, Nov 67
Redundancy effects in short-term memory. Corcoran DW, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:309-18, Nov 67
Response latencies in short-term memory. Murdock BB Jr. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:79-82, Feb 68
Binocular rivalry and immediate memory. Sampson H, et al. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 19:224-31, Aug 67
On Conrad's prefix and grouping in short-term memory. Savin HB. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:123-8, May 68
Selection in visual immediate memory. Von Wright JM. **Quart J Exp Psychol** 20:62-8, Feb 68
Coded stimulation of the eighth nerve as a means of investigating auditory memory. Saltzberg B, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:240-8, 1968
Is there an addressed memory in the nervous system? Young JZ. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:179-93, 1968 (13 ref.)
Effect of electroconvulsive therapy in memory in depressive disorders. Zung WW, et al. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:160-78, 1968 (29 ref.)
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. Bell VL. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:25-30, Mar 68
Imagery differences among women of varying levels of experience, interests, and abilities in motor skills. Moody DL. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:441-8, Oct 67
Effect of a specific noise on visual and auditory memory span. Dornić S. **Scand J Psychol** 8:155-60, 1967
The interference theory of forgetting. A classical hypothesis about forgetting is that learning some things tends to make one forget others. This mechanism can be demonstrated, and modern experiments have led to a deeper konwledge of how it works. Ceraso J. **Sci Amer** 217:117-21 passim, Oct 67
The processes of vision. Light enables us to see, but optical images on the retina are only the starting point of the complex activities of visual perception and visual memory. Neisser U. **Sci Amer** 219:204-14, Sep 68
"Reminiscence" in the cold flour beetle (Tenebrio molitor). Alloway TM, et al. **Science** 158:1066-7, Nov 67
Cold flour beetle: reiminiscence or change of bias. Deutsch JA. **Science** 160:1023, 31 May 68
Motivated forgetting mediated by implicit verbal chaining: a laboratory analog of repression. Glucksberg S, et al. **Science** 158:517-9, 27 Oct 67
Reversal learning and forgetting in bird and fish. Gonzalez RC, et al. **Science** 158:519-21, 27 Oct 67
Transfer experiments: a plea for tolerance. Lesk AM. **Science** 159:922-3, 1 Mar 68
Retrograde amnesia produced by electroconvulsive shock after reactivation of a consolidated memory trace. Misanin JR, et al. **Science** 160:554-5, 3 May 68
Decay of visual information from a single letter. Posner MI, et al. **Science** 158:137-9, 6 Oct 67
Cold flour beetle: reminiscence or change of bias. Routtenberg A, et al. **Science** 160:1023-4, 31 May 68
Reversal learning and forgetting. Wiener N, et al. **Science** 160:99-100, 5 Apr 68
Arousal as a factor in reminiscence. Techn Rep: NAVTRADEVCEN IH-67. Catalano JF. **US Naval Train Device Cent** 1-34, Mar 67
Experimental difficulties with the memory code. Applewhite PB. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:205-21, Dec 67 (134 ref.)
[Participation of the neocortex in the storage of memory traces in the rat] Kukleta M. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:262-3, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Recollection of previously developed conditioned electrodefense reflexes following x-ray irradiation of rats] Mělka J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 10:483+, 1967 **(Cz)**
[Psychological disorders from the point of view of molecular cellular pathology] Korzeniowski L, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:Suppl 2:407-16, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Hypothalamic glioma with Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome. The problem of memory] Morsier G de. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:177-228, Feb 67 (329 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Facts and hypotheses for the investigation of the histochemical substratum of memory] Constantinidis J, et al. **Encephale** 55:467-95, Nov-Dec 66 (122 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Studieson the theory of "retroactive inhibition"] Düker H. **Arch Ges Psychol** 119:1-15, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Confabulation after artificial lapse of memory] Kaiser G. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 62:138-40, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatry of memory disturbances from the viewpoints of information psychology] Peters UH. **Kybernetik** 4:97-104, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Prolongation of retaining learned visual tasks by fishes kept in darkness] Dücker G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:1-6, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Studies on smell perception and smell memory in goldfish] Miesner HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:118-33, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the rote learning of unrelated coordinations] Glass K. **Z Psychol** 173:77-89, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Communication in psychiatry] Benedetti G. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 28:220-36, May-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Influence of the "familiarity" variable on the learning of temporal order relations in series of words] Faenza V. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 28:107-14, Mar-Apr 67 **(It)**
[Learning time and analysis of trials and errors, studied with the T maze, in Wistar rats] Federici F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:229-33, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
On disorders of memory and on memory function as an index of the state of physical health in advanced age] Moriotti PA. **Osped Psichiat** 34:267-300, Jul-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the study of memory in a group of senile patients (before and after treatment with a dihydrogenated ergot derivative)] Monteverdi T, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:41-8, Jan-Mar 66 **(It)**
[Comparative study of memory disorders in a group of schizophrenic patients] Monteverdi T, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:145-54, Jan-Mar 66 **(It)**
[Study of the correlation between association of symbols with numbers and numbers with symbols, in relation to the IQ and capacity to memorize symbols and numbers in normal and schizophrenic subjects] Valseschini S. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:522-30, 3 Apr 67 **(It)**
[Effects of muscular tension on mental processes] Okaichi H. **Jap J Psychol** 38:326-9, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Memory disorders in patients with temporal lobe resection] Arseni C, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 13:17-24, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rum)**
[The storage of information in the central nervous system. Anatomical, histological and histochemical data concerning memory] Appel E. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:255-82, 1967 (87 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Study of immediate memory in aphasics] Kreindler A, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:203-14, 1967 **(Rum)**
[The status of attention and memory in patients with thyrotoxicosis in connection with subtotal strumectomy] Kotliarova NN. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:128-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Memory disorders in lesions of the hippocampal gyrus] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:935-43, 1966 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Various questions on the theory of mnestic disorders

(review of the works of the French school)] Rogovin MS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:763-72, 1967 (Rus)
[How much should one learn--and how much is remembered?] Biörck G, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:1014-6, 8 Mar 67 (Sw)

DRUG EFFECTS

Memory in mice dissected with antibiotics. Flexner LB.
Amer J Dis Child 114:574-80, Nov 67
Dissection of memory in mice with antibiotics. Flexner LB. Amer Sci 56:52-7, Spring 68
The effect of D-amphetamine and physostigmine upon acquisition and retrieval in a single trial learning task. Bohdanecky Z, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:58-65, Nov 67
Isoniazid and impairment of memory. Torning K, et al.
Dis Chest 53:675-8, Jun 68
The fine structure of puromycin-induced changes in mouse entorhinal cortex. Gambetti P, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:379-90, Feb 68
Environmental control of memory fixation in goldfish. Davis RE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:72-8, Feb 68
Bases of a facilitative effect upon retention resulting from posttrial etherization. Wimer RE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:340-2, Apr 68
The fine structure of puromycin induced changes in mouse entorhinal cortex. Gambetti P, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:148, Jan 68
Complications of methohexitone. Penman J.
Lancet 2:731-2, 28 Sep 68
Effect of acetoxycycloheximide on learning and memory of a light-dark discrimination. Cohen HD, et al. Nature (London) 218:271-3, 20 Apr 68
Amnesia induced by scopolamine and its temporal variations. Deutsch JA, et al.
Nature (London) 216:89-90, 7 Oct 67
Effect of methionine sulphoximine on memory transfer. Reinis S, et al.
Nature (London) 217:680-1, 17 Feb 68
Studies on memory: the long survival of peptidyl-puromycin in mouse brain. Flexner LB, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:923-7, Jul 68
Pharmacological modification of the effects of spaced occipital ablations. Cole DD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:311-6, 1967
Effect of tricyanoaminopropene on the amnesic effect of electroconvulsive shock. Essman WB.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:426-33, 1966
Consolidation and maze learning: the effects of post-trial injections of a stimulant drug (picrotoxin). Garg M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:96-103, 1968
Consolidation and maze learning: the effects of post-trial injections of a depressant drug (pentobarbital sodium). Garg M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:127-32, 1968
Effects of pentylenetetrazol on memory storage in mice. Krivanek J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:303-21, 1968
Effects of scopolamine on operant avoidance acquisition and retention. Leaf RC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:101-9, 1966
CO2-induced retrograde amnesia in a one-trial learning situation. Taber RI, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:382-91, 1966
Tests of learning and memory with Cylert. Talland GA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:445-51, 1967
Learning and memory enhancement by pemoline and magnesium hydroxide (PMH). Plotnikoff N.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:102-20, 1968
Isoniazid and loss of memory. Olsen PZ, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:1-8, 1968
Memory impairment after subcutaneous injection of acetoxycycloheximide. Barondes SH, et al.
Science 160:556-7, 3 May 68
Intracerebral saline: effect on memory of trained mice treated with puromycin. Flexner LB, et al.
Science 159:330-1, 19 Jan 68
Strychnine and the inhibition of previous performance. Franchina JJ, et al. Science 160:903-4, 24 May 68
[Delay in forgetfulness of learned visual data in animals induced by chlorpromazine] Rensch B, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:200-14, 1966 (Ger)
[Learning and memory in the operatively conditioned rat after administration of Mg-pemoline] Cesari G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1594-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[The effects of parathion on a conditioned response of "avoidance" in the albino rat. I. Contribution to the study the the hygienico-sanitary problem of "residuals" of organophosphoric insecticides] Giachetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1620-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Effects of actinomycin 2703 on stabilization of conditioned reflexes and the transition of short-term to long-term memory] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:741-4, 21 Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of meprobamate on the initial stages of the formation of temporary associations] Klygul' TA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:7-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MENADIONE see under VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

MENGO VIRUS see under

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

Hearing in Menière's disease. A study of pure-tone audiograms in 334 patients. Enander A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:543-56, Nov-Dec 67
A fresh clinical look at Meniere's disease. Clemis JD.
Illinois Med J 132:810-3, Dec 67
Review of the present status of Meniere's disease. Hicks JJ, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 37:553-6, Nov 67
Microcirculation and fluid physiology of the inner ear correlated with Meniere's disease. Weille FL.
Laryngoscope 77:2063-76, Dec 67
Some neurological aspects of vertigo. Money RA.
Med J Aust 1:1040-3, 15 Jun 68
Ménière's disease; a personal experience. Cooper GM.
Nurs Times 64:222, 16 Feb 68
The inner ear. Development and disease. Sooy FA, et al.
Postgrad Med 43:161-8, Feb 68
[Pathogenesis and treatment of labyrinthine vertigo] Martin H, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1647-8 passim, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)
[On the effect of unilateral labyrinth anesthesia on the blood circulation of the muscles of the forearm] Ristow W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:459-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Menière's disease--pathogenesis and therapy from the current viewpoint] Gerhardt HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:109-17, 1 Feb 67 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the development of dizziness and hearing disorder in Menière's disease and Lermoyez's syndrome] Boenninghaus HG, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:709-27, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Acoustic characteristics of tinnitus in various forms of hypacusis] Collatina S, et al.
Valsalva 42:319-31, Dec 66 (It)
[Treatment of "Memai" (dizziness) by the otorhinologist] Watanabe T.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:Suppl:1-22, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Ménière's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1324, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Meniere's disease--new discoveries and posibilities] Klockhoff I, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:997-1003, 8 Mar 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

[Changes in serum electrolytes in patients with vertigo and their clinical significance] Kimura S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:17-25, 1968 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the variations of arterial pressure during the experimental labyrinth crisis] Serafini I.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:337-41, 15 Mar 68 (It)

CLASSIFICATION

[Vertigo in the labyrinthic syndrome (Meniere's syndrome and syndrome of position] Kehaïov AN.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:1000-8, Dec 66 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

[The behavior of arterial pressure in patients with Ménière's disease] Battaggia PA, et al.
Ann Laring 66:479-504, Jul-Aug 67
Hypoglycemia in Meniere's disease. Weille FL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:555-7, May 68
[Changes in tubal permeability and Ménière's disease] Belforte G. Ann Laring 65:491-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the clinically healthy heart] Carenza P, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:650-61, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Lermoyez's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1320-1, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Organ of hearing and equilibrium in glaucoma patients] Abramowicz-Wawrzyńczakow, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:349-54, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular studies in Menière's syndrome and disease. Jenkner FL, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:427-35, Nov-Dec 67
Glycerol test in Ménière's disease. Klockhoff I, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:449+, 27 Jun 66
Chemical evaluation of inner ear fluid as a diagnostic aid. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:169-73, Jan-Feb 68
Discrimination scores for speech in Ménière's disease. Clemis JD, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:614-8, Dec 67
The caloric reaction in Meniere's disease. An electronystagmographical study in 300 patients. Stahle J, et al. Laryngoscope 77:1629-43, Sep 67
Nonepileptic fits in children. Snyder CH.
Postgrad Med 42:256-61, Oct 67
The prognosis in Ménière's disease. Pickard BH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:968-9, Oct 67
[Aural vertigo. II. Meniere's disease] Fick I.
S Afr Med J 42:570-4, 15 Jun 68 (Af)
[Diagnostic problems posed by electronystagmography] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:666-74, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the importance of thermal tests in Ménière's disease] Gramowski KH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:281-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Vestibular vertigo attacks and consciousness disorders] Pascher W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:384-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Jendrassik's hand grip in otological application] Laskiewicz A. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:171-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On differential diagnosis of labyrinthine and retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve disorders] Vyslonzil E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:268-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of Meniere's syndrome] Güttich H. Munchen Med Wschr 110:300, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Binaural integration test] Majcherska-Matuchniak B.
Otolaryng Pol 21:169-72, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Ménière's disease. Hicks JJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:610-3, Dec 67
On the treatment of vascular insufficiencies of the labyrinth with thymoxamine. Gill NW.
J Laryng 82:231-45, Mar 68
An agent for the amelioration of vertigo in Ménière's syndrome. Betahistine hydrochloride (Serc).
JAMA 203:1122, 25 Mar 68
Metoclopramide for vertigo. Salas JR.
New Zeal Med J 66:870-2, Dec 67
[Clinical observation on the application of Torecan therapy for tinnitus and improvement of hearing] Lipozencić M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 100:107-14, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of Menière's disease] Bader W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:365-9, May 68 (Ger)
[New trends in the medical treatment of Ménière's disease] Piccoli A.
Ann Laring 65:669-84, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Elementary formulary No. 181 for therapy of auricular vertigo] Crifò S. Clin Ter 38:473-80, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Terminal vestibular nystagmus and drugs--clinical use of Duvadilan] Toriyama Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:157-63, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the effect of betahistine in Meniere's disease by double-blind test and multivariate analysis] Watanabe K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1237-50, Nov 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cochlear pathology after destruction of the endolymphatic sac in the cat. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:479-87, May 68
Surgical treatment of Ménière's disease. Plester D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:964-6, Oct 67
[Vertigo from an otological viewpoint] Link R, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:465-71, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On a possible objectivation of the vascular genesis of Meniere's disease] Vojacek E, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:418-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Trial of explanation of the etiopathogenesis in certain cases of Menière's syndrome] Abramowicz-Wawrzyńczak D, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:171-8, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Morbus Menière--cerebral atrophy. A preliminary report. Berdal P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:101+, 27 Jun 66
[Histopathological changes in the internal ear after repeated experimental labyrinth crises] Saetti R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:395-7, 15 Mar 68 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympatho-adrenomedullary activity during experimentally provoked mental stress in patients with labyrinthine defects. Gejrot T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:260+, 27 Jun 66
Monaural frequency discrimination in subjects with menière's disease. Parker W, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:488-500, May 68
Electronystagmographic aspects of tumours of the cerebello-pontine angle. Pialoux P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:584, Dec 67
[On the effect of temporary exclusion of the vestibular apparatus on the trunk musculature in man. Electromyographical studies] Ristow W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:171-7, 1966 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical responses to the SISI. Hughes RL.
Ann Otol 77:332-7, Apr 68

SURGERY

Results of partial or total nervus octavus section in patients with Ménière's disease. Malmros R, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:68+, 27 Jun 66
Symposium on cryosurgery. 3. Cryosurgery for Meniere's disease. Wolfson RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:632-42, Apr 68
Operations upon the saccus endolymphaticus for the relief of Ménière's disease. Cawthorne T, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:966-8, Oct 67
Surgical treatment of Ménière's disease. Piester D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:964-6, Oct 67
[Surgical treatment in ménière's disease] Jongkees LB.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:376-7, 24 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Treatment of Ménièr's disease with cyrosurgery] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:487-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[2 new applications of microsurgery: Meniere's vertigo and acoustic neuroma] Sterkers JM.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:715-20, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Decompression of the endolymphatic system in Menière's disease] Buchheim G.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:129-33, 1968 (Fr)
[Van Fick's operation in the treatment of Meniere's vertigo] Guerrier Y.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:1059-62, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Advantage of the Van Fick operation in the treatment of vertigo] Baron F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:183-8, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Timely management of Meniere's disease] Alföldy J.
HNO 15:308-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[First experiences with the subarachnoidal shunt in Menière's disease] Gerhardt HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:727-37, Oct 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Further experience with the round window ultrasonic technique. Kossoff G, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:254-7, Sep 68
Hearing aid design and evaluation for a patient with a severe discrimination loss for speech. Miller JD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:367-72, Jun 67
An ultrasonic unit for the treatment of Menière's disease. Johnson SJ. Ultrasonics 5:173-6, Jul 67
[Ultrasonic therapy of Ménièr's disease] Pedersen CB, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:83-7, 18 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Indication, technic and results of Menière's disease surgery by means of ultrasonics] Arslan M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:251-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic changes induced by anesthesia of the stellate ganglion. (Preliminary note)] Caramazza R, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:491-501, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Dizziness. (2)] Sjöberg A.
Lakartidningen 64:452-60, 1 Feb 67 (Sw)

MENINGEAL ARTERIES (A7)

[Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery] Morel-Maroger A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:428-9, May 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of post-traumatic aneurysm of the meningeal artery] Wappenschmidt J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:555-60, Apr 67 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Ophthalmic origin of the middle meningeal artery. Gabriele OF, et al. Radiology 89:841-4, Nov 67

INJURIES

Roentgenologic appearances of traumatic lesions of middle meningeal artery. Report of two cases. Liliequist B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:513-8, Nov 67

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic arterio-venous aneurysms of the middle meningeal artery] Pertuiset B, et al.
Presse Med 75:2775-8, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the neural mechanism of functional dilation of the pial arteries] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:14-20, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic signs of rupture of the middle meningeal artery with epidural hematoma. Report of 2 cases. Galibert F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:71-4, Sep 68
The anterior and posterior meningeal branches of the vertebral artery. Newton TH.
Radiology 91:271-9, Aug 68

MENINGES (A8)

Spinal (meningeal) melanoma. A case report. Holaday WJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:738-42, Jun 68
[Protein immunoelectrophresis of cephalo-rachidian fluid in neonatal meningeal hemorrhage] Lévy JM, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:20-2, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Osteomeningeal fistulas of the base of the skull with leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. (Study of 102 cases)] Pallias JE, et al. J Chir (Paris) 94:295-316, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Hypoglycorrhachia symptomatic of a meningeal carcinomatosis. Apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical cases] Michel D, et al. Lyon Med 218:1443-58, 3 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Ethmoido-frontal meningeal fistulas. Diagnosis and treatment] Aboulker P, et al.
Presse Med 75:2601-4, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Closure of ethmoidal or sphenoidal meningeal gaps with cerebrospinal fluid discharge by means of a dermo-epidermoid graft] Pialoux P.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 129-31, 1965 (Fr)
[Congenital arteriovenous anastomosis on the surface of the brain with simultaneous arteriovenous angioma of the meninges] Böck F, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 27:169-72, 1966 (Ger)
[Intracranial hemorrhage from a meningeal aneurysm] Kraus H. Zbl Neurochir 27:172-6, 1966 (Ger)
["Meningeal" and "cerebral" forms of leukemia of the central nervous system in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 43:145-50, Feb 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[On the problem of the primary amyloid in meninx and cerebral cortex vessels in dogs] Dahme E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:134-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ataxia in the neonatally thymectomized rat: a morphologic study of the central nervous system. Tedeschi LG, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:324-32, Apr 68
Haemodynamic studies of the leptomeningeal circulation in primates. Symon L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:610-2, Jun 68
[On meningeal angiomatosis with leukodystrophy] Bogaert L van.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:131-6, Nov 67 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure and nerve fibers of the leptomeninges] Carrato Ibáñez A, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:69-92, 1966 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Total myelography with radiopaque emulsions. Teplick JG, et al. Radiology 90:698-704, Apr 68

INJURIES

[Osteo-meningeal fractures from the anterior region: facial incidence] Gosserez M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:216-21, Apr-Mar 67 (Fr)

INNERVATION

[The role of the receptor apparatus of the cerebral meninges in the etiology of circulatory disorders in hypertension] Vetrenko TV.
Vrach Delo 4:90-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydrocarbons from human meninges and meningiomas. Cain CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:493-500, 5 Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Sudanophilic leucodystrophy with meningeal angiomatosis in two brothers: infantile form of diffuse sclerosis with meningeal angiomatosis. Hooft C, et al. J Neurol Sci 2:30-51, Jan-Feb 65
Distribution of Toxoplasma gondii in the tissues of cats. II. Histopathological study. Dubey JP, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 19:206-11, Sep 67
[Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis. Anatomical-clinical aspects of three cases] Leger H, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:38-43, Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of infiltrations of the central nervous system in virus-induced murine leukemias] Niezabitowski A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:115-22, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of primary meningeal sarcomatosis] Kotwica S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:727-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Meningeal lymphosarcoma as a primary intracranial lesion. Lehrer H, et al. Southern Med J 61:155-9, Feb 68

SURGERY

[Meningeal leukemia. Indication for operative relief] Karimi-Nejad A, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:22-38, 1967 (Ger)

MENINGIOMA (C2)

Meningioma of the optic nerve. Watson AG, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:181-3, Apr 68
Chromosomal consitution of meningiomas. Zang KD, et al. Nature (London) 216:84-5, 7 Oct 67
[Meningioma of the small wing of sphenoid bone with atypical manifestation] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:603-5, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Benign epidural tumors of the spinal cord] Pecker MJ, et al. Neurochirurgie 13:647-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Meningioma of the temporal fossa] Toman J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:93-101, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Meningioma of the tubercle of sella. Early history, clinical aspects and surgical treatment] Goldhahn WE.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 321:212-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Differential compleion of mitosis in neuroectodermal and mesodermal tumors] Schröder R.
Naturwissenschaften 54:620, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Extradural meningiomas. A contribution to histogenesis, localization and diagnosis] Gerth B, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:124-30, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical diagnosis and therapy of highly situated cervical tumors] Fried H.
Zbl Neurochir 27:95-107, 1966 (Ger)
[Problems on the recurrence of meningioma, sarcoma and related tumors] Handa H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:123-8, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Diffuse metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis--a case of stomach cancer in a 21-year-old female] Kawaguchi T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:619-22, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Meningeal tumor] Oike Y, et al.
Naika 21:137-41, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Metastasis of arachnoidendothelioma to the lung] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:57-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningioma of the tuberculum sellae as a cause of optic atrophy. Forster HW Jr, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:908-10, Nov 67
Three cases of frontal meningiomas presenting psychiatrically. Hunter R, et al.
Brit Med J 3:9-16, 6 Jul 68
Contralateral trigeminal neuralgia in meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. Levin P, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:343-9, Jul-Aug 68
Multiple intracranial tumours of diverse origin in the same patient. Report of a case. Nicola GC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 4:595-9, May-Jun 67
Arteriovenous fistula after removal of meningioma. Case report. Davie JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:364-9, Oct 67
Intracranial meningioma followed by a malignant glioma. Case report. Fisher RG.
J Neurosurg 29:83-6, Jul 68
The origin of the calcium deposits in psammoma bodies of human spinal meningiomas. Nyström SH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:703-4, Dec 66
[On the problem of homonymous hemianopsia and hemianoptic weakness of attention in frontal cerebral processes] Schiffter R.
Nervenarzt 39:84-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the development of damages to the skull bone in meningiomas (osteolytic epidural meningioma] Goldhahn WE.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:281-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Combination of medulloblastoma and meningiosarcoma in the cerebellum] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:262-6, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The arrhythmic cardiac syndrome in the course of cerebral diseases] De Luca FM, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:602-19, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Multiple meningiomas and Von Recklinghausen's disease] Castellana G.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:109-18, Jul 67 (It)
[Calcifications in intracranial tumors] Baciocco A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1079-98, Oct 66 (It)
[Disorders of central neurovascular regulation associated with parasagittal arachnoid endotheliomas of the brain] Spirin BG, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:23-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital meningioma. Mendiratta SS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:914-8, Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

Misinterpretation of sphenoidal ridge meningiomata. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 51:829-38, Dec 67

Meningioma simulating ruptured aneurysm. Case report. Skultety FM. **J Neurosurg** 28:380-2, Apr 68
Choroid plexus meningioma of the lateral ventricle: two cases demonstrated by brain scanning. Briggs RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:131-4, Apr 68
Vascular characterization of brain lesions by rapid sequential cranial scintiphotography. Fish MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:249-59, Jun 68
Recent observations on the diagnosis and pathologic anatomy of posterior fossa meningiomas. Lang ER, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:336-42, Jun 68
A case of metastasizing meningioma? Postma JU. **Psychiat Neurol Neurochir** 70:245-59, Jul-Aug 67
[Gamma-encephalography in children. Preliminary results] Oberson R.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:197-207, 1967 (Fr)
[The anatomo-clinical syndrome of meningiomatosis] Dambska M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2:68-81, Jan-Feb 65 (Fr)
[Echoencephalography in the detection of intracranial neoformations] Planiol T.
Neurochirurgie 13:19-22, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Gamma-encephalography] Planiol T, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:23-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Meningiomas of the lateral ventricle] Obrador S, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1880-5, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Casuistry on a meningioma on the bottom of the cranial fossa] Kraft H.
Wien Med Wschr 117:555-6, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Significance of initial symptoms for the early diagnosis of meningioma] Pothe H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:274-7, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The unilateral exophthalmus in sphenoid wing meningiomas] Azab MG, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 28:241-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Meningioma of the orbital roof] Finkemeyer H, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 27:81-94, 1966 (Ger)
[Angiographic and histopathological study of supratentorial cerebral tumors. Casuistic contribution] Tenti L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1165-87, 14 Mar 68 (It)
[The use of axial projection in cerebral scintigraphy] Tori G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 52:915-23, Sep 66 (It)
[Diagnosis of gliomas of frontobasal localization and their differentiation from arachnoid endotheliomas of the olfactory fossa] Bunatian EA.
Vop Neirokhir 31:46-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of the frontal lobe, developing without manifest disorders of higher cortical functions] Kutsemilova AP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:51-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On pseudofrontal symptoms in tumors of the tentorium cerebelli] Kutsemilova AP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:45-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Skriabin VV.
Vop Neirokhir 30:33-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and diagnosis of paravertebral neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:641-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Value of the cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in the neurologic diagnosis of tumors] Janzen R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:522-6, 1966 (Sp)
[Meningiomas of the lateral ventricle] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 102:447-52, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Meningeal involvement with metastatic carcinoma of the breast treated with intrathecal methotrexate. McKelvey EM. **Cancer** 22:576-80, Sep 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in meningiomas. Fabiani A, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:95-105, 1967
[On the enzyme histochemistry of meningiomas] Osske G, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:290-7, 6 Nov 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Meningioma following radium therapy. Case report. Feiring EH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:192-4, Aug 68
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and radiculo-medullary tumors] De Rubertis R.
Arch Putti 22:230-40, 1967 (It)

METABOLISM

Tissue and tumor concentrations of technetium 99m as pertechnetate. Mishkin FS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:145-9, Sep 68
The occurrence of polyunsaturated aldehydes in choline-containing phosphoglycerides of a human brain meningioma. Bell OE Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:481-4, 2 Oct 67
Hydrocarbons from human meninges and meningiomas. Cain CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:493-500, 5 Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Intraventricular meningioma. Discussion of malignant features. Medline NM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:562-6, May 68
Invasive Hodgkin's disease of brain. Report of two new cases and review of American and European literature with clinical-pathologic correlations. Marshall G, et al.
Cancer 22:621-30, Sep 68
The problem of malignancy in meningiomas. Tytus JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 27:551-7, Dec 67
Ultrastructural variations of nuclear bodies in human diseases. Bouteille M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:474-86, 30 Aug 67
Intracranial tumours in rats injected intracerebrally with murine sarcoma virus (MSV), Moloney's strain. Preliminary report. Ribacchi R, et al.
Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 26:141-8, 1966
The mast cells in meningiomas and their relationship with calcifications. Schiffer D, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:72-8, 1968
[A rare tumor of the fronto-ethmoidal regions (meningioma)] Homadovski J, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:158-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the occurrence of cilia in meningiomas] Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:280-90, 14 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Atypical meningiomas. Histopathological considerations on 13 personal cases] D'Arrigo B, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 19:577-90, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Tissue culture atlases of brain tumors. 3. Meningioma, hemangioblastoma, melanoma, neurinoma, pituitary adenoma, craniopharyngioma, metastatic brain tumors and others] Nagai M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1175-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy cases of so-called SMON syndrome (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy)] Kuwajima J, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:15-28, Jan 68 (Jap)
[A case of primary meningeal sarcomatosis] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:727-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sinusography in parasagittal meningioma] Braun W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:309, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic features and their correlation with cerebral circulation in menigiomas of supratentorial localization] Zozulia IuA.
Vop Neirokhir 31:40-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of tumours of the lateral ventricles. Bernasconi V, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:290-310, 1967
Tentorial meningiomas. Schechter MM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:123-31, Sep 68
The angiographic picture of the ophthalmic artery in frontal meningiomas. Kozlowski P, et al.
Pol Med J 6:988-95, 1967
[Radio-anatomic study of the external carotid] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:301-6, May 67 (Fr)
[Carotid angiography] Dilenge D, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:97-120, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Indication for surgery in space requiring processes of the sella area] Fischer W.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:418-26, 2 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Extracerebral anastomoses in basal brain tumor] Geyer KH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:622-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[What can the native x-ray photograph contribute to the diagnosis of intracranial meningioma? An evaluation of 125 confirmed cases] Habel J, et al.
Nervenarzt 37:531-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnostic experiences in 120 meningiomas] Neutsch WD, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:141-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Pneumosinus sphenoidalis dilatans and meningioma] Lehmann R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:129-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Meningioma with body metastasis] Skrzypczak J, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 28:193-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Significance of angiographic changes in the opthalmic artery in the diagnosis of tumors of fronto-temporal and temporal localization] Gal'perin MD, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:30-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Malignant meningioma manifesting in the nose and its surgical approach. Hiranandani LH, et al.
J Laryng 82:141-8, Feb 68
[Unusual localization and growth of a meningioma from the diaphragm of the sella] Zaletalová J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:755-8, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Meningiomas of the sphenoidal ridge: apropos of 50 cases] Guyot JF, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:571-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Neuropsychiatric and psychological test investigations after meningioma operations] Fischer PA, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:1-49, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On durosarcoma near the sinus] Viszt J, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 27:131-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Case of meningioma of the third ventricle] Jinnai D, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:1263-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and results of operative treatment of meningiomas of the prominence of the sella turcica] Kunicki A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 10:145-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the psychopathologic picture in arachnoendotheliomas of the olfactory fossa after surgical intervention (Catamnestic findings)] Alekseeva VS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:37-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Debatable questions in the diagnosis and surgery of brain tumors] Babchin IS.
Vop Neirokhir 30:1-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Reasons for failure in the surgical treatment of suprasellar meningiomas] Fusek I, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:34-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The first operations on meningiomas of the brain in Russia] Mironovich NI.
Vop Neirokhir 30:50-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the surgery of intracranial meningiomas. (Results of 20 years' observations)] Nikol'skiĭ VA.
Vop Neirokhir 31:29-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of ventrally located intraspinal neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Vop Neirokhir 32:16-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Retrobulbar and chiasmal meningioma in a dog. Barnett KC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:391-4, Jul 67

MENINGISM (C10)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Considerations on the behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminases in neurological diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1987, 3 Nov 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

[Meningeal syndrome in cerebral vascular accidents] Façon E, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:47-59, 1968 (Rum)

MENINGITIS (C10)

Actinomycotic meningitis: a case report. Lu WS, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:102-6, Apr-Jun 67
Neonatal meningitis. Presentation and discussion of 21 cases. Fosson AR, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:404-10, Jul 68
Hemorrhagic cerebral necrosis in neonatal infants with enterobacterial meningitis. Cussen LJ, et al.
J Pediat 71:771-6, Dec 67
Cryptococcal meningitis (torulosis). Poopalasingam T.
Med J Malaya 21:337-43, Jun 67
[Purulent meningitis. A survey of 270 patients from the period 1938-1967] Poulsen PA, et al.
Nord Med 79:519-23, 18 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Bacterial meningitis]
Ugeskr Laeg 129:806-7, 15 Jun 67 (Dan)
[Acute epiduritis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lecuire MJ, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:742-52, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Multirecurrent leukocytic meningitis. (Considerations on a case)] Franche M, et al.
Presse Med 75:1839-41, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Suppurative diseases of the central nervous system and its coverings] Merrem G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1122-6, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Purulent meningitis in childhood] Romani L, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:756-61, Nov 66 (It)
[Purulent meningoencephalitis. Clinical findings and therapeutic results in 50 children] Fiorillo AM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:995-1007, Oct 66 (Por)
[Practical management of toxic states in infants. Diagnosis and treatment] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 17:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Inflammatory diseases of the spinal cord (epiduritis, arachnoiditis)] Kuimov DT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1632-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Allergic recurrent palpebral edema in children with eosinophilic meningitis] Krstulović S.
Lijecn Vjesn 89:449-54, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Clinical aspects of purulent meningitis in an adult] Díaz Grez F. **Neurocirugia** 24:59-63, Jan-Jul 66 (Sp)
[Purulent meningitis. Prognosis, sequelae and treatment] Arizťa A, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:629-37, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Purulent meningitis in children under 2 years of age. Study of 65 cases from the Hospital del Niño (July 1962 to July 1964)] Bazán C, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:653-62, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)
[General considerations on purulent meningitis in childhood. (Analysis of 275 cases)] Rosselli J, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:647-52, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lumbar puncture in children: its value and risk. Plaut TF. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:130-3, Mar 68
Meningitis in premature infants caused by new

pathogenic serotype E. coli. Cocchi P, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:313-9, Jul 67

The concentration of cephaloridine in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with experimental meningitis. Ruedy J. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:146-8, Aug 67

[Critical remark on the significance of lymphoid cells in cerebrospinal fluid of acute meningitis] Hackenberg P, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 190:284-94, 1967 (Ger)

[Cerebrospinal fluid-, in particular, cell findings in meningitis] Olischer RM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 35:453-74, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the cerebrospinal fluid cellularity in Boeck's meningitis] Wilbrandt D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 38:419-21, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Benign, often recidivating lymphocytic meningitis after Mollaret] Klaus M, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:118-25, 1967 (Ger)

[Enzymatic and chemical study on the cerebrospinal fluid in children. 3. Correlation with other chemical measurement values] Mareyo Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:87-95, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Pathology of purulent meningitis] Díaz Grez F, et al. **Neurocirugia** 24:55-8, Jan-Jul 66 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Total myelography with radiopaque emulsions. Teplick JG, et al. **Radiology** 90:698-704, Apr 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Chronic meningitis] Uiberall E. **Neurocirugia** 24:66-70, Jan-Jul 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Subdural haematoma and effusion in infancy. Till K. **Brit Med J** 2:400-2, 17 Aug 68

Complications and sequelae of pyogenic meningitis. Sahs AL. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:211-26, 1966

Recovery of vision following prolonged blindness in children with hydrocephalus or following pyogenic meningitis. Lorber J. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:699-703, Dec 67

Life threatening disease. An unusual case of severe burns, meningitis, obstructive hydrocephalus and neuroblastoma in a child under age two. Posener LJ, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:288-93, May 68

Accidental convulsions in recurrent post-traumatic meningitis. Scherzer E, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:92-3, Jan 68

Preventable convulsions in children with meningitis. Burry VF, et al. **GP** 37:107-11, Jan 68

[A case of sulfhemoglobinemia accompanied with post-meningitic hydrocephalus. Ota Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1316-23, 10 Nov 67

Meningitis and deafness: the problem, its physical, audiological, psychological, and educational manifestations in deaf children. Vernon M. **Laryngoscope** 77:1856-74, Oct 67

Treatment of sequelae of meningitis. Derby BM. **Mod Treatm** 4:968-84, Sep 67

Subdural hygroma in pyogenic meningitis in infants. Czachorowska-Wróblewska, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1309-17, 1967

[Treated suppurative meningitis] Colonnello F. **G Mal Infett** 18:724-32, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Electroencephalograms in acute purulent meningitis and its sequelae] Marioni R, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:775-6, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Anatomic and clinical study of a case of meningeal cryptococcosis (Cryptococcus neoformans), treated with amphotericin B, in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Martin L, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 5:287-96, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Extensive calcification in pachymeningitis haemorrhagica interna and subdural hematoma. On a case of encased brain] Birkner R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:367-81, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Anemias in suppurative meningitis] Kho LK, et al. **Med Klin** 62:205-7, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On differential diagnosis and therapy of Weil's disease] Wiek K, et al. **Med Klin** 61:103-6, 21 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Postmeningitic brain atrophy from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Jensen HP, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:269-72, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Bilateral peripheral facial paresis as the only symptom of a staphylococcus meningitis] Hohenegger M. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:182-3, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Accidental convulsions in recurring posttraumatic meningitis] Scherzer E, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 26:56-68, 1968 (Ger)

[Acute nonbacterial meningitis with papillary edema--pathogenetic observation of benign intracranial hypertension] Isoda M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1345-51, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Symposium: cerebromeningitis with gastrointestinal disorders] **Jap J Clin Med** 25:980-1006, May 67 (Jap)

[Bacillus alkaligenes infections--septicemia with meningitis, spondylitis, etc.] Kouchi M, et al. **Naika** 19:969-73, May 67 (Jap)

[Meningitis accompanying viral and allergic encephalitis] Taraszewska A. **Neuropat Pol** 6:121-55, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Clinical analysis of 100 cases of various spirochetoses] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:706-10, 8 May 67 (Pol)

[A case of isolated meningitis in the course of measles] Franczak T. **Przegl Lek** 23:806-7, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)

[Dysthymic seizures in a boy following encephalomeningitis] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 1:363-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Precocious puberty in an 8-year-old boy with damage of the central nervous system] Fellmann K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:401-3, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)

[On the myelitic form of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Briskman AM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:339-40, 1966 (Rus)

[On the question of grippal meningitis] Romanov IuA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:335-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Hearing disorders complicating suppurative meningitis during current methods of treatment] Shefdina RB. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:349-53, 1966 (Rus)

[Long-range sequelae of purulent meningitis in children 2 to 14 years of age] Chattás A, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:665-77, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

[Purulent meningitis. Problems of behavior as a sequel of meningitis] Rahman A. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:663, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

[Study of some clinical aspects of purulent meningitis with an unfavorable course] Sepúlveda M, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:640-5, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Modification of laboratory results by partial treatment of bacterial meningitis. Dalton HP, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:410-3, Mar 68

Serology of human cryptococcosis. Bindschadler DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:45-52, Jul 68

Neonatal streptococcal meningitis. Ramanathan K, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:705-7, Nov 67

An assessment of the diagnostic value of colloidal cold test in meningitides. Bhagwat RR. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:173-5, 16 Aug 67

Signs and symptoms of increased intracranial pressure following a febrile illness with vomiting. **J Kansas Med Soc** 69:283-92, Jun 68

Chronic coccidioidal meningitis. Report of two cases. Reeves DL. **J Neurosurg** 28:383-6, Apr 68

Infection and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils. A diagnostic acid. Park BH, et al. **Lancet** 2:532-4, 7 Sep 68

Cranial bruits in purulent meningitis in childhood. Mace JW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1420-2, 27 Jun 68

Skullnoise. **New Eng J Med** 278:1452-3, 27 Jun 68

Chronic meningitis with systemic disease in a young Negro male. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:536-44, Sep 67

[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of basilary meningitis] Stoviček J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 1:69-78, 1967 (Cz)

[A patient with a clinical picture resembling meningitis] Agema R, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:608-11, 30 Mar 68 (Dut)

[Meningitis salmonellosa. Microbiology and clinical aspects with consideration of personal cases] Krech U, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:85-93, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Hydrocephalus and hypsarhythmia] Canubi A, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:237-47, Jun 66 (It)

[Electroclinical and biochemical correlations in meningoencephalitis in infants] Puşkaş G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:397-404, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[Cytolysis in the cerebrospinal fluid and methods of its prevention] Fredkov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:208-10, 1968 (Rus)

[Age factors of the clinical manifestations of suppurative meningitis in children] Klinis SL. **Pediatriia** 45:43-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic aspect of various inflammatory processes of the brain and meninges. Physiopathologic considerations] Chiófalo N, et al. **Neurocirugia** 24:51-4, Jan-Jul 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Fleming PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:47-52, 1966

Round table: optimal duration of antibiotic therapy in severe bacterial infections. Kirby WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:183-202, 1967

Antibiotic antagonism in bacterial meningitis. Mathies AW Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:218-24, 1967

Cryptococcal meningitis. A case successfully treated by cisternal administration of Amphotericin B with a review of recent literature. McIntyre HB. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 32:213-9, Oct 67

Cryptococcal meningitis. Pontifex AH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:772-4, 20 Apr 68

Management of bacterial meningitis. Wehrle PF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:72-85, 1966

Glucosteroid treatment of keratin meningitis following removal of a fourth ventricle epidermoid tumour. Cantu RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:73-5, Feb 68

Treatment of Candida sepsis and Cryptococcus meningitis with 5-fluorocytosine. A new antifungal agent. Tassel D, et al. **JAMA** 206:830-2, 21 Oct 68

Corticosteroids in aseptic meningitis. Cantu RC, et al. **Lancet** 2:1360-1, 23 Dec 67

Treatment of mycotic meningitis. Williams TW Jr. **Mod Treatm** 4:951-60, Sep 67

Cephaloridine in pneumococcal and other forms of pyogenic meningitis. McKenzie P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:Suppl 43:142-5, Aug 67

[Various therapeutic applications of antibiotics in infectious diseases] Zaane DJ van, et al. **Maandschr Kindergeneesk** 36:121-31, Aug 68 (Dut)

[Our experiences with the use of corticosteroids in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Kroó AH, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:744-50, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Therapy and prognosis of the suppurative meningitis in childhood] Schönenberg H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:801-4, 20 May 66 (Ger)

[Meningitis then and now] Külz J. **Med Mschr** 20:203-7, May 66 (Ger)

[On the treatment of lymphocytic meningitis] Bodechtel G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1713-6, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated with amphotericin B, adrenal corticosteroid, and continuous removal of the cerebrospinal fluid] Yashiro M, et al. **Naika** 20:1155-8, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Leukosarcomatous meningopathy successfully treated with intrathecal a-methopterin] Martins JM, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 12:502-4, Dec 66 (Por)

[Apropos of the therapeutic activity of corticosteroids in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Madzhidov NM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:341-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier to antibiotics in patients with infectious meningitis] Mosi'chuk NM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:338-42, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Early differentiation of chronic meningitis by enzyme assay. Shuttleworth EC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:534-42, Jun 68

Cerebrospinal fluid LDH in 287 children, including 53 cases of meningitis of bacterial and non-bacterial etiology. Neches W, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:1097-103, Jun 68

[Transaminase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of subjects with meningitis. II.] Stejskal J, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:344-6, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Considerations on the behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminases in neurological diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1987, 3 Nov 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Tick-borne encephalitis: a comparative serological survey in Hungary. Molnár E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 13:289-94, 1966-67

Listeriosis in association with Esch. coli meningitis. Curtis P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:663-5, Dec 67

Complications in acoustic neuroma removal. Transtemporal, suboccipital, and combined. Clemis JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:645-50, Jun 68

Neonatal meningitis caused by Edwardsiella tarda. Okubadejo OA, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:357-8, 10 Aug 68

Epidemiology of leptospirosis in California: a cause of aseptic meningitis. Hubbert WT, et al. **Calif Med** 108:113-7, Feb 68

Cryptococcal meningitis. Pontifex AH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:772-4, 20 Apr 68

Mastoid and paranasal sinus infections and their relation to the central nervous system. Nager GT. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:288-313, 1966

Meningitis resulting from an arrow wound. Mella B. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:743-4, Nov 67

Granulomatous meningitis and diffuse parenchymatous degeneration of the nervous system due to an intracranial epidermoid cyst. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:341-8, Aug 67

Escherichia coli meningitis in adults: neurosurgical and neuropathological considerations. Robinson F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:452-8, May 68

Aquatic snails as intermediate hosts for Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Taiwan. Chang PK, et al. **J Parasit** 54:182-3, Feb 68

Aseptic meningitic syndrome with cauda equina epidermoid tumor. Cantu RC, et al. **J Pediat** 73:114-6, Jul 68

Meningitis following stapedectomy. Matz GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:56-63, Jan 68

Cryptococcal pyelonephritis. Randall RE Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:60-5, 11 Jul 68

Plague meningitis. A report of three cases in children and review of the problem. Martin AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:610-6, Oct 67

Enteroviral meningitis in very young infants. Nogen AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:617-26, Oct 67

Neonatal meningitis due to Streptococcus agalactiae. Jones HE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:549-51, Jul 68

Fatal meningitis due to Moraxella duplex: report of a case with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Lewis JF, et al. Southern Med J 61:539-41, May 68
[Neonatal infection by B streptococci: its seriousness, its mode of transmission] Canet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:1045-53, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Pure meningeal forms of rickettsiosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Nick J, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:445-50, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Notes an Angiostrongylous eosinophilic meningitis] Deschiens R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 59:349-59, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Diffuse carcinomatous meningitis secondary to bronchial cancer. (Apropos of a case)] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 55:514-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Meningitis of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (typhus caused by Rickettsia conori)] Raybaud A, et al. Marseille Med 102:317-9, 1965 (Fr)
[Meningoradiculitis with local erythema following a tick bite] Force L, et al. Presse Med 76:1571-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Recurrent rhinogenic meningitis of traumatic origin] Jovanovic M, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:902-3, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On the meningitic course form of "etiologically unclear" reticulo-histiocytic affections of the central nervous system] Hackenberg P, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:222-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Recurrent meningitides as sequelae of earlier skull base fractures] Boenninghaus HG. HNO 16:1-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Otogenous meningitis due to Sphaerophorus (Bacteroides funduliformis)] Stelzner A, et al. Med Klin 62:942-4, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic purulent meningitis due to B. cereus. Reply to the opinion of Chr. Tauchnitz] Buşilă VT. Z Ges Inn Med 22:464-5, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic, purulent meningitis caused by B. cereus] Buşilă VT, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:717-8, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Etiology and clinical aspects of viral infections of the brain and meninges] Vivell O. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:20-6, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Vibrio fetus causing meningitis in an infant] Bader RE, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:202-13, Feb 66 (Ger)
[A Nocardia granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion] Finkemeyer H, et al. Zbl Neurochir 28:137-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Complications following taking of cerebrospinal fluid and iatrogenic meningitis] Kovács F. Orv Hetil 108:1365-7, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Acute meningitis due to Alcaligenes faecalis. (Clinical contribution of 8 cases)] Bolletti M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:353-9, Jun 67 (It)
[Etiopathogenic aspects of 52 cases of suppurative meningitis in adults] Morandini N, et al. G Mal Infett 19:347-8, Jun 67 (It)
[On a case of septicopyemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae with meningoencephalic localization] Moroni M, et al. G Mal Infett 19:348-52, Jun 67 (It)
[Recurrent meningitis syndrome caused by hemangioma of the floor of the third ventricle] Dell'Acqua GB. Minerva Med 59:57-62, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Case of intracranial complication of cervical and sinus inflammation] Igarashi H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:435-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of Pseudomonas meningitis following surgery of maxillary cancer] Takegoshi S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1079-83, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Otogenic intracranial complications in the age of antibiotics era based on data from the Gdańsk Clinic] Bulińska H. Otolaryng Pol 21:321-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Concerning the drainage of subarachnoid purulent foci] Malecki J. Otolaryng Pol 21:415-20, 1967 (Pol)
[Rheumatic meningitis in the course of scarlet fever] Konopka M, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:281-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in acute neuro-infections] Szegö V, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:227-33, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Meningitis caused by salmonellosis in children] Bruckner S, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 17:17-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Meningeal syndrome in cerebral vascular accidents] Façon E, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:47-59, 1968 (Rum)
[Purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Barashnev IuI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:23-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Intracranial complications of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Bokshtein AF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:180-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Purulent meningitis arising after head injury] Kipnis SL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1001-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Meningitis and meningoencephalitis in herpes zoster] Malkova EV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:189-93, 1966 (Rus)
[Rheumatic meningitis] Roze FIa. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:184-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Progress in the study of infections of the nervous system in children] Tsuker MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1445-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Abscess of the pituitary gland and purulent meningitis] Medoc J, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:71-5, 1966 (Sp)
[Purulent meningitides cause by microbes of the mimae group] Virgala J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:465-9, Apr 68 (Slvk)

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of interferon in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis. Haahr S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:264-74, 1968
California encephalitis. I. Clinical and epidemiological studies. Johnson KP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:250-4, Mar 68

METABOLISM

[Oxidation-reduction processes in the brain tissue in experimental intracranial complications] Mitrofanova EI. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:84-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis due to Edwardsiella tarda. First report of meningitis caused by E. tarda. Sonnenwirth AC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:92-5, Jan 68
Pasteurella meningitis. A review of the literature. Controni G, et al. Amer J Med Techn 33:379-86, Sep-Oct 67
Cryptococcosis due to an unusually slow-growing organism. Widra A, et al. Amer J Med Techn 33:397-9, Sep-Oct 67
Streptococcus agalactiae as a cause of meningitis in the newborn, and of bacteraemia in adults. Differentiation of human and animal varieties. Butter MN, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:439-50, 1967
B. alcaligenes faecalis septicemia and meningitis in the newborn. Report of an unusual case. Berry AM. Indian J Pediat 34:242-4, Jul 67
Acute respiratory disease and meningococcal infection in army recruits. Artenstein MS, et al. JAMA 201:1004-7, 25 Sep 67
Penicillin resistance correlated with phage types in Staphylococcus aureus. Kawana R, et al. Jap J Microbiol 12:7-17, Mar 68
Neonatal meningitis due to Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Bryant S. Med J Aust 2:68-9, 13 Jul 68
"Mima polymorpha" meningitis--post-traumatic. Comment and report of a case. Stone RT, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 94:533-5, Sep 67
[Diseases in infancy caused by Streptococcus agalactiae] Schönbohm S, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:197-208, 1967 (Ger)
[Meningitis salmonellosa. Microbiology and clinical aspects with consideration of personal cases] Krech U, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 21:85-93, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Salmonella meningitis] Pridal L, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:280-3, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Pathogenic significance of anaerobes especially non-sporulating anaerobes, in infection] Ikemoto H, et al. Naika 21:163-72, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Proteus vulgaris and other gram-negative microorganisms in otogenic intracranial complications in material of the Gdańsk Clinic in 1948-1966] Bulińska H. Otolaryng Pol 21:457-61, 1967 (Pol)
[Experimental meningitis of the rabbits caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Radkevich TP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:494-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the pathogenicity of L-form bacteria and of the family Mycoplasmataceae and their role in infectious pathology. 1. An experimental study of the pathogenicity of L-form bacteria] Timakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Meningitis leptospirosa] Dimić E, et al. Med Pregl 20:157-60, 1967 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of systemic cryptococcosis in Calcutta area. Mallik KC, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:529-34, Jun 67
Bacterial meningitis, 1962-63. Bevan-Jones H, et al. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:22-30, Feb 67
[Some reflections on eosinophilic meningitis in Tahiti. Clinical and biological study of 165 cases, apropos of an atypical case] Scholl hammer G, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 59:341-9, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Treated suppurative meningitis] Colonnello F. G Mal Infett 18:724-32, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Purulent meningitis in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic. Treatment and results of treatment] Kroó AH. G Mal Infett 18:732-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Clinical observations in connection with an endemic accumulation of Echo-9 infections] Egli F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1129-35, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Aseptic meningitis due to ECHO virus Type 6 and its follow-up studies] Fujita M, et al. Iryo 22:76-80, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on infantile aseptic meningitis from 1962 to 1966--clinical and virological investigation] Fukushima T, et al. Iryo 22:62-70, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Outbreak of aseptic meningitis due to ECHO virus Type 6 in Sapparo City in 1965] Ota I, et al. Iryo 22:71-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Clinical-epidemiological features of an outbreak of serous meningitis caused by Coxsackie and ECHO viruses] Glazunov IC, et al. Sovet Med 29:117-21, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Suppurative meningitis in the two-year period 1964-1965. Etiopathogenic factors and atypical clinical types] Roedenbeck SD, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:256-67, Sep 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Purulent meningitis in babies and small children. Examination of the cerebrospinal- and hematocytology under the modern treatments] Wiersbitzky S, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:288-92, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Arachnoidal accumulations in the dura mater of the brain (experimental study)] Naumenko VI. Vop Neirokhir 31:46-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Permeability of the blood-brain barrier in meningitis and arachnoiditis (clinical studies using radioactive indicator methods)] Leksin EN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:166-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Considerations on electroencephalographic changes in purulent meningitis] Clericus J. Neurocirugia 24:64-5, Jan-Jul 68 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prevention of experimental staphylococcal meningitis. Karvounis P, et al. J Neurosurg 28:45-7, Jan 68
[On the effectiveness of the use of lidase in experimental aseptic leptomeningitis] Madzhidov NM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:194-8, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of neuroradiology in children. Its technical and clinical peculiarities] Lavieille J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:577-9, Oct 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Some remarks on the current treatment of endocranial complications of chronic otitis] Marchand J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:468-72, Jun 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

Unusual treatment of cryptococcal meningitis. A case of cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated with a small amount of amphotericin B, a large amount of prednisolone, and continued removal of cerebrospinal fluid. Ikemoto H, et al. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:374-6, Nov 67
Treatment of pyogenic meningitis in adults. Ory EM. Mod Treatm 4:918-28, Sep 67
Treatment of pyogenic meningitis in infants and children. Yow MD, et al. Mod Treatm 4:898-917, Sep 67
Management of bacterial meningitis in children. Mathies AW Jr, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:185-95, Feb 68 (11 ref.)
[Purulent meningitis in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic. Treatment and results of treatment] Kroó AH. G Mal Infett 18:732-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Treatment of severe forms of suppurative meningitis with continuous drainage] Mosi'chuk NM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:229-33, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Salmonella enteritidis from porcine meningitis. A case report. Reynolds IM, et al. Cornell Vet 58:180-5, Apr 68
[One case of morbus maculosus in a pig] Drost S. Mh Veterinaermed 22:589-90, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

MENINGITIS, HAEMOPHILUS (C1, C10)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

6-[D-alpha-azido-phenylacetamido]penicillanic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid during experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in rabbits. Lithander A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:578-85, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus influenzae bronchopneumonia in adults. Tillotson JR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:428-32, May 68

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of cephaloridine in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Walker SH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:285-91, Sep 68
Failure of ampicillin in meningitis. Greene H. Lancet 1:861, 20 Apr 68
Failure of ampicillin in meningitis. Hall BD. Lancet 1:1033, 11 May 68
Bacteriologic relapse in Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Inadequate ampicillin therapy. Cherry JD, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1001-3, 2 May 68
Ampicillin dosage. Klein JO, et al. Pediatrics 42:212, Jul 68
Ampicillin dosage. Nespole AJ. Pediatrics 42:211, Jul 68
Ampicillin dosage. Pryles CV. Pediatrics 42:211-2, Jul 68
Relapse following ampicillin treatment of acute Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Young LM, et al. Pediatrics 41:516-8, Feb 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Report of a case in an adult due to a nontypable organism. Crocker LG. Wisconsin Med J 67:254-5, May 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in siblings. Should contacts be given prophylactic treatment? Kloss JL. Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:580-1, Oct 67

MENINGITIS, LISTERIA (C1, C10)

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literatur. Spilkin ES, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:671-6, May 68
Meningitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes. Withana KA, et al. Ceylon Med J 12:37-9, Mar 67
[Neuromeningeal listeriosis (apropos of 6 cases)] Vic-Dupont, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:333-48, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Listeria meningitis] Saugrain J, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:43-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Intracranial infection of white mice with listeria] Slivko VV, et al. Veterinariia 43:101-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in a patient with acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 21:619-22, Apr 68
Lymphoma--meningitis. Listeria meningitis and septicemia in an adult with malignant lymphoma. Santiago E, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 69:142-6 passim, Mar 68
[Listeria meningitis in the newborn infant and secondary hydrocephalus with fatal outcome] Colarizi A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 78:537-43, Oct 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Listeria meningitis. Newman M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:494-5, 14 Sep 68
[Listeria monocytogenes meningitis] Jansson E, et al. Duodecim 84:215-8, 1968 (Fin)
[On a new case of listeriosis of the central nervous system in Austria] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Med Wschr 116:1157-8, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin in the treatment of Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Macnair DR, et al. Lancet 1:16-7, 6 Jan 68
The deaf child. Menahem S, et al. Med J Aust 1:425-6, 9 Mar 68

ETIOLOGY

[Meningeal listeriosis in a cirrhotic] Cachin M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:236-8, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Acute listeria meningitis. Stein F, et al. GP 38:88-90, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

Miliary granulomata in a fatal adult case of listerial meningitis. Henderson JR, et al. Postgrad Med J 43:794-6, Dec 67

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCIC (C1, C10)

The pathogenesis of meningitis. Systemic effect of meningococcal endotoxin within the cerebrospinal fluid. Ducker TB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:123-8, Feb 68
Bacterial meningitis. J Tenn Med Ass 60:1085-90, Oct 67
[Observations on the cases of meningococcic meningitis observed in the Clinique de Pédiatrie of the University of Palermo] Cascio G, et al. G Mal Infett 18:754-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Meningoccic cerebrospinal meningitis in the aged subject] Raybaud A, et al. Marseille Med 103:283-8, 1966 (Fr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid-glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in experimental meningitis. Belsey MA. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:19-23, 1966

COMPLICATIONS

Isotope scanning of subdural effusions in infancy. Similä S, et al. Experientia 23:831-2, 15 Oct 67
[Immediate prognosis and sequelae of purulent meningitis observed in the Clinique de Pédiatrie of Genoa between 1915 and 1964] Roscioli B, et al. G Mal Infett 18:764-7, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Exceptionally diffuse herpetic reinfection of the fulminant type during cortisone treatment of meningococcic meningitis] Spirito L, et al. G Mal Infett 18:763-4, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Possible role of thrombocytopenia in the manifestations of meningococcic septicemia] Spirito L, et al. G Mal Infett 18:761-2, Nov 66 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

[The changed picture of purulent meningitis under the influence of current therapy] Friederiszick FK. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:163-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (in meningococcal sepsis) with trasylol] Ritter R. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2238-42, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of meningococcal meningitis in North Carolina caused by sulfonamide-resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Schrag PE, et al. N Carolina Med J 29:108-10, Mar 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Sulfadiazine-resistant group A Neisseria meningitidis. Alexander CE, et al. Science 161:1019, 6 Sep 68
[Can one isolate two new serological groups of Neisseria meningitidis?] Bories S, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 26:603-16, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of meningococcal meningitis in Delhi. Bhatia SL, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:259-63, Mar 68
An outbreak of meningococcal meningitis in North Carolina caused by sulfonamide-resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Schrag PE, et al. N Carolina Med J 29:108-10, Mar 68
[On the epidemology of infectious diseases] Oberdoerster F. Z Ges Hyg 13:402-4, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Recent epidemiologic aspects of meningococcal meningitis] Giannelli F. G Mal Infett 19:345-6, Jun 67 (It)
[Study of an epidemic of meningocal meningitis] Gomez Lus R, et al. Med Trop (Madrid) 42:184-90, May-Jun 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Fulminant meningococcemia. Minn Med 51:967-75, Jul 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic chemotherapy at the appearance of meningococcic meningitis] Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:641-2, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)

THERAPY

Meningococcal meningitis. Baird GD. GP 36:95-100, Sep 67
Treatment of meningococcal meningitis. Wehrle PF, et al. Mod Treatm 4:929-38, Sep 67
[Immediate prognosis and sequelae of purulent meningitis observed in the Clinique de Pédiatrie of Genoa between 1915 and 1964] Roscioli B, et al. G Mal Infett 18:764-7, Nov 66 (Fr)

MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCAL (C1, C10)

Delirium: an experience and some reflections. Levin M. Amer J Psychiat 124:1120-3, Feb 68
Bacterial meningitis. J Tenn Med Ass 60:1085-90, Oct 67
Pneumococcal meningitis. JAMA 202:647, 13 Nov 67
[Pneumococcal meningitis. 20 years of patient data] Larsen BI. Ugeskr Laeg 129:779-84, 15 Jun 67 (Dan)
[On the prognosis of pneumococcal meningitis] Schmuziger P, et al. Helv Med Acta 30:449-53, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Klebsiella pneumoniae meningitis in the newborn] Akbay Z, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:712-7, 1966 (Tur)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. VII. Glucose transport and spinal fluid production in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Cooper AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:473-83, Mar 68
Cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid. Clearance and effect on facilitated diffusion of a glucose analogue. Prockop LD. Neurology (Minneap) 18:189-96, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

Isotope scanning of subdural effusions in infancy. Similä S, et al. Experientia 23:831-2, 15 Oct 67
Subdural effusion complicating bacterial meningitis. Alatas H. Paediat Indonesia 7:137-46, Jul-Sep 67
[Purulent pneumococcal meningitis with positive hemo-ovocultures. Clinical and physiopathological remarks on bacteremias developing during purulent meningitis] Nativelle R, et al. Presse Med 75:1963-6, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Bilateral renal cortex necrosis associated with a Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon following pneumococcal meningitis with chronic essential erythroblastopenia (so-called Blackfan-Diamond anemia)] Bopp GH, et al. Z Kinderheilk 96:322-34, 1966 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic factors in pneumococcal meningitis. Weiss W, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:517-24, Nov 67
[Purulent pneumococcal meningitis with positive hemo-ovocultures. Clinical and physiopathological remarks on bacteremias developing during purulent meningitis] Nativelle R, et al. Presse Med 75:1963-6, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

Cephaloridine in pneumococcal and other forms of pyogenic meningitis. McKenzie P, et al. Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:142-5, Aug 67
[Corticosteroid treatment of pneumococcal meningitis] Rosdahl N, et al. Nord Med 79:146-50, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)
[The changed picture of purulent meningitis under the influence of current therapy] Friederiszick FK. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:163-6, Apr 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed meningitis after unsuccessful stapes operations: report of two cases. Cox RH. Southern Med J 60:1011-2, Sep 67

OCCURRENCE

[Proteus vulgaris and other gram-negative microorganisms in otogenic intracranial complications in material of the Gdańsk Clinic in 1948-1966] Bulińska H. Otolaryng Pol 21:457-61, 1967 (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment of pyogenic meningitis in adults. Ory EM. Mod Treatm 4:918-28, Sep 67

MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1, C10)

MENINGITIS, VIRAL (C1, C10)

Follow-up study of 18 infants with history of Coxsackie B-5 virus meningitis during neonatal period. Rantakallio P, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:116+, 1967
[Apropos of some pathogenetic problems of post-vaccinal complications in children during an epidemic of smallpox] Czyzewska J, et al. G Mal Infett 18:430-4, Jun 66 (Fr)
[Virus meningitis. Newer clinical and epidemiological observations] Radl H. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1900-4, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Casuistic contribution to the study of viral encephalopathies] Toscano F, et al. G Mal Infett 18:615-6, Sep 66 (It)
[On the question of grippal meningitis] Romanov IuA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:335-8, 1966 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Advances in cytodiagnosis of the cerebrospinal fluid in virus-induced meningitis] Henne K. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:261-2, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Meningeal Arthus reaction and its influence on the cytologic aspects of the cerebrospinal fluid of virus

related meningitis] Henne K.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:330-4, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hematuria caused by tick-borne encephalitis virus] Makó J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1521, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in the course of herpes zoster] Wojciechowski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1745-8, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the proteinogram in patients with sequelae of viral neuroinfections in the process of balneophysical therapy] Mikheeva LA.
Vrach Delo 2:74-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The immediate and remote sequelae of serous viral meningitis] Gebesh VV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:330-4, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A quick test for the differentiation of meningeal tuberculosis and viral meningitis] Sachtleben P.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:167-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of viral diseases of the brain and meninges] Henne K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:31-1 c, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of viral diseases of the brain and meninges] Henne K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:31-2 c, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of serous meningitis of adenoviral etiology] Gebesh VV. Vrach Delo 4:95-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The changed picture of purulent meningitis under the influence of current therapy] Friederiszick FK.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:163-6, Apr 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Polyetiology of a viral meningitis epidemic] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:41-4, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Nervous manifestations caused by anti-rabies vaccination: considerations on a case of meningomyelitis] D'Agostino S.
G Mal Infett 18:675-9, Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical and serological data on the diffusion of Coxsackie virus infections (caused by C of the B group) in Puglia] Schiraldi O, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:845-8, Dec 66 (It)
[On the pathogenesis of meningocerebral complications in herpes zoster] Wichliński S.
Wiad Lek 20:2191-6, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies of antiviral activity of natural products on lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection. Furusawa E, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:172-80, 1968
Timing of different virus neutralizing 19S and 7S antibodies in natural coxsackie infections of newborn babies and adults. Mäkelä O, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 3:269-76, Mar 68
[Virological and serological study of aseptic meningitis due to Enterovirus. 1. Distribution of serum neutralizing antibody for Enterovirus in normal humans in Kumamoto in 1966] Tanaka A.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:494-502, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virological and serological study of aseptic meningitis due to Enterovirus. 2. Clinical picture of aseptic meningitis caused by Enterovirus and its virological and serological study] Tanaka A.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:503-14, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Virological studies on infectious diseases of central nervous system] Torikai K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:633-44, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological and virological studies of echovirus type 4 meningitis in Japan, 1964. Ishii K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:11-26, Feb 68
Meningitis caused by ECHO virus type 4 in northern part of Kyushu, 1965. Shingu M, et al.
Kurume Med J 14:57-65, 1967
Studies on viral infections of the central nervous system, especially serous meningitis in the Osaka area. Okuni H, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 17:287-96, Mar 67
Lactose intolerance in asians. Davis AE, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1244-5, 23 Dec 67
Virus meningitis. Parry WH.
Nurs Times 63:1675-6, 15 Dec 67
An epidemic of aseptic meningitis, primarily among infants, caused by echovirus 11-prime. Miller DG, et al.
Pediatrics 41:77-90, Jan 68
Coxsackie B5 infections in Essex, 1965, with particular reference to the nervous system. Heathfield KW, et al. Quart J Med 36:579-95, Oct 67
[On an epidemia of Echo-9-meningitis] Leypold F.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:872-3, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and clinical considerations on infantile meningoencephalitis. Study of 210 cases] Bonenti G. Minerva Pediat 18:1983-7, 3 Nov 66 (It)
[Viral meningitis epidemic in the Cracow voivodship] Ksyk S, et al. Pediat Pol 42:959-63, Aug 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment of viral meningitides. Harter DH.
Mod Treatm 4:961-7, Sep 67

MENINGOCELE (C16)

Frontonasal tumors of neurogenic origin. Birnbaum LM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:462-70, May 68
[Case of multiple intrathoracic meningocele] Yamazaki S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:57-60, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Meningocele anterior] Olszewski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:583-4, Jul 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary control in children with myelomeningocele. Eckstein HB. Brit J Urol 40:191-5, Apr 68
Failure of oral acetazolamide to avert hydrocephalus in infants with myelomeningocele. Mealey J Jr, et al.
J Pediat 72:257-9, Feb 68
Meningoencephalocele of posterior part of orbit. Bernasconi V, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:19-29, Jan 68
Cranio-cerebral erosion and post-traumatic meningocele. Banerji AK, et al.
Neurol India 15:29-32, Jan-Mar 67
[Praevia tumors of exceptional etiology: pelvic meningocele with anterior sacral spina bifida] Delecour M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:501-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis, treatment and clinical course of hydrocephalus in cystic dysrhaphias] Lausberg G, et al. Zbl Neurochir 28:161-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Case of intrathoracic meningocele] Yunokawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:426-8, Jun 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital abnormalities of the spinal cord and its meninges] Maier WA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:241-4, Apr 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant meningoceles and teratoma; diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy] Meyer E, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:306, 1967 (Ger)
[Gluteal and sacral tumors in relation to lateral fissures of the vertebrae] Berndorfer A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:387-93, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The fate of children with myelocele and meningocele] Tertsch D. Zbl Neurochir 27:176-83, 1966 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Meningeal pseudocysts (meningocele spurius) following laminectomy. Report of ten cases. Miller PR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:268-76, Mar 68
[Meningocele, detected in staphylococcal pneumonia] Baklanova VF, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:81-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Environmental causes of CNS deformities.
New Eng J Med 277:1147, 23 Nov 67

PATHOLOGY

Expansion of the subarachnoid space in the lumbosacral region. Howieson J, et al.
Radiology 90:488-92, Mar 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detrusor action in children with myelomeningocele. Cooper DG. Arch Dis Child 43:427-32, Aug 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior sacral meningocele. Kaufmann HJ.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:121-8, 1967
[Meningocele praesacralis] Smíd J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:974-6, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Spina Bifida with myelomeningocele. Burney DW Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 30:167-74, 1963
Temporal meningocele. Nagulich I, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:433-40, Nov 67
Surgical treatment of myelomeningocele. Matson DD.
Pediatrics 42:225-7, Aug 68
Anterior sacral meningocele. Amacher AL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:986-94, May 68
[The indications for skin autografts in craniofacial surgery] Derome P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:495-504, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Operative treatment of congenital abnormalities of the spinal cord and its meninges] Maier WA, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:291-3, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the plastic restoration of spinal bone defects in spinal cord hernias] Rachkov BM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:114-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Acute respiratory disease and meningococcal infection in army recruits. Artenstein MS, et al.
JAMA 201:1004-7, 25 Sep 67
[Contribution to the etiology of bacterial septicemia with adrenal hemorrhage] Langer H.
Pediat Pol 43:35-8, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Age factors of the clinical manifestations of suppurative meningitis in children] Kilnis SL.
Pediatriia 45:43-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Deaf-mutism due to meningogenic labyrinthitis. Henneford GE, et al. Laryngoscope 78:251-61, Feb 68
[A case of hematemesis during meningococcal sepsis] Grasso E. Minerva Med 58:3075-6, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Acute adrenal cortical insufficiency in meningococcal infections] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:998-1001, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in treatment of meningococcal carriers: rationale and report of a clinical trial of ethoxzolamide. Sanders E.
Amer J Med Sci 254:709-16, Nov 67
The problem of sulfadiazine-resistant meningococci. Leedom JM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:281-92, 1966
Treatment of acute meningococcal infections with penicillin G. Jensen WL.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:322-5, Oct 68
Current problems in meningococcal diseases. Quinn EL. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:179-80, Summer 67
[The treatment of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome (in meningococcal sepsis) with trasylol] Ritter R.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2238-42, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Suppurative diseases of the central nervous system and its coverings] Merrem G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1122-6, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Meningeal infection] Ikemoto H.
Naika 20:247-54, Aug 67 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of antibiotic activity. Clinical evaluation of data obtained in vitro from antibiograms] Giunchi G.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:149-68, Sep 66 (Poly)

ETIOLOGY

[2 cases of purulent meningitis caused by Neisseria flavescens in the same environment] Jaroszyńska-Weinberger B, et al.
Przegl Epidem 22:257-9, 1968 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of meningococcal serogroups and description of three new groups. Evans JR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:643-6, May 68
Gamma-M deficiency predisposing to meningococcal septicaemia. Hobbs JR, et al.
Brit Med J 4:583-6, 9 Dec 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection with parent and L-phase variants of Neisseria meningitidis. Bohnhoff M, et al.
J Bact 95:2070-7, Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

Meningococcal infections at an army training center. Wolf RE, et al. Amer J Med 44:243-55, Feb 68
[Contribution to meningococcal diseases in childhood] Petuelli F. Wien Med Wschr 117:324-31, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fulminant meningococcemia.
Minn Med 51:967-75, Jul 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempted prophylaxis against meningococcal infection using intramuscular penicillin. Artenstein MS, et al. Milit Med 132:1009-11, Dec 67
[Are environmental studies useful in meningococcal infections?] Berger U.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:714-7, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Meningococcemia. Litter L. Conn Med 31:844-7, Dec 67

[The prognosis and treatment of meningococcal infections] Bergdahl U, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:2677-83, 28 Jun 67 (Sw)

MENINGOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

(B3)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS (C10)

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis presenting with hemiplegia of sudden onset. Aberfeld DC, et al.
JAMA 202:1150-1, 25 Dec 67

[Neuromeningeal listeriosis (apropos of 6 cases)] Vic-Dupont, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:333-48, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Electroencephalographic findings in acute encephalitis] Marioni R, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:789-90, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Meningoccic cerebrospinal meningitis in the aged subject] Raybaud A, et al.
Marseille Med 103:283-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Listeriosis in humans] Ender M.
Helv Med Acta 30:461-5, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Casuistic contribution to the study of viral encephalopathies] Toscano F, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:615-6, Sep 66 (It)

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1337, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Cryptococcosis. Two cases of meningoencephalitis. Significance of predisposing factors] Forfang K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:24-7, 1 Jan 68 (Nor)

[Various problems of the clinical aspects and occupational medical testimony in hemorrhagic encephalitis and meningoencephalitis] Gaponova IuG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:125-8, May 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid examination in meningoencephalitis. Tourtellotte WW.
Mod Treatm 4:879-97, Sep 67

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system disease in a newborn infant. Wright HT Jr, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:739-45, Jun 68

Amoebic meningoencephalitis. Payne JI.
Science 161:189, 12 Jul 68

[Mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in Listeria meningoencephalitis in adults] Stille W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:252-5, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Memory disturbances after meningoencephalitis--a contribution to the problem of "total" and "isolated" failures of memory after organic cerebral damage] Auert G.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:309-13, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Meningoencephalitis in Behcet's syndrome] Dombay M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:21-4, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Aliquorrhea in acute meningoencephalitis] Filippini L. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:854-8, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)

[On a case of spring-summer meningoencephalitis with participation of the liver] Hofbauer K.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:514-7, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Acute reversible Parkinson's syndrome in encephalitis] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:76-84, 1967 (Ger)

[Acute toxoplasmosis-meningoencephalitis. Report of a case of a 10 and one-half-year-old patient] Paul R.
Z Kinderheilk 95:348-53, 7 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Facial furuncle with meningoencephalitis and hemiparesis] Bauer E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:441-3, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Case of acute disseminated cerebrospinal meningitis (brain stem type) accompained by temporary heart atrial block] Chiga T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:150-7, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Elective mutism in children with organic brain damage] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:549-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Analysis of complications in the course of salmoneliosis due to Salmonella enteriditis Gärtneri] Burchardt B, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1599-603, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)

[A case of Guillain-Barré syndrome with meningoencephalitic onset in a child] Mircea L, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:375-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

[Considerations on a case of hysterical syndrome in a girl infested with toxoplasma gondii] Stefan M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:119-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

[Aspects of the etiopathogenesis of deafness in the town and vicinity of Satu Mare] Vida I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:355-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Relaions between hepatolenticular degeneration and seasonal meningoencephalitis] Dupa G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:69-73, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)

[Coma in neurosurgery. Clinical and therapeutic aspects of 534 cases] Oblu N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:891-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

[Purulent abscess-forming encephalomeningitis in association with a non-icteric form of infectious hepatitis] Orlov DK. **Vrach Delo** 2:122-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Dehydration in the infant. Summer 1963-1964] Voyer LE, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:274-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

[On differential diagnosis of inflammatory processes of the brain in childhood] Krückemeyer K.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:63-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Comparison between clinical aspects and serology in arbo-meningoencephalitis] Lešnicar J.
Wien Med Wschr 116:279-80, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of brain and meningeal virus diseases. (Continuation)] Henne K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:33-5 f, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Cryptococcic meningoencephalitis with unusual clinical course] Ptácková V, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:252-5, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic correlations in meningoencephalitis] Szentkirályi E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:407-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

[Diagnostic value of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in acute neuro-infections] Szegö V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:227-33, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Electroclinical and biochemical correlations in meningoencephalitis in infants] Puşkaş G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:397-404, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[On a case of primary cryptococcal encephalo-meningitis treated with amphotericin B] Sixtová E, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:791-4, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Clinical contribution to the use of methacycline in pediatrics] Spagnuolo C, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 75:594-609, 1967 (It)

[Attempts of application of valium in the treatment of the epileptic state] Guzowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:35-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid LDH in 287 children, including 53 cases of meningitis of bacterial and non-bacterial etiology. Neches W, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1097-103, Jun 68

[Considerations on the behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminases in neurological diseases in childhood] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1987, 3 Nov 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Fulminating disseminated aspergillosis complicating peritoneal dialysis in eclampsia. Ross DA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:183-8, Feb 68

Meningoencephalitis due to pathogenic free-living amoebae. Report of two cases. Callicott JH Jr, et al.
JAMA 206:579-82, 14 Oct 68

Laboratory infections with loupingill with associated encephalitis. Webb HE, et al. **Lancet** 2:255-8, 3 Aug 68

[Epidemic occurrence of amebic meningoencephalitis] Cerva L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:873-6, 12 Jul 68 (Cz)

[Clinical picture of suppurative meningoencephalitides probably caused of an amoeba of the genus Hartmannella] Zimák V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:724-5, 7 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Significance of predisposition for central nervous system affection in infectious diseases] Doutlík S.
Cesk Pediat 23:503-8, Jun 68 (Cz)

[Dermoid cyst of the posterior cerebral fossa with infectious symptomatology. Ablation. Recovery] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:555-60, May 67 (Fr)

[General paralysis and cerebral angiomatosis in a child. Apropos of a case] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:506-11, 1967 (Fr)

[Uveo-meningo-nevraxitis due to Rickettsia prowazekii] Nick J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:441-4, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies during and following mumps meningoencephalitis] Schmidt G, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:424-32, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Crucial diseases of the nervous system following tick bite] Kohlmeyer K.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:35-8, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Isolation of influenza virus B from the lung and brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis] Colonnello F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:811-5, Dec 66 (It)

[Central nervous system infections after diagnostic punctures in children with hydrocephalus] Czochańska-Kruk J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:469-72, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Meningoencephalitis and measles encephalitis] Wysocki H. **Wiad Lek** 20:1819-22, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Intracranial complications in leukoses] Lifshits FI.
Vrach Delo 6:76-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of rheumatic diseases with nervous system diseases. Acute and chronic rheumatic pachy-leptomeningo-encephalitis, myelitis and rheumatic sclerosis of the brain and spinal cord] Belotskiĭ VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:397-409, 1968 (Rus)

[Intracranial complications of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Bokshteĭn AF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:180-4, 1967 (Rus)

[Meningitis and meningoencephalitis in herpes zoster] Malkova EV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:189-93, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Slowly sedimenting serum components reacting with anti-IgM sera. Klein F, et al.
Immunology 13:641-7, Dec 67

METABOLISM

[Oxidation-reduction processes in the brain tissue in experimental intracranial complications] Mitrofanova EI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:84-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Amebic meningoencephalitis due to free-living amebas of the Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba)-Naegleria group. Callicott JH Jr.
Amer J Clin Path 49:84-91, Jan 68

Medical staff conference. Herpes simplex meningoencephalitis. **Calif Med** 107:525-34, Nov 67

[Listeriosis. Granulomatosis infantiseptica and meningoencephalitis in the adult] Stalder H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1310-4, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Experimental meningitis of the rabbits caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Radkevich TP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:494-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Coxsackie B5 infections in Essex, 1965, with particular reference to the nervous system. Heathfield KW, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:579-95, Oct 67

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications. Heyneman D, et al. **Science** 158:1057-8, Nov 67

[Amebic meningoencephalitis in Czechoslovakia. (Preliminary report on the first 16 detected cases)] Cerva L, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 17:65-6, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Epidemiological and clinical considerations on infantile meningoencephalitis. Study of 210 cases] Bonenti G. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1983-7, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[The clinical course of biphasic meningoencephalitis in the Udmurt autonomic Soviet Socialist Republic] Chukavina AI. **Ter Arkh** 38:89-92, Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cryptococcosis in Sweden. Bergman F, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:594-606, 1967

Primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis: clinical, pathological and epidemiological features of six fatal cases. Carter RF. **J Path Bact** 96:1-25, Jul 68

Amoebic meningoencephalitis: 16 fatalities. Cerva L, et al. **Science** 160:92, 5 Apr 68

[Meso-diencephalic necrosis in the course of a subacute meningoencephalitis. Anatomoclinical observation] Lechi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:475-90, Jun 67 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical studies of aseptic meningoencephalomyelitis during past 12 years with special emphasis on post-infection complications] Takei T, et al.
Iryo 22:53-61, Jan 68 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Coliform meningoencephalitis in young calves. Mosher AH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1483-7, Jul 68

Meningo-encephalitis in young chickens resulting from infection with an ornithosis agent. Storz J, et al.
Avian Dis 7:480-94, Nov 63

[Experimental tests of the susceptibility of cats to the virus of Borna disease] Ihlenburg H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:859-64, Sep 66 (Ger)

MENINGOMYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA

(C16)

MENOPAUSE (G1)

Endometrial cytologic study in asymptomatic postmenopausal patients. Doran TA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:490-500, 15 Feb 68

Premature menopause--a "forme fruste" of gonadal dysgenesis? Molina RA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1148-50, 15 Apr 68

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on postmenopausal women. Ovarian histochemistry and urinary hormone excretion. Poliak A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:731-9, 15 Jul 68

Effect of maternal age on reproductive capacity.

Talbert GB.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:451-77, 1 Oct 68 (232 ref.)
Effect of digitalis on urinary pituitary gonadotrophine excretion. A study in postmenopausal women. Burckhardt D, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:1069-71, May 68
Symptomatic osteopoross and the menopause. Saville PD. Clin Orthop 55:43-9, Nov-Dec 67
The effect of human postmenopausal gonadotropins on infertile men with severe oligospermia. Danezis JM, et al. Fertil Steril 18:788-800, Nov-Dec 67
Breast cancer and artificial menopause: a cohort study. Feinleib M. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:315-29, Aug 68
The relationship of menopausal muscular dystrophy to other diseases of muscle. A study of 17 cases. Corsi A, et al. J Neurol Sci 2:397-418, Sep-Oct 65
Psychohormonal approach to the menopause. Kerr MD. Mod Treatm 5:587-95, May 68
Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Saville PD. Mod Treatm 5:571-80, May 68
Treatment of the menopause. Sonkin LS, et al. Mod Treatm 5:545-63, May 68
Atherosclerosis and the menopause. Spritz N. Mod Treatm 5:581-6, May 68
Decreased concentration of tissue cortisol in the menopause by a new micromethod. Schou J, et al. Nature (London) 215:202-3, 8 Jul 67
Care of the postmenopausal patient. Parks J. Postgrad Med 42:275-80, Oct 67
Severe emotional reactions precipitated by the climacterium. Detre T. Psychosomatics 9:Suppl:31-5, Jul-Aug 68
Emotional imbalance in the premenopausal woman. Dunlop E. Psychosomatics 9:Suppl:44-7, Jul-Aug 68
Hormonal vs. psychosomatic disturbances of the menopause. Forman JB. Psychosomatics 9:Suppl:17-21, Jul-Aug 68
Emotional factors in the climacterium of women. Prados M. Psychother Psychosom 15:231-44, 1967
The significance of estrogen levels in the postmenopausal woman. Hunter RE. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 20:25-31, 1966
[Iatrogenic problems in long-term estrogen therapy of women in the climacterium] Cupr Z, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:154-6, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Cytologic results of adenocarcinomas of the fundus uteri and hyperplasia in menopausal women] Crepet CC, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:29-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Modifications of the ovarian stroma and postmenopausal persistent atypical estrogenism in patients with genital cancers] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:57-60, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of exogenous and endogenous factors in postmenopausal estrogenic states] Waard F de, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:26-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Precocious menopause. Clinical, anatomical and chromosomal study of 16 cases, including 2 of mosaicism. Relations to gonadal dysgenesis and the Stein syndrome] Netter A, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:249-58, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On some factors influencing the menopause. (Comparative studies)] Audit JF. Gynec Prat 15:429-34, 1964 (Fr)
[Neural and mental disorders of the climacteric menopause] Dubois JC. Gynec Prat 14:375-84, 1963 (Fr)
[A new treatment of climacteric disorders] Herschberg AD. Gynec Prat 16:433-42, 1965 (Fr)
[Methenolone in the treatment of medulary insufficiencies] Zittoun R, et al. Presse Med 76:445-8, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)
[The psychoneurotic disorders of the menopause and their hydroclimatic treatment] Dubois JC. Presse Therm Climat 103:218-22, 1966 (Fr)
[Treatment of climacteric deficiency symptoms with Mestranol] Kühne D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1273-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the concept of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Krokowski E. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:968-72, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Problems of sex steroid therapy in aging women] Staemmler HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:357-70, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Endocrine and metabolic disorders during the climacteric] Bahner F. Internist (Berlin) 7:315-21, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Climacteric from the viewpoint of the gynecologist] Hörmann G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 7:321-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Drug therapy and physical therapy of women during the climacteric] Overzier C. Internist (Berlin) 7:356-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Complaints and findings in women during climacteric in the dermatologic clinic] Proppe A, et al. Internist (Berlin) 7:333-42, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Developmental trends and conformities in the hormone therapy of climacteric disorders] Buschbeck H. Med Klin 62:1432-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome with Insidon] Hartel J. Med Klin 62:721-3, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between diseases, socio-psychological factors and climacteric] Prill HJ. Med Klin 61:1325-8, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy of menopause] Baatz H. Munchen Med Wschr 109:582-5, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Treatment with conjugated estrogens] Bickenbach W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1721-5, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Frequency of cancer in hemorrhage during menopause] Grünberger V, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:760-2, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Climacteric complaints in the light of functional disorders] Artner J. Wien Med Wschr 117:513-8, 20 May 67 (Ger)
[Steroid hormones in the menopause. Case report contribution to the therapeutic problem of climacteric psychoses with sex hormones] Radmayr E. Wien Med Wschr 118:130-5, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On tolerance and incidence of gynecologic operations during menopause] Cséffalvay T, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:383-93, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences in the menopause: neutral extracts of colostrum (colostrone)] Bubani V, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:853-63, Nov 66 (It)
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the menopause: results of the use of chlorotrianisene] Bubani V, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:755-84, Oct 66 (It)
[On the hormonal treatment of the menopause] Campagnoli C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:221-53, Sep 67 (110 ref.) (It)
[Diagnostic criteria in prediabetes in the female climacteric] Quinto P, et al. G Geront 14:1233-43, Dec 66 (It)
[The elimination of vanyl-mandelic acid in post-climacteric hypertension] Rolli GP. Minerva Med 59:2653-60, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[Epilepsy and menopause] Zara E, et al. Osped Psichiat 34:95-104, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Considerations on some histological aspects of the ovary in the post-menopausel period] Bonfirraro G, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[Some histological aspects of the endometrium in the post-menopause period] Buzzoni P, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:946-62, Nov 66 (It)
[Osteoporosis of the climacteric age. (Case reports)] Razzini M. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1009-48, Dec 66 (It)
[Past pregnancies and climacterium and regulatory diabetes] Siomińska-Petelenzowa T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1811-2, 20 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Osteoporosis or osteomalacia of the menopausal period] Japa J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:613-6, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Menopause, osteoporosis and rachialgia] Avila C. Hospital (Rio) 70:1387-94, Nov 66 (Por)
[Attitude of the clinician confronted with women in menopause] Camarinha D. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:557-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Climacteric glossodynia] Mihail C. Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:373-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Clinical and pathogenetic peculiarities of certain forms of pathological menopause] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:20-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage during the menopause] Markina VP. Sovet Med 29:55-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The status of the endometrial stroma in menopausal bleeding] Mandel'shtam VA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:29-35, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Sequential treatment. Experimental and clinical study] Di Paola G, et al. Rev Argent Endocr 12:158-72, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Pain and dystrophic disorders during climateric] Dinaburg AD, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:238-43, Sep-Oct 68 (25 ref.) (Uk)
[On choline and adrenalinergic activity in uterine mucosa in climacteric disorders of women] Gvozdkova KM. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:63-4, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis by hormone treatment of the menopause. Meema HE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:248-51, 10 Aug 68
The use of hormones in the menopause. Yannone ME. J Iowa Med Soc 57:1099-105, Nov 67
An attempt to eliminate the menopause and its consequences. Bedford JR. Postgrad Med J Suppl:51-4, Dec 67
Long-term oestrogen substitution in post-menopausal women. McBride WG. Postgrad Med J Suppl:55-60, Dec 67
An oestrogen-progestogen combination in the treatment of menopausal hot flushes. Seifert M. Practitioner 200:426-9, Mar 68
[TH therapy of climacteric disorders with a physiologic regulatory drug] Lagatz WH. Deutsch Med J 17:426-7, 20 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Results of the use of Lidanil in obstetrics and gynecology] Pertynski T, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:449-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal adaptation in the climacteric and the question of hormone therapy in postmenopause] Kyank H. Z Alternsforsch 19:305-16, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Estrogens in the menopause and senescence and their effect on the endometrium] Dapunt O, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:241-62, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Actual problems in hormonal treatment of climacteric syndromes in women] Teter J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:455-8, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Attempts of treatment of menopausal hemorrhage and functional hemorrhages of the preclimacteric period with oral gestagen] Higier J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:87-90, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Estrogen therapy after menopause] Fuenzalida S, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:229-40, Jul-Aug 67 (51 ref.) (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen-like effects in the vaginal smears of postmenopausal women. Stone DF, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:349-52, Sep-Oct 67
Bone demineralization and estrogen activity after menopause. Ruikka I, et al. Geriatrics 23:165-7, Jan 68
Metabolic clearance and production rates of human luteinizing hormone in pre- and postmenopausal women. Kohler PO, et al. J Clin Invest 47:38-47, Jan 68
Calcium metabolism and the menopause. Young MM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1137-8, 1 Nov 67
[Determination of the human follicle-stimulating hormone (H.F.S.H.) by the radio-immunological method. Preliminary results obtained in the normal and hypogonadal male; in the female during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. Effect of various pituitary inhibitors] Rosselin G, et al. Presse Med 75:2027-30, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Estrogen secretion before and after ovariectomy in women in the pre- and post menopause periods] Würterle A, et al. Arch Gynaek 203:184-91, 1966 (Ger)
[Myoglobin in the myometrium] Jaisle F, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1182-4, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Menopause and body weight] Hey H. Meth Inform Med 6:73-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The nyctohemeral rhythm of elimination of pituitary gonadotropins. I. Research in normal conditions] Orlandi F, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 42:382-9, Jun 66 (It)
[Glycolytic activity of the mucosa and vaginal autodepuration] Mentasti P, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:593-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Vaginal glycolysis] Mentasti P. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:629-45, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Observations on the ultrastructure of human tubal mucosa during the menopause] Brizzi E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:241-2, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VII. Summary glance and comparison with the endocervical mucosa] Crainz F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:923-6, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. IV. Stroma: the Millan method using trichloroacetic acid for total proteins] Crainz F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:915-8, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. V. Stroma: the Millon method using sulfuric acid for non-histonic proteins] Crainz F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:918-20, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. Stroma: calculation of the histonic proteins] Crainz F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:921-3, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. II. Epithelium: Millon's method with sulfuric acid for the non-histonic proteins] Crainz F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:8-11, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. 3. Epithelium: calculation of the histonic proteins] Crainz F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:11-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. I. Epithelium: Millon's method with trichloroacetic acid for total proteins] Crainz F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:4-8, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Renal clearance of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in post-menopausal women] Leone U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:691-2, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Hourly and daily fluctuations of blood LH in the post-menopause] Sciarra N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:690-1, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Menopause and male climacteric. Some physiological and clinical aspects] Ingiulla W, et al. G Geront 5-60, 1966 (It)
[Correlation between total gonadotropin excretion and estrogen levels in the urine in the climacteric] Buzzoni P, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:991-1000, Dec 66 (It)
[Morpho-functional modifications of the epithelium of the vesical trigone during the menstrual cycle and in the post-menopausal age. (Histological and histochemical research)] Di Fabio C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 50:601-23, Oct 66 (It)
[Estrogenuria before and after castration in post-menopause] Morresi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 21:657-67, Nov 66 (It)

MENORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

[Meno-metrorrhagias in decreased capillary resistance] Fegerl H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:763-7, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Acute intraabdominal hemorrhages from the gynecologic view--a contribution to the differential diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Fischer W.
Zbl Gynaek 88:719-21, 28 May 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of menorrhagia with an antifibrinolytic agent, tranexamic acid (AMCA). A double blind investigation. Nilsson L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:572-80, 1967
[Treatments of meno-metrorrhagia with hemocaprol (epsilon aminocaproic acid)] Malene Y.
Sem Ther 40:505, Oct 64 (Fr)
[Clinical experiences with an oral gestagen-androgen mixture (duosteone tablets) in the therapy of hypermenorrhea and premenstrual syndrome] Randow H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:644-6, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The antifibrinolytic therapy of gynecologic hemorrhages] Koutský J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:151-65, 1967 (Ger)
[On the therapy of extremely severe menorrhagias in Glanzmann-Naegli disease] Ledermair O, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:109-13, 1967 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic use of estrogen-gestagen-combination (AK 103) in gynecologic practice] Schmör J.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:230-2, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The role of ovulation inhibitors in the treatment of pathological uterine hemorrhage in women with hemorrhagic diathesis] Rák K.
Orv Hetil 108:2116-20, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Menorrhagia with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Fulton DI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:766-7, Oct 67
[On the role of the platelets and endocrine basis of puberal menometrorrhagia] Lucchese A.
Friuli Med 21:413-31, May-Jun 66 (It)

MENSTRUATION (G1)

Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. IV. Size of the population of trichomonads in the vaginal secretions of women. Kurnatowska A.
Acta Med Pol 9:175-82, 1968
Ultrastructure of the human endometrial glandular cell during the menstrual cycle. Cavazos F, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:833-54, 15 Nov 67
Urinary cytology in reproductive endocrinology. O'Morchoe PJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:479-88, 15 Oct 67
The menstrual cycle. Psychiatric and ovarian-adrenocortical hormone correlates: case study and literature review. Janowsky DS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:459-69, Oct 67
Recurrent Mikulicz's oral apthae. Their relationship to the menstrual cycle. Dolby AE.
Brit Dent J 124:359-60, 16 Apr 68
Influence of menstruation on glaucoma. Dalton K.
Brit J Ophthal 51:692-5, Oct 67
Community study of menstrual iron loss and its association with iron deficiency anaemia. Elwood PC, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 22:127-31, Jul 68
Influences on menarcheal age in girls in a Welsh college. Roberts DF, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 21:170-6, Oct 67
Diagnostic radiology in relation to the menstrual cycle. Hoare RD. **Brit J Radiol** 41:641, Sep 68
Stress and bronchitis. Belfer ML, et al.
Brit Med J 3:805-6, 28 Sep 68
Influence of hypophysectomy, sham hypophysectomy and other surgical procedures on luteal function in the rhesus monkey. Knobil E, et al.
Endocrinology 82:410-5, Feb 68
Levels of progesterone in peripheral plasma during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Neill JD, et al.
Endocrinology 81:1161-4, Nov 67
The influence of climate and nutrition on age at menarche: a historical review and a modern hypothesis. Bojilén K, et al.
Hum Biol 40:69-85, Feb 68 (78 ref.)
The relationship between age at menarche and age at marriage among childbearing women. Buck C, et al.
Hum Biol 39:93-102, May 67
Age at menarche of girls in Wrocław, Poland, in 1966. Milicer H. **Hum Biol** 40:249-59, May 68
Family size and menarcheal age in Constanza, Roumania. Stukovský R, et al.
Hum Biol 39:277-83, Sep 67
Serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations during the menstrual cycle as determined by radioimmunoassays. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1711-6, Dec 67
Dream content and the menstrual cycle. Swanson EM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:358-63, Nov 67
The preconceptional menstrual period. Andison AW.
Lancet 1:646, 23 Mar 68
Effect of oral contraceptives on the variations in serum-iron during the menstrual cycle. Mardell M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1323-5, 23 Dec 67
The preconceptual menstrual period. Skeet RG.
Lancet 1:816, 13 Apr 68
Menstrual rhythms. **Lancet** 1:680, 30 Mar 68
Changes in the blood viscosity and the consistency of artificial thrombi in 17-year-old girls during the menstrual cycle. Dintenfass L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:181-3, 3 Feb 68
Menstrual function and pregnancy in narcotics addicts treated with methadone. Blinick G.
Nature (London) 219:180, 13 Jul 68
Relationship of sexual receptivity to menstrual cycles in adult rhesus monkeys. Erikson LB.
Nature (London) 216:299-301, 21 Oct 67
The hematologic study of menstrual discharge. De Merre LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:830-3, Dec 67
The jelly baby. Conception, immaculate and non-immaculate. Greenberg HR, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:211-6, 1968
Investigation into the effects of anxiety, sexual arousal, and menstrual cycle phase on uterine contractions. Bardwick JM, et al.
Psychosom Med 29:468-82, Sep-Oct 67
Patterns of affective fluctuation in the menstrual cycle. Ivey ME, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:336-45, May-Jun 68
The duration of normal menses as a psychosomatic phenomenon. Peskin H.
Psychosom Med 30:378-89, Jul-Aug 68
Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax concomitant with menstruation. Davies R. **Thorax** 3:370-3, Jul 68
[Bioelectric observation of the menstrual cycle in the woman] Zwinger A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:605-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Vicarious hemorrhage into a colloid cyst of the third ventricle during menstruation] Kříž K.
Cesk Neurol 30:338-41, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Electric activity of the brain during the menstrual cycle] Roubíček J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:90-4, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Studies on body growth, sexual maturation and menarche in rural children] Eggers H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:99-105, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Epilepsy. Periodicity and menstrual cycle] Menninger-Lerchenthal E.
Wien Med Wschr 117:202-8, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Wound healing disorders and infections far from the wound after intramenstrual operations] Wenzel KP.
Zbl Chir 92:2733-6, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Remarks on the psychology of menstruation and pregnancy] Mayer A.
Zbl Gynaek 88:617-24, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of morphological changes of lipids in the vaginal epithelium during the normal menstrual cycle and in some gynecologic diseases] Papasov B. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:159-69, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On cyclic, hormone-dependent hemoptysis in women with pulmonary tuberculosis and their experimental treatment with sex hormones] Popow A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:500-3, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)
[A pregnancy calendar for the calculation of the presumable delivery term] Steinhoff R.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1623-6, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cyclogram] Veress S.
Orv Hetil 108:989, 21 May 67 (Hun)
[Barr's chromatin and the menstrual cycle] Ceci GP, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:593-8, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[The first standards of height in relation to menarchal age. Observations with a group of girls in Carrara] Barghini G. **Riv Ital Ig** 27:249-52, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in breast cancer patients considered in relation to the menstrual cycle: ovulatory and non ovulatory] Grattarola R.
Tumori 53:129-39, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[Case of precocious puberty presenting menstruation at 3 months of age] Nakajima H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:427-30, May 67 (Jap)
[Statistical summary of the survey on oral contraceptives. (II). 1965-66: menstruation after discontinuation of their use] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1302-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the red cell life span in iron deficiency anemia. 3. Studies on the amount of blood loss in iron deficiency anemia and its relation to the red cell life span] Shirakawa A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:65-74, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Prognosis of hydatidiform mole in relation to pregnancy tests, basal body temperature and the first presentation of menstruation] Sekizuka M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:462-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Studies on sex chromatin fluctuation in oral smears during the menstrual cycle] Poniatowska T.
Endokr Pol 18:497-504, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Some aspects concerning physical development and hormonal state of girls in the puberty period] Sieroszewski J, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:629-45, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Karyometric studies on pale cells of the uterine mucosa in the menstrual cycle] Niebrój T, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:1095-8, 1967 (Pol)
[On the changes of acoustic sensitivity during the menstrual cycle] Semczuk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:586-8, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhages in women and menstrual bleedings] Wojewska-Wójcik B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1154-5, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)
[On the starting period and character of menstruation in alumni of Odessa] Samilychenko AM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:62, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)
[On the surgical methods in uterine fibromyoma with menstruation retention] Shiraʹ VKh.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:56-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

The problem of period control in disabled women. Hamilton EA, et al. **Ann Phys Med** 9:288-94, Aug 68
Length of menstrual cycle. Cox HJ.
Brit Med J 1:252-3, 27 Jan 68
Extrapigmentary effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in amenorrhoeic women. Kastin AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1007-10, 11 May 68
[The menstrual cycle after oral contraceptives] Hauser GA, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:626-30, Jun 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gallbladder emptying during the normal menstrual cycle. A cholecystographic study. Nilsson S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:648-52, 1967
Sex chromatin pattern and menstrual cycle. Dokumov SI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:131-6, Mar-Apr 68
Sex chromatin incidence and the human menstrual cycle. Dolan BE.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:128-30, Mar-Apr 68
Cytologic effects of progestogens on the endometrium of normally menstruating women. Ishizuka Y, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:146-56, Mar-Apr 68
Metabolism of normal and pathologic human endometrium. Domány S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:123-9, 1967
LTH production and steroid excretion during the menstrual cycle. Gáti I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:115-22, 1967
Iron status of menstruating women. Monsen ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:842-9, Aug 67
DNA content of human endometrial gland cells during the menstrual cycle. Wagner D, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:90-7, 1 Jan 68
Ultrastructure of the human endometrial stroma cell during the menstrual cycle. Wienke EC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:65-77, 1 Sep 68
Simultaneous estimation of plasma cholesterol, total and individual phospholipids, triglycerides, free fatty acids and cortisol, and urinary estrogens, total 17-ketosteroids, individual 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketogenic steroids and pregnanediol during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:285-92, 1967
Simultaneous determination of urinary estrogens, individual 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketosteroids, total 17-ketogenic steroids, pregnanediol and plasma cortisol during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:277-84, 1967
Cyclical variations in endometrial monoamine oxidase: correlation of histochemical and quantitative biochemical assays. Southgate J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:721-6, May 68
Comparison of methods for pregnanediol determination. Wallach EE, et al.
Clin Chem 13:976-84, Nov 67
Alkaline-phosphatase activity during menstruation. DeMerre LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:593-7, Jul-Aug 68
Conductivity of cervical mucus during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Platt HA, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:85-90, Jan-Feb 68
Cervical mucus amylase levels in normal menstrual cycles. Skerlavay M, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:726-30, Sep-Oct 68
Estrogen metabolism in the human. 3. A comparison between females, studied during the first and second halves of the menstrual cycle, and males. Eren S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1451-62, Oct 67
Colpomicroscopical studies on the variation in number of nuclei of epithelial cells of the portio vaginalis in relation to the menstrual cycle. Fujimori H, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:1-9, Jan 68
The ultrastructure of the human endometrium. Colville EA. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:342-50, Mar 68
The effect of the normal menstrual cycle on the total platelet count, adhesive platelet count and platelet adhesiveness. McBride JA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:357-9, Mar 68
Length and variability of the menstrual cycle. Beach SA. **JAMA** 204:1148, 17 Jun 68
The length and variability of the human menstrual cycle. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **JAMA** 203:377-80, 5 Feb 68
Normal range of the menstrual cycle of cynomolgus monkeys under laboratory conditions. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:505-7, Dec 67
Daily urinary excretion of follicle-stimulating hormone

during the menstrual cycle. Rocca D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 42:536-46, Sep 67

Effect of menstruation on reaction time. Loucks J, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:407-8, May 68

Effect of the menstrual cycle on pulse rate and blood pressure before and after exercise. Phillips M. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:327-33, May 68

Endocrinology of the human menstrual cycle: opinions and hypotheses. Borth R. **Vitamins Hormones (NY)** 25:123-35, 1967 (16 ref.)

[The reflection of some somatic and mental states in the autonomic reactivity] Koutský J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:324-5, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Terminal vascular bed of the endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Bouda J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:741-4, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Repercussions of the genital life of the woman on her ocular system] Sédan J. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:163-76, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural cytologic changes caused by various hormonal balances in the mucosa of the human corpus uteri] Moricard R. **Arch Gynaek** 203:85-106, 1966 (Fr)

[Determination of the human follicle-stimulating hormone (H.F.S.H.) by the radio-immunological method. Preliminary results obtained in the normal and hypogonadal male; in the female during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. Effect of various pituitary inhibitors] Rosselin G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2027-30, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)

[The influence of menstruation on the voice of female singers. Premenstrual laryngopathy] Lacina O. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 20:13-24, 1968 (Ger)

[Investigations into the lipid metabolism in the blood serum and in the uterine mucosa of the female during the menstrual cycle] Burger H, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:16-35, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Cyclic fluctuations in the excretion of pregnantriolone with normal adrenocortical function] Lohmeyer H. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:56-65, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Enzymologic studies of normal human endometrium] Luh W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 168:14-50, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of the so-called intramenstrual improvement of acne vulgaris] Amann W. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:51-5, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

[The hormone induced reaction of the vaginal epithelium during menstruation. I.] Fekete K. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1875-80, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[The hormone induced reaction of the vaginal epithelium during menstruation. II.] Fekete K. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1881-6, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the variation of the female cycle] Severin G. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1587-94, 12 Nov 66 (Ger)

[The nyctohemeral rhythm of elimination of pituitary gonadotropins. I. Research in normal conditions] Orlandi F, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med** 42:382-9, Jun 66 (It)

[Vaginal glycolysis] Mentasti P. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:629-45, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Modifications in the threshhhold of cutaneous pain during the menstrual cycle] Buzzelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:235-6, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VII. Summary glance and comparison with the endocervical mucosa] Crainz F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:923-6, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. IV. Stroma: the Millan method using trichloroacetic acid for total proteins] Crainz F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:915-8, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. V. Stroma: the Millon method using sulfuric acid for non-histonic proteins] Crainz F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:918-20, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. II. Epithelium: Millon's method with sulfuric acid for the non-histonic proteins] Crainz F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:8-11, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. 3. Epithelium: calculation of the histonic proteins] Crainz F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:11-4, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[Proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. I. Epithelium: Millon's method with trichloroacetic acid for total proteins] Crainz F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:4-8, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[On the immunological method for determination of the luteinizing hormone (LH) present in the urine of non-pregnant women] Leone U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:746-9, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Relation between urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and circulating blood platelets during the menstrual cycle] Rappelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:310-3, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Free testosterone and epitestosterone and glucosiduronates in the urine of females. II. Behavior in the menstrual cycle] Severi S, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:713-28, Dec 66 (It)

[Observations on the height and average annual height increase between the age of 6 and 18 in 3 groups of girls from Carrara having menstruated when 10, 12 or 14 years old] Barghini G. **G Ig Med Prev** 8:460-76, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Opinions on menstrual physiology in antiquity] Rialdi G. **Minerva Med** 58:v 1604-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Morpho-functional modifications of the epithelium of the vesical trigone during the menstrual cycle and in the post-menopausal age. (Histological and histochemical research)] Di Fabio C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:601-23, Oct 66 (It)

[On the status of vascular tonus in the normal menstrual cycle] Levinson VB. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:70-2, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the role of tissue factors of the endometrium and myometrium in the noncoagulability of uterine blood] Skipetrov VP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:3-9, Mar 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Examination of the genital organs and studies of the menstrual cycle in women working in the field of microwave radiation] Higier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1435-8, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS (C6)

Some personality factors associated with menstrual complaints and menstrual attitude. Levitt EE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 11:267-70, Nov 67

Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax associated with menstruation. Crutcher RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiov Surg** 54:599-602, Oct 67

The preconceptional menstrual period. Baeyertz JD. **Lancet** 1:1313, 15 Jun 68

[Hydroshock and menstruation disorders] Gilloux. **Gynec Prat** 15:189-92, 1964 (Fr)

[Further contribution to the study and therapy of double uterus bicornis (pseudodidelphia) with partially imperforate vagina, site of hematocolpos] Rocco E. **Minerva Ginec** 18:906-13, 31 Aug 66 (It)

BLOOD

Chromosome studies of dysgenesis and agenesis ovarii. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** [Eng] 14:157-62, Jul 67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Frequency of bleeding irregularities with two combinations of norethindrone and mestranol. Larsson-Cohn U. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 46:557-61, 1967

The oversuppression syndrome. Horowitz BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:387-9, Mar 68

[Drug-induced anovulation and possible endocrine consequences] Gitsch E. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:81-3, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychosomatic problems in gynecology] Georgiades E, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:225-8, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Neuroendocrine aspects of anorexia nervosa] Cagnoni M, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:191-204, Apr 67 (It)

[Moderate thrombopenia in young women] Baserga A. **Minerva Med** 59:1-3, 6 Jan 68 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

From menarche to maturity. A gynecologist's approach. Huffman JW. **Postgrad Med** 43:87-92, Jun 68

[A negative metopirone test] Leusden HA van, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk** 68:148-51, Apr 68 (Dut)

[Differential diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Dahmer J. **Med Klin** 61:1083-5 contd, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Cycle regulation with clomiphene citrate. A double blind study. Bartzen PJ. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:1032-6, 15 Aug 68

Plasma luteinizing hormone during clomiphene-induced ovulatory cycles. Jacobson A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:1025-31, 15 Aug 68

Clinical experience with ethynodiol diacetate combined with mestronal (metrulen). McGoogan LS. **Nebraska Med J** 53:341-3, Jul 68

Hormofort, a new Hungarian gestagen, in obstetrical and gynaecological practice. Molnár G, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:163-4, 1967

[The most frequent errorsduring estrogen therapy] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:152-4, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Ovulen in the treatment of the premenstrual syndromes in psychiatric patients] Rasmussen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:224-6, 16 Feb 67 (Dan)

[Clinical trials of clopamide in obstetrics and gynecology] Keller B, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 18:511-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Chloasma during treatments with synthetic estroprogestagens] Thiers H, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:1335-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Sequential treatment with H.M.G.-S and H.C.G. human gonadotropins of 18 cases of sterility with prolonged amenorrhea or anovulatory spaniomenorrhea] Palmer R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:517-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Clinical and biological experience with a new norsteroid: SH 513] Lévrier M. **Gynec Prat** 15:29-36, 1964 (Fr)

[Management of ovarian insufficiency using clomiphene] Bettendorf G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:995-1002, 17 May 68 (Ger)

[The pattern of fibrinolytic disorders in uterine blood and the effect of PAMBA]] Flähmig M, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:41-50, 1967 (Ger)

[The menstrual cycle after oral contraceptives] Hauser GA, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:626-30, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The drug regulation of ovulation in double-blind studies. Results with Clomiphene] Staemmler HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:818-24, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Gestagens in gynecologic diseases] György G, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1059-62, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with the oral contraceptive Anovlar] Rice-Wray E, et al. **Med Klin** 61:959-64, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of ovulation disorders] Wyss HI, et al. **Praxis** 56:332-8, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the influence of oral gestagens on the increased excretion of neutral 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in anovulatory sexually mature women] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:805-9, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Indications and methods for hormonal cyclic regulation] Leinzinger E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:581-3, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Hormonal treatment in the climacteric] Hagen H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:666-71, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of cycle disorders with human-FSH] Groot-Wassink KA. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:841-5, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Indications for FSH therapy] Groot-Wassink K. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:291-6, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Estrogen-gestagen treatment in climacteric] Müller W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:257-66, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with gestagen therapy of various gynecologic diseases] György G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1169-71, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)

[The use of cyclofarlutal in gynecological treatments] Albano V, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1247-52, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[The antiovulatory or ovariostatic drugs] Nizza M. **Minerva Med** 59:Suppl:24-7, May 68 (It)

[On the use of a new synthetic estrogen-progestin combination in the treatment of functional gynecologic disorders] Fiorino S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:282-310, May 66 (It)

[Common practice for the induction of ovulation (present and future)] Fukii K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:167-70, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Amenorrhea and climacteric disorders] Matsumoto S. **Naika** 19:1067-70, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Clinical result of Clomid (MRL-41) for the induction of ovulation] Fujii K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1795-807, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Ovulation induction and clomiphene] Notake Y, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:839-55, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Experience in the use of chlormadinone acetate-mestranol mixed tablet (S-3850 tablet)] Toyama J, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:364-72, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Use of lynestrenol (Orgametril) in the treatment of menstrual cycle disorders] Kloś J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:49-58, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Treatment of menstruation disorders in girls with gestagens] Komorowska A. **Ginek Pol** 39:59-66, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Changes in endometrium under the influence of various doses of lynestrenol (progestagen of the 3-deoxy-19-nor-testosterone group] Teter J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1383-91, Dec 67 (Pol)

[On the behavior of the hemostatic system during hormonal treatment of menstruation disorders] Musiatowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:1119-23, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Sequential treatment. Experimental and clinical study] Di Paola G, et al. **Rev Argent Endocr** 12:158-72, Sep 66 (Sp)

[Iatrogenic problems during treatment with gonadotropic hormones] Kľačanský T. **Cesk Gynek** 33:156-9, Feb 68 (Slvk)

ETIOLOGY

Hirsutism and benign androgenic hyperplasia of the adrenals. Jacobs JP. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:37-42, 1 May 68

A gynecologic study of drug addicts. Stoffer SS. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:779-83, 15 Jul 68

Haematocolpos. Sivasamboo R. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:42-4, Feb 68

Cryptomenorrhoea due to a transverse vaginal septum. Stewart AD. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 8:45-8, Feb 68

Environmental anovulatory cycles. Matsumoto S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:15-23, Jan-Mar 68

[A negative metopirone test] Leusden HA van, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2307-8, 16 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[On the problem of the meaning of sterility, menstrual disorders, frigidity and vaginism. Material developed on the basis of group therapy] Schwöbel G. **Z Psychosom Med** 12:39-50, Jan-Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[The menouria-amenorrhea syndrome in post-cesarean uterovesical fistula] Rossi D, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:561-6, 15 Jun 66 **(It)**

[Cesarean section. (10)] Nakayama Y. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:216-24, Mar 64 **(Jap)**

[The functional state of female genitalia in tumors of the brain with primary and secondary involvement of the hypothalamus (clinical and morphological study] Ugriumova RP. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:28-32, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[The condition of the reproductive system and menstrual function in patients with toxic goiter] Arsen'eva MG. **Sovet Med** 29:125-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Specific functions of the female organism in tumors of the 3rd ventricle (clinical, functional and morphologic studies)] Ugriumova RP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:669-72, 1967 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Observations on the pathogenesis of tuberculous endometritis. 1011 cases of genital tuberculosis] Nogales F, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:45-56, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome detection in sex anomaly and Down's syndrome] Okada M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:10-8, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in dysplastic mucous membrane of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskaia LG. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:33-8, Aug 66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vaginal endocrine cytology and 17-ketosteroids urinary excretion. Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:69-72, Jan-Mar 67

[Study on adrenocortical function in functional menstrual disorders] Kitajima M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:490-502, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

SURGERY

[Prognostic study of ovariotomy] Uchide K, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:269-72, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic possibilities and limitations of iodo-salt waters in menstruation disorders] Dionigi R. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:394-403, Jun 66 **(It)**

MENTAL DEFICIENCY see MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F)

MENTAL DISORDERS (F)

The views of Swedish psychiatrists on the effect of films. Ahnsjö S. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 34:75-83, Feb-Mar 67

Cooperation or chaos. Guzvich PJ. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:17-8, Jul 68

Is mental illness a necessary evil? Hilker RR. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:9-11, Oct 68

Psychopathology and creativity. (Goethe). Eissler DR. **Amer Imago** 24:35-81, Spring 67

Genius, psychopathology and creativity. Slochower H. **Amer Imago** 24:3-5, Spring 67

Creative art and psychopathology. Wolman BB. **Amer Imago** 24:140-50, Spring 67

Changing methods in the treatment of psychosocial dysfunction. Gillette NP. **Amer J Occup Ther** 21:230-3, Jul-Aug 67

An approach to measuring the cost of mental illness. Conley RW, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:755-62, Dec 67

The shame of the cities. Duhl LJ. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1184-9, Mar 68

Alternatives to state hospitalization for the geriatric mentally ill. Epstein LJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:955-61, Jan 68

The liability of psychiatric hospitals for the acts of their patients. Garcetti G, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:961-8, Jan 68

Operation Baxstrom after one year. Hunt RC, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:974-8, Jan 68

Psychological factors in alcoholic women from a state hospital sample. Kinsey BA. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1463-6, Apr 68

An experience in submarine psychiatry. Serxner JL. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:25-30, Jul 68

An appraisal of ethological contributions to psychiatric theory and research. Zegans LS. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:729-39, Dec 67

Community mental health and the commitment laws: a radical new approach is needed. Curran WJ. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1565-70, Sep 67

Mental illness and the criminal law: is community mental health an answer? Matthews AR Jr. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1571-9, Sep 67

Psychiatry, body image, and cosmetic surgery. Woods LW. **Appl Ther** 10:451-4, Jul 68

Psychiatric behavior disorders at an international airport. Miller WB, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:360-5, Sep 68

Sexual psychopathology in the hypogonodal male. Baker HJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:631-4, May 68

Longitudinal measurement of cognitive functioning in mental patients. Blacker KH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:168-77, Feb 68

Amphetamine use and abuse in psychiatric patients. Rockwell DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:612-6, May 68

Value identification and psychiatric disability: an analysis involving Americans of Mexican descent. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:362-71, Sep 68

Dimensions of belief and feeling concerning three diseases, poliomyelitis, cancer, and mental illness: a factor analytic study. Jenkins CD, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:372-81, Sep 68

The current literature on social class and mental disease in America: critique and bibliography. Petras JW, et al. **Behav Sci** 13:382-98, Sep 68 (350 ref.)

Restorative treatment for children under general anaesthesia. The treatment of apprehensive and handicapped children as clinic out-patients. Rule DC, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:480-4, 21 Nov 67

The stability of the WISC in a psychiatric group. Turner RK, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol** 37:194-200, Jun 67

Personality in relation to extreme aggression in psychiatric offenders. Blackburn R. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:821-8, Jul 68

The modified word learning test and the aged psychiatric patient. Bolton N, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1139-40, Oct 67

A retrospective examination of psychiatric case records of patients who subsequently committed suicide. Flood RA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:443-50, Apr 68

A rating scale of the mental state: for use in the chronic population of the psychiatric hospital. Harris AD, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:941-9, Sep 67

A twin study. Hill OW. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:175-9, Feb 68

Double barr Bodies in women in mental hospitals. Olanders S. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1097-9, Oct 67

Some aspects of suicide in psychiatric patients in Southend. Robin AA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:739-47, Jun 68

Insulin habituation and psychopathy. Odel EL. **Brit Med J** 2:346, 11 May 68

Adolescent psychiatry. Shephard RJ. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1413-4, 2 Dec 67

A life without dignity. McMurtry D. **Canad Nurse** 64:51-2, Aug 68

Twenty-five and thirty-five year follow up of first admissions to mental hospital. Beck MN. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:219-29, Jun 68

Conflict situations and changing family structures. Collomb H. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:49-52, Feb 68

The chronic patient in the community. A two-year follow up of 338 chronic patients. Herjanic M, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:231-5, Jun 68

Psychiatric aspects of the woman over sixty-five. Poinsard PJ. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 10:532-43, Sep 67

Symposium on the mentally ill offender. Vandervort WJ. **Delaware Med J** 40:81-3, Mar 68

Psychological handicaps in the play of handicapped children. Morgenstern FS. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:115-20, Feb 68

A multidisciplinary study of psychogeriatric patients. Anderson CJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:105-13, Feb 68

Mental disease in the elderly. Davidson R. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 10:293-8, 1968

The geriatric mentally ill. Simon A. **Gerontologist** 8:7-15, Spring 68

The psychic function of religion in mental illness and health formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and Religion. **Group Advance Psychiat [Rep]** 6:647-730, Jan 68

First admissions to Hawaii State Hospital. A cohort analysis. Gudeman HE. **Hawaii Med J** 27:37-45, Sep-Oct 67

Psychiatric emergencies. Cassidy WJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:119-31, Summer 67

Puerperal emotional disturbances. Astrachan JM. **Hosp Top** 45:73-6, Dec 67

The role of the congress. Hill L. **Int J Psychiat** 4:324-5, Oct 67

The syndrome of narcissistic tranquillity. Ostow M. **Int J Psychoanal** 48:573-83, 1967

A factor analytic study of the opinions of psychiatric patients about mental illness. Bohr RH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 3:269-74, Autumn 67

The Zar Cult in Ethiopia. Torrey EF. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:216-23, Summer 67

Psychiatric aspects of hypophyseal stalk section for diabetic retinopathy. Belsasso G, et al. **Int Psychiat Clin** 4:93-104, 1967

Psychiatric complications of cardiac surgery. Kornfeld DS. **Int Psychiat Clin** 4:115-31, 1967 (27 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of sterilization. Parker JB Jr. **Int Psychiat Clin** 4:105-13, 1967 (11 ref.)

Clinical psychiatric problems associated with general surgery. Swanson DW. **Int Psychiat Clin** 4:53-73, 1967 (11 ref.)

Survey of opinions and attitudes of Kibbutz members toward mental illness: preliminary report. Kaffman M. **Israel Ann Psychiat** 5:17-31, 1967

Reliability of reported parent-childrelationships among neuropsychiatric patients. Cicchetti DV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:15, Feb 68

Reported family dynamics and psychopathology. II. The reactions of mental patients to a disturbed family in psychotherapy. Cicchetti DV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:156-61, Apr 68

Death ideation in suicidal patients. Eisenthal S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:162-7, Apr 68

The return home of foreign students with emotional problems. Zunin LM. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:201-6, Dec 67

Dental manifestations of phenylketonuria. Myers HM, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:587-8, Sep 68

Differences between new mothers: psychiatric admissions vs. normals. Larsen VL, et al. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:955-8, Dec 67

A psychological study of patients with behavior problems and 6 and 14 per second positive spikes in their electroencephalograms. Avery C. **J Clin Psychol** 24:171-3, Apr 68

Acute psychiatric patient performance on the WAIS. Holmes JS. **J Clin Psychol** 24:87-91, Jan 68

Validity of beta IQ's for white female patients in a state psychiatric hospital. Patrick JH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:343-5, Jul 68

Item analysis of the responses of business executives and mental hospital patients on the ideological survey. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:278-80, Jul 68

Time perspective, internal vs. external control, and severity of psychological disturbance. Shybut J. **J Clin Psychol** 24:312-5, Jul 68

Relationships between certain personality variables and overinclusion. Watson CG. **J Clin Psychol** 23:327-30, Jul 67

Psychopathology and marital role disturbance: a test of the Tharp-Otis descriptive hypothesis. Crago M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:338-41, Jun 68

Presentation of self in mental illness. Fontana AF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:110-9, Apr 68

Attitudes toward mental illness among two groups of college students in a neuropsychiatric hospital setting. Ralph DE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:98, Feb 68

Delay of gratification and severity of psychological disturbance among hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shybut J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:462-8, Aug 68

Should some people be labeled mentally ill? Ellis A. **J Consult Psychol** 31:435-46, Oct 67

On the futility of the proposition that some people be labeled "mentally ill". Sarbin TR. **J Consult Psychol** 31:447-53, Oct 67

Evolution, culture and psychopathology. Hammer M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 78:151-64, Apr 68

A typology of mental disorders in the aged. Fisher J, et al. **J Geront** 22:478-84, Oct 67

A study of change among elderly psychiatric inpatients during their first year of hospitalization. Trier TR. **J Geront** 23:354-62, Jul 68

Attributing responsibility to the deviant: a factor in psychiatric referrals by the general public. Fletcher CR. **J Health Soc Behav** 8:185-96, Sep 67

Rejection by mental health professionals: a possible consequence of not seeking appropriate help for emotional disorders. Schroder D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:222-32, Sep 68

The confused elderly patient. Murphy E. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:99-103, Mar 68

Indications for psychiatric evaluation of the surgical patient. Kolouch FT. **J Lancet** 88:87-90, Apr 68

Involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill in Alabama: a critical analysis. Cranton JR. **J Med Ass Alabama** 37:1266-71, May 68

Geriatric psychiatry. Morrow JL. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:481-7, Sep 68

"Denial personality", reported symptoms and the clinical cose of an inpatient psychiatric sample. Rozan GH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:385-91, Nov 67

Illusions induced by the self-reflected image. A phenomenological study. Schwarz LH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:277-84, Apr 68

Mental illness as an excuse for civil wrongs. Szasz TS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:113-23, Aug 68

Patient styles of adaptation to a mental hospital. Braginsky BM, et al. **J Personality** 36:283-98, Jun 68

Edwards personal preference schedule patterns in psychiatric populations. Goss A. **J Project Techn** 32:173-6, Apr 68

Behavior of the typical mental patient as seen by eight groups of hospital personnel. Spiegel DE, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 5:317-25, Dec 67

Psychiatric disorders of pregnancy. Sim M. **J Psychosom Res** 12:95-100, Jun 68

Mental health aspects. Stengel E. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:Suppl 2:43-9, Feb 68

Psychological and sociological dimensions of anomie in

a psychiatric population. Lowe CM, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:65-74, Feb 68
Selected correlates of the stigma associated with mental illness. Mulford CL, et al. J Soc Psychol 74:103-10, Feb 68
Some typical student syndromes. Lohrenz JG, et al. Laval Med 38:89-92, Jan 67
Retention and release rates of geriatric admissions. Maryland Med J 17:147, Feb 68
Land-Dayak concept of mental illness. Nissom MP, et al. Med J Malaya 21:352-7, Jun 67
Some desirable reforms of legislation relating to psychiatric disorder. Neustatter WL. Med Sci Law 7:123-6, Jul 67
Diminished responsibility. Power DJ. Med Sci Law 7:185-91, Oct 67
The incompetent physician--a psychiatrist's point of view. Duffy JC. Med Times 96:744-8, Jul 68
The hospitals responsibility for the care of the suicidal patient. Lurie L. Medicoleg Bull 180:1-5, Apr 68
Models, myths, and manpower. Albee GW. Ment Hyg 52:168-80, Apr 68
Life cycle factors in mental illness. A biosocial theory with implications for prevention. Arsenian J. Ment Hyg 52:19-26, Jan 68
Attitudes toward mental illness. Bates JA. Ment Hyg 52:250-3, Apr 68
Characteristics of patients discharged against medical advice. Fabrick AL, et al. Ment Hyg 52:124-8, Jan 68
Family planning assistance to low income psychiatric patients in general hospitals: an exploratory study. Meier G, et al. Mich Med 66:1071-5, Sep 67
The Minnesota Hospitalization and Commitment Act. Smith B. Minn Med 50:1415-9, Sep 67
Criminal responsibility--a new test for Massachusetts. McGarry AL. New Eng J Med 278:1003-4, 2 May 68
Intravenous amnesic analgesia in orthodontic treatment of patients with neuromuscular involvement. Brenner JE. New York J Dent 38:325-8 passim, Aug-Sep 68
Early recognition of emotional difficulties. Metzger HL. New York J Med 68:638-42, 1 Mar 68
Personality and psychiatric illness: an enduring problem. Forbes AR. New Zeal Med J 66:763-6, Nov 67 (45 ref.)
Work to be done. Plymouth Mental Health Week. Jane IP. Nurs Times 63:1562, 17 Nov 67
Subnormality in perspective. 4. Pseudo-subnormality. Pilkington T. Nurs Times 63:1677-9, 15 Dec 67
Perception of apparent motion and degree of mental pathology. Chambers JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:855-61, Jun 68
Changing attitudes of high school work-study students. Stage TB, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:128-34, 1968
Psychological aspects of geriatrics. Post F. Postgrad Med J 44:307-18, Apr 68 (83 ref.)
Survey of suicide among patients on home leave from a mental hospital. Bolin RK, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:81-9, 1968
The ethnic community and the definition of mental illness. A comparative study of French and non-French Canadian towns. Lafave HG, et al. Psychiat Quart 41:211-27, 1967
Mothers with multiple illegitimacies. Malmquist CP, et al. Psychiat Quart 41:339-54, 1967
The mental hospital from the patient perspective. Linn LS. Psychiatry 31:213-23, Aug 68
The "army" incident: the psychology of uniforms and their abolition on an adolescent ward. Marcuse DJ. Psychiatry 30:350-75, Nov 67
Szasz: review and criticism. (Szasz T), Moss GR. Psychiatry 31:184-94, May 68
Non-linearity of self-concept discrepancy--the value dimension. Cole CW, et al. Psychol Rep 21:58-60, Aug 67
Interpersonal values of hospitalized alcoholic psychiatric patients. Freed EX. Psychol Rep 22:403-6, Apr 68
Effects of introductory and abnormal psychology courses on students' attitudes toward mental illness. Graham JR. Psychol Rep 22:448, Apr 68
Scale for assessing mental patients' work performance. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 22:611-7, Apr 68
Factor analytic study of learning and perceptual and conceptual performance by a psychiatric outpatient population. Sutterer JR, et al. Psychol Rep 21:129-39, Aug 67
Postpartum psychiatric syndromes. Melges FT. Psychosom Med 30:95-108, Jan-Feb 68
Emotional disturbances of older women with chronic disease. Coleman JM. Psychosomatics 9:Suppl:27-30, Jul-Aug 68
Recent contributions to psychoendocrinology. II. Deutsch SF. Psychosomatics 9:217-24, Jul-Aug 68 (56 ref.)
Therapeutic abortion--Quo Vadimus. Kane FJ Jr, et al. Psychosomatics 9:202-7, Jul-Aug 68 (22 ref.)
Geriatric psychiatry. Smith JA. Psychosomatics 8:Suppl:53-5, Jul-Aug 67
Averaged somatosensory evoked responses in various psychiatry disorders. Shagass C. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:205-19, 1968
List of members association for research in nervous and mental disease. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:559-81, 1967
The offender as an in-patient. McGrath PG. Roy Soc Health J 87:329-31, Nov-Dec 67
Psychiatric indications for the termination of pregnancy. Simonsz CG. S Afr Med J 42:714-7, 20 Jul 68
Cooperation between clergyman and physician. Straatmeyer AJ, et al. S Dakota J Med 40:29-44, Sep 67
Scottish views of mental illness. Maclean U. Scot Med J 13:211-6, Jun 68
Fatal traffic accidents: deterrents to an emergency approach. Selzer ML. Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:102-5, Mar-Apr 68
The epidemiological study of mental disorders. Lin TY. WHO Chron 21:509-16, Dec 67
Neurophysiology and behavioural science in psychiatry. WHO Chron 22:204-7, May 68
[Problems of classification of mental anorexia] Faltus F. Cesk Psychiat 64:66-72, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Conditions of psychiatric patients in the Faeroe Islands] Vaag UH. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1125-30, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)
[On psychic disturbances occurring in combat units] Rimón R. Sotilaslaak Aikak 42:59-64, 1967 (Fin)
[Effects of a new anorexigen: E-106-E, in a psychiatric environment] Martin A, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:776-84, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Psychological and psychiatric elements involved in the ability to drive motor vehicles professionally (road traffic)] Gayral L, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:442-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[The eye mirror. A study of the value of pictorial representation by the eye as a basis for a better understanding of the universe of man through art works of the mentally ill] Wiart C. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:175-84, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The psychiatric emergency: a problem without a solution?] Robert G. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:275-8, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Marital and parental aspirations of single psychiatric patients. Preliminary survey] Saucier JF. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:53-60, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Methodologic outline of the analysis of plastic expressions: color seen from the angle of communication and information] Volmat R, et al. Confin Psychiat 10:28-35, 1967 (Fr)
[The neuro-psychiatric complications of Paget's disease] Kissel P, et al. Encephale 56:97-111, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Psychological problems of women in their fifties and their psychotherapy] Clancier-Gravelat A. Presse Therm Climat 103:216-8, 1966 (Fr)
[On the sleep of mental patients] Samitca DC. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:175-83, 1966 (Fr)
[Psychological reactions to tuberculous disease; use of 2 modifiers of behavior, dominal and statran] Cousin JP. Sem Ther 40:346, May 64 (Fr)
[Cognition disorders and emotional alienation in cyclothymic depression] Glatzel J. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:359-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of problem patients] Utz W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:777-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[The judicial inprisonment procedure in hospitalization of psychic patients and drug addicts] Franke W. Med Klin 62:2042-6, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The institutionalization of mental and addict patients as a legal and medical problem from judicial viewpoint] Franke W. Med Klin 62:1143-6, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Driving ability of neuro-psychiatric patients] Hirschberg E. Munchen Med Wschr 109:509-14, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Legislation for the insane in France] Mignot H. Nervenarzt 38:384-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Immediate psychic reactions after medically indicated pregnancy interruption] Zwahlen R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:345-85, 1966 (Ger)
[On the new psychiatric law] Mária B. Orv Hetil 108:1459-61, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Psychopathology of gestural expression] Scoppa A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:693-714, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Cirrincione A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:619-45, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Neuropsychological manifestations of pulmonary insufficiency] D'Errico P. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:505-14, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Minor psychiatric and psychosomatic pathology in the military environment, with special reference to the maritime military environment] Pezzi G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:751-62, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Communication in psychiatry] Benedetti G. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:220-36, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Language and communication in psychopathology] Piro S. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:320-41, May-Aug 67 (It)
[Deliria with systematic inability to recognize known persons] Scotti F, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:69-85, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[On the value of phenomenological analysis in individualization of chronic maniacal disorders and in the definition of their relations with manic-depressive psychosis] Tonali P, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:43-68, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Pedestrians with mental disorders in the dynamics of traffic accidents] Rizzi A. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:780-8, Oct 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical observations on the geriatric population of the psychiatric hospital of Bologna] Bottazzi G, et al. G Geront 14:1274-5, Dec 66 (It)
[Psychosis and psychopathy in the aged: borderline conditions] Cazzullo CL, et al. G Geront 83-101, 1966 (It)
[Repetitive and rhythmic activities in psychiatry] De Martis D. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:5-20, 1967 (It)
[The so-called ethical disability] D'Alessio R. Minerva Med 58:2827-9, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Sexual psychopathies in recent films] Rocchietta S. Minerva Med 58:varia 1586+, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[The first branchial arch syndrome. An electromyographical contribution] Zedda AM, et al. Minerva Stomat 16:602-7, Sep 67 (It)
[The psychopathological aspects of hypochondria in various psychiatric diseases] Spiazzi R. Omnia Med 44:669-713, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Pregnancy psychoses] Garulli R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:747-53, Oct 66 (It)
[Délire and deliriant interpretations of jealousy] Cascella G. Rass Neuropsichiat 19:685-705, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The Hoyt and Morrison test in psychiatric patients] Paleologo Mastrogiovanni, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:341-9, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[On the limbic origin of some electric activities recorded by frontal leads in man] Margherita G, et al. Riv Neurol 37:213-7, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[Italian contributions to psychiatric humanism. 3. Time; space; body] Balduzzi E, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:527-65, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Estrangement of the body-ego and emergence of persecutory phantasms] Zanocco G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:1164-210, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Abnormal behavior: problems in methodology] Doi K. J Jap Med Ass 58:1283-93, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Case study of experimental counseling] Mizushima K, et al. Jap J Psychol 38:210-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Mental disorders and the occupational activities from which mental patients are prohibited] Okada Y. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1295-8, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Brief abnormal single reactions] Austarheim K. Nord Psykiat T 21:99-112, 1967 (Nor)
[Qualitative disturbances of consciousness in psychiatry] Eitinger L. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1790-5, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)
[Psychiatric problems in general hospital departments] Falicki Z. Psychiat Pol 1:503-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Art and dialectic of mental health and morbidity] Belciugăteanu C. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:109-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on the drawings of patients with progressive general paralysis] Enachescu C. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:509-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Data on the neuropsychological development of a group of 176 premature infants] Trifan N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:581-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Adrenalectomy and changes of the mental condition in Cushing's disease] Teodoru M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:57-65, 1968 (Rum)
[On the stability of immunologic indices in mental patients] Il'inskiĭ IuA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:243-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Tissue culture as a method of immunological analysis of various neuro-psychiatric diseases] Luriia EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:942-4, 1967 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Communicated delirium. "Simultaneous insanity"] Díez Manrique JF. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 25:188-93, Jul 66 (Sp)
[Peter Tschaikovsky, the Russian composer. (On the occasion of the 126th anniversary of his birth, 7 May 1840)] (Tschaikovsky P), Kerner D. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:440-6, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Risk of suicide with psychiatric patients. A quantitative study] Hartelius H. Nord Psykiat T 21:112-23, 1967 (Sw)

BLOOD

Rheumatoid factors in an acute psychiatric population. Oreskes I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:60-3, Jan 68
Serum B 12 and folate concentrations in mental patients. Hunter R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:1291-5, Nov 67
Blood groups in psychiatric illness. Irvine DG. Brit J Psychiat 114:917-8, Jul 68
The distribution of blood groups in psychiatric illness. Masters AB. Brit J Psychiat 113:1309-15, Nov 67
Serum folate values in 423 psychiatric patients. Carney MW. Brit Med J 4:512-6, 2 Dec 67
Plasma levels of chlorpromazine and some of its relatively non-polar metabolites in psychiatric patients. Curry SH, et al. Life Sci 7:9-17, 1 Jan 68
[Possibilities in the application of new objective

biochemical and cytological indicators in psychiatry] Erban L, et al. Cesk Psychiat 63:370-2, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Studies on the effect of glucagon on the human sympatho-adrenal system] Kuschke HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1297-300, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Lactic and pyruvic acids in the blood in hepatic insufficiency and in hepatic coma] Gioannini P, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:503-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On the diagnostic significance of Black's reaction in psychiatric patients] Averbukh ML, et al. Lab Delo 5:289-91, 1966 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Sialic acid in the cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) of neuro-psychiatric patients] Akino M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:787-99, Aug 67 (Jap)
[On cerebrospinal fluid complement in variou neuropsychiatric diseases] Krasil'nikova MN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1652-7, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side-effects of an oral contraceptive with particular attention to mental symptoms and sexual adaptation. Nilsson A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:537-56, 1967
Implications of untoward reactions to hallucinogens. Robbins E, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 43:985-99, Nov 67
[Clinical observations in chronic bromine poisoning] Bastian G. Arzneimittelforschung 16:246-7, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Psychopathological syndromes following use of marihuana. Observations from Morocco] Vierth G. Munchen Med Wschr 109:522-6, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hallucinosis in ephedrine addiction] Prokop H. Nervenarzt 39:71-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Indomethacin and psychic changes] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:705-6, 15 Apr 68 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

The new diagnostic nomenclature--a step backward? Lewin W. Amer J Psychiat 125:402, Sep 68
UPDATE: a computer program for converting diagnoses to the new nomenclature of the American Psychiatric Association. Spitzer RL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:151-2, Sep 68
A guide to the American Psychiatric Association's new diagnostic nomenclature. Spitzer RL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1619-29, Jun 68
What Kraepelin really said. (Kraepelin E), Walk A. Brit J Psychiat 114:643-4, May 68
Psychopathological disorders in childhood: theoretical considerations and a proposed classification. Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 6:163-346, Jun 66
Major changes in psychiatric nomenclature. Reconciling existing psychiatric medical records with the new American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Wilson PT, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:169-74, Jun 68
Symptom patterns in psychiatric patients: a goal-directed approach to psychiatric symptomatology. Mahrer A, et al. J Psychol 68:151-7, Jan 68
The citizen and research. Kenefick DP. Ment Hyg 51:612-7 contd, Oct 67
[Abbreviated psychiatric evaluation scale (Overall-Gorham)] Engelsmann F, et al. Cesk Psychiat 63:297-306, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Mental disorders and international classification] Prokůpek J. Cesk Psychiat 63:361-9, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Apropos of the classification of mental diseases] Fernandes B. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:1-33, Jan 67 (Fr)
[On the conceptual approach in psychiatric nosology] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:15-26, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Factor analysis studies on the structure of psychiatric symptomatology. Preliminary communication] Bente D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:284-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of episodic dazed conditions (Kleist). An account of the problem of nosology in psychiatry] Müller D. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:450-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerosis of cerebral arteies, pathological and clinical correlations. Worm-Petersen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:112+, 1967
Déjà vu in psychiatric and neurosurgical patients. Richardson TF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:622-5, Nov 67
Emotional and cognitive disturbance in the early puerperium. Kane FJ Jr, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:99-102, Jan 68
Dimensions of manifest depression in newly hospitalized patients. Michaux MH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:981-6, Sep 67
Vitamin B12 and folate deficiencies. Reynolds EH. Brit J Psychiat 113:681-3, Jun 67
The significance of psychic symptoms in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Salmon PA. Canad Med Ass J 97:767-72, 23 Sep 67
Alterations of sleep pattern in psychiatric disorder. Ward JA. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:249-57, Jun 68
The neuro-psychiatric syndrome associated with chronic liver disease and an extensive portal-systemic collateral circulation. Cent Afr J Med 13:147, Jun 67
Management of neurogenic and psychogenic problems. Gier RE. Dent Clin N Amer 177-87, Mar 68
Microcephaly and mental subnormalitiy in chronic progressive spinal muscular atrophy of childhood. Spiro AJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:594-601, Oct 67
Spine roentgenography in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Rubin RT. Dis Nerv Syst 29:395-6, Jun 68
Endocrinological studies on environmental and psychiatric menstrual disorders. Matsumoto S, et al. Endocr Jap 14:320-6, Dec 67
Alcoholism in the geriatric mentally ill. Simon A, et al. Geriatrics 23:125-31, Oct 68
The increase in physical disorders among mental hospital patients. Diamond LS. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:337, Nov 67
A survey of the experience of tension in alcoholics and other diagnostic groups. Cheek FE, et al. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:477-88, Dec 67
Serious medical illness in an acute psychiatric hospital. Penick SB, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 64:651-3, Dec 67
Suicide among physician-patients. Simon W, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:105-12, Aug 68
Characteristics of drug abusers admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Hekimian LJ, et al. JAMA 205:125-30, 15 Jul 68
Psychiatric disturbance leading to potassium depletion, sodium depletion, raised plasma-renin concentration, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Wolff HP, et al. Lancet 1:257-61, 10 Feb 68
The rehabilitation of epileptics. Balla JI. Med J Aust 1:386-9, 9 Mar 68
The psychiatric patient: preventing iatrogenic complications. Wagner NN. Med J Malaya 22:79-81, Dec 67
Regional ileitis and psychiatric disorder. Whybrow PC, et al. Psychosom Med 30:209-21, Mar-Apr 68
[Study of the thyroid function with the reflexogram in a psychiatric environment] Loo P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:409-13, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Longitudinal study of mental, electroencephalographic and biological evolutiions of a atypical chronic form of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Macken J, et al. Encephale 56:138-50, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Dolichomegacolon in a psychiatric environment] Lefort H, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:261-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Character problems and medical-social aspects of character anomalies of the epileptic type] Burner M. Praxis 56:587-92, 27 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Hypochromic anemias due to voluntarily induced hemorrhages. Lasthénie de Ferjol's syndrome] Bernard J, et al. Presse Med 75:2087-90, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Role of inmaturity and affectivity in parafunctions: therapeutic studies] Lubespere M, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1833-96, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Water intoxication due to inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome) of idiopathic origin] Waldvogel F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:929-38, 29 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Bases, manifestations and effects of ovarial insufficiency] Bettendorf G. Hippokrates 37:509-15, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Symptoms of encephalopathy from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist on the problems of psychic disorders in deabetes, liver-and kidney diseases] Störring G. Med Klin 61:868, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Psychopathology and clinical aspects of parkinsonism before and after stereotaxic surgery] Fünfgeld EW. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 119:1-109, 1967 (Ger)
[Neurologic and mental disorders in the Basedow crisis] Hoff H. Wien Klin Wschr 78:549-53, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Importance of the so-called eye diagnosis in neurology] Heidrich R, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1206-11, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of chlorothiazide antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] Radó JP, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:425-31, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Results of injury treatment in patients with nerve and mental disorders] Reinhard W. Zbl Chir 91:1984-93, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in associations of grave forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with grave mental syndromes] Lucchesi M. G Ital Mal Torace 20:351-64, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in psychopathic patients, using terizidone] Micheletti V, et al. Minerva Med 59:2459-65, 26 May 68 (It)
[Incidence of parasitic diseases in a psychiatric hospital] Mastrandrea G, et al. Rass Clin Ter 65:339-44, 1966 (It)
[2 cases of Simmond's disease presenting unusual psychiatric symptoms] Onodera I, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:306-12, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Mental disorders and hormone abnormalities] Hatotani N. Jap J Clin Med 25:1615-23, Oct 67 (139 ref.) (Jap)
[Post partum mental emotional disorers in women having premature babies] Shinagawa N, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:686-9, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Mental disorders in patients treated in a clinic of internal diseases. II] Walczyńska A, et al. Przegl Lek 24:347-50, 1968 (Pol)
[Internal diseases in psychiatric patients in the light of 2130 postmortem examinations] Dobrzański T. Psychiat Pol 2:121-36, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Personality of epileptic patients and their relatives with special regard to traits and symptoms not included in the epileptic character] Ekiert H, et al. Psychiat Pol 1:15-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[A case of unexpected recovery of a patient with cerebral tuberculosis and amentive twilight states] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 1:591-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Arsonists in the case material of forensic psychiatry] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J. Psychiat Pol 2:251-8, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Progressive general paralysis, of the Lissauer form, with an unusual morphological substrate] Negulici-Ballif E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:447-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[On various psychological peculiarities of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Raĭskaia MM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1050-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Losses of consciousness and petit mal] De Pasquet EG, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:62-75, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)
[Psychogenic factors in dermatology] Quiroga MI. G Ital Derm 107:1173-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Psychopathological symptomatology and embolism of the pulmonary artery] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:441-6, Apr 68 (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

A diagnostic and prognostic study of a material comprising abnormal Norwegian delinquents. Stang HJ. Acta Psychiat Scand 43:113-20, 1967
The use of hypnosis as an aid to psychodiagnosis. Olinger LB. Amer J Clin Hypn 10:84-6, Oct 67
Family diagnosis and therapy using videotape playback. Perlmutter MS, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 37:900-5, Oct 67
Diagnosis by mail. Barton WE. Amer J Psychiat 124:1446-8, Apr 68
The psychiatric significance of adolescent turmoil. Masterson JF Jr. Amer J Psychiat 124:1549-54, May 68
Reliability of newly trained raters in community case finding. Goldfarb A, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:2149-57, Dec 67
Simple models or simple processes? Some research on clinical judgments. Goldberg LR. Amer Psychol 23:483-96, Jul 68 (89 ref.)
Concerning the medical model. Sarason IG, et al. Amer Psychol 23:507-10, Jul 68
Electroencephalographs in the subnormal and the mentally ill child. The use of methohexitone. Goldie L, et al. Anaesthesia 23:364-71, Jul 68
Psychiatric diagnosis, activation, and radioactive iodine uptake. Blumberg AG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:601-4, May 68
Mistaken psychiatric referral of occult serious cardiovascular disease. Ferrer MI. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:112-3, Jan 68
Relationship between sleep disorders and symptomatology. Kupfer DJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:710-6, Dec 67
Child psychiatric emergencies. Clinical characteristics and follow-up results. Mattsson A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:584-92, Nov 67
Social competence and posthospital outcome. Rosen B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:165-70, Aug 68
Computer model for a clinical diagnostic theory. Satterfield JH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:498-505, Oct 67
Clinical change in jail-referred mental patients. Scheifer CB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:42-6, Jan 68
Positive spikes, spike-wave phantoms, and psychomotor variants. A survey of these EEG patterns in psychiatric patients. Small JG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:232-8, Feb 68
DIAGNO. A computer program for psychiatric diagnosis utilizing the differential diagnostic procedure. Spitzer RL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:746-56, Jun 68
Computers in behavioral scence. Diagnostic interviewing by digital computer. Kleinmuntz B, et al. Behav Sci 13:75-80, Jan 68
A cross-validation study of the use of the SLT and DCT in screening for diffuse brain pathology in elderly subjects. Kendrick DC. Brit J Med Psychol 40:173-8, Jun 67
Estimating psychological organization, meaning and change in relation to clinical practice. Mair JM, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 41:15-29, Mar 68
Psychodiagnostic appraisal in the light of recent theoretical developments. Sutherland JD, et al. Brit J Med Psychol 40:299-315, Dec 67

A female case of the Kleine-Levin Syndrome. Duffy JP, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:77-84, Jan 68
Kraepelin and his approach to nosology. (Kraepelin), Hoenig J. Brit J Psychiat 114:125-6, Jan 68
The relationship between clinical diagnosis and anxiety, assessed by forearm blood flow and other measurements. Kelly DH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:611-26, May 68
Married couples admitted to mental hospital. Kreitman N. Brit J Psychiat 114:699-718, Jun 68
Some differences between published norms and data from matched controls as a basis for comparison with psychiatrically-disturbed groups. Little JC, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:883-90, Jul 68
Foulds' "Continuum of Personal Illness" and the 16 P.F. McAllister J. Brit J Psychiat 114:53-6, Jan 68
Clinical observations on the relationship of academic difficulty to psychiatric illness. Ryle A. Brit J Psychiat 114:755-60, Jun 68
Psychiatric diagnosis: a comparative study in North Carolina, London and Glasgow. Sandifer MG, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:1-9, Jan 68
The measurement of memory in clinical practice. Williams M. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:19-34, Feb 68
The use of photographs in psychiatry. Graham JR. Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:425, Aug 67
Therapeutic evaluation and potential: the psychodynamic point of view. Dewald PA. Compr Psychiat 8:284-98, Oct 67
Learning to evaluate psychopathology. Geertsma RH. Compr Psychiat 9:89-98, Jan 68
The contribution of early memories and dreams to the diagnostic process. Kramer M, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:344-74, Oct 67
Empathy and perspective on consensus and automation? Implications of the new deal in psychiatric diagnosis. Lehmann HE. Compr Psychiat 8:265-6, Oct 67
Toward a conceptual scheme for teaching clinical psychiatric evaluation. Ornstein PH, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:404-26, Oct 67
The clinical interview and psychiatric diagnosis: have they a future in psychiatric practice? Roth M. Compr Psychiat 8:427-8, Oct 67
Instruments and recording forms for evaluating psychiatric status and history: rationale, method of development and description. Spitzer RL, et al. Compr Psychiat 8:321-43, Oct 67
Do rating scales objectify clinical impressions? Wittenborn JR. Compr Psychiat 8:386-92, Oct 67
Prediction of drug effect by diagnostic decision tree. Klein DF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:Suppl:159-87, May 68
The diagnosis and treatment of mental illness in the elderly. Firzpatrick GA. Geront Clin (Basel) 9:255-63, 1967
College performance and psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Reik LE. GP 36:90-5, Nov 67
Disease drawings and diagnosis. Nagaraja J. Indian Pediat 4:432-8, Dec 67
Psychological test for psychopathology. Burdock EI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:62-9, Feb 68
Sphere dominance, role orientation, and diagnosis. Philips L, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:306-12, Aug 68
Ulcerative colitis in children. Reassessment of a dilemma. McDermott JF Jr, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 6:512-25, Jul 67
The end of the road? (case report). Friedman JH. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1053-7, Sep 68
The Jastak short form WAIS vocabulary applied to a British psychiatric population. Burton DA. J Clin Psychol 24:345-7, Jul 68
Revised scoring for the Wittenborn psychiatric rating scales. Craig WJ. J Clin Psychol 24:327-31, Jul 68
Suitability of the Harris revision of the Goodenough Draw-a-Man test for a psychiatric population. Levine HA, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:350-1, Jul 68
The non-Gaussian distribution of amount of symptomatology in psychiatric patients. Mahrer AR, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:319-21, Jul 67
Psychiatric impressions of psychological reports. Moore CH, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:373-6, Jul 68
Objective Draw-a-Person scales: an attempted cross-validation. Watson CG, et al. J Clin Psychol 23:382-6, Jul 67
Demographic and prognostic characteristics of psychiatric patients classified by gross MMPI measures. Klett WG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:271-5, Jun 68
Survey of student therapists' attitudes toward psychodiagnostic reports. Mintz J. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:500, Aug 68
Prediction of pathology from make-a-picture story (MAPS) test figures. Neuringer C, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:491-3, Aug 68
Factors related to improvement in mental hospital patients. Lewinsohn PM. J Consult Psychol 31:588-94, Dec 67
Actuarial, naive clinical, and sophisticated clinical prediction of pathology from figure drawings. Stricker G. J Consult Psychol 31:492-4, Oct 67
Multivariate analyses of parents' MMPIs based on the psychiatric diagnoses of their children. Wolking WD, et al. J Consult Psychol 31:521-4, Oct 67
Social structure and vocabularies of discomfort: what happened to female hysteria? Bart PB. J Health Soc Behav 9:188-93, Sep 68
Selective factors operating in the adjudication of incompetency. Haney CA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:233-42, Sep 68
Decision-making in a psychiatric screening agency. Wilde WA. J Health Soc Behav 9:215-21, Sep 68
Psychiatric evidence needed in social security disability evaluation. Nussbaum K, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:370-2, Mar 68
Symptoms. McDonald JK. J Med Ass Georgia 56:387, Sep 67
Behavior problems in adolescents. Wesselius LF. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:498-503, Sep 68
Diagnostic testing: present status and future prospects. Holt RR. J Nerv Ment Dis 144:444-65, Jun 67 (70 ref.)
Seven symptom profiles. Lorr M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:134-40, Aug 68
Mental competency evaluation for the federal courts. II. Appraisal and implications. Pfeiffer E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 145:18-24, Jul 67
A clinical psychologist-assistant approach to psychodiagnostic testing. Affleck DC, et al. J Project Techn 32:317-22, Aug 68
Interaction product analysis in group and family diagnosis. Bauman G, et al. J Project Techn 32:331-7, Aug 68
Correlates of Rorschach reality adherence in the assessment of murderers who plead insanity. Kahn MW. J Project Techn 31:44-7, Aug 67
The natural history of affective disorders. I. Symptoms of 72 patients at the time of index hospital admission. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. J Psychiat Res 5:255-63, Sep 67
Headache in Chinese psychiatric outpatients. Lo WH. J Psychosom Res 11:163-7, Aug 67
Pain in psychiatric patients. Spear FG. J Psychosom Res 11:187-93, Aug 67
Psychological appraisal of the brain injured. Hirschenfang S, et al. J Rehab 33:23-4, Sep-Oct 67
Early diagnosis of psychiatric illness. Grant TE. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:Suppl 2:30-5, Nov 67
Report of a symposium on early diagnosis. Summing up. Pemberton J. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:Suppl 2:58-62, Nov 67
Effect of the doctor's personality on his style of practice. Walton HJ. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:113-26, Aug 68
Psychiatric alternatives. Marjot DH, et al. J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:153-6, Summer 68
Uses and abuses of psychiatric consultation. Schwab JJ, et al. JAMA 205:65-8, 8 Jul 68
Sequels of unwanted pregnancy. A follow-up of patients referred for psychiatric opinion. Clark M, et al. Lancet 2:501-3, 31 Aug 68
Some considerations in working with adolescents. Frank RL. Med Clin N Amer 51:1439-51, Nov 67
Screening evaluation: a solution to the increased demands for outpatient consultation in a mental health clinic. Corney RT. Ment Hyg 52:90-6, Jan 68
Attitudes toward naming the illness. Siegler M, et al. Ment Hyg 52:226-38, Apr 68
Background and meaning of the McNaghten Case in the law of criminal responsibility. (McNaughton D), Smith B. Minn Med 50:1917-23, Dec 67
Biochemical screening in Missouri Psychiatric Hospitals: preliminary results. Van Peenen HJ, et al. Missouri Med 65:367-71, May 68
The initial interview. Assessment of the patient and his difficulties. King JM. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:256-61, Nov-Dec 67
Psychiatric emergencies. Bridges PK. Postgrad Med J 43:599-604, Sep 67
The evaluation of routine physical examination in psychiatric cases. Johnson DA. Practitioner 200:686-91, May 68
Clinical considerations in the psychiatric evaluation of intelligence. Eisenberg L. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:502-13, 1967 (19 ref.)
Observer error in psychiatry. Hamilton M. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:453-4, May 68
Differential performance on psychomotor tests by hospitalized acute and chronic mental patients. Weaver LA Jr, et al. Psychiat Quart 41:286-95, 1967
Conceptual and methodologic issues in the assessment of mental health in the aged. Clausen JA. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:151-60, Feb 68
Mental health of community-resident versus hospitalized aged. Simon A. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:161-9, Feb 68
Underachievement in college men: evaluation of the psychodynamics. Wilson MR Jr, et al. Psychiatry 30:180-6, May 67
An analysis-of-variance model for the assessment of configural cue utilization in clinical judgment. Hoffman PJ, et al. Psychol Bull 69:338-49, May 68
Psychiatric symptoms and the neurologist. Macrae D. Psychosomatics 9:4-6, Jan-Feb 68
The attentional profile: a method for psychiatric diagnosis. Meldman MJ. Psychosomatics 9:152-6, May-Jun 68
The presuicidal patient: recognition and management. Ross M. Southern Med J 60:1094-8, Oct 67
Brain tumors in psychiatric practice. Abdou FA. Virginia Med Monthly 95:351-4, Jun 68
[Coded psychiatric case history] Volavka J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 63:151-6, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Pneumoencephalography in juvenile psychiatric patients] Wildt U. Nord Psykiat T 21:195-202, 1967 (Dan)
[The use of digital computer methods in psychopharmacology] Fink M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:297-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of data collecting and -processing in pharmaco-psychiatry] Immich H. Arzneimittelforschung 16:293-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Differential psychopathological diagnosis and test psychology] Hannemann E. Landarzt 43:1558-64, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Manifestations of psychic disorders] Wieck HH. Med Welt 23:1279-80, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Fundamentals for dementia problems] Arnold OH. Wien Med Wschr 116:538-9, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation of abnormal behavior by means of rating scales] Fano Cassese S, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:411-67, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[The Scenotest of G. Von Staabs in endogenous depression: correlations with the Rorschach test] Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1039-46, 1966 (It)
[The Scenotest of G. Von Staabs in endogenous depression: (dynamic-structural analysis)] Giovanardi Rossi P. G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1011-37, 1966 (It)
On disorders of memory and on memory function as an index of the state of physical health in advanced age] Morlotti PA. Osped Psichiat 34:267-300, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Eye movements light barbiturate anesthesia. (Electrooculographic and electroencephalographic study)] Marra A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:781-96, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Research on "mitton patterns"] Castellotti V, et al. Riv Neurol 38:147-54, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[The medico-social work of oto-neuro-ophthalmologists for children with mental and sensory disorders] Dè Gennaro G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:717-22, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The MMPI in hospital practice. 9 years of experience] Pellegrini G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:Suppl:1613-91, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Difficulties of disability evaluation in patients with psychic disorders] Jaroszyński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1251-4, 14 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Developmental phases in the pathological portraits of a mentally ill artist and diagnostic difficulties in his regard] Tyszkiewicz M. Psychiat Pol 1:595-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Problems in the examination of mental patients with the thematic apperceptive method] Popescu-Neveanu P, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:289-97, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Materials to the analysis of some forms of disorders of thinking with application of methods of formal logic] Afonin VP, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:502-12, 1966 (Rus)
[On perspectives in the diagnosis of mental illnesses] Khurgin IaI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:462-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of limited (diminished) imputability] Semenov SF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1268-72, 1966 (Rus)
[Neuropathy--psychopathy and pseudopsychopathy] Sepulveda M. Rev Chile Pediat 37:362-5, Jun 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Antidepressants. Rossi GV. Amer J Pharm 140:75-82, May-Jun 68
Tardive dyskinesia in patients treated with major neuroleptics: a review of the literature. Crane GE. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:40-8, Feb 68 (58 ref.)
Behavioral effects of diphenylhydantoin in severe psychiatric disorders. Klein DF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:847-9, Dec 67
Diphenylhydantoin: inaccuracies in national magazines. Livingston S. Amer J Psychiat 125:115-6, Jul 68
Blood sugar levels in patients treated with chlorpromazine. Schwarz L, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:253-5, Aug 68
Drugs--and the psychoanalyst. Hayman M. Amer J Psychother 21:644-54, Jul 67
Sudden death and phenothiazines. A current controversy. Leestma JE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:137-48, Feb 68
American psychopharmacology: second class status? Appleton WS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:637-41, Jun 67
Witchcraft, psychopathology and hallucinations. Barnett B. Brit J Psychiat 114:122-3, Jan 68
The need for drug monitoring in psychiatric practice. Gardiner Q. Brit J Psychiat 114:877-81, Jul 68
Do psychiatric in-patients take their pills? Hare EH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:1435-9, Dec 67
An appraisal of the continuing practice of prescribing tranquillizing drugs for long-stay psychiatric patients. Hughes JS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:867-73, Aug 67
Treatment of acute mental disorders with an adrenal steroid. Loranger AW. Brit J Psychiat 114:843-4, Jul 68

The use of pericyazine and chlorpromazine with disturbed mentally subnormal patients. Weir TW, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:111-2, Jan 68
Psychoactive drugs in the treatment of children's emotional problems. Zrull JP.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:677-9, Dec 67
Comparison of Abbott A-10749 imipramine. Burke TF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:335-41, Jul 68
Placebo as prognosticator. Glick BS.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:737-43, Nov 67
Prolonged treatment of psychotic states. (Over 1600 patients treated continuously 3 to 7 years). Goldman D. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:Suppl:51-7, Mar 68
Mental disorders in prison inmates. (Treatment with thioridazine). Guerrero MW.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:320-2, May 68
One-year study of fluphenazine enanthate. Hsu JJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:807-11, Dec 67
Prediction of drug effect by diagnostic decision tree. Klein DF, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:Suppl:159-87, May 68
Thioridazine in the plateaued patient. Leonard R.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:462-4, Jul 68
Dropout contact by mail: a useful research tool. Rickels K, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:545-7, Aug 68
A clinical trial with mesoridazine (another phenodiazine derivative). Rudy L, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:412-3, Jun 68
Clinical studies with propericiazine (R.P. 8909). St. Jean A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:526-31, Aug 67
Some basic principles of psychochemotherapy. Schoonmaker JB. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:385-7, Jun 68
Comparative study of spontaneous sleep and nocturnal sleep under neuroleptics in mental patients. Verdeaux G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:288, Sep 67
Drug maintenance problems in mental patients. Forrest FM. **Exp Med Surg** 22:187-91, Jun-Sep 64
Psychological tests: practice effect in geriatric patients. Lehmann HE, et al.
Geriatrics 23:160-3, Feb 68
Self-medication on an independent living unit. Ravensborg MR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:168, Jun 68
Drug treatment in psychiatry. Shah LP.
Indian Pract 20:449-52, Jul 67
Clinical investigation of dixyrazine as a supplement to conventional therapy for chronic mental patients. Bodendorfer L.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:422-5, Sep-Oct 67
A review of clinical literature on haloperidol. Crane GE.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:110-27, Aug 67 (96 ref.)
ACNP--session on diphenylhydantoin: introductory remarks. Elkes J.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:6-7, Dec 67
The psychoactive properties of diphenylhydantoin: experiences with prisoners and juvenile delinquents. Resnich O. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 3:Suppl 2:30-6, Dec 67
Appendix to: the psychoactive properties of diphenylhydantoin: experiences with prisoners and juvenile delinquents. Resnick O.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:37-48, Dec 67
The usefulness of diphenylhydantoin in treatment of non-epileptic emotional disorders. Turner WJ.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:8-20, Dec 67
The use of psychotropic drugs in general practice. Waggoner RW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:149-54, Sep 67
Psychotherapeutic drug--patterns of use. Polenz JM, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY** 35:246-57, May-Jun 68
Therapeutic effects of LSD: a follow-up study. Shagass C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 144:471-8, Jun 67
Ocular side effects of chlorpromazine in a child. Geiger LA, et al. **JAMA** 202:916, 27 Nov 67
Diphenylhydantoin in emotional disorders. Livingston S. **JAMA** 204:549, 6 May 68
Evaluation of a new antipsychotic agent--haloperidol (haldol). **JAMA** 205:577-8, 19 Aug 68
Prophylactic lithium? Fieve RR, et al.
Lancet 2:830, 12 Oct 68
Prophylactic lithium. Hullin RP, et al.
Lancet 1:1155-6, 25 May 68
Fluphenazine ("anatensol") in the treatment of disturbed mentally retarded children. Burness FR.
Med J Aust 1:241, 10 Feb 68
A clinical trial of leptazole with nicotinic acid in the management of psycho-geriatric patients. Gabrynowicz JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:799-802, 11 May 68
Spontaneous epileptic seizures and electroencephalographic changes in the course of phenothiazine therapy. Logothetis J.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:869-77, Sep 67
Psychotrophic drugs. 2. a unifying concept. Hopkins SJ.
Nurs Times 64:880-1, 28 Jun 68
Psychotrophic drugs. 1. A signpost through the maze. Hopkins SJ. **Nurs Times** 64:837-8, 21 Jun 68
Drug treatment of psychiatric disorders in general practice. Symes MH. **Practitioner** 199:325-9, Sep 67
What happens to the psychiatric office patient treated with drugs? A follow-up study. Lowinger P, et al.
Psychiat Quart 41:536-49, Jul 67
The therapeutic value of combinations of psychotropic drugs: a review. Freeman H.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:1-27, Aug 67 (199 ref.)
A double-blind utpatient study of diazepam (Valium) and placebo. Gundlach R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:81-92, 1966
Psychiatric drug treatment: personality factors and dynamic aspects. Edelstein EL, et al.
Psychosomatics 8:222-6, Jul-Aug 67
Double-blind comparison of tybamate and chlordiazepoxide in geriatric patients. Goldstein BJ.
Psychosomatics 8:334-7, Nov-Dec 67
Indications for the use of psychotherapy in combination with psychotropic drugs in ambulatory patients. Lesse S. **Psychosomatics** 9:84-8, Mar-Apr 68
Neulactil (pericyazine) in the behaviour disturbances of institutionalized mental defectives. Daneel AB.
S Afr Med J 41:995-8, 14 Oct 67
From the bizarre--some progress. Ellerbroek WC.
Science 161:740, 23 Aug 68
Problems in getting patients off psychotropic drugs. Arneson GA, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:134-8, Feb 68
Clinical experiences with the application of haloperidol to mental patients. Angyal L.
Ther Hung 15:155-62, 1967
Diazepam in psychiatry. Varga E.
Ther Hung 15:109-11, 1967
[A few remarks on psychopharmacotherapy] Vondráček V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:313-5, 1968 (Cz)
[2 years of experience with cholinergolytic comas] Brichcín S, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:248-51, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Undesirable side effects of psychopharmaceuticals on the endocrine system] Mall G.
Cesk Psychiat 63:145-50, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Mental disorders in Wilson's disease and the effect on them of penicillamine therapy] Růzicková R, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 63:236-42, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Mogadon compared to Doriden and placebo in double-blind technic] Rasmussen R, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 21:148-56, 1967 (Dan)
[Buronil, a new butyrophenone derivative for acute psychiatric disorders. A comparison with chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene] Haugen T.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1194-7, 14 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Use of benperidol in the psychiatric hospital environment] Basset J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:568-72, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Electroencephalographic study of fluphenazine] Borenstein P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:586-94, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic indications for high dosage of oxazepam] Fouks, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:429-33, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Reflections on chemotherapy] Fouks, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:433-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Report of the prolonged use of benperidol in a psychiatric unit] Monroy M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:562-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Therapy of personality problems and behavior in the aged with a phenothiazine derivative (neuleptil)] Villa JL, et al. **Praxis** 56:1500-1, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Salivary mucosal and dental complications of neuropsychotropic treatments] Dechaume M, et al.
Presse Med 75:2321-3, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Semiological criteria for the use of drug therapy in neuropsychiatry] Baruk H.
Sem Ther 40:83-7, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Hallucinogenic substances. Their role in research and in current psychiatric therapy] Benoit JC.
Sem Ther 41:28-33, Jan 65 (Fr)
[Use of hydergine in the psychiatric setting. Clinical study comprising 107 patients of the Hopital Psychiatrique de Pierrefeu (Var)] Boutillier H, et al.
Sem Ther 43:300-4, May 67 (Fr)
[Reflections on the use of trimeproprimine in psychiatric therapy] Hauser F, et al.
Sem Ther 40:570-2, Nov 64 (Fr)
[A very active tranquilizing agent, Ro5-2807] Lambert PA, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:172-5, Mar 64 (Fr)
[On the problem of the terminal extrapyramidal hyperkineses as observed in 1600 patients during long-term therapy with neuroleptics] Degkwitz R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:276-9, Feb 66 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[On the use of 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one in psychiatry] Gross H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1328-30, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical position of 2-chloro-11-(4-methylpiperazine-1-yl)-dibenzo-[b,f][1,4]-thiazepine within the neuroleptica] Gross H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:316-9, Feb 66 (b REF.) (Ger)
[Transient neurologic-psychiatric disturbances in the anthelmintic treatment with piperazine during the psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Helmchen H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:244-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy with the aid of hallucinogenic drugs] Leuner H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:253-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with akrinor in neuroleptically caused circulation disorders] Eckmann F.
Hippokrates 38:239-41, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Management of mental and autonomic disorders in the climacterium] Kirchhof W.
Landarzt 43:1589-90, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with propericiazine] Eckmann F, et al.
Med Klin 61:142-3, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Problems of psychopharmacotherapy] Pohlmeier H.
Med Klin 61:1313-8, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The use of psychopharmacologic agents in certain indicated groups] Scharfetter C.
Med Klin 62:861-3, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Promethazine for the prevention and therapy of disturbing side effects in neuro- and thymoleptic drug therapy] Bienert H.
Med Welt 15:957-60, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the methods of testing of psychopharmaceutical agents. Clinical combined testing of thioproperazine] Eckmann F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:529-31, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Geriatric experiences with Aolep] Jansen W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1926-8, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Fundamental considerations on the problem of the indication for pychopharmacolgic drugs] Luthe R.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1661-2, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The customary drugs in the therapy of mental illness in France] Ginestet D, et al.
Nervenarzt 38:400-3, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents from the viewpoint of the psychiatric clinic. Effect, indication, significance and danger] Lange E, et al.
Pharmazie 21:57-64, Mar 66 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Basic problem in pre, post and long-term drug therapy of mental disorders in outpatient practice] Kühne GE.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:790-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The neuroleptic promazine in surgical practice] Wenzel KP. **Zbl Chir** 91:1993-7, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with haloperidol in mental patients] Angyal L.
Orv Hetil 109:136-40, 21 Jan 68 (Hun)
[The use of Tisercin and its combinations in ambulatory psychiatric practice] Hárdi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1263-6, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Biological activity of lipoprotein complexes in man. (Preliminary observations on the effect of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes on dysmetabolic-hypoxic conditions of the central nervous system)] Curri SB, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:781-97, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the menopause: results of the use of chlorotrianisene] Bubani V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:755-84, Oct 66 (It)
[New chemical substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 37:467-9, 15 Jun 66 (It)
[Clinical contribution to the use of a new antidepressive agent (nortriptyline)] Rocco PG, et al.
Friuli Med 22:997-1006, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Neuleptil as an "orthopraxic" drug. Critical considerations] Bovi A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:897-923, 1966 (It)
[Preliminary results of the use of chlorimipramine administered by drip phleboclysis in therapy of depressive states] Campailla G.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:857-68, 1966 (It)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a new benzodiazepine derivative] Passeri S, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4097-102, 24 Nov 67 (It)
[Considerations on the effects of propericiazine in psychomotor disorders. (Preliminary note)] Pariante F, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 34:435-46, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical findings with a new tranquilizing drug] Sanfratello F. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:990-3, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Progress in therapy. A remedy for character disorders] **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:615, 15 Jun 66 (It)
[Note on the use of dihydrogenated derivatives of ergotoxin (Hydergine) and their association with psychopharmacology in the treatment of aged neuropsychiatric patients] Bertolotti P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1243-58, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Preliminary observations on the clinical use in psychiatry of a recent derivative of butyrophenone (Luvatrene)] Gori EC, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1304-14, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Selectivity of action of propericiazine in behavior disorders] Nardini L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:569-75, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Psychopharmacological agents for intravenous injection: review of clinical therapeutic trials] Sogliani G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:531-54, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Drug therapy in our psychiatric department] Takamuro S. **Iryo** 21:204-8, Feb 67 (Jap)
[The use of psychopharmaca at a Norwegian mental hospital. A review and comments] Gunby B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:703-7, 15 Apr 67 (Nor)
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on cholinesterase activity in blood serum of mental patients] Pietruszewska I, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 25:201-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Neuleptil (propericiazine)--an correcting drug in behavior disorders. Preliminary report] Alapin B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1167-71, Oct 66 (Pol)
[Neuleptil--a new neuroleptic drug. (Preliminary report)] Klosińska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1163-6, Oct 66 (Pol)
[Glycemic curves after many years of use of insulin] Gallus H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:673-5, 1967 (Pol)

[Glycemic courves after many years of use of insulin] Galluś H, et al. Przegl Lek 23:673-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Late choreal syndromes in the course of treatment with phenothiazine derivatives] Bukowczyk A, et al. Psychiat Pol 1:85-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of methods used to examine placebo response in modern psychopharmacology] Jus K. Psychiat Pol 1:609-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Proketazine in the treatment of psychotic syndromes] Klosińska B, et al. Psychiat Pol 1:69-71, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of fixed extrapyramidal disorders following prolonged use of neuroleptics] Krystof J, et al. Psychiat Pol 1:289-93, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Use of frenolon in the treatment of psychoses] Kubacki A, et al. Psychiat Pol 1:295-300, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Symptoms of the extrapyramidal syndrome during maintenence therapy with neuroleptic drugs] Sujecka-Szymkiewicz H. Psychiat Pol 1:79-84, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[Thioridazine in the treatment of mental disorders. Therapeutic trial] Bastos F de O, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:679-90, Sep 66 (Por)
[Preliminary clinical observations on a new butyrophenone derivative: Dipiperon on Pipamperone (R-3345)] Madalena JC. Hospital (Rio) 71:73-8, Jan 67 (Por)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment with haloperidol] Belciugăteanu C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:265-71, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The use of oxylidin in psychiatric practice] Balashova LN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:119-21, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychotomimetic drugs with anticholinergic effects] Banshchikov VM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:464-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of neuroleptic parkonsonism with the Bulgarian drug INKhA-17 (Paabainkh) and bellazon] Ganev G, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:365-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of Neuleptil in the practice of child psychiatry] Gelina LI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:906-11, 1967 (Rus)
[On the treatment of psycopath-like states in children with psychotropic drugs after infectious and traumatic disorders of the central nervous system] Lapides MI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1562-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Vascular complications during aminazin therapy of mental patients] Tiul'mankov VN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:111-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Psychopharmaca. Symposium at the National Convention of the Swedish Medical Society, Dec. 2, 1966, in Stockholm] Holmberg G. Nord Med 78:1660, 14 Dec 67 (Sw)
[Neuroleptic drugs] Mårtens S. Nord Med 78:1639-43, 14 Dec 67 (Sw)
[Thymoleptics. Antidepressive agents] Ottosson JO. Nord Med 78:1644-50, 14 Dec 67 (Sw)
[Mechanism of action of psychopharmaca] Roos BE. Nord Med 78:1651-2, 14 Dec 67 (Sw)
[Side-effects of psychopharmaca] Sjöqvist F. Nord Med 78:1653-9, 14 Dec 67 (Sw)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the origin and the activity of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological-psychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:88-94, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Sequelae after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special reference to hydrocephalus and Korsakoff's syndrome. Theander S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:479-88, 1967
Therapeutic abortion and the psychiatrist. Aarons ZA. Amer J Psychiat 124:745-54, Dec 67
The present status of psychiatric theory. Arieti S. Amer J Psychiat 124:1630-9, Jun 68
Psychiatric aspects of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration): results of psychometric tests during long-term therapy. Goldstein NP, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:1555-61, May 68
Prelingual deafness. An experiment of nature. Vernon M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:361-9, Sep 68
The neuro-psychiatric disturbances of liver disease. Zeegen R, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:170-6, Apr 68
Sociogenic models for mental disease. Ziskind E. Brit J Med Psychol 40:283-92, Sep 67
Neuropsychiatric sequelae of attempted hanging. Berlyne N, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:411-22, Apr 68
The late effects of loss of parents in childhood. Gay MJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:753-9, Jul 67
The psychiatric sequelae of benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. Kendell RE. Brit J Psychiat 113:833-40, Aug 67
Brain damage in relation to psychiatric disability after head injury. Lishman WA. Brit J Psychiat 114:373-410, Apr 68
Maternal age and parental loss. Moran PA. Brit J Psychiat 114:207-14, Feb 68
Life events and psychiatric illness. A study of 100 patients and 100 controls. Morrison JR, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:423-32, Apr 68
A psychological study of the effects of surgery on eighty-six elderly patients. Blundell E. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:297-303, Dec 67
Psychiatric illness after hysterectomy. Barker MG. Brit Med J 2:91-5, 13 Apr 68
Three cases of frontal meningiomas presenting psychiatrically. Hunter R, et al. Brit Med J 3:9-16, 6 Jul 68
Study of mental changes in chronic alcoholism. Majczak A. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 10:162-4, Oct 67
Psychiatric aspects of the long-term course of severe diffuse non-progressive cerebral disease in adults. Sisler GC. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:211-7, Jun 68
Ortho molecular psychiatry. II. The concept of localized cerebral deficiency diseases. Nahum LH. Conn Med 32:559-60, Aug 68
Multicausation models in mental disease. Ziskind E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:165-8, Mar 68
Mental symptoms as an aid in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Fras I, et al. Gastroenterology 55:191-8, Aug 68
Concepts of mental health and illness. Shah LP. Indian J Med Sci 22:117-21, Feb 68
Psychopathological effects of hypnosis. Faw V, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:26-37, Jan 68
The relationship between birth order and psychiatric problems. Gordon RE, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:185-93, Dec 67
The relationship between marital and socioeconomic status and in-patient impairment. Lowe CM. J Clin Psychol 23:315-8, Jul 67
Psychiatric complications of cardiac surgery. Welkind A. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:112-6, Mar 68
Mental symptoms in patients with acoustic neuromas. Woodcock SM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:587, Dec 67
Psychiatric illness in industry. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 10:127-33, Mar 68
Late effects of torture. Lancet 2:721-2, 28 Sep 68
Sone psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. Johnson J. Manchester Med Gaz 47:52-7, 1968 (17 ref.)
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy. Joasoo A, et al. Med J Aust 1:354-7, 2 Mar 68
Mental health and illness: the search for a general theory. Lundstedt S. Ment Hyg 51:343-50, Jul 67
Vulnerable groups. 3. 'High life' in the sky. The medical-social problems of multi-storey living. Gunn AD. Nurs Times 64:468-9, 5 Apr 68
The neuro-psychiatric disturbances of liver disease. Zeegen R, et al. Pharmacol Rev 20:170-6, Mar 68
Psychic disturbances and EEG patterns in polycythemia vera. Ekiert H, et al. Pol Med J 6:1041-6, 1967
Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy. Scott DF. Postgrad Med J 44:319-26, Apr 68 (65 ref.)
Social structure and psychiatric disorder: a theoretical note. Cumming J, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 55:52-62, 1967 (25 ref.)
Emotional motivation in conditional reflexes and in homeostasis: its significance in learning and in psychopathology. Teitelbaum HA, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:321-44, 1967 (89 ref.)
The relationship between social factors and mental health in the aged. Lowenthal MF. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:187-97, Feb 68
The firesetter syndrome. Macht LB, et al. Psychiatry 31:277-88, Aug 68
Inquiry into the structure of mentation processes. Houston SH. Psychol Rep 21:649-59, Oct 67
Pathoanatomic alterations in the aged. Schwartz P. Psychosomatics 8:Suppl:12-20, Jul-Aug 67
Vitamin therapy: treatment for the mentally ill. Oken D. Science 160:1181, 14 Jun 68
Psychiatric sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 61:87-91, Jan 68
[On the diagnosis and evaluation of mental disorders due to brain injuries] Janota O. Cesk Psychiat 63:342-9, Oct 67 (Cz)
[On pseudopsychiatric disease pictures] Van Laere J. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 28:521-90, 1966 (Dut)
[Adolescence: transition zone between childhood and adult psychopathology?] Amado G. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:10-7, 1968 (Fr)
[The man of night and the man of silence. Prologue to an attempted comparative psychopathologic and psychiatric study of the blind and deaf] Abély P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:111-25, Jun 67 (Fr)
["Orphans of the breast" and their social repercussions] Dracoulides NN. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:375-88, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Suicide attempt conditioned by a portacaval encephalopathy] Graux P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 126:731-3, May 68 (Fr)
[On the role of analogous structures and their interaction in the evolution of psycho-pathological processes] Marchais P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:74-80, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Late sequels of measles and chickenpox encephalitis] Doutlk S. G Mal Infett 18:752-3, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Neural and mental disorders of the climacteric menopause] Dubois JC. Gynec Prat 14:375-84, 1963 (Fr)
[Probable pancreatic encephalopathy treated with antitrypsin compounds] Brion S, et al. Presse Med 76:9-12, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The pathology caused by great blocks of buildings] Chamard F. Sem Ther 40:271, Apr 64 (Fr)
[Significance of certain aspects of fatigue, overexertion and removal from one's usual surroundings. Psychotherapeutic implications] Held R. Sem Ther 40:263-5, Apr 64 (Fr)
[Corticomania in the allergic patient] Wolfromm R, et al. Sem Ther 40:7-9, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Cerebral symptoms in impression fractures of the skull convexity] Stöwsand D, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:330-44, 24 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the neurogical and psychopathological symptomatology in the scope of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Gottwald W. Hautarzt 17:241-3, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The psychiatry of primary hyperparathyroidism. A contribution to the psychopathology of disorders of calcium metabolism] Petersen P. Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 120:1-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemistry and psychiatry] Bickel MH. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1167-73, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Huntington's chorea in children] Schönfelder T. Z Kinderheilk 95:131-42, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Social psychiatry: critical review] Bacciagaluppi M. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 27:567-82, Nov-Dec 66 (36 ref.) (It)
[Tuberculosis and mental disorders] Morlotti PA. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:423-66, Dec 66 (It)
[Character disorders in obesity in childhood] Romeo G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:131-3, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Neuropsychological sequelase of viral hepatitis] Sabatucci F. Epatologia 12:307-11, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Medicolegal considerations on therapy of chronic alcoholism with tetraethylthiuram disulfide (TTD)] Fornari U. Minerva Medicoleg 86:223-31, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical neuropsychiatric study of 24 cases of phenylketonuria] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1537-55, 29 Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical study of some cases of hydrops of the pellucid septum] Annese A, et al. Osped Psichiat 34:317-42, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[The pathogenic mechanism of chronic délire. (Summary of various theories and personal considerations)] Failla E. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:161-77, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[On 2 cases of periodic delirious and hallucinatory syndrome caused by grave cranial injury] Micalizzi F, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:487-97, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Juvenile depressive disorders in a group of recruits. (Considerations on the endoreactive mechanisms in the pathogenesis of some dysthmiac disorders)] Puca FM, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:279-301, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Tetany and psychiatric manifestations] Caraceni T. Riv Neurobiol 12:677-90, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The importance of pyridoxine in the pathology of the nervous system. Review of literature and experimental results of vitamin B 6 deficiency in the rat] Agostini L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:361-413, 3 Apr 67 (206 ref.) (It)
[Contribution to the study of thalamic dementia] Enrico P, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:1259-72, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[A clinical study on carbon monoxide poisoning] Toya G. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:377-420, 25 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Mental disorders in cerebral apoplexy] Kaneko J. Jap J Clin Med 25:44-7, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Case of pulseless disease presenting rapid clinical changes and brain wymptoms] Tanaka Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 26:716-24, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Mental disorders and hormones] Takahashi S. Naika 19:427-34, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Geriatric psychiatry] Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1060-85, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Developmental abnormalities and toxoplasmosis] Rafiński T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:504-7, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Personality and mental disorders in diabetics] Bartoszyńska A, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:137-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Molecular biological approach to psychiatric problems using studies with mescaline] Denber HC, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:113-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Mental disorders as a sequela of "cardiac arrest"] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:245-50, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Immediate and late effects of portacaval and splenorenal anastomoses on hepatic function and neuropsychic behavior in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Goffi Silva L de C, et al. Rev Paul Med 72:221-32, May 68 (Por)
[Endocrine mental disorders caused by pituitary tumors. (Clinical study of 87 cases)] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:521-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Contribution to the clinical study of so-called spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhages in the aged]

Becuş T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:141-52, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**
[Psychogenic factors in psychiatric pathology in the aged] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:97-107, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**
[Comparative study of mental disorders in patients with pituitary tumors and Cushing's syndrome] Arseni C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:421-8, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Neuropsychological disorders in endocrine diseases in children] Poenaru S, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:103-15, 1968 **(Rum)**
[Psychiatric and medicolegal problems in endocrine diseases] Tomorug E.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:393-403, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Biochemical and EEG studies of disorders with neurastheniform onset in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency of atheromatous origin] Popoviciu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:429-44, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Forensic psychiatric expertise in cerebrocranial injury] Filatov AT.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:45-8, Oct-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Some mechanisms of mental disorders in vascular lesions of the brain] Shternberg Ela.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:22-8, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the psychopathologic picture in arachnoendotheliomas of the olfactory fossa after surgical intervention (Catamnestic findings)] Alekseeva VS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:37-40, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[On disorders of mental activity in tumors of the lateral ventricles of the brain] Bobrova TI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:44-7, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Emotional disorders in tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe] Bragina NN, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:10-4, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Mental disorders in colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle] Legkonogov VA.
Vop Neirokhir 30:41-4, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On dementia syndromes after acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Abashev-Konstantinovskiĭ.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:714-20, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the features of neuro-psychiatric disorders in focal vascular diseases of the right hemisphere] Babenkova SV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:545-52, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Arteriosclerosis with psychic disorders in middle and old age] Banshchikov VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:560-7, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral arteriosclerosis with mental disorders] Banshchikov VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1713-5, 1967 **(Rus)**
[On the pyschology of patients with eunuchoidism] Belkin AI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:440-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in persons operated upon for cancer of the stomach] Belov VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:741-8, 1967 **(Rus)**
[On the dynamics of psychopathologic manifestations in phenylketonuria (phenylpyruvic oligophrenia)] Bliumina MG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1549-52, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Psychological disorders after prolonged insulin coma] Braverman LB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:726-31, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Psychopathologic and electroencephalographic characteristics of organic hyperinsulinism caused by insuloma] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1829-36, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On neuropsychiatric disorders in artificial climacteric] Grigor'eva EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:590-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the sequelae of neuroinfection in children] Iakunin IuA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1441-5, 1967 **(Rus)**
[On congenital difects of the parietal bones] Kamianov IM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1007-10, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of emotional disorders in infectious lesions of the diencephalon] Katkovnikov AI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:381-6, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of perinatal injuries on the neurospsychiatric development of children] Kaubish VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1041-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Features of the mental development of children undergoing asphyxiation at birth] Mastiukova EM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1552-6, 1967 **(Rus)**
[General psychopathology] Morozov VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1694-6, 1967 **(Rus)**
[On the non-chemolytic seluelae of ABO-incompatibility pregnancies (Review of the literature)] Nazarov EN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1091-5, 1966 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of psychic pathology in disorders of the extracranial region of the great vessels] Razumovskaia-Molukalo LP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1817-23, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Reactive states in adolescents with maxillofacial anomalies and education of these adolescents] Rusev K.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1080-1, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On mental disorders in alveolar echinococcosis of the brain] Shubina LP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:755-7, 1967 **(Rus)**
[On the clinical picture of the side effects of Synthomycin on the psyche] Terent'ev EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:458-62, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Apropos of a case of cerebral atrophy in a youth with various psychiatric syndromes] Mori G.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:177-89, Jun 66 **(Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

P.T.C. sensitivity among psychiatric patients. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:31-7, 1968
Chromosome studies on men in a Maximum Security Hospital. Jacobs PA, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:339-58, May 68
Clinical genetics in psychiatry. Mitsuda M.
Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl:3-21, 1967
The high incidence of mental disturbances in the family of schizophrenic children with excess of immature slow waves in the EEG. Andermann K.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:494, Nov 67
Population genetics of mental illness. Morton N.
Eugen Quart 14:181-4, Sep 67
Process and reactive types of schizophrenia: analysis of symptoms, course, Rorschach testing, treatment, and intra-familial mental disorders. Kurosawa R, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:251-70, 1967
Effects of parental status incongruence and discrepancy on physical and mental health of adult offspring. Kasl SV, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:Suppl 7:1-15, Oct 67
The YY syndrome. Borgaonkar DS, et al.
Lancet 2:461-2, 24 Aug 68
Juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-dementia complex in a Dutch family. Staal A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:800-6, Aug 68
[Karyotypes with 2 Y chromosomes and behavior disorders] Moor L.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:116-26, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of psychiatric disorders in a case of familial Wilson's disease] Singer L, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:276-82, Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Psychiatric family research] Böker W.
Med Klin 62:41-4, 13 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics and genetics of disorders of thinking in schizopathic states] Chrzanowski G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:295-305, May-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Cytogenetic study of mental disorders] Yanagisawa S.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:130-43, 1 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Familial study in psychiatry]
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1029-59, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Psychological disorders and human genetics] Inoue E.
Saishin Igaku 22:2668-75, 10 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Mothers and children admitted together to a psychiatric department. A 5-year material] Grünfeld BH, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:697-9, 15 Apr 67 **(Nor)**
[The current status of medical genetics and its significance in neuropathology and psychiatry] Davidenkova EF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1601-8, 1966 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The law of private imprisonment: fifty dark years for the mentally ill in Japan. Kumasaka Y, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:123-6, Aug 68
1967 anniversaries. Mora G.
Amer J Psychiat 124:839-45, Dec 67
Emotion and sensibility in ages of anxiety: a comparative historical review. Rosen G.
Amer J Psychiat 124:771-84, Dec 67
A history of therapeutic fashions in psychiatry, 1800-1966. Tourney G.
Amer J Psychiat 124:784-96, Dec 67
The Oracle of Trophonius: a kind of shock treatment associated with sensory deprivation in ancient Greece. Kouretas D. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1441-6, Dec 67
The Hospital of Innocents: humane treatment of the mentally ill in Spain, 1409-1512. Dominguez EJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 31:285-97, Sep 67
Early nineteenth-century observations on the insane in the Boston almshouse. Quen JM.
J Hist Med 23:80-5, Jan 68
Philippe Pinel (1745-1826)--liberator of the insane. (Pinel P), **JAMA** 202:359-60, 23 Oct 67
Great doctors and medical scientists. 1. Pinel and the asylum. (Pinel P), Gibson J.
Nurs Times 63:1381-2, 13 Oct 67
Letter from Sir James Mackintosh to Robert Hall, on the recovery of the latter from his first attack of insanity. (Hall R), (Mackintosh J),
Psychiatry 31:289-90, Aug 68
[On the protection of the property of the mentally ill before 1838] Bollotte G.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:363-70, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[On mental and nervous diseases in Russia during the era of feudalism (11th-17th centuries). (Based on the data of ancient Russian writings and graphic art)] Bogolavlenskiĭ NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1706-13, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Psychogenia] Kantorovich NV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1720-2, 1967 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of affective disorders. Coppen A.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1237-64, Nov 67 (187 ref.)
Biochemistry and mental states. Kety SS.
Calif Med 108:362-8, May 68
Changes in body water, weight and electrolytes in recurrent mental illness. Kerry RJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:328-32, May 68
Corticosteroids in depressions.
JAMA 202:904, 27 Nov 67
[Pathophysiological investigations in the suspicion of phenylketonuria in psychic adult patients] Sokoll H.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:297-311, 24 Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Current knowledge of the relations between the nervous system and carbohydrate metabolism. Review of the literature and clinical contribution, with special reference to diabetic disease] Nicoletti F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:798-830, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Study of some enzyme activities of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of normal subjects and patients with neurological and psychiatric diseases] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 36:553-61, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**

MORTALITY

Neuroleptic treatment and mortality. Turunen S, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:474-7, Jul 68

NURSING

A prescription for success. Martin AB.
Amer J Nurs 68:525-6, Mar 68
The computer and the clinical decision process. Rosenberg M, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:595-9, Nov 67
Systematic nursing observations of psychopathology. Hargreaves WA.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:518-31, May 68
Boarding out elderly psychiatric patients. Whitehead JA, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:164-8, Feb 68
Medicare: a disaster for the aged psychiatric patient? Stotsky BA, et al. **J Psychol** 67:341-5, Nov 67
Effect of training on the mental illness ideologies of nursing assistants. Hall EL, et al.
Nurs Res 17:172-4, Mar-Apr 68
A nursing experiment with the severely subnormal. Harrison TA, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:263-5, 23 Feb 68
Caravan holidays for mental patients. Hoggins D.
Nurs Times 64:340, 8 Mar 68
The function and scope of nurses for the mentally subnormal. **Nurs Times** 64:1081-2, 9 Aug 68
Geriatric patients in Virginia's state mental hospitals. Davis HW. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:41-3, Jan 68
[New trends in psychiatric assistance: the sectional system] Broussolle P.
J Med Lyon 46:311-29, 20 Feb 65 **(Fr)**

OCCURRENCE

Parental deprivation in childhood and type of future mental disease. Bratfos O.
Acta Psychiat Scand 43:453-61, 1967
Authoritarianism, anomie and the disordered mind. Michael ST. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 43:286-99, 1967
Psychiatric disorders in general practice: the experience of an island community. Mazer M.
Amer J Psychiat 124:609-15, Nov 67
The aplication of census socioeconomic and familial data to the study of morbidity from mental disorders. Pollack ES, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:83-9, Jan 68
Fit of individual and community characteristics and rates of psychiatric hospitalization. Wechsler H, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:331-8, Nov 67
Psychiatric disorders among Aborigines of the Australian Western Desert. Kidson MA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:413-7, Oct 68
Psychiatric illness in the medical profession. A'Brook MF, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1013-23, Sep 67
A survey of treated psychiatric illness in Lebanon. Katchadourian H. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:21-9, Jan 68
A psychometric study of academic difficulty and psychiatric illness in students. Ryle A, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:57-62, Jan 68
Hospitalized psychiatric morbidity in Ireland: a suggested approach. Walsh D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:675-6, Jun 67
Hospitalized psychiatric morbidity in the Republic of Ireland. Walsh D. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:11-4, Jan 68
Some influences on the intercounty variation in Irish psychiatric hospitalization rates. Walsh D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:15-20, Jan 68
Mental health in the college community. I. Students who left school because of mental disorders. Shimazaki T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:311-8, Sep 66
Epidemiological aspects of community psychiatry. Coates DB. **Canad J Public Health** 59:49-53, Feb 68
Psychiatric illness in the families of convicted criminals: a study of 519 first-degree relatives. Guze SB, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:651-9, Oct 67
Psychiatric illness amongst students at Makerere University College, Kampala. German GA, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:364, May 68

Texas surveys its mental hospital population. Pokorny AD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:88-9, Mar 68

Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders as a contribution to medical ecology. Dunham HW. **Int J Psychiat** 5:124-46, Feb 68 (70 ref.)

Method and substance. Gruenberg E. **Int J Psychiat** 5:146-9, Feb 68

Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders as a contribution to medical ecology. The choice of social unit. Kreitman N. **Int J Psychiat** 5:149-50, Feb 68

Epidemiology of psychiatric disorders as a contribution to medical ecology. Use of admission statistics in Norway. Odegård O. **Int J Psychiat** 5:151-3, Feb 68

Internal migration and mental disease among the white population of New York state, 1960-1961. Malzberg B. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 13:184-91, Summer 67

Climatic conditions and southern state hospital admission rates. Stewart BC Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:397-8, Jul 67

Mental health morbidity in a surburban community. Zolik ES, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:103-8, Jan 68

A comparison of geriatric patients in a county home and a mental hospital. Corridan JP. **J Irish Med Ass** 60:463-6, Dec 67

Mental illness in Roscommon women during Spring 1967. Spellman MP. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:94-6, Mar 68

Survey of patient visits in a psychiatric office. Drake CE. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:10-2, Jan 68

Some psychiatric observations in general practice. Spencer DJ. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:107-11, Feb 68

The etiology of poverty--psychiatric considerations. Kampmeier RH. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:624-5 passim, Jun 68

Mental health of East London. **Lancet** 1:801, 13 Apr 68

A two-year study of geriatric admissions in a Queensland mental hospital. Daniel R. **Med J Aust** 1:1034-9, 15 Jun 68

Survey of boys on psychiatric remand. Kolvin I, et al. **Med Sci Law** 8:88-95, Apr 68

Remand delinquents, the court and the psychiatrist. Kolvin I, et al. **Med Sci Law** 8:109-18, Apr 68

What practices are made of. An analysis of a medical practice to determine the psychiatric proportion. Schoolman LR. **Med Times** 96:527-31, May 68

Incidence of social and psychiatric problems in a group of hemophiliac patients. Spencer RF. **N Carolina Med J** 29:332-5, Aug 68

Recent progress in epidemilogical psychiatry. Cooper B. **Postgrad Med J** 44:331-5, Apr 68 (48 ref.)

The ethnic community and the expression of mental illness: a comparative epidemiological study of French and non-French Canadian towns. Rootman I, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 42:235-51, 1968

Neurological pattern in Singapore. Gwee AL. **Singapore Med J** 8:255-8, Dec 67

The review of Nigerian students repatriated on psychiatric grounds. Asuni T. **W Afr Med J** 17:3-7, Feb 68

[Mental disorders and work incapacity] Prokůpek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:617-20, May 68 (Cz)

[Catamnestic investigations in a psychiatric district] Hošek K. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:166-71, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Psychiatry in medical care. A review of 2000 consecutive medical visits in a Copenhagen community] Marstal HB. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:222-7, 1967 (Dan)

[Activities of the municipal and county psychiatric wards. A statistical survey] Juel-Nielsen N. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1437-41, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)

[Social background of residents of the city of Tampere admitted to psychiatric hospitals] Olkinuora M. **Duodecim** 83:1002-10, 1967 (Fin)

[Intermarriage and mental illness] Saucier JF. **Laval Med** 38:42-6, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Statistical data and Army selection centers. Results of 2 surveys] Tocheport G. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 7:983-92, Dec 66 (Fr)

[The present servicemen of the Austrian Army among the clinical cases of the Wiener Psychiatrische Universitätsklinik] Hofmann G, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:23-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Incidence of mental disorders in various climatic zones of Alto Adige during the past 50 years] Dossi E, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:229-66, Jun 66 (It)

[Survey on the present status of children with severe mental and physical disorders in Okayama city] Hamamoto E, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:844-54, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Statistical survey of the Tokyo Musashino Psychiatric Hospital] **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst** 14:75-6, 1967 (Jap)

[An epidemiological and socio-psychiatric investigation on psychiatric disorders on the island "Pai-sha" in Taiwan] Haung KH. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 70:234-47, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Mental disorders in close relatives of patients with paranoid psychoses] Retterstol N. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:185-95, 1967 (Nor)

[Results of pneumoencephalography in soldiers undergoing psychiatric observation in Kocborowo] Majewski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol** 16:1129-32, Oct 66 (Pol)

[Situation of Polish psychiatry in the light of some statistical data] Jaroszewski Z. **Psychiat Pol** 1:747-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Mental disorders among students] Jaroszyński J, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 2:15-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[On the distribution of mental illnesses in Great Britain. (Various questions on the epidemiology of schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis)] Dmitriev B. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1422-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Socio-economic factors and mental disorders (effect of economic crises, depressions nd wars on the occurrence of mental illness)] Dmitriev B. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:462-9, 1967 (22 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of some intraganglionic alterations. Neurofibrillary tangles, granulovacuolar bodies and "rod-like" structures as seen in Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex. Hirano A, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:167-82, Apr 68

[The terminal arteries of the brain in various cases of mental disorders] Alvarez-Morujo A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 58:235-52, 1966 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical evoked potentials and psychopathology. A critical review. Begleiter H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:755-8, Dec 67 (13 ref.)

Sleep and psychiatric disorder. Ward JA. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:31-48, Feb 68 (156 ref.)

EEG spikes in non-epileptic psychiatric patients. Small JG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:523-5, Aug 67

New clinical findings on the subjective experience of the "intermediate stages" of sleep. Goldsteinas L, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:286, Sep 67

High frequency transients in EEG's of psychiatric patients and normal subjects. Hall RA, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:396, Apr 68

A survey of enigmatic EEG patterns in psychiatric practice. Small JG, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:590-1, Dec 67

The six per second spike and wave--a psychiatric population study. Small JG. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:561-8, Jun 68

Neurohumoral transmission and neuropsychiatric disorders. Carlsson A. **Int J Psychiat** 4:218-9, Sep 67

Transfer of information from touch to vision in brain-injured and emotionally disturbed children. Conners CK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 145:138-41, Aug 67

Neurophysiological and behavioural research in psychiatry. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 381:1-33, 1968

[Study on the permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in mental patients using P 32] Utrata R, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:389-96, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Psychological disorders from the point of view of molecular cellular pathology] Korzeniowski L, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:Suppl 2:407-16, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Biological rhythm in psychopathology. (Apropos of experimental research on the nyctohemeral rhythm of behavior] Poirel C. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:345-62, Mar 68 (Fr)

[The falling asleep in the normal subject and in the mentally ill] Thomas J. **Encephale** 56:320-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Electronystagmography and psychiatry] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:298-301, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Psychiatric problems with special reference to physical movement] Tatetsu S. **J Jap Med Ass** 58:1279-83, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The mental health of the American Indian. Some implications for a preventive program for American Indians. Leon RL. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:232-6, Aug 68

The probability of crisis and strategies for preventive intervention. Schulberg HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:553-8, May 68

Intravenous diazepam for psychiatric reactions following open-heart surgery. McClish A, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:63-79, Jan 68

Some notes on preventive psychiatry. Leighton AH. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:Suppl:S43-52, 1967

The citizen and the world-wide fight against mental illness. Gorman M. **Int J Psychiat** 4:316-23, Oct 67

Switzerland's fight against mental illness. Kielholz P, et al. **Int J Psychiat** 4:326-8, Oct 67

Mental illness in different nations. Mahal AS. **Int J Psychiat** 4:455-8, Nov 67

The citizen's role in a developing nation. Schmidt KE. **Int J Psychiat** 4:329-32, Oct 67

Prophylactic lithium? Baastrup PC, et al. **Lancet** 2:349-50, 10 Aug 68

Prevention--an experiment in interdisciplinary cooperation between teachers and mental health workers. Webb RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:204-6, 29 Jul 67

[Psychopathology of industrial labor] Sivadon P, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:14-23, Jan 67 (Ger)

[The neuropsychiatric state of persons with deformations of the external ear] Andreeva DN. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:46-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Limits of biological therapy in child psychiatry] Kupernik K. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1082-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Health problems in psychiatric care] Mezquitá Blanco J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:345-56, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Psychiatry and preventive action] YUSTE Grijalba FJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:286-324, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumo-encephalography of patients in a child psychiatric department. Boesen U, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 14:210-8, Aug 67

REHABILITATION

University House at Sceaux, France: rehabilitation of disturbed students. McBride MR. **Amer Correct Ther J** 21:206-9, Nov-Dec 67

Psychiatric patients reenter the community. Poswistilo AM. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2158-60, Oct 68

Pre-vocational assessment of rehabilitation potential of psychiatric patients. Ethridge DA. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:161-7, May-Jun 68

Uses and misuses of psychiatric occupational therapy: occupational therapy as a haven. Heath S. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:19-22, Jan-Feb 68

The effect upon social interaction patterns of a short-term stimulation program for psychiatric geriatric patients. Pasewark R, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:195-6, May-Jun 68

Work-oriented occupational therapy for the geriatric patient. Pearman HE, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:203-8, May-Jun 68

A review of Wisconsin's day care program for the mentally handicapped. Rusch KH. **Amer J Public Health** 57:2143-8, Dec 67

Release of chronic psychiatric patients into the community. Lamb HR. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:38-44, Jul 68

The intermittent patient: his reference groups and intergroup tensions. Mering O von, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:400-4, Apr 68

Functional impairment in psychiatric outpatients. Humphrey M. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1141-51, Oct 67

The discharged chronic patient's utilization of health resources: a preliminary report. Cassell WA, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:23-9, Feb 68

Medical counseling of parents of the retarded. The importance of a right start. Solomons G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:11-6, Jan 68

Role of the community mental health center in the rehabilitation of the long-hospitalized psychiatric patient. Bartholow GW, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:216-20, 1967

Techniques of social rehabilitation. Fleischl MF, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:202-8, 1967 (4 ref.)

How effective is the psychiatric unit in the general hospital? Lowinger P, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:Suppl:41-4, May 68

Evaluation of a family care program for released mental patients. Green CS 3d. **Health Serv Res** 3:35-47, Spring 68

Nurses supervise family care. Abrams A. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:154-5, May 68

Maintaining chronic patients in the community. Barnes RH. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:156-7, May 68

Rehabilitating blind psychiatric patients. Browne LJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:116-7, Apr 68

The vocational worker's double-bind. Hale PP. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:150-1, May 68

Rehabilitation programs for chronic patients. I. Testing the potential for independence. Harrand G. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:376-7, Dec 67

Community placement of elderly patients. Justice VO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:144-5, May 68

Aftercare for former day hospital patients. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 18:342-4, Nov 67

Programs for discharged patients. I. Community activities help readjustment. Lipkin KM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:76-7, Mar 68

HIP grant supports student services. McBride DW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:8-9, Jan 68

A 12-week discharge program. Pullinger WF. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:21-3, Jan 68

Programs for discharged patients. II. Halfway house and day hospital complement each other. Richmond C. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:78-9, Mar 68

Industrial therapy in British mental hospitals. Wrobel AM. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:44-6, Feb 68

Volunteers in an educational therapy program. Ferry A. **Hospitals** 42:45-7, 1 Mar 68

Self-inflicted destruction of nose and palate: report of case. Gigliotti R, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:593-6, Mar 68

The team approach in the rehabilitation of psychiatric patents. Handy IA. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:1058-65, Sep 68

Birth order and desire for and participation in

psychiatric posthospital services. Wolkon GH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:42-6, Feb 68

Prediction of community stay and employment for released psychiatric patients. Lorei TW. **J Consult Psychol** 31:349-57, Aug 67

Toleration for psychiatric rehabilitation as a function of coping style. Neff WS, et al. **J Consult Psychol** 31:364-70, Aug 67

Nursing home or mental hospital--which is better for the geriatric mental patient? Stotsky BA. **J Genet Psychol** 111:113-7, Sep 67

Treatment potential of the psychiatric-medically infirm. II. Psychiatric symptomatology. Watson CG, et al. **J Geront** 23:226-30, Apr 68

Standard pay or token pay for rehabilitation of mental patients? Brennan JJ. **J Rehab** 34:26-7, Mar-Apr 68

The long-term or "remotivation" wards at the state mental hospitals. Fuller DH. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:193-6, May 68

The illness process. Psychosocial hazards of disability programs. Weinstein MR. **JAMA** 204:209-13, 15 Apr 68

Sheltered industry in psychiatric rehabilitation. Cohen PH. **Med J Aust** 2:200-3, 29 Jul 67

A concentrated psychiatric placement program: first six months' evaluation. Thompson JK. **Ment Hyg** 52:294-303, Apr 68

Prognosis for psychiatric patients in naval service. Gunderson EK, et al. **Milit Med** 132:704-12, Sep 67

Return-to-duty oriented group psychotherapy in an Army psychiatric treatment center. Thomas CA Jr. **Milit Med** 132:716-21, Sep 67

"Halfway house" in the hospital. Duoba M. **Nurs Outlook** 16:50-1, Apr 68

Beauty treatment and its place in hospital. Lunn AG. **Nurs Times** 64:1268-70, 20 Sep 68

Hospital workshop. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:1332-4, 4 Oct 68

A new concept in rehabilitation. Stewart DR, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:437-8, 29 Mar 68

Psychomotor performance and prognosis of chronic mental patients: an extension of the work of Brooks and Weaver. Burstein AG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:491-8, Apr 68

Theory and practice of the rehabilitation of the psychiatrically disabled. Freudenberg RK. **Psychiat Quart** 41:698-710, Oct 67

Social supports and the reduction of psychiatric disability. Weiss RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 31:107-15, May 68

Predicting vocational rehabilitation success for psychiatric patients with psychological tests. Goss AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:725-30, Dec 67

Treatment of emotional problems of elderly women receiving rehabilitative therapy. Falk MA. **Psychosomatics** 9:Suppl:36-9, Jul-Aug 68

Considerations on the permanence of psychiatric rehabilitation. Criswell JH. **Rehab Lit** 29:162-5 passim, Jun 68

[Psychiatric services in the rehabilitative care for delinquent individuals (directed perspective)] Rubeš J. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:350-4, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Admission of acute cases to an institution for the mentally deficient. A survey of fluctuation and possibilities for rehabilitation of the mentally deficient admitted to an acute ward during a two-year period] Erling IF. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1570-3, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)

[Project 1720 on major disabilities and the physicians of psychiatric hospitals] Baruk H. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:726-33, May 67 (Fr)

[A halfway house: its structure, function and results obtained in the course of the last two years] Crégheur L, et al. **Laval Med** 38:63-6, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Psychiatry. Modern social therapy] Sattes H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:855-7, 15 Apr 66 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Thoughts on after care and rehabilitation in psychiatric patients] Spazier D. **Nervenarzt** 37:381-7, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Remarks on the problem of aged patients in hospitals (with reference to the publication of K. Scheidler in Number 10 [1966] of the journal in hand)] Lammert H, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:385-7, Oct 66 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[On the problem of the rehabilitation of the psychically debilitated worker] Jech RK. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:490-1, 28 May 66 (Ger)

[Possibilities of retraining, relearning and instruction in organic dementia] Schiller O. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:474-5, 21 May 66 (Ger)

[Consideration of the influence of the patient's social surroundings and its significance for rehabilitation] Bach O. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1247-53, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Sociopsychiatric aspects of aged patients] Kühne GE. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 61:976-9, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Capability for rehabilitation and possibility for labor supply in psychiatric diseases] Berthold RH, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:448-9, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The mental patient and social services.--Attempt at stock-taking] Kobus W. **Z Psychosom Med** 13:42-50, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)

[A problem of institutional psychiatry. Exclusion as a socio-psychiatric category] Basaglia F, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 90:1484-503, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[History of psychiatric rehabilitation activities at the Psychiatric Department, Konodai National Hospital and its re-evaluation] Ishikawa T, et al. **Iryo** 21:165-71, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Conference on the discharge of psychiatric patients] Yoshimura T. **Iryo** 21:237-40, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Problem of rehabilitation of the mentally ill in England and Wales] Hessek A. **Psychiat Pol** 1:715-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Remarks on the problem of family care in the social readaptation of the mentally ill] Kajzer J. **Psychiat Pol** 1:313-9, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Professional work of the mentally ill] Labon T, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 1:701-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Considerations on the social rehabilitation of mental disease patients] Brînzei P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:507-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Organization of psychiatric services in connection with the problems of the readaptation of psychiatric patients] Serebriakova ZN. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:17-22, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience with active therapy and occupational rehabilitation of mental patients in a psychoneurologic outpatient clinic] Krasik ED. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:446-52, 1967 (Rus)

[Social and occupational facilities for the mentally ill. (Social readaptation and rehabilitation)] Melekhov DE. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1668-71, 1967 (Rus)

[Range of the effect of rehabilitation, psychotherapy, and prevention on the clinical syndrome in psychiatry] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:190-4, 1968 (Slvk)

SURGERY

Multiplicity of subcortical localization of various functions. Spiegel EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:45-8, Jul 68

Long-term follow-up of selected lobotomized private patients. Shobe FO, et al. **JAMA** 206:327-32, 7 Oct 68

Surgical treatment of mental illness. **Lancet** 2:163-4, 20 Jul 68

THERAPY

On short-circuit thinking in child psychiatry. Van Krevelen DA. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 34:1-2, Jan 67

Psychological trends in industry. Sharp BB. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:20 passim, Apr 68

Hydropsychotherapy and the corrective therapist. II. Wiener LG. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:46-52, Mar-Apr 68

Changing methods in treatment of psychosocial dysfunction. Llorens LA. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:26-9, Jan-Feb 68

An investigation into the nature of the patient-family therapy group. Harrow M, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 37:888-90, Oct 67

Reactions of adolescents to short-term hospitalization. Abend SM, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:949-54, Jan 68

Psychiatric emergencies: dispositional determinants and the validity of the decision to admit. Baxter S, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1542-8, May 68

A psychiatric emergency service and some treatment concepts. Miller WB. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:924-33, Jan 68

Short-term hospitalization--"patch-and-dismiss" program. Rinsley DB. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1597-8, May 68

Treatment services at a mental hospital in transition. Schulberg HC, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:506-13, Oct 67

Geographic location and state hospital utilization. Weiss P, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:637-41, Nov 67

Racial factors in patient selection. Yamamoto J, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:630-6, Nov 67

Treatment of patients designated by family doctors as having emotional problems. Fink R, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1550-64, Sep 67

An openended crisis-oriented group for the poor who are sick. Bloch HS. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:178-85, Feb 68

Character organization and the style of hospital treatment. Cancro R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:161-4, Aug 68

The community meeting. An analytical study and a theoretical statement. Daniels DN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:60-75, Jan 68

Length of psychotherapy. Studies done in a university community psychiatric clinic. Errera P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:454-8, Oct 67

Casualty management method. An aspect of mental health technology in transition. Hansell N. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:281-9, Sep 68

Ward structure, therapeutic ideology, and patterns of patient interaction. Jungman L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:407-15, Oct 67

Chronic psychiatric patients in the day hospital. Lamb HR. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:615-21, Nov 67

Becoming a patient. Levinson DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:385-406, Oct 67

Responsibility in health, illness, and treatment. Mendel WM. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:697-705, Jun 68

Delinquent adolescent girls. Residential treatment in a municipal hospital setting. Scharfman MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:441-7, Oct 67

Joint admission of mothers and children to a state hospital. Van der Walde PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:706-11, Jun 68

Countertransference in milieu treatment. Wesselius LF. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:47-52, Jan 68

Preparation of patients for group therapy. A controlled study. Yalom ID, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:416-27, Oct 67

Assertive training used in treatment of chronic crying spells. Rimm DC. **Behav Res Ther** 5:373-4, Nov 67

Computer simulation of change in personal belief systems. Colby KM. **Behav Sci** 12:248-53, May 67

Attitudes of psychiatrists to staff roles and treatment methods. Caine TM, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 40:179-84, Jun 67

Attitudes of mentally disordered adults to community care. Campbell AC. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 22:94-9, Apr 68

Some characteristics of mental hospital absconders. Antebi R. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1087-90, Oct 67

A psycho-geriatric domiciliary emergency service. Barton R, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:107-8, Jan 68

The measurement of the work performance of psychiatric patients. Cheadle AJ, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:841-6, Aug 67

Psychiatric practice in Great Britain and America: a comparative study. Cooper B, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:625-36, Jun 67

The effects that patients have on their families in a community care and a control psychiatric service--a two year follow-up. Grad J, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:265-78, Mar 68

Maintenance in the community: a study of psychiatric after-care and rehospitalization. Sheldon A, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1009-12, Sep 67

Mother and baby unit: psychiatric survey of 115 cases. Bardon D, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:755-8, 22 Jun 68

The establishment of a psychogeriatric day hospital. Goldstein S, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:955-9, 18 May 68

Development of a rural community psychiatric service based in a hospital for mental diseases. Kreyes W. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:154-7, 20 Jan 68

Bubber behind bars. (Buber M), Barker ET, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:61-72, Feb 68

The untreatable patient. Forrester RA. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:288-90, Jun 68

The changing responsibility of government in the care and treatment of the mentally ill. Henderson HW. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:3-8, Feb 68

Follow-up studies and the cult of curability. Hobbs GE. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 13:199-200, Jun 68

Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients. Dixon DR, et al. **Children** 15:111-5, May-Jun 68

Therapeutic evaluation and potential: the psychodynamic point of view. Dewald PA. **Compr Psychiat** 8:284-98, Oct 67

Adaptive psychotherapy: an approach toward greater precision in the treatment of the chronically disturbed. Draper E, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 9:372-82, Jul 68

Chronic ward, an anachronism. Herjanic M, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 8:233-8, Aug 67

Some observations concerning efficiency in the psychiatric clinic. Millar TP. **Conn Med** 32:293-9, Apr 68

Facilitation of short-term clinic therapy. Campbell RJ. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:186-96, 1967

Home treatment--an addition to our continuum of therapies. Egan MH. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:24-31, 1967 (6 ref.)

Intensive hospital therapy of geriatric patients. Folsom JC. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:209-15, 1967 (5 ref.)

A unique English therapeutic community for adolescents: Finchden Manor. Langdell JI. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:36-42, 1967 (14 ref.)

Management of apparent remissions in suicidal patients. Lesse S. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:73-6, 1967 (10 ref.)

Group therapy: an approach to problems of geriatric outpatients. Liederman PC, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:179-85, 1967

Psychotherapy of medical students. Lief HI. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:50-60, 1967 (13 ref.)

Open-door group therapy in a community hospital. McAllister RJ. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:162-3, 1967

The timeless therapeutic trinity. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:231-43, 1967 (14 ref.)

Multiple psychotherapy in inpatient consultation. Offenkrantz W. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:197-201, 1967 (5 ref.)

The first year at Balvicar Centre, Glasgow. Hall LC. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:121-8, Feb 68

Self rating symptom records. (A method for educating patients about their illness and evaluating treatment). Blachly PH. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:532-6, Aug 67

The chaplain's role in milieu therapy. Meyer GG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:749-53, Nov 67

Unilateral electroconvulsive shock therapy. Wilson IC, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:541-5, Aug 67

Treatment of the mentally disturbed geriatric patient. McDonald C. Geriatrics 23:168-76, Jan 68
The diagnosis and treatment of mental illness in the elderly. Firzpatrick GA.
Geront Clin (Basel) 9:255-63, 1967
Psychiatric aspects of ageing. Mulligan JA.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:139-45, 1968
Social behavior of state hospital nursing home patients. Derrick WP, et al. Gerontologist 7:283-5, Dec 67
Medical management of mentally impaired patients in long-term care facilities. Krauss TC, et al.
Gerontologist 7:278-82, Dec 67
Programs for the mentally impaired in homes for the aged: preliminary report of a survey. Turner H, et al.
Gerontologist 7:161-3 passim, Sep 67
Use and abuse of the psychiatric consultant. Quen JM.
GP 37:115-9, May 68
Common psychiatric emergencies in the general hospital. Senay EC, et al. GP 37:102-9, Feb 68
Laws governing hospitalization of the mentally ill, formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and the Law, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 6:141-57, May 66
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. 3. Effects on patient care. Altshul V.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:184-5, Jun 68
Adolescent patients live in foster homes. Amos IE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:48-9, Feb 68
Community psychiatric care of elderly patients. Baker GH. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:81-3, Mar 68
Managing adolescent inpatients. Beavers WR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:10-3, Jan 68
Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes. Frankel FH. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:331-4, Nov 67
New horizons in psychiatric treatment. I. Goals, processes, and predictions. Frazier SH.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:1-6, Jan 68
The role of the aide in transition. Griffin RS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:138-9, May 68
An activity-centered volunteer program for university students. Spoerl OH.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:114-6, Apr 68
Developing a day poogram at the Royal Edinburgh Hospital. Thomson CP.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:14-7, Jan 68
New horizons in psychiatric treatmdnt. II. A basic concept and its implications. Tyce FA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:7-8, Jan 68
Music therapy in psychological medicine. Newnham WH. Indian Pract 20:437-40, Jul 67
The tempo of verbal interaction in an open therapy group conducted in rotation by three different therapists. Grosz HJ, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 17:513-23, Oct 67
Thought disorder. (Bion WR), Greene JC.
Int J Psychoanal 48:525-35, 1967
Theoretical aspects of L.S.D. therapy. Buckman J.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:126-38, Spring 67
The elderly ex-mental patient. Lowenthal MF, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:101-14, Spring 67
A psychiatric service in a general hospital: ten years' experience in setting for social learning. Pauly IB, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 13:85-92, Spring 67
Group psychotherapy with geriatric patients in a psychiatric hospital: goals, limitations and results. Wolff K. Int J Soc Psychiat 13:275-7, Autumn 67
The treatment group technique. Feuerstein R, et al.
Israel Ann Psychiat 5:61-90, 1967
Statistical versus clinical prediction: length of neuropsychiatric hospital stay. Johnston R, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:335-40, Aug 67
Psychiatric hospitalization and continued college attendance. Arnstein RL.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:135-9, Dec 67
Trends in psychiatric hospital care of geriatric patients in the United States. Hefferin EA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:584-96, May 68 (45 ref.)
From custodial care to intensive treatment of the geriatric patient. Korson SM.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:1107-13, Oct 68
Art therapy in the psychiatric hospital. Wagner A, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:867-73, Aug 68
Severe regressive states during analysis. Frosch J.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 15:491-507, Jul 67
Psychological testing: treatment and research implications. Breger L.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:176-81, Apr 68
Insight versus desensitization in psychotherapy two years after termination. Paul GL.
J Consult Psychol 31:333-48, Aug 67
Happiness is for the pigs: philosophy versus psychotherapy. Tennessen H.
J Exist 7:181-214, Winter 66
Psychiatric treatment orientations and professional ideology. Armor DJ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:243-55, Sep 68
Family therapy and family life style. Deutsch D.
J Individ Psychol 23:217-23, Nov 67
Experiences with--videotape self-observation by psychiatric in-patients. Reivich RS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:39-44, Feb 68
Responsibility and reward in treatment. A comparative follow-up study of adolesents. Beckett PG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:257-63, Mar 68
Differential effects of ward settings on psychiatric patients. Moos RH. J Nerv Ment Dis 145:272-83, Oct 67
Intensive therapy for newly-admitted patients. Doskocil KV. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:181-5, May 68
The self-referred violent patient. Lion JR, et al.
JAMA 205:91-3, 12 Aug 68
Psychiatric care of the adolescent. Barker P.
Lancet 1:858, 20 Apr 68
Compulsory emergency admissions. Burrowes HP.
Lancet 1:200, 27 Jan 68
Psychiatric care of the adolescent. Carpel CL, et al.
Lancet 1:1087-8, 18 May 68
Psychiatric care of the adolescent. Henderson AS.
Lancet 1:858, 20 Apr 68
Psychiatric care of the adolescent.
Lancet 1:676-8, 30 Mar 68
The "adult" children of the patient and their involvement in a psychiatric home care program. Aldous NR. Laval Med 38:131-6, Jan 67
The county mental health center and its role in community psychiatry. Manizade A.
Maryland Med J 16:49-51, Sep 67
Motor psychotherapy: a method for ego enhancement. Barnard GW, et al. Ment Hyg 51:604-11, Oct 67
Mental hospitals and the civil liberties dilemma. Davidson HA. Ment Hyg 51:371-80, Jul 67
The tripartite therapy session. A new approach in a comprehensive psychiatric clinic. Feldman F.
Ment Hyg 51:588-92, Oct 67
Aide-therapist programs--where do we go from here? Hirschowitz RG. Ment Hyg 51:576-9, Oct 67
The A-B-C method of crisis management. Jones WL.
Ment Hyg 52:87-9, Jan 68
Milieu concept in outpatient treatment. Ploof WH, et al. Ment Hyg 51:449-51, Jul 67
Computer monitoring and analysis of a psychiatric treatment program. Tupin JP, et al.
Ment Hyg 51:414-8, Jul 67
Social class and length of hospital stay of first-admission psychiatric patients. Vornbrock RP, et al. Ment Hyg 51:580-7, Oct 67
Utilizing film therapy with emotionally disturbed retardates. Ucer E, et al. Ment Retard 6:35-8, Feb 68
Some clinical considerations in the treatment of adolescent and family disturbance in New Zealand. Lewis PJ. New Zeal Med J 66:740-2, Nov 67
The Hallett Clinic, Exminster. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 64:1169-70, 30 Aug 68
Psychiatric patients in Papua and New Guinea. Hamilton M. Nurs Times 64:804-6, 14 Jun 68
Art therapy--a new discipline. Fink PJ, et al.
Penn Med 70:61-6, Nov 67
Witch doctoring, zar and voodoo: their relation to modern psychiatric treatments. Sargant W.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1055-60, Oct 67
Phase-specific therapy of psychic disturbances: biologic, psychotherapeutic and sociodynamic aspects. Hoff H, et al. Psychiat Dig 29:11-4, Jun 68
Personnel and therapy problems in mental health centers. Smith LH. Psychiat Dig 29:20-2, Mar 68
The right to treatment. Yolles SF.
Psychiat Dig 28:7-9, Oct 67
A comparison of two populations within a psychiatric clinic. Errera P, et al. Psychiat Quart 41:442-7, Jul 67
A five-year follow-up of male patients hospitalized at psychiatric institute. Gidro-Frank L, et al.
Psychiat Quart 41:711-45, Oct 67
The anatomy of elopement from an acute adolescent service: escape from engagement. Greenberg HR, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:28-47, 1968
Aging in modern society. Institutional planning. Epstein LJ.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:221-8, Feb 68
The mental health of the aged. Clinical perspectives. Goldfarb AI.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:170-8, Feb 68
Aging in modern society. Social planning. Goldfarb AI.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:215-20, Feb 68
Sociopsychologic studies of the aging process. The confrontation of the elderly and the mental health professional. Henry WE.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:179-86, Feb 68
Perspectives of the aging process. Psychiatric concepts. Post F.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:26-35, Feb 68
The clergyman's role in the therapeutic process: disagreement between clergymen and psychiatrists. Larson RF. Psychiatry 31:250-63, Aug 68
Symptom patterns of psychiatrically diagnosed veterans who request treatment and those who do not. Smith RW, et al. Psychol Rep 22:1001-5, Jun 68
Electrodermal arousal of chronically ill psychiatric patients undergoing intensive behavioral treatment. Fenz WD, et al. Psychosom Med 30:423-36, Jul-Aug 68
Comprehensive management of psychiatric emergencies. Frazier SH.
Psychosomatics 9:7-11, Jan-Feb 68
Mental health. Roy Soc Health J 88:121, May-Jun 68
Vitamin therapy: treatment for the mentally ill. Oken D. Science 160:1181, 14 Jun 68
Orthomolecular psychiatry. Varying the concentrations of substances normally present in the human body may control mental disease. Pauling L.
Science 160:265-71, 19 Apr 68
Vitamin therapy: treatment for the mentally ill. Pauling P. Science 160:1181-2, 14 Jun 68
Psychiatry in the general hospital. Frame AH, et al.
Scot Med J 12:284-8, Aug 67
Current status and use of rostral cingulumotomy. Foltz EL. Southern Med J 61:899-908, Sep 68
[Psychosomatic medicine and clinical psychiatry] Janota O. Cesk Psychiat 64:6-12, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Geronto-psychiatric therapy in hospitals and nursing homes] Magnussen G.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:149-55, 25 Jan 68 (Dan)
[Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. LSD as an adjuvant in psychotherapy?] Booij J.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2-7, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Psychiatric services in Guatemala] Jansen AA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:570-2, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Psychotherapy in puberty and adolescence] Mik G.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1000-7, 25 May 68 (Dut)
[Electroshock: an experimental and clinical study] Piette Y. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 29:25-88, 1967 (Dut)
[1st results of clinical trials of a phospholipid complex from bovine brain in mental syndromes] Baruk H, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:788-96, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hypnosis according to Pierre Janet. Decadence and current status] (Janet P), Kissel P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:505-20, Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the expansion of psychiatry and the importance of spiritual values] Zalokar J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:703-13, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Social psychiatry. Interdisciplinary aspects. Conclusion] Saucier JF.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:Suppl:S87-90, 1967 (Fr)
[Musical expression of a therapeutic process] Dellaert R. Confin Psychiat 10:93-112, 1967 (Fr)
[The concept of the team] Chanoit P.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:37-64, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Commentaries on humor in psychiatry] Plante G.
Laval Med 38:119-30, Jan 67 (15 ref.) (Fr)
[The practitioner and psychiatric after care] Sutter JM.
Marseille Med 105:443-8, 1968 (Fr)
[Psychotherapy of use of medications in the practive of psychiatry. IV. Drugs, psychotherapy and medical psychology] Benoit JC.
Presse Med 76:883-4, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Psychotherapy and use of medications in the practice of psychiatry. 3. Individual and collective aspects of the care] Benoit JC. Presse Med 76:830-2, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The double aspect of LSD] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 75:1857-8, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[The most glorious chapter of Polish medicine. The clandestine schools of medicine during the war, 1939-1945] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Presse Med 76:882, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Importance of the effective treatment of mental diseases in a eneral medical service] Pestel M, et al.
Presse Med 76:1081-3, 4 May 68 (Fr)
[The treatment of "minor" mental disorders of senescence] Dedieu-Anglade G.
Sem Ther 41:237-8, Apr 65 (Fr)
[Can the general practitioner use relaxation? (Schultz' autogenic training)] Durand de Bousingen R.
Sem Ther 41:298-9, May 65 (Fr)
[Sleep therapy. Basic conditions necessary for good results] Robin C, et al. Sem Ther 40:43-6, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Mescaline and psychotherapy] Turns D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:251-3, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Psychiatric and psychotherapeutic problems of the climateric] Göppert H.
Internist (Berlin) 7:327-32, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Medico-pedagogic practical course in Camphill (Scotland)] Ahrens D.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1316-9, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Stationary psychotherapeutic treatments] Arnds HG, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:467-71, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the history of social psychiatry. Isolation and idylls as "therapeutics of psychic disorders"] Schrenk M.
Nervenarzt 38:479-87, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Indication for hypno-suggestive treatment of pain in neurology and psychiatry] Horvai I.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:124-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Brain edema as an incident of insulin-subcoma treatment] Reimer F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:203-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Group therapy based upon systematic therapeutic gymnastics in psychiatric treatment] Krisch M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:556-9, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[On experiences with partial hospitalization in psychiatry (day-and night clinics)] Kühne GE.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1144-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with group discussion in the psychiatric station] Starke H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:420-3, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Indications and prognosis in clinical psychotherapy] Langen D.
Z Psychosom Med 12:128-31, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)
[From the custodial room to therapeutic community. The psychiatric hospital on the way to psychotherapeutic institute] Flegel H.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:41-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The demands of social psychiatry] Kisker KP.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 17:73-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The group conversation in the therapeutic

community] Veltin A.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 18:50-7, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Changes in acid-base equilibrium during electroshock therapy] Fiaschetti T, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:597-609, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Functional methods of a sector therapeutic team] Pieralisi G, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:86-91, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Changes in excretion of amino acids in sweat during insulin therapy] Colucci D'Amato F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:506-8, 15 May 67 (It)
[District of Cittiglio: report on the first 21 months of unitary psychiatric care] Alberti G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:925-61, 1966 (It)
[Electroshock therapy in anesthesia with a new non-barbiturate anesthetic (Epontol; Bayer 1420)] Legeza G, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1145-9, 1966 (It)
[Results of repeated transfusions in psychiatric disorders in the aged] Cibelli S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1940-5, 25 Apr 68 (It)
[The film "Marat-Sade": an attempted therapy with psychodrama] Mazzonis E.
Minerva Med 58:varia 1586+, 8 Dec 67 (It)
[Unconscious significance of some defenses in a psychoanalytic treatment] Mazzonis E.
Minerva Med 59:1070-4, 7 Mar 68 (It)
[Considerations on combined pharmacological and psychotherapeutic treatment] D'Errico A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:953-9, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Italian contributions to psychiatric humanism. II. Approach and communication] Balduzzi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:495-526 contd, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[A problem of institutional psychiatry. Exclusion as a socio-psychiatric category] Basaglia F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1484-503, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Statistical evaluation of the hospital movement of the Instituto "Paolo Pini" in the years 1939-1962, in relation to the progress of neuropsychopharmacology] De Maio D.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:700-18, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Psychiatric and juridical aspects and problems of work therapy in the Ospedale Psichiatrico] Jaria A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1131-55, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Experiences with a new open-ward system in a psychiatric department] Sasaki S, et al.
Iryo 21:198-203, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Occupational therapy of mental illness] Yoshimura T.
Iryo 21:912-8, Aug 67 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Guidelines for treatment in psychiatry (final proposal of the Committee on Therapy Standards)]
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:828-41, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Problems in the outpatient CARE OF MENTAL DISORDERS]
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:901-23, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Study of the role of the "black sheep" in the therapeutic group] Azulay JD.
J Brasil Psiquiat 15:15-23, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)
[The treatment of psychotics with group psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Blaya M.
J Brasil Psiquiat 15:33-52, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)
[Occupational therapy in the day hospital of the Departmento de Psicologia Médica e Psiquiatria da Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Prêto] Cione VJ, et al. J Brasil Psiquiat 15:219-30, Apr-Sep 66 (Por)
[The use of games in the training of groups of chronic psychotics] Contel JO, et al.
J Brasil Psiquiat 15:53-61, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)
[Dynamic psychiatry and mental health] Gerscovich J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:24-7, Jan 67 (Por)
[Methods of application of electric shock in the Psychiatric Clinic of Tîrgu Mures] Grecu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:55-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on psychotherapy of marginal states in psychiatry] Lichter C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:315-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Experience from the work of a distric psychoneurological consultation room] hovnik IaM.
Vrach Delo 3:120-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of hypnopsychotherapy in pathologic climacteric] Teleshevskaia ME.
Vrach Delo 1:75-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On sanatoria for patients with borderline diseases] Galach'ian AG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1672-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Compulsory treatment of the mentally ill in Bulgaria] Rachev IK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1575-81, 1966 (Rus)
[On the treatment of various neuropsychiatric diseases in the sanatoria of Kislovodsk] Zhalman AIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:588-92, 1967 (Rus)
[Health problems in psychiatric care] Mezquita Blanco J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:345-56, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Treating acute cases at a psychiatric clinic] Ideström CM, et al. Lakartidningen 64:2389-95, 7 Jun 67 (Sw)
[Disorientation--case records, related problems] Skoog G. Lakartidningen 64:773-80, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)

URINE

Fire setting at sea: two cases with similar urological findings. Porter GL. Amer J Psychiat 124:563-5, Oct 67
[Contribution to the study of mucoproteinuria with the Donaggio test in neuropsychiatric diseases] Becuş T, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[On the results of using the Forrests' test on mental patients treated with aminazine and propazine] Likhobabenko IuM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1701-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of vanillyl mandelic acid in urine. Comparison of the Armstrong and Pisano methods] De Hachen CP, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:197-205, Sep 66 (Sp)

MENTAL HEALING (E2)

The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. Fragments from a Navaho ceremonial. Leighton AH. Amer J Psychiat 124:1176-8, Mar 68
The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. Psychotherapy without insight: an example from the Ioruba of Nigeria. Prince R. Amer J Psychiat 124:1171-6, Mar 68
The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. The healing power of myth. Rollo M. Amer J Psychiat 124:1178-83, Mar 68
The influence of nonspecific healing techniques with chronic schizophrenics. Ludwig AM.
Amer J Psychother 22:382-404, Jul 68
[Autosuggestion connected with the supernatural] Roiz J. Rev Brasil Med 23:791-5, Nov 66 (Por)

MENTAL HEALTH (F, N1)

Belongingness and mental health: some research findings. Anant SS.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:391-6, Nov 67
How to foster mental health on the job. Sarchet JA.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:25-9, Nov 67
Sophrology. Gubel I. Amer J Clin Hypn 9:247-51, Apr 67
The internationalization of human rights. Lopez SP.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 37:859-63, Oct 67
Orthopsychiatry and education. Lourie NV.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 37:836-42, Oct 67
Statement of the American Orthopsychiatric Association on the work of the Joint Commission on the Mental Health of Children. Pasamanick B.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:402-9, Apr 68
World Federation for Mental Health: a new regime. Carstairs GM. Amer J Psychiat 124:1573-4, May 68
The shame of the cities. Duhl LJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1184-9, Mar 68
Assault on emotional health. Harris HI.
Amer J Psychiat 125:403-4, Sep 68
The mental health of the American Indian. Introduction. Leighton AH.
Amer J Psychiat 125:217-8, Aug 68
The mental health of the American Indian. Some implications for a preventive program for American Indians. Leon RL. Amer J Psychiat 125:232-6, Aug 68
The changing role of psychoanalysis: beyond action for mental health. Rubins JL.
Amer J Psychoanal 27:147-62, 1967
The discontent explosion in mental health. Hersch C.
Amer Psychol 23:497-506, Jul 68 (66 ref.)
Teaching psychology to children. Long BE.
Amer Psychol 23:691-2, Sep 68
The mental health expediter. A review after two years of the project and one year of the expediter in action. Hansell N, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:392-9, Apr 68
Responsibility in health, illness, and treatment. Mendel WM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:697-705, Jun 68
The psychic function of religion in mental illness and health formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and Religion.
Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 6:647-730, Jan 68
Problems of mental health planning. I. What constitutes mental health? Letourneau CU.
Hosp Manage 104:51-2, Oct 67
Concepts of mental health and illness. Shah LP.
Indian J Med Sci 22:117-21, Feb 68
Management looks at mental health. Kempiners RG.
Industr Med Surg 37:354-7, May 68
A young wives' group: a venture in preventive psychiatry. Newnham WH.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:199-205, Summer 67
Social perspectives and mental health. Syolles SF.
Int J Soc Psychiat 13:165-73, Summer 67
Prediction of adult psychological health in a longitudinal study. Livson N, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:509-18, Dec 67
Mental health aspects of venereal disease in adolescents. Lourie RS.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:167-8 passim, Feb 68
Mental health and human values. Eckhardt W.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1054-7, May 68
Consistency and change in judgment of criteria for mental health improvement. Dietze D.
J Clin Psychol 23:307-10, Jul 67
Mental health: a function of experienced control. Tiffany DW. J Clin Psychol 23:311-5, Jul 67
On the futility of the proposition that some people be labeled "mentally ill". Sarbin TR.
J Consult Psychol 31:447-53, Oct 67
Florida's present mental health problem. Williams MW.
J Florida Med Ass 55:49-53, Jan 68
Mental health status, social participation, and happiness. Phillips DL.
J Health Soc Behav 8:285-91, Dec 67
Measurement of existential mental health: further exploration. Brown EC, et al.
J Individ Psychol 24:71-3, May 68
Commitment laws.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:318-9, Aug 67
Psychological health of medical students in relation to the medical education process. Adsett CA.
J Med Educ 43:728-34, Jun 68
Care, compassion and confrontation the correctives in the occupational mental health of the future. Felton JS. J Occup Med 10:331-43, Jul 68
Social class and psychiatric treatment. Michael ST.
J Psychiat Res 5:243-54, Sep 67
Mental health and intention. Weisskopf-Joelson E.
J Psychol 69:101-6, May 68
Mental health of the elderly. Gillet JA.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:78-82, May-Jun 67
Some relationships of physical education to mental health. Barger B. J Sch Health 38:65-8, Feb 68
The teacher as a listener--an approach to mental health. Bidwell C. J Sch Health 37:373-83, Oct 67
The psychoeconomics of family mental health and living space. Esty GW. J Sch Health 38:9-15, Jan 68
The balance. Heilbrunn G. J Sch Health 38:18-26, Jan 68
The teacher's responsibility for mental health in the classroom. Randall HB. J Sch Health 37:448-51, Nov 67
School policies and practices: our most neglected resource for better education and mental health. Stringer LA. J Sch Health 37:440-8, Nov 67
Sleep deprivation and mental health.
JAMA 204:258, 15 Apr 68
Abbreviated techniques for assessing mental health in interview surveys: an example from central Montréal. Prince RH, et al. Laval Med 38:58-62, Jan 67
Child mental health and school medicine. Buckle DF.
Med J Aust 2:1183-6, 30 Dec 67
The Mental Health Research Program of the Medical Research Council in England. Mooney CM.
Med Serv J Canada 23:79-95, Feb 67
Mental health...growth... and your national association. Bettis MC. Ment Hyg 52:190-8, Apr 68
Cultures in conflict. Mental health and the hard-to-reach. Boris HN. Ment Hyg 51:351-8, Jul 67
Emotional problems of everyday life. Braceland FJ.
Ment Hyg 52:7-18, Jan 68
Unwanted pregnancy: a challenge to mental health. Guttmacher AF. Ment Hyg 51:512-6, Oct 67
A classification of mental health non-professionals. Hartog J. Ment Hyg 51:517-23, Oct 67
Mental health in the community. Henley A.
Ment Hyg 52:244-9, Apr 68
Mental health and illness: the search for a general theory. Lundstedt S. Ment Hyg 51:343-50, Jul 67
Who came to the meeting? Use of census tract data to determine community representation. Meeker M.
Ment Hyg 52:272-5, Apr 68
Role of the mental health consultee. Norman EC.
Ment Hyg 52:304-8, Apr 68
Mental health research at a state hospital. An attempt at a balanced program. Rappaport M.
Ment Hyg 52:110-23, Jan 68
Social criticism: its bearing on problems of mental hygiene and community pathology. Winthrop H.
Ment Hyg 52:50-9, Jan 68
National mental health department. Blasko JJ.
Milit Med 133:245-6, Mar 68
A mental health survey instrument: the health opinion survey. Gunderson EK, et al.
Milit Med 133:306-11, Apr 68
Legislation in the mental health field.
New Zeal Med J 67:633-4, Jun 68
Statement toward a philosophy of mental health. Crawshaw R, et al. Northwest Med 66:935-6, Oct 67
Integrating psychiatric-mental health nursing content in the curriculum. Walsh JE, et al.
Nurs Outlook 16:50-3, Nov 68
Who is the mental health integrator? Wiltz AC.
Nurs Outlook 15:54-5, Dec 67
Mental health-a two-way street. Yeaworth RC.
Nurs Outlook 16:45-7, Nov 68
Child care and mental health. Stroud J.
Nurs Times 64:53-4, 12 Jan 68
Everyday problems in general practice. V. The Mental Health Act 1959. Robb DF.
Practitioner 200:735-8, May 68
Apologia pro vitae aliae. (An unclinical approach to mental hygiene). Dorn K.
Psychiat Quart 42:375-80, 1968
Observations about payment of psychotherapy fees. Liévano J. Psychiat Quart 41:324-38, 1967
Conceptual and methodologic issues in the assessment of mental health in the aged. Clausen JA.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:151-60, Feb 68
Poverty and mental health: a synopsis. Rome HP.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 21:172-5, Jan 67
Mental health of community-resident versus hospitalized aged. Simon A.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:161-9, Feb 68
Poverty and mental health: conceptual and taxonomic

problems. Srole L.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 21:132-43, Jan 67
Mental health professions and the division of labor in a metropolitan community. Spray SL.
Psychiatry 31:51-60, Feb 68
Education in mental health combined with treatment of psychosomatic illness. English OS.
Psychother Psychosom 15:135-41, 1967
Specific aspects of health education. 1. Preventive mental health. Ratcliffe TA.
Public Health 82:165-8, May 68
Satisfaction in middle age. Soddy K.
Roy Soc Health J 87:305-9, Nov-Dec 67
The epidemiology of modern work pressures and domestic disintegration. Spencer IW.
S Afr Med J 42:161-5, 17 Feb 68
Suicide prevention: NIMH wants more attention for "taboo" subject. Nelson B.
Science 161:766-7, 23 Aug 68
The role of the occupational physician in the evaluation of applicants for employment. Lincoln TA.
Southern Med J 61:359-62, Apr 68
Community psychiatry or community mental health. Garnett RW Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:179-82, Mar 68
Some factors affecting the mental health of children. Stedman DJ. Virginia Med Monthly 94:494-6, Aug 67
Mental health is common wealth. Manuwa S.
W Afr Med J 16:169-78, Oct 67
[Social structure of an iron works from the psychiatrist's viewpoint] Hošek K.
Cesk Psychiat 64:159-66, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Use of the screening method in the detection of neuroses in industry. II. Results of tests for neurosis] Vysloužil F. Cesk Zdrav 15:554-62, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Basic concepts of mental health consulation] Kock van Leeuwen JA de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:435-6, 2 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Medico-legal problems posed by adoption. Physical health and mental health of the adopted child] Dervillee P, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:275-80, Jul-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mental hygiene aspects concerning children with a congenital heart defect] Lind J.
Deutsch Med J 17:295-9, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Well being and disease. Technical comfort takes away the impulse for self development] Jores, et al.
Landarzt 43:475-6, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Medical thoughts on the evaluation of mental and physical fitness of young recruits] Schirmböck J.
Landarzt 43:368-71, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Child mental and social hygiene. A conceptual and realistic suggestion] Mieskes H.
Prax Kinderpsychol 15:129-32, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[The psychic development of children in the family environment of schizophrenics] Biermann G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 97:87-132, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on psychophysiologic hygiene in work on the conveyor belt and automation] Haider M.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:610-2, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the importance of mental hygiene] Horányi B.
Orv Hetil 108:1105-13, 11 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Cirrincione A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:619-45, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[One approach to mental health] Tomita M.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:34, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in the field of mental health] Heflich-Piątkowska H.
Psychiat Pol 1:629-36, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Art and dialectic of mental health and morbidity] Belciugăteanu C.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:109-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[The place of psychiatry in a classification system for the natural and medical sceinces. The interrelation between social hygiene and mental hygiene] Dmitriev B. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:613-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Personal health and mental hygiene, child development, family and industrialism] Mateo Alonso A. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:469-72, Dec 65 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (7): Psychiatric and psychological effects] Gustavsson U, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:697-701, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)

EDUCATION

Mental health education in a community mental health center. Goldston SE.
Amer J Public Health 58:693-9, Apr 68
A laboratory method for teaching mental hygiene. Lemkau PV, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:2158-62, Dec 67
Mental health and education conference. A report. Richmond JB, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:513-20, Nov 67
Mental health education. Maclean U.
Brit Med J 1:317, 3 Feb 68
Public attitudes to mental health education.
Brit Med J 1:69-70, 13 Jan 68
Some principles of mental health training. Leon RL.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:65-70, Mar 68
Federal funds for continuing education in mental health programs. Webster TG, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:187-92, Jun 68
The training of mental health workers. Hunter GF, et al. Int J Group Psychother 18:104-9, Jan 68
What the Peace Corps has to suggest about college mental health education. Leviton D.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:74-9, Oct 67
Mental health in the classroom.
J Sch Health 38:Suppl:1-44, May 68
Prevention--an experiment in interdisciplinary cooperation between teachers and mental health workers. Webb RA, et al. Med J Aust 2:204-6, 29 Jul 67
Training for new mental health roles. Rosenblum G, et al. Ment Hyg 52:81-6, Jan 68
Mental health concepts for home health aides. Lindberg HG. Nurs Outlook 16:64-6, Feb 68
Mental health education and the nurse.
Nurs Times 64:1093, 16 Aug 68

HISTORY

Mental strain and "overpressure" in the schools: a nineteenth-century viewpoint. Duffy J.
J Hist Med 23:63-79, Jan 68

MANPOWER

The concept of a training program for child development counselors. Lourie RS, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:1754-8, Oct 67
The minister as a mental health worker. Heath S.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:607-10, Dec 67
Lay mental health counseling: prospects and problems. Carkhuff RR. J Individ Psychol 24:88-93, May 68
Mental health centers and the future of federal spending. Schumacher WE.
J Maine Med Ass 58:201-2, Sep 67
Subsequent career activities of National Institute of Mental Health trainees in psychiatry. Arnhoff FN, et al. J Med Educ 42:855-62, Sep 67
The overall manpower problem in mental health personnel. Kubie LS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 144:466-70, Jun 67 (19 ref.)
Models, myths, and manpower. Albee GW.
Ment Hyg 52:168-80, Apr 68
Realities and mental health manpower. Arnhoff FN.
Ment Hyg 52:181-9, Apr 68
Staffing patterns--a solution to the manpower shortage? Ishiyama T. Ment Hyg 52:199-203, Apr 68
A statewide survey of community needs for mental health technicians. Wellner AM.
Ment Hyg 52:204-6, Apr 68

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F, N2)

see also related
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)
HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)
HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

Psychiatric patients reenter the community. Poswistilo AM. Amer J Nurs 68:2158-60, Oct 68
The hazards of teamwork. Rae-Grant QA, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:4-8, Jan 68
Implications for the child guidance clinic of current trends in mental health planning. Sonis M.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:515-26, Apr 68
School career adjustment patterns of children using mental health services. Westman JC, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:659-65, Jul 68
Impressions of psychiatry in one Russian city. Auster SL. Amer J Psychiat 124:538-42, Oct 67
Deficits in the treatment of alcoholism and recommendations for correction. Barton WE.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1679-86, Jun 68
The interstate compact on mental health. Bloomberg W, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:520-6, Oct 67
The growing importance of college psychiatry. Farnsworth DL. Amer J Psychiat 124:680-1, Nov 67
Teacher response to school mental health programs. Mumford E. Amer J Psychiat 125:75-81, Jul 68
A new approach to student mental health in small colleges: a multiple-college mental health center. Solomon P, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:658-61, Nov 67
The mental health expediter. A review after two years of the project and one year of the expediter in action. Hansell N, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:392-9, Apr 68
Running a mental health service.
Brit Med J 3:51-2, 6 Jul 68
The changing responsibility of government in the care and treatment of the mentally ill. Henderson HW.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:3-8, Feb 68
The mental health services in the Soviet Union. Saarma J. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:259-66, Jun 68
Medical counseling of parents of the retarded. The importance of a right start. Solomons G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:11-6, Jan 68
Automation and social change. Glueck BC Jr.
Compr Psychiat 8:441-9, Dec 67
College psychiatry: a critique. Szasz TS.
Compr Psychiat 9:81-8, Jan 68
Further portrait of a psycho-geriatric hostel. Jones KS.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:81-7, 1968
College performance and psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Reik LE. GP 36:90-5, Nov 67
Hospitalization for mental illness, 1968.
Hawaii Med J 27:328, Mar-Apr 68
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. 3. Effects on patient care. Altshul V.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:184-5, Jun 68
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. I. The interdisciplinary structure. Healey JC.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:180-3, Jun 68
Work rehabilitation in small groups. Hoyt DL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 18:270-1, Sep 67
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. IV. Obstacles to change. Levinson DJ.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:185-6, Jun 68
Innovations in administering a day treatment program. II. The process group. Senay EC.
Hosp Community Psychiat 19:183-4, Jun 68
Medicare--a means for merging pathways to service. Elwell RN. Hospitals 42:61-4, 1 Feb 68
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods; the real economic revolution. Gorman M. Int J Psychiat 4:155-7, Aug 67
The citizen and the world-wide fight against mental illness. Gorman M. Int J Psychiat 4:316-23, Oct 67
The role of the congress. Hill L.
Int J Psychiat 4:324-5, Oct 67
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods; productivity and morality. Kenefick DP. Int J Psychiat 4:158-61, Aug 67
Switzerland's fight against mental illness. Kielholz P, et al. Int J Psychiat 4:326-8, Oct 67
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods. McCaffree KM.
Int J Psychiat 4:142-55, Aug 67
The cost of mental health care under changing treatment methods; one criterion out of many. Mushkin SJ, et al. Int J Psychiat 4:162-4, Aug 67
The citizen's role in a developing nation. Schmidt KE.
Int J Psychiat 4:329-32, Oct 67
A followup study of students seen for psychiatric counseling: ten or more years later. Brush AL, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:270-80, Feb 68
The college community health service--impact on lifelong vitality and fitness. Farnsworth DL.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:228-32, Feb 68
The future is here. Gardner EA, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:350-3, Apr 68
Is this moratorium necessary? Janowitz JF.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:378-81, Apr 68
Paradox and promise: the allied-educational role of university health services. Medalia NZ.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:56-9, Oct 67
The role of parents in a student mental health clinic. Trossman B. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:248-52, Feb 68
The personal physician, the psychiatrist, the family, and the older patient. Thompson PW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:984-93, Sep 68
Problems in determining the needs for mental health facilities in Britain. Brooke EM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 17:773-8, Sep 64
New Jersey's resources for the mentally retarded. Kott M. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:19-22, Jan 68
Emotional health in industry. Report of a panel discussion. Felton JS. J Occup Med 9:439-48, Sep 67
Adventure in rehabilitation: exit ward. Tate GR.
J Rehab 33:28-9, Nov-Dec 67
Progress in public psychiatry in South Carolina.lina. An overview. Hall WS.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:177-80, May 68
The District of Columbia's experiences with the alcoholic. Grant M, et al. JAMA 202:931-4, 4 Dec 67
Psychiatric dinosaurs. Lancet 1:463-4, 2 Mar 68
On Baltimore's mental health problems and needs.
Maryland Med J 17:130-1, Apr 68
Federal legislation, local psychiatric societies, and changing patterns of practice. Brosin HW.
Ment Hyg 51:479-85, Oct 67
Volunteer training as an education. Christ J.
Ment Hyg 51:433-9, Jul 67
Screening evaluation: a solution to the increased demands for outpatient consultation in a mental health clinic. Corney RT. Ment Hyg 52:90-6, Jan 68
Mental retardation programs in Israel. Riemer D.
Ment Retard 6:26-8, Apr 68
Computer processing of clinical psychiatric information in the Missouri Division of Mwntal Diseases. Sletten IW, et al.
Missouri Med 65:357-61 passim, May 68
What's wrong with the Mental Health Service.
Nurs Times 64:286, 1 Mar 68
Regional center for mentally retarded. Ch'eng LY.
Ohio Med J 63:1597-9, Dec 67
The role of the psychiatrist in the general hospital. Crisp AH. Postgrad Med J 44:268-76, Apr 68

Mission to Russia. Visotsky HM.
Psychiat Dig 29:11-6, Jul 68
What mental health services are needed for the poor? Duhl LJ.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 21:72-8, Jan 67
Symptom patterns of psychiatrically diagnosed veterans who request treatment and those who do not. Smith RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1001-5, Jun 68
The psychiatric social club. Heap JS.
Public Health 82:84-91, Jan 68
Regional planning in New York State for hospitals and mental health. Battistella RM.
Public Health Rep 82:771-8, Sep 67
From weapons to healing. The story of Fort Logan Mental Health Center. Winkler HA, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:80-5, Oct 67
California: Reagan and the mental health controversy. Boffey PM. **Science** 161:1329-31, 27 Sep 68
Organization of services for the mentally retarded. Fifteenth report of the WHO expert committee on mental health. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 392:5-55, 1968
[Psychiatric services in the rehabilitative care for delinquent individuals (directed perspective)] Rubeš J. **Cesk Psychiat** 63:350-4, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Psychiatric services in Guatemala] Jansen AA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:570-2, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Reform of the legislation concerning mental patients] Baruk H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:597-602, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Necessity of a body of law on mental health] Daumézon G.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:590-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The abolition of principle dispositions of the law of exception of 1838 on the effect and the ondition of progress of psychiatric care] Ey H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:608-14, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Remarks on the proposed procedure of "notification"] Garand O.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:602-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Psychiatric care at the time of social hygiene. What remains of the model ministerial ruling of 1938 at the Centre psychiatrique Sainte-Anne?] Leconte M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:625-39, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Psychiatric experience in the general hospital and the law of 1838] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:582-90, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Concerning the legislating passion] Sivadon P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:614-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Some problems faced by the psychoanalyst in outpatient clinics] Smirnoff VN.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:825-31, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Rehabilitation] Ambrozi L.
Wien Med Wschr 116:929-30, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of schizophrenic defect conditions in a separate rehabilitation center] Berner P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1135-7, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the rehabilitation of the psychically debilitated worker] Jech RK.
Wien Med Wschr 116:490-1, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Developmental prospects in English psychiatry] Hessek A. **Psychiat Pol** 2:69-76, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Dynamic psychiatry and mental health] Gerscovich J.
Rev Brasil Med 24:24-7, Jan 67 (Por)
[Experience with restorative therapy and social rehabilitation of the mentally ill] Kabanov MM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1072-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Reflections on mental care] Rooth C.
Lakartidningen 64:638-9, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)
[Concept of psychiatric care in Slovakia] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:321-5, 1967 (Slvk)

HISTORY

History of mental health in Florida. Stover AS.
J Florida Med Ass 54:809-17, Aug 67
The impact of social changes on the Mental Health Department. Stoller A. **Med J Aust** 2:620-1, 23 Sep 67
[Psychiatric services in the RSFSR during the past 50 years] Fedotov DD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:599-601, 1967 (Rus)
[Social and occupational facilities for the mentally ill. (Social readaptation and rehabilitation)] Melekhov DE.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1668-71, 1967 (Rus)
[On the development of psychoneurological services in Moldavia] Molokhov AN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:456-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Compulsory treatment of the mentally ill in Bulgaria] Rachev IK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1575-81, 1966 (Rus)
[The organization of psychiatric services] Sepebriakova ZN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1662-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Development and organisation of psychiatric services in the Turkmen SSR] Zaplakhova NF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:452-5, 1967 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Birth-order and ruralism as potential determinants of attendant tenure. Cleland CC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:428-34, Nov 67
Help. Nemiah JC. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1698-9, Jun 68
Population crisis and the psychiatrist. Waggoner RW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:231-7, Apr 68
The student health nurse as a mental health aide. Blaine GB Jr. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:197-200, Dec 67
The A-B-C method of crisis management. Jones WL.
Ment Hyg 52:87-9, Jan 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Deficiencies in Maine's mental health services. Leet JB.
J Maine Med Ass 58:242-4, Nov 67
[Organization of work in the psychiatric hospital at Kroměříž] Koutský J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 15:423-8, Sep 67 (Cz)

UTILIZATION

Clinical cooling out of poor people. Adams PL, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:457-63, Apr 68
Social identification and the seeking of pyschiatric care. Linn LS. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:83-8, Jan 68
College psychiatry as public health psychiatry. Reifler CB, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:662-71, Nov 67
Generic and individual approaches to crisis intervention. Jacobson GF, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:338-43, Feb 68
The discharged chronic patient's utilization of health resources: a preliminary report. Cassell WA, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:23-9, Feb 68
Population crisis and the psychiatrist. Waggoner RW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:231-7, Apr 68
Psychiatric services for the aged: a nationwide survey of patterns of utilization. Rosen BM, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:167-77, Jun 68
Psychiatric services for those unable to pay.
JAMA 205:227-30, 22 Jul 68
The county mental health center and its role in community psychiatry. Manizade A.
Maryland Med J 16:49-51, Sep 67
The role of the state hospital in the practice of medicine. Diamond O.
Med Clin N Amer 51:1467-75, Nov 67
Use of the Harvard Psychiatric Service by athletes and non-athletes. Carmen LR, et al.
Ment Hyg 52:134-7, Jan 68
Patterns of use of psychiatric facilities by the aged: current status, trends and implications. Kramer M, et al.
Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 23:89-150, Feb 68

MENTAL HOSPITALS see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

MENTAL HYGIENE see MENTAL HEALTH (F, N1)

MENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F, N2)

MENTAL PROCESSES (F)

Effects of vibration on complex psychomotor performance. Shoenberger RW.
Aerospace Med 38:1264-9, Dec 67
Evaluation of mental development in relation to early malnutrition. Pek Hiem Liang, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1290-4, Dec 67
Rule learning in deaf and hearing subjects. Odom PB, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 80:391-7, Sep 67
Association and integraton in serial learning. Zakyoussef ZI. **Amer J Psychol** 80:355-62, Sep 67
Some elements of cognitive psychiatry. Arieti S.
Amer J Psychother 21:723-36, Oct 67
Computer simulation of change in personal belief systems. Colby KM. **Behav Sci** 12:248-53, May 67
Motor and adaptive development of premature infants from a preindustrial setting during the first year of life. Cravioto J, et al. **Biol Neonat** 11:151-8, 1967
The paradoxical effect of effort. Simon J.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:375-9, Dec 67
Effects of verbalization and incentive on the pupil response to mental activity. Kahneman D, et al.
Canad J Psychol 22:186-96, Jun 68
Stimulus-response compatibility and parallel response selection. Smith MC.
Canad J Psychol 21:496-503, Nov-Dec 67
Mental changes induced by subcortical stimulation and therapeutic lesions. Obrador S, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:168, 1967
Multiple representation of various functions in the human subcortex. Spiegel EA, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:163-7, 1967
The rapidity of EEG time changes during mental function. Gullickson GR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:281, Mar 68
Eye movements during the alert state (psychophysiological correlations under resting conditions). Liberson CW, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:594, Dec 67
The electroencephalographic effect of mental and physical activity in patients with brain atrophy. Lundervold A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:389, Oct 67
Preliminary observations on the power spectrum of the human EEG. Rosadini G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:84, Jul 68
The effects of monocular scanning and mental activity on the summated lambda response. Scott DF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:595-6, Jun 68
EEG and mental abilities. Vogel W, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:166-75, Feb 68
Categorization behavior and achievement in deaf and hearing children. Silverman TR.
Exceptional Child 34:241-50, Dec 67
Regional changes in cerebral blood volume during mental activity. Risberg J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:72-8, 1968
Nonrapid eye movement mentation. Foulkes D.
Exp Neurol Suppl 4:28-38, Dec 67
Sex differences in mental and behavioral traits. Garai JE, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 77:169-299, May 68 (474 ref.)
Experimental observations on the contextual nature of hypnosis. Blum GS.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 15:160-71, Oct 67
The creative pause. Székely L.
Int J Psychoanal 48:353-67, 1967
Changes in the effects of a waking subliminal stimulus as a function of dreaming and nondreaming sleep. Shevrin H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:362-8, Aug 67
Does vocabulary resist mental deterioration? Gonen Y.
J Clin Psychol 24:341-3, Jul 68
NREM mentation: relation to personality, orientation time, and time of night. Pivik T, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:144-51, Apr 68
Second-try recall, recognition, and the memory-monitoring process. Hart JT.
J Educ Psychol 58:193-7, Aug 67
The phenomena of boredom. O'Connor D.
J Exist 7:381-99, Spring 67
Optional shift behavior in children as a function of overtraining, irrelevant stimuli, and age. Eimas PD.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:332-40, Sep 67
Some temporal characteristics of visual pattern perception. Eriksen CW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 74:476-84, Aug 67
Variables determining concept conservation in children. Sigel IE, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 74:471-5, Aug 67
Increase in psychological anomie as a result of radical and undesirable change expectancy. Reimanis G.
J Personality Soc Psychol 6:454-7, Aug 67
Temporal ordering and speech identification abilities. Malone RL. **J Speech Hearing Res** 10:542-8, Sep 67
Psychoneurologic research needs in evaluation of patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Milikan CH.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:637-40, Oct 67
Psychophysiological patterning to psychological processes. Edwards DC.
Percept Motor Skills 26:405-6, Apr 68
Nystagmus: a parameter of mental function. Lachman J, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:943-50, Jun 68
Age as a factor in Australid mentality. Porteus SD, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:3-16, Aug 67
Molecular mechanisms in learning. Ungar G.
Perspect Biol Med 11:217-32, Winter 68
The concepts of structure and structuralization. Psychoanalytic usage and implications for a theory of learning and creativity. Nagera H.
Psychoanal Stud Child 22:77-102, 1967 (35 ref.)
Changes in the prevalence of alpha activity associated with the repetition, performance and magnitude of arithmetical calculations. Glass A.
Psychol Forsch 30:250-72, 1967
Motives and thought: psychoanalytic essays in honor of David Rapaport. (Rapaport D),
Psychol Issues 5:1-417, 1967
The syntax of the mind. Bolles RC.
Psychol Rep 21:493-9, Oct 67
Inquiry into the structure of mentation processes. Houston SH. **Psychol Rep** 21:649-59, Oct 67
Chronometric analysis of classification. Posner MI, et al. **Psychol Rev** 74:392-409, Sep 67
[The effect of sleep deprivation on mental performance] Cepelák J, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:298-9, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Influence of intrauterine contraception on sexual reactivity and mental state of the woman] Cepelák J, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:236-8, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Examination of the behavior of the heart rate in mental activity] Löber M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:308, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Studieson the theory of "retroactive inhibition"] Düker H. **Arch Ges Psychol** 119:1-15, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Performance and behavior disorders in childhood epilepsy] Freudenberg D.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 135:1-116, 1968 (Ger)
[Vegetative-somatic functions and psychic performance during petit-mal absences] Prill A.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 190:143-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Mental dynamics and cinematographic dynamism] Ancona L, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:85-105, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[Quantitative relationships between analytic and inventive processes considered as measurement of character in pre-adolescent subjectws of both sexes] Boschi F.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:533-44, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Uropepsin test and Donnaggio's reaction in mental effort] Ogiński A, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:739-41, Oct 67 (Pol)
[The effect of stable high frequency industrial noise on certain physiological functions of adolescents] Ponomarenko II. Gig Sanit 31:29-33, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation by erythema-uviol lamps on the working capacity of students] Zamkova MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:41-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Protein-calorie malnutrition and psychological development in the child] Cravioto J.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:285-306, Oct 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypotensive anaesthesia on mental function in the elderly. Rollason WN, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:477, Jun 68
The effects of ethosuximide (zarontin) on intellectual functions of children with learning deficits and cortical brain dysfunction. Smith WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:265-9, Jun 68
Hallucinogenic drugs: influence of mental set and setting. Fallace LA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:124-6, Feb 68
The influence of a new chlordiazepoxide analogue on human mental and motor performance. Bernstein ME, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 7:330-5, Nov-Dec 67
Mood and behavioral changes associated with the use of the oral contraceptive agents. A review of the literature. Glick ID.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:363-74, 1967 (38 ref.)
Trioxazine and meprobamate, effects on objective and subjective variables. Jonsson CO, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:237-54, 1967
[Mental capability following thioridazine administration] Angst J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1403, Oct 67 (Ger)

MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F)

see also related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
CRETINISM (C7)
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13, C16)

Trisomy G/normal mosaics in non-mongoloid mentally deficient children. Gelderen HH van, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:517-25, Sep 67
Picture of the month. Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:603-4, May 68
Progressive morphologic renal changes in the oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome of Lowe. Witzleben CL, et al. Amer J Med 44:319-24, Feb 68
Paired-associates learning by institutionalized and non-institutionalized retardates and normal children. Baumeister AA. Amer J Ment Defic 73:102-4, Jul 68
Retroactive inhibition in short-term recall in normals and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:253-6, Sep 67
Distribution of practice and specificity of learning in normals and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:227-31, Sep 67
Distribution of reaction times of retardates and normals. Baumeister AA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:715-8, Mar 68
Retardate reward seeking or punishment avoiding under three types of incentives. Bell DR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:844-50, May 68
Effects of extraneous stimulation upon discrimination learning in normals and retardates. Belmont JM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:525-32, Jan 68
Aspects of a comparative psychology of mental deficiency. Berkson G.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:10-5, Jul 67
Reaction time variability of mental defectives and normals. Berkson G, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:262-6, Sep 67
Language and the more severely retarded: a review. Blount WR. Amer J Ment Defic 73:21-9, Jul 68 (39 ref.)
Naive male retardates and U. S. moneys: an exploratory study. Blount WR.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:487-91, Nov 67
Mediation and the paired-associate learning of normals and retardates. Borkowski JG, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:610-3, Jan 68
A measure of attitudes which differentiates attendants from separate institutions. Butterfield EC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:890-9, May 68
Serial learning and the stimulus trace theory of mental retardation. Butterfield EC.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:778-87, Mar 68
The effects of training-testing interval and intellectual level upon transposition. Butterfield GB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:710-4, Mar 68
Language, memory, and figural ability hypotheses in retardates of mental age four. Carlson DC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:105-12, Jul 68
Written language abilities of educable mentally retarded and normal children. Cartwright GP.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:499-505, Jan 68
Behavioral characteristics of Down syndrome subjects. Clausen J. Amer J Ment Defic 73:118-26, Jul 68
The plueral elite and rehabilitation potential. Cleland CC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:70-3, Jul 68
The use of insult as an index of negative reference groups. Cleland CC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:30-3, Jul 67
Sustained versus interrupted institutionalization: II. Cleland CC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:815-27, May 68
Flexibility training with educable retarded and bright normal children. Corter HM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:603-9, Jan 68
Reproduction and recognition as indices of perceptual impairment. Deich RF.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:9-12, Jul 68
A plea for social research in mental retardation. Dingman HF. Amer J Ment Defic 73:1-4, Jul 68
Measurement of attitudes toward the retarded and an application with educators. Efron RE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:100-7, Jul 67
Predicting performance of the mentally retarded on sheltered workshop and non-institutional jobs. Elkin L. Amer J Ment Defic 72:533-9, Jan 68
Short-term memory in the mental retardate. Ellis NR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:931-6, May 68
Some stimulus factors involved in the discrimination learning of mental retardates. Evans RA.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:61-9, Jul 68
Performance of normal and EMR boys on the FRPV and GHDT. Fine MJ, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:648-52, Mar 68
Standard puretone and Békésy audiometric measures with the mentally retarded. Fulton RT.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:60-73, Jul 67
Correlational study of the 'revised Beta examination' in a female retarded population. Funkhouser TR.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:875-8, May 68
A note on possible form differences in the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test. Gardner AM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:86-7, Jul 68
Reinforcement conditions and incidental learning in mentally retarded adolescents. Gardner WI, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:215-9, Sep 67
Some effects of stimulus duration upon short-term memory in retardates. Gordon A, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:79-80, Jul 68
Children's locus of control scale: independence from response set bias among retardates. Gozali J, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:622-5, Jan 68
A further investigation of prompting and confirmation in sight vocabulary learning by retardates. Hawker JR. Amer J Ment Defic 72:594-8, Jan 68
Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. Haywood HC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:459-67, Nov 67
Retention of learned visual associations as a function of IQ and learning levels. Haywood HC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:828-38, May 68
Solution of simultaneous, matching-to-sample, and successive discrimination problems by retardates. Heal LW, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:577-83, Jan 68
Decelerating undesired mealtie behavior in a group of profoundly retarded boys. Henriksen K, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:40-4, Jul 67
Use of the Stanford-Binet, form LM, with retardates: a review of recent research. Himelstein P.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:691-9, Mar 68 (43 ref.)
Like and cross modality recognition in retardates. Hinshaw EM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:798-802, May 68
Stimulus duration and the perception of rectilinear dot progressions in educable retardates. Holden EA Jr.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:599-602, Jan 68
Reaction time and mental age in normal and retarded children. Jones D, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:143-7, Jul 68
The effects of warning signal duration of the reaction times of mental defectives. Kellas G, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:668-73, Mar 68
Negative transfer on sorting tasks, MA, and IQ in normal and retarded children. Kern WH.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:416-21, Nov 67
Patterns of institutional care for the severely subnormal. King RD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:700-9, Mar 68
Associative learning ability in educable mentally retarded children. Kingsley RF.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:5-8, Jul 68
Stereotyped rocking--a measure of institution and ward effectiveness. Klaber MM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:13-20, Jul 68
Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job performance of retarded adolescents. Kliebhan JM.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:220-6, Sep 67
Relationship between PPVT and Stanford-Binet performance in institutionalized retardates. Koh TH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:108-13, Jul 67
Effects of stimulus intensity and duration upon retardates' short-term memory. Kouw WA.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:734-9, Mar 68
GSR audiometry with mentally retarded adult males. Lamb NL, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:721-7, Mar 68
Personality correlates of responsiveness to social reinforcement in mental retardates. McConnell OW.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:45-9, Jul 67
Time estimation in normal and retarded subjects. McNutt TH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:584-9, Jan 68
Relationships of self-concepts and social variables in retarded children. Mayer CL.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:267-71, Sep 67
The regulatory role of language in systematic search by trainable retardates. Milgram NA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:620-1, Jan 68
The effect of verbal mediation in paired-associate learning in trainable retardates. Milgram NA.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:518-24, Jan 68
A note on the PPVT in mental retardates. Milgram NA.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:496-7, Nov 67
Learning and problem solving by retarded and normal Ss. Miller LK, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:681-90, Mar 68
Maze learning: the effects of variations in practice conditions, age, and intelligence. Mordock JB.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:113-7, Jul 68
Speaking voice fundamental frequency of mentally retarded adults and normal adults. Neelley JN, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:944-7, May 68
Normal and retardate WISC performance: an analysis of the stimulus trace theory. Osborne RT, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:257-61, Sep 67
The mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. I. The establishment of retardates' mediational deficiency. Penney RK, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:626-30, Jan 68
Rhyming and conceptual relationships in a free-recall task with retardates. Reiss P.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:81-5, Jul 68
Implications of Piaget's developmental psychology for mental retardation. (Piaget J), Reiss P.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:361-9, Nov 67
Telemetric EEG audiometry instrumentation for use with the profoundly retarded. Reneau JP, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:506-11, Jan 68
Searching behavior in the retardate as a function of exposure time and matrix size. Richard WC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:53-9, Jul 67
Retardation, school strata, and learning proficiency. Rohwer WD Jr, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:91-6, Jul 68
A factorial analysis of the semantic structures of retarded adolescents. Rybolt GA.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:512-7, Jan 68
Use of body boundary concept with adolescent retardates. Sailor PJ, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:148-53, Jul 68
A grammatical analysis of work associations of educable mentally retarded and normal children. Semmel MI, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:567-76, Jan 68
The effect of distraction during and after learning a serial recall task. Sen A, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:46-9, Jul 68
Some factors affecting distractibility in the mental retardate. Sen A, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:50-60, Jul 68
The effect of isolating items in serial learning in severely retarded subjects. Sen AK, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:851-6, May 68
Effects of speech improvement on articulatory skills in institutionalized retardates. II. Shubert OW, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:212-4, Sep 67
Instrumental behavior in the retardate in relation to qualitative variation in the incentive. Siegel PS, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:450-4, Nov 67
Measures of fantasy aggression among mentally retarded offenders. Silber DE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:918-23, May 68
Evaluation of a split-half short form of the WAIS. Silverstein AB. Amer J Ment Defic 72:839-40, May 68
An epidemiologic study on viral hepatitis in an institution for the mentally retarded. Sinha SK, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:114-21, Jul 67
Effects of naming upon learning and transfer of learning in the mentally retarded. Smith MP, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:637-47, Mar 68
Numerosity discrimination of tachistoscopically presented dots by mental retardates and normals. Spitz HH, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 73:127-38, Jul 68
A comparison of mental retardates and normals on the distorted room illusion. Spitz HH.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:34-9, Jul 67
Social and communication behavior of retarded adolescents in a two-person situation. Spradlin JE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:473-81, Nov 67
Body image stereotypes of mentally retarded. Staffieri JR. Amer J Ment Defic 72:841-3, May 68
The influence of home experience upon the retardate's social behavior in the institution. Stayton SE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:866-70, May 68
Complexity and position of stimuli as determinants of looking behavior in retardates and normals. Terdal LG. Amer J Ment Defic 72:384-7, Nov 67
Habituation of EEG and skin potential changes in normal and severely subnormal children. Tizard B.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:34-40, Jul 68
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. I. Classroom studies. Tizard B.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:540-7, Jan 68
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. II.

Experimental studies. Tizard B.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:548-53, Jan 68
Reinforcement preferences of severely mentally retarded children in a generalized reinforcement context. Watson LS Jr.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:748-56, Mar 68
Interpersonal tactics among mental retardates. Weiss D, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:653-61, Mar 68
Relationships between the S-B L-M, G-H, and PPVT with institutionalized retardates. Wells DG, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:412-5, Nov 67
Elimination of attention seeking behavior in a retarded child. Wiesen AE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:50-2, Jul 67
The crisis of institutionalizing a retarded child. Fackler E. Amer J Nurs 68:1508-12, Jul 68
Legal norms and practices affecting the mentally deficient. Allen RC.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:635-42, Jul 68
The mentally retarded in penal and correctional institutions. Brown BS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1164-70, Mar 68
Mental retardation and comprehensive training in psychiatry. Menolascino FJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:459-66, Oct 67
Sibs with mental and physical retardation and trichorrhexis nodosa with abnormal amino acid composition of the hair. Pollitt RJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:211-6, Apr 68
The child psychiatrist and the mental retardation "team". A problem of role definition. Bolian GC.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:360-6, Mar 68
The relation between verbal and non-verbal behavior change. Brodsky G. Behav Res Ther 5:183-91, Aug 67
The spontaneous spoken vocabulary of a group of severely mentally subnormal children. Brook JR.
Brit J Disord Commun 1:131-5, Oct 66
A study of verbal communication in mentally subnormal patients. Saunders EA, et al.
Brit J Disord Commun 3:99-110, Apr 68
Productive thinking in retarded and non-retarded children. Cawley JF, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 37:356-60, Nov 67
Discrimination learning and discrimination learning sets in subnormal children. Lunzer EA, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 37:175-87, Jun 67
Comparison of family and community contacts of mentally subnormal adults in hospital and in local authority hostels. Campbell AC.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:165-9, Jul 68
The use of pericyazine and chlorpromazine with disturbed mentally subnormal patients. Weir TW, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:111-2, Jan 68
Some characteristics differentiating two groups of E.S.N. children. Williams P, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:875-84, Aug 67
Sensory spatial after-effects in relation to chronological age, mental retardation and schizophrenia. Day RH, et al.
Brit J Psychol 58:13-27, May 67
Remembering of words by psychotic and subnormal children. Hermelin B, et al.
Brit J Psychol 58:213-8, Nov 67
Verbalization and immediate memory of complex stimuli in normal and severely subnormal children. Bryant PE. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 6:212-9, Sep 67
Mental handicap and the family.
Brit Med J 4:5-6, 7 Oct 67
A psychological study on personality traits in organic (pathological) and subnormal mental deficiency. Results of the marble gestalt test. Oki T, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:366+, 1967
Simple reaction time in schizophrenic, retarded, and normal children under regular and irregular preparatory interval conditions. Czudner G, et al.
Canad J Psychol 21:369-80, Oct 67
Number and length of sentences in the language of mentally retarded children. Irwin OC.
Cereb Palsy J 29:13-4, Jan-Feb 68
Immediate memory span of mentally retarded children. Korst JW, et al. Cereb Palsy J 29:10-1, May-Jun 68
Guessing behavior of normal and retarded children under two random reinforcement conditions. Goulet LR, et al. Child Develop 38:545-52, Jun 67
Discrimination learning by normal and retarded children under delay of reward and interpolated task conditions. Hetherington EM, et al.
Child Develop 38:639-47, Sep 67
Early conditioning of perceptual preference. Lu EG.
Child Develop 38:415-24, Jun 67
Factors affecting conceptural control in normal and retared children. Milgram NA, et al.
Child Develop 38:531-43, Jun 67
Eye movements and verbal reports in tachistiscopic recognition by normals and retardates. Winters JJ Jr, et al. Child Develop 38:1193-9, Dec 67
Who are the mentally retarded? Dybwad G.
Children 15:43-8, Mar-Apr 68
Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children. Edward J. Children 14:238-43, Nov-Dec 67
The adoption of mentally retarded children. Gallagher UM. Children 15:17-21, Jan-Feb 68
The group process in helping parents of retarded children. Mandelbaum A.
Children 14:227-32, Nov-Dec 67
Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. Segal A. Children 14:233-7, Nov-Dec 67
Mentally retarded children. Faigel HC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:378-9, Jul 68
Sex education for the retarded adolescent: a survey of parental attitudes and methods of management in fifty adolescent retardates. Hammar SL, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:621-7, Nov 67
A moden plan for modern services to the mentally retarded. Expanding community services to the mentally retarded. Jaslow RI.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:80-2, Feb 68
A pediatrician considers mental retardation. Paul JR.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:85-97, Mar 68
Graphic expression of the emotional troubles of retarded children. Jakab I.
Confin Psychiat 10:16-27, 1967
Motivational and emotional factors in the behavior of the retarded. Zigler E. Conn Med 32:584-92, Aug 68
Broad thumbs syndrome (Rubinstein's syndrome). Joseph MC. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:650, Oct 67
Routine developmental examination in normal and retarded children. Milani-Comparetti A, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:631-8, Oct 67
Paine's syndrome in two siblings. Oka E, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:259, Apr 68
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: self-destructive biting, mental retardation, neurological disorder and hyperuricaemia. Partington MW, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:563-72, Oct 67
An investigation of auditory evoked responses of mentally retarded adults during sleep. Nodar RH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:73-6, Jul 68
Oral vocabulary responses of educable mentally retarded adolescent boys in a dyadic situation. Clawson WB. Exceptional Child 34:761-2, Summer 68
Short-term retention as a function of associative strength and retention intervals. Hom GL.
Exceptional Child 34:27-30, Sep 67
A factor analysis comparison of the ITPA and PLS with mentally retarded children. Horner RD.
Exceptional Child 34:183-9, Nov 67
The social position of retardates with brain damage associated characteristics. Jacobs JF, et al.
Exceptional Child 34:677-81, May 68
Programed instruction and the exceptional learner. Johnson GF. Exceptional Child 34:453-7, Feb 68
Pattern walking: a dimension of visuomotor performance. Keogh BK.
Exceptional Child 34:617-8, Apr 68
Mitochondrial budding and morphogenesis of cytoplasmic vacuoles in hepatocytes of children with the Hurler syndrome and Sanfilippo disease. Haust MD. Exp Molec Path 9:242-57, Oct 68
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Summary of clinical features. Nyhan WL. Fed Proc 27:1034-41, Jul-Aug 68
Mid-life attainment of the mentally retarded: a longitudinal study. Baller WR, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 75:235-329, May 67
Mild mental retardation: a growing challenge to the physician, formulated by the Committee on Mental Retardation, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry.
Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 6:583-635, Sep 67
Improved method of bronchography in uncooperative patients respiratory diseases in institutions for the mentally retarded. Kaluzny AA, et al.
Illinois Med J 133:602-9, May 68
Obesity-hypoventilation (Pickwickian) syndrome in a child. Nitzan M, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 4:264-9, Mar-Apr 68
Stimulus trace in the mentally retarded: defect or developmental lag? Butterfield EC.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:358-62, Aug 68
Expectancy of success and the probability learning of middle-class lower-class, and retarded children. Gruen G, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:343-52, Aug 68
Effectiveness of adult and peer reinforcement on the performance of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retardates. Harter S, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:144-9, Apr 68
Vicarious discrimination learning in retardates. Paschke RE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:536-42, Dec 67
Outer-directedness in the discrimination learning of normal and mentally retarded children. Sanders B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 73:368-75, Aug 68
Experimental variation of the mode of reproduction of the Bender-Gestalt stimuli by mental retardates. Allen RM. J Clin Psychol 24:199-202, Apr 68
Paranoid delusions, retardation and overinclusive thinking. Foulds GA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:177-8, Apr 68
Time orientation and friendship patterns of institutionalized retardates. Sternlicht M, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:26-7, Jan 68
Response to differential visual complexity in four groups of retarded children. Sackett GP.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:200-5, Oct 67
Role of incentive strength in the discrimination learning of the retardate. Siegel PS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:552-4, Jun 67
Abbreviated form of the WISC for use with brain-damaged and mentally retarded children. Reid WB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:236, Apr 68
Changes in adaptive behavior in institutionalized retardates in response to environmental enrichment or deprivation. Vogel W, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:76-82, Feb 68
Restorative dentistry under general anesthesia for the exceptional children--as an office procedure. Berman MH. J Dent Child 34:493, Nov 67
Effects of conceptual similarity on serial learning and retention by retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
J Educ Psychol 58:308-10, Oct 67
Relevant and irrelevant verbalization in discrimination and reversal learning by normal and retarded children. Milgram NA, et al.
J Educ Psychol 59:169-75, Jun 68
Learning abilities of normal and retarded children as a function of social class. Rapier JL.
J Educ Psychol 59:102-10, Apr 68
The development of imitation by reinforcing behavioral similarity to a model. Baer DM, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 10:405-16, Sep 67
Tactual-kinesthetic discrimination shifts in retarded children. Brown Z, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:455-62, Dec 67
Acquisition of a learning set is independent of interproblem interval. Butterfield G, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:318-23, Sep 67
Short-term memory processes in normal and retarded children. Fagan JF 3d.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:279-96, Jun 68
Response variability in retarded children. Gates JJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:306-20, Jun 68
The effects of intertrial interval duration on short-term retention of a two-choice visual-discrimination task by retarded children. Knight MS. J Exp Child Psychol 6:241-53, Jun 68
Retention of mediation set in paired-associate learning of normal children and retardates. Milgram NA.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:341-9, Sep 67
Acquisition and differential conditioning of the eyelid response in normal and retarded children. Ohlrich ES, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 6:181-93, Jun 68
Contiguity and imbeddedness factors in the discriminative learning of retardates. Shepp BE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:604-11, Dec 67
The strengthening of verbal approval in retardates by discrimination training. Steinman WM.
J Exp Child Psychol 6:100-12, Mar 68
Refractoriness in the reaction times of normals and retardates as a function of response-stimulus interval. Baumeister AA, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:122-5, Sep 67
Appraisal of emotionally incongruous situations by mental retardates of differing mental ages. Doman A.
J Gen Psychol 77:131-43, Jul 67
Verbalization of associative strategies by normal and retarded children. Martin CJ, et al.
J Gen Psychol 78:209-18, Apr 68
The coordination of perspectives by mentally defective children. Houssiadas L, et al.
J Genet Psychol 110:211-5, Jun 67
Friendship fluctuation in normal and retarded children. Kay CL, et al.
J Genet Psychol 110:233-41, Jun 67
Conservation of substance in normal and mentally retarded children. Keasey CT, et al.
J Genet Psychol 111:271-9, Dec 67
Attitudes of medical students toward mental retardation: a prelminiinary study. Fishler K, et al.
J Med Educ 43:64-8, Jan 68
Selective pica and lead poisoning in a severely subnormal child. Bicknell J.
J Ment Defic Res 11:278-81, Dec 67
A case of homocystinuria with noteworthy dermatological features. Price J, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:111-8, Jun 68
A test of the McCrary-Hunter hypothesis in mentally retarded subjects. Sen AK, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:36-46, Mar 68
Institutional residence and intellectual functioning. Sternlicht M, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:119-27, Jun 68
A longitudinal study of mental and motor development in children with a birth weight less than 2000 grams. The prognostic value of neurological signs in infancy. Marstrander J. J Oslo City Hosp 18:61-74, Apr 68
Some factors related to size and intelligence in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. An anthropometric study. Bailit HL, et al.
J Pediat 71:897-909, Dec 67
Growth in mentally retarded children. Pozsonyi J, et al.
J Pediat 71:865-8, Dec 67
Correlational and normative data for the progressive matrices with retarded populations. Anderson HE Jr, et al. J Psychol 67:221-5, Nov 67
Institutionalized retardates' reactions to authority figures: God and monster drawings. Pustel G, et al.
J Psychol 68:299-303, Mar 68
Form equivalence of the revised visual retention test in mental retardates: an extension. Rice JA.
J Psychol 68:159-63, Jan 68
The hospitalized mentally subnormal.
Maryland Med J 17:82, Jan 68
Drug control of incontinence in adult mental defectives. Drew LR. Med J Aust 2:206-7, 29 Jul 67

Racial differences in time of identification and institutionalization of retarded children. Andrew G. **Ment Retard** 6:9-12, Aug 68
Mental retardation and depression. Berman MI. **Ment Retard** 5:19-21, Dec 67
The professional's responsibility in aiding parental adjustment. Casse RM Jr. **Ment Retard** 6:49-51, Feb 68
A note on the facilitation of early institutional adjustment of retarded children. Friedsam HJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:15-8, Jun 68
Use of the California test of personality with the mentally retarded. Gardner WI. **Ment Retard** 5:12-6, Aug 67
A program for developing self-concept in retarded children. Hannan RW. **Ment Retard** 6:33-7, Aug 68
Recreation in institutions for the retarded. Haun P. **Ment Retard** 5:25-7passim, Dec 67
Preparing the social worker for effective services to the retarded. Krishef C, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:3-7, Jun 68
Some characteristics of patients legally committed to a state institution for the mentally retarded. Kugel RB, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:2-8, Aug 68
Comment on constitutional change. McCulloch TL. **Ment Retard** 6:24-5, Apr 68
Why mentally retarded persons come to a mental hospital. Mercer M. **Ment Retard** 6:8-10, Jun 68
Regional data collection as an aid to institutional administration and program planning. O'Connor G, et al. **Ment Retard** 5:3-6, Aug 67
Regional cooperation in mental retardation data collection. Payne D. **Ment Retard** 6:52-3, Feb 68
Mental retardation programs in Israel. Riemer D. **Ment Retard** 6:26-8, Apr 68
Toward a better understanding: revisited. Sabatino DA. **Ment Retard** 6:33-5, Jun 68
An international review of developments in mental retardation. Stevens HA, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:4-23, Apr 68 (31 ref.)
Utilizing film therapy with emotionally disturbed retardates. Ucer E, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:35-8, Feb 68
The reactions of parents to their retarded children. Review of the literature and an exploratory interdisciplinary study. Stevenson K. **N Carolina Med J** 29:150-60, Apr 68
Another XYY phenotype. Kelly S, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:405, 22 Jul 67
Familial dysgenesis of the vermis: a syndrome of hyperventilation, abnormal eye movements and retardation. Joubert M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:302-3, Mar 68
Carnosinemia, seizures and psychomotor retardation. **New Eng J Med** 277:1263-4, 7 Dec 67
Neuromuscular disorders affecting the dento-facial structure. I. Hayward HL. **New York J Dent** 37:371-8, Dec 67
Care of the retarded child in the home. Adams ML. **Nurs Forum** 6:403-18, Fall 67
Subnormality in perspective. 4. Pseudo-subnormality. Pilkington T. **Nurs Times** 63:1677-9, 15 Dec 67
Subnormality in perspective. 6. The hospital. Pilkington T. **Nurs Times** 63:1755-6, 29 Dec 67
Subnormality in perspective. 2. What causes subnormality? Pilkington T. **Nurs Times** 63:1623-5, 1 Dec 67
Subnormality in perspective. I. What is mental subnormality? Pilkington T. **Nurs Times** 63:1577-8, 24 Nov 67
The severely distressed subnormal child; admission and observation. Pounds VA. **Nurs Times** 64:226-7, 16 Feb 68
Co-ordination of services for the mentally subnormal. **Nurs Times** 64:364, 15 Mar 68
The child development traveling clinic project in Southern California. A report of the first seven years (1959-1965). Koch R, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:505-13, Sep 68
Prevalence of homocystinuria among the mentally retarded: evaluation of a specific screening test. Spaeth GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:586-9, Oct 67
Behavior disorders in mental retardates. Treatment with thioridazine has proved to be an important part of the management of these patients. Connolly JR. **Penn Med** 71:67-9, Jun 68
Factor analysis of the developmental test of visual perception performance of educable mental retardates. Allen RM. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:257-8, Feb 68
Comparison of normals and retardates on three perceptual and motor tasks. Horne BM, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:539-44, Apr 68
Surgery in institutions for the mentally retarded. Hanna EA. **Postgrad Med** 43:131-5, Mar 68
Assessment of behavior characteristics in mental retardates. Clausen J. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:270-81, 1967 (24 ref.)
Success-failure reactions in mentally retarded children. Cromwell RL. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:345-56, 1967 (12 ref.)
Biochemical factors in mental retardation. Hsia DY. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:28-44, 1967 (49 ref.)
IQ impairment and elevation in endocrine and related cytogenetic disorders. Money J, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:22-7, 1967 (22 ref.)
Mental subnormality and "childhood schizophrenia". Pollack M. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:460-71, 1967 (38 ref.)
Assessment of abnormalities in intellectual development. Rabin AI. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 56:429-46, 1967 (38 ref.)
A syndrome of benign congenital hypotonia, gross obesity, delayed intellectual development, retarded bone age, and unusual facies. Dubowitz V. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1006-8, Oct 67
Concept usage research with the mentally retarded. Blount WR. **Psychol Bull** 69:281-94, Apr 68 (43 ref.)
Validity of Seguin formboard with retarded children. Cole S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1143-4, Jun 68
Validity of an abbreviated WISC scale for retarded and borderline children. Cole SN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:571-2, Oct 67
Quick test administration with mental retardates. Coyle FA Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1091-2, Jun 68
Note on experience in ability to predict retardates job choice. Dickerson WL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:606-8, Oct 67
Methedrine as an adjunct to conditioning treatment of nocturnal enuresis in normal and institutionalized retarded subjects. Kennedy WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:997-1000, Jun 68
Effects of short-term group interaction on social adjustment in a group of mentally retarded clients. Wilson DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:716, Dec 67
Performance on the Peabody Picture Vocabulary test and Stanford-Binet by institutionalized mentally retarded children. Zunich M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:1212, Jun 68
The role of the clinic for the mentally subnormal. Wollen W. **Public Health** 81:289-94, Sep 67
Community teams ponder retardation. Clark MF. **Rehab Rec** 8:5-6, Jul-Aug 67
A clinical study ofphysically awkward educationally subnormal boys. Keogh JF, et al. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:301-7, May 68
Cytogenetic analysis in the Langdon-Down syndrome (with reference to 8 cases). Bugarin O. **Rum Med Rev** 21:45-51, 1967
The structure of abilities in the retarded. Comparison between men and women. Kebbon L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 8:150-4, 1967
Chlorpromazine: direct measurement of differential behavioral effect. Hollis JH. **Science** 159:1487-9, 20 Mar 68
Cystathionine synthase in tissue culture derived from human skin: enzyme defect in homocystinuria. Uhlendorf BW, et al. **Science** 160:1007-9, 31 May 68
Mental retardation. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 48:5-8, Nov 67
The exceptional child: medical responsibility. Solomons G. **Texas Med** 63:46-51, Nov 67
Ratio of physical development as a factor in performance of retarded boys on physical fitness. Brown J. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 65:7-11, May 68
The identification of behavioral aggression in the mentally retarded. Domino G. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 64:66-72, Aug 67
The role of the school psychologist in counseling parents of the mentally retarded. Felsenthal H. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 65:29-35, May 68 (24 ref.)
"What if they could write? Kokaska CJ. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 64:92-4, Nov 67
A dimensional analysis of institutional differences. Silverstein AB. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 64:102-4, Nov 67
Comparability of three picture vocabulary tests with retarded school children. Silverstein AB, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 64:58-61, Aug 67
Peak and nadir experiences of institutionalized retardates. Sternlicht M, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland)** 65:5-6, May 68
Status praesens of psychological research in mental deficiency. Clausen J. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:47-59, Nov 67 (18 ref.)
Organization of services for the mentally retarded. Fifteenth report of the WHO expert committee on mental health. **WHO Techn Rep Ser** 392:5-55, 1968
[Mental retardation. (I. Congress of the International Association for the Scientific study of Mental Deficiency. Montpellier, September 12-20, 1967)] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediat** 23:468-71, May 68 (Cz)
[Mental infantilism and psychic immaturity] Dellaert R. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:343-8, May 67 (Fr)
[Civilized behavior and mental deficiency. Study of 123 mentally retarded students] Blumenfeld S, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:57-72, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Study of group structure in certain profoundly retarded patients] Houillon G, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:123-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Congenital aphasia] Nehlil J, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:585-6, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical and analytical bases of the exploration of phenylalanine metabolism] Leluc R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:139-46, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
["Borderline" forms of phenylketonuria] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:161-7, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
[The digito-ocular phenomenon] Matsaniotis N, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:463-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Ocular changes in homocystinuria. II. The amino acids of the aqueous humor] Martenet AC, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:295-302, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Language and behavior in retarded children] Canestrari R, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 20:103-21, 1968 (Fr)
[Neurologic study of language disorders in retarded children] Launay C. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 20:89-102, 1968 (Fr)
[Backwardness and psychosis] Lang JL. **Laval Med** 38:3-15, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Ocular changes in homocystinuria] Martenet AC, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:318-23, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of a case of polydystrophic oligophrenia (Hurler's syndrome, mucopolysaccharidosis)] Dodion J, et al. **Path Europ** 1:50-66, 1966 (Fr)
[Homocystinuria] Broyer M, et al. **Presse Med** 76:913-4, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The social development of the mentally retarded] Monnet-Ammann J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 86:780-93, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Remarks apropos of a clinical case] Mannoni M. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 15:109-14, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Preliminary anatomical verification] Franceschetti A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 97:234-40, 1966 (Fr)
[Asocial behavior as an expression of the maturation crisis of the mentally deficient] Staak M. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:158-63, 1967 (Ger)
[The abuse of brain damaged children] Paul J. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:202-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The importance of environment-dependent conditions for the development of abnormally weak children and juveniles] Bartsch E. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:248-60, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The hepritin sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo's)] Bechtelsheimer H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:410-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic examinations of children] Külz J, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:45-55, 1966 (Ger)
[Practical hints for testing the hearing of mentally retarded children] Relke W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:168-74, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal (Lowe) syndrome] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2168-73, 12 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Homocystinuria and Marfan's syndrome] Varga B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:969-73, 21 May 67 (Hun)
[The psycho-pedagogic and social problem of the nervous child] Romitelli G. **Friuli Med** 21:897-920, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Herpetiform corneal dystrophy and palmo-plantar keratosis. Richner-Hanhart syndrome] Bardelli AM. **Minerva Oftal** 8:133-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On a case of embryonal osteochondropathy of the Rubinstein-Taybi type] Crua G. **Minerva Pediat** 19:107, 21 Jan 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of congenital ichthyosis with somatic and mental retarded development] Rosmino GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2069-72, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[Multiple congenital malformations in a child with an extrachromosome in the G group] Vianello MG, et al. **Pathologica** 58:537-40, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Progeric nanism associated with mental deficiency, with partial monosomy 17-18 and translocation E-B] Guzzetta F. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:351-75, Aug 66 (It)
[Analysis of error factors in the discrimination learning of normal and mentally-retarded children] Matsuda M, et al. **Jap J Psychol** 39:1-12, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effects of verbal reinforcement combinations on discrimination learning and discrimination shift learning in normal and mentally retarded children] Matsuda M, et al. **Jap J Psychol** 38:190-201, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Some problems concerning pathology of the eruption of the permanent teeth] Czarnecka B. **Czas Stomat** 20:861-5, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the mental status of children with extrapyramidal form of infantile palsy] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol** 16:1133-41, Oct 66 (Pol)
[Value of the objective audiometry for hearing tests in mentaly retarded children] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:733-48, 1967 (Pol)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in a 2-year-old boy] Bartkowiak K, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:637-40, May 68 (Pol)
[Lowe's syndrome in a 7-month-old infant] Jarzębska D, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1503-8, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Problems of mental retardation in England and Wales] Hessek A. **Psychiat Pol** 2:323-30, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[On mental infantilism] Akulova IL. **Voennomed Zh** 9:32-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Progeria] Koch G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:528-30, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Homocystinuria] Hagberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 64:2893-902, 19 Jul 67 (Sw)
[Treating mentally retarded children in nursing homes] Mossberg HO. **Lakartidningen** 64:2257-60, 31 May 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

Liver function and serum protein studies on mentally

retarded individuals. Geller HM, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:554-61, Jan 68
Blood lead levels in normal and mentally deficiency children. Gibson SL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:573-8, Dec 67
Hyperammonaemia. Lorber J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:232-4, Apr 67
Survey of serum uric acid concentration in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Bland JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1087-90, Jul-Aug 68
Circadian rhythm in serum 5-hydroxytryptamine of healthy men and male patients with mental retardation. Halberg F, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:379-86, Aug 67
Relationship of serum urate levels to occupation and mental retardation. Mersy DJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:199-201, Jul-Aug 68

CLASSIFICATION

Mentally retarded patients classified according to AAMD-system. Dupont A, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:18-24, Jan 68
A five-year report on the services of the child study unit of the Kansas Neurological Institute. Sigurdson WE, et al. **Ment Retard** 6:22-7, Feb 68
Observations on the mental status of children with the extrapyramidal type of infantile cerebral palsy. Sulestrowska H, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1031-40, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of phenylketonuria and some other metabolic disorders among mentally retarded patients in Finland. Palo J.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:573-9, 1967
Supravalvular pulmonic stenosis, abnormal facial appearance, and mental retardation. Härtel G, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:540-4, Apr 68
A syndrome of retarded development with characteristic appearance. Coffin GS.
Amer J Dis Child 115:698-702, Jun 68
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Radiologic and postmortem findings. Fine RN, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:483-8, Apr 68
Picture of the month: infantile hypercalcemia with mental retardation. Gellis SS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:471-2, Apr 68
Syndrome of hypotonia-hypomentia-hypogonadism-obesity (HHHO) or Prader-Willi syndrome. Zellweger H, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:588-98, May 68
Value of stool survey. Kayne J.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:634-6, Jan 68
Mental retardation and abnormalities of the dentition. Kraus BS, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:905-17, May 68
Haloperidol in emotionally disturbed mentally retarded individuals. Burk HW, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1589-91, May 68
Combined supravalvular aortic and pulmonary artery stenosis. Sarin RK, et al. **Angiology** 19:293-8, May 68
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Padfield CJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:94-101, Feb 68
The Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: a report of two cases. Salmon MA. **Arch Dis Child** 43:102-6, Feb 68
Emotional disturbances in mentally retarded children: diagnostic and treatment aspects. Menolascino FJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:456-64, Oct 68
Ocular manifestations of the Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Roy FH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:272-8, Mar 68
Pupil-block glaucoma in homocystinuria. Johnston SS.
Brit J Ophthal 52:251-6, Mar 68
Effect of thioridazine, amphetamine and placebo on the hyperkinetic syndrome and cognitive area in mentally deficient children. Alexandris A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:92-6, 13 Jan 68
Familial chronic acidosis due to an error in lactate and pyruvate metabolism. Haworth JC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:773-9, 23 Sep 67
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. The first case in an African child and the first case recognized at birth. Sinnette C, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:488-92, Aug 68
Mental retardation with facial abnormalities, broad thumbs and toes and unusual dermatoglyphics. Davison BC, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:588-93, Oct 67
Congenital insensitivity to pain in an imbecile boy. Kirman BH, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:57-63, Feb 68
A mentally retarded boy with multiple congenital anomalies and aberrant morphology in a no. 18 chromosome. Van Kempen C.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:617-24, Oct 67
Psychometric studies in muscular dystrophy type 3a (Duchenne). Zellweger H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:576-81, Oct 67
Auditory problems in mentally retarded children. Fisch L. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 20:122-32, 1968
Rubinstein's syndrome in two siblings. Takeuchi M.
Gunma J Med Sci 15:17-22, Mar 66
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Thomas ML, et al.
Indian Pediat 4:358-60, Sep 67
Epiloia--a case report. Bose S, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 10:87-90, Mar 67
Osteodysplasia with mental deficiency. Turner HV, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:260-8, Mar 68
Parathyroid function studies in mentally retarded children with convulsions. Roldan EC.
J Maine Med Ass 58:229-33, Nov 67
Mental deficiency, dwarfism and decreased segmentation of the neutrophilic leucocytes. Hoefnagel D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 11:257-62, Dec 67
Phenylketonuria: mental development, behavior, and termination of low phenylalanine diet. Hackney IM, et al. **J Pediat** 72:646-55, May 68
Abnormally small head size and intellect in children. Pryor HB, et al. **J Pediat** 73:593-8, Oct 68
Reinstating speech in an emotionally disturbed, mentally retarded young woman. Hamilton JW, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 32:383-9, Nov 67
A new cause for uric acid stones in childhood. Howard RS, et al. **J Urol** 98:639-42, Nov 67
Aggression and the XXYY anomaly. Gibson AL, et al.
Lancet 2:870-1, 19 Oct 68
Prader-Willi syndrome. Spencer DA.
Lancet 2:571, 7 Sep 68
A first-arch-syndrome variant? Wildervanck LS.
Lancet 2:350, 10 Aug 68
Megaloblastic anaemia in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Zee SP van der, et al. **Lancet** 1:1427, 29 Jun 68
Fluphenazine ("anatensol") in the treatment of disturbed mentally retarded children. Burness FR.
Med J Aust 1:241, 10 Feb 68
Chlorpromazine and thioridazine in severe mental deficiency. Ucer E. **Mich Med** 67:330-2, Mar 68
The Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Hereditary cerebello-lental degeneration with mental retardation. Alter M, et al. **Minn Med** 51:901-6, Jul 68
Mental retardation associated with epilepsy.
Minn Med 50:1551-7, Oct 67
Atypical phenylketonuria in a seven-year-old profoundly retarded girl: development of phenylalanine tolerance, in spite of apparently continued failure to convert phenylalanine to tyrosine. Cohn GH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:310-1, Mar 68
The cerebral defect and myopathy in myotonic dystrophy. A comparative clinicopathological study. Rosman NP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1106-12, Nov 67
Carnosinemia. A new metabolic disorder associated with neurologic disease and mental defect. Perry TL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1219-27, 7 Dec 67
Mental development following nutritional marasmus.
Nutr Rev 26:111-3, Apr 68
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome treated from the early neonatal period. Marks JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:357-9, Aug 68
The psychiatric aspect of generalized albinism. Sulestrowska H. **Pol Med J** 6:1276-84, 1967
Oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia--Goldenhar's syndrome. Dumars K Jr, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:44-6, Apr 68
Cutis verticis gyrata and mental retardation. MacGillivray RC. **Scot Med J** 12:450-4, Dec 67
[Amino acid excretion in urine in mentally retarded patients with congenital cataract] Other A.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:7-10, 4 Jan 68 (Dan)
[The Prader-Willi syndrome] Lydecken K.
Duodecim 83:1285-8, 1967 (Fin)
[Treatment of enuresis by imipramine and amitriptyline in retarded children] D'Hollander L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:359-75, May 67 (Fr)
[Sjögren-Larsen syndrome] Szliwowski HB, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:125-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Preliminary notes on personality disorders in profoundly retarded children] Fau R, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:262-8, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of the use of diazepam (Valium) in the treatment of behavior disorders in profoundly retarded children. "Utilization in 32 children aged 9 to 14 years for 1 year"] Ledoux G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:285-92, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with mental disorders] Saba S, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:106-11, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Action of benzperidol (8089 CB oral solution, at doses of 0.2 mg-ml) on behavior disorders in a group of children followed in a service for profound deficiency] Schmidt M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:113-9, Jan 68 (Fr)
[A case of familial homocystinuria with carotid alterations and dislocation of the crystalline lens] Girard PF, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1369-86, 3 Dec 67 (Fr)
[The place of mental retardation in myopathy in children] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:533-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Analytical psychodrama in a teaching medico-pedagogic clinic for retarded children] Desmedt D.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:869-82, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Propericiazine in the control of anti-social behavior] Roy PB, et al. **Un Med Canada** 95:1441-2, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On a case of monilethrix with mental retardation and schizophrenia] Korn-Heydt GE.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:445-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Homocystinuria and lens ectopia] Wollensak J. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 169:357-65, 2 May 66 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome) with etiological, genetic and differential diagnostic evaluations] Müller C, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:648-62, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Gastric diverticulum close to the cardia] Dannmeier H. **Med Klin** 61:1749-51, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Brain atrophy and disorders of the amino acid metabolism] Bickel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:254-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of diagnosis and therapy of epilepsy in institutionalized, mentally defective children and adolescents] Jacobs R.
Prax Kinderpsychol 16:56-61, Feb-Mar 67 (Ger)
[On a case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with "crocodile tears"] Markow GJ, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:427-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[A clinical-statistical study of grafted schizophrenia] Strbu A, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:333-7, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular defects with constitutional characteristics and debility. Individual and sibling observations] Habedank M, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 98:268-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Considerations on the relations between bioelectric activity and organic functions in children with behavior disorders. (Preliminary note on 7 clinical cases)] Gambaro C.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:91-105, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Mental development in embryonal osteochondropathies] Di Cagno L.
Minerva Pediat 19:103-5, 21 Jan 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of oligophrenia] Fattovich G.
Osped Psichiat 34:1-26, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Xeroderma pigmentosum complicated with brain symptoms] Noto C, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:539-44, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Severe psychic injury in mentally retarded children. Experiences from work in child psychiatry in a special school for the mentally retarded] Bodtker JS.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1479-81, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe's syndrome) in an 11-month-old infant] Józefowicz J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1509-12, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Certain psychological characteristics of children and youths with gonadal dysgenesis] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:943-8, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Endemic and epidemic diphtheria in Warsaw Voivodship] Szeląg J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:223-30, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Psycho-endocrinologic syndrome in a 10-year-old boy with gigantism] Bautsch A, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:693-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Psycho-endocrynologic syndrome in a 10-year-old boy with gigantism] Bautsch A, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:693-6, 1967 (Pol)
[On cases of manic-depressive psychosis against a background of oligophrenia] Matusova SI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:620-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On various psychological peculiarities of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Ra'skaia MM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1050-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Klinefelter's disease and mental retardation] Timofeev NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1045-50, 1966 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Ectrodactyly, spastic paraplegia and mental retardation. Jancar J.
J Ment Defic Res 11:207-11, Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric aspects of the diagnosis of mental deficiency. Monastier W.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 35:31-9, 1968
An information and discriminant analysis of fingerprint patterns pertaining to identification of mongolism and mental retardation. Lu KH.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:24-43, Jan 68
Cognitive differences among diagnostic groups of retardates. Byck M.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:97-101, Jul 68
The predictive validity of the Catteli infant intelligence scale for young mentally retarded children. Erickson MT.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:728-33, Mar 68
A note on Clausen's call for a psychometric definition of mental deficiency. Halpern AS.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:948-51, May 68
Comparison of organic and cultural-familial retardates on two visual-motor tasks. Sternlight M, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:887-9, May 68
Measurement of adaptive behavior: a descriptive system for mental retardates. Nihira K, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:622-34, Jul 68
The two camps in child psychiatry: a report from a psychiatrist-father of an autistic and retarded child. Kysar JE. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:103-9, Jul 68
Electroencephalographs in the subnormal and the

mentally ill child. The use of methohexitone. Goldie L, et al. Anaesthesia 23:364-71, Jul 68
Diagnosis of homocystinuria by gas chromatography. Greer M, et al. Anal Biochem 19:40-5, Apr 67
The child impostor: pseudomental retardation. Sharp FA. Brit J Disord Commun 1:91-8, Oct 66
Cerebral localization of psychological function. Crawford JP. Brit Med J 4:483, 25 Nov 67
Diagnosis and counseling for the mentally retarded child. Stafford RL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:153-5, Mar 68
Diagnostic approaches to mental retardation. Haka KK. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 23:239-50, Sep 67
Neurological evaluation of mentally retarded children. Paine RS. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:248-59, Jul-Aug 68
Premature and erroneous diagnosis of mental retardation in infants with hearing and speech deficits. Vittenson LK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:411-4, Sep 68
Our method for sorting out the mentally retarded children among the deaf. Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewska. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:258-67, 1968
Rubinstein-Taybi and D1 trisomy synsromes. Wilson MG. J Pediat 73:404-8, Sep 68
Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: implications for school health. Stafford RL, et al. J Sch Health 38:151-5, Mar 68
Transillumination of the skull in infants and children. A forgotten physical sign? Storey B. Med J Aust 1:491-2, 23 Mar 68
Word recognition performance of mentally handicapped and average children: implications for classroom diagnosis. Cawley JF. Ment Retard 6:28-31, Jun 68
A five-year report on the services of the child study unit of the Kansas Neurological Institute. Sigurdson WE, et al. Ment Retard 6:22-7, Feb 68
Areas of concern for the counselor in a diagnostic clinic for mentally retarded children. Zook L, et al. Ment Retard 6:19-24, Jun 68
New applications of the Porteus Maze tests. Porteus SD. Percept Motor Skills 26:787-98, Jun 68 (8 ref.)
Contrasting behavior patterns of mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed children. Burdock EI, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:370-86, 1967 (28 ref.)
Neurology of mental retardation. Nagler B. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:495-501, 1967 (11 ref.)
Phenylketonuria--phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Perez A. Virginia Med Monthly 95:231-3, Apr 68
[Intellectual predictions of 71 children between the ages of 2 and 13 years afflicted at birth with non-complicated Rh hemolytic disease] Boeswillwald M, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:687-91, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Differential diagnosis of mental retardation and psychosis in children] Lecuyer R. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:1-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Research into motodiagnostics in childhood] Hünnekens H, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:17-27, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Multiple malformations in partial trisomy C (12) as manifestation of an inherited E-C (18/12) translocation] Bühler UK, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:41-53, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Spike-wave pattern and paroxysmal arrhythmias in debile children and their relation to clinical syndromes] Dresler JC, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:443-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The skin ridge and furrow system as diagnostic means in developmently retarded children] Hirsch W. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:277-81, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Value and limitations of the concepts of mental age, intelligence quotient, and genetic level of mental development in the evaluation of school capacity of the child. Considerations on a personal experience] Capra AN. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:507-18, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On the dominance of social and familial factors in some aspects and grades of mental deficiency. Importance of an exact criterion for differential diagnosis and for rehabilitation purposes] Falla E, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:331-40, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Eye movements light barbiturate anesthesia. (Electrooculographic and electroencephalographic study)] Marra A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:781-96, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Critical contribution to the problem of pseudo-mental deficiency] Muzi G, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:279-303, Jun 66 (It)
[Cases of Klinefelter's syndrome and triple-X with maternal chromosome anomaly--screening of mentally retarded children] Fujita H, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 71:134-40, 1 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on classification and treatment of the feeble-minded by a battery of tests] Makita H, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 14:51-71, 1967 (Jap)
[A comparison between CVS-results of brain-damaged patients and of moderately mentally retarded patients] Brattemo CE. Nord Psykiat T 21:216-21, 1967 (Sw)

DRUG THERAPY

Pilot study with RO 5-4556 in emotionally disturbed retarded children. Ucer E. Curr Ther Res 10:187-95, Apr 68
Toxicity of a trimer of malononitrile. Brown ES, et al. Lancet 2:736-7, 28 Sep 68
Psychotropic drug therapy in children and adolescents. Abdou FA. Virginia Med Monthly 94:464-7, Aug 67
[Oligophrenic patients treated with flupenthixol] Nielsen B. Nord Psykiat T 21:244-53, 1967 (Dan)
[Psychomedical treatment of patients in an institution for the mentally retarded] Lydecken K, et al. Duodecim 83:1122-30, 1967 (Fin)
[Clinical and biological study of the action of intravenous perfusion of amino acids in psychiatry] Van Steenkiste J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:95-102, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Use of iproclozide for mentally retarded children] Gathion E. Lyon Med 217:593-6, 19 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Medicinal influence on juvenile impaired cerebral capacity with Sympatocard] Bauer I, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:957-60, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Psychic and motor functions and serotonin (5-HT) metabolism in encephalopathic children prior to and following administration of niamid and raupasil] Madej A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1123-8, Oct 66 (Pol)
[Some forms of reaction to chlorpromazine in mentally retarded patients] Wasik A. Psychiat Pol 1:91-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme analysis in serum of feeble minded hospitalized patients] Schweikhardt F, et al. Humangenetik 5:310-4, 1968 (Ger)
[The biological criterion of emotional immaturity studied on the basis of variations of the lysozyme level in the serum and leukocytes] Vitetta M, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 19:633-8, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Two cases with a ring chromosome in group E. Aula P, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:51-2, 1967
Clinico-neurological pictures and aetiological aspects of cerebral development disorders due to prenatal influence. Iivanainen M. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:45-6, 1967
Galactosemia in a 24-year-old man; detection by enzyme studies. Sparkes RS, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:590-3, Jan 68
The angiographic demonstration of a "brain stain" in infantile subdural hematoma. Leeds NE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:66-70, Sep 68
Coarctation of the aorta with unusual facies and mental retardation. Barold SS, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:103-6, Jul 68
Inborn errors in folate metabolism--a cause of mental retardation? Herbert V. Ann Intern Med 68:956-7, Apr 68
Studies in mental handicap. II. Some obstetric factors of possible aetiological significance. Drillien CM. Arch Dis Child 43:283-94, Jun 68
Early malnutrition and later intelligence. Platt BS. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:233, Apr 68
Classification of inborn errors of metabolism associated with mental retardation. Carter CH, et al. J Florida Med Ass 54:1147-58, Dec 67
X-linked primary hyperuricaemia (hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency encephalopathy. Dreifuss FE, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:100-7, Jun 68
An analysis of birth weight and period of gestation in relation to mental deficiency with particular reference to "small for dates" babies. Hockey KA, et al. J Ment Defic Res 11:169-84, Sep 67
Aspartylglycosaminuria. An inborn error of metabolism associated with mental defect. Pollitt RJ, et al. Lancet 2:253-5, 3 Aug 68
Homocystinuria: recent research into cause and treatment. Stevens V. Nurs Times 64:210-2, 16 Feb 68
Evaluation of mental development in relation to early malnutrition. Pek Hien Liang, et al. Paediat Indonesia 7:119-25, Jul-Sep 67
Congenital pernicious anemia: effects on growth, brain, and absorption of B12. McNicholl B, et al. Pediatrics 42:149-56, Jul 68
Observations on the mental status of children with the extrapyramidal type of infantile cerebral palsy. Sulestrowska H, et al. Pol Med J 6:1031-40, 1967
Asphyxia at birth, a major factor in mental retardation: suggestions for prevention based on experiments in monkeys. Windle WF. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:140-7, 1967 (14 ref.)
Megaloblastic anemia and mental retardation associated with hyperfolic-acidemia: probably due to N5 methyltetrahydrofolate transferase deficiency. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 93:1-22, Sep 67
[Attempt at chronological classification of the etiology of mental retardation] Lelong M. Cesk Pediat 22:428-9, May 67 (Cz)
[Homocystinuria] Hooft C, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 29:119-51, 1967 (Dut)
[On a case of Turner's syndrome] Romani JD, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:102-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Cranial lacuna secondary to trauma in early infancy] Charlas J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:1029-43, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the course of non-tumoral hydrocephalus in infants with atrio-ventricular shunt] Lenshoek CH, et al. Neurochirurgie 14:55-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Attempted clinical orientation in the diagnosis of amino acid metabolism disorders. I. Urinary symptoms, neuropsychic symptoms and ocular symtpoms] Boisse J. Presse Med 76:903-6, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the temporal transformation of abiotrophic phenotypes. From a heredoataxia to an ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Bugiani O, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:281-304, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the inheritability of differentiated and undifferentiated mental deficiency] Hanhart E. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 38:278-87, 1963 (Ger)
[On the physical-psychic development of children of mothers with pregnancy toxemias] Scholz B, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:749-59, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The clinical "discrete" early childhood encephalopathy. Thoughts on diagnostic, therapeutical and socio-prognostic problems] Funke W. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:436-41, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Grafted schizophrenia in childhood and adolescence] Atschkova M. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:292-5, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Factors of increased risks of severs mental retardation] Aebi U. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:47-54, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Brain malformation and autosomal trisomy] Neuhäuser G, et al. Z Kinderheilk 95:244-62, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Deficiency on the long arm of a chromosome nr. 18 (46,XX,18q-)] Reinwein H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:152-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical neuropsychiatric study of 24 cases of phenylketonuria] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1537-55, 29 Sep 66 (It)
[Etiopathogenesis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Berni Canani M. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:541-60, 1967 (It)
[The mucopolysaccharidoses in childhood. Clinical study] De Angelis P. Pediatria (Napoli) 75:561-82, 1967 (It)
[Tetany and psychiatric manifestations] Caraceni T. Riv Neurobiol 12:677-90, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The pathogenetic problem of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia] Cumer Bruno S, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:529-88, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Defects in the metabolism of methionine: methioninemia, homocystinurie, homoserinuria and cystinuria] Gjessing LR. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:154-8, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Developmental abnormalities and toxoplasmosis] Rafiński T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:504-7, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Neuropsychological disorders in endocrine diseases in children] Poenaru S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 19:103-15, 1968 (Rum)
[Clinico-immunologic studies on toxoplasmosis in patients with oligophrenia] Khadzhieva II. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1556-62, 1967 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial mental retardation. Dekaan S, et al. Acta Genet (Basel) 18:206-28, 1968
Chromosomal approach of children in mental retardation institutes. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:141-5, Dec 67
Comparison of organic and cultural-familial retardates on two visual-motor tasks. Sternlight M, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:887-9, May 68
Unreported defect in the siblings of retarded children. Wortis H, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:388-92, Nov 67
G1-trisomy and familial mental retardation, congenital anomalies, malignancy. Zsako S, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:809-14, May 68
Cochlear deafness, myopia, and intellectual impairment in an Amish family. Eldridge R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:49-54, Jul 68
Incest, inbreeding and mental abilities. Roberts DF. Brit Med J 4:336-7, 11 Nov 67
A clinico-genetic research in mental deficiency. Hayashi S. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:360+, 1967
Population genetics of mental illness. Morton N. Eugen Quart 14:181-4, Sep 67
Clinical features of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Introduction--clinical and genetic features. Nyhan WL. Fed Proc 27:1027-33, Jul-Aug 68
Phenylketonuria, a family study. Borderline intelligence in two siblings with mentally retarded children. Colombo JP, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 22:243-51, Jul 67
Syndrome of Rubinstein and Taybi. McDonagh BJ. J Irish Med Ass 61:273-6, Aug 68
Sex chromatin survey in mentally handicapped children in Mexico. Márquez-Monter H, et al. J Med Genet 5:40-4, Mar 68
A case of translocation (C-14) with mental retardation

in two offspring. Pitt DB, et al.
J Med Genet 4:177-83, Sep 67
Study of a group of familial-cultural retardates showing rapid transition from wakefulness to sleep. Reiss M, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:1-8, Mar 68
Mental retardation, absence of patellae, and other malformations with chromosomal mosaicism. A follow-up report. Nakagome Y, et al.
J Pediat 72:695-7, May 68
Ring 1 chromosome and dwarfism--a possible syndrome. Wolf CB, et al. J Pediat 71:719-22, Nov 67
IgA and ring-18 chromosome. Richards BW, et al.
Lancet 1:1426-7, 29 Jun 68
Maternal phenylketonuria. Williams R.
Med J Aust 2:216-9, 3 Aug 68
Some observations on the problem of heredity and environment in mental retardation. Jervis GA.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:262-9, 1967
Family studies in mental retardation. Reed SC, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:15-21, 1967
Long Y-chromosome associated with enlarged satellites on a D-chromosome. Sinha AK, et al.
Southern Med J 61:5-9, Jan 68
[Method of selecting persons with endemic degeneration with respect to family environment] Kfemenová J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:357-70, 1967 (Cz)
[A study of chromosome abnormalities in mentally retarded, non-mongoloid children] Gelderen HH van, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:141-51, Sep 67 (Dut)
[Considerations on lipomatosis of the tongue in the framework of orofaciodigital syndrome] Berger PE, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 64:207-31, 1967 (85 ref.) (Fr)
[Orthodontic aspects in a case of orofaciodigital syndrome] Dambrain R.
Acta Stomat Belg 64:233-47, 1967 (Fr)
[The partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18 (syndrome 18Q-). Report of two cases] Destiné ML, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 10:65-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[A case of translocation t(Cp-; Bp+)] Ricci N, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:82-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The value of the sex chromatin marker in the mentally retarded] Scripcaru G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:57-68, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On diffuse round cell sclerosis Krabbe type)(clinical and genetic notes)] Bogaert L van, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:1123-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Clinical, biological and genetic study of a family of phenylketonuric subjects] Pierson M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:439-52, Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the inheritability of differentiated and undifferentiated mental deficiency] Hanhart E.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 38:278-87, 1963 (Ger)
[Normal trisomy C mosaicism in a feeble-minded child from a family with a G1 -- Dk translocation] Stalder C, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:92-105, 1964 (Ger)
[Orofaciodigital syndrome. Clinical features and genetics] Stahl A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1224-8, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[The oculo-cerebral-renal syndrome (Lowe) from an ophthalmological viewpoint. (Report on 3 cases)] Jacobi KW, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:867-71, 1966 (Ger)
[Chromosomal aberrations and mental retardation] Murken JD.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1307-13, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cytogenetics as a contribution to clinical diagnoss--main symptoms of feeblemindedness] Haberlandt WF.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:397-402, 3 Jun 66 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Current problems of juvenile feeblemindedness] Steinkopff E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:989-94, 1 Sep 66 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Papillon=Léage-Psaume syndrome. 4 cases of dysostosis orodigitofacialis] Koberg W, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:147-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Familial brain disease with presence of a small metacentric extra chromosome] Frezza M, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 15:107-14, Jul 66 (It)
[On the dominance of social and familial factors in some aspects and grades of mental deficiency. Importance of an exact criterion for differential diagnosis and for rehabilitation purposes] Faila E, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:331-40, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Study of sex chromatin and polynuclear cells, with special reference to the cytogenetic study on the mentally retarded children] Okada M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:105-12, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Orofaciodigital (OFD) syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1326, Dec 67 (Jap)
[An epidemiologic, genetic and sociopsychiatric study of mentally retarded children in Kunneppu town, Hokkaido] Adachi K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:351-71, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Oligophrenia] Maximilian C.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:374-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[A supposed deletion in the long arm of one of the group B chromosomes in a peculiar form of oligophrenia] Grinberg KN, et al.
Tsitologiia 8:319-26, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the twin method of studying oligophrenia] Gurvich IIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1038-40, 1966 (Rus)

HISTORY

Medicine in the history of mental retardation: 1800-1965. Kanner L.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:165-70, Sep 67
The contributions of psychology to the problems of mental retardation with some implications for the future. Luckey BM. Amer J Ment Defic 72:170-5, Sep 67
Martin Luther's attitude toward the mentally retarded. (Luther M), Pediatrics 41:944, May 68
[The problem of intellectually handicapped children] Azouri E. J Med Liban 20:171-80, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Further biological research on affective immaturity] Vitetta M, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 19:591-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Serum-insulin changes following administration of L-leucine to children. Grant DB.
Arch Dis Child 43:69-72, Feb 68
Metabolic traits in mentally retarded children as compared with normal populations: Phenylalanine and tyrosine in serum and urine. Hirsch W, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 11:212-27, Sep 67
Metabolism of N15 labeled uric acid in Down's syndrome. Coburn SP, et al.
Metabolism 17:560-2, Jun 68
A hypothesis on the homocystinuric's response to pyridoxine. Kelly S, et al. Metabolism 17:794-5, Sep 68
The biosynthesis of cystathionine in patients with homocystinuria. Wong PW, et al.
Pediat Res 2:149-60, May 68
Psychic and motor functions and serotonin (5 HT) metabolism in brain-damaged children before and after administration of Niamid and Raupasil. Madej A, et al. Pol Med J 6:1292-7, 1967
[Determination of free amino acids in aqueous humor of homocystinuria patients and in control subjects] Curtius HC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:469-76, Mar 68 (Ger)

NURSING

The blossoming of Ruthie. Cullinane MM.
Amer J Nurs 68:122-4, Jan 68
Public health nursing in California State Hospitals for the mentally retarded. Evins MB.
Amer J Public Health 58:949-56, May 68
Institutional care of the mentally subnormal. Simon GB. Brit Med J 4:549-50, 2 Dec 67
Institutional care of the mentally subnormal. Weir TW. Brit Med J 4:619, 9 Dec 67
Nursing the mentally retarded.
Brit Med J 1:595-6, 9 Mar 68
Leybourne Grange: a hospital in transition. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 64:1163-5, 30 Aug 68
Your subnormal child in hospital? Pounds VA.
Nurs Times 64:478, 5 Apr 68
Mental subnormality nursing.
Nurs Times 63:1569, 24 Nov 67
The care of the mentally subnormal. Mac Keith R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:Suppl:1225-6, Nov 67

OCCURRENCE

The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68
Congenital and acquired handicaps of ten-year-olds--report of a follow-up study, Kauai, Hawaii. French FE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1388-95, Aug 68
Mental subnormality in North-East Scotland. Innes G, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:35-41, Jan 68
Mental subnormality in Scotland. Payne R.
Brit J Psychiat 114:648, May 68
Epidemiologic research in mental retardation. LaVeck GD. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 23:329-38, Dec 67
Ascertainment of subnormality in Bedfordshire. Golding AM. J Ment Defic Res 12:81-3, Mar 68
Homocystinuria. Talegaonkar SK.
Lancet 1:1433, 29 Jun 68
Estimating the number of retarded in New Jersey. Kott MG. Ment Retard 6:28-31, Feb 68
Epidemiology of institutionalized mental retardates. Dingman HF, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:222-32, 1967
The age distribution of mental retardation. Gruenberg EM, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:233-43, 1967 (21 ref.)
[Statistical data and Army selection centers. Results of 2 surveys] Tocheport G.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:983-92, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinico-radiological and neuropsychiatric findings in a group of prematures examined years later] Lato M, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:460-72, Oct 66 (It)
[Psychiatric patients in the Central Consultation Office for Children] Yoshimura T. Iryo 22:322-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[An epidemiologic, genetic and sociopsychiatric study of mentally retarded children in Kunneppu town, Hokkaido] Adachi K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:351-71, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Data on the incidence and medico-pedagogical implications of infantile encephalopathies in Moldovia] Branzei P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:329-32, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Epidemiologic study on the occurrence of mental defficiency in Pamplona] Soria J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 25:83-101, Jun 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic findings in patients of a hospital for the mentally deficient. A survey of 359 cases. Freytag E, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 121:379-92, Dec 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression-burst activity. (A case report).
Delamonica EA. Dis Nerv Syst 29:195-7, Mar 68
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Watson CW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:203-7, Mar 68
Comparative performance of trainable mentally retarded on the Kraus-Weber test. Brown J.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:348-54, Oct 67
[Stereoscopic sense and intelligence quotient] Gerhard JP.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:566-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of the obstetrician in the prevention of mental retardation. Hellman LM.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:68-9, Feb 68
Role of the government in problems of mental deficiency. Kissin G.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:194-5, Mar 68
Subnormality in perspective. 5. Prevention and research. Pilkington T.
Nurs Times 63:1725-7, 22 Dec 67
Genetics and the prevention of mental subnormality. Allen G.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:202-21, 1967 (62 ref.)
[The detection of phenylketonuria. Social problem] Presse Med 76:895, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[To the early recognition of Phenylketonuria] Klein G.
Landarzt 43:221-2, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Genetically caused diseases can be overcome] Knapp A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:211, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumo-encephalography of patients in a child psychiatric department. Boesen U, et al.
Danish Med Bull 14:210-8, Aug 67
The roentgenographic features of homocystinuria. Morreels CL Jr, et al. Radiology 90:1150-8, Jun 68

REHABILITATION

Work performance of trainable adults as influenced by competition, cooperation, and monetary reward. Huddle DD. Amer J Ment Defic 72:198-211, Sep 67
Mental retardation and family stress. Begab MJ.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:50-65, Feb 68
Employment of the mentally retarded. Strickland CG, et al. Exceptional Child 34:21-4, Sep 67
Mental retardation--help for those who will never excel...the Kansas Center for Human Development. Hoyt R. J Kansas Med Soc 69:100-3 passim, Mar 68
The total care of the retarded blind. Pitt D.
Med J Aust 2:837-40, 4 Nov 67
Job analysis and the vocational evaluation of the mentally retarded. Blackman LS, et al.
Rehab Lit 29:103-5,11, Apr 68
The Division of Mental Retardation. Jaslow RI.
Rehab Rec 8:4-5, Sep-Oct 67
The Virginia Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services Act. Davis HW.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:371-3, Jun 68
[Possibilities of retraining, relearning and instruction in organic dementia] Schiller O.
Wien Med Wschr 116:474-5, 21 May 66 (Ger)
[Medico-pedagogic cooperation in the field of rehabilitation in the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Katona J. Z Ges Hyg 13:67-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Fate of children after tuberculous encephalomeningitis] Leśkiewicz H, et al.
Gruzlica 35:509-17, Jun 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

Who comes to a retardation clinic? Implications for social planning. Wortis JW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:1746-52, Sep 68

Treatment of homocystinuria. Chase HP, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:514-20, Oct 67
Verbal expressivity as a client variable in counseling the mentally retarded. Halpern AS, et al. Exceptional Child 34:693-701, May 68
Comprehensive professional help for the retarded child and his family. Gregg GS. Hosp Community Psychiat 19:122-4, Apr 68
New Jersey's resources for the mentally retarded. Kott M. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:19-22, Jan 68
Role of the community clinic in mental retardation. Wortis J. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:101-3, Mar 68
Treatment of homocystinuria with a low-methionine diet, supplemental cystine, and a methyl donor. Perry TL, et al. Lancet 2:474-8, 31 Aug 68
Treatment of metabolic and endocrine causes of mental retardation. French JH, et al. Mod Treatm 4:987-1052, Sep 67 (102 ref.)
Subnormality in perspective. 3. What can be done? Pilkington T. Nurs Times 63:1657-8, 8 Dec 67
Evaluation of management and therapy of the mentally retarded. Tarjan G, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:603-22, 1967 (25 ref.)

URINE

Increased excretion of glycerol in four patients with metal deficiency. Pitkänen E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:90-3, 1967
Ultraviolet-absorbing urinary components of mentally retarded children and schizophrenic adults. Lis AW, et al. Clin Chem 14:391-402, May 68
Screening tests for mucopolysaccharidosis. Procopis PG, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:13-7, Mar 68
Psychotomimetic indole compound in the urine of schizophrenics and mentally defective patients. Tanimukai H, et al. Nature (London) 216:490-1, 4 Nov 67
Beta mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide: analog of cystine in the urine of a mentally retarded patient. Crawhall JC, et al. Science 160:419-20, 26 Apr 68
[Study of aminoaciduria in a group of mental defectives] Constantinidis J, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:797-801, Dec 66 (Fr)

MENTAL TESTS see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

(E1, F)

MENTHOL (D2)

[Study of choleretic properties of flavonoid compounds isolated from Folia Menthae piperitae] Pasechnik IKh. Farmakol Toksik 29:735-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reticular hyperplasia of the skin due to a menthol derivative] Brehm G, et al. Hautarzt 18:497-500, Nov 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Benzo(a)pyrene, phenols and other products from pyrolysis of the cigarette additive, (d,l)-menthol. Schmeltz I, et al. Nature (London) 219:370-1, 27 Jul 68
[Uses of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. II. Control of some preparations for rhinotherapy] Cardini C, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 106:452-8, Jul 67 (It)
[Photocolorimetric determination of menthol] Bitman SI, et al. Aptech Delo 15:65-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A menthol loading test for glucuronide synthesis normal values. Bolund S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:288-90, 1967

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on methemoglobin formation by menthol] Hohenwallner W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:425-38, Dec 67 (Ger)

MEPACRINE see QUINACRINE (D3)

MEPAZINE (D6)

TOXICITY

[On the problem of the toxicity of mixtures of chlorpromazine and mepazine with Promedol] Barkov NK. Eksp Khir Anest 11:90, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

MEPERIDINE (D6)

Premature labor and meperidine analgesia. Kaltreider DF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:989-93, 1 Dec 67
Probable conformations of some reversed esters of meperidine as solutes in water. Conformational factors in 4-phenylpiperidine analgetics. Casy AF. J Med Chem 11:188-91, Jan 68
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. VI. Bicyclic bases. Synthesis and pharmacology of epimeric bridged analogs of meperidine, 2-methyl-5-phenyl-5-carbethoxy-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. Portoghese PS, et al. J Med Chem 11:219-25, Mar 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accidental arterial injections. Webb GA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:365-71, 1 Jun 68
Postoperative pain relief and respiratory function in man: comparison between intermittent intravenous injections of eperidine and continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Muneyuki M, et al. Anesthesiology 29:304-13, Mar-Apr 68
Droperidol, ethyl isobutrazine and pethedine as premedicants for weaner pigs. Lamberth JL. Aust Vet J 44:333-4, Jul 68
Relief of pain in labour. A controlled double-blind trial comparing pethidine and various phenothiazine derivatives. McQuitty FM. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:925-8, Dec 67
The pharmacological preparation of the apprehensive patient. Sherman H. J Oral Ther 4:308-14, Jan 68
Intravenous premedication of the periodontal patient with hydroxyzine and meperidine: a preliminary report. Burns RL, et al. J Periodont 38:503-7, Nov-Dec 67
Intravenous premedication for periodontal surgery. A clinical investigation. Pfeiffer HJ, et al. Periodontics 6:168-73, Aug 68
[Premedication in children] Lemaire J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:337-40, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Anesthesia in gynecologic emergency practice] Hiersche HD, et al. Anaesthesist 16:9-11, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the effects of various cocktail preparations containing hydrochloric pethidine as a principal constituent upon the palliation of pain during delivery] Sato K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:1-21, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study on neuroleptanalgesia (haloperidol with pethidine chloride)--anesthesia for intrauterine curettage] Henmi M, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:639-44, Aug 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medication during labor correlated with behavior and EEG of the newborn. Borgstedt AD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:21-4, Jan 68
Respiratory deression associated with relief of pain by narcotics. Keats AS, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1006-13, Sep-Oct 68
Diffuse myopathy related to meperidine addiction in a mother and daughter. Aberfeld DC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:384-9, Oct 68
The use of pethidine and morphine in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Evans-Prosser CD. Brit J Anaesth 40:279-82, Apr 68
[On the effect of respiration of a combination of morphine-like acting pethidine with the morphine antagonist nalorphine] Benzer H, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:459-65, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions after intravenous injection of peptidine] Kubicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 20:967-8, 15 May 67 (Pol)

BLOOD

Blood concentrations of pethidine and pentazocine in mother and infant at time of birth. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:50S-52S, Dec 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Alodan compositum premedication in cardiac and blood circulation diagnostics] Aldor E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:745-6, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Bidirectional transfer of meperidine across the guinea pig placenta. Rosen MG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:918-22, 1 Aug 68
The in vitro inhibition of the N-demethylation of pethidine by phenelzine (Phenethylhydrazine). Clark B. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2369-85, Dec 67
Effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism of pentobarbital and meperidine in fetal rabbits and rats. Pantuck E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1441-7, Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pethidine on the postnatal adjustment of respiration and acid base balance. Koch G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 47:27-37, 1968
The pharmacologic properties of n-oxide derivatives of methylphenylpiperidine. Orzechowska K. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:290-314, 1967
The actions of morphine, pethidine and nalorphine on some blood vessel preparations. Grundy HF. Brit J Pharmacol 34:208P-209P, Sep 68
Meperidine-induced changes in the maternal and fetal electroencephalograms of the guinea pig. Bleyer WA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:249-58, Mar 68
Effect of pethidine on blood pressure. A clinical study with special reference to coronary occlusion. Shah VV, et al. Indian Heart J 19:220-3, Jul 67
Tolerance development to a local anesthetic effect of meperidine. Knapp DE. J Oral Ther 4:364-8, May 68
The pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects produced by meperidine and hydroxyzine. Goldberg SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:306-13, Feb 68
Lack of effect of dexoxadrol in self-maintained morphine dependence in rats. Collins RJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:287-92, 1967
[Modifications of the contractility of the sphincter of Oddi under the influence of central analgesics] Juvara I, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:55-63, 1967 (Fr)
[On the effect of Pethidine on respiration after total gastrectomy] Ritzow H, et al. Anaesthesist 15:181-3, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on biologic radiation protection. 79. Effect of reserpine, narcotics and body temperature on the radiation induced disturbance of radioiron utilization] Koch R, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:296-306, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Study on the objective evaluation of the effect of premedication. 1] Tsuyazaki T, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:569-75, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on tolerance to some analgetic narcotics] Chodera A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:265-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentazocine as a supplement in anaesthesia. A clinical comparison of pethidine, fentanyl and pentazocine in nitrous oxide-oxygen-relaxant anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:319-22, 1967
The effect of pretreatment with pentobarbital, meperidine, or hyperbaric oxygen on the response to anoxia and resuscitation in newborn rabbits. Campbell AG, et al. J Pediat 72:518-27, Apr 68
Pethidine in acute myocardial infarction. Shah VV, et al. Lancet 1:636, 23 Mar 68
[On studies of the evaluation of cough remedies in awake rats] Schottek W. Acta Biol Med German 16:571-3, 1966 (Ger)
[The treatment of epilepsy with special reference to petit mal] Landolt H. Helv Med Acta 30:347-52, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Influence of premedication on blood gases before surgery] Frey P. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:294, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The effect of Dolantin "Special" on uterine motility] Boden W. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:212-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of pentazocine in gynecology and obstetrics] Ramirez Cueto G, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:415-21, Mar 68 (Sp)

URINE

[Separation of urinary pethidine and its metabolites by the ring oven method] Maruyama Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:123-4, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

MEPHENESIN (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Real value of pharmacological activations in diagnosis of epilepsy] Marossero F, et al. Minerva Neurochir 10:337-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of muscle relaxants in post-tetanic fibrillation of the dog. Liu CT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:288-94, Oct 67
The effects of pentylenetetrazole and methylphenoxypropane on discrimination learning. Hunt E, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:1-16, 1966
The effects of posttrial injections of pentylenetetrazole, strychnine and mephenesin on discrimination learning. Krivanek J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:189-95, 1967

MEPHENTERMINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lack of crossed tachyphylaxis between tyramine and some other indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. Day MD. Brit J Pharmacol 30:631-43, Aug 67
[Comparative study of the pressor effect of beta-angiotensin II, of ethyladrianol and of mephentermine] Candiglioti N. Clin Ter 38:543-58, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on the effect of certain agents stimulating or blocking alpha and beta receptors on the course of histamine shock in animals] Mazurowa A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:345-51, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The choice of the pressor drug in hypotension caused by peridural anesthesia. Observations with methoxamine, metaraminol and mephentermine] Brienza A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:11-27, 1967 (It)

MEPIVACAINE (D6)

Clinical use of mepivacaine: experience with 1248 cases. Litarczek G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:50-3, Jan-Feb 68
The role of pH in the development of tachyphylaxis to local anesthetic agents. Cohen EN, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:994-1001, Sep-Oct 68
[On the use of Scandicain in eye surgery] Friedrich H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:707-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Our experience with the most recent local anesthetics] Brambilla G.
Ann Laring 65:530-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Comparison of LAC-43 and xylocaine in continuous epidural anesthesia] Ina H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:347-53, Apr 68 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative pain relief and respiratory function in man: comparison between intermittent intravenous injections of eperidine and continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Muneyuki M, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:304-13, Mar-Apr 68
[Thermoelectric studies on the vasoconstrictor effect of a 1 percent mepivacaine solution with and without adrenaline] Haas E, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:138-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Pain alleviation after laparotomies with the new local anesthetic marcain] Tammisto T, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:1-3, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On scandicaine in orthopedics] Häckel H.
Wien Med Wschr 117:928-30, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Utilization of the Lemaire phenomenon in the treatment of acute uterine pain in the puerperium] Zacutti A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:440-52, Jul 67 (It)
[Single shot extradural lumbar anesthesia for surgery in the lower abdomen--evaluation of a new anesthetic, LAC-43 (Marcaine)] Nishioka K.
Shujutsu 21:487-91, May 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Correlation with fetal and maternal blood levels of local anesthetic (mepivacaine). Gordon HR.
New Eng J Med 279:910-4, 24 Oct 68
Fetal mepivacaine toxicity not established. James LS, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1072, 9 May 68
Perinatal deaths associated with mepivacaine paracervical-block anesthesia in labor. Rosefsky JB, et al. New Eng J Med 278:530-3, 7 Mar 68
Fetal mepivacaine toxicity not established. Rosefsky JB. New Eng J Med 278:1073, 9 May 68

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration and excretion of Scandicain in the human body] Iffland R.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:294-9, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

Accumulation of mepivacaine hydrochloride during caudal block. Moore DC, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:585-8, May-Jun 68
Serum mpivacaine concentrations after intravenous regional anaesthesia. Heinonen J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:472-3, 1967
The determination of bupivacaine, lignocaine and mepivacaine in human blood. Reynolds F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:704-8, Sep 68
High fetal blood levels of mepivacaine and fetal bradycardia. Shnider SM, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:947-8, 24 Oct 68
[Blood level of Mepivacain after inection into various tissues] Matthes H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:59-60, Feb 66 (Ger)
[205. Clinical deductions from blood level examinations of local anesthetics] Matthes H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1122-34, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of intra-arterial mepivacaine and bupivacaine on neuromuscular transmission in man. Telivuo L.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:327-32, 1967
A comparative study of prilocaine and mepivacaine in lumbar peridural blocks. Van Steenberge A.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:31-3, Jan-Feb 68
Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:461-8, Jun 67
Pharmacological properties of a new local anaesthetic drug (mepivacaine HCl). Helmy R, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 50:688-701, 1967
[Paracervical block] Simonsen M.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1106-10, 31 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Effect of prolongation of local anesthesia with 6 percent dextran] Nolte H, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:221-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Marcain (Lac 43)--a new long acting local anesthetic] Nolte H, et al. Anaesthesist 15:229-34, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The clinical use of the local anesthetic marcain (Carbostesin)] Puente-Egido JJ, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:224-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Safe local anesthesia through Scandicain] Fischer M.
Landarzt 43:vi-xvi, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)

POISONING

Neonatal intoxication after paracervical block. O'Meara OP, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1127-8, 16 May 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with a new local anesthetic in paracervical block] Stockhausen H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2220-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The lumbar root stimulation syndrome and Reischauer's paravertebral blockade] Krause W.
Z Orthop 102:236-43, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Pain clinic for whip-lash syndrome. 1. Effective cervical epidural anesthesia] Hyodo M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:242-6, Mar 68 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Convulsive properties of the anilide-derived local anesthetic drugs. Dobbs EC, et al.
J Oral Ther 4:456-63, May 68

MEPROBAMATE (D6)

[Stomatological use of trimecain local anesthesia with andaxin premedication] Panin MG.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:75-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Further data on the anti-ovulatory action of meprobamate in female rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1325-8, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

The identification, quantitative determination, and distribution of meprobamate and glutethimide in biological material. Finkle BS.
J Forensic Sci 12:509-28, Oct 67
Determination of meprobamate in tablets by NMR. Turczan JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1643-5, Dec 67
[The analysis of meprobamate, carisoprodol, Nadisan (carbutamide), and Rastinon (tolbutamide) in non-agueous solutions] Laurent O.
J Pharm Belg 21:589-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

BLOOD

Blood levels of pentobarbital sodium, meprobamate, and tybamate in relation to clinical effects. Hollister LE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:204-8, Mar-Apr 68

METABOLISM

Benactyzine inhibition of microsomal meprobamate metabolism. Edelson J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2050-2, Oct 67
[Regularities of the circulation of meprobamate in the body of rabbits under conditions of single and repeated administration] Terekhina AI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:136-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug interactions with warfarin. Hunninghake DB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:349-52, Apr 68
Effects of two meprobamate-amphetamine combinations on moods, emotions, and motivations. Cameron JS, et al. J Psychol 67:169-81, Sep 67
Analysis and differentiation of the mechanism in the development of drug tolerance. Kato R.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:499-508, Dec 67
Effect of tranquilizing drugs during pregnancy on activity of offspring. Hoffeld DR, et al.
Nature (London) 218:357-8, 27 Apr 68
Anxiety, meprobamate, d-amphetamine and the intrasubject variability of word associates. Brody N, et al. Psychol Rep 21:113-20, Aug 67
Self administration of monor tranquilizers as a function of conditioning. Harris RT, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:81-8, 1968
Influence of some psychotropic and adrenergic blocking agents upon amphetamine stereotyped behaviour in white rats. Herman ZS.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:136-42, 1967
Trioxazine and meprobamate, effects on objective and subjective variables. Jonsson CO, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:237-54, 1967
Continuous temporal evaluation of the effect of meprobamate on critical flicker frequency in normal subjects. Misiak H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:457-61, 1966
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents on heat stress-induced changes in the glutathione levels of brain and blood in rats. Varma RR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:170-5, 1968
[Preliminary investigations of the combined effect of alcohol and meprobamate, using concentration tests] Reisby N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:118-22, 26 Jan 67 (Dan)
[New data on the chronologic and quantitative modes of antiovulatory action of meprobamate in rats] Aron C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:396-406, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Restraint ulcers in rats. II. Study of protective substances] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:537-52, 1967 (Fr)
[Further data on the anti-ovulatory action of meprobamate in female rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1325-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparative study of three tranquilizers on isolated organs and the action of methenoxalone on the organs "in situ"] Molina GF, et al.
Therapie 22:221-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Traffic, tranquilizing agents and alcohol] Kielholz P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1525-31, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the influencing of time of death determinations and decomposition processes by drugs] Wagner HJ.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:245-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Double or single blind test in a short term pharmacologic experiment? Effect of psychopharmaca on the function of the autonomic nervous system in healthy persons in this experiment] Eiff AW von, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1224-9, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Studies of audiogenic hypertension. I. Preventive effect of ethylcrotonylurea, maprobamate and pentobarbital on experimental audiogenic hypertension in rats] Gesmundo F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:647-51, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Use of coated granulates for prolongation of action] Michalski K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 24:51-7, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of certain psychotropic agents on the melanophoric reaction of amphibia] Mel'nik BE.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:253-5, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of meprobamate on the initial stages of the formation of temporary associations] Klygul' TA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:7-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[An analysis of the combined effect of 2 sedatives, meprobamate and oxylidin, with amidopyrine] Komendantova MV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:3-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Predmedication in anesthesiology] Darbinian TM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:18-25, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Effect of some tranquilizers on the content of lactic and pyruvic acids in the rat brain] Maté V, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:81-3, 1966 (Rus)

POISONING

Overdosage of psychotropic drugs: a review. I. Major and minor tranquilizers. Davis JM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:157-64, Mar 68 (71 ref.)
Methaqualone-meprobamate poisoning. Gitelson S.
JAMA 201:977-9, 18 Sep 67
Meprobamate overdosage. Evaluation of its severity and methods of treatment. Maddock RK Jr, et al.
JAMA 201:999-1003, 25 Sep 67
[Volkmann's contracture after prolonged unconsciousness. A case after meprobamate and chlorprothixene poisoning] Godtfredsen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:236-7, 8 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Delirious condition of excitation after meprobamate intoxication--intoxication effect or inanition delirium?] Lange E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:446-50, Dec 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The laboratory evaluation of anti-vertigo drugs. Falutz SE, et al. Appl Ther 9:843-5, Oct 67
A comparison of chlormezanone, meprobamate, and placebo. Champlin FB, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:11-5, Jan-Feb 68
A double-blind study of meprobamate and tridihexethyl chloride in management of functional and organic disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Rider JA. Curr Ther Res 10:11-7, Jan 68
The use and abuse of hypnotics. Exton-Smith AN.
Geront Clin (Basel) 9:264-9, 1967
A controlled study of intramuscular meprobamate in neonatal tetanus. McNiel JR.
J Trop Pediat 12:5-6, Jun 66
Controlled psychopharmacological research in private psychiatric practice. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:288-306, 1966
Drug, doctor's verbal attitude and clinic setting in the symptomatic response to pharmacotherapy.

Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:392-418, 1966
[Contribution to the clinical study of an original combination in digestive pathology] Bermond P.
Actualites Hepatogastroent Hotel Dieu 2:XXXI-XXXVI, Jul-Sep 66 (Fr)
[Study of a non-barbiturate hypnotic "FH 040-3" (mepronizine) in a psychiatric setting] Subra G, et al.
Encephale 56:469-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[What is the current treatment of delirium tremens?] Lereboullet J, et al. Presse Med 76:121-3, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The premenstrual syndrome: clinical and therapeutic study] Parlier R. Sem Ther 42:439-44, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Treatment of spasmodic and psychosomatic colopathies by a cicatrisant, antiseptic and anxiolitic medication combination] Navarranne P.
Therapie 22:419-26, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[The therapy of gynecologic endocrine disorders through autonomic nervous active materials] Gitsch E. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:334-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Meprobamate in the therapy of stuttering children] Gebelt H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:653-6, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The drug therapy effect on functional and organic stenocardias] Gill E.
Med Klin 61:1258-60, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Our observations on the clinical utility of Sedapon] Janicki K. Przegl Lek 23:533-5, Jun 67 (Pol)
[A study of the meprobamate effect on the growth of transplanted tumors and on the antineoplastic activity of other drugs] Brazhnikova ID, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:486-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The influence of andaxin, reserpine and some other pharmacological agents on vascular tonus in patients with neurosis] Kulikov PG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:84-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of tranquilizers in the treatment of stuttering in children] Bibik VA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1089-90, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Adverse effects on offspring of tranquilizing drugs during pregnancy. Hoffeld DR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:182-3, 8 Jul 67

URINE

The metabolic fate of some silicon-containing carbamates. Fessenden RJ, et al.
J Med Chem 10:810-2, Sep 67

MER 29 see TRIPARANOL (D11)

MERALLURIDE see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERATRAN see PIPRADROL (D6)

MERCAPTOETHANOL (D2)

Selenotrisulfides. Formation by the reaction of thiols with selenious acid. Ganther HE.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2898-905, Aug 68
The formation of alkylthiohaemoglobins and the structure of their haematin groups. Nichol AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:226-38, May 68
[Preparative fractionation of caseins from cattle and sheep by chromatography on D.E.A.E. cellulose using urea and 2-mercaptoethanol] Mercier JC, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:521-30, 1968 (Fr)
[On the partial reduction of insulin] Zahn H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:373-84, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Study on the long-term observation of measles vaccine immunity. 2. 2-Mercaptoethanol-sensitive antibody] Tsukada Y. Acta Paediat Jap 72:488-93, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Hemagglutination inhibition antibody and 2-mercapto-ethanol sensitive antibody to Japanese encephalitis in canine serum] Ogata M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:67-70, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[The influence of biogeneous aminothiol compounds upon the enzymatic synthesis of polyribonucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al. Biokhimiia 32:1149-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On the conformation of macroglobulins in Waldenstöm's disease. 3. On the kinetics of mercaptoethanol denaturation] Wetter O.
Klin Wschr 45:702-4, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Orientational studies on the formation of sensitive and resistant antibodies to 2-mercaptoethanol in experimental Toxoplasma infections] Staib F, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:20-30, 1966 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the potentiation of kinins by sulfhydrylic compounds. Auerswald W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:188-98, Jul 67
Reactions of aggregated mercaptoethanol treated gamma globulin with rheumatoid factor--precipitin and complement fixation studies. Zvaifler NJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:523-36, Aug 68
The effects of selected chemical agents on furrow induction in the eggs of Arbacia punctualata. Zimmerman SB, et al. Biol Bull 134:356-66, Apr 68
The effect of mercaptoethanol on flagellar morphogenesis in the amoeboflagellate Naegleria gruberi (Schardinger). Wade J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:81-92, Apr 68
Thiol-disulphide interaction in yeast cell wall. Kidby DK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:v, Aug 68
Sensitivity to 2-mercaptoethanol of reagins in human syphilis, in B.F.P. reactors and in "normal" rabbits. The macroglobulin nature of B.F.P. reagins. Tringali G, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:291-8, Sep-Oct 66
[Dissociation of beef liver catalase in its subunits] Sund H, et al. Europ J Biochem 1:400-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity of the antisera against Japanese encephalitis virus. 4. Relationship between inoculum size and antibody production in artificially inoculated swine] Otsuka S, et al. Jap J Bact 23:200-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Studies on 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity of the antiserum of Japanese encephalitis virus. (II)] Otsuka S, et al. Jap J Bact 22:250-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the sensitivity of swine anti-serum against Japanese encephalitis virus to 2-mercaptoethanol. (1)] Otsuka S, et al. Jap J Bact 21:724-30, Dec 66 (Jap)

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES (D2)

Turnover and age distribution of a collagen fraction extractable from rat skin by mercaptoethylamine. Nimni ME, et al. Arch Biochem 122:292-8, Nov 67
Reactivities of radiation-protective aminoalkylisothiuronium salts. II. Spectrophotometric studies on the reductivities of 2-mercaptoethylamine, 2-mercaptoethyl-, and 3-mercaptopropyl-guanidine. Hanaki A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1446-52, Oct 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective action of mercaptoethylamines on melanocytes in mammalian skin: experimental depigmentation. Frenk E, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:465-77, Apr 68
Depigmentation of skin with 4-isopropylcatechol, mercaptoamines, and other compounds. Bleehen SS, et al. J Invest Derm 50:103-17, Feb 68
Some potent melanin depigmentary agents in the black goldfish. Chavin W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:413-4, Aug 66
Effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine on reproduction of the rat. Beilles RP, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:523-8, Nov 67
Protective effect of mercaptoethylamine and cysteine against monocrotaline intoxication in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:36-43, Jan 68
[Pharmacological studies on chemical protectors against radiation. 3. Radio-protective activities of AET and MEA against X-irradiation] Shinoda M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:271-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the central component in the mechanism of the antiradiation effect of mexamine and beta-mercaptoethylamine] Strelkov RB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:615-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Apropos of differences in the mechanism of the protective effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine and mexamine (comparative study on bacteria and white mice)] Strelkov RB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:768-9, 1966 (Rus)

MERCAPTOMERIN see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCAPTOPURINE (D2, D4)

Teratogenic effects of some purine analogues on fetal rats. Kury G, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:395-402, Oct 68
Purine thioglycosides. I. S-Glycosides of 6-mercaptopurine. Goodman I, et al.
J Med Chem 11:516-21, May 68
Lipid-soluble derivatives of 6-mercaptopurine. Temple C Jr, et al. J Med Chem 11:41-4, Jan 68
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 98. Hydrophobic interactions with succinoadenylate kinosynthetase and 9-substituted adenines. Baker BR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1075-81, Sep 67
Crystal and molecular structure of 6-thiopurine riboside. Shefter E. J Pharm Sci 57:1157-62, Jul 68
Leukopenia induction capacity of 6-mercaptopurine platinum complex in the chick. Lewis RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:857-62, Jul 68
Dilatation of cerebral ventricles of rat offsprings induced by 6-mercaptopurine administration to dams. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:143-8, Feb 67
[Reactions induced in the embryo by 2 chemically similar antimetabolites] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:153-65, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Synthesis and properties of mercaptopurine-globulins] Kaverzneva ED, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1204-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclic chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:187-94, Apr 68
Maintenance therapy in acute leukemia of childhood. Comparison of cyclic vs. sequential methods. Krivit W, et al. Cancer 21:352-6, Mar 68
Studies of combination 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) and 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside (NSC-40774) in patients with acute leukemia and metastatic cancer. Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:315-20, Feb 68
Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in combination with 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755), methotrexate (NSC-740), or 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in L1210 mouse leukemia. Burchenal JH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:435-8, Dec 67
Clinical studies of 6-Methylmercaptopurine riboside (NSC-40774) in acute leukemia. Luce JK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:535-46, Dec 67
Thiopurines in the treatment of acute childhood leukemia. Pierce MI, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:321-8, Feb 68
6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755) given intravenously at weekly intervals to patients with advanced cancer. Regelson W, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:277-82, Sep 67
Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. 3. Differential sensitivities of normal hematopoietic and resistant L1210 colony-forming cells to 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755). Wodinsky I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:251-5, Feb 68
A study of "total therapy" of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. George P, et al.
J Pediat 72:399-408, Mar 68
Cyclic drug regimen for acute childhood leukaemia.
Lancet 1:313-8, 17 Feb 68
[On the rotating (cyclic) therapy of acute leukemias according to the MEPO scheme] Oehme J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1866-9, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukemia--with reference to the dosage of steroid hormones with 6-MP] Wada Y.
Iryo 21:369-76, Mar 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mercaptopurine hepatotoxicity in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Krawitt EL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:729-34, Dec 67
Hepatotoxicity of mercaptopurine. Shorey J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:54-8, Jul 68

BLOOD

A fluorometric method for the estimation of 6-mercaptopurine in serum. Finkel JM.
Anal Biochem 21:362-71, Dec 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives and analogs of 6-mercaptopurine ribonucleotide. Thomas HJ, et al.
J Med Chem 11:44-8, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Studies on drug transport by normal human leukocytes. Kessel D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2395-403, Dec 67
Clinical pharmacologic observations on 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside. Loo TL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:180-94, Mar-Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prednisolone and 6-mercaptopurine on corneal homograft reaction. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:333-40, 1967
The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on rat placenta and fetus. Bragonier JR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1689-97, Aug 68
Studies on the anti-inflammatory action of 6-mercaptopurine. Hurd ER, et al.
J Exp Med 128:785-800, 1 Oct 68
The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the turnover of I-131-gamma globulin and I125-albumin in rabbits. Mott PD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:211-5, Jan 68
Temporary inhibition of antibody production by 6-mercaptopurine. Argano SA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:315-23, Aug 68
Effect of cyclophosphamide, 6-mercaptopurine or methotrexate on the Furth rat leukaemia. Green HN, et al. Nature (London) 215:71-2, 1 Jul 67
Studies on immune suppressive drugs. Kimball AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:181-4, Oct 67
Antibody response in rabbits to antigenic stimulation

during amantadine treatment. Muldoon RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:26-30, Oct 67
[Sensitivity to 6-mercaptopurine and methyl hydrazine of cells producing 19 S and 7 S antibody against heterospecific erythrocytes] Amiel JL. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:827-30, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the influence of protein synthesis inhibitors on the formation of antibodies] Thiel N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1407-14, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The depression of primary immunity reactions by 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide in different animal species. I. The suppression of the primary immunity reaction of rabbis by 6-mercaptopurine and its influencing by bacterial endotoxins] Finger H. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:45-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Depression of the primary immunity reaction by 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide in various animal species. II. Different effect of 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide on the antibody formation of rabbits, guinea pigs, rats, and mice] Finger H. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:105-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Antibody formation and cytostatic agents] Müller U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:81-93, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Experimental research on homografts. Behavior of the skin homografts in animals treated with supposedly anti-immunitary substances] Cagnoni G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:379-83, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Experimental study of lung transplantation--with reference to the effect of 6-MP] Kurobe M, et al. **Iryo** 21:560-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Effects of prednisolone, 6-MP and glycirrhizin on skin homografts in rats] Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 16:676-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the fibrinolytic activity of blood] Kovalev IE. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:74-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The condition of the recipient and the homologous transplanted limb of dogs in depression of transplantation immunity by 6-mercaptopurine] Barbarash NA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:43-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental inhibition of the virus-induced Rauscher leukemia of the mouse. Seidel HJ. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:9-17, Jan 68
Treatment of active chronic hepatitis with 6-mercaptopurine. Sjöberg KH, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:157-62, May-Jun 67
To treat or not to treat acute granulocytic leukemia. Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:79-80, Jul 68
How to prevent and treat corneal graft reaction. Vannas S. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 27:789-94, Dec 67
Experience with the use of 6-mercaptopurine and "Imuran" in the treatment of progressive hepatitis (active chronic hepatitis). Arter WJ, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 15:222-6, Aug 66
The treatment of active chronic hepatitis with 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine. Mistilis SP, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:305-11, Nov 67
Chemotherapy for acute leukemia in children: comparison of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755). Fernbach DJ. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:381-7, Oct 67
The effect of 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) and methotrexate (MTX) on passive delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Borel Y, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:583-92, 1968
Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with 6-mercaptopurine and followed by acute leukemia. Maldonado N, et al. **J Pediat** 72:409-14, Mar 68
Prolonged remissions in acute myelocytic leukemia in adults. Fairbanks VF, et al. **JAMA** 204:574-9, 13 May 68
First national clinical trial in Australia. Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 1:1023-30, 15 Jun 68
[A study of the treatment of uveitis with immunosuppressors] Campinchi R, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:149-54, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Treatment of nephrotic syndromes] Hamburger J, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:477-82, 1965 (Fr)
[Effects of the reinduction method during the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:677-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of inflammatory liver diseases with 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP)] Weinreich J. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:189-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Ger)
[Immunodepressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Lorenz K. **Arch Kinderheilk** 175:8-14, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Antimetabolites in the treatment of dermatomyositis] Schirren CG. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:371-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Promising treatment of granuloma gangrenescens with 6-mercaptopurine in combination with prednisone] Ristow W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:753-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of leukosis in childhood] Schmalz H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:626-32, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Medical treatment of vesicular mole] **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:171-8, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Proliferative capacity in acute leukemia after treatment with antiblastics] Gabutti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:191-5, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Recent progress in hematology] Tomonaga M. **Naika** 21:26-30, Jan 68 (Jap)
[The use of 6-mercaptopurine in the treatment of the immune form of Werlhof's disease] Kovaleva LG. **Probl Gemat** 11:39-41, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of 6-mercaptopurine in the ambulatory treatment of psoriasis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:114-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Comparison of 2 therapeutic programs for acute leukemia in the adult] Sánchez Medal L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 18:307-15, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Problems posed in research on the teratogenic properties of various antimetabolites] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 22:443-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Production of malformations of the extremities with 6-mercaptopurine in 3 species: rabbit, rat and mouse] Mercier-Parot L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:762-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Toxic effect of some pharmacological immunodepressants and runt diseases] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:452-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

URINE

Conversion of azathioprine into mercaptopurine and mercaptoimidazole derivatives in vitro and during immunosuppressive therapy. Chalmers AH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:681-91, Dec 67

MERCAPTOVALINE see PENICILLAMINE (D10, D13)

MERCUMATILIN see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCUROPHYLLINE see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCURY (D1)

Effect of mercuric salts on the ultraviolet spectra of aromatic amino acids and proteins. Leslie J. **Arch Biochem** 121:463-9, Aug 67
The interaction of Hg2+ and methyl mercury hydroxide with E. coli s-RNA. Millar DB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:70-5, 10 Jul 67
Preparation of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-2-thiopyrimidines by the Mercuri condensation. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1427-31, Apr 68
Studies on myosin-azomercurial complexes. Mattocks PW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3751-6, Dec 67
On the possible involvement of an anhydride intermediate in papain-catalyzed hydrolyses. Williams DC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2562-9, Jul 68
The infrared spectra of some complexes of metal ions with nucleotides. Hartman KA Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:192-5, 29 Mar 67
The use of epicardial variable resistance mercury columns in the analysis of instantaneous changes in left ventricular configuration. Mantini E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:275-81, 1968
The reaction between mercury(II) and organic compounds. 3. Separation and quantitative determination of basic amino acids with mercury(II)-salt precipitants. Kai F. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:2297-302, Oct 67
On increasing the sensitivity of the mercury orange method for SH groups by fluorescence microscopy. Burns J. **Histochemie** 10:293-4, 1967
The interaction of Hg++ with deoxyribonucleic acid. Matsuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:523-6, Apr 67
Mercury(II) stimulation of malate dehydrogenase activity. Kuramitsu HK. **J Biol Chem** 243:1016-21, 10 Mar 68
Transport of ions across lipid monolayers. I. The structure of decylammonium monolayers at the polarized mercury-water interface. Blank M, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 26:26-33, Jan 68
A cellulose mercurial: preparation, properties and use in antibody purification. Shainoff JR. **J Immun** 100:187-93, Jan 68
Binding of mercuri-iodide and related ions to crystals of sperm whale metmyoglobin. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Molec Biol** 31:305-14, 28 Jan 68
An improved form of mercury manometer. Akerboom F, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 2:689-90, Jun 68
Spilled mercury. Boyd C Jr. **JAMA** 206:375, 7 Oct 68
Use and residues of mercury compounds in agriculture. Smart NA. **Residue Rev** 23:1-36, 1968
Fluorescence in paraffin sections of dye-labelled protein administered in vivo: effect of HgCl2 fixation. Eastham WN. **Stain Techn** 43:59-61, Mar 68
Removal of mercurial precipitates from digenetic trematodes stored in Gilson's fluid. Ebbett R, et al. **Stain Techn** 42:261-2, Sep 67
[Reaction of several metabolites of adrenaline with a new nitroso-mercurial reagent] Jensen H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:73-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Nitrated sulfonamide-mercury compounds] Arieşan V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:139-40, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of erythrocytes loaded with 1-bromomercuric-2-hydroxypropane (BMHP) in animal experiments] Mundschenk H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:355-68, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Note on the preparation of mercury (II) bromide] Frenzel H, et al. **Pharm Prax** 5:114, 1966 (Ger)
[Mercurometric determination of chloramphenicol] Marinescu I, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:756, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Theoretical considerations on the etiology of multiple sclerosis. Is multiple sclerosis a mercury allergy?] Baasch E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 98:1-19, 1966 (Ger)
[The UV-spectroscopic investigation of phenomerbor] Mohay-Farkas J. **Acta Pharm Hung** 37:17-9, Jan 67 (Hun)
[Side reaction accompanied by catalytic hydration of acetylene. I. Formation of methyl mercury compounds] Kitamura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:228-43, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Side reaction accompanied by catalytic hydration of acetylene. II. Evaluation of the mechanism of methyl mercury compound synthesis] Sebe E, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:244-60, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the origin of the causative agent of Minamata disease. 8. On the formation of methyl mercury compounds in an acetaldehyde factory--methyl mercury compounds formed from the reaction of acetaldehyde and inorganic mercury compounds] Irukayama K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:392-400, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Combination of Fe+3, Hg+2 and Pb+2 ions with polymethacrylic acid] Bolewski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:595-603, 1967 (Pol)
[Specific acylation of chymotrypsin with S-carboxymethyl mercaptide of p-mercuribenzoyl azide] Stepanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:976-82, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Air pollution with mercury in the use of sulfuric acid] Fidel'man FM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:56, Jul 65 (Rus)
[The effect of toxic substances on the functional status of the adrenal cortex] Pines AG. **Vrach Delo** 6:96-100, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A case of atmospheric contamination by mercury] De Mingo Fernandez M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:325-36, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Studies on the effect of peroxides of polyvalent minerals on the stimulation of mercury emulgation in anhydrous lanolin] Komisarchuk AA. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:51-6, 1967 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Behavioral effects in pigeons exposed to mercury vapor at a concentration of 0.1 Mg-M3. Beliles RP, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:482-4, Sep-Oct 67
Mercury-cadmium sensitivity in tattoos. A photoallergic reaction in red pigment. Goldstein N. **Ann Intern Med** 67:984-9, Nov 67
Nephrotic syndrome with use of ammoniated mercury. Silverberg DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:581-6, Nov 67
Nephrotic syndrome due to ammoniated mercury. Turk JL, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:623-4, Sep 68
Silver amalgam and mercury allergy. Shovelton DS. **Oral Surg** 25:29-30, Jan 68
Toxicity of mercury perchloride when used as an anti-cancer agent in colorectal surgery. Devlin HB. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:341, Apr 68
[High temperature in erythrodermatitis starting and continuing by application of colorless liquid mercurial antiseptics] Amblard P, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:205-6, 4 Aug 68 (Fr)
[On mercury sensitization of dermatological patients] Roder H. **Landarzt** 42:564-8, 10 May 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of methylmercury compounds in foodstuffs. II. Determination of methylmercury in fish, egg, meat, and liver. Westöö G. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1790-800, 1967
Structure study of amalgam. 3. The marginal structural of class 2 amalgam fillings. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:85-104, Jun 67
Structure study of amalgam. IV. Quantitative determination of the phases in silver amalgam. Otani H, et al. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:105-9, Jun 67
Loss of organomercurial preservatives from

medicaments in different kinds of containers. Eriksson K. **Acta Pharm Suec** 4:261-4, Sep 67

Methyl and ethyl mercury compounds--recovery from air and analysis. Linch AL, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:79-86, Jan-Feb 68

The analysis of submicrogram amounts of mercury in tissues. Toribara TY, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:87-93, Jan-Feb 68

Picogram techniques. 3. Separation and detection of 10-11 to 10-12 gram of cations in cells and tissues. Klimeš I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:102-8, Apr 68

Absorption and excretion of mercury in man. XIV. Salivary excretion of mercury and its relationship to blood and urine mercury. Joselow MM, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:39-43, Jul 68

The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after methoxyethylmercury intoxication. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1645-54, 9 Sep 67

Mercury in human tissue. Howie RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:90-6, Apr 67

Residual mercury content of seed potatoes treated with organo-mercury disinfectant solutions. Hamilton GA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:558-65, Dec 67

Pesticides residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VI. Mercury residues in rice. Smart NA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 19:315-6, Jun 68

[Measurement of mercury vapor in polarographic laboratories] Fritzsche H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:58-60, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Measurement of mercury vapors in the drilling of amalgam fillings] Mayer R. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:191-3, Feb 68 (Ger)

[A study on congenital Minamata disease. 2. Transition of mercury content in the hair of normal subjects and congenital Minamata disease patients in the Minamata district in a recent study] Morita H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:529-32, 25 May 67 (Jap)

[A new indirect spectrophotometric determination of mercury in mixed preparations of organomercuric compounds] Shibazaki T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:140-4, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the origin of the causative agent of Minamata disease. IX. Transition of the pollution of Minamata Bay and its neighbourhood] Irukayama K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:416-23, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Detection of methyl mercury compounds in moss from water drainage of acetaldehyde synthetics industry by thin-layer chromatographic analysis] Takizawa Y, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:475-7, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the causative agent of organic mercury poisoning in the district along the Agano River. Detection of methyl mercury compounds in moss from water drainage of acetaldehyde synthetics industry] Takizawa Y, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:469-74, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Medicolegal studies on phenylmercuric acetate pesticides] Kondo Y. **Jap J Leg Med** 20:171-203, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Medico-legal studies on alkyl- and allylmercuric pesticides] Takahama K. **Jap J Leg Med** 20:74-127, Jan 66 (Jap)

[Microgram determination of mercury content in organic material] Piechocka J. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 19:291-301, 1968 (Pol)

[A modified method of determining mercury in biological substances and in air] Drozhennikov VA. **Gig Sanit** 31:51-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

[A case of recovery of metallic mercury in floor panels as a result of longterm contamination] Zarubin GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:87-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Electrochemical methods of isolation of mercury from biologic material] Marenich IA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:37-41, 1966 (Uk)

BLOOD

Distribution of mercury among blood fractions and serum proteins. Cember H, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:233-7, May-Jun 68

Transport of elemental mercury by blood. Magos L. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:183-4, 1968

HISTORY

[A method of treatment in the 18th century: the mercury pills of Agostino Belloste] (Belloste A), Randone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:Suppl 1213-6, 29 Sep 67 (It)

METABOLISM

The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after a single injection of mercuric chloride. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:581-93, Apr 68

Effects of halides on binding of trace concentrations of mercury to human erythrocytes. Azèn A, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 14:653-65, Jun 68

Percutaneous absorption of mercury in man. I. A study by electron microscopy of the passage of topically applied mercury salts through stratum corneum of subjects not sensitive to mercury. Silberberg I. **J Invest Derm** 50:323-31, Apr 68

Transmural movements of zinc, manganses, cadmium and mercury by rat small intestine. Sahagian BM, et al. **J Nutr** 93:291-300, Nov 67

A review of the toxicity and metabolism of mercury and its compounds. Brown JR, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:786-808, May 67 (113 ref.)

Studies on the toxicity and metabolism of mercury and its compounds. Brown JR, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1089-110, Oct 67

Stimulative vaporization of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. Tonomura K, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:644-6, 17 Feb 68

203Hg excretion by the baboon kidneys during isolated bloodless perfusion. Johnston GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:17-22, 17 Aug 68

Studies in humans on the distribution of mercury in the blood and the excretion in urine after exposure to ifferent mercury compounds. Lundgren KD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:164-6, 1967

Elimination, tissue accumulation, and cellular incorporation of mercury in rats receiving an oral dose of 203Hg-labeled phenylmercuric acetate and mercuric acetate. Ellis RW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:104-13, Jul 67

A comparative study of the subcellular binding of phenylmercuric acetate and mercuric acetate in rat liver and kidney slices. Massey TH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:7-14, Jan 68

[Comparative effects of chelating agents on the distribution of organic and inorganic mercury in piglets] Platonow N. **Canad Vet J** 9:142-8, Jun 68 (Fr)

[Renal "storage" and excretion of 230-Hg sublimate in the rat] Dreisbach RH, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:421-35, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the localization of mercuric chloride concentration in the rat kidney] Taugner R, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:369-83, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Distribution of mercury-203 in humans after administration of methylradiomercurynitrate] Ekman L, et al. **Nord Med** 79:456-8, 4 Apr 68 (Sw)

[Metabolism of methyl-mercury in man] Ekman L, et al. **Nord Med** 79:450-6, 4 Apr 68 (Sw)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of divalent cations on membrane potentials and contractility in rat atrium. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:593-9, Sep 68

Induction of K+ transport and swelling in isolated heart mitochondria by mercurial compounds. Brierley GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:420-5, 7 Aug 67

The contraction of glycerol-treated fibers in Thulet's solution. Laki K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:103-10, 10 Jul 67

Effect of mercurial compounds on structure-linked latency of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 105:685-90, Nov 67

Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. 8. Cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:319-31, 6 Sep 67

Spectral change of phycoerythrin from hydrocoleum species and its relationship to protein dissociation. Effect of mercurials on single- and double-peaked forms. Pecci J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:332-41, 19 Feb 68

Effect of mercury derivatives, implanted into the hypothalamus, on the water intake of albino rats. Bergmann F, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:483-92, Mar 68

Influence of antifungal vapors on spore germination of fungi isolated from deteriorated old books. Strzelczyk AB. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:901-6, Aug 68

Investigations on the reaction of metals with collagen in vivo. 3. The effect of bismuth, copper and mercury compounds. Adam M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:415-8, Feb 68

Role of sulphydryl groups in adenosine deaminase. Ronca G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:434-8, Jun 67

Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds. Ramel C. **Hereditas (Lund)** 57:445-7, 1967

Effect of thiol-binding reagents on the metabolism of Chromatium D. Hurlbert RE. **J Bact** 95:1706-12, May 68

Mercury resistance and tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Williams RF. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:299-309, Sep 67

Clearance and micropuncture study of renal function in mercuric chloride treated rats. Barenberg RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:473-84, Sep 68

Mechanisms of the acute hypertensive effect of intra-arterial cadmium and mercury in anesthetized rats. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:963-72, Dec 67

The recovery of phenylmercuric nitrate-treated bacteria using sodium thioglycollate. Richards JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:Suppl:209S+, Dec 67

Genetic association of determinants controlling resistance to mercuric chloride, production of penicillinase and synthesis of methionine in Staphylococcus aureus. Miller MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:531-2, 29 Jul 67

Competitive effects of phleomycin and mercuric chloride in vivo. Pietsch P, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:933-4, 31 Aug 68

The effects of exposure to mercury vapor on behavior of rats. Belles RP, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:15-21, Jan 68

Studies on the interaction of p-mercuribenzoate with turnip yellow mosaic virus. V. Induced ribonuclease sensitivity and degradation of the varion. Kaper JM, et al. **Virology** 35:71-81, May 68

Effect of mercury-containing preservatives on agar gel diffusion precipitin reactions with several plant viruses. Koenig R, et al. **Virology** 34:376-9, Feb 68

The induction of antibiotic multiresistance in staphylococci with HgCl-2. Kellen J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 7:103-5, 1967

[Experiences with the use of homologous bone grafts preserved in cialite] Nuschenpickel H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:584-5, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On relationships between sulfonylurea and various metal ions (an observation on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea)] Yoshinaga T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 50:87-93, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Transformations and mitoses of lymphocytes in vitro by mercuric (II) chloride] Schopf E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:568-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The reaction of ciliated epithelium cells of the mussel to the action of various chemical agents] Shliakhter TA. **Tsitologiia** 9:425-32, Apr 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Allergic reactions to mercury in red tattoos and in mucosa adjacent to amalgam fillings. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:103-5, 1968

Failure of folic acid to influence mortality of rats with acute tubular necrosis caused by mercury. Taraba I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:116-7, Jan 68

STANDARDS

British Standard 4227: 1967. Dental mercury. **Brit Dent J** 124:252, 19 Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transethmoidal drainage and arrest of craniopharyngioma by Zenker's solution. (Case report). Gass HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:196-204, 1967

Mercury and his advocates defeated, or vegetable intrenchment. An engraving by Thomas Rowlandson, 1789. (Rowlandson T), Missett JR. **J Hist Med** 22:413, Oct 67

Cellini and his syphilis. Malevolent mercurial cure? (Cellini B), Geelhoed GW. **JAMA** 204:Suppl:245-6, 13 May 68

Ammoniated mercury still useful. Hyman AG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:337, 8 Feb 68

[On the chemotherapy of the infected dental hard substance in a gangrenous tooth] Schach H, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 44:125-32, 1965 (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of umbilical cord hernias] Herzog KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:103-7, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

[On hair melanogenesis in thallium poisoning and following local applicatio of mercury] Kostanecki W, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:41-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Remote results of treatment with metal-chemotherapy in recent syphilis] Lancellotti M. **Minerva Derm** 42:28-34, Jan 67 (It)

TOXICITY

Renal tubular lesions caused by mercuric chloride. Electron microscopic observations: degeneration of the pars recta. Gritzka TL, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1225-77, Jun 68

Induction of metaplastic secretory cells in pulmonary alveoli. Byrne MJ. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:125-8, Feb 68

A review of the toxicity and metabolism of mercury and its compounds. Brown JR, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:786-808, May 67 (113 ref.)

Studies on the toxicity and metabolism of mercury and its compounds. Brown JR, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1089-110, Oct 67

[A study on congenital Minamata disease. 1. Effects of organic mercury administration on pregnant animals, with reference to the mercury content in the maternal and fetal organs] Moriyama H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:506-28, 25 May 67 (Jap)

[Investigations on aminoaciduria in rats with experimentally induced nephrosis by aminonucleoside (puromycin) and mercuric chloride] Kowalska-Pylka H. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 21:117-23, 1966 (Pol)

[Chemical and toxicological studies of the fungicide--phenomercurial acetate] Piechocka J, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:711-5, 1967 (Pol)

URINE

Absorption and excretion of mercury in man. XV. Occupational exposure among dentists. Joselow MM, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:39-44, Jul 68

Relationship between environmental exposure to mercury and clinical observation. Rentos PG, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:794-800, Jun 68
The effect of sodium maleate on the renal deposition and excretion of mercury. Clarkson TW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:560-7, Nov 67
Sodium maleate-induced potentiation of the penicillamine effect on the urinary mercury excretion. Stoytchev T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:232P-233P, Sep 68
[Value of the determinations of urinary mercury in the prevention of mercury poisoning] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:524-30, Aug-Sep 66 (It)

MERCURY ISOTOPES (D1)

Chlormerodrin Hg 203 scintiscanning and special roentgenographic procedures. Comparison in the evaluation of brain pathology. Loken MK, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:437-40, Oct 67
The reliability of cerebral scintigraphy for the detection of intracranial lesions. (Review of 344 controlled cases). De Roo MJ. **J Belg Radiol** 50:424-43, 1967
The sequestration of red cells labelled with BMHP-197Hg as a test of splenic function. Spinelli-Ressi F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 11:9-16, Jan-Mar 67
Preparation of neohydrin labelled with mercury-197 or mercury-203 by exchange reaction. Hallaba E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:686-91, Sep 67
The cellular localization of mercury-203 chlormerodrin in astrocytomas. Jackson GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:611-6, Aug 67
Mercury vaporization from radioactive chlormerodrin solutions. Johnson PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:145-7, Apr 68
Chlormerodrin-197Hg brain scanning: selecting the optimal interval between isotope administration and scanning. Rhoton AL. **J Nucl Med** 9:16-8, Jan 68
Comparison of results of brain-scanning with technetium-99M pertechnetate and mercury-197 chlormerodrin. Stanbro WW, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:735-6, Dec 67
Radioisotopes in clinical medicine: renal scanning. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J** 29:25-7, Jan 68
Comparison brain scanning with mercury 203 and technetium 99m. Croll MN, et al. **Radiology** 90:747-9, Apr 68
[Observations on the internal decontamination of radioelements] Brenot A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 24:1223-30, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Gamma orbitography] Planiol T, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:609-55, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Scientific detection of malignant tumors using bichloride of mercury (Cl_2Hg-197). Our 1st results in the O.R.L. field] Gardel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:633-44, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Use of iodide 131-I in gamma-encephalography. Study of 300 cases. Comparison with serum albumin-131-I and neohydrin 197Hg] Akerman M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:57-68, 1967 (Fr)
[Splenic scintigraphy with BMHP] Malinowski A, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:162-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Round table discussion on isotope explorations of the breast] **J Radiol Electr** 48:755-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Value of modern technics of photoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of expanding intracranial processes] Frigeni G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:813-26, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Color pulmonary scintigraphy with radioactive iodine and mercury] Monod O. **Poumon Coeur** 23:289-94, 1967 (Fr)
[The normal brain scintigram with Hg203-chlormerodrin and Tc99m-pertechnate] Schneider C, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 105:98-106, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Present results in spleen scintigraphy with bromomercuri-hydroxypropane (BMHP-Hg-197)] Hennig K, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:370-82, 1 Jul 65 (Ger)
[Tumor scintigraphy with radioactive mercury compounds ($^{197}HgC_{12}$ and 197Hg-neohydrin)] Wolf R, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:223-8, 1965 (Ger)
[Study in vitro of the process of labeling human erythrocytes with radioactive 1-bromo-mercuri-2-hydroxy-propane (BMHP)] Tarolo GL, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:9-23, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Photoscintigraphy with Hg203 and Tc99 in the diagnosis of cerebral lesions] Agnoli A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:126-39, 1967 (It)
[Significance of brain scanning of intracranial diseases--with reference to brain edema] Kobayashi T. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:1221-31, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experimental autotransplant of the kidney explored with the aid of chlormerodrin labeled with Hg 203] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:915-22, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[The clinical value of the method of radioisotope scanning of the kidney using labeled neohydrin] Bagdasarov MB, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 9:27-32, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Renal uptake curve for neohydrin Hg203] Allende J, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:97-102, Feb 66 (Sp)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An answer to the AEC on 197Hg-chlormerodrin. Blau M. **J Nucl Med** 9:206-7, May 68
[On differential diagnosis of cold adenomas of the thyroid gland by means of scintigraphy after the administration of 197Hg-chloride] Doering P. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:405-10, 1965 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Localization of 197Hg chlormerodrin and sodium 131-I in the female reproductive tract. Johnston GS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:198-201, May 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of renal mercury uptake by external counting: separate functional testing of each kidney. Raynaud C, et al. **J Urol** 99:248-63, Mar 68
Ischaemia detecting radioactive substances for scanning cardiac and skeletal muscle. Malek P, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1130-1, 10 Jun 67
[Importance of the measurment of renal fixation of mercury in the evaluation compensatory renal hypertrophy in man] Raynaud C, et al. **Nephron** 5:300-13, 1968 (Fr)
[Eye neoplasm diagnosis with gamma radiation] Höpping W. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:61-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy with 203-Hg and 99m-Tc in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Schneider C, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:285-91, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Velocity of the selective accumulation of Mercurascan 203 in injured muscle and in the ischemic myocardium] Málek P, et al. **Experientia** 23:649-51, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative gammaencephalographic studies with I-131-human serum albumin, Hg-197-Neohydrin and Tc-99m in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Koch RD, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:729-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on a new technic of visualization of the spleen, using 1-bromomercuri-2-hydroxypropane-Hg 197] Abbati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1077-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Use of neohydrin labeled with mercury 203 and 197 for diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidneys] Zolotarew II. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:Suppl:1057-66, Oct 67 (Pol)
[The importance of renal gammagraphy with chlormerodrin-Hg 203 in nephrological and urologic practice] Dávila H, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 19:43-87, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

A new value for the long component of the effective half-retention time of 203Hg in the human. Johnson JE, et al. **Health Phys** 14:265-6, Mar 68
[Recent studies of the tumor concentration of radioactive heavy metal isotopes (203Hg, 206Bi and 64Cu)] Gerhard H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:229-37, 1965 (Ger)
[Studies of the possibility of an accelerated elimination of 203Hg ions from the kidneys after skull scintigraphy with 203Hg chlormerodrin] Hengst W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:378-84, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental radioisotope irradiation of renal allografts in dogs. Bonte JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:689-95, Oct 67

MERCURY POISONING (C14)

An outbreak of neuromyasthenia in a Kentucky factory--the possible role of a brief exposure to organic mercury. Miller G, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:756-64, Nov 67
Immediate type hypersensitivity to phenylmercuric compounds. Mathews KP. **Amer J Med** 44:310-8, Feb 68
Relationship between environmental exposure to mercury and clinical observation. Rentos PG, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:794-800, Jun 68
The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after methoxyethylmercury intoxication. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1645-54, 9 Sep 67
Pink disease. Forsyth CC, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:767, 23 Mar 68
Mercury in human tissue. Howie RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:90-6, Apr 67
Metallic mercury. **Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull** 5-6, Sep-Oct 66
The hypercoagulability in mercury chloride intoxicated dogs. Worowski K. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 19:236-41, 31 Mar 68
[2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in a thermometer factory] Gaultier M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 119:47-61, 1968 (Fr)
[On a hitherto disregarded possibility of chronic mercury damage] Gädeke R. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:107-11, May 66 (Ger)
[Mercury poisoning in Mozart, Beethoven and Schubert?] (Mozart), (Beethoven), (Tchubert), Scheidt W. **Med Klin** 62:195-6, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of public hazards and pesticide poisoning] **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:34-8, 31 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Mercury poisoning] Tsubaki T. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1644-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic activity of tissue extracts in the course of experimental mercuric chloride poisoning in dogs] Worowski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:715-21, 1967 (Pol)
[Considerations on some biochemical and hemotological changes caused by absorption of mixed mercury compounds in workers of a section of a synthetic granodin manufacturing plant] Mihail G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:147-54, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Mercury poisoning in workers in stomatologic polyclinics] Slatov IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:109-11, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Evaluation of working ability in occupational mercury poisoning] Markićević A. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:323-30, 1967 (33 ref.) (Ser)
[Mercury in food products. I. Minamata disease] Berglund F. **Lakartidningen** 64:3531-9, 6 Sep 67 (Sw)
[Mercury problem in Sweden today] Aberg B. **Nord Med** 79:216-8, 15 Feb 68 (Sw)

BLOOD

[Activity of some enzymes in the blood of workers exposed to the effects of mercury vapors] Nagórzański R. **Przegl Lek** 24:293-8, 1968 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hematologic changes in experimental poisoning with mercury vapor. Kossmann S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:95-100, 1968
Intestinal obstruction due to mercury granuloma. Lindsey ES, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:568-9, Oct 68
Electroencephalographic studies of Minamata disease in children. Harada Y, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 10:257-8, Apr 68
[Organic dementia in intoxications] Oswald E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:964-6, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by mercury binding] Frang D, et al. **Z Urol** 59:161-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Spongioid encephalopathy, hepatic cirrhosis and chronic mercury poisoning] Agostini L, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:509-23, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[Experimental study on poisoning by organic mercury compounds] Akitake T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:357-78, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Toxic mental disorders] **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:994-1029, Sep 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[A study on congenital Minamata disease. 2. Transition of mercury content in the hair of normal subjects and congenital Minamata disease patients in the Minamata district in a recent study] Morita H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:529-32, 25 May 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in humans on the distribution of mercury in the blood and the excretion in urine after exposure to ifferent mercury compounds. Lundgren KD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:164-6, 1967
[Rare differential diagnosis of suspicious tuberculous spondylitis in early childhood] Tietz H. **Z Orthop** 101:514-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of peracute poisoning with corrosive sublimate] Korman V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:431-41, 15 Oct 67 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) on urinary excretion and brain content of mercury. Magos L. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:152-4, Apr 68
[Dislocation and excretion of mercury in rats following application of unithiol] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:197-201, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mercury absorption by fingerprint officers using 'grey powder'. Rodger WJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 7:86-9, Apr 67
[Luminous newspaper and sodium chloride electrolysis: 2 little known risks in mercury poisoning] Lob M, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:814-21, Dec 65 (Fr)
[Studies on the origin of the causative agent of Minamata disease. 8. On the formation of methyl mercury compounds in an acetaldehyde factory--methyl mercury compounds formed from the reaction of acetaldehyde and inorganic mercury compounds] Irukayama K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:392-400, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the origin of the causative agent of Minamata disease. IX. Transition of the pollution of

Minamata Bay and its neighbourhood] Irukayama K, et al. Jap J Hyg 22:416-23, Aug 67 (Jap)

HISTORY

The history of the statutory control of mercury poisoning in Great Britain. Lee WR. Brit J Industr Med 25:52-62, Jan 68

METABOLISM

Biochemical aspects of mercury poisoning. Clarkson TW. J Occup Med 10:351-5, Jul 68 (29 ref.)
Distribution of mercury (Hg^{203}) in the brain of chronically intoxicated mice (autoradiographic study). Cassano GB, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:214-25, Apr 66
Turnover of 131-I-fibrinogen in mercury chloride intoxicated dogs. Galasinski W, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 18:268-75, 15 Aug 67
[Electron microscopic contribution to the acute and chronic mercury bichloride and viomycin poisoning of the kidneys] Wessel W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:313-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Current views on the pathomechanism of absorption, distribution and excretion of mercury from the organism] Nagórzański R. Przegl Lek 24:302-6, 1968 (59 ref.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A survey of mercury vapor hazards in hospitals. Williams HL, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:186-8, Mar-Apr 68
[On the morbidity of underground workers in mercury mines] Al'terman NA, et al. Gig Sanit 31:32-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Renal morphology in experimental poisoning with sublimate and mercuric vapors. Kośmider S, et al. Pol Med J 7:700-9, 1968
[Mercury poisoning following accidental penetration of metallic mercury into subcutaneous tissue] Maranzana P, et al. Med Lavoro 56:357-66, May 65 (It)
[Histopathological changes of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum in Minamata disease] Koya G, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:903-13, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on experimental Minamata disease--mechanism of pathological changes in the granular cells of cerebellum] Miyagawa T, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:1352-62, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the problem of the combined effect of cinnabar and mercury vapor on the development of pneumoconiosis in experimental animals] Popov IuP. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:10-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the histochemistry and pathogenesis of chronic mercury poisoning] Timm F, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:236-45, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism behind the origin of intestinal mucosa changes in mercury poisoning] Eder M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:480-1, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the nature of the cardiotoxic effect of mercury and organic mercury compounds (experimental data)] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:23-30, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absorption and excretion of mercury in man. XV. Occupational exposure among dentists. Joselow MM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:39-44, Jul 68
The protective action of glutamic acid in experimental mercury poisoning. Winter D, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:626-32, May 68
The mercury hazard in industry and its control. Duffield DP. Chem Industr 7:197-200, 17 Feb 68
Dissemination of mercury during preparation and trituration of amalgam. Nicholson RJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:248-54, Sep 68
Preventive effect of penicillamine on the brain defect of fetal rat poisoned transplacentally with methyl mercury. Nakamura K, et al. Life Sci 6:2321-6, 1 Nov 67
[Value of the determinations of urinary mercury in the prevention of mercury poisoning] Armeli G, et al. Med Lavoro 57:524-30, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[On the prevention of air pollution with mercury on the premises of factories of synthetic fiber] Korshun MN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:18-22, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of a therapeutic-preventive diet in working under conditions of exposure to mercury vapor] Gamerova VM, et al. Vop Pitan 25:45-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Mercury problem in Sweden today. 2. Preventive measures] Aberg B. Nord Med 79:258, 22 Feb 68 (Sw)

THERAPY

[Fibrinolysis during hemodialysis for mercury-bichloride poisoning] Wölfer E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:287-92, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

Excretory and biologic threshold limits. Elkins HB. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:305-14, Jul-Aug 67
[Dislocation and excretion of mercury in rats following application of unithiol] Dutkiewicz T, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:197-201, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Chronic mercurial poisoning in swine. A case report of an outbreak with some epidemiological characteristics of hog cholera. Kahrs RF. Cornell Vet 58:67-74, Jan 68
Mercury poisoning in pigs. Loosmore RM, et al. Vet Rec 81:268-9, 9 Sep 67

MERCY KILLING see EUTHANASIA (I)

MERMITHOIDEA INFECTIONS see under

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

MERSALYL see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

(D1, D9)

MESCALINE (D2, D6)

Mescaline and related compounds. Patel AR. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 11:11-47, 1968 (370 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reflections on the teratogenicity of hypnotics] Gleiss J. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1732-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of the peyote alkaloids. Lundström J, et al. J Chromatogr 30:271-2, Sep 67
Gas chromatography of peyote alkaloids. A new peyote alkaloid. Mankinen CB, et al. J Chromatogr 36:105-8, 23 Jul 68
Peyote alkaloids. II. Anhalotine, lophotine, and peyotine, the quaternary alkaloids of Lophophora williamsii. Kapadia GJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:254-62, Feb 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification of the effect of some central stimulants in mice pretreated with alpha-methyl-l-tyrosine. Menon MK, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:437-44, 1967

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of mescaline and anhalamine in peyote. IIa. Lundström J, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 42:4437-40, Aug 68

HISTORY

Rough and ready research--1887 style. Bender GA. J Hist Med 23:159-66, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of mescaline in man. Charalampous KD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:48-63, 1966
Studies on mescaline XIX: a new theory concernig the nature of schizophrenia. Denber HC, et al. Psychosomatics 9:145-51, May-Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of psychotomimetic effect of para-methoxyphenylethylamine and 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine in man. Brown WT, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:91-2, Feb 68
Effect of mescaline on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis in the central nervous system. Appelt GD, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:527-8, Mar 68
In vitro action of mescaline. Possible mode of action. Clemente E, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:72-8, Jan 68
The behavioural effects of some derivatives of mescaline and N,N-dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Smythies JR, et al. Life Sci 6:1887-93, 1 Sep 67
Effects of chronic administration of beta-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethylamine and beta-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-ethylamine on the climbing rope performance of rats. Carlini EA, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:534-42, 1967
Interaction of "stress" and the response to mescaline. Smythies JR, et al. Nature (London) 215:1179-80, 9 Sep 67
Alteration by pretreatment with iproniazid and an inactive mescaline analogue of a behaviour change induced by mescaline. Smythies JR, et al. Nature (London) 216:196-7, 14 Oct 67
Alicyclic analogue of mescaline. Walters GC, et al. Nature (London) 218:298-300, 20 Apr 68
Actions of noradrenaline and mescaline on cortical neurons. Roberts MH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:191-2, 1968
Peyote cult, mescaline hallucinations, and model psychosis. Pelner L. New York J Med 67:2838-43, 1 Nov 67
Hallucinogens and dominance behavior of the rat. Uyeno ET. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:94, 1967
Effect of Psilocybin, LSD, and mescaline on small, involuntary eye movements. Hebbard FW, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:146-56, 1966
The effect of LSD, mescaline, and D-amphetamine on the evoked "secondary discharge". Roth WT. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:253-8, 1966
Structure-activity relationship studies on mescaline. II. Tolerance and cross-tolerance between mescaline and its analogues in the rat. Smythies JR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:434-46, 1966
Structure-activity relationship studies on mescaline. 3. The influence of the methoxy groups. Smythies JR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:379-87, 1967
The effect of some psychopharmacological agents on heat stress-induced changes in the glutathione levels of brain and blood in rats. Varma RR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:170-5, 1968
[Molecular biological approach to psychiatric problems using studies with mescaline] Denber HC, et al. Psychiat Pol 2:113-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mescaline and psychotherapy] Turns D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:251-3, Feb 66 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Congenital malformations induced by mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide, and bromolysergic acid in the hamster. Geber WF. Science 158:265-7, 13 Oct 67

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

Monocular elevation paresis caused by a central nervous system lesion. Jampel RS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:45-57, Jul 68
Extra-blood-brain-barrier brain structures. Koella WP, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 10:31-55, 1967 (107 ref.)
[On the prognosis of middle line neoplasms of the brain in childhood] Schulze A. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:290-2, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Hypersomnia with unusual clinical and polygraphic aspects in mesencephalic lesions] Berti Ceroni G, et al. Riv Neurol 38:163-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[A case of syndrome of sarcoidosis associated with occlusion of the aqueduct of the midbrain and abnormal secretion of the ADH] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1519-24, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Mesodiencephalic tumors with akinetic mutism] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:201-5, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Korsakoff's syndrome in tumors of the mesodiencephalic region and its differential diagnostic significance] Irger IM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 31:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Case of lipoma of the lamina quadrigemina and aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Nikiforov BM. Vop Neirokhir 30:56-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A human mid-brain preparation as described by E. Gamper. Bates JA. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:780-3, Dec 67
Intraneural vascular response to defective development of the chick mesencephalon. Burda DJ. J Morph 124:295-312, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

Tentative identification of a lipid mobilizing substance from the calf mid-brain. Hollett CR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:48-55, 11 Jul 68
A lipid mobilizing substance from the calf mid-brain. Hollett CR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:600-6, 27 Mar 68
The subcellular localization of histamine in guinea pig brain--a re-evaluation. Michaelson IA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2085-90, Nov 67
Spermidine: a contaminant in the n-butanol extraction of brain in the fluorometric assay of histamine. Michaelson IA. Europ J Pharmacol 1:378-82, Sep 67
The cellular localization of catecholamines in frozen-dried cryostat sections of the brain and autonomic nervous system. Nelson JS, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:221-33, Apr 68
Some correlations between picrotoxin-induced seizures and gamma-aminobutyric acid in animal brain. Saito S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:546-54, Sep 67
Circadian rhythms in rat mid-brain and caudate nucleus

biogenic amine levels. Friedman AH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:77-85, Jul 68

A sustained effect of electroconvulsive shock on the turnover of norepinephrine in the central nervous system of the rat. Kety SS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1249-54, Sep 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the mesencephalic nucleus and root of the fifth cranial nerve. Gabrawi AF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:550-60, 1967

The organization of the ascending auditory pathway in the pigeon (Columba livia). I. Diencephalic projections of the inferior colliculus (nucleus mesencephali lateralis, pars dorsalis). Karten HJ. **Brain Res** 6:409-27, Nov 67

Cortical, tectal and tegmental fiber connections in the spinal cord of the cat. Petras JM. **Brain Res** 6:275-324, Oct 67

Electron microscopy of media lemniscal terminal degeneration in the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus of the cat. Boivie J, et al. **Experientia** 24:159-60, 15 Feb 68

Quantitative histology of optic nerve, optic tract and lateral geniculate nucleus of man. Kupfer C, et al. **J Anat** 101:393-401, Jun 67

Connections of efferent fibers from hyperstriatal areas in chicken, raven, and African lovebird. Adamo NJ. **J Comp Neurol** 131:337-56, Nov 67

The subcortical distribution of optic fibers in Saimiri scireus (squirrel monkey). Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 131:131-42, Oct 67

Laminar structure of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Glickstein M. **J Comp Neurol** 131:93-102, Oct 67

Golgi studies on the optic center of the frog. Lázár G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:329-44, 1967

Some observations on the efferent fibers from the superior and inferior colliculi to the midbrain central grey matter. Matano S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 18:25-31, Sep 67

[Compared study of the thalamic projections of 2 localized zones of the bulbar and mesencephalic reticular formations] Bowsher D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:340-2, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Spatial relations of several diencephalic and mesencephalic structures in the newborn rabbit] Verley R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:257-79, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[On the comparative sanatomy and histology of autonomic nuclear regions in the mesencephalon, pons and medulla oblongata] Gerhard L. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:155-68, 1967 (Ger)

[The presentation of neurosecretory midbrain-hypophyseal system of the chick in total preparation. (On criticism of the method)] Lawzewitsch I von. **Anat Anz** 119:391-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Nuclear spheres of the diencephalon-mesencephalon region in the guinea pig Cavia porcellus L.] Völker H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:285-312, 1967 (Ger)

["Feedback-neurons" in the human central nervous system] Neuhoff V. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:287, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Polarization optical properties of Reissner's fiber] Sterba G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:495, 1967 (Ger)

[Correlation between nerve cells and capillaries in the reticular formation of the midbrain] Bakhitova LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:107-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Synaptic architecture of the anterior corpus bigeminum] Viktorov IV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:924-5, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Limits and extent of the Bonnet Dechaume and Blanc syndrome. Brégeat P, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:124-8, 1968

Intraneural vascular response to defective development of the chick mesencephalon. Burda DJ. **J Morph** 124:295-312, Mar 68

[Correlation between nerve cells and capillaries in the reticular formation of the midbrain] Bakhitova LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:107-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A histological study of the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth cranial nerve. Tarkhan AA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:361-8, 1968

The ascending cholinergic reticular system: neocortical, olfactory and subcortical projections. Shute CC, et al. **Brain** 90:497-520, Sep 67.

Synapses and cluster formation of the mouse mesencephalic fifth nucleus. Hinrichsen CF, et al. **Brain Res** 7:296-9, Feb 68

Studies on the epithalamus. I. Morphology of post-mortem degeneration: the habenular nucleus in dog. Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 132:405-17, Mar 68

[Cytology of the diencephalic-mesencephalic region in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Graef W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 10:17-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Mitotic activity in the matrix zones of the optic tectum of juvenile and adult Lebistes reticulatus (Peters 1859)] Richter W. **J Hirnforsch** 8:195-206, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of thiouracil, excess thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the ependymal cells with special reference to the sub-commissural organ. Talanti S. **Anat Rec** 159:379-85, Dec 67

Influence of morphine on central control of respiration and circulation in the dog. Walker JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:216-28, Nov 67

Cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 5:517-20, Aug 67

Differential epileptogenic action of penicillin on cortical and subcortical brain structures. Gloor P, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:491, Nov 67

Comparison of reticular and cochlear multiple unit activity with auditory evoked responses during various stages induced by anesthetic agents. II. Mori K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:242-8, Mar 68

Elicitation of emotional behavior by electrical or chemical stimulation applied at the same loci in cat mesencephalon. Baxter BL. **Exp Neurol** 21:1-10, May 68

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and sodium L-glutamate (glutamate) on the visual system and EEG of chicks. Kramer SZ, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:463-72, Nov 67

[The effect of hypertensin on the electric activity of various brain structures in rabbits] Klimowa-Tscherkassowa VI, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:173-83, 1968 (Ger)

[Morphological data and physiopathogenetic considerations on the action of butyrylperazine in experimentalanimals] Ciani N, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:374-82, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[The dynamics of the mesodiencephalic component of nuclear and periodic schizophrenia during Stelazine therapy] Shmilovich LA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1524-9, 1966 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of nerve elements of chick embryo tectum opticum in tissue culture. Olenev SN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:68-82, 1967

Subcommissural organ and adjacent ependyma: autoradiographic study of their origin in the mouse brain. Rakic P, et al. **Amer J Anat** 122:317-35, Mar 68

The specificity of retinotectal connections studied by retinal grafts onto the optic tectum in chick embryos. DeLong GR, et al. **Develop Biol** 16:513-31, Dec 67

[On the formation of the diencephalon and mesencephalon in Anniella pulchra Gray] Senn DG. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:239-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Effect of intermittent illumination on the mitotic activity of the retinal cells and the optic lobe of chick embryos] Manuilova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:223-6, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimentally induced increases in glutamine synthetase in the optic tectum in the embryo and in culture. Shimada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:240-3, Oct 67

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. I. Dicumarol-sensitive enzymes. Aloj E, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:955-65, Oct 67

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. II. Dicumarol-insensitive enzymes. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:967-75, Oct 67

INNERVATION

Stimulation of midbrain raphé neurons: behavioral effects of serotonin release. Sheard MH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:19-25, 1 Jan 68

METABOLISM

Radioactivity in the optic pathway and hypothalamus of the rat after intraocular injection of tritiated 5-hydroxytryptophan. O'Steen WK, et al. **Brain Res** 8:209-12, Apr 68

Incorporation of sulphur-35 into the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre. Sterba G, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:504, 4 Nov 67

Lysergic acid diethylamide: sensitive neuronal units in the midbrain raphe. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Science** 161:706-8, 16 Aug 68

[Study of several aspects of metabolism of glucose and glutamic acid at the level of the optic lobe in the chick during embryonic development] Schwander J. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 22:137-71, 1968 (Fr)

[Demonstration by a sterotaxic method of hypothalamic and telencephalic transfer of monoamines from mesencephalon] Barry J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2182-4, 1967 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Iproniazid-induced encephalopathy in ducklings and chicks. Carlton WW. **Exp Molec Path** 7:133-44, Oct 67

[Meso-diencephalic necrosis in the course of a subacute meningoencephalitis. Anatomoclinical observation] Lechi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:475-90, Jun 67 (Fr)

[A contribution to the knowledge of the dento-olivary pathway. Anatomical study of 2 cases of hypertrophic degeneration of the olivary nucleus following limited softening of the tegmentum mesencephali] Lapresle J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1226-30, 22 May 68 (Fr)

[2 autopsy cases of cerebral ventricular dilatation caused by membranous occlusion of the left foramen Monroi or fibrotic occlusion of the aquaeductus Sylvii] Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:613-9, Jun 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental study of the mesencephalic tegmentum in the cat by stimulating and producing destructive lesion. Nakajo S. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 15:237-59, Mar 68

The ontogenesis of the spontaneous electrical activity of the lower brain stem. Stenberg D. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:162, 1967

Meso-dioncephalic activatory and inhibitory mechanisms: their relations with conditioning, self-stimulation behaviour and control of the pituitary-adrenocortical function. Endröczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 31:115-26, 1967

Functional characteristics of conditioned reflex activity evoked by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Korányi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:69-79, 1967

Circulatory and behavioural effects on electrical stimulation of the sympathetic vasodilator areas in the hypothalamus and the mesencephalon in unanesthetized dogs. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:334-6, Jul-Aug 67

Tonic supraspinal mechanisms influencing the intestino--intestinal inhibitory reflex. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:200-4, Jan-Feb 68

Tissue uptake of 86Rb with electrical stimulation of hypothalamus and midbrain. Clarke NP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1439-44, Dec 67

Superior colliculus-evoked response in anesthetized cats: space-time characteristics. Pickering S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:152-7, Jan 68

Convergence of retinal and lateral line stimulation on tectum opticum and cerebellar neurones. Callens M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:148-50, Feb 67

Vestibular influences during sleep. V. Vestibular control on somatic afferent transmission in the cuneate nucleus during desynchronized sleep. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:83-103, Mar 67

Transmission of sensory information through the lemniscal pathway during sleep. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:31-51, Mar 67

Studies on corticotectal activity in the unanesthetized mid-pontine cat. Effects of cortical cooling and ablation. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 106:21-40, Feb 68

Central control of the pineal gland: visual pathways. Moore RY, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:208-18, Feb 68

Centrifugal control of the olfactory bulb as revealed by induced DC potential changes. Carreras M, et al. **Brain Res** 6:548-60, Nov 67

Ascending inhibitory and facilitatory influences controlling primary thalamo-cortical responsiveness. Demetrescu M. **Brain Res** 6:36-47, Sep 67

The influence of unilateral visual deprivation on optic centers. Fifková E. **Brain Res** 6:763-6, Dec 67

Septum cell activity in the rabbit under reticular stimulation. Gogolák G, et al. **Brain Res** 5:508-10, Aug 67

Motor fiber distribution within the cerebral peduncle. Results of unipolar stimulation. Martinez SN, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:117-22, 1967

A comparison between the effects of circumscribed lesions of the reticular formation and of the subthalamus. Bacy-y-Rita G, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:290, Sep 67

Electrophysiological studies of central nervous performance during monotony. Baumann H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:259-73, Mar 68

The influence of collicular and frontal oculo-motor structures on the sensory reactivity of the cortical visual area. Bremer F. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:281, Sep 67

Lower brain-stem EEG synchronizing mechanisms in the rabbit. Bueno JR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:25-34, Jan 68

Amygdaloid influences on diencephalic and mesencephalic reticular systems. Caruthers RP. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:593, Dec 67

Electroencephalographic correlates of learning in subcortical and cortical structures. Elazar Z, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:306-19, Oct 67

Amino acids released from the cortical surface in cats following stimulation of the mesial thalamus and

midbrain reticular formation. Jasper H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:292, Mar 68
Localization of subcortical barbiturate spindles. Junge K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:90, Jan 68
Comparative effects of hypothalamic stimulation on neocortical and hippocampal EEG in rostral midbrain transected cats and effects of some adrenergic and cholinergic agonists. Kawamura H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:290, Mar 68
Specific potentiation and its interaction with unspecific effects on the excitability cycle of the visual thalamo-cortical complex. Steriade M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:429-38, Nov 67
Correlation of reticular and cochlear multiple unit activity with auditory evoked responses during wakefulness and sleep. I. Winters WD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:539-45, Dec 67
Pineal gland, melatonin and the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. Endocrinology 82:919-24, May 68
Simulation of peripheral sensory input by electrical pulse trains applied to specific afferent pathways. Steriade M, et al. Exp Neurol 19:265-77, Nov 67
Responses of the oculomotor units to the labyrinth stimulation under hypothermia. Desole C, et al. Experientia 23:823-4, 15 Oct 67
The effect of chlorpromazine on the adrenal gland in rats with brain stem lesions. Dominguez R, et al. Experientia 23:830-1, 15 Oct 67
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the potentials evoked in vitro in the superior colliculus. Kawai N, et al. Experientia 23:822-3, 15 Oct 67
Cholinergic actions related to paradoxical sleep induction in the mesencephalic cat. Matsuzaki M, et al. Experientia 23:1029-30, 15 Dec 67
Effect of lesions in midbrain on ACTH release and control. Sen RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:1072-7, Oct 67
Accommodation in monkeys induced by midbrain stimulation. Chin NB, et al. Invest Ophthal 7:386-96, Aug 68
Avian nucleus isthmi and its relation to hippus. Showers MJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:589-616, Apr 68
Bilateral relationships of the trigeminal mesencephalic nuclei and mastication. Smith RD, et al. J Comp Neurol 131:79-92, Oct 67
Effects of brain bisection on eye-hand coordination in monkeys wearing prisms. Hamilton CR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:434-43, Dec 67
Aversive thresholds following midbrain lesions. Kelly DD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:25-34, Aug 68
Preferential release of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis after electrical stimulation of the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain of the guinea-pig. Tindal JS, et al. J Endocr 40:205-14, Feb 68
Short-term learning and interocular transfer in detour experiments with octopuses. Wells MJ. J Exp Biol 47:393-408, Dec 67
The influence of different brain regions on periodic motility of the chick embryo. Decker JD, et al. J Exp Zool 165:371-83, Aug 67
Auditory responses of neurones in the lateral mesencephalic nucleus (inferior colliculus) of the barbary dove. Biederman-Thorson M. J Physiol (London) 193:695-705, Dec 67
A map of the visual cortex in the cat. Bilge M, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:116P-118P, Jul 67
The field potential profile during activation of the avian optic tectum. Holden AL. J Physiol (London) 194:75-90, Jan 68
Types of unitary response and correlation with the field potential profile during activation of the avian optic tectum. Holden AL. J Physiol (London) 194:91-104, Jan 68
The location and activity of pupilloconstrictor neurons in the mid-brain of the cat. Sillito AM. J Physiol (London) 194:39P-40P, Jan 68
Analysis of frequency-modulated and complex sounds by single auditory neurones of bats. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 198:51-80, Sep 68
Increased renin release evoked by mesencephalic stimulation in the dog. Ueda H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:498-506, Sep 67
Electric response to photic stimulation in bullfrog's brain, chiefly optic lobe. Takenouchi Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 29:45-58, Nov 66
Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. Nordlander RH, et al. Nature (London) 218:780-1, 25 May 68
Development of optic evoked potentials in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:531-7, 1967
Inhibition of nerve cells and nerve centres. Kogan AB. Progr Brain Res 22:55-66, 1968
Effects of activating systems on neocortical after-discharges. Kreindler A, et al. Progr Brain Res 22:286-96, 1968
The role of the meso-diencephalic activating system in higher nervous activity: its role in habituation, learning mechanisms and conditioned reflex processes. Lissák K, et al. Progr Brain Res 22:297-311, 1968
Facilitation and inhibition in centrally induced switch-off behavior in cats. Nakao H. Progr Brain Res 27:128-43, 1967
Basal forebrain mechanisms for internal inhibition and sleep. Clemente CD, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:127-47, 1967
Cells related to fighting behavior recorded from midbrain central gray neuropil of cat. Adams DB. Science 159:894-6, 23 Feb 68
"Tactile" stimulus intensity: information transmission by relay neurons in different trigeminal nuclei. Darian-Smith I, et al. Science 160:791-4, 17 May 68
Brain receptors sensitive to indole compounds: function in control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Fraschini F, et al. Science 159:1104-5, 8 Mar 68
Neuronal correlates of behavior in freely moving rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. Science 161:810-3, 23 Aug 68
Hippocampal correlates of aversive mibdrain stimulation. Routtenberg A, et al. Science 160:1363-5, 21 Jun 68
Development of visually evoked potentials in the optic tectum of chickens after hatching. Aoki H. Yonago Acta Med 11:232-47, Oct 67
[Mode of action of peduncular inhibitory control e7ercised on the external sexual characteristics of the male brachyuran decapode Caracinus maenas L.] Demeusy N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:628-30, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Thalamic activities evoked by somatic stimulation in sheep under chloralose anesthesia] Richard P, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:401-9, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Neuronal reaction in the pons and mesencephalon of the cat after galvanic polarization of the labyrinth] Potthoff PC, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:262-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Multisensory convergence in brain stem neurons of the cat] Potthoff PC, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:36-60, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Functional properties of neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats] Tarnecki R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR438+, 1967 (Ger)
[Release of prey and flight behavior by electric stimulation of the midbrain in the terrestrial toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Ewert JP. Naturwissenschaften 53:589, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of the regulation mechanism of the hypophysis-midbrain system of rats by a testosterone antagonist, cyproteron (1,2-alpha-methylene-6-chlor-delta 4,6-pregnadien-17-alpha-ol-3,2o-dione] Neumann F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:221-35, 1966 (Ger)
[Influence of mesencephalic structures on phasic regulation of blood pressure] Baust W, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:31-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the retinal projection field in the midbrain of the terrestrial toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Ewert JP. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:90-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological investigation of peripheral, cortical and thalamic connections of bulbar trigeminal neurons in the cat] Hammer B. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:261-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Subcortical electric activity of the rat during hyperbaric oxygenation] Rucci FS, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:110-2, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[On the function of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the duck] Bortolami R, et al. Riv Biol 60:307-34, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[Relations between the limbic system and meso-diencephalic reticular formation studied at the unit level] Morocutti C, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:389-408, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Pupillary reflex and pretectal region in the cat] Cavaggioni A, et al. Riv Neurol 38:169-71, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Mechanism of neural control of renin secretion] Yasuda J. J Jap Med Ass 59:531-5, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Contribution to the origin of theta rhythm in the cat hippocampus] Trąbka J. Acta Physiol Pol 18:857-64, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[The subcommissural organ and its secretory activity] Szabó S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 18:227-35, 1967 (34 ref.) (Rum)
[Control of walking and running by means of electric stimulation of the midbrain] Shik ML, et al. Biofizika 11:659-66, 1966 (Rus)
[Organization of locomotor synergism] Shik ML, et al. Biofizika 11:879-86, 1966 (Rus)
[Locomotion of the mesencephalic cat evoked by pyramidal stimulation] Shik ML, et al. Biofizika 13:127-35, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On coding the light intensity by the optic cortex neurons in the cat] Glezer VD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1443-6, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)
[The projection of various afferent systems in the reticular formation of the midbrain] Kadzhaia DV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:229-32, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the roof of the mid-brain in the lizard] Manteffel' IuB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:480-3, 11 May 66 (Rus)
[Interaction of induced potenitals in the roof of the frog's midbrain] Manteffel' IuB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:712-5, 21 May 66 (Rus)
[Certain traits of optical projections of the fore-brain in the turtle] Mazurskaia PZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1414-7, 21 Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the double activation mechanism of the reticular neurons of the midbrain under electric stimulation of somatic nerves] Tsaturov VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:748-51, 1968 (Rus)
[On the fate of the secretion of the subcommisural organ of reptiles] Benito-Arranz S. Arch Esp Morf 21:69-74, 1967 (Sp)
[Some peculiarities of the electric reactions, submicroscopic organization and enzymatic activity of the cerebral cortex (visual region) during stimulation of the reticular formation of the stem] Velikaia RR, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:168-76, Mar-Apr 68 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of mesencephalic and diencephalic structures in motivated behaviour and stress reactions. Endróczi E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:331, Aug 67
Paradoxical synkinetic levator inhibition and excitation. An electromyographic study of unilateral oculopalpebral and bilateral mandibulopalpebral (Marcus Gunn) synkineses in a 74-year-old man. Hepler RS, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:416-24, Apr 68
Clinical and experimental aspects of akinetic mutism. Report of a case. Skultety FM. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:1-14, Jul 68
The neurophysiology of affective disorders. Wilson WP, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:105-7, Feb 68
An epileptogenic focus in the frog telencephalon. Pathways of propagation of focal activity. Servít Z, et al. Exp Neurol 21:383-96, Aug 68
[The significance of anterior paroxysms in the form of wave trains at 6 c-s] Basecqz G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 66:928-38, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Changes in reaction to pain induced by various brain lesions and their effects on morphine sensitivity] Charpentier J. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:95-121, 1967 (Fr)
[The congenital oculomotor apraxia of Cogan] Hirt HR, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:342-59, 1967 (Ger)

MESENCHYMOMA (C2)

Subconjunctival rhabdomyosarcoma. Levy MR. Amer J Ophthal 65:452-4, Mar 68
Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Report of the third case of a symptomatic tumor and review of the literature. Newman PH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:637-9, Oct 68
Cortisone inhibition of nuclear RNA polymerase of the human neoplasm, H. Emb. Rh. number 1, transplanted in rats. Ledinko N, et al. Endocrinology 83:371-5, Aug 68
Clinical pathologic conference no. 495. Obstructive jaundice in a child. J Iowa Med Soc 58:490-501, May 68
Sarcoma botryoides of the common bile duct. Report of a case and review of the literature. Delany HM, et al. J Pediat Surg 1:571-8, Dec 66
Carcinosarcoma and mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of 9 cases. Czernobilsky B, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:21-32, Jan 68
Sarcoma botryoides. San IN, et al. Paediat Indonesia 8:30-9, Jan-Feb 68
Sarcoma botryoides of the biliary tree. Soper RT, et al. Surgery 63:1005-11, Jun 68
[Embryonic tumor of the uterus in a 12-year-old girl] Ritter J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:513-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Hyperplastic hemangiomas conditioned by pregnancy (note apropos of a personal case)] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:591-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Anatomo-clinical study of angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Weill-Bousson M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:203-9, Mar 68 (Fr)
[On the prognosis and therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Köhler K, et al. Z Urol 59:213-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On a case of mixed mesodermal tumor of the vagina (so-called botryoid sarcoma)] Bratina G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:785-96, Oct 66 (It)
[On a case of bilateral seminoma of the testis in cryptorchism] Vallega L, et al. Osped Ital Chir 15:135-42, Aug 66 (It)
[A case of embryonal orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Matsuo H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:511-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma in the orbit in an infant] Matsuyama M. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:517-21, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Botryoid sarcoma in a 15-month-old infant] Zawartka J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:79-81, Jan 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[The mesenchymomas. Attempted anatomo-clinical restatement] Cabanne F. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:21-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the prognosis of mesenchymal soft tissue tumors] Gläser A. **Zbl Chir** 91:187-201, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing enteropathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Associated with a benign mesenchymoma in mesentery. Rosati LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:50-3, Jul 68

Symptomatic angiomyolipoma associated with pregnancy. Report of a case. Drips RC, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:411-6, Mar 68

Unique aspects of small-intestinal intussusception in infants and children. Intussusceptions due to a metastatic malignant mesenchymoma and an indwelling long intestinal tube. Tuloukian RJ, et al. **Surgery** 63:346-51, Feb 68

[The diagnosis of hypoglycemia caused by malignant tumors] Deuil R, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2178-80, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome with associated fibrosarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Reed JC. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:304-6, Mar 68

Renal tumors in the neonatal period. Favara BE, et al. **Cancer** 22:845-55, Oct 68

Pseudo-sarcoma botryoides of cervix and vagina in pregnancy. Elliott GB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:728-33, Oct 67

[The importance of stroma formation for the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoid skin tumors. II.] Mach KW. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:272-85, 1967 (Ger)

[On unusual benign lung tumors] Suchanek E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:451-3, 7 May 66 (Ger)

[Diagnostic problems in heterologous malignant tumors of the uterus] Chaves E. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1371-85, Nov 66 (Por)

MORTALITY

Rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck with special reference to the orbit. Greer CH. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust** 25:80-3, 1966

[On the question of sudden death in so-called myelolipoma of the adrenal gland] Heim RR, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:1-10, 1967 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Tumors of the eye and adnexa in Africans of Uganda. Templeton AC. **Cancer** 20:1689-98, Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

Mixed mesodermal (müllerian) tumor of the ovary. Report of two cases. Decker JP, et al. **Cancer** 21:926-32, May 68

Sarcomas and related mesenchymal tumors of the breast. Norris HJ, et al. **Cancer** 22:22-8, Jul 68

Clinicopathologic assessment of twenty-six cases of rhabdomyosarcoma. Chatty E, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:97-113, Apr 68

Two established in vitro cell lines from human mesenchymal tumours. Pontén J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:434-47, 15 Sep 67

Fine-sturctural classification of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Kroll AJ. **Invest Ophthal** 6:531-43, Oct 67

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland and kidney adenocarcinoma: clinical case. López Engelking R, et al. **J Urol** 98:419-25, Oct 67

[Botryoid sarcoma of the bladder: a propos of one observation] Baril A. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:236-41, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Rhabdomyoblastic and cystadenocarcinomatus tumor of the ovary (mesodermic mixed tumor)] Chevrel ML, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:247-51, Sep 67 (Fr)

[On 20 cases of mesenchymoma] Meuge C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:329-34, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[The importance of stroma formation for the diagnosis and prognosis of lymphoid skin tumors. I.] Mach KW. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:250-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Overbeck L. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:49-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Botryoid sarcoma or racemose sarcoma of the vagina in children. Histology and clinical aspects] Overbeck L. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 166:225-43, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of botryoid or racemose sarcoma of the vagina in childhood] Overbeck L. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 167:13-28, May 67 (Ger)

[On the cases of rare benign tumorous changes in the kidney. (Clinical and pathological report on a case of peripyelitis plastica and a case of hemangiomyolipoma of the kidney)] **Z Urol** 60:639-45, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina in a 5-year-old girl] Spetla B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:714-9, 28 May 66 (Ger)

[Mesenchymoma of the corpus uteri---report of 2 cases and literature survey] Ichimaru K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:383-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Gawlik Z. **Pat Pol** 19:289-97, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mesenchymoma with sarcomatous development: clinic case] Galtier-d'Auriac, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:265-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[Botryoid sarcoma of the bladder] Nakao K, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2306-9, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for rhabdomyosarcoma. Cassady JR, et al. **Radiology** 91:116-20, Jul 68

SURGERY

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Surgical removal. Whittaker LD. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:628-31, Oct 68

Embryonic sarcoma of the urogenital sinus. Young DG. **J Pediat Surg** 2:578-82, Dec 67

Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix treated by vaginal hysterectomy and subtotal vaginectomy. Williamson HO, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:689-94, May 68

[Botryoid sarcoma in a 14-year-old girl] Linden S van der. **Nederl T Verlosk** 68:104-11, Apr 68 (Dut)

THERAPY

Treatment of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxilla with combined therapy. Henny FA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:316-20, May 68

VETERINARY

Myelolipomas of the liver in captive wild Felidae. Lombard LS, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 5:127-34, 1968

Benign mesenchymoma of the heart in the guinea pig. A report of four cases. McConnell RF, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 5:97-101, 1968

MESENTERIC ARTERIES (A7)

Selective mesenteric arteriography in the diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Nusbaum M, et al. **Amer J Gastroent** 48:421-30, Nov 67

Vascular compression of the duodenum. Emphasis on accurate diagnosis. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:89-96, Jan 68

Aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal artery. West JE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:835-9, Jun 68

Experimental nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Therapeutic observations. Williams LF Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:82-8, Jan 68

Observations on the blood flow in the inferior mesenteric arterial system, and the healing of colonic anastomoses. Whitaker BL. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 43:89-110, Aug 68

Mesenteric artery branch aneurysms. Reuter SR, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:497-9, Sep 68

Vascular obstruction of the duodenum following extraperitoneal ileostomy. Brockis JG. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 37:294-6, Feb 68

Hemodynamics of endotoxin shock in the conscious animal. Swan KG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1041-6, Nov 67

Platelet behavior in small blood vessels in vivo. Kwaan HC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 207-20, 1967

Occlusion of the celiac, superior mesenteric and inferior mesenteric arteries. Angiographic demonstration in an asymptomatic patient. Matz EM, et al. **Vasc Dis** 5:130-6, Sep 68

Mesenteric arterio-venous fistula: review of the literature and a report of a case. Ganshirt LW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:82-6, Jun 67

[Significance of abdominal auscultation in a case of polyglobulia with arterial hypertension. Findings of right renal and superior mesenteric arterial thromboses] Warter J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:381-9, 24 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Revascularization of the mesenteric artery] Emmermann H. **Chirurg** 37:349-51, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Mesenteric collateral circulation in renal artery occlusion] Camerini F, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:290-3, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Celiacography and angiography of the superior mesenteric artery in icterus patients] Chudáček Z. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:1-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the mesenteric steal syndrome] Holsten DR, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:253-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the functional spastic mesenteric infarction] Messmer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 33:521-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Intestinal infarct within the scope of the acute abdominal syndrome] Stojanović V, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1541-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of abdominal angina. Significance of the diagnosis for the prevention of mesenteric arterial infarct] Waibel P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:10-3, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Intestinal necrosis without mesenteric occlusion. (Mesenteric circulatory insufficiency)] Winter M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1016-20, 28 May 67 (Hun)

[Regional hemodynamics of the superior mesenteric artery in relation to experimental hemorrhagic shock] Novelli GP, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:409-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Angiographic study of the superior mesenteric artery in the normal subject and in atheromasia] Garusi GF. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 138:291-5, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Mesenteric hemodynamics in the course of hemorrhagic shock. Study on so-called "resistant" animals] Cortesini C, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:15-25, Jul 66 (It)

[Case of duodenal stenosis caused by mesenteric artery involvement] Ninomiya H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:689-91, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of acute experimental occlusion of the mesenteric artery] Toidze NT. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:36-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[14 years of experience in the management of postoperative mesenteric arteritis in surgery of aortic coarctation] Ibarra Pérez C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 38:103-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)

[Aneurysm of the right colic artery revealed by "intestinal angina" and severe arterial hypertension] Strygler I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:477-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of aortic-mesenteric squeeze syndrome] Bontemps SJ. **Int Surg** 50:181-6, Aug 68 (Fr)

[Anatomic variations discovered by selective angiography of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery] Guien C, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:203-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Familial mesenteric hypertension] Hardy M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 42:237-46, Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the syndrome of the superior mesenteric artery] Parenti GC, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:371-6, Aug 66 (It)

[The importance of arterial auscultation and phonoangiography in visceral arteriopathy] Babin S, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:575-84, Dec 66 (It)

[Duodenal stenosis due to the superior mesenteric artery] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:142-5, Feb 68 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variation of the human celiac trunk] Nowak M. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:55-74, 1968 (Pol)

[Skeletotopy of splanchnic branches of the abdominal aorta in Macaca] Nowak M, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:413-21, 1967 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[On the development of the periodical structure in subendothelial fibrinoid] Kerényi T, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 74:121-31, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The reactivity of mesenteric vessels of rats with the sera of ulcerative colitis patients. Polcak J, et al. **Amer J Proctol** 18:402-5, Oct 67

Effects of calcium-deficient perfusion on isolated mesenteric arteries. Burks TF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:304-11, Aug 67

A method for studying isolated resistance vessels from rabbit mesentery and brain and their responses to drugs. Uchida E, et al. **Circ Res** 21:525-36, Oct 67

A potent drug combination for producing constriction of the superior mesenteric artery and its branches. Steckel RJ, et al. **Radiology** 91:579-81, Sep 68

[Effect of angiotensin and vasopressin on the vascular territory of the mesentery dependant on vascular tone in the dog] Stolc S, et al. **Therapie** 22:1369-76, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative studies on immunofluorescence in allergic changes of old and young animals. Beregi E, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel)** 14:80-6, 1968

INNERVATION

Localization of tritiated norepinephrine in vascular sympathetic axons of the rat intestine and mesentery by electron microscope radioautography. Devine CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:184-92, Jul 68

Studies on the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesentric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (London)** 196:273-81, May 68

Electrical and mechanical activity of the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesenteric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (London)** 196:283-92, May 68

METABOLISM

Effect of angiotensin on the response to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation, and on 3H-noradrenaline uptake in cat mesenteric blood vessels. Panisset JC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:125-31, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in Crohn's disease. Knutson H, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:380-5, Jun 68
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. II. Vessels in the kidneys and mesentery, relative heart weight] Hilse H. Acta Biol Med German 17:464-77, 1966 (Ger)
[Permeability of the hemostatic thrombus to plasma] Witte S. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:218-27, 31 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Comparative histological and electron microscopic studies of vascular changes of various origins] Jellinek H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:243-7, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow in mesenteric artery of chimpanzee, monitored via radio telemetry. Franklin DL, et al. Aerospace Med 38:926-31, Sep 67
Experimental nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Physiologic and anatomic observations. Williams LF Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:987-94, Jun 68
Autoregulatory responses of cat mesenteric arterioles measured in vivo. Johnson PC. Circ Res 22:199-212, Feb 68
Adrenergic transmission in small arteries. Speden RN. Nature (London) 216:289-90, 21 Oct 67
The effect of experimental ligation of the superior mesenteric artery on serum xanthine oxidase and transaminase activity. Dagher FJ, et al. Surgery 62:1044-50, Dec 67
[Comparative study of the behavior of musculo-cutaneous and splanchnic visceral areas during inhalation of variable gas mixtures of CO 2 and O 2] Donnet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1121-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Changes in capillary blood flow in the rat mesentery during hyperthermia] Ermisch H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:438-43, 1966 (Ger)
[On veno-vasomotor vascular reactions in the mesenteric circulation of cats] Lutz J. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:330-44, 1966 (Ger)
[Electrical and mechanical activity of the mesenteric artery of the rabbit and effect of noradrenaline] Okawa H. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:53-4, 1968 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular responses in mesenteric arteries from genetic and renal hypertensive rats. McGregor DD, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1429-33, Jun 68
[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:313-20, Mar 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of bleeding point in chronic and acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage by means of selective visceral arteriography. Kanter IE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:386-99, Jun 68
Arteriographic appearance of intestinal adhesions. Lunderquist A, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:354-8, Jun 68
The demonstration of the mesenteric collateral circulation in young patients. Sacks RP, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:401-6, Feb 68
Aneurysms of the mesenteric artery. Hoehn JG, et al. Amer J Surg 115:832-4, Jun 68
Colonic injury resulting from angiographic contrast media. Killen DA, et al. Amer J Surg 114:904-9, Dec 67
Selective mesentericography as a guide to diagnosis and treatment of acute superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Recek C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:184-9, Mar-Apr 68
Arteriography of the coeliac axis and superior mesenteric artery in five cases of haemochromatosis with particular regard to the pancreatic circulation. Scuro LA, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:460-5, Jun 68
A critical evaluation of selective celiac and superior mesenteric angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases, particularly malignant tumor: facts and "artefacts". Nebesar RA, et al. Radiology 89:1017-27, Dec 67
Effect of timed occlusions at various levels of mesenteric arteries and veins: correlative study of arteriographic and histologic patterns of rat gut. Noonan CD, et al. Radiology 90:99-106, Jan 68
[Radiologic anatomy of the vascularization of the pancreas] Chérigié E, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:346-52, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Aspects of the arteriographic study of the upper portion of the abdomen] Geindre M, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:67-77, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Langerhans tumors of the pancreas (vascular exploration)] Hernandez C, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:339-46, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Selective angiography of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery in the diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the liver and spleen] Legré J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:564-72, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Respective value of barium passage and selective arteriography in diseases of the pancreas] Warter P. J Radiol Electr 48:361-8, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Selective arteriography of the superior mesenteric artery in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Gasquet C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1953-4, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Hernia of the small intestine in a retroduodenal fossette. Importance of selective arteriography of the superior mesenteric artery] Hardouin JP. Sem Hop Paris 44:1949-50, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Selective arteriography in cancer of the rectum] Parturier-Albot M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:1177-8, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Angiographic evidence of a bleeding neurinoma in the small intestine] Wenz W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2263-7, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On selective angiography of the celiac artery and superior mesenteric artery] Bayindir S. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:189-99, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Adrenal demonstration by means of visceral angiography. Preliminary report] Ludin H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:379-81, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The selective demonstration of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries in abdominal diagnosis] Weissleder H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:137-49, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of islet-cell adenoma using visceral angiography] Berger A, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2184-7, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Advances in selective angiography] Voorthuisen AE van. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1504-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries] Asano A, et al. Iryo 22:27-34, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Angiography in carcinoma of the large intestine] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 13:181-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Selective arteriography using a new contrast media, Conraxin] Sasaki T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:1014-9, Dec 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Incomplete occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery by an embolus] Reček C, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:322-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Reparative surgery on the superior mesenteric artery] Hejnal J. Med Welt 12:729-31, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Revascularization of the right kidney through the inferior mesenteric artery. (Experimental study)] Bazhenov VS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:16-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[The aorto-iliacal "steal syndrome" and its occurrence following lumbar sympathectomy] Schobinger RA. Helv Chir Acta 34:114-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On revascularization of the myocardium in acute experimental infarct] Nemark II. Eksp Khir Anest 11:5-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

MESENTERIC CYST (C2)

[The mesenteric cyst in infants and children] Siadat A. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:295-303, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Mesenteric cysts] Fryjordet A Jr. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:271-2, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Liposclerotic mesenteritis. Tamayo JL, et al. Amer Surg 34:383-6, May 68
[On the clinical picture of large mesenteric cysts] Schilling H. Zbl Gynaek 90:1014-9, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Mesenteric cysts in children] Grigovich IN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:75-80, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Problems of the diagnosis and clinical picture of neoplasms and cysts of the mesocolon] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vop Onkol 12:19-25, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal mass in infancy. Greene RE. JAMA 202:1095-7, 18 Dec 67

SURGERY

[Case contribution to the mesenteric cyst] Andreev T, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:195-6, 1968 (Bul)
[Rare cyst formation in mesenterium] Petri W. Zbl Chir 91:1006-8, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Giant lymphatic cyst of the mesentery of the small intestine] Swiętochowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1391-3, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Mesenteric cysts in children] Grigovich IN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:75-80, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On lymphatic cysts of the omentum and mesentery in children] Iarmashevich AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:55-60, Jul 66 (Rus)

MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS (C4, C9)

Suppurative mesenteric lymphadenitis. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Asch MJ, et al. Amer J Surg 115:570-3, Apr 68
[Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis in children as a surgical problem] Andreev T, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:423-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Acute mesadenitis] Tsar'kov MM. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:118-21, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Acute nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis] Duplik ZK, et al. Vrach Delo 8:109-11, Aug 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous occurrence of typhoid and abscess-forming mesenteric reticulocytic lymphadenitis (Masshoff)] Baksa J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1368-71, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the chronic course of Masshoff's suppurative reticulocytic mesenteric lymphadenitis] Göpel W. Deutsch Gesundh 22:39-43, 5 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical differential diagnosis of mesenteric lymphadenitis (Masshoff)] Anlauf M, et al. Med Klin 62:1669-70 passim, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the various clinical symptoms of mesenteric lymphadenitis] Turay P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:339-42, May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical diagnosis of tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Aseev DD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:24-30, May 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Malabsorption syndrome secondary to jejunal stenosis with massive mesenteric adenitis. Reynolds BM, et al. New York J Med 68:440-3, 1 Feb 68
[Apropos of 1 Moroccan case of mesenteric adenitis of tumoral form due to Yersinia] Mollaret HH, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:80-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Calcified caseous adenopathy of the ileocolic pedicle probably a sequel of a primary intestinal infection] Couinaud C, et al. Presse Med 76:437-9, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Chronic inflammatory process in the area of the ileocecal valve with maximal sedimentation acceleration, hyper- and dysproteinemia, caused by foreign body irritation (powder) following appendectomy] Cremer H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 173:269-73, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and serological data on adenovirus infections observed in Puglia] Pesce M, et al. G Mal Infett 18:840-3, Dec 66 (It)

SURGERY

[Congenital aplasia of the appendix] Latosiewicz Z. Pol Przegl Chir 40:81-2, Jan 68 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Salmonella typhisuis infection in Minnesota swine. Barnes DM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1766-70, 15 Jun 68

MESENTERIC VASCULAR OCCLUSION (C4, C8)

Acute mesenteric vascular insufficiency. A five-year material, including a case of successful superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Llavág I. Acta Chir Scand 133:631-9, 1967
Experimental bowel ischemia. Ranniger K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:768-70, Nov 67
Mesenteric venous occlusion. Roberson G. J Arkansas Med Soc 64:143-8, Sep 67
[A case of thromboangitis obliterans of the small intestine] Botman C, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:691-9, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Experimental mesenteric vascular occlusion] Bornemisza G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:240-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Intestinal angina] Schirmer H. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1154-5, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)
[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of acute experimental occlusion of the mesenteric artery] Toidze NT. Eksp Khir Anest 11:36-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and treatment of thrombosis and embolism of the mesenteric vessels] Shvachuk GK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:75-6, Aug 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular adventitial fibrosis in a patient taking methysergide maleate. Regan JF, et al. JAMA 203:1069-71, 18 Mar 68

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous acute jejunal diverticulitis and nonocclusive mesenteric infarction of the ileum. Becker SM, et al. Amer J Gastroent 49:471-7, Jun 68
'Reversible vascular occlusion of the colon' causing

rectal bleeding. Bentlif PS, et al.
Amer J Proctol 18:311-5, Aug 67
Selective portal hypertension with isolated duodenojejunal varices. Rosen H, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1188-90, 30 Nov 67
[Intestinal stenosis of ischemic origin] Stoebner P, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:165-75, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Intestinal infarct within the scope of the acute abdominal syndrome] Stojanović V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1541-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On duodenal stenosis of vascular origin] Fazio A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:10-30, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Experimental study of congenital intestinal atresia. A comparative study of the mesenteric vascular occlusion and fetal peritonitis as the pathogenic factors] Miyake H.
Arch Jap Chir 36:145-64, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Mesenteric occlusion in the pregnancy-puerperal cycle. Apropos of a case of mesenteric thrombosis in labor] Piato S, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:559-74, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Etiological circumstances in 403 cases of digestive hemorrhage. II. Hemorrhagic accidents not pertaining to gastroduodenal diseases] Casetti M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:871-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[On the viability of the intestine in obstruction of the mesenteric vessels] Artemkina NI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:19-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Mesenteric insufficiency and gastrocardiac syndromes] Lapiccirella V.
Prensa Med Argent 53:594-603, 1966 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Reversible vascular occlusion of the colon: recognition and management. Byrd BF Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 167:901-8, Jun 68
[Revascularization of the mesenteric artery] Emmermann H. **Chirurg** 37:349-51, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities for the demonstration of regional blood circulation disorders in the intestine. Demonstration based on a surgical case of angina abdominalis (with film)] Horisberger B, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 35:147-53, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Anamnesis and symptomatology of mesenteric circulatory disorders] Pfeiffer KM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:557-60, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The dyspragia intestinalis angiosclerotica intermittens or the angina abdominalis as an acute clinical entity] Gessner J, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:109-16, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The importance of arterial auscultation and phonoangiography in visceral arteriopathy] Babin S, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 41:575-84, Dec 66 (It)
[Errors in the diagnosis of thromboses and emboli of the mesenteric vessels] Tagibekov KG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:48-53, Sep 65 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Myxoma of the left auricle and mesenteric infarction. Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome] Ardichvili D.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:201-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in Listeria meningoencephalitis in adults] Stille W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:252-5, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On chronic panphlebitis of the mesenteric veins in liver cirrhosis, with observations on the concept of phleboscleros is] Krauspe C.
Path Europ 1:193-203, 1966 (Ger)
[Anamnesis and symptomatology of mesenteric circulatory disorders] Pfeiffer KM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:557-60, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the nonpatency of the mesenteric vessels (experimental and clinical study)] Toidze NT.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:28-31, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the right colic artery revealed by "intestinal angina" and severe arterial hypertension] Strygler I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:477-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial mesenteric hypertension] Hardy M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:237-46, Dec 67 (Fr)

HISTORY

[Mesenteric vascular insufficiency] Zapata Vargas C.
Angiologia 19:14-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Schneider G, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1563-5, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study of arterial occlusion of the mesenteric vessels] Toidze NT.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:17-21, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Surgical treatment of abdominal angina. Significance of the diagnosis for the prevention of mesenteric arterial infarct] Waibel P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:10-3, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ischemia of the bowel. Kittredge RD.
Amer J Roentgen 103:400-4, Jun 68
Intramural intestinal hemorrhage and enterocolonic vascular occlusion: a review. Costopoulos LB, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:188-98, Apr 68
Selective mesentericography as a guide to diagnosis and treatment of acute superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Recek C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:184-9, Mar-Apr 68
Gastrointestinal manifestations of vascular disease. Samuel E. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:839-46, Sep 67
Effect of timed occlusions at various levels of mesenteric arteries and veins: correlative study of arteriographic and histologic patterns of rat gut. Noonan CD, et al. **Radiology** 90:99-106, Jan 68
Occlusion of the celiac, superior mesenteric and inferior mesenteric arteries. Angiographic demonstration in an asymptomatic patient. Matz EM, et al. **Vasc Dis** 5:130-6, Sep 68

SURGERY

Abdominal angina. Hudspeth AS, et al.
Amer Surg 33:953-7, Dec 67
Massive resection of the small bowel. A report of two cases. Dinbar A, et al. **Int Surg** 49:551-7, Jun 68
[Inclomplete occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery by an embolus] Recek C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:322-8, May 68 (Cz)
[The "aorto-iliac steal syndrome"] Benedetti-Valentini S. **Osped Ital Chir** 17:83-5, Jul 67 (It)
[Surgical treatment of occlusion of small arteries] Rykowski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:813-5, 27 May 68 (Pol)
[Some problems in the clinical course and treatment of patients with acute disturbances of the mesenteric circulation] Fedorov VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:49-56, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On thrombosis of mesenteric vessels] Nurmukhamedov RM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:123-5, Sep 65 (Rus)
[Treatment of mesenteric venous thrombosis] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Cir Cir** 34:342-67, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Reversible vascular occlusion of the colon: recognition and management. Byrd BF Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 167:901-8, Jun 68

MESENTERIC VEINS (A7)

Vagotomy and mesenteric blood flow in the dog. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:381-3, 1967
Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis complicating pancreatoduodenectomy: successful treatment by thrombectomy. Mergenthaler FW, et al.
Ann Surg 167:106-11, Jan 68
Vascular obstruction of the duodenum following extraperitoneal ileostomy. Brockis JG.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:294-6, Feb 68
Mesenteric venous occlusion. Roberson G.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:143-8, Sep 67
Reversed colon segment in an infant with massive small bowel resection: a case report. Trinkle JK, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 65:1090-1 passim, Nov 67
Ruptured mesenteric varix in cirrhosis--unusual cause for hemoperitoneum. Rothschild JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:97-8, 11 Jan 68
Platelet behavior in small blood vessels in vivo. Kwaan HC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 207-20, 1967
Mesenteric arterio-venous fistula: review of the literature and a report of a case. Ganshirt LW, et al.
Vasc Surg 1:82-6, Jun 67
[Intestinal infarct within the scope of the acute abdominal syndrome] Stojanović V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1541-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of mesenteric venous thrombosis] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Cir Cir** 34:342-67, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

The reactivity of mesenteric vessels of rats with the sera of ulcerative colitis patients. Polcak J, et al.
Amer J Proctol 18:402-5, Oct 67
[Effect of angiotensin and vasopressin on the vascular territory of the mesentery dependant on vascular tone in the dog] Stolc S, et al.
Therapie 22:1369-76, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative studies on immunofluorescence in allergic changes of old and young animals. Beregi E, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 14:80-6, 1968

INNERVATION

[Light microscopy studies on the problem of vascular innervation] Booz KH, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1119-29, Nov 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of angiotensin on the response to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation, and on 3H-noradrenaline uptake in cat mesenteric blood vessels. Panisset JC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:125-31, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in Crohn's disease. Knutson H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:380-5, Jun 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:479-87, 29 Aug 68
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. II. Vessels in the kidneys and mesentery, relative heart weight] Hilse H. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:464-77, 1966 (Ger)
[Permeability of the hemostatic thrombus to plasma] Witte S.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:218-27, 31 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the initial morphologic changes in allergic inflammations] Beregi E, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 108:561-5, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of mesenteric venous thrombosis] Villazon Sahagun A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:367-87, Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparative study of the behavior of musculo-cutaneous and splanchnic visceral areas during inhalation of variable gas mixtures of CO 2 and O 2] Donnet V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1121-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Changes in capillary blood flow in the rat mesentery during hyperthermia] Ermisch H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:438-43, 1966 (Ger)
[On veno-vasomotor vascular reactions in the mesenteric circulation of cats] Lutz J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:330-44, 1966 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of timed occlusions at various levels of mesenteric arteries and veins: correlative study of arteriographic and histologic patterns of rat gut. Noonan CD, et al. **Radiology** 90:99-106, Jan 68

SURGERY

Emergency mesocaval shunt performed during pregnancy, followed by arrest of variceal hemorrhage and uneventful delivery. Jochimsen PR, et al.
Surgery 63:601-3, Apr 68
Mesenterorenal shunt for decompression of portal hypertension. Mozes M, et al. **Surgery** 62:884-7, Nov 67
[Forward pressure portal hypertension. Attemped experimental creation] Perissat J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:435-50, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Mesenteric-caval anastomosis: a therapeutic possibility in portal hypertension] Koncz J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:122-32, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Technic and indication for mesocaval side-to side anastomosis in prehepatic portal hypertension] Zittel RX. **Thoraxchirurgie** 16:347-52, Aug 68 (Ger)

MESENTERY (A3)

Internal hernia through mesenteric and mesocolic defects. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Bertelsen S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:426-8, 1967 (14 ref.)
Venous insufficiency of the small intestine secondary to sarcoidosis of mesenteric lymph nodes. Schwarzschild W, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:69-72, Jul 68
Elasticity of soft tissues in simple elongation. Fung YC.
Amer J Physiol 213:1532-44, Dec 67
Protein-losing enteropathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Associated with a benign mesenchymoma in mesentery. Rosati LA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:50-3, Jul 68
Angiographic diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa of the liver, kidney and mesentery. Chudáček Z.
Brit J Radiol 40:864-5, Nov 67
Obstruction of the small intestine due to retractile mesenteritis. Aach RD, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:594-8, Apr 68
A method for cannulating mesenteric lymphatic vessels in dogs. Viegas de Andrade SR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:521-6, Sep 68
An in vivo technique for assessing the formation of a hemostatic platelet plug. Herrmann RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:960-4, Aug-Sep 68
Effect of mesenteric traction on peripheral vascular resistance. Mackowiak R, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:499-502, Sep 68
Multifocal subperitoneal sclerosis. Black W, et al.
Surgery 63:706-10, Apr 68

[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:211-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Use of granules isolated from mastocytes for the demonstration of allergic phenomena] Vitry G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1921-2, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mesenteric panniculitis observed in the initial stage. The role of cyto-steatonecrosis in the extension of the lesions] Darmaillacq R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:800-2, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Perinatal spleen loss] Hoffmann G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:298, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis and therapy of unusual abdominal calcinosis] Schwarz D.
Zbl Chir 92:465-72, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Omphalo-mesenteric pathology] Bardini T.
Minerva Med 58:3332-4, 29 Sep 67 (It)
[Occlusion caused by anomalies of rotation of the primitive intestine associated with volvulus in the neonatal age] Vichi GF.
Nunt Radiol 32:563-92, Jul 66 (It)
[Some peculiarities of the course of lymphosarcoma of the abdominal cavity in children] Dmitriev ML, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:120-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On mesenteric fibromas (apropos of 3 cases)] Gürkan KI, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:348-55, Jun 67 (Tur)

ABNORMALITIES

Transmesenteric hernia. Sharma BD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:306-8, Feb 68
[A case of ileus in congenital defect of the mesnetery] Paleshnikov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:298-9, 1966 (Bul)
[Mesenteric and mesocolonic hiatus in childhood] Steinert V.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:368-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mesenterial hiatus as the cause of ileus] Steinert V.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1971, 1967 (Ger)
[Complete visceral transposition accompanied by common mesentery] Urushizaki I, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:53-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Aberrant pancreas and acute pancreatitis] Varsavsky C, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:191-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A contribution to differentiation of veins and lymphatic vessels by prevention of sedimentation] Staudt J.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:434-47, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparative morphological examination of the earliest allergic lesions in old and young animals. Beregi E, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 13:144-52, 1967
The effects of x-irradiation and hypertension on the mesenteric blood vessels of the rat: a histochemical, radiochemical and autoradiographic study. Dutta LP.
Indian J Med Res 56:288-93, Mar 68
[Effects of catecholamines and angiotensin on mesenterial microcirculation] Vacek L.
Vnitrni Lek 13:913-7, Sep 67 (Cz)
[On the development of the left gastroepiploic artery and its relationship to the pancreas and the spleen] Dätwyler P. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:83-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Capillaries of the mesenterium in several surgical diseases] Koyama M.
Yonago Acta Med 10:189-97, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Closing stomach defects with a strip of small intestine with a mesenteric stalk (experimental study)] Syrbu IF. Eksp Khir Anest 13:19-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A histological method for measuring the influence of ultrasonic energy on living tissue under experimental conditions. Valtonen EJ.
Acta Rheum Scand 14:35-42, 1968
The cytological response of the peripheral blood, peritoneal fluid and mesentery of the rat to treatment with short wave diathermy. Valtonen EJ.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 134:3-19, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the action of prednisolone tertiary buryl acetate (Codelcortone TBA) and methylprednisolone acetate (depomedrone) on normal soft tissues. Bränemark PI, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 13:241-56, 1967
Drug effects on bulk flow through mesenteric membrane. Winters AD 3rd, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:213-25, May 68
Intestinal pain. Experimental observation of the mesenteric nerve in a pain producing effect of intestinal contraction by acetylcholine. Kumada K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:279-85, 1 Mar 68
[Degranulation of mesenteric mastocytes and histamine liberation in the rat caused by several new histamine-liberators] Flavian N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:553-6, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)

INJURIES

Mesentery and bowel injury from automotive seat belts. Witte CL. Ann Surg 167:486-92, Apr 68
Stenosis of ileum due to mesenteric laceration. Urban CH. JAMA 204:178-9, 8 Apr 68
[Lymphatic cyst following trauma of the mesentery] Mégevand R. Helv Chir Acta 34:243-5, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Rupture of the left mesenteric fold as the sole lesion resulting from a closed abdominal injury] Martinez MA. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 65:17-9, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of mature pacinian corpuscles from mesentery of adult cat. Poláček P, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:343-54, 1966
[On the presence of adrenergic fibers in the mesentery and walls of the alimentary tract] Costa M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1106-8, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Induced potentials of the associative cerebral cortex in stimulation of mesenteric nerves] Musiashchikova SS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:999-1002, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro permeability of rat mesentery to different molecules with a particular reference to insulin. Rasio E. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:493-4, Jun 67
Isolated rat mesentery as a model for vascular endothelium. Brachet E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:152-4, Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

The origins of leiomyomas. Paul M, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:9-14, Jan 68
A device for the production of well-defined lesions of mesenteric blood vessels with resulting platelet thrombi. Reber K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 15:471-5, 15 May 66
[Primary solid tumors of the mesenterium] Hruška V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:550-4, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Neurofibromatosis visceralis. A survey and a case in a 4-year-old girl] Und HT.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:423-5, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[On cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Bucciarelli E. Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 26:171-5, 1966 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal pain. Participation of other visceral sensations. Kumada K.
Arch Jap Chir 37:286-93, 1 Mar 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observations on the effect of different intraperitoneal media on degree of tissue destruction caused by ultrasonic radiation in the rat mesentery. Valtonen EJ. Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:136-41, 1967

SURGERY

[On the problem of mesenteric tumors] Deredzhian A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:274-9, 1966 (Bul)
[The Childs operation in current surgical practice] Stroz G. Bull Soc Chir Paris 56:325-33, 4 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Transmesenteric intestinoplication with the use of Lavsan] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:75-80, Dec 65 (Rus)
[Case of hemangioma of the mesentery in the small intestine] Mazchenko NS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:140-1, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Adhesions in the region of the proximal large intestine, their clinical importance and treatment] Zvorykin IA. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:61-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

MESIAL MOVEMENT OF TEETH see TOOTH MIGRATION (C4, G1)

MESMERISM see under HYPNOSIS (F)

MESOCOLON (A3)

Internal hernia through mesenteric and mesocolic defects. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Bertelsen S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:426-8, 1967 (14 ref.)
[Sub-mesocolon approach for spleno-renal anastomosis] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 95:431-6, Apr 68 (Fr)
[A difficult diagnosis] Buffat JD.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:850-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On retraction of the infundibulopelvic ligament (retractile/mesoinfundibulitis)] Benzi G.
Minerva Ginec 19:215-8, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Endometriosis of the transverse mesocolon] Selivanov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:79, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Glomus tumor of the mesentery of the large intestine (1 case)] Lichenko IF, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:108-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Problems of the diagnosis and clinical picture of neoplasms and cysts of the mesocolon] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vop Onkol 12:19-25, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Paraganglioma of the mesocolon (one case)] Sagatov ST, et al. Vop Onkol 12:106-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Mesenteric and mesocolonic hiatus in childhood] Steinert V.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:368-75, Nov 67 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[A special form of mesocolic hernia] Horntrich J.
Zbl Chir 92:2782-4, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

INJURIES

Internal herniation through the transverse mesocolon complicated by volvulus. Rosswick RP.
Postgrad Med J 43:685-6, Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

[Structural changes in the wall of the sigmoid and mesosigmoid in acute experimental ileus] Belkaniia SP. Eksp Khir Anest 11:39-40, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of atypical hernia mesocolica with volvolus of the entire small intestine] Herczeg B, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2643-7, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Surgical technics in tumors of the stomach spreading into the transverse mesocolon] Amelina OP.
Vop Onkol 12:80-2, 1966 (Rus)

MESOCRICETUS see under HAMSTERS (B2)

MESODERM (A10)

Experimental observations in the development of ectoderm-free mesoderm of the limb bud in chick embryos. Amprino R, et al.
Nature (London) 214:826-7, 20 May 67
Morphogenetic interaction of presumptive neural and mesodermal cells mixed in different ratios. Toivonen S, et al. Science 159:539-40, 2 Feb 68
[Differentiation of embryonic myocardial tissue in long-term liquid and culture media] Le Douarin G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:436-40, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Influence of the nature and the degree of evolution of the mesoderm on differentiation of pharyngeal endoderm in the chick embryo] Le Douarin N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:431-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Role of Hensen's node in the differentiation of somites in birds] Nicolet G.
Experientia 24:263-4, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the ribs, combined with other mesodermal developmental defects--a new syndrome? Kringelbach J, et al.
Danish Med Bull 15:139-42, May 68
Congenital mesodermal anomalies and glaucoma. Weiss DI. Invest Ophthal 7:123-6, Apr 68
[Neuromesoectodermal embryodysplasias: cutis laxa] De Campora V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:488-98, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

Levels of glycolytic intermediates in the musculature of the chick during embryonic and post-embryonic development. Arese P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:207-15, Apr 67

CYTOLOGY

[The role of neural tissue and differentiated somites in the formation of mesodermal somites in the chick embryo] Lanot R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1745-8, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cobalt chloride on chick embryos. Adhikari S.
Anat Anz 120:75-83, 1967

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential behavior of anterior and posterior embryonic chick somites in vitro. Lash JW.
J Exp Zool 165:47-55, Jun 67
[The chronology of invagination in chickens: study using tritiated thymidine] Nicolet G.
Experientia 23:576-7, 15 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The specific differentiation of the mesenchyme in the rudiments of the genital organs of humans, especially the Mullerian ducts in the female and their relationship to the histogenesis of endometriosis, based on embryological-histological studies] Candreviotis N. Zbl Gynaek 89:369-82, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A radioautographic study of the development of the somite in the chick embryo. Langman J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 19:217-26, Apr 68

METABOLISM

[Embryonal induction and differentiation. RNA and protein metabolism in Triturus embryos] Tiedemann H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:89-96, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Embryonic induction and inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by actinomycin D] Tiedemann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:649-59, Jun 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of the mesoderm in the induction of the synthesis of glycogen during differentiation of the hepatic endoderm] Le Douarin N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1872-4, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[The morphological and functional differentiation of the hepatic endoderm in the presence of heterologous mesenchyma] Le Douarin N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1868-71, 1966 (Fr)

TRANSPLANTATION

[On a new technic of intra-embryonal transplantation using chick embryos] Steding G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 66:238-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Homoplastic transplantations of embryonal cells in differentiated tissue] Lehmann R. **Experientia** 23:210-1, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

MESONEPHROMA (C2)

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Dow JA, et al. **J Urol** 100:466-9, Oct 68
[Mesenophrotic cancer of the cervix uteri] Bret J, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 67:79-96, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Case of mesonephroma with the ovary as the suspected primary site] Hashizume Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:270-4, 1967 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Mesonephric carcinoma of the ovary producing hypercalcemia. Ross L, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:418-21, 1 Feb 68
Hypercalcemia accompanying ovarian mesonephroma without skeletal metastasis. Smith JP, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:375-8, Apr 68
[Secondary ileus in bilateral mesonephroma ovarii] Kanatli S. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:269-73, May 67 (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Nix HG, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:893-9, 1 Dec 67
Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vaginal vault of mesonephric origin. Truskett ID, et al. **Cancer** 21:249-54, Feb 68
[Mesonephrogenic carcinoma of the cervix uteri in an 8-year-old girl, simulating precocious puberty] Teter J, et al. **Nowotwory** 17:387-93, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Mesonephroma of the ovary] Crisosto C, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 32:334-7, 1967 (Sp)

MESOSIGMOID see under MESOCOLON (A3)

MESOTHELIOMA (C2)

Primary malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. De Crinis KA, et al. **Calif Med** 107:175-8, Aug 67
The specificity of inhibition of tumor cell viability by DNA. Glick JL. **Cancer Res** 27:2338-41, Dec 67
Pleural mesothelioma review of tumor histogenesis and report of 12 cases. Porter JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:882-90, Jun 68
[Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium] Coulie R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:128-45, 1967 (Fr)
[Latero-thoracic cutaneous metastases of an underlying pleural cancer] Michel PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:543-4, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Mesothelioma] Misgeld V. **Med Mschr** 21:256-65, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and anatomopathological observations on a case of primary mesothelioma of the pericardium] Lotto A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:274-84, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Mesothelioma of the pleura and peritoneum producing hyaluronic acid. 2 case report] Tawlas N. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 38:669-72, 1967 (Pol)
[Peritoneal mesothelioma] Barcz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:103-4, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Pleural mesothelioma in a child diagnosed during life] Zając J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:639-40, 22 Apr 68 (Pol)
[On several primary neoplasms of the vermiform appendix] Dobrov DD. **Sovet Med** 31:127-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer and asbestos. **Brit Med J** 3:448-9, 24 Aug 68
The pathological effects of subcutaneous injections of asbestos fibres in mice: migration of fibres to submesothelial tissues and induction of mesotheliomata. Roe FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:628-38, 15 Nov 67
Studies of the mode of action of asbestos as a carcinogen. Harington JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:800-4, 26 Aug 67
Asbestos and neoplasia. **S Afr Med J** 42:325-6, 6 Apr 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Pleurogenic tumors and pseudotumors of the pleura. Mesotheliomas and their classification. I] Reisner K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:775-89, Jun 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant pleural mesothelioma associated with hypoglycemia and hyperthyroidism. Devroede GJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 116:130-4, Jul 68
Clinical and physiologic studies using diazoxide in the treatment of hypoglycemia. Field JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:415-28, 11 Apr 68
Thrombocytosis with peritoneal mesothelioma. Jori GP, et al. **Lancet** 2:463, 24 Aug 68
Mesothelioma of pleura with massive pleural effusion. McGilloway FA. **Nurs Times** 64:663-4, 17 May 68
[Pulmonary stenosis due to pericardial tumor] Dohrn E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:405-7, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the coincidence of asbestosis and mesothelioma] Roitzsch E. **Zbl Allg Path** 108:521-3, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Giant localized mesothelioma of the pleura accompanied by hypoglycemia] Bárdos L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:388-93, Jun 67 (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of effusions. Cardozo PL. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:85-6, Mar-Apr 68
Hyaluronic acid in 247 pleural fluids. Rasmussen KN, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:366-71, 1967
[Pleural mesothelioma: more frequently occurring than one thinks ?] Buytendijk HJ, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg** 58:21-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Diagnostic problems] Scherpereel. **Maroc Med** 47:700-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Endoscopy of the body cavity and its diagnostic utilization in unclear or controversial cardiogenic disease cases] Sattler A. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:544-9, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura in the material of te Phthisiatric Clinic in Zabrze] Moszner S. **Gruzlica** 35:679-82, Jul 67 (Pol)
[A case of demarcated mesothelioma of the pleura] Woźniewski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 17:199-202, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Rare mediastinal tumors] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1075-7, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)
[On the clinical picture and diagnosis of paravertebral neoplasms] Pen'kova KI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:641-4, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphangiokeratoma of the penis. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:325, Sep 68

ETIOLOGY

The newer pneumoconioses (with special regard to foundry risks). Jones WW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:241-8, Jul 67
Mesothelioma and asbestosis. **Brit Med J** 1:778, 23 Mar 68
Pleural manifestations following the inhalation of asbestos in relation to malignant change. Rusby NL. **J Roy Nav Med Serv** 54:142-8, Summer 68
Asbestos and mesothelioma. Godwin MC, et al. **JAMA** 204:1009, 10 Jun 68
Crocidolite as a cause of mesothelioma. Treville RT, et al. **JAMA** 205:469, 5 Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

Occupational and "non-occupational" asbestosis in Finland. Noro L. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:195-201, May-Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Asbestos bodies in the lungs and mesothelioma. A retrospective examination of a ten-year-autopsy material. Hägerstrand I, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:177-91, 1968
Clinical pathologic conference: malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium. Pietra GG, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:545-58, Apr 68
Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus and fallopian tube. Youngs LA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:537-45, Dec 67
Development patterns in "adenomatoid lesions" of the fallopian tube. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1000-7, Apr 68
Structural variations seen within the nucleoli of human pleural tumour cells. Davis JM. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:637-43, Dec 67
Ultrastructural evidence of secretory differentiation in a malignant pleural mesothelioma. Echevarria RA, et al. **Cancer** 22:323-32, Aug 68
Orbital endothelioma. Puttanna ST, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 14:239-45, Dec 66
A primary mesothelioma involving the rectovaginal septum and associated with berylliun. Gold C. **J Path Bact** 93:435-42, Apr 67
Epididymal tumors. 1. Report of 15 new cases including review of literature. 2. Histochemical study of the so-called adenomatoid tumor. Broth G, et al. **J Urol** 100:530-6, Oct 68
Pleural mesothelioma in an asbestos worker. **Lancet** 1:469, 2 Mar 68
Mesothelioma of spermatic cord. Kozlowski H, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:97-100, 1968
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:98-106, 11 Jan 68
[Apropos of several apparently primary hepatic mesenchymatous tumours. Trial classification and diagnosis of spindle cell tumors of the liver] Balouet G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:273-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Primary mesotheliomas of the pericardium. Apropos of 2 cases] Piwnica A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 95:457-70, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Autopsied case of left pleural mesothelioma] Watanabe M. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:566-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Peritoneal mesothelioma] Cześnin K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1661-6, 23 Oct 67 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural mesothelioma. Sanders DE. **J Canad Ass Radiol** 19:64-73, Jun 68
[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the retroperitoneal region and mediastinum] Hirsch M, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:486-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pleurogenic tumors and pseudotumors of the pleura. The mesothelioma and its classification. II] Reisner K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 107:68-80, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of malignant pleural mesothelioma] Chupin IIa, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:12-6, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Peritoneal mesothelioma presenting surgically. Smith PG, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:681-4, Sep 68
Primary mesothelioma of the pericardium. Successful surgical removal. Dooley BN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:719-24, May 68
[On a benign double tumor in the thoracic cavity] Scharkoff T. **Zbl Chir** 91:1446-51, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On malignant tumours of the pleura] Neʹmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:121-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of tumors of the testis] Berman NA. **Vop Onkol** 13:91-5, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mesothelioma in the calf. Baskerville A. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:149-56, 1967

MESTILBOL see under STILBENES (D2)

MESTINON BROMIDE see PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

MESTRANOL (D2, D8)

Oral contraception in epileptics. Toivakka E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1085, Aug 67
[Oral contraception with lyndiol] Rosen E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:654-6, 18 May 67 (Dan)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on urinary excretion of FSH and LH. Stevens VC, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:95-105, 1 Sep 68
Effects of low-dose oral contraceptives on blood coagulation. Poller L, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:218-21, 27 Jul 68
Methodology in oral contraceptive research. Greaney MO Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:339-43, May-Jun 68
Controlled rhythm: an analysis of 88 cycles. Lorenzo CL Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:490-9, Jul-Aug 68
Evaluation of an oral contraceptive. Ethynodiol diacetate with mestranol (Ovulen). **JAMA** 202:306-8, 23 Oct 67
Clinical experience with ethynodiol diacetate

combined with mestronal (metrulen). McGoogan LS. Nebraska Med J 53:341-3, Jul 68
Continuous tablet therapy for oral contraception. DiSaia PJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:119-24, Jan 68
[Treatment of gynecologic diseases with oral progestagens] Ledermair O, et al. Wien Med Wschr 116:579-80, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the 22-day use (so-called "Friday method") of oral progestagens for contraception] Szontágh FE, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1486-8, 22 Oct 66 (Ger)
[No. 191 elementary list of prescriptions for therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagias] Montanino G. Clin Ter 42:81-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Experience in the use of chlormadinone acetate-mestranol mixed tablet (S-3850 tablet)] Toyama J, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 16:364-72, Apr 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormones and their influence in epilepsy. Sánchez Longo LP, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:29-47, 1966
Frequency of bleeding irregularities with two combinations of norethindrone and mestranol. Larsson-Cohn U. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:557-61, 1967
The effect of gestagen and oestrogen treatment on the development of ovarian follicles: laboratory observations. Starup J. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 9:15-23, 1967
Oral contraception and elevated blood pressure. Tyson JE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:875-7, 15 Mar 68
Liver dysfunction with mestranol but not with norethynodrel in a patient with Enovid-induced jaundice. Urban E, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:598-602, Mar 68
Strokes in young women using oral contraceptives. Cole M. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:551-5, Nov 67
Acquired subclinical diabetes mellitus in women receiving oral contraceptive agents. Kalhoff RK, et al. Diabetes 17:307, 1968
The pelvic congestive effects of norethindorne plus mestranol. Boatwright B, et al. Fertil Steril 19:161-71, Mar-Apr 68
Depression and oral contraceptives. Dennis KJ, et al. Lancet 2:454-5, 24 Aug 68
L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. Schleicher EM. Lancet 1:821-2, 13 Apr 68
Clinical trial of ethynodiol diacetate in a sequential oral contraceptive. Heber KR. Med J Aust 1:311-3, 24 Feb 68
Vascular occlusion of the colon and oral contraceptives. Possible relation. Kilpatrick ZM, et al. New Eng J Med 278:438-40, 22 Feb 68
Ophthalmologic findings with oral contraceptives. Connell EB, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:456-60, Apr 68
Hypertriglyceridemia during treatment with estrogen and oral contraceptives. An alteration in hepatic function? Gershberg H, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:186-9, Feb 68
The oversuppression syndrome. Horowitz BJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:387-9, Mar 68
[Crossed embolism while using oral contraceptives] Boomgaard J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 111:2332-3, 23 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Chloasmic type of pigmentation of the face during treatments with estrogens and progestational hormones] Basset H. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:166-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Phlebitis and chloasma in patient taking oral contraceptives] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:801-3, 1967 (Fr)
[A new type of dermatologic side effect of synthetic estrogen-progestagen compounds: syndrome of acute, systemic, non-suppurating hidrosadenitis] Piguet B, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1337-59, 1-8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Acute ischemic accident under anovulatory steroids in a 29-year-old woman with familial hyperlipemia] Thervet F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:919-27, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Icterus from the pill] Borel GA, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:109, 1967 (Fr)
[Pulmonary infarct during treatment with an oral contraceptive (norethynodrel + mestranol)] Hazard J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:991-3, 26 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Thrombo-embolic accidents in the course of treatment by a progestagen-estrogen combination] Grasset J. Sem Ther 42:22-35, Jan 66 (Fr)
[On the development of Cushing's syndrome during a half-year-long treatment with an ovulation inhibitor] Winkler G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1696-8, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Automated colorimetric analysis of ethinyl estradiol and mestranol in pharmaceutical tablets. Beyer WF. J Pharm Sci 57:1415-8, Aug 68
Unit tablet assay of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol-3-methyl ether (mestranol) by a direct colorimetric and an automated fluorometric method. Comer JP, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:147-51, Jan 68
Comparative study of a new fluorometric assay mestranol ether in tablets with GLC and colorimetric assays. Templeton RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1168-72, Jul 68
[The reproducibility of TLC-colorimetric determination methods] Heusser D. J Chromatogr 33:400-1, 12 Mar 68 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decreased uterotropic potency of oral contraceptives in rats pretreated with phenobarbital. Levin W, et al. Endocrinology 83:149-56, Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Occurrence and function of corpora lutea during different forms of oral contraception. Ostergaard E, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:386-94, Mar 68
The mechanism in inhibition of ovulation in oral contraception. 3. The excretion of total pituitary gonadotrophins and luteinizing hormone in fertile women during cyclical treatment with 6-methyl-6-dehydro-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone together with 17-alpha-ethynyl-oestradinol-3-methylether. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:188-96, Oct 67
Thyroid function in oral contraception. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:525-32, Nov 67
Serum insulin and intravenous glucose tolerance in oral contraception. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:537-44, Jul 68
The haemostatic mechanism in oral contraception. Hilden M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:562-71, 1967
Mouse uterine fluid plasminogen activator, acid phosphatase, and contraceptive hormones. Harpel PC, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:928-31, Oct 68
Mammography in normal women. "Blind" study of enovid effects. Bilbao MK. Amer J Roentgen 102:933-5, Apr 68
The influence of norethindrone and mestranol on pituitary-adrenal function. Usher DR. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:694-7, Jul 68
Plasma insulin responses to glucose in normal and subclinical diabetic women treated with oral contraceptive agents. Beck P, et al. Diabetes 17:307-8, 1968
Effect of estrogens and gestagens on the initiation of DNA synthesis in the genital tract of ovariectomized mice. Beato M, et al. Exp Cell Res 52:173-9, Sep 68
Cervical mucorrhea and spinnbarkeit in patients taking norethindrone plus mestranol (Norinyl 1-mg.). Cohen MR. Fertil Steril 19:405-10, May-Jun 68
Inhibition of sexual development in birds by treatment with steroid hormones during embryonic life or shortly thereafter. Kincl FA, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 9:401-5, Dec 67
Cytological effects of two contraceptives. Kabarity A, et al. Genetica 38:184-90, 1967
Effect of Enovid on liver enzymes and accessory reproductive organs of male rat. Adarkar MA, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:204-6, Dec 67
The effect of a new low-dosage oral contraceptive pill on lactation. Ibrahim A, et al. Int Surg 49:561-5, Jun 68
Clinical evaluation of lynestrenol (Lyndiol) as an oral contraceptive agent. Connell EB, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:951-5, Dec 67
Cooperative studies of sequens, a sequential oral contraceptive agent, in Japan. Sawasaki C, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:96-107, Apr 68
Further studies on an antifertility preparation. Moses HA, et al. J Nat Med Ass 59:332-5, Sep 67
Effect of an oral contraceptive agent on lactation--differential response in three species of animals. Joshi UM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:15-9, Jun 68
Effects of norethynodrel and mestranol on pituitary luteinizing hormone in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 14:379-85, Dec 67
Human growth hormone levels in normal subjects receiving an oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. JAMA 202:451-4, 6 Nov 67
Oral contraceptives and follicle-stimulating hormone. Cargille CM, et al. Lancet 1:924, 27 Apr 68
Oral contraceptives and follicle-stimulating hormone. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. Lancet 1:1194-5, 1 Jun 68
Glucose and insulin alterations after one year of combination-type oral contraceptive treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. Metabolism 17:496-501, Jun 68
Metabolism of tryptophan to nicotinic acid derivatives by women taking oesttrogen-progestogen preparations. Rose DP, et al. Nature (London) 219:1259-60, 21 Sep 68
Adrenal-pituitary responsiveness during therapy with an oral contraceptive. Mestman JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:378-86, Mar 68
Effect of an ovulatory suppressant on glucose tolernce and insulin secretion. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:482-4, Apr 68
Effect of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system and mammary glands of male BALB/c mice. Browning HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1199-202, Aug-Sep 68
Effects of ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol in rats and rabbits, on conception, on the outcome of pregnancy and on the offspring. Saunders FJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:229-44, Sep 67
[Anti-ovulatory effects of ethinyl estradiol and mestranol, alone or in association with chlormadinone in the rabbit and rat] Chambon Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2411-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Determination of the human follicle-stimulating hormone (H.F.S.H.) by the radio-immunological method. Preliminary results obtained in the normal and hypogonadal male; in the female during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. Effect of various pituitary inhibitors] Rosselin G, et al. Presse Med 75:2027-30, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Suppression of the endocrine activity of the ovaries] Jayle MF. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:407-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Postpartum ovulation inhibition and lactation] Dittmar FW, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:217-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of ovulation-inhibiting steroids on the individual phases of the reproductive process in rabbits (postovulatory inhibitory effect)] Sas M, et al. Endokrinologie 51:170-4, May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of endocrine side effects of ovulation inhibitors. Effect on glucose tolerance, nonesterified fatty acids, insulin and cortisol levels as well as protein-bound iodine and triiodothyronine in the serum] Bottermann P, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:685-91, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Influence of the association of a progestational hormone and estrogen on the appearance and development of some experimental neoplasms] Diomede-Fresa V, et al. Pathologica 58:301-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Mechanism of contraceptives with norethisterone and mestranol] Maeda I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1507-16, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Colposcopic study of the cervix uteri during the administration of ethynodiol diacetate with mestranol] Carbia Aguilar E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:377-85, Mar 68 (Sp)
[Investigations of the cervical factor in the treatment with Ovulen] Odeblad E. Lakartidningen 64:2903-6, 19 Jul 67 (Sw)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The problem of period control in disabled women. Hamilton EA, et al. Ann Phys Med 9:288-94, Aug 68
Glucose tolerance prior to and during therapy with contraceptive steroids. Danowski TS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:223-7, Mar-Apr 68
Clinical evaluation of ethinylestrenol and mestranol as a contraceptive. Kaltreider DF. Fertil Steril 19:589-92, Jul-Aug 68
Evaluation of ORF-1658, a new formulation for sequential oral contraceptive therapy. Rovinsky JJ. Fertil Steril 19:390-404, May-Jun 68
Dysmenorrhoea unrelieved by an oral contraceptive. Practitioner 200:856-9, Jun 68
A new treatment for von Willebrand's syndrome. Ozsoylu S, et al. Turk J Pediat 9:1-7, Jan 67
[Ovulen in the treatment of the premenstrual syndromes in psychiatric patients] Rasmussen R, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:224-6, 16 Feb 67 (Dan)
[Sequential therapy] Annee Endocr 19:97-102, 1967 (Fr)
[Trial evaluation of the therapeutic value of the ovulation inhibitors in seborrhea and acne vulgaris] Aron-Brunetière R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:47-51, 1968 (Fr)
[Clinical study of a synthetic progestagen at low doses] Gaudefroy M. Gynec Prat 17:337-43, 1966 (Fr)
[Inhibition of the establishment of milk flow with an orally active progestational norsteroid] Lagrange M. Gynec Prat 15:113-7, 1964 (Fr)
[Estrogen-progestational hormones, acne and seborrhea in females] Chanial MG. Lyon Med 216:400-2, 4 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of the treatment of acne with a synthetic estrogen-progestational hormone] Jamain C, et al. Lyon Med 216:396-400, 4 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Treatment of climacteric deficiency symptoms with Mestranol] Kühne D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1273-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Tolerance of the gestagen-estrogen combination Noracyclin in contraception and gynecologic indications] Willmes HG. Med Klin 62:951-4, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the therapeutic use of estrogen-gestagen-combination (AK 103) in gynecologic practice] Schmör J. Wien Klin Wschr 78:230-2, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Estrogen-gestagen treatment in climacteric] Müller W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:257-66, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[3-Methylether-ethinylestradiol (Mestranol) and 6-dehydro-16-methylene-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone (Superlutin) in the therapy of functional bleedings] Stërba R. Zbl Gynaek 89:1030-1, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with gestagen therapy of various gynecologic diseases] György G, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1169-71, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Possible alternative to the corticoid treatment of hyperandrogenic endocrine diseases with ovulation

inhibitors] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:27-30, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Action of contraceptives on hepatic prophyria and on porphyrin metabolism] Rubino GF, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1491-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[On the use of a new synthetic estrogen-progestin combination in the treatment of functional gynecologic disorders] Fiorino S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:282-310, May 66 (It)
[Medical therapy of acne vulgaris] Naerup JG.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:650, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Determination of urinary pregnandiol with thin layer chromatography for the evaluation of ovulation inhibition in the course of sequential administration of gestagens] Radwańska E, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:545-50, May 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of norethindrone-mestranol in dysfunctional uterine bleeding] Reyes Ceja L, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:103-7, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Sequential treatment. Experimental and clinical study] Di Paola G, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:158-72, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Sequential therapy] Duarte Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:255-71, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE (E1, G1)

Long-term changes in thyroidal clearance rate after radioiodine therapy. Myhill J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:66-72, Jan 68
Effect of extrathyroidal activity on the estimation of radioiodide clearance. Shimmins J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:111-3, Jan 68
Further study of factors affecting the metabolic clearance rate of testosterone in man. Southren AL, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1105-12, Aug 68
Metabolic clearance rates of pregnenolone, 17-acetoxypregnenolone and their sulphate esters in man and in rabbit. Wang DY, et al.
J Endocr 39:395-403, Nov 67
Rate of metabolism of tremorine and oxotremorine in rats and mice. Hammer W, et al.
Life Sci 7:197-204, 1 Feb 68
[Kidney hemodynamics and albumin clearance in the nephrotic syndrome dependent upon different dietary protein and water administration] Kluthe R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:591-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The determination of glomerular filtrates with nuclear medicine technics] Schmidt HA.
Klin Wschr 44:625-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Iron turnover in infectious hepatitis] Burger T, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:368-72, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Influence of a beta-blocking drug on the clearance time of thyroxine-I-125 from plasma in rats] Dogliotti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:300-3, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[The condition of basal metabolism in under-water personnel and frogmen] Solodkov AS.
Voennomed Zh 5:60, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of DFP, atropine and pyridinium aldoximes on the rate of clearance of diisopropyl phosphate (DI32P) from the mouse circulatory system. Ramachandran BV.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2061-8, Nov 67
Effect of dietary fat on the fecal excretion of cholesterol and its degradation products in man. Moore RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1517-34, Jul 68
Effect of cholestyramine on the fecal excretion of intravenously administered cholesterol-4-14C and its degradation products in a hypercholesterolemic patient. Moore RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1664-71, Jul 68
The effect of steroids on the clearance and fate of bacteria. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:340-52, Aug 68
Effects of genotype and prior consumption of alcohol on rates of ethanol-1-14C metabolism in mice. Schlesinger K, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 28:231-5, Jun 67
[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of a gallbladder radiocontrast medium with p-aminohippuric acid and inulin clearance] Klein W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1349-51, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The influence of angiotensin II on the tubular phosphate back resorption in humans. A contribution on the method of action of angiotensin] Brodehl J, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1171-6, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Clearance studies in humans after the administration of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'bis-(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoxy)-propyl)-ethylenediamine (Ustimon)] Elkadi A, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:407-10, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on biological radiation protection. 71. The modification of radioiron clearance from the blood by irradiation and chemical protective agents] Koch R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:296-304, Jun 66 (Ger)

METABOLIC DISEASES (C13)

[Cutaneous thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone] Chapuis JL, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:361-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Clinical importance of ERG in ocular siderosis and chalcosis] Gorgone G.
Boll Oculist 45:638-49, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Current data on sphingolipidoses] Germain D.
Pediatrie 21:985-8, Dec 66 (18 ref.) (Fr)
[Thyroid hormones and metabolism of carbohydrates] Freychet P, et al.
Presse Med 75:2261-6, 28 Oct 67 (92 ref.) (Fr)
[Non-myxedematous hypometabolism] Tourniaire MJ.
Rev Lyon Med 15:887-91, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Further look at hepatic insufficiency. First steps toward the enzymatic disease of the liver] Servière P.
Sem Ther 41:304-6, May 65 (Fr)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the pathology of fat absorption] Wagner A.
Deutsch Med J 18:133-6, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism and metabolic diseases. II] Bickel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:400-8, Jul 66 (152 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and metabolic diseases] Bickel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:369-75, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Biological activity of lipoprotein complexes in man. (Preliminary observations on the effect of phospholipid-cytochrome C complexes on dysmetabolic-hypoxic conditions of the central nervous system)] Curri SB, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:781-97, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on the etiopathogenesis of helicoid peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration] Tabacchi G, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:808-20, Oct 66 (It)
[The amino acids of sweat in patients with schizophrenia] Colucci D'Amato F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:504-6, 15 May 67 (It)
[Physiopathology of magnesium in the surgical patient. II. Pathological syndromes caused by deficiency or excess of magnesium] Califano G, et al.
G Ital Chir 22:517-35, Sep 66 (It)
[Determination of the potassium metabolic pool in subjects with ileostomy. Experimental research] Balzola F, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 12:127-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Senile metamorphosis of the skull: normal and pathological changes. "Metabolic craniopathy"] Bürckhardt L. **Minerva Med** 59:1763-70, 14 Apr 68 (It)
[Thesaurismosic cholecystosis] Cosmacini G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3466-71, 25 Aug 68 (It)
[Recent views on the feeding of healthy and ill infants] Gomirato Sandrucci M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2708-22, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Current acquisitions in the pediatric field] Bulgarelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1835-62, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Obscure giant-cell syndrome with adeno-hepato-splenomegaly and general involvement in an infant, with restitutio ad integrum] Zardini V.
Minerva Pediat 18:1884-90, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[The importance of electrocardiographic examinations in detection of kalemic changes in patients treated with radical laparohysterectomy for epithelioma of the cervix] Verrelli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1117-33, Dec 66 (It)
[Lipid disorders in some blood diseases and possibilities of their exploration with thin-layer chromatography] Mihailescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:373-81, 1967 (50 ref.) (Rum)
[Metabolic diseases in childhood] Celoria JE, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:177-85, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Metabolic pathology associated with subclinical and clinical azotemia. Casey AE, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 5:219-24 passim, Apr 68
Glucose tolerance after kwashiorkor. Cook GC.
Nature (London) 215:1295-6, 16 Sep 67
Hypermagnesemia. **Nutr Rev** 26:12-5, Jan 68
[Fat transport--normal and disturbed] Hartmann G.
Praxis 55:632-6, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticonvulsive drugs and disturbed folic acid metabolism. Hagberg B, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:647-8, Oct 67
[Mineral metabolism disorders in blood serum and tissues in experimental subacute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Kośmider S, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:12-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Hypervitaminosis D in adults] Shevliagina MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:31-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Early glucose metabolic disorder and sterility. Navarrete V, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:997-9, Apr 68
Endocrine and metabolic disturbances associated with leukemia. Tashima CK.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:17-21, Summer 67 (47 ref.)
Rickets following ureterosigmoidostomy and chronic hyperchloremia. A case report. Specht EE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1422-30, Oct 67
Familial hemolytic anemia resulting from an abnormal red blood cell pyruvate kinase. Sachs JR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:359-62, Sep 68
Bronchial neoplasm with endocrine, metabolic, and neurological manifestations. Report of a case. Sethurajan C, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1169-73, Dec 67
Metabolic decerebration.
New Eng J Med 278:906, 18 Apr 68
2:1 atrio-ventricular block from metabolic imbalance in the newborn premature infant. Bucci G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:377-83, 26 Mar 66
[Iconography of a case of thesaurismosis caused by posterior pituitary polyvidone] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:675-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Current biochemical contributions in neurology] Trillet, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:25-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Hemolytic syndrome caused by a deficit in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in an Austrian] Schmidt PM.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1262-4, 24 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium: differential diagnosis and therapy] Lawin P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1664-70, 30 Aug 68 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Bases, manifestations and effects of ovarial insufficiency] Bettendorf G.
Hippokrates 37:509-15, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Metabolic diseases of the aged] Stratmann FW.
Hippokrates 38:179-84, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Disorders of iron metabolism in liver patients] Stromeyer G. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:33-42, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Experimental pancreatitis by selective metabolic disorders] Nagel M. **Med Klin** 61:895, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Encephalopathies as consequence of disorders of th metabolism of electrolytes with special consideration of urenic coma] Riecker G.
Med Klin 61:867-8, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Autism in childhood--a metabolic disorder?] Schlange H, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:281-2, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On disorders of protein metabolism in diseases with changes in the skeletal system with special consideration of the results of amino acid analysis in urine by paper chromatography] Mühlbach R.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:257-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Mineral metabolism disorders in mania] Angst J.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1403, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Iron metabolism and anemia] Frick PG.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1244-8, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Pyruvate kinase deficiency in hereditary, non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia] Gasser C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1264-7, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Disorders of the protein metabolism in tumors of the lymphoplasmoreticular system] Barandun S, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:480-2, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Apropos of a case of female pseudohermaphroditism with salt-losing syndrome (Debré-Fibiger syndrome)] Paci A, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:287-300, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Metabolic disorders in the genesis of open bite] Rubaldo NA. **Dent Cadmos** 36:115-27, Jan 68 (It)
[Nutrition and deficiency diseases of the endocrine glands] Gualco S.
Minerva Med 59:2789-811, 16 Jun 68 (It)
[Dysmetabolic nanism] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1702-68, 13 Oct 66 (It)
[Psychological problems of obesity: some generalizations based on our experience in studies and treatment of obesity] Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:720-3, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Muscle metabolism disorder associated with renal malformation] Tirnoveanu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:207-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Bronchopulmonary manifestations of metabolic diseases] Turro OR.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:157-8, May-Aug 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

[Symposium on genetics and biochemistry of acatalasemia] **Jap J Hum Genet** 9:232-47, Dec 64 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged false diagnosis of epilepsy in a metabolic disease. Aspinwall R.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:388, Apr 68
Differential diagnosis of coma. Rosenbluth P.
Industr Med Surg 37:108-12, Feb 68
Congenital hyperphosphatasia. A clinical, pathological, and biochemical study of two cases. Eyring EJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1099-117, Sep 68
The internal environment of the baby with metabolic disturbances. Schiff D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1108-10, 1 Nov 67
[Attempted clinical orientation in the diagnosis of amino acid metabolism disorders. I. Urinary symptoms, neuropsychic symptoms and ocular symtpoms] Boisse J.
Presse Med 76:903-6, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of disorders of the

acid-base equilibrium] Thiele W, et al.
Khim Med 21:517-25, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Intestinal carbohydrate enzymopathies in childhood] Dietel K. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:104-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Our preliminary experiences with a unidimensional paper-chromatographic technic for the study of aminoacidopathies and pathological infantile aminoacidurias] Scorza PA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:246-56, May 67 (It)
[Diagnosis of water and electrolyte metabolic disorders] Shibata S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:332-41, Feb 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical studies on the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:505-8, Oct 67
The use of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor, allopurinol, in the control of hyperuricaemia, gout and uric acid calculi. Emmerson BT.
Aust Ann Med 16:205-14, Aug 67
Effects of urease inhibition in hyperammonemia: clinical and experimental studies with acetohydroxamic acid. Summerskill WH, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:20-6, Jan 68
Effects of azathiprine in a disorder of uric acid metabolism and cerebral function. Nyhan WL, et al.
J Pediat 72:111-8, Jan 68
Treatment of potassium and magnesium abnormalities. Ginn HE. Mod Treatm 5:663-75, Jul 68
Treatment of fluid and electrolyte disturbances in infancy. Lewy JE. Mod Treatm 5:684-98, Jul 68
Treatment of fluid and electrolyte disturbances in surgical patients. Vanamee P.
Mod Treatm 5:699-713, Jul 68
Treatment of hyperoxaluria. Morales D, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1425-6, 28 Dec 67
Treatment of hyperoxaluria. Solomons CC, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1425, 28 Dec 67
Treatment of primary hyperoxaluria with calcium carbimide. Zarembski PM, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1000-2, 9 Nov 67
[Amino acids infusions] Phaf CW.
Pharm Weekbl 102:875-87, 1 Sep 67 (Dut)
[Action of a new nicotinic derivative in the metabolic disorders of senescence and of tumoral states] Huant E. Sem Ther 40:538-41, Nov 64 (Fr)
[On disorders of tyrosine metabolism in newborn infants: vitamin C dependency of tyrosine blood levels in premature infants] Tosberg P, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:439-46, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The effect of drugs on disorders of the carbohydrate digestion] Schütz E.
Med Welt 15:968-72, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of phenylpropyldiphenylpropylamine on the metabolism of catecholamines] Greif S.
Wien Med Wschr 116:954-7, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Practical instructions for infusion therapy] Semmler H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:549-58, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal disaccharidases and disaccharide intolerance. Dahlqvist A.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1635-46, 1967 (45 ref.)
[On the influence of pyridoxal-5-phosphate on decarboxylase depending metabolic disorders] Ladner HA, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:311-2, Jun 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hormonal genesis of glucose intolerance following hypoglycemia. Mintz DH, et al.
Amer J Med 45:187-97, Aug 68
[Metabolic disorders in the course of acute pulmonary tuberculosis] Lévi-Valensi P, et al.
Cah Anesth 14:469-88, Jun 66 (Fr)
[The clinical and electroencephalographic investigation of autonomic and metabolic diseases due to a dysfunction of the autonomic regulation center in the brain stem] Shimoda Y, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:284-302, 1967 (Ger)
[The effects of severe cranial injuries on the organism as a whole] Schmidt K.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:159-66, 1966 (Ger)
[Bronchial carcinoma and abnormal secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Pfenninger A, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:640-4, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Problems of therapy of postoperative catabolism] Konrad RM. Med Klin 61:897, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The anemia of chronic renal insufficiency] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 47:1065-110, Nov 66 (It)
[Disorder of tyrosine metabolism in Botkin's disease] Zmyzgova AV, et al. Sovet Med 29:45-50, Aug 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatic cholesterol ester storage disease, a familial disorder. I. Clinical aspects. Schiff L, et al.
Amer J Med 44:538-46, Apr 68
[Xanthine lithiasis and familial xanthinuria. First world case] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:402-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Postoperative apnea after suxamethonium] Bräutigam HH, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:256-64, 1966 (Ger)
[Alius-Grignaschi anomaly: hereditary-constitutional defect of peroxydase of neutrophils and monocytes] Undritz E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1273-4, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the probable pathogenetic mechanisms of epilepsy] Kolpakov VG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:693-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Genetics and metabolic disorders] Albasanz Gallan JL.
Med Trop (Madrid) 42:434-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Sulphobromophthalein retention in gout and asymptomatic hyperuricaemia. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:19-26, Jan 68
A combined technique of histochemistry, microdissection and thin-layer chromatography applicable to lipid storage diseases. Austin JH, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:31-9, 1967
Defect of coenzyme-A activity in progessive muscular dystrophy. Radu H, et al.
Nature (London) 219:505, 3 Aug 68
Phosphorus-depletion syndrome in man.
New Eng J Med 278:1292, 6 Jun 68
Citrullinemia. Kekomäki M. Pediatrics 41:690, Mar 68
Citrullinemia. Morrow G 3d, et al.
Pediatrics 41:690-1, Mar 68
[The effects of disorders of electrolyte balance on the structure and function of the kidneys] Herms W.
Klin Wschr 45:1169-80, 1 Dec 67 (167 ref.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Mortality of nutrition-dependent, degenerative diseases in Germany] Leutner R.
Landarzt 43:1581-7, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of phenylketonuria and some other metabolic disorders among mentally retarded patients in Finland. Palo J.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:573-9, 1967

PATHOLOGY

Lipomucopolysaccharidosis? Weidermann HR, et al.
Lancet 1:861-2, 20 Apr 68
[Approach to a pathology of the optic layer in abiotrophic, true or presumed metabolic diseases] Martin JJ.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:491-511, Jun 67 (37 ref.) (Fr)
[On the problem of secondary oxalosis] Bankl H, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:97-102, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical disorders of acid-base equilibrium. Klahr S, et al. JAMA 205:103-4, 1 Jul 68
[The adipokinetic effect of ACTH in man] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:507-24, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Radio-phonocardiographic study on shortening of q-lia interval during exercise tests in diseases] Ezawa H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1285-96, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Advances in physiopathology] Orlowski Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:819-24, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problem of the meteoropathological reactions in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Ryvkin BA.
Ter Arkh 38:112-5, May 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperuricemia in neoplastic disease in children: prevention with allopurinol, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor. Krakoff IH, et al. Pediatrics 41:52-6, Jan 68
[Suppression by the previous hypophysectomy of certain metabolic disorders caused by adrenalectomy in the rabbit] Desbals P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:926-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Role of the nutritional factor in the prevention of metabolic disorders in old age] Nemenowa JM, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 20:313-7, Dec 67 (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of metabolic and endocrine causes of mental retardation. French JH, et al.
Mod Treatm 4:987-1052, Sep 67 (102 ref.)
Parenteral fluid therapy. Crandell WB.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:707-21, Aug 68 (55 ref.)
[Initial problems in an intensive care unit] Lauwers P, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:25-34, 1967 (Dut)
[Crenotherapy of metabolic disorders of the fifties] Boursier B, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 103:257-62, 1966 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy and nutritional and dysmetabolic diseases] Louyot P. Rein Foie 10:193-8, 1967 (Fr)
[The medical service oriented towards renal, bladder and metabolic diseases. (Convalescent Service)] Rein Foie 10:323-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Observations on fasting cures] Jungmann H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:437-44, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)

URINE

Identification of beta-hydroxyisovaleric acid in the urine of a patient with isovaleric acidemia. Tanaka K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:638-41, 1 May 68
Prevention of radiation-induced creatinuria by insulin. Oszalka TR, et al. Science 160:1112-3, 7 Jun 68

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of acid-base disturbances in cattle herds fed on various diets. Kutas F.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:269-78, 1967
Dietary calcium-phosphorous and lameness in the horse. Krook L. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:58-73, Jan 68
Relationship between beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate plus acetone contents of blood and urine of the ruminant. Menahan LA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1409-16, Sep 67
Blood urea nitrogen. Morgan HC, et al.
Vet Med 62:1182-4 passim, Dec 67
The cause and prevention of milk fever. Payne JM.
Vet Rec 81:Suppl 12:i-ii, 25 Nov 67
[Causes of mineral metabolism disorders in cattle] Dzhanashia KhT, et al.
Veterinariia 43:71-2, Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM (G1)

see also related
ANTIMETABOLITES (D 4)

The comparative metabolism of xenobiotics. Smith JN.
Advances Comp Physiol Biochem 3:173-232, 1968 (230 ref.)
Effect of lunar gravity on metabolic rates. Robertson WG, et al. Aerospace Med 39:799-805, Aug 68
Effects of reduced gravity environments on human performance. Wortz EC.
Aerospace Med 39:963-5, Sep 68
Automatic instrumentation for mass screening procedures in metabolic profile studies. Ratliff CR, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 4:274-8, Jul 67
Metabolic adaptations to chronic heat exposure in the golden hamster. Cassuto Y.
Amer J Physiol 214:1147-51, May 68
Metabolic and blood coagulation changes during intravenous fat infusions. Reid DJ.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:322-36, May 68
Simple, inexpensive apparatus for metabolic studies. Bloomer JL. Appl Microbiol 16:1426, Sep 68
Exercise testing. Jones NL.
Brit J Dis Chest 61:169-89, Oct 67
Energy and water requirements in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Wood AJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:617-20, Jul 68
Nutrition and metabolic regulation. Introductory remarks. Black AL. Fed Proc 27:1215-6, Sep-Oct 68
Antibiotics and cell metabolism. Gottlieb D.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:123-34, Nov 67
Energy metabolism in selected physical exercises. Seliger V. Int Z Angew Physiol 25:104-20, 1968
Practical indices of metabolic activity. An experimental comparison of pulse rate and ventilation. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:13-24, 1968
Thyroid hormones in metabolic regulation. Selenkow RA, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:332-8, Apr 68
The role of the thyroid gland in anabolism and catabolism. Silver S.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:325-31, Apr 68
Body temperature and metabolism in hyperbaric helium atmospheres. Raymond LW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:678-84, May 68
Reactions to cold. Wyndham CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:282-7, Mar 68
Low temperature as a means of indicating metabolic pathways. Campbell JJ, et al. J Bact 95:718-9, Feb 68
Energy metabolism of the red deer. Brockway JM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:22P-23P, Jan 68
Continuous sampling of blood, lymph and urine in the conscious rat. Hellmann K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:4P-5P, Sep 67
Gravitational, kinetic and metabolic factors in human locomotion. Lukin L, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:11P, Jan 68
Biochemical effects of experimental diets. Friedhoff AJ. J Psychiat Res 5:265-71, Sep 67
A swine metabolism unit. Baker DH, et al.
Lab Pract 16:1385-7, Nov 67
The Royal Canadian Air Force 5BX program. A metabolic evaluation. Banister EW, et al.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1237-44, Nov 67
Predominantly electrochemical nature of biological power-producing reactions. Bockris JO, et al.
Nature (London) 215:197, 8 Jul 67
Calories and activity in infants.
Nutr Rev 26:239-41, Aug 68

Grande F: Letter to the editor. Nutr Rev 26:30-1, Jan 68
The total energy expdenditure and its components in premature infants maintained under different nursing and environmental conditions. Mestyán J, et al. Pediat Res 2:161-71, May 68
Sympathetic regulation of metabolism. Himms-Hagen J. Pharmacol Rev 19:367-461, Sep 67 (806 ref.)
Reversible suspension of metabolism and the origin of life. Hinton HE.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:43-57, 13 Aug 68
Enzyme regulation and metabolic control. Manchester K. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:812-4, Aug 68
The biochemical, physiological, and metabolic evaluation of human subjects wearing pressure suits and on diet of precooked freeze dehydrated foods. AMRL-TR-67-8. Katchman BJ, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-51, Jun 67
The effects of lunar gravity on metabolic rates. Contract Rep. NASA CR-1102. Robertson WG, et al. US NASA 1-86, Jul 68
[Action of some physical factors in the atmosphere on living organisms] Pastrňák M.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:702-7, 23 Jun 67 (36 ref.) (Cz)
[Mitochondria in the energy metabolism of the cell] Saris NE. Duodecim 83:1068-73, 1967 (Fin)
[Metabolism not bound to muscular activity as a function of FA-CO2 and of temperature] Chapot G. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:165-71, 1967 (Fr)
[Metabolic changes in a surgical case] Charron J, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:557-62, May 67 (Fr)
[Discussion on endocrine physiology and intermediary metabolism] Verdy M, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:435-8, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Respiration and metabolism in mature newborn infants] Künzel W, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:156, 1967 (Ger)
[Calorimeter for determination of the energy consumption in microorganisms and cultures of microorganisms] Reis A, et al.
Elektromedizin 12:75-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism and body temperature during light exertion in warm and cold environment] Kitzing J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:159-65, 17 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On respiration and metabolism in wimmers at different water temperatures] Schlicht S, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 25:314-28, 28 May 68 (Ger)
[Cancer, sexuality, metabolism. A contribution on the interpretation of cancer etiology] Truttwin H.
Krebsarzt 22:33-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Biological-biochemical concepts of tracer technics] Liss E. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:11-21, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on energy metabolism of newborn guinea pigs] Bartels H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:213-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Metabolism and metabolic diseases. II] Bickel H. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:400-8, Jul 66 (152 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and metabolic diseases] Bickel H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:369-75, Jun 66 (Ger)
[A novel metabolic cage for work with radionuclides] Nigrović V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 130:314-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Biomorphosis. Methods, results and problems] Bürger M, et al. Z Alternsforsch 19:113-25, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Physiological and biochemical criteria for the performance of major surgical interventions] Thorén L. Zbl Chir 92:1393-400, 1967 (Ger)
[Computation and simulation in the metabolic control system] Sugita M.
Saishin Igaku 22:687-93, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Carbohydrates versus fats in energy metabolism] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 78:1202-4, 14 Sep 67 (Nor)
[The effect of feeding frequency on metabolic processes] Roszkowski W.
Postepy Biochem 14:243-50, 1968 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Research on the specific dynamic action of foods after prolonged exercise] Burlacu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:149-54, 1968 (Rum)
[Research on energy metabolism during rest and exertion in man before and after administration of foods] Burlacu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:317-26, 1967 (Rum)
[Research on the specific dynamic action of foods during rest and mild exercise] Burlacu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:401-4, 1967 (Rum)
[A multichamber apparatus for determining gas metabolism in small laboratory animals] Skatkov ME.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:125-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The use of radioactive carbon (C14) in studying metabolic processes in the animal organism] Prokhorova MI. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:5-16, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the processes of energy metabolism in the organism following injuries] Gor'kova AV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:33-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Metabolic changes in the damaged cell] Braun AD, et al. Tsitologiia 9:1225-47, Oct 67 (174 ref.) (Rus)
[Energy expenditure of 7th and 8th grade pupils in a boarding school] Borisov AP.
Vop Pitan 25:55-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Turnover of organic matter and problem of essence of life] Kamshilov MM.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:282-98, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some data on metabolism: space and time, matter and energy] Gigon A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:443-4, 1966 (Sp)
[Studies in the problems of metabolism performed in the SSR after the Great October Socialist Revolution] Gulʹ MF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 39:516-25, 1967 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a long-acting anabolic steroid on body cell mass changes following cholecystectomy in females. Almersjö O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 133:315-9, 1967
Metabolic effects of monomethylhydrazine. Bitter HL, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1214-9, Dec 67
Metabolic and thermal responses of the rat to a helium-oxygen environment. Rhoades RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1009-14, Oct 67
Metabolic effects of angiotensin. Trîner L, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1545-51, Dec 67
Anesthetics and metabolism. Greene NM.
Anesthesiology 29:407-8, May-Jun 68
Hemodynamic, biochemical and coagulation alterations in endotoxin shock: modification by induced tolerance in the dog. Jennings PB, et al.
Ann Surg 167:204-14, Feb 68
The role of the central nervous system in septic shock. II. Hemodynamic, respiratory and metabolic effects of intracisternal or intraventricular endotoxin. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 167:158-67, Feb 68
Actions of substance P on the general, pulmonary, and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of intact dogs. Maxwell GM. Brit J Pharmacol 32:514-22, Mar 68
Halothane and metabolism. Greene NM.
Clin Anesth 1:181-95, 1968 (41 ref.)
Developmental factors and antibiotic therapy. Swift PN. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:237-8, Apr 68
Metabolic and thermal responses of man in various He-O-2 and air environments. Bowers RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:561-5, Oct 67
Metabolic effects of human growth hormone in corticosteroid-treated children. Morris HG, et al. J Clin Invest 47:436-51, Mar 68
Anticatabolic applications of newer anabolic steroids. Albanese AA. Med Times 96:871-81, Sep 68
The effect of glucose and insulin on acetate utilization in the goat. Bartoš S, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:199-203, 1968
The metabolic responses following gamma hydroxybutyric acid. Robinson JS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:824-5, Aug 68
The effect of altering metabolic rate on the mortality and incubation time of rabies. Enright JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1111-6, Apr 68
[Administration of water to modify the body temperature by action on metabolism] Chapot G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2136-9, 1967 (Fr)
[The pharmacodynamics of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and its therapeutic value in human medicine and experimental animal study] Laborie F, et al. Derm Int 6:178-87, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[The anti-pellagra factor and energy metabolism] Pavlović S, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:215-22, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Mechanisms of pharmacologic intervention in the vital functions of the cell] Herken H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:1-83, 1967 (173 ref.) (Ger)
[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. I. Changes of the swimming time and serum lactic acid induced by exertion in mice] Winter D, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:207-13, 1967 (Rum)
[Metabolic reaction of the body to surgical trauma with different kinds of anesthesia] Volynets ES, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:492-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relation between spontaneous activity, metabolic rate and the 24 hour cycle in mice at different environmental temperatures. Mount LE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:371-80, May 67
[The influence of light in the eye on metabolic processes] Hollwich F.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:201-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Regulation of metabolism by hormones--reciprocal action in the synthesis and decomposition systems] Suda M. Folia Endocr Jap 43:343-52, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Discussion contribution to C. Streffer] Horn W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:163-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of physical stress on the radiation sensitivity of rats] Braun H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:95-103, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The effect of neutron irradiation on the processes of tissue metabolism] Cherkasova LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:179-84, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL (C9)

Pulmonary emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Tarkoff MP, et al.
Amer J Med 45:220-8, Aug 68
Plasma and urinary amino acids in children with primary hyperoxaluria and in normal children. Gibbs DA, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:619-22, Dec 67
Retinal atrophy in osteopetrosis. Keith CG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:234-41, Mar 68
Metabolism of serotonin by the isolated perfused rat liver--effect of glucuronyl transferase deficiency or monoamine oxidase inhibition. Tyce GM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1543-52, Aug 68
Hereditary abnormalities of intestinal absorption. Milne MD. Brit Med Bull 23:279-84, Sep 67 (83 ref.)
Primary hyperoxaluria. Cline MJ, et al.
Calif Med 108:458-63, Jun 68
Familial chronic acidosis due to an error in lactate and pyruvate metabolism. Haworth JC, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:773-9, 23 Sep 67
Hypophosphatasia in an adult. A case report. Eisenberg E, et al. Clin Orthop 52:199-212, May-Jun 67
Hereditary metabolic bone diseases. Harrison HE, et al.
Clin Orthop 33:147-63, Mar-Apr 64
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: self-destructive biting, mental retardation, neurological disorder and hyperuricaemia. Partington MW, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:563-72, Oct 67
Iodine kinetics in organification defect. Negri M, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:205-13, Apr 67
Hypophosphatasia: review and report of case. McCormick J, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 77:618-25, Sep 68
Study of purine metabolism in a xanthinuric female. Bradford MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1325-32, Jun 68
Hypophosphatasia: clinical and metabolic studies. Teree TM, et al. J Pediat 72:41-50, Jan 68
Carnosinaemia. Allen RJ, et al. Lancet 1:1249, 8 Jun 68
Glucose intolerance in newborn infants undergoing surgery for alimentary-tract anomalies. Elphick MC, et al. Lancet 2:539-40, 7 Sep 68
Aspartylglycosaminuria. An inborn error of metabolism associated with mental defect. Pollitt RJ, et al. Lancet 2:253-5, 3 Aug 68
Carnosinaemia. Scriver CR. Lancet 1:1249, 8 Jun 68
Cholesterol esters and lipoproteins.
Lancet 1:902-3, 27 Apr 68
Carnosinaemia. Lancet 1:851-2, 20 Apr 68
Macroamylasemia: a newly recognized cause for elevated serum amylase activity. Berk JE, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:941-6, 2 Nov 67
The application of genetics in medicine today. Goodman RM. Ohio Med J 62:33-9, Jan 66
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:395-407, May 68 (26 ref.)
Biochemical factors in mental retardation. Hsia DY.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:28-44, 1967 (49 ref.)
Pharmacogenetics. Cholinesterase variants and suxamethonium apnoea. Liddell J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:168-70, Feb 68 (18 ref.)
[Familial cretinism with goiter--an inborn metabolic error] Blehová B. Cesk Pediat 23:134-7, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Inherited diseases of metabolism] Nikkilä E.
Duodecim 84:410-9, 1968 (Fin)
[21-hydroxylase deficiency detected late in a man with chronic asthenia] Guenel J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:71-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical and analytical bases of the exploration of phenylalanine metabolism] Leluc R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:139-46, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
["Borderline" forms of phenylketonuria] Mozziconacci P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:161-7, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
[Disorder of histidine metabolism induced by anticonvulsant therapy during a familial myoclonic encephalopathy] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:176-87, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
[Congenital lysosomal diseases] Hers HG, et al.
Bruxelles Med 46:1095-101, 13 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Decrease of the serotonin level associated with a defect of uptake in the blood platelets of subjects with trisomy 21] Jérome H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2072-5, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Congenital enzymopathies] Rossi E, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:412-27, Nov 63 (Fr)
[Odor of sweaty feet syndrome. A new inborn error of metabolism of fatty acids] Nivelon JL.
Pediatrie 22:107-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the clinic: enzymatic deficit and qualitative variations] Seringe P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:1269-77, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Hypophosphatasia. A clinical contribution from 9 cases] Burmeister W, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 175:242-62, May 67 (Ger)
[Recent studies on a genetic disorder of tryptophan metabolism and its relations to vitamin B6] Knapp A.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:252-3, Oct 65 (Ger)
[Atypical tophaceous gout with simultaneous appearance of some congenital anomalies] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:47-51, May 66 (Ger)
[Genetic principles of metabolic disorders] Haberlandt WF. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:55-61, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Congenital phophaturia, its causes and consequences] Heller H.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:87-91, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Genetic disorders in tryptophan metabolism] Knapp A. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:79-80, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Inborn errors of metabolism (as seen by the pediatrist] Schreier K. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:61-4 c, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The type of hereditary transmission in a case of hypophosphatasia] Giovannini M. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:363-70, Aug 66 (It)

[Selective congenital malabsorption of vitamin B 12 with proteinuria] Gräsbeck R, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3488-95, 13 Oct 67 (It)

[Congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase deficency. (Study of 3 members of one family)] Cristalli M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2259-60, 15 Dec 66 (It)

[Diagnostic considerations on a case of glycogenosis of the type 3 a] Zunin C. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1960-2, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[Spleno-medullary glycoprotein histiothesaurismosis in Cooley's disease. (Histochemical and morphogenetic study)] Mariuzzi G, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:423-37, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Inborn enzyme abnormalities--new concept of the etiology of endocrine disorders] Nagayama T, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:773-82, Oct 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Disorders of hormone biosynthesis] Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:267-79, Mar 67 (147 ref.) (Jap)

[Congenital abnormalities in infants] Ishizuka T. **Iryo** 21:1255-61, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Fundamentals of congenital metabolic anomaly--with special reference to experimental phenylketonuria] Hirano S. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:494-502, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Clinical aspects of congenital metabolic anomaly in the neonatal stage--with special reference to phenylketonuria] Oura T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:479-93, Jun 67 (75 ref.) (Jap)

[Project of classification of congenital abnormalities] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:209-21, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[Tyrosinosis] Kanabus I, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:533-41, May 68 (Pol)

[Genetics and metabolic disorders] Albasanz Gallan JL. **Med Trop (Madrid)** 42:434-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Congenital lactic acidosis. First national comunication] Cohen AL, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:1648-52, 22 Sep 67 (Sp)

BLOOD

Congenital primary hypomagnesemia, an inborn error of metabolism? Skyberg D, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:26-7, 1967

Acatalasemic and hypocathalasemic mouse mutants. II. Mutational variations in blood and solid tissue catalases. Feinstein RN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:165-9, Apr 67

Observations on the role of TPNH dehydrogenase in human red cells. Sass MD. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:101-3, Jul 68

Hyperammonaemia. Lorber J. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:232-4, Apr 67

Fractionation of erythrocyte catalase from normal, hypocatalatic and acatalatic humans. Matsubara S, et al. **Humangenetik** 4:29-41, 1967

Serum-carnosinase deficiency in carnosinaemia. Perry TL, et al. **Lancet** 1:1229-30, 8 Jun 68

Hereditary deficiency of pseudocholinesterase in Eskimos. Gutsche BB, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:322-3, 15 Jul 67

Hyperamylasemia from the binding of serum amylase by an 11S IgA globulin. Levitt MD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:474-9, 29 Feb 68

"Autoimmune" gamma A globulin. **New Eng J Med** 278:505-6, 29 Feb 68

Acatalasemia and hypocatalsemia in the dog and the duck. Feinstein RN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1051-4, Apr 68

[Ultracentrifugal analysis of the fluid extract from the cases with hypocatalasemia and acatalasemia] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:64-7, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Hereditary hemolytic anemias associated with specific erythrocyte enzymopathies. Valentine WN. **Calif Med** 108:280-94, Apr 68 (108 ref.)

Classification of inborn errors of metabolism associated with mental retardation. Carter CH, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:1147-58, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

Nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia and severe jaundice in a newborn with partial pyruvate kinase deficiency. Volpato S, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 57:59-64, Jan 68

Inborn errors in folate metabolism--a cause of mental retardation? Herbert V. **Ann Intern Med** 68:956-7, Apr 68

Hyperphosphatemia and tumoral calcinosis. Wilber JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:1043-9, May 68

The pattern of lung disease associated with alpha antitrypsin deficiency. Guenter CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:254-7, Sep 68

Biochemical and clinical studies in familial goitre caused by an iodotyrosine deiodinase defect. Niall HD, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:89-95, May 68

Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) deficiency--a new enzyme defect of human erythrocytes. Baughan MA, et al. **Blood** 32:236-49, Aug 68

Dental signs of systemic disturbances. Yamane GM, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 159-76, Mar 68

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a deficiency of one of the enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of pregnenolone. Camacho AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:153-61, Feb 68

Monilethrix. Longhin S, et al. **Rum Med Rev** 21:52-6, 1967

Formiminotransferase deficiency syndrome associated with megaloblastic anemia responsive to pyridoxine or folic acid. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:3-16, Jan 68

Megaloblastic anemia and mental retardation associated with hyperfolic-acidemia: probably due to N5 methyltetrahydrofolate transferase deficiency. Arakawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:1-22, Sep 67

Red cell metabolism and neonatal jaundice. Say B, et al. **Turk J Pediat** 9:115-24, Jul 67

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to lack of 21-hydroxylation. Study of 3 cases, 2 of them familial, at the adult stage] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:149-76, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Some reflections on the problem of encephalopathies in childhood (ideas, framework, classification)] Blumenfeld S. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:715-24, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Neonatal discovery of hypophosphatasia. Bone improvement. Fatal convulsant encephalopathy] Béthenod M, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 14:835-41, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Chronic diarrhea, neither infectious nor parasitic, in childhood] Clément R. **Presse Med** 76:671-2, 23 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Prolonged apnea caused by atypical pseudocholinesterase] Schärli A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:87-8, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation disorder (Factor IX deficiency) in Prader-Willi syndrome] Murken JD, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:61-6, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Hyperuricemia with cerebral paresis. Syndrome of a hereditary purine metabolic disorder] Manzke H. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:258-70, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On a unusual brain atrophy syndrome in hyperammonemia in childhood] Rett A. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:723-6, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Familial progressive deafness and subclinical iodine metabolism disorder] Lehnhardt E. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:260-70, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Congenital hypothyroidism with goiter caused by altered structure of thyroid iodoproteins] Tangheroni W, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:261-75, Jun 67 (It)

[Current problems in hemolytic anemias] Bruckner I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:113-9, 1968 (Rum)

[Symposium on kidney stones 2: kidney stones in inborn errors of metabolism] Boström H. **Lakartidningen** 64:896-903, 1 Mar 67 (Sw)

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of hypotonia-hypomentia-hypogonadism-obesity (HHHO) or Prader-Willi syndrome. Zellweger H, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:588-98, May 68

Mass screening of the newborn for metabolic disease. Woolf LI. **Arch Dis Child** 43:137-40, Apr 68

Set of simple side-room urine tests for detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Buist NR. **Brit Med J** 2:745-9, 22 Jun 68

A brief on metabolic mental retardate case finding. Dorion M. **Canad J Public Health** 58:425-8, Sep 67

Policy statement on metabolic mental retardate case finding. **Canad J Public Health** 58:425, Sep 67

Detection of human inborn errors of metabolism by examination of urinary metabolites. Seegmiller JE. **Clin Chem** 14:412-7, May 68

An inherited molecular lesion of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Identification of a kinetically aberrant isozyme associated with premature hemolysis. Paglia DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1929-46, Aug 68

Diagnostic test for congenital hyperuricemia with central nervous system dysfunction. Berman PH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:247-53, Feb 68

Biochemical methods in the detection and diagnosis of metabolic diseases affecting the nervous system. Menkes JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2:108-25, Mar-Apr 65 (56 ref.)

Biochemical diagnosis of an X-linked disease in utero. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Lancet** 2:511-2, 31 Aug 68

Molecular diagnosis. **New Eng J Med** 278:276-7, 1 Feb 68

Respiratory distress and convulsions in newborn. **New York J Med** 67:2761-3, 15 Oct 67

Body odor and metabolic defects. **Nutr Rev** 26:107-11, Apr 68

Diagnosis and treatment: some diseases, syndromes, and conditions associated with an unusual odor. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics** 41:993-5, May 68

Amniotic fluid concentrations of uric acid. Marks JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:359-61, Aug 68

Abnormalities of ammonia metabolism. Brown H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 44:135-9, Aug 68

Paediatric screening for genetically determined metabolic diseases. Woolf LI. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:766-7, Aug 68

The physician's role in the detection and management of inborn errors of metabolism. O'Brien D. **S Dakota J Med** 20:47-50, Nov 67

[Biochemical and analytical bases of exploration of metabolism of tryptophan] Lemonnier A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:147-55, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)

[Biochemical and analytical bases of the exploration of histidine metabolism] Lemonnier A, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:156-60, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)

[Tryptophan tolerance test in children] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:168-75, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)

[The genetic repercussions of early detection and clinical cure of children who are recessive homozygotes for a metabolic disorder. The example of phenylketonuria (phenylpyruvic idiocy)] Pfändler U. **J Genet Hum** 16:174-86, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Diets for diagnosis] Rausch F. **Med Welt** 17:915-25, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatography in clinical studies. IV. Separation of phosphoethanolamine] Dittmann J. **Z Klin Chem** 4:10-1, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Role of trace elements in obstetrics. I] Wojdala Z, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:247-51, Feb 68 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies in hypophosphatasia and response to high phosphate intake. Bongiovanni AM, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:163-70, Mar 68

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome treated from the early neonatal period. Marks JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:357-9, Aug 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver pyruvate kinase (PK) isozymes in a PK-deficient patient. Bigley RH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 31:383-8, May 68

Acatalasemic and hypocathalasemic mouse mutants. II. Mutational variations in blood and solid tissue catalases. Feinstein RN, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:165-9, Apr 67

A new type of pyruvate-kinase deficiency of human erythrocytes. Löhr GW, et al. **Lancet** 1:753, 6 Apr 68

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity in familial hypophosphatasia. Danovitch SH, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1253-60, 6 Jun 68

[Our experience of 2 years oferythrocyte enzymology in pediatrics. Apropos of 250 cases] Cotte J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:1129-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Hereditary enzyme deficiency hemolytic anemias] Dreyfus B, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:767-78, Oct 67 (98 ref.) (Fr)

[Contribution to a study of the mechanism of hemolysis in the Von Jaksch Luzet Syndrome. Exploration of intraerythrocytic glycolytic enzymes] Kissin C, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:186-90, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Advances and significance of genetics in pediatrics. Hereditary enzyme defects] Prader A. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:188-93, Apr 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperprolinemia without renal disease. Similä S, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:122+, 1967

A pharmacogenetic study of a family exhibiting atypical and "silent" genes for plasma cholinesterase. Ernst EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 28:1085-9, Nov-Dec 67

Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalopathy: clinical and biochemical study, with special reference to therapy with lipoate. Clayton BE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:467-78, Oct 67

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: a previously undescribed genetic defect in man. Kelley WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2281-9, Oct 68

TPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency: a new red-cell enzyme defect. Sass MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:760-7, Nov 67

The field investigation for acatalasemic gene carriers. Wakisaka G, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:151-7, May 67

Silent gene for serum-cholinesterase. Heyworth R, et al. **Lancet** 2:1422, 30 Dec 67

L-glyceric aciduria. A new genetic variant of primary hyperoxaluria. Williams HE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:233-8, 1 Feb 68

Hereditary orotic aciduria. I. A new case with family studies. Rogers LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:415-22, Sep 68

Nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with hepatic glucuronyl transferase deficiency: a genetic study in four generations. Sleisenger MH. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:259-66, 1967

[Hereditary anomalies of the urea cycle] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1183-4, 18 May 68 (Fr)

[On the cellular distribution of catalase in the blood of homozygous and heterozygous defect-carriers

(acatalasia)] Aebi H, et al.
Humangenetik 3:50-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Advances and significance of genetics in pediatrics. Hereditary enzyme defects] Prader A.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:188-93, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Goiter and hypothyroidism due to a familial defect o deiodation of iodotyrosine] Bigozzi U, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:410-6, Oct 67 (It)
[Clinical and genetic consideration of congenital metabolic anomalies] Arima M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2630-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Genetic neurological diseases] Ionăşescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:327-45, 1967 (104 ref.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Methylmalonic aciduria. A newly discovered inborn error. Barness LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:633-5, Sep 68
Methylmalonic aciduria. An inborn error of metabolism leading to chronic metabolic acidosis. Oberholzer VG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:492-504, Oct 67

OCCURRENCE

Birth defects. Their significance as a public health problem. Apgar V, et al. **JAMA** 204:371-4, 29 Apr 68
Hereditary deficiency of pseudocholinesterase in Eskimos. Gutsche BB, et al.
Nature (London) 215:322-3, 15 Jul 67
Inborn errors of iodine metabolism in Greece. Malamos B, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:45-55, 1 Apr 64

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hypophosphatasia in a Nigerian neonate. Aimakhu VE, et al. **W Afr Med J** 16:204-6, Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypophosphatasia] Reus HD de, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:231-42, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Hypophosphatasia and vitamin D-resistant rickets] Grossmann I, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:91-101, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPY

Nutritional management in hereditary metabolic disease. Hsia DY.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:103-4, Feb 68
Present knowledge of nutrition in inborn errors of metabolism. Craig JW.
Nutr Rev 26:161-5, Jun 68 (5 ref.)
Nutrition in hereditary metabolic disease.
Nutr Rev 26:36-8, Feb 68
[Diet in hereditary metabolic diseases] Royer P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:697-705, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)

URINE

Set of simple side-room urine tests for detection of inborn errors of metabolism. Buist NR.
Brit Med J 2:745-9, 22 Jun 68
Pentosuria in a North American Indian. Perry TL, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1027-8, 9 Dec 67
An enzymatic basis for variation in response to allopurinol. Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Kelley WN, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:287-93, 8 Feb 68
Hereditary orotic aciduria. II. A urinary screening test. Rogers LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:423-8, Sep 68
[Monilethrix and arginine succinuria] Sobolewska G, et al. **Przegl Derm** 55:157-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Some peculiarities atteding the metabolism of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA.
Vop Med Khim 13:418-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METACARPUS (A2)

Dorsal dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the index finger with particular reference to open dislocation. Hunt JC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1572-8, Dec 67
Closed dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the index finger. Murphy AF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1579-86, Dec 67
[Determination of body length and age of human fetuses on the basis of first hand and first foot root bone measurement, as well as the size of the atlas and epistropheus vertebral arch] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:29-36, 16 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on carpo-metacarpal dislocation. Presentation of a case of simple dorsal dislocation of the last 4 metacarpals] Galimberti A.
Osped Ital Chir 15:553-60, Nov 66 (It)
[Chondroma of the phalanx and metacarpus of the hand] Nagaya I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:379-81, Mar 67 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

The basal cell nevus syndrome. Lile HA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:214-7, May 68
[Clinical detection and significance of ulnar brachymetacarpia] Stelzner A.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:773, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to polydactyly in cattle] Marolt J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:197-8, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Symmetrical hyperphalangy of the second finger by a supplementary metacarpus bone] Manzke H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:425-7, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Brachymetacarpal dwarfism or pseudo-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism] Crasselt C, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:639-48, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Multiple basocellular carcinomas, jaw cysts and skeletal abnormalities: a syndrome] Haugen LK, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:694-6, 15 Apr 67 (Nor)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further evidence for continuing bone expansion. Garn SM, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:219-21, Mar 68
The muscle spindles of the dorsal and palmar interosseus muscles. Smith RD, et al.
Anat Anz 119:409-14, 1966

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteriography of the digits in cattle] Blenau B, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:305-13, 1967 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mode of extinction of the contrahent muscle layer in the embryonal human hand. Cihák R.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:184-94, 1968

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age changes in five parameters of metacarpal growth. Spencer RP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 3:27-34, Jan-Feb 68

INJURIES

Carpometacarpal dislocations other than the thumb: a report of 11 cases. Hazlett JW.
Canad J Surg 11:315-23, Jul 68
Irreducible dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the finger. Raffler W von.
Clin Orthop 35:171-3, Jul-Aug 64
Peripheral brachial neuropathy secondary to lightning shock with recurrent fractures of the 5th metacarpal bone. Case report. Simon SD, et al.
Clin Orthop 32:100-9, Jan-Feb 64
The conservative treatment of Bennett's fracture-subluxation of the thumb metacarpal. Pollen AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:91-101, Feb 68
Knuckle fracture. A mechanism of injury. Larose JH, et al. **JAMA** 206:893-4, 21 Oct 68
[Conservative treatment of phalangeal and metacarpal fractures] Borgeskov S.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:349-53, 16 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Closed fractures of the metacarpal bones] Quarti Trevano GM, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:357-91, 1966 (It)
[Case of dorsal dislocation of the metacarpal joint of the index finger] Morita S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:956-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of fractures of fingers and metacarpal bones] Biskupski E, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:381-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Reposition of extra-articular fractures of the base of the 1st metacarpal bone] Bogdanov EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:70-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Course and histology of a case of melorheostosis] Brauer W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:77-83, Jul 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in bone density and cortical thickness of the second metacarpal between the ages of 3 and 74 years as a method for investigating bone mineral metabolism. Wolański N.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:74-94, 1967
Radiological features of iron-deficiency anemia. Lanzkowsky P. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:16-29, Jul 68
Relation of metacarpal notching to stature and maturational status of normal children. Lee MM, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:96-102, Mar-Apr 68
What is your diagnosis? Parks LJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:193-5, 15 Jan 68
Small bone changes secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. Green N, et al.
Radiology 90:118-20, Jan 68
[Advantages of the evaluation of metacarpal and phalangeal nuclei for radiographical determination of bone age. Case studies of conenital adrenogenital syndrome] Iannaccone G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:363-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

SURGERY

Dyschondroplasia and hemangiomas. (Maffucci's syndrome). Presentation of one case. Cauble WG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:678-81, Oct 68
Resection of the fourth metacarpal in a late case of enchondroma with cosmetic and functional reconstruction. Sengupta A. **Int Surg** 50:164-6, Aug 68
Metacarpophalangeal-joint dislocations of the fingers. Baldwin LW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1587-90, Dec 67
Healing of bony rheumatoid lesions after synovectomy of metacarpophalangeal joints. Strang RF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:809-10, 11 May 68
Studies of the metacarpophalangeal joint in the rheumatoid hand. Kelly KJ, et al.
Phys Ther 48:727-32, Jul 68
[Techniques of fracture treatment for cattle] Sander W. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:335-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Surgical experience in hemophilic pseudotumor] Oyamada Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:126-33, Feb 67 (Jap)
[On a method of autoplasty of defects of the 2nd through 5th metacarpal bones] Vodianov NM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:38-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

METAGONIMIASIS see under TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

METALLURGY (J)

Benzo(a)pyrene in an iron and steel works. Tanimura H.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:172-7, Aug 68
Lead poisoning in jewellery enamellers. Fothergill R, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 24:333-5, Oct 67
Deep-well disposal of steel-mill wastes. Hartman CD.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:95-100, Jan 68
Injury to hearing in foundrymen. Atherley GR.
Occup Health Rev 19:14-6, 1967
[Social structure of an iron works from the psychiatrist's viewpoint] Hošek K.
Cesk Psychiat 64:159-66, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Development of hazards in the large metallurgical enterprise in the suburb of Lyon from 1950 to 1966] Cassan G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:52-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Iron smelting industry. An aspect of the development of risks in metal rolling] Coupeau L, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:164-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Reassignment of the handicapped within a metallurgical factory] Dujol R.
Arch Mal Prof 27:725-6, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Allergy to nickel and cutaneous mycoses] Soubrier R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:720-3, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Smell and taste abilities in workers in the chemical and metalworking industries. (Olfactometric and elgustometric threshold studies)] Rossberg G, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:571-90, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Incidence and severity of bronchopulmonary diseases in iron work plant workers] Rotta C, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:175-98, Mar 65 (It)
[Lumbar arthritis in foundry workers] Macciocchi B.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:183-4, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The effect of working Marten steel works on general health conditions, periodontium and the oral mucous membrane] Ciechanowicz C, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:837-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Periodontal diseases in the workers of Marten steel works in the Lenin foundry] Ciechanowicz C, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:843-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Conditions of genital organs in women working in foundries] Wawryk R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1208-11, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Results of studies on methods of feeding workers in one of the metallurgical factories. I. Breakfast and food consumed during working hours] Siczek J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:363-71, 1968 (Pol)
[On the size of sanitary zones around large metal works factories] Fel'dman IuG.
Gig Sanit 31:95-8, May 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the method of determination of 3,4-benoyrene sublimating at the anodes in electrolysis ships in aluminum plants] Filatova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:55-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of the flotation reagent IM-68 and its component alcohols (hexyl, heptyl and octyl alcohol) in bodies of water] Voskobo'nikova VB.
Gig Sanit 31:16-20, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the morphology of pneumoconiosis in steel foundry workers] Bakale'nik KE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:15-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses at the new Krivoy Rog iron-ore concentration plant] Frik FF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On vibration disease in workers performing various kinds of grinding and polishing operations] Gol'del'man MG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:37-40, Jul 65 (Rus)
[The effect of fluxed sinter dust on the acid-base

equilibrium of nasal discharge] Kucherskiĭ RA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:7-11, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Carbon peroxide poisoning in failure of the burner fans of blast furnace air preheaters] Mazina DV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:54-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some immunological indices in workers of a lead melting plant] Rakhimova MT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of dust in the manufacture of cast iron in metal cutting machines] Rozovskiĭ MS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:47-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of industrial noise on the organ of hearing in forging shop workers] Shalashov NIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:41-3, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of a new method for sheet metal dressing at the Kommunarsk steel plant] Trubitsyn AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:47-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of natural air vents running from the sites of sinter loading into hoppers] Vasil'chenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:52-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The new technical guidance data: "Heat processing of metals for medical instruments"] Belavin NF, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:53-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[New types of stainless steel for surgical cutting instruments] Rauzina EIa, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:11-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic characteristics of changes in the upper extremities of molders of prefabricated iron-concrete production plants] Popova LI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:40-1, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Industrial injuries and measures for their prevention at the Novolipetsk Metallurgical Plant] Tatarinov AI. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:66-71, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service to the workers of industrial plants in the Krivoĭ Rog iron ore Basin] Guzhevskiĭ VN. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:47-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The occurrence of diseases of the cardiovascular system among the workers of furnace shops of the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Factory (based on medical survey data)] Alekseeva RS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:14-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pseudotumorous form of silicosis in a foundery worker] Dedić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:287-93, 1967 (Ser)

METALS (D1)

see also related
ELECTROGALVANISM (E6, H)

Exposure to metals in the manufacture of asbestos textile products. Cralley LJ, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:452-61, Sep-Oct 67
Metallic foreign body in lens twenty-two years. Ide CH. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:617-9, Apr 68
Electrochemical aspects of the interaction of human plasma with metals. Matthews DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 146:77-9, Jan 68
Tissue reaction to plastic and metal implants. Brown DE. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:283-7, Sep 68
Hard metal pneumoconiosis. Joseph M. **Aust Radiol** 12:92-5, May 68
Respiration-independent displacement of protons from external anionic groups of mitochondria by alkali metal cations. Gear AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:840-4, 7 Sep 67
The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: conformational specificity of the interaction of cyclodepsipeptides with membranes and of their complexation with alkali metal ions. Shemyakin MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:834-41, 29 Dec 67
Observations on the monovalent cation requirements of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Welch WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:255-61, 15 Feb 68
Kinetics of carboxypeptidase A. I. Hydrolysis of carbobenzoxyglycyl-l-phenylalanine, benzoylglycyl-l-phenylalanine, and hippuryl-dl-beta-phenyllactic acid by metal-substituted and acetylated carboxypeptidases. Davies RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1090-9, Mar 68
Spontaneous cross-linking of collagen: evidence for metal-catalyzed and oxidative reactions. Bello J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:272-9, 23 Oct 67
Effects of alkali metal ions on the Mg2+-activated ATPase activity of reconstituted actomyosin. Katz AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:79-85, 16 Jul 68
Ternary complexes in solution. Influenceof 2,2'-bipyridyl on the stability of 1:1 complexes of Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+ with hydrogen phosphate, adenosine 5'-monophosphate, and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Sigel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:655-64, 27 Dec 67
Inhibition of glycerol dehydrogenase from Aerobacter aerogenes by dihydroxyacetone, high ionic strength, and monovalent cations. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:221-5, 4 Jun 68
Interaction of DNA with heavy metal ions and polybases: cooperative phenomena. Miller IR, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:169-79, 1968
The effect of metals on the binding of 131-I-labelled acid-soluble protein to myelin in vitro. Moscarello MA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:235-40, Mar 68
Metal complexes of isonicotinoylhydrazine and related compounds. 3. Consecutive formation constants for various metal ions by the pH titration method. Nagano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 11:999-1013, Aug 63
Stereoselective hydrogenation of o-, m-, and p-xylenes by transition metal catalysts of group 8. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:752-60, Jun 67
Avoidance of problems in porcelain fused to metal fixed partial dentures. Gottlieb A. **Dent Dig** 74:150-5, Apr 68
Isotope exchange studies of the reaction catalyzed by ATP: creatine phosphotransferase. Morrison JF, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:145-52, Dec 67
Light absorption of flavosemiquinone metal chelates. Müller F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:158-64, Jul 68
Large ceramo-metallic restorations. Dupont R. **Int Dent J** 18:288-308, Jun 68
Mechanism of the metal-ion-catalyzed hydrolysis of ethyl valinate- and ethyl leucinate-N,N-diacetic acids. Angelici RJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2499-503, 8 May 68
Equilibrium and stereochemical studies of the interactions of amino acids and their esters with divalent metal nitrilotriacetate complexes. Hopgood D, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2508-13, 8 May 68
Metal-ion catalysis of the hydrolysis of some amino acid ester N,N-diacetic acids. Leach BE, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2504-8, 8 May 68
The reactions of L-carnosine with metal ions. Copper(II). Pasternack RF, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2295-9, 24 Apr 68
Molecular models of metal chelates to illustrate enzymatic reactions. Hendrickson HS, et al. **J Chem Educ** 45:539-40, Aug 68
Magnetic susceptibility and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of transition-metal monophosphides. Scott BA, et al. **J Chem Phys** 48:263-72, 1 Jan 68
Interaction of phospholipid-metal complexes with water-soluble wheat protein. Fullington JG. **J Lipid Res** 8:609-14, Nov 67
Metal complexes of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazone) and related ligands as antitumor agents. Van Giessen GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:695-9, Jul 68
Interaction of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate with components present in a tuberculin PPD solution. II. Landi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:605-9, Apr 68
The solid-state radiation chemistry of selected transition metal chelates of glycine and alanine. Gottschall WC Jr, et al. **J Phys Chem** 72:922-5, Mar 68
Water pollution. Weiss CM. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 39:1059-154, Jul 67 (896 ref.)
Corrosion in the laboratory. **Lab Pract** 17:447, Apr 68
Foreign body in the radial artery. Rowe RG. **Med J Aust** 1:413-4, 9 Mar 68
Relation between thrombosis on metal electrodes and the position of metal in the electromotive series. Chopra PS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1494, 30 Sep 67
Stereoselective interaction of amino-acids and metal complexes. Gillard RD, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:949-50, 9 Mar 68
Model reaction for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Selwyn MJ. **Nature (London)** 219:490-3, 3 Aug 68
Metal splinter. Seidner S. **Oral Surg** 25:192, Feb 68
The effects of metal on short-wave field distribution. Ducker HG. **Physiotherapy** 54:244-6, Jul 68
Metalloenzymes: the entatic nature of their active sites. Vallee BL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:498-505, Feb 68
Critical potential for thrombus deposition on metal surfaces in vivo. Afshar A, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:197-9, 1967
A new method of piezoelectric energy conversion for the intrathoracic artificial heart. Raines GK, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:142-3, 1967
Allergic eczemas from metallic foreign bodies. Foussereau J, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 52:220-5, 1966
[Influence of a metal strip on distribution of dose in Plexiglas irradiated by high energy electrons] Dutreix J, et al. **Biophysik** 4:302-10, 15 May 68 (Fr)
[Unilateral cataract caused by an unrecognized foreign body. Practical importance of the elctroretinogram] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:587-9, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Mixed metallic and plastic osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric fractures in the aged] Masse A. **Presse Med** 76:631-2, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Metallurgical studies on implants used in osteosyntetic surgery] Brussatis F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 62:64-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Metalloncatalytic decarboxylation of oxalacetic acid(OAA)] Bamann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:78-86, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of metal removal after osteosynthesis] Kuner E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:108-12, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the configuration of surgace metallization of the skin] Böhm E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:26-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Dose peaks (hot spots) due to metal foreign bodies in irradiation with 35 Mev electrons] Hawliczek F, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:618-21, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of amino acids by column chromatography in the presense of heavy metal cations] Rudolph A. **J Chromatogr** 31:479-84, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the knee joint of the rabbit following transarticular metal implantation] Titze A. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 321:232-58, 1968 (Ger)
[The absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from the rabbit knee joint following transarticular implantation of metal] Titze A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 320:111-25, 1968 (Ger)
[On the interaction of cleavage product atoms with metal acetylacetonates] Meinhold H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:344-5, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Tertiary lithium bonding with elements of the 4th main group] Schuster HU. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:360-1, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Tertiary lithium binding with elements of the 4th main group] Schuster HU. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:361, Jul 66 (Ger)
["Dormopax". An outfit for the screening of the so-called weather and earth rays] Hoffmann C. **Z Orthop** 103:382, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the urethra] Horváth J. **Z Urol** 59:833-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the mode of action of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Mensing K. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1188-91, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Materials for depth electrodes in neurosurgery and neurophysiology] Kolupajew AA. **Zbl Neurochir** 27:107-14, 1966 (Ger)
[Considerations of the corrosion of metallic devices in osteosynthesis] Palandri C, et al. **Arch Ortop** 79:183-8, 1966 (It)
[Studies on the 1-alkyl-2(1H)-pyridone derivatives. 8. On the reaction of organometallic compounds with 1-methyl-2(1H)-quinolone] Tomisawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:554-7, May 67 (Jap)
[Study of dental prosthesis by SUMP method. (II). Observations of polished metal alloys for dental use] Sasaki H, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 25:99-105, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Problem of tolerance of metal elements implanted in the organism] Dziak A, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:371-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Contributions to the study of intrabuccal galvanic currents] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:909-14, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[The effect of alkali metal ions on the secondary structure of DNA. 3. The melting point of various salts of DNA in aqueous dioxane mixtures] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:20-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The binding of metal ions by synaptosomes and choline receptor fraction isolated from rat brain in the presence of acetylcholine] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:521-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the method of identification and extraction of metallic foreign bodies of the brnchi and esophagus] Leman VP. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:39-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene and health measures in the plasma spray-coating of metals] Il'nitskaia AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:21-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The role of metallic dental prostheses in the pathogenesis of leukoplakia and lichen rubber planus of the oral cavity] Kudinov GA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:134-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A fixator (beam) for osteosynthesis of long tubular bones] Astvatsaturian AA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:38-41, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Metallo-polymeric osteosynthesis in the treatment of gunshot fractures of the lower jaw] Luk'lanenko VI. **Voennomed Zh** 3:19-22, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Metallic implants] Romo Diez X. **Cir Cir** 34:539-42, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Locating small foreign bodies. Salomon JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 9:520, Oct 67
Metal sensitivity and duodenal ulcer. Lewis BL. **JAMA** 201:1052, 25 Sep 67
[Skin pigmentation caused by medications] **S Afr Med J** 41:709-10, 5 Aug 67 (Af)
[The behavior of metallic foreign bodies in the organism] Becker T, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1722-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Osseous changes caused by the use of metal] Patroś J. **Wiad Lek** 21:203-6, 1 Feb 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The oxidation problem in the sulphide-silver method for histochemical demonstration of metals. Brunk U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:199-206, 1967
Trials to modify the sulfide-silver method for ultrastructural tissue localization of heavy metals. Pihl E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:34-41, 1967
Metal and mineral concentrations in lungs of bituminous coal miners. Crable JV, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:106-10, Mar-Apr 68
Determination of calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, potassium, sodium, zinc, and chloride

concentrations in several brain areas. Hanig RC, et al. Anal Biochem 21:169-77, Nov 67
Emission photometry of picomoles of calcium, magnesium, and other metals. Vurek GG. Anal Chem 39:1599-601, Nov 67
Determination of trace amounts of copper, zinc and magnesium in aminal feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Roach AG, et al. Analyst 93:42-9, Jan 68
Trace metal analysis of nutrient broth. Kempner ES. Appl Microbiol 15:1525-6, Nov 67
Ultrastructural localization of heavy metals by a modified sulfide-silver method. Pihl E. Histochemie 10:126-39, 1967
Chromatography and zone electrophoresis of inorganic ions dissolved in fused salts. IV. Electrophoretic behaviour of inorganic ions in fused alkali nitrates. Alberti G, et al. J Chromatogr 31:519-22, Dec 67
Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions on alginic acid. II. Cozzi D, et al. J Chromatogr 35:405-15, 18 Jun 68
A rapid method for the carrier-free determination of individual rare earths by ion exchange at room temperature. Foti SC, et al. J Chromatogr 29:203-9, Jul 67
Chromatography on ion exchange papers. The behaviour of some metal ions on carboxylic exchangers. Lederer M. J Chromatogr 29:306-8, Jul 67
Separation of several rare earths by extraction chromatography using bifunctional phosphine oxides. O'Laughlin JW, et al. J Chromatogr 32:567-76, 6 Feb 68
Chromatography on ion exchange papers. 23. Further results on ion exchange with organic solvents. Ossicini L, et al. J Chromatogr 34:292-6, 9 Apr 68
Elution requirements for the resolution of ternary rare-earth mixtures. Powell JE, et al. J Chromatogr 32:559-66, 6 Feb 68
Fast separation of Ti(IV), As(3), W(VI), Au(3) from numerous metal ions of Fe-Al-Ti by paper chromatography. Qureshi M, et al. J Chromatogr 34:222-36, 9 Apr 68
Activation analysis of placental trace metals. Dawson EB, et al. J Nucl Med 9:160-2, Apr 68
Effect of calcium and vitamin D3 upon the fecal excretion of some metals in the mature male rat fed a high fat, cholesterol diet. Fleischman AI, et al. J Nutr 95:19-22, May 68
Spectrothermal emission aerosol particle analyzer (SEAPA). Crider WL. Rev Sci Instrum 39:212-5, Feb 68
Heavy metals in the granules of eosinophilic granylocytes. Pihl E, et al. Scand J Haemat 4:371-9, 1967
[The atomic absorption spectrophotometer and analysis of metals in solution. An introductory review] Thamsen J. Dansk T Farm 41:85-99, May 67 (Dan)
[The analysis of solid substances without preliminary dissolution] Venghiattis AA. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1063-9, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Detection with x-ray fluorescence of metals and metalloids contained in histological sections] Duprez A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:871-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Identification of heavy metals by means of isotopic titration] Fuchs A. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:310-2, 1966 (Ger)
[On the technic of emission spectographic demonstration of heavy metals in biological material] Geldmacher-von Mallinck. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:280-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The inorganic components of human hair and their dependence on sex, age, hair color and hair type] Anke M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:794-801, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Content of minerals in human hair of the head in various diseases] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:802-6, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[A semi-micro method of extraction of heavy metals from salts of biological material and their polarographic determination] Sorbel'man VI. Lab Delo 4:215-21, 1966 (Rus)
[A simplified method of contact chromatography with the use of test paper for detection of metals in the area of a gunshot wound] Erdlin LM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:48-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[New possibilities of skin protection against metals] Schuppli R, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:345-8, 15 May 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Some biochemical shifts in leukoses. Filippova ME. J Indian Med Ass 49:524-7, 1 Dec 67
"Normal" concentrations of metals in urine and blood. Goldwater LJ. WHO Chron 21:191-2, May 67
[The activity of several enzymes and the metallic ion content of the myocardium and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al. Kardiologiia 7:108-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The reaction of the erythrocyte membrane with rare earth ions] Singh MK, et al. German Med Monthly 13:191-2, Apr 68 (Poly)

HISTORY

Dental metal-ceramics. A survey of the development of the enamelling-technique in dentistry. Kaaber S. Odont T 75:317-40, 15 Sep 67

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of heavy metals in the rat brain at various ages. Brun A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:451-2, 1968
Rapid, respiration-independent binding of alkali metal cations by rat liver mitochondria. Gear AR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3953-62, 25 Jul 68
[On the effect of x-rays on the growth of Lactobacillus delbruckii and on the role of metal traces in the occurrence of the radiation effect] Kayser D. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:167-72, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Problems and difficulties of oxido-reductive catalysis by metal enzymes and their models] Purmal' AP. Protein (Tokyo) 12:697-702, Aug 67 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of citric acid and alkali and alkaline earth metal carbonates on the development of experimental hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:123-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The activity of several enzymes and the metallic ion content of the myocardium and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al. Kardiologiia 7:108-11, Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of various metal interfaces on blood and other living cells. Sawyer PN. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:49-65, Jan 68
Alteration of permeability of protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium by bacitracin and selected metallic ions. Beining PR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:308-11, 1966
Effect of metallic cations on the viability of phenol-treated Escherchia coli. Harris ND, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:239-41, Feb 68
Effect of metal ions on the hydroxylation of gamma-butyrobetaine to carnitine in rat liver homogenages. Lindstedt G. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:492-8, 29 Aug 67
Effects of pH and polyvalent cations on the selective permeability of gall-bladder epithelium to monovalent ions. Wright EM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:57-74, Aug 68
Action of various metallic chlorides on calcaemia and phosphataemia. Johannsson O, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:91-7, May 68
Effect of certain cations on activity of leucine naphthylamidases of Paramecium caudatum. Hunter NW. Canad J Microbiol 13:1133-8, Sep 67
Studies on the effect of systemic administration of sensitizers in guinea-pigs with contact sensitivity to inorganic metal compounds. I. The induction of immunological unresponsiveness in already sensitized animals. Polák L, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:245-51, Mar 68
Studies on the effect of systemic administration of sensitizers in guinea-pigs with contact sensitivity to inorganic metal compounds. II. The flare-up of previous test sites of contact sensitivity and the development of a generalized rash. Polák L, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:253-62, Mar 68
Conversion of ureteral action potential by metal ions. Washizu Y. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:301-5, Jan 68
Effects of alkali metal and other monovalent ions on the adrenomedullary secretion. Sorimachi M. Europ J Pharmacol 3:235-41, Jun 68
Influence of polyanions and polycationic complexes of metals on cells and cellular organelles. Singh C, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:171-4, Sep 67
Role of magnesium & iron on the reversal of metal toxicities in Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus. Rao SN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:182-4, Jul 67
Effects of metals on acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rasmussen RK, et al. J Bact 95:727-8, Feb 68
Effect of divalent cations on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Takahashi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:669-78, Jun 67
The action of certain polyvalent cations on the voltage-clamped lobster axon. Blaustein MP, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:279-91, Mar 68
Some ionic factors affecting efficiency of infection of African green monkey kidney cultures with SV40 DNA in isotonic saline media. Ishikawa A, et al. Jap J Microbiol 11:229-32, Sep 67
Studies on the toxic action of tetanus toxin. I. Saito H, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 39:9-18, Dec 66
Effect of metals upon the conversion of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine 3',5'monophosphate in lipocytes. Williams RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:279-83, May 68
A survey of the responses of rat-liver mitochondria to simple metal cations. UCRL-50168. Grabske R. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-18, 29 Dec 66
[Influence of some pure metals and alloys on the growth of rabbit fibrocytes in tissue culture] Hulliger L, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 144:145-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on metalloprotein. X. The effects of various metals and amino acids on the activity of succinoxidase] Minato A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 86:726-31, Aug 66 (Jap)
[On the possible participation of metal complexes in the reactivation processes of cholinesterase inhibited by phosphoorganic compounds] Roginskaia EV, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:373-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Participation of metals in the evolution of oxidation-reduction processes of plants] Bochenko EA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:24-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

POISONING

Hazards of the arc-air gouging process. Sanderson JT. Ann Occup Hyg 11:123-33, Apr 68
Respiratory hazards in shipbuilding and shiprepairing. Steel J. Ann Occup Hyg 11:115-21, Apr 68

STANDARDS

Metals for implantation in the human body. Weisman S. Ann NY Acad Sci 146:80-95, Jan 68
[The new technical guidance data: "Heat processing of metals for medical instruments"] Belavin NF, et al. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:53-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of metallic appliances in treatment of bone injuries] Berkutov AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:27-31, Feb 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The genetic control of contact sensitization to inorganic metal compounds in guinea-pigs. Polák L, et al. Immunology 14:707-11, May 68
Toxicity of metal particles in tissue culture. II. A new assay method using cell counts in the lag phase. Mital M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:547-56, Apr 68
Toxicity of metal particles in tissue culture. I. A new assay method using cell counts in the phase of replication. Pappas AM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:535-47, Apr 68
A mechanism of protection against intoxication with various metals. Selye H, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:30-6, Jul 68
[Rare metals and their compounds as environmental factors in industry] Israél'son ZI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:24-30, Apr 66 (Rus)

URINE

"Normal" concentrations of metals in urine and blood. Goldwater LJ. WHO Chron 21:191-2, May 67

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

The structure of uric acid riboside and changes in its content in moths. Jeżewska MM, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 14:71-5, 1967
A system of models for the life cycle of a biological organism. Read KL, et al. Biometrika 55:211-21, Mar 68
Histochemistry of the excretory system of the endoparasitoid Aphaereta pallipes (Say) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Salkeld EH. Canad J Zool 45:967-73, Nov 67
Urea excretion in the bullrog tadpole: effect of temperature, metamorphosis, and thyroid hormones. Ashley H, et al. Develop Biol 17:293-307, Mar 68
Studies on the diapause factor-producing cells in the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Fukuda S, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:333-53, Mar 67
Failure of mammalian thyrotropin-releasing factor preparation to elicit metamorphic responses in tadpoles. Etkin W, et al. Endocrinology 82:1067-8, May 68
The building mechanisms of the caterpillars of Fumea casta Pall. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Gromysz-Kalkowska K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:145-76, 1967
Ultrastructural observations on the thyroid gland of Xenopus laevis Daudin throughout metamorphosis. Coleman R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 10:34-46, Feb 68
Induced metamorphosis: rectification of a genetic disability by thyroid hormone in the Mexican axolotl Siredon mexicanum. Prahlad KV. Gen Comp Endocr 11:21-30, Aug 68
Electron microscope studies of phosphatases in the small intestine of Rana temporaria during larval

development and metamorphosis. Brown AC, et al. **Histochemie** 12:83-94, 1968

Variation of total free amino acids in the haemolymph of Philosamia ricini during metamorphosis. Pant R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:269-71, Aug 67

Studies on the posterior silk gland of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 3. Ultrastructural changes of posterior silk gland cells in the fourth larval instar. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:604-14, Sep 68

Uptake of P32 by yellow-fever mosquito larvae of equal age, and those pupating synchronously: its loss and transfer during development, mating, and oviposition. Quraishi MS. **J Econ Entom** 61:530-3, Apr 68

A cytological study of Mauthner's cells in Xenopus laevis and Rana temporaria during metamorphosis. Moulton JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 19:415-31, May 68

Glutamate dehydrogenase of Drosophila larvae. Bond PA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:341-59, Mar 68

Biological studies on Laelaps myonyssognathus G. & N. (Acarina: Laelapidae). Mitchell CJ. **J Med Entom** 5:99-107, Feb 68

Biology of Culex nigripalpus Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae). 1. Effects of rearing conditions on growth and the diurnal rhythm of pupation and emergence. Nayar JK. **J Med Entom** 5:39-46, Feb 68

Hemoglobin synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. II. Synthesis of adult hemoglobin following thyroxine administration. Moss B, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:493-502, 28 Mar 68

Hemoglobin synthesis during amphibian metamorphosis. I. Chemical studies on the hemoglobins from the larval and adult stages of Rana catesbeiana. Moss B, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:481-92, 28 Mar 68

Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralididae) during metamorphosis. Randall WC. **J Morph** 125:105-26, May 68

Cross-reaction between first and fourth instar mosquito larvae in agar-gel tests. Fox I, et al. **J Parasit** 54:191, Feb 68

Endogenous diurnal rhythm of pupation in a mosquito population. Nayar JK. **Nature (London)** 214:828-9, 20 May 67

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: the galea of silkmoths. Kafatos FC, et al. **Science** 161:470-2, 2 Aug 68

[Contribution to the study of the molting cycle and its determination in chilopodous myriapods] Joly R. **Bull Biol France Belg** 100:379-480, 1966 (Fr)

[Juvenile hormone and formation of soldiers in the yellow neck termite, Calotermes flavicollis Fabr.] Lebrun D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:996-7, 2 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the effect of grouping in tadpoles in several amphibia] Pourbagher N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1244-7, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the prothoracic gland of the silkworm of the fourth and fifth larval stages. II. Interstitial cells and nerve fibers] Beaulaton J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:499-515, Jun 68 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of prothoracic glands of silkworms in the4th and 5th larval age. 3. Secretory cells] Beaulaton J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:516-36, Jun 68 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the prothoracic gland of the silkworm of the fourth and fifth larval stages. I. Tunica propria and its relation to the connective tissue fibers and hemocytes] Beaulaton J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:474-98, Jun 68 (Fr)

[Biochemical and cell biological aspects of tissue regression in development] Weber R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:27-46, Sep 66 (Ger)

[The gene activity pattern dependence on ecdysone concentration in salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus tentans] Clever U. **Develop Biol** 6:73-98, Feb 63 (Ger)

[Phagocytosis of melanin granules by connective tissue cells during the tissue disintegration of metamorphosis in Xenopus] Glombek G. **Experientia** 24:265, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Juvenile hormone and behavior in the wax moth] Piepho H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:50, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Heat as potential timer for hatching of the swallow-tail Iphiclides podalirius (L.)] Wohlfahrt TA. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:121-2, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Differentiation of melanoblasts in Xenopus larvae during metamorphosis] Glombek G. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:291, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Selective consumption of saturated fatty acids duig metamorphosis of females and workers of the ant species Formica polyctena Foerst (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)] Schmidt GH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1160-5, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Biochemical research on the behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatase and of acid proteinase of the intestine of Triturus cristatus in the cours of metamorphosis] Botte V. **Riv Biol** 59:209-18, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Studies on the constituents of Achyranthis radix. 3. Structure of inokosterone] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1474-7, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the constituent of Achyranthis radix. IV. Isolation of the insectmoulting hormones from Formosan Achyranthes spp] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1478-80, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Mechanism of metamorphosis in the hemoglobin synthetic system] Hiraya T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z** 34:391-8, 1967 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ribonucleic acid synthesis during thyroxin-induced metamorphosis in bullfrogs. McMahon EM Jr., et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:176-81, 19 Apr 68

Effects of thyroxine analogs on isolated tadpole tail-tips. Lindsay RH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:416-21, Dec 67

Antagonism between prolactin and thyroid hormone in amphibian development. Etkin W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 165:249-58, Jul 67

Actinomycin D: effect on induced metamorphosis in the Mexican axolotl. Prahlad KV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 165:425-31, Aug 67

Iodine induction of metamorphosis in Aurelia. Spangenberg DB. **J Exp Zool** 165:441-9, Aug 67

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated Ephestia kühniella Z. Kuzin AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:743-4, 24 Feb 68

Prolactin and tadpole growth. Bern HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:518-20, Nov 67

Bracken and locust ecdysones: their effects on molting in the desert locust. Carlisle DB, et al. **Science** 159:1472-4, 20 Mar 68

Larval-pupal transformation: control by juvenile hormone. Sehnal F, et al. **Science** 159:981-4, 1 Mar 68

[The determination of the molting and metamorphosis of Drosophila melanogaster: effects of starvation and of ecdysone supply] Fourche J. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp** 56:141-52, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Insect moulting activity of crude drugs and plants. (1)] Takemoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1414-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of biotin deficiency on the biosynthesis of the fatty acids in a blowfly, Aldrichina grahami during metamorphosis under aseptic conditions. Miura K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:65-76, Feb 67

The role of crustecdysone in the moulting crayfish. Lowe ME, et al. **Experientia** 24:518-9, 15 May 68

Protein uptake into multivesicular bodies and storage granules in the fat body of an insect. Locke M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:453-83, Mar 68

Studies on the posterior silk gland of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. II. Cytolytic processes in posterior silk gland cells during metamorphosis from larva to pupa. Matsuura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:589-603, Sep 68

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect Rhodnius prolixus during the molting cycle. I. Muscle structure at molting. Toselli PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:445-61, May 68

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect Rhodnius prolixus during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. Toselli PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:462-81, May 68

DNA synthesis in the giant salivary chromosomes of Drosophila virulis prior to pupation. Pettit BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:273-9, Jun 67

Control of polytenic replication in dipteran larvae. II. Effect of growth temperature. Rodman TC. **J Cell Physiol** 70:187-90, Oct 67

Control of polytenic replication in dipteran larvae. I. Increased number of cycles in a mutant strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodman TC. **J Cell Physiol** 70:179-86, Oct 67

Mitosis and the cell cycle in the metamorphic moult of the milk-weed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. A radioautographic study. Lawrence PA. **J Cell Sci** 3:391-404, Sep 68

The control of cell number in the lumbar ventral horns during the development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Prestige MC. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:359-87, Dec 67

Active transport by the cecropia midgut. V. Loss of potassium transport during larval-pupal transformation. Haskell JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 48:25-37, Feb 68

Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. The effect of the ovary on cell growth and the storage of lipid and glycogen in the adult tissue. Butterworth FM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 167:207-17, Feb 68

Protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of the blowfly during different developmental stages. Sekeri KE, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:425-31, Mar 68

The post-embryonic changes in Melipona quadrifasciata anthidioides Lep. (Hym. Apoidea). II. Development of the salivary glands system. Cruz-Landim C da, et al. **J Morph** 123:481-502, Dec 67

Characteristics of the ureotelic arginase and its role in the advent of ureotelism during the metamorphosis of the Mexican axolotl. Soberón G, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:283-95, Nov 67

Thyroid hormones and the biochemistry of amphibian metamorphosis. Frieden E. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 23:139-94, 1967 (139 ref.)

[Development of adult haploid individuals in parabiosis of the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.: Haploid syndrome and sexual differentiation] Gallien L. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:401-26, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Effects of nutrient deprivation on the external development of toad larvae] Shimozawa A. **Acta Anat Nippon** 42:351-9, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adult life span in Habrobracon serinopae after x-irradiation during early development. Clark AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:717-8, 13 May 67

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated Ephestia kühniella Z. Kuzin AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:743-4, 24 Feb 68

Ontogeny and x-radiation sensitivity of the flour beetle, Tribolium. BNWL-480. Erdman HE. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 16-7, Jul 67

Effects of flour beetles irradiated as pupae. BNWL-480. Erdman HE. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 17-8, Jul 67

[The dependence of the somatic mutation spectrum of Ephestia kühniella on the developm·ent stage of irradiated animals] Müller I, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 97:353-60, 1966 (Ger)

METAMUCIL see PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

METAPHYSICS (K)

Operationism, metaphysics, and the philosophy of ordinary language. Averill JR. **Psychol Rep** 22:861-87, Jun 68

[The metaphysics of disease] Entralgo PL. **Sudhoff Arch** 51:290-317, Dec 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

St. Thomas Aquinas and the dynamic state of body constituents. (Thomas Aquinos), Candlish J. **J Hist Med** 23:272-5, Jul 68

METAPLASIA (C17)

see also related
MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

Bone formation in the gastric mucosa following subtotal gastrectomy in rats. Ackerman NB. **Exp Molec Path** 9:125-30, Aug 68

[Carcinoma in situ, metaplasia and dysplasia of the uterine cervix. (Histomorphological study)] Lenzi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 48:343-474, Dec 66 (It)

[Metaplasia of the covering epithelium of the nasal mucosa and ozena] Salis B. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:628-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Histochemical and histostructural data on metaplastic epidermization of mucosal polyps of the uterine cervix] Martines F, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:271-86, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of metaplastic secretory cells in pulmonary alveoli. Byrne MJ. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:125-8, Feb 68

Metaplasia in male rat reproductive accessory glands induced by neonatal estrogen treatment. Arai Y. **Experientia** 24:180-1, 15 Feb 68

Experimentally produced precancerosis of the lung in rats. Feit J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:279-83, 1967

Experimental intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa of rats and its relationship to carcinoma. Feit J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:285-90, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the lacrimal gland and its relationship to Sjögren's syndrome. Font RL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:365-76, Oct 67

Extensive atypical metaplasia of the endometrium. Chaves E, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 9:89-95, Jan-Dec 66

PATHOLOGY

Metaplasia of the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule. Reidbord HE. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:240-2, Aug 68

Metaplasia and progressive growth of heterologous tumor transplants in the subcutaneous space of mice. Greene HS, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:293-313, Aug 68

Squamous metaplasia of the columnar epithelium in the mouse uterus. Nilsson O, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 133:72-82, Jan 66

Squamous cell metaplasia in gastric carcinoma. Urban A, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:879-94, 1967

METARAMINOL (D5)

[Studies on sympathomimetic amines. 7. The racemization of some phenol derivatives] Kisbye J. **Dansk T Farm** 41:65-82, Apr 67 (Dan)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inferior vena caval occlusion in late pregnancy and its importance in anesthesia. Wolfson B.
Brit J Anaesth 40:557, Jul 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous necrosis following perfusion of metaraminol] Tricot R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1035-9, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Displacement of norepinephrine from the rat heart by 14C-metaraminol. Porter CC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2117-24, Nov 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The value of the angiotensin infusion test in differential diagnosis] Berkmen R.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:200-8, Apr 67 (Tur)

METABOLISM

The influence of nerve impulses on the subcellular distribution of metaraminol. Almgren O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:7, 1967
Alteration in subcellular distribution of amines produced by drugs. Lundborg P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:47, 1967
Stereospecificity and intracellular binding of metaraminol. Lundborg P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:392-5, Apr 68
Studies on the uptake and subcellular distribution of catecholamines and their alpha-methylated analogues. Lundborg P.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 302:1-34, 1967
Interaction of reserpine and ouabain on amine concentrating mechanisms in the adrenergic neurone. Berti F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2271-4, Dec 67
Cation and metabolic requirements for retention of metaraminol by rat uterine horns. Paton DM.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:277-86, Jun 68
Interaction of protoveratrine A and B with the uptake of l-metaraminol by the heart in vitro. Berti F.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:186-8, Jun 68
On the disposition of [3H]metaraminol in the rat salivary gland. Almgren O, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:705-8, Nov 67
Cation dependence of metaraminol retention by rat uterus. Paton DM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:773-4, Nov 67
Inhibition of amine uptake in the mouse heart by some new "thymoleptic" drugs. Waldeck B.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:111-5, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular response to vasopressin as reflected in angiography. An experimental study in the dog. Nylander G.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 266:1-79, 1967
Nature of intraventricular pressure differences induced by pharmacological agents in dogs. Blundell PE, et al. Amer Heart J 74:652-62, Nov 67
Pressor response to angiotensin II in hypertension. Correlation with plasma renin activity and response to norepinephrine and metaraminol. Roguska J, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:705-13, May 68
Effect of reserpine and metaraminol on excretion of homovanilic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenolglycol in the rat. Kopin IJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1461-4, Jul 68
Tyramine induced lipolysis following pretreatment of guinea pigs and rats with metaraminol. Maier R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1509-15, Aug 67
Histochemical studies on the accumulation of noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine, metaraminol or an inhibitor of noradrenaline synthesis, H 44/68. Malmfors T, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:265-75, Feb 68
Effects of some sympathomimetic amines on the response of the rabbit isolated ear artery to noradrenaline and electrical stimulation. Bentley GA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:314-5, Apr 68
Copious drinking and simultaneous inhibition of urine flow elicited by beta-adrenergic stimulation and contrary effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Lehr D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:150-63, Oct 67
[Comparative study of the hypertensive action of oral administration of 2 sympathomimetic amines] Brusca A, et al. Minerva Med 59:2595-9, 6 Jun 68 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. The use of pressor agents in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Kuhn LA. Amer Heart J 74:725-8, Nov 67
Observations on the effect of systemic blood pressure on intracranial circulation in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Farhat SM, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:441-5, Nov 67
Nortriptyline hydrochloride overdosage. Stinnett JL, et al. JAMA 204:69-71, 1 Apr 68
[Clinical results of the use of aramine] Bourgeois M.
Sem Ther 40:331-2, May 64 (Fr)
[The choice of the pressor drug in hypotension caused by peridural anesthesia. Observations with methoxamine, metaraminol and mephentermine] Brienza A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:11-27, 1967 (It)

METASQUALENE see TRIPARANOL (D11)

METASTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

Aquatic snails as intermediate hosts for Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Taiwan. Chang PK, et al. J Parasit 54:182-3, Feb 68

CLASSIFICATION

Filaroides mephitis n. sp. (Metastrongyloidea: Filaroididae) from the lungs of Eastern Canadian skunks. Webster WA. Canad J Zool 45:145-7, Mar 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the prevalent species of swine lungworm (genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861) in the Philippines. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. J Parasit 53:988, Oct 67
[Virulence differences of genus Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1845) and M. pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905) in Sus scrofa (Javanica)] Holz J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:79-81, 1968 (Pol)

METASTRONGYLOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

METASYMPATOL see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

METATARSUS (A2)

[The fractures of the metatarsals and their treatment] Van Trappen JB, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 33:471-86, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Bone fissures as a cause for lameness in the horse] Martiensen G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:554-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Determination of body length and age of human fetuses on the basis of first hand and first foot root bone measurement, as well as the size of the atlas and epistropheus vertebral arch] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:29-36, 16 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Morton's metatarsalgica, a neuroma?] Lassmann G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:338-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Ossifications of the metatarsus and toes and their relations to juvenile metatarsal diseases] Köster D.
Z Orthop 104:333-51, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Aseptic necrosis of the right metatarsus II and the left navicular bone following trauma] Prager W.
Z Orthop 104:232-6, Feb 68 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Intermetatarsal neurofibroma associated with congenital hypoplasia of metatarsal shafts. A case report. Hickey JL. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:393-4, Sep 68
A device for management of metatarsus adductus with concomitant conditions. Richardson JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:476-7, Oct 67
Correctional osteotomy for metatarsus primus varus and hallux valgus. Carr CR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1353-67, Oct 68
Treatment of congenital metatarsus varus with Denis Browne splints. Tracy HW.
Southern Med J 61:939-42, Sep 68
[The possible causes of the dorsal "exostosis" of the os cuneiforme] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:29-37, 1968 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of congnital metatarsal deformity] Jansen C. Chirurg 38:82-3, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Length-and gle determinations on the metatarsus wh regard to pes plano-transversus and hallux valgus] Jansen C. Chirurg 37:553-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Os intermetatarsale. (A clinical contribution)] Baciu C, et al. Z Orthop 104:351-5, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Congenital lipo-fibrotic hypertrophy of the feet] Modrzewski K, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:33-8, 1968 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The first ray axis and the first metatarsophalangeal joint: an anatomical and pathomechanical study. Ebisui JM. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:160-8, Apr 68
[Relations between the structure of the metatarsus and surgical indications in treatment of hallux valgus] Lasi C. Minerva Ortop 18:482-7, Aug 67 (It)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteriography of the digits in cattle] Blenau B, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:305-13, 1967 (Pol)

INJURIES

Lisfranc fracture-dislocations. Cassebaum WH.
Clin Orthop 30:116-29, 1963
Painful nonunion of a fracture of the 5th metatarsal. Lichtblau S. Clin Orthop 59:171-5, Jul-Aug 68
Non-union fracture of the fifth metatarsal. Rubin LM.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:137, Mar 68
[Brachymetatarsia caused by an accident] Berényi P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:868-9, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[On Morton's metatarsalgia] Machacek J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:137-43, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bone changes secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus. Green N, et al.
Radiology 90:118-20, Jan 68
[Length-and gle determinations on the metatarsus wh regard to pes plano-transversus and hallux valgus] Jansen C. Chirurg 37:553-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Congenital tarsal synostosis] Drewes J, et al.
Radiologe 6:225-31, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of König's disease localized at the head of the 1st metatarsal in the sequelae of frostbite] Manganiello A, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:293-306, May-Jun 68 (It)

SURGERY

Transmetatarsal amputation in patients with diabetes mellitus. McKittrick JE. Amer Surg 33:779-84, Oct 67
Arthrodesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the big toe for hallux valgus and hallux rigidus. A new method. Marin GA. Int Surg 50:175-80, Aug 68
Resection of fifth metatarsal head in lateral segment problems. Weisberg MH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:374-6, Aug 67
Surgical treatment for osteomyelitis in a cat. Smith LK.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1774-5, 15 Jun 68

METEOROLOGY see under WEATHER (G3)

METFORMIN (D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrinolytic effect of biguanides. Fearnley GR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:840-7, 26 Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on the mechanism of increased weight loss during metformin administration in obesity. Pedersen J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:683-8, Apr 68
Comparison of chlorpropamide and metformin treatment on weight and blood-glucose response of uncontrolled obese diabetics. Clarke BF, et al.
Lancet 1:123-6, 20 Jan 68
Current therapeutics. CCXLVI.--Metformin. Skipper EW, et al. Practitioner 200:868-73, Jun 68 (18 ref.)

METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

Stereospecificity in the reactions of cholinesterase and the cholinergic receptor. Beckett AH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:675-88, 31 Oct 67
Inhibition of the pseudocholinesterase in horse serum by some choline analogues. Beckett AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1595-9, Aug 68
The importance of steric and stereochemical features in serum cholinesterase substrates. Beckett AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1601-7, Aug 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of influenza vaccine on methacholine (Mecholyl) sensitivity in patients with asthma of known and unknown origin. Anand SC, et al.
J Allerg 42:187-92, Oct 68
[Combined therapy of methacolimycin (sodium colistin methanesulfonate) and Wintomylon (nalidixic acid) in bacillary dysentery] Tajime H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:445-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further studies on segmental sympatheticotonia. Matsunaga F. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:397-402, 1967
Esophageal sensitivity to mecholyl in cardiospasms. Kramer P, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:771-3, Apr 68
[A study on the orthostatic dysregulation in children] Gondo R.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:983-1002, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the autonomic nerve function of tuberculous patients. Correlation between the clinical course and the mecholyl-test] Nishi M. **Kekkaku** 42:285-95, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[A pathophysiological study on psychiatric patients by mecholyl (methacholine chloride) test] Miura K. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:221-37, Mar 67 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early effect of methacholine on pancreatic RNA synthesis. Webster PD 3d. **Amer J Physiol** 214:851-5, Apr 68
Comparison of dissociation constants and of relative efficacies of selected agonists acting on parasympathetic receptors. Furchgott RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:882-99, 31 Oct 67
Effect of methacholine on pancreatic amylase synthesis. Webster PD 3d. **Gastroenterology** 55:375-85, Sep 68
The effect of corticosteroids on methacholine inhalation in symptomatic bronchial asthma. Arkins JA, et al. **J Allerg** 41:209-16, Apr 68
Bronchial hypersensitivity to mecholyl and histamine in asthma subjects. Itkin IH. **J Allerg** 40:245-56, Oct 67
Regional variations in response of cat esophageal muscle to stimulation with drugs. Christensen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:55-8, May 68
On the mechanism of ganglionic blockade by methacholine. Volle RL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:66-72, Oct 67
[Respiratory response to methacholine in the chronic form of Chagas disease. Preliminary results and spirographic study] Manço JM, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 20:175-8, Aug 67 **(Sp)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial of a new adjuvant drug in the orthoptic treatment of heterophorias and convergence insufficiencies] Ri, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1011-4, Oct 66 **(Fr)**

METHACYCLINE (D3)

[Clinical evaluation of methacycline (Rondomycin 'Pfizer') in pediatrics] Fujii R, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:262-5, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of ampicillin, tetracycline hydrochloride, and methacycline hydrochloride in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Malone DN, et al. **Lancet** 2:594-6, 14 Sep 68
Usefulness of methacycline in surgical patients. Bondoc CC, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1053-5, May 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tetracycline therapy in pediatrics. Experiences with semisynthetic a new tetracycline derivative (Rondomycin)] Schweier P. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2425-9, 17 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Skeletal deposition and toxicity of methacycline. Hansson LI, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:624-5, 10 Aug 68
[Serum and tissue levels of two antibiotics in operated patients] Bo AV, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 4:210-7, Sep 66 **(Poly)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Laboratory and clinical studies on methacycline (Rondomycin Pfizer)] Morita S, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:335-7, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on methacycline. 2. Sensitivity test by a disc method] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 21:63-7, Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Theraputic study of methacycline. Preliminary study of 222 cases] Kraljevic R, et al. **Rev Invest (Guadalajara)** 6:1-17, Aug 66 **(Sp)**
[Antibiotic activity of the methacycline-triacetyl-oleandomycin association] Ambrosoli G, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 4:169-89, Sep 66 **(Poly)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demethylchlortetracycline, lymecycline and methacycline compared in patients with purulent exacerbations of bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:19-26, Jan 68
Methacycline in broncho-pulmonary suppuration and urinary tract infections. A clinico-microbiological study. Gulati PD, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:90-9, 1968
Methacycline in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 9:595-9, Dec 67
Methacycline in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Holloway WJ, et al. **Delaware Med J** 39:245-8 passim, Sep 67
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Lincomycin and methacycline therapy. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 74:312-4, Jul 68
Clinical experience with methacycline in children. Grossman A, et al. **Illinois Med J** 133:289-90, Mar 68
Methacycline in respiratory disease. Kaneshiro M, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:397-403, Oct 67
An evaluation of methacycline in surgical infections. Pate JW, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass** 61:163-6, Feb 68
Methacycline in urinary tract infections. Clinical trial of a new antibiotic. Mulvaney W, et al. **Ohio Med J** 63:1594-6, Dec 67
Evaluation of methacycline in pneumococcic pneumonia of childhood. Hughes WT. **Southern Med J** 61:173-6, Feb 68
[Methacycline in the therapy of ornithosis pneumonia] Smrčka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:5-6, 5 Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Treatment of measles complications with rondomycin] Grantová H, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:301-4, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Methylenecycline in odontostomatologic practice] Tenenbaum G. **Chir Dent France** 37:65-8, 8 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[The role of a new antibiotic in dentistry: methylenecycline] Prudhon C. **Inform Dent** 49:3201-5, 20 Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Clinical trial of methylenecycline (Rondomycin) in obstetrics] Mahon R, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 143:1955-6, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Clinical test of an antibiotic syrup in children: Rondomycin] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:7-12, Jan 67 **(Fr)**
[Clinical study in stomatology of a new antibiotic (methylenecycline) for oral administration] Pierre F, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:241-50, Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Importance of a new antibiotic in odonto-stomatology, "rondomycin"] Prudhon C. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:381-6, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Clinical experiences with a new antibiotic: methacycline] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:177-84, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Experiences with broad spectrum antibiotic methacycline (Rondomycin) in internal medicine] Deinhart W. **Med Klin** 61:1755-6, 4 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[On differential diagnosis and therapy of Weil's disease] Wiek K, et al. **Med Klin** 61:103-6, 21 Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Results of chemotherapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:213-8, 25 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[On rondomycin treatment in surgical diseases] Suchanek E. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:37-8, 13 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Clinical trials of the effectiveness of 6-methylene-5-hydroxytetracycline in the treatment of acute and chronic respiratory diseases] Bigozzi U, et al. **Clin Ter** 37:447-60, 15 Jun 66 **(It)**
[On the use in dermatology of a new antibiotic association (methacycline with TAO)] Cainelli T. **Minerva Derm** 41:276-81, Aug 66 **(It)**
[Clinical contribution to the use of methacycline in pediatrics] Spagnuolo C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:594-609, 1967 **(It)**
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of methacycline (Rondomycin) for biliary tract infections] Iwata T, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:420-3, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on methacycline (Rondomycin Pfizer)] Morita S, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:335-7, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of methacycline (Rondomycin) for acute infection in otorhinolaryngology] Iwasawa T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1007-108, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical evaluation of rondomycin] Gagla H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1040-2, 3 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of urinary infections with 6-methylene-5-hydroxy-tetracycline] Holowiecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:601-2, 24 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Rondomycin in treatment of paranasal sinusitis] Klinowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1780-2, 13 Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Rondomycin in surgical patients] Switka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1258-9, 14 Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of rondomycin bacterial pneumonias] Jacyna K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1167-70, 15 Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of rondomycin] Jacyna K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1167-70, 15 Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of pulmonary infections with methacycline] Montenegro F. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:786-9, Nov 66 **(Por)**
[1st results of the use of rondomycin in a new antibiotic of the tetracyclin group, in surgical practice] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:45-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute respiratory infections of newborn infants with rondomycin] Korać D. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:723-6, Jul-Aug 67 **(Ser)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new antibiotic (methacycline) in respiratory infections] García Aguilera F. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:136-8, 31 Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Use of 6-methyene-hydroxytetracycline (methacycline) in chronic infections of the urinary tract] Rocha Posada H. **Rev Fac Med (Bogota)** 34:81-4, Jul-Sep 66 **(Sp)**
[Clinical study of methacycline hydrochloride in 85 cases of acute medico-surgical infections of various etiologies] Weitman J. **Rev Med Chile** 94:569-71, Sep 66 **(Sp)**

TOXICITY

Skeletal deposition and toxicity of methacycline. Hansson LI, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:624-5, 10 Aug 68

URINE

Influence of renal insufficiency on the excretion of chloroquine, phenobarbital, phenothiazines and methacycline. Fabre J, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 33:307-16, Jan 67

METHADONE (D6)

Addiction to methadone among patients at Lexington and Fort Worth. Sapira JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:691-4, Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The addiction cycle to narcotics in the rat and its relation to catecholamines. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:875-88, May 68
The role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the action of analgesic drugs on the lens. Weinstock M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:201-2, 1968
[Behavioral changes and relationships and electrocorticograms induced in the rabbit by prolonged administration of morphine analgesics] Assouline G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2171-6, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Modifications of the contractility of the sphincter of Oddi under the influence of central analgesics] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:55-63, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Method of measuring analgesic activity in the rat] Genovese E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1719-23, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**
[Some experimental aspects of the association of morphine or methadone with chlorpromazine] Manolescu E, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:87-91, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relevancy of some newer American treatment approaches of England. Brill L, et al. **Brit J Addict** 62:375-86, Dec 67
Methadone in the relief of pain--a clinical note. Frelick RW. **Delaware Med J** 39:297-8, Oct 67
Cyclazocine and methadone in narcotic addiction. Freedman AM, et al. **JAMA** 202:191-4, 16 Oct 67
Management of narcotic-drug dependence by high-dosage methadone HCl technique; Dole-Nyswander program. **JAMA** 201:956-7, 18 Sep 67
Menstrual function and pregnancy in narcotics addicts treated with methadone. Blinick G. **Nature (London)** 219:180, 13 Jul 68
[On studies of the evaluation of cough remedies in awake rats] Schottek W. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:571-3, 1966 **(Ger)**

METHAMPHETAMINE (D5)

A methylamphetamine epidemic? James IP. **Lancet** 1:916, 27 Apr 68
Abuse of methylamphetamine. **Lancet** 2:818, 12 Oct 68

ANALYSIS

[Uses of gas chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. II. Control of some preparations for rhinotherapy] Cardini C, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 106:452-8, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of wake amines and their related compounds by gas chromatography] Nanikawa R, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 22:16-24, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Application of the analogue computer to pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutical studies with amphetamine-type compounds. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:174-93, Mar 68
Kinetics of buccal absorption of amphetamines. Beckett AH BOYES RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:92-7, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chronic administration of the amphetamines and other stimulants on behavior. Kosman ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:240-54, Mar-Apr 68 (87 ref.)
Effects of psychotropic drugs upon the eye movements with closed eyes. Shimazono Y, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:107-16, 1967
A new behavioural activity in rats by

methylamphetamine. Dashputra PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:717-22, Jul 67
Fat-mobilizing action of amphetamine. Pinter EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:394-402, Feb 68
Depressing effect of methamphetamine of self-stimulation in the cat. Umemoto M, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1333-4, 3 Dec 67
Reserpine rigidity in the rat--a model for the analysis of antiparkinson drugs. Jurna I. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:181, 1968
[Suppression of sleep with p-chloromethamphetamine and p-chlorophenylalanine] Delorme F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2347-51, 1966 (Fr)
[Studies on the pharmacological modification of the startle reflex] Pickenhain L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:540-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Relations between anorexigenic effect and fatty acid mobilization by methamphetamine] Falb A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:733-4, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Interference of the central anticholinergic effect in experimental animal tests of potential antidepressives] Schaumann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:646-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Function and metabolism of the brain under the influence of methamphetamine and their influencing by propranolol] Estler CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:15-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of habit following injections of methamphetamine, using the method of conditioned avoidance reaction in the rat] Bauer I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:78-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of temperature regulation and amethod of temperature increase in mice] Fischer G. **Z Biol** 115:364-71, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies of drug action on the behavior of small animals. I. Central nervous system stimulants and their combined effects] Takagi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:837-43, Jul 67 (Jap)

POISONING

[Serotonin and enzyme activities related to its metabolism in the brain of the methamphetamine-intoxicated animals] Takano K, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:562-70, Jun 67 (Jap)
[A study on the experimental production in the brain of histopathological changes resembling schizophrenia by chronic methamphetamine administration] Tatetsu S, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:1363-70, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Prognostic and criminological studies on the mental disorder caused by the chronic methamphetamine intoxication] Teraoka A. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:597-619, Jun 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Weight loss and psychological observations of gynecological patients. Bolding OT, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:158-63, Apr 68
Methedrine as an adjunct to conditioning treatment of nocturnal enuresis in normal and institutionalized retarded subjects. Kennedy WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:997-1000, Jun 68

METHANDRIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS

(D8)

METHANDROSTENOLONE (D2, D8)

Inhibition of alpha- and beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and steroid delta-isomerase by substrate analogues. Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:49-60, Jan 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Nieth H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:454-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of methandrostenolone on blood lipids and liver function tests. Verdy M, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:397-401, 24 Feb 68
Potential dangers in the combined use of methandrostenolone and sodium warfarin. Dresdale FC, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 64:609-12, Nov 67

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of methandrostenolone by using concentrated sulfuric acid] Kovalenko LI. **Aptech Delo** 15:56-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of methandrostenolone in the ultraviolet range] Kovalenko LI. **Aptech Delo** 15:52-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of androgenic-anabolic steroids on the rat adrenals atrophied by cortisol. Linêt O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:16-22, Jan 68
Effect of androgens and anabolic steroids on rabbit urinary bladder and ureter. Biochemical and morphological studies on intact tissues and healing wounds. Rasmussen F. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:414-26, Mar 68
On the problem of gastric ulcer formation by glucocorticoids in rats and the effect of androgenic-anabolic steroid on them. Linêt O, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:224-33, May 67
[The influence of methenolone and methandrostenolone on the excretory rate of androsterone, etiocholanolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in the urine] Lehnert G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:603-6, May 66 (Ger)
[The effect of anabolic hormones on human protein and energy metabolism in parenteral feeding] Jürgens P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:165-73, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the radiation-protective effect of methandrostenolone in female rats] Danysz A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:459-63, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The effect of methandrostenolone on the growth of the symphysis and its significance in the treatment of epiphysiolysis of the capitis femoris] Matthiass HH, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:83-96, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Study of the behavior of plasmatic and adrenal corticosterone in male rats treated with methyltestosterone, methandrostenolone and quinbolone] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:579-84, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hepatic metabolism of corticosterone in rats treated with methandrostenolone, methyltestosterone and quinbolone] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:393-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Effect of methandrostenolone on protein metabolism in the liver and protein fractions of the blood serum in experimental hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh. **Vop Med Khim** 12:627-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The anabolic and androgenic effect of methandrostenolone in experiments with male rats] Iodaev NA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:527-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythrokinetics in the treatment of aplastic anemia with methandrostenolone. Reynafarje C, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:654-60, Dec 67
Haemoglobin response to anabolic steroid in iron-deficiency anaemia. Victor G, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:177-83, Apr 67
Clinical observations with nerobol, an anabolic derivative of testosterone. Klug W. **Ther Hung** 16:61-3, 1968
[Methandrostenolone, growth and puberty in young girls] Lederer J. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:981-6, 26 Mar 68 (Fr)
[The therapeutic value of anabolic steroids in gastroenterology] Demole M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:291-6, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Experience with local anabolic therapy of unfavorably healing wounds] Suckert R. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:241-2, 12 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Early and late results of treatment with anabolic steroids of progressive muscular dystrophy] Zwoździak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:345-51, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Activities of various steroidogenic enzymes in two forms of experimental adrenal hyperplasia. Goldman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1717-22, Dec 67

METHANE (D2)

Methane formation in vivo from N-isopropyl alpha(2-methylhydrazino)-p-toluamide hydrochloride, a tumor-inhibiting methylhydrazine derivative. Dost FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1741-6, 9 Sep 67
Reaction of an aldolase-substrate intermediate with tetranitromethane. Christen P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1531-8, Apr 68
Reaction of tetranitromethane with protein sulfhydryl groups. Inactivation of aldolase. Riordan JF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1525-30, Apr 68
A possible prebiotic synthesis of monocarboxylic acids. Allen WV, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:24-8, Mar 67
Alpha-aminonitriles formed by an electric discharge through a mixture of anhydrous methane and ammonia. Ponnamperuma C, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:156-8, May 67
Nitration of tyrosine residues in the pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with tetranitromethane. Meloun B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:112-7, Mar 68
[Contribution to the study of central and peripheral cholinergics and anticholinergics. VII. Several structural analoques of oxotremorine of its homologues and their iodomethylates] Levy J, et al. **Therapie** 22:1461-75, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Methylation of 4-aminoquinazoline 3-oxide with diazomethane] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:578-80, May 67 (Jap)
[Diazomethane as an esterification agent in thin-layer chromatography] Maruyama Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 73:20-2, 10 Jul 66 (Jap)
[The effect of toxic substances on the functional status of the adrenal cortex] Pines AG. **Vrach Delo** 6:96-100, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Bacteria involved in the process of methanic fermentation of alcoholic molasses mash] Nikitin GA. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:19-24, 1966 (Uk)
[Fermentation of some carbon sources by mixed cultures of methane-forming bacteria] Nikitin GO. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:12-5, 1966 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the problem of the action of bromide derivatives of methane on the cardiovascular system] Sliusar' MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:27-33, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of injuries due to methane gas explosion] Kamčevski D, et al. **Med Pregl** 19:485-9, 1966 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

The variation with polarising voltage of the response to methane, carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide, of a macro-argon ionization detector for gas chromatography. Hill DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:737-9, 20 Feb 68
The gamma radiolysis of ethyl toluene. Weiss J, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:309-13, Oct 67
[Suggstions for the drug component of the DAB 7. 31. Rhizoma Curcumae zanthorrhizae] Luckner M, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:376-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methane fermentation. Stadtman TC. **Ann Rev Microbiol** 21:121-42, 1967 (85 ref.)
Competitive inhibition of "in vitro" methane production by mixed rumen bacteria. Demeyer D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:157-9, Feb 67
Influence of pH on fatty acid inhibition of methane production by mixed rumen bacteria. Demeyer D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:555-6, Jun 67
Methane production from glucose in vitro by mixed rumen bacteria. Demeyer DI, et al. **Biochem J** 105:271-7, Oct 67
The effect of C18 unsaturated fatty acids of methane production in vitro by mixed rumen bacteria. Demeyer DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:484-97, 6 Jun 67
Hydrogen-oxidizing methane bacteria. I. Cultivation and methanogenesis. Bryant MP, et al. **J Bact** 95:1118-23, Mar 68
Characterization of Methanobacterium mobilis, sp. n., isolated from the bovine rumen. Paynter MJ, et al. **J Bact** 95:1943-51, May 68

METABOLISM

The use of expired air to measure intestinal gas formation. Calloway DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:82-95, 26 Feb 68
Hydrogen and methane production in man. Levitt MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:75-81, 26 Feb 68
Cell yields of bacteria grown on methane. Vary PS, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1473-8, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anesthesia LXXV. Relative effects of haloforms and epinephrine on cardiac automaticity. Hopkins RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:56-67, Jan-Feb 68
Pharmacologic properties of certain derivatives of phenylethylamine and phenylmethane. Patkowski J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:88-96, 1967

POISONING

[Favorable neurological course in very severe acute methyl bromide poisoning] Giroud M, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:155-63, 15 Jan 67 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase 1 study of trimethylpurin-6-ylammonium chloride (NSC-51095). Phillips RW. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 52:417-22, Apr 68

METHANOL see ALCOHOL, METHYL (D2)

METHANTHELINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Palmar skin resistance and sweat-gland counts in drug and non-drug states. Juniper K Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:231-43, Oct 67

[On the pharmacology and toxicology of the spasmolytic beta-diethyl-aminoethyl-(alpha-methyl-2,5-endomethylene-delta3-tetrahydrobenzhydryl)-ether-bromethylate] Brock N, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1005-12, Aug 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride and propantheline bromide in patients with duodenal ulcer. Alea JA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 12:1122-30, Nov 67

METHAPYRILENE see under ANTIHISTAMINICS

(D6)

METHAQUALONE (D6)

[On the polarographic reduction of methaqualon (Dormutil)] Flegel P, et al.
Pharmazie 22:60-1, Jan 67 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A sleep study and investigation of a new hypnotic compound in a geriatric population. Derbez R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1389-93, 2 Dec 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects with a new hypnotic: drug potentiation. Kessell A, et al. Med J Aust 2:1194-5, 30 Dec 67
Toxicological case records. Goulding R.
Practitioner 200:879-80, Jun 68

ANALYSIS

[On the analytical determination of various drugs] Höhlein H. Pharmazie 21:464-6, Aug 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic treatment of methaqualone on the turnover of hexobarbital and methaqualone in rats. Prabhu VG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 21:524-32, Aug 67
[On the biotransformation of 2-methyl-3-o-toly-4(3H)-quinazolinone (=methaqualone. 1. Analysis and isolation of renal excretory products as well as the identification of some metabolites] Preuss FR, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:395-401, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the biotransformation of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone (Methaqualone). 2. On the structure and synthesis of some renal excretory products] Preuss FR, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:401-7, Mar 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative analysis of the effect of methqualone on the human EEG. Pfeiffer CC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:235-44, Jul-Aug 68
[The combination effect of methaqualone and glutethimide in mice and rats. Methodical contribution for the application and utilization of combination research] Lorenz D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:229-33, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Inhibiting action of a derivative of quinazolones on clinical and electroencephalographic seizures induced with dioxone in epileptic subjects] Lorizio A.
Riv Neurobiol 12:648-54, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

POISONING

Mandrax poisoning: conservative management of 116 patients. Matthew H, et al.
Brit Med J 2:101-2, 13 Apr 68
Methaqualone-meprobamate poisoning. Gitelson S.
JAMA 201:977-9, 18 Sep 67
Self-poisoning with 'Mandrax'. Burston GR.
Practitioner 199:340-4, Sep 67
Peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis in methaqualone (Mandrax) poisoning. Proudfoot AT, et al.
Scot Med J 13:232-6, Jul 67
[Fatal hemoglobinemia caused by intake of potassium chlorate] Gerlach H, et al.
Arch Toxik 22:228-32, 1967 (Ger)
[The acute methaqualone poisoning. 3. Clinical, chemical and toxicological studies] Ibe K.
Arch Toxik 22:16-23, 1966 (Ger)
[Acute methaqualone poisoning. II. Clinical picture, pathophysiology and therapy] Ibe K.
Arch Toxik 21:289-309, 1966 (Ger)
[Methaqualone (Dormutil) poisoning] Knoke M, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:439-43, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind trial of the new hypnotic, 'mandrax'. O'Connor CA, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 21:387-8, Aug 67
A comparative trial of mandrax and dichloralphenazone. Haider I.
Brit J Psychiat 114:465-8, Apr 68
A comparison of the hypnotic properties of mandrax and its two constituents. Beaubien J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:231-2, May 68
Methaqualone--a sedative or mild tranquilizer for geriatric patients. Cromwell HA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:814-7, Jul 68
Experience with 'Mandrax' in general practice. Harris PG. Practitioner 199:351-3, Sep 67
Management of insomnia with Motolon. Szöke T, et al.
Ther Hung 15:120-2, 1967
Clinical pharmacology of methaqualone, a non-barbiturate type hypnotic drug. Varga E, et al.
Ther Hung 16:28-31, 1968
[Studies on the effect and tolerance of methaqualone in neurological diseases] Kunze K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1052-7, Aug 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Histamine and overdosage of methaqualone and diphenhydramine. Caridis DT, et al.
Lancet 1:96-7, 13 Jan 68

METHAZOLAMIDE see under CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

METHEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Pressure-induced spectral shifts in hemoproteins. Fabry TL, et al. Arch Biochem 123:428-9, Feb 68
The nitrite methemoglobin complex--its significance in methemoglobin analyses and its possible role in methemoglobinemia. Smith RP.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1655-64, 9 Sep 67
Examination of the dissociation of multichain proteins in guanidine hydrochloride by membrane osmometry. Castellino FJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2207-17, Jun 68
The properties of hemoglobin M. Reactivity of methemoglobin M to cyanide, azide and fluoride. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:251-7, 27 Jun 67
Screening for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a hospital laboratory. Newman DM.
Canad J Med Techn 29:164-73, Oct 67
Ligand-protein interactions in imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole complexes of methaemoglobin from Chironomus plumosus. Mohr P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:158-63, Dec 67
Binding of cyanide to methemoglobin. Galzigna L, et al.
Experientia 24:132-3, 15 Feb 68
Haem-haem interaction in the reduction and ionization reactions of methaemoglobin. Lyster RL, et al.
J Molec Biol 31:617-9, 14 Feb 68
Comparison of protein structure in the crystal and in solution. V. Solubility of horse methemoglobin and azide binding. Rupley JA, et al.
J Molec Biol 35:477-81, 14 Aug 68
Models for haem-haem interaction. Bretscher PA.
Nature (London) 219:606-7, 10 Aug 68
Methemoglobin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. In vivo observation, histology and micropuncture measurements of intratubular and postglomerular vascular pressures. Ruiz-Guiñazú A, et al.
Nephron 4:257-75, 1967
The micro-methemoglobin reduction screening test for G6PD deficiency in childhood. Miller DR, et al.
Pediatrics 41:528-39, Feb 68
[Dissociation of human hemoglobin in acid medium] Banerjee R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:266-73, 27 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Studies on hemin transfer between methemoglobins of different species and human serum albumin and its influencing by ligands] Müller K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:141-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Potentiometric study of the human hemoglobin F-methemoglobin F system] Flohé L.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:953-62, Aug 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Methmoglobinemia as an indicator of exposure to monomethylhydrazine. Clark DA, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1230-4, Dec 67
The National Bureau of Standards' carbon yellow filter as a monitor for spectrophotometric performance. Successful experiences for 7 years in certifying the National Research Council's cyanmethemoglobin standard. Copeland BE, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:459-66, Apr 68
The use of atomic absorption spectroscopy in hemoglobinometry. II. Determination of the quarter-millimolar extinction coefficient of cyanmethemoglobin. Zettner A, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:196-9, Feb 68
The structure of a hemoglobin carrying only two hemes. Winterhalter KH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3136-43, Oct 67
Hemiglobin sodium nitrite vs. hemiglobin potassium ferricyanide. Theil GB, et al.
Clin Chem 13:1010-3, Nov 67
Comparison of protein structure in the crystal and in solution. VI. Volume change in the crystallization of horse methemoglobin. Krivacic J, et al.
J Molec Biol 35:483-8, 14 Aug 68
Electron spin resonance and optical spectra of haemoglobin-M Hyde Park. Bemski G.
Nature (London) 216:1313-4, 3 Dec 67
Molar absorbancy of cyanmethaemoglobin. Stigbrand T. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:252-4, 1967
[Reaction kinetic studies of the question of a hemin-hemin reciprocal effect in methemoglobin] Blanck J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:821-5, 1966 (Ger)
[The use of chemiluminescence of Luminol in forensic medicine and toxicology. I. Identification of blood stains] Weber K.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:410-23, 1966 (Ger)
[Hemoglobinopathies in Japan] Shirai T.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:405-12, 1964 (Ger)
[Effects of phenacetin and NAPAP on the blood picture of infants] Friederiszick FK, et al.
Med Klin 61:304-7, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Formation of methemoglobin by LA-012] Fujimori M, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:138-40, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Study on methemoglobin in extracorporeal circulation] Yokoyama S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:235-8, Mar 66 (Jap)
[The spectral characteristics of catalase and hemoglobin of human erythrocytes] Kra'nev SI.
Biokhimiia 31:26-32, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[A micromethod of qualitative determination of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (a modification of the "methemoglobin reduction test" for detection of erythrocytes sensitive to drug action)] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. Lab Delo 4:203-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathological derivatives of hemoglobin in fibrinolysed blood] Kushakovskiĭ MS.
Probl Gemat 11:54-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Spectral properties of hemoglobin in different parts of the erythrocyte and the distribution of methemoglobin in it after a partial methemoglobin formation] Gorn LE. Tsitologiia 9:357-60, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the metabolic effects of borate. VI. Effects of borate on the reduction of methemoglobin. Kaneshima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:246-50, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methemoglobin formation and oxygen transport following intravenous regional anesthesia using prilocaine. Harris WH, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:65-9, Jan-Feb 68
The influence of anaesthetic agents on the formation of methaemoglobin induced by aniline in cats. McLean S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:803-9, Dec 67
The influence of the stability of the amide link on the formation of methemoglobin by anilides. Thomas J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:697-8, Oct 67
The self-inhibiting effect of acetanilide on the formation of methaemoglobin. Thomas J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:75-6, Jan 68
The role of N,N-dimethylaniline-N-oxide in the formation of hemiglobin following the absorption of N,N-dimethylaniline. Kiese M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:253-60, 1966
[On the reaction between homoglobin and sodium nitrite] Jung F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:853-68, 1967 (Ger)
[Influencing by phenylhydroxylamine of the pentosephosphate pathway and glycolysis in erythrocytes during methemoglobin formation] Burger A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:333-47, 1967 (Ger)
[Limiting factors of methemoglobin formation through phenylhydroxylamine in hemolysates of different animal species] Uehleke H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:152-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Limiting factors of methemoglobin formation through phenylhydroxylamine in the erythrocytes of cattle, sheep and swine] Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:138-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of cystamine, unithiol and glutaminic acid on methemoglobin formation in xylidine poisoning] Tonkopiĭ VD.
Farmakol Toksik 30:358-61, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A method of detecting latent abnormal sensitivity of hemoglobin to the action of methemoglobin-forming agents] Gorn LE. Gig Sanit 31:62-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Prevention of methemoglobin reduction in blood samples. Sleight SD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1521-5, 15 May 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic problems in severe neonatal jaundice and

G6PD deficiency in Greece. Zannos-Mariolea L, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:36-41, Feb 68

[Use of the indirect methemoglobin reduction test in the estimation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the blood of pregnant women] Lachowicz L. Ginek Pol 38:1099-107, 1967 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The action of Mycoplasma gallisepticum upon chicken, rabbit, and cow erythrocytes. Ziv R, et al. Avian Dis 11:370-7, Aug 67

Effects of chloride and bicarbonate on methemoglobin reduction in mouse erythrocytes. Klurfeld G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1067-77, Jun 68

The relationship of NADH-dependent diaphorase activity and methemoglobin reduction in human erythrocytes. Kanazawa Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:524-6, Mar 68

[Comparative study of new antipyretics of the p-aminophenol group. 2. Blood levels-methemoglobinizing action - toxicity] Carraz G, et al. Therapie 22:1071-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[In vitro studies on the metabolic reduction of metverdoglobin to hemoglobin in the rabbit erythrocyte] Beyer R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:465-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on methemoglobin formation by menthol] Hohenwallner W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:425-38, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The metabolism of erythrocytes and its importance for the stabilization of hemoglobin] Waller HD. Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:259-78, 1964 (Ger)

[On the problem of cancer diagnosis from metabolic activities of erythrocytes. Ability for glycolysis and methemoglobin formation] Blum KU, et al. Krebsarzt 22:96-102, 1967 (Ger)

[Xylite as a substrate for methemoglobin reduction in red blood cells] Asakura T, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 145:266-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On hemoglobin determination with reference to its enzyme degeneration and spontaneous formation] Koch L. Z Ges Inn Med 22:280-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[The effect of erythrocyte aging on location of Hb Sore band and on formation of MtHb] Gorn LE. Biokhimiia 32:318-22, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Cytochemical studies of the reaction of intra-erythrocyte hemoglobin with various methemoglobin-forming-substances] Gorn LE, et al. Tsitologiia 9:713-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of phenazine metasulphate on methemoglobin-hemoglobin conversion in the blood of rat with hemic hypoxia] Romanchuk LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:358-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA (C9)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methemoglobin concentrations following intravenous regional anesthesia. Mazze RI. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:122-5, Mar-Apr 68

"CP" or "AP" crayons and water colors. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent Bull 1, May-Jun 67

Methemoglobinemia: a complication of silver nitrate treatment of burns. Ternberg JL, et al. Surgery 63:328-30, Feb 68

[Nitrosohemoglobinemia in nitrite poisoning] Jung F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:1003-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Fatal hemoglobinemia caused by intake of potassium chlorate] Gerlach H, et al. Arch Toxik 22:228-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Inhibition of the phenacetin and p-phenetidin induced methemoglobin picture by barbiturates] Büch H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1575-83, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of toxic methemoglobinemia after drinking of well water] Hejnowicz H, et al. Wiad Lek 21:601-3, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

[On the mechanism of the toxic action of isopropyl-nitrite] Iunusova KhK, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:100-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The problem of nitrate nutritional methemoglobinemia in nursing infants in Czechoslovakia] Shmidt P, et al. Gig Sanit 31:83-90, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Acute drug-induced hemolytic anemia associated with met- and sulfhemoglobinemia (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the erythrocytes)] Kushakovskiĭ MS. Probl Gemat 11:59-63, Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of methemoglobinemia with sulfohemoglobinemia and jaundice] Takamatsu S, et al. Naika 20:1376-82, Dec 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Diminished activity of DPN dependent methemoglobinreductase in erythrocytes of newborn infants as cause of decreased methemoglobin reduction] Gärtner C. Z Kinderheilk 96:163-71, 1966 (Ger)

[Congenital methemoglobinemia. (Case contribution)] Taccone F. Riv Clin Pediat 80:27-32, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Quantitative determination of methemoglobin in the blood of laboratory animals by the photoelectrocolorimetric method] Boiarchuk IF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:55-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical effect of xylitol on methemoglobinemia due to local anesthetics] Honjo S, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:354-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Treatment of aniline methemoglobinemia by sulfur-containing amines and methylene blue] Predtechenskiĭ MB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:749-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoresis of red cell NADH- and NADPH-diaphorases in normal subjects and patients with congenital methemoglobinemia. Kaplan JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:605-10, 30 Nov 67

Demonstration of an enzyme variant in a case of congenital methaemoglobinaemia. West CA, et al. Brit Med J 4:212-4, 28 Oct 67

[Hematologic enzymology] Löhr GW. Helv Med Acta 30:428-48, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Acquired methemoglobinemia: study of erythrocytic enzymatic patterns] Repetto S, et al. Minerva Med 59:2017-21, 28 Apr 68 (It)

[Studies on congenital methemoglobinemia due to a dificiency of methemoglobin reductase in the red blood cells] Müller J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:521-9, 1967 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Importance of B. subtilis for the pathogenesis of methemoglobinemia] Saxl O. Cesk Pediat 22:804-8, Sep 67 (Cz)

[On the article by O. Saxl: "Significance of B. subtilis in the pathogenesis of methemoglobinemia"] Svejcar J. Cesk Pediat 23:82-3, Jan 68 (Cz)

[Methemoglobin poisoning in a 2-year old boy after eating spinach] Sander C, et al. Z Kinderheilk 98:222-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on the genesis of methemoglobinemia in the course of gastroenteritis] Zanesco L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1044-5, 30 Sep 65 (It)

[Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia caused by para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) infusion therapy] Mastella G, et al. Fracastoro 59:702-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[On a case of grave acute poisoning by parachloroaniline with intense methemoglobinemia and transitory electrocardiographic changes] Scotti P, et al. Med Lavoro 57:662-6, Nov 66 (It)

[Congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase deficency. (Study of 3 members of one family)] Cristalli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2259-60, 15 Dec 66 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to DPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency: report of a family. Angelopoulos B, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 37:284-93, 1967

Hereditary methemoglobinemic cyanosis due to diaphorase deficiency in three successive generations. Ozsoylu S. Acta Haemat (Basel) 37:276-83, 1967

A Swedish family with haemolytic anaemia, Heinz bodies and an abnormal haemoglobin. Svensson B, et al. Scand J Haemat 4:241-8, 1967

[Studies of a Valais family with enzymopenic methemoglobinemia] Tönz O, et al. Helv Med Acta 30:662-6, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Familial methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency: a 3d Swiss line] Marti HR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:355-7, 19 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Congenital methemoglobinemia caused by diaphorase deficency. (Study of 3 members of one family)] Cristalli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2259-60, 15 Dec 66 (It)

[Methemoglobulinemia due to failure of the erythrocyte reducing systems] Rechowicz K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:269-76, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effects of chloride and bicarbonate on methemoglobin reduction in mouse erythrocytes. Klurfeld G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1067-77, Jun 68

[Formation of metmyoglobin and NO myoglobin in the heart muscle of rats in acute methemoglobin hypoxia following nitrite intoxication] Musil J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:991-1001, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[A method of detecting latent abnormal sensitivity of hemoglobin to the action of methemoglobin-forming agents] Gorn LE. Gig Sanit 31:62-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The causes of differences in individual sensitivity to methemaglobin producers and ways in which they may be detected] Gorn LE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:21-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Prevention of methemoglobin reduction in blood samples. Sleight SD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1521-5, 15 May 68

METHENAMINE (D3)

The hexamine test: a new method for the differentiation of Vibrio cholerae and V. eltor. Ko HL, et al. Bull WHO 36:342-3, 1967

An improved silver methenamine technique for the detection of periodic acid-reactive complex carbohydrates with the electron microscope. Rambourg A. J Histochem Cytochem 15:409-12, Jul 67

Silver methenamine stain for electron microscopy. De Martino C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:273-82, Aug 67

[A yellow dye from formaldehyde and kynurenine in hexamine-treated rats] Kewitz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:101-8, 1966 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formaldehyde-forming drugs and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Braverman LE, et al. Clin Chem 14:374-7, Apr 68

[The importance of corticoids in external dermatological use, especially for the treatment of mycoses] Zimmermann H, et al. Pharmazie 22:170-3, Mar 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Micromethod for the quantitative separation of formaldehyde and examethylenetetramine in albumin containing material] Grebe HU. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:153-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of urotropin] Georgievskiĭ VP. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:62-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the monoquaternary salts from hexamethylenetetramine and alpha-halogenated amines. 21. On the alpha-halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:682-3, Aug 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of Urotropin for artificial activation of trichomonas infection in men] Zhukov VI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:45-52, Aug 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Excretion and distribution of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde] Kewitz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:211-2, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and humans. 2. Genetic studies on the mouse] Röhrborn G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2315-21, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Mutagenicity tests with trypaflavin and hexamethylenetetramine in mammals in vivo and in vitro] Baldermann KH, et al. Humangenetik 4:112-26, 1967 (Ger)

[On increasing the antibacterial action of biomycin with urotropin] Arkhangel'skaia LN. Veterinariia 45:78-80, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-interference with oestriol estimations during pregnancy. Sele V, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 9:43-7, 1967

Persistence of bacteriuria following gynaecological surgery: a trial of methenamine hippurate. Thomlinson J, et al. Brit J Urol 40:479-82, Aug 68

Control of bacteriuria in geriatric populations. Andelman MB. Illinois Med J 133:273-6, Mar 68

Methenamine hippurate (Hiprex). Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:58-60, 26 Jul 68

[Reflections on sulfur in the treatment of foot mycoses and similar disease patterns] Rieth H, et al. Med Klin 61:510-1, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Problems of chronic urinary tract infection: clinical

experience with hippramine] Mitsuya H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 14:57-77, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with phlegmonous and pustulant acne] Andriasian GK. Sovet Med 31:112-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Morphological studies on the effect of hexamethylene diaminen on albino rats] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Sanit 31:89-91, Feb 66 (Rus)

METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

[The liver and steroid hormones. 3. Electron microscopic observations on the liver after anabolic steroid administration] Kinoshita Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:123-7, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of chronic liver diseases with Dacomid] Seifert E, et al. Med Klin 62:1055-8, 7 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the effect of anabolic steroids in the therapy of cervix cancer. 1. Effect on protein metabolism in extensive pannysterectomy] Arakawa K. Folia Endocr Jap 43:795-807, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the effect of anabolic steroids in the therapy of cervix cancer. 2. Effect on protein metabolism in radiotherapy] Arakawa K. Folia Endocr Jap 43:808-21, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[On the detection of "testosterone" in urine of children after administration of anabolic steroids] Knorr D. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:260-1, Apr 66 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Enol-derivatives of 1-methyl-delta-1-5-alpha-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-on. V. On 1-methyl-steroids] Müller H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1515-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of different hormones on bone formation in rats. Bohr HH. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:116-22, May 68
[The influence of methenolone and methandrostenolone on the excretory rate of androsterone, etiocholanolone and dehydroepiandrosterone in the urine] Lehnert G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:603-6, May 66 (Ger)
[The effect of steroid hormones on bilirubin levels in the newborn infant. 2.] Lauritzen C, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:17-22, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The effect of 1-methylandrostenolon enanthate and actinomycin C on the growth, DNA, RNA and protein content of Ehrlich carcinoma of white mice] Heim F, et al. Klin Wschr 45:320-2, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the anabolic and catabolic effect of dexamethasone and methenolone ester on fibroblasts in vitro] Schwarz W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:979-82, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The influence of 1-methyl-delta1-androsten-17-ol-3-one 17-enanthate on the size as well as DNA-, RNA-, and protein content of individual kidney cells as a function of the age of the animals] Schwarzlose W, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:224-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of protein metabolism-activating steroids with S35-methionine and P32-phosphate in the rabbit] Meissner J, et al. Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:433+, 1965 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of methenolone enanthate (NSC-64967) in advanced cancer of the breast. Kennedy BJ, et al. Cancer 21:197-201, Feb 68
[Methenolone in the treatment of medulary insufficiencies] Zittoun R, et al. Presse Med 76:445-8, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)
[An effective dietetic and medicinal treatment of cystinosis] Bauer B, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 21:19-50, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The dependence of the efficacy of anabolic steroids on age and sex and their effects on the adrenal glands] Weller O. Med Klin 61:22-7, 7 Jan 66 (Ger)

URINE

[On the detection of "testosterone" in urine of children after administration of anabolic steroids] Knorr D. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:260-1, Apr 66 (Ger)

METHERGINE see METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

METHICILLIN (D3)

The interaction of penicillinase with penicillins. V. Conformative response constants. Zyk N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:219-26, 12 Sep 67
Anomalous dissociation constants for penicillinase and competing substrates. Zyk N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:306-8, 8 Jan 68
Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Garrod LP. Lancet 2:871, 19 Oct 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of freezing on the stability of sodium methicillin injection. Stolar MH, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:32-5, Jan 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to antibiotics. II. Comparative immunogenicity of some penicillins. Feinberg JG. Int Arch Allerg 33:444-53, 1968
Nephropathy associated with methicillin therapy. Brauninger GE, et al. JAMA 203:103-5, 8 Jan 68

ANALYSIS

[Study of some physico-chemical properties of methicillin and oxacillin] Inozemtseva II, et al. Antibiotiki 11:497-501, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of different penicillins in erythrocytes] Kostiuk IuN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:264-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum levels of methicillin in premature infants. Bartolozzi G, et al. Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:146-54, 1967
Serum penicillin levels produced by semi-synthetic penicillins. Takács I, et al. Ther Hung 15:73-6, 1967

METABOLISM

Substrate-specific inactivation of staphylococcal penicillinase. Dyke KG. Biochem J 103:641-6, Jun 67
A strain of Pediococcus cerevisiae which requires methicillin for growth. White PJ. J Gen Microbiol 50:85-105, Jan 68
A comparison of the cell walls of Pediococcus cerevisiae and of a substrain that requires methicillin fr growth. White PJ. J Gen Microbiol 50:107-20, Jan 68
Model catalysts which simulate penicillinase. II. Mechanism of hydrolysis of penicillins catalyzed by catechol. Schwartz MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1459-64, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative inhibition of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus by lysostaphin and other antibiotics. Zygmunt WA, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1174-8, Aug 68
The action of cephaloridine with cloxacillin or methicillin against beta-lactamase-producing gram-negative bacteria. O'Callaghan CH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 48:449-60, Sep 67
Effect of methicillin compared with phenylhydrazine on the haemopoietic activity of the albino rat. Rao SN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:304-9, 1 Apr 68
The effect of temperature on resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to methicillin and some other antibiotics. Annear DI. Med J Aust 1:444-6, 16 Mar 68
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at Boston City Hospital. Bacteriologic and epidemiologic observations. Barrett FF, et al. New Eng J Med 279:441-8, 29 Aug 68
Behaviour of "methicillin hetero-resistant" staphylococci to cephaloridine. Chabbert YA. Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:40-2, Aug 67
[Antibiotic therapy of staphylococcal infections. The influence of chloramphenicol and erythromycin on the bactericidal effect of penicillin G and methicillin in vitro] Simon C, et al. Med Welt 4:277-80, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Methicillin resistant staphylococci] Fritsche D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:170-80, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The testing of the sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus strains to methicillin and oxacillin and its clinical significance] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2121-4, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Evaluation in vitro of the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on germs in sputum. II. Penicillin, methicillin, furadantin and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Russo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1052-5, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Study of the antibacterial activity in vitro of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl-penicillin] Pierangeli L, et al. Clin Ter 39:539-42, Dec 66 (It)
[Interaction of some penicillins with erythrocytes and the role of this process in the formation of active concentrations of the drugs in the bood] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 12:471-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of methicillin and oxacillin in experimental conditions] Petrova MA, et al. Antibiotiki 12:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[On the effects of penicillins on sorption properties of some organs in albino mice] Vas RA, et al. Tsitologiia 10:130-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Methicillin resistant staphylococci--a nosocomial problem] Hallander HO, et al. Lakartidningen 64:3427-33, 30 Aug 67 (Sw)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growing clinical significance of methcillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Benner EJ, et al. Lancet 2:741-4, 5 Oct 68
Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Lancet 2:759, 5 Oct 68
Laboratory and clinical studies of cephaloridine and methicillin in synergistic combination in urinary tract infections. Ohkoshi M, et al. Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:76-9, Aug 67
[Combination therapy with antibacterial chemotherapeutic agents in staphylococcal infections] Jensen K. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1019-30, 10 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Methicillin-resistant staphylococci and indications for antibiotic therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 129:1044, 10 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Phlegmon of the hand and furunculosis of the lip treated with flabelline] Le Roux P. Sem Ther 41:387, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Use of celbenin for treatment of acute, purulent otitis media in infants in the course of generalized staphylococcal infections] Rafiński T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:827-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical use of polysynthetic penicillins--oxacillin and methicillin] Milevskaia IuL. Antibiotiki 12:252-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Clinical trial of the use of penicillinase stable penicillin methicillin] Prokhorov BS, et al. Antibiotiki 12:76-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Use of polysynthetic penicillinase- resistant penicillins (oxacillin and methicillin) for treatment of obstetric sepsis and suppurative complications after delivery and abortions] Zak IR. Antibiotiki 12:852-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Methicillin treatment of sepsis and pneumonia in premature infants] Prokhorov BS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:48-51, Apr 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Epileptogenic threshold of parenteral penicillin in dogs. Wyant JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:579-81, Oct 67

METHIMAZOLE see under THYROID

ANTAGONISTS (D8)

METHIODAL (D13)

[Indication and complications of examination of the spinal canal with contrast media] Tänzer A. Internist (Berlin) 7:117-22, Mar 66 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New technic of radiooculography with Methiodal with simultaneous anesthesia and injection of the contrast medium] Billet M, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:593, Oct 67 (Fr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Application of contrast-increasing methods in abrodil myelography] Hacker H. Radiologe 6:481-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

METHIONINE (D10, D11)

Comparative studies on methionine, selenomethionine, and their ethyl analogues as substrates for methionine adenosyltransferase from rat liver. Pan F, et al. Arch Biochem 119:429-34, Mar 67
Enzymic synthesis of methionine: formation of a radioactive cobamide enzyme with N5-methyl-14C-tetrahydrofolate. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 119:572-9, Mar 67
Chemical propylation of vitamin-B12 transmethylase: anomalous behavior of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem 125:240-52, Apr 68
Biosynthesis of ethylene. Ethylene formation from methional by horseradish peroxidase. Yang SF. Arch Biochem 122:481-7, Nov 67
Stimulation of the decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine by putrescine in mammalian tissues. Pegg AE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:76-82, 11 Jan 68
Reaction of beta-propiolactone with amino acids and its specificity for methionine. Taubman MA, et al. Biochem J 106:829-34, Feb 68
Reactions of horseradish peroxidase with azide. Evidence for a methionine residue at the active site. Brill AS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3528-35, Nov 67
Are selenocystine and selenomethionine synthesized in vivo from sodium selenite in mammals? Cummins LM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3162-8, Oct 67

Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67
The structural properties of trypsinogen and trypsin. Alkylation and oxidation of methionines. Holeysovsky V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:457-67, 9 Apr 68
Expulsion of methionine residue from peptide model on alkylation. Jendrek JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:409-11, 22 Mar 67
Dye-sensitized selective photooxidation of methionine. Jori G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:1-9, 22 Jan 68
A common step in the intestinal absorption mechanisms of D- and L-methionine. Lerner J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:990-9, 1967
Modification of methionyl residues during aminoethylation. Schroeder WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:590-2, 12 Dec 67
The use of boron trifluoride etherate for debenzyloxycarbonylation of methionine-containing peptides by catalytic hydrogenolysis. Okamoto M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1618-20, Oct 67
Studies on methionyl transfer RNA synthetase. 1. Purification and some properties of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. Lemoine F, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:213-21, 3 Apr 68
The methylation of the histones of rat liver nuclei in vitro. Sekeris CE, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1660-6, Dec 67
The immunologic role of methionine and cysteine residues in ribonuclease. May JE, et al.
Immunochemistry 5:79-86, Jan 68
Effect of modification of a methionyl residue on the kinetic and molecular properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Colman RF.
J Biol Chem 243:2454-64, 25 May 68
S-methylmethionine-29 ribonuclease A. I. Preparation and proof of structure. Link TP, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1082-8, 25 Mar 68
Photochemical production of ethylene from methionine and its analogues in the presence of flavin mononucleotide. Yang SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:5274-80, 25 Nov 67
Peptides. XXVI. Analogues of gastrin containing leucine in place of methionine. Kenner GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 7:761-4, 1968
Fluorinated analogs of leucine, methionine, and valine. Lazar J, et al. J Med Chem 11:138-40, Jan 68
Methionine induction of experimental tyrosinaemia. Perry TL, et al. J Ment Defic Res 11:246-53, Dec 67
Reactions in vitro of some tissue nucleophiles with the glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Miller EC, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:147-54, Mar 68
Initiation of protein synthesis: the role of formyl-accepting methionyl-tRNA. Leder P, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 31:297-301, 1966
[Study of methionyl tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. 2. Selective and reversible inactivation of the capacity to activate tRNA] Cassio D.
Europ J Biochem 4:222-4, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Effect of vibration on metabolism of 35S methionine in the central nervous system] Jurczak ME.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:329-35, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study in the variation of weight and adrenal ascorbic acid content in the growing male rat in relation to age and type of dietary proteins (casein or soya flour) with or without addition of DL-methionine] Peretianu J. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:271-84, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of permethylated peptide derivatives; extension of the technique to peptides containing arginine or methionine. Thomas DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:519-25, 13 Aug 68
Determination of selenomethionine in biological sources by chromatography and neutron activation analysis. Barak AJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:282-4, Nov 67
Separation by gas-liquid chromatography of silylated derivatives of some sulfo- and selenoamino acids and their oxidation products. Caldwell KA, et al.
J Chromatogr 32:635-40, 20 Feb 68
Rapid resolution of methylmethionine sulfonium salts and homoserine by thin-layer chromatography. Keenan TW, et al. J Chromatogr 30:251-3, Sep 67
[Ocular changes in homocystinuria. II. The amino acids of the aqueous humor] Martenet AC, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:295-302, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Behavior of hepatic free methionine in rabbits treated with pineal extract] Curzio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:528-30, 31 May 67 (It)
[Dietary value of dishes from mushrooms. V. Content of endogenic amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fats in the field mushroom Agaricus bisporus lange] Mlodecki H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:743-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of methionine on chromatograms using iodoplatinate] Shtutman TsM.
Lab Delo 5:284-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic investigation of methionine-S35 in the guinea pig liver] Shtutman TsM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:45-9, 1966 (Uk)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: induction and repression of methylmethionine(or adenosylmethionine):homocysteine methyltransferase. Balish E, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:62-8, Mar 67
In vivo and in vitro metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duerre JA.
Arch Biochem 124:422-30, 20 Mar 68
Synthesis of cystathionine from O-acetylhomoserine in Neurospora: a step in methionine biosynthesis. Kerr DS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:124-30, 5 Apr 68
Vitamin B 12-dependent methionine biosynthesis in HEp-2 cells. Mangum JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:105-10, 11 Jul 68
Methionine biosynthesis from S-methylcysteine by thiomethyl transfer in Neurospora. Moore DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:474-9, 7 Aug 67
The relationship of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid to lysine and methionine formation in Escherichia coli. Jones RG, et al. Biochem J 103:709-13, Jun 67
Folate coenzyme pattern, folate linked enzymes and methionine biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Wang FK, et al. Biochem Z 346:458-66, 27 Jan 67
Net CO_2 fixation into the S-methyl group of methionine and into the positions 2 and 8 of the purines in Clostridium kluyveri. Decker K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:202-4, 13 Jun 67
Inorganic sulphate, sulphite and sulphide as sulphur donors in the biosynthesis of sulphur amino acids in germ-free and conventional rats. Huovinen JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:441-7, 25 Apr 67
The role of corrinoid protein complexes in the synthesis of the methionine methyl group. Janicki J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:191-5, 1967
Genetic analysis of suppressors of methionine mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Childs JD, et al.
Heredity (London) 22:425-34, Aug 67
Role of S-adenosylmethionine in methionine biosynthesis in yeast. Botsford JL, et al.
J Bact 94:966-71, Oct 67
Cystathionine metabolism in methionine auxotrophic and wild-type strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sorsoli WA, et al. J Bact 95:1024-9, Mar 68
Genetic association of determinants controlling resistance to mercuric chloride, production of penicillinase and synthesis of methionine in Staphylococcus aureus. Miller MA, et al.
Nature (London) 215:531-2, 29 Jul 67
Biosynthesis of methionine in the liver of leukaemic mice. Pristoupilová K.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:353-8, 1967
The vitamin B12-formaldehyde complex as a one-carbon unit precursor in the biosynthesis of methionine in turkey poult liver homogenates. Langer BW Jr, et al. Poult Sci 46:749-54, May 67
[Regulation of the functioning of 2 biosynthetic pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: threonine-methionine and isoleucine-valine] De Robichon-Szulmajster.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1431-62, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Reaction rate of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli] Stavrianopoulos J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:95-106, Dec 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

A patient with tyrosinemia and hypermethioninemia. Partington MW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1059-67, 28 Oct 67
Transient infantile hypermethioninemia. Goodman SI, et al. Pediatrics 42:528-9, Sep 68
[Defects in the metabolism of methionine: methioninemia, homocystinurie, homoserinuria and cystinuria] Gjessing LR.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:154-8, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. XV. Synthesis of prolyltyrosylarginylmethionine, the tetrapeptide situated within the amino acid sequences of monkey and human beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1922-8, Dec 67
Synthesis of a sulfur-containing amino acid under simulated prebiotic conditions. Steinman G, et al.
Science 159:1108-9, 8 Mar 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Scintigraphic demonstration of a parathyroid adenoma with 75Se-methionine] Grebe SF.
Med Klin 62:672-4, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Functional and morphological findings in hepatic cirrhosis with the use of l-methionine-S35, Ca-I 131 and Au 198] Zucali R, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3227-34, 22 Sep 67 (It)

METABOLISM

Postoperative breakdown of 35S methionine labelled protein. Póka L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:17-24, 1967
Testing of exocrine function of pancreas in diabetes mellitus by use of 75Se-methionine and of secretin. Lähdevirta J. Acta Med Scand 182:345-51, Sep 67
A comparison of the in vivo incorporation of S35 methionine by two-ceed mouse eggs and blastocysts. Weitlauf HM, et al. Anat Rec 159:249-53, Nov 67
Specificity and regulation of methionine transport in filamentous fungi. Benko PV, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:783-804, Dec 67
Biochemical studies in tobacco plants. IV. N-Malonylmethionine, metabolite of D-methionine in Nicotiana rustica. Keglević D, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:443-9, 20 Mar 68
Observations on the metabolism of sulfur amino acid derivatives in yeast. Schlenk F, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:438-46, 11 Mar 68
Epidermal renewal and amino acids in psoriasis and pityriasis rubra pilaris. Porter D, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:339-43, Oct 68
Simultaneous intestinal transfer of D- and L-methionine in irradiated rabbits. Mehran AR, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:27-35, Feb 67
Research note: influence of artificially induced coccidiosis on the methionine requirement of laying hens=. Harms RH, et al. Avian Dis 11:556-8, Nov 67
Amino acid acylases: proposed relation to metabolic recycling of methionine during protein biosynthesis. Lugay JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:437-42, 25 May 67
Deformylation of N-formylmethionine by Escherichia coli extracts. Weissbach H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:7-11, 7 Apr 67
Occurrence of 7-methylguanine in nucleic acids of rat liver. Craddock VM, et al. Biochem J 107:179-84, Mar 68
Loss of coding properties of the oligonucleotide adenylyluridylylguanosine after photoreduction or hydration. Lee S, et al. Biochem J 103:25C-27C, Jun 67
Incorporation of 5-methylorcylaldehyde and methionine into the acetogenin (polyketide) gliorosein in Gliocladium roseum I.M.I. 93065. Steward MW, et al. Biochem J 109:1-11, Aug 68
The incorporation of [14C]methionine into chromanols and quinones by Hevea brasiliensis latex. Whittle KJ, et al. Biochem J 103:21C-22C, Jun 67
Multiplicity of the amino acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Evidence for a specific methionine-transporting system. Gits JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:507-16, 3 Jul 67
Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with plant viral messengers. II. The role of N-formylmethionine. Hoogendam BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:579-88, 21 May 68
Methionine as the source of methyl groups for ubiquinone and vitamin K: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry. Jackman LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:1-7, 13 Jun 67
Purification of methionine-, valine-, phenylalanine- and tyrosine-specific tRNA from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:133-48, 20 Jun 67
Rhizobium-synthesized phytototoxin: an inhibitor of beta-cystathionase in Salmonella typhimurium. Owens LD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:219-25, May 68
Regulation by methionine of the synthesis of a third aspartokinase and of a second homoserine dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K 12. Patte JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:245-7, 22 Mar 67
The incorporation of L-[Me-14C]methionine and [Me-3H]choline into lung phosphatides. Spitzer HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:552-8, 1 May 68
Thiamin biosynthesis. II. A novel biosynthetic transformation of the S-methyl moiety of methionine. Torrence PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:183-5, 16 Apr 68
Nutritive value of groundnut (Arachis hypogaea). 2. Biological evaluation of different varieties of groundnut grown in the Punjab. Chopra AK, et al.
Brit J Nutr 21:583-6, Aug 67
Sources of sulfur in the thioglucosides of various higher plants. Wetter LR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:931-5, Aug 68
Tyrosinemia associated with hypermethioninemia and islet cell hyperplasia. Perry TL.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1067-75, 28 Oct 67
Methionine transfer across goldfish intestine acclimatized to different temperatures. Smith MW.
Experientia 23:548-9, 15 Jul 67
Metabolic studies with seleniated compounds. II. Turnover studies with Se75-methionine in rats. Sternberg J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 18:557-68, Aug 67
Unusual growth characteristics of a methionine-cyano-B12 auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Dickerman H, et al. J Bact 94:1609-15, Nov 67
Amino acid transport in Mycoplasma. Razin S, et al.
J Bact 95:1685-91, May 68
Incorporation of radioactivity from methionine-methyl-14C into phospholipids by

Nocardia polychromogenes. Yano I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:133-5, Jan 68

The mechanism of introduction of alkyl groups at C-24 of sterols. I. The precursor of the C2 group. Castle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5796-801, 25 Dec 67

The mechanism of introduction of alkyl groups at C-24 of sterols. II. The necessity of the delta-24 bond. Russell PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5802-6, 25 Dec 67

Transsulfuration in mammals: fetal and early development of methionine-activating enzyme and its relation to hormonal influences. Chase PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2099-108, Sep 68

Absorption of L-methionine from the human small intestine. Schedl HP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:417-25, Feb 68

Attempts to augment pancreatic selenomethionine uptake: effect of raw soybean diet. Siegel B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:945-7, Jun 68

Incorporation of 14C from [2-14C]methionine into 18 s but not 28 s RNA of Chinese hamster cells. Enger MD, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:319-22, 14 Apr 68

Rate of protein renewal in spinal motoneurons of adolescent and old rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:633-41, Jul 68

The biological half-life of 75Se-selenomethionine in man. Ben-Parath M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:168-9, Apr 68

Vitamin B12, choline and related substances in dietary hepatic injury in rats. György P, et al. **J Nutr** 92:443-54, Aug 67

Incorporation of 75Se-selenomethionine and 35S-methionine into chicken egg white proteins. Ochoa-Solano A, et al. **J Nutr** 94:243-8, Feb 68

Digestion and absorption of ingested and secreted proteins labeled with 75Se-selenomethionine and 35S-methionine in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ochoa-Solano A, et al. **J Nutr** 94:249-55, Feb 68

The influence of testosterone on the induction of fatty liver by methionine deficiency. Sidransky H, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:858-63, Jun 67

Further investigation of the role of selenomethionine se 75 uptake in the diagnosis of lymphoma. Herrera NE, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:43-9, Jan-Mar 68

Significance of hypermethionaemia in acute tyrosinosis. Gaull GE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1318-9, 15 Jun 68

Significance of hypermethionaemia in acute tyrosinosis. Scriver CR. **Lancet** 1:1319, 15 Jun 68

Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in old and adolescent neurones. Gutmann E, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2143-9, 15 Oct 67

DNA restriction enzyme from E. coli. Meselson M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1110-4, 23 Mar 68

Antioxidant properties of methionine esters. Njaa LR, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:571-2, 11 May 68

Binding of formylmethionyl-tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Ohta T, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:238-43, 20 Jul 68

How ribosomes work. **Nature (London)** 219:221-2, 20 Jul 68

Tissue-specific changes in levels of enzymes of methionine metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 26:212-4, Jul 68 (4 ref.)

Nutritional studies in rats exposed to cold. **Nutr Rev** 25:335-8, Nov 67

Effect of supplementing raw soybean meal with methionine on performance of layers. Salman AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:247-51, Jan 68

Translation of the genetic message. VI. The role of ribosomal subunits in binding of formylmethionyl-tRNA and its reaction with puromycin. Hille MB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1652-4, Oct 67

The role of guanosine 5'-triphosphate in the initiation of peptide synthesis. 3. Binding of formylmethionyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1638-44, Oct 67

Phosphorylation of methionine sulfoximine by glutamine synthetase. Ronzio RA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:164-70, Jan 68

The effects of methionine deprivation on ribosome synthesis in HeLa cells. Vaughan MH Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1527-34, Oct 67

Incorporation of radioactivity from [me-14C]methionine and [2-14C]glycine into the lipids of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:299-310, 2 Jul 68

A potential method for increasing pancreatic accumulation of 75Se selenomethionine. Eaton SB, et al. **Radiology** 89:933, Nov 67

How proteins start. Clark BF, et al. **Sci Amer** 218:36-42, Jan 68

N-formyl-methionyl-sRNA and its relation to protein biosynthesis. Marcker KA, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:279-85, 1966

Incorporation of 35S-methionine of 35S-cystine into polypeptide protease inhibitor in the rabbit skin with healing inflammation (preliminary report). Kambara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:237-40, Mar 68

[Behavior of urinary sulfur metabolites in duodenal and stomach ulcer. Study with methionine S35. Contribution to the physiopathology of peptic ulcer] Fodor O, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:943-8, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Incorporation of L-threonine and L-methionine into the blood proteins of irradiated rabbits] Mehran AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:91-102, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Incorporation of L-methionine-35S into casein by the isolated mammary gland of the sheep] Verbeke R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:658-66, Sep 67 (Fr)

[On the origin of the methyl group at 3 and 3' of luteoskyrine] Platel A, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1892-4, 1967 (Fr)

[On the biosynthesis of triterpenic acids by Polyporus sulfureus] Villanueva VR, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:389-93, 1967 (Fr)

[Methodologic considerations and results concerning certain modifications of methionine metabolism in various pathologic conditions. Study on methionine 35 S] Szantai I, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:152-63, 15 Mar 66 (Fr)

[Mechanisms of protein synthesis. 3. On some activities of highly purified ribosomes from Escherichia coli] Voigt HP, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:65-76, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Further results on the hepatotropic effect of aspartic acid in carbon tetrachloride poisoning based on the determination of various parameters of methionine metabolism] Fodor O, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:448-54, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of protein metabolism-activating steroids with S35-methionine and P32-phosphate in the rabbit] Meissner J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:433+, 1965 (Ger)

[Behavior of hepatic free methionine in rabbits fed a diet lacking vitamin A] Curzio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:530-2, 31 May 67 (It)

[Automatic control mechanism in the rat liver enzyme system of methionine metabolism] Kato A. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 38:99-114, Mar 66 (22 ref.) (Jap)

[Influence of functional states of the thyroid on incorporation of methionine-S35 into hepatic and muscular proteins in rats during physical exertion] Ardeleanu A. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:167-72, 1968 (Rum)

[Research on the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins by regenerating liver cells] Parteni L, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 13:37-53, 1968 (Rum)

[The study of urinary metabolites of methionine in chronic hepatitis after administration of asparagine and acetyl-methionine] Szantay I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:35-42, 1968 (Rum)

[Permeability of opaque and transparent cornea to vitamin B1, cysteine and methionine labeled with radioactive sulfur] Cherikchi LE. **Oftal Zh** 21:214-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Daily fluctuations in methionine-S35 incorporation in the rat's liver cells] Bulgak VI. **Tsitologiia** 9:728-30, Jun 67 (Rus)

[In vitro tyrosine-1-C14, glycine-1-C14, and methionine-S35 incorporation into somatotropic hormone (SH) of the pituitary gland of irradiated rats] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:389-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A study of the effect of selenium on conversion of methionine in the rat] Shtutman TsM, et al. **Vop Pitan** 27:3-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Investigation of the relations among selenium, vitamin E and sulfur-containing amino acids in guinea pigs] Shtutman TsM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:231-5, 1968 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of amino acids with sulfhydryl groups on herpesviruses in vitro. Franková V. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:559-61, Nov 67

Behavioral and biochemical alterations in schizophrenic patients. Spaide J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:658-65, Jun 68

Biosynthesis of folic acid. I. Influence of various heterocyclic metabolites on the biogenesis of folic acid in microorganisms. Mankodi BS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:33-40, 1 Feb 66

The duration of the inhibtion of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfoximine. Lamar C Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:636-40, Apr 68

Competitive stimulation: further evidence for two carriers in the transport of neutral amino acids. Jacquez JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:751-5, 9 Sep 67

Growth and nucleic acid synthesis of Salmonella typhimurium inhibited by alpha-methylmethionine. Smith RC. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:331-5, Apr 68

Transient reduction of audiogenic susceptibility by methionine sulfoximine in genetically sensitive rats. Wada JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:346-9, Nov 67

Effect of methionine supplementation on serum transaminases with vitamin B6 as the limiting factor. Hatwalne BV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1068-71, Oct 67

Some mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inhibited by adenoylmethionine and adenosylhomocysteine. Spence KD, et al. **J Bact** 94:1136-42, Oct 67

The effects of methionine and ethionine on antibody formation in primates. Gill TJ [D, et al. **J Immun** 99:883-93, Nov 67

Effect of the methionine analogs, ethionine and norleucine, on DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli 15T. Lark C. **J Molec Biol** 1:401-14, 14 Feb 68

Lipid transport in experimental dietary hepatic injury in rats. György P, et al. **J Nutr** 93:568-78, Dec 67

Effects of dietary DL-methionine on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. Kano AK, et al. **J Nutr** 94:233-6, Feb 68

Hepatorenal lesions in rats fed a low lipotrope diet and exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al. **J Nutr** 94:331-43, Mar 68

Urinary aminoimidazolecarboxamide in the rat as influenced by dietary vitamin B12, methionine and thyroid powder. Oace SM, et al. **J Nutr** 95:445-51, Jul 68

Methionine-responsive liver damage in young pigs fed a diet low in protien and vitamin E. Reid IM, et al. **J Nutr** 95:499-508, Aug 68

Interrelationship of dietary glycine, methionine and vitamin E in the rat. Wertz JM, et al. **J Nutr** 94:129-37, Feb 68

Metabolic effects of methionine in schizophrenic patients pretreated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Kakimoto Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1110-1, 16 Dec 67

Effect of methionine sulphoximine on memory transfer. Reinis S, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:680-1, 17 Feb 68

Glutamine synthetase inhibition: possible mode of action of wildfire toxin from Pseudomonas tabaci. Sinden SL, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:379-80, 27 Jul 68

Effects of cystine and methionine on the 75Se selenocystine mtabolism in mice. Anghileri LJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:256, May 66

Reversible behavioral and electrographic manifestations induced by methionine sulfoximine. Wada JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:854-68, Sep 67

Nutritional factors in choline deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 26:51-3, Feb 68

Further studies on the initiation of protein synthesis with N-formylmethionine in E. coli extracts. Economou AE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1033-9, Sep 67

Ribosomal precursors in steady state cells. BNWL-480. Matchett WH. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 109-12, Jul 67

The effect of methionine on synthesis of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. BNWL-280. Matchett WH. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 88-91, Jan 66

[Effect of certain amino acids on the development of poliovirus] Pagès J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:581-90, May 67 (Fr)

[Study of glucose tolerance in the growing male rat. Variations as a function of age and type of protein in the diet (casein or soy flour) with or without excess dl-methionine] Bourdel G, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:1-25, 1967 (Fr)

[The S04= transport system of Chlorella pyrenoidosa and its regulation. Research on the regulation of entry] Vallée M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:607-17, 11 Jun 68 (Fr)

[The influence of the quality of food proteins and of DL methionine on the antibody formation against Brucella (Buck 19 strain) in young albino rats] Gerzymisch J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:881-93, 1967 (Ger)

[Studieson biological radiation protection. 75. Studies on the effect of cysteine and methionine on the formation of free radicals in freeze-dried rat liver] Mönig H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:408-14, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Effect of lipotropic drugs on hepatic steatosis in burned rats] Ardizzone F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:615-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Effects of different levels of D-L methionine on the DNA of the nucleus and on the histological aspect of the liver of rats fed a diet containing cereals and vegetables] Corcos Benedetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:366-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Action of higher homologs of methionine in bromobenzene poisoning] Dessi P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:973-6, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[Effect of pangamic acid and methionine on ATP creatine phosphotransferase activity during muscle activity] Maksimova LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:352-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain and liver after administration of L-methionine sulfoximine and of high pressure oxygen] Bronovitskaia ZG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:418-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[The effect of lead, benzene and alpha-methylstyrol on the rate of radioactive methionine inclusion in the proteins of various regions of the gastrointestinal tract] Braginskaia LL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:26-30, May 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the effect of roentgn rays on methionine] Wacker A, et al. **Biophysik** 3:207-12, 1966 (Ger)

[On radiation in activation of ribonuclease. I. Separation of the radiation products] Jung H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:224-31, Mar 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The reduction of experimentally induced inflammation

by sulfhydryl compounds. Bailey KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1175-82, 7 Jul 67**

[Effect of blood withdrawal in late cutaneous porphyria. (Comparison with treatment with methionine and vitamin PP)] Pringuet R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:184-5, 1967 (Fr)**

[The therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Tecilazich F. **Epatologia 12:514-6, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Considerations on the clinical use of a new association of drugs in the treatment of hepatopathies] Piva M, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2661-8, 9 Jun 68 (It)**

TOXICITY

Alleviation of methionine and homocystine toxicity in the rat. Benevenga NJ, et al. **J Nutr 93:44-52, Sep 67**

[Toxicity of methionine in rabbits] Jeanjean M, et al. **Path Europ 2:93-104, 1967 (Fr)**

METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methocarbamol and myasthenia gravis. Podrizki A. **JAMA 205:938, 23 Sep 68**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The quantitative evaluation of intravenous methocarbamol in the relief of spasticity. Levine IM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:69-74, Jan 68**

METHOHEXITAL (D6)

The use of methohexitone in sleep electroencephalography. Fenton GW, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:273-6, Sep 67**

[Introduction to the topic: ultrashort anesthesia] Bellucci G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 2:5-11, 1966 (It)**

[Short and ultrashort anesthesia in orthopedics and traumatology] Muncibi S, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 2:131+, 1966 (It)**

[Combination of novocaine-inoval and sodium methohexital as surgical anesthesia] Nicoletti RL, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 16:434-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent methohexitone for tonsillectomy in children breathing air. Liscombe RM. **Anaesthesia 23:268-9, Apr 68**

Arousal time following intravenous anesthetic agents, methohexital and thiopental: effect of doxapram hydrochloride. Po BT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:446-51, Jul-Aug 68**

Studies with a methohexitone-propanidid mixture. Lyons SM, et al. **Brit Dent J 123:526-8, 5 Dec 67**

Diazepam. Shepherd PR, et al. **Brit Dent J 125:184-5, 3 Sep 68**

Intra-arterial barbiturates. A study of some factors leading to intravascular thrombosis. Brown SS, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:13-9, Jan 68**

Clinical studies of induction agents. XVXVI. The relative potencies of thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid. Clarke RS, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:593-601, Aug 68**

Methohexitone 5 per cent: evaluation using an experimental pain generator. Finch JS, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 39:935-8, Dec 67**

Personal viewpoint on anaesthesia. Bourne JG. **Brit Med J 1:253, 27 Jan 68**

Methohexitone relaxation. Skoblo M. **Lancet 2:877, 19 Oct 68**

[Induction of anaesthesia in infants by intramuscular injection of enallynymalum (Brietal Natrium)] Falus F, et al. **Nord Med 79:553-5, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)**

[Use of intramuscular methohexital as a preanesthetic medication in pediatrics] Nicoletti RL, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 16:447-50, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical studies of induction agents. XX. A methohexitone-propanidid mixture. Dundee JW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 39:957-62, Dec 67**

Complications of methohexitone. Penman J. **Lancet 2:731-2, 28 Sep 68**

Some complications of using methohexitone to relax anxious patients. Sergeant HG, et al. **Lancet 2:653-5, 21 Sep 68**

BLOOD

[Species specific difference in binding to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:35-6, 1967 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electroencephalographs in the subnormal and the mentally ill child. The use of methohexitone. Goldie L, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:364-71, Jul 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous anesthesia. A survey of newer agents. Lear E. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:154-9, Mar-Apr 68**

A double-blind comparison of thiobarbiturates and methohexital for pediatric basal hypnosis. Miller JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:816-20, Nov-Dec 67**

Intravenous anaesthesia and analgesia. Robertson JD. **Int Anesth Clin 5:21-68, Spring 67**

Vascular effects of thiopentone and methohexitone in the rabbit ear. De la Lande IS, et al. **J Oral Ther 3:462-7, May 67**

[Effects of anesthetics on cortical control of polarization of primary afferent fibers in the cat] Abdelmoumène M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1138-40, 16 Oct 67 (Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of homosexuality treated by systematic desensitization. Kraft T. **Amer J Psychother 21:815-21, Oct 67**

The drug modification of ECT. I. Methohexital, thiopental, and preoxygenation. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:605-11, May 68**

The use of methohexitone sodium in behaviour therapy. Kraft T. **Behav Res Ther 5:257, Aug 67**

Methohexitone relaxation. Friedman D, et al. **Lancet 2:833-4, 12 Oct 68**

Methohexitone relaxation for desensitising agoraphobic patients. Yorkston NJ, et al. **Lancet 2:651-3, 21 Sep 68**

Treatment of phobic patients by systematic desensitization. Friedman DE, et al. **Nurs Times 64:140-1, 2 Feb 68**

[General anesthesia in urologic geriatric surgery. (Clinical study of inducing drugs). II. Brietal] Sforza I. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:499-510, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Postoperative apnea after suxamethonium] Bräutigam HH, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:256-64, 1966 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of d-tubocurarine on the increase of serum-creatine-kinase activity produced by intermittent suxamethonium administration during halothane anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 11:333-40, 1967**

Differentiation of some pharmacological properties of fast and slow muscles. Jones R, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:114P-115P, May 68**

[Restraint ulcers in rats. II. Study of protective substances] Buchel L, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:537-52, 1967 (Fr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aversion therapy for heroin dependence. Thomson IG, et al. **Lancet 2:382-4, 17 Aug 68**

METHOPYRAPONE see METYRAPONE (D2)

METHOTREXATE (D4)

Antibodies to folic acid and methotrexate obtained with conjugates of synthetic polypeptides. Jaton JC, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:157-63, Oct 67**

Potential folic acid antagonists. 3. Deaza analogs of methotrexate. 3. 1- and 3-Deaza analogs of 2,4-diamino-6-[(n-methylanilino)methyl]pteridine. Elliott RD, et al. **J Org Chem 33:533-6, Feb 68**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trials of intravitreal injections of chemotherapeutic agents in rabbits. Ericson L, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:721-6, 1964**

Some observations on the combined effects of x-rays and methotrexate on human tumor cells in vitro with possible relevance to their most useful combination in radiotherapy. Berry RJ. **Amer J Roentgen 102:509-18, Mar 68**

Cyclic chemotherapy in childhood acute leukaemia. Willoughby ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child 43:187-94, Apr 68**

Short-term observations in the use of intravenous methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Land WA. **Aust J Derm 9:183-8, Dec 67**

The rationale and development of a method of regional chemotherapy in cancer of the head and neck. Espiner HJ. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:94-7, Jan 68**

Chemical infusion for extensive head and neck tumour followed by surgery. Report of a four-year cure. Fredricks S, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:98-105, Jan 68**

Histological and biochemical considerations in chemotherapy of tumours of the head and neck. Klehn CL, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:82-93, Jan 68**

Intra-arterial cytotoxic therapy and x-ray therapy for cancer of the breast. Helman P, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:419-23, Jun 68**

Cerebellar medulloblastoma chemotherapeutic remission with vincristine cyclophosphamide and methotrexate. Hagler S, et al. **Cancer 21:912-9, May 68**

Maintenance therapy in acute leukemia of childhood. Comparison of cyclic vs. sequential methods. Krivit W, et al. **Cancer 21:352-6, Mar 68**

Treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck with intravenous methotrexate. Leone LA, et al. **Cancer 21:828-37, May 68**

Meningeal involvement with metastatic carcinoma of the breast treated with intrathecal methotrexate. McKelvey EM. **Cancer 22:576-80, Sep 68**

Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in combination with 6-mercaptopurine (NSC-755), methotrexate (NSC-740), or 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in L1210 mouse leukemia. Burchenal JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:435-8, Dec 67**

Intrathecal methotrexate (NSC-740) therapy for brain tumors in children. Newton WA Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:257-61, Feb 68**

Intermittent parenteral methotrexate (NSC-740) therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Reed LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:475-81, Dec 67**

Methotrexate infusions and intensive supportive care in the management of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: follow-up report. Djerassi I. **Cancer Res 27:2561-4, Dec 67**

Evaluation of combination chemotherapy with three drugs. Goldin A, et al. **Cancer Res 28:950-60, May 68**

Effectiveness of high-dose infusions of methotrexate followed by leucovorin in carcinoma of the head and neck. Mitchell MS, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1088-94, Jun 68**

Experiences with methotrexate in psoriasis. Frank L, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:87-96, 1968**

Radioactive iron studies in patients treated with methotrexate for psoriasis. Petrou P, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:46-60, 1968**

Continuous arterial infusion therapy in malignant disease. Burn JI. **Indian J Cancer 4:16-20, Mar 67**

The use of methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Superfon NP. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:531-6, Jan 68**

Drug interactions: pteridine diuretics and antifols. II. In vivo studies. Hall TC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 8:219-24, Jul-Aug 68**

Induction of remission in acute leukemia with prednisone and intravenous methotrexate. Brubaker CA, et al. **J Pediat 73:623-5, Oct 68**

A study of "total therapy" of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. George P, et al. **J Pediat 72:399-408, Mar 68**

Methotrexate therapy for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Intermittent intravenous dose program. Lane M, et al. **JAMA 204:561-4, 13 May 68**

Parenteral methotrexate for psoriasis. McDonald CJ, et al. **Lancet 1:864, 20 Apr 68**

Treatment of dermatomyositis with methotrexate. Malaviya AN, et al. **Lancet 2:485-8, 31 Aug 68**

Methotrexate in psoriasis. Rees RB Jr, et al. **Lancet 1:1251, 8 Jun 68**

Cyclic drug regimen for acute childhood leukaemia. **Lancet 1:313-8, 17 Feb 68**

Infusion therapy in the treatment of patients with choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors. Goldstein DP, et al. **Surg Forum 18:426-8, 1967**

Pharmacologic studies of methotrexate in man. Zurek WZ, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 126:331-8, Feb 68**

[Treatment of a cutaneous cancer of the hand with intra-arterial chemotherapy completed by irradiation] Abbes M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:216-8, 1968 (Fr)**

[On the rotating (cyclic) therapy of acute leukemias according to the MEPO scheme] Oehme J. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1866-9, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Regional cytostatic chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial area] Bilder J. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:648-54, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Group drug therapy in acute leukemia in childhood. Report of experiences in the USA] Lampert F. **Med Klin 61:187-9, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Intra-arterial region chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Bilder J. **Zbl Chir 93:337-46, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Experience with non-surgical treatment of brain tumors at the authors' department] Mori K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:326-31, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Contineous intra-arterial perfusion of carcinostatic drugs for retinoblastoma] Iguchi K, et al. **Shujutsu 21:761-8, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Leukosarcomatous meningopathy successfully treated with intrathecal a-methopterin] Martins JM, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:502-4, Dec 66 (Por)**

[Therapy of pulmonary metastasis in a case of choricocarcinoma with methotrexate administered by a catheter in the pulmonary artery (report of an experimental case)] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:429-32, Mar 68 (Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome studies in patients treated with azathioprine and amethopterin. Jensen MK. **Acta Med Scand 182:445-55, Oct 67**

Methotrexate and the platelet count. Ogston D, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:244-9, Jun 68
Head and neck cancer. 3. Toxicity of 24-hour infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and protection by leucovorin (NSC-3590) in patients with epidermoid carcinomas. Lefkowitz E, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:305-11, Sep 67
Methotrexate-induced congenital malformations. Milunsky A, et al. J Pediat 72:790-5, Jun 68
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Baker H. Lancet 1:205, 27 Jan 68
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Greenwald ES. Lancet 1:97, 13 Jan 68
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Haim S, et al. Lancet 2:50, 6 Jul 68
[Hypogammaglobulinemias associated with methotrexate treatment in the course of lymphoblastic leukemia in remission] Rioux E, et al. Un Med Canada 97:13-20, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Influence of cytostatic amethopterin chemotherapy on the thiamine supply] Berndt H, et al. Klin Wschr 45:845-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Chromosome alterations during therapy with methotrexate] Locher H, et al. Med Welt 34:1965-6, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Teratospermia after administration of methotrexate] Schüing FW. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:271-5, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Penetrating mole: pulmonary metastasis. Maternal death by amethopterin] Garcia-Huidobro M, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:210-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

Dihydrofolic reductase in human blood cells. I. Techniques for the study of enzyme activity and intracellular amethopterin content. Martelli MF, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:353-62, 1967

BLOOD

[A method for determining the concentration of folic acid antagonists in the urine and blood in chemotherapy] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Vop Onkol 13:58-61, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Stimulation by pteridines of the uptake of amethopterin by human lymphocytes. Kessel D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1727-33, Aug 68
Studies on drug transport by normal human leukocytes. Kessel D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2395-403, Dec 67
Amethopterin transport in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and L1210 cells. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 27:1539-43, Sep 67
Modes of uptake of methotrexate by normal and leukemic human leukocytes in vitro and their relation to drug response. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 28:564-70, Mar 68
Transport of methotrexate by the choroid plexus. Rubin R, et al. Cancer Res 28:689-94, Apr 68
On the nature of a transport alteration determining resistance to amethopterin in the L1210 leukemia. Sirotnak FM, et al. Cancer Res 28:75-80, Jan 68
Sequential biochemical alteration to antifolate resistance in L1210 leukaemia. Sirotnak FM, et al. Nature (London) 216:1236-7, 23 Dec 67
Pharmacology of methotrexate in the human central nervous system. Ojima Y, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1035-40, Nov 67
[Mutation to inhibitor-resistance and backward mutation to inhibitor-sensitivity in cancer cell cultures] Schindler R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR228-30, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methotrexate and immunity. Rizzo VR. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:309-18, 1966
Effect of chlorambucil and methotrexate on the removal of bromsulfalein from blood after India ink. Megirian R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:159-65, Jul 67
Tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes in sarcoma 180 cells sensitive and resistant to amethopterin. Aunio R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1744-7, Aug 68
Studies with tetrahydrohomofolate and thymidylate synthetase from amethopterin-resistant mouse leukemia cells. Livingston D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2814-8, Aug 68
Effect of methotrexate on pyrimidine metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Coward JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:605-8, 26 Feb 68
Action of methotrexate on metabolism of lipids and carbohydrates of the perfused isolated liver. Lemberg A, et al. Cancer 20:1668-72, Oct 67
The effect of high dosage of methotrexate, associated with folinic acid, on the suppression of tuberculin sensitivity in guinea-pigs. Hart PD, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:91-8, Jan 68
Dihydrofolic reductase in human blood cells. II. Enzyme activity after amethopterin and actinomycin C administration. Grignani F, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:363-78, 1967
Thymine starvation by inhibition of uptake and synthesis of thymine-compounds in Tetrahymena. Zeuthen E. Exp Cell Res 50:37-46, Apr 68
Principles of concentration of antitumour and immunodepressive chemotherapeutic agents in the lymphatic system. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 14:208-14, 1968
Presence of conjugase activity in amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium. Prescott LM, et al. J Bact 95:2422-3, Jun 68
Dihydrofolate reductase from the L1210 R murine lymphoma. Further studies on the binding of substrates and inhibitors to the enzyme. Hillcoat BL, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4777-81, 25 Oct 67
Dihydrofolate reductase from a resistant subline of the L1210 lymphoma. Purification and properties. Perkins JP, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4771-6, 25 Oct 67
Reduced derivatives of methotrexate. Horwitz SB, et al. J Med Chem 11:907-8, Jul 68
Effect of antimetabolites on kinetic behavior of proliferating cultured L1210 leukemia cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:965-75, Nov 67
The effect of 4-amino-N10-methyl-pteroylglutamic acid on oral mucosa of experimental animals. Shklar G. J Oral Ther 4:374-7, May 68
Concentration of antitumour and immunosuppressive chemotherapeutic agents in the lymphatic system. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 1:307-8, 10 Feb 68
Methotrexate and lymphocyte/target-cell interaction. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. Lancet 1:148-9, 20 Jan 68
Effect of cyclophosphamide, 6-mercaptopurine or methotrexate on the Furth rat leukaemia. Green HN, et al. Nature (London) 215:71-2, 1 Jul 67
Inflammation in agranulocytotic rats. Willoughby DA, et al. Nature (London) 219:1258, 21 Sep 68
Increase of dihydrofolate reductase activity in cultured mammalian cells after exposure to methotrexate. Hillcoat BL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1632-7, Oct 67
Study of the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the "early" and "late" responses to erythropoietin. Hodgson G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:328-31, Jan 68
Antiserum to lymphocytes: interactions with chemical immunosuppressants. Immons RL, et al. Science 160:1127-30, 7 Jun 68
Synergistic and antagonistic actions of immunosuppressive agents with anti-lymphocyte serum. Hoehn RJ, et al. Surg Forum 18:231-2, 1967
Methotrexate and the immune response. Rivarola A, et al. Transplantation 5:Suppl:1223-30, Jul 67
Combined effects of temperature and immunosuppressive drug therapy on allograft rejection in goldfish. Stutzman WJ. Transplantation 5:1344-6, 5 Sep 67
Taurine excretion in rats treated with lymphopenic agents. BNWL-480. Dilley JV. US AEC Battelle Northwest 76-7, Jul 67
[Early results of pulmonary allotransplants in dogs treated with methotrexate and anti-lymphocyte serum] Otte H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 66:747-60, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Tolerance to the renal graft by combination, prior to transplantation, of immunosuppressive and antigenic treatments] Grosjean O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:477-80, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the influencing of transplantation tolerance in young rats] Kaspar F, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:250-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Effect of the cytostatic methotrexate on the water content and dry weight of the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver cells in regeneration following partial hepatectomy] Schiemer HG, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 76:427-34, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of the folic acid antagonists (Methotrexate) on regeneration of the intestinal mucosa] Eder M, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:164-76, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the action of various cytostatic substances on the growth of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms] Krebs D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:468-79, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive action in mice of diazoacetylglycine amide and diazoacetylglycine hydrazide in compairison to methotrexate] Baldini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:441-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. II. Variations in peripheral blood in young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:216-9, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Chromosome aberrations in peripheral leukocytes induced by antitumor agents--especially methotrexate and COPP] Kawasaki M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1108-13, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the induction and mechanism of immunological tolerance to transplantation antigens in parabiosis of adult mice] Skowron-Cendrzak A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:405-83, 1967 (Pol)

POISONING

Absence of neurotoxicity following massive intrathecal administration of methotrexate. Case report. Lampkin BC, et al. Cancer 20:1780-1, Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trophoblastic diseases in Taiwan. Chen TY. Acta Path Jap 17:417-37, Aug 67
Erythrodermic psoriasis in childhood. A young Negro child treated with methotrexate. Scott RB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:218-21, Aug 68
Prophylactic chemotherapy with Amethopterin for prevention of choriocarcinoma following removal of hydatidiform mole. Koga K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:270-5, 15 Jan 68
Amethopterin (methotrexate) in connective tissue disease-psoriasis and polyarthritis. Kersley GD. Ann Rheum Dis 27:64-6, Jan 68
Topical methotrexate in psoriasis. Fry L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:483-8, Nov 67
Folate-dependent enzymes in human epidermis. Tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes and relationship between dihydrofolic reductase and amethopterin. Grignani F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:577-85, Nov 67
Methotrexate. Effects on the enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:565-71, Nov 67
Methotrexate in dermatology. Burrows D, et al. Brit J Derm 80:348-52, May 68 (45 ref.)
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Schewach-Millet M, et al. Brit J Derm 80:534-9, Aug 68
Intra-arterial chemotherapy for recurrent neoplasm. Green A. Brit Med J 1:316, 3 Feb 68
Prophylaxis of choriocarcinoma. Brit Med J 3:514, 31 Aug 68
Trophoblastic tumors of the uterus. Problems of Methotrexate therapy. Johnson FD, et al. Calif Med 108:1-13, Jan 68
A chemotherapeutic approach to advanced testicular carcinoma. Wyatt JK, et al. Canad J Surg 10:421-6, Oct 67
Methotrexate for advanced cancer of the breast. Vogler WR, et al. Cancer 21:26-30, Jan 68
Phase II study of methotrexate (NSC-740) in solid tumors. Andrews NC, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:471-4, Dec 67
Demodicidosis and its therapy. Aerssen RG van. Dermatologica (Basel) 136:412-3, 1968
Long-term chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. Anderson JM, et al. Dis Chest 53:551-9, May 68
Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with immunosuppressive drugs 1: An analysis of immunologic data. Cruchaud A, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:5-22, Dec 67
Treatment of advanced or recurrent carcinoma of the cervix by cytotoxic drugs. Roy DK. Indian J Cancer 4:32-7, Mar 67
The effect of 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP) and methotrexate (MTX) on passive delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Borel Y, et al. Int Arch Allerg 33:583-92, 1968
Comparison of methotrexate (NSC-740) and testosterone propionate (NSC-9166) in the treatment of breast cancer. Nevinny HB, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:126-9, Mar-Apr 68
Treatment of chorionepithelioma of the uterine cervix with hypogastric arterial infusion of amethopterin. Koga K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 13:245-9, Oct 66
Thio-TEPA and methotrexate chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Greenspan EM. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:52-67, Jan-Feb 68
Hypercalcemia in cutaneous lymphosarcoma with response to methotrexate. Dubé WJ, et al. JAMA 203:359-62, 29 Jan 68
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Sanderson M. Lancet 1:1251-2, 8 Jun 68
First national clinical trial in Australia. Cox KR. Med J Aust 1:1023-30, 15 Jun 68
Effect of methotrexate on NAD kinase activity in leukaemic mice. Mhatre RM, et al. Nature (London) 214:926-7, 27 May 67
Combination antimetabolite and alkylating agent chemotherapy in advanced breast carcinoma. Greenspan EM. New York J Med 68:780-6, 15 Mar 68
Surgical excision of pelvic arteriovenous fistula following successful treatment of chorionepithelioma. Leiboid RW, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:337-41, Mar 68
Nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma: a case treated with methotrexate. Esterly NB, et al. Pediatrics 41:120-2, Jan 68
Pharmacology of methotrexate in the human central nervous system. Ojima Y, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1035-40, Nov 67
Effect of azathioprine and amethopterin on secondary disease in the rhesus monkey. SAM-TR-67-94. Eltringham JR, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Sep 67
Chemotherapy of equine leukemia with amethopterin. Ward JM, et al. Vet Med 62:1003-8, Oct 67

[Long-term intravenous administration of methotrexate Spofa in malignant tumors] Mechl Z, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:117-21, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Cytostatic therapy in lung tumors] Vaerenberg C. Acta Tuberc Belg 57:179-90, May-Jun 66 (Dut)
[Demodicidosis and therapy] Aerssen RG. Nederl T Geneesk 112:303-4, 10 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Arthropathic pustulent psoriasis. Result of treatment with methotrexate] Grupper C. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:160-7, 1968 (Fr)
[Treatment of cutaneous cancers with radiotherapy in moderate doses under methotrexate] Reboul J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:144-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Oral cancer] Lebourg MM, et al. Chir Dent France 37:67-72 contd, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with antimetabolites. Relations between the clinical course and immunological reactions] Cruchaud A, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:141-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Effects of the reinduction method during the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:677-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of an experience with the polychemotherapy of cancer] Dargent M, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:39-45, 1968 (Fr)
[Considerations on the use of methotrexate in cancers of the pharyngo-bucco-laryngeal passages] Portmann G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:19-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Effects of the reinduction method in the course of treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. Un Med Canada 97:4-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Methotrexate therapy of dermatoses] Leonhardi G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:363-71, 1966 (Ger)
[Internal psoriasis therapy] Luger A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:255-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of methotrexate on the trichophytin reaction and reinfection in experimental guinea pig trichophytosis] Heierli-Suter B. Dermatologica (Basel) 135:187-98, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the differential diagnosis of special forms of leukemia in childhood] Kruse H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:409-13, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of chorionepithelioma] Pätz A. Zbl Gynaek 90:152-5, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiments with antimetabolites of folic acid in the cure of psoriasis] Caccialanza P. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:168-78, 1967 (It)
[Clinical observations on antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Baggi G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:306-10, Jun 67 (It)
[Medical treatment of vesicular mole] Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:171-8, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Proliferative capacity in acute leukemia after treatment with antiblastics] Gabutti V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:191-5, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Postoperative cytochemotherapy of chorionepithelioma] Di Fabio C. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:261-71, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Infusion of methotrexate in the treatment of inoperable neoplasms of the lung] Fesani F, et al. Minerva Chir 21:995-1000, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Current problems of treatment of vesicular mole and chorionepithelioma] Dellepiane G, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:923-6, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the ovarian function in the patient after excision of hydatidiform mole] Nagai S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:179-82, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Recent progress in hematology] Tomonaga M. Naika 21:26-30, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of villous tumors--with special reference to the effect of methotrexate therapy] Torigoe T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 16:267-71, Mar 64 (Jap)
[Central nervous system infiltration in acute leukemias in children] Kozlowska J, et al. Pediat Pol 42:919-25, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Clinical course of leukemias with symptoms of the central nervous system in relation to treatment] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. Pediat Pol 42:927-34, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Use of amethopterin and pyrimethamine in the acute phase in the Chagas experimental infection in albino mice] Menezes H. Rev Brasil Med 23:550-3, Aug 66 (Por)
[The principle of selective protection in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Svet-Moldavskii Gla, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Oral florid papillomatosis: its treatment with methotrexate] De Kaminsky AR, et al. G Ital Derm 107:821-36, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Florid papillomatosis of the oral mucosa. Bibliographic review and presentation of a case treated with methotrexate] Borello ED, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:481-9, Nov 67 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the digestive toxicity of methotrexate. I. Effects on digestive motility] Bernier JJ, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:576-80, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. I. Death rate of young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:212-5, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

URINE

[A method for determining the concentration of folic acid antagonists in the urine and blood in chemotherapy] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. Vop Onkol 13:58-61, 1967 (Rus)

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

Drug information digest. Reilly MJ. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:466-8, Aug 67
[On blue-colored radicals of some thioalkyl-substituted phenothiazines] Machmer P. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:934-6, Oct 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lens opacities and porphobilinogen-like substance in urine associated with levomepromazine. Kassman T, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 43:163-8, 1967
[Idiopathic choreic syndrome resembling the symptoms of chronic impregnation by neuroleptics] Delay J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:784-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and excretion of methotrimeprazine. Afifi AH, et al. Agressologie 9:353-5, Mar-Apr 68
Studies on the biologic disposition of methotrimeprazine. Afifi AH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:397-406, Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes induced by trimeprimine and levomepromazine in the rabbit] Savoldi F, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 20:236-51, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nonnarcotic analgesic agent: methotrimeprazine (levoprome). JAMA 204:161-2, 8 Apr 68
On the use of laevomepromazine in psychiatry. Böszörményi Z, et al. Ther Hung 15:62-71, 1967
[Comparative results of 2 combinations in schizophrenia (Thioproperazine-Levomepromazine and prochlorperazine-Levomepro mazine)] Ostaptzeff G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 126:760-5, May 68 (Fr)
[Semiological criteria for the use of drug therapy in neuropsychiatry] Baruk H. Sem Ther 40:83-7, Feb 64 (Fr)
[The use of Tisercin and its combinations in ambulatory psychiatric practice] Hárdi I, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1263-6, 2 Jul 67 (Hun)
[Treatment of sleep disorders with levomepromazine] Shpak VM, et al. Sovet Med 31:85-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

METHOXAMINE (D5)

Effect of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial lesions induced by sympathomimetic amines. Méhes G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:175-84, 1967
N-sec- and N-t-alkyl derivatives of methoxamine and related compounds. Baltzly R, et al. J Med Chem 11:833-44, Jul 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the diagnostic value of pharmacophonocardiographic studies] Bokor Z, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:439-42, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Serotonin and methoxamine in the differential diagnosis of murmurs in mitral and tricuspid insufficiency] Bolińska H. Kardiol Pol 11:155-60, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of methoxamine and n-isopropylmethoxamine. Klutch A, et al. J Med Chem 10:861-3, Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the circulatory and metabolic effects of isoproterenol, epinephrine and methoxamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Grieco MH, et al. Amer J Med 44:863-72, Jun 68
The effect of p-chloromercuribenzoic acid on atrioventricular transmission and its potentiation by methoxamine. Greenberg R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:409-17, Dec 67
Inhibition by butoxamine, propranolol and MJ1999 of the glycogenolytic action of the catecholamines in the rat. Salvador RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2037-41, Oct 67
A role of blood pressure in the effect of methoxamine on cardiac conduction. Greenberg R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:919-21, Sep 67
Effect of transient resistance changes on atrial septal defects and other intracardiac shunts. McCredie RM. Cardiovasc Res 1:335-40, Oct 67
Left ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Williams JF Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1143-53, May 68
Atypical response of intermittent continuous murmur of patent ductus arteriosus to vasoactive agents, with particular reference to the external and intracardiac phonocardiography. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:318-27, May 67
Methoxamine-induced "non-paradoxical" reversed splitting. A preliminary report of a hitherto undescribed form of respiratory splitting of the second heart sound. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 8:642-51, Nov 67
Investigation of the cardiovascular action of sympathetic amines using two kinds of strain gauge instrument. Sekiya A, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 29:155-65, Dec 66
[Apropos of the mechanism of the calorigenic action of catecholamines at the level of the skeletal muscle] Ronsin JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:821-4, 1967 (Fr)
[The behavior of cardiac sounds in relation to hemodynam=c changes induced by methoxamine and amyl nitrite] Marsico F, et al. Cardiol Prat 17:505-29, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The behavior of the diastolic tones after pharmacological tests] Toso M, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:264-74, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Study on harmless noise in pediatrics. 3. Amyl nitrite and methoxanine loaded phonocardiogram] Hozaki S. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1352-61, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Clinical study of N-butyl-sympathol in uterine contractility] Rizo Santiago J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:433-8, Mar 68 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The choice of the pressor drug in hypotension caused by peridural anesthesia. Observations with methoxamine, metaraminol and mephentermine] Brienza A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:11-27, 1967 (It)
[The radiation protective action of some aminoalkylphenols and amino alcohols] Tank LI, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:451-4, 1966 (Rus)

METHOXSALEN (D13)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies to the photometric determination of various furocoumarins. 11. On the fuorcoumarins] Beyrich T. Pharmazie 22:661-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Furocoumarin of Pastinaca sativa L. A study on the question of xanthotoxin content of a plant of the temperate zone] Beyrich T. Pharmazie 21:365-73, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the active materials of Dictamuus albus L. 1. Photodynamic materials] Szendrei K, et al. Pharmazie 23:76-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoinactivation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro obtained with skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Musajo L, et al. Experientia 23:335-6, 15 May 67
Testing drug phototoxicity in mice. Ison A, et al. J Invest Derm 49:508-11, Nov 67
[Xanthotoxin as a pharmacon. A review of the literature] Beyrich T. Pharmazie 21:282-7, May 66 (72 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vitiligo with 8-methoxypsoralen. Dijk E van. Dermatologica (Basel) 134:345, 1967
Psoralen phototherapeutic agents. Becker SW Jr. JAMA 202:422-4, 30 Oct 67
[Combined oral meladinine and ultraviolet rays in the treatment of psoriasis. (Preliminary note)] Oddoze L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:609-10, 1967 (Fr)
[Experience with Meladinin treatment of patients with vitiligo] Shalupenko VN. Vrach Delo 8:139-40, Aug 66 (Rus)

METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

Methoxyflurane in clinical use: a comparison with cyclopropane. Kristoffersen MB. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:616-22, Sep-Oct 68
A second lung. Eger EI 2d. Anesthesiology 29:401-2, May-Jun 68
Anesthesia by diffusion through silicone rubber. Folkman J, et al. Anesthesiology 29:410-8, May-Jun 68

Acid-base status and clinical condition of mother and foetus following methoxyflurane anesthesia for vaginal delivery. Cosmi EV, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:94-8, Feb 68**

Methoxyflurane (penthrane) in dental anaesthesia. Rogerson R, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:54-7, Oct 67**

The use of methoxyflurane as a chemical immobilizer for nonsurgical procedures. Greene R, et al. **Lab Anim Care 18:382-6, Jun 68**

On obtaining the best use from methoxyflurane, with special reference to its use with ethylene. Cole WH. **Med J Aust 1:7-9, 6 Jan 68**

An open circuit method of anaesthesia using methoxyflurane. Jobson PL. **Med J Aust 1:342-8, 2 Mar 68**

An evaluation of methoxyflurane analgesia and anesthesia for obstetrics. Clark RB, et al. **Southern Med J 61:687-91, Jul 68**

[Electron microscopial studies of liver cells of the rat following anesthesia by various inhalation anesthetics] Scholler KL. **Anaesthesist 15:145-8, May 66 (Ger)**

[Explosion limits and ignition temperatures of several inhalation anesthetics in mixtures with various agents containing oxygen] Schön G, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:6-10, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences with penthrane anesthesia in lung surgery] Bacsa A, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1442-5, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Methoxyfluorane in maxillo-facial surgery] Abbondanza P, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:339-47, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Our considerations on the use of penthrane in orthopedic surgery and traumatology] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:13-8, Jan 67 (It)**

[On the routine use of penthrane in an obstetrical department] Razzini M, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:681-5, Oct 66 (It)**

[Directed labor in methoxyflurane anesthesia] Stanca A. **Riv Ostet Ginec 21:674-8, Nov 66 (It)**

[Our experineces with methoxyflurane (pentrane)] Lalević P, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:907-14, Oct 67 (Ser)**

[Methoxyflurane in otorhinolaryngology] Reilán R. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1777-9, 12 Aug 66 (Sp)**

[Methozyflurane in pediatric anesthesia] Bescansa Martínez F. **Rev Esp Anest 14:68-75, Jan 67 (Sp)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous administration of a new volatile anesthetic, 2,2-dichloro-1,1-difluoroethyl methyl sulfide, in dogs and monkeys. Salman KN, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:165-72, Jan 68**

Methoxyflurane and epinephrine administered simultaneously. Arens JF. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:391-4, Jul-Aug 68**

Concentration of methoxyflurane for obstetric analgesia by self-administered intermittent inhalation. Major V, et al. **Brit Med J 4:767-70, 30 Dec 67**

Methoxyflurane: preliminary report on analgesic and mood-modifying properties in dentistry. Dragon A, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:1176-81, Nov 67**

Intravenous gas anesthesia: silastic shunt for administration of penthrane. Folkman J, et al. **Surg Forum 18:201-2, 1967**

[Methoxyflurane: inductive agent in pediatric anesthesia] Bergeron JM, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:435-41, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[General anesthesia with methoxyflurane (Penthrane) in maxillofacial surgery] Canavea I. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:45-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of methoxyflurane emulsions in man. Cascorbi HF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:557-9, Sep-Oct 68**

Fatal hepatic necrosis following surgery. Possible relation to methoxyflurance anesthesia. Lischner MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:725-8, Dec 67**

Inversion of the uterus during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. BalaKrishna H. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:34-6, Jan 68**

Double-blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti-emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:80-91, Jan 68**

Nephropathy associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. A follow-up report. Crandell WB, et al. **JAMA 205:798-9, 9 Sep 68**

ANALYSIS

Gas radio-chromatographic determination of C14-labeled methoxyflurane. Dal Santo G. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:315-25, 1966**

Minimum alveolar concentrations of methoxyflurane, halothane, ether and cyclopropane in man: correlation with theories of anesthesia. Saidman LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 28:994-1002, Nov-Dec 67**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism and synergism of six volatile anesthetic agents and flurothyl, a convulsant ether. Cascorbi HF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:546-50, Sep-Oct 67**

BLOOD

The electroencephalogram as a monitor of arterial blood levels of methoxyflurane. Wolfson B, et al. **Anesthesiology 28:1003-9, Nov-Dec 67**

Placental transfer of methoxyflurane. Siker ES, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:588-92, Aug 68**

[Continuous measurement of the ventilatory capacity and its application to anesthesia. 2. Comparison among penthrane, diethyl ether and halothane] Goto Y. **Jap J Anesth 16:632-8, Aug 67 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Gas radio-chromatographic determination of C14-labeled methoxyflurane. Dal Santo G. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:315-25, 1966**

Uptake and distribution of inhalation anesthetics agents in clinical practice. Cowles AL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:404-14, Jul-Aug 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of anesthetic agents upon plasma electrophoretic mobility and surface tension as related to blood viscosity. Aronson HB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:642-7, Sep-Oct 67**

Effects of halogenated anesthetic agents on selectively starved cultured human liver cells. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:575-88, Sep-Oct 67**

Peripheral vascular effects of diethyl ether and methoxyflurane in the isolated forelimb. Massion WH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:515-21, Sep-Oct 68**

Anesthesia and atelectasis. Colgan FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:917-22, Sep-Oct 68**

The effects of methoxyflurane on ventilation in man. Dunbar BS, et al. **Anesthesiology 28:1020-8, Nov-Dec 67**

The effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on recovery cycles of click-evoked potentials from the auditory cortex of the cat. Kitahata LM. **Anesthesiology 29:523-32, May-Jun 68**

The effects of methoxyflurane and sympathetic-nerve stimulation on myocardial mechanics. Shimosato S, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:538-49, May-Jun 68**

Methoxyflurane and controlled hypotension in corrective rhinoplasty. Chayen M, et al. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:168-9, Apr 68**

Influence of anaesthetics in rheology of human blood. Aronson HB, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:244-57, May 68**

The use of fentanyl in the operative and postoperative period, with reference to methoxyflurane. McIntyre JW, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:470-82, Sep 67**

Adrenocortical function related to methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery in man. Oyama T, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:362-8, Jul 68**

Effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia on intraocular pressure. Schettin A, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:172-83, Mar 68**

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on monosynaptic and plysynpatic transmission in the spinal cord. De Jong RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:326-30, Aug 68**

Inhalational analgesia with methoxyflurane for vaginal delivery. Smith BE, et al. **Southern Med J 61:386-90, Apr 68**

[Use of Penthrane in labor analgesia] Strupplová J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 33:218-9, Mar 68 (Cz)**

[Coronary blood supply and oxygen supply of the heart under various CO2 tensions and anesthetics] Eberlein HJ. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:18-87, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Comparative histochemical studies of the tracheobronchial mucosa of rabbits treated with halothane, penthrane, fluoromar and ether] Santi G. **Ann Laring 66:462-71, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Influence of penthrane anesthesia on maternal and fetal blood pH] Gasparri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1016-8, 31 Aug 67 (It)**

[Behavior of lipoproteins in relation to penthrane anesthesia in humans] Cavagna R, et al. **Minerva Anest 32:768-71, Dec 66 (It)**

[Behavior of the blood sugar level during anesthesia with methoxyflurane] Nadali L, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:66-7, Jan 67 (It)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on human thyroid function, with special reference to 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake] Oyama T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:223-8, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Effects of methoxyflurane anesthesia and surgical stress on the adrenocortical function] Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:983-8, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Methoxyflurane] Torino Martínez C. **Rev Esp Anest 15:104-20, Jan 68 (Sp)**

METHOXYPSORALENS see METHOXSALEN (D13)

METHOXYTRYPTAMINE see under TRYPTAMINES (D2)

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A unique antihypertensive combination--pargyline hydrochloride and methyclothiazide: a controlled study of twenty-five patients over a nine-month period. Fletcher FW. **Curr Ther Res 10:394-8, Aug 68**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pargyline hydrochloride, methyclothiazide, and deserpidine in therapy of hypertension and prevention of "cheese reaction". Hutchison JC. **Curr Ther Res 10:128-35, Mar 68**

The hypoglycemic effect of pargyline hydrochloride on the fasting blood sugar of patients receiving methyclothiazide. Kravitz BJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res 10:18-23, Jan 68**

Clinical and laboratory observations on the use of a combination of methyclothiazide and deserpidine in treatment of essential hypertension. Shafei AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 51:48-56, 1968**

[Methyclothiazide in the therapy of patients with heart insufficiency] Flensted-Jensen E. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:278-81, 15 Feb 68 (Dan)**

[Clinical use of sulfamide diuretic: methyclothiazide] Hertault J. **Sem Ther 40:573-5, Nov 64 (Fr)**

[Hypotensive action of the pargyline-methyclothiazide combination] Saldanha RV, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 25:102-7, Feb 68 (Por)**

METHYL CHLORIDE (D2)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the degradation of methyl chloride in mice] Sujbert L. **Arch Toxik 22:233-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the metabolism of methyl chloride] Evtushenko GIU, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:239-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

POISONING

[Study of methylchloride metabolism in mice] Sujbert L. **Orv Hetil 108:1357, 16 Jul 67 (Hun)**

TOXICITY

[Problems of methyl chloride toxicology] Evtushenko GIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:20-5, Oct 66 (Rus)**

METHYL VIOLET see under GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

METHYLATION (H)

Specific methylation of carboxyl groups by thionyl chloride in methanol. Korhonen LK. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:80-6, 1967**

Methylation of fatty acids by pyrolysis of their tetramethylammonium salts in the gas chromatograph. Downing DT, et al. **Anal Chem 40:827-8, Apr 68**

Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of HeLa cells. Culp LA, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:483-92, 20 Mar 68**

Molecular processes involved in the maturation of mammalian-cell transfer ribonucleic acid. Burdon RH, et al. **Biochem J 103:69P-70P, Jun 67**

The methylation of adenylyl-(3'-5')-uridine and uridylyl-(3'-5')-adenosine with diazomethane. Griffin BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 142:536-8, 18 Jul 67**

Methionine as the source of methyl groups for ubiquinone and vitamin K: a study using nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry. Jackman LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:1-7, 13 Jun 67**

Methylation of DNA in vitro: enzymic activity from different bacterial strains on DNA from various sources. Kaye AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 142:331-44, 18 Jul 67**

Methylated bases in liver acids from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lawley PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:646-8, 21 May 68**

Methylation of ovalbumin and human serum albumin by a purified enzyme from calf spleen. Liss M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:555-7, 15 Aug 67**

Ribonucleotides and ribonucleosides as methyl acceptors for S-adenosylmethionine: (amino- and thio-)purine methyl-transferases. Incorporation of 6-amino-2-methylaminopurine into ribonucleic acids. Remy CN. **Biochim Biophys Acta 138:258-75, 18 Apr 67**

Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. II. Sequential formation of p-hydroxyaniline via hydroxymethylation of aniline by microsomes. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:47-54, 13 Jun 67**

The introduction of radioisotopes into RNA by methylation in vitro. Smith KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 142:323-30, 18 Jul 67**

Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. 3. Synthesis

of the D- and L-isomers of p-hydroxymethylphenylalanine and the biochemical properties of the L-isomer. Smith SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:414-22, 28 Nov 67

DNA methylated in vitro by a monofunctional alkylating agent as a substrate for a specific nuclease from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Strauss BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:68-75, 18 Jun 68

The in vitro O2'-methylation of RNA in the ribonucleoprotein precursor-particles from a relaxed mutant of Escherichia coli. Nichols JL, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:109-15, Jan 68

Studies on antitumor substances. V. Reaction of thiosulfonates with active methylene compounds. Hayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1188-92, Aug 67

Correlation of the methyl substitution effect upon the chemical shifts of ortho-protons with pi-bond orders in aromatic molecules. Otsuru M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1015-20, Jul 67

Reaction of amide homologs. XXI. N-monomethylation of aromatic primary amines. A method through the formation of N-succinimidomethyl compound. Sekiya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1339-42, Sep 67

A modified method for the preparation of methyl esters of a mixture of medium-chain and long-chain fatty acids. Application to the determination of serum triglyceride and non-esterified fatty acid composition and concentration by gas-liquid chromatography. Fosbrooke AS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:517-22, 1968

sRNA methylase activity of embryonic liver. Hancock RL, et al. **Experientia** 23:806-7, 15 Oct 67

Metabolism of carcinogenic compounds. I. Effect of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene on the activities of N-demethylation of carcinogenic compounds by liver microsomes of male and female rats. Kato R, et al. **Gann** 58:467-9, Oct 67

The methylation of the histones of rat liver nuclei in vitro. Sekeris CE, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1660-6, Dec 67

Methylation of the cellular lipid of methionine-requiring Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kaneshiro T. **J Bact** 95:2078-82, Jun 68

The mechanism of introduction of alkyl groups at C-24 of sterols. I. The precursor of the C2 group. Castle M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5796-801, 25 Dec 67

S-methylmethionine-29 ribonuclease A. I. Preparation and proof of structure. Link TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1082-8, 25 Mar 68

Ribonucleic acid polymerase reactions with methylated polycytidylic acid templates. Ludlum DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2750-3, 25 May 68

The mechanism of introduction of alkyl groups at C-24 of sterols. II. The necessity of the delta-24 bond. Russell PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5802-6, 25 Dec 67

The methylation of histones during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:707-15, 25 Feb 68

Synthesis of alpha-N-methylated histidines. Reinhold VN, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:258-60, Mar 68

Methylation of the bacterial chromosome: an event at the "replication point"? Billen D. **J Molec Biol** 1:477-86, 14 Feb 68

Studies on the in vivo methylation of DNA in Escherichia coli 15T. Lark C. **J Molec Biol** 1:389-99, 14 Feb 68

In vivo incorporation of methyl groups into the ribose of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Nichols JL, et al. **J Molec Biol** 30:477-89, 28 Dec 67

Methylation patterns of HeLa cell ribosomal RNA and its nucleolar precursors. Wagner EK, et al. **J Molec Biol** 29:371-87, 14 Nov 67

Carcinogenic activity of analogues of p-di-methylaminoazobenzene. VI. Activity of the methyl-5'-quinoline analogues. Brown EV, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:891-3, May 68

Salt effects in the spectrophotometric examination of a complex of N'-methylnicotinamide cation. Brooke D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1206-8, Jul 68

Modified Hofmann degradation for the analysis of n-alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chlorides by gas chromatography. I. C-14- to C-18-alkyl compounds. Jennings EC Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1590-4, Dec 67

Modified Hofmann degradation for the analysis of n-alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chlorides by gas chromatography. II. Benzalkonium chloride. Mitchner H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1595-8, Dec 67

Mechanism of monomethylhydrazine excretion by the mammalian kidney. Coe FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:216-21, Sep 68

Nature of the tremors induced by p-methoxydopamine. Spoerlein MT, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2029-35, 1 Oct 67

Differential inhibitors of tRNA methylases. Wainfan E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:595-8, Nov 67

Methylation in vivo of guanine in the nucleic acids of rat testes by methyl methane sulphonate. Swann PF. **Nature (London)** 214:918-9, 27 May 67

Present knowledge of methyl groups in nutrition. Griffith WH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 26:1-4, Jan 68 (32 ref.)

Structure-activity relationship studies on mescaline. 3. The influence of the methoxy groups. Smythies JR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:379-87, 1967

Rhapidosomes: 2'-O-methylated ribonucleoproteins. Correll DL. **Science** 161:372-3, 26 Jul 68

Staining of Paneth cells with Best's carmine after methylation. Laurén PA, et al. **Stain Techn** 42:311-5, Nov 67

Coding properties of methyl-deficient phenylalanine transfer RNA. Littauer UZ, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:501-14, 1966

The role of methylated bases in the biological activity of E. coli leucine tRNA. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:515-24, 1966

Can methylation of tRNA serve a regulatory function? Wainfan E, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:525, 1966

On the use of methanol as a methylating agent a new and convenient methylation of thymidine. Markiw RT, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 6:657-8, Feb 68

Incorporation of methyl groups by viral and cellular RNA of HEp 2 cells after poliovirus infection. Grado C, et al. **Virology** 35:339-46, Jul 68

[Absence of the sarcomogenic property in dibenz [a,c] anthracene; clear activity of its 10-methyl derivative] Lacassagne A, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 4:123-7, Mar 68 (a REF.) (Fr)

[High carcinogenic activity of mono-, di-, and trimethyl-benzo (a) pyrenes] Lacassagne A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:238-43, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the amino methylation of phenolethers. 19. On the alpha-halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:679-81, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On understanding the Ugi reaction with hydraxines. I.] Zinner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:746-56, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Methylation of dinucleoside phosphates with diazomethane] Holy A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:230-40, 18 Apr 67 (Ger)

[7-Alpha-methylestrogens] Kalvoda J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:281-8, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Synthesis of 7-alpha-methylestrone] Wieland P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:289-96, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)

[O-methylated and O-acetylated lysolecithin] Weltzien HU, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 709:240-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Importance of N- and alpha-methylation for the affinity of catecholamines for adrenergic receptors] Palm D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:128-49, 1967 (Ger)

[Possible applications of the test of methylation in vitro of nicotinamide to the biochemical diagnosis fo schizophrenia] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (It)

[Methylated bases in t-RNA of cerebral tumors] Viale GL, et al. **Tumori** 53:533-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Novel methylation. VI. N-methylation of primary amines and secondary amines with methyl salicylate and oxalate (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 223] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:445-52, Apr 68 (Jap)

[New method of alkylation. V. Methylation with carboxylic acid ester. N-methylation of secondary amines with methyl carboxylate. (Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CC)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1298-303, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. VI. Methylation of purine derivatives in N,N-dimethylacetamide] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:469-72, May 67 (Jap)

[Chloromethylation on phenol derivatives] Yamanaka K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:116-7, Jan 68 (Jap)

[The role of vitamin B12 in metabolism] Sovik O. **Nord Med** 79:341-6, 14 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Studies on application of cyanomethyl benzenesulfonate as a new cyanomethylating agent. 3. Cyanomethylation of secondary and tertiary amines] Grudziński S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:9-16, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on application of cyanomethyl benzenesulphonate as a new cyanomethylating agent. II. Cyanomethylation of primary aliphatic and aromatic amines] Grudziński S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:1-7, 1967 (Pol)

[Methylation of 3'-terminal nucleotides of tRNA and its function] Zakharian RA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:111-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of conditions instrumental in the process of methylation on the biosynthesis of streptomycin by the Act. streptomycini LS-1 strain] Galanina LA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:215-8, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)

METHYLCELLULOSE (D7, D11)

Interaction between drugs and non-ionic macromolecules. 1. Eide GJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 4:185-200, Jun 67

Rhinovirus plaque formation in WI-38 cells with methylcellulose overlay. Dolan TM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1331-6, Sep 68

Influence of carboxymethyl cellulose properties on the determination of cellulase activity in absolute terms. Almin KE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:129-34, 20 Mar 68

Reactions of partially oxidised hemoglobin solutions. I. Separation of intermediate compounds by CM-Sephadex chromatography. Ford WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:1-9, 6 May 68

[Further studies on the cellular storage of carboxymethylcellulose and polyphloretin phosphate] Jürgensonn HB von, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:109-15, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of absorbable methylated gauze bandage for hemostatic tamponade] Frank P. **Med Welt** 3:173-5, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[The use of carboxymethylcellulose as a supporting medium in the local hemolysis reaction] Mats AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:669-71, 1966 (Rus)

[Purification of streptococcal deoxyribonuclease on carboxymethyl cellulose] Paviova IM. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:14-9, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plaque production by group A arboviruses. I. Influence of DEAE-dextran on plaques under agar and agarose. Plaque production under carboxymethylcellulose. Pattyn SR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:305-11, Jul 67

Rate of lacrimal excretion of ophthalmic vehicles. Krishna N. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:942-4, Jun 68

Newer antiviral agents--comparative assays in vivo and in vitro. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:139-45, 1968

Studies on the effects of reserpine in mice as influenced by its diluent. Veldkamp W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:613-7, Apr 68

Cellular modification of the reticuloendothelial system submitted to different stimulants. Machado E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:297-314, Aug 68

[Behavior of a synthetic mucogenic agent on the mucosa of the stomach and small intestine in animal experiments] Kronberger L. **Med Klin** 62:684-6, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The behavior serum lipids and proteins in dogs treated with methylcellulose and endotoxin as well as in patients with dysproteinemia] Benkö A, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:396-403, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The modification of plaque formation in modified and non-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus by polyions and methyl cellulose] Wittmann G. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:412-26, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Anemia in rats treated with methyl cellulose] Dolgova-Korubin V. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:47-56, 1967 (Ser)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of facial palsy. Taverner D. **J Laryng** 82:585-90, Jul 68

The effect of varidase in carboxymethylcellulose jelly on peritoneal adhesion formation. Whitting HW, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:155-63, 21 Jun 66

TOXICITY

Splenic ultrastructure in rats treated with methylcellulose. Lawson NS, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:179-88, Feb 68

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE (D13)

Experimental amyloidosis induced by 20-methylcholanthrene in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:23-35, Feb 67

Subcutaneous sarcomas induced by mitomycin C in mice: comparisons of occurrence, transplantability and histology between sarcomas induced by actinomycin S and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ikegami R, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:495-501, Nov 67

Experimental induction of lung cancer in rat and mouse with 20-methylcholanthrene in Freund's adjuvant. Yasuhira K. **Acta Path Jap** 17:479-93, Nov 67

The influence of subcutaneously injected phospholipids (PL) and cholesterol (Chol) on the formation and growth of tumours induced by 3-methylcholanthrene (MeC). Altman RF, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:133-43, 1968

Serum protein changes in neoplasia. I. Studies on mice with transplantable and induced cancers. Zeidman I, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:481-6, May 68

Effects of the neonatal injection of a carcinogen on the induction of tumours by the subsequent application to the skin of the same carcinogen. Grant GA, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:346-58, Jun 68

The effect of thymectomy and of the dose of 3-methylcholanthrene on the induction and antigenic properties of sarcomas in C56Bl mice. Johnson S. **Brit J Cancer** 22:93-104, Mar 68

The effects of different social conditions on breast cancer induction in three genetic types of mice by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and a comparison with breast carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. Marchant J. **Brit J Cancer** 21:576-85, Sep 67

Influence of five anti-cancer drugs on the induction and growth of experimental mammary cancers: comparison with ovariectomy. Rees ED, et al. **Cancer** 21:1029-41, Jun 68

The role of the thyroid in hydrocarbon-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Gruenstein M, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:471-4, Mar 68

Chemically induced mammary cancer in rats with altered thyroid function. Newman WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:864-8, May 68

Karyotypes of rats from strains of different susceptibility to mammary cancer induction. Rees ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:823-30, May 68

Chemotherapeutic response of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced mammary carcinoma in Wistar rats to 51 agents. Gropper L, et al. Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:1289-97, Nov 67

Hormonal treatment of mammary tumors in rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene (NSC-21970) and 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene (NSC-408823). Shimkin MB, et al. Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:1284-8, Nov 67

Intradermal 3-methylcholanthrene in rabbits and mice. Fleischmajer R, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 136:85-94, 1968

Properties of Syrian hamster cells transformed in the presence of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Dipaolo JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:361-77, Nov 67

Relation between the so-called two-phase theory and summation theory in carcinogenesis. Baba T, et al. Gann 58:161-6, Apr 67

Experimental cancerous changes in the lung induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. Gann 58:427-34, Oct 67

Ultrastructure of methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas in the Swiss albino mouse. Bhisey RA, et al. Indian J Cancer 4:80-7, Mar 67

The effect of adrenalectomy on the growth of mammary tumours induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in rats. Daniel PM, et al. Int J Cancer 2:619-27, 15 Nov 67

Joint oncogenic action of antimetabolites and 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Arata T, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:623-7, Mar 68

Combined carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine and 3-methylcholanthrene in the rat. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:535-49, Mar 68

Immune status of the primary host toward its own methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Stjernswärd J. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:13-22, Jan 68

Experimentally produced precancerosis of the lung in rats. Feit J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:279-83, 1967

Experimental intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa of rats and its relationship to carcinoma. Feit J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:285-90, 1967

Experimental precanceroses in the rat tracheae. Feit J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:11-9, 1968

Effect of hydrocortisone and triiodothyronine on the incidence of methylcholantrene induced rat breast tumors. Rosen RG, et al. Surg Forum 18:82-3, 1967

Methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma in singly fractured bone of mice. Watanuki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 93:125-9, Oct 67

[Vascular changes produced by carcinogenic hydrocarbon applications to the skin covering of mice] Delarue J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:105-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[On the modification of chemical carcinogenesis by the administration of cell-free extracts from chemically induced tumors] Krebs D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:55-63, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytophotometrical measurements of the DNA content of the epidermis after unspecific, cocarcinogenic and carcinogenic stimuli] Rohrbach R, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:211-21, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. I. Transplantation experiments with methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma in rats with special emphasis on tumor growth according to the age of the individual animal] Kuwabara M. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1569-74, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. II. Age dependent non-hemin iron levels in the organs of rats with transplanted cholanthrene-induced sarcoma] Kuwabara M. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1575-82, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Modeling glandular cancer in rats] Arkhipov GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:94-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Sarcoma of the epididymis induced in albino rats by carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Bobkov AG. Vop Onkol 14:93-5, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of the parenteral administration of sunflower oil on the induction of skin tumors by 20-methylcholanthrene in mice] Vysheslavova MIa. Vop Onkol 12:61-4, 1966 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship of injury to chemical carcinogenesis in the lungs of rats. Bienkinsopp WK. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:651-61, Apr 68

Evidence for the antigenicity of papillomas induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Lappé MA. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:823-46, Apr 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of cancer of the glandular stomach in rats by 20-methylcholanthrene. Arkhipov GN. Int J Cancer 2:494-9, 15 Sep 67

ANALYSIS

[On characteristic extraction behavior of Sephadex granules of the G 10 and LH 20 variety toward aqueous suspensions of some carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Wilk M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:975-9, Oct 66 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3-Methylcholanthrene-induced embryonic deformities in the chick: prevention by the antioxidant, N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine (DPPD). Pizzarello DJ, et al. Experientia 23:589-90, 15 Jul 67

Effect of administration of 3-aminotriazole on the activity of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems of rat liver. Kato R. Jap J Pharmacol 17:56-63, Mar 67

METABOLISM

Metabolism of labelled carcinogenic hydrocarbons in rats. Daniel PM, et al. Nature (London) 215:1142-6, 9 Sep 67

[Autoradiographic studies on the pattern of distribution and the persistence of radioactive labelled carcinogens in mouse epidermis] Oehlert W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:385-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The pattern of distribution and uptake of radioactive carcinogens in the skin of the mouse after their local application] Oehlert WO, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:14-24, 1966 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ovariectomy on the fate of 20-methyl-cholanthrene induced dysplasia of the mouse uterine cervix. Mannan AH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:243-50, May-Jun 68

Cell population kinetics of the mouse ear epidermis following application of 3 methylcholanthrene. Skjaeggestad O. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:156-68, 1968

Experimental cervical dysplasia in the rhesus monkey. Estrogen as a cofactor with methylcholanthrene. Kaminetzky HA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:404-14, 1 Oct 68

Studies on the induction of CO-binding pigments in liver microsomes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Alvares AP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:521-6, 30 Nov 67

Differences in the kinetics of benzpyrene hydroxylation by hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes from phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Alvares AP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:588-93, 12 Mar 68

Increased efficacy of liver chromatin as a template for RNA synthesis after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Madix JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:445-52, 7 Aug 67

The biotransformation of 8-ethylthio-6-thiotheophylline sodium in vivo. Dietz AJ Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1467-9, Jul 68

Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. II. The effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on carbon monoxide sensitive and insensitive azoreductase activities. Hernandez PH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1877-88, Oct 67

Suppressed antibody response in mice treated with 3-methylcholanthrene at birth. Yasuhira K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:33-7, Mar 68

Effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase activity of the adrenal in rats. Dao TL, et al. Cancer Res 28:559-63, Mar 68

Influence of 3-methylcholanthrene on liver carcinogenesis in rats ingesting DL-ethionine, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Marugami M, et al. Cancer Res 27:2011-9, Nov 67

Effect of barbital on carcinogenic action and metabolism of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishidate M, et al. Gann 58:267-81, Jun 67

Metabolism of carcinogenic compounds. I. Effect of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene on the activities of N-demethylation of carcinogenic compounds by liver microsomes of male and female rats. Kato R, et al. Gann 58:467-9, Oct 67

Immunological prophylaxis of chemical carcinogenesis in mice. I. Effect of immunization with insoluble lipoprotein of tumor cells on methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Takeda K, et al. Gann 58:203-9, Jun 67

Attempts to produce carcinogenesis in organ cultures of mouse prostate with polycyclic hydrocarbons. Röller MR, et al. Int J Cancer 2:509-20, 15 Sep 67

The carcinogenic activities in mice of compounds related to 3-methylcholanthrene. Sims P. Int J Cancer 2:505-8, 15 Sep 67

Changes in liver cytoplasmic RNA after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene. Bresnick E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:218-23, May 68

Effect of other hydrocarbons on the "in vitro" binding of 3,4-benzpyrene by plasma proteins. Anghileri LJ. Naturwissenschaften 54:249-50, May 67

Hepatic drug metabolism after phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment of rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Wilson JT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:445-8, Jun 68

Carcinogens 3,4-benzpyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene: induction of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes. Zenker N, et al. Science 159:1102-3, 8 Mar 68

[Chromosomal study on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the syrian hamster] Cassingena R, et al. Int J Cancer 2:521-38, 15 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Induction and inhibition of the demethylization of Ibenzmethyzine (Natulan) and monomethylhydrazine in the isolated perfused rat liver] Baggiolini M, et al. C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C72-4, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Stimulation of several microsomal drug oxidations by phenobarbital, methylcholanthrene and chlorophenothane, single and in combinations] Uehleke H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:66-90, 1967 (Ger)

[On the modification of growth and respiration of young toothcarp by means of cancerogenic substances] Schwanitz H. Z Krebsforsch 68:179-83, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of humoral antibodies after isologous immunization with a chemically induced mouse fibrosarcoma] Stück B. Z Krebsforsch 69:236-52, 1967 (Ger)

[On the specific interaction between carbohydrate cancerogens and cell lysosomes] Tarusov BN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1418-20, 1968 (Rus)

[On the carcinogenic activity of several newly derived hydrocarbons] Linnik AB. Vop Onkol 12:97-8, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Nuclear antigens and immunoprophylaxis of neoplasms experimentally induced with 20-methylcholanthrene in the mouse and rat] Maisin JH. Tumori 53:55-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Ionizing radiation and thymectomy as factors enhancing the chemical cancerogenesis in the mouse skin] Schneiberg K, et al. Nowotwory 17:325-31, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Behavior of 2 different neighboring tumors induced by methylcholanthrene in mice] Albert Z, et al. Pat Pol 18:221-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[On the sensitization of the organism to carcinogenic agents] Kozhevnikova EP. Vop Onkol 14:57-60, 1968 (Rus)

METHYLDOPA (D2, D5, D10)

Induction of fatal hypothermia in house-mice. Davis RA. Ann Appl Biol 61:326-30, Apr 68

Neutropenia caused by methyldopa. Greene R, et al. Brit Med J 4:618, 9 Dec 67

Autoantibodies and methyldopa. Feitkamp TE, et al. Lancet 1:644, 23 Mar 68

The Coombs test and methyldopa. Seedat YK, et al. Lancet 1:427-8, 24 Feb 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Technique of controlled drug assay. IV. Comparison of guanethidine, methylopa, and a placebo in the hypertensive nergo woman. Levine PR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:305-10, Oct 68

[Treatment of renal hypertension with alpha-methylodopa (Presinol) and Cyclazenin (Leron)] Sarre H, et al. Med Klin 62:561-5, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of arterial hypertension with an alpha-methyldopa preparation] Clodi PH, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:585-90, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythrocyte autoantibody associated with alpha-methyldopa: heterogeneity of structure and specificity. Bakemeier RF, et al. Blood 32:1-14, Jul 68

Haemolysis and agranulocytosis complicating treatment with methyldopa. Clark KG. Brit Med J 4:94, 14 Oct 67

L.E. cells and positive direct Coombs' test induced by methyldopa. Harth M. Canad Med Ass J 99:277-80, 10 Aug 68

Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia due to long-term alpha-methyldopa therapy. Weinreich J, et al. German Med Monthly 12:431-3, Sep 67

Immunohemolytic anemia during therapy with methyldopa. Murad F. JAMA 203:149-51, 8 Jan 68

Positive direct Coombs tests and antinuclear factor in patients treated with methyldopa. Breckenridge A, et al. Lancet 2:1265-7, 16 Dec 67

Marrow aplasia and methyldopa. Durgé NG, et al. Lancet 1:695, 30 Mar 68

Fatal marrow aplasia after chlorpropamide and methyldopa. Murdoch JM, et al. Lancet 1:207, 27 Jan 68

Adverse effects of methyldopa. Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:22-3, 22 Mar 68

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemic complicating methyldopa therapy. Surveyor I, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:438-42, Jun 68

Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia associated with

alpha-methyldopa therapy--a case report. Joffe BI, et al. S Afr Med J 41:907-9, 23 Sep 67
Studies on patients receiving alpha-methyldopa: observations on red cell life span. Spector I, et al. S Afr Med J 42:339-42, 6 Apr 68
The effects of alpha-methyl-3, 4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine (methyldopa, Aldomet) on erythrocytes. Wurzel HA, et al. Transfusion 8:84-91, Mar-Apr 68
[Methyldopa-drug fever] Bruhn-Petersen F. Ugeskr Laeg 129:639-41, 11 May 67 (Dan)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia following courses of treatment with Aldomet (alpha-methyldopa)] Dacie JV. Path Biol (Paris) 15:1061-3, Nov 67 (Fr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the conversion of alpha-methyldopa to an active symphathomimetic by 3-hydroxy-4-bromobenzyloxyamine (NSD 1055) and 3-hydroxybenzyloxyamine (NSD 1024). Weber LJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:124-7, Nov 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L-alpha-methyldopa from asymmetric intermediates. Reinhold DF, et al. J Org Chem 33:1209-13, Mar 68

METABOLISM

[Formation and storage of alpha-methylnoradrenaline] Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:183-95, 1967 (Ger)
[On the importance of the formation of metabolites for the blood pressure-lowering effect of alpha-methyldopa] Rahn KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:54-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with alpha-methyldopa-14C, with special attention to the optical isomers. II. Organ distribution] Duhm B, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:70-84, Jan 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-methyl-dopa (Aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension. The effects on blood volume, exchangeable sodium, body weight and blood pressure. Hansen J. Acta Med Scand 183:323-7, Apr 68
Central hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa. Henning M, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:25, 1967
Brain serotonin depletors and adrenocortical activation. Preziosi P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1309-13, Jul 68
Adrenergic transmitter changes and response to sympathetic nerve stimulation after differing pretreatment with alpha-methyldopa. Haefely W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:105-9, Sep 67
Effect of different dopa decarboxylase inhibitors on the hypotensive response to alpha-methyldopa in rats. Henning M. Brit J Pharmacol 34:233P-234P, Sep 68
Drug responses in hyperthyroid children suggesting an endogenous false transmitter. Prange AJ Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:195-203, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of desmethylimipramine, protriptyline and (+)-amphetamine on fluorescence of central adrenergic neurons of rats pretreated with alpha-methyl-DOPA and tetrabenazine or reserpine. Carlsson A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:196-201, Dec 67
Influence of cold exposure on catecholamine depleting actions of hydroxylase inhibitors. Chan WC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:40-6, Apr 68
Effects of rest and physical activity on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and alpha-methylnoradrenaline in human subjects treated with alpha-methyldopa. Lindmar R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:317-9, Feb 68
On the norepinephrine replacement by alpha-methyl-norepinephrine in the rat heart after treatment with alpha-methyl-DOPA. Maître L, et al. Experientia 23:810-1, 15 Oct 67
Studies on the pharmacology of alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (alpha-methyl-dopa) and alpha-methyl-norepinephrine. I. Kądzielawa K. Int J Neuropharmacol 6:435-52, Nov 67
Studies on the pharmacology of alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (alpha-methyl-dopa) and alpha-methylnorepinephrine. II. Kądzielawa K. Int J Neuropharmacol 6:453-62, Nov 67
Blood pressure and noradrenaline levels after treatment with alpha-methyldopa, alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine. Henning M. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:775-9, Nov 67
The effect of reserpine and alpha-methyldopa on the analgesic action of morphine in the mouse. Ross JW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:709-13, Nov 67
The effect of alpha-methyldopa on excretion of noradrenaline metabolites. Stott AW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:690-3, Oct 67
Effect of methyldopa, reserpine and guanethidine on hindleg vascular resistance. Mohammed S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:300-7, Apr 68
Effect of methyldopa on chronotropic responses to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in dogs. Sugarman SR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:115-20, Jul 68
Influence of nalorphine upon the synergistic effect of methyldopa and ergonovine on morphine analgesia. Contreras E, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:371-6, 1967
Effect of alpha-methyl dopa on acetylcholine content of rat brain, heart and intestine. Bhargava V. Nature (London) 215:202, 8 Jul 67
Studies on the formation of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa. Muscholl E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:215-6, 1968
Liberation of alpha-methyldopamine as a "false" sympathetic transmitter after pretreatment of cats with alpha-methyldopa and disulfiram. Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:181-96, 1967
Mode of action of apomorphine and dexamphetamine on gnawing compulsion in rats. Ernst AM. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:316-23, 1967
Effects of alpha-methyl-dopa on conditioned behaviour in the cat. Hanson LC, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:1-7, 1967
[Central effects of some adreno- and-or sympatholytic substances. 3. Ptosis, catalepsy, antagonism with respect to apomorphine and amphetamine] Boissier JR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:68-80, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The orthosympathetic system and experimental gastric ulcers] Djahanguiri B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:154-61, May 68 (Fr)
[Studies of the modification of central effects of 3,4-dioxyphenyl-alanine (DOPA) by alpha-methyl-dioxyphenylalanine (alpha-methyl-DOPA)] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:529-34, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of alpha-methyldopa and dopa on the pyrocatechinamine concentration of the heart, the adrenals and the skin of the frog as well as the melanophores of the frog's skin] Grobecker H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:474-90, 1966 (Ger)
[Qualitatively and quantitatively different effects of alpha-methyldopa treatment on cats according to a dosage scheme] Haefely W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:25-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Excretion of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients during treatment with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:44-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the importance of the formation of metabolites for the blood pressure-lowering effect of alpha-methyldopa] Rahn KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:54-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of reserpine, aldomet and ornid on the transmission of excitability from the sympathetic nerves on the vessles] Kisin IE. Farmakol Toksik 29:652-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of alpha-methyldopa on renal function in hypertensive patients. Mohammed S, et al. Amer Heart J 76:21-7, Jul 68
Bethanidine, guanethidine, and methyldopa in treatment of hypertension: a within-patient comparison. Prichard BN, et al. Brit Med J 1:135-44, 20 Jan 68
The effect of methyldopa on the excretion of catecholamines in patients with extrapyramidal disorders. Metzel A, et al. Confin Neurol 29:78-80, 1967
The clinical effect of catecholamine-blocking drugs (alpha-methyldopa, propanolol) in patients with hyperkinetic disorders. Tzavellas O, et al. Confin Neurol 29:279-82, 1967
Use of methyl DOPA (aldomet) in the treatment of hypertension. Wolff F. J Chronic Dis 17:721-4, Aug 64
Anti-arrhythmic activity of guanethidine and methyldopa. Ahmad M, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:363-8, 16 Oct 68
The Coombs test and methyldopa. Joffe BI, et al. Lancet 1:1315, 15 Jun 68
The prevention of acute gastric ulcer in the rat by alpha-methyldopa. Djahanguiri B, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:427-33, 1967
Some aspects of the long-term treatment of severe hypertension with methyldopa. Hamilton M. Postgrad Med J 44:66-9, Jan 68
[A controlled blind study of 4 antihypertensive agents (methyldopa and 3 sympatholytic agents)] Vejlsgaard V, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:635-8, 11 May 67 (Dan)
[The treatment of arterial hypertension with methyldopa] Milliez P, et al. Sem Ther 40:458-60, Oct 64 (Fr)
[Demonstration of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1412-3, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Essential hypertonia and its management] Achenbach-Maas. Med Mschr 21:126-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinical results of therapy with alpha methyldopa, specially of its effect on the potassium content of serum and on the kidney function] Paquet KJ, et al. Med Welt 13:794-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with alpha-methyldopa (Aldomet) in the office treatment of hypertension] Merki W. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:25-6, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Combined hormone treatment in arterial hypertension] Azambuja PL de. Hospital (Rio) 71:217-20, Jan 67 (Por)
[Changes in renal function and electrolyte transport after acute decrease of blood pressure induced by a decarboxylase inhibitor (alpha-methyldopa)] Koçak N, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:671-80, 1967 (Tur)

METHYLENE BLUE (D3, D13)

Methylene blue (methylthionine) vital staining of the cornea and conjunctiva. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:347-58, 1967
A study of polyanion-cation interactions using hydrated electrons. Balazs EA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:386-92, 26 Feb 68
Aggregation of cationic dyes on acid polysaccharides. I. Spectrophotometric titration with acridine orange and other metachromatic dyes. Stone AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:172-92, 9 Oct 67
Dye-sensitized photooxidation as a tool for the elucidation of critical amino acid residues in phosphoglucose isomerase. Chatterjee GC, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:9-18, Jul 67
Polyanions and their complexes. IV. A pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between methylene blue and heparin in aqueous solution. Balazs EA, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1424-9, 1968
Self-oxidation of methylene blue. Schaefer FC, et al. Nature (London) 220:68-7, 5 Oct 68
A basic fuchsin and alkalinized methylene blue rapid stain for epoxy-embedded tissue. Huber JD, et al. Stain Techn 43:83-7, Mar 68
Supravital staining of mammalian brain with intra-arterial methylene blue followed by pressurized oxygen. O'Leary JL, et al. Stain Techn 43:197-201, Jul 68
[Research into the suitability of the methylene blue test and the bactia strip test for routine testing of milk samples for inhibiting materials] Hamann I, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:305-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The photo-oxidation of nicotinamide-adenin-dinucleotide and of nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotidephosphate by methylene blue] Wagner-Romero F, et al. Biochem Z 346:167-70, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Photo-oxidation of crystalline elastases in the presence of methylene blue] Volpin D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1532-6, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Staining of the cornea in vivo] Teterwak J. Klin Oczna 37:671-6, 1967 (Pol)
[On the importance of Black's reaction and the iodine test, and determining lysozyme activity in the blood serum in some skin diseases] Pivnik LE. Vestn Derm Vener 40:31-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methylene blue test for assessment of tubal patency: a new and simple technique. Ansari AH. Canad Med Ass J 98:182-4, 27 Jul 68
[Derivation and testing of a formula to deterimen intracardial left-right shunt from methylene blue curves] Hausen WJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:40-6, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the methylene blue-triphenyltetrazolium chloride test of Ku and his collaborators] Montanari GD, et al. Chir Ital 18:1061-6, Dec 66 (It)
[Changes in the leukobese methylene blue reaction in the process of malignant degeneration of cells] Struve ME. Vop Onkol 14:52-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Evaluation of reabsorption (dye) tests in hydrocephalus in children] Zverev AF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1459-61, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in stored blood measured by methylene blue. Sass MD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 20:105-10, Apr 68
[Further studies on the mechanism of photodynamic action of dyes] Lochmann ER. Biophysik 3:300-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of persulfurase on rate of oxidation of reduced methylene blue] Scandurra R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:965-7, 15 Sep 65 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photo-oxidation of haemocyanin in the presence of methylene blue. Wood EJ, et al.
Biochem J 104:42P-43P, Sep 67

Contributions on the action of methylene blue on the digestive duct and interrelation of this action with acetylcholine. Stoicescu C, et al.
Int Surg 48:481-4, Nov 67

Genotypic reversion by methylene blue: the orientation of guanine-hydroxymethylcytosine at mutated sites in rII mutants of phage T4. Barricelli NA, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:51-8, 1968

Detection of in vivo protein photooxidation by means of tritium loss from the histidine moieties. Harrison AP Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:538-43, Feb 68

Alterations in hematocrit and respiratory rate induced by methylene blue. Stossel TP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:93-5, May 68

Effect of methylene blue on blood pH, oxygen and carbon dioxide content. Stossel TP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:96-7, May 68

Methylene blue and erythrocytes in the living animal. Contribution to the toxicology of methylene blue and formation of Heinz bodies. Rentsch G, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:81-7, Jul 67

[Action of "new" methylene blue on rat reticulocyte ribosomes] Jensen WN, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:841-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Photodynamic mutation induction and inactivation in Serratia phages kappa by methylene blue and light] Brendel M, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 99:181-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Production of Heinz bodies by vital stains] Wittekind D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:64-78, 1967 (Ger)

[On the photodynamic action of dyes, VII. Inhibition of RNA synthesis in Saccharomyces cells of different degrees of ploidy by dyes in the presence and absence of visible light] Lochmann ER.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:196-200, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Research in vivo on the action of methylene blue on erythrocytes] Zacchello F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1046-9, 30 Sep 65 (It)

[Comparative effect of some antimicrobial preparations on strains of Achromobacter punctatum pathogenic to fish] Lobuntsov KA.
Antibiotiki 11:956-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect produced by some tricyclic compounds on the monoaminoxidase activity of the liver, brain and heart of rats] Krivchenkova RS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:313-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on congenital methemoglobinemia due to a dificiency of methemoglobin reductase in the red blood cells] Müller J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:521-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Treatment of aniline methemoglobinemia by sulfur-containing amines and methylene blue] Predtechenskii MB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:749-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The treatment of anal itching] Golovachev VL.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:74-5, May 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[On the toxicology of vitamin K3-sodium bisulfite and its combination with methylene blue] Ardenne M von, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1339-46, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Toxic reactions of methylene blue in the whole animal] Rentsch G.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR216-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The superadditive potentation of the vitamin K-induced selective thermosensitization of cancer cells by methylene blue] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:165-71, 1967 (Ger)

METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation and detection of methysergide and methergine. Bianchine JR, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:255-7, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationship of various acyl derivatives of 6-methyl-8 beta-aminomethyl-10 alpha-ergoline (dihydrolysergamine). Fregnan GB, et al. Experientia 24:150-1, 15 Feb 68

[Comparative effects of buccal Syntocinon and an ergot alkaloid in the postpartum period] Monnier A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:468-71, 9 Apr 66 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of prophylactic oxytocic drugs on blood loss after delivery. Mathie IK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:653-62, Oct 67

[On the reduction of hemorrhages in therapeutic abortions] Kerner P.
Deutsch Gesundh 21:1076-8, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Oxytocin and methergin and blood loss during interruption of pregnancy in the first trimester in general and local anesthesia] Biczysko R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:48-50, 8 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Active management of the 3rd stage of labor using syntometrine] Howorka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1569-70, 9 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Routine intravenous administration of methylergometrine in the active management of the 3rd stage of labor] Lapuszek W.
Wiad Lek 20:2181-3, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)

[Experience with medicamentous prevention of bleeding during the 3d stage of labor, using oxytocin and methylergometrin] Zvarík E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:496-8, Aug 67 (Slvk)

METHYLESTRENOLONE see NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METHYLGLYCINE see under GLYCINE (D10)

METHYLHYDRAZINE see under HYDRAZINES (D2)

METHYLMETHACRYLATE see ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)

METHYLNOREPINEPHRINE see NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

METHYLNORTESTOSTERONE see NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METHYLPARABEN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulaion of the growth of organ cultures by methyl and propyl parabens. White AA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:588-91, Nov 67

METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exfoliative dermatitis after medication with methylpheni-date HCl (ritalin). Weil AJ.
Ann Allerg 26:402-4, Aug 68

Ventricular tachycardia associated with the administration of methylphenidate during guanethidine therapy. Deshmankar BS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1166-7, 4 Nov 67

Ventricular tachycardia associated with methylphenidate. Langlois Y.
Canad Med Ass J 98:698, 6 Apr 68

ANALYSIS

Absolute configurations of the enantiomeric pheniramines, methylphenidates, and pipradrols. Shafi'ee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1689-90, Dec 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chronic administration of the amphetamines and other stimulants on behavior. Kosman ME, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:240-54, Mar-Apr 68 (87 ref.)

Methylphenidate and stimulus control of avoidance behavior. Stretch R, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 10:485-93, Sep 67

The effect of methylphenidate on the verbal productivity of children with cerebral dysfunction. Creager RO, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:623-8, Sep 67

The effect of methyl phenidate on the sleep cycle in man. Baekeland F.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:179-83, 1966

Behavioral facilitation: the interaction of imipramine and desipra- mine with amphetamine, alpha-pipradrol, methylphenidate, and thozalinone. Berstein BM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:338-45, 1968

Effects of methylphenidate, pentobarbital, and reserpine on behavior controlled by a schedule of interresponse time reinforcement. Stretch R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:49-64, 1968

[Pharmacological changes of binaural hearing and of vestibular activity] Hahn R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 17:21-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperkinetic behavior and learning disorders. 3. Battery of neuropsychological tests in controlled trial of methylphenidate. Millichap JG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:235-44, Sep 68

An experimental study in dogs on the usefulness of mannitol, fursemide and methyl phenidate in phenobarbital intoxication. Gokhale SV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1107-20, Oct 67

[Differences between prophylactic and therapeutic effects of stimulant drugs] Kerékjártó M von.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:308-11, Feb 66 (Ger)

METHYLPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of experimental peritonitis with kanamycin and methylprednisolone. Welch EL.
Amer J Surg 114:871-4, Dec 67

Intrathecal methylprednisolone for multiple sclerosis: evaluation by a standard neurological rating. Baker AG. Ann Allerg 25:665-72, Dec 67

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with long-acting steroid injections. A comparison of four preparations. Chervinsky P. Ann Allerg 26:190-3, Apr 68

Two controlled studies of a topical steroid preparation in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Wexler L.
Appl Ther 10:455-7, Jul 68

Visual loss following tonsillectomy; possible association with injections in tonsillar fossae. Ellis PP. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:436-8, Apr 68

Water-soluble contrast myelography using meglumine iothalamate (Conray) with methylprednisolone acetate (Depo-Medrol). Davis FM, et al.
Radiology 90:705-10, Apr 68

Successful intrarenal treatment of the allograft reaction. Kountz SL, et al. Surg Forum 18:251-2, 1967

[Fluvographic and oscillographic studies before and following intra-arterial injections of methylprednisolone and dihydro-derivatives of ergotoxin group in peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders] Knoth W, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:57-68, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Behavior of the prednisolone test in patients with diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Petz E, et al. Minerva Nefrol 13:102-5, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Hourly leukocyturia: the 6-methyl-prednisolone test] Salvetti A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 13:98-102, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

METABOLISM

[Biologic half-life, degradation and excretion of 16-methylprednisolone] Raith L, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:298-303, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of different hormones on bone formation in rats. Bohr HH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:116-22, May 68

Observations on the action of prednisolone tertiary butyl acetate (Codelcortone TBA) and methylprednisolone acetate (depomedrone) on normal soft tissues. Bränemark PI, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 13:241-56, 1967

(Na+K+)-activated ATPase in kidney cell membranes of normal and methyprednisolone-treated rats. Manitius A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:563-71, 11 Jun 68

Adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH and angiotensin II in hypophysectomized dogs and dogs treated with large doses of glucocorticoids. Ganong WF, et al. Endocrinology 81:1147-50, Nov 67

Effect of exogenous prednisolone and methylprednisolone upon plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels and some porcine muscle characteristics. Topel DG, et al.
J Anim Sci 26:1017-23, Sep 67

Effect of corticosteroids on isolated vascular smooth muscle. Sams WM Jr, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:519-25, Nov 67

The acute effect of adrenal steroids on the interrelationship between the renal excretion of sodium, calcium, and magnesium. Massry SG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:563-70, Oct 67

[Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism. 3. Comparative studies on the influence of prednisolone-Na-hemisuccinate, 16-methylene-prednisolone monophosphate, 6-alpha-chloroprednisolone-Na-hemisuccinate, dexamethasone Na-hemisulfate and 9-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-hydroxyprednisolone acetate on glucose tolerance] Zicha L, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:797-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[The effect of steroids (corticosteroids) on the cell respiration inhibiting activity of external antipsoric agents (duthranol and 6-hydroxy-2-ketobenzoxathiol)] Raab W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:614-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Collagen metabolism and corticosteroids] Raab W.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:944-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Effects of neonatal administration of glucocorticoids on the circadian rhythm of plasmatic corticosterone in the adult rat] Tarquini B, et al.
Sperimentale 117:53-61, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure to prevent enzyme glaucoma. A negative report. Bloomfield S. Amer J Ophthal 65:405-6, Mar 68
Methylprednisolone acetate in the management of periarthritis of the shoulder and external humeral epicondylitis resistant to physical therapy. Valtonen EJ. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:61-3, 1967
Steroids and blood brain barrier alterations in sodium acetrizoate injury. Harris AB. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:282-97, Sep 67
Corticosteroids in the treatment of optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Day RM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:279-82, Mar 68
Methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of hay fever. Lewin RA. Brit J Clin Pract 22:203-7, 5 May 68
Clinical evaluation of a new topical corticosteroid beclomethasone dipropionate. Caldwell IW, et al. Brit J Derm 802:111-7, Feb 68
Serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis. Johnson JR, et al. Dis Chest 52:732-45, Dec 67
Treatment of otitis externa with a tropical steroid-antibiotic combination. Cannon SJ, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1296-302, Oct 67
Successful treatment of status asthmaticus. Schapira M, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:961-4, Dec 67
Corticosteroids in aseptic meningitis. Cantu RC, et al. Lancet 2:1360-1, 23 Dec 67
Tests for hyperglycaemia. Malins JM. Practitioner 201:357, Aug 68
Intrathecal steroid administration in postoperative arachnoiditis. Savastano AA. Rhode Island Med J 51:337-8 passim, May 68
Antigenic pretreatment combined with minimal immunosuppressive therapy to produce prolonged renal homograft survival. Dagher RK, et al. Surg Forum 18:246-8, 1967
The hemodynamic effects of massive steroids in clinical shock. Wilson RF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:769-76, Oct 68
[Malignant exophthalmos treated with methylprednisolone acetate] Roelsen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:13-5, 4 Jan 68 (Dan)
[A case of acute leukosis and pregnancy. Antimitotic treatment and interruption of pregnancy by subtotal hysterectomy] Pigeaud H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:480-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Report of the use of an injectable "delayed-action" corticoid in respiratory pathology (6-alpha-methyl-prednisolone acetate)] Charpin J, et al. Sem Ther 40:382-6, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Bilateral necrosis of the galea in the parietal region in giant cell arteritis] Schrecke G, et al. Derm Wschr 153:825-8, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Results of corticosteroid therapy in neuritis of the optic nerve] Graeber W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:811-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of corticosteroids in retrobulbar administration in retinal vein occlusion] Pannarale MR, et al. Boll Oculist 45:820-32, Nov 66 (It)
[6-methylprednisolone in the therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency during chronic obstructive bronchitic asthmatic pulmonary emphysema] Artese D. Clin Ter 38:49-54, 15 Jul 66 (It)
[On the clinical and biological properties of the sodium salt of 6-methyl-prednisolone hemisuccinate] Scalabrino R, et al. Clin Ter 37:491-501, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Apropos of corticosteroid therapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Spada E. Minerva Med 59:2845-51, 20 Jun 68 (It)
[Our experience with delayed-action 6-methyl-prednisolone in rheumatoid disease] Buratti L. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1615-9, 28 Nov 66 (It)
[Treatment of the lumbosciatic syndrome by means of epidural injections] Swerdlow M, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:124-8, Jan 68 (Sp)

METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE see GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[External application of sex hormones for the treatment of seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia in men] Gusarova AS. Vestn Derm Vener 40:47-52, Jun 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biliary cirrhosis following the administration of methyltestosterone. Glober GA, et al. JAMA 204:170-3, 8 Apr 68

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of dienestrol in the presence of methyltestosterone. Fricke FL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:868-71, May 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Totally synthetic steroid hormones. XVII. Further studies on the synthesis of dl-18-methylandrostane and dl-18-methylpregnane derivatives. Rees R, et al. J Med Chem 10:783-9, Sep 67
[Synthesis of a new steroid compound with high anabolic activity] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 22:179, Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 17-alpha-methylandrostenediol and 17-alpha-methyltestosterone by the rat adrenal gland in vitro. Rembiesa R, et al. Endocrinology 81:1278-84, Dec 67
Effect of a combination of diethylstilbestrol and methyltestosterone, sex and dietary protein level on some lipids of finishing swine. Baker DH, et al. J Anim Sci 27:660-3, May 68
Identification of the fecal metabolites of 17-alpha-methyltestosterone in the dog. Mosbach EH, et al. J Lipid Res 9:93-7, Jan 68
[Metabolism of methylandrostenediol and 17 alpha-methyltestosterone in adrenal glands and effect of these syntheses on the corticosteroid-genesis] Rembiesa R. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:135-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of testosterone, adrenal steroids and prolactin on erythropoiesis. Jepson JH, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:292-9, 1967
Effect of norethandrolone on the biliary excretion of bilirubin in the mouse and rat. Roberts RJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1261-8, Jul 68
Effect of 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on steroid formation by rat adrenal tissue. Rembiesa R, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:433-40, May 68
Effects of progesterone and related compounds on fertilization, transportation and development of rabbit eggs. Chang MC. Endocrinology 81:1251-60, Dec 67
Thyroidal 131-I uptake and TSH potency of the pituitary in response to graded doses of methyltestosterone in Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Singh TP. Gen Comp Endocr 11:1-4, Aug 68
Effect of a combination of diethylstilbestrol and methyltestosterone, sex and dietary protein level on performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine. Baker DH, et al. J Anim Sci 26:1059-66, Sep 67
Hypocholesterolemic activity of 17-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstane-3-beta, 17-beta-diol, a metabolite of 17-alpha-methyltestosterone. Abell LL, et al. J Lipid Res 9:98-102, Jan 68
The action of methyltestosterone on the sexual cycle of an opalinid. Parenti U, et al. Ric Sci 37:379-80, Apr 67
[New steroids with high myotropic-androgenic related effects] Dörner G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:323-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Inhibition of steroid-dependent enzyme induction by steroids and alkaloids in microorganisms] Wacker A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:90, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Study of the behavior of plasmatic and adrenal corticosterone in male rats treated with methyltestosterone, methandrostenolone and quinbolone] Balestreri R, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:579-84, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Hepatic metabolism of corticosterone in rats treated with methandrostenolone, methyltestosterone and quinbolone] Balestreri R, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:393-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The effect of some hormonal factors on the growth of transplanted Harding-Passy melanoma] Grigor'ian VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:91-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Anabolic and androgenic activity of some derivatives of male sex hormone] Makarevich-Gal'perin LM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:212-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Recent work on calcium. IV. Effect of sex hormones on blood calcium fractions; interference by concurrent vitamin D administration] Harnapp GO. German Med Monthly 13:42-4, Jan 68 (Poly)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some aspects of chemotherapy in breast carcinomatosis. Arthur K. Clin Radiol 19:351-6, Jul 68
Afrodex in the treatment of male impotence: a double-blind cross-over study. Miller WW Jr. Curr Ther Res 10:354-9, Jul 68
Effects of methyltestosterone and a new anabolic steroid, 7-alpha-ethylthio-17-beta-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstano-[3,2-C]pyrazole (PS-179), on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Nakamura K, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:783-96, Nov-Dec 67
[A new treatment of climacteric disorders] Herschberg AD. Gynec Prat 16:433-42, 1965 (Fr)
[The androgenic effect of 1-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-beta-ol-3-one in comparison with 17-alpha-methyl-delta-4-androsten-17-beta-ol-3-one] Weller O. Arzneimittelforschung 16:465-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[TH therapy of climacteric disorders with a physiologic regulatory drug] Lagatz WH. Deutsch Med J 17:428-7, 20 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Pruritus from the view of the internist] Schmid M. Praxis 56:208-13, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of arteriosclerosis] Murakami M, et al. Naika 19:1107-15, Jun 67 (Jap)
[On the use of dianabol (17-methyl-17-beta hydroxy androstenedione 1,4 in children] Kopilova EI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:25-6, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

METHYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

[Association of thyroid drugs on the teratogenic action of ethylurethan in mice] Miyamoto S. Acta Anat Nippon 42:90-3, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Development of sarcoma in rats after subcutaneous administration of 6-methylthiouracil] Napalkov NP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:41-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Reaction of the thyroid epithelium to thyroid-stimulating hormone of the pituitary gland in the development of pretumoral changes in the rat thyroid gland] Savel'eva OP. Vop Onkol 14:32-6, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of goiters provoked or aggravated by the untimely administration of synthetic antithyroid drugs] Decourt J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:49-56, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of tabletted allacil, methylthiouracil and hexamidine] Nekrasov VI. Aptech Delo 15:37-41, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A quick method of detecting methylthiouracil] Berdnikov AI. Lab Delo 2:85-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Quantitative estimation of pyrimidine derivatives with titration in non-aqueous solutions. I. Identification of acidic compounds] Rapaport LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:33-7, 1966 (Uk)
[Spectrophtometric analysis of pyrimidine derivatives. II. Preparations with acid properties] Rapaport LI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:30-6, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of thyroxine on the metabolism of ethanol and glycerol in rat liver slices. Rawat AK, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:13-7, Jun 68
On the histochemistry of hepatocytes following the treatment with hormones and hormone synthesis blocking substances. Marzotko D. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:213-36, 1968
[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons of the ganglia of the sympathetic chain of the rat under the influence of the thyrotropic hormone (pituitary), of thyroxine and of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil] Atech YL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1621-3, 1966 (Fr)
[Nuclear volume determinations in liver, adrenal gland and thyroid gland following experimental changes in the anterior pituitary-thyroid gland system] Mehta V. Endokrinologie 52:134-41, 1967 (Ger)
[On the enzymatic activity of the adrenal cortex during functional changes in the anterior pituitary-thyroid gland system] Stein B, et al. Endokrinologie 52:70-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Increase of extracellular fluid in muscle after methylthiouracil caused by an isolated dilation of the transversal tubuli of muscle cells] Günther T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:280-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Comparison between antithyroidal, anti-adenophypophysal and contrainsular treated livers of white rats] Scharf JH, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:482-522, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of prevention of struma recurrence by means of vascular ligature] Keminger K, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1114-6, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Some neurotropic effects of thyroid hormones and of methylthiouracil] Winter D. Stud Cercet Endocr 18:241-8, 1967 (Rum)
[Changes in the estrus cycle in animals with protein deficiency after administration of thiouracil and thyroid] Zaharia N, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 18:335-43, 1967 (Rum)
[Prevention of side effect of some antibiotics on tissue cells with 4-methyluracil] Braude AI, et al. Antibiotiki 12:333-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of the action of erythromycin on the function of thyroid gland] Khashim AM, et al. Antibiotiki 11:731-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of disordered thyroid gland function on metastatic Brown-Pearce tumors] Vinogradova VD, et al. Vop Onkol 13:72-5, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Peculiarities in the growth and morphology of

transplanted tumors of the thyroid gland] Dmitrieva NP. Vop Onkol 13:92-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of methylthiouracil in the complex treatment of intestinal coli infection] Novikova VM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 3:13-5, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

METHYLTYROSINES (D10)

Production of m-methyltyrosine and p-hydroxymethylphenylalanine from p-methylphenylalanine by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Daly J, et al. Arch Biochem 125:136-41, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Metabolism of alpha-methyltyrosine in man: relationship to its potency as an inhibitor of catecholamine biosynthesis. Engelman K, et al. J Clin Invest 47:568-76, Mar 68
Biochemical and pharmacologic effects of alpha-methyltyrosine in man. Engelman K, et al. J Clin Invest 47:577-94, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The combined use of alpha-methyltyrosine and threo-dihydroxyphenylserine--selective reduction of dopamine levels in the central nervous system. Creveling CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:65-70, Jan 68
Different central mediation of the stimulant effects of amphetamine and its p-chloro analogue. Frey HH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1299-307, Jul 68
Interactions between d-amphetamine and alpha-methyltyrosine in rat shuttle-box behavior. Rech RH, et al. Brain Res 8:398-400, May 68
Studies on the uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adenergic nerves after pretreatment with reserpine, nialamide and a tyrosine-hydroxylase inhibitor. Hamberger B, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:225P-226P, Sep 68
Effects of alpha-methyl tyrosine in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Laverty R, et al. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:127-33, Dec 67
Effects of reserpine and a tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor on the monoamine levels in different regions of the rat central nervous system. Andén NE. Europ J Pharmacol 1:1-5, Jan 67
Influence of cold exposure on catecholamine depleting actions of hydroxylase inhibitors. Chan WC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:40-6, Apr 68
Alterations in rabbit core temperature produced by alpha-methyl metatyrosine. Sheilenberger MK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:196-202, Jun 68
Various types of amine-storing vesicles in peripheral adrenergic nerve terminals. Tranzer JP, et al. Experientia 24:484-6, 15 May 68
Analysis of the "anti-fatigue" activity of amphetamine. Role of central adrenergic mechanisms. Oliverio A. Farmaco [Sci] 22:441-9, Jun 67
Catecholamine turnover in normotensive and hypertensive man: effects of antiadrenergic drugs. DeQuattro V, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2359-73, Oct 68
Blood pressure and noradrenaline levels after treatment with alpha-methyldopa, alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine. Henning M. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:775-9, Nov 67
Mechanism of the protective effect of reserpine on aggregated mice treated with (+)-amphetamine. Menon MK, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:596-602, Sep 67
Alpha-methyltyrosine: effects on fixed ratio schedules of reinforcement. Schoenfeld R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:771-2, Nov 67
Stimulus-dependent antagonism of the alpha-methyltyrosine-induced lowering of brain catecholamines by (+)-amphetamine in intact mice. Welch BL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:841-3, Dec 67
Greater lowering of brain and adrenal catecholamines in group-housed than in individually-housed mice administered DL-alpha-methyltyrosine. Welch BL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:244-6, Mar 68
Behavioral effects of alpha-methyltyrosine after prior depletion of brain catecholamines. Rech RH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:326-35, Apr 68
The effect of alpha methyl meta tyrosine on the dose-lethality curve of d-amphetamine in aggregated mice. Mennear JH, et al. Life Sci 7:213-8, 1 Feb 68
Effect of isolation on alpha-methyltyrosine-induced behavioral depression. Pirch JH, et al. Life Sci 7:173-82, 1 Feb 68
Antigonadotrophic effects of alpha-methyltyrosine, methysergide and reserpine. Brown PS. Nature (London) 214:1268-9, 17 Jun 67
Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on sleep in the rat. Marantz R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:805-8, Dec 67
The effect of lithium on cerebral monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:345-53, 1967
Central effects of an inhibitor of tyrosine hydroxylation. Corrodi H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:116-25, 1966
Biochemical and behavioural effects of tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Hanson LC. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:8-17, 1967
Evidence that the CCENTRAL ACTION OF (+)-amphetamine is mediated via catecholamines. Hanson LC. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:289-97, 1967
Modification of the effect of some central stimulants in mice pretreated with alpha-methyl-1-tyrosine. Menon MK, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:437-44, 1967
Contrasting locomotor effects of catecholamine releasers and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors in MAO-inhibited mice. Weissman A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:282-8, 4 Aug 67
[Effect of alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine on catecholamines of animals exposed to cold] Duce M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1607-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Influence of tremorine on the "turnover" of catecholamines] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:71-4, 31 Jan 68 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) excretion of hamsters with melanotic melanoma. Voorhess ML. Cancer Res 28:452-4, Mar 68
Catecholamines and the drug therapy of hypertension. Sjoerdsma A. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:119-25, Dec 67
Biochemical and pharmacologic effects of alpha-methyltyrosine in man. Engelman K, et al. J Clin Invest 47:577-94, Mar 68
Metabolism of alpha-methyltyrosine in man: relationship to its potency as an inhibitor of catecholamine biosynthesis. Engelman K, et al. J Clin Invest 47:568-76, Mar 68
A clinical trial of a-methyl-para-tyrosine in mentally ill patients. Charalampous KD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:422-9, 6 Oct 67
Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine (AMT) in schizophrenia. Gershon S, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:189-94, 1967

METHYPRYLON see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

METHYSERGIDE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of methysergide (an antiserotonin agent) on schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Mendels J. Amer J Psychiat 124:849-52, Dec 67
Evaluation of the drug 1-methyl-D-lysergic acid butanolamide or methysergide maleate in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Maire FW, et al. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:397-9, Sep-Oct 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methysergide and coronary artery disease. Hudgson P, et al. Amer Heart J 74:854-5, Dec 67
Vasoactive substances and fibrosing syndromes. Blanchine JR, et al. Headache 7:149-55, Jan 68
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with methysergide therapy. Morrison G. J Canad Ass Radiol 19:61-3, Jun 68
Silent retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with methysergide therapy. Elkind AH, et al. JAMA 206:1041-4, 28 Oct 68
Vascular adventitial fibrosis in a patient taking methysergide maleate. Regan JF, et al. JAMA 203:1069-71, 18 Mar 68
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with methysergide therapy for migraine. Seymour R. Med J Aust 1:59-60, 13 Jan 68
Ureteral obstruction with hydronephrosis. Following ingestion of methysergide maleate (sansert). Miles HB, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-30, Mar 68
[Pleurisy and pleural fibrosis developing during treatment with methysergide] Lindeneg O, et al. Nord Med 79:681-4, 23 May 68 (Dan)
[Measures concerning the prophylactic treatment of migraine with methysergide (Deseril)] Ulrich J. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1755-6, 28 Dec 67 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation and detection of methysergide and methergine. Blanchine JR, et al. J Chromatogr 31:255-7, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroid function during long-term treatment with the serotonin-antagonist lysergic acid butanolamide. Szántó L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:233-40, 1966
In vivo antiserotonin activity in the unanesthetized guinea pig. McKeon WB Jr. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:373-82, Aug 67
The influence of 1-methyl-D-lysergic acid butanolamide on gastrointestinal serotonin in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Thompson JH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1377-80, 7 Jul 67
Antagonism by methysergide of vascular effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. Walsh JA. Brit J Pharmacol 30:518-30, Aug 67
The biphasic response of cerebral vasospasm in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brawley BW, et al. J Neurosurg 28:1-8, Jan 68
The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on spinal neuronal activity. Banna NR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:319-25, Aug 68
Antigonadotrophic effects of alpha-methyltyrosine, methysergide and reserpine. Brown PS. Nature (London) 214:1268-9, 17 Jun 67
[Blockade of dextran-anuria in water deprived rats through the serotonin antagonists lysergic acid diethylamide and 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide] Taborsky J. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:6-10, 1967 (Ger)
[On the role of histamine and serotonin in the passive Arthus reaction in rats] Förster O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:17, 1967 (Ger)
[Action of serotonin on the secretion of ADH and on renal function of non-anesthetized sheep] Pugliese F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:484-90, 1966 (It)
[Behavior of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid before and after administration of a serotonin antagonist in patients with dumping syndrome] Pistacchi E, et al. Minerva Chir 22:615-8, 31 May 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Migraine in childhood. Brief review of this inherited disorder which strikes five per cent of school-age children. Fenichel GM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:192-4, Apr 68
Primary erythermalgia. Report of a patient treated with methysergide maleate. Pepper H. JAMA 203:1066-7, 18 Mar 68
Treatment of migraine headache. Blanchine JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 123:38-40, Jul 68
Methysergide in the treatment of mania. Dewhurst WG. Lancet 1:1369-70, 22 Jun 68
Clinical studies in the treatment of vascular headache. Abbott KH. Med Arts Sci 20:3-15, 1966
Methysergide in mania. Dewhurst WG. Nature (London) 219:506-7, 3 Aug 68
Trial of methysergide in mania. Haškovec L, et al. Nature (London) 219:507-8, 3 Aug 68
Serotonin antagonist increases longevity in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. O'Steen WK. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:579-83, Nov 67
Analysis of symptoms of patients with headaches and their response to treatment with ergot derivatives. Barrie MA, et al. Quart J Med 37:319-36, Apr 68
Methysergide maleate (Sansert) and the prevention of migraine. Kabler JD. Wisconsin Med J 66:435-6, Sep 67
[Experimental gastric ulcer induced by serotonin in the rat and its prevention] Bel A, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:65-78, 1967 (Fr)
[Drug therapy of the carcinoid syndrome] Göschke H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1243-4, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Medical treatment of the carcinoid syndrome] Roncoroni M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1493-6, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)

METOPIRONE see METYRAPONE (D2)

METOPON see under DIHYDROMORPHINONE (D2, D6)

METRAZOL see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

METRONIDAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metronidazole in human infections with syphilis. Davies AH. Brit J Vener Dis 43:197-200, Sep 67
Metronidazole and Treponema pallidum. Brit J Vener Dis 43:149, Sep 67
The effects of metronidazole on schizophrenic psychopathology. Holden JM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:333-41, Sep-Oct 68

METABOLISM

The isolation and identification of the urinary oxidative metabolites of metronidazole in man. Stambaugh JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:373-81, Jun 68
Isolation and identification of the major urinary metabolite of metronidazole. Stambaugh JE, et al. Life Sci 6:1811-9, 1 Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metronidazole and atypical human alcohol dehydrogenase. Edwards JA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2026-7, Oct 67
Studies of the influence of some psychotropic substances on the grooming behaviour of white mice. Rohte O. Brit J Pharmacol 34:236P-238P, Sep 68

A note on the effect of metronidazole on the Nichols strain of Treponema pallidum in vitro and in vivo. Wilkinson AE, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 43:201-3, Sep 67
Inhibition of oxidizing enzymes by metronidazole. Fried R, et al. Experientia 24:56-7, 15 Jan 68
Influence of age and diet on the induction of hexobarbital-metabolizing enzymes in the mouse. Hospador MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:130-2, May 68
Effect of in vivo administration of cyanamide, disulfiram, and metronidazole on rabbit liver aldehyde oxidation. Deitrich RA.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:19-22, 1967
[Nitro-imidazoles--chemotherapeutic preparation and activity] Cosar C, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:23-9, Jan 66 (Fr)
[New derivatives with antitrichomonas activity] Genova R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:956-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Inhibitory action of hydroxy-2-ethyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole on alcohol-dehydrogenase] Paltrinieri E.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:1054-6, Dec 67 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metronidazole (flagyl). A useful drug in amebiasis. Taylor PJ. Arizona Med 25:641-2, Jul 68
Results of the clinical testing of a new drug "Metronidazole" in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Bonfiglio G, et al.
Brit J Addict 62:249-55, Dec 67
Metronidazole in the treatment of alcohol addiction. A controlled trial. Gelder MG, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:473-5, Apr 68
Metronidazole and alcoholism. Merry J, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:859-61, Jul 68
Metronidazole and syphilis. Brit Med J 4:4-5, 7 Oct 67
Experimental intravaginal infection with trichomonas foetus in guinea pigs. Maestrone G, et al.
Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:137-45, 1967
A six-month controlled evaluation of metronidazole (Flagyl) in chronic alcoholic patients. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 10:82-7, Feb 68
The use of metronidazole in the treatment of alchoholism. (A further study). Friedland P, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:326-7, May 68
Metronidazole in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:312-3, 1 Apr 68
An addition to the somatic treatment of alcoholism. Matthew JR. J Indiana Med Ass 60:1650-1, Dec 67
Metronidazole in the treatment of alcoholism. Linton PH, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 28:544-6, Sep 67
The treatment of amebic liver abscess with metronidazole (Flagyl): case report of a Vietnam returnee. Kaminsky NI, et al.
Southern Med J 61:545-6, May 68
Therapy of trichomoniasis. Baker RM, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 66:370-1, Aug 67
[Trichonomas vaginalis found outside the vagina] Bruhn-Petersen F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:650-1, 11 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Metronidazole in the treatment of alcoholism] Lund J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1311-3, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Use of metronidazole in the treatment of Mexican cutaneous leishmaniasis] Beltran F, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:61-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[The use of metronidazole in intestinal amebiasis] Cadena N, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:503-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Trichomoniasis in pregnant women and its treatment with RP 8823] Glowinski M, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:239-46, 1964 (Fr)
[Treatment of trichomonas vaginitis in the pregnant woman with Metronidazole (8 823 RP). Absence of teratogenic effects] Magnin P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 61:861-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Metronidazol for the control of trichomoniasis of pigeons] Lüthgen W, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:301-5, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Current problems of urogenital trichomoniasis in males] Scultéty S, et al. Z Urol 60:311-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of simple or idiopathic hirsutism] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 38:455-64, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Changes in blood alcohol levels caused by administration of metronidazole] Montanini R, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:889-96, 1966 (It)
[Experimental studies on Trichomonas vaginalis and trichomonacidal agents] Nakae M.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:269-84, 1967 (Jap)
[A few observations on the use of metronidazole in the treatment of alcoholism from the Blaakors Clinic, Oslo] Borg V.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1853, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of metronidazole in the treatment of ulcerative gingivitis and stoniatitis] Stawiński K, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:461-7, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Trichomonas vaginitis, its treatment and colposcopic findings before and after treatment] Konopada W.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:2020-1, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Drug resistance of trichomonas vaginalis] Slucki L.
Wiad Lek 21:541-4, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Results of control of parasites of the alimentary tract in closed environment] Knosala P.
Wiad Parazyt 14:57-60, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of coexisting strongyloidosis and lambliosis] Witecki J. Wiad Parazyt 13:701-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Metronidazole (8823 R. P. of fragil) in the treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Huggins D.
Hospital (Rio) 72:621-5, Aug 67 (Por)
[Use of metronidazole in alcoholism] Madalena JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 71:481-8, Feb 67 (Por)
[Treatment of vgainal trichomoniasis with metronidazole, Flagyl, in gel form. Preliminary results] Netto C de G, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:447-9, Aug 66 (Por)
[On the therapeutic value of Flagil in trichomoniasis in the male] Rozhinskiĭ LM.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:59-60, Apr 66 (Rus)
[A contribution to the treatment of lambliasis in children with a nitroimidazole (flagyl) derivate] Gana M, et al. Rev Chile Pediat 37:931-7, Dec 66 (Sp)

METRORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

Abnormal uterine bleeding. Radman HM.
Maryland Med J 16:52-4, Sep 67
[Meno-metrorrhagias in decreased capillary resistance] Fegeri H, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:763-7, 19 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Effect of folic acid in the changes of blood hypocoagulation, and the premature loosening of the placenta; metrorrhagia and control of the "figlu" formiminoglutamic acid] Garcia VH.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:193-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Chylous metrorrhea] Burnett W, et al.
Angiologia 19:1-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Poly)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Eruptive hemorrhages following anovlar administration] Knorr K.
Med Welt 29:1561, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Progesterone test in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Madej J, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:1281-4, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Iatrogenic problems in long-term estrogen therapy of women in the climacterium] Cupr Z, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:154-6, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Recurrent climacteric bleeding during erroneously administered hormone therapy] Soška J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:145-7, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Ill-timed hormone therapy in metrorrhagia] Roman C.
Gynec Prat 18:211-21, 1967 (Fr)
[On the treatment of menometrorrhagia with hemocaprol] François S. Sem Ther 41:39, Jan 65 (Fr)
[Treatments of meno-metrorrhagia with hemocaprol (epsilon aminocaproic acid)] Malene Y.
Sem Ther 40:505, Oct 64 (Fr)
[The effect of a "pure" gestagen on the uterine mucosa in functional hemorrhages] Henzl M, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:36-43, Mar 66 (Ger)
[3-Methylether-ethinylestradiol (Mestranol) and 6-dehydro-16-methylene-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone (Superlutin) in the therapy of functional bleedings] Stěrba R.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1030-1, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[No. 191 elementary list of prescriptions for therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagias] Montanino G.
Clin Ter 42:81-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Attempts of treatment of menopausal hemorrhage and functional hemorrhages of the preclimacteric period with oral gestagen] Higier J, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:87-90, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the therapy of juvenile hemorrhage] Grčić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:713-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Postabortive functional metrorrhagia: a clinical and histopathologic study. Botella-Llusiá J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:987-96, Apr 68
The concept of dysfunctional uterine bleeding with I.U.C.D. Mukherjee K, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:37-43, Jul 67
[Hormonal diagnosis of the endometrium excoriated by hemorrhages] Brux J de, et al.
Gynec Prat 17:481-90, 1966 (Fr)
[Metrorrhagia during intra-uterine contraception. Anatomo-clinical and electronic study] Ancia M, et al.
Presse Med 76:427-30, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Uterus myomatosis as the activity center of a chronic, generalized fibrinolysis] Schmidt-Matthiesen H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1158-65, Aug 66 (Ger)
[An unusual case of ovulation hemorrhage] Ptáčková B.
Zbl Gynaek 88:296-305, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The role of ovulation inhibitors in the treatment of pathological uterine hemorrhage in women with hemorrhagic diathesis] Rák K.
Orv Hetil 108:2116-20, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[On the role of the platelets and endocrine basis of puberal menometrorrhagia] Lucchese A.
Friuli Med 21:413-31, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Metrorrhagia after performance of amnioscopy in a case of undiagnosed placenta praevia] Biczysko R, et al. Ginek Pol 38:1401-4, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Bleeding from the uterine cavity in the first days after operation of neutral struma nodosa] Gruk M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:502-4, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Metrorrhagia of psychogenic etiology] Kicovic P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:15-20, Jan 66 (Ser)
[A case of hyperfibrinolysis following the surgical termination of missed abortion] Sochor J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:499, Aug 67 (Slvk)

THERAPY

[Errors and faults in treatment of dysfunctional bleeding] Zenšek L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:141-5, Feb 68 (Cz)

VETERINARY

[Metrorrhagia as cause of premature detachment of the placenta in swine] Busch W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:254-61, Apr 67 (Ger)

METYRAPONE (D2)

Experimental model of congenital adrenal cortical hyperplasia produced in utero with an inhibitor of 11-beta-steroid hydroxylase. Goldman AS.
J Clin Endocr 27:1390-4, Oct 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of different regimes of metyrapone on steroid production by a patient with a corticotrophin secreting bronchogenic carcinoma. Steel JM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:485-8, Jun 68
[Effects of metopirone and dexamethasone on postinsulin adrenalinuria. Clinical research] Milcu SM, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:845-9, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The metopirone test of pituitary corticotrophin release. Evaluation of 101 tests. Metcalf MG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:176-86, Aug 68
Metyrapone test in sarcoidosis. Israel HI, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:713-6, Oct 68
Metyrapone test during gangliopulmonary sarcoidosis. Nielsen EG. Dis Chest 53:722-5, Jun 68
Pituitary-function studies performed before treating secondary amenorrhea with clomiphene citrate. A comparative study of HGH and metropirone test results. Spellacy WN, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:690-9, Sep-Oct 68
Hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function in thyrd disorders: effects of methopyrapone infusion on plasma corticosteroids. Cushman P Jr.
Metabolism 17:263-70, Mar 68
Some aspects of the pharmacology of metyrapone. Sprunt JG, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:908-9, Sep 67
[A negative metopirone test] Leusden HA van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2307-8, 16 Dec 67 (Dut)
[A negative metopirone test] Leusden HA van, et al.
Nederl T Veriosk 68:148-51, Apr 68 (Dut)
[The Metopirone test in the course of ganglio-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:815-26, 1966 (Fr)
[Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism. 2. Studies on the influence of metopirone on glucose tolerance with and without additional application of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prenisolone] Zicha L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 16:792-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The metopirone test in children] Mavi E, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:267-71, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Testing of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex activity with metopirone in adipositas simplex] Herbinger W.
Wien Med Wschr 116:565-7, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The metopirone test for the determination of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex reserve] Malchow-Creutzburg H.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:363-5, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Study of pituitary-adrenal function in bronchitic-asthmatic syndromes. I. ACTH and metopirone tests] Drammis E, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:518-23, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Biological diagnosis of pituitary nanism] Joss E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1811-8, 13 Oct 66 (It)
[Test for ACTH-secreting capacity using synthetic lysine-8-vasopressin and metopirone] Kawato H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:253-9, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on urinary 17-ketogenic steroid fractions. 3. SU-4885 test in normal subjects and the patients with various endocrine disorders] Tada T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:1239-53, 20 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the biosynthesis, secretion and metabolism of cortisol. I. The urinary excretions of

tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol, tetrahydrocortisone and tetrahydrocortisol in normal young and elderly subjects and their responses to the methopyrapone test and to the zinc-corticotropin test in both groups] Matsushita R.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:81-90, 1967 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the secretory capacity of ACTH by the pituitary with metyrapone in patients with amenorrhea] Del Corral F, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 17:392-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

The reduction of SU-4885 by adrenal glands and other tissues and its inhibition by ACTH. Kraulis I, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:463-9, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of metyrapone on aldosterone secretion in man. Tucci JR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:376-84, Nov 67

Metyrapone response in pregnancy. Beck P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:327-30, 1 Feb 68

The effect of Metopirone (SU-4885) on the metabolism of progesterone by the perfused previable human fetus. Shimao S, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:663-9, Jul 68**

Effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase activity of the adrenal in rats. Dao TL, et al. **Cancer Res 28:559-63, Mar 68**

Effect of hydroxylation blocking agents on corticoids concentration in the pigeon adrenals. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:265-8, Sep 67**

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical responses to histamine and methopyrapone. Katsuki S, et al.
Endocrinology 81:941-5, Nov 67

Action of drugs affecting the functioning of the adrenal cortex on adrenal necrosis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene and its 7-hydroxymethyl derivative in rats. Wheatley DN.
Endocrinology 82:1217-22, Jun 68

Effect of metopirone and 3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2-naphthyl)-pyridine on the metabolism of corticosteroids and DMBA in relation to adrenal necrosis. Jellinck PH, et al.
Experientia 24:124-5, 15 Feb 68

Starvation metabolism and plasma corticosterone with reference to the actions of metopirone and propylthiouracil. Bellamy D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:119-25, Feb 68

ACTH release in response to metyrapone in diabetes insipidus patients. Cushman P Jr.
J Clin Endocr 28:731-3, May 68

Plasma and urinary 11-desoxycorticosteroid (11-DCS) response to metyrapone in pituitary, renal and hepatic disease. Henke WJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1565-72, Nov 67

Effect of metyrapone on the excretion of oestrogen in man. Argüelles AE, et al. **J Endocr 40:253-4, Feb 68**

Urinary oestrogen excretion after metyrapone administration to patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Sfikakis AP, et al. **J Endocr 39:61-9, Sep 67**

Inhibition of cortisol production: its effect on gastric secretion and ulcer provocation. Nicoloff DM, et al.
J Surg Res 8:214-9, May 68

The adrenal response to metyrapone in amitriptyline-treated subjects. Fahy TJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:367-70, 1968

Effect of prolonged inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxylase on gastric secretion, ulcer provocation, and parietal cell population of the dog. Van Nostrand DM, et al.
Surgery 63:301-5, Feb 68

Effect of o,p'-DDD and metyrapone (SU-4885) on development of renal hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:548-59, May 68

[Influence of metopirone on the reactions of adaptation to water loading in the normal or adrenalectomized dog] Cotonat J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:471-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Diuretic effects of metopirone in the overhydrated dog] Baüset A, et al.
Therapie 22:511-20, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism. 2. Studies on the influence of metopirone on glucose tolerance with and without additional application of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prenisolone] Zicha L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:792-6, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the functional position of the zona glomerulosa in the adrenal cortex during the blockade of 18-hydroxylation with SU 5482] Voth D, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:388-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Accelerated oxidation of the 11 beta-hydroxy group in cortisol-11 alpha-T under stress conditions] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1160-1, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the effect of metyrapone on microsomal drug metabolism] Netter KJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:1-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of an inhibitor of steroid hydroxylation on drug demethylation] Netter KJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:46-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The metyrapone test in bronchial asthma] Langer-Costanzi M, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:269-79, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Changes in the urinary excretion of various corticosteroids induced by metopyrone in obese children] Del Guercio MJ, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:667-76, Dec 66 (It)

[Functional evaluation of the pituitary gland with the metyrapone test and determination of ACTH in the blood] Isidori A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:223-33, Apr 67 (It)

[Changes in plasma ACTH activity by oral administration of SU-4485] Hirano T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:733-45, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the effects of aldosterone and anti-aldosterone compounds on water and electrolyte metabolism. II. Clinical studies on the effects of compounds which inhibit aldosterone synthesis on water and electrolyte metabolism] Matsuda T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:35-41, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Gas chromatographic estimation of urinary pregnanetriol, pregnanetriolone and pregnanetetrole before and during administration of ACTH, metopirone and corticosteroids in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Kinoshita K.
Jap J Urol 58:1191-201, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Effect of metopirone on the adrenal cortex in rats] Szczepski O, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:581-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful metyrapone therapy of the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Coll R, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:549-53, Jun 68

[Analysis of the simultaneous manifestation of the granulocytopenic and antidiabetogenic effect based on studies with SU-4885-Metopirone(CIBA) on diabetics] Lukács K, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:64-9, May 65 (Ger)

[Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal reserve in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with steroids] Witoszyński S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:483-8, 1967 (Pol)

MEVALONIC ACID (D2)

Stereochemistry of tritium at C-1 and C-7 in cholesterol derived from (3R,2R)-2T-mevalonic acid. Caspi E, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 35:3829-32, Jul 68**

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatography of mevalonic acid and beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaric acid. Hinse DM, et al. **Anal Biochem 19:392-8, May 67**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of mevalonic acid by fermentation. Tamura G, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:965-72, Jul 68**

METABOLISM

Formation of delta-3-isopentenyl monophosphate and pyrophosphate in the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Chesterom CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:76-85, Apr 68**

The effect of cyclic triterpenes on cholesterol synthesis from mevalonate in rat liver homogenates. Baisted DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:258-63, 17 Nov 67

Incorporation of 2-[14C]mevalonic acid into phytoene by isolated chloroplasts. Charlton JM, et al.
Biochem J 105:205-12, Oct 67

The biosynthesis of beta-amyrin. Mechanism of squalene cyclization. Rees HH, et al.
Biochem J 106:659-65, Feb 68

Biosynthesis of the prenyl side chains of plastoquinone and related compounds in maize and barley shoots. Threlfall DR, et al. **Biochem J 103:831-51, Jun 67**

Incorporation of DL-[2-14C]mevalonic acid lactone into beta-carotene and the phytol side chain of chlorophyll in cotyledons of four species of pine seedlings. Wieckowski S, et al. **Biochem J 105:89-92, Oct 67**

The biosynthesis of cyclic carotenes. Williams RJ, et al.
Biochem J 105:99-105, Oct 67

The stereospecific biosynthesis of phytoene and polyunsaturated carotenes. Williams RJ, et al.
Biochem J 104:767-77, Sep 67

Biosynthesis of N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. The precursor relationship of acetate and mevalonate to the delta-2-isopentenyl group of the transfer ribonucleic acid of microorganisms. Fittler F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:940-4, Mar 68

The effect of excessive vitamin A upon the metabolism of isoprenoid compounds in rat liver. Rao KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:406-9, 22 Mar 67

Feedback control of cholesterol synthesis in normal, malignant and premalignant tissues. Siperstein MD.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:152-62, 1967

Factors affecting the metabolism of mevalonate by adipose tissue. Durr IF.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:663-71, May 68

The role o eneral metabolites in the biosynthesis of natural products. 3. The phytosterol 22, 23-dihydrostigmasterol. Badiello R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:508-11, May 67

The role of general metabolites in the biosynthesis o natural products. II. The paraffin heptacosane. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:50-3, Jan 67**

The role of general metabolites in the biosynthesis of natural products. I. The terpene marrubiin. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:44-9, Jan 67**

[Constitution and catabolism of fusigen to delta-2-anhydromevalonic acid lactone] Diekmann H, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:213-8, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[The cellular fractions in biosynthesis of natural organic compounds. II. Heptacosane and 22-23 dihydrostigmasterol] Breccia A, et al.
Ric Sci 37:48-52, Jan 67 (It)

[A study on the effect of some possible antimetabolites of mevalonic acid on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in rat liver] Klimov AN, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:88-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F)

MICE (B2)

Parasitism of chiggers on the meadow mouse on the islet "Kawamura Nakasu" in the lower regions of the river Agano, Niigata prefecture, Japan, in 1966. Isolation of rickettsia from the host and parasites. Saito Y. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:15-30, Jun 67**

Diurnal variations in spontaneous bodily activity in hairless mice measured with activograph. Iversen OH, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:526-30, 1967**

Subcutaneous growth of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma after sublethal whole body irradiation. Thunold S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:259-66, 1967

Sensitivity of suckling mice to various strains of infectious bronchitis virus. Estola T.
Acta Vet Scand 8:86-7, 1967

Physical, histological and roentgenographic characteristics of the grey lethal mouse. Doykos JD 3d, et al. **Amer J Anat 121:29-40, Jul 67**

Catagen in the hairless house mouse. Orwin DF, et al.
Amer J Anat 121:489-507, Nov 67

A simple method of obtaining dated pregnancies and observable labors in experimental mice. Newton N, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:871-4, 15 Mar 68**

Murine splenectomy. Ersek RA.
Amer J Vet Res 29:755-8, Mar 68

Effects of maternal thalidomide treatment on pregnancy, fetal development, and mortality of the offspring in random-bred mice. Szabo KT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1823-8, Nov 67

Effects of thalidomide treatment of inbred female mice on pregnancy, fetal development, and mortality of offspring. Szabo KT, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 128:1829-35, Nov 67

Food detection by deer mice using olfactory rather than visual cues. Howard WE, et al.
Anim Behav 16:13-7, Feb 68

The relation between olfactory stimulation and aggressive behaviour in mice. Ropartz P.
Anim Behav 16:97-100, Feb 68

A substance acting on smooth muscle in intestinal contents of germfree animals. Gordon HA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:85-106, 15 Nov 67

Use of silicone rubber membrane enclosures for preparation of erythropoietin assay mice. Lange RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 149:34-9, 29 Mar 68**

Susceptibility of Swiss albino mice to Staphylococcus aureus: diet and sex factors. Nutini LG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:815-6, May 68

Errors in the technique of intraperitoneal injection of mice. Steward JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1418-9, Sep 68

Immune deposit diseases or of mink and mice. Possible analogies to the connective tissue disorders. Williams RC Jr. **Arthritis Rheum 11:593-7, Aug 68**

Lymphocytopenia induced in a strain of laboratory mice by agents commonly used in treatment of ectoparasites. Keast D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:645-50, Dec 67

A comparison of the effects of a variety of factors on the metabolic rate of the mouse. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:331-46, Aug 67

A comparison of the effects of a range of high environmental temperatures and of two different periods of acclimatization on the reproductive performances of male and female mice. Pennycuik PR. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:527-32, Oct 67**

Comparative studies on immunogenicity of Arizona (7:1,7,8) adjuvant bacterins in mice and turkeys. Miyamae T, et al. **Avian Dis 11:380-92, Aug 67**

Changes in responsiveness to young in the adult mouse. 3. The effect of immediately preceding performances. Noirot E. **Behaviour 24:318-25, 1965**

Variability of the leukocyte count in the blood of bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus (Schreber, 1870) under laboratory conditions. Kostelecka-Myrcha A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:675-82, 1967

Seasonal variability of the leukocyte count in the bank vole Clethrionomys glareolus (Schreber, 1870).

Kostelecka-Myrcha A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:669-73, 1967
Attempts to adapt Theileria parva to laboratory animals. Guilbride PD.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 11:283-7, Sep 63
Difference in susceptibility to benzene among rabbit, hamster, rat and mouse. Minai M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:327-38, Sep 67
Studies of natural populations of Mus. IV. Skeletal variations. Petras ML.
Canad J Genet Cytol 9:575-88, Sep 67
Serum esterases in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Petras ML, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:704-10, Dec 67
Further observations on lg MI (lid-gap Miller) and other ope1-eye mutants in the house mouse. Ricardo NS, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:596-605, Sep 67
Certain physical and chemical properties of two murine leukemia viruses. Brown ER, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:957-61, Aug 67
Ovarian implantation in newborn male mice. Hagen EO.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1292-4, Nov 67
Accelerating growth of a vegetatively propagated strain of larval Echinococcus multilocularis (Leuck., 1963). Lubinsky G. Canad J Zool 45:175-80, Mar 67
Mammary tumor virus in a spontaneous transplantable male mammary tumor. Franks LM, et al.
Cancer Res 28:128-36, Jan 68
Spontaneous interstitial and Sertoli cell tumors of a testis in a C3H mouse. Franks LM.
Cancer Res 28:125-7, Jan 68
Standardized nomenclature for inbred strains of mice: fourth listing. Staats J. Cancer Res 28:391-420, Mar 68
Electrocardiogram of the normal mouse, Mus musculus: general considerations and genetic aspects. Goldbarg AN, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:93-9, Jan 68
Electrophoretic examination of hemoglobin and plasma proteins from three altitude groups of Peromyscus maniculatus nerbascensis. Ahl AS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:427-35, Feb 68
Hemoglobin ionographic properties of Peromyscus and other mammals. Foreman CW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:727-31, May 68
Normal serum calcium levels in albino mice. Stringham RM Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:325-6, Jul 67
Comparative ammonia toxicity. Wilson RP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:295-301, Apr 68
The chromosomes of the field mouse Akodon azarae (Cricetidae, Rodentia) with special reference to sex chromosome anomalies. Bianchi NO, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:306-13, 1967
Fatty acid and lipid composition of the brain of a myelin deficient mutant, the "quaking" mouse. Baumann NA, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:340-4, Apr 68
Isolation and characterization of DNA from fixed cells and tissues. Arrighi FE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:47-53, Apr 68
Mouse serum as an environment for the growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. Greenblatt CL, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:187-200, Apr 68
A new strain of hairless laboratory mice BFU. Chlumecký J. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:396-9, 1967
Interpretation of the genetic structure of the H-2 locus of mice, based on statistical analysis of its alleles. Egorov IK. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:169-80, 1967
Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mce by instillation of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Mori K.
Gann 58:389-93, Aug 67
Linkage of one component of the major urinary protein complex of mice to the brown coat color locus. Hudson DM, et al. Genet Res 10:195-8, Oct 67
Occurrences and linkage relations of the mutant "extra-toes" in the mouse. Lyon MF, et al.
Genet Res 9:383-5, Jun 67
The positions of the centromeres in linkage groups II and IX of the mouse. Lyon MF, et al.
Genet Res 11:193-9, Apr 68
The inheritance of a non-hemoglobin erythrocytic proteinin Mus musculus. Biddle FG, et al.
Genetics 57:943-9, Dec 67
Spontaneous mutations and mutation rates in the house mouse. Schlager G, et al. Genetics 57:319-30, Oct 67
A mouse translocation with 38 and 39 chromosomes but normal N. F. White BJ, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 58:284-96, 1967
Experimental squamous cell carcinoma in mice. Gupta DP. Indian J Cancer 4:237-46, Jun 67
Pharmacological study of 4-(m-trifluoromethyl phenyl)-1-(3-amino-4-pyridyl) piperazine: a new anticonvulsant. Ahmad A.
Indian J Med Res 55:994-1002, Sep 67
Experimental studies on the newly developed inbred line of albino mouse, the 'ICRC mouse'. Mistry PB, et al. Indian J Med Res 56:191-207, Feb 68
Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kashmir: mice inoculation--a diagnostic method of choice. Chohan IS.
Indian J Path Bact 10:289-94, Jul 67
Mortality in Swiss mice exposed to chloroform. Doyle RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:930-4, 1 Oct 67
Common disease probelms in laboratory animals. Trum BF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1886-96, 15 Dec 67
Reduced articular processes of thoracic vertebrae, a 'minor skeletal variant' in the mouse. Johnson DR.
J Anat 102:311-20, Jan 68
The preimplantation conceptus of the mouse at 90 hours post coitum. Potts DM, et al.
J Anat 102:1-11, Nov 67
Experimental transmission of a murine microsporidian in Swiss mice. Nelson JB. J Bact 94:1340-5, Nov 67
Mouse strain selectivity in the endotoxin-induced hypersensitivity to histamine. Pieroni RE, et al.
J Bact 95:716-7, Feb 68
Identification of a gene which controls the incubation period of some strains of scrapie agent in mice. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Path 78:293-9, Jul 68
Determination of the dosage-response curve of mice inoculated with scrapie. Mould DL, et al.
J Comp Path 77:387-91, Oct 67
Mechanism of the pleiotropic effects of the short-ear mutant gene in the mouse. Green MC.
J Exp Zool 167:129-50, Feb 68
Nature of induced persistent vaginal cornification in mice. 3. Effects of estradiol and testosterone on vaginal epithelium in vitro. Kimura T, et al.
J Exp Zool 165:497-503, Aug 67
Temporal skin factors influencing the development of melanoblasts in piebald mice. Mayer TC.
J Exp Zool 166:397-403, Dec 67
Congenital eye defects in the mouse. I. Corneal opacity in C57black mice. Pierro LJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 166:25-33, Oct 67
Tissue specific esterase isozymes of the mouse (Mus musculus). Ruddle FH, et al.
J Exp Zool 166:51-64, Oct 67
Reduced blood supply to the uterus as a cause for early embryonic death in the mouse. Senger PL, et al.
J Exp Zool 165:337-43, Aug 67
Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:465-78, Mar 68
Influence of animal genotype and age on the amount of circulating interferoh induced by Newcastle disease virus. De Maeyer E, et al. J Gen Virol 2:445-9, May 68
The role of the mouse in the life cycle of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM, et al.
J Helminth 41:309-12, 1967
Hydrocephalus in the western harvest mouse. Egoscue HJ. J Hered 58:101-2, May-Jun 67
Audiogenic seizures in eleven mouse strains. Fuller JL, et al. J Hered 58:135-40, May-Jun 67
Linkage of shambling with sex in linkage group VII of the mouse. Green EL. J Hered 59:59, Jan-Feb 68
Linkage group II of the house mouse. Green MC, et al.
J Hered 58:225-8, Sep-Oct 67
Linkage of open eyelids with linkage group VII of the mouse. Kelton DE, et al. J Hered 59:27-8, Jan-Feb 68
Some observations on the skin and hair of tabby mice. Kindred B. J Hered 58:197-9, Jul-Aug 67
Giant granules in leukocytes of the beige mouse. Lutzner MA, et al. J Hered 58:299-300, Nov-Dec 67
Linkage of Es-1 and Es-2 in the mouse. Popp RA.
J Hered 58:186-8, Jul-Aug 67
Blood sugar concentration of various neurological mutants of the mouse. Siegel SJ.
J Hered 59:57-9, Jan-Feb 68
Aphakia, a new mutation in the mouse. Varnum DS, et al. J Hered 59:147-50, Mar-Apr 68
Blind--a dominant mutation in mice. Watson ML.
J Hered 59:60-4, Jan-Feb 68
Susceptibility of different mouse strains to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. J Immun 100:355-7, Feb 68
Study of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. I. Genetic features and natural history of NZB, NZY and NZW strains and NZB-NZW hybrids. Braverman IM.
J Invest Derm 50:483-99, Jun 68
The effect of strange male odor on aggressive behavior in male mice. Archer J. J Mammal 49:572-5, Aug 68
Progeny from experimental mating tests with mice of the Peromyscus leucopus group. Bradshaw WN.
J Mammal 49:475-80, Aug 68
Serum albumin polymorphisms in natural and laboratory populations of Peromyscus. Brown JH, et al. J Mammal 49:420-6, Aug 68
Adrenal weight in prairie deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis). Christian JJ.
J Mammal 48:598-605, Nov 67
Chromosomes of the golden mouse,Peromyscus (Ochrotomys) nuttalli (Harlan). Patton JL, et al.
J Mammal 48:637-9, Nov 67
Agonistic behavior of the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster breviauritus). Ruffer DG.
J Mammal 49:481-7, Aug 68
Nucleic acids. 3. Antiviral activity of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Renis HE, et al. J Med Chem 10:777-82, Sep 67
Preparation and schistosomicidal activity of some 4-hydroxymethyl-3-chloroanilines. Rosi D, et al.
J Med Chem 10:877-80, Sep 67
Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: further observations on mosquitoes. Macdonald WW, et al.
J Med Entom 4:146-57, May 67
Development of a semipurified diet for the adult pocket mouse (Perognathus). Spiller GA, et al.
J Nutr 94:297-301, Mar 68
Helminths of the western jumping mouse (Zapus princeps) in western Montana. Kinsella JM.
J Parasit 54:309, Apr 68
Prevalence of Trichinella spiralis in wild animals on two Illinois swine farms. Martin RJ, et al.
J Parasit 54:108-11, Feb 68
Auto-immune disease in (NZB x CFW) F1 mice. Barnes RD, et al. J Path Bact 95:391-403, Apr 68
Alpha-phenyl-alpha(2,3-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid derivatives as potential antispasmodics. Luts HA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:578-83, Apr 68
Oestrus-accelerating pheromone of mice: assay, androgen-dependency and presence in bladder urine. Bronson FH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:131-4, Feb 68
Copulatory plug does not induce luteal activity in the mouse Mus musculus. McGill TE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:149-51, Feb 68
Isotopic labelling of the mouse blastocyst. Wilson IB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:305-7, Jul 68
Crystalline inclusions in endothelial cells of pst-capillary venules of mouse lymph nodes. Sugimura M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 15:153-8, Dec 67
Studies on the lethal susceptibility of laboratory mice to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. Fujikura T.
Jap J Vet Sci 27:283-7, Oct 65
Assessment of liver function in mice. Becker BA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:267-72, Jun 67
Effects of pyrvinium pamoate in the ration or drinking water of mice against pinworms Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera. Blair LS, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:314-27, Jun 68
A simple restraining device for injecting mice. Champlin AK, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:600-1, Dec 67
Antibiotic toxicity in white mice. Galloway JH.
Lab Anim Care 18:421-5, Aug 68
An artifact associated with intraperitoneal injections of a nonaqueous vehicle in mice. Hamilton PB, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:362-4, Aug 67
Cage population density and efficiency of feed utilization in inbred mice. Les EP.
Lab Anim Care 18:305-13, Jun 68
An apparatus for tail vein injection in mice. Myirea KC, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:602-3, Dec 67
A comparison of individual litter and colony rearing of mice. North W, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:408-12, Aug 67
Foster nursing of germfree mice. Pilgrim HI, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:346-51, Jun 68
A breeding program for spontaneously diabetic experimental animals: Psammomys obesus (sand rat) and Acomys cahirinus (spiny mouse). Strasser H.
Lab Anim Care 18:328-38, Jun 68
Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in the mouse. II. Diagnostic serology. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:459-68, Aug 68
Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in the mouse. I. Report of an outbreak, bacteriology, and pathology of spontaneous infections. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:451-8, Aug 68
Effects of isolation stress on female albino mice. Weitman AS, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:426-35, Aug 68
Artificial insemination of the laboratory mouse (Mus musculus). Wolfe HG.
Lab Anim Care 17:426-32, Aug 67
Riley virus in wild mice. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:868, 20 Apr 68
Disruptions of bony labyrinth, ossicular chain and tympanic bullae in dwarf mice. Marovitz WF, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:863-72, May 68
Odour in mice. Lane-Petter W.
Nature (London) 216:794, 25 Nov 67
Antidotes in anticholinesterase poisoning. Nishimura T, et al. Nature (London) 214:706-8, 13 May 67
Absence of thymus in a mouse mutant. Pantelouris EM.
Nature (London) 217:370-1, 27 Jan 68
The association of chromosomes in mice. Zharova EI, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:265-71, 1967
Experimental research in the influence of the endocrine status on the antiblastic activity of cytostatics. Zimel H.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:345-52, 1967
Alcohol preference in mice. Rodgers DA.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 55:184-201, 1967 (39 ref.)
A rapid safe technique for repeated blood collection from small laboratory animals. The farmer's wife method. Enta T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:136-7, Jan 68
Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:228-34, May 68
Human follicular conjunctivitis caused by infection with a psittacosis agent. Schachter J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:292-5, Jan 68
Prevention of infectious diseases in experimental mice. Simmons ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:830-7, Dec 67
Pharmacological and biochemical studies in isolation-induced fighting mice. Da Vanzo JP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:210-9, 1966
Malate dehydrogenase: evidence for tetrameric structure in Mus musculus. Shows TB, et al.
Science 160:1356-7, 21 Jun 68
Factor analysis in morphometric traits of the house mouse. Wallace JT, et al. Syst Zool 16:144-8, Jun 67
Analysis of the histocompatibility-2 (H-2) locus of NZB mice. Klein J, et al. Transplantation 5:1335-8, 5 Sep 67
Congenic mouse strains with different immunoglobulin allotypes. I. Breeding scheme, histocompatibility tests, and kinetics of gamma G2a-globulin production

by transferred cells for C3H.SW and its congenic partner CWB/5. Klein J, et al.
Transplantation 5:1484-95, Nov 67

Effects of radiation on native rodents. BNWL-480. O'Farrell TP, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 132-5, Jul 67

The influence of aristolochia acid (AS) on the leucocytic phagocytosis in man and on the clearance function of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) in the albino mouse. Wiedermann G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:481-7, Jul 68

Development of the cestode Hymenolepis microstoma in Mus musculus. De Rycke PH.
Z Parasitenk 27:350-4, 1966

Wheel-running preferences of mice. Kavanau JL.
Z Tierpsychol 23:858-66, Dec 66

The effect of olfactory stimuli on the agonistic behaviour of laboratory mice. Mackintosh JH, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 23:584-7, Oct 66

Ultrastructure of blastocyst attachment in the mouse. Reinius S. Z Zellforsch 77:257-66, 1967

[Karyotype of the laboratory albino mouse and of the laboratory albino rat] Král B, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl:319-25, 1967 (Cz)

[Development and significance of dead eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the intestinal wall of mice] Lambert CR, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:157-65, 1967 (Fr)

[Influence of temperature of the reciprocal formation of flagellated and aflagellated of Leishmania in presence of mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro] Lamy L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1889-91, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Mediastinal lymphoma of the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. VII. Routine electron microscopic study of a series of animals having received it for 10 weeks] Driessens J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2067-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Increase in number and size of the islands of Langerhans with obesity and diabetes in the spiny mouse (Acomys)] Gonet AE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:735-6, 4 Jun 66 (Fr)

[Several differences in the reactivities of the decontaminated and conventional mice] Hradil F, et al. Therapie 22:1449-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[The presence in a Congo population of Mus (Leggada triton Th. of females heterozygous for a deletion characterized by the suppression of the short arm of one of the metacentric X chromosomes] Matthey R.
Z Vererbungsl 97:361-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoretic studies on hemoglobin of mice] Wagner M.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:61-3, 1967 (Ger)

[The myelogenesis of a nidifugious type (Acomys (cahirinus) minous, Bate 1906) in comparison to a nidicolous type (albino mouse)] Kretschmann HJ.
J Hirnforsch 9:373-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Tick-and virus activity in the focus region of Torgelow in the years from 1960 to 1965] Apitzsch L.
Z Ges Hyg 13:261-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of agonistic behavior of various species of Clethrionomys] Johst V.
Z Tierpsychol 24:558-79, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Zymogramic study of ontogeny and phylogeny of the kidney] Saito T.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:82-9, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Trial use of cell-free culture media with metabolic activity for Mycobacterium leprae of rats] Oiwa H.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:83-90, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on chemical protectors against radiation. II. Influence of x-irradiation on body weight of mouse] Shinoda M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:658-62, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on chemical protectors against radiation. I. Radiosensitivities of mice against x-irradiation] Shinoda M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:654-7, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Studies on adaptation of avianized distemper virus to suckling mice] Fujie N, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:273-81, Oct 64 (Jap)

[Blood chemical standard values for mice] Terahata K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:155-7, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)

[Homozygocity and color gene stability of white mice of the inbred strains Af, BALB-cDe and CC57W] Egorov IK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:104-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The use of iodinated antibodies in studying the cause of differences in the immunogenicity of Leptospira in relation to mice of different inbred strains (cytoimmunochemical analysis at the electron microscopy level)] Osechinskiĭ IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:78-83, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the efficacy and toxicity of various male-fern preparations] Krotov AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:477-80, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[A table for immobilization of white mice and rats during intracerebral innoculation] Adamov AK, et al.
Lab Delo 12:749, 1966 (Rus)

[The Tian'-Shan' field mouse as a laboratory animal] Pokovskiĭ AV, et al. Lab Delo 10:639, 1966 (Rus)

[Isolation and injection of cells and chemical compounds into the caudal vein of newborn mice and rats] Moroz PE.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:77-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The pathogenicity of Achromobacter puntatum for cold blooded and warm blooded animals] Lobuntsov KA. Veterinariia 43:22-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of preputial glands in mice. Ozawa H.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:181-208, 1 Aug 67

The chromosomes of Peromyscus maniculatus hollesteri (deer mouse). Arakaki DT, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:180-3, Sep 67

Histogenesis of the dorsal and ventral cochlear nuclei in the mouse. An autoradiographic study. Pierce ET.
J Comp Neurol 131:27-54, Sep 67

[Electron microscopic fine structure of the pineal body in hairless mice] Muto H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:1-4, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Cytotaxonomic studies of the harvest mice of the San Francisco Bay region. Shellhammer HS.
J Mammal 48:549-56, Nov 67

[The Murides of the neighborhood of Lake Kivu and surrounding regions (Central Africa) and their ecology] Rahm U.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:439-519, 1967 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

The postnatal development of the Sertoli cells of the mouse. Flickinger CJ. Z Zellforsch 78:92-113, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory studies on the toxicity of anti-coagulant rodenticides to wild house-mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. Ann Appl Biol 61:322-6, Apr 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the mouse hematopoietic system. I. Types of hemoglobin produced in embryonic yolk sac and liver. Barker JE. Develop Biol 18:14-29, Jul 68

Disturbance in eye development in mice of C57BL-6J strain. Konyukhov BV, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:3-14, 1968

Temporal skin factors influencing the development of melanoblasts in piebald mice. Mayer TC.
J Exp Zool 166:397-403, Dec 67

Studies on the ontogeny of the mouse immune system. II. Immunoglobulin-producing cells. Tyan ML, et al.
J Immun 101:446-50, Sep 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase virus and mouse embryos. Crispens CG Jr. Nature (London) 214:819, 20 May 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behavioural ontogeny of looptail mice. Abeelen JH van.
Anim Behav 16:1-4, Feb 68

Heat production of the albino mouse during growth. Walker MG. Experientia 23:541, 15 Jul 67

Effects of isolation on maternal aggressiveness and body growth rates of offspring. Weltman AS, et al.
Experientia 23:782-4, 15 Sep 67

Effects of synthetic oestrogens on growth of mice. Saxena SK, et al. Indian Vet J 44:877-80, Oct 67

Body composition of mice selected for rapid growth rate. Biondini PE, et al. J Anim Sci 27:5-12, Jan 68

Laboratory life histories of Peromyscus eremicus and Peromyscus interparietalis. Brand LR, et al.
J Mammal 49:495-501, Aug 68

Gestation period and early development in Onychomys leucogaster brevicaudus. Horner BE.
J Mammal 49:513-5, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunoglobulins of the mouse] Bazin H.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:507-26, Jul-Aug 67 (129 ref.) (Fr)

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption by obese yellow mice and their normal littermates. Bartke A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1250-2, Jun 68

The assay of anti-pyretic drugs in mice, using intracerebral injection of pyretogenins. Cashin CH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:148-58, Sep 68

Development of metabolic response to cold in young mice of four species. Chew RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:873-88, Sep 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of fatal hypothermia in house-mice. Davis RA. Ann Appl Biol 61:326-30, Apr 68

Energy and water requirements in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Wood AJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:617-20, Jul 68

Studies on the estrus-inducing (pheromonal) action of male deermouse urine. Bronson FH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:339-43, Jun 68

Influence of insulin hypoglycemia and cold exposure on the release of pituitary growth hormone in guinea pig and mouse. Müller EE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:56-60, Feb 68

A comparison of the water balance of the forest deer mouse and the white-footed mouse. Getz LL.
J Mammal 49:520-2, Aug 68

Reproductive mechanisms of the female southern grasshopper mouse, Onychomys torridus longicaudus. Taylor JM. J Mammal 49:303-9, May 68

Partial contact as a stimulus to laboratory mating in the desert pocket mouse, Perognathus penicillatus. Wilken KK, et al. J Mammal 49:570-2, Aug 68

Peruvian desert mice: water independence, competition, and breeding cycle near the Equator. Koford CB. Science 160:552-3, 3 May 68

Australian desert mice: independence of exogenous water. MacMillen RE, et al. Science 158:383-5, 20 Oct 67

Circadian activity rhythm of the deer mouse, Peromyscus: effect of deuterium oxide. Suter RB, et al. Science 160:1011-4, 31 May 68

[Circadian periodicity of mice and flight disturbance regarding a bird] Gwinner E.
Naturwissenschaften 54:447, Aug 67 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on host resistance to the dwarf tapeworm. Coleman RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:31-4, Nov 67

[Mathematical treatment of the survival curve of mice after a single brief whole-body irradiation] Heuss K.
Biophysik 3:232-40, 1966 (Ger)

[Early mortality in mice following short-term whole-body x-ray irradiation of 15 to 180 kR] Frankenberg D.
Strahlentherapie 134:80-91, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on a biological radiation-protective agent. 80. On the quantitative relations of chemical radiation protection to its mechanism of action] Koch R.
Strahlentherapie 134:102-9, Sep 67 (Ger)

MICOREN see PRETHCAMIDE (D6)

MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
BACTERIA (B3)
FUNGI (B5)
PROTOZOA (B1)
VIRUSES (B4)

Microbial ecology and applied microbiology. Brock TD.
Advances Appl Microbiol 8:61-75, 1966 (6 ref.)

Timely topics in general microbiology. Branson D.
Amer J Med Techn 34:56-63, Jan 68

Microbiological aspects of space flight. Lechtman MD, et al. Amer J Med Techn 33:515-23, Nov-Dec 67

Continuous-dilution method for the mass culture of synchronized cells. Hare TA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:496-9, Mar 68

Microbiological studies on the performance of a laminar airflow biological cabinet. McDade JJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1086-92, Jul 68

Analysis of methods for growth detection in the search for extraterrestrial life. Merek EL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:724-31, May 68

Microbiological burden on the surfaces of Explorer 33 spacecraft. Powers EM.
Appl Microbiol 15:1045-8, Sep 67

Device for the comparison of replica plates. Thwaites WM. Appl Microbiol 16:956-7, Jun 68

Applied microbiology: global impacts.
Brit Med J 4:547, 2 Dec 67

Microbiological data: laminar flow room versus non-laminar flow. Hazinski R.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 21:208-14, Nov-Dec 67

Selman A. Waksman. (Waksman SA),
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:129-32, 1968

Some remarks on culture of "hair-on-soil" of dermatophytes. Benedek T.
Derm Int 5:210-2, Oct-Dec 66

Literature on utilization of hydrocarbons in microbial fermentations. (A select bibliography). Bannur BB, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 9:263-70, May 67

Continuous culture of mixed populations. Collard PJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:iv-v, Mar 68

Books as clinical tools. References on clinical microbiology. Chitwood LA.
J Okla Med Ass 60:570-1, Oct 67

The use of the scanning reflection electron microscope in the study of plant and microbial material. Echlin P.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:407-18, 1968

A new adhesive technique for micro-organisms. Kanwar KC. J Roy Micr Soc 87:483-4, 1967

Microbiological studies conducted in a vertical laminar airflow surgery. McDade JJ, et al.
JAMA 203:125-30, 8 Jan 68

The changing face of mycology. Benjamin CR. Mycologia 60:1-8, Jan-Feb 68
Influence of micro-organisms on the distribution in roots of phosphate labelled with phosphorus-32. Barber DA, et al. Nature (London) 217:644, 17 Feb 68
Sensitive microbiological detector for air pollution. Druett HA, et al. Nature (London) 218:699, 18 May 68
Rapid preparation of Neurospora mitochondria. Hall DO, et al. Nature (London) 219:968, 31 Aug 68
Fringe biochemistry among microbes. Postgate JR. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:67-76, 13 Aug 68
The limits of microbial existence. Skinner FA. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 171:77-89, 13 Aug 68
Scanning electron microscope: potentials in the morphology of microorganisms. Bartlett GA. Science 158:1318-9, 8 Dec 67
Sweden: new institute to focus on applied microbiology. Calder N. Science 160:54-6, 5 Apr 68
Problems of antibiosis in childhood. Dobszay L. Ther Hung 15:87-91, 1967
[Microorganisms as manufacturers of medications] Flines J de. Pharm Weekbl 102:1371-8, 22 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Industrial production of enzymes] Boidin C. Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:B143-54, 1967 (Fr)
[Recent developments in microbiology in Japan] Gratia JP. Rev Med Liege 23:316-20, 15 May 68 (Fr)
[Professor Dr. Hermann Eyer on his 60th birthday] (Eyer H), Daniels J. Arzneimittelforschung 16:782-3, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Calorimeter for determination of the energy consumption in microorganisms and cultures of microorganisms] Reis A, et al. Elektromedizin 12:75-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Professor Dr. Albert M. Walter] (Walter AM), Landarzt 43:contdl, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Organization and activity of the International Association of Microbiological Sciences] Ochi Y. Jap J Bact 22:96-100, Feb 67 (Jap)
[On the role of microorganisms in post-volcanic processes] Zavarzin GA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:605-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Conference, dedicated to the 100th Anniversary of the academician Georgi Adamovich Nadson] Kondrat'eva TM. Tsitologiia 9:1443-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Wide horizons of microbiology] Diachenko SS. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:86-93, 1966 (Uk)
[Academician Danylo Kyrylovych Zabolotnyĭ (on the 100th anniversary of his birth] (Zabolotnyĭ DK), Moskovets' SM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:3-5, 1966 (Uk)
[On the 70th birthday and 45th year of scientific, pedagogical and public activity of Lva Iosypovycha Rubenchik, Correspondent-Member of Academy of Sciences Ukrainian SSSR] (Rubenchik LI), Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:90-2, 1966 (Uk)
[Ievhen Ivanovych Kvasnikov (on his 60th birthday)] (Kvasnikov II), Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:93-5, 1966 (Uk)

EDUCATION

College of Medicine--The University of Arizona. Department of microbiology. Rifkind D. Arizona Med 24:846-9, Sep 67
And gladly wolde he lerne and gladly teche. Sarles WB. Bact Rev 31:175-9, Sep 67
The teaching of microbiology to dental students. Sims W. Brit Dent J 123:220-3, 5 Sep 67
Future teaching of microbiology. Nolte WA. J Dent Educ 32:319-25, Sep 68
The Howard Department of Microbiology. Buggs CW, et al. J Nat Med Ass 59:433-4, Nov 67
Medical microbiology, medical students and doctors--do we really need medical microbiologists? Faine S. Med J Aust 2:1142-3, 16 Dec 67
Microbiologists: training for industry. Miller BM. Science 160:908-14, 24 May 68

HISTORY

The education of a microbiologist; some reflections. (Van Niel CB), Ann Rev Microbiol 21:1-30, 1967
[Importance of the works of J. Bordet and M. Ciucă (1920-1922) for the development of the knowledge on phages] Stamatin N. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:350-4, Jun 66 (Fr)
[Eulogy of Henri Roger (1860-1946)] (Roger H), Bénard H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:651-6, 6 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Patholgy, microbiology and related studies] Saishin Igaku 22:42-99, Jan 67 (Jap)
[On the 100th anniversary of the birth of P. V. Butiagin (1867-1953)] (Butiagin PV), Zh Mikrobiol 45:145-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Containment of microbial aerosols in a microbiological safety cabinet. Barbeito MS, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1225-9, Aug 68
Laboratory-scale growth apparatus for aerobic organisms. Bloomer JL. Appl Microbiol 16:538, Mar 68
Use of laminar air-flow equipment in microbiology. Favero MS, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:182-3, Jan 68
New turbidimetric device for measuring cell concentrations in thick microbial suspensions. Fujita T, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:212-5, Feb 68
Exposure chamber for 66 mice suitable for use with the henderson aerosol apparatus. Southern PM Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:540-2, Mar 68
Improvement of a continuous-culture apparatus for long-term use. Taub FB, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:232-5, Feb 68
The design of microbiological safety cabinets. Darlow HM. Chem Industr 45:1914-6, 11 Nov 67
An automatic recording cell counter for monitoring growing populations of unicellular micro-organisms. Adams KJ. J Sci Instrum 1:861-3, Aug 68
Numerical marking abrasive unit. Jaeger HA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, Sep 67
[A model for weightlessness-simulation using microorganisms] Briegleb W. Naturwissenschaften 54:167, Apr 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biochemical principles of growth rate regulation in microorganisms] Ierusalimskiĭ ND. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:339-50, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

MICROCEPHALY (C16)

Air studies of microcephaly in childhood. Mizuno T. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:258, Apr 68
Paine's syndrome in two siblings. Oka E, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:259, Apr 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroids in pregnancy. Reisman LE, et al. Lancet 1:592-3, 16 Mar 68
Teratogenous changes and tumors in rats following treatment with methylnitroso-urea (MNU). Jobst K. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:435-6, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

Microcephaly and mental subnormalitiy in chronic progressive spinal muscular atrophy of childhood. Spiro AJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:594-601, Oct 67
Microcephaly associated with massive chronic subdural effusions. Cadman TE, et al. J Pediat 73:246-9, Aug 68
Abnormally small head size and intellect in children. Pryor HB, et al. J Pediat 73:593-8, Oct 68
A first-arch-syndrome variant? Wildervanck LS. Lancet 2:350, 10 Aug 68
[Microphthalmia associated with microcephaly and pseudohermaphroditism (Rostockiensis type)] Babel J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:469-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

CONGENITAL

Arhinencephaly and its clinical significance. Emanuel B, et al. Illinois Med J 132:702-4, Nov 67

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of transillumination in the study of certain intracranial diseases in infants] Neimann N, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:531-42, May 67 (Fr)
[On the differential diagnosis of bird's head dwarfism and Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome] Heinisch HM. Radiologe 7:387-90, Dec 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On radiation damage to the growing human organism] Grimm J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:127-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Deficiency on the long arm of a chromosome nr. 18 (46,XX,18q-)] Reinwein H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 101:152-64, 1967 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of microcephaly in Louisiana. Kloepfer HW, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:244-51, 1967 (14 ref.)
[A microcephalic syndrome with atypical tapetoretinal degeneration in 3 siblings] Schmidt B, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:188-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytogenic studies in microcephaly] Maderna A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:421-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Giant mitochondria and abnormal "lipid" in a microcephalic infant. Suzuki K. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:143-4, Jan 68
[A case of porencephaly in a child with microcephaly] Bernacka Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:793-7, 1 May 68 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations on congenital dentofacial disorders in Mongolism and microcephaly. Spitzer R. Oral Surg 24:325-32, Sep 67
[Types of skulls present in children with early cerebral injury] Lech-Kulesza A. Pol Przegl Radiol 32:9-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

MICROCHEMISTRY (H)

A micromethod for the determination of choline acetylase in individual cells. Buckley G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:341-7, Dec 67
Application of tracers to quantitative histochemical and cytochemical studies. McCaman RE. Advances Tracer Meth 4:187-202, 1968
Analytical techniques for cell fractions. IX. Measurement and transfer of small fluid volumes. Anderson NG. Anal Biochem 23:207-18, May 68
A conductometric method for measuring micromolar quantities of carbon dioxide. Maffly RH. Anal Biochem 23:253-62, May 68
Simplified technique of high-speed capillary centrifugation. Neuhoff V. Anal Biochem 23:359-62, May 68
Modification of the Kmetec procedure for the micro assay of succinate. Yee C, et al. Anal Biochem 22:530-3, Mar 68
Micromethod for determination of orthophosphate in presence of adenosine triphosphate after deproteinization with trichloroacetate buffer. Mozersky SM, et al. Anal Chem 40:788-91, Apr 68
Microdetermination of alcohol in blood by gas-liquid chromatography. LeBlanc AE. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:665-7, Jul 68
Quantitative histological distribution of isocitric dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal with effects of adrenocorticotropin, and determination of the enzyme in microgram samples of tissue. Schor NA, et al. Endocrinology 83:596-9, Sep 68
The microdetermination of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase with use of 14C-labelled substrate. Kraus P. Experientia 24:206-8, 15 Feb 68
A micro-technique for performing reactions with volatile reagents. Norymberski JK, et al. Experientia 23:318-9, 15 Apr 67
A system for identification of compounds present in the microgram range utilizing gas liquid chromatography in combination with simultaneous fraction collection and separation by thin-layer chromatography. Parker KD, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 7:162-70, Jul 67
Rapid colorimetric micromethod for free fatty acids. Mackenzie RD, et al. J Lipid Res 8:589-97, Nov 67
A micro-extraction technique with compounds isolated from thin-layer chromatograms. Hayden AL, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:858-60, May 68
Ultramicroanalysis of selected blood components of normal Macaca mulatta. Petery JJ. Lab Anim Care 17:342-4, Jun 67
Simple microassay of protein with membrane filter. Kuno H, et al. Nature (London) 215:974-5, 26 Aug 67
Amino acid analysis at the nanomole level. LA-3848-MS. Hepherd GR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 41-3, 23 Jan 68
[Precision and reliability of microanalysis] Rasmussen J. Nord Med 79:156-8, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Determination of alpha-amylase by a microtechnic] Métais P, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:133-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[New micromethod for studying the structure of the carbohydrate fraction of glycoproteins] Moczar E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1159-63, 1967 (Fr)
[Conjugated electrophoretic sampling and analysis of microvolumes (10-minus16 cm3) of raw biological fluids. Use in the separation of qequine blood proteins] Roubaud P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1777-80, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Micromethod for the determination of renin activity in 0.2 ml of rat plasma] Schaechtelin G, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR222-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Determination of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in the blood by microtitrimetry] Counitchansky-Cille Y, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:298-300, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Micromethod for the determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma of humans and animals. I. Methodology for human blood. Unexplained esterase and explained phosphoric acid ester values in humans] Meinecke KH, et al. Arch Toxik 21:321-32, 1966 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatography separation and ultramicrodetermination of amino acids as dinitrophenyl-amino acid-(14C)methyl esters according to the scintillation measuring method] Heyns K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:357-62, Apr 67 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[A modified microcombustion method for the determination of tritium in organic material] Maurer HR. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:115-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Synthesis of DL-N-14C-methylvaline. A new micromethod] Scheffer F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:19-20, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the analysis of acid-base equilibrium by the Astrup's micromethod and the comparator titration method] Thiele W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:8-13, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Micromethod of immunological determination of protein fractions in organic fluids] Dominci G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:980-2, 31 Aug 67 (It)

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for simultaneous determination of sodium and potassium in microsamples of biological material. Carlsson B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:379-90, Dec 67
Microapparatus for lipid methanolysis. Mareš P.
J Chromatogr 32:745, 20 Feb 68
X-ray microanalysis attachment for electron microscope. Katagiri S, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:120-5, 1967
Detection of antibodies by microtitrator techniques. Witlin B. **Mycopathologia** 33:241-57, 13 Dec 67
Potassium selective microelectrodes with precipitate in the tip. Vorobiev LN.
Nature (London) 217:450-1, 3 Feb 68
Internal capillary glass microelectrodes with a glass seal for pH, sodium and potassium. Khuri RN, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:182-6, 1968
A single unit pH glass ultramicro electrode. Khuri RN, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:291-4, 1967
[Simple assembly for microelectrosedimentation] Benaïm M.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:737-48, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Apparatus for measuring small biologic samples] Groulade J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:501-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Constricted pipettes] Kirberger E.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:277-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

MICROCOCCUS (B3)

Studies on micrococcal phages. Evidence of phage conversion without signs of lysogeny or vegetative multiplication of phages in the converted bacteria. Kamme C. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:283-97, 1968
Bacterial conductivity in the determination of surface charge by microelectrophoresis. Einolf CW Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:506-16, 28 Nov 67
Alkaline denaturation of DNA's from various sources. Zimmer C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:584-6, 23 Jul 68
Morphology and chemistry of cell walls of Micrococcus radiodurans. Work E, et al. **J Bact** 95:641-57, Feb 68
[Physiological studies on Micrococcus denitrificans Beijerinck and auxotrophic mutants. Isolation of auxotrophic mutants and catabolism of cystathionine] Banerjee AK. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:107-31, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Physiological and cultural characteristics of a strain producing glutamic acid] Schiesser A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:482-5, 15 May 67 (It)

ANALYSIS

A convenient method for isolating the disaccharide and the tetrasaccharide in muramidase digests of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. Speck JC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:426-33, Jun 67
Fractionation of isolated bacterial membranes. Salton MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:728-33, 15 Dec 67
Micrococcus lysodeikticus: a new type of cross-linkage of the murein. Schleifer KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:965-72, 27 Sep 67
A soluble cytochrome containing c-type and a2-type haem groups from Micrococcus denitrificans. Newton N. **Biochem J** 105:21C-23C, Oct 67
Structure of the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3. Isolation of a new peptide dimer, N-alpha-[L-alanyl-gamma-(alpha-D-glutamylglycine)]-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-N-alpha-[L-alanyl-gamma-(alpha-D-glutamylglycine)]-L-lysyl-D-alanine. Ghuysen JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1450-60, Apr 68
Isolation and characterization of carotenoid pigments of Micrococcus roseus. Ungers GE, et al.
J Bact 96:234-41, Jul 68
The deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in micrococci. Boháček J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:xi, Aug 68
Distribution of menaquinones in aerobic Micrococcaceae. Jeffries L, et al.
Nature (London) 215:257-9, 15 Jul 67
Translocation of DNA of bacterial origin in Lycopersicum esculentum by ultracentrifugation in caesium chloride gradient. Stroun M, et al.
Nature (London) 215:975-6, 26 Aug 67
The chelate structure of Micrococcus aerogenes rubredoxin. Bachmayer H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1273-7, Apr 68
[Synthesis of the peptidic subunit of cell wall peptidoglycan of 3 gram positive bacteria and of peptides of analogous structure] Lefrancier P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1257-71, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Staphylococcal lysozyme. 3. Factors influencing the course of reaction of staphylococcal lysozyme] Hawiger J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:109-18, 1968 (Pol)
[Isolation and composition of lysozyme substrate from bacterial cells] Kagramanova KA.
Antibiotiki 12:407-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Proteinase action on the membranes of bacteria Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Lukolanova MA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:816-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of the surface films of the lipoprotein complex from the M. lysodeikticus membrane] Deborin GA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:231-4, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Micrococcaceae in clinical bacteriology. Branson D.
Appl Microbiol 16:906-11, Jun 68
Use of lysostaphin in the isolation of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid and in the taxonomy of aerobic Micrococcaceae. Kiesius PH, et al. **J Bact** 95:739-43, Mar 68

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of Micrococcus denitrificans and M. halodenitrificans in relation to their taxonomy. Kocur M, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:19-26, 1968
Study of the structure of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls with Flavobacterium L-11 enzyme. Kato K, et al. **Biken J** 11:59-65, Mar 68
The phosphorus content of cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Montague MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:565-7, 3 Jul 67
The isolation and properties of the cytoplasmic membrane of Micrococcus denitrificans. Scholes PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:350-62, 12 Feb 68
Bacterial cell membranes. II. Possible structure of the basal membrane continuum of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Grula EA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1499-507, Nov 67
Structures containing polyphosphate in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Friedberg I, et al.
J Bact 96:544-53, Aug 68
Hybrid 30S ribosomal particles reconstituted from components of different bacterial origins. Nomura M, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:793-9, 24 Aug 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Semiautomatic assay of the antibiotic moenomycin. Präve P. **Appl Microbiol** 15:950-1, Jul 67
Bacterial cell membranes. I. Reaggregation of membrane subunits from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Butler TF, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1471-9, Nov 67
Reversal of the vancomycin inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis by cell walls. Sinha RK, et al.
J Bact 96:374-82, Aug 68
Sensitivity of aerobic Micrococcaceae to DAQ. Jeffries L, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:255-7, 15 Jul 67
[Action of chloramphenicol or of ribonucleic acid on the antibiotic activity of streptomycin with eard to a type of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus. Electronic aspects of these mechanisms] Goudot A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2139-42, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Action of lysozyme on cystostructures of M. lysodeicticus: changes of the phlogogenic activity] Amato A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:902-5, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Use of the method of phage induction for the isolation and purification of antitumor antibiotics] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:179-83, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the methods for determination of the activity of lysozyme] Kagramanova KA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:917-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Antibiotic substances inducing the formation of mature phage particles in a lysogenic culture of Micrococcus lysodeikticus and their production by Actinomycetes] Terekhova LP.
Antibiotiki 11:901-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of salts and other factors on lysozyme activity] Kravchenko NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:618-23, May 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosinetriphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus: selective release and relationship to membrane structure. Muñoz E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:539-46, 13 Aug 68
The effect of trypsin digestion on the activities of polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al.
Biochem J 105:25-33, Oct 67
The catalase-hydrogen peroxide system. Role of sub-units in the thermal deactivation of bacterial catalase in the absence of substrate. Jones P, et al.
Biochem J 108:833-8, Aug 68
Polynucleotides containing 2'-O-methyladenosine. I. Synthesis by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Rottman F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2635-41, Jul 68
Membrane-associated ATPase activity from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Munoz E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:531-3, 29 Apr 68
DNA methylated in vitro by a monofunctional alkylating agent as a substrate for a specific nuclease from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Strauss BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:68-75, 18 Jun 68
Studies on the specificity of the enzymic synthesis of polyribonucleotides. Farber FE, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:433-41, Nov 67
The processive degradation of individual polyribonucleotide chains. II. Micrococcus lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase. Klee CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:923-7, 10 Mar 68
Purification and properties of xanthine dehydroganase from Micrococcus lactilyticus. Smith ST, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4108-17, 25 Sep 67
The influence of divalent cations on the activity of the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Steck TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2769-78, 25 May 68
The incorporation of sangivamycin 5'-triphosphate into polyribonucleotide by ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Suhadolnik RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2761-6, 25 May 68
The production and characterization of lipases from a micrococcus and a pseudomonad. Lawrence RC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 48:401-18, Sep 67
[Investigation on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. VI. Specific activities of the ornithine-cycle enzymes in Micrococcus denitrificans Beij] Hiort U, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 55:311-9, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Phosphatases of staphylococci and micrococci] Bürger H. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 154:145-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal lysozyme. 4. Lysozyme activity towards various substrates] Hawiger J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:119-24, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on esterification lysozyme and the influence of reaction conditions on the composition of the ester mixture] Kravchenko NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:355-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[C-terminal sequence of amino acids in histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a and Micrococcus sp. n.] Mardashev SR, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:655-62, May 67 (Rus)
[On the nature of the complex of malic acid and NADH dehydrogenases from the membranes of M. lysodeikticus; extraction by detergents and cholic acid salts] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:612-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some physico-chemical characteristics of the complex of NAD-H2 and malate dehydrogenases in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:319-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The amino acid pattern of crystalline histidine decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp. n. and Lactobacillus 30A] Sokhina AM.
Biokhimiia 33:517-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Purification of enzyme complex of malate- and NAD-H2-dehydrogenases from membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Zhukova IG, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1209-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Tryptophan and cystine content in bacterial histidine decarboxylase] Semina LA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:194-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of microorganisms by electrohydraulic shock. Gilliland SE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1031-7, Sep 67
Anomalous diffraction of gram-positive bacteria. Oriel PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 49:13-22, Oct 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic studies on Micrococcus strains. Oeding P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:120-8, 1967
Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of Micrococcus lysodeikticus components. Sonnino FR, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 41:277-82, Sep-Oct 66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of staphylococci and micrococi among humans and their physical environment during simulated aerospace confinement. Lotter LP, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:414-23, Mar 68
Occurrence of micrococci and staphylococci in the intestines of piglets and pigs. Wilssens AT, et al.
J Appl Bact 30:336-9, Aug 67
Phosphatase reaction of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Pennock CA, et al.
J Path Bact 93:685-8, Apr 67
The potential hazard of Staphylococci and Micrococci to human subjects in a life support systems evaluator while on a simulated GT-7 mission. AMRL-TR-67-45. Lotter LP, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-25, Sep 67
The potential hazard of Staphylococci and Micrococci to human subjects in a life support systems evaluator and on a diet of precooked freeze dehydrated foods. AMRL-TR-67-18. Lotter LP, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-29, Sep 67
[Studies on drg resistant cocci similar to Staphylococcus. 1. Characteristics of Micrococcus fasteus n. sp. Soeda et al. (1964)] Soeda M, et al.
Jap J Bact 22:305-11, Jun 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Experimental evaluation of liquid film resistance in oxygen transport to microbial cell. Borkowski JD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1483-8, Nov 67

Metabolism of hydroxycitric acid in micrococcus. Rao DR, et al. **Biochem Z 344:396-400, 7 Jun 66**
Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus dentrificans. II. The properties of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Asano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:477-86, 1967**
Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. I. Preparation and properties of phosphorylating membrane fragments. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:462-76, 1967**
A temperature-induced lesion in amino acid-transfer ribonucleic acid attachment in a psychrophile. Malcolm NL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:493-503, 21 May 68**
Composition and properties of the membrane-bound respiratory chain system of Micrococcus denitrificans. Scholes PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:363-75, 12 Feb 68**
A major attachment site for D-serine in the cell wall mucopeptide of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Whitney JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:124-9, 16 Apr 68**
Nitrate respiration of Micrococcus denitrificans. Naik MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem 4:129-30, Jun 67**
Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons. II. Fatty acids derived from 1-alkenes. Makula R, et al. **J Bact 95:2108-11, Jun 68**
Microbial assimilation of hydrocarbons. I. Fatty acids derived from normal alkanes. Makula R, et al. **J Bact 95:2102-7, Jun 68**
Synthesis of protein and ribonucleic acid in a psychrophile at normal and restrictive growth temperatures. Malcolm NL. **J Bact 95:1388-99, Apr 68**
Production of L-alanine by biotin-deficient Micrococcus sodonensis. Perry JJ. **J Bact 94:1249-50, Oct 67**
Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. 3. ATP-supported reduction of NAD+ by succinate. Asano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:210-4, Aug 67**
Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. IV. Further characterization of electron-transfer pathway and phosphorylation activity in NADH oxidation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:207-18, Feb 68**
Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. V. Effects of iron deficiency on respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:219-25, Feb 68**
Biosynthesis of the peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. VI. Incorporation of L-threonine into interpeptide bridges in Micrococcus roseus. Roberts WS, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:749-56, 25 Feb 68**
Metabolism of a plant wax paraffin (n-nonacosane) by a soil bacterium (Micrococcus cerificans). Hankin L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 51:457-63, May 68**
The biosynthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-polyisoprenol in Micrococcus lysodeikticus and its role in mannan synthesis. Scher M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1313-20, Apr 68**
[On the role of yeast extract during chemolithotrophic growth of Micrococcus denitrificans] Banerjee AK, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 53:132-53, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Studies on the metabolism of urea by microorganisms. IV. Adaptive synthesis of urease in Micrococcus denitrificans Beij.] Kleczkowski K, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 54:177-83, 26 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Studies of the symbiosis of animals with fungi and bacteria. XI. The role of the host lysozyme in Blattidae symbiosis] Maike H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 53:17-32, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[On the inhibition of RNA synthesis by actinomycin] Luk'ianov SIu, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:521-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Incorporation of labelled amino acids in subcellular structures of Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts] Shul'ga AV, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:696-703, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Subcutaneous staphylococcal infection in mice. II. The inflammatory response to different strains of staphylococci and micrococci. Agarwal DS. **Brit J Exp Path 48:468-82, Oct 67**
[Action of lysozyme on cystostructures of M. lysodeicticus: changes of the phlogogenic activity] Amato A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:902-5, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation-sensitive mutants of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Feiner RR. **J Bact 94:1270-1, Oct 67**
The isolation and some properties of radiation-sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans. Moseley BE. **J Gen Microbiol 49:293-300, Nov 67**
Chemical study of the radiosensitization of Micrococcus sodonensis by iodine compounds. Mullenger L, et al. **Nature (London) 216:372-4, 28 Oct 67**
Sensitivity of Micrococcus radiodurans to densely ionizing radiations. UCRL-17481. Dewey DL, et al. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 138-44, Spring 67**

MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES see under

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

MICROFILARIA see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

MICROFILARIA DIURNA see under LOA (B1)

MICROFILMING (L)

Microfilm system solves hospital's record storage problem. Lamberjack JF. **Hospitals 42:105-8, 16 Apr 68**
Microfilm storage of medical records in general practice. Hodes C, et al. **Lancet 1:1084, 18 May 68**
Infrared color photography: selective demonstration of bacteria. Casida LE Jr. **Science 159:199-200, 12 Jan 68**

MICROGNATHISM (C16)

Micrognathia, polydactyly, and cleft palate. Lowry RB, et al. **J Pediat 72:859-61, Jun 68**
[Micrognathism in an unusual malformation syndrome] Fleischer-Peters A. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:329-34, 1967 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

6-aminonicotinamide-induced skeletal malformations in mice. Curley FJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:309-15, Mar 68**
Anomalous maxillofacial patterns produced by maternal lathyrism in rat foetuses. Abramovich A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:823-6, Jul 68**
[Case of Pierre-Robin syndrome considered as an embryoblastosis and development of experimental micrognathia] Takekoshi S, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:487-94, May 67 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

A first-arch-syndrome variant? Wildervanck LS. **Lancet 2:350, 10 Aug 68**

ETIOLOGY

[A study of microglossia] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:366-73, 1967**
[The new physiognomy of chronic rheumatism in children] Weill J. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:795-9, 19 May 67 (Fr)**
[Surgical correction of secondary microstomia] Ponyi S, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 60:358-61, Dec 67 (Hun)**

SURGERY

The aetiology and surgery of cleft palate with micrognathia. Poswillo D. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:61-88, Aug 68**
Micrognathia and its management. McEvitt WG. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:450-5, May 68**
[Plastic surgery and otorhinolaryngology] Willemot J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:231-460, 1967 (Fr)**
[Surgical treatment of asymmetry in mandibular hemiatrophy] Ginestet G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 11:258-69, Dec 66 (Fr)**

THERAPY

[Personal experience in treating prognathic anomalies with the type 3 functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel] Schubert W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 18:2-17, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Further follow-up studies of the treated narrow jaw] Brückl H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:377-88, 1967 (Ger)**

MICROMONOSPORA (B3)

Micromonospore in the discharges from giant ulcers in systemic mycosis. Araviysky AN. **Mycopathologia 35:49-56, 28 Jun 68**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chemical and immunologic relationships in the Actinomycetales. I. The fatty acids of 43 strains of aerobic actinomycetes] Ballio A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:121-37, Feb 68 (Fr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the sensitivity of pathogenic aerobic-Actinomyces to antibiotics and sulfanilamides] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:1039-43, Nov 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bagasse worker's lung. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:724-5, Oct 68**

METABOLISM

Halomicin, a new Micromonospora-produced antibiotic. Weinstein MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:435-41, 1967**
[Micropolysporins A and B--antibiotics of a new type of Actinomyces Micropolyspora casesia] Blinov NO, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:587-90, Jul 66 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Acid-fast bacteria as a possible cause of scleroderma. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:141-50, 1968**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under MICROFILMING (L)

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

MICROPHTHALMOS (C16)

[On histology and genesis of congenital corneal staphyloma] Heimann K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:30-7, 1968 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of maternal genotype and treatment history on response to trypan blue. Beck SL. **J Hered 59:29-33, Jan-Feb 68**
Ecbolics and congenital eye defects. Goswami AP. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:441-5, 1967**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal lipodermoid with microphthalmos. Svoboda JR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:36-42, Jan 68**
Microphthalmos with cyst. Sen DK, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc 14:258-9, Dec 66**
A first-arch-syndrome variant? Wildervanck LS. **Lancet 2:350, 10 Aug 68**
[Microphthalmia associated with microcephaly and pseudohermaphroditism (Rostockiensis type)] Babel J. **Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:469-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**
[Weyers-Thier oculo-vertebral syndrome] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:485-7, May-Jun 68 (Fr)**
[4 cases of oculodentodigital syndrome] Yoshino S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:91-2, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Bilateral microphthalmos with cysts] Ferrer Arata A, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 41:275-80, Oct 66 (Sp)**

CONGENITAL

Unilateral congenital orbital cyst with microphthalmos. Briggs RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:376-80, Apr 68**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unilateral microcornea and enophthalmos with bilateral anterior and posterior anomalies. Batra DV, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 51:627-9, Sep 67**
The eye and skeletal effects of two mutant alleles at the microphthalmia locus of Mus musculus. Packer SO. **J Exp Zool 165:21-45, Jun 67**
The ocular findings in the trisomy syndromes. Keith CG. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:251-3, Mar 68**

PATHOLOGY

[Fluorescence microscopy studies of malformed rosettes in hereditary microphthalmos of the house mouse under application of coriphosphin O] Schmidt T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:324-32, 1967 (Ger)**

MICRORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Techniques in autoradiography of paraffin blocked tissues. Murphy E, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:897-901, Aug 68**
On the theory of elementary analysis by x-ray absorption. Lindström B, et al. **Biophysik 3:1-7, 1966**
The injection of capillaries, arterioles, and arteries in the ventricles of the human heart by a radio-opaque medium. Farrer-Brown G. **Cardiovasc Res 2:179-86, Apr 68**
Scandium as a target material in microradiography. Gwinnett AJ. **J Dent Res 46:1479, Nov-Dec 67**
Surface-volume ratios of bone determined by computer analysis of microradiographs. ANL-7360. Lloyd E, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 93-6, Jul 68**
[Key points in the application of H3 microautoradiography in pathology] Kato S. **Saishin Igaku 22:578-80, Mar 67 (Jap)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new approach to the interpretation of the microradiographic image. Crabb HS. **Arch Oral Biol 12:1195-8, Oct 67**

MICROSCOPY (E5, H)

An algorithm for microscope stage transforms. Adams LR. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 11:348, Sep-Oct 67

Chemical microscopy. Cocks GG. **Anal Chem** 40:158R+, Apr 68 (246 ref.)

Chemical microscopy. Cocks GG. **Anal Chem** 40:158r-167r, Apr 68 (246 ref.)

Use of the microscope in a gastight safety cabinet system. Sinski JT. **Appl Microbiol** 16:659-60, Apr 68

The use of optical and electron microscopy in the study of dental materials. Grant AA. **Aust Dent J** 12:429-32, Oct 67

Intravital and fluorescence techniques in clinical cytology. Witte S. **German Med Monthly** 13:44-7, Jan 68 (56 ref.)

Scanning microscopy with electrons and x-rays. Cosslett VE. **J Electron Mier (Tokyo)** 16:51-64, 1967

A removing method of the resin from epoxy-embedded sections for light microscopy. Imai Y, et al. **J Electron Mier (Tokyo)** 17:84-5, 1968

Superresolution in microscopy and the Abbe resolution limit. McCutchen CW. **J Opt Soc Amer** 57:1190-2, Oct 67

Methods of counting discrete tissue components in microscopical sections. Aherne W. **J Roy Mier Soc** 87:493-508, 1967

Stereologic techniques in microscopy. Hfreere RH, et al. **J Roy Mier Soc** 87:25-34, 1967

A new adhesive technique for micro-organisms. Kanwar KC. **J Roy Mier Soc** 87:483-4, 1967

Some microscopical aspects of resinography. Rochow TG. **J Roy Mier Soc** 87:39-45, 1967

New simple method of micrurgy on living cells. Jeon KW, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:463, 3 Feb 68

Micropipetting cytoplasm from the mouse-egg. Lin TP. **Nature (London)** 216:162-3, 14 Oct 67

An in vivo technique for assessing the formation of a hemostatic platelet plug. Herrmann RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:960-4, Aug-Sep 68

Double-beam vibrating mirror flying spot scanning-integrating microspectrophotometer. Engle JL, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 39:307-12, Mar 68

Television microscopy of skin microcirculation in rats. Marckmann A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:116, 1967

[Effects of actinomycin D on the cellular components and on RNA metabolism in oocytes of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus). Autoradiographic study] Sanchez S. **Exp Cell Res** 50:19-31, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Micropreparation of the cochlea] Beck C, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:327-36, Mar 68 (Ger)

[A simple quick embedding method for thin sections] Geyer G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 87:304-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Epon 812 as an imbedding material for light microscopy autoradiography] Blümcke S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:362, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Simple interference interchangable objective for the microscope for the determination of thickness according to Fizeau-Tolansky] Pulker HK. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:224, May 66 (Ger)

[Use of the microscope in surgery of the central nervous system] Krayenbühl H, et al. **Praxis** 57:214-7, Feb 68 (3 ref.) (Ger)

[The use of binocular microscopes in neurosurgery] Krayenbühl H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:268-77, Nov 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to the technic of mediastinoscopy and esophagoscopy] Meuser W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:49-53, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Measurement of microscopic objects with the aid of an ocular screw micrometer with the reticle branch] Waelsch JH. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:178-80, 1967 (Ger)

[Use of reflection microscopy in histochemistry] Bretthauer R. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:394-5, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Silver procedures for the impregnation of elements of the nervous system] Abrahám A. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:183-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Method of microscopic observation of a single motor nerve fiber in the living frog] Holländer H. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:156-70, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Photographic objectives as "tube lenses" in the simple microscope for microfilm photography] Kuhl W. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:232-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Light microscopic studies on the crista ampullaris of the guinea pig labyrinth] Rudert H. **Z Zellforsch** 70:489-98, 1966 (Ger)

[Diagnostic methods for trichomonas vaginitis. (Microscopic examination before and after staining, culture examination, examination by fluorescence microscopy)] Ortolani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 17:539-49, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Comparison of colposcopy and colpomicroscopy] Yamada F. **Sanfujin Jissai** 17:27-30, Jan 68 (Jap)

[A method of direct counting of Leptospira in a given volume] Samostrel'skif ALu. **Lab Delo** 2:105-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Modern methods of fluorescence and absorption microscopy (Courses of UNESCO in Moscow)] Zelenin AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR** 37:88-90, May 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Practical method of collecting slides for teaching] Köberle F, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 24:188, Mar 67 (Por)

HISTORY

The development of the microscope during the last fifty years. Bradbury S. **J Sci Instrum** 1:3-7, Jan 68

[Otto Schott and the Zeiss factory. (On the 150th birthday of Carl Zeiss on 11.9.1966)] (Schott O), (Zeiss C), Wiliam HA. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:401-10, 1966 (Ger)

[The microscope, tool and object of science] Haselmann H. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:244-56, Dec 66 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computers or cytotechnologists? Wied GL. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 12:1-2, Jan-Feb 68

Coupling of a measuring eyepiece to a voltage divider to allow the continuous display of measured microscopic dimensions. Rifkin JL. **Anal Biochem** 24:192-6, Aug 68

An improved mechanical stage for the laboratory microscope. Taylor RJ. **Hosp Progr** 49:44, 46, Feb 68

Measurement of microvascular dimensions in vivo. Johnson PC. **J Appl Physiol** 23:593-6, Oct 67

A simple microscope vernier converter. Allen DW. **J Med Lab Techn** 25:142-3, Apr 68

A device for drawing the outline of histological sections and plotting degeneration. Chappell EW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:5P-6P, Jul 68

Microscopic photodensitometry and microspectrophotometry using a fixed double-aperture optical system and an electronically controlled automatic scanning microscope stage. Tonna EA, et al. **J Roy Mier Soc** 88:71-84, 1968

Electron bombardment luminescence stage for optical microscopy. Harmer PR, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:59-60, Jan 68

The proton scattering microscope. Livesey RG, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:820-1, Aug 68

A low inertia hot-cold microscope stage. Loasby RG. **J Sci Instrum** 1:148-9, Feb 68

A travelling microscope unit with semi-automatic digital output. Wood CJ. **J Sci Instrum** 1:475-6, Apr 68

The operation microscope in peroral laryngeal surgery. Kennon WG Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass** 60:1078-80, Oct 67

The miniature microscope in tropical medicine. McArthur JN. **J Trop Med Hyg** 71:76-80, Mar 68

The student's microscope. Baker JR. **Nature (London)** 215:237-8, 15 Jul 67

Point-projection x-ray microscopy. Anderton H. **Sci Progr (London)** 55:337-56, Autumn 67

A rotating slide holder for the mechanical stage of a microscope. Cammermeyer J. **Stain Techn** 43:180-2, May 68

The micro-mike: a device for measurement of small structures. Jacobson JH 2d. **Surgery** 63:917-8, Jun 68

The stereographic slit lamp. Norton HJ. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:353-5, Mar-Apr 67

Modification of Barraquer operating microscope for vitreous surgery. Pischeidk. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:435-6, May-Jun 68

[A micromanipulator requiring little space] Misiin H, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR168-70, 1967 (Ger)

[A new motor-powered surgical microscope for microsurgery of the eye] Littmann H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 153:99-106, 1968 (Ger)

[Interferometric length testing of microobjectives (Principle of prof. Nomarski)] Uhlig M. **Mikroskopie** 20:247-54, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Improvement in the resolution of a light optical lens by means of a zone correction plate] Martin JP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:609, Dec 66 (Ger)

[An operating microscope especially suitable for eye surgery] Barraquer JI, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:483-96, 1967 (Ger)

[New methods of intravital microscopy of the terminal flow channel of the pancreas by means of an optic camera] Heisig N. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:162-74, 1967 (Ger)

[The new motor, focussing, surgical Zeiss microscope with motor-operated zoom magnification system in medical practice] Thulien A. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:42-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Vital microscopic studies of the anterior bulbus section of small albino rodents. Basis of methods and description of apparatus arrangement] Castenholz A. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:78-91, Jan 66 (Ger)

[A microcinematographic multipurpose set up for 16 mm film] Kuhl W. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:206-24, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Possibilities of application of colpomicroscope in stomatology] Daszkiewicz T, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:17-20, Jan 68 (Pol)

[A simple inverted microscope] Gruzdev AD. **Lab Delo** 2:116-7, 1966 (Rus)

[A device for mass processing of microscopic preparations under identical conditions] Nepomniashchikh LM. **Lab Delo** 4:256, 1966 (Rus)

[Ultracentrifugation microscope] Moroz PE. **Tsitologiia** 8:440-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The surgical binocular microscope in neurological surgery. Jannetta PJ. **Amer Surg** 34:31-4, Jan 68

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

The method of selective detection of exfoliated vaginal cells in the electron microscope. Zidovský J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 11:437-8, Nov-Dec 67

Contrast and imaging in electron microscopy. Feltynowski A. **Acta Med Pol** 8:354-6, 1967

Electron microscopy in biopsy of the skeletal muscles. Fidziańska A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 8:393-8, 1967

The International Congress of Electron Microscopy in Kyoto. Groniowski J. **Acta Med Pol** 8:45-7, 1967

Autoradiography under the electron microscope. Sawicki W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 8:367-73, 1967

Electron-microscopic studies of the normal, embyonic and neopiastic liver. Vorbrodt A. **Acta Med Pol** 8:375-8, 1967

The G. S. F. technique for electron microscopy differentiation of genetic material. Tramezzani JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:391-6, 1966

Technical training in electron microscopy. Ballou EF. **Amer J Med Techn** 33:331, Jul-Aug 67

An electron microscopic comparison of the connective tissue from the lungs of young and elderly subjects. Adamson JS Jr. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:399-406, Sep 68

Electron microscopy. Fisher RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:554R+, Apr 68 (91 ref.)

Electron microscopy. Fisher RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 40:554r-560r, Apr 68 (91 ref.)

A technique of decalcification suited to electron microscopy of tissues closely associated with bone. Baird IL, et al. **Anat Rec** 159:281-9, Nov 67

Electron microscopy of the mouse retina prepared by freeze-substitution. Van Harreveld A, et al. **Anat Rec** 161:125-39, May 68

The fine structural localization of cholinesterases in nervous tissue. Bloom FE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:626-45, 31 Oct 67

Electron microscopic localization of cholinesterases by means of gold salts. Koelle B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:613-25, 31 Oct 67

Taxonomy by carbon replication. II. Examination of eight additional cultures of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Dietz A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:935-41, Jun 68

Use of the scanning electron microscope for viewing bacteria in soil. Hagen CA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:932-4, Jun 68

Device for linear gradient dehydration of specimens for electron microscopy. Pfister RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:812-4, May 68

Effects of radiation on the human heart. An electron microscopic study. Burch GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:230-4, Mar 68

Human herpesvirus infection. Its fine structure identification in paraffin-embedded tissue. Morecki R, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:292-6, Sep 68

Recurrent rhabdomyolysis precipitated by alcohol: a case report with physiological and electron microscopic studies of skeletal muscle. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 15:251-61, Aug 66

The use of optical and electron microscopy in the study of dental materials. Grant AA. **Aust Dent J** 12:429-32, Oct 67

High contrast staining of individual nucleic acid molecules. Gordon CN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:05-7, 29 Jan 68

Characteristics of three nuclear emulsions for autoradiography at the electron microscope. Hülser DF, et al. **Biophysik** 3:123-30, 1966

Electron microscopic study of interference of salivary cuticle with topical fluoridation. Rossinsky K, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 11:163-8, Oct 67

Electron microscopic demonstration of cholinesterases in nervous tissue. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochemie** 8:369-76, 1967

Electron microscopical localization of the zinc in hippocampal mossy fibre synapses by a modified sulfide silver procedure. Haug FM. **Histochemie** 8:355-68, 1967

Improvements in the method for the electron microscopic localization of arylsulphatase activity. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Histochemie** 8:54-64, 1967

The loss of enzyme reaction products from ultrathin sections during the staining for electron microscopy. Kalimo HO, et al. **Histochemie** 14:123-30, 1968

Electron microscopical demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in the central nervous system. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Histochemie** 6:254-9, 1966

General principles of electron microscopy. Herdson PB. **Hosp Top** 46:79-82, Apr 68

Current techniques in biomedical electron microscopy. Wischnitzer S. **Int Rev Cytol** 22:1-61, 1967 (224 ref.)

Use of freeze-etching in the study of biological ultrastructure. Moor H. **Int Rev Exp Path** 5:179-216, 1966 (48 ref.)

The nature of refractile inclusions in leukocytes of

synovial effusions. Hersko C, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:838-46, Nov-Dec 67

Changes in fine structure of developing intestinal epithelium associated with pinocytosis. Hayward AF. J Anat 102:57-70, Nov 67

Ultrathin frozen sections. I. Methods and ultrastructural preservation. Bernhard W, et al. J Cell Biol 34:757-71, Sep 67

Problems of electron stereoscopy of biological tissue. Gray EG, et al. J Cell Sci 3:309-26, Sep 68

An attempt to incorporate the automated tissue processing in electron microscopy. Aihara K, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:285-7, 1967

Interaction of electrons with matter. Boersch H. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:39-50, 1967 (33 ref.)

Scanning microscopy with electrons and x-rays. Cosslett VE. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:51-64, 1967

Contrast improvement in electron microscopic images of amorphous objects. Dupouy G. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:5-16, 1967

Electron phase contrast images of molecular detail. Heidereich RD. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:23-38, 1967

Progress of theoretical and experimental studies in Kikuchi lines and bands. Kikuchi S. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:17-22, 1967

A new embedding method employing D.E.R. 736 and epon 812. Kushida H. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:278-80, 1967

Improved methods for embedding with Durcupan. Kushida H. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 13:139-44, 1964

New method for preparing low-temperature replicas. Sugihara K, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:347-8, 1967

Bovine lactoperoxidase as a cytochemical protein tracer for electron microscopy. Graham RC Jr, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:275-8, Apr 68

The influence of development on the number and appearance of silver grains in electron microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM. J Histochem Cytochem 15:501-15, Sep 67

An improved silver methenamine technique for the detection of periodic acid-reactive complex carbohydrates with the electron microscope. Rambourg A. J Histochem Cytochem 15:409-12, Jul 67

An assessment of negative staining in the electron microscopy of low molecular weight proteins. Mellema JE, et al. J Molec Biol 31:75-82, 14 Jan 68

Electron microscopy of DNA conformations in spinach chloroplasts. Woodcock CL, et al. J Molec Biol 1:627-31, 14 Feb 68

Autoradiography by electron microscopy. Rechenmann RV. J Nucl Biol Med 11:111-31, Jul-Sep 67

Fine structure of the reproductive system of a frog lung fluke. II. Penetration of the ovum by a spermatozoon. Burton PR. J Parasit 53:994-9, Oct 67

The future of the electron microscope. Cosslett VE. J Roy Micr Soc 87:53-76, 1967

The use of the scanning reflection electron microscope in the study of plant and microbial material. Echlin P. J Roy Micr Soc 88:407-18, 1968

Precision ultramicrotomy of narrow specimen embedments for electron microscopy--theory and practice. Grimley PM. J Roy Micr Soc 87:383-91, 1967

Stereologic techniques in microscopy. Hfreere RH, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 87:25-34, 1967

The minimum mass detectable by electron microscopy. Highton PJ, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:23-38, 1968

Localization of perivascular tissue for electron microscopy. Holmes RL. J Roy Micr Soc 87:509-11, 1967

Ampiitude and phase contrast in electron-microscope images of molecular structures. Johnson DJ. J Roy Micr Soc 88:39-47, 1968

An improved operating method for the AEI-EM6B electron microscope. Meek GA. J Roy Micr Soc 88:419-29, 1968

A source of error in the interpretation of electron micrographs. Pedler C, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:177-82, 1968

A method for mounting 4mu resin sections routinely for ultra-thin sectioning. Woodcock CL, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 87:485-7, 1967

Stripping thin oxide films from metals. Dye TG, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:463-4, Apr 68

A new preparation technique for examination of polymers in the scanning electron microscope. Sikorski J, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:29-31, Jan 68

Rapid and improved methods fr embedding biological tissues in Epon 812 and Araldite 502. Coulter HD. J Ultrastruct Res 20:346-55, 31 Oct 67

Silver methenamine stain for electron microscopy. De Martino C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:273-82, Aug 67

An autoradiographic and biochemical study of oleic acid absorption by intestinal slices including determinations of lipid loss during preparation for electron microscopy. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 22:312-25, Feb 68

A comparison of some methods of preparation of thin sections of virus-infected leaves for electron microscopy. Milne RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:398-407, Aug 67

Biological applications of electron diffraction. Murray RT, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 21:361-77, Dec 67

The preservation of tissue fine structure during rapid freezing. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 21:98-124, Nov 67

Eutectic ethylene glycol and pure propylene glycol as substituting media for the dehydration of frozen tissue. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 21:75-97, Nov 67

The interpretation of freeze-etched artificial and biological membranes. Staehelin LA. J Ultrastruct Res 22:326-47, Feb 68

Potassium permanganate staining of ultrathin sections for electron microscopy. Sutton JS. J Ultrastruct Res 21:424-9, Dec 67

Method for electron microscopic studies of circulating human leukocytes and observations on their fine structure. Watanabe I, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:366-82, 31 Oct 67

Talk given at the banquet of the Southern California Society for Electron Microscopy, Los Angeles, May 12, 1967. Wyckoff RW. J Ultrastruct Res 21:153-8, Nov 67

Scanning electron microscopy of rat intestinal villi. Carr KR, et al. Lancet 2:570-1, 7 Sep 68

Polystyrene replicas for scanning reflexion electron microscopy. Chapman B. Nature (London) 216:1347-8, 3 Dec 67

Reconstruction of three dimensional structures from electron micrographs. De Rosier DJ, et al. Nature (London) 217:30-4, 13 Jan 68

Scanning ion microscopy and ion beam micro-machining. Drummond IW, et al. Nature (London) 215:950-2, 26 Aug 67

Alpha track autoradiography of submicron aerosol particles with the electron microscope. Heard MJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:1245-8, 21 Sep 68

Simple immunological labelling method for electron microscopy and its application to the study of filamentous appendages of bacteria. Lawn AM. Nature (London) 214:1151-2, 10 Jun 67

Multiple-length rings of phi-X-174 replicative form, II. Infectivity. Rush MG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2372-6, Dec 67

Electrophysiology and electron-microscopy of rat neuromuscular junctions after nerve degeneration. Miledi R, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:289-306, 27 Feb 68

The ultrastructure of chyiomicra and of the particles in an artificial fat emulsion. Schoefl GI. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:147-52, 16 Jan 68

Antinuclear antibodies--attempts at ultrastructural localization. Chally CH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:520-4, Jun 68

Pollen. Echlin P. Sci Amer 218:81-90, Apr 68

Scanning electron microscope: potentials in the morphology of microorganisms. Bartlett GA. Science 158:1318-9, 8 Dec 67

Fracture planes in an ice-bilayer model membrane system. Deamer DW, et al. Science 158:655-7, 3 Nov 67

Autocorrelation functions of noisy electron micrographs of stained polynucieotide chains. Fiskin AM, et al. Science 159:1111-3, 8 Mar 68

Electron microscopy: enhancement of specimen contrast by injection of atoms. Manley JH. Science 158:1585-7, 22 Dec 67

Standardization of methods for the preparation of the liver for electron microscopy. Laschi R, et al. Sperimentale 116:345-51, Sep-Oct 66

Fine structure of interphase nuciei. (An experimental study with critical review of preparatory methods). Marinozzi V. Sperimentale 116:381-435, Nov-Dec 67

Thin-layer embedding of cell suspensions for electron microscopy; a sandwich-in-cellophane technique. Aziz P, et al. Stain Techn 43:237-8, Jul 68

Embedding media for 1-2 micron sectioning. 2. Hydroxyethyi methacrylate combined with 2-butoxyethanol. Ruddell CL. Stain Techn 42:253-5, Sep 67

Electron microscopy of oral cells in vitro. 3. In situ embedding of cultures in chambers of the circumfusion system. Kumegawa M, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:205-14, Summer 68

A method of embedding selected areas of tissue cultures for electron microscopy. Lavali MM 3d. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:215-22, Summer 68

Stereoscopic scanning electron microscopy of living Tribolium confusum. UCRL-17481. Hayes TL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-7, Spring 67

Scanning electron microscopy of sectioned tissue. UCRL-17481. McDonald LW, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 8-15, Spring 67

A simplified technique for preparing thin sections of bacterial and viral suspensions: application to Escherichia coli and bacteriophage T2. Zagury D, et al. Virology 33:347-52, Oct 67

New horizons for urology through the electron microscope, the radioautograph, the tissue culture and the time-lapse motion picture. Lattimer JK. W Virginia Med J 64:84-7, Mar 68

[Electron microscopy of the cell] Niemi M. Duodecim 83:1048-61, 1967 (Fin)

[Mediastinal lymphoma of the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. VII. Routine electron microscopic study of a series of animals having received it for 10 weeks] Driessens J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2067-9, 1966 (Fr)

[A new technic to mark and scan in an electron microscopic study of single cells] Lesourd M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1868-72, 1967 (Fr)

[Effects of actinomycin D on the cellular components and on RNA metabolism in oocytes of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus). Autoradiographic study] Sanchez S. Exp Cell Res 50:19-31, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Electron microscopic study of the skin in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. (Ruiter-Pompen-Weyers thesaurismosis lipoidica; Sweeley-Klionsky sphingolipidosis, etc.)] Mullem PJ van, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:453-63, 1966 (Ger)

[Metholology problems of electron microscopic autoradiography] Szydlewski W, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:205-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Model experiments for electron microscopic demonstration of noradrenaline] Arnold M, et al. Histochemie 14:72-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Netherlands Association for Electron Microscopy, German Association for Electron Microscopy. Common conference from 26 till 30 September 1965 in Aachen] Stadhouders AM, et al. Mikroskopie 21:105, Mar 67 (Ger)

[New knowledge on resolution and contrast in the electron microscope image] Hanszen KJ. Naturwissenschaften 54:125-33, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the anomalous contrast in the elctron microscope] Müller G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:514, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Prognostic possibilities of electron microscopic autoradiography for a functional cytology. Combined electron microscopic-autoradiographic studies with tritium-proline and tritium-glucose] Rohr H. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:201-5, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Studies on thrombocytolysis as a function of vaccinal tissue immunity] Rux I, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:254-63, Sep 66 (Ger)

[A rapid method for preparing the juxtaglomerular apparatus in so-called thick sections of vestopal W, araldite and epon-imbedded material] Riedel B. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:209-14, 1966 (Ger)

[Observations on the difference between various types of staining procedures in electron microscopic sections (glutaraldehyde fixation) with special emphasis upon membrane structures] Lippert W. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:663-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

[A method for observation of macromolecular aggregates by the electron microscope] Becker WT, et al. Z Orthop 102:154-9, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the fluorescence microscopic demonstration of polyvinylpyrrolidone-polyvinyl acetate (PVP-PVA) in animal tissues] Eder H, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 67:133-5, Jul 66 (Ger)

[The stabilization of support films for electron microscopy with the help of silicones (organic polysiloxanes)] Kölbel H. Z Wiss Mikr 67:170-6, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the technic of afterstaining of ultrathin slides by means of uranyl acetate] Lickfeld KG. Z Wiss Mikr 67:65-70, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Television transmission for electron microscopy] Rusam W. Z Wiss Mikr 67:103-13, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the magnetic modification of beta rays emitted by radioisotopes. A contribution on the problem of improved resolution of electron microscopic autoradiographs. I] Zessack U, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 67:193-205, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on morphologic changes in bacteria under the influence of disinfectants. II. The bactericidal effect of ampholytic soap in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lickfeld KG. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:72-107, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Study of methods of preparation for electron microscopic examination of myoblasts of chick embryo cultured "in vitro"] Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. Sperimentale 116:93-147, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Minimum contrast method] Yamamoto I, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:349-50, 1967 (Jap)

[Application of electron scanning microscopy to dentistry] Yamada N. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:480-1, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Clinical medicine and electron microscopy] Higashi N. Jap J Clin Med 25:126, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Direct observation method of the molecule by electron microscopy. 2. Resolution and contrast of electron microscopy] Komoda T. Protein (Tokyo) 12:429-33, May 67 (Jap)

[Lectures on clinical diagnosis. 20. Application of electron microscopy in clinical diagnosis] Watanabe Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:553-60, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Desoxyribonucleic acid label for electron microscopy] Malysheva LF, et al. Biofizika 11:723-4, 1966 (Rus)

[2 types of the structures of septate desmosomes] Danilova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 9:595-7, May 67 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic studies of the cell in the Soviet Union] Mäshanskiĭ VF. Tsitologiia 9:1172-80, Oct 67 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of electron microscopy in pharmacological research] Vaissalo T. Nord Med 78:1560-3, 23 Nov 67 (Sw)

INSTRUMENTATION

A heating block module for heat polymerization of

epoxy resins usin in electron microscopy. Birdwell TR, et al. **Amer J Med Techn 34:408, Jul 68**
Experimental study on electrostatic cylindrical lens. Hibi T, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:225-31, 1967**
X-ray microanalysis attachment for electron microscope. Katagiri S, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:120-5, 1967**
Machine-made glass knives in electron microscopy. Griffin RL. **J Med Lab Techn 25:146-7, Apr 68**
Scan-modulation display in scanning electron microscopy. Chang TH, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc 88:143-9, 1968**
An image intensifier for the electron microscope. Anderson K. **J Sci Instrum 2:601-3, Jun 68**
A rotating device for use in metallizing nonconducting scanning electron microscope specimens. Boult EH, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:565-6, May 68**
On some features of a new electron emission microscope. Delong A, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:397-400, Apr 68**
Calibration of magnification, camera constant and image rotations for a Jem 7 electron microscope. Eyre BL, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:851-5, Aug 68**
A foot-operated electric drive for the rotating-tilting stage of the EM-200 electron microscope. Fraikor FJ, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:355-6, Mar 68**
A mask to make tartan carbon films for electron microscopy. Fursey A. **J Sci Instrum 1:357-8, Mar 68**
Automatic jet thinning of GaAs for transmission electron microscopy. Hill MJ, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:301-2, Mar 68**
Stroboscopic scanning electron microscopy. Plows GS, et al. **J Sci Instrum 2:595-600, Jun 68**
An electron microscope liquid helium stage for use with accessories. Venables JA, et al. **J Sci Instrum 1:121-6, Feb 68**
Visualization of human somatic chromosomes by scanning electron microscopy. Christenhuss R, et al. **Nature (London) 216:379-80, 28 Oct 67**
Convolution camera to reveal periodicities in electron micrographs. Elliott A, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1224-6, 21 Sep 68**
Electron microscopy of unstained biological material: the polytropic montage. Hart RG. **Science 159:1464-7, 20 Mar 68**
A device for retrieving electron microscope grids on formvar films from liquid surfaces. Hatch MH. **Stain Techn 43:177-8, May 68**
[A universal electron microscope for ultra high resolution] **Path Biol (Paris) 15:718-9, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
["Stereoscan", a new electron microscope. First anatomical pictures. Simultaneously a contribution on the blood-vessel wall relation] Reumuth H, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:81-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[On the mutual action of electrons and matter] Boersch H. **Mikroskopie 21:122-41, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Manufacture of thin-walled objective diaphragm shutters for electron microscopy] Stabenow J. **Naturwissenschaften 54:163, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[An apparatus for rapid preparatio of osmic fixative] Mashkovtsev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo 4:246-7, 1968 (Rus)**

MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

The accuracy of fluorescence microscopy for the diagnosis of cancer. Stevenson J. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 8:224-33, May-Jun 64**
Fluorescent microscopy in nasal cytology. Holopainen E. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:325+, 27 Jun 66**
Monoamine-storing cells of the enterochromaffin type in gastrointestinal tract of human fetus. Falck B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:403-4, Dec 67**
A new technique for staining cover slips for fluorescence microscopy. Brunell PA. **Appl Microbiol 15:946-7, Jul 67**
Tetracycline fluorescence of prostatic secretion. Staff WG. **Invest Urol 5:358-60, Jan 68**
Office gyneology using exfoliative cytology fluorescence. Whetmore CE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1073, May 68**
The use of graded density filters made by photography in fluorescence microscopy. Collier LH. **J Path Bact 96:238-42, Jul 68**
The practical histochemical demonstration of catecholamines by formaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Eränko O. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:259-76, 1967**
Acridine orange fluorescence cytology in office practice. Colliton WF Jr, et al. **Med Ann DC 37:319-21, Jun 68**
Maximum-intensity fluorescence microscopy. Barer R. **Nature (London) 217:672, 17 Feb 68**
Fluorescence in malignant melanoma of the choroid. Sollom AW. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:117-23, 1968**
Rapid staining and identification of mycobacteria by fluorescence microscopy using uranine. Palmer MH. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:130, May 68**
[Aspects of the technic for histochemical fluorescence microscopy of acid mucopolysaccharides of the intervertebral disk] Schellings WA. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1109, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)**
[Pictic acid as reagent for fluorescence microscopy] Struck H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:131-2, 1966 (Ger)**
[The importance of the fluorescence technic in cytodiagnosis of lung cancer] Kühnert M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:319-24, 1967 (Ger)**
[Methodical possibilities for the study of vascular permeability using intravital fluorescence microscopy] Witte S. **Klin Wschr 45:961-5, 1 Oct 67 (30 ref.) (Ger)**
[Phase contrast and fluorescence optical studies of the function of osteocytes] Vittali HP. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:24-36, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Fluorescence-microphotometry studies on the action of adamantine on influenza infections in mice] Denk H, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:327-39, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Immunological fluorescence studies in bullous dermatosis] Silvestri U, et al. **Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:403-4, 1966 (It)**
[Hydrosoluble complexes of 3,4-benzopyrene and fluorescence of tissues (nuclei) in vitro] Locatelli P. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:363-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[On the early diagnosis of tumors by fluorescence microscopy] Marcon L, et al. **Minerva Med 59:63-70, 13 Jan 68 (It)**
[Fluorescence microscopy in the differential diagnosis of drowning in water from springs and in sea water. Experimental research] Santini M. **Minerva Medicoleg 86:245-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Diagnostic methods for trichomonas vaginitis. (Microscopic examination before and after staining, culture examination, examination by fluorescence microscopy)] Ortolani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:539-49, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[The fluorescence microscopy in the study of myeloplaxoma (giant cell epulis)] Messina P. **Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:181-8, May-Jun 68 (It)**
[General principles of fluorescence microscopy] Zachrisson Lindh B. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 77:611-23, Dec 67 (Nor)**
[Attempt of evaluation of usefulness of the fluorescent technic for detection of grichomoniasis in men] Jakubowski A, et al. **Przegl Derm 55:151-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**
[A simple cytospectrofluorimeter] Morozov IuE, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:86-7, 1968 (Rus)**
[On the use of fluorescene microscopy for the study of the processes of intracellular distribution of antibiotics] Zelenin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:751-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**
[On a method of luminescent microphogography of Leptospira] Tutov IK. **Lab Delo 4:226-7, 1968 (Rus)**
[Fluorescent microscopy in hematological investigations] Zakrzhevskiĭ EB, et al. **Probl Gemat 11:8-14, May 66 (Rus)**
[Fluorescence microscopic studies of myofibrils in muscles of different animal species] Filatova LG, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:600-2, May 67 (Rus)**
[Modern methods of fluorescence and absorption microscopy (Courses of UNESCO in Moscow)] Zelenin AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:88-90, May 67 (Rus)**
[Luminescent microscopy in virus infections. A review] Shestochenko MA. **Veterinariia 43:12-5, Jun 66 (33 ref.) (Rus)**
[The acridine orange fluorescence method in cytodiagnosis of cervicouterine cancer] Apess C, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 21:843-54, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)**
[Use of the luminescent microscopy method in studies of phytophathogenic viruses] Zhuk IP. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:82-9, 1966 (Uk)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new interference exciter filter for fluorescence microscopy of fluorescein-tagged substances. Richards OW, et al. **Stain Techn 42:320-1, Nov 67**

MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE (E5)

A new approach to the determination of thickness of biological specimens by two wavelength method using interference microscopy. Chaubal KA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:131-43, 1967**
Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. Ellenby C. **Experientia 24:84-5, 15 Jan 68**
On the microinterferometric determination of the dry mass of non-plate cells. Pluta M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:409-13, 1967**
Some technical applications of reflected-light interference microscopy. Arregger CE. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:191-203, 1967**
Sources of error in the determination of the dry-mass concentration in tissue sections. Galjaard H. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:157-64, 1967**
The effect of swelling on the interference microscopy of fixed biological material. Goldstein DJ. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:205-13, 1967**
Channelled spectra from fibres in the Baker interference microscope. McKee A, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:185-9, 1967**
The dry mass of living cell inclusions obtained by interference microscopy, and the value of comparative measurements. Ross KF. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:177-83, 1967**
[Possibilities of investigating the functional activity of the human thyroid gland using biopsy material with microinterferometric determinations] Giunti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:929-33, 15 Aug 67 (It)**
[Interferometric data on the distribution of mineral salts in the malleus and incus of Bos trurus at various ages] Trevisi M, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital 35:277-88, 1966 (It)**
[Interference-contrast microscopy--an aid in studies of the surface structure of enamel] Fredén H, et al. **Odont T 76:93-6, 1968 (Sw)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Interference measurements on biological and technical specimens with the aid of a novel microscopical interference equipment. Beyer H. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:171-6, 1967**
A photo-electronic phase-measuring microscope. Smith FH. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:165-9, 1967**
Adaptation of microplanimeter to Leitz transmitted light interference microscope. Plinÿ J, et al. **Z Wiss Mikr 67:100-2, Jan 66**
[Methodological improvement for interference microscopy studies on tis2ue culture] Sehrbundt HJ. **Naturwissenschaften 53:537-8, Oct 66 (Ger)**

MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST (E5)

Examination of basement membranes by phase-contrast microscopy. Cawley EP, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:78-9, Jan 68**
Photoelectric recording of cellular activity from a television image. Andrus WD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:243-8, 1968**
Macronuclear chromatin structure in Euplotes. Ringertz NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:97-117, Oct 67**
The nature of refractile inclusions in leukocytes of synovial effusions. Hersko C, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 3:838-46, Nov-Dec 67**
A simple oil-wall, coverslip preparation for phase-contrast photomicrography. Allen DR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass 36:17-24, Feb 68**
Electron phase contrast images of molecular detail. Heidereich RD. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:23-38, 1967**
[Phase contrast and fluorescence optical studies of the function of osteocytes] Vittali HP. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:24-36, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Phase contrast microscopy studies during the formation of fibrin] Wohllebe W. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:824-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Interference-contrast microscopy--an aid in studies of the surface structure of enamel] Fredén H, et al. **Odont T 76:93-6, 1968 (Sw)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Nomarski interference-contrast microscope. An experimental basis for image interpretation. Padawer J. **J Roy Micr Soc 88:305-49, 1968**
[A target cutting method for fungal cells] Girbardt M. **Mikroskopie 20:254-64, Mar 66 (Ger)**

MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION (E5)

Selective staining of human dermal collagen. II. The use of picrosirius red F3BA with polarization microscopy. Constantine VS, et al. **J Invest Derm 50:419-23, May 68**
Compensated polarized light microscopy. Identification of crystals in synovial fluids from gout and pseudogout. Pheips P, et al. **JAMA 203:508-12, 12 Feb 68**
[On the microscopic studies of optically anisotropic biological materials using circular polarized light] Schnabel R. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:475-80, 1968 (Ger)**
[Submicroscopic study of the zonula ciliris, with a contribution to the polarization optical determination of oriented acid groups] Scheuner G, et al. **Histochemie 8:9-18, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the microscopic analysis of renal calculi] Szabó E. **Z Urol 60:473-86, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Polarization microfluorimeter] Kaulin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia 10:142-7, 1968 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A transmission microscope polarioscope for photoelastic analysis. White DJ, et al. **J Sci Instrum 2:649-51, Jun 68**
[A method for optical polarization measuring of movement differences according to Sénarmont with the polarization microscope Polmi A (VEB Carl Zeiss, Jena)] Scheuner G. **Anat Anz 119:446-9, 1966 (Ger)**
[Table with rotatable glass fiber for the measurement of refractive index of minerals by means of variation method] Chromý S. **Z Wiss Mikr 67:71-7, Jan 66 (Ger)**

MICROSOMES (A11)

A rapid and sensitive method for the measurement of biological oxidation of an aromatic hydrocarbon catalyzed by liver microsomes. Nilsson R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:1377-9, 1967

Properties of the rough microsomes. Dallner G. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:450-1, 1968

Stability of liver and kidney microsomes. Jakobsson S. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:449, 1968

Formation of membranes by repeating units. Green DE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:312-35, Mar 67

Turbidity changes occurring in rat liver microsome dispersions, and the role of ribonuclease. Jocelyn PC. **Arch Biochem** 119:1-7, Mar 67

Photometric observations of rat liver microsomal suspensions. Johnson JH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:58-69, 20 Mar 68

Purification and properties of hemoprotein 559 in bovine heart microsomes. Shichi H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:682-92, 20 Mar 67

Studies on ribosomes of rat spleen during the immune response. Wust CJ. **Arch Biochem** 118:568-76, 20 Mar 67

The role of the hydrophobic bonding in P-450 and the effect of organic compounds on the conversion of P-450 to P-420. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:518-25, 12 Dec 67

Release of microsomal ribonucleic acids by macromolecular dextran sulfate. Petrović S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:193-5, 22 Aug 67

Partial solubilization of protein and 5'-nucleotidase from microsomal membranes of the rat liver by ultrasonic irradiation. Song CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:300-3, 1 Mar 68

IgG associated with microsomes from autochthonous hepatomas and normal liver of rats. Witz I, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2295-9, Dec 67

Chemotaxis of polymorphs induced by tissue antigens and normal serum in rats: a possible clearance mechanism. Elson CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:581-8, Sep 67

Conversion of P-450 to P-420 by neutral salts and some other reagents. Imai Y, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:419-26, Jun 67

Characterization of microsomal membranes by negative staining technique. Prezbindowski KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:241-56, May 68

Caesium chloride in the preparation of membrane fractions from human cerebral tissue. Thompson EJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:168-9, 8 Jul 67

[Characterization of an active rabbit antiserum against the microsome fraction of Guerin's T-8 uterine epithelioma] Deguillaume R, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:269-73, Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the hydrolysis of amino acids-arylamides by means of microsomal swine liver esterase and serum] Bernhammer E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:49-52, Mar 66 (Ger)

[ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle homogenates prepared from pig intestinal smooth muscle. 2. Effects of some chelating agents and microsomal fraction] Taneda A. **Sapporo Med J** 31:110-5, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)

[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of nuclei, mitochondria, microsomes and nerve endings of the brain in fractions and in situ] Petrov VS. **Arkh Anat** 54:77-85, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preliminary experiments on the application of zonal ultracentrifugation to studies of pesticide distribution in subcellular components of mammalian tissues. Baron RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:50-5, Apr 67

A method for sequential quantitative separation and determination of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen from a single rat liver homogenate or from a subcellular fraction. Shibko S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:514-28, Jun 67

A study of the anti-mitotic activity in non-polar lipids of mammalian somatic cell microsomes. Gancevici G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:465-74, Jun 66

Interaction of ribonucleic acid with structural proteins. Mattioli A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:235-40, Jul-Sep 67

Isolation of a structural protein from ribonucleoprotein particles. Sperti S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:228-34, Jul-Sep 67

Cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes--one pigment or many. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:607-12, 27 Mar 68

The effect of isolation conditions on the polyamine content of rat-liver microsomes. Khawja JA, et al. **Biochem J** 104:43P, Sep 67

The phospholipid composition of embryonic chick liver microsomes. Ward DB, et al. **Biochem J** 104:861-5, Sep 67

The phospholipids of various sheep organs, rat liver and of their subcellular fractions. Getz GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:325-39, 4 Mar 68

The electron spin resonance and absorption spectra of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and its isocyanide complexes. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:753-65, 28 May 68

An electron spin resonance signal in brain microsomes. Kometiani Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1083-6, 1967

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. V. The structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:694-704, 11 Jun 68

Some properties of cytoplasmic RNA fractions of the mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Hosokawa K, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:155-66, Feb 68

Effect of ionic strength on the ethyl isocyanide difference spectrum of reduced P-450 in liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:270-3, Feb 68

Anomalous spectral interactions of reduced P-450 with ethyl isocyanide and other lipophilic ligands. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:464-73, Oct 67

Studies on P-450. 3. On the absorption spectrum of P-450 in rabbit liver microsomes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:26-34, Jan 67

On the reduced minus oxidized difference spectrum of P-450 in liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:491-6, Apr 67

A unique ribonucleic acid of low molecular weight from rat liver microsomes. Gardner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:10-9, 10 Jan 68

Isolation of glycopeptides from rat liver microsomes involved in the biosynthesis of plasma glycoprotein. Li YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:656-65, 10 Feb 68

Sphingolipids and phospholipids in microsomes and myelin from normal and pathological brains. Cumings JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:243-8, Mar 68

Occurrence of light ribonucleoprotein (RNP) particles in the microsomal fraction of adult rat brain. Samec J, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:887-92, Sep 67

Stability of DNA-like RNA in the postmicrosomal fraction of rat liver. Dessev GN, et al. **Life Sci** 7:561-7, 15 Jun 68

Fatty acids of RBC ghosts, liver mitochondria and microsomes of cold-acclimated hamsters. Chaffee RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:102-6, Jan 68

Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. IX. Metabolism of estrone by microsomes from rat liver and transplanted hepatocellular carcinomas including minimal deviation (Morris 5123 C, 7800, 9121) hepatomas. Marks F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:361-9, 1967

[Phospholipid composition of various microsomal fractions of rat liver: relative enrichment of "postmicrosomal" particles in sphingomyelin] Gosselin L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:883-4, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Fractionation of rat liver microsomes. I. Biochemical characteristics and enzymatic activities of the subfractions obtained on density gradient] Decloitre F, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:491-504, 1968 (Fr)

[Lipid changes in liver cell fractions of rats of various developmental stages and of x-irradiated newborn rats] Haude W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:1-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of infectious hepatitis by means of liver microsome latex test] Reinhardt F, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 200:203-11, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Analysis of immunogenicity in the protozoan cell. 18. Microsomes of Trichomonas foetus and the subcomponents of its final supernatant] Oka Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:269-73, 10 May 67 (Jap)

[On the relaxing factor system in rabbit red muscle] Yamamoto T. **Sapporo Med J** 31:210-8, Apr-May 67 (Jap)

[Iron in subcellular fractions of the liver. I. Studies in healthy rats] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:733-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of serum and cytoplasm proteins and cytoplasmic granules of liver cells] Kashkin KP. **Vop Med Khim** 13:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic compounds on the O-dealkylating activity of the hepatic microsomal enzyme system of the rat. Davies WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1839-45, 9 Sep 67

Lack of chronic morphine effect on the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by phenobarbital in female rats. Kato R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1419-22, Sep 67

Studies on the substrate interactions with P-450 in drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:239-49, Aug 67

Diverse effects of SKF 525-A and antioxidants on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in liver microsomal P-450 content and ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al. **Life Sci** 7:129-36, 1 Feb 68

The effect of caffeine on drug metabolism. Mitoma C, et al. **Life Sci** 7:145-51, 1 Feb 68

Pharmacological implications of microsomal enzyme induction. Conney AH. **Pharmacol Rev** 19:317-66, Sep 67

[Behavior of mesosomes at the time of attack of Bacillus subtilis by lysozyme in a hyper- or hypotonic medium] Ryter A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1259-62, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On formation of lysolecithin owing to intracellular damage by quartz dust] Stalder K. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:648, 1967 (Ger)

[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal and cardiac muscle] Sasaki J. **Sapporo Med J** 32:174-7, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)

[Effect of the adrenal hormones hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone and adrenaline on the coagulation activity of nuclear, mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of the liver] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:707-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the influence of carcinogenic agents on structural components of the cell. II. Changes in the properties of mitochondrial, lysosomal and microsomal formations] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:126-9, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Factors influencing steroid hydroxylases in liver microsomes. Kuntzman R, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat** 4:149-60, 1966 (19 ref.)

Determnation of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity: study of citrate and G-6-P inhibition. Baginski ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:201-7, Nov 67

Acetone enhancement of microsomal aniline para-hydroxylase activity. Anders MW. **Arch Biochem** 126:269-75, Jul 68

Hydroxylation-induced migrations of tritium in several substrates of liver aryl hydroxylases. Daly J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:218-23, Oct 67

3'-Phosphoadenylylsulfate:N-desulfoheparin sulfotransferase associated with a postmicrosomal particulate mastocytoma fraction. Eisenman RA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:387-97, Mar 67

Inhibition of brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatases by general depressants. Israel Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:310-7, Nov 67

Spontaneous and detergent activation of a glucuronyltransferase in vitro. Lueders KK, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:198-203, Apr 67

Microsomal oxidases. 3. Comparison of species and organ distribution of dialkylarylamine N-oxide dealkylase and dialkylarylamine N-oxidase. Machinist JM, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:858-64, Jun 68

Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. I. Solubilization, stabilization, and estimation of apparent molecular weight. Medzihradsky F, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:311-6, Aug 67

Investigation of the component reactions of steroidemethylase: preparation and properties of yeast demethylase activity. Moore JT Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:167-75, 20 Mar 68

Some properties of brain microsome adenosine triphosphatases activated by magnesium and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:15-21, Apr 67

In vitro enzymic omega oxidation of medium-chain fatty acids in mammalian tissue. Robbins KC. **Arch Biochem** 123:531-8, 11 Mar 68

Acetyl phosphatase in brain microsomes: a partial reaction of Na+ plus K+ ATPase. Sachs G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:277-81, Mar 67

C14-ADP-ATP exchange activity and the Na+, K+-stimulated ATPase system. Stahl WL. **Arch Biochem** 120:230-1, Apr 67

Mammalian neuraminidase: intracellular distribution and changes of enzyme acitivity during lactation. Taha BH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:55-61, Mar 67

Species and sex differences in the kinetic constants for the N-demethylation of ethyl-morphine by liver microsomes. Castro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:426-30, 7 Aug 67

The enzymatic conversion of sulfoxide to sulfone: the oxidation of methyl tetrahydrofurfuryl sulfoxide to the corresponding sulfone by rat liver microsomes. Fujita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:827-32, 7 Sep 67

Effect of aflatoxin and benzpyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzpyrene hydroxylase. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:588-95, 23 May 68

A potassium iodide stimulated peroxidase from goat submaxillary gland. Hati RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:392-7, 10 May 68

Molecular weight estimation of membrane bound ATPase by in vacuo radiation inactivation. Kepner GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:582-7, 12 Mar 68

The role of phospholipids in the ATP-ase activity of skeletal muscle microsomes. Martonosi A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:753-7, 15 Dec 67

Molecular weight of Na, K-ATPase approximated by the radiation inactivation method. Nakao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:588-92, 30 Nov 67

Enzymatic conversion of squalene to cholesterol by an acetone powder of rat liver microsomes. Scallen TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:287-93, 10 May 68

Enzymatic solubilization of microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase by lysosomes. Takesue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:723-9, 27 Mar 68

Metabolism of 11-oxygenated steroids. Metabolism in vitro by preparations of liver. Bush IE, et al. **Biochem J** 107:239-58, Mar 68

Properties of steroid sulphatase and arylsulphatase activities of human placenta. French AP, et al. **Biochem J** 105:233-41, Oct 67

The submicrosomal distribution of hepatic uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferases in the rabbit. Gram TE, et al. **Biochem J** 106:587-91, Feb 68

Changes in the chemical composition and the enzymic activities of hepatic microsomes of the chick embryo during development. Pollak JK, et al. **Biochem J** 103:730-8, Jun 67

The effect of phenolphthalein and other purgative drugs on rat intestinal (Na+ + K+) adenosine triphosphatase. Chignell CF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1207-12, Jul 68

Hydroxylation of alkyl and halogen substituted anilines and acetanilides by microsomal hydroxylases. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:31-6, Jan 68

Stress-induced alterations in microsomal drug metabolism in the adrenalectomized rat. Furner RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:121-7, Jan 68

Variations of microsomal oxidase activity in male rats as shown by rates of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism. Heath DF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1517-21, Aug 67

Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. II. The effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on carbon monoxide sensitive and insensitive azoreductase activities. Hernandez PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1877-88, Oct 67

Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. I. Azoreductase activity of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase. Hernandez PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1859-75, Oct 67

Subcellular distribution of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver and vas deferens. Jarrott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1619-25, Aug 68

A comparison of 6,14-endoetheno-7-(1-hydroxy-1-cyclohexylethyl)-tetrahydro-oripavine (a potent analgesic derived from thebaine) with morphine. Leadbeater L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:219-26, Feb 68

Effect of hexane and carbon tetrachloride on microsomal cytochrome (P450). McLean AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2030-3, Oct 67

The effect of ethchlorvynol on the drug-metabolizing enzymes of rats and dogs. Martin YC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2041-4, Oct 67

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on sodium, potassium, magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in microsomal fractions of rat and gu'nea pig brain and on whole homogenates of human brain. Rawson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:573-9, Apr 68

Chlorpromazine: differential effects on membrane-bound enzymes from rat brain. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1113-6, Jun 68

Microsomal ATPase of rabbit brain and effects of general anesthetics. Ueda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1370-4, 7 Jul 67

The selective stimulation, inhibition, and physicochemical alteration of the 7- and 16-alpha-hydroxylases of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomal fractions. Heinrichs WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2273-80, Jun 68

Investigation of the component reactions of oxidative sterol demethylation. Study of the aerobic and anaerobic processes. Miller WL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2673-8, Sep 67

The inhibition of microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase by metal-binding agents. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1473-9, Apr 68

Kinetic studies on a brain microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. Evidence suggesting conformational changes. Robinson JD. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3250-8, Oct 67

The mechanism of action and some properties of serine ethanolamine phosphate synthetase. Allen AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:504-19, 5 Feb 68

Effect of substrates and products on beef brain microsomal (Na positive plusKpositive plus Mg2 positive)-ATPase activity. Baskin LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:509-13, 9 Jul 68

Increase of NAD-glycohydrolase activity of rat-liver microsomes by starvation. Blake RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:293-5, 9 Oct 67

The acylation of 1-acylglycero-3-phosphorylcholines by rat-liver microsomes. Bosch H van den, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:613-23, 5 Dec 67

Studies on the solubilization and purification of rat liver microsomal steroid sulfatase. Burstein S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:529-34, 1967

The effect of hydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine on beef brain microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Chignell CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:345-51, 4 Jun 68

Stimulation and inhibition of thyroid iodinating enzyme systems. Degroot LJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:364-74, 22 Mar 67

Relative levels of the disulfide-interchange enzyme in the microsomes of the bovine tissues. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:593-5, 1967

Studies on the formation of diiodotyrosine from monoiodotyrosine by a microsomal enzyme from goat submaxillary gland. Hati RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:310-2, 9 Oct 67

The influence of various factors upon testicular enzymes related to steroidogenesis. Inano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:540-8, 6 Jun 67

Alpha-oxidation of 2-hydroxystearic acid in vitro. Lippel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:669-80, 1 Jul 68

On the possible role of the phosphorylated intermediate in the reaction mechanism of (Na+-K+)-ATPase. Mnagano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:239-48, 5 Jul 67

Regulation of liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:222-32, 9 Oct 67

Liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase: alterations in activity-pH profiles by cortisone in vivo. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:157-9, 16 Apr 68

Breakdown of protein: cleavage of peptides of the X-pro-Y type by kidney peptidases. Nordwig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:293-5, 26 Jun 68

The non-specific nature of the nucleoside diphosphatase of rat liver microsomes. Penniall R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:700-2, 25 Mar 68

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. I. Intracellular localization of the alkal ineribonucleases. Rahman YE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:477-83, 1967

The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. II. An analysis of the stimulating effect of the L fraction. Scherstén T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:155-63, 13 Jun 67

Action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vivo upon microsomal enzymes in testes of hypophysectomized rats. Shikita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:433-5, 25 Jul 67

Enzymatic formation of delta 4-androstene-3 alpha,17 alpha-diol and delta 4-androstene-3 beta, 17 alpha-diol from epitestosterone. Stárka L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:487-9, 2 Oct 67

The acylation of isomeric monoacyl phosphatidylcholines. Van Den Bosch H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:694-703, 1 Jul 68

Irreversible inactivation of (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase by fluoride. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:162-4, 3 Jan 68

The effect of temperature on the Mg2+-dependent and Na+-K+ ATPases of a rat brain microsomal preparation. Bowler K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:1043-54, Mar 68

The temperature characteristics of the ATPases from a frog brain microsomal preparation. Bowler K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:223-7, Jan 68

Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland. Fischer AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1098-102, Jun 68

Cellular compartmentalization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Güttler F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:456-70, 1967

Studies on the intracellular distribution of thymidine phosphorylating kinase activities in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:323-8, Apr 68

Localization and regulation of two NAD nucleosidases in Ehrlich ascites cells. Bock KW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:357-63, Apr 68

On the properties of the 12 alpha-hydroxylase in cholic acid biosynthesis. Bile acids and steroids. 198. Einarsson K. **Europ J Biochem** 5:101-8, Jun 68

The role of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in glyceride biosynthesis. Smith ME, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:70-7, Dec 67

The distribution of constituents and enzyme activities in subfractions of liver microsomes from non-starved rats. Decken A von der. **Exp Cell Res** 48:413-23, Nov 67

An improved procedure for purification of alkaline phosphatase from rat kidney. Melani F, et al. **Experientia** 24:114-5, 15 Feb 68

Functional identity of rat-liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Feuer G, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:665-72, Nov 67

Liver response tests. 8. Factors influencing the activities of liver-microsomal phosphatases. Feuer G, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:673-90, Nov 67

BHT oxidase. A liver-microsomal enzyme induced by the treatment of rats with butylated hydroxytoluene. Gilbert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:481-90, Oct 67

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase hydrolyzing glycyl-proline-naphthylamide. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1540-50, Nov 67

Enzymic cyclization of trans,trans,trans-18,19-dihydrosqualene 2,3-oxide. Tamelen EE van, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:7150-1, 20 Dec 67

Dual effect of ethyl isocyanide on drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:380-9, Mar 68

Deiodination of iodinated amino acids by pig thyroid micrsomes. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:746-55, Dec 67

Specificity of naphthoquinones as cofactor for NADPH oxidation by liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:215-22, Aug 67

Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on oxidative enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:447-55, Oct 67

Localization and characteristics of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (glucose dehydrogenase). Beutler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5289-93, 25 Nov 67

Steroid N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase. Localization and some properties of the enzyme in rabbit tissues. Collins DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2928-33, 10 Jun 68

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. II. Incorporation of sulfate-35S into microsomal chondroitin sulfate. DeLuca S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2725-9, 25 May 68

A requirement for phospholipids by the microsomal reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase. Jones PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5267-73, 25 Nov 67

Role of hemoprotein P-450 in fatty acid omega-hydroxylation in a soluble enzyme system from liver microsomes. Lu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1331-2, 25 Mar 68

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. IV. Solubilization of microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. Martonosi A. **J Biol Chem** 243:71-81, 10 Jan 68

Differential effects of palmityl coenzyme A on liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and glucose 6-phosphate phosphohydrolase. Nordlie RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4144-8, 25 Sep 67

Biological regulation of liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, glucose 6-phosphatase, and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Differential effects of fasting on synthetic and hydrolytic activities. Nordlie RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1140-6, 25 Mar 68

Long chain fatty acid activation in subcellular preparations from rat liver. Pande SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:352-61, 25 Jan 68

Choline acetyltransferase from rat brain. Potter LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3864-70, 25 Jul 68

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of Electrophorus electric organ. IV. Modification of responses to sodium and potassium by arsenite plus 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4972-9, 10 Nov 67

Allosteric properties of nucleoside diphosphatase and its identity with thiamine pyrophosphatase. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2934-42, 10 Jun 68

K+-stimulated phosphatase of microsomes from gastric mucosa. Forte JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:293-304, Jun 67

Effect of inhibitors and inducers of microsomal enzymes on the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to mice and insects. Meksongsee B, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1469-71, Oct 67

Seizure threshold, adrenalectomy and sodium-potassium stimulated ATPase in rat brain. Gallagher BB, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:525-8, Jun 68

Adenosine triphosphate:creatine phosphotransferase of rat cerebral cortex: evidence for a bimodal subcellular localization. Sullivan RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:115-21, Feb 68

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on the activities of NADPH-dependent enzymes of liver microsomes in fasting or sucrose-fed rats. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:181-98, Jun 67

Thyroid hormone and activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport systems of rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:109-20, Mar 68

Sex differences in drug metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Schenkman JB, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:516-25, Nov 67

Activation of glucose-6-phosphatase of rat liver at high pH: differential response of basal and induced activities. Pandhi PN, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1324-5, 3 Dec 67

Accelerated regeneration of the liver produced by phenobarbital. Frey I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:167, 1968

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal N-demethylase by alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate: studies with puromycin aminonucleoside. Derr RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:844-5, Dec 67

Influence of age and diet on the induction of hexobarbital-metabolizing enzymes in the mouse. Hospador MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:130-2, May 68

Inhibition of a hepatic microsomal enzyme system after head x-irradiation of rats. Nair V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:853-6, Dec 67

Sodium and potassium effects on skeletal muscle microsomal adenosine triphosphatase and calcium uptake. Rubin BB, et al. **Science** 158:1189-90, 1 Dec 67

3beta-hydroxy-C27-steroid dehydrogenases in mouse

liver microsomes. Kandutsch AA.
Steroids 10:31-48, Jul 67

Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by alpha, alpha-Bis-(p-chlorphenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol and a method for determining no-effect levels in rats. Hoffman DG, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:464-72, May 68

An evaluation of two procedures used in the study of p-nitrobenzoic acid metabolism by rat liver. Peters MA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:242-8, Mar 68**

Particular activity of naphthacene derivatives as inducers of zoxazolamine hydroxylase synthesis in rats. Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:532-4, May 67

[New method for the separation and determination of cholhydroxamic acid. Application to the study of cholyl-coenzyme A formation during the condensation of cholic acid and taurine catalyzed by rat liver microsomes] Broer Y.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1369-87, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Fractionation of rat liver microsomes. I. Biochemical characteristics and enzymatic activities of the subfractions obtained on density gradient] Decloitre F, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:491-504, 1968 (Fr)

[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. 13. The transmission of a cytoplasmic inhibiting factor of the development of microsomal liver enzymes from the liver of rat fetuses into infantile rats] Klinger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 20:137-45, 1968 (Ger)**

[Relation between the activity of coumarin hydroxylase and the cytochrome P-450 content of rabbit liver microsomes] Kratz F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:176-9, 6 Aug 68 (Ger)

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme from the soluble phase of rat liver cells] Kaschnitz R, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:51-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Carboxylesterases from beef liver microsomes. I. Isolation, properties and substrate specificity] Benöhr HC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1102-14, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Carboxylesterases from beef liver microsomes, II. Dissociation and association, molecular weight, reaction with E 600] Benöhr HC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1115-9, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Phosphatases. V. Intracellular distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their behavior following ligation of the ductus choledochus] Börnig H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1311-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Enzymatic formation of estradiol-(17-beta)-glucuronides in the microsome fraction of rabbit liver] Breuer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:1-10, 1966 (Ger)

[Characterization and kinetics of a microsomal UDP-glucuronate: testosterone-flucuronyltransferase in man] Dahm K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:139-49, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on microsomal enzyme activities (coumarin hydroxylation, NADP-oxidation, glucose-6-phosphatase and esterase) and cytochrome content (P-450 and b5) in normal, scorbutic and starved guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:465-71, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the enzymatic hydroxylation of cumarin. II. The microsomal reaction products in various animal species] Fink PC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:272-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On the enzymatic hydroxylation of cumarin. I. Detection of the reaction products and reaction pathways] Kerékjártó B von.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:264-71, 1966 (Ger)

[On the question of inducibility of microsomal enzymes for the example of coumarin hydroxylation in the rabbit liver] Kratz F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:568-74, May 67 (Ger)

[Characterization and kinetics of a microsomal 17-beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from human placenta] Lehmann WD, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1633-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the kinetics of microsomal NADH:semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase] Lumper L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:323-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

[On the metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. 8. The biogenesis and metabolism of 2-hydroxyestrone in relation to the formation of protein-bound and water soluble estrone metabolites and to NADPH oxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:22-40, 1966 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of steroid glucuronides in rat liver microsomes. On the problem of the behavior of UDP-glucuronyl-transferase activity in starva-tion and in alloxan diabetes] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:25-33, 1966 (Ger)

[On the problem of synthesis of ascorbic acid in the liver of the human fetus and of the premature infant] Hollmann S, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:722-3, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Activity of glucuronyltransferase in the liver of the human fetus and of the premature infant] Neubaur J, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:723-4, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Enzymatic exchage of 5-fluoronicotinamide with nicotinamide in pyridine nucleotides] Coper H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:225, May 66 (Ger)

[On the localization of microsomal N-demethylase in the organs of the rat] Knecht M.
Naturwissenschaften 53:85, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of microsomal ATPase from rat brain] Voth D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:117-8, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Carboxylesterases of the microsome fraction. Hydrolysis of tributyrin, procaine and phenacetin by some organs and liver microsomes of various animal species] Benöhr HC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:163-77, 1966 (Ger)

[Activation of liver dopa decarboxylase by inducers of microsomal enzymes] Ernzerhoff C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:14-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Differential induction of microsomal N- and p-hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylaniline in rabbits] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:230-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Hydroxylase activity and hemoprotein content of microsomes from rabbit liver] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:221-38, 1968 (Ger)

[Completion of the induction of microsomal enzymes in the rabbit liver] Lange G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:37-8, 1967 (Ger)

[The oxidative N-demethylation of N-monomethyl-p-nitroaniline] Netter KJ.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:151-62, 1966 (Ger)

[On the activation of dopa decarboxylase and other cytoplasmic liver enzymes by inducers of microsomal enzymes] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:352-71, 1967 (Ger)

[The biosynthesis of pyridinenucleotides of abnormal structure in tumors] Coper H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:138-49, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on a microsomal N-demethylase in different organs of the rat in vitro] Knecht M.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:799-801, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Effect of bovine serum albumin on K-ion-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase] Kanilke K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:179-88, 20 May 67 (Jap)

[Plasma levels of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in animals administered carbon-tetrachloride and in patients with various liver diseases] Kawaguchi M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:70-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Localization of the regulatory action of glycocorticosteroids and insulin on the activity of glucokinases in cytostructures of fatty tissue of rat epididymis] Gromova KG.
Biokhimiia 32:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[A study of the formation of E. coli alkaline phosphatase macrostructure in the course of its biosynthesis] Nesmeianova MA, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:902-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate metabolism in denervated liver] Shanygina KI.
Vop Med Khim 12:258-61, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Enzymatic transformation of NAD in cellular fractions of normal and denervate skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:242-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen induced changes in regional lymph nodes of mice. II. Subcellular fractions. Ostrowski K, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:225-31, 1968

Soluble microsomal antigens of normal and preneoplastic livers. Friedrich-Freksa H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:491-501, Mar 68

Localization of thermostable, adrenal-specific antigen in subcellular fractions. Rifé U.
Int Arch Allerg 32:366-72, 1967

Thyroid-stimulating activity in the serum of rabbits immunized with thyroid microsomes. Beall GN, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:503-10, Apr 68

[Analysis of immunogenicity of protozoan cells. 21. Intraperitoneal parasites in mice immunized with microsomes and ribosomes of Trichomonas foetus] Oka Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:113-6, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Analysis of immunogenicity in the protozoan cell. 20. Protective antigenicity of the membrane structure and ribosomes isolated from the Trichomonas foetus microsomes] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:17-20, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Analysis of immunogenicity of the protozoan cell. 19. Large granule of Trichomonas foetus and protective antigenicity of the microsome] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:333-6, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in human liver. An analysis of factors controlling the subcellular synthesis of bile acid conjugates in normal and cholestatic conditions. Scherstén T.
Acta Chir Scand Suppl 373:1-38, 1967

Conversion of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14-C to oestrogens by subcellular fractions of the human corpus luteum of the normal cycle. Arceo RB, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:225-30, Oct 67

Effect of arachidonic acid in the alloxan-diabetic rat. Brenner RR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:63-70, Jul 68**

Effect of acute overload on protein synthesis in cardiac muscle microsomes. Schreiber SS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1552-5, Dec 67

Biosynthesis of phosphatides of N-ethyl analogs of choline in vivo and in vitro. Bell OE Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:462-7, 11 Mar 68

Magnetic and spectrophotometric properties of the microsomal carbon monoxide binding pigment. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 120:204-13, Apr 67**

Electron spin resonance of microsomal cytochromes. Correlation of the amount of CO-binding species with so-called microsomal e-x in microsomes of of Sudan III-treated animals. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:742-9, Sep 67

Role of the arene oxide-oxepine system in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. I. In vitro conversion of benzene oxide to a premercapturic acid and a dihydrodiol. Jerina D, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:176-83, Oct 68

Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. I. The stimulation of hepatic protein synthesis at the microsomal level in rats pretreated with streptovitacin A. Jondorf WR.
Arch Biochem 126:194-205, Jul 68

Formation of 5-hydroxy-L-kynurenine from L-kynurenine by hen liver microsomes. Kido R, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:1030-1, Jun 68

Characteristics of estrogen-mediated inhibition of cortisol ring A reduction by liver microsomes. Kupfer D, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:392-8, Aug 67**

Bilirubin conjugation by hepatic microsomes from adult male guinea pigs. Lage GL, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:175-80, Jul 68

Steroid effects on the calcium ion transport of rabbit skeletal muscle microsomes. Martonosi A.
Arch Biochem 125:295-302, Apr 68

Structural changes in microsomal suspensions. V. Interactions with nucleotides. Robinson JD.
Arch Biochem 118:649-58, 20 Mar 67

Adenosine triophosphate-dependent calcium accumulation by brain microsomes. Robinson JD, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:286-94, Apr 68

Intracellular localization of catecholamine biosynthesis in adrenal medulla. Belpaire F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:877-8, Dec 67

Studies on the induction of CO-binding pigments in liver microsomes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Alvares AP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:521-6, 30 Nov 67

Effect of drug substrates on the reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by NADPH. Gigon PL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:558-62, 23 May 68

Formation of chondroitin sulfate by a microsomal preparation from chick embryo epiphyseal cartilage. Silbert JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:990-5, 28 Jun 68

The electron transport mechanism associated with 12 alpha-hydroxylation of C27 steroids. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:516-21, 12 Mar 68

Incorporation of phenylalanine into protein by microsomes from regenerating rat liver. Zelis R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:131-5, 11 Oct 67

The inhibitory effect of reduced glutathione on the lipid peroxidation of the microsomal fraction and mitochondria. Christophersen BO.
Biochem J 106:515-22, Jan 68

The biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Sequence of incorporation in vivo of [14C]lysine into cytochrome c and total proteins of rat-liver subcellular fractions. González-Cadavid NF, et al.
Biochem J 105:443-50, Nov 67

Stimulation of fatty acid synthesis in vitro by gonadotrophin-induced testicular ribonucleic acid. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem J 108:147-52, Jun 68**

Microsomal ring-fission of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol. Hopkins RP.
Biochem J 108:577-82, Jul 68

Studies of the enzymic mechanism of the metabolism of diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by rat liver microsomes. Neal RA.
Biochem J 105:289-97, Oct 67

The effects of polyuridylic acid on phenylalanine incorporation by subcellular fractions from carbon tetrachloride-poisoned rat liver. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem J 107:151-63, Mar 68

The formation, distribution and function of ribosomes and microsomal membranes during induced amphibian metamorphosis. Tata JR.
Biochem J 105:783-801, Nov 67

The metabolism of N-alkyloxindoles. Beckett AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1787-91, 9 Sep 67

The metabolism of corynantheidine and 9-methoxycorynantheidine-type alkaloids by liver

microsomes. Beckett AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1609-15, Aug 67
The in vitro inhibition of the N-demethylation of pethidine by phenelzine (Phenethylhydrazine). Clark B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2369-85, Dec 67
The metabolism of hydroxychlorpromazines by rat liver microsomes. Daly JW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2131-6, Nov 67
Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. II. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on cell-free protein synthesis and energy metabolism in rat tissues. De Beer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2355-67, Dec 67
The effects of aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons on hepatic drug metabolism. Dingell JV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1269-78, Jul 68
Benactyzine inhibition of microsomal meprobamate metabolism. Edelson J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2050-2, Oct 67
Action of podophyllic acid on malignant tumors. I. Distribution of tritiated podophyllic acid ethyl hydrazide in subcellular fractions of mouse mammary tumors. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1485-8, Aug 68
The metabolism of some 4-acetyl-1-naphthyl ethers in the rat and their effect upon liver microsomal oxidation. Howes JF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1655-61, Aug 68
Metabolism in vitro of warfarin by enzymic and nonenzymic systems. Ikeda M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1663-9, Aug 68
Comparison of cycloheximide effect on hepatic protein synthesis at the microsomal level in vivo and in vitro. Jondorf WR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2055-9, Oct 67
Further studies with glutarimide antibiotics. II. Some effects of cycloheximide pretreatment on hepatic protein synthesis and release of nascent polypeptides in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Jondorf WR.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:839-42, May 68
Stimulatory effect of N-phenylbarbital (phetharbital) on cortisol hydroxylation in man. Kuntzman R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:565-71, Apr 68
Influence of dietary stress on microsomal enzyme activity in immature mice. Lee NH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1108-9, Jun 68
The relationship between microsomal epoxidation and lipid peroxidation in housefiles and pig liver and the inhibitory effect of derivatives of 1,3-benzodiozole (methylenedioxybenzene). Lewis SE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1195-210, 7 Jul 67
Effects of various chemical agents on drug metabolism and cholesterol biosynthesis. Mitoma C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1377-83, Jul 68
Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1417-28, Aug 68
Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. Nakatsugawa T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1517-28, Aug 68
The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after a single injection of mercuric chloride. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:581-93, Apr 68
Stress-induced alterations in microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Stitzel RE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1489-94, Aug 67
Absence of isotope effects in the microsomal hydroxylation of acetanilide. Tanabe M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2230-3, Nov 67
Behavior of hepatic microsomal cytochromes after treatment of mice with drugs known to disturb porphyrin metabolism in liver. Wada O, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:595-603, Apr 68
The effect of a pituitary mammotropic tumor on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Wilson JT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1449-57, Jul 68
The accumulation and distribution of dicumarol in rat liver slices. Wosilait WD.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:429-37, Mar 68
The isolation and characterization of a novel microsome fraction from washed and detergent-treated nuclei of HeLa cells by the use of solutions containing deoxyribonucleic acid. Bach MK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:1916-33, Jul 67
Site of foot-and-mouth disease virus-ribonucleic acid synthesis and some properties of its double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:170-9, 18 Jun 68
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. V. Stereochemical comparison of aromatization in placental and microbiological systems. Brodie HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:770-7, 1 Jul 68
The subcellular localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in rat liver. Gaarder A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:545-8, 15 Aug 67
Incorporation of [14C]arginine into rat liver proteins catalysed by soluble enzymes only. Gill DM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:792-805, 1967
Incorporation of long-chain and polyunsaturated acids into phosphatidate and phosphatidylcholine. Hill EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:645-8, 1 May 68
Effect of heavy water on the cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Holland J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:663-5, 21 May 68
Enzymic 6-hydroxylation of indolealkylamines and related compounds. Jaccarini A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:347-63, 11 Mar 68
Metabolism of [4-14C] testosterone by mouse-liver microsomes. Jagarinec N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:479-81, 2 Oct 67
Effect of polyamines on the metabolism of [16-14C]estradiol by rat-liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:367-74, 4 Apr 67
Continuous recording of pH and pCa during calcium binding by muscle microsomes. Johnson JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:500-3, 12 Feb 68
The separation of the alpha-glycerophosphate and monoglyceride pathways in the intestinal biosynthesis of triglycerides. Johnston JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:578-80, 6 Jun 67
The role of pyridoxal and manganous ions in the synthesis of iodothyronines. Karmarkar MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:483-91, 29 Aug 67
The production of unesterified fatty acid in brain. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:681-93, 1 Jul 68
Apparent non-specific effect of bile salts on the terminal reactions of cholesterol biosynthesis by rat liver. Miller WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:400-2, 4 Apr 67
Effect of arachidonic acid on the microsomal desaturation of linoleic into gamma-linolenic acid and their simultaneous incorporation into the phospholipids. Nervi AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:539-51, 1 May 68
Steroid hydroxylations by guinea-pig adrenal tissue fractions. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:532-46, 1967
Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by homogentisic acid. Raghupathy E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:575-7, 23 Jul 68
Association of polyamines and RNA in isolated subcellular particles from rat liver. Raina A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:200-3, 29 Mar 67
Studies of the formation and utilization of bound CoA in glyceride biosynthesis. Rao GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:25-33, 8 Aug 67
Esterification of free fatty acids by subcellular preparations of rat adipose tissue. Roncari DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:446-63, 6 Jun 67
Specificity for incorporation of choline and ethanolamine into rat-liver microsomal lecithins. Rytter D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:418-21, 4 Mar 68
Occurrence of light particles carrying DNA-like RNA in the microsomal fraction of adult rat brain. Samec J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:377-85, 23 Jul 68
Free radicals in NADPH-microsomes-triphenyltetrazolium chloride system as evidenced by initiation of sulfite oxidation. Sato S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:554-61, 1967
The synthesis of taurocholic and glycocholic acids by preparations of human liver. I. Distribution of activity between subcellular fractions. Scherstén T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:144-54, 13 Jun 67
Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. II. Sequential formation of p-hydroxyaniline via hydroxymethylation of aniline by microsomes. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:47-54, 13 Jun 67
Carbon tetrachioride-induced loss of microsomal messenger-ribonucleic acid activity. Weksler ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:184-7, 22 Aug 67
ESR signal of mitochondria, microsome and hepatoma cell. Sakagishi Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:33-57, Mar 68
The subcellular distribution of fatty acid components in ovine heart homogenate. Neill AR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:121-8, Feb 68
Effects on hepatic microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines by in vivo corticosteroid or aminofluorene treatment, diet, or stress. Arrhenius E.
Cancer Res 28:264-73, Feb 68
Sodium and potassium sensitivity of calcium uptake and calcium binding by dog cardiac microsomes. Katz AM, et al. **Circ Res** 21:767-75, Nov 67
The oxidation of drugs by fishes. Buhler DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:223-39, Apr 68
Biochemical changes in tissues of goldfish acclimated to high and low temperatures. II. Synthesis of protein and RNA of subcellular fractions and tissue composition. Das AB.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:469-85, Jun 67
Effect of cortisol on amino acid incorporation by nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rabbit thymus. Brunkhorst WK. **Endocrinology** 82:277-81, Feb 68
Determination of initial rates of cortisol 2-alpha- and 6-beta-hydroxylation by hepatic microsomal preparations in guinea pigs: effect of phenobarbital in two genetic types. Burstein S.
Endocrinology 82:547-54, Mar 68
Inhibition of adrenal progesterone biosynthesis by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Koritz SB, et al.
Endocrinology 82:620-2, Mar 68
Formation and metabolism of some delta 4-cholestenols in the rat. Bile acids and steroids 185. Björkhem I, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:403-13, Nov 67
On the fatty acid and hydrocarbon hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes. Das ML, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:519-23, May 68
Modification of the in vitro amino acid incorporation capacity of rat liver after in vivo and in vitro treatments. Decken A von der.
Europ J Biochem 4:87-94, Mar 68
Studies on the metabolism of C19-steroids in rat liver. 1. Hydroxylation of testosterone in rat liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:496-505, May 68
Effects of growth hormone and tri-iodothyronine on amino acid incorporation by microsomal subfractions from rat liver. Tata JR, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:366-74, Oct 67
Effect of heparin on the metabolism of cortisone by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Biggs JT Jr, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:42-7, Oct 67
Time course of the distribution of in vivo administered 89Sr++ in rat liver subcellular fractions. Carafoli E, et al. **Experientia** 23:1017-8, 15 Dec 67
Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68
The 6-hydroxylation of tryptamines by microsomal preparations from human liver tissue obtained at routine autopsy. Jaccarini A, et al.
Experientia 24:29, 15 Jan 68
Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport system in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al.
Gann 59:83-4, Feb 68
Metabolism of carcinogenic compounds. I. Effect of phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene on the activities of N-demethylation of carcinogenic compounds by liver microsomes of male and female rats. Kato R, et al. **Gann** 58:467-9, Oct 67
The mixed function oxygenation of 4-halogenoacetanilides in rat liver microsomes and model systems. Ulrich V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:85-94, Jan 68
The in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human liver mitochondria and microsomes. Monger EA, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:700-3, Sep-Oct 67
Incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids by cell-free and subcellular fractions of squirrel monkey and rat aorta. Importance of endogenous lysophosphatidylcholine. Portman OW.
J Atheroscler Res 7:617-28, Sep-Oct 67
Calcium binding activity of microsomal fraction of rabbit rad muscle. Harigaya S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:324-31, Mar 68
Behavior of two states of the ethyl isocyanide compound of reduced P-450 in oxidation-reduction cycle. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:370-9, Mar 68
Effect of phenobarbital on electron transport system, oxidation and reduction of drugs in liver microsomes of rats of different age. Kato R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:406-8, Mar 68
Involvement of P-450 in several reactions of lipid metabolism in liver microsomes. Wada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:134-6, Jul 67
Biosynthesis of long chain fatty acids by subcellular particles of mature brain. Aeberhard E, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3834-40, 25 Jul 68
Chain elongation of alpha- and gamma-linolenic acids and the effect of other fatty acids on their conversion in vitro. Christiansen K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2969-74, 10 Jun 68
Inhibitory effect of carbon monoxide on the hydroxylation of testosterone by rat liver microsomes. Conney AH, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3912-5, 25 Jul 68
Vitamin K and biosynthesis of protein and prothrombin. Hill RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3930-9, 25 Jul 68
The incorporation of 18-O into naphthalene in the enzymatic formation of 1,2-dihydronaphthalene-1,2-diol. Holtzman JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4386-7, 10 Oct 67
The effect of phenobarbital on the turnover of microsomal phospholipid in male and female rats. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3020-8, 10 Jun 68
Effect of diethyl ether on the adenosine triphosphatase activity and the calcium uptake of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4637-43, 25 Oct 67
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 3. The role of phospholipids in the adenosine triphosphatase activity and Ca++ transport. Martonosi A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:61-70, 10 Jan 68
Ca++ uptake in muscle microsomes. Activation by polyamines. De Meis L.
J Biol Chem 243:1174-9, 25 Mar 68
Chain elongation of linoleic acid and its inhibition by other fatty acids in vitro. Mohrhauer H, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4507-14, 10 Oct 67
Biosynthesis of heparin. IV. N-Deacetylation of a precursor glycosaminoglycan. Silbert JE.
J Biol Chem 242:5153-7, 10 Nov 67
Biosynthesis of heparin. 3. Formation of a sulfated glycosaminogiycan with a microsomal preparation from mast cell tumors. Silbert JE.
J Biol Chem 242:5146-52, 10 Nov 67
Ribosomal change in liver after partial hepatectomy and acute stress. Tsukada K, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1152-9, 25 Mar 68
Enzymic studies of bile acid metabolism. I. 6-beta-Hydroxylation of chenodeoxycholic and

taurochenodeoxycholic acids by microsomal preparations of rat liver. Voigt W, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3493-9, 25 Jun 68**

Exchange of phospholipids between liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Wirtz KW, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3596-602, 10 Jul 68**

Heterogeneity of rough-surfaced liver microsomal membranes of adult, phenobarbital-treated, and newborn rats. Dallner G, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:257-76, Aug 68**

Subcellular sites for synthesis of chondromucoprotein of cartilage. Horwitz AL, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:58-68, Aug 68**

On the competitive interaction of long-acting thyroid stimulator and thyrotropin in vivo. Burke G. **J Clin Endocr 28:286-93, Feb 68**

Failure of placental microsomes to aromatize testosterone sulfate. Cheatum SG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:916-8, Jun 68**

A biochemical oestrogen assay. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Endocr 40:131-2, Jan 68**

Changes in oestrogen metabolism induced in rat liver microsomes by subcutaneous pellets of oestrone and testosterone. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Endocr 39:99-104, Sep 67**

Conversion of 7-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxycholest-4-en-3-one to 5-alpha-colestane-3-alpha,12-alpha-triol by iguana liver microsomes. Hoshita T, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:237-43, Mar 68**

De novo synthesis and elongation of fatty acids by subcellar fractions of monkey aorta. Howard CF Jr. **J Lipid Res 9:254-61, Mar 68**

7-alpha-hydroxylation of cholestanol by rat liver microsomes. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:328-33, May 68**

Adenosinediphosphate metabolism in brain microsomes: structural organization and enzymic activity. Robinson JD. **J Neurochem 14:1143-54, Dec 67**

Production of lipid peroxides by brain. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurochem 15:147-9, Feb 68**

Sodium stimulated +14C]adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange activity in brain microsomes. Stahl WL. **J Neurochem 15:511-8, Jun 68**

Protein biosynthesis in a cell-free system of the bovine parotid gland. 1. Incorporation in vitro of glycine-2-C14 into protein by parotid gland microsomes. Furuyama E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 9:24-30, Apr 67**

Effect of supplementary copper on blood and liver copper-containing fractions in rats. Milne DB, et al. **J Nutr 95:429-33, Jul 68**

Synthesis of serum and sub-cellular liver cholesterol esters in fasted and fed rats. Swell L, et al. **J Nutr 95:141-7, Jun 68**

The hydrolysis of acetylsalicylic acid by liver microsomes. Howes JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:107-10, Feb 68**

Correlation of ratios of drug metabolism by microsomal subfractions with partition coefficients. Lien EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1027-8, Jun 68**

Further studies on the metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes. 3. Effects of the NADPH-generating system. Gram TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:317-22, Nov 67**

Some characteristics of hepatic microsomal systems which metabolize aminopyrine in the rat and rabbit. Gram TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:172-81, Jan 68**

Metabolism of trichloroethylene in liver microsomes. 3. Induction of the enzymic activity and its effect on excretion of metabolites. Leibman KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:574-80, Sep 67**

Uptake and metabolism of dl-norepinephrine by subcellular particles of rat heart. Michaelson IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:277-91, Apr 68**

Studies on the protein synthesis in the thyroid. 3. In vivo incorporation of leucine-3-H into thyroglobulin of microsomal subfractions of the rat thyroid. Ekholm R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 22:252-73, Feb 68**

Effect of administration of 3-aminotriazole on the activity of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems of rat liver. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:56-63, Mar 67**

Contrastic effects of ethionine and carbontetrachloride on ascorbic acid metabolism and on the activity of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:64-75, Mar 67**

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the synthesis of liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Meldolesi J, et al. **Lab Invest 19:315-23, Sep 68**

Oxidation of indene in liver microsomes. Leibman KC, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 4:201-7, May 68**

Inhibition of drug metabolism. V. Inhibition of drug metabolism by steroids. Tephly TR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 4:10-4, Jan 68**

Evidence for intracellular transport of radioactive protein in alveolar cells. Massaro D. **Nature (London) 215:1505-6, 30 Sep 67**

Microsomal protein synthesis in the isolated perfused liver during actinomycin blockage of RNA synthesis. Nievel JG, et al. **Nature (London) 216:818-9, 25 Nov 67**

Effects of some aldehyde binding agents on the in vitro synthesis of L-ascorbic acid. Gupta SD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:20, Jan 67**

Reaction of drugs with microsomal liver hydroxylase: its influence on drug action. Remmer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:98-116, 1968**

Stimulation of kidney microsomal drug metabolism by phenobarbital. Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:199, 1968**

Studies on cell-free synthesis of rat immunoglobulins. I. A cell-free system for protein synthesis prepared from lymph-node microsomal vesicles. Vassalli P. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2117-24, Nov 67**

Sarocoplasmic reticulum. VI. Microsomal Ca2+ transport in genetic muscular dystrophy of mice. Martonosi A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:824-8, Mar 68**

Determinants of in vitro binding of barbiturates by rat hepatic subcellular fractions. Soyka LF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:322-5, May 68**

Biosynthesis of 6-beta-hydroxytestosterone from testosterone by human fetal iver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Steroids 11:555-63, Apr 68**

Further evidence for the formation of an estrogen-peptide conjugate by rat liver in vitro. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids 10:329-46, Sep 67**

Inhibition of steroid C-21 hydroxylase by ascorbate: alterations of microsomal fipids in beef adrenal cortex. Kitabaci AE. **Steroids 10:567-76, Nov 67**

Biosynthesis of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by human fetal liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. **Steroids 12:249-60, Aug 68**

Evidence for divalent metal sequestration by dog kidney microsomes. SAM-TR-67-88. Frazer JW, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Sep 67**

The subcellular fractions in the biosynthesis of natural compounds. I. Gramine alkaloids. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1243-5, Dec 66**

[Cell-free synthesis of thyroglobulin and the iodination site] Nunez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:127-37, 22 Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Liver endoplasmic reticulum and cholesterol biosynthesis] Pascaud A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:326-8, 1 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Desaturation of elaidic acid by rat liver in vitro] Lemarchal P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:195-217, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Study of optimal conditions for stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation by polyuridylic acid in a cell-free system from rat liver] Schmitt G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:21-30, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Biosynthesis of squalene with the help of microsomes originating from the tissue of tobacco cultivated in vitro] Benveniste P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1749-52, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Inhibition by bovine serum albumin of taurocholic conjugation catalyzed by rat liver microsomes. Elective action on cholyl-CoA synthetase] Broer Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2839-43, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Analytical studies of the method of formation of microsomal membrane systems of the liver parenchyma cells in vitro] Löwe H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 18:359-67, 1967 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the metabolism of lipid phosphotate in the mitochondria and microsomes of CCl-4 injured mouse livers] Richter G. **Acta Biol Med German 16:K13-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[Biogenesis of estriol-3-monoglucuronide] Dahm K, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:403-12, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of 16-oxo-estrone in cell fractions of the human placenta] Lehmann WD, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:215-26, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the oxidative metabolism of phenacetin in rats] Büch H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2247-56, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Formation and structure of the ascorbate radical] Kluge H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:260-5, 25 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Spectral changes of rabbit liver microsomes caused by coumarin] Kratz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:455-8, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of 16-oxoestrone in rat liver cell fractions] Lehmann WD, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1268-72, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On steroid-Konjugate in Plasma. XX. c5°163-5° A/Oertel GW, Treiber L: [On steroid conjugates in plasma. XX. In vitro biosynthesis o androstendione from 3H- and 35S-labelled androstenolone sulfoconjugates] Oertel GW, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:163-5, 1966 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of an anti-androgen on androgen biosynthesis] Breuer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:616-7, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative demethylation of tricyclic psychotropic drugs by rat liver microsomes] Bickel MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:360-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Differential induction of microsomal N- and p-hydroxylation of aniline and N-ethylamiline in rabbits] Lange G. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:230-56, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the effect of metyrapone on microsomal drug metabolism] Netter KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:1-16, 1967 (Ger)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of steroid hydroxylation on drug demethylation] Netter KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:46-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Stimulation of several microsomal drug oxidations by phenobarbital, methylcholanthrene and chlorophenothane, single and in combinations] Uehleke H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:66-90, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the biological formation of N,N-dimethylanilin-N-oxide and N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzol-N4-oxide from amines as well as their reactions with hemoglobin and liver microsomes] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:287-300, 1966 (Ger)**

[Oxidative demethylation of butter yellow and ribosomal protein synthesis] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:75, 1967 (Ger)**

[Release of radioactivity from L-leucine-1-C-14 labeled microsome fraction in a cell-free system of rabbit reticulocytes] Mainzer K. **Z Ges Exp Med 147:74-80, 10 May 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on metabolic regulatin in liver cells. 3. Partial inhibition of m-RNA synthesis in embryo cells] Frank W. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:518-23, May 67 (Ger)**

[Effect of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation on subcellular distribution of Ca45 and Sr89 in the rat liver] Carafoli E. **Sperimentale 117:31-51, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Distribution of Ca45 and of Sr89 in the mitochondria and other cellular structures of the rat liver in vivo] Carafoli E. **Sperimentale 117:19-30, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[The influence of buffer concentration on the rate of electron transport reactions in liver microsomes] Archakov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:479-87, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Amino acid incorporation into protein by rabbit spleen and lymph node microsomes] Nezlin RS. **Biokhimiia 31:516-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Study of the C14-leucine incorporation into microsomal fractions of rabbit spleen and liver after antigen injection] Uchitel' IIa, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:13-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The content of various forms of vitamin A in liver microsomes of chicks immunized by Ascaridia galli antigen] Leutskaia ZK. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1246-7, 11 Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Dephosphorylation of AMP in cellular elements of myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:398-404, 1966 (Uk)**

[Age-related changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and phospholipids in the cytoplasmic fractions of the liver] Parina EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:297-302, 1966 (Uk)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on sub-cellular particles--destruction of sulphydryl groups. Wills ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:45-55, 1967**

MICROSPORUM (B5)

Some remarks on culture of "hair-on-soil" of dermatophytes. Benedek T. **Derm Int 5:210-2, Oct-Dec 66**

A note on successful treatment of microsporon affection in dogs. Rao TS, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:1074-6, Dec 67**

A case of equine ringworm caused by Microsporum gypseum. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 25:203-5, Aug 63**

Human infections by Microsporon gypseum in Romania. Alteraş I, et al. **Mycopathologia 33:140-4, 13 Nov 67**

Permanent mounts of fungus cultures grown on media optimal for production of characteristic structures. O'Hern EM, et al. **Mycopathologia 32:115-25, 13 Jul 67**

Infection by Microsporum gypseum in the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Alteras I, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:138-9, Feb 68**

Further investigations of the electron micsoscopic examination of human hair naturally infected by Microsporum gypseum. Keddie FM. **Sabouraudia 6:1-4, Oct 67**

Studies on the sexuality of Nannizzia. I. Heterothallism vs fertile isolates. Kwon-Chung KJ. **Sabouraudia 6:5-13, Oct 67**

Sexual stimulation between Arthroderma simii Stockd., Mackenzie & Austwick and related species. Stockdale PM. **Sabouraudia 6:176-81, Feb 68**

In vivo evaluation of topical ointments against microsporum canis. Barr FS, et al. **Vet Med 63:694-5, Jul 68**

Microsporum nanum infection in Virginia swine. Crutchfield WO, et al. **Vet Med 62:1173-5, Dec 67**

[On a Microsporum canis (felineum) epidemic observed in Rotterdam; also, a description of a few isolated cases] Cohen Tervaert WC. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:2256-7, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)**

[Microsporum cookei induced spontaneous laboratory dermatomycosis] Schick G.
Berufsdermatosen 16:34-42, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer, kerion microsporicum, dyskeratosis follicularis Darier with acrokeratosis verruciformis Hopf] Zingsheim M. **Hautarzt 18:374-5, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[On a Microsporum canis endemy in zoo animals, with occupational infection in man] Kuntze A, et al.
Mykosen 10:7-18, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Mycological atlas: 36. Dermatophytes pathogenic to animals] Rieth H. **Mykosen 10:583-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[The soil origin of dermatophytes] Pinetti P.
Derm Int 5:219-21, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Preliminary results of a systematic study of the presence and distribution of keratinophilic mycetes in the soil of some regions of Sardinia] Pinetti P, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1093-114, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Microsporia of the nail] Koipikova GV.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:81-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Intestinal microsporidosis in pike] Iskov MP.
Veterinariia 43:58, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Dermatophytosis caused by Microsporum gypseum in Costa Rica and Guatemala] Mata LJ, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:139-45, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

Disc electrophoretic studies of intraspecific variability of proteins from dermatophytes. Shechter Y, et al.
Sabouraudia 6:133-7, Feb 68

CYTOLOGY

Cell-wall-deficient forms of dermatophytes produced in vitro. Rosenthal SA, et al.
J Invest Derm 49:449-55, Nov 67
Observations on the fine structure of Microsporum audouini. Werner HJ, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:276-9, Apr 68
[Studies on the ultrastructure of Microsporum gypseum (Bodin 1907), Guiart and Grigoraki 1928. II. Structure and multiplication of mitochondria] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:122-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of Microsporum gypseum (Bodin 1907), Guiart and Grigoraki 1928. I. Structure of the cell wall of the septa and cytoplasmic membrane] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:111-21, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Characteristics of the alpha-keratose fraction of hair inducing ascosporogenesis in Nannizzia grubyia. Rhodes HJ, et al. **Mycopathologia 33:345-8, 13 Dec 67**
[Sensitivity to griseofulvin of several dermatophytes isolated in South Vietnam] Duong-Hong-Mo, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:794-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Studies of keratinolytic ability of dermatophytes. II. Induced changes of keratinolysis] Thurner J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:49-66, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[25th set of the mycological picture file] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:22, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On antimycotic substances from Tulipa gesneriana] Heymer T, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:584, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Antimycotic and antimitotic activity in a group of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (griseofulvin and mitostatics of various types] Biggio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:288-9, 31 Mar 67 (It)**
[In vitro antimycetic activity of various compounds with alopecia inducing action. (thallium acetate and cantharidin)] Pinetti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:677-9, 15 Apr 68 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of ATP deaminase from Microsporum audouini. Chung ST, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:1-9, Jan 67
The proteolytic enzymes of Microsporum fulvum. Mathison GE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:3, Aug 68**
[On the utilization of enzyme histochemical methods for the classification of skin-pathogenic fungi] Holubar K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:303-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Ectoenzymes of the dermatophytes. II. pH dependency of the activity and substrate specificity, with special consideration of o-phosphoric acid monoester-phosphohydrolase as well as proteinases and keratinase] Ziegler H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:282-99, 1966 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimuli causing extrusion of polar filaments of Glugea fumiferanae spores. Ishihara R.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1321-32, Oct 67
[On the presence in human hair of a water-extractable which may represent an adequate nutritional substrate for the development of various dermatophytes] Pinetti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:679-80, 15 Apr 68 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on dermatophytes. 3. Further analyses of the reactivities of neutral polysaccharides with rabbit antisera to Microsporum quinckeanum, Trichophyton schoenleinii, Trichophyton rubrum, Trichophyton interdigitale, and Trichophyton granulosum. Grappel SF, et al. **J Bact 96:70-5, Jul 68**
Immunological studies on dermatophytes. II. Grappel SF, et al. **J Bact 95:1238-42, Apr 68**
Immunological relationships between glycopeptides of Microsporum canis, Trichophyton rubrum, Trichophyton mentagrophytes and other fungi. Basarab O, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:119-26, Feb 68**
[Comparative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic structures of 17 species of dermatophytes] Andrieu S, et al.
Mycopathologia 34:161-85, 22 Mar 68 (Fr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ringworm in a child due to Microsporum distortum. Frey D, et al. **Aust J Derm 9:218-20, Jun 68**
Microsporum gypseum isolated from feline ringworm. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 29:195-9, Aug 67**
Geophilic dermatophytes recovered from Rio Grande do Sul soil. Fischman O, et al.
Mycopathologia 33:157-60, 13 Nov 67
A survey of the pathogenic fungi of mycotic infection of the scalp in U.A.R. El Mofty AM, et al.
Mycopathologia 34:61-4, 19 Jan 68
Tinea capitis in Egypt. Abdel Fattah A, et al.
Mykosen 10:189-94, 1 May 67
Segregations of the two mating type components in colonies of fertile isolates of heterothallic dermatophytes. Kwon-Chung KJ.
Sabouraudia 6:37-41, Oct 67
Keratinophilic fungi from the nests of birds in Czechoslovakia. Otcenášek M, et al.
Sabouraudia 5:350-4, Jun 67
Isolation of Microsporum vanbreuseghemii from soil in India. Sethi KK, et al. **Sabouraudia 6:81-2, Oct 67**
Studies in mycology. II. Microsporum ferrugineum. Three related cases of Microsporum ferrugineum infection, two affecting British subjects. Clayton YM.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:57-9, 1967
[On the current state of dermatophytes in Rumania] Alteras I, et al.
Mycopathologia 35:17-26, 28 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Comparative studies of dermatophytes isolated from caves and stables in Bulgaria] Balabanoff VA.
Mycopathologia 32:237-48, 14 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Characteristic growth forms of dermatophytes on Sabouraud medium] Braun B, et al.
Mykosen 10:185-8, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the dermatophyte flora of Northern Egypt] Refai M. **Mykosen 10:61-2, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[No. 29 of the mycological atlas] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:213-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[26th series of the mycological atlas] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:81-2, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[27th series of the mycological atlas] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:121-2, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[28th series of the mycological atlas] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:169-70, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of dermatophytes in dermatologically healthy horses] Böhm KH.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:506-10, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Application of the fluorescent microscopy method for studies on fungi] Hara Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:370-86, Aug 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[On the metabolism of the genus Microsporum Gruby (1843). 2. Catabolism of horn keratin] Ziegler H.
Mykosen 10:559-70 concl, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the genus Microsporum Gruby (1843). 2. Catabolism of horn keratin] Ziegler H.
Mykosen 10:539-50 contd, Nov 67 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Differences in pathogenicity between Microsporum gypseum and Microsporum fulvum. Gordon MA, et al.
Sabouraudia 5:366-70, Jun 67
A comparison of the pathogenicity of three members of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Weitzman I, et al.
Sabouraudia 5:360-5, Jun 67
[Dependence of the epidemiologic process on the degree of evolution of parasitism of dermatophytes and the life conditions of their hosts in nature] Chmel L. **Derm Int 5:213-5, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Microsporum cookei as the pathogenetic agent of microsporia superficialis] Balogh M, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1426-8, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On Microsporia canis in domestic swine] Wendekamm R. **Hautarzt 18:208-12, May 67 (Ger)**
[On the problem of genetic determination of the pathogenicity of dermatophytes] Hejtmánek M, et al.
Cesk Derm 43:171-3, Jun 68 (Slvk)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Growth of Microsporum gypseum following the effect of beta rays on fungus and culture medium] Krause H.
Hautarzt 18:351-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Radiation-induced mutations in dermatophytes. 3. Studies on the relation of virulence with micromorphology and with keratinolytic activity] Hejtmánek M, et al.
Mycopathologia 34:123-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Radiation-induced mutations in the Dermatophytes. I. Morphogenetic mutants of Microsporon gypseum (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki] Hejtmánek M, et al.
Mycopathologia 33:321-37, 13 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Radiation-induced mutations in dermatophytes. II. Color mutants and reduced growth mutants of Microsporon gypseum (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki] Hejtmánek M, et al.
Mycopathologia 34:49-60, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)

MICROTOMY (E5)

The influence of certain meteorological factors in South Africa on microtechnique with special reference to microtomy. Dreyer MV.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:462-72, 1968
Smears from tissue submitted for frozen sections. Godwin JT. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:85, Mar-Apr 68**
A correlated cyto-histopathologic approach to the rapid diagnosis of cervical atypias. Kaufman RH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:272-8, Jul-Aug 67
Frozen section experience in 3000 cases. Accuracy, limitations, and value in residency training. Nakazawa H, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:41-51, Jan 68**
Polyester wax as an embedding medium for serial sectioning of decalcified specimens. Baird IL.
Amer J Med Techn 33:394-6, Sep-Oct 67
Autoradiography in thin sections of methacrylate embedded cells. González-Ramírez J, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:67-70, Jan-Dec 66
Ultrathin frozen sections. I. Methods and ultrastructural preservation. Bernhard W, et al.
J Cell Biol 34:757-71, Sep 67
Ultrathin frozen sections. II. Demonstration of enzymic activity. Leduc EH, et al. **J Cell Biol 34:773-86, Sep 67**
The preservation of the fine structure of cryostat-sectioned tissue with dimethylsulfoxide for combined light and electron microscopy. Zagury D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 16:40-8, Jan 68**
Methyl green as a stain for amyloid. Bancroft JD.
J Med Lab Techn 24:309-11, Oct 67
A comparative analysis of methods of estimating the size of cell populations from microtome sections. Clarke R. **J Roy Micr Soc 88:189-203, 1968**
Low-temperature embedding in water-miscible methacrylates after treatment with antifreezes. Cope GH. **J Roy Micr Soc 88:235-57, 1968**
Precision ultramicrotomy of narrow specimen embedments for electron microscopy--theory and practice. Grimley PM. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:383-91, 1967**
Ultramicrotome-induced deformation artifacts in densely calcified material. Towe KM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:274-81, Feb 68
Staining of mast cell acid glycosaminoglycans in ultrathin sections by ruthenium red. Gustafson GT, et al. **Nature (London) 216:697-8, 18 Nov 67**
Direct epoxy embedding for vertical sectioning of cells grown as a monolayer on millipore filter. Dalen H, et al. **Stain Techn 43:217-20, Jul 68**
Uniform placement of sections on slides to facilitate localization in immunofluorescence. Feldman PS.
Stain Techn 43:48-9, Jan 68
Use of a silicone rubber (clear seal) as a section adhesive resistant to acid, alkali and heat. Holmes EJ, et al. **Stain Techn 42:249-52, Sep 67**
Differential staining of phospholipids and fats in gelatin-embedded frozen sections. Kanwar KC.
Stain Techn 43:119-20, Mar 68
A short chromic acid-hematoxylin stain for frozen sections of formol-fixed brain and spinal cord. Lillie RD, et al. **Stain Techn 43:121-2, Mar 68**
Uses of a polyethylene foam (Ethafoam) in cryostat operation. Lundy J, et al. **Stain Techn 43:31-3, Jan 68**
Embedding media for 1-2 micron sectioning. 2. Hydroxyethyl methacrylate combined with 2-butoxyethanol. Ruddell CL.
Stain Techn 42:253-5, Sep 67
A note on the geometry of sectioning dumb-bell shaped objects. Crawley JC. **Z Wiss Mikr 67:136-42, Jul 66**
[Cancer surgery and frozen section examinations] Antila L. **Duodecim 84:243-4, 1968 (Fin)**
[A modified microtome for the preparation of histologic sections of hard tissues] Bosson MP.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:101-5, May-Jun 68 (Fr)
[Oxide wax--methacrylate. An embedding medium for thin-section microtomy] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Anat Anz 119:135-46, 1966 (Ger)
[On the usability of polyethylene glycol 600 as embedding medium in microtomy with special reference to histochemical enzyme and lipid demonstration] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Anat Anz 119:128-34, 1966 (Ger)
[Significance and limits of the intraoperative rapid

microtomy diagnosis] Schautz R.
Chirurg 39:6-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[A simple quick embedding method for thin sections] Geyer G, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:304-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of sectional direction in nuclear wall pores in the electron microscopic picture] Becker CH.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:444-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Oxide wax--methacrylate embedding for thin sections] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:485-7, 1968 (Ger)
[On the histologic study of the retina by means of paraffin slices. The sandwich method using egg albumin] Daicker B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:63-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Necroprophylactic cryomicrotomy. New technic for studying living histological sections] González-Ramírez J, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:167-71, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory suggestion. A safety device for attaching and removing microtome knife back. Schuster MG, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:140, Jan 68
Knife wetting device. Wet celloidin technique. Brown KS, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:439-40, Apr 68
An electromechanical apparatus for rapid tissue freezing. Aronson CE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:1004-6, Dec 67
Techniques in pathology. Cryostat frozen sections. Huaman A. **J Kansas Med Soc** 68:453-5, Dec 67
Two methods for automatic sharpening of microtome knives. Cormack JC. **J Med Lab Techn** 25:144-5, Apr 68
A method for the accurate location and orientation of structures studied by the use of serial microscopical sections. Gough NG. **J Roy Micr Soc** 88:291-300, 1968
A method for mounting 4mu resin sections routinely for ultra-thin sectioning. Woodcock CL, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 87:485-7, 1967
Advantages in water through flotation for microtomy of paraffin sections. Soret MG, et al.
Stain Techn 43:179-80, May 68
A safety device for attaching and removing microtome knife back. Schuster MG, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 37:316, Dec 67
[Oxydewax-methylmetacrylate as an embedding medium in thin sectioning microtomy] Halbhuber KJ.
Anat Anz 120:164-73, 1967 (Ger)
[A frozen section microtome with table and knife refrigeration by means of Peltier batteries] Arnold F, et al. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:57-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Remarks to grinding of microtome knives] Krutsay M.
Zbl Allg Path 108:554-7, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Freezing microtome with thermoelectrical refrigeration] Zschiesche W, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 109:418-20, 1966 (Ger)
[A simple device to facilitate the working of the blades of the ultramicrotome] Battaglia G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1579-81, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Ultramicrotome of own construction] Rudkowski A.
Pat Pol 18:401-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)

MICROWAVES (H)

see also related
DIATHERMY (E2)

Basic principles of microwaves and recent developments. Goldblith SA.
Advances Food Res 15:277-301, 1966 (112 ref.)
Non-thermal effect of microwave radiation in vitro on peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Sawicki W, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:225-34, Oct 68
Effect of microwaves on Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Goldblith SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1371-5, Nov 67
Biological effects of microwae radiation of 24,000 megacycles. Deichmann WB. **Arch Toxik** 22:24-35, 1966
Effect of microwaves at x-band on guinea-pig skin in tissue culture. 2. Effect of the radiation on skin biochemistry. Carney SA, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:229-34, Jul 68
Effect of microwaves at x-band on guinea-pig skin in tissue culture. I. Microwave apparatus for exposing tissue and the effect of the radiation on skin respiration. Lawrence JC.
Brit J Industr Med 25:223-8, Jul 68
Brain stem evoked responses associated with low-intensity pulsed UHF energy. Frey AH.
J Appl Physiol 23:984-8, Dec 67
Microwave radiation and human tolerance. A review. Westin JB. **J Occup Med** 10:134-41, Mar 68
The use of microwave sterilization and pasteurization for barrier-sustained animal colonies. Foster HL.
Lab Anim Care 18:356-60, Jun 68
Dielectric absorption of microwaves in human tissues. Mallard JR, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:366-7, 27 Apr 68
Inhibition of bacterial cell growth by 136 gc microwaves. Webb SJ, et al.
Nature (London) 218:374-5, 27 Apr 68
Isotope measurement of the effect of microwave irradiation upon capillary circulation in striated muscles of extremities. Górski S, et al.
Pol Med J 7:736-41, 1968
Super-high frequency electric field and crustacean ganglionic discharges. Yamaura I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:249-59, Nov 67
Impulse amplitude discrimination circuit and its application to spontaneous discharge analysis. Yamaura I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:261-7, Nov 67
[Characteristic vibrations of a laser and experimental demonstration for their partitioning of phases] Fischer F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:323-5, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Temperature measurement in human tissues following irradiation with decimeter waves] Alm HF.
Strahlentherapie 130:464-78, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on biological effects of microwave radiation. 3. Experimental studies of microwave radiation on mice] Ban K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1038-48, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies on biological effects of microwave radiation. 4. Experimental studies on the biological effects of long term irradiation with microwaves in the healthy mouse] Ban K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:682-90, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the combined effect of microwaves and some drugs on the bioelectric activity of the central nervous system in rabbits] Barański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:37-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Isotope evaluation of the effect of microwaves on capillary circulation in muscles of the extremities] Górski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:940-3, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Changes in the nervous system in individuals working within the range of microwave radiation] Miłczarek H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1924-7, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Action of high-frequency currents on the body] Pleşca I, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:41-5, Jan 68 (Rum)
[Determination of the coefficient of reflection of multilayer systems of biological tissues in the microwave range] Livenson AR.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:17-24, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of microwaves on the absorption of knee joints under conditions of adrenaline and amenazine administration into an organism] Iatsenko MI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:261-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)
[Effect of microwaves on the absorptive capacity of the knee joint under the effect of atropine and carbocholine] Iatsenko MI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:377-81, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Field measurement of ultraviolet, infrared, and microwave energies. Fanney JH Jr, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:335-42, Jul-Aug 67
Biochemical changes in microwave cataracts. Kinoshita JH, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:91-103, 1966
Hypogonadism after microwave radiation. Rosenthal DS, et al. **JAMA** 205:245-8, 22 Jul 68
[Preliminary findings on the effects of short waves with pulses on some internal organs of laboratory animals] Sardella F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:661-4, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Electroencephalographic and morphological studies on the effect of microwaves on the central nervous system] Barański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:517-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of microwaves on the visual organ] Majewska K. **Klin Oczna** 38:323-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Results of preliminary studies and evaluation of crystalline lens transparence in persons subjected to the influence of microwaves] Zydecki S.
Klin Oczna 38:31-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the effect of microwaves on the nervous system] Marks E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:25-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Health conditions of workers at radio-television stations exposed to the high-frequency electromagnetic field] Sawińska A, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:742-4, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Examination of the genital organs and studies of the menstrual cycle in women working in the field of microwave radiation] Higier J, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1435-8, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[On problems of vegetative and cardiovascular disturbances under the effects of ultra high frequency electromagnetic fields] Drogichina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:13-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Research data on the standardization of electromagnetic fields in the short and ultrashort wave range bands] Fukalova PP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:5-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene in handling ultrashort wave radio transmitters used in television and radio broadcasting] Goncharova NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:10-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices under exposure to ultra high frequency electromagnetic fields] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:18-21, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in some functional and biochemical criteria in animal testicles under effect of three centimeter radio waves] Gorodetskaia SF, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:246-53, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

MIDBRAIN see MESENCEPHALON (A8)

MIDDLE AGE (G1)

The course of untreated ocular hypertension. A tonographic study. Linnér E, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:836-48, 1964
Relationship of intracranial, optic-nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhage. Morris DA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:853-9, Nov 67
Chest wall resection for primary carcinoma of the lung. Ramsey HE, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:342-51, Mar 68
The use of static perimetry in the early detection of glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 2:249-58, Oct 67
The discarded generation. The woman past fifty. Rickles NK. **Geriatrics** 23:112-6, Oct 68
Continuing education for the aging--evidence for a positive outlook. Giordano EA, et al.
Gerontologist 8:63-4, Spring 68
Social effects of intermittent readmission. MacDonell JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:38-42, Spring 68
A method of hospital infection surveillance incorporating the use of the computer. Steinhauer BW, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:139-47, Summer 67
The aged: satisfied or dissatisfied? Sheets AW, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:314-22, Mar 68
Heat tolerance of elderly persons living in a subtropical climate. Henshel A, et al. **J Geront** 23:17-22, Jan 68
Vocational interest patterns in late maturity and retirement. Vogel BS, et al. **J Geront** 23:66-70, Jan 68
Gynaecological disease in the middle-aged woman. Curwen M. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 14:196-202, Sep 67
Phlebography in diagnosis and management of venous diseases of the legs. Hershey FB, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 51:161-74, Jan 67
Apert's syndrome. Frerichs CT.
Nebraska Med J 52:491-5, Nov 67
Family planning in over age forty female. Oster S, et al.
New York J Med 68:1830-2, 1 Jul 68
The crisis of middle age. Marmor J.
Psychiat Dig 29:17-21, May 68
Nutrition in middle age. Harrison R.
Roy Soc Health J 88:201-4 passim, Jul-Aug 68
Health hazards in middle age. The statistics of the risks. Logan RF. **Roy Soc Health J** 87:298-305, Nov-Dec 67
Satisfaction in middle age. Soddy K.
Roy Soc Health J 87:305-9, Nov-Dec 67
The alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in chronic obstructive lung disease. Mellemgaard K.
Scand J Resp Dis 48:23-39, 1967
Studies on the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow in the lungs by radioisotope scanning. II. Pulmonary tuberculosis: the distribution of the pulmonary arterial blood flow with special reference to pulmonary function. Isawa T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:123-46, Dec 66
[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency. I. Signs and diagnosis] Cachin JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:989-1003, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Methenolone in the treatment of medulary insufficiencies] Zittoun R, et al.
Presse Med 76:445-8, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Physiological tests and physiological characteristics of a patient in the course of his sixth decade] Baumgartner P.
Presse Therm Climat 103:210-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Biological profile of the 50-year-old man] Bour H.
Presse Therm Climat 103:253-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Psychology of the woman in her fifties] Michel-Wolfromm H.
Presse Therm Climat 103:215-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Clinical examination of a subject in the course of his sixth decade] Péquignot H.
Presse Therm Climat 103:208-10, 1966 (Fr)
[Glucocorticoids and glucose metabolism. 2. Studies on the influence of metopirone on glucose tolerance with and without additional application of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prenisolone] Zicha L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:792-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of progressive myoclonus epilepsy] Diebold K, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 190:199-240, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution and number of retinal ganglion cells in the human] Oppel O.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:1-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Spinal cord diseases and vitamin B 12 deficiency psychosis] Wieck HH.
Med Klin 62:767-70, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kumschick H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1407-14, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The estimation of the labor pool of elderly persons] Eitner S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:965-71, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of urachus carcinoma] Raatzsch H, et al. **Z Urol** 60:327-34, May 67 (Ger)
[Surgical risk in elderly women] Mosler W.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1106-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Physiopathological and diagnostic significance of urinary pregnanetriolone in Cushing's syndrome] Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:410-9, Aug 66 (It)
[On the subject of varicose disease of the lower limbs. Recent aspects of the physiology and

anatomo-histology of the venous cutaneolus ulcerations. Medico-social considerations] Bossi PG, et al. **Minerva Derm** 41:445-50, Dec 66 (It)
[A mesopic quantitative campimetry. Discussion of 52 cases] Endo N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:866-86, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Significance of pulse pressure in the retinal artery] Ichihashi E.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:999-1010, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus. (2)] Otomo M, et al. **Iryo** 21:341-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 3. Patterns of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with primary hepatoma and other tumors] Iwasaki Y. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:193-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Gastric cancer in the young and the aged] Wada K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:328-34, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Clinical observation of fatal cases in urologic field--with special reference to their clinical course and causes of death] Kato H, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:739-49, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinical picture and results of operative treatment of meningiomas of the prominence of the sella turcica] Kunicki A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 10:145-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Contribution to the chemotherapy of ovarian neoplasms] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1153-4, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Research on the concentration test in conditions following renal colic] Tiegerman T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:221-4, Feb 68 (Rum)
[On the therapy of injuries to the ligament apparatus of the knee joint] Voronovich IR.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:29-35, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of infiltrative-destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Adamovich VN. **Probl Tuberk** 44:32-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of polyglucin (dextran) in the treatment of edema] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 38:96-102, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Sodium and patassium levels in mixed saliva of pateints with chronic gastritis and ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Vaĭnshteĭn SG.
Ter Arkh 38:37-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnosis of perimural thrombosis in chronic postinfarctal aneurysm of the heart by the electrokymographic method] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:91-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of gastric gasarcoma] Lakhontov NE, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:112-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The practical significance of the Quick-Pytel test in cancer of the stomach] Tsel' EA.
Vop Onkol 12:28-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of an exacerbation of slowly evolving schizophrenia at an advanced age and features of the subsequent disease course] Molchanova EK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:427-31, 1967 (Rus)
[16-Beta-methylprednisone: tolerance, clinical effect and secondary action of extraordinary dosage by prolonged administration in systemic dermatosis] Mom AM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1489-92, 8 Jul 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Preliminary results of an electrocardiographic study of healthy 50-year-old subjects] Mannucci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1375-9, 1966 (It)

MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME (C5)

Middle lobe disease. McElvein RB, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1029-32, Oct 67
[The middle lobe syndrome] Marin S.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:1463-73, Dec 66 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of bronchial stone complicated with middle lobe syndrome and recurrent hemoptysis] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Naika** 20:541-6, Sep 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Middle-lobe syndrome following pneumonitis due to retention of bronchographic contrast medium.
Pentogalos GH, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:928-32, Aug 68
[Contribution on the poststenotic syndrome of the middle lobe] Drobny H.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:609-16, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Limitations and possibilities of x-ray diagnosis in the so-called middle lobe syndrome] Wieners H, et al.
Radiologe 7:307-16, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Middle lobe syndrome] Jacyna K, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1321-5, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the middle lobe syndrome in children and adolescents] Shulutko ML, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:36-42, Jan 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the middle lobe syndrome in children and adolescents] Shulutko ML, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:36-42, Jan 68 (Rus)

MIDWIFERY (G2)

Insertion of Lippes loop by nurse-midwives and doctors. Vaillant HW, et al.
Brit Med J 3:671-3, 14 Sep 68
Resuscitation of the newborn. Neligan GA.
Lancet 2:347, 10 Aug 68
Resuscitation of the newborn. Patterson JH.
Lancet 2:347-8, 10 Aug 68
Northamptonshire's midwifery service. Reid JJ.
Nurs Times 63:1590, 24 Nov 67
National Board for Prices and Incomes: report no. 60. Pay of nurses and midwives in the National Health Service. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:73-6, 10 May 68
Nurse-midwifery in the United States. Hellman LM.
Obstet Gynec 30:883-8, Dec 67
[The role of home-care obstetrics. Consequences for midwifery] Dietel H.
Arch Gynaek 204:305-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The role of home-care obstetrics] Schmidt G.
Arch Gynaek 204:301-3, 1967 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Midwifery in England. Thomson LC.
Canad Nurse 64:35-7, Jul 68
Midwifery training in Senegal. Kahler C.
Nurs Outlook 16:20-1, Nov 68
[The Medical Society opposes further reduction of the training of midwives]
Lakartidningen 64:2230-4, 31 May 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

Edmund Chapman (fl. 1735). (Chapman E), Rhodes P.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:793-9, Aug 68

MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Curzon G.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:191-200, 1968
Migraine: a follow-up study of 92 patients. Whitty CW, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:735-6, 23 Mar 68
The migraine syndrome. Friedman AP.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:45-62, Jan 68 (38 ref.)
Migraine in childhood. Brief review of this inherited disorder which strikes five per cent of school-age children. Fenichel GM.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:192-4, Apr 68
Migraine. Mayne N. **Nurs Times** 64:1294-5, 27 Sep 68
[Nonhereditary migranoid headache] Dalsgaard-Nielsen T.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:644-7, 11 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Investigations of autonomic reactivity in migraine patients following the mediaphoretic method] Uzunov N, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 29:610-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Renal clearance and headache. Study of renal hemodynamics in the migraine crisis induced by trinitrine] Nattero G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:317-20, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Clinical aspects of periodic migrainous neuralgia] Kakhana AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:134-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine in early childhood] Ziziemsky D, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:265-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Plasma serotonin levels in migraine. Anthony M.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:203, 1968
Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and adenine nucleotides, serum arginylesterase and plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in migraine. Hinterberger H, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:271-6, Apr 68
The control of cranial arteries by humoral mechanisms and its relation to the migraine syndrome. Lance JW, et al. **Headache** 7:93-102, Oct 67

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A pharmacological investigation of cerebro-spinal fluid from patients with migraine. Barrie M, et al.
Brain 90:785-94, Dec 67
[Cerebrospinal fluid in migraine] Fedorova ML.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:115-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oestrogen therapy and migraine. Chinn MA.
Brit Med J 2:699, 15 Jun 68
Oral contraceptive drugs and migraine. Phillips BM.
Brit Med J 2:99, 13 Apr 68
Amines and migraine. **Brit Med J** 4:693, 23 Dec 67
Migraine and oral contraceptives. Kazdan MS.
Canad Med Ass J 98:175, 20 Jan 68
Dietary indiscretion and migraine.
London Clin Med J 9:9-10, Jul 68
Headache, tyramine, serotonin, and migraine.
Nutr Rev 26:40-4, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

The ophthalmological complications of migraine.
Pearce J. **J Neurol Sci** 6:73-81, Jan-Feb 68
The treatment of angina pectoris with coexistent migraine. Wykes P. **Practitioner** 200:702-4, May 68
[A case of micropsia] Ostenfeld I.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:325-7, 9 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Cholecystopathies and the headache syndrome] Campanacci D.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1513-7, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The distinction between paroxysmal and non-paroxysmal migraine. Jonas AD.
Headache 7:79-84, Jul 67
Acephalgic migraine. Beswick JA.
Med Serv J Canada 23:864-8, Jun 67
The patient with headache. MacNeal PS.
Postgrad Med 42:249-55, Oct 67
[Facial migraine] Erokhina LG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:121-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Medical expert evaluation in various forms of migraine] Fedorova ML.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:71-6, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vasoactive substances and fibrosing syndromes.
Bianchine JR, et al. **Headache** 7:149-55, Jan 68
Observations on successful management of the migraine syndrome using chlordiazepoxide. Browning TB. **Headache** 7:73-6, Jul 67
Migraine treatment with dexamethasone. Kopjas TL.
Headache 7:77-8, Jul 67
Complicated migraine and its treatment.
Headache 7:172, Jan 68
Migraine. Mefenamic acid (ponstan) in the treatment of attacks. Hall DW. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:321-4, Apr 68
Treatment of migraine headache. Bianchine JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 123:38-40, Jul 68
Indomethacin in migraine. Anthony M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:56-7, 13 Jan 68
Clinical trial of a new serotonin antagonist, BC105, in the prevention of migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:54-5, 13 Jan 68
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with methysergide therapy for migraine. Seymour R.
Med J Aust 1:59-60, 13 Jan 68
Analysis of symptoms of patients with headaches and their response to treatment with ergot derivatives.
Barrie MA, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:319-36, Apr 68
Comparison of No-Spa and vasalgin for the treatment of headaches associated with vasomotor and cerebral disorders. Máttyus A. **Ther Hung** 16:71-4, 1968
[Migraine and Fumaria officinalis] Barré Y.
Sem Ther 43:307-8, May 67 (Fr)
[Present conception of treatment of digestive migraines?] Bertrand J.
Sem Ther 42:149-50, Mar 66 (Fr)
[A new therapeutic agent for the migrainous "terrain"] Cabanié M, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:108-10, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Present-day treatment of migraine] Devic M.
Sem Ther 42:433-6, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Refractory vasomotor headaches] Perrault M, et al.
Sem Ther 42:502-4, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Pangamic acid in migraine] Heyck H.
Med Klin 61:268-70, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the susceptibility of migraine and vasomotoric headaches to high doses of Benicot] Messmer E.
Med Welt 13:819-20, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the spasmonalgetic Bort] Dechant R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1232-4, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of nitroglycerin on cerebral circulation in patients with cervical migraine (clinicorheoencephalographic parallels)] Ratner AIu.
Vop Neirokhir 32:48-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of migraine disease with psycho-active drugs] Serani H. **Rev Med Chile** 94:426-8, Jul 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arterial catecholamine and enzyme histochemistry in migraine. Adams CW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:50-6, Feb 68

ETIOLOGY

Migraine in childhood. Mitchell R.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:641-3, Oct 67
Hyperaldosteronism and migraine. Stanford E.
Lancet 1:1038, 11 May 68
Pain of nasal origin. Hansen RM.
Laryngoscope 78:1164-71, Jul 68
[Duodenal dyskinesia and digestive migraine] Cachin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 42:Suppl:3-4, 15 Dec 66
[Headache in pregnancy] Tůmová Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1003-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Clinical considerations on the pathogenesis of intermittent and paroxysmal headache] Tzetzu I, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:335-8, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[The allergic factor in hepato-biliary migraine] Bonnet GF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:295-9, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Migraine and its social significance] Schwöbel G. **Praxis 56:1154-64, 24 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Migraine and other paroxysmal cerebral circulatory disorders following head injuries] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wschr 116:462-8, 21 May 66 (Ger)**

[Bradykinin as a possible causal agent of hemicrania. IV. Relation between the behavioral and circulatory effects of bradykinin, in endocarotid injection, in the rabbit] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:794-7, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Arteriovenous malformations of the middle cerebral artery. Clinical and radiological contribution] Marra A, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat 20:206-35, Apr-Jun 66 (It)**

[Ophthalmoplegic migraine in diabetes mellitus] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:146-8, Aug 66 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Migraine in children: clinical and electroencephalographic study of families. The possible relation to epilepsy. Ziegler DK, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst) 8:171-87, Sep 67**

Primary osteoarthritis, migraine headaches, and motion sickness. Ishmael WK. **JAMA 201:103-5, 10 Jul 67**

[Phenotypic manifestations and genetic features of migraine] Godinova AM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1002-7, 1967 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arterial catecholamine and enzyme histochemistry in migraine. Adams CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:50-6, Feb 68**

[The distribution of water space in headache. Changes observed during an induced migraine crisis] Nattero G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:314-7, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

OCCURRENCE

The migraine syndrome in pregnancy. Callaghan N. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:197-9 passim, Feb 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some clinical and EEG findings in patients with migraine. Slatter KH. **Brain 91:85-98, Mar 68**

The EEG in complicated and symptomatic migraine. Bancaud J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:582, Dec 67**

EEG characteristics of migranous cerebral attacks of a deficitory type (hemiplegic migrane). Gastaut H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:381, Oct 67**

Migraine and associated cerebral variants. Arms RA. **J Kansas Med Soc 68:463-7, Dec 67**

[The EEG in accompanied and symptomatic migraines] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:252-63, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Electroencephalographic data on cerebral migrainous crises] Navarranne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:319-28, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Bioelectric chamges in the brain between migraine attacks] Godinova AM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1353-8, 1966 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-blind controlled trial of a micronized preparation of flumedroxone (Demigran) in prophylaxis of migraine. Bradley WG, et al. **Brit Med J 3:531-3, 31 Aug 68**

Therapeutic results of prophylactic treatment for "classic" migraine with antaminic substance (B P 400 Sandoz). Dalsgaard-Nielsen T. **Headache 8:6-15, Apr 68**

Methysergide maleate (Sansert) and the prevention of migraine. Kabler JD. **Wisconsin Med J 66:435-6, Sep 67**

[Measures concerning the prophylactic treatment of migraine with methysergide (Deseril)] Ulrich J. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1755-6, 28 Dec 67 (Dan)**

SURGERY

Pain of nasal origin. Hansen RM. **Laryngoscope 78:1164-71, Jul 68**

THERAPY

[Apropos of migraine] **Rein Folc 10:311-3, 1967 (Fr)**

[Non-specific and specific therapy of syndromes of the cervical vertebrae] Groh H. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:612-6, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)**

URINE

Discussion of 5-hydroxyindoles and migraine. Yahr MD. **Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:201-2, 1968**

MIGRANTS see under TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS (M, N1)

MIKULICZ' DISEASE (C4)

Recurrent Mikulicz's oral apthae. Their relationship to the menstrual cycle. Dolby AE. **Brit Dent J 124:359-60, 16 Apr 68**

[Mikulicz's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1325, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Fibrocystic osteopathies] Floareş G. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:383-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental Mikulicz-like disease of the lacrimal gland, induced by repeated subcutaneous injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gardner AF. **J Dent Res 47:286-90, Mar-Apr 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Mikulicz's disease, sialoangiectasis, and autoimmunity based upon a study of parotid lesions. Bark CJ, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:683-9, May 68**

Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the lacrimal gland and its relationship to Sjögren's syndrome. Font RL, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 48:365-76, Oct 67**

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind trial of an antihistamine drug in the treatment of Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. Dolby AE. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:347-8, Jun 68**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Inflammatory changes of the salivary glands in sialography] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 31:841-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)**

MILIARIA (C12)

Miliaria and anhidrosis. I. Experimental production in volunteers. Sulzberger MB, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 135:414-20, 1967**

[Sweat dermatitis in the soldier] Giordano DA. **Rev Sanid Milit Argent 65:5-11, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbic acid for prickly heat. Hindson TC. **Lancet 2:681-2, 21 Sep 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Miliaria and anhidrosis. II. The relationships between miliaria and anhidrosis in man. Griffin TB, et al. **J Invest Derm 49:379-85, Oct 67**

MILIBIS see GLYCOBIARSOL (D3)

MILITARY DENTISTRY (G2)

Military oral medicine. Christen AG, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer 69-86, Mar 68**

Practical approaches to large-scale stannous fluoride applications. Grossman FD. **J Amer Coll Dent 35:58-64, Jan 68**

Army motivation study. Howard RL. **J Amer Coll Dent 35:65-73, Jan 68**

Practice of surgery with Project Vietnam, 1966. Blankenship BJ. **J Amer Dent Ass 75:843-7, Oct 67**

Clinical evaluation of stannous fluoride when used as a constituent of a compatible prophylactic paste, as a topical solution, and in a dentifrice in naval personnel. II. Report of findings after two years. Scola FP, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:594-7, Sep 68**

Five Military Dentists lose lives in Vietnam. (Hagen JR), (Runion MG), (Kiecker PF), (Jones JR), (Mills RP), **J Amer Dent Ass 77:67, Jul 68**

Naval Academy initiates periodontal pilot program. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:245, Aug 68**

The gap between expectations and reality in preventive dentistry. Sumnicht RW. **J Dent Educ 32:48-53, Mar 68**

Dental calculus formation rate in a submarine environment. Piebenga LW, et al. **J Dent Res 47:613-5, Jul-Aug 68**

The topical application of stannous fluoride in the United States Air Force. Dunn BW, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:32-48, Jul 67**

Subject acceptance of stannous fluoride treatment. Hiller WR, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:388-94, May 68**

The periodontal screening examination. O'Leary T. **J Periodont 38:Suppl:617-24, Nov-Dec 67**

Designs and results of a longitudinal study on periodontal health. O'Leary TJ. **J Periodont 39:47, Jan 68**

An evaluation of some current oral hygiene motivation methods. Shiller WR, et al. **J Periodont 39:83-5, Mar 68**

C-Reactive protein and periodontal disease. Shklair IL, et al. **J Periodont 39:93-5, Mar 68**

Major General Joseph L. Bernier retires from military service. (Bernier JL), **Oral Surg 25:141-2, Feb 68**

[Advancement of the reserve officers in the health service] Rimmel R. **Chir Dent France 38:30-1, 13 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Data on the condition of the teeth of young Frenchmen of military service age] Pierre F, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:352-64, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Preventive dentistry and its role in the Army] Latifić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl 24:407-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)**

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the Stomatologic Department of the N. N. Burdenko Military Hospital] Arzhantsev PZ. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:96-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

MILITARY HYGIENE (G2, G3)

[Current tasks of military hygienists] **Voennomed Zh 7:3-7, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Some problems in the work of Military Medical Service] Tomašević V. **Vojnosanit Pregl 25:87-8, Feb 68 (Ser)**

MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SURVIVAL (I)
WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

Neuro-otological studies on brain injured ex-servicemen. Follow-up of 256 cases. Kirjavainen S. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 233:1-59, 1968**

Acoustic trauma in regular army personnel. Clinical audiologic study. Salmivalli A. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 222:1-85, 1967**

The clinical and audiological pattern due to acoustic trauma. Salmivalli A. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:239+, 27 Jun 66**

Alaska's health referral program. Dementi J. **Alaska Med 10:99, Jun 68**

Acute military tropical sprue in Southeast Asia. O'Brien W. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1007-12, Sep 68**

Tropical jejunitis in Americans serving in Vietnam. Sheehy TW, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:1013-22, Sep 68**

Immunization with live type 4 adenovirus: determination of infectious virus dose and protective effect of enteric infection. Gutekunst RR, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:341-9, Sep 67**

A nationwide serum survey of Brazilian military recruits, 1964. 3. Toxoplasma dye test antibodies. Lamb GA, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:323-8, Mar 68**

The epidemic curve of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in a nonimmune population. American troops in Vietnam, 1965 and 1966. Nowosiwsky T. **Amer J Epidem 86:461-7, Sep 67**

Efficiency and limitations of lasers as weapons. Meyer-Arendt JR. **Amer J Optom 45:188-91, Mar 68**

Roentgen findings in delayed diagnosis of appendicitis. Mayson PB Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:347-50, Jun 68**

Chikungunya disease. Deller JJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:107-11, Jan 68**

Leishmaniasis in the U.S. military in the Canal Zone. Walton BC, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:19-24, Jan 68**

Epidemiology of acute, respiratory disease in military recruits. Dingle JH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:Suppl:1-65, Jun 68**

Tuberculin sensitivity (tine) in apparently healthy subjects after yellow fever vaccination. Marvin JA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:03-6, Oct 68**

Protective effects of inactive Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine in military personnel, 1964-1966. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:359-65, Mar 68**

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and adenovirus respiratory illnesses in military and university personnel, 1959-1966. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:345-58, Mar 68**

Impressions of surgery in a South Veitnamese civilian hospital. Sutton JP, et al. **Amer Surg 34:629-36, Aug 68**

Armed Forces anesthesiology comes of age. Jenicek JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:822-32, Nov-Dec 67**

Casualty anesthesia experiences in Vietnam. Noble MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:5-11, Jan-Feb 68**

Medical problems from Vietnam. Cifarelli PS. **Ann Intern Med 69:168, Jul 68**

Medical problems from Vietnam. Moore WL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:168-70, Jul 68**

Medical problems from Vietnam. Reback H. **Ann Intern Med 69:168, Jul 68**

Studies in viral respiratory infections among Finnish servicemen. Mäntyjärvi R, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:442-6, 1967**

Epidemiology of M. pneumoniae infection in military recruits. Chanock RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:484-96, 28 Jul 67**

Systemic fat embolism in four combat casualities. Collins JA, et al. **Ann Surg 167:493-9, Apr 68**

Punji stick wounds: experience with 342 wounds in 324 patients in Vietnam. Shepard GH, et al. **Ann Surg 166:902-7, Dec 67**

Molluscum contagiosum of the adult. Probable venereal transmission. Lynch PJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:141-3, Aug 68**

Initial treatment of eye injuries. First Corps Area of

Viet Nam, 1966. Hoefle FB.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:33-5, Jan 68
Early management of battle casualties in Vietnam. An analysis of 1,011 consecutive cases treated at a mobile army surgical hospital. Jones EL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:1-15, Jul 68
Clinical considerations in the anesthetic management of Vietnam casualties. Kadis LB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:16-26, Jul 68
Some clinical factors involved in the healing of war wounds. Seidenstein M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:176-8, Feb 68
Military opportunities in speech pathology and audiology. **ASHA** 10:325-30, Aug 68
Use of the Heimlich flutter valve for chest drainage in battle casualties. Fox B.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:145-7, Nov 67
Opium poisoning: a case for energetic treatment. Thin RN, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:387-8, May 68
Sarcoidosis in the British army. A ten year survey. Coni NK. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:100-6, Apr 68
Civilian battle casualties in South Vietnam. Dudley HA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:332-40, May 68
Medical aspects of the Vietnamese campaign. Hayes GJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:380-5, 1966
Med-evac--Vietnam. Thomas AE, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1241-9, Oct 67
Digestive disease as a national problem. VI. Enteric disease among United States troops in Vietnam. Sheeby TW. **Gastroenterology** 55:105-12, Jul 68
Tactical radiation dosimetry in the U.S. Army. Kronenberg S. **Health Phys** 14:41-4, Jan 68
A study of a field trial of formalin inactivated mumps vaccine in the control of mumps in Gorkha recruits. Sood YP. **Indian J Med Res** 56:234-42, Feb 68
Practice of surgery with Project Vietnam, 1966. Blankenship BJ. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:843-7, Oct 67
Optometry with the U. S. Marines. Newman BL. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:862-4, Oct 67
Report of short tour in Vinh Binh. Grasse JM Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:113-4, Aug 67
Experiences with delayed primary closure of war wounds of the hand in Viet Nam. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:945-54, Jul 68
Contribution to the estimate of the epidemiological importance of streptococci in military communities. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 11:60-74, 1967
Portal to another world. Collins LK.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:4-5, Jan 68
Immunization by the inhalation route against certain biological warfare agents. Dutreau CW.
J Okla Med Ass 61:117-9, Mar 68
Falciparum malaria: a clinical note. A health hazard in veterans from Viet Nam. Moseley V.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:353-6, Oct 67
Intermediate care of war wounds of the chest. Patterson LT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:16-23, Jan 68
Acute arterial injuries treated by the United States Army Medical Service in Vietnam, 1965-1966. Fisher GW. **J Trauma** 7:844-55, Nov 67
Present urologic status of the World War 2 paraplegic: 20-year follow-up comparison with status of the 10-year Korean War paraplegic. Wadewitz P, et al.
J Urol 98:706-15, Dec 67
Acute respiratory disease and meningococcal infection in army recruits. Artenstein MS, et al.
JAMA 201:1004-7, 25 Sep 67
Transfusions subsequent to administration of universal donor blood in Vietnam. Barnes A Jr, et al.
JAMA 203:695-7, 20 May 68
Early definitive treatment of vascular injuries in the Vietnam conflict. Chandler JG, et al.
JAMA 202:960-6, 4 Dec 67
Stress reaction of bone in Army trainees. Elton RC.
JAMA 204:314-6, 22 Apr 68
Army aeromedical evacuation procedures in Vietnam: implications for rural America. Neel S.
JAMA 204:309-13, 22 Apr 68
Resuscitation and anesthetic management of casualties. Torpey DJ Jr. **JAMA** 202:955-9, 4 Dec 67
Aesculapius and Mars. Sidel VW.
Lancet 1:966-7, 4 May 68
Military noise induced hearing loss: problems in conservation programs. Yarington CT Jr.
Laryngoscope 78:685-92, Apr 68
Morbidity among national service registrants. Chalk G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:604-7, 6 Apr 68
The army medical services in 1966.
Med J Aust 2:781-2, 21 Oct 67
Twenty-one cases of immersion foot. Clayton AJ.
Med Serv J Canada 23:857-63, Jun 67
The Defence Research Establishment Toronto (formerly the Defence Research Medical Laboratories). Turi LH.
Med Serv J Canada 23:1032-52, Sep 67
The clinical picture of leptospirosis in American soldiers in Vietnam. Allen GL, et al.
Milit Med 133:275-80, Apr 68
Enucleation in military personnel. Anderson WD, et al.
Milit Med 133:281-6, Apr 68
Attempted prophylaxis against meningococcal infection using intramuscular penicillin. Artenstein MS, et al. **Milit Med** 132:1009-11, Dec 67
The problem of vivax malaria in Vietnam returnees. Barrett O Jr. **Milit Med** 133:211-4, Mar 68
An outbreak of typhoid fever in a Special Forces "A" camp. Bourne PG, et al. **Milit Med** 132:987-92, Dec 67
Excessive dispensary users in the military prison. Brodsky SL. **Milit Med** 133:368-71, May 68
What is military medicine? Cooch JW.
Milit Med 133:291-4, Apr 68
The management of peptic ulcer in war veterans. Favata BV, et al. **Milit Med** 132:683-6, Sep 67
Child psychiatry in the army: past, present, and future. Gibbs JJ. **Milit Med** 133:48-53, Jan 68
Vietnam: preventive medicine orientation. Gilbert DN, et al. **Milit Med** 132:769-90, Oct 67 (68 ref.)
Emergency medical evacuation in an infantry battalion in South Vietnam. Goodrich I.
Milit Med 132:796-8, Oct 67
Corticosteroid treatment of infectious mononucleosis in a military population. Gordon MP.
Milit Med 133:303-5, Apr 68
Management of the soldier's first seizure. Gunderson CH. **Milit Med** 133:208-10, Mar 68
Congenital heart disease in active duty military personnel. Haas JM, et al. **Milit Med** 133:139-45, Feb 68
Surgical research in Vietnam. Hardaway RM 3d.
Milit Med 132:873-7, Nov 67
Community mental health and resource service at a military installation. Hayes FW.
Milit Med 133:215-22, Mar 68
Viral hepatitis: an unconquered foe. Hillis WD.
Milit Med 133:343-54, May 68
The new face of anesthesiology in Vietnam. Jenicek JA.
Milit Med 132:799-802, Oct 67
The role of a U. S. military physician in the Vietnamese medicolegal field. Kiel FW.
Milit Med 132:1012-7, Dec 67
Panel remarks from the Army Medical Service. McGibony JT. **Milit Med** 133:89-90, Feb 68
Military medicine: its role in world health. Middleton WS. **Milit Med** 133:257-64, Apr 68
Treatment of gonorrhea by penicillin a single large dose. Minkin W. **Milit Med** 133:382-6, May 68
Vietnam missile wounds evaluated in 750 patients. Rich NM. **Milit Med** 133:9-22, Jan 68
Computers as amplifiers of human capacity to use information: their use within the Army Medical Research and Development Command. Robbins CH.
Milit Med 132:674-9, Sep 67
Testing of blood grouping cards under field-type conditions. Shields CE, et al.
Milit Med 132:910-2, Nov 67
Management of ophthalmic casualties in Southeast Asia. Tredici TJ. **Milit Med** 133:355-62, May 68
In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of Shigella isolated from U. S. Forces in South Vietnam. Vaichulis MK, et al. **Milit Med** 132:975-7, Dec 67
Medical considerations in internal defense and development. Webb CR Jr. **Milit Med** 133:391-6, May 68
Clinical experience with the use of frozen blood in combat casualties. Moss GS, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:747-52, 4 Apr 68
Problems in global medicine. Kanto Plain asthma. Baker JH. **New York J Med** 67:2461-2, 15 Sep 67
Problems in global medicine. Impact of disease. Freeman EE. **New York J Med** 67:2454-7, 15 Sep 67
Problems in global medicine. Pulmonary diseases. Houk VN. **New York J Med** 67:2461, 15 Sep 67
Problems in global medicine. Malaria. Hunsicker LG.
New York J Med 67:2457-8, 15 Sep 67
Problems in global medicine. Introductory remarks. Kent DC. **New York J Med** 67:2454, 15 Sep 67
Problems in global medicine. Enteric disease. Walter EP. **New York J Med** 67:2458-60, 15 Sep 67
Services medical team in Vietnam. Graham RG.
New Zeal Med J 67:631-2, Jun 68
The New Zealand Surgical Team in South Vietnam 1966-67. Short DP. **New Zeal Med J** 66:778-87, Nov 67
Bacterial contamination in an army field surgical unit. Taylor DE, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:544-7, May 68
South Vietnam and medical aid.
New Zeal Med J 66:808-9, Nov 67
Experiences in Vietnam. Berkley KM.
Penn Med 70:104-6, Sep 67
Dateline: Vietnam. Brown RA.
Penn Med 71:45-53, Aug 68
Rehabilitation at Quang Ngai. Weller D.
Phys Ther 48:866-71, Aug 68
Family planning in the Army: setting up a family planning clinic in the Forces. Andrew JH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:247-8, Mar 68
Family planning in the Army: general review of needs and methods. Emerson RG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:243-6, Mar 68
Family planning in the Army: the role of the general practitioner in family planning. Watson JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:248-50, Mar 68
Melioidosis: roentgen manifestations in a long bone. Sutherland JD, et al. **Radiology** 91:519, Sep 68
Internal medicine in Viet Nam. Krebs RA.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:93-4, Oct 67
Medical students look ahead. Nossaman N, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-31, Aug 68
An unusual wound in Viet Nam. Hyde H.
S Dakota J Med 21:47-8, Mar 68
Incidence of anicteric hepatitis in asymptomatic young men. I. Pilot Study. Riegel N, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1254-5, Nov 67
The ecology of the soldier in World War II. Bean WB.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 79:1-12, 1968
The treatment of chronic strongyloidiasis with thiabendazole. Chaun H.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:812-6, 1967
Testing of blood grouping cards under field-type conditions. Rep 739. Shields CE, et al.
US Army Med Res Lab 1-5, 27 Jun 67
Volunteer physicians for Viet Nam. Rouse MO.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:815, Dec 67
Medical education in national defense. Stone WS.
W Virginia Med J 64:226-7, 22 Aug 68
[Hearing defects in the military service] Salmivalli A.
Duodecim 84:589-92, 1968 (Fin)
[Wartime medical care according to modern internal medicine] Brummer P.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 42:77-9, 1967 (Fin)
[On psychic disturbances occurring in combat units] Rimón R. **Sotilaslaak Aikak** 42:59-64, 1967 (Fin)
[On the prevention of scrub typhus in Vietnam] Le Gac P, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:753-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Comparative study on sensitivity to human, avian, Battey and Gause tuberculins in young recruits from the Bordeaux area] Fréour P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 143:1707-26, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The Centre de Transfusion de Hanoï (1946-1954)] Baylet RJ, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:945-54, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Problems of acclimatization of the young soldier in Algeria] Bernard JG, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 5:47-56, Feb 64 (Fr)
[The Centre de Transfusion de Saïgon] Languillon J, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 7:933-43, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Military clothing and equipment of natural and artificial materials] Haller K.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:35-48, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Dermatitis and fitness for military service] Richter G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:458-62, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Athletic injuries in the Bundeswehr] Dittler H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:168-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Practice in the Bundeswehr. A report] Wirtz H.
Landarzt 42:704-7, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Backache and military service] Fredenhagen H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:875-6, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The present servicemen of the Austrian Army among the clinical cases of the Wiener Psychiatrische Universitätsklinik] Hofmann G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:23-9, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Physicians and readiness for defense] Gestewitz HR.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:238-9, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem complex "demography and juvenile health protection" from the viewpoint of military medicine] Jäschke G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:590-3, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the development of recruitment statistics] Jäschke G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:155-60, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Prolonged preservation of blood in the frozen state: importance and practical value of the most recent methods for a military transfusion unit] Terzi I.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:653-64, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Psychotechnics and preventive industrial medicine and their applications to the field of military aviation] Strollo M. **Riv Med Aero** 29:277-87, Dec 66 (It)
[TOXOPLASMA GONDII INFECTION IN A SAMPLE OF TRAVELING MILITARY PERSONNE] Zrdi O, et al. **Riv Med Aero** 29:443-7, Dec 66 (It)
[Causes of common cold in new recruits, with reference to the significance of adenovirus type-4] Sonoguchi T, et al. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:1540-2, 1 May 67 (Jap)
[Case-finding of pulmonary tuberculosis and disability for military service because of pulmonary tuberculosis in 1959-1966] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 35:975-9, 1967 (Pol)
[The centenary of foundation of the chair of surgery of the Military Medical S.M. Kirov Academy] Mikhailov SS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:132-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[To the 90th birthday of the 1st president of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR N. N. Burdenko] (Burdenko NN), Arutiunov AI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:53-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of bone fractures] Krupko IL. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:15-21, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of trimecaine for local anesthesia in the hospital and on shipboard] Agafonov VD, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Organization of therapeutic-evacuation measures at the airfield] Aleksanian IV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:8-11, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Cerebrovascular disorders of a functional nature in young persons] Anoshenkov TI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:79-80, Apr 66 (Rus)
3experience in the treatment of patients with closed craniocerebral injuries in the medical collection station] Apanasenko BG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:74-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Rendering medical assistance during an attack by an automatic weapons company on a defensive enemy in winter] Aronov BM.
Voennomed Zh 9:10-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of monolayer transplanted cell cultures under

field conditions] Bashmakov GA.
Voennomed Zh 3:46-52, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On military-patriotic education of future physicians] Belov SI. **Voennomed Zh 7:67-9, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Party-political work in hospitals of the Soviet Armed Forces during World War II] Berezhiak AP.
Voennomed Zh 5:81-3, May 66 (Rus)
[On the chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in military personnel] Bodarev VKh.
Voennomed Zh 3:41-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On early diagnosis and prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bodarev VKh, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:43-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Military medical expert testimony in disorders of the automatic functioning, conduction and excitability of the heart in young persons] Brokhes LI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:37-41, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Vitamin saturation of the organism of armored personnel during field training and under fire conditions] Danilov IA.
Voennomed Zh 4:51-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On providing qualified medical service at the regimental medical station] Gavrilov OK, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:16-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On cooperation of MRDSB and OMO] Ipatov BIa.
Voennomed Zh 7:8-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On supercooling following immersion in Arctic waters] Klintsevich GN.
Voennomed Zh 8:65-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the outpatient treatment of patients with several dermatitic diseases under army conditions] Kogan AI.
Voennomed Zh 8:74-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Results of the outpatient observation of persons cured of non-gonorrheal urethritis] Lopatin AI.
Voennomed Zh 8:77-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experience in prevention of diseases of the organs of digestion and anti-recurrence therapy] Miasnikov NA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 4:77-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[2 models of a hemostatic tourniquet using a military belt] Onishchuk KS. **Voennomed Zh 9:92, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[An accelerated means of erecting a "triad" ward] Oskolkov VP. **Voennomed Zh 9:92-3, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[The symptomatology, classification and expertise of the consequences of the action of an ultra-high frequency field on the human organism] Panov AG, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:13-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Experience in mass chest x-ray of military personnel] Pukhovitskii VR. **Voennomed Zh 8:68-9, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[Problems of the prevention of cancer in the work of the military surgeon] Rozhkov T.
Voennomed Zh 4:93-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On diencephalic pathology in the practice of the military physician] Rybalkin AE.
Voennomed Zh 7:29-32, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting tactical-specialist instruction on the development and organization of the work of the field hospital] Shkredov NIa, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:19-25, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Medical control of the course of training of tank personnel for crossing water barriers] Shparkovskii AA. **Voennomed Zh 3:11-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[Perspectives of the use of blood vessel prostheses in injuries of the main arteries of the limbs] Sitenko VM, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:15-8, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[Storage of blood under field conditions] Stogov AV.
Voennomed Zh 4:75-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the early diagnosis of glaucoma in military personnel] Triaskov AA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:75-6, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Experience with organization of occupational therapy in a garrison hospital] Tukachinskaia SI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:79-80, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On peptic ulcer in young military personnel] Viliunov GA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:36-9, Mar 66 (Rus)**
[On continuing education and specializaton of medical and pharmaceutical workers serving in the Soviet Army and Navy] Voitsikova MD.
Voennomed Zh 7:95-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the method of statistical analysis of the morbidity of unit personnel] Voropai AV.
Voennomed Zh 3:22-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Modification of the individual bandage pack for applying bandages in extensive burns] Zelenyi MG.
Voennomed Zh 8:91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The method of network planning and its perspectives in the administration of the military medical service] Zhurkovich KIa. **Voennomed Zh 9:3-9, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[To the memory of Sergei Aleksandrovich Semeka] (Semeka SA), **Voennomed Zh 7:94, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Greater attention to the prevention of injuries] **Voennomed Zh 8:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[More rational utilization of medical technology and use of economic facilities] **Voennomed Zh 5:3-6, May 66 (Rus)**
[Significance of the evaluation, opinions and findings of Military Medical Commissions in realization of some rights of military personnel] Kenkovski D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:601-5, Nov 67 (Ser)
[Recording of the data on the health conditions of the military personnel--an aid to the troop medical officer] Kostić D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:416-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Regulation on designation by red cross sign of sanitary units and institutions, buildings, sanitary material, equipment and transportation means within the compound of sanitary service of military forces of Yugoslavia] Ljubičić N.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:37-9, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Professional dermatoses in an armoured unit] Poljak BP, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 25:185-8, Apr 68 (Ser)**
[Contribution to military medical systematization of diagnosis of acute radiation sickness during the initial stages of evacuation] Radotić M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:175-80, Apr 68 (Ser)
[Some problems in the work of Military Medical Service] Tomašević V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 25:87-8, Feb 68 (Ser)
[Sweat dermatitis in the soldier] Giordano DA.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 65:5-11, Jan-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Military medicine in the USA] Rybeck B, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:765-72, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)
[Aspects on thermal injury therapy in wartime and on the need for medical care coordination in peace and wartime] Troell L.
Lakartidningen 64:2751-6, 5 Jul 67 (Sw)

EDUCATION

Panel remarks from the Navy Medical Service. Brown RB. **Milit Med 133:91-2, Feb 68**
[On the method of preparation of special tactical (medical instruction)] Baranov AT.
Voennomed Zh 8:15-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On some methods of student training with OKUOMS teaching machines] Dvoriantsev MV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:12-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of elements of programmed teaching in the study of subjects of special military-medical preparation] Ryzhikov II, et al. **Voennomed Zh 7:9-10, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[Problems of medical corps and the training of the pharmacist in the medical officer's school] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 24:412-4, Sep 67 (Ser)**

HISTORY

What happened at Walcheren: the primary medical sources. Feibel RM. **Bull Hist Med 42:62-79, Jan-Feb 68**
Contributions of the military to tropical medicine. Mostofi FK. **Bull NY Acad Med 44:702-20, Jun 68**
Pulmonary complications of nonthoracic wounds: a historical perspective. Simeone FA.
J Trauma 8:625-48, Sep 68
A medical service for slaves in Malta during the rule of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Cassar P.
Med Hist 12:270-7, Jul 68
Roman medicine and the legions: a reconsideration. Scarborough J. **Med Hist 12:254-61, Jul 68**
The medical services of the Red River expeditions, 1870-71. Gorssline RM.
Med Serv J Canada 23:167-74, Feb 67
How the investigative Scot foiled the continental conqueror. (Lind J), (Watson-Watt T), Dock W.
Milit Med 133:63-6, Jan 68
U. S. Army Medical Department and Civil War Medicine. Key JD. **Milit Med 133:181-92, Mar 68**
History of the motorized ambulance transport. McKenny EM. **Milit Med 132:819-22, Oct 67**
An orthopedic professional service team medical detachment (KB). Mittelmann M.
Milit Med 133:1-4, Jan 68
Anita Newcomb McGee, M.D. (4 Nov. 1864--5 Oct. 1940). (McGee AN), Oblensky FE.
Milit Med 133:397-400, May 68
Jonathan LETTERMAN, " Dec. 1824--15 Mar. 1872. (Letterman J), Oblensky FE.
Milit Med 133:312-5, Apr 68
The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1967. Remarks upon assumption of command. Smith BH.
Milit Med 132:978-80, Dec 67
Doctors afield. Frederick Schwatka--cavalry officer, explorer, physician. (Schwatka F), Johnson RE.
New Eng J Med 278:31-5, 4 Jan 68
The ecology of the soldier in World War II. Bean WB.
Perspect Biol Med 11:675-86, Summer 68
The history of physical theraprsts, United States Army. Vogel EE. **Phys Ther 47:1015-25, Nov 67**
All in the day's work. Hargreaves R.
Practitioner 200:304-10, Feb 68
English doctors in Russia in the early nineteenth century. Schuster NH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:185-90, Feb 68
The journal of Henry L. Dye, confederate surgeon. (Dye HL), Elsas RJ. **Surgery 63:352-62, Feb 68**
Military surgeons and surgery, old and new: an instructive chapter in management of contaminated wounds. Wangensteen OH, et al.
Surgery 62:1102-24, Dec 67
History in relation to some principles and practices of Confederate surgeons. Campbell RM.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:600-8, Oct 67
[Eulogy of Jean-Dominique Larrey on the occasion of the bicentenary of his birth] (Larrey JD), Debénédetti R.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:489-505, 4-11 Oct 66 (Fr)
[Hygiene and medicine in Algeria in the past and present] Dupuy A.
Presse Med 76:1447-50, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[When they followed and attended the Grand Army] Dupuy A. **Presse Med 75:2353-4, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Notes useful for the history of blood transfusion in the French army from 1942 to 1945 in North Africa] Benhamou E.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:859-62, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Transfusion and resuscitation in the armies (O.R.T. 1 and 2)] Blomet J.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:875-85, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The Centre de Transfusion Sanguine de Fès (Morocco) (1943-1958)] Burguet Y.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:863-73, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Development of military transfusions from 1914 to our time] Duchesne G.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:839-49, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The role of the Army Central Laboratory for Bacteriological Research and Serology in the organization of blood transfusion for armies in the field] Jame L.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:851-8, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Blood transfusion during the war of 1914-1918] Julliard J, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:821-38, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[The Centre de Transfusion des F. F. A. (Baden-Baden) (1951-1955)] Legrand A.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:887-95, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Surgeon-General Jean Julliard (1902-1960)] (Julliard J), Maupin B.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:817-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The Centre de Transfusion-Réanimation de l'Armée (1945-1966)] Maupin B.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:897-919, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Development of anesthesiologic concepts and equipment for military use] Picard P, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:1005-17, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Physicians and the 1837-1838 disorders] Major EJ.
Un Med Canada 95:1429-31, Dec 66 (Fr)
[A cholera outbreak during World War II in the Ukraine] Friza F, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:3-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[John Pringle and his work] (Pringle J), Dąbrowski S.
Zdrow Publiczne 78:841-2, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Great figures in military medicine] Martins CF.
Rev Brasil Med 23:509-14, Jul 66 (Por)
[The centennary of N.I. Pirogov's "Principles of general military field surgery"] (Pirogov NI), Geselevich AM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:137-43, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of infectious diseases during World War II (According to data of an army hospital for infectious diseases)] Ugriumov BL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:129-37, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The President of the Supreme Military Sanitation Commission] (Sklianskii EM), Leonov IT.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Development of military field surgery in the Soviet Union] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:7-15, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Surgeons of the Military Medical Academy at the front in the Civil War] Leonov IT.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:3-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Centennial of the Chair of Operative Surgery and Topographic Anatomy of the Order of Lenin S. M. Kirov Academy of Military Medicine] Maksimenkov AN. **Vestn Khir Grekov 97:135-41, Sep 66 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A universal bottle holder] Malkin DM.
Voennomed Zh 3:84, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A line indicator for eye charts] Zviagin FF.
Voennomed Zh 8:92, Aug 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Doctors in the armed forces.
Brit Med J 2:639-40, 15 Jun 68
The shortage of optometrists in the Armed Forces. Eger MJ. **J Amer Optom Ass 38:1014-5, Dec 67**
Selective service and military medical manpower. Cain JC. **JAMA 203:111-2, 8 Jan 68**

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

Flight nursing: 1967--improving the present--probing the future--meeting the challenge through applied research. Alena VM. **Aerospace Med 39:292-5, Mar 68**
Battle casualty: amputee. Kirkpatrick S.
Amer J Nurs 68:998-1005, May 68
Civilian assignment. McKay A.
Amer J Nurs 68:336-8, Feb 68
M. & V. for Christmas dinner. Christie KG.
Canad Nurse 63:28-30, Dec 67
Supportive research roles in army nursing. Nichols GA, et al. **Milit Med 133:57-62, Jan 68**
Touring Cape Kennedy. **Nurs Outlook 16:59, Feb 68**
Nursing with the Navy in Malta. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 63:1683-5, 15 Dec 67
The Royal Navy in Mauritius.
Nurs Times 64:351, 15 Mar 68

HISTORY

Russian Nightingale (Ekaterina M. Bakunina).

(Bakunina EM), Curtiss JS.
Amer J Nurs 68:1029-31, May 68
Fifty honourable years, PMRAFNS. Elliott J.
Nurs Times 64:730-2, 31 May 68

MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

see also related
VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

Counseling for Armed Forces medical rejectees. Shoemaker M, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2380-3, Nov 68
Separation problems in military wives. MacIntosh H. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:260-5, Aug 68
The convergence of military and civilian occupational structures: evidence from studies of military retired employment. Biderman AD, et al. **Amer J Sociol** 73:381-99, Jan 68
Acute respiratory illnesses in university (1962-1966), military and industrial (1962-1963) populations. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:359-79, Sep 68
Effect of military retirement on dependents. Giffen MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:717-22, Dec 67
Families in flats. Power JG. **Brit Med J** 1:516, 24 Feb 68
Tropical helminthiases as occupational diseases of seamen and persons returning from the tropics. Laba L, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:43-9, 1967
Of the military, malpractice, and veterans. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 42:93-110 passim, 1 Jul 68
Of the military, malpractice, and veterans. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 42:93-4,110, 1 Jul 68
Dental care for military dependents. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:3, Jan 68
Comparison of behavioral styles between entering and graduating students in officer candidate school. Petersen PB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 52:66-70, Feb 68
Hand test indicators of antisocial behavior. Brodsky SL, et al. **J Project Techn** 31:36-9, Oct 67
Preliminary investigation of AFROTC cadet attrition. Bronzo AF Jr. **J Psychol** 66:185-90, Jul 67
Predicting the full scale WAIS IQ of army basic trainees. DeLuca J. **J Psychol** 68:83-6, Jan 68
Cohesion in Marine recruit platoons. Nelson PD, et al. **J Psychol** 68:63-71, Jan 68
The utilization of trained military personnel in the Baltimore hospital area. Cocco AE, et al. **Maryland Med J** 16:59-61, Dec 67
Psychological selection of drill sergeants: an exploratory attempt in a new program. Collins DJ. **Milit Med** 132:713-5, Sep 67
Blunt head injuries incurred by Marine recruits in hand-to-hand combat (judo training). Jackson F, et al. **Milit Med** 132:803-8, Oct 67
Training neuropsychiatric technicians for naval hospitals. Silver GM, et al. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:165-8, 1968
Barotitis media as seen in Air Force personnel. Nieuwoudt NJ. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 46:33-9, Aug-Oct 66
Affect levels of ten Special Forces soldiers under threat of attack. Bourne PG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:363-6, Apr 68
Selective service troubles. Wolfle D. **Science** 159:925, 1 Mar 68
Virginia's medical rejective program. Shanholtz MI. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:719 passim, Nov 67
[Some observations on the present recruiting system] Pietilä J. **Sotilaslaak Aikak** 42:93-6, 1967 (Fin)
[Suicides in the military environment] Cherpillod C. **Encephale** 56:193-269, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Dermatitis and fitness for military service] Richter G. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:458-62, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological requirements of the applicants for the Bundesmarine] Grohmann U. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:388-90, 1967 (Ger)
[65. Forms and changes of overload bone lesions in soldiers] Weber G. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:409-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On functional diseases of the cardiovascular circulation system in soldiers of the Federal army] Klettenhammer-Tischina HP. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:292-3, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the development of recruitment statistics] Jäschke G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:155-60, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Psychiatry, psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene] Cirrincione A. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 72:619-45, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Value of mass screening by a rapid test of urine, in young armed forces recruits] Spiezia M. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 72:593-602, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[On the results of anthropometric indexes and causes of unfitness for military service in recruits of the Sassari province. I. Anthropometric indexes] De Riu GC, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:166-83, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[The body weight of recruits from the province of Sassari in the past 20 years] Aicardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2214-20, 8 Dec 66 (It)
[Juvenile depressive disorders in a group of recruits. (Considerations on the endoreactive mechanisms in the pathogenesis of some dysthmiac disorders)] Puca FM, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:279-301, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Military recruits as a starting point for epidemiological studies] Larsen O. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:141-3, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Physical changes in the Norwegian population in the 20th century] Torgersen J. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:135-8, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Analysis of diagnosis in regard to soldiers under observation in the hospital in Kocborowo in 1963-1966] Scigala F. **Psychiat Pol** 1:565-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[The militia assists the veterinary service] Stolyga NI. **Veterinariia** 43:13-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Age limits for flight personnel] Babiĭchuk AN. **Voennomed Zh** 5:53-6, May 66 (Rus)
[On functional shifts in the organism of sailors while sailing in the north] Bobrov NI, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 7:64-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience with fluorography examination of recruits in assembly points of district] Bratsslavskiĭ IS, et al. **Voennomed Zh** 7:77, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Significance of the evaluation, opinions and findings of Military Medical Commissions in realization of some rights of military personnel] Kenkovski D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 24:601-5, Nov 67 (Ser)
[Selection of blood donor volunteers] Krstić C. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:140-3, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Syndrome of allergic vascular purpura. (Purpura rheumatica, purpura simplex, peliosis rheumatica, capillarotoxicosis, purpura anaphylactoides, purpura allergica, purpura Schönlein-Henoch] Radojičić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:34-6, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Use of the reaction of phage titre increase in the diagnosis of bacillary dysentery in soldiers of the Yugoslav People's Army] Sokolovski B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:17-9, Jan 68 (Ser)
[Study of hemodynamic shifts in sailors under tropical conditions] Shafran LM. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 14:230-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F, G2)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F, G2)

MILITARY SCIENCE (J)

Human factors requirements for the development of U.S. Army matériel. Chaillet RF. **Ergonomics** 10:278-86, Mar 67
Man--machine allocation in military systems. Corkindale KG. **Ergonomics** 10:161-6, Mar 67
Human resources engineering: a new challenge. Eckstrand GA, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:517-20, Dec 67
Multidimensional scaling analysis of decision strategies in threat evaluation. Rigney JW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 51:305-10, Aug 67
Leadership and bureaucratic tendency measures as predictors of freshman dropouts from AFROTC. Bronzo AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:232, Feb 68
Study of training equipment and individual differences. Techn Rep: NAVTRADEVCEN 66-C-0043-1. Talmadge GK, et al. **US Naval Train Device Cent** 1-104, Mar 67
[Medical control of the course of training of tank personnel for crossing water barriers] Shparkovskiĭ AA. **Voennomed Zh** 3:11-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

General Custer and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. (Custer G), Hofling CK. **Psychoanal Rev** 54:303-28, Summer 67

MILK (A13, J)

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. IX. Effect of orthophosphate and fat-free powdered milk supplementations on the occurrence of crystalluria. Dhanamitta S, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1387-91, Dec 67
Rational use of skim milk in a complete infant formula. I. Experimental observations. Samsudin, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1304-7, Dec 67
Rational use of skim milk in a complete infant formula. II. Clinical study in premature infants. Samsudin, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1308-11, Dec 67
Cow versus soy formulas. Comparative evaluation in normal infants. Cherry FF, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:677-92, Jun 68
Aspiration and lung surfactant. Brown ES. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:665-72, Sep-Oct 67
Production of enterotoxin A in milk. Donnelly CB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:917-24, Jun 68
Thermal resistance of salmonellae isolated from dry milk. Read RB Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:998-1001, Jul 68
Milk intolerance in infancy. Silver H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:17-22, Feb 68
Experiments on the transmission of bovine leukosis by colostrum and milk. Weinhold E, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:146-8, 1968
Plasma protein turnover and transmission to the milk in the rat. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:478-87, 9 Apr 68
Further studies on the associating subunit of alpha S-1-casein. Schmidt DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:613-4, 9 Apr 68
Incorporation of [I-14C]acetate into the aliphatic delta-lactones of ruminant milk fat. Walker NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:445-53, 1 May 68
The value of orthogonal polynomials in the analysis of change-over trials with dairy cows. Taylor J. **Biometrics** 23:297-311, Jun 67
Protein-rich mixtures for human consumption based on fish flour, sunflower presscake meal, dried skim milk and wheat flour. Ballester D, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:255-9, May 68
Milk in schools: an experiment in nutrition education. McKenzie JC, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:811-7, 1967
Milk intolerance following gastric operations with special reference to lactase deficiency. Spencer J, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:261-4, Apr 68
Some effects of the source of bovine milk leucocytes and strain of staphylococcus on their interaction in vitro. Newbould FH. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:303-8, Dec 67
Evidence in support of the desirability of the addition of vitamin D to milk. **Canad J Public Health** 59:328, Aug 68
Milk allergy: clinical picture and familial incidence. Gerrard JW, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:780-5, 23 Sep 67
The changes in the serum and milk whey proteins during lactation and suckling in the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Jordan SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:271-83, Apr 68
Additional research and development activities considered for treatment processes. Bales RE. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:88-96, Oct 67
Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. The Beltsville process. Edmondson LF. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:28-34, Oct 67
Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Historical background. Fooks JH. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:10-5, Oct 67
Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Introductory remarks. Hoover SR. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:7-9, Oct 67
Laboratory studies on the ion exchange methods for the removal of radionuclides from fluid milk. Murthy GK. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:16-27, Oct 67
Relationship of the ion exchange process to present day commerical fluid milk processing operations. Ruppert EL. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:85-7, Oct 67
Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Automation of full-scale system. Sparling EM. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:66-71, Oct 67
Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Design and operation of full-scale equipment. Walter HE. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 28:55-63, Oct 67
Milk and food. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 9:289, Jun 68
Aflatoxin in milk. Allcroft R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:597, Oct 67
Milk intolerance and lactose tolerance tests. Bayless TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:475-7, Mar 68
Evolution and lactase deficiency. Shatin R. **Gastroenterology** 54:992, May 68
Predicting the cesium-137 intake from milk of a human population after a single, short-term deposition of the radionuclide. Lengemann FW, et al. **Health Phys** 14:101-9, Feb 68
Comparison of iodine-131 intake from milk and non-milk foods. Thompson JC Jr. **Health Phys** 14:483-8, May 68
A case of brucellosis due to consumption of improperly pasteurised milk. The danger of infection with Brucella melitensis. Mathur TN. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:106-7, Feb 68
Effect of age at first calving and first lactation yield on life-time production in Hariana cattle. Bhasin NR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:684-94, Aug 67
Relationship between physical characters and milk yield in Hariana cattle. 3. navel flap. Dutt M, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:43-6, Jan 67
Feeding trial on guar-meal. Thatte VR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:701-5, Aug 67
Genetic aspects of the efficiency of nutrient utilization for milk production. Freeman AE. **J Anim Sci** 26:976-83, Sep 67
Brucella abortus in milk supplied to Glasgow. Tadayon RA. **J Appl Bact** 31:145-50, Mar 68
Comparison of pelleted milk replacers with liquid replacers in diets of dairy calves. Bush LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1264-9, Aug 68
Pressure changes in teat sinus at end of machine milking. Cowhig MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:912-4, Jun 68
Effect of concentrate level on milk production of cattle grazing high-quality pasture. Donker JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:67-73, Jan 68
Effect of eliminating machine stripping of dairy cows on milk production, residual milk, and mastitis. Goff KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1787-91, Nov 67
Experimental equipment for cooling and packaging

foam-spray-dried milk in the absence of oxygen. Hanrahan FP, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1873-7, Dec 67

Varying levels of starch in calf milk replacers. Huber JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1081-4, Jul 68

Voluntary feed intake, milk production, rumen content, and plasma-free amino acid levels of lactating cows on low sulfur and sulfur-supplemented diets. Jacobson DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1248-54, Aug 67

Survival of bull and ram spermatozoa in preparations from skimmilk. Jones RC. J Dairy Sci 51:1288-94, Aug 68

Sterilization and aseptic packaging of milk products--changes in products. Jordan WK. J Dairy Sci 51:1144-6, Jul 68

Sterilization and aseptic packaging of milk products: industrial applications. Mitten HL Jr. J Dairy Sci 51:1334-6, Aug 68

Forage evaluation. II. Productive response of first-calf holstein heifers fed early-cut or late-cut alfalfa hay as the only source of enrgy throughout a total lactation. Mohrenweiser HW DONKER J. J Dairy Sci 51:367-72, Mar 68

Effects on milk of transportation through a pilot-plant pipeline. Paneras ED, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:817-25, Jun 68

Fluoride content of teeth from children who drank fluoridated milk. Light AE, et al. J Dent Res 47:668, Jul-Aug 68

A study on the precipitin test for the identification and differentiation between cow's and buffalo's milk. el-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 50:719-23, 1967

Milk allergy. el Hefny A. J Egypt Med Ass 50:505-10, 1967

Effect of pinealectomy on milk yield in rats. Nir I, et al. J Endocr 42:161-2, Sep 68

Dispensing milk in tablet form. Konzelmann HJ. J Med Soc New Jersey 65:106, Mar 68

Milk levels of selenium and vitamin E related to nutritional muscular dystrophy in the suckling lamb. Gardner RW, et al. J Nutr 93:418-24, Dec 67

The biological value of selenium in bovine milk for the rat and chick. Mathias MM, et al. J Nutr 93:14-20, Sep 67

Maternal transmission of Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae). Harris AH, et al. J Parasit 53:1114-5, Oct 67

Effects of a skimmed milk and chocolate diet on serum and skin lipids. Macdonald I. J Sci Food Agric 19:270-2, May 68

Approaches to village-level infant feeding. V. Artifical feeding with cow's milk. Jelliffe DB. J Trop Pediat 14:75-80, Jun 68

Interstate outbreak of Salmonella newbrunswick infection traced to powdered milk. Collins RN, et al. JAMA 203:838-44, 4 Mar 68

Milk precipitins. A serological survey of 932 individuals. McCrea MG, et al. JAMA 203:557-61, 19 Feb 68

A special fluoridated school milk? Davis JG. Lancet 1:93, 13 Jan 68

Milk-powder in Biafra. McFie J. Lancet 2:171, 20 Jul 68

A special fluoridated school milk? Sinclair H. Lancet 1:147, 20 Jan 68

Food allergy. Blumenthal MN. Minn Med 50:1505 passim, Oct 67

Milk-precipitating substance in the stool in gastrointestinal milk sensitivity. Katz J, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1191-4, 30 May 68

Nutrition and cell growth. Nutr Rev 25:349-50, Nov 67

Protein requirements in infants. Hirayama M, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:30-6, Jan 68

Possible explanation for the decline of hypercalcemia. Barnes LA. Pediatrics 41:691, Mar 68

Upper and lower gastrointestinal tract bleeding induced by whole cow's milk in an atopic infant. Kravis LP, et al. Pediatrics 40:661-5, Oct 67

The effect of different diets on the economy of water and electrolytes during restricted water intake in human infants. Janovský M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:143-52, 1968

Autoclave and free-flowing-steam systems for heat treatment of infant formula. Hilbert MS, et al. Public Health Rep 82:813-21, Sep 67

National and international milk surveillance. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:244-8, May 68

State milk surveillance activities. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:249-60, May 68

Radiological health data and reports. I. Milk and food. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:243, May 68

The effect of colostrum on the volume and composition of the plasma of calves. McEwan AD, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:284-6, May 68

Some public health aspects of meat and milk. Heever LW van den. S Afr Med J 41:1240-3, 23 Dec 67

Aflatoxin in commercial milk samples. Purchase IF, et al. S Afr Med J 42:219, 2 Mar 68

Milk and lactose intolerance in healthy Orientals. Huang SS, et al. Science 160:83-4, 5 Apr 68

Radioiodine fallout over the Midwest in May. Machta L. Science 160:64-6, 5 Apr 68

Radiostrontium in milk and tap water. HASL-183 APP. US AEC Health Safety Lab D 1-5, 1 Oct 67

The cause and prevention of milk fever. Payne JM. Vet Rec 81:Suppl 12:i-ii, 25 Nov 67

An investigation of a group of Norwegian school children with regard to body burden of 137Cs due to radioactive fallout. Madshus K, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:440-2, May 66

[Milk products and public health] Lombard SH, et al. S Afr Med J 41:1243-8, 23 Dec 67 (Af)

[Oxidative rancidity of humanized dried milk for infant nutrition] Pokorný J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:517-20, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Clinical and radiographic comparison of gastroenterologic patients with varying milk tolerance] Solc P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:446-9, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Coagulation of milk by rennet: scientific and technological aspects] Garnier J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:B495-552, 1968 (Fr)

[Activity of milk ejection in the blood during stimulation of the genital organs in small ruminants] Houvenaghel A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:488-9, Aug 67 (Fr)

[Inevitable effect of antibiotic residues contained in meat and milk on the health of man. General medical aspects] Szakvary A. Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:178-83, 1968 (Fr)

[Structure of a hexose isolatedfrom human milk: d-lactaminyl-lacto-N-tetrose] Grimmonprez L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2124-6, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[The important pathogenic problem of dyspepsias due to cow's milk in human being] Dudan A. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:663-73, Sep 67 (7 ref.) (Fr)

[An original artificial milk: Lémiel] Chappaz G. Sem Ther 42:539-42, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Growth retardation and acceleration of mammary tumor transplants of CBA-Bln strain mice by pretreatment of recipients with vital tumor cells or milk of 2 mice strains] Müller M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:558-65, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of homologous milk antibodies and their importance. I. Cross sectional studies] Grenzmann H, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 175:26-33, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On a case of acute formaldehyde poisoning with subsequent milk aspiration] Simon A. Arch Toxik 21:279-83, 1966 (Ger)

[Anaphylatoxin and DAS ("Frühgift") effects in milk] Marquardt P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:831-3, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Observations on the effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following loading with milk] Schmidt G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:642-4, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the use of evaporated homogenized milk as food for premature babies, with special reference to the role of the 2nd carbohydrate] Wiegand U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:112-8, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Normalizing effect of a Bacterium bifidum milk on the protein metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Müting D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1313-9, 5 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Intolerance to cow's milk--in relation to gastrointestinal diseases] Solc P, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:65-70, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Lactate deficiency of the mucosa of the small intestine as the cause of certain forms of acquired milk intolerance in adults] Haemmerli UP, et al. Helv Med Acta 30:693-705, Nov 63 (Ger)

[The use of fattened acid skim milk powder in calf rearing] Steger H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:481-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of calcium utilization in feeding young healthy infants with cow's milk mixtures with different fat content] Droese W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:238-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Changes in infant nutrition--review and outlook] Harnack GA von. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:198-204, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Final sterilization of infant food] Janssen EG, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:235-6, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Calcification of casein particles as cause of coagulation anomalies of milk] Kirchmeier O. Naturwissenschaften 53:276, Jun 66 (Ger)

[A new soya milk as nourishment for premature and full-term infants. Comparison with mother's milk and adapted cow's milk] Vest M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:762-8, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the tolerance of an adapted milk in convalescent infants] Wagner E. Wien Med Wschr 117:1033-6, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of adapted milk on premature baby feeding and growth] Herbst R. Z Kinderheilk 98:208-15, 1967 (Ger)

[On the physiologic utilization of polysaccharides in young infants] Kleinbaum H. Z Kinderheilk 101:111-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On the protective effect of human milk and cow's milk fractions as well as various oils and unsaturated fatty acids in experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. I. Results of animal experiment protective trials] Schmidt E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 99:65-78, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the nucleic acid synthesis of the agent of malaria in milk-fed mice (Plasmodium berghei)] Jerusalem C, et al. Z Parasitenk 28:193-210, 1967 (Ger)

[Duration of parasitemia (Plasmodium berghei) and grade of immunity in Swiss mice] Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:210-6, Jul 66 (Ger)

[The importance of p-aminobenzoic acid to the course and immunity of malaria in animals (Plasmodium berghei) and in man (Pl. falciparum). 3. Studies on children experimentally fed on milk] Kretschmar W. Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:375-90, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the nutritional role of milk in the province of Agrigento] Spena A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1375-98, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in subjects gastrectomized by the Billroth II. Method. 3. Effects of the jejunum stimulation with milk] Pisano L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:377-9, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Observations on the principal physico-chemical constants of whole and skimmed milk, preserved for 6 months in different environments (common environment under a copper screen and electric field)] Pino N, et al. Minerva Med 59:2152-3, 5 May 68 (It)

[Old and new concepts of the method of death in infants after inhalation of milk] Graev M. Minerva Medicoleg 86:299-302, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Study "in vivo" of the buffer capacity of human and cow's milk, with special reference to acidified milks] Brughera F, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2032-6, 10 Nov 66 (It)

[Study of postprandial changes of the pH of the gastric content in health infants] Cantele MP, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1925-8, 27 Oct 66 (It)

[Is artificial feeding in the first weeks of life a frequent cause of allergy? Clinico-statistical study of 19,947 children] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2142-7, 24 Nov 66 (It)

[Milk intolerance] Policlinico [Prat] 73:1506-10, 7 Nov 66 (It)

[Fecal bacterial flora in the use of dry milk treated with lysozyme] Nishihara K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 71:95-102, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study of nutrition affecting the mother in lactation and development of child--effect of essential fatty acid on lactation] Onozaki M. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1383-93, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study of newborn animals. 35. Nutritional experiment with a gluten-added milk preparation in the albino rat] Tamura S, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:171-8, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Evaluation of protein intake in the premature infant based on serum free amino acids] Taniguchi K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 72:206-11, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Studies on infant nutrition with special reference to fat responsible for the growth of Lactobacillus bifidus] Oishi Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:48-56, Dec 66 (Jap)

[Pharmacological investigation of substances acting on the sense of smell. 2. Investigation with regard to toxicity and general pharmacological actions of Milfer, enzyme-modified milk flavor] Itabashi H. J Tokyo Med Coll 26:93-120, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Transfer of 85Sr through the placenta and mother's milk. II. Changes in the specific radioactivity in suckling mice] Matsusaka N, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 29:41-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Comparative studies on behavior of intestinal flora between suckling piglets and early-weaning piglets fed commercialized artificial milk and piglets fed milk containing less protein] Namioka S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 27:221-31, Aug 65 (Jap)

[Hypersensitivity or intolerance to milk in ulcerative inflammation of the large intestine] Bialkowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1526-8, Oct 67 (Pol)

[Severe course of alimentary allergy to cow milk in 2 infants] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:399-400, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Fat-free milk in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Chorąży W, et al. Wiad Lek 21:739-42, 1 May 68 (Pol)

[The preservation of vitamin C in vitaminized milk, kefir and dishes prepared with vitaminized milk] Gorbunova VI, et al. Pediatriia 45:81-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Radioprotective effect of Apilac (species specific milk) in animal experiments] Arbuzov SIa, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:149-50, 1966 (Rus)

[A method for disinfecting milk on farms infected with foot-and-mouth disease, tuberculosis, brucellosis and paratyphus] Iarnykh VS, et al. Veterinariia 43:92-4, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Surgical correction of slow milking in cows] Shkol'nikov EE. Veterinariia 43:101-3, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Legislation on modified milks. Criteria for accepting modifications of milk for infant nutrition. Justification of its classification as a food] Ceballos H. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:301-3, Sep 65 (Sp)

[Uses of milk] Degwitz G. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:295-6, Sep 65 (Sp)

[Aspects of the milk policy] Delgado Rovati R. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:297-300, Sep 65 (Sp)

[Feeding of newborn infants] Latuff H. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:337-52, Sep 65 (Sp)

[Effect of light on the loss of vitamins B2 and C and the origin of light taste in milk] Görner F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:36-42, 15 Jul 67 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

Ceramide-monohexosides and ceramide-dihexosides in lipoproteins of the membranes of fat globules in bovine milk. Hladík J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:696-9, 1966**

Studies on the vitamin A and carotenoid contents in the milk of Egyptian farm animals. Elmoty IA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:137-42, 1967**

The influence of farming and feeding practices on Cs137 and Sr90 concentration in fodder, milk and excreta. Underdal B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 8:89-97, 1967**

Origin of milk cholesterol in the rabbit and guinea pig. Connor WE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1353-8, Dec 67**

Histamine in the cow: effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. Zarkower A. **Amer J Vet Res 128:1757-62, Nov 67**

Histamine in the cow: pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. Zarkower A. **Amer J Vet Res 128:1751-5, Nov 67**

The determination of molybdenum in milk with zinc dithiol. Stanton RE, et al. **Analyst 93:193, Mar 68**

Ribonuclease B of bovine milk. Bingham EW, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:317-24, Aug 67**

Polymorphism of gamma-casein in cow's milk. Groves ML, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:188-93, Jul 68**

The isolation of lipoprotein particles from bovine milk by a gel-filtration procedure. Gammack DB, et al. **Biochem J 103:72P, Jun 67**

Isolation and characterization of rabbit serum and milk transferrins. Evidence for difference in sialic acid content only. Baker E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1371-8, Apr 68**

On the fractionation of beta-lactoglobulin and alpha-lactalbumin. Armstrong JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 147:60-72, 19 Sep 67**

The isolation and properties of bovine beta-lactoglobulin C. Bell K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 147:109-22, 19 Sep 67**

The detection and occurrence of bovine beta-lactoglobulin C. Bell K. **Biochim Biophys Acta 147:100-8, 19 Sep 67**

The whey proteins of ovine milk: beta-lactoglobulins A and B. Bell K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 147:123-34, 19 Sep 67**

Polymorphism in gamma-casein fractions from the milk of individual cows. El-Negoumy AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:503-6, 15 Aug 67**

Distribution of trans-unsaturated fatty acids in milk fat. Woodrow IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:472-8, 1 May 68**

Cow's milk of abnormally low composition. Blackburn PS, et al. **Brit Vet J 124:27-35, Jan 68**

The influence of the side on which a cow lies on milk yield and composition. King JO. **Brit Vet J 123:358-63, Aug 67**

Lipids of the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus from North Atlantic waters. IV. Fin whale milk. Ackman RG, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:197-203, Mar 68**

Composition of milk cephalins. Moore GM, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:205-9, Mar 68**

Poloxalene as an anti-bloat compound and its effect on milk yield and composition. Bezeau LM, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 31:352-3, Dec 67**

Polar bear milk. 3. Gel-electrophoretic studies of protein fractions isolated from polar bear milk and human milk. Baker BE, et al. **Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1205-10, Nov 67**

Caribou milk. I. Barren-ground caribou (Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus): gross composition, fat and protein constitution. Hatcher VB, et al. **Canad J Zool 45:1101-6, Nov 67**

Effect of preparation technique and storage time on vitamin C content of infant formulas made with vitamin-enriched commercial evaporated milk. Phillips MB, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1384-8, 2 Dec 67**

Genetic variants of casein in Indian and African Zebu cattle. Aschaffenburg R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:177-84, Apr 68**

Chemical analyses of American opossum (Didelphys virginiana) milk. Bergman H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:213-8, Apr 68**

Inter- and intraspecific differences in milk proteins of cattle and swine. Glasnák V. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:355-7, Apr 68**

Comparative biochemical studies of milks. IV. Constituent fatty acids of milk fats. Glass RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:415-25, Aug 67**

Nutritional investigation of pilot-plant processed milk. Hazzard DG. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:35-46, Oct 67**

Food and diet surveillance. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:301-4, Jun 68**

State milk surveillance activities. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:295-300, Jun 68**

National and International milk surveillance. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 9:290-4, Jun 68**

Compounds of phosphorus in camel milk. Khan MK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 10:61-5, Jul 66**

Buffer value of goat milk. Joshi CH, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:673-8, Aug 67**

Persistence of sulphonamides in bovine milk after oral or intravenous administration. Sisodia CS. **Indian Vet J 44:447-56, Jun 67**

Possible genetic polymorphism in buffalo and cow milk caseins. Vedanayakam AR, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:50-3, Jan 67**

Low-sodium milk--current status. Heap B. **J Amer Diet Ass 53:43-4, Jul 68**

Effects of processing on pesticide residues in milk. Liska BJ. **J Anim Sci 27:827-30, May 68**

Strontium-90 and Cesium-137 levels in the milks of some Arctic species. Baker BE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1508-10, Sep 68**

Physical and chemical properties of bovine milk and colostrum whey M-1 glycoproteins. Bezkorovainy A. **J Dairy Sci 50:1368-75, Sep 67**

Influence of grazing intensity on cesium-137 levels in milk. Burmann FJ. **J Dairy Sci 50:1891-6, Dec 67**

Effects of temporary hormonal suppression of lactation on milk constituents, clinical mastitis, colostrum and the estrous cycle. Caruolo EV, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1436-44, Sep 68**

Gross structure of the fat globule membrane of cow's milk. II. Distribution of amino acids, hexosamines, ribonucleic acid, copper and iron. Chien HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1868-72, Dec 67**

Feed processing. II. Effect of feeding expanded grain and finely ground hay on milk composition, yield, and rumen metabolism. Colenbrander VF, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1966-72, Dec 67**

Development of a pulsed-bed ion exchange contactor for removing cationic radionuclides from milk. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1317-23, Aug 68**

Occurrence of methyl sulfide in milk from cows fed fresh, dried, or stored alfalfa. Dunham JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:44-6, Jan 68**

Compounds in milk accompanying feeding of ethoxyquin. Dunkley WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1215-8, Aug 68**

Influence of dietary copper and ethylenediaminetetraacetate on copper concentration and oxidative stability of milk. Dunkley WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:863-6, Jun 68**

Benefits derived from routine testing for milk ketones. Emery RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1308-9, Aug 68**

Benefits derived from routine testing for milk ketones. Emery RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:867-8, Jun 68**

Genetic and environmental parameters of milk constituents for five breeds. I. Effects of herd, year, season, and age of the cow. Gacula MC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:428-37, Mar 68**

Genetic and environmental parameters of milk constituents for five breeds. II. Some genetic parameters. Gacula MC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:438-44, Mar 68**

Relation of milk fat-depressing rations and subclinical mastitis to milk proteins. Haenlein GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:535-42, Apr 68**

Transfer of fallout Strontium-90 to cows' milk. Hardy EP Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1210-4, Aug 68**

Fate of bidrin and imidan when fed in silage to lactating dairy cows. Johnson JC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1225-8, Aug 68**

Responses from cows fed silages containing imidan residues. Johnson JC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1219-24, Aug 68**

Insecticide residues in the milk of dairy cows treated for control of ectoparasites. Kawar NS, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1023-5, Jul 68**

Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. Kroger M. **J Dairy Sci 51:196-8, Feb 68**

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. Ledford RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:219-20, Feb 68**

Bovine ketosis and depressed fat test in milk: a problem of methionine metabolism and serum lipoprotein aberration. McCarthy RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:459-62, Mar 68**

Effect of milk processing methods on endosulfan, endosulfan sulfate, and chlordane residues in milk. McCaskey TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1991-3, Dec 67**

Large scale fixed bed ion-exchange system for removing iodine-131 and strontium-90 from milk. Marshall RO, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:673-8, May 68**

Simple procedure for isolation of alpha-casein. Melnychyn P, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1863-7, Dec 67**

Protein changes associated with extended storage of sterile unheated skimmilk. Mikolajcik EM. **J Dairy Sci 51:457-8, Mar 68**

Effect of grinding, pelleting, and frequency of feeding of forage on fat percentage of milk and milk production of dairy cows. O'Dell GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:50-5, Jan 68**

Simple ultrasensitive test for detecting penicillin in milk. Palmer JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1390-4, Sep 67**

In vitro analyses of the binding of 131-I-iodide to milk protein. Potter GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1177-81, Aug 68**

Sodium bicarbonate in an all-concentrate free-choice feeding regimen. Ronning M. **J Dairy Sci 51:230-1, Feb 68**

Combined process for removing radioactive iodine and strontium from milk by ion exchange. Stroup WH, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1500-2, Sep 68**

Secretion of DDT by lactating cows fed thyroprotein. Stull JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:56-9, Jan 68**

New method for stripping Iodine-131 from the anion exchange resin used to remove radionuclides from milk. Walker JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:1373-6, Sep 68**

Pilot plant fixed-bed ion-exchange resin system for removing iodine-131 and radiostrontium from milk. Walter HE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1221-5, Aug 67**

Gel filtration of acid casein and skimmilk on sephadex. Yaguchi M, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1985-8, Dec 67**

Effects of pelleting concentrate mixtures of varying starch content on milk yield and composition. Yamdagni S, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1606-11, Oct 67**

Effects of feeding dimethoate, its oxygen analog, and dimethoate-treated silage to cattle. Beck EW, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:605-10, Jun 68**

A method of analyzing the milk and feces of cows for coumaphos and its oxygen analog after feeding coumaphos for control of house fly larvae. Bowman MC, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:358-62, Apr 68**

Residues of kepone in milk from cows receiving treated feed. Smith JC, et al. **J Econ Entom 60:925-7, Aug 67**

Molecular weight distributions of milk fat triglycerides from seven species. Breckenridge WC, et al. **J Lipid Res 8:473-8, Sep 67**

Specific distribution of short-chain fatty acids in molecular distillates of bovine milk fat. Breckenridge WC, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:388-93, May 68**

Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of polar lipids from milk and mammary tissue. Parsons JG, et al. **J Lipid Res 8:696-8, Nov 67**

Quantitative gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of rodent milk triglycerides. Smith S, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:52-7, Jan 68**

Biological properties of B particles from C3H and C3Hf mouse milk. Hageman PC, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1319-24, Jun 68**

Biophysical and bioassay studies on milk fractions of genetically similar agent-bearing agent-free mouse substrains. Hall WT, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1155-85, Dec 67**

Metabolic fate of orally administered 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid in lactating animals. Ice RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:399-404, Mar 68**

The effect of very frequent milking and of oxytocin on the yield and composition of milk in fed and fasted goats. Linzell JL. **J Physiol (London) 190:333-46, May 67**

Metabolism of vitamin D in animals. V. Isolation of vitamin D sulfate from mammalian milk. Sahashi Y, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:33-6, 10 Mar 67**

Calcium and phosphorus levels in healthy newborn infants given various types of milk. Oppé TE, et al. **Lancet 1:1045-8, 18 May 68**

The folate and vitamin B12 content of infant milk foods with particular reference to goat's milk. Nicol DJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:212-4, 29 Jul 67**

Reliability of predictions of the contamination of milk with fission products in the United kingdom. Bartlett BO. **Nature (London) 216:385-6, 28 Oct 67**

Bacterial inhibitors in milk and other biological fluids. Reite B, et al. **Nature (London) 216:328-30, 28 Oct 67**

Sphingomyelin from cow's milk. Proštenik M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:407, Aug 66**

Composition of milk after removal of strontium-90. **Nutr Rev 25:244-6, Aug 67**

State health department sampling criteria for surveillance of radioactivity in milk. Neill RH, et al. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:621-7, Nov 67**

Radiological health data and reports. I. Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:347-63, Jul 68**

Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:289-300, Jun 68**

Section I. Milk and food. State milk surveillance activities. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:510-6, Sep 67**

Section I. Milk and food. National and international milk surveillance. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:503-9, Sep 67**

National and international milk surveillance. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:20-32, Jan 68**

Radiological health data and reports. I. Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8.703-16, Dec 67**

National and international milk surveillance. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:86-101, Feb 68**

Radiological health data and reports. I. Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:628-47, Nov 67**

State milk surveillance activities. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:381-7, Jul 67**

National and international milk surveillance. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:376-80, Jul 67**

Radiological health. Data and eports. I. Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:203, Apr 68**

National and internation milk surveillance. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:204-16, Apr 68**

National and international milk surveillance. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:154-9, Mar 68**

State milk surveillance activities. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:159-64, Mar 68**

Radiological health. Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 9:153, Mar 68**

I. Milk and food. **Radiol Health Data Rep 8:425-45, Aug 67**

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. Henderson JL. **Residue Rev 8:74-115, 1965 (44 ref.)**

Antibiotic residues in milk. Myers RP.
Residue Rev 7:9-36, 1964 (103 ref.)
Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with larbon-14 on the carbonyl. Dorough HW, et al. **Science** 159:732-3, 16 Feb 68
Changes in bodyweight and milk composition in cows. King JO. **Vet Rec** 81:458-60, 28 Oct 67
[Retention of nitrogen and fat in premature children during feeding with female milk and with humanized milks] Zoula J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:985-90, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Antibiotics in milk] Kästli P.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:139-55, 1968 (Fr)
[Commentaries on the presence of antibiotics in milk] Mocquot G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 10:156-8, 1968 (Fr)
[Pesticide residues in milk and milk products] Thieulin G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:478-85, 4-11 Oct 66 (Fr)
[Traces of pesticides in milk and milk products] Thieulin G, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:39-46, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Identification of UDP-D-xylose in colostrum, milk and the mammary gland of the ewe] Denamur R, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1793-805, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence of the lipid composition of the diet on the butter content of goat's milk] Delage J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:981-4, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Influence of alimentary fatty acids on the composition of the fatty substance of goat's milk] Delage J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1116-8, 20 Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the changes of total folic acid content of human milk during lactation. Comparison with cow's milk] Karlin R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2123-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Studies on the excretion of 32-P-labeled Trichlorphon and its degradation products in the milk after different applications in cattle] Dedek W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:849-57, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the optimal determination of the time course of the 15N frequencies occurring in nitrogen fractions of milk in labeling experiments] Mielke H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1435-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Antibodies in milk in cattle brucellosis. I. Incomplete antibodies] Zák O.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:115-25, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the problem of implantation during lactation in the rat] Jantzen K, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:31-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Research into the suitability of the methylene blue test and the bactia strip test for routine testing of milk samples for inhibiting materials] Hamann I, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:305-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[New investigations on the mineral content of bovine milk] Comberg G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:613-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Frequency, etiology and therapy of subclinical azotemia in a cattle herd] Jazbec I.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:507-603, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Distribution of the a s-1 and beta-casein types in German cattle breeding stock] Meyer H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:535-7, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A simple method for trichlorophon determination in milk] Führer G, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:908-10, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the organoleptic confirmation of defects in milk] Scharner E.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:274-6, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Suitability of the high-speed mastitis test, carried out by means of an electromechanical system, for determination of cell content rise in single milk samples] Schneider L, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:563-6, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of disinfectants on the resazurin test] Schwarz H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:271-3, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The effect of nitrate containing water on the health of young calves fed on dried milk] Steger H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:128-31, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Repeated, severe damage in the milk economy because of delivery of milk containing antibiotics] Kästli P.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:449-50, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On nutritionally-conditioned liver necrosis and the selenium content of milk powders of diverse origin] Fink H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1144-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[B complex vitamins in buffaloe milk and in their transformation products. Experimental research] De Paolis P, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 13:75-88, Jan-Apr 67 (It)
[Electrophoretic studies of proteins in mammary secretion artificially induced in virgin buffalo heifers] Intrieri F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:413-25, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Calcium of milk in the first stages of lactation] Zannelli C.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:381-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The evaluation of Sr-90 content in milk. II.] Romero E.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1348-61 contd, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The evaluation of the Sr90 content of milk. I] Romero E, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 27:961-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Citric acid of milk in the first stages of lactation] D'Agostino A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:429-34, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Elimination of I-131 in milk in the ewe] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:513-5, 31 May 67 (It)
[Fecal fatty acids in infants fed humanized powdered milk. Gas chromatographic fractionation of fecal, plasmatic and erythrocytic fatty acids] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:429-44, Oct 66 (It)
[On the relationships existing between strontium-90, cesium-137, potassium and calcium in cow's milk] Orlando G, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 7:316-24, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[A method for quantitative determination of hydrogen peroxide in milk with the vanadic reagent] Rausa G, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:706-18, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Demonstration of antibiotics in milk by means of the bacteriological method] Campanile E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:512-29, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies of milk from various species. VI. Amino acid composition of the casein fractions of cow and goat milk] Resmini P, et al. **Ric Sci** 37:74-8, Jan 67 (It)
[Factors effecting on the composition of fatty acid system in children with reference to their relation to nutrition and several diseases] Kawase T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:960-73, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effect of alloxan diabetes in goats on the production and composition of milk] Nowak J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:595-606, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Examination of milk from tuberculosis free dairies in the Puck district (Gdańsk voivodship)] Czarnowska W, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:501-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Determination of total and available lysine in some natural and processed products] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:625-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Determining small amounts of hexamethylenediamine in milk] Morozova EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:57-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper and iron content in milk] Priev IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:41-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Milk mixtures for feeding of children of the 1st year of life] Korobkina GS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:42-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of subclinical mastitis in cows] Grigorian GS. **Veterinariia** 43:96-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Determination of residual amounts of sevin and 1-naphthol in the blood and milk of cows] Petrovskiĭ VV. **Veterinariia** 43:85-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of methods of determining antibiotics in cow's milk] Simetskiĭ OA, et al.
Veterinariia 43:102-3, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of subclinical mastitis in cows with the use of milk test plates] Velitok IG, et al.
Veterinariia 43:78-80, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The vitamin A level in cow's milk and butter in Kharkov District] Atramentova VG.
Vop Pitan 27:83-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the protein and fat content of milk and dairy products in a single test] Dobroserdova-Krutilkina.
Vop Pitan 25:84-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Polyunsaturated fatty acid content of lactic fats] Merzametov MM. **Vop Pitan** 27:84, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fundamental ideas concerning artificial feeding] Vizcarrondo E.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:285-94, Sep 65 (Sp)

CYTOLOGY

The in vitro growth patterns and morphological characteristics of leukocytes from leukemic, lymphosarcomatous and normal cattle. Dunne HW, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:228-30, 1968
Comparison of counts using a breed-type smear and millipore membrane methods on fresh and preserved milk samples. Duitschaever CL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:665-7, May 68
Relationships between Wisconsin mastitis test scores and cell counts in milk. Kroger D, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1226-33, Aug 67
[Research on the diagnostic value of polynuclear neutrophils in milk in mastitis] Galli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:435-44, 31 Dec 66 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

[On milk contamination by vapors of petroleum products] Musaelian AV.
Gig Sanit 31:111-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bovine milk xanthine oxidase fractions of improved potency; isolation of molybdenum-free, iron-poor, active preparations. Roussos GG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:388-93, 17 Nov 67
Xanthine oxidase inactivation by reagents that modify thiol groups. Green RC, et al.
Biochem J 105:585-9, Nov 67
Bovine lactoperoxidase. Partial characterization of the further purified protein. Rombauts WA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2965-77, Oct 67
Enzymic and immunological activity of various B proteins of lactose synthetase. Tanahashi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:247-9, 22 Jan 68
The influence of dietary molybdenum on the xanthine oxidase activity of the milk of ruminants. Hart LI, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:617-30, Aug 67
The effect of tungstate ingestion on xanthine oxidase in milk and liver. Owen EC, et al.
Brit J Nutr 22:331-40, Sep 68
Beta-N-acetylglucosaminase in bovine milk. Mellors A.
Canad J Biochem 46:451-5, May 68
Comparative analyses of lactic and malic dehydrogenases and their multiple molecular forms in milk from various animal species and man. Kjellberg B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:397-413, Aug 67
Relationship between California mastitis test reaction and leucocyte count, catalase activity, and A-esterase activity of milk from opposite quarters. Luedecke LO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1592-6, Oct 67
[Isolation and purification of 2 fractions of alkaline phosphatase from cow's milk] Lefranc G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:185-96, 1967 (Fr)
[On the occurrence of beta-glucuronidase in cow's milk] Kiermeier F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:613-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Modification of Aschaffenburg-Mullen technic for the determination of milk phosphatase] De Felip G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 21:616-20, Nov 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the mouse protection test to assay streptococci antibodies in bovine serum and milk. Norcross NL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1201-5, Jun 68
Allotypic markers on rabbit IgA. Kindt TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:9-15, 5 Apr 68
Heterogeneity of skin-sensitizing antibodies. Fireman P, et al. **J Allerg** 40:259-68, Nov 67
Transmission through milk of antibodies against the Friend virus in mice. Mathot C, et al.
Nature (London) 219:82-3, 6 Jul 68
A modified milk ring test for the recognition of brucellosis in individual lactating cows and heifers. Holmes CR. **New Zeal Vet J** 15:133-6, Aug 67
Group-specific viral antigens in the milk and tissues of mice naturally infected with mammary tumor virus or Gross leukemia virus. Nowinski RC, et al.
Virology 34:617-29, Apr 68
[Diatelic immunization against foot-and-mouth disease] Chechnev I, et al.
Veterinariia 43:28-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The complement fixation test with milk for detection of brucellosis in vaccinated animals] Gromyko AI.
Veterinariia 43:26-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[An immunolactone against foot-and-mouth disease] Onufriev VP, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:24-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Folic acid binding by serum and milk. Metz J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:289-97, Apr 68
Gluten intolerance following cow's milk sensitivity: two cases with coproantibodies to milk and wheat proteins. Gryboski JD, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:33-9, Jan 68
Lipolysis of milk fat by pregastric esterase in vivo. Siewert KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1305-8, Aug 68
Effect of dietary conditions upon serum-and milk-urea nitrogen in cows. II. Effect of low energy diets. Ide Y, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:33-9, Feb 67
Excretion of aminopyrine and its metabolites into cows' milk. Banerjee NC, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 10:604-12, May 67
[Fat resorption of some infant foods in newborn infants] Heinz F, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1189-93, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Correlation between dietary fats and plasma and erythrocyte lipids in infants. Clinical observations and gas chromatography study on full-term and premature newborn infants fed "humanized" milk] Salvioli GP, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:287-306, Jul 66 (It)
[Study of bilirubin metabolism in the intestinal tract of infants] Hirata M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:798-801, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Study on nitrogen metabolism in premature infants] Sato Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:339-52, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Nitrogenated balance in newborn infants and its modification by anabolic non-steroids] Calcarami J, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:231-5, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of milk from cows with mastitis on the activity of butter culture. Szakály S.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:261-9, 1967
Study of the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. VII. Immunogenicity of attenuated virus (clone HY-HK28 "2") for goats, cattle and sheep. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:334-45, Jul 67
Evaluation of a selective medium for screening bulk milk samples for Streptococcus agalactiae. Postle DS.
Amer J Vet Res 29:669-78, Mar 68
Effects of humoral and cellular phases of acute inflammation in the bovine mammary gland on Aerobacter aerogenes introduced en masse and on leukocytes existing in milk. Schalm OW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1251-6, Sep 67
Bactericidal efficiency of penicillin G in normal and mastitic milk: tube dilution assays. Shahidi SA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1391-6, Jul 68

Effect of low-frequency ultrasound and elevated temperatures on isolation of bacteria from raw milk. Huhtanen CN. Appl Microbiol 16:470-5, Mar 68
Fluorescein-labeled goat milk antibodies: use in detection of mumps virus in tissue culture. Sattar SA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 31:265-7, Oct 67
Acetone in milk cultures of lactic streptococci and leuconostoc citrovorum. Keenan TW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1118-20, Aug 67
Initial response of the bovine mammary gland to invasion by Staphylococcus aureus. Prasad LB, et al. Canad Vet J 9:170-7, Aug 68
Microbiological aspects of the fixed-bed process for the removal of cationic radionuclides. Read RB Jr. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:47-54, Oct 67
The whey agglutination test on the milk of goats and sheep in brucellosis. Mathur TN. Indian J Med Res 55:1032-40, Oct 67
Incidence and significance of thermoduric bacteria in farm milk supplies: a reappraisal and review. Thomas SB, et al. J Appl Bact 30:265-98, Aug 67 (176 ref.)
The in vitro effect of ketone bodies on the growth curves of mastitis organisms in milk. White F, et al. J Comp Path 78:179-88, Apr 68
Distribution of bacteria in milk drawn directly from the cow's udder. Bacic B, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:47-9, Jan 68
Factors affecting growth of streptococcus agalactiae in milk. Brown RW. J Dairy Sci 50:1572-84, Oct 67
Air filtration for the spray drying of dairy products. Heidman DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:466-70, Mar 68
Investigation of factors contributing to the bacterial count of bulk tank milk. 3. Increase in count, from cow to bulk tank, and effects of refrigerated storage and preliminary incubation. Morse PM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1192-206, Aug 68
Investigation of factors contributing to the bacterial count of bulk tank milk. II. Bacteria in milk from individual cows. Morse PM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1188-91, Aug 68
Investigation of factors contributing to the bacterial count of bulk-tank milk. I. Influence of two-day storage and effect on results of preliminary incubation. Morse PM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1182-7, Aug 68
Comparison of the California mastitis test, catalase test, and pH readings on quarter milk samples. Raby CT, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1234-6, Aug 67
Sterilization and aseptic packaging of milk products--microbiological trends. Speck ML, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1146-51, Jul 68
A whey complement fixation test. Its relation to whey agglutination and isolation of Brucella abortus from the milk of individual cows. Farrell ID, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:19-26, Mar 68
Electron microscopic and bioassay studies of milk from mice of high and low mammary-cancer and high and low leukemia strains. Dmochowski L, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1339-58, Jun 68
Studies on the serological typing of staphylococci isolated from bovine milk. II. Ishii K. Jap J Vet Sci 25:243-50, Aug 63
Studies on the serological typing of staphylococci isolated from bovine milk. 3. Ishii K. Jap J Vet Sci 25:267-75, Oct 63
Bacteriological impurity of dairy-cream samples in London. Gerken A, et al. Lancet 1:634, 23 Mar 68
The isolation of Brucella organisms from milk by direct culture of ring-test reactions. Barrow GI, et al. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:192-6, Oct 67
A selective medium for the isolation of Brucella abortus from milk. Ryan WJ. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:33-8, Feb 67
Brucellosis and "untreated" milk. A suggested scheme for the surveillance of producer retailer herds and the placing and removal of heat treatment notices. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:228-30, Dec 67
A method for the determination of yogurt retention. Groeneveld A, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:6-16, 1967
Bovine Brucellosis: a study of an adult-vaccinated, Brucella-infected herd. Serum, milk and vaginal mucus agglutination tests. Nagy LK, et al. Vet Rec 81:140-4, 5 Aug 67
[Culture medium for the study of coliforms in milk and milk products] Puyo M. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:193-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Study of mycobacteria in industrial centrifugation sediments from cow's milk] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:173-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Technics for the study of mycobacteria in milk and milk products. Practical effects on the prevention of bovine tuberculosis and the epidemiology of human mycobacterial infections] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:161-71, 1966 (Fr)
[Demonstration of the milk factor in the PS strain of mice by ultracentrifugation on Ficoll gradients. Association of the viral particles with mycoplasma] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:808-13, 1967 (Fr)
[On the examination of milking aids] Stellmacher W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:921-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Inflammation of lactating milk glands in pigs, with special reference to coli infection] Berner H, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:428-33, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Research into the occurrence of Toxoplasma gondii in the milk of some animals and the possibility of lactogenous infection] Rommel M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:365-9, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Is the abortus Bang ring test (ABR) pH-dependent?] Scheibner E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:124-7, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The isolation of mycoplasms (PPLO) from cattle milk samples. (Preliminary report)] Hauke H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:22-5, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The importance of the result of milk testing examinations in the control of bovine mastitis] Hauke H. Mh Veterinaermed 22:653-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Detection of galt streptococci in milk] Kunter E. Mh Veterinaermed 22:571-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fluorescence serological detection of steptococci group B (Sc. agalactiae). 1. Fluorescence serological technic] Müller G. Mh Veterinaermed 22:64-9, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of listeriae in raw milk] Schulz G. Mh Veterinaermed 22:766-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Experience obtained from direct milk smear in Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis diagnosis] Thieme D, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:579-83, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Hygienic milk quality dependent on milking procedure] Schönherr W. Z Ges Hyg 13:897-901, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Data for hygienic standards for lactic acid products based on bacteriologic indices] Kastorskiĭ VS. Gig Sanit 31:30-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Phage typing of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from cow's milk] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. Veterinariia 43:27-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Microscope slide agglutination reaction with milk for the diagnosis of brucellosis] Chichibabin ES. Veterinariia 43:109-11, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A new agent for simultaneous washing and disinfection of milking equipment and containers] Iusifov AG. Veterinariia 43:85-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of bovine mastitis in several Chilean herds] Zemelman R, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:133-8, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in chemical composition of the mammary gland and leukocyte count in the milk during early stages of inflammatory response induced on the mammary gland of lactating rats by estrogen administration. Iizuka M, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:112-21, Summer 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of denervation on fluid flow into rat mammary gland. Grosvenor CE, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:820-4, Apr 68

SECRETION

An inhibitory effect of oxytocin on the milk-ejection reflex. Carroll EJ, et al. Endocrinology 82:179-82, Jan 68
Effect of spinal cord lesions on milk ejection in the rabbit. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 83:615-7, Sep 68
Induction of milk secretion in the rabbit by lesions in the temporal lobe. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 83:618-20, Sep 68
Effect of number of pups upon suckling-induced fall in pituitary prolactin concentration and milk ejection in the rat. Mena F, et al. Endocrinology 82:623-6, Mar 68
Prolactin-releasing activity of the hypothalamus in post-partum rats. Mishkinsky J, et al. Endocrinology 82:611-3, Mar 68
The milking stimulus and mammary growth in the goat. Cowie AT, et al. J Endocr 40:243-52, Feb 68
Oxytocin test to demonstrate the initiation and end of lactation in rats. Deis RP. J Endocr 40:133-4, Jan 68
The effect of teat anaesthesia on the milk-ejection reflex in the rabbit. Findlay AL. J Endocr 40:127-8, Jan 68
Preferential release of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis after electrical stimulation of the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain of the guinea-pig. Tindal JS, et al. J Endocr 40:205-14, Feb 68
Effect of litter size upon milk yield and litter weight gains in rats. Kumaresan P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:41-5, Oct 67
[Influence of plasma kinins and kallikreins on milk ejection of the ewe] Houvenaghel A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:231-2, Jan 68 (Fr)

STANDARDS

Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Problems associated with quality control and removal efficiency and problems associated with processing. Heinemann BR. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:72-84, Oct 67
Full-scale system for removal of radiostrontium from milk. Problems associated with equipment design. McCutchen JH. Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:64-5, Oct 67
[Bacteriological evaluation of milk-powder] Burbianka M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:309-16, 1967 (Pol)
[A method of accelerated control investigation of children's milk mixtures] Dobroserdova II. Gig Sanit 31:55-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effects of an ichthyol solution on the taste qualities of meat and milk] Kashin AS. Veterinariia 43:103-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies with anaphylatoxin and DAS in milk. Marquardt P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 5:375-6, Aug 67
[Milk syndrome and alkaline substances] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 34:622-30, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On certain causes of increased sensitivity to vitamin D in artificially fed infants] Belkina. Pediatriia 45:38-41, Jun 66 (Rus)

MILK FACTOR see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

(B4)

MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Breast-milk and the world protein gap. Jelliffe DB. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:96-9, Feb 68
Oral polio immunization of the newborn infant; a possible method for overcoming interference by ingested antibodies. Katz M, et al. J Pediat 73:267-70, Aug 68
Protein requirements in infants. Hirayama M, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:30-6, Jan 68
[Is maternal milk advantageous for the infant?] Dortmann A. Arch Gynaek 204:213-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the use of evaporated homogenized milk as food for premature babies, with special reference to the role of the 2nd carbohydrate] Wiegand U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:112-8, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Hormonal relationship between mother and child with special reference to human milk] Gartner LM. Mschr Kinderheilk 115:151-4, Apr 67 (Ger)
[A new soya milk as nourishment for premature and full-term infants. Comparison with mother's milk and adapted cow's milk] Vest M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:762-8, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the protective effect of human milk and cow's milk fractions as well as various oils and unsaturated fatty acids in experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. I. Results of animal experiment protective trials] Schmidt E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 99:65-78, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on the ethnology of breast feeding] Hartwig H. Zbl Gynaek 88:1513-6, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Study "in vivo" of the buffer capacity of human and cow's milk, with special reference to acidified milks] Brughera F, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2032-6, 10 Nov 66 (It)
[Is artificial feeding in the first weeks of life a frequent cause of allergy? Clinico-statistical study of 19,947 children] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2142-7, 24 Nov 66 (It)
[Studies on infant nutrition with special reference to fat responsible for the growth of Lactobacillus bifidus] Oishi Y. Bull Kobe Med Coll 28:48-56, Dec 66 (Jap)
[Extremely rare case of hypersensitivity of the infant to mothers milk] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:400-2, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Studies on human casein. I. Fractionation of human casein by diethylaminoethyl cellulose column chromatography. Nagasawa T, et al. Arch Biochem 121:502-7, Aug 67
The ABO system in milk and saliva. Denborough MA, et al. Aust Ann Med 16:320-5, Nov 67
Correlation between secretor status and the occurrence of 2'-fucosyllactose in human milk. Grollman EF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:50-3, 10 Jul 67
Folic acid levels (PGA) in human colostrum and milk. Nogueira DM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:899-901, Oct 66
Molecular weight distributions of milk fat triglycerides from seven species. Breckenridge WC, et al. J Lipid Res 8:473-8, Sep 67
Metabolism of vitamin D in animals. V. Isolation of vitamin D sulfate from mammalian milk. Sahashi Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:33-6, 10 Mar 67
Absence of nitrofurantoin from human milk. Hosbach RH, et al. JAMA 202:1057, 11 Dec 67
[Retention of nitrogen and fat in premature children during feeding with female milk and with humanized milks] Zoula J, et al. Cesk Pediat 22:985-90, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Physico-chemical study of 6 new oligosides isolated from human milk] Grimmonprez L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:843-55, 1968 (Fr)

[Herxheimer's reaction in maternal milk in early congenital syphilis] Rollier R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:178-80, 1967 (Fr)**

[Study on glycoproteins. Demonstration of the O-seryl and O-threonyl-N-acetylgalactosaminidic bonds in the gamma A globulins of human milk] Descamps J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1775-8, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[On the changes of total folic acid content of human milk during lactation. Comparison with cow's milk] Karlin R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2123-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Comparative study of the blood (of the mother, retroplacental hematoma, placenta, and inborn infant) and of the elements of colostrum and milk. Biological and immunological importance. Apropos of 61 cases] Notter A, et al. **Presse Med 76:807-8, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[On the excretion of 131I in milk after radioisotope renography] Hengst W. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 166:284-90, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Research of various elements in human milk] Duma H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 100:205-12, 1967 (Ger)**

[Excretion of radioisotopes and metabolically related stable elements in human milk] Calapaj GG, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:245-52, 15 Dec 66 (It)**

[The fecal fatty acids, fractionated by gas chromatography, in the infant. Study of the distribution of fatty acids in milk and in plasma, in erythrocytes and in feces of the breast-fed infant] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:379-89, Sep 66 (It)**

[Fecal fatty acids in infants fed humanized powdered milk. Gas chromatographic fractionation of fecal, plasmatic and erythrocytic fatty acids] Salvioli GP, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:429-44, Oct 66 (It)**

[Quantitative determination of pregnane 3(alpha) 20(beta) diol in human milk] Sivelli V. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:521-5, Aug 67 (It)**

[Aga-gel electrophoretic behavior of human colostrum and milk in various periods of lactation] Ambrosino C, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:1304-11, 25 Aug 66 (It)**

[Factors effecting on the composition of fatty acid system in children with reference to their relation to nutrition and several diseases] Kawase T. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:960-73, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Dynamics of copper and iron content in milk] Priev IG, et al. **Pediatriia 45:41-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The vitamin PP content in human milk] Gorvat VF. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:71-3, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[The diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy by morphological composition of the mammary gland secretion] Karpova OE. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:76-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[The importance to the newborn infant of determining the Rh antibodies of the mother's milk. (Review of the literature)] Umbrumiants DV. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:58-61, Jan 66 (24 ref.) (Rus)**

[Fundamental ideas concerning artificial feeding] Vizcarrondo E. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:285-94, Sep 65 (Sp)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzymic basis for blood type A in humans. Kobata A, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:609-12, 20 Mar 68**

An enzymatic basis for blood type B in humans. Kobata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:272-7, 26 Jul 68**

Comparative behavior of six different lysozymes in the presence of an inhibitor. Jollès P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:532-4, 5 Feb 68**

Enzymic and immunological activity of various B proteins of lactose synthetase. Tanahashi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 154:247-9, 22 Jan 68**

Comparative analyses of lactic and malic dehydrogenases and their multiple molecular forms in milk from various animal species and man. Kjellberg B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:397-413, Aug 67**

Immunokinetic differences among human pancreatic, salivary and milk alpha-isoamylases. Aw SE, et al. **Immunochemistry 5:135-7, Jan 68**

An enzymatic basis for secretor status and blood group substance specificity in humans. Shen L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:224-30, Jan 68**

[On the enzymes of protein metabolism in human milk with special consideration of dipeptide hydrolases] Gründig CA, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:51-60, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Pattern of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the blood serum, milk and urine in lactating women] Smyk I, et al. **Ginek Pol 38:1037-41, Sep 67 (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of positional distribution on the absorption of the fatty acids of human milk and infant formulas. Tomarelli RM, et al. **J Nutr 95:583-90, Aug 68**

[Studies on the excretion of hormones in maternal milk] Lauritzen C, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:212-3, 1967 (Ger)**

[Fat resorption of some infant foods in newborn infants] Heinz F, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1189-93, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Study of bilirubin metabolism in the intestinal tract of infants] Hirata M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:798-801, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A small virus-like particle observed in human breast cancer by means of electron microscopy. Feller WF, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1359-73, Jun 68**

Cytomegalovirus infection associated with pregnancy. Diosi P, et al. **Lancet 2:1063-6, 18 Nov 67**

The presence of M. leprae in human milk. Pedley JC. **Leprosy Rev 38:239-42, Oct 67**

[On the problem of antiseptic washing of newborn infants] Hirsch HA, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:160-1, 1967 (Ger)**

[The bacterial content of raw and freeze-dried women's milk] Krieg H. **Med Klin 61:953-6, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretion rate of dietary iodine into human milk. Chiba M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 9:12-8, Mar 68**

MILK PROTEINS see CASEIN (D10)

MILK PROTEINS see LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

MILK SICKNESS see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

MILKER'S NODES see under POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

MILLET see under GRAIN (B6, J)

MILROY'S DISEASE (C9)

[Edemas of Nonne-Milroy] Bartkowiak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1119-21, 17 Jul 67 (Pol)**

[A case of idiopathic elephantiasis of the leg (Nonne-Meige-Milroy disease)] Galązka A, et al. **Przegl Lek 23:585-6, Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Nonne-Milroy-Meige syndrome] Tikhonova IuN, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:79-83, Oct 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in the Nonne-Milroy-Magie disease] Foltyn H, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1609-14, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Milroy's disease. McKusick VA. **JAMA 204:832, 27 May 68**

MILTOWN see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

MIMAE (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

A study of the Moraxella group. II. Oxidative-negative species (genus Acinetobacter). Baumann P, et al. **J Bact 95:1520-41, May 68**

Biochemical similarity of Acinetobacter lwoffii and Acinetobacter anitratus. Pintér M, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:41-5, 1968**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of the group of gram-negative, coccobacillary microbes called Mimae (De Bord) and of microorganisms resembling them] Dudek J. **Cesk Epidem 16:237-48, Jul 67 (Cz)**

[The bacterial group of Mimae as a differential diagnostic problem] Henriksen SD. **Nord Med 78:1661-2, 14 Dec 67 (Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Acinetobacter anitratus (DeBord) Brisou and Prevot, from room areas and a human subject in a controlled activity facility. Madri PP. **Aerospace Med 38:799-800, Aug 67**

Morphological and biochemical differentiation of Achromobacter and Moraxella (DeBord's tribe Mimeae). Gilardi GL. **Appl Microbiol 16:33-8, Jan 68**

[Finding of Herellea vaginicola in a case of polycystic kidney] Caldera L, et al. **Fracastoro 59:524-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Purulent meningitides cause by microbes of the mimae group] Virgala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 49:465-9, Apr 68 (Slvk)**

MIMAE INFECTIONS (C1)

Bacterial endocarditis due to Mima polymorpha. Almog C, et al. **Israel J Med Sci 3:875-9, Nov-Dec 67**

Death from pneumonia with bacteremia due to mimeae tribe bacterium. Hammett JB. **JAMA 206:641-2, 14 Oct 68**

[Finding of Herellea vaginicola in a case of polycystic kidney] Caldera L, et al. **Fracastoro 59:524-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Purulent meningitides cause by microbes of the mimae group] Virgala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 49:465-9, Apr 68 (Slvk)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal meningitis due to Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Bryant S. **Med J Aust 2:68-9, 13 Jul 68**

OCCURRENCE

[Bacterium anitratum infections in our patients] Iványi J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:501-6, Apr 66 (Ger)**

THERAPY

"Mima polymorpha" meningitis--post-traumatic. Comment and report of a case. Stone RT, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly 94:533-5, Sep 67**

MIMICRY see under ADAPATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

MIMICRY see under IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F)

MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

Lambing performance of Idaho sheep vaccinated against naturally occurring enzootic abortion in ewes. Philip RN, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1153-9, Jun 68**

Significance of adjuvant-induced plasmacytomas of mice in relation to the pathogenesis of human multiple myeloma. Azar HA. **Ann Allerg 26:293-8, Jun 68**

Seventeen years' experience with mineral oil adjuvant influenza virus vaccines. Davenport FM. **Ann Allerg 26:288-92, Jun 68**

Cancer hazard from mineral oil used in the processing of jute. Roe FJ, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:694-702, Dec 67**

An artifact associated with intraperitoneal injections of a nonaqueous vehicle in mice. Hamilton PB, et al. **Lab Anim Care 17:362-4, Aug 67**

[Occupationally caused scrotal carcinoma in automatic lathe operator] Petres J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:230-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Occupational dermatoses at the new Krivoy Rog iron-ore concentration plant] Frik FF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56, Sep 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On mineral oil. Prigal SJ. **Ann Allerg 26:387-8, Jul 68**

[Problems of occupational acne prophylaxis] Lada-Jagas R, et al. **Med Pracy 18:199-202, 1967 (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies. Carruthers W, et al. **Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 306:45-67, 1968**

Fractionation of the oils. King PJ, et al. **Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 306:9-43, 1968**

METABOLISM

[Role of microorganisms in the transformation and break down of oil deposits] Kuznetsov SI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:803-18, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new application of mineral oil emulsions: the induction in mice of prolonged resistance to a variety of lethal challenges. Prigal SJ. **Ann Allerg 26:374-82, Jul 68**

The mode of action of mineral-oil emulsion adjuvants on antibody production in mice. Herbert WJ. **Immunology 14:301-18, Mar 68**

Biological tests. Woodhouse DL, et al. **Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 306:71-107, 1968**

Effect of mineral oil solvent on the toxicity and speed of action of malathion. Ahmed H, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1338-9, 24 Jun 67**

Effect of mineral oil ingestion on growth and liver lipid composition in the rat. Vachha SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:258-63, Oct 67**

Effects of mineral oils and lipids on aphid transmission of beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses. Vanderveken J. **Virology 34:807-9, Apr 68**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On repository therapy. Ley HL. **Ann Allerg 26:48, Jan 68**

On repsoitory therapy. Prigal SJ. **Ann Allerg 26:47-8, Jan 68**

TOXICITY

[Skin lesions due to mineral oils in the metal processing industry] Lejhancová G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 15:213-21, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Further observations on experimental plasmocytoma induced with Bayol F in BALB-c mice] Invernizzi F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

MINERAL WATERS (J)

[Contribution to the clinical problems of the so-called cholecystopathies] Novák E.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:311-21, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Idiopathic hyperlipemia and Karisbad cure] Benýšek L, et al. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 46:127-32, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Some physiological effects of natural mineral waters and of those with syrup added] Mates J, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:175-81, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Rehabilitation of the respiratory mucosa] Blaha H.
Bronches 17:207-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The decision of the Commission des Eaux Minérales on the request for a commercial license to sell Martin's mineral water located at Luxeuil-les-Bains (Haute-Saône)] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:289-95, 23 May 67 (Fr)
[Decision on the request for a commercial license to sell, after removal and treatment, Claires Fontaines mineral water located at Chateauneuf-les-Bains (Puy-de-Dôme)] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:296-304, 23 May 67 (Fr)
[Decision on the request for a commerical license to sell piped La Versoie mineral water located at Thonon-les-Bains (Haute-Savoie)] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:304-11, 23 May 67 (Fr)
[The action of Vichy Grande Grille water on antibody formation in the rabbit] Bonnet GF, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:248-52, 18 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Delayed calculus expulsion following the Capvern cure] Contant C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:128-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Indications for the Vichy cure in asthma] Loisy C, et al.
Maroc Med 45:718-21, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Whisky, cognac and carbonated water in glaucomatous provocation] Sedan J.
Marseille Med 103:971-2, 1966 (Fr)
[New expulsive medical treatment of urinary calculi by mechanical vibrations of known physical characteristics] Cottet J, et al.
Presse Med 76:851-4, 13 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy and nutritional and dysmetabolic diseases] Louyot P. **Rein Foie** 10:193-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Hypercholesteremia. Comparative value of hypocholesterolytic therapy and crenotherapy] Pean M, et al. **Rein Foie** 10:199-210, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of migraine] **Rein Foie** 10:311-3, 1967 (Fr)
[The role of Vichy water in detoxication. Histoenzymologic studies] Wegmann R, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:675-712, 1967 (Fr)
[Luchon water outside the station. Indications and results] Coll J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:1067-8, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Current concepts of crenotherapy in allergic or non-allergic bronchial asthma] Debidour A, et al.
Sem Ther 41:376-80, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Long-term effects of thermal therapy of infantile asthma at La Bourboule] Dedieu P, et al.
Sem Ther 40:318-9, May 64 (Fr)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Caciulata water in lead poisoning] Banciu T, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:55-64, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)
[Water cures with radon-containing water] Günther R.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:429-36, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Basal metabolism during a course of CO2 baths] Hildebrandt G, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:455-62, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The mineral springs in Italy] Krammer F.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:7-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)
[Changes in cardiac dynamics during a course of CO2 baths] Scherf A, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:445-53, Sep-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The thermal springs of the Poseidon Gardens in Ischia] Scholtz HG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:11-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)
[The influence of drinking cures on serum cholesterol] Meier MS, et al. **Praxis** 55:653-5, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with sea water (SW) inhalation] Schurno A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:569-72, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Reaction of patients with inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint changes to therapy with a sulfur-sol thermal spring] Evers A.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:73-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in anthropathic psoriasis] Kabrowski J.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:471-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the calcium and succinate dehydrogenase content of the liver and kidney of animals treated with Uliveto and S. Pellegrino mineral waters] Brunelli A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:306-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Evaluation of diuresis and of urinary electrolytes (Na and K) in the rat after hydration with S. Pellegrino water, spring water or distilled water] Brunelli A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1715-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Sea water: its value and future] Delcroix E.
Clin Europ 5:221-4, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Preventive possibilities of crenotherapy in sequelae of viral hepatitis] Bocconi G.
Epatologia 12:247-54, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[On the diuretic and antidiuretic power of a sulfato-alkalino-silicic, medio-mineral thermal water in subjects of various ages (water of Val Màsino)] Mars G, et al. **G Geront** 14:1071-9, Nov 66 (It)
[Therapeutic possibilities and limitations of iodo-salt waters in menstruation disorders] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:394-403, Jun 66 (It)
[Iodo-salt water in the therapy of cervicitis] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:356-64, Jun 66 (It)
[Iodic salt water in the treatment of female sterility] Dionigi R. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:261-72, May 66 (It)
[Behavior of the colpocytological formula and index in chronic aspecific vaginitis treated with iodic salt water] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:273-81, May 66 (It)
[Balneotherapy in trichomonas vaginitis] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1258-68, Dec 66 (It)
[Crenotherapy and cervical mucus] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1249-57, Dec 66 (It)
[Mineral waters (salso-sulfo-bromo-iodic) in gynecologic diseases. (Indications and contraindications)] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1240-8, Dec 66 (It)
[Salso-iodic waters in venous changes in gynecology] Dionigi R.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1279-85, Dec 66 (It)
[Bacteriological examination of mineral waters of Castellammare di Stabia] De Simone E.
Riv Ital Ig 26:300-12, May-Aug 66 (It)
[The effect of potable mineral waters from Krynica on the content of mineral components in the teeth of experimental animals] Belec C, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:1031-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Resort treatment of subacute adnexitis] Ružyllo AZ.
Ginek Pol 38:873-80, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Attempt to use trace elements in compensating fluids for miners] Chorąży W.
Przegl Lek 23:758-60, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water "Mateczny II" on the activity of some hepatic enzymes] Gutkowski P, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:386-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of sulfur water "Mateczny II" on the secretion and chemical properties of bile] Mach Z.
Przegl Lek 24:384-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Content of certain vitamins in the liver after administration of sulphur water from the "Mateczny II" spring in Cracow] Mach Z.
Przegl Lek 24:328-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of Cracow sulphur water on liver function] Rokicki W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:326-8, 1968 (Pol)
[The amount of work in clinical and biochemical laboratories at Caucasian mineral water health resorts. (Kislovodsk, Essentuki, Zheleznovodsk)] Rybinskiĭ GA. **Lab Delo** 2:127-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Hygienic principles of the planning and equipping of radon clinics at health resorts with radon water] Gusarov II.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:79-83, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the leg with iodine bromide water from the Akhtyrskiĭ spring] Zorin PM.
Sovet Med 29:128-31, May 66 (Rus)
[The efficacy of health resort treatment of chronic hepatitis (based on the data of the Dzhermuk baineological-mineral waters health resort)] Agadzhanian GI. **Ter Arkh** 38:119-22, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with duodenal and gastric ulcers by Undorosvsk mineral waters] Chuchkalov EM. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:301-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of several mineral waters of the Donets Basin in treating diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Gubergrits Ala, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:357-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Distribution of radon water in the stomach and upper part of the small intestine] Kagan MS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:247-52, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Classification of the motor-evacuation function of the stomach in experiments with mineral waters] Kipiani TI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:366-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The change in excitability of the alimentary center in albino rats during the internal application of waters from the Piatigorsk Spa No. 14] Kopytin BM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:293-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of exercise therapy combined with doses of the mineral water "Naftusia" on diuresis in urolithiasis] Miasnikova NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:317-22, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of Arzni mineral waters on the motor activity of the gallbladder in a simultaneous study of secretion, chemistry and mineral content of bile] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:289-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Alterations in the content of glycogen and mineral components in the hepatic tissue under the influence of Dzhermuk mineral water] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:403-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The dynamics of certain biochemical components of the blood in patients with chronic gastritis under treatment with vitaminized uzhgorod mineral water] Roshkovich IuV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:411-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of mineral water No. 4 and 17 of Essentuki on the motor activity of the small intestine in patients with chronic colitis] Saakian AG, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:312-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Data on the characteristics of the oral phase of the action of mineral waters and its clinical significance] Serebrennikov LE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:296-301, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of Ergeninskiĭ mineral waters in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Tikhonov VP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:307-12, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effects of mineral water from Morshin well No. 1 on the motor function of the sigmoid] Bozhenko IV.
Vrach Delo 1:122-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of the water of the "Naftusia" spring in an internal medicine ward] Grinchenko VN.
Vrach Delo 8:140-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract at Transcarpathian health resorts] Login MIu.
Vrach Delo 8:141-2, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of biologically active components of Transcarpathian mineral water on intestinal enzyme activity] Nedopriadko DM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:16-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the water of Morshin Spring No 4 on gastric and duodenal function in patients with peptic ulcer] Ploshchanskiĭ IaA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:126, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The use of Morshin mineral waters as a prophylactic measure] Skolozdra FV.
Vrach Delo 3:147-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Complex treatment of patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis at the health resort "Poliana"] Stakhiv IV. **Vrach Delo** 1:121-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of Morshin mineral water from well No. 1] Tomashevskiĭ IaI. **Vrach Delo** 9:132-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effects of the mineral water of Caciulata (Rumania) in the conservative treatment of urinary lithiasis] Burghele T, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 35:75-87, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Late results of sanatorial treatment of urolithiasis in children in the Truskavets' resort] Smilan IS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:26-8, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)
[Introduction into the physiology of the bath] Liška S.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:187-94, Jun 68 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

[Vanadium in mineral waters of Czechoslovakia] Nevoral V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:277-8, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Mineral water drinking cure and urinary acidity in urologic patients] Schittek FG.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:483-91, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[^{226}Ra content of spring waters of Brambach] Scheel H. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:892-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[News on the starorussian mineral waters] Dement'ev KI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:455-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Concerning the request for a license to exploit water piped from the spring of natural mineral water called "Des Etuves" located at Digne (Basses-Alpes)] Binet L. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 151:58-64, 24 Jan 67 (Fr)
[The decision of the Commission des Eaux minérales concerning the request for a license to exploit, as a natural mineral water, the spring water called "Elvina" located at Dax (Landes)] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:46-52, 24 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Concerning the request for a license to exploit as a natural mineral water, the spring water called "Véronique" located at Dax (Landes)] Binet L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:52-8, 24 Jan 67 (Fr)

MINERALOCORTICOIDS (D8)

The corticosteroids. London DR.
Practitioner 200:113-20, Jan 68
[On the effect of corticosteroids and other inflammation-inhibiting substances] Wilbrandt W.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1136-44, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic diseases in mineralcorticoid therapy] Barcellos Ferreira A.
Prensa Med Argent 53:120-2, 1966 (Sp)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of thermal stress on steroidogenesis by chicken adrenal tissue in vitro with 3H-pregnenolon as precursor. Kemény A, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:182-7, Aug 66
[On the problem of mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with eczema] Sharapova GIa. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:28-32, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of mud therapy on the functional activity of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic anacidic gastritis] Mamontova LV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:414-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on renal aldosterone-binding proteins. Herman TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3849-56, 25 Jul 68
[Micropuncture research on the proximal and distal convolution of the rat kidney on the effect of actinomycin D on mineralocorticoid-dependent

sodium transport] Wiederholt M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:334-42, 1966 (Ger)
[On the functional state of the adrenal cortex following whole body x-ray irradiation] Flemming K.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:217-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Steroid dynamics and application of the linear system theory] Araki Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2417-23, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On problems of hormonal factors in depressive illnesses] Grof P. **Cesk Psychiat 64:101-6, Apr 68 (Cz)**
[Variation in serum magnesium values in congenital salt-losing adrenal hyperplasia] Kobayashi A.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:911-5, Nov 67 (Jap)
[On the mechanism of activation of sodium transport in the kidney by mineralocorticoids] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:977-8, 1968 (Rus)**
[The effect of mineralocorticoids on the motor and secretory functions of the stomach] Vainshtein SG.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:79-82, Jan-Feb 66 (36 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal infunces on calcium and magnesium homeostasis in sheep. Keynes WM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1136-7, 1 Nov 67
[Effects of mineralocorticoids on RNA content of cells of kidney tubules and salivary gland ducts in rats] Krestinskaia TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:231-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Hypermineralocorticoidism. Biglieri EG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:170-5, Aug 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of aldosterone and aldosterone antagonists on the pressor effect of synthetic Angiotensin II in primary chronic adrenal cortex insufficiency (M. Addison)] Koczorek KR, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:848-50, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the mineralocorticoid effect of lakviriton] Levin GL, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:25-30, May 66 (Rus)**

URINE

Measurement of urinary tetrahydroaldosterone by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Nicolis GL, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:547-57, Apr 68**
[Electrolyte-steroid changes associated with gastric resection for cancer] Fedotov SD, et al.
Sovet Med 30:29-32, Feb 67 (Rus)

MINERALS (D1)

The crystallographic structure and mineralization of otoscierotic bone. Meurman OH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:9-12, Jan-Feb 68
Reactivity of selected limestones and dolomites with sulfur dioxide. Harrington RE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:152-8, Mar-Apr 68
Reexamination of the acid-ash content of several diets. Gonick HC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:898-903, Sep 68**
Trace minerals in nutrition. Cohen NL, et al.
Amer J Nurs 68:807-11, Apr 68
Effect of electrolyte composition and pH on the particle size distribution of microorganisms and clay minerals as determined by the electrical sensing zone method. Santoro T, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:664-9, Dec 67
Advances in dental ceramics. MacCulloch WT.
Brit Dent J 124:361-5, 16 Apr 68
High-alumina ceramics for bridge pontic construction. McLean JW. **Brit Dent J 123:571-7, 19 Dec 67**
Cancer and asbestos. **Brit Med J 3:448-9, 24 Aug 68**
The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. IV. Sheep--protein, vitamins, minerals and other dietary substances. Tassell R.
Brit Vet J 123:364-71, Aug 67
Sorption between microorganisms and clay minerals as determined by the electrical sensing zone particle analyser. Santoro T, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:299-307, Apr 68
Aluminous porcelain: a new strong ceramic material for esthetic restorations. 2. Laboratory procedures. Brecker SC. **Dent Dig 73:499-504 concl, Nov 67**
Asbestos-penicillin induced pleurodesis: an experimental study. Motlagh F, et al.
Dis Chest 53:89-92, Jan 68
Relationship of dietary mineral intake to serum mineral level and the incidence of urinary calculi in lambs. Crookshank HR, et al.
J Anim Sci 26:1179-85, Sep 67
The structure and organization of, and the relationship between, the inorganic crystals and the organic matrix of the prismatic region of Mytilus edulis. Travis DF. **J Ultrastruct Res 23:183-215, May 68**
Pleural mesothelioma in an asbestos worker.
Lancet 1:469, 2 Mar 68
X-ray diffraction characteristics of some types of asbestos in relation to different techniques of comminution. Occella E, et al.
Med Lavoro 54:628-36, Oct 63
Mechanism for the exchange of the calcium in bone mineral. Samachson J.
Nature (London) 216:193-4, 14 Oct 67
Mineralization processes in molluscs and their paleontological significance. Degens ET, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:638-40, 1967
Diet preferences and specificity of hungers in rats fed diets deficient in various vitamins and minerals.
Nutr Rev 26:25-8, Jan 68
Proposed changes in Food and Drug Administration regulations concerning formula products and vitamin-mineral dietary supplements for infants.
Pediatrics 40:916-22, Nov 67
Radioactive microspheres. Effect of their physical properties on vascular distribution. Edlich RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:909-13, Jul 68
Volatilization of fission products from high level ceramic wastes. BNWL-338 UC-41. Albrethsen AE, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-23, Feb 67**
[Effects of physical changes of the substratum on the in vitro development of chick hematopoietic explants: adult chick spleen; embryonic spleen and bone marrow] Cury G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:400-3, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Conspicuous radiologic findings in the lungs following inhalation of rare earths] Hoschek R.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:73-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Crystallization of human albumin using mineral salts] Haupt H, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:726-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Spirometric data and electrocardiographic findings in workers in a ceramic industry] Loschi GC, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:741-51, Oct 66 (It)
[The prevalence of chronic bronchitis among the urban population in the slate producing region of the Estonian SSR] Maripuu IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:49-53, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A rare foreign body in the external auditory meatus (ozokerite)] Kovaleva LM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:111-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Vitamin-mineral deficiency in bulls] Kolesov AM, et al. **Veterinariia 43:68-72, Mar 66 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biological effect of rare earths. Animal experiments with intratracheal use] Hoschek R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:168-72, Jun 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Radiographic determination of the bone mineral content in amputation stmps. Björk L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:575-8, Nov 67
Metal and mineral concentrations in lungs of bituminous coal miners. Crable JV, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:106-10, Mar-Apr 68
Ancient Nubian human bone: a chemical and ultrastructural characterization including collagen. Race GJ, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:157-62, Mar 68**
The method used by the U.S. Public Health Service for enumeration of asbestos dust on membrane filters. Edwards GH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 11:1-6, Jan 68**
A microchemical, microradiographic and histological investigation of amelogenesis in the pig. Cooper WE.
Arch Oral Biol 13:27-48, Jan 68
A study of the quantitative analysis on the mineral contents of the bone by x-rays. Adachi T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:349-67, Sep 66
Composition and constitution of the mineral phase of bone. Armstrong WD, et al.
Clin Orthop 38:179-90, Jan-Feb 65
Aluminous porcelain, a new strong ceramic material for esthetic restorations. 1. Brecker SC.
Dent Dig 73:444-8, Oct 67
A simplified method for bone mineral measurements in vivo. Spring E. **Int J Appl Radiat 18:709-11, Oct 67**
Precision and accuracy of bone mineral determination by direct photon absorptiometry. Cameron JR, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:141-50, May-Jun 68
Bone density of the ulna: comparisons of different radiologic methods for in situ estimation. Heleilä T, et al. **Invest Radiol 3:103-7, Mar-Apr 68**
Mineral Composition of fruits. 1. Edible yield, total solids, and ash of 30 fresh fruits. Zook EG.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:218-24, Mar 68
Mineral composition of fruits. II. Nitrogen, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, aluminum, boron, copper, iron, manganese, and sodium. Zook EG, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 52:225-31, Mar 68**
Industrial hygiene for insulation workers. Balzer JL.
J Occup Med 10:25-31, Jan 68
Measrement of asbestos exposure. Lynch JR, et al.
J Occup Med 10:21-4, Jan 68
Mineral composition of apples. VII. The relationship between fruit composition and some storage disorders. Perring MA.
J Sci Food Agric 19:186-92, Apr 68
Mineral composition of apples. VI. Changes in the composition of seeds and stems of Cox's Orange Pippin apples during development and near picking time. Perring MA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:182-5, Apr 68
The evaluation of bone mineral density by means of a combined microradiographic and photographic method. Stone JE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:849-50, Sep 67
Mineral and vitamin efficiency of the NNRI food mixture. Du Bruyn DB. **S Afr Med J 42:611-6, 22 Jun 68**
Quantitative microradiographic study on the mineralization and trabecular density of human vertebral body. Sato K.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:161-73, Jun 67
[Investigations of materno-fetale correlations of cattle. 1. The mineral content of the amniotic and allantoic fluid] Mülling M, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:248-50, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[New investigations on the mineral content of bovine milk] Comberg G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:613-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The distribution of carbons and minerals in the human lung] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:141-54, 1967 (Ger)
[The mineral substance of bones] Hayek E.
Klin Wschr 45:857-63, 1 Sep 67 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[On the microscopic analysis of renal calculi] Szabó E.
Z Urol 60:473-86, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Table with rotatable glass fiber for the measurement of refractive index of minerals by means of variation method] Chromý S. **Z Wiss Mikr 67:71-7, Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Our method of in vivo examinations of some changes in the formation and contents of bone minerals] Wolański N.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:219-24, 1967 (Pol)
[Contributions to the determination of the fixed residue of water by electric conductivity] Freund S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:151-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Newberyite--its formation in human urinary calculi. Sutor DJ. **Nature (London) 218:295, 20 Apr 68**

BLOOD

Blood mineral composition in ruminants. Lane AG, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:766-70, May 68**
Plasma minerals in normal and neutron irradiated burros. Haley TJ, et al.
Nature (London) 212:820-1, 19 Nov 66
[Variations of blood volume and some blood constituents of the golden hamster] Garcin H, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:259-63, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Disorders of protein and mineral metabolism as well as of some enzymes in acute experimental cadmium poisoning] Kosmider S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 18:229-42, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Introduction to the study of dental ceramics] Papathanasiou S.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:201-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Gr)

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of supporting materials in organisms. Tracey MV.
Advances Comp Physiol Biochem 3:233-70, 1968 (110 ref.)
Metabolic aspects of calorie restriction: nitrogen and mineral balances and vitamin excretion. Consolazio CF, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:803-12, Aug 68**
Mineral elements in the nutrition of larger mammals. Davis GK. **Amer Zool 8:169-74, Feb 68**
Minerals, macro and micro: dynamic nutrients. II. The micro-minerals. Snively WD Jr, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:233-40, May 68
Minerals, macro and micro: dynamic nutrients. I. The macro-minerals. Snively WD Jr, et al.
Ann Allerg 26:167-76 contd, Apr 68
Demineralisation of the dorsum sellae associated with alcoholism. Albert M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:331-2, May 68
One possible solution to the problem of the biochemistry of bone mineral. Richelle LJ.
Clin Orthop 33:211-9, Mar-Apr 64
Mineral intake and bone loss. Hegsted DM.
Fed Proc 26:1747-54, Nov-Dec 67 (44 ref.)
The effect of a gluten-free diet on fat, nitrogen, and mineral metabolism in patients with sprue. Schwartz MK, et al. **Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:791-2, Apr 68**
Relationships between fat and mineral metabolism--a review. Speckmann EW, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 51:517-22, Dec 67 (51 ref.)
Determination of titratable ash-acidity (ash-TA). Camien MN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:51-5, Oct 67
Mineral nutrient requirements of Chlorella sorokiniana in continuous pure culture. SAM-TR-67-40. Eyster HC. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-53, May 67**
[Possible influence of mineral nutrition on the distribution of sexes in the cow: a retrospective

inquiry] Stolkowski J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1059-62, 9 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical study of fishes: 2. Half-yearly variations in glycogen, total lipid and mineral content of muscle tissue of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich)] Gras J, et al. Experientia 23:431-2, 15 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic problems of mineral metabolism] Heintz R.
Deutsch Med J 18:515-9, 5 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Disturbances of the mineral metabolism in piglets and fattening pigs] Pionait H.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:338-41, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Studies of metabolism of bone minerals in osteoporosis with radioactive substances] Dymling JF. Internist (Berlin) 7:578-81, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Health disorders caused by mineral deficiency] Landarzt 43:170, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Mineral metabolism disorders in mania] Angst J. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1403, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Geomicrobiological studies. IX. Utilization of rock and mineral dust as a source of mineral salts for bacteria] Wagner M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:129-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Various enzyme and mineral metabolism disorders in the cerebellum in experimental subacute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Kośmider S, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 109:411-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Interferometric data on the distribution of mineral salts in the malleus and incus of Bos trurus at various ages] Trevisi M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:277-88, 1966 (It)
[Micromethod of mineralization of biological fluids for the determination of their total phosphorus content] Gachev EP, et al. Lab Delo 5:280-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Causes of mineral metabolism disorders in cattle] Dzhanashia KhT, et al.
Veterinariia 43:71-2, Jun 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pathological effects of subcutaneous injections of asbestos fibres in mice: migration of fibres to submesothelial tissues and induction of mesotheliomata. Roe FJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:628-38, 15 Nov 67
Anti-cariogenic effect of minerals in food and water. Losee FL, et al. Nature (London) 219:630-1, 10 Aug 68
[Studies on the effect of peroxides of polyvalent minerals on the stimulation of mercury emulgation in anhydrous lanolin] Komisarchuk AA.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:51-6, 1967 (Uk)

POISONING

Asbestos bodies in routine necropsies on Tyneside: a pathological and social study. Ashcroft T.
Brit Med J 1:614-8, 9 Mar 68

SECRETION

[Angiotensin II in the diagnosis of mineral-corticosteroid secretion disorders] Horký K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:764-70, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)

STANDARDS

[Ion exchange capacity of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with specific properties] Salo DP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:45-51, 1967 (Uk)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Obesity in childhood--a clinical trial of low-calorie "limical". Chandra RK. Indian J Pediat 35:23-6, Jan 68
[Use of cainite baths for treatment of radiculitis] Grigorchuk ON. Vrach Delo 9:146, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The theory of complete tooth nutrition as a natural dental caries prophylaxis] Aslander A.
Svensk Tandlak T 60:649-68, Nov 67 (Sw)

TOXICITY

Observations on the effect of asbestos on cells "in vitro". Pernis B, et al. Med Lavoro 57:721-9, Dec 66

MINING (J)

Metal and mineral concentrations in lungs of bituminous coal miners. Crable JV, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:106-10, Mar-Apr 68
A clinical, roentgenological, and physiological study of magnetite workers. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:392-7, Mar 68
Pneumoconiotic lesions in bituminous coal miners and metal miners. Lainhart WS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:207-10, Feb 68
Chronic respiratory disease in mining communities in Marion County, West Virginia. Higgins IT, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:165-75, Jul 68
Pneumoconiosis in chromite miners in South Africa. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:63-7, Jan 68
Assessing the heat stress and establishing the limits for work in a hot mine. Wyndham CH, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 24:255-71, Oct 67
The influence of lubrication on the energy cost of pushing a mine car. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:311-6, 4 Aug 66
The influence of weight and of stature on the mechanical efficiency of men. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:107-24, 17 Nov 66
The maximum oxygen intakes of men working on industrial tasks. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:141-8, 28 Apr 66
Uranium mining and lung cancer. Cooper WC.
J Occup Med 10:82-8, Feb 68
Deviation of exhaust air and hammer drills. Bartalini E, et al. Med Lavoro 57:81-6, Feb 66
Boot dermatitis in African miners on the Witwatersrand. Cowley JG.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:52-3, Aug-Oct 66
Otitic barotrauma in the mining industry. Dickson RC.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:31-3, Aug-Oct 66
Dermatitis. McLean EM.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:49-50, Aug-Oct 66
Contact dermatitis of the feet occurring in Bantu miners. Rossiter JB.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:50-2, Aug-Oct 66
The effects of heatstroke on the function and structure of the kidney. Kew MC, et al.
Quart J Med 36:277-300, Jul 67
Suggested biological monitoring for radon daughter exposure. Archer VE.
Radiol Health Data Rep 9:81-3, Feb 68
Initial pulmonary function testing in gold miners in Johannesburg. Erasmus LD, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:1088-93, 4 Nov 67
The capacity for physical work of white miners in South Africa. I. The effects of age on weight and height of miners. Wyndham CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:280-6, 23 Mar 68
Lung cancer in miners. Ashley DJ.
Thorax 23:87-91, Jan 68
[Occupational diseases in tuof mining workers] Dashtoian AK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:90-6, 1966 (Arm)
[Alkaline phosphatase in the urine of workers in a chemical uranium ore plant] Pehr F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:813-9, 28 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Nucleolar coefficient of lymphocytes of uranium miners] Nováková E.
Vnitrni Lek 14:256-60, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Some current data on pneumoconiosis in coal miners in Lorraine] Dechoux J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:869-71, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effects of harmful noise of mechanised workings on workers at the bottom of the mine. Result of a study undertaken at the mines of Houillères in the Lorraine Bassin] Mas A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 27:815-8, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of necrotic aseptic malacia in anthracosilicosis] Symanski H.
Arch Mal Prof 28:867-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Present problems of medical expertise of anthracosilicosis in mine workers] Groetenbriel C, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:490-7, 15 Aug 68 (Fr)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and pulmonary silicosis] Verhaeghe A, et al. Rev Rhum 34:746-55, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies of the age of death of silicotuberculosis patients] Kolimeter H, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:228-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Microscopic studies on lung dusts of mining horses] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 91:37-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of onychomycosis (tinea unguium)] Götz H. Derm Int 5:141-4, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Distribution of dust in the lungs of miners with and without dust elimination] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:225-9, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to an analysis of the respiratory mechanism in incipient silicosis] Kadlec K.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:208-14, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and function analytical studies in miners with and without silicosis in comparison with workers not exposed to dust] Ulmer WT, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:32-48, 1967 (Ger)
[Industrial dust as cause of disease] Einbrodt HJ.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:128-32, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The use of the protective work place step catalogue in a shaft of a mineral mine] Helbig S.
Z Ges Hyg 13:446-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Recurrent nerve paralysis in occupational and nonoccupational lung cancer] Kraus P, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:562-6, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Forced ventilation in tunelling and tunnel building] Arnold K. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:97-100, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of general body and room disinfection in industry] Schwarz HG.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:101-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On historical aspects of air pollution] Wiethaup H.
Zbl Biol Aerosolforsch 13:166-75, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The prevention of silicosis in mines and clinico-radiological control of the personnel] Bartalini E, et al. Med Lavoro 54:796-808, Dec 63 (It)
[Occurrence and evolution of silicosis in a pyrite mine. II] Bartalini E, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:531-6, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[Occurrence and evolution of silicosis in a pyrite mine. I] Bartalini E, et al. Med Lavoro 57:371-80, May 66 (It)
[Histopathological findings in 2 cases of pneumoconiosis due to talc] Tronzano L.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:309-15, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Attempt to use trace elements in compensating fluids for miners] Chorąży W.
Przegl Lek 23:758-60, Oct 67 (Pol)
[History of mining medical service in Staropolskie Zagłębie in the 1st half of the 19th century] Koba S.
Przegl Lek 24:445-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of antihelmintic action n stone quarries in the environs of the Rumanian Railway District, Cluj] Toma L, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:345-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[On the morbidity of underground workers in mercury mines] Al'terman NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:32-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Some results of the control of silicosis in copper mines of the Central Ural region] Iakshina LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:23-30, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Lead content in the air of iron ore mines using electric detonators with short delayed action] Petrova NV, et al. Gig Sanit 31:110-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The ionic composition of the air in mining work sites] Alekseev AG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:51-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of vibration disease in drill operators] Dubinskaia TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:43-4, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the pathogenicity of mine dust of mixed composition] Kireev VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:14-20, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The prevalence of chronic bronchitis among the urban population in the slate producing region of the Estonian SSR] Maripuu IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:49-53, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of oxygen enriched oxygen blast in shaft furnace melting of lead] Pakhotina NS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:55-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The main qualitative indices of the occurrence of silicosis at several mines of the Krivoy Rog iron ore basin] Shpinev VF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:48-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Working conditions and hypertension in miners] Manziuk EE. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:42-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the bone marrow in miners and in patients with pneumoconiosis (based on trephine biopsy data)] Khasanova KA. Ter Arkh 38:77-80, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Results of ambulatory treatment of miners with mycoses of the foot] Galler AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Vibration disease of drillers in the dolomite industry] Goncharuk IN. Vrach Delo 8:82-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The organization of medical aid at mining medical centers] Kaminskaia AI.
Vrach Delo 3:129-30, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Industrial accidents in the Noril'ska ore mines] Notkin EL, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:19-22, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Exposure to contaminant free silicon: various correlations] Yataco Medina A.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:122-30, Aug 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

Mining camp medicine. Physician-adventurers of early California. Linder HK. Calif Med 108:153-8, Mar 68

INSTRUMENTATION

Noise levels of underground mining equipment. Ward WM. Occup Health Rev 19:16, 1967

MINK (B2)

Identification of aeromonads in furred animals. Dahle HK, et al. Acta Vet Scand 9:65-70, 1968
Pseudomonas infections in mink with special reference to pseudomonas vasculitis in pulmonary lesions. Nordstoga K. Acta Vet Scand 9:33-40, 1968
Histologic features of inguinal skin of "wet belly" and normal mink (Mustela vison). Bostrom RE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1549-54, Sep 67
Alpha-2-macroglobulinemia with associated renal amyloidosis in mink. Kenyon AJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1453-62, Jul 68
Hypergammaglobulinemia in ferrets with lymphoproliferative lesions (Aleutian disease). Kenyon AJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1167-72, Jul 67
Studies on mink enteritis virus. Kääriäinen L, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:197-209, 1966
Immune deposit diseases or of mink and mice. Possible analogies to the connective tissue disorders. Williams RC Jr. Arthritis Rheum 11:593-7, Aug 68
A survey of the gestation period and litter size in ranch mink. Bowness ER. Canad Vet J 9:103-6, May 68
Transmissible encephalopathy of mink in Ontario. Hadlow WJ, et al. Canad Vet J 9:193-6, Aug 68
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in mink. Karstad L, et al. Canad Vet J 8:239-41, Oct 67
Aleutian disease. A slowly progressive viral infection of mink. Karstad L.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 40:9-21, 1967
Comparative chromosome studies of the family Mustelidae (Carnivora Mammalia). Fredga K.
Hereditas (Lund) 57:295, 1967
Secondary poisoning associated with

anticoagulant-killed nutria. Evans J, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:856-61, 1 Oct 67
Comparative studies of susceptibility to infection in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Padgett GA, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:509-22, Apr 68
Faulty nutrition of mink as a cause of a reduction in the litter size. Broxup B. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:109-15, Mar 68
Difficulties in the diagnosis of distemper in mink. Fox B. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:117-21, Mar 68
Mink as a biomedical model. Padgett GA, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:Suppl:258-66, Apr 68 (45 ref.)
The sequential development of ultrastructural lesions in the glomeruli of mink with experimental Aleutian disease. Henson JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:153-62, Aug 68
Renal glomerular ultrastructure in mink affected by Aleutian disease. Henson JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:123-39, Aug 67
Aleutian disease gammopathy of mink induced with an ultra-filtrable agent. Buko L, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:69-70, 7 Oct 67
Aleutian disease of mink: infectious virus-antibody complexes in the serum. Porter DD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:680-2, Dec 67
[The chromosomes of Mustela erminea cicognanii Bonaparte (Mammalia-Carnivora)] Meylan A. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:569-74, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the motor activity of the mink] Eichel H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1113-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Hepatic coccidiosis in minks (Lutreola visono Schreb.) caused by a newly identified species of coccidiae (Eimeria hiepei n. sp.)] Gräfner G, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:696-700, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Penis bone changes in minks (Mustela vison Schreb.)] Hartung J, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:337-41, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The dentition of the mink (Mustela vison). Aulerich RJ, et al. **J Mammal** 49:488-94, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Vitamin B6 requirement of the mink. Bowman AL, et al. **J Nutr** 95:554-62, Aug 68
Niacin requirement of growing mink. Warner RG, et al. **J Nutr** 95:563-8, Aug 68
Iron resorption in fish-induced anaemia in mink. Havre GN, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:187-8, 8 Jul 67

PHYSIOLOGY

[Has the pregnant uterus a luteotropic function in the mink (Mustela vison)?] Canivenc R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2285-7, 1966 (Fr)

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY

INVENTORY see MMPI (E1, F)

MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)

Watts--three years later. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1048-9, May 68
Minorities and the process of stratification. Duncan B, et al. **Amer Sociol Rev** 33:356-64, Jun 68
Cultural problems in psychiatric therapy. Yamamoto J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 19:45-9, Jul 68
A contribution to the mathematical biology of social behavior: riots by oppressed groups. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:501-18, Sep 68
Breakthrough to nursing--students pave the way for minority groups. Mickelson B. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:61-6, 1968
WAIS performance of Alaskan native university freshmen. Hanna GS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 112:57-61, Mar 68
Minorities, manpower, and medicine. Hutchins EB, et al. **J Med Educ** 42:809-21, Sep 67
Response of the food industry to minority demands. Fore H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 26:222-9, 1967
Social and economic implications of minority food habits. McKenzie JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 26:197-205, 1967
The nature and extent of minority groups in Britain. Westergaard JH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 26:191-7, 1967
AVA norms and scores from general population and Negro population samples. Hasler KR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:661-77, Oct 67

MIOTICS (D5)

Experimental miotic cataract. I. Effects of miotics on lens structure, cation content, and hydration. Michon J Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:79-86, Jan 68
[On the effect of aceclidine on the size of the blind spot] Sharts SE, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:118-20, 1966 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Othe suitability of paraoxon miosis of the human eye for testing of cholinesterase reactivators] Graupner K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:232-3, 1966 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

"Triple-test" for angle-closure glaucoma. Kristensen P. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:814-21, 1967
Primary angle-closure glaucoma. A review of provocative tests. Lowe RF. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:727-32, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pressure-reducing effect of miotics in glaucoma simplex and in normal eyes, elucidated by hydrodynamic calculations based on Poiseulle's law. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 42:773-81, 1964
The relation between the ciliary muscle and the trabecular meshwork and its importance for the effect of miotics on aqueous outflow resistance. A study in two contrasting monkey species, Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops. Rohen JW, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 172:23-47, 1967
Miotic activity produced by inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Booth AZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:172-4, Jan 68
[Studies of the behavior of the enzymes of the "shunt" of hexose monophosphate in presence of miotic substances] Calabria GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1190-4, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Effect sodium thiopental and armin on the biocurrents of the brain after extirpation of the rostral part of the reticular formation] Gorodnik AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:133-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of armin on the bioelectric activity of the isolated cortex of large hemispheres] Gorodnik AG. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:13-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Kinetics of armin and phosphacol interaction with cholinesterases of different organs and tissues] Markov SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:72-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[To the mechanism of the disorder of higher nervous activity caused by anticholinesterase compounds] Golikov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:145-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Combined use of isonitrozine and TMB-4 in animals poisoned with posphororganic compounds] Shein GK. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:491-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anterior chamber depth in medically-treated open-angle glaucoma. Romano J. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:361-7, May 68
The role of miotics in strabismus. Goldstein JH. **Survey Ophthal** 13:31-46, Jul 68 (106 ref.)
[A new ocular hypotensive agent: aceclydine] Etienne R, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:287-92, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of open angle glaucoma (synonym: chronic simple glaucoma)] Weekers R. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:83-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The management of concomitant convergent strabismus using miotics] Aichmair H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:242-5, 1967 (Ger)
[46 years of experience in the conservative treatment of glaucoma] Birnbacher T. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:490-500, 1966 (Ger)
[Problems of drug therapy of initial glaucoma and the atypical reaction to pilocarpine] Rozovskaia SB. **Oftal Zh** 21:179-85, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental research on the cataractogenic action of some miotic collyria] Boles Carenini B, et al. **Boll Oculist** 45:847-61, Dec 66 (It)
[On the disturbance of the reflex and coordination activity of the spinal cord during intoxication with pyrophos] Brestkina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:550-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MIRACIL D see LUCANTHONE (D3)

MIRROR WRITING see under HANDWRITING (L)

MISCARRIAGE see ABORTION (C6)

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M, N2)

Hepatitis among missionaries in Ethiopia and Sudan. Susceptibles at high risk. Frame JD. **JAMA** 203:819-26, 4 Mar 68
Medical missionary service. Scott KM, et al. **JAMA** 202:852, 20 Nov 67
[Conceição do Araguaia] Maria Violeta Sister. **Rev Paul Med** 72:205-17, Apr 68 (Por)
[Anniversary of the death of the founder of the jungle hospital, Nobel prize winner Albert Schweitzer] (Schweitzer A), Forenbacher A. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1090-2, Sep 66 (Ser)

HISTORY

[Sanitary and hygienic work of the American Mission "Prijatelj" in Serbia during 1919-22] Zivojunović D. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:839-45, Sep 66 (Ser)

MISTLETOE see under VISCUM (B6)

MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

A study on some fungi infested by acaroid mites. Ito K, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:789-98, Sep-Dec 66
Ascariasis. Greenbaum DM. **Med Ann DC** 37:405-10 passim, Aug 68
Demodex folliculorum blepharitis. Coston TO. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:361-92, 1967
[Cheyletiella parasitivorax. A mite parasitic on animals causing an itching eruption on humans] Austad R. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:28-30, 1 Jan 68 (Nor)
[An unusual localization of the acarid Demodex folliculorum (apropos of a case)] Furtunescu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:1029-31, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[The pathogenic role of the mite Demodex and the clinical forms of demodicosis in man] Akbulatova LKh. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:57-61, Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Demodex folliculorum in patients with rosacea] Baksht BP. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:15-22, Aug 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mite infestations of man contracted from dogs and cats. Thomsett LR. **Brit Med J** 3:93-5, 13 Jul 68
Mite infestations. **Brit Med J** 3:72-3, 13 Jul 68

DRUG THERAPY

Demodicidosis and its therapy. Aerssen RG van. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:412-3, 1968
Treatment of pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys with an organic phosphate. Finegold MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:127-30, Apr 68
[Demodicidosis and therapy] Aerssen RG. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:303-4, 10 Feb 68 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Common insect, mite and parasite problems in the United States. Higdon RS. **GP** 37:84-98, May 68
[A case of mass invasion of bird-ticks, Dermanyssus gallinae (Redi, 1674) (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae) in humans] Skierska B. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:322-6, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Norwegian scabies--report and lessons of a case. Kurtin SB, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1099-100, 16 May 68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of Psoroptes ovis on sheep. Meleney WP, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:725-31, 15 Sep 67

VETERINARY

Cnemidocoptes jamaicensis in goldfinches in Queensland. Mines JJ. **Aust Vet J** 43:597, Dec 67
Pterolichus obtusus, Robin, 1868, a common feather-mite of chickens in the Philippines. Manuel MF, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:1032-5, Dec 67
Successful treatment of psoroptic mange in a horse with malathion emulsion. Patil-Kulkarni VG, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:65-7, Jan 67
Cheyletiella parasitivorax infestation of cats associated with skin lesions of man. Moxham JW, et al. **New Zeal Vet J** 16:50-2, Apr 68
A note on the occurrence of Linguatula serrata (Frohlich, 1789) in domesticated animals. Gill HS, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 62:506-8, 1968
Red mange is not incurable. McCulstion WR. **Vet Med** 63:683-6, Jul 68
Carbophenothion as a sheep dip for the control of blowfly, lice and keds. Treeby PJ. **Vet Rec** 81:332-5, 30 Sep 67
[Studies applied to a larger area of infestation to control mite disease in honeybees] Beer J, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:783-8, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Mange from Prosarcoptes (Prosarcoptes pitheci Philippe, 1948) in a capucine monkey (Cebus capucinus)] Kutzer E, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 28:290-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Incidence of Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) russica Oudemans 1902 (Acarina, Trombiculidae) on bats Barbastella barbastellus (Schreber, 1774)] Harmata W. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:267-70, 1967 (Pol)
[The epizootologic importance of gamasid mites infesting rodents inhabiting large cities] Polarkov DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:1005-8, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)

MITES (B1)

Physiogeographic distribution of scrub typhus in Thailand. Elisberg BL, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:61-7, Dec 67**

Epidemiological survey by means of complement fixation test on scrub typhus in Japan. Kitaoka M, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:69-85, Dec 67**

On the natural focus of scrub typhus in the south of the Primorie area of the USSR. Kulagin SM, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:49-52, Dec 67**

Field observation on the bionomics of Leptotrombidium deliensis, the vector of scrub typhus in the Pescadores. Lien JC, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:27-31, Dec 67**

Parasitism of chiggers on the meadow mouse on the islet "Kawamura Nakasu" in the lower regions of the river Agano, Niigata prefecture, Japan, in 1966. Isolation of rickettsia from the host and parasites. Saito Y. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:15-30, Jun 67**

A historical review on the progress in studies of tsutsugamushi in Japan. Sasa M. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:9-16, Dec 67**

Zonal distribution of gamasid mites. Zemskaya AA. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:121-5, Dec 67**

Role of mites in allergy to house dust. Brown HM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:646-7, 14 Sep 68**

A virus disease of the European red mite Panonychus ulmi (Koch). Bird FT. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1131, Aug 67**

Effect of humidity and temperature on the biology of Aëroglyphus robustus (Banks) (Acarina:Glycyphagidae). Barker PS. **Canad J Zool 45:479-83, Jul 67**

Allergenic identity between the common floor mite (Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961) and house dust as a causative antigen in bronchial asthma. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Allerg 42:14-28, Jul 68**

Effect of ionic concentration on the infectivity of a virus of the citrus red mite, Panonychus citri. Chambers DL. **J Invertebr Path 10:245-51, Mar-Apr 68**

Effects of the microclimate on parasitic nest mites of the dusky footed wood rat, Neotoma fuscipes Baird. Furman DP. **J Med Entom 5:160-8, 10 Jun 68**

Biological studies on Laelaps myonyssognathus G. & N. (Acarina: Laelapidae). Mitchell CJ. **J Med Entom 5:99-107, Feb 68**

Karyotypes and developmental stages of Harpyrhynchus novoplumaris sp. n. (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Harpyrhynchidae), a parasite of North American birds. Moss WW, et al. **J Parasit 54:377-92, Apr 68**

Y-shaped ovum of a demodicid from Clethrionomys gapperi. Nutting WB, et al. **J Parasit 54:393-4, Apr 68**

Mites and the house-dust allergen. Lee DJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:293, 10 Aug 68**

Mites in bedroom air. Cunnington AM, et al. **Nature (London) 217:1271-2, 30 Mar 68**

Relationships between Tetranychus urticae Koch and some plant viruses. Oriob GB. **Virology 35:121-33, May 68**

[Is house dust asthma a mite asthma? Plethysmographic studies before and after asthma induction by mite extracts] Bachofen H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1597-602, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On the host specificity of the genus Sarcoptes] Kutzer E. **Z Parasitenk 28:60-4, 1966 (Ger)**

[Cheyletiella parasitivorax. A mite parasitic on animals causing an itching eruption on humans] Austad R. **T Norsk Laegeforen 88:28-30, 1 Jan 68 (Nor)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of external parasites of Alces (L.) in Poland] Krzemiński JK. **Wiad Paraxyt 14:83-5, 1968 (Pol)**

[Mites in fungus cultures] Popov IS. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:33-5, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Endosymbiosis of insects and mites with bacteria and fungi] Hecht O. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:217-30, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tarsonemid mites on apple trees in Poland. IX. Tarsonemus pauperoseatus n.sp. (Acarina, Heterostigmata). Suski ZW. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:267-72, 1967**

A redescription of Hypoaspis queenslandicus (Womersley, 1956) comb. nov (acari, mesostigmata) with notes on the genus Hypoaspis Canestrini. Costa M. **Israel J Zool 15:141-7, Oct-Dec 66**

A redescription of Eupalopsis maseriensis (Canestrini and Fanzago) (Acarina: Eupalopsellidae). Gerson U. **Israel J Zool 15:148-54, Oct-Dec 66**

Three new species of trombiculid mites from Malaysia with a redescription and notes on Leptotrombidium muridia (Womersley) (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Upham RW Jr, et al. **J Med Entom 5:195-203, 10 Jun 68**

Records of nasal mites (Mesostigmata: Rhinonyssidae) from New Guinea, Philippines and United States. Wilson N. **J Med Entom 5:211-23, 10 Jun 68**

[Spermatophores in Halacaridae (Acarina)] Kirchner WP. **Naturwissenschaften 54:345-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Notes on the genus Spelaeorhynchus description of S. praecursor Neumann and of two new species. Fain A, et al. **Acarologia 9:535-56, Jul 67**

A new species of the genus blarinobia Jameson and a new subspecies of Protomyobia claparedei (Poppe) (Acarina: myobiidae). McDaniel B. **Acarologia 9:602-7, Jul 67**

Radfordia acinaciseta, a new species of myobiidae (Acarina: prostigmata) from Thailand. Wilson N. **Acarologia 9:598-601, Jul 67**

Tarsonemid mites on apple trees in Poland. 8. Daidalotarsonemus vandevriei n.sp. (Acarina, Tarsonemidae). Suski ZW. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:227-33, 1967**

Endoparasitic chiggers: 3. Euschoengastia velata, n. sp. (Acarina), an intradermal parasite of boreal rodents in Montana. Brennan JM, et al. **J Med Entom 3:338-9, Dec 66**

Cloacaridae, a new family of Cheyletoid mites from the cloaca of aquatic turtles (Acari: Acariformes: Eleutherengona). Camin JH, et al. **J Med Entom 4:261-72, 10 Aug 67**

Tur breviperitremus n.sp., a new laelapine mite from South Africa. Garrett LE, et al. **J Med Entom 4:240-6, May 67**

Mites associated with British species of Ornithomya (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). Hill DS, et al. **J Med Entom 4:102-22, May 67**

Taxonomy, distribution, and host associations of Laelaps myonyssognathus Grochovskaya and Nguyen (Acarina: Laelapidae). Mitchell CJ. **J Med Entom 5:93-9, Feb 68**

An illustrated key to the species of the acarine genus Dermanyssus (Mesostigmata: Laelapoidea: Dermanyssidae). Moss WW. **J Med Entom 5:67-84, Feb 68**

Two new larval trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) collected from ground holes and birds in Malaysia. Nadchatram M, et al. **J Med Entom 3:345-50, Dec 66**

New species and records of bird nasal mites from New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata, Rhinonyssidae). Sakakibara I. **J Med Entom 5:13-20, Feb 68**

Neolaelaps palpispinosus, a new species of laelapid mite from fruit bats in New Guinea (acarina: laelapidae). Strandtmann RW, et al. **J Med Entom 4:237-9, May 67**

New species of chiggers of the subgenus Leptotrombidium from the mountains of West Pakistan (acarina: trombiculidae). Traub R, et al. **J Med Entom 4:1-11, 25 Apr 67**

Notes on chiggers of the genus Microtrombicula Ewing, 1950 (Acarina, Trombiculidae), from Pakistan and India, with descriptions of five new species. Traub R, et al. **J Med Entom 3:305-21, Dec 66**

Three trigynaspid mites from Philippine reptiles (Acarina: Paramegistidae). Voss WJ. **J Med Entom 3:261-8, Dec 66**

New records and a new species of Mesonyssus (Mesostigmata: Rhinonyssidae) from parrots (Psittaciformes: Psittacidae). Wilson N. **J Parasit 54:395-401, Apr 68**

Experiments with various techniques of numerical taxonomy. Moss WW. **Syst Zool 17:31-47, Mar 68**

[Trombiculidae (Acari) from Turkey. II.] Kepka O. **Z Parasitenk 27:43-63, 1966 (Ger)**

[Mange from Prosarcoptes (Prosarcoptes pitheci Philippe, 1948) in a capucine monkey (Cebus capucinus)] Kutzer E, et al. **Z Parasitenk 28:290-8, 1967 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Mite chromosomes: an exceptionally small number. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **Nature (London) 214:809, 20 May 67**

[Variability and antigenicity of Dermatophilus congolensis] Vigier M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:67-76, 1967 (Fr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Integrated house fly control: populations of fly larvae and predaceous mites, Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in poultry manure after larvicide treatment. Axtell RC. **J Econ Entom 61:245-9, Feb 68**

Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. Harries FH. **J Econ Entom 61:12-4, Feb 68**

Controlling lice and chorioptic mange mites on dairy cattle. Matthysse JG, et al. **J Econ Entom 60:1615-23, Dec 67**

Food-chain toxicity of systemic acaricides to predaceous mites. McClanahan RJ. **Nature (London) 215:1001, 26 Aug 67**

[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarids) of new S-substituted derivatives of S,S-dimethylphosphoric and thiophosphoric acids] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:291-4, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correspondence: of mites and men. Berrens L. **J Allerg 40:355-7, Dec 67**

Correspondence: of mites and men. Voorhorst R, et al. **J Allerg 40:357-8, Dec 67**

Observations on postembryonic development in Eutrombicula splendens (Acari-Acariformes). Johnston DE, et al. **J Med Entom 4:306-10, 10 Aug 67**

Preliminary notes on parthenogenesis in a species of trombiculid mite, Leptotrombidium arenicola Traub, 1960 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Kaufmann T, et al. **J Med Entom 3:256-8, Dec 66**

Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese). Knülle W. **J Med Entom 4:322-5, 10 Aug 67**

A new species of trombiculid mite infesting scorpions in Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Lakshana P. **J Med Entom 3:258-60, Dec 66**

Some chiggers of the subgenus Leptotrombidium from Thailand, with descriptions of new species (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Traub R, et al. **J Med Entom 3:271-92, Dec 66**

Observations on the life history in the laboratory of some Japanese and Thai trombiculid mites. Shirasaka A, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 37:129-40, Apr 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

The house-dust mite. Unger L. **Ann Allerg 25:598-9, Oct 67**

Mites and house-dust allergy in bronchial asthma. Maunsell K, et al. **Lancet 1:1267-70, 15 Jun 68**

Mites and house-dust allergy. Pepys J, et al. **Lancet 1:1270-2, 15 Jun 68**

Mites and asthma. **Lancet 1:1295-7, 15 Jun 68**

[Antigenic identity of house dust with the house dust mite. 1. Clinical evaluation of dermatophagoides farinae, Hughes, 1961 (Acarina psoroptidae).] Miyamoto T, et al. **Jap J Allerg 17:85-90, Feb 68 (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence and transfer of Rhinonyssidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in sooty terns (Sterna Fuscata). Amerson AB Jr. **J Med Entom 4:197-9, May 67**

Further evaluation of Yunker's technique for the recovery of Rhinonyssidae from birds. Wilson N. **J Med Entom 3:322, Dec 66**

PATHOGENICITY

[On the host specificity of the genus Sarcoptes] Kutzer E. **Z Parasitenk 28:60-4, 1966 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary experimental studies on the life cycle of Euschöngastia radfordi. Jameson EW Jr. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:21-5, Dec 67**

Feeding mechanism of Chiroptonyssus robustipes on the transilluminated bat wing. Lavoipierre MM, et al. **Exp Parasit 20:312-20, Jun 67**

Observations on the life history in the laboratory of some Japanese and Thai trombiculid mites. Shirasaka A, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 37:129-40, Apr 67**

MITOCHONDRIA (A11)

The signs of synaptic degeneration--a critical appraisal. Glees P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:153-67, 1968**

A cytochemical study of mitochondria, Golgi structure and other cellular components by microincineration. Kruszynski J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 68:400-11, 1967**

An improved technique for the isolation of mitochondria from plant tissue. Haard NF, et al. **Anal Biochem 24:299-304, Aug 68**

Formation of membranes by repeating units. Green DE, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:312-35, Mar 67**

2,4 dinitrophenol and the permeability of mitochondria. Tedeschi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:752-7, 7 Sep 67**

Recombination of mitochondrial drug-resistance factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thomas DY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:368-72, 26 Feb 68**

The kinetics of enzyme changes in yeast under conditions that cause the loss of mitochondria. Chapman C, et al. **Biochem J 107:455-65, Apr 68**

Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by piericidin A and related compounds. Jeng M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1311-22, Apr 68**

The origins of mitochondrial ribonucleic acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Suyama Y. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2829-39, Sep 67**

Mitochondrial DNA. 3. Electron microscopy of DNA released from mitochondria by osmotic shock. Bruggen EF van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:402-14, 23 Jul 68**

Binding of nucleotides to "structural protein" of wild-type and respiration-deficient yeast mitochondria. Tuppy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:293-5, 15 Jan 68**

Renaturation and hybridization studies of

mitochondrial DNA. Dawid IB, et al.
Biophys J 8:65-81, Jan 68

Chemotaxis of polymorphs induced by tissue antigens and normal serum in rats: a possible clearance mechanism. Elson CJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 2:581-8, Sep 67

Occurrence of repeating septate subunits between apposed cellular membranes. Bulger RE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 51:587-94, 1968

The isolation of mitochondria from the amoeba Hartmanella castellanii Neff. Lloyd D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 51:291-300, 1968

Increased thickness of the inner mitochondrial membrane during sperm maturation in the domestic rooster. Nicander L, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:622-5, Dec 67**

Atypical mitochondrial morphology of the intestinal absorptive cells of the germfree rat. Nakao K, et al.
Experientia 23:494-6, 15 Jun 67

Study of the lymphocyte fractions in the mixed lymphocyte culture in vitro. Viza DC.
Experientia 23:848-9, 15 Oct 67

Mitochondrial tubules in the rat adrenal cortex. Wheatley DN. **J Anat 103:151-4, Jun 68**

Fine-structure analysis of intercellular and intracellular mitochondrial diversity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Federman M, et al.
J Bact 94:1236-43, Oct 67

On the composition and structural organization of complex 3 of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain. Baum H, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4876-87, 10 Nov 67

Cleavage of cholesterol side chain associated with cytochrome P-450, flavoprotein, and nonheme iron-protein derived from the bovine adrenal cortex. Bryson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2799-804, 25 May 68**

Studies on the physiological and structural characteristics of rat intestinal mucosa. Mitochondrial structural changes during amino acid absorption. Jasper DK, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:277-91, Aug 68

An intramitochondrial crystalloid in element 3 of rat chorioallantoic placenta. Ollerich DA.
J Cell Biol 37:188-91, Apr 68

The biogenesis of mitochondria. II. The influence of medium composition on the cytology of anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wallace PG, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:207-20, May 68

More intramitochondrial bodies. Williams MA.
J Cell Biol 35:730-2, Dec 67

Cytochrome oxidase repair during treatment of copper deficiency: relation to mitochondrial turnover. Dallman PR. **J Clin Invest 46:1819-27, Nov 67**

Ultracentrifuge and electron microscope studies on the structure of mitochondrial DNA. Dawid IB, et al.
J Molec Biol 28:233-45, 14 Sep 67

Giant mitochondria and abnormal "lipid" in a microcephalic infant. Suzuki K.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:143-4, Jan 68

Variations in mitochondrial structure as a function of the respiration rate of rat intestinal mucosa. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (London) 197:14P-16P, Jul 68**

The accumulation of mitochondria proximal to a constriction in sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:70P-71P, Jul 67

Theory of the angular dependence of light scattered by bacteria and similar-sized biological objects. Koch AL.
J Theor Biol 18:133-56, Jan 68

Intramitochondrial crystals in Hydra. Davis LE.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:125-33, Nov 67

The morphology and distribution of mitochondria in ameloblasts with special reference to a helix-containing type. Jessen H.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:120-35, Jan 68

The respiratory chain of colorless algae. 3. Electron microscopy. Webster DA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 21:514-23, Dec 67

The renal tubule in lead poisoning. I. mMitochondrial swelling and aminoacidura. Goyer RA.
Lab Invest 19:71-7, Jul 68

Electron microscopic investigation of the regenerating hepatic cells of the senile rat. Adachi F.
Nagoya J Med Sci 30:109-20, Jun 67

Cytological studies of the pathogenesis of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Albert S, et al.
Nature (London) 216:491-3, 4 Nov 67

Energetics of coupled events involving small compartments. Baum H.
Nature (London) 214:1326-7, 24 Jun 67

Rapid preparation of Neurospora mitochondria. Hall DO, et al. **Nature (London) 219:968, 31 Aug 68**

Mesosome-like structures in mitochondria of poky Neurospora. Malhotra SK.
Nature (London) 219:1267-8, 21 Sep 68

Supramolecular organization of enzyme and membrane systems. Lehninger AL.
Naturwissenschaften 53:57-63, Feb 66

Heterogeneous length distribution of circular DNA filaments from yeast mitochondria. Avers CJ.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:620-7, Aug 67

Sedimentation properties of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA's from Neurospora. Dure LS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1883-7, Nov 67**

Informational role of mitochondrial DNA studied by hybridization with different classes of RNA in yeast. Fukuhara H. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1065-72, Sep 67**

On the noncatalytic proteins of membrane systems. Green DE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:277-84, May 68

The conformational basis of energy conservation in membrane systems. II. Correlation between conformational change and functional states. Harris RA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:830-7, Mar 68**

The biogenesis of mitochondria. V. Cytoplasmic inheritance of erythromycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Linnane AW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:903-10, Mar 68

The conformational basis of energy transformations in membrane systems. I. Conformational changes in mitochondria. Penniston JT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:624-31, Feb 68

The replication of mitochondrial DNA during the cell cycle in Saccharomyces lactis. Smith D, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:936-42, Jul 68

Fine structure of oncocytes in human salivary glands. Tandler B.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:317-26, 14 Dec 66

Electron microscopic observations on isolated mitochondrial membranes, prepared by various histological methods. Deutsch K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 73:132-42, 1966

Distribution of mitochondria in pyramidal cells and boutons in hippocampal cortex. Nafstad HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 73:234-45, 1966

Expansive growth of the nuclear envelope and formation of mitochondria in ganglionic neuroblasts. Pannese E. **Z Zellforsch 72:295-324, 1966**

[Translocation and compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria] Vignais PV, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 48:1169-87, 1966 (34 ref.) (Fr)

[Appearance of intramitochondrial crystalline structures during spermiogenesis of Tanymastix lacunae G. (entomostracous crustacean)] Garreau de Loubresse N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2325-8, 8 May 67 (Fr)

[Electron microscopic observation of the Golgi apparatus, mitochondria and flagella of atypical spermatids of Murex trunculus L.] Tuzet O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2015-7, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Electron microscope study of certain aspects of involution of anterior pituitary cells in the golden hamster] Dubois P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:347-50, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Presence of nuclear emissions frequently associated with mitochondria in embryonic cells of Planaria] Le moigne A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:508-11, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Comparative mitochondrial count in the endothelium of the aorta and the pulmonary artery of various homiotherms] Meyer R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:883-4, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the ultrastructure of Microsporum gypseum (Bodin 1907), Guiart and Grigoraki 1928. II. Structure and multiplication of mitochondria] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:122-35, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the pineal gland under the influence of prolan and following ovarectomy] Gusek W, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 75:172-86, 1966 (Ger)

[On the taxonomy of giant mitochondria] Thoenes W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:462-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Phagocytotic insufficiency and mitochondria changes in the leprosy cell] Orfanos C.
Hautarzt 17:459-63, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and function of the cell] Themann H.
Hippokrates 39:1-5, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of mitochondria in the cell nucleus] Klug H. **Naturwissenschaften 53:339, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Characteristic disposition of mitochondria and lamellae in the rabbit epiphysis] Leonhardt H.
Naturwissenschaften 53:556-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Mitochondria in the endothelium of v. cava inf., v. portae and pulmonary veins of the calf] Meyer R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:86, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of mitochondria in the neuron] Scharf JH, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:41-59, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the fine sturcture and genesis of oncocytes] Hübner G, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:34-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of the proximal tubule of the mouse kidney in protein storing] Marx R, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:9-23, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies on plasmon changes in Epilobium hybrids. IV. Mixed cells with normal and atypical chondriosomes] Anton-Lamprecht I.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1340-2, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Intratubular fibrils in the mitochondria of Streptotheca thamesis] Esser K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:994, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The sacculi mitochondriales of discochondria and sphaerochondria in the adrenal cortex of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Lindner E.
Z Zellforsch 72:212-35, 1966 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on variously innervated muscle fibers of the external eye musculature of the rhesus monkey] Mayr R, et al.
Z Zellforsch 75:434-52, 1966 (Ger)

[On matrix-rich giant mitochondria. Electron microscopic observations on tubular epithelium of the human kidney in the nephrotic syndrome] Thoenes W. **Z Zellforsch 75:422-33, 1966 (Ger)**

[Vital staining of the blood corpuscles--with special reference to mitochondria, nucleoli and Heinz bodies] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:Suppl 13:11-13, 1967 (Jap)

[Nuclear mitochondria] Awaya K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:189-91, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of nuclei, mitochondria, microsomes and nerve endings of the brain in fractions and in situ] Petrov VS.
Arkh Anat 54:77-85, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Free radical states of cell and subcellular structures] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika 11:611-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[The binding of metal ions by synaptosomes and choline receptor fraction isolated from rat brain in the presence of acetylcholine] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:521-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The structure-forming function of the plasmatic membrane in spermatogoonia of certain Tyroglyphidae] Stroganova NS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:198-200, 1 Mar 66 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of mitochondria in synapse regions of the utricle of the inner ear of vertebrates] Vinnikov IaA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1447-50, 21 Feb 66 (Rus)

[Temperature effect on the ultrastructure and oxidative phosphoryiation of mitochondria of corn roots] Genkel' PA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:53-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Biological and clinical aspects of mitochondriology (review)] Zaletaeva TA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-6, Mar 68 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain mitochondria in spasmodic states of various etiology] Petrov VS, et al.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:51-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Electron microscope study of mitochondrial changes in the process of differentiation of striated muscle fibers] Finol KhKh. **Tsitologiia 9:347-9, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Some data on the submicroscopical structure of the cytoplasm of lyophilized cells from the exocrine part of the pancreas] Komissarchik IaIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:373-8, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the mitochondria of cells from the proximal and distal canals of the lamprey's nephron] Natochin IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:350-3, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[To the problem of enzymatic control of the extent of destruction of subcellular structures in the processus of homogenization] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:561-8, May 67 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic changes in the Langerhans islands cells of the pancreas in alloxan diabetes] Voronin GN, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:765-8, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[On mitochondrial ribosomes. II. Influence of conditions for the isolation of mitochondria on ribosome stability] Elaev NR, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:461-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the mitochondria and tigroid of cerebrocortical neurons of whit rats after being acted upon by the serum of patients with schizophrenia] Savulev IuI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1033-40, 1967 (Rus)

[Respiration in the mitochondria and anaerobic glycolysis in the dynamics of development of experimental myocardial infarction] Rozumna NM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:218-24, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Sulphosalicylic acid-soluble proteins and their distribution in subcelluiar fractions of calf thymus. Maskos K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 15:205-12, 1968**

Nucleoproteins in mitochondria, and their role in biologic peculiarities of the organoid. Schabadasch A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:189-98, 1966

Morphologic and biochemical studies of dog heart mitochondria after short periods of ischemia. Ekholm R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:312-8, Sep 68**

Preliminary experiments on the application of zonal ultracentrifugation to studies of pesticide distribution in subcellular components of mammalian tissues. Baron RL, et al. **Anal Biochem 19:50-5, Apr 67**

The renal erythropoietic factor. I. Studies on its purification and properties. Contrera JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:114-9, 29 Mar 68

Resolution of the repeating unit of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kopaczyk K, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:602-21, 11 Mar 68

Isolation and properties of mitochondrial RNA from yeast. Leon SA, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:305-19, Jul 68**

Studies on adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450. I. Effects of substrates and electron donors on its catalytic, spectral, and electron paramagnetic resonance properties. Oldham SB, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:484-95, 11 Mar 68

Interaction of ribonucleic acid with structural proteins. Mattioli A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:235-40, Jul-Sep 67

Chromatographic differences between the cytoplasmic

and mitochondrial tRNAs of Neurospora crassa. Brown DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:262-6, 19 Apr 68
On the role of ubiquinone in mitochondria. II. Redox reactions of ubiquinone under the control of oxidative phosphorylation. Kröger A, et al.
Biochem Z 344:317-36, 7 Jun 66
Isolation and partial characterization of structural protein derived from human red cell membranes. Schneiderman LJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2281-6, Jun 68
A novel ribosomal RNA in hamster cell mitochondria. Dubin DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:538-40, 26 Sep 67
The phospholipids of various sheep organs, rat liver and of their subcellular fractions. Getz GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:325-39, 4 Mar 68
The satellite DNA's of some higher plants. Green BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:378-90, 26 Sep 67
Preparation of red and green electron transport particles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Jones CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:354-62, 6 Sep 67
The number of superhelical turns in mitochondrial DNA. Ruttenberg GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:429-32, 22 Apr 68
The constant size of circular mitochondrial DNA in several organisms and different organs. Sinclair JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:528-31, 26 Sep 67
The mitochondrial sheath of the bovine spermatozoid. I. The organization of mitochondria. Hrudka F.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:48-59, 1968
The mitochondrial sheath of the bovine spermatozoid. II. Ultrastructure of the mitochondria. Hrudka F.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:60-6, 1968
A distinct class of ribosomal RNA components in yeast mitochondria as revealed by gradient centrifugation and by DNA-RNA-hybridization. Wintersberger E.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1701-4, Dec 67
Nucleotide composition of nuclear and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid of fungi. Villa VD, et al.
J Bact 96:184-90, Jul 68
On the isolation of mitochondria with high respiratory control from guinea pig pancreas. Honjo I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:332-40, Mar 68
Studies on P-450. II. On the absorption spectrum of P-450 in mitochondrial fragments from bovine adrenal cortex. Horie S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:660-73, Dec 66
Cholesterol 20-alpha-hydroxylase and P-450 in a preparation from hog adrenocortical mitochondria. Ichii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:740-5, Dec 67
Subcellular distribution of P-450 in bovine corpus luteum. Yoro T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:515-7, Apr 67
Swelling and contraction of mitochondrial particles: a re-examination of the existence of a contractile protein extractable with 0.6 M-potassium chloride. Bemis JA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 33:299-307, 14 Apr 68
Methylhistamine in guinea pig brain. Fram DH, et al.
J Neurochem 15:597-602, Jul 68
Quantitative histochemistry of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides in retina of monkey and rabbit. Matschinsky FM. **J Neurochem** 15:643-57, Jul 68
Circular dimer and catenate forms of mitochondrial DNA in human leukaemic leucocytes. Clayton DA, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:652-7, 18 Nov 67
Catenated circular DNA molecules in HeLa cell mitochondria. Hudson B, et al.
Nature (London) 216:647-52, 18 Nov 67
Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic polysomes from Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1340-5, 23 Sep 67
Microanalysis of cytochrome content, oxidative and phosphorylative activities of human skeletal muscle mitochondria. Makinen MW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:299, Mar 68
Ribosomal RNA and ribosomes from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Rifkin MR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1025-32, Sep 67
Size and structural variations of mitochondrial DNA. Suyama Y, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:235-42, May 68
Intracellular localization of 3-4 benzo(a) pyrene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenblatt M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:527-9, Nov 67
The renal erythropoietic factor (REF). IV. Distribution in mammalian kidneys. Zanjani ED, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:540-2, Nov 67
The membrane of the mitochondrion. Racker E.
Sci Amer 218:32-9, Feb 68
[Differences between the mitochondria of mammary glands of C3H mice and those of grafted mammary carcinomas of the same line] Bourlioux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:502-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Phospholipid composition of internal and external mitochondrial membranes] Levy M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:277-9, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Structure and polymorphism of lipids: x-ray diffraction study of the system formed from beef heart mitochondria lipids and water] Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:303-22, 28 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic-autoradiographic study of intramitochondrial localisation of H3-labelled adenine nucleotide] Reith A, et al.
Histochemie 11:33-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Acetyl choline release from the particulate fraction of rabbit brain] Takeno K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 27:189-95, Jun 65 (Jap)
[Influence of oxygen breathing under increased pressure on acetylcholine esterase and monoamine oxidase activities in the brain and liver] Swięcicki W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:607-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[EMR identification of ferro-cysteine complexes in biological systems] Vanin AF.
Biokhimiia 32:277-82, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Modification of Model SF-10 spectrophotometer for recording the cytochrome absorption spectra in mitochondria] Derkachev EF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:322-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[To the morphology of sensory receptors] Walter P, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:436-43, 1966 (Ger)
[The submicroscopic organization of cell membrane structures] Komissarchik Ialu, et al.
Biofizika 13:178-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A nondescript alteration in the mitochondrium of the intestinal mucosa during sprue] Oliver E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:346-52, Mar 67 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

The sodium-dependent effect of mitochondrial basic protein on energy metabolism in mitochondria. Popinigis J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:435-40, 1967
Effect of ethanol on the growth and on the liver and brain mitochondrial functions of the offspring of rats. Pilström L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:225-32, 1967
Mitochondrial volume changes induced by the antibiotic showdomycin. Hadler HI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:25-31, 5 Apr 68
Ethidium bromide induced mutation of yeast mitochondria: complete transformation of cells into respiratory deficient non-chromosomal "petites". Slonimski PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:232-9, 15 Feb 68
Site of action of the phytotoxin, helminthosporal. Taniguchi E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:879-85, 27 Sep 67
Studies on the mechanism of action of ethylene. II. Effects of ethylene on mitochondria from rat liver and yeast, and on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Olson AO, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:283-8, Mar 68
Studies on the mechanism of action of ethylene. I. The effects of ethylene on mitochondria prepared from beam cotyledons. Olson AO, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:277-82, Mar 68
The effect of 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile (ioxynil) on respiratory electron transport in Vicia faba L. Paton D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1891-9, Dec 67
Effect of reserpine on the structure of heart mitochondria and the relation to catecholamine depletion. Wilcken DE, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:203-11, Dec 67
The sodium-dependent effect of mitochondrial basic protein on energy metabolism in mitochondria. Popinigis J. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 193:435-40, 1968
Inhibition of respiration under the control of azide uptake by mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:439-46, Jun 67
Experiments on mitochondrial swelling in vivo. Paradisi F. **Experientia** 23:752-4, 15 Sep 67
Mitochondrial swelling induced by diphtheria toxin in vivo: a comparison with the action of some other bacterial toxins. Paradisi F.
Experientia 23:1045-7, 15 Dec 67
The behaviour of mitochondria and the secretion of the olfactory epithelial cells and the olfactory glands after pyridine stimulation in domestic birds. Wesolowski H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:303-24, 1967
Inhibition of mitochondrial synthesis in yeast by erythromycin: cytoplasmic and nuclear factors controlling resistance. Thomas DY, et al.
Genet Res 11:33-41, Feb 68
Comparison of the inhibitory actions of triethyltin on rat brain and liver mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:411-3, Mar 67
Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the ACTH-induced ultrastructural transformation of mitochondria of cortical cells of rat adrenals in tissue culture. Kahri AI. **J Cell Biol** 36:181-95, Jan 68
The mechanism of mitochondrial extrusion from phenylhydrazine-induced reticulocytes in the circulating blood. Simpson CF, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:103-9, Jan 68
The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial structure of Pythium ultimum. Marchant R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:391-7, Mar 68
Ultrastructural hepatotoxicity induced by an organotin ester. Calley D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1267-72, Oct 67
Effects of anticestodal agents on mitochondria from the nematode, Ascaris lumbricoides. Saz HJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:407-10, Jul 68
Mitochondrial swelling induced by diphtheria toxin in cell cultures. Paradisi F.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:481-94, 1967
Early action of injected L-thyroxine on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Hoch FL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:506-12, Aug 67
Puromycin: action on neuronal mitochondria. Gambetti P, et al. **Science** 161:900-2, 30 Aug 68
Studies on diphtheria toxin. Interaction with structural protein of mitochondria. Montanaro L, et al.
Sperimentale 116:273-84, Jul-Aug 66
[Action of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid on mitochondrial endogenous magnesium] Michel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1887-90, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of steroids on the oxidation of ascorbate-TMPD by mitochondria] Vallejos RH, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2081-2, 1967 (Fr)
[On the effect of detergents on the morphology of a ciliate cell] Rockstroh T.
Acta Biol Med German 19:161-84, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of a CO2 atmosphere on tissue cultures] Meyer R. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:50-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of DL-palmitoyl carnitine on rat heart mitochondria] Dargel R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:86, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Damage to cytoplasmic membranes by Tenside] Rockstroh R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:568, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on thrombocytes of humans after the action of various gases] Doenecke C, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:395-410, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of mitochondria of normal and vital-stain treated cells of mouse ascite tumors] Winkler R. **Z Zellforsch** 79:507-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the mitochondrial structure of ascites tumor cells after intraperitoneal administration of glucose] Locatelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1167-9, 31 Oct 65 (It)
[Effect of cobalt administration on the ultrastructure of mitochondria] Beskid M, et al.
Pat Pol 18:341-50, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[The mitochondrial swelling-contraction cycle. Physiological significance and implications in pathology. I.] Mincu I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1047-58, Sep 67 (Rum)
[Effect of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid on the mitochondria in the roots of Vicia faba L] Klasova A.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:61-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in vitro on the activity of acid ribonuclease in the cell of the cerebral cortex] Demin NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1436-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the influence of carcinogenic agents on the structural components of the cell. I. Correlation between changes in swelling of tissues and mitochondria] Saliamon LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1014-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine and oxidative processes in mitochondria] Vdovichenko LM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:185-93, 1966 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from beef heart mitochondria and analysis of its fine structure. Seki S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:147-60, Aug 67
Isolation and reactions of a phosphorylated form of phosphoryl transferase from beef heart mitochondria. Beyer RE. **Arch Biochem** 125:884-94, Jun 68
Role of the bovine adrenal cortical pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase in steroid 11 beta-hydroxylation. Oldham SB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:496-506, 11 Mar 68
Subcellular distribution and properties of rat brain stem tryptophan hydroxylase. Robinson D, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:419-21, Feb 68
Postnatal development of aspartate amino transferase isozymes in different organs of the rat. Waksman A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:201-3, Jan 68
Beef mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, a flavin dinucleotide enzyme. Igaue I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:562-70, 30 Nov 67
On the involvement of Ca2+ and Mn2+ in the regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella. LéJohn HB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:278-83, 26 Jul 68
Glycine synthesis by extracts of acetone powder of rat-liver mitochondria. Sato T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:495-501, 23 Aug 67
Partial resolution of the mixed-function oxidase involved in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in bovine adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:945-50, 27 Sep 67
The role of malic enzyme in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:113-8, 5 Apr 68
The latent hexokinase activity of rat brain mitochondria. Wilson JE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:123-7, 10 Jul 67
Two forms of aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Bhargava MM, et al.
Biochem J 108:619-24, Jul 68

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Purification and properties. Cox GF, et al. **Biochem J** 105:729-34, Nov 67

The effect of aurovertin on a soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:54C-55C, Sep 67

N-Acetyl-beta-glucosaminidases in human spleen. Robinson D, et al. **Biochem J** 107:321-7, Apr 68

The distribution of monoamine oxidase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pig brain. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 108:95-9, Jun 68

Some observations upon a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase in brain tissue. Johnston JP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1285-97, Jul 68

Folate coenzyme pattern, folate linked enzymes and methionine biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Wang FK, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:458-66, 27 Jan 67

Diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitric dehydrogenase of mammalian mitochondria. II. Kinetic properties of the enzyme of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Stein AM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3197-203, Oct 67

Properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria prepared by a mechanical method. Balcavage WX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:521-30, 2 Apr 68

Characterization and measurement of delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase in bone marrow cell mitochondria. Bottomley SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:27-37, 24 Apr 68

The relation between structure and function in electron transport systems. II. Effect of solvent treatment on membrane structure. Cunningham WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:614-23, 9 Sep 67

Stimulation and inhibition of thyroid iodinating enzyme systems. Degroot LJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:364-74, 22 Mar 67

Thyroidal biosynthesis of iodothyronines. II. General charactero acteristics and purification of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Fischer AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:460-71, 9 Jul 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. 3. ATPase activity of the mitochondrial fraction from a cytoplasmic respiratory-deficient mutant. Kováč L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:55-9, 15 Jan 68

Inhibitors of NADH-ubiquinone reductase from mitochondria. Salach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:281-4, 5 Jul 67

A particle-bound sialyl lactosidoceramide splitting mammalian sialidase. Sandhoff K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:442-4, 25 Jul 67

The action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in vivo upon microsomal enzymes of immature rat testis. Shikita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:484-97, 25 Apr 67

Reconstitution of respiratory-chain enzyme systems. XVI. The effect of alkali on the succinate oxidase system. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:265-79, 8 Mar 67

Membranes and fatty acid metabolism. Tubbs PK, et al. **Brit Med Bull** 24:158-64, May 68

Current approaches to the mechanism of energy-coupling in the respiratory chain. Studies with yeast mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 48:1189-203, 1966 (52 ref.)

Dehydrogenases during postembryonic development of Tribolium confusum Duval (Coleoptera). Malate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the particulate and soluble fractions. Moorjani S, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1393-400, Sep 67

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans) and houseflies (Musca domestica). Muus J. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:527-36, Feb 68

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Prichard RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:773-85, Mar 68

Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland. Fischer AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:1098-102, Jun 68

Cellular compartmentalization of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Güttler F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:456-70, 1967

The localization and function of carnitine acetyltransferase in the flight muscles of the locust. Beenakkers AM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:187-92, Apr 67

Palmityl-CoA: carnitine O-palmityltransferase in the mitochondrial oxidation of palmityl-CoA. Bremer J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:427-33, Jun 67

The participation of GTP-AMP-P transferase in substrate level phosphate transfer of rat liver mitochondria. Heldt HW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:199-206, Apr 67

Induction and repression of mitochondrial ATPase in yeast. Somlo M. **Europ J Biochem** 5:276-84, Jul 68

The cholesterol side chain cleavage enzymes in immature rat ovary. Sulimovici S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:332-45, Jan 68

The purification of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF. **Europ J Biochem** 4:103-7, Mar 68

Enzyme systems and geometry. Martin GJ. **Exp Med Surg** 24:55-73, 1966

Peroxidase activity in platyhelminth cuticular mitochondria. Rothman AH. **Exp Parasit** 23:51-5, Aug 68

Electrophoresis of mitochondrial alpha-L-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase on acrylamide gels. Fiala ES. **Experientia** 23:597-9, 15 Jul 67

Sarcosine dehydrogenase activity in liver mitochondria of infant and adult rats. Honová E, et al. **Experientia** 23:632-3, 15 Aug 67

Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in cryostat sections of fresh-frozen plant tissues. Läuchli A. **Experientia** 23:235, 15 Mar 67

Electron microscopic observations on the mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase in the rat spinal cord. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemie** 10:278-86, 1967

Transaminase of branched chain amino acids. 3. Purification and properties of the mitochondrial enzyme from hog heart and comparison with the supernatant enzyme. Aki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:610-7, Nov 67

Extramitochondrial NADPH and cholesterol side chain-cleaving enzyme system in the heavy mitochondria of bovine corpora lutea. Yago N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:345-52, Sep 67

Sulfation of glycosphingolipids and related carbohydrates by brain preparations from young rats. Cumar FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3807-16, 25 Jul 68

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. I. Purification and characterization of the bovine kidney enzyme. Erwin VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4230-8, 25 Sep 67

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. 13. Reversible activation of the mammalian enzyme. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4987-93, 10 Nov 67

Ascites tumor mitochondrial hexokinase II. Effect of binding on kinetic properties. Kosow DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3623-30, 10 Jul 68

Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of glycolysis. Inactivation of D-fructos 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney cortex mitochondria. Mendicino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2710-7, 25 May 68

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XIV. Location of the sites of inhibition of rotenone, barbiturates, and piericidin by means of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Palmer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:844-7, 25 Feb 68

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Chemical modification of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 242:5789-95, 25 Dec 67

Choline acetyltransferase from rat brain. Potter LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3864-70, 25 Jul 68

On the antimycin-sensitive cleavage of complex 3 of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Rieske JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4854-66, 10 Nov 67

Impaired binding of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in the cytoplasmic "petite" mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schatz G. **J Biol Chem** 243:2192-9, 10 May 68

Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. II. The isolation and characterization of an oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from bovine heart mitochondria. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2405-12, 10 May 68

The site of ferricyanide reduction by reductases within mitochondria as studied by electron microscopy. Ogawa K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:49-57, Jan 68

Sodium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat brain mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:325-53, Apr 68

Adenosine triphosphate:creatine phosphotransferase of rat cerebral cortex: evidence for a bimodal subcellular localization. Sullivan RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:115-21, Feb 68

Identification of multiple forms of aminobutyrate transaminase in mouse and rat brain: subcellular localization. Waksman A, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:99-105, Feb 68

Effect of rotenone on the alcohol dehydrogenase of yeast mitochondria. Balcavage WX, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:166-8, 8 Jul 67

Regulation of cytochrome oxidase in human cells in culture. Hakami N, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1087-90, 16 Dec 67

Model reaction for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Selwyn MJ. **Nature (London)** 219:490-3, 3 Aug 68

Increased activity of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in response to aldosterone in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:213-25, 1968

Enzyme concentrations in tissues. Srere PA. **Science** 158:936-7, 17 Nov 67

[Separation of the mitochondrial membranes. Purification and enzymatic characterization of the outer membrane] Lévy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:599-613, 9 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by tetrazolium salts in a mitochondrial suspension of sheep brain] Lallemant C, et al. **Experientia** 23:262-4, 15 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of mitochondria from human and guinea pig leukocytes] Jemelin M, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR423+, 1967 (Fr)

[On the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzyme of malate dehydrogenase in the psoriatic horny layer] Marghescu S. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:92-6, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The mitochondria and their transformation in the human epidermis] Ritzenfeld P, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:269-85, 18 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Development-dependent mitochondrial enzyme activities in honey bee castes] Osanai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:22-31, 16 Jul 68 (Ger)

[The effect of different detergents on beef heart mitochondria for the solubilization of NAD(P)-transhydrogenase] Kramar R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:310-3, 1966 (Ger)

[Succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in homogenates and mitochondrial fractions of brain tumors and non-neoplastic brain tissue] Dohr H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:407-9, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Cytoplasmatic and mitochondrial enzymes in the postnatal development of the rat heart] Walpurger G. **Klin Wschr** 45:239-44, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Effect of aldosterone on the activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in the rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:244-54, 1968 (Ger)

[The behavior of 1-amino acid oxydase and acyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in the mitochondria as well as the content of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in the liver and spleen of rats after irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. **Strahlentherapie** 132:463-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Enzymological technics for detection of possible previous freezing treatments of meats. I. Determination of some mitochondrial enzymes] Maggi E, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:595-606, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Purification and fine structure of reduced coenzyme Q-cytochrome C reductase in the mitochondrial membrane] Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:79-89, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Characterization of ATP: D-hexose-6-phosphotransferase from the renal cortex] Fomina MP. **Biokhimiia** 33:625-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Localization of the regulatory action of glycocorticosteroids and insulin on the activity of glucokinases in cytostructures of fatty tissue of rat epididymis] Gromova KG. **Biokhimiia** 32:144-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the catalytic functions of peroxidase] Ivanova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:607-11, May 67 (Rus)

[On mitochondrial peroxidase and its possible role in oxidative processes] Ivanova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1167-73, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Separation of pea seedling mitochondria from chloroplast fragments by density gradient centrifugation] Kalacheva VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:520-6, May 67 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the effect of higher fatty acids on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity] Rapava EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1216-24, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Detection of coenzyme Q10 in rats' mitochondria and tissues by the EPR method] Chumakov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:714-7, 21 Sep 66 (Rus)

[Characterization of peroxidase as a component of the oxidative system in plants] Rubin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:736-9, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)

[A comparative cytochemical study of Amoeba proteus adapted to different temperatures] Semenova IG. **Tsitologiia** 9:949-57, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroid hormones in the activity of NAD-H2-oxidase of rat brain and heart mitochondria] Panov AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:567-72, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of aminazine on the activity of oxidative enzymes in the motor analyzer of the cat brain] Dovedova EL. **Vop Med Khim** 12:483-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The activity of DNA-ase II in spleen microstructures of irradiated rats protected by cystamine] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:361-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of pyruvate oxidation in rats of different ages] D'iachenko LF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:407-10, 1968 (Uk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synchronous mitochondrial division in Neurospora crassa. Hawley ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:489-99, Dec 67

The distribution of DNA among dividing mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Parsons JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:683-93, Jun 68

Mitochondriogenesis in integumentary cells of the larval sardine (Sardinops caerulea). Threadgold LT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:238-49, Aug 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen induced changes in regional lymph nodes of mice. II. Subcellular fractions. Ostrowski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:225-31, 1968

Failure to induce tolerance to rat tissue antigens. Weir DM, et al. **Immunology** 13:373-80, Oct 67

METABOLISM

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the wax moth and some other insects. Wojtczak AB, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:15-29, 1968

Further data on in vitro incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial proteins of tumour and normal cells. Graffi A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:K9-14, 1966

Conversion of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione-4-14-C to oestrogens by subcellular fractions of the human corpus luteum of the normal cycle. Arceo RB, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:225-30, Oct 67

Effect of DNase on DNA-like fibrils in chloroplasts and mitochondria. Yokomura E. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:1-7, Feb 67

Recent developments relating to oogenesis and cleavage: a review of mitochondrial DNA and its possible roles in embryonic development. Patton GW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:424-37, 1 Jun 68 (110 ref.)

On the molecular pathology of ischemic renal cell death. Reversible and irreversible cellular and mitochondrial metabolic alterations. Vogt MT, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:1-26, Jul 68

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Schatz G. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 6:1035-46, Dec 67 (141 ref.)

Spectrophotometric studies of the pigments of adrenal cortex mitochondria. Cammer W, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:735-47, Dec 67

Respiratory activity of adrenal cortex mitochondria during steroid hydroxylation. Cammer W, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:721-34, Dec 67

Action of gramicidin on mitochondria. 3. Activity of gramicidin derivatives. Falcone AB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:115-21, 20 Mar 68

Aldosterone synthesis by adrenal mitochondria. 3. Participation of cytochrome P-450. Greengard P, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:298-303, Aug 67

Action of gramicidin on mitochondria. II. Ion-dependent mitochondrial volume changes energized by substrate oxidation. Hadler HI, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:110-4, 20 Mar 68

Effect of Bordetella endotoxin upon mitochondrial respiration and energized processes. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:219-30, Oct 68

Solubilization of a possible intermediate of oxidative phosphorylation from cabbage mitochondria. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:537-51, Dec 67

Studies on the metabolism of lysine and 5-hydroxylysine. Lindstedt S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:336-46, Mar 67

Influence of iodoacetate on glycolytic intermediates and on respiration in Ehrlich-Lettre ascites carcinoma cells. McKee RW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:450-5, 20 Mar 68

Choline metabolism and membrane formation in rat hepatoma cells grown in suspension culture. I. Incorporation of choline into phosphatidylcholine of mitochondria and other membranous structures and effect of metabolic inhibitors. Plagemann PG. **Arch Biochem** 128:70-87, Oct 68

Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake concomitant with substrate oxidation by mitochondria: the enthalpy of succinate oxidation during ATP formation by mitochondria. Poe M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:320-30, Jul 68

The effect of pyrogallol on oxidative phosphorylation. Conyers RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:179-84, Jan 68

Intracellular localization of catecholamine biosynthesis in adrenal medulla. Belpaire F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:877-8, Dec 67

Penetration of the mitochondrial membrane by glutamate and aspartate. Azzi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:148-52, 11 Oct 67

Induction of respiratory control in submitochondrial particles by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Beyer RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:758-63, 7 Sep 67

Binding of piericidin A rotenone and amytal in beef heart mitochondria. Coles CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:983-9, 28 Jun 68

The effect of actinomycin on the synthesis of mitochondrial RNA in hamster cells. Dubin DT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:655-60, 15 Dec 67

Respiration-independent displacement of protons from external anionic groups of mitochondria by alkali metal cations. Gear AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:840-4, 7 Sep 67

A split pathway of electron transport in mitochondria. Jeng M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:465-70, 12 Mar 68

Mitochondria of brown fat: oxidative phosphorylation sensitive to 2,4,-dinitrophenol. Joel CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:490-5, 30 Nov 67

Incorporation of amino acids into the outer and inner membrane of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Neupert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:488-93, 25 May 67

Respiration-linked phosphorylation in mitochondria of guinea-pig brown fat. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:492-500, 13 Aug 68

The conversion of cholesterol-3H-sulfate-35S into pregnenolone-3H-sulfate-35S by sonicated bovine adrenal mitochondria. Roberts KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:741-6, 15 Dec 67

Copper-deficient mitochondria. Spectrophotometric determination of cytochromes. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:991-7, 27 Sep 67

Cofactor requirements for the conversion of cholesterol sulfate to pregnenolone sulfate by a submitochondrial system from bovine adrenal cortex. Young DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:925-31, 28 Jun 68

Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Aldridge WN, et al. **Biochem J** 107:315-7, Mar 68

Turnover of mitochondrial components of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem J** 104:1026-32, Sep 67

Factors affecting the penetration of oxaloacetate and L-malate into rat-liver mitochondria. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem J** 104:52P, Sep 67

The rates of penetration of oxaloacetate and L-malate into mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:51P-52P, Sep 67

Specific binding of [14C] piericidin A in the reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 108:153-4, Jun 68

Acid-base titration across the membrane system of rat-liver mitochondria. Catalysis by uncouplers. Mitchell P, et al. **Biochem J** 104:588-600, Aug 67

Studies on ferrochelatase. The enzymic formation of haem in proplastids, chloroplasts and plant mitochondria. Porra RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 108:343-8, Jun 68

A critical study of amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated liver mitochondria from adult rats. Sandell S, et al. **Biochem J** 104:575-85, Aug 67

The effect of pent-4-enoic acid and some simple related compounds on the oxidation of fatty acids by rat-liver mitochondria. Senior AE, et al. **Biochem J** 104:56P, Sep 67

Metabolism of propionate by sheep-liver mitochondria. Effects of alpha-oxoglutarate, adenosine triphosphate, sodium chloride and potassium chloride. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:450-9, Aug 67

Metabolism of propionate by sheep-liver mitochondria. Evidence for rate control by a specific succinate oxidase. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:460-72, Aug 67

Metabolism of propionate by sheep liver. Pathway of propionate metabolism in aged homogenate and mitochondria. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:441-9, Aug 67

The use of choline acetyltransferase for measuring the synthesis of acetyl-coenzyme A and its release from brain mitochondria. Tuček S. **Biochem J** 104:749-56, Sep 67

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from Aspergillus niger. Watson K, et al. **Biochem J** 104:332-9, Aug 67

Control of citrate formation in rat liver by the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide redox state. Williamson JR, et al. **Biochem J** 104:45P-46P, Sep 67

Action of podophyllic acid on malignant tumors. I. Distribution of tritiated podophyllic acid ethyl hydrazide in subcellular fractions of mouse mammary tumors. Georgatsos JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1485-8, Aug 68

Site of ethacrynic acid action on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1237-42, Jul 68

Inhibitory effects of lysergic acid derivatives and reserpine on 5-HT binding to nerve ending particles. Marchbanks RM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1971-9, Oct 67

Studies on the intracellular localization and effects of 2-chloro-4',+"-di(2-imidazolin-2-yl)terephthalanilide on mitochondria from P388 lymphocytic leukemia and rat liver. Sivak A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1919-31, Oct 67

Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. I. Results of centrifugation methods with tissue and mitochondria from rat liver and human leukocytes. Teller DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1397-410, Aug 67

On the yield of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. A postscript. Koivusalo M, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:221-6, 27 Apr 66

Further studies on the 11-beta-hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone and progesterone by rat adrenal mitochondria. Caldwell BV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:788-95, Feb 68

Electron transport in relation to steroid biosynthesis. Inhibition of side-chain cleavage of cholesterol by hyperbaric oxygen. Hall PF. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2794-802, Sep 67

Studies on aldosterone biosynthesis in vitro. II. Sharma DC, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3472-9, Nov 67

Site of foot-and-mouth disease virus-ribonucleic acid synthesis and some properties of its double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Arlinghaus RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:170-9, 18 Jun 68

Mitochondrial respiration under conditions of varying osmolarity. Atsmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:221-33, 8 Mar 67

Ion transport in liver mitochondria. II. Metabolism-linked ion extrusion. Azzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:444-53, 3 Jul 67

Variation in endogenous substrates and pyruvate metabolism in isolated heart mitochondria of several species. Bauer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:280-7, 8 Mar 67

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:686-92, 1967

Effect of substituted thiophens on the electron transport and adenosine triphosphatase activities of respiratory particles. Franklin TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:240-6, 8 Mar 67

Oxidative phosphorylation in brown adipose mitochondria. Guillory RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:490-3, 12 Feb 68

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis and the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:181-94, 20 Jun 67

The reversibility of antimycin inhibition. Howland JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:309-11, 15 Jan 68

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of the mitochondrial electron transport by antimycin. I. Reversal of the inhibition by diethyl ether extraction. Kaniuga Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:60-9, 15 Jan 68

Accumulation of arginine by dog kidney cortex mitochondria. Keller DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:113-23, 15 Jan 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. I. Isolation and properties of phosphorylating mitochondria from stationary phase cells. Kovář L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:32-42, 15 Jan 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. II. An oxidative phosphorylation-deficient mutant. Kovář L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:43-54, 15 Jan 68

The biogenesis of mitochondria. 4. The differentiation of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesizing systems in vitro by antibiotics. Lamb AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:415-27, 23 Jul 68

Interaction of mammalian kidney membrane and mitochondria in vitro. Landon EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:518-21, 1967

The production of unesterified fatty acid in brain. Lunt GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:681-93, 1 Jul 68

Influence of gonadtrophins on the cholesterol-sidechain cleavage reaction by rat-testis mitochondrial preparations. Menon KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:486-94, 28 Nov 67

Utilization of respiratory substrates in calf-retina mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:288-94, 8 Mar 67

The inhibition of succinate oxidation in isolated mitochondria by uncouplers. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:306-8, 15 Jan 68

Steroid hydroxylations by guinea-pig adrenal tissue fractions. Péron FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:532-46, 1967

Low-temperature spectroscopy of ascites cells and mitochondria. Ritter C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:269-72, 5 Jul 67

Esterification of free fatty acids by subcellular preparations of rat adipose tissue. Roncari DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:446-63, 6 Jun 67

Incorporation of radioactivity from monoiodotyrosine by soluble systems. Soffer RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:536-48, 26 Feb 68

Fate of molecular oxygen required by endocrine enzymes for the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol. Takemoto C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:749-57, 1 Jul 68

Interaction of norepinephrine with subcellular fractions of rat brain. I. Characteristics of norepinephrine uptake. Herblin WF, et al. **Brain Res** 8:298-309, May 68

The role of mitochondria in glycolysis in the cytoplasmic system of normal rat liver and of the breast cancer in mice. Taracha-Rossowska M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:205-11, 1968

A computer simulation of the effect of ethylene on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Olson AO, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:513-20, Jun 68

An evaluation of the effects of five buffers on respiratory parameters of isolated mitochondria. Stinson RA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:43-50, Jan 68

Intracellular hydrogen transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1372-7, Aug 67

Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue and liver of castrate rats. Doeg KA. **Endocrinology** 82:535-9, Mar 68

Inhibition of adrenal progesterone biosynthesis by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Koritz SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:620-2, Mar 68

Effects of androgens on incorporation of labeled amino acids into proteins by prostate mitochondria. Pegg AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:603-10, Mar 68

Analysis of the Koritz-Hall hypothesis for the regulation of steroidogenesis by ACTH. Urquhart J, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:390-4, Aug 68

The response of the respiratory chain and adenine nucleotide system to oxidative phosphorylation in yeast mitochondria. Onishi T, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:301-11, May 67

Ion transport in liver mitochondria. 3. Stoicheometry of

proton release during aerobic calcium ion translocation. Rossi C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:141-6, Apr 67

Organization of fatty acid oxidation in rat kidney mitochondria. Rossi CR, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:31-4, Mar 68

The value of intact tissue sections for studying metazbolic inter-actions between the cytoplasm and mitochondria. Butcher RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:656-65, Mar 68

Enzyme systems and geometry. Martin GJ. **Exp Med Surg** 24:55-73, 1966

The effect of cholesterol administration on lipid biosynthesis by rabbit aortic mitochondria. Whereat AF, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:230-41, Oct 68

Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68

The influence of lethal x-irradiation on trace metal uptake by the mitochondrion. Decker WJ. **Experientia** 24:448-9, 15 May 68

The effect of ATP and carnitine on the endogenous respiration of mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Drahota Z, et al. **Experientia** 24:431-2, 15 May 68

Reduction of cytochrome c by the mitochondrial respiratory chain across a semi-permeable membrane. Galzigna L, et al. **Experientia** 24:19-20, 15 Jan 68

Effect of some substances on the mitochondrial swelling induced by diphtheria toxin in chicken embryo heart cell cultures. Paradisi F. **Experientia** 23:742-3, 15 Sep 67

The influence of chorionic gonadotrophin on the reduced NADP-DCPIP oxidoreductase system of rat testis. Schor NA, et al. **Experientia** 23:552-3, 15 Jul 67

Interaction of ion movements and local anesthetics in mitochondrial membranes. Chance B, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:902-6, May-Jun 68

Specific induction and inhibition of cation and anion transport in mitochondria. Lardy HA, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1355-60, Sep 67

Functional and organizational properties of Neurospora mitochondrial structural protein. Woodward DO. **Fed Proc** 27:1167-73, Sep-Oct 68

Biogenesis of mitochondria. Work TS, et al. **Fed Proc** 27:1174-9, Sep-Oct 68 (46 ref.)

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:310-4, Jun 68

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into mitochondrial DNA of the liver and kidney cells of chickens and mice in tissue culture. Nagata T, et al. **Histochemie** 10:305-8, 1967

Incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids by cell-free and subcellular fractions of squirrel monkey and rat aorta. Importance of endogenous lysophosphatidylcholine. Portman OW. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:617-28, Sep-Oct 67

Action mechanism of phenothiazine derivatives on mitochondrial respiration. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:156-64, Feb 68

The effect of ischemia on mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:512-4, Apr 67

The dependence of brain mitochondrial respiration on potassium ion. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:352-8, Mar 67

Rapid liberation of potassium ions from brain mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:584-90, Nov 67

Rotenone and amytal insensitive coupled oxidation of NADH by mitochondria from Aspergillus niger. Watson K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:527-30, Apr 67

Determination of intramitochondrial pH and intramitochondrial-extramitochondrial pH gradient of isolated heart mitochondria by the use of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. I. Changes during respiration and adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of Ca++, Mg++, and Zn++. Addanki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2337-48, 10 May 68

Biosynthesis of long chain fatty acids by subcellular particles of mature brain. Aeberhard E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3834-40, 25 Jul 68

The turnover of the protein components of mitochondria from rat liver, kidney, and brain. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4584-6, 25 Oct 67

Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. I. Restoration of adenosine triphosphate-dependent reactions in salt-extracted submitochondrial particles. MacLennan DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1589-97, 10 Apr 68

Paths of carbon in gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. VII. The synthesis of precursors for gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and bicarbonate by rat kidney mitochondria. Mehlman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4594-602, 25 Oct 67

Fate of isotopic carbon in kidney mitochondria synthesizing precursors for glucose from pyruvate and bicarbonate. Mehlman MA. **J Biol Chem** 243:3289-95, 25 Jun 68

Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylation by fluorocitrate in rat kidney mitochondria. Mehlman MA. **J Biol Chem** 243:1919-25, 25 A4r 68

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Chemical modification of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 242:5789-95, 25 Dec 67

Parathyroid hormone and mitochondrial metabolism. Specificity, sensitivity, and physiological correlates. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4669-77, 25 Oct 67

On the antimycin-sensitive cleavage of complex 3 of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Rieske JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4854-66, 10 Nov 67

Glyconeogenesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Relationship of enzyme adaptation to the carbon pathway. Shrago E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4060-6, 25 Sep 67

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated mitochondria from Tetrahymena. Suyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:320-8, 25 Jan 68

Reconstitution of the mitochondrial oxidation chain from individual components. Yamashita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2446-7, 10 May 68

Respiration and mitochondrial content in single neurons of the supraoptic nucleus. A correlative study in osmotic stress. Enestrom S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:483-93, Sep 68

Calcium binding by subcellular fractions of bovine adrenal medulla. Borowitz JL. **J Cell Physiol** 69:311-9, Jun 67

Autoradiographic evidence for the in situ synthesis of chloroplast and mitochondrial RNA. Gibbs SP. **J Cell Sci** 3:327-40, Sep 68

Cytochrome P450 and steroid 11beta-hydroxylation in mitochondria from human adrenal cortex. Wilson LD, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1143-52, Aug 68

Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. I. Phenethylbiguanide inhibition of respiration in mitochondria from guinea pig and rat tissues. Davidoff F. **J Clin Invest** 47:2331-43, Oct 68

Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. II. Reversal of guanidine-derivative inhibiton by free fatty acids. Davidoff F. **J Clin Invest** 47:2344-58, Oct 68

Stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis in adrenal mitochondria by sodium depletion. Marusic ET, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:2101-8, Dec 67

The preparation and biochemical properties of mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Hall DO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 48:419-30, Sep 67

Chemical and oxidative properties of coupled mitochondria from Aspergillus niger. Watson K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 53:Suppl:ix-x, Aug 68

Lipogenesis in human adipose tissue. Galton DJ. **J Lipid Res** 9:19-26, Jan 68

Factors influencing respiratory control in brain mitochondria. Higgins ES. **J Neurochem** 15:589-96, Jul 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of developing rat brain. Milstein JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:411-5, May 68

Synaptosomal protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Morgan IG, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:41-51, Jan 68

Production of lipid peroxides by brain. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:147-9, Feb 68

Mitochondrial respiration of experimentally produced ischemic heart muscle in dogs. Yamagami T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:132-41, Mar 67

Ethylalcohol inhibition of brain mitochondrial respiration stimulated by dinitrophenol. Nukada T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:325-6, Jun 67

Changes of mitochondrial RNA level during the transition from rest to growth in the endosperm of germinating castor beans. Lado P, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1681-90, 15 Aug 67

Incorporation of 14C-amino acids into proteolipid protein of subcellular fractions from rat brain, heart and liver. Tolani AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1771-4, 15 Aug 67

Studies with specific enzyme inhibitors. XI. Identification of tissue-specific metabolic organization of mitochondria by monofluorocitrate. Kun E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:497-502, Nov 67

Involvement of a membrane potential in the synthesis of ATP by mitochondria. Glynn IM. **Nature (London)** 216:1318-9, 3 Dec 67

Effect of azide and oligomycin on the transport of calcium ions in corn mitochondria. Hodges TK, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:970-2, 26 Aug 67

Inhibition of ADP phosphorylation by the atractyloside of yeast respiratory particles. Moret V, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:975, 26 Aug 67

RNA synthesis in yeast mitochondria: a derepressible activity. South DJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1226-32, 29 Jun 68

The influence of electron transport chain inhibitors on mature rate brain mitochondria. Milstein JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:297-8, Mar 68

Intermediate reactions of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 43:327-32, Mar 68

Genetic modification of energy-conserving systems in yeast mitochondria. Beck JC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:186-93, May 68

A suggested mechanism of uncoupling of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. Dam K van, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2015-9, Nov 67

Evidence for active phosphate transport in maize mitochondria. Hanson JB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:727-34, Aug 67

Calcium accumulation as a parameter of energy metabolism in mitochondria of brown adipose tissue. Hittelman KJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:697-702, Aug 67

The biogenesis of mitochondria, VI. Biochemical basis of the resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae toward antibiotics which specifically inhibit mitochondrial protein synthesis. Linnane AW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1288-93, Apr 68

The influence of serotonin on oxidative metabolism of brain mitochondria. Mahler DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1074-9, Apr 68

Interconversions of mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. Bernofsky C, et al. **Science** 159:1362-3, 22 Mar 68

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate: stimulation of steroidogenesis in sonically disrupted adrenal mitochondria. Roberts S, et al. **Science** 158:372-4, 20 Oct 67

Sodium ion influences on phosphorylations associated with oxidation of succinate by turnip root mitochondria. Shah BH, et al. **Science** 160:304-6, 19 Apr 68

Lung mitochondria system for fatty acid synthesis. **BNWL-280.** Tombropoulos EG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 76-8, Jan 66

The subcellular fractions in the biosynthesis of natural compounds. I. Gramine alkaloids. Breccia A, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:1243-5, Dec 66

[The effects of acriflavine on the kinetoplast] Steinert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:184-5, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Influence of sodium ethacrynate on some reactions connected with the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation] Gaudemer Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:255-64, 8 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Cooperation between mitochondria and the rest of the cell for renewal of mitochondrial lipids from apple parenchyma] Maziiak P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:414-7, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Isolation of mitochondria from human and guinea pig leukocytes] Jemelin M, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR422+, 1967 (Fr)

[Synthesis of miochondrial DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Electron microscopic radioautographic study] Charret R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:369-81, Nov 68 (Fr)

[Differences in the in vitro incorporation of acetate-2-14C in the mitochondrial lipids of tumor and normal tissue] Butschak G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:K11-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Further results concerning the question of a different in vitro amino acid incorporation into the mitochondria of tumors and various normal tissues] Graffi A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:772-817, 1966 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue] Hohorst HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:268-70, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in isolated liver and tumor mitochondria following addition of DL- or D(+)-glyceraldehyde] Wand H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:1215-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Is mutation of mitochondria the cause of malignant degeneration?] Graffi A. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:945-8, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Metabolism of glutamic acid and activity of the citric cycle in rat brain mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Acta Vitamin (Milano)** 21:217-26, 1967 (It)

[Studies in vitro of the problem of calcium transport across biological membranes: effect of desmethylimipramine (DMI)] Alibrandi Impò A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:589-90, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Metabolism of succinic acid in rat brain mitochondria] Papa S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1233-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Inhibition of succinate oxidation in mitochondria, due to the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation] Papa S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1237-41, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Some aspects of the oxidation of succinate in retinal mitochondria] Papa S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1199-203, 31 Oct 65 (It)

[Factors that influence the oxidation of succinate at the mitochondrial level] Papa S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1197-9, 31 Oct 65 (It)

[Effect of persulfurase on rate of oxidation of reduced methylene blue] Scandurra R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:965-7, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[Changes of the oxidative phosphorylation in the hepatic mitochondria of rats irradiated in the diencephalo-hypophysial region] Cenciotti L, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 21:390-408, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Cycles of swelling and contraction of slight degree in rat liver mitochondria and mitochondria of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Feo F. **Sperimentale** 116:257-71, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Biosynthesis of mitochondria protein] Asano K. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1377-86, Dec 67 (66 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies on the cellular localization of ACTH secretion in the course of adrenal cortex regeneration in white rats] Kolaszyński J. **Endokr Pol** 18:469-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Integration of mitochondrial respiration and

cytoplasmic glycolysis] Bryla J, et al.
Postepy Biochem 14:167-84, 1968 (136 ref.) (Pol)
[The mitochondrial swelling-contraction cycle; physiological significance and implications in pathology. B. Active mitochondrial contraction] Mincu I. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1187-94, Oct 67 (Rum)
[Research on the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins by regenerating liver cells] Parteni L, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:37-53, 1968 (Rum)
[Electron microscopic characteristics of brain mitochondria and oxidative phosphorylation in convulsive states of different aetiology] Petrov VS. Biofizika 11:605-10, 1966 (Rus)
[Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues] Aksenova VA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:527-36, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the cytotoxic action of alkylating agents] Belousova AK, et al. Biokhimiia 31:13-25, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of large hemispheres of rat brain] Dimitrov OA, et al. Biokhimiia 32:156-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Manometric determination of mitochondrial respiration recorded on a graph] Raĭkhman LM. Biokhimiia 31:277-81, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of ubiquinone functioning in mitochondrial respiratory chain] Raĭkhman LM, et al. Biokhimiia 32:388-97, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis of DNA in mitochondria of protozoa] Nilova VK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:921-3, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)
[Change in the glycogen and adenosine triphosphate levels in the brain in interruption of oxidative phosphorylation] Eshchenko ND. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:35-40, 1966 (Rus)
[The influence of some radiation protective agents on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from healthy and irradiated tissue] Bicheĭkina NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:598-600, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation-protective agents on the respiration of liver and brain mitochondria in rabbits] Bicheĭkina NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:880-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Activity of alanine- and aspartate-aminotransferases in subcellular fractions of the brain after irradiation by roentgen rays and neutrons of intermediate energies] Pikulev AT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:250-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Dimitrov OA. Vop Med Khim 14:381-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of mitochondria cells from kidney cortex and medulla] Etingof RN, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:387-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal cells] Romanova IN, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:586-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in cerebral mitochondria in thyrotoxicosis] Pokotilenko GM, et al. Vrach Delo 3:77-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of cell metabolism in uremia] Renner D, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:494-8, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Regeneration of proteins isolated from the mitochondrial fractions of brain tissue in rabbits] Belik IaV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:343-8, 1966 (Uk)
[Age-related changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and phospholipids in the cytoplasmic fractions of the liver] Parina EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:297-302, 1966 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoproteins in mitochondria, and their role in biologic peculiarities of the organoid. Schabadasch A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:189-98, 1966
Elastic-mathematical theory of cells and mitochondria in swelling process. II. Effect of temperature upon modulus of elasticity of membranous material of egg cells of sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, and of oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Mela MJ. Biophys J 8:83-97, Jan 68
Systems used for the transport of substrates into mitochondria. Chappell JB. Brit Med Bull 24:150-7, May 68
Kinetic parameters of mitochondrial swelling. Effect of animal age. Tissue distribution of the mitochondrial "contractile protein". Arcos JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:448-60, Nov 67
Control and conservation of energy in the cytochrome chain. Chance B, et al. Fed Proc 26:1341-54, Sep 67
Proton-translocation phosphorylation in mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: natural fuel cells and solar cells. Mitchell P. Fed Proc 26:1370-9, Sep 67
Resolution and reconstitution of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Racker E. Fed Proc 26:1335-40, Sep 67
Accumulation of organelles distal to the site of constriction of post-ganglionic sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:95-6P, Feb 68
Structure and function of mitochondria in crithidia fasciculata. Hill GC, et al. J Protozool 15:102-9, Feb 68
The renal tubule in lead poisoning. II. In vitro studies of mitochondrial structure and function. Goyer RA, et al. Lab Invest 19:78-83, Jul 68
The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. Biondin GA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:612-9, Aug 67
[Mitochondria in the energy metabolism of the cell] Saris NE. Duodecim 83:1068-73, 1967 (Fin)
[Parathyroid hormone: role of mitochondria in the mechanism of hormonal action] Ogata E. Folia Endocr Jap 43:715-21, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis in mitochondria] Turski W, et al. Postepy Biochem 13:359-88, 1967 (175 ref.) (Pol)
[The mitochondrial swelling-contraction cycle. Physiological significance and implications in pathology. I.] Mincu I. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1047-58, Sep 67 (Rum)
[The role of the external membrane of mitochondria in the process of their contraction] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al. Tsitologiia 8:344-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of far ultraviolet light on mitochondria. Erecińska M. Acta Biochim Pol 14:21-9, 1967
Studies of the effect of irradiation of cellular particulates. VI. Comparison of uncoupling at the three phosphorylating sites. Yost HT, et al. Biol Bull 133:697-702, Dec 67
The influence of lethal x-irradiation on trace metal uptake by the mitochondrion. Decker WJ. Experientia 24:448-9, 15 May 68
The effect of irradiation on sub-cellular particles--destruction of sulphydryl groups. Wills ED, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:45-55, 1967
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver and spleen mitochondria by exposure to total-body irradiation. Yost MT, et al. Radiat Res 32:187-99, Oct 67
[The behavior of l-amino acid oxydase and acyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in the mitochondria as well as the content of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in the liver and spleen of rats after irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. Strahlentherapie 132:463-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of nuclei and mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum by plasmodial coalescence. Guttes E, et al. Experientia 23:713-5, 15 Sep 67

MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

Formation of membranes by repeating units. Green DE, et al. Arch Biochem 119:312-35, Mar 67
Separation of microchonria, peroxisomes and lysosomes by zonal centrifugation in a Ficoll gradient. Brown DH. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:152-3, 16 Jul 68
Mitochondrial DNA. 3. Electron microscopy of DNA released from mitochondria by osmotic shock. Bruggen EF van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:402-14, 23 Jul 68
Neonatal hepatic mitochondrocuprein. 3. Solubilization of the copper and protein from mitochondria of newborn liver by reduction with mercaptoethanol. Porter H. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:236-8, 22 Jan 68
Some biochemical and X-ray diffraction studies of mitochondrial outer membrane. Thompson JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:1074-8, 1967
Size and shape of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Lusena CV. Canad J Biochem 46:879-83, Aug 68
Mitochondrial chromosomes. Blecher SR. Curr Mod Biol 1:249-55, Nov 67
Bromthymol blue as a pH indicator in mitochondrial suspensions. Mitchell P, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:9-19, Mar 68
Mitochondrial budding and morphogenesis of cytoplasmic vacuoles in hepatocytes of children with the Hurler syndrome and Sanfilippo disease. Haust MD. Exp Molec Path 9:242-57, Oct 68
Crystalloid structures of hepatic mitochondria in children with heparitin sulphate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo type). Haust MD. Exp Molec Path 8:123-34, Feb 68
Some structural features of isolated mitochondrial membranes. Deutsch K. Experientia 24:160-1, 15 Feb 68
Electron microscopy of the liver in non hemolytic acholuric jaundice with kernicterus (Crigler-Najjar) and in idiopathic conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor). De Brito T, et al. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 106:325-35, 1966
Mitochondrial and fatty changes in hepatocytes of patients with Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I. Gastroenterology 55:354-67, Sep 68
The atractyloside-sensitive nucleotide binding site in a membrane preparation from rat liver mitochondria. Winkler HH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3000-8, 10 Jun 68
Electron microscopic examination of subcellular fractions. II. Quantitative analysis of the mitochondrial population isolated from rat liver. Baudhuin P, et al. J Cell Biol 35:631-48, Dec 67
Proton current flow in mitochondrial systems. Mitchell P. Nature (London) 214:1327-8, 24 Jun 67
Detection of antibodies against mitochondria by the fluorescent antibody technic with smears of rat liver cells. Rümke P, et al. Nature (London) 215:1480-1, 30 Sep 67
The influence of the homogenation method on the morphology of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hais IM, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:463-8, 1967
Electron microscopy of liver mitochondria isolated from x-irradiated rats. Lejsek K, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:575-9, 1967
[Ultrastructure of the human liver in chronic idiopathic jaundice. IV. Mitochondria of unusual morphology and hepatocytic "paracrystalline cytoplasmic inclusions"] Minio F, et al. Z Zellforsch 78:267-79, 1967 (Fr)
[On the energy-linked ion translocation through the mitochondrial membrane] Kunz W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:766-79, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on liver tissue in Rotor's syndrome] Mölbert E, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 13:160-75, May-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the liver of healthy and hog cholera infected pigs with special reference to nuclear inclusion bodies] Radeke U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1155-82, 1967 (Ger)
[On the development of peribiliary dense bodies of liver cells. Studies on the preregenerational phase after subtotal hepatectomy] Bartók I, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:1-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Gerontological studies on rat liver mitochondria] Kment A, et al. Z Alternsforsch 19:241-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in the recovery phase of the hepatocyte of the toad after hibernation] Bani G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1627-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Behavior of hepatic mitochondria and lysosomes in acute poisoning with Triton X-100. Biochemical and electron microscopic study] Baccino FM, et al. Sperimentale 116:293-311, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Tissue respiration in rats with Guerin's transplanted epithelioma] Nowacka A, et al. Przegl Lek 24:491-3, 31 May 68 (Pol)
[Free radical states of cell and subcellular structures] Ruuge EK, et al. Biofizika 11:611-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Reaction of mitochondria to several injurious influences] Aspiz ME, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:13-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Ultraweak luminescence of liver mitochondria in chemically induced carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP. Vrach Delo 4:12-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Flavin and cytochrome contents in the mitochondria of the heart and liver. Iwata S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:191-203, Aug 67
A method for sequential quantitative separation and determination of protein, RNA, DNA, lipid, and glycogen from a single rat liver homogenate or from a subcellular fraction. Shibko S, et al. Anal Biochem 19:514-28, Jun 67
Membrane systems of mitochondria. VI. Membranes of liver mitochondria. Allmann DW, et al. Arch Biochem 125:981-1012, Jun 68
Electromeric analysis of cytochromes inmitochondria. Caswell AH, et al. Arch Biochem 125:318-25, Apr 68
Oscillatory states of mitochondria. 3. Ultrastructure of trapped conformational states. Deamer DW, et al. Arch Biochem 121:641-51, Sep 67
Isolation of vitamin K from animal tissue. Hamilton JW, et al. Arch Biochem 123:514-30, 11 Mar 68
Oxidation-reduction properties of the mitochondrial flavoprotein chain. Hassinen I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:895-900, 28 Jun 68
Identification of serine phosphate in mitochondrial structural protein. Pinna LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:400-6, 7 Aug 67
Optical rotation of mitochondria and its relation to conformation. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:476-82, 12 Mar 68
Mitochondrial DNA. I. Preparation and properties of mitochondrial DNA from chick liver. Borst P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:140-55, 21 Nov 67
Mitochondrial DNA. II. Sedimentation analysis and electron microscopy of mitochondrial DNA from chick liver. Borst P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:156-72, 21 Nov 67
The lipid composition of rat-liver plasma membranes. Dod BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:397-404, 29 Apr 68
The phospholipids of various sheep organs, rat liver and of their subcellular fractions. Getz GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:325-39, 4 Mar 68
Comparative X-ray diffraction and electron microscope studies of isolated mitochondrial membranes. Thompson JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:405-15, 29 Apr 68
Formation, isolation and composition of dense granules from mitochondria. Weinbach EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:256-66, 9 Oct 67
Characteristic of nucleic acids from rabbit liver mitochondria. Borkowski T, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:511-6, 1967

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXI. Properties of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis present in rabbit liver mitochondria. Cayen MN, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:179-87, Feb 68

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. 33. A mitochondrial swelling technique for the preparation of a liver extract which suppresses cholesterogenesis in vitro. Cayen MN. **Canad J Biochem** 46:191-5, Feb 68

Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXII. Effect of a liver mitochondrial extract on cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Cayen MN, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:189-91, Feb 68

Acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Characterization of a 32P-labeled lipid from guinea pig liver mitochondria. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1617-22, 10 Apr 68

The large-scale separation of peroxisomes, mitochondria, and lysosomes from the livers of rats injected with triton WR-1339. Improved isolation procedures, automated analysis, biochemical and morphological properties of fractions. Leighton F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:482-513, May 68

Immunoelectrophoresis of human liver proteins. Santamaria P, et al. **Path Europ** 2:427-36, 1967

Replicating molecules of circular mitochondrial DNA. Kirschner RH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1466-72, Aug 68

Fatty acids of RBC ghosts, liver mitochondria and microsomes of cold-acclimated hamsters. Chaffee RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:102-6, Jan 68

[Specificity in fatty acid composition of phospholipids of mitochondrial membranes] Huet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:521-4, 29 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Lipid changes in liver cell fractions of rats of various developmental stages and of x-irradiated newborn rats] Haude W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:1-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of electron-dense globular particles on mitochondrial membranes of the rat liver in ultrathin sections] Krause W. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:791-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Changes in the fatty acids of hepatic mitochondrial lipids in the lysine-deficient and threonine-deficient rat] Viviani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:151-4, 15 Feb 67 (It)

[Influence of oxygen breathing under increased pressure on acetylcholine esterase and monoamine oxidase activities in the brain and liver] Swięcicki W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:607-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Iron in subcellular fractions of the liver. I. Studies in healthy rats] Kaszewska-Jabłońska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:733-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Study of ubiquinones in mitochondria and tissues of animals and plants of vitamin K in E. coli B bacteria using the ESR method] Chumakov VM, et al. **Biofizika** 11:910-3, 1966 (Rus)

[Comparison of the properties of DNA, obtained from mitochondria and from nuclei of liver cells] Kazakova TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:697-700, 21 May 66 (Rus)

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of serum and cytoplasm proteins and cytoplasmic granules of liver cells] Kashkin KP. **Vop Med Khim** 13:187-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of benzidamine on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in developing hepatocytes of the mouse. Djaczenko W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:343-53, 1968

Effect of ethanol on the growth and on the liver and brain mitochondrial functions of the offspring of rats. Pilström L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:225-32, 1967

Effect of aldosterone on liver mitochondria isolated from adrenalectomized rats. Maibicz JO, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1054-62, May 68

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. 8. Effect of derivatives and chemical analogues of cord factor on structure and function of mouse liver mitochondria. Kato M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:668-76, Oct 68

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. VII. Structural and functional damage in mouse liver mitochondria under the toxic action of cord factor. Kato M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:260-9, Aug 68

Antibiotics as tools for metabolic studies. XI. Specific inhibition of ion transport in mitochondria by the monensins. Estrada S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:279-88, 1967

The effect of carnitine, fatty acyl carnitine, and fatty acyl coenzyme A on mitochondrial contraction. Kuttis J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:634-46, Aug 68

The effect of dinitrophenol on the permeability of the mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:153-7, 26 Oct 67

The action of digitonin on rat liver mitochondria. Electron microscopy. Morton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 107:377-80, Apr 68

Studies of copper ion-induced mitochondrial swelling in vitro. Verity MA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:289-95, Jun 68

Structural changes in mitochondria induced by uncoupling reagents. The response to proteolytic enzymes. Weinbach EC, et al. **Biochem J** 106:711-7, Feb 68

Comparison of the effects of disulfiram and dimercaptopropanol arsenite on mitochondrial structure and function. Hassinen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2155-61, Nov 67

Comparison of the effects of phlorobutyrophenone derivatives on heart and liver mitochondria. Pakarinen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1547-53, Aug 67

Effect of ethanol on rat liver. 4. The influence of vitamins, electrolytes and amino acids on the structure and function of mitochondria from rats receiving ethanol. Klessling KH, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:547-56, Aug 67

Oxydative phosphorylation of mitochondria of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and normal rat liver in the presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:131-7, 1968

Studies on the mechanism of action of ethylene. II. Effects of ethylene on mitochondria from rat liver and yeast, and on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Olson AO, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:283-8, Mar 68

Failure of posterior pituitary hormone samples of low metal content to produce mitochondrial swelling. Cash WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:368-70, Aug 68

Immunological sensitisation of mitochondria in vitro. Abdulla YH. **Exp Cell Res** 47:653-4, Sep 67

Interactions between corticosteroids and fractions of mitochondria and nuclei from normal rat liver cells. Devenuto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:338-48, May 68

Fragility of liver mitochondria in ethanol-fed rats. French SW. **Gastroenterology** 54:1106-14, Jun 68

Effects of acetoacetate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nath MC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:134, Jun 67

Comparison of the inhibitory actions of triethyltin on rat brain and liver mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:411-3, Mar 67

Cortisone-induced alterations in mitochondrial function and structure. Kimberg DV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:63-79, Apr 68

Electron microscopic observations on the effect of enzymatic treatment on isolated mitochondrial membrane. Deutsch K, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:143-53, 1967

Effects of cupric ion and digitonin in vitro on erythrocytes and liver mitochondria from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Trojan LE, et al. **J Nutr** 94:369-75, Mar 68

Swelling and shrinking phenomena in mitochondria isolated from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F. **Life Sci** 6:2417-25, 15 Nov 67

Observations on low amplitude Ca2+-induced swelling in mitochondria. Tupper JT, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2021-8, 1 Oct 67

Reversal of early thyroid hormone action on mitochondria by bovine serum albumin in vitro. Hoch FL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:118-22, Jan 68

Further studies on the production by snake venoms of uncoupling and reverse acceptor control in rat liver mitochondrial preparations. Augustyn JM, et al. **Toxicon** 5:135-7, Nov 67

A survey of the responses of rat-liver mitochondria to simple metal cations. UCRL-50168. Grabske R. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley)** 1-18, 29 Dec 66

[Action of thyroid substances on the pH of mitochondrial suspensions] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1883-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of thyroid products on phosphorylating oxidations of hepatic mitochondria of newborn rats] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2151-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of steroids on mitochondrial respiration] Vallejos RH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2073-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of stilbestrol and analogous substances on mitochondrial respiration] Vallejos RH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2068-70, 1967 (Fr)

[Swelling and lysis of mitochondria induced by acyl carnitines] Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:383-94, 1966 (Ger)

[Contraction of mitochondria under the influence of palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:704-15, 1966 (Ger)

[Specific effect of L-palmitoyl carnitine on the contraction of mitochondria] Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:195-204, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction. IX. The action of barbital on the ultrastructure of liver cells of pregnant rats and their fetuses] Franke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:507-26, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effect of whole-body irradiation and 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine on the rat liver] Tempel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1626-30, Dec 66 (Ger)

[14C labelling in vitro and peptide chromatograms of the swelling-active SH-range in rat liver mitochondrial membranes] Immer G. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 345:187-92, 1966 (Ger)

[On formation of lysolecithin owing to intracellular damage by quartz dust] Stalder K. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:648, 1967 (Ger)

[Effects of alkyldihydroxybenzoquinone derivatives on the swelling of rat liver mitochondria] Ozawa H, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 40:52-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Studies on metalloprotein. 8. The effects of copper-histidine chelate on the succinoxidase] Minato A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1457-62, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Effect of thyroxine on the tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rats] Kubacki J. **Endokr Pol** 19:237-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of cobalt chloride upon cytochrome oxidase activity in the mitochondria of the rat] Tarkowski S. **Med Pracy** 18:233-7, 1967 (Pol)

[Some observations related to the effect of CCl-4 on the normal and regenerating liver] Georgijew A, et al. **Pat Pol** 19:179-87, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[Interaction of penicillin with components of rat liver cells] Smol'nikova NM. **Antibiotiki** 12:582-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Effect of the adrenal hormones hydrocortisone, desoxycorticosterone and adrenaline on the coagulation activity of nuclear, mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of the liver] Seifulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:707-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[On the reversibility of damage to isolated mitochondria] Braun AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:112-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[On the influence of carcinogenic agents on structural components of the cell. II. Changes in the properties of mitochondrial, lysosomal and microsomal formations] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:126-9, 1968 (Rus)

[On the influence of carcinogenic agents on the structural components of the cell. I. Correlation between changes in swelling of tissues and mitochondria] Saliamon LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1014-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Acetylcholine and oxidative processes in mitochondria] Vdovichenko LM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:185-93, 1966 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase activity of membrane ghosts obtained from mitochondria. Drabikowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:45-54, 1968

Transaminase activity in subcellular fractions of the normal and regenerating rat liver. Bengmark S, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 14:80-8, Mar-Apr 67

Localization of TCA cycle dehydrogenases in the mitochondria. Inaba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:167-76, Aug 67

Solubilization and purification of pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Hollunger G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:11, 1967

The purification and properties of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Asunobu KT, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:43-59, 1968

Properties of the monoamine oxidase of rat liver mitochondria. Sourkes TL. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:61-9, 1968

The purification and properties of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Yasunobu KT, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:43-59, 1968

Reduction of hydroxylamine by rat liver mitochondria. Bernheim ML, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:436-42, 20 Mar 68

Partial purification and some properties of a 5'-RNase from rat liver mitochondrial fraction. Morais R, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:711-6, Sep 67

Mammalian neuraminidase: intracellular distribution and changes of enzyme acitivity during lactation. Taha BH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:55-61, Mar 67

Mitochondrial forms of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconic acid dehydrogenase in rat liver. Zaheer N, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:22-34, Apr 67

Enzyme localization in the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:901-7, 28 Jun 68

The submitochondrial distribution of the fatty acid oxidizing system in rat liver mitochondria. Beattie DS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:57-62, 11 Jan 68

"Transformation" of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase into a diamine oxidase-like enzyme in vitro. Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:613-7, 23 Jun 67

Enzyme localization in the inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Green DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:368-78, 10 May 68

Evidence for the location of ferrochelatase on the inner membrane of rat liver mitochondria. Jones MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:977-82, 28 Jun 68

Inhibition by citrate of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria. Silbert CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:818-24, 10 Jun 68

Azide inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Vigers GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:83-8, 11 Jan 68

The inhibition of translocation of adenine nucleotides through mitochondrial membranes by oleate. Wojtczak L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:76-81, 10 Jul 67

Two forms of aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Bhargava MM, et al. **Biochem J** 108:619-24, Jul 68

The action of digitonin on rat liver mitochondria. The effects on enzyme content. Hoppel C, et al. **Biochem J** 107:367-75, Apr 68

Subcellular distribution of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver and vas deferens. Jarrott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1619-25, Aug 68

Additional evidence for the existence of several forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the mouse. Squires RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1401-9, Jul 68

Acetoacetyl coenzyme A deacylase activity in liver mitochondria from fed and fasted rats. Burch RE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1009-13, Mar 68

Rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. I. Partial purification and general properties. Gotterer GS. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2139-52, Jul 67

The role of ATP citrate lyase in the transfer of acetyl groups in rat liver. Daikuhara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:51-61, 16 Apr 68

Specificity of the enzymatic synthesis of ceramide. Fujino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:627-9, 1 May 68

Studies of monoamine oxidases. I. Purification and properties of the rabbit liver mitochondrial enzyme. Gabay S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:440-50, 9 Jul 68

The role of the ADP-ATP exchange enzyme in oxidative phosphorylation. Groot GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:22-31, 15 Jan 68

Stoicheiometry of the energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase reaction in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:303-5, 15 Jan 68

Comparative study of mitochondrial and soluble rat liver protein kinase. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:563-6, 9 Jul 68

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. I. Intracellular localization of the alkal ineribonucleases. Rahman YE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:477-83, 1967

Metabolism of phospholipids. X. Partial purification and properties of a soluble phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from rat liver. Sedgwick B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:397-408, 2 Oct 67

Acylation of lyso-phosphatidylethanolamine by soluble enzyme(s) released from mitochondria after sonication. Turkki PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:104-13, 10 Jan 68

The acylation of isomeric monoacyl phosphatidylcholines. Van Den Bosch H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:694-703, 1 Jul 68

The low-temperature spectral properties of mammalian cytochrome oxidase. I. The enzyme in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:52-61, 5 Jul 67

Monovalent cations and mitochondrial ATPase activity. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Canad J Biochem** 46:55-61, Jan 68

The activity of carnithine palmitoyl transferase in the liver mitochondria of rats fed thrombogenic diets. Simard-Duquesne N. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:120-3, Jan 68

Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in liver and liver tumors. Ohe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1360-71, Aug 67

Studies on the intracellular distribution of thymidine phosphorylating kinase activities in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:323-8, Apr 68

The role of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in glyceride biosynthesis. Smith ME, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:70-7, Dec 67

Possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase of rat liver mitochondria. Mayer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:459-64, Apr 68

Solubilization and some properties of vertebrate mitochondrial DNA polymerase. Neubert D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1709-11, Dec 67

Activity of the non-oxidative enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in rat liver mitochondria. Zaheer N. **Indian J Biochem** 4:185-7, Sep 67

Reactivity of thiol groups in active and inactive forms of a mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase. Goffeau A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1685-91, 25 Apr 68

Enzymatic acylation of phenylalanyl transfer ibonucleic acids from mitochondri and cytosol of rat liver. Lietman PS. **J Biol Chem** 243:2837-9, 25 May 68

Enzymatic properties of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Schnaitman C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:158-75, Jul 68

Light and electron microscopic localization of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in liver mitochondria of rat and mouse. Mizutani A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:603-4, Oct 67

Cytochemical demonstration of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in liver mitochondria of rat and mouse. Mizutani A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:172-80, Mar 68

N-substituted cyclopropylamines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Dopa potentiation in mice and in vitro inhibition of kynuramine oxidation. Mills J, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:95-7, Jan 68

Selective modification of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activity by changes in ionic strength. Kun E, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1328-30, 24 Jun 67

Effect of phenylhydrazine and hydrolysed glucose cycloacetoacetate on adenosinetriphosphatase activity in liver mitochondria. Nath MC, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:552-3, 10 Feb 68

Differences between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer RNA and aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases from rat liver. Buck CA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1045-52, Jul 68

Induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by thyroid stimulating hormone and thyroid hormone analogues. Lee KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:169-73, Oct 67

Respiratory metabolism of liver slices and succinate oxidase activity of isolated liver mitochondria of partially hepatectomized rats irradiated with 1400 R. Simek J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:469-74, 1967

Carcinogens 3,4-benzpyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene: induction of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes. Zenker N, et al. **Science** 159:1102-3, 8 Mar 68

[Regulation of the activity of a mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase] Goffeau A. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:179-81, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Kinetic study of monoamine oxidase activity of rat liver mitochondria] Coq H, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:163-78, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Purification and enzymatic characterization of the external membrane of mitochondria] Lévy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1766-9, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Localization of nucleoside diphosphate kinase, adenylate kinase and GTP-AMP phosphotransferase in liver mitochondria] Lima MS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:739-42, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Influence of palmitoyl carnitine on mitochondrial ATPases] Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:155-62, 1967 (Ger)

[An antimycin A- and alkane-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. I. Experiments in purification and characterization] Hahn V, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:130-9, 1967 (Ger)

[An antimycin A- and alkane-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. I. Experiments in purification and characterization] Hahn V, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:131-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On the regulation of malate dehydrogenase synthesis in rat liver cytosol and mitochondria] Berkeš-Tomašević P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:98-101, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Compartmental dispersion of enzymes in rat liver mitochondria] Brdiczka D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:294-304, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Phosphatases. V. Intracellular distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the rat liver and their behavior following ligation of the ductus choledochus] Börnig H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1311-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the inhibition of adenosinetriphosphatase of the liver mitochondria, activated by 2,4 dinitrophenol] Fonyó A. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:1-12, 1966 (Ger)

[On the lipoid dependency of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase] Mayer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:599-600, May 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of 1-amino acid oxydase and acyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in the mitochondria as well as the content of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in the liver and spleen of rats after irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. **Strahlentherapie** 132:463-71, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Histochemical observations on hepatic monoamine-oxidase in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Pasqualino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:271-3, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the soluble and mitochondrial fraction of the liver of the Gallus domesticus embryo during development] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:351-2, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[The serum enzyme pattern in viral hepatitis as an index of the intracellular localization of the hepatocytic lesion] Pagliaro L. **Epatologia** 12:652-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Stimulation of the succinate oxidase activity by buffer soluble extract of mitochondria treated with acetone] Ogamo A, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:912-7, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Plasma levels of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in animals administered carbon-tetrachloride and in patients with various liver diseases] Kawaguchi M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 57:70-9, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[On the selective inhibition by alpha-substituted tryptamine derivatives of the enzymatic deamination of serotonin] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1036-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[On the in vitro conversion of monoamine oxidase into an enzyme resembling diamine oxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:393-402, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Fructokinase activity of soluble fraction and mitochondria from mouse and rat liver] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:175-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Sulfhydryl groups in mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity] Kliashtorin LB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:831-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the chromatographic purification and some properties of rat mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Kliashtorin LB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:167-73, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Concerning substrate specificity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from rat liver and binding of enzyme and substrate into enzyme-substrate complex] Severina IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:843-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of inhibitory activity of pargyline on mitochondrial monoamine oxidases] Vina I, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:282-90, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Enzymologic study of the state of rat liver mitochondria after acute poisoning by thioacetamide, carbon tetrachloride and ethionine] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:974-80, Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of some hydrazine and non-hydrazine derivatives on the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:413-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of total body x-irradiation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat liver mitochondria] Khanson KP. **Vop Med Khim** 12:256-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Distribution of transaminases and cysteic acid decarboxylase in cellular structures of rat liver] Noskin LA. **Vop Med Khim** 13:132-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the enzyme activity of rat liver mitochondria during starvation] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:421-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Ribonucleoside triphosphatases in liver mitochondria and nuclei of normal and experimentally-diabetic rabbits] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:303-7, 1968 (Uk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein: lipid ratios of liver mitochondria during development. Goldhor S. **J Cell Biol** 37:823-5, Jun 68

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response after tissue injury. Weir DM. **Path Europ** 1:108-18, 1966

METABOLISM

On the formation of acetoacetate by rat-liver mitochondria. Drahota Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:227-34, 1968

The synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in human liver. An analysis of factors controlling the subcellular synthesis of bile acid conjugates in normal and cholestatic conditions. Scherstén T. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 373:1-38, 1967

Oxidative phosphorylation during altitude acclimation in rats. Nelson BD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1414-8, Dec 67

Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake. II. Simultaneous determination of mitochondrial swelling, respiration, and phosphate esterification. Bárzu O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:249-58, Aug 68

Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake using oxyhemoglobin as indicator and oxygen donor. Bárzu O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:344-57, Dec 67

A mass spectrometric procedure for rapid identification of trace volatile metabolites. Parker DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:418-25, Jun 67

Hydrogen transfer into mitochondria in the metabolism of ethanol. II. Effect of disulfiram on the hydrogen and energy transfer. Hassinen I. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:46-56, 1967

Hydrogen transfer into mitochondria in the metabolism of ethanol. I. Oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by mitochondria. Hassinen I. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:35-45, 1967

Effect of N1-alkylnicotinamide chlorides on glutamate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Christian ST, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:637-44, 20 Mar 67

Action of gramicidin on mitochondia. I. Ion-dependent mitochondrial volume changes energized by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Falcone AB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:91-109, 20 Mar 68

Thyroid hormone action on mitochondria. II. Effect of dinitrophenol. Hoch FL. **Arch Biochem** 124:248-57, 20 Mar 68

Thyroid hormone action on mitochondria. I. Effects of inhibitors of respiration. Hoch FL. **Arch Biochem** 124:238-47, 20 Mar 68

Metabolism of 2-amino-5-hydroxyadipic acid in the rat. Lindahl G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:347-52, Mar 67

The influence of parathyroid hormone on the electron transport mediated reduction of acetoacetate by succinate in rat liver mitochondria. Martin DL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:558-63, Aug 68

Interactions of La3+ and local anesthetic drugs with mitochondrial Ca++ and Mn++ uptake. Mela L. **Arch Biochem** 123:286-93, Feb 68

Wurster's blue mediated oxidation of NADH and phosphorylation in mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:501-8, Nov 67

Uncoupling of energy transfer reactions in mitochondria by tetraphenyl boron. Utsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:509-15, Nov 67

Glutaraldehyde-fixed mitochondria. I. Enzyme activity, ion translocation, and conformational changes. Utsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:633-40, Sep 67

Stoichiometry and site specificity of uncouplers of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:724-6, Aug 68

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:470-6, Mar 67

Factors controlling the concentration of mitochondrial oxaloacetate in liver during spontaneous bovine ketosis. Ballard FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:100-4, 11 Jan 68

Transient permeability changes of mitochondria induced by uncoupling agents. Caswell AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:637-42, 27 Mar 68

Effect of polyacetylene derivatives on mitochondrial swelling. Clark JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:868-72, 29 Dec 67

Stimulation of phosphoenolpyruvate formation by oleic acid and other uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria. Davis EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:815-21, 29 Dec 67

Atracyloside-sensitive translocation of phosphonic acid analogues of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria. Duée ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:546-53, 12 Mar 68

Atractyloside-sensitive translocation of phosphonic acid analogues of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria. Duée ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:420-7, 26 Feb 68

The inhibition of NADH oxidation in mammalian mitochondria by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:8-12, 10 Jul 67

On the energy-dependent bilirubin-induced mitochondrial swelling. Mustafa MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:661-6, 15 Dec 67

Flavin adenine dinucleotide requirement for kynurenine hydroxylase of rat liver mitochondria. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:394-9, 17 Nov 67

Localization of oligomycin-sensitive ADP-ATP exchange activity in rat liver mitochondria. Schnaitman CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:428-33, 26 Feb 68

Copper-deficient mitochondria. Electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:998-1002, 27 Sep 67

Copper-deficient mitochondria. Spectrophotometric determination of cytochromes. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:991-7, 27 Sep 67

Control of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate production in rat liver mitochondria. Wojtczak AB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:634-40, 23 May 68

The reversal of phenylarsenoxide inhibition of keto acid oxidation in mitochondrial and bacterial suspensions by lipoic acid and other disulphides. Armstrong M, et al. **Biochem J** 103:913-22, Jun 67

The inhibitory effect of reduced glutathione on the lipid peroxidation of the microsomal fraction and mitochondria. Christophersen BO. **Biochem J** 106:515-22, Jan 68

The biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Sequence of incorporation in vivo of [14C]lysine into cytochrome c and total proteins of rat-liver subcellular fractions. González-Cadavid NF, et al. **Biochem J** 105:443-50, Nov 67

[35S]thiosulphate oxidation by rat liver mitochondria in the presence of glutathione. Koj A, et al. **Biochem J** 103:791-5, Jun 67

The action of digitonin on rat liver mitochondria. Phospholipid content. Newman HA, et al. **Biochem J** 107:381-5, Apr 68

A continuous recording technique for the measurement of carbon dioxide, and its application to mitochondrial oxidation and decarboxylation reactions. Nicholls DG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:677-91, Jun 67

The effect of actinomycin D on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in rat liver parenchymal cells in suspension and liver slices. Shanmugam G, et al. **Biochem J** 108:741-8, Aug 68

The mechanism of disulphide reduction by mitochondria. Skrede S. **Biochem J** 108:693-9, Jul 68

Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and lipid components of rat liver mitochondria. Taylor CB, et al. **Biochem J** 105:605-9, Nov 67

The inhibition of phosphate entry into rat liver mitochondria by organic mercurials and by formaldehyde. Tyler DD. **Biochem J** 107:121-3, Mar 68

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. II. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on cell-free protein synthesis and energy metabolism in rat tissues. De Beer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2355-67, Dec 67

The effects of neuromuscular blocking agents on mitochondria. IV. Effects of d-tubocurarine, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and magnesium on oxidative phosphorylation. Gallagher CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:533-8, Apr 68

Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. I. Effect of icterogenin, rehmannic acid and oleanolic acetate on liver mitochondria in vitro. Heikel TA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1079-89, Jun 68

Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. II. Effect of icterogenin, crude rehmannic acid, oleanolic acetate and "mixed lippia acids" on mitochondria isolated from biliary fistula rabbits receiving the triterpenes. Heikel TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1091-7, Jun 68

The effects of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine HCl (phencyclidine, Sernyl) on respiration and related reactions of liver mitochondria in vitro. Lees H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:845-8, May 68

Equivalence of oligomycin and 2-chloro-4',4"-di(2-imidazolin-2-yl)terephthalanilide in their effects on mitochondrial swelling. Meloni ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1933-40, Oct 67

The intracellular distribution of mercury in rat liver after a single injection of mercuric chloride. Norseth T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:581-93, Apr 68

Effects of triamcinolone on isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Ogata E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:835-8, May 68

Studies on the intracellular localization and effects of 2-chloro-4',+"-di(2-imidazolin-2-yl)terephthalanilide on mitochondria from P388 lymphocytic leukemia and rat liver. Sivak A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1919-31, Oct 67

Binding of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine in vitro. I. Results of centrifugation methods with tissue and mitochondria from rat liver and human leukocytes. Teller DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1397-410, Aug 67

The accumulation and distribution of dicumarol in rat liver slices. Wosilait WD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:429-37, Mar 68

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and alpha-keto oxidation by 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Bauman N, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1322-7, Apr 68

The inner membrane as the site of the in vitro incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into mitochondrial protein. Beattie DS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3099-106, Oct 67

Studies on energy transfer in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. 3. On the interaction of adenosine diphosphate with high-energy intermediates. Eisenhardt RH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1327-33, Apr 68

Regulation of mitochondrial metabolism by specific cellular substances. I. Isolation of a cytoplasmic fraction and its effect on mitochondrial oxidations. Loh HH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:726-36, Feb 68

Ion transport in liver mitochondria. V. The effect of anions on the mechanism of aerobic K+ uptake. Rossi C, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3902-10, Dec 67

Oxidation of the geometric isomers of delta 9-octadecenoic acid by rat-liver mitochondria. Anderson RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:18-24, 8 Aug 67

Oxidation of the geometric isomers of delta 9,12-octadecadienoic acid by rat liver mitochondria. Anderson RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:531-8, 1 May 68

Mitochondrial respiration under conditions of varying osmolarity. Atsmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:221-33, 8 Mar 67

Inhibition of K+ transport in liver mitochondria. Azzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1087-8, 1967

The effect of unsaturated fatty acids and the particle-free supernatant on the incorporation of palmitate into glycerides. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:285-95, 2 Oct 67

On the nature of endogenous substrate in rat-liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:285-91, 6 Sep 67

Stimulation of mitochondrial reactions by high concentrations of atractyloside. Charles R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:393-6, 8 Mar 67

Inhibition of hepatic sterol oxidation by cholanic (bile) acids and their conjugates. Dean PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:328-34, 4 Apr 67

Ion transport and phospholipid labelling in rat-liver mitochondria. Fang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:88-97, 15 Jan 68

Effect of substituted thiophens on the electron transport and adenosine triphosphatase activities of respiratory particles. Franklin TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:240-6, 8 Mar 67

The subcellular localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in rat liver. Gaarder A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:545-8, 15 Aug 67

Specificity of the action of parathyroid hormone upon mitochondrial metabolism. Cyanogen bromide-derived parathyroid-hormone peptides. Goodman DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:749-52, 28 May 68

Mitochondrial citrulline synthesis with exogenous ATP. Graafmans WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:916-9, 28 May 68

The metabolism of D- and L-lysine in the intact rat, perfused liver and liver mitochondria. Grove J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:113-20, 6 Aug 68

Evidence for a permeability barrier for alpha-oxoglutarate in rat-liver mitochondria. Haan EJ de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:98-112, 15 Jan 68

Influence of alkylhydroxynaphthoquinones on the mitochondrial oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Howland JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:247-54, 8 Mar 67

Studies on the functional relationship between the phosphopyruvate synthesis and the substrate level phosphorylation in guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Ishihara N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:733-48, 28 May 68

Deoxyadenine nucleotides and oxidative phosphorylation. Kemp A Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:628-30, 1967

RNA and protein synthesis by sterile rat-liver mitochondria. Kroon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:552-4, 18 Jul 67

The effects of laurylamine on respiration and related reactions of liver mitochondria in vitro. Lees H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:310-6, 8 Mar 67

Mitochondrial swelling and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by lysosomes. Mellors A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:299-309, 6 Sep 67

The formation of lithocholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid and other bile acids from 3 beta-hydroxychol-5-enoic acid in vitro and in vivo. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:430-9, 2 Oct 67

The influence of cholesterol on the incorporation of [I-14C]acetate into phosphatidyl choline and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of rat-liver mitochondria. Morin RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:594-604, 5 Dec 67

Incorporation of 33Pi into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in regenerating liver. Nass S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:60-7, 22 Aug 67

Cytochromes a and a3. Catalytic activity and spectral shifts in situ and in solution. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:11-21, 16 Jul 68

On the nature of electron and energy transport in mitochondria. II. Multiple activation of mitochondrial respiration. Nijs P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:70-9, 15 Jan 68

On the nature of electron and energy transport in mitochondria. I. Multiple inhibition of mitochondrial respiration. Nijs P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:454-61, 1967

Inhibition of uptake and oxidation of succinate in rat-liver mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:625-7, 1967

Stimulation by uncouplers of the efflux of alpha-oxoglutarate from rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:438-40, 6 Sep 67

Effect of oligomycin and succinate on mitochondrial metabolism of adenine nucleotides. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:18-25, 5 Jul 67

Phosphorylation of structural protein catalyzed by rat-liver mitochondria. Pinna LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:494-6, 12 Feb 68

Cation binding to submitochondrial particles. Scarpa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:473-81, 29 Apr 68

Incorporation of radioactivity from monoiodotyrosine by soluble systems. Soffer RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:536-48, 26 Feb 68

Alpha-oxidation of a beta-methyl-substituted fatty acid in guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Stokke O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:213-6, 10 Jan 68

Site-specific effects of steroids on mitochondrial metabolism. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:295-309, 8 Mar 67

Inhibition by formaldehyde of energy transfer and related processes in rat-liver mitochondria. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:292-8, 6 Sep 67

The inhibitory effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on mitochondrial respiration. Van Dam K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:407-11, 8 Mar 67

Mitochondrial oxidation of cysteine. Wainer A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:466-72, 29 Aug 67

Formation, isolation and composition of dense granules from mitochondria. Weinbach EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:256-66, 9 Oct 67

Respiratory activity of animal mitochondria in N-tris(hydroxy-methyl)-methylaminoethanesulphonic acid--NaOH and N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazine-N'-2-ethanesulphonic acid--NaOH buffers. Frąckowiak B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:645-8, 1967

The role of mitochondria in glycolysis in the cytoplasmic system of normal rat liver and of the breast cancer in mice. Taracha-Rossowska M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:205-11, 1968

ESR signal of mitochondria, microsome and hepatoma cell. Sakagishi Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 15:33-57, Mar 68

The effect of Mg++ on the ATPase activity of intact liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Canad J Biochem** 46:510-2, May 68

6-aminonicotinamide-14C utilization by the 755 tumor

and host liver tissue. Dietrich LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1652-4, Aug 68

Biochemical studies on benzoquinone derivatives. 3. Effects of dihydroxythymoquinone on rat liver mitochondria in the electron transport system. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1841-6, Dec 67

Biochemical studies on quinone derivatives. II. Effects of naturally occurring benzoquinone derivatives on the respiration of intact rat liver mitochondria. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1095-100, Aug 67

Effect of temperature on mitochondrial respiration in a hibernator (Myotis austroriparius) and a non-hibernator (Rattus rattus). Horwitz BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:385-94, Feb 68

The action of thyroxine on mitochondrial respiration and phosphorylation in the trout (Salmo trutta fario L.). Massey BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:241-55, Apr 68

The effect of uncouplers on mitochondria, respiratory enzyme complexes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Skulachev VP, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:98-105, May-Jun 68

Control of mitochondrial lipid biosynthesis by testosterone in male sex accessory gland tissue and liver of castrate rats. Doeg KA. **Endocrinology** 82:535-9, Mar 68

Energy requirements in the incorporation of choline by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:578-81, May 68

Ca++-dependent movements of H+ and K+ across the rat liver mitochondrial membrane. Carafoli E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:224-8, Sep 67

Effect of irradiation in vitro on mitochondrial metabolism. Oxidation of citric acid cycle substrates. Clark JB. **Europ J Biochem** 2:19-25, Jul 67

Differences between the reactivity of endogenous and exogenous adenine nucleotides in mitochondria as studied at low temperature. Heidt HW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:1-8, Mar 68

Suppression of pyruvate oxidation in liver mitochondria in the presence of long-chain fatty acid. Jagow G von, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:512-8, Feb 68

Incorporation of choline into the outer and inner membranes of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kaiser W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:582-5, May 68

Incorporation of[3H]thymidine into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA in synchronized mammalian cells. Koch J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:1-6, Dec 67

Proton translocation coupled to ATP hydrolysis in rat liver mitochondria. Mitchell P, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:530-9, May 68

Control of succinate oxidation by succinate-uptake by rat-liver mitochondria. Quagliariello E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:20-7, Mar 68

Proton movements across the mitochondrial membrane supported by hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. Rossi CS, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:332-40, Oct 67

Effect of heparin on the metabolism of cortisone by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Biggs JT Jr, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:42-7, Oct 67

A study of energy-linked calcium transport in liver mitochondria during CCl4 intoxication. Carafoli E, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:131-40, Aug 68

Time course of the distribution of in vivo administered 89Sr++ in rat liver subcellular fractions. Carafoli E, et al. **Experientia** 23:1017-8, 15 Dec 67

Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68

Oxidation of thiosulphate to sulphate in animal tissues. Koj A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:49-63, 1967

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:310-4, Jun 68

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into mitochondrial DNA of the liver and kidney cells of chickens and mice in tissue culture. Nagata T, et al. **Histochemie** 10:305-8, 1967

The in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human liver mitochondria and microsomes. Monger EA, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:700-3, Sep-Oct 67

Mode of action of antibiotic U-24,544. Reusser F. **J Bact** 94:1040-5, Oct 67

Action mechanism of phenothiazine derivatives on mitochondrial respiration. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:156-64, Feb 68

Studies on the biogenesis of mitochondrial protein components in rat liver slices. Beattie DS. **J Biol Chem** 243:4027-33, 10 Aug 68

The turnover of the protein components of mitochondria from rat liver, kidney, and brain. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4584-6, 25 Oct 67

Rates of oxidation of different fatty acids by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Björntorp P. **J Biol Chem** 243:2130-3, 10 May 68

Effect of calcium chelation on the ion content of liver mitochondria in carbon tetrachloride-poisoned rats. Cohn DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1089-95, 25 Mar 68

The effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and rotenone on the oxidation of choline by rat liver mitochondria. Feinberg RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4614-8, 25 Oct 67

Rapid, respiration-independent binding of alkali metal cations by rat liver mitochondria. Gear AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3953-62, 25 Jul 68

The energy-linked incorporation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide into rat liver mitochondria. Requirements for incorporation. Greenspan MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2921-7, 10 Jun 68

Reduction of palmitoyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate by mitochondria. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3542-3, 25 Jun 68

Biosynthesis of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Hajra AK. **J Biol Chem** 243:3458-65, 25 Jun 68

Rapid labeling of mitochondrial lipids by labeled orthophosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Hajra AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1609-16, 10 Apr 68

Efflux of adenine nucleotides from rat liver mitochondria. Meisner H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3631-9, 10 Jul 68

Parathyroid hormone and mitochondrial metabolism. Specificity, sensitivity, and physiological correlates. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4669-77, 25 Oct 67

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on mitochondrial acid-base changes induced by energy-linked accumulation of Ca++. Reynafarje B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4078-82, 25 Sep 67

Ion transport in liver mitochondria. IV. The relationship between ion translocation and electron transport. Rossi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1514-22, 10 Apr 68

The metabolism of mitochondrial proteins. 3. The dynamic state of rat liver mitochondria. Swick RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3581-7, 10 Jul 68

Antibiotics as tools for metabolic studies. X. Inhibition of phosphoryl transfer reactions in mitochondria by peliomycin, ossamycin, and venturicidin. Walter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5014-8, 10 Nov 67

H+ changes associated with divalent cation uptake by mouse liver mitochondria. Wenner CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5053-8, 10 Nov 67

Characterization of the atractyloside-sensitive adenine nucleotide transport system in rat liver mitochondria. Winkler HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:20-8, 10 Jan 68

Exchange of phospholipids between liver mitochondria and microsomes in vitro. Wirtz KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3596-602, 10 Jul 68

The effects of osmotic lysis on the oxidative phosphorylation and compartmentation of rat liver mitochondria. Capian AI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:15-31, Jan 68

Ultrastructural bases for metabolically linked mechanical activity in mitochondria. II. Electron transport-linked ultrastructural transformations in mitochondria. Hackenbrock CR. **J Cell Biol** 37:345-69, May 68

In vivo effect of uncoupling agents on the incorporation of calcium and strontium into mitochondria and other subcellular fractions of rat liver. Carafoli E. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1849-64, Aug 67

Alterations in cell respiration associated with genetic muscular dystrophy in mice. Howland JL, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:1-2, Jan 68

Effect of supplementary copper on blood and liver copper-containing fractions in rats. Milne DB, et al. **J Nutr** 95:429-33, Jul 68

Synthesis of serum and sub-cellular liver cholesterol esters in fasted and fed rats. Swell L, et al. **J Nutr** 95:141-7, Jun 68

Cations of mitochondria in ethionine intoxication. Christie GS, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:108-13, Feb 68

Regulatory action of ions on some mitochondrial functions. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:97-109, Nov 67

Synthesis of ATP driven by a potassium gradient in mitochondria. Cockrell RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1487-8, 30 Sep 67

Mechanism of the toxic effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Straub JP. **Nature (London)** 215:1196, 9 Sep 67

The effects of pyrrolizidine alkaloids and d-tubocurarine on mitochondrial metabolism. Gallagher CH. **New Zeal Med J** 67:Suppl:26-31, Jan 68

Flavoproteins of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Garland PB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1696-702, Oct 67

Antibiotic-mediated transport of alkali ions across lipid barriers. Pressman BC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1949-56, Nov 67

Barium accumulation by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. UCRL-50435. Grabske RJ. **US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore)** 1-10, 2 May 68

Morphological variations of isolated liver mitochondria during spontaneous deterioration. O'Hegarty MT, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 74:351-71, 1966

[Influence of sodium ethacrynate on some reactions connected with the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation] Gaudemer Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:255-64, 8 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Research on inorganic polyphosphates in rat liver mitochondria] Stahl AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1863-72, 1967 (Fr)

[Incorporation of radioactive precursors into chromsomal, nucleolar and mitochondrial DNA of normal liver and in liver undergoing canceration] Wintzerith M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:451-61, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Influence of mineral phosphate on oxidation of succinate by rat liver mitochondria] Gaudemer Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:717-20, 28 Aug 67 (Fr)

[Comparative action of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid and of some substituted guanidines on mitochondrial respiration activated by Sr2+ ion] Michel R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1944-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Effect of thyroid products on the mitochondrial uptake of Mn2+] Michel R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1515-20, 1967 (Fr)

[Liver cell chondriome in trypsinized culture during gluconeogenesis. Behavior of glucose-6-phosphatase] Hébert S, et al. **Experientia** 23:364-5, 15 May 67 (Fr)

[In vitro incorporation of acetate-2-14C into the mitochondrial lipids of the rat liver] Butschak G. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:241-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Differences in the in vitro incorporation of acetate-2-14C in the mitochondrial lipids of tumor and normal tissue] Butschak G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:K11-6, 1967 (Ger)

[ATPase activity and contraction of mitochondria] Dargel R. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:345-59, 1967 (Ger)

[The behavior of the metabolism of lipid phosphotate in the mitochondria and microsomes of CCl-4 injured mouse livers] Richter G. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:K13-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the acetate-2-14C incorporation in the mitochondriae lipids from liver and hepatoma] Butschak G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:71-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Toxicity of triphenylmethane dyes. Malachite green as an uncoupling agent of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro] Werth G, et al. **Arch Toxik** 23:82-103, 1968 (Ger)

[Correlation of the unspecific permeable mitochondrial space with the "intermembrane space"] Pfaff E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:222-32, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Proton transport by mitochondrial membranes under the influence of L-palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:143, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Protective effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-ruteside against irradiation induced inhibition of energy metabolism] Fritz-Niggli H. **Praxis** 57:180-3, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Chemoluminescence of mitochondria] Stauff J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:734-40, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in isolated liver and tumor mitochondria following addition of DL- or D(+)-glyceraldehyde] Wand H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1215-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of polycyclic, aromatic hydrocarbons on isolated mitochondria in mouse liver] Wilk M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:161-6, Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of carcinogenic components of croton oil on isolated mouse liver mitochondria] Wilk M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:972-4, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Effects of carcinogenic ortho-aminophenols on mitochondrial processes] Alifano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1194-6, 31 Oct 65 (It)

[Changes induced by a brief period of fasting in the lipid content of some organs of albino rats fed a balanced diet containing different carbohydrates] Angiolini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1603-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Synthesis of fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria. V.] Gnoni GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1228-32, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Synthesis of fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria. IV.] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1224-8, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Synthesis of fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria. 3.] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1654-7, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Synthesis of fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria. II.] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1650-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Synthesis of fatty acids in rat liver mitochondria. I.] Landriscina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1645-50, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Effect of papaverine on energy transfer reactions in rat liver mitochondria] Luciani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:410-3, 30 Apr 67 (It)

[Effect of papaverine on the oxidation of succinate] Luciani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:409-10, 30 Apr 67 (It)

[On the effect of citrate on the oxidation of succinate plus rotenone in rat liver mitochondria] Palmieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1244-7, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Effect of nigericin on the oxidation of succinate and of malate plus glutamate in rat liver mitochondria] Palmieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1221-4, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[On the oxidation of succinate plus rotenone in the presence of other respiratory substrates] Quagliariello E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1241-3, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Inhibition of respiration due to some antibiotics in rat liver mitochondria] Quagliariello E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1217-21, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Control of the respiratory chain by inorganic

phosphate] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1190-3, 31 Oct 65 (It)
[Kinetic data on the oxidation of respiratory substrates in rat liver mitochondria in various functional states] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:300-4, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Intramitochondrial concentration of respiratory substrates in various functional states] Quagliariello E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:297-300, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Effect of atractyloside on the incorporation of labeled nucleotides into the ribonucleic acids of the nuclei and mitochondria of rat liver] Saccone C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1203-5, 31 Oct 65 (It)
[Distribution of Ca45 and of Sr89 in the mitochondria and other cellular structures of the rat liver in vivo] Carafoli E. **Sperimentale** 117:19-30, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Effect of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation on subcellular distribution of Ca45 and Sr89 in the rat liver] Carafoli E.
Sperimentale 117:31-51, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Cycles of swelling and contraction of slight degree in rat liver mitochondria and mitochondria of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Feo F.
Sperimentale 116:257-71, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Experimental observations on lipids accumulated in the liver of rats fed a choline-deficient diet] Ugazio G, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:1-17, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Studies on Tawa sarcoma. 1. Cytological studies on the liver after its transplantation] Koide H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:387-400, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effects of urinary melanocyte stimulating hormone-like substances on inorganic substances in retinitis pigmentosa] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:32-8, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Inhibitory action of dioxythymoquinone on respiration and associated phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria] Ozawa H, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:233-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Studies on sphingomyelin. Intracellular distribution and metabolism of two sphingomyelins] Akiyama M, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 31:219-23, Apr-May 67 (Jap)
[Decisive importance of the correlation of nuclei, mitochondria and the culture medium containing kanamycin in the study of its interaction with the cellular components and intracellular] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:21-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Direct quantitative evidence of tetracycline primary localization in cell mitochondria] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:426-9, May 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the cytotoxic action of alkylating agents] Belousova AK, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:13-25, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation on liver and skeletal muscles of ground squirrels under various physiological conditions] Daudova GM.
Biokhimiia 33:148-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of catalase on the conjugated oxidative phosphorylation process and adenylate system in albino rat liver] Manoilov SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:613-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of joint action of catalase and cytochrome c on phosphorylation in mitochondria from albino rat liver] Manoilov SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:722-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and ammonia ions on the oxidation of succinate by liver mitochondria] Vinogradov AD.
Biokhimiia 33:553-60, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Ultra-weak luminescence of mitochondria and its relation to enzymic oxidation of lipids] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:507-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The influence of some radiation protective agents on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from healthy and irradiated tissue] Bicheĭkina NI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:598-600, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation-protective agents on the respiration of liver and brain mitochondria in rabbits] Bicheĭkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:880-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese on ubiquinone content in albino rats] Khmara NF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:367-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical data on respiration of the hepatic tissue in the surface ether anesthesia] Moiseev NV. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:64-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Restoration by cysteins of disordered mitochondrial respiration in experimental pneumonia] Ananenko AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:361-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Studies on the energetics of tumors and normal tissues with various sensitivity to alkylating agents] Birk RV.
Vop Med Khim 13:307-13, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of age peculiarities of oxidative phosphorylation in heart muscle and the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:161-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the reaction of the respiration chain to ADP under the adaptive effect of antibiotics] Gomazkov OA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:412-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the biological role of mitochondrial monoaminoxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:428-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal cells] Romanova IN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:586-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Action of androgens on phosphorylating rat-liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:118-29, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the manganese content of the cellular fractions of liver in albino rats] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:236-9, 1968 (Uk)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocytes and sinusoidal lining cells in viral hepatitis. An electron microscopic study. Ruebner BH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:1-11, Jul 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of total water and sucrose space accompanying induced ion uptake or phosphate swelling of rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al.
Biochem J 106:759-66, Feb 68
Expansion of the inner membrane compartment and its relation to mitochondrial volume and ion transport. Packer L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:382-91, Nov 68
Reversal of early thyroid hormone action on mitochondria by bovine serum albumin in vitro. Hoch FL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:118-22, Jan 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial changes in gastric mucosa and liver under neurogenic dystrophies. Anichkov SV, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:2-7, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of x-ray irradiation on the lipid peroxidation and swelling of mitochondria induced by ferrous ions. Utsumi K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:345-50, Jul 66
[On the effect of whole-body irradiation and 2,4,6-triethylene-imino-s-triazine on the rat liver] Tempel K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1626-30, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on radiation effects on the liver cells of fetal mice] Pipan N.
Strahlentherapie 133:268-79, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Invaginated mitochondria in the liver cells of mice embryos x-irradiation] Pipan N.
Z Zellforsch 73:534-9, 22 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Behavior of the fatty acids of the mitochondrial lipids of the liver of rats pan-irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of x-rays] Notario A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:53-62, Feb 67 (It)
[Studies on the effectiveness of EACA and PAMBA in state of increased intracellular proteolysis] Kościerska-Grodzka D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:93-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[The effect of penetrating radiations on stable compounds of lipid mitochondria cells of the liver] Biokhina VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 5:659-61, 1965 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after irradiation and in the process of "aging" of microstructures] Smirnova TN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:678-81, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of total body x-irradiation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat liver mitochondria] Khanson KP.
Vop Med Khim 12:256-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

Conformational basis of energy transformations in membrane systems. 3. Configurational changes in the mitochondrial inner membrane induced by changes in functional states. Green DE, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:684-705, May 68
Reconstitution of the repeating unit of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Kopaczyk K, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:358-79, Jul 68
Studies on ultrastructural dislocations in mitochondria. I. Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in lyophilized mitochondria by sonic irradiation. Lenaz G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:67-74, Jul 68
Effect of cyanide and Antimycin A on the reduction of cytochrome b and ubiquinone in electron transport particles. Storey BT. **Arch Biochem** 121:271-8, Aug 67
Reduction of ubiquinone and cytochrome b in electron transport particles with N,N 1-tetramethyl p-phenylenediamine. Storey BT.
Arch Biochem 121:290-7, Aug 67
Kinetics of ubiquinone reduction by succinate in electron transport particles. Storey BT.
Arch Biochem 121:261-70, Aug 67
Familial myopathy with abnormal muscle mitochondria. D'Agostino AN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:388-401, Apr 68
Giant mitochondria in human muscle with inclusions. Shafiq SA, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:666-71, Dec 67
Skeletal muscle disease with abnormal mitochondria. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. **Brain** 90:577-92, Sep 67
An attempt to express quantitatively the differences between the changesof mitochondria in the failing heart in animals with, and without bilateral adrenalectomy. Barta E, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:36-44, 1966
Some mitochondrial changes in denervated muscle. Miledi R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:49-54, Mar 68
Oxidative phosphorylation and sensitivity to uncouplers of house fly mitochondria: influence of isolation medium. Ilivicky J, et al.
J Econ Entom 60:1404-7, Oct 67
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle apyrase activity and mitochondrial number in Periplaneta americana and Musca domestica. Thiessen CI, et al.
J Insect Physiol 13:1837-42, Dec 67
Myopathy with abnormal structure and function of muscle mitochondria. Hulsmann WC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:519-25, Dec 67
Aggregation-induced red shift of the Cotton effect of mitochondrial structural protein. Steim JM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1292-8, Oct 67
Mitochondrial connections in canine myocardium. Bowman RW. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:517-24, Winter 67
[Enlargement of heart muscle cell mitochondria following venesection] Onishi S.
Naturwissenschaften 54:568, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Further electron microscopic observations on the relationship between the sarcosome membranes and the myofibrils and Z-fibers] Andreassi G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:91-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphological principles of acute and chronic myocardium insufficiency] Meessen H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:3-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies on post-mortem changes in the heart muscle of rabbit] Suzuki T.
Jap J Leg Med 21:383-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effect of heart mitochondrium on the antitumor effect of polysaccharide-containing complex from M. pseudomallei] Efimtseva EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:490-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Flavin and cytochrome contents in the mitochondria of the heart and liver. Iwata S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:191-203, Aug 67
The mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. XIV. Purification and properties of a second energy-transfer factor. Lam KW, et al.
Arch Biochem 119:477-84, Mar 67
Biochemical studies of skeletal muscle mitochondria. I. Microanalysis of cytochrome content, oxidative and phosphorylative activities of mammalian skeletal muscle mitochondria. Makinen MW, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:75-82, Jul 68
Characteristics of skeletal muscle mitochondria isolated by a new, improved technique. Peter JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:430-6, 17 Nov 67
A double layer of protein in mitochondrial cristae. Prezbindowski KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:164-9, 19 Apr 68
Removal of structural protein from mitochondria. Zahler WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:512-8, 13 Aug 68
The variations in water content of the sarcosomes and myofibrils during myocardial contraction. Gallo P.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:Suppl:1-19, 1967
Studies on the electron transfer system. LXIX. "Solubilization" of the mitochondrial inner membrane by sonic oscillation. Tzagoloff A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4117-22, 10 Aug 68
[On the behavior of the mitochondria of the rat heart in stress by experimental aortic constriction and physical training] Kleitke B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:343-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the state of the mitochondria in the hypertrophic dog heart with gradually induced aortic stenosis] Wollenberger A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:334-42, 1966 (Ger)
[Isolation and properties of the ribosomes from highly purified mitochondrial fractions] Elaev NR.
Biokhimiia 31:234-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic evidence for volumetric changes in heart mitochondria. Blair PV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:630-3, 1967
Fine structure of myocardial mitochondria in rats after exercise for one-half to two hours. Laguens RP, et al.
Circ Res 21:271-9, Sep 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Site of action of atractyloside in mitochondria. II. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation. Allmann DW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:766-82, Dec 67
Effect of potassium and valinomycin on oxidative phosphorylation in intact beef heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Smith EH, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:614-20, Dec 67
Unusual effects of a substituted thiophen on mitochondrial swelling, contraction, and oxidative phosphorylation. Peter JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:1053-61, 27 Sep 67
Comparison of the effects of phlorobutyrophenone derivatives on heart and liver mitochondria.

Pakarinen A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1547-53, Aug 67

Steady-state changes in loosely coupled submitochondrial particles induced by ADP and uncopiers. Malviya AN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:920-2, 28 May 68

The apparent uncoupling of mitochondrial volume changes from oxidation of electron transfer substrates. Blair PV, et al. **Life Sci 6:2233-7, 15 Oct 67**

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on contraction of beef heart mitochondria. Rizzoli AA.
Life Sci 6:2063-9, 1 Oct 67

Effects of dipyridamole on heart muscle mitochondria. Sordahl LA, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 3:509-15, Nov 67**

Emetine myopathy. Duane DD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:274, Mar 68

[On the attack of beef heart sarcosomes by phospholipase D extracted from cabbage leaves] Clermont H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:3056-9, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Action of phospholipids A and C on lipids obtained from sub-mitochondrial preparations] Badano BN, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2075-7, 1967 (Fr)**

[Swelling and lysis of mitochondria induced by acyl carnitines] Dargel R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:383-94, 1966 (Ger)

[Contraction of mitochondria under the influence of palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:704-15, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of certain narcotic substances on the oxidative and energy-forming processes in the myocardial mitochondria of dogs] Barkan IN, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 167:683-6, 21 Mar 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution and particle properties of acid hydroase in denervated muscle. Pollack MS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:716-22, Sep 68

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles by a soluble protein phosphoryl transferase. Beyer RE.
Arch Biochem 123:41-54, Jan 68

Interchain interactions of the respiratory chain in cardiac muscle: succinate oxidase. Vázquez-Colón L, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:190-5, Oct 67**

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XV. Latent adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of factor A. Warshaw JB, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:385-96, Feb 68**

A correlation between the inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity and the relief of angina pain by organic nitrates. Ogawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:172-82, Mar 68

Azide inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Vigers GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:83-8, 11 Jan 68**

Preparation and general properties of a soluble adenosine triphosphatase from mitochondria. Selwyn MJ. **Biochem J 105:279-88, Oct 67**

Additional evidence for the existence of several forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the mouse. Squires RF. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1401-9, Jul 68**

Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. IV. Purification and characterization of the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein. MacLennan DH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1603-10, Apr 68**

A study of the enzymatic reactions involved in the formation of 5-hydroxy-4-ketohexanoic acid and its isomer, 5-keto-4-hydroxyhexanoic acid. Shaw LM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1333-8, Apr 68**

The effect of inorganic ions on the structure and function of mitochondrial malic dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Siegel L.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2261-7, Jul 67

Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. 3. Isolation from the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase complex of the factors which bind F-1 and determine oligomycin sensitivity of bound F-1. Tzagoloff A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1596-602, Apr 68

Succinate dehydrogenase. I. Role of phospholipids. Ceriotti P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:380-96, 1967

Interaction of the protein moiety of bovine serum alpha-lipoprotein with phospholipid micelles. I. The use of lipid-requiring enzymes as assay systems. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:552-65, 12 Dec 67

The low-temperature spectral properties of mammalian cytochromes oxidase. II. The enzyme isolated from beef-heart mitochondria. Gilmour MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:487-99, 1967**

A simplified procedure for the preparation of cytochrome oxidase by non-ionic detergent. Sun FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:639-41, 1967**

A soluble ATPase with high coupling activity. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:441-4, 6 Sep 67**

On coupling factors of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallejos RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:509-20, 2 Apr 68

The interaction between phosphoryl transferase and submitochondrial particles. Beyer RE.
Canad J Biochem 46:677-83, Jul 68

A coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation without adenosine triphosphatase activity from beef heart mitochondria. Sone N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:622-31, Dec 66

Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. I. Reconstitution of the succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Bruni A, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:962-71, 10 Mar 68**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XVII. Further resolution of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Bulos B, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3891-900, 25 Jul 68**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 18. The masking of adenosine triphosphatase in submitochondrial particles and its reactivation by phospholipids. Bulos B, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3901-5, 25 Jul 68

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. 13. Binding sites of rotenone, piericidin A, and amytal in the respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:834-43, 25 Feb 68

Observations on mitochondrial staining for succinic dehydrogenase. Haydon GB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:752-4, Dec 67

Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase: reversible denaturation studies. Schechter AN, et al.
Science 159:997-9, 1 Mar 68

[The glycerol-1-phosphate oxidase compensation phenomenon of Pette and Bucher in skeletal and heart muscle of different animal classes (rat and pigeon)] Kraus H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:19-26, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of lecithin on activity of some enzymes in myofibrils and mitochondria from rabbit muscles] Ferdman DL, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:458-61, May 67 (Rus)**

[Hexokinase from the soluble fraction and mitochondria of skeletal muscles, embryo, intact and denervated muscles from adult rabbits] Il'in VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:807-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Inhibition of succinate oxidation by oxaloacetate] Vinogradov AD.
Biokhimiia 32:1271-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Reversible suppression of electron transfer between cytochromes B and C] Skulachev VP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:438-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Enzymatic transformation of NAD in cellular fractions of normal and denervate skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:242-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Coupled oxidative phosphorylation in muscle of thyrotoxic patients. Stocker WW, et al.
Amer J Med 44:900-9, Jun 68

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XI. The spontaneous and induced permeability of heart mitochondria to cations. Brierley GP, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:276-88, Jul 68

Control of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate oxidation by inorganic phosphate and adenosine-5'-diphosphate in heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:114-25, Apr 68**

Induction of K+ transport and swelling in isolated heart mitochondria by mercurial compounds. Brierley GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:420-5, 7 Aug 67

The inhibition of NADH oxidation in mammalian mitochondria by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:8-12, 10 Jul 67

The effect of Ca2+ on the oxidation of glycerol phosphate by blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:686-92, 23 Jun 67

The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation. Hansford RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:643-8, 27 Mar 68

Activation of malate-linked reductions of NAD and flavoproteins in Ascaris muscle mitochondria by phosphate. Lee IY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:547-53, 13 Aug 68

Respiratory control in submitochondrial particles and Ca++ transport. Loyter A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:450-6, 17 Nov 67

The reversal of phenylarsenoxide inhibition of keto acid oxidation in mitochondrial and bacterial suspensions by lipoic acid and other disulphides. Armstrong M, et al. **Biochem J 103:913-22, Jun 67**

A comparison of the effects of NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide, oligomycin A and aurovertin on enrgy-linked reactions in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Roberton AM, et al.
Biochem J 108:445-56, Jul 68

The properties of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as an inhibitor of oxidative phosphorylation. Beechey RB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3867-79, Dec 67**

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. X. The uptake and release of Zn2+ and its relation to the energy-linked accumulation of magnesium. Brierley GP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3892-901, Dec 67

The isolation from thyrotoxic and diabetic rats of skeletal muscle mitochondria showing tight coupling, high respiratory indices, and normal adenosine triphosphatase activities. Dow DS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3350-5, Nov 67

The isolation of skeletal muscle mitochondria showing tight coupling, high respiratory indices, and differential adenosine triphosphatase activities. Dow DS. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2915-22, Sep 67**

Fatty acid synthesis in mitochondria. Elongation of short-chain fatty acids and formation of unsaturated long-chain fatty acids. Christ EJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:50-62, 10 Jan 68

On the nature of malonate-insensitive oxidation of pyruvate and glutamate by heart sarcosomes. Davis EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 162:1-10, 16 Jul 68**

The effect of pyruvate on cyclic oxidations by heart sarcosomes. Davis EJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:26-36, 5 Jul 67

Nitrite metabolism by skeletal muscle mitochondria in relation to haem pigments. Walters CL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:310-8, 6 Sep 67

The subcellular distribution of fatty acid components in ovine heart homogenate. Neill AR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:121-8, Feb 68

The effect of cobalt ions on energy metabolism in the rat. Wiberg GS. **Canad J Biochem 46:549-54, Jun 68**

Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by muscle and heart mitochondria of hamsters with hereditary myocardiopathy and polymyopathy. Wrogemann K, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:323-9, Apr 68**

Reevaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in cardiac mitochondria from normal animals and animals in heart failure. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
Circ Res 23:439-50, Sep 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from chronically stressed dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al.
Circ Res 23:87-97, Jul 68

Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Tribe MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:607-20, Nov 67**

Non-oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by heart muscle fractions. Murthy VK, et al.
Enzymologia 34:309-16, 15 Jul 68

Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. I. Competition between oxidative phosphorylation and the energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase reaction. Lee C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:385-90, Feb 68

Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. 2. Effects of oligomycin and aurovertin. Lee C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:391-400, Feb 68

Changes in ultrastructure and respiratory control in mitochondria of rat heart hypertrophied by exercise. Arcos JC, et al. **Exp Molec Path 8:49-65, Feb 68**

Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68**

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the heart mitochondria after acute and exhaustive exercise. Laguens RP, et al. **Experientia 24:163-4, 15 Feb 68**

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. IX. Induction of the energy-linked uptake of K+ by zinc ion. Brierley GP, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4324-8, 10 Oct 67**

Inorganic orthophosphate activation and adenosine diphosphate as the primary phosphoryl acceptor in oxidative phosphorylation. Hill RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4320-3, 10 Oct 67

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XV. Reverse electron transfer in the flavin-cytochrome beta region of the respiratory chain of beef heart submitochondrial particles. Hinkle PC, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5169-73, 25 Nov 67**

The effect of rotenone on the regulation of fatty acid synthesis in heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4023-8, 25 Sep 67

The effect of hydrogen ions on the control of mitochondrial respiration. Lowenstein JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3940-6, 25 Jul 68

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on mitochondrial acid-base changes induced by energy-linked accumulation of Ca++. Reynafarje B, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4078-82, 25 Sep 67

The role of succinate in the regulation of fatty acid synthesis by heart mitochondria. Whereat AF, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4013-22, 25 Sep 67

The relationship between volume and oxidative activity in flight muscle mitochondria. Balboni ER.
J Insect Physiol 14:463-79, Apr 68

De novo synthesis and elongation of fatty acids by subcellar fractions of monkey aorta. Howard CF Jr.
J Lipid Res 9:254-61, Mar 68

Relationship between total body and muscle respiratory rates in infants with malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **Nature (London) 217:475-6, 3 Feb 68**

An electron microscopic study of structural changes during the large amplitude swelling and contraction of isolated beef-heart mitochondria. Munn EA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 80:205-13, 1967

[Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by coenzyme A at the mitochondrial level in pig heart] Gautheron D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:551-67, 1967 (Fr)**

[On the inhibition of mitochondrial NADH2 oxidation by D,L-palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:271-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Dependency of Ca++-adsorption by isolated heart

muscle mitochondria upon Na+- and K+-concentration as possible explanation for the inotropic effect of digitalis] Dransfeld H, et al. **Experientia 23:375-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[On progressive myopathy with muscle phosphorylase deficiency and giant mitochondria] Sluga E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:917-21, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Chemoluminescence of mitochondria] Stauff J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:734-40, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Energy cost of muscular exercise in hyperthyroid subjects] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1709-10, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation on liver and skeletal muscles of ground squirrels under various physiological conditions] Daudova GM. **Biokhimiia 33:148-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Fatty acid synthesis in rabbit myocardial tissue] Grozdova MD. **Biokhimiia 32:952-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Semiquinoid free radicals in mitochondrial respiration and phosphorylation] Rafkhman LM, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:1127-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[The biosynthesis of nicotinamide mononucleonucleotide in heart muscle] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:181-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On the role of the lipid component of kinasine in its specific stimulating action upon glycolysis] Turovskiĭ VS. **Biokhimiia 33:48-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Reversed electron transfer and parallel changes in the SH-group content of mitochondria after addition of cysteine] Vinogradov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:501-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of age peculiarities of oxidative phosphorylation in heart muscle and the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:161-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Oxidation of serotonin in heart mitochondria of animals] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:267-73, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Participation of the cytochrome system in the oxidation of serotonin in rabbit heart mitochondria] Zubovskaia AM. **Vop Med Khim 12:642-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Dephosphorylation of AMP in cellular elements of myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:398-404, 1966 (Uk)**

[Glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the subcellular fraction of the rabbit myocardium in adrenalinic myocarditis] Protsenko MA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:252-7, 1966 (Uk)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Fidzianska A, et al. **Neuropat Pol 6:61-70, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

SECRETION

Efflux of protein from mitochondria of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Dillon JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:661-2, Jul 68**

MITOMYCIN (D3, D4)

Subcutaneous sarcomas induced by mitomycin C in mice: comparisons of occurrence, transplantability and histology between sarcomas induced by actinomycin S and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ikegami R, et al. **Acta Path Jap 17:495-501, Nov 67**

[Experimental degeneration of the retina. 1. Mitomycin C and chromomycin A] Yamamoto K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:52-60, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the effect of bone marrow transplantation in relation to fluctuations of oxygen consumption of the bone marrow. II. Effect of bone marrow transplantation on bone marrow disorders induced by Mitomycin C in terms of tissue respiration] Yasuda H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:773-96, 25 Aug 67 (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental studies on the combined chemotherapy with anticoagulant and anticancer agent. Yamauchi N. **Arch Jap Chir 36:529-41, 1 Sep 67**

Effect of the combined treatment of radiation and carcinostatic agents on Yoshida sarcoma cells. Adachi T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:445-66, Dec 66**

Oral activity of mitomycin C (NSC-26980) on Walker 256 (intramuscular) tumor. Bradner WT. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:389-91, Apr 68**

Studies on the isomer of succinic acid. II. Anticancer activity of the isomer of succinic acid. Hara T. **Jap J Vet Sci 29:117-31, Jun 67**

Selection of cytostatic agents for intrathecal chemotherapy of brain tumor. Mogami H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 17:333-40, Mar 67**

Study on adjuvant therapeies in cancer chemotherapy, with special reference to the conbination of hyperthermia and hyperbaric oxygenation. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci 29:275-316, Mar 67**

[Experimental studies on the effects of shielding the spleen and bone marrow in massive dosage of mitomycin C] Ikejiri K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:471-89, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Basic study on the clinical application of combinations of several anticancer agents] Isayama Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:53-85, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on Tawa sarcoma. 2. Effects of Mitomycin C on rats with transplanted sarcoma] Koide H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:401-9, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumors, with reference to the selection of carcinostatics for intrathecal administration and the distribution of concentration of carcinostatics in various administrations] Jinnai D, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:333-7, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[A histopathological study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery of the maxillary sinus] Nomura K. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1616-38, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Basic studies on methods of administering anticancerous agents] Takano H. **J Tokyo Med Coll 25:629-62, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Effects of combined chemotherapy chiefly with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C] Ashikawa K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:663-9, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on administration of antineoplastic drugs in the hepatic artery for liver tumor (primary and metastatic)] Ishikawa S. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:335-52, Jun 66 (Jap)**

[Effects of one-shot intra-iliac artery injection of antineoplastic agents on cervix cancer] Kawashima K. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:218-9, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of methods of administration of antineoplastic agents. Combined administration of multiple drugs] Kimura K. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:184-91, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of methods of administration of antineoplastic agents. Intravenous systemic injection] Matsunaga F. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:176-84, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer with special reference to combined therapy with mitomycin and endoxan] Oka S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:271-7, May 66 (Jap)**

[Case of advanced ovarian cancer with prolonged survival using long-term administration of antineoplastic drugs] Sameshima N, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:242-5, Apr 66 (Jap)**

[Infusion of antineoplastic agents into the bronchial arteries for the treatment of lung neoplasms] Suzuki C. **Jap J Cancer Clin 14:219-26, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the administration methods of antitumor agents. (3). Massive shock administration of mitomycin C] Tsuboi S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:166-75, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Therapeutic principle in terminal breast cancer-with reference to hormone-conditioned cancer chemotherapy] Inokuchi K, et al. **Shujutsu 21:883-93, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of the combined therapy of surgery and anticarcinogenic agents] Nakazato H. **Shujutsu 21:934-44, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Local carcinostatic chemotherapy for intrapelvic cancer] Shiraha Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:495-500, May 67 (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro test for prediction of side effects of carcinostatic agents. Kondo T, et al. **Gann 58:349-54, Aug 67**

[Eye lesions due to mitomycin C instillation after pterygium operation] Yamanouchi U, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:854-61, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Case of bone marrow disorders due to carcinostatics, remarkably improved by transplantation of the homologous fetal hematopoeitic tissue] Shimada M. **Jap J Cancer Clin 13:275-81, 1967 (Jap)**

[2 cases of aplastic anemia and renal disorders due to mitomycin C] Tomura T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:173-6, Mar 66 (Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyocin R formation by fluorophenylalanine. Ikeda K. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:615-22, May 67**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on mitomycins. 3. The synthesis and properties of mitomycin derivatives. Matsui M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:189-98, Mar 68**

[Mitomycin and related compounds. I. Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-1H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indol-1-one (Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. CCI.)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1407-10, Nov 67 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of mitomycin C with deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Kodama M. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:162-7, Feb 67**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of actinomycin D and mitomycin C on the degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxyribonucleotide by deoxyribonucleases and venom phosphodiesterase. Sarkar NK. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:174-7, 22 Aug 67**

Influence of chloramphenicol and caffeine on UV-rays and mitomycin C stimulated transition of the F episome to the chromosome in Escherichia coli K12. Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:539-43, 1967**

Mitomycin C induction of a temperate phage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yamamoto T, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:667-73, Jun 68**

Influence of cytostatic agents on fibrinolytic and proteolytic enzymes and on phagocytosis of guinea pig leucocytes. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Experientia 23:813-4, 15 Oct 67**

Effects of growth-inhibiting antibiotics on macromolecule biosynthesis in preimplantation rabbit conceptus. Palmer WM, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:273-85, Mar-Apr 68**

Effects of mitomycin-C on HeLa cells at the various stages of division cycle. Doi O, et al. **Gann 58:125-37, Apr 67**

The biological studies on mitomycin I. Antibacterial activities of mitomycin derivatives. Miyamura S, et al. **J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:72-6, Mar 67**

Enhancement of Agrobacterium tumefaciens infectivity by mitomycin C. Heberlein GT, et al. **J Bact 94:1470-4, Nov 67**

Mitomycin C-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Imae Y. **J Bact 95:1191-2, Mar 68**

Mitomycin C-induced phage-like particles in a mutant of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Imaeda T, et al. **J Bact 96:557-9, Aug 68**

Effects of mitomycin C and thymidine deprivation on lysogenic and sensitive strains of Bacillus megaterium. Maisch WF, et al. **J Bact 94:1088-92, Oct 67**

Properties of mitomycin C-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Otsuji N. **J Bact 95:540-5, Feb 68**

Analysis of the acid-soluble deoxyribosidic compounds accumulated in mitomycin C treated bacteria. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:653-9, Dec 66**

Different lethal effects of mitomycin C and actinomycin D during the division cycle of HeLa cells. Djordjevic B, et al. **J Cell Biol 38:477-82, Sep 68**

Effect of inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis on steroid-mediated induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma cell cultures. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Molec Biol 30:49-61, 28 Nov 67**

Photosuppression of mitomycin-induced lambda-phage development. Takeno T, et al. **Nature (London) 218:295-6, 20 Apr 68**

Cell division in Erwinia: inhibition of nuclear body division in filaments grown in penicillin or mitomycin C. Grula EA, et al. **Science 161:164, 12 Jul 68**

[Effects of mitomycin C and of melphalan on total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1495-508, Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Increase in the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus by mitomycin C (brief report)] Wassilewa L. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:120-2, 1967 (Ger)**

[T4 phage-induced lysozyme dependent E. coli treated with mytomycin C] Yamagami H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:143-57, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. II. Variations in peripheral blood in young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:216-9, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Experimental histopathological studies on the effects of bone marrow transplantation upon hematopoietic organs disturbed by irradiation and administration of anticancer agents] Sera Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 38:227-66, 25 Apr 64 (Jap)**

[Effect of mitomycin C, actinomycin C and some other antibiotics on the transformation of streptococci] Klimov AN, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:785-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chlorophyll formation] Beridze TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:466-8, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity to radiomimetics and chemical mutagens of Escherichia coli strains of group B, possessing different abilities to repair radiation damage] Isabaeva MK, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:1481-9, Dec 67 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the role of host resistance in the therapy of mouse ascites hepatoma MH 134. Kudo T. **Arch Jap Chir 36:542-64, 1 Sep 67**

Cancer of human bladder. Responses of tumor xenografts to chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Cancer 21:1-8, Jan 68**

Antitumor studies on mitomycin derivatives. II. Effec of solid tumor of sarcoma-180. Oboshi S, et al. **Gann 58:315-21, Aug 67**

Host resistance against tumor and its synergic effect with cancer chemotherapy. Sato R. **Gann 58:211-20, Jun 67**

Antitumor studies on mitomycin derivatives. I. Effect

on Hirosaki ascites sarcoma. Usubuchi I, et al. **Gann** 58:307-13, Aug 67

Carcinostatic combined therapy as viewed from its invasive effect on tumor cells. Takayama T, et al. **Int Surg** 48:180-8, Aug 67

Mitomycin C therapy in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **JAMA** 204:1045-8, 17 Jun 68

Mitomycin C in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hoshino A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:317-44, Mar 67

Suppression of graft versus host reaction by Mitomycin C. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:634-5, 5 Aug 67

[On the growth of bladder carcinoma heterotransplants during administration of experimental chemotherapy (5-fluouracil and mitomycin-C)] Lichtenauer P, et al. **Urologe** 6:93-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment with the streptomyces extract mitomycin] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:29-32, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the pterygium. V. Follow-up information of mitomycin C treatment] Murakami M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:351-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A case of penile cancer, with an excellent response to a massive dose of mitomycin C. Pathohistological and radioautographical observations] Kato T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 14:188-98, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Studies on the autologous bone marrow transplantation, especially its application to the massive dosage administration of anticancer agents during and closely after surgical operation] Hayakawa H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 38:267-306, 25 Apr 64 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer at Iwate Medical College] Kimura T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:61-4, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of stomach cancer] Matsunaga F. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:68-71, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Oka S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:56-8, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of cancer] Saito T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 14:71-3, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Combined therapy with radical surgery and carcinostatics for breast cancer] Takeuchi S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:677-81, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Factors affecting the effect of anticancer drugs. 1. The effect of mitomycin C in vitro and in vivo] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:96-100, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)

[Factors affecting the effect of anticancer drugs. 2. Relation to the host resistance to the tumor] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:112-7, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the treatment of carcinoma as viewed from changes of glycolytic metabolites and related enzyme activities--with special reference to serum LDH activity] Tanaka J. **Sapporo Med J** 32:89-107, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Phase I trial of porfiromycin (NSC-56410). Loo RV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:497-502, Dec 67

[Addenda to the study of the effect of carcinostatic drugs on human beings. I. Death rate of young and adult albino rats after administration of sublethal doses, equally divided per body weight] Murakami K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:212-5, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

MITOSIS (G1)

Studies on the effect of erythropoietin on the kinetics of erythroblasts. Stathmokinetic studies. Yamato K. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:410-22, Jun 67

The influence of nephrectomy on the corneal mitotic index in the rat. Arasimowicz C. **Acta Med Pol** 9:329-32, 1968

Mitotic activity of prostatic epithelium. A study by means of Colcemid. Liavåg I. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 73:19-28, 1968

Mitotic activity of gastric mucosa. A study by means of Colcemid. Liavåg I. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:43-63, 1968

The use of N-deacetyl-N-methylcolchicine (Colcemid) for determination of the replication time of non-malignant and malignant cells cultivated in vitro. Sawicki W, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:1-12, 1968

Action of parainfluenza viruses on the mitotic activity of primary trypsinized human embryo kidney cell cultures. Konovalova NG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng]** 11:564, Nov 67

Autoradiographic analysis of normal trophoblastic proliferation. Gerbie AB, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:640-8, 1 Mar 68

Studies on cell-reaction of the nasal epithelium during the fusion to palatine shelves. Mato M, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:504-17, 1967

The localization of mitotic figures in regenerating mouse liver. Melvin JB. **Anat Rec** 160:607-18, Mar 68

Embryology of the house fly, Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae), to the blastoderm stage. West JA, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer** 61:13-7, Jan 68

Ribonucleoprotein and mitotic modifications of Jensen sarcoma cells after homologous transplantations. Mironescu S, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:793-800, 1967

Induction of the division cycle in resting stage human fibroblasts after RSV infection. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:316-21, 17 Nov 67

Transcription of nuclear DNA in nuclei isolated from plasmodia at different stages of the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Cummins JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:124-32, 29 Mar 67

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis and the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:181-94, 20 Jun 67

A model of blebbing in mitotic tissue culture cells. Prothero JW, et al. **Biophys J** 9:41-51, Jan 68

The chronology of the mitotic cycle of human granulocytopoietic cells. Phase contrast studies on living cells in vitro. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Blood** 30:557-68, Nov 67

The transformed cell in thymus-PHA cultures: blood or tissue origin? Schwarz MR. **Blood** 32:225-30, Aug 68

Spindle bridge and mid-body in cultured lymphocytes. Smith GF, et al. **Blood** 31:175-9, Feb 68

The relation between cell proliferation and the vascular system in a transplanted mouse mammary tumour. Tannock IF. **Brit J Cancer** 22:258-73, Jun 68

Determination of the normal rate and duration of mitosis in human epidermis. Fisher LB. **Brit J Derm** 80:24-8, Jan 68

Rate of cell proliferation in the regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI. **Brit J Radiol** 41:71, Jan 68

Comparison of mitotic rates in normal renewing and neoplastic cell populations. Bertalanffy FD. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:65-83, 1967 (29 ref.)

Protein synthesis, mitosis, and differentiation. Gross PR. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:84-110, 1967 (41 ref.)

The pattern of stem cell renewal in three epithelia: (esophagus, intestine and testis). Leblond CP, et al. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:3-30, 1967 (25 ref.)

The pattern of stem cell renewal in three epithelia. (esophagus, intestine and testis). Leblond CP, et al. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:3-30, 1967 (25 ref.)

Chromosome complement of the American oyster Crassostrea virginica, as seen in meiotic and cleaving eggs. Longwell AC, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:845-56, Dec 67

Cell proliferation kinetics in five human solid tumors. Frindel E, et al. **Cancer** 22:611-20, Sep 68

Effect of protein hydrolysate administration on liver composition. Alston WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:746-52, Apr 68

Ultrastructure of tumor cells during mitosis. Chang JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:521-34, Mar 68

Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Reiskin AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:898-905, May 68

Alteration of tumor cell and hepatic parenchymal cell mitotic rates in tumor-injected partially hepatectomized mice. Rosene GL Jr. **Cancer Res** 28:1469-77, Aug 68

The mitotic cycle of sarcoma 180. Simpson-Herren L, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:724-6, Apr 68

Further studies on polyploid amphibians (Ceratophrydidae). I. Mitotic and meiotic aspects. Beçak ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 22:192-201, 1967

The structure and behavior of the nucleolus organizer in mammalian cells. Hsu TC, et al. **Chromosoma** 23:137-53, 1967

Asynchrony of DNA replication and mitotic spiralization along heterochromatic portions of Chinese hamster chromosomes. Zakharov AF, et al. **Chromosoma** 23:365-85, 1968

Mitosis in articular cartilage of immature rabbits. A histologic, stathmokinetic (colchicine) and autoradiographic study. Mankin HJ. **Clin Orthop** 34:170-83, May-Jun 64

The periosteum. Autoradiographic studies on cellular proliferation and transformation utilizing thymidine. Tonna EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 30:218-33, 1963

The periosteum. Autoradiographic studies on cellular proliferation and transformation utilizing tritiated thymidine. Tonna EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 30:218-33, 1963

Changes in life cycle characteristics of mammalian cells grown in monolayer culture. Stone D, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:165-9, Aug 67

Chronology and pattern of human chromosome replication. 8. Behavior of the X and Y in early S-phase. Takagi N, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 7:135-43, 1968

Cytological observations on the strandedness of mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Trosko JE, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 31:208-12, Jun 66

Generation times and DNA replication patterns of cells of developing frog embryos. Flockinger RA, et al. **Develop Biol** 16:457-73, Nov 67

DNA synthesis and mitotic activity during early development of chick lens. Modak SP, et al. **Develop Biol** 17:544-61, May 68

Mitotic activity of islet cells in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic mice studies by radioautography. Logothetopoulos J, et al. **Diabetes** 17:306, 1968

Initiation of DNA synthesis in a system of synchronized L-cells: rhythmicity of thymidine kinase activity. Mittermayer C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:487-9, May 68

Cell proliferation in stratified squamous epithelium in mice. Bienkinsopp WK. **Exp Cell Res** 50:265-76, May 68

Effect of elevated temperature shocks on mitosis and on the initiation of DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:79-86, Jan 68

Chemical differentiation along metaphase chromosomes. Caspersson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:219-22, Jan 68

Polyelectrolyte properties of the isolated mitotic apparatus. Cohen WD. **Exp Cell Res** 51:221-36, Jul 68

Studies on lymphocytes. 8. Short in vivo mitotic time of basophilic lymphoid cells in the thoracic duct of calves after simulated or effective extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood. Cunningham L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 47:479-88, Sep 67

Autoradiography oc the non A/Dörmer P,+DORMER P, Möller ED,+MOLLER ED: Autoradiography of the non-uniformity of cell kinetics as revealed in the forestomach of the mouse. Dörmer P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:495-503, Mar 68

The absence of labeled RNA on metaphase chromosomes of Taricha and Rana embryos. Freedman ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 47:640-3, Sep 67

Radioautographic evaluation of the estrogen-dependent proliferative pool in the stem cell compartment of the mouse uterine and vaginal epithelia. Galand P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:595-604, Dec 67

The isolated mitotic apparatus. Studies on nucleoproteins. Hartmann JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:403-17, May 68

Morphometric analysis of yeast cells. II. Cell size of Schizosaccharomyces pombe during the growth cycle. Johnson BF. **Exp Cell Res** 49:59-68, Jan 68

The behaviour and localization of intracellular relaxing system during cleavage in the sea urchin egg. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 47:449-58, Sep 67

Measurement of S period in growing cell populations by a grpahic analysis of double labeling with 3H- and 14C-thymidine. Lala PK. **Exp Cell Res** 50:459-63, May 68

Comparative analysis of cell renewal in the gastrointestinal tract of newborn hamster. Lipkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:1-12, Jan 68

DNA synthesis in relation to polyploid mitoses in excised pea root segments cultured in vitro. Matthysse AG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:484-98, Nov 67

Purification of the mitotic apparatus protein of sea urchin eggs. Miki-Noumura T. **Exp Cell Res** 50:54-64, Apr 68

A simple method for concentration of cells in the DNA synthetic period of the mitotic cycle. Morris NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:216-8, Oct 67

Implications of pyrimidine nucleoside catabolism for cytological investigation of germinating seeds. Moutschen J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:462-72, 1968

Proliferation in an estabilished cell line. An analysis of birth, death and growth rates. Norrby K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:582-94, Dec 67

Mitosis of bi- and multinucleate HeLa cells. Oftebro R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:39-52, Oct 67

Evidence for a subpopulation of cells with an extended G2 period in normal adult mouse liver. Perry LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:155-7, Oct 67

Cultivation of fused cells resulting from treatment of cells with HVJ. II. Division of binucleated cells resulting from fusion of two KB cells by HVJ. Yamanaka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:461-9, Mar 68

Dynamics of cell populations in the rat lens epithelium. Riley EF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 6:383-92, Oct 67

Quantitative studies on the stimulation of mitosis and DNA synthesis in the cultured rabbit ocular lens. Wilson WL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 6:343-50, Oct 67

A quantitative study of cell proliferation in the subependymal layer of the adult rat brain. Lewis PD. **Exp Neurol** 20:203-7, Feb 68

Epidermal homeostasis - a numerical model. Kinetics of epidermal cells. Aschheim E. **Experientia** 24:94-8, 15 Jan 68

Nuclear division in Neurospora crassa during conidiation and germination. Bianchi DE, et al. **Experientia** 23:192-4, 15 Mar 67

The occurrence of mitotic irregularities during a normal epithelial proliferation. Forsberg JG. **Experientia** 23:841, 15 Oct 67

Mitoses in the adrenal medullary cells. Malvaldi G, et al. **Experientia** 24:475-6, 15 May 68

The generation time of 2 day chick neuroepithelial cells. Martin AH. **Experientia** 24:476-7, 15 May 68

The mode of timing of DNA replication and of mitosis in cultured animal cells. Moser H. **Experientia** 23:913-6, 15 Nov 67

Atypic chronology of the mitotic cycle of neoplastic mouse mast cells. Moser H. **Experientia** 23:916-7, 15 Nov 67

Mitotic activity of mast cells in precancerous mouse skin. Sawicki M. **Experientia** 23:460-1, 15 Jun 67

Are daughter cells equivalent? Půža V. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:417-8, 1967

Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. Mittal OP. **Genetica** 38:516-20, 1968

Quantitative intrachromosomal changes arising at mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. Nga BH, et al. **Genetics** 58:193-209, Feb 68

Contribution to the study of nuclear total proteins and DNA during the mitotic cycle in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich ascites cells. A cytophotometric and microinterferometric analysis of individual cells under normal and experimental conditions. Bassleer R. **Histochemie** 14:89-102, 1968

Initiation of DNA synthesis in a system of synchronized L-cells: effect of actinomycin D. Mittermayer C, et al. **Histochemie** 14:113-22, 1968

Effect of variola and vaccinia viruses on the mitosis of cultured human amnion cells. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:253-4, Oct 67

Mitotic cycle and cell differentiation in squamous cell carcinomas. Frankfurt OS. **Int J Cancer** 2:304-10, 15 Jul 67

Relationship between DNA synthesis and cell density in normal and virus-transformed cells. Macieira-Coelho A. **Int J Cancer** 2:297-303, 15 Jul 67

Cell-cycle-dependent protection by cysteamine against x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations. Yang SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:71-3, 29 Aug 68

The dynamism of cell division during early cleavage stages of the egg. Fautrez-Firlefyn N, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 22:171-204, 1967 (82 ref.)

Contractile properties of protein threads from sea urchin eggs in relation to cell division. Sakai H. **Int Rev Cytol** 23:89-112, 1968 (33 ref.)

Electron-microscopic observations on whole human mitotic chromosomes. Ford EH, et al. **J Anat** 103:143-50, Jun 68

Adenosine triphosphate and synchronous mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Chin B, et al. **J Bact** 96:330-7, Aug 68

Fine structure of Bacillus megaterium during synchronous growth. Ellar DJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:1189-205, Oct 67

Regulation and timing of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans. Kessel M, et al. **J Bact** 95:2275-81, Jun 68

Mitosis and intermediate-sized filaments in developing skeletal muscle. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:538-55, Sep 68

The thymidine pool in grasshopper neuroblasts during mitosis. Leach WM. **J Cell Biol** 36:282-6, Jan 68

Mitosis in developing cardiac muscle. Manasek FJ. **J Cell Biol** 37:191-6, Apr 68

A simple graphic method of computing the parameters of the life cycle of cultured mammalian cells in the exponential growth phase. Okada S. **J Cell Biol** 34:915-6, Sep 67

Delayed onset of replication of human X chromosomes. Priest JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:483-7, Nov 67

Ultrastructure and birefringence of the isolated mitotic apparatus of marine eggs. Rebhun LI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 34:859-83, Sep 67

The centriole cycle in synchronized HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:329-39, Feb 68

Stationary phase of cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Watanabe I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:285-94, Nov 67

Pairing at the chromosomal level. Grell RF. **J Cell Physiol** 70:Suppl:119-46, Oct 67

Properties of mitotic cells prepared by mechanically shaking monolayer cultures of Chinese hamster cells. Tobey RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 70:63-8, Aug 67

The relation of karyotypic change to loss of contact inhibition of division in human diploid cells after SV40 infection. Weinstein D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:367-76, Jun 67

Growth rate and mitotic activity of established canine thyroid adenocarcinoma and canine melanoma cell lines. Kasza L, et al. **J Comp Path** 78:141-7, Apr 68

Effect of age changes on the premitotic index in the periodontium of mice. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:70-3, Jan-Feb 68

Relationship of epithelial growth to mitotic rate in mouse embryonic lung developing in vitro. Alescio T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 19:227-37, Apr 68

A cell proliferation study of the neural retina in the two-day rat. Denham S. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:53-66, Aug 67

Patterns of cell division in the mouse uterus during early pregnancy. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocr** 39:593-7, Dec 67

Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. II. Relationship of the proliferative response to the immunologic status of the donors. Wilson DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:655-65, 1 Oct 67

Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. I. Conditions and parameters of response. Wilson DB. **J Exp Med** 126:625-54, 1 Oct 67

Structural aspects of saltatory particle movement. Rebhun LI. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:223-39, Jul 67

Delayed and direct labeling after a systemic injection of thymidine-3H. Galassi L. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:565-72, Oct 67

The role of proliferation in delayed hypersensitivity. Feldman JD. **J Immun** 101:563-71, Sep 68

The healing of skin wounds in primates. II. The proliferation of epidermal cell melanocytes. Giacometti L, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:273-5, Apr 68

Kinetics of human epidermal cell proliferation: diurnal variation. Kahn G, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:459-62, Jun 68

Abnormal cell proliferation in psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:254-9, Mar 68

A time-lapse cinematographic study in vitro of mitosis in normal human cervical epithelium, dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ. Richart RM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:571-7, Sep 67

In vitro autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the gastrointestinal tract of man. Galand P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:37-9, Jan 68

Temperature-induced synchrony and biochemical responses of Astasia longa grown on ethanol. Buetow DE, et al. **J Protozool** 14:373-6, Aug 67

A comparative study of mitosis in amoebae and plasmodia of the true slime mold Didymium nigripes. Kerr SJ. **J Protozool** 14:439-45, Aug 67

The measurement of mitotic incidence and radioautographic labelling index from tissue sections: some mathematical considerations. Simnett JD. **J Roy Micr Soc** 88:371-82, 1968

Theoretical basis for cell cycle analysis: II. Further studies on labelled mitosis wave method. Takahashi M. **J Theor Biol** 18:195-209, Feb 68

Electron microscope study of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 22:508-29, Mar 68

The substructure of centriole subfibers. Ross A. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:537-9, Jun 68

A period of appearance of NADH-diaphorase activity in mitotic cycle of Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. Miyaji K, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:1-8, 10 Mar 67

DNA-containing mid-bodies and intercellular bridges in tissue cultures. Malinin GI, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:42-4, Jan 68

Rates of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in organ cultures of lung and prostate as measured by tritiated thymidine autoradiography. Simnett JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:333-8, Sep 68

Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in vitro: the stimulatory effect of foetal calf serum. Woodliff HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1089-91, 22 Jun 68

X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in vicia faba: changes in response during the cell cycle. Scott D, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:579-99, Sep-Oct 67

Ultrastructure of mitosis in the aquatic fungus Catenaria anguillulae. Ichida AA, et al. **Mycologia** 60:141-55, Jan-Feb 68

Ultrastructure of the somatic nuclear division in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Clastoderma debaryanum. McManus MA. **Mycologia** 60:426-36, Mar-Apr 68

Repopulation of Peyer's patches in mice. Evans EP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:36-8, 7 Oct 67

Changes in the nuclear envelope of Amoeba during mitosis. Feldherr CM. **Nature (London)** 218:184-5, 13 Apr 68

Mitotic chromosomes of Glossina pallidipes Austen. Hulley PE. **Nature (London)** 217:977-9, 9 Mar 68

Cell proliferation during the development of stress erosions in mouse stomach. Kim YS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1180-1, 9 Sep 67

Mitotic activity in the primate subependymal layer and the genesis of gliomas. Lewis PD. **Nature (London)** 217:974-5, 9 Mar 68

Significance of mitotic spindle fibre orientation in the neural tube. Martin AH. **Nature (London)** 216:1133-4, 16 Dec 67

Ultrastructural localization of nucleic acid synthesis in human blood cells. Milner GR, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:785-7, 25 May 68

Role of calcium in the control of growth and cell division. Perris AD, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:527-9, 3 Aug 68

Mitogenic effect of phytohaemagglutinin at different ages. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:193-4, 8 Jul 67

Single stranded DNA in lymphocyte chromosomes. Razavi L. **Nature (London)** 215:928-31, 26 Aug 67

Mitotic activity in the chick embryo epidermis. Rothberg S, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1352, 3 Dec 67

Obtaining synchronous cultures of algae. Steenbergen CL. **Nature (London)** 218:574, 11 May 68

Binary fission in Coxiella burneti. Stelzner A, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1069-70, 15 Jun 68

Twin spots as evidence for mitotic crossing-over in Aspergillus induced by ultraviolet light. Wood S, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:63-4, 7 Oct 67

Endothelial mitosis around aortic branches in normal guinea pigs. Wright HP. **Nature (London)** 220:78-9, 5 Oct 68

Liver cell proliferation due to obstruction of the left hepatic duct in rats. Fakan F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:555-6, Nov 66

The effect of temperature on the mitotic cycle and its time parameters in root tips of Vicia faba. Murín A. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:312-3, Jun 66

A genetic effect of symmetric dimethylhydrazine: induction of mitotic recombination. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:251, May 67

Histological and histochemical investigations on the stomachs in man, Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui) and some other kinds of animals. I. Cell-divisions in the gastric glands in man, Japanese monkey and dog. Imai M, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 43:73-85, Apr 67

Cell population changes in the intestinal epithelium of the rat following starvation and protein-depletion. Hopper AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:695-8, Jul 68

Suppression of cellular proliferation in weanling rat kidneys by short-term fasting. Phillips TL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:566-70, Jun 68

The cell cycle of leukemia L1210 cells in vivo and in vitro. Wheeler GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:903-6, Dec 67

Cell division in leaves of Nicotiana. Cronshaw J, et al. **Protoplasma** 65:1-24, 1968

DNA synthesis time of erythropoietic and granulopoietic cells in human beings. Stryckmans P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1278-9, 24 Sep 66

Mitotic apparatus: the selective extraction of protein with mild acid. Bibring T, et al. **Science** 161:377-9, 26 Jul 68

Distribution of chromatids at mitosis. Heddle JA, et al. **Science** 158:929-31, 17 Nov 67

Rat kidney centrioles: vitamin E intake and oxygen exposure. Hess RT, et al. **Science** 159:985-7, 1 Mar 68

Cysteamine: differential x-ray protective effect on Chinese hamster cells during the cell cycle. Sinclair WK. **Science** 159:442-4, 26 Jan 68

Patterns of growth in cultures deriving from human leukemic sources. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:446-67, Fall 67

Cell kinetics and tumour formation. Cell turnover in the lungs of mice with hereditary lung tumours. Divertie MB, et al. **Thorax** 23:83-6, Jan 68

The patterns of cell proliferation in the placentae and adnexa of the golden hamster during gestation (an autoradiographic study with tritiated thymidine labeling of DNA). Hillemann HH, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 86:472-85, Oct 67

Synchronization of Chinese hamster ovary cells in a tissue culture pilot plant. LA-3848-MS. Gurley LR. **US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab** 56-8, 23 Jan 68

Early alveolar cell mitotic activity and pulmonary tumor incidence in urethan treated x-irradiated mice. USNRDL-TR-68-51. Birdwell TR, et al. **US Naval Radiol Def Lab** 1-11, 12 Apr 68

The effect of lysosome permeability changes on DNA synthesis and mitosis of cells growing in vitro. Bastos AL, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:1-9, 1967

Rabbits' corneal cells studied in tissue cultures. I. Morphologic and quantitative aspects. Adachi M, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:279-83, 1966

[Meiosis and mitosis] Halkka O. **Duodecim** 84:363-8, 1968 (Fin)

[Models of prezygotic genesis of trisomies] Grémy F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 10:167-78, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Mitotic modifications observed in tissue cultures, after trypsinization of tissue fragments frozen in liquid nitrogen] Mouriquand J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:591-600, May 67 (Fr)

[Stathmokinetic test applied to the study of the physiology of mitosis in normal, cicatricial or cancerous epidermis] Bouchard J, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:153-83, 1967 (Fr)

[Duration of the cellular cycle during growth of an experimental ascites tumor in the mouse C3H] Frindel E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:829-32, 11 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Passage of mitosis (orthomitosis) into endomitosis in the Malpighi on tubes of the locust (Locusta migratoria)(Insecta Orthoptera)] Nordau CG. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2919-21, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Analysis of a Staphylococcus aureus Twort population: growth and modality of dissociation after cell division] Painvin PM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1335-8, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Incorporation of tritiated amino acids, by the acinous cells of the pancreas, observed in the light and electron microscope, before and after mitosis in the young rat] Sesso A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1668-70, 17 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Relationships between nucleus and centrioles in spread granulocytes. Role of the microtubules] Bessis M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:601-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Observation of endoreduplications in microcultures of normal blood or of blood from individuals with various disorders. Hypothesized constitutional leukocyte sensitivity to phytohemagglutinin] Genest P. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:191-7, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Division cycle of human diploid cell (L. 809)] Adolphe M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:76-9, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Chromosomal study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Baserga A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1220-2, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)

[Microfluorometric study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the mitotic cycle] Fossati-Tallard J. **Z Wiss Mikr** 68:1-21, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Daily rhythmic behavior of polyploid giant nuclei, amitosis, binucleate cells and cell fusion in the liver parenchyma of the rat] Bucher O. **Anat Anz** 118:452-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative autoradiographical studies of the generation time, DNA synthesis time and incorporation into the chromosomes following

labelling with 3H-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 3H-thymidine in tissue culture cells] Seemayer N, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:155-62, 1966 (Ger)

[The DNA metabolism of Triturus helveticus embryos in early development and its disturbance by temporary respiratory inhibition (after histoautoradiographic studies)] Büchner F, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:166-215, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the normal and increased cell neoformation in multilayered squamous epithelium of swine skin] Oehlert W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:365-417, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Cell proliferation in normal and malignant tissues: H3-thymidine incorporation in vitro under standard conditions] Rajewsky MF. **Biophysik** 3:65-93, 1966 (Ger)

[On the statistical distribution of generation time] Schröder R. **Experientia** 23:843-4, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

U[Studies on divison-synchronized L cells. I. Optimal growth conditions and characterization synchronized cell systems] Mittermayer C, et al. **Histochemie** 12:67-74, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on division-synchronized L cells. II. DNA synthesis] Mittermayer C, et al. **Histochemie** 12:75-82, 1968 (Ger)

[Mitotic activity in the matrix zones of the optic tectum of juvenile and adult Lebistes reticulatus (Peters 1859)] Richter W. **J Hirnforsch** 8:195-206, 1966 (Ger)

[On the development of the spinal cord of Rana esculenta after metamorphosis] Schönheit B. **J Hirnforsch** 8:207-19, 1966 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic determination of the generation time and division phases of different generations of spermatogonia in the rat] Hilscher B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:415-6, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the function of the "Flemming body" during division of animal cells] Paweletz N. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:533-5, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Transformations and mitoses of lymphocytes in vitro by mercuric (II) chloride] Schopf E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:568-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Differential compleion of mitosis in neuroectodermal and mesodermal tumors] Schröder R. **Naturwissenschaftie** 54:620, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Relationship between sex chromatin incidence, nuclear size and DNA content in breast tumors and its significance for the survuval rate] Kallenberger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:678-82, 27 May 67 (Ger)

[Weak luminescence from organisms and mitogenic radiation] Höfert M. **Strahlentherapie** 135:103-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the proliferation of myocardial cells] Citoler P, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:166-70, 1967 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis and division of the nucleus in normal and infarcted rat hearts] Klinge O. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:157-61, 1967 (Ger)

[On the demonstration of cell-bound antibodies in vitro] Schäfer H, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:133-41, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The behavior of the mitosis rate of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma of white mice in alloxan diabetes of the host animal] Seipelt H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:175-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The influence of the cultivation length on the karyogram of epithelial cultures] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 76:244-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Observations in vitro on the cells of the intermediate layer enveloping the ovarioles of Bombyx Mori L. (Lepidoptera) in different culture media] Krause G, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:393-418, 1966 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies with 3H thymidine on the regenerating rat's liver] Stöcker E, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 79:374-88, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of virus infections on the course of cell division] Habermehl KO, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:273-314, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Cell proliferation in Auerbach's plexus of the growing rat, in experimental conditions] Gabella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1584-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Lymphocytic blast formation in vitro caused by tuberculin in cutisensitive subjects] Bazzi C, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:860-3, Dec 66 (It)

[Reproductive activity of myelomatous plasma cells cultured in vitro] Eridani S, et al. **Haemat Lat** 10:305-15, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Man and his relationships with the external world. II.] Trincas M. **Minerva Med** 59:2100-22 contd, 5 May 68 (It)

[Geometrical relations of the cleavage stimulus in flattened, perforated sea urchin eggs] Rappaport R. **Embryologia (Nagoya)** 10:89-104, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Characteristics of chromosome population in Hela cultures] Kowalewska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 22:75-133, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[A radioautographic study of the cell cycle of cultured human amniotic cells using H3-thymidine] Zalkind SIa, et al. **Arkh Anat** 54:23-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[A study of cell reproduction and the kinetics of cell populations in the morphogenesis and differentiation of kidney tubules in the white rat] Zavarzin AA Jr. **Arkh Anat** 50:41-51, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The role of protein sulfhydryl groups in the process of cell mitotic division] Alov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:965-7, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)

[Effects of cowpox virus on the mitotic activity of a culture of swine embryo kidney cells RES (clone 1)] Bliumkin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:942-4, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)

[Variation in the functional activity of neurohormones in embryos of Paracentrotus lividus during their mitotic cycle] Buznikov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:486-8, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)

[The sensitivity of mitotic phases of Tradescantia paludosa microspores to "Voskhod-1" space ship flight factors] Delone NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:713-5, 21 Jan 66 (Rus)

[Mitotic cycle in normal rat fibroblasts and in sarcoma 45 cells in vitro] Iaskovets AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:947-9, 1 Aug 66 (Rus)

[Duration of the mitotic cycle in the period of synchronic divisions (tau-o) and its relation to temperature in groundling embryos] Ignat'eva GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1221-4, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of intermittent illumination on the mitotic activity of the retinal cells and the optic lobe of chick embryos] Manuilova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:223-6, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)

[Rhythm of mitotic activity in the regenerating mouse liver] Miliutina NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:453-5, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)

[Genotypic changes in regional and non-regional lymphatic glands in ascitic tumors] Tiniakov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:1229-31, 11 Oct 66 (Rus)

[Local interactions of cells in cell complexes of ascitic hepatoma 22] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:437-9, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)

[3 methods for obtaining chromosome preparations from mice] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:67-70, 1966 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of mitotic cycles in different stages of embryonal development] Dondua AK. **Tsitologiia** 9:1057-71, Sep 67 (95 ref.) (Rus)

[On the periods of the mitotic cycle and the stages of heightened sensitivity towards influences] Epifanova OI. **Tsitologiia** 9:1033-56, Sep 67 (170 ref.) (Rus)

[Proliferation and differentiation of cells in multilayer flat epithelium of the forestomach in mice (radioautographic studies)] Frankfurt OS. **Tsitologiia** 9:175-84, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Cell population kinetics in the process of cancerogenesis and tumor growth] Frankfurt OS. **Tsitologiia** 9:1103-20, Sep 67 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[Ultraviolet fluorescence and the mitotic activity of tissues] Iagunov AS. **Tsitologiia** 9:486-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Mitotic cycles of leukemic cells] Lipchina LP. **Tsitologiia** 9:1093-102, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the mitotic cycle in cultured cells of Chinese hamster] Lomakina LIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:97-101, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Mitotic cycle in mouse kidney cells cultures with and without chronic polyoma virus inoculation] Makarova GF. **Tsitologiia** 9:577-82, May 67 (Rus)

[The composition and kinetics in a cell population of regenerating liver in rats in an early period after partial hepatectomy] Polishchuk AM. **Tsitologiia** 9:652-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the type of cell divisions in the early stages of development of diploid and haploid loach embryos] Rott NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1265-75, Oct 67 (Rus)

[On some characteristics of the proliferative processes in neoplastic tissues] Vasil'ev IuM. **Tsitologiia** 9:1121-8, Sep 67 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Studies of mitotic cycles and cell population kinetics in the histogenesis of temporary and definite tissues of mammals] Zavarzin AA. **Tsitologiia** 9:1072-92, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The duration of mitosis and stages of the mitotic cycle in primary culture of human embryonic fibroblasts] Zosimovskaia AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 8:208-15, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Radioautographic study of squamous cell carcinoma of the rumen of mice] Frankfurt OS. **Vop Onkol** 13:98-103, 1967 (Rus)

[Mitotic activity of cultures of strain HeLa and HEp-2 cells under the influence of serum from patients with the uninterruped form of schizophrenia] Kobrinskiĭ GD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1020-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Mitoses in retinal cells of adult Urodela and Anura] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:499-502, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Changes of mitotic activity and incidence of chromosome abnormalities in the bone marrow of rats dependent on their age] Chlebovský O, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:458-61, 1967 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

Duration of the cell division cycle and its dependence on temperature. López-Sáez JF, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 75:591-600, 1966

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental studies with methylhydrazine derivatives. Bollag W. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:158-70, Jan 68

The Catharanthus roseus (Vinca rosea) alkaloids: a new class of stathmokinetic agents. Cardinali G, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:197-208, Jan 68

Mechanism of action of daunomycin. Di Marco A. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:102-21, Jan 68

Some observations on the cytological effects of antimitotic poisons. Dustin P Jr. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:182-4, Jan 68

Growth inhibitory and haematological effects of alkylating agents and attempts at their modification to give greater selectivity of anti-tumour action. Elson LA. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:51-9, Jan 68

Biologic effects of recent antimitotic compounds. A comparative evaluation. Eridani S, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:78-98, Jan 68

The stathmokinetic agents. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma)** 17:185-92, Jan 68

Inhibitory effect of ethylhydrazide of podophyllic acid (SP-I) on growth of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbańczyk J. **Acta Med Pol** 9:203-7, 1968

The antimitotic activity of polyanions (antitumor, antiviral, and antibacterial action of heparin, heparinoids, anionic dyes, and synthetic polymers). Regelson W. **Advances Chemother** 3:303-70, 1968 (535 ref.)

Action of mycobacterial components on the culture of lung cells. II. Influence of tuberculopolysaccharide II Seibert on proliferation and cytodifferentiation. Stoica E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:1121-6, Jun 68

The effect of steroids on mitosis and maintenance of pregnancy in spayed rats. Kim YJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 160:37-45, Jan 68

Transformation of rat small lymphocytes with pokeweed mitogen (PWM). Schwarz MR. **Anat Rec** 160:47-58, Jan 68

Influence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the DNA synthesis of epidermal and gastrointestinal cells in the mouse. Lahtiharju A, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:293-4, 1967

Low mitotic activity of peripheral lymphocytes during the first two years of life. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:549-51, Oct 67

A study of the anti-mitotic activity in non-polar lipids of mammalian somatic cell microsomes. Gancevici G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:465-74, Jun 66

Colchicine: a common mechanism for its anti-inflammatory and anti-mitotic effects. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:191-7, Apr 68 (56 ref.)

Inhibitory action of hydroxyurea on nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Topping NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:227-34, Feb 68

The biochemical events of mitosis. II. The in vivo and in vitro binding of colchicine in grasshopper embryos and its possible relation to inhibition of mitosis. Wilson L, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3126-35, Oct 67

The effect of N acetyl C-galactosamine and other sugars on the mitogenic activity and attachment of PHA to tonsil cells. Borberg H, et al. **Blood** 31:747-57, Jun 68

Inhibition of mitosis by chloramphenicol in phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Blood** 30:457-64, Oct 67

The effects of aflatoxins on human embryo liver cells in culture. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:33-9, Feb 68

The metabolism of phytohaemagglutinin during incubation with human peripheral lymphocytes. Naspitz CK, et al. **Brit J Haemat** 15:77-85, Jul 68

Cell proliferation studies in Syrian hamsters following vinblastine treatment. Chernozemski IN. **Cancer Res** 28:992-8, May 68

Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on the growth of P388 lymphoma cells in vitro and on their rate of progress through the cell cycle. Fox M, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1805-12, Oct 67

Chromosome movements in chloral hydrate treated endosperm cells in vitro. Molé-Bajer J. **Chromosoma** 22:465-80, 1967

Initiation and completion of mitosis in HeLa cells in the absence of protein synthesis. Buck CA, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:9-13, Mar 67

Stathmokinetic agents and the mitotic index in embryo and adult rats. Carpentieri U, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:4-6, Mar-Apr 68

Mitotic activity in the bone marrow of rats and its relation to the level of plasma calcium. Rixon RH. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:68-74, May-Jun 68

Leucocyte cultures in five strains of mice. Ray M, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 6:385-9, 1967

Grimes P: The effect of triethylene melamine on DNA synthesis and mitosis in the lens epithelium. Von Sallmann L. **Docum Ophthal** 20:1-12, 1966

Epidermal cell population kinetics after a single application of some hyperplasia-producing substances. Elgjo K. **Europ J Cancer** 3:519-30, Jan 68

The action of phytohaemagglutinin pon mitotic inhibitors in the nutrient medium for free-living amoebae. Agrell IP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:634-40, Dec 67

Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the salivary gland by isoproterenol: the effect of sex. Barka T. **Exp Cell Res** 48:53-60, Oct 67

Synchronization of L5178Y cells by successive treatent with excess thymidine and colcemid. Doida Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:540-8, Dec 67

Inhibition of mammalian cell division by glyoxals. Gregg CT. **Exp Cell Res** 50:65-72, Apr 68

The influence of phenobarbital-NA on the mitotic activity of parenchymal liver cells during rat liver regeneration. Japundžič M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:163-7, Oct 67

Relative deficiency of intracellular relaxing system observed in presumptive furrowing region in induced cleavage in the centrifuged sea urchin egg. Kinoshita S. **Exp Cell Res** 51:395-405, 1968

Cell division: combined anti-mitotic effects of colchicine and heavy water on first cleavage in the eggs on Arbacia punctulata. Marsland D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:602-8, 1968

Cell division--enhancement of the anti-mitotic effects of colchicine by low temperature and high pressure in the cleaving eggs of Lytechinus variegatus. Marsland D. **Exp Cell Res** 50:369-76, May 68

In vivo studies on the optimum time for the action of colchicine on mouse lymphoid tissue. Morris WT. **Exp Cell Res** 48:209-12, Oct 67

Structural specificity of estrogens in the induction of mitotic chromatid non-disjunction in HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:71-81, Oct 67

Twinning of sand dollar embryos by means of dithiothreitol. The structural basis of blastomere interactions. Vacquier VD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:209-21, Sep 68

The action of IAA and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. Van't Hof J. **Exp Cell Res** 51:167-76, Jul 68

The action of IAA and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. Van 'T Hof J. **Exp Cell Res** 51:167-76, Jul 68

Synchronized cell division induced by medium change. Yoshikura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:226-8, Oct 67

Inhibition of mitosis by extracts from strains of Cryptococcus neoformans. Doležal M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 16:15-23, 1968

Effects of mitomycin-C on HeLa cells at the various stages of division cycle. Doi O, et al. **Gann** 58:125-37, Apr 67

Cytological effects of two contraceptives. Kabarity A, et al. **Genetica** 38:184-90, 1967

Genetic effects of organic mercury compounds. Ramel C. **Hereditas (Lund)** 57:445-7, 1967

The response of human peripheral lymphocytes to various mitogenic agents in vitro. Naspitz CK, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:411-5, 1968

Growth and division of protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium and inhibition of division by penicillin. Kusaka I. **J Bact** 94:884-8, Oct 67

Some properties of the inhibitor(s) of lymphocyte mitosis derived from Mycoplasma. Morton ME, et al. **J Bact** 95:2418-9, Jun 68

Studies on the maintenance of oral development in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C. II. The relationship of protein synthesis to cell division and oral organelle development. Frankel J. **J Cell Biol** 34:841-58, Sep 67

The effect of thymidine on the duration of G1 in Chinese hamster cells. Tobey RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:53-9, Oct 67

Effect of cycloheximide on the cell cycle of the crypts of the small intestine of the rat. Verbin RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:649-58, Dec 67

Effects of helium group gases and nitrous oxide on HeLa cells. Bruemmer JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:385-92, Jun 67

Tritiated thymidine effects on DNA, RNA, and protein synthetic rates in synchronized L-cells. Krause MO. **J Cell Physiol** 70:141-54, Oct 67

Effect of ribonuclease and neuraminidase on the electrophoretic mobility of tissue culture cells in parasynchronous growth. Mayhew E. **J Cell Physiol** 69:305-9, Jun 67

Fluctuation of alkaline phosphatase activity in synchronized heteroploid cell cultures: effects of prednisolone. Melnykovych G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 70:231-6, Dec 67

Synchronized mammalian cell cultures. I. Cell replication cycle and macromolecular synthesis following brief colcemid arrest of mitosis. Stubbiefield E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:345-53, Jun 67

Studies on carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. VI. Differential multiplication of uninfected and of converted cells in response to insulin. Temin HM. **J Cell Physiol** 69:377-84, Jun 67

Differential response of two derivatives of the BHK21 hamster cell to thymidine. Tobey RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 69:341-3, Jun 67

Effect of tritiated thymidine on cell proliferation. Blenkinsopp WK. **J Cell Sci** 2:305-8, Sep 67

Time-lapse and ultrastructure studies on the reversal of mitotic arrest induced by vinblastine sulfate in Earle's L cells. Krishan A. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:581-95, Aug 68

Fine structure of the kinetochores in vinblastine sulfate-treated cells. Krishan A. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:134-43, Apr 68

Cell proliferation in mouse kidney after a single injection of folic acid. Baserga R, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:92-6, Jul 68

Cytochemical and cytogenetic effects of maleic hydrazide on cultured mammalian cells. McCarthy RE, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1-6, 15 Jan 68

The different response of embryonic and adult ra to Demecolcin. Williams JP, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2613-20, 15 Dec 67

Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of acridinium salts in yeast. Puglisi PP. **Mutat Res** 4:289-94, May-Jun 67

The chromosome breaking effect of 6-methylcoumarin in Allium cepa in relation to the mitotic cycle. Ronchi VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:791-6, Nov-Dec 67

The additive effect of x-rays and maleic hydrazide in inducing chromosomal aberrations at different stages of the mitotic cycle in Vicia faba. Scott D. **Mutat Res** 5:65-92, Jan-Feb 68

Mitogenic property of Wistaria floribunda seeds. Barker BE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:659-60, 5 Aug 67

Effects of hydroxyurea on development and regeneration. Brachet J. **Nature (London)** 214:1132-3, 10 Jun 67

Fate of transformed human lymphocytes induced by phytohaemagglutinin and antigens in vitro. Caron GA. **Nature (London)** 218:1053-5, 15 Jun 68

Autoradiography of leucocytes cultured with tritiated bean extract. Conard RA. **Nature (London)** 214:709-10, 13 May 67

Plant agglutinins and mitosis. Downing HJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:654-5, 17 Feb 68

Altered duration of DNA synthesis and cell cycle in non-target tissues of mice treated with oestrogen. Galand P, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1211-2, 23 Dec 67

Identification of the pokeweed mitogen in Africa. Glade PR, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:795-6, 25 Nov 67

Sensitivity of micrurgically removed chromosomal spindle fibres to enzyme disruption. Hoskins GC. **Nature (London)** 217:748-50, 24 Feb 68

Effect of epidermal chalone on human epidermal mitotic activity in vitro. Iversen OH. **Nature (London)** 219:75, 6 Jul 68

Structural alterations after in vivo administration of phytohaemagglutinin. Machado E, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:268-9, 20 Apr 68

Antimitotic activity of a steroid guanylhydrazone. Muntoni S. **Nature (London)** 215:969, 26 Aug 67

Calcium and the control of mitosis in the mammal. Perris AD, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1350-1, 3 Dec 67

Metaphase arresting compounds in embryos. Williams JP, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:613-4, 11 Nov 67

Induction of mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ethyl methane sulphonate. Yost HT Jr, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:660-1, 5 Aug 67

Signs of different cellular activities in intermitosis correlated with mitosis. Nešković BA, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:585-94, 1967

Carcinoma, thymidine uptake, and mitosis in the livers of rats exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:Suppl:8-17, Jan 68

Mitotic activity in tongue and gingival epithelium of adrenalectomized rats. Hansen ER. **Odont T** 75:467-72, 25 Oct 67

Mitotic activity and mitotic duration in tongue and gingival epithelium of mice. Effect of chalone. Hansen ER. **Odont T** 75:480-7, 25 Oct 67

Effect of calcium on bone marrow mitosis in vitro. Morton HJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:112-6, May 68

Mitotic abnormalities produced by juglone in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Okada TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:583-8, Nov 67

Paramitotic effects of colchicine: further studies of the mast-cell assay. Padawer J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:194-9, Jan 68

Stimulation of mitosis in bone marrow and thymus of normal and irradiated rats by divalent cations and parathyroid extract. Perris AD, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:550-63, Nov 67

The effect of demecolcine on the oxalate-induced formation of radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Norberg B, et al. **Scand J Haemat** 4:161-8, 1967

Vinblastine and griseofulvin reversibly disrupt the living mitotic spindle. Malawista SE, et al. **Science** 160:770-2, 17 May 68

Mitotic synchrony in mammalian cells treated with nitrous oxide at high pressure. Rao PN. **Science** 160:774-6, 17 May 68

Effect of amantadine hydrochloride on the response of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Rawls WE, et al. **Science** 158:506-7, 27 Oct 67

Effect of hydrocortisone on cell division of tumor cells. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:80-1, 1967

Enhancement of 5 fluorouracil cytotoxicity in synchronized human malignant cells in culture. Adams JE, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 25:342-9, Fall 67

Methotrexate and the immune response. Rivarola A, et al. **Transplantation** 5:Suppl:1223-30, Jul 67

The effect of porfiromycin on the life cycle of HEP-2 cells in vitro. Papac RJ. **Tumori** 53:517-21, Nov-Dec 67

Toxic effect of cesium in the cellular development of plants. Cline JF, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 143-4, Jul 67

Control by factors in serum of multiplication of uninfected cells and cells infected and converted by avian sarcoma viruses. Temin HM. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:103-16, 1967

Stimulation of RNA synthesis and cell division in resting cells by a factor present in serum. Todaro G, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:87-101, 1967

Mitotic recombination induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with nitrous acid, diethylsulfate and carcinogenic, alkylating nitrosamides. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:230-46, 1966

[The action of anticancer drugs in relation to the mitotic cycle] Dustin P. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2329-38, 1966 (Fr)

[Several types of alteration of the achromatic apparatus by buryric acid in relation to the different phases of fibrillogen activity in segmentation mitosis] Sentein P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:792-4, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Characteristics, on the Allium test, of the antimitotic properties of hydroxyurea and of hydroxylamine] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1756-9, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Elective alteration of the ultrastructure of proplasts under the influence of aminopterin] Deysson G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2254-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Apropos of the cytostatic effects of two ethylene-imine-benzoquinone compounds on H. Ep. 2 cells] Monteiro EF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1168-70, Nov 67 (Fr)

[On the action of some antimitotics resembling hydroxyurea and semicarbozide in the chick embryo] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1963-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Effect of butyric acid on the mitotic apparatus of the segmentation mitoses in Triturus helveticus Raz] Sentein P. **Chromosoma** 24:67-99, 1968 (Fr)

[Action of selenium derivatives (seleniates and selenites) compared to that of various acids (crotonic, acetic, citric and phosphoric) on the segmentation mitoses] Sentein P. **Chromosoma** 23:95-136, 1967 (Fr)

[Experimental studies of griseofulvin. Experiments on guinea pigs, Vicia faba equina, Planaria gonocephala and Paracentrotus lividus] Lozeron H, et al. **G Ital Derm** 107:799-808, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Early clinical experiments on the anti-mitotic activity of griseofulvin in cancer chemotherapy] Huant E. **Therapie** 22:1143-51, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Influence of testosterone on the rate of mitosis in seminal vesicles of immature rats] Dahnke HG, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:441-6, Mar 68 (Ger)

[The effect of methyl violet on the course of mitosis of cultured connective tissue cells] Riedel B, et al. **Anat Anz** 118:444-51, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effect of desacetylmethylcolchicine (colcemide) on the skin] Berger H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:369-77, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effect of the active ingredient of Podophyllum as a function of concentration and time. Studies on the growth and mitosis on Vicia faba] Kapp-Schwoerer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1143-6, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Experiments on Paracentrotus lividus on the pharmacokinetics of mitosis inhibiting poisons] Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1464-5, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the action mechanism of procarbazine (Natulan)] Rutishauser A, et al. **Experientia** 23:222-3, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The ordered arrangement of chromatid sub-units in diplochromosomes at endoreduplication] Schnedl W. **Humangenetik** 4:140-52, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of colchicine on the spinal cord regeneration of Ambystoma mexicanum after extirpation of a small section] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 8:431-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the antimitotic effect of optical antipodes of colchicine and a colchicine derivative] Lettré H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:180, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Desacetylaminocolchicine and desacetylaminoisocolchicine] Lettré H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:132-3, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Effect of colchicine on metaphase plates in the jejunal crypts of mice] Münnich H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:522-3, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Cytologic studies on HeLa cells following short-spaced doses of 2,3,5-trisethyleniminobenzoquinone-1,4 (Trenimon-R)] Wegehaupt S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:123, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the effect of alkylating cytostatic agents on the generation cycle of normally changing tissue and ascites tumor cells] Palme G, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:39-45, 1965 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of the absorption of cells in the presence of the inhibitor purylhistamine] Schleich A, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:17-21, 1965 (Ger)

[RNA synthesis in mitosis-synchronized L cells] Mittermayer C, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:288-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic findings in the epithelium of the small intestine and the endometrium of the mouse after colchicine administration] Stolpmann HJ, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:401-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytological studies of plant active substances in normal and tumor cell cultures] Pálfyi I, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:164-71, 1966 (Ger)

[Haploidization of diploid yeasts by p-fluorophenylalanine] Emeis CC. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:816-7, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action and metabolic transformation of

daunomycin] Di Marco A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2401-16, 1966 (It)
[Cytotoxic activity of cantharidin studied on cell cultures] Muntoni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:676-7, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Antimitotic activity of a steroid (3-uanyl-hydrazono-androsten-17-olo). 1. In vitro activity] Muntoni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1257-9, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Production of mitosis and of giant cells in the liver by means of papain treatment] Tinacci F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:777-80, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Research on the antimitotic action of rifamycin SV on erythropoietic cells] Morandini GC, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:336-43, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The effect of benzol on the proliferative activity of embryonic hemopoietic cells] Pollini G, et al.
Med Lavoro 56:738-45, Nov 65 (It)
[Experimental studies on in vitro cultures of the cytotoxic effects of anesthetic solutions used in stomatology. (Preliminary note)] Lalli P.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1538-45, Dec 67 (It)
[Activity of narciclasine on mitosis of cells of the ascites sarcoma 180] Ceriotti G.
Tumori 53:437-45, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on mouse peripheral lymphocytes] Tridente G, et al.
Tumori 53:565-74, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Studies on the reactivity of macrophages to enterovirus infections. I. Effect of phytohemagglutinin on macrophage cultures] Kantoch M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:195-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Use of vinblastine sulfate as a statmokinetic agent in vivo in the cytogenetic study of plasmocytoma] Diculescu G, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:259-62, 1967 (Rum)
[On the cytostatic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) on a tissue culture] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:113-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the life cycle of cells of spontaneous lymphatic leukemia in mice] Goncharova SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:974-6, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[Genetic activity of catechins isolated from tea plants] Vinkler GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:699-702, 21 Nov 67 (Rus)
[Incomplete metaphase block and other effects of the action of ionole on mitosis] Alekperov UK, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:606-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Cytological analysis of the action of antagonists of acetylcholine, catecholamines and serotonin on fertilized sea urchin eggs] Berdysheva LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:912-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of lauryl alcohol on mitosis in Vicia faba] Bobak M. **Tsitologiia 9:229-31, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[The action of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and aminopterin on the mitotic cycle in cell culture of Chinese hamster] Lomakina LIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1155-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the DNA content of the nuclei of fibroblasts in monolayer tissue cultures] Slavnaia IL.
Vop Onkol 14:49-52, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The cytoplasmic control of nuclear activity in animal development. Gurdon JB, et al.
Biol Rev 43:233-67, May 68 (127 ref.)
The diurnal mitotic rhythm in the human epidermis. Fisher LB. **Brit J Derm 802:75-80, Feb 68**
Acceleration of the cleavage in sea urchin eggs by insufficient stimulation by spermatozoa before actual fertilization. Kojima MK.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:83-8, Oct 67
The regulation of mitosis by B-chromosomes in rye. Ayonoadu UW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:284-90, Sep 68**
Studies on DNA replication during synchronized vegetative growth and gametic differentiation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kates JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:121-35, Jan 68
Mitotic duration and its variability in relation to temperature in HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:198-208, Sep 68
Experimental analysis of plant cytokinesis. Risueño MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 49:136-47, Jan 68**
Effects of dehydration on the rate of proliferation of hypothalamic neuroglia cells. Murray M.
Exp Neurol 20:460-8, Mar 68
Cellular dynamics of the uropygial gland in the pigeon. Maiti B. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:49-54, 1968**
Mitosis during postnatal growth in skeletal and cardiac muscle of the rat. Shafiq SA, et al.
J Anat 103:135-41, Jun 68
Schwann cell proliferation in developing mouse sciatic nerve. A radioautographic study. Asbury AK.
J Cell Biol 34:735-43, Sep 67
RNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. I. Differential synthetic rate for ribosomal RNA in early and late interphase. Enger MD, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:583-93, Mar 68
The kinetics of cellular proliferation in regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI. **J Cell Biol 36:551-65, Mar 68**
Proteins in nucleocytoplasmic interactions. 3. Redistributions of nuclear proteins during and following mitosis in Amoeba proteus. Prescott D, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:404-14, Nov 68
Evidence from thymidine-3H-labeled meristems of Vicia faba of two cell populations. Webster PL, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:332-8, Nov 68
Replication of chromosomal and cytoplasmic DNA during mitosis and meiosis in the eucaryote Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Chiang KS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:Suppl:89-112, Oct 67
Synchronous pollen mitosis and the formation of the generative cell in massulate orchids. Heslop-Harrison J. **J Cell Sci 3:457-66, Sep 68**
Mitosis and the cell cycle in the metamorphic moult of the milk-weed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. A radioautographic study. Lawrence PA.
J Cell Sci 3:391-404, Sep 68
Cytochemical adenosinetriphosphatase in plant root meristem. Shifrin N, et al. **J Cell Sci 3:423-36, Sep 68**
Cell motility by labile association of molecules. The nature of mitotic spindle fibers and their role in chromosome movement. Inoué S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:259-92, Jul 67
Cold-shock-induced division delay of synchronized Tetrahymena: temperature-duration relationship. USNRDL-TR-67-154. Nachtwey DS.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-13, 18 Dec 67
[Study of the morphological and chronological aspects of the proliferation of normal human erythroblasts "in vitro". Research by phase contrast microscopy, microphotography and microcinematography] Rondanelli EG, et al.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:36-76, Aug 64 (Fr)
[Cytophotometric interpretation of micronuclear phenomena during binary division and meiotic divisions in Paramecium trichium] Pieri J, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:664-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Protein metabolism in HeLa cells during mitosis (autoradiographic studies with isotoped-labelled amino acids)] Müller HG, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:282-96, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Role of the adrenergetic and cholinergic mediator and of 5-hydroxytryptamine in regeneration of the corneal epithelium] Bernat R.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:191-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Study of the functional activity of mitotic acinar cells of the pancreas] Kazan'ev VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:16-21, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of high energy radiation on the mitotic activity and relative biological effectiveness in Walker tumours. Voutilainen A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:285-90, 1967
The relative biological effectiveness of high energy radiation on the mitotic activity in normal hepatic regenerative tissue. Voutilainen A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:279-84, 1967
Radiation effects on a conditional cell renewal system under continuous low dose-rate exposure. Fabrikant JI. **Amer J Roentgen 102:811-21, Apr 68**
The application of radiobiologic knowledge and cellular kinetics to radiation therapy. Tubiana M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:822-30, Apr 68
A comparison of the effects of ionizing radiation and radiomimetic drugs on the intestinal epithelium. Hampton JC.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:214-5, Jul-Sep 66
Cellular kinetics, cell cycles and cell killing. Hahn GM.
Biophysik 4:1-14, 1967
Effects of x-irradiation on the proliferation of cells in peripheral nerve during Wallerian degeneration in the rat. Cavanagh JB. **Brit J Radiol 41:275-81, Apr 68**
Effects of ultraviolet light on mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Devi VR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:589-98, Jun 68
Radiosensitivity of the subependymal cell layer of the adult rat brain. Ewis PD. **Exp Neurol 20:208-14, Feb 68**
Effect of x-irradiation on morphological and proliferative changes of neuroglia during the retrograde reaction after crushing the hypoglossal nerve. Sjöstrand J. **Exp Neurol 20:384-93, Mar 68**
Influence of a mixture of radioprotectors on the cell renewal in the duodenum of x-irradiated mice. Maisin JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:35-43, 1967**
Pyknotic interphase death of cultured human kidney cells after high doses of ultra-violet radiation. Scaife JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:531-7, 1968**
Loss of mitotic inhibition after low dose x-irradiation in rat regenerating liver. Hemingway JT, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:86P-87P, Jul 67
The progression of mammalian cells through the division cycle following ultraviolet irradiation. Bootsma D, et al. **Mutat Res 5:289-98, Mar-Apr 68**
The additive effect of x-rays and maleic hydrazide in inducing chromosomal aberrations at different stages of the mitotic cycle in Vicia faba. Scott D.
Mutat Res 5:65-92, Jan-Feb 68
Chromosome aberration and mitotic death in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Terasima T, et al.
Mutat Res 5:195-7, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of cell cycle on recovery from radiation damage in the mouse liver. Coggle JE.
Nature (London) 217:180-2, 13 Jan 68
Sub-lethal and lethal radiation damage. Elkind MM, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1088-92, 10 Jun 67**
Generation cycle of mouse bone marrow. Frindel E, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1017-8, 3 Jun 67**
Delayed initiation of DNA synthesis in irradiated human diploid cells. Little JB.
Nature (London) 218:1064-5, 15 Jun 68
Reproductive death of irradiated cultured mammalian cells and its relation to mitosis. Watanabe I, et al.
Nature (London) 216:380-1, 28 Oct 67
Effect of thermal neutron irradiation on mitosis. Rao CU, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:335, Jul 66**
Action spectra for mitotic spindle destruction and anaphase delay following irradiation of the cytoplasm with an ultraviolet microbeam. Brown DQ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 6:817-28, Nov 67
Crypt cell population changes in the rat intestine during injury and repair after fast neutron irradiation. Baker DG, et al.
Radiat Res 34:555-69, Jun 68
Cell proliferation studies in the intestinal epithelium of the rat: response to continuous irradiation. Cairnie AB. **Radiat Res 32:240-64, Oct 67**
Abnormal anaphases in regenerating mouse livers. Conger AD, et al. **Radiat Res 33:150-61, Jan 68**
Ultraviolet irradiation of mouse L cells: effects on DNA synthesis and progression through the cell cycle. Domon M, et al. **Radiat Res 35:350-68, Aug 68**
Radiosensitivity and the oxygen effect measured at different phases of the mitotic cycle using synchronously dividing cells of the root meristem of Vicia faba. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res 35:622-34, Sep 68**
Some kinetic aspects of recovery of G1 and G2 cells in stationary-phase excised pea roots. Hof JV.
Radiat Res 34:626-36, Jun 68
Thymus cell death following irradiation. Jackson KL, et al. **Radiat Res 34:366-77, May 68**
Compensatory reactions in intestinal crypt cells after 300 Roentgens of cobalt-60 gamma irradiation. Lesher S. **Radiat Res 32:510-9, Nov 67**
The RBE of heavy particles from the reaction 10B(n, alpha-)7Li for chromosome aberrations in Nigella damascena L. Moutschen J, et al.
Radiat Res 34:488-500, Jun 68
Induction of different classes of genetic effects in yeast using heavy ions. Nakai S, et al.
Radiat Res 7:172-81, 1967
Early and late effects of H3TDR-labeled DNA on ileal cell replication in vivo. Post J, et al.
Radiat Res 34:570-82, Jun 68
A study of the mitotically active germ cells of the gonads of x-irradiated chick embryos. Udgaonkar SM, et al. **Radiat Res 33:337-47, Feb 68**
Recovery enhancement of G1 and G2 meristematic cells in excised pea roots during an induced postirradiation stationary phase. Van't Hof J.
Radiat Res 32:792-803, Dec 67
The comparative response of normal regenerative and tumour tissue of rats to electrons and photons measured by the mitotic activity. Rytilä A, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:13-8, 1968
Effects of 1000 R whole-body x-irradiation on DNA and mitosis in the duodenal crypts of theBCF-1 mouse. Lesher S, et al. **Z Zellforsch 77:144-6, 1967**
[Relationship between the dosage of external irradiation and mitotic changes of the bone marrow in mice] **Zák M. Cesk Radiol 21:398-402, Nov 67 (Cz)**
[Radiation-sensitivity of DNA synthesis and mitosis in the Harding-Passey melanoma and small intestine of the mouse. Biochemical and autoradiographic studies with radioactive thymidine] Hempel K.
Biophysik 4:356-69, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[New DNA synthesis in rat embryos after single total irradiation of the mother animal. Autoradiographic studies] Wegner G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:184-96, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Early changes on the epithelium of rat cornea following beta irradiation] Machemer R, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:311-22, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the incorporation of tritium labeled thymidine in the Yoshida sarcoma of the rat] Feine U. **Nuclearmedizin 2:119-26, 1965 (Ger)**
[Changes caused by radiation in mitosis and nucleic acid synthesis] Nagy EJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:229-37, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of pathologic mitosis in irradiation with different dosage in differently timed distribution. (Studies on Vicia faba)] Kapp-Schwoerer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:409-21, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies during radiation therapy under excess oxygen pressure] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:367-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of nicotinic acid derivatives on the recovery ability after irradiation] Scherer E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:263-71, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A DNA neoformation and the development of malformations following whole body x-ray irradiation of early embryonal systems of rats. (Radioautographic studies)] Wegner G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:282-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Proliferation of liver cells at the focus of an aseptic inflammation under various conditions of x-irradiation] Bulgak VI.
Arkh Anat 54:55-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in mitotic activity in tissues of axoloti extremeties in restored regeneration ability suppressed by x-irradiation] Tuchkova SIa.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 172:222-4, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of gamma rays on the genesis of aneuploidy in mitosis] Antoshchina MM.
Radiobiologiia 8:89-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dependence of the frequency of aberrant cells and the degree of blocking of the cell cycle on the dose of UV irradiation] Antoshechkin AG.
Radiobiologiia 8:151-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of the vegetative nervous system in the transmission of the distant effects of ionizing radiations] Domareva OP.
Radiobiologiia 5:707-12, 1965 (Rus)
[A study of close and distant effects of radiation on the proliferative activity of bone marrow cells] Ianushevskaia MI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:237-40, 1966 (Rus)
[The time interval between irradiation and mitosis in a culture of human leukocytes and the number of chromosomal aberrations] Kozlov VM.
Radiobiologiia 8:79-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hot particles on human cells] Tarasov SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:211-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Cytological changes in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the rat small intestine under the prolonged effect of radionuclides] Zhorno LIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:239-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic studies of the effects of x-irradiation on ascitic lymphatic leukemia cells in mice] Aleshchenko AV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:217-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Growth of maize seedling root cells following irradiation with high doses of x-rays. I. Inhibition of cell division, duration and rate of root growth after irradiation] Ivanov VB.
Tsitologiia 9:958-66, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of bone marrow transplantation on mitotic activity in spleen cells of irradiated mice] Ogandzhanian EE, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:583-8, May 67 (Rus)

MITOTIC POISONS see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

MITRAL VALVE (A7)

The mitral complex. Interaction of the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the mitral annulus, mitral valve leaflets, chordae tendineae, and papillary muscles. Silverman ME, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:399-418, Sep 68 (226 ref.)
Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. V. Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Spencer FC. **Amer Heart J 76:576-80, Oct 68**
The ballooning mitral valve in patients with the "precordial honk" or "whoop". Behar VS, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:789-95, Dec 67
Cyst of the mitral valve. Leatherman L, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:428-30, Mar 68
Fixation of the annulus of the mitral valve with a rigid ring. Hemodynamic studies. Tsakiris AG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:812-9, Dec 67
Endocarditis and the mitral valve. Stannard M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:683, 16 Dec 67
Substitutes for the mitral valve.
Brit Med J 4:692-3, 23 Dec 67
False aneurysm of the left ventricle secondary to bacterial endocarditis with perforation of the mitral-aortic invervalvular fibrosa. Chesler E, et al.
Circulation 37:518-23, Apr 68
A new mitral valve. Harken DE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:369-82, Mar 68
A case of anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos continuation associated with situs inversus totalis and acquired mitral valvular disease. Beppu H, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:428-32, Jul 67
Factitious mitral insufficiency. A pitfall in the hemodynamic assessment of prosthetic mitral valves by retrograde catheterization of the left side of the heart. Barold SS, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:810-2, 10 Oct 68
A mitral valve prosthesis. Abrams LD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:219-23, Mar 68
[Shell form calcification of the left atrium in mitral valve defect] Wette K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:150-1, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Are the terms tricuspid valve and mitral valve derived from vesalius?] (Vesalius A), Elze C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:361-6, 28 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic echocardiograms in patients with artificial mitral valves (Starr-Edwards prothesis)] Kaiser B, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1092-101, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Rare myocardial calcification in severe annulus sclerosis] Moschinski D, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 108:435-40, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[A mitral valve entirely of plastic for cardiac prosthesis] Delius P.
Minerva Med 58:Suppl:957-8, 28 Jul 67 (It)
[Therapeutic experiences with proscillaridin A in decompensated heart diseases] Verga L, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4318-22, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Elliptical ball valve as an artificial mitral valve] Kudo T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 19:243-7, Mar 66 (Jap)**
[Metabolic reaction of the body to surgical trauma with different kinds of anesthesia] Volynets ES, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:492-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinical and fluoroscopic diagnosis with image intensifier in mitral calcification] Plaza Celemín L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:596-603, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve: chromosome studies in three sisters. Stannard M, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:282-3, Feb 68**
Duplication of the mitral and tricuspid valves. Elfenbein B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:675-80, Jun 68
Palliative surgery for mitral atresia. Redo SF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:717-23, Nov 67
The billowing mitral valve leaflet. Report on fourteen patients. Bittar N, et al. **Circulation 38:763-70, Oct 68**
Ventricular septal defect of atrioventricular canal type with straddling right atrioventricular valve and mitral valve deformity. Rastelli GC, et al.
Circulation 37:816-25, May 68
Congenital mitral atresia with transposition of the great vessels. Fatteh A.
J Indian Med Ass 50:318-21, 1 Apr 68
[Electrocardiographic studies for the differentiation of partial and total forms of the atrioventricular canal] Engstfeld G, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:26-43, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A case of mitral valve insufficiency due to a round defect in the aortic mitral valve cusp] Klein W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:590-4, Jun 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Changes in human heart valves due to aging] Beneke G, et al. **Med Welt 31:1795-802, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The architecture of the mitral valve. Brock L.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:219-27, Aug 66
[Anatomic stage of the mitral valve system. Its importance in the results of "closed heart" commissurotomy] Estandía A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:324-36, May-Jun 68 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

The papillary muscle syndrome. Burch GE, et al.
JAMA 204:249-52, 15 Apr 68

INNERVATION

The adrenergic nerve plexuses of cardiac valves. Lipp W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:313-26, 1968**

PATHOLOGY

Coxsackie virus valvulitis and myocarditis observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al.
Experientia 23:1041-2, 15 Dec 67
Mitral valve restenosis: a pathologic study. Dekker A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:434-46, Mar 68**
[Anatomic criteria for formation of the rheumatic heart defect] Tschekarjewa GA.
Zbl Allg Path 108:534-45, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Planimetric study of the normal and stenotic mitral valve] Márquez Monter H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:284-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional and surgical anatomy of commisural leaflets. Lozsádi K.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:391-7, 1967
Movement of the mitral ring: a study in ultrasoundcardiography. Zaky A, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:121-31, Apr 67
A study of mitral valve action recorded by reflected ultrasound and its application in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis. Zaky A, et al.
Circulation 37:789-99, May 68
[Recording of left auricular mechanic activity by esophageal route: normal and pathologic esocardiogram] Tricot R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:417-29, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Movements of the mitral valve] Bernhard A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:456-62, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Simple methods for the study of valves in a beating heart] Seidel W, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:15-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Senile changes in the valve apparatus of the human heart] Beneke G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:209-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Planimetric study of the normal and stenotic mitral valve] Márquez Monter H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:284-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Movements of the mitral valve annulus. Dayem MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:116-20, Apr 67**
Roentgen video densitometer study of mitral valve closure during atrial fibrillation. Williams JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:217-24, Feb 68
[Recording of left auricular mechanic activity by esophageal route: normal and pathologic esocardiogram] Tricot R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:417-29, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[On theevaluation of the hemodynamic situation from the atrial electrocardiogram] Praetorius F, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:131-46, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the frequency and amplitude of mitral opening sounds at alternating atrial pressures] Egidy H von.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:137-44, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The hemodynamic characteristics of combined mitral valve defects and pure mitral valve insufficiencies with special reference to regurgitation volume] Günther KH. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:809-23, Jul 68 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mitral dome formation in aortic valvular diseases. Bergström K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:481-6, Sep 67
Angiographic anatomy of the left ventricle and mitral valve in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Simon AL, et al. **Circulation 36:852-67, Dec 67**

SURGERY

Cardiac function following mitral valve replacement. Hultgren H, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:302-12, Mar 68**
Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. 3. Surgical repair of the stenotic mitral valve. Robinson G, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:286-9, Aug 68
Aspergillus endocarditis of mitral prosthesis. Khan TH, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 22:277-80, Aug 68**
What happens to aortic regurgitation after mitral commissurotomy? Yang SS, et al.
Angiology 18:628-47, Oct 67
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. Bartley TD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:340-6, Apr 68**
Clinical experience with a dacron velour-covered teflon-disc mitral-valve prosthesis. eall AC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:402-10, May 68
General operative procedures after cardiac valve replacement. Results and methods of management of 33 patients. Behrendt DM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:824-8, May 68
Mitral and tricuspid valve replacement with stented aortic valve homografts. Weldon CS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 95:862-70, Dec 67
Hingeless double-leaflet prosthetic heart valve for aortic, mitral or tricuspid positions. Kalke BR, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:190-6, 1968
Mechanical performance of Hammersmith mitral valve prosthesis. Raftery EB, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:666-75, Sep 68
Total prosthetic valve replacement in children under 10-years of age. Taguchi K.
Canad Med Ass J 98:765-9, 20 Apr 68
Elimination of sewing ring-metal seat interface in mitral valve prostheses. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:184-7, Apr 68
Restoration of sinus rhythm after mitral valve replacement. Correlations with left atrial pressure and size. Fisher RD, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:173-7, Apr 68
Homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Glanelly RE, et al. **Circulation 38:664-71, Oct 68**
Secondary left ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis following mitral valve replacement. Cause of cardiac failure in the late postoperative period. Roberts WC, et al. **Circulation 37:Suppl 2:101-9, Apr 68**
Left ventricular cineangiography following mitral valve replacement with the Starr-Edwards ball-valve prosthesis. Linhart JW, et al.
Dis Chest 52:539-42, Oct 67
Mitral and tricuspid valve replacement with frame-mounted aortic heterografts. Carpentier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:388-94, Sep 68**
Left ventricular function after mitral valve replacement. Comparative studies following resection or preservation of chordae tendineae. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:11-5, Jul 68**
An experimental approach to mitral valve replacement with autologous pericardium. Holdefer WF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:873-81, Jun 68
Sucessful surgical treatment ofor "parachute mitral valve" complex. Report of 2 cases. Terzaki AK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:1-10, Jul 68
Pregnancy after mitral-valve prosthesis. Turner RW, et al. **Lancet 1:862-3, 20 Apr 68**
Surgery of the mitral valve: technical considerations and results. Cleland WP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1018-21, Oct 67
Pregnancy following mitral valve reconstruction:

cardiac arrest for 30 minutes with complete recovery. Kelly J. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:680, Jul 68
Tricuspid valve replacement with the University of Stellenbosch (US) and the University of Cape Town (UCT) prosthesis: an experimental study. Barnard PM, et al. S Afr Med J 42:250-2, 16 Mar 68
Haemodynamic studies in canine hearts following total mitral valve replacement with the University of Cape Town prosthesis. Ferguson AD, et al. S Afr Med J 41:733-4, 5 Aug 67
An evaluation of the Gott-Daggett mitral valve prosthesis. Lepley D Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1437-42, Dec 67
Mitral valve replacement with autologous fascia lata. Fiege JB Jr, et al. Surg Forum 18:116-7, 1967
Mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Schenker JG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:593-7, Sep 68
Aortic valve allografts in sheep. Borrie J, et al. Thorax 23:230-8, May 68
Mitral valve replacement in dogs using pig aortic valve heterografts. Hamilton DI, et al. Thorax 23:239-48, May 68
Haemorrhagic necrosis of small intestine and acute pancreatitis following open-heart surgery. Horton EH, et al. Thorax 3:438-45, Jul 68
Total prosthetic replacement of atrioventricular valves in the dog. II. Development of a tilting cone mitral prosthesis. Otter GD. Thorax 23:182-6, Mar 68
[A late complication of the Starr mitral valve: myocardial infarct] Penther P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:309-22, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of rhythm disorders in patients bearing intracardiac valvular protheses in the postoperative period in a surgery clinic] Dubost C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 61:333-60, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The prognosis of patients with surgically and nonsurgically managed mitral valve stenoses] Heidel W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:3-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the size, distribution and mechanisms of thrombocyte loss in heart surgery with heart-lung machine by means of 51Cr-labeled thrombocytes] Hirsch HH, et al. Klin Wschr 46:97-102, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The partial atrio-ventricular-canal] Schmitz W. Thoraxchirurgie 15:575-80, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the papillary muscle function after mitral valve prosthesis implantation] Seidel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:610-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Changes in heart volume after the use of double valve prostheses. Findings in long-term follow-up of 46 cases] Pellegrini A, et al. Minerva Chir 23:167-75, 4 Feb 68 (It)
[Antibiotics in cardiac surgery: acquired valvular diseases] Gordini V, et al. Minerva Med 59:234-42, 20 Jan 68 (It)
[The treatment of postoperative respiratory insufficiency in acquired heart diseases] Pattono R, et al. Minerva Med 59:1893-911, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Electrical ventricular fibrillation--experimental and clinical applications, with reference to open-heart surgery of the mitral valve] Eguchi A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:256-62, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with a new disc valve in the mitral position] Kay JH. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:744-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of prosthetic heart valves] Smeloff EA. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:816-20, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Complete replacement of the heart valve--surgical technic. (2)] Wada J. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:168-79, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Surgical experiences in artificial valve replacement of mitral and tricuspid valves in endocardial cushion defect] Matsuura Y, et al. Shujutsu 21:613-20, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Artificial valve replacement] Sezai Y. Shujutsu 21:634-47, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Prosthesis of the mitral valve under experimental conditions] Gadzhiev SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:3-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of anatomical justification of the suture technic used for the artificial mitral valve] Bagirov AM. Grudn Khir 8:36-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Replacement of the aortic and mitral valves by using the Starr-Edwards ball valve prothesis] Kalagan DS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:13-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of experimental replacement of cardiac valve cusps] Uglirzh Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:62-6, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Anticoagulant therapy in patients with the Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Benavides PH, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:198-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Mitral commissurotomy in calcified valves. Study of the long-term evolution] Sánchez González A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:263-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)
[Starr-Edwards prosthesis and pregnancy. Report of 3 cases] Karchmer S, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:109-15, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Surgical approach to the mitral valve using extracorporeal circulation] Vázquez MJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2168-71, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

TRANSPLANTATION

Mitral valve replacement in dogs using pig aortic valve heterografts. Hamilton DI, et al. Thorax 23:239-48, May 68
Reconstructed heterograft aortic valves for human use: preparation and surgical implantation for mitral, aortic, and tricuspid replacement. Ionescu MI, et al. Thorax 23:221-9, May 68
Experimental mitral valve replacement with a heterograft aortic valve in a rigid metal ring. Proctor E. Thorax 3:331-7, Jul 68
[138. Homologous mitral valve transplantation] Bernhard A, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:816-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional and morphologic results in the experimental homologous transplantation of the mitral valve] Bernhard A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 14:94-105, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Present status of the homotransplantation of heart valves] Takagi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:571-80, Nov 67 (Jap)

MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Presystolic atriogenic mitral reflux developed at abnormally long PR intervals. Williams JC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:271-7, Jul 68
Mitral regurgitation in congestive cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JF. Postgrad Med J 44:62-5, Jan 68
[Lung scintigraphic studies in mitral valve diseases] Storck U, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:747-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of ultrasonic, phonocardiographic and electrocardiographic studies in patients with mitral defects] Schmitt W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:939-49, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Sangiorgi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1128-36, 1966 (It)
[Mitral valve disease in the aged--clinical observations on 206 cases of persons over 60 years of age. (II)] Ueda H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2527-32, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[A case of chronic interstitial giant-cell myocarditis] Mazur J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:775-9, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the T wave as a result of labor in women with mitral valve disease] Novitskiĭ AS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:40-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Grave iatrogenic mitral insufficiency] Correa Suárez R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:585-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

BLOOD

Evaluation of the hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects with the help of the dye dilution method with catheterisation of the right sections of the heart] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:115-21, May 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Reflux of oxygenated blood into the pulmonary artery in severe mitral regurgitation. Tatooles CJ, et al. Amer Heart J 75:102-6, Jan 68
Coarctation of the aorta associated with severe mitral insufficiency. Auger P, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:190-5, Feb 68
Congenital heart disease (mitral regurgitation) in osteogenesis imperfecta. Heckman BA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:601-7, Jul 68
Relation of left atrial pathology to atrial fibrillation in mitral valvular disease. Bailey GW, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:13-20, Jul 68
Aneurysmal enlargement of the right atrium in an African associated with gross mitral incompetence and apical thrill. Dukes DC, et al. Cent Afr J Med 13:203-6, Sep 67
Recurrent mitral stenosis in the adult--the contributory role of rheumatic endocarditis. Gould L, et al. Dis Chest 54:146-50, Aug 68
Hypertension and mitral incompetence associated with multiple systemic and pulmonary artery stenoses in a Caucasian child. Loggie JM, et al. J Pediat 72:101-4, Jan 68
Hemolytic anemia after repair of ostium primum septal defect and cleft mitral valve: surgical correction. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:489-92, Apr 68
Hoarseness as the presenting symptom of mitral insufficiency. Balfour HH Jr, et al. JAMA 204:1190-3, 24 Jun 68
Mitral valve disease and hypertension. Laurie HC. Scot Med J 13:152-8, May 68
["Ostium secundum" and mitral insufficiency. II. Development and treatment] Cachin JC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1637-46, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency. I. Signs and diagnosis] Cachin JC, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:989-1003, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Surgery of mitral heart disease with ectasia of the left atrium] Piwnica A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1532-43, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Nonhereditary angiomatosis with ulcerous development of angiomas of the lower extremities and mitral insufficiency] Rivoire J. Lyon Med 217:598-9, 19 Feb 67 (Fr)
[A little-known heart disease: interauricular communication (ostium secundum) with mitral insufficiency] Himbert J, et al. Presse Med 75:2507-12, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Some clinical aspects of intracardiac thrombosis] Justin-Besançon L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:3382-8, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[A case of Taussig-Bing complex with aortic arch stenosis] Kalbe U. Arch Kinderheilk 175:76-80, Nov 66 (Ger)
["Tricuspid stenosis" due to extreme dilatation of the left atrium] Wolter HH, et al. Radiologe 7:334-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Incidence and postoperative disappearance of relative tricuspid valve insufficiency in mitral valve diseases] Brand E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:741-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct during post-rheumatic valvulopathy. Clinical case] Rolandi R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:775-9, 1966 (It)
[The behavior of the heparin tolerance test in mitral patients] Romano V, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 47:743-5, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Surgical experiences in heart diseases complicated by tricuspid valve insufficiency] Masaki H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:162-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Emaciation] Sugiura M. Naika 19:1343-7 passim, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with mitral disease] Mihăilescu VV, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:439-44, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Radiographic signs of chronic disorder of the pulmonary circulation in mitral diseases] Grigorian EA. Kardiologiia 8:40-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of normalizing arterial emboli] Grinberg AA, et al. Sovet Med 31:7-10, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of transthoracic electro-impulse therapy of auricular flutter in patients with mitral disease] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. Ter Arkh 38:62-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Hypertension of the lesser circulation in patients with mitral disease (according to pulmonary rheography data)] Gavalova RF, et al. Vrach Delo 10:138-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Endocardial cushion defects: emphasizing the management of the cleft mitral valve. Bigelow JC, et al. Amer Surg 34:505-13, Jul 68
Congenital mitral insufficiency and secundum atrial septal defect. Sugg WL, et al. Vasc Surg 1:205-13, Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual cases of mitral regurgitation with loud and widespread murmur. Aravanis C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:587-99, 1967
Mapping of the precordium. II. Murmurs and abnormal sounds. Sainani GS, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:152-68, 1968
Clinical signs in the differential diagnosis of acquired mitral valve disease. Nixon PG. Anglo German Med Rev 4:9-10, Dec 67
The late systolic murmur. Lucardie SM, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:174-92, Aug 67
Late systolic murmurs and non-ejection ("mid-late") systolic clicks. An analysis of 90 patients. Barlow JB, et al. Brit Heart J 30:203-18, Mar 68
Coexistence of mitral valve disease and atrial septal defect. Demos NJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:278-84, May-Jun 68
A vectorcardiographic study of right ventricular systolic overloading with the Frank system. Ishikawa K, et al. Keio J Med 16:1-12, Mar 67
Left-ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis and mitral incompetance. A new syndrome. Fowler JM, et al. Lancet 1:227-8, 3 Feb 68
Factitious mitral insufficiency. A pitfall in the hemodynamic assessment of prosthetic mitral valves by retrograde catheterization of the left side of the heart. Barold SS, et al. New Eng J Med 279:810-2, 10 Oct 68
The diagnosis and treatment of mitral incompetence. Barlow JB. S Afr Med J 42:400-3, 20 Apr 68
[Echocardiography] Holm HH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1710-5, 21 Dec 67 (Dan)
[The left apical cardiogram in mitral insufficiency. Critical study] Deyrieux F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1382-91, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The apexocardiogram and pressure curves] Forman J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1250-64, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The piezographic test in ventricular insufficiency] Kaufmann H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1403-21, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Apex mechanograms and anatomo-surgical lesions in 50 cases of controlled or operated mitral insufficiency] Mathivat A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1344-65, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The gamma-angiocardiogram: its use in mitral heart diseases] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1577-92, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the differential diagnosis of combined mitral valve

failure with the radioactive isotope krypton-85] Knebel R.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:24-30, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Chromohemodromographic methods for the quantitative determination of mitral and tricuspid regurgitations] Condorelli M.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:279-92, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of organic and relative sound phenomena of the mitral valve] Tillich G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:797-9, 9 Sep 67 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Practical value of the apex cardiogram] Bodrogi G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:335-8, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Comparison of results from apex cardiography and ultrasonic cardiography in mitral defects] Böthig S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:263-4, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Comparison of results from apex cardiography and ultrasonic cardiography in mitral defects] Böthig S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:263-4, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative electrocardiography in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects] Rückardt R. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:118-20, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Ultrasonic cardiography and mitral defect] Wirth J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:123-4, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[The influence of hemodynamics on the apex cardiogram of the left ventricle] Diederich KW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:63-77, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Systolic wave variations on the apex cardiogram in mitral insufficiency] Gleichmann U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:127-35, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The ultrasonic cardiogram in the diagnosis of pure mitral insufficiency and insufficiency component of combined mitral valve defects] Klein W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:564-70, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The formal characteristics of the heart apex curve in mitral insufficiency] Kunos I, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1017-23, Oct 66 (Ger)
[A high amplitude third segment of the auricular tone] Schmidt R. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1252-7, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Prognostic possibilities of ultrasonic cardiography in mitral and mitral aortic valve defects] Wirth J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:162-70, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic usefulness of apicocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Martini U, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:111-3, 1967 (It)
[Diagnostic usefulness of apicocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Martini U, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:111-3, 1966 (It)
[The apex cardiogram in evaluation of mitral valve disease] Strozzi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1224-30, 1966 (It)
[Phonocardiography and dilution curves in the diagnosis of systolic murmurs] Morbelli E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:121-57, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Acquired valvular disease. 2. Mitral valve diseases] Namba H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2789-800, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The diagnosis of mitral insufficiency] Müller C.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:685-91, 15 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Serotonin and methoxamine in the differential diagnosis of murmurs in mitral and tricuspid insufficiency] Bolińska H.
Kardiol Pol 11:155-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in mitral valve insufficiency] Edelman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol 11:45-8, 1968 (Pol)**
[Usefulness of apex cardiography in diagnosis of mitral valve disorders] Hirnlowa L, et al.
Kardiol Pol 10:103-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Mitral echocardiogram in patients with mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:37-44, 1968 (Pol)
[Mitral valve diseases in children. Possibilities of surgical correction]
Rev Port Pediat 30:27-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)
[Apex cardiogram in mitral valve diseases] Negoiţa I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:25-34, 1968 (Rum)**
[Diagnostic transbronchial puncture of the left atrium under anesthesia with artificial ventilation of the lungs] Uglov FG, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:17-23, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the apex cardiogram of healthy subjects and patients with mitral valve disease] Kuznetsov GP.
Kardiologiia 8:64-70, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the 3d sound in mitral lesions] Kuznetsov GP.
Kardiologiia 6:25-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiogram of the auricular complex in patients with mitral heart disease and its changes under the effect of physical exertion] Shevchenko RN.
Kardiologiia 6:76-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia 6:12-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of mitral heart diseases by the ultrasonic cardiography method] Garmash VIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:49-55, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Rheumatism in the aging and the aged] Vilenskiĭ LI.
Ter Arkh 38:39-42, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The vectorcardiogram in insufficiency of the mitral valve in children with rheumatism] Serbin VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:22-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The diagnostic valve of audiometric endoauscultation in mitral heart diseases] Patselia IN.
Vrach Delo 7:15-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Effects of amyl nitrite on pressure of the left auricle in mitral valve diseases] Noguera H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:11-4, Jan 67 (Sp)
[Differential diagnosis of congenital defects of the heart septum and mitral valve insufficiency] Sidel'nikov VM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)
[Significance of dilution curves in mitral insufficiency of childhood] Meško Z, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:687-92, Aug 67 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

[The combined use of diuretics in refractory edema in patients with mitral defects] Kats GL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:86-9, May 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mitral incompetence as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 475:1+, 1967
The syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunction. Burch GE, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:399-415, Mar 68 (51 ref.)**
Mitral valve incompetence due to flail anterior leaflet. A new physical sign. Giuliani ER.
Amer J Cardiol 20:784-8, Dec 67
The syndrome of mitral insufficiency due to isolated rupture of the chordae tendineae. Selzer A, et al.
Amer J Med 43:822-36, Dec 67
Calcified annulus fibrosus with mitral insufficiency in the Marfan syndrome. Grossman M, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:561-3, Jun 68
Atriogenic mitral valve reflux: diastolic mitral incompetence following isolated atrial systoles. Williams JC, et al. **Circ Res 22:19-27, Jan 68**
The billowing mitral valve leaflet. Report on fourteen patients. Bittar N, et al. **Circulation 38:763-70, Oct 68**
Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Gerbode F, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl:119-23, Apr 68
Severe mitral regurgitation following acute myocardial infarction and ruptured papillary muscle. Hemodynamic findings and results of operative treatment in four patients. Morrow AG, et al.
Circulation 37:Suppl 2:124-32, Apr 68
Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency in marfan's syndrome. Late follow-up results in two cases. Sirak HD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:493-500, Apr 68**
Chronic mitral regurgitation of unresolved etiology in the elderly. A clinico-pathologic study of two patients. Roberts WC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:26-36, Jan 68
Acquired mitral insufficiency of non rheumatic origin. Yahini JH. **Med Times 96:382-5, Apr 68**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:537-45, 5 Sep 68
Posterior mitral regurgitation in girls possibly due to posterior papillary muscle dysfunction. Sreenivasan VV, et al. **Pediatrics 42:276-90, Aug 68**
[Subvalvular mitral insuffiency] Lyngborg K.
Nord Med 79:545-9, 25 Apr 68 (Dan)
[Mitral insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Perrin A, et al.
Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 15:229-36, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Pure mitral insufficiency due to rupture of the chordae tendineae] Barrillon A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1086-106, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Mitral insufficiency due to mutilating lesions of the valves and chordae tendineae] Soulié P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:627-41, May 67 (Fr)
[Werner's syndrome or adult progeria. Cardiovascular manifestations] Di Mattéo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:477-90, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Pathological anatomy and clinical aspects of mitral lesions] Khalaf J.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:28-31, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Form variations of the chordae tenineae as a pathogenetic factor in the left heart ventricle] Becker V, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:214-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[Mitral insufficiency caused by blunt thoracic trauma (report on a successful surgical treated case] Bircks W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:689-97, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[A case of mitral valve insufficiency due to a round defect in the aortic mitral valve cusp] Klein W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:590-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Traumatic cardiopathy caused by physical exertion in underwater fishing] Venerando A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:519-29, 1966 (It)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae tendineae (case report)] Heitzman A, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:981-6, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Severe lesions of the valvular apparatus in transventricular commissurotomy] Babliak DE.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:10-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Marfan's syndrome confined to the mitral valve region: two cases in siblings. Crocker DW.
Amer Heart J 76:538-42, Oct 68
Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve: chromosome studies in three sisters. Stannard M, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:282-3, Feb 68**

PATHOLOGY

Indiana University School of Medicine. Clinicopathologic conference. Case No. A-12,599.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:1002-12, Jul 68
Indiana University School of Medicine. Clinicopathologic conference. Case no. A-12, 870.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:475-85, Apr 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute mitral regurgitation in man. Hemodynamic evidence and observations indicating an early role for the pericardium. Bartle SH, et al.
Circulation 36:839-51, Dec 67
Intensity of the first heart sound and arterial pulse in mitral insufficiency. Gould L, et al.
Dis Chest 53:545-50, May 68
Study of cardiac dynamics from simultaneous records of electrocardiogram, phonocardiogram and carotid sphygmogram in cases of mitral incompetence. Das PC. **Indian Heart J 20:32-8, Jan 68**
Particulare radiographic contrast material in quantitative evaluation of experimental mitral insufficiency. Mygind T, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:15-22, Jan-Feb 68
Myocardial mechanics in aortic and mitral valvular regurgitation: the concept of instantaneous impedance as a determinant of the performance of the intact heart. Urschel CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:867-83, Apr 68
[Chromohemodromographic methods for the quantitative determination of mitral and tricuspid regurgitations] Condorelli M.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:279-92, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Short report on a comparative study of the CL-CR index with maximum saturation. Lung-ear time and surgical findings in patients with mitral defects] Demiroglu C, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:406-9, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Overlapping of ventricular filling and contraction on the apex cardiogram in mitral insufficiency] Gleichmann U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:641-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The hemodynamic characteristics of combined mitral valve defects and pure mitral valve insufficiencies with special reference to regurgitation volume] Günther KH. **Z Kreislaufforsch 57:609-23, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Mitral insufficiency with normal pressure and normal end pressure in the left atrium and large regurgitation volume] Harmjanz D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:217-28, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The apex cardiogram in mitral valve disease concomitant with aortic insufficiency] Oreshkov VI.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1037-44, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of peripheral vasomotoric reactions in cardiac insufficiency] Schlepper M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:863-73, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Study of systole time in mitral defects during pregnancy] Lancellotti A, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:38-52, Nov 66 (It)
[The behavior of cardiac sounds in relation to hemodynam=c changes induced by methoxamine and amyl nitrite] Marsico F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:505-29, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Study of the relations between electrocardiographic changes and hemodynamic changes in left ventricular overloads] De Vita C, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:102-20, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Bronchospirometry in lateral decubitus and functional evaluation of pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis] Zannoni D, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:752-63, Dec 66 (It)
[The study of hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects by intravenous injection of a dye] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:20-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Study of the hemodynamics of patients with mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency using the radiocardiographic method] Solov'ev VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:13-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic assessment of mitral incompetence. Nagle RE, et al. **Clin Radiol 19:154-64, Apr 68**
Mitral regurgitation. Greene RE.
JAMA 203:588-90, 19 Feb 68
[The gradual evaluation of aortic valve insufficiency in the thoracic aortogram] Sobbe A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:434-49, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis in acquired mitral valve failure] Eie H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:692-3, 15 Apr 68 (Nor)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. IV. Mitral valve surgery. A brief foreclosed valvulopasty, and repair in PREFERENCE TO PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT. Reed GE.
Amer Heart J 76:432-4, Sep 68
Open mitral valve surgery: mortality and results. Gerein AN. **Amer Surg 34:94-7, Jul 68**

Bacterial endocarditis of the mitral valve treated by excision and replacement. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Surg** 166:854-7, Nov 67

Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency secondary to coronary artery disease. Spencer FC, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 95:853-61, Dec 67

Changes in the appearances of the chest radiograph after a repair or replacement operation on the mitral valve. Gotsman MS, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:724-39, Oct 67

Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency. Kay JH, et al. **Calif Med** 107:311-4, Oct 67

Pulmonary arteriovenous admixture in cardiac surgical patients. Eltringham WK, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:207-13, Apr 68

Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Gerbode F, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl:119-23, Apr 68

Hemodynamic response to discoid mitral valve replacement. Matloff JM, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:94-100, Apr 68

Severe mitral regurgitation following acute myocardial infarction and ruptured papillary muscle. Hemodynamic findings and results of operative treatment in four patients. Morrow AG, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:124-32, Apr 68

Effect of isoproterenol on ventricular work and myocardial metabolism in the postoperative heart. Mueller H, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:146-53, Apr 68

Fatal hemolysis following replacement of the aortic and mitral valves. Report of a case. Taguchi K, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:788-94, Jun 68

Conduction abnormalities in A-V junctional rhythm shortly after cardiac surgery. Wellens H. **Dis Chest** 54:73-4, Jul 68

Secondary operations for mitral insufficiency following surgery for mitral stenosis. Bircks W. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:457-63, Nov-Dec 67

Left atrial thrombosis following cardiac surgery. Bailey GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:876-9, Dec 67

Hemolytic anemia after repair of ostium primum septal defect and cleft mitral valve: surgical correction. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:489-92, Apr 68

Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency in marfan's syndrome. Late follow-up results in two cases. Sirak HD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:493-500, Apr 68

Surgical experience with persistent common atrioventricular canal in a series of eighty-two patients. Particular consideration on the correction of valve incompetence and deficiency of ventricular septum. Taguchi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:501-17, Apr 68

Hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism as a result of open-heart surgery. Report of a case. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:682-5, May 68

Surgery in mitral valve disease. Sellors TH. **London Clin Med J** 9:13-22, Jan 68

Cardiac valve replacement in the child. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:649-53, 20 Apr 68

Mitral valve reconstruction. Kiser JC, et al. **Minn Med** 51:897-900, Jul 68

Surgical treatment of papillary-muscle rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Austen WG, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1137-41, 23 May 68

Surgery of the mitral valve: technical considerations and results. Cleland WP. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1018-21, Oct 67

The indications for surgery in acquired heart disease. Mitral valve disease. Goodwin JF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1009-15, Oct 67

The diagnosis and treatment of mitral incompetence. Barlow JB. **S Afr Med J** 42:400-3, 20 Apr 68

Total mitral valve replacement in 38 cases. A follow-up to 5 years. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1:7-22, 1967

Mitral valve surgery. Brock L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1:1-6, 1967

Mitral valve replacement with the fresh aortic valve homograft: experimental results and clinical application. Angell WW, et al. **Surgery** 62:807-13, Oct 67

Ivalon baffle for posterior leaflet replacement in the treatment of mitral insufficiency: a follow-up study. Barnard CN, et al. **Surgery** 63:727-30, May 68

Mitral valve replacement: long-term results, with particular reference to changes in pulmonary vascular resistance. Hamer J, et al. **Thorax** 23:1-10, Jan 68

Bacterial endocarditis, mitral regurgitation, and intra-atrial thrombosis following mitral valve replacement. Windsor HM, et al. **Thorax** 23:11-8, Jan 68

[Polygraphic aspects after application of a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Fancini P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:501-18, 1967 (Fr)

[A late complication of the Starr mitral valve: myocardial infarct] Penther P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:309-22, 1967 (Fr)

[Ostium secundum and mitral insufficiency: 23 cases, including 1 anatomical case and 3 cases operated on successfully by placement of a Starr valve in the mitral valve] Corone P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1489-508, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The correction of tricuspid insufficiency in open heart surgery for mitral and mitro-aortic heart diseases] Himbert J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1460-75, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Long-term results of surgery for mitral insufficiency] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1443-59, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Results of surgery of the mitral valve except for commissurotomy. Apropos of 144 cases] Soulie P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1425-42, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Repeated mitral commissurotomines. Apropos of 49 cases] Michaud P, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 7:537-52, 1966 (Fr)

[Surgical indications in acquired mitral cardiopathies] Henry E, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:483-7, 1968 (Fr)

[42 long-term results of surgery for mitral insufficiency] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 15:873-86, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Karageorgis BP. **Rev Med Moyen Orient** 23:32-43, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[The surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Klinner W. **Anglo German Med Rev** 4:42-3, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Results after open heart operations for severe mitral valve defects. Report on 134 patients] Meisner H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1722-9, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Personal experiences in the surgical treatment of mitral valve defects] Bross W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1879-95, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Our experiences with transauricular-transventricular mitral commissurotomy by means of Tubbs' dilator] Ursinus W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:162-6, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency and aortic insufficiency] **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 72:652-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Preliminary phonocardiographic and polygraphic findings after implantation of Starr-Edwards mitral and aortic valves] Fasoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:795-801, 1966 (It)

[Valvuloplasty in mitral insufficiency. (On 152 operated patients)] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4547-63, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart diseases] Pasanisi A. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1637-51, 5 Dec 66 (It)

[Problems in regulated respiration using Engström respirator. 2. Its clinical application] Kaneko T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:454-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Kay JH. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:742-4, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Case of mitral insufficiency treated by implantation of ball-valve under hypothermia, induced ventricular fibrillation and gravity method of coronary perfusion] Uchida N, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 20:130-7, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Surgery of mitral valve diseases] Sakakibara S. **Shujutsu** 21:965-72, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency] Turski C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:224-9, Mar 68 (Pol)

[Analysis of patients operated on for mitral disease with partial prostheses] Andrade e Silva U de, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 19:399-404, Oct 66 (Por)

[Clinical findings on 50 patients with surgical diagnosis of double mitral injury] Campi R, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 19:257-62, Aug 66 (Por)

[Mitral valve diseases in children. Possibilities of surgical correction] **Rev Port Pediat** 30:27-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)

[On surgical and therapeutic methods in mitral stenosis at various stages of the disease] Uglov FG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:29-33, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic criteria in the surgery of mitral and aortic heart defects] Uglov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:89-96, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Remote results of mitral commissurotomy in relation to the degree of regurgitation] Meshalkin IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:14-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Clinical and radiologic study of patients following mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy and after delivery] Grigorian EA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:44-9, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Studies of the hemodynamics and indications for cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Friedemann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:938-44, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Atrioventricular dissociation (incomplete) with accrochage in a dog with ruptured chordae tendineae. Ettinger S, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1499-503, Jul 68

Applications of electrocardiology in canine medicine. Rubin GJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:17-39, 1 Jul 68

MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

Hemodynamic effects of ouabain in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. Akbarian M, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:241-51, Feb 68

The problem of mitral stenosis in childhood. Paul AT. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 41:387-402, Nov 67

Heart disease in pregnancy. **J Tenn Med Ass** 60:841-6, Aug 67

[On the pain of organic heart disease] Huebschmann H. **Landarzt** 42:677-82, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[A critical analysis of 341 operated mitral stenosis patients] Knothe W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 15:292-300, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphic studies in mitral valve diseases] Storck U, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:747-51, 1967 (Ger)

[Heart diseases and pregnancy] Geissler W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:23-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Pregnancy and heart defect] Trenckmann H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:52-5, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Results of ultrasonic, phonocardiographic and electrocardiographic studies in patients with mitral defects] Schmitt W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:939-49, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Mitral stenosis and pregnancy: use of the polygraphic method] Lancellotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1289-94, 1966 (It)

[Mitral heart disease in advanced age] Lapi PR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:643-8, 1966 (It)

[Spectal phonocardiography in mitral stenosis, with reference to the frequency analysis of the first heart sound] Sekiguchi H. **Jap Circ J** 31:1101-17, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Mitral valve disease in the aged--clinical observations on 206 cases of persons over 60 years of age. (II)] Ueda H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2527-32, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Type of electrocardiogram in patients with mitral stenosis and intervals Q-1 and 2-OS] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 11:167-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Changes in the T wave as a result of labor in women with mitral valve disease] Novitskiĭ AS. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:40-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the advisability of pregnancy in mitral stenosis] Vanina LV. **Ter Arkh** 38:22-5, Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Exchange of blood gases at rest and during exertion in patients with mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:161-7, 9 Feb 68 (Cz)

Evaluation of the hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects with the help of the dye dilution method with catheterisation of the right sections of the heart] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:115-21, May 66 (Rus)

[The respiratory function of the blood in patients with mitral stenosis before and after commisurotomy] Vovchenko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:40-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic occlusive rheumatic coronary vasculitis and myocardial dysfunction. Grismer JT, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:739-45, Nov 67

Relation of left atrial pathology to atrial fibrillation in mitral valvular disease. Bailey GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:13-20, Jul 68

Cardiomyopathy and mitral stenosis associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Saheta NP. **Indian Heart J** 19:144-54, Apr 67

Surgical approach to the totally calcified left atrium. Camishion RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:698-703, May 68

The significance of the continuous murmurs in the Lutembacher syndrome. Asano K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:134-41, Mar 68

Myocardial infarction in a 23-year-old woman with mitral stensosis. Bernreiter M. **Missouri Med** 65:449, Jun 68

Mitral valve disease and hypertension. Laurie HC. **Scot Med J** 13:152-8, May 68

Rheumatic mitral stenosis in association with parital anomalous pulmonary venous return. Reid JM, et al. **Thorax** 23:197-9, Mar 68

[Embolism into the systemic blood circulation in mitral stenosis] Jurin I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:170-4, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Surgery of mitral heart disease with ectasia of the left atrium] Piwnica A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1532-43, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Lutembacher's syndrome. Apropos of 22 cases] Soulié P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:209-28, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Multiple circular pulmonary infarction] Adler E, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:296-7, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Psuedomitral stenosis in a myxoma] La Rosée R von. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1401-3, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Incidence and postoperative disappearance of relative tricuspid valve insufficiency in mitral valve diseases] Brand E, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:741-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Reversible bronchial onstruction in mitral stenosis] Ressl J, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 60:608-11, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[The demonstration of thrombi in the left atrium by radiocinematography] Niedermayer W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:716-21, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct during post-rheumatic valvulopathy. Clinical case] Rolandi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:775-9, 1966 (It)

[Evaluation of the significance of the amplitude of the "f" wave in atrial fibrillation. Study of 386 cases] Gesmundo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:544-7, Sep 66 (It)

[The behavior of the heparin tolerance test in mitral patients] Romano V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 47:743-5, 15 Jul 67 **(It)**
[Acquired heart diseases--chronic congestive heart insufficiency] Nobara Y.
Jap J Clin Med 26:475-82, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Surgical experiences in heart diseases complicated by tricuspid valve insufficiency] Masaki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:162-7, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Pulmonary hypertension] Miyamoto S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:690-700, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary vascular changes in mitral stenosis] Hankiewicz M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:27-36, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Vast microfocal calcifications of the lungs in the course of mitro-aortal heart disease] Borowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:341-5, May-Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Some observations related to pregnant women with acquired valvular heart diseases] Pasyk S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:545-7, 8 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in the course of mitral stenosis] Stanowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:681-4, 1 Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with mitral disease] Mihăilescu VV, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:439-44, Apr 67 **(Rum)**
[Pulmonary edema in mitral stenosis and indications for mitral commisurotomy in this condition] Fitileva LM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:27-31, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[On the diagnosis of aortic stenosis combined with mitral stenosis and aortic insufficiency] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:12-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical and conservative methods of treatment of acute pulmonary edema in patients with mitral stenosis] Fufin VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:37-40, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Radiographic signs of chronic disorder of the pulmonary circulation in mitral diseases] Grigorian EA. **Kardiologiia** 8:40-4, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[On the so-called effective, useless and incomplete contractions of the heart in auricular fibrillation] Kovalev AS. **Kardiologiia** 6:75-6, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[The value of function tests in heart catheterization in morphological assessment of the pulmonary barrier in mitral stenosis] Stranin VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:89-93, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Mitral stenosis and arterial hypertension] Meerzon TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:35-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Ossifications in the lungs in acquired heart lesions] Krymova KB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:41-7, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Hypertension of the lesser circulation in patients with mitral disease (according to pulmonary rheography data)] Gavalova RF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:138-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Grave pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Its correlation with age and presence of auricular fibrillation] Calderón Montero J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:162-74, Mar-Apr 67 **(Sp)**
[Clinical and fluoroscopic diagnosis with image intensifier in mitral calcification] Plaza Celemín L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:596-603, Sep-Oct 67 **(Sp)**
[Stenocardia in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Condorelli L. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:285-93, 1966 **(Sp)**
[Calcified mitral lesion]
Rev Clin Esp 104:79-80, 15 Jan 67 **(Sp)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mitral stenosis. van der Horst RL, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:773-83, Dec 67
Congenital mitral atresia. Summerell J, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:249-54, Mar 68

DIAGNOSIS

Mapping of the precordium. II. Murmurs and abnormal sounds. Sainani GS, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:152-68, 1968
Evaluation of ECG criteria for P-wave abnormalities. Saunders JL, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:757-65, Dec 67
T wave changes in mitral stenosis. McCaughan D, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:666-9, Nov 67
Clinical signs in the differential diagnosis of acquired mitral valve disease. Nixon PG.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:9-10, Dec 67
Phonocardiographic discrepancies in the assessment of mitral stenosis. Rackley CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:50-3, Jan 68
A simple phonocardiographic formula for predicting left atrial pressure in mitral stenosis. Davies JP.
Brit Heart J 29:843-51, Nov 67
Left heart haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Kasalický J, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:188-95, Mar 68
A study of mitral valve action recorded by reflected ultrasound and its application in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis. Zaky A, et al.
Circulation 37:789-99, May 68
Estimation of left atrial pressure in mitral stenosis by external examination. Rogers JT.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1068, May 68
Coexistence of mitral valve disease and atrial septal defect. Demos NJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 9:278-84, May-Jun 68
A vectorcardiographic study of right ventricular systolic overloading with the Frank system. Ishikawa K, et al. **Keio J Med** 16:1-12, Mar 67
Silent mitral stenosis presenting as pulmonary hypertension with right heart failure. Lenkin ML, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:594-8, Oct 67
Influence of pulmonary vascular disease and fibrosis on prognosis following closed mitral valvotomy. Nicks R, et al. **Thorax** 23:153-7, Mar 68
[Echocardiography] Holm HH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1710-5, 21 Dec 67 **(Dan)**
[The left apical cardiogram in mitral insufficiency. Critical study] Deyrieux F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1382-91, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The apexocardiogram and pressure curves] Forman J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1250-64, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The clapping sound of mitral opening: its value for prediction of the lesions of mitral stenosis] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1334-43, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Evaluation of the degree of mitral stenosis in auricular fibrillation by the esophagocardiogram: the equilibrium time] Tricot R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1366-81, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The gamma-angiocardiogram: its use in mitral heart diseases] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1577-92, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[On the differential diagnosis of combined mitral valve failure with the radioactive isotope krypton-85] Knebel R.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:24-30, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[The value of the exercise tolerance test for the functional diagnosis of acquired heart disease] Schmutzler H.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:209-23, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Restenosis of the mitral valve and its diagnosis by means of ultrasonic cardiography] Schütz W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:415-9, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of organic and relative sound phenomena of the mitral valve] Tillich G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:797-9, 9 Sep 67 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Practical value of the apex cardiogram] Bodrogi G, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:335-8, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of results from apex cardiography and ultrasonic cardiography in mitral defects] Böthig S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:263-4, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of results from apex cardiography and ultrasonic cardiography in mitral defects] Böthig S, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:263-4, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic studies in mitral stenosis] Döring D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:265-8, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic studies in mitral stenosis] Döring D, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:265-8, 1 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative electrocardiography in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects] Rückardt R.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:118-20, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic cardiography and mitral defect] Wirth J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:123-4, 1 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[The influence of hemodynamics on the apex cardiogram of the left ventricle] Diederich KW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:63-77, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The ultrasonic cardiogram in the diagnosis of pure mitral insufficiency and insufficiency component of combined mitral valve defects] Klein W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:564-70, Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the differential diagnosis of multiple valve defects by means of ultrasonic cardiography. Demonstration of a case of mitral stenosis with relative tricuspid insufficiency] Körte M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:120-6, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[The formal characteristics of the heart apex curve in mitral insufficiency] Kunos I, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1017-23, Oct 66 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic possibilities of ultrasonic cardiography in mitral and mitral aortic valve defects] Wirth J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:162-70, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiogram of patients with mitral stenosis] Barta G. **Orv Hetil** 108:1792-5, 17 Sep 67 **(Hun)**
[Contribution to the vectorcardiographic study of atrial activity in normal and pathological conditions] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1547-59, 1966 **(It)**
[On electrocardiographic changes during constant exercise in subjects with mitral stenosis] Cherchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:941-7, 1966 **(It)**
[The apex cardiogram in evaluation of mitral valve disease] Strozzi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1224-30, 1966 **(It)**
[Phonocardiography and dilution curves in the diagnosis of systolic murmurs] Morbelli E, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:121-57, May-Jun 67 **(It)**
[Acquired valvular disease. 2. Mitral valve diseases] Namba H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2789-800, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Circulatory function tests--clinical aspects] Sano T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1093-101, Jun 67 (54 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Acquired valvular diseases. (1) Orientation] Toyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2621-8, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy mistaken for mitral stenosis] Gomi H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:498-502, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Serotonin and methoxamine in the differential diagnosis of murmurs in mitral and tricuspid insufficiency] Bolińska H.
Kardiol Pol 11:155-60, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Symptomatology of tricuspid valve disorders] Fenigsen R. **Kardiol Pol** 10:135-53, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of apex cardiography in diagnosis of mitral valve disorders] Hirnlowa L, et al.
Kardiol Pol 10:103-8, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Mitral echocardiogram in patients with mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:37-44, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Stereocardiography in mitral valve disorders] Knapikowa D. **Kardiol Pol** 10:95-101, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Mitral valve diseases in children. Possibilities of surgical correction]
Rev Port Pediat 30:27-36, Jan-Feb 67 **(Por)**
[Apex cardiogram in mitral valve diseases] Negoiţa I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:25-34, 1968 **(Rum)**
[On the diagnosis of aortic stenosis combined with mitral stenosis and aortic insufficiency] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 8:12-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of phonocardiography in patients with mitral stenosis] Akimov IuI, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:71-2, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with heart insufficiency in mitral stenosis and pulmonary emphysema] Kamenker SM.
Kardiologiia 6:72-5, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic signs of overexertion of the left ventricle of the heart in mitral valve disease with prevalence of stenosis] Kolchina EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:143, May 68 **(Rus)**
[On the apex cardiogram of healthy subjects and patients with mitral valve disease] Kuznetsov GP.
Kardiologiia 8:64-70, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[On the 3d sound in mitral lesions] Kuznetsov GP.
Kardiologiia 6:25-9, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of some circulatory indices in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:76-7, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Kinetocardiographic changes in mitral stenosis] Oranskiĭ IE. **Kardiologiia** 6:69-71, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Vectorcardiogram of the auricular complex in patients with mitral heart disease and its changes under the effect of physical exertion] Shevchenko RN.
Kardiologiia 6:76-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of mitral heart diseases by the ultrasonic cardiography method] Garmash VIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:49-55, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[On the regurgitant systolic murmur in mitral stenosis] Kuznetsov GP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:73-9, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On differential diagnosis of left heart atrium neoplasms and mitral stenosis] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:124-7, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[A new method of investigation--ultrasound valvulocardiography and its diagnostic value in diseases of the heart] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:72-9, Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of diagnosis of mitral stenosis in connection with its surgical treatment] Iasakova OI, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:58-63, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[The importance of ballistocardiographic studies and analysis of the systolic phase in determining the functional status of the myocardium in patients with mitral diseases of the heart] Leshchenko AI.
Sovet Med 29:17-20, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the diagnostic value of systolic murmer in mitral stenosis] Kuznetsov GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:57-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic valve of audiometric endoauscultation in mitral heart diseases] Patselia IN.
Vrach Delo 7:15-7, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Planimetric study of the normal and stenotic mitral valve] Márquez Monter H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:284-8, Mar-Apr 67 **(Sp)**
[Effects of amyl nitrite on pressure of the left auricle in mitral valve diseases] Noguera H, et al.
Rev Med Chile 95:11-4, Jan 67 **(Sp)**
[Evaluation of the amyl nitrite test for exact diagnosis of the mitral stenosis in childrens rheumatism] Moshchich PS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:3-6, Jul-Aug 66 **(Uk)**
[On the problem of diagnostic possibilities and mechanism of the amyl nitrite test in children] Volchans'kiĭ EI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:12-4, Jul-Aug 66 **(Uk)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on digitalis. XVII. Effects of ouabain on the hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis in normal sinus rhythm. Beiser GD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:131-7, 18 Jan 68
Obstruction at the mitral valve.
New Eng J Med 278:163, 18 Jan 68

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent mitral stenosis in the adult--the

contributory role of rheumatic endocarditis. Gould L, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:146-50, Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Streptoccal antigens in the blood of patients with rheumatism subjected to mitral commissurotomy. (Comparison with data of morphological studies of heart tissue)] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Vop Revm** 6:26-30, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Late-results following surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Denev B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:468-71, Nov-Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

Remarks on the management of recurrent mitral stenosis. Karageorgis B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:464-7, Nov-Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

Mitral valve restenosis: a pathologic study. Dekker A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:434-46, Mar 68

[Morphological changes in the areas of the lingual segment of the lung, biopsied during mitral commissurotomy] Lemberskaia Ela. **Arkh Pat** 29:20-3, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparison of the indices of external respiration function with morphological changes in the lungs in mitral stenosis] Martynov IF. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:91-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and surgical anatomy of commisural leaflets. Lozsádi K. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:391-7, 1967

The aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound in mitral stenosis, atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Meyer W. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:65-74, 1967

Electrocardiographic manifestations of mitral restenosis. Pidrman V, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:92-7, 1967

The relation between pressure and flow in the pulmonary circulation in normal subjects and in patients with chronic bronchitis and mitral stenosis. Harris P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:73-83, Jan 68

Hemodynamic studies before and after instrumental mitral commissurotomy. A reappraisal of the pathophysiology of mitral stenosis and the efficacy of mitral valvotomy. Feigenbaum H, et al. **Circulation** 38:261-76, Aug 68

Left atrial and left ventricular sound and pressure in mitral stenosis. Wooley CF, et al. **Circulation** 38:295-307, Aug 68

Hemodynamic study in mitral stenosis. Chen CM, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 66:112-22, 28 Mar 67

Studies on digitalis. XVII. Effects of ouabain on the hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis in normal sinus rhythm. Beiser GD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:131-7, 18 Jan 68

[Study of alveolo-capillary transfer of carbon monoxide in mitral stenosis] Tartulier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:843-64, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Correlations between ECG-signs in right ventricular hypertrophy and changes of the pulmonary circulation in patients with predominant mitral stenosis] Akpinar N. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 72:283-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Chromohemodromographic methods for the quantitative determination of mitral and tricuspid regurgitations] Condorelli M. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 52:279-92, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The subjective blood circulation time determination with decolin-ether and its evaluation by means of the objective dye dilution technic] Bachmann K. **Med Klin** 61:626-31, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Objective criteria for the assessment of functional capacity in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases] Thiele E, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:179-81, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Short report on a comparative study of the CL-CR index with maximum saturation. Lung-ear time and surgical findings in patients with mitral defects] Demiroglu C, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:406-9, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the frequency and amplitude of mitral opening sounds at alternating atrial pressures] Egidy H von. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:137-44, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The apex cardiogram in mitral valve disease concomitant with aortic insufficiency] Oreshkov VI. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:1037-44, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Relationship between respiratory mechanic values and spirographic and ergometric findings and intracardial pressure values in acquired and congenital heart defects. 2.] Schleusing G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:236-47, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The influence of pulmonary hypertension on the spiroergometrically determined working capacity in heart defects] Schleusing G, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:912-22, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Study of systole time in mitral defects during pregnancy] Lancellotti A, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med** 43:38-52, Nov 66 (It)

[The behavior of cardiac sounds in relation to hemodynam=c changes induced by methoxamine and amyl nitrite] Marsico F, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 17:505-29, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Bronchospirometry in lateral decubitus and functional evaluation of pulmonary circulation in mitral stenosis] Zannoni D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:752-63, Dec 66 (It)

[On pulmonary rheography] Mukhamedrakhimov FF. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:10-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The study of hemodynamics in patients with mitral defects by intravenous injection of a dye] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 6:20-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Study of the hemodynamics of patients with mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency using the radiocardiographic method] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:13-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Use of the euphyllin test for assessment of the lung barrier in mitral valve stenosis (based on eart catheterization data)] Stranin VG. **Kardiologiia** 8:49-54, Mar 68 (Rus)

[A study of the functional status of the cardiopulmonary system in patients with mitral stenosis] Vainbaum IaS. **Kardiologiia** 8:28-33, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On the phasic structure of contractions of the left ventricle and its correlation with some indices of intracardiac hemodynamics in stenosis of the left atrioventricular ostium] Dolabchian ZL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:103-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Determination of stroke volume by cineangiocardiography in antero-posterior projection. Correlation with the Fick method] Calderon Montero J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 38:214-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation of roentgen findings with hemodynamic data in pure mitral stenosis. Chen JT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:280-92, Feb 68

[Evaluation of the radiological examination in patients treated for acquired defects of the left venous ostium] Bross W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:685-98, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[The value of cineangiocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Kolesov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:17-23, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The value of cineangiocardio-graphy in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Kolesov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:17-23, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Radiographic signs in mitral valve stenosis with tricuspid insufficiency (statistical analysis)] Melik-Pashaev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:70-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Radiographic diagnosis of mitral restenosis] Kharitonov NP, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:28-35, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Exercise training in the supine position in patients with mitral stenosis. Anderson AD, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:464-76, Oct 67

SURGERY

The effect of preoperative systemic blood pressure on closed mitral valvuloplasty: a study of 1,630 patients with up to 15 year follow-up. Benson H, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:439-48, Apr 68

The effect of age and other factors on the early and late results following closed mitral valvuloplasty. Ellis LB, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:743-51, Jun 68

Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. IV. Mitral valve surgery. A brief foreclosed valvulopasty, and repair in PREFERENCE TO PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT. Reed GE. **Amer Heart J** 76:432-4, Sep 68

Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. I. Criteria for operability in rheumatic heart disease. Reppert EH. **Amer Heart J** 75:838-42, Jun 68

Surgical treatment of valvular heart disease. 3. Surgical repair of the stenotic mitral valve. Robinson G, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:286-9, Aug 68

Open mitral valve surgery: mortality and results. Gerein AN. **Amer Surg** 34:94-7, Jul 68

P wave changes after open heart mitral commissurotomy for isolated mitral stenosis. Calatayud JB, et al. **Angiology** 19:238-46, Apr 68

What happens to aortic regurgitation after mitral commissurotomy? Yang SS, et al. **Angiology** 18:628-47, Oct 67

Long-term results of mitral valve surgery. Logan A. **Anglo German Med Rev** 4:31-8, Dec 67

Experiences in mitral valve surgery. Wooler GH. **Anglo German Med Rev** 4:39-41, Dec 67

Valve replacement during pregnancy. Harthorne JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1032-4, Nov 67

Closed mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis. Hanlon CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:796-800, May 68

Authority, research and publication. Reflections based upon some historical aspects of vascular surgery. Shumacker HB Jr. **Ann Surg** 168:169-82, Aug 68

Indications for closed- or open-heart surgery for mitral stenosis. Review of 152 operated cases. Ankeney JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 3:389-405, May 67

[Phonocardiographic follow-up studies on patients who had undergone cardiac surgery. Atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and mitral stenosis. Takeda Y. **Arch Jap Chir** 36:601-26, 1 Sep 67

Changes in the appearances of the chest radiograph after a repair or replacement operation on the mitral valve. Gotsman MS, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 40:724-39, Oct 67

Mitral valvotomy in elderly patients. Kulbertus HE, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:274-7, 3 Feb 68

Controversial aspects of rheumatic heart disease. Turner RW. **Brit Med J** 2:383-90, 18 May 68

A comparison o the results of conservative and surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Zera E, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 10:149-52, Oct 67

Atrial fibrillation after mitral commissurotomy. Its treatment and prognosis. **China Med** 12:864-71, Dec 67

Hemodynamic studies before and after instrumental mitral commissurotomy. A reappraisal of the pathophysiology of mitral stenosis and the efficacy of mitral valvotomy. Feigenbaum H, et al. **Circulation** 38:261-76, Aug 68

Hemodynamic response to discoid mitral valve replacement. Matloff JM, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:94-100, Apr 68

Effect of isoproterenol on ventricular work and myocardial metabolism in the postoperative heart. Mueller H, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:146-53, Apr 68

Mitral stenosis and its surgical relief. Prusty S, et al. **Int Surg** 49:576-81, Jun 68

Secondary operations for mitral insufficiency following surgery for mitral stenosis. Bircks W. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:457-63, Nov-Dec 67

Late-results following surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Denev B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:468-71, Nov-Dec 67

Remarks on the management of recurrent mitral stenosis. Karageorgis B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 8:464-7, Nov-Dec 67

Long-term results of closed mitral commissurotomy. Kiser IC, et al. **J Cardiov Surg** 8:263-70, Jul-Aug 67

The value of the cardiogram in the selection of patients fro mitral valvotomy. Demerdash H, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:91-402, 1967

Assessment of the effect of mitral commissurotomy on the cardiac output. Megahed GE, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:39-51, 1967

Reoperation for mitral stenosis. Aronstam EM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:783-5, Jun 68

Mitral valve restenosis: a pathologic study. Dekker A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:434-46, Mar 68

Cardiac-valve surgery in factor-VII deficiency. Cartmill TB, et al. **Lancet** 1:752-3, 6 Apr 68

Surgery in mitral valve disease. Sellors TH. **London Clin Med J** 9:13-22, Jan 68

Cardiac surgery for triple valve disease. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:425-8, 2 Sep 67

Surgery of the mitral valve: technical considerations and results. Cleland WP. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1018-21, Oct 67

The indications for surgery in acquired heart disease. Mitral valve disease. Goodwin JF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1009-15, Oct 67

Total mitral valve replacement in 38 cases. A follow-up to 5 years. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1:7-22, 1967

Mitral valve surgery. Brock L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1:1-6, 1967

Mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Schenker JG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:593-7, Sep 68

A filtering device for the prevention of particulate embolization during the course of cardiac surgery. Fadali AM, et al. **Surgery** 64:634-9, Sep 68

Mitral valve replacement: long-term results, with particular reference to changes in pulmonary vascular resistance. Hamer J, et al. **Thorax** 23:1-10, Jan 68

[Electrocardiogram in mitral stenosis. Preoperative and long-term postoperative follow up] Mihulová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:65-9, 19 Jan 68 (Cz)

[Polygraphic aspects after application of a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Fancini P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:501-18, 1967 (Fr)

[Immunofluorescence and post-commissurotomy or post-infarct syndromes] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:484-501, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Surgical treatment of Lutembacher's syndrome] Piwnica A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:229-43, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Results of surgery of the mitral valve except for commissurotomy. Apropos of 144 cases] Soulie P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1425-42, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Myocardial infarct 5-1/2 months after the insertion of a Starr valve] Siguier F, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:597-606, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Repeated mitral commissurotomines. Apropos of 49

cases] Michaud P, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 7:537-52, 1966 (Fr)
[Surgical indications in acquired mitral cardiopathies] Henry E, et al. **Marseille Med 105:483-7, 1968 (Fr)**
[Double mitral and aortic valvuloplasty in open-heart surgery. Presentation of documents] Houel J, et al. **Marseille Med 102:361-2, 1965 (Fr)**
[Safety factors in the indications for mitral commissurotomy] Schlaeffiin G, et al.
Marseille Med 103:927-34, 1966 (Fr)
[Hemolysis of mechanical origin after implantation of a Starr valve] Streiff F, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:871-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Personal results of surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Wilson JL, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 23:44-8, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Operative possibilities in acquired valvular diseases] Broustet P. **Sem Ther 42:156-8, Mar 66 (Fr)**
[The surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Klinner W.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:42-3, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Indirect methods for the immediate judgment for mitral commissurotomy] Knothe W.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:165-78, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic criteria in severe forms of mitral stenosis] Vosschulte K, et al.
Anglo German Med Rev 4:11-23, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On hemodynamics of the kidneys in heart surgery. I. Clearance studies during mitral commisurotomy] Hackel F, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:254-66, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Atrial appendage biopsy in mitral commissurotomy] Gläser A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:43-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of mitral stenosis recurrence] Serfling HJ, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:453-60, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The prognosis of patients with surgically and nonsurgically managed mitral valve stenoses] Heidel W, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 51:3-14, 1967 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of the results of mitral commissurotomy be means of ultrasonic cardiography] Buhr G, et al.
Chirurg 38:54-7, Feb 67 (Ger)
[BDY CAPACITY AND TOTAL HEMOGLOBIN BEFORE AND AFTER SURGERY OF MITRAL DECTS AND SHUNT DEFECTS] Pylkkänen PO, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1289-94, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Schwarzbach W. **Med Klin 61:781-5, 20 May 66 (Ger)**
[Arterial embolism--an indication for commissurotomy] Geisler P.
Med Welt 12:678-81, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Results of instrumental dilatation of mitral stenosis] Gall F, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:289-93, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and ergometric studies following mitral commissurotomy] Lichtlen P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:429-34, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of pressure in the pulmonary artery following surgery for mitral valve stenosis] Irmer W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 14:551-4, Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Late results of transauricular digital mitral valve stenosis surgery] Meier G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:407-14, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The course of the disease and surgical treatment of mitral valve stenosis in pregnancy] Emmrich K.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:60-2, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[EKG changes in mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy] Kleite H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:148-52, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Personal experiences in the surgical treatment of mitral valve defects] Bross W, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1879-95, 7 Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the course and treatment of mitral stenosis in pregnancy] Emmrich K, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:171-81, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Sound recordings of the exposed heart before and after mitral valve surgery and their evaluation] Geisler P, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:2985-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Actual problems of commissurotomy in mitral stenosis] Hasche E, et al.
Zbl Chir 93:177-89, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Does neuroleptic anesthesia influence the catecholamine production in patients following the breaking open of mitral stenosis?] Konrad RM, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:568-77, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Mitral stenosis and embolism] Kremer K, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:337-45, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Simultaneous intra-operative estimations of blood pressure and heart minute-volume in mitral stenosis] Satter P, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:421-30, 19 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Our experiences with transauricular-transventricular mitral commissurotomy by means of Tubbs' dilator] Ursinus W, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:162-6, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Preliminary phonocardiographic and polygraphic findings after implantation of Starr-Edwards mitral and aortic valves] Fasoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:795-801, 1966 (It)
[Radiological findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Marchei P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1158-66, 1966 (It)
[Electrocardiographic findings in a group of treated with mitral commissurotomy] Salvo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1200-9, 1966 (It)
[Clinical findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Sangiorgi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1128-36, 1966 (It)
[Hemodynamic findings in a group of subjects treated with mitral commissurotomy] Sardella F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1137-45, 1966 (It)
[Behavior of fibrinolytic activity of the blood in the pleural cavity during and after pulmonary and cardiac surgical operations] Marchisio O, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:516-20, Sep 66 (It)
[The long-term results of surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Moschini G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:480-2, Aug 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of acquired heart diseases] Pasanisi A. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1637-51, 5 Dec 66 (It)**
[Surgical therapy of mitral valve stenosis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Iryo 21:985-92, Sep 67 (57 ref.) (Jap)**
[Palpitation and shortness of breath on exertion] Sakamoto F. **Naika 20:519-20 passim, Sep 67 (Jap)**
[Results of commissurectomy for mitral valve stenosis] Asada S, et al. **Shujutsu 21:1211-21, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Surgery of mitral valve diseases] Sakakibara S. **Shujutsu 21:965-72, Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Late results of mitral commissurotomy] Bross W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 9:269-73, 1966 (Pol)
[Pharmacological treatment in relation to mitral commissurotomy] Bross W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 9:284-5, 1966 (Pol)
[Analysis of late results of mitral commissurotomy] Kolczycka Z. **Kardiol Pol 9:273-5, 1966 (Pol)**
[Late results of mitral commissurotomy] Moll J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 9:275-7, 1966 (Pol)
[Cardioversion] Moll J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 10:207-10, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of mitral and aortic commissurotomies] Pacocha W. **Kardiol Pol 9:285-8, 1966 (Pol)**
[Intraoperative defibrillation in auricular fibrillation] Serafin R, et al. **Kardiol Pol 9:293-6, 1966 (Pol)**
[Late results of 1000 mitral commissurotomies] Waśniewska-Zielińska M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 9:277-83, 1966 (Pol)
[Remarks on the effect of active rheumatic process on the immediate and late results of mitral commissurotomy] Wierzchowska D.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:223-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Analysis of patients operated on for mitral disease with partial prostheses] Andrade e Silva U de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:399-404, Oct 66 (Por)
[Clinical findings on 50 patients with surgical diagnosis of double mitral injury] Campi R, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:257-62, Aug 66 (Por)
[Mitral valve diseases in children. Possibilities of surgical correction]
Rev Port Pediat 30:27-36, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)
[The pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of postoperative complications in mitral commissurotomy patients] Galankin NK, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:23-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Commisurotomy in a complicated course of mitral stenosis] Karpenko VS.
Grudn Khir 10:40-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy in the light of remote results] Ovchinnikov VA.
Grudn Khir 8:36-40, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Post-operative mitral insufficiency in commissurotomy] Shvind GN.
Grudn Khir 8:27-32, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Exacerbation of the rheumatic process after mitral commissurotomy] Uglov FG, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:10-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood in patients with mitral stenosis in connection with comissurotomy] Chepkiĭ LP, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:40-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On surgical and therapeutic methods in mitral stenosis at various stages of the disease] Uglov FG, et al.
Kardiologiia 6:29-33, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Recovery of the working capacity of patients following mitral commissurotomy] Kaminskiĭ AL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:52-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in childhood and adolescence] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:21-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Hemodynamic criteria in the surgery of mitral and aortic heart defects] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:89-96, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Severe lesions of the valvular apparatus in transventricular commissurotomy] Babliak DE.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:10-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Observations following mitral commissurotomy] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:29-32, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation in the preoperative and postoperative period in patients with mitral defects] Paviova AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:103-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the etiology of recurrent mitral stenosis] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:32-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Rheography of the aorta and lungs in patients with mitral defects before and after mitral commissurotomy] Chebyshchev NS.
Sovet Med 29:19-25, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of mortality after surgery for mitral commissurotomy] Galankin NK, et al.
Sovet Med 29:15-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of mortality after surgery for mitral commissurotomy] Galankiĭ NK, et al.
Sovet Med 29:15-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment and dynamics of the remote results of mitral commissurotomy in patients of various age groups] Korolev BA, et al.
Sovet Med 29:3-6, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The remote results of closed aortic-mitral commissurotomy] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Sovet Med 29:7-11, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of mitral commissurotomy in relation to the degree of regurgitation] Meshalkin IN, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:14-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in heart sounds in the immediate and remote postoperative periods following mitral commissurotomy] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:16-22, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of mitral commissurotomy on the rate of blood flow in the pulmonary circulation] Ovchinnikov VA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:8-11, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Work capacity evaluation in patients undergoing surgery for mitral stenosis] Chulaevskiĭ VK.
Vrach Delo 8:98-101, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Blood serum proteins following mitral comissurotomy] Edigarova ER, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:50-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical and radiologic study of patients following mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy and after delivery] Grigorian EA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:44-9, 1966 (Rus)
[2 cases of recurrent stenosis of the mitral orifice after valvotomy] Pastrakuljić N, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:737-42, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)
[Grave iatrogenic mitral insufficiency] Correa Suárez R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:585-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Anatomic stage of the mitral valve system. Its importance in the results of "closed heart" commissurotomy] Estandía A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:324-36, May-Jun 68 (Sp)
[Mitral commissurotomy in calcified valves. Study of the long-term evolution] Sánchez González A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:263-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)
[Late pericardio-myocardial pyosclerosis after mitral commissurotomy] Navarro Gutiérrez R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:534-42, Oct 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

A comparison o the results of conservative and surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Zera E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 10:149-52, Oct 67
[Care of patients with heart defects in pregnancy, during labor and puerperium] Rohmann H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:63-4, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR (C2)

Tumors of the deep lobe of the parotid gland. Hanna DC, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:524-7, Oct 68**
Pleomorphic adenoma in the neck of a child. Saxena O, et al. **Indian Pediat 4:272-3, Jun 67**
Pleomorphic adenoma. Report of a case. Ivancie GP.
Oral Surg 24:852-7, Dec 67
[Mixed tumor of the soft palate and secondary epithelioma] Claux J.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:61-4, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Mixed tumor of the nasal septum] Vogt K.
HNO 15:370-1, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Multiple salivary gland tumors] Schulthess G von.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:314-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Tumors of the minor salivary glands] Chalazonites IA.
Stomatologia (Athen) 25:73-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Gr)
[Parotid mixed tumor of unusual dimensions. Clinical case] Barbieri A, et al.
Ann Laring 65:645-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the palate. (Observations on a 14-years-old patient)] Provvisionato M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:141-58, Oct 66 (It)
[On 100 cases of pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland] Bersi S. **Pathologica 58:483-96, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[On a case of so-called mixed tumor of the salivary type of the right nasal cavity] Bottura M, et al.
Pathologica 58:93-103, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Case of mixed salivary tumor originating from the lateral pharyngeal wall] Funakoshi K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:631-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Contribution to case reports on tongue adenomas, originating from salivary glands] Nawrocki A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:351-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Pleomorphic adenomas of the submandibular and sublingual salivary gland] Margeta J, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:578-86, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Pleomorphic adenomas of the small salivary glands] Skokljev A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:693-701, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Salivary type mixed tumors of the skin (chondroid syringoma). Presentation of 2 cases with facial

localization] Borello ED, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 16:210-6, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Primary blastomas of the major and minor salivary glands] Polak M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:149-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[On parotid gland pathology: spherical duct ectasia and mixed tumor in the parotid gland] Matzker J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:450-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On an unusual case of metastatic vertebral cylindroma] Arpesella G, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:296-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Reticulosarcoma evolving from mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Gallippi GB, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:519-29, May 66 (It)
[Unusual coincidence of mixed tumor and sarcoidosis of the parotid gland] Propp RM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:88-90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical evaluation of tryptophan demonstration in the salivary glands] Müsebeck K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:508-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects and therapy of parotid gland tumors] Schulthess Gv.
Helv Chir Acta 33:503-14, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Rare picture of a fibromyxoepithelioma of the pterygopalatine fossa] Chüden H.
HNO 14:191-2, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Mixed tumor of the laryngeal portion of the parotid gland, falsely diagnosed as a tuberculous jaw angle lymphoma] Berneaga A, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:212-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Considerations on mixed tumors of the salivary glands] Maroncelli M. **Valsalva 42:409-26, Dec 66 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Mixed tumors of human salivary gland. Histogenesis. Welsh RA, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 85:433-47, Apr 68**
Ultrastructure of the chondroid regions of benign mixed tumor of salivary gland. Doyle LE, et al.
Cancer 22:225-33, Jul 68
Malignant mixed tumors of the major salivary glands. Special reference to the histologic structure in metastases. Moberger JG, et al.
Cancer 21:1198-211, Jun 68
The ultrastructure of human mixed salivary tumors. Kierszenbaum AL. **Lab Invest 18:391-6, Apr 68**
[On the interceilular interstitium of cutaneous mixed tumors with special reference to their fuchselinophilia (orceinophilia)] Feyrter F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:22-32, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Tumors of the minor salivary glands] Krasznai G, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:6-12, Jan 68 (Hun)
[On the concept and histogenesis of mixed tumors. Considerations on 3 cases of neoplastic disease of the minor glands of the oral cavity] Gagliani N.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:77-93, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography in malignant tumors of paranasal sinuses with beginning exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Amer J Ophthal 64:773-7, Oct 67
[Radiodiagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Benendo-Kapuścińska B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:359-67, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the radiosensitivity of mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Gol'bert ZV, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:62-70, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

Mixed tumors in ectopic sites. Nail BM Jr.
Texas Med 63:82-5, Dec 67
[Technic of removal of mixed tumors of the parotid with parapharyngeal development. Apropos of 3 recent cases] André P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:497-502, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Pleomorphic sialoadenomas in the soft palate] Lajda J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:365-9, Dec 67 (Slvk)**

THERAPY

The treatment of mixed parotid tumours. A report of 183 cases. Van Miert PJ, et al.
J Laryng 82:459-68, May 68
[Clinical considerations on mixed salivary tumors in a central mandibular position] Nicolin A.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:701-22, Jun 68 (It)

MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

Relation of PLT organisms to the rickettsiae, with special reference to structure and multiplication. Armstrong JA.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:15-7, Jan 68
[Incidence and distribution of antibodies against causal agents of respiratory infections in the blood of cattle in Italy. I. Complement fixation in the presence of psittcosis-veneral granuloma antigens] Scatozza F, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 17:173-84, 31 Aug 66 (It)**

CYTOLOGY

Preparation and chemical composition of the cell walls of mature infectious dense forms of meningopneumonitis organisms. Manire GP, et al.
J Bact 94:1178-83, Oct 67
Preparation and chemical composition of the cell membranes of developmental reticulate forms of meningopneumonitis organisms. Tamura A, et al.
J Bact 94:1184-8, Oct 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Separation of protein synthesis in meningopneumonitisgent from that in L cells by differential susceptibility to cycloheximide. Alexander JJ. **J Bact 95:327-32, Feb 68**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient viability of a psittacosis-lymphogranulomatrachoma agent in Triatoma protracta (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Lundgren DL, et al. **J Med Entom 4:158-60, May 67**
[Study of the developmental cycle of the ornithosis agent in mouse macrophages] Orfila J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:19-27, Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the cultivation of Trypanosoma brucei and its proliferation ability in virus infected hosts] Bienz K.
Acta Trop (Basel) 25:39-71, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical studies on gonococcal arthritis and Reiter's syndrome and measurement of gonococcal and Bedsonia antibodies. Sharp JT, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:569-78, Aug 68
Species-specific antigens from trachoma and inclusion-conjuctivitis (chlamydial) agents. Vedros NA. **J Immun 99:1183-6, Dec 67**
The behavior of psittacosis agents of diverse origin and extreme antigenic structure in the chicken chorio-allantois. Marriott ME, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:304-23, Jul 66
[Experiments with Miyagawanella hemagglutinin and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Henneberg G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:325-47, Jul 66 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of the organism of psittacosis grown in chicken embryo yolk sac. Dorsey WG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:166-7, Jan 68
Meningo-encephalitis in young chickens resulting from infection with an ornithosis agent. Storz J, et al.
Avian Dis 7:480-94, Nov 63
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum agent isolated during an abortion epizootic in goats. McCauley EH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1758-65, 15 Jun 68**
Human follicular conjunctivitis caused by infection with a psittacosis agent. Schachter J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:292-5, Jan 68
[Staining of PLT group microorganisms by a modified Giménez method] Nabli B, et al.
Bull WHO 37:153-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on ornithosis in ducks. V. The diagnosis of ornithosis in ducks by the demonstration of the virus in the nasal cavity] Schmidt U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:545-52, Jun 66 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis and pathology in calves of infection by Bedsonia alone and by Bedsonia and reovirus together. Phillip JI, et al. **J Comp Path 78:89-99, Jan 68**
Human follicular conjunctivitis caused by infection with a psittacosis agent. Schachter J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:292-5, Jan 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Avirulent mutant of a strain of ornithosis agent obtained by gamma irradiation. Strauss J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1837-42, Sep 68

MIYAGAWANELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Multiplication of meningopneumonitis organisms in white blood cells. Shechmeister IL, et al.
J Path Bact 95:461-9, Apr 68
The etiology of non-gonococcal urethritis. Furness G.
S Dakota J Med 20:39-42, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

The dynamics of the blood infectious phase in psittacosis-induced abortions in animals. Storz J, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:333-9, Jun 68
Contributions to the problem of the viral aetiology of certain acute nephrites in children. Rusnac C, et al.
Rom Med Rev 12:23-8, 1968
[The psittacosis virus in the etiology of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1793-5, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Contributions to the viral etiological problem of some acute nephritis cases in children] Rusnac C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:311-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Further observations on chemotherapeutic activity of coumermycin A1. I. Activity against Neisseria meningitidis type A and meningopneumonitis. Grunberg E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:397-8, 1966
[Methacycline in the therapy of ornithosis pneumonia] Smrčka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:5-6, 5 Jan 68 (Cz)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the clinical early diagnosis of venereal lymphopathy] Roder H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:158-64, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Artificially induced immunity to enzootic abortion in ewes. Frank FW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1441-7, Jul 68**
Lambing performance of Idaho sheep vaccinated against naturally occurring enzootic abortion in ewes. Philip RN, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1153-9, Jun 68**
Isolation of a psittacosis agent (Chlamydia) from semen and epididymis of bulls with seminal vesiculitis syndrome. Storz J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:549-55, Mar 68
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum agent isolated during an abortion epizootic in goats. McCauley EH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1758-65, 15 Jun 68**
Bedsonia abortion of sheep. I. Aetiological studies. Studdert MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci 9:48-56, Jan 68**
Bedsonia abortion of sheep. II. Pathology and pathogenesis with observations on the normal ovine placenta. Studdert MJ. **Res Vet Sci 9:57-64, Jan 68**
[Epizootiology and prevention, in the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany, of virus diseases of cattle affecting the mucous membranes] Bögel K.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:355-88, May 66 (Fr)
[Incidence and distribution of antibodies against causal agents of respiratory infections in the blood of cattle in Italy. I. Complement fixation in the presence of psittcosis-veneral granuloma antigens] Scatozza F, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 17:173-84, 31 Aug 66 (It)**

MK-135 see CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

MMPI (E1, F)

An automated Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory test. Lewi PJ, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:397-9, Nov 67
Emotional evaluation of medical patients. Kurland HD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:72-8, Jul 68**
A computer program for personality analysis. Fowler RD Jr, et al. **Behav Sci 13:413-6, Sep 68**
Computers in behavioral scence. Diagnostic interviewing by digital computer. Kleinmuntz B, et al.
Behav Sci 13:75-80, Jan 68
Parental bereavement in childhood. M.M.P.I. profiles in a depressed population. Wilson IC, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:761-4, Jul 67
The scores of Eysenck's criterion groups on some MMPI scales related to emotionality and extraversion. Blackburn R. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 7:3-12, Feb 68**
Computer interpretation of personality tests: the automated psychologist. Fowler RD Jr.
Compr Psychiat 8:455-67, Dec 67
Development and validation of an MMPI scale of assaultiveness in overcontrolled individuals. Megargee EI, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 72:519-28, Dec 67**
MMPI study of negro mental hygiene clinic patients. Miller C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 73:168-73, Apr 68**
The emotional status of cancer patients as measured by a psychological test. Koenig R, et al.
J Chronic Dis 20:923-30, Nov-Dec 67
MMPI characteristics of alcoholic males who are well and poorly adjusted in marriage. Barry JR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 23:355-60, Jul 67
Detection of simulated MMPI records using the desirability (DY) scales. Dies RR.
J Clin Psychol 24:335-7, Jul 68
Scoring error on the MMPI. Fowler RD Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:68-9, Jan 68
Normative findings for the frequency of MMPI critical items. Gravitz MA. **J Clin Psychol 24:220, Apr 68**
MMPI response insconsistency of brain-damaged individuals. Krug RS. **J Clin Psychol 23:366, Jul 67**
The meaning of the Taulbee-Sisson configurational

score on the MMPI with neurosurgical patients. Lansdell H, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:216-9, Apr 68
On the use of the MMPI with rheumatoid arthritic patients. Nalven FB, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:70, Jan 68
Phenylthiourea taste blindness and MMPI personality patterns in adult Caucasion females. Very PS, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:187-8, Apr 68
A new method for detecting the fake good response set on the MMPI. Wales B, et al. J Clin Psychol 24:211-6, Apr 68
The effect of eliminating offensive items on the reliability and validity of the MMPI. Walker CE. J Clin Psychol 23:363-6, Jul 67
Item ambiguity and item discrimination in the MMPI. Baxter JC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:309-13, Jun 68
Interrelationships between personality inventories: the 16 PF, the MMPI, and the MPI. Hundleby JD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:152-7, Apr 68
Prediction of the standard MMPI scale scores from 71 items: the mini-mult. Kincannon JC. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:319-25, Jun 68
Demographic and prognostic characteristics of psychiatric patients classified by gross MMPI measures. Klett WG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:271-5, Jun 68
Effect of background items on responses to personality inventory items. Lieberman LR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:230-2, Apr 68
Anxiety as a function of taking the MMPI. Miller JP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:120-4, Apr 68
Frequency and content of test items normally omitted from MMPI scales. Gravitz MA. J Consult Psychol 31:642, Dec 67
Differences between Negro and white pregnant women on the MMPI. Harrison RH, et al. J Consult Psychol 31:454-63, Oct 67
Male-female differences in MMPI ego strength: an artifact. Holmes DS. J Consult Psychol 31:408-10, Aug 67
Validation attempt of Hovey's five-item MMPI index for CNS disorders. Maier LR, et al. J Consult Psychol 31:542, Oct 67
Multivariate analyses of parents' MMPIs based on the psychiatric diagnoses of their children. Wolking WD, et al. J Consult Psychol 31:521-4, Oct 67
A review of research with measures of ego strength derived from the MMPI and the Rorschach. Frank GH. J Gen Psychol 77:183-206, Oct 67 (111 ref.)
Personality, defensiveness, and educational achievement. Lebovits BZ, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 6:381-90, Aug 67
A multivariate profile analysis of MMPIs of suicidal and nonsuicidal neuropsychiatric hospital patients. Devries AG, et al. J Project Techn 31:81-4, Oct 67
Self-described depression and scores on the MMPI D scale in normal subjects. Gravitz MA. J Project Techn 32:88-91, Feb 68
The relationship between defense preference and response to free association. Mann NA. J Project Techn 31:54-61, Aug 67
Rorschach responses and aggressive characteristics of MMPI F-16 scorers. Rice DG. J Project Techn 32:253-61, Jun 68
Autonomic balance and reactivity in relation to indices of psychopathology on the MMPI. Spiegel DE, et al. J Project Techn 31:76-80, Oct 67
A Q-sort study of the accuracy of clinical descriptions based on the MMPI. Graham JR. J Psychiat Res 5:297-305, Dec 67
Comparison of two methods of identifying maladjusted college students. owler RD Jr, et al. J Psychol 69:165-8, Jul 68
MMPI computer interpretation for college counseling. Fowler RD Jr. J Psychol 69:201-7, Jul 68
Computer application of MMPI actuarial systems with a college population. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Psychol 69:233-6, Jul 68
The measurement of alcoholic response to treatment by Barron's Ego-strength Scale. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Psychol 67:65-8, Sep 67
The MMPI measurement of phenotype anxiety. I. Exploratory study. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Psychol 68:305-12, Mar 68
The measurement of alcoholic response to treatment by Barron's Ego-strength Scale. Fowler RD Jr, et al. J Psychol 67:65-8, Sep 67
Smoking and MMPI scores among entering freshmen. Evans RR, et al. J Soc Psychol 73:137-40, Oct 67
Leary's overt interpersonal behavior: a validation attempt. McDonald RL. J Soc Psychol 74:259-64, Apr 68
MMPI findings in field-dependent and field-independent subjects. Adeval G, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:3-8, Feb 68
A brief ranking method as an alternative to Thurstone scaling procedures. Taylor JB. Percept Motor Skills 26:533-4, Apr 68
The relationship of types of daydream behavior to selected MMPI scales. Wagman M. Psychiatry 31:84-9, Feb 68
Multiple MMPI profiles of suicidal persons. Devries AG, et al. Psychol Rep 21:401-5, Oct 67
Control variables in the identification of suicidal behavior. Devries AG. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1131-5, Jun 67
MMPI testing for multiple sclerosis. Hovey HB. Psychol Rep 21:599-600, Oct 67
Hostility and anxiety indices on the Rorschach content test, hostility guilt index, and the MMPI. Jurjevich RM. Psychol Rep 21:128, Aug 67
MMPI profiles as a function of chronological age. Thumin FJ. Psychol Rep 22:479-82, Apr 68
[Results of the Minnesota test in psoriasis patients. Preliminary note] Piret JM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:323-5, 1967 (Fr)
[The MMPI in hospital practice. 9 years of experience] Pellegrini G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 90:Suppl:1613-91, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[One approach to mental health] Tomita M. Jap Arch Intern Med 15:34, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study of vertigo] Takenaka B, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:609-11, Jun 67 (Jap)

UTILIZATION

Using the computerized MMPI. Cahill CA. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:361, Dec 67

MOBILE UNITS see under HEALTH FACILITIES (N2)

MODEL CITY see under CITY PLANNING (I)

MODELS, BIOLOGIC (H)

Long-term experimental insulin-deficiency diabetes--a model of diabetic angiopathy? Lundboek K, et al. Acta Med Scand Suppl 476:159+, 1967
Mechanism of bacterial conjugation and recombination; a tentative model. Kunicki-Goldfinger JH. Acta Microbiol Pol 17:147-80, 1968
Models of specific neuron arrays in thalamic relay nuclei. Szentágothai J. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:113-24, 1967
The ocular pressure and hydrodynamics of the aqueous fluid as illustrated by a mechanical model. Davanger M. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:735-52, 1964
Arterial geodesics and temporal tumors. Lehrer HZ. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:529-36, Nov 67
Thermal model for retinal damage induced by pulsed lasers. Hayes JR, et al. Aerospace Med 39:474-80, May 68
A revised dynamic otolith model. Young LR, et al. Aerospace Med 39:606-8, Jun 68
A digital computer model of the vectorcardiogram with distance and boundary effects: simulated myocardial infarction. Selvester RH, et al. Amer Heart J 74:792-808, Dec 67
Histocompatibility testing. I. Probability models for second-set rejection in a "random" population. Elandt-Johnson RC. Amer J Hum Genet 20:213-27 contd, May 68
Histocompatibility testing. II. Identification of the genetic constitutions of prospective recipient and potential donor using the third party test. Elandt-Johnson RC. Amer J Hum Genet 20:228-49 concl, May 68
Diffusive-convective models for intestinal absorption of D2O. Lifson N, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:444-54, Aug 68
Coupling of diffusion and perfusion in gas exit from subcutaneous pocket in rats. Van Liew HD. Amer J Physiol 214:1176-85, May 68
Computer diagnosis of heart disease. The public model. Templeton AW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:865-74, Apr 68
Natural selection and the de Finetti diagram. Cannings C, et al. Ann Hum Genet 31:421-8, May 68
Biopotentials from the skin surface: the hydration effect. Edelberg R. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:252-62, 1 Feb 68
Quantitative modeling of the physiological factors in radiation lethality. Iberall AS. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:1-81, 31 Oct 67
Evaluation of antibiotics in a typhoid model. Dawkins AT Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:6-10, 1966
Mathematical model for glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in man. II. Analytical determination of the process rates in normal controls. Wajchenberg BL, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 15:71-87, Aug 66
Mechanical effects of respiration upon circulation. Piiper J. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:154-7, Jul-Sep 66
A mathematical model for the cardiac action potential based on slow inactivation of sodium conductance. Munk L, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 21:37-43, Feb 68
Applications of a factor-analytic model in the prediction of biological data. Woodbury MA, et al. Behav Sci 8:347-54, Oct 63
The use of young mouse vagina as a model for experimental shigellosis. Kashiba S, et al. Biken J 10:25-32, Mar 67
Sequential transcription and translation in the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Kepes A. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:107-23, 29 Mar 67
A comparison of the separate package and spill-over models of photosynthesis for the alga Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Williams WP. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:484-9, 12 Feb 68
Two-period design with t2 experimental units. Balaam LN. Biometrics 24:61-73, Mar 68
A mathematical model relating plant yield with arrangement for regularly spaced crops. Berry G. Biometrics 23:505-15, Sep 67
An interative procedure for estimating fixed effects and variance components in mixed model situations. Cunnungham EP, et al. Biometrics 24:13-25, Mar 68
Covariance analysis with unequal subclass numbers: component-estimation in quantitative genetics. Grossman M, et al. Biometrics 24:49-59, Mar 68
Some aspects of the statistical analysis of the 'mixed model'. Koch GG, et al. Biometrics 24:27-48, Mar 68
A mathematical model for the estimation of inter-plant competition. Mead R. Biometrics 23:189-205, Jun 67
Simultaneous selfing and partial diallel test crossing. II. An evaluation of two methods of estimation of genetic and environmental variance. Nasoetion AH, et al. Biometrics 23:325-34, Jun 67
A comparison of two approaches to the construction of models for quantal responses to mixtures of drugs. Plackett RL, et al. Biometrics 23:27-44, Mar 67
A comparison of continuous distributions of parameters of exponential decay curves. Rossing RG, et al. Biometrics 24:117-34, Mar 68
A system of models for the life cycle of a biological organism. Read KL, et al. Biometrika 55:211-21, Mar 68
Cell growth and division. I. A mathematical model with applications to cell volume distributions in mammalian suspension cultures. Bell GI, et al. Biophys J 7:329-51, Jul 67
A model of the peripheral auditory system responding to low-frequency tones. Geisler CD. Biophys J 8:1-15, Jan 68
On an ion displacement membrane model. Hladky SB. Biophys J 8:511-3, Apr 68
A model of blebbing in mitotic tissue culture cells. Prothero JW, et al. Biophys J 9:41-51, Jan 68
A Kronig-Penney model of salts of DNA. Rosen P. Biophys J 8:391-5, Apr 68
The use of computers to simulate the physiology of respiration. Campbell EJ, et al. Brit Med Bull 24:249-52, Sep 68
A mathematical analysis of mechanical factors in the forced expiration. Collins RE, et al. Bull Math Biophys 29:737-52, Dec 67
A theory of cell hydration governed by adsorption of water on cell proteins rather than by osmotic pressure. Cope FW. Bull Math Biophys 29:583-96, Sep 67
General two factor models. Cull P. Bull Math Biophys 29:405, Jun 67
Erythrocyte distribution in arterial blood flow. 3. Physiological considerations. Deakin MA. Bull Math Biophys 29:649-56, Dec 67
Cellular systems as graphs. Demetrius L. Bull Math Biophys 30:105-16, Mar 68
Cellular systems as sequential machines: stability properties. Demetrius L. Bull Math Biophys 30:117-22, Mar 68
Neuroendocrine control of thyroid secretion in living systems: a feedback control system model. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. Bull Math Biophys 30:3-26, Mar 68
The dead space in a compartmental lung model. Evans JW, et al. Bull Math Biophys 29:711-8, Dec 67
Finite Linnaean structures. Gregg JR. Bull Math Biophys 29:191-206, Jun 67
The identification of recirculating systems in the frequency domain. Harris TR. Bull Math Biophys 30:87-104, Mar 68
Analysis of tracer experiments. 8. Integro-differential equation treatment of partly accessible, partly injectable multicompartment systems. Hart HE. Bull Math Biophys 29:319-33, Jun 67
Effects of gradual expansion on arterial stenosis. Holen J, et al. Bull Math Biophys 29:533-40, Sep 67
On a certain model of cardiovascular system. Miękisz S. Bull Math Biophys 29:473-83, Sep 67
Analysis of the distribution of materials within the blood-brain-cerebrospinal fluid system. Patlak CS. Bull Math Biophys 29:513-31, Sep 67
A model for circadian clocks. Pavlidis T. Bull Math Biophys 29:781-91, Dec 67
A note on the development of organismic sets. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 30:355-7, Jun 68
A remark on the possible use of nonoriented graphs in biology. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 30:351-3, Jun 68
On relation between sets. 3. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 29:639-42, Sep 67
Organismic sets and biological epimorphism. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 29:389-93, Jun 67
Molecular biology and the kinetics of growth. I. Cell growth. Reiner JM. Bull Math Biophys 29:349-61, Jun 67
A mathematical model of the respiratory center. Rubio JE. Bull Math Biophys 29:718-36, Dec 67
Mathematical model analysis of pressure pulse propagation of the aortic wall. Singer A. Bull Math Biophys 29:451-64, Sep 67
An analysis of the mechanical forces in each

semicircular canal of the cat under single and combined rotations. Valentinuzzi M. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:267-89, Jun 67

Mathematical simulation of an aquatic snail population. Jobin WR, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:657-64, 1967

A possible model for speciation by cytoplasmic isolation in the Culex pipiens complex. Laven H. **Bull WHO** 37:263-6, 1967

Control of cell division: models from microorganisms. Pardee AB. **Cancer Res** 28:1802-9, Sep 68

Hydrodynamics of autoregulation. Rodbard S, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 48:433-40, 1966

Some problems in the estimation of the end-diastolic volume of the ventricle by dye dilution techniques. Petrie M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:193-8, Apr 68

An experimental model for the study of the antibacterial activity of the sulfonamides. Sanfilippo A, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:54-60, 1968

A convection-diffusion model of indicator transport through an organ. Perl W, et al. **Circ Res** 22:273-98, Feb 68

Experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Description of a closed chest technique. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Circulation** 38:777-82, Oct 68

Cell-cell recognition and interaction. Heinmets F. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:299-313, Jan-Feb 68

Relevance of the single-file model to water flow through porous cell membranes. Hirsch HR. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:139-42, May 67

1967 behavioral model of man. His chains revealed. Iberall A, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:337-52, Jan-Feb 68

Analysis of the Koritz-Hall hypothesis for the regulation of steroidogenesis by ACTH. Urquhart J, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:390-4, Aug 68

Rat virus disease, an experimental model of neonatal hepatitis. Margolis G, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 8:1-20, Feb 68

Epidermal homeostasis - a numerical model. Kinetics of epidermal cells. Aschheim E. **Experientia** 24:94-8, 15 Jan 68

Meiosis. II. A modified affinity model in mice. Douglas LT, et al. **Genetica** 37:511-42, 1967

Linkage and selection: theoretical analysis of the deterministic two locus random mating model. Bodmer WF, et al. **Genetics** 57:237-65, Oct 67

Measurement of effective generation length in Drosophila population cages. Crow JF, et al. **Genetics** 57:951-5, Dec 67

The analysis of selection in experimental populations. DuMouchel WH, et al. **Genetics** 58:435-49, Mar 68

Simulation of genetic systems. XII. Models of inversion polymorphism. Fraser A, et al. **Genetics** 57:267-82, Oct 67

Prediction of biological damage from stopping power theory part II--incident photons. Davy DR. **Health Phys** 14:569-79, Jun 68

Mathematical model for determining low radium-226 body burdens from radon-222 in the breath. Hickey JL, et al. **Health Phys** 14:119-25, Feb 68

The log-normal function as a stochastic model of the distribution of strontium-90 and other fission products in humans. Schubert J, et al. **Health Phys** 13:1187-204, Nov 67

Radiobiological cell survival data and the principles of radiation dosimetry. Sullivan AH. **Health Phys** 14:299-305, Apr 68

The sampling and analysis of lead fields in electrocardiographic torso models. Brody DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:22-9, Jan 67

The inverse determination of simple generator configurations from equivalent dipole and multipole information. Brody DA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:106-10, Apr 68

On the sufficiency of autocorrelation functions as EEG descriptors. Campbell J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:49-52, Jan 67

On a mathematical theory of decompression. Dieter KH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:124-46, Apr 67

Arterial pressure pulse contour analysis via a mathematical model for the clinical quantification of human vascular properties. Goldwyn RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:11-7, Jan 67

Parametric sensitivity of physiological systems--prognostic analysis. King RE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:209-15, Oct 67

Experimental models for current conduction in an anisotropic medium. Nicholson PW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:55-6, Jan 67

Input impedance, wave travel, and reflections in the human pulmonary arterial tree: studies using an electrical analog. Pollack GH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:151-64, Jul 68

Electronic synthesis of the avian retina. Runge RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:138-51, Jul 68

A principle for solving a class of anisotropic current flow problems and applications to electrocardiography. Rush S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:18-22, Jan 67

Temporal relations for analog simulations of asynchronous contraction of heart chambers. Savageau MA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:201-2, Jul 67

Comparative studies of two models of allergic respiratory disease. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:31-45, 1967

Digital computer simulation study of the radio-hippuran renogram. Horgan JD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:797-808, Dec 67

Simulation of the radiohippuran renogram test on an analogue computer. Knudsen E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 18:639-46, Sep 67

Prediction and "noise" in the control system of hand movements. Gydikov A, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 10:37-45, 1966

External-ear replica for acoustical testing. Bauer BB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:204-7, Jul 67

Mechanistic aspects of hearing. Corliss EL. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 41:1500-16, Jun 67

Model for the nonlinear characteristics of cochlear potentials. Engebretson AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:548-54, Aug 68

Detection and localization: an extension of the theory of signal detectability. Hershman RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:446-52, Aug 67

Mathematical and electrical models of auditory detection. Jeffress LA. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:187-203, Jul 68

Determination of the vocal-tract shape from measured formant frequencies. Mermelstein P. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 41:1283-94, May 67

Model of the displacement between opposing points on the tectorial membrane and reticular lamina. Rhode WS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:185-90, Jul 67

Machine-aided formant determination for speech synthesis. Strong WJ. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 41:1434-42, Jun 67

Photosensitized oxygenation of 3-hydroxyflavones. A possible model for biological oxygenation. Matsuura T, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:6370-1, 22 Nov 67

Acceleration of p-nitrophenyl ester cleavage due to apolar bonding. A model for biologically significant apolar interactions. Wagner TE, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:6366-8, 22 Nov 67

Analysis of the relation of pulmonary arterial on airway conductance to lung volume. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 23:887-94, Dec 67

Critical closure of pulmonary vessels analyzed in terms of Starling resistor model. Lopez-Muniz R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:625-35, May 68

Accurate calibration of gas meters with a single standard. Nelson NM. **J Appl Physiol** 25:326-7, Sep 68

A graphic method for the study of alternation in cardiac action potentials. Nolasco JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:191-6, Aug 68

A mathematical analysis of physiological dead space in a lung model. Suwa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:549-55, Apr 68

Computers as logical manipulators of models of medical problems. Long JM. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:245-7, Dec 67

Filament ultrastructure and organization in vertebrate smooth muscle. Contraction hypothesis based on localization of actin and myosin. Panner BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:303-21, Nov 67

Serial reconstruction of the characteristic granule of the Langerhans cell. Sagebiel RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:595-602, Mar 68

The rule of the ring. Thomas CA Jr. **J Cell Physiol** 70:Suppl:13-33, Oct 67

Iodine kinetics in man--a model. Berman M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1-14, Jan 68

Experimental model of congenital adrenal cortical hyperplasia produced in utero with an inhibitor of 11-beta-steroid hydroxylase. Goldman AS. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1390-4, Oct 67

Production of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia in rats by estradiol-17-beta and inhibition of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. **J Clin Endocr** 28:231-8, Feb 68

Mechanics of ovulation. Rodbard D. **J Clin Endocr** 28:849-61, Jun 68

Quantitative evaluation of individual variability in the heat-resistances of cells and their contractile models. Ushakov B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 167:381-90, Mar 68

The active state of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2239-53, Oct 67

Fluxes and distribution of sodium in frog skin. A new model. Cereijido M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:280S+, May 68

A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1993-2030, Sep 67

Standing-gradient osmotic flow. A mechanism for coupling of water and solute transport in epithelia. Diamond JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2061-83, Sep 67

Cell motility by labile association of molecules. The nature of mitotic spindle fibers and their role in chromosome movement. Inoué S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:259-92, Jul 67

Structural aspects of saltatory particle movement. Rebhun LI. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:223-39, Jul 67

Phospholipid spherules (liposomes) as a model for biological membranes. Sessa G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 9:310-8, May 68

The nutritional factor in atherosclerosis, a model. Sassoon HF, et al. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:27-35, Jan 68 (78 ref.)

Buccal absorption of basic drugs and its application as an in vivo model of passive drug transfer through lipid membranes. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:Suppl:31S-41S, Dec 67

Mathematics of three-phase in vitro absorption models. Niebergall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:847-50, Dec 67

Digital computer simulation of the nephron: the action of osmotic diuretics. Kien GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:198-209, Sep 68

Model of a load-seeking reflex--a "Pugnatron". Walsh EG. **J Physiol (London)** 197:57P-59P, Jul 68

The denervated gastric pouch of the rat. Thorbjarnarson B, et al. **J Surg Res** 7:499-503, Nov 67

Darwinian natural selection acting within populations. Blakley GR. **J Theor Biol** 17:252-81, Nov 67

Permissive translation of nucleic acid: a mechanism for antibody synthesis. Campbell J. **J Theor Biol** 16:321-31, Aug 67

On the mode of action of colicins: a model of regulation at the membrane level. Changeux JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 17:315-8, Nov 67

Fine control in the human temperature regulation system. Cornew RW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:406-26, Sep 67

An endomessenger hypothesis on the mechanism of information transfer in animal cells. Hadjiolov AA. **J Theor Biol** 16:229-50, Aug 67

On the application of "a plausible model" of allosteric proteins to the receptor for acetylcholine. Karlin A. **J Theor Biol** 16:306-20, Aug 67

Rearrangement of the Ingraham-Makower equation for a two-substrate enzyme reaction for practical application. Katsumata M. **J Theor Biol** 17:108-20, Oct 67

Determination of intercellular bridge resistance in smooth muscle by measurement of injury and sucrose-gap potentials. Koide FT. **J Theor Biol** 16:268-79, Aug 67

Membrane solvation as a basis for ionic selectivity. Lindley BD. **J Theor Biol** 17:213-28, Nov 67

Petal inception and the problem of pattern detection. Sattler R. **J Theor Biol** 17:31-9, Oct 67

Variance of homozygosity by descent in selfed populations. Shikata M. **J Theor Biol** 17:240-5, Nov 67

Change of inbreeding coefficient in mixed selfing and random mating populations. Shikata M. **J Theor Biol** 17:229-39, Nov 67

Regulation and synthesis processes in the living cell. IV. Mitotic and functional homeostasis by competition between derepressed operons. Simon Z. **J Theor Biol** 16:294-305, Aug 67

Contribution to a theory of hermaphroditism. Smith CL. **J Theor Biol** 17:76-90, Oct 67

Estimation of mean growth curves for groups of organisms. Sprent P. **J Theor Biol** 17:159-73, Oct 67

Experimental shock lung model. Cook WA. **J Trauma** 8:793-9, Sep 68

Metabolic alterations in shock. An experimental comparison of three vasoactive drugs with high levels of arterial oxygen tension. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 8:145-57, Mar 68

Experimental shock lung model. Pomerantz M, et al. **J Trauma** 8:782-7, Sep 68

Seals and sea lions as models for studies in comparative biology. Hubbard RC, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:Suppl:288-97, Apr 68 (66 ref.)

The cow as a model for investigating natriuretic activity. Lichardus B, et al. **Lancet** 1:127-9, 20 Jan 68

A pneumatic analogue for predicting the occurrence of decompression sickness. Hills BA. **Med Biol Engin** 5:421-32, Sep 67

Elementary theory of synchronous arterio-arterial blood pumps. Jones RT, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:303-8, Jun 68

Analysis of a simplified electrical analog of circulation. Kordaš M. **Med Biol Engin** 6:109-14, Jan 68

Applications of a new technique for system identification to dolphin temperature regulation and rabbit intraocular pressure control. Reid MH, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:269-90, Jun 68

Renal arterial compliance and conductance measurement using on-line self-adaptive analog computation of model parameters. Rothe CF, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:53-69, Jan 68

An electronic analogue of the oxygen dissociation curve. Whelpton D. **Med Biol Engin** 6:93-5, Jan 68

Reflection of pressure pulses in the aorta. Malindzak GS Jr. **Med Res Engin** 6:25-31, 1967

Vectorial metabolism. Acland JD. **Nature (London)** 215:78-9, 1 Jul 67

Biochemical balance and syncronized cell cultures. Anderson EC, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1083-4, 2 Sep 67

Determining sizes and distribution of sizes of spherical bodies such as chromaffin granules in tissue sections. Coupland RE. **Nature (London)** 217:384-8, 27 Jan 68

Convenient asymmetric unit for construction of multi-subunit models. Green NM. **Nature (London)** 219:413-4, 27 Jul 68

Bioholography--a new model of information processing. Greguss P. **Nature (London)** 219:482, 3 Aug 68

Formation of prothrombin converting activity. Hemker HC, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:248-51, 15 Jul 67

Dielectric absorption of microwaves in human tissues. Mallard JR, et al. **Nature (London) 218:366-7, 27 Apr 68**

Modified model for the mechanism of freezing injury in erythrocytes. Meryman HT. **Nature (London) 218:333-6, 27 Apr 68**

Animal model of viral oncogenesis. Opler SR. **Nature (London) 215:184, 8 Jul 67**

Electron density model for nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. **Nature (London) 217:87-8, 6 Apr 68**

Kinetics of enzyme inactivation in solution by ionizing radiation. Arley N. **Naturwissenschaften 53:276, Jun 66**

About the model of a concentration gradient in the insect segment. Replication to Locke (3d). Stumpf HF. **Naturwissenschaften 54:50-1, Jan 67**

A model for radiation injury. 8. Kinetics of acute radiation lethality. Sato F. **Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1442-56, Feb 68**

Parameter variations of a model of the oscillation of the human corneoretinal potential. Homer LD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:103-12, 1967**

The oscillation of the human corneoretinal potential at different light intensities. Homer LD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:133-42, 2 Aug 67**

Computer exploration of a model of explosive decompression. Kolder H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:91-102, 1967**

Compartmental analysis of kinetic processes in multicellular systems: a necessary condition. Fried J. **Phys Med Biol 13:31-43, Jan 68**

A thermal analogue for the optimal decompression of divers: theory. Hills BA. **Phys Med Biol 12:437-44, Oct 67**

A thermal analogue for the optimal decompression of divers: construction and use. Hills BA. **Phys Med Biol 12:445-54, Oct 67**

Measurement of the transmission characteristics of a short arterial segment, using a mathematical model. Dostál C, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 16:305-10, 1967**

A kinetic model for bacterial spore germination. Woese CR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:869-75, Mar 68**

Interaction of psychologic and biologic predisposing factors in allergic disorders. Jacobs MA, et al. **Psychosom Med 29:572-85, Nov-Dec 67**

A mortality determinant in nonuniform exposures of the mammal. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Res 7:265-75, 1967**

Relationship between animal and stem cell dose-survival curves. Robinson CV. **Radiat Res 35:318-34, Aug 68**

Energy loss of alpha particles in tissue. Rotondi E. **Radiat Res 33:1-9, Jan 68**

The fine structure of the bacterial cell and the possibility of its artificial synthesis. Pollard EC. **Sci Progr 16:133-70, 1967**

From gene to character in higher plants. Stebbins GL. **Sci Progr 16:239-71, 1967**

Comparative medicine. Gay WI. **Science 158:1220-37, 1 Dec 67**

Structure of membranes: reaction of red blood cell membraneswith phospholipase C. Lenard J, et al. **Science 159:738-9, 16 Feb 68**

Occupancy principle for radioactive tracers in steady-state biological systems. Orr JS, et al. **Science 162:138-9, 4 Oct 68**

The kinetics of fluid loss from leaks in arteries tested by an experimental ex vivo preparation and external counterpressure. Eddy DM, et al. **Surgery 64:451-8, Aug 68**

Computer simulation of A-V nodal conduction. Flanigan LK, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:234-41, Sep-Oct 67**

A look at simulation through a study on plankton population dynamics. BNWL-485. Cole CR. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-19, Aug 67**

Investigation of hyperbaric oxygen radiation therapy. NYO-2740-4. Rossi HH, et al. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 168-72, 1 Jan 67**

A mathematical model of the SAM animal calorimeter respiratory gases and related computer technics. SAM-TR-67-65. Lackey WW, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Jul 67**

1967 behavioral model of man--his chains revealed. NASA Contract Rep NASA CR-858. Iberall A, et al. **US NASA 1-33, Jul 67**

Transient behavior of arterial systems in response to flow pulses. NASA CR-990. Young ED. **US NASA 1-32, Dec 67**

Mathematical model of skin exposed to thermal radiation. NADC-MR-6708. Weaver JA, et al. **US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-22, 22 Aug 67**

On some practical consequences of the existence of evolution laws in physical chemistry of energetically open systems. Buvet R. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:125-8, 1967**

Indications of order in a model of prebiotic protein-like polymer. Fox SW, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:123, 1967**

Some ecobehavioral problems to mathematical analysis of evolution. Howard WE. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:103-5, 1967**

Chemical currents, circulation, and cross coefficients in the description of material transfer in biological systems. Nims LF. **Yale J Biol Med 40:131-47, Oct 67**

[Arthrosis of the knee joint--a photoelasticimetric study] Milbauer M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:105-14, Apr 68 (Cz)**

[Models of prezygotic genesis of trisomies] Grémy F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 10:167-78, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Modifications of maximum pressure-volume diagram of the thoracic-pulmonary system after training of the respiratory muscles by static exercises] Delhez L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 74:335-6, Mar 66 (Fr)**

[The arginine operon of Escherichia coli] Sand G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:568-9, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Elements of a general theory of population growth] Legay JM. **Bull Math Biophys 30:33-46, Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Electric model of the heart permitting reproduction of the ventricular electrocardiogram from artificial "action potentials"] Aiché P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2018-21, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Physiochemical model of excitable cells. Analogical study] Gibert R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1079-82, 9 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Simulated vectorcardiograms using an electric model of the heart] D'Aiché P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1004-9, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Study on models of hemodynamic procedures of cardiac assistance] Vadot L, et al. **Lyon Chir 62:888-94, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Resolution of compartmental systems in biology by matrix calculus] Perrault G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:410-6, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Dosimetry in mannequins less than 25 cm in thickness (preliminary results for x-ray, cesium-137 and cobalt-60 apparatus)] Légaré JM. **Strahlentherapie 129:200-6, Feb 66 (Fr)**

[Measurement of the blood flow by means of thermocouple] Dezsö E, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:139-48, 1966 (Ger)**

[Proposal of a model for testing drugs with regard to their effectiveness in abolishing interstitial lipoidosis] Herzmann E, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 18:613-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Testing virus-active substances on the model of influenza virus infection of mice] Degen L. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:619-23, May 67 (Ger)**

[On the resportion profile of drugs. 2. On studies with the resorption model] Dibbern HW. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1304-6, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Molecular mechanism of biological regulation. 1. Deidesheimer talk on April 28, 29 and 30, 1967 under the direction of H. Gillmann] Gillmann H. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1420-1, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[The dependence of strategic behavior of sportsmen in competitive races on the possibility of communication and information elaboration] Dähnert K. **Bull Math Biophys 29:625-38, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On simulation of biological models] Schneider B. **Elektromedizin 12:3-9, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[The in vitro cultured cells as model for morphological and physiological studies] Halle W. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:3-30, 1967 (Ger)**

[Additional experience with phantoms as an aid in ultrasonic diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Ossoinig K. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:1-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Model studies on the development of arcus lipoides corneae in the gel diffusion test after Ouchterlony] Post D. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:123-36, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The study of calcium metabolism with radioactive isotopes. 3. Determination of the distribution spaces] Sack H. **Nuclearmedizin 6:437-47, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[A model of active ion transport] Haas HG. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:127-43, 1967 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on a tube model of impedance continuously increased toward the periphery] Kenner T, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:99-118, 1967 (Ger)**

[Normotonic hemorrhagic shock. A shock model resembling the clinical] Schmidt HD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:336-47, 1968 (Ger)**

[General considerations in the presentation of therapeutic results in fatal diseases] Kaufmann H. **Strahlentherapie 130:81-98, May 66 (Ger)**

[Dosimetry studies of tissue equivalence of phantom materials for application in ortho-volt radiotherapy] Kirsch M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:511-22, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the influence of absorption of roentgen and gamma rays in bone on the dose distribution in inhomogeneous media] Lobodziec W, et al. **Strahlentherapie 129:220-5, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Results with a new method of dose planning in radiotherapy: accuracy of reproductions of body ocontours] Setälä K, et al. **Strahlentherapie 129:207-19, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Intact rabbit reticulocytes as a model system for testing of the effect of drugs on the protein synthesis] Mainzer K. **Z Ges Exp Med 145:1-19, 1968 (Ger)**

[A model of plaque formation] Schwöbel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:953-9, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Cybernetic thought in medicine] Balaceanu C. **Minerva Med 58:4636-41, 19 Dec 67 (It)**

[Blood flow of an A-V shunt for hemodialysis. (Experimental study in a closed circuit)] Arullani A, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 73:1303-6, 26 Sep 66 (It)**

[A concept on lymphogonia (immunoblasts) based on the origin and fate of phytohemagglutinin-induced blast cells from human peripheral blood in vitro. II. A model of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocytopoiesis in vitro] Tsutsui I. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:884-900, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Ophthalmotropic studies on the action of the extraocular muscles. II. Dynamic model of strabismus] Kaneko H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:887-906, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Construction of a model for color vision possessing potential barriers] Somiya T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 29:206-23, 1967 (Jap)**

[Analysis of cardiovascular dynamics using an electrical model] Shimizu R. **Jap J Anesth 16:736-41, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Simulation of perceptive deafness] Owada K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:571-4, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Control of thyroid hormone synthesis] Fukuda N. **Saishin Igaku 22:694-8, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Analysis and automatic control of the respirocirculatory system] Yoshimoto C. **Saishin Igaku 22:666-72, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Computers in medical research. Simulation of the internal system for growth control in the epidermis] Iversen OH. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1831-5, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)**

[Experimental studies on surgical physiopathology of the aortic valve] Serafin R. **Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 11:85-153, 1966 (Pol)**

[Cybernetic mechanisms in the endocrine system] Milcu SM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:386-92, 1967 (Rum)**

[On obtaining a model osteomyelitis] Kadyrov MA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:32-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Creating an experimental model of isolated gastric tuberculosis] Makhachev MO. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:16-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[A new experimental model of acute and chronic relapsing pancreatitis] Toskin KD. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:12-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Physico-technical basis of the pulmophonographic method of investigation] Nemerovskiĭ LI. **Med Promyshl SSSR 20:9-15 contd, May 66 (Rus)**

[Dose accumulation factors in the vicinity of radiation sources for water and tissue-equivalent substances] Drozdov VE, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:325-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the mathematical modeling of uptake and excretion of radioactive isotopes] Grinev VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:122-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the protective efficacy of potential radiation-protective agents--Bunte's salts--in various biological models] Kudriashov IuB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:272-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of an experiment in the pathology of infection] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ MV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:40-8, 1966 (Rus)**

[Polyarthritis in experiments. Morphological and biologic findings] Skrovina B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:218-24, Jun 67 (Slvk)**

[Physics of the excitatory membrane. 3. Numerical and graphic analysis of the H-H (Hodgkin-Huxley) model] Michalov J. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:446-62, 1968 (Slvk)**

[Physics of the excitatory membrane: modeling of the transportation manifestations through the membrane] Michalov J. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:468-87, 1968 (Slvk)**

STANDARDS

[Warming effects of decimeter waves depending on the form of the phantom] Rusch D, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:187-92, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)**

MODELS, CHEMICAL (H)

A regenerating system for studies of phosphoryl transfer from ATP. Wettermark G, et al. **Anal Biochem 22:211-8, Feb 68**

In vivo antiviral chemotherapy. I. Experimental design and statistical evaluation. Redman CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:497-502, 1966**

Interaction between cholesterol and other biological surfactants at interface. Joos P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:562-3, Jun 67**

The interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with isosteric substrates of different charge type. Hawkins MJ, et al. **Biochem J 104:762-6, Sep 67**

Thermally favoured hydrogen bonds in histones. Lewin S, et al. **Biochem J 103:66P-67P, Jun 67**

Use of helical wheels to represent the structures of proteins and to identify segments with helical potential. Schiffer M, et al. **Biophys J 7:121-35, Mar 67**

Comments on the one-dimensional Ising model and its application to the cis-trans equilibrium in poly-L-proline. Applequist J. **Biopolymers 6:117-21, 1968**

Denaturation and renaturation of DNA. II. Possible use of synthetic periodic copolymers to establish model and parameters. Goel NS, et al. **Biopolymers 6:731-65, 1968**

Conformations of model compounds of proteins. I. Acetylglycine N-methylamide. Koyama Y, et al. **Biopolymers 6:1037-76, 1968**

Models for hemoglobin and allosteric enzymes. Thompson CJ. **Biopolymers** 6:1101-18, 1968
A theoretical model for the control mechanisms in biochemical reactions. Comorosan S, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:123-33, Mar 68
On the biotopology of protein biosynthesis. Comorosan S, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:665-75, Dec 67
A charge transfer process in the visual pigments. Galindo IG. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:677-90, Dec 67
Properties of solution of the diffusion-reaction equation. II. Hearon JZ. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:333-40, Jun 68
The differential equations for specific activities in a distributed tracer system. Hearon JZ. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:325-31, Jun 68
A model for sulfhydryl groups in proteins. Hydrophobic interactions of the cystein side chain in micelles. Heitmann P. **Europ J Biochem** 3:346-50, Jan 68
One electron transfer oxidation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, a model for the metabolic activation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Fried J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5508-9, 11 Oct 67
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. IX. Models for the interactions of optically active diamines, amino acid amides, diamino acids, and lysyl dipeptides with nucleic acid systems. Gabbay EJ. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:5257-63, 11 Sep 68
Models of ribonuclease action. I. General species catalysis in the hydrolysis of a nucleotide diester analog. Oakenfull DG, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5491-2, 11 Oct 67
General methods of synthesis of indole alkaloids. VII. Syntheses of di-dihydrogambirtannine and Aspidosperma-Strychnos alkaloid models. Wenkert E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:5251-6, 11 Sep 68
The use of molecular models in evaluating protein and peptide conformations. Warner DT. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:593-606, Nov 67
Three-dimensional pictures of molecular models--lysozyme. Harte RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1663-9, 10 Apr 68
Allosteric interactions of a regulatory nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella. A molecular model for the enzyme. LéJohn HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3447-57, 25 Jun 68
Mechanism of reduction of dihydrofolate to tetrahydrofolate. Studies with 7-methyldihydrofolate as a model compound. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5661-6, 25 Dec 67
Errors in representing structures of proteins and nucleic acids. Day RA, et al. **J Chem Educ** 44:761-3, Dec 67
Molecular models of metal chelates to illustrate enzymatic reactions. Hendrickson HS, et al. **J Chem Educ** 45:539-40, Aug 68
Simple models for polymer stereochemistry. Rodriguez F. **J Chem Educ** 45:507-10, Aug 68
X-ray study of model systems: structure of the lipid-water phases in correlation with the chemical composition of the lipids. Luzzati V, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:37S+, May 68
Molecular and crystal structures of double-helical RNA. 3. An 11-fold molecular model and comparison of the agreement between the observed and calculated three-dimensional diffraction data for 10- and 11-fold models. Arnott S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:535-48, 14 Aug 67
Molecular and crystal structures of double-helical RNA. IV. Molecular packing in crystalline fibres. Arnott S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:549-62, 14 Aug 67
Molecular and crystal structures of double-helical RNA. 3. An 11-fold molecular model and comparison of the agreement between the observed and calculated three-dimensional diffraction data for 10- and 11-fold models. Arnott S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:535-48, 14 Aug 67
Molecular and crystal structures of double-helical RNA. I. An x-ray diffraction study of fragmented yeast RNA and a preliminary double-helical RNA model. Fuller W, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:507-24, 14 Aug 67
Structure and function of haemoglobin. 3. A three-dimensional fourier synthesis of human deoxyhaemoglobin at 5.5 Angstrom resolution. Muirhead H, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:117-56, 28 Aug 67
N-vinyl derivatives of substituted pyrimidines and purines. Pitha J, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1341-4, Apr 68
Micelles as simple models of drug receptors. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:827-36, Dec 67
Drug release from wax matrices. I. Analysis of data with first-order kinetics and with the diffusion-controlled model. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:274-7, Feb 68
Drug release from wax matrices. II. Application of a mixture theory to the suflanilamide--wax system. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:278-82, Feb 68
On diffusion from a point source. Waud DR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:123-8, Jan 68
The hydrophobic bond in micellar systems. Effects of various additives on the stability of micelles of sodium dodecyl sulfate and of n-dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide. Emerson MF, et al. **J Phys Chem** 71:3320-30, Sep 67
Electrical phenomena associated with the transport of ions and ion pairs in liquid ion-exchange membranes. 3. Experimental observations in a model system. Walker JL Jr, et al. **J Phys Chem** 72:978-90, Mar 68
A theoretical study of the electrostatic interactions in the intercalation model of the DNA-dye complex. Gilbert M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:330-49, Mar 68
The liberator. Keleti T. **J Theor Biol** 16:337-55, Sep 67
Some aspects of hydration and stability of the native state of DNA. Lewin S. **J Theor Biol** 17:182-212, Nov 67
Interaction between model comounds of actinomycin D and DNA: physicochemical studies. Acoli F, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:162-4, 13 Jan 68
Interaction between model compounds of actinomycin D and DNA: DNA dependent RNA synthesis. Ascoli F, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:162, 13 Jan 68
Sequence theories of blood coagulation re-evaluated with reference to lipid-protein interactions. Barton PG. **Nature (London)** 215:1508-9, 30 Sep 67
Models for haem-haem interaction. Bretscher PA. **Nature (London)** 219:606-7, 10 Aug 68
Model for DNA polymerase. Erhan S. **Nature (London)** 219:160-2, 13 Jul 68
Conformation of the anticodon loop intRNA. Fuller W, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:817-21, 19 Aug 67
Model for origin of monosaccharides. Gabel NW, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:453-5, 4 Nov 67
Chemical evidence for the Phillips model of the action of hen egg white lysozyme. Matsushima Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:265, 20 Jul 68
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of horse oxyhaemoglobin at 2.8 A resolution: the atomic model. Perutz MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:131-9, 13 Jul 68
Model reaction for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Selwyn MJ. **Nature (London)** 219:490-3, 3 Aug 68
A limiting microfibril model for the three-dimensional arrangement within collagen fibres. Veis A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:931-4, 26 Aug 67
Cross over model of antibody variability. Whitehouse HL. **Nature (London)** 215:371-4, 22 Jul 67
Photodephosphorylation of menadiol diphosphate: a model for biological quantum conversion. Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 7:113-6, Jan 68
An experimental model for internal denaturation of linear DNA molecules. Beers W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1624-31, Oct 67
Molecular theory of the helix-coil transition in polyamino acids, I. Formulation. Go N, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1030-7, Apr 68
Relation of protein subunit interactions to the molecular species observed during cooperative binding of ligands. Haber JE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2087-93, Nov 67
Sterochemical features of thymidylyl-photodimerization in the Watson-Crick DNA helix. Longworth JW. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:829, Mar 68
Transition-state models and hydrogen-isotope effects. Kinetic isotope effects provide a sensitive test for detailed models of reacting systems. Weston RE Jr. **Science** 158:332-42, 20 Oct 67
Imidazole as a catalyst in acyl transfer. A model enzyme system for physiological transacetylation. Mandell L, et al. **Tetrahedron** 19:2025-30, Dec 63
Reduced quinolines and quinolinium compounds. I. Reduction of quinoline analogs of model compounds for coenzyme I. Munshi JF, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:1923-30, Feb 68
Dihydroaromatic compounds in the Diels-Alder reaction. II. A model for veatchine synthesis. Qasseem MA, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:4535-42, Jun 68
Thermal rearrangement of cyclopropyl imines. II. Synthesis of a mesembrine model. Stevens RV, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 22:2613-5, Apr 68
A model for estimating the distribution of cations in multicomponent ion exchange reactions. SC-RR-67-861. Sallach RA. **US AEC Sandia Corp** 1-22, Dec 67
Analysis of an experimental model of DNA unwinding. Tohá J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1014-7, Oct 67
[Physicochemical model of the excitable cell. Gibert R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:414-6, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Combination effects. 2. Experimental conception and presentation of combination effects] Zipf HF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:329-39, Mar 66 (Ger)
[A protonic semiconductor] Riehl N. **Biophysik** 3:307-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Cooperative imidazole-SH catalysis as model enzymatic reaction] Schneider F. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1034-42, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Intermolecular forces with respect to model enzymatic reactions] Schneider F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1221-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[A model of the DNA structure] Pohl FM. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:616, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the molecular model of an ion pump] Müller HE. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:30-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Models of the mode of action of drugs] Zymalkowski F. **Pharmazie** 21:133-42, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Model of possible quarternary structure of the immunoglobulin-M molecule] Steffen C. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 135:395-406, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Simple organic compounds in homogenous and heterogenous systems as open or latent peroxidase models of extraordinary effectiveness] Krause A. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:189-90, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the importance of the adenine ring in the coenzyme nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Properties of the coenzyme model nicotinamide-3-desazapurine-dinucleotide] Woenckhaus C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:484-90, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Problems and difficulties of oxido-reductive catalysis by metal enzymes and their models] Purmal' AP. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:697-702, Aug 67 (20 ref.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[To the classification of optical isomers base on the R,S-system] Knabe J. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 37:145-56, Aug 67 (Ger)

MODELS, NEUROLOGIC (H)

A new area of usage for a reconstruction method using celluloid plates. Wennerstrand J, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:71-4, 1967
Sampling or intermittency in hand control system dynamics. Navas F, et al. **Biophys J** 8:252-302, Feb 68
On the use of theories, models and cybernetical toys in brain research. Braitenberg V. **Brain Res** 6:201-16, Oct 67 (30 ref.)
A model for neuron firing with exponential decay of potential resulting in diffusion equations for probability density. Gluss B. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:233-43, Jun 67
A neural net model for masking phenomena. Landahl HD. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:227-32, Jun 67
Stability analysis of a mathematical neuron model. Roberge FA. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:217-26, Jun 67
More on myelinated nerve model analysis. Scott AC. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:363-71, Jun 67
The place of the brain in the natural world. Ashby WR. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:95-104, May 67
Neural net analogs of rhythmic activity in the nervous system. Boyarsky LL. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:39-46, Mar 67
Computation in neural nets. Von Foerster H. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:47-93, Mar 67 (42 ref.)
Current flow under the voltage clamp on the electrochemical model of excitation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci** 15:153-65, Sep 66
Mathematical analysis and application of iron-wire neuron model. Suzuki R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:114-24, Apr 67
Distinguishing theoretical synaptic potentials computed for different soma-dendritic distributions of synaptic input. Rall W. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1138-68, Sep 67
Model for visual luminance discrimination and flicker detection. Sperling G, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:1133-45, Aug 68
A model of a second-order sensory neurone. Walloe L. **J Physiol (London)** 198:45P-46P, Sep 68
An analogue device for computing variance of time intervals as a function of the mean. Taylor A. **Med Biol Engin** 6:97-9, Jan 68
Holographic model of temporal recall. Chopping PT. **Nature (London)** 217:781-2, 24 Feb 68
Light scattering and birefringence changes during nerve activity. Cohen LB, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:438-41, 4 May 68
An electronic model of a neural correlate to experience obtained when the stimulus object is a straight line or a circle. Holt-Hansen K. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:189-202, Aug 67
The classification of modifiable synapses and their use in models for conditioning. Brindley GS. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 168:361-76, 14 Nov 67
The limbic systems, efferent control of neural inhibition and behavior. Pribram KH. **Progr Brain Res** 27:318-36, 1967
Is there an addressed memory in the nervous system? Young JZ. **Recent Advances Biol Psychiat** 10:179-93, 1968 (13 ref.)
Stochastic model of Smoluchowski as applied to spontaneous discharges of lateral geniculate neurons in rats. Iwama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:269-77, Nov 67
A model of the avian retina. AMRL-TR-67-60. Runge RG, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-84, May 67
[A neuron model considered as a statistical ensemble of boolian elements] Lévy JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:703-5, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Planar distribution of electro-vecto-anesthesia currents studies with a model and comparison with clinical results] Ziegelbaum A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:580-1, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The application of factor analysis methods in neuropsychopharmacology] Legewie H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:281-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[A brain stem model for target electrodes in conduction and stimulation experiments] Seller H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:68-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Transfer characteristics in the evaluation system for

the observation of movement. II. (Conclusions from experiments on the beetle Chlorophanus viridis] Varju D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1343-51, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Cybernetic models of reinforcement of sensory correlations] Arrigoni A.
Minerva Med 59:2138-9, 5 May 68 (It)
[Receptors in the visual system and simulation of perceptual mechanisms] Fujii K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:647-54, Apr 67 (Jap)
[The Neuron model and its circuit] Tamura H.
Saishin Igaku 22:641-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Model representations of the organization of synapses on neuron dendrites for memory of signals with different impulse and interval ratios] Aladzhalova NA, et al. Biofizika 13:297-305, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the stability of a mathematical model of a neuron network] Gelig AKh.
Biofizika 13:290-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cybernetics and the limitations of simulation of the human psyche] Khaletskiĭ AM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1740-7, 1967 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Comparative pathology of subcortical structures in view of hyperkinesia models] Lagutina NI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:366-71, 1967 (Rus)

MODELS, PSYCHOLOGIC (H)

Where is capacity limited? A survey and a model. Moray N. Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:84-92, 1967
Successive approximations to a model for short term memory. Sperling G.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:285-92, 1967
Dimensions of marriage happiness. Orden SR, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:715-31, May 68
Conceptual models and manpower requirements in psychology. Albee GW.
Amer Psychol 23:317-20, May 68
Psychology and community mental health: The medical muddle. Brown BS, et al.
Amer Psychol 23:335-41, May 68
Simple models or simple processes? Some research on clinical judgments. Goldberg LR.
Amer Psychol 23:483-96, Jul 68 (89 ref.)
Concerning the medical model. Sarason IG, et al.
Amer Psychol 23:507-10, Jul 68
Verbal learning, modeling, and juvenile delinquency. Sarason IG. Amer Psychol 23:254-66, Apr 68
Computer simulation: artificial intelligence studies and their relevance to psychology. Hunt E.
Ann Rev Psychol 19:135-68, 1968 (195 ref.)
Measuring utility by a single-response sequential method. Becker GM, et al. Behav Sci 9:226-32, Jul 64
Probabilities of choices among very similar objects: an experiment to decide between two models. Becker GM, et al. Behav Sci 8:306-11, Oct 63
The solution of simple and compound word problems. Davis JH. Behav Sci 9:359-70, Oct 64
Machine traces and protocol statements. Dennett DC.
Behav Sci 13:155-61, Mar 68
The logic of "symbolic psycho-logic". Giese PJ.
Behav Sci 12:391-5, Sep 67
A computer model of elementary social behavior. Gullahorn JT, et al. Behav Sci 8:354-62, Oct 63
Mathematical models of individual buyer behavior. Kotler P. Behav Sci 13:274-87, Jul 68 (30 ref.)
Word concepts: a theory and simulation of some basic semantic capabilities. Quillian MR.
Behav Sci 12:410-30, Sep 67
Experimental studies of interdependent mixed-motive games. Rapoport A, et al. Behav Sci 13:189-204, May 68
Argus: an information-processing model of thinking. Reitman WR, et al. Behav Sci 9:270-81, Jul 64
Psychological aspects of training in communication. Foss BM. Brit J Disord Commun 1:72-7, Oct 66
A discrete predicting controller. Bainbridge L.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:31-50, May 67
Non-parametric trend tests for learning data. Jonckheere AR, et al.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:163-86, Nov 67
Temporal summation and absolute brightness thresholds. Shallice T.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:129-62, Nov 67
Reaction-time studies: the anticipation and interaction of responses. Thomas EA.
Brit J Math Statist Psychol 20:1-29, May 67
Deutsch's model applied to a conditional maze. Holding DH, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:85-92, May 67
A note on a machine that 'learns' rules. Shotter J.
Brit J Psychol 59:173-7, May 68
A systems-mathematical interpretation of psychoanalytic theory. Houghton G.
Bull Math Biophys 30:61-86, Mar 68
Models of social structure. Landau HG.
Bull Math Biophys 30:215-24, Jun 68
Models for scopolamine, atropine and amphetamine effects on an alternate bar pressing paradigm. Reilly KD. Bull Math Biophys 29:767-79, Dec 67
Imitation of a peer as a function of reinforcement from the peer group and rewardingness of the model. Hartup WW, et al. Child Develop 38:1003-16, Dec 67
Effects of exposure to an aggressive model and "frustration" on children's aggressive behavior. Kuhn DZ, et al. Child Develop 38:739-45, Sep 67
Nurturance and modeling in preschoolers. Madsen C Jr.
Child Develop 39:221-36, Mar 68
Preaching and practicing: effects of channel discrepancy on norm internalization. Rosenhan D, et al. Child Develop 39:291-301, Mar 68
Models and techniques in psychosomatic research. Reiser MF. Compr Psychiat 9:406-13, Jul 68
1967 behavioral model of man. His chains revealed. Iberall A, et al. Curr Mod Biol 1:337-52, Jan-Feb 68
On the psychological importance of time in a time sharing system. Carbonell JR, et al.
Hum Factors 10:135-42, Apr 68
Human frequency response as a function of visual feedback delay. Leslie JM, et al.
Hum Factors 10:67-77, Feb 68
The subjective response to the thermal environment. Teichner WH. Hum Factors 9:497-510, Oct 67
Three models of clinical judgment. Hoffman PJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:70-7, Feb 68
Human performance in low-signal-probability tasks. Lucas PA. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:158-78, Jul 67
Variations on Marill's detection formula. McGill WJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:70-3, Jan 68
Heuristic simulation of psychological decision processes. Smith RD. J Appl Psychol 52:325-30, Aug 68
The need for a new model in rehabilitation. Keith RA.
J Chronic Dis 21:281-6, Jul 68
The integrative model for behavior study. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 24:379, Jul 68
Construction and simulation of an information-decision model. Holder HD, et al. J Commun 302-15, Dec 67
Averaging of space and number stimuli with simultaneous presentation. Anderson NH.
J Exp Psychol 77:383-92, Jul 68
Probability magnitudes and conservative revision of subjective probabilities. Beach LR.
J Exp Psychol 77:57-63, May 68
Inference about a nonstationary process. Chinnis JO Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:620-5, Aug 68
Avector model for psychophysical judgment. Ross J, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:Suppl 1:1-16, Jul 68
A model of learning for simple repeating binary patterns. Vitz PC, et al. J Exp Psychol 75:108-17, Sep 67
Group psychotherapy: a preliminary teaching model. Ruiz RA, et al. J Med Educ 43:455-63, Apr 68
Factors determining vicarious extinction of avoidance behavior through symbolic modeling. Bandura A, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:99-108, Feb 68
Fear reduction following observation of a model. Geer JH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 6:327-31, Jul 67
Influence of discrepancies between successively modeled self-reward criteria on the adoption of a self-imposed standard. McMains MJ, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:166-71, Feb 68
Negative set and social learning. Patterson GR, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:109-16, Feb 68
Imitative influences of consistent and inconsistent response consequences to a model on aggressive behavior in children. Rosekrans MA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:429-34, Dec 67
Observation and rehearsal as determinants of prosocial behavior. Rosenhan D, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 5:424-31, Apr 67
The contagious Poisson distribution of Rorschach scores. McArthur C. J Project Techn 31:34-9, Dec 67
Models, myths, and manpower. Albee GW.
Ment Hyg 52:168-80, Apr 68
Holographic model of temporal recall. Chopping PT.
Nature (London) 217:781-2, 24 Feb 68
Personality structure as the main determinant of drug induced (model) psychoses. Fischer R, et al.
Nature (London) 218:296-8, 20 Apr 68
Holographic model of temporal recall. Gabor D.
Nature (London) 217:584, 10 Feb 68
Improved holographic model of temporal recall. Gabor D. Nature (London) 217:1288-9, 30 Mar 68
Markovian models of dialogic time patterns. Jaffe J, et al. Nature (London) 216:93-4, 7 Oct 67
Holographic model of temporal recall.
Klonguet-Higgins HC.
Nature (London) 217:104, 6 Jan 68
Genetic relationships, choice models, and sucrose preference behaviour in mice. Levine R.
Nature (London) 215:668-9, 5 Aug 67
Models in split-half reliability. Hofstee WK.
Nederl T Psychol 22:521-9, Sep 67
Role models, role conceptions, and role deprivation. Kramer M. Nurs Res 17:115-20, Mar-Apr 68
An analysis-of-variance model for the assessment of configural cue utilization in clinical judgment. Hoffman PJ, et al. Psychol Bull 69:338-49, May 68
The new psychophysics: six models for magnitude estimation. Poulton EC.
Psychol Bull 69:1-19, Jan 68 (75 ref.)
Notes on satisfactions in shopping centers. I. Adelberg TZ, et al. Psychol Rep 21:507-8, Oct 67
The syntax of the mind. Bolles RC.
Psychol Rep 21:493-9, Oct 67
A rather general S-R paradigm. Bridges CC.
Psychol Rep 21:461-7, Oct 67
Model for the prediction of suicidal behavior. Devries AG. Psychol Rep 22:1285-302, Jun 68 (472 ref.)
Residual variance scaling and matrix approximation. Horst P. Psychol Rep 22:415-30, Apr 68
Inquiry into the structure of mentation processes. Houston SH. Psychol Rep 21:649-59, Oct 67
Two learning models for two-choice conditioning experiments involving nonreinforced trails. Millward R. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1211-29, Jun 67
Model similarity and observer learning. Rickard HC, et al. Psychol Rep 21:501-6, Oct 67
Note on recorded vs "actual" model behavior and observer performance. Rickard HC, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:839-40, Jun 68
Toward the design of a group: a preliminary model. Shelly MW, et al. Psychol Rep 22:1177-89, Jun 68
An observing response analysis of visual search. Cowan TM. Psychol Rev 75:265-70, May 68
An expectancy-value model of information-seeking behavior. Feather NT. Psychol Rev 74:342-60, Sep 67
Quasi-formal models of inductive behavior and their relation to Piaget's theory of cognitive stages. Gyr JW, et al. Psychol Rev 74:272-89, Jul 67
A model for cognitive balance. Phillips JL.
Psychol Rev 74:481-95, Nov 67 (23 ref.)
Finite integer models for learning in individual subjects. Theios J.
Psychol Rev 75:292-307, Jul 68 (22 ref.)
A note on a cognitive probability model incorporating the serial position effect. Brewer JK, et al.
Psychometrika 33:249-52, Jun 68
Identifiability and statistical properties of two-stage learning with no successes in the initial stage. Greeno JG. Psychometrika 33:173-215, Jun 68
A remark on Bower's estimate for the one-element Markov learning model. Holland PW.
Psychometrika 33:217-23, Jun 68
The use of limit theorems in paired comparison model building. Thompson WA Jr, et al.
Psychometrika 32:255-64, Sep 67
Interaction of psychologic and biologic predisposing factors in allergic disorders. Jacobs MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 29:572-85, Nov-Dec 67
A conceptual model for characterizing physical activity. Kenyon GS.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:96-105, Mar 68
Visual perception and xerography. Crovitz HF, et al.
Science 160:1251-2, 14 Jun 68
Successiveness discrimination as a two-state, quantal process. Kristofferson AB.
Science 158:1337-9, 8 Dec 67
Flicker fusion phenomena. Levinson JZ.
Science 160:21-8, 5 Apr 68
The distribution of acts in small groups. Leik RK.
Sociometry 30:280-99, Sep 67
Further studies on distributed adaptation in neuromime networks. AMRL-TR-67-121. Griffith VV, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-129, Aug 67
Some limitations in using the simple multiplicative model in behavior quantification. AMRL-TR-67-88. Swain AD.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 17-31, May 67
1967 behavioral model of man--his chains revealed. NASA Contract Rep NASA CR-858. Iberall A, et al.
US NASA 1-33, Jul 67
Measuring human performance with a parameter tracking version of the crossover model. NASA CR-910. Jackson GA. US NASA 1-232, Oct 67
A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. Volume IV. Final summary report. NASA CR-879. US NASA 1-47, Nov 67
An analysis of the verbal scholastic aptitude test using Birnbaum's three-parameter logistic model. RB-67-34. Lord FM. US Navy Office Naval Res 1-39, Aug 67
[Behavior models of non-scientists: a biographical and motivation correlation of the perceived relationship between expectancy and incentive] Wendt HW.
Psychol Forsch 30:226-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Cybernetics and the limitations of simulation of the human psyche] Khaletskiĭ AM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1740-7, 1967 (30 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[First developmental step of a physical respiratory tract model as retention simulator] Reiter R.
Zbl Biol Aerosolforsch 13:133-56, Jun 66 (Ger)

MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

The molecular basis for cellular differentation. Lamon EW. Alabama J Med Sci 4:233-45, Jul 67
Phantoms for evaluating mammography techniques and roentgenographic detail. Egan RL, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:936-40, Apr 68
A training model for endotracheal intubation in infants. Heber AJ. Anaesthesia 23:280-1, Apr 68
An ear manikin. Teaching and training device. Hantman I. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:407-12, Oct 68
X-ray diffraction study in water of lipids extracted from human erythrocytes: the position of cholesterol in the lipid lamellae. Rand RP, et al.
Biophys J 8:125-37, Jan 68

The three-dimensional recording of disease and deformity: a simple method using a self-curing acrylic. Ver Vals PW, et al. Clin Orthop 28:216-21, 1963
A structural model for the patient care operation. Jelinek RC. Health Serv Res 2:226-42, Fall 67
Human factors interaction with industrial design. Bishop EW, et al. Hum Factors 8:279-89, Aug 66
Design of a lathe for international markets. Carr R, et al. Hum Factors 8:327-37, Aug 66
The KB system: a modular control panel concept. Harkins WH. Hum Factors 8:291-8, Aug 66
Effective mockup utilization by the industrial design--human factors team. Seminara JL, et al. Hum Factors 8:347-59, Aug 66
Industrial design of a narrow aisle sit-down lift truck. Stevens PH, et al. Hum Factors 8:317-25, Aug 66
Design of rapid transit equipment for the San Francisco Bay Area rapid transit system. Sundberg CW, et al. Hum Factors 8:339-46, Aug 66
Sound pressure generated in an external-ear replica and real human ears by a nearby point source. Shaw EA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:240-9, Jul 68
External-ear acoustic models with simple geometry. Teranishi R, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 44:257-63, Jul 68
Three-dimensional pictures of molecular models--lysozyme. Harte RA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1663-9, 10 Apr 68
Electron microscopic examination of subcellular fractions. II. Quantitative analysis of the mitochondrial population isolated from rat liver. Baudhuin P, et al. J Cell Biol 35:631-48, Dec 67
Models of muscle Z-band fine structure based on a looping filament configuration. Kelly DE. J Cell Biol 34:827-40, Sep 67
Stress pattern variations in operatively prepared human teeth, studied by three-dimensional photoelasticity. Johnson EW, et al. J Dent Res 47:548-58, Jul-Aug 68
Creation of some physiologic conditions for in vitro dental experiments. Lambrou DB, et al. J Dent Res 47:497, May-Jun 68
Three-dimensional reconstructions of enamel prisms. Osborn JW. J Dent Res 46:1412-9, Nov-Dec 67
Some fundamental molecular mechanisms of contractility in fibrous macromolecules. Mandelkern L. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:29-60, Jul 67
Contractility and conformation. Scheraga HA. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:5-27, Jul 67
A new approach to molecular configuration applied to aqueous pore transport. Soll AH. J Gen Physiol 50:2565-78, Dec 67
The isolated monkey brain: operative preparation and design of support systems. White RJ, et al. J Neurosurg 27:216-25, Sep 67
Inexpensive human organ phantoms. Early PJ, et al. J Nucl Med 9:271-2, Jun 68
An inexpensive brain scan phantom. Mc Coo JW. J Nucl Med 8:694-6, Sep 67
Structural model of the retina, relating the observed trichromatic and opponent-color responses. Meessen A. J Opt Soc Amer 58:702-3, May 68
The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. II. The effect of retinol and alpha-tocopherol on the structure and stability of lipid bilayers.. Anderson OR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:600-10, 30 Aug 67
Physico-mathematical model for the construction of the precordial lead QRS pattern. An approach by the measurement of the transfer impedance vector. Kobayashi T. Jap Circ J 31:1285-98, Sep 67
The kinetics of viscous flow in a model vessel. Effect of stenoses of varying size, shape, and length. Robbins SL, et al. Lab Invest 16:864-74, Jun 67
Anatomical models prepared by corrosion casting. Cook WR, et al. Med Biol Illus 18:183-8, Jul 68
Self-association of phenolics and of bile acid derivatives. Bennet WS, et al. Nature (London) 214:776-80, 20 May 67
Translocation in protein synthesis: a hybrid structure model. Bretscher MS. Nature (London) 218:675-7, 18 May 68
Reconstruction of three dimensional structures from electron micrographs. De Rosier DJ, et al. Nature (London) 217:30-4, 13 Jan 68
Convenient asymmetric unit for construction of multi-subunit models. Green NM. Nature (London) 219:413-4, 27 Jul 68
Polymorphism of lipids. Luzzati V, et al. Nature (London) 217:1028-30, 16 Mar 68
Three-dimensional structure of tosyl-alpha-chymotrypsin. Matthews BW, et al. Nature (London) 214:652-6, 13 May 67
Numerical specification of biological form. Meitzer B, et al. Nature (London) 216:32-6, 7 Oct 67
Steroid hormones and monolayers. Pak CY, et al. Nature (London) 214:888-9, 27 May 67
Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of horse oxyhaemoglobin at 2.8 A resolution: the atomic model. Perutz MF, et al. Nature (London) 219:131-9, 13 Jul 68
Molecular theory of odour. Randebrock RE. Nature (London) 219:503-5, 3 Aug 68
Structure of chymotrypsinogen B compared with chymotrypsinogen A and trypsinogen. Smillie LB, et al. Nature (London) 218:343-6, 27 Apr 68
Molecular conformation of thymidine and a comparison with some electron spin resonance results. Tollin P, et al. Nature (London) 217:1148-9, 23 Mar 68
New structural model of E. coli aspartate transcarbamylase and the amino-acid sequence of the regulatory polypeptide chain. Weber K. Nature (London) 218:1116-9, 22 Jun 68
A plastic model depicting decisional attitude changes. Greenwald HJ. Percept Motor Skills 25:316, Aug 67
A thermal analogue for the optimal decompression of divers: construction and use. Hills BA. Phys Med Biol 12:445-54, Oct 67
A closed circulatory system model. Levy MN, et al. Physiologist 10:419-24, Nov 67
Fracture planes in an ice-bilayer model membrane system. Deamer DW, et al. Science 158:655-7, 3 Nov 67
Membrane models and membrane formation. Stoeckenius W. Science 160:561-2, 3 May 68
[Model experiments on the transmission of forces from a lower free end partial denture to the supporting teeth] Hekneby M. Tandlaegebladet 71:1097-119, Nov 67 (Dan)
[A practical demonstration of the method of edgewise arches on typodonts] O'Meyer X, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 80:411-66, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study on a model of methods of EEG detection] Jami L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:130-45, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Importance of the molecular conformation in antigenic structure] Seligmann M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:851-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The interior spaces of the brain of rats and mice] Böhme G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:199-206, 1967 (Ger)
[Masticatory function and strain on the temporomandibular joint] Motsch A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:819-35, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Model of the human ear ossicles] Halbritter G. HNO 14:231-2, Aug 66 (Ger)
[To the classification of optical isomers base on the R,S-system] Knabe J. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 37:145-56, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A model of the DNA structure] Pohl FM. Naturwissenschaften 54:616, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Principle of structure formation] Thiele H. Naturwissenschaften 54:136-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the 3 M roentgen model] Vogler H. Roentgenpraxis 20:117-21, May 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of panoramic radiography for cephalometric studies in orthodontics] Dahan J, et al. Stoma 21:126-8, May 68 (Ger)
[A palpable anthropomorphic medel for the calibration of whole-body counters] Poulheim KF. Strahlentherapie 135:217-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Use of stained latex in anatomy with special reference to the use in models] Platzer W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 61:603-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution on the morphology, physiology and clinical picture of the nasal vestibule by means of a modern impression method] Legler U. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:482-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the determination of capillary length according to Blinkov and Moiseev using a filament model] Werner L. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:321-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental dento-maxillo-lingual malformations studied by the reconstruction method] Lattanzio G, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 10:351-5, May-Jun 68 (It)
[Ophthalmotropic action of the extraocular muscles] Kaneko H. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:207-9, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Modification of the Delaunois isolated lung apparatus] Dziewanowski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:553-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[The role of the model in scientific knowledge] Baran T. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:825-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Corrosion models of the middle and inner ear from the elastic plastic EGMASS-12] Kuznetsova IA. Arkh Anat 50:97-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On a method of preparing plastic casts depicting the internal structure of hollow organs] Glivenko IuA. Arkh Pat 28:87-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Physics of the excitatory membrane: modeling of the transportation manifestations through the membrane] Michalov J. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:468-87, 1968 (Slvk)

MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

A mathematical model of blood pressure distribution in the aged. Nagasaka M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:1-11, 1967
Constancy and contrast. 3B. Moed HK. Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:297-352, Nov 67
On-line personnel testing for naval aviation. Waldeisen LE, et al. Aerospace Med 39:31-3, Jan 68
A stochastic model describing bacterial aerosol concentrations in enclosed spaces. Heidman DR. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:285-92, May-Jun 68
Adaptation-level theory: two critical experiments on Helson's weighted-average model. Sarris V. Amer J Psychol 80:331-44, Sep 67
How to avoid drowning in your data: learning how to swim. Kantor S, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:1973-8, Nov 67
Program evaluation models and the implementation of research findings. Schulberg HC, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1248-55, Jul 68
A dynamic model for the epidemiology of tuberculosis. Aaler HT. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:591-600, Oct 68
Pulmonary gas transport. A mathematical model of the lung. Filley GF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:480-9, Sep 68
Mathematical models for the economic allocation of tuberculosis control activities in developing nations. ReVelle CS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:893-909, Nov 67
Biomathematical analysis of mycoplasmal infection in marine recruits. Voors AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:515-23, Apr 68
Workshop on model methodology for health planning, with particular reference to tuberculosis. Ynn WR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:87-91, Oct 68
The effects of changes in cardiac output and distribution on the rate of cerebral anesthetic equilibration. Calculations using a mathematical model. Musnon ES, et al. Anesthesiology 29:533-7, May-Jun 68
A theoretical approach to the study of genetic parameters of histocompatibility in man. Lunghi G. Ann Hum Genet 31:85, Aug 67
Digital simulation of spread of excitation in the ventricles. Yamada K, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 15:39-52, 1966
Computer simulation of fermentation systems. Koga S, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:683-9, Jul 67
Tumor polypassage at short intervals, a new method in experimental cancer. Costáchel O, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:770-80, 1967
Mechanism for incipient carious lesion growth utilizing a physical model based on diffusion concepts. Holly FJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:319-34, Mar 68
Crisis and motivation: a theoretical model. Fink SL. Arch Phys Med 48:592-7, Nov 67
Studies concerning a computer analysis of patients with primary, secondary or stress polycythaemia. Capon IN, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:110-7, May 68
A statistical model for the duration of wars and strikes. Horvath WJ. Behav Sci 13:18-28, Jan 68
Placental growth: semiquantitative approaches. Spencer RP. Biol Neonat 12:180-5, 1968
On estimating recessive frequencies from truncated samples. Berger A, et al. Biometrics 23:356-60, Jun 67
Four-way balanced designs based on Youden squares with 5, 6, or 7 treatments. Clarke GM. Biometrics 23:803-12, Dec 67
Estimation for a simple exponential model. Cornell RG. Biometrics 23:717-37, Dec 67
Construction and analysis of some new series of confounded asymmetrical factorial designs. Das MN, et al. Biometrics 23:813-22, Dec 67
A general maximum likelihood discriminant. Day NE, et al. Biometrics 23:313-23, Jun 67
Bacterial extinction time as an extreme value phenomenon. Epstein B. Biometrics 23:835-9, Dec 67
Expectations, variances and covariances of anova mean squares by 'synthesis'. Hartley HO. Biometrics 23:105-14, Mar 67
Inference for some incompletely specified models involving normal approximations to discrete data. Kale BK, et al. Biometrics 23:335-48, Jun 67
A comparison of two life table methods. Kuzma JW. Biometrics 23:51-64, Mar 67
On the use of the generalised extreme-value distribution in estimating extreme percentiles. Maritz JS, et al. Biometrics 23:79-103, Mar 67
Some experimental sampling results for regression analysis applied to gamma ray spectrometer data. I. Pasternack BS, et al. Biometrics 23:11-26, Mar 67
Analysis of quantal response assays with dosage errors. Patwary KM, et al. Biometrics 23:747-60, Dec 67
Some designs of use in serology. Rees DH. Biometrics 23:779-91, Dec 67
Incomplete split plot designs. Robinson J. Biometrics 23:793-802, Dec 67
A result on accident proneness. Bhattacharya SK. Biometrika 54:324-5, Jun 67
The two-means problem--a secondarily Bayes approach. Brown MB. Biometrika 54:85-91, Jun 67
The use of prior distributions in the design of experiments for parameter estimation in non-linear situations. Draper NR, et al. Biometrika 54:147-53, Jun 67
Maximum-likelihood estimation for the mixed analysis of variance model. Hartley HO, et al. Biometrika 54:93-108, Jun 67
Unlimited simultaneous discrimination intervals in regression. Lieberman GJ, et al. Biometrika 54:133-45, Jun 67
Designs for the simultaneous estimation of functions of variance components from two-way crossed classifications. Mostafa MG. Biometrika 54:127-31, Jun 67
On finding local maxima of functions of a real variable. Richards FS. Biometrika 54:310-1, Jun 67
Bayesian analysis of a three-component hierarchical design model. Tiao GC, et al. Biometrika 54:109-25, Jun 67

A comparison of several variance component estimators. Wang YY. **Biometrika** 54:301-5, Jun 67

The application of electromagnetic theory to electrocardiology. II. Numerical solution of the integral equations. Barnard AC, et al. **Biophys J** 7:463-91, Sep 67

The application of electromagnetic theory to electrocardiology. I. Derivation of the integral equations. Barnard AC, et al. **Biophys J** 7:443-62, Sep 67

Cell growth and division. 3. Conditions for balanced exponential growth in a mathematical model. Bell GI. **Biophys J** 8:431-44, Apr 68

On an ion displacement membrane model. Hladky SB. **Biophys J** 8:511-3, Apr 68

Wave propagation in a viscous fluid contained in an orthotropic elastic tube. Mirsky I. **Biophys J** 7:165-86, Mar 67

Experimental studies in head injury. II. Pressure propagation in "percussion concussion". Lindgren S, et al. **Biophysik** 3:174-80, 1966

A discrete predicting controller. Bainbridge L. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:31-50, May 67

Factor interaction in nonlinear factor analysis. McDonald RP. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:205-15, Nov 67

Type I errors and their decision basis. Rodger RS. **Brit J Math Statist Psychol** 20:51-62, May 67

A computer system for interstitial and intracavitary dose calculations. Jameson DG, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:696-700, Sep 68

A non-equilibrium thermodynamic theory of leakage of complexed Na+ from muscle, with NMR evidence that the non-complexed fraction of muscle Na+ is intra-vacuolar rather than extra-cellular. Cope FW. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:691-704, Dec 67

Angles of branching and diameters of branches in the human bronchial tree. Horsfield K, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:245-59, Jun 67

Optimal models for social change. Houghton G. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:841-62, Dec 67

Bimolecular systems. 3. Catalytic systems. Ličko V. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:615-23, Sep 67

Bimolecular systems. II. Nonlinear systems of complexes. Ličko V. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:605-13, Sep 67

A theoretical model of the cornea for use in studies of tonometry. Mow CC. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:437-53, Sep 68

A mathematical model for the light affected system in the drosophila eclosion rhythm. Pavlidis T. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:291-310, Jun 67

Effect of conductivity interfaces. Pilkington TC, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:705-10, Dec 67

Considerations of quasi-stationarity in electrophysiological systems. Plonsey R, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:657-64, Dec 67

A suggestion for a new approach to the mathematical theory of imitative behavior. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:863-77, Dec 67

The struggle for life. I. Two species. Rescigno A, et al. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:377-88, Jun 67

Abstract power structures (APS) and related bumping orders. Robison GB. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:207-16, Jun 67

Turing's morphogens, two-factor systems and active transport. Rosen R. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:493-9, Sep 68

Equations for the age structure of growing populations. Weiss GH. **Bull Math Biophys** 30:427-35, Sep 68

A theory of speech perception. Yilmaz H. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:793-825, Dec 67

The evaluation of some clinical data. Parkhouse J. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 15:25-33, Jan 68

On the application of results from a model system to the treatment of leukemia in man. Bruce WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2646-9, Dec 67

The nature of science. Irwin OC. **Cereb Palsy J** 29:4-9, Jan-Feb 68

Computer simulation of the propagation process in excitation of the ventricles. Okajima M, et al. **Circ Res** 23:203-11, Aug 68

Digital computer model of a total body electrocardiographic surface map. An adult male-torso simulation with lungs. Selvester RH, et al. **Circulation** 38:684-90, Oct 68

On the mechanism of flow through porous membranes. Hirsch HR. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:133-8, May 67

Membranes, material transfer and enzymes. Nims LF. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:353-65, Jan-Feb 68

A mathematical model of the contraction rate of myocardial cells. Savageau MA. **Curr Mod Biol** 2:29-42, Mar-Apr 68

An analytic evaluation of a mathematical model for the effect of pulmonary surfactant on respiratory mechanics. Archie JP Jr. **Dis Chest** 53:759-64, Jun 68

A theoretical model of the alpha average. Joseph JP, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:577, Dec 67

The duration of residence approach to a dynamic stochastic model of internal migration: A test of the axiom of cumulative inertia. Myers GC, et al. **Eugen Quart** 14:121-6, Jun 67

Comparative analysis of cell renewal in the gastrointestinal tract of newborn hamster. Lipkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:1-12, Jan 68

The mode of timing of DNA replication and of mitosis in cultured animal cells. Moser H. **Experientia** 23:913-6, 15 Nov 67

Pharmacokinetics of neurohypophysial and related peptides: mathematical models. Pliška V. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:623-41, Jul 68

Modification of linkage intensity by natural selection. Nei M. **Genetics** 57:625-41, Nov 67

A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. Costantino RF. **Growth** 32:71-3, Mar 68

Evolution of the human growth curve. Laird AK. **Growth** 31:345-55, Dec 67

On the buried-source model for computing fallout ground roughness effects. French RL. **Health Phys** 14:331-8, Apr 68

Computer model for the prediction of the dispersion of airborne radioactive pollutants. Plato PA, et al. **Health Phys** 13:1105-15, Oct 67

Inelastic scattering of kilovolt electrons by solids and liquids: determination of energy losses, cross sections, and correlations with optical data. Powell CJ. **Health Phys** 13:1285-75, Dec 67

Calculation of stopping power of a heavy charged particle in matter. Turner JE. **Health Phys** 13:1255-63, Dec 67

Iron-55 from nuclear fallout in the blood of adults: dosimetric implications and development of a model to predict levels in blood. Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys** 13:1075-82, Oct 67

Simulation of emergency bed occupancy. Handyside AJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2:287-97, Fall 67

A simulation of tank oxygen inventory at a community general hospital. Kilpatrick KE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 2:298-305, Fall 67

A general model of sexual and natural selection. O'Donald P. **Heredity (London)** 22:499-518, Nov 67

A cost displacement model for OB pack decisions. Emerzian AD, et al. **Hosp Manage** 106:52-9, Jul 68

Simulation modeling of a teaching hospital outpatient clinic. Williams WJ, et al. **Hospitals** 41:71-5 passim, 1 Nov 67

Manpower system models in personnel allocation research. Sorenson RC. **Hum Factors** 10:99-106, Apr 68

Application of servo theory to a manual repetitive operation. Suggs CW. **Hum Factors** 9:433-8, Oct 67

A model for the perception of Morse code-like signals. Wish M. **Hum Factors** 9:529-39, Dec 67

Vocoder filter design: practical considerations. Golden RM. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:803-10, Apr 68

A model for auditory discrimination and detection. Henning GB. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:1325-34, Dec 67

Theory of measurement of respiratory response. Yamamoto WS. **J Appl Physiol** 25:439-46, Oct 68

Model for evaluation of fatty acid metabolism for man during prolonged exercise. Young DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:716-25, Nov 67

Decision models for credit scoring system cutoff determination. Myers JH. **J Appl Psychol** 51:529-32, Dec 67

A simple graphic method of computing the parameters of the life cycle of cultured mammalian cells in the exponential growth phase. Okada S. **J Cell Biol** 34:915-6, Sep 67

Dynamic adhesion and separation of cells in vitro. I. Mathematical analysis of the experimental system. Blumenson LE. **J Cell Physiol** 70:7-22, Aug 67

Statistical moments therory of gas-solid chromatography. Diffusion controlled kinetics. Grubner O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 28:209-18, Jun 67

Sample izes for medical trials with special reference to long-term therapy. Halperin M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:13-24, Jan 68

Consistency of incidence, survival, and prevalence data on myocardial infarction from various studies. Seigel DG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 20:603-14, Aug 67

A generalization of the simple capture-recapture model with applications to epidemiological research. Wittes J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 21:287-301, Aug 68

The effect of Pendelluft and dead space on nitrogen clearance: mathematical and experimental models and their application to the study of the distribution of ventilation. Safonoff I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1683-93, Oct 67

Error and bias in dental clinical trials. Carlos JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:142-8, Jan-Feb 68

Controlled study of psychologic stress in a dental procedure. Corah NL, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:154-7, Jan-Feb 68

Eruption sequences in children of Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Debrot A. **J Dent Res** 47:83-6, Jan-Feb 68

Linear model of tooth displacement by applied forces. Ledley RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:427-32, May-Jun 68

Theoretical analysis of displacement and force distribution for the tissue-bearing surface of dentures. Ledley RS. **J Dent Res** 47:318-22, Mar-Apr 68

A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. DeVoe RD. **J Gen Physiol** 50:1993-2030, Sep 67

Relationships among current quantitative structure-activity models. Singer JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1000-2, Nov 67

A model for the study of dyadic communication. I. Orientation and model. McGuire MT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:221-9, Mar 68

Some biomedical applications of a non-linear curve fit method. Tyson JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:558-69, Aug 67

Averaging versus summation in composite ratings of complex social stimuli. Brewer MB. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:20-6, Jan 68

Mechanisms of interphase transport. I. Theoretical considerations of diffusion and interfacial barriers in transport of solubilized systems. Goldberg AH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1432-7, Nov 67

Shortcomings in pharmacokinetic analysis by conceiving the body to exhibit properties of a single compartment. Riegelman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:117-23, Jan 68

Concept of a volume of distribution and possible errors in evaluation of this parameter. Riegelman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:128-33, Jan 68

Analog computer simulation of rheological systems. I. Pseudoplastic flow. Yakatan GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:155-8, Jan 68

Kinetic analysis of isotope exchange from a cylinder. Cho CM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:151-8, Aug 67

Mean life in steady-state populations. Coe FL. **J Theor Biol** 18:171-80, Feb 68

A theoretical study of the electrostatic interactions in the intercalation model of the DNA-dye complex. Gilbert M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:330-49, Mar 68

A model of feedback-controlled cell populations. Kiefer J. **J Theor Biol** 18:263-79, Mar 68

Dynamic models and the simulation of ecological systems. King CE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:251-67, Aug 67

Mathematical models for cellular interactions in development. I. Filaments with one-sided inputs. Lindenmayer A. **J Theor Biol** 18:280-99, Mar 68

Mathematical models for cellular interactions in development. II. Simple and branching filaments with two-sided inputs. Lindenmayer A. **J Theor Biol** 18:300-15, Mar 68

[A mathematical model for the temperature effects on circadian rhythms. Pavlidis T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:210-21, Feb 68

A computer model for simulating the growth of a population, or of two interacting populations. Pennycuick CJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 18:316-29, Mar 68

The simulation and analysis by digital computer of biochemical systems in terms of kinetic models. 3. Generator programming. Pring M. **J Theor Biol** 17:436-40, Dec 67

The simulation and analysis by digital computer of biochemical systems in terms of kinetic models. II. Curve-fitting procedures. Pring M. **J Theor Biol** 17:430-5, Dec 67

The simulation and analysis by digital computer of biochemical systems in terms of kinetic models. I. The choice of integration method. Pring M. **J Theor Biol** 17:421-9, Dec 67

Transfer function analysis of chemical kinetic systems. Spangler RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:366-80, Sep 67

Transfer function analysis of an oscillatory model chemical system. Spangler RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 16:381-405, Sep 67

The simulation of bacterial cultures on a digital computer. Ware GC. **J Theor Biol** 17:91-107, Oct 67

Thermodynamic aspects of developmental biology. Zotin AI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 17:57-75, Oct 67

A management model for water quality control. ReVelle CS, et al. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 39:1164-83, Jul 67

Discriminant function probability model for predicting survival in burned patients. McCoy JA, et al. **JAMA** 203:644-6, 26 Feb 68

A study on the concentration mechanism of the renal medulla by mathematical model. Marumo F, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1309-17, Sep 67

Discrimination among temporal patterns of stimulation in a computer model of a coelenterate nerve net. Fehmi LG, et al. **Kybernetik** 3:240-9, Mar 67

A review and discussion of some methods for system identification and modeling. Reid MH, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:231-68, Jun 68

Computers can tell you what will happen before it happens. Kavet J, et al. **Mod Hosp** 109:102-5, Dec 67

Kinetics of cell growth in conditions of phage infection, substrate imbalance and synchronization. Dean AC, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1081-4, 10 Jun 67

Generalized F-statistics and the theory of inbreeding and selection. Jain SK, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:674-8, 13 May 67

Gynodioecy in Origanum vulgare: computer simulation of a model. Jain SK. **Nature (London)** 217:764-5, 24 Feb 68

Theory of inherently macroscopic processes, with application to heat and active transport. Kornacker K. **Nature (London)** 219:1283-4, 21 Sep 68

Super-helical model for nucleohistone. Pardon JF, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:508-9, 29 Jul 67

Mechanism of olfactory transduction. Rosenberg B, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:423-7, 3 Feb 68

Evaluation of focusing collimator performance. Jine GJ, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 4:333-40, 15 Mar 65

Abnormal base excess curves. Theoretical studies with a digital computer. Moon JB. **Pediat Res** 1:333-40, Sep 67

Temperature regulation in man--a theoretical study. Stolwijk JA, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:129-62, 1966**

Image restoration in radioisotope imaging systems. Iinuma TA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 12:501-9, Oct 67**

A formalism for calculation of absorbed dose from radionuclides. Loevinger R, et al. **Phys Med Biol 13:205-17, Apr 68**

Practical utilization of mathematical models for the differentiation of various types of diabetes mellitus. Bogdanik T, et al. **Pol Med J 7:571-7, 1968**

The rate of equilibration in a competitive n drug system and the auto-inhibitory equations of enzyme kinetics: some properties of simple models for passive sensitization. Colquhoun D. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:135-54, 11 Jun 68**

Dynamic models in tropical hygiene. Macdonald G. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:456, May 68**

Response-time considerations and mathematical aspects of convulsions induced by hydrazines. Ledin G Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:61-3, 1967**

A statistical model which combines features of factor analytic and analysis of variance techniques. Gollob HF. **Psychometrika 33:73-115, Mar 68**

Asymptotic sampling variances for factor analytic models identified by specified zero parameters. Lockhart RS. **Psychometrika 32:265-77, Sep 67**

Rationale for selecting molluscicides for bilharzia control programs. Jobin WR. **Public Health Rep 83:594-6, Jul 68**

A model health planning process. Raffel MW. **Public Health Rep 83:474-8, Jun 68**

The use of deuteron microbeam for simulating the biological effects of heavy cosmic-ray particles. Curtis HJ. **Radiat Res 7:250-7, 1967**

Statistical model and experimental procedures. Slater-Hammel AT. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:414-6, May 68**

A mathematical model for CO2 exchange during the initial stages of rebreathing. Kibby PM. **Resp Physiol 3:243-55, Oct 67**

Correlating diseases, causes and practitioners: a theoretical model. Pridan D, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:553-8, 1967**

Neutron dosimetry using the fission fragment damage principle. BNWL-332 UC-41. Baumgartner WV, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-11, Dec 66**

Blast-induced translational effects. Techn Progr Rep DASA 1859. Fletcher ER, et al. **US AEC Lovelace Found 1-39, Nov 66**

Research n active vibration isolation techniques for aircraft pilot protection. AMRL-TR-67-138. Calcaterra PC, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-38, Oct 67**

The negative exponential with cumulative error. SAM-TR-68-29. Danford MB, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-21, Mar 68**

A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. Volume 3. An approach for determining the optimal role of man and allocation of functions in an aerospace system (including technical data appendices). NASA CR-878. Price HE, et al. **US NASA 1-1093, Mar 68**

A descriptive model for determining optimal human performance in systems. Volume IV. Final summary report. NASA CR-879. **US NASA 1-47, Nov 67**

A note on the geometry of sectioning dumb-bell shaped objects. Crawley JC. **Z Wiss Mikr 67:136-42, Jul 66**

[Modeling of a hypoxic reaction with an analog computer] Dvořák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:652-4, 31 May 68 (Cz)**

[Methodology. Simulation] Fagnani F. **Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:681-8, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Theoretical research on the configuration of equilibrium in pairs of purine and pyrimidine bases] Caillet J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:288-90, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Physicochemical model of the excitable cell. Gibert R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:414-6, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Theoretical model of the distribution of duplications and of deficiencies in the ring chromosomes] Lejeune J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2588-90, 29 May 67 (Fr)**

[Enrichment of carbon and neon isotopes by gas phase chromatography. II.] Blanc C, et al. **J Chromatogr 28:194-208, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Resolution of compartmental systems in biology by matrix calculus] Perrault G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:410-6, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Model similar to the nephron and method of clinical analysis of the isotope renogram] Perrin JE, et al. **Presse Med 75:2267-8, 28 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Attempt at a theoretical model of the mean alpha rhythm] Joseph JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:208-11, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Studies on the course of ion release in a given time from fascicles of medullary nerve fibers] Bradl M. **Acta Biol Med German 16:154-68, 1966 (Ger)**

[Human humerus under the effect of thrust (model calculation)] Ehler E. **Anat Anz 121:125-31, 1967 (Ger)**

[New viewpoints and experiments on the description and measurement of the elasticity of arteries] Kenner TH. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:68-139, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Model studies on the usefulness of variance analysis on time-effect course] Uberla K. **Arzneimittelforschung 18:71-7, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[An appropriate theoretical model for the radiation induction of the prophage in lysogenic microorganisms] Noack D. **Biophysik 3:118-22, 1966 (Ger)**

[Mean value comparisons on A and B cells as well as on the island quotients in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes after McCall-transformation of their distributions] Scharf JH, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 110:270-315, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the determination of the parameters of the Bateman function in the evaluation of Feulgen hydrolysis curves] Böhm N, et al. **Histochemie 6:260-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[A learning model for information theory] Beliş M. **Kybernetik 3:238-40, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[A model for weightlessness-simulation using microorganisms] Briegleb W. **Naturwissenschaften 54:167, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Combinatory problems in logic] Oberscheip W. **Stud Gen (Berlin) 19:508-16, 1966 (Ger)**

[Mean value comparisons on A and B cells as well as on the island quotients in experimental hypothyroidism and in alloxan diabetes after McCall-transformation of their distributions] Scharf JH, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 117:270-315, 13 May 67 (Ger)**

[Operational conceptual models in a metabolic investigation of psychiatric disease groups] Hofmann G. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:204-13, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the suitability of models in sociologic research] Klages H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:247-61, 1967 (Ger)**

[Model analyses for the dye dilution method. Theoretical bases and form of the dye curve] Kressig W, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 140:59-79, 1966 (Ger)**

[The way from problem formulation to the computer] Iversen OH. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1816-20, 1 Nov 67 (Nor)**

[The role of the model in scientific knowledge] Baran T. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:825-36, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)**

[Electrical modelling of some functional properties of blood vessels] Kasatkin SN, et al. **Arkh Anat 54:97-107, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On mathematical modeling of the processes of excitation] Gul'ko FB. **Biofizika 13:370-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The distriburion of an absorbed dose of fast neutrons in a heterogeneous model] Bregadze IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:308-11, 1966 (Rus)**

[Deep distribution of absorbed energy in light atomic material irradiated with accelerated electrons with 0.4 to 1.2 Mev energy] Radzievskiĭ GB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:298-307, 1966 (Rus)**

[The formation of depth doses in the skin in its contamination by sources of beta and gamma radiation] Zaĭchik VE. **Radiobiologiia 8:286-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Modeling as a method of cognition in neurophysiology and neurocybernetics] Menitskiĭ DN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:10-20, 1966 (34 ref.) (Rus)**

[Modeling a disease] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-9, 1966 (14 ref.) (Rus)**

[Physics of the excitable membrane: II. Statistical and physical model of ionic conductances] Michalov J. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:240-50, 1968 (Slvk)**

[Physics of the excitable membrane. I. Ionic conductances during activity] Michalov J. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:887-99, 1967 (Slvk)**

[Analog model of the electric current field with orientation to the left heart atrium] Rusnák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 49:152-9, 1968 (Slvk)**

HISTORY

Studies in the history of probability and statistics. XV. The historical velopment of the Gauss linear model. Seal HL. **Biometrika 54:1-24, Jun 67**

MOLAR (A3)

The comparison of action of some androgenic type steroids on the secondary dentine formation in rat molars. Háva M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:496-501, 1966**

A key to occlusion. Atkinson SR. **Amer J Orthodont 54:217-33, Mar 68**

Experimental findings on mesial relapse of maxillary first molars. Andreasen G, et al. **Angle Orthodont 38:51-5, Jan 68**

Impacted mandibular third molars. Shaw E. **Brit Dent J 124:278, 19 Mar 68**

Posterior restorations using Addent number 12 dental restorative. Strohman LI. **Dent Dig 74:105-9, Mar 68**

Regaining function of tipped molars. Garabedian RL. **Int J Orthodont 5:15-6, Mar 67**

Effect of extraction of premolars on euption of mandibular third molars. Faubion BH. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:316-20, Feb 68**

Molar uprighting as an adjunct to fixed prostheses. Norton LA, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:312-5, Feb 68**

The etiology and prevalence of ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar. Pulver F. **J Dent Child 35:138-46, Mar 68**

Referred pain due to impacted third molar. Shah KU, et al. **J Laryng 81:1053-7, Sep 67**

The angle of entry its importance in molar endodontics. Ettinger M. **New York Dent J 34:22-4, Jan 68**

Improved access for lower molars. Luks S. **New York Dent J 34:92-5, Feb 68**

Fourth and fifth molar in ramus mandibulae: case report. Nordenram A. **Odont T 76:23-5, 1968**

[Early loss of primary molars. A comparison of the status in 7-8-year-old children in a public school in Copenhagen and in West Jutland] Ravn JJ. **Tandlaegebladet 71:825-8, Sep 67 (Dan)**

[Retention of the 1st and 2d permanent molars] Frezieres H, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:637-46, May 68 (Fr)**

[Inclinations of the 1st permanent upper molars in the vestibulo-lingual direction] Bouvet MJ. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:373-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[On the value of the preservation of 6-year molars] Dausch-Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:73-8, May 68 (Ger)**

[On the extraction of 12-year molars] Monn W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:105-12, May 68 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the extraction of the 1st molars of the mandible] Nawrath K. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:89-96, May 68 (Ger)**

[Sequelae of the extraction of 6-year molars] Schmuth GP. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:97-104, May 68 (Ger)**

[Distomolars in human deciduous dentition] Inke G. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:15-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Morbidity of deciduous teeth and 1st molars in 531 children. II] Cirina F, et al. **Minerva Stomat 16:636-7, Oct 67 (It)**

[Histological aspects of the gingival tissue overlying the 1st permanent molars delayed in eruption] Gagliani N, et al. **Rass Trim Odont 48:531-9, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**

[Cavity preparation of the left maxillary molar] **J Jap Dent Ass 20:578, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Dental occulsion in the second molar] Ono H. **J Jap Stomat Soc 34:486, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the microhardness of hard tissue in human teeth. 2. The dental enamel and dentin of permanent molar] Miake K, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 67:961-86, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Problems concerning extraction of the 1st permanent molars] Gorczyński M. **Czas Stomat 21:533-7, 1968 (Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Inferior dental nerve perforating root. A case report. Walker JE. **Brit Dent J 124:467-8, 21 May 68**

Perforation of the roots of the lower molars by the inferior dental neurovascular bundle. Holden MH. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:275-7, Apr 68**

Relationship of cusp reduction in the permanent mandibular first molar to agenesis of teeth. Davies PL. **J Dent Res 47:499, May-Jun 68**

Molar duplication in red deer and wapiti. Pekelharing CJ. **J Mammal 49:524-6, Aug 68**

Gemination in a lower molar. Taylor RM. **New Zeal Dent J 64:113-5, Apr 68**

[Metastyli in human teeth] De Boer JG. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:530-6, Jul 68 (Dut)**

[Anatomic studies of aberrant canals of permanent molars and premolars] Cambon P. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1359-74, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[On the fusion and adhesion in the area of the molars of the human dentition] Jonge TE de. **Anat Anz 121:209-13, 1967 (Ger)**

[A contribution to molars with prismatic roots (so-called taurodontismus)] Haunfelder D. **DDZ 21:419-23, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Minus variants and anomalies in the molar region of the human dentition] Jonge t de. **Stoma 21:38-50, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Minus variants and abnormalities in the molar region of human dentition] Jonge TE de. **Stoma 20:287-96 contd, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[A case of dental fusion] Barros R, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:22, Jan 68 (Sp)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative odontometry of the permanent post-canine dentition of American whites and negroes. Moss ML, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:125-42, Sep 67**

On the Cope-Osborn nomenclature for molar cusps. Biggerstaff RH. **J Dent Res 47:508, May-Jun 68**

Dynamics of rodent molar evolution: a study based on new world Cricetinae, family Muridae. Hershkovitz P. **J Dent Res 46:829-42, Sep-Oct 67**

Molar evolution in mesozoic mammals. Kermack KA. **J Dent Res 46:792-5, Sep-Oct 67**

Origin of the cusps and crests of the tribosphenic molar. Vandebroek G. **J Dent Res 46:796-804, Sep-Oct 67**

A search for genetic effects of high natural radioactivity in South India. Grüneberg H, et al. **Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 307:1-59, 1966**

Changes in position of deciduous molar and premolar germs during development. Oe T.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 44:83-97, Feb 68
[Accessory canals, root resorption and periapical involvements in deciduous molars] Saaristo A.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:90-5, Jun 68 (Fin)
[Considerations on trepanation site determination for surgical removal of molars in horses] Günther M, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:891-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Size of the mandibular angle and eruption of the 3d lower molar in the light of craniometric studies] Plewińska H. **Czas Stomat 21:299-306, Mar 68 (Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estrogens on rat dentition. Raczew Z, et al.
Pol Med J 7:393-8, 1968

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth of the hman second lower deciduous molar. Butler PM. **Arch Oral Biol 13:671-82, Jun 68**
Studies on hypoxia--I. Gross and histologic influences of maternal anoxia upon the developing rat foetus. Morawa AP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:745-54, Jul 68**
Calcification of the deciduous molars in baboons (Papio anubis) and other primates. Swindler DR, et al.
J Dent Res 47:167-70, Jan-Feb 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of fluoride and penicillin on post-eruptive maturation of rat molars. Briner WW, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:60-6, 15 Jul 68
Dental development in children with cleft palates. Bailit HL, et al. **J Dent Res 47:664, Jul-Aug 68**
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. I. Development of bifurcation in multirooted teeth in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Bernick S, et al. **J Dent Res 47:21-6, Jan-Feb 68**
Dynamics of rodent molar evolution: a study based on new world Cricetinae, family Muridae. Hershkovitz P.
J Dent Res 46:829-42, Sep-Oct 67
Discordant dental development in twins. Keene HJ.
J Dent Res 47:175, Jan-Feb 68
Molar evolution in mesozoic mammals. Kermack KA.
J Dent Res 46:792-5, Sep-Oct 67
Development of the protocone during the mesozoic. Mills JR. **J Dent Res 46:787-91, Sep-Oct 67**
Origin of the cusps and crests of the tribosphenic molar. Vandebroek G.
J Dent Res 46:796-804, Sep-Oct 67
Collagen formation in developing molar teeth of rats. Reith EJ. **J Ultrastruct Res 21:383-414, Dec 67**

INNERVATION

Posterior superior alveolar nerve block. Adatia AK.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:321-2, May 68

METABOLISM

[The effect of calcium administration on the formation of secondary dentin in animal experiments] Fesseler A. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:229-32, Feb 68 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A radiological method for assessing occlusal sites of predilection, especially fissure intersections] Plathner CH, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:18-26, Jan 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The germectomy of the third molars] Libotte M.
Acta Stomat Belg 65:47-68, 1968 (Fr)
[Surgical extraction of the impacted lower wisdom tooth: several aspects of technic] Queguiner A.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1078-86, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Odontogenesis in vivo and in xenografts on chick chorio-allantois. I. Collagen and hexosamine biosynthesis. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:145-54, Feb 68
Dental transplantation, simplified. Report of a case involving triple transplantation. Marano PD.
Oral Surg 24:567-72, Oct 67
[Autoplastic transplantation of the tooth germs of the 3rd molars] Alessandro L.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:27-35, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Autografts of tooth germs of the lower 3d molar] Caprioglio D, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:641-62, Jun 67 (It)

MOLAR, FOURTH see under TOOTH,

SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

MOLASSES (J)

Use of cane molasses in swine diets. Brooks CC, et al.
J Anim Sci 26:741-5, Jul 67
Sugar cane products as energy sources for pigs. Preston TR, et al. **Nature (London) 219:727-8, 17 Aug 68**

MOLECULAR WEIGHT (H)

Cytochrome c peroxidase. 2. The size and shape of cytochrome c peroxidase of baker's yeast. Ellfolk N.
Acta Chem Scand 21:1921-4, 1967
The effect and clinical significance of low molecular weight and clinical dextran on an experimental venous thrombus in sheep. Johnson DC, et al.
Ann Surg 168:123-7, Jul 68
Size and charge isomer separation and estimation of molecular weights of proteins by disc gel electrophoresis. Hedrick JL, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:155-64, Jul 68
Molecular weight estimation of polypeptide chains by electrophoresis in SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Shapiro AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:815-20, 7 Sep 67
Human MN glycoproteins: dependence of blood-group and anti-influenza virus activities on their molecular size. Springer GF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:510-3, 23 Aug 67
Conversion of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase into reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase. Salach J, et al.
Biochem J 104:22contd-24c, Aug 67
A theoretical study of the binding of small molecules to a polymerizing protein system. A model for allosteric effects. Nichol LW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2449-56, Aug 67
The archibald molecular weight determination. A general theory for data extrapolation and its application. Paetkau VH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2767-74, Sep 67
Ultracentrifuge studies with Rayleigh interference optics. II. Low-speed sedimentation equilibrium of homogeneous systems. Richards EG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1054-76, Mar 68
The determination of association constants for a two-solute system. I. Colligative methods. Steiner RF.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2201-6, Jun 68
The cytochromes of Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Meyer TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:854-61, 28 May 68
The molecular weight of alpha-s1-casein B. Noelken M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:537-9, 15 Aug 67
The calculation of molecular weights from diffusion and viscosity data. Polson A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:197-200, 27 Jun 67
Molecular weight of the 13-S subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Priess H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:540-2, 15 Aug 67
Determination of molecular weights of microgram quantities of protein components from biological membranes and other complex mixtures: gel electrophoresis across linear gradients of acrylamide. Thorun W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:132-4, 6 May 68
Molecular weight of T7 and calf thymus DNA by low-angle light scattering. Harpst JA, et al.
Biopolymers 6:595-603, Apr 68
Anomalies in the sedimentation behavior of high molecular weight DNA isolated from Proteus mirabilis. Triebel H. **Biopolymers 6:449-59, Apr 68**
Molecular weight of erythropoietin from anemic sheep plasma and human urine. Lukowsky W, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:731-4, Aug 68
The effect of pyridoxal phosphate on yeast hexokinase. Grillo MA. **Enzymologia 34:7-19, 31 Jan 68**
Detergent alcohols. I. The effect of alcohol structure and molecular weight on surfactant properties. Finger BM, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:525-30, Sep 67
Studies on cytochrome a. XVI. Significance of the molecular state of cytochrome a for oxidase activity. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:388-403, Mar 67**
On the molecular weight of hemoglobin from Anadara inflata at various pH. Sasakawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:139-40, Jul 67
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. II. Enumeration of components and determination of molecular size distributions. Ackers GK.
J Biol Chem 243:2056-64, 25 A4r 68
Estimation of molecular weights of proteins by Bio-Gel P gel filtration. Batlle AM.
J Chromatogr 28:82-8, May 67
Molecular weight distribution analysis by gel chromatography on Sephadex. Granath KA, et al.
J Chromatogr 28:69-81, May 67
Aggregation of Ig G globulin in vivo. 3. Study of Ig G globulin aggregation by unimolecular layer method. Demeny M, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 22:144-8, Aug 66
The molecular weight of radioimmunoassayable growth hormone in human serum. Boucher BJ.
J Endocr 42:153-4, Sep 68
Relationship between molecular size and intra- and extravascular diribution of protein antigens. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Immun 100:376-83, Feb 68**
Molecular weight distributions of milk fat triglycerides from seven species. Breckenridge WC, et al.
J Lipid Res 8:473-8, Sep 67
Studies on reovirus RNA. I. Characterization of reovirus genome RNA. Bellamy AR, et al.
J Molec Biol 29:1-17, 14 Oct 67
Macroanionic inhibition of peptic activity by high and low molecular weight macroanions. Baillie AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 218:770-1, 25 May 68
A membrane effect of basic polymers dependent on molecular size. Ryser HJ.
Nature (London) 215:934-6, 26 Aug 67
Turnover numbers of membrane carriers and the action of polypeptide antibiotics. Stein WD.
Nature (London) 218:570-1, 11 May 68
Measurement and significance of weight heterogeneity in some protein and polysaccharide preparations. Watkins J, et al. **Nature (London) 217:553-5, 10 Feb 68**
Molecular weight of cathepsins from different animal organs. Turk V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:528, Oct 66
A high molecular mucopolysaccharide peptide complex stimulating connective tissue metabolism. Kalbhen DA, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 1:33-42, 1968**
DNA polymerase: evidence for multiple molecular species. Cavalieri LF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:951-8, Mar 68
The estimated size of Pseudomonas aeruginosa beta-galactosidase. Rohlfing SR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1185-7, Apr 68
Molecular weights of vitamin B12 binding proteins in human serum determined by Sephadex G-200 gel filtration. Hom B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:269-73, 1967
The molecular anatomy program (the MAN program): second biannual progress report for period March 1, 1967, to February 29, 1968. ORNL-4273. Anderson NG.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-48, 1968
[Research on the biochemistry of the crystalline lens. I. Adenylate kinase] Klethi J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:69-83, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Study of the molecular weight of human interferons from different tissues] Duc-Goiran P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:524-7, 7 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Carboxylesterases from beef liver microsomes, II. Dissociation and association, molecular weight, reaction with E 600] Benöhr HC, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1115-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the net molecular weight of protein subunits obtained with sodium dodecyl sulfate] Kretschmer K.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1723-4, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Degradation of the celluiose molecule by gamma irradiation as dosimetry reaction] Lüthy H, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:286-91, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problems of molecular weight determination in human gamma globulin fractions using gel filtration] Doleschel W.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:520-3, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Presence of an albumin of low molecular weight in the blood and serum of a patient with nephrotic syndrome caused by constrictive pericarditis] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:828-31, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Determination of the molecular weight of proteins and peptides with Sephadex columun using amino acid analyzer] Aonuma S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:81-3, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Determination of molecular weight of proteins by molecular sieving on gels] Stahl M.
Postepy Biochem 13:407-19, 1967 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of gel filtration method for the determination of molecular weight of proteins and high moecular polypeptides] Pokidova NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1102-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the molecular weight of polyvinylpyrrolidone by the salting out method for clinical research and control experiments] Giul'badamova NM. **Probl Gemat 11:54-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Molecular filters] Fričová L, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 22:534-9, 1967 (81 ref.) (Slvk)

MOLLUSCA (B1)

see also related
SHELLFISH (J)

Properties of Pseudomonas enalia, a marine bacterium pathogenic for the invertebrate Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg). Colwell RR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:980-6, Sep 67
The effect of fertilization on protein synthesis in the egg of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Bell E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:500-11, 18 Jul 67
Circular dichroism of squid rhodopsin. Kito Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:352-9, 19 Feb 68
The effect of photooxidation and histidine reagents on Murex trunculus haemocyanin. Wood EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:10-6, 22 Jan 68
Nutritional studies of a flagellated protozoan Hexamita inflata from the Canadian oyster, Crassostrea

virginica. Khouw BT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:817-21, Aug 68
The axenic cultivation of Hexamita inflata from Crassostrea virginica. Khouw BT, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:184-5, Feb 68
Hemagglutinins from oyster hemolymph. Li MF, et al.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1225-34, Nov 67
Decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophane in ganglia of Busycon canaliculatum (L.) treated with reserpine. Mirroli M. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:847-54, Mar 68
Oyster shell as a roughage replacer in fattening beef cattle rations. Perry TW, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:185-9, Jan 68
Fine structure of the eye of a nudibranch mollusc, Hermissenda crassicornis. Eakin RM, et al.
J Cell Sci 2:349-58, Sep 67
Magnetic fields and orienting movements in mollusks. Ratner SC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:365-8, Apr 68
Short-term learning and interocular transfer in detour experiments with octopuses. Wells MJ.
J Exp Biol 47:393-408, Dec 67
The occurrence and resorption of Tylocephalum metacestodes in the clam Tapes semidecussata. Cheng TC, et al. J Invertebr Path 10:65-9, Feb 68
Experimental hexamitiasis in the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Feng SY, et al.
J Invertebr Path 10:94-110, Feb 68
Observations on experimental wound repair in the adductor muscle and the leydig cells of the oyster Crassostrea gigas. Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 9:298-309, Sep 67
An internal fibrous tumor in a Pacific oyster. Crassostrea gigas. Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 10:1-8, Feb 68
Fine structure of the oyster pathogen Minchinia nelsoni (Haplosporida, Haplosporidiidae). Perkins FO. J Invertebr Path 10:287-305, Mar-Apr 68
The origin, structure, and histochemical characterization of encapsulating cysts in the oyster Crassostrea virginica parasitized by the cestode Tylocephalum sp. Rifkin E, et al.
J Invertebr Path 10:54-64, Feb 68
Hexamita nelsoni sp. n. (Polymastigina: Hexamitidae) parasitic in oysters. Schlicht FG, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:35-9, Jun 68
Limnaea truncatula population studies: sampling techniques. Ross JG, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 25:112-6, Apr 68
Interrelationships between developing oocytes and ovarian tissues in the chiton Sypharochiton septentriones (Ashby) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Selwood L. J Morph 125:71-103, May 68
Phospholipids in the nervous system of molluscs. Kreps E, et al. J Neurochem 15:285-91, Apr 68
New host and locality records for two aspidogastrid trematodes, Aspidogaster conchicola and Cotylaspis insignis. Hendrix SS. J Parasit 54:179-80, Feb 68
The laboratory care of giant land slugs. Cunningham JJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:382-5, Aug 67
Biological causes and effects of paralytic shellfish poisoning. Clark RB. Lancet 2:770-2, 5 Oct 68
An epidemic of mussel poisoning in North-East England. McCollum JP, et al. Lancet 2:767-70, 5 Oct 68
Biological observations associated with the toxic phytoplankton bloom off the east coast. Adams JA, et al. Nature (London) 220:24-5, 5 Oct 68
Ancient oyster and bay scallop shells from Sable Island. Clarke AH Jr, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1146-8, 9 Sep 67
Mortality of shags and other sea birds caused by paralytic shellfish poison. Coulson JC, et al.
Nature (London) 220:23-4, 5 Oct 68
Steroids of invertebrates: production of oestrogens by an accessory reproductive tissue of the slug Arion ater rufus (Linn.). Gottfried H, et al.
Nature (London) 215:409-10, 22 Jul 67
Regeneration of squid retinochrome. Hara T, et al.
Nature (London) 219:450-4, 3 Aug 68
Some aspects of heart function in Patella vulgata L. Jones HD. Nature (London) 217:1170-2, 23 Mar 68
Antineoplastic activity of clam liver extract. Li CP, et al. Nature (London) 219:1163-4, 14 Sep 68
Is an ectoproct possible? Teal JM.
Nature (London) 216:1239-40, 23 Dec 67
Amino-acid composition of Aplysia myoglobin. Tentori L, et al. Nature (London) 219:487, 3 Aug 68
Arrangement of cholinoreceptors on the neuronal membrane of two pulmonate gastropods. Vulfius EA, et al. Nature (London) 216:400-1, 28 Oct 67
Dinoflagellate crop in the North Sea. Wood PC.
Nature (London) 220:21, 5 Oct 68
Mineralization processes in molluscs and their paleontological significance. Degens ET, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:638-40, 1967
Some stylet cercariae and a microphallid type in British freshwater mollusca. Pike AW.
Parasitology 57:729-54, Nov 67
Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the heart of "Anodontoides trapesialis". Jaeger CP.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:69-72, May 66
"Biomphalaria Amazonica" and "B. cousini", two new species of neotropical planorbid molluscs. Paraense WL. Rev Brasil Biol 26:115-26, Aug 66
Littorina littorea: occurrence in a northern Newfoundland beach terrace, predating Norse settlements. Bird JB. Science 159:114, 5 Jan 68
Bivalves: spatial and size-frequency distributions of 2 intertidal species. Jackson JB.
Science 161:479-80, 2 Aug 68
Isotopic equilibrium between shells and their environement. Mook WG, et al.
Science 159:874-5, 23 Feb 68
Shell opening by crabs of the genus Calappa. Shoup JB.
Science 160:887-8, 24 May 68
[Radiocarbon content of marine shells from the Pacific coasts of Central and South America. Taylor RE, et al.
Science 158:1180-2, 1 Dec 67
Zinc-65 metabolism in freshwater mussels. BNWL-480. Pauley GB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 175-6, Jul 67
Freshwater mussels with pedunculated adenomas. BNWL-480. Pauley GB.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 191-3, Jul 67
The fine structure of cephalopod blood vessels. 3. Vessel innervation. Barber VC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 77:162-74, 1967
The fine sturcture of cephalopod blood vessels. II. The vessels of the nervous system. Barber VC, et al.
Z Zellforsch 77:147-61, 1967
The fine structure of the eye of the mollusc Pecten maximus. Barber VC, et al. Z Zellforsch 76:25-312, 1967
The fine structure of the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Barber VC. Z Zellforsch 70:91-107, 1966
[Contribution to the study of the geographical distribution of Angiostrongylus cantonensis] Floch HA, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:365-71, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Importance of Oscillatoria formosa Bory in the laboratory culture of mollusc vectors of Schistosoma haematobium] Xavier M de L, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:52-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Hygrokinetics in the slug, Milax gagates Draparnaud (pulmonate gastropod)] Bonavita A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:55-7, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On a new intermediary host of the human bilharziasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] Deschiens R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2008-9, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Further observations on the localization of glycogen in ergastoplasm] Fain-Maurel MA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:126-9, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Experimental contamination of Margaritana Margaritifera (L.) by cesium 137] Foulquier L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1745-8, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Feminization of the juvenile hermaphrodite gland of Helix aspersa Müll. associated in vitro with the cerebroid gland of the adult snail or the female paludina] Guyard A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:147-9, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Absorption and athrocytosis by the branchial epithelium of Mytilus edulis] Pasteels JJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2505-7, 22 May 67 (Fr)
[Action of temperature on the genital development of Sepia officinalis L.] Richard A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1998-2001, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Intervention of carbonic anhydrase in the mechanism of perforation of the lamellibranchs valves by Purpura (Thais) lapillus L. (Gastropoda Prosobrancha Muricida)] Rosenberg AJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:944-7, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic observation of the Golgi apparatus, mitochondria and flagella of atypical spermatids of Murex trunculus L.] Tuzet O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2015-7, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)
[The respiratory intensity of the centers and nerves of 2 poikilotherms (Sepia and Torpedo) as a function of temperature] Chalazonitis N.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1114-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the presence of a substance similar to human A-antigen in Mya arenaria L.] Vetter O.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:465-6, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On marine radiocontamination caused by Mn54] Calapaj GG.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:253-9, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[A simple plant for washing and disinfection of marine mollusca for breeding] Luchetti G.
Riv Ital Ig 26:670-80, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Hemoglobin in the erythrocyte in Anadara inflata] Komano T. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:405-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Influence of the container cover on the result of the biologic analysis of Biomphalaria glabrata] Souza CP de, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:421-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Quantitative studies of Dreissena feeding habits by radiocarbon method] Mikheev VP, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:463-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Preliminary note on the foot of lamelibranchia] Martí de Tortajada J.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:253-8, 1966 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

The structure of Latia luciferin. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1734-8, May 68
The lens proteins of a marine invertebrate Octopus vulgaris. Bon WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:312-8, 27 Jun 67
Somatic histones from Mytilus edulis. Cozcolluela C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 154:242-4, 22 Jan 68
Studies on sphingolipids of fresh-water mussel spermatozoa. Higashi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:568-75, 1 May 68
Structural elucidation of sphingoethanolamine and its distribution in aquatic animals. Hori T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:211-3, 10 Jan 68
The green pigment in the foot of Monodonta (Mollusca) species. Bannister WH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:839-46, Mar 68
Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of Agriolimax reticulatus, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). Bayne CJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:761-73, Dec 67
Prism conchiolin of modern or fossil molluscan shells. An example of protein paleization. Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:567-72, Feb 68
The myoglobins of the gastropod molluscs Busycon contrarium Conrad, Lunatia heros Say, Littorina littorea L. and Siphonaria gigas Sowerby. Read KR.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:81-94, Apr 68
On collagens of invertebrates with special reference to Mytilus edulis. Pikkarainen J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:555-60, May 68
The common limpet (Patella vulgata) as a source of protein. Townsend M.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:343-51, 1967
Biochemistry of shellfish lipids. VII. Occurrence of mannose-6 phosphate in corbicula glycolipid. Itasaka O. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:347-50, Mar 68
Lysozyme in oyster mantle mucus. McDade JE, et al.
J Invertebr Path 9:581-2, Dec 67
Puzzle of the coiled coils in the alpha-protein paramyosin. Elliott A, et al.
Nature (London) 218:656-9, 18 May 68
Variation of strontium content within shells of recent Nautilus and Sepia. Price NB, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1272-4, 16 Sep 67
[Study of enzymes of the uricolysis chain in terresterial and fresh water mollusks] Razet P, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:173-81, 1968 (Fr)
[On the structure of organic matrixes of molluscan shells] Grégoire C.
Biol Rev 42:653-88, Nov 67 (171 ref.) (Fr)
[Sphingolipids of the spermatozoa of Hyriopsis schlegelii] Higashi S, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:175-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on shellfish lipids. (X). Fatty acid components of ceramide 2-aminoethylphosphonate] Sugita M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:158-62, Apr 68 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation of the visceral smooth muscle and the question of nerve terminations in the Octopus vulgaris. Botar J. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:561-70, 1967
Histophysiological study of the optic tentacle in pulmonates. I. Histological examination of the optic tentacle with special regard to the morphology of the collar and lateral cells. Bierbauer J, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:133-43, 1968
Contributions to the innervation of the heart in the fresh-water mussel, Anodonta cygnea L. Pécsi T.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:1-10, 1968
Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc Acanthodoris pilosa. Morse MP.
Biol Bull 134:305-19, Apr 68
Eye of the cockle, Cardium edule: anatomical and physiological investigations. Barber VC, et al.
Experientia 23:677-8, 15 Aug 67
The pedal neurons of Aplysia punctata. Dorsett DA.
J Exp Biol 48:127-40, Feb 68
The regulation of catch in molluscan muscle. Twarog BM. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:157-69, Jul 67
Ultrastructural studies of the squid nerve fibers. Villegas GM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:44S+, May 68
A short periodicity in the thick filaments of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Miller A. J Molec Biol 32:687-8, 28 Mar 68
Ultramicrotome-induced deformation artifacts in densely calcified material. Towe KM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:274-81, Feb 68
The structure and organization of, and the relationship between, the inorganic crystals and the organic matrix of the prismatic region of Mytilus edulis. Travis DF. J Ultrastruct Res 23:183-215, May 68
Siphuncular tube of Nautilus. Collins DH, et al.
Nature (London) 216:916-7, 2 Dec 67
Evidence for a secretory phenomenon in the brain of Illex and Ommatostrephes (cephalopoda, architeuthacea). Martin R. Z Zellforsch 73:326-34, 1966
[Presence of a transitory luminous organ in the pulmonate gastropod, Hemiplecta weinkauffiana (Crosse and Fischer)] Bassot JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1045-7, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Presence of neurosecretory cells in the superior buccal lobe of Octopus vulgaris Lam] Bonichon A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1764-6, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Histology and ultrastructure of the luminous organs of the siphon of Pholas] Bassot JM.
Z Zellforsch 74:474-504, 1966 (Fr)
[Multiple innervation of cuttlefish chromatophores] Weber W. Naturwissenschaften 55:348-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Purine andpyrimidine compounds in the white bodies of Loligo vulgaris] Farina E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:248-50, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[A method of preparation of anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus coruscus Gould] Jo M, et al. Sapporo Med J 31:207-9, Apr-May 67 (Jap)

[Histophysiological studies of the gland of the stellate ganglion in octopuses of the family Eledone] Bagiński S. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:1-12, 1968 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Ten-armed fossil cephalopod from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. Johnson RG, et al. Science 159:526-8, 2 Feb 68

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscope study of the formation of the periostracum of Macrocallista maculata. Bevelander G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:55-67, 1967

Chromosome complement of the American oyster Crassostrea virginica, as seen in meiotic and cleaving eggs. Longwell AC, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:845-56, Dec 67

An electron-microscope study of subcellular fractions of Octopus brain. Jones DG. J Cell Sci 2:573-86, Dec 67

Connective tissues of Lampsilis ventricosa and its calcification: an electron microscopic study. Sun CN, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:259-68, 1967

Organellogenesis of the cephalopod iridophore: cytomembranes in development. Arnold JM. J Ultrastruct Res 20:410-21, 31 Oct 67

The fine structure of spermatid differentiation in the mussel, Mytilus edulis. Longo FJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:462-80, 31 Oct 67

[Meiotic chromosomes of Mollusca: Columbella rustica L, Murex trunculus L. and Agriolimax agrestis L.] Tuzet O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2913-5, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Abolition of nerve sheath contraction by glutaraldehyde. Mirolli M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:743-6, May 68

[In vitro effects of organophosphorus compounds on the Portuguese oyster, several fresh-water molluscs and fresh-water microplankton] Mandoul R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:568-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[The biologic control of chemical molluscicides in the prophylaxis of helminthiasis transmissible to humans by fresh water gasteropos] Deschiens R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1036-8, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Studies on toxicity of molluscacides HL 8832-8825 on both snail species Galba palustris (O.F. Müller) and Galba truncatula (O.F. Müller) (I)] Frick W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:221-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Influence of pH in the biology analysis with PCF and Baylucide] Souza CP de, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:413-20, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of the egg cortex in cephalopod development. Arnold JM. Develop Biol 18:180-97, Aug 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a soluble reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) dehydrogenase from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris. Di Prisco G, et al. Biochem J 105:455-60, Nov 67

The dimerization of delta-1-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid. Hope DB, et al. Biochem J 105:663-7, Nov 67

Purification and properties of the luciferase and of a protein cofactor in the bioluminescence system of Latia neritoides. Shimomura O, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2574-80, Jul 68

Respiratory enzymes in mantle homogenates of Crassostrea virginica and the effects of Minchinia nelsoni (MSX), and Cochlodinium helicoides on activity levels. Mengebier WL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:611-7, Jun 67

The distribution of digestive tract enzymes in lamellibranchiate bivalves. Reid RG. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:727-44, Mar 68

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. IV. On the activity of ATPase and reduced NAD dehydrogenase. Kobayashi H. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:118-24, Mar 68

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. 3. On the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase. Kobayashi H. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:112-7, Mar 68

Alpha-mannosidase and beta-mannosidase from the liver of Tubo cortunus: purfication, properties and application of carbohydrate research. Muramatsu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:700-9, Dec 67

Purification and properties of alpha-mannosidase from the liver of Charonia lampas. Muramatsu T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:487-91, Oct 67

Molecular weight isoenzymes of arginine kinase in the Mollusca and their association with muscle function. Moreland B, et al. Nature (London) 215:1092-4, 2 Sep 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure and inferred calcification of the mature and developing nacre in bivalve mollusks. Towe KM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:306-18, 27 Mar 68

Growth and nutrition of three species of opisthobranch molluscs. Carefoot TH. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:627-32, Jun 67

Cellular interactions in the development of the shell gland of the gastropod, Ilyanassa. Cather JN. J Exp Zool 166:205-23, Nov 67

Ammonoids: early ontogeny of ultra-microscopical shell structure. Erben HK, et al. Nature (London) 219:396-8, 27 Jul 68

Daily growth banding in the shell of the cockle, Cardium edule. House MR, et al. Nature (London) 219:1384-6, 28 Sep 68

Mollusk shell: daily growth lines. Clark GR 2d. Science 161:800-2, 23 Aug 68

[Regeneration of gonads after surgical ablation in several Aeolididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata)] Tardy J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2013-6, 1967 (Fr)

[On the structure and development of the giant nerve fibres of the Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda)] Martin R, et al. Z Zellforsch 74:454-63, 1966 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses of molluscs to foreign bodies, with special reference to the oyster. Feng SY. Fed Proc 26:1685-92, Nov-Dec 67 (104 ref.)

Bacteriophage clearance in the oyster (Crassotrea virginica). Acton RT, et al. J Bact 95:1260-6, Apr 68

Blood group specific agglutinins in invertebrates. Brown R, et al. J Immun 100:214-6, Jan 68

Mechanism of agglutination of red blood cells by oyster hemolymph. McDade JE, et al. J Invertebr Path 9:523-30, Dec 67

[On anti-A-hel in Arion subfuscus] Waltz H. Acta Biol Med German 16:326-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Immune hematologic studies on fresh water mussels (Anodonta). II. Immunodiffusion-analytic and immunodiffusion-analytic and immunoelectrophoretic results] Gibb B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:417-23, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Immunohematological studies on pond mussels (Anodonta). I. Blood-group active substances and agglutinins] Gibb B, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:385-93, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Investigations on the capacity of synthesizing 3 beta-sterols in Mollusca. I. Absence of 3 beta-sterol synthesis in a whelk, Buccinum undatum l. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol 75:809-15, Dec 67

The absence of cholesterol synthesis in Sepia officinalis L. Zandee DI. Arch Int Physiol 75:487-91, Jun 67

Quantitative studies on trehalose in the oyster, Crassostrea virginica Gmelin. Badman DG. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:621-9, Nov 67

Occurrence of haemoglobin in the radular muscles of some prosobranch molluscs. Bannister WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1061-3, Mar 68

Comparative carbohydrate metabolism of marine molluscs. I. The intermediary metabolism of Mytilus californianus and Haliotus rufescens. Bennett R Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:787-97, Mar 68

Ionic balance in the blood of Pulmonata. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:509-16, May 68

The active transport of selected amino acids across the gut of the chiton (Cryptochiton stelleri). 1. Mapping determinations and effects of anaerobic conditions. Greer ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:665-74, Sep 67

On the distribution and biosynthesis of 2-aminoethyiphosphonate in two terrestrial molluscs. Liang CR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:673-81, May 68

Oxygen consumption and amino acid levels in Hydrobia ulvae (Pennant) in relation to salinity and behavior. Negus MR. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:317-25, Feb 68

The anatomical distribution of monoamines in a fresh-water bivalve mollusc, Sphaerium sulcatum (L.). Sweeney DC. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:601-13, May 68

Ion balance in the prosobranch gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Webber HH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:49-64, Apr 68

Seasonal variation of caesium-137 from fallout in a clam, Rangia cuneata Gray. Wolfe DA. Nature (London) 215:1270-1, 16 Sep 67

[A mechanical liberating transport mechanism in the ciliated epithelium of Mytilus] Kaissling KE. Naturwissenschaften 54:254, May 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid secretion in Cypraea. Kniffen JC. Amer J Dig Dis 13:775-8, Sep 68

The nervous control of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Bullard B. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:749-59, Dec 67

An electrophysiological and pharmacological study of visceral smooth muscle and its innervation in a mollusc, Poneroplax albida. Burnstock G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:407-29, Nov 67

Some properties of electrically driven gastropod hearts. Hill RB. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:1-20, Oct 67

The relation of neurohumors to autorhythmicity of the isolated ventricle of Strombus gigas (Gastropoda prosobranchia). Hill RB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:19-30, Jan 68

Effect of Na+ and Ca2+ on the excitation of the Mytilus (bivalve) heart muscle. Irisawa H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:199-212, Oct 67

Spontaneous activity of clam intestinal muscle. Nystrom RA. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:601-10, Jun 67

Thermal tolerance of the bivalve molluscs Modiolus modiolus L., Mytilus edulis L. and Brachidontes demissus Dillwyn. Read KR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:149-55, Jul 67

Rhythmic muscular activity in the alimentary tract of Arion ater (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Roach DK. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:865-78, Mar 68

Interganglionic regulation of heartbeat in the cockle Clinocardium nuttallii. Silvey GE. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:257-69, Apr 68

Mechanical properties of the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. Experientia 24:91-2, 15 Jan 68

On the origin of the bioelectrical potential gverated by the freshwater clam mantle. Istin M, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:478-96, Apr 68

Electrical potentials and ion concentrations across the gut of Cryptochiton stelleri. Lawrence AL, et al. J Physiol (London) 193:535-45, Dec 67

Respiratory function and thermal acclimation in tropical invertebrates. Carlisle DB, et al. Nature (London) 218:684-5, 18 May 68

Eyes of the Histioteuthidae. Denton EJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:400-1, 27 Jul 68

Heterosynaptic facilitation as a distinct mechanism in aplysia. Tauc L, et al. Nature (London) 214:724-5, 13 May 67

Activity and heart rate of bivalve molluscs in their natural habitat. Trueman ER. Nature (London) 214:832-3, 20 May 67

Junctional physiology and motor nerve distribution in the fast adductor muscle of the scallop. Mellon D Jr. Science 160:1018-20, 31 May 68

[Endocrinologic study of determinism of the sexual cycle in a protandrous hermaphroditic mollusk, Calyptraea sinensis (L). II. Demonstration by in vitro cultivation of hormonal factors conditioning the development of the female tract] Streiff W. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:461-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Endocrinologic study of determination of the sexual cycle in a protandric hermaphrodite mollusc Calyptraea sinensis (L.). 3. Demonstration by in vitro culture of hormonal factors conditioning the evolution of the gonad] Streiff W. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:641-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Phostosensitive pigments in the cephalopod retinas] Takeuchi J, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:22-3, Jan 67 (Jap)

[On the characteristics of the electrical activity of neurons of the central nervous system of pulmonato mollusks] Kopylov AG. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:110-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Response of mussels to a separate change of the osmotic concentration and salinity of the environment] Natochin IuV. Zh Obshch Biol 27:473-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the early stages of development of Limnaea Stagnalis L] Kulikov VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:908-12, 1966 (Rus)

MOLLUSCACIDES (D3)

Experiences in the control of bilharziasis with molluscicides. Gönnert R. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:195-203, 1967

Control of bilharziasis in Horr Rajab pilot project in central Iraq and its evaluation. el-Gindy M, et al. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 8:55-72, Nov 66

The rate of hydrolysis of the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 37:53-63, 1967

Rationale for selecting molluscicides for bilharzia control programs. Jobin WR. Public Health Rep 83:594-6, Jul 68

Epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Report of a WHO expert committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 372:5-33, 1967

[Installation for continuous automatic distribution of

molluscacide in suspension] Gillet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:205-13, 1967 (Fr)**
[Epidemiologic survey and pilot preventive measures relating to urinary bilharziasis in the province of Marrakech] Deschiens R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 59:826-35, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)**
[Application on the terrain, in Cameroon, in the prevention of bilharzioses of the molluscacide tributyl tin oxide] Deschiens R, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 59:968-73, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Paris green, an elective molluscacide (prevention of bilharziasis] Floch H, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 59:845-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)**
[Concerning some chemical compounds possessing molluscacidal and larvicidal properties capable of practical use in the control of certain mosquitoes] Floch HA. **Bull Soc Path Exot 59:997-1002, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**
[The study of the molluscacide action of organic bases and their salts] Jeney E, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:539-46, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Molluscacides and erradication of S. mansoni. Epidemiological considerations] Paulini E. **Rev Brasil Malar 18:153-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Por)**
[Controlling dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Aliev SIu, et al. **Veterinariia 43:46-7, Jan 66 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Economics of the application of molluscicides to flowing water. Jobin WR. **Bull WHO 38:322-3, 1968**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytotoxicity tests with the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine. Chapman T. **Bull WHO 37:43-6, 1967**

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for the determination of the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine in water. Beynon KI, et al. **Bull WHO 37:47-52, 1967**
Break-down of the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine in soil and in rice. Beynon KI, et al. **Bull WHO 37:65-72, 1967**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The molluscicidal activity of N-trityImorpholine. Boyce CB, et al. **Bull WHO 37:1-11, 1967**
The susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata throughout its life-history to N-trityImorpholine. Boyce CB, et al. **Bull WHO 37:13-21, 1967**
Field trials to evaluate the effectiveness of the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine in irrigation systems. Crossland NO. **Bull WHO 37:23-42, 1967**
Molluscicidal properties of organotin and organolead compounds. Hopf HS, et al. **Bull WHO 36:955-61, 1967**
Structure and activity in molluscicides. II. Activity assary of catalase and peroxidase in snails. Nabih I, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1609-11, Sep 68**
Structure and activity relationships in molluscicides. Nabih I, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1202-6, Jul 68**
Tests of 15 experimental molluscicides against Australorbis glabratus. Seiffer EA, et al. **Public Health Rep 82:833-9, Sep 67**
[Study of the antimicrobial, ascaricidal and molluscacidal action of salicylanilide analogues] Jeney E, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:547-62, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Molluscacidal action of Gramoxone (N,N'-dimethyl-p,p'-dipiridilium) on B. glabrata in its various phases of development] Camey T, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar 18:235-45, Jun 66 (Por)**
[Additive toxic action of some molluscacides] Paulini E, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar 18:253-9, Jun 66 (Por)**
[Laboratory tests with molluscacide, triphenyl-lead] Souza CP de, et al. **Rev Brasil Malar 18:247-51, Jun 66 (Por)**

TOXICITY

The influence of exposure time on the susceptibility of Australorbis glabratus to N-trityImorpholine. Boyce CB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:15-20, Mar 67**
Toxicological studies with the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine. Brown VK, et al. **Bull WHO 37:73-7, 1967**
The susceptibilities of various species of fish to the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine. Shiff CJ, et al. **Bull WHO 36:500-7, 1967**
[Studies on the molluscacides 5,2-dichlor-4'-nitrosalicylicacetanilide. I. Test of snail toxicity] Frick W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:873-81, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Studies on toxicity of molluscacides HL 8832-8825 on both snail species Galba palustris (O.F. Müller) and Galba truncatula (O.F. Müller) (I)] Frick W, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:221-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (C1, C12)

Molluscum contagiosum. **Brit Med J 1:459-60, 24 Feb 68**
Features of molluscum contagiosum in the north-east of Scotland and in Fijian village settlements. Postlethwaite R, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 65:281-91, Sep 67**

COMPLICATIONS

Molluscum contagiosum in the skin, caruncle, and conjunctiva: detection of a cytopathic agent in tissue culture. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:314-21, 1967**

ETIOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum of the adult. Probable venereal transmission. Lynch PJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:141-3, Aug 68**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies on molluscum contagiosum using 3H-thymidine. Tanigaki T, et al. **Biken J 10:41-54, Jun 67**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron-microscopic picture of molluscum contagiosum] Tichý J, et al. **Cesk Derm 42:229-33, Aug 67 (Cz)**
[Electron microscopic study on human eye tumors. II. On the molluscum contagiosum] Sonoda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:296-301, Mar 67 (Jap)**

THERAPY

[The treatment of some cutaneous viral diseases with intradermal gamma globulin] Cristofolini M. **Minerva Derm 41:204-8, Jun 66 (It)**

VETERINARY

Molluscum contagiosum in chimpanzees. Douglas JD, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:901-4, 1 Oct 67**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS (B4)

Lack of "reactivating" activity in the molluscum contagiosum virus. La Placa M, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:251-5, 1967**
On the mechanism of the cytopathic changes produced in human amnion cell cultures by the molluscum contagiosum virus (brief report). La Placa M. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:374-8, 1966**
Structure of molluscum contagiosum virus. Nakai M, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 13:183, 1964**
The virus of molluscum contagiosum and its adsorption to mouse embryo cells in culture. Postlethwaite R, et al. **J Gen Virol 1:269-80, Jul 67**
Analysis of molluscum-induced interference in mouse embryo cells: growth of encephalomyocarditis virus and dose-response relationships in molluscum-inhibited cultures. Postlethwaite R. **J Gen Virol 2:167-75, Jan 68**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Multiplication and fine structure of the Molluscum contagiosum virus] Bierwolf D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:97-114, 1968 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Induction of interference and interferon synthesis by non-replicating molluscum contagiosum virus. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Immun 99:1092-8, Dec 67**

PATHOGENICITY

Molluscum contagiosum cytotoxicity for primary human amnion cells in vitro as studied by electron microscopy. Burnett JW, et al. **J Invest Derm 50:67-84, Jan 68**

MOLONEY VIRUS (B4)

Satellitism and related phenomena in plant and animal viruses. Kassanis B. **Advances Virus Res 13:147-80, 1968 (81 ref.)**
Induction and regression of primary moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1626-31, Sep 67**
A comparative study of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma and virus-induced rhabdomyosarcoma in mice. Freeman AI, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1490-500, Aug 68**
Comparative studies on the induction of transplantation resistance in BALB-c and C57BL-6 mice in three murine leukemia systems. McCoy JL, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1743-8, Oct 67**
Effect of cortisone on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Shachat DA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:517-20, Mar 68**
Further studies on the erythrocytic host response in Moloney murine leukemia. Vernick SH, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1631-6, Aug 68**
Infection of an established mouse bone marrow cell line (JLS-V9) with Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Wright BS, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1672-7, Sep 67**
Murine sarcoma virus (Harvey): characteristics of focus formation in mouse embryo cell cultures, and virus production by hamster tumor cells. Bassin RH, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:265-72, 15 Mar 68**
Neutralization of the oncogenicity of Moloney sarcoma virus and Moloney leukemia virus by anti-Gross serum. Fefer A, et al. **Int J Cancer 2:647-50, 15 Nov 67**
Plasmacytomas occurring in the bones of rats injected intracerebrally with murine sarcoma virus (MSV), Moloney' strain. Preliminary report. Ribacchi R, et al. **Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 26:149-56, 1966**
Intracranial tumours in rats injected intracerebrally with murine sarcoma virus (MSV), Moloney's strain. Preliminary report. Ribacchi R, et al. **Lavori Ist Anat Univ Perugia 26:141-8, 1966**
Presence in murine sarcoma virus stocks of a 3d component which alone initiates cellular conversion. Boiron M, et al. **Nature (London) 219:748-9, 17 Aug 68**
Transplantation and cytotoxicity changes induced by acid mucopolysaccharides. Lippman M. **Nature (London) 219:33-6, 6 Jul 68**
Effect of Moloney virus on protein-bound iodine levels in CFW mice. Harell GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:511-5, Nov 67**
Tumor induction in thymectomized rats by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) and properties of the induced virus-free tumor cells. Ting RC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:778-81, Dec 67**
[Transformation and chronic infection of rat embryo cells by Moloney sarcoma virus] Bernard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2170-3, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Stimulative interaction between murine sarcoma virus and murine hepatitis virus] Chany C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1339-41, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Presence in mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney strain) stocks of a viral population capable of initiating separately a cellular conversion] Guillemain B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1088-90, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Destruction of cellular sensitivity to the action of an exogenous interferon after infection by the leukemia-sarcoma complex virus of the mouse] Perles J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1439-41, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Cellular transformations induced in vitro by the Moloney sarcoma virus] Boiron M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:625-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative assay of Moloney leukemia virus and Rauscher leukemia virus by immunofluorescence in cell culture. Pinkel D, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:89-91, 1968**
Immunologic, virologic, and pathologic studies of regression of autochthonous Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1577-85, Aug 68**
Studies on the neutralization of the oncogenicity of Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher viruses. McCoy JL, et al. **Cancer Res 28:942-6, May 68**
Immunofluorescence and virus recovery: correlation in a murine leukemia system. Orr HC, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1793-6, Sep 68**
Selection of an immunoresistant Moloney lymphoma subline with decreased concentration of tumor-specific surface antigens. Fenyö EM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:69-89, Jan 68**
Some biologic, immunogenic, and morphologic effects in mice after infection with a murine sarcoma virus. I. Biologic and immunogenic studies. Law LW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1101-12, May 68**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biological, pathological and physical characterization of a possible variant of a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Chirigos MA, et al. **Int J Cancer 3:223-7, 15 Mar 68**

PATHOGENICITY

Increased oncogenicity of the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) by co-infection with murine leukemia viruses. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1055-63, Jun 68**
Pathogenesis of a rhabdomyosarcoma (undifferentiated type) in rats induced by a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Perk K, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1197-206, Jun 68**
Chromosome conditions of hypodiploid moloney virus-induced mouse leukemia, its transplantability and inductivity. Ida N, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:97-105, Jan 68**
Some biologic, immunogenic, and morphologic effects in mice after infection with a murine sarcoma virus. II.

Morphologic studies. Stanton MF, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1113-29, May 68
Cytoplasmic budding observed in murine virus-induced leukemias. Hunt DM, et al. Oncology 21:108-16, 1967
Rescue of the defective murine sarcoma virus genome by radiation-induced leukemia virus from C57BL mice. Igel H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1871-7, Nov 67
Titration patterns of a murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex: evidence for existence of competent sarcoma virions. O'Connor TE, et al.
Science 159:325-9, 19 Jan 68

MOLTING HORMONE see ECDYSONE (D8)

MOLYBDENUM (D1)

A simple method of reducing the molybdenum content of the eluate from a molybdenum 99-technetium 99m generator. Reese IC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:896, Aug 68
Ammonium molybdate as a dosimeter for gamma-radiations. Oza PM, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:239, Jan 67
A molybdate-activated phosphatase in arterio-venous anastomoses and in nerve ganglia satellite cells. Franks LM, et al. J Anat 101:777-82, Sep 67
Catalysis by haemin of some molybdenum (VI) oxidations. Brown SB, et al.
Nature (London) 219:605-6, 10 Aug 68
[On the phosphomolybdic acid- ammoniacal silver carbonate technic used for nerve tissue] Abadía-Fenoll F.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:223-33, 1966 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

The determination of molybdenum in milk with zinc dithiol. Stanton RE, et al. Analyst 93:193, Mar 68
Electron-spin-resonance evidence for interaction of protons with Mo(V) in reduced forms of xanthine oxidase. Bray RC, et al. Biochem J 107:601-2, Apr 68
Purification, metal composition and properties of molybdoferredoxin and azoferredoxin, two of the components of the nitrogen-fixing system of Clostridium pasteurianum. Mortenson LE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:516-22, 29 Aug 67
[Spectrophotometrical microdetermination of molybdenum in biological material] Beyer W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:825-6, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the determination of silicon dioxide] Kaznina NI.
Gig Sanit 31:53-4, May 66 (Rus)
[Molybdenum in animal food products in Tomsk District] Osmolovskaia EV.
Vop Pitan 27:81-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Selenium, molybdenum, and vanadium in human blood. Allaway WH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:342-8, Mar 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Scintigraphy of the liver with 99Mo-labeled sodium molybdate] Strietzel M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:664-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of level of dietary copper, molybdenum, sulfate and zinc on bodyweight gain, hemoglobin and liver copper storage of growing pigs. Gipp WF, et al.
J Anim Sci 26:727-30, Jul 67
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in sheep. I. Clinical condition and distribution of copper in blood of the pregnant ewe. Suttie NF, et al. J Comp Path 78:351-62, Jul 68
Effect of intake of copper, molybdenum and sulphate on copper metabolism in sheep. II. Copper status of the newborn lamb. Suttie NF, et al.
J Comp Path 78:363-70, Jul 68
A copper-molybdenum complex: its effects and movement in the piglet and sheep. Dowdy RP, et al.
J Nutr 95:197-201, Jun 68
Copper-molybdenum interaction in sheep and chicks. Dowdy RP, et al. J Nutr 95:191-6, Jun 68
[The influence of sulfur on the intestinal excretion of molybdenum] Amon I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:985-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Ammonium molybdate as a means of studying the activity of acidophilic streptococci in human saliva] Battistini F, et al. Minerva Stomat 17:82-5, Feb 68 (It)
[Calcium balance with various levels of copper and molybdenum in the food of rachitic animals] Smoliar VI. Vop Pitan 27:15-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of molybdenum on ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. Sasmal N, et al. Biochem J 106:633-7, Feb 68
The influence of dietary molybdenum on the xanthine oxidase activity of the milk of ruminants. Hart LI, et al. Brit J Nutr 21:617-30, Aug 67
Anti-cariogenic effect of minerals in food and water. Losee FL, et al. Nature (London) 219:630-1, 10 Aug 68
[Effect of molybdenum on dental pulp in rats] Frumento F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1307-12, Nov 67 (It)
[Effect of molybdenum on nitrogen fixation in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:155-61, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Elimination of excess molbdenum by cattle. Tölgyesi G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:39-44, 1967

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of sodium chromate, molybdate, tungstate and metaanadate. 3. Tests on cats] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Agressologie 8:51-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of the role of certain autonomic endocrine factors in the realization of the toxic effect of sodium molybdate] Voznesenskiĭ BB, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:113-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F)

Down's syndrome with G-G translocation and triple-x syndrome in the same sibship. Huang SW, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:195-7, Oct-Dec 67
Physical features of Chinese children with Down's syndrome. Emanuel I, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:461-8, Apr 68
Behavioral characteristics of Down syndrome subjects. Clausen J. Amer J Ment Defic 73:118-26, Jul 68
Birth rates in families following birth of a child with mongolism. Fraser FC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:883-6, May 68
The relationship of normal--21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. Rosecrans CJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:562-6, Jan 68
Classical eyelid conditioning of young mongoloid children. Ross LE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:21-9, Jul 67
Family factors in willingness to place the mongoloid child. Stone ND. Amer J Ment Defic 72:16-20, Jul 67
Body build and intelligence in Down's Syndrome. Tang FC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 72:381-3, Nov 67
An electron-microscopic study of the acrocentrics in patients with Down's syndrome. Stevens LJ.
Ann Hum Genet 31:255-65, Jan 68
Prenatal organ and cellular growth with various chromosomal disorders. Naeye RL.
Biol Neonat 11:248-60, 1967
Measures of the occipital alpha rhythm in normal, subnormal and autistic children. Hermelin B, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:603-10, May 68
Neonatal jaundice associated with erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a non-Mediterranean Caucasian infant with trisomic Down's Syndrome. Stern L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1196-7, 22 Jun 68
Arhinencephaly and its clinical significance. Emanuel B, et al. Illinois Med J 132:702-4, Nov 67
Pericentric inversions. Report on two malformation cases suggestive of parental inversion heterozygosity. Schmid W. J Genet Hum 16:89-96, Jun 67
Maternal age influence and zygotic origin in Klinefelter and mongol mosaicism. Richards BW.
J Ment Defic Res 12:84-6, Mar 68
Behavioral characteristics associated with the rat-virus-induced 'hamster mongolism' syndrome. Landauer TK, et al. J Psychiat Res 5:95-106, Jun 67
E (17-18) trisomy syndrome in Singapore. Boon WH, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 9:64-71, Oct 67
Dermatoglyphics in partial C trisomies. Crawfurd MA.
Lancet 1:1195-6, 1 Jun 68
Observations on congenital dentofacial disorders in Mongolism and microcephaly. Spitzer R.
Oral Surg 24:325-32, Sep 67
Etiologic interrelationship in Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism, and precocious sexual development. Pabst HF, et al. Pediatrics 40:590-5, Oct 67
Nonrandomness of translocations in man: preferential entry of chromosomes into 13-15-21 translocations. Hecht F, et al. Science 161:371-2, 26 Jul 68
[Mongoloids with 46 chromosomes (apropos of 4 cases)] Giraud F, et al. Marseille Med 104:249-54, 1967 (Fr)
[Report of 3 mosaic cases with G-1 trisomy (mongolism)] Reinwein H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:300-14, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the use of the term "mongolism"] Fahlisch K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:391-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Adeno-tonsillectomy and mongolism: anesthesiological problems] Ricci A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:521-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Dermatoglyphics in typical and atypical Down's syndrome] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:384-94, Oct 67 (It)
[Biometrical data on the pelvis of mongoloid subjects] Schiavetti E.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:457-91, 1966 (It)
[Non-verbal communication in mongoloids: free drawings in color] Torre E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 12:661-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Down's syndrome in the neonatal period] Shimada N, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 16:955-62, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Foot dermatoglyphics in children with Down's syndrome] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:325-31, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Palmar and finger dermatoglyphics in Landon-Down syndrome] Jakliński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:285-8, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[Down's syndrome. Trisomy 21]
Rev Clin Esp 108:407-8, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

BLOOD

Serum protein fractions in patients with Down's syndrome (mongolism). Greene EL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:599-602, May 68
The study of ABO blood groups and Down's syndrome. Mayeda K, et al. Amer J Med Techn 34:89-97, Feb 68
Quantitative evaluation of mongoloid gamma-globulins. Appleton MD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:482-6, Nov 67
Kell types in Down's syndrome. Goodman HO, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:369-72, May 68
Carbohydrate tolerance, growth hormone and insulin levels in mongolism. Milunsky A, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:25-31, Feb 68
Circadian rhythm in serum 5-hydroxytryptamine of healthy men and male patients with mental retardation. Halberg F, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:379-86, Aug 67
Hyperuricemia in Down's syndrome. Pant SS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:472-8, Apr 68
The concentration of serotonin by platelets in Down's Syndrome. McCOoy EE, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:18-21, Mar 68
Hyperblastic response to dilute P.H.A. in Down's syndrome. Hayakawa H, et al. Lancet 1:95-6, 13 Jan 68
Serum-proteins in Down's syndrome. Ingenito EF, et al.
Lancet 1:979, 4 May 68
Serum-proteins in Down's syndrome. Kolar O, et al.
Lancet 2:403-4, 17 Aug 68
Insulin and glucose response to glucagon in Down's syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. Lancet 2:1093-4, 18 Nov 67
Particles associated with Australia antigen in the sera of patients with leukaemia, Down's Syndrome and hepatitis. Bayer ME, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1057-9, 15 Jun 68
Protein and RNA synthesis in trisomic Down's syndrome leucocytes. Benson PF.
Nature (London) 215:1290-1, 16 Sep 67
Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in mongols. Kelly S, et al. New York J Med 67:2714-9, 15 Oct 67
Postnatal change of hemoglobins F and A2 in infants with Down's syndrome (G trisomy). Wilson MG, et al.
Pediatrics 42:349-53, Aug 68
[Studies on sex-dimorphism of peripheral blood granulocytes in the Langdon-Down syndrome] Dobrzańska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1879-83, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)
[On the sex chromatin in leukocytes in Down's syndrome and Turner's syndrome] Russkikh VV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:237-43, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus in Down's Syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:372-6, Sep 68
Down's syndrome with phenylketonuria. Fisch RO, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:226-7, Apr 68
Myelofibrosis simulating acute leukaemia in a female infant with Down's syndrome. Hillman F, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:167-73, Apr 68
Down's syndrome: variation of leukemia occurrence in institutionalized populations. Jackson EW, et al.
J Chronic Dis 21:247-53, Jul 68
Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism, and diabetes mellitus. Daniels DM, et al. J Pediat 72:697-9, May 68
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a newborn with Down's syndrome. Pochedly C, et al.
J Pediat 73:298, Aug 68
Atlantoxial dislocation in Down's syndrome. Report of two patients requiring surgical correction. Curtis BH, et al. JAMA 205:464-5, 5 Aug 68
Abnormal sleep rhythms in mongol babies. Goldie L, et al. Lancet 1:229-30, 3 Feb 68
Annular pancreas in Down's syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. Lancet 2:575, 7 Sep 68
Neurologic aspects of typical and atypical Down's syndrome. Paulson GW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:305-6, Mar 68
Thrombocythemia in the myeloproliferative disorder of Down's syndrome. Miller JM, et al.
Pediatrics 40:847-50, Nov 67
Cystic fibrosis and Down's syndrome. Milunsky A.
Pediatrics 42:501-4, Sep 68
[Down's disease complicated by hyperthyroidism and diabetes mellitus] Blehová B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1073-5, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Acute traumatic keratoconus in a child with mongolism] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1031-6, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Parakeratosis Mibelli in mongolism and multiple

deformities] Walther L.
Hautarzt 17:363-5, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Connatal ectropion of the upper lids and mongolism] Sütterle H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:552-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Myelocytic leukemia in a newborn with Down's disease] Machnik G.
Z Kinderheilk 99:347-55, 1967 (Ger)
[On the syndrome of the superior mesenteric artery] Parenti GC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:371-6, Aug 66 (It)
[Congenital leukemia associated with Down's syndrome] Suzuki T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:774-81, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Chromosome studies in a child with Down's syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia] Dobrzańska A.
Pediat Pol 42:1255-8, Oct 67 (Pol)
[On a case of hypothyreosis and mongolism] Nikezić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:81-5, Jan 67 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

An information and discriminant analysis of fingerprint patterns pertaining to identification of mongolism and mental retardation. Lu KH.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:24-43, Jan 68
Cognitive differences among diagnostic groups of retardates. Byck M.
Amer J Ment Defic 73:97-101, Jul 68
Radiological examinations of patients with autosomal aberrations. Reinwein H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:311-6, 1967
Familial D/D and D/G, translocation. Orye E, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:36-40, Apr 67
Prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Valenti C, et al.
Lancet 2:220, 27 Jul 68
Mongoloid features with normal chromosomes--dysplasia epiphysialis punctata.
MacKeith RC. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:894-5, Sep 67
[Possibilities of diagnosis and genetic prognosis in Down's syndrome] Zižka J.
Cesk Pediat 22:629-33, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Clinical aspects of trisomies known at present] Deithii P, et al. J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:109-13, 1966 (Fr)
[Clinical dermatoglyphic findings in Down's syndrome with chromosome mosaicism. (Mosaicism-mongolism)] Hirsch W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:516-22, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphics in medical genetics] Saldanha PH.
Rev Paul Med 72:173-204, Apr 68 (205 ref.) (Por)
[Value and limitations of dermatoglyphics in trisomy G 21] Scripcaru G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:453-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Peculiarities of dermatoglyphics in chromosomal diseases] Verlinskaia DK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1608-13, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of the behavioral changes of sixty institutionalized female retardates during a three month course of treatment with monosodium glutamate. Babcock SD, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:49-57, Aug 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte and granulocyte enzyme activity in patients with Down's syndrome. Nadler HL, et al.
Blood 30:669-73, Nov 67
Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Down's Syndrome. Phillips J, et al.
J Med Genet 4:268-73, Dec 67
Enzymes in Down's syndrome. Barteis H, et al.
Lancet 1:820, 13 Apr 68
Leucocyte-hexokinase isoenzymes in Down's syndrome. Benson PF, et al. Lancet 2:197-8, 27 Jul 68
Enzyme studies during lymphocyte stimulation with phytohemagglutinin in Down's syndrome. Nadler HL, et al. Life Sci 6:2003-8, 15 Sep 67
[Enzyme determination of erythrocytes of children with Down syndrome] Barteis H, et al.
Humangenetik 5:305-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme analysis in serum of feeble minded hospitalized patients] Schweikhardt F, et al.
Humangenetik 5:310-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the activity of folate-dependent enzymes in leukocytes in mongolism] Holzmann H, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:363-6, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Enzymes in trisomy-21 (mongolism)] Schuppisser R, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1540-2, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Kogon A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:305-11, Feb 68
Mongolism, delayed fertilization and human sexual behaviour. Cannings C, et al.
Nature (London) 218:481, 4 May 68
Mongolism and coital frequency. Goodhart CB.
Nature (London) 219:1280, 21 Sep 68
Mongolism, delayed fertilization and sexual behaviour. James WH. Nature (London) 219:279-80, 20 Jul 68
Mongolism and duration of marriage. Penrose LS, et al.
Nature (London) 218:300, 20 Apr 68
Down's syndrome and human behaviour. Welch JP.
Nature (London) 219:506, 3 Aug 68
[Reciprocal translocation between a chromosome number 21 (G1) and a chromosome of the group C(C6)] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:558-64, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the role of toxoplasmosis in the genesis of Down's syndrome] Kleff AD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1462-6, 1967 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aberrant chromosome 13-15 in a patient with Down's syndrome, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism and in his father. Subrt I, et al.
Acta Genet (Basel) 18:38-44, 1968
On a case of rare chromosomal aberration. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:1-7, Jan 67
Dermatoglyphic patterns in patients with selected neurological disorders. Rosner F, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:695-708, Nov 67
The relationship between cytogenetic constitution, physical stigmata, and intelligence in Down's syndrome. Shipe D, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:789-97, May 68
Some general aspects of human genetics. Stern C.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:604-14, 1 Nov 67
Autoradiographic studies on a mother and aborted foetus from a family with four mongoloid children and a presumptive 21-21 translocation. de Capoa A, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 31:243-53, Jan 68
Down's syndrome at young maternal age; cytogenetical and genealogical study of eighty-two families.
Mikkelson M. Ann Hum Genet 31:51-69, Aug 67
Down's syndrome associated with a familial (21q-; 22q+) translocation. Cohen MM, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:321-30, 1967
Pericentric inversion in a family with a 21/22 translocation. Soudek D, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:108-17, 1968
Familial enlargement of the short arm of a small acrocentric chromosome. Vamos-Hurwitz E, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 57:185-97, 1967
[On the problems of chromosome autoradiography. Autoradiographic studies of G-chromosomes in mongolism] Back F, et al. Humangenetik 4:305-19, 1967
An unusual karyotype in a patient with signs suggestive of Down's syndrome. Pepler WJ, et al.
J Med Genet 5:68-71, Mar 68
A cytogenetic study of 77 Chinese children with Down's syndrom. Huang SW, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 11:147-52, Sep 67
Chromosomal mosaicism in two Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Tsuboi T, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:162-72, Jun 68
Latent aneuploidy in father and grandfather of doubly aneuploid child: mongolism in a child with 48 chromosomes. Townes PL. J Pediat 73:97-100, Jul 68
A cytogenetic study of Down's syndrome in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Slavin RE, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 12:17-28, Jul 67
Frequency of satelliting of the human chromosomes 21 and 22 and the identity of the mongol chromosome.
Ford EH, et al. Lancet 1:327-8, 17 Feb 68
Translocation and familial mongolism. Stimson CW.
Mich Med 66:1255-8, Oct 67
Chromosome anomalies in mongolism. Atkins L.
New Eng J Med 278:565-6, 7 Mar 68
Trisomy and D/G translocation mongolism in brothers. Ingalls TH, et al. New Eng J Med 278:10-4, 4 Jan 68
The importance of chromosome analysis in Down's syndrome. A case report of a 21-21 translocation. Eber LM, et al. Ohio Med J 62:40-3, Jan 66
[Genetic studies in a family with mongolism] Cervenka J, et al. Cesk Gynek 32:578-80, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Mosaic mongolism] Schaberg A, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1101-2, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Translocation t(2q-; 21q+) in three generations] Laurent C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:28-32, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Toxoplasmosis as a probable mutagenic factor] Rieger H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:223-34, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cytogenetics] Zang K.
Nervenarzt 37:461-3, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the practical possibilities of clinical genetics] Méhes K, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2518-20, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Concordant MZ mongoloid twins] Rasore-Quartino A.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:395-401, Oct 67 (It)
[Cytogenetic study of 140 patients affected by Down's syndrome] Ricci N, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:376-83, Oct 67 (It)
[Value of chromosome studies in prevention of Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Pullé C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:461-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Chromosome detection in sex anomaly and Down's syndrome] Okada M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:10-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Genetic studieson Down's syndrome] Boczkowski K.
Pediat Pol 43:905-14, Jul 68 (49 ref.) (Pol)
[Cytogenetic studies of families of patients with Down's syndrome] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Tsitologiia 8:277-82, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic studies in mongolisms and other development disorders] Degenhardt KH, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:338 passim, Jul 67 (Poly)

HISTORY

Is Down's syndrome a modern disease? Richards BW.
Lancet 2:353-4, 10 Aug 68
Is Down's syndrome a modern disease? Zellweger H.
Lancet 2:458, 24 Aug 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Placental weights in Down's syndrome. Kouvalainen K, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:320-2, 1967
Occurrence of Australia antigen in Finnish mongolism patients. Meiartin L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:157-8, 1967
Thyroid antibodies in relation to infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Dallaire L, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:93-9, Jun 68
Mongols and non-mongols compared in their response to active tetanus immunisation. Griffiths AW, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 11:263-6, Dec 67
Anicteric hepatitis associated with Australia antigen. Occurrence in patients with Down's syndrome.
Sutnick AI, et al. JAMA 205:670-4, 2 Sep 68
A new precipitating antigen-antibody system [(Pennsylvania antigen) in human serum. Vierucci A, et al. Lancet 1:1213-8, 8 Jun 68
Thyroid antibodies, Down's syndrome, and maternal age. Fialkow PJ. Nature (London) 214:1253-4, 17 Jun 67
[Autoantibodies in Down's disease] Engelberth O, et al.
Sborn Lek 69:232-8, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Antithyroid autoimmunity and mongolism] Burgio GR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1005-7, 15 Sep 65 (It)
[Mongolism and antithyroid autoimmunity] Burgio GR, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:357, Sep-Oct 65 (It)

METABOLISM

Clearance of uric acid, urea, and creatinine in Down's syndrome. Coburn SP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:579-80, Oct 67
Nonprotein nitrogenous metabolites in saliva in Down's syndrome. Coburn SP, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1476, Nov-Dec 67
Parotid saliva sodium in Down's disease. Chapman MJ, et al. J Ment Defic Res 11:185-93, Sep 67
Metabolism of N15 labeled uric acid in Down's syndrome. Coburn SP, et al.
Metabolism 17:560-2, Jun 68
Protein and RNA synthesis in trisomic Down's syndrome leucocytes. Benson PF.
Nature (London) 215:1290-1, 16 Sep 67
[Tryptophan tolerance test in children] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 11:168-75, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
[Peculiarity of the inactivation of isoniazide by the mongolian (tr 21)] Turpin R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1103-4, 9 Oct 67 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiological aspects of Down's syndrome in British Columbia. Miller JR, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:81-5, Apr 68
Ascertainment of subnormality in Bedfordshire.
Golding AM. J Ment Defic Res 12:81-3, Mar 68
Mother's age and Down's syndrome. Moric-Petrovic S, et al. J Ment Defic Res 12:138-43, Jun 68
Mongolism, delayed fertilization and human sexual behaviour. German J.
Nature (London) 217:516-8, 10 Feb 68
[The incidence of Dawn's disease in Hungary during 1945-1956] Horváth L.
Orv Hetil 108:1070-2, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Observations on the seasonal variations in the frequency of congenital malformations] Bailo U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1223-31, 30 Nov 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the liver in Down's syndrome. Seeff LB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 12:1102-13, Nov 67
Structure of nuclear pockets in human leukocytes.
Smith GF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 21:415-23, Dec 67
Cell selection in vivo in normal-G trisomic mosaics.
Taylor AI. Nature (London) 219:1028-30, 7 Sep 68
[Electron microscopic study of the gastric mucosa in mongolism] Tichý J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:451-4, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[DNA (Feulgen) and chromosome studies in mongolism with acute leukemia] Lampert F.
Klin Wschr 45:512-9, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[The terminal arteries of the brain in various cases of mental disorders] Alvarez-Morujo A, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:235-52, 1966 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sound spectrography in pediatric diagnosis. Lind J, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:113+, 1967**
Hyper-reactivity to atropine in Down's syndrome. Harris WS, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:407-10, 22 Aug 68**
[On the reactivity of the organism in children with Down's syndrome] Walczyński Z, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:336-9, May 67 (Ger)**
[Statistical obsrvations on the behavior of bone age in mongoloids] Schiavetti E. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:247-66, 1966 (It)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of chromosome studies in prevention of Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Pullé C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec 71:461-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of neuroradiology in children. Its technical and clinical peculiarities] Lavieille J, et al. **J Radiol Electr 48:577-9, Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Cranial suture disorders as constitutional stigmata in Down's syndrome] Schiffer KH. **Radiologe 6:248-50, Jun 66 (Ger)**

THERAPY

[Modification of the phenotype of mongoloid children by an early started continuous treatment] Haubold H. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:3-18, 20 Jan 67 (Ger)**

URINE

Factors influencing urinary taurine excretion by normal and mongoloid subjects. King JS Jr, et al. **J Nutr 94:481-9, Apr 68**

MONGOLOID RACE (I)

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide among three Mongoloid populations of the Indian border. Sharma JC. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:317-24, Jul 67**
Myocardial infarction in the Japanese. A retrospective study. Hyams L, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:549-54, Oct 67**
Electrocardiographic response to maximal exercise. Treadmill and double master exercise tests in middle-aged Chinese men. Li YB, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:541-8, Oct 67**
Physical features of Chinese children with Down's syndrome. Emanuel I, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:461-8, Apr 68**
A Chinese family with Waardenburg's syndrome. Chew KL, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 65:174-82, Feb 68**
Shortened fifth medial phalanges. Hertzog KP. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:113-7, Sep 67**
Selection for skin color among the Japanese. Hulse FS. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:143-55, Sep 67**
Body-height relative variation studied on 839 adult male samples. Schreider E. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:223-6, Mar 68**
The "intelligence" of Malaysian medical students. Wagner NN. **Brit J Med Educ 2:24-7, Mar 68**
Observations on the blood pressure of Tibetans. Sehgal AK, et al. **Circulation 37:36-44, Jan 68**
Acoustic and photic response latencies in Oriental neonates. Engel R. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:394-5, Apr 68**
Standard values of pulmonary ventilatory capacity in Japanese. I. Peak flow rate. Tajima Y. **Fukushima J Med Sci 13:105-21, 1966**
Studies on human alkaline phosphatase types in Japanese. Yamasawa K. **Jap J Leg Med 21:552-7, Nov 67**
The Diego blood group: anti-Dia and the Di(a+) blood group antigen found in Caucasians. Simmons RT, et al. **Med J Aust 1:406-7, 9 Mar 68**
A racial morphology of auricles. Kanda S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 17:211-21, Mar 67**
Haptoglobins, transferrins and serum gamma-globulin types in Malayan aborigines. Eng LI, et al. **Nature (London) 215:777, 12 Aug 67**
Milk and lactose intolerance in healthy Orientals. Huang SS, et al. **Science 160:83-4, 5 Apr 68**
[On curious neomorphisms] Stuchlik J. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:57-68, Jan 67 (Fr)**
[The increase in head size in a part of European and Mongoloid people and the resultant challenges for the problem of acceleration] Bormann F von, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 20:141-8, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[The determination of skull capacity from lateral roentgenograms of representatives of the 3 major races] Inke G, et al. **Anat Anz 118:247-51, 1966 (Ger)**
[On the differences in the incisor shape in Japanese and European subjects] Kikuchi S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:351-60, 1967 (Ger)**
[Development of the height of the face in school children] Matsukane M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:914-42, 25 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Anatomical observations on the foramen nutricium of the long bone (tubal bone) of the Japanese (further study)--its location number and direction in the bone] Kawahara G, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon 42:132-45, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Sex difference of Japanese adult profile with normal occlusion on cephalometric roentgenograms] Yamanouchi K, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:155-60, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Position of the median points of the face to the glabella-pogonion plane in school children] Matsukane M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:966-81, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Curvature of the contour line of the side of the face in school children] Matsukane M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:943-65, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Development of the height of the face in school children] Matsukane M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:914-42, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Genetic characteristics of the Japanese population] Matsunaga E. **J Physiol Soc Jap 29:253-63, 1967 (Jap)**
[Hemoglobin abnormality in humans--with special reference to the Japanese] Shibata S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1425-34, Jul 67 (66 ref.) (Jap)**
[Incidence of Gc type (group specific components) in Japanese living in Tokyo] Ochiai M, et al. **Shikwa Gaku 67:1275-7, Oct 67 (Jap)**

MONIEZIASIS (C1, C15)

VETERINARY

Field trials on the treatment of monieziasis in buffalo calves. Rao PV, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:883-92, Oct 67**

MONILIA see CANDIDA (B5)

MONILIALES (B5)

Subcutaneous cystic granuloma caused by a fungus of wood pulp (Phialophora richardsiae). Schwartz IS, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:500-5, Apr 68**
Vaginal infections by Torulopsis glabrata. Wilkey IS. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 7:237-40, Nov 67**
Crypticity of Myrothecium verrucaria spores to maltose and induction of transport by maltulose, a common maltose contaminant. Parrish FW, et al. **J Bact 96:227-33, Jul 68**
A symptomless carrier of disease in Helminthosporium victoriae. Lindberg GD. **J Gen Microbiol 50:361-5, Mar 68**
The effect of Fungizone on experimental adiaspiromycosis of laboratory mice. Otčenášek M, et al. **Mycopathologia 33:349-52, 13 Dec 67**
Infertility in mice and guinea pigs induced by feeding with a fungal pathogen isolated from leaves of Romulea rosea (Linn) Eckl. Fisher EE, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1276, 16 Sep 67**
[Studies on the survival in sea water of several yeast strains isolated from man] Lahourcade M. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:71-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Adiaspiromycosis (haplomycosis) in veterinary practice] Dvořák J, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:501-3, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Biologically active polysaccharides from Aureobasidium pullalans] Elinov NP, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:328-33, Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues] Aksenova VA, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:527-36, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polysaccharides from cell walls of Aureobasidium (Pullularia) pullulans. I. Glucans. Brown RG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 21:2379-82, 1967**
Polysaccharides from cell walls of Aureobasidium (Pullularia) pullulans. II. Heteropolysaccharide. Brown RG, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 21:2383-9, 1967**
[Presence of hydroxylated fatty acids in yeasts of the genus Rhodotorula] Pierfitte M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1650-4, 1967 (Fr)**
[On the reserve fat of the insect-pathogenic fungus Beauveria tenella] Thiele OW, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 57:33-8, 17 May 67 (Ger)**
[Electron optical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in fungal hyphae] Schmid R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:521, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Further research on the fatty acid composition of yeasts] Ciarlini E, et al. **Ig Mod 59:411-21, 1966 (It)**
[Glucogalactans from Sporobolomyces roseus] Elinov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:337-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rhinocladiella, its synonym Fonsecaea and its relation to Phialophora. Schol-Schwarz MB. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:119-52, 1968**
Emmonsia brasiliensis and Emmonsia ciferrina are Chrysosporium pruinosum. Padhye AA, et al. **Mycologia 60:445-7, Mar-Apr 68**
A new species of Gonytrichum from soil. Barron GL, et al. **Mycopathologia 32:126-8, 13 Jul 67**

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanism of action of griseofulvin. Huber FM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:111-8, Feb 68**
Effects of tannins on spore germination and growth of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli and Verticillium albo-atrum. Lewis JA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1655-61, Dec 67**
Influence of antifungal vapors on spore germination of fungi isolated from deteriorated old books. Strzelczyk AB. **Canad J Microbiol 14:901-6, Aug 68**
Studies on Diplodia rot of mango and Alternaria rot of tomato fruits and their control. Vir D, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:322-6, 1968**
Control of stripe disease of barley (Helminthosporium gramineum Rabh) with antibiotics. Vir D, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:319-21, 1968**
Detection of some isoprenoids and the influence of diphenylamine on the biosynthesis of isoprenoid by Sporobolomyces shibatanus. Kakutani Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:193-8, Feb 67**
Effects of ozone on conidiophores and conidia of alternaria solani. Rich S, et al. **Phytopathology 58:444-6, Apr 68**
[The effect of some triterpenes and saponins on fungi] Wolters B. **Naturwissenschaften 53:23, May 66 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of tweens on the lipolytic activity of Geotrichum candidum. Wouters JT. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:365-80, 1967**
Some physical properties of a fungal carboxypeptidase. Boston JD, et al. **Arch Biochem 128:88-94, Oct 68**
Effect of zinc ions on delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in Ustilagoo sphaerogena. Komai H, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:456-61, 20 Mar 68**
Purification and some enzymic properties of a fungal carboxypeptidase. Prescott JM, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:555-62, Sep 67**
Significance of the crystal structure of cellulose in the production and action of cellulase. Rautela GS, et al. **Arch Biochem 123:589-601, 11 Mar 68**
The lack of phosphofructokinase activity in several species of Rhodotorula. Brady RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:343-8, 17 Nov 67**
The glycosulphatase of Trichoderma viride. Lloyd AG, et al. **Biochem J 108:393-9, Jul 68**
The cellulase of Trichoderma viride. Separation of the components involved in the solubilization of cotton. Selby K, et al. **Biochem J 104:716-24, Sep 67**
Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. II. Purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Ustilago hordei. Rao PV, et al. **Canad J Biochem 45:1863-72, Dec 67**
Studies on cellulase of Piricularia oryzae. Jothianandan D, et al. **Enzymologia 35:11-8, 31 Jul 68**
Regulation and function of pyruvate kinase and malate enzyme in yeast. Fernández MJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:11-8, Dec 67**
[Proteolytic activity of Keratinomyces ajelloi Vanbr] Ragot J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1895-8, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)**
[On the stainable hydrolases determination in dermatophytes and molds] Knoth W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:82-90, 1967 (Ger)**
[Cytochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase and peroxidases in fungi] Reiss J. **Histochemie 9:281-99, 1967 (Ger)**
[Studies on the lipase activity in yeasts and yeast-like fungi] Werner H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:113-24, May 66 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continuous propagation of Trichosporon cutaneum in cheese whey. Atkin C, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1339-44, Nov 67**
Formation of endospores in Verticillium albo-atrum (R. & B.). Aubé C, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 14:606-79, May 68**
Effect of atrazine on growth response of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1343-9, Oct 67**
The carbon and nitrogen nutrition of certain fungi. Yusef HM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1097-106, Aug 67**
Use of the Coulter counter to measure osmotic effects on the swelling of mould spores during germination. Barnes M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 49:287-92, Nov 67**
Inducing sporulation in different strains of Alternaria solani. II. Effect of ultraviolet light. Singh BM. **Mycopathologia 32:163-71, 13 Jul 67**
Antagonism among Cephalosporium gramineum, Trichoderma spp., and Fusarium culmorum. Lai P, et al. **Phytopathology 58:562-6, May 68**
[Influence of plant growth and manure on the germination o spores of Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron on native soil] Schulz FA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:534-5, Oct 66 (Ger)**
[Action of ionizing radiations on cultures of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] Díaz-Celayeta F. **Farmacognosia 26:85-109, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement fixing cross reactivity between Histoplasma capsulatum and certain form-related aleuriosporic Hyphomycetes. Li M, et al. **Mycopathologia 33:353-63, 13 Dec 67**

[Comparative analytic studies of antigens of various dermatophytes and mold fungi with agar gel precipitation tests (preliminary report)] Kleistein P. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:523-40, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Antigenicity of metabolic products of air-borne fungi] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jap J Allerg 16:101-7, Feb 67 (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chalaropsis punctulata, a new hyphomycete. Hennebert GL. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:333-40, 1967**

Toruiopsis peltata sp.n. Yarrow D. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:81-4, 1968**

Effect of processing on the microflora of Norwegian seaweed meal, with observations on Sporendonema minutum (Hoye) Frank and Hess. Sieburth JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:830-8, Jul 67**

Loss of hair and dandruff. Alexander S. **Brit J Derm 79:549-52, Oct 67**

Fungi in the upper digestive and respiratory tract of hens (Gallus domesticus). Aller B. **Brit Vet J 123:431-5, Oct 67**

Two cases of chromoblastomycosis. Ito K, et al. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 68:9-17, May 67**

Pulmonary infection due to Torulopsis glabrata. Oldfield FS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:165-8, 20 Jan 68**

Keratinophilic fungi from marine soils of Bombay, India. I. Padhye AA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:138-41, Nov 67**

An undescribed species of Exosporium on grain of Secale cereale. Carranza JM, et al. **Mycologia 59:1097-101, Nov-Dec 67**

Isolation of pithomyces chartarum in Texas. Taber RA, et al. **Mycologia 60:727-30, May-Jun 68**

The occurrence of keratinophilic fungi in Texas soil. Al-Doory Y. **Mycopathologia 33:105-12, 13 Nov 67**

The fungal flora of the air near the ground in San Antonio, Texas. al-Doory Y. **Mycopathologia 32:313-8, 13 Sep 67**

A colour test for yeasts based on staining of the colonies with aromatic diazonium salts. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Mykosen 10:23-6, 1 Jan 67**

Gelatin hydrolysis for identification of the filamentous phase of Histoplasma, Blastomyces and Chrysosporium species. Berliner MD. **Sabouraudia 5:274-7, Jun 67**

Identification of Candida albicans, other Candida species and Toruiopsis glabrata by means of immunofluorescence. Gordon MA, et al. **Sabouraudia 5:323-8, Jun 67**

Practical evaluation of antigenic relationships of yeastlike dematiaceous fungi. Nielsen HS Jr, et al. **Sabouraudia 5:283-94, Jun 67**

Keratinophilic fungi from the nests of birds in Czechoslovakia. Otcenášek M, et al. **Sabouraudia 5:350-4, Jun 67**

[The fungal flora of the bronchi utilized by means of protected bronchial samples] Charpin J, et al. **Bronches 17:119-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[A new causative agent of chromomycosis found in the CSSR] Svobodová Y, et al. **Derm Int 5:115-6, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Enterocolitis due to Geotrichum candidum following treatment with glutamic acid] Neagoe G, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:205-8, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the occurrence of Trichosporon capitatum (Diddens et Lodder 1942) in human specimen] Gemeinhardt H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:109-16, Jan 67 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The nutrition of the halophilic mould Sporendonema epizoum. Ormerod JG. **Arch Mikrobiol 56:31-9, 1 Feb 67**

Degradation of phenylalanine and tyrosine by Sporobolomyces roseus. Moore K, et al. **Biochem J 106:507-14, Jan 68**

Incorporation of 5-methylorcylaldehyde and methionine into the acetogenin (polyketide) gliorosein in Gliocladium roseum I.M.I. 93065. Steward MW, et al. **Biochem J 109:1-11, Aug 68**

A study of the fatty acid metabolism of the yeast Pityrosporum ovale. Wilde PF, et al. **Biochem J 108:225-31, Jun 68**

Hydroxylation of Reichstein's compound S with cell-free preparations from Curvularia lunata. Zuidweg MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 152:144-58, 10 Jan 68**

Studies on the carbon, nitrogen, and vitamin nutrition of Stemphylium radicinum. Curren T. **Canad J Microbiol 14:337-9, Apr 68**

Isolation and identification of trehalose from Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1126-8, Aug 67**

Ethanol produced by Aureobasidium pullulans and its effect on the growth of Armillaria mellea. Pentland GD. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1631-9, Dec 67**

Metabolic products of fungi. XXIX. The structure of aurofusarin. (2). Morishita E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:411-3, Mar 68**

Metabolic products of fungi. 28. The structure of aurofusarin. (1). Shibata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:405-10, Mar 68**

Tight coupling of monosaccharide transport and metabolism in Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:197-204, 1968**

Steroid derivatives. II. Formation of 5-beta-saturated steroid derivatives by the 11-hydroxylating fungus Beauveria globulifera. Protiva J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:139-45, 1968**

Steroid derivatives. LV. Microbial transformation of steroid compounds of the pregnane type substituted in position 16 and 17. Protiva J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:146-52, 1968**

Biosynthetic studies. II. The mode of incorporation of phenylalanine into gliotoxin. Bose AK, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 90:3593-4, 19 Jun 68**

Effect of several inhibitors on the biosynthesis of isoprenoids by Sporobolomyces shibatanus. Kakutani Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:179-83, Aug 67**

Setlow RB: Ergosterol and substitutes for the ultraviolet radiation requirement for conidia formation in Stemphylium solani. Sproston T. **Mycologia 60:104-14, Jan-Feb 68**

Isolation and biological activity of a microbial conversion product of aflatoxin B. Detroy RW, et al. **Nature (London) 219:967, 31 Aug 68**

Production of ethylene by fungi. Ilag L, et al. **Science 159:1357-8, 22 Mar 68**

Incorporation of molecular oxygen into abdrogens microbiologically derived from progesterone (1). Nakano H, et al. **Steroids 12:291-8, Aug 68**

The growth and activity of cellulose decomposing fungi as influenced by culture conditions. Taha EE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 3:275-81, 1963**

[The biosynthesis of acyclic carotenoids in a mutant of Rhodotorula mucilaginosa] Nusbaum-Cassuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 136:459-72, 25 Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Influence of ubiquinone on carotenogenesis in yeasts of the genus Rhodotorula] Nusbaum-Cassuto E, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:879-87, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Galactinol (myo-inosit-1-alpha-D-galactopyranoside) in strains of yeast] Dworsky P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:815-6, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Metabolic-physiologic studies on diphenyl- and sodium-o-phenylphenolate-resistnat fungi] Herbig G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:46-7, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[On thr formation of byssochlamic acid] Meyer H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:370, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Fermentation and respiratory heat in anerobic and aerobic multiplication of yeasts] Ohlmeyer P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:175-80, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Selection of natural variants, biological properties, preparation of inoculum of the producent of fusidin and method of determination of antibiotic activity] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:13-7, Jan 67 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity and neurological effects of Oidiodendron kalrai for mice. Tewari RP, et al. **J Bact 95:1130-9, Mar 68**

[The antagonistic action between entomophagic fungi and certain crystallophoric entomopathogenic cereus species] Toumanoff C. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:353-65, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Yeasts in foot mycoses] Meinhof W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:600-2, 1966 (Ger)**

[Changes in Cladosporium trichoides during the development of cerebral mycosis] Aravijskij RA. **Cesk Derm 43:157-60, Jun 68 (Slvk)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of dose rate of Co60 gamma radiation on survival in some Dematiaceae species] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:438-42, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Action of ionizing radiations on cultures of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] Díaz-Celayeta F. **Farmacognosia 26:85-109, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)**

MONILIASIS (C1)

Intra-uterine infection by Candida. Lopez E, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:663-70, Jun 68**

Candida infection of the urinary tract. Case report, with a review of the literature and a study of frequency of yeast isolations from the urine of children with bacterial urinary infections. Littlewood JM. **Brit J Urol 40:293-305, Jun 68**

Topical corticosteroids and fungal keratitis. Berson EL, et al. **Invest Ophthal 6:512-7, Oct 67**

Pathogenicity and neurological effects of Oidiodendron kalrai for mice. Tewari RP, et al. **J Bact 95:1130-9, Mar 68**

Surgical treatment of candida endocarditis. Kay JH, et al. **JAMA 203:621-6, 26 Feb 68**

Bacteremia and Candida septicemia. Review of 185 cases during a four-year period. Salter W, et al. **Minn Med 50:1489-99, Oct 67**

[Candida albicans and perinatal infection] Scholte E. **Nederl T Verlosk 67:413-23, Oct 67 (Dut)**

[Pustular form of moniliasic granuloma of the face in the adult. Demonstration of mycosic elements in the granuloma] Colomb D, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:305-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Candida granuloma of the foot] Le Coulant P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:504-6, 1967 (Fr)**

[Acute Candida pneumopathy of fatal course] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 86:1-12, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Apropos of a case of pulmonary candidiasis] Arnoux E, et al. **Marseille Med 104:290-4, 1967 (Fr)**

[Septicemia due to Candida. Etiologic, clinical, and therapeutic aspects, according to 30 cases] Vic-Dupont V, et al. **Presse Med 76:747-50, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Generalized infections by Candida albicans in children (apropos of 17 cases)] Satgé P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:2856-64, 8 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[On the mycology of bile relative to the gallbladder. IV. On the way in which fungi arrive in the gallbladder] Hermanek P. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:208-27, Jul-Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Candida esophagitis] Friedmann G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1141-4 passim, Jun 68 (Ger)**

[The action of vitamin K3 on experimental Candida-mycosis] Haufe F. **Mykosen 10:73-80, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Candida onychomycosis in an infant] Jank M. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:41-4, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Incidence of Micotorula candida albicans in tubercular and aspecific pneumopathy] De Gennaro I, et al. **Minerva Med 59:1709-18, 11 Apr 68 (It)**

[A case of severe bronchopneumonia caused by Candida albicans in a young woman] Pugliese F, et al. **Minerva Med 59:3008-11, 4 Jul 68 (It)**

[Pulmonary candidiasis in the light of our case] Torzecka W, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:503-7, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)**

[Candidamycosis of the oropharynx and skin of the external auditory passages] Kunel'skaia VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:115-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Visceral forms of candidamycosis] Zabolotskaia EV. **Vrach Delo 10:80-3, Oct 66 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[The significance of candidemia] **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:881-2, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On the problem of the pathogenesis of moniliasis and of morphological changes in fungi of the Candida genus in the blood serum] Sebriakov EV. **Vestn Derm Vener 40:54-7, Oct 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The rationale for preventing antibacterial-induced fungal overgrowth. Seelig MS. **Med Times 96:689-710, Jul 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal hyperkeratosis due to primary monilial infection. Tedeschi LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:82-4, Jan 68**

Polyethylene catheter embolism. Review of the literature and report of a case with associated fatal tricuspid and systemic candidiasis. Wellmann KF, et al. **Circulation 37:380-92, Mar 68**

Seizure induction by pentylenetetrazol in animals experimentally infected with Candida albicans. Mankowski ZT. **Mycopathologia 34:108-12, 22 Mar 68**

The susceptibility to moniliasis in children with endocrine hypofunction. Louria DB, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:236-49, 1967**

Asthma due to Candida albicans. Robinett RW. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:12-5, Jan-Feb 68**

[Stenosing esophagitis caused by moniliasis] Hammelburg E. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:239-43, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Bacterial and fungus infections during the course of acute leukemias] Schneider M. **Sem Hop Paris 43:438-49, 8 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Mastitis mycotica] Malicke H. **Arch Gynaek 204:220-3, 1967 (Ger)**

[Provoked psoriasis] Steigleder GK, et al. **Hautarzt 18:508-14, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Therapy-refractory mycosis of the feet] Rieth H. **Mykosen 10:209-10, 1 May 67 (Ger)**

[Fluor vaginalis with yeasts and trichomonads] Rieth H. **Mykosen 10:551-2, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[A case of Plummer-Vinson (Paterson-Brown Kelly) syndrome complicated by esophgeal candidiasis.] Watanabe Y, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:857-61, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[An experimental study of disturbance of equilibrium in rabbits due to Candida albicans. Especially on histological changes of the labyrinth and brain] Yamada N. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1286-302, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the microflora of the female genital tract. II. Occurrence of correlated appearance of fungi and

Trichomonas in the examined population] Kucharczyk W. Ginek Pol 39:217-20, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Considerations on the clonic syndrome of the velum palati in a case of encephalomyelitis and candidiasis] Pendefunda G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:449-54, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Candida albicans infection of the placenta and fetus. Report of a case. Albarracin NS Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 30:838-41, Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

Serum antibody titers to Candida albicans utilizing an immunofluorescent technic. Esterly NB. Amer J Clin Path 50:291-6, Sep 68
The University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Ark. Jaques WE, et al. J Pediat 73:448-54, Sep 68
[Mycotic esophagitis] Herodek F, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:42-5, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Candida albicans septicemia. Serologic study by immunofluorescence, agglutination and immunoelectrophoresis] Coudert J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:497-503, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the identification of visceral mycosis by fluorescence microscopy] Muresan A. Path Europ 2:88-92, 1967 (Fr)
[An unusual clinical variety of cutaneous candidiasis: the erythmatic-squamous variety of superficial trichophytoid spots] Bureau Y, et al. Presse Med 75:2795-8, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary candidiasis] Sochocky S. Med Klin 61:492-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Candida tropicalis--mycosis, Wegener's granulomatosis] Buchholz W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:832-7, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Mycological diagnosis in auricular suppurations] Midan F, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:3-14, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Favorable response of chronic candidas to amphotericin B. Hoyer S, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:108, 1967
Anticandida activity of O-carboxylic and sulphonic esters of hydroxyoyl chloride. Fernandes F, et al. Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:286-96, 1967
Enhancement of Candida albicans virulence in mice infection & efficacy of hamycin. Panse MV. Indian J Exp Biol 5:112-4, Apr 67
Studies on fungus infection of the external ear. II. On the chemotherapy of otomycosis. Youssef YA, et al. J Laryng 81:1005-12, Sep 67
Urinary tract candidiasis treated with amphotericin B. Price WE, et al. J Urol 98:523-7, Oct 67
Treatment of Candida sepsis and Cryptococcus meningitis with 5-fluorocytosine. A new antifungal agent. Tassel D, et al. JAMA 206:830-2, 21 Oct 68
Tetracyclines and condidiasis. Black H. New Zeal Med J 67:170, Jan 68
[Contribution to the endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchomycoses] Mañák J. Cesk Otolaryng 17:46-50, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Pimaricin, an antibiotic towards fungi and trichomonads] Raab W. Arzneimittelforschung 17:538-43, May 67 (135 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Fungiplex ointment on a geriatric material with intertriginous Candida mycosis] Gip L. Derm Wschr 152:482-4, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of generalized candidiasis of both lungs] Lampe W. Med Welt 5:282-6, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Amphotericin-B in granulomatous Candida mycosis] Moll B. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1905-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On a new anti-Candida antibiotic] Nicoletti N. Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:122-33, 1966 (It)
[Preliminary therapeutic results in pediatrics of the use of a new antibiotic: cephaloridine] Panero C. G Mal Infett 18:816-20, Dec 66 (It)
[Characteristics of yeast-like fungi of Candida species isolated from patients in the process of treatment with levorin preparations] Egorenkova AN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:181-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fungicidal action of decamine and nystatin in respiratory diseases in young children] Zaglukhinskaia EN, et al. Antibiotiki 11:750-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating candidiasis with a sodium salt of nstatin] Ashbel' SI, et al. Ter Arkh 38:46-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Case of intestinal cardiasis with high blood and urinary amylase levels and signs of intoxication] Tanaka K, et al. Naika 20:359-62, Aug 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Candida septicemia in the severely traumatized patient. Dennis DL, et al. J Trauma 8:177-85, Mar 68
Effects of surface active agents on the susceptibility of Swiss mice to Candida albicans. Holm HW, et al. Mycopathologia 33:186-92, 13 Nov 67
Monilial chorionitis associated witn an intrauterine contraceptive device. Schweid AI, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:719-21, May 68
[Candida vaginitis and oral contraceptives] Lubbers J. Nederl T Geneesk 112:641-6, 6 Apr 68 (67 ref.) (Dut)
[Fungal infection of a synovial cyst of the wrist] Destombes P, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:273-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Infusion liquids as the cause of blastomyces septicemia in childhood. On the development, management and prevention of iatrogenic blastomyces septicemia] Ströder J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1090-7, 31 May 68 (Ger)
[Candida emphyema in chykothorax as postoperative complications] Neuhäuser G. Med Klin 62:141-3, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Candida balanitis and Candida fluor after prolonged intake of oral contraceptives] Rieth H. Mykosen 10:151-2, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic data concerning eczematous cndidiasis of the genitals] Meneghini CL, et al. Derm Int 5:163-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Corticosteroids and moniliasis] Gambetta OV. Rev Brasil Med 24:30-2, Jan 67 (Por)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of moniliasis and of morphological changes in fungi of the Candida genus in the blood serum] Sebriakov EV. Vestn Derm Vener 40:54-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of candidiasis occurring in children with infectious diseases] Nisevich NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On candidiasis in patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:29-32, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The familial syndrome of moniliasis, hypoparathyroidism and adrenal cortex insufficiency] Fanconi A. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1262-3, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific and nonspecific immunity and allergy in Candida infections. Dobias B. Derm Int 5:154-9, Jul-Sep 66
Human serum interactions with Candida albicans. Chilgren RA, et al. J Immun 101:128-32, Jul 68
Effect of bacterial endotoxin on experimental fungal infections. Kimball HR, et al. J Immun 100:24-33, Jan 68
Passive immunization of mice against Candida albicans. Mourad S, et al. Sabouraudia 6:103-5, Feb 68
Active immunity in experimental candidiasis in mice. Soles P, et al. Sabouraudia 5:315-22, Jun 67
[On the specifity of the demonstration of complement-fixing antibodies in blostomycoses] Friedrich E. Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:373-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on serological reactions in Candida infections] Tomšíková A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:155-63, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Resistance to candidiasis] Hurley R, et al. Cesk Derm 43:153-6, Jun 68 (Slvk)

MICROBIOLOGY

Candidal infection of the brain. Roessmann U, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 84:495-8, Nov 67
Studies on the pathogenicity of Candida albicans isolated from baboon. al-Doory Y. Canad J Microbiol 14:443-8, Apr 68
[Behavior of several types of yeasts in tissues after parenteral administration in mice] Schiefer B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:233-47, Jan 67 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Fatal candidiasis following colonic sterilisation with neomycin and bacitracin. Crosby DL. Brit J Urol 39:479-81, Aug 67

OCCURRENCE

[Vaginal exudates. Biological examination in current practice] Recoules A. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:231-40, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Candida infection of the umbilical cord. Aterman K. Amer J Clin Path 49:798-804, Jun 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1968. New Eng J Med 278:441-50, 22 Feb 68
Systematic candidiasis with asteroid body formation. Berge T, et al. Sabouraudia 5:310-4, Jun 67
[Ungueal keratin and fungal parasites] Achten G. Derm Int 5:149-50, Jul-Sep 66 (Fr)
[Mycoses due to opportunistic fungi observed in the course of 1000 autopsies] González-Mendoza A, et al. Sabouraudia 5:341-9, Jun 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Candida infection of the oesophagus. Holt JM. Gut 9:227-31, Apr 68
Residua from systemic candidiasis treated with amphotericin. Shurtleff DB. New Eng J Med 279:641-2, 19 Sep 68

THERAPY

How we treat cutaneous candidiasis. Maibach HI, et al. Postgrad Med 42:A75-7, Nov 67
[Vaccine therapy of patients with candidiasis] Prokof'eva EI. Vestn Derm Vener 40:41-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

Candida pyelonephritis and candiduria: the clinical significance of candida albicans in urine cultures. Seneca H, et al. J Urol 100:286-9, Sep 68

VETERINARY

A comparison of nystatin and copper sulfate in experimental moniliasis of chickens and turkeys. Kahn SG, et al. Avian Dis 7:304-9, Aug 63
Effects of vitamin-A deficiency and high-level chlortetracycline on experimental candidiasis of turkeys. Tripathy SB, et al. Avian Dis 11:327-35, Aug 67
Essential fatty acid deficiency and Candida albicans infection in the chick. Wagstaff RK, et al. Avian Dis 12:186-90, Feb 68
Balanitis, paronychia, and onychia in a rhesus monkey. Kerber WT, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:506-7, Aug 68
Toxic strain of Fusarium culmorum (WG Sm) Sacc. from Zea mays L., associated with sickness in dairy cattle. Fisher EE, et al. Nature (London) 215:322, 15 Jul 67

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Cutaneous moniliasis affecting varsity athletes. Malamatinis JE, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:294-5, Feb 68
Dermatitis vesiculo-ulcerativa chronica symbiotica caused by the association of a Rhodotorula + Staphylococcus albus. Castellani A. J Trop Med Hyg 71:70-3, Mar 68
[Monilial commissural granuloma] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:136-9, 1968 (Fr)
[On Candida granuloma and folliculitis candidamycetica] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Mycopathologia 33:369-81, 13 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On acrodermatitis enteropathica] Scheicher-Gottron E. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:647-8, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Seborrhoeic dermatitis with moniliasis. Jefferson J. Brit J Derm 79:722-4, Dec 67
Generalized cutaneous candidiasis associated with diffuse myopathy and thymoma. Montes LF, et al. JAMA 204:351-4, 29 Apr 68
Candidiasis: studies pertaining to its association with endocrinopathies and pernicious anemia. Blizzard RM, et al. Pediatrics 42:231-7, Aug 68
[Unusual clinical aspects of pustular skin tuberculosis associated with candida infection] Kalenský J, et al. Hautarzt 17:549-51, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Subacute Letterer-Siwe reticuloendotheliosis and candidiasis] Gianotti F. Derm Int 6:29-30, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[On the problem of monilial granulomas (candidagranuloma)] Gadzhiev RG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:41-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous candidiasis: further contribution] Iofrida V. Minerva Derm 41:407-10, Nov 66 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

[Monilial granuloma in a 23-year-old patient. Present condition after 2 years of treatment and observation] Duluc J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:220-2, 1968 (Fr)
[The treatment of cutaneous moniliasis with primaricin] Grupper C. Derm Int 6:31-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Exerimental use of amphotericin B in the treatment of cutaneous moniliasis and of tinea tonsurans] Peryassú D, et al. An Brasil Derm 41:263-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemichal enzyme studies in Candida albicans] Thianprasit M. Derm Int 6:49-51, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Napkin psoriasis. Warin RP. Brit J Derm 80:341-2, May 68
Vegetative lesions in pemphigus. Stone OJ, et al. Derm Int 5:137-40, Jul-Sep 66
[Etiopathogenesis of cutaneous candidiasis] Leone R. Derm Int 5:160-2, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Corticosteroids and moniliasis] Gambetta OV. Rev Brasil Med 24:30-2, Jan 67 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective cellular immunity associated with chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis and recurrent staphylococcal botryomycosis: immunological reconstitution by allogeneic bone marrow. Buckley RH, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:153-69, Feb 68
Cutaneous candidiasis. Zackheim HS. JAMA 204:393, 29 Apr 68
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis--associated immunologic abnormalities. Landau JW. Pediatrics 42:227-30, Aug 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Candidamycoses. Candidiasis tinea (candidamycetica) of the skin including genitalia] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:XV-XXVI, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Comparative epidemiological studies of dermatomycoses in the cities of Wurzburg and Bonn and their watershed. 1.] Veltman G, et al. Mykosen 10:63-72, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Comparative epidemiological studies of dermatomycoses in the cities of Würzburg and Bonn and their watersheds. 3] Veltman G, et al. Mykosen 10:163-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Study on onychial and paronychial candidiasis] Ueda T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:195-212, 1967 (Jap)

THERAPY

Defective cellular immunity associated with chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis and recurrent staphylococcal botryomycosis: immunological reconstitution by allogeneic bone marrow. Buckley RH, et al. Clin Exp Immun 3:153-69, Feb 68
[Cutaneous candidiasis: further contribution] Iofrida V. Minerva Derm 41:407-10, Nov 66 (It)

VETERINARY

Cutaneous candidiasis in swine. Reynolds IM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:182-6, 15 Jan 68

MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

Chronic hyperplastic candidiasis--candidal leukopiakia. Cawson RA, et al. Brit J Derm 80:9-16, Jan 68
Oral candidiasis. Marples MJ. Brit J Derm 80:58-9, Jan 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Denture stomatitis and angular cheilitis in patients receiving long-term tetracycline therapy. McKendrick AJ. Brit Dent J 124:412-7, 7 May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Case for diagnosis: moniliasis as possible etiologic factor for pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia? Verruciform lesions of mucous membrane? Marmelzat WL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:598-600, Nov 67
[Plasmocytic glossitis] Vivarelli I, et al. G Ital Derm 107:1367-84, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Haptocholic flocculation reaction in patients with candidiases of the mucous membranes] Prokof'eva EI. Lab Delo 3:176-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of moniliasis of the oral cavity] Pronina VP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Favorable response of chronic candidas to amphotericin B. Hoyer S, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:108, 1967
New drugs. Kay LW. Brit J Oral Surg 5:120-34, Nov 67
Necrosis of oral mucosa after local application of crystal violet. John RW. Brit Med J 1:157-8, 20 Jan 68
[The diagnosis and treatment of moniliasis of the oral cavity] Pronina VP. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic quantitative increase of Candida albicans in the oral cavity: predisposing conditions. Johnston RD, et al. Southern Med J 60:1244-7, Nov 67
[On the occurrence and determination of Candida albicans in the human mouth cavity and its relationship to mouth mucosa diseases] Lange D, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:467-73, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Ulcero-vegetating candidosis in the site of a dental extraction. Case report and mycological aspects] Peirone F, et al. Minerva Med 58:3087-91, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Corticosteroids and moniliasis] Gambetta OV. Rev Brasil Med 24:30-2, Jan 67 (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Candidamycoses. Candidiasis tinea (candidamycetica) of the skin including genitalia] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:XV-XXVI, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

THERAPY

Immunological restitution in lymphopenic immunological deficiency syndrome. Hong R, et al. Lancet 1:503-6, 9 Mar 68
[The therapy of rhagades of the corner of the mouth and interlabial mycoses in wearers of dentures] Reither W. Ther Gegenw 106:156-73, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On autovaccination therapy in periodontosis and candidiosis of the oral cavity] Gorgiev TB, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:81-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL (C1, C6)

[Vaginal candidiasis] Ugeskr Laeg 129:1064-5, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Specific and aspecific cervico-vaginitis. Diagnostic aspects and new therapeutic trends] Aluigi A. Minerva Ginec 18:913-8, 31 Aug 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[Vaginal candidiasis. Diagnosis with Nickersons medium and chlordantoin cream] Lyng J. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1051-4, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)
[The importance of yeast infections and diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Lachenicht P, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:362-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Haptocholic flocculation reaction in patients with candidiases of the mucous membranes] Prokof'eva EI. Lab Delo 3:176-8, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of combined and sequential antiovulatory therapy on vaginal moniliasis. Jackson JL 3d, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1134-5, 15 Aug 68
'Funglin' pessaries in the treatment of vaginal candidosis in general practice. Ewing A. Brit J Clin Pract 21:613-5, Dec 67
Comparison of amphotericin B and nystatin pessaries in Candida infection of the vagina. Csonka GW. Brit J Vener Dis 43:210-1, Sep 67
Candicidin (Candeptin). A new drug for candidal vaginitis. Drug Ther Bull 5:87-8, 27 Oct 67
Hamycin treatment for vaginal mycosis in Peru (S. America). Cabello JA, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:135-7, Nov 67
[Candida albicans vaginitis: clinical aspects and chlordantoin therapy] Lemire S. Canad Med Ass J 99:211-3, 3 Aug 68 (Fr)
[Acute vaginitis and its treatment by a gynecologic terramycin foam. Clinical study and therapeutic results] Magnier P. Gynec Prat 17:315-35, 1966 (Fr)
[Action of pimaricin on postpartum mycoses] Rochet ME, et al. Lyon Med 216:1179-83, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)
[The therapy of vaginal mycoses with the new antimycotic Ovitrol] Felker A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1057-61, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of a new antibiotic, pimaricin, in the therapy of vaginitis caused by Candida albicans and by Trichomonas] Ferrari B, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:929-45, Nov 66 (It)
[Changes in vaginal microbial flora during treatment with progestational hormones] Ferrari B, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1001-8, Dec 66 (It)
[Chlordantoin in the therapy of vaginal diseases caused by Candida albicans] Patrizi G, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:817-22, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical use of pimafucin vaginal tablet for vaginal moniliasis] Noda A, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:87-92, Jan 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Oral progestational agents as a cause of Candida vaginitis. Walsh H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:991-3, 1 Aug 68
[On the pathogenesis of yeast-fungi diseases in female genitalia] Lachenicht P. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:909-12, 15 Dec 67 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic data concerning eczematous candidiasis of the genitals] Meneghini CL, et al. Derm Int 5:163-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Incidence of vaginal candidiasis following the use of the oral contraceptive compound of progestogen-estrogen (anoviar)] Grin EI, et al. Med Glas 21:368-70, Dec 67 (Ser)

METABOLISM

[The changes in the pH levels of the vagina in infections with Trichomonas vaginalis and candida] Spitzbart H. Zbl Gynaek 88:1680-3, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The clinical form of vaginal mycosis] Spitzbart H. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:295-300, 1968 (Ger)
[Candidamycoses. Candidiasis tinea (candidamycetica) of the skin including genitalia] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:XV-XXVI, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological picture report No. 202. Vulvitis (vulvovaginitis) candidomycetica] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:Suppl:45-62, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)

MONITORING SYSTEMS (E1)

Rationale of mask-mounted hypoxia warning systems. Ackles KN, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1244-7, Dec 67
Continuous monitoring of aerosols over the 0.001- to 10-micron spectrum. Peterson CM, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:111-22, Mar-Apr 68
A comparative evaluation of three aerosol sensing methods. Reist PC, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:123-8, Mar-Apr 68
An apparatus for detecting and monitoring movement. Griffiths E, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:438-41, Sep 67
Surveillance monitoring for environmental pollutants. Berry PH, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:1802-6, Oct 67
Intracranial tissue studies relating to glass transensors. Olsen ER, et al. Amer J Surg 116:3-7, Jul 68
Electronic monitoring during vascular reconstruction. Ozeran RS, et al. Amer J Surg 116:305-9, Aug 68
Continuous blood pH monitoring using an indwelling catheter. Staeheiin HB, et al. Amer J Surg 116:280-5, Aug 68
Monitoring with an electrocardioscope during anesthesia and surgery. Snow JC. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:144-6, Mar-Apr 68
Experiences with computer-based patient monitoring. Warner HR. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:453-62, Sep-Oct 68
An acoustic switch for use in constant monitoring. Ploss WR. Anesthesiology 29:1052-4, Sep-Oct 68
A nomogram for the correction of needed gases during artificial ventilation. Saklad M, et al. Anesthesiology 29:150-2, Jan-Feb 68
A means of recording force of thumb adduction. Waits LF, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1054-5, Sep-Oct 68
Appraisal of the Hook and Tucker halothane meter. Wolfson B. Anesthesiology 29:157-9, Jan-Feb 68
Prolonged monitoring of guanethidine effect by an automatic sampling and data analysis system. Stanley EL, et al. Angiology 19:333-41, Jun 68
Blood case monitoring in the operating room and recovery room. Spencer FC. Ann Surg 167:143-4, Jan 68
Monitoring during surgical correction of aberrant subclavian artery. McDowell HA Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:995-8, Jun 68
Pressure-derivative loop for left ventricular resuscitation. Moulder PV, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:323-7, Mar 68
Recent biomedical applications of four-electrode impedance measuring techniques. Allison RD. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:309-27, 1967
An automatic continuous central venous pressure monitoring system. Beretsky I, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:21-4, 1968
Automated monitoring systems in a clinical environment. Caceres CA. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:97-101, 1967
Telemetry in monitoring stress electrocardiograms. Eliestad MH. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:249-56, 1967
A space radiation monitoring system for support of manned space flight. Ewing DE. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:142-6, 1968
A hybrid computer for use in patient monitoring. Jacobs JE, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:207-14, 1967
Development of a clinical anesthesia laboratory. Murray WJ. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:133-8, 1967
Space flight biotelemetry. Nevison TO Jr. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:127-31, 1968
Heart-controlled ergometry. Roth HP, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:84-91, 1968
Non-contact physiological sensing. Shafer WA. Biomed Sci Instrum 4:137-41, 1968

The Cox Coronary Heart Institute prototype for an integrated automated system. Talbott GD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:161-9, 1967

Tidal volume air monitor. Wilbur RL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:80-3, 1968

A blood pressure recorder. Flanagan GJ, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:292-8, Apr 68

Impedance spirometry in clinical monitoring. Farman JV, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:27-9, 7 Oct 67

Cardiac monitoring in a community hospital. Analysis of 18 months' experience. McHenry MM. **Calif Med** 108:179-87, Mar 68

Monitoring cerebral blood flow and oxygen, glucose, lactate and ammonia metabolism. Meyer JS, et al. **Circ Res** 21:649-60, Nov 67

Computer-based monitoring of cardiovascular functions in postoperative patients. Warner HR, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:68-74, Apr 68

Continuous quantitative recording of changes in vascular permeability. Baumgarten A, et al. **Experientia** 23:884-5, 15 Oct 67

Blood bank alarm is "fail safe". Taylor RJ. **Hosp Progr** 48:92 passim, Oct 67

The newborn monitor. **Hosp Progr** 49:26-7, Jun 68

The effects of ambient noise upon signal detection. Mirabella A, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:277-84, Jun 67 (31 ref.)

Monitoring. Atkinson RS. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:246-77, Spring 67

Automatic air monitoring and telemetering to central points in Allegheny County. Stockton EL, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 18:162-4, Mar 68

A simple microcell for photometric monitoring of flowing materials. Kilzer FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 31:204-8, Nov 67

Radio telemetry for the monitoring of verbal behavior. Hoshiko M, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 33:48-50, Feb 68

Pediatric anesthesia monitoring. Daly WM, et al. **JAMA** 205:704, 2 Sep 68

Monitoring lead systems. Marriott HJ. **JAMA** 206:650, 14 Oct 68

The arrhythmia trainer. A small computer for training in the recognition and electrical treatment of arrhythmias. Spivack AP, et al. **JAMA** 202:299-301, 23 Oct 67

Automated method for monitoring ventricular ectopic beats. Daly JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:813, 12 Oct 68

Relative value of central-venous-pressure monitoring and blood-volume measurement in the management of shock. Prout WG. **Lancet** 1:1108-12, 25 May 68

Central-venous-pressure monitoring. Schwarz RH. **Lancet** 2:171-2, 20 Jul 68

Ultrasonic monitoring of decompression. Walder DN, et al. **Lancet** 1:897-8, 27 Apr 68

A bedside monitor for use with central dialysate supply. Watson BW, et al. **Lancet** 2:922-4, 28 Oct 67

Radio telemetry--simple apparatus for cardiovascular monitoring during surgery. Johnstone M. **Med Biol Engin** 6:327-35, Jun 68

A simple physiological recording system. Livingstone SM, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:337-8, Jun 68

Technique for automatic in vivo regulation of blood sugar. Kline NS, et al. **Med Res Engin** 7:14-9, Spring 68

Central venous pressure as a guide to infusion therapy. Tweed WA, et al. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:1003-10, Sep 67

Monitoring drug therapy by telephone. Solomons G. **Med Times** 96:205-10, Feb 68

Seven points to consider before you purchase monitoring equipment. Leydon JJ. **Mod Hosp** 110:64, Apr 68

Central venous pressure monitoring. Huberty JR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 30:842-50, Dec 67

Central venous pressure; the rationale and technique of continuous monitoring. Segar RJ, et al. **Ohio Med J** 63:1467-9, Nov 67

Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 43:47-8, Feb 68

Hemodynamic measurements in a coronary care unit. Gunnar RM, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:29-44, Jul 68

The current status of instrumentation systems for the coronary care unit. Weinberg SL. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:18-28, Jul 68 (58 ref.)

Standard and high-scan-line television systems. An experimental and clinical evaluation. Templeton AW, et al. **Radiology** 91:725-30, Oct 68

Diaphragmography. A method for continuous registration of ventilation. Hellström PE. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:298-307, 1967

Computer techniques in the care of surgical patients. Lewis FJ. **Surgery** 62:630-8, Oct 67

Mechanisms of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) control of importance to the surgical patient. Moran WH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 62:639-44, Oct 67

A hybrid computing system for monitoring in anesthesia. Murphy TW, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 29:414-9, Feb 67

Graphic analysis: an aid in the early recognition of abnormal labors. Ledger WJ. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 33:266-9, Nov-Dec 67

[Tissue oximeter as a monitor for tissue oxidation disorders] Vrána M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:172-6, 9 Feb 68 (Cz)

[Internal pacemaker with external control of the stimulus threshold] Berg J van den, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:582-4, 23 Mar 68 (Dut)

[Monitoring during anesthesia] Telivuo L. **Duodecim** 83:1173-5, 1967 (Fin)

[Flexible electrodes for monitoring action urrents from the diaphragm and heart via the esophageal route] Petit JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:547, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Surveillance of different parameters during myocardial infarct] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:45-57, Jan 68 (Fr)

[The continuous measurement of the pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiac surgery] Grandjean T, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:221-2, 1967 (Fr)

[Role of intensive care centers in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Lown B, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1767-72, 2 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Intracardiac electrocardiography during surgical treatment of hydrocephalus. Apropos of 100 cases operated on under electrocardiographic control] Taptas JN, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2623-4, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Measurement and recording possibilities during the intra-and postoperative care] Just OH, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:210-21, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)

[The "Ventitrol" a new device for direct and continuing measurement of the respiratory volume] Rentzsch HP. **Anaesthesist** 16:113-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The planning of continuous patient monitoring in the intensive care unit of the new surgical university Clinic at Mainz] Weis KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:37-40, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Recording the fetal scalp circulation. A new way of continuous monitoring of the child during labor] Siener H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:409-12, Apr 66 (Ger)

[A method for the postoperative surveillance of patients with an implanted pacemaker] Schaldach M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:396-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Continuous EKG registration over several hours. 150 studies with the electrocardiographic system dynamic Avionics] Matzdorff F, et al. **Med Klin** 61:825-9, 27 May 66 (Ger)

[The technical status of the postoperative monitoring of patients] Seeliger E. **Roentgenpraxis** 20:25-9, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Monitoring of patients in the hyperbaric oxygen tank] Mörsdorf D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:407-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Function and significance of telephone electrocardiography in medical practice] Prossner W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:120-2, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the use of steerable external generators for the safe surveillance of patients with implanted, temporary but not reliably functioning pacemaker] Bruck A. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:636-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Examination of pacemaker therapy through extended electrocardiography] Sonne H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:285-94, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Technical possibilities of measuring, regulating and directing physiological and pathophysiological factors] Ardenne M von, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:2068-84, 1967 (Ger)

[Postoperative supervision of vegetative regulation dimensions in neurosurgery] Lorenz R. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:2105-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Possibilities of measuring physiological and pathophysiological size measures in surgical patients] Rüdiger W. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:2055-68, 1967 (Ger)

[Radioelectrocardiography used in the exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Riva D, et al. **Folia Cardiol (Milano)** 25:244-63, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[The so-called "centralized monitoring" for the care of hospitalized patients. (Construction, functioning and clinical use of an original installation for intensive observation)] Mazzoni P, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1061-75, 8 Aug 66 (It)

[New devices. (2). Emergency call buzzer for a tracheostomized quadriplegic patient and a leveling device for CVP measurement] Isa T, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 17:166-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Patient monitoring system] Watanuki T. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:221-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Continuous monitoring in acute myocardial infarction] Leren P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1469-74, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)

[Some problems of the equipping of hospital wards for infarct patients] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:111-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

[The use of a pointer indicator for the purpose of determining the depth of anesthesia] Efuni SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:27-9, Dec 65 (Rus)

[Multicanal electroencephalography during open heart surgery] Mikhailovich VA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:37-45, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Postprandial syndromes due to cardiac arrhythmias. Detection of its causes by means of a portable monitor; data reduction system] Bazika V, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:152-61, 1966 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

Multipurpose adaptor for electronic tonometers. Shepherd MD, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:444-6, Mar 68

A respirator alarm. Isaacson J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:265-6, May-Jun 68

A continuous recording technique for the measurement of carbon dioxide, and its application to mitochondrial oxidation and decarboxylation reactions. Nicholls DG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:677-91, Jun 67

An approach to the integration of a biomedical data acquisition system. Boycks EC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:231-48, 1967

Some pitfalls in design of medical monitoring instruments. Davis DA. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:191-6, 1967

Monitoring, computer entry and display of the four vital signs. Geddes LA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:215-29, 1967

Remote physiological monitoring using a microwave interferometer. Glori FA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:291-308, 1967

Creating the space/terrestrial analog. Hartwig QL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:125-30, 1967

Physiological monitoring during anesthesia and surgery. Wilber SA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 3:197-206, 1967

The use of a force platform in the study of athletic activities. A preliminary investigation. Payne AH, et al. **Ergonomics** 11:123-43, Mar 68

AZTEC, a preprocessing program for real-time ECG rhythm analysis. Cox JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:128-9, Apr 68

A probe to monitor electroanesthesia current density. Deutsch S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 15:130-1, Apr 68

Electrocardiogram recording system for ambulatory subjects. Hertzler EC. **J Appl Physiol** 23:998-1000, Dec 67

Continuous measurement of internal left ventricular diameter. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:738-40, May 68

Continuous recording of regional changes in brain blood flow by a probe. Leatherman NE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:585-8, Oct 67

Direct continuous recording of plasma colloid osmotic pressure of whole blood. Prather JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:602-5, Apr 68

Continuous measurement of conductivity of biological fluids. Rothe CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:1010-3, Dec 67

A temperature SAMI. Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:5P-6P, Jan 68

A modified design of stimulator for undergraduate class-work. Lewis AF. **J Physiol (London)** 190:9P-12P, May 67

An electronic device for detecting blockage of urinary outflow in catheterised patients. Sztamler B, et al. **Lancet** 1:1355, 22 Jun 68

A transistorized constant voltage stimulator for use in combination with mechanical recording. Bakema H, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:199-202, Mar 68

A peak follower for recording nerve action potentials. Shirer HW, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:209-12, Mar 68

High resolution mixer for the study of the kinetics of rapid reactions in solution. Berger RL, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 39:493-8, Apr 68

Automatic real time air monitoring of 85Kr utilizing the 4096 memory of a multiparameter analyzer. Ludwick JD, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 39:853-9, Jun 68

Operating room monitoring. Menguy R. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:3-8, Feb 68

Monitoring in the intensive care unit and the recovery room. Sadove MS, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 48:9-15, Feb 68

Inhalation chamber and method for monitoring trifluoroamine oxide. Lee CC, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:62-6, Jul 68

Apparatus for measuring voluntary swimming activity: effect of zinc-65 in trout. BNWL-480. Erickson RC, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 176-7, Jul 67

Improvements in raindrop charge measuring systems. BNWL-481 4. Ratcliffe CA. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 46-8, Aug 67

Tidal volume air measurement. BNWL-481 4. Wilbur RL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 30-4, Aug 67

Development of respiration-rate transducers for aircraft environments. NASA TN D-4217. McDonald RT, et al. **US NASA** 1-16, Oct 67

[Use of a polarographic electrode for continuous measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen in the expired alveolar air] Grenier G, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR403+, 1967 (Fr)

[Automatic registration of the motility of mice] Gösswald R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:656-8, May 66 (Ger)

[The time-frequency converter (TFC), an instrument for the inertia-less measurement of the instantaneous frequency of non-periodic processes] Hutten H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:27-34, 1967 (Ger)

[A study on monitoring devices of urinedrops through indwelling chatheter] Nakajima F, et al. **Jap J Urol** 58:433-5, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Pulsotachometer, model 082] Naruzhnyĭ BV, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:53-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The clinician's requirements for physiological

monitoring systems. Vallbona C, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:3-6, 1968
Calibration of contact microphones for phonocardiography. Vollenhoven E van, et al.
Med Biol Engin 6:71-82, Jan 68

VETERINARY

The continuous recording of the pH in the bovine rumen. Johnson VW, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:303-6, May 68

MONKEY DISEASES (C15)

Spontaneous endometriosis in the Kenya baboon (Papio doguera). Merrill JA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:569-70, 15 Jun 68
Experimental mosquito-transmission of Plasmodium knowlesi to man and monkey. Chin W, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:355-8, May 68
Experimental leptospirosis in monkeys. Minette HP, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:202-12, Mar 68
Simian hemorrhagic fever. I. Clinical and epizootiologic aspects of an outbreak among quarantined monkeys. Palmer AE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:404-12, May 68
Veno-occlusive disease in rhesus monkeys. Allen JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1681-94, Aug 68
The occurrence and properties of reagins in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Edwards AJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:280-93, Sep 67
Histopathological and virological studies on monkeypox. Gispen R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:205-16, 1967
Virus from monkeys. Brit Med J 2:575-6, 8 Jun 68
Chronic occlusive thrombosis of the pulmonary trunk and main right pulmonary artery in a four-year-old Macaca mulatta. Uliand BM.
Brit Vet J 124:245-7, Jun 68
Reproduction characteristics in a colony of laboratory confined mulatta macaque monkeys. Pickering DE.
Folia Primat (Basel) 8:169-79, 1968
Myocarditis associated with trypanosomiasis in a cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons). Bullock BC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:920-2, 1 Oct 67
Bone dyscrasia in a baboon. Reed OM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:923-5, 1 Oct 67
Common disease probelms in laboratory animals. Trum BF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1886-96, 15 Dec 67
Dental deposits and their control: an important aspect of the preventative medical program for laboratory primates. Chase JE, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:186-91, Apr 68
A leptospirosis outbreak in a baboon (Papio sp.) colony. Fear FA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:22-8, Feb 68
Multiple helminth infections in cinnamon-ringtail monkeys (Cebus albifrons). Garner E, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:310-5, Jun 67
Exanthematous disease in patas monkeys caused by a herpes virus. McCarthy K, et al.
Lancet 2:856-7, 19 Oct 68
Human disease from monkeys (Marburg virus). Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 1:1434, 29 Jun 68
Fatal human disease from vervet monkeys. Smith CE, et al. Lancet 2:1119-21, 25 Nov 67
Disease transmitted from monkeys to man.
Lancet 2:1129-30, 25 Nov 67
Transmission of a haemorrhagic disease from monkeys to man. Lancet 1:901-2, 27 Apr 68
Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al.
Science 161:56, 5 Jul 68
[Mange from Prosarcoptes (Prosarcoptes pitheci Philippe, 1948) in a capucine monkey (Cebus capucinus)] Kutzer E, et al.
Z Parasitenk 28:290-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 13. Natural infection of a monkey, Cebus apella versutus Elliot, 1910, by a T. cruzi-like trypanosome] Carvalheiro J da R, et al.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:101-14, Aug 66 (Por)
[On demyelinating diseases in monkeys] Popova LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:997-1001, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Light and electron microscopic observations in Macaca mulatta monkeys fed toxic fat. Allen JR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1513-26, Sep 67
The susceptible period for thalidomide malformations in man and monkey. Lenz W.
German Med Monthly 13:197-8, Apr 68

COMPLICATIONS

Echinococcus cysts in the Savannah baboon. Crosby WM, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:395-7, Jun 68

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship of hypersensitivity to shedding of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in experimentally infected Macaca mulatta. Clarke GL.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:416-23, Sep 68
A pox disease in monkeys transmitted to man. Clinical and histological features. McNulty WP Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:286-93, Mar 68

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of isoniazid therapy on the course of tuberculosis in a rhesus monkey. Burkholder CR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:918-9, 1 Oct 67
Treatment of pulmonary acariasis in rhesus monkeys with an organic phosphate. Finegold MJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:127-30, Apr 68
Control of an acute Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in a rhesus monkey colony. Hunt DE, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:182-5, Apr 68
[Anguillulosis due to Strongyloides fülleborni O. von Linstow in the cynocephalus (Papio cynocephalus) in Senegal: its treatment by the dimethyl ester of 2-2-2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonic acid] Gretillat S, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:77-85, 1967 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Neoplastic diseases in simians. Valerio M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:751-6, Apr 68
Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. 3. Infection and transmission of Plasmodium coatneyi with Anopheles freeborni and A. balabacensis balabacensis mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasit 53:1130-4, Dec 67
Transmission of Plasmodium fieldi by Anopheles maculatus, A. stephensi, and A. balabacensis balabacensis. Collins WE, et al. J Parasit 54:376, Apr 68
Rous sarcoma in baboons: development of tumour in an uninoculated animal treated with cortisone. Kalter SS, et al. Nature (London) 217:884, 1 Jun 68
[Low serum levels of vitamin B 12 and degeneration of the nervous system in captive rhesus monkeys] Oxnard CE, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:205-11, Sep 66 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of complement-fixation and fluorescent antibody methods in a longitudinal study of simian malaria infection. Schindler R, et al.
Bull WHO 37:669-74, 1967

MICROBIOLOGY

A classification of simian adenoviruses based on hemagglutination. Rapoza NP.
Amer J Epidem 86:736-45, Nov 67
Monkey pox. I. Clinical, virologic and immunologic studies. Wenner HA, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:551-66, May 68
Simian hemorrhagic fever. 3. Isolation and characterization of a viral agent. Tauraso NM, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:422-31, May 68
Properties of monkey pox virus. Rouhandeh H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:363-73, 1967
Unique cytoplasmic membranes in Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumors of a subhuman primate. Smith RD, et al. J Cell Biol 37:819-23, Jun 68
A study on natural infection of simian virus 40 (SV40) in Taiwan monkeys (Macaca cyclopis). Yang CS, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:143-8, 28 Mar 67
Natural fatal infection of an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with Herpes T virus. Emmons RW, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:153-9, Apr 68
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. II. Plasmodium coatneyi. Held JR, et al.
J Parasit 53:910-8, Oct 67
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. 3. Plasmodium inui. Held JR, et al.
J Parasit 54:249-54, Apr 68
Susceptibility of the marmoset, Saguinus geoffroyi Pucheran, to intraperitoneal and oral infections with Besnoitia (Protozoa: Toxoplasmea). Schneider CR.
J Parasit 53:1135-9, Dec 67
Bordetella bronchiseptica isolated from a fatal case of bronchopnuemonia in an African green monkey. Graves IL. Lab Anim Care 18:405-6, Jun 68
Balanitis, paronychia, and onychia in a rhesus monkey. Kerber WT, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:506-7, Aug 68
Culture of vervet-monkey-disease agent. Zlotnik I, et al. Lancet 2:458, 24 Aug 68
Structure of the vervet-monkey-disease agent. Zlotnik I, et al. Lancet 2:26-8, 6 Jul 68
Green monkey agent of disease. Kissling RE, et al.
Science 161:1364, 27 Sep 68
Agent of disease contracted from green monkeys. Kissling RE, et al. Science 160:888-90, 24 May 68
The tissue stage of Hepatocystis semnopitheci. Ray HN, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:453-4, 1968
[Enumeration of keratinophilic fungi in a population of cynocephalus monkeys (Papio papio)] Mariat F, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 41:627-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Cross serological reactions between Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium cynomolgi Bastianellii. Application to the serodiagnosis, by immunofluorescence, of human Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Garin JP, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:316-25, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

A statistical appraisal of cardio-pulmoary diseases of wild rhesus monkeys. Vohra RK.
Indian J Public Health 11:117-8 passim, Jul 67
Epizootic of simian haemorrhagic fever. Tauraso NM, et al. Nature (London) 217:876-7, 1 Jun 68
Prevalence of atherosclerosis in six species of monkeys. Nutr Rev 26:83-5, Mar 68
A survey of simian malaria in Japan. Otsuru M, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:558-61, 1968
[An epidemiological study of periodontal disease in Japanese monkeys fed on natural and artificial diets] Yamazaki K. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:91-109, Mar 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Simian hemorrhagic fever. II. Studies in pathology. Allen AM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:413-21, May 68
A description of a diaphragmatic hernia in a sixteen week baboon fetus (Papio sp.). Hendrickx AG, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 7:66-74, 1967
Chromosome study of a marmoset hybrid. Low RJ, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 8:180-91, 1968
A spontaneous metastasizing carcinoma of the gallbladder in a rhesus monkey. O'Gara RW, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 6:284-91, 1967
Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in a pregnant rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Report of a case. Pienti AA, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 8:307-13, 1968
A contagious pox disease in monkeys. Hall AS, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:833-8, 1 Oct 67
Mucormycosis in a rhesus monkey. Hessler JR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:909-13, 1 Oct 67
Tuberculosis in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca speciosa). Wolf RH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:914-7, 1 Oct 67
Spontaneous coronary lesions in howler monkeys (Alouatta caraya). Malinow MR, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:421-31, May-Jun 68
Trichospirura leptostoma gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) from the pancreatic ducts of the white-eared marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Smith WN, et al. J Parasit 53:1270-2, Dec 67
Serous cystadenoma of the ovary in a rhesus monkey. Flinn RM. J Path Bact 94:451-2, Oct 67
Spontaneously occuring renal diseases in wild rhesus monkeys. Kaur J, et al. J Path Bact 95:31-6, Jan 68
A haemorrhagic encephalopathy of laboratory primates. Treip CS, et al. J Path Bact 93:717-21, Apr 67
Trematode (Athesmia foxi) infection in two squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Bostrom RE, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:493-5, Aug 68
Occurrence of Athesmia sp. in the cinnamon ringtail monkey, Cebus albifrons. Ewing SA, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:488-92, Aug 68
Overt herpes-T infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King NW, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:413-23, Aug 67
An ovarian tumor of dual nature in a rhesus monkey. Crews LM, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 4:157-61, 1967
[Experimental larva migrans in a primate, induced by an ascarid from a snake] Petter AJ, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:207-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the pathological anatomy of Friedlander pneumonia in rhesus monkeys] Ivanov MT.
Arkh Pat 28:76-8, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

Open reduction of a tibial-fibular fracture in a Cynomolgus monkey. Swaim SF, et al.
Vet Med 63:687-90, Jul 68

MONKEYS (B2)

Histochemical studies on the nucleus basalis of Meynert of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Iijima K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:96-108, 1968
Observations on the fine structure of spermatozoa of the bush baby (Galago senegalensis), the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and man. Bedford JM. Amer J Anat 121:443-59, Nov 67
Growth and remodeling of the mandible in the Macaca mulatta monkey. Turpin DL.
Amer J Orthodont 54:251-71, Apr 68
Variations in infant development and response to maternal loss in monkeys. Rosenblum LA, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:418-26, Apr 68
Fetal hemoglobin in newborn baboons, Papio cynocephalus. Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:101-4, Jan 68
Intravenous administration of a new volatile anesthetic, 2,2-dichloro-1,1-difluoroethyl methyl sulfide, in dogs and monkeys. Salman KN, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:165-72, Jan 68
Hematologic values of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Stanley RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1041-7, May 68
The vascular architecture of the small intestinal mucosa of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Reynolds DG, et al. Anat Rec 159:211-8, Oct 67

Observations on the abdominal lymphaticovenous communications of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Roddenberry H, et al. **Anat Rec** 159:147-57, Oct 67

A radiographic study of the bony trabecular pattern in the mandibular rami of certain herbivores, carnovores and omnivores. Dovitch V, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:205-10, Jul 68

Sexual preference in the rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta in the laboratory. Herbert J. **Anim Behav** 16:120-8, Feb 68

Agonistic behaviour of young rhesus monkeys after changes induced in social rank of their mothers. Marsden HM. **Anim Behav** 16:38-44, Feb 68

Problem diversity and familiarity in multiple discrimination learning by monkeys. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Anim Behav** 16:74-8, Feb 68

Social behavior of squirrel monkeys and the reaction to strangers. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Anim Behav** 16:288-93, Apr-Jul 68

Pathogenesis of monkey pox. Wenner HA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:40-4, 1967

Hematopoietic activity of hexahydrocoenzyme Q4 in the monkey. Farley TM, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:625-32, Sep 67

Hemoglobin types of adult, fetal, and newborn subhuman primates: Macaca speciosa. Kitchen H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:227-34, Feb 68

Social relationships and aggression in Rhesus monkeys. Masserman JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:210-3, Feb 68

The intercellular cement substance of oral epithelium in man and Macaca irus. Cohen L. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:163-70, Feb 68

Comparison of the salivary glands and salivary electrolytes in man and marmoset. Dreizen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:229-37, Feb 68

Experimental mesial drift in adult monkeys (Macaca irus). Moss JP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1313-20, Dec 67

Sex differences in the development of independence of infant monkeys. Jensen GD, et al. **Behaviour** 30:1-14, 1968

Hemoglobins of adult Macaca speciosa: an amino acid interchange (alpha 15(gly--asp)). Oliver E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:749-54, 10 Jun 68

Effect of groundnut meal containing aflatoxin on Cynomolgus monkeys. Cuthbertson WF, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:893-908, 1967

Disease from monkeys. **Brit Med J** 4:758-9, 30 Dec 67

Experimental schistosomiasis in primates in Tanzania. Preliminary observations on the susceptibility of the baboon Papio anubis to Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni. Jordan P, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:393-403, 1967

Studies on the pathogenicity of Candida albicans isolated from baboon. al-Doory Y. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:443-8, Apr 68

Attachment differences in male and female infant monkeys. Mitchell GD. **Child Develop** 39:611-20, Jun 68

Measurement of total cerebral blood flow in the monkey by external monitoring of cesium-131. Weiner DE. **Circ Res** 21:805-16, Dec 67

Gastro-intestinal obstruction by eyelash adhesive in a Wooley monkey (Lagothrix cance). Koch SA, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:107-8, Feb 68

Carbon dioxide fixation in malaria. II. Plasmodium knowlesi (monkey malaria). Sherman IW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:639-42, Feb 68

A search for animal reservoirs of Schistosoma Mansoni in the Mwanza area of Tanzania. McMahon JE, et al. **E Afr Med J** 44:325-6, Aug 67

Parasites of baboons taken by the Cambridge MWANZA EXPEDITION (Tanzania, 1965). Myers BJ, et al. **E Afr Med J** 44:322-4, Aug 67

Effects of dietary protein levels on the Saimiri sciureus. De la Iglesia FA, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:182-95, Oct 67

Some morphologic and biochemical observations of semen in nemestrina monkeys destined for space flight. Reznichek RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:376-81, May-Jun 68

The mycoflora of the subhuman primates. 3. The flora of the skin of the baboon, vervet, and gelada in captivity. Al-Doory Y. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:292-8, 1967

A fertile hybrid between two Cercopithecus spp. in the Budongo forest, Uganda. Aldrich-Blake FP. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 9:15-21, 1968

Intertaxa interactions in a Malayan primate community. Bernstein IS. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:198-207, 1967

Social status of two hybrids in a wild troop of Macaca irus. Bernstein IS. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:121-31, 1968

The social behaviour of free living mangabeys in Uganda. Chalmers NR. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:263-81, 1968

Group composition, ecology and daily activities of free living mangabeys in Uganda. Chalmers NR. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:247-62, 1968

The somatic and meiotic chromosomes of Cebuella pygmaea (Spix 1823) with special reference to the behavior of the sex chromosomes during spermatogenesis. Egozcue J, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:50-7, 1968

Comparative studies on vocalization in marmoset monkeys (Hapalidae). Epple G. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:1-40, 1968

The vascular pattern of the median eminence of the hypophysis in the macaque. Holmes RL. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:216-30, 1967

Changing dynamics in the germinal centers of the spleen of the East African baboon, Papio anubis. Katzberg AA, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:75-80, 1967

Changing dynamics in the thyroid follicles of the baboon, Papio anubis. Katzberg AA. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:58-65, 1968

The electrocardiogram of Macaca fuscata. Malinow MR, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:284-91, 1967

Behavior between two social groups of rhesus monkeys within two tunnel-connected enclosures. Marsden HM. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:240-6, 1968

Persistent behavior pathology in rhesus monkeys following early social isolation. Mitchell GD. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:132-47, 1968

Performance by a rhesus monkey on three randomly presented skill sequences. Rohles FH Jr. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:208-15, 1967

Some haematological changes during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Spicer EJ, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:236-42, 1967

Interactions between free-ranging groups of rhesus monkeys. Vessey SH. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:228-39, 1968

Behavior of free-ranging castrated rhesus monkeys. Wilson AP, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 9:1-14, 1968

The aetiology of an unknown human infection transmitted by monkeys (preliminary communication). Siegert R, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:1-2, Jan 68

The phagocytic activity of the trabecularmeshwork endothelium. An electron-microscopic study of the vervet (Cercopithecus aethiops). Rohen JW, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 175:143-60, 1968

Susceptibility of Macaca mulatta to Schistosoma incognitum, with observations on pathology of the infection. Dutt SC. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1173-80, Nov 67

On the use of antigenic relationships among species for the study of molecular evolution. IV. The vetebrate cornea. Manski W, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:159-69, 1968

Blood groups of monkeys demonstrated with isoimmune rhesus monkey sera. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:373-7, 1967

Acquisition of successive auditory discrimination in monkeys. Dewson JH 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:162-3, Jan 68

Naturally occurring secondary amyloidosis of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Banks KL, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:839-42, 1 Oct 67

Extraction of canine teeth from the rhesus monkey. Hilloowala RA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:830-2, 1 Oct 67

Long-term arterial catheterization for use in chaired laboratory primates. Jennings PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:109-12, Jan 68

Biosynthetic origin of serum cholesterol in the squirrel monkey: evidence for a contribution by the intestinal wall. Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 47:175-87, Jan 68

The development of synaptic contacts in the cerebellum of Macaca mulatta. Kornguth SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 132:531-46, Apr 68

Effects of social deprivation on maternal behavior of rhesus monkeys. Arling GL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:371-7, Dec 67

Mother-infant and adult female choice behavior in rhesus monkeys after various rearing experiences. Sackett G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:376-81, Jun 67

Eruption of primate deciduous dentition: a comparative study. Gavan JA. **J Dent Res** 46:984-8, Sep-Oct 67

Morphology of the lower fourth premolar of certain cercopithecidae. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Dent Res** 46:979-83, Sep-Oct 67

Odontometric characteristics of the howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Zingeser MR. **J Dent Res** 46:975-8, Sep-Oct 67

Operant conditioning of eye movement in the monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Berger RJ. **J Exp Anal Behav** 11:311-20, May 68

A footrest-leg exercise device for long-term restraint studies with primates. Braun RG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 11:69-70, Jan 68

Effects of shock intensity and duration on the frequency of biting attack by squirrel monkeys. Hutchinson RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 11:83-8, Jan 68

Differential conditional emotional and cardiovascular responses--a training technique for monkeys. Nathan MA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 11:77-82, Jan 68

Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:465-78, Mar 68

The effects of age on the behavior of Rhesus monkeys: 3. Free social behavior. Manocha SN. **J Genet Psychol** 112:249-54, Jun 68

The effects of age on the behavior of rhesus monkeys. I. Reactions to novel situations and objects. Manocha SN. **J Genet Psychol** 112:15-9, Mar 68

Additions to the lists of chromosome numbers in the insectivores and primates. Borgaonkar DS. **J Hered** 58:211-3, Sep-Oct 67

Isolation and characterization of simian adenoviruses isolated in association with an outbreak of pneumoenteritis in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Kim CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 117:292-300, Oct 67

Composition of myelin from peripheral and central nervous systems of the squirrel monkey. Horrocks LA. **J Lipid Res** 8:569-76, Nov 67

Blood cells in the African green monkey. Wilber CG, et al. **J Mammal** 49:547-8, Aug 68

Vitamin B6 in blood, urine, and liver of monkeys. Benson EM, et al. **J Nutr** 96:83-8, Sep 68

Schistosoma mansoni infections in Cercopithecus sabaeus monkeys. Ritchie LS, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1217-24, Dec 67

Communication of affects between feral and socially isolated monkeys. Miller RE, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:231-9, Nov 67

The independence of visual and tactile learning in the monkey. Blakemore CB, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:127P, May 68

Saccadic and smooth pursuit eye movements in the monkey. Fuchs AF. **J Physiol (London)** 191:609-31, Aug 67

Myelinated afferent fibres innervating the primate skin and their response to noxious stimuli. Perl ER. **J Physiol (London)** 197:593-615, Aug 68

Primate societies and individual behaviour. Crook JH. **J Psychosom Res** 12:11-9, Jun 68 (38 ref.)

Prevention of coagulation in monkey semen by surgery. Greer WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:153-5, Feb 68

Metabolism of rhesus monkey spermatozoa. Hoskins DD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:183-95, Jul 68

Seasonal breeding of free-ranging rhesus monkeys and related ecological factors. Vandenbergh JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 15:71-9, Feb 68

Surgical treatment of a fox and baboon. Chaffee PS. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:139-40, Mar 68

Tuberculin testing monkeys. Gandal CP. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:131, Mar 68

A cesarean section on a Gelada baboon. Hubbell G. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:141-2, Mar 68

Care and raising of newborn baboons. Vice TE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:124-9, Mar 68

Primate pediatrics. Vickers JH. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:132-3, Mar 68

[The patterns of isoniazid inactivation in macaca irus. Sunahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:97-102, Feb 68

The effect of physical and chemical restraint on selected respiratory parameters of Macaca mulatta. Berendt RF. **Lab Anim Care** 18:391-4, Jun 68

Clinical use of the short acting anesthetic 2-(o-chlorophenyl-2-methyl amino cyclo hexanone hydrochloride (CI 581) in Macaca mulatta, Macaca irus, and Macaca nemestrina monkeys. Bree MM. **Lab Anim Care** 17:547-50, Dec 67

Unilateral nephrectomy of marmosets. Caldwell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:469-71, Oct 67

Small species of primates in biomedical research. Cooper RW. **Lab Anim Care** 18:Suppl:267-79, Apr 68 (64 ref.)

An outdoor monkey nesting-box. Day PW, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:206-9, Apr 68

A simplified incubator-isolator for infant monkeys. Kerber WT, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:406-7, Aug 67

Normal blood values of the adult female monkey (Macaca mulatta). King TO, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:391-5, Aug 67

An apparently new herpesvirus from primary kidney cultures of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Melendez LV, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:374-81, Jun 68

A device and technique for the atraumatic handling of the sub-human primate. Nahon NS. **Lab Anim Care** 18:486-7, Aug 68

Non-surgical extraction of teeth in small primates. Patrick RL, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:442-50, Aug 68

Shigellosis in the baboon (Papio sp.). Pinkerton ME. **Lab Anim Care** 18:11-21, Feb 68

Values for blood constituents of the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Pridgen WA. **Lab Anim Care** 17:463-8, Oct 67

Clinical laboratory data derived from 102 Macaca mulatta. Robinson FR, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:50-7, Feb 68

Blood clotting in nonhuman primates. Seaman AJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:80-4, Feb 68

Changes in serum cholesterol levels of squirrel monkeys during importation and acclimatization. St. Clair RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 16:828-32, Jun 67

Cross-circulation between man and baboon. Bosman SC, et al. **Lancet** 2:583-5, 14 Sep 68

Cross-circulation between man and baboon in hepatic coma. Saunders SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:869-70, 19 Oct 68

Acute hepatic coma treated by cross-circulation with a baboon and by repeated exchange transfusions. Saunders SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:585-8, 14 Sep 68

Durations of action of hexobarbital, zoxazolamine, and carisoprodol in rhesus and squirrel monkeys. Mitoma C, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2087-92, 1 Oct 67

Turnover of serum cholesterol esters in the baboon. Shapiro IL, et al. **Life Sci** 7:275-81, 15 Mar 68

Disease-carrying monkeys. **Med J Aust** 1:101, 20 Jan 68

Learning and memory in baboons with bilateral lesions of frontal or inferotemporal cortex. Buffery AW. **Nature (London)** 214:1054-6, 3 Jun 67

Isolation of SV40 virus and its effect on renal function in African green monkeys. Fabiyi A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:88-9, 1 Jul 67

Convenient asymmetric unit for construction of multi-subunit models. Green NM. **Nature (London)** 219:413-4, 27 Jul 68

Contraceptive action of intra-uterine devices in the Rhesus monkey. Kelly WA, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:735-7, 13 May 67

Sexual attractiveness and receptivity in rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:554-6, 29 Jul 67

Latent viruses in chimpanzees with experimental kuru. Rogers NG, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:446-9, 4 Nov 67

Possible duplication of haemoglobin alpha-chain locus in the irus macaque. Wade PT, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1485-7, 30 Sep 67

Histological and histochemical investigations on the stomachs in man, Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui) and some other kinds of animals. I. Cell-divisions in the gastric glands in man, Japanese monkey and dog. Imai M, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 43:73-85, Apr 67

Histological and histochemical investigations on the stomach in man, Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui) and some other kinds of animals. 3. The so-called immature chief cell. Imai M, et al. **Okajima Folia Anat Jap** 43:119-31, Jun 67

Near and far visual acuity in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Graham ES, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:Suppl:1067+, Jun 68

Transposition in the infant and adult rhesus monkey. Zimmermann RR. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:871-7, Jun 68

Simian adenovirus SA7 DNA: chemical, physical, and biological studies. Burnett JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1023-9, Jul 68

The study of mother-infant interaction in captive group-living rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 169:177-201, 16 Jan 68

Ascorbic acid deficiency in the squirrel monkey. Lehner ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:512-4, Jun 68

The protein and protein-bound carbohydrates in 4 species of nonhuman primates' sera. Li SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1014-7, Apr 68

Erythropoietin release in baboons after renal allotransplantation. Mirand EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:785-9, Jul 68

Transplantation in the marmoset (Callithricidae): a technic for orthotopic, fitted skin grafts. Porter RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:860-7, Mar 68

Human follicular conjunctivitis caused by infection with a psittacosis agent. Schachter J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:292-5, Jan 68

Two behavioral measures of the squirrel monkey's (Saimiri sciureus) taste for four concentrations of five sugars. Ganchrow J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:503-11, Apr 68

Social behavior of semi-free ranging white-lipped tamarins. Mazur A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:441-2, Apr 68

Serological methods applied to baboon renal allotransplantation. Brede HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:22-6, 17 Aug 68

The effect of chemical immunosuppression in baboon allotransplantation: serological observations. Brede HD. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:41-3, 17 Aug 68

Kidney cell fractions and immunoglobulins in baboon renal allotransplantation: serological observations. Brede HD. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:56-8, 17 Aug 68

Anaesthesia for baboons during major surgical procedures--observations during renal allotransplantation. Foster PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:1-3, 17 Aug 68

Methods of vascular anastomoses in baboon renal allotransplantations. A comparison between en bloc and single transplantation. Groenewald JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:3-6, 17 Aug 68

Xenon-133 studies in isolated kidneys. Heerden PD van, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:76-9, 17 Aug 68

203Hg excretion by the baboon kidneys during isolated bloodless perfusion. Johnston GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:17-22, 17 Aug 68

A primate research colony: the Stellenbosch-Johns Hopkins Baboon Facility. Klerk JN de, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:459-62, 11 May 68

Renal allotransplantation in the baboon with chemical immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:26-37, 17 Aug 68

Alterations in renal circulatory responses in baboon kidneys induced by various stresses during isolated bloodless perfusion with oxygen or helium. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:68-76, 17 Aug 68

Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell antigens and other specific globulins. Murphy GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:43-52, 17 Aug 68

Aspects of folate metabolism during surgical trauma, with special reference to renal allotransplantation in the baboon: gastric absorption of folate. Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:13-6, 17 Aug 68

Anatomy, radio-isotopic blood flow and glandular secretory activity of the baboon prostate. Schoonees R, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:87-94, 17 Aug 68

Histopathological alterations in perfused,preserved and reinserted renal autotransplants. Weber HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:79-83, 17 Aug 68

The effect of chemical immunosuppression in baboon allotransplantation: histopathological observations. Weber HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:37-41, 17 Aug 68

Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell antigens and other specific globulins: histopathological observations. Weber HW BREDE HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:52-6, 17 Aug 68

Kidney allotransplantation in the baboon. Analysis of 26 control transplants. Zyl JA van, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:6-13, 17 Aug 68

Metabolic alterations in baboon kidneys during isolated bloodless perfusion, anf after prolonged storage with oxygen or helium. Zyl JJ van, et al. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:58-68, 17 Aug 68

Endotoxin shock in primates. Vaughn DL, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1309-17, Jun 68

Some helminth parasites of Panamanian primates. Thatcher VE, et al. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 87:186-96, Apr 68

Not just a monkey. Collins DR. **Vet Med** 63:776-82, Aug 68

Reagin-like antibody in Rhesus monkeys immune to Schistosoma japonicum. Hsü HF, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:166-76, Jul 66

[Biologic activity of human interferon on the simian species in vitro and in vivo] Falcoff R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:297-300, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Action of psilocybine on visual evoked potentials in a Cercopithecidae Papio papio] Bermond F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2405-9, 1966 (Fr)

[The use of monkeys in medical research] Moulias R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1201-2, 18 May 68 (Fr)

[The cochlear duct in the monkey and dog] Skórnicki R, et al. **Anat Anz** 122:149-55, 1968 (Ger)

[On the neuropathology of the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) transmitted infectious diseases in Marburg] Bechtelsheimer H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:602-4, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Pathological anatomy of the "Marburg virus" disease (the so-called "Marburg monkey disease")] Gedigk P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:590-601, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the epidemiology of the monkey transmitted disease in humans] Hennessen W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:582-9, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the hitherto unknown, in monkeys originating infectious disease: Marburg virus disease] Martini GA, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:559-71, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Bacteriological and virological studies on the human infections transmitted by monkeys in Frankfurt/M] May G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:620-2, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the etiology of an unknown human infection originating from monkeys] Siegert R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2341-3, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Isolation and identification of the "Marburg virus"] Siegert R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:604-12, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the "Marburg virus" in the patient] Siegert R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:616-9, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On an infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops. ("Green monkey disease")] Stille W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:572-82, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the variability of the skinfold system of long-tailed monkeys (Cercopithecus) and hussar monkeys (Erythrocebus patas)] Brehme H. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 9:41-67, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on the dermatoglyphic patterns in the palm and sole of Colobus polykomos, Colobus badius, Colobus verus and Nasalis larvatus] Brehme H. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:242-83, 1967 (Ger)

[The so-called marking with urine in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) in relation to environmental and emotional factors] Castell R, et al. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 6:170-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Maintenance and breeding biology of Cebuella] Christen A. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 8:41-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on sexual and social behavior of clawed monkeys (Hapalidae)] Epple G. **Folia Primat (Basel)** 7:37-65, 1967 (Ger)

[Changes of the primate dentition with age] Welsch U. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:1-188, 1967 (Ger)

[Functional adaptation phenomena of the muscles of the Loriside foot] Wrobel KH. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:448-69, 1966 (Ger)

[Histometric studies on the ciliary muscle in primates] Lütjen E. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 171:121-33, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Ablation experiments on the functional anatomy of the prefrontal cortex of primates] Sanides F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 38:348-60, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Auditory ossicles of Macaques] Paňzek J, et al. **Z Morph Anthrop** 58:190-8, Jan 67 (Ger)

[On social behavior of squirrel monkey colonies (Saimiri sciureus): conflict between two colonies] Castell R, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 24:625-41, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of a "value concept" in lower primates] Kapune T. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:324-63, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Origin and biological significance of genital presentation of male primates] Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:422-37, Sep 66 (Ger)

[The peripheral blood picture of Rhesus monkeys following infection with yellow fever strains of different pathogenicity] Daberkow K, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 17:176-94, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Paranasal sinuses in Macaca] Kocon T, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:449-54, 1967 (Pol)

[Osteometry of the clavicle in man and Macaca] Obel W, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:171-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Preliminary observations on malaria in monkeys in the Amazon state] Deane LM, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:405-12, Dec 66 (Por)

[On the similarity of properties of ceruloplasmin of monkey and man] Shaposhnikov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:908-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[An experiment in keeping lower monkeys in cages with exhaust ventilation] Chernyshov VI. **Lab Delo** 4:251-4, 1966 (Rus)

[The dying off and phagocytosis of abortive oocytes in the ovaries of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Bocharov IuS. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:596-604, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the muscles of the foot in Formosan monkey and crab-eating monkey. Inokuchi S. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:164-205, Mar 67

The musculi suboccipitales of the Formosan monkey. Miyauchi R. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:156-63, Mar 67

On the mm. dorsi profundi (mm. dorsi proprii) in Formosan monkey. 3. Systema m. longissimi. Shu TC. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 12:17-35, Dec 67

The functional anatomy of the lower limb of the howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Grand TI. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:163-81, Mar 68

The skin of primates. XXXVII. The skin of the pig-tail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Perkins E, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:75-84, Jan 68

A microscopic study of the marmoset claw and nail. Thorndike EE. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:247-61, May 68

Functional and phylogenetic significance of integrated growth and form in occluding monkey canine teeth (Alouatta caraya and Macaca mulatta). Zingeser MR. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:263-70, May 68

Comparative anatomy of pelvic plexus in cat, dog, rabbit, macaque and man. Woźniak W, et al. **Anat Anz** 120:457-73, 1967

Formation of the redundant nuclear envelope in monkey spermatids. Franklin LE. **Anat Rec** 161:149-61, Jun 68

Nerve endings in the temporomandibular joint of the Rhesus Macaque. Keller JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 160:587-94, Mar 68

Light microscopic observations of the inner ear in man and monkey. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:608-28, Aug 68

Various patterns of the branching of the axillary artery in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus. Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 21:1-15, 1966

Various patterns of branching and connections of the phrenic nerve in man and in Macacus. Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 21:23-39, 1966

Interhemispheric neocortical projections of somatosensory areas I and II in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **Brain Res** 7:300-3, Feb 68

Corticosopinal fibers in New World and Old World simians. Petras JM. **Brain Res** 8:206-8, Apr 68

The architecture of the cortical taste nerve areas in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) and their relationships to insular, sensorimotor and prefrontal regions. Sanides F. **Brain Res** 8:97-124, Apr 68

Chromosome polymorphism in the species of the GENUS Cercopithecus. Chiarelli B. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 33:1-16, Mar 68

The thyroid gland and the parathyroid glands in the Macaca mulatta. Hromada J, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:244-57, 1968

Bone marrow composition in the adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Switzer JW. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:823-9, 1 Oct 67

The fine structure of nerve terminations in the lacrimal glands of monkeys. Ruskell GL. **J Anat** 103:65-76, Jun 68

The subcortical distribution of optic fibers in Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey). Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 131:131-42, Oct 67

A degeneration study of cerebellifugal fibers in monkey. Bautista NS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 8:283-99, 1966

Vascular patterns in the mammalian median eminence. Holmes HR. **J Physiol (London)** 191:49P-50P, Jul 67

Presence of brown adipose tissue in monkeys. Itoh S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:322-3, 1967

Observations on the rhesus monkey glomerulus and juxtaglomerular apparatus. Rosen S, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:240-8, Mar 68

A metrical study on the bony palate of Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops. Kurisu K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 18:11-8, Sep 67

Complementary specialization of male and female reproductive structures in the bear macaque, Macaca arctoides. Fooden J.
Nature (London) 214:939-41, 27 May 67

The superficial dorsal muscle group in Formosan monkey. I. First layer of the superficial muscle group (m. trapezius and m. latissimus dorsi). Fukui K.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:133-55, Jun 67

Histological and histochemical investigations on the stomachs in man, Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui) and some other kinds of animals. II. What is the mucous neck cell? Imai M, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:103-17, Jun 67

Histological observations of eyelids of the Japanese monkey and the rhesus monkey (histological studies of primates 1). Sano M, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:253-61, Aug 67

Electron microscopic observations on the anterior pituitary of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus). Yamashita K.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:299-323, Oct 67

[Apropos of the ethmoid of catarhinian monkeys] Fenart R. **J Sci Med Lille 84:567-70, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Structural analytical study of the ureter and the glandular vesiculosa of Rhesus monkeys] Düllmann J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:344-60, 1967 (Ger)

[On the dynamics of the spine and the evolution of the lung interlobar fissures in primates] Diaconescu N, et al. **Anat Anz 122:385-90, 1968 (Ger)**

[On foot musculature of the biped jumping semi-apes] Wrobel KH.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 110:579-602, 1967 (Ger)

[Relationships between the sacral arteries and veins in platyrrhine primates] Wrobel KH.
Verh Anat Ges 61:553-5, 1966 (Ger)

[A contribution to the knowledge of the thymus gland as well as the heart and abdominal organs of various animal primates] Luckhaus G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:264-75, 1967 (Ger)

[Anatomical study on the plexus cervicalis of the crab-eating Macaques] Ohashi H, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:189-93, 25 Feb 67 (Jap)

[The morphology of the clavicle in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Obel W, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:17-22, 1966 (Pol)

[The morphology of the scapula in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Osemiak J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:41-9, 1966 (Pol)

[Variation of structure and position of the ganglia of the cervical portion of the sympathetic trunk in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Augustyniak E.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:285-91, 1967 (Pol)

[Architecture of the cancellous tissue of the bones of the posterior extremities in young individuals of the genus macaca] Augustyniak E, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:269-75, 1967 (Pol)

[Branches of the ganglia of the cervical portion of the sympathetic trunk in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Augustyniak E.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:461-70, 1967 (Pol)

[Celiac trunc in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Bielak J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:277-83, 1967 (Pol)

[Structure and topography of the great salivary glands in Macacus cynomolgus] Celemencki J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:101-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Central tendon of the diaphragm in primates] Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:199-211, 1968 (Pol)**

[Left gastric artery in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Kuryicio L, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:213-22, 1968 (Pol)

[Skeletopy of parietal branches of the abdominal aorta in Macacus] Nowak M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:107-13, 1968 (Pol)

[Superficial lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in the anterior extremities in Macacus rhesus] Nowak M, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:189-95, 1967 (Pol)**

[Skeletotopy of splanchnic branches of the abdominal aorta in Macaca] Nowak M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:413-21, 1967 (Pol)

[Common hepatic artery in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Obel W, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:403-12, 1967 (Pol)

[Splenic artery in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus] Osemiak J, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:223-32, 1968 (Pol)

[Microscopic structure of the tarsal plates in Macaca mulatta] Ptasińska-Urbańska M.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:455-60, 1967 (Pol)

[Variation in the structure of the tarsal plates in Macaca mulatta] Ptasińska-Urbańska M.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:263-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Hypogastric nerves in macaca and rabbit] Skowbrońska U.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:293-7, 1967 (Pol)

[Saphenous vein valves of Macaca mulatta] Gościcka D.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:97-101, 1967 (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on twin baboon embryos (Papio sp.). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Anat Rec 160:181-6, Feb 68**

Observations on the vasculature of the baboon placenta (papio sp.) with special reference to the transverse communicating artery. Houston ML, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 9:68-77, 1968

Thyroid physiology in the developing monkey fetus (Macaca mulatta). Pickering DE.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:182-90, Apr 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lofland HB: Biological activities of vitamins D2 and D3 for growing squirrel monkeys. Lehner ND, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:483-93, Oct 67

The free amino acids of serum during development of M. mulatta. I. During the first year of life. Kerr GR.
Pediat Res 2:187-92, May 68

[Changes in prebasal kyphosis on the skull of the nose monkey during postnatal ontogenesis] Angst R.
Naturwissenschaften 54:254-5, May 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vibriocidal activity, immune globulin producing cells and immune globulin levels in Theropithecus gelada after administration of a vibrio cholerae antigen. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Immunology 14:319-24, Mar 68**

Phylogenetic differences among the Gm factors of non-human primates. Litwin SD.
Nature (London) 216:268-9, 21 Oct 67

[The serum properdin level in monkeys] Voskanian NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:49-51, Feb 68 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 125-I-fibrinogen in normal monkeys and in those with pharmacologically induced plasminogen activator release. Regoeczi E, et al.
Clin Sci 33:559-68, Dec 67

Lactate dehydrogenase activity in human, squirrel monkeys, and rhesus monkey oocytes. Brinster RL.
Exp Cell Res 48:643-6, Dec 67

Cholesterol synthesis in the squirrel monkey: relative rates of synthesis in various tissues and mechanisms of control. Dietschy JM, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:166-74, Jan 68

[Histochemical study of glycogen in the central nervous system of Macacus rhesus] Offa AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:58-61, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Compendium of normal blood values for baboons, chimpanzees, and marmosets. Burns KF, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:484-94, Nov 67

Comparative EEG frequencies in Rhesus, Stumptail, and Cynomolgus monkeys. Jurko MF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:270-2, Sep 67

The significance of circadian rhythms the search for the moment of ovulation in primates. Balin H, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:228-43, Mar-Apr 68

The reproductive cycle of the New World monkey. Gynecologic problems in a breeding colony. Castellanos H, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:213-27, Mar-Apr 68**

Reproduction characteristics in a colony of laboratory confined mulatta macaque monkeys. Pickering DE.
Folia Primat (Basel) 8:169-79, 1968

A survey of physiological measurements in Macaca mulatta. Stahl WR, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 7:12-33, 1967

Estimation of oestrogens from female monkey's urine. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:973-80, Sep 67**

The relative importance of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous systems for accommodation in monkeys. Törnqvist G. **Invest Ophthal 6:612-7, Dec 67**

Renal function in Macaca speciosa. O'Dell RM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:366-8, Mar 68

Inhibition of sexual receptivity by progesterone in rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al.
J Endocr 39:309-10, Oct 67

Ovarian hormones and the sexual behaviour of the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) under laboratory conditions. Michael RP, et al. **J Endocr 39:81-98, Sep 67**

The clutching reaction and orgasm in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Zumpe D, et al.
J Endocr 40:117-23, Jan 68

Normal range of the menstrual cycle of cynomolgus monkeys under laboratory conditions. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:505-7, Dec 67**

Weight and tooth development during the first year in Macaca irus. Berkson G.
Lab Anim Care 18:352-5, Jun 68

Changing parturition time in monkeys (Macaca nemestrina) from night to day. Jensen GD, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:379-81, Aug 67

Blood clotting in the howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Kordich L, et al. **Lab Anim Care 18:371-3, Jun 68**

Reproductive parameters of the baboon. Kriewaldt FH, et al. **Lab Anim Care 18:361-70, Jun 68**

The estrous cycle of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). **Lang CM. Lab Anim Care 17:442-51, Oct 67**

Ruminant-like digestion of the langur monkey. Bauchop T, et al. **Science 161:698-700, 16 Aug 68**

Squirrel monkey reproduction: the "fatted" male phenomenon and seasonal spermatogenesis. Du Mond FV, et al. **Science 158:1067-70, Nov 67**

Comparative cardiovascular responses of baboons and dogs to near-vacuum pressures. SAM-TR-68-44. Cooke JP, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-7, May 68**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in the newborn baboon] Manil J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2321-5, 1967 (Fr)

[On the significance of an index and quotient formation for comparative studies of skeletal muscle] Schumacher GH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:210-28, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute somatic effects in primates of protons to 400 MeV. Lindsay IR, et al. **Radiat Res 7:330-5, 1967**

Effects of acute exposure to high-energy protons on primates. Taketa ST, et al. **Radiat Res 7:336-59, 1967**

Proton-irradiation effects in primates. Zellmer R, et al.
Radiat Res 7:325-9, 1967

MONOAMINE OXIDASE (D9)

Solubilization and purification of pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Hollunger G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:11, 1967

The purification and properties of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Asunobu KT, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:43-59, 1968

Properties of the monoamine oxidase of rat liver mitochondria. Sourkes TL.
Advances Pharmacol 6:61-9, 1968

Beef mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, a flavin dinucleotide enzyme. Igaue I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:562-70, 30 Nov 67

Thyroidal biosynthesis of iodothyronines. II. General charactero acteristics and purification of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Fischer AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:460-71, 9 Jul 68

Studies of monoamine oxidases. I. Purification and properties of the rabbit liver mitochondrial enzyme. Gabay S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:440-50, 9 Jul 68

The prosthetic groups of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:451-9, 9 Jul 68

Cockroach amine oxidase: classification and substrate specificity. Boadle MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:129-38, Apr 68

[Study of heterocyclic hydrazones of pyridoxal phosphate. Coenzymic action] Duhault J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:177-90, 1967 (Fr)

[Reactivation of monoamine oxidase solutions inactivated by dialysis] Coq H, et al.
Experientia 23:797-8, 15 Oct 67 (Fr)

[On the in vitro conversion of monoamine oxidase into an enzyme resembling diamine oxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:393-402, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the chromatographic purification and some properties of rat mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Kliashtorin LB, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:167-73, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Concerning substrate specificity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from rat liver and binding of enzyme and substrate into enzyme-substrate complex] Severina IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:843-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the histochemical distribution of oxidative enzymes in sympathetic ganglion cells of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Anat (Basel) 68:416-31, 1967**

Histochemical investigations of the liver in carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Cotutiu C, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:1-8, 1966

Adrenergic nerve fibres and their relation to monoamine oxidase distribution in ocular tissues. Lukáš Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:133-40, 1966**

Histochemical studies on the distribution of some hydrolases and oxidases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:257-66, 1967

Properties of the monoamine oxidase of rat liver mitochondria. Sourkes TL.
Advances Pharmacol 6:61-9, 1968

The purification and properties of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Yasunobu KT, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:43-59, 1968**

Multiplicity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Ragland JB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:203-8, 19 Apr 68

The distribution of monoamine oxidase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pig brain. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J 108:95-9, Jun 68**

The presence of flavine-adenine dinucleotide in preparations of pig-brain monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF. **Biochem J 104:36P-37P, Sep 67**

A comparison of amine oxidase activity in human skin, rat skin and rat liver: relevance to collagen cross-linking. Lovenberg W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1117-20, Jun 68

Comparative X-ray diffraction and electron microscope

studies of isolated mitochondrial membranes. Thompson JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:405-15, 29 Apr 68
The sub-mitochondrial localization of monoamine oxidase in rat liver and brain. Tipton KF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:910-20, 1967
Ultrastructural changes in the nerve endings of the median eminence after nialamide-DOPA administration. De Iraldi AP, et al.
Brain Res 6:614-8, Nov 67
Histochemical mapping of the distribution of monoamine oxidase in the diencephalon and basal telencephalic centers of the brain of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Manocha SL, et al.
Brain Res 6:570-86, Nov 67
Effect of oral contraceptives on depressive mood changes and on endometrial monoamine oxidase and phosphatases. Grant EC, et al.
Brit Med J 3:777-80, 28 Sep 68
Possible isoenzymes of monoamine oxidase in rat tissues. Kim HC, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:295-7, Apr 68
Increased monomine oxidase activity during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Chaplain J de, et al. **Circ Res** 23:361-9, Sep 68
The fine structure of pit viper venom and additional observations on the role of aromatic amines in the physiology of the pit viper. Gennaro JF Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:285-93, Apr 68
The purification of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF. **Europ J Biochem** 4:103-7, Mar 68
Micro-determination of monoamine oxidase using serotonin as substrate. Hidaka H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:621-3, Nov 67
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. I. Purification and characterization of the bovine kidney enzyme. Erwin VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4230-8, 25 Sep 67
The distribution of monoamine oxidase and melanin pigment in the central nervous system of amphibia. Kusunoki T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:63-70, 1967
Histochemistry of monoamine oxidase in the developing rat brain. Robinson N.
J Neurochem 14:1083-9, Nov 67
Arterial catecholamine and enzyme histochemistry in migraine. Adams CW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:50-6, Feb 68
The response of the human myometrium to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and oxytocin (Syntocinon) and its monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity during gestation. Contractor SF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:16P-17P, Mar 68
Histochemical studies on the experimental heart infarction in the rat. Müller E.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:439-47, 1966
Soluble beef brain monoamine oxidase. Green JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:310, Mar 68
The distribution of nerves, nonoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the horse. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:165-9, Mar 68
The chemoarchitectonics in the forebrain of bony fishes. Masai H, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 17:197-9, Dec 66
[Cholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in the central nervous system: histochemical research] Martinez Rodriguez R.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:172-91, 1967 (Fr)
[Histoenzymological study of the guinea pig hypothalamus. II. Detection of monoamine oxidase in the male and female during the estrus cycle] Léonardelli J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2072-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase of the brain: influence of various aggressions] Ruckebusch M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2131-3, 1966 (Fr)
[Monoamine oxidase determination in the carotid body] Thybusch D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:192-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations in the autonomic nervous system] Okinaka S, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:354-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the histochemistry of the epidermal barrier. A pseudopositive reaction to monoamine oxidase (MAO)] Scheidegger JP.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:182-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the nervous system. I. The content of some oxidoreductases in the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida) with special consideration of the neurosecretory system] Teichmann I, et al.
Histochemie 12:326-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical observations on hepatic monoamine-oxidase in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Pasqualino A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:271-3, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[On the role of noradrenaline of the adipose tissue. 3. Decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities] Vargiu L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:854-5, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Influence of oxygen breathing under increased pressure on acetylcholine esterase and monoamine oxidase activities in the brain and liver] Święcicki W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:607-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Changes observed in the innervation of the cornea with experimental herpes under the effect of low temperature] Szwarc B.
Klin Oczna 37:941-4, 1967 (Pol)
[New data on the enzyme activity of cytoplasmic membranes before and after the effect of ultrasonic waves] Aitova EF, et al.
Biofizika 13:380-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary indiscretion and migraine.
London Clin Med J 9:9-10, Jul 68
Metabolic response of rats to stress after inhibition of catecholamine-degrading enzymes. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:373-8, 1967
[Histochemical study of interactions observed in vivo between tryptamines and hydrazines, irreversible inhibitors of cerebral monoamine--oxidases] Bouchaud C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:635-8, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)
[The effect produced by some tricyclic compounds on the monoaminoxidase activity of the liver, brain and heart of rats] Krivchenkova RS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:313-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Amine oxidase. XI. Beef plasma amine oxidase, a sulfhydryl protein. Wang TM, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:106-12, Oct 68
Effects of drugs on human blood platelet and plasma amine oxidase activity in vitro and in vivo. Robinson DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:109-19, Jan 68
Human plasma monoamine oxidase. 1. Purification and identification. McEwen CM Jr.
J Biol Chem 240:2003-10, May 65
The automatization cognitive style, androgens, and monoamine oxidase. Klaiber EL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:320-36, 1967
[A comparison of cholinesterase and adrenaline oxidase activities in women with late toxicosis of pregnancy and with normal gestation] Doraczyński H.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:393-9, 1966 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on the histochemical distribution of oxidative enzymes in olfactory bulb of rat. Sharma NN.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:349-57, 1968
Histochemical study of the oxidative enzymes in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Nandy K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:86-93, 1966
Monoamine oxidase activity in the various structures of the mammalian eye. Histochemical staining and quantitative chemical study. Mustakallio A.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 93:1-62, 1967
Distribution and intensity of monoamine oxidase activity in the mammalian duodenum. Penttilä A.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:121-7, May-Jun 68
Development of enzyme activities and a circadian rhythm in pineal gland serotonin: evidence for a nonretinal pathway of light to the pineal gland of newborn rats. Snyder SH.
Advances Pharmacol 6:301-5, 1968
Cardiac catechol O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in congestive heart failure. Krakoff LR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:549-52, Sep 68
"Transformation" of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase into a diamine oxidase-like enzyme in vitro. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:613-7, 23 Jun 67
Enzyme localization in the inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Green DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:368-78, 10 May 68
Subcellular distribution of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver and vas deferens. Jarrott B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1619-25, Aug 68
Some observations upon a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase in brain tissue. Johnston JP.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1285-97, Jul 68
Tissue fractionation and catecholamines. II. Intracellular distribution patterns of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopa decarboxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in adrenal medulla. Laduron P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1127-40, Jul 68
Cyclical variations in endometrial monoamine oxidase: correlation of histochemical and quantitative biochemical assays. Southgate J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:721-6, May 68
Additional evidence for the existence of several forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the mouse. Squires RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1401-9, Jul 68
Monoamine oxidase activity of Schistosoma mansoni. Nimmo-Smith RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:403-16, Feb 68
Distribution of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland. Fischer AG, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1098-102, Jun 68
Rat brain monoamine oxidase inhibition by beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylprophylacetate (SKF-525A). Pfeffer M, et al.
Enzymologia 34:299-303, 15 Jul 68
Properties of a new system of amine-storing cells in the gastric mucosa of the rat. Håkanson R, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:188-99, May 67
The histochemical activity of monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in arterial and venous walls of various circulation regions in domestic animals. Radymska-Wawrzyniak K.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:49-63, 1968
Enzymology of the refractory media of the eye. IX. On the role of monoamine oxidase in the regulation of aqueous humor dynamics of the rabbit eye. Zeller EA, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 6:618-23, Dec 67
Enzymes of the human pineal body. Otani T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:349-54, Mar 68
N-substituted cyclopropylamines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Dopa potentiation in mice and in vitro inhibition of kynuramine oxidation. Mills J, et al.
J Med Chem 11:95-7, Jan 68
Effect of dietary lipid upon some enzymes of significance in biogenic amine metabolism in the rat. Century B, et al. **J Nutr** 95:509-16, Aug 68
Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in the heart and liver of the embryonic and developing chick. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:29-37, Jan 68
Application of steady-state kinetics to the study of catecholamine turnover after monoamine oxidase inhibition or reserpine administration. Neff NH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:40-7, Mar 68
Morphological studies on the autonomic nervous system of hypertensive rats. II. Enzyme histochemical study on the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M.
Jap Circ J 31:1187-96, Aug 67
Enzyme-histochemical studies on the brain stem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1175-86, Aug 67
Studies on amine oxidase. II. Reduction of cytochrome C by ethylenediamine. Hoshika A.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:174-80, Jun 67
Studies on amine oxidase. I. Reduction of cytochrome C by histamine and other pharmacological amines. Hoshika A. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:164-73, Jun 67
Activities of tryptophan hydroxylase, dopa decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase as correlated with the appearance of monoamines in developing rat pineal gland. Håkanson R, et al.
Life Sci 6:2577-85, 15 Dec 67
Effect of reserpine on monoamine oxidase activity in guinea pig heart. Izumi F, et al.
Life Sci 6:2333-43, 1 Nov 67
Cardiac monoamine oxidase in rat. Horita A.
Nature (London) 215:411-2, 22 Jul 67
Relation of monoamine oxidase activity and collagen crosslinking in copper-deficient and control tissues. Chou WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:948-52, Aug-Sep 68
Monoamine oxidase cells in the developing human cortex. Duckett S, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:173-4, Jun 67
[Kinetic study of monoamine oxidase activity of rat liver mitochondria] Coq H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:163-78, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Study of the modifications of monoamine-oxidase activity at the level of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal apparatus in male guinea pigs after bilateral castration] Léonardelli J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1314-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Histochemistry of the monoamine oxidases of the rat's brain stem: laterodorsal nuclei of the tegmentum and interpeduncular nucleus] Valatx JL.
Histochemie 8:380-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence of castration and sex hormones on monoamine oxidase activity in rats] Lemay A, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:295-303, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of various digitalis substances on monoamine oxidase activity in rat, guinea pig and cat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:221-31, 1966 (Ger)
[Species dependency of monoamine oxidase activity at various ages] Studer A.
Histochemie 6:274-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopamine-(3-hydroxytyramine-) metabolism in the brain] Hornykiewicz O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:30, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by bacteriostatically active nitrofuran derivatives] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:281-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of irradiation on the behavior of various enzymes in the guinea pig] Danysz A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:90-3, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Monoamine oxidase and essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1055-8, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Influence of adrenergic denervation on the catecholamine level and the monoamino oxidase activity of the adipose tissue] Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:417-8, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Catechol-o-methyl-transferase, monoamin oxidase and decarboxylase activity of the vas deferens in rats]

Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:419-20, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Changes in tryptaminuria (monoamine oxidase activity) in myocardial infarct] Anselmi B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:676-8, 1966 **(It)**
[Effects of stress on MAO activity in the brain and the ocular tissues of rabbits] Shinmyo T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1365-79, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Effects of stress on MAO activity in the brain and the ocular tissues of rabbits] Shinmyo T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:312-4, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Sulfhydryl groups in mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity] Kliashtorin LB, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:831-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On the mechanism of the effect of higher fatty acids on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity] Rapava EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1216-24, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of anesthetics on the content of noradrenaline and monoamine oxidase activity in tissues] Babuchev VA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:221-4, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of some hydrazine and non-hydrazine derivatives on the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:413-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[On the biological role of mitochondrial monoaminoxidase] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:428-30, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cortisone on some aspects of catecholamine metabolism] Ruchkina AS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:440-5, 1966 **(Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental use of some durgs in carbon disulfide poisoning] Putowa A, et al.
Med Pracy 18:128-31, 1967 **(Pol)**

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS (D6, D9)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Cuthbert MF.
Brit Med J 2:433, 18 May 68
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Johnson AG.
Brit Med J 2:433, 18 May 68
Heterocyclic mesoionic structures, a novel class of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I. Arylsynones. Ceeron DP, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:820-4, Jul 68
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by tetrazolium salts in a mitochondrial suspension of sheep brain] Lallemant C, et al.
Experientia 23:262-4, 15 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Structure-action relations of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:447-61, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effect of inhibitors monoamine oxidase-nuredal and o-methyltransferase-pyrogallol on kidney function in dogs] Pytasz M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:723-37, 1967 **(Pol)**
[On the selective inhibition by alpha-substituted tryptamine derivatives of the enzymatic deamination of serotonin] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1036-46, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[On the mechanism of the effect of higher fatty acids on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity] Rapava EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1216-24, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by 2-N-acetylaminocyclohexene-2-one and related compounds] Ermolaev KM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:286-90, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Propinilamine derivatives--new group of hypotensive substances with fermentation activity] Chekman IS.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:68-71, 1966 **(Uk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug incompatibilities. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Glover J. **Brit Dent J** 123:315-20, 3 Oct 67
The use of pethidine and morphine in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Evans-Prosser CD.
Brit J Anaesth 40:279-82, Apr 68
M.A.O. inhibitors and headache. Cooper AJ.
Brit Med J 4:420, 18 Nov 67
Psychotropic drugs. Mitchell L.
Brit Med J 1:381, 10 Feb 68
Pregnancy and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Tylden E. **Brit Med J** 2:698, 15 Jun 68
Manic reaction associated with procarbazine hydrochloride therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Mann AM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1350-3, 25 Nov 67
Symposium on side-effects and drug toxicity, including behavioral toxicity. Schiele BC.
Psychopharmacol Bull 4:56-61, Aug 67
[Dangers of MAO inhibitors] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:560-2, May-Jun 66 **(Fr)**
[Problems for the anesthesiologist in the use of I.M.A.O. drugs] Tailleur J.
Cah Anesth 14:519-24, Jun 66 **(Fr)**
[Anesthesia in a patient treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] **Cah Anesth** 14:894-6, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Psychopharmacology: medical strategy and tactics] Koupernik C.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 31:661-80, Oct-Dec 66 (86 ref.) **(Fr)**
[Accidents due to local and regional anesthesia in patients treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:653-8, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Pharmacological aspect of the treatment of hypotension induced by phenothiazine neuroleptics and monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Driessche J van den, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:19-21, Jan 66 **(Fr)**
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOI) and food products] Perrault M. **Sem Ther** 41:284-7, May 65 **(Fr)**
[Complications following dietary faults during treatment with MAO inhibitors] Langwiński R.
Psychiat Pol 1:337-42, May-Jun 67 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[On the mechanism of inhibitory activity of pargyline on mitochondrial monoamine oxidases] Vina I, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:282-90, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by N-(phenoxyethyl)cyclopropylamines. Correlation of inhibition with Hammett constants and partition coefficients. Fuller RW, et al.
J Med Chem 11:397-8, Mar 68
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some tetrahydrooxadiazinones and some dihydroaminooxadiazines. Trepanier DL, et al.
J Med Chem 11:357-60, Mar 68
Allenic amines: a new class of nonhydrazine MAO inhibitors. Halliday RP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:430-3, Mar 68
Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. II. Syntheses of some N-2(9)-substituted tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and evaluation of their inhibitory activities. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1364-9, Aug 68
Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Influence of methyl substitution on the inhibitory activity of beta-carbolines. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:269-74, Feb 68
[Synthesis of N-methyl-N-(2-propynyl)-benzylamine and its o-bromo- and o-chloro derivatives, monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Simon IB, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:8-10, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative pharmacological analysis of the optical isomers of phenyl-isopropyl-methyl-propinylamine (E-250). Magyar K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:377-87, 1967
In vivo measurement of brain serotonin turnover. Neff NH, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:97-109, 1968
Behavioral and biochemical alterations in schizophrenic patients. Spalde J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:658-65, Jun 68
The role of monoamine oxidase in the cardiac accumulation of norepinephrine. Lee WC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:221-36, Sep 67
A correlation between the inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity and the relief of angina pain by organic nitrates. Ogawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:172-82, Mar 68
2-arylcyclobutylamines and -amino acids. Burger A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1571-2, Nov 66
Phenylisopropylmethylpropynylamine (E-250), a monoaminooxidase inhibitor antagonising the effects of tyramine. Knoll J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:109-12, Jan 68
MAOI Drugs. Glover J. **Aust Dent J** 12:593-4, Dec 67
Experimental observations on the effects of adrenaline after treatment with antidepressant monoamine oxidase inhibitor (MAOI) drugs. Trinker FR, et al.
Aust Dent J 12:297-303, Aug 67
On the selective inhibition by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors of deamination of biogenic monoamines in vivo. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:855-60, Jun 68
Some observations upon a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase in brain tissue. Johnston JP
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1285-97, Jul 68
Effects of drugs on human blood platelet and plasma amine oxidase activity in vitro and in vivo. Robinson DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:109-19, Jan 68
Some pharmacological and biochemical properties of gamma-morpholino-butyrophenone (NSD 2023), a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Squires RF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:369-84, Mar 68
Drug incompatibilities. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Glover J. **Brit Dent J** 123:315-20, 3 Oct 67
The influence of bretylium on the interactions of infused sympathomi- metic amines and tyramine in the reserpine-treated pithed rat. Clarke DE, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:392-401, Feb 68
Aspects of the biogenic amine-depleting activity of ethyl 3-acetamido-4H-pyrrolo-[3,4-c]isoxazole-5(6H)-carboxylate in the rat. Lippmann W, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:257-65, Jun 68
Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the concentrations of dopamine and serotonin in the striatum of the cat with and without unilateral brainstem lesions. Singh P, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:897-904, Sep 67
3. Interaction of psychotropic drugs with agents employed in clinical anesthesia. Schmidt KF, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:59-86, 1967
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in man by furazolidone. Pettinger WA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:442-7, Jul-Aug 68
Comparative aspects of selected psychoactive compounds: biogenic amines, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and lysergic acid diethylamide. Pscheidt GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:249-65, Jan 68 (65 ref.)
Rat brain monoamine oxidase inhibition by beta-diethylaminoethyl diphenylprophylacetate (SKF-525A). Pfeffer M, et al.
Enzymologia 34:299-303, 15 Jul 68
Mechanism of release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Carlsson A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:34-9, Apr 68
Catecholamine accumulation in the brains of infant and adult rats after monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kulkarni AS, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:269-71, Jun 68
Effect of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (mebanazine) on brain glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Zor U, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:193-5, Dec 67
Metabolic and enzymatic effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with and without hydrocortisone on the accessory sex glands of the rat. Zor U, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:81-3, Apr 68
Effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on reflex pressor and nictitating membrane responses. Bose D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:884-8, Aug 67
Effects of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the refractory period of isolated rabbit auricles. Bose D.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:63-4, Jan 68
Metabolic effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the rat pituitary. Zor U, et al. **J Endocr** 39:1-6, Sep 67
Study of beta-carboline derivative inhibition of MAO from its action on methyl-tryptamine. Hsu SL.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 13:267-70, Oct 66
N-substituted cyclopropylamines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Structure-activity relationships. Dopa potentiation in mice and in vitro inhibition of kynuramine oxidation. Mills J, et al.
J Med Chem 11:95-7, Jan 68
Some 2,3,6,8-tetrasubstituted quinazolone hydrazides as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Parmar SS, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1182-3, Nov 67
Biogenic amines in discrete brain areas after treatment with monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Valzelli L, et al.
J Neurochem 15:259-61, Mar 68
A note on insulin tolerance during mebanazine treatment. Adnitt PI.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:723-6, Sep 68
An interaction between the antidepressant drugs desipramine and modaline sulphate. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:853-5, Dec 67
Interactions between monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines in the rat isolated vas deferens. Laporte J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:148-9, Feb 68
The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on spinal synaptic activity. Anderson EG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:405-15, Dec 67
Effects of inhibition of monoamine oxidase on the actions and interactions of norepinephrine, tyramine and other drugs on guinea-pig left atrium. Furchgott RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:98-122, Sep 68
The relative effects of d-amphetamine, imipramine and harmaline on tetrabenazine suppression of schedule-controlled behavior in the rat. McKearney JW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:429-40, Feb 68
Anticonvulsant properties of some newer monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Kohli RP, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:409-15, Sep 67
The action of antidepressants on the uptake of 5-HT by platelets; a comparison with other tests for antidepressant activity. Cockrill S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:159, 1968
Contrasting locomotor effects of catecholamine releasers and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors in MAO-inhibited mice. Weissman A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:282-6, 4 Aug 67
Biochemical determinants in the evaluation of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Gabay S, et al.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:29-41, 1968 (33 ref.)
[Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on acute pulmonary edema induced by inhalation of ozone] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2211-3, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and cardiac action of G-strophanthin] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1638-42, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase and change of cell permeability in the rat] Riotte M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2370-2, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Chronic action of nicotine on the aortic intima of the rabbit. Effect of a mono-amine oxidase inhibitor] Lellouch J, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:137-42, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Study of vegetative reactions in the dog during tooth extractions. The effect of a mono-amine-oxydase

inhibitor] Henry P, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:179-94, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Influence of three I.M.A.O. on pentetrazolic shock in the rabbit] Allain P, et al.
Therapie 22:361-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Relationship between chemical structure and pharmacologic activity of several new monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 22:367-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[The effect of dopamine and MAO inhibitors on centrally stimulated vomiting] Förster W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:650-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Structure-action relations of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:447-61, 1967 (Ger)
[The importance of the chemical structure of monoamine oxidase inhibitors for their effect on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of the rat brain] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:617-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:614-36, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of various digitalis substances on monoamine oxidase activity in rat, guinea pig and cat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:221-31, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of dihydroxyphenylalanine on the serotonin content of rat brain following pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:637-43, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and reserpine on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of the rat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:91-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the tryptamine content of the rat brain and on "tryptamine convulsions"] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:233-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic catecholamine stores as sites of attack of the psychopharmaca, reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Hassler R, et al.
Nervenarzt 37:493-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Unsucessful inhibition of pressor effects of sympathetic post-ganglionic stimulation fibers due to an inhibitor of MAO] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1272-5, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of Na (gamma-OH) on cerebral amines: comparison with the effect of MAO inhibitors] Gessa GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1611-4, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Structural aspects of pancreatic islets in rats treated with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Tessitore V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:266-8, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Interaction between anti-MAO and adrenomedullary catecholamines. I. Histochemical studies of the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla of the rat treated with mebanazine] Tessitore V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:894-6, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Effect of substances related to catecholamine on free amino acids and ammonium in the brain under cold stress] Kameyama T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:203-10, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. IV. On the mode of nonspecific inhibitory action] Gomi Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:483-7, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. 3. Action of aliphatic primary alcohols and amines] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:479-82, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. II. Action of phenethylamine derivatives] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:474-8, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Effect of some inhibitors of monoamineoxidase activity on coronary flow. II. Effect on coronary vessels in studies in situ] Banaszkiewicz W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:811-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of monamine oxidase inhibitors on transaminase activities] Banaszkiewicz W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:651-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Experimental use of some durgs in carbon disulfide poisoning] Putowa A, et al.
Med Pracy 18:128-31, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of some psychotropic drugs on the biochemical processes of the central nervous system. II.] Procopiu-Constantinescu T.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:503-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Effect of serotonin on the volume rate of coronary blood circulation in cats under isolated conditions in relation to monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Gilev AP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:678-81, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of peripheral serotonin antagonists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on some central effects of indolalkylamines] Gilev AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:159-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhitors on M-serotonin reactive structures of the superior cervical ganglion in cats] Gilev AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:665-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative study of some aspects of pharmacodynamics and antimonoaminooxidase activity of alpha-methyltryptamine (Indopan) and 1-N-methyl-alpha-methyltryptamine] Gorkin VZ, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:593-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Search for compounds with antiarrhythmic activity among the derivatives of selenophene, amines of the acetylene series, beta-aminoketones, aminopyrazoles, monoamino oxidase inhibitors] Kudrin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:41-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between the chemical structure and uterine action of aralkylhydrazines and aralkylamines] Kudrin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:718-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Iprazid and tersavid effects on the collateral circulation in dogs] Solonenko EL.
Farmakol Toksik 29:441-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between the structure and pharmacological action in some pyrimidine derivatives of hydrazine] Trinus FP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:37-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of some aliphatic amines on the activity of monoamine oxidase in rats] Valiev AG.
Farmakol Toksik 31:238-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the content of catecholamines in different parts of the brain in cats] Vysotskaia NB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:289-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the inhibition of enzymatic desamination of biogenic monoamines by pyridylethylhydrazines] Verevkina IV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:312-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Monoamines and the central nervous system. I. Photomyocionic threshold and serotonin] Peniche JH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 18:413-23, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

POISONING

Overdosage of psychotropic drugs: a review. II. Antidepressants and other psychotropic agents. Davis JM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 29:246-56, Apr 68 (161 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of a new type promptly acting psychoenergetic agent (phenyl-isopropyl-methylpropinyl-HCl, "E-250"). Varga E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:289-95, 1967
Psychotropic drugs. Sargant W.
Brit Med J 1:249, 27 Jan 68
Treatment of depression. Brit Med J 2:164-5, 20 Apr 68
The psychiatrist and MAO inhibitors. Bucci L.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:127-30, Feb 68
Selective response of twins to an antidepressant drug. Kline NA. Dis Nerv Syst 29:333, May 68
The role of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in experimental auricular arrhythmia. Agarwal SL, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:57-60, Jan 68
Headache, tyramine, serotonin, and migraine.
Nutr Rev 26:40-4, Feb 68
[Nosological basis and treatment of depressive states] Vallet R.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:371-401, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Use of hydrazino-2-octane in a general medicine department] Arnaud P, et al.
Lyon Med 216:983-98, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Use of iprocliozide for mentally retarded children] Gathion E. Lyon Med 217:593-6, 19 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Antidepressive drugs and iprocliozide] Pelicier Y, et al. Sem Ther 41:21-3, Jan 65 (Fr)
[A contribution to the biochemical treatment of the akinetic type of the Parkinson's syndrome] Völler GW. Med Welt 5:338-41, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[New data on the drug therapy of angina pectoris] Urbaszek W. Z Ges Inn Med 21:641-9, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Monoamine oxidase and essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1055-8, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rapado A. Minerva Med 58:4656-64, 19 Dec 67 (It)
[Influence of the inhibition of monoamine oxidases on the metabolism of catecholamines in essential hypertension] Bannò S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1669-79, 12 Dec 66 (It)
[Value of the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Hornet NN.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:457-60, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Some current aspects of antidepressive therapy] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:485-94, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Stimulation of the contractile action of the uterus with vetrazine] Kudrin AN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:68-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of vetrazine in obstetrical practice] Romanovskiĭ RV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:71-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Isadrine-induced experimental necroses of the myocardium in albino rats] Sorokina MN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:362-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis with a drug of the selenophene class and the monoaminoxidase inhibitor vetrazine] Korenevich NN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:34-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of psycopath-like states in children with psychotropic drugs after infectious and traumatic disorders of the central nervous system] Lapides MI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1562-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Treatment of atherosclerosis] Villaverde MM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:67-73, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)

MONOCYTES (A11)

The mononuclear-cell infiltrate in allergic contact dermatitis. 3. Selective accumulation of cells from lymph nodes. Lidén S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:363-70, 1967
Agranulocytosis with monohistiocytosis associated with ampicillin therapy. Graf M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:91-5, Jul 68
Morphologic studies of mononuclear cells of human synovial fluid. Takasugi K, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 10:495-501, Dec 67
Phagocytosis by human monocytes. Cline MJ, et al.
Blood 32:423-35, Sep 68
The monocyte problem. Braunsteiner H, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:195-6, Apr 68 (9 ref.)
Listeric septicaemia with mononucleosis. Agarwal KC, et al. Indian J Path Bact 10:297-303, Oct 67
Nuclear pockets in normal monocytes. Huhn D.
Nature (London) 216:1240, 23 Dec 67
An in vitro demonstration of cellular sensitivity in experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Grupe WE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1217-22, Apr 68
[The origin of mononuclear phagocytes] Furth R van. Nederl T Geneesk 111:2208, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[The problem of monocytes] Braunsteiner H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:456-7, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Cellular exudative processes in lymphogranulomatosis] Blicharski J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:382-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Monocytes in experimental contact eczema. (1. Contribution to the problem of the composition of inflammatory infiltrates in allergic reactions of the skin)] Bandmann HJ. Hautarzt 18:122-33, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Qualitative aspects of the cellular reaction in bronchpulmonary mycetomas] Aliperta A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 20:553-77, Jul 65 (It)
[Tobacco inhalation and peripheral lymphomonocythemia] Granata A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2987-94, 4 Jul 68 (It)
[Research on mononuclear cells in human blood in cultures. 3. Cytoautoradiographic data on the DNA synthesis in cultures with and without phytohemagglutinin] Governa M, et al.
Pathologica 58:41-81, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Research on mononuclear cells in human blood in cultures. II. Ultrastructure of the cells cultured with phytohemagglutinin] Mollo F, et al.
Pathologica 58:23-40, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Research on mononuclear cells in human blood in cultures. I. Morphological and histochemical data with and without treatment with phytohemagglutinin] Volante G, et al. Pathologica 58:1-22, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[On monocytic changes following poisoning and the action of certain occupational factors] Troitskiĭ SA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:48-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Valdman's test in the rheumatic process] Shnaĭder EB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:113-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Results of the W. A. Valdman test in rheumatism patients] Sovetnyĭ IaG.
Vop Revm 6:72-3, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the origin of blood monocyte inflammation macrophages on the example of acute appendicitis] Leder LD, et al. Klin Wschr 45:721-6, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of monocytes in inflammatory infiltrates of experimental contact eczema] Bandmann HJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:495-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On atypical pneumonia with lympho-monocytic blood picture changes and pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid in premature infants] Manzke H.
Z Kinderheilk 96:239-50, 1966 (Ger)
[The peripheral blood picture of Rhesus monkeys following infection with yellow fever strains of different pathogenicity] Daberkow K, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:176-94, Jul 66 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the origin of blood monocytes] Leder LD.
Klin Wschr 44:25-30, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of in vitro development of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells. Sutton JS.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 26:71-141, Sep 67 (81 ref.)
Studies on chemotaxis. IX. Migration of rabbit leukocytes through filter membranes. Keller HU, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:677-80, Dec 67
The influence of temperature on the formation of radial-segmented nuclei in human lymphocytes and monocytes. Norberg B. Scand J Haemat 5:255-63, 1968
The effect of demecolcine on the oxalate-induced formation of radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Norberg B, et al. Scand J Haemat 4:161-8, 1967

[Comparative hemocytology of the lower vertebrates. IV. Monocytes, plasmocytes, lymphocytes] Fey F. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:133-47, 1966 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the anti-inflammatory action of 6-mercaptopurine. Hurd ER, et al. **J Exp Med 128:785-800, 1 Oct 68**

Actinomycin D inhibition of mononuclear cell response to antigen. Geller BD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:61-7, Feb 68**

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the origin of monocytes. Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:177-82, 1968**

Macrophage cultures: an extracellular esterase. Wiener E, et al. **Science 159:217, 12 Jan 68**

[Cytochemical studies of the development of large mononuclear cells in skin windows] Schmalzl F, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:281-91, 1967 (Ger)**

[Origin and cytogenetic significance of monocyte peroxidase] Leder LD. **Klin Wschr 44:854-5, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glial and lymphoid cell response to tumor implantation in mouse brain. Smith CW, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 25:585-600, Winter 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptor sites of human monocytes for IgG. Huber H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 34:18-31, 1968**

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Kurashige S, et al. **J Bact 94:902-6, Oct 67**

Expermental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **J Bact 94:907-13, Oct 67**

[The monocyte, its genesis and its role in the reactivity of the organism] Grigorowa OP. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:377-88, 1966 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into mononuclear cells of human synovial effusions. Takasugi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 11:44-9, Feb 68**

Resistance to alveolar monocytes to rabbitpox virus following intratracheal injection of parainfluenza-3 virus. Acton JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:68-78, Feb 68**

PATHOLOGY

The presence of "malignancy-associated changes" in the monocytes of the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Mattson JC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:308-11, Jul-Aug 67**

PHYSIOLOGY

The origin and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Furth R van, et al. **J Exp Med 128:415-35, 1 Sep 68**

Red cells coated with immunoglobulin G: binding and sphering by mononuclear cells in man. LoBuglio AF, et al. **Science 158:1582-5, 22 Dec 67**

[Contribution on the ultrastructural demonstration of cerebrospinal fluid cells] Schmidt RM, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:209-25, 1967 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammation at the cellular level. Willoughby DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol Suppl:123-31, Mar 68**

MONOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Properties of the sugar carrier in baker's yeast. IV. An asymmetric component of monosaccharide transport. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:212-20, 1968**

[On monosaccharides with nitrogen-yielding seven membered rings] Paulsen H, et al. **Chem Ber 100:512-20, 1967 (Ger)**

[Sulfation of alcohols with arylsulfuryl chlorides. I. Monosulfation of monosaccharides] Takiura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1248-55, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl methyl glycosides of neutral monosaccharide and hexuronic acid] Tomoda M. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1057-62, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[The isotherm of sorbtion to anion exchange resin and the electrophoretic mobility of selected carbohydrate borate complexes] Ivanov KK, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:342-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous estimation of 6-deoxy-L-galactose (L-fucose), D-mannose, D-galactose, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose (N-acetyl-D-glucosamine) and N-acetylneuraminic acid (sialic acid) in glycopeptides and glycoproteins. Clamp JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:342-9, 28 Nov 67**

Conformational analysis of monosaccharide moieties in polysaccharide chains in solutions. Hirano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:213-5, 1 Feb 68**

An improved method for the detection and radioassay of monosaccharides on thin-layer or paper chromatograms. Gal AE. **J Chromatogr 34:266-8, 9 Apr 68**

Determination of neutral sugars in glycoproteins by gas-liquid chromatography. Lehnhardt WF, et al. **J Chromatogr 34:471-9, 7 May 68**

Analysis of sugar mixtures by gas-liquid chromatography. Ovodov YS, et al. **J Chromatogr 31:527-30, Dec 67**

Separation and identification of some carbohydrates by thin-layer chromatography. Kamp W, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 102:1295-301, 8 Dec 67**

[Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XVI. Ceramide monosaccharides in the human aorta] Michalec C. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:1019-20, Sep 67 (Cz)**

[On the characteristics of S- and R-forms of Brucellaceae: sugar building stones and amino acids] Parnas J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:302-12, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The monosaccharide content of Shigella dysenteriae and Shigella boydii] Seltmann G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:497-501, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Cellulose thin-layer chromatography of monosaccharides] Tomoda M. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:207-9, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Conditions of electrophoresis of carbohydrates on paper] Shibaeva IV, et al. **Lab Delo 6:345-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Some chemical and biological properties of polysaccharide contatining fractions of the plague microbe avirulent strain EV] Efimtseva EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:84-9, 1966 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Model for origin of monosaccharides. Gabel NW, et al. **Nature (London) 216:453-5, 4 Nov 67**

BLOOD

[Identification of some monosaccharides of the plasma of a selachian, Scyliorhinus canicula] Bocquet J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:836-40, 1967 (Fr)**

[On various properties of the momosaccharide transport system in erythrocytes of newborn and adult rabbits] Augustin HW, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:723-35, 1967 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The advantages of the properties of barium sulfate suspension for the gastrointestinal tract through the addition of polysaccharide solutions] Läser S. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:633-8, 14 May 66 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Malabsorption of sugars. Lindquist B. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:20-1, 1967**

Transport of monosaccharides in kidney-cortex cells. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochem J 104:852-60, Sep 67**

Metabolism of 5'-nucleotide monosaccharides in inflammatory connective tissue. Bole GG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:217-20, 1 Feb 68**

A cell wall polysaccharide-hydrolyzing enzyme system in Avena sativa L. coleoptiles. Katz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 141:126-34, 13 Jun 67**

Effect of various carbon sources on growth of Sclerotinia trifoliorum. Willis CB. **Canad J Microbiol 13:939-45, Aug 67**

Intestinal transport of sugars in a lizard during hibernation and activity. Latif SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:121-8, Oct 67**

Constituent monosaccharides and hexosamine concentration of diabetic human vitreous humour. Walker F, et al. **Exp Eye Res 6:327-31, Oct 67**

Uphill transport of monosaccharides in Candida beverwijkii. Deák T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:205-11, 1968**

Relationship between sugar structure and competition for the sugar transport system in Bakers' yeast. Cirillo VP. **J Bact 95:603-11, Feb 68**

Evidence for carrier-mediated transport of monosaccharides in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Kolber AR, et al. **J Gen Physiol 50:1907-28, Aug 67**

[Penetration of monosaccharides in sections of guinea pig cortex] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2002-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Effect of ionic movements on the penetration of monosaccharides in isolated mammalian cerebral tissue] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2008-12, 1967 (Fr)**

[Study of the intestinal absorption of amino acids in physiopathology] Robinson JW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1002-7, 6 Aug 66 (Fr)**

[On the problem of coupling between active sodium and monosaccharide transport in the small intestine mucosa] Dettmer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 18:555-61, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of alloxan diabetes on the active absorption of monosaccharides] Müller F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:672-81, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the effect of insulin on the transport of monosaccharides] Lippmann HG. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:284-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[Relations between active monosaccharide transport and ATPase activity in the small intestinal mucosa of rats] Dettmer D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:528-9, Oct 66 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reaction of several saccharides with Japanese encephalitis virus. Nozima T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:296-300, Jul 68**

Interaction of monosaccharides with amino acid uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poncová M, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 1:189-91, Aug 67**

Protection effect of polyhydroxyl compounds on heart lysosomal structures. Romeo D, et al. **Experientia 23:247-8, 15 Apr 67**

The slowing of gastric emptying by monosaccharides and disaccharides in test meals. Elias E, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:317-26, Feb 68**

[Comparative studies on the effect of monosaccharides and hormones on insulin secretion of isolated pancreatic tissue of various mammals and frogs] Telib M. **Z Ges Exp Med 147:316-32, 1968 (Ger)**

[Studies on oligosaccharide sulfates and monosaccharide sulfates for medical purposes. II. Antipeptic and antiulcerogenic properties of the tri, tetra-saccharide sulfates, monosaccharide sulfates and sulfates of its reduced products] Namekata M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:778-80, Jul 67 (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Are the substances produced during the irradiation of sugars radiomimetic substances?] Jonard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2122-5, 13 May 68 (Fr)**

URINE

Semiquantitative separation of carbohydrates in urine by thin-layer chromatography. Kudla RM McVean DE. **Amer J Clin Path 49:279-82, Feb 68**

MONOSPORIUM (B5)

[First case of white grained fungal mycetoma in Guadeloupe. Probability of a new agent of maduramycosis] Escudié A, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 60:13-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Madura foot due to Monosporium apiospermum. Apropos of 3 Rumanian cases] Avram A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:176-86, 1968 (Fr)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the filamentous ascomycete Monosporium apiospermum. Hairstone MA. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:19-23, Mar 67**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Allescheria boydii Shear, in soil of Maharashtra State. Padhye AA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 10:200-1, Feb 68**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental granules of maduromycosis and actinomycosis from Cephalosporium falciforme, Monosporium apiospermum, Madurella mycetomi, and Nocardia asteroides] Avram A. **Mycopathologia 32:319-36, 13 Sep 67 (Fr)**

MONSTERS (C16)

Cyclopia in association with D trisomy and gonadal agenesis. Toews HA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:53-6, 1 Sep 68**

Case of dicephalic monster. Leeton A. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:26-8, Feb 68**

Fetus holoacardius: a complication of monochorial twinning. Keith L, et al. **Chicago Med Sch uart 27:30-5, Summer 67**

A curiosity in the area of cleft lip-cleft palate. Ivy RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:160, Aug 68**

Operative correction of caudal duplication (dipygus). Rowe MI, et al. **Surgery 63:840-8, May 68**

Synophthalmos: report of a case. Lowe RS Jr. **Survey Ophthal 12:145-51, Apr 67**

[Observations on the control of the embryological development of the skull] Limborgh J van. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:1693-8, 30 Sep 67 (Dut)**

[Iconographic documents of a new case of cyclopy] Bonamour G, et al. **J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:73-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Holoacardius acephalus with a rudimentarily

developed lower extremity] Vago O, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 166:322-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Diprosopia triorbitaria and prosopothoracopagia (contribution to the problem of teratologic illustrations)] Gruber GB.
Zbl Allg Path 108:546-53, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the question of labor induction in conjoined abnormalities] Bayer H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:28-34, 7 Jan 67 (Ger)
[An unusual fetal monster: holocardius amorphus. Considerations on a clinical case] Rossi T, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:417-24, Jul 66 (It)
[A case of acardius amorphus] Szymczyk K.
Pat Pol 19:243-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Double monsters] Camano L, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:705-36, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Cyclopia: two cases] Dantas AM, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 27:69-75, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Cyclopia and cyclocephalus] Giroud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:550-2, Sep 67 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cyclopism as a hereditary malformation. Pfitzer P, et al. Nature (London) 217:1071-2, 16 Mar 68
[Study of a monozygous twin pair: normal girl--acardiac female monster. Anatamo-pathologic and cytogenetic considerations] Turpin R, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:107-13, Sep 67 (Fr)

HISTORY

[Imaginary teratology in the 17th century] Bellagarda G. Minerva Med 58:varia:1397+, 3 Nov 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical and pathogenic study of a case of cyclopia (rhinocephalus synopthalmus)] Duprey G.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:680-92, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The third eye] Calvet J, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:92-100, 1966 (Fr)
[A case of cyclopy] Rougier J, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:286-92, 1966 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Presentation of illustrations of pathologic pregnancy] Dubois J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:406-7, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

VETERINARY

Diprosopus and related cephalic malformations in a calf. Jenkins TW, et al. Anat Rec 160:161-9, Feb 68
The cytological sex of a bovine anidian (amorphous) twin monster. Dunn HO, et al.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:412-9, 1967

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS

RESEARCH (L)

MORALE (F)

Improving the morale of the patients and the staff in a geriatric institution by a supervised visiting program. Holzman S, et al. Gerontologist 8:29-33, Spring 68
The possibility of an age-concentrated environment becoming a normative system. Messer M.
Gerontologist 7:247-51, Dec 67
Concerning renewal. Bortz EL.
J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1013-8, Nov 67
Productivity, morale and occupational medicine. Garnett J. Trans Soc Occup Med 18:120-1, Jul 68
Morale as a function of self-definition and stage of training. NAMI-1007. Rickus GM, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-5, May 67

MORALS (F, K)

Scientific principles and moral conduct. Conant JB.
Amer Sci 55:311-28, Sep 67
Enhancement of man's freedom. Barach AL.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:494-503, Apr 68
Intentionality in moral judgment: developmental stages. Breznitz S, et al.
Child Develop 38:469-79, Jun 67
Age, class standing, and commitment as determinants of cheating in children. Kanfer FH, et al.
Child Develop 39:545-57, Jun 68
Intentionality in moral judgment: adolescent development. Kugelmass S, et al.
Child Develop 39:250-6, Mar 68
Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis. Eisenstein FP, et al. Children 15:49-54, Mar-Apr 68
Searching for the roots of moral decisions. Reflections on the ethical dilemmas facing our society. Kirkendall LA. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:505-7, Sep 68
The behavioral and moral implications of the scientific revolution for psychiatry. Kramer M.
Compr Psychiat 9:440-52, Jul 68
Psychological and moral problems of renal transplantation. Colomb G, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 4:157-77, 1967
Resistance to temptation, guilt following yielding, and psychopathology. Johnson RC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:169-75, Apr 68
Neuroses of conscience. Benda CE.
J Exist 28:425-42, Summer 67
The effects of self-instruction on immoral behavior. O'Leary KD. J Exp Child Psychol 6:297-301, Jun 68
The development of intentionality in moral judgment in city and kibbutz adolescents. Kugelmass S, et al.
J Genet Psychol 111:103-11, Sep 67
Dishonest behavior as a function of differential levels of induced self-esteem. Aronson E, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 9:121-7, Jun 68
Effect of training upon objectivity of moral judgment in grade-school children. Crowley PM.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:228-32, Mar 68
Some relationships between conscience and attentional processes. Grim PF, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:239-52, Mar 68
Moral values in a cross-cultural perspective. Tomeh AK. J Soc Psychol 74:137-8, Feb 68
Medical ethics and morals in a new age. Rhoads PS.
JAMA 205:517-22, 12 Aug 68
Christian understanding of sin in the light of medicine and psychiatry. Hiltner S. Med Arts Sci 20:35-49, 1966
Prescribing contraception for teenagers--a moral compromise? Pion RJ. Obstet Gynec 30:752-5, Nov 67
Reliability of reasons used in making judgments of honesty and dishonesty. Maier NR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:141-51, Aug 67
Survey of areas of moral awareness and formation of principles basic to the construction of a scale to measure conscience. Leedham LR, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:913-9, Dec 67
Attitudes toward cheating: general and specific. Steininger M. Psychol Rep 22:1101-7, Jun 68
Sex differences in sin preferences.
Psychol Rep 21:752, Dec 67
One wrong to justify another. Alden JD.
Science 160:604-5, 10 May 68
Laws and moral judgments. Berkowitz L, et al.
Sociometry 30:410-22, Dec 67
[Civilized behavior and mental deficiency. Study of 123 mentally retarded students] Blumenfeld S, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:57-72, Jun 68 (Fr)
[The limits of moral psychiatry] Fouks, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:282-6, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The problems of family planning] Stamm H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1117-34, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The experience of moral values and the training of the brain damaged child] Asperger H.
Wien Med Wschr 116:751-2, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the development of moral values of two generations of youth] Weinert R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:651-702, 1967 (Ger)
[The morality of the present in a psychotherapeutic view: deterioration or higher development?] Matussek P.
Z Psychosom Med 12:208-18, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[The turning point between autoplastic dynamics and alloplastic dynamics] Ancona L.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 27:504-18, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

MORAXELLA (B3)

Experimental bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by sunlamp irradiation and Moraxella bovis infection: resistance to re-exposure with homologous and heterologous Moraxella bovis. Hughes DE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:829-33, Apr 68
Experimental bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by sunlamp irradiation and Moraxella bovis infection: determination of optimal irradiation. Hughes DE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:821-7, Apr 68
Moraxella kingii sp.nov., a haemolytic, saccharolytic species of the genus Moraxella. Henriksen SD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 51:377-85, May 68
Fatal meningitis due to Moraxella duplex: report of a case with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Lewis JF, et al. Southern Med J 61:539-41, May 68

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomy of the genera Moraxella and Neisseria. Henriksen SD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 51:387-92, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

[Survey of the present danger of multi-resistance gram-negative bacilli] Duval J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:1216-21, Dec 67 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of the enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Moraxella calcoacetica. 1. General aspects. Cánovas JL, et al. Europ J Biochem 1:289-300, May 67
Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. Gibson DT. Science 161:1093-7, 13 Sep 67
[Rapid technics for measuring lysine decarboxylase, ornithine decarboxylase and arginine dihydrolase in the genera Pseudomonas, Alcaligenes and Moraxella] Richard C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:425-30, Apr 68 (Fr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association of mucoid encapsulated Moraxella duplex var. nonliquefaciens with chronic bronchitis. Bottone E, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:315-9, Feb 68
Morphological and biochemical differentiation of Achromobacter and Moraxella (DeBord's tribe Mimeae). Gilardi GL. Appl Microbiol 16:33-8, Jan 68
Isolation of Acinetobacter from soil and water. Baumann P. J Bact 96:39-42, Jul 68
Study of the Moraxella group. I. Genus Moraxella and the Neisseria catarrhalis group. Baumann P, et al.
J Bact 95:58-73, Jan 68
[Swarming of Moraxella] Gianelli F, et al.
Ig Mod 60:81-90, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

METABOLISM

Carbon assimilation by the Achromobacter-Moraxella group (Debord's tribe Mimease). Gilardi GL.
Amer J Med Techn 34:388-92, Jul 68
A direct pathway for the metabolism of propionate in cell extracts from Moraxella lwoffi. Hodgson B, et al.
Biochem J 107:19-28, Mar 68
A direct pathway for the conversion of propionate into pyruvate in Moraxella lwoffi. Hodgson B, et al.
Biochem J 107:7-18, Mar 68
The saccharolytic activity of Acinetobacter lwoffi and A. anitratus. Henderson A.
J Gen Microbiol 49:487-9, Dec 67

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis caused by sunlamp irradiation and Moraxella bovis infection: correlation of hamolytic ability and pathogenicity. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:835-9, Apr 68

MORBIDITY (N1)

The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68
Prevalence at death. II. Methodological considerations for use in mortality studies. Seigel DG, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:772-6, Apr 68
An analysis of the patients seen at Igbo Ora Rural Health Centre, Western Nigeria, during the year from July 1964 to June 1965. Wyatt JL, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:224-33, Jun 67
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. VI. Acute diarrheal disease and nutritional disorders in general disease incidence. Gordon JE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:424-37, Mar 68
Biochemical profile in predictive medicine. Cheraskin E, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 3:3-15, 1967
Families in flats. Fanning DM.
Brit Med J 4:382-6, 18 Nov 67
Computer method for deriving hospital inpatient morbidity statistics based on the person as the unit. Watts SP, et al. Brit Med J 4:476-7, 25 Nov 67
General susceptibility to illness: a selective review. Thurlow HJ.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1397-404, 2 Dec 67 (71 ref.)
Demographic projections for the United States as estimated by the Children's Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:531, Sep 67
The nutrition and disease pattern of children in a refugee settlement. Bennett FJ, et al.
E Afr Med J 45:229-46, May 68
Predicting the epidemiological effects of changing water sources. I. A quantitative approach. Bradley DJ, et al. E Afr Med J 45:284-91, May 68
Physical resistance in the aged. Linn MW, et al.
Geriatrics 22:134-8, Oct 67
The increase in physical disorders among mental hospital patients. Diamond LS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 18:337, Nov 67
Longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern of children in Delhi during the first two years of life: a review of 1,000 children. Banik ND, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:504-12, May 67
Changing trends in mortality and morbidity in India. Patnaik KC, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:1243-58, Nov 67
What is the most frequent general surgical problem in your country? An international panel reports.
Int Surg 48:312-20, Oct 67
Morbid anatomy in old age. Fullerton JM.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:58-62, Jan 68
Undisclosed morbidity in persons aged over 70 in a Belfast general practice. Carey GC.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:Suppl 2:43-52, Nov 67
The sick family. Colling A.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:181-6, Sep 67
A general practitioner looks at Denmark. Elmeri TS.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 14:203-18, Sep 67
Age, sex, and patient category in an 'artificial practice'. Jacob A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:203-7, Mar 68

Quantitative diagnosis in an "artificial practice". Jacob A. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 15:40-7, Jan 68
The contribution of research in general practice to the study of morbidity. Kalton G.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:81-95, Feb 68
A preliminary study of the background and pattern of diseases in the students of the University of Khartoum, Sudan. Hamad B.
J Trop Med Hyg 70:275-8, Nov 67
Epidemiological observations of diseases and medical situation in Indonesia. Toda Y.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:129-37, Sep 67
A tabulation of patients treated in hospital by a general practitioner. Blight WJ.
Manitoba Med Rev 47:514-5, Nov 67
Relation of physiologic changes in aging to medical changes of disease in the aged. Andres R.
Mayo Clin Proc 42:674-84, Oct 67
Morbidity among national service registrants. Chalk G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:604-7, 6 Apr 68
Lost years--a further consideration. Edmondson KW.
Med J Aust 2:786-9, 21 Oct 67
Health and levels of living in Latin America. Ferrero C.
Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:281-95, Oct 65
Needed research on morbidity and health in Latin America. Velázquez-Palau G.
Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:354-71, Oct 65
Problems in global medicine. Impact of disease. Freeman EE. **New York J Med** 67:2454-7, 15 Sep 67
Problems in global medicine. Introductory remarks. Kent DC. **New York J Med** 67:2454, 15 Sep 67
Karaemea. 1. Demography, vital statistics, medical services, and morbidity in a New Zealand rural general practice. Emery GM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:204-11, Feb 68
Social factors and the health of immigrants. Dolton WD.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:19-21, Jan 68
Health hazards in middle age. The statistics of the risks. Logan RF. **Roy Soc Health J** 87:298-305, Nov-Dec 67
Incidence of disability lasting eight days or more new cases per 1,000 personnel of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company first six months 1967 and 1966.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:11-2, Oct 67
Incidence and duration of disability Metropolitan Life Insurance Company employees.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:10-3, Jul 67
Health conditions in Hawaii.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:4-7, Dec 67
Factors influencing sickness absence in young workers. Bryson D. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:101-4, Jul 68
Research in industrial morbidity: principles and opportunities. Froggatt P.
Trans Soc Occup Med 18:89-95, Jul 68
The plight of the daily labourer in a coffee growing province of Ethiopia. Giel R, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 19:304-8, Dec 67
Disability estimates for West Virginia and the United States. Dyer NH, et al. **W Virginia Med J** 64:360, Sep 68
The world health situation. A statistical review.
WHO Chron 21:350-6, Aug 67
Morbidity statistics. Twelfth reportof the WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 389:1-29, 1968
[Unproductive follow-up studies]
S Afr Med J 42:301, 30 Mar 68 **(Af)**
[Analysis of morbidity and its effect on school attendance in Gypsy children under study in the Rožnava district] Tomková M.
Cesk Pediat 22:837-43, Sep 67 **(Cz)**
[Morbidity by accidents in childhood] Gerardy J, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 25:313-26, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Hospital morbidity in an internal medicine service at Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:53-66, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies of the general morbidity of the rural population in Hungary] Fülöp T, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:171-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Some reflexions on the current problems of public health] Gargov K, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 9:395-402, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Findings on diseases in old age from a constitutional and sociological perspective] Schubert R, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 20:232-55, 10 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Mortality, morbidity and fate of face and brow presentation children] Berger M, et al.
Bibl Gynaec 45:1-39, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Relationship between diseases, socio-psychological factors and climacteric] Prill HJ.
Med Klin 61:1325-8, 26 Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity studies in the G.D.R.] Lengwinat A.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 8:179-82, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the requisition of medical help] Lengwinat A.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 9:425-34, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Changing morbidity in school children] Biener K.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1293-4, 30 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Morbogenic situation changes] Schulte W.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:429-37, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Attempt of a prognostic evaluation of the morbidity development in the German Democratic Republic] Kreuz B.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:1076-88, 1 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The sanitary conditions in the republic of Sudan] Kupferschmidt HG.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:879-82, 15 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Results of a spot-check study of the health condition of children and juveniles. I. Sensory defects, body injuries and behavior disorders] Schorr R.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:970-6, 1 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Biological aspects of aged men] Eiselt E, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 19:279-82, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Some common factors and differences in the field of morbidity seen in general medicine] Akkermann S.
Z Ges Hyg 13:50-3, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Methods on the study of morbidity of the rural population in ambulatory institutions for the German Democratic Republic] Knabe H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:404-9, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Absenteeism of school children caused by sickness] Knoblauch H, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:53-5, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The effect of air pollution by sulphur dioxide and nitrous gases on the state of health in children] Petr B, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:34-8, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[Methodological principles of statistics of stationary morbidity] Schneider W.
Z Ges Hyg 13:925-32, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Disease incidence in inhabitants of the Ethiopian highlands, based on examples of hospital admissions into the internal medicine department of a hospital in Addis Abeba from September, 1962 to March, 1965] Diesfeld HJ.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:6-26, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[The effect of cultural and social factors on the incidence of various diseases in the rural population] Tényi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1951-3, 8 Oct 67 **(Hun)**
[Morbidity characteristics of the population of the Republic of San Marino. I. Characteristics of morbidity in the hospitals] Zanetti M, et al.
Ig Mod 59:485-500, 1966 **(It)**
[Studies on the prevalence and morbidity in Poland using the representative method] Branowitzer Z, et al. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:757-65, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[On the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity of workers of the "Uralkabel'" plant] Antropova VG.
Gig Sanit 31:106-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the most frequently used terms in population health statistics] Dogle NV.
Gig Sanit 33:89-93, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[On general and occupational morbidity of food industry workers] Stremlina SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:117-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the effect of vibration and noise on general morbidity] Kangelari SS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:47-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity and injuries of Petersburg workers in the beginning of the 20th century] Semanov SN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:42-6, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the morbidity of patients with internal diseases according to a single day's census] Rafalovich MB, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:132-4, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of a statistical analysis of indices of morbidity with temporary disability in various levels in groups of workers] Alekierov II.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:46-50, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The industrial physician--organizer of the reduction of morbidity in workers] Assman VV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:29-34, 1966 **(Rus)**
[From the experience of the work of the commission for the reduction of morbidity in industrial plants] Dreerman IaI. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:39-40, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The organization of labor and the morbidity of workers in industrial factoris] Gavrilov NI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:15-20, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The family--a unit of complex special-hygienic investigations] Grinina OV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:9-14, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Data on the study of the general morbidity of the rural population (an extensive selective study)] Iozhitsa NA. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:37-42, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The method of a sanitary and statistical study of socio-economic living conditions and morbidity of the rural population] Kamenkov KA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:18-25, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the morbidity of medical personnel in Kishinev and measures for its reduction] Kozishkurt PP, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:29-34, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of imporving the system of study of morbidity in industrial plants] Mozgliakova VA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:26-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[To the problem of morbidity of students] Orlik IM, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:35-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the morbidity and mortality of the population of the USSR] Ovcharov VK.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:3-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Cooperative work of sanitary epidemiological centers and medical institutions for the reduction of morbidity among industrial workers] Zinger FKh, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:25-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Stomatological and otolaryngological dispensary treatment as a method of reducing the morbidity among school children] Lialina MI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:34-7, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of the method of statistical analysis of the morbidity of unit personnel] Voropaĭ AV.
Voennomed Zh 3:22-7, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the method of assessment and comparison of data on morbidity with temporary disability of laborers and employees in various branches of industry] Bogatyrev ID.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:5-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of certain family-everyday factors on morbidity with temporary disability] Dogle NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:13-5, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity (turn-over) of the urban adult population of diseases mainly serviced by internists] Iarullina RA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:12-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On the method of comparison of the morbidity of the population of Kalinin for the years 1958 and 1965] Koroiev VS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:26-30, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[Experience in reducing the group of "other diseases" with temporary loss of work capacity] Matovskiĭ IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:24-6, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Apropos of the problem of development of methods for the study of the morbidity of the population] Nesterov VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:19-21, May 66 **(Rus)**
[On the application of variation statistical methods in the analysis of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Nevskiĭ LV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:20-3, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of a selective study of morbidity of the population] Ovcharov VK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:14-7, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Selective studies of the general morbidity of the population in economically advanced capitalist countries] Shilenko IuV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:39-43, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[General data obtained in 2,500 postmortem studies] Diener KA, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:37-50, Jan-Mar 68 **(Sp)**
[On the question of morbidity among pharmaceutical workers] Bastenchuk AZ, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:42-7, 1967 **(Uk)**

MOREL'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

MORPHINE (D2, D6)

Active uptake of dihydromorphine and other narcotic analgesics by cerebral cortical slices. Scrafani JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1557-66, Aug 68
Laboratory testing of new drugs for morphine-like drug dependence. Buckett WR.
Brit J Addict 62:387-90, Dec 67
Studies on morphine-like compounds. IV. Oxidation of N-methylmorphinan and related compounds. Sasaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1415-9, Sep 67
The proaporphine alkaloids. Sturtkl, et al.
Chem Rev 68:321-39, Jun 68 (77 ref.)
Effect of various agents on drug-induced opacities of the lens. Weinstock M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 6:368-75, Oct 67
Crotsparine, a new proaporphine alkaloid from Croton sparsiflorus Morong. Bhakuni DS, et al.
Experientia 24:10-1, 15 Jan 68
Alkaloids from Croton species. 8. Morphinandienone derivatives from Croton linearis Jacq. Haynes LJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:951-7, 1968
Rearrangement and novel enol-ether addition in homoproaporphines. Kametani T, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1003-5, 1968
Drug latentiation. II. Labile ether derivatives of phenolic analgesics. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Med Chem 10:959-60, Sep 67
Alternate precursors in biogenetic-type syntheses. 3. A ring D indoline analog of the aporphine alkaloids. Indole as the alkylating agent in the Friedel-Crafts reaction. Morrison GC, et al.
J Org Chem 33:1663-4, Apr 68
Steric correlation between (--)-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan and (--)-morphine and related compounds. Corrodi H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:623, Sep 67
Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on morphine induced bradycardia. Jaju BP, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:678-9, Dec 67
Lack of transfer of morphine tolerance by administration of rat cerebral homogenates. Smits SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1167-71, Apr 68
Elimination of the 4-hydroxyl group of the alkaloids related to morphine. VI. Synthesis of (-)-3-hydroxy-N-methyl-C-nor-morphinan derivatives. Sawa YK, et al.
Tetrahedron 21:1121-8, May 65
Elimination of the 4-hydroxyl group of the alkaloids related to morphine. VII. Synthesis of the active 2'-hydroxy-2-methyl-5,9-diethyl-6,7-benzomorphan derivatives. Sawa YK, et al.
Tetrahedron 21:1129-32, May 65
Elimination of the 4-hydroxyl group of the alkaloids related to morphine. 8. Synthesis of

(-)-3-methoxy-N-methylisomorphinan derivatives. Sawa YK, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:1133-9, May 65

Elimination of the 4-hydroxyl group of the alkaloids related to morphine. IX. Synthesis of 3-methoxy-N-methylisomorphinan derivatives. Sawa YK, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:255-60, Jan 68

Elimination of the 4-hydroxyl group of the alkaloids related to morphine. X. Structure of the ketal derivatives prepared from 7-oxo-dihydrothebainone. Sawa YK, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:261-6, Jan 68

Ocotea alkaloids: the chaacterization and structures of four new aporphine bases. Cava MP, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 20:2437-42, Mar 68

The absolute molecular structures of kreysiginine and of morphine. Fridrichsons J, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 24:2887-90, Apr 68

Kreysiginine, a homo-morphine alkaloid from Kreysigia multiflora Reichb. Hart NK, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 24:2891-4, Apr 68

The synthesis of codeine and morphine glucuronides. Yoshimura H, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 4:483-6, Jan 68

[The synthesis of 2.3-dimethoxy-morphinanes] Friedrichsen W. **Chem Ber** 101:1190-4, 1968 (Ger)

[The cyclization of octahydro-isoquinoline derivatives through morphine ring closures. Synthesis of dihydrothebaines] Grewe R, et al. **Chem Ber** 100:1550-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the variations in catalytic behavior of some opium alkaloids] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:378-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect on body temperature of morphine and ergotamine injected into the cerebral ventricles of cats. Banerjee U, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:523-38, Mar 68

The pharmacological preparation of the apprehensive patient. Sherman H. **J Oral Ther** 4:308-14, Jan 68

Changes of brain calcium content in normal and morphinized mice after the administration of morphine. Shikimi T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:135-6, Mar 67

The effects of chronic morphine administration on tooth pulp thresholds in dogs and cats. Kayan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:755-60, Jul 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medication during labor correlated with behavior and EEG of the newborn. Borgstedt AD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:21-4, Jan 68

The use of pethidine and morphine in the presence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Evans-Prosser CD. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:279-82, Apr 68

Evaluating side effects of analgesics in a cooperative clinical study. Beilville JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:303-13, May-Jun 68

[Coronary repercussions from dyskinesia of the sphincter of Oddi. Noxious role of morphine. Beneficial action of nitro compounds] Lévy A. **Sem Ther** 41:242-5, Apr 65 (Fr)

[On the risk of intravenous administration of morphine in cardiogenic shock in patients with myocardial infarct] Liashenko MM, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:90-4, Jan 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of morphine and related alkaloids in mice homogenates by thin layer chromatography. Huidobro F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:335-42, 1966

An ultrasensitive method for the determination of morphine and its application in experiments in vitro and in vivo. Takemori AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1627-35, Aug 68

Further applications of diazotized 4-amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide. Colorimetric determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride, 17-beta-hydroxy-7-a-alpha-dimethyl-B-homo-A-norestrane-3,6-dione and morphine sulfate. Urbányi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1386-90, Aug 68

[The reproducibility of TLC-colorimetric determination methods] Heusser D. **J Chromatogr** 33:400-1, 12 Mar 68 (Ger)

[The separation of opium alkaloids by means of ion exchangers] Büchi J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 41:143-63, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Increase in the cultivation value of papaver by culture] Andersson G, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:240-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the companion alkaloids of morphine. 2. Isolation of narcotoline and papaverine] Bognár R, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:525-6, Sep 67 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morphine-nalorphine antagonism in intact, decorticate, and decerebrate dogs. Walker JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:239-48, Nov 67

Failure of nalorphine to antagonize the hypotensive action of morphine. Walker JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 6:64-76, Oct-Dec 67

Cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Jaffe JH. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 7:147-56, 1967 (7 ref.)

Study on the antagonistic action of 1-(4-methoxybutylamino)2-hydroxy(1-4-benzodioxan-2-yl)-ethane (2802 IS) towards some central effects of morphine. Scotti De Carolis A, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 5:391-9, Nov 66

Effect of cyprenorphine (M285), a morphine antagonist, on the distribution and excretion of etorphine (M99), a potent morphine-like drug. Dobbs HE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:407-14, Apr 68

Studies on the mechanism of action of tetrabenazine as a morphine antagonist II. A participation of catecholamine in the antagonism. Takagi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:54-8, Mar 68

Inhibitory effect of 8-azuguanine on the development of tolerance in the analgesic action of morphine. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:140-2, Mar 67

Analgesic and other actions of morphine antagonists. Blane GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:154-5, 1968

Modification of the effect of some central stimulants in mice pretreated with alpha-methyl-1-tyrosine. Menon MK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:437-44, 1967

Antagonism of the analgesic effect of morphine and other drugs by p-chlorophenylalanine, a serotonin depletor. Tenen SS. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:278-85, 1968

[The mechanism of the inhibitory action of reserpine against morphine] Zábojníková M, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:317, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Interference of norallyl-hydroxy-morphinane on the induction of morphine tolerance in cats] Bolego-Zonta N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:656-8, 15 Apr 68 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alkaloid biosynthesis. X. Terminal steps in the biosynthesis of the morphine alkaloids. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 19:1785-8, 1967

Alkaloid biosynthesis. XI. Studies related to the formation and oxidation of reticuline in morphine biosynthesis. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 2:210-6, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azamorphinan and related compounds. I. A synthesis of 2-hydroxy-N-methyl-9-azamorphinan (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCXIV. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:296-303, Feb 68

Synthesis of morphine-like structures. I. 9-Hydroxymethyl-2,5-dimethyl-6,7-benzomorphan. Kugita H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 11:986-9, Aug 63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Morphine in the evaluation of gastrointestinal disease. A cineradiographic study. Silbiger ML, et al. **Radiology** 90:1090-6, Jun 68

[The importance of a pharmacological test with morphine in cholegraphy] Nemesh VV, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:72-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Species and sex differences in the kinetic constants for the N-demethylation of ethyl-morphine by liver microsomes. Castro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:426-30, 7 Aug 67

The presence in mice chronically treated with morphine of a substance (s) that modifies morphine responses. Huidobro F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1099-105, Jun 68

Stress-induced alterations in microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Stitzel RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1489-94, Aug 67

The tubular transport and metabolism of morphine-N-methyl-C14 by the chicken kidney. May DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:626-35, Sep 67

Diverse effects of SKF 525-A and antioxidants on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in liver microsomal P-450 content and ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al. **Life Sci** 7:129-36, 1 Feb 68

Inhibition of drug metabolism. V. Inhibition of drug metabolism by steroids. Tephly TR, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:10-4, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphine and codeine. The analgesic effect in tolerant and non-tolerant rats. Jóhannesson T. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 3:3-83, 1967

Tolerance to morphine in the white mice. Huidobro F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:59-67, 1968

Tolerance to morphine in the white mice. Huidobro F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:67-75, 1968

Comparison of chronic and acute effects of morphine sulfate on cardiovascular function. Pur-Shahriari AA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:654-9, Nov 67

Potentiation with indomethacin of the morphine analgesia in mice and rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:360-3, 1967

Studies on the morphine-induced release of catecholamines from the adrenal glands in the dog. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:139-47, Mar 68

Analgesia in guinea pigs: a measure of tolerance development. Mulé SJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:201-12, May 68

Influence of morphine on central control of respiration and circulation in the dog. Walker JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:216-28, Nov 67

A comparison of 6,14-endoetheno-7-(1-hydroxy-1-cyclohexylethyl)-tetrahydro-oripavine (a potent analgesic derived from thebaine) with morphine. Leadbeater L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:219-26, Feb 68

Some effects of morphine on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Nikodijevic O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2137-42, Nov 67

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. IV. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular magnesium. Poon MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1575-80, Aug 68

Interactions between acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and morphine on isolated rabbit atria. Chittal SM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:19-26, Sep 68

The actions of morphine, pethidine and nalorphine on some blood vessel preparations. Grundy HF. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:208P-209P, Sep 68

The effects of morphine on pH homoeostasis in the unanaesthetized rabbit. Rees JM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:32-41, Sep 67

Lack of chronic morphine effect on the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by phenobarbital in female rats. Kato R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1419-22, Sep 67

The interaction of morphine and nalorphine on respiration. Beilville JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:152-61, Mar-Apr 68

The respiratory effects of codeine and morphine in man. Beilville JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:435-41, Jul-Aug 68

The local effect of morphine, nalorphine, and codeine on the diameter of the pupil of the eye. Nomof N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:358-64, May-Jun 68

Acute effects of angiotensin-II-amide on aldosterone and corticosterone secretion by morphine-pentobarbital treated rats. Dufau ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:180-3, Jul 68

MSH activity in the rat pituitary after treatment with Nembutal and morphine: a new bioassay for MSH-release inhibiting factor (MIF). Kastin AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:137-40, Jul 68

The behavioural and cardiovascular actions of intravenously administered morphine in the conscious dog. Fennessy MR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:177-85, Jun 68

Studies on the antidiuretic action of morphine in the rat. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:301-7, Feb 68

Anti-granuloma and thymolytic activity of certain drugs. Silvestrini B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:240-6, May 67

Transfer of induced tolerance to morphine and promazine by brain homogenate. Tirri R. **Experientia** 23:278, 15 Apr 67

The effect of morphine administration on the incorporation of [14-C]leucine into protein in cell-free systems from rat brain and liver. Clouet DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:17-23, Jan 68

Adrenal catecholamines and related changes during different phases of morphine administration--a histochemical study. Ray AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:875-81, Aug 68

The effect of reserpine and alpha-methyldopa on the analgesic action of morphine in the mouse. Ross JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:709-13, Nov 67

Morphine-induced fetal malformations. I. Exencephaly and axial skeletal fusions. Harpel HS Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1590-7, Sep 68

Diuretic effect of chronic morphine treatment in rats. Marchand C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:331-7, Aug 68

Sensitivity of Amoeba proteus to morphine and N-allylnormorphine. A pressure study. Zimmerman AM. **J Protozool** 14:451-5, Aug 67

Analysis and differentiation of the mechanism in the development of drug tolerance. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:499-508, Dec 67

Effect of morphine on the liberation of acetylcholine from the mouse cerebral cortical slices in relation to the calcium concentration in the medium. Shikimi T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:136-7, Mar 67

Influence of nalorphine upon the synergistic effect of methyldopa and ergonovine on morphine analgesia. Contreras E, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:371-6, 1967

Susceptibility to morphine-induced analgesia in mice. Morris RW, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:494-5, 4 Nov 67

Morphine cancels effects of magnesium on

hormone-sensitive uptake of glucose by muscle. Walsh EO, et al. Nature (London) 215:525-6, 29 Jul 67
Respiratory effects of alphaprodine in man. Forrest WH Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:61-8, Jan 68
Heavy sedation in ophthalmic surgery. Armstrong Davison MH. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1282-3, Dec 67
Further evidence for an unique neurohumoral agent released from brain by morphine given intracerebrally. Piekss OJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:317-21, May 68
The analgesic and hypothermic effects of morphine and N-methyl morphine in the rat. Foster RS, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:34-6, 1967
Effect of drugs on visually controlled avoidance behavior in rhesus monkeys: a psychophysical analysis. Brown H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:143-53, 1967
Lack of effect of dexoxadrol in self-maintained morphine dependence in rats. Collins RJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:287-92, 1967
Behavioural effects of a prolonged treatment with small doses of morphine in cats. Djahanguiri B, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:363-72, 1966
The effects of drugs on the rate of development of fatigue in mice. Kiplinger GF. Texas Rep Biol Med 25:531-40, Winter 67
[Behavioral and electrocorticographic changes and relations induced in the rat by chronic administration of morphine analgesics] Assouline G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:642-9, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Behavioral changes and relationships and electrocorticograms induced in the rabbit by prolonged administration of morphine analgesics] Assouline G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2171-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Study of the in vivo influence of morphine on cholinesterase activity in various tissues] Rombach M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:424-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Evolution of blood sugar and hepatic glycogen after administration of morphine in the mouse and rabbit] Sablé-Amplis R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:939-42, 1967 (Fr)
[Changes in reaction to pain induced by various brain lesions and their effects on morphine sensitivity] Charpentier J. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:95-121, 1967 (Fr)
[Exocrine pancreas and respiratory modifiers. I. Action of morphine, alone and in a sodium bicarbonate solution, on pancreatic and biliary secretion in the rat] Debray C, et al. Therapie 22:109-17, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Nociceptive reactivity and sensibility to morphine of diverse strains of mice] Jacob J, et al. Therapie 22:1435-48, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Interaction betwen morphine and biogenous amines during their action on conditioned escape reaction of rats] Pohle W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:644-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Respiration and circulatory effects of small morphine doses in the rat] Wagner U. Acta Biol Med German 18:429-38, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of morphine and apomorphine on the respiratory innervation of the glottis in rats] Kuga T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:441-52, 1966 (Ger)
[Reaction with drugs of basophilic structures in young red blood cells] Rentsch G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:56-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition, with alkaloids, of the steroid-dependent enzyme induction in Pseudomonas testosteroni] Maturová M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:621-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[To the problem of the effect of morphine sulfate on the neurosecretory system] Rodeck H, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:517-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Action of morphine and strychnine on the stretch reflex of the guinea pig ileum] Campese V. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:283-7, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Method of measuring analgesic activity in the rat] Genovese E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1719-23, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Pharmacologic advantages of morphine and its salts over other stupefacient agents] Aurisicchio A. Clin Ter 42:173-9, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Effect of morphine on acetylcholine release in the brain] Sugano T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:494-500, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Effect of drugs on socially induced suppression in monkeys] Tadokoro S. J Jap Med Ass 58:1227-38, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on tolerance to some analgetic narcotics] Chodera A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:265-72, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Some experimental aspects of the association of morphine or methadone with chlorpromazine] Manolescu E, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:87-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Experimental intravenous novocaine hexobarbital anesthesia with morphine premedication] Gasparian SA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:87-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ether and morphine-ether anesthesia on the plasma cell reaction and the formation of antibodies] Batrak GE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:18-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Analgesic action of morphine, promedol and lemoran in albino rats with their alternate application] Dagurov VG. Farmakol Toksik 29:394-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of morphine on the bioelectric activity of the brain in chronic pain] Daniiov GE. Farmakol Toksik 30:138-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of morphine on gastric secretion] Grechiskin LL. Farmakol Toksik 31:193-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of analgesic substances on the pulmonary circulation] Zaslavskaia RM. Kardiologiia 6:79-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of atropine and morphine on the evacuation of stomach content in patients with duodenal ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. Sovet Med 31:67-71, Feb 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Morphine antagonists, how much and when? Overdosage--a contribution to the correct dosage of specific antidote treatment] Harder HJ, et al. Anaesthesist 15:279-83, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of nalorphine] Bräunlich H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:356-9, 23 Feb 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Clinical and statistical methodology for cooperative clinical assays of analgesics. Bellville JW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:290-302, May-Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychological support for surgical patients. Egbert LD. Int Psychiat Clin 4:37-51, 1967 (33 ref.)
[Management of pain in heart infarct] Krýsa I. Vnitrni Lek 13:930-1, Sep 67 (Cz)
[On studies of the evaluation of cough remedies in awake rats] Schottek W. Acta Biol Med German 16:571-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of myocardial infarction associated with shock in relation to the kind of administered drugs] Markiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 23:698-700, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Morpho-derivates, synthetic morphine and nalorphine-like drugs] Aguado Matorras A. Rev Esp Anest 15:405-20, Jul 68 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Age-dependent effects of codeine and morphine in the rat] Bräunlich H. Acta Biol Med German 16:178-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Histologic changes in the liver of rats caused by prolonged morphine administration] Myca Z. Pat Pol 18:181-6, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[On the toxicity of morphine for dogs of different age] Rozanova VD. Farmakol Toksik 29:133-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

URINE

Simple, sensitive and rapid methods for the detection of morphine in urine. Oka T, et al. Keio J Med 16:23-30, Mar 67
A simple method for the isolation of morphine glucuronide from urine. Oka T. Keio J Med 16:31-6, Mar 67

MORPHINE ADDICTION (F)

Action of nor derivates of morphine on the intensity of the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Huidobro F, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:120-2, 1967
Conditioned suppression by a stimulus associated with nalorphine in morphine-dependent monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 10:235-42, May 67
The respiratory effects of morphine during a cycle of dependence. Martin WR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:182-9, Jul 68
Heroin pulmonary edema. JAMA 206:125-6, 30 Sep 68
Infections in heroin addicts. Darrell JH. Lancet 2:1363, 23 Dec 67
Tolerance and dependence in the planarian after continuous exposure to morphine. Needleman HL. Nature (London) 215:784-5, 12 Aug 67
The diagnosis and management of heroin addiction. Bewley TH. Practitioner 200:215-9, Feb 68
Some problems of opiate addiction. Willis JH. Practitioner 200:220-5, Feb 68
Pharmacological studies of spinal cord adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms and their relation to physical dependence on morphine. Martin WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:195-223, 4 Aug 67
Classical conditioning of a morphine abstinence phenomenon, reinforcement of opioid-drinking behavior and "relapse" in morphine-addicted rats. Wikler A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:255-84, 1967
[Current toxicomanias] Alliez J. Marseille Med 102:421-7, 1965 (Fr)
[The withdrawal syndrome of morphine-addicted rhesus monkeys--model of a pharmacogenic psychosis?] Kreiskott H. Arzneimittelforschung 16:219-20, Feb 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical spectrum of heroin pulmonary edema. Steinberg AD, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:122-7, Aug 68
[Allergic reactions in drug addicts] Venegas Castañeda M. Alergia (Mex) 14:15-8, Aug 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone in heroin dependence. Fink M, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:568-77, Sep-Oct 68
Cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Jaffe JH. Curr Psychiat Ther 7:147-56, 1967 (7 ref.)
Aversion therapy for heroin dependence. Thomson IG, et al. Lancet 2:382-4, 17 Aug 68

ETIOLOGY

[Morphine addiction as a consequence of symptomatic treatment of non-existing, stomach cancer] Dorobisz T, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1571-3, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The addiction cycle to narcotics in the rat and its relation to catecholamines. Akera T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:675-88, May 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavioral and electrocorticographic changes and relations induced in the rat by chronic administration of morphine analgesics] Assouline G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:642-9, Sep 67 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgen findings in acute heroin intoxication. Stern WZ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:522-32, Jul 68

THERAPY

Treatment and supervision of heroin addiction. Minster of Health issues guidance to hospitals. J Roy Inst Public Health 30:33-4, Mar-Apr 67

MORPHOLINES (D2)

The rate of hydrolysis of the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 37:53-63, 1967
The molluscicidal activity of N-trityimorpholine. Boyce CB, et al. Bull WHO 37:1-11, 1967
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. IV. Conformational analysis of ephedrine isomers and related compounds. Portoghese PS. J Med Chem 10:1057-63, Nov 67
[Catalytic effect in the reaction of 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene with morpholine in benzene. 7. Communication on nucleophile aromatic substitution reactions] Becker G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 50:10-5, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Early RNA changes during nitrosomorpholine-conditioned carcinogenesis] Dege U, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:409-10, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Kröger H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:967-71, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Disturbances of ribosome function during an exogenously induced carcinogenesis] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:660-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between structure and antibacterial activity of arylthioamides. II. Antibacterial activity, UV and IR spectra, acid hydrolysis of aryl- and arylvinylenethioamides] Pappalardo G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:808-20, Oct 67 (It)
[The kinetics of addition of water-soluble carbodiimide to nucleosides and transfer RNA] Knorre DG, et al. Biokhimiia 31:334-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blind nasal intubation using doxapram hydrochloride. Davies JA. Brit J Anaesth 40:361-4, May 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytotoxicity tests with the molluscicide N-trityimorpholine. Chapman T. Bull WHO 37:43-6, 1967

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for the determination of the

molluscicide N-trityImorpholine in water. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 37:47-52, 1967

Break-down of the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine in soil and in rice. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 37:65-72, 1967

METABOLISM

The metabolism of N-triphenylmethylmorpholine in the dog and rat. Griffiths MH. Biochem J 108:731-40, Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arousal time following intravenous anesthetic agents, methohexital and thiopental: effect of doxapram hydrochloride. Po BT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:446-51, Jul-Aug 68

Some pharmacological and biochemical properties of gamma-morpholino-butyrophenone (NSD 2023), a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Squires RF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:369-84, Mar 68

The susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata throughout its life-history to N-trityImorpholine. Boyce CB, et al. Bull WHO 37:13-21, 1967

Field trials to evaluate the effectiveness of the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine in irrigation systems. Crossland NO. Bull WHO 37:23-42, 1967

Psychopharmacological profile of molindone. Rubin AA, et al. Nature (London) 216:578-9, 11 Nov 67

Modification of cerebral blood flow in dogs with doxapram hydrochloride. Funderburk WH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:67-75, Jul 68

[Control of rat collagen metabolism by oligo-N-methyl-morpholinium propylene oxide] Frimmer M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 16:29-33, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of nitrosomorpholine on RNA metabolism in rat liver] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:169-72, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Pharmacological action of morpholine salicylate] Koda A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:409-14, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Additive toxic action of some molluscacides] Paulini E, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 18:253-9, Jun 66 (Por)

[Effect of orotic acid, its morpholine salt and purinor on the liver during chronic poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:218-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the action of some complex esters of alkylaryl amino alcohols and products of their hydrolysis] Kucheruk AS. Farmakol Toksik 30:60-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On analgesic properties of the tranquilizing agent trioxazine] Pak ZP. Farmakol Toksik 29:645-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Antitubercular properties of some derivatives of pyrazine carboxylic acid] Solov'ev VN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:734-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Effect of trioxazine and aminazine on various aspects of metabolism] Bezuglaia AS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:435-40, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinical use of the analeptic dopram] Novoa RR. Rev Esp Anest 15:340-5, Jul 68 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Molindone, a new type of antipsychotic drug. Shelton J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:190-5, May-Jun 68

[Modification of peritoneal adhesions in animal experimental studies by synthetic polycation] Barth H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:360-70, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Experiences with the spasmonalgetic Bort] Dechant R. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1232-4, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The influence of exposure time on the susceptibility of Australorbis glabratus to N-trityImorpholine. Boyce CB, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:15-20, Mar 67

Toxicological studies with the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine. Brown VK, et al. Bull WHO 37:73-7, 1967

The susceptibilities of various species of fish to the molluscicide N-trityImorpholine. Shiff CJ, et al. Bull WHO 36:500-7, 1967

Toxicology of alpha-Methyl-alpha-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1-naphthylacetic acid hydrochloride. Bianchi C, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:331-6, May 68

MOR UIO'S DISEASE see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

MORTALITY (N1)

The causes of perinatal death. Johnsen B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:31-42, 1968

Environmental epidemiology. II. Reconsiderations of mortality as a useful index of the relationship of environmental factors to health. Cassell EJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1653-7, Sep 68

Motor vehicle inspection and motor vehicle accident mortality. Colton T, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:1090-9, Jun 68

The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68

Prevalence at death. I. A new method for deriving death rates for specific diseases. Markush RE, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:544-7, Mar 68

Prevalence at death. II. Methodological considerations for use in mortality studies. Seigel DG, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:772-6, Apr 68

Causes of death among anesthesiologists: a 20-year survey. Bruce DL, et al. Anesthesiology 29:565-9, May-Jun 68

Accident mortality in Alaska 1958-1962. Boyd DL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:101-6, Jul 68

A comparative mortality study with special reference to Bristol (Inter-American Investigation of Mortality). Wofinden RC. Bristol Medicochir J 83:1-11, Apr 68

The Inter-American Investigation of Mortality. Comparable mortality statistics for twelve cities. Wofinden RC, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 21:150-8, Oct 67

Mortality of bereavement. Rees WD, et al. Brit Med J 4:13-6, 7 Oct 67

Broken hearts. Brit Med J 4:2-3, 7 Oct 67

Collection and evaluation of mortality statistics--an aid to better patient care. Bamforth BJ. Clin Anesth 2:29-33, 1967

The potential liability for publishing mortality conference discussions. Wasmuth CE. Clin Anesth 2:35-41, 1967

The relationships between fertility and mortality characteristics in stable female populations. Srivastava ML. Eugen uart 14:171-80, Sep 67

Rapid falls in the death rate. Some facts. Eugen Rev 56:53, Apr 64

Causes of death in old age. Sigurjonsson J. Geriatrics 23:152-7, Jan 68

Longitudinal study of morbidity and mortality pattern of children in Delhi during the first two years of life: a review of 1,000 children. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:504-12, May 67

Changing trends in mortality and morbidity in India. Patnaik KC, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:1243-58, Nov 67

Mortality rate and causes of deaths among children below five years. A field study in a semi-urban area of Delhi. Gulati PV. Indian J Pediat 34:273-9, Aug 67

A sixteen year trend in the regional mortality in India 1947-'63. I. Calcutta City. Chakraborty B. Indian J Public Health 11:51-7, Apr 67

Mortality statistics--the causes of death. Industr Med Surg 36:637 passim, Oct 67

Causes of death--international comparisons. Abramson JH. Israel J Med Sci 3:608-11, Jul-Aug 67

Mortality of dentists, 1961 to 1966. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 76:831-4, Apr 68

Morbid anatomy in old age. Fullerton JM. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:58-62, Jan 68

Medical causes of death amongst women. An eight-year study. Padmavati S, et al. J Ass Physicians India 15:413-9, Sep 67

The relationship of myocardial infarction to parental mortality and longevity. Oscherwitz M, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:341-8, Aug 68

Mortality by marital status in the Jewish population of Israel. Peritz E, et al. J Chronic Dis 20:823-8, Oct 67

Mortality decline in Taiwan. Lin TM. J Formosan Med Ass 66:67-79, 28 Feb 67

Strehler's theory of mortality and the second principle of thermodynamics. Atlan H. J Geront 23:196-200, Apr 68

Traffic deaths in Lake County: 1966. Loh WP, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:106-8, Jan 68

A study of some certified causes of death and age of the certifying doctor. Bourke GJ, et al. J Irish Med Ass 61:115-22, Apr 68

Motor vehicle deaths in Louisiana. Andry D. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:335-8, Sep 67

Fewer births, fewer deaths still add up to 200 million. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:339-40, Jul 68

Monte Carlo investigation of a model for competing risks. Atta GJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:525-34, Mar 68

Studies of Japanese migrants. I. Mortality from cancer and other diseases among Japanese in the United States. Haenszel W, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:43-68, Jan 68

High mortality rates for Negroes: design or accident? Keller AZ. J Nat Med Ass 60:287-8, Jul 68

Death rates in psychiatric outpatients. Claghorn JL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 145:163-7, Aug 67

Motor vehichle accidents in the United States (1906-1964). Markush RE, et al. JAMA 203:88-94, 8 Jan 68

Mortality and hardness of water. Robertson JS. Lancet 2:348-9, 10 Aug 68

Malaria and population explosion. Williams CD. Lancet 2:868-9, 19 Oct 68

The right to live and the right to die. Menefee EE. Med Times 95:1177-9, Nov 67

The effect of a decline in mortality on the gross reproduction rate. Arriaga E. Milbank Mem Fund uart 45:333-9, Jul 67

Needed research on Latin America mortality in relation to public health. Behm H. Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:338-53, Oct 65

Health and levels of living in Latin America. Ferrero C. Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:281-95, Oct 65

Leading causes of death in Latin America. Gabaldon A. Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:242-62, Oct 65

Child mortality in Jamaica. McKenzie HI, et al. Milbank Mem Fund uart 45:303-20, Jul 67

Trends of mortality and expectation of life in Latin America. Somoza J. Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:219-41, Oct 65

Needed research on morbidity and health in Latin America. Velázqez-Palau G. Milbank Mem Fund uart 43:Suppl:354-71, Oct 65

Quantitative relationship between cigarette smoking and death rates. Hammond EC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:3-8, Jun 68

Delayed death in rats treated with cyclophosphamide. Stenram U, et al. Nature (London) 219:1154-5, 14 Sep 68

A study in New Zealand mortality. 3. Cohort life tables. Lancaster HO, et al. New Zeal Med J 67:623-30, Jun 68

A study in New Zealand mortality. 2. Mortality data. Lancaster HO, et al. New Zeal Med J 66:769-77, Nov 67

Patterns of survival and reproduction in the United States: implications for selection. Kirk D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:662-70, Mar 68

Medicine and population. Meade TW. Public Health 82:100-10, Mar 68

National motives and psychogenic death rates. Lester D. Science 161:1260, 20 Sep 68

Alcohol and home accidents at the working ages. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:2-4, Oct 67

Fatal accidents rising among school age children. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:6-9, Sep 67

Current mortality report. Standard ordinary policyholders, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company first half, 1967 compared with 1966 and 1962-66. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:11-2, Aug 67

Cycling fatalities on the rise. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:4-6, Jul 67

First half year catastrophe death toll low again in 1967. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:10, Aug 67

Rise in mortality among policyholders. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 49:10-2, Jan 68

Current mortality report. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:11, Nov 67

Motor vehicle fatalities at high level. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:2-4, Nov 67

Health conditions in Hawaii. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:4-7, Dec 67

Accidental deaths drop slightly in 1967. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:10-1, Dec 67

Reducing mortality in ulcer surgery. Rutledge RH. Texas Med 64:48-53, Feb 68

Causes of death in Jamaica, 1953 to 1964. An analysis of post-mortem diagnosis at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Thorburn MJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:35-49, Mar 68

Recent retardation of mortality trenda in Japan. Vital Health Statist 3:1-28, Jun 68

Mortality from traffic accidents in the Americas. WHO Chron 22:168-9, Apr 68

Patterns of urban mortality. WHO Chron 22:53-7, Feb 68

[Infant and child mortality in Prague in 1966] Bradáč O. Cesk Zdrav 16:199-209, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Epidemiological study of the effects of tobacco] Graffar M. Bruxelles Med 48:151-64, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Mortality due to congenital malformations] Etienne C, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:593-606, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Demography and causes of death. (Provisional monthly reports)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:289-98, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Demography and mortality statistics. Department of the Seine. 3d trimester 1966. (Provisional reports)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:315-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[General mortality in a certain number of cities, 2nd trimester 1966 (provisional results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:81-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Demography and causes of death (provisional monthly results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:61-70, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Demography and motality statistics, Département de la seine, 2nd trimester 1966 (provisional results)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:85-110, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[General mortality according to towns. 3d trimester 1966. (Provisional reports)] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:309-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Hospital mortality in a service of internal medicine at Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 26:593-602, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Correlation studies and the standardization of age apportionment] Mittmann O. Aerzti Forsch 21:31-2, 10 Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the concept of mortality] Mittmann O. Aerzti Forsch 20:57-9, 10 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Correlation studies and the concept of mortality] Mittmann O. Aerzti Forsch 20:225-8, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)

[The main principle of statistics and the mortality concept] Mittmann O. Aerzti Forsch 20:359-60, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Consideration of natural mortality in bio-assay] Wiegand H. Biomet Z 10:34-43, 1968 (Ger)

[On the causes of death in major life insurance during

the years 1962-1964] Döring H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:44-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Autopsies and autopsy refusals in relation to total mortality in Bavaria] Spann W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2144-5, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Statistical data on general and specific mortality in a town in the interior of Romagna (1964-1966)] Marzot G, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:533-48, 1967 (It)
[The influence of biological factors in the causes of death in longevity. II.] Mazzoni L.
G Geront 14:1227-32, Dec 66 (It)
[Observations on mortality in the population of the town of Sassello] Balestra V, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 7:223-40, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
Mortality rates ante parietem mortis (preliminary report)] Tanaka R.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:328-32, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Simplified method for the evaluation of the accuracy of laying out the theoretical lethality curve] Kulikov MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:621-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the temporal distribution of the mortality of irradiated animals] Kulinskiĭ VI.
Radiobiologiia 6:264-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Methodological problems of the study of multiple causes of death] Bystrova VA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:12-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the morbidity and mortality of the population of the USSR] Ovcharov VK.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:3-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Ways of reducing child mortality in a rural district between 1959 and 1964] Milovanova AKh.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:74-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of rural divisional hospitals in the reduction of child mortality] Vitruk NA.
Vrach Delo 3:122-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the comparability of old and new nomenclature in studying the causes of death among the population] Nesterov VA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:6-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Initial phases of the Inter-American Study on Mortality in Childhood] Puffer RR.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:114-26, Aug 68 (Sp)
[Dysgenic risks by diminishing the progeny] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chile** 94:667-75, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Most frequent causes of preschool mortality] Blanco Otero M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:198-218, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Critical analysis of current population data in Venezuela. Census and civil registration] De Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc** 31:377-404, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Mortality] Gabaldón A, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:431-70, Sep 66 (Sp)

HISTORY

Differential mortality in Honolulu before 1900. Schmitt RC. **Hawaii Med J** 26:537-41, Jul-Aug 67

MOSAICISM (G1)

A case of familial chromosomal aberration with G group mosaic. Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:8-20, Jan 67
Trisomy G/normal mosaics in non-mongoloid mentally deficient children. Gelderen HH van, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 56:517-25, Sep 67
Group E triple cell line mosaicism with Sprengel's deformity and other asymmetrical congenital abnormalities. Report of a case. Backus JA, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:527-34, Apr 68
Autosomal monosomy mosaicism in human bone marrow aspirate. Report of a case. Long DL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:482-4, Oct 68
The relationship of normal--21-trisomy mosaicism and intellectual development. Rosecrans CJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:562-6, Jan 68
Generalized XY-XX-XXY chromosomal mosaicism in a male hermaphrodite. Klay LJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:495-505, 15 Oct 67
Chromosome aberrations in XO-XY mosaic individuals and their fathers. Starkman MN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:1056-66, 15 Dec 67
Unusual chromosomal mosaic (46, XX-46, XX, Cp+) in a girl with multiple malformations. Eriksson B, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:6-10, Mar 68
45,X-46,XXp-mosaicism in a prepubertal girl. Neu RL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 11:11-6, Mar 68
Radiological examinations of patients with autosomal aberrations. Reinwein H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:311-6, 1967
Hereditary, X-linked, sideroachrestic anemia. The isolation of two erythrocyte populations differing in Xga blood type and porphyrin content. Lee GR, et al.
Blood 32:59-70, Jul 68
The use of haemopoietic heterochimeras for the detection of leukaemogenic virus. Mathé G, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:145-8, Mar 68
Blood transfusion and red cell survival in dizygotic cattle twins. Fitzsimmons WM, et al.
Brit Vet J 123:397-402, Sep 67
A possible correlation between chromosomal pattern and gonadal morphology in cases of mixed gonadal dysgenesis, XO-XX and XO-XY mosaicism, true hermaphrodites and XX males. Boczkowski K.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:88-91, Apr 68
Fragment chromosomes in Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thunb.). Southern DI. **Chromosoma** 22:227-40, 1967
Further studies of chimerism in heterosexual cattle twins. Teplitz RL, et al. **Chromosoma** 22:202-9, 1967
Dysplasia of epidermal ridges in a trisomy 18/normal mosaic. Alter M, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:582-7, Oct 67
Chimerism of bone marrow cells in ex-parabiotic frogs. Volpe EP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:194-9, Jan 68
Secondary infertility in a phenotypically normal 45,X-46,XX female. Kava HW, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:835-8, Sep-Oct 68
Mosaicism in Habrobracon juglandis associated with the ebony locus. Clark AM, et al.
Genetics 58:415-22, Mar 68
Satellite association (SA) in familial mosaicism. Abbo G, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:293-9, Sep 66
Multiple chromosome aberrations: XO-XY-XYY mosaicism and a translocation in the same family. Ferrier PE, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:516-28, Dec 67
Disturbed gonadal differentiation in a child with X0-XY-XYY mosaicism: relationship with gonadoblastoma. Ferrier PE, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:479-90, Oct 67
The human Y chrosome and the etiology of true hermaphroditism with the report of a case with XX-XY sex chromosome mosaicism. Brogger A, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 53:231-46, 1965
A boy with an XO-XY karyotype. Gripenberg U, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 53:421-2, 1965
Trisomy C mosaicism in a seven month old girl. Bargman GJ, et al. **Humangenetik** 4:13-7, 1967
Turner's syndrome in the male with chromosomal mosaicism. Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Humangenetik 4:136-9, 1967
Abnormal X in a Turner mosaic. Sadasivan G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1060-3, Oct 67
Gonadoblastoma (gonocytoma 3) with XO-XX-XY mosaicism. Sadasivan G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:310-3, Mar 68
Four stem-line mosaicism (XO-XY-XXY-XYY) in an infant with ambiguous external genitalia. Finley WH, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:239-43, Feb 68
Some observations on the skin and hair of tabby mice. Kindred B. **J Hered** 58:197-9, Jul-Aug 67
A multi-trait case of lateral asymmetry in the fowl. Somes RG Jr. **J Hered** 59:53-6, Jan-Feb 68
Influence of the Y chromosome on gonadal differentiation: asymmetrical gonads in an XO-XY mosaic. Ferrier PE, et al. **J Med Genet** 4:288-94, Dec 67
Anomalies of development in a girl with unusual sex chromosomal mosaicism. Thorburn MJ, et al.
J Med Genet 4:283-7, Dec 67
Maternal age influence and zygotic origin in Klinefelter and mongol mosaicism. Richards BW.
J Ment Defic Res 12:84-6, Mar 68
Chromosomal mosaicism in two Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Tsuboi T, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 12:162-72, Jun 68
A case of XXY sex chromosome constitution in an intersex pig. Breeuwsma AJ.
J Reprod Fertil 16:119-20, Jun 68
XO-XY-XYY mosaicism in a phenotypically abnormal male infant. Kuroki Y, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 12:197-202, Dec 67
Chromosome studies on heterosexual twins in cattle. IV. Long-term observations of sex-chromosome chimera ratio in cultured leukocytes. Kanagawa H, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 15:31-6, Jun 67
Cri-du-chat with chromosomal mosaicism. Antich J, et al. **Lancet** 1:538, 9 Mar 68
Deleted chromosome 18 with paternal mosaicism. Day EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1307, 16 Dec 67
A new sex-chromosome mosaicism. Lam-Po-Tang PR, et al. **Lancet** 2:781, 5 Oct 68
Lethal sectoring and the origin of complete nutants in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Auerbach C.
Mutat Res 4:875-8, Nov-Dec 67
The role of lethal sectoring in the origin of complete mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Guglielminetti R. **Mutat Res** 5:225-9, Mar-Apr 68
Cell selection in vivo in normal-G trisomic mosaics. Taylor AI. **Nature (London)** 219:1028-30, 7 Sep 68
XX-XY mosaicism in lymphocyte cultures from a pig with freemartin characteristics. Bruere AN, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 16:31-8, Mar 68
Teraphloid-diploid mosaicism in a surviving infant. Kohn G, et al. **Pediat Res** 1:461-9, Nov 67
XY-XYY mosaicism in prepubertal boy with tall stature, prognathism, and malformations of the hands. Kajii T, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:984-8, May 68
Translocation-normal mosaicism in D1 trisomy. Wilson MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:842-6, Nov 67
A differential hemolysis technic using a Coulter counter to assay erythrocyte chimerism. Niece RL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:36-8, May 68
Germ cell chimerism: absence in parabiotic frogs. Volpe EP, et al. **Science** 160:328-9, 19 Apr 68
Loss of skin allograft tolerance by chimeras. Boyse EA, et al. **Transplantation** 6:619, Jul 68
[Some patients with XO-XY mosaic] Hiep HJ de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1863-70, 21 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Mosaic mongolism] Schaberg A, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1101-2, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism and mosaicism 45,X-46,XYdic-46,XXq-] Boschetti R, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 11:62-5, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Chromosome aberrations in abortions] Boué JG, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:179-87, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a cas of ring chromosome X] Deminatti M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 11:56-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Chimera 46,XX-69,XXY] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:188-92, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Two cases of 18q- syndrome with mosaicism (46,XX / 46,XX, 18q-)] Lejeune J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 10:18-24, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Transplantation tolerance induction in adult mice differing at the H2 locus] Liacopoulos P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:475-82, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Chromosomal study of human hermaphroditism. Apropos of a case with 46,XY 46,-XX karyotpe] Saint-Aubert P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:18-26, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Association of an anatomo-pathological syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, parenchymatous nephropathy and XX/XY mosaicism] Denys P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:729-39, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Trisomy 6-12 (apropos of a case of mosaicism)] Monnet P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:869-79, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the endocrine control of sex differentiation in the nemertine worm, Lineus ruber Müller. The masculinization of the ovaries of heterosexual chimeras] Bierne J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:447-50, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Demonstration of histologic phenomena of phenotypic mosaicism in the human epidermis] Picard D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:385-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Precocious menopause. Clinical, anatomical and chromosomal study of 16 cases, including 2 of mosaicism. Relations to gonadal dysgenesis and the Stein syndrome] Netter A, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:249-58, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Turner's syndrome: apropos 6 cases] Quinodoz JM, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 31:1-28, May 64 (Fr)
[Central and peripheral optic fascicular deficiency in a case of Turner's syndrome with XO-XXX mosaicism] Algan B, et al. **J Genet Hum Suppl**:33-43, 1966 (Fr)
[Alternate true hermaphroditism. XO-XY mosaic] Ponté C, et al. **Pediatrie** 22:831-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[The mosaic XY-XXY] Cabanel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:510-9, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Normal-trisomy C mosaicism in a feeble-minded child from a family with a G1 -- Dk translocation] Staider C, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:92-105, 1964 (Ger)
[Androgen resistance: testicular feminization and gynandromorphism in the male] Lenz W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1735-6, 22 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome with XX-XY-XXY mosaic] Siebner H, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:4-11, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Ring chromosomes and centric fragments in Turner's syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:11-26, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Chromosome mosaic with 2 aneuploid stem lines in the tissue culture of a patient with multiple abnormalities] Reinwein H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:72-84, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Report of 3 mosaic cases with G-1 trisomy (mongolism)] Reinwein H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:300-14, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Crying cat syndrome with chromosome mosaicism 46,XY-46,XY,5p-] Neuhäuser G, et al.
Humangenetik 5:315-20, 1968 (Ger)
[XX/XO-mosaicism in a male individual with small stature and hypospadias] Rampini S, et al.
Humangenetik 5:216-25, 1968 (Ger)
[True hermaphroditism with chromosome mosaicism 46, XX-47,XXY] Knorr D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:522-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a trisomy-18-mosaicism] Rosenkranz W, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1028-30, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations combined with breast hypoplasia] László J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1499-506, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On mosaicism] Schuler D, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1026-30, 28 May 67 (Hun)
[On a case of male pseudohermaphroditism with XY-XO gonosomic mosaicism] Cassano F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:137-53, Apr 67 (It)
[Monolateral gonadal dysgenesis with X00-XY mosaicism] Vignetti P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1903-8, 27 Oct 66 (It)
[A case of XX/XXY Klinefelter syndrome] Sakatoku J, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:819-27, Nov 67 (Jap)
[True hermaphroditism presenting sex chromosomes of XX-XXY mosaicism] Notake Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:747-52, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Cytological changes in mixed gonadal dysgenesis with Leydig cell tumor in dysgenetic testicle] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 8:304-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Polyploidy as a result of chromosome endoreduplication in a patient with gonadal dysgenesis and 45XO-45X+fragment sex chromosome

constitution] Mirzaiants GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 8:312-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cytogenetical studies in Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome] Verlinskaia DK, et al.
Tsitologiia 8:309-12, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of colchicine on mosaic patterns in cultured cells. Klaus SN. J Cell Biol 36:399-402, Feb 68
Analysis of the mosaicism induced by hydroxylamine and nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Guglielminetti R, et al. Mutat Res 4:441-7, Jul-Aug 67
The induction of replicating instabilities by mutagens in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasim A.
Mutat Res 4:753-63, Nov-Dec 67

MOSQUITO CONTROL (G3)

Epidemiology and aerial spray control of arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. Peavy JE, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:2111-6, Dec 67
Duration of attack measures in a malaria-eradication program. Gabaldon A. Amer J Trop Med 17:1-12, Jan 68
Laboratory observations on predation activities of Laccophilus beetles on the immature stages of some dipterous pests found in Missouri oxidation lagoons. Roberts DR, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 60:908-10, Sep 67
The effect of aerially applied malathion on an urban population. Gardner AL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:823-6, Jun 68
Toxic hazards from the use of insecticides in the control of Aedes aegypti. Barnes JM.
Bull WHO 36:623-4, 1967
The present status of control of Culex pipiens fatigans. Brown AW. Bull WHO 37:297-9, 1967
Observations on the habits and control of Culex pipiens fatigans in Guyana. Burton GJ.
Bull WHO 37:317-22, 1967
History of Aedes aegypti eradication in the Americas. Camargo S. Bull WHO 36:602-3, 1967
Organization and administration of Aedes aegypti control and eradication programmes. Camargo S.
Bull WHO 36:610-3, 1967
Responses of Anopheles balabacensis to various patterns of DDT-spraying of shelters in Sabah, East Malaysia. Cheng FY. Bull WHO 38:469-77, 1968
Research needs and priorities: genetics. Coker W.
Bull WHO 36:648-9, 1967
Research needs and priorities: genetics. Coker WZ.
Bull WHO 36:648-9, 1967
Genetic control of Aedes aegypti. Craig GB Jr.
Bull WHO 36:628-32, 1967
Application of malariometric data obtained from longitudinal studies on infants in northern Nigeria. Foll CV. Bull WHO 38:255-65, 1968
The control of Aedes aegypti in South-east Asia and the Western Pacific. Gratz NG. Bull WHO 36:614-7, 1967
Use of repellents and attractants in filariasis control. Hocking B. Bull WHO 37:323-7, 1967
Environmental manipulation and health education in Aedes aegypti control in Thailand. Jatanasen S.
Bull WHO 36:636-8, 1967
Biotic factors in the control of Aedes aegypti. Laird M.
Bull WHO 36:625-7, 1967
Field study of the safety of abate for treating potable water and observations on the effectiveness of a control programme involving both abate and malathion. Laws ER Jr, et al. Bull WHO 38:439-45, 1968
Larvicides and larvicidal formulations for the control of Culex pipiens fatigans. Mulla MS.
Bull WHO 37:311-5, 1967
Initiation of the Aedes aegypti eradication programme of the USA. Schliessmann DJ. Bull WHO 36:604-9, 1967
Research needs and priorities: chemical control. Schoof HF. Bull WHO 36:656-7, 1967
Possible use of the sterile-male technique for control of Aedes aegypti. Smith CN. Bull WHO 36:633-5, 1967
Research needs and priorities: genetic control, including the sterile-male technique. Smith CN.
Bull WHO 36:658-9, 1967
The prospects for Aedes aegypti eradication in Asia in the light of its eradication in Brazil. Soper FL.
Bull WHO 36:645-7, 1967
Measures to be taken to prevent the transmission of Aedes aegypti by sea and air. Tavel F de.
Bull WHO 36:639-44, 1967
Petroleum oils as mosquito larvicides and pupicides. I. Correlation of physicochemical properties with biological activity. Hagstrum DW, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:220-5, Feb 68
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. II. Laboratory evaluation of a new petroleum derivative, FLIT MLO. Micks DW, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:647-50, Jun 68
Field and laboratory studies on the pathogenicity of the fungus Beauveria bassiana to three genera of mosquitoes. Clark TB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:1-7, Jun 68
A comparison of trapping methods for adult mosquitoes: species response and environmental influence. Bidlingmayer WL.
J Med Entom 4:200-20, May 67
Vector control of mosquito-borne viruses in the new world. Downs WG. Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:56-9, Dec 67
Vector control in Asia. Rao TR.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:59-60, Dec 67
Control of Aedes aegypti (Linn.) in Southeast Asia. Scanlon JE. Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:108-12, Dec 67
Mosquito control by fish: a present-day appraisal. Bay EC. WHO Chron 21:415-23, Oct 67
Filariasis research at Rangoon. Williams RW.
WHO Chron 22:219-24, Jun 68
Dealing with malaria problem areas.
WHO Chron 21:226-31, Jun 67
The genetic control of insects.
WHO Chron 21:517-24, Dec 67
Aedes aegypti eradication in a developed country. The programme in the USA. WHO Chron 22:146-9, Apr 68
Research on Aedes aegypti: needs and priorities.
WHO Chron 22:26-9, Jan 68
Some features of Aedes ecology pertinent to their control. Markovich NY. Wiad Parazyt 13:559-62, 1967
[Malathion possesses residual insecticide properties usable in the campaign against various mosquitoes] Floch H, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:874-80, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Concerning some chemical compounds possessing molluscacidal and larvicidal properties capable of practical use in the control of certain mosquitoes] Floch HA.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:997-1002, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Insecticide-resistance in Aedes aegypti and allied species] Mouchet J. Bull WHO 36:569-77, 1967 (Fr)
[Culex pipiens fatigans Weidemann in West Africa, its eventual role in the transmission of Bancroft filariasis and its sensitivity to insecticides] Subra R, et al.
Bull WHO 38:484-8, 1968 (Fr)
[The problem of hematophagous insects in the coastal regions of the province of Grosseto] Coluzzi A, et al.
Riv Malar 45:137-45, Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on the occurrence of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) and their control using aerosols] Węgorek W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 13:455-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of repellents to protect humans from the attack by blood-sucking arthropods in the foci of natural infections] Dremova VP.
Wiad Parazyt 13:437-41, 1967 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[On the training of specialist technician-entomologists for the National Malaria Service] Pinotti M, et al.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:707-14, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)

MOSQUITOES (B1)

Survey of mosquitoes in some dairy barns, 1965 to 1966, in Niigata prefecture, Japan. Osruru M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 14:163-79, Mar 67
Laboratory studies on transmission of Chikungunya virus by mosquitoes. Gilotra SK, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:379-85, Sep 67
Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected in South Alabama, 1959-1963, and serologic evidence of human infection. Sudia WD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:112-6, Jan 68
Development of a diurnal resting box to collect Culiseta melanura (COQ.). Edman JD, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:451-6, May 68
Drugs and disease as mosquito repellents in man. Strauss WG, et al. Amer J Trop Med 17:461-4, May 68
Host preferences of mosquitoes (Diptera: culicidae) in Suffolk County, New York. Means RG.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:116-9, Jan 68
Acetone treatment for preservation of adult and larval mosquitoes. Truman JW.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:779-80, May 68
Swarming and some other habits of Mansonia perturbans and Psorophora ferox (Diptera: Culicidae). Nielsen HT. Behaviour 24:67-89, 1964
Aedes aegypti and other mosquitos in relation to the dengue syndrome. Mattingly PF.
Bull WHO 36:533-5, 1967
Isolation of western encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Alberta. Shemanchuk JA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:1-5, Jan 68
Isolation of Turlock virus and a member of the Bunyamwera group, probably Cache Valley virus, from Alberta mosquitoes. Hall RR, et al.
Canad J Public Health 59:159-60, Apr 68
The assessment of the rate of digestion of serum proteins in mosquito by gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Zaman V, et al.
Experientia 23:378-9, 15 May 67
Experimental transmission of Chandipura virus by mosquitoes. Rao TR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1306-10, Dec 67
Histopathology of intersexuality in mosquitoes. Anderson JF. J Exp Zool 165:475-84, Aug 67
Behavioral studies of inhibition and integration in the mosquito Culiseta inornata (Williston). Owen WB.
J Exp Zool 166:301-5, Dec 67
The effect of light and light deprivation upon the ultrastructure of the larval mosquito eye. II. The rhabdom. White RH. J Exp Zool 166:405-25, Dec 67
On two infective filarial larvae in Mansonia crassipes with a note on other infective larvae in wild-caught mosquitoes in Ceylon. Dissanaike AS, et al.
J Helminth 41:291-8, 1967
Fungal pathogens of mosquitoes in New Zealand. I. Coelomomyces opifexi sp. n., on the mosquito Opifex fuscus Hutton. Pillai JS, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:316-20, Aug 68
Mosquito-borne encephalitis and associated ecologic factors with special reference to the southeastern United States. Stark HE.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:257-71, Jul 67
The predation of spiders on forest mosquitoes in field experiments. Dabrowska-Prot E, et al.
J Med Entom 5:252-6, 10 Jun 68
Armigeres of the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). Steffan WA.
J Med Entom 5:135-59, 10 Jun 68
Aquatic insects associated with midwestern waste stabilization lagoons. Kimerle RA, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:R31-41, Feb 68
Studies on mosquito attractants and stimulants. IV. AAn agent producing stimulative effects for oviposition of Culex pipiens fatigans in field water and the stimulative effects of various chemicals. Ikeshoji T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:61-9, Feb 67
Differentiation of primary from secondary vectors. Smith CE. Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:21-3, Dec 67
Lack of multiplaication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. Shah KV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:277-9, Oct 67
Isolations of arboviruses in the Lagos area of Nigeria, and a survey of antibodies to them in man and animals. Boorman JP, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:269-77, 1968
Studies of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne viru infections at Mitchell River Mission, Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. II. Arbovirus infections of mosquitoes, man and domestic fowls, 1963-1966. Doherty RL, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:430-8, 1968
Studies of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne virus infections at Mitchel River Mission, Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. I. Mosquito collections, 1963-1966. Standfast HA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:418-29, 1968
Mosquito ecology. WHO Chron 21:525-7, Dec 67
[Analysis of the reduction phenomena of forest mosquitoes by spiders in field experimental studies] Dąbrowska-Prot E, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 13:449-53, 1967 (Fr)
[Hemorrhagic fever transmitted by arthropods: a viral disease of south-east Asia and the occidental Pacific] Nuti M.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:331-4, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Serological comparison of strains of leptomonad extracted from mosquitoes with Leishmania tropica and leptomonads of reptiles] Saf'ianova VM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:686-95, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[An experiment with massive breeding of mosquitoes Aedes aegypti L.] Vladimirova VV.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:719-23, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new Maryland record of Thelohania (Nosematidae: Microporidia). Bailey DL, et al.
J Invertebr Path 9:354-6, Sep 67

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic complexes of arbovirus vectors. Barnett HC. Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:19-20, Dec 67
[Description of a new Eretmapodites (Diptera, Culicidae) captured in Cameroon] Rickenbach A.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:374-6, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Mosquitoes (Culicinae, Diptera) in Poland] Skierska B. Wiad Parazyt 13:555-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Discovery of Chagasia rozeboomi Causey, Deane & Deane 1944 in the State of Sao Paulo] Rachou RG.
Rev Brasil Malar 18:715-8, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

A combined HCl-acetic-alcohol fixation and hydrolysis followed by cresyl violet staining for mosquito chromosome spreads. Amirkhanian JD.
Stain Techn 43:167-70, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

The comparative toxicity of DDT and analogues to susceptible and resistant houseflies and mosquitos. Metcalf RL, et al. Bull WHO 38:633-47, 1968
Ovicidal activity of aliphatic amines and petroleum oil against two species of mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:510-5, Apr 68
[Kinetics of the action of insecticides subjected to detoxication] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:105-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Arbovirus studies in Bush Bush Forest, Trinidad, W. I., September 1959-December 1964. 3. Entomologic

studies. Aitken TH, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:253-68, Mar 68
Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: further observations on mosquitoes. Macdonald WW, et al.
J Med Entom 4:146-57, May 67
Host-feeding patterns of Culex tarsalis in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species. Tempelis CH, et al.
J Med Entom 4:315-8, 10 Aug 67
Culiseta melanura (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers. Wallis RC, et al.
J Med Entom 4:273-4, 10 Aug 67
Susceptibility of mosquito larvae to a synthetic juvenile hormone, farnesyl diethylamine. Nair KK.
Naturwissenschaften 54:494-5, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Laboratory studies with the mosquito iridescent virus (MIV). Woodard DB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 11:296-301, Aug 68

METABOLISM

Intake of nucleotides by the mosquito Culiseta inornata in comparison with water, sucrose, and blood. Owen WB, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:43-9, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Different attractiveness of electroluminiscent light to several species of mosquitoes. Novák D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:539-41, Sep 67
Note to the laboratory tests with the sounds of mosquitoes. Novák D.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:849-52, Dec 66
Feeding stimuli and artificial feeding. Galun R.
Bull WHO 36:590-3, 1967
Biting times of nine species of New Guinea Culicidae (Diptera). Standfast HA. **J Med Entom** 4:192-6, May 67

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F)

Psychoses in children of schizophrenic mothers. Reisby N. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 43:8-20, 1967
Experience with a visually disabled mother. Gordon RD. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1943-5, Sep 68
Stimulation of verbal interaction between disadvantaged mothers and children. Levenstein P, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 38:116-21, Jan 68
Mother's Day. Grold LJ.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1456-8, Apr 68
Teaching infant development by observation. A basic child psychiatry course. Mohacsy I, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:28-35, Jan 68
Joint admission of mothers and children to a state hospital. Van der Walde PH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:706-11, Jun 68
The dominant matriarch syndrome. Clarke AH.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1069-71, Oct 67
Mother and baby unit: psychiatric survey of 115 cases. Bardon D, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:755-8, 22 Jun 68
Controlled study of mothers and children in hospital. Brain DJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:278-80, 3 Feb 68
Mothers and children in hospital. Pead J.
Brit Med J 2:303, 4 May 68
D'Arcy E,+DARCY E: Congenital defects: mothers' reactions to first information.
Brit Med J 3:796-8, 28 Sep 68
The admission of mother and child: an approach to family therapy. Johnson DM, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:409-11, Aug 67
Young children in a new situation with and without their mothers. Cox FN, et al.
Child Develop 39:123-31, Mar 68
Mother-child interaction and the socialization process. Hatfield JS, et al. **Child Develop** 38:365-414, Jun 67
Maternal influences in early social visual behavior. Moss HA, et al. **Child Develop** 39:401-8, Jun 68
Infant social attachments: a reinforcement theory interpretation and investigation. Wahler RG.
Child Develop 38:1079-88, Dec 67
The mother-child schema, anxiety, and academic achievement in elementary school boys. Weinstein L.
Child Develop 39:257-64, Mar 68
The impact of maternal deprivation on infant development. Leonard MF.
Conn Med 32:466-72, Jun 68
Mother-infant relationship in galagos and the oral child-transport among primates. Sauer EG.
Folia Primat (Basel) 7:127-49, 1967
The frozen introject. Giovacchini PL.
Int J Psychoanal 48:61-7, 1967
Distinctions between fantasy and reality elements in memory and reconstruction. Sachs O.
Int J Psychoanal 48:416-23, 1967
Distortion of disability and effect on family life. Offord DR, et al. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 6:499-511, Jul 67
Group therapy for pubescent boys with absent fathers. Sugar M. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat** 6:478-98, Jul 67
Empathy between infant and mother. Burlingham D.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 15:764-80, Oct 67
On human symbiosis and the vicissitudes of individuation. Mahler MS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 15:740-63, Oct 67
The generalization of dependency behaviour from mother to stranger. Rosenthal MK.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 8:117-33, Nov 67
Effects of social deprivation on maternal behavior of rhesus monkeys. Arling GL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:371-7, Dec 67
Behavior modification and the brat syndrome. Bernal ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:447-55, Aug 68
Reported maternal and paternal behaviors of solitary and social delinquents. Brigham JC, et al.
J Consult Psychol 31:420-2, Aug 67
Role of maternal psychopathology in male and female schizophrenics. Gardner GG.
J Consult Psychol 31:411-3, Aug 67
A measurement of empathy in parent-child interaction. Guerney B Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 112:49-55, Mar 68
Relationships between perceived maternal childrearing experiences and projective responses to censure-control cues in normal males. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 112:3-14, Mar 68
Psychosocial adjustment in children of schizophrenic mothers. Beisser AR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:429-40, Dec 67
Maladie des tics and maternal psychosis. Bruch H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:446-56, Jun 68
Environmental failure to thrive: a clinical view. Barbero GJ, et al. **J Pediat** 71:639-41, Nov 67
Longitudinal study of the origins of achievement strivings. Feld SC.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:408-14, Dec 67
Differences in the behavior of mothers toward first- and later-born children. Hilton I.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:282-90, Nov 67
Overvisiting of hospital patients? Pead J.
Lancet 1:200, 27 Jan 68
Psychological aspects of the development of the young child. Lamarre CJ. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:580-6, Apr 67
Mothers in the labour force--Every day is the hardest. Quiggin AB. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:609-20, Apr 67
Care of the retarded child in the home. Adams ML.
Nurs Forum 6:403-18, Fall 67
Mother-child interaction in psychosomatic illness. Dutcher IE, et al. **Nurs Forum** 7:173-89, 1968
Contact comfort: its application to immunization injections. Hallstrom BJ.
Nurs Res 17:130-4, Mar-Apr 68
Perception of the mother's role with her hospitalized child. Merrow DL, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:155-6, Mar-Apr 68
The effects of parental deprivation; prizewinning nursing care study. Boord J.
Nurs Times 63:1306-7, 29 Sep 67
The study of mother-infant interaction in captive group-living rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:177-201, 16 Jan 68
The concept of empathy and the development of affect patterning. Gershberg JM.
Psychiat uart 41:658-82, Oct 67
The schizophrenogenic mother concept and the TAT. Meyer RG, et al. **Psychiatry** 30:173-9, May 67
The first lie. Smith JH. **Psychiatry** 31:61-8, Feb 68
Prenursery project. Indications and counterindications for therapeutic intervention in the prenursery via the mother. Alpert A.
Psychoanal Stud Child 22:139-55, 1967
Ethology in clinical obstetrics. Kimball CD.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 34:34-41, 1966 (20 ref.)
[Children's village Klingen in the German Federal Republic] Vichnar M.
Cesk Pediat 23:471-4, May 68 (Cz)
[Family environment and care of the working mother for her child during acute illness] Kopecká Z.
Cesk Zdrav 16:167-76, Apr 68 (Cz)
["Orphans of the breast" and their social repercussions] Dracoulides NN.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:375-88, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Reflections on folie à deux] Porot M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:435-42, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Trichobezoar in a 3-year-old girl deprived of affection] Guerrier G. **Pediatrie** 23:559-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Social psychopathology of infancy] Paul J.
Med Klin 62:1533-8, 6 Oct 67 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Parent guidance--an important part of pediatric practice] Menzel K.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2433-7, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The mother-child situation in the hospitals all over the world. A report based on experience] Biermann G.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:57-72, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[A discussion with René Spitz] (Spitz R), Freud A.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:4-15, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[The maternal bond and heart neurosis. Exemplified in a case of paroxysmal tachycardia] Dieckmann H.
Z Psychosom Med 12:26-39, Jan-Mar 66 (Ger)
[On some criteria of the mother-child relation in male patients with the symptoms: bronchial asthma, colitis gravis, cardiac and stomach disorders] Enke H, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 13:108-15, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Psychological relationship between the mother, the fetus and the infant] Mayer A.
Z Psychosom Med 13:51-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the current standards of mother-child hygiene in the Americas] Yankauer A.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:679-84, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)

MOTION (H)

see also related
MOVEMENT (G1)

Biological control of physical properties of tendon adhesions: effect of beta-aminopropionitrile in chickens. Craver JM, et al.
Ann Surg 167:697-704, May 68
Plumb goniometer. Kurzweil ME.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:251-3, Jun 68
A mechanoelectric transducer for recording transient motion in biological experiments. Clemedson CJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:430-3, Mar 68
The proton relaxation of benzyl alcohol in erythrocyte membranes. Metcalfe JC, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:87-95, Jan 68
Are "infinity machines" paradoxical? Can processes involving an infinite sequence of operations or "acts" be completed in a finite time? Grünbaum A.
Science 159:396-406, 26 Jan 68
[Kinesiology widening the horizons of anatomy] Valtonen EJ. **Duodecim** 84:171-3, 1968 (Fin)
[Pinocytosis and motility of amoeba. I. Influence of marker substances on Amoeba proteus] Stockem W.
Z Zellforsch 74:372-400, 1966 (Ger)
[Electromyogram and kinesiology (effect of muscular tension)] Tanaka C.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:19-29, Jan 67 (Jap)

MOTION PERCEPTION (F)

Vibratory perception threshold and motor conduction velocity in diabetics and non-diabetics. Gregersen G.
Acta Med Scand 183:61-5, Jan-Feb 68
Note on perceived movement and apparent displacement. Brosgole L.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:233-5, Oct 67
An analysis of induced motion. Brosgole L.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:1-44, Jan 68
The relationship between perceived movement and apparent displacement: a reply to Brosgole. Glick J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 26:236-40, Oct 67
Depth and movement. Graham CH.
Amer Psychol 23:18-26, Jan 68
Interhemispheric transfer of a discrimination of moving patterns in pigeon. Mello NK.
Brain Res 7:390-8, Mar 68
Diagnostic and treatment implications of ego-closeness--ego-distance: autokinesis as a diagnostic instrument. Voth HM, et al.
Compr Psychiat 8:203-16, Aug 67
Responses to visual stimuli of units in the superior colliculus of rats and monkeys. Humphrey NK.
Exp Neurol 20:312-40, Mar 68
Relationship between perceptual style and simulator sickness. Barrett GV, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:304-8, Aug 68
Relationship between static and dynamic stereo acuity. Luria SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 76:51-6, Jan 68
Accuracy of judgments of movement in depth from two-dimensional projections. Ross PL.
J Exp Psychol 75:217-25, Oct 67
Perspective and the rotating trapezoid. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:399-403, Mar 68
Selectivities of human visual mechanisms for direction of movement and contour orientation. Sekuler RW, et al. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:1146-50, Aug 68
Reading disability, perceptual continuity, and phi thresholds. Ball TS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:483-9, Apr 68
Perception of apparent motion and degree of mental pathology. Chambers JL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:855-61, Jun 68
Temporal estimation in the perception of occluded motion. Reynolds HN Jr.
Percept Motor Skills 26:407-16, Apr 68
The effect of stimulus area on the response of movement detecting neurons in the frog's retina. Butenandt E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:283-93, 1968
A quantitative analysis of movement detecting neurons in the frog's retina. Grüsser OJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:100-6, 1967
What gives rise to the perception of motion? Gibson JJ.
Psychol Rev 75:335-46, Jul 68 (20 ref.)
Transfer effects between motor skills judged similar in perceptual components. Vincent WJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:380-8, May 68
Color: a motion-contingent aftereffect. Hepler N.
Science 162:376-7, 18 Oct 68
Eye tracking of observer-generated target movements. Steinbach MJ, et al. **Science** 161:187-8, 12 Jul 68
[The labyrinth as a quantitatively operating sense organ. Studies on the relationships between stimulation intensity and perception intensity in rotatory accelerations] Feldmann H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:631-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Motion detection, optokinetic nystagmus and moving

retinal images. The influence of visual attention on 2 mechanisms of motion detection] Körner F, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:34-48, 1967 (Ger)**

[The defiguration phenomenon in motion perception and its effect on stroboscopic laryngoscopy] Minnigerode B. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:33-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Activitiy of optical irritation patterns during release of escape behavior in the toad] Ewert JP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:352, Jul 68 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The frequency response of horizontal pursuit movements of the human eye and the influence of alcohol. Drischel H. **Progr Brain Res 22:161-74, 1968**

MOTION PICTURES (L)

see also related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CINEFLUOROGRAPHY (E1)

Fluorescence cinematography of the ocular fundus. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:100-4, 1967**

The filming of echograms (a new method of recording ultrasonograms of the eye). Ursin KV af. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:794-9, 1964**

A film about breast feeding in Sweden. Brandberg O. **Acta Paediat Scand 57:87, Jan 68**

The views of Swedish psychiatrists on the effect of films. Ahnsjö S. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:75-83, Feb-Mar 67**

James Bond's nurse. Iwasaki H. **Amer J Nurs 68:94-5, Jan 68**

The movies' first psychiatrist. Rabkin LY. **Amer J Psychiat 124:545-7, Oct 67**

Respiratory disease in motion-picture projectionists. Ayvazian LF. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:448, Sep 68**

Intravital servo cinemicrostrob: variable high flash rate camera slaved strobe and frame counter. Schneider CL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:92-111, 1968**

Projectors. Manley-Cooper NC. **Brit J Med Educ 1:221-3, Jun 67**

A 35 mm camera for cineradiology. Hood JH. **Brit J Radiol 41:475-8, Jun 68**

Self-instructional film cartridges in medical education. Barrows HS. **Canad Med Ass J 98:1094-6, 8 Jun 68**

Use, abuse and misuse of teaching films. Creer RP. **Canad Med Ass J 98:1090-4, 8 Jun 68**

Medical film production: Criteria, problems and potentialities. Gueguen Y. **Canad Med Ass J 98:1081-4, 8 Jun 68**

Applications of videotape procedures to training and research in the area of the emotionally disturbed. Hurley OL. **Exceptional Child 34:755-6, Summer 68**

Open tube esophagoscopic motion picture photography. Holinger PH, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 14:75-9, Nov 67**

Detection of erythrocytes passing through capillaries by a photocell-computer technique. Harris PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:728-32, May 68**

Motion picture and television film clips. Flint C. **J Ass Med Illus 18:7-8, 1967**

Art in motion pictures. Fowler C. **J Ass Med Illus 18:25-7, 1967**

A high intensity light source for cinephotomicrography. Arendt KA, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass 35:126-9, Aug 67**

A triple axis servohydraulic stage for cinemicrography. Meyers NL, et al. **J Biol Photogr Ass 36:106-14, Aug 68**

Closed circuit television and single concept films in continuing dental education. Reindl FJ. **J Biol Photogr Ass 36:14-6, Feb 68**

Monochrome prints from color motion pictures. Smialowski A. **J Biol Photogr Ass 35:161-5, Nov 67**

Construction of film-loop programs: a new twist. Lysons AM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:62, Jan 68**

Development of a film test for the measurement of perceptions toward maternal overprotection. Schvaneveldt JD. **J Genet Psychol 112:255-66, Jun 68**

Experiences with--videotape self-observation by psychiatric in-patients. Reivich RS, et al. **J Kansas Med Soc 69:39-44, Feb 68**

8mm film loops: an exciting new media for nursing. Narrow BW. **J Nurs Educ 7:15-21, Apr 68**

The 8mm film in student and patient education. Remillet JG. **J Nurs Educ 7:27-35, Apr 68**

Mechanistic toxicology of triethyl citrate in cultured mammalian cells by cinematography. Jones AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:293-9, Feb 68**

A segmentation of behavior. Condon WS, et al. **J Psychiat Res 5:221-35, Sep 67**

Educational films and the slow learner. Driscoll J. **Ment Retard 6:32-4, Feb 68**

Utilizing film therapy with emotionally disturbed retardates. Ucer E, et al. **Ment Retard 6:35-8, Feb 68**

A thin culture chamber for time-lapse photomicrography of fungi at high magnifications. Cole GT, et al. **Mycologia 60:340-4, Mar-Apr 68**

Return to nursing. Kwolek C. **Nurs Outlook 16:40-1, Oct 68**

Effect of film feedback on learning the motor skills of karate. Burkhard DG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:65-9, Aug 67**

Adaptation of response-recognition training film for use in the classroom. Haskins MJ. **Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1029+, Jun 68**

Dual-camera cinematography for studying motion transducer output characteristics. Herron RE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:461-2, Apr 68**

Vicarious extinction of avoidance behavior through films: an initial test. Hill JH, et al. **Psychol Rep 22:192, Feb 68**

Motion pictures for stimulus presentation: development and uses for opinion-attitude research interviews. Sheilhaas M. **Psychol Rep 22:689-92, Jun 68**

Effect of daylight projection of film loops on learning badminton. Gray CA, et al. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:562-9, Dec 67**

Determination of lateral pharyngeal wall motion during connected speech by use of pulsed ultrasound. Kelsey CA, et al. **Science 161:1259-60, 20 Sep 68**

Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. Reinecke JP. **Texas Rep Biol Med 25:334-41, Fall 67**

New horizons for urology through the electron microscope, the radioautograph, the tissue culture and the time-lapse motion picture. Lattimer JK. **W Virginia Med J 64:84-7, Mar 68**

A vibration absorbing mount especially for high-power time-lapse micro-cinematography. Dybkaer R. **Z Wiss Mikr 68:42-50, Mar 67**

[Importance of cineradiography in gynecologic diagnosis] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynek 32:409-11, Aug 67 (Cz)**

[Presentation of a new system of control of lighting and driving power in cinematographic endoscopy with the F.G.V. process] Groux R, et al. **Med Audiovision (Paris) 5:239, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Presentation of a new apparatus permitting macrocinematography] Pye A, et al. **Med Audiovision (Paris) 5:240-1, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Study of nystagmus by infrared cinematography (16 mm film)] Greiner GF, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 38:373, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[The technic of scientific amateur filming] Schüler KH. **Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:815-7, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[The value of cinematography in the infusion pyelogram] Fochem K, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:47-50, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[On the value of the cinematography in hysterosalpingography] Fochem K, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:508-13, May 67 (Ger)**

[Laryngography and cinelaryngography] Landman GH. **HNO 15:236-9, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[A recommendable procedure for color cinematography of the fundus oculi] Trojan H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:435-7, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[The Canada prosthesis (film)] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 60:23, 1967 (Ger)**

[A microcinematographic multipurpose set up for 16 mm film] Kuhi W. **Z Wiss Mikr 67:206-24, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Experimental electroencephalographical studies on the problem of the relationship between brain electric current curve and motion picture experience] Brisch G, et al. **Zbl Neurochir 27:282-336, 1966 (Ger)**

[Mental dynamics and cinematographic dynamism] Ancona L, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:85-105, Mar-Apr 67 (It)**

[The film "Marat-Sade": an attempted therapy with psychodrama] Mazzonis E. **Minerva Med 58:varia 1586+, 8 Dec 67 (It)**

[Sexual psychopathies in recent films] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med 58:varia 1586+, 8 Dec 67 (It)**

[Microclimatic conditions in the cinematographic theaters of the city of Rimini] Vivoli G, et al. **Riv Ital Ig 26:576-86, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**

[X-ray motion picture of the urinary tract] Mitsuya E. **Jap J Urol 58:917-8, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Analysis of cineradiography of the digestive system with film motion analyzer] Ono K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 13:293-7, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[New motion pictures] Chizhov AI. **Veterinariia 43:102-3, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Radiocinematography in normal urination and some aspects of neurogenic bladder] Casal J, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 34:670-1, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)**

STANDARDS

[On the problem of film materials in cinematography] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:735-8, 1967 (Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Birth films may miscarry. Leppert P, et al. **Amer J Nurs 68:2182-3, Oct 68**

Motion picture and television: indispensable communication media in biosciences. Graham GG. **J Biol Photogr Ass 36:87-92, Aug 68**

MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

Transfer of habituation of motion sickness on change in body position between vertical and horizontal in a rotating environment. Graybiel A, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:950-62, Sep 68**

Transfer of habituation of motion sickness on change in body position between vertical and horizontal in a rotating environment. NAMI-1029. Graybiel A, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-32, Feb 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary osteoarthritis, migraine headaches, and motion sickness. Ishmael WK. **JAMA 201:103-5, 10 Jul 67**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for grading the severity of acute motion sickness. Graybiel A, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:453-5, May 68**

Cross-validation of a brief vestibular disorientation test administered by a variety of personnel. NAMI-1009. Ambler RK, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-6, 24 May 67**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drugs in altering susceptibility to motion sickness in aerobatics and the slow rotation room. Deane FR, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:842-5, Aug 67**

(--)-Hyoscine and cyclizine as motion sickness remedies. Brand JJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 30:463-9, Aug 67**

The laboratory assessment of anti-motion sickness and anti-vertigo drugs. Barber HO, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1460-5, 9 Dec 67**

Motion sickness and its prevention by drugs. Brand JJ. **Curr Med Drugs 7:17-26, Aug 67**

ETIOLOGY

Airsickness and anxiety. Tucker GJ, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:855-8, Aug 67**

[On seasickness] Liebermann T. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:66-7, 1967 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary osteoarthritis, migraine headaches, and motion sickness. Ishmael WK. **JAMA 201:103-5, 10 Jul 67**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Seasickness in the light of studies on the reticular formation of the brain] Modrzejewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1947-9, 11 Dec 67 (20 ref.) (Pol)**

[The blood pressure and pulse of persons suffering from seasickness] Ol'shanskiĭ BTs. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:44-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Dizziness. 1] Sjöberg A. **Lakartidningen 64:337-44, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The pharmacologic absis for the control of motion sickness by drugs. Brand J. **Pharmacol Physicians 2:1-5, Mar 68**

[On the prevention of air sickness in pilots] Borghesan C, et al. **Riv Med Aero 29:374-97, Dec 66 (It)**

MOTIVATION (F)

see also related
LIBIDO (F)

The generality of the incentive-motivational effects of classically conditioned stimuli in instrumental learning. Bacon WE, et al. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:185-97, 1967**

The motivational role of the hypothalamus in animal behaviour. Fonberg E. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:303-18, 1967**

Exploration of novelty in children with and without upper C.N.S. lesions and some effects of auditory and visual incentives. Hutt C. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 28:150-60, Apr 68**

The effects of hypnosis and motivational instructions on kinesthetic learning. Edmonston WE Jr, et al. **Amer J Clin Hypn 9:252-5, Apr 67**

Retardate reward seeking or punishment avoiding under three types of incentives. Bell DR, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:844-50, May 68**

Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. Haywood HC, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:459-67, Nov 67**

Motivational orientation of overachieving and underachieving elementary school children. Haywood HC. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:662-7, Mar 68**

Effects of goal-setting and modeling on job

performance of retarded adolescents. Kliebhan JM. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:220-6, Sep 67**

Homeostasis and reward: T-maze learning induced by manipulating antidiuretic hormone. Miller NE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:684-6, Sep 68**

Anticipatory socialization for psychotherapy: method and rationale. Orne MT, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1202-12, Mar 68**

Drive and reward in aversive learning. McAllister WR, et al. **Amer J Psychol 80:377-83, Sep 67**

Motivation of the headgear patient. Gabriel HF. **Angle Orthodont 38:129-35, Apr 68**

Interrupted ongoing behaviour in two species of vole (Microtus agrestis and Clethrionomys britannicus). II. Extended analysis of motivational variables underlying fleeing and grooming behaviour. Fentress JC. **Anim Behav 16:154-67, Feb 68**

Interrupted ongoing behaviour in two species of vole (Microtus agrestis and Clethrionomys britannicus). I. Response as a function of preceding activity and the context of an apparently "irrelevant" motor pattern. Fentress JC. **Anim Behav 16:135-53, Feb 68**

Studies on motivation in the feeding behaviour of the domestic cock. Wood-Gush DG, et al. **Anim Behav 16:101-7, Feb 68**

Secondary motivational systems. Brown JS, et al. **Ann Rev Psychol 19:99-134, 1968 (182 ref.)**

The unmotivated patient. Diamond MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:281-4, May 68**

Crisis and motivation: a theoretical model. Fink SL. **Arch Phys Med 48:592-7, Nov 67**

Cognitive behavior modification: 'motivated learning' reading treatment with subprofessional therapy-technicians. Staats AW, et al. **Behav Res Ther 5:283-99, Nov 67**

Experiments in behavioral economics: Siegel and Fouraker revisited. Johnson HL, et al. **Behav Sci 12:353-72, Sep 67**

The motivational basis of organizational behavior. Katz D. **Behav Sci 9:131-46, Apr 64**

Are "trivial" games the most interesting psychologically? Marwell G, et al. **Behav Sci 13:125-8, Mar 68**

Who uses seat belts? Morgan JN. **Behav Sci 12:463-5, Nov 67**

Evaluations of three factors that might influence responses to tests of academic achievement motivation. Buxton CE. **Brit J Educ Psychol 37:241-7, Jun 67**

Academic motivation and school attainment. Entwistle NJ. **Brit J Educ Psychol 38:181-8, Jun 68**

Birth order, achievement-motivation and academic attainment. Farley FH. **Brit J Educ Psychol 37:256, Jun 67**

Components of curiosity: Berlyne reconsidered. Greenberger E, et al. **Brit J Psychol 58:375-86, Nov 67**

Rigidity, drive and conditioning in neurotics. Payne RW, et al. **Brit J Psychol 58:111-26, May 67**

The effects of "hypnosis" and motivational suggestions on strength and endurance: a critical review of research studies. Barber TX. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 5:42-50, Feb 66 (56 ref.)**

The effects of "hypnosis" and motivational suggestions on strenth and endurance: a critical review of research studies. Barber TX. **Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 5:42-50, Feb 66 (56 ref.)**

Effects of verbalization and incentive on the pupil response to mental activity. Kahneman D, et al. **Canad J Psychol 22:186-96, Jun 68**

An analysis of the interaction of incentive magnitude and relative event frequency in probability learning. Lipkin SG. **Canad J Psychol 22:1-10, Feb 68**

Is commitment outdated? Riegler NN. **Canad Nurse 64:48-50, Feb 68**

Intentionality in moral judgment: developmental stages. Breznitz S, et al. **Child Develop 38:469-79, Jun 67**

Motivational state, stimulus selection, and distractibility. Canon LK. **Child Develop 38:389-96, Jun 67**

Social reinforcement as a function of test anxiety and success-failure experiences. Hill KT. **Child Develop 38:723-37, Sep 67**

Children's adoption of self-reward patterns: incentive level and method of transmission. Liebert RM, et al. **Child Develop 39:537-44, Jun 68**

The relation of manifest anxiety in children to learning task performance and other variables. Lott BE, et al. **Child Develop 39:207-20, Mar 68**

Motivational aspects of changes in IQ test performance of culturally deprived nursery school child children. Zigler E, et al. **Child Develop 39:1-14, Mar 68**

"Disability" evaluation and its relation to motivation. Morris C. **Clin Orthop 32:39-42, Jan-Feb 64**

Motivational and emotional factors in the behavior of the retarded. Zigler E. **Conn Med 32:584-92, Aug 68**

Offenses with no apparent motive. Finkelstein BA. **Dis Nerv Syst 29:310-4, May 68**

A further report on the effects of the physician's treating of smoking by placebo. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 28:754-5, Nov 67**

Therapy of the unmotivated. Rosen IM. **Dis Nerv Syst 28:824-7, Dec 67**

The effect of motivation on the contingent negative variation (CNV). Cant BR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:594, Dec 67**

Work for pay motivates patients. The Sheltered Workshop Program of Central Islip (N.Y.) State Hospital. **Hosp Community Psychiat 18:328-30, Nov 67**

Using the reward system to motivate. Cook DE. **Hosp Progr 49:24-44, May 68**

Integrators and entrepreneurs; their motivation and effect on management. Litwin GH, et al. **Hosp Progr 48:67-71, Sep 67**

The concept of psychodynamic science. Guntrip H. **Int J Psychoanal 48:32-43, 1967**

Function of dreams. Breger L. **J Abnorm Psychol 72:Suppl:1-28, Oct 67**

Army motivation study. Howard RL. **J Amer Coll Dent 35:65-73, Jan 68**

Factors leading to drug abuse. Demos GD, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:345-7, Apr 68**

The campus drug problem. Philip AF. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:150-60, Dec 67**

Professions, professionals, and motivation. Ferguson CM. **J Amer Diet Ass 53:197-201, Sep 68**

Job satisfaction in hospital dietetics. Tansiongkun V, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass 53:202-10, Sep 68**

Drives and knowledge. A speculation. Friedman L. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:81-94, Jan 68**

Influence of motivation on physical work capacity and performance. Wilmore JH. **J Appl Physiol 24:459-63, Apr 68**

Convergent and discriminant validation of satisfaction and desire measures by interviews and questionnaires. Alderfer CP. **J Appl Psychol 51:509-20, Dec 67**

Validity of the guilty-knowledge technique: the effects of motivation. Davidson PO. **J Appl Psychol 52:62-5, Feb 68**

The Herzberg Theory: a critique and reformulation. Lindsay CA, et al. **J Appl Psychol 51:330-9, Aug 67**

Motivational effects of knowledge of results: knowledge or goal setting? Locke EA. **J Appl Psychol 51:324-9, Aug 67**

Memory dynamics and work motivation. Meltzer H, et al. **J Appl Psychol 52:184-7, Jun 68**

Differentially conditioned suppression as a function of shock intensity and incentive. Ayres JJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:208-10, Aug 68**

Nature of positive and negative incentive-motivational effects on general activity. Bindra D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:288-97, Apr 67**

Incentive contrast and deprivation factors in a discrete-trial bar-press situation. Dunham PJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:485-7, Dec 67**

Competition between drives for intracranial stimulation and sodium chloride by adrenalectomized NaCl-deprived rats. Eckert B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:349-52, Oct 67**

Discrimination between drives for sodium chloride and calcium. Lewis M. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:208-12, Apr 68**

Interaction of drive and reward as a determiner of resistance to extinction. Marx MH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:488-9, Dec 67**

Hypothalamic mechanisms for sexual, aggressive, and other motivational behaviors in the opossium, Didelphis virginiana. Roberts WW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:1-15, Aug 67**

Effects of hunger versus shock on spatial learning in the rat. Senf GM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:140-4, Feb 68**

Role of incentive strength in the discrimination learning of the retardate. Siegel PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:552-4, Jun 67**

Conditioning with electrical stimulation of motor cortex: evidence of a possible source of motivation. Wagner AR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:191-9, Oct 67**

Classical conditioning of excitement anticipatory to food reward. Zamble E. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:526-9, Jun 67**

Self-presentation and the schizophrenic "deficit". Fontana AF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:250-6, Jun 68**

Student achievement motives, achievement cues, and academic achievement. McKeachie WJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:26-9, Feb 68**

Delay of gratification and severity of psychological disturbance among hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shybut J. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:462-8, Aug 68**

"Openness" as a dimension of projective test responses. Hamsher JH, et al. **J Consult Psychol 31:525-8, Oct 67**

Defensiveness and need for approval. Newberry LA. **J Consult Psychol 31:396-400, Aug 67**

Some perceptual and cognitive correlates of strong approval motivation. Rosenfeld JM. **J Consult Psychol 31:507-12, Oct 67**

Motivation for preventive dentistry. Glass RL. **J Dent Educ 32:290-5, Sep 68**

Personality and motivational factors in responses to an environmental description scale. Marks E. **J Educ Psychol 59:267-74, Aug 68**

Achievement motivation and the recall of incompleted and completed exam questions. Weiner B, et al. **J Educ Psychol 59:181-5, Jun 68**

Behavioral correlates of academic achievement. II. Pursuit of individual versus group goals in a decision-making task. Wyer RS Jr. **J Educ Psychol 59:74-81, Apr 68**

Social drive or arousal: a test of two theories of social isolation. Endo GT. **J Exp Child Psychol 6:61-74, Mar 68**

Children's response speeds to the offset of novel and familiar stimuli. Witte KL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 5:372-80, Sep 67**

Some factors in the concurrent intentional and incidental learning of children. Wray NP. **J Exp Child Psychol 6:13-21, Mar 68**

Eyelid conditioning as a function of UCS duration with drive equated. Dufort RH. **J Exp Psychol 74:321-3, Jul 67**

Simultaneous and successive contrast effects in human-probability learning. Halpern J, et al. **J Exp Psychol 77:581-6, Aug 68**

Interaction of habit (H) and drive (D) in classical eyelid conditioning. II. H and D as functions of UCS intensity. Hug JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol 77:150-4, May 68**

Runway performance under "horn of plenty" conditions versus gradual diminution of reward supply. Jensen GD, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:7-11, Jan 68**

Shifts in percentage of reinforcement viewed as changes in incentive. Leung CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:291-6, Feb 68**

Nonreinforced responding as a function of the direction of a prior ordered incentive shift. II. A replication with fixed-interval reinforcement schedule. Marx MH. **J Exp Psychol 77:159-60, May 68**

Temporal integration: modification of the incentive value of a food reward by early experience with deprivation. Renner KE. **J Exp Psychol 75:400-7, Nov 67**

Influence of incentive on adequacy and mode of conflict resolution. Smith B, et al. **J Exp Psychol 75:175-9, Oct 67**

Sensory deprivation as a drive operation: effects upon problem solving. Suedfeld P, et al. **J Exp Psychol 75:166-9, Oct 67**

Trace cue position, motivation, and short-term memory. Wickens DD, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:282-5, Feb 68**

Interaction of alcohol with incentive and with sleep deprivation. Wilkinson RT, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:623-9, Apr 68**

A note on the use of electric shock in acquired drive experiments. Goldstein ML. **J Gen Psychol 77:207-10, Oct 67**

Evidence suggesting a sensory variation drive in humans. Schultz DP. **J Gen Psychol 77:87-99, Jul 67 (41 ref.)**

The effect of incentives upon information gathering in diagnostic problem solving. Neimark ED, et al. **J Genet Psychol 111:195-202, Dec 67**

Social influences on the aspiration tendency of older people. Davis RW. **J Geront 22:510-6, Oct 67**

Attempts to persuade people to seek health services. Kegeles SS. **J Periodont 39:44, Jan 68**

An evaluation of some current oral hygiene motivation methods. Shiller WR, et al. **J Periodont 39:83-5, Mar 68**

The presence of an audience and list type (competitional or noncompetitional) as joint determinants of performance in paired-associates learning. Cottrell NB, et al. **J Personality 35:425-34, Sep 67**

Motivated forgetting and the study of repression. Weiner B. **J Personality 36:213-34, Jun 68**

Personal religious orientation and prejudice. Allport GW, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 5:432-43, Apr 67**

Relationship of picture structure to achievement motivation in college women. Alper TG, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 7:362-71, Dec 67**

Socially induced drive and range of cue utilization. Brunning JL, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 9:242-4, Jul 68**

Effectance arousal and attraction. Byrne D, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 6:Suppl:1-18, Aug 67**

Valence of outcome and expectation of success in relation to task difficulty and perceived locus of control. Feather NT. **J Personality Soc Psychol 7:372-86, Dec 67**

Longitudinal study of the origins of achievement strivings. Feld SC. **J Personality Soc Psychol 7:408-14, Dec 67**

Compliance, expectation of reward, and opinion change. Gerard HB. **J Personality Soc Psychol 6:360-4, Jul 67**

Achievement and affiliation imagery in American fiction, 1901-1961. Henley NM. **J Personality Soc Psychol 7:208-10, Oct 67**

Modeling effects on achievement imagery. Klinger E. **J Personality Soc Psychol 7:49-62, Sep 67**

Intentional and incidental concept formation as a function of motivation, creativity, intelligence, and sex. Laughlin PR, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 8:401-9, Apr 68**

Effects of fear and instructions on how to cope with danger. Leventhal H, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 6:313-21, Jul 67**

Decision freedom as a determinant of the role of incentive magnitude in attitude change. Linder DE, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 6:245-54, Jul 67**

Relationship of success and expectation to affect on goal-seeking tasks. Locke EA.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:125-34, Oct 67
Personality factors in the performance of a perceptual recognition task under competing incentives. Marks E. J Personality Soc Psychol 8:69-74, Jan 68
Effects of motivation, equity, and compliance on the use of reward and punishment. Rothbart M.
J Personality Soc Psychol 9:353-62, Aug 68
Discrepancy from expectation in relation to affect and motivation: tests of McClelland's hypothesis. Verinis JS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 9:47-58, May 68
Behavioral correlates of academic achievement: conformity under achievement- and affiliation-incentive conditions. Wyer RS Jr.
J Personality Soc Psychol 6:255-63, Jul 67
Position in group, acheivement motivation, and group aspirations. Zander A, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:282-8, Mar 68
Two scales to measure achievement motivation. Costello CG. J Psychol 66:231-5, Jul 67
Need achievement and college performance. Costello CG. J Psychol 69:17-8, May 68
Rationality, motivation, and extinction. Gladstone R, et al. J Psychol 68:33-8, Jan 68
A psychological analysis of "resistance" fighters during World War II. Juliard AL, et al.
J Psychol 68:267-80, Mar 68
Assessing motivation for parenthood. Rabin AI, et al.
J Psychol 69:39-46, May 68
Analysis of factor variance of motivational self-ratings by male and female subjects. Sciortino R.
J Psychol 69:169-74, Jul 68
A note on spontaneous instrumental responding as a function of differential levels of drive and effort. Singh D. J Psychol 67:185-9, Nov 67
Probability learning in children as a function of age, magnitude of incentive, and percentage of reinforcement. Stabler JR. J Psychol 67:293-7, Nov 67
Changes in the judgments of sensitizers and repressers in response to failure and success evaluations of group performance. Cohen AM, et al.
J Soc Psychol 72:217-21, Aug 67
Dissonance and performance alteration: critique and empirical reexamination. Moran G, et al.
J Soc Psychol 72:249-55, Aug 67
The effect of incentive magnitude and "motivational orientation" upon choice behavior in a two-person nonzero-sum game. Radlow R, et al.
J Soc Psychol 74:199-208, Apr 68
Motivation of the physically disabled.
Lancet 1:680, 30 Mar 68
Clients' expectations of the value of treatment. Krause MS. Ment Hyg 51:359-65, Jul 67
Place of motivation techniques in cottage and ward life programs. Martin CH. Ment Retard 5:17-8, Oct 67
Motivational effects of rewarding intracranial stimulation. Bindra D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:375-6, 22 Jul 67
How much do tests and grades motivate learning? Brown MH. Nurs Outlook 16:60-2, Oct 68
Are we motivating students to go on for graduate education? Graham LE. Nurs Outlook 16:48-50, Aug 68
Commitment to nursing--how is it achieved? Mayes N, et al. Nurs Outlook 16:29-31, Jul 68
Motivation and awareness in use of incidental stimuli in a conceptual learning situation. Cohen DB.
Percept Motor Skills 25:857-60, Dec 67
Successive discrimination reversal measures as a function of variation of motivational and incentive levels. Gossette RL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:47-52, Feb 68
Motivational properties of self-reinforcement. Kanfer FH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:237-46, Aug 67
Motivational factors in vigilance: effects of instructions on performance in a complex vigilance task. Lucaccini LF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:783-6, Jun 68
Information deprivation and frequency of complexity-simplicity pattern exposure. Wilson WJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:53-4, Feb 68
Emotional motivation in conditional reflexes and in homeostasis: its significance in learning and in psychopathology. Teitelbaum HA, et al.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:321-44, 1967 (89 ref.)
Involvement of limbic structures in conditioning motivation and recent memory. Lissák K, et al.
Progr Brain Res 27:246-53, 1967
"The motivational process"--a selection and prognostic criterion for psychotherapy of short duration. Sifneos PE. Psychiat uart 42:271-9, 1968
Empirical research on the bases and correlates of managerial motivation: a review of the literature. Cummings LL, et al.
Psychol Bull 70:127-44, Aug 68 (86 ref.)
Role playing, incentive, and dissonance. Elms AC.
Psychol Bull 68:132-48, Aug 67
Anxiety (drive) and verbal learning. Implications for research and some methodological considerations. Goulet LR. Psychol Bull 69:235-47, Apr 68 (66 ref.)
Peremptory ideation: structure and force in motivated ideas. Klein GS. Psychol Issues 5:80-128, 1967
Explanation and mere description: a metascientific examination of certain aspects of the psychoanalytic theory of motivation. Rubinstein BB.
Psychol Issues 5:20-77, 1967
Motives and thought: psychoanalytic essays in honor of David Rapaport. (Rapaport D),
Psychol Issues 5:1-417, 1967
Drive shifting prior to extinction of bar pressing reinforced by different sucrose incentives. Beck RC.
Psychol Rep 21:417-21, Oct 67
Motivation and performance in chronic schizophrenia. De Luca JN. Psychol Rep 22:1281-9, Jun 68
Defensive interaction and the volunteer subject: an heuristic note. Edwards CN.
Psychol Rep 22:1305-9, Jun 68
Note on "facilitative distortion". Ferneau EW Jr.
Psychol Rep 22:982, Jun 68
Problems of S's motivation in a behavioral program for reduction of cigarette smoking. Gutmann M, et al.
Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1107-14, Jun 67
Motives for college attendance. Hartman BJ.
Psychol Rep 22:783-4, Jun 68
Use of telephone calls to increase motivation for treatment in alcoholics. Koumans AJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:327-8, Aug 67
Curiosity and the role of the role of the individual in the imposition of change. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 22:109-12, Jun 68
Relationship of goal level to performance level. Locke EA. Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1068, Jun 67
Cooperative and competitive motivation of children in three Mexican sub-cultures. Madsen MC.
Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1307-20, Jun 67
Hostile press, need achievement and task difficulty. Moore JW, et al. Psychol Rep 22:323-31, Feb 68
Factorial study of motivational self-ratings by male subjects. Sciortino R. Psychol Rep 21:453-8, Oct 67
Factorial analysis of motivational self-ratings from a combined sample of male and female subjects. Sciortino R. Psychol Rep 21:573-6, Oct 67
Factorial study of motivational self-ratings by female subjects. Sciortino R. Psychol Rep 21:565-70, Oct 67
Final requiem for misconceptions about motivation research. Thumin FJ. Psychol Rep 22:757-61, Jun 68
Another failure for motivation to enhance trace retrieval. Wasserman EA, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:1007-8, Jun 68
Motivational factors in short-term retention. II. Rehearsal or arousal? Weiner B.
Psychol Rep 20:Suppl:1203-8, Jun 67
Neuropsychological interpretation of the effects of drive and incentive-motivation on general activity and instrumental behavior. Bindra D.
Psychol Rev 75:1-22, Jan 68 (122 ref.)
Antecedents to behavior fixations. Feldman RS, et al.
Psychol Rev 74:250-71, Jul 67
The influence of some psychological factors on latency of the galvanic skin reflex. Surwillo WW.
Psychophysiology 4:223-8, Oct 67
Communication and patient motivation in preventive periodontics. Putnam WJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 82:779-84, Sep 67
Clinical indications of motivation in alcoholic patients. Aharan CH, et al.
uart J Stud Alcohol 28:486-92, Sep 67
Motivational factors in the rehabilitation facility. Goldin GJ, et al. Rehab Lit 29:66-72, Mar 68
Effects of motivation on standing broad jump performance of children. Caskey SR.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:54-9, Mar 68
Effect of selected motive-incentive conditions upon development of strength through an isometric training program. Hansen GF.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:585-92, Dec 67
Influence of the Hawthorne effect upon physical education research. Hanson DL.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:723-4, Dec 67
Effect of different motivational techniques during training and in testing upon strength performance. Johnson BL, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:630-6, Dec 67
Motivated forgetting mediated by implicit verbal chaining: a laboratory analog of repression. Glucksberg S, et al. Science 158:517-9, 27 Oct 67
National motives and psychogenic death rates. Lester D. Science 161:1260, 20 Sep 68
Neurons in paradoxical sleep and motivated behavior. Mink WD, et al. Science 158:1335-6, 8 Dec 67
Modification of motivated behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Valenstein ES, et al. Science 159:1119-21, 8 Mar 68
Dimensions of compliance-gaining behavior: an empirical analysis. Marwell G, et al.
Sociometry 30:350-64, Dec 67
A theory of social coordination applicable to mixed-motive games. Scheff TJ.
Sociometry 30:215-34, Sep 67 (22 ref.)
Motivations in decision making. Pepitone A.
Trans NY Acad Sci 29:920-34, May 67
Effects of dose and of partial-body exposure on conditioning through a radiation-induced humoral factor. USNRDL-TR-67-95. Hunt EL, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 3 Aug 67
[On the representation using mathematic models in higher nervous activity research] Cihák P.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:268-70, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Job satisfaction of hospital physicians and nurses] Fišerová J. Cesk Zdrav 16:146-51, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Various observation on drives] Duijker HC.
Nederl T Psychol 22:549-67, Nov 67 (Dut)
[Apropos of vocational orientation (consideration on clinical psychology)] Alexandrescu I.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:409-16, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Comparison of the errors made by the human operator during tracking tests carried out in compensation and in pursuit] Nayrac P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2078-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Achievement, motivation and achievement motivation. Studies in correlation statistics on Heckhausen's achievement motivation measurement] Sader M, et al.
Arch Ges Psychol 119:90-130, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the effects of different conditions of instruction in the Rosenzweig picture frustration test on the answers of school children] Simmons H.
Arch Ges Psychol 119:16-25, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Motivated and impulsive running away in young girls] Schirmer S.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:347-51, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Motivated and unmotivated absconding of youngsters] Schirmer S.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:145-55, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Behavior models of non-scientists: a biographical and motivation correlation of the perceived relationship between expectancy and incentive] Wendt HW.
Psychol Forsch 30:226-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Force level (manifest anxiety), achievement motivation and T labyrinth learning] Fröhlich WD, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:117-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Motivation and neurophysiological direction of human behavior] Fuchs R.
Z Exp MAngew Psychol 14:218-37, 1967 (Ger)
[Structural aspects in the dyadic system of functions] Hanhart D. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:238-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the correlation analysis of variables of performance motivation] Heim J. 3
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:600-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Motivation as system of events] Toman W.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:313-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the development of moral values of two generations of youth] Weinert R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:651-702, 1967 (Ger)
[Egg-rolling motion in the arctic tern (Sterna macrura Naum.)] Körner HK.
Z Tierpsychol 23:315-23, Aug 66 (Ger)
[A study of intention in personality. 11] Makita H, et al.
Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 14:43-50, 1967 (Jap)
[Do persons become physicians to avoid contact with people?] Kats M.
Lakartidningen 64:954-5, 8 Mar 67 (Sw)
[Analysis of motives and measurement of abilities as aids in medical education] Ström G.
Lakartidningen 64:369-73, 25 Jan 67 (Sw)
[Paranoid defense as motivation for a criminal act] Dobrotka G. Cesk Psychiat 63:318-24, Oct 67 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dextroamphetamine on children. Studies on subjects with learning disabilities and school behavior problems. Conners CK, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:478-85, Oct 67
Lysergic acid diethylamide and dominance behavior of the squirrel monkey. Uyeno ET.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:66-9, Sep 67
Effects of two meprobamate-amphetamine combinations on moods, emotions, and motivations. Cameron JS, et al. J Psychol 67:169-81, Sep 67
Effects of placebo and an acetaminophen-salicylamide combination on moods, emotions, and motivations. Cameron JS, et al. J Psychol 67:257-62, Nov 67
Effects of a dramamine-analgesic-caffeine combination on moods, emotions, and motivations. Cameron JS, et al. J Psychol 67:263-70, Nov 67
Effects of placebo, Dexamyl, and Lucofen on moods, emotions, and motivations. Cameron JS, et al.
J Psychol 66:199-209, Jul 67
Effects of two meprobamate-amphetamine combinations on moods, emotions, and motivations. Cameron JS, et al. J Psychol 67:169-81, Sep 67
The interaction of drug effects with drive level and habit strength. Singh SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:205-9, 1966
[On the qualitative differentiation of drug-conditioned achievement motivation] Ehlers T.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:306-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Symptom provocation as an example of the thymoleptic effects on the mood] Heinrich K.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:275-6, Feb 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Motivational factors in psychedelic drug use by male college students. Lipinski E, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:145-9, Dec 67

MOTOR ACTIVITY (F, G1)

Prefrontal lobectomy and the multiple instrumental conditioned reflex in dogs. Wolf K. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:449-61, 1967**

Diurnal variations in spontaneous bodily activity in hairless mice measured with activograph. Iversen OH, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:526-30, 1967**

Comparison of motor behavior in deaf and hearing boys. Boyd J. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:598-605, Sep 67**

Stereotyped rocking--a measure of institution and ward effectiveness. Klaber MM, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 73:13-20, Jul 68**

Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. II. Experimental studies. Tizard B. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:548-53, Jan 68**

Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. I. Classroom studies. Tizard B. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:540-7, Jan 68**

Critical temperature for intracranial self-stimulation in white rats. Popovic P, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:801-3, Apr 68**

An apparatus for detecting and monitoring movement. Griffiths E, et al. **Amer J Psychol 80:438-41, Sep 67**

A recorder of locomotor activity. Pickens RW, et al. **Amer J Psychol 80:442-5, Sep 67**

A technique and apparatus for studying motor-planning behavior. Walsh TM, et al. **Amer J Psychol 81:102-5, Mar 68**

Interrupted ongoing behaviour in two species of vole (Microtus agrestis and Clethrionomys britannicus). I. Response as a function of preceding activity and the context of an apparently "irrelevant" motor pattern. Fentress JC. **Anim Behav 16:135-53, Feb 68**

Interrupted ongoing behaviour in two species of vole (Microtus agrestis and Clethrionomys britannicus). II. Extended analysis of motivational variables underlying fleeing and grooming behaviour. Fentress JC. **Anim Behav 16:154-67, Feb 68**

The relationship between sensory stimulation and gross motor behaviour during the postnatal development in the rat. Gard C, et al. **Anim Behav 15:563-7, Oct 67**

Performance on the Hebb-Williams maze as related to discrimination and reversal learning in rats. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **Anim Behav 16:114-6, Feb 68**

Strain differences in response to shock in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. Wilcock J. **Anim Behav 16:294-7, Apr-Jul 68**

Neurological evaluation of the maturity of newborn infants. Amiel-Tison C. **Arch Dis Child 43:89-93, Feb 68**

Studies on the hyperactive child. IV. An empirical analysis of the minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Werry JS. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:9-16, Jul 68**

Myocoder studies of multiple myopotential response. Finley FR, et al. **Arch Phys Med 48:598-601, Nov 67**

An instrumented pencil for psychomotoric studies. Terrell DH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:159-63, 1968**

Cortically induced reflex inhibition following ablation of sensorimotor cortex in the cat. Knauss T, et al. **Brain Res 8:373-5, May 68**

Alteration of the locomotor activity of mice infected with influenza virus A. Terzin AL. **Brit J Exp Path 49:119-27, Apr 68**

Measurement of the locomotor activity of mice. Terzin AL. **Brit J Exp Path 49:107-18, Apr 68**

How clinical students spend their time. Anderson J, et al. **Brit J Med Educ 2:4-10, Mar 68**

Stereotypy, social responsiveness, and arousal in a case of catatonia. Adams FR. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1123-8, Oct 67**

Visual imagery and motor phenomena in acute schizophrenia. Chapman J. **Brit J Psychiat 113:771-8, Jul 67**

Basal conductance level and motor performance. Corteen RS. **Brit J Psychol 58:93-100, May 67**

Conditioned orienting reactions in two-month-old infants. Koch J. **Brit J Psychol 58:105-10, May 67**

Runway extinction with and without shock as a function of acquisition reward magnitude. Ratliff RG, et al. **Canad J Psychol 22:79-84, Apr 68**

The learning strategy of the total physical response: some age differences. Asher JJ, et al. **Child Develop 38:1219-27, Dec 67**

Nonnutritive sucking and response thresholds in young infants. Wolff PH, et al. **Child Develop 38:631-8, Sep 67**

The oxygen consumption and swimming activity of the amphipod Gammarus oceanicus at different temperatures. Halcrow K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:233-42, Oct 67**

Some notes on spatial disability: movement, intelligence quotient and attentiveness. Abercrombie ML. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:206-13, Apr 68**

A human mid-brain preparation as described by E. Gamper. Bates JA. **Develop Med Child Neurol 9:780-3, Dec 67**

Mental and motor scores at 8 months in relation to neonatal photic responses. Butler B, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:252, Apr 68**

Cerebral hypotonia. Fenichel GM, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:248, Apr 68**

Training of control of head posture in children with cerebral palsy. Halpern D, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:249, Apr 68**

Pattern analysis of motor development and its disorders. Milani-Comparetti A, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 9:625-30, Oct 67**

Cerebral evoked responses in hypothyroidism. Nishitani H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:554-60, Jun 68**

Tonic motor control, disturbed during the evolution of epilepsy. Salzarulo P, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:490, May 68**

Topography of the human motor potential. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:1-10, Jul 68**

Effect of task complexity and stimulus duration on perceptual-motor performance of two disparate age groups. Tolin P, et al. **Ergonomics 11:283-90, May 68**

Relationship of intrauterine fetal activity to maternal seep stage. Sterman MB. **Exp Neurol Suppl 4:98-106, Dec 67**

Dorsal horn cells in spinal and in freely moving rats. Wall PD, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:519-29, Dec 67**

Activity levels in prosimians. Ehrlich A. **Folia Primat (Basel) 8:72-6, 1968**

The hyperkinetic child. Levy S. **GP 37:112-6, Jun 68**

Stability of growth in strength and motor performance from childhood to adolescence. Rarick GL, et al. **Hum Biol 39:295-306, Sep 67**

Verbal control of sensory-motor performance. A test of Luria's hypothesis. Jarvis PE. **Hum Develop 11:172-83, 1968**

Cholinesterase activity in trained and nontrained rats. Tipton CM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:34-41, 12 Sep 66**

Localization of tonal stimuli in the vertical plane. Roffler SK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 43:1260-6, Jun 68**

Center of gravity, center of pressure, and supportive forces during human activities. Murray MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:831-8, Dec 67**

Ontogenetic development of orienting behavior in the rat. Blanck A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:327-8, Apr 67**

Influence of hunger and thirst on the relationship between spontaneous activity and body temperature. Campbell BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:492-8, Jun 68**

Guidance in a two-turn task in a temporal circular maze. Chen CS. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:505-7, Dec 67**

Diet and activity. Collier G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:409-13, Dec 67**

Differences in locomotor activity and brain-serotonin metabolism in differentially housed mice. Essman WB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:344-6, Aug 68**

Genotype and behavioral vulnerability to isolation in dogs. Fuller JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:151-6, Aug 68**

Long term consequences of differential reinforcement magnitudes. Ison JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:524-5, Jun 68**

Effect of confinement upon subsequent activity. Lore RK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:372-4, Apr 68**

Nonassociative factors inhibiting earthworm straight-alley performance. Reynierse JH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:160-3, Feb 68**

"Self-starvation" of rats living in activity wheels: adaptation effects. Routtenberg A. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:234-8, Aug 68**

Self-starvation of rats living in activity wheels on a restricted feeding schedule. Routtenberg A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:414-21, Dec 67**

Response to stimulus novelty and complexity as a function of rats' early rearing experiences. Sackett GP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:369-75, Jun 67**

Effects of an upward shift in amount of reinforcer on runway performance of rats. Schrier AM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:490-2, Dec 67**

Habituation and activity patterns of rats with large hippocampal lesions under various drive conditions. Sengstake CB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:504-6, Jun 68**

A continuous recording activity cage. Van-Toller C, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:65-7, Jan 68**

A new device for measuring general locomotor activity in instrumental conditioning situations. Zeier H, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:63-4, Jan 68**

The circadian flight activity of the mosquito Anopheles Gambiae: phase setting by the light régime. Jones MD, et al. **J Exp Biol 47:503-11, Dec 67**

Modes and adequacy of resolution of three basic types of cognitive-motor conflict. Epstein S, et al. **J Exp Psychol 74:264-71, Jun 67**

Runway performance under "horn of plenty" conditions versus gradual diminution of reward supply. Jensen GD, et al. **J Exp Psychol 76:7-11, Jan 68**

Heart rate and somatic-motor coupling during classical aversive conditioning in humans. Obrist PA. **J Exp Psychol 77:180-93, Jun 68**

Motor performance on temporal tasks as a function of sequence length and coherence. Trumbo D, et al. **J Exp Psychol 77:397-406, Jul 68**

Effects of lesions of the amygdaloid complex on peripheral shock thresholds and activity in the hooded rat. Goldstein ML. **J Gen Psychol 79:59-74, Jul 68**

Massed practice in pursuit rotor task and two factor theory of inhibition. Purohit AP. **J Gen Psychol 78:9-17, Jan 68**

The effect of age and food deprivation upon the general activity of the rat. Hodge MH, et al. **J Genet Psychol 111:135-45, Sep 67**

The effect of akathisia on sleep. A preliminary study. Castaldo V. **J Nerv Ment Dis 146:498-501, Jun 68**

Pathological findings in shambling, a hereditary neuropathy of mice. Meier H. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:620-33, Oct 67**

Correlation of serum bilirubin concentrations and motor development. Zachau-Christiansen B, et al. **J Pediat 72:432-3, Mar 68**

Relative graphic expansiveness as a function of gross bodily activity and level of psychological disturbance. Wallach MA, et al. **J Personality 36:246-58, Jun 68**

Response inhibition and the Rorschach 'M' response. Darby J, et al. **J Project Techn 31:29-30, Oct 67**

Individual speech therapy in motion. Vry S. **J Speech Hearing Dis 33:199-200, May 68**

Visually and auditorily paced keytapping performance during synchronous, decreased, and delayed auditory and visual feedback. Karlovich RS, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:865-76, Dec 67**

Speech production and perception in a patient with severe impairment of somesthetic perception and motor control. MacNeilage PF, et al. **J Speech Hearing Res 10:449-67, Sep 67**

A rotarod suitable for quantitative measurements of motor incoordination in naive mice. Jones BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:211, 1968**

Delayed motor development. Illingworth RS. **Pediat Clin N Amer 15:569-80, Aug 68**

Developmental hyperactivity. Werry JS. **Pediat Clin N Amer 15:581-99, Aug 68 (72 ref.)**

Activity, calorie intake, fat storage, and the energy balance of infants. Rose HE, et al. **Pediatrics 41:18-29, Jan 68**

Effects of auditory stimulation upon decrement and reminiscence in rotary pursuit tracking. Catalano JF, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:981-8, Dec 67**

Hyperoxia and locomotor activity in rats. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills 26:745-6, Jun 68**

Hypoxia and spontaneous locomotor activity in the rat. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills 25:969-78, Dec 67**

Interaction of hypoxia and food deprivation on patterns of locomotor behavior in rats. Gerben MJ. **Percept Motor Skills 26:571-5, Apr 68**

GSR and motor reactions to aversive stimuli as a function of sex and extroversion. Jordan BT, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:983-6, Jun 68**

Temporal experience as a function of sensory stimulation and motor activity. Miller AR, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:997-1000, Dec 67**

Replication study of responsiveness on a simple five-button pressing task. Yensen R. **Percept Motor Skills 25:965-6, Dec 67**

Abnormal stereotyped motor acts. Berkson G. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 55:76-94, 1967 (49 ref.)**

Lobster righting responses and their neural control. Davis WJ. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:435-56, 9 Jul 68**

The causes, controls, and organization of behavior in the neonate. Wolff PH. **Psychol Issues 5:1-105, 1966**

Successive approximation pocedures for wheel-turning avoidance learning. Brown JS, et al. **Psychol Rep 21:577-83, Oct 67**

A delay is a delay is a delay. Clifford T, et al. **Psychol Rep 21:945-53, Dec 67**

A simulated runway with an approaching goal and stationary subject. Huston JP. **Psychol Rep 21:871-2, Dec 67**

Note on abortive jumping in the Lashley jumping stand. Ison JR, et al. **Psychol Rep 21:708, Dec 67**

"Freeloading" in a runway as a function of amount of training and type of reinforcement schedule. Leung CM, et al. **Psychol Rep 22:211-4, Feb 68**

Replacement behavior following deprivation of food, water, running, or light. Lockard RB. **Psychol Rep 21:753-69, Dec 67**

Effects of sex and castration on runway behavior and discriminated bar press avoidance. Moyer KE. **Psychol Rep 21:480, Oct 67**

Systematic-representative study of spontaneous activity in the rat. Pereboom AC. **Psychol Rep 22:717-32, Jun 68**

Delay patterns, delay-box confinement, and instrumental performance. Wike EL, et al. **Psychol Rep 21:873-8, Dec 67**

Duration of delay, delay-box confinement, and runway performance. Wike EL, et al. **Psychol Rep 21:865-70, Dec 67**

Effects of CS-US interval on conditioning of drug response, with assessment of speed of conditioning. Pickens RW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:88-94, 1967**

A telepedometer for the remote measurement of human locomotor activity. Herron RE, et al. **Psychophysiology 4:112-5, Jul 67**

Within-subject correspondence between skin conductance and skin potential under conditions of activity and passivity. Hupka RB, et al. **Psychophysiology 4:161-7, Oct 67**

Heart rate during conditioning in dogs: relationship to

somatic-motor activity. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:7-34, Jul 67

Modification in autonomically mediated physiological responses to cold pressor by cognitive activity: an extension. Sadler TG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 4:229-30, Oct 67

Relationship and possible causal effect of selected variables to treadmill endurance running performance. Adams WC. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:515-27, Dec 67

Inter- and intravariability of motor performance. Grose JE. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:570-5, Dec 67

Spontaneous activity patterns of male rats. Hanson DL. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:593-7, Dec 67

Comparison of motor ability, new motor skill learning, and adjustment to a rearranged visual field. Hoepner BJ. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:605-14, Dec 67

Effect of differential diminution of frequency of forced exercise upon spontaneous activity of adult male rats. Metcalf J, et al. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:86-9, Mar 68

Dissociation of the visual placing response into elicited and guided components. Hein A, et al. **Science** 158:390-2, 20 Oct 67

Program clocks in small mammals. Kavanau JL, et al. **Science** 161:1256-9, 20 Sep 68

Cholesterol: treadmill activity accelerates oxidation in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Science** 160:1239-40, 14 Jun 68

Retinal lesions in monkeys: recovery from misreaching. Blakemore C, et al. **Vision Res** 8:883-8, Jul 68

Foot-paddling in four American gulls, with comments on its possible function and stimulation. Buckley PA. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:395-402, Sep 66

Wheel-running preferences of mice. Kavanau JL. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:858-66, Dec 66

[Spatial discrimination of acoustic stimuli] Bičák V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:283-4, Aug 67 (Cz)

[On motor activity, postural and movement motor activity] Drooglever Fortuyn J. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2260-2, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Hygrokinetics in the slug, Milax gagates Draparnaud (pulmonate gastropod)] Bonavita A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:55-7, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)

[The effects of stimulations of the anterior cingulate gyrus in the cat with freedom of movements] Dapres G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:657-60, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Polygraphic method of automatic analysis and measurement of the reaction to pain] Charpentier J. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:324-9, 1967 (Fr)

[The effects of motor activity in a case of maduromycosis of the foot. Clinical, biologic and radiologic aspects after 17 years of development] Dociu I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1285-93, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Physiological stimulation studies on the inhibition function of the putamen] Dieckmann G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:295-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Research into motodiagnostics in childhood] Hünnekens H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 34:17-27, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the motor activity of the mink] Eichel H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1113-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the motor development of 6-to-14-year old children] Steege FW. **Arch Ges Psychol** 119:224-50, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Continuous and automatic recording of the spontaneous locomotion of rats in a complex labyrinth] Bättig K, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C65-6, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Action capability following skull-brain injuries] Böhm E. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 60;98-102, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of number of revolutions on heart rate and oxygen consumption during constant work on the bicycle ergometer] Eckermann P, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:340-4, 7 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Motor coordination in hexapodous urodeles] Brändle K. **Naturwissenschaften** 55:350, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Light-dependent activity optima in owls and crcadian regulation] Erkert H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:231-2, May 67 (Ger)

[Separate systems in the fly thorax for production and distribution of aerodynamic forces] Nachtigall W. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:323, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Activity period in barnacles] Sommer HH. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:347-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Motility and body temperature of mice in various temperatures] Doss D, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:91-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Apperceptive-affective vascular reactions in the cerebral cortex] Kanzow E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:19-33, 1967 (Ger)

[The oxygen consumption of mice in various ambient temperatures] Müller-Beissenhirtz P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:98-108, 1966 (Ger)

[Shivering from cold in anesthetized spinal dogs] Simon E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 291:187-204, 1966 (Ger)

[Neuropathology of cerebral infantile paralysis] Bobath K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:736-41, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the interruption of simple motor activity] Amelang M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 14:545-69, 1967 (Ger)

[Reaction time measurement in arteriosclerosis patients] Bauer B. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:Suppl:48 c, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the periodic diurnal activity of 3 Geotrupes species (Coleoptera, Scarabaedae)] Warnecke H. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:513-36, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Considerations on the global and partial developmental quotients studied in institutionalized children of the provincial foundling hospital of Cagliari] Napoleone Capra A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:78-90, Jan-Feb 66 (It)

[Effect of exploratory experience upon induction--various aspects of behaviors in a semi-circular maze. (12)] Ishihara S. **Jap J Psychol** 38:249-56, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Relationship between reward value and frustration in a double runway situation] Tominaga M, et al. **Jap J Psychol** 39:33-7, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Effects of types of motor conflict on subsequential trials] Yamamoto K. **Jap J Psychol** 38:148-55, Aug 67 (Jap)

[The effect of operating a control panel on some indices of the functional status of the motor apparatus] Oksengendler GI. **Gig Sanit** 31:35-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the electromyographic and mechanographic characteristics of the functioning of the human motor apparatus during exercise. 1.] Aver'ianov VS. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:125-31, 1966 (Rus)

[Features of the motion coordination of the upper extremities in eczematous processes] Dosychev EA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:8-13, May 66 (Rus)

[Peculiar aspect of the reflex defense reactions in focal disorders of the structure of the hippocampal formation] Bragina NN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:327-32, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of the action of an unexpected stimulus on motor reaction time in patients with periodic (remitting) schizophrenia] Grechishnikova GM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:721-4, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prenylamine on locomotor activity and brain monoamine levels in mice. Ahtee L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 26:55-63, 1968

Antagonic effects of cocaine and adrenaline on the psychomotor activity of mice. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 17:118-9, 1967

The antagonism of phenylethylamine to catecholamines on mouse motor activity. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 17:15-21, 1967

The effect of reserpine implantation in subcortical structures on ACTH secretion and on locomotor activity. Smelik PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:523-4, Dec 67

The acute toxicity, pressor effect, and some central actions of nicotine and related compounds. Mattila MJ, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:417-22, 1967

Myoneural changes in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Electrophysiological and histological study. Hildebrand J, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:60-70, Jul 68

Some pharmacological effects of noradrenaline and its metabolites injected into the cerebral ventricles in mice. Chambers DM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:223P-224P, Sep 68

The behavioural and cardiovascular actions of intravenously administered morphine in the conscious dog. Fennessy MR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:177-85, Jun 68

Kinetics of psycho-motor stimulant drug action. Rossum JM van, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:405-8, Mar 68

Effect on fundic pouch motor activity of stimulatory and inhibitory fractions separated from pancreozymin. Brown JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:731-6, Nov 67

Studies on central nervous system depressants (13) "Structure activity relationship of some 3:4:5 trimethoxy benzamides". Dandiya PC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 10:153-61, Oct 66

Diverse central effects of chlorpromazine. Maickel RP. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:23-7, Jan 68

Depression and recovery of the electrocorticogram, behavior, and brain amines in rats treated with reserpine. Pirch JH, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:375-85, Sep 67

The effects of certain central nervous system stimulants upon the spontaneous activity of mice exposed to high altitude and low partial pressure of oxygen. Huff J, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:208-10, Nov 67

The influence of a new chlordiazepoxide analogue on human mental and motor performance. Bernstein ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 7:330-5, Nov-Dec 67

Effect of A.T.P. on spontaneous activity of mice and the human electroencephalogram. Helmy R. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:205-11, 1967

The effect of melatonin on the wheelrunning activity of rats deprived of food. Wong R, et al. **J Endocr** 40:383-4, Mar 68

Effects of previous radiation exposure on the activity response to D-amphetamine hydrochloride. McDowell AA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 111:241-3, Dec 67

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. IX. Hydroxylamine derivatives. Cates LA. **J Med Chem** 11:382-3, Mar 68

Disulfiram and the drug-induced effects on motility. Maj J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:247-8, Mar 68

The penetration of catechol and pyrogallol into mouse brain and the effect on cerebral monoamine levels. Rogers KJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:727-9, Sep 68

The analgesic, hypothermic, and depressant activities of some N-substituted alpha 5,9-dimethyl-6, 7-benzomorphans. May M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:884-7, May 68

Some conditions under which pentobarbital stimulates spontaneous motor activity of mice. Watzman N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1572-6, Sep 68

Pharmacologic studies with 7-benzyl-1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid. Aceto MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:286-93, Nov 67

Enhanced stimulant effects of d-amphetamine in rats treated chronically with reserpine. Stolk JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:75-83, Sep 68

A quantitative method for continuous recording of spontaneous activity in small animals. Ueki S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:82-9, Mar 67

Extrapigmentary effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in amenorrhoeic women. Kastin AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1007-10, 11 May 68

Effects of some tetrahydrocannabinols on hexobarbital sleeping time and amphetamine induced hyperactivity in mice. Garriott JC, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2119-28, 1 Oct 67

The effect of lithium and amphetamine on desmethylimipramine-Ro 4-1284 induced motor hyperactivity. Matussek N, et al. **Life Sci** 7:371-5, 1 Apr 68

Effect of isolation on alpha-methyltyrosine-induced behavioral depression. Pirch JH, et al. **Life Sci** 7:173-82, 1 Feb 68

Effects of chronic administration of beta-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-ethylamine and beta-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-ethylamine on the climbing rope performance of rats. Carlini EA, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:534-42, 1967

Demonstration of anesthetic after-effects in mice. Frey HH. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:144-8, 1967

Pharmacology of the mechanism of certain effects of reserpine in the rat. Fischer E, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1221-2, 23 Dec 67

Hypokinesis in rats induced by a schizophrenic mimicking compound. MacHale E, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:889-92, Dec 67

Tolerance to chronic administration of Cannabis sativa (marihuana) in rats. Carlini EA. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:135-42, 1968

Study on the excitation induced by amphetamine, cocaine and alpha-methyltryptamine. Galambos E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:122-9, 1967

Simple pharmacological procedures to differentiate antidepressants and cholinolytics in mice and rats. Lapin IP. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:79-87, 1967

The effects of scopolamine and atropine on the performance of an exercise-avoidance test by dogs. Mennear JH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:347-50, 1966

Behavioral recovery in rats during chronic reserpine treatment. Pirch JH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:115-22, 1968

The relative role of storage and synthesis of brain norepinephrine in the psychomotor stimulation evoked by amphetamine or by desipramine and tetrabenazine. Sulser F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:322-32, 1968

Contrasting locomotor effects of catecholamine releasers and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors in MAO-inhibited mice. Weissman A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:282-6, 4 Aug 67

The use of long-acting tranquilizers with hyperactive children. Brummit H. **Psychosomatics** 9:157-9, May-Jun 68

Motor effects of copper in the caudate nucleus: reversible lesions with ion-exchange resin beads. Butcher LL, et al. **Science** 160:1237-9, 14 Jun 68

Strychnine and the inhibition of previous performance. Franchina JJ, et al. **Science** 160:903-4, 24 May 68

Chlorpromazine: direct measurement of differential behavioral effect. Hollis JH. **Science** 159:1487-9, 20 Mar 68

[Central effects of some adrenergic blocking and-or sympatholytic substances. II. Action on spontaneous motility and potentialization of pentobarbital] Boissier JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:312-9, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Psychophysiologic study of 2-ethylcrotonylurea (Nostyn) in the rat] Szafran AW, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:141-3, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Pharmacodynamic study of an antispasmodic and tranquilizing combination recommended in the treatment of digestive ulcers] Mercier J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:441-6, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Comparative effects of several central nervous system

stimulants on confined activity in the rat] Streichenberger G, et al.
Therapie 22:991-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the pharmacological modification of the startle reflex] Pickenhain L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:540-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Serum arginine level in experimental spasm and excitation] Szilágyi KA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:361-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes of psychomotor performance readiness as a result of pharmacodynamic effects of different substances with potential sedative effect] Klein KE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1048-51, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the changes of conduction velocity of peripheral motor nerve fibers by dephenylhydantoin] Hopf HC.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:41-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of a dependency of the alcohol effect upon time of day] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:1-17, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of diethyldithiocarbamate on cerebral catecholamine, spontaneous activity and L-DOPA hyperactivity] Aigner A, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:576-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Motor activity after diphenylhydantoin intoxication] Reimer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 38:509-11, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of oxytocin on central nervous function in the rat in chronic experiments] Schäker W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:322-31, 1966 (Ger)
[General and sedative action of some esters of 4-piperidino-cyclohexanol] Ottaviano G.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:719-25, Oct 66 (It)
[Research on the central activity of compounds with beta-sympatholytic activity] Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:582-9, Aug 67 (It)
[Research on the central activity of compounds with beta-sympatholtic activity] Grana E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:582-9, Aug 67 (It)
[Experimental research on toxicology of methyltetrahydroindene] Cavagna G, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:589-605, Oct 66 (It)
[General and sedative action of some esters of 4-piperidino-cyclohexanol] Ottaviano G.
Vrach Delo 9:719-25, Sep 66 (It)
[Some neurotropic effects of thyroid hormones and of methylthiouracil] Winter D.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:241-8, 1967 (Rum)
[Research on the energizing action of some amino acids. I. Changes of the swimming time and serum lactic acid induced by exertion in mice] Winter D, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:207-13, 1967 (Rum)
[Changes in the reflex time, spontaneous motor activity, physical endurance and efficiency of animals under the influence of antiradiation drugs] Bodakva AP. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:87-92, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of individual glycosides from the roots of Panax ginseng C.A. Mey] Brekhman II, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:167-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotine on the velocity of production of food motor conditioned reflexes in albino rats] Liniuchev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:543-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative cholinolytic activity of amizil, aprophen and of their corresponding quinuclidine esters] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:36-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulants of the central nervous system on the motor activity of rats and the noradrenaline content in the brain stem] Sharov PA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:535-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Influence of serotonin antagonists and derivatives of phenylethylamine on serotonin-induced locomotor depression in mice] Fischer E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:249-56, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic registration of the motility of mice] Gösswald R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:656-8, May 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental myoclonus of thalamic origin. Milhorat TH. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:365-78, Oct 67
Sampling or intermittency in hand control system dynamics. Navas F, et al. **Biophys J** 8:252-302, Feb 68
Arrest reaction, delayed inhibition and unusual gaze behavior resulting from stimulation of the putamen in awake, unrestrained cats. Hassler R, et al.
Brain Res 5:504-8, Aug 67
Feedback control of skeletal muscles. Houk J, et al.
Brain Res 5:433-51, Aug 67 (18 ref.)
Observer bias in the measurement of motor unit potentials. Barwick DD, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:490, Nov 67
Circadian oscillations of three parameters at defined light intensities and color. Winget CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:401-6, Mar 68
The respiratory effects of stimulating the motor cortex of the dog. Ledsome JR.
J Physiol (London) 194:12P, Jan 68
Response of neurones in the motor cortex during perfrmance of a simple repetitive arm movement. Luschei ES, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:190-1, 13 Jan 68
The effect of age and different motor activity on fat content, lipoprotein-lipase activity and relative weight of internal organs, heart and skeletal muscle. PařízkoV'A J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:179-89, 1968
A modern interpretation of the mechanism of I. M. Sechenov's psychical reflex medium member. Beritashvili IS. **Progr Brain Res** 22:252-64, 1968
[On laterality of motor reactions in cats] Golda V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:275-6, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Influence of motor activity on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline at the level of skeletal muscle] Ronsin JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:818-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Functional organization of the supplementary motor area. Data obtained by stereo-E.E.G.] Bancaud J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:343-56, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the question of diurnal fluctuation of motor conductance velocity] Ernst K.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:271-4, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The rapid voluntary movement of man. Studies on the significance of central programming] Hopf HC, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:186-209, 1967 (Ger)
[On the circadian rhythm of sensory-motor functions] Jansen G, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:65-83, 3 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The dependence of the latent periods of the motor reaction upon the state of alpha activity of the optical cortex in normal people and in the paranoid form of schizophrenia in the process of therapy] Puskina WG.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:421-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Electromyographic analysis of rapid voluntary movement] Wiesendanger M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:88-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Control of walking and running by means of electric stimulation of the midbrain] Shik ML, et al.
Biofizika 11:659-66, 1966 (Rus)
[On the correlation of motor and electroencephalographic components of the orientation reflex to tactile stimulation of various skin areas] Trubachev VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:7-10, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged effect of noise of moderate intensity on the functional state of the organism] Kozerenko OP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:527-36, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The manifestation of some mathematical principles in the motor and nervous activity of the organism] Guliaev PI. **Nerv Sist (Leningr)** 7:197-206, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of cerebral commissurotomy on the daily activity of the pigeon] Stosman IM.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:136-41, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morpho-physiological study of the development of the motor function of chick embryos following total-body gamma-irradiation] Sviderskaia GE.
Radiobiologiia 6:423-30, 1966 (Rus)

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

Localization of motoneurones in the limbmoving spinal cord segments of Ambystoma. Székely G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:3-17, 1967
Receptor localization by autoradiographic technics. Waser PG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:737-55, 31 Oct 67
A spinal muscular atrophy with scapuloperoneal distribution. Emery ES, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:129-33, Feb 68
Motor units in the stapedius muscle. Blevins CE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:249-54, Mar 68
The incidence of gastrectomy and gastric secretion in motor neuron disease. Stiel JN.
Aust Ann Med 16:176-7, May 67
Anatomical organization of the brachial spinal cord of the cat. 3. The propriospinal connections. Sterling P, et al. **Brain Res** 7:419-43, Mar 68
Effect on left ventricular performance of stimulation of an afferent nerve from muscle. Mitchell JH, et al.
Circ Res 22:507-16, Apr 68
Species differences in the initial retrograde reaction of motor neurons. Cammermeyer J.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:114-5, Jan 68
Electron microscopy of asphyxiated spinal cords of cats. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:521-36, Oct 67
Development of neural control of alimentary motor function in the vertebrates. A comparative study. Hiatt RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:286-92, Jun 68
A critical study of the application of mean conduction velocity measurements to a classification of motor axons. Kidd GL. **Lab Pract** 17:190-3, Feb 68
Motor nerve endings in human extraocular muscle. Namba T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:403-7, Apr 68
Motor nerve conduction velocity in term, preterm, and small-for-dates newborn infants. Schulte FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 42:17-26, Jul 68
[Histological aspects of the autonomic nervous system] Stochdorph O.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:350-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Intracellular structure changes of the motor neurons of the house hen, Gallus domesticus, after peripheral nerve section] Bland M.
J Hirnforsch 8:103-10, 1966 (Ger)
[Topographic differentiation of motor neurons through pH-dependent intraneuronal distribution of acid phosphatase in the chicken, Gallus domesticus] Blank M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:197-207, 1967 (Ger)
[On the development of the spinal cord of Rana esculenta after metamorphosis] Schönheit B.
J Hirnforsch 8:207-19, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the size distribution of the anterior horn cells] Reck W. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:259-68, 1966 (Ger)
[The motor nerves of the front leg of the Galago senegalensis S.] Vlatković D.
Verh Anat Ges 61:313-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Method of microscopic observation of a single motor nerve fiber in the living frog] Holländer H.
Z Wiss Mikr 67:156-70, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Fluorochromation of peripheral motor nerve fibers in the living frog] Holländer H.
Z Zellforsch 71:256-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Functional status of the motor analyzer and its shifts under the effect of complex sanatorial treatment of patients with neurasthenia (According to data on studies of muscular fatigue)] Kliuchnikova EA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:209-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the reactivity and adaptation in the visual and motor analyzers of the cerebral cortex in normal subjects and in catatonic schizophrenia with a prolonged unfavorable course] Gushanskiĭ EL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:242-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems in localizing functional disorders of the motor analyzer in the clinical picture of brain diseases] Lutvak LB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1745-51, 1966 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes and electrical phenomena of the brain in focal vascular disorders of the motor analyser] Matveeva TS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:383-91, 1967 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the SH-group content of motor neurons under the effect of prolonged stimulation of the dorsal roots of the spinal cord in anesthetized frogs] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:733-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids content in sensory and motor neurons of the spinal cord and their glia cells-satellites at various functional states of the nervous system] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:840-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Junctional physiology and motor nerve distribution in the fast adductor muscle of the scallop. Mellon D Jr.
Science 160:1018-20, 31 May 68
[Functional-anatomical aspects of the gamma-motor neurons and their afferent connections] Nyberg-Hansen R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:319-25, 1 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Localization of motor cells in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat] Cierny G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:193-8, 4 Aug 67 (Slvk)

CYTOLOGY

To the question of the importance of the hyperchromic form of nerve cells. Zvára J, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:195-207, 1968
Dense and clear synaptic vesicles in the central nervous system. Janzik H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:385, Aug 66
[Structure and distribution of motor plates of a slow muscle experimentally innervated by the motor nerve of a fast muscle] Koenig J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1276-9, 1967 (Fr)
[The 1st phases in the establishment of an experimental motor innervation at the level of an aneural zone of striated muscle] Koenig J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1494-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Micropinocytosis in motor end plates] Andres KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:615-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Data for the analysis of functionally determined changes in the dimensions of the soma and nucleus of nerve cells] Geĭnisman Iula.
Tsitologiia 8:348-58, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On changes in the volume of sensory and motor neurons in the spinal cord in different conditions of the nervous system] Khaĭdarliu SKh.
Tsitologiia 9:644-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of reserpine on transmission in the spinal cord. Engberg I, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:115-22, Jan-Feb 68
Is the tonic decerebrate inhibition of reflex paths mediated by monoaminergic pathways? Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:123-33, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 7. Reflex activation of static gamma-motoneurones from the flexor reflex afferents. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:403-11, Jul-Aug 67

The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 5. Reciprocal organization of pathways transmitting excitatory action to alpha motoneurones of flexors and extensors. Jankowska E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:369-88, Jul-Aug 67

Effects of mitotic spindle inhibitors on neurotubules and neurofilaments in anterior horn cells. Wisniewski H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:224-9, Jul 68

Inhibitory of glycine on spinal neurons in the cat. Werman R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:81-95, Jan 68

An investigation of the effects of angiotensin on the release of neurohumoral transmitters at motor, adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Hughes IE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:116-24, Feb 68

Mode of action of caffeine on the twitch potentiation in the frog muscle fibre. Matsumura M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:170-1, 1967

Inhibition of motoneurones by iontophoresis of glycine. Werman R, et al.
Nature (London) 214:681-3, 13 May 67

The influence of internal sodium on the behaviour of motor nerve endings. Birks RI, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:401-21, 9 Jul 68

[Differential block of the frog's sensory and motor A alpha fibres] Steinmann JM.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:175-86, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Histochemical investigations of nerve cells with experimentally produced fibrillary tangles through aluminum phosphate] Thomas E, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:335-45, 29 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the effect of psychopharmacological agents on the gamma loop in man] Hoffmann FA.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:113-25, 1967 (Ger)

[Speed of motor neural conduction under the influence of alcohol and dimethyl sulfoxide] Mayer K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1226-8, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Effects of antiparkinsonian drugs on curare-induced tremor in cats] Weller E, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:275-89, 1968 (Ger)

[Metabolic decrease of the motor neuron excitability] Kienle G. **Nervenarzt** 38:373, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Action of stychnine on frog single myelinic nerve fibers studied with the electrophysiological method] Mitolo-Chieppa D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:167-70, 28 Feb 67 (It)

[The effect of curare-like preparations on the status of the speech motor analyzer in aphasia] Kryshova NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1758-63, 1966 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early differentiation of motor neuroblasts in the chick embryo as studied by electron microscopy. II. Microtubules and neurofilaments. Lyser KM.
Develop Biol 17:117-42, Feb 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of the number, distribution, and some in situ properties of cholinesterase molecules in the motor and plate, using labeled inhibitor methods. Barnard EA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:584-612, 31 Oct 67

Electron microscopic localization of cholinesterases by means of gold salts. Koelle B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:613-25, 31 Oct 67

Histochemical study on chromatolytic neurons. Nandy K. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:425-34, Apr 68

Enzyme levels in individual motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hirsch HE.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:294, Mar 68

[Topographic differentiation of motor neurons through pH-dependent intraneuronal distribution of acid phosphatase in the chicken, Gallus domesticus] Blank M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 9:197-207, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the adrenergic fibre. Burn JH.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:575-82, Mar 68

The control of cell number in the lumbar ventral horns during the development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Prestige MC. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:359-87, Dec 67

[Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons of the dermatomotor area of the cerebral cortex in white rats] Bogolepov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:374-83, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Accumulation of [131-I]triiodothyronine in neurons and other tissues following intravenous injection of the labeled hormone. Ford DH, et al.
Brain Res 6:481-8, Nov 67

Rate of protein renewal in spinal motoneurons of adolescent and old rats. Jakoubek B, et al.
J Neurochem 15:633-41, Jul 68

[3H]uracil accumulation in motor neurons compared with that occurring in blocks of nerve tissue, liver, muscle and plasma in the rat. Ford DH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:9-17, Jan-Feb 68

Amino-acid uptake compared in motor neurons, spinal cord grey matter, muscle and liver. Ford H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 4:501-10, May-Jun 67

Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in old and adolescent neurones. Gutmann E, et al.
Life Sci 6:2143-9, 15 Oct 67

[Nucleic acic content of small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states] Khaidarliu SKh.
Biokhimiia 32:677-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Histochemical studies of malic acid metabolism pathways in the cutaneous motor analyzer of the rat's nervous system] Krasnov IB, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:207-10, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and teased-fiber measurements of sural nerve in disorders of lower motor and primary sensory neurons. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:81-123, Feb 68

[Alterations of the motor plates during the development of experimental tumors. Histological and histochemical studies] Magrassi B, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:259-64, 1966 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 7. Reflex activation of static gamma-motoneurones from the flexor reflex afferents. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:403-11, Jul-Aug 67

Monosynaptic excitation of alpha motoneurones from supraspinal structures in the cat. Lund S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:1-21, May-Jun 68

Effects of ipsilateral red nucleus stimulation on neurons of the motor cortex (afferent pathways from the red nucleus to the motor cortex). Davie JC.
Alabama J Med Sci 4:422-7, Oct 67

Conduction velocity determination utilizing threshold stimuli. Hughes AC. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:235-9, Oct 68

The consequences of cholinergic drug actions on motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:517-33, 31 Oct 67

The spatial organization of motor units and the origin of different types of potential. Beardwell A.
Ann Phys Med 9:139-57, Nov 67 (49 ref.)

Activities of the central nervous system: motor. Marchiafava PL.
Ann Rev Physiol 30:359-400, 1968 (183 ref.)

Post-tetanic hyperpolarization in single human motor axons. Bergmans J. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:160-1, Feb 68

Some effects of deafferentation on neurons of the cat spinal cord. Loeser JD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:629-36, Dec 67

A quantitative assessment of gamma-motoneuron contribution to the achilles tendon reflex in normal subjects. Bishop B, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:145-54, Mar 68

Serial determination of nerve conduction velocity in the rat. Ramerman WG, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:205-9, Apr 68

Effects of acoustic stimulation on the spinal cord. Barnes CD, et al. **Brain Res** 7:303-5, Feb 68

The effect of bladder distension on habituation of the flexor withdrawal reflex in the decerebrate spinal cat. Griffin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 8:185-92, Apr 68

Nature of suppression of the masseteric monosynaptic reflex induced by stimulation of the orbital gyrus of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 6:184-98, Sep 67

Intracellular recording from cat spinal interneurons during acute asphyxiation. Niechaj A, et al.
Brain Res 8:54-64, Apr 68

Response of gamma and alpha motor systems to phasic and tonic vestibular inputs. Poppele RE.
Brain Res 6:535-47, Nov 67

Effect of horizontal angular acceleration on neurons in the abducens nucleus. Precht W, et al.
Brain Res 5:527-31, Aug 67

H and F reflexes in man. Madkour O, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:391, Oct 67

Motor conduction velocity in alcoholic patients. Perfetti CC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:86, Jul 68

Cross-correlation of electromyograms showing interference patterns. Person RS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:58-68, Jul 68

Concerning myotonic reactions. Spunda C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:94, Jan 68

General observations on sensory conduction in the normal adult median nerve. Kemble F, et al.
Electromyography 7:127-40, May-Jul 67

Some questions concerning the methods of analising electromyograms recorded by means of a "global" off-take of muscular potentials. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 7:253-73, Nov-Dec 67

Electrical activity of red nucleus neurones investigated with intracellular microelectrodes. Tsukahara N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:18-33, 1967

Location of the cell bodies of the superior rectus and inferior oblique motoneurons in the cat. Bienfang DC.
Exp Neurol 21:455-66, Aug 68

Facilitatory and excitatory interaction between motoneurons of adjacent segments in the spinal cord of the frog. Meij HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:522-32, Apr 68

Early electrophysiological changes after denervation of slow skeletal muscle. Novak J, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:388-400, Nov 67

Antidromic responses of hypoglossal motoneurons. Porter R. **Exp Neurol** 20:624-34, Apr 68

Presynaptic inhibition in crustacean muscle: axo-axonal synapse. Atwood HL, et al.
Experientia 23:1036-8, 15 Dec 67

Monosynaptic control of static gamma-motoneurones from the lower brain stem. Bergmans J, et al.
Experientia 24:146-7, 15 Feb 68

Responses of the oculomotor units to the labyrinth stimulation under hypothermia. Desole C, et al.
Experientia 23:823-4, 15 Oct 67

Effects of succinylcholine on gamma-fibers. Kato M, et al. **Experientia** 23:327, 15 May 67

The effects of primary afferent depolarization on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals within the motor nucleus. Rudomin P, et al.
Experientia 24:48-50, 15 Jan 68

Motor nerve conduction velocities in healthy young East Africans. Thies RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:321-3, Sep 67

Discharge patterns of neurones supplying tonic abdominal flexor muscles in the crayfish. Evoy WH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 46:393-411, Jun 67

Composite nature of the monosynaptic excitatory postsynaptic potential. Burke RE.
J Neurophysiol 30:1114-37, Sep 67

Anomalous rectification in cat spinal motoneurons and effect of polarizing currents on excitatory postsynaptic potential. Nelson PG, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1097-113, Sep 67

Dendritic location of synapses and possible mechanisms for the monosynaptic EPSP in motoneurons. Rall W, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1169-93, Sep 67

Membrane impedance changes during synaptic transmission in cat spinal motoneurons. Smith TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1072-96, Sep 67

Habituation of spinal motorneurons. Wickelgren BG.
J Neurophysiol 30:1404-23, Nov 67

The reflex activity of spinal alpha motoneurons under dynamic conditions of stretching the tendon to triceps. Anojčić M, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:29P-30P, Jan 68

A method of analysing the responses of spindle primary endings to fusimotor stimulation. Bessou P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:37-45, May 68

Frequencygrams of spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:47-63, May 68

Reflex inhibition by Ia afferent input of spontaneously discharging motoneurones in the decerebrate cat. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:5P-7P, Sep 68

Group Ia synaptic input to fast and slow twitch motor units of cat triceps surae. Burke RE.
J Physiol (London) 196:605-30, Jun 68

Motor unit types of cat triceps surae muscle. Burke RE.
J Physiol (London) 193:141-60, Nov 67

The motor innervation of the rat urinary bladder. Carpenter FG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:609-17, Oct 67

Properties of motor units in fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Close R.
J Physiol (London) 193:45-55, Nov 67

The distribution of monosynaptic excitation from the pyramidal tract and from primary spindle afferents to motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. Clough JF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:145-66, Sep 68

A fast pathway for cortical influence of cervical gamma motoneurones in the baboon. Clough JF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:26P-27P, Mar 68

Motor innervation, motor unit organization and afferent innervation of M. extensor digitorum communis of the baboon's forearm. Eccles RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:179-92, Sep 68

Antidromic inhibition of fusimotor neurones. Eilaway PH. **J Physiol (London)** 198:39P-40P, Sep 68

Intracellular autogenetic and synergistic effects of muscular contraction on flexor motoneurones. Green DG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:73-94, Nov 67

The different time courses of minimal EPSPs in spinal motoneurones. Jack JJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:112P-113P, Jul 67

Anionic permeability of cortical neurones during inhibition. Kelly JS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:120P-121P, May 68

Post-synaptic effects of cortical stimulation on forelimb motoneurones in the baboon. Kernell D, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:673-90, Aug 67

An electrophysiological study of the motor innervation of the lateral segmental tail muscles in the rat. Kidd GL. **J Physiol (London)** 191:84P-86P, Jul 67

The independence of corticomotoneuronal and fusimotor pathways in the production of muscle contraction by motor cortex stimulation. Koeze TH.
J Physiol (London) 197:87-105, Jul 68

Thresholds of cortical activation of musice spindles and alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand. Koeze TH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:419-49, Mar 68

The temporal summation of E.P.S.P. and I.P.S.P. Homma S. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:706-7, 1967

The role of spontaneous firing of the trigeminal

motoneuron. Kawamura Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:7-14, 15 Feb 68

Fusimotor unit activities and natural sleep in the cat. Kubota K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:43-58, 15 Feb 68**

Postsynaptic inhibitions of trigeminal and lumbar motoneurons from the superficial radial nerve in the cat. Kubota K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:198-215, 15 Apr 68**

Neural mechanisms of the chloralose jerk with special reference to its relationship with the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex. Shimamura M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:738-45, 15 Dec 67

Analysis of the excitation mechanism of the trigeminal motoneuron in the cat. Takata M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:15-22, 15 Feb 68

Effects of natural vestibular stimulation on alpha extensor motoneurons of the cat. Nagaki J.
Kumamoto Med J 20:102-11, 30 Jun 67

Inhibition in IA inhibitory pathway by impulses in recurrent motor axon collaterals. Hultborn H, et al.
Life Sci 7:337-9, 1 Apr 68

Adaptation of the trigeminal motoneuron activity. Takata M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 17:249-56, Mar 67**

Variation in physiological properties of crustacean motor synapses. Atwood HL.
Nature (London) 215:57-8, 1 Jul 67

Inhibition of spinal neurons by glycine. Curtis DR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1502-3, 30 Sep 67

Acetylcholine, strychnine and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR. **Nature (London) 215:1503, 30 Sep 67**

Monosynaptic stochastic stimulation of spinal motoneurones in the cat. Redman SJ, et al.
Nature (London) 216:921-2, 2 Dec 67

Influence of efferent fibres on a receptor. Russell IJ.
Nature (London) 219:177-8, 13 Jul 68

Effects of sinus nerve stimulation on activity of phrenic motoneurones. Sampson SR, et al.
Nature (London) 218:680-1, 18 May 68

Types of motor units in the skeletal muscle of Xenopus laevis. Smith RS, et al.
Nature (London) 217:281-3, 20 Jan 68

Changes in structural, physiological and pharmacological properties of insect excitatory nerve-muscle synapses after nerve section. Usherwood PN, et al.
Nature (London) 218:589-91, 11 May 68

Ventral root afferent fibres and the recurrent inhibitory pathway. Willis WD, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1010-1, 9 Dec 67

Motor end-plates in fast and slow muscles of the chick after cross-union of their nerves. Zelená J, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1010-1, 3 Jun 67

Drugs affecting transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Thesleff S.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:80-2, 1967

Synaptic disuse and enhanced synaptic effectiveness at Clarke's column relay. April RS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:303, Mar 68

The nature of decerebellate alpha motoneuron hyperexcitability. Gilman S.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:303, Mar 68

Potential changes recorded from the frog motor nerve terminal during its activation. Braun M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:56-80, 1966

Effects of temperature variation on the discharges of a monosynaptic reflex. Role of simultaneous variation of PA-CO2. Chapot G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:326-9, 1966

Two pathways transmitting vestibulospinal influences from the lateral vestibular nucleus of Deiters to Extensor Fusimotor Neurones. Pompeiano O, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:272-5, 1967

Vestibulospinal and reticulospinal effects on hindlimb, forelimb, and neck alpha motoneurons of the cat. Wilson VJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:836-40, Jul 68

On the central inhibiting mechanism of the thalamic suppression of spinal motor reflexes. Kiselyev PA.
Progr Brain Res 22:45-54, 1968

Inhibition of nerve cells and nerve centres. Kogan AB.
Progr Brain Res 22:55-66, 1968

Synaptic mechanism of central inhibition. Kostyuk PG.
Progr Brain Res 22:67-85, 1968 (66 ref.)

Motoneurone activity as a cause of degeneration in the soleus muscle of the rabbit. Mcminn RM, et al.
uart J Exp Physiol 52:411-5, Oct 67

Activity of individual cerebral neurons during sleep and arousal. Evarts EV.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:319-37, 1967

Terminals of single Ia fibers: distribution within a pool of 300 homonymous motor neurons. Mendell LM, et al.
Science 160:96-8, 5 Apr 68

Myotatic reflex: its input-output relation. Poppele RE, et al. **Science 159:743-5, 16 Feb 68**

Conduction velocity of the tonic motor fibers in man. Nakayama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 93:391-4, Dec 67**

[Conduction velocity of motor fibers of the ulnar nerve in healthy subjects] Polák O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:502-6, 12 May 67 (Cz)

[Influence of nerve section on the physical phenomena of muscular recovery] Godfraind-De Becker A.
Arch Int Physiol 76:161-3, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Recording of the movements of partially dissected neuromuscular spindles following stimulation of static fusimotor fibers in the cat] Bessou P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:351-3, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Selective activation of cat neuromuscular spindles after degenerescence of the extrafusal neuromuscular junctions or motor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2218-21, 3 May 67 (Fr)

[Unitary activity of vestibular and oculomotor neurons in the course of nystagmus] Horcholle G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:16-31, 1968 (Fr)

[Difference of permeability of sensory and motor myelinised nervous fibres to the potassium ion] Bergman C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 24:247-58, 1966 (Fr)

[On the behavior of local potentials in stimulation of the motor nerve fibers with rhythmical electrical impulses] Schwarz F.
Acta Biol Med German 16:645-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The role of the pyramidal system in sensomotor integration] Wiesendanger M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:306-28, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic and electron microscopic characterization of the different innervation of the cat tenuissimus muscle] Becker HW, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:262-86, 1967 (Ger)

[Systematic stdy of the motor innervation of the rabbit diaphragm] Yaşargil GM.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta Suppl 18:1-63, 1967 (Ger)

[Neurophysiological problems] Creutzfeldt OD.
Nervenarzt 37:447-50, Oct 66 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Fusimotor alpha reflexes in pretibial flexor muscle spindles of cats] Barrios P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:49-69, 1967 (Ger)

[Discharges of deafferentiated cat flexor muscle spindles with fusimotor alpha innervation by means of repetitive stimulation of ventral root filaments] Barrios P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:101-13, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the membrane currents of Ranvier's nodes of Xenopus laevis] Koppenhöfer E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:34-55, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphological findings of the innervation of blood vessels] Lassmann G.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:845-50, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The motor unit. Anatomical and electrophysiological data] Sacco G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 12:797-823, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Stiff-man syndrome: electrophysiological study of a case] Erminio F, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:81-98, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Observations on the spinal muscular responses evoked by electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve in man] Fra L, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:190-6, Mar-Apr 68 (It)**

[Clinical study on the conduction velocity of peripheral motor nerves] Nakane K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:693-712, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Current information on the gamma motor system] Fujimori B, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1299-308, Dec 67 (72 ref.) (Jap)

[Functional-anatomical aspects of the gamma-motor neurons and their afferent connections] Nyberg-Hansen R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:319-25, 1 Mar 68 (Nor)

[Behavior of latency period of muscle evoked potentials in relation to the intensity of motor nerve stimulation] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:841-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Influence of respiratory neurons of the vagus nerve on the bioelectric activity of phrenic neurons] Szawdyn L. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:11-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Activity of mechanoreceptors of the lung, motor neurons of the vagus nerve and diaphragmatic neurons in the contraction of the respiratory system] Szereda-Przestaszewska M.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:487-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

[On the depression of the electric reaction of the dorsal spinal root] Mamonets TM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:20-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Pol)

[Muscle tone and the gamma loop] Granit R.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:125-40, Mar-Apr 67 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Suprasegmental synaptic effect on chromatolyzed motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Biofizika 13:260-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Change in electrical activity and reflex excitability of the spinal cord under the effect of manganese] Belokon' LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:76-80, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of hyperventilation on the chronaxy of the motor zone of the cerebral cortex] Raevskiĭ VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:23-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Changes in SH-groups and RNA content in the motor neurons of the cat's spinal cord under stimulation of the posterior root by impulses of electric current of different frequency] Didenko A, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:487-9, 11 Nov 66 (Rus)

[On the reaction of perineuronal glia to the increase of functional activity of neurons (morphological data)] Mats VN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1474-6, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

[Activity of alpha-motorneurons under rhythmic stimulation of the red nucleus and the influence of strychnine on rubro-spinal effects] Shapovalov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1430-3, 21 Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Distribution of degenerative fibers over the brain cortex in rats with injured anterior limbic and motor areas] Sotnichenko TS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1477-9, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

[Phasic and tonic components in the pyramidal effects on motor neurons] Vasilenko DA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:731-4, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)

[Estimation of the functional state of brain motor formations by thresholds to different motor effects and frequency response to electric stimulation] Dolina SA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:537-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Data for the analysis of functionally determined changes in the dimensions of the soma and nucleus of nerve cells] Geĭnisman IuIa.
Tsitologiia 8:348-58, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On changes in the volume of sensory and motor neurons in the spinal cord in different conditions of the nervous system] Khaĭdarliu SKh.
Tsitologiia 9:644-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Differentiation of reciprocal and nonspecific descending synaptic influences during stimulation of the reticular formation of the nedulla oblongata] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:712-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibratory perception threshold and motor conduction velocity in diabetics and non-diabetics. Gregersen G.
Acta Med Scand 183:61-5, Jan-Feb 68

Motor nerve fibers in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Miglietta O. **Amer J Phys Med 47:118-24, Jun 68**

Effects of ischemia on trained motor units. Simard TG, et al. **Amer J Phys Med 47:64-71, Apr 68**

The tonic foot response. Cohen L, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:419-28, Oct 67

Electromyographic, electrodiagnostic, and motor nerve conduction observations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wasserman RR, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:90-5, Feb 68

Effect of asphyxia on the delayed depolarization in cat spinal motoneurons. Niechaj A, et al.
Brain Res 7:463-4, Mar 68

Electromyographic observations in chronic lathyrism. Arlazoroff A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:588, Dec 67

The prognosis and the change of the maximum conduction velocity of motor fibers in peripheral nerve injuries. Kamihira M.
Electromyography 7:177-9, Aug-Oct 67

Motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetes mellitus; relation with arteriosclerosis, blood sugar, arterial blood Ph, serum electrolytes and tissue temperature. Wakamatsu H, et al.
Electromyography 7:185-6, Aug-Oct 67

The effect of acute asphyxia on action potentials of spinal motoneurones and interneurones in the cat. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:67-92, 1968**

Excitability of motor neurones in spinal shock in man. Diamantopoulos E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:427-31, Oct 67

Excitability of spinal motor neurones in normal subjects and patients with spasticity, Parkinsonian rigidity, and cerebellar hypotonia. Olsen PZ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:325-31, Aug 67

Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on decerebrate rigidity. Maxwell DR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:214-5, 1968

Nerve conduction velocity in relationship to the severity of renal disease. Blagg CR, et al.
Nephron 5:290-9, 1968

Diabetic neuropathy: influence of age, sex, metabolic control, and duration of diabetes on motor conduction velocity. Gregersen G.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:972-80, Oct 67

Nerve conduction velocities in fasting patients. Mattson RH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:335-9, Apr 68

Motor nerve conduction velocities in low birth weight infants. Ruppert ES, et al. **Pediatrics 42:255-60, Aug 68**

Motor nerve conduction velocity studies on lower extremities of hemiplegics. Cowley LH, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1324-7, Dec 67

Motor nerve conduction studies following spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Cowley LH, et al.
Southern Med J 61:420-3, Apr 68

[Overexcitability of the gamma-motor neurons in "stiff-man" syndrome] Mertens HG, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:33-42, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Study of the values of dispersion of conduction velocity (DCV) of motor fibers in alcoholics] Perfetti CC, et al. **Riv Neurol 37:453-61, Sep-Oct 67 (It)**

[Unitary activities of the oculomotor nucleus of rabbits during elicitation of optokinetic nystagmus] Kato I.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:169-77, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Continuous inhibition of monosynaptic refractory discharges of motoneurons of flexors and deflexors in cats with local tetanus] Ado AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:478-81, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)

[Study of the synchronization of motor neuron

discharges in persons with poliomyelitis] Kudina LP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1437-41, 1967 (Rus)**

[Changes in motor chronaxy in diskogenic cervical radiculo-autonomic syndromes] Vernik AIa. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:651-3, 1968 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the tigroid substance of neurons under the effect of radiowaves] Belokrinitskiĭ VS. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:70-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)**

MOTOR SKILLS (F)

An investigation of the relation between inspection and repairing performance of burlers and menders in the worsted woollen industry. Kirk NS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:213-22, 1967**

Sequences of responses to signals encoded in time only. Klemmer ET. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 27:197-203, 1967**

Relationships among chronological age, length of experience, and job performance ratings of air route traffic control specialists. Cobb BB. **Aerospace Med 39:119-24, Feb 68**

Pilot performance during periods of anticipatory physical threat stress. Drinkwater BL, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:994-9, Sep 68**

Effects of centrifuge radius on the performance of entry tasks. Middleton WC, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:845-8, Aug 68**

Effects of vibration on complex psychomotor performance. Shoenberger RW. **Aerospace Med 38:1264-9, Dec 67**

Differential effects of motivational orientations and incentive conditions on motor performance in institutionalized retardates. Haywood HC, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:459-67, Nov 67**

Interaction of practice and rewards on motor performance of adolescent mental retardates. Kahn H, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:422-7, Nov 67**

The effects of motor development lessons on mentally retarded children. Lillie DL. **Amer J Ment Defic 72:803-8, May 68**

Neuromuscular response tests as predictors of sensory-motor performance in aging individuals. Laufer AC, et al. **Amer J Phys Med 47:250-63, Oct 68**

Torque sensitivity as a function of knob radius and load. Woodruff B, et al. **Amer J Psychol 80:558-71, Dec 67**

The learning of psychomotor skills. Nobie CE. **Ann Rev Psychol 19:203-50, 1968 (125 ref.)**

Techniques for writing with paralyzed hand. Davis LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:538-40, Sep 68**

Initial note on the placebo effect of machines. Schwitzgebel RK, et al. **Behav Sci 13:267-73, Jul 68**

Motor and adaptive development of premature infants from a preindustrial setting during the first year of life. Cravioto J, et al. **Biol Neonat 11:151-8, 1967**

Verbal intelligence, visuomotor ability and school achievement. Brenner MW, et al. **Brit J Educ Psychol 38:75-8, Feb 68**

Changes in physiological tremor during repeated performance of a motor task in normal subjects and anxious patients. Carrie JR. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1267-70, Nov 67**

Visuo-motor disability in schoolchildren. Brenner MW, et al. **Brit Med J 4:259-64, 4 Nov 67**

An evaluation of guidance in learning a motor skill. Baker CH. **Canad J Psychol 22:217-27, Jun 68**

Intertrial interval and proactive interference in short-term motor memory. Montague WE, et al. **Canad J Psychol 22:73-8, Apr 68**

Mental and motor development of Kibbutz, institutionalized, and home-reared infants in Israel. Kohen-Raz R. **Child Develop 39:489-503, Jun 68**

Mediational aids and motor skill learning in children. Rieber M. **Child Develop 39:559-67, Jun 68**

The clumsy child. Illingworth RS. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:539-43, Sep 68**

Visumotor ability in schoolchildren--a survey. Fox JJ. **Develop Med Child Neurol 9:248-50, Apr 67**

Routine developmental examination in normal and retarded children. Milani-Comparetti A, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 9:631-8, Oct 67**

The efficiency of divers breathing oxy-helium. Baddeley AD, et al. **Ergonomics 10:311-9, May 67**

Nitrogen narcosis and performance under water. Baddeley AD, et al. **Ergonomics 11:157-64, Mar 68**

The preferred layout for numeral data-entry keysets. Conrad R, et al. **Ergonomics 11:165-73, Mar 68**

The training of mobile balancing under a minimal visual cue situation. Dickinson J. **Ergonomics 11:69-75, Jan 68**

Comments on 'An investigation into the comparative suitability of forearm, hand and thumb controls in acquisition tasks' by Hammerton and Tickner (1966). Gibbs CB. **Ergonomics 10:431-2, Jul 67**

An investigation into the comparative suitability of forearm, hand and thumb controls in acquisition tasks. Reply to comments by C. B. Gibbs. Hammerton M, et al. **Ergonomics 10:433, Jul 67**

Physical fitness and skilled work after exercise. Hammerton M, et al. **Ergonomics 11:41-5, Jan 68**

Extreme body cooling and psychomotor performance. Lockhart JM. **Ergonomics 11:249-60, May 68**

HYSSA--an apparatus for investigating the acquisition of high-speed skills. McQue DW, et al. **Ergonomics 10:435-40, Jul 67**

Some recent experiments on learning and their training implications. Singleton WT. **Ergonomics 11:53-9, Jan 68**

Some experiments on the function of mental training in the acquisition of motor skills. Ulich E. **Ergonomics 10:411-9, Jul 67**

The variation of cycle times with repetition for manual tasks. Wiltshire HC. **Ergonomics 10:331-47, May 67**

Pattern walking: a dimension of visuomotor performance. Keogh BK. **Exceptional Child 34:617-8, Apr 68**

Bimanual coordination in monkeys. Mark RF, et al. **Exp Neurol 21:92-104, May 68**

Performance by a rheusus monkey on three randomly presented skill sequences. Rohles FH Jr. **Folia Primat (Basel) 7:208-15, 1967**

Studies of component- total task relations: order of component- total task practice and total task predictability. Freedle RO, et al. **Hum Factors 10:283-96, Jun 68**

Application of servo theory to a manual repetitive operation. Suggs CW. **Hum Factors 9:433-8, Oct 67**

Visual skills survey of dyslexic students. Anapolle L. **J Amer Optom Ass 38:853-9, Oct 67**

Physiological responses of men during sleep deprivation. Florica V, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:167-76, Feb 68**

Copying alpha and numeric codes by hand: an experimental study. Conrad R, et al. **J Appl Psychol 51:444-8, Oct 67**

Comparison of operator performance on a tracking task using discretely and continuously variable controls. Hammerton M, et al. **J Appl Psychol 52:319-20, Aug 68**

Effect of lunar gravity on man's performance of basic maintenance tasks. Shavelson RJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol 52:177-83, Jun 68**

Some comments on "Behavioral changes in Parkinson patients following surgery". (A paper by Petrinovich and Hardyck). Mark HJ. **J Chronic Dis 17:235-7, Mar 64**

Behavioral changes in Parkinson patients following surgery. A factor analytic study. Petrinovich L, et al. **J Chronic Dis 17:225-33, Mar 64**

Reply to some comments on "Behavioral changes in Parkinson patients following surgery". (A paper by Petrinovich and Hardyck). Petrinovich L, et al. **J Chronic Dis 17:239-40, Mar 64**

The Vane kindergarten test. Vane JR. **J Clin Psychol 24:121-54, Apr 68**

Effects of brain bisection on eye-hand coordination in monkeys wearing prisms. Hamilton CR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:434-43, Dec 67**

Development of the optomotor response in the schooling fish, Menidia menidia. Shaw E, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:385-8, Jun 67**

Information transmission in an absolute judgment task with feedback, using normal and retarded subjects. Spitz HH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:85-92, Aug 67**

Constructional praxis and visual perception in school children. Domrath RP. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:186-92, Apr 68**

Differential conditional emotional and cardiovascular responses--a training technique for monkeys. Nathan MA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:77-82, Jan 68**

Some relationships between test anxiety, presence or absence of male persons, and boys' performance on a repetitive motor task. Cox FN. **J Exp Child Psychol 6:1-12, Mar 68**

The effects of the stimulus setting and of variability in delayed reinforcement on children's visual orientation and speed of lever movement. Harris L. **J Exp Child Psychol 5:350-61, Sep 67**

Effects of different reinforcement procedures in the establishment of a group response. Mithaug DE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 5:441-54, Sep 67**

Children's response speeds to the offset of novel and familiar stimuli. Witte KL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 5:372-80, Sep 67**

Verbal self-control: the establishment of effective self-instruction. Bem SL. **J Exp Psychol 74:485-91, Aug 67**

Selective reinforcement of response speeds in children. Cairns RB, et al. **J Exp Psychol 77:168-70, May 68**

Guidance versus augmented feedback and motor skill. Gordon NB. **J Exp Psychol 77:24-30, May 68**

Children's motor and verbal responding in a two-choice situation. Green D, et al. **J Exp Psychol 77:314-6, Jun 68**

Some effects of rhythmic distraction upon rhythmic sensori-motor performance. Keenan JJ. **J Exp Psychol 77:440-6, Jul 68**

Sequential complexity and motor response rates. Royer FL. **J Exp Psychol 74:199-202, Jun 67**

Ear preference in a simple reaction-time task. Simon JR. **J Exp Psychol 75:49-55, Sep 67**

Influence of incentive on adequacy and mode of conflict resolution. Smith B, et al. **J Exp Psychol 75:175-9, Oct 67**

On the length-difficulty relation in skill performance. Swink J, et al. **J Exp Psychol 74:356-62, Jul 67**

Stress effects on skill. Willis MP. **J Exp Psychol 74:460-5, Aug 67**

Visual, motor, and age factors in maze learning in chicks. Vitulli WF, et al. **J Gen Psychol 77:111-20, Jul 67**

Performance under social reinforcement as a function of masculinity--femininity of experimenter and subject. Shultz TR, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol 6:337-41, Jul 67**

Design reproduction with motor performance held constant. Wagner EE, et al. **J Project Techn 32:395-6, Aug 68**

Individual vs. group learning on three different tasks. Napier HS. **J Psychol 69:249-57, Jul 68**

The effects of nicotine on the consolidation of pursuit rotor learning. Frith CD. **Life Sci 7:77-84, 15 Jan 68**

Strategies in rotary pursuit tracking and their relation to inhibition and personality. Frith CD. **Life Sci 7:65-76, 15 Jan 68**

Ergonomic aspects of surgical dexterity. Patkin M. **Med J Aust 2:775-7, 21 Oct 67**

Handedness and motor skill. Provins KA. **Med J Aust 2:468-70, 2 Sep 67**

Developmental clumsiness. Reuben RN, et al. **Pediat Clin N Amer 15:601-10, Aug 68**

Motor skills bibliography. XCII. Psychological Abstracts, 1967, Volume 41, Second Quarter. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1187+, Jun 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. XC. Psychological Index no. 33, 1926. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:723-6, Jun 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. 83. Psychological Index No. 26, 1919. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:41-2, Feb 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXXV. Psychological Index no. 28, 1921. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:217-8, Feb 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXXI. Psychological Index No. 24, 1917. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:855-6, Dec 67**

Motor Skills Bibliography: LXXIX. Psychological Index No. 22, 1915. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:787-8, Dec 67**

Motor skills bibliography: LXXV. Psychological Index No. 18, 1911. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:390-2, Oct 67**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXVII. Psychological Index no. 20, 1913. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:522-4, Oct 67**

Motor skills bibliography. 73. Psychological Index No. 16, 1909. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:139-40, Aug 67**

Motor skills bibliography. LXXI. Psychological Index No. 14, 1907. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:23-4, Aug 67**

Motor Skills Bibliography. 88. Psychological Index No. 31, 1924. Ammons CH, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:620-2, Apr 68**

Motor skills bibliography. 153. Psychological Abstracts, 1967, Volume 41, Third Quarter. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1267+, Jun 68**

Motor skills bibliography. XCI. Psychological Abstracts, 1967, Volume 41, First Quarter. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1031-4, Jun 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXXVI. Psychological Index no. 29, 1922. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:245-6, Feb 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXXIV. Psychological Index no. 27, 1920. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:181-2, Feb 68**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXXII. Psychological Index No. 25, 1918. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:963-4, Dec 67**

Motor Skills Bibliography. LXXX. Psychological Index no. 23, 1916. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:803-4, Dec 67**

Motor Skills Bibliography. 78. Psychological Index No. 21, 1914. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:567-8, Oct 67**

Motor skills bibliography: LXXVI. Psychological Index No. 19, 1912. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:454-6, Oct 67**

Motor skills bibliography. LXXII. Psychological Index No. 15, 1908. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:111-2, Aug 67**

Motor skills bibliography. LXXIV. Psychological Index No. 17, 1910. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:323-4, Aug 67**

Motor Skills Bibliography: LXXXIX. Psychological Index No. 32, 1925. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:640-2, Apr 68**

Motor skills bibliography. LXXXVII. Psychological Index No. 30, 1923. Ammons RB, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:569-70, Apr 68**

Manual dexterity in phenylketonuric children. Anderson VE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 26:827-34, Jun 68**

Perceptual-motor performance related to impulsiveness and anxiety. Barratt ES. **Percept Motor Skills 25:435-92, Oct 67**

Integration as a factor in psycholinguistic performance. Beery KE. **Percept Motor Skills 26:824, Jun 68**

Effect of film feedback on learning the motor skills of karate. Burkhard DG, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 25:65-9, Aug 67**

Psychomotor performance and prognosis of chronic mental patients: an extension of the work of Brooks

and Weaver. Burstein AG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:491-8, Apr 68
Effect of high elevation upon physical proficiency, cognitive functioning and subjective symptomatology. Carver RP, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:223-30, Feb 68
Sex differences in rotary pursuit performance of young children: a follow-up. Davol SH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1199+, Jun 68
Intermodal perception of temporal order and motor skills: effects of age. Dinnerstein AJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:987-1000, Jun 68
Changes in performance on WAIS, trail making test and finger tapping test associated with carotid artery surgery. Duke RB, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:399-404, Apr 68
Comparison of normals and retardates on three perceptual and motor tasks. Horne BM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:539-44, Apr 68
Repetitive psychometric measures: handedness and performance. James WE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:209-12, Aug 67
Auditorily paced keytapping performance during synchronous, decreased, and delayed visual feedback. Karlovich RS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:731-43, Jun 68
Visuo-motor ability for school prediction: a seven-year study. Keogh BK, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:101-10, Aug 67
Effect of training for visual motor difficulties in severely disturbed children. Khan AU.
Percept Motor Skills 26:744, Jun 68
Normative data on the motor steadiness battery for children. Knights RM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:643-50, Apr 68
Normative and reliability data on finger and foot tapping in children. Knights RM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:717-20, Dec 67
Some effects of amount of verbal pretraining and availability of verbal labels upon performance in a discriminative motor task. Marshall ME.
Percept Motor Skills 26:27-39, Feb 68
Generality of Fitts' Law under differential error instruction. Robinson GH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:901-4, Dec 67
Behavioral and learning disabilities associated with cognitive-motor dysfunction. Rubin EZ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:171-80, Feb 68
Individual differences in arm strength, speed, reaction time, and three serial reaction time-movement time "programs". Smith LE.
Percept Motor Skills 26:651-8, Apr 68
Distribution of practice in individual differences and intra-variability. Stelmach GE.
Percept Motor Skills 26:727-30, Jun 68
Reading achievement, language functioning and perceptual-motor development of 10- and 11-year-olds. Werner EE, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:409-20, Oct 67
Performance of neurologically impaired children copying geometric designs with sticks. Wise JH.
Percept Motor Skills 26:763-72, Jun 68
The neurophysiological basis of motor learning. A review. Gardner EB.
Phys Ther 47:1115-22, Dec 67 (21 ref.)
The visual motor Gestalt function in 6- and 7-year-old normal and schizophrenic children. Bender L.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:544-63, 1967 (23 ref.)
Differential performance on psychomotor tests by hospitalized acute and chronic mental patients. Weaver LA Jr, et al. Psychiat uart 41:286-95, 1967
Motoric and ideational dimensions: a study of personality styles among prison inmates. Stein KB.
Psychol Rep 22:119-29, Feb 68
The time course of preparation. Bertelson P.
uart J Exp Psychol 19:272-9, Aug 67
Training of fast tapping with reduction of kinaesthetic, tactile, visual and auditory sensations. Laszlo JI.
uart J Exp Psychol 19:344-9, Nov 67
The psychological refractory period as a function of performance of a first response. Smith MC.
uart J Exp Psychol 19:350-2, Nov 67
Augmented knowledge of results and its effect upon acquisition and retention of a gross motor skill. Bell VL.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:25-30, Mar 68
Influence of imposed fatigue on learning a jumping task and a juggling task. Benson DW.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:251-7, May 68
Comparison between the strength index test and the predicted dynamic strength test in predicting motor performance. Berger RA.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:507-9, Oct 67
Effects of overload training on velocity and accuracy of throwing. Brose DE, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:528-33, Dec 67
Effects of mental practice on skill development after controlled practice. Corbin CB.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:534-8, Dec 67
Interrelationships between selected measures of static and dynamic balance. Drowatzky JN, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:509-10, Oct 67
Relationship of size constancy to selected measures of motor ability. Drowatzky JN.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:375-9, Oct 67
Relationship between ability to perform tumbling skills and ability to diagnose performance errors. Girardin Y, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:556-61, Dec 67
Comparison of motor ability, new motor skill learning, and adjustment to a rearranged visual field. Hoepner BJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:605-14, Dec 67
Effects of limited sleep deprivation on performance of selected motor tasks. Holland GJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:285-94, May 68
An investigation of the relationship of laterality groups to performance on selected motor ability tests. Horine LE.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:90-5, Mar 68
Effects of self-instructive materials in learning selected motor skills. Jarvis L.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:623-9, Dec 67
A clinical study ofphysically awkward educationally subnormal boys. Keogh JF, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:301-7, May 68
Reaction time during two rates of continuous arm movement. King PG.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:308-13, May 68
A modification of the Brady volleyball skill test for high school boys. Kronqvist RA, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:116-20, Mar 68
Reliability of different methods of scoring throwing accuracy. Malina RM.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:149-60, Mar 68
A device for assessing the role of information feedback in speed and accuracy of throwing performance. Malina RM, et al.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:220-3, Mar 68
Motor learning and retention: influence of practice and remoteness on individual differences. Meyers JL.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:314-20, May 68
Imagery differences among women of varying levels of experience, interests, and abilities in motor skills. Moody DL.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:441-8, Oct 67
Motor skill and behavior adjustment: an exploratory study. Olson DM.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:321-6, May 68
Feedback and skill learning. Robb M.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:175-84, Mar 68
Transfer of accuracy training when difficulty is controlled by varying target size. Scannell RJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:341-50, May 68
Sequential skill learning and retention effects in volleyball. Singer RN.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:185-94, Mar 68
Effect of overload training procedures upon velocity and accuracy of the overarm throw. Straub WF.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:370-9, May 68
Transfer effects between motor skills judged similar in perceptual components. Vincent WJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:380-8, May 68
Comparison of performance of children taught by the physical education specialist and by the classroom teacher. Workman DJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:389-94, May 68
Effects of light and heavy equipment on acquisition of sports-type skills by young children. Wright EJ.
Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:705-14, Dec 67
Sensory-motor development. Frostig M.
Spec Educ 57:8-20, Jun 68
The maintenance task simulator (MTS-2): a device for electronic maintenance research. I. Application and operation. AMRL-TR-67-140. Elliott TK.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-36, Oct 67
Research on the effect of nonlinearities on tracking performance. AMRL-TR-67-9. Graham D.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-73, Jul 67
A study of simulator capabilities in an operational training program. AMRL-TR-67-14. Meyer DE, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-48, May 67
MOL: predicting four-hour levels of psychomotor performance from the initial half hour. SAM-TR-67-55. Hartman BO.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Jun 67
Analysis of human response in combined control tasks. NASA TN D-4356. Bergeron HP, et al.
US NASA 1-53, Mar 68
Human operator response speed, frequency, and flexibility: a review, analysis and device demonstration. NASA Contract Rep NASA CR-874. Wargo MJ, et al. US NASA 1-74, Sep 67
Effects of signal patterning upon vigilance performance and physiological responses. Techn Rep: NAVTRADEVCEN IH-62. Andreassi JL, et al.
US Naval Train Device Cent 1-24, Jan 67
Arousal as a factor in reminiscence. Techn Rep: NAVTRADEVCEN IH-67. Catalano JF.
US Naval Train Device Cent 1-34, Mar 67
[Psycho-sensorial inventory in delayed language acquisition. Coordination-phonation-writing] Smets MR. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 21:745-59, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparison of the errors made by the human operator during tracking tests carried out in compensation and in pursuit] Nayrac P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2078-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Research into motodiagnostics in childhood] Hünnekens H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:17-27, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the motor development of 6-to-14-year old children] Steege FW.
Arch Ges Psychol 119:224-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Placebo susceptibility in the comprehension of psychomotor tasks, IPAT personality characteristics and subjective attitudes] Bättig K, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C74-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of intervals on the acquisition of simple sensorimotor skills] Rutenfranz J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:207-35, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Contingency processes in the haptomotor sphere] Betz D. Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:54-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Performance diagram and motion analysis of rowing in the exercise pool and in the boat] Blietz R. Z Orthop 103:214-20, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The continual checking of early childhood brain damage by the motor development and the reflex behavior] Göb A. Z Orthop 103:221-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Ability to be manipulated and "comprehensive" behavior of a chimpanzee in complicated chains of action] Döhl J. Z Tierpsychol 23:77-113, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Bilateral reminiscence and the conventional reminiscence as a function of length of interpolated rests] Akita K. Jap J Psychol 38:322-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On the effect of mycosis of the hands and feet on tremor of the upper limbs] Dosychev EA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:23-30, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol-hypoxia effects upon operator tracking, monitoring, and reaction time. Pearson RG.
Aerospace Med 39:303-7, Mar 68
Influence of alcohol and dramamine, alone and in combination, on psychomotor performance. Tang PC, et al. Aerospace Med 38:818-21, Aug 67
Influence of certain parameters on the performance of mice on the rotarod. Watzman N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:362-74, Oct 67
Psilocybin reactivity and time contraction as measured by psychomotor performance. Fischer R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:180-5, Feb 66
The effects of D-amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide upon strength and estimated strength. Hurst PM, et al. Ergonomics 11:47-52, Jan 68
The quantiative measurement of motor inco-ordination in naive mice using an acelerating rotarod. Jones BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:302-4, Apr 68
The effects of oxygen inhalation on motor impersistence in brain-damaged individuals: a double-blind study. Ben-Yishay Y, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1003-10, Oct 67
Marijuana and perceptual style: a theoretical note. Dinnerstein AJ.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1016-8, Jun 68
Performance level and drug effects. Manocha SN.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:123-6, 1968
Brain levels of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (DMPEA) and climbing performance of rats. Vogel WH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:265-9, 4 Aug 67
The influence of alcohol and dramamine, alone and in combination, on psychomotor performance. NAMI-1002. Tang PC, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-11, Mar 67
[Preliminary investigations of the combined effect of alcohol and meprobamate, using concentration tests] Reisby N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:118-22, 26 Jan 67 (Dan)
[Experimental studies with 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one] Gross H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1323-7, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Traffic, tranquilizing agents and alcohol] Kielholz P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1525-31, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Blood alcohol and flying incompetence. Experiment on performance at values approximating those for general aviation] Klein KE, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:254-67, 1967 (Ger)
[The influencing of driving performance by an

intermediate tranquilizer. Objectifying studies] Biehl B, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:253-8, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Do patent analgetics and placebos have a different effect on subjective feelings, personality tests and psychomotor performance?] Bättig K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:570-5, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Change in some psycho-motor and perceptive-motor aptitudes after administration of Insidon] Leoni P. Minerva Med 59:2614-8, 6 Jun 68 (It)

MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

[Fluorine osteopetrosis in Savoy] Herbert J, et al. Rev Rhum 34:319-31, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Histopathologic picture of the dental pulp in subjects with fluorosis] Fiorentini S, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:443-50, Jun 68 (It)
[Electric properties of enamel and dentin in normal teeth and in fluorosis] Marci P SAVINI R. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:467-80, Jun 67 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carnarvon studies. I. Endemic fluorosis present in children in Carnarvon, Western Australia (August, 1963). Kailis DG, et al. Aust Dent J 12:304-9, Aug 67

OCCURRENCE

Carnarvon studies. I. Endemic fluorosis present in children in Carnarvon, Western Australia (August, 1963). Kailis DG, et al. Aust Dent J 12:304-9, Aug 67
[Epidemiologic studies on the relationship between drinking water, dental fluorosis and caries occurrence] Künzel W, et al. Zahnaerztl Welt 68:513-20, 25 Jul 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[A study of the pathology of hard dental tissues in hypoplasia and dental fluorosis under electron microscopy] Patrikeev VK. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:19-22, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Partial defluoridation of a community water supply and dental fluorosis. Horowitz HS, et al. Public Health Rep 82:965-72, Nov 67

VETERINARY

Fluorosis in a herd of cattle in Kenya. Murray M. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:259-62, Sep 67
"Slobbers" in laboratory guinea-pigs as a form of chronic fluorosis. Hard GC, et al. J Path Bact 94:95-102, Jul 67

MOULAGES see under MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

(G2, L)

MOUNTAINEERING (E2)

see also related
ALTITUDE (G3)

The respiratory metabolism of the Sherpas (hill-people) during climbing: a study of sixty six cases of normal healthy adults. Das SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:579-83, Jun 67
A radio telemetering system and the changes of EKG and heart rate of the subjects engaging in mountaineering at greater altitudes. Nagasaka T, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 29:93-103, Nov 66
[Bioclimatology of sub-alpine and alpine mountains. Milestones of altitude physiology] Muralt A von. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:255-60, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Observations on prevention and therapy of local damages due to cold] Reinhardt G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:365-8, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Patella chondropathies in mountain workers] Pfeil E. Zbl Chir 91:1700-4, 12 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of exertion on nonspecific resistance of the organism in mountain climbers in high altitude climate] Antal M, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:294-7, Oct 67 (Slvk)

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

Virus leukemia in the mouse. Rich MA, et al. Ann Rev Microbiol 21:529-72, 1967 (323 ref.)
Electron microscopic study of the mouse leukemia virus (Gross) in organs of mouse embryos from virus-injected and normal C3Hf parents. Feldman DG, et al. Cancer Res 27:1792-804, Oct 67
Comparative study of mouse leukaemias induced by Mazurenko, Friend and Graffi viruses, using the in vitro cytotoxic test. Zueva YN. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:343-9, 1967
Acceleration of leukemogenesis in AKR mice by grafts, cell suspensions, and cell-free centrifugates of thymuses from preleukemic AKR donors. Nishizuka Y, et al. Int J Cancer 3:203-10, 15 Mar 68
Plasma cell leukemia in BALB-c mice inoculated with subcellular material. I. Incidence and morphology. Ebbesen P, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:473-93, Aug 68
Tissue culture assay of helper activity of murine leukemia virus for murine sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1199-212, Jun 68
Bone marrow colony-stimulating activity of serum from mice with viral-induced leukemia. Metcalf D, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1235-45, Dec 67
Ultrastructural observations on the Harvey mouse leukaemia-sarcoma virus. Mitchiner MB. J Path Bact 93:593-600, Apr 67
Growth acceleration of a mouse cell line after infection with Friend leukemia virus. Yoshikura H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 19:229-38, Oct 66
Morphological transformation of mouse embryo cells in vitro by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Simons PJ, et al. Nature (London) 214:897-8, 27 May 67
Reciprocal interference between mouse mammary tumour virus and leukaemia virus. Squartini F, et al. Nature (London) 214:730-2, 13 May 67
Biological and physical properties of leukemogenic agent of a new type of viral murine leukaemia. 1. Sensitivity of other mouse strains and other species to the virus, titration of the virus, influence of a temperature on leukemogenic activity. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:329-34, 1967
The histogenesis of experimental viral mouse leukaemia. Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:39-57, 1968
Localization of C-type virus particles in lymphoid germinal centers of C58 mice. Swartzendruber DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:731-4, Dec 67
In vitro investigations on murine leukemia viruses. Boiron M, et al. Progr Med Virol 9:341-91, 1967 (141 ref.)
[Presence of viral particles in the organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Destruction of cellular sensitivity to the action of an exogenous interferon after infection by the leukemia-sarcoma complex virus of the mouse] Perles J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1439-41, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Cytologic and cytochemical characterization of a Graffi virus-infected Gross leukemia and its cell clones] Niezabitowski A. Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:344-7, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The murine leukemia-sarcoma virus complex. Huebner RJ. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:835-42, Sep 67
Tumor virus RNA's. Robinson WS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:825-34, Sep 67
[A comparative study of mouse leukemia viruses by the transplantation resistance method] Stepina VN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-7, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased anti-leukaemia activity of E. coli asparaginase in mice infected with L.D.H.-elevating virus. Old LJ, et al. Lancet 2:684-5, 21 Sep 68
[Action of digitonin on murine leukomogenic virions] De-Thé G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2347-9, 8 May 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of immunological tolerance in viral leukemogenesis of the mouse. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. Bibl Haematol 30:40-2, 1968
Studies on virus attenuation in mouse leukemia. Sinkovics JG, et al. Bibl Haematol 30:73-5, 1968
Probable murine origin of a virus (HHLV-2) recovered from leukemic mice after inoculation of human leukemic material. Fink MA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1253-5, Dec 67
Study of the antigenic specificity of Graffi leukemic cells. Levy JP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:743-50, Sep 68
Long-term propagation of a murine erythroblastosis virus in vitro. Somers KD, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1053-65, May 68
Inhibition of fatal anaphylaxis in mice inoculated with a virus-induced leukaemic tumour extract. Stansly PG, et al. Nature (London) 215:191-2, 8 Jul 67
[Serologic studies of the Moloneyn Graffi experimental leukemias] Levy JP, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:705-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Experiments for the demonstration of the Graffi leukemia virus in tissues of infected animals of various species] Micheel B, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:123-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunological properties of Graffi virus-induced leukemias of the AKR mouse strain] Pasternak G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 69:297-306, 1967 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopic studies on the organ distribution of GRAFFI leukemia virus in leukemic and preleukemic mice. Bierwolf D. Bibl Haematol 30:57-60, 1968
Recent studies on leukemia and solid tumors in mice and man. Dmochowski L. Bibl Haematol 30:285-98, 1968
Recent studies on the etiology of mouse leukemia and lymphomas. Gross L. Bibl Haematol 30:48-53, 1968
Biological and physical properties of a leukemogenic agent of a new type of viral murine leukemia. Libánský J, et al. Bibl Haematol 30:78-80, 1968
Electron microscopic study of the distribution of the mouse leukemia virus (gross) in genital organs of virus-injected C3Hf mice and of AK mice. Feldman DG, et al. Cancer Res 27:1513-27, Sep 67
Electron microscopic studies of radiation-induced leukemia in mice: virus release following total-body x-ray irradiation. Gross L, et al. Cancer Res 28:1677-85, Sep 68
Particles resembling murine leukaemia virus in New Zealand black mice. Prosser PR. Clin Exp Immun 3:213-26, Mar 68
Wide distribution of leukaemia virus in strains of laboratory mice. Kajima M, et al. Nature (London) 218:188-9, 13 Apr 68
[Separation by differential centrifugation of two distinct agents of leukemogenesis in the mouse] Chamorro A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:649-51, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Concentration of the virus of myeloid leukemia of mice (Graffi et al.) from leukemia ascites] Fey F, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:47-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the virus of hemocytoblastic reticular mice leukemia (Mazurenko) from leukemia ascites] Rudolph M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:307-18, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Identification of the defective sarcoma RVA-2 virus by means of the mouse leukemia virus] Mazurenko NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:79-84, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Multiplicity of cell response to a murine erythroblastosis virus. Kirsten WH, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:64-5, 1968
Ability of an erythropoietic virus to initiate erythropoiesis in hypertransfused-polycythemic mice. Mirand EA, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:61-3, 1968
Pathology of virus leukemia in the mouse. Siegler R, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:66-9, 1968
The H-2 locus and viral leukemogenesis as studied in congenic strains of mice. Tennant JR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:597-604, Aug 68
Influence of host age on leukaemogenesis and virus proliferation after infection with a murine leukaemia virus. Rich MA, et al. Nature (London) 216:270-1, 21 Oct 67
Rescue of the defective murine sarcoma virus genome by radiation-induced leukemia virus from C57BL mice. Igel H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1871-7, Nov 67
Titration patterns of a murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex: evidence for existence of competent sarcoma virions. O'Connor TE, et al. Science 159:325-9, 19 Jan 68

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES (B4)

Certain physical and chemical properties of two murine leukemia viruses. Brown ER, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:957-61, Aug 67
Characteristics of the in vitro assay of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) and virus-infected cells. Bather R, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:551-60, Mar 68
Characterization of a herpes-like virus recovered from Burkitt lymphoma cells(P3-J) and propagated in dog thymus cells. 1. An electron microscope study. Hinz RW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:477-89, Mar 68
Characterization of a herpes-like virus recovred from Burkitt lymphoma cells(P3-J) and propagated in dog thymus cells. 1. An electron microscope study. Hinz RW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:465-75, Mar 68
[Presence of viral particles in the organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of Riley's plasma enzymes elevating virus in tissue culture: the importance of the cellular composition. Evans R. J Gen Virol 1:363-74, Jul 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Murine sarcoma virus (Harvey): characteristics of focus formation in mouse embryo cell cultures, and virus production by hamster tumor cells. Bassin RH, et al. Int J Cancer 3:265-72, 15 Mar 68
[Ultrastructural studies of a murine sarcoma virus (MSV)] Leclerc JC, et al. Int J Cancer 2:475-88, 15 Sep 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Focus formation by murine sarcoma virus:

enhancement by DEAE-dextran. Somers KD, et al. Virology 36:155-7, Sep 68

PATHOGENICITY

Certain physical and chemical properties of two murine leukemia viruses. Brown ER, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:957-61, Aug 67
[Infection and transformation of mouse embryo cells due to Harvey's murine sarcoma virus] Simons PJ, et al. Ig Mod 59:120-6, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

MOUTH (A1, A3)

Nasal resistance, skeletal classification, and mouth breathing in orthodontic patients. Watson RM Jr, et al. Amer J Orthodont 54:367-79, May 68
Depth of field in oral photography. Gibson HL. Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:42-5, 1968
Principles of regeneration and repair of oral tissues. Gardner AF. J Dent Child 34:536-40, Nov 67
A simple technique for delivering liquids directly to the mouth of an unrestrained rat. Gross DM, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 11:191-5, Mar 68
Diagnosis and management of orofacial pain of emotional origin. Dachi SF, et al. J Oral Surg 26:345-8, May 68
Peak intraoral air pressures during speech. Arkebauer HJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:196-208, Jun 67
Duration of oral port constriction in normal and cleft palate speech. Warren DW, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 11:391-401, Jun 68
Some studies on the biochemistry of the venom gland of Heloderma horridum. Mebs D. Toxicon 5:225-6, Feb 68
[Bleeding into the floor of the mouth, pharynx and larynx in hemophiliacs] Chrobák L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:1008-14, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Parietal factor in the determination of ventilatory resistance by interruption of the airflow] Peslin R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:278-84, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Intra-oral photography] Green W. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:319-32, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The value of food as a secondary local effect on the oral cavity] König KG. Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:401-2, 1966 (Ger)
[Image of inherent femininity, anger during labor and rigidity of the maternal mouth] Molinski H. Z Psychosom Med 14:90-101, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the diagnosis of mouth breathing. Oral examinations and electro-physiological study of mouth breathers] Suzuki F. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:10-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Technique for blind oral and nasal intubation with a transtracheal introducer] Wakai I, et al. Jap J Anesth 17:47-52, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Contributions to the study of intrabuccal galvanic currents] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:909-14, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microanatomy of the upper digestive tract of the Japanese quail. Warner RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1537-48, Sep 67
The structure of the buccal region of Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962 (Nematoda: Cystidicolinae). Margolis L, et al. Canad J Zool 45:1067-71, Nov 67
Research in anatomy. Dixon AD. J Amer Dent Ass 76:1328-39, Jun 68 (281 ref.)
[The incisive horns of young Leporidae] Friant M. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:400-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the oral glands of ophidians] Arvy L. Toxicon 5:79-83, Nov 67 (Fr)
[An experimental study concerning the articulation of Japanese vowels] Kurata S. Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:233-52, Jun 65 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Multiple phlebectasia of the jejunum oral cavity, and scrotum. Miller DA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:180-2, Feb 68
The vascular response of oral tissues to brief severe hemorrhage. Bishop JG, et al. Oral Surg 26:547-53, Oct 68

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopical studies on Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn). I. Stomatal region. Yuen PH. Canad J Zool 45:1019-33, Nov 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of certain procedures for alteration of auditory and oral tactile sensation for speech. Schliesser HF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:275-81, Feb 68

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology in odonto-stomatologic practice] Mugnier A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:567-84, Apr 67 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of mouth opening and related reflexes involving the oral area of human fetuses. Humphrey T. Alabama J Med Sci 5:126-57, Apr 68
[Atmospheric pressure, respiration and orofacial soft tissue] Fränkel R. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43:367-74, 1964 (Ger)

INJURIES

Gunshot wound of the oral cavity. Case report. Cannon PD, et al. Aust Dent J 12:246-8, Jun 67
Intra-oral burns. Glass D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:75-8, Oct 67
Trauma-induced avulsion of the buccal fat pad into the mouth: report of case. Clawson JR, et al. J Oral Surg 26:546-7, Aug 68
Electrical burns of the mouth in children. Blandford SE. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:25-8, Jun 68
Electrical burns of the mouth. Horton CE, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:213-7, Apr 68
[Clinical signs of accidental traumatic lesions of deciduous teeth] Broglia ML, et al. Minerva Stomat 16:623-35, Oct 67 (It)
[Action of vitamin E on the cicatrization of stomatologic wounds. Clinical experiments] Calandriello M, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 22:1051-8, Sep 67 (It)

INNERVATION

[Neurohumoral mechanisms of radiation injuries of the dentomaxillary system] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:7-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Considerations on the Sluder's painful syndrome] Massaguer Avelli JM. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 17:621-37, 1966 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Buccal absorption of basic drugs and its application as an in vivo model of passive drug transfer through lipid membranes. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:31S-41S, Dec 67

MICROBIOLOGY

An anaerobic oral filamentous organism possibly related to Leptotrichia buccalis. 2. Composition of cell walls. Hofstad T. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:461-8, 1967
Oral microbiology. Hoffman H. Advances Appl Microbiol 8:195-251, 1966 (336 ref.)
The mixtures of mycoplasma species isolated from the human oropharynx. Crawford YE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:411-24, 28 Jul 67
Comparison of two agar media for the isolation of mycoplasma from the human oropharynx. Kraybill WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:401-10, 28 Jul 67
A medium for isolation of Streptococcus mutans. Carlsson J. Arch Oral Biol 12:1657-8, Dec 67
Further studies on the microbial agent or agents responsible for the periodontal syndrome in the rice rat. Dick DS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:215-28, Feb 68
Fermentation end-products of cariogenic and non-cariogenic streptococci. Drucker DB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:565-70, May 68
Amino acid fermentation by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Loesche WJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:191-202, Feb 68
An in vitro method for assessing the plaque forming ability of oral bacteria. McCabe RM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 12:1653-6, Dec 67
The effect of denture lining materials on the growth of Candida albicans. Williamson JJ. Brit Dent J 124:106-10, 6 Aug 68
Biochemical and morphological aspects of extracellular polysaccharides produced by cariogenic streptococci. Guggenheim B, et al. Helv Odont Acta 11:131-52, Oct 67
Adsorption of immunoigobulin A onto oral bacteria in vivo. Brandtzaeg P, et al. J Bact 96:242-9, Jul 68
Extracellular streptococcal neuraminidase. Pinter JK, et al. J Bact 95:1401-2, Apr 68
Bacteriological examination of swab test cultures for caries activity. Paszti M, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 34:413-22, Aug 68
Effect of orthodontic banding on localized oral lactobacilli. Sakamaki ST, et al. J Dent Res 47:275-9, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of human Streptococcus strain GS-5 on caries and alveolar bone loss in conventional mice and rats. Sharawy AM, et al. J Dent Res 46:1385-91, Nov-Dec 67
Studies on the oral filamentous bacteria. I. Cell wall composition of Actinomyces, Nocardia, Bacterionema and Leptotrichia. Snyder ML, et al. J Infect Dis 117:332-40, Oct 67
Studies on oral filamentous bacteria. II. Serological relationships within the genera Actinomyces, Nocardia, Bacterionema and Leptotrichia. Snyder ML, et al. J Infect Dis 117:341-5, Oct 67
[Studies on the mechanism of oral bacterial flora. Factors regulating the inhabitation of lactobacilli in human mouth. Oinoue T. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:239-51, Sep 67
A comparison of oral streptococci in caries-active and caries-controlled rats. Shiratsuchi J, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 9:107-12, Sep 67
The effects of fixed orthodontic appliances on the carogenicity, quantity and microscopic morphology of oral lactobacilli. Adams RJ. J Oral Med 22:88-99, Jul 67 (33 ref.)
Streptomycin-resistant lactobacilli as indicators of oral aerosols. Bailey R, et al. J Oral Ther 4:298-303, Jan 68
Sensitivity of oral microorganisms to vancomycin--an in vitro study. Collins JF, et al. J Oral Ther 4:214-23, Nov 67
A study of the effects of antibiotics on the oral flora at the side of periodontal surgery in humans. Benjamin SD, et al. J Periodont 39:43, Jan 68
A method for the determination of yogurt retention. Groeneveld A, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:6-16, 1967
Asymptomatic quantitative increase of Candida albicans in the oral cavity: predisposing conditions. Johnston RD, et al. Southern Med J 60:1244-7, Nov 67
The oral and cutaneous distribution of Candida albicans and other yeasts in Rarotonga, Cook Islands. Marples MJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:256-62, 1968
[Bacteremia and dental extraction] Archard, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:81-7, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Bacteriologic study of the mouth flora in children] Dubois-Prevost R, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1065-78, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Antibiotics in stomatological surgery] Klimek H. Deutsch Stomat 17:915-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the use of antibiotics in the surgical repair of congenital clefts the jaw and face region] Andrä A, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1096-101, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the degradation of sorbitol by streptococci with special regard to the mouth flora] Gehring F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:810-9, Aug 68 (Ger)
[On so-called topographic bacteriology of the oral cavity in relation to age changes] Lehnert S, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:267-74, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies of the resistance of phosphate cements, silicate cements and autopolymer preparations to bacteria] Nolden R, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:805-10, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Studies on bacteremia caud by hand instruments and ultrasonic instruments in periodontal therapy: (preliminary study restricted to the aerobic flora)] Montanari G. Mondo Odontostomat 9:570-4, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Bacteriological aspects of clinical dentistry--improvement of broach cotton sterilization] Mori M, et al. J Jap Dent Ass 20:579-85, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The proportional distribution of oral bacteria in the mouth--with reference to lactobacillus, streptococcus, fusobacterium, and veillonella] Horikawa T, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:371-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The degradation of carbohydrates in the mouth] Attramadal A. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:178-87, Mar 68 (Nor)
[Sensitivity of microorganisms to stomatological drugs] Prostak-Kosowska K. Czas Stomat 20:1263-7, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Observations on the effectiveness of erythromycin activity on the bacterial flora of dental origin] Stelińska A, et al. Czas Stomat 20:995-7, Sep 67 (Pol)
[On aerobic Actinomycetaceae isolated from the oral cavity of healthy persons in relation to actinomycosis] Suteeva TG. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:66-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The comparative characteristics of aerobic Actinomycetaceae of persons healthy in respect to actinomycosis and in actinomycosis of the maxillofacial region and neck] Suteeva TG. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:46-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A technique for the measurement of soft tissue pressures acting upon teeth. Luffingham JK. Arch Oral Biol 13:309-18, Mar 68
Oral perception. 3. Texture discrimination. Ringel RL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:642-9, Sep 67
[Functional morphological studies on the mouth apparatus of pollen-eating Coleoptera (Malachiidae)] Matthes D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:364, Jul 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neurohumoral mechanisms of radiation injuries of the dentomaxillary system] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:7-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Phonetics and radiology. Ryan J. Aust Radiol 12:18-23, Feb 68
Oral roentgenographic changes in Wilson's disease. Ogle RG, et al. J Lancet 87:464-6 passim, Dec 67
Anatomic structures as visualized on the Panoramix. Blackman S. Oral Surg 26:321-5, Sep 68
Anatomic structures as visualized on the Panorex radiograph. Knight N. Oral Surg 26:326-31, Sep 68

Limitations of panoramic radiography. Turner KO. Oral Surg 26:312-20, Sep 68

SURGERY

Functional considerations after resection of the hyomandibular complex. Rappaport I, et al. Amer J Surg 116:581-4, Oct 68

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

[Choanol imperforation in the newborn] Lopes Filho O de C. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:492-6, Dec 66 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cephalometric findings in dysmelic children with symptoms of thalidomide embryopathy] Stahl A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:520-1, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution to the study of oral malformations in the offspring of mice treated with hypervitaminosis A and irradiation] Masignani M, et al. Mondo Odontostomat 10:334-44, May-Jun 68 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. The first case in an African child and the first case recognized at birth. Sinnette C, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:488-92, Aug 68

CONGENITAL

[Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in bucco-maxillo-facial malformations] Wexler T, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:97-104, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital partial hemihypertrophy of the face. Report of three cases. Hanley FJ, et al. J Oral Surg 26:136-41, Feb 68

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution to the etiologic study of certain malformations] Besombes A. Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:151-4, Aug 67 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The problem of heredity in stomatology] Biedowa J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:485-9, 1968 (16 ref.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenological aspects of Goldenhar's syndrome (oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia). Darling DB, et al. Radiology 91:254-60, Aug 68

SURGERY

[Treatment of labio-maxillary synechiae through the creation of a vestibulum modeled on polyvinylalcohol sponges] Lambert A, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:635-45, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Pre and postoperative immediate removable partial reconstructive dento-maxillofacial prosthesis] Kelescian G. Minerva Stomat 16:524-35, Aug 67 (It)

MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
HALITOSIS (C16)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
ORAL HEALTH (N1)

Dental disease and the maxillary sinus. Fickling BW. Brit Dent J 124:570-1, 18 Jun 68
Further observations on intranuclear microbodies. Caputo R, et al. Brit J Derm 80:451-5, Jul 68
Angioneurotic oedema in dental patients. Harris M, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:160-3, Jan 68
Electron microscopic studies of oral lichen planus. Hashimoto K, et al. G Ital Derm 107:765-88, Sep-Dec 66
Failure of galvanic current to produce leukoplakia in rats. Phillips RW, et al. J Dent Res 47:666, Jul-Aug 68
Granular cell myoblastoma: report of case. Ewbank RL. J Oral Surg 26:420-2, Jun 68
Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth: report of three cases. Kinnman J, et al. J Oral Surg 26:190-3, Mar 68
Hand-foot-and-mouth disease. Miller GD, et al. JAMA 203:827-30, 4 Mar 68
Oral tuberculosis. Björlin G. Odont Rev (Malmo) 18:395-9, 1967
Oral lichen planus. 1. A clinical evaluation of 115 cases. Andreasen JO. Oral Surg 25:31-42, Jan 68
Local histoplasmsis: buccolingual form. Giles HV, et al. Oral Surg 25:167-70, Feb 68
Erythema multiforme affecting the oral cavity. Kennett S. Oral Surg 25:366-73, Mar 68
Blue nevus of oral mucous membrane. Mack LM, et al. Oral Surg 25:929-32, Jun 68
Extravasation cysts. Meranus H, et al. Oral Surg 26:427-33, Oct 68
Unusual epidermal cyst. Portales C, et al. Oral Surg 24:581-4, Nov 67
Remarks on the possibilities of the simultaneous occurrence of hyperkeratosis of the mucous membranes and recurrent aphthae. I. Clinical investigations. Sallay K, et al. Oral Surg 25:171-5, Feb 68
Dental care. Colella RF. Pediat Clin N Amer 15:325-36, May 68 (26 ref.)
[Oral leukoplakias] Renstrup G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1539-45, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Oral precancerous conditions] Ugeskr Laeg 129:1558, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Geographic lip] Friedmann E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:311-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Muco-synechiant dermatitis of Lortat-Jacob. (Considerations on the first 2 cases observed in East Africa] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:344-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Bucco-pharyngeal tuberculous primary infection (apropos of 2 cases)] Pellegrini G, et al. J Med Bordeaux 143:1907-14, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Salivary cyst of the lower lip] Sahyoun I. Rev Dent Liban 17:37-40, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Progress in the microbiology, clinic and therapy of the buccofacial actinomycosis syndromes] Gariopeau F. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:509-24, Apr 68 (Fr)
[A case of acute geotrichosis of the oral mucosa] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:277-84, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Buccal blisters] Cernéa P. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:86-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Synthesis of the discussion on blisters] Degos R. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:108-11, 1967 (Fr)
[General problems of blisters of the buccal mucosa] Degos R. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:59-60, 1967 (Fr)
[Pemphigus] Duperrat R. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:82-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the knowledge on dermoid cysts in the floor of the mouth] Grippaudo M. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:1007-14, Dec 67 (It)
[On a case of double localization of tuberculosis in the oral cavity] Nicolin LT. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:997-1006, Dec 67 (It)
[Tuberculous infection and the oral cavity] Merlini C, et al. Rass Trim Odont 48:455-82, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[On 2 cases of muco-synechiant and atrophic bullous dermatitis with exclusive localization at the level of the upper aero-digestive passages] Bergomi A, et al. Valsalva 42:332-47, Dec 66 (It)
[Case of tuberculosis in the buccal mucous membrane] Ichihara M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:179-81, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Dermoid cysts of the floor of the oral cavity] Pawlowski A. Otolaryng Pol 22:185-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Incidence of otorhinolaryngological localization of tuberculosis in the antibiotic-chemotherapeutic phase] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:349-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Clinical study and diagnosis of pain in the oral and maxillo-facial region] Timoşca G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:289-304, Jul-Aug 67 (87 ref.) (Rum)
[Candidamycosis of the oropharynx and skin of the external auditory passages] Kunel'skaia VIa. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:115-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical variations of local myoclonias] Kanarefkin KF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1363-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Diversity of organic reactions on oral mucosa] Codina JB. An Esp Odontoestomat 26:207-28, Mar-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Oral amyloidosis] Javier Gonzalvo Lorente. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:141-54, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Oral sepsis] Martinez Miñana P. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:129-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Suffocating hematoma of the floor of the mouth: bilateral ligation of the external carotid artery. Tracheotomy. Recovery] Pataro EF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:2153-4, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histological changes in the oral mucosa of the wistar rat treated with commercial lime (calcium hydroxide)--an optical and submicroscopic study. Sirsat SM, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:303-15, Jun 68
Vitamin A-produced mucous metaplasia. Cavalaris CJ, et al. J Oral Ther 3:452-61, May 67
Normal mucosal reactions to denture base materials in humans. Whitfield S, et al. J Oral Ther 4:411-25, May 68
[Complex and unusual stomatologic syndromes caused by antibiotics] Aronna G. Riv Ital Stomat 22:694-708, Jun 67 (It)

CLASSIFICATION

[Critical observations in relation to the terminology and classification of numerical variations of the teeth] Gysel C. Nederl T Tandheelk 75:191-201, Mar 68 (48 ref.) (Dut)
[Current scientific knowledge fundamental to dental hygiene] Kohl J. Rev Belg Med Dent 22:187-99, 1967 (Fr)
[Precancerous conditions of the oral mucosa. Classification of the leukoplakias] Greither A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:798-802, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of oral ulcer] Ito H. J Jap Dent Ass 20:277-85, Jul 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Report of a case. Haas CD. Oral Surg 26:291-5, Sep 68
Dental problems in speech pathology. Fawcus R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:619-22, Jun 68
Dental and oral changes in congenital heart disease. Hakala PE. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:284-324, 1967
[Congenital heart disease with dental oral diseases] Hakala PE. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:278-9, 1967 (Fin)
[Buccal lichen planus. 2 cases of degeneration] Labayle J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:346-9, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Lichen ruber planus of the buccal mucosa. Its association with diabetes] Grinspan D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:898-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mastitis mycotica] Malicke H. Arch Gynaek 204:220-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On an improved palatographic procedure. Contribution to the relationship between dentistry and phonetics] Orthmann W. DDZ 22:399-404, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tonsillar (Weber's) glands as a potential source of infection] Maldyk E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:485-90, 1968 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Embryology in odonto-stomatologic practice] Mugnier A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:567-84, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Enormous congenital epidermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth] Belforte G. Ann Laring 65:638-44, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Case for diagnosis: moniliasis as possible etiologic factor for pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia? Verruciform lesions of mucous membrane? Marmelzat WL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:598-600, Nov 67
Objective signs of disease. Biozis GG. Dent Clin N Amer 87-95, Mar 68
Rapid evaluation of the patient in pain. Dachi SF. Dent Clin N Amer 3-13, Mar 68
Differentiation of common local and systemic diseases in oral soft tissues. Little JW, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 141-57, Mar 68
Diagnosis and treatment of commonly occurring oral mucosal lesions. Silverman S Jr. Dent Clin N Amer 111-23, Mar 68
Oral pathology in the dental office: survey of 20,575 biopsy specimens. Bhaskar SN. J Amer Dent Ass 76:761-6, Apr 68
Bullous lichen planus. Haselden FG. Oral Surg 24:472-9, Oct 67
Sublingual dermoid cyst in an infant. Hooley JR, et al. Oral Surg 24:715-8, Dec 67
Skin diseases with mucocutaneous involvement. Perry HO. Oral Surg 24:801-7, Dec 67
Cytologic examination of aspirated material from cysts or cystlike lesions. Whitten JB Jr. Oral Surg 25:710-6, May 68
Development of oral lesions in erythema multiforme exudativum. Wooten JW, et al. Oral Surg 24:808-16, Dec 67
[Buccal amylosis] Dozin A. Actualites Odontostomat 75:239-61, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Histologic and anatonic and pathologic records on several cases in current practice] Tommasi, et al. Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[New contribution to the study of oral psoriasis] Brabant H, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:613-22, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects of buccal blisters] Lebourg L. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:89-95, 1967 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects of buccal blisters] Lebourg L. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:66-70, 1967 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of preblastomatose circumscript melanosis of the mouth mucosa] Schimpf A. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:824-5, 1966 (Ger)
[A case of South American blastomycosis in the oral mucosa] Conti A, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:566-75, 1966 (Ger)
[The diagnostic importance of mouth mucosa] Greither A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:454-64, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of leukoplakia] Spiessl B, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:11-21, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Leukoedema exfoliativa of the mouth mucosa] Bánóczy J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:478-84, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Benign mucosal pemphigoid in otorhinolaryngology] Fabian G, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:470-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of mouth diseases and changes in the mouth mucosa] Lange D, et al. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 77:69-84, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical viewpoint on the problem of cysts of the floor of the mouth and neck] Schulz S. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 76:437-40, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Tumor-like changes in the mouth] Gombosi J. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:85-6, Mar 68 (Hun)
[The interrogation of the patient in dentistry] Morris AL. **Dent Cadmos** 35:629-42, May 67 (It)
[Diagnosis of swelling] Shiroyama T. **J Jap Dent Ass** 20:191-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of phleboliths appearing in the angiomas of the cheeks] Drews M. **Czas Stomat** 20:837-41, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of various laboratory examinations in differentiating inflammations and tumors of the maxillofacial region] Nowicka K, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:1063-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Analysis of causes of burning sensation in the oral mucosa based on the author's own material] Smosarska H. **Czas Stomat** 21:769-73, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of heterotypic sebaceous glands of the buccal mucosa, so-called Fordyce's disease] Pankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:781-2, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[Pemphigoid form of lichen ruber planus on the oral mucous membrane] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:24-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The face: organ of emotional expression] Garcia Requejo A. **An Esp Odontoestomat** 27:155-68, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial drugs for oral infections. Speirs CF, et al. **Brit Dent J** 125:158-62, 20 Aug 68
New drugs. Kay LW. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:120-34, Nov 67
Treatment of lichen planus with betamethasone. Warin RP. **Brit Med J** 1:315, 3 Feb 68
Therapeutics and the management of common infections. Francis LE, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 243-55, Mar 68
The Editors view. Broad spectrum antibiotics. Best EJ. **Dent Dig** 74:268, Jun 68
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Lincomycin and methacycline therapy. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig** 74:312-4, Jul 68
A new long-lasting lozenge: properties and uses. Kutscher AH, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:464-6, May 68
Recent pharmacological aids to dental practice. Poswillo D. **New Zeal Dent J** 63:195-200, Jul 67
Bullous lichen planus. Haselden FG. **Oral Surg** 24:472-9, Oct 67
Intralesional and sublesional injection of triamcinolone acetonide for oral lichen planus. Sleeper HR. **Yale J Biol Med** 40:164-5, Oct 67
[Mucous membrane pemphigoid with oral manifestations] Jensen PS. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1545-51, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[The judicious use of antibiotics in dentistry and stomatology] Vandepitte J. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 22:343-58, 1967 (Dut)
[Local cortico-therapy in odonto-stomatology] Bourgeois G. **Chir Dent France** 37:47-52, 15 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Methylenecycline in odontostomatologic practice] Tenenbaum G. **Chir Dent France** 37:65-8, 8 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Oxyphenbutazone in odontostomatology] Biou, et al. **Inform Dent** 49:3955-8, 12 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical study of a new analgesic in dental practice] Crépy C, et al. **Inform Dent** 49:4713-7, 23 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Clinical stomatologic studies of erythromycine stearate and erythromycine ethyl-succinate] Dechaume M, et al. **Inform Dent** 49:3399-401, 7 Sep 67 (Fr)
[The role of a new antibiotic in dentistry: methylenecycline] Prudhon C. **Inform Dent** 49:3201-5, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[New presentation of tetracycline in stomatology] Roux. **Inform Dent** 49:4339-42, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic in stomatology] Ackermann R, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:97-103, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Therapeutic value of a new comined antibiotic therapy] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:1540-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The present state of chemical antiseptics used in dentistry] Vieillefosse R, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:803-18, Jun-Jul 68 (34 ref.) (Fr)
[Enzymes in dental therapy. Mechanism of action] Vieillefosse R, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:91-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Addition of a hemostatic, the 141 MD or dycinone, to the odonto-stomatologic practice] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:166-76, 1967 (Fr)
[Clinical experiences with a new antibiotic: methacycline] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:177-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Clinical studies with tablets combining lysozyme, papain and bacitracin] Dechaume M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:133-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[The value of 2 401 S (combination of tetracycline and lyophilisate of five lactobacilli) in stomatology] Dechaume M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:461-4, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Therapy of blisters] Huriez C. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 22:96-107, 1967 (Fr)
[Experimental trial of a new injectable proteolytic enzyme in stomatologic practice] Chaput A, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:43-5, Jan 66 (Fr)
[Local treatment of bucco-pharyngeal diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Jost G. **Sem Ther** 40:479-81, Oct 64 (Fr)
[On oral penicillin therapy in dentistry] Gräf W. **DDZ** 22:293-6, 22 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the use of local antibiotics in dentistry] Knolle G. **DDZ** 22:263-7, May 68 (Ger)
["Dontisolon-oral healing paste" as adhesive dressing] Mayer AW. **DDZ** 22:268-73, May 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in stomatological surgery] Klimek H. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:915-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Corticosteroids in dentistry] Leonhardt H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 68:724-6, 10 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy in every day dental practice] Raptes B. **Stomatologia (Athen)** 25:83-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Gr)
[The use of chlorosan ointment in mouth diseases] Joób-Fancsaly G. **Fogorv Szemle** 60:250-1, Aug 67 (Hun)
[Biochemistry and histochemistry and progress in the practice of dental therapy. Preventive note] Palazzi S. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:325-6, Apr-Jun 68 (It)
[Topical drug therapy of pathologic processes in the mouth complicated by changes in the oral pH] Persia V, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:103-16, Jan 68 (It)
[Clinical notes on the topical use in stomatology of pivalate of flumethasone associated with vioform, in solution] Sacco S, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:519-30, May 68 (It)
[Clinical results in the use of tetracycline-L-methylenelysine (Tetralysal)] Nagao Y, et al. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:675-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Antibiotics in dentistry] Tschudi Madsen S. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 78:28-33, Jan 68 (Nor)
[On the necessity to withdraw tarchocillin from the treatment of perimaxillary diseases] Danielewiczowa K, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:423-5, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of distreptaza in some oral cavity diseases] Górski M, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:717-21, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Amyloidosis of the oral cavity and pharynx] Laskiewicz A. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:391-5, 1968 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical and cytochemical reactions in the study of diseases of the oral cavity] Hahn W, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:395-409, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the lysozyme level in pemphigus before and after the elimination of presumably active orodental foci] Montanari G. **Mondo Odontostomat** 9:679-87, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Management of neurogenic and psychogenic problems. Gier RE. **Dent Clin N Amer** 177-87, Mar 68
Differentiation of common local and systemic diseases in oral soft tissues. Little JW, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 141-57, Mar 68
Tuberculosis of the mouth. Knight RK, et al. **Guy Hosp Rep** 117:63-73, 1968
Foreign body simulating a pliatal lesion: report of case. Hayward JR. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:826-7, Apr 68
Psychosomatic factors in oral disease. Blank R. **J Oral Med** 23:43-50, Apr 68
Case report. Pseudo-epitheliomatous hyperplasia. Feitman R, et al. **J Oral Med** 23:68-70, Apr 68
Pain resulting from elongated pterygoid hamulus: report of case. Hertz RS. **J Oral Surg** 26:209-10, Mar 68
Vitamin A deficiency: a review. II. Jolly M. **J Oral Ther** 3:439-51, May 67 (79 ref.)
Palatal papillary hyperplasia. Lambson GO, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:528-33, Dec 67
Oral ulceration as the first symptom of diabetes. Report of a case. Wesson CM. **Oral Surg** 25:686-90, May 68
[Sinusitis and other ear, nose and throat diseases and the cause of pain in the mouth and jaws] Buch NH. **Tandlaegebladet** 72:341-6, Apr 68 (Dan)
[Lichen planus of the oral mucosa] Vriezen TC. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1469-74, 26 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Apropos of Escat's phlegmon] Kolf J, et al. **Actualites Odontostomat** 80:483-91, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Salivary mucosal and dental complications of neuropsychotropic treatments] Dechaume M, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2321-3, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the etiologic relationship between leukoplakia, syphilis and cancer of the ora cavity] Anastassov K, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:1530-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Tuberculous mouth ulcerations revealing pulmonary tuberculosis] Goudaert M, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 22:289-96, 1967 (Fr)
[Nicotinic Leukokeratosis] Tappeiner J. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:818-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The masticatory organ of children with infantile cerebral palsy] Riedel H, et al. **DDZ** 22:388-99, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Cause of oral pain during ingestion of acid foods] Eschler J. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1455-6, 26 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Stomatopathy due to dental prosthesis--a disease symptom due to multiple causes] Reither W. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:851-61, Aug 68 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Unusual sequelae of temporomandibular joint fractures] Steinhäuser E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:86-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Plasmocytosis mucosae papillaris et vegetans] Tappeiner J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:807-12, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[General diseases with possible oral manifestations] Mathis H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 76:429-35, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hand-Schuller-Christian disease causing diagnostic error] Papp P, et al. **Fogorv Szemle** 60:205-7, Jul 67 (Hun)
[Ulcero-vegetating candidosis in the site of a dental extraction. Case report and mycological aspects] Peirone F, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3087-91, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Statistical considerations on the oral manifestations of the diabetic syndrome] Rossi A, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat** 9:688-99, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Oral manifestations in fungal parasitic diseases] Merlini C. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:Suppl 4:57-76, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Studies on the effect of tobacco on the teeth, periodontium and oral mucosa] Knychalska-Karwan Z. **Przegl Lek** 24:557-61, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of the microclimate of the working place on oral mucosa] Oprişiu C, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 15:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Medical emergencies with stomatological manifestations] Pop A, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 14:393-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[The role of metallic dental prostheses in the pathogenesis of leukoplakia and lichen rubber planus of the oral cavity] Kudinov GA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:134-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the oral cavity in cerebro-hypophyseal dwarfism and hypogenitalism] Ardabatskaia GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the dentomaxillary system and the oral cavity in agranulocytosis] Chirva VG. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:21-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the dentomaxillary system in diseases of the blood] Khavash FKh. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:16-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary leukokeratosis of the mucous membranes. Haye KR, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:529-33, Aug 68
Implications of genetics in dental practice. Prescott GH, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 57-68, Mar 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in oral diseases, with special reference to recurrent oral ulceration. Lehner T. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:515-24, May 68

METABOLISM

[Inorganic chlorides and phosphates in the saliva, parotid gland secretion and blood during atrophic inflammation of the buccal mucosa] Jedrzejewska T, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:445-54, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The distribution of glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the oral mucous membrane in lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus] Vakhrameeva NI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:17-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral microbiology. Hoffman H. **Advances Appl Microbiol** 8:195-251, 1966 (336 ref.)
A clinical and virological study of acute mouth ulcers. Anyon CP, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:599-602, Sep 67
[The therapy of rhagades of the corner of the mouth and interlabial mycoses in wearers of dentures] Reither W. **Ther Gegenw** 106:156-73, Feb 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Dental health. **Brit Dent J** 123:409-10, 7 Nov 67
Studies in oral leukoplakias. Prevalence of leukoplakia among 10,000 persons in Lucknow, India, with special reference to use of tobacco and betel nut. Pindborg JJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:109-16, 1967
The anamnesis and epidemiology. Tomich CE. **Dent Clin N Amer** 43-56, Mar 68
Oral lesions in the aged population. A survey of 785 cases. Bhaskar SN. **Geriatrics** 23:137-49, Oct 68
Dental requirements of the hospitalized alcoholic patient. Dunkley RP, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:800-3, Apr 68
A statistical study on outpatients at the dental clinic of Saiseikai Fukuoka Hospital during the past three years. Esaki H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 13:206-11, 1966

Oral health care for migrant agricultural workers in Monroe County, New York. Gangarosa LP. **New York Dent J 34:481-4, Oct 68**

Oral submucous fibrosis in South African Indians: an epidemiological study. Shear M, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci 32:41-6, Jul 67**

[On the occurrence of ectopic sebaceous glands in the oral mucosa (Fordyce's disease)] Leist P, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 17:754-62, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies in leukopakia] Bánózy J, et al. **Fogorv Szemle 61:116-23, Apr 68 (Hun)**

[The effect of working Marten steel works on general health conditions, periodontium and the oral mucous membrane] Ciechanowicz C, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:837-42, 1968 (Pol)**

[Condition of periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers in the paint and varnish industry] Witek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:98-100, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)**

[The state of the oral cavity in workers exposed to coal tar and pitch] Pekker RIa. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:35-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Methods and criteria for applying epidemiological indices of oral diseases] Guimaraes LO, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:210-9, Sep 68 (7 ref.) (Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and cytochemical studies of cells of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. Wahi PN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 10:173-8, May-Jun 66**

Studies in oral leukoplakias. XI. Histopathology of leukoplakias in Indians chewing "pan" with tobacco. Meyer J, et al. **Acta Odont Scand 25:397-435, Dec 67**

Subepithelial changes in oral submucous fibrosis. Sirsat SM, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:161-73, 1967**

The vascular response in early and advanced oral submucous fibrosis. Sirsat SM, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:179-84, 1967**

Mast cell response in early and advanced oral submucous fibrosis. Sirsat SM, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:174-8, 1967**

Cysts of the oral mucosa in newborns. Cataldo E, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 116:44-8, Jul 68**

Erosive and bullous oral lesions of lichen planus: histologic studies. Shklar G. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:411-6, Apr 68**

Histoplasmosis of the oral cavity and larynx. A clinicopathologic study. Bennett DE. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:417-27, Oct 67**

Eversion of columnar pithelium in denture-induced hyperplasia of the oral mucous membrane of man. Arwill T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 13:589-92, May 68**

Patterns of keratinization in oral leukoplakia. Shklar G. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:400-4, Apr 68**

The pathology and treatment of diseases of the palate. Sutherland KG. **Aust Dent J 13:111-24, Apr 68**

Submucous fibrosis. Moos KF, et al. **Brit Dent J 124:313-7, 2 Apr 68**

Histological features of oral submucous fibrosis. Shear M, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:49-53, Oct 67**

Submucous fibrosis of the oral cavity: morphological and cytochemical study of the cells. Wahi PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:374-9, Apr 67**

Oesophageal changes in oral submucous firbosis. (Preliminary report). Mathew B, et al. **Indian J Path Bact 10:349-53, Oct 67**

Oral pathology in the dental office: survey of 20,575 biopsy specimens. Bhaskar SN. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:761-6, Apr 68**

Studies in oral leukoplakia: a preliminary report on the period pervalence of malignant transformation in leukoplakia based on a follow-up study of 248 patients. Pindborg JJ, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:767-71, Apr 68**

Observations on the clinical characteristics and natural history of oral leukoplakia. Silverman S Jr. **J Amer Dent Ass 76:772-7, Apr 68**

A new finding in oral cavity in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Miyake H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 29:251-9, Jan 67**

Oral lichen planus. 2. A histologic evaluation of ninety-seven cases. Andreasen JO. **Oral Surg 25:158-66, Feb 68**

Leukoedema of the human oral mucosa. Archard HO, et al. **Oral Surg 25:717-28, May 68**

Electron microscopic studies of oral benign leukoplakia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Oral Surg 25:901-13, Jun 68**

Intraoral blue nevi. Report of two additional cases. McCrea MW, et al. **Oral Surg 25:590-3, Apr 68**

Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease) in an adult Caucasian. Waldman GH, et al. **Oral Surg 26:124-7, Jul 68**

Cytologic examination of aspirated material from cysts or cystlike lesions. Whitten JB Jr. **Oral Surg 25:710-6, May 68**

Development of oral lesions in erythema multiforme exudativum. Wooten JW, et al. **Oral Surg 24:808-16, Dec 67**

[The importance of pathohistological studies in dentistry] Visser WJ. **Nederl T Tandheelk 75:417-44, Jun 68 (Dut)**

[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease appearing on old scars of the face and the mouth mucosa] Cernéa P, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:197-214, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the normal and pathologic cornification of the mouth mucosa epithelium in leukoplakia] Haim G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:803-10, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the problem of mucosa involvement in chronic familial benign pemphigus] Schneider W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:74-81, 27 May 66 (Ger)**

[On the oral manifestations of pemphigus] Palattella G. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:489-503, Jun 68 (It)**

[An unusual case of primary amyloidosis of the palate: odontostomatologic aspects] Rossi A, et al. **Mondo Odontostomat 9:722-30, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Considerations on the atypical manifestations of lichen ruber planus of the oral cavity] Lalli P. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1449-57, Dec 67 (It)**

[Electron microscopic observation of oral leukoplakia] Hayashi H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 25:1483-4, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of epulis] Januszewicz J, et al. **Czas Stomat 21:507-13, 1968 (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anatomical and physiological bases of pain in stomatology] Oblu N, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:305-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)**

[Psychopathological significance of pain] Pirozynski T, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:345-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical antibiotic maintenance of oral health. Mitchell DF, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:83-92, Sep 67**

Palatal papillary hyperplasia. Lambson GO, et al. **J Prosth Dent 18:528-33, Dec 67**

The chronology of dental disease the key to prevention. McCall JO, et al. **New York Dent J 34:27-30, Jan 68**

The effect of thorough mouth cleansing on oral health-case report. Arnim SS. **Periodontics 6:41-52, Feb 68**

[The concept of buffer zones and its importance for the prosthetic treatment of edentulous jaws] Gawrilogg EI. **Deutsch Stomat 17:746-9, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On scientifically based planning of dental care of the population] Arshanskiĭ NIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:6-10, Mar 68 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic demonstration of a sublingual dermoid cyst. Report of a case. Foster BA. **Brit Dent J 124:468-9, 21 May 68**

Diagnostic value of supplemental bitewing radiographs. Degering CI. **Dent Radiogr Photogr 41:56-7 passim, 1968**

[The use of panoramic roentgenography in stomatology] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:53-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ionizing radiations and odonto-stomatology] Carlier G, et al. **Sem Ther 40:557-60, Nov 64 (Fr)**

[Considerations on the changes in dental and periodontal tissues induced by Co 60 radiotherapy] Tani G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1203-12, Oct 67 (It)**

SURGERY

Radiographic demonstration of a sublingual dermoid cyst. Report of a case. Foster BA. **Brit Dent J 124:468-9, 21 May 68**

Effect of time of extraction on resolution of odontogenic cellulitis. Hall HD, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 77:626-31, Sep 68**

Removal of papillary hyperplasia. Uohara GI, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:463-6, Jul 68**

Fascial space infection in a patient with pemphigus. Ogden IW. **Milit Med 132:920-4, Nov 67**

Cryosurgery in treatment of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Amaral WJ, et al. **Oral Surg 25:648-54, Apr 68**

[Intraoral wounds and their treatment] Kristen K. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69:81-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Experiences in the cooperation of surgeons and stomatologists in the district hospital] Prüfer HJ, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1625-30, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical study on a new local anesthetic called LAC-43. Preliminary note] Bottai F, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:869-82, Oct 67 (It)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of epidermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Marenduzzo A, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:301-13, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Advantages of surgery in precancerous lesions of the oral cavity] Borrozzino G, et al. **Minerva Stomat 17:29-38, Jan 68 (It)**

[To the problem of diagnosis of dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Bernshteĭn BI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:62-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Compatibility of a new adhesive vehicle (Orahesive) with other formulation bases. Gittess RM, et al. **Ann Dent 26:88-91, Sep 67**

Pre-operative assessment of the dental patient. Jolly M. **Aust Dent J 12:258-69, Jun 67**

The pathology and treatment of diseases of the palate. Sutherland KG. **Aust Dent J 13:111-24, Apr 68**

Management of neurogenic and psychogenic problems. Gier RE. **Dent Clin N Amer 177-87, Mar 68**

Clinical laboratory tests of interest to the dentist. Johnson RH. **Dent Clin N Amer 203-15, Mar 68**

Diagnosis and treatment of commonly occurring oral mucosal lesions. Silverman S Jr. **Dent Clin N Amer 111-23, Mar 68**

The pharmacological preparation of the apprehensive patient. Sherman H. **J Oral Ther 4:308-14, Jan 68**

Management of dental patients with cardiovascular diseases. Spiro SR, et al. **New York J Dent 37:293-5, Oct 67**

Dental treatment for children with thalassemia. Parkin SF. **Oral Surg 25:12-8, Jan 68**

An integrated approach to dental care for the pregnant cardiac patient. Tillman HH, et al. **Oral Surg 25:546-52, Apr 68**

[Dental treatment of a cardiac patient] Bourgeois G. **Chir Dent France 38:25-30, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Homeopathy and acupuncture. Labial and buccal involvement] Valéry LP. **Chir Dent France 37:73-5, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Otorhinolaryngology. Mouth, throat, esophagus] Link R, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1008-17, 6 May 66 (92 ref.) (Ger)**

[On the diagnosis and therapy of mouth diseases and changes in the mouth mucosa] Lange D, et al. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:69-84, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Rational therapeutic methods] Haraszti B. **Zahnaerztl Welt 68:573-5, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The status and problems of strengthening stomatologic care in the Republic] Churakov VI. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:40-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Ways of development of the study of diseases of the oral mucosa] Rybakov AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:36-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Premedication with Restenil-Acetyl by dental treatment of anxious patients] Persson T. **Svensk Tandlak T 60:551-5, Oct 67 (Sw)**

VETERINARY

Diseases of the mouth and esophagus. Small E. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1714-8, 15 Dec 67**

Overt herpes-T infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). King NW, et al. **Lab Anim Care 17:413-23, Aug 67**

Bovine papular stomatitis, pseudocowpox and milker's nodules. Nagington J, et al. **Vet Rec 81:306-13, 23 Sep 67**

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

The influence of age and denture age on interalveolar distance in a group of edentulous Caucasoids and Negroids. Baikie MW. **J Dent Ass S Afr 22:384-91, 15 Dec 67**

Association of oral disease with 12 selected variables. II. Edentulism. Summers CJ, et al. **J Dent Res 47:594-8, Jul-Aug 68**

The consistency of the swallowing technique in determining occlusal vertical relation in edentulous patients. Ismail YH, et al. **J Prosth Dent 19:230-6, Mar 68**

Full mouth extraction utilizing transitional or splint dentures. Dixon JE. **Rev Dent Liban 18:13-22, Jan 68**

[The masticatory function in the edentulous] Lebourg L. **Chir Dent France 38:33-8, 26 Jun 68 (Fr)**

[Reflections on the possibilities of pre-prosthetic surgery in cases of the Edentulous mandible] Merville L. **Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:627-36, May 68 (Fr)**

[Functional bases of impression taking in the region of the anterior teeth] Breustedt A. **Deutsch Stomat 18:163-7, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Radiocinematographic studies on deglutition in edentulous patients] Breustedt A, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 18:287-94, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical trial and laboratory testing of a new impression material for edentulous mandibles] Stein H, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 17:508-17, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[The anatomical impression on the edentulous jaw] Schmeissner H. **Zahnaerztl Welt 69:412-6, 25 Jun 68 (Ger)**

[The restoration of the occlusion in the edentulous] Modica R. **Minerva Stomat 17:486-531, May 68 (It)**

[Functional anatomy of the edentulous mouth and recent methods of impression for total prosthesis] Vallardi E. **Minerva Stomat 17:451-85, May 68 (It)**

[Contributions to the study of the changes of the cranio-facial bones in advanced age] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:175-82, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical and radiological changes of the temporomandibular joint in advanced age] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:897-905, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Total loss of teeth in adults. Kelly JE, et al. Vital Health Statist 11:1-10, Oct 67
[A dental field investigation in Hailuoto: participation, edentulousness and methods of examination] Ainamo J, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:6-12, Feb 68 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Bony defects on the crest of the residual alveolar ridge. Nakamoto RY. J Prosth Dent 19:111-8, Feb 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The concept of buffer zones and its importance for the prosthetic treatment of edentulous jaws] Gawriłogg EI. Deutsch Stomat 17:746-9, Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spongy bone architecture of edentulous mandibles: a television radiographic evaluation. De Aguiar AE, et al. J Prosth Dent 19:12-21, Jan 68
Roentgenographic examination of edentulous patients. Swenson HM, et al. J Prosth Dent 18:304-7, Oct 67
Pathologic radiographic findings in clinically symptom-free edentulous subjects. Michaeli Y, et al. Oral Surg 26:27-30, Jul 68

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the alveolar ridge with silicone-Dacron implants: a pilot study. Gatewood JB. J Oral Surg 26:441-8, Jul 68
Grafted skin as an oral prosthesis-bearing tissue. Laney WR, et al. J Prosth Dent 19:69-79, Jan 68
[Possibilities of surgical correction of the denture supporting area in advanced atrophy of the mandible] Haberzettel V. Cesk Stomat 68:221-5, May 68 (Cz)
[On the deepening of the vestibular fornix in the totally edentulous] Sfasciotti M, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:191-208, Mar 67 (It)
[Preprosthetic surgery in edentulous patients] Ossido G. Minerva Stomat 17:425-50, May 68 (It)

MOUTH MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Pathologic effects of different doses of 90Sr in mice. Development of carcinomas in the mucous membranes of the head. Nilsson A. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:27-41, Feb 68
Sequential chemotherapy and radiation therapy of buccal mucosa carcinoma in South India. Methods and preliminary results. Von Essen CF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:530-40, Mar 68
Field procedures for the differential diagnosis of mucosal disease in cattle. Blood DC. Aust Vet J 43:501-7, Nov 67
The incidence of buccal pigmentation in caucasoids and negroids in Britain. Fry L, et al. Brit J Derm 80:244-7, Apr 68
Incidence of oral carcinoma in patients with leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. Einhorn J, et al. Cancer 20:2189-93, Dec 67
Cancer of the buccal mucosa, palate and gingiva in Connecticut, 1935-1959. Shedd DP, et al. Cancer 21:440-6, Mar 68
Gingival tissue conditioning and hydroscopic impressions. Hass MA. Dent Dig 74:159-61, Apr 68
Theoretical analysis of displacement and force distribution for the tissue-bearing surface of dentures. Ledley RS. J Dent Res 47:318-22, Mar-Apr 68
Oral lesions in pityriasis rosea. Kestel JL Jr. JAMA 205:597, 19 Aug 68
Reaction of oral tissues to suture materials. II. Lilly GE, et al. Oral Surg 26:592-9, Oct 68
Reaction of oral tissues to suture materials. Lilly GE. Oral Surg 26:128-33, Jul 68
Temperatures of the mucosa underlying complete maxillary denture. Virtanen K, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:212-8, 1967
[The diagnostic importance of mouth mucosa] Greither A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:454-64, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The influence of plastic plate on the temperature of the palate mucosa] Fuhr K, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1327-34, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of muco-synechiant and atrophic bullous dermatitis with exclusive localization at the level of the upper aero-digestive passages] Bergomi A, et al. Valsalva 42:332-47, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of heterotypic sebaceous glands of the buccal mucosa, so-called Fordyce's disease] Pankiewicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:781-2, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[Effect of the microclimate of the working place on oral mucosa] Oprişiu C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[The effect of laser radiation on the teeth and soft tissues of the oral cavity] Rybakov AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:43-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the technic of taking biopsy from the oral mucosa] Zhilina VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:97-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the occurrence of ectopic sebaceous glands in the oral mucosa (Fordyce's disease)] Leist P, et al. Deutsch Stomat 17:754-62, Oct 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen in the oral mucosa and outer enamel epithelium of young rats. Trott JR. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:609-22, 1967
Studies in oral leukoplakias. 14. Sulphydryl group and disulphide bonds in normal and leukoplakic epithelium before and after vitamin A application. Bülow FA von, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:374-8, 1968
DNA-dependent dye binding by oral epithelium. Its relation to smoking habits. Roth D, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:59-61, Jul 68
The intercellular cement substance of oral epithelium in man and Macaca irus. Cohen L. Arch Oral Biol 13:163-70, Feb 68
The measurement of thickness and hardness of oral soft tissues. Tomlin HR, et al. Brit Dent J 124:22-7, 2 Jan 68
The thickness and hardness of soft tissues. A preliminary clinical survey. Tomlin HR, et al. Brit Dent J 124:223-6, 5 Mar 68
Bio-assay of the effects of smoking on DNA content of human respiratory epithelium. Roth D, et al. Cancer 21:1132-6, Jun 68
Concentrations of acid soluble, mucoprotein, and protein-bound hexose in specific oral tissue sites. Burzynski NJ. J Dent Res 46:1472, Nov-Dec 67
Localization of acid phosphatase in oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al. Nature (London) 215:664-5, 5 Aug 67
[A method for the measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration and its results on the mucous membrane surface in the nose and oral cavity] Zippel R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:115-27, 1966 (Ger)
[Barr's chromatin and the menstrual cycle] Ceci GP, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 50:593-8, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[Measurement surveys of hydrogen ion concentration in the saliva and oral mucosa in persons with diseased and healthy periodontium, working in the Szczecin chemical industry] Gondzik W, et al. Czas Stomat 21:849-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on sex chromatin fluctuation in oral smears during the menstrual cycle] Poniatowska T. Endokr Pol 18:497-504, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Glycogen in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity and the skin in the human embryo] Gemonov VV. Arkh Anat 54:87-91, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Biochemistry of tissues and fluids of the oral cavity] Petrovich IuA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:30-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

"Trigonum retromolare" in relation to the posterior limit of the complete lower denture. Arwill T, et al. Acta Odont Scand 25:115-37, Aug 67
Equine oral pigmentation. Dummett CO, et al. J Oral Med 23:62-7, Apr 68
[A contribution to the morphology of changes during aging in the palatal mucosa] Fröhlich E, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:377-85, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Histological aspects of the gingival tissue overlying the 1st permanent molars delayed in eruption] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Trim Odont 48:531-9, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 1. Morphological characteristics] Yamashiro M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:166-88, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Current views concerning ultrastructure and cornification of the epithelium of the oral mucosa] Piątowska D. Czas Stomat 20:939-46, Sep 67 (Pol)
[Biochemistry of tissues and fluids of the oral cavity] Petrovich IuA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:30-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Strength of capillaries in oral mucous membranes. Kozam G. J Dent Res 47:328-36, Mar-Apr 68
[Theoretical interpretation of intravital microscopic studies of hypertension patients] Priebe L, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:94-106, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Capillaromicroscopic studies on the morphology of the mucous membrane capillaries beneath partial dentures] Kawahara T. J Jap Stomat Soc 33:274-314, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Resistance of the capillaries of the oral mucosa in the course of diabetes] Strużak-Wysokińska M. Czas Stomat 21:259-64, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Changes in the tongue in patients with myocardial infarct] Kitova NF. Ter Arkh 38:44-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Correlation of cell populations in smears and biopsies from the oral cavity. Medak H, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:279-88, Jul-Aug 67
The intercellular cement substance of oral epithelium in man and Macaca irus. Cohen L. Arch Oral Biol 13:163-70, Feb 68
Influence of nuclear selection criteria on sex chromatin frequency in oral mucosa cells of newborn females. Hsu LY, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 6:371-82, 1967
The differential development and structure of keratinizing mucosa of the upper denture-bearing area. Bowman AJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:349-52, Jun 68
The effect of age on the oral mucosa of the rat (rattus norwegicus). Lavelle CL. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:356-7, Jun 68
Ultrastructure studies of oral mucosa. I. Comparison of normal and hyperkeratotic human buccal epithelium. Silverman S Jr. J Dent Res 46:1433-43, Nov-Dec 67
Demonstration of biologic polyanions by alcian blue in salt solutions and by alcian yellow or hexadecylpyridinium-hexathiocyanatoferrate. Staple PH. J Histochem Cytochem 15:552-4, Sep 67
Cytologic study of keratinization under complete dentures. Markov NJ. J Prosth Dent 20:8-13, Jul 68
[Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation in normal human oral mucosa and tumor tissue in vitro] Ueno T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:423-43, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Technical and experimental principles of in-vivo studies on the epithelium and superficial vascular system of the mucosa] Bablik L, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:534-41, 1968 (Ger)
[Cell reconstruction in the oral mucosa] Kirschner H. Naturwissenschaften 54:255-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Migrant pleocaryocytes and macropolycytes in the oral cavity of patients affected by secondary macrocytic anemia] Cattaneo E. Rass Trim Odont 48:69-74, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Phagocytic activity of migrating inflammatory cells in the oral cavity of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Fumagalli G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 22:1231-4, Oct 67 (It)
[Ultrastructure of human palatine tonsil. I. Electron microscopic studies on tonsillar mucous epithelium] Kawaguchi E. Sapporo Med J 31:144-65, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)
[Cytological studies of smears of the oral cavity epithelium in some endocrinopathies] Pawlikowski T. Endokr Pol 18:599-606, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[The distribution of mast cells in the connective tissue of the oral cavity in animals and man] Gemonov VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:28-31, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Sex determination by cytologic studies of the oral epithelium] Polo Camacho JM. An Esp Odontoestomat 26:486-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of oral and vaginal cytology in response to stilbestrol. Anderson WR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:78-81, 1 Sep 68
Histological changes in the oral mucosa of the wistar rat treated with commercial lime (calcium hydroxide)--an optical and submicroscopic study. Sirsat SM, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:303-15, Jun 68
Necrosis of oral mucosa after local application of crystal violet. John RW. Brit Med J 1:157-8, 20 Jan 68
The effect of 4-amino-N10-methyl-pteroylglutamic acid on oral mucosa of experimental animals. Shklar G. J Oral Ther 4:374-7, May 68
Normal mucosal reactions to denture base materials in humans. Whitfield S, et al. J Oral Ther 4:411-25, May 68
Effect of dentures and astringents on palatal mucosa. Butcher EO, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:3-7, Jul 68
Tissue response to fixed partial denture pontics. Cavazos E Jr. J Prosth Dent 20:143-53, Aug 68
Local tissue effects of sodium fluoride. Brånemark PI. Odont Rev (Malmo) 18:273-94, 1967
A new long-lasting lozenge for applying drugs to the oral mucous membranes. II. Studies in volunteer dental and dental hygiene students. Kutscher AH, et al. Oral Surg 26:296-8, Sep 68
[Tissue reaction of the submucosa to suture material in a long-term experiment] Káclová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:114-20, Mar 68 (Cz)
[The effect of long-term administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the oral mucosa of laboratory animals] Terner K, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:65-70, Mar 68 (Hun)
[Effects of testosterone propionate and radiations on the cells of the jugal mucosa] Sideri L. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:879-84, Nov 66 (It)
[The "cytological dysplasia" caused by antimitotics] Castoldi GL, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:3-42, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Examination of the usefulness of epoxy-melamine

varnish for the covering of steel crowns] Karlowska I. Czas Stomat 21:69-74, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Data on the characteristics of the oral phase of the action of mineral waters and its clinical significance] Serebrennikov LE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:296-301, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Glycogen in the epithelium of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity and the skin in the human embryo] Gemonov VV. Arkh Anat 54:87-91, Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymatic study of the tongue mucosae in different species. Itoiz ME, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:183-92, 1966
Quantitative histochemistry of rat oral mucosa: acid phosphatase. Quackenbush L, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:74-8, 1968
[Activity and distribution of some enzymes in the oral mucosa and salivary glands in experimental acute lead poisoning] Jonek J, et al. Parodont Acad Rev 2:19-33, Mar 68 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of a fibrin membrane in the practice of mucosa tests] Daniiewicz-Stysiak Z. Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:23-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

INJURIES

Intraoral reconstruction of soft tissue defects. Schultz RC. Surg Clin N Amer 48:121-7, Feb 68
[Intraoral wounds and their treatment] Kristen K. Zahnaerztl Welt 69:81-6, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Sensorial perceptions in the oro-facial system and their relations to the removable prosthesis] Molnár L. Deutsch Stomat 18:128-32, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mouth absorption of various compounds in cigarette smoke. Dalhamn T, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:831-5, Jun 68
Absorption of fluoride through the oral mucosa of rats. Gabler WL. Arch Oral Biol 13:619-23, Jun 68
Buccal exposure to botulinal toxin. Lamanna C, et al. J Infect Dis 117:327-31, Oct 67
Kinetics of buccal absorption of amphetamines. Beckett AH BOYES RN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:92-7, Feb 68
Cytologic study of keratinization under complete dentures. Markov NJ. J Prosth Dent 20:8-13, Jul 68
Microscopic and microrespirometer (QO2) study of the effect of cigarette smoking on human oral soft tissues. Preliminary report of an in vivo study. Manhold JH, et al. Oral Surg 26:567-72, Oct 68
[Effects of pregnancy on buccal tissues] Zawadzki H. Inform Dent 49:4819-31, 30 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Cytochemical studies on the carbohydrate metabolism in the protective epithelium of the oral mucosa] Fasske E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 21:580-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Sublingual pharmacologic absorption: mechanism and pathology] Martin GR. An Esp Odontoestomat 26:410-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanism of bacterial attachment to oral epithelial cells. Hoffman H, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:37-41, Jan-Feb 68
Isolation in pure culture of human oral organisms capable of producing neuraminidase. Leah SA, et al. Nature (London) 216:599-600, 11 Nov 67
[Studies on stomatitis palpulosa with reference to the differential diagnosis] Liebermann H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1319-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Bifidus bacteria in the female] Müller H, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:39-58, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Research on the occurrence of fungi in pregnant women and newborn infants] Schaulow I, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:985-92, 1966 (Ger)
[On the occurrence and determination of Candida albicans in the human mouth cavity and its relationship to mouth mucosa diseases] Lange D, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:467-73, Apr 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Mast cell response in early and advanced oral submucous fibrosis. Sirsat SM, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:174-8, 1967
Subepithelial changes in oral submucous fibrosis. Sirsat SM, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:161-73, 1967
Cysts of the oral mucosa in newborns. Cataldo E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:44-8, Jul 68
Eversion of columnar pithelium in denture-induced hyperplasia of the oral mucous membrane of man. Arwill T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:589-92, May 68
Histological changes in the oral mucosa of the wistar rat treated with commercial lime (calcium hydroxide)--an optical and submicroscopic study. Sirsat SM, et al. Brit J Cancer 22:303-15, Jun 68
Blue naevus of oral mucosa. Bogomoletz W. Brit J Derm 80:611-3, Sep 68
Oral tissue changes in infants with cleft palate. Fisher JH, et al. Cleft Palate J 4:316-26, Oct 67
Histological features of oral submucous fibrosis. Shear M, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:49-53, Oct 67
Oesophageal changes in oral submucous firbosis. (Preliminary report). Mathew B, et al. Indian J Path Bact 10:349-53, Oct 67
Parakeratosis of the tongue--a unique histopathologic lesion in the zinc-deficient squirrel monkey. Barney GH, et al. J Nutr 93:511-7, Dec 67
The etiology of mucosal inflammation associated with dentures. Love WD, et al. J Prosth Dent 18:515-27, Dec 67
Leukoedema of the human oral mucosa. Archard HO, et al. Oral Surg 25:717-28, May 68
Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease) in an adult Caucasian. Waldman GH, et al. Oral Surg 26:124-7, Jul 68
[Electron microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth-diseased cattle] Vetterlein W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:731-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Histologic and histochemical findings in the epithelium of jaw cysts compared to the leukoplakias in the mouth mucosa] Hornová J. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:370-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the epithelial-cutaneous border surface relief in the mouth mucosa changed by chronic inflammation] Frenkel G, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:274-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Plasmocytosis mucosae papillaris et vegetans] Tappeiner J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:807-12, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Exfoliative cytology of the oral mucosa during treatment with 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone] Nicolin LT. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:833-50, Oct 67 (It)
[Studies on human oral non-neoplastic and neoplastic tissues in culture-morphology and growth characteristics] Kohama G. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:393-411, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Incidence of mucosal lesions in patients with tegumenta leishmaniasis america] Salgado U, et al. An Brasil Derm 41:251-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Stomatological changes in Sjögren's syndrome] Almeida MD. Rev Port Estomat 7:86-96, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Changes in the tissue elements of the hard palate mucosa in conditions of hypothermia and mechanical injury] Abakumova EA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:31-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cytology of the oral cavity as early diagnosis of carcinoma] Perez Fernandez A. An Esp Odontoestomat 27:35-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

A technique for the measurement of soft tissue pressures acting upon teeth. Luffingham JK. Arch Oral Biol 13:309-18, Mar 68
[Determination of the resiliency amplitude of the denture-bearing mucosa by means of a new electronic vacum apparatus] Kulashenko W. Deutsch Stomat 18:138-40, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Estimation of pressure susceptibility of soft tissues on the prosthetic base in degrees of rubber softness, as a factor making possible comparison of the results] Józefowicz W. Czas Stomat 20:999-1003, Sep 67 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of testosterone propionate and radiations on the cells of the jugal mucosa] Sideri L. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:879-84, Nov 66 (It)
[Effect of x-rays on the healing course of the oral mucosa] Piękoś B. Przegl Lek 23:535-7, Jun 67 (Pol)
[On the influence of teeth and dental materials on the manifestations of the reaction of the oral mucosa in telegammatherapy of neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Barer GM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Intraoral resurfacing with dermal graft. Sisson GA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:515-7, May 68
Tissue reactions in the oral mucosa to catgut, silk, and mersilene sutures. Bergenholtz A, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 18:237-50, 1967
[Surgical rehabilitation of the patient after electrocoagulation the oral cavity] Landais H. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:151-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Additional experience with oronasal mucosa plasty in ozena] Jeschek J. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:346-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Sources of error in the stabilization of complete lower-dentures using a mucoperiosteal flap] Hollmann K. Oest Z Stomat 65:51-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Free gingival graft with periosteal fenestration. Bressman E, et al. J Periodont 39:298-300, Sep 68
Free mucosal graft with tissue adhesives: report of 17 cases. Frisch J, et al. J Periodont 39:190-5, Jul 68
Free mucosal grafts in mucogingival surgery. Calandriello M. Parodont Acad Rev 2:74-9, Jun 68
[On girdle-like conjunctival formation from oral mucosa] Bauer F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:28-31, 1967 (Ger)
[On the management of severe burns using Denig's plastic surgery] Heinc A. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:874-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the use of free mucous membrane transplantation in preprosthetic surgery] Matras H. Oest Z Stomat 65:56-61, Feb 68 (Ger)

MOUTH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cancer of the floor of the mouth and its lymphatic spread. Feind CR, et al. Amer J Surg 116:482-6, Oct 68
Malignant melanoma of the mouth. Bertelli AP de. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:68-71, Jan 68
The white sponge naevus. Cohen L, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 5:206-10, Mar 68
Neurogenous tumors of the head and neck. Oberman HA, et al. Cancer 20:1992-2001, Nov 67
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Poole AG, et al. Cancer 22:14-21, Jul 68
A fibrous epulis of unusual proportions. Holden MH. Dent Dig 73:544-6, Dec 67
Skin tumors of the face. Larato DC. Dent Dig 74:156-8, Apr 68
Epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity: report of case. Rose HP, et al. Dent Dig 74:54-7, Feb 68
Influence of continued smoking on the incidence of second primary cancers involving mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Castigliano SG. J Amer Dent Ass 77:580-5, Sep 68
Squamous carcinoma of the gingivae. A case report. Maltz D. J Dent Ass S Afr 23:70-3, 15 Mar 68
Oncology teaching program for dental students. Dinnan AJ, et al. J Dent Educ 32:82-4, Mar 68
Head and neck tumors and maxillofacial prosthetics. Tchalian VA. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:863-6, 26 Sep 67
Haemangiopericytoma of the gum. Rewell RE. J Laryng 82:261-3, Mar 68
Extramedullary plasmacytoma in multiple myeloma: report of case. Downs JR, et al. J Oral Surg 26:206-8, Mar 68
Oral cancer and prosthodontics. Bascom PW. J Prosth Dent 19:164-73, Feb 68
Fibrolipoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Rose HP. New York Dent J 33:603-5, Dec 67
Buccal lipoma of unusual size. Report of a case. Csiba A. Oral Surg 24:527-9, Oct 67
Neurilemoma (schwannoma) or the oral cavity. Hatziotis JC, et al. Oral Surg 24:510-26, Oct 67
Primary plasmacytoma of soft tissue (gingiva). Report of a case. Martinelli C, et al. Oral Surg 25:607-9, Apr 68
[Radiocancers in O.R.L. and in cervical pathology] André P. Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 197-225, 1966 (Fr)
[Malignant tumors of the cervico-facial region in children] Cachin Y. Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 93-111, 1965 (Fr)
[Melanomas in O.R.L.] Poncet P. Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 113-28, 1965 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of fibrolipomas of the oral cavity] Haag R, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1628-40, Dec 67 (Fr)
On the problem of the dependence of the prognosis on the site of the primary tumor in carcinomas of the viscerocranium] Fries R. Oest Z Stomat 65:202-11, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Lymphatic pathways of spread of metastases of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth] Miani P. Ann Laring 65:437-48, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of cylindroma. Presentation of 46 cases] Zucali R, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:870-88, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of malignant oral lymphogranuloma] De Grandis E. Minerva Stomat 16:692-5, Nov 67 (It)
[Clinical and histological considerations on 2 cases of Malherbe epithelioma] Sfondrini G, et al. Minerva Stomat 16:468-73, Jul 67 (It)
[A case of simultaneous triple tumors in the same middle aged subject] Mancini M. Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:165-6, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Gingival and skin metastases of lung cancer--report of a case] Miyoshi I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1058-60, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Lymphangiofibroma of the oropharynx in a child] Stukalenko AA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:116, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Considerations on a case of tumor metamorphosis: epithelioma of the floor of the mouth--sarcoma of the tonsillar crypt] Ciges M, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 17:683-95, 1966 (Sp)

[The dental practitioner confronted with cancer of the mouth] Arienza B.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 56:68-9, Feb 68 (Sp)
[Lipoma and fibrolipoma: bibliographic review and report of 2 cases] Borello ED, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:130-4, Mar 67 (29 ref.) (Sp)
[Tumorous diseases of the mouth cavity] Jacobsson F, et al. Odont Foren T 32:7-16, Mar 68 (Sw)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of cancer with betel nut, tobacco and slaked lime mixture. Reddy DG, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:315-8 passim, 1 Oct 67
Reactions associated with acrylic denture base resins. Strain JC. J Prosth Dent 18:465-8, Nov 67
Odontogenic tumors and epidermoid carcinomas of the oral cavity. An experimental study in Syrain hamsters. Herrold KM. Oral Surg 25:262-72, Feb 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and documentation of oral cancer] Spiessl B. Deutsch Stomat 18:103-19, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[On classification and documentation of malignant neoplasms in the throat-nose-ear region with reference to the guiding principles of the UICC (TNM system)] Schwab W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:21-41, Jan 68 (Ger)
[TNM classification--oral and laryngeal cancer] Kitamura T. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:309-15, May 67 (Jap)
[Pathologic-anatomical analysis of the Moscow Maxillofacial Hospital] Aleksandrova EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:69-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Tumors of the mouth in childhood] Pilheu FR.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1843-6, 26 Aug 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant hemangiopericytoma in the area of a previous ameloblastoma of the mandible. Sage HH, et al. Oral Surg 26:275-83, Sep 68
[Alcoholization and neurotomy in painful forms of oropharyngeal cancer] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:897-903, Nov 66 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Morphological and cytochemical studies of cells of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. Wahi PN, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 10:173-8, May-Jun 66
Clinical pathologic conference. Hudson P, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:543-52, Oct 68
Bio-assay of the effects of smoking on DNA content of human respiratory epithelium. Roth D, et al.
Cancer 21:1132-6, Jun 68
Objective signs of disease. Blozis GG.
Dent Clin N Amer 87-95, Mar 68
Oral and perioral cancer detection. Rowe NH, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 189-201, Mar 68
Dental diagnosis of oral carcinoma. Early detection by cytology and stomatoscopy. Spengos MN.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 40:51-7 passim, 1967
Early diagnosis of oral cancer. Tiecke RW.
Geriatrics 23:114-7, Feb 68
Oral pathology in the dental office: survey of 20,575 biopsy specimens. Bhaskar SN.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:761-6, Apr 68
Oral cytologic screening in a large metropolitan area. Stahl SS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1385-8, Dec 67
et conclusions pertaining to oral cytology.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:562, Sep 68
Early detection of oral cancer.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:700, Apr 68
The diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Pollack RS. Oncology 21:29-48, 1967 (16 ref.)
Examination procedure for oral cancer. Atterbury RA, et al. Oral Surg 26:80-6, Jul 68
The relationship of oral fibromas and leiomyomas. Oles RD. Oral Surg 25:844-8, Jun 68
Improved oral cytologic sampling by means of deep suction abrasion. Scheman P, et al.
Oral Surg 26:505-13, Oct 68
Correlated study of oral cytology and histopathology. Report on 2,052 oral lesions. Shklar G, et al.
Oral Surg 25:61-70, Jan 68
Who looks for oral cancer? Elzay RP.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:477-82, Aug 68
[Scientific detection of malignant tumors using bichloride of mercury (Cl2Hg-197). Our 1st results in the O.R.L. field] Gardel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:633-44, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Apparently primary neoplasms of the buccal cavity] Dor P. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:463-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[What may one expect of exfoliative cytology in stomatology] Delage J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:87-90, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Bowen's disease of the oral mucosa] Hornstein O.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:810-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Delay in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the oromaxillo-facial region] Müller A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:167-71, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of epulis-like neoplasms] Knak G.
Deutsch Stomat 18:59-65, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On early diagnosis of oral cancer] Morgenroth K.
Deutsch Stomat 18:121-4, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of basilomas in the oral mucosa] Tiede D. Deutsch Stomat 18:73-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of cancer of the mouth from the point of view of the dentist] Scheunemann H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:207-13, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chronic gingivitis and carcinomatosis] Mathis H.
Stoma 20:272-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The so-called myoblastic myoma and its malignant disease course] Nitze H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:740-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of mouth diseases and changes in the mouth mucosa] Lange D, et al.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:69-84, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Tumor-like changes in the mouth] Gombosi J.
Fogorv Szemle 61:85-6, Mar 68 (Hun)
[Serological control of carriers of malignant neoplasia of the cavity of the mouth by means of a fixation reaction] Guasta G.
Minerva Stomat 16:473-6, Jul 67 (It)
[Considerations on the early diagnosis of neoplasms in the oral cavity] Pizzoni D.
Minerva Stomat 17:67-81, Feb 68 (It)
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L.
Rass Trim Odont 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck with Au-198 in normal conditions and in oncologic pathology. I. Lymphoscintigraphy of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Valsalva 42:182-212, Aug 66 (It)
[Diagnosis of swelling] Shiroyama T.
J Jap Dent Ass 20:191-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of oral cancer] Watanabe Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:738-45, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Early detection of cancer in the oral cavity] Danielewiczowa K. Czas Stomat 21:497-505, 1968 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the cranio-facial pain syndrome] Popescu V.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:313-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[On the oncological alertness of stomatologists and dentists] Mukhin MV.
Voennomed Zh 4:44-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of oral cancer] Dizner B, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:232-6, Jun 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential chemotherapy and radiation therapy of buccal mucosa carcinoma in South India. Methods and preliminary results. Von Essen CF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:530-40, Mar 68
The rationale and development of a method of regional chemotherapy in cancer of the head and neck. Espiner HJ. Brit J Plast Surg 21:94-7, Jan 68
Histological and biochemical considerations in chemotherapy of tumours of the head and neck. Kiehn CL, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:82-93, Jan 68
Treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck with intravenous methotrexate. Leone LA, et al.
Cancer 21:828-37, May 68
Head and neck cancer. 3. Toxicity of 24-hour infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and protection by leucovorin (NSC-3590) in patients with epidermoid carcinomas. Lefkowitz E, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:305-11, Sep 67
Effectiveness of high-dose infusions of methotrexate followed by leucovorin in carcinoma of the head and neck. Mitchell MS, et al. Cancer Res 28:1088-94, Jun 68
The use and efficacy of intra--arterial injections of chemotherapeutic drugs in advanced cases of oral carcinomas. Srivastava SP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:269-74, Sep 67
Methotrexate therapy for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Intermittent intravenous dose program. Lane M, et al. JAMA 204:561-4, 13 May 68
[Oral cancer] Lebourg MM, et al.
Chir Dent France 37:67-72 contd, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Polychemotherapy of cancer] Jacquillat C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:69-76, 1968 (Fr)
[The use of cytostatic agents in the treatment of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial region] Scheunemann H.
Deutsch Stomat 18:264-73, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Regional cytostatic chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial area] Bilder J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:648-54, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial region chemotherapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Bilder J.
Zbl Chir 93:337-46, 2 Mar 68 (Ger)
[The action of Fleming's lysozyme compared to the antieoplastic action of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of experimental Ehrlich carcinoma of the oral cavity] Gambetti G.
Mondo Odontostomat 9:660-71, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Continuous intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil in oral cancer] Hayashi H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:875-88, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The use of remote-control vascular clamps in the chemotherapy of inoperable cancer of the oral cavity and its surrounding area] Ostrowski L, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:515-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Oral florid papillomatosis: its treatment with methotrexate] De Kaminsky AR, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:821-36, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Florid papillomatosis of the oral mucosa. Bibliographic review and presentation of a case treated with methotrexate] Borello ED, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:481-9, Nov 67 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical observation of adenocarcinoma in the oral cavity. Mori M, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:230-8, Mar 68
[Histochemical studies on the phosphorilase activity in carcinomatous lesions of the oral mucosa] Barbieri GB, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:163-72, Feb 68 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Metastasis of gastric adenocarcinoma to oral mucosa. Lund BA, et al. Oral Surg 25:805-9, Jun 68
[Buccal lichen planus. 2 cases of degeneration] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:346-9, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Dubreuilh's melanosis of the buccal mucosa] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:176-8, 1967 (Fr)
[On the etiologic relationship between leukoplakia, syphilis and cancer of the ora cavity] Anastassov K, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1530-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the frequency of carcinoma of the oral mucosa and of the lips following lichen ruber. (Catamnestic studies on patients of the Universitäts-Hautklinik Hamburg-Eppendorf)] Rohde B.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:815-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Benign melanotic neurinoma of the oral mucous membrane] Schulz H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 44:369-73, 1965 (Ger)
[On 3 cases of carcinoma caused by possible prosthetic trauma] Faraone V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:651-72, Aug 67 (It)
[Recent data on the cancerogenic activity of tobacco. A current medico-social problem] Bonsi R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:566-77, Nov 67 (It)
[Epithelial tumors of the oral cavity and nasal passages in the injury of rats with strontium 90] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Dental and prosthetic irritating factors in oral carcinogenesis] Herrero LF, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomat 26:229-39, Mar-Jun 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid--a syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. Cancer 22:293-9 passim, Aug 68
[Myelinic mucous neuroma of the oral cavity] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:103-16, Mar 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of blood group substances of neoplastic oral epithelium. Prendergast RC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:306-10, Mar-Apr 68
[On the serologic behavior of patients with malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity] Guasta G.
Minerva Stomat 17:602-8, Jun 68 (It)
[Serological control of carriers of malignant neoplasia of the cavity of the mouth by means of a fixation reaction] Guasta G.
Minerva Stomat 16:473-6, Jul 67 (It)

METABOLISM

Reactivity of blood group substances of neoplastic oral epithelium. Prendergast RC, et al.
J Dent Res 47:306-10, Mar-Apr 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for an aetiological correlation between adenovirus and human oral and pharyngeal tumors: a tissue culture approach. Rangan SR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:158-64, Jun 67

OCCURRENCE

Oral carcinoma in cases of leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. Einhorn J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:20-2, 27 Jun 66
Ten year survey of oral cancer in a general hospital. Shedd DP, et al. Amer J Surg 114:844-52, Dec 67
The epidemiology of oral anc oropharyngeal cancer. A report of the study in Mainpuri district, Uttar Pradesh, India. Wahi PN. Bull WHO 38:495-521, 1968
Incidence of oral carcinoma in patients with leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. Einhorn J, et al.
Cancer 20:2189-93, Dec 67
Cancer of the floor of the mouth in Connecticut, 1935-1959. Hedd DP, et al. Cancer 21:97-101, Jan 68
Epidemiology and histology of oral leukoplakia and

leukoedema among Papuans and New Guineans. Pindborg JJ, et al. Cancer 22:379-84, Aug 68
Cancer of tongue in Connecticut, 1935-1959. Shedd DP, et al. Cancer 21:89-96, Jan 68
Cancer of the buccal mucosa, palate and gingiva in Connecticut, 1935-1959. Shedd DP, et al. Cancer 21:440-6, Mar 68
Oral cytologic screening in a large metropolitan area. Stahl SS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1385-8, Dec 67
On 180 biopsies of oral carcinomas in our Department of Pathology. Awazawa Y, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 9:97-106, Sep 67
Epidemiological concepts relative to cancer of the oral cavity. Rowe NH. Missouri Med 65:660-4 passim, Aug 68
Oral carcinoma and multiplicity of carcinomas. Horowitz R, et al. Oral Surg 26:87-91, Jul 68
The search for early mouth cancer in the United States. Sandler HC. Oral Surg 25:655-61, Apr 68
Oral cancer in Finland. 1. Morbidity in 1953 and 1961. Sainio P, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:196-206, 1967
[Oral cancer] Lebourg L. Chir Dent France 37:47-52 contd, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the percentual distribution of tumor localizations within the field of otorhinolaryngology] Bockmühl F, et al. HNO 14:243-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of patients with gynecologic and stomatologic cancer and precancerous conditions] Bánóczy J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:173-5, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Statistical observations on the incidence of malignant tumors of the head and neck in Ibaragi prefecture (Japan)] Toriyama M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 71:277-80, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of cancer of the oral cavity in the material of the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Pawlicki M. Czas Stomat 20:689-95, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Cancer of the oral cavity in the male population of Transcarpathia] Gusiitser LN. Vop Onkol 12:89-92, 1966 (Rus)
[Cancer of the oral cavity] Jacobsson F, et al. Nord Med 78:1145-51, 7 Sep 67 (Sw)

PATHOLOGY

A study of central and peripheral biopsies in combined therapy of head and neck cancer. Keim WF, et al. Ann Otol 77:508-13, Jun 68
Toluidine blue in the management of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Strong MS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:527-31, May 68
Nonpigmented intradermal nevus of the gingiva. Report of a case. Acevedo A, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:448-9, Apr 68
Localised fibrous overgrowths of the oral mucosa. Barker DS, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 5:86-92, Nov 67
A calcifying chondroma in the cheek. Hankey GT, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 5:239-44, Mar 68
Plasmacytosis of the gingiva. Poswillo D. Brit J Oral Surg 5:194-202, Mar 68
Lipoblastomatosis of the cheek. Shear M. Brit J Oral Surg 5:173-9, Nov 67
Oral pathology in the dental office: survey of 20,575 biopsy specimens. Bhaskar SN. J Amer Dent Ass 76:761-6, Apr 68
Electron microscopy of oral cells in vitro. I. Annulate lamellae observed in strain KB cells. Kumegawa M, et al. J Cell Biol 34:897-901, Sep 67
Electron microscopy of oral cells in vitro. II. Subsurface and intracytoplasmic confronting cisternae in strain KB cells. Kumegawa M, et al. J Cell Biol 36:443-52, Mar 68
Neurilemmomas of the oral cavity: report of five cases. Crawford WH Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 26:651-8, Oct 68
White sponge nevus. McLeran JH, et al. J Oral Surg 26:338-41, May 68
Sebaceous gland adenoma of the buccal mucosa: report of case. Miller AS, et al. J Oral Surg 26:593-5, Sep 68
Basal-cell carcinoma of the gingiva. Report of a case. Lawson BF, et al. Oral Surg 24:648-53, Nov 67
Leiomyoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Manhold JH, et al. Oral Surg 25:729-31, May 68
Incidence and distribution of various connective tissue fibers in oral fibromas. Oles RD. Oral Surg 26:487-96, Oct 68
Histogenesis of the granular-cell myoblastoma. Toto PD, et al. Oral Surg 24:384-7, Sep 67
The gingival giant cell granuloma. Histochemical observations. Shklar G, et al. Periodontics 5:303-7, Nov-Dec 67
[Oral cytology] Bergeron P. Canad J Med Techn 30:18-27, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation in normal human oral mucosa and tumor tissue in vitro] Ueno T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:423-43, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the pathology and clinical aspects of retothelial sarcomas in the maxillofacial region] Müller A. Deutsch Stomat 18:65-73, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of cancer of the mouth] Papadakos A. Stomatologia (Athen) 24:262-6, 1967 (Gr)
[On a rare case of glomic tumor located in the inferior vestibular fornix] Mirisola F. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:219-36, Mar 67 (It)
[The precancerous state and the intraepithelial carcinoma of the oral cavity from the cytodiagnostic and histopathologic point of view] Calderari G. Dent Cadmos 35:833-44, Jun 67 (It)
[On the concept and histogenesis of mixed tumors. Considerations on 3 cases of neoplastic disease of the minor glands of the oral cavity] Gagliani N. Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:77-93, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Hemangioma of the oral cavity: clinical and histopathogenetic aspect] Reali-Forster L. Rass Trim Odont 48:17-52, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Malherbe epithelioma. Histochemical study] Caprioglio D, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:143-62, Feb 68 (It)
[Basiloma of the oral cavity] Gagliani N. Riv Ital Stomat 22:1444-8, Dec 67 (It)
[Studies on human oral non-neoplastic and neoplastic tissues in culture-morphology and growth characteristics] Kohama G. J Jap Stomat Soc 34:393-411, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Organ culture studies of human oral mucous membrane and tumor tissues. 1. Morphological characteristics] Yamashiro M. J Jap Stomat Soc 35:166-88, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Cancer of the vermilion border of the lips and of the oral mucosa and its cytological diagnosis] Antonova TN. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:24-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral and perioral cancer detection. Rowe NH, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 189-201, Mar 68
The search for early mouth cancer in the United States. Sandler HC. Oral Surg 25:655-61, Apr 68
[What may one expect of exfoliative cytology in stomatology] Delage J, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:87-90, Jan 68 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in dental radiology. Uotila E. Odont T 76:87-92, 1968
[Epidermal cyst of the floor of the mouth in the clinical form of ranula] Bayer R. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:828-32, Dec 66 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

High intensity proximity therapy of intraoral cancer. With description of a new after-loading unit. Breed JE. Amer J Roentgen 102:117-28, Jan 68
Sequential chemotherapy and radiation therapy of buccal mucosa carcinoma in South India. Methods and preliminary results. Von Essen CF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:530-40, Mar 68
Cancer of the oral cavity, larynx, and pharynx: radiation or surgery? Hoffmeister FS, et al. Amer J Surg 116:615-8, Oct 68
Combined radiation and surgical therapy: tongue, tonsil and floor of mouth. Leonard JR, et al. Ann Otol 77:514-33, Jun 68
Displacement appliances in radiotherapy. Markwell BD, et al. Brit Dent J 124:564-8, 18 Jun 68
Prosthetic evaluation of patients who have received irradiation to the head and neck regions. Rahn AO, et al. J Prosth Dent 19:174-9, Feb 68
Early results of tele-gamma 60Co-therapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Wasilewski M, et al. Pol Med J 6:872-8, 1967
Preoperative irradiation for head and neck cancer. Berkas EM. Progr Clin Cancer 3:186-90, 1967
Peroral roentgen therapy. Phillips TL. Radiology 90:525-31, Mar 68
[Internal curietherapy of epidermoid carcinoma on the inner side of the cheek] Pierquin B, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:403-8, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Several aspects of the collaboration between the stomatologist and the electro-radiologist within a medical team of an anticancerous center] Janvier L, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:559-66, Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of dental treatment measures in tumor radiotherapy] Ritter W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 21:586-94, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On late damage to the spinal cord after radiation of tumors of the head and neck region] Baldus S. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:123-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of cancer of the oral cavity using beta electron beams] Charalampopoulos A. Stomatologia (Athen) 24:267-75, 1967 (Gr)
[Our trend in the treatment of epitheliomas of the floor of the mouth] Bozzi E, et al. Ann Laring 65:434-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Observations on the treatment of tumors of the mouth and new prospects of radiotherapy. Personal experience] Guella A, et al. Ann Laring 65:620-9, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Radiotherapy of oropharyngeal neoplasms and the treatment of metastatic laterocervical lymphadenopathies] Motta G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:282-92, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Curietherapy with Ir-192 in association with radiosurgery in O.R.L. tumors] Pierquin B, et al. Minerva Med 58:4532-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on the moulded apparatuses for intra-oral contact radium therapy] Agati G, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:48-52, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[On the treatment of recurrent malignant neoplasms of the cervico-facial region with interstitial implantation of radioactive gold] De Maio GP, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1679-88, Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on radiotherapy of lymphangiomas of the oral cavity] Gambetti G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:409-32, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Pathogenetic anc clinical aspects of radiation injury by x-ray in dentistry] Merlini C. Rass Trim Odont 48:553-68, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Indications and results of cobalt teletherapy in the treatment of epithelial neoplasms of the oral cavity] Banfi A, et al. Tumori 53:209-24, May-Jun 67 (It)
[3-year experience in betatron therapy. 1. Some devices for therapeutic technique] Matsuda T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1194-201, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the influence of teeth and dental materials on the manifestations of the reaction of the oral mucosa in telegammatherapy of neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Barer GM, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:12-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The state of blood protein fractions in patients with neoplasms of the maxillofacial region following radiotherapy] Latyshev SV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:50-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the gustatory sensitivity of the tongue in radiotherapy of neoplasms of the tongue and sublingual region] Peregudova GN, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:53-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF. CA 18:58-71, Mar-Apr 68
Prosthetic management of terminal cancer patients. Cantor R, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:361-6, Oct 68
Maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation of postoperative cancer patients. Riley C. J Prosth Dent 20:352-60, Oct 68

SURGERY

Cancer of the oral cavity, larynx, and pharynx: radiation or surgery? Hoffmeister FS, et al. Amer J Surg 116:615-8, Oct 68
Submandibular flap approach for excision of intraoral tumors. Lefall LD Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 116:578-80, Oct 68
Evaluation of radical surgical teatment of advanced cancer of the mouth. Spiro RH, et al. Amer J Surg 116:571-7, Oct 68
Combined radiation and surgical therapy: tongue, tonsil and floor of mouth. Leonard JR, et al. Ann Otol 77:514-33, Jun 68
Forehead flap reconstruction of the floor of the mouth. Toomey JM. Ann Otol 77:94-101, Feb 68
Experience with radical neck dissection in the management of 426 patients with malignant tumors of the head and neck. Nichols RT, et al. Ann Surg 167:23-34, Jan 68
Elective neck dissection in head and neck cancer. Skolnik EM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:471-6, May 68
Anaesthesia for hemimandibulectomy in patients with malignant disease. Bascombe MJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:451-5, Jun 68
A calcifying chondroma in the cheek. Hankey GT, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 5:239-44, Mar 68
Compound skin and sternomastoid flaps for repair in extensive carcinoma of the head and neck. Littlewood M. Brit J Plast Surg 20:403-19, Oct 67
Decision theory in cancer therapy. Henschke UK, et al. Cancer 20:1819-26, Nov 67
A face saving procedure: marginal resection of the mandible for anterior oral cancer. Cunningham MP, et al. Illinois Med J 133:166-9 passim, Feb 68
Cryosurgery in nose and throat tumors. Barton RT. JAMA 204:570-3, 13 May 68
Cryotherapy for oral cancer. Gage AA. JAMA 204:565-9, 13 May 68
Use of tongue flap to line cheek defects in surgery for cancer. Ganguli A. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:390-2, Apr 68
A case of neurofibromatosis of the face and oral cavity. Kurnatowski A, et al. Pol Med J 6:1244-8, 1967
Reconstructive procedures in head and neck cancer surgery. Coleman CC Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 95:277-82, May 68
[Oral cancer] Lebourg L. Chir Dent France 37:45-8 contd, 29 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Oral cancer] Lebourg L. Chir Dent France 37:21-5 concl, 13 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Our experience in the treatment of surgical exeresis in block (Commando) of pharyngo-buccal tumors and tumors of the floor of the mouth] Brunetti F. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:979-82, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the value of electrocoagulation by the Cernéa method after cobalt therapy in buccopharyngeal

epitheliomas] Delaire J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:169-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[The place of coabit teletherapy and surgery in cancers of the O.R.L. region. Possibilities of combining the 2 technics] Labayle J.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 57-71, 1965 (Fr)
[Gerneral study on the reconstitution of substance losses caused by surgery for cancer] Carlier MG, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:151-61, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Surgical rehabilitation of the patient after electrocoagulation the oral cavity] Landais H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:151-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of precancerous patients] Rehrmann A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:819-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Results of surgical interventions for malignant tumors in the oro-maxillo-facial region (1947-1960)] Köle H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 18:321-33, May 68 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph system following radiotherapy and surgery] Schwab W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:326-32, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)
[The free skin graft and its use in surgical management of oral cavity tumors] Zehm S.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:245-50, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment for cancer of the mouth] Petalas S.
Stomatologia (Athen) 24:276-300, 1967 (Gr)
[Our trend in the treatment of epitheliomas of the floor of the mouth] Bozzi E, et al.
Ann Laring 65:434-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Radical surgical treatment of the oropharyngeal tumors: operation "commando" or "compositive operation"] Motta G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:293-312, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Pre and postoperative immediate removable partial reconstructive dento-maxillofacial prosthesis] Kelescian G. Minerva Stomat 16:524-35, Aug 67 (It)
[Surgical problems in maxillofacial angiodysplasias] Malan E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:259-314, Mar 68 (It)
[3 ways of intubation for intratracheal anesthesia in surgery of tumors of the oral cavity and jaws] Niemand D. Czas Stomat 21:47-53, Jan 68 (Pol)
[A case of papillomatosis florida of the oral cavity] Szer H. Czas Stomat 20:969-74, Sep 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

Radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of selected cases. I. Sarcomata arising in the lower limbs II. Some head and neck tumours. Newton KA. Brit J Radiol 40:823-7, Nov 67
[A radiotherapy-chemotherapy combination in the palliative treatment of tumors of the ORL area. (Study of a series of 147 cases)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:595-8, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the diagnosis and therapy of mouth diseases and changes in the mouth mucosa] Lange D, et al.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:69-84, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of cancer of the oral cavity in the material of the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Pawlicki M. Czas Stomat 20:689-95, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Treatment of hemangioma of the maxillofacial region in the polyclinic] Gorbushina PM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:52-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Teratomas in two calves. Hibbs CM, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1891-4, Sep 68
Treatment of papillomatosis with diethyl ether inhalation. Donovan CA. Vet Med 63:745-6, Aug 68
Oral papillomatosis in the coyote. Trainer DO, et al.
Wildlife Dis 4:52-4, Apr 68

MOUTH PROTECTORS (E6)

Protection of teeth and gums during endotracheal intubation. Rosenberg M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:34-6, Jan-Feb 68
A dental protector. Agosti L.
Brit J Anaesth 39:895-6, Nov 67
Mouth protectors: a progress report. Bureau of Dental Health Education. Heintz WD.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:832-6, Sep 68

MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Radiation caries: a restorative approach in the terminal cancer patient. Haas CD. Ann Dent 26:83-6, Sep 67
Oral rehabilitation and the geriatric patient. Orens PA.
Ann Dent 27:57-60, Jun 68
Reconstruction of a severe case of attrition and abrasion. Mack AO, et al. Brit Dent J 125:17-9, 2 Jul 68
Under the bridge. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 73:410-2, Sep 67
Efficient dental rehabilitation with the patient under general anesthesia. Johnson R, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:309-12, Aug 68
Full mouth restoration under general anesthesia in pedodontic practice. Allen GD, et al.
J Dent Child 34:488-92, Nov 67
[Dental care under general anesthesia. Economic, social and human aspects] Prévost J.
Inform Dent 50:1195-9, 21 Mar 68 (Fr)
[A case of anodontia and its esthetic rehabilitation] Fieschi J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:69-80, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Palatal reconstruction by means of a cylindrical flap. A propos of 3 cases with considerable damage] Merville L, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:787-802, Jun-Jul 68 (Fr)
[Multiple dental care under general anesthesia] Bon P.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:236-44, 1967 (Fr)
[Oral rehabilitation of players of wind instruments. (Therapeutic principles and attempts for an objective evaluation of the therapeutic results)] Musil R, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:248-63, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Statistics on the frequency of the loss of teeth and on the type and extent of prosthetic treatments] Taege F, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:220-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Intubation anesthesia in dentistry and its indication in prosthodontics] Fuchs E, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 68:830-5, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Orthodontic and prosthetic therapy in hypodontia. Case report] Lenz P, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:568-72, 25 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the question of central anesthesia in dentistry] Redtenbacher K, et al.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:256-63, 25 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the reestablishment of the vertical dimension] D'Antonio A, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:345-80, May 68 (It)
[Electrosurgery in dental reconstructions and in dental prosthetics. Clinical observations] Hoffer E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:117-23, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[The intraosseous implantation. From the intervention to the prosthesis] Muratori G.
Dent Cadmos 36:211-28, Feb 68 (It)
[Considerations on temporary fixed prostheses] Gambetti G.
Mondo Odontostomat 9:716-21, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Upper denture with double pontic fixation and substitution and unilateral extension articulated by a hinge] Scotti S, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:263-4, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Maxillary rehabilitation by combined fixed and partially removable prosthesis by rigid conjunction] Mondo Odontostomat 9:741-3, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Principles and criteria in the rehabilitation of articulation] Armanini R, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:111-25, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Onlay: restoration and remodeling of the masticatory surface] Calderari G, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:329-43, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Possibilities of rehabilitation of the oral-facial system by the A. M. Schwarz method] Lopatyńska-Kawko J, et al. Czas Stomat 21:713-8, Jun 68 (Pol)

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS (E6)

MOUTHWASHES (D13)

[The combination formaldehyde-tyrothricin in odonto-stomatology] Donazzan, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:315-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Properties and effect of moisturizers on dental care agents] Fiedler HP.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 21:619-21, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Caries prophylactic comparison between mouthrinsing and toothbrushing with a sodium fluoride solution] Rosenkranz F.
Odont T 75:528-34, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of various calculus incidence indices. Villa PR, et al. Helv Odont Acta 11:180-8, Oct 67
In vitro and in vivo studies concerning the potential therapeutic effectiveness of a tin-phosphate mouthwash. Richmond NL, et al.
J Oral Ther 4:205-13, Nov 67
Effect of dentures and astringents on palatal mucosa. Butcher EO, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:3-7, Jul 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clearance of fluoride from the mouth after topical treatment or the use of a fluoride mouthrinse. Aasenden R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 13:625-36, Jun 68
Preventive dentistry in the Scandinavian school dental health service. Brams NU. Int Dent J 17:384-92, Jun 67
Combined use of a sodium fluoride prophylaxis paste and a spray containing acidulated sodium fluoride solution. DePaola PF.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1407-11, Dec 67
O-t-c topical oral antiseptics and mouthwashes. Darlington RC. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:484-96, Sep 68
Effect of chlortetracycline mouthrinses on the healing of recurrent aphthous ulcers: a double-blind controlled trial. Guggenheimer J, et al.
J Oral Ther 4:406-8, May 68
A feasibility study of the use of a stannous fluoride mouthwash in a school preventive dentistry program. SAM-TR-67-52. Swerdloff G, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-10, Jun 67
[Thermal variations in the mouth] Rigolet RR.
Actualites Odontostomat 80:493-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the problems of the limits of temperature and the pressure tolerance in oral irrigation therapy] Grosse S.
Deutsch Stomat 17:926-30, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Mouth hygiene and caries prevention] Münch J.
Oest Z Stomat 64:432-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Scientific commentary on the therapeutic system with the Paradento-Spray] Meyer OE.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:312-4, 10 May 68 (Ger)

MOVEMENT (G1)

see also related
IMMOBILIZATION (G1)
MOTION (H)

Effect of movement and external pressure on the vascular tone of the fingers. Heyman F, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:341-5, Apr 68
Ambulation problems of paralytic post-polio children treated on an out-patient basis. Huang SS.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:11-8, Jan-Mar 67
The space activity suit: an elastic leotard for extravehicular activity. Webb P.
Aerospace Med 39:376-83, Apr 68
Early ambulation in the treatment of acute rheumatic fever. A controlled study in children with acute rheumatic fever treated with prednisone. Grossman BJ. Amer J Dis Child 115:557-69, May 68
Effects of distracting movements on the control of trained motor units. Basmajian JV, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 46:1427-49, Dec 67
An apparatus for detecting and monitoring movement. Griffiths E, et al. Amer J Psychol 80:438-41, Sep 67
A recorder of locomotor activity. Pickens RW, et al.
Amer J Psychol 80:442-5, Sep 67
Effect of speed of movement on tactualkinesthetic perception of extent. Wapner S, et al.
Amer J Psychol 80:608-13, Dec 67
Electromyography and cinematography of leg and foot ("normal" and flat) during walking. Gray EG, et al.
Anat Rec 161:1-15, May 68
Cricket wing movements during stridulation. Davis WJ Jr. Anim Behav 16:72-3, Feb 68
Visual illusions during head movement in lesions of the brain stem. Bender MB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:354-64, Oct 67
Responsiveness to object-movement in young chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr. Behaviour 24:147-60, 1964
A note on field dependency and movement after-effects. Baker E, et al.
Brit J Psychol 58:459-62, Nov 67
Body-sway suggestibility and semantic satiation. Das JP. Brit J Psychol 59:17-21, Feb 68
Some principles of anatomy and kinesiology in stabilization operations of the foot. Kaplan EB.
Clin Orthop 34:7-13, May-Jun 64
Letter to the editor. Immediate mobilization and swimming pool exercises in some fractures of foot and ankle bones. Lapidus PW, et al.
Clin Orthop 56:197-206, Jan-Feb 68
Joint measurement in disability evaluation. Rowe CR.
Clin Orthop 32:43-53, Jan-Feb 64
Direction of drawing movements. Abercrombie ML, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:93-7, Feb 68
Early closure of myelomeningocele with especial reference to leg movement. Brocklehurst G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:51-6, 1967
Developmental changes in associated movements. Connolly K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:49-56, Feb 68
Persisting head turning in the early months: some effects in the early years. Robson P.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:82-92, Feb 68
A technique for recording activity of subcortical neurons in moving animals. Evarts EV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:83-6, Jan 68
Precision in movements. Knight AA, et al.
Ergonomics 10:321-30, May 67
An appratus for recording the movements of Helminths. A short note. Tewari JP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:406-7, Jun 67
Jean Buridan's De Motibus Animalium. (Buridan J), (Aristotle), Scott F, et al. Isis 58:533-52, 1967
Effect of induced head movements on localization of direction of sounds. Thurlow WR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:480-8, Aug 67
Head movements during sound localization. Thurlow WR, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 42:489-93, Aug 67
A study of the effect of a rehabilitation program on range of motion, muscle strength, and activities of daily living of county nursing home residents. Hoyt WH, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1302-6, Jul 68
Ambulation, osteopathic manipulative therapy, and joint sclerotherapy in the management of common low-back disorders. Shuman D.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:52-9, Sep 67
Function of the midbrain reticular formation in regulating level of activity and learning in rats. Kesner RP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:452-7, Jun 67
Effects of fear conditioning on subsequent avoidance behavior and movement. Weiss JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:413-21, Jun 68

Frequency of the Rorschach human-movement response in Negro and white emotionally disturbed children. Williams GJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:158-63, Apr 68

Bioelectric regulation of tentacle movement in a dinoflagellate. Eckert R, et al. J Exp Biol 47:433-46, Dec 67

Neuro-muscular control of dipteran flight. Nachtigall W, et al. J Exp Biol 47:77-97, Aug 67

An electrophysiological study of the tentacle-regulating potentials in Noctiluca. Sibaoka T, et al. J Exp Biol 47:447-59, Dec 67

Adaptation of small wrist watches for mechanical recording of activity in infants and children. Bell RQ. J Exp Child Psychol 6:302-5, Jun 68

Visual reinforcement of head-turning in young infants. Caron RF. J Exp Child Psychol 5:489-511, Dec 67

Relationship between prior head position and lateral differences in responsiveness to somesthetic stimulation in the human neonate. Turkewitz G, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 5:548-61, Dec 67

Processing of visual feedback in rapid movements. Keele SW, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:155-8, May 68

Prehatching motility and hatching behavior in the chick. Hamburger V, et al. J Exp Zool 166:171-203, Nov 67

The motility of sheep, human and pig blood eosinophil leucocytes in vitro. Greenwood B. J Physiol (London) 196:108P-109P, May 68

The significance of varieties of actors of Rorschach human movement responses. Parker RS, et al. J Project Techn 32:33-44, Feb 68

Ovarian function in the cow after induction of uterine motility. Oxenreider SL. J Reprod Fertil 16:297-300, Jul 68

Interaural intensity and time differences in anechoic and reverberant rooms. Kirks D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 10:177-85, Jun 67

A kinetic analysis of the golf swing. Carlsöö S. J Sport Med 7:76-82, Jun 67

Biomechanics of running. Slocum DB, et al. JAMA 205:721-8, 9 Sep 68

Perceptual constancy of auditory direction with head rotation. Day RH. Nature (London) 219:501-2, 3 Aug 68

Effect of an intra-uterine device on uterine motility in the rhesus monkey. Marston JH, et al. Nature (London) 217:774-6, 24 Feb 68

A talk to student nurses. 2. Restlessness. Hector W. Nurs Times 64:435-6, 29 Mar 68

Effect of information content and size upon the absolute threshold for movement. Dixon NF. Percept Motor Skills 25:37-40, Aug 67

Perception of depth in rotating objects. 2. Perspective as a determinant of stereokinesis. Mefferd RB Jr, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:621-8, Oct 67

Autokinesis of an intermittent luminance. Pearce DG, et al. Percept Motor Skills 25:278-80, Aug 67

Individual differences in arm strength, speed, reaction time, and three serial reaction time-movement time "programs". Smith LE. Percept Motor Skills 26:651-8, Apr 68

Toward a psychology of knowledge. 3. Speculations regarding philosophical correlates of Rorschach movement responses. Stark S. Percept Motor Skills 26:67-93, Feb 68 (69 ref.)

Experience, Rorschach responses, and role-taking (empathy): a dualistic suggestion. Stark S. Percept Motor Skills 26:287-94, Feb 68

Toward a psychology of knowledge. IV. Further illustrations of the hypothesis regarding philosophical conservatism and Rorschach movement responses. Stark S. Percept Motor Skills 26:455-60, Apr 68

The retinal after-image of induced movement. Vetter RJ. Percept Motor Skills 26:430, Apr 68

Postural factors in the design of motor car seats. Floyd WF. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:953-5, Oct 67

Developmental patterns in the central nervous system of birds. 3. Somatic motility during the embryonic period and its relation to behavior after hatching. Corner MA, et al. Progr Brain Res 26:214-36, 1967 (48 ref.)

Alterations in cardiac motion due to the flotation effect of CO2 in the right atrium in the presence of pericardial effusion. Adams DF, et al. Radiology 91:261-4, Aug 68

Effect of two regulated changes of tempo upon emotional connotations in dance. Hays JC. Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:389-97, Oct 67

Reaction time during two rates of continuous arm movement. King PG. Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:308-13, May 68

Effect of different warm-up exercises of varying intensities on speed of leg movement. McGavin RJ. Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:125-30, Mar 68

Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. Macintosh DD. Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:138-48, Mar 68

Effect of practice on the true score and intra-individual variability for reaction and movement times for simple and complex movements. Norrie ML. Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:457-67, Oct 67

Effects of positional tensioning and stretch on reaction latency and contraction speed of muscle. Schmidt RA. Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:494-501, Oct 67

Visual adaptation to an altered correlation between eye movement and head movement. Hay JC. Science 160:429-30, 26 Apr 68

Procedures and generalizations for remediation in motor coordination and perceptual training for the mentally retarded. Troth WB. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:77-80, Nov 67

[Relationship between orientational-exploratory and spontaneous motor activity in determining the type of higher nervous activity in rats] Beneš V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:266, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Laterality of forelegs in resting cats and after forced circular movements] Golda V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:280-1, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Nuclear movements of polynuclear cells] Půža V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 1:87-92, 1967 (Cz)

[Demonstration of the characteristic movement of living microorganisms owing to the study of the inelastic diffusion of light] Bergé P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:889-92, 18 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Photokinesis and tonico-clonic motor attacks in pelagic fishes] Blancheteau M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:275-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Quantitative relations between surface, speed and force during mobilization under water] Lefin H, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:295-304, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Apropos of the objectification and of the measure of disturbances of the central innervation: electro-tono-myography] Essien E. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:160-2, Jul 67 (Fr)

[Accelerometric and EMG study of abnormal movements and pathologic reflexes] Scherrer J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:911-9, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Abnormal movability of the tongue] Matzker J. HNO 14:181-3, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Leg movement of man in running. Research on the running tape equipment] Groh H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:231-50, 3 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Sawing movements with variable sawing velocity] Wartenweiler J, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 22:181-4, 28 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of muscle proprioceptivity on the voluntary movement] Hopf HC, et al. Klin Wschr 44:789, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[On the mobility of sea urchins] Märkel K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:535, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Behavior and movements of animals in early Christian dogma] Nitschke A. Stud Gen (Berlin) 20:235-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Active movement in weightless conditions] Schindl K. Wien Klin Wschr 78:789-94, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Transfer characteristics in the evaluation system for the observation of movement. II. (Conclusions from experiments on the beetle Chlorophanus viridis] Varju D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1343-51, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Structural and functional prerequisites for movement in Amoeba proteus] Schäfer-Danneel S. Z Zellforsch 78:441-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Some aspects of work rhythms] Bartolozzi O. Med Lavoro 56:384-90, May 65 (It)

[Hereditary kinesthetic reflex epilepsy--5 families presenting seizures induced by sudden movements] Fukuyama Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:168-97, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Psychiatric problems with special reference to physical movement] Tatetsu S. J Jap Med Ass 58:1279-83, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Note on the dynamics of human muscular movement on the basis of equation of motion of the muscular contraction] Shinagawa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 29:533-8, 1967 (Jap)

[The equation of motion of human musclar movement and the speed-distance relation of the record sports] Shinagawa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 29:539-43, 1967 (Jap)

[A pronatodynamometer for the upper limb] Leven LV. Ortop Travm Protez 27:60-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

[From cerebrospinal coordination of movement to psychoneurologic integration of behavior] Beritashvili IS. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:59-67, Jul 66 (Rus)

[A method of medical control of the functional status of the cardiovascular system in persons under conditions of limited movement] Afanas'ev BG. Voennomed Zh 8:34-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Relationship of development of post-infarction aneurysm and physical movement] Haviar V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:429-32, May 68 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some pharmacological effects of noradrenaline and its metabolites injected into the cerebral ventricles in mice. Chambers DM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:223P-224P, Sep 68

The use of succinylcholine in EEG. Mosier JM. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:394, Apr 68

Inhibitio of flagellar coordination in Spirillum volutans. Krieg NR, et al. J Bact 94:1431-6, Nov 67

The mechanism of ciliary movement. 3. Theory of suppression of reversal by electrical potential of cilia reversed by barium ions. Jahn TL. J Cell Physiol 70:79-90, Aug 67

INSTRUMENTATION

Understanding graphic records of mandibular movements. LePera F. J Prosth Dent 18:417-24, Nov 67

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the lower limb of the howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Grand TI. Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:163-81, Mar 68

Motor cortex of the dog. Breazile JE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1483-6, Sep 67

Method of kinematic study of normal upper extremity movements. Engen TJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:9-12, Jan 68

The functional organization of the motor system in the monkey. I. The effects of bilateral pyramidal lesions. Lawrence DG, et al. Brain 91:1-14, Mar 68

The functional organization of the motor system in the monkey. II. The effects of lesions of the descending brain-stem pathways. Lawrence DG, et al. Brain 91:15-36, Mar 68

Talar and subtalar tilt: an experimental investigation. Laurin CA, et al. Canad J Surg 11:270-9, Jul 68

Non-specific projection system of the thalamus and bilateral motor control of subcortical nuclei. Kamikawa K, et al. Confin Neurol 29:112-6, 1967

Motion of the lumbosacral spine after laminectomy and spine fusion. Correlation of motion with the result. Froning EC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:897-918, Jul 68

The hyperstriatal region of the avian forebrain: somatic and autonomic responses to electrical stimulation. Cohen DH, et al. J Comp Neurol 131:323-35, Nov 67

The influence of different brain regions on periodic motility of the chick embryo. Decker JD, et al. J Exp Zool 165:371-83, Aug 67

Relation of pyramidal tract activity to force exerted during voluntary movement. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 31:14-27, Jan 68

Factors affecting the cat carotid chemoreceptor and cervical sympathetic activity with special reference to passive hind-limb movements. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 190:425-41, Jun 67

A simple physiological recording system. Livingstone SM, et al. Med Biol Engin 6:337-8, Jun 68

Quantitative study of motor function in the monkey. Black P, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:279, Mar 68

Is there any rational basis for the theory that repetitive, passive movement can contribute to voluntary motion? Kennedy C. Phys Ther 48:256-7, Mar 68

Measuring range of motion. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 42:Suppl:A123-7, Oct 67

[Behavioral and electrographic effects of electric stimulation of the thalamus in the freely moving cat] Rougeul A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:410-28, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Motor effects of electric stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in man] Pertuiset B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:349-54, Apr 67 (Fr)

[The rapid voluntary movement of man. Studies on the significance of central programming] Hopf HC, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:186-209, 1967 (Ger)

[Electromyographic analysis of rapid voluntary movement] Wiesendanger M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:88-99, 1967 (Ger)

[The measurement of kinetic energy in movement accomplishment] Birkmayer W. Wien Med Wschr 117:1138-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Postural abnormality in special clinical states. (7). The brain stem and neck movement] Sekino H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:526-33, Oct 67 (Jap)

[On the dynamics of walking based on the equation of motion of the human muscular movement] Shinagawa Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 29:696-9, 1967 (Jap)

[On functional tuning of nervous system during controlled or preservation of stationary pose. 3. Mechanographic analysis of human performance of simple movement tasks] Fel'dman AG. Biofizika 11:667-75, 1966 (Rus)

[On the functional tuning of the nervous system in movement control or preservation of stationary pose. II. Adjustable parameters in muscles] Fel'dman AG. Biofizika 11:498-508, 1966 (Rus)

[On the problem of the external effect of muscular tension] Korenberg VB. Biofizika 11:931-2, 1966 (Rus)

[A study of the reciprocal participation of muscles in movements of the upper extremities of man]

Moretskiĭ A, et al.
Biofizika 13:306-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cerebellum injuries on movement coordination in running dogs] Orlovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biofizika 11:509-17, 1966 (Rus)
[Kinesiology in orthopedics] Tohen Zamudio A.
Cir Cir 34:519-30, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. I. Classroom studies. Tizard B.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:540-7, Jan 68
Observations of over-active imbecile children in controlled and uncontrolled environments. II. Experimental studies. Tizard B.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:548-53, Jan 68
Astasia-abasia. Tyndel W.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1268-9, Mar 68
Paroxysmal dyskinesia. A case responsive to benztropine mesylate. Mushet GR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:654-6, Dec 67
Spasmus nutans. Hoefnagel D, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:32-5, Feb 68
Postural studies of neurological diseases in childhood. Komiya K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:256-7, Apr 68
Micro-electrode recordings from the human thalamus. Some observations on the functional characteristics of somato-sensory neurons. Carreras M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:85, Jul 68
"Petit mal variant" or Lennox syndrome. De Biolley D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:282, Sep 67
The hyperkinetic child. Levy S. GP 37:112-6, Jun 68
Clinical study of eight children with visual dysfunction and educational problems. Brenner MW, et al.
J Neurol Sci 6:45-61, Jan-Feb 68
A rotarod suitable for quantitative measurements of motor incoordination in naive mice. Jones BJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:211, 1968
Developmental hyperactivity. Werry JS.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:581-99, Aug 68 (72 ref.)
Relationship between lesion specificity and bracing. Perry J. **Phys Ther** 47:802-4, Sep 67
[Psychomotor instability] Fischer J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:521-3, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[Infantilism and infantilization from the motor point of view] Smets MR.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:349-58, May 67 (Fr)
[Bone dystplasias of the pelvis and statokinetic disorders] Marneffe de, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 33:397-434, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Prevention and early detection of cerebral motor impairment] Jamain B, et al.
Presse Med 76:89-91, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)
[XXVII. On a pigmentary pallido-reticular degeneration (Hallervorden-Spatz) presenting a subacute evolution with degeneration of the olfactory system] Rizzuto N.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:177-200, 1967 (Fr)
[The stiff-man syndrome] Heitmann R.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:82-99, Feb 68 (Ger)
[A case of osteochondropathy of the cervical spine with characteristic details] Varese LA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:107-8, 21 Jan 67 (It)
[The restless leg syndrome (restless legs)] Coccagna G, et al. **Omnia Med** 44:619-67, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Evolution of pathological "jerks" of various types during sleep] Coccagna G, et al.
Riv Neurol 36:594-605, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Pathological dyskinesia persisting during sleep] Poppi M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 36:624-33, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Study on rigidity of personality--its relation to movement disorders] Motoaki H, et al.
Jap J Psychol 38:73-82, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Hypotonic form of cerebral palsy in the light of catamnestic studies] Melzacka M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:489-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the mental status of children with extrapyramidal form of infantile palsy] Sulestrowska H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1133-41, Oct 66 (Pol)
[On the problem of the so-called neuronitis vestibularis] Wlodyka J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:305-12, 1968 (Pol)
[On a peculiar clinical variant of occupational dyskinesia] Model' AA.
Vrach Delo 8:79-81, Aug 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Dynamics of the proteinogram in patients with sequelae of viral neuroinfections in the process of balneophysical therapy] Mikheeva LA.
Vrach Delo 2:74-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients treated with psychotropic drugs. Crane GE.
Agressologie 9:209-18, Mar-Apr 68
Tardive dyskinesia in patients treated with major neuroleptics: a review of the literature. Crane GE.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:40-8, Feb 68 (58 ref.)
On the rarity of "irreversible" oral dyskinesias following phenothiazines. Kline NS.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:48-54, Feb 68 (41 ref.)
Shortlasting akathisia during combined electroconvulsive and phenothiazine therapy. Lutz EG. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:259-60, Apr 68
Effects of tremorine and harmine in the chick. Bowman WC, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:71-80, Jan 67
"Permanent" or complex dyskinesias in the aged. Paulson GW. **Geriatrics** 23:105-10, Sep 68
Extrapyramidal and other effects induced by neuroleptic agents. Gunn DR.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:130-40, Aug 67
Phenothiazine-induced dyskinesia in nursing-home patients. Greenblatt DL, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:27-34, Jan 68
Persistent dystonia in a brain-damaged child after ingestion of phenothiazine. Angle CR, et al.
J Pediat 73:124-6, Jul 68
A case of amphetamine-induced dyskinesia. Eveloff HH. **JAMA** 204:933, 3 Jun 68
Dextroamphetamine-sulfate-induced dyskinesias. Mattson RH, et al. **JAMA** 204:400-2, 29 Apr 68
Reserpine rigidity in the rat--a model for the analysis of antiparkinson drugs. Jurna I.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:181, 1968
A transient caudal syndrome following intrathecal injection of phenol red. Strik F.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:135-40, Mar-Apr 67
The bucco-linguo-masticatory syndrome as a side-effect of neuroleptics therapy. Turunen S, et al.
Psychiat uart 41:268-79, 1967
[On the problem of the terminal extrapyramidal hyperkineses as observed in 1600 patients during long-term therapy with neuroleptics] Degkwitz R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:276-9, Feb 66 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Undesirable (hyperkinetic-dystonic)side effects of Tonoquil] Girke W, et al.
Med Klin 61:1290-2, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of hyperkinetic, dystonic side effects of psychopharmaca] Bellabarba U, et al.
Med Welt 10:559-63, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Side effects exceeding half-time following long-term treatment with psychotropic drugs] Grahmann H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:23-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional decerebration presenting the picture of an apallic syndrome due to high dosage majeptil therapy. A contribution to the question of the mode of action and site of attack of certain neuroleptics] Bruck J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 38:459-64, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Withdrawal symptoms after abrupt removal of psychopharmacotics as criteria to their differentiation. Remark on the essay of R. Battegay] Degkwitz R. **Nervenarzt** 37:556, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Motor activity after diphenylhydantoin intoxication] Reimer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 38:509-11, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Chronic neurologic damage from fetal CO poisoning] Szilágyi L. **Orv Hetil** 108:1559-61, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Psuedotetanus caused by neuroleptics. Description of a case caused by fluphenazine] Benevolo A.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:468-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On the problem of fixed extrapyramidal disorders following prolonged use of neuroleptics] Krystof J, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 1:289-93, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Symptoms of the extrapyramidal syndrome during maintenence therapy with neuroleptic drugs] Sujecka-Szymkiewicz H.
Psychiat Pol 1:79-84, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosology and therapeutic indications in cervico-cephalic dyskinesias] Mazars G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:441-3, May 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

A treatable form of dementia due to normal-pressure, communicating hydrocephalus. Hill ME, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1309-20, 25 Nov 67
Posture and movement disorders of cerebral palsy. Milani-Comparetti A.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:253-4, Apr 68
Affections of the optic nerve in degenerations of the extra-pyramidal system. Scott GI.
J Genet Hum 15:302-11, Dec 66
Megaloblastic anaemia in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Zee SP van der, et al. **Lancet** 1:1427, 29 Jun 68
Control dysfunction. I. Pathomechanics. Perry J. **Phys Ther** 47:827-30, Sep 67
[Kuru, the laughing death. Medical and ethnological aspects of a puzzling disease in the highland of New Guinea] Stöcklin WH.
Acta Trop (Basel) 24:193-224, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of ornithosis-encephalitis] Gibbels E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 35:540-53, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the participation of the optic nerve in some degenerative brain processes] Seitelberger P, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:284-301, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Isolated mirror-image movements of the upper extremities in Klippel-Feil syndrome] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:122-5, Mar 66 (Ger)
[A case of unilateral involuntary movements with paroxysmal bioelectric arrhythmia] Dzialek E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:723-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Disturbances of rhythmic movements in stuttering children] Zaleski T. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:375-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Motor impersistence in children with organic cerebral damage] Zaborowska I.
Pediat Pol 42:1245-50, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Disorders of the sense of rhythm in normal, neurotic and stuttering children] Zaleski T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:53-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Visuo-motor disability in schoolchildren.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:137-8, Mar 68
Further observations in progressive supranuclear palsy. David NJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:349-56, Apr 68
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and its relationship to Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Indravasu S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:693-9, Jul 68
[Accelerometric and EMG study of abnormal movements and pathologic reflexes] Scherrer J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:911-9, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Grimacing as symptoms of motility in psychiatry and neurology] Luxenburger O, et al.
Nervenarzt 37:557-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Priniciples of diagnosis and treatment of patients with extrapyramidal disorders and epilepsy with the use of deep long lasting electrodes] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:20-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Study of the prevalence and therapy of the choreatiform syndrome or hyperkinesis in rural Vermon. Huessy HR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:130-5, Apr-May 67
Effect of thioridazine, amphetamine and placebo on the hyperkinetic syndrome and cognitive area in mentally deficient children. Alexandris A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:92-6, 13 Jan 68
Psychosis in a child, associated with amphetamine administration. Ney PG.
Canad Med Ass J 97:1023-9, 21 Oct 67
The effect of methyldopa on the excretion of catecholamines in patients with extrapyramidal disorders. Metzel A, et al. **Confin Neurol** 29:78-80, 1967
The clinical effect of catecholamine-blocking drugs (alpha-methyldopa, propanolol) in patients with hyperkinetic disorders. Tzavellas O, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:279-82, 1967
Striatal bradykinesia alleviated by intracaudate injection of L-dopa. Spiegel EA, et al.
Experientia 24:39-40, 15 Jan 68
Correlation of dextroamphetamine excretion and drug response in hyperkinetic children. Epstein LC, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:136-46, Feb 68
Restless limbs: a commonly overlooked symptom controlled by "Valium". Morgan LK.
Med J Aust 2:589-94, 23 Sep 67
Treatment of "minimal brain dysfunction" syndromes. Selection of drugs for children with hyperactivity and learning disabilities. Millichap JG, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:767-77, Nov 67 (38 ref.)
The use of long-acting tranquilizers with hyperactive children. Brummit H.
Psychosomatics 9:157-9, May-Jun 68
[Clinical tests of C.E. 10010 in tremor and abnormal movements] Porot M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:591-5, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Influence of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on the evolution of postischemic movement disorders] Rosner I, et al. **Therapie** 22:345-54, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[A case of hemiballismus cured with chlorpromazine and butyrophenone] Carella A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:46-54, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[New chemical substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 37:467-9, 15 Jun 68 (It)
[Considerations on the effects of propericiazine in psychomotor disorders. (Preliminary note)] Pariante F, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 34:435-46, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Thioproperazine (Majeptil) in choreic syndromes] Bulandra R, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:161-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Study of the toxicity of some tropane derivatives and their effect on hyperkinesia] Rudenko AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:609-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Drug reversal of pain induced functional impairment. Rodriguez R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:148-60, Mar 68
An experimental study of cerebellar dyskinesia in the rhesus monkey. Growdon JH, et al.
Brain 90:603-32, Sep 67
Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Nagpaul PN, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:484-5, Jun 68

Minimal brain dysfunction in children: a neurological viewpoint. Schain RJ.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:145-55, Jul 68
Lateral head movements as a sign of tricuspid insufficiency. Luisada AA, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:140-6, 1967
Sudden acute limp in children. Some causes of a common symptom. McDonald R.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:571-5, Oct 67
The nature of motor disorders in cerebral palsy. Comparetti AM.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:241-7, Jul-Aug 68
The possible role of the hypothalamus in Parkinsonian brady- and akinesia. A working hypothesis. Spiegel EA, et al. Confin Neurol 29:262-4, 1967 (13 ref.)
Shortlasting akathisia during combined electroconvulsive and phenothiazine therapy. Lutz EG. Dis Nerv Syst 29:259-60, Apr 68
Disorders of gait related to the aging nervous system. Barron RE. Geriatrics 22:113-20, Nov 67
Transient hemiballism. A clinical and radiographical study. Antin SP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1068-72, Nov 67
Differential diagnosis of delayed walking. Denhoff E, et al. Rhode Island Med J 50:831-2 passim, Dec 67
Dyskinesia in rats following chemical stimulation of the neostriatum. Dill RE, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 26:101-6, Spring 68
[Damage to the locomotor system in championship volleyball] Chrástek J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:76-85, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Motility of the spine in hyperostotic spondylosis and ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Hájková Z.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:86-92, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Cerebral motor disorders and prematurity] Laiter N, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:743-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Neurologic incidents and accidents due to cervical manipulations (apropos of 3 cases)] Nick J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:435-40, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[The cerebellar syndrome] Manigand G.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:613-9, 15 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Specificity of neonatal anoxia in the EEG pattern of the child of school age who shows praxic or speech difficulties] Harrison A.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:101-5, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The clinical and electroencephalographic investigation of autonomic and metabolic diseases due to a dysfunction of the autonomic regulation center in the brain stem] Shimoda Y, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:284-302, 1967 (Ger)
[Hip loin extension stiffness] Mayer G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:216-39, 1967 (Ger)
[Diseases of the locomotive apparatus in the aged] Gross D. Hippokrates 38:258-65, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative hemiballismus. Clinico-anatomical study] Hopf A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:1-18, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the manual examination of the cervical spine in the expert practice] Hinz P, et al.
Z Orthop 104:28-37, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Neuropsychological sequelae of viral hepatitis] Sabatucci F. Epatologia 12:307-11, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Clinical neuropsychiatric study of 24 cases of phenylketonuria] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1537-55, 29 Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical study of some cases of hydrops of the pellucid septum] Annese A, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:317-42, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Peripheral nerve diseases in chronic hypoglycemic states] Castellotti V, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:301-16, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[On the meaning of gestures in hysteric hyperkinesia] Scoppa A. Osped Psichiat 34:33-44, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Psychopathological changes and therapeutic effects induced with thioperazine in a group of schizophrenics] Veila G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:725-822, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Impairment of the extremities in leprosy] Kobayashi S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:18-22, Jul 67 (Jap)
[A clinicopathological study on "akinetic mutism" syndrome] Yokoyama S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:291-308, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Organic aspects in the etiology of motor neuroses in children] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:681-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Contribution to the clinical study of so-called spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhages in the aged] Becuş T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:141-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Mesodiencephalic tumors with akinetic mutism] Duma D, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:201-5, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Paralyzing bilateral sciatica in the course of evolution of median hernia of lumbar intervertebral disks] Obiu N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:115-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[The differential diagnosis of hyperkinesia of rheumatic origin] Iuratskaia EG, et al.
Sovet Med 29:132-4, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Motor disorder in focal damage to the mediobasal portion of the temporal lobe] Bragina NN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1137-41, 1966 (Rus)
[On extrapyramidal pathology in tumors of the optic thalamus] Chernetskiĭ VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:663-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On tremors and the coordination of movements in neuroses] Dosychev EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:886-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Neurogenic (hysteroid) motor disorders in hamadryad baboons] Startsev VG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:880-6, 1967 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary quivering of the chin.
Brit Med J 3:138, 20 Jul 68
Impaired pronation-supination of the forearm: an inherited condition. Thompson JS, et al.
J Med Genet 5:48-51, Mar 68
[On the position of hereditary areflectory dysstasia (Roussy and Lévy) in the group of heredodegenerative and systemic diseases of the central nervous system. With particular consideration of one family observation] Heinroth H.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:10-21, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of dyskinesias. Curzon G.
Int Rev Neurobiol 10:323-70, 1967 (301 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Study of the prevalence and therapy of the choreatiform syndrome or hyperkinesis in rural Vermon. Huessy HR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:130-5, Apr-May 67
[Survey on the present status of children with severe mental and physical disorders in Okayama city] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:844-54, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Late infantile and adult types, report of two cases. Rozdilsky B, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:1-16, 2 Jan 68
Mirror movements in patients with the Klippel-Feil syndrome. Neuropathologic observations. Gunderson CH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:675-9, Jun 68
A comparative study of Parkinsonism and other extrapyramidal system disorders. Neumann MA.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:152-3, Jan 68
[A family with Hallervorden-Spatz disease. (Contribution to the study of the so-called pure forms] Myle G, et al.
Encephale 56:343-59, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The Hallervorden-Spatz Disease] Seitelberger F.
Nervenarzt 37:482-93, Nov 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The tonic foot response. Cohen L, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:419-28, Oct 67
The specific somatosensory system and dyskinesia. Larson SJ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:543-8, May 68
Clinical and experimental aspects of akinetic mutism. Report of a case. Skultety FM.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:1-14, Jul 68
Ocular signs of brain stimulation in the human. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 29:169-74, 1967
Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy. Bax M.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:247-8, Apr 68
EEG study of sleep in children with cerebral motor disabilities. Lévy-Alcover A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:285, Sep 67
Study of the average alpha rhythm in the child: attempt at clinical application. Rieger H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:578, Dec 67
Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on decerebrate rigidity. Maxwell DR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:214-5, 1968
Structural insufficiency. I. Pathomechanics. Perry J.
Phys Ther 47:848-52, Sep 67
[The disruption of lateralized convulsions in childhood] Demanet G.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:626-39, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Posttraumatic synkinesias of the diaphragm and muscles of the plexus brachialis] Holler M, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:141-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Progressive late myelopathy after dislocation fracture of the odontoid process] Jellinger K, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 190:107-35, 1967 (Ger)
[The measurement of kinetic energy in movement accomplishment] Birkmayer W.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1138-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Neuropathology of cerebral infantile paralysis] Bobath K. Wien Med Wschr 116:736-41, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Effects of the Jendrassik maneuver on the mechanical and electrical monosynaptic reflexes in neurotic and spastic subjects] Ferrari E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:60-8, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Comparative pathology of subcortical structures in view of hyperkinesia models] Lagutina NI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:366-71, 1967 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A dressing technique. Fritz ML.
Phys Ther 48:858-9, Aug 68
[The development of the concept of space and rehabilitation in cerebral motor patients] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 126:738-43, May 68 (Fr)
[Conceptions of terrain rehabilitation in spas] Kochański W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:523-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Structure of a rehabilitation park in spas] Kochański W. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:739-48, 1967 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation in orthopedics] Tohen Zamudio A.
Cir Cir 34:549-56, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

Critical evaluation of Eggers' procedure for relief of knee flexion spasticity. Masse P, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:159-63, Apr 68
Stereotaxis dentatectomy in extrapyramidal disorders. Zervas NT, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:248-9, Apr 68
Psychiatric considerations of certain neurological diseases treated neurosurgically. Wilson WP, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 4:189-204, 1967 (22 ref.)
[Intention tremor: the best indication for stereotaxic surgery] Guiot G, et al.
Presse Med 75:2513-8, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Postoperative hemiballismus. Clinico-anatomical study] Hopf A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:1-18, Jan 68 (Ger)

THERAPY

Effect of physical training on adolescents with severe motor handicaps. Ekblom B, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 57:17-23, Jan 68
Structural insufficiency. 3. Bracing design for knee joint instability. Heizer D. Phys Ther 47:859-63, Sep 67
Structural insufficiency. II. Structural insufficiencies of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Scaramuzza V.
Phys Ther 47:853-8, Sep 67
[Physical therapy in old age] Kohlrausch W.
Hippokrates 38:265-8, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Spasticity. Theoretical considerations for a new therapy] Hufschmidt HJ.
Nervenarzt 39:2-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Walking aids for surgical casts] Fiach K, et al.
Z Orthop 104:109-17, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Our gymnastic therapy of patients with scoliosis] Malsburg K von der, et al.
Z Orthop 101:334-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Priniciples of diagnosis and treatment of patients with extrapyramidal disorders and epilepsy with the use of deep long lasting electrodes] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:20-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Kinesiology in orthopedics] Tohen Zamudio A.
Cir Cir 34:519-30, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Treating mentally retarded children in nursing homes] Mossberg HO.
Lakartidningen 64:2257-60, 31 May 67 (Sw)

VETERINARY

[Changes in the skeleton resembling osteogenesis imperfecta in wild cats] Ueberschär S, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:252-71, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Studies on adaptation of the skeleton in the cat hopping movements as a result of a congenital anomaly of the anterior extremities] Nikitiuk BA.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:159-69, 1968 (Pol)

MSH (D8)

Studies on peptides. XX. Synthesis of the octadecapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of monkey beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Yajima H, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:527-8, 17 Jan 68
Thyroid stimulating and pigmentary effects of synthetic peptides related to alpha-MSH and ACTH. Schally AV, et al. Metabolism 16:824-9, Sep 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapigmentary effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in amenorrhoeic women. Kastin AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1007-10, 11 May 68

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the melanophore-stimulating hormones in the hypophysis of the finback whale (Balaenoptera physalus). Hoekstra A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:554-60, Nov 67
Melanocyte-stimulating and corticotrophic activities in human foetal pituitary glands. Kastin AJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:6-10, May 68
The synthesis of

D-tryptophanyl-D-arginyl-D-phenylalanyl-D-histidyl-D-glutamic acid and its effect on melanotropic activity. Chung D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:570-1, 25 Apr 67
Studies on peptides. XV. Synthesis of prolyltyrosylarginylmethionine, the tetrapeptide situated within the amino acid sequences of monkey and human beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1922-8, Dec 67
Endocrine features in development of human hypothalamus, hypophysis, and placenta. Levina SE.
Gen Comp Endocr 11:151-9, Aug 68
Radioimmunoassay of beta-MSH in human plasma and tissues. Abe K, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1609-16, Oct 67
The effect of an exteroceptive stimulus on the concentration of melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the pituitary of lactating rats. Deis RP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:47-51, Jul 68
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone: activity in thermal polymers of alpha-amino acids. Fox SW, et al.
Science 160:547-8, 3 May 68
[Biological determination of intermedine in hypophysis and placenta of human embryos] Levina SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:246-8, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and its hypothalamic factors during the estrous cycle. Tomatis ME, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:104-9, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. XII. Synthesis of the decapeptide corresponding to the C-terminal portion of beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:270-8, Mar 67

METABOLISM

MSH activity in the rat pituitary after treatment with Nembutal and morphine: a new bioassay for MSH-release inhibiting factor (MIF). Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinology 83:137-40, Jul 68
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on MSH content of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland in the rat. Bal H, et al. Experientia 23:759-60, 15 Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone and its hypothalamic factors during the estrous cycle. Tomatis ME, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:96-101, 1968
Studies on peptides. 13. Contribution of the arginine residue in L-histidyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-arginyl-L-tryptophyl-glycine to its melanotropic activity. Yajima H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:504-10, Apr 67
[Mechanisms of action of the "MSH" hormone (melanocyte-stimulating hormone) on amphibian chromatophores] Tercafs RR.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:711-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Study of the mechanism of action of melanophoric hormones (alpha and beta MSH) on thyroid function in the mouse] Cehovic G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1868-71, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Studies on experimental pigmentary degeneration of the retina. V. Influences of MSH-like substance (Aonuma) on experimental degeneration of the retina] Akabane N, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1391-9, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effects of melanocyte stimulating hormone-like substances on tyrosine metabolism] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:39-43, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of black down feathering in hybrid chick embryos (cross New Hampshire male with light Sussex female) after pituitary implantation. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM.
Experientia 24:501-3, 15 May 68
[Hormonal control of melanin pigmentation] Renoux M. Presse Med 75:2611-4, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Melanocyte-stimulating hormone] Kikuyama S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:24-8, Jan-Feb 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurohormonal conditions of the regulation of pigment reactions] Voitkevich AA.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:367-72, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of interrupting retino-hypothalamic connections on the melaophore response in Xenopus laevis. Kiernan JA. Experientia 24:503-4, 15 May 68
Effect of copulation or vaginal stimulation on melanocyte-stimulating hormone content of the hypophysis. Taleisnik S, et al.
Experientia 24:143-4, 15 Feb 68
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Taleisnik S, et al.
J Endocr 39:485-92, Dec 67
[Cushing's disease with melanodermia due to a hypophyseal melanotropic cell adenoma]
Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:561-70, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Fundamental study on the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa. (6)] Matsushita K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1400-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

URINE

[Effects of urinary melanocyte stimulating hormone-like substances on inorganic substances in retinitis pigmentosa] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 44:32-8, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)

MUCIN (D10)

Penetrability of mucus by antibiotics. Lawson D.
Bibl Paediat 86:332-8, 1967
Structures and immunochemical properties of oligosaccharides isolated from pig submaxillary mucins. Carlson DM. J Biol Chem 243:616-26, 10 Feb 68
Amides of n-acylcysteines as mucolytic agents. Martin TA, et al. J Med Chem 10:1172-6, Nov 67
[Cutaneous granulomatosis of the mycosis fungoides type with follicular mucinosis and lymphosarcomatosis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:285-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Follicular mucinosis] Hewitt J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:760-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Myxoglobulosis of the appendix] Petrova NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:111, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of bovine and ovine submaxillary mucins. Tettamanti G, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:41-50, 20 Mar 68
Mucins in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal epithelium. Histochemical distribution. Goldman H, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:580-6, Jun 68
Histochemistry of the colonic epithelial mucins in normal subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. A qualitative and histophotometric investigation. Greco V, et al. Gut 8:491-6, Oct 67
Immunochemistry of ovine and bovine submaxillary mucins. Horowitz MI, et al.
Immunochemistry 4:303-13, Sep 67
Histochemical studies of mucin in normal and abnormal prostate. Iogani KB, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:65-76, Jan 68
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of purified submaxillary mucins. Dabbous MK, et al.
J Chromatogr 35:134-5, 21 May 68
Correlated histochemical staining and $S^{35}O_4$ labeling of salivary gland mucosubstances. Leppi TJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:745-51, Dec 67
Some observations on the demonstration of mucin in human tissue. Cook HC.
J Med Lab Techn 25:13-24, Jan 68
The histochemical demonstration of protein in epithelial mucins. Lev R, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 87:361-73, 1967
The histochemical properties of some periodate-reactive mucosubstances of the pregnant Syrian hamster before and after methylation with methanolic thionyl chloride. Stoward PJ.
J Roy Micr Soc 87:77-103, 1967
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. 3. The demonstration with salicylhydrazide of the aldehydes present in periodate-oxidized mucosubstances. Stoward PJ. J Roy Micr Soc 87:247-57, 1967
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. II. The demonstration of periodate-reactive mucosubstances with pseudo-Schiff reagents. Stoward PJ.
J Roy Micr Soc 87:237-46, 1967
Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. I. The demonstration of sulphomucins. Stoward PJ.
J Roy Micr Soc 87:215-35, 1967
[Histochemical study of the mucus secreted by a malignant tumor of the colon cultured in vitro] Beaupain R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1953-6, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Some considerations on the histochemical composition of the submaxillary gland of the horse] Amelotti C, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 48:65-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Ultimate histochemical observations on the histochemical composition of swine submandibular glands] Trentalancia M, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 48:75-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of intestinal mucins. The effect of salicylate on glycoprotein biosynthesis by sheep colonic and human gastric mucosal tissues in vitro. Kent PW, et al. Biochem J 106:645-58, Feb 68

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of epithelial mucin in the chick chorioallantois. Conklin JL.
Amer J Anat 121:741-7, Nov 67
Proteolytic destruction of synovial boundary lubrication. Wilkins J.
Nature (London) 219:1050-1, 7 Sep 68
Ultrastructure of vaginal keratinization in estrogen treated immature BALB/cCRGL mice. Cooper RA, et al. Z Zellforsch 77:377-403, 1967
[Papular mucinosis with ganglionic mucinosis] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:259-62, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of the reticuloses-mucinoses: on the presence of mucin in the epidermis in the plaques of mycosis fungoides (preliminary note)] Mascaro JM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:536-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Follicular mucinosis and its relationship with malignant reticulopathies] Degos R, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:663-74, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mucinosis papulosa] Nagy E, et al.
Hautarzt 18:283-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Clinical, histochemical and endocrine study of 3 cases of cutaneous mucinosis] Bonelli M, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:513-32, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

SECRETION

Mucin histochemistry of human gallbladder: changes in adenocarcinoma, cystic fibrosis, and cholecystitis. Esterly JR, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1-12, Jan 68
Behaviour of bronchial mucin in rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Ventura J, et al.
Laval Med 39:43-4, Jan 68
[Histochemical study of epithelial mucins in the bronchiologenic carcinoma] Golonbek M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:267-71, Jul-Dec 67 (27 ref.) (Sp)

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

MUCOCELE (C2)

see also related
RANULA (C2, C4)

Frontal sinus mucocele: a case report. King NA, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:892-4, Feb 68
An unusual cause of ocular pain. Grizzard HT, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 60:1332-3, Dec 67
Frontal sinus mucocele. Garston JB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:549-51, Jun 68
[Ethmoido-sphenoid mucocele] De Donato E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:580-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes and processes of a non-malignant nature of the ileo-cecal tract] Garusi G, et al.
Fracastoro 59:530-95, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On three interesting cases of frontal mucocele] Setoguchi A, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:194-9, 25 Feb 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Mucocelle of the appendix. Hellsten S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:491-5, 1967
Pulsating frontocele and exophthalmos. Mortada A.
Amer J Ophthal 65:425-7, Mar 68
Pyocele of the frontal sinus. Maclure GM.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:563-5, 11 Nov 67
Intussusception of a calcified mucocele of the appendix. Bridger GP. Brit J Surg 55:145-7, Feb 68
[Late exophthalmos due to a retrobulbar mucocele following orbital injury with ethmoid bone involvement] Kittel V, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:732-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma peritonei] Georgsson G.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:300-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the unusual pathology of the vermiform appendix: pseudomyxomatous circumscribed mucocele] Pagliuca V, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:478-82, 30 Apr 67 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Giant retroperitoneal mucocele simulating pseudomyxoma peritonei and mucinous adenocarcinoma. Arly KS, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:439-43, Sep 68
Sphenoid mucocele--an unusual mimic of pituitary neoplasm. Nevins MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:607-9, Nov 67
[On the Mucoceles and pyoceles of the frontal sinus] Kastenbauer E, et al. HNO 15:277-81, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On mucoceles of the sphenoid sinus, their differential diagnostic importance and surgical treatment] Hazeyama F.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:298-301, Apr 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic mucoceles in the region of the paranasal sinuses] Bandtlow O.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:177-80, 1967 (Ger)

[On the pathogenesis of frontal sinus mucocele] Rose KG, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:492-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Columnar-cell (non-carcinoid) tumours of the appendix. Melcher DH, et al. Brit J Surg 55:693-6, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Laminography in the management of mucoceles. Frenkel M. Amer J Ophthal 65:522-6, Apr 68
Radiography in mucocele of the frontal sinuses. Mortada A. Amer J Ophthal 64:1162-7, Dec 67
Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus. A benign imitator. Waldman AL, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:674-8, Oct 67
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Gelford GJ, et al. Radiology 89:1107-12, Dec 67
Unusual roentgenographic manifestations of mucocele of the appendix. Karakuc RJ. Radiology 89:886-7, Nov 67

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

The effect of various fixatives on the preservation of acid glycosaminoglycans in tissues. Engfeldt B, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:219-32, 1967
Precipitation of collagen fibrils in vitro by protein polysccharides. Toole BP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:515-20, 30 Nov 67
The effect of acid mucopolysaccharides on the activation energy of collagen. Németh-Csóka M. Biochem J 104:17P-18P, Aug 67
The effect of a derivative of vasicine on bronchial mucus. Bruce RA, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:289-92, Jul 68
Polyanions and their complexes. V. Examination of polyanioncation interaction using pulse radiolysis. Balazs EA, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1429-33, 1968
Antigenic properties of the hexosamine polymer of streptococcal mucopeptide. Karakawa WW, et al. J Immun 99:1178-82, Dec 67
Mast cells of the human gingiva. I. Investigations concerning the preservation and demonstration of mast cells in the gingival area. Zachrisson BU. Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:1-22, 1968
Floppy valve syndrome-- a possible expression of pituitary and mucopolysaccharide dysfunction. Read RC, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 47:1427-35, Dec 67
Localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in the Golgi complex of intestinal goblet cells. BNWL-480. Berlin JD. US AEC Battelle Northwest 12-5, Jul 67
[The inflammation-inhibiting effect of adrenal cortex hormones, mucopolysaccharidepolysulfuric acid ester and salicylic acid after percutaneous administration] Sorrentino L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:855-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic study of the zonula ciliris, with a contribution to the polarization optical determination of oriented acid groups] Scheuner G, et al. Histochemie 8:9-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies of the action of a polysaccharide sulfate in degenerative joint diseases] Greiling H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 25:116-21, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Gastrone, a gastric secretory depressant] Miyoshi A. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:381-94, May 67 (109 ref.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on mucopolysaccharide blood group substances. (XIX). Action of "pronase" on blood group mucopolysaccharide extracted from the fluid of human ovarian cyst] Hashimoto K. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:79-89, Feb 67 (Jap)
[The action of the protease of filtrates of streptococcal cultures on the metachromatic substance of connective tissue] Beletskaia LV, et al. Arkh Pat 28:70-3, 1966 (Rus)
[To the problem of ADH effect on the mucopolysaccharides in interstitial cells of the skin] Ratner MIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1226-8, 11 Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The mucopolysaccharides of herniated human intervertebral discs and semilunar cartilages. Lehtonen A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 133:303-6, 1967
Specific methylation of carboxyl groups by thionyl chloride in methanol. Korhonen LK. Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:80-6, 1967
Electron microscopic studies of metachromatic leucodystrophy. II. Compound nature of the inclusions. Résibois-Grégoire A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:244-53, 6 Nov 67
The mucopolysaccharides in ageing experimental granulation tissue. Lehtonen A. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 310:1-78, 1968
A simple colloidal iron stain for demonstration of acid mucopolysacchrides in mammalian tissues. Bohacek L, et al. Amer J Med Techn 34:287-8, May 68
The reaction of carbazole with carbohydrates. II. Effect of borate and sulfamate on the ultraviolet absorption of sugars. Galambos JT. Anal Biochem 19:133-43, Apr 67
The reaction of carbazole with carbohydrates. I. Effect of borate and sulfamate on the carbazole color of sugars. Galambos JT. Anal Biochem 19:119-32, Apr 67
Ascending paper chromatography of sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides. Good TA. Anal Biochem 19:109-18, Apr 67
Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides by micro electrophoresis. Herd JK. Anal Biochem 23:117-21, Apr 68
Colorimetric differentiation of hexosamines. Ludowieg J, et al. Anal Biochem 19:80-8, Apr 67
Fractionation of anionic glycosaminoglycans by ion-exchange chromatography. Pearce RH, et al. Anal Biochem 24:141-56, Jul 68
Mucopolysaccharide in perilymph. Makimoto K, et al. Ann Otol 76:885-94, Oct 67
Changes in glycosaminoglycan composition associated with maturation of regenerating rabbit tendon. Dorner RW. Arch Biochem 128:34-9, Oct 68
Fine-structures of the normal and rheumatoid synovial membrane--with special reference to acid mucopolysaccharide localization in lining cells. Ishikawa A. Arch Jap Chir 36:107-8, 1 Mar 67
The acid mucopolysaccharides of cattle retina. Berman ER, et al. Biochem J 108:75-88, Jun 68
Chromatography of glycosaminoglycans on ECTEOLA-cellulose columns. Antonopoulos CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:158-63, 9 Oct 67
The composition of bovine cartilage and bone. Campo RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:614-24, 29 Aug 67
Application of cetylpyridinium-complex elution methods to analysis of glycosaminoglycans of tendon. Dorner RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:336-43, 24 Jun 68
Structure of dermatan sulfate. IV. Glycopeptides from the carbohydrate-protein linkage region of pig skin dermatan sulfate. Fransson LA. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:311-6, 11 Mar 68
Comparison of galactosaminoglycans isolated from different regions of calf scpuia cartilage. Kuettner KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:575-8, 28 Nov 67
Glycosaminoglycans of adult frog back skin. Lipson MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:344-50, 24 Jun 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides and proteins of bovine whole brain, white matter and myelin. Margolis RU. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:91-102, 13 Jun 67
The content of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in mouse fetus and placenta. Svejcar J. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:84-8, 6 Aug 68
Microchemical analysis of glycosaminoglycans, collagen, total protein and water in histological layers of nasal septum cartilage. Szirmai JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:331-50, 22 Mar 67
Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of calf scapula. Lindenbaum A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:153-65, 1967
Quantitative isolation of purified acidic glycosaminoglycans from rat skin. Pearce RH, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1565-76, Oct 67
Cytochemical studies of glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides and fat in malignant tissues. Elizalde A, et al. Cancer 21:1061-8, Jun 68
The Lorenzan sulphates: a comparative study. Doyle J. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:479-85, Feb 68
Acid glycosaminoglycans of pig aorta. Dunstone JR. Experientia 23:344-5, 15 May 67
Acid glycosaminoglycan composition of aortic tissue from chickens fed on commercial and on cholesterol-supplemented diets. Farquhar S, et al. Experientia 24:426-7, 15 May 68
Differentiation of tissue polyanions by means of staining animal tissues with astra blue. Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:15-27, 1968
Fractionation and partial purification of gastrone. Flasse R, et al. Gastroenterology 54:1018-31, Jun 68
Deamination to prevent the competitive effect of proteins in the metachromatic staining of sections at low pH-values. Andersen H, et al. Histochemie 8:252-63, 1967
The specific cytochemical demonstration in the electron microscope of periodate-reactive mucosubstances and polysaccharides containing vic-glycol groups. Bradbury S, et al. Histochemie 11:71-80, 1967
Staining of fresh epiphyseal cartilage with toluidine blue. Demonstration of previously unreported intracellular beta- and gamma-metachromatic granules. Hirschman A. Histochemie 10:369-75, 1967
The use of alcian blue in vivo. I. Physiologic considerations. Kasnitz P, et al. Histochemie 10:107-14, 1967
The dermatan sulfate-protein linkage region. Bella A Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2660-4, 25 May 68
Studies on keratosulfates. Methylation, desulfation, and acid hydrolysis studies on old human rib cartilage keratosulfate. Bhavanandan VP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1052-9, 10 Mar 68
Structure of dermatan sulfate. I. Degradation by testicular hyaluronidase. Fransson LA, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4161-9, 25 Sep 67
Structure of dermatan sulfate. II. Characterization of products obtained by hyaluronidase digestion of dermatan sulfate. Fransson LA, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4170-5, 25 Sep 67
Structure of dermatan sulfate. 3. The hybrid structure of dermatan sulfate from umbilical cord. Fransson LA. J Biol Chem 243:1504-10, 10 Apr 68
Structural studies on heparitin sulfate of normal and Hurler tissues. Knecht J, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4652-61, 25 Oct 67
Chemical studies on the ground substance of human epiphyseal-plate cartilage. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1628-35, Dec 67
Effect of ionic strength of eluting solutions on behavior of sialomucopolysaccharides from rat brain on Sephadex G-200. Brunngraber EG, et al. J Chromatogr 32:749-50, 20 Feb 68
The determination of sugars and amino sugars in the hydrolysates of mucopolysaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. Oates MD, et al. J Chromatogr 28:232-45, Jun 67
A micromethod for the determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in vascular tissue. Stefanovich V, et al. J Chromatogr 31:473-8, Dec 67
Regional distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the kidney. Castor CW, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2125-32, Sep 68
Aging of protein polysaccharide of cartilage. Hoffman P. J Dent Res 46:1197, Nov-Dec 67
Histochemical analysis for acid mucopolysaccharides in human nondiabetic and diabetic gingival tissue. Tussing GJ. J Dent Res 47:506, May-Jun 68
Cat brain mucopolysaccharides and their in vivo hyaluronidase digestion. Custod JT, et al. J Neurochem 15:809-13, Aug 68
Histochemical studies on the pathogenesis of "idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification". Adachi M, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:153-4, Jan 68
A method for the characterization of acid mucopolysaccharides in histological sections of renal medullae from animals in varying states of hydration. Vanhegan RI. J Physiol (London) 192:16P-18P, Sep 67
Mucopolysaccharides of an avian egg shell membrane. Robinson DS, et al. J Roy Micr Soc 88:13-22, 1968
Isolation and identification of a mucopolysaccharide from egg-white. Lovell D, et al. Nature (London) 212:860-1, 19 Nov 66
Effect of age on the amino-acids associated with vascular heparan and chondroitin sulphtes. Manley G, et al. Nature (London) 216:603-4, 11 Nov 67
Association of acid mucopolysaccharides with isolated amyloid fibrils. Pennock CA. Nature (London) 217:753-4, 24 Feb 68
Analysis of the mucopolysaccharide of a myxoma of the mandible. Prout RE, et al. Nature (London) 217:99-100, 6 Apr 68
Histochemistry of the mucosaccharides in the epiphyseal plate of young rabbits. Williamson M, et al. Nature (London) 215:711-4, 12 Aug 67
A high molecular mucopolysaccharide peptide complex stimulating connective tissue metabolism. Kalbhen DA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 1:33-42, 1968
Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies on total hexosamine in hydrolysates of lung tissue of healthy guinea pigs and during histamine or anaphylactic shock. Chyrek-Borowska S. Pol Med J 7:202-6, 1968
The structure of acid mucopolysaccharides produced by Hurler fibroblasts in tissue culture. Matalon R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:179-85, May 68
The keratosulfate-like mucopolysaccharide of chick allantoic fluid. Meyer K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1655-9, Oct 67
The ultrastructural localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in the intestine after irradiation. Berlin JD. Radiat Res 34:347-56, May 68
Tissue compliance: a function of mucopolysaccharide and collagen interaction. Bryant WM, et al. Surg Forum 18:424-6, 1967
Characterization and partial purification of sialogastrone. Menguy R, et al. Surgery 62:891-8, Nov 67
Polysaccharide content of the poison apparatus of the cottonmouth moccasin Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus. Rhoades R, et al. Toxicon 5:125-31, Nov 67
Differential regional distribution of mucopolysaccharides in the human epiphyseal cartilage matrix in normal and pathologic conditions. Bona C, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:274-81, 12 Jun 67
[Chromatographic separation of saccharide components of mucopolysaccharides of gastric juice] Tichý M, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:220-2, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in the rabbit cornea with various fixation methods] Cejková J, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:1-7, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Experimental leukoma of the cornea following injection of protamine. Histochemical study of corneal mucopolysaccharides] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftal 23:192-7, May 67 (Cz)
[Aspects of the technic for histochemical fluorescence microscopy of acid mucopolysaccharides of the intervertebral disk] Schellings WA. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1109, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)

[Studies on the chemical composition of the cornea of teleostean and elasmobranch fish. Comparison with the mammalian cornea] Robert L, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:813-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide from human gastric juice] Martin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:848-51, 1967 (Fr)

[Histochemical studies of the mucopolysaccharides of the gastric mucosa in humans. I. Mucopolysaccharides in normal stomach, in ulcus ventriculi and atrophic gastritis] Cieciura L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:31-40, 1968 (Ger)

[On the loss of tissue mucopolysaccharides during fixation] Józsa L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:255-60, 1967 (Ger)

[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. II. The retention of acid mucopolysaccharides during trypsin limited inflammation without pretreatment of the experimental animals and after administration of sodium salicylate] Bechtel WD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:93-107, Sep 67 (Ger)

[On the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of rat paws in experimentally induced inflammation. I. Acid mucopolysaccharides in normal rat paws] Bechtel WD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:83-92, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[On the incorporation of 35S-labelled sulfate in the skin in psoriasis (in vitro). Contribution to the problem of epidermal acid mucopolysaccharides] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:310-7, 28 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Trials of thin-layer chromatographic demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in the inner ear] Juhn SK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:7-15, 1968 (Ger)

[Possibilities of homotransplantation depending on tissue metabolism] Krompecher S.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:551-4, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Photometric studies on the validity of quantitative and qualitative MPS- identification stains] Freytag G, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:189-94, 1966 (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the colloid bodies of infantile kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Wilinow U.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:286-91, 1967 (Ger)

[On the histotopography of the acid mucopolysaccharides in paratumoral connective tissue of the skin] Woźniak L.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:245-50, 1966 (Ger)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in the human cornea in relationship to age and keratoconus] Buddecke E, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:105-20, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Farber's disease (disseminated lipogranulomatosis). Clinical picture and summary of the chemical findings] Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:500-15, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in mast cells with Sudan Black B after treatment with invert soaps] Franz H. **Histochemie 10:287-92, 1967 (Ger)**

[Structure and metabolism of glycosaminoglycan-proteins. 3. The chondroitin peptides of bovine cornea] Greiling H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:970-8, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Electron optical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in fungal hyphae] Schmid R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:521, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[On histopathology and histochemistry of gargoylism] Ogasawara N.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:297-340, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes of the hip-joint cartilage in old age] Kyselka R.
Z Alternsforsch 20:279-84, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Colorimetric determination of chondroitin sulfate B in a mixture with other acid mucopolysaccharides] Teller W. **Z Klin Chem 5:29-32, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[The role of mucopolysaccharides of the gastric juice in the formation of the blood lipid picture] Székely J, et al. **Orv Hetil 108:927-30, 14 May 67 (Hun)**

[Otological manifestations in hypothyroidism. Clinical and experimental research] Belforte G.
Ann Laring 65:576-87, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Comparative histochemical research on the fibrous ring of the intact and herniated intervertebral disk] Cristallo V. **Arch Ortop 79:317-22, 1966 (It)**

[On the behavior of alcian-sensitive substances in cutaneous tissues of ovarian dermoid cysts] Dorigo L, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 19:379-85, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Use of the pyridine-acetic block of basophilia for the qualificative analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides. Findings in the esophageal glands of Gallus dom. in various stages of development] Grossi CE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:745-6, 15 Jul 67 (It)

[Histochemical characterization of acid polysaccharides. IV. Staining in the presence of different saline concentrations] Zaniboni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:670-2, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the rat endometrium after prolonged acoustic stimulation] Ameli M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:354-79, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Histological and histochemical aspects of the vaginal cycle of the mature rat during experiments with prolonged acoustic stimulation] De Marini M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:380-402, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Histochemical aspects of the submaxillary gland in thymectomized rats] Pinelli V.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:319-26, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The mucopolysaccharide composition of the normal human sclera] Belmonte M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:187-90, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Histotopochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides in fibrocementoma of mandibular localization] Sfondrini G, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 48:541-6, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

[Histochemical studies on the transparent ocular tissue. I. Histochemical staining of mucopolysaccharide on the stored corneas] Ozawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2149-55, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Studies on glycoprotein in the fluid of te male accessory sexual organs. 3. Human seminal plasma, especially in patients with male sterility] Kajio K.
Acta Urol Jap 13:200-6, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Biochemical studies of blood group mucopolysaccharides. 18. Properties of group active mucopolysaccharides isolated from pseudo-mucinous fluid of ovarian cysts in group AB human] Fukushima Y. **J Jap Biochem Soc 38:291-9, Jun 66 (Jap)**

[Biochemical studies of blood group substances consisting of mucopolysaccharides. (XX). Action of "pronase" on the substance extracted from the human ovarian cyst fluid. (2)] Hashimoto K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:152-9, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in the cochlea of guinea pigs] Saito H.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:862-90, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Determination of acid mucopolysaccharide in the gastric juice] Ono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:645-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Dermatan sulfate in dog aortic tissue] Inoue G, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:198-201, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on the dynamics of ACTH activity on the aortic wall tissue of white rats] Czerny K, et al. **Endokr Pol 18:263-72, May-Jun 67 (Pol)**

[Lipid, lipoid and polysaccharide content of the amniotic epithelium in different stages of pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:23-34, 1968 (Pol)

[Histochemical studies on the kidneys in white rats under conditions of hyperdosage of parathyroid hormone] Zawistowski S, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:315-24, 1967 (Pol)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue stroma surrounding the carcinomatous focus in patients with laryngeal cancer and their prognostic value] Sowiński H. **Otolaryng Pol 22:275-81, 1968 (Pol)**

[Comparative histochemical studies of nucleic acids, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase in chronic mucositis, precancerous conditions and cancer of vocal cord] Wodyk M.
Otolaryng Pol 21:443-52, 1967 (Pol)

[Histochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides of pulmonary tissue in guinea pigs treated with histamine and in the acute phase of experimental asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pat Pol 18:301-13, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Activity of reactions for acid mucopolysaccarides in the small and large intestines in experimental chronic peritonitis] Szulc H, et al.
Pat Pol 19:201-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[Histochemical studies in congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Szyszko J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:723-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Mucopolysaccharides of the lung tissue in experimental allergy. I. Comparative studies of total hexosamine content in the hydrolases of lung tissue in normal guinea pigs and in histamine or anaphylactic shock] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:569-73, 1967 (Pol)

[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. 3. Isolation of acid mucopolysaccharides from papain digested lung tissue of guinea pigs] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:11-3, 1967 (Pol)

[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. IV. Attempt of separation of acid mucopolysaccharides using graded concentrations of magnesium salts] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:15-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue in experimental allergic conditions. II. Chromatography on ecteol cellulose of glucosaminoglucanes from papain digested lung tissue of guinea pigs] Chyrek-Borowska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:7-10, 1967 (Pol)

[Morphologic studies on the blood vessels of the skin in diabetes] Szczurek Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1408-11, 11 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Mucopolysaccharides of the digestive tract in common laboratory animals. I. Mucopolysaccharides of the stomach in normal states, in fasting and under exertion] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:407-11, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)

[Action of angiotensin on parotid secretions] Groza P, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:275-8, 1967 (Rum)**

[Research on the duration of the effect of aldosterone on gastric secretion of dogs as a function of the dosage] Groza P, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:279-84, 1967 (Rum)

[Some observations on Hale's reaction, modified for increased specificity in relation to acid mucopolysaccharides] Fedirko AP.
Arkh Pat 30:69-71, 1968 (Rus)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in human leukocytes] Kharchenko MF, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:43-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in mucoproteins and mucopolysaccharides] Vychkov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:533-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Liberation of acid mucopolysaccharides from protein complexes under the action of streptococcal proteinase] Burshtein VA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:308-12, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Acid and neutral carbohydrates in the mucous membrane of the appendix] Sil'chenko VP.
Vrach Delo 3:25-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Some data on the composition of periodontal tissue] Bolotina ZL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:198-201, 1966 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Oral alphamucase in odonto-stomatology] Donazzan M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:235-42, 1967 (Fr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation by insulin in vitro of incorporation of (35S)sulfate and (14C)leucine into protein-polysaccharide complexes, (3H)uridine into RNA, and (3H)thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 82:493-9, Mar 68

Aortic media explants. Cell proliferation and production of mucopolysaccharides, collagen, and elastic tissue. Jarmolych J, et al.
Exp Molec Path 9:171-88, Oct 68

Uptake of 35S-sulphate in dimethylbenzanthracene painted mouse skin. Ketkar MB.
Experientia 24:248-9, 15 Mar 68

Effect of hormones on acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in mouse skin. An enzyme study. Sasaki S, et al. **Experientia 24:128-9, 15 Feb 68**

Influence of sex hormones on mucopolysaccharide synthesis of swine arteries. Hastings SG, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:29-35, Jan-Feb 68

Biosynthesis of heparin. 3. Formation of a sulfated glycosaminoglycan with a microsomal preparation from mast cell tumors. Silbert JE.
J Biol Chem 242:5146-52, 10 Nov 67

Thallium chondrodystrophy in chick embryos. An histological and biochemical investigation. Ford JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:687-700, Jun 68**

Production of heparin related glycosaminoglycans by an extablished mammalian cell line. Kraemer PM.
J Cell Physiol 71:109-20, Apr 68

Study of the Hurler syndrome using cell culture: definition of the biochemical phenotype and the effects of ascorbic acid on the mutant cell. Schafer IA, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:321-8, Feb 68**

Hormonal effects on mucopolysaccharide synthesizing enzymes in DMBA-treated mouse skin. Sasaki S.
J Invest Derm 50:315-8, Apr 68

Studies on the mechanism of action of salicylates. 3. Effect of vitamin A on the wound healing retardation action of aspirin. Lee KH.
J Pharm Sci 57:1238-40, Jul 68

Histochemical and biochemical studies of strain L fibroblasts treated with a lathyrogen. Increased synthesis of polysaccharides. Aleo JJ, et al.
Lab Invest 17:425-35, Oct 67

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by thyrocalcitonin preparations. Baxter E, et al.
Med J Aust 1:216-7, 10 Feb 68

Simultaneous synthesis of DNA and specialized cellular products by differentiating cartilage cells in vitro. Cahn RD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1131-8, Sep 67

[Secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and of collagen by transformed human embryonic cells in culture by Rous sarcoma virus] Vu Van Tuyen, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1345-8, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Autoradiographic study of the anterior pituitary gland of Carassius auratus after injection of D-glucose-6-H3] Deminatti M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1605-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Metabolic studies in hetero-and homoplastic bone transplantations] Kyselka R.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:158-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Sulfate deposits (Na2 35SO4) in arterioscierotically changed coronary vessels and aortas in humans (radioautographic studies)] Wegener K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:222-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the synthesis of DNA, collagen and mucopolysaccharides in experimental proliferation of the aortic intima] Kunz J, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:345-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on the incorporation of radiosulfur (S35) in the trachea and esophagus of the guinea pig] Perani G.
Arch Ital Otol 77:707-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Reasons for the dermatological importance of

mastocytes] Ribuffo A.
G Ital Derm 107:279-96, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On the formation of acid mucopolysaccharides in the psoriatic epidermis] Bojanovská A.
Cesk Derm 42:332-4, Oct 67 (Slvk)

BLOOD

Quantitative studies on the complexes formed between aortic mucopolysaccharides and serum lipoproteins. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:202-10, 2 Oct 67
Mucosubstances in the chicken aorta. 1. Changes with age in acid mucopolysaccharides, glycoproteins, collagen and elastin. Gan JC, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:629-45, Sep-Oct 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides of human aorta. 2. Variations with atherosclerotic involvement. Kumar V, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:583-90, Sep-Oct 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides of human aorta. 1. Variations with maturation. Kumar V, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:573-81, Sep-Oct 67
[Studies of serum mucopolysaccharides in experimental immunological processes] Fehér J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:143-5, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Research on the Shiff periodic-acid positivity of erythroblasts of umbilical cord blood] Maccani U, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 19:327-9, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Behavior of mucopolysaccharides in patients with myocardial infarction and stenocardia] Olszewski W, et al. Kardiol Pol 10:227-32, 1967 (95 ref.) (Pol)
[Behavior of serum level of acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental chronic peritonitis] Szulc H, et al.
Pat Pol 19:55-66, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Behavior of acid mucopolysaccharides in blood serum if peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum after surgery] Szulc H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:52-8, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Comparative studies of mucopolysaccharides and indices of blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in coronary atherosclerosis] Stark VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:14-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins in the blood serum of patients with secondary general amyloidosis and controlled primary diseases] Kusaev VI.
Probl Tuberk 46:41-8, 1968 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Contribution to the morphochemistry of the subcommisural organ] Leonieni J.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:13-21, 1968 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Conformational inversion of some sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Hirano S, et al.
Life Sci 6:2177-83, 15 Oct 67

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of the saccus vasculosus of Notopterus sp. (Teleostei) by administration of NA2S35 O4. Sundararaj BI, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:282-6, 1968
Vascular connective tissue under the influence of oestrogens. 3. Effect of oestrogens on experimental arteriosclerosis. Morphological and biochemical studies. Lorenzen I, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:457-64, Mar 68
Mucopolysaccharidosis, an unusual cause of cardiac valvular disease. Glober GA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:133-6, Jul 68
Atypical mucopolysaccharidosis and successful keratoplasty. Gollance RB, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:707-16, Oct 67
Neurovisceral storage disease: roentgenographic features and mode of inheritance. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:149-53, May 68
Fine structure and staining of mucosubstances on "intercalated cells" from the rat distal convoluted tubule and collecting duct. Griffith LD, et al.
Anat Rec 160:643-62, Mar 68
Histochemical study of ribonucleoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in developing bone of normal and tetracycline-treated chick embryos. Rolle GK.
Anat Rec 158:417-31, Aug 67
Effect of vitamin A on the mucopolysaccharides of lung tissue. De Luca L, et al. Arch Biochem 123:1-8, Jan 68
Cardiovascular studies on copper-deficient swine. XI. Mucopolysaccharides and the mechanical properties of the aorta. Coulson WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:117-23, 16 Apr 68
Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide in the liver in hepatic fibrosis. Koizumi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:749-56, 27 Dec 67
Mucopolysaccharides of atherosclerotic plaques and platelets. Manley G, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 48:529-39, Oct 67
Aortic glycosaminoglycans in atheroma and alloxan diabetes. Ichida T, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:249-60, Mar 68
Present concepts of the role of ground substance in calcification. Bowness JM.
Clin Orthop 59:233-47, Jul-Aug 68 (98 ref.)
Studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental hyper- and hypoparathyroidism. Shimada O.
Endocr Jap 15:53-63, Mar 68
Mitochondrial budding and morphogenesis of cytoplasmic vacuoles in hepatocytes of children with the Hurler syndrome and Sanfilippo disease. Haust MD. Exp Molec Path 9:242-57, Oct 68
Effect of intrauterine devices on endometrial mucopolysaccharides in the cow. Cooper BS, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:310-6, Mar-Apr 68
Mucopolysaccharides and glycogen in rat endometrium and vaginal mucosa during the oestrous cycle. Ejsmont-Szumańska G.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 6:113-32, 1968
Contribution to the histochemistry of Toolan's human adenocarcinoma "1U" (H.Ad. + 1U) i hamster cheek pouch. Godlewski HG, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:341-52, 1967
The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behaviour of mucopolysaccharides in the glands of the rat stomach. Kozlowska K.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:175-86, 1967
Decreased [35S]sulfate uptake into aorta and liver of rats given histamine injections. Lack of effect of a high fat diet. Khokhar SA, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:767-70, Nov-Dec 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides of human aorta. 2. Variations with atherosclerotic involvement. Kumar V, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:583-90, Sep-Oct 67
Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. I. The N-acyl substituents in the substrate mucopolysaccharides. Hara S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:118-25, Jul 67
Mucopolysaccharide sulfation in chick embryo cartilage. II. Characterization of the endogenous acceptor. Meezan E, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4956-62, 10 Nov 67
Biosynthesis of heparin. IV. N-Deacetylation of a precursor glycosaminoglycan. Silbert JE.
J Biol Chem 242:5153-7, 10 Nov 67
A case of polydystrophic dwarfism with urinary excretion of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate. Fallis N, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:26-33, Jan 68
Hyaluronic acid in localized myxedema. Sisson JC.
J Clin Endocr 28:433-6, Apr 68
Cat brain mucopolysaccharides and their in vivo hyaluronidase digestion. Custod JT, et al.
J Neurochem 15:809-13, Aug 68
The glycosaminoglycans of the human epiglottis. Solheim K. J Oslo City Hosp 18:45-50, Mar 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis. Klynstra FB, et al. Lancet 2:1150-1, 25 Nov 67
Lipomucopolysaccharidosis? Matalon R, et al.
Lancet 1:1314, 15 Jun 68
Lipomucopolysaccharidosis? Weidermann HR, et al.
Lancet 1:861-2, 20 Apr 68
Beta-aminopropionitrile and the mucopolysaccharides of embryonic chick aortae. Manley G, et al.
Nature (London) 214:729-30, 13 May 67
The intercellular spaces of synovial tissue. Highton TC, et al. New Zeal Med J 67:315-25, Mar 68
Mucilagenous polysaccharides and blood cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 25:174-5, Jun 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides of the ground substance of connective tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis. Majewski C, et al. Pol Med J 7:691-9, 1968
Glycosaminoglycans in experimental amyloidosis. Dalferes ER Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:925-9, Mar 68
Histochemical analysis of secretory material in a Zollinger-Ellison tumour. Riecken EO, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 3:95-8, 1968
Mucopolysaccharides in secondary wounds exhibiting accelerated versus standard healing. Weeks PM, et al.
Surg Forum 18:502-4, 1967
Biochemical studies on mucopolysaccharides in calcium carbonate stones. Matsushiro T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:397-406, Apr 68
Mucopolysaccharides and their significance in gallstone formation. Nakamura N.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:235-47, Nov 67
A simple method for histochemical indentification of acid mucopolysaccharides in cryostat sections. Sasai Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:385-91, Apr 68
[Histochemical data on the arterial wall of chick embryo, cultivated in vitro in the presence of factor P] Cappelli B, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:41-8, 1968 (Fr)
[Biochemistry of inflammation. VII. Variations in the levels of constituents of the connective tissue in inflammatory foci of slow development] Bazin S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:316-28, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of Hurler's disease in a Vietnamese child. Comments on the mucopolysaccharidoses] Sagnet H, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:392-6, 2 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Metabolic encephalopathy associating mucopolysaccharidosis and sulfatidosis] Thieffry S, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:425-32, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of a mucinous mammary cancer in a woman] Gros CM, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:225-46, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Embryonal sarcoma. Histochemical and histoenzymatic study of 6 cases] Imbert MC, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:335-58, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Distribution of carbohydrates in basocellular epithelioma] Piérard J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:735-43, 1967 (Fr)
[Pellucid marginal degeneration of the cornea] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:337-56, 1968 (Fr)
[A pathological, histochemical, pathogenic and therapeutic study of the ligneous conjunctivitis] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:169-85, 1968 (Fr)
[The histochemical behavior or acid mucopolysaccharides during human atherosclerosis as compared with experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Fontaine R, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:35-40, 1967 (Fr)
[On mucopolysaccharide metabolism of the aorta wall in experimental diabetes. (Autoradiographical and radiochemical studies)] Braselmann H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:232-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies of the mucopolysaccharide content of the aorta in various stages of experimental cholesterol sclerosis] Józsa L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:185-93, 1968 (Ger)
[On the modification of serum and urinary mucopolysaccharides of patients with scleroderma using gestagen therapy] Holzmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:156-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological-histotopochemical findings in the nasal mucosa in rabbits exposed to carbon bisulfide] Gohlke R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:36-48, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of nasal polyps] Puskás F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:816-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Histochemical changes of the guinea pig cochlea in the experimental hypothyroidism] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:224-31, 1967 (Ger)
[The percutaneous resportion of an S35-labelled mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Buchtela K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:591-3, May 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of a pyrimidine derivative on connective tissue] Hauss WH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:964-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the influence of superficial lesions on skin physiology] Buchtela K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:115-23, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of parathyroid gland hormones on the mucopolysaccharides in experimental ulcer] Less E.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 27:167-74, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Current morphological and radiochemical findings in blood vessel wall metabolism] Lindner J, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:131-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Regression of the ground substance during the course of the mucoid regression process of connective tissue] Münch O.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:195-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the reaction of acid mucopolysaccharide in sclerosis of the skin after betatron radiation, in scleroderma and some sclerosing dermatoses] Ishikawa H, et al.
Hautarzt 18:174-80, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Structure and metabolism of glycosaminoglycan proteins. I. The keratan sulfate peptide of cattle cornea] Greiling H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:236-48, 1966 (Ger)
[Research on the metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides in normal and arteriosclerotic changed fresh human arteries] Sanwald R, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:433-44, May-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in hypertrophic and chronically inflamed tonsils] Puskás F, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:24-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses] Schreiber A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1197-8, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The importance of biochemical studies of the connective tissue fundamental structure during radiotherapy. I. Electrophoretic demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in serum, urine and tissue] Kärcher KH. Strahlentherapie 129:80-94, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The hepritin sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis (Sanfilippo's)] Bechtelsheimer H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:410-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolic studies of the atherosclerotic vessel wall] Lindner J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:228-36, 1967 (Ger)
[On mesenchymal metabolism in tuberculin type allergy] Wirth W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:263-71, 1966 (Ger)
[MPS metabolism of the vascular wall in experimental diabetes mellitus] Kranz, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:40-2, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Histophotometric studies of various stages of the arteriosclerotic vascular bed] Krug H.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:46-7, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[MPS metabolic disorders of the vascular wall in vitamin D induced calcification] Kunz J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:39-40, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Glycosaminoglycane hydrolases in transplantation tumors] Buddecke E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:157-63, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the intestinal phase of trichinelliasis in white mice] Kozar Z, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 27:106-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Differential histochemical aspects of Ewing's sarcoma and metastatic undifferentiated carcinoma] Cristallo V. **Arch Ortop** 79:265-70, 1966 (It)
[Changes induced by gastrectomy in the polysaccharides of the gastric mucosa. II. The behavior of the mucopolysaccharides] Fruschelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:994-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[On a case of gargoylism. (Review of the literature on mucopolysaccharides)] Iacono G, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:395-409, Aug 66 (It)
[Histochemical data on the distribution of mucopolysaccharides in the normal human cornea] Belmonte M, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 8:140-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Etiopathogenesis of mucopolysaccharidoses] Berni Canani M. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:541-60, 1967 (It)
[The mucopolysaccharidoses in childhood. Clinical study] De Angelis P. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:561-82, 1967 (It)
[Current possibilities of laboratory diagnosis in mucopolysaccharidoses] Pinto L. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:583-93, 1967 (It)
[Studies on the corneal metabolism by radioactive isotope. 3. Incorporation of 14C-glucose into the mucopolysaccharide of rabbit cornea and the effects of metabolic accelerators and inhibitors for 14C incorporation] Honda N. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:416-22, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the corneal metabolism by radioactive isotope. II. The effects of metabolic accelerators and inhibitors on 35S-sulfate incorporation of rabbit corneas] Honda N. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:410-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Study on hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharide in the pathological synovial fluid] Kira S. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:1-16, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Activity of reactions for acid mucopolysaccharides in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in acute experimental peritonitis] Szulc H, et al. **Pat Pol** 18:535-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of weather and climate on the mucopolysaccharides metabolism in connective tissue, on the origin of some internal diseases and contemporary possibilities of treatment] Sladki E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:461-4, 31 May 68 (Pol)
[Histochemical research in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. I. Histochemistry of hepatic mucopolysaccharides] Mihai C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1235-48, Oct 67 (Rum)
[Some indices of mucoplysaccharide metabolism in experimental cerebroischemic hypertension] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:40-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharides in the oral mucous membrane in lichen ruber planus and lupus erythematosus] Vakhrameeva NI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:17-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical determination of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides in cancerous tumors of the larynx and its diagnostic importance] Tokhadze TL. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:38-44, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Mucopolysaccharides in rat lungs in experimental silicosis] Shna'dman IM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:157-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Contribution to the histochemical study of the human palatine tonsil] Sánchez Fernández JM. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 17:657-82, 1966 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by gastrone of rat gastric acid secretion maximally stimulated by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Baume PE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:327-9, Jun 67
Transplantation and cytotoxicity changes induced by acid mucopolysaccharides. Lippman M. **Nature (London)** 219:33-6, 6 Jul 68
Cell proliferation: enhancement by extracts from cell surfaces of polyoma-virus-transformed cells. Beierle JW. **Science** 161:798-9, 23 Aug 68
Anticoagulant properties of an acid mucopolysaccharide preparation isolated from rat kidney. Allalouf D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 17:264-72, 28 Feb 67
[Studies on the coagulation effect of mucopolysaccharides from the human aorta] Józsa L, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:345-59, 1966 (Ger)
[Various factors of stimulation and inhibition of urocalculogenesis] Jovanović B, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med]** 19:37-47, 1966 (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of the role of acid mucopolysaccharides of the renal medulla in the processes of urinary concentration] Morard JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2166-9, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the penetration of foreign body materials into the young vertebrate embryo] Keberle H, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:134-50, Sep 66 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of x-irradiation on mucopolysaccharide synthesis and 35S-sulphate metabolism in the blood vessels of the rat mesentery. Dutta LP. **Indian J Med Res** 56:157-62, Feb 68
Ppolyanions and their complexes. 3. Reactions of heparin, hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate), and sodium carboxymethylcellulose with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons. Balazs EA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 12:1420-3, 1968

SECRETION

Morphological and histochemical studies on the secretory glands of starfish tube feet. Souza Santos H de, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:41-51, 1968
Post-vagotomy side-effects and blood-group substances. Pringle R. **Brit J Surg** 55:41-3, Jan 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Instillation therapy of gonarthrosis] Junglass M. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1995-7, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid esters in arthrotic joint cartilage] Dettmer N. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:122-30, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic action of an injectable mucopolysaccharide extract in arteriosclerotic hyperlipemia] Nicrosini F. **Farmaco [Prat]** 21:677-87, Dec 66 (It)
[Mucopolysaccharides (heparin and heparinoids) in therapy] Pasotti C. **Farmaco [Prat]** 21:633-68, Dec 66 (493 ref.) (It)
[Theoretical (experimental) substantiation of the clinical use of mucopolysaccharide and mucopolysaccharidase preparations as regeneration stimulants] Kasavina BS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:62-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

URINE

The measurement of urinary mucopolysaccharides. Di Ferrante NM. **Anal Biochem** 21:98-106, Oct 67
The effects of some anti-inflammatory agents on the urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in the rat. Lehtonen A, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:32-4, 1967
A heparitin-serine compound from human urine. Kaplan D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:394-6, 22 Mar 67
The acid mucopolysaccharides in normal urine. Varadi DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:103-17, 13 Jun 67
Characterization of urinary peptoglycans in Morquio's disease. Brovelli A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:324-9, 27 Mar 68
Urinary polyuronide excretion in man after enzymic dissolution of the chondromucoprotein of the intervertebral disc or surgical stress. Stern IJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:181-90, Aug 68
Age-dependent changes of acid mucopolysaccharide excretion patterns in human urine. Teller W, et al. **Experientia** 23:908-9, 15 Nov 67
Structural studies on heparitin sulfate of normal and Hurler tissues. Knecht J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4652-61, 25 Oct 67
A case of polydystrophic dwarfism with urinary excretion of dermatan sulfate and heparan sulfate. Fallis N, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:26-33, Jan 68
Keratosulfate-chondroitin sulfate peptide from normal urine and from urine of patients with Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV). Kaplan D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:48-55, Jan 68
Screening tests for mucopolysaccharidosis. Procopis PG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 12:13-7, Mar 68
Commonly used tests in the detection of Hurler's syndrome. Carter CH, et al. **J Pediat** 73:217-21, Aug 68
Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in Morquio's disease. Sartorelli C. **Lancet** 2:737-8, 28 Sep 68
Urinary N-sulfate glycosaminoglycan excretion in children: normal and abnormal values. Lagunoff D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:34-8, Oct 67
The Hurler syndrome without abnormal mucopolysacchariduria. Steinbach HL, et al. **Radiology** 90:472-8, Mar 68
[On the identification of in urticaria pigmentosa excreted acid mucopolysaccharides using infrared spectroscopy] Piper HG, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:332-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on values and composition of the mucopolysaccharide fraction in urine of healthy persons and of those with arteriosclerosis] Maas W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1058-62, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in urine. I. Methodology and normal values] Delbrück A, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 5:10-21, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Current possibilities of laboratory diagnosis in mucopolysaccharidoses] Pinto L. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:583-93, 1967 (It)
[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in Hurler's syndrome and similar diseases] Taniguchi N, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1528-42, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

Spectrophotometric observation of the alkaline hydrolysis of protein disulfide bonds. Donovan JW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:734-40, 15 Dec 67
A spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric study of intramolecular interactions of phenolic groups in ovomucoid. Donovan JW. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3918-27, Dec 67
Exposure of tyrosine residues in proteins. II. The reactions of cyanuric fluoride and N-acetylimidazole with pepsinogen, soybean trypsin inhibitor, and ovomucoid. Gorbunoff MJ. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2547-54, Jul 68
Transformation of active-site lysine in naturally occurring trypsin inhibitors. A basis for a general mechanism for inhibition of proteolytic enzymes. Haynes R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2879-85, Aug 68
Modification of arginines in trypsin inhibitors by 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Liu WH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2886-92, Aug 68
Reductive alkylation of amino groups in proteins. Means GE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2192-201, Jun 68
MN blood-group active sialoglycopeptides released from human erythrocytes by pronase treatment. Ohkuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:169-71, 19 Sep 67
Peptidoglycan of a chemolithotrophic bacterium, Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans. Wang WS, et al. **J Bact** 95:1851-6, May 68
Conformation of protein-polysaccharide complex from bovine nasal septum. Eyring EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1306-11, 25 Mar 68
The histochemical reactions of methanolic thionyl chloride with the anionic groups and basic protein component of sulphated mucosubstances. Stoward PJ. **J Roy Micr Soc** 88:119-31, 1968
[Study of glycoproteins. XXII. Determination of the nature of the point of attachement of the glycan-protein in chicken ovomucoid preparations] Monsigny M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:857-86, 1968 (Fr)
[Studies on intestinal absorption and metabolism of alimentary and inorganic iron in man. Effect of mucoprotein] Delaloye B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1252-6, 24 Sep 66 (Fr)
[Blastic transformation induced on lymphocytes in vitro by an exudate of reticulum cell sarcoma] Grifoni V, et al. **Tumori** 53:483-93, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[An improved method for determining ovomucoid] Lapuk VKh. **Vop Med Khim** 12:636-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical studies on Gomori-positive substances. IV. Gomori-positive material in the paraventricular organ of various vertebrates. Teichmann I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 19:163-79, 1968
Colorimetric differentiation of hexosamines. Ludowieg J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:80-8, Apr 67
Heterogeneity of avian ovomucoids. Feeney RE, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:124-32, Mar 67
Isolation from plasma of an alpha 1-glycoprotein resembling "orosomucoid". A simple method for its estimation in blood and tissues. Kornel L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:280-8, Nov 67
Isolation of a glycoprotein from cartilage proteinpolysaccharide. Dunstone JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:39-45, 7 Apr 67
Electrophoretic properties of ovomucoid. Melamed MD. **Biochem J** 103:805-10, Jun 67
A method for the study of bone mucosubstances by using collagenase. Oldroyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 104:20P, Aug 67
The protein-polysaccharide complex of bovine nasal cartilage. Studies on the protein core. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Biochem J** 105:569-75, Nov 67
Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins of calf scapula. Lindenbaum A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:153-65, 1967
Quantitative evaluation of O-glycosidic linkages between sugars and aminoacids in ovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Harbon S, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:265-72, 3 Apr 68
Staining of fresh epiphyseal cartilage with toluidine blue. Demonstration of previously unreported intracellular beta- and gamma-metachromatic granules. Hirschman A. **Histochemie** 10:369-75, 1967
Investigations on the lipid component of glandular mucoprotein from the gastric juice of dogs. Roussanov E, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 10:171-6, 1966
Ratio of teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus subtilis following spire germination and during vegetative growth. Boylen CW, et al. **J Bact** 96:421-7, Aug 68
Concentrations of acid soluble, mucoprotein, and

protein-bound hexose in specific oral tissue sites. Burzynski NJ. **J Dent Res** 46:1472, Nov-Dec 67
Proteins and sialic acid in the gastric juice of humans. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:43-7, 1968
Meconium proteins and mucoproteins in meconium ileus. Knauff RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:801-4, Mar 68
[Histochemistry of the mature oviduct of the mountain Triturus alpestris L.] Vilter V. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2245-50, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Histochemical studies on the colloid bodies of infantile kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Willnow U. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:286-91, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on glycoprotein in the fluid of te male accessory sexual organs. 3. Human seminal plasma, especially in patients with male sterility] Kajio K. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:200-6, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Haptaglobins and seromucoid in experimental intracranial hypertension] Szubiński M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:805-10, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Lipid, lipoid and polysaccharide content of the amniotic epithelium in different stages of pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:25-34, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Effect of tuberculin on the protein behavior and activity of some enzymes of the blood serum in tuberculosis. I.] Czajka-Kropaczek L, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:1141-50, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Behavior of seromucoid in blood serum in myocardial infarction] Galązkowa Z. **Kardiol Pol** 10:301-3, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Relative content of hexoses in serum albumin non-precipitated with perchloric acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bunsch-Welkens K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1242-4, 14 Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Sialic acid and hexoses bound to serum proteins] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:161-3, 29 Jan 68 **(Pol)**
[Sialic acid of glycoproteins and of seromucoid in allergic asthma] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:177-9, 5 Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Determination of glucosamine and galactosamine in mucoproteins and mucopolysaccharides] Vychkov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:533-40, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic separation of serum mucoproteins intofractions] Merkur'eva RV. **Lab Delo** 12:712-6, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Composition of gastric juice proteins and mucoproteins in the aged] Semenchuk DD. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:391-6, May-Jun 66 **(Uk)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of uterine endocervical mucoprotein in the guinea pig. Ferrando G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:404-6, 22 Mar 67
Stimulation by insulin in vitro of incorporation of (35S)sulfate and (14C)leucine into protein-polysaccharide complexes, (3H)uridine into RNA, and (3H)thymidine into DNA of costal cartilage from hypophysectomized rats. Salmon WD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:493-9, Mar 68
Reversal of the vancomycin inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis by cell walls. Sinha RK, et al. **J Bact** 96:374-82, Aug 68
Synthesis of mucopeptide by L-form membranes. Chatterjee AN, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1311-4, 24 Jun 67
Cell wall mucopeptide synthesis during the growth of staphylococcal L forms. Fodor M. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:282-3, Jun 66
[Histology and ultrastructure of the luminous organs of the siphon of Pholas] Bassot JM. **Z Zellforsch** 74:474-504, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Biosynthes of chondromucoproteins] Suzuki S. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1419-30, Dec 67 (86 ref.) **(Jap)**

BLOOD

Blood mucoids in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Štěpán J, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand** 13:202-14, 1967
Serum mucoprotein levels in amoebic liver abscess. Ruas A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:21-5, Mar 67
Mucoproteins, sialic acid and haptoglobin in collagenoses in children. Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:858-67, 1967
Divergent responses of serum glycoprotein fractions to tissue injury in adrenalectomized rats. Weimer HE, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:767-75, Sep 67
Specific changes in the glycoprotein components of seromucoid in pregnancy. Adams JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:155-7, Jul 68
The role of free amino groups in the blood group activity of M and N mucoids. Lisowska E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:237-41, Dec 67
Serum mucoids in lymphoma. Bartos HR, et al. **JAMA** 204:1147, 17 Jun 68
The heterogeneity of seromucoid. Sato T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 37:273-80, Aug 67
Chronic disease and its alteration of serum mucoid fraction patterns. Kondo H. **Keio J Med** 16:93-9, Jun 67
Serum glycoproteins in rats with experimental coccidioidomycosis. Nishihara H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 32:291-6, 13 Sep 67
Host--tumour relationship.--23. The saccharide components of rat seromucoid in sterile abscess. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:487-97, 1967
Host--tumour relationship. XXVII. The saccharide components of seromucoid in patients with tumours. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:89-96, 1968
[Rheumatoid factor, mucoproteins, sialic acid and Greenspan's reaction in biopsy proven hepatic steatosis, chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:223-8, 23 Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[The significance of simultaneous studies of the Brdička's reaction and of mucoproteins in clinical practice] Klein P, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:54-7, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Alkylation of histidine radicals of the site of combination of beta-1-seromucoid with hematin] Havez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:585-7, 16 Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of beta-1-seromucoid (hemopexine) isolated from human serum] Havez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:520-3, 7 Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the ratio of galactose to mannose in mucoproteins by means of thin-layer chromatography] Freimuth U, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:586-9, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The importance of biochemical studies of the structural elements of connective tissue during radiotherapy. II. The clinical value of comparative studies of hexoses, hexosamines and special enzymes in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Strahlentherapie** 132:559-72, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Mucoproteins, sialic acid and haptoglobin in normal and pathologic pregnancies. II. Asphyxia of fetus] Woytoń J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:601-7, 7 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Serum mucoproteins in the course of scarlet fever] Rapellini M, et al. **G Mal Infett** 19:391-2, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Qualitative and quantitative research on seromucoid in the course of collagen diseases and degenerative arthropathies] Scalabrino R, et al. **Reumatismo** 18:501-5, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The behavior of fucose and neuraminic acid in rheumatic disease] Rossolini A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:737-43, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of seromucoid--its patterns in normal subjects and cancer patients] Otani H, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:649-53, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the contents of mucoproteins and hexosamines in blood serum from pregnant women, puerperium and umbilical cord] Chruściel A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:595-8, Jun 67 **(Pol)**
[Seromucoid in blood serum of patients with uterine cervix cancer. I. Levels of seromucoid before treatment] Nolis T. **Ginek Pol** 38:737-44, Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Seromucoid in blood serum of patients with uterine cervix cancer. II. Seromucoid contents in the course and after radiotherapy] Nolis T. **Ginek Pol** 38:745-52, Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Blood serum seromucoid and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in patients with uterine cervix cancer] Nolis T. **Ginek Pol** 39:315-8, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Level of sialic acid and seromucoid in patients with arteriosclerosis] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 11:15-20, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Level of alpha-1-seromucoid in the blood serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. (Preliminary report)] Cendrowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:15-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**
[Studies on seromucoids and sialic acid in blood serum in chronic inflammation of palatal tonsils in children] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:155-9, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Value of urinary pepsinogen and serum seromucoid in the differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Czarnecki T. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:273-9, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Effects of intravenous administration of gold salts on the tests of the acute stage of rheumatoid arthritis] Barwik-Schramm A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1106-8, 17 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[Electrophoretic studies of glycoproteins of serum in patients with bronchial asthma] Górski MM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:660-3, 1 May 67 **(Pol)**
[Electrophoretic pattern of seromucoid in allergic bronchial asthma] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1677-9, 30 Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Study of serum mucoproteins in the evolution of infantile rheumatic heart disease] Hurmuzache E, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 17:115-8, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rum)**
[Research on the electrophoretic serum protein pattern and mucoproteins in the blood serum during generalized muscular effort] Rotaru C. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:671-6, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[Research on the relations between proteins and mucoproteins in blood serum in conditions of physical fatigue] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:1007-13, Oct-Sep 66 **(Rum)**
[On the method of determination of seromucoid in blood serum] Kirsanov AI. **Lab Delo** 3:137-40, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The blood serum seromucoids in school children suffering from rheumatism] Nisinman EP. **Pediatriia** 45:64-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Mucopolysaccharides and mucoproteins in the blood serum of patients with secondary general amyloidosis and controlled primary diseases] Kusaev VI. **Probl Tuberk** 46:41-8, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Changes in serum mucoprotein levels in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Larskiĭ EG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:598-600, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of various therapeutic methods on several indices of rheumatic activity in children] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:39-42, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The role of serum mucoproteins in determining the activity of the rheumatic process] Morozova LI. **Vop Revm** 6:28-31, Oct-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The importance of biochemical studies of blood serum in the diagnosis of rheumatic carditis] Burchinskiĭ GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:11-5, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood seromucoid level in patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. **Vrach Delo** 4:51-3, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Protein content of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Castaigne P, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:43-63, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Considerations on the evolution of mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid in physical fatigue] Rotaru C. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:413-9, Apr-Jun 68 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Muramic acid phosphate and the linkage of teichoic acid to peptidoglycan in Bacillus stearothermophilus cell walls. Grant WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:122-8, 26 Jul 68
A major attachment site for D-serine in the cell wall mucopeptide of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Whitney JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:124-9, 16 Apr 68
Determination of the major proteins and mucoproteins in the duodenal fluids of cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Knauff RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:19-24, Jan 68
Proteins and mucoproteins in the duodenal fluids of cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Knauff RE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:245-8, Feb 68
Designation of high-molecular substances accumulating in the medium during the growth of Scenedesmus obliquus. Burczyk J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 16:55-66, 1968
[Elaboration of an acid mucoprotein in the Golgi apparatus of cells of a portion of the middle intestine in several Cercopidae] Gouranton J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2584-7, 29 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Evolution of epididymal sialic acids in the impuberal and adult mouse] Peyre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1872-5, 7 Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Water-electrolytic and protein disorders in a case of villous hypersecreting tumor of the rectum] Cremer M, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:878-92, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Cell differentiation and epigenetic regulation] Zilliken F. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:4-18, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effect of an enzyme combination of elastase and elastomucoproteinase on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Dallocchio M, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:41-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the histopathology of "mucoviscidosis" with an experimental investigation of some pathogenetic elements] Bondi R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:133-67, Apr 66 **(It)**
[Contributions to the study of the origin of mucoproteinuria during physical fatigue] Rotaru C. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:173-9, Jan-Mar 68 **(Rum)**
[Mucopolysaccharides in rat lungs in experimental silicosis] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:157-60, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of viral hemagglutination by aggregated orosomucoid. Whitehead PH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:657-63, Aug 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunological characterization of some basement membrane antigens. Loewi G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:544-51, Nov 67

URINE

The viscosity of Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein. Stevenson FK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:296-8, 26 Jun 68
Urinary mucoprotein excretion in physical exercise. Dukes-Dobos FN, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:595-601, Dec 67
Urinary mucoprotein and cast formation. McQueen EG, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:311-5, Mar 68
[Mucoproteinuria in radiation injury. I.] D'Addabbo A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:426-31, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Mucoproteinuria in radiation injuries. II. Hormonal treatment of mucoproteinuria in the experimental

radiation syndrome] D'Addabbo A, et al. **Strahlentherapie 133:108-16, May 67 (Ger)**

[Influence of graded physical exercise on the excretion of Donaggio-positive substances] Borkowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:345-50, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Uropepsinuria and mucoproteinuria in shift workers] Ogiński A. **Przegl Lek 23:750-2, Oct 67 (Pol)**

[Contribution to the study of mucoproteinuria with the Donaggio test in neuropsychiatric diseases] Becuş T, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Research on the relationship between proteinuria and mucoproteinuria in conditions of generalized muscular fatigue] Rotaru C, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:163-70, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)**

[Immunochemical study of urinary mucoproteins. I. Mucoproteins of normal urine] De Pirosky RR, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:130-7, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)**

MUCOR (B5)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of sporangiophore walls of Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 165:32-42, 6 Aug 68**

CLASSIFICATION

On Mucor fuscus and its synonyms. Schipper MA. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:473-6, 1967**

CYTOLOGY

A novel apical corpuscle in hypahe of Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al. **J Bact 95:2399-402, Jun 68**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysis of cell walls of Mucor ramannianus Möller by a Streptomyces sp. Jones D, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek 34:173-82, 1968**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipase activity of Mucor pusillus. Somkuti GA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:617-9, Apr 68**

Acid protease synthesis by Mucor pusillus in chemically defined media. Somkuti GA, et al. **J Bact 95:1415-8, Apr 68**

Purification and properties of Mucor pusillus acid protease. Somkuti GA, et al. **J Bact 95:1407-14, Apr 68**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The fungal flora of the bronchi utilized by means of protected bronchial samples] Charpin J, et al. **Bronches 17:119-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

METABOLISM

Conditions influencing the synthesis of acid protease by Mucor pusillus Lindt. Somkuti GA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1309-12, Nov 67**

Stimulation by phenethyl alcohol of aerobic fermentation in Mucor rouxii. Terenzi HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:447-52, 12 Mar 68**

Transformation of steroids by Mucor griseo-cyanus. Singh K, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1271-81, Sep 67**

MUCORALES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

MUCORMYCOSIS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Cephalic mucormycosis (phycomycosis). A case with survival. Prockop LD, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:379-86, Oct 67**

Fatal opportunistic fungus disease. Parkhurst GF, et al. **JAMA 202:279-81, 23 Oct 67**

Mucormycosis of the maxillary sinus and diabetes mellitus: report of a case with recovery. Pastore PN. **Southern Med J 60:1164-7, Nov 67**

DRUG THERAPY

Alternate-day amphotericin B therapy in the treatment of rhinocerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Battock DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:122-37, Jan 68**

PATHOLOGY

[A contribution to chorioamnionitis mycotica] Bader G. **Arch Gynaek 203:251-5, 1966 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucormycosis infection of the craniofacial structures. Green WH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 101:802-6, Dec 67**

VETERINARY

Mucormycosis in a rhesus monkey. Hessler JR, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:909-13, 1 Oct 67**

Epidemiological studies in bovine mycotic abortion. I. The effect of climate on incidence. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Vet Rec 81:273-6, 16 Sep 67**

MUCOUS MEMBRANE (A10)

Lower esophagus lined with columnar epithelium: morphological and physiological correlation. Heitmann P, et al. **Gastroenterology 53:611-24, Oct 67**

Fetal pig skin in organ culture in dermatologic investigation. Chang LW, et al. **J Invest Derm 49:486-96, Nov 67**

Tumors of the skin. X. Immunotherapy of cutaneous and mucosal neoplasms. Klein E. **New York J Med 68:900-11, 1 Apr 68**

Tumors of skin. IX. Local cytostatic therapy of cutaneous and mucosal premalignant and malignant lesions. Klein E. **New York J Med 68:886-9, 1 Apr 68**

The effect of conservative root canal therapy on local mucosal hyperplasia in the maxillary sinus. Nenzén B, et al. **Odont Rev (Malmo) 18:295-302, 1967**

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Cross JP Jr. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:337-9, Jun 68**

[Rehabilitation of the respiratory mucosa] Blaha H. **Bronches 17:207-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Epizootiology and prevention, in the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany, of virus diseases of cattle affecting the mucous membranes] Bögel K. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:355-88, May 66 (Fr)**

ANALYSIS

[Otological manifestations in hypothyroidism. Clinical and experimental research] Belforte G. **Ann Laring 65:576-87, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[The proteins in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VII. Summary glance and comparison with the endocervical mucosa] Crainz F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:923-6, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

[Use of the pyridine-acetic block of basophilia for the qualificative analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides. Findings in the esophageal glands of Gallus dom. in various stages of development] Grossi CE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:745-6, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Comparative histochemical studies of nucleic acids, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase in chronic mucositis, precancerous conditions and cancer of vocal cord] Wodyk M. **Otolaryng Pol 21:443-52, 1967 (Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A contribution to the function of pyloric appendices in fishes. Morphologic, histochemical and electron optic studies] Luppa H. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:315-39, 1966 (Ger)**

[Age-dependent changes in human lingual mucosa] Hübner G, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:71-92, 1968 (Ger)**

[The surface relief of the ruminal mucosa in the ox and goat] Schnorr B, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:93-104, Mar 67 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

On the presence of mucous cells in the accessory lacrimal glands of human foetuses and newborns. Kessing SV. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:76-81, 1967**

Mucous gland system of the conjunctiva. A quantitative normal anatomical study. Kessing SV. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 95:1+, 1968**

Fine structure and possible secretory mechanism of rat palatine glands. Leeson CR, et al. **J Dent Res 47:653-62, Jul-Aug 68**

The fine structure of teleost epidermis. II. Mucous cells. Henrikson RC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 21:213-21, 12 Dec 67**

[Electron microscopic findings on fibrocytes in mucous tissue of the rooster comb] Reissig D, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:372-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the mucous substances of cervix uteri] Siegel P. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:37-41, May 67 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the mucosa of rat seminal vesicles in physiological and experimental conditions] Orlandini GE. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol 71:149-90, Sep 66 (It)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of a topical anesthetic for use in urology. Langston JB, et al. **Invest Urol 5:149-54, Sep 67**

[Effect of external irritation on the mucous membrane of the larynx of the rat] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:83-5, Apr 68 (Cz)**

[Allergic cutaneo-mucous complications of internal medication] Temime P. **Marseille Med 105:433-41, 1968 (Fr)**

[Comments on the physiological action of nose drops. Is the ciliary beat affected in the same manner by physiochemical factors in man and guinea pig?] Grumbach PE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:358-60, 19 Mar 66 (Fr)**

[On the problem of the effect of sulfur compounds on the skin and mucous membrane] Grzegorczyk L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:463-6, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)**

[The use of dimedrol for anesthesia of the mucous membrane of the ureter and urinary bladder] Iaker EL. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:54-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of prednisolone on the mucous membrane of the large intestine in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Snakian AG. **Vrach Delo 8:116-8, Aug 66 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical reactions in probe excisions of the bronchial mucosa] Petzold H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:170-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The secretion of virus-neutralizing antibodie. Giovanardi A, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:178-91, 1967**

INNERVATION

[Some remarks on the nerve supply and the behavior of "osmophilic cells" of the uterine mucous membrane] Lassmann G. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:546-56, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a special type of bicarbonate transport in the isolated colonic mucosa of Bufo arenarum. Lew VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:793-6, 9 Sep 67**

[Comparative radioautographic studies on the growth rate of epithelial cells of various carcinomas, precancerous states and normal mucous membrane of the larynx] Rosemann G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:499-504, 1967 (Ger)**

[Radioautographic studies of the distribution of I-125 in the tracheal mucosa and parotid gland of thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Höbel M, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 144:24-30, 1967 (Ger)**

[Study of the power of absorption of sodium thiopental by the vaginal mucosa] Rigon D. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:715-22, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Autoflora as a test of clinical study of the immunological reactivity in radiation injuries] Klemparskaia NN. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:85-90, Feb 66 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphological and histochemical studies of chronically infected middle ear mucous membrane. Zechner G, et al. **Ann Otol 77:54-65, Feb 68**

Hyperplasia of the gallbladder mucosa as the cause of biliary distress in children. Elfving G, et al. **Ann Paediat Fenn 13:100-3, 1967**

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid with laryngeal stenosis in a patient with thyroid carcinoma. Polliack A. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:48-51, Jul 68**

Mitotic rates, goblet cell increase and histochemical changes in mucus in rat bronchial epithelium during exposure to sulphur dioxide. Lamb D, et al. **J Path Bact 96:97-111, Jul 68**

[Changes in the mucous membrane of the larynx in spinocellular carcinoma] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:22-5, Feb 68 (Cz)**

[Some remarks on the nerve supply and the behavior of "osmophilic cells" of the uterine mucous membrane] Lassmann G. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:546-56, 1967 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes and disgerminoma] Nékám L, et al. **Hautarzt 19:20-4, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[On the effect of tobacco smoking on laryngeal mucosa] Zechner G. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:347-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[Factors leading to the operative failure of tympanoplasty with special reference to the mucou epithelium] Goto S. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:601-7, Jun 67 (Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ambient temperature and vapor pressure on cilia-mucus clearance rate. Baetjer AM. **J Appl Physiol 23:498-504, Oct 67**

[Study of the microphysiological mechanisms of clearance of the air passages of the lung] Policard A. **Presse Med 75:2389-94, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[The bioelectric mucous membrane potential of the upper respiratory tract and its significance] Pavlík I. **HNO 15:167-72, Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Glycolytic activity of the mucosa and vaginal autodepuration] Mentasti P, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:593-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Morpho-functional modifications of the epithelium of the vesical trigone during the menstrual cycle and in

the post-menopausal age. (Histological and histochemical research)] Di Fabio C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 50:601-23, Oct 66 (It)**

[Experimental studies on the ciliary activity in the trachea] Tanaka T. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:2091-107, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[A comparative assessment of methods of studying the motor function of the ciliary epithelium of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract] Melikian RG. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:79-82, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The use of an instrument for measuring the electrical resistance of the mucous membrane of the vagina to determine the optimal time for insemination of cows] Afzinbudas LAB, et al. **Veterinariia 43:83-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence on gastroesophageal incompetence on regeneration of esophageal mucosa. Hennessy TP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:105-7, Jul 68**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Post-irradiation changes of the human bladder mucosa] De Dominicis R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:77-112, Oct 66 (It)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pyloric mucosal diaphragms. Farman J, et al. **Clin Radiol 19:95-9, Jan 68**

SECRETION

Fine structure and possible secretory mechanism of rat palatine glands. Leeson CR, et al. **J Dent Res 47:653-62, Jul-Aug 68**

[On changes in the secretory function of the mucous membrane of the appendix in acute appendicitis] Kozharskiĭ VV. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:54-6, Apr 68 (Rus)**

SURGERY

[On the possibilities of using corium transplants as mucosa substitutes] Nickol HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:700-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[The resection of the esophagus in cancer of its lower portion using the demucosation method] Krasner AU. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:53-6, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[The use of a skin-mucus flap on a pedicle in tympanoplasty] Zberovskaia NV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:78-84, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental study on metaplasia of the synovial membrane--with reference to the effect of transplantation of the epithelium of the vesical mucosa] Morita M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:93-113, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[Socket reconstruction of the pseudoconjunctival sac--with reference to Csapody's procedure] Dodo T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:494-502, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[The treatment of symblepharon and akyloblepharon by the method of transplantation of mucous membrane of the lip and subsequent lamellar keratoplasty] Legeza GV. **Oftal Zh 21:268-74, 1966 (Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens on the appearance of experimentally induced heterotopic ossification] Cankoviĉ J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 21:98-108, 1967 (Ser)**

[A contribution to the experimental histological study of induction of heterotopic bone in guinea pigs] Cankoviĉ JG, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 21:77-89, 1967 (Ser)**

[External urethrotomy. Several considerations. Urethroplasty with the vesical mucosa] Perozo Gil AE. **Rev Venez Urol 19:139-61, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)**

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

(C4,C5,C16)

MUCUS (A12)

Ultrastructure of mucous thread in inferior conjunctival fornix. Egeberg J, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:727-32, 1967**

Mucus flow in the subglottic region studied by transconioscopy. Ewert G, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:515+, 27 Jun 66**

Transconioscopy in the study of the mucus flow in the human larynx. Mårtensson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:361-72, Oct 67**

Quantitation of mucus lamina thickness upon ciliated epithelium of mammalian trachea. Yoh, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:507-8, Sep 68**

The effect of antihistamines on nasal smear eosinophiles in patients with allergic rhinitis. Smith RE, et al. **Ann Allerg 26:80-2, Feb 68**

Penetrability of mucus by antibiotics. Lawson D. **Bibl Paediat 86:332-8, 1967**

Analytical investigation of cilia induced mucous flow. Barton C, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 29:419-28, Sep 67**

Mitotic rates, goblet cell increase and histochemical changes in mucus in rat bronchial epithelium during exposure to sulphur dioxide. Lamb D, et al. **J Path Bact 96:97-111, Jul 68**

Cupulae in shark neuromasts: composition, origin, generation. Tester AL, et al. **Science 160:772-4, 17 May 68**

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi in relation to asthma and plastic bronchitis. Morgan AD, et al. **Thorax 3:56-69, Jul 68**

[A mucous gland for the production of the slumber-lid in parrot- and labial fish] Casimir M. **Naturwissenschaften 54:446-7, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Measurement of lysozyme activity values in the normal nasal secretion] Mizuno J, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:539-43, May 67 (Jap)**

[Study of the mitotic index in the jejunal biopsy of the malnourished lactating infant] Brunser O, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat 37:89-96, Feb 66 (Sp)**

ANALYSIS

The carbohydrate components of hydrolysates of gastric secretion and extracts from mucous glands of the gastric body mucosa and antrum. Schrager J, et al. **Biochem J 106:523-9, Jan 68**

Uteroglobin: a hormone-sensitive endometrial protein involved in blastocyst development. Beier HM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 160:289-91, 26 Jun 68**

A technique for the collection of bronchial mucus from lambs. Michel JF. **Brit Vet J 124:23-6, Jan 68**

A note on the effects of hypophysectomy on the mucous cells of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Ogawa M, et al. **Canad J Zool 45:885-6, Sep 67**

An investigation into the mucus produced by Lymnaea truncatula, the snail host of Fasciola hepatica. Wilson RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:629-33, Feb 68**

[Contribution to the study of the secretory activity of the nasal mucosa. Characteristics of the permeability of the nasal epithelium. Chemical composition of the nucus. The mechanism of its formation under normal conditions and during paroxystic hypersecretion] Melon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:5-244, 1968 (Fr)**

[Histochemical study of the mucus secreted by a malignant tumor of the colon cultured in vitro] Beaupain R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1953-6, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Study of carboxylic and sulfated glycoproteins in human bronchial mucus] Havez R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 17:463-77, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Biochemical data on the bronchial mucus of sputum] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:426-35, 1966 (Sp)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical factors and some ultrastructural aspects of the epithelium in the secretions of the epithelium in the secretions from nasal inflammatory diseases. Bryan WT, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:1020-40, Jun 68**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glycopyrrolate on mucus in gastric juice determined by a potentiometric procedure. Kristensen M. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:58, 1967**

Measurement of sputum viscosity in a cone-plate viscometer. II. An evaluation of mucolytic agents in vitro. Lieberman J. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:662-72, Apr 68**

In vivo antiviral chemotherapy. II. Anti-influenza action of compounds affecting mucous secretions. Streightoff F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:503-8, 1966**

Objective criteria for evaluation of mucolytic agents. Bürgi H. **Bibl Paediat 86:339-43, 1967**

The effect of a derivative of vasicine on bronchial mucus. Bruce RA, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:289-92, Jul 68**

The effect of steam inhalation of volatile oils on the output and composition of respiratory tract fluid. Boyd EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:250-6, Sep 68**

In vitro evaluation of the mucolytic action of urea. Lieberman J. **JAMA 202:694-6, 20 Nov 67**

Adverse effect of oxygen on tracheal mucus flow. Laurenzi GA, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:333-9, 15 Aug 68**

More hazards of oxygen. **New Eng J Med 279:379-80, 15 Aug 68**

[Experimental hypersecretion of the bronchial mucus in rats. Application to the study of a so-called mucolytic agent: S. carboxymethyl cysteine] Huyen VN, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1849-51, 1966 (Fr)**

[Clinical experience with a new mucus disolving agent (Bisolvon) for the therapy of whooping cough and diseases of the respiratory tract] Ertogan F. **Kinderaerztl Prax 35:141-6, Apr 67 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Activity of mucolytics on the experimental retention of intra-bronchial mucus in the rat] Quevauviller A, et al. **Therapie 22:485-93, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viscoelasticity of mucus. Its role in ciliary transport of pulmonary secretions. Denton R, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:380-91, Sep 68**

The relative mechanical effectiveness and efficiency of successive voluntary coughs in healthy young adults. Harris RS, et al. **Clin Sci 34:569-77, Jun 68**

Mucociliary clearance from bullfrog (Rana cantesbiana) lung. Kilburn KH. **J Appl Physiol 23:804-10, Nov 67**

[The secretion transport in the frontal sinus in man] Messerklinger W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:555, 1967 (Ger)**

[Effect of histamine on the secretion transport in the human nose] Urban J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:327-36, 1967 (Ger)**

[Research on the role of mucus in the pathogenesis of gallbladder lithiasis] Juvara I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:285-92, 1967 (Rum)**

SECRETION

Morphological and histochemical studies on the secretory glands of starfish tube feet. Souza Santos H de, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:41-51, 1968**

Mucous gland system of the conjunctiva. A quantitative normal anatomical study. Kessing SV. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 95:1+, 1968**

The gastric mucous barrier: influence of protein-bound carbohydrate in mucus on the rate of proteolysis of gastric mucus. Menguy R, et al. **Ann Surg 168:475-82, Sep 68**

Ultrastructural differentiation of the epithelium and mucous glands of the esophagus in the chick embryo. Hinsch GW. **J Morph 123:121-31, Oct 67**

[Mucus] **S Afr Med J 42:65, 27 Jan 68 (Af)**

[Experimental hypersecretion of the bronchial mucus in rats. Application to the study of a so-called mucolytic agent: S. carboxymethyl cysteine] Huyen VN, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1849-51, 1966 (Fr)**

[Experimental hypersecretion of bronchial mucus in rats. I. Anatomopathological method of evaluation] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1845-8, 1966 (Fr)**

[The villous tumors of the colon] Kügler S. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:149-64, 1966 (Ger)**

[Secretion formation and release in the electronmicroscopic picture] Stockinger L. **Wien Klin Wschr 78:519, 23+, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)**

MUD THERAPY (E2)

[Spectrometry of volcanic muds. Demonstration of radium 226/88] Guérin RA. **Rev Rhum 34:48, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Therapeutic heat packs. A critical observation on the basis of thermophysical measurement] Berger R. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:15-56, Jan-Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Blood pressure pattern in rheumatics during a mud cure] Evers A. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:241-3, May-Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Mud therapy in Hungary] Frank M, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:235-9, May-Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Schollener's Pelose and its application in venous diseases] Scholtz HG. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:245-7, May-Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Thermophysical properties of peloids and heat transfer in the peloid bath] Weil L. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 18:467-82, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the external use of healing soil] Jung H. **Pharmazie 22:695-700, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Indication and contraindication of the gynecologic mudbath therapy in chronic recurrent adnex processes] Eggert M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 89:1722-8, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the serum iron and copper levels in women with adnexitis in the course of treatment with hydrocortisone and mud paste] Giedroyć B, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1654-9, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)**

[The use of mud paste in combination with antibiotics in the treatment of adnexal inflammations] Gromadzki W, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1397-406, 8 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the iron and copper blood levels during mud therapy in adnexal diseases] Lukasik J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:859-64, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Influence of sulfurous pelotherapy on regional circulation of the limbs and brain. Rheographic and oscillographic research] Consolo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:714-8, 1966 (It)**

[Osteoarthropathic patients treated with arsenical iron balneotherapy and mud therapy in Levico in the years 1965 and 1966] Gaja CG. **Friuli Med 22:795-809, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**

[Fangotherapy in gynecologic diseases] Dionigi R. **uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1269-78, Dec 66 (It)**
[Chromatographic analysis of amino acids in muds of Polczyn and Ciechocinek] Kulesza J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 24:177-82, 1967 (Pol)**
[On the problem of possibility of peloidotherapy after conservative and plastic surgery of the oviducts] Gromadzki W, et al. **Ginek Pol 38:1139-47, 1967 (Pol)**
[Tissue respiration in experimental animals after peat-mud baths] Górniok A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:946-8, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)**
[Studies on the mud-baths, mud preparations and their use for medical purposes] Jankowiak J. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:964-6, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)**
[The effect of mud therapy on children with chronic tonsillitis] Ivanova MV. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:326-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The efficacy of using a solution of therapeutic mud in patients with chronic colitis of different etiology (immediate and remote results)] Khodykin AV, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:420-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[An evaluation of the preventive effect of health resort factors and antirheumatic preparations on the incidence of relapses in rheumatic patients] Kochneva IA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:329-32, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of balneological and mud procedures on the motor function of the gall baldder in patients with chronic cholecystitis. (Cholicystographic data)] Kozakovskiĭ LP. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:164-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of mud therapy on the functional activity of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic anacidic gastritis] Mamontova LV, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:414-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Effect of application of mud from the Ebeĭt lake on the reaction of the elements of skin connective tissue in aseptic inflammation] Shanin IuA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:244-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[On the post-surgical treatment of patients operated on for intervertebral disk herniations] Vozdvizhenskaia VS. **Vop Neirokhir 30:25-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with various neurological syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis under the influence of ultrasound and mud applications] Stpelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:677-83, 1968 (Rus)**
[Determination of the thermal current in water and mud therapeutic baths] Warmbt W. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:343-6, Nov 66 (Sp)**
[On the change of permeability of connective tissue structures and mechanical stability of the skin capillaries in mud therapy of children with rheumatism] Boiarinova NE. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:22-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gynecologic indications for mud therapy] Baatz H. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:227-34, May-Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Effect of local thermal procedures on the development and course of experimental osteo-articular tuberculosis] Shemetilo IG. **Probl Tuberk 44:68-72, 1966 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[The oldest mud therapy institutions and "health resorts" of northern Prichernomor'a] Dumka NS. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:361, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

MULTICEPS see under CESTODA (B1)

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING (E1, N2)

Planning for comphrehensive personal health services. Wagner CJ. **Arizona Med 25:486-93, May 68**
Multiphasic examination for health maintenance in industry. Tabershaw IR. **Biomed Sci Instrum 3:29-37, 1967**
Multiple screening in general practice. Scott R, et al. **Brit Med J 2:643-7, 15 Jun 68**
Advances in multiphasic screening and testing. Miller CE. **Calif Med 107:385-90, Nov 67**
A community-based screening clinic. Keith JM. **Hosp Progr 49:42-52, Aug 68**
Multiphasic health screening examinations. McWhorter CA. **Hosp Progr 49:28-39, Jun 68**
Promote multiphasic approach to digestive disease at new gastroenterologic institute. **Int Surg 49:Suppl 49:16-7, Jun 68**
Multiphasic health testing and group practice. Rodney MB. **J Nat Med Ass 60:282-6, Jul 68**
Use of "normal range" in multiphasic testing. Files JB, et al. **JAMA 205:684-8, 2 Sep 68**
Screening in general practice. Hodes C. **Lancet 1:1304-6, 15 Jun 68**
Laboratory multiphasic testing today. Van Peenen JH, et al. **Missouri Med 65:736-7, Sep 68**
The nurse and the multiphasic exam. **Nurs Outlook 16:40-1, Sep 68**
Economic aspects of screening programmes. Teeling-Smith G. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:767-8, Aug 68**
Laboratory screening procedures and their clinical implications. Well-population screening. Whitby LG. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:763-6, Aug 68**
Health screening. **Roy Soc Health J 88:1, Jan 68**
Automated multitesting laboratories: their use in community preventive health services. Hofstra R. **Southern Med J 61:758-60, Jul 68**
Plan, operation, and response results of a program of children's examinations. **Vital Health Statist 1:1-56, Oct 67**

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA,

CONGENITAL see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA

CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

Neoplasms of the atlas and axis. Hastings DE, et al. **Canad J Surg 11:290-6, Jul 68**
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Poole AG, et al. **Cancer 22:14-21, Jul 68**
Multiple myeloma. Gorji J, et al. **Clin Orthop 38:106-19, Jan-Feb 65**
The disease, myelomatosis. Healy JB. **Irish J Med Sci 7:211-26, May 68**
Myelomatosis. Casey TP. **New Zeal Med J 66:535-9, Aug 67**
[Plasmocytoma of the maciliary involving the right maxillary sinus and the nose] Romitan E, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:415-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)**
[Multiple myeloma terminating the 20-year evolution of a terebrant basocellular epithelioma] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:535-6, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Diffuse decalcifying myelomatosis with amyloidosis presenting as chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis: osteomalacia, hypothyroidism] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:105-6, 1967 (Fr)**
[Exploration of plasmatic proteins and primary malignant dysglobulinemias] Lafon J. **Marseille Med 104:259-67, 1967 (Fr)**
[Proliferative capacity of the plasmacytes in myeloma] Tarocco RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:195-8, 28 Feb 67 (It)**
[Reproductive activity of myelomatous plasma cells cultured in vitro] Eridani S, et al. **Haemat Lat 10:305-15, Oct-Dec 67 (It)**
[The problem of the contemporary or successive presence of two or more neoplastic diseases or signs of neoplasms of the hemopoietic tissues. Histiocytic sarcomatosis with systemic tendency] Bufano M. **Minerva Med 59:7-12, 6 Jan 68 (It)**
[Clinical evaulation of 22 cases of multiple myeloma] Ito M, et al. **Iryo 21:249-58, Mar 67 (Jap)**
[Neurological disorder in myeloma] Sobue I, et al. **Naika 20:1035-41, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Plasmacytoma appearing as anterior mediastinal tumor] Watanabe U, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:1065-72, May 67 (Jap)**

BLOOD

Plasma cell myeloma with D-myeloma protein (IgD myeloma). Fahey JL, et al. **Amer J Med 45:373-80, Sep 68**
Plasma cell leukemia with IgD paraprotein. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:361-4, Apr 68**
The identification of the split immunoglobulin G arcs. Blake NM. **Aust Ann Med 17:23-7, Feb 68**
Crystallization of fragment Fab of human IgG myeloma proteins. Rossi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:914-8, 28 Jun 68**
Investigations on the oligosaccharide units of an A myeloma globulin. Dawson G, et al. **Biochem J 107:341-52, Apr 68**
The carbohydrate contents of fragments and polypeptide chains of human gamma-G-myeloma proteins of different heavy-chain subclasses. Abel CA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1271-8, Apr 68**
Studies on the structure of mouse gamma-A myeloma proteins. Abel CA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2682-8, Jul 68**
Heavy-chain subclasses of human gamma-G-globulin. Peptide and immunochemical relationships. Grey HM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2326-34, Aug 67**
An atypical immunoglobulin. Lewis AF, et al. **Blood 32:189-204, Aug 68**
Disappearance of B-myeloma protein following melphalan therapy. Leggat PO, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 21:623-5, Dec 67**
Antihaemophilic globulin (AHG) in multiple myeloma and macroglobulinaemia. Weiss HJ, et al. **Brit J Haemat 14:205-14, Feb 68**
Brief study of a myeloma protein. Afonso E. **Clin Chim Acta 21:283-7, Aug 68**
The identification of a myeloma serum factor which alters serum beta lipoproteins. Spikes JL Jr, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 20:413-21, 1968**
A case of tetramer Bence Jones proteinaemia. Grey HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 3:277-85, Mar 68**
The antigenic pattern of immunoglobulins. Ouchterlony O. **G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:942-8, Dec 66**
IgD: a new class of human immunoglobulins. Rowe DS. **G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:950-2, Dec 66**
Pathological gamma-globulins production. Waldenström J. **G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:988-93, Dec 66**
Multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia cases in Hawaii. Hartman W, et al. **Hawaii Med J 26:531-6, Jul-Aug 67**
Structural studies of immunoglobulins. II. The varying susceptibility to papain-digestion of a group of human myeloma gamma-G-globulins. Gergely J, et al. **Immunochemistry 4:369-74, Nov 67**
The relationship between the Inv (1) and (2) genetic antigens of kappa human light chains. Litwin SD, et al. **J Immun 99:603-9, Sep 67**
Binding of albumin to gamma-A-myeloma proteins and Waldenström macroglobulins by disulfide bonds. Mannik M. **J Immun 99:899-906, Nov 67**
Crystallographic study of human myeloma Fc-fragment. Humphrey RL. **J Molec Biol 29:525-6, 14 Nov 67**
Chronic disease and its alteration of serum mucoid fraction patterns. Kondo H. **Keio J Med 16:93-9, Jun 67**
Inhibition of Prausnitz-Küstner reaction by proteolytic-cleavage fragments of a human myeloma protein of immunoglobulin class E. Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet 2:17-8, 6 Jul 68**
Multiple myeloma. I. A review of the problems of protein structure. Hill RS, et al. **New Zeal Med J 67:129-33, Jan 68**
Polyacrylamide electrophoresis. II. Study of serum proteins in multiple myeloma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Dammacco F, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 42:17-23, Jan-Feb 67**
Concanavalin A reaction with human normal immunoglobulin G and myeloma immunoglobulin G. Leon MA. **Science 158:1325-6, 8 Dec 67**
[A case of myelomatosis with an extremely high concentration of antistreptolysin O in the serum] Schmidt EE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:174-6, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)**
[On the lipids of myelomatous proteins. Free fatty acids] Valdiquié P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:282-5, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)**
[Persistent paraproteinemia in the absence of myeloma or Waldenström's disease] Despont JP, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:136-7, 1967 (Fr)**
[Heat precipitation in a case of myeloma] Englis M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:264-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Changes in the activity of antihemophilic globulin (factor 8) after administration of adrenalin to patients with diseases of the reticuloendothelial system] Pudlak P, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 8:247-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Myeloma with a serum gammaG paraprotein and urinary elimination of a fragment of gammaG devoid of light chains] Fine JM, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:175-8, Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Symptomatic thrombopenias. Difficulties of early diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Clément F. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1209-11, 17 Sep 66 (Fr)**
[Current aspects of the diagnosis of the dysglobulinemias (monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemias)] Fine JM. **Transfusion (Paris) 10:157-68, 1967 (Fr)**
["Albuminplasmocytoma"--a rare paper electrophoretic finding of a myeloma] Schneider W. **Aerzti Forsch 21:382-4, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Chromosome anomalies in paraproteinemias with special reference to the idiopathic type] Siebner H, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:138, 1967 (Ger)**
[Preparative separation of the L chain of gamma-G-globulins from normal and myeloma serums] Prellwitz W, et al. **Klin Wschr 46:106-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[On a case of immunoglobulin D plasmacytoma] Wiedermann D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:207-10, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Electrophoretic studies of the serum of rats bearing Oberling's aleukemic myeloma transplanted into the tibia] Magrassi B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:63-70, Feb 67 (It)**
[On 2 cases of "alpha-2 myeloma"] Dammacco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:547-51, 31 May 67 (It)**
[Checking of the cytotoxic activity, on HeLa cells, of the blood of patients with neoplasms of the hemo-lymphopoietic system] Jorio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:979-80, 31 Aug 67 (It)**
[Lymphocytic blast formation in vitro in some cases of myeloma, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and agammaglobulinemia] Novi C, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:453-60, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**
[The Gm and Inv groups of immunoglobulins] Morganti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat 13:7-42, 1966 (It)**
[A case of IgD myeloma] Masaki A, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 30:475-82, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Study on serum viscosity and its change according to temperature in blood protein anomaly] Kawai T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 15:385-90, May 67 (Jap)**
[Properdin level in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Pietruska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:711-5, Jun 68 (Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

IgG myeloma in cerebrospinal fluid with a total protein of 32 mg.-100 ml. Gavrilescu K, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:156, 28 Oct 67

CLASSIFICATION

[The specific activity of the M proteins. "Towards a new criterion for the classification of the myelomas and macroglobulinemias"] Beaumont JL. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:319-21, Apr 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma. Bryan CW, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:128-33, Jan 68

Thymoma, plasma cell myeloma, red cell aplasia and malabsorption syndrome. Gilbert EF, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:820-9, May 68

Amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma, originally suggestive of lipoid proteinosis. Cipollaro V. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:88-91, Jul 68

Phosphate supplementation as an adjunct in the therapy of multiple myeloma. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:128-33, Aug 68

Necrotising vasculitis associated with lethal reticuloendothelial diseases. Sams WM Jr, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:555-60, Sep 68

Effect of multiple myeloma and dysproteinemias on bone. Haurani FI. **Clin Orthop** 52:113-8, May-Jun 67

Hyponatremia associated with hyperproteinemia in multiple myeloma. Frick PG, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 33:317-29, Jan 67

Two cases of multiple myeloma with neurological manifestations. Mathur S, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:373-5, Aug 67

Multiple myeloma with cord compression. Report of a case. Nelson CL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:305-10, Mar 68

The relation between chronic polyneuropathy and osteosclerotic myeloma. Morley JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:432-42, Oct 67

Post menopausal bleeding associated with extramedullary myelomatosis. Connon AF, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:771-3, Oct 67

Multiple myeloma and miliary tuberculosis. Case report. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Ohio Med J** 64:924-7, Aug 68

Plasma cell disease and xanthomatosis. James W 3d, et al. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:115-23, 1968

[Zona and malignant hemopathy (apropos of a generalised zona revealing a myeloma] Thiers H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 47:1823-4 passim, 20 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Anomaly of clot formation in a case of IgG myeloma. Influence of the isolated paraprotein on coagulation and ultrastructural study of the clot] Praga C, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:353-66, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Macroglobulinemia during a case of Kahler's disease] Bureau Y, et al. **Presse Med** 76:961-4, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Juxta-neoplastic disc narrowing accompanying malignant disease of the vertebra] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:225-30, May 68 (Fr)

[Gamma-D-paraproteinemia in plasmacytoma] Klemm D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:590-1, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Plasmacytoma with internittent left bundle-branch block and recurrent zoster] Kittel K. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2656-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Acute renal failure in dysglobulinemias (multiple myeloma and amyloidosis)] Figdor PP, et al. **Urol Int** 22:390-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Disorders of the protein metabolism in tumors of the lymphoplasmoreticular system] Barandun S, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:480-2, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[A new case of liver cirrhosis with a beta-globulin plasmocytosis] Schneiderbaur A. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:445-50, 7 May 66 (Ger)

[Plasmocytoma associated with diffuse osteosclerosis] Cavazzuti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4165-9, 28 Nov 67 (It)

[Case of myeloma with hyper-IgA-gl-obulinemia] Ohara N, et al. **Naika** 20:555-61, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Double paraproteinemia] Jelski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1300-1, 21 Aug 67 (Pol)

[Nephrocalcinosis in the course of multiple myeloma] Orlowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:523-6, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)

[The paraproteins of myeloma. Apropos of 16 cases] Pinto AS. **Arq Pat** 38:91-103, Dec 66 (Por)

[Paraproteinemic reticulosis with neurological manifestations] Popoviciu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 13:39-46, 1968 (Rum)

[Symptomatic autoimmune hemolytic anemia in myelomatosis] Berliner GB, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:139-40, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Amyloidosis in multiple myeloma (para-amyloidosis)] Andreeva NE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:16-23, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Neurological syndromes in multiple myeloma] Ushakova EA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:651-5, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse (nonmyelomatous) plasmacytosis with dysproteinemia. Azar HA. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:302-12, Sep 68

Bone marrow findings of reactive plasmacytosis. Liu CT, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:546-51, Dec 67

M-components in immunoproliferative disorders. Electrophoretic and immunologic analysis of 200 cases. Zawadzki ZA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:418-30, Oct 67

Plasma cell dyscrasias. Current clinical and biochemical concepts. **Amer J Med** 44:256-69, Feb 68

The strontium 85 bone scan in myeloma. Tong EC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:843-8, Aug 68

Monoclonal gammopathy in human neoplasia. Migliore PJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:1127-31, Jun 68

Gastrocamera findings in a patient with gastric amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Lewis M. **Gastroint Endosc** 14:190-3, May 68

Para-amyloidosis, macroglossia and carpal-tunnel syndrome with myeloma. Rittmeyer K, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:218-20 passim, May 68

Myeloma--like plasma cell lesion of the maxilla. Nally FF. **Irish J Med Sci** 7:227-36, May 68 (50 ref.)

Multiple myeloma. 2. A report on sixty-seven cases. Hill RS, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:194-203, Feb 68

Multiple myeloma with manifestation of a maxillary bony lesion and plasmacytoma. Albright RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:167-72, Aug 68

Recognizing and treating plasma cell neoplasia. Bergsagel DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:200-7, May 68

Multiple myeloma: menacing masquerader. Thurm RH, et al. **Texas Med** 64:62-8, Jun 68

Quantitative determination of immunoglobins as a diagnostic tool for paraproteinemia. Ito C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:85-93, Jan 67

[Myelomatosis presenting with symptoms of a tumor of the cerebropontile angle] Dam M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:487-8, 13 Apr 67 (Dan)

[Relationships between pyoderma gangrenosum and myeloma] Jablonska S, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 94:121-32, 1967 (Fr)

[Ulcero-necrotic purpura revealing Kahler's disease, with macroglobulinemia] Bureau Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:495-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Endothoracic plasmocytic tumors] Brocard H. **Poumon Coeur** 23:473-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Non-myelomatous IgG and IgA paraproteinemias] Bilski-Pasquier G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:145-61, 14 Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the importance of immunoelectrophoretic findings in myeloma disease] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Med Klin** 61:744-50, 13 May 66 (Ger)

[Gamma-D-paraproteinemia. Clinical case contribution based on 2 studies] Spengler GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:170-8, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Diagnostic problems in thedetection of multiple myeloma in aged patients] Vas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2188-90, 12 Nov 67 (Hun)

[A case of a man with two M-components of IgG] Shimizu M, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:276-85, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Clinical analysis of 20 cases of multiple myeloma] Machalski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:641-6, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

[On myeloma of the spine] Shepelev LV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 6:80, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Formol and thymol tests in the differential diagnosis of myeloma] Iagodkin SI. **Sovet Med** 29:121-4, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoride effect on bone in plasma cell myeloma. Carbone PP, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:130-40, Feb 68

Melphalan therapy for plasma cell myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Blood** 31:1-10, Jan 68

The effect of testosterone on erythropoietin levels in anemic patients. Rishpon-Meyerstein N, et al. **Blood** 31:453-60, Apr 68

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of myelomatosis. Choi OS, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1133-9, 4 Nov 67

DL-ortho-sarcolysin (NSC-57199) in treatment of multiple myeloma. Yount WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:517-23, Dec 67

Sclerotic repair of myelomatous bony defects following chemotherapy. Dawson WB. **Clin Radiol** 19:323-6, Jul 68

Multiple myeloma. Roentgen diagnosis of acute fluoride effect. Choi SH, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:137-41, May 68

The treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and malignant lymphomas with dipine. Cattaneo N, et al. **Oncology** 21:61-71, 1967

[Plasmocytic myelosarcoma of the iliac bone] Jabiol M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:484-7, 1967 (Fr)

[The treatment of multiple myeloma with melphalan] Halleux F de. **Presse Med** 75:2307-10, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

[The treatment of myelomas with melphalan] Meshaka G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2301-6, 4 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Current treatment of Kahler's disease and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Seligmann M, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:373-5, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)

[Studies on the course of megaloblastic anemias under vitamin B 12 treatment] Bock HE, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:169-76, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Cytostatic treatment with the streptomyces extract mitomycin] Böhnel J, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:29-32, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Practical criteria for therapy of myeloma] Storti E. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2491-5, 1966 (It)

[Therapy of hemoblastosis. I. Elements of cytostatic and symptomatic therapy] Danieli G. **G Clin Med** 47:732-68, Aug 66 (It)

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with massive doses of adrenal cortex hormones] Yamasaki K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1573-85, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Prolonged melphalan (Alkeran) treatment of 22 cases of plasmacytic reticuloma] Lawkowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:263-8, 1968 (Pol)

[Treatment of myelomatosis with melphalan and testosterone. Some biochemical changes in relation to therapeutics] Rordam P, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 16:339-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and tissue acid alpha-naphthylphosphatase isozymes in various diseases. Ramot B, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:505-12, Jul-Aug 67

ETIOLOGY

Significance of adjuvant-induced plasmacytomas of mice in relation to the pathogenesis of human multiple myeloma. Azar HA. **Ann Allerg** 26:293-8, Jun 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of M-components. Berlin SO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:347-50, Apr 68

Familial multiple myeloma: the tenth reported occurrence. Robbins R. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:848-50, Dec 67

Multiple myeloma without a paraprotein. Report of a case with observations on chromosomal composition. Coltman CA Jr. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:687-96, Dec 67

Chromosomal abnormalities in multiple myeloma. Das KC, et al. **Blood** 30:738-48, Dec 67

[Selective endoreduplication of a supernumerary chromosome in a case of multiple myeloma (Kahler's disease)] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 10:43-5, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Chromosome studies in malignant diseases of the lymphoplasmoreticular system with special reference to paraproteinemias] Siebner H. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:359-81, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Chromosome studies in paraproteinemia] Kanzow U, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1076-84, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

Some aspects of the first recorded case of multiple myeloma. Clamp JR. **Lancet** 2:1354-6, 23 Dec 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies of the myeloma kidney with special reference to light chain disease. Levi DF, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:922-33, Jun 68

The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. V. Partial amino acid sequence of the light chain. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1983-94, May 68

The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. I. Isolation and characterization of the whole molecule, the polypeptide chains, and the tryptic fragments. Edelman GM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1950-8, May 68

The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. II. Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments. Waxdal MJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1959-66, May 68

The "abnormality" of myeloma proteins. Kunkel HG. **Cancer Res** 28:1351-3, Jul 68

Immunoglobulin levels in monoclonal protein disease. Cwynarski MT. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:1-5, Jan 68

A Bence Jones cryoglobulin: chemical, physical and immunological properties. Liss M, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 2:467-75, Jul 67

Catabolism of human gammaG-immunoglobulins of different heavy chain subclasses. I. Catabolism of gammaG-myeloma proteins in man. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2323-30, Oct 68

Studies on the transfer of myeloma protein synthesis with RNA isolated from the C2H plasma cell tumor (X5563). I. Uptake of isotopically labeled tumor RNA by lymphoid cells. Chin PH, et al. **J Immun** 99:476-88, Sep 67

Studies on the transfer of myeloma protein synthesis with RNA isolated from the C3H plasma cell tumor (X5563). II. In vivo and in vitro culture of RNA-treated cells. Chin PH, et al. **J Immun** 99:489-97, Sep 67

The inhibition by normal gamma-G-globulins of

antibodies specific for individual gamma-G-myeloma proteins. Hurez D, et al. **J Immun** 100:69-79, Jan 68
Immunoglobulin E. A new class of human immunoglobulin. **J Immun** 100:1143, May 68
Some observations on myeloma and macroglobulinaemia in Australia. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:493-7, 9 Sep 67
Multiple myeloma associated with two serum M components, gamma-G type K and gamma-A type L. Rosen BJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:902-7, 26 Oct 67
Role of gamma globulin for immunoprophylaxis in multiple myeloma. Salmon SE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1336-40, 21 Dec 67
Bitypic gammopathy. **New Eng J Med** 277:933-4, 26 Oct 67
DNA-RNA hybridization studies of myeloma tumors in mice. Greenberg LJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1878-82, Nov 67
[Anti-lipoprotein autoantibodies (anti-Pg) of gamma-A-myeloma with hyperlipidemia: method of isolation and purification from circulating complexes] Beaumont JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:655-75, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[A myeloma gamma A-globulin with a specific anti-lipoprotein activity. The anti-Pg autoantibody] Beaumont JL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2046-9, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Individuality of a gamma G-globulin fraction non-percipitable with zinc at pH 7.3] Badin J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:11-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Myeloma and hyperlipemia. IV. Nature of the specific anti-lipoprotein activity] Beaumont JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:481-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Are myeloma globulins abnormal] Seligmann M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 7:765-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and cytologic study of a 2nd case of xanthomatous IgA myeloma with circulating anti-lipoprotein antibodies] Aubert L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3014-21, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Immunologic deficiencies in malignant diseases of the lymphoma group and in multiple myeloma] Hartl W, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 214:54-69, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The determination of serum immunoglobulins in human pathology. Case reports] Grassi B, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:585-93, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical and immunological study in plasma-cellular proliferative disorders] Caprio G, et al. **Tumori** 53:461-81, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Various types of multiple myeloma from the standpoint of immunoglobulins] Kiryu Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2291-306, Oct 67 (177 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2287-94, Dec 67
[Papain sensitivity of IgG myeloma proteins. New possibilities for the typing of IgG myeloma proteins] Gergely J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1646-50, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Use of tumor cells of different animal ascitic strains for primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:513-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[The epidemiology of multiple myeloma. Study of 149 clinical cases] Dörken H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:18-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of histiocytic sarcomatosis of hemopoietic tissues. Clinico-statistical considerations and remarks on predisposing, premorbid and morbid conditions in 545 cases in certain regions of Lazio] Tirasacchi A. **Minerva Med** 58:3279-85, 26 Sep 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical and autoradiographic investigations on normal and myelomatous plasma cells. Quaglino D, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 38:79-94, 1967
Multiple myeloma. **Amer J Med** 43:912-21, Dec 67
Chorioretinal destruction in multiple myeloma. Delaney WV Jr, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:52-5, Jul 68
The late appearance of extramedullary lesions in myelomatosis. Craft IL. **Brit J Cancer** 21:501-4, Sep 67
Plasma cells in myelomatosis. Clarke JA, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 18:165, Jul 68
Reticuloendothelial malignancies; a pathologist's view. Hameed K. **Med Trial Techn Quart** 14:29-38, Mar 68
Cell line derived from patient with myeloma. Moore GE, et al. **New York J Med** 68:2054-60, 1 Aug 68
[Ultrastructure of the glomerular lesions in a case of myeloma with the nephrotic syndrome] Fries D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:839-50, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Lymph node plasmacytoma of the axilla in multiple myeloma] Reinshagen G. **Beitr Path Anat** 133:394-408, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Direct stilbamidine effect on the morphology and kinetics of plasmacytoma and myelopoietic cells] Boll I, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1131-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Biopsy findings in the kidney in K-BJP type multiple myeloma] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1261-2, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Cytogenetical and clinico-hematological changes in myeloma disease] Dubrova SE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 8:241-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malfunction of cerebral microcirculation in macroglobulinemic mice. Relationship to increased blood viscosity. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:151-9, Feb 68

RADIOGRAPHY

The plasma cell in radiology. Pear BL. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:908-15, Apr 68
Myeloma and carcinoma metastatic to bone. Jackson DM. **Clin Radiol** 19:318-22, Jul 68
Anuria following urography with meglumine diatrizoate (renografin) in multiple myeloma. Gross M, et al. **Radiology** 90:780-1, Apr 68
Three rare causes of unilateral exophthalmos. Lee KF, et al. **Radiology** 90:1009-15, May 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Raia TJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 89:941-6, Nov 67
[Myeloma and excretory urography. (Radiographic problems of myeloma. I.)] Svoboda M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1159-61, 20 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Primary malignant tumors of the bone. Eadiodiagnostic and radiotherapeutic study. 3. Plasomocytoma with monostotic onset] Miceli R, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 22:221-40, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[X-ray findings on multiple myeloma] Nobechi T, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:85-97, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Hematological diseases and radiographic changes in bones Multiple myeloma. 5] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:1054-5, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Hematologic diseases and changes in x-ray of the bone. Anemia and x-ray changes in the bone] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:631-2, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Hematological diseases and x-ray changes in the bone. Multiple myeloma. (3)] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:905-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Hematological diseases and x-ray film changes in the bone. Multiple myeloma. (3-2)] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:710-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Hematological diseases and x-ray changes of the bone. Multiple myeloma. (2-3)] Okuda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:592-3, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Urography] Enge I. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:477-9, 25 Mar 68 (Nor)
[To the problem of differential x-ray diagnosis of multiple myeloma] Mozgin VD. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:82-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Primary malignant tumors of the bone. Eadiodiagnostic and radiotherapeutic study. 3. Plasomocytoma with monostotic onset] Miceli R, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 22:221-40, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis treatment of haemorrhagic complications in a patient with multiple myeloma. Tan BL, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 10:174-9, 1967
Recognizing and treating plasma cell neoplasia. Bergsagel DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:200-7, May 68

URINE

On the demonstration of Bence Jones proteinuria. Mörstad KS. **Acta Med Scand** 182:457-63, Oct 67
On the localisation of antigenic determinants in a Bence Jones protein. Eyk HG van, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:101-6, Nov 67
Studies on Bence-Jones proteins: isolation and purification. Baxi AJ. **Indian J Med Res** 55:571-7, Jun 67
Urinary light-chain excretionin myeloma and other disorders--an evaluation of the Bence-Jones test. Lindström FD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:812-25, May 68
Detection of Bence Jones proteinuria. Weiszer I, et al. **Postgrad Med** 42:A66-70, Dec 67
[Contribution to the study of the relationships between the chains of gamma-G immunoglobulins and Bence-Jones proteins] Boffa GA, et al. **Transfusion (Paris)** 10:169-81, 1967 (Fr)
[Cryo-Bence Jones protein. First case in Japan] Kawai T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:251-7, 10 May 67 (Jap)

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

The MS patient. Plummer EM. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2161-7, Oct 68
Ocular findings in the remission phase of multiple sclerosis. Zeller RW. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:767-72, Oct 67
Multiple sclerosis. Millar JH. **Nurs Times** 63:1438-9, 27 Oct 67
[Multiple sclerosis and rickettsioses. Histological relationship of multiple sclerosis and the cerebral nodule of von Prowazek-Popoff] Le Gac P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:874-7, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of multiple sclerosis] Choteau P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:25-56, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The mild forms of multiple sclerosis] Bonduelle M. **Presse Med** 75:2023-6, 7 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Multiple sclerosis and its prognostic evaluation in life insurance] Raestrup O. **Med Welt** 17:1075-81, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effects of pregnancy interruption in multiple sclerosis. Catamnestic studies in 30 patients] Müry HR. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 101:60-71, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of neuromyelitis optica] Orzalesi N, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:994-1005, Nov 66 (It)
[Case of multiple sclerosis in the aged] Aoji I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:158-62, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Platelets in disseminated sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1904-6, 4 Dec 67 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Disseminated sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases of the nervous system] Markov DA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1629-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Studies of social neurology (socio-economic problems in multiple sclerosis)] Moya G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid)** 40:248-85, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Serum level of alpha-1-seromucoid in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:406-8, 1967
Platelet stickiness in multiple sclerosis. Millac P. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 191:74-9, 1967
Serotonin release from blood platelets in multiple sclerosis. The effect of encephalitogenic factor and ovalbumin in vitro. Caspary EA, et al. **Endocr Sci Cost** 190:267-72, 1967
Platelet behaviour and plasma phospholipids in multiple sclerosis. Bolton CH, et al. **Lancet** 1:99-104, 20 Jan 68
Serum-Fab fragments in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Kolar O. **Lancet** 1:1040-1, 11 May 68
Platelet behaviour in multiple sclerosis. Millac P. **Lancet** 1:246-7, 3 Feb 68
Plasma phospholipids and platelet stickiness in multiple sclerosis. **Lancet** 1:134-5, 20 Jan 68
Unsuccessful attempt to induce transformation by cerebrospinal fluid in cultured lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Brody JA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:202-4, 25 Jul 68
[The gamma globulins of serum and of the cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis and multiple sclerosis] Fadiloglu M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:763-70, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Measles antibodies in the serum of patients with multiple slcerosis] Just M, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:705-6, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Precipitating antibodies in the serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Zabel H. **Nervenarzt** 38:374-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Changes of lipoproteins, glycoproteins and Congo-red binding capacity of serum albumins in patients with multiple sclerosis] Csögör S, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:201-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The behavior of serum-cholesterins in patients with multiple sclerosis] Lienhardt M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 98:258-70, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of lipid overload on the lipid composition of the blood with particular consideration of the lyso-factors in multiple sclerosis] Huszák I, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:214-22, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Haptoglobin in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:1-2, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The resistance of erythrocytes to lysis by saponin in multiple sclerosis in relation to the blood cholesterol concentration] Paltrinieri E. **Minerva Med** 59:1310-4, 21 Mar 68 (It)
[Level of alpha-1-seromucoid in the blood serum of patients with multiple sclerosis. (Preliminary report)] Cendrowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:15-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Properdin pattern in multiple sclerosis] Matwijewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:435-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Study of serum proteins in multiple sclerosis] Szabó S, et al. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:371-84, 1967 (Rum)
[On the condition of the chromosome complex in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:85-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid copper levels in patients with multiple sclerosis based on emission spectral analysis findings] Kravtsova AF. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:213-6, 1967 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulin G and low molecular weight proteins in human cerebrospinal fluid. Chemical and immunological characterisation with special reference to multiple sclerosis. Link H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 28:1-136, 1967
Qualitative changes in immunoglobulin G in multiple

sclerosis-cerebrospinal fluid. Link H.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:180+, 1967
Low-pH disc electrophoresis of spinal fluid; changes in multiple sclerosis. Shapiro HD, et al.
Exp Molec Path 7:362-5, Dec 67
Multiple sclerosis with an abnormally high protein concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Hagen CJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:305-9, Jul-Aug 67
[The gamma globulins of serum and of the cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis and multiple sclerosis] Fadiloglu M. Acta Neurol Belg 67:763-70, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Protein content of the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Castaigne P, et al.
Marseille Med 104:43-63, 1967 (Fr)
[The cerebro-spinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Crousaz G de. Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:737-49, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Cerebrospinal fluid complement and multiple sclerosis] Bammer H.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 188:271-88, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Gamma globulin values in cerebrospinal fluid and their relationship to the clinical picture and course of multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:136-41, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in healthy persons and multiple sclerosis patients] Arnold F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1098-103, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Differences in the cerebrospinal fluid content and sex of patients with multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1058-60, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Serum and cerebrospinal fluid copper levels in patients with multiple sclerosis based on emission spectral analysis findings] Kravtsova AF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:213-6, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disseminated sclerosis syndrome following antirabic vaccination. Pathak R, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:484-5, 16 Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic retrobulbar and chiasmal neuritis. Ashworth B.
Brit J Ophthal 51:698-702, Oct 67
Involuntary movements in multiple sclerosis. Sarkari NB. Brit Med J 2:738-40, 22 Jun 68
Multiple sclerosis with amyotrophy complicated by oligodendroglioma. History of recurrent herpes zoster. Barnard RO, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:441-55, Nov-Dec 67
Conversion symptoms in a case of multiple sclerosis. Herman MN, et al. Milit Med 132:816-8, Oct 67
[Early and retrospective diagnosis of optic neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:818-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Retinal periphlebitis associated with sclerosis in plaques] Vancea P.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:356-60, 1966 (Fr)
[The otoneurological picture in patients with multiple sclerosis] Kehajov AN.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:519-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Consideration on 2 cases of bilateral detachment of the retina in patients with multiple sclerosis] Bonavolontà A, et al. Ann Ottal 92:1069-83, Nov 66 (It)
[Remarks on trigeminal symptoms in multiple sclerosis] Bonavolontà A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:379-81, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Facial myokymia. (Electromyographic considerations)] Negri S, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:242-50, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Trial of explanation of the etiopathogenesis in certain cases of Menière's syndrome] Abramowicz-Wawrzyńczak D, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:171-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Hearing defect in disseminated sclerosis of the brain and the spinal cord] Taniewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:135-40, 1967 (Pol)
[Certain otoneurological disturbances in multiple sclerosis] Kekhaĭov AN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:67-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of amyotrophia in multiple sclerosis] Blazhko II, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:219-24, 1966 (Rus)
[Neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve in patients with multiple sclerosis] Erokhina LG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:208-13, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple sclerosis--or was it? Weaver WA Jr.
J Amer Inst Homeop 60:177-9, May-Jun 67
Acute optic neuritis: prognosis for development of multiple sclerosis. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:10-8, Feb 68
Evoked potentials as an aid to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Baker JB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:286, Mar 68
Clinical factors determining prognosis in multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:286-7, Mar 68
A mistaken diagnosis. Wilmshurst M.
Nurs Times 63:1733, 22 Dec 67
Polyneuritis and multiple sclerosis. Keuter EJ.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:271-9, Jul-Aug 67
MMPI testing for multiple sclerosis. Hovey HB.
Psychol Rep 21:599-600, Oct 67
[Utilization of the flash fusion phenomenon in ophthalmology. I. Physiology and technic of flash perimetry. II. Flash perimetry in multiple sclerosis] Pur S, et al. Cesk Oftal 23:364-74, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Apropos of the prognosis of multiple sclerosis] Jéquier M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:750-3, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Diagnostic error of multiple sclerosis in spinal processes] Bushart W.
Internist (Berlin) 7:157-66, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Current clinical and therapeutic problems in multiple sclerosis] Renschler H.
Med Welt 17:1066-74, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis, diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M.
Praxis 56:514-7, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[A case of heredo-ataxia of the Pierre Marie type imitating multiple sclerosis] Krzyształoń Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:95-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Case contribution to multiple sclerosis with rare clinical manifestations] Lobzin VS.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:166-71, 1966 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of myelopathy and "spinal" forms of multiple sclerosis] Leonovich AL, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:64-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on the use of ACTH in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski WS. Acta Med Pol 18:297-305, 1967
Corticotrophin treatment in multiple sclerosis. Rinne UK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:185+, 1967
Intrathecal methylprednisolone for multiple sclerosis: evaluation by a standard neurological rating. Baker AG. Ann Allerg 25:665-72, Dec 67
Corticotrophin in multiple sclerosis and retrobulbar neuritis. Drug Ther Bull 6:17-8, 1 Mar 68
A therapeutic trial of Atromid in multiple sclerosis. Prineas J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1185-9, Dec 67
Cooperative study in the evaluation of therapy in multiple sclerosis; ACTH vs placebo in acute exacerbations. Preliminary report. Rose AS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:Suppl:1-10, Jun 68
The side effects of carbamazepine therapy. Redpath TH, et al. Oral Surg 26:299-303, Sep 68
Follow-up study on corticotrophin treatment of multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski WS.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:65-77, 1967
[Treatment of constipation in multiple sclerosis] Gürtler J. Ther Umsch 24:73-4, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Experience with corticoid long-term therapy in multiple sclerosis] Muller E, et al.
Med Welt 9:485-91, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with intrathecal corticosteroid treatment of polysclerosis and other neurological diseases] Schmidt E.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:152-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[ACTH in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Palazzoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:147-60, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a new benzodiazepine derivative] Passeri S, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4097-102, 24 Nov 67 (It)
[Use of ACTH in treatment of dissaminated sclerosis] Moskal J. Wiad Lek 20:1529-32, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on blood proteins and autoantibodies im multiple sclerosis] Szabó S, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:457-61, 1967 (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of treating multiple sclerosis] Briskman AN.
Vrach Delo 9:147-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of Proper-Myl in the treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis] Galuzo NV.
Vrach Delo 8:68-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Subarachnoid application of phenol in the treatment of spasm] Dogan S, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 11:261-8, 1963 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase and peptidase activities of human cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:182, 1967

ETIOLOGY

Reappraisal of possible etiologic factors in multiple sclerosis. Antonovsky A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:836-48, May 68
Multiple sclerosis as a possible manifestation of cerebral embolism related to disturbance in lipid metabolism. Courville CB, et al.
Med Arts Sci 20:99-114, 1966
Aetiology of multiple sclerosis. Bernsohn J, et al.
Nature (London) 215:821-3, 19 Aug 67
Clinical evaluation of possible etiologic factors in multiple sclerosis. Alter M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:109-16, Feb 68
The aetiology of multiple sclerosis.
S Afr Med J 41:1157-8, 2 Dec 67
[The psittacosis virus in the etiology of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1793-5, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Can amalgam tooth fillings cause multiple sclerosis?] Welte E. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2286, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The present status of multiple sclerosis research] Edith, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:769-88, 1966 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[On viral etiology of multiple sclerosis. Cell specific studies with Lyssa virus] Frick E, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1248-9, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Theoretical considerations on the etiology of multiple sclerosis. Is multiple sclerosis a mercury allergy?] Baasch E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:1-19, 1966 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and its etiological problems] Kraus O. Wien Med Wschr 116:373-6, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On a case of acute multiple sclerosis appearing after a Brucella abortus infection] Marconi G.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:548-65, Dec 66 (It)
[Some aspects of the problem of multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:58-63, 1966 (Rus)
[Does multiple sclerosis occur as a nosological entity?] Markov DA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:837-42, 1966 (Rus)
[Antidiphtheria vaccination as a factor precipitating multiple sclerosis] Poch GF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1639-41, 29 Jul 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Present studies on familial multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:711-7, Nov-Dec 67 (59 ref.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Multiple sclerosis and rickettsiosis. The problem of multiple sclerosis in the tropics is of immunologic order] Le Gac P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:547-9, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Neuroallergy and multiple sclerosis] Frick E.
Med Klin 62:661-4, 28 Apr 67 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Complement system and liquor cerebrospinalis. 3. The behavior of complete C' and C'1-C'4 in serum and liquor of patients with multiple sclerosis] Kuwert E, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:462-80, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Complement fixation reactions with extracts from demyelinating foci and with other lipid posessing antigens in multiple sclerosis. Critical studies including clincal control groups] Roemer GB, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 134:370-90, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Proliferation and immunological activity of lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:77-83, Jan-Feb 68 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Research on autoantibodies in multiple sclerosis] Szabó S, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:19-27, 1968 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Sphingolopids and phospholipids of myelin in multiple sclerosis. Cumings JN, et al. Lancet 2:664-5, 21 Sep 68
Multiple sclerosis: brain immunoglobulin-G and albumin. Tourtellotte WW, et al.
Nature (London) 214:683-6, 13 May 67
Polypeptides in cerebral myelin from normal humans and patients dying with multiple sclerosis. Moscarello MA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:295, Mar 68
Fluorescent protein tracing in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Simpson JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:295, Mar 68
[On changes of some fatty acids with 18 carbon atoms in demyelination plaques in multiple sclerosis. Their significance in the mechanisms of demyelination] Amaducci L, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:329-50, Aug 66 (It)
[Biochemical data in multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1769-76, 1966 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles virus: a causative agent in multiple sclerosis? Pette E. Neurology (Minneap) 18:168-9, Jan 68
[Virological examinations of patients with encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Bychkova EN, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:73-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the viral etiology of multiple sclerosis and encephalomyelitis] Zinchenko AP.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:90-9, 1966 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Multiple sclerosis in the United States.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:6-9, Jun 67

NURSING

The story of Eva; nursing care study. Anderson PB.
Nurs Times 64:58, 12 Jan 68

OCCURRENCE

On the fine structure of the distribution of multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:257-82, 1967
Further considerations on the geographic distribution of multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:283-98, 1967
Multiple sclerosis in Finland. Further studies on its distribution. Rinne UK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:183+, 1967
Geographical considerations in multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al. Brain 90:871-86, Dec 67
Comparative geography of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, multiple sclerosis, and rheumatoid arthritis. Barlow JS.
J Chronic Dis 21:265-79, Jul 68
Does pregnancy increase the risk of multiple sclerosis? Leibowitz U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:354-7, Aug 67
Frequency of multiple sclerosis in three Australian cities--Perth, Newcastle, and Hobart. McCall MG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:1-9, Feb 68
Multiple sclerosis in a small urban community in central Poland. Cendrowski WS.
J Neurol Sci 2:82-6, Jan-Feb 65
Multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Mississippi. Breland AE Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1011-6, Oct 67
A Fennoscandian focus of multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF. Neurology (Minneap) 18:16-20, Jan 68
Multiple sclerosis and infection from an epidemiologic aspect. Kurtzke JF.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:170-5, Jan 68
Clinical studies of multiple sclerosis in Israel. 5. Progressive spinal syndromes and multiple sclerosis. Leibowitz U, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:988-92, Oct 67
[Social hygienic and epidemiological observations in multiple sclerosis] Gerfeldt E.
Med Klin 62:136-40, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and social medicine] Wüthrich R, et al. Praxis 56:593-7, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis occurrence and sex] Weinberger J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 97:304-17, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the seasonal incidence of multiple sclerosis. I. Clinical data from northwest Switzerland] Wüthrich R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:88-98, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline globules of the adrenal medulla. Hart MN, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:387-91, Mar 68
The significance of astroglial hypertrophy in scrapie, kuru, multiple sclerosis and old age together with a note on the possible nature of the scrapie agent. Field EJ. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:265-74, 1967 (57 ref.)
Acute lesions of multiple sclerosis--possible significance of vascular changes. Courville CB.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:159, Jan 68
Fetal hearing organs in maternal multiple sclerosis. Kelemen G. Laryngoscope 77:1621-8, Sep 67
[Anatomical-clinical study of a case of neuroptico-myelitis (Devic's syndrome)] Tommasi M, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:57-60, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Leukoencephalopathy with large bilateral symmetrical cavitation. Post-traumatic decortication syndrome] Girard PF, et al.
Presse Med 76:163-6, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Autopsy case of typical multiple sclerosis] Yonezawa T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:757-63, 1967 (Jap)
[Autopsy cases of so-called SMON syndrome (subacute myelo-optico neuropathy)] Kuwajima J, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:15-28, Jan 68 (Jap)
[On the clinic-anatomic characteristic of the sub-acute form of multiple sclerosis. Once again about integrative viral conception of the origin of demyelinating diseases] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:80-9, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:74-81, Apr 68
Physiology of fibrinolysis. 3. The effect of exercise on fibrinolysis in health and multiple sclerosis. O'Brien ET, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:195-202, May 68
Autonomic dysfunction (sweating responses) in multiple sclerosis. Noronha MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:19-22, Feb 68
Postmortem evaluation of the blood-brain barrier in multiple sclerosis. Tourtellotte WW, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:159-63, Jan 68
Platelet behaviour in multiple sclerosis. Andreoli VM, et al. Lancet 1:528-9, 9 Mar 68
Pure tone thresholds in multiple sclerosis. A further study. Dayal VS, et al. Laryngoscope 77:2169-77, Dec 67
Circadian temperature rhythm and vision in multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:417-22, May 68
[Detoxication and excretion capacity in various forms of multiple sclerosis in the combined hippuric acid test] Vollgraff G.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:50-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and its oculomotor disorders] Inaba K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:205-12, Feb 68 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Attitudes of homebound patients with arthritis and multiple sclerosis toward 11 home industry employment opportunities. McKenna NA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:776, Dec 67
[Medical social aspects of some neurologic diseases] Marti T. Praxis 56:575-8, 27 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Medical-social aspects of multiple sclerosis] Moser M, et al. Praxis 56:598-601, 27 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Physical therapy and rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis] Hoeck E.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 86:754-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Attempt of application and evaluation of a modified scheme of exercise in rehabilitation of the patients with multiple sclerosis] Magierowski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:599-603, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of patients with disseminated sclerosis in balneologic conditions] Ryży'NSKA B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:943-6, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

The multiple sclerosis diet. Boines GJ.
Delaware Med J 40:34-6, Feb 68
A comprehensive physical therapy program for the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients. Abrams HM.
Phys Ther 48:337-41, Apr 68

URINE

Pituitary adrenocortical function in multiple sclerosis. Cazzullo CL, et al. Life Sci 7:137-44, 1 Feb 68
[Vitamin B 12-binding glycoproteins. IV. Co57-cyanocobalamin binding capacity of urine in various blood diseases and multiple sclerosis7 9] Kallee E, et al. Klin Wschr 44:845, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of mucoproteinuria with the Donaggio test in neuropsychiatric diseases] Becuş T, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 13:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

VETERINARY

[Some recent studies on multiple sclerosis, experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and progressing leukoencephalopathy in sheep (scrapie)] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:243-9, Mar-Apr 67 (32 ref.) (Pol)

MUMMIES (I)

The skin of Egyptian mummies. A study in survival. Giacometti L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:712-6, Jun 68
The ultrastructure of mummified skin cells. Lewin PK.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1011-2, 25 May 68
Radiography of ancient Egyptian mummies. Gray PH.
Med Radiogr Photogr 43:34-44, 1967
[Medical observation of a mummy. Review of Lyonese works] Rev Lyon Med 15:921-6, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Radiological estimation of the age of mummified cadaver] Smol'ianinov VM, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 9:3-7, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

MUMPS (C1, C4)

[Mumps infection as cause of Parinaud's conjunctivitis] Lemke L, et al.
Med Klin 61:1107-10, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood mononuclear cell abnormalities in mumps. Farnes P, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:298-403, Mar 68

COMPLICATIONS

Renal damage and virus infection. Anderson DM, et al.
Brit Med J 3:680-1, 14 Sep 68
Case of mumps nephritis. Monteiro GE, et al.
Brit Med J 4:721-2, 23 Dec 67
Mumps and cardiac embryopathy.
Brit Med J 4:372-3, 18 Nov 67
Mumps with nephritis. Masson AM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:866-7, 30 Sep 67
Hydrocephalus as a sequela of experimental mumps virus infection in the hamster. Johnson RT, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:136-7, Jan 68
Oxyphenbutazone therapy for mumps orchitis, acute epididymitis and osteitis pubis. Lapides J, et al.
J Urol 98:528-30, Oct 67
Mumps orchitis in a 3-year-old child. Atkinson JE, et al.
JAMA 203:892, 4 Mar 68
Mumps arthritis. Filpi RG, et al.
JAMA 205:468-9, 5 Aug 68
Pancreatitis due to mumps. Witte CL, et al.
JAMA 203:1068-9, 18 Mar 68
[Long term follow-up of spermiograms following parotitic orchitis] Barták V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:881-7, 12 Jul 68 (Cz)
[Optic nerve damage in mumps] Bouzas A.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:78-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Subacute mumpsthyroiditis and its management] Lyon E. Med Klin 62:208-9, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies during and following mumps meningoencephalitis] Schmidt G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:424-32, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in the course of treated mumps encephalitis in children] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:387-90, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Thrombocytopenic purpuras in children during some viral diseases] Pratesi C, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:584-95, Sep 66 (It)
[Five cases of mumps orchitis] Katamura E, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:35-41, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Optic neuritis as a rare complication of epidemic protitis] Hierowska-Przybylowa A.
Klin Oczna 38:571-3, 1968 (Pol)
[Neuritis of the facial nerve evoked by the epidemic parotitis virus] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:810-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Contribution to the problem of damage of the stato-acoustic analyzer following epidemic parotitis] Szabo L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:698-703, 11 Jun 67 (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of virus during the incubation period of mumps infection. Ennis FA, et al.
J Pediat 72:536-7, Apr 68
[Virologic and serologic studies in cases of parotitis epidemica in the city of Warsaw in 1958-1965] Imbs D.
Przegl Epidem 21:489-98, 1967 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of mumps localized in the salivary system] Sarda VE.
Rev Clin Esp 106:154-8, 31 Jul 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

[Benzydamine in the therapy of epidemic parotitis] Cerrito B, et al. Minerva Med 58:3234-6, 22 Sep 67 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Heterogeneity of amylase in mumps] Kamarýt J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:349-56, Apr 68 (Cz)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paralytic mumps infection in two sisters. Thomas FB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:45-9, Jan 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Jeryl Lynn strain live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. Influence of age, virus dose, lot, and gamma-globulin administration on response. Buynak EB, et al.
JAMA 203:9-13, 1 Jan 68
Vaccination of adults with live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. Davidson WL, et al. JAMA 201:995-8, 25 Sep 67
Jeryl Lynn strain live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. Durability of immunity following administration. Weibel RE, et al. JAMA 203:14-8, 1 Jan 68
Live mumps virus vaccine: clinical reactions and serological response in 615 children. Margileth AM, et al. Med Ann DC 37:197-201, Apr 68
Experiences with Jeryl Lynn strain live attenuated mumps virus vaccine in a pediatric outpatient clinic. Young ML, et al. Pediatrics 40:798-803, Nov 67
Interferon production in human mumps infections. Waddell DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:320-4, Jan 68
[Recurrence of mumps] Lyon E.
Med Klin 61:96-8, 21 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-mumps vaccination by means of hemagglutination inhibition tests, using blood collected on filter paper disks] Copelovici Y, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:187-90, 1967 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Virologic and serologic studies in cases of parotitis epidemica in the city of Warsaw in 1958-1965] Imbs D.
Przegl Epidem 21:489-98, 1967 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Mumps in a northeast metropolitan community. I. Epidemiology of clinical mumps. Harris RW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:224-33, Sep 68

A nationwide serum survey of Brazilian military recruits, 1964. II. Antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, measles and mumps. Niederman JC, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:319-29, Sep 67
Communicable diseases in New Jersey. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:72-3, Feb 68
Surveillance of mumps in the United States as background for use of vaccine. Witte JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:5-100, Feb 68
["Epidemiological and clinical aspects of a mumps epidemic"] Lazare B, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:269-72, May-Jun 67 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fructose in normal and pathological human semen] Abelli G, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:617-27, Jul-Aug 67 **(It)**
[Electroencephalographic study of mumps] Shimo M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1549-68, 1 Dec 67 **(Jap)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mumps vaccination in the Finnish defense forces. Penttinen K, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:234-44, Sep 68
Mumps Vaccine. **Ann Intern Med** 68:632-3, Mar 68
The control of viral diseases, with special reference to mumps, rubella, and interferon. Hilleman MR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:517-28, Jul-Aug 68 (44 ref.)
Mumps virus vaccine, live. **Delaware Med J** 40:42-3, Feb 68
A study of a field trial of formalin inactivated mumps vaccine in the control of mumps in Gorkha recruits. Sood YP. **Indian J Med Res** 56:234-42, Feb 68
Results of study of live antiparotitic vaccine and perspectives for the elimination of mumps as a mass infection. Kliachko NS, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 11:45-54, 1967
Live mumps virus vaccine. Teague RE. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 66:228,306, Mar 68
Field evaluation of live virus mumps vaccine. Sugg WC, et al. **J Pediat** 72:461-6, Apr 68
Studies on active immunization in measles, mumps and rubella. Stokes J Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:314-28, Nov 67
Use of mumps vaccine. Fiumara NJ. **New Eng J Med** 278:681-2, 21 Mar 68
Live, attenuated mumps-virus vaccine. Hilleman MR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:227-32, 1 Feb 68
Use of mumps vaccine. Katz SL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:683, 21 Mar 68
Use of mumps vaccine. McCroan JE. **New Eng J Med** 278:682-3, 21 Mar 68
Prevention of mumps thyroiditis. Sheba C, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:108-9, 11 Jul 68
Use of mumps vaccine. Stokes J Jr. **New Eng J Med** 278:682, 21 Mar 68
Mumps vaccine: more information needed. **New Eng J Med** 278:275-6, 1 Feb 68
[Chemoprophylaxis with virustat in an epidemic of mumps in a group of children] Rouille M. **Sem Ther** 42:177, Mar 66 **(Fr)**

THERAPY

Fallacies in four fevers. Illingworth RS. **Brit Med J** 4:41-2, 7 Oct 67

MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

Immunization with live attenuated mumps virus vaccine in Honolulu. A field trial. Roth A. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:459-60, Apr 68
Mumps virus vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 10:14-5, 23 Feb 68
[Effect of parotitis epidemica virus on the ovarian function] Bulski T, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:867-71, Aug 67 **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland. I. Responses to influenza virus, mumps virus, and adenovirus 3. Mitchell CA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1069-78, Aug 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Parainfluenza 1 (Sendai) antibodies and mumps vaccination. Penttinen K, et al. **Ann Med Exp Fenn** 45:202-5, 1967

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescein-labeled goat milk antibodies: use in detection of mumps virus in tissue culture. Sattar SA, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:265-7, Oct 67
The growth of mumps virus in organ cultures of rhesus thyroid gland. Flanagan TD, et al. **J Immun** 100:414-20, Feb 68
Isolation of virus during the incubation period of mumps infection. Ennis FA, et al. **J Pediat** 72:536-7, Apr 68
[Virologic and serologic studies in cases of parotitis epidemica in the city of Warsaw in 1958-1965] Imbs D. **Przegl Epidem** 21:489-98, 1967 **(Pol)**

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME (F)

Munchausen's syndrome. Review and report of an additional case. Ireland P, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:579-92, Oct 67 (77 ref.)
Chronic factitious illness. Munchausen's syndrome. Spiro HR. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:569-79, May 68 (90 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[On a rare form of lip artifact in the so-called "Münchhausen syndrome"] Lofferer O, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:245-53, 8 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (I)

The role of the executive branch in state government. Aycock CC. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:333-4, Sep 67
Science advice for state and local government. Several factors affect the increasing role of science advisers in state and local affairs. Sapolsky HM. **Science** 160:280-4, 19 Apr 68

MURAMIDASE (D9)

Preliminary x-ray data for two new forms of hen egg-white lysozyme. Haas DJ. **Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn)** 23:666, 10 Oct 67
Quantitation of conformational changes on chemical modification of proteins: use of succinylated proteins as a model. Habeeb AF. **Arch Biochem** 121:652-64, Sep 67
Prevention of cleavage next to tryptophan residues during the oxidative splitting by N-bromosuccinimide of tryosyl peptide bonds in proteins. Previero A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:434-8, Nov 67
Reduction of protein disulfide bonds by sodium hydride in dimethyl sulfoxide. Krull LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:373-7, 17 Nov 67
The selective quenching of tryptophan fluorescence in proteins by iodide ion: lysozyme in the presence and absence of substrate. Lehrer SS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:767-72, 15 Dec 67
Interaction between diacetylchitobiose methyl glycoside and lysozyme as studied by NMR spectroscopy. Thomas EW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:628-34, 15 Dec 67
The inhibitory interaction of cationic detergents with the active center of lysozyme. I. Site of interaction. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1461-6, Apr 68
The inhibitory interaction of cationic detergents with the active center of lysozyme. II. The pH dependence of the interaction. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1467-72, Apr 68
Reductive alkylation of amino groups in proteins. Means GE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2192-201, Jun 68
Comparison of proteinstructure in the crystal and in solution. 3. Tritium-hydrogen exchange of lysozyme and a lysozyme-saccharide complex. Praissman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2446-50, Jun 68
Preferential binding of solvent components to proteins in mixed water--organic solvent systems. Timasheff SN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2501-13, Jul 68
Interactions between DNA and hen's egg white lysozyme. Effects of composition and structural changes of DNA, ionic strength and temperature. Cattan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:56-67, 18 Jun 68
Lysozyme adsorption and activity in urea solutions. James LK Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:279-81, 8 Jan 68
Reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with lysozyme. Kronman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:462-72, 12 Dec 67
Reversible acetoacetylation of amino groups in proteins . Marzotto A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:450-6, 9 Apr 68
Studies on amino-hexoses. XI. A synthetic substrate of egg white lysozyme: phenyl 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-acetamido-3-O-(D-1-carboxyethyl)-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Yamamoto K, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:194-6, Jan 67
Molecular palaeogenetics: amino acid sequence homology in ribonuclease and lysozyme. Manwell C. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:383-406, Nov 67
Reaction of lysozyme with dithiothreitol and other mercaptans. Gorin G, et al. **Experientia** 24:26-7, 15 Jan 68
Proximity of the enzyme active center and an antigenic determinant of lysozyme. Fellenberg R von, et al. **Immunochemistry** 4:363-5, Sep 67
Manifestations of the tertiary structures of proteins in high-frequency nuclear magnetic resonance. McDonald CC, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:6332-41, 22 Nov 67
Structure of lysozyme. XII. Effect of pH on the stability of lysozyme. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:199-210, Feb 67
Dynamics of lysozyme-saccharide interactions. Chipman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3771-4, 10 Jul 68
The binding of oligosaccharides containing N-acetylglucosamine and N-acetylmuramic acid to lysozyme. The specificity of binding subsites. Chipman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4388-94, 10 Oct 67
Three-dimensional pictures of molecular models--lysozyme. Harte RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1663-9, 10 Apr 68
Purification of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Tsugita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:391-7, 25 Jan 68
Nuclear magnetic relaxation times of water sorbed by proteins. Lysozyme and serum albumin. Brey WS Jr, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 26:306-16, Mar 68
Films of lysozyme adsorbed at air-water surfaces. Yamashita T, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 27:19-24, May 68
Spread monolayers of lysozyme. Yamashita T, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 24:310-6, Jul 67
Sequence similarities between hen egg-white and T4 phage lysozymes. Dunnill P. **Nature (London)** 215:621-2, 5 Aug 67
Chemical evidence for the Phillips model of the action of hen egg white lysozyme. Matsushima Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:265, 20 Jul 68
Oligosaccharides containing glucose as substrates for hen's egg white lysozyme. Zehavi U, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1152-4, 14 Sep 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. I. Histidine residues. Meadows DH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1307-13, Oct 67
Lysozyme: antigen, enzyme and antibacterial agent. Glynn AA. **Sci Basis Med Ann Rev** 31-52, 1968 (53 ref.)
Protein conformation in solution: cross-linking of lysozyme. Moore GL, et al. **Science** 159:210-1, 12 Jan 68
Lysis of T4-infected bacteria in the absence of lysozyme. Emrich J. **Virology** 35:158-65, May 68
[Thermal denaturation of lysozyme: effect of alcohols and a competing inhibitor] Dolmans M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:161-2, Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of abnormal carboxyl functions of lysozyme] Iser-Vincentelli JB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:170-1, Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of the antigenicity of lysozyme. II. The role of terminal amino and carboxy residues] Strosberg AD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:202-3, Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Study of the antigenicity of lysozyme. I. Role of the histidine residue] Strosberg D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:898-900, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[DNA-lysozyme combinations] Cattan D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:409-16, 10 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Chemical structure of the N-terminal moities of 2 lysozymes from the white of duck eggs] Niemann B, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:923-4, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Preferential interaction of lysozyme with newly synthesized deoxyribonucleic acid from Ehrlich ascites cells] Cattan D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1647-50, 20 Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Lysozyme and its application in infant dietetics] Dubois-Prevost R. **Sem Ther** 43:612-5, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[On a charge-transfer complex of lysozyme] Machmer P. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:405-6, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[On a reaction of lysozyme with gangliosides] Uhlenbruck G. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:286, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[T4 phage-induced lysozyme dependent E. coli treated with mytomycin C] Yamagami H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:143-57, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Study of the genetic code with T4 phage lysozyme] Okada Y, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:287-300, Apr 67 (31 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Staphylococcal lysozyme. 4. Lysozyme activity towards various substrates] Hawiger J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:119-24, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcal lysozyme. II. Purification of lysozyme produced by Staphylococcus aureus 524] Hawiger J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:1-7, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Effect of salts and other factors on lysozyme activity] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:618-23, May 67 **(Rus)**
[Chitodextran as substrate and inducer in the reaction of lysozyme with oligosaccharides] Maksimov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:918-23, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic behavior of lysozyme in chitin containing column] Cherkasov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:213-5, 1 Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Study of E. coli lysozyme spheroplast competence with respect to phage infectious DNA] Il'iashenko BN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:122-7, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of lysozyme on the secretion and metabolism of cortisol] Bultasová H, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:833-7, Sep 67 **(Cz)**
[Study of lysozyme in infants. (1) Effect of oral administration of lysozyme on serum lysozyme activity] Minagawa K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1484-90, 1 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental studies on the effects of chloramphenicol-enzyme combinations in the field of

ophthalmology] Hatano H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1225-38, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical experience with an ophthalmic solution "My Tear" (0.1 percent lysozyme chloride)] Nakazawa T, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:1079-83, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Human tear lysozyme. II. Quantitative determination with standard Schirmer strips. Bonavida B, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:70-6, Jul 68
Human tear lysozyme. 3. Preliminary study on lysozyme levels in subjects with smog eye irritation. Sapse AT, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:76-80, Jul 68
On the tryptophan determination in lysozyme and its photoxidation products. Lapuk VK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 24:80-9, Jul 68
Evaluation of gel filtration data on systems interacting chemically and physically. Nichol LW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:517-21, Aug 67
Muramidase from tissue fluid of syphilitic rabbit testes. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Kopeć W. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:161-75, 1967
Lysozyme: its absence in tears and leukocytes of cattle. Padgett GA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:569-70, Oct 67
Chemical studies on antigenic determinants of hen egg white lysozyme. I. Shinka S, et al. **Biken J** 10:89-107, Jun 67
The isolation and some enzymatic properties of des-arginylleucine-lysozyme. Morgan WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:50-6, 11 Jan 68
A sensitive assay for egg-white and bacteriophage-induced lysozyme. Pène JJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:365-73, 7 Aug 67
Magnetic resonance studies of macromolecules. I. Aromatic-methyl interactions and helical structure effects in lysozyme. Sternlicht H, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2881-92, Sep 67
Lysozyme in preosseous cartilage. Kuettner KE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 1:298-305, 27 Mar 68
Molecular genetics of avian proteins. 8. Egg white proteins of the migratory quail, Coturnix coturnix--new concepts of "hybrid vigour". Baker CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:21-42, Oct 67
Molecular genetics of avian proteins. IX. Interspecific and intraspecific variation of egg white proteins of the genus Gallus. Baker CM. **Genetics** 58:211-26, Feb 68
Rabbit tear proteins. I. Detection and quantitation of lysozyme in nonstimulated tears. Bonavida B, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:435-40, Aug 68
The intrarenal distribution of lysozyme (muramidase). Sussman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:148-52, Sep 68
Purification and properties of lysozyme produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Hawiger J. **J Bact** 95:376-84, Feb 68
Effect of pH on the ultraviolet optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of lysozyme. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:315-20, Sep 67
Evidence for residual structure in acid- and heat-denatured proteins. Aune KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4486-9, 10 Oct 67
Studies of the physicochemical and enzymatic properties of papaya lysozyme. Howard JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5715-23, 25 Dec 67
Fluorescence of lysozyme and lysozyme substrate complexes. Separation of tryptophan contributions by fluorescence difference methods. Lehrer SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4644-51, 25 Oct 67
Lysozyme in oyster mantle mucus. McDade JE, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 9:581-2, Dec 67
Lysozyme in mouse and human skin. Kleňha J, et al. **J Invest Derm** 49:396-9, Oct 67
Human tear lysozyme. I. Purification, physicochemical, and immunochemical characterization. Bonavida B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:951-62, Dec 67
A frame-shift mutation resulting in the deletion of two base pairs in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Inouye M, et al. **J Molec Biol** 30:39-47, 28 Nov 67
Analysis of the skeletal configuration of crystalline hen egg-white lysozyme. Brant DA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:428-35, Aug 67
Raman spectra of crystalline lysozyme, pepsin, and alpha chymotrypsin. Tobin MC. **Science** 161:68-9, 5 Jul 68
Frameshift mutations and the genetic code. This paper is dedicated to Professor Theodosius Dobzhansky on the occasion of his 66th birthday. Streisinger G, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:77-84, 1966
Isozyme demonstration technic. Wolf RO, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 38:115-20, May 68
[Lysozyme in joint effusions] Hendrich F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:433-6, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Relations between the structure and activity of certain lysozymes] Jollès P. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1001-12, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Lysozyme content in the vaginal environment] Kabátová A, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:336-42, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the lysozyme level in pemphigus before and after the elimination of presumably active orodental foci] Montanari G. **Mondo Odontostomat** 9:679-87, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Study of lysozyme activity in feces of infants. 1. Normal infants] Kondo Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1433-40, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Staphylococcal lysozyme. 3. Factors influencing the course of reaction of staphylococcal lysozyme] Hawiger J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 20:109-18, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Staphylococcal lysozyme. I. Occurrence of lysozyme in comparison with the other staphylococcal factors] Hawiger J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 19:313-20, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Studies on esterification lysozyme and the influence of reaction conditions on the composition of the ester mixture] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:355-9, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative behavior of six different lysozymes in the presence of an inhibitor. Jollès P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:532-4, 5 Feb 68
Inhibition of lysozyme by derivatives of D-glucosamine. I. Neuberger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:473-86, 12 Dec 67
Inhibition of lysozyme by N-acyl-D-glucosamine derivatives. Neuberger A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:524-5, 29 Jul 67
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. II. Spectral assignments and inhibitor binding in hen egg-white lysozyme. Cohen JS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:92-9, May 68
[Lysozyme and pathogenic ceratophyllus microfungus] Redner P. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:575-8, Feb 67 **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of development in temperate bacteriophages. II. Control of lysozyme synthesis. Dambly C, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:67-81, 28 Feb 68
Direction of translation of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4 relative to the linkage map. Streisinger G, et al. **J Molec Biol** 1:607-12, 14 Feb 68
In vitro synthesis of bacteriophage lysozyme. Salser W, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:588-91, 5 Aug 67
Snythesis of an enzyme. **Nature (London)** 215:1067, 2 Sep 67
In vitro synthesis of T4 lysozyme by suppression of amber mutations. Gesteland RF, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2036-42, Nov 67
[Morphological aspect of the lysis of staphylococci by Bacillus alvei. Role of lysozyme] Buissière J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:357-62, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The control of lysozyme synthesis in temperate bacteriophages] Dambly C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:155-6, Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[The action of customary spices on the lysozyme activity of the saliva] Blumberger W, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:666-74, Jun 68 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Selective changes in white cell lysosomal enzymes in man. Crowder JG, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:327-35, May 68
Assay of serum lysozyme by the diffusion method. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:829-32, 1967
Leukocyte lysozyme activity in myelocytic leukemia. Noble RE, et al. **Blood** 30:465-73, Oct 67
Serum muramidase and granulocyte turnover. Fink ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:365-7, Feb 68
[Serum lysozyme. I. Sysozyme activity in the serum of patients with acute hepatitis] Hendrich F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:838-41, Sep 67 **(Cz)**
[Lysozyme activity of serum in the course of experimental syphilis in rabbits. 2. Quantitative changes of lysozyme] Jakubowski A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:449-52, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Lysozyme activity of serum in the course of experimental syphilis in rabbits. 1. Changing dynamics of lysozyme activity] Pospi'(SIL L, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:444-8, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[The behavior of lysozyme activity in the course of viral hepatitis] Arcuri F, et al. **Epatologia** 12:410-3, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[On the behavior of some factors of natural immunity in the course of viral hepatitis] Costa AL, et al. **Epatologia** 12:800-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[Lysozyme and transaminase levels in the course of viral hepatitis] Moreno A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:288-91, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**
[On the behavior of some natural immunity factors during experimental infection with EFH-120 virus] Spadaro M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:548-54, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Immunity factors during experimental viral hepatitis] Teti M. **Epatologia** 12:83-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(It)**
[The natural factors of immunological resistance in the senile age] Del Campo A, et al. **G Geront** 14:1123-33, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Learning in relation to some biological factors] Vitetta M, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 19:639-45, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[The biological criterion of emotional immaturity studied on the basis of variations of the lysozyme level in the serum and leukocytes] Vitetta M, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 19:633-8, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[Study of lysozyme in infants. (1) Effect of oral administration of lysozyme on serum lysozyme activity] Minagawa K. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1484-90, 1 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Study of the effect of antibiotics on the activity of serum lysozyme and of aseptic exudate of experimental animals] Chumachenko NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:933-7, Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[On the importance of Black's reaction and the iodine test, and determining lysozyme activity in the blood serum in some skin diseases] Pivnik LE. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:31-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic substitute lysozymes. Naithani VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:368-72, 17 Nov 67

METABOLISM

A convenient method for isolating the disaccharide and the tetrasaccharide in muramidase digests of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. Speck JC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:426-33, Jun 67
Glycosyl transfer to acceptor saccharides catalyzed by lysozyme. Pollock JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:235-8, Apr 67
Selective and quantitative photochemical conversion of the tryptophyl residues to kynurenine in lysozyme. Galiazzo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:158-63, 19 Apr 68
The active site of lysozyme: some properties of subsites E and F. Pollock JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:779-84, 7 Sep 67
Lysozyme-catalysed hydrolysis of some beta-aryl di-N-acetylchitobiosides. Lowe G, et al. **Biochem J** 104:893-9, Sep 67
Autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. 3. Localization of the autolysin at the sites of cell wall synthesis. Shockman GD, et al. **J Bact** 94:1525-30, Nov 67
Studies on the substrate specificity of egg white lysozyme. I. The N-acyl substituents in the substrate mucopolysaccharides. Hara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:118-25, Jul 67
Lysozyme-catalyzed hydrolysis and transglycosylation reactions of bacterial cell wall oligosaccharides. Chipman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:487-96, 10 Feb 68
Changes in the activity of acid hydrolases during renal reabsorption of lysozyme. Maack T. **J Cell Biol** 35:268-73, Oct 67
Changes in morphology and in lysozyme content of free alveolar cells after the intravenous injection of killed BCG in oil. Leake ES, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:33-53, Feb 68
Effect of thermal injury upon the early resistance to infection. Alexander JW. **J Surg Res** 8:128-37, Mar 68
Studies of muramidase (lysozyme) in leukemia. Perillie PE, et al. **JAMA** 203:317-22, 29 Jan 68
Evidence for a genetic relationship between avidins and lysozymes. Green NM. **Nature (London)** 217:254-6, 20 Jan 68
Enzymatic activity in human synovial fluid from rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid patients. Kerby GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:865-8, Dec 67
Distribution of lysozyme in the rat kidney and the role of this enzyme in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:749-52, Jul 68
Muramidase activity in leukemic rats. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:682-5, Dec 67
Renal lysozyme levels in mice thymectomized at birth. Simmonds H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:879-82, Dec 67
[Lysozymes in the thyroid gland. 3.] Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:167-8, Feb 67 **(Dut)**
[Specificity of different lysozymes with respect to low molecular weight substrates originating from chitin] Charlemagne D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1103-13, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Unmasking of the lysozyme substrate in Neisseria meningitidis] Audiffren P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:394-6, 20 Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies of the symbiosis of animals with fungi and bacteria. XI. The role of the host lysozyme in Blattidae symbiosis] Malke H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:17-32, 1 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Muramidase in the ascites fluid of ascites tumors and in the fluids of carcinomatous pockets] Strukelj L. **Friuli Med** 20:969-74, Nov-Dec 65 **(It)**
[Research on the carcinomatous and granulomatous pocket. I. Diffusion of lysozyme extracted from egg white in the carcinomatous pocket] Strukelj L. **Friuli Med** 20:915-22, Nov-Dec 65 **(It)**
[Study of lysozyme activity in feces of infants. 3. Serum lysozyme activity in normal infants and variations of stool lysozyme activity in infants with diarrhea] Kondo Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1452-60, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Measurement of lysozyme activity values in the normal nasal secretion] Mizuno J, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:539-43, May 67 **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Objective criteria for evaluation of mucolytic agents. Bürgi H. **Bibl Paediat** 86:339-43, 1967
The influence of lysozyme on the appearance of

epiphyseal cartilage in organ culture. Kuettner KE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 2:93-105, 15 Jul 68

Action of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, and lysozyme on cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cox ST Jr, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:913-22, Aug 68

Electron microscopy of immune disruption of leptospires: action of complement and lysozyme. Anderson DL, et al. **J Bact** 95:2293-309, Jun 68

Complement and lysozyme requirements for spirochetolysis in guinea pig serum. Nevin TA, et al. **J Bact** 94:1388-93, Nov 67

Inhibition of Hageman factor activation. Nossel HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1172-80, May 68

Potentiation of serum bactericidal activity by lysozyme. Davis SD, et al. **J Immun** 101:277-81, Aug 68

Lysozyme and the pericapillary reticulin network. Velican D, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:889-90, 19 Aug 67

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of Micrococcus lysodeikticus components. Sonnino FR, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 41:277-82, Sep-Oct ,66

[Study of the glycopeptide of a stable L form of Proteus. II.--Lysozyme action] Fleck J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 115:57-61, Jul 68 (Fr)

[Behavior of mesosomes at the time of attack of Bacillus subtilis by lysozyme in a hyper- or hypotonic medium] Ryter A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1259-62, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Lysozyme increases the activity of local anesthetics] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2276-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Influence of lysozyme on different viruses and the possible use of this enzyme in the virological laboratory] Kubelka V. **Epatologia** 12:588-91, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[Effect of free phage receptors on Proteus phages in the presence of polycations] Zickler F. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:418-21, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the eosinopenic action of lysozyme in rats] Amato A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:629-32, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[Action of lysozyme on cystostructures of M. lysodeicticus: changes of the phlogogenic activity] Amato A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:902-5, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Behavior of the "enzymo-plasmatic syndrome" of mice infected with EFH 120 virus and subjected to lysozyme treatment] Amato A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:794-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Action of basic colloids on suspensions of hepatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE, et al. **Epatologia** 12:143-9, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Protection by lysozyme from phlogistic-necrotic lesions of the liver of mice treated with heapatitis virus EFH-120] Brusca AE, et al. **Epatologia** 12:150-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Interaction between viruses and basic substances. I. Effect of methyl-lysozyme on influenza virus: infecting and antigenic activity of the complexes] Imperato S, et al. **Ig Mod** 59:429-37, 1966 (It)

[The behavior of experimental caries in rats treated with lysozyme fluoride] Lalli P. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (It)

[Behavior of the serum protein electrophoretic pattern in roentgen irradiated rabbits. 3. Protection from radiation damage by prolonged intravenous lysozyme therapy preceding the beginning of ionizing treatment] De Serio N, et al. **Quad Radiol** 33:23-33, Jan-Feb 68 (It)

[Influence of lysozyme and protamine on renal function. Experimental research] Piazza B, et al. **Sicilia Sanit** 4:60-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Fecal bacterial flora in the use of dry milk treated with lysozyme] Nishihara K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:95-102, Jan 67 (Jap)

[Basic studies on the antibiotic activity of lysozyme. II. Combined effects with aminobenzyl penicillin] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jap J Antibiot** 21:10-4, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Observations on the action of lysozyme on reticulin] Velican D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:245-7, 1967 (Rum)

[Effect of lysozyme on the protective function of microphases and macrophages] Anikina TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:813-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effect of lysozyme on the phagocytic capacity of leukocytes in experiments in vitro] Anikina TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:446-50, May 66 (Rus)

[Isolation and composition of lysozyme substrate from bacterial cells] Kagramanova KA. **Antibiotiki** 12:407-10, May 67 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the methods for determination of the activity of lysozyme] Kagramanova KA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:917-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Lysozymes] Kol'man AE. **Antibiotiki** 12:740-50, Aug 67 (89 ref.) (Rus)

[On the question of nonspecific protective action of lysozyme on the organism] Zhukovskaia NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:920-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of egg lysozyme on disaccharides] Maksimov I. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 172:210-3, 1 Jan 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[On the biological importance of lysozyme in occlistics] Guffanti A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:553-65, Nov 67 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The electron spin resonance spectra of chemically modified lysozyme irradiated in the solid state. Blasi F, et al. **Biophysik** 3:335-8, 1967

The radiolysis of dilute solutions of lysozyme. II. Pulse radiolysis studies with cysteine and oxygen. Davies JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:19-27, 29 Aug 68

The radiolysis of dilute solutions of lysozyme. I. Enzymatic studies relating to the oxygen effect. Shalek RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:9-17, 29 Aug 68

Free radicals induced in enzymes by electrons and heavy ions. Henriksen T. **Radiat Res** 7:87-101, 1967

Electron spin resonance studies on proton-irradiated ribonuclease and lysozyme. Stratton K. **Radiat Res** 7:102-15, 1967

[Transformation of amino acids and activity in roentgen irradiation of crystallized lysozyme] Dose K, et al. **Biophysik** 3:202-6, 1966 (Ger)

[A study on the hydrodynamic size of gamma-irradiated lysozyme by gel filtration under different conditions] Maksimov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:451-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The use of low molecular weight fragments of chitin for determining the activity of gamma-irradiated lysozyme] Maksimov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1169-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Study of the ability of gamma-irradiated lysozyme to form aggregates (solubility test and gel-filtration method)] Maksimov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:98-105, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Investigation of the mechanism of aggregation of gamma-irradiated lysozyme employing a turbidimetric method] Maksimov VI. **Biokhimiia** 32:835-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new therapeutic antibiotic in general medicine] Magendie P. **J Med Bordeaux** 143:1782-4, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Combination of propionyl-erythromycin, tetracycline and lysozyme in anti-infective therapy in adults and children] Bertrand JL. **Lyon Med** 219:283-6 passim, 28 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Therapeutic value of a new comined antibiotic therapy] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:1540-7, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Clinical studies with tablets combining lysozyme, papain and bacitracin] Dechaume M, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:133-8, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Clinical experience with virostatic drugs] Fischer H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:916-9, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the presumed antiblastic activity of lysozyme] Stefani M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 1:59-67, 1966 (It)

[Our experience in the therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Barbero S, et al. **Epatologia** 12:476-80, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Behavior of serum ornithine-carbamyl-transferase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Cocuzza S, et al. **Epatologia** 12:342-4, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Electrophoretic behavior of serum lipoproteins in subjects with viral hepatitis before and after treatment with lysozyme] Crosato M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:353-8, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Ferrari G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:349-52, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Clinical and hematochemical data on treatment of viral hepatitis with lysozyme] Laterza G. **Epatologia** 12:488-96, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Therapeutic and preventive treatment of viral hepatitis with lysozyme] Leoncini G, et al. **Epatologia** 12:208-14, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins in subjects with viral hepatitis before and after treatment with lysozyme] Madon E, et al. **Epatologia** 12:359-64, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[The use of lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Merlini M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:215-21, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Moreno A, et al. **Epatologia** 12:505-7, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Changes in the serum phosphohexose isomerase and leucine aminopeptidase levels during lysozyme treatment of viral hepatitis in childhood] Nigro N, et al. **Epatologia** 12:318-25, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Recent progress in the therapy of viral hepatitis with special reference to the use of lysozyme] Ninni M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:444-56, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Our experience with therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Radici M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:365-72, Mar-Apr 66 (It)

[Lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis] Rossi R, et al. **Epatologia** 12:763-70, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The therapy of acute viral hepatitis in the light of pediatric experience of many years] Segagni E. **Epatologia** 12:687-92, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Teciiazich F. **Epatologia** 12:514-6, May-Jun 66 (It)

[The therapy of puerperal infection] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1018-28, 30 Sep 66 (It)

[Considerations on the use of corticoids and lysozyme in the therapy of viral hepatitis in childhood] Maggi M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1958-60, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[The action of Fleming's lysozyme compared to the antieoplastic action of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of experimental Ehrlich carcinoma of the oral cavity] Gambetti G. **Mondo Odontostomat** 9:660-71, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Herpes zoster in radiotherapy for malignant tumors--report of 5 cases and significance of lysozyme preparations] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:714-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Clinical application of a lysozyme, Leftose, in chronic sinusitis] Iwazawa T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:767-76, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Experience in the prevention of influenza with lysozyme combined with ecmoline] Blinova MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:834-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Prevention of influenza with lysozyme and folicobalamine] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:836-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Use of lysozyme and ekmolin for the prophylaxis of influenza] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:368-71, Apr 68 (Rus)

URINE

A screening test for the presence of urinary lysozyme (muramidase). Snapper I, et al. **Blood** 31:516-7, Apr 68

Lysozymuric response to contrast material in the dog. Davidson AJ. **Invest Radiol** 3:65-6, Jan-Feb 68

Urinary lysozyme, ribonuclease, and low-molecular-weight protein in renal disease. Harrison JF, et al. **Lancet** 1:371-5, 24 Feb 68

Urinary muramidase and renal disease. Correlation with renal histology and implication for the mechanism of enzymuria. Hayslett JP, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:506-12, 5 Sep 68

[Automatic determination of lysozyme in the urine of different leukemias: characterization and purification of a lysozyme onlyin patients having acute myeloblastic leukemia] Jollés P, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:996-8, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Lysozyme in urine in normal pregnancy and in the hypertensive endemo-nephrotic syndrome] Macchi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:814-20, Oct 66 (It)

MURDER see under HOMICIDE (I)

MUSCARINE see under

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Relationship between the effects of contraction and insulin on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:Suppl 122:27+, 1967

The relation between the action potential and the active state in human fetal myocardium and its dependence on muscle length and contraction frequency. Gennser G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:42-53, May-Jun 68

Excitability of the frog's muscle spindle to transient stretches following spontaneous and evoked afferent action potentials. Jahn SA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:176-85, May-Jun 68

Response of isolated muscle spindles to single transient stretches. Jahn SA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:441-5, Apr 68

The contractile properties of cardiac muscle. Linden RJ. **Advance Sci** 24:450-5, Jun 68

Oxygen consumption of the heart. Newer concepts of its multifactoral determination. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:328-36, Sep 68 (66 ref.)

Series elastic component of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1560-4, Dec 67

Substrates and vascular smooth muscle contraction. Coe J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:245-50, Feb 68

Effect of alterations in shortening and external work on oxygen consumption of cat papillary muscle. Coleman HN. **Amer J Physiol** 214:100-6, Jan 68

Slow and fast twitch fibers in human skeletal muscle. Eberstein A, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:535-41, Sep 68

Myocardial length-tension sarcomere relationships. Grimm AF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1378-87, Jun 68

Effects of acute hypertrophy on the contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Lesch M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:685-90, Apr 68

Effects of hypothermia and stretch on contraction and relaxation of cardiac muscle. Penefsky ZJ. **Amer J Physiol** 214:730-6, Apr 68

Evaluation of myocardial force-velocity relation in closed-chest dogs. Puri PS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1273-9, Jun 68

The role of cell calcium in the contraction of single cannulated muscle fibers. Ashley CC. **Amer Zool** 7:647-59, Aug 67

Changes of volume in striated muscle. Baskin RJ. **Amer Zool** 7:593-601, Aug 67

Cinematographic studies of the interior of the actively

contracting heart. Brooks DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:786-90, May 68

Effect of insulin and muscle contraction on protein synthesis in frog sartorius. Karpatkin S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:695-702, Sep 67

Studies of drug effects on electrically induced extensor seizures and clinical implications. Chen G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:183-218, Mar 68

Quantitative strength measurements in muscular dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 48:629-44, Dec 67

The effect of Ca2+ and fibre elongation on the activation of the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Chaplain RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:385-92, 8 Mar 67

The role of phosphate compounds in thaw contraction and the mechanism of thaw rigor. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:279-87, 15 Jan 68

Contracture in atavistic muscles. Findlay GH. **Brit J Derm** 79:724-6, Dec 67

The variations in water content of the sarcosomes and myofibrils during myocardial contraction. Gallo P. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:Suppl:1-19, 1967

Interactions between changes in the intensity and duration of the active state in the characterization of inotropic stimuli on heart muscle. Buccino RA, et al. **Circ Res** 21:857-67, Dec 67

Left ventricular myocardial contractile response to aortic constriction in the hyperthyroid guinea pig. Goodkind MJ. **Circ Res** 22:605-14, May 68

Computer analysis of the RR interval-contractility relationship during random stimulation of the isolated heart. Meijler FL, et al. **Circ Res** 22:695-702, May 68

Integrity of energy stores in cat papillary muscle. Effect of changes in temperature and frequency of contraction on high energy phosphate stores. Pool PE, et al. **Circ Res** 22:213-9, Feb 68

An attempt at the assessment of myocardial contractility from phonocardiographically measured time components of ventricular contraction in patients with prosthetic aortic valves. Asynchronous activation as a cause of diminished velocity of contraction. Beck W, et al. **Circulation** 38:489-504, Sep 68

The classic: first published in 1794 by G. Nicol, London. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. (Hunter J), **Clin Orthop** 28:3-13, 1963

Contraction rate of rat cardiac cells in culture: responses to prolonged perfusion. Savageau MA, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:159-64, Aug 67

Effect of thyroid state on myocardial contractility. Buccino RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:191-2, Jan 68

The variation in active tension with sarcomere length in vertebrate skeletal muscle and its relation to fibre width. Edman KA, et al. **Experientia** 24:134-6, 15 Feb 68

Isometric length-tension diagram for maximal tetanic contractions of cardiac muscle from a gastropod, Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB. **Experientia** 23:772, 15 Sep 67

Mechanical properties of the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Experientia** 24:91-2, 15 Jan 68

Mechanical prerequisites for effective uterine work. Mosler KH. **Experientia** 23:371-2, 15 May 67

Contraction of frog stomach muscle and frog heart in electrolyte-free solutions. Singh I, et al. **Experientia** 23:996, 15 Dec 67

Magnesium-calcium antagonism in the contraction of arterioles. Viveros H, et al. **Experientia** 24:457-9, 15 May 68

Effect of temperature of the physiology of muscular fatigue. Kumudavalli I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:162-4, Jul 67

Effect of dynamic training on the isometric endurance of the elbow flexors. Hansen JW. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:367-70, 7 Mar 67

Effect of muscular exercise on the metabolism of 4-C14 labelled cholesterol in mice. Hebbelinck M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:185-9, 8 Jul 66

The contraction times and enzyme activity of two rabbit laryngeal muscles. Hall-Craggs EC. **J Anat** 102:241-55, Jan 68

An electromyographic evaluation of muscle tension in joint vibratory motion. O'Connell ER. **J Ass Phys Ment Rehab** 21:138-9, Jul-Aug 67

Troponin as the Ca++-receptive protein in the contractile system. Ebashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:137-8, Jul 67

Filament ultrastructure and organization in vertebrate smooth muscle. Contraction hypothesis based on localization of actin and myosin. Panner BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:303-21, Nov 67

Obliquely striated muscle. IV. Sarcoplasmic reticulum, contractile apparatus, and endomysium of the body muscle of a polychaete, Glycera, in relation to its speed. Rosenbluth J. **J Cell Biol** 36:245-59, Jan 68

Control of myocardial oxygen consumption: relative influence of contractile state and tension development. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:375-85, Feb 68

The active state of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2239-53, Oct 67

ATPase activity of myosin correlated with speed of muscle shortening. Bárány M. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:197-218, Jul 67

The site of calcium binding in relation to the activation of myofibrillar contraction. Fuchs F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:655-76, May 68

The contractile and control sites of natural actomyosin. Levy HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2421-35, Nov 67

Some fundamental molecular mechanisms of contractility in fibrous macromolecules. Mandelkern L. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:29-60, Jul 67

Contractility and conformation. Scheraga HA. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:5-27, Jul 67

Activity of different segments of rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Eickholt TH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1328-30, Oct 67

An electrophysiological study of single vagal efferent units associated with gastric movements in sheep. Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:177-204, Jul 67

The break-down of adenosine triphosphate in the contraction cycle of the frog sartorius muscle. Mommaerts WF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:343-57, Nov 67

Potassium-stimulated respiration and intra-cellular calcium release in from skeletal muscle. Van Der Kloot WG. **J Physiol (London)** 191:141-65, Jul 67

The relation between the membrane potential and tension in the depolarized muscle fibre of the frog. Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:546-7, 1967

A report of further impedance studies of the acoustic reflex. Feldman AS. **J Speech Hearing Res** 10:616-22, Sep 67

Normalization of shortening in Rana pipiens sartorius muscle. Matsumoto Y. **J Theor Biol** 18:387-95, Mar 68

Effect of continuous rhythmic muscular contraction on the patency of an intramuscularly implanted systemic artery. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:328-32, Mar 68

Influence of temperature on the isometric myograms of cross innervated mammalian fast twitch and slow twitch skeletal muscles. Buller AJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:877-8, 1 Jun 68

Influence of temperature on isometric contractions of rat skeletal muscles. Close R, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1179-80, 23 Mar 68

Correlation between kinetically defined calcium compartments and contractile response in rabbit atrium. Decaro TF. **Nature (London)** 215:1182-3, 9 Sep 67

Effects of starvation on the contractility of the myocardium. Gimeno MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1271-2, 17 Jun 67

Critical closing pressure in blood vessels. Johnson HD. **Nature (London)** 215:858, 19 Aug 67

Unloading reflex in patients with hemiparesis. Angel RW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:279, Mar 68

Electrical silence of myoedema. Salick AI, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:899-901, Sep 67

Fatigue contracture of skeletal muscle. Dixon HH, et al. **Northwest Med** 66:813-6, Sep 67

A new muscle stimulator controlled by myoelectric signals. Pennacchietti M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 9:312-7, Sep 67

Effects of induced muscle tension on judgment of time. Warm JS, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 25:153-60, Aug 67

Contraction characteristics of the M. plantaris of the rat. Binkhorst RA, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:346-51, 1967

Spindle responses and extrafusal contraction on stimulation of the 8th cranial nerve or the vestibular nuclei in the cat. Diete-Spiff K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:276-80, 1967

Temperature dependence of electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers. Dudel J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:16-30, 1968

Contractions of single crayfish muscle fibers induced by controlled changes of membrane potential. Dudel J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:38-51, 1968

The effect of the duration of the action potential on contraction in the mammalian heart muscle. Morad M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:66-82, 1968

The galvanic tetanus ratio test: an evaluation of the tetanus standard. Aulick LH. **Phys Ther** 47:933-6, Oct 67

The application of irreversible thermodynamics to muscular contraction. Comments on a recent theory by S. R. Caplan. Wilkie DR, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 169:17-29, 19 Dec 67

Effect of hypocapnia and respiratory alkalosis on cardiac contractility. Wead WB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:606-9, Nov 67

Investigation into the effects of anxiety, sexual arousal, and menstrual cycle phase on uterine contractions. Bardwick JM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 29:468-82, Sep-Oct 67

Effect of preliminary muscular tension on reaction latency. Clarke DH. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:60-6, Mar 68

Relationship of the duration of sustained voluntary isometric contraction to changes in endurance and strength. Cotten D. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:366-74, Oct 67

Isometric fatigue curves under varied intertrial recuperation periods. Kroll W. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:106-15, Mar 68

Effect of an isometric exercise on force and fatigue in a skeletal muscle. McGlynn GH. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 39:131-7, Mar 68

Effects of positional tensioning and stretch on reaction latency and contraction speed of muscle. Schmidt RA. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:494-501, Oct 67

[Slow and fast muscles] Gutmann E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:654-9, 31 May 68 (Cz)

[Methods of examination of the reflexes of the middle ear muscles by impedance measurement] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:6-12, Feb 68 (Cz)

[The dynamics of heart contraction in hypercalcemia] Jiránková J, et al. **Sborn Lek** 70:136-41, May 68 (Cz)

E[Energetics of the phasic relaxation of a lamellibranch smooth muscle] Baguet F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:523-7, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Influence of nerve section on the physical phenomena of muscular recovery] Godfraind-De Becker A. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:161-3, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Simultaneous recordings of electrical and contractile activities of rat myocardial cells in culture] Hyde A, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR405, 1967 (Fr)

[Esophageal contractions produced by stimulation of the vagus or of the medulla oblongata] Roman C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:377-98, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[The electric model of the sarcomere. Hypothesis on the mechanism of cardiac contraction] Vadot L. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1097-101, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Studies on the elastic qualities of blood vessels at rest and in the state of contraction] Laszt L. **Angiologica (Basel)** 5:14-27, 1968 (Ger)

[A myogenic inhibitor of the human uterus] Jung H. **Arch Gynaek** 203:279-86, 1966 (Ger)

[Surface electromyography studies in ankylosing spondylitis] Schmidt K, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:129-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Rhythmic contractions of the diaphragm following implantation of the artificial pacemaker] Böthig S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:683-4, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Force-velocity relation during the isovolumetric phase of left ventricular systole in the dog (whole animal)] Krayenbühl HP. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR200-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of calcium on the contractility-increasing effect of paired stimulation on the left ventricle of the dog] Medici T, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR204-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Supercontraction of extracted fibrillar insect muscles] Meinrenken W, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR205-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of immobilization of the joint] Cole WV. **Hippokrates** 38:216-21, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The importance of the sphincter internus for anal continence] Stelzner F, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 314:132-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Contraction and residual tension in glycerin-extracted muscle fibers (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis] Leenders HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:617, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the occurrence of desensitization of smooth muscle towards agonists following maximal stimulation] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:348-59, 1967 (Ger)

[Electromyographic innervation analysis of strabismus concomitans: on the muscle strength effect in strabismus concomitants] Esslen E, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:189-200, 1967 (Ger)

[Mechanical reaction of the frog skeletal muscle to Ca++ and other divalent cations in the external solution] Gebert G. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:222-33, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the relation between oxygen consumption and tension development in the sartorius muscle of the frog by electrical stimulation and under the influence of different concentrations of extracellular potassium] Hummler H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:224-41, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of a natural electro-mechanical coupling insufficiency in Purkinje fibers of the rhesus monkey] Kaufmann R. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:235-49, 1967 (Ger)

[On the influence of metabolic alkalosis and metabolic acidosis on contractility of the isolated heart] Kohlhardt M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:352-62, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of distension on contraction. Studies on the ABRM of Mytilus edulis L] Leenders HJ. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 295:127-35, 1967 (Ger)

[On the relationship between membrane potential and potassium- or acetylcholine-contracture in the chronically denervated rat diaphragm] Lüllmann H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:113-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On correlations between the duration of the action potential and the time course of the relaxation in heart muscle of warmblooded and coldblooded animals] Rumberger E. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:70-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Proportional activation of ATPase activity and contraction tension by calcium ions in isolated

contractile structures of different kinds of muscle] Schädler M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:70-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of ATP, cyclic AMP, adenosine and dipyridamole on isolated helical strips from the protal vein, renal and coronary arteries] Walter P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:52-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the pressure rise acceleration of the pressure curve of the left ventricle (dv/dt)] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:516-28, Jun 68 (Ger)
[The musculature of the oviducts of Carausius morosus. II. Observation in vivo] Hehn G von.
Z Zellforsch 78:546-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Types of fibers in the leg musculature of the mouse] Schmalbruch H. Z Zellforsch 79:64-75, 1967 (Ger)
[On the preservation of the muscle function following finger tendon injuries] Zeumer G.
Zbl Chir 91:921-4, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on muscular sthenia in trained subjects: dynamometric values in young women] Angella F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:629-30, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Tonic action exerted by the vestibular nuclei on postural tone in frogs] Barale F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:663-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Action of the inspiratory muscles on the circumference of the thoracic cage in rabbits] Mognoni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:529-30, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Coherent contractile activity of embryonal cardiac cells dissociated and cultured in vitro] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1083-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[On the maximum contraction of an isolated organ determined directly and by extrapolation] Zamboni P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:825-8, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Effect of uterine contracture on the fetus] Kawada A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:361-70, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Note on the dynamics of human muscular movement on the basis of equation of motion of the muscular contraction] Shinagawa Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:533-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Method of registration of bronchial muscle contraction in vivo. A modification of the Konzett-Rössler method] Przybylski A.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:141-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Effect of the pregnant women serum on the contractility and electrobiological phenomena of the rat uterus in vitro] Uszyński M.
Ginek Pol 39:187-92, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Hear production in tetanus by the frog straight abdom9nal muscle] Lomov IA.
Biofizika 11:715-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Calcium metabolism across the membrane of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Zhukov EK.
Biofizika 13:354-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of certain processes of energetic metabolism in the cardiac muscle at different phases of systole and diastole] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:750-3, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)
[Investigation by the diffraction method of the "gliding" process in muscle contraction] Emel'ianov VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:923-4, 1 Apr 66 (Rus)
[On some physiological peculiarities of the effects of low frequency vibration on the organism] Mikulinskiĭ AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:18-22, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the heart and somatic musculature] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 8:112-7, May 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the electromyographic and mechanographic characteristics of the functioning of the human motor apparatus during exercise. 1.] Aver'ianov VS.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:125-31, 1966 (Rus)
[Binding of neutral red by glycerinized muscle fibres at contraction] Levin SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1281-7, Oct 67 (Rus)
[External hysterography] Pudiuk MP, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:60-2, Jan 68 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bile acids and detergents on the function of the isolated heart. Nemesánszky E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:355-63, 1967
The effect of magnesium on the staircase phenomenon of the rat uterus. Coutinho EM.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:318-23, 1966
The interaction of some metal ions with the uterus of the guinea pig. Spruit D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:434-42, Dec 67
The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the response of the rabbit oviduct to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Brundin J. Acta Physiol Scand 73:54-7, May-Jun 68
Nervous control of urinary bladder in cats. 3. Effects of autonomic blocking agents in the intact animal. Edvarsen P. Acta Physiol Scand 72:183-93, Jan-Feb 68
Function of cholinergic nerve fibres in the cat iris dilator. Ehinger B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:139-47, Jan-Feb 68
Effects of acetylcholine and biogenic amines on pulmonary smooth muscle in the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Johansen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:248-52, Oct-Nov 67
Potentiation of tyramine effect on the isolated iris muscle by cocaine. Lagercrantz H.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:58-61, May-Jun 68
The effects of lidocaine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the heart. Lieberman NA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:375-80, Sep 68
Effect of drugs on myocardial contractility in the intact dog and in experimental myocardial infarction. Puri PS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:886-93, Jun 68
Prophylactic digitalization. Hernandez A, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:576-80, May 68
The relaxant effect of adrenergic compounds on isolated gravid human myometrium. Landesman R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:969-73, Apr 68
In vivo studies of the motility pattern of the nonpregnant human uterus. 3. The effect of anovulatory pills. Moawad AH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:473-8, 15 Jun 68
Control of the contractile mechanism of smooth and cardiac muscle. Bozler E.
Amer J Physiol 215:509-12, Aug 68
Depolarization of frog muscle by low temperatures and by chloride-free solutions. Erlij D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1290-4, Nov 67
Caffeine contracture of frog skeletal muscle and of single muscle fibers. Gebert G.
Amer J Physiol 215:296-8, Aug 68
Metabolic transients: hypoxic and oxygenated rabbit aorta with and without substrate. Hughes MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:318-23, Aug 68
Glucagon: effect on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in the rat heart. Laraia PJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:968-70, Oct 68
Influence of corticosteroids on mechanical performance of isolated rat papillary muscles. Lefer AM. Amer J Physiol 214:518-24, Mar 68
Negative inotropic effect of K+: its modification by Ca++ and acetylstrophanthidin in dogs. Logic JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:14-22, Jul 68
Effect of halothane on force-velocity relations and dynamic stiffness of isolated heart muscle. Sugai N, et al. Anesthesiology 29:267-74, Mar-Apr 68
Drugs and the mechanical properties of heart muscle. Jewell BR, et al.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:113-30, 1968 (110 ref.)
Eserine effects on single twitches and staircase phenomenon in frog nerve-single muscle fibre preparations. Colomo F, et al.
Arch Fisiol 65:24-51, 30 Dec 65
On the potentiation of kinins by sulfhydrylic compounds. Auerswald W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:188-98, Jul 67
Caffeine-induced contractures in mammalian skeletal muscle. Frank GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:343-9, Dec 67
The action of ouabain on net sodium and potassium changes during acetylcholine action on smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:482-4, Aug 67
A study of the depressant effect of quinine on smooth muscles. Gupta ML, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:476-80, Aug 67
Properties of the potassium depolarized rat ileum. Hamburger AD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:250-9, Jun 67
Some properties of prostaglandin E1 action on muscle. Khairallah PA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:328-41, Oct 67
Selective beta receptor blockade in rat smooth muscle. Levy B. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:418-27, Dec 67
Evaluation of muscle relaxants in post-tetanic fibrillation of the dog. Liu CT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:288-94, Oct 67
Effect of quinidine on cardiovascular dynamics. Nakano J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:400-16, Aug 67
Influence of procaine, lidocaine and prilocaine on the adrenaline contraction of isolated strips of rabbit aorta. Nava-Rivera A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:308-11, Oct 67
Effect of isoproterenol on contractions and phosphorylase activity of normo- and hypothermic cardiac muscle. Price JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:296-303, Aug 67
Modification of adrenergic responses by antazoline and mepyramine. Sethi OP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:64-81, Jul 67
Adrenergic receptors on some organs. Takagi K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:212-9, Jul 67
[The effects of propranolol on normal and denervated muscle. Wisiicki L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:117-23, Nov 67
Kininergic transmission in a toad vagus stomach muscle preparation. Singh I.
Arch Int Physiol 76:209-13, Apr 68
Effect of pH and PCO2 changes on the reactivity of isolated venous smooth muscle. Vanhoutte P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:144-6, Feb 68
Evaluation of diazepam in skeletal muscle hypertonicity in cerebral palsy. Carter CH.
Arch Phys Med 49:519-23, Sep 68
The effect of beta-mimetic adrenergic drugs on the activity of the pregnant human uterus, tested with the intra-uterine pressure method. Eskes T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:762-6, Jun 66
The peristaltic reflex in the isolated guinea-pig ileum during drug-induced spasm of the longitudinal muscle. Gregory JE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:1-16, Feb 68
The contraction of glycerol-treated fibers in Thulet's solution. Laki K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:103-10, 10 Jul 67
The effect of ryanodine on model systems derived from muscle. I. Glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Elison C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1339-45, 7 Jul 67
Role of the sulphate charge center in irreversible interactions of holothurin A with chemoreceptors. Friess SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1617-25, Aug 67
Relationship between metabolic and mechanic adrenergic stimulation of the heart under conditions of small dosage, low calcium, hypothermia and ouabain. Kukovetz WR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1429-38, Aug 67
Receptors of neurotransmitters. II. Sialic acid metabolism and the serotonin induced contraction of smooth muscle. Wesemann W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1773-9, 9 Sep 67
Potassium contractures in frog's isolated single fibres. López E.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 25:53-69, Oct 67
Some effects of sympathomimetic amines on isolated smooth muscle preparations from the stomach of the guinea-pig. Bailey DM.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:204P, Sep 68
The affinity and efficacy of onium salts on the frog rectus abdominis. Barlow RB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 31:188-96, Sep 67
A new type of drug enhancement: increased maximum response to cumulative noradrenaline in the isolated rat vas deferens. Barnett A, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:171-6, May 68
Some actions of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated chicken oesophagus. Bartlet AL, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:156-63, Jan 68
Effects of cocaine and of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitors on transmission to the guinea-pig vas deferens. Bell C.
Brit J Pharmacol 31:276-89, Oct 67
The action of angiotensin II on guinea-pig ileum and its modification by changes in sodium concentration. Blair-West JR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:229-43, Oct 67
Effects of compound MJ-1988 on myocardial contractility, oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow and vascular resistance. Carr PW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 31:56-65, Sep 67
An action of ouabain to promote smooth muscle contraction unrelated to membrane ATPase inhibition. Daniel EE, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:231P-232P, Sep 68
Actions of sodium ascorbate on smooth muscle. Dawson W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:269-75, Oct 67
Some pharmacological actions of 2-phenylquinoline methiodide. Di Gregorio GJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:531-40, Aug 67
Pharmacological responses of the isolated innervated intestine and rectal caecum of the chick. Everett SD.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:342-56, Jun 68
The effect of depolarization on the rate constants of the hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism studied on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig's ileum. Glão JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:221-8, Oct 67
A hyoscine-resistant contraction of the chicken isolated oesophagus to stimulation of the vagus and descending oesophageal nerves. Hassan T.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:205P-206P, Sep 68
Further observations on the central nervous actions of prostaglandins F2a and E1. With an addendum on the effects of prostglandins E1 and F2a on systemic arterial blood pressure in chicks. Horton EW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:568-81, Aug 67
Kinetic parameters of narcotic agonists and antagonists, with particular reference to N-allylnoroxymorphone (naloxone). Osterlitz HW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:266-76, Jun 68
The influence of carbon dioxide on the neuromuscular blocking properties of tubocurarine chloride and diallyl-nor-toxiferine dichloride (Alloferin Roche) in man. A comparative study. Coleman AJ, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:98-105, Aug 67
Influence of nitrate and other naions on fast and slow contractions of crab muscle. Atwood HL.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:1-9, Jan 68
Tetraethylammonium-induced contractions of frog's skeletal muscle. II. Effects on intramuscular nerve endings. Beaulieu G, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:833-44, Sep 67
Tetraethylammonium-induced contractions of frog's skeletal muscle. I. General considerations. Beaulieu G, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:821-31, Sep 67
Tetraethylammonium-induced contractions of frog's skeletal muscle. 3. Mechanism of action by calcium release. Beaulieu G, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:845-55, Sep 67
Angiotensin in the analysis of the intrinsic nerve

supply of isolated intestines. Goldenberg MM. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:159-64, Mar 68

On the contractile response of the isolated rat uterus to prostaglandin E1. Paton DM, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:795-804, Sep 67

Cardiovascular effects produced in cats by the chronic administration of small doses of reserpine. Withrington P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:52-62, Jan 67

A new view on the site of action of pilocarpine and arecoline in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Takagi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1744-8, Nov 67

Individualities of vascular smooth muscles in response to angiotensin. Bohr DF, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 2:135+, Jul 67

Myocardial contractility, and the effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Howitt G, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:485-95, Jun 68

Cholinergic neurons in tunicates: an appraisal of the evidence. Florey E. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:617-27, Sep 67

Spontaneous activity of clam intestinal muscle. Nystrom RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:601-10, Jun 67

Evaluation of chlorzoxazone on tonic stretch reflex in clinical spasticity. Herman R. **Curr Ther Res** 9:537-43, Nov 67

Effects of alcohol on myocardial contractility. Webb WR, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:602-5, Nov 67

Oxotremorine at the neuromusculair junction. Elmqvist D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:11-4, Jan 67

Alpha adrenergic blocking and antispasmodic properties of SU-12080, 1-[3-ethoxy-3-(p-tolyl)-propyl]-4-(o-tolyl)-piperazine dihydrochloride. Ghouri MS, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:303-5, Jul 68

The contractile response of the isolated rat uterus to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Paton DM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:310-5, Jul 68

Effects of curare-like agents on the block of tetanic contractions produced by neostigmine in the rat. Rump S, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:264-8, Jun 68

Effect of tetraphenylboron (Ph4B), a negative quaternary, on muscle contraction and enzyme action: a new view of activation and blockade of cholinergic receptors. Seifter J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:263, Jun 68

Comparative sensitivity of different regions of human gastrointestinal tract. Rosenblum I, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:348-53, Dec 67

Pressor and oxitocic-like effects of angiotensin affected by aldosterone pretreatment in guinea-pigs. Beretta C, et al. **Experientia** 23:545-6, 15 Jul 67

Effects of a water soluble extract of Robinia pseudoacacia leaves on uterine smooth muscle. Pharriss BB, et al. **Experientia** 23:637-8, 15 Aug 67

Effect of nicotine on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rat atria. Shibata S, et al. **Experientia** 24:236-7, 15 Mar 68

Effects of caffeine on the contractility and membrane potentials of rat atrium. Shibata S, et al. **Experientia** 23:559, 15 Jul 67

Demethylimipramine (desipramine), an alpha-adrenergic blocking agent. Turker RK, et al. **Experientia** 23:252, 15 Apr 67

Electrolytes and uterine motility: an experimental study on albino rats. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:459-62, May 67

A preliminary pharmacological screening of Artemisia vulgaris Linn. Misra MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:141-3, Mar 68

Effect of nicotine on contractility of the intact heart. Puri PS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:295-301, Sep-Oct 68

Inhibition by relaxin of spontaneous contractions of the uterus of the hamster in vitro. Khaligh HS. **J Endocr** 40:125-6, Jan 68

The role of calcium in the processes of excitation and contraction in skeletal muscle. Caputo C. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:180S+, May 68

Effects of external calcium deprivation on single muscle fibers. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2177-95, Oct 67

Quinine and caffeine effects on 45Ca movements in frog sartorius muscle. Isaacson A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2109-28, Sep 67

Sensitisation of striated muscles to acetylcholine and potassium by penicillin. Maiti A, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 48:583-5, 16 Jun 67

Synthesis of some 3-indenealkylamines. Comparison of the biological activity of 3-indenealkylamines and 3-benzo[b]thiophenealkylamines with their tryptamine isosteres. Winter JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:856-8, Sep 67

Experimental studies of intracranial arterial spasm using aortic strip assays. Wilkins RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 27:490-500, Dec 67

Spontaneous contractility and oxytocin sensitivity of the human uterus in mid-pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:271-7, Mar 68

The effect of prostaglandins on human pregnant myometrium in vitro. Embrey MP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:829-32, Aug 68

Absence of inhibitory effects of catecholamines on lower vertebrate arterial strip preparations. Burnstock G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:404-6, May 68

Effect of desipramine on the depolarized isolated renal artery. Hrdina P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:667-73, Oct 67

Hormonal control of the rat myometrium. Knifton A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:767-8, Nov 67

Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of propranolol. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:629-31, Sep 67

Interactions between monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines in the rat isolated vas deferens. Laporte J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:148-9, Feb 68

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on the aortic strip of rabbits. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:634-6, Sep 67

Contraction of rat vas deferens by cocaine. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:695, Oct 67

Actions of phencyclidine on the perfused rabbit ear. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:125-31, Feb 68

The effects of drugs on circular muscle strips from the isolated ileum of the rabbit. Tweeddale MG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:678-87, Sep 68

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. VII. Certain pharmacological actions of D(-)-pseudoephedrine. Lapidus JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1125-30, Sep 67

In vitro interactions of the new anorexic agent WY-5244 with cardiac and vascular tissue and with adrenergic mechanisms. Baum T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:510-8, Dec 67

Effects of some autonomic drugs on circular esophageal smooth muscle. Christensen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:243-9, Feb 68

Influence of some inhibitors and ions on the positive inotropic action of epinephrine, tyramine and calcium. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:238-46, Jun 68

Myocardial alpha adrenergic receptors and their role in the production of a positive inotropic effect by sympathomimetic agents. Govier WC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:82-90, Jan 68

Differential effects of calcium removal upon vascular smooth muscle contraction induced by norepinephrine, histamine and potassium. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:91-7, Jan 68

The presence of antagonistically acting alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the mouse spleen. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:72-80, Mar 68

Influence of angiotensin on the effects of tyramine upon the contractile-force of isolated rabbit atria. Illanes A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:487-93, Dec 67

Disposition of phenylephrine in vascular tissue, determined by the oil-immersion technique. Kalsner S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:1-10, Sep 68

A nonadrenergic musculotropic effect of 2-(cyclohexylamino)-ethylguanidine sulfate (SU-9707) in rabbit aortic strips. Maxwell RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:248-52, Nov 67

Blockade of the positive inotropic actions of epinephrine and theophylline by acetylcholine. Meester WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:241-7, Nov 67

Effect of chlorpromazine, dibenamine and phenoxybenzamine on the contractile response of taenia coli to potassium, acetylcholine, angiotensin and barium. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:106-11, Mar 68

Electromechanical and pharmacomechanical coupling in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:129-45, Jan 68

Effect of methyldopa on chronotropic responses to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in dogs. Sugarman SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:115-20, Jul 68

Effects of manganese on the response of aortic strips to angiotensin and norepinephrine contractions. Sullivan LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:205-9, Jun 68

Membrane potential and tension in guinea-pig ureter. Washizu Y. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:445-50, Dec 67

On the site of action of nicotine on contracture in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:43-53, Sep 68

Actions of procaine on nicotine-induced effects in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:148-58, Mar 68

Studies on the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesentric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (London)** 196:273-81, May 68

Electrical and mechanical activity of the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesenteric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (London)** 196:283-92, May 68

Some effects of alterations in external calcium concentration on frog skeletal muscle. Costantin LL. **J Physiol (London)** 191:102P-103P, Jul 67

The effect o f calcium on contraction and conductance thresholds in frog skeletal muscle. Costantin LL. **J Physiol (London)** 195:119-32, Mar 68

Contraction of isolated crab myofibrils by local application of calcium ions. Gillis JM. **J Physiol (London)** 191:103P-104P, Jul 67

Caffeine contractures in sarcolemma-free muscle fibres. Gruener R. **J Physiol (London)** 191:106P-108P, Jul 67

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on Mytilus smooth muscle. Hidaka T, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:869-77, Oct 67

Ca-coupling in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis L. Leenders HJ. **J Physiol (London)** 192:681-93, Oct 67

The action of caffeine on the activation of the contractile mechanism in striated muscle fibres. Lüttgau HC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:51-74, Jan 68

The effect of adrenaline on the contraction of human muscle--one mechanism whereby adrenaline increases the amplitude of physiological tremor. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:70-1P, Feb 68

Thymol contracture and rapid cooling contraction of thymol-treated muscle fibres. Sakai T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:600-1, 1967

Kininase activity of stem bromelain. Enomoto T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:331-2, Jun 67

The effects of succinylcholine on frog slow muscle fibres. Ito F. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:550-6, Dec 67

Effects of external calcium and some metabolic inhibitors on barium-induced tension changes in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:603-12, Dec 67

The effects of choline and its analogues on the output of acetylcholine from the isolated ileum of the guinea pig. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:115-9, Mar 67

Pharmacological properties of the proteolytic products of the liver homogenates of rat by the acidic protease (TE-P), isolated from Trametes sanguinea. Tohya Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:19-29, Mar 68

Effects of anion substitutions on potassium-induced phasic and tonic contraction in taenia coli. Urakawa N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:258-66, Jun 67

The effect of guanidine on the muscle action potential. Merikangas JR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 122:37-41, Jan 68

Threshold for contracture and delayed rectification in muscle. Lorkovic H, et al. **Life Sci** 7:367-70, 1 Apr 68

The mechanism of staphylococcal alpha toxin action on smooth muscle. Masek K, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1859-70, 1 Sep 67

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on contraction of beef heart mitochondria. Rizzoli AA. **Life Sci** 6:2063-9, 1 Oct 67

New test for biolgical identification of bradykinin. Edery H. **Nature (London)** 217:70, 6 Jan 68

pPy: a measure of potentiating activity. Edge ND. **Nature (London)** 216:1014-5, 9 Dec 67

Evidence favouring the existence of a single adrenergic receptor. Kunos G, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1077-8, 16 Mar 68

Possible mode of action of a naturally occurring cardiotonic substance in mammalian tissue. Lee KS, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1352-4, 24 Jun 67

Increased receptor utilization: mechanism of cocaine potentiation. Nakatsu K, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1276-7, 30 Mar 68

Need for calcium in isoprenaline-induced relaxation of the depolarized rat uterus. Schild HO. **Nature (London)** 215:650-1, 5 Aug 67

Electrophysiological experiments on the action of some partial agonists and their application to receptor theory. Takagi K, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:275-6, 20 Apr 68

Control of cardiac-muscle contraction. **New Eng J Med** 279:43-4, 4 Jul 68

The activating effects of calcium ions on the contractile systems of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Brocke HH vom. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:70-9, 1966

Effect of heparin on the sensitivity of frog's rectus abdominis muscle to acetylcholine. Karásek F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:251-5, 1967

The effect of alpha- and beta-sympathotropic substances on spontaneous activity of the rabbit duodenum. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:317-23, 1967

The effect of external calcium ions on the excitation-contraction coupling in single muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:191-207, 1967

Influence of positive inotropic agents on the action of a myocardial depressant factor in the plasma of cats in postoligemic shock. Brand ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:335-9, Nov 67

Displacement of 17-beta-estradiol from uterine receptor sites by an estrogen antagonist. Callantine MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:382-6, Jun 68

Studies on the mechanism of the positive inotropic action of fluoride on the rat ventricle. Johnson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:45-9, 1967

The effect of omission of buffers from Krebs-Ringer medium on contractility and membrane potentials of rat atria. Ko KC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:56-60, 1967

The effect of nicotine on the response of vascular smooth muscle to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:74-6, 1967

Pharmacological studies of spinal cord adrenergic and

cholinergic mechanisms and their relation to physical dependence on morphine. Martin WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:195-223, 4 Aug 67
Temperatue changes following succinylcholine fasciculation and electroconvulsive shock. Ozinsky J. S Afr Med J 42:292-3, 23 Mar 68
Temporal relation between long-lasting aftercontractions and action potentials in cat papillary muscles. Kaumann AJ, et al. Science 161:293-5, 19 Jul 68
Changes in contractility of cat gastrocnemius tissues controlled by aryl ester infusion and stimulus burst frequency. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:99-107, Jul 68
Physiological significance of carnosine, anserine and related compounds in muscle contraction. 3. Interaction between beta-alanyl dipeptides and vitamin B6 group in smooth muscle contraction. Noguchi S. Wakayama Med Rep 12:37-42, Jun 67
Some effects of electrical stimulation and exogenous metabolites on the contractile activity and, the ultrastructure of the radula-muscle of Buccinum undatum. Matisson AG, et al. Z Zellforsch 73:37-55, 1966
[A trisubstituted derivative of orthophosphoric acid possessing powerful anticholinesterase activity] Olive G, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 25:679-82, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Curarizing action of alpha toxin of Naja nigricollis] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1785-8, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Barbiturate-induced sleep and postural tonus. Comparative study in several primates (Galaginae, Cercopithecinae, Ponginae)] Bert J COLLOMB H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1682-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Possibilities of dissociation of the effects of noradrenaline on inotropism and on phosphorylase activity of the heart] Lacroix E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2338-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Thyroxine and contractily of the papillary muscle of the cat] Pannier JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2315-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Relation between the intensity of the first heart sound, cardiac output, and contractile force of the heart ventricle. Experimental study] Joris H. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:327-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of the inotropic and dromotropic effects of ajmaline] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 22:663-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Negative dromotropic effect of propranolol] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 22:1079-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[One method of studying the spasmolytics "in vivo" in the electrically stimulated rabbit jejunum] Lévy JC, et al. Therapie 22:397-402, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On the stimulating effect of procaine on the isolated guinea pig ileum] Hennighausen G. Acta Biol Med German 19:91-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the significance of calcium in caffeine-induced contracture] Küchler G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:683-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Nicotinolytic action of antiparkinson drugs on rat diaphragm preparations] Walther H. Acta Biol Med German 18:733-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane potential and ion content in isolated skeletal muscle during caffeine, acid- and potassium-induced contraction] Zett L. Acta Biol Med German 17:603-13, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effects of calcium++ and hypothermia on the mechanical start of systole of both ventricles in the isolated heart of the cat] Kohlhardt M, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:43-58, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Relaxometry in the use of muscle relaxants] Kronschwitz H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:69-79, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Receptor theory in pharmacology] Winne D. Med Welt 13:742-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the effect of various ions and drugs on the automaticity of heart ventricle and amnion muscle cells in cell culture] Halle W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:322-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigation of the botulinus toxin effect on in vivo contaminated isolated innervated mouse esophagus] Hukovič S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:401-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of Veratrum alkaloids on cardiac contraction kinetics] Majumdar DK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:41-2, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of various sympathomimetic amines on contractility and Ca-45-uptake of isolated guinea pig auricles] Reuter H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:288-96, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contraction pattern of the musculature of resistant vessels in situ (flow direction of skeletal muscles) at different concentrations of intravasal noradrenaline] Peiper U, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:362-75, 1966 (Ger)
[Contraction of leech back muscle with quaternary and tertiary drug bases. II. Acetylcholine] Dann O, et al. Pharmazie 23:69-75, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Polarization optical images of differently old tendon fibers during chemical contraction and relaxation] Bartoš F. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:251-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of some beta-blocking agents on the effect of bradykinin on isolated guinea pig ileum] Bernardi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1299-301, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Antiacetylcholine activity in vitro of a parasympatholytic, tridihexyl iodide, and its influence on the neuromuscular block caused by succinylcholine] Bernardi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1202-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Influence of imipramine on curarism. I.] Bertolini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:797-800, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Influence of imipramine on curarism. II.] Bertolini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:800-1, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Effects of eserine on the simple twitch and staircase phenomenon in the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation] Colomo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1619, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Effects of 5-HT on the contraction of skeletal muscles in the rat] Mitolo-Chieppa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:814-6, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Effects of 5-HT and its antagonists on contraction of the anterior tibial muscle in the rat] Mitolo-Chieppa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:96-9, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[The action of CaCl 2 on dissociated cells of embryonal myocardium cultured in vitro] Olivo OM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1085-7, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Mechanism of the contraction by bretylium in the isolated aortic strip of rabbits, with special reference to catecholamine liberation] Funasaka T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:452-60, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Mechanism of contraction caused by nicotine on the isolated rabbit aorta, with reference to catecholamine release] Funasaka T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:261-72, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effects of various drugs on the contraction of the excised vas deferens by hypogastric nerve and transmural stimulations in guinea pigs] Yamashita T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:360-73, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Influence of calcium and magnesium ions on myocardial surface and intracellular electrogram and contractile force of a dog] Uchiyama O. Jap Circ J 32:359-69, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Cardiac action of crystalline tetrodotoxin. 4. Effect on the relationship between cardiac stimulation frequency and contraction of the heart] Ogura Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:55-7, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the stimulating action of prostaglandin E on the intestinal smooth muscle] Ishizawa M. Sapporo Med J 31:31-40, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on contractility of the oviduct and blood pressure in hens] Ewy Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 19:407-16, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[New aspects of the myotropic effect of sympathomimetic amines] Rucińska E. Acta Physiol Pol 19:417-28, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the myotropic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:375-85, 1966 (Pol)
[Effect of lithium ions upon the contractility of isolated rat uterine horn] Czekanowski R. Ginek Pol 38:1353-60, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Studies in vitro on the contractility of female oviducts under the effect of dihexiverine] Lakomy T. Ginek Pol 38:1369-75, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Differentiated action of extracts of the circular and longitudinal muscles of the small intestine on contractile activity of the frog heart] Dorogan D, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:515-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Research on the influence of riboflavin on the active transport of ions] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:91-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[On the effect of novocaine on the contractile activity of the uterus] Ushin'skiĭ M. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:12-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of imidazole and carnosine on the working efficiency of tetanic muscle on direct stimulation] Boldyrev AA, et al. Biokhimiia 32:600-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of acetylcholine and neurohypophyseal hormones on the contractile ability of the ovary and the intrafollicular pressure in farm animals] Bezrukov NI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:983-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Heat production in acetylcholine and potassium-induced contractions of the abdominal rectus muscle in the frog] Lomov IA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:223-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The interaction of depolarizing and antidepolarizing myorelaxants] Danilov AF. Eksp Khir Anest 11:92-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Curare-like activity of some new bis-quaternary compounds] Danilov AF, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:582-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Sodium selenite action on muscle contraction] Deryabina ZI. Farmakol Toksik 29:484-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between the chemical structure and uterine action of aralkylhydrazines and aralkylamines] Kudrin AN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:718-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of vasoactive compounds on respiration and contraction of isolated stria of coronary vessels] Riabukha TK. Farmakol Toksik 31:32-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Biological activity of depsipeptide analogues of bradykinin] Surovikina MS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:467-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of infusions of Lagochylus, milfoil and Polygonum hydropiper on the contractile function of the isolated uterine horn of guinea pigs] Tishchenko ZV. Farmakol Toksik 30:732-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The resistance to different influences and the degree of muscle contraction depending on muscle excitability] Rybakova LP. Tsitologiia 9:934-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Curves of "Intensity-duration" and electromyograph of muscle denervation in the rat. Effects of some pharmaceutical products] Horande M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:23-5, 1967 (Sp)
[Clinical study of N-butyl-sympathol in uterine contractility] Rizo Santiago J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:433-8, Mar 68 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproducibility in kinesiologic EMG-investigations with intramuscular electrodes. Jonsson B, et al. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:73-90, 1968
Determination of economic efficiency of muscular work by gas exchange measurements. Malomsoki J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:57-72, 1967
A study of the muscle activity and blood flow in the muscles of the upper arm in supporting heavy loads. Carlsöö S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:366-9, Mar 68
The mechanical parameters of myocardial contraction studied at a constant length of the contractile element. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:205-19, Jan-Feb 68
Spontaneous afferent discharges and spontaneous intrafusal contractions in isolated muscle spindles of the frog. Jahn SA. Acta Physiol Scand 72:350-65, Mar 68
Cell volume as a factor influencing electrical and mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle. Johansson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:456-68, Apr 68
Isovolumetric contraction period of the left ventricle. Results in a normal series and comparison of methods of calculation by atraumatic techniques. Spodick DH, et al. Amer Heart J 76:498-503, Oct 68
Uterine contractility in the fourth stage of labor and blood loss at delivery. Cupryn J. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:490-4, 15 Jun 68
Effects of distracting movements on the control of trained motor units. Basmajian JV, et al. Amer J Phys Med 46:1427-49, Dec 67
Method for evaluation of muscle fatigue and endurance from electromyographic fatigue curves. DeVries HA. Amer J Phys Med 47:125-35, Jun 68
Volume change and pressure development in muscle during contraction. Baskin RJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1025-30, Oct 67
Myogenic transmission of antral slow waves across the gastroduodenal junction in situ. Bortoff A, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:889-97, Oct 68
Oxygen and vascular smooth muscle contraction. Detar R, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:241-4, Feb 68
Mechanical performance and oxygen utilization of the isovolumic rabbit heart. Feinberg H, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:132-9, Jul 68
Active state of muscle and the second and third derivatives of twitch tension. Gabel LP, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1025-30, May 68
Role of calcium ions in the contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Hiraoka M, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1084-9, May 68
Calcium pools utilized for contraction in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1299-304, Nov 67
Length-tension relations in cardiac muscle. Brady AJ. Amer Zool 7:603-10, Aug 67
The roles of calcium in excitation-contraction coupling in various muscles of the frog, mouse, and barnacle. Edwards C, et al. Amer Zool 7:615-22, Aug 67
Excitation-contraction coupling in crayfish. Reuben JP, et al. Amer Zool 7:623-45, Aug 67
Post-tetanic hyperpolarization in single human motor axons. Bergmans J. Arch Int Physiol 76:160-1, Feb 68
Dynamic parameters of myocardial contractility under influence of calcium and strontium. Hemptinne A de, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:96-108, Feb 67
Slow and fast muscles after cross innervation. Enzymatic and physiological changes. Romanul FC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:387-402, Oct 67
Local vascular and venous oxygen responses to anaerobic and aerobic muscular work. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:258-68, May 68
Contractility of isolated human skeletal muscle. Brust M, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:543-55, Oct 67
Uptake and increased binding by smooth muscle in half isotonic sucrose and its relationship to contractility. Sparrow MP, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:469-84, Oct 67
A study on the interdependence of contractile tone and

metabolite levels in vivo in rat skeletal muscle. Kirsten E, et al. Biochem Z 344:233-7, 27 Apr 66
Interrelation between contractures and contractions in frog's auricle. The influence of the frequency of stimulation and calcium concentration. López E. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 25:137-56, Apr 68
The isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation of the rat. Graham JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:34-45, Jan 68
Changes in muscle function in atrophied muscles due to isometric training. Stoboy H, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 44:553-9, May 68
Studies of the chemical components of the conducting system of the heart. IV. Contractility of the atrioventricular conducting system. Helander E. Cardiologia (Basel) 49:362-7, 1966
Effects of increasing frequency of contraction on the force velocity relation of left ventricle. Covell JW, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:2-8, Jan 67
The inotropic action of paired pulse stimulation in the normal and failing heart: an experimental study. King AJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:122-9, Apr 68
Sodium and potassium sensitivity of calcium uptake and calcium binding by dog cardiac microsomes. Katz AM, et al. Circ Res 21:767-75, Nov 67
Left ventricular pressure-volume relations and performance as affected by sudden increases in developed pressure. Monroe RG, et al. Circ Res 22:333-44, Mar 68
Contraction dependency of the positive inotropic action of cardiac glycosides. Moran NC. Circ Res 21:727-40, Nov 67
Mechanochemistry of cardiac muscle. II. The isotonic contraction. Pool PE, et al. Circ Res 22:465-72, Apr 68
Uterine blood flow during labor. Greiss FC Jr, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:96-109, Mar 68
Uterine contractility changes in the early puerperium. Hendricks CH. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:125-44, Mar 68
The brachioradialis as a deforming force in Colles' fractures. Sarmiento A. Clin Orthop 38:86-92, Jan-Feb 65
Extracellular calcium ions and potassium contractures in mammalian muscles. Lorković H. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:799-807, Sep 67
Can the computer of average transients be of additional help in EMG. Hamid TA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:392, Oct 67
The muscle silent period: variability in normal man. Higgins DC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:176-82, Feb 68
Methods for studying the modifications in frequency spectrum of myo-potentials at slow and fast muscle contractions. Kadefors R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:89, Jan 68
Cross-correlation of electromyograms showing interference patterns. Person RS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:58-68, Jul 68
Impulses recorded with micro-electrodes in human muscle nerves during stimulation of mechanoreceptors and voluntary contractions. Vallbo AB, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:392, Oct 67
Analysis of electroencephalographic correlates of human sensori-motor processes. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:288-9, Mar 68
Dynamic spectrum analysis of myo-potentials and with special reference to muscle fatigue. Kadefors R, et al. Electromyography 8:39-74, Jan-Apr 68
Difference in electrical activity during wakefulness and the phase of 'sleep with muscular twitches' as recorded from the cortex of the marsupial Didelphis azarae (South American opossum). Affanni JM, et al. Experientia 23:216-7, 15 Mar 67
Contractility cycle of an isolated gastropod ventricle. Hill RB, et al. Experientia 23:570-1, 15 Jul 67
Muscle testing by accelerometry. A preliminary study. Josenhans WT. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:121-8, 1967
Excitation-contraction coupling in the detrusor muscle. Timm GW, et al. Invest Urol 6:79-88, Jul 68
Muscle contraction and the relative roles of calcium and magnesium. Duggan PF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 7:73-8, Feb 68
A study of the fatigue-induced increase in skeletal muscle voltage in two age groups. Carlson KE, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:745-51, Jul 68
Energy metabolism of the albino rat at minimal levels of spontaneous muscular activity. Bramante PO. J Appl Physiol 24:11-6, Jan 68
Positive work done by a previously stretched muscle. Cavagna GA, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:21-32, Jan 68
Auxotonic and isometric cardiac force transducers. Feigl EO, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:597-600, Oct 67
Effect of crculatory occlusion on time to muscular fatigue. Myers SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:54-9, Jan 68
Contraction frequency, blood supply, and muscle pain. Rodbard S, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:142-5, Feb 68
Strength of forearm flexors and extensors in men and women. Singh M, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:177-80, Aug 68
Effect of eccentric training of agonists on antagonistic muscles. Singh M, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:742-5, Nov 67
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, H+ ion, and bronchial length-tension relationships. Stephens NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:376-83, Oct 68
Mechanical factors in human tremor frequency. Stiles RN, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:324-30, Sep 67
Influence of the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties and energy stores of the myocardium. Buccino RA, et al. J Clin Invest 46:1669-82, Oct 67
An index of the contractile state of the myocardium in man. Frank MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1615-26, Jul 68
Some effects of receptor muscle contraction on the responses of slowly adapting abdominal stretch receptors of the crayfish. Brown MC. J Exp Biol 46:445-58, Jun 67
The dynamic properties of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:369-84, Mar 68
Variations of the contractile apparatus in smooth and striated muscles. X-ray diffraction studies at rest and in contraction. Elliott GF. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:171-84, Jul 67
Excitation-contraction coupling in a barnacle muscle fiber as examined with voltage clamp technique. Hagiwara S, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:157-75, Feb 68
Reactivities of actin as a contractile protein. Hayashi T. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:119-33, Jul 67
Contractile processes in striated muscle. Perry SV. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:63-70, Jul 67
Further study of the electrical and machanical responses of slow fibers in cat extraocular muscles. Pilar G. J Gen Physiol 50:2289-300, Oct 67
Evidence from insect fibrillar muscle about the elementary contractile process. Pringle JW. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:139-56, Jul 67
The mode of transverse spread of contraction initiated by local activation in single frog muscle fibers. Sugi H, et al. J Gen Physiol 50:2167-76, Oct 67
The mode of transverse spread of contraction initiated by local activation in single crayfish muscle fibers. Sugi H, et al. J Gen Physiol 50:2145-66, Oct 67
The regulation of catch in molluscan muscle. Twarog BM. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:157-69, Jul 67
The role of myometrial acetylcholine in spontaneous and oxytocin induced contractions of the myometrium. Inoue M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:228-35, Oct 67
[Effects of drugs on the contractile response of vascular smooth muscles to nerve stimulation. Yamada T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:1003-12, 25 Nov 67
The low-angle x-ray diagram of vertebrate striated muscle and its behaviour during contraction and rigor. Huxley HE, et al. J Molec Biol 30:383-434, 14 Dec 67
Cerebellar facilitation of muscle spindle activity. Gilman S, et al. J Neurophysiol 30:1494-512, Nov 67
Uterine contractility and oxytocin sensitivity during human pregnancy in relation to the onset of labour. Turnbull AC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:278-88, Mar 68
Electromechanical and pharmacomechanical coupling in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:129-45, Jan 68
Cable properties of smooth muscle. Abe Y, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:87-100, May 68
Radial spread of contraction in single muscle fibres. Adrian RH, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:49P-50P, Sep 68
The evolution of fatigue associated with isometric contraction in toad sartorius. Aljure EF, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:289-303, Feb 68
Energy cost of tonic contraction in a lamellibranch catch muscle. Baguet F, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:127-43, Sep 68
The changes in content of O2, CO2 and glucose in forearm venous blood caused by sustained muscle contraction. Baker P, et al. J Physiol (London) 190:33P-34P, May 67
The metabolism of exercising human muscle. Baker PG, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:64-5P, Feb 68
A method of analysing the responses of spindle primary endings to fusimotor stimulation. Bessou P, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:37-45, May 68
Frequencygrams of spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres. Bessou P, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:47-63, May 68
Denervation of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Birmingham AT. J Physiol (London) 190:16P-17P, May 67
Tension-length curve at variable velocity in normal human muscle. Bouisset S, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:46P-47P, Jul 68
The relative sensitivity to vibration of muscle receptors of the cat. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:773-800, Oct 67
Motor unit types of cat triceps surae muscle. Burke RE. J Physiol (London) 193:141-60, Nov 67
Energy balance of anaerobic work in the dog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:119P-120P, Jul 67
Force: velocity pproperties of kitten muscles. Close R, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:815-22, Oct 67
Properties of motor units in fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Close R. J Physiol (London) 193:45-55, Nov 67
Tension development by isolated muscle spindles of the cat. Diete-Spiff K. J Physiol (London) 193:31-43, Nov 67
Cross-innervated mammalian skeletal muscle: histochemical, physiological and biochemical observations. Dubowitz V. J Physiol (London) 193:481-96, Dec 67
Energetics of cardiac contractions. Gibbs CL, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:25-46, Jul 67
Intracellular autogenetic and synergistic effects of muscular contraction on flexor motoneurones. Green DG, et al. J Physiol (London) 193:73-94, Nov 67
Habituation of the flexor reflex in the rat. Griffin JP, et al. J Physiol (London) 190:3P-5P, May 67
Absence of functional hyperaemia in the soleus muscle of the cat. Hilton SM, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:86-7P, Feb 68
The independence of corticomotoneuronal and fusimotor pathways in the production of muscle contraction by motor cortex stimulation. Koeze TH. J Physiol (London) 197:87-105, Jul 68
Local and central circulatory responses to sustained contractions and the effect of free or restricted arterial inflow on post-exercise hyperaemia. Lind AR, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:575-93, Oct 67
Circulatory responses to sustained hand-grip contractions performed during other exercise, both rhythmic and static. Lind AR, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:595-607, Oct 67
The reflex response to muscle vibration in the decerebrate cat. Matthews PB. J Physiol (London) 192:18P-19P, Sep 67
Changes in the speed of mammalian fast muscle following longterm stimulation. Salmons S, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:39P-40P, Sep 67
The effect of withdrawal of visual presentation of errors upon the frequency spectrum of tremor in a manual task. Sutton GG, et al. J Physiol (London) 190:281-93, May 67
Excitation of Mytilus smooth muscle. Twarog BM. J Physiol (London) 192:857-68, Oct 67
Factors influencing contraction and catch in Mytilus smooth muscle. Twarog BM. J Physiol (London) 192:847-56, Oct 67
Heat work and phosphorylcreatine break-down in muscle. Wilkie DR. J Physiol (London) 195:157-83, Mar 68
The energetics of tortoise muscle. Woledge RC. J Physiol (London) 197:685-707, Aug 68
Effect of temperature on contractility of isolated atria from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. Life Sci 7:449-52, 1 May 68
Myocardial oxygen consumption and preload shortening. Lentini EA, et al. Life Sci 7:359-65, 1 Apr 68
The effect of admixture of fast and slow muscle in determining the form of the muscle twitch. Biscoe TJ, et al. Med Biol Engin 5:473-9, Sep 67
Relationship between the electromyogram and isometric reflex response in pre-strain conditions in normal humans. Clarke AM. Nature (London) 214:1114-5, 10 Jun 67
Kinetics of myofilament activation in potentiated contraction: staircase phenomenon in human skeletal muscle. Desmedt JE, et al. Nature (London) 217:529-32, 10 Feb 68
Neurotrophic control of contracture in slow muscle fibres. Elul R, et al. Nature (London) 217:1274-5, 30 Mar 68
Control of muscular contractions by spinal neurones in amphioxus (Branchiostoma lanceolatum). Guthrie DM. Nature (London) 216:1224-5, 23 Dec 67
Simultaneously recorded oscillations in membrane potential and isometric contractile force from cardiac muscle. Jensen RA, et al. Nature (London) 217:961-3, 9 Mar 68
Types of motor units in the skeletal muscle of Xenopus laevis. Smith RS, et al. Nature (London) 217:281-3, 20 Jan 68
Adrenergic transmission in small arteries. Speden RN. Nature (London) 216:289-90, 21 Oct 67
Persistence of excitation contraction coupling in "slow" muscle fibres after a treatment that destroys transverse tubules in "twitch" fibres. Stefani E, et al. Nature (London) 218:681-2, 18 May 68
Local sarcomere contraction in fast muscle fibres. Strickholm A. Nature (London) 212:835-6, 19 Nov 66
Studies of the excitation-contraction mechanism in the skeletal muscle and the myocardium. Edman KA, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:320-34, 1966
Ion movements in junctional transmission. Ginsborg BL. Pharmacol Rev 19:289-316, Sep 67 (130 ref.)
Changes in the size of a conduit vessel during baroreceptor stimulation. Gerová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:297-304, 1967
Metabolic differentiation of the anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi of the chicken during development. Gutmann E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:232-43, 1967
A mathematical description of the decoupling process in Ca-free medium. Valko L, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:208-13, 1967
Studies on postembryonic growth and development of skeletal muscle. II. Some physiological and structural changes that are associated with the growth and development of skeletal muscle fibres. Goldspink G, et al. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 66:85-99, Apr 68
The pelvic floor and urinary continence. Flannery JF, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:704-5, Jul 68

The functional role of the muscle spindle's primary end organs. Granit R. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:69-78, Jan 68
Electrical stimulation of the bladder wall. Lale PG, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:706, Jul 68
Cold stimulation of organs in relation to potassium concentration and drug action. Arbona J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:359-63, Feb 68
Influence of inanition and cold exposure on biological age of rat tail tendon collagen. Rassaert CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:789-93, Jul 68
Modification of contraction cycle characteristics during recovery of contractility after a rested-state contraction. Posner CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:77-9, 1967
Dynamics of the maximal contraction of the respiratory muscles. Mognoni P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 4:193-202, Mar 68
Oxygen debt in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Welch HG, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:229-42, Oct 67
A new method for testing isometric muscle strength under standardized conditions. Bäcklund L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 21:33-41, 1968
Intramuscular pressure and contractile strength related to muscle blood flow in man. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:31-8, 1967
Action potentials without contraction in frog skeletal muscle fibers with disrupted transverse tubules. Gage PW, et al. **Science** 158:1702-3, 29 Dec 67
Myometrial response to vascular pressure changes in primates. Whiteside JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:422-4, 1967
The effects on muscle tonus and strength of lesions of the macaque corticospinal tracts at spinal cord levels. Odeku EL. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 31:234-9, Sep-Oct 65
[Selective activation of cat neuromuscular spindles after degenerescence of the extrafusal neuromuscular junctions or motor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2218-21, 3 May 67 (Fr)
[Study of ventilation bioenergetics during muscular exertion in altitude] Jacquemin C, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 24:164-80, 1967 (Fr)
[Double excitability of the anterior tibial. Observations on sportsmen] Ulmeanu FC, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:55-64, 3 Mar 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the relations between the movements of calcium and the histamine contraction of smooth muscle] Carron C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:Suppl 17:1-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Histaminergic transmission studies on a vagus nerve--gastric muscle preparation of the frog] Singh I. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:241-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the significance of the T wave] Rybak B. **Life Sci** 7:47-58, 1 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Aspects of the changes in the intensity-duration curves of neuro-muscular excitability during exposure to high temperature] Elias R, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:401-8, Jun-Jul 66 (Fr)
[On uterine motility during the estrus in swine] Zerobin K. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C124-6, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of electric muscular activity after machine vibration massage] Schmidt K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:114-6, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The rapid voluntary movement of man. Studies on the significance of central programming] Hopf HC, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 191:186-209, 1967 (Ger)
[On mechanical and electrophysiological aftereffects in alternating current stimulation of smooth muscles (taenia coli of the guinea pig)] Greven K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:1-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Some functional features of alpha-innervated extensor and flexor spindles in cats] Haase J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:163-75, 1966 (Ger)
[Further studies on the excitation conduction in the small intestine musculature after studies with extracellular derived action potentials] Yokoyama S, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:147-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Conduction of the phasic contraction of the small intestine musculature] Yokoyama S. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:136-46, 1966 (Ger)
[On the collaboration of the uterus and trunk muscle pressure] Ospelt M. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1014-7, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The value of the 1st derivate of the carotid pulse curve in the determination of contractile changes in the myocardium] Gábor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 109:345-8, 18 Feb 68 (Hun)
[Energy sources of muscular exercise] Margaria R. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:200-13, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Mechanical activity of the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation. I. The staircase phenomenon] Colomo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1615-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Intracellular electric aspects of the staircase phenomenon and of post-tetanic potentiation in the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation] Colomo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1618-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Mechanical activity of the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation. II. Phenomenon of post-tetanic potentiation] Colomo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1617-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Effect of local muscular work on venous tonus of the upper limb] Magnani B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1281-8, 1966 (It)
[On the rhythm of the oscillations of the mechanical response of striated muscle to submaximal stimulation, repeated at low frequency] Dolcini C, et al. **Riv Biol** 60:263-8, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[The cytoarchitectonic of the muscular and elastic elements of the walls of contracted and extended umbilical arteries: morphological and functional considerations] Angiolillo M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:654-68, Oct 66 (It)
[The motor unit. Anatomical and electrophysiological data] Sacco G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:797-823, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Comparative study on the skeletal and cardiac muscles in repeated muscle contraction] Hamasaki B. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:1-18, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Biochemical aspects of excitation-contraction coupling] Endo M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:797-805, Oct 67 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Neurophysiological studies on the fusimotor activity in cats] Tsuzuki N. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:81-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Study on the silent period in dynamic contraction] Ono M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:86-95, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On the mechanical properties of muscles] Ueda G. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:1-11, 1968 (80 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of muscular tension on mental processes] Okaichi H. **Jap J Psychol** 38:326-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Contracting power of the heart muscle] Hisada S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:38-52, 10 Jan 68 (123 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of pregnancy and sex hormones on uterine contractions] Tokuda G, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:831-8, Sep 67 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the contractile function and electric phenomena in the cell membrane of the smooth muscle of isolated arteries] Obrzut A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:755-63, 1967 (Pol)
[Electromyographic exploration of the kinesthetic analyzer] Baciu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:403-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[On the initiating mechanism of shivering] Bernstein VA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:147-54, 1966 (Rus)
[The biochemistry of the contractions of the muscles of the uterus (review of the literature)] Baksheev NS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:5-12, Jun 66 (67 ref.) (Rus)
[On the mechanism of desensitization of the muscle fiber postsynaptic membrane] Magazanik LG. **Biofizika** 13:199-203, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the protein components of the excitable membrane of muscle fibers] Ushakov VB. **Biofizika** 13:182-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On measuring the force of the grip of the hand with liquid and spring dynamometers] Rozenblat VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:67-70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Interreaction of acetylcholine with contractile substrate of muscle] Oganesian SS. **Vop Med Khim** 13:227-39, May-Jun 67 (91 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relaxation of mammalian smooth muscles by visible and ultraviolet radiation. Ehrreich SJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:682-4, 18 May 68

MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

[Fasciculatory syndrome appearing after tetanus infection. Clinical and electromyographic study] Pastorino P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:838-53, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Undesirable (hyperkinetic-dystonic)side effects of Tonoquil] Girke W, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1290-2, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Kulenkampf-Tarnow syndrome, problems of its pathogenesis and treatment] Lugovskiĭ BK. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:258-61, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute axillary-vein obstruction by the pectoralis-minor muscle. Hewitt RL. **New Eng J Med** 279:595-6, 12 Sep 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Abnormal contraction state of the wall of the pregnant uterus simulating an intramural myoma] Biswanger W. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:39-44, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug combinations with orphenadrine for pain relief associated with muscle spasm. Birkeland IW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:639-46, Sep-Oct 68
Gripe water. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 42:753-7, 27 Jul 68
[Clinical trial of algo-buscopan in rheumatic pain] Casanova P. **Sem Ther** 41:153-5, Mar 65 (Fr)
[Clinical trial of algo-buscopan in rheumatic pain] Casanova P. **Sem Ther** 41:152-5, Mar 65 (Fr)
[Palliative elimination of cramps in therapy of tetanus in pasture and stable] Schultz E, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:189-90, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

McArdle's syndrome. **Brit Med J** 2:640, 15 Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

[Small causes--great effects] Leimbach H. **Landarzt** 42:703-4, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Study on leg cramp in pregnancy] Oba T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:459-68, May 67 (Jap)
[Case of hysteria presenting as rhythmic spasm in the throat] Suzuki A, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:745-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pain and intermittent claudication (cramps in the lower extremities)] Setien JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:383-7, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Postural abnormality in special clinical states. (2). Muscular rigidity] Tsukagoshi H. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:497-502, Oct 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of the basal ganglia of the brain] Narabayashi H. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:477-81, Oct 67 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of succinylcholine-induced muscle cramp with Diazepam] Tonsa A. **Anaesthesist** 15:363-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of tetanus] Hartung H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:215-20, Sep 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse spasm and muscular hypertrophy of the lower esophagus. Westgaard T, et al. **Radiology** 90:1001-5, May 68

THERAPY

[False rheumatism and its treatment] Pecunia AL. **Sem Ther** 43:327-9, May 67 (Fr)

MUSCLE DENERVATION (E4)

Histochemical investigation of fiber type ratios with the myofibrillar ATP-ase reaction in normal and denervated skeletal muscles of guinea pig. Karpati G, et al. **Amer J Anat** 122:145-55, Jan 68
Effect of age on the response of four muscles of the rat to denervation. Stewart DM. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1139-46, May 68
Use of conduction block of single nerves in study of muscle disability. Brechner VL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:522-35, Sep-Oct 68
Denervation in the rat. Effect on muscle enzymes. Stamp WG, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:554-8, May 68
Effect of denervation on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in rat diaphragm muscle. Manchester KL, et al. **Biochem J** 108:177-83, Jun 68
Calf muscle denervation for intermittent claudication. Addison NV. **Brit Med J** 4:776-8, 30 Dec 67
Results and complications of adductor tenotomy and obturator neurectomy in cerebral palsy. Samilson RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 54:61-73, Sep-Oct 67
Impaired skeletal muscle maturation following neonatal neurectomy. Engel WK, et al. **Develop Biol** 17:713-23, Jun 68
Influence of denervation on localization of neurotoxins from clapid venoms in rat diaphragm. Lee CY, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1177-8, 9 Sep 67
[Changes of the internal structure of various muscles after different types of denervations] Puzanová L. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:165-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Catalase activity in regenerating and denervated muscle tissue] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:103-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of denervation on the accumulation in vivo of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in the white and red muscles of rats] Bombara G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:632-6, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Unusual aspects of oxidative processes in various muscles after denervation] Sheves GS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:229-34, 1966 (Rus)
[Enzymatic transformation of NAD in cellular fractions of normal and denervate skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:242-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Curves of "Intensity-duration" and electromyograph of muscle denervation in the rat. Effects of some pharmaceutical products] Horande M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 18:23-5, 1967 (Sp)
[Effect of denervation and subsequent reinnervation on the nucleic acid content of functionally different muscles] Shchesno TIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:602-8, 1966 (Uk)
[Content and metabolism of phosphoproteins in denervated and intact muscles after x-irradiation] Sokolov II. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:264-8, 1966 (Uk)

MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

Reversible, covalent modification of the essential cysteine residues of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Chaplain RA. **Arch Biochem** 122:518-9, Nov 67

Preparation and enzymic characteristics of poly-DL-alanyl myosin. Edelman IS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:211-21, Feb 68

Polymerization of tropomyosin: dependence on temperature and pH. Iida S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 121:526-8, Aug 67

Exchange and release of the bound nucleotide of F-actin. Kitagawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:706-14, May 68

Temperature and aging effects on the fluorescence intensity of myosin-ANS complex. Lim ST, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:153-6, Oct 67

The sulfhydryl groups of actin. Martonosi A. **Arch Biochem** 123:29-40, Jan 68

Succinylation of myosin. Oppenheimer H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:108-18, Apr 67

Effect of tropomyosin on the polymerization of ATP--G-actin and ADP--G-actin. Pragay DA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:727-33, Jun 68

Action of dinitrophnyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. I. Weak and strong absorption of bis(dinitrophenyl)lysine and bis(dinitrophenyl)ornithine by myosin. Burley RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 20:983-99, Oct 67

Action of dinitrophenyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. II. Absorption of bis-dinitrophenyl-lysine by light and heavy meromyosins and by light meromyosin fraction I. Burley RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 21:141-53, Feb 68

The effect of EDTA on spectral properties of ATP-, ADP-, and ITP-G-actin. West JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:611-6, 30 Nov 67

Proteolytic separation of an enzymic active subfragment from the myosin-subfragment (S-1). Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:331-6, 17 Nov 67

Kinetics of coupled enzymes. Creatine kinase and myosin A. Botts J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2688-96, Jul 68

The adenosine triphosphatase activity of acto-heavy meromyosin. A kinetic analysis of actin activation. Eisenberg E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1486-9, Apr 68

On the stability of myosin filaments. Josephs R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2834-47, Aug 68

Studies on myosin-azomercurial complexes. Mattocks PW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3751-6, Dec 67

Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67

The interaction of troponin with F-action and its abolition by tropomyosin. Drabikowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:129-31, 6 May 68

The effects of colchicine on contractile proteins. Forsheit AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:546-51, 12 Dec 67

Effect of dinitrophenylation of the properties of G- and F-actin. Gerber BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:162-74, 22 Jan 68

Effects of alkali metal ions on the Mg2+-activated ATPase activity of reconstituted actomyosin. Katz AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:79-85, 16 Jul 68

Bound-nucleotide exchange in actin and actomyosin. Moos C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:536-45, 12 Dec 67

Effects of ultra-rapid freezing on the muscle of cod. Love RM. **Chem Industr** 51:2151, 23 Dec 67

Relation of properties of isolated myosin to those of intact muscles of the cat and sloth. Bárány M, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:156-64, Sep 67

The interaction of alpha-actinin with F-actin and its abolition by tropomyosin. Drabikowski W, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:209-14, Jul 68

Interactions of adenosine tetraphosphate with myosin and actomyosin. Winand-Devigne J, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:29-32, Mar 67

A study on the immunologial properties of human uterine and placental contractile protein by immuneadherence. Groschel-Stewart U, et al. **Experientia** 24:65-6, 15 Jan 68

Effects of dioxane for the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of lyophilized heavy meromyosin. Azuma N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:130-2, Jan 68

Native tropomyosin-like action of troponin on trypsin-treated myosin B. Ebashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:733-4, Dec 66

Structure and function of H meromyosin fragments. Hotta K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:415-23, Apr 67

The pre-steady state of the myosin-adenosine triphosphate system. V. Evidence for a phosphate exchange reaction between adenosine triphosphate and the "reactive myosin-phosphate complex". Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:279-94, Mar 68

A study on the physico-chemical properties of alpha-actinin. Nonomura Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:796-802, Jun 67

Binding of H-meromyosin with F-actin at low ionic strength. Sekiya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:567-79, May 67

Morphological aspect of superprecipitation of myosin B-filament. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:131-3, Jul 67

Interaction between synthetic ATP analogues and actomyosin systems. IV. Tonomura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:460-72, Apr 67

The role of the sulfhydryl groups of tropomyosin and troponin in the calcium control of actomyosin contractility. Yasui B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:735-42, 25 Feb 68

The sporadic occurrence in cardiac muscle of anomalous Z bands exhibiting a periodic structure suggestive of tropomyosin. Fawcett DW. **J Cell Biol** 36:266-70, Jan 68

Models of muscle Z-band fine structure based on a looping filament configuration. Kelly DE. **J Cell Biol** 34:827-40, Sep 67

Subunits and their interactions. Dreizen P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:85-118, Jul 67

The contractile and control sites of natural actomyosin. Levy HM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2421-35, Nov 67

The myosin filament. I. Structural organization from antibody staining observed in electron microscopy. Pepe FA. **J Molec Biol** 27:203-25, 28 Jul 67

Effects of urea, organic solvents and KCl concentrations on myosin A molecule and its aggregation. Takashina H. **Nagoya Med J** 13:1-21, Mar 67

Convolution camera to reveal periodicities in electron micrographs. Elliott A, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1224-6, 21 Sep 68

Freeze-drying and protein denaturation in muscle tissue; losses in protein solubility. MacKenzie AP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:83-4, 1 Jul 67

Adenosine triphosphatase activated by magnesium and superprecipitation of myosin B. Nihei T. **Nature (London)** 215:886-7, 19 Aug 67

Substructure of the myosin molecule as visualized by electron microscopy. Slayter HS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1611-8, Oct 67

Studies on the structural basis of the interaction of myosin and actin. Young M. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2393-400, Dec 67

Effect of proteolytic enzymes and protein denaturing agents on normal and dystrophic myosins. Kaldor G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:839-42, Mar 68

Actomyosin-like protein isolated from mammalian brain. Puszkin S, et al. **Science** 161:170-1, 12 Jul 68

[Influence of the method of preparation on macromolecular properties of bovine carotid action] Gaspar-Godfroid A, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 4:323-40, 1967 (Fr)

[On the influence of cardioactive glycosides on physicochemical properties of natural and reconstituted actomyosin from calf heart muscle] Jenny E, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:147-55, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of tropomyosin on the sensitivity of actomyosin to calcium] Schaub MC. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR225-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Actinomyosin structure in the smooth muscle of vertebrates] Seidel D, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:1-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Uterine muscle actomysin-APTase activating substance extracted from placenta] Higashi T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 20:1-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Growth, differentiation and regeneration. 43. Effect of x-irradiation and glucosamine on the differentiation of embryonic skeletal muscles] Ogawa Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:204-7, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[A study of the reaction of ATP hydrolysis by actomyosin in the presence of acridine orange] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. **Biofizika** 13:141-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The interaction between acridine orange and light and heavy meromyosin] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:149-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of the protein components of the excitable membrane of muscle fibers] Ushakov VB. **Biofizika** 13:182-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Mechanical and electrical properties of monomolecular layers of myosin A] Zaalishvili MM, et al. **Biofizika** 11:532-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Enzymic properties of sarcoplasmic proteins from rat skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles] Ivanov II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:322-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The effect of alpha-tocopherol on changes in contractile and enzymic properties of myosin induced by avitaminosis K] Matusis II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:654-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of imidazole-containing compounds on the activity of adenosinetriphosphatase of myosin] Meshkova NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:595-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Research on the antigenic similarity between myofibrillar myosine and myosine-like proteins of liver membraneous structures] Vasilets IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:453-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the quantity of SH-groups in muscles in the process of thermal alteration] Kovaleva TA. **Tsitologiia** 9:1018-21, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Quantitative evalution of individual variablity in the heat resistances of cells and contractiel proteins] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 10:64-75, 1968 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic studies of heart sarcoplasma proteins in experimental myocardial infarction] Markelov IM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:468-73, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[ATP-ase activity of myoma and host uterus muscle tissue] Me'palu VE. **Vop Med Khim** 14:399-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of adsorption spectrum in ultraviolet of myosin isolated from denervated rabbit muscles] Man'kovs'ka IM. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 14:248-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

[Spectrophotometric proofs of the interaction of noradrenaline with rabbit heart proteins] Barts MP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:475-83, 1966 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic receptors in skeletal muscle: isolation and properties of muscle ribonucleoprotein with affinity for d-tubocurarine and acetylcholine, and binding activity of the subneural apparatus of motor end plates with divalent metal ions. Namba T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:772-802, 31 Oct 67

Two subunits of tropomyosin B. Bodwell CE. **Arch Biochem** 122:246-8, Oct 67

Studies on the low molecular weight protein components in rabbit skeletal myosin. Gaetjens E, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:82-96, Jan 68

Protein composition of bovine inferior vena cava. Hamoir G. **Arch Biochem** 119:220-9, Mar 67

Variations in the small subunits of different myosins. Locker RH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:521-2, Nov 67

A correlation of various small sub-units of myosin. Locker RH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:241-4, Apr 67

Proteinic composition of the low ionic strength extracts of Tilapia macrochir Boulenger white muscles. Piront A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:1-25, Feb 68

Fractionation of troponin into two distinct proteins. Hartshorne DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:647-53, 10 Jun 68

Removal of structural protein from mitochondria. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:512-8, 13 Aug 68

3-methylhistidine in actin and other muscle proteins. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem J** 105:361-70, Oct 67

3-methylhistidine in actin and other muscle proteins. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem J** 103:79P, Jun 67

Isolation of Aulacomya paramyosin. Milstein CP. **Biochem J** 103:634-40, Jun 67

Methods for starch-gel electrophoresis of sarcoplasmic proteins. An investigation of the relative mobilities of the glycolytic enzymes from the muscles of a variety of species. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 107:139-50, Mar 68

Selective purification of the thiol peptides of myosin. Weeds AG, et al. **Biochem J** 107:531-48, Apr 68

The thiol sequences and sub-units of light meromyosin fraction 1. Weeds AG. **Biochem J** 104:44P, Sep 67

Small sub-units of myosin. Weeds AG. **Biochem J** 105:25C-27C, Nov 67

Tropomyosin from smooth muscle of the uterus. Carsten ME. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:960-7, Mar 68

Purification and properties of tuna myosin. Chung CS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3154-61, Oct 67

Physicochemical studies on bovine cardiac tropomyosin. Mccubbin WD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2417-25, Aug 67

Tryptic hydrolysis of tropomyosin. Ooi T. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2433-8, Aug 67

Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67

Isolation, purification and characterization of byosin B from myxomycete plasmodium. Hatano S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:507-19, 9 Apr 68

The subunit structure of fibrous muscle proteins as determined by osmometry. McCubbin WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:239-41, 22 Jan 68

Isolation and properties of an enzymatically active fragment from papain-digested myosin. Nihei T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:46-52, 6 May 68

Effect on cardiac myosin of diverse methods of preparation. Vierling J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:53-62, 6 May 68

An electron-microscopic investigation of heavy meromyosin. Zobel CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:222-30, 27 Jun 67

Studies of the chemical components of the conducting system of the heart. 3. The contractile proteins. Helander E. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 49:359-61, 1966

Effect of ouabain on the ATPase of cardiac myosin B at high ionic strength. Jacobson AL. **Circ Res** 22:625-32, May 68

Electrophoretic analysis of species relationships in the genus Xiphophorus. Greenberg SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:471-7, Feb 68

Muscular parvalbumins as homologous proteins. Pechère JF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:289-95, Jan 68

Effects of cross-reinnervation on some chemical properties of red and white muscles of rat and cat. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:52-69, Jan 68

The content of actomyosin in the skeletal muscle of rats

with experimentally induced rickets. Ströder J. Helv Paediat Acta 21:323-6, Sep 66

Electrophoretic characteristics of subcellular components and their relation to enzyme activities in the amphibian denervated muscle. Dass PM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:19-21, Jan 68

Prediction of muscle and remaining tissue protein in man. Chinn KS. J Appl Physiol 23:713-5, Nov 67

Localization of 6S component of a alpha-actinin at Z-band. Masaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:630-2, Nov 67

Periodic distribution of troponin along the thin filament. Otsuki I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:817-9, Jun 67

Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. I. Difference in ultraviolet absorption spectrum between heavy meromyosin and its Michaelis-Menten complex. Morita F. J Biol Chem 242:4501-6, 10 Oct 67

Studies on the isolation and molecular properties of homogeneous globular actin. Evidence for a single polypeptide chain structure. Rees MK, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4449-58, 10 Oct 67

Localization of myosin filaments in smooth muscle. Kelly RE, et al. J Cell Biol 37:105-16, Apr 68

Filament ultrastructure and organization in vertebrate smooth muscle. Contraction hypothesis based on localization of actin and myosin. Panner BJ, et al. J Cell Biol 35:303-21, Nov 67

Electrophoretic studies of muscle proteins. I. Complex formation between delta protein and F-actin. Amberson WR, et al. J Cell Physiol 70:91-104, Aug 67

Muscle proteins in the chick myotome examined by the immunofluorescent method. Ikeda A, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:193-202, Apr 68

The myosin filament. II. Interaction between myosin and actin filaments observed using antibody staining in fluorescent and electron microscopy. Pepe FA. J Molec Biol 27:227-36, 28 Jul 67

Ultrastructure of insect flight muscle. I. Screw sense and structural grouping in the rigor cross-bridge lattice. Reedy MK. J Molec Biol 31:155-76, 28 Jan 68

Nemaline (Z disk) myopathy: observations on the origin, structure, and solubility properties of the nemaline structures. Engel AG, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:601-19, Oct 67

Identification of fish species by thin-slab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the muscle myogens. Cowie WP. J Sci Food Agric 19:226-9, Apr 68

Studies on the North Sea cod. V. Effects of starvation. 3. Electrophoresis of the muscle myogens. Robertson I, et al. J Sci Food Agric 18:563-5, Dec 67

Electron microscope observations of the location of actin and tropomyosin in the rabbit myofibril. Corsi A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:260-72, Aug 67

Myoid features of renal corpuscles and tubules. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 23:304-20, May 68

Immunohistochemical identification of actomyosin in myoepithelium of human tissues. Archer FL, et al. Lab Invest 18:669-74, Jun 68

Puzzle of the coiled coils in the alpha-protein paramyosin. Elliott A, et al. Nature (London) 218:656-9, 18 May 68

Organization of actin in a mammalian smooth muscle. Elliott GF, et al. Nature (London) 219:156-7, 13 Jul 68

Structure and organization of actin in a molluscan smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. Nature (London) 215:1254-5, 16 Sep 67

3-Methyl histidine and adult and foetal forms of skeletal muscle myosin. Trayer IP, et al. Nature (London) 217:452-3, 3 Feb 68

An unusual pressure dependence for a reversibly associating protein system; sedimentation studies on myosin. Josephs R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1587-94, Oct 67

Age differences in the metabolism of electrolytes and water. VI. Estimation of protein, water and electrolytes in one skeletal muscle needle biopsy specimen. Groh J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:197-202, 1967

[Isolation of F-actin from bovine carotids by fractionation of tonactomyosin with ammonium sulfate] Gaspar-Godfroid A, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 5:186-200, 1968 (Fr)

[Technic for the automatic determination of sulfhydryl groups. Application to actomyosin] Ehrlich E. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:889-96, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of a phosphorus- and guanidine-containing peptide, aspartyllombricine, from Bonellia viridis muscles] Van Thoai N, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:805-13, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Electrophoretic studies, in gel media, of striated muscle proteins in different collagen diseases of dermatological importance] Midana A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:253-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Evolution of muscle nucleic acid and protein content in pigs during postnatal development] Durand G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1640-3, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Electrophoretic studies in gelatinous media on striated muscle proteins in different collagen diseases of dermatologic interest] Midana A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 135:375-81, 1967 (Fr)

[On the molecular heterogeneity of myoalbumin from rat muscle] Formanek K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1352-4, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Beta-actinin--structure regulating factor of F-actin] Maruyama K. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:322-31, 25 Jun 67 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Chemical structure of coronary muscle during contraction] Tsukui R, et al. Saishin Igaku 23:2-9, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[Studies on contractile proteins of the intestinal smooth muscle of the dog] Matsuki S. Sapporo Med J 32:119-34, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)

[Some data on a comparative immuno-morphological study of myosin of striated and smooth muscles] Rukosuev VS. Arkh Pat 28:55-60, 1966 (Rus)

[The study of the structural parameters of myosin] Iurchenko SN, et al. Biokhimiia 31:190-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Distribution of light meromyosin in DEAE-Sephadex column] Kofman EB, et al. Biokhimiia 31:1094-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Isolation of a myosin-like protein from gastric mucosa and studies of its ATPase activity and of some physical-chemical properties] Lind KhP. Biokhimiia 32:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Fractional composition of proteins of various segments of rabbit myocardium] Zaĭtsev AE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:57-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Study of myocardial proteins in the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs] Grigor'ian DG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1194-6, 11 Apr 66 (Rus)

[A comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the heart and somatic musculature] Rukosuev VS. Kardiologiia 8:112-7, May 68 (Rus)

[Demonstration of the heterogeneity of sarcoplasmatic proteins in 2 frog species by agar electrophoresis] Pravdina KI. Tsitologiia 9:61-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic studies of sarcoplasmic proteins and lipoproteids of the myocardium of chick embryo] Khristov D, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:142-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of muscular activity on the content of sarcoplasmic muscle proteins and serum proteins of the senescent organism] Krasnova AF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:136-41, 1966 (Rus)

[On species specificity of the primary structure of mammalian tropomyosins] Sadikova NV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:618-24, 1966 (Rus)

[On species specificity of the primary structures in mammalian tropomyosins] Sadikova NV, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:115-20, Aug 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Additional data on a myogenous inhibitor of the human uterus] Jung H. Arch Gynaek 204:287-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the interactions between an active dye and thioenzymes] Konovalova ZB. Tsitologiia 9:1371-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of growth hormone on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:15+, 1967

Relationship between the effects of contraction and insulin on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:27+, 1967

Effects of insulin on the intact levator ani muscle of the rat. II. Relationship between the effects on amino acid transport, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Arvill A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:295-307, Oct 67

Temporal relationship of the growth hormone effects on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in isolated rat diaphragm. Hjalmarson A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 126:37+, 1968

Effect of acute overload on protein synthesis in cardiac muscle microsomes. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1552-5, Dec 67

Rapid effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis. Kostyo JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:389-407, 5 Feb 68

Insulin stimulation of [14C] leucine incorporation into protein. Goldstein S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:733-5, 11 Jun 68

Effect of insulin on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into rat caudofemoralis protein. Goldstein S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:310-8, 25 Jul 67

Decreased protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:426-9, 18 Apr 67

Effect of free fatty acids and insulin on protein synthesis and amino acid metabolism of isolated rat diaphragms. Buse MG, et al. Diabetes 16:753-64, Nov 67

Protein synthesis during work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL. J Cell Biol 36:653-8, Mar 68

Effect of insulin on the synthesis of sarcoplasmic and ribosomal proteins of muscle. Kurihara K, et al. Nature (London) 219:721-4, 17 Aug 68

Protein metabolism in muscle of riboflavin deficient rat. Jamdar SC, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:408, Aug 66

Immunochemical and ultrastructural studies of myosin synthesis. Allen ER, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1209-15, Aug 68

In vitro synthesis of native myosin, actin, and tropomyosin from embryonic chick polyribosomes. Heysood SM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:590-7, Feb 68

De novo synthesis of myosin in a cell-free system. Heywood SM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:229-34, May 68

[The proteosynthetic system of heart muscle in the process of development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Kél'bel F, et al. Kardiologiia 8:78-81, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of proteins of the subcellular structure of heart muscle in prolonged compensatory hypertrophy] Pogosova AV. Kardiologiia 8:117-23, May 68 (Rus)

[Influence of ionizing radiation of different intensities on methionine-S35 inclusion into soluble muscle proteins] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:398-403, 1968 (Uk)

[Incorporation of 2-C14-acetate in muscle and serum proteins of intact and irradiated rabbits] Zhurbin GI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:235-40, 1966 (Uk)

[Intensity of renewal of rabbit muscle and serum proteins in the dynamics of radiation sickness] Zurbin GI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:241-6, 1966 (Uk)

BLOOD

Lack of some muscle proteins in serum of patients with Duchenne dystrophy. Rowland LP, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:272-6, Mar 68

HISTORY

On the discovery of actin. Finck H. Science 160:332, 19 Apr 68

METABOLISM

Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the dystrophic muscle. Ionăşescu V, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:564-72, 1967

Effect of a severe exercise on distribution of liver ad skeletal muscle proteins and nucleic acids in rats fed with diets of different protein values. Hryniewiecki L, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:280-9, 1967

Depression of myosin B by catecholamine analogs: mechanism and in vivo significance. Honig CR. Amer J Physiol 214:357-64, Feb 68

Polyamines and muscle relaxation. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by spermine and spermidine. De Meis L, et al. Arch Biochem 119:16-21, Mar 67

Studies on the interaction of actomyosin with polyions. Kaldor G, et al. Arch Biochem 128:261-8, Oct 68

The effect of ADP on the ATPase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. Arch Biochem 120:225-7, Apr 67

Myosin from dystrophic and control chicken muscle. II. Molecular weight, electrophoretic properties, salt sensitivity, aggregation, and amino acid composition. Morey KS, et al. Arch Biochem 124:521-9, 20 Mar 68

Myosin from dystrophic and control chicken muscle. I. Preparation and preliminary characterization. Morey KS, et al. Arch Biochem 119:491-7, Mar 67

Hydrogen ion buffers and enzymatic activity: myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. Murphy RA, et al. Arch Biochem 128:236-42, Oct 68

Changes in rat muscle fiber with forceful exercises. Gordon EE, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:577-82, Nov 67

The influence of pH and temperature on the properties of myosin. Penny IF. Biochem J 104:609-15, Aug 67

Actin polymerization and its relationship to adenosine triphosphatase activity. Murthy VK, et al. Circ Res 22:65-73, Jan 68

Effects of magnesium and calcium ions on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 21:713-8, Jun 67

Changes in proteins of muscle during recovery from fatigue. Kumudavalli I, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:257-9, Oct 67

Metabolic characteristics of extraocular muscles of rabbits. Comparison with heart and latissimus dorsi muscles. Levari R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:513-23, Jul-Aug 67

Troponin as the Ca++-receptive protein in the contractile system. Ebashi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:137-8, Jul 67

Effects of pH and some agents on the fluorescence of myosin A. Kasuya M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:35-43, Jan 67

Does native tropomyosin bind to myosin? Kominz DR, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:269-71, Feb 67

A protein factor regulating the state of aggregation of myosin. I. Properties of the factor. Kozuki Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:726-39, Dec 67

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of trypsin-treated myofibrils and myosin B at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:392-5, Sep 67

Superprecipitation and enzymatic activity of

actomyosin as affected by the mode of polymerization and nucleotide of actin. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:242-50, Feb 67

Change in ultraviolet absorption spectrum of H-meromyosin induced by its binding with substrate and competitive inhibitor. Sekiya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:787-95, Jun 67

Superprecipitation of myosin B induced by ATP as a nucleated growth process. Tada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:123-35, Jan 67

Adenosine triphosphatase activity and superprecipitation of canine cardiac myosin B. Tada M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:658-72, Dec 67 (71 ref.)

Effects of ionic strength, substrate and pH on inactivation of heavy meromyosin caused by low concentrations of urea. Takashina H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:768-77, Jun 67

Role of ADP of F-actin in superprecipitation and enzymatic activity of actomyosin. Tokiwa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:108-22, Jan 67

On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. VII. Effect of trinitrophenylation of myosin on the decomposition of phosphoryl myosin. Tokuyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:456-63, Oct 67

Removal and reconstitution of Z-line material in a striated muscle. Stromer MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:C23-8, Dec 67

ATPase activity of myosin correlated with speed of muscle shortening. Bárány M. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:197-218, Jul 67

Reactivities of actin as a contractile protein. Hayashi T. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:119-33, Jul 67

Regulation of cardiac muscle contractility. Katz AM. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:185-96, Jul 67

Some properties of the cardiac actomyosin-ATP system. Nimura Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 31:1561-8, Nov 67

Studies on the turnover of myocardial actomyosin in dogs with experimental aortic insufficiency and the effect of vitamin B12 on actomysin metabolism. Yokota Y. **Jap Circ J** 31:1843-8, Dec 67

Effects of antibiotics of protein synthesis in muscle and implications with regard to the action of insulin. Manchester KL. **Nature (London)** 216:394-5, 28 Oct 67

Differentiation of metabolism in muscles of different function during ontogenesis. Gutmann E. **Progr Brain Res** 22:566-74, 1968

[On the metabolic differences between the red and white muscles in normal rabbits] Dryfus JC. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:343-8, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Biological aspects of drug effects] Waser PG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 41:129-41, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The effect of K-strophantin and Na-citrate on the activity of the myosin- and membrane-ATPase of the heart muscle] Kośmider S, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:515-20, May 66 (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of excitation-contraction coupling] Endo M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:797-805, Oct 67 (73 ref.) (Jap)

[Additional data on actomyosin-ATPase in the uterine muscle of rats] Azuma Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1391-4, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Effect of placenta on actomyosin-ATPase in the uterine muscle] Higashi Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1417-25, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Study on contracting protein in the uterine muscles] Igarashi H. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:371-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Effect of amobarbital on the relaxing factor system and the actomyosin system in rabbit skeletal muscle] Jo M. **Sapporo Med J** 30:196-203, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)

[Interaction and joint precipitation of meromyosins with actin] Kofman EB, et al. **Biofizika** 11:565-71, 1966 (Rus)

[Interaction of cations and ATP with monolayers of myosin and actomyosin] Zaalishvili MM, et al. **Biofizika** 11:785-90, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of natural imidazole compounds on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin] Bocharnikova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:17-25, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of imidazole compounds on the ATPase activity of myosin during heat denaturation and in the presence of some reagents] Bocharnikova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:119-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Changes in physico-chemical and enzymatic properties of myosin in experimental infarct] Kalamkarova MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:715-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Proteins of the myocardium and of the skeletal muscles of rabbit fetuses in pathogenic actions on the female in the early periods of pregnancy] Zhakhova ZN. **Vop Med Khim** 13:391-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Some indices of protein metabolism in tissues following myocardial infarction] Fetisova TV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:346-51, 1968 (Uk)

[Content and metabolism of phosphoproteins in denervated and intact muscles after x-irradiation] Sokolov II. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:264-8, 1966 (Uk)

[Total quantity, content of some protein fractions and non-proteinic nitrogen of the tissues and serum in experimental myocardial infarction] Zabolotniuk IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:357-61, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study on the mechanism of superprecipitation of myosin B. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:674-81, Dec 66

Effect of tropomyosin on the calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of actomyosin. Schaub MC, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:635-6, 5 Aug 67

[The nature of the stimulus action of dinitrophenol on the ATPase activity of myosin] Petushkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:618-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of ryanodine on model systems derived from muscle. II. Myofibrils and natural actomyosin. Elison C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1347-54, 7 Jul 67

The effects of ryanodine on model systems derived from muscle. 3. Reconstituted actomyosin. Elison C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1355-63, 7 Jul 67

Human striated muscle myofibrils and actomyosin. Samaha FJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:1152-8, Dec 67

[Biochemical study of fishes. 1. Half-yearly variations in the water and protein content of muscle tissue of the rainbow trout (Slmo gairdnerii Rich)] Gras J, et al. **Experientia** 23:430-1, 15 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Oxygen isotope exchange between H2O18 and inorganic phosphate in the presence of actomyosin and myosin] Il'in LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:553-60, May 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on myosin-ATPase in the presence of histidine. Ueno A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 8:80-91, Jun 67

[Growth, differentiation and regeneration. 44. Effects of repeated x-irradiation on the formation of the early Triturus embryo] Ogawa Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:81-4, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

[The effect of ionizing irradiation on the properties of monomolecular layers of crystalling myosin and the peculiarities of the gelatinization of its solutions] Egiazarova AR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:790-5, 1966 (Rus)

[Changes in the mechanical and electrical properties of monomolecular films of crystalline myosin irradiated in small doses] Nadareshvili KSh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:503-9, 1966 (Rus)

SECRETION

Efflux of protein from mitochondria of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Dillon JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:661-2, Jul 68

MUSCLE RELAXANTS (D5)

Effect of guaiphenesin on labour. Ratkóci I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:191-4, 1967

Polyamines and muscle relaxation. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by spermine and spermidine. De Meis L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:16-21, Mar 67

Structure-activity relationships in antispasmodic compounds chemically related to N,N'-Di-[alpha-(1-naphthyl)-propionyloxy-2-ethyl]-piperazine (Nafiverine). Pala G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:393-5, Mar 66

The glycogen, glucose and lactic acid content of the brain in experimental catatonia. Crossland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1637-45, Aug 68

The use of Brevidil-"E" and "Flaxedil"--an experimental study on 12 dogs. Ramakrishna O, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:711-6, Aug 67

The use of muscle relaxants in veterinary anaesthesia. Rex MA. **New Zeal Vet J** 16:39-41, Mar 68

Spasmolytic drugs. Quilliam JP. **Practitioner** 200:65-75, Jan 68

[Diazepam and curarization] Cheymol J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 24:330-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Comparison of gamma-phenylpropylcarbamate and urethane in a carcinogen test in mice] Jahn U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1539-43, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Curare in biology and medicine] Frey F, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:399-414, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Considerations on the use of 114 T.E. in pediatric anesthesia] Musinu C, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:Suppl 1:185-96, 1966 (It)

[Synthesis of 2-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-yl)-2-hydroxyethyl-N-alkyl-1-carbamates with muscle-relaxing action] De Marchi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 21:878-82, Dec 66 (It)

[Anesthesia in pregnancy. Cholinesterase inhibition by synthetic organic insecticides and potentiation of some muscle relaxants in relation to materno-fetal prognosis] Merialdi A. **Minerva Anest** 32:439-41, Aug 66 (It)

[Effect of new antibiotics on muscle relaxation] Okuaki A, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:1146-53, Dec 67 (Jap)

[The Soviet muscle relaxant Qualidyl] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:35-9, Dec 65 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage relationship of relaxants and narcotics] Hügin W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:25-31, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Experiences with the uterus relaxant-WdT in cases of difficult labor in cows] Ahlers D, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:608-10, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Experience obtained from the use of No-Spa in horse colic treatment] Garlt C. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:546-50, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Clinical trial of a new analgesic-spasmolytic-tranquilizing association (D-propoxyphene; dimethyl-n-octyl benzylate of ethyl ammonium bromide; chlordiazepoxide) in labor] Samaja BA, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1136-40, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[The use of slow intravenous perfusion of synthetic oxytocin and femamide compound in induction of labor] De Marini M. **Riv Ital Ginec** 50:830-45, Dec 66 (It)

[On the use of muscle relaxants in modern anesthesia] Polianskiĭ BA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:68-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The use of hyaluronidase in intramuscular administration of depolarizing muscle relaxants in children] Balagin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:127-30, Jul 65 (Rus)

[Reduction in the use of relaxants and anesthetics by decreasing the proportion of CO 2 in the oxygenator for extracorporeal circulation] Llauradó Sabé R, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:288-9, Jul 66 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Forced diuresis in the treatment of prolonged neuromuscular block caused by curare-like drugs] Valenti F, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 18:13-9, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Side-effects and complications with long-term treatment with psychopharmaceutics] Robak OH. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:363-78, 1967 (Nor)

[On the problem of the effect of depolarizing muscle relaxants on blood pseudocholinesterase activity] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Respiratory disorders in intratracheal anesthesia and their critical analysis] Makarenko TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:7-12, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On prevention of aspiration of the intestinal contents during anesthesia in emergency surgery] Finger MG. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:47-60, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Interaction of psychopharmaceutic agents and other drugs] Sjöqvist F. **Nord Psykiat T** 21:389-400, 1967 (Sw)

ANALYSIS

[Qualitative studies of Parpokan, Spasman and Dispasmol. 1. On the analysis of various spasmolytics] Papke E. **Pharmazie** 23:60-9, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the gas chromatographic study of the stability of Halidor-injection solutions] Simonyi I, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:23-5, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of muscle relaxants] Wollmann C, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:665-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Isolation of some effective substance from the herb of Ruta graveolens L.] Novák I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 37:130-41, May 67 (Hun)

[Analytical investigation of Halidor, a new anti-spasmodic] Simonyi I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 36:257-63, Nov 66 (Hun)

[On the infrared spectrum of a synthetic curare-like drug, triiodoethylate of gallamine, in the study of the toxicological applications. I] Papalardo G. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:315-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Basic research on the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. II. On the antispasmodic activity of several kinds types of the crude drug "bezoar orientale" and fractional extracts] Kimura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:366-72, May 66 (Jap)

[Conditions for extraction of mellictine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents at various pH values] Bazarnĭ VL. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:84-6, 1967 (Uk)

[Quantitative determination of elatine] Bazarnĭ VL. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:31-4, 1967 (Uk)

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions for condelphine and their use in drug analysis] Golovin VO, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:29-31, 1967 (Uk)

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions to ditiline and diplacine] Golovkin VA. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 20:34-7, 1965 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission. Paton WD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:59-90, Jul 67

[Effect of reactivators of cholinesterase TMB-4 and 2-PAM on the effectiveness of muscle relaxants] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:567-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dynamics of methyllicaconitine accumulation in various organs of the Ararat larkspur] Mamedov GM. Aptech Delo 15:34-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Relations between myasthenia gravis and tumors or hyperplasia of the thymus gland. Physiopathological and semeiological considerations on 3 cases. Indication of surgical treatment] Condorelli S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 42:746-99, 1966 (It)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antispasmodic agents: esters of naphthylacetic acids with N,N'-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-piperazine. Pala G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:383-5, Mar 66

1-[(5-arylfurfurylidene)amino]hydantoins. A new class of muscle relaxants. Snyder HR Jr, et al. J Med Chem 10:807-10, Sep 67

Alpha-phenyl-alpha(2,3-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid derivatives as potential antispasmodics. Luts HA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:578-83, Apr 68

[Synthesis of xanthene derivatives having antispasmodic action. V. Alkamine esters of chloroxanthene-9-acetic acids] Okabayashi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 86:720-6, Aug 66 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacoradiographic studies of the esophagogastric junction area to demonstrate presence of a small hiatus hernia. (Current results of the testing of CG 201 Gruenenthal)] Longin F. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:389-98, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Cerebral angiography and antispastic substances. Study of the use of propaxoline citrate in cerebral radiological examinations] Calvi N, et al. Minerva Med 58:4102-7, 24 Nov 67 (It)

HISTORY

[Curare and curariform drugs in the history and evolution of anesthesia] Gelmetti P. Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 32:153-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

[On the behavior of benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate in the organism] Beckmann R. Arzneimittelforschung 16:910-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the resorption and metabolism of gamma-phenylpropyl carbamate (Phenprobamate)] Schatz F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:866-70, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Distribution and metabolism of curariform substances] Lüthi U. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:501-10, Jul 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of papaverine and some other spasmolytic drugs on Ca++ uptake by red cell membranes. Carpenedo F. Acta Isotop (Padova) 6:51-8, 30 Sep 66

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of tertiary and quaternary compounds on the gastric secretion of rats. Antonsen S. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:405-19, 1967

The relaxant effect of adrenergic compounds on isolated gravid human myometrium. Landesman R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:969-73, Apr 68

The potentiation of depolarizing muscle-relaxants by propanidid. An investigation in animals. Musinu C, et al. Anaesthesia 23:211-4, Apr 68

The interaction of hexafluorenium with other neuromuscular blocking agents in man. Foldes FF. Anaesthesist 15:75-8, Mar 66

The effects of hexafluorenium in preventing the increase in intraocular pressure produced by succinylcholine. Katz RL, et al. Anesthesiology 29:70-8, Jan-Feb 68

Potentiation of muscle relaxants by quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1069-70, Sep-Oct 68

The potentiation of neuromuscular blocking agents by quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 28:1036-41, Nov-Dec 67

The interactions of neuromuscular blocking agents in man: the role of hexafluorenium. Torda TA, et al. Anesthesiology 28:1010-9, Nov-Dec 67

Potentiation of muscle relaxants by quinidine. Usubiaga JE. Anesthesiology 29:1068-9, Sep-Oct 68

Neuromuscular effects of beta-adrenergic blockers and their interaction with skeletal muscle relaxants. Usubiaga JE. Anesthesiology 29:484-92, May-Jun 68

A means of recording force of thumb adduction. Walts LF, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1054-5, Sep-Oct 68

The nature of "depolarization block". Waud DR. Anesthesiology 29:1014-24, Sep-Oct 68

Evaluation of muscle relaxants in post-tetanic fibrillation of the dog. Liu CT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:288-94, Oct 67

Pharmacological properties of the isopropyl ester of o-sulfamoyl-benzoic acid. Macko E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:220-34, Jul 67

Studies on the neuromuscular effects of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl propylacetate hydrochloride (SKF-525-A). Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:133-43, May 68

Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:461-8, Jun 67

Antispasmodic agents: esters of naphthylacetic acids with N,N'-di-(2-hydroxyethyl)-piperazine. Pala G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:383-5, Mar 66

Smooth-muscle relaxant activities of some new beta-phenoxyethylamines. Setnikar I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1146-51, Sep 66

Sulphur and selenium compounds related to acetylcholine and choline. 8. Comparative studies of succinoylcholine, succinoylthiolcholine and succinoylselenolcholine. Goodyer P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2044-6, Oct 67

The pharmacology of pancuronium bromide (Org.NA97), a new potent steroidal neuromuscular blocking agent. Buckett WR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:671-82, Mar 68

The neuromuscular blocking action of a series of bicyclic bis-oniu esters. Marshall IG. Brit J Pharmacol 34:56-69, Sep 68

Mechanisms of halothane-induced muscle relaxation. Katz RL, et al. Clin Anesth 1:153-72, 1968 (38 ref.)

The effect of cholinergic antagonists on the response to acetylcholine, acetyl-beta-methylcholine and nicotine of neurones of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:977-89, Dec 67

Some data on the pharmacodynamics of the cerebral venous and arterial tone. Votchal BE, et al. Cor Vasa 10:12-24, 1968

Alcuronium (Alloferin) - a new neuromuscular blocking agent. Drug Ther Bull 5:67-8, 18 Aug 67

Molecular drug kinetics in endplates. Waser PG. Farmaco [Sci] 23:513-31, Jun 68

Short communication: some actions of a benzyl-glucofuranoside on isolated veins. Helfer H, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:322-3, 1967

Effects of some spasmolytic agents on the lipid-facilitated transport of calcium ions. Carpenedo F, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:733-4, Sep 68

Antagonism between calcium ions and some myolytic agents on depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli. Ferrari M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:317-8, Apr 68

Neuromuscular blocking agents: structural modification of (+)-tubocurarine and (minus)-curarine. Marshall IG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:53S-70S, Dec 67

Reciprocal potentiation of neuromuscular blocking agents. Pleuvry BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:69-70, Jan 68

Alpha-phenyl-alpha(2,3-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid derivatives as potential antispasmodics. Luts HA, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:578-83, Apr 68

Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. 8. Angiotensin-II antagonists. Ward CO, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:287-92, Feb 68

[Studies on muscle relaxants and their antagonists. VI. The mode of muscle relaxant action of a monoguanidino compound. Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:338-44, Apr 67

Relaxant effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the isolated rabbit ileum. Kim TS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:36-42, Sep 68

The rate of action of competitive neuromuscular blocking agents. Waud DR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:99-114, Oct 67

Central muscle relaxant activity of a dozen CNS active agents and a correlation with their psychotropic activity. Sinha JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 18:48-53, Mar 68

Uterine relaxant properties of Viburnum. Jarboe CH, et al. Nature (London) 212:837, 19 Nov 66

Antidote correction of respiratory depression: its potentialities in combination of neuroleptanalgesia with muscle relaxants and other inhalation anaesthetics. Yordanov Y. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:33-42, 1967

Alcuronium. Hunter AR. Practitioner 200:590-3, Apr 68

A new method of testing CNS-active compounds (hole test). Krnjević H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:308-15, 1967

Pharmacology of phenetamine (licaran). Kündig H. S Afr Med J 42:790-2, 3 Aug 68

Effect of drotaverine on cerebral blood flow. Saratikov AS, et al. Ther Hung 15:143-6, 1967

The effect of No-Spa on peripheral circulation. Solti F, et al. Ther Hung 15:147-50, 1968

[Is it possible to shorten normal childbirth? Double-blind study with Efosin] Nielsen PM. Ugeskr Laeg 129:478-80, 13 Apr 67 (Dan)

[Study in man of the action of several modifiers of Oddi's sphincter] Stalport J. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:599-607, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Effects of so-called "depolarizing" and "repolarizing" substances on neuromuscular excitability] Quevauviller A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:247-68, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Phenolic acetylenic bis-ethers with curarizing activity. II. Series of iodides with mixed cationic terminals] Goyer GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:78-84, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Acetylenic phenolic bis-ethers with curarizing properties. I. Triethylammonium iodide series] Goyer GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:18-30, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Critical examination of a pharmacologic test as a function of biochemical facts. Recall of sleep provoked by psychotropic substances in the rat] Buchel L, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:275-87, 1968 (Fr)

[Use of Dilavacol in obstetrical practice] Fournié J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:290-1, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Action of several muscle relaxants on basal metabolism in the mouse. II] Lanza M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:640-2, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Research on the spasmolytic capacity of Tweens] Caujolle F, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:346-50, 1967 (Fr)

[Study of a uterine relaxant: 3697 CB in induced labor] Plasse G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:659-64, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Use of electromanometry in the cholecystectomized person for the study of choleretic substances and biliary antispasmodics] Bonfils S, et al. Therapie 22:521-33, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Spasmolytic activity of 4-methylumbelliferone on Oddi's sphincter. Studies on the mode of action of the drug] Fontaine L, et al. Therapie 23:63-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Choleretic, spasmolytic and general pharmacologic activities of 4-methylumbelliferone] Fontaine L, et al. Therapie 23:51-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[One method of studying the spasmolytics "in vivo" in the electrically stimulated rabbit jejunum] Lévy JC, et al. Therapie 22:397-402, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Sultroponium (A118) a new anticholinergic] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 22:843-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[The role of diallyl-nor-toxiferin in the group of relaxants] Ahnefeld FW, et al. Anaesthesist 15:83-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[2 years of exclusive use of diallyl-nor-toxiferine as relaxant in clinical anesthesia] Chott F. Anaesthesist 15:81-3, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Clinical studies with diallyl-nor-toxiferine] Drost R, et al. Anaesthesist 15:79-81, Mar 66 (Ger)

[The behavior of serum phosphatides under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. Anaesthesist 16:280-2, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The modification of the spontaneous activity of the isolated pregnant rat uterus by valium (diazepam) and its solution agents] Hüter J, et al. Arch Gynaek 205:59-76, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Pharmacological properties of EN-IN-dicycloether from matricaria chamomilla. Studies of anti-inflammatory, anti-anaphylactic, spasmolytic and bacteriostatic effects] Breinlich J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:429-31, Apr 68 (Ger)

[On the pharmacology and toxicology of the spasmolytic beta-diethyl-aminoethyl-(alpha-methyl-2,5-endomethylene-delta3-tetrahydrobenzhydryl)-ether-bromethylate] Brock N, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1005-12, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Ethylpapaverine, a coronary dilator agent with beta-receptor blocking and antifibrillatory myocardial effects] Grün G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:381-8, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Simple methods for the pharmacologic differentiation of central muscle relaxants] Hofrichter G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:242-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Cystometric studies with benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate] Jurczok F. Arzneimittelforschung 16:935-6, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Pharmacologic and toxicologic studies on benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate--a new spasmolytic] Osterloh G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:901-10, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The effect of the new spasmolytic benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate on the acidity content of the stomach] Ransweiler V. Arzneimittelforschung 16:927-9, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The testing of the new spasmolytic benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate in the clinic and practice] Schenck EG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:939-88, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate on the tone and motility of the human intestinal tract] Sielaff HJ. Arzneimittelforschung 16:920-3, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Curare-active symmetrical bisquaternary tropeines. 4.] Szendey GL. Arzneimittelforschung 16:77-80, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Combination effects. 3. Special questions of combination research in antineuralgic mixed preparations, other combination preparations and in anesthetic combinations] Zipf HF, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:1297-304, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of the curariform substances] Bourillet F, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:463-82, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The synergistic action of certain antibiotics with curariform muscle relaxants] Steinbereithner K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:57-68, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The central analgetic effect of various spasmolytics and their combinations with salicylamide] Lippert TH, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:595-6, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Kawa pyrone--a new kind of substance group of central muscle relaxants of the mephenesin type] Meyer HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:902-3, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of vascular muscles in relation to defined functional stages] Nemetschek H. **Med Klin** 61:167-8, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the curare-like active principle of Erythrina alkaloids] Lüllmann H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:91-107, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of fluothane anesthesia for surgical intervention on the eye] Langrehr D, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:200-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Contraction of leech back muscle with quaternary and tertiary drug bases. II. Acetylcholine] Dann O, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:69-75, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of muscle relaxants] Benad G. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 60:99-102, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Muscle relaxants and uterine dynamics. Experimental studies of the guinea pig uterus "in vitro"] Frullani F, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:553-76, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Pharmacodynamic and biochemical observations on the effect of non-competitive antagonism of compounds with beta-lytic activity] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:947-52, Nov 67 (It)
[On various new derivatives 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid having an antispastic effect] Selieri R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:532-45, Jun 68 (It)
[The effect of curarizing substances on oxygen consumption in patients under anesthesia with intermittent positive-pressure breathing] Ravagnan R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:755-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on antispasmodic and general pharmacological actions of 3-bromo-4-n-butoxybenzoic acid di-n-butylaminoethylamide] Kameyama T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:370-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Basic research on the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. II. On the antispasmodic activity of several kinds types of the crude drug "bezoar orientale" and fractional extracts] Kimura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:366-72, May 66 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oriental drugs. V. On the relationship between content and spasmolytic activity of components of the several kinds of bear fel] Kimura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:801-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on muscle relaxants and their antagonists. VII. The supplements on the mode of action of hexylguanidine as a skeletal muscle relaxant] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:461-3, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Studies in vitro on the contractility of female oviducts under the effect of dihexiverine] Lakomy T. **Ginek Pol** 38:1369-75, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Use of muscle relaxants substances in cesarea] Caldas AV. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa)** 18:539-41, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[The effect of Quateleron on the histamine-fixing capacity of the stomach wall in dystrophy] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:55-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Studies of certain changes in the body of anesthesists, subjected voluntarily to prolonged myorelaxation] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:63-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of concomitant diseases on the sensitivity of patients to anaesthetics and myorelaxants] Damir EA. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:67-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The interaction of depolarizing and antidepolarizing myorelaxants] Danilov AF. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:92-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the neuro-muscular block with multiple injections of depolarizing muscle relaxants (lystenon)] Dobrianskiĭ VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:58-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the action of muscle relaxants under conditions of modified immunogenic reactivity of the body] Dobrianskiĭ VS. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:71-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of general anesthesia in cesarean section] Federmesser KM. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:52-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Bioelectric control of the neuro-muscular block] Losev NI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:54-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of the new muscle relaxant Qualidil] Menia'lov NV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:93-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthetics and preanesthetic agents on the curarimemetic action of Qualidil] Sadritdinov F. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:87, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Comparative studies of the effect of depolarizing and antidepolarizing relaxants on the function of the adrenal cortex] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:68-72, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the surface activity and the spasmolytic effect in the amizil and diphacil series] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:47-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the curariform action of subecholine] Danilov AF. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:308-12, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Curare-like activity of some new bis-quaternary compounds] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:582-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A study of the vasodilating action of Midocalm] Gereg P, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:41-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Synthesis and pharmacological action of gamma-nitroderivatives of butyric acid] Ivanova IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:56-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the relation between the structure and spasmolytic activity in a series of derivatives of coumarin and furocoumarins] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:156-63, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of alkaloid triacanthine on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption by myocardium] Khaĭdarov KKh. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:184-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On curariform properties of mono-quaternary ammonium derivatives of cinnamic acid] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:562-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dependence of curare-like activity of derivatives of cyclobutan dicarboxylic acids on the structure of the central part of the molecule] Kharkevich DA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:715-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The pharmacology of a new nondepolarizing muscle relaxant: cyclobutonium] Kharkhevich DA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:47-52, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the combination of estocin with minor tranquilizers] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:531-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between the structure and duration of the curareform action in the series of truxillic acid di-ethers] Kravchuk LA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:420-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The range of therapeutic action and duration of the curariform effect of bis-quaternary dialkylaminoalkyl esters of truxillic acid] Kravchuk LA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:53-60, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of the alkaloid ervamidine (acquamidine)] Kurmukov AG. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:47, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative sensitivity of neuro-muscular synapses of different muscles toward d-tubocurarine chloride and alpha-truxillic acid] Lepakhin VK. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:152-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Curare-like activity of the analogues of diplacin] Medvedev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:34-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of curariform compounds on the reflex changes of the arterial pressure] Muratov VK. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:156-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of benzonal and benzamyl on renal function in dogs with experimental hypertension] Pashinskiĭ VG. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:71-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effect of muscle relaxants on the bioelectric activity of denervated skeletal muscle in rats] Podlesnaya AI. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:409-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of spasmolytic agents on serotonin-induced bronchospasm] Shevchenko AI. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:24-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of curariform compunds on the potentials of the cerebral cortex evoked by stimulation of the inferior cardiac and vagus nerves] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:423-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the assessment of the efficacy of intratracheal anesthesia in the middle-aged and aged] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the action of muscle relaxants in disorders of acid-base equilibrium in patients during surgery and anesthesia] Dobrianskiĭ VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:30-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some problems concerning the clinical use of myorelaxants] Dolina OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:3-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthesia on the concentration of potassium and calcium in the blood serum of patients] Iukhtina EM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:86-9, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree and character of neuromuscular block in surgical patients during intratracheal anesthesia according to certain indices of neuromuscular excitability] Kamyshov IaM. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:37-42, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of the ECG during chloroform anesthesia] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:41-6, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system during anesthesia] Vygovskiĭ UP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:74-81, Aug 65 (Rus)
[On the problem of the status of the hemostatic function of the organism during nitrous oxide anesthesia with muscle relaxants] Zhadenov II. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:114-8, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Myorelaxography in anesthesiologic practice] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:19-25, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Dynamics of some biochemical indexes of blood serum in disorders of coronary blood circulation in patients treated with quateleron] Arutiunian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:10-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of quateleron action on the motor activity of the uterus and on the course of artificially induced labor in experiment] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:3-9, 1966 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[A method of quantitative estimation of the muscle relaxation effect produced by drugs] Terekhina AI. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:366-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative analgesic efficacy of chlorphenesin carbamate and acetylsalicylic acid after episiotomy. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 46:515-20, Sep-Oct 67
The analgesic properties of chlorphenesin carbamate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Report of a trial. Waltham-Weeks CD. **Ann Phys Med** 9:197-202, Feb 68
The prevention of muscle pains associated with the use of suxamethonium. Zhorov IS, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:948-52, Dec 67
The clinical use of muscle relaxants. Foldes FF. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:5-24, Aug 67
Effect of 5-imino-2,2,4,4-tetrakis (trifluoromethyl) imidazolidine (EXP 338) on spasticity: A quantitative evaluation. Levine IM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:448-55, Jul-Aug 68
A comparative study of chlorzoxazone, phenyramidol and hydramitrazine in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Strang RR. **Curr Med Drugs** 8:19-31, Nov 67
Evaluation of chlorzoxazone on tonic stretch reflex in clinical spasticity. Herman R. **Curr Ther Res** 9:537-43, Nov 67
Studies of the female bladder in old age. IV. Drug effects in urinary incontinence. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 9:182-91 contd, 1967
Maolate (chlorphenesin carbamate) a new myanalgic drug in industrial medicine. Callahan JJ. **Illinois Med J** 132:304-5, Sep 67
Clinical experience with an antispasmodic and analgesic substance. Kochhar KS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:170-3, 16 Aug 67
Alpha-phenyl-alpha(2,3-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid derivatives as potential antispasmodics. Luts HA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:578-83, Apr 68
Chlorphenesin carbamate (Maolate). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 9:65-6, 25 Aug 67
Combination of an antitussive and an antispasmodic. **Practitioner** 199:693-5, Nov 67
Succinylcholine-hexafluorenium combination for muscular relaxation: a reappraisal. Figueroa M Jr. **Southern Med J** 61:808-12, Aug 68
The use of Halidor, a new antispasmodic, in clinical medicine. Braun P, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:99-102, 1967
Effect of halidor on the various pathologic processes of the gastrointestinal mucous membrane. Dvorský A. **Ther Hung** 16:21-7, 1968
Relief of pain in childbirth by a new antispasmodic. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:153-4, 1967
Clinical experiences with No-Spa in the treatment of angina pectoris. Gürtler H, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:135-40, 1967
Observations concerning Halidor, a new antispasmodic. Hangos G. **Ther Hung** 15:93-4, 1967
Treatment of angina with Halidor. Lamm G, et al. **Ther Hung** 15:95-7, 1967
Effect of Halidor on acute toxic and other organic diseases associated with spasms. Lázár I. **Ther Hung** 15:103-8, 1967
Successful use of Mydocalm in ophthalmology. Pál M. **Ther Hung** 15:123-6, 1967
Achalasia or cardiospasm in Great Dane puppies. Palmer CS. **Vet Med** 63:574-6, Jun 68
[The use of neuroplegics and relaxants in the complex treatment of a patient with tetanus] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 19:590-1, 1966 (Bul)
[Contribution to the clinical features and therapy of chronic esophageal spasms and achalasia of the cardia] Skeřík P. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:86-91, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Use of muscle relaxants in difficult reductions of some dislocations] Skarabelová K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:561-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Perfusion of synthetic oxytocin associated with muscle relaxants in obstetrics. Apropos of 2000 cases] Fondu F. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 36:431-58, 1966 (Fr)
[Treatment of threatened premature labor by Isoxsuprine] Renaud R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:627-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Combination in perfusion of a spasmolytic phenothiazine derivative (aminopromazine) and oxytocics in hemorrhage from low insertion of the placenta] Wasfy A. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:483-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical trial of a uterine spasmolytic derivative of diethylamine in the treatment of algomenorrhea] Begni-Calvet D. **Gynec Prat** 17:499-510, 1966 (Fr)
[On the use of a solution of benzyl alcohol (DV 341) in

digestive pathology] Etaix JP, et al. **Lyon Med** 216:999-1011, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Naphydrefuryl, a peripheral vasidolator agent] Sicard A, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1015-6, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Magnesium in physiopathology and therapy] Freyre AV. **Rein Foie** 10:161-78, 1967 (Fr)
[Trial of a new synthetic product, 3697 CB in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Fabre A. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 61:745-7, Oct 66 (Fr)
[A new hepato-biliary stimulant in pediatrics] Bader JC. **Sem Ther** 40:541-4, Nov 64 (Fr)
[A new therapeutic agent for the migrainous "terrain"] Cabanié M, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:108-10, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Functional colonic diseases and Mebeverine] Camatte R, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:509-10, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Therapeutic trial of an esophageal and duodenobiliary antispasmotic derived from piperidol] Colin M, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:88-91, Feb 65 (Fr)
[Treatment of chronic meta-amebic colitis with methyl-3-piperidol benzylic ester bromomethylate] Maitre P, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:16-9, Jan 65 (Fr)
[Psycho-functional digestive disorders and their chemotherapy] Rousselet J. **Sem Ther** 42:445-6, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Studies on acetylcholine antagonism by various muscle relaxants in guinea pig asthma] Zicha L, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:226-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of alloferin, a relaxant of te depolarization-inhibiting type] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:201-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new spasmo-analgetic benzillic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate in combination with the analgetic Metamizol in a surgical department] Appelt H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:936-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Changes of ventilation and respiratory work in obstructive ventilation disorders through a new bronchodilator substance, benzilic acid--(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate] Günthner W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:923-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new spasmo-analgetic benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate in combination with the analgetic metamizol in a clinical department] Matthaeus G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:938-9, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The irritable bladder as a test object for spasmolytics. Experimental and clinical testing of benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate] Rütte B von. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:929-35, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The testing of the new spasmolytic benzilic acid-(N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxymethylpiperidinium)estermethylsulfate in the clinic and practice] Schenck EG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:939-88, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Internal therapy of the so-called postcholecystectomy syndrome] Hartmann F. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 107:95-101, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution to the treatment of psychosomatic disease aspects in gynecology] Rauh A. **Hippokrates** 39:26-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of functional intestinal disorders. Therapeutic results of double blind experiments] Heumann P. **Landarzt** 43:225-7, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The spasmoanalgesic agent Bort in general practice] Krauss G. **Landarzt** 43:1542-4, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Management of the chronic bronchitis syndrome using a new preparation M 811] Eiter E. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:303-7, 6 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Experiences with the antirheumatic Predniflex-Plus (C 7243-25)] Kare V. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:165-7, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic and clinic pharmacologic study of new ulcer inhibiting drugs (Bispan, Triospan)] Vizi ES, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:353-8, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Drug administration during labor] Warm R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:657-61, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The effect of myocalm on the hemodynamics of peripheral and kidney circulation in subjects with healthy blood vessels and in patients with obliterative arterial vascular diseases] Hackel F. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:435-9, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Inactive pulmonary pulmonary tuberculosis and respiratory disability] Nauman. **Z Tuberk** 125:207-13, 1966 (Ger)
[The study of the effect and mechanism of action of No-Spa and Corontin in the treatment of stenocardia and arrhythmia] Kozsevnyikov JA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:2182-4, 12 Nov 67 (Hun)
[On the use of muscle-relaxants in anesthesia for cardioversion] Giron G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova)** 17:717-21, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of tracheotomy and other resuscitational measures in tetanus] Ottoboni A, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:754-66, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Renal function tests in the urologic patient after administration of a synthetic spasmolytic drug with papaverine-like activity] Mori G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol** 39:50-66, Nov 66 (It)
[Emergency treatment of convulsive seizures during acute renal insufficiency] Ancona G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 14:49-56, Jan-Mar 66 (It)
[Our clinico-therapeutic experience in an infectious dyspneic disease in infants: acute bronchopneumopathy or asthma-like bronchitis] Svilokos N, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:424-6, Jun 66 (It)
[The action of a new preparation with antispastic-analgesic action in the postoperative period] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 21:968-71, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[The treatment of some colonic diseases with a drug with selective anticholinergic action on the colon] Abbona C, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3620-3, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[Controlled research on the activity of a new antibiotic-antiphlogistic drug association in the treatment of typhoid and brucellosis] Barba G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1528-34, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[Use of intravenous "spasmamide composta" in urology] Favro PG. **Minerva Urol** 18:180-1, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Use of new synthetic spasmolytic drug in ecbolic therapy of ureteral calculosis] Sorrentino F. **Minerva Urol** 19:209-11, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Studies on the changes in erythrocyte sedimentation rate following electroshock treatment controlled with curare-like compounds] Malato G, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 34:105-14, Jan-Jun 66 (It)
[Clinical experiences in the obstetric and gynecological field with a new spasmolytic-analgesic agent] Ragni N, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:835-41, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical data on the use in surgery of a drug with cholepoietic, eukinetic and antispastic action] De bernardis F, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:644-9, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Treatment of severe course of eclamptic state using relaxing drugs and long-term controlled respiration] Kuydowicz K, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:663-8, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Some methods in the treatment of allergic diseases in children] Węclawowicz J. **Przegl Lek** 23:528-30, Jun 67 (Pol)
[A new muscular relaxant and sedative in the treatment of generalized tetanus. (Preliminary note)] Filho JR, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1493-8, Dec 66 (Por)
[On the use of a new analgesic spasmolytic drug in obstetrics] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:641-4, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[Clinical trials with a toxiferine derivative] Torres PR, et al. **Rev Esp Anest** 13:24-6, Jan 66 (Por)
[Therapeutic management of the cutaneous manifestations of the post-thrombotic syndrome] Anghelescu M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:47-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[On pathogenetic therapy of the pain syndrome in acute coronary insufficiency with the use of new drugs under specialized first aid conditions] Kokosov AN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:18-22, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Data on the treatment of patients with coronary insufficiency with anticoagulants and quateleron] Avakian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:40-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of the drug "No-Spa" in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kokosov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:89-91, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of spastic paralysis after neurosurgery with the preparation "Mydocalm"] Na'din VL. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:44-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertension with quateron and Rauwolfia serpentina compounds] Torosian AA. **Vrach Delo** 2:147-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The therapy of patients with viscero-coronary stenocardia with arpenal] Kokosov AN. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 6:25-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of curare-like preparations on the status of the speech motor analyzer in aphasia] Kryshova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1758-63, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of a new digestivo-spasmolytic agent] Glassman J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2033-5, 16 Sep 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Acetylenic phenolic bis-ethers with curarizing properties. I. Triethylammonium iodide series] Goyer GR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:18-30, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the pharmacology and toxicology of the spasmolytic beta-diethyl-aminoethyl-(alpha-methyl-2,5-endomethylene-delta3-tetrahydrobenzhydryl)-ether-bromethylate] Brock N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1005-12, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the infrared spectrum of a synthetic curare-like drug, triiodoethylate of gallamine, in the study of the toxicological applications. I] Papalardo G. **Minerva Medicoleg** 86:315-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

ANALYSIS

[Relaxation system in the human uterine muscle] Nakano I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:213-21, Mar 67 (Jap)
[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal and cardiac muscle] Sasaki J. **Sapporo Med J** 32:174-7, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal muscle] Takahashi S, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 32:178-81, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[On the relaxing factor system in rabbit red muscle] Yamamoto T. **Sapporo Med J** 31:210-8, Apr-May 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Calcium binding activity of microsomal fraction of rabbit rad muscle. Harigaya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:324-31, Mar 68
[Effect of amobarbital on the relaxing factor system and the actomyosin system in rabbit skeletal muscle] Jo M. **Sapporo Med J** 30:196-203, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)
[Relaxing factor system in dog tongue muscle] Matsuura T. **Sapporo Med J** 31:236-42, Apr-May 67 (Jap)

MUSCLE, SMOOTH (A2, A10)

Relationship between in-vitro studies of gastrointestinal muscle and motility of the alimentary tract in vivo. Bennett A. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:410-4, May 68
Relative potency of digitoxin and digoxin in relation with their binding to isolated cardiac and smooth muscles. Godfriand T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:228-30, Jan 68
Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus. Deverall PB. **Brit J Surg** 55:457-61, Jun 68
Variations of the contractile apparatus in smooth and striated muscles. X-ray diffraction studies at rest and in contraction. Elliott GF. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:171-84, Jul 67
Convolution camera to reveal periodicities in electron micrographs. Elliott A, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1224-6, 21 Sep 68
Structure and organization of actin in a molluscan smooth muscle. Lowy J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1254-5, 16 Sep 67
[Myocardial bladder; replacement of the detrusor. Apropos of 4 cases in children] Levallois M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:926-30, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the elastic qualities of blood vessels at rest and in the state of contraction] Laszt L. **Angiologica (Basel)** 5:14-27, 1968 (Ger)
[Direct measurement of thickness on muscle strip preparations and tissue sections] Jaeger R. **Experientia** 23:240, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the molecular heterogeneity of myoalbumin from rat muscle] Formanek K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1352-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Actinomyosin structure in the smooth muscle of vertebrates] Seidel D, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:1-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Musculature and motility of the epididymis in the rabbit] Holstein AF. **Z Zellforsch** 76:498-510, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histologic and chemical studies of the smooth muscle in the human cervix and uterus. Rorie DK, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:466-9, 15 Oct 67
Extracellular space and the ionic distribution in the isolated arterial wall. Villamil MF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1104-12, May 68
Protein composition of bovine inferior vena cava. Hamoir G. **Arch Biochem** 119:220-9, Mar 67
Tropomyosin from smooth muscle of the uterus. Carsten ME. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:960-7, Mar 68
Occurrence of a new active peptides in smooth muscle and bradykinin in the skin of Rana nigromaculata Hallowell. Nakajima T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:769-70, Apr 68
Localization of myosin filaments in smooth muscle. Kelly RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:105-16, Apr 68
Localization of products of ATP hydrolysis in mammalian smooth muscle cells. Lane BP. **J Cell Biol** 34:713-20, Sep 67
Arterial catecholamine and enzyme histochemistry in migraine. Adams CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 31:50-6, Feb 68
Percutaneous needle biopsy of quadriceps muscle: potassium analysis in normal children. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediat** 72:840-52, Jun 68
The calcium content of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ. **J Physiol (London)** 192:145-57, Sep 67
Sialic acid of uterine muscle membrane: reappraisal of the serotonin receptor of smooth muscle. Carroll PM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:667-8, 17 Feb 68
Organization of actin in a mammalian smooth muscle. Elliott GF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:156-7, 13 Jul 68
[Isolation of F-actin from bovine carotids by fractionation of tonactomyosin with ammonium sulfate] Gaspar-Godfroid A, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 5:186-200, 1968 (Fr)

[Influence of the method of preparation on macromolecular properties of bovine carotid action] Gaspar-Godfroid A, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 4:323-40, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on contractile proteins of the intestinal smooth muscle of the dog] Matsuki S. Sapporo Med J 32:119-34, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[Distribution of glutaminase and glutamine in various elements of gastric muscle cells] Bekir-zade GM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:642-7, 1966 (Uk)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the physiology of the trachea. V. Histology and mechanical activity of the smooth muscles. Hakansson CH, et al. Ann Otol 77:255-63, Apr 68
Musculature of the prostate gland. Hunter DT Jr. Brit J Urol 40:278-87, Jun 68
A new theory of the anatomy of the internal urinary sphincter and the physiology of micturition. VI. The base plate and enuresis. Hutch JA, et al. J Urol 99:174-7, Feb 68
[Structural analytical study of the ureter and the glandular vesiculosa of Rhesus monkeys] Düllmann J. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:344-60, 1967 (Ger)
[On the musculature of the ejaculatory duct in man] Schlager F. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:268-76, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and flow distribution in the small intestine of the cat as analysed by the Kr85 wash-out technique. Kampp M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:282-97, Mar 68

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of the myometrium of the guinea pig. The smooth muscle cell of the myometrium before and during pregnancy. Dessouky DA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:30-41, 1 Jan 68
Smooth muscle cells: the source of foam cells in atherosclerotic white Carneau pigeons. Cooke PH, et al. Exp Molec Path 171-89, Apr 68
The structure of the normal human ureter in infancy and childhood. A quantitative study of the muscular and elastic tissue. Cussen LJ. Invest Urol 5:179-94, Sep 67
Smooth muscle in human occlusive arterial disease. Antonius JI, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:111-23, Jan-Feb 68
The arterial medial cell, smooth muscle or multifunctional mesenchyme? Issler RW. J Atheroscler Res 8:201-13, Mar-Apr 68
Demonstration of smooth muscle cells in bovine arteriosclerosis an immunohistochemical study. Knieriem HJ, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:125-36, Jan-Feb 68
The nature of the atherosclerotic plaque of the aorta of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:143-53, Jan-Feb 68
Uterine smooth muscle fibers in castrate and estrogen-treated rats. Bergman RA. J Cell Biol 36:639-48, Mar 68
Filament ultrastructure and organization in vertebrate smooth muscle. Contraction hypothesis based on localization of actin and myosin. Panner BJ, et al. J Cell Biol 35:303-21, Nov 67
The early response of immature rat myometrium to estrogenic stimulation. Friederici HH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 22:402-12, Mar 68
Myoid features of renal corpuscles and tubules. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 23:304-20, May 68
Structural features of unfixed mammalian smooth and striated muscle prepared by glycol dehydration. Pease DC. J Ultrastruct Res 23:280-303, May 68
Immunohistochemical identification of actomyosin in myoepithelium of human tissues. Archer FL, et al. Lab Invest 18:669-74, Jun 68
Neointimae. Smooth muscle cells in replacement teflon prosthetic grafts. Shimamura T, et al. Minn Med 51:779-81, Jun 68
Cell membrane of uterine smooth muscle. Carroll PM, et al. Nature (London) 217:666-7, 17 Feb 68
Vascular smooth muscle: quantitation of cell thickness in the wall of arterioles in the living animal in situ. Baez S. Science 159:536-8, 2 Feb 68
Electron microscopic study on the cellular interrelationships in the smooth muscle. Nagasawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:299-313, Mar 67
Microtubules in human aortic intimal cells. Sachs ES, et al. Z Zellforsch 73:553-8, 22 Aug 66
[Electron microscopic studies on human uterus musculature (for the innervation of smooth muscle cells)] Jaeger J. Arch Gynaek 204:63-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on the functional architecture of the vaginal wall] Wongphaet S. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 110:422-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of estradiol on cell division. A contribution to the occurrence of polymorphonuclear cells in the musculature and connective tissue of the rat uterus] Nemetschek-Gansler H. Naturwissenschaften 54:98, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the so-called epitheloid vessel wall cells] Hammersen F, et al. Verh Anat Ges 61:251-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the morphology and function of myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:301-8, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of caffeine on electrical and mechanical activity of smooth muscle. Axelsson J, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:53, 1967
The interaction of some metal ions with the uterus of the guinea pig. Spruit D, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:434-42, Dec 67
Demonstration of a receptor reserve for acetylcholine in the human fetus. Boréus LO. Acta Physiol Scand 72:194-9, Jan-Feb 68
Effects of acetylcholine and biogenic amines on pulmonary smooth muscle in the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Johansen K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:248-52, Oct-Nov 67
Potentiation of tyramine effect on the isolated iris muscle by cocaine. Lagercrantz H. Acta Physiol Scand 73:58-61, May-Jun 68
Possible mechanism of action of serotonin on molluscan muscle. Twarog BM. Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:5-15, 1968
Influence of bradykinin on isolated canine venous strips. DePasquale NP, et al. Amer Heart J 75:630-3, May 68
Control of the contractile mechanism of smooth and cardiac muscle. Bozler E. Amer J Physiol 215:509-12, Aug 68
The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on skeletal muscle vessels and baroreceptor reflexes. Cristoforo MF, et al. Anesthesiology 29:36-43, Jan-Feb 68
Non-adrenergic vasoconstriction produced by halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia. Cristoforo MF, et al. Anesthesiology 29:44-56, Jan-Feb 68
The actions of general anesthetic agents on tracheal smooth muscle. Fletcher SW, et al. Anesthesiology 29:517-22, May-Jun 68
Effects of amyl nitrite on resistance and capacitance vessels in the dog. Kot PA, et al. Angiology 18:603-9, Oct 67
Comparison of dissociation constants and of relative efficacies of selected agonists acting on parasympathetic receptors. Furchgott RF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:882-99, 31 Oct 67
A substance acting on smooth muscle in intestinal contents of germfree animals. Gordon HA. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:85-106, 15 Nov 67
Tolerance towards glyceryltrinitrate (trinitrin) in rabbits. Bogaert MG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:228-30, Mar 68
Differences in sensitivity of arterial smooth muscles to inhibition of their contractile response to depolarization by potassium. Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:235-9, Mar 68
The influence of imipramine on peripheral action of some catecholamines. Gumulka W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:342-7, Oct 67
Some properties of prostaglandin E1 action on muscle. Khairallah PA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:328-41, Oct 67
Selective beta receptor blockade in rat smooth muscle. Levy B. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:418-27, Dec 67
Influence of procaine, lidocaine and prilocaine on the adrenaline contraction of isolated strips of rabbit aorta. Nava-Rivera A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:308-11, Oct 67
Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:461-8, Jun 67
Smooth-muscle relaxant activities of some new beta-phenoxyethylamines. Setnikar I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1146-51, Sep 66
Effect of manganese ions on the electrical activity of mouse vas deferens. Hashimoto Y, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:533-9, Oct 67
Effects of acetone on responses of a number of tissues to biogenic amines. Ehrenpreis S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:852-3, May 68
A comparison of progesterone and epinephrine inhibition on the myometrium of the rat. Pharriss BB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:355-62, Mar 68
Hyposensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated stomach fundus of the newborn rat. I. Organ preparation and neonatal quantitative behaviour of the hyposensitivity. Vaccari A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:824-8, May 68
Receptors of neurotransmitters. 3. Comparison of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, and the rat stomach-fundus. Wesemann W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:471-4, Mar 68
Sensitization of guinea-pig ileum to the action of bradykinin by trypsin hydrolysate of ox and rabbit plasma. Aarsen PN. Brit J Pharmacol 32:453-65, Mar 68
Metabolic actions associated with stimulation of alpha- and beta-receptors for adrenaline in smooth muscle. Andersson RG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:204P-205P, Sep 68
The relaxing effect of bradykinin on intestinal smooth muscle. Antonio A. Brit J Pharmacol 32:78-86, Jan 68
Some effects of sympathomimetic amines on isolated smooth muscle preparations from the stomach of the guinea-pig. Bailey DM. Brit J Pharmacol 34:204P, Sep 68
The effect of angiotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Beleslin DB. Brit J Pharmacol 32:583-90, Mar 68
Occurrence of prostaglandin E2 in the human stomach, and a study of its effects on human isolated gastric muscle. Bennett A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:339-49, Feb 68
Pharmacological activity in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) tubing. Bowery NG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:207P-208P, Sep 68
The action of acetylcholine and other drugs on the efflux of potassium and rubidium from smooth muscle of the guinea-pig intestine. Burgen AS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:99-115, Sep 68
Some pharmacological actions of diethyldithiocarbamate on rabbit and rat ileum. Collins GG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:402-9, Feb 68
An action of ouabain to promote smooth muscle contraction unrelated to membrane ATPase inhibition. Daniel EE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:231P-232P, Sep 68
The effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the smooth muscle of the dog spleen and on its responses to catecholamines, angiotensin and nerve stimulation. Davies BN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:136-44, Jan 68
Actions of sodium ascorbate on smooth muscle. Dawson W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:269-75, Oct 67
Differentiation of acetylcholine and succinylcholine receptors in leech muscle. Flacke W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:154-61, May 68
The action of some cholinergic agonists and anticholinesterase agents on the dorsal muscle of the leech. Flacke W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:145-53, May 68
The effect of depolarization on the rate constants of the hyoscine-acetylcholine antagonism studied on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig's ileum. Gião JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:221-8, Oct 67
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on vascular smooth muscle. Northover BJ. Brit J Pharmacol 31:483-93, Nov 67
Effects of cocaine on the rate of contraction to noradrenaline in the cat spleen strip: mode of action of cocaine. Reiffenstein RJ. Brit J Pharmacol 32:591-7, Mar 68
Postganglionic paralysis of the guinea-pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation by Clostridium botulinum type D toxin. Westwood DA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:21-31, May 68
Effects of cooling and rewarming on Na, K, and tension changes in rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:25-34, Jan 68
Inhibition of eledoisin by morin on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Gascon AL. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:67-9, Jan 68
Angiotensin in the analysis of the intrinsic nerve supply of isolated intestines. Goldenberg MM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:159-64, Mar 68
Effects of alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the response of vas deferens and arterial muscle to sympathetic drugs and stimulation. Bently GA, et al. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:101-10, Dec 67
Individualities of vascular smooth muscles in response to angiotensin. Bohr DF, et al. Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:135+, Jul 67
Electrical and mechanical characteristics of vascular smooth muscle response to norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Johansson B, et al. Circ Res 21:619-33, Nov 67
An electrophysiological and pharmacological study of visceral smooth muscle and its innervation in a mollusc, Poneroplax albida. Burnstock G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:407-29, Nov 67
Vasotocin-magnesium interaction in vascular smooth muscle of the hagfish (Eptatretus stoutii). Somlyo AV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:267-70, Jan 68
Influence of combined cooling and aging on the response of the guinea-pig ileum to histamine. Analysis of the influence of cold storage of the isolated organ on drug parameters. Brink FG van den. Europ J Pharmacol 2:224-8, Dec 67
The interaction of cocaine and propranolol with catecholamines on guinea pig trachea. Chahl LA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:77-82, Nov 67
Action of streptomycin on the uterus. Džoljić M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:123-6, Nov 67
Influence of pH on the action of parasympathomimetic drugs. Lüllman H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:106-12, Nov 67
An indirect action of dopamine on the rat fundus strip mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sonneville PF. Europ J Pharmacol 2:367-70, Mar 68
An analysis of the sites of action of some partial agonists. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:52-7, Apr 68
Pharmacological actions of caerulein. Erspamer V, et al. Experientia 23:702-3, 15 Sep 67
Analysis of the motor effects of gastrin and

pentagastrin on the human alimentary tract in vitro. Bennett A, et al. **Gut** 8:470-4, Oct 67
Short communication: some actions of a benzyl-glucofuranoside on isolated veins. Helfer H, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:322-3, 1967
Chemical and pharmacological studies on Solanum xanthocarpum (Kantakari). Gupta SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:723-32, Jul 67
Electrolytes and uterine motility: an experimental study on albino rats. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:459-62, May 67
Contributions on the action of methylene blue on the digestive duct and interrelation of this action with acetylcholine. Stoicescu C, et al. **Int Surg** 48:481-4, Nov 67
Effects of some sympathomimetic amines on the response of the rabbit isolated ear artery to noradrenaline and electrical stimulation. Bentley GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:314-5, Apr 68
Effects of guanoxan on intestinal smooth muscles. Bueno JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:396-7, May 68
Antagonism between calcium ions and some myolytic agents on depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli. Ferrari M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:317-8, Apr 68
The effects of prostaglandin E1 on isolated bronchial muscle from man. Sheard P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:232-3, Mar 68
Smooth muscle and cardiovascular pharmacology of alpha-elaterin-2-D-glucopyranoside glycoside of Citrullus colocynthis. Banerjee SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1665-7, Dec 67
Pharmacologic study of norcaperatic and agaricic acids. Carrano RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1611-4, Dec 67
In vitro action of mescaline. Possible mode of action. Clemente E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:72-8, Jan 68
Cholinergic receptor I. Cholinomimetic activities of some analogs of cis-2-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. May M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:511-3, Mar 68
Electrolyte alterations in vascular smooth muscle and hypotensive activity of a new chalcone derivative. Sherman GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:733-7, May 68
Effects of some autonomic drugs on circular esophageal smooth muscle. Christensen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:243-9, Feb 68
Regional variations in response of cat esophageal muscle to stimulation with drugs. Christensen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:55-8, May 68
Sensitivity changes in the isolated ileum of the guinea pig after pretreatment with reserpine. Green RD 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:270-6, Aug 68
Differential effects of calcium removal upon vascular smooth muscle contraction induced by norepinephrine, histamine and potassium. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:91-7, Jan 68
Effects of some nicotine metabolites and related compounds on isolated smooth muscle. Kim KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:59-69, May 68
Electromechanical and pharmacomechanical coupling in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:129-45, Jan 68
The relationship between the development of fluorescence on and the response of arterial smooth muscle perfused with noradrenaline. Avakian VM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:71P-72P, Jul 67
The effect of cations on the electrical properties of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Bennett MR. **J Physiol (London)** 190:465-79, Jun 67
Oxygen consumption by the isolated smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:213-24, Nov 67
The effects of Ba2+ and Mn2+ on the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:137P-139P, May 68
The response of the human myometrium to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and oxytocin (Syntocinon) and its monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity during gestation. Contractor SF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:16P-17P, Mar 68
The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on Mytilus smooth muscle. Hidaka T, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:869-77, Oct 67
Beta adrenergic receptor blockade by ICI 50172. Jackson IM. **J Physiol (London)** 198:28P, Sep 68
Reversal of electrical response of arterial smooth muscle to noradrenaline in calcium-deficient solution. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (London)** 198:20P-22P, Sep 68
Nervous factors influencing the membrane activity of intestinal smooth muscle. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:257-70, Jul 67
Neurohypophysial peptide interaction with magnesium in avian vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:657-68, Oct 67
In vitro isometric studies of ureteral smooth muscle. Malin JM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 99:396-8, Apr 68
Effects of angiotensin, bradykinin and oxytocin on electrical and mechanical activities in the taenia coli of the guinea pig. Ohashi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:247-57, Jun 67
Sites of action of crystalline tetrodotoxin on sympathetic nervous systems. Ozawa H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:287-97, Jun 67
Effect of anions on the volume of smooth muscle. Brading AF, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:276-7, 20 Apr 68
Effect of tetrodotoxin on the electrical activity of the smooth muscle of the vas deferens. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:430-2, 22 Jul 67
Influence of thyroid hormones on the responses of smooth muscle to drugs. Coville PF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:161-2, 1968
The effect of alpha- and beta-sympathotropic substances on spontaneous activity of the rabbit duodenum. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:317-23, 1967
Pharmacological and chemical characteristics of peanut extracts effective in hemostasis. Jackson B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 16:257-64, 31 Jul 66
[The prostaglandins and their biologic effects] Gajdos A. **Presse Med** 76:513-6, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of central and peripheral cholinergies and cholinolytics. 1. Peripheral cholinergic activities of oxotremorine] Lévy J, et al. **Therapie** 22:71-85, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Comparative study of three tranquilizers on isolated organs and the action of methenoxalone on the organs "in situ"] Molina GF, et al. **Therapie** 22:221-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Nicotinolytic action of antiparkinson drugs on rat diaphragm preparations] Walther H. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:733-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on sympathetic alpha and beta receptors in the region of the cardia and of the sphincter oddi] Hornykiewytsch T. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:415-21, 1967 (Ger)
[udies on the musculo tropic effect of human chorionic gonadotropins; in-vitro experiments on nopegnant uterus slices using chorionic gonado tropin] Loskant G. **Arch Gynaek** 204:178-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the action of bacterial endotoxins] Urbaschek B, et al. **Med Klin** 61:899-900, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The extracardial effect of cymarin on the smooth muscles of the intestine] Graebner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:37-47, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of ATP, cyclic AMP, adenosine and dipyridamole on isolated helical strips from the protal vein, renal and coronary arteries] Walter P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:52-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Fine tissue transformation in the aorta of rabbits after AT 10 Feeding and its effects on the function of the vascular wall] Dropmann K. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:1203-18, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on the activity of the gravid myometrium] Forgács J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:205-9, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the in vitro action of bradykinin, similar to that of oxytocin. Preliminary note] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1297-9, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Action of Epontol on guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro and in vivo] Musinu C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:848-51, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Variable efficiency of the enteraminic vasomotor receptor] Zamboni P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1214-6, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[On various new derivatives 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid having an antispastic effect] Selleri R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:532-45, Jun 68 (It)
[Importance and prospects of the knowledge of bradykinin in dermatology] Musumeci V. **G Ital Derm** 107:1019-28, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[1. Effect of antiallergic agents on bradykinin smooth muscle stimulation. 2. Study on the inhibition of blood vessel permeability by intra-dermal injection of homochlorycyclizine] Higuchi K, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:304-5, Sep 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oreintal drugs. 8. The potentiation of crude drug "Moschus" for catecholamines] Kimura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:130-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oriental drugs. IV. On the synergism for the action of cholekinesis between components contained within the crude drug "benzoar orientale". (Studies on the function of smooth muscles. II.)] Kimura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:550-3, May 67 (Jap)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oriental drugs. V. On the relationship between content and spasmolytic activity of components of the several kinds of bear fel] Kimura M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:801-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on laminine monocitrate] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:935-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Effects of changes in external potassium and sodium concentrations on the electrical and mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit] Okawa H. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:586-95, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the stimulating action of prostaglandin E on the intestinal smooth muscle] Ishizawa M. **Sapporo Med J** 31:31-40, Jan 67 (Jap)
[A study of preparations obtained from water pepper herb] Zarts KA, et al. **Aptech Delo** 15:23-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Relationship between the action of catecholamines and the pH of the environment] Abramets II, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:580-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of glaucine alkaloid] Aleshinskaia EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:611-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The relationship between the surface activity and the spasmolytic effect in the amizil and diphacil series] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:47-51, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacological properties of peptide derivatives of 5-methoxytrayptamine] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:142-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the respiration and contraction of the vascular wall] Mishchenko NS, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:61-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the activities of some enzymes concerned with glycolysis and glycogenolysis in extracts of rabbit skeletal muscles. Burleigh G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:831-6, 10 Jun 68
Subunit interaction in native and modified muscle phosphorylases. Chignell DA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1082-9, Mar 68
The mechanism of action of rabbit muscle alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Telegdi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:227-35, 4 Jun 68
Differences in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in experimental lesions of the stomach. Procházka B, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:129-33, Feb 68
The enzyme requirements of the nucleus of different tissues. Kisch B. **Exp Med Surg** 24:1-11, 1966
Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXIX. Localization of phosphorylase activity in relation to implantation steroid synthesis and myometrial adaptation during gestation in the rat. Lobel BL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:33-57, Jan-Mar 68
Maturational biochemical changes in rabbit bladder muscle. Alterations in the composition and enzyme activity of the urinary bladder smooth muscle of rabbits during ontogeny. Swaiman KF, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:115-8, Sep 67
Vascular enzymes and atherosclerosis. Zemplényi T. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:725-8, Nov-Dec 67
Glycolytic enzyme profiles in the arrector pili muscle and the subcutaneous muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Im MJ, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:429-33, Jun 68
[The localisation of inorganic alkaline pyrophosphatase in smooth and striated muscles] Fischer E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 24:376-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in rat myometrium] Husztik E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:360-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Purification and characterization of the estrogen-induced 17 beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P)-oxidoreductase from rabbit myometrium] Jütting G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:146-51, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase activity in the smooth penis-retractor-muscle of the snail Helix pomatia L.] Bogusch G. **Histochemie** 12:345-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Proportional activation of ATPase activity and contraction tension by calcium ions in isolated contractile structures of different kinds of muscle] Schädler M. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:70-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical evaluation of the phosphorylase activity of smooth muscle tissue] Fruschelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1607-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle homogenates prepared from pig intestinal smooth muscle. I. Some properties of ATPase activity] Taneda A. **Sapporo Med J** 31:22-30, Jan 67 (Jap)
[ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle homogenates prepared from pig intestinal smooth muscle. 2. Effects of some chelating agents and microsomal fraction] Taneda A. **Sapporo Med J** 31:110-5, Feb-Mar 67 (Jap)
[Enzymic properties of sarcoplasmic proteins from rat skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles] Ivanov II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:322-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[ATP-ase activity of myoma and host uterus muscle tissue] Me˘palu VE. **Vop Med Khim** 14:399-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Some data on a comparative immuno-morphological study of myosin of striated and smooth muscles] Rukosuev VS. **Arkh Pat** 28:55-60, 1966 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the visceral smooth muscle and the question of nerve terminations in the Octopus vulgaris. Botar J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:561-70, 1967
Considerations on the cause of disappearance of the adrenergic transmitter in uterine nerves during pregnancy. Sjöberg NO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:510-7, Apr 68
The fine structure of vascular sympathetic

neuromuscular contacts in the rat. Devine CE, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:153-73, Jul 67

Some aspects of transmission at the nerve-smooth muscle junction in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:415-20, May 68

Catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase distribution in relation to noradrenaline release. An enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic study on the innervation of the cat nictitating muscle. Esterhuizen AC, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:46-56, Jan 68

Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic fibers in the smooth muscle layer of media of dorsal-pedal artery in dog. Tsunekawa K, et al. **Experientia** 23:842-3, 15 Oct 67

The adrenergic nerves and gastrointestinal smooth muscle function. Christensen J. **Gastroenterology** 55:135-8, Jul 68

Excitation-contraction coupling in the detrusor muscle. Timm GW, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:79-88, Jul 68

Fine structural study of the terminal effecror plexus, neuromuscular and intermuscular relationships in the pulmonary artery. Verity MA, et al. **J Anat** 103:49-63, Jun 68

The nervous environment of individual smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig vas deferens. Merrillees NC. **J Cell Biol** 37:794-817, Jun 68

Studies on the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesentric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (London)** 196:273-81, May 68

Electrical and mechanical activity of the longitudinal muscle of the anterior mesenteric artery of the domestic fowl. Bolton TB. **J Physiol (London)** 196:283-92, May 68

The origin of acetylcholine released from guinea-pig intestine and longitudinal muscle strips. Paton WD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:13-33, Jan 68

Fine structure of nerve fibres in smooth muscle of the vas deferens in normal and reserpinized rats. Farrell KE. **Nature (London)** 217:279-81, 20 Jan 68

Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the smooth muscle. Nagasawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:277-93, Mar 67

[Recent data on the ultrastructure and innervation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle] Couturier-Turpin MH. **Presse Med** 76:319-21, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

[On the nerve cell distribution in smooth muscle sphincters] Holstein AF. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:269-75, 1966 (Ger)

[Smooth muscles (innervated by the sympathetic) at eyelid and orbital sites in the rabbit have antagonists innervated by the parasympathetic. Experimental research] Cardia L, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 8:149-52, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Brown bowel. Schnitzer B, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:433-9, Oct 68

Substrates and vascular smooth muscle contraction. Coe J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:245-50, Feb 68

Metabolic transients: hypoxic and oxygenated rabbit aorta with and without substrate. Hughes MJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:318-23, Aug 68

Calcium pools utilized for contraction in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1299-304, Nov 67

Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. IV. Effect of epinephrine and isopropylnorepinephrine. Ginsburg J, et al. **Angiology** 18:672-7, Nov 67

The uptake of atropine and related compounds by smooth muscle. Rang HP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:756-67, 31 Oct 67

Potassium movements during electrical stimulation of the isolated rat aorta. Hagemeijer F. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:71-5, Feb 68

Uptake and increased binding by smooth muscle in half isotonic sucrose and its relationship to contractility. Sparrow MP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:469-84, Oct 67

Stimulation of 45Ca efflux from smooth muscle by extracellular Ca2+. Van Breeman C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 163:114-6, Aug 68

Uptake of noradrenaline by adrenergic nerves, smooth muscle and connective tissue in isolated perfused arteries and its correlation with the vasoconstrictor response. Avakian OV, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:168-84, Jan 68

Biochemical consequences of the anaphylactic reaction. I. Oxidation of glucose by sensitized guinea pig ileal strips. Goldfarb AR, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 33:179-92, 1968

Biochemical comparison of normal and neurogenic animal bladder muscle. II. Glycogen changes in dog bladder muscle after spinal cord transection: a quantitative study. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:16-20, Jul 68

Biochemical comparison of normal and neurogenic animal bladder muscle. I. Changes in glycogen content of dog bladder muscle after spinal cord transection. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:9-15, Jul 68

Volume changes in smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli, and the influence of calcium. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:68P-69P, Jul 68

The effect of adrenaline on te adenosinetriphosphate and creatine phosphate content of intestinal smooth muscle. Bueding E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:187-212, Nov 67

Ion content and ion fluxes in smooth muscle cells of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:31P-32P, Jul 68

The origin of acetylcholine released from guinea-pig intestine and longitudinal muscle strips. Paton WD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:13-33, Jan 68

Ionic permeability of the guinea pig taenia coli muscle. Grundfest H. **Nature (London)** 219:732-3, 17 Aug 68

[On the calcium content and 45calcium exchange in longitudinal muscle from the guinea pig small intestine] Lüllmann H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:108-19, 1968

E[Energetics of the phasic relaxation of a lamellibranch smooth muscle] Baguet F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:523-7, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Uptake of digitoxin by an isolated preparation] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:541-2, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Extracellular space and turnover rates of phosphorylated fractions and free nucleotides of uterine muscle. Effects of adrenaline] Morélis R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1707-23, 1967 (Fr)

[On the intracellular regulation of muscle activity in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris] Stössel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1246-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscope study of the rabbit aortic intima after occlusion by brief exposure to a single ligature. Hoff HF, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:68-73, Feb 68

Invasion of skeletal and smooth muscle by L1210 leukemia. Brandes D, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2159-78, Nov 67

Effects of autolysis in vitro on the fine structure of human aortic intimal cells. Sachs ES. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:549-65, Sep-Oct 67

Studies of the stainability of necrotic striated muscle and muocardium. Gawlik Z. **Pol Med J** 6:1605-38, 1967

[Observations on the autonomic nervous system in the varices of the vena saphena magna] Peters D. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:564-77, 1967 (Ger)

[Participation of the smooth musculature in dermatomyositis. II] Irmscher J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:365-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Participation of smooth muscles in dermatomyositis. I] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:353-63, 1967 (Ger)

[On hypertrophy of smooth muscles] Köberle F. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:889-91, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[A case of Duchenne type of progessive muscular dystrophy verified by postmortem examination] Jędrzejowska-Kulakowska, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 6:71-85, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell volume as a factor influencing electrical and mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:456-68, Apr 68

Electrical activity of striated and smooth muscle of the esophagus. Hellemans J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:320-34, Apr 68

Topographical representation of vascular smooth muscle of limbs in primate motor cortex. Clarke NP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:122-9, Jan 68

Oxygen and vascular smooth muscle contraction. Detar R, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:241-4, Feb 68

Role of calcium ions in the contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Hiraoka M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1084-9, May 68

Analysis of critical closing pressure in the perfused rabbit ear. Hochberger AI, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:962-8, May 68

Effect of feeding on electrical activity of dog's small intestine. McCoy EJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1291-5, Jun 68

Simulation of the electrical and mechanical gradient of the small intestine. Nelsen TS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:749-57, Apr 68

Two-component slow waves in smooth muscle of cat stomach. Papasova MP, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:695-702, Apr 68

Release of a substance P polypeptide from the cerebral cortex. Shaw JE, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:262-7, Jul 68

Effects of ouabain on calcium exchange and tension in taenia coli. Shimo Y, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:804-7, Apr 68

The autonomic nervous system and bronchomotor tone. Salem MR. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:100-2, Mar-Apr 68

Reflex regulation of smooth muscle tone of conduit vessel. Gerová M, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 4:348-58, 1967

The effect of hyperosmolarity on intacet and isolated vascular smooth muscle. Possible role in exercise hyperemia. Mellander S, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 4:310-22, 1967

Studies on the physiology of the trachea. IV. Electrical and mechanical activity of the smooth muscles. Hakansson CH, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:873-84, Oct 67

Gall bladder contractility by cholecystokinin concentrates in animals subjected to surgical removal of various endocrine organs. Gershbein LL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:174-8, Jan 68

The effect of diphenoxylate on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig ileum. Van Nueten JM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:243-5, Jan 68

Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:461-8, Jun 67

Electrical activities in the rabbit vagina. Ichikawa S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:441-9, Jun 67

Kininergic transmission in a toad vagus stomach muscle preparation. Singh I. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:209-13, Apr 68

Effect of pH and PCO2 changes on the reactivity of isolated venous smooth muscle. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:144-6, Feb 68

Changes in the pylorus following vagotomy in dogs. Maier WP, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:108-10, Jul 68

Actions of substance P on the general, pulmonary, and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of intact dogs. Maxwell GM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:514-22, Mar 68

Automatic control of isolated smooth muscle with digital print-out of contraction size. Stephenson RP. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:230P, Sep 68

Correlation of visco-elastic properties with microscopic structure of large arteries. IV. Thermal responses of collagen, elastin, smooth muscle, and intact arteries. Apter JT. **Circ Res** 21:901-18, Dec 67

Two-dimensional in-vitro studies of femoral arterial walls of the dog. Attinger FM. **Circ Res** 22:829-40, Jun 68

Some electrophysiological aspects of transmission from noradrenergic nerves to smooth muscle. Holman ME. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:71-81, Dec 67

The nervous control of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Bullard B. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:749-59, Dec 67

An electrophysiological and pharmacological study of visceral smooth muscle and its innervation in a mollusc, Poneroplax albida. Burnstock G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:407-29, Nov 67

Strontium and barium ions and guinea-pig ureter. Washizu Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:367-71, Apr 68

Effects of estrogen on the motility of the non-atrophic estrogen deficient rabbit uterus. Coutinho EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:422-32, Sep 68

Mechanisms of sympathetic regulation of arterial smooth muscle. Gerová M, et al. **Experientia** 23:639-40, 15 Aug 67

Isometric length-tension diagram for maximal tetanic contractions of cardiac muscle from a gastropod, Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB. **Experientia** 23:772, 15 Sep 67

The mechanical response of isolated arteries to potassium. Konold P, et al. **Experientia** 24:247-8, 15 Mar 68

Mechanical prerequisites for effective uterine work. Mosler KH. **Experientia** 23:371-2, 15 May 67

Effects of a water soluble extract of Robinia pseudoacacia leaves on uterine smooth muscle. Pharriss BB, et al. **Experientia** 23:637-8, 15 Aug 67

Contraction of frog stomach muscle and frog heart in electrolyte-free solutions. Singh I, et al. **Experientia** 23:996, 15 Dec 67

Effect of lidoflazine on norepinephrine, angiotensin and serotonin responses in isolated smooth muscle preparations. Türker RK, et al. **Experientia** 23:647, 15 Aug 67

Magnesium-calcium antagonism in the contraction of arterioles. Viveros H, et al. **Experientia** 24:457-9, 15 May 68

Blood-borne factors affecting vascular tone. Wurzel M, et al. **Experientia** 23:486-8, 15 Jun 67

Alterations in tracheobronchial smooth muscle activity following melatonin. Bruderman I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:938-43, Dec 67

Inhibition by relaxin of spontaneous contractions of the uterus of the hamster in vitro. Khaligh HS. **J Endocr** 40:125-6, Jan 68

Antigen-induced release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-Arat) in rats prepared with homologous antibody. Orange RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:767-82, 1 Apr 68

Antigen-induced release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A rat) in rats prepared with homologous antibody. Orange RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:767-82, 1 Apr 68

Electrical transmission at the nexus between smooth muscle cells. Barr L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:347-68, Mar 68

The effect of intracellular current pulses in smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig vas deferens at rest and during transmission. Bennett MR. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2459-75, Nov 67

The regulation of catch in molluscan muscle. Twarog BM. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:157-69, Jul 67

[Effects of drugs on the contractile response of vascular smooth muscles to nerve stimulation. Yamada T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:1003-12, 25 Nov 67

Cholinesterase activity of the nictitating membrane reinnervated by cholinergic fibers. Lennon AM, et al. J Neurophysiol 30:1523-30, Nov 67
Nonspecific supersensitivity of the guinea-pig ileum produced by chronic ganglion blockade. Fleming WW. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:277-85, Aug 68
Electromechanical and pharmacomechanical coupling in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:129-45, Jan 68
Effects of manganese on the response of aortic strips to angiotensin and norepinephrine contractions. Sullivan LJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:205-9, Jun 68
Cable properties of smooth muscle. Abe Y, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:87-100, May 68
The action potential of the guinea pig taenia coli in low sodium solution. Brading AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:30P-31P, Jul 68
The effect of hypo- and hypertonic solutions on volume and ion distribution of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:107-18, Mar 68
5-hydroxytryptamine participation in the vagal inhibitory innervation of the stomach. Bülbring E, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:823-46, Oct 67
The effect of catecholamines on the membrane resistance and spike generation in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:74-6P, Feb 68
Interaction between potassium and chloride in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:76-7P, Feb 68
The radioactive cobalticyanide ion 60Co(CN)6--- as an extracellular marker in smooth muscle. Goodford PJ. J Physiol (London) 191:111P, Jul 67
The transport of sodium in smooth muscle cells. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:77-8P, Feb 68
Some properties of the smooth muscle of rabbit portal vein. Holman ME, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:111-32, May 68
The longitudinal tissue resistance of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Jones AW, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:109P-110P, Jul 67
Use of freezing to prepare thin strips of functioning arterial smooth muscle. Keatinge WR, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:1P-2P, Sep 68
Sodium ions and action potential of arterial smooth muscle. Keatinge WR. J Physiol (London) 191:83P-84P, Jul 67
Ionic requirements for arterial action potential. Keatinge WR. J Physiol (London) 194:169-82, Jan 68
Sodium flux and electrical activity of arterial smooth muscle. Keatinge WR. J Physiol (London) 194:183-200, Jan 68
Membrane properties of the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Kuriyama H, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:225-38, Jul 67
Electrophysiological study of the intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Kuriyama H, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:239-55, Jul 67
Spike propagation in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Tomita T. J Physiol (London) 191:517-27, Aug 67
Excitation of Mytilus smooth muscle. Twarog BM. J Physiol (London) 192:857-68, Oct 67
Factors influencing contraction and catch in Mytilus smooth muscle. Twarog BM. J Physiol (London) 192:847-56, Oct 67
The local effect of intra-uterine progesterone treatment on myometrial activity in rabbits. Porter DG. J Reprod Fertil 15:437-45, Apr 68
Determination of intercellular bridge resistance in smooth muscle by measurement of injury and sucrose-gap potentials. Kolde FT. J Theor Biol 16:268-79, Aug 67
The electrical activity of guinea-pig small intestine with special reference to the slow wave. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 18:71-86, 15 Feb 68
Effect of tetrodotoxin on the electrical activity of the smooth muscle of the vas deferens. Hashimoto Y, et al. Nature (London) 215:430-2, 22 Jul 67
Transmission of excitation from the parasympathetic nerve to the smooth muscle. Ohashi H, et al. Nature (London) 216:291-2, 21 Oct 67
Changes in the size of a conduit vessel during baroreceptor stimulation. Gerová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:297-304, 1967
Cold stimulation of organs in relation to potassium concentration and drug action. Arbona J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:359-63, Feb 68
Barium stimulation of esophageal smooth muscle. Christensen J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:109-12, May 68
Inhibition of the release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the rat with diethylcarbamazine. Orange RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:127-32, Jan 68
Myometrial response to vascular pressure changes in primates. Whiteside JH, et al. Surg Forum 18:422-4, 1967
Photoactivation of smooth muscle with the ruby laser. SAM-TR-67-66. Rounds DE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-8, Aug 67
E[Energetics of the phasic relaxation of a lamellibranch smooth muscle] Baguet F, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:523-7, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the relations between the movements of calcium and the histamine contraction of smooth muscle] Carron C. J Physiol (Paris) 59:Suppl 17:1-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic studies of vascular muscles in relation to defined functional stages] Nemetschek H. Med Klin 61:167-8, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the effect of various ions and drugs on the automaticity of heart ventricle and amnion muscle cells in cell culture] Halle W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:322-32, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of desensitization of smooth muscle towards agonists following maximal stimulation] Herrlinger JD, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:348-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Crossed tachyphylaxis of peptides] Lembeck F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:452-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Reversal of the effect of the adrenergic coronary vascular reaction in dependence upon the coronary vascular tonus] Bassenge E, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:146-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the minute-rhythm of smooth muscles in the isolated taenia coli of the guinea-pig] Golenhofen K. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:34-45, 1966 (Ger)
[On mechanical and electrophysiological aftereffects in alternating current stimulation of smooth muscles (taenia coli of the guinea pig)] Greven K, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:1-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Proportional activation of ATPase activity and contraction tension by calcium ions in isolated contractile structures of different kinds of muscle] Schädler M. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:70-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Further studies on the excitation conduction in the small intestine musculature after studies with extracellular derived action potentials] Yokoyama S, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:147-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Basic features of the mechanical action of the longitudinal musculature of the small intestine] Yokoyama S. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:124-35, 1966 (Ger)
[Conduction of the phasic contraction of the small intestine musculature] Yokoyama S. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:136-46, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of the smooth musculature in the tunica albuginea in the testes of rabbits; measurement of the interstitial pressure] Holstein AF, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 142:334-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanical responses in vitro of segments of coronary arteries and hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium. I. Effects of changes of K+ and-or Ca++] Midrio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:999-1002, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Calcium dependency of the "tonus" of segments of arteries in vitro] Midrio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:996-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Mechanical responses in vitro of segments of coronary arteries and hepatic artery to changes of the ionic composition of the medium. II. Effects of progressive replacement of NaCl with saccharose, in presence or in absence of calcium] Midrio M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1002-4, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Intracellular electrical potentials of the smooth muscle of the small intestine] Bogach PG, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:757-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrical properties of the smooth muscles] Klevets' MIu. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:763-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[The D. S. Vorontsov phenomenon on the example of smooth muscles] Shuba MF. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:748-56, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antagonism by fenamates of prostaglandin F2 alpha and of slow reacting substance on human bronchial muscle. Collier HO, et al. Nature (London) 219:864-5, 24 Aug 68
Pharyngo-esophageal diverticula and dysfunction of the cricopharyngeus muscle. Smith S, et al. Southern Med J 61:826-8, Aug 68
[Evaluation of the viability of injured segments of the small intestine using intraoperative intestinal electromyography. Experimental studies with first clinical applications] Schamaun M. Helv Chir Acta 35:284-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the tone of the smooth musculature of the arterial walls and various pathologic processes on the speed of pulse wave distribution] Damir AM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:51-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relaxation of mammalian smooth muscles by visible and ultraviolet radiation. Ehrreich SJ, et al. Nature (London) 218:682-4, 18 May 68

SURGERY

Leiomyoma of the ischioanal region: report of a case. Kalima TV, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 11:198-200, May-Jun 68

MUSCLES (A2, A10)

Triceps skin-fold thickness of Vermont adolescents. Merrow SB. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:978-85, Sep 67
Greater reliability of the triceps skin fold over the subscapular skin fold as an index of obesity. Seltzer CC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:950-3, Sep 67
A simple clamp for skeletal muscle biopsy. Namba T, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:250, Aug 68
Serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes with ischemic damage of skeletal muscle of the human limb. Penneys R. Angiology 18:678-81, Nov 67
Myoglobin and muscular dystrophy. Electrophoretic and immunochemical study. Rowland LP, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:141-50, Feb 68
Studies on the extrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hast MH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:273-8, Sep 68
Estimation of total muscle in live cattle using ultrasonic measurements. Campbell EA, et al. Aust Vet J 44:97-100, Mar 68
The role of phosphate compounds in thaw contraction and the mechanism of thaw rigor. Kushmerick MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:279-87, 15 Jan 68
Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by skeletal muscle extracts. Namba T, et al. Brit J Exp Path 49:294-301, Jun 68
The relationship between ion and water contents of cod (Gadus morhua L.) muscle. Sutton AH. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:149-61, Jan 68
Relation of properties of isolated myosin to those of intact muscles of the cat and sloth. Bárány M, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:156-64, Sep 67
Bibliography on muscle receptors; their morphology, pathology and physiology. Eldred E, et al. Exp Neurol Suppl 3:1-154, Jun 67 (999 ref.)
The sternalis muscle. Shah AC. Indian J Med Sci 22:46-7, Jan 68
A study of the effect of a rehabilitation program on range of motion, muscle strength, and activities of daily living of county nursing home residents. Hoyt WH, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1302-6, Jul 68
Device for stretching the triceps surae. Silverman JJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:301-3, Jul 68
Relation of resting potential of rat gastrocnemius and soleus muscles to innervation, activity, and the Na-K pump. Locke S, et al. J Exp Zool 166:377-86, Dec 67
Stability of chondrocyte differentiation and contribution of muscle to cartilage during limb regeneration in the axolotl (Siredon mexicanum). Steen TP. J Exp Zool 167:49-78, Jan 68
Quantitative evaluation of individual variability in the heat-resistances of cells and their contractile models. Ushakov B, et al. J Exp Zool 167:381-90, Mar 68
Variations of the contractile apparatus in smooth and striated muscles. X-ray diffraction studies at rest and in contraction. Elliott GF. J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:171-84, Jul 67
Haemangioma of skeletal muscle. Hameed W, et al. J Indian Med Ass 49:538-9, 1 Dec 67
Behavior of sterols of insect muscle during homogenization and differential centrifugation. Roeske WR, et al. J Lipid Res 9:276-84, Mar 68
The low-angle x-ray diagram of vertebrate striated muscle and its behaviour during contraction and rigor. Huxley HE, et al. J Molec Biol 30:383-434, 14 Dec 67
Light and X-ray diffraction studies of the filament lattice of glycerol-extracted rabbit psoas muscle. Rome E. J Molec Biol 27:591-602, 14 Aug 67
Experience with two cases of muscle embolization of carotico-cavernous fistula. Sedzimir CB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:586, Dec 67
Energy deposition in water by photons from point isotropic sources. Berger MJ. J Nucl Med Suppl 1:17-25, Feb 68
Voluntary: muscles or movements? Concluding observations on the semantic confusion regarding muscles. Kothari ML, et al. J Postgrad Med 13:174-8, Oct 67
Imidazole and sequestration of calcium ions by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yu BP, et al. Nature (London) 216:822-4, 25 Nov 67
Effect of an isometric exercise on force and fatigue in a skeletal muscle. McGlynn GH. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:131-7, Mar 68
A technique for elective uscle biopsy in infants and children. Talbert JL, et al. Surgery 63:344-5, Feb 68
[A case of cavernous hemangioma in the striated muscle] Pelovski P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:506-7, 1967 (Bul)
[Electrophysiological study of the neuromuscular system in progressive polyarthritis] Havelka S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:258-61, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Some aspects of autolysis of human striated muscle with optic and electronic microscopes] Bernheim P, et al. Ann Med Leg (Paris) 46:447-52, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Histological study of experimental autolysis of the

striated muscle of the guinea pig] Debarge A, et al. **Ann Med Leg (Paris)** 46:440-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Postmortem changes in muscle and organoleptic quality of meats] Valin C. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:Suppl:57-92, 1968 (102 ref.) (Fr)
[Inguinal ligament, inguinal canal and m. cremaster ext. of the cat] Budras KD. **Anat Anz** 121:148-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Regressively altered annulets in the trunk muscular system of the axoloti] Jonecko A. **Anat Anz** 121:116-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Stimulated and inhibited rat diaphragms in a 137 mM potassium Tyrode solution] Adler M. **Experientia** 23:932-3, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the frequency of accessory tendons of m. abductor pollicis longus with reference to their significance in medical practice] Schmidt R, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 112:138-49, 1968 (Ger)
[The tendon of the long palmar muscle as an autograft in retinal detachment surgery according to Schepens] Riebel O. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:34-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Thrombocyte agglomeration as a partial component of early muscle poisoning or myotoxin shock] Marx R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:340-2, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The uvular muscle in domesticated mammals] Luckhaus G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:433-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The so-called myoblastic myoma and its malignant disease course] Nitze H. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:740-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Alveolar sarcoma of the skeleti muscles. (Review of the literature and description of 2 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:257-72, 1966 (It)
[Pain of the muscles] Ishida H. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:101-11, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Effect of tourniquets on the tourniqueted muscles. 5. Use of the tourniquet under hypothermia and systemic reaction] Nakahara M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:284-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis muscle] Zwolan W. **Wiad Lek** 20:1485-6, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Differentiated action of extracts of the circular and longitudinal muscles of the small intestine on contractile activity of the frog heart] Dorogan D, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:515-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[The electric conductivity of muscles preserved at low temperatures] Burlakova EV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:51-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[An objective method of determining the "muscular" corset in tuberculous spondylitis] Korotkina RN. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:54-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Response of muscular, medullary and osseous tissues to the implantation of tantalum] Trubnikov VF. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:41-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the 3d peroneus muscle in bulls] Matveev LV. **Veterinariia** 43:74-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Autoperfusion models on "artificial muscles"] Beliakov RV. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 14:251-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)
[Studies in the biochemistry of muscles in the Urkranian SSR after the Great October] Ferdman DL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:473-85, 1967 (Uk)

ABNORMALITIES

An important varation of the palmaris longus. Spinner M, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 28:126-30, Oct 67
The extensor digitorum brevis manus muscle: a case report. Dunn AW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 28:210-2, 1963
Congenital malformations in Japan. Yamada K. **Clin Orthop** 33:239-40, Mar-Apr 64
Spastic abductor hallucis. Bleck EE. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:602-8, Oct 67
The high-bellied popliteus muscle. An anomaly of the popliteus muscle. Burman M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:761-2, Jun 68
[Clinical significance of the anomalous course of the popliteal artery] Fischer J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 47:313-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Clinical significance of the short extensor uscle of the fingers of the right hand and of other anomalies] Lunda O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:652-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[First case of an accessory hand muscle in a Vietnamese] Tran-Anh, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:164-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Considerations on variations of mucles with coracoid insertion] Neidhardt JH, et al. **Lyon Med** 217:369-75, 29 Jan 67 (Fr)
[On the sternal muscle in abnormalities with craniorachischisis] Dziallas P. **Anat Anz** 122:156-71, 1968 (Ger)
[Additional insertion of the tendon of the anterior tibialis muscle in man] Stępień M. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:231-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Unusual case of congenital absence of the breast and the major and minor pectoral muscles in a women] Chęcińska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:801-3, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

On the content of myoglobin in human muscles. Akeson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 183:307-16, Apr 68
The effect of denervation on iontransport in tonic and tetanic skeletal muscles of the rat. Kovács T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 33:55-68, 1968
Muscle tissue lactate after maximal exercise in man. Diamant B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:383-4, Mar 68
Influence of physical training and pre-slaughter exercise on fluid retention, colour and adenosine triphosphate of pork muscle. Rulcker C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:189-92, 1967
Creatine phosphokinase. A spectrophotometric method with improved sensitivity. Hess JW, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:89-97, Jul 68
Tissue composition of rats exposed to chronic centrifugation. Oyama J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1305-10, Nov 67
Isolation of Krebs cycle acids from tissues for gas chromatography. Kuksis A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:468-80, Jun 67
Trypsin digestion of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inesi G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:469-77, Aug 68
Neuronal trophic function. A new aspect demonstrated histochemically in developing soleus muscle. Karpati G, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:542-5, Nov 67
Myasthenia gravis. Serum globulin bound in vivo to skeletal muscle striations. Namba T, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:637-44, Dec 67
Difference in action between D- and L-potassium and magnesium aspartates. Nakahara M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1491-4, Nov 66
Histamine and spermidine in tissues of the guinea pig. Michaelson IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1636-41, Aug 67
A new assay for adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in tissue. Turtle JR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3970-6, Dec 67
On the structure of ophidine. Wolff J, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2455-7, Jul 68
Determination of muscle lipids. Fröberg SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:83-93, 8 Aug 67
Cryptoporphyrin and porphyrin a from pigeon-breast muscle. Lemberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:407-8, 11 Mar 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. V. The structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:694-704, 11 Jun 68
The location of chloride in single striated muscle fibers of the giant barnacle. Gayton DC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:213-9, Mar 68
Fatty acid composition of lecithin from muscles in human progressive muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:41-2, Apr 68
A small molecule in hagfish tissues, possibly related to the cardiac agent, eptatretin. Wilson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:359-62, Apr 68
Radionuclides in Alaska caribou and reindeer, August-October 1967. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 9:320-2, Jun 68
Trehalose in the flight muscle of the house fly, Musca domestica L., in relation to age. Rockstein M, et al. **Experientia** 23:636-7, 15 Aug 67
Measurement of intracellular pH with glass microelectrodes. Carter NW, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1322-6, Sep 67
The content of actomyosin in the skeletal muscle of rats with experimentally induced rickets. Ströder J. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:323-6, Sep 66
Relations between bone, muscle and fat widths in the upper arms and calves of boys and girls studied cross-sectionally at ages 6 to 16 years. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 39:211-23, Sep 67
Changes in the "soluble" and "insoluble" glycogen fractions of the liver and skeletal muscle of rats fed para-aminosalicylate. Agarwal RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:428-34, May 67
Variation in porcine muscle quality of Duroc and Hampshire barrows. Hedrick HB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:48-52, Jan 68
Rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen. A morphological and biochemical study of glycogen beta-particles isolated by the precipitation-centrifugation method. Wanson JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:130-50, Jul 68
Failure of retro-orbital tissue to neutralize the biological activity of the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Shillinglaw J, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1069-70, Jul 68
The calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle, brain, and cerebrospinal fluid as determined by atomic bsorption flame photometry. Bradbury MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:884-92, May 68
Further consideration of fetal muscle heme protein. Perkoff GT. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:610-3, Apr 68
Acridine orange fluorochrome staining of RNA in atrophic and regenerating skeletal muscle. Perl DP, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:110-1, Jan 68
Residues of butacarb in sheep muscle, fat, liver and kidney following dipping for the control of sheep blowfly (Lucilia spp.). Baker MW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:392-5, Sep 67
The elastin content of various muscles of beef animals. Bendall JR. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:553-8, Dec 67
Tryptic digestion and localization of calcium uptake and ATPase activity in fragments of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:216-32, May 68
Water and electrolytes in muscle. Flear CT, et al. **Lancet** 1:45-6, 6 Jan 68
Measurement of body water and intracellular electrolytes by means of muscle biopsy. Graham JA, et al. **Lancet** 2:1172-6, 2 Dec 67
Zinc content of muscle and tendon in normal and dystrophic mouse and chicken. Isaacson A, et al. **Life Sci** 7:369-75, 15 Apr 68
Histochemical demonstration of myoglobin in skeletal muscle fibres and muscle spindles. James NT. **Nature (London)** 219:1174-5, 14 Sep 68
Change in the bound ascorbic acid content of muscle and liver of rat in relation to age. Patnaik BK. **Nature (London)** 218:393, 27 Apr 68
Microanalysis of cytochrome content, oxidative and phosphorylative activities of human skeletal muscle mitochondria. Makinen MW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:299, Mar 68
The effect of age and different motor activity on fat content, lipoprotein-lipase activity and relative weight of internal organs, heart and skeletal muscle. Pařízkov'A J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:179-89, 1968
DNA and weight determinations on 12-14 day embryonic muscle tissue of fast and slow growing crossbreds. Moyer SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:881-5, Jul 67
Occurrence of cystathionine in breast muscle of genetically dystrophic chicks. Peterson DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:576-8, Feb 68
The interaction between K depletion and CO_2 inhalation on intracellular bicarbonate content. Sanslone WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:423-7, Jun 68
The effect of starvation on palmitate-1-14C incorporation and the free fatty composition of rat muscle. Schonfeld G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:875-9, Jul 68
Effects of exercise on the basal concentration of ATP in muscle tissue. Harris JW. **Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:598-604, Dec 67
Age differences in the metabolism of electrolytes and water. VII. Potassium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle tissue. Groh J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:203-10, 1967
Muscle glycogen in man determined in needle biopsy specimens: method and normal values. Hultman E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:209-17, 1967
The presence and localization of masked lipids in mouse muscle: a histochemical study. Maggi V, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:244-51, 12 Jun 67
[Criteria of reference in hydro-mineral body composition] François B. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:213-36, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Influence of the supplementation of corn protein by increasing amounts of threonine on the pool of free amino acids of whole blood and muscle of the growing rat] Pawlak M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1993-5, 6 May 68 (Fr)
[Vertical zone thin-layer electrophoresis] Szylit M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1628-31, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Muscle glycogen content and detection of adulterate meat] Kamel SH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 20:115-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Phosphatides of skeletal musculature in progressive muscular dystrophy--a study on muscle biopsy material] Kunze D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:1057-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination of the concentration of lincomycin in chronically inflammed bone- and soft tissue of man] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:204-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Riboflavin and pyridoxine content in skeletal muscles during administration of thyroid hormones] Rotzsch W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:327-38, Nov 65 (Ger)
[The lipids of several human tissues and organs] Winterfeld M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 345:11-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Histidine binding in the muscular tissue and total brain of the seal, Callorhinus ursinus, Phoca richardii pribilofensis and Mirounga angustirostris] Tsunoo S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:416-24, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Free amino acids in the skeletal muscles, blood and urine of healthy persons and of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Mönch E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:288-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Determination of chlorides in the muscle] Kvasničková E, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl 10:665+, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination of the water content in organic tissue with the Karl Fischer method] Hohenegger M, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:143-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Composition of glycerin phosphatides of some organs of man] Debuch H, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:149-53, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes in the clinical laboratory] Ziegenbein R. **Z Med Labortechn** 8:125-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the glycogen cycle enzymes in mouse muscle] Egli K. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:651-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Histological findings in muscles of refrigerated

chicken] Latini A, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:467-74, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Beta-actinin--structure regulating factor of F-actin] Maruyama K.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:322-31, 25 Jun 67 (35 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Experimental study on essential fatty acids in pregnant subjects. 2. Essential fatty acid volume in the organ tissue under the various feeding conditions of pregnant subjects] Fujii I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:351-60, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal and cardiac muscle] Sasaki J.
Sapporo Med J 32:174-7, Aug-Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal muscle] Takahashi S, et al.
Sapporo Med J 32:178-81, Aug-Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[On the relaxing factor system in rabbit red muscle] Yamamoto T.
Sapporo Med J 31:210-8, Apr-May 67 **(Jap)**
[Effect of exertion on changes of amino nitrogen and nonprotein contents in liver and skeletal muscle using diet with different protein content] Bernat R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:565-72, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Effect of endurance exertion on the change of soluble fracttions of liver proteins, skeletal muscles and blood serum, using the diet of different values of biologic proteins] Jendykiewicz Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:765-76, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Determination of intracellular pH of the skeletal muscles in healthy dogs and with metabolic acidosis] Rowińska D.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:239-54, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Retention of 137Cs in the femoral muscle of the rat after administration of KC1 and potassium aspartate] Majle T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:425-8, 18 Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Changes in the mineral composition of striated muscle after blood loss] Giędosz B, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:859-60, 28 Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[On the correlation between the content of K40 in the human organism and body constitution] Sivintsev IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 5:763-5, 1965 **(Rus)**
[Effect of tenotomy on the content of nucleic acids and phosphorus compounds in different types of skeletal muscles] Shchesno TIu.
Vop Med Khim 12:358-60, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Myoglobin in intoxication of the organism with carbon monoxide] Gladyshevskaia TM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:9-13, 1966 **(Uk)**
[Effect of training on the nucleic acid content in various types of muscles] Shchesno TIu.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:78-80, 1966 **(Uk)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomico-functional aspects of the musculus articularis genus in man. DiDio LJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:1-23, 1967
The hyoid muscles of Gallus gallus. McLelland J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:81-6, 1968
On the muscles of the foot in Formosan monkey and crab-eating monkey. Inokuchi S.
Acta Med Nagasaki 11:164-205, Mar 67
The musculi suboccipitales of the Formosan monkey. Miyauchi R. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:156-63, Mar 67
On the mm. dorsi profundi (mm. dorsi proprii) in Formosan monkey. 3. Systema m. longissimi. Shu TC.
Acta Med Nagasaki 12:17-35, Dec 67
A peculiar type of sternalis muscle. Blees G.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:69-72, 1968
Frequency of the musculus palmaris longus studied in vivo in some Amazon indians. Machado AB, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:11-20, Jul 67
Cranial muscles of Mormyrus caschive (L). Bishai RM.
Anat Anz 121:12-25, 1967
The muscle spindles of the dorsal and palmar interosseus muscles. Smith RD, et al.
Anat Anz 119:409-14, 1966
Some principles of anatomy and kinesiology in stabilization operations of the foot. Kaplan EB.
Clin Orthop 34:7-13, May-Jun 64
The iliopsoas muscle complex: iliacus muscle, psoas tendon release. Mulroy RD.
Clin Orthop 38:81-5, Jan-Feb 65
M. omocervicalis in the horse. Stěrba O.
Folia Morph (Praha) 15:355-7, 1967
The origins of the hamstring muscles. Martin BF.
J Anat 102:345-52, Jan 68
Z-line of the flight muscle of belostomatid water bugs. Ashhurst DE. **J Molec Biol** 27:385-9, 28 Jul 67
The extracellular space in red and white muscles of the rat. Kobayashi N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:698-707, 15 Dec 67
Large and small muscles. Luff AR, et al.
Life Sci 6:1821-6, 1 Sep 67
The superficial dorsal muscle group in Formosan monkey. I. First layer of the superficial muscle group (m. trapezius and m. latissimus dorsi). Fukui K.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 43:133-55, Jun 67
A new examination of the orbicularis oculi. Brienen JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:104-13, 1967
The incidence of musculus palamaris longus in Southern Africa. Beaton GR.
S Afr J Med Sci 32:109-11, Dec 67
Frontal muscle scars of Trachyleberidinae and Hemicytherinae (Ostracoda). Smith RN.
Science 161:808-9, 23 Aug 68
Oxidative enzymes, glycogen and lipid in striated muscle. A histochemical study in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa (L.). Mellgren SI, et al.
Z Zellforsch 71:169-88, 1966
[Histoenzymologic identification of the slow and rapid fibers in the skeletal muscles of vertebrates] Brotchi J. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:299-310, Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[On several types of muscle fibers in the rat] Forssmann WG, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR184-7, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Morphological and quantitative studies of the muscle spindles in the neck musculature (M. biventer cervicis, M. rectus capitis dorsalis and M. rectus capitis lateralis) of the variegated and red-headed woodpecker (Dendrocopus major and Dendrocopus syriacus)] Saglam M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:87-104, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On an unusual symmetrical muscle variety of the lower extremity] Chouchkov H, et al.
Anat Anz 120:91-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Ring bands of skeletal muscles] Inke G, et al.
Anat Anz 118:234-40, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On various descendants on m. sphincter marsupii in the dog] Jacoby S. **Anat Anz** 122:324-38, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Foot and lower leg musculature in Macaca mulatta] Kabus S. **Anat Anz** 118:368-95, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The morphology of the m. extensor digitorum communis of the pig] Kaman J.
Anat Anz 120:181-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the reciprocal relations of progressive features of the short extensor muscle of the thumb in man] Kaneff A. **Anat Anz** 122:31-6, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On a rare variation of cervical muscles (m.splenius accessorius)] Knapp E.
Anat Anz 118:178-80, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Compressor muscle of the dorsal vein of the penis or clitoris of the dog] Nitschke T.
Anat Anz 118:193-208, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The m. supramammarius and preputialis of the cat] Preuss F, et al. **Anat Anz** 122:315-23, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Dry weight and physiological cross section of human skeletal muscles. I. Dry weight] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 118:317-30, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Dry weight and physiological cross section of human skeletal muscles. II. Physiological cross section] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 119:259-69, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Dry weight and physiological cross section of human skeletal muscles. 3. Relationship between dry weight and physiological cross section] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 119:270-83, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On a case of m. peronaeus quartus] Szabados A.
Anat Anz 118:162-3, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Studies of the occurrence, number and individual variations of muscle spindles in the muscles of the human larynx] Voss H. **Anat Anz** 118:305-9, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The so-called brachiocephalic muscle in the cat and the dog] Donat K, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:477-9, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On the functional structure of tendinous inscriptions in the human rectus abdominis muscle] Lange W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:336-42, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Changes of the internal structure of various muscles after different types of denervations] Puzanová L.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:165-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On foot musculature of the biped jumping semi-apes] Wrobel KH.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 110:579-602, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Functional adaptation phenomena of the muscles of the Loriside foot] Wrobel KH.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 109:448-69, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Comparative anatomical studies of the muscles of the soft palate] Künzel E, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:276-93, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the problem of proportioned bicipital origin of the musculi lumbricales pedis, M. flexor digitorum longus, M. flexor hallucis longus and M. quadratus plantae] Schmidt R, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:172-5, 23 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[On the absence of ganglia cells in the region of the musculus sphincter ani internus in man] Fleischhauer K, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:515-8, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the presence in humans of a dilator muscle of the cardia] Di Molfetta N.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:261-85, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Structural and ultrastructural details of the skeletal muscle in tissue culture] Bucciolini MG.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:239-41, 28 Feb 68 **(It)**
[Macroscopic observations on the muscular branches of the pudendal plexus] Nakanishi T.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:288-95, 1 Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[A study of the vesical sphincter] Miyoshi T.
Jap J Urol 58:542-9, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. IV. Origins and insertions of muscles of the head and neck in the fowl. 1. Muscles of the head] Fujioka T.
Jap J Vet Sci 25:207-26, Aug 63 **(Jap)**
[A method of preparation of anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus coruscus Gould] Jo M, et al.
Sapporo Med J 31:207-9, Apr-May 67 **(Jap)**
[Micromorphological changes in skeletal muscle fibers of the white rat under work load] Iakovleva ES.
Arkh Anat 54:61-5, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of wing muscles in the ontogenesis of the house cricket (Acheta domestica L.)] Bocharova-Messner OM, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 170:948-51, 1 Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[A comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the heart and somatic musculature] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 8:112-7, May 68 **(Rus)**
[On the muscle structure of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Iuiatov SI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:47-51, May 66 **(Rus)**
[On the microscopic anatomy of the connective tissue structure of the ciliary muscle] Ma˙chuk IuF.
Oftal Zh 21:374-7, 1966 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial supply of the cervical viscera in the rabbit. Bugge J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:216-27, 1967
Capillary diffusion capacity for sodium in skeletal muscle in long-term juvenile diabetes mellitus. Trap-Jensen J, et al.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 476:135+, 1967
A study of the muscle activity and blood flow in the muscles of the upper arm in supporting heavy loads. Carlsöö S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:366-9, Mar 68
Myogenic response of resistance vessels and precapillary sphincters in skeletal muscle during exercise. Lundvall J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:257-68, Jul-Aug 67
Muscle blood flow and 86Rb extraction: 86Rb as a capillary flow indicator. Friedman JJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:488-93, Mar 68
Early effects of nerve section on the blood flow of skeletal muscle. Midrio M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:287-93, Feb 68
Venous resistances in skeletal muscle and skin during local blood flow regulation. Nagle FJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:885-91, Apr 68
Fiber sizes and capillary to fiber ratios in skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Carrow RE, et al.
Anat Rec 159:33-9, Sep 67
Comparative effects of isoprenaline and nitroglycerin on consecutive vascular sections in the skeletal muscle of the cat. Johnsson G, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:161-71, 1968
Evaluation of vascular responses to cigarette smoking. Redisch W, et al. **Angiology** 19:232-7, Apr 68
Local vascular and venous oxygen responses to anaerobic and aerobic muscular work. Abramson DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:258-68, May 68
Limiting vascular diameters in various organs: as determined by microspheres. Madden RE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:130-7, Jan 68
Vasodilating action of eledoisin on the intact and denervated skeletal muscle preparation of the dog. Bergamaschi M, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1668-71, Dec 66
Vasodilatation and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the dog. Bolme P, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:234P-235P, Sep 68
Cardiac output and organ blood flow in warm- and cold-acclimated rats exposed to cold. Jansky L, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:653-9, Jul 68
Hydrodynamics of autoregulation. Rodbard S, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 48:433-40, 1966
Relationship between the metabolic and vasodilator effects of epinephrine in human forearm muscle. Kontos HA, et al. **Circ Res** 21:679-89, Nov 67
A technique for the microscopic study of blood vessels in living striated muscle (cremaster). Majno G, et al.
Circ Res 21:823-32, Dec 67
Inert gas diffusion method for measurement of blood flow using saturation techniques. Comparison with directly measured blood flow in isolated gastrocnemius muscle of the cat. Sejrsen P, et al.
Circ Res 22:679-93, May 68
Inert gas diffusion method for measurement of blood flow. Comparision of bolus injection to directly measured blood flow in the isolated gastrocnemius muscle. Tonnesen KH, et al. **Circ Res** 20:552-64, May 67
Muscle blood flow during exercise in intermittent claudication. Validation of the 133-xenon clearance technique: clinical use by comparison to plethysmography and walking distance. Tonnesen KH. **Circulation** 37:402-10, Mar 68
Effect of crculatory occlusion on time to muscular fatigue. Myers SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:54-9, Jan 68
Contraction frequency, blood supply, and muscle pain. Rodbard S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:142-5, Feb 68
Studies on blood capillaries. I. General organization of blood capillaries in muscle. Bruns RR, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:244-76, May 68
Studies on blood capillaries. II. Transport of ferritin molecules across the wall of muscle capillaries. Bruns RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:277-99, May 68
Studies of muscle capillary basement membranes in normal subjects, diabetic, and prediabetic patients. Siperstein MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1973-99, Sep 68
Local and central circulatory responses to sustained contractions and the effect of free or restricted

arterial inflow on post-exercise hyperaemia. Lind AR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:575-93, Oct 67
Muscle blood flow in heart failure. Brod J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 11:21-5, 1968
The role of sensory outflow in regulation of muscle metabolism and blood flow in tenotomized muscles. Hudlická O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:555-63, 1967
Changes in total vascular volume and capillary bed in ra skeletal muscle undergoing atrophy. Stulcová B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:456-60, 1967
Isotope measurement of the effect of microwave irradiation upon capillary circulation in striated muscles of extremities. Górski S, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:736-41, 1968
[The control of muscle blood flow. Greenfield AD. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:63-4, Jan 68
Effect of plasma osmolality on resistance to blood flow through skeletal muscle. Stainsby WN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:284-7, May 68
Arteriovenous counter-current exchange of hydrogen gas in skeletal muscle. Aukland K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:72-5, 1967
The effect of nicotinic acid on muscle blood flow in intermittent claudication measured with xenon-133 clearance method. Broomé A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:233+, 1967
The blood flow in calf muscles in normal man and in patients with obliterative arterial disease studied during walking by the Xe-133 clearance method. García del Río H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:130-2, 1967
Blood flow of muscle and skin studied by the local heat clearance technique (Wärmeleitmessung). Golenhofen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:79-85, 1967
Capillary diffusion capacity of sodium studied by the clearances of Na-24 and Xe-133 from hyperemic skeletal muscle in man. Lassen NA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:24-6, 1967
Xe-133 clearance from skeletal muscle. Lassen NA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:114-5, 1967
Routine use of the xenon-133 clearance method in peripheral circulation studies, with special regard to its correlation to angiography. Lindbjerg IF. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:123-9, 1967
Blood flow in the forearm flexor muscles during exercise, studied with iodine-labelled antipyrine. Linde B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:50-1, 1967
On the estimation of local effective perfusion pressure in patients with obliterative arterial disease by means of external compression over a Xenon-133 depot. Nilsén R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:29-30, 1967
Intramuscular pressure and contractile strength related to muscle blood flow in man. Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:31-8, 1967
A metabolic approach to the evaluation of the nutritive muscle blood flow. Pernow B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:90-4, 1967
The effect of intra-arterial infusion of bradykinin on the nutritive muscle blood flow of the leg in obliterative arterial disease. Pernow B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:167-75, 1967
Comparison between the Xe-133 clearance method and occlusion plethysmography in man and direct blood flow measurement (drop recorder) in the isolated gastrocnemius cat muscle. Přerovský I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:18-23, 1967
Postischemic calf volume and muscle oxygen tension in patients with intermittent claudication. Storen G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:157-63, 1967
Muscle blood flow calculated from the desaturation curve of Xenon-133 injected intra-arterially and by direct recording (drop counter). Tonnesen KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:76-8, 1967
Polarographic studies on ischaemic muscles. Vasli S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:147-8, 1967
The elimination of labelled antipyrine from muscle and skin of ischemic limbs during exercises before and after parenteral administration of vasodilating substances. Zetterquist S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:225, 1967
Microcirculation: loss of an enzyme activity in chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Ashmore CR, et al. **Science** 160:319-20, 19 Apr 68
The measurement of blood flow through muscle from the clearance of radioactive xenon. Bell G, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:61-5, Jul 68
Muscle blood flow and sympathectomy. Hoffmann DC, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 127:12-6, Jul 68
[Comparative study of the behavior of musculo-cutaneous and splanchnic visceral areas during inhalation of variable gas mixtures of CO 2 and O 2] Donnet V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1121-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Difficulties of demonstration of the vasodilator effects of adrenaline at the level of the vessels of striated muscles. Critical study] Malméjac J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1030-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Anomalies of regulation of the muscular microcirculation in children having progressive muscular dystrophy compared to normal children of the same age] Demos J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:467-83, May 68 (Fr)
[Cerebral and muscular circulatory effects of convulsants of the pentetrazolic type] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie** 22:809-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of unilateral labyrinth anesthesia on the blood circulation of the muscles of the forearm] Ristow W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:459-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Further studies of the arteriolar sensitivity of striated muscles as well as the stimulation modality of their chemoreceptors] Condorelli L, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 49:244-54, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Nutritive and non-nutritive circulation in skeletal muscle] Schroeder W. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 49:36-49, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Muscle stimulation test. A method of evaluation of the muscle blood supply in arterial occlusion diseases of the lower extremities] Glatzel W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:309-14, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The efferent innervation of the blood vessels in microphotographic images] Jabonero V, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 58:93-170, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of nicotinic acid and adenosine monophosphate on skin and muscle circulation in healthy subjects and patients with peripheral circulatory disorders] Gottstein U, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:970-87, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the relationship of pulsatile blood flow volume with total muscle blood flow and its modification by muscle training] Knauf H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:360-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The muscle blood flow in preliminary conditions. Studies on the participants in the German intercollegiate championships in boxing, 1966] Treumann F, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:958-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Arterial and capillary vascularization of the osteo-fibro-serous sheaths attached to the tendons of the flexor muscles of the fingers in man and of the thoracic limb in Canis familiaris (Linn.) and in Felis domestica (Briss.)] Rosate A. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 19:237-60, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Changes of the vessels of the large muscles of the abdomen of guinea pigs after roentgen irradiation. Microangiographic study] Nicolato A, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med** 21:381-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Pharmacological study on reactive hyperemia in the coronary and femoral circulation--mechanism of the blood flow regulation in the myocardium and skeletal muscles] Miura M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:487-93, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on ischemic contracture. Circulatory dynamics of ischemic muscles] Mitsuda S. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:115-24, May 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on humoral regulation of the muscular circulation with radioactive iodine] Tezuka T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:1270-84, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[On the terminal blood vessels of human skeletal muscles] Markizov FP. **Arkh Anat** 54:21-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of catecholamines on temperature, oxygen partial pressure and blood flow in the skeletal musculature] Korkach VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:19-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On a chemoreceptor zone of the brain] Kondratovich MA. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 14:196-203, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on eosinophil granulocytes. IV. Male accessory sex organs of the rat. Baker AP, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 56:221-4, Oct 67
Fine structural differences in "fast" and "slow" muscle fibers of the crab. Cohen MJ, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:285-303, Sep 67
Straited muscle cells in the thymus of reptiles and birds: an electron microscopic study. Raviola E, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:623-45, Nov 67
Diversity of striated muscle. Hoyle G. **Amer Zool** 7:435-49, Aug 67
The ultrastructure of myosin-extracted striated muscle fibers. Walcott B, et al. **Amer Zool** 7:499-504, Aug 67
Structure of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in vertebrate muscle. Page S. **Brit Med Bull** 24:170-3, May 68
Fine structure of Dirofilaria immitis body-wall musculature. Lee CC, et al. **Exp Parasit** 20:334-44, Jun 67
Changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum of striated muscle following denervation. Das Gupta SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:208-10, Oct 67
Correlated morphological and physiological studies on isolated single muscle fibers. II. The properties of the crayfish transverse tubular system: localization of the sites of reversible swelling. Brandt PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:115-29, Jul 68
Selective disruption of the sarcotubular system in frog sartorius muscle. A quantitative study with exogenous peroxidase as a marker. Esenberg B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:451-67, Nov 68
The fine structure of fast and slow crustacean muscles. Fahrenbach WH. **J Cell Biol** 35:69-79, Oct 67
Glycogen-membrane complexes within mouse striated muscle cells. Garant PR. **J Cell Biol** 36:648-52, Mar 68
The filament lattice of cockroach thoracic muscle. Hagopian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:433-42, Mar 68
Formation of elaborate networks of T-system tubules in cultured skeletal muscle with special reference to the T-system formation. Ishikawa H. **J Cell Biol** 38:51-66, Jul 68
Mitosis and intermediate-sized filaments in developing skeletal muscle. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:538-55, Sep 68
Models of muscle Z-band fine structure based on a looping filament configuration. Kelly DE. **J Cell Biol** 34:827-40, Sep 67
The ultrastructure of the M line in skeletal muscle. Knappeis GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:202-11, Jul 68
Obliquely striated muscle. IV. Sarcoplasmic reticulum, contractile apparatus, and endomysium of the body muscle of a polychaete, Glycera, in relation to its speed. Rosenbluth J. **J Cell Biol** 36:245-59, Jan 68
The fine structure of mosquito midgut muscle. Schaefer CW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 34:905-11, Sep 67
The fine structure of embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:445-53, Nov 67
Removal and reconstitution of Z-line material in a striated muscle. Stromer MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:C23-8, Dec 67
The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect Rhodnius prolixus during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. Toselli PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:462-81, May 68
The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect Rhodnius prolixus during the molting cycle. I. Muscle structure at molting. Toselli PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:445-61, May 68
Electron microscope study of the sarcoplasmic reticulum at the Z line level in skeletal muscle fibers of fetal and newborn rats. Walker SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 39:469-75, Nov 68
Triads in skeletal muscle fibers of 19-day fetal rats. Walker SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 37:564-9, May 68
The fibrillar flight muscles of giant water-bugs: an electron-microscope study. Ashhurst DE. **J Cell Sci** 2:435-44, Sep 67
Observations on the abdominal stretch receptor and the fine structure of associated axo-dendritic synapses and neuromuscular junctions in homarus. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 132:419-43, Mar 68
Recent x-ray diffraction and electron microscope studies of striated muscle. Huxley HE. **J Gen Physiol** 50:Suppl:71-83, Jul 67
The mode of transverse spread of contraction initiated by local activation in single frog muscle fibers. Sugi H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2167-76, Oct 67
Effects of single dose x-irradiation on the pigment cells of the PET mouse gastrocnemius. Reams WM Jr, et al. **J Invest Derm** 51:33-6, Jul 68
A short periodicity in the thick filaments of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Miller A. **J Molec Biol** 32:687-8, 28 Mar 68
Electron microscopic study of terminal nerves, motor end-plates and sarcoplasmic structures in denervated skeletal muscle. Song SK. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:108-9, Jan 68
Surface morphology of frog striated muscle as prepared for and examined in the scanning electron microscope. Boyde A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:10P-11P, Jul 68
Fine structure of tortoise skeletal muscle. Page SG. **J Physiol (London)** 197:709-15, Aug 68
The distribution of the T-system along the sarcomeres of frog and toad sartorius muscles. Peachey LD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:249-58, Jan 68
Electron microscope observations of the location of actin and tropomyosin in the rabbit myofibril. Corsi A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:260-72, Aug 67
Small leptomeric organelles in intrafusal muscle fibers of the frog as revealed by electron microscopy. Karlsson U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:417-26, Jun 68
Structural features of unfixed mammalian smooth and striated muscle prepared by glycol dehydration. Pease DC. **J Ultrastruct Res** 23:280-303, May 68
A histological study of frog sartorius muscles stored in cold low-K media. Yamada K. **Kumamoto Med J** 20:56-66, 31 Mar 67
Striated muscle in human thymus. Henry K. **Lancet** 1:638-9, 23 Mar 68
Striated muscle in the cortex of foetal guinea-pig thymus. Mandel T. **Nature (London)** 217:276-7, 20 Jan 68
Triads in foetal skeletal muscle. Walker SM, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:985-8, 9 Dec 67
Immunochemical and ultrastructural studies of myosin synthesis. Allen ER, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1209-15, Aug 68
Metachromasia of epimysial connective tissues from normal and from pale, soft, and exudative porcine muscle. McClain PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:624-7, Jun 68
Peripheral circulatory and metabolic consequences of thyrotoxicosis. IX. Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle during experimental thyrotoxicosis in the dog. Frey HM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:351-62, 1967
Transverse tubular system in glycerol-treated skeletal

muscle. Eisenberg B, et al.
Science 160:1243-4, 14 Jun 68
A comparative electron microscope study of visceral muscle fibers in Cambarus, Drosophila and Lumbricus. Anderson WA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 79:581-91, 1967
The fine structure of striated muscles in teleosts. Kilarski W. Z Zellforsch 79:562-80, 1967
Some effects of electrical stimulation and exogenous metabolites on the contractile activity and the ultrastructure of the radula-muscle of Buccinum undatum. Matisson AG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 73:37-55, 1966
[Structural characteristics of the sub-neural sarcoplasm] Couteaux R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:8-10, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the inscriptiones tendinae in the human musculus rectus abdominis] Lange W.
Anat Anz 121:372-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphology and its significance in various striated muscle-cell types and myocardial cells] Matter A, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:319-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Tendons and supporting elements in the trabeculm corneosclerale] Unger HH, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:355-64, 7 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Crystalloids in human skeletal muscle fibers] Schmalbruch H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:519, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the characteristics of autonomic innervated musculature. Ultrastructure of the striated musculature of the tench intestine] Mayr R.
Verh Anat Ges 62:25-37, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Structure of the skeletal muscles with special reference to electron microscopy] Stockinger L.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:413-5 passim, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The size of the muscle cell nuclei during the embryonal development of the hen] König P.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:367-70, 28 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the musculotendinal junction] Schippel K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:235-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Duration of the S-phase and generation time of several cell types from 1-35 day-old chickens] Mitroiu P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:757-8, May 68 (Ger)
[The ultramicroscopic structure of the musculus stapedius of guinea pigs] David H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 70:334-46, 1966 (Ger)
[The musculature of the oviducts of Carausius morosus. II. Observation in vivo] Hehn G von.
Z Zellforsch 78:546-54, 1967 (Ger)
[The musculature of the oviduct of Carausius morosus. I. Histological studies] Hehn G von.
Z Zellforsch 78:511-45, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fine structure and function of the fibers in the muscular tube of the earthworm lumbricus terrestris L] Heumann HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 78:131-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Skeletal muscle fibers connections free of intermediary tendons] Mayr R, et al.
Z Zellforsch 79:319-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Types of fibers in the leg musculature of the mouse] Schmalbruch H. Z Zellforsch 79:64-75, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of fixation on the electron microscopic presentation of muscle fibers of rat diaphragm] Wolff HH. Z Zellforsch 73:192-204, 1966 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural differentiation of the muscular cells of 2 organs of different rhythm of development (stomach and vas deferens)] Pellegrini MS.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:102-3, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Growth, differentiation and regeneration. 43. Effect of x-irradiation and glucosamine on the differentiation of embryonic skeletal muscles] Ogawa Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:204-7, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscope study of mitochondrial changes in the process of differentiation of striated muscle fibers] Finol KhKh. Tsitologiia 9:347-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Polarized fluorescence of stained muscle fibres. I. Polarization of acridine orange fluorescence in muscle fibers in normal and injured conditions] Kaulin AB. Tsitologiia 10:123-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Vacuolization of skeletal muscle fibers. I. Vacuolization of the fibers after outflow of low-molecular nonelectrolytes] Krolenko SA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1346-53, Nov 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of a variable type of the so-called stable cell lines] Dirlugian RP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:43-9, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of monosuccinylcholine on the cat diaphragm, sciatic-gastrocnemius preparation, and tonic and phasic muscles. An electromyographic study. Björk A, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:171-6, 1967
Effects of growth hormone on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:15+, 1967
Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:1-14, 1967
Relationship between the effects of contraction and insulin on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:27+, 1967
EEG and motor disturbances in chickens with malformations induced by teratogenic amino acid leucine. Bergström RM, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:49+, 1967
The effect of calcium on the skeletal muscle membrane after treatment with phospholipase C. Albuquerque EX, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:310-21, Mar 68
Effects of phospholipase A and lysolecithin on some electrical properties of the muscle membrane. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:248-52, Jan-Feb 68
Control of the contractile mechanism of smooth and cardiac muscle. Bozler E.
Amer J Physiol 215:509-12, Aug 68
Effect of insulin and muscle contraction on protein synthesis in frog sartorius. Karpatkin S, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:695-702, Sep 67
Contractility of isolated cat papillary muscle and acid-base changes. Pannier JL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:244-6, Mar 68
Effect of cortisone on the structure and strength of skeletal muscle. A correlative electron microscopic and isometric tension study. Ritter RA Jr.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:403-13, Oct 67
Suppression of an entire limb tremor by anesthetizing a selective muscular group. Rondot P, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:421-9, Oct 68
Local histologic changes following long-term intramuscular injections. Gray JE.
Arch Path (Chicago) 84:522-7, Nov 67
Pharmacological study of 3-(p-Propionyl-o-methoxy-phenoxy)-1,2-propanediol. Marazzi-Uberti E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:596-601, May 66
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. 3. Effect of Na+ and hyperosmolarity on glucose metabolism and insulin responsiveness in isolated rat hemidiaphragm. Clausen T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:56-65, 3 Jan 68
Plasma membrane structure: effects of hydrolases on muscle resting potentials. Gainer H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:560-2, 3 Jul 67
Effects of insulin treatment on muscle 3',5'-cyclic adenylate levels in vivo and in vitro. Goldberg ND, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:685-72, 27 Dec 67
Studies related to the concept that a thiol disulfide interchange is involved in the action of insulin on muscle cells. Wohltmann HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:500-8, 29 Apr 68
Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on the neural structures and muscularis mucosae of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Bartlet AL.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:184-92, May 68
Effects of quinuronium methylsulphate on voluntary muscle. Eyre P. Brit J Pharmacol 32:624-34, Mar 68
A comparison of the effects of hexafluorodiethyl ether and pentylenetetrazol on the excitability of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Inoue F, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:757-66, Sep 67
Use of a digital balance for the bioassay of acetylcholine. Jasper H, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:692-4, Jul 68
The hyperpolarizing effect of hydrogen ions on transmembrane potential in frog skeletal muscle. Mainwood GW, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:151-7, Mar 68
Receptors for catecholamines in skeletal muscle. A comparison with cardiac muscle and autonomic ganglia. Raper C. Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:147-55, Dec 67
Mechanisms of halothane-induced muscle relaxation. Katz RL, et al. Clin Anesth 1:153-72, 1968 (38 ref.)
Effect of nicotine and vasopressin on the terminal vascular bed of the heart. Rakusan K, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:24-30, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrophysiological recordings from muscle fibres of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:987-90, Mar 68
Studies of the mechanism of action of insulin on skeltal muscle. Weis LS, et al. Diabetes 17:304, 1968
Effect of 3-acetylpyridine on the development of leg muscles of the chick embryo. Tanaka S, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:306-32, Mar 67
Anti-fibrillary and anti-adrenaline activity of beta-receptor blocking drugs. Raper C, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:353-62, Sep 67
Morphologic changes in skeletal muscle induced by serotonin treatment: a light- and electron-microscope study. O'Steen WK, et al.
Exp Molec Path 7:145-55, Oct 67
Persistence of the levator ani muscle in female rats. Gutmann E, et al. Experientia 23:852-3, 15 Oct 67
Reversible necrosis in striated muscle fibres of the rat after severe intoxication with various cholinesterase inhibitors. Ariens AT, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:532, Jul 68
The action of facilitatory drugs on the isolated tenuissimus muscle of the cat. Blaber LC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 6:473-84, Nov 67
Toxicological studies on haloperidol. Seay PH, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 1:19-21, Aug 67
Effect of epinephrine on permeability to sugar and on the production of free glucose in skeletal muscle. Saha J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:521-7, 10 Feb 68
The effect of mitotic inhibitors on myogenesis in vitro. Bischoff R, et al. J Cell Biol 36:111-27, Jan 68
The effect of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde on the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sommer JR, et al. J Cell Biol 34:902-5, Sep 67
Synthesis and myotrophic-androgenic activity of substituted 2-alpha, 3-alpha-methano-5-alpha-androstane derivatives. Wolff ME, et al. J Med Chem 11:864-8, Jul 68
Virus particles in reactive cells associated with crystals of implanted carcinogen. Popoff N, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:136, Jan 68
Effect of infection on skeletal muscle ribosomes in rats fed adequate or low protein. Young VR, et al.
J Nutr 94:361-8, Mar 68
Pharmacologic study of norcaperatic and agaricic acids. Carrano RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1611-4, Dec 67
Cholinergic receptor I. Cholinomimetic activities of some analogs of cis-2-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. May M, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:511-3, Mar 68
The actions of benzoquinonium in the isolated cat tenuissimus muscle. Christ DD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:159-65, Mar 68
Studies on veratrum alkaloids. XLII. The action of some esters of protoverine with acetic acid on mammalian skeletal muscle. Gujral PK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:153-62, Jan 68
Actions of procaine on nicotine-induced effects in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:148-58, Mar 68
Morphological changes in insect muscle during influx and efflux of potassium ions, chloride ions and water. Cochrane DG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:30P-31P, Jul 67
The effect o f calcium on contraction and conductance thresholds in frog skeletal muscle. Costantin LL.
J Physiol (London) 195:119-32, Mar 68
Differentiation of some pharmacological properties of fast and slow muscles. Jones R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:114P-115P, May 68
Sustained after-depolarization in grayanotoxin-treated muscle cell membrane. Deguchi T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:172-3, 1967
Mode of action of caffeine on the twitch potentiation in the frog muscle fibre. Matsumura M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:170-1, 1967
Adaptation of an automatic assay apparatus for use with the frog rectus muscle preparation. Stockley IH.
Lab Pract 17:715-6, Jun 68
Role of progesterone in inhibition of muscle tone and respiratory rhythm in foetal lambs. Crehshaw MC, et al. Nature (London) 212:842, 19 Nov 66
Effect of puromycin on insulin-stimulated amino-acid transport in muscle. Elsas LJ, et al.
Nature (London) 214:916-7, 27 May 67
Effects of enzymes o the pharmacology of isolated organs. Grossman M, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1151-2, 23 Mar 68
Persistence of excitation contraction coupling in "slow" muscle fibres after a treatment that destroys transverse tubules in "twitch" fibres. Stefani E, et al.
Nature (London) 218:681-2, 18 May 68
Effects of prostaglandins on human bronchial muscle. Sweatman WJ, et al. Nature (London) 217:69, 6 Jan 68
Emetine myopathy. Duane DD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:274, Mar 68
The relation between twitch tension and action potential in plasmocid myopathy in the rat. Lee RG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:274-5, Mar 68
Effect of heparin on the sensitivity of frog's rectus abdominis muscle to acetylcholine. Karásek F, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:251-5, 1967
An atypical action of acetylcholine on the striped muscle of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Bartlet AL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 53:175-80, Apr 68
Combined effects of ethanol and psychotropic drugs on muscular tone in mice. Danechmand L, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 28:424-9, Sep 67
Sodium and potassium effects on skeletal muscle microsomal adenosine triphosphatase and calcium uptake. Rubin BB, et al. Science 158:1189-90, 1 Dec 67
The causes of the prolonged action of 5-alpha-androst-2-EN-17-beta-OL. Cekan Z, et al.
Steroids 10:75-81, Jul 67
Pharmacological and chemical characteristics of peanut extracts effective in hemostasis. Jackson B, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:257-64, 31 Jul 66
A new method to determine the irritation of drugs after intramuscular injection in rabbits. Shintani S, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:293-301, Sep 67
Electron microscopic studies on the effects of amanitin in mice: liver and heart lesions. Meldolesi J, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:221-35, 12 Jun 67
[Phenolic acetylenic bis-ethers with curarizing activity. II. Series of iodides with mixed cationic terminals] Goyer GR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:78-84, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Difference in the action of eserine on the depolarization of the muscular membrane by acetylcholine and butyrylcholine]

Pecot-Dechavassine M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1149-52, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Androgenic and anti-gonadal activities of chlormadinone in the rat] Chambon Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1720-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Some vasomotor effects of prenylamine on the musculo-cutaneous area of the anesthetized dog] Constantin B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2227-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Desipramine, a thymonaleptic with a prevalence of action on motor inhibition] Levy L, et al.
Encephale 56:159-68, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[New steroids with high myotropic-androgenic related effects] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:323-5, 1966 (Ger)
[On the influence of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate (Turinabol) on acute renal failure in rats] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:298-306, 1966 (Ger)
[Histological changes in the skeletal muscles during the 1st 24 hours following injection of propanidid into the femoral artery of the rat] Ruckes J, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:392-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Chemistry and pharmacology of ryanodine] Wassermann O.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:543-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of corticosteroid damage] Janssen W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:290-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of N 1, n-butylbiguanide on glycogen, nitrogen, potassium, and water content in the liver and skeletal muscle of the rat] Lippmann HG, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:338-45, Nov 65 (Ger)
[Effect of the short-term anesthetic epontol on the muscle relaxation caused by flaxedil] Blösch M.
Med Welt 10:583-4, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On importance of the extracellular K+ concentration for the effect of cyanide on the heart and transversely striated musculature] Tauberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:218-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between oxygen consumption and tension development in the sartorius muscle of the frog by electrical stimulation and under the influence of different concentrations of extracellular potassium] Hummler H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:224-41, 1966 (Ger)
[Histological and histochemical studies on the influence of prednisolone acetate on the normal and denervated skeletal muscle of the mouse] Mittelbach F, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:100-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Growth hormone and extrarenal electrolyte distribution] Günther T, et al.
Z Klin Chem 5:115-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of tissue reaction following N2 and N2 with cortisone implantation] Overdiek HF, et al. Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:1-6, 8 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Changes and reactions produced by lytic substances (acetic acid, nitric acid) in normal tissues. I. Effects on vasculo-nervous fasciae] Fanini E.
Ann Ital Chir 42:1140-62, 1966 (It)
[On a new synthetic progestogen: ethynodiol diacetate. Experimental study] Ardillo L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:609-16, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Curare block of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle and the diaphragm in relation to respiratory innervation] Ianconi R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1491-3, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Tubocrarine and psychopharmacologic agents. II. Major tranquilizing agents] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:240-3, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Tubocurarine and psychopharmacologic agents. I. Minor tranquilizing agents] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:236-9, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Tubocurarine and psychopharmacologic agnets. 3. Thymoleptic antidepressants] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:243-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Tubocurarine and psychopharmacologic agents. IV. Thymeretic antidepressants] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:246-9, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Influence of a parasympatholytic on curarism induced by succinylcholine in rats] Scaltriti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:207-9, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Experimental and clinical observations on the pharmacological and therapeutic action of phosphocreatine] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 38:159-70, 31 Jul 66 (It)
[Beta-adrenalytics and gastric, intestinal and uterine musculature. Experimental research with pronethalal, propranolol, K6 592, MJ 1998, MJ 1999 and iproveratril] Marmo E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:735-68, Sep 67 (It)
[Biological activity of a new synthetic anabolic steroid: 17-alpha-delta 1,4-androstadiene-4,17 beta-diolo-3-one] Baldratti G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:357-66, Jun 67 (It)
[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of oreintal drugs. 8. The potentiation of crude drug "Moschus" for catecholamines] Kimura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:130-4, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Effect of new antibiotics on muscle relaxation] Okuaki A, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:1146-53, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Effect of calcium on the muscle relaxing action of streptomycin sulfate] Suzuki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:220-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Combined effect of chlorpromazine, acetylcholine and catecholamines on the organ temperature in cold-acclimatized rats] Molenda R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:587-94, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Changes in sorption propertiesof cytoplasm and thermostability of muscles under the action of antibiotics of the tetracycline series] Romanova RA, et al. Antibiotiki 12:148-52, Feb 67 (Rus)
[H-cholinolytic activity of new bis-ammonium compounds] Aleksandrova AE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:413-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the pharmacology of sanguinarine, an anticholinesterase alkaloid] Nikol'skaia BS.
Farmakol Toksik 29:76-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of muscle relaxants on the bioelectric activity of denervated skeletal muscle in rats] Podlesnaya AI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:409-13, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The relation between the effect of 2,4- and 2,5-dinitrophenols and their distribution between the frog's muscles and the surrounding solution] Pisareva LN, et al. Tsitologiia 9:666-72, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Increase in the adenosine triphosphate content in the frog's skeletal muscles under the action of urea] Stabrovskaia VI. Tsitologiia 9:536-41, May 67 (Rus)
[The effects of urea on some aspects of metabolism in the frog's skeletal muscles] Stabrovskaia VI.
Tsitologiia 9:719-27, Jun 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryonic origin of the abdominal (ventrolateral) musculature in the albino rat. Parry W.
Amer J Anat 122:491-511, May 68
Differentiation and tissue interaction during muscle development of ascidian tadpoles. An electron microscope study. Pucci-Minafra I, et al.
Develop Biol 17:692-712, Jun 68
Suppression of myogenesis by heterotypic and heterospecific cells in monolayer cultures. Shimada Y. Exp Cell Res 51:564-78, 1968
Mode of extinction of the contrahent muscle layer in the embryonal human hand. Cihák R.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:184-94, 1968
Muscles of intermetacarpal spatium in the bird wing development and homology. Dylevský I.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:277-85, 1968
Contribution to the ontogenesis of the flexor digitorum superficialis and the flexor digitorum profundus in man. Dylevský I. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:330-5, 1967
Tendons of the m. flexor digitorum superficialis et profundus in the ontogenesis of the human hand. Dylevský I. Folia Morph (Praha) 16:124-30, 1968
Development of diploid cell strains from embryonic mouse skeletal muscle. Mashelkar BN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:172-3, Jul 67
Differentiation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in developing chick skeletal muscle in vitro. Ezerman EB, et al. J Cell Biol 35:405-20, Nov 67
The fine structure of embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Shimada Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 35:445-53, Nov 67
Growth rate and differentiated function of cells. Herrmann H, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 26:303-26, Sep 67 (72 ref.)
Changes in plasmalogen content of human heart and skeletal muscle with age and development. Hughes BP, et al. Nature (London) 215:993-4, 26 Aug 67
3-acetylpyridine: effects in vitro related to teratogenic activity in chicken embryos. Caplan AI, et al.
Science 160:1009-10, 31 May 68
Ultrastructural aspects of myofibrils formation in cultured skeletal muscle. Firket H.
Z Zellforsch 78:313-27, 1967
[Morphological, physiological characteristics, development and homology of the m. levator ani of the rat] Cihák R, et al. Anat Anz 120:492-506, 1967 (Ger)
[More precise distribution of phosphate splitting enzymes and acetylcholinesterase during skeletal muscle development] Dorn A.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:333-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular correlations in chick embryo organ type culture] Mussa A.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:449-65, Oct 66 (It)
[The histogenesis of striated muscle in birds] Borisov IN. Arkh Anat 54:65-72, May 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Trehalases from the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis: activation, solubilization and properties of the muscle enzyme and some properties of the intestinal enzyme. Gilby AR, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 14:83-100, 1967
D-Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human muscle. SH groups and inhibitors. Wolny M.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:137-47, 1968
Purification of a cholinesterase from the body muscles of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Lundin SJ.
Acta Chem Scand 21:2663-8, 1967
The lipase in the adult skeletal muscular tissue and during development. Piantelli A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:1-9, 1967
Differential studies of angiotensinase activities from several tissue sources. Itskovitz HD, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:659-66, Nov 67
Effect of high altitude on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of neonatal and adult rats. Mager M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:8-13, Jul 68
Distribution and particle properties of acid hydroase in denervated muscle. Pollack MS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:716-22, Sep 68
McArdle's disease: lack of muscle phosphorylase. Dawson DM, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:229-35, Aug 68
Effect of alcohol on histochemically demonstrable liver and muscle phosphorylase activity in rats. Laasonen L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:307-8, 1967
Evidence for a substrate-mediated change in conformation of rabbit muscle aldolase. Adelman RC, et al. Arch Biochem 126:343-52, Jul 68
Purification and properties of rabbit muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Fernando J, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:599-606, Aug 68
Studies on the structure of rabbit muscle aldolase. II. Primary structure of peptide CnV and chemical evidence for the four-subunit structure of aldolase. Lai CY, et al. Arch Biochem 128:212-8, Oct 68
Studies on the structure of rabbit muscle aldolase. I. Cleavage with cyanogen bromide: an approach to the determination of the total primary structure. Lai CY.
Arch Biochem 128:201-11, Oct 68
Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake in a differential calorimeter: the heat of oxidation of NADH and succinate. Poe M, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:204-11, Oct 67
Function of tyrosine residues in rabbit muscle aldolase. Pugh EL, et al. Arch Biochem 122:196-203, Oct 67
The molecular weight of rabbit muscle aldolase and the properties of the subunits in acid solution. Sia CL, et al. Arch Biochem 123:186-94, Jan 68
Slow and fast muscles after cross innervation. Enzymatic and physiological changes. Romanul FC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:387-402, Oct 67
Late infantile acid maltase deficiency. Swaiman KF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:642-8, Jun 68
Denervation in the rat. Effect on muscle enzymes. Stamp WG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:554-8, May 68
Fluorescence of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-substrate complexes. Keleti T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:185-91, 25 Jan 68
The role of phospholipids in the ATP-ase activity of skeletal muscle microsomes. Martonosi A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:753-7, 15 Dec 67
Inhibition of enzyme-antienzyme interaction by tryptic digests of enzyme. Minatogawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:48-53, 5 Apr 68
Metabolite regulation of the I and D form of rat muscle glycogen synthetase. Piras R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:54-8, 10 Jul 67
Substrate-induced dissociation of rabbit muscle aldolase into active subunits. Woodfin BM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:288-93, 17 Nov 67
The thiol groups and sub-unit structure of creatine kinase. Bayley PM, et al.
Biochem J 104:33contd-35c, Aug 67
The determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in normal human muscle and other tissues. Emery AE. Biochem J 105:599-604, Nov 67
Formation of an unusual hybrid in the development of human adenosine 5'-triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase. Kumudavalli I, et al.
Biochem J 108:547-50, Jul 68
The inhibition of skeletal-muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by adenosine monophosphate. Opie LH, et al. Biochem J 104:353-60, Aug 67
Methods for starch-gel electrophoresis of sarcoplasmic proteins. An investigation of the relative mobilities of the glycolytic enzymes from the muscles of a variety of species. Scopes RK. Biochem J 107:139-50, Mar 68
The activation of phosphoglucomutase by denaturing agents, urea, guanidine hydrochloride, and heat.
Bocchini V, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3242-9, Oct 67
Studies on rabbit muscle enolase. Evicence for two identical polypeptide chains and two substrate binding sites in the active enzyme. Cardenas JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2736-41, Aug 68
Reevaluation of the molecular weights of glycogen phosphorylases a and b using Sephadex gel filtration. DeVincenzi DL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3489-97, Nov 67
Sulfhydryl groups of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Reaction with dinitrophenylating agents. Gold AM.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2106-15, Jun 68
Effects of substrates and a substrate analog on the binding of 5'-adenylic acid to muscle phosphorylase a. Helmreich E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3695-710, Dec 67
Creatine kinase isoenzymes and the role of thiol groups in the enzymic mechanism. Hooton BT.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2063-71, Jun 68
Activation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by Ca2+. II. Identification of the kinase activating factor as a proteolytic enzyme. Huston RB, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2116-22, Jun 68
The temperature-dependent conformational

transitions of pyruvate kinase. Kayne FJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1678-84, May 68
Reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphofructokinase. Kemp RG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2596-602, Jul 68
The similarity of the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases isolated from rabbit brain and muscle. Kochman M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1671-7, May 68
Purification and properties of frog skeletal muscle phosphorylase. Metzger BE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2021-36, Jun 68
Dinitrophenylation of glycogen phosphorylase. I. Preparation and properties of active dinitrophenyl derivatives. Philip G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2093-101, Jun 68
Polynucleotides containing 2'-O-methyladenosine. I. Synthesis by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Rottman F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2635-41, Jul 68
A reinvestigation of the molecular weight of glycogen phosphorylase. Seery VL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3315-27, Oct 67
Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphophorylases. V. Studies on the polypeptide chains of the crystalline adenosine triphosphate-creatine transphosphorylase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Yue RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3204-27, Oct 67
The effect of Ca2+ and fibre elongation on the activation of the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Chaplain RA. Biochim Biophys Acta 131:385-92, 8 Mar 67
The rotational relaxation time of aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 147:511-7, 12 Dec 67
Preferential protection of the regulatory function of phosphorylase b against X-ray inactivation in solution. Damjanovich S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:593-5, 25 Apr 67
Anomalous multiplicities of lactate dehydrogenase. Fieldhouse B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:535-7, 5 Feb 68
Hg2+-induced dissociation of exchange reactions from catalytic activity of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglyceromutases. Grisolia S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:367-72, 5 Feb 68
Glucose as a regulator of glycogen phosphorylase in rat diaphragm. I. Effect of glucose and related compounds on phosphorylase and glycogen levels. Holmes PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:266-74, 11 Mar 68
Glucose as a regulator of glycogen phosphorylase in rat diaphragm. II. Effect of glucose and related compounds on phosphorylase phosphatase. Holmes PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:275-84, 11 Mar 68
Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme sub-bands: new bands derived from isolated sub-bands. Koen AL. Biochim Biophys Acta 140:496-502, 15 Aug 67
A tissue-specific shift in lactate dehydrogenase sub-band patterns of the house mouse. Koen AL. Biochim Biophys Acta 140:487-95, 15 Aug 67
Triiodothyronine-induced increase in the enzymes of the glycogen cycle and the triosephosphate-phosphoglycerate section of glycolysis in striated muscle of the hypothyroid rat. Krause EG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:593-5, 28 Nov 67
Studies of muscle development. IV. Some characteristics of RNA polymerase activity in isolated nuclei from developing chick muscle. Marchok AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:378-93, 26 Feb 68
Isolation and properties of an enzymatically active fragment from papain-digested myosin. Nihei T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:46-52, 6 May 68
Fructose I,6-diphosphatase of mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor and its comparison with the enzymes of liver and skeletal muscle of the mouse. Sato K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 159:130-40, 24 Apr 68
The effect of puromycin on glycogen synthetase. Sövik O. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:190-3, 13 Jun 67
Control of muscle glycogen phosphorylase activity by insulin. Torres HN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:206-9, 1 Feb 68
Cholinesterases in peripheral nervous system. II. The motor, sensory and sympathetic nerves in the rabbit ear perichondrium and rat cremaster muscle. Grant RT, et al. Brain Res 6:457-74, Nov 67
Adaptive enzyme changes in liver and muscle of rats during protein depletion and refeeding. Stephen JM. Brit J Nutr 22:153-63, May 68
The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. I. Number and reactivity. Battell ML, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:609-15, Jun 68
Fish muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Yamamoto M. Canad J Biochem 46:423-32, May 68
Ribonuclease activity in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Abdullah F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 20:365-71, 1968
Factors affelting LDH isozyme patterns of muscle. Kelly S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:483-4, Dec 67
A case of absence of LDH4 in the muscle homogenate from a patient with progressive muscular dystrophy. Tsvetanova E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:87-8, Oct 67
Pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities of Ascaris muscle, Hymenolepis diminuta and Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:511-8, Feb 68
Distribution and activity of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in tissues from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:185-92, Apr 68
Comparative studies on the activity of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from cold and warm-blooded animals with reference to temperature. Cowey CB. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:969-76, Dec 67
Histochemical detection of several enzymes in Cryptomphallus and Blaptica and its relation to neuromuscular transmission. Germino NI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:711-5, Mar 68
Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans) and houseflies (Musca domestica). Muus J. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:527-36, Feb 68
Histochemical and electrophoretic studies of esterase in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster. Saito T. Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:267-78, Mar 67
Tissue distribution of human pyruvate kinase isozymes. Bigley RH, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:10-20, 1968
Alpha-glucan-phosphorylase in the striated muscle of the developing embryo of Gallus domesticus. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 34:45-50, 31 Jan 68
Purification and properties of crystalline 2-phospho-D-glycerate hydro-lyase from human muscle. Baranowski T, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:119-23, Jun 68
The localization and function of carnitine acetyltransferase in the flight muscles of the locust. Beenakkers AM, et al. Europ J Biochem 1:187-92, Apr 67
Dye-sensitized photooxidation as a tool for the elucidation of critical amino acid residues in phosphoglucose isomerase. Chatterjee GC, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:9-18, Jul 67
Muscle type isoenzymes of liver aldolase in hepatomas. Nordmann Y, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:247-50, Nov 67
The enzyme requirements of the nucleus of different tissues. Kisch B. Exp Med Surg 24:1-11, 1966
Effects of cross-reinnervation on some chemical properties of red and white muscles of rat and cat. Guth L, et al. Exp Neurol 20:52-69, Jan 68
Neural regulation of enzymes in muscle fibers of red and white muscle. Yellin H. Exp Neurol 19:92-103, Sep 67
Glycoside effect upon membrane enzymes of erythrocytes and muscle in duck myopathy. Brown HD, et al. Experientia 23:522-3, 15 Jul 67
Prompt effect of insulin in vitro on the esterolytic activity of tissue homogenates not modified by actinomycin D. Chemlar M, et al. Experientia 24:121-3, 15 Feb 68
Glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity in muscles of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S. Experientia 23:629, 15 Aug 67
A tetrazolium technique for the histochemical localization of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase. Pattern in rat and human skeletal muscle. Sjövall K. Histochemie 10:336-40, 1967
Purification and some properties of aldolase-isoenzymes from bovine brain and muscle. Rensing U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1001-4, Aug 67
Electrophoretic characteristics of subcellular components and their relation to enzyme activities in the amphibian denervated muscle. Dass PM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 6:19-21, Jan 68
Effect of cold exposure & noradrenaline treatment on the lipolytic activity of liver & leg muscle of rat. Scaria KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:255-6, Oct 67
Effects of different concentrations of sodium, potassium & calcium on the rate of heart beat of madiera cockroach, leucophaea maderae fabr. Sharma JC. Indian J Exp Biol 5:178-9, Jul 67
The contraction times and enzyme activity of two rabbit laryngeal muscles. Hall-Craggs EC. J Anat 102:241-55, Jan 68
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in muscle after prolonged severe exercise in man. Karlsson J, et al. J Appl Physiol 25:88-91, Jul 68
Phosphorylase kinase in human muscle. Hanabusa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:662-4, May 67
Isolation and properties of pig muscle phosphorylase. Hanabusa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:194-201, Aug 67
Enzymatic acitivity of isolated skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Hotta K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:407-10, Mar 67
Reversible stimulation of muscle phosphorylase b kinase by low concentrations of calcium ions. Ozawa E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:531-3, Apr 67
Requirement of Ca ion for the stimulating effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on muscle phosphorylase b kinase. Ozawa E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:285-6, Aug 67
Bridging reagent for protein. II. The reaction of N,N'-polymethylene-bis(iodoacetamide) with cysteine and rabbit muscle aldolase. Ozawa H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:531-6, Nov 67
Reaction mechanism of the Ca++ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. I. Kinetic studies. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:558-75, Nov 67
Activation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by adenosine triphosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2200-8, 10 May 68
Structural studies on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase crystallized from rat skeletal muscle. Fondy TP, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3148-60, 10 Jun 68
Interconvertible molecular forms of soluble hexokinase in frog skeletal muscle. Karpatkin S. J Biol Chem 243:3841-8, 25 Jul 68
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. IV. Solubilization of microsomal adenosine triphosphatase. Martonosi A. J Biol Chem 243:71-81, 10 Jan 68
Natural activators for liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and the reversal of adenosine 5'-monophosphate inhibition by muscle phosphofructokinase. Pogell BM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1356-67, 10 Apr 68
Initial velocity and equilibrium kinetics of myokinase. Rhoads DG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3963-72, 25 Jul 68
An adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependant protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Walsh DA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3763-5, 10 Jul 68
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Reactivity and function of thiol groups. Younathan ES, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1603-8, 10 Apr 68
Enzyme activities in liver, muscle, and adipose tissue of calves and steers. Howarth RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:1270-4, Aug 68
Purification and quantitation of glutaraldehyde and its effect on several enzyme activities in skeletal muscle. Anderson PJ. J Histochem Cytochem 15:652-61, Aug 67
Cholinesterases and nonspecific esterases of developing and adult (Normal and atrophic) rat gastrocnemius. 1. Chemical assay and electrophoresis. Barron KD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:346-61, May 68
Distribution of esterases in the myoneural junction of the striated muscle of the rat. Eränkö O, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:399-403, Jul 67
Some effects of thermal acclimation on muscle apyrase activity and mitochondrial number in Periplaneta americana and Musca domestica. Thiessen CI, et al. J Insect Physiol 13:1837-42, Dec 67
Glycolytic enzyme profiles in the arrector pili muscle and the subcutaneous muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Im MJ, et al. J Invest Derm 50:429-33, Jun 68
Isolation and characterization of four lipolytic preparations from rat skeletal muscle. Wallach DP. J Lipid Res 9:200-6, Mar 68
Influence of periodicity of eating on the activity of various enzymes in adipose tissue, liver and muscle of the rat. Chakrabarty K, et al. J Nutr 96:76-82, Sep 68
Influence of dietary protein levels and hydrocortisone administration on the branched-chain amino acid transaminase activity in rat tissues. Mimura T, et al. J Nutr 95:493-7, Jul 68
Studies in glycogen storage disease. 3. Limit dextrinosis: a genetic study. Williams C, et al. J Pediat 72:214-21, Feb 68
Cross-innervated mammalian skeletal muscle: histochemical, physiological and biochemical observations. Dubowitz V. J Physiol (London) 193:481-96, Dec 67
A combined method for demonstrating the cholinesterase activity and the nervous structure of mammalian peripheral motor endings in teased preparations. Ip MC. J Physiol (London) 192:801-3, Oct 67
Ontogenetic changes of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in two species of Ambystoma. Balek RW, et al. Life Sci 6:2587-95, 15 Dec 67
Studies of muscle development. 3. An evaluation of thymidylate kinase activity with respect to cell proliferation in developing chick leg muscle. Scholl A, et al. Life Sci 7:91-7, 15 Jan 68
Cholinesterase activity after DFP application in botulinum poisoned, surgically denervated or normally innervated rat skeletal muscles. Sonesson B, et al. Life Sci 7:411-7, 1 Apr 68
Diazacholesterol effect upon membrane ATPase. Brown HD, et al. Metabolism 17:555-9, Jun 68
Catechol-o-methyl transferase activity in skeletal muscle. Assicot M, et al. Nature (London) 212:861-2, 19 Nov 66
Change in enzyme pattern after cross-innervation of fast and slow skeletal muscle. Dubowitz V, et al. Nature (London) 214:840-1, 20 May 67
Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from pig muscle. Harris JI, et al. Nature (London) 219:1025-8, 7 Sep 68
Isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase. Dawson DM. Neurology (Minneap) 18:299, Mar 68
Normal mammalian muscle differentiation and gene control of isocitrate dehydrogenase synthesis. Mintz B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:592-8, Aug 67
The subunit structure and carboxy-terminal sequence

of rabbit muscle aldolase. Morse DE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:628-34, Aug 67

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. Maruyama K, et al. **Proc Roy Soc** [Biol] 169:229-40, 27 Feb 68

Cathepsin activity of liver and muscle fractions of adrenalectomized rats. Bird JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:182-8, Jan 68

Muscle creatine phosphokinase in primary myopathies. Vester JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:5-8, May 68

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in parthenogenetic teiid lizards (Cnemidophorus). Neaves WB, et al. **Science** 160:1004-5, 31 May 68

Exercise: effects on hexokinase activity in red and white skeletal muscle. Peter JB, et al. **Science** 160:200-1, 12 Apr 68

Correlated biochemical, histochemical and electron microscopic studies on fiber types in striated muscles of rat. Kumamoto T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep** 12:13-28, Jun 67

Histochemical studies on some respiratory enzymes in muscular phase of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:127-36, 1968

Histochemical studies on phosphorylase and PAS-positive substances in the muscular phase of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:137-44, 1968

[Histo-enzymatic studies of muscle. I. In proximal neurogenic amyotrophy (Kugelberg-Welander)] Martin L, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 9:328-34, 29 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Enzymatic problems relating to meats: aging, various methods of preservation] Rosset R, et al. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:B443-94, 1968 (Fr)

[Correlation between histochemical and physiologic parameters: activity of dehydrogenases in striated skeletal muscles] Brotchi J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:543-5, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Study of the denaturation of beef muscle aldolase by urea] Kanarek L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:173, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Control of acid deoxyribonuclease by ascorbic acid] Hitier Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:485-525, 1967 (Fr)

[Allosteric transitions of phosphofructokinase of E. coli and phosphorylase B of rabbitmuscle] Blangy D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1473-8, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Purification of muscle acylphosphatase of chicken breast] Pechere JF. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:897-9, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Phosphorylase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in rat leg muscle at the perinatal period] Roux JM, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:221-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Bidimensional electrophoresis, simplified procedure] Szylit M. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1884-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of muscle-aldolase antiserum on aldolase of human hepatoma and of human fetal liver] Nordmann Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] (Paris) 264:1931-3, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Embryonic type of muscular aldolase in the myopathic chicken] Schapira F. **C R Acad Sci** [D] (Paris) 264:2654-6, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Different action of insulin on the creatine kinase of rabbit muscle and brain] Hanoune J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1807-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Isozymes of creatine kinase and adolase in fetal and pathological muscle] Schapira F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:439-47, 1968 (Fr)

[Action of serotonin and crustacean diabetogenic hormone on muscle phosphorylase] Bauchau AG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 11:132-8, Aug 68 (Fr)

[On the characteristics of the syrinx musculature] Poisel S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 66:305-13, 1967 (Ger)

[Total activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in the organs and serum of white rats irradiated with 800 R during pregnancy, at fetal age, and in adult non-pregnant rats] Goetze T, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:337-49, 1966 (Ger)

[The localisation of inorganic alkaline pyrophosphatase in smooth and striated muscles] Fischer E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 24:376-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical enzyme studies of laryngeal muscles of the human] Hefter E. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 188:504-8, 1967 (Ger)

[The intracellular distribution of DPN- and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase] Goebell H, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:161-75, 1967 (Ger)

[Agar electrophoresis studies on the demonstration of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various human organ extracts] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 8:283-97, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative experimental enzymebiochemical, histochemical and morphologic studies on the skeletal musculature with ischemic lesions in the rabbit] Zimmermann H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:187-206, 1966 (Ger)

[Inhibition of glycogen-forming enzymes by 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D) in cryostat sections of skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals] Heene R. **Histochemie** 8:45-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytochemical localization and characterization of phosphate splitting enzymes in the sarcotubular system of cross striated muscles] Schulze W, et al. **Histochemie** 10:140-53, 1967 (Ger)

[Changes in the isoenzyme patterns of aldolases from rat organs during development] Rensing U, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:921-8, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Iodotyrosine-deiodinase of the liver and the skeletal muscles under different conditions of iodine exchange] Schäfer H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:97-107, 1966 (Ger)

[Differentiation of aliphatic dipeptidases from cod muscle] Schmitt A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1009-16, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the binding of muscle aldolase to coarsely dispersed particles in homogenates of stimulated muscle] Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:864-70, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Kinetic procedures for the analysis of isozyme activity of lactate dehydrogenase in plasma and tissue samples] Hölzer KH, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1301-7, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase inhibition by 2,4 dichlorphenoxyacetate (2,4 D) in skeletal muscle and liver of the rat] Heene R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:308, Jun 66 (Ger)

[The different sensitivity of Na+ + K+ activated ATPase of the heart and skeletal muscle to k-strophantin] Dransfeld H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:225-34, 1966 (Ger)

[The glycerol-1-phosphate oxidase compensation phenomenon of Pette and Bucher in skeletal and heart muscle of different animal classes (rat and pigeon)] Kraus H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:19-26, 1967 (Ger)

[Proportional activation of ATPase activity and contraction tension by calcium ions in isolated contractile structures of different kinds of muscle] Schädler M. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:70-90, 1967 (Ger)

[Catalase activity in regenerating and denervated muscle tissue] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 8:103-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the inner ear muscles of the guinea pig] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:216-23, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Determination of some enzyme activities in homogenates of liver and muscle or adult mice infected with Coxsackie B 5 virus (Fr strain)] Nuti M, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop** 47:281-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Cholinesterase activity in the myo-tendinous junction in hypofunctioning skeletal muscles] Filogamo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1167-9, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in brain and skeletal muscle of rats fed with steatogenic, high lipid and hypoprotein diets. Preliminary note] Rubino F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1507-8, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on a group of 22 patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Garofalo E, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:621-38, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Diagnostic considerations on a case of glycogenosis of the type 3 a] Zunin C. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1960-2, 3 Nov 66 (It)

[Morphological and enzymological aspects of protein deficiency. Experimental research with histological and histochemical methods] Quazza GF, et al. **Pathologica** 58:333-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Observations on the histochemical reaction for phosphorylase and related enzymes in muscle fibers in neuromuscular diseases and myopathy] Takeuchi T, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:888-902, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Creatine phosphokinase activities in various skeletal muscles in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type). Enzymatic measurements at autopsy] Araki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:145-8, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Histochemistry of skeletal muscle ATPase in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to progressive muscular dystrophy] Tomonaga M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:32-6, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Factors regulating the composition of LDH isozyme] Ueda K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:354-62, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Isozyme in clinical pediatrics--diagnostic value of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern in skeletal muscle] Shinoda M. **Sapporo Med J** 32:42-55, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic detection of adenosine triphosphatase, especially in the myocardium and skeletal muscles. (Review of the literature)] Hecht A. **Arkh Pat** 30:81-7, 1968 (Rus)

[The influence of n-propylgallate and cystein upon the quaternary structure of D-glycaraldehyde-3-phosphatedehydrogenase from the rabbit muscles] Agatova AI. **Biokhimiia** 32:1107-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of imidazole compounds on the ATPase activity of myosin during heat denaturation and in the presence of some reagents] Bocharnikova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:119-24, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Separation and characteristics of three components of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Glemzha AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1033-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of imidazole compounds on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS. **Biokhimiia** 31:1142-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Hexokinase from the soluble fraction and mitochondria of skeletal muscles, embryo, intact and denervated muscles from adult rabbits] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:807-11, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Enzymic properties of sarcoplasmic proteins from rat skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles] Ivanov II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:322-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[A study of the dissociation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Kurganov BI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1084-93, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The dissociation of phosphorylases A and B from rabbit muscles] Livanova NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:194-200, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Isolation and physico-chemical characteristics of phosphorylase b from bovine skeletal muscle] Morozkin AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:487-94, May 67 (Rus)

[Purification and investigation of some features of alpha-glucosidase from rabbit muscles] Pisarenko NF. **Biokhimiia** 32:1181-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The isolation, from muscles, of transglycosylase affecting maltose and various properties of the enzyme] Pisarenko NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:458-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Ratio of aldolase activity measured with fructosediphosphate and fructosemonophosphate in various organs and tissues of rats] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1197-203, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The structure of pyridoxyl-containing peptides from aspartate transaminase] Vorotnitskaia NE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:375-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the relation between muscle thermostability and muscle aldolase in the grass frog] Makhlin EE. **Tsitologiia** 9:292-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Effect of oxygen deficiency on the content of phosphorylated monoszcharides and free ribonucleotides and on creatine kinase acitivyt in the heart and skeletal muscles] Kolotilova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:223-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Activity of blood and tissue transaminase during muscular activity of various duration] Kulikova NA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:247-51, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of pangamic acid and methionine on ATP creatine phosphotransferase activity during muscle activity] Maksimova LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:352-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Causes of the rise in ATP: creatine phosphotransferase activity in the blood during muscular activity] Maksimova LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:425-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Activity of alanine- and aspartate-aminotransferase in young rats after x-irradiation] Pikulev AT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:383-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of neutronic irradiation on the aminotransferase activity of the central nervous system and skeletal muscle] Pikulev AT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:258-63, 1966 (Rus)

[Changes in hexokinase, glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of various tissues of the rat during overheating of the animals] Kozlov NB, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:385-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Substrate inactivation of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles] Nagradova NK, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:441-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the inactivation of phosphopyruvate hydratase by sodium fluoride] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:180-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Enzymatic transformation of NAD in cellular fractions of normal and denervate skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:242-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Studies on UDPG: alpha-glucan transferase in frog muscle] Rosell-Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:185-95, Dec 66 (Sp)

[Incorporation of 2-C14-acetate in muscle and serum proteins of intact and irradiated rabbits] Zhurbin GI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:235-40, 1966 (Uk)

[Intensity of renewal of rabbit muscle and serum proteins in the dynamics of radiation sickness] Zurbin GI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:241-6, 1966 (Uk)

[Enzymatic breakdown of ATP in the ocular, cardiac and skeletal muscles] Bogatzki M, et al. **German Med Monthly** 13:39-40, Jan 68 (Poly)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of the colchicine on the skeletal muscle during development. Achaval M, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:1-5, 1966

Degenerative phenomena in the developing muscle tissue. Achaval M, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:153-63, 1966

The relationship between the dimensions of the fibres and the number of nuclei during normal growth of skeletal muscle in the domestic fowl. Moss FP. **Amer J Anat** 122:555-63, May 68

Work-induced growth of skeletal muscle in normal and

hypophysectomized rats. Goldberg AL.
Amer J Physiol 213:1193-8, Nov 67
Muscle growth in selected lines of muscular dystrophic chickens. Holliday TA, et al.
Anat Rec 160:207-16, Feb 68
Studies on the formation of carnosine and anserine in pectoral muscle of the developing chick. McManus IR, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:444-53, Mar 67
Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Tribe MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:607-20, Nov 67
Impaired skeletal muscle maturation following neonatal neurectomy. Engel WK, et al.
Develop Biol 17:713-23, Jun 68
Mitosis during postnatal growth in skeletal and cardiac muscle of the rat. Shafiq SA, et al.
J Anat 103:135-41, Jun 68
The effect of mitotic inhibitors on myogenesis in vitro. Bischoff R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 36:111-27, Jan 68
Protein synthesis during work-induced growth of skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL.
J Cell Biol 36:653-8, Mar 68
Effect of low nutrition on size of striated muscle fibres in the mouse. Rowe RW. **J Exp Zool** 167:353-8, Mar 68
The structure of developing muscle insertions in insects. Lai-Fook J. **J Morph** 123:503-27, Dec 67
Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the prolog of Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralididae) during metamorphosis. Randall WC.
J Morph 125:105-26, May 68
An electron-microscopic study of flight muscle development in the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Gregory DW, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc** 88:151-75, 1968
The effect of growth on the levels of acylphosphatase and some glycolytic enzymes in rat muscle. Ramponi G, et al. **Life Sci** 7:443-8, 15 Apr 68
Changes in plasmalogen content of human heart and skeletal muscle with age and development. Hughes BP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:993-4, 26 Aug 67
Studies on postembryonic growth and development of skeletal muscle. II. Some physiological and structural changes that are associated with the growth and development of skeletal muscle fibres. Goldspink G, et al. **Proc Roy Irish Acad [B]** 66:85-99, Apr 68
[Evolution of muscle nucleic acid and protein content in pigs during postnatal development] Durand G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1640-3, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Autoradiographic study of striated muscle regeneration in vivo] Reznik M.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:283-97, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the reciprocal growth modification of normal and tumor tissues] Wolf M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:317-31, 1968 (Ger)
[The development of the sub-neural apparatus of the axial and appendicular muscles in Bufo vulgaris (Laur.) and in Salamandra maculosa (Laur.)] Gabella G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1104-6, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Age changes in the substantional properties of nerve and muscle tissues of Scorpaena porcus L.] Fediakhina RF. **Tsitologiia** 9:927-33, Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic juvenile myxedema and myasthenia gravis. A case with circulating thyroid and skeletal muscle antibodies. Bronsky D, et al.
Amer J Med 43:956-62, Dec 67
Separation of bovine sensitizing material from papain digest of beef broth. Stainer DW.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1001-8, Aug 67
Muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Vetters JM.
Immunology 13:275-80, Sep 67
Immunological aspects of myasthenia gravis. Joshua H, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:855-61, Nov-Dec 67
Localization of 6S component of a alpha-actinin at Z-band. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:630-2, Nov 67
Antigenic analysis of human heart tissue. Identification of antigens with specificity restricted to heart and skeletal muscle in acid extracts of myocardium. Espinosa E, et al. **J Immun** 100:1020-31, May 68
Serum autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis and thymoma: selective affinity for I-bands of striated muscle as a guide to identification of antigen(s). Strauss AJ, et al. **J Immun** 99:945-53, Nov 67
Experimental pathological studies on homologous immunization with the sueletal muscule tissue of the rabbit. Suenaga Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:975-1007, Nov 67
Spontaneous thymoma, polymyositis, and serum-autoantibodies to striated muscle in the rodent, subgenus Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Similarities to thymoma with myasthenia gravis in man. Strauss AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1126-9, 25 May 68
Immunological studies of duck myoglobin. Kagen LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:438-41, Jun 68
[Lesions of striped muscle fibers induced by immunization with heterologous muscles in incomplete Freund's adjuvant] Bratianu S, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:449-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The immunological properties of some water soluble muscle proteins] Sinell HJ.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:70-4, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Some data on a comparative immuno-morphological study of myosin of striated and smooth muscles] Rukosuev VS. **Arkh Pat** 28:55-60, 1966 (Rus)
[A comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the heart and somatic musculature] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 8:112-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Reaction to immunization with tetra-anatoxin] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:111-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Connective tissue regeneration in the canine heart muscle. Comparative biochemical and microscopic study using sponge implants in myocardium, skeletal muscle and subcutis. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:373-6, 1967
The diagnosis and treatment of muscle injuries in the racing greyhound. Davis PE.
Aust Vet J 43:519-23, Nov 67
Circulatory response to muscle trauma following denervation and hemorrhage in dogs. Liu CT.
J Trauma 8:75-82, Jan 68
[Rupture of the brachial biceps (apropos of 24 cases)] Ray A, et al. **Lyon Chir** 63:858-65, Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the belly rupture of the biceps muscle of the arm] Massányi L, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:215-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the question of habitual luxation of the extensor carpi ulnaris] Winckelmann B.
Hefte Unfallheilk 87:257-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the suitability of the Hettinger test for the detection of the disposition for strain damages] Schröter G.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:99-105, 1967 (Ger)
[On the facilitation of propioceptive reflexes caused by lesions of antagonistic myotatic units. (Discussion of clinical case)] Giaquinto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:891-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The effect of ACTH on the function of the thyroid gland in young rabbits in injury to and regeneration of the skeletal musculature] Dell' TR.
Arkh Anat 54:84-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous ruptures of the venter biceps of the shoulder] Leven LV.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:68-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cystamine on the post-traumatic regeneration of locally irradiated skeletal musculature] Klishov AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:58-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Partial rupture of muscles in young subjects--soldiers and athletes] Kandel R, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 88:791-812, Jul 66 (Ser)

INNERVATION

The neuromuscular spindles in the adult chicken. I. Morphology. De Anda G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:437-51, 1968
The effect of denervation on iontransport in tonic and tetanic skeletal muscles of the rat. Kovács T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 33:55-68, 1968
Effects of carotid baroreceptor reflexes on venous tone in skeletal muscle and intestine of the cat. Hadjiminas J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:518-32, Apr 68
Effects of distracting movements on the control of trained motor units. Basmajian JV, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 46:1427-49, Dec 67
Influence of exercise and tenectomy on the morphology of a muscle nerve. Tomanek RJ, et al.
Anat Rec 159:105-13, Sep 67
A spinal muscular atrophy with scapuloperoneal distribution. Emery ES, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:129-33, Feb 68
Slow and fast muscles after cross innervation. Enzymatic and physiological changes. Romanul FC, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:387-402, Oct 67
Motor units in the stapedius muscle. Blevins CE.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:249-54, Mar 68
Conduction studies of peroneal and tibial nerves with different instruments. Bailey GA, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:276-80, May 68
Observations on the electrical activity within the retractor muscles of the lantern of Echinus esculentus using extracellular recording electrodes. Cobb JL. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:311-5, Jan 68
Analysis of single neuromuscular unit (NMU) discharges as a random process. Yajima K, et al.
Electromyography 7:97-101, May-Jul 67
Presynaptic inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex following the stimulation of nerves to extensor muscles of the ankle. Decandia M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:34-42, 1967
Effects of cross-reinnervation on some chemical properties of red and white muscles of rat and cat. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:52-69, Jan 68
Electromyographic study of the palatal muscles. Ueda S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 16:81-7, Mar 67
Motor nerve conduction velocities in healthy young East Africans. Thies RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:321-3, Sep 67
Some mitochondrial changes in denervated muscle. Miledi R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 3:49-54, Mar 68
The spinal roots in the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Goffart M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 131:393-404, Nov 67
Innervation of the respiratory muscles of Gallus domesticus. DeWet PD, et al.
J Morph 123:17-34, Sep 67
Responses of Golgi tendon organs to forces applied to muscle tendon. Houk J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1466-81, Nov 67
Group Ia synaptic input to fast and slow twitch motor units of cat triceps surae. Burke RE.
J Physiol (London) 196:605-30, Jun 68
Effects of nerve cross-union on fast-twitch and slow-graded muscle fibres in the toad. Close R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:103-25, Sep 68
Cross-innervated mammalian skeletal muscle: histochemical, physiological and biochemical observations. Dubowitz V.
J Physiol (London) 193:481-96, Dec 67
Motor innervation, motor unit organization and afferent innervation of M. extensor digitorum communis of the baboon's forearm. Eccles RM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:179-92, Sep 68
Fast and slow muscles of the chick after nerve cross-union. Hník P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:309-25, Nov 67
Somato-sensory paths to the second cortical projection area of the group I muscle afferents. Landgren S, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:543-59, Aug 67
Thalamic projection of muscle nerve afferents in the cat. Mallart A. **J Physiol (London)** 194:337-53, Feb 68
Electromyographic study on denervated muscles in the dog. Inada S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 25:327-36, Dec 63
Influence of temperature on the isometric myograms of cross innervated mammalian fast twitch and slow twitch skeletal muscles. Buller AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 217:877-8, 1 Jun 68
Resistance reflexes from a crab muscle receptor without impulses. Bush BM, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1171-3, 22 Jun 68
Change in enzyme pattern after cross-innervation of fast and slow skeletal muscle. Dubowitz V, et al.
Nature (London) 214:840-1, 20 May 67
Neurotrophic control of contracture in slow muscle fibres. Elul R, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1274-5, 30 Mar 68
Transformation of the histochemical profile of skeletal muscle by "foreign" innervation. Karpati G, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1509-10, 30 Sep 67
Crab muscle receptor which responds without impulses. Ripley SH, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1170-1, 22 Jun 68
Motor end-plates in fast and slow muscles of the chick after cross-union of their nerves. Zelená J, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1010-1, 3 Jun 67
"Type grouping" in skeletal muscles after experimental reinnervation. Karpati G, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:447-55, May 68
Relationship of gamma efferent innervation to tension in resting skeletal muscle. A study in young adult males. Nelson AJ Jr. **Phys Ther** 47:681-91, Aug 67
Effects of accessory nerve supply to muscle achieved by implantation into muscle during regeneration of its nerve. Gutmann E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:244-50, 1967
The effects of botulinum toxin on the pattern of innervation of skeletal muscle in the mouse. Duchen LW, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 53:84-9, Jan 68
[Structure and distribution of motor plates of a slow muscle experimentally innervated by the motor nerve of a fast muscle] Koenig J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1276-9, 1967 (Fr)
[The 1st phases in the establishment of an experimental motor innervation at the level of an aneural zone of striated muscle] Koenig J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1494-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Double excitability of the anterior tibial. Observations on sportsmen] Ulmeanu FC, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:55-64, 3 Mar 66 (Fr)
[The role of the pyramidal system in sensomotor integration] Wiesendanger M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:306-28, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The rapid voluntary movement of man. Studies on the significance of central programming] Hopf HC, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:186-209, 1967 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic and electron microscopic characterization of the different innervation of the cat tenuissimus muscle] Becker HW, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:262-86, 1967 (Ger)
[On the electron microscopic discernibleness of a singly and multiply innervated chicken muscle] Mayr R. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:22, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Release of the peripheral neurogenic respiratory and circulatory impulse by raising CO2 pressure in large muscle groups] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:155-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect on ventilation of increased metabolite concentrations in muscle] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:214-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Myoneural synapses of multiple innervated skeletal muscle fibers] Zenker W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:631-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the fine structure and innervation of the internal eye muscles of chickens] Zenker W, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:147-68, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of the ciliary muscle--in regard to innervation] Hirano S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:948-50, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Concerning the muscular innervation of the posterior branches of the cervical nerves and the upper thoracic nerves] Ushio T. J Jap Orthop Ass 42:203-16, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Muscle tone and the gamma loop] Granit R. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:125-40, Mar-Apr 67 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[On the characteristics of distribution of nerves of the posterior forearm muscles in man] Aleshchenko RN. Arkh Anat 50:91-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the role of the nervous system in the sustaining of the constancy of the electrolytic composition of the muscle fibres] Fudel'-Osipova SI, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:738-47, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of DL-alpha-glycerophosphate and beta-hydroxybutyrate in red and white skeletal muscle. Lundquist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 21:1385-6, 1967

Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:1-14, 1967

Effects of growth hormone on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:15+, 1967

Relationship between the effects of contraction and insulin on the metabolism of the isolated levator ani muscle of the rat. Arvill A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 122:27+, 1967

Effects of insulin on the intact levator ani muscle of the rat. II. Relationship between the effects on amino acid transport, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Arvill A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:295-307, Oct 67

Effects of insulin on the intact levator ani muscle of the rat. I. Effects on the accumulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and D-xylose. Arvill A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:279-94, Oct 67

Studies of the insulin-like activity of serum. I. Normal values determined by the rat epididymal fat pad and by the rat diaphragm method. Gjedde F. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:330-52, Feb 68

Sensitivity of the rat diaphragm to growth hormone. II. Early and late effects of growth hormone on amino acid and pentose uptake. Hjalmarson A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:347-58, Oct 67

Temporal relationship of the growth hormone effects on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in isolated rat diaphragm. Hjalmarson A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 126:37+, 1968

Sensitivity of the rat diaphragm to growth hormone. 3. Biphasic action of growth hormone in vitro on amino acid and pentose uptake. Hjalmarson A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 126:1+, 1968

Analysis of the biphasic action of growth hormone in vitro on the rat diaphragm. Hjalmarson A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 126:19+, 1968

Influence of growth hormone on the sensitivity of rat diaphragm to insulin. Hjalmarson A. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 126:49+, 1968

The effect of testosterone phenylpropionate on the incorporation of sodium formate-14-C in vitro into various organs of the castrated rat. Jakubović A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:197-202, Oct 67

Blood flow and uptake of oxygen and substrates in forearm muscle and subcutaneous fat tissue in man. A study in normal and diabetic subjects. Häggendal E, et al. Acta Med Scand 183:79-82, Jan-Feb 68

Changes in the water and electrolyte distribution in the growing rat. Basso N, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:27-38, 1968

Insulin and adipose tissue extracts. Gómez Dumm IN de, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:63-6, 1968

Diet, muscle glycogen and physical performance. Bergström J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:140-50, Oct-Nov 67

Muscle glycogen during prolonged severe exercise. Hermansen L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:129-39, Oct-Nov 67

Thermoregulatory responses to arm work, leg work and intermittent leg work. Nielsen B. Acta Physiol Scand 72:25-32, Jan-Feb 68

Ionic composition and cell metabolism with protein-calorie malnutrition in man. Metcoff J. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:376-81, May 68

Amino acid catabolism in the intact rat. Coulson RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:741-6, Sep 68

Relations among tissue PO2, QO2, and resting heat production of frog sartorius muscle. Gore RW, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:277-86, Feb 68

Sodium flux in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hofmann WW, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:330-6, Feb 68

Intramuscular energy sources in exercising normal and pancreatectomized dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:197-204, Jul 68

Nucleic acid metabolism of cardiac, diaphragmatic, and quadriceps muscle. Matsumoto S, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:620-6, Mar 68

Oxygen debt and high-energy phosphates in gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Pliper J, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:523-31, Sep 68

Effects of fatty acids on carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism of rat diaphragm. Schonfeld G, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:513-22, Aug 68

Membrane ion conductances of frog sartorius fibers as a function of tonicity. Sperelakis N, et al. Amer J Physiol 215:723-9, Sep 68

Membrane depolarization and the metabolism of muscle. Van der Kloot WG. Amer Zool 7:661-9, Aug 67

Rapid effects of growth hormone on amino acid transport and protein synthesis. Kostyo JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 148:389-407, 5 Feb 68

Interaction of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum with 14C-ADP, 14C-ATP, and 32P-ATP. Effect of Ca and Mg. Inesi G, et al. Arch Biochem 126:733-5, Aug 68

Temperature dependence of ATP hydrolysis and calcium uptake by fragmented sarcoplasmic membranes. Inesi G, et al. Arch Biochem 121:665-71, Sep 67

Studies on the formation of carnosine and anserine in pectoral muscle of the developing chick. McManus IR, et al. Arch Biochem 119:444-53, Mar 67

Steroid effects on the calcium ion transport of rabbit skeletal muscle microsomes. Martonosi A. Arch Biochem 125:295-302, Apr 68

Free and bound nucleotides in frog and mammalian muscle. Sacks J, et al. Arch Biochem 122:591-3, Dec 67

The mechanism of the inhibitory influence of phosphorolysis on hydrolysis of glycogen in the muscles of domestic animals. Iwanowski H. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:116-36, 1968

Histamine-insulin antagonism in relation to rat liver and muscle glycogen turnover. Gershbein LL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:16-26, May 68

Lactate-pyruvate ratio and its relation to oxygen pressure in arterial, coronarvenous and femoralvenous blood. Keul J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:573-8, Sep 67

Changes in rat muscle fiber with forceful exercises. Gordon EE, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:577-82, Nov 67

Dietary protein in pregnancy: its importance. Bolton JH. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:20-1, Feb 68

The effects of catabolic and anabolic steroids on amino acid incorporation by skeletal-muscle ribosomes. Bullock G, et al. Biochem J 108:417-25, Jul 68

The intracellular ratio of cysteine and cystine in various tissues. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochem J 105:891-6, Nov 67

Concentrations of glycerides and phospholipids in rat heart and gastrocnemius muscles. Effects of alloxan-diabetes and perfusion. Denton RM, et al. Biochem J 104:416-22, Aug 67

Effect of denervation on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in rat diaphragm muscle. Manchester KL, et al. Biochem J 108:177-83, Jun 68

Re-evaluation of the effect of insulin on nucleic acid synthesis in muscle. Manchester KL. Biochem J 105:13C-15C, Oct 67

Post-mortem glycolysis in ox skeletal muscle. Effect of temperature on the concentrations of glycolytic intermediates and cofactors. Newbold RP, et al. Biochem J 105:127-36, Oct 67

Effect of atractyloside on glucose and pyruvate metabolism in rat diaphragm muscle. Pocchiari F, et al. Biochem J 107:305-9, Mar 68

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. II. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on cell-free protein synthesis and energy metabolism in rat tissues. De Beer L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2355-67, Dec 67

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. I. In vitro effect of sulfonylureas on leucine incorporation and metabolism and on respiration of rat tissues. De Schepper PJ. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2337-53, Dec 67

Study on the effect of 3-acetylpyridine on blood glucose concentration. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:899-904, Jun 68

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. IV. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular magnesium. Poon MW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1575-80, Aug 68

Phentolamine activation of glycogenolysis in rat skeletal muscle. Salvador RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:395-402, Mar 68

A study on the interdependence of contractile tone and metabolite levels in vivo in rat skeletal muscle. Kirsten E, et al. Biochem Z 344:233-7, 27 Apr 66

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in vitro by the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle after denervation and tenotomy. Bombara G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:226-36, 1 Mar 68

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. Clausen T. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:66-72, 3 Jan 68

The distribution of inorganic ions in lobster muscle. Dunham PB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:488-99, 29 Apr 68

Origins and metabolism of the intracellular amino acid pools in rat liver and muscle. Gan JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:448-59, 28 Nov 67

Continuous recording of pH and pCa during calcium binding by muscle microsomes. Johnson JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:500-3, 12 Feb 68

Effect of phospholipase C on surviving muscle preparations. Martonosi A. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:309-11, 1 Mar 68

Decreased protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:426-9, 18 Apr 67

Accumulation of [131-I]triiodothyronine in neurons and other tissues following intravenous injection of the labeled hormone. Ford DH, et al. Brain Res 6:481-8, Nov 67

Protein reserves and muscle constituents of protein-depleted and repleted cocks. Ashley JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 21:661-70, Aug 67

Effects of dietary fat on the amounts and proportions of the individual lipids in turkey muscle. Neudoerffer TS, et al. Brit J Nutr 22:115-28, Feb 68

Vasodilatation and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the dog. Bolme P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:234P-235P, Sep 68

A non-equilibrium thermodynamic theory of leakage of complexed Na+ from muscle, with NMR evidence that the non-complexed fraction of muscle Na+ is intra-vacuolar rather than extra-cellular. Cope FW. Bull Math Biophys 29:691-704, Dec 67

The effect of ether, pentobarbital, and decapitation on various metabolites of rat skeletal muscle. Marquez-Julio A, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1323-7, Sep 67

Effects of substrates and hormones on glycogen content of the mouse hemidiaphragm in vitro. Davidson JK, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:639-47, Jul 68

Glycolytic rate in noradrenaline-treated albino rats exposed to low pressure. Kaur S, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:661-3, Jul 68

Optical density changes of single muscle fibres in sodium-free solutions. McLaughlin SG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:247-60, Mar 68

The influence of transplantable rat mammary carcinomas and the Walker carcinoma 256 on the lipid composition of the muscle and liver of the host. Carruthers C, et al. Cancer Res 28:1110-5, Jun 68

Relationship between the metabolic and vasodilator effects of epinephrine in human forearm muscle. Kontos HA, et al. Circ Res 21:679-89, Nov 67

Actin polymerization and its relationship to adenosine triphosphatase activity. Murthy VK, et al. Circ Res 22:65-73, Jan 68

Myocardial high energy phosphate stores in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Pool PE, et al. Circ Res 21:365-73, Sep 67

Myocardial high energy phosphate stores in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Pool PE, et al. Circ Res 21:365-75, Sep 67

Metabolism of acetoacetate by normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Fitzpatrick K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:157-8, Jan 68

Duffision versus blood perfusion in limiting the rate of uptake of inert non-polar gases by skeletal rabbit muscle. Hills BA. Clin Sci 33:67-87, Aug 67

Lactate and pyruvate changes in the leg during and after exercise in normal subjects and in patients with femoral artery occlusion. Hlavová A, et al. Clin Sci 34:397-409, Jun 68

The effect of aldosterone on water and electrolyte composition of incubated rat diaphragms. Lim VS, et al. Clin Sci 33:261-70, Oct 67

Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the hereditary muscular dystrophy of the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. Clin Sci 33:409-23, Oct 67

Occurrence of haemoglobin in the radular muscles of some prosobranch molluscs. Bannister WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1061-3, Mar 68

The role of stored glycogen during long-term temperature acclimation in the freshwater crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Jungreis AM. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1-6, Jan 68

The transport of 14C-labelled material from CNS to and from muscle along a nerve trunk. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:729-48, Dec 67

Glyconeogenesis, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities of Ascaris lumbricoides adult muscle and larvae. Saz HJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:15-28, Jul 67

Glucose-fatty acid interactions in the rat diaphragm in vivo. Schonfeld G, et al. Diabetes 17:422-6, Jul 68

Autoradiographic study on the 35S-sulfate metabolism in the regenerating tissues of the adult newt forelimb. Saito T. Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:279-86, Mar 67

Effects of growth hormone on glucose utilization in diaphragm muscle in the absence of increased lipolysis. Goodman HM. Endocrinology 81:1099-103, Nov 67

Cellular growth in the organs of the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Winick M, et al. Endocrinology 83:544-7, Sep 68

The subgroups of type 3 glycogenosis. Van Hoof F, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:265-70, Oct 67

The localization of botulinum A toxin in the mouse. Zacks SI, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:77-83, Aug 68

Enhanced hypoglycaemic effect of exogenous insulin associated with an increased response of the adipose tissue and a diminished response of diaphragm in "meal fed" rats. Braun T, et al. **Experientia** 23:468-70, 15 Jun 67

Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68

The effect of uremic serum on carbohydrate metabolism in rat diaphragm. Dzúrik R, et al. **Experientia** 23:798-9, 15 Oct 67

The substrate supply of the human skeletal muscle at rest, during and after work. Keul J, et al. **Experientia** 23:974-9, 15 Nov 67

Distribution of inulin-carboxyl-C14 in heart and skeletal muscle with respect to in vivo and in vitro extracellular space determinations. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Experientia** 24:126-7, 15 Feb 68

Inverse relationship between adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in the uptake of injected triglyceride fatty acid of chyle lipoproteins by diabetic rats. Naidoo SS, et al. **Experientia** 23:829-30, 15 Oct 67

Influence of hypercapnia on the noradrenalin content of sympathetically decentralized and innervated skeletal muscle. Ngai SH, et al. **Experientia** 23:394-5, 15 May 67

Action of insulin on the glycogen content of liver and muscle of the murrel, Ophicephalus striatus (Bloch). Seshadri B. **Experientia** 23:641-2, 15 Aug 67

Influence of reproductive tract hormones on level of muscle glycogen in the hamster. Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 18:831-5, Nov-Dec 67

Iodine pools in extrathyroidal tissues. Costa A, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:284-9, Jun 67

Muscle metabolism. Drummond GI. **Fortschr Zool** 18:359-429, 1967 (999 ref.)

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:310-4, Jun 68

Sodium and potassium metabolism in the newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). 8. Effects of injections of sodium and potassium chloride and distilled water. Ferreri E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:17-23, Aug 67

Changes in proteins of muscle during recovery from fatigue. Kumudavalli I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:257-9, Oct 67

Subcellular electrical characteristics of amphibian muscle: role of charges on some energy containing substances. Swami KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:259-60, Oct 67

A comparative study of insulin effect by rat diaphragm in phosphate-saline and phosphate-saline-bicarbonate media. Christopher AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:483-9, May 67

Assessment of physical activity in oxidative and anaerobic maximal exercise. Margaria R. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:115-24, 28 Apr 66

Effect of exercise on the tissue respiration of the brain, skeletal muscle, heart, liver, kidneys, and spleen. Romanowski W, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:329-38, 28 May 68

Influence of training on tissue respiration. Tharp GD, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:236-9, 8 Jul 66

Metabolic characteristics of extraocular muscles of rabbits. Comparison with heart and latissimus dorsi muscles. Levari R, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:513-23, Jul-Aug 67

Calcium binding activity of microsomal fraction of rabbit rad muscle. Harigaya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:324-31, Mar 68

A protein factor regulating the state of aggregation of myosin. I. Properties of the factor. Kozuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:726-39, Dec 67

A relation between calcium binding and turbidity change in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Onishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:812-3, Jun 67

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle. 3. Specificity of the creatine entry process. Fitch CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2024-7, 25 A4r 68

Effect of diethyl ether on the adenosine triphosphatase activity and the calcium uptake of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Inesi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4637-43, 25 Oct 67

Sarcoplasmic reticulum. 3. The role of phospholipids in the adenosine triphosphatase activity and Ca++ transport. Martonosi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:61-70, 10 Jan 68

Ca++ uptake in muscle microsomes. Activation by polyamines. De Meis L. **J Biol Chem** 243:1174-9, 25 Mar 68

The relationship between endogenous serum insulin concentration and glucose uptake in the forearm muscles of nondiabetics. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1262-8, Jun 68

The dual effect of lithium ions on sodium efflux in skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:408-23, Sep 68

Sodium and potassium fluxes in isolated barnacle muscle fibers. Brinley FJ Jr. **J Gen Physiol** 51:445-77, Apr 68

The role of the electrochemical gradient in determining potassium fluxes in frog striated muscle. Horowicz P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl;193S+, May 68

Quinine and caffeine effects on 45Ca movements in frog sartorius muscle. Isaacson A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2109-28, Sep 67

Strophanthidin-sensitive components of potassium and sodium movements in skeletal muscle as influenced by the internal sodium concentration. Sjodin RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:389-407, Sep 68

Intracellular calcium movements of frog skeletal muscle during recovery from tetanus. Winegrad S. **J Gen Physiol** 51:65-83, Jan 68

Localization of myoglobin in human skeletal muscle using fluorescent antibody technique. Kagen LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:436-41, Aug 67

Oxidative phosphorylation of skeletal muscle in human muscular dystrophy. Olson E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:220-31, Feb 68

The influence of sustained magnesium deficiency on muscle potassium repletion. Whang R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:895-902, Dec 67

[3H]uracil accumulation in motor neurons compared with that occurring in blocks of nerve tissue, liver, muscle and plasma in the rat. Ford DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 6:9-17, Jan-Feb 68

Amino-acid uptake compared in motor neurons, spinal cord grey matter, muscle and liver. Ford H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 4:501-10, May-Jun 67

Effect of an amino acid imbalance on the metabolism of the most-limiting amino acid in the rat. Benevenga NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 95:434-44, Jul 68

Absorption and utilization of glucose by meal-fed and nibbling rats. Leveille GA, et al. **J Nutr** 96:69-75, Sep 68

Effects of a dietary potassium deficiency on protein synthesis in the young chick. Rinehart KE, et al. **J Nutr** 95:627-32, Aug 68

Studies on the radiocalcium uptake and the adenosine triphosphatases of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions (SRF). Scales B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:249-60, Apr 68

Effects of propranolol and its optical isomers on the radiocalcium uptake and the adenosine triphosphatases of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions (SRF). Scales B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:261-7, Apr 68

Dependence of nicotine-C14 distribution and movements upon pH in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:135-47, Mar 68

Transport of caesium in frog muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:105-23, Jan 68

Diffusion of labelled substances through isolated rat diaphragm. Brookes N, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:74P-75P, Jul 67

Ion movements in the somatic muscle cells of Ascaris lumbricoides. Caldwell PC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:75P-76P, Jul 68

The stoicheiometry of sodium ion movement from frog muscle. Harris EJ. **J Physiol (London)** 193:455-8, Nov 67

The effect of alloxan diabetes on muscle and liver protein synthesis in the rat, measured by constant infusion of L-(C-14) lysine. Hay AM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:111P-112P, Jul 67

The break-down of adenosine triphosphate in the contraction cycle of the frog sartorius muscle. Mommaerts WF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:343-57, Nov 67

Potassium-stimulated respiration and intra-cellular calcium releae in from skeletal muscle. Van Der Kloot WG. **J Physiol (London)** 191:141-65, Jul 67

Heat work and phosphorylcreatine break-down in muscle. Wilkie DR. **J Physiol (London)** 195:157-83, Mar 68

The phospholipids of pork muscle, and their relation to the post-mortem rate of glycolysis. Krzywicki K, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:252-7, Jun 67

The mode of the change in internal potassium of the frog sartorius muscle produced by the change in external potassium or calcium ion concentration. Noda K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 14:101-11, 1967

Effect of fluoroacetate poisoning on the glycogen content of rat heart and skeletal muscle. Godoy HM, et al. **Life Sci** 7:847-54, 15 Aug 68

Muscle cell pH and potassium movement in metabolic acidosis. Irvine RO, et al. **Metabolism** 17:563-70, Jul 68

Effects of normal human albumin upon glucose uptake by the isolated rat diaphragm in the presence and absence of insulin. Mahler RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 16:853-64, Sep 67

The effect of mild exercise on glucose uptake in human forearm tissues in the fasting state and after oral glucose administration. Whichelow MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:84-95, Jan 68

Sodium extrusion by giant muscle fibres from the barnacle. Beaugé LA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1307-8, 16 Sep 67

Insulin and the sodium pump of the Maia muscle fibre. Bittar EE. **Nature (London)** 214:726-7, 13 May 67

Growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism in vitro. Bolodia G, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:960-1, 26 Aug 67

Autoradiography of decamethonium in rat muscle. Creese R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:988-9, 26 Aug 67

Effect of puromycin on insulin-stimulated amino-acid transport in muscle. Elsas LJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:916-7, 27 May 67

Protein synthesis in tonic and phasic skeletal muscles. Goldberg AL. **Nature (London)** 216:1219-20, 23 Dec 67

Storage of carbon dioxide in muscle. Heymann M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:865, 2 Mar 68

Action of procaine on calcium efflux from frog nerve and muscle. Kuperman AS, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:673-5, 17 Feb 68

Effect of insulin on the synthesis of sarcoplasmic and ribosomal proteins of muscle. Kurihara K, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:721-4, 17 Aug 68

Production of renin by in vitro cultures of human chorion and uterine muscle. Symonds EM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1152-3, 23 Mar 68

Diffusion of decamethonium in the rat. Taylor DB, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:989, 26 Aug 67

Permeability and excitation of insect muscle. Wareham AC, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:970-2, 9 Mar 68

Localization of 14C-4-corticosterone in the 2-day-old rat and a consideration of the mechanism involved in early handling. Zarrow MX, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1264-5, 29 Jun 68

Protein metabolism in muscle of riboflavin deficient rat. Jamdar SC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:408, Aug 66

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium, liver and skeletal muscles of rats with alloxan diabetes. Milanov S. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:43-9, 1967

The inhibition of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump produced by agents which react with its lipid component: reserpine, prenylamine, chlorpromazine, imipramine. Balzer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:151-2, 1968

Oxygen consumption and glycolysis in fetal, neonatal, and infant muscle of the rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:5-16, Jul 68

The diffusion coefficient of myoglobin in muscle homogenate. Moll W. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:247-51, 1968

Effects of accessory nerve supply to muscle achieved by implantation into muscle during regeneration of its nerve. Gutmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:244-50, 1967

Metabolic differentiation of the anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi of the chicken during development. Gutmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:232-43, 1967

The role of sensory outflow in regulation of muscle metabolism and blood flow in tenotomized muscles. Hudlická O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:555-63, 1967

Dynamics of development of potassium and rubidium (42K and 86Rb) disturbances in various parts of denervated muscle. Graban W. **Pol Med J** 6:1003-8, 1967

Infection of muscle cultures from various species with oncogenic DNA viruses (SV40 and polyoma). Fogel M, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:967-73, Sep 67

Calcium uptake in isolated skeletal muscle "sarcoplasmic reticulum" from rats with drug induced myotonia. Briggs AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:677-9, Jul 68

Early and late effects of growth hormone on the rat diaphragm. Dawson KG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:617-20, Feb 68

Metabolic effects of actinomycin in rats. Goodman HM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:821-4, Dec 67

Effect of altered plasma pCO2 on intracellular pH during potassium deficiency. Sansione WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:750-4, Dec 67

Developmental aspects of glutathione levels in dystrophic mice. Schatz L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:624-7, Dec 67

The effect of starvation on palmitate-1-14C incorporation and the free fatty composition of rat muscle. Schonfeld G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:875-9, Jul 68

Basal energy utilization in mammalian skeletal muscle. Schottelius BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1228-31, Apr 68

Studies of the mechanism of calcium uptake by fragments of sarcoplasmic membranes, effect of organic solvents. Inesi G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:39-44, 1967

Differentiation of metabolism in muscles of different function during ontogenesis. Gutmann E. **Progr Brain Res** 22:566-74, 1968

Oxygen debt in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Welch HG, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:229-42, Oct 67

The effects of pollutants on the free amino acid content of the fish, Leuciscus cephalus (L) albus. Schafer R. **Riv Biol** 59:385-407, Oct-Dec 66

A study of the glycogen metabolism during exercise in man. Bergström J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:218-28, 1967

Studies on muscle metabolism of glycogen and active phosphate in man with special reference to exercise and diet. Hultman E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 94:1-63, 1967

The variations in fat content of various skeletal muscles. Lindbjerg IF. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:14-7, 1967

Oxygen consumption of red and white muscles from tuna fishes. Gordon MS. Science 159:87-90, 5 Jan 68
Temperature effects on energy reserves in trout. BNWL-280. Dean JM.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 113-5, Jan 68
Correlative study on glycogen and glycolytic, oxidative enzymes of skeletal muscles by electric stimulation and post mortem. Matsuwaka E.
Wakayama Med Rep 12:135-52, Dec 67
The blood flow in the forearm in patients with cardiac failure. II. The relationship between the blood flow and oxygen consumption in the muscle of the forearm in patients with low cardiac output. Schweitzer P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 143:136-42, 1967
[Slow and fast muscles] Gutmann E.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:654-9, 31 May 68 (Cz)
[Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XXII. Reciprocal action of testosterone and cortisone on the hematologic picture and iron metabolism in intact and castrated rats of both sexes] Vlassembrouck M.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:256-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Selective action of N-ethylmaleimide on insulin stimulation of metabolism in the surviving diaphragm] Eboue-Bonis D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:415-31, 1967 (Fr)
[Phosphorylated fractions and free adenine nucleotides of myopathic muscles in children] Berthillier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:79-82, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Independence of neurogenic atrophy and alloxan diabetic atrophy in their effects on the transport of phosphate ion in the gastronemus of the rat] Graff GL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2331-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Histochemical research on the metabolic differentiation of white and red muscle fibers and intrafusal fibers in the chick embryo] Mladenov S.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:723-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Development of the potassium level of liver and muscle in rat fetuses at end of term] Pascual-Leone A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1228-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Autoradiographic study of skeletal striated muscle in regeneration in vivo] Reznik M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2489-92, 1966 (Fr)
[Influence of motor activity on the caloriqenic effect of adrenaline at the level of skeletal muscle] Ronsin JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:818-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of the mechanism of the caloriqenic action of catecholamines at the level of the skeletal muscle] Ronsin JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:821-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Biochemical study of fishes: 2. Half-yearly variations in glycogen, total lipid and mineral content of muscle tissue of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Rich)] Gras J, et al. Experientia 23:431-2, 15 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Physiology and metabolism of the muscle fiber] Jobin D, et al. Laval Med 37:981-91, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On the metabolic differences between the red and white muscles in normal rabbits] Dryfus JC.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:343-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Effect of elevated H+ concentration in the media on the concentration of high energy phosphates and the membrane potential of the isolated frog's skeletal muscle] Elze P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:297-309, 1967 (Ger)
[A myogenic inhibitor of the human uterus] Jung H.
Arch Gynaek 203:279-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. Arch Toxik 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with a protein-free extract from whole blood of calves with high RES activity] Schwabe HK.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:364-70, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Model studies on the energy metabolism of muscles. I. Fatty acid and glucose oxidation in resting muscle in vitro] Bühring H. Biochem Z 344:504-13, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Organ specific cesium 137 uptake in rats] Bretfeld G, et al. Biophysik 4:343-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[The influence of extension and oxygen on the post mortem ATP metabolism of the skeletal muscles] Döring G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:88-98, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of adrenalectomy on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:20-32, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the "utilization" of cortisol in peripheral tissue] Stančáková A, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:14-20, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Direct measurement of thickness on muscle strip preparations and tissue sections] Jaeger R.
Experientia 23:240, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Velocity of the selective accumulation of Mercurascan 203 in injured muscle and in the ischemic myocardium] Málek P, et al.
Experientia 23:649-51, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On carbohydrate metabolism in the kidney and skeletal muscle of rats fed with thyroid gland or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:303-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Specificity and localization of the effect of estrogens on electron transport] Kuss E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:913-20, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Calcium balance of the physically working person] Gontzea I, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:103-14, 28 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Electrolyte concentration in the liver and musculature under the influence of endotoxins. Studies on the physiopathology of the ileus] Staib I, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:137-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Muscle metablism and paralyses in potassium poisoning] Werner H.
Med Klin 61:365-9, 11 Mar 66 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[On compartmentalization of the ATP-ADP system in the skeletal musculature] Kolenda KD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:539, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on the enzymatic regulation of glycogenolysis] Schultz G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:529, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition by reserpine, prenylamine, chlorpromazine and imipramine of active calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane] Balzer H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:7-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Change in cell permeability due to cortisone and dexamethasone] Goecke C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:79-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Increase of extracellular fluid in muscle after methylthiouracil caused by an isolated dilation of the transversal tubuli of muscle cells] Günther T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:280-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Influence of potassium deficiency on the distribution of lithium ions between the intra- and extracellular space] Lode H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:418-29, 1967 (Ger)
[Distribution of pentobarbital, barbital and thiopental under ethanol] Seidel G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:221-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of insulin on the transport of potassium in skeletal muscles] Sitt R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:398-406, 1966 (Ger)
[Decomposition of free nucleotides in the rat heart, skeletal muscle, brain and liver in oxygen deficiency] Deuticke B, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:239-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Metabolism of skeletal muscle. II. Oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in the venous blood of working muscles. Examinations of well trained athletes] Doll E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:214-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Distribution of intracellular ADP, ATP and orthophosphate in the resting and tetanically stimulated frog musculature by means of a fractionated extraction] Janke J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:1-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Increase of the absolute ATP conversion rate in isolated skeletal muscles under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol. Turnover studies with P32-labelled orthophosphate and H2O18] Janke J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:9-28, 1966 (Ger)
[Metabolism of skeletal muscle. I. Glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids in arterial and venous blood of working muscles. Examinations of well trained athletes] Keul J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:198-213, 1968 (Ger)
[Local continuous estimation of oxygen pressure in human muscles] Kunze K.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:151-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparison of the 45Ca loss by rat diaphragms in Ca-free and normal Tyrode solution] Lahrtz H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:120-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the influence of potassium and carbachol on the calcium release of normal and chronically denervated rat diaphragms] Lahrtz H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:11-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Magnesium permeability of the muscle fiber membrane] Scheid P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:124-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect on ventilation of increased metabolite concentrations in muscle] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:214-22, 1967 (Ger)
[The insulin effect on fat tissue and normal musculature and obese mice] Stauffacher W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:735, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experimental histochemical studies on the glycogen metabolism of skeletal musculature] Heene R.
Verh Anat Ges 62:45-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the effect of whole body warming on the concentration of cyclophosphamide in tumor and normal tissue] Kirsch R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:41-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal modification of creatine metabolism with special reference to anabolism and catabolism] Ruiz-Torres A.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:7-22, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with alpha-methyldopa-14C, with special attention to the optical isomers. II. Organ distribution] Duhm B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:70-84, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the accumulation of calcium in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of insect muscles] Zebe E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1248, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Inorganic phosphate behavior during abdominal surgery under-intubation anesthesia (curaro-nitrous oxide anesthesia)] Wuschech H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1456-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Sideremia and muscular myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases] Buscaino GA.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:26-32, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Study of protein anabolic acitivity by means of a special radiographic technic] De Filippi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:85-90, Mar 68 (It)
[Hyperglycemic syndrome caused by experimental acute poisoning with parathion. Biochemical and histochemical evaluation of the glyco-metabolic activity of the "direct oxidative pathway" (Dickens-Horecker cycle) in the hepatic and muscular tissues] Piccaluga A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 40:105-24, 1966 (It)
[Glycogen synthetase in normal human muscular tissue and in various pathological conditions] Canal N, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:411-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Energy sources of muscular exercise] Margaria R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:200-13, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Possibilities of use and limitations of histochemical methods in the study of glycogen synthesis. I. UDGP-glycogen transglucosylase] Bastianini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1601-4, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Effects of denervation on the accumulation in vivo of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in the white and red muscles of rats] Bombara G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:632-6, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Energy cost of muscular exercise in hyperthyroid subjects] Fiorentini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1709-10, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Plasmatic potassium, muscular potassium and electrocardiograms. Their correlations in chronic uremia] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3974-82, 17 Nov 67 (It)
[Histological, histocytochemical and electron microscope studies on myotonic dystrophy] Hizawa K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:337-48, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Utilization of glucose in chicken liver and muscle and effect of alloxan] Miyao N, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:273-82, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Effects of tourniquets on ischemic muscles. 6. Fluctuation of polypeptide activities due to ischemia and ischemia induced by local hypothermia] Nakahara M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:123-4, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Relaxing factor system in dog tongue muscle] Matsuura T.
Sapporo Med J 31:236-42, Apr-May 67 (Jap)
[The influence of chlorpromazine on homeostasis of nucleic acids in antagonistic muscles] Dorogan D, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:51-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Influence of functional states of the thyroid on incorporation of methionine-S35 into hepatic and muscular proteins in rats during physical exertion] Ardeleanu A. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:167-72, 1968 (Rum)
[On the mechanisms regulating the distribution of sodium between muscle cells and the medium] Romanenko GI, et al.
Biofizika 13:347-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of electric stimulation on the distribution of sugars in frog sartorius muscle] Vasianin SI, et al.
Biofizika 13:368-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Regulation of sugar transport in muscle fibers] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Biofizika 13:365-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Calcium metabolism across the membrane of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in phasic and tonic muscle fibers] Zhukov EK.
Biofizika 13:354-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Fixation of K+ and Na+ by phospholipids of tumors and normal tissues] Bergel'son LD, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1128-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intensity of biosynthesis of anserine and carnosine by intact and denervated muscles in chickens] Dobrynina OV, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:570-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Studies of anserine and carnosine biosynthesis in pectoral muscles of chickens] Dobrynina OV.
Biokhimiia 32:612-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Concentration of muscular hemoglobin in muscles of marine mammalians] Korzhuev PA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:651-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Intensity of renewal of thiamine stores and transketolase activity in tissues under various levels of vitamin distribution in the organism] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 32:1115-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in skeletal muscle in hypothermia in non-anesthetized rats] Bernshtein VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:36-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The incorporation of uracil-C14 into various fractions of liver RNA and the nucleic acids of several organs of the rabbit after burn injury] Borisova TA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:42-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition by imidazole-containing compounds of peroxide oxidation of endogenous unsaturated fatty acids in muscles] Nefakh EA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1216-9, 11 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Alteration of basic metabolic processes in muscular tissue and concomitant disorder of acid-base equilibrium in the blood of dogs in replantation of

extremities] Astashenkova KIu.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:111-7, Sep 65 (Rus)
[Accumulation and distribution of strontium-90 in various organs and tissues of sheep after chronic oral administration] Panchenko IIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:459-63, 1966 (Rus)
[Age differences in substantial properties of nervous and muscular tissue in Trahurus] Fediakhina PF.
Tsitologiia 9:1160-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in vital dye sorption by nerve and muscle tissues of Trachurus in the spawning period] Fediazhina RF. Tsitologiia 10:137-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Muscle fibers permeability for nonelectrolytes] Krolenko SA, et al. Tsitologiia 9:185-92, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of neutral red between intact muscles, glycerinated muscle fibers and the medium] Levin SV, et al. Tsitologiia 10:43-55, 1968 (Rus)
[Permeability of muscle fiber membrane for sodium ions and the distribution of sodium ions between the muscle fibers and the medium] Romanenko GI, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1354-70, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Increase in the adenosine triphosphate content in the frog's skeletal muscles under the action of urea] Stabrovskaia VI. Tsitologiia 9:536-41, May 67 (Rus)
[The effects of urea on some aspects of metabolism in the frog's skeletal muscles] Stabrovskaia VI.
Tsitologiia 9:719-27, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The accessibility of muscle fiber water for substances with different molecular sizes] Vasianin SI, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:53-60, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The distribution of inulin, sucrose and fructose in the frog's sartorius muscles] Vinogradova NA.
Tsitologiia 9:781-90, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of sugars between the frog's sartorius muscles and the medium] Vinogradova NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:658-65, Jun 67 (Rus)
[4-methyluracil effect on carbohydrate metabolism in muscular activity] Oreshchenko NI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:307-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Unusual aspects of oxidative processes in various muscles after denervation] Sheves GS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:229-34, 1966 (Rus)
[The significance of polarography in recording the oxygenation of tissues in vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Burnei'ko NI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:25-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Age characteristics in the metabolism of high-energy phosphate compounds in skeletal muscles during rest and work] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:248-53, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Pangami acid (vitamin B-15) as a factor of adaptation to intensive muscle activity] Iakovlev NN.
Vop Med Khim 13:339-43, Jul-Aug 67 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[The anabolic and androgenic effect of methandrostenolone in experiments with male rats] Iodaev NA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:527-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on adenylic system component levels in skeletal muscles and rat heart] Kulikova AI.
Vop Med Khim 12:606-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of skeletal muscle tissues in K avitaminosis] Matusis II, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:613-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Glycolysis in thermoregulatory uncoupling of tissue respiration and phosphorylation] Mishukova EA.
Vop Med Khim 12:302-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Oxidative and glycolytic processes in chronic heptachloride poisoning] Onikienko FA.
Vop Med Khim 12:297-302, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Synthesis of uridine-5'-phosphoric acid in some tissues of chick embryo and chicks during the first days of life] Pravdina NF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:430-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on NAD levels and enzyme disintegration in the skeletal muscles of rabbits in normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:182-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[NAD, NAD-H2, NADP and NADP-H2 content in skeletal muscles of the rabbit under normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:393-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Intra- and extra-cellular electrolyte changes in patients subjected to extra-corporeal circulation] Christlieb I, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:739-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Age characteristics of the ATP and CP contents of the cardiac and skeletal muscles] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:514-21, 1966 (Uk)
[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:377-80, 1968 (Uk)
[Effect of denervation and subsequent reinnervation on the nucleic acid content of functionally different muscles] Shchesno TIu.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:602-8, 1966 (Uk)
[The effect of large doses of vitamin E on microelement metabolism in an animal organism] Smolinskaia VA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:246-9, 1968 (Uk)
[Content and metabolism of phosphoproteins in denervated and intact muscles after x-irradiation] Sokolov II. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:264-8, 1966 (Uk)
[Content and intensity of phospholipid renewal before and after radiation injury] Sopin EF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:297-302, 1968 (Uk)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in muscle fibers in trichinosis. Blotna M. Acta Med Pol 8:403-5, 1967
Electron microscopy in biopsy of the skeletal muscles. Fidziańska A, et al. Acta Med Pol 8:393-8, 1967
Changes of skeletal muscles induced by electric schock. Somogyi E, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:401-7, 1967
Skeletal muscle necrosis in heat stroke. Bale PM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:440-3, Oct 68
Ultrastructure of muscle in polymyositis. Mintz G, et al.
Amer J Med 44:216-24, Feb 68
Vitamin E deficiency. A sequential light and electron microscopic study of skeletal muscle degeneration in weanling rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al.
Amer J Path 52:1067-79, May 68
Familial myopathy with abnormal muscle mitochondria. D'Agostino AN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:388-401, Apr 68
Myotubular myopathy. Kinoshita M, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:265-71, Mar 68
Histochemical investigation of "myotubular" myopathy. Coleman RF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:365-76, Oct 68
Skeletal muscle involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Medsger TA Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:554-68, Aug 68
Morphologic quantification of muscular lesions after injections of aqueous solutions. Benitz KF, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:658-61, May 66
Pre-clinical muscular dystrophy: histopathological changes observed on muscle biopsy. Hudgson P, et al.
Brain 90:565-76, Sep 67
Nemaline myopathy: report of a fatal case, with histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Shafiq SA, et al. Brain 90:817-28, Dec 67
Malignant paraganglioma of muscle. Richards RD, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:1030-2, Dec 67
Proliferative myositis. Report of thirty-three cases. Enzinger FM, et al. Cancer 20:2213-23, Dec 67
Invasion of skeletal and smooth muscle by L1210 leukemia. Brandes D, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2159-78, Nov 67
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 28:616-22, Sep 67
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:336-43, May 68
Evidence of microvascular injury in scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus: quantitative study of the microvascular bed. Norton WL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:919-33, Jun 68
Polymyositis: an ultramicroscopic study of muscle biopsy material. Rose AL, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:457-72, Nov-Dec 67
Report of a sub-committee on quantitation of muscle biopsy findings. Appendix B to the Minutes of the Meeting of the Research Group on Neuromuscular Diseases, held in Montreal, Canada, on 21 September, 1967. J Neurol Sci 6:179-88, Jan-Feb 68
A phase and electron microscopic study of dystrophic muscle. II. The pathological changes in the newborn Bar Harbor 129 dystrophic mouse. Banker BQ.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:183-209, Apr 68
Ultrastructural abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy including an unusual T system alteration. Schotland DL. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:109-10, Jan 68
Histopathology of McArdle's disease in a family. Bale P, et al. J Path Bact 94:293-300, Oct 67
An electron-microscope study of the vascular response to mild thermal injury in the rat. Ham KN, et al.
J Path Bact 95:175-83, Jan 68
An electron-microscope study of muscle degeneration and vascular changes in polymyositis. Shafiq SA, et al.
J Path Bact 94:139-47, Jul 67
Cardiac and muscular lesions in mice and rabbits injected with group A streptococcal products. Bentwich Z, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:233-42, 1968
Muscle biopsies in neuromuscular diseases. Engel WK.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:963-95, Nov 67 (86 ref.)
Motoneurone activity as a cause of degeneration in the soleus muscle of the rabbit. Mcminn RM, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 52:411-5, Oct 67
[Lesions of striped muscle fibers induced by immunization with heterologous muscles in incomplete Freund's adjuvant] Bratianu S, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:449-56, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural aspect of the degeneration of ischemic striated muscle] Reznik M.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:209-22, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Electrophoretic studies, in gel media, of striated muscle proteins in different collagen diseases of dermatological importance] Midana A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:253-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Microangiopathy of the peripheral nerve in sugar diabetes. Ultrastructural study of nerve and muscle biopsies taken in 3 cases of diabetic neuropathy] Garcin R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:363-81, 23 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy in a type II glycogenosis] Escourolle R, et al.
Path Europ 2:447-57, 1967 (Fr)
[Muscular determinations in the course of Behcet's disease (or great aphthae of Touraine). Clinical study; histological and ultra-structural records concerning the muscular biopsy] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:345-61, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Neonatal findings in Thomson's disease, with particular affection of the respiratory muscles. Ultrastructural data concerning muscular biopsy] Garcin R, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:172-81, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Morphological findings in dermatomyositis] üller H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:304-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of muscle changes in chronic lupus erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:361-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Light- and electron microscopic studies on the muscle fibers and endplates in tetanus] Agostini B.
Beitr Path Anat 135:250-75, May 67 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of muscular changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Both AK, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 135:436-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemical and electron optical studies in a case of idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Lechner K, et al. Beitr Path Anat 134:65-83, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic contribution to the cytopathology of muscle fiber changes in tumor infiltration] Palmeiro JF, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 133:347-80, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical and enzyme histochemical studies of the musculature in chronic arterial blood circulation disorders of the lower extremities] Kaufmann F, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:353-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the laterally striated muscle fibrils in the early stage of a Trchinella spiralis infection] Gabryel P, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:174-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental skeletal muscle necrosis after enforced run] Schumann HJ.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:107-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Skeletal muscle findings in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum] Denk R, et al.
Hautarzt 17:248-52, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on progressive muscular dystrophy. V. Histological findings in the preclinical stage of Duchenne-type progressive muscular dystrophy] Heyck H, et al. Klin Wschr 44:813-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The importance of the sphincter internus for anal continence] Stelzner F, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:132-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of nerve tissue and muscle biopsy] Seitelberger F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:258-66, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The changes in skeletal muscles in hereditary muscular dystrophy of the mouse. (Histochemical, radioautographic and electron microscopic studies)] Felgenhauer K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:360-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Contributions to the study of collagenosis of the chronic polymyositis type] Nossa L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:780-5, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Regenerative phenomena of the striated muscular tissue in the course of experimental cholestasis (inhibition of cholestasis on regeneration of the striated muscle fibers)] Duchini L.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:169-82, Apr 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on a group of 22 patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Garofalo E, et al. Fracastoro 59:621-38, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Morphological changes of the tissues of the extremities in experimental total venous occlusion] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:668-76, Nov 66 (It)
[Anatomopathological study of a case of median nerve compression at the wrist: description of changes of the nerve, muscles and tendon sheath] Santori FS, et al. Minerva Ortop 17:559-64, Oct 66 (It)
[On the morphological changes of the striated musculature during tetanus] Agostini B, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:749-56, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Biopsy of pathologic skeletal muscles] Saito K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:209-39, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Observations on the fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy] Santa T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:722-35, 1967 (Jap)
[Histological, histocytochemical and electron microscope studies on myotonic dystrophy] Hizawa K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:337-48, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pathological diagnosis of muscular diseases] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:363-71 contd, Apr 68 (Jap)
[3 autopsied cases of progressive muscular dystrophy--with reference to findings on the muscles and nervous system] Muro T, et al.
Iryo 21:815-26, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological studies on the hip muscles in osteoarthritis of the hip joints--optical and electron microscopic studies. (1)] Inamatsu N.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:657-79, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Histopathological and histochemical studies on the back muscles in scoliosis] Kaneko T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:13-28, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic findings in progressive muscular dystrophy] Okuyama T.
Jap J Clin Med 25:919-20, May 67 (Jap)
[Histopathologic changes in the sterno-cleido-mastoid

muscle in torticollis] Woźniak L, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:189-94, 1967 (Pol)
[Muscle biopsy in Chagas' disease] Prata A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:193-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)
[Histochemical research on some muscular diseases modifying proteins with -SH groups and succinate dehydrogenase activity] Duma D, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:283-7, 1967 (Rum)
[Isolated hypertrophy and dystrophy of skeletal muscle] Amelin AZ, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:71-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of disease of the skeletal muscle fiber lesion in experimental infection with Coxsackie A virus] Barshtein IuA. **Arkh Pat** 28:68-75, 1966 (Rus)
[Generalized form of cysticercosis with massive involvement of the brain, skin and skeletal muscles] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Pat** 29:73-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Polarized fluorescence of stained muscle fibres. I. Polarization of acridine oragne fluorescence in muscle fibers in normal and injured conditions] Kaulin AB. **Tsitologiia** 10:123-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The pathomorphology of skeletal muscles of lambs in white muscle disease] Buzmakova RA.
Veterinariia 43:68-70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Pathologico-histologic changes in kids in white muscle disease] Ogryzkov SE, et al.
Veterinariia 43:64-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the reaction of the striated muscle tissue to hypoxia] Fudel'-Osipova SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:12-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle function in knee extension. An EMG study. Hallén LG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:434-44, 1967
The sternohyoid muscle during phonation. Electromyographic studies. Hirano M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:500-7, Nov-Dec 67
On the continuous control of the middle ear muscles activity in cat. Salomon G.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:218+, 27 Jun 66
Small spontaneous potentials in the cat gastrocnemius muscle after prolonged sciatic nerve stimulation. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:389-90, 1966
Apparent dissociation constants between acetylcholine, d-tubocurarine and the receptor. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:370-9, 1966
Membrane response to phospholipase C and acetylcholine in cesium and potassium Ringer. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:380-6, 1966
Influence of potassium ions' concentration on resting potential in the skeletal muscle fibers of the stickinsect (Carausius morosus Br). Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:295-303, 1967
A study of the muscle activity and blood flow in the muscles of the upper arm in supporting heavy loads. Carlsöö S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:366-9, Mar 68
Mechanims of escape of skeletal muscle resistance vessels from the influence of sympathetic cholinergic vasodilator fibre activity. Djojosugito AM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:148-56, Jan-Feb 68
On the inhibition of transmission to the dorsal spinocerebellar tract by stretch of various ankle muscles of the cat. Jansen JK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:362-8, Jul-Aug 67
On the location of the line of gravity in relation to L5 in standing. Klausen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:45-52, Jan-Feb 68
Maintenance of strength during a season of sports participation. Campbell DE.
Amer Correct Ther J 21:193-5, Nov-Dec 67
Strength and endurance in the training of normal and atrophic muscles in man. Friedebold G, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:39-42, Mar-Apr 68
Qualitative effects of thoracic resistivity variations on the interpretation of electrocardiograms: the low resistance surface layer. McFee R, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:48-61, Jul 68
Insights in cardiovacular physiology derived from muscle mechanics. Braunwald E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:705-11, Nov 67
Electrical activity of striated and smooth muscle of the esophagus. Hellemans J, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:320-34, Apr 68
EMG fatigue curves in postural muscles. A possible etiology for idiopathic low back pain. DeVries HA.
Amer J Phys Med 47:175-81, Aug 68
Method for evaluation of muscle fatigue and endurance from electromyographic fatigue curves. DeVries HA.
Amer J Phys Med 47:125-35, Jun 68
"Efficiency of electrical activity" as a physiological measure of the functional state of muscle tissue. DeVries HA. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:10-22, Feb 68
Evaluation of the function of the gluteus maximus muscle. An electromyographic study. Fischer FJ, et al. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:182-91, Aug 68
Series elastic component of mammalian skeletal muscle. Bahler AS. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1560-4, Dec 67
Volume change and pressure development in muscle during contraction. Baskin RJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1025-30, Oct 67
Contribution of skeletal muscle to nonshivering thermogenesis in the dog. Davis TR.
Amer J Physiol 213:1423-6, Dec 67
Oxygen tension and acid-base equilibria in venous blood of working muscle. Doll E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:23-9, Jul 68
Slow and fast twitch fibers in human skeletal muscle. Eberstein A, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:535-41, Sep 68
Depolarization of frog muscle by low temperatures and by chloride-free solutions. Erlij D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1290-4, Nov 67
Gradient-layer calorimetry of muscle: relation between length, twitch tension, and heat. Fales JT, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1427-32, Dec 67
Active state of muscle and the second and third derivatives of twitch tension. Gabel LP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1025-30, May 68
Caffeine contracture of frog skeletal muscle and of single muscle fibers. Gebert G.
Amer J Physiol 215:296-8, Aug 68
Vestibular component in dynamic muscle stretch. Higgins DC. **Amer J Physiol** 214:482-7, Mar 68
Characteristics of the postural reactions of the dog to a controlled disturbance. Mori S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:339-48, Aug 68
Development of fibrillation potentials in denervated fast and slow skeletal muscle. Salafsky B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:637-43, Sep 68
Transmembrane potentials of FDNB-treated frog and mouse skeletal muscle. Schottelius BA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1556-9, Dec 67
Effect of age on the response of four muscles of the rat to denervation. Stewart DM.
Amer J Physiol 214:1139-46, May 68
Motor cortex of the dog. Breazile JE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1483-6, Sep 67
Insect neuromuscular mechanisms. Usherwood PN.
Amer Zool 7:553-82, Aug 67 (86 ref.)
Electromyography and cinematography of leg and foot ("normal" and flat) during walking. Gray EG, et al.
Anat Rec 161:1-15, May 68
An electromyographic study of some muscles crossing the elbow joint. Pauly JE, et al.
Anat Rec 159:47-53, Sep 67
The cholinergic receptor systems of denervated striated muscle and their integration with phospholipid molecules. Thesleff S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:534-42, 31 Oct 67
Electromyographic investigation of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles related to speech sounds. Hiroto I, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:861-72, Oct 67
The pattern of activity of some muscles in women walking on high heels. Joseph J.
Ann Phys Med 9:295-9, Aug 68
Muscle. Peachey LD.
Ann Rev Physiol 30:401-40, 1968 (259 ref.)
[The effects of propranolol on normal and denervated muscle. Wisiicki L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:117-23, Nov 67
Electrophoretic characteristics and their relationship to the enzyme activities of subcellular components in the amphibian muscle fibre. Govindappa S, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 74:259-69, Mar 66
Splanchnic hemodynamics during induced muscular exercise in the anesthetized dog. Lacroix E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 74:235-50, Mar 66
The cardiovascular adaptation of the dog to muscular exercise. Role of the arterial pressoreceptors. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:201-22, Mar 66
The cardiovascular adaptation of the dog to muscular exercise after graded hemorrhages. Vanhoutte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:185-200, Mar 66
The cardiovascular adaptation of the anesthetized dog to muscular work after graded hemorrhages. Role of the arterial pressoreceptors. Vanhoutte P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 74:223-34, Mar 66
Responses of the muscle spindles and of the extrafusal fibres in an extensor muscle to stimulation of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat. Carli G, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 105:209-42, Jun 67
The temporal relation of unit discharge in visual cortex and activity of the extraocular muscles during sleep. Valleala P. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:1-14, Mar 67
Intracellular electromyography. Resting and action potentials in normal human muscle. Brooks JE, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:291-300, Mar 68
Somatomotor and somatosensory evoked responses. Median nerve stimulation in man. Cracco RQ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:52-68, Jan 68
Relation between electromyogram and isometric twitch tension in human muscle. De Jong RH, et al.
Arch Phys Med 48:539-42, Oct 67
A test of the DeLorme axiom. DeLateur BJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:245-8, May 68
Telemetric recording of gait phase activity in muscle. Goldkamp O. **Arch Phys Med** 49:349-52, Jun 68
Relative effects on the heart by muscular work in the upper and lower extremities. Hershfield S, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:248-57, May 68
Computer analysis of the duration of motor-unit potentials. Rathjen R, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:524-7, Sep 68
Engineering principles in the control of external power by myoelectric signals. Wirta RW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:294-6, May 68
Escape of the extensor monosynaptic reflex from presynaptic inhibition. Decandia M, et al.
Brain Res 7:317-9, Feb 68
A crossed cerebellar influence on muscle spindle primaries. Gilman S. **Brain Res** 8:216-9, Apr 68
The effect of bladder distension on habituation of the flexor withdrawal reflex in the decerebrate spinal cat. Griffin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 8:185-92, Apr 68
The effect of lesions of the frontal areas of the cerebral cortex on habituation of the flexor withdrawal response in the rat. Griffin JP, et al.
Brain Res 8:177-84, Apr 68
Feedback control of skeletal muscles. Houk J, et al.
Brain Res 5:433-51, Aug 67 (18 ref.)
The physiological significance of fibrillation action potentials. Goodgold J, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:811-8, Sep 67
Changes in muscle function in atrophied muscles due to isometric training. Stoboy H, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:553-9, May 68
Intracellular PO2 and its regulation in resting skeletal muscle of the guinea pig. Whalen WJ, et al.
Circ Res 21:251-61, Sep 67
A ringer solution for Cottus (teleost) fast muscle fibres. Hudson RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:719-25, May 68
Fatigue-dependent facilitation of the slow skeletal muscle response of dragonfly nymphs. Malpus CM.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:739-42, May 68
Proprioceptive evoked potentials in newborn infants and adults. Hrbek A, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:164-7, Apr 68
Evoked visual, somatosensory, myogenic, oculogenic and electroretinographic potentials of photosensitive epileptic patients and normal control subjects. Broughton R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:492, Nov 67
Vibratory induced motor effects in normal man and in patients with spastic paralysis. Eklund G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:393, Oct 67
The muscle silent period: variability in normal man. Higgins DC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:176-82, Feb 68
Frequency analysis of the interference pattern during voluntary effort. Jacobsen W.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:89, Jan 68
Motor unit potentials and fibrillation potentials from the musculus recti oculi in comparison with action potentials from normal musculus biceps brachii. Jensen SF.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:392, Oct 67
Electromyographic F waves in normal and pathological conditions. Jusic A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:386-7, Oct 67
Click evoked micro-reflex and cortical potentials in the cat. Lee N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:492, Nov 67
Electrophysiological studies of learning in split brain cats. Majkowski J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:521-31, Dec 67
Cross-correlation of electromyograms showing interference patterns. Person RS, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:58-68, Jul 68
The ontogeny of sleep in kittens and young rabbits. Shimizu A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:307-18, Apr 68
Concerning myotonic reactions. Spunda C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:94, Jan 68
Variability in propagation velocity in human single muscle fibres. Stålberg E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:90, Jan 68
Analysis of single neuromuscular unit (NMU) discharges as a random process. Yajima K, et al.
Electromyography 7:97-101, May-Jul 67
The influence of static and dynamic training on angular strength performance. Whitley JD.
Ergonomics 10:305-10, May 67
Size and time course of extracellularly recorded reflex-potentials of the anterior horn cells and of the muscles before, during and after occlusion of the aorta. (Also an article on the quantitative relationship between these potential sizes and the "maximal function time" and the "disappearance time" of the ganglion cells and the time course of the reflex-contraction). Blasius W, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:160-80, 1966
Early electrophysiological changes after denervation of slow skeletal muscle. Novak J, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:388-400, Nov 67
Early electrophysiological changes after denervation of fast skeletal muscle. Salafsky B, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:375-87, Nov 67
The variation in active tension with sarcomere length in vertebrate skeletal muscle and its relation to fibre width. Edman KA, et al.
Experientia 24:134-6, 15 Feb 68
Mechanical properties of the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al.
Experientia 24:91-2, 15 Jan 68
Energy production for muscular work in the aged. Margaria R. G **Geront** 14:1135-42, Dec 66
Electromyography on aging. Mitolo M.
Gerontologia (Basel) 14:54-61, 1968

Neuromuscular control system. Dewhurst DJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin** 14:167-71, Jul 67

Effect of dynamic training on the isometric endurance of the elbow flexors. Hansen JW. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:367-70, 7 Mar 67

Muscle testing by accelerometry. A preliminary study. Josenhans WT. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 24:121-8, 1967

Capacity and power of the energy processes in muscle activity: their practical relevance in athletics. Margaria R. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:352-60, 28 May 68

Comparative studies on the properdine level in the blood of two groups of students of moderate and increased muscular activity. Romanowski W, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:12-7, 12 Sep 66

A study of the fatigue-induced increase in skeletal muscle voltage in two age groups. Carlson KE, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:745-51, Jul 68

Methods for identifying neuroplasmic components conveyed to muscle cells via the axons. Appeltauer GS, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1028-9, May 68

Patterns of muscle activity in the leg, hip, and torso associated with anomalous fifth lumbar conditions. Strong R, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1039-41, May 68

Diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity during induced hypotension. Bishop B. **J Appl Physiol** 25:73-9, Jul 68

A constant-torque brake for use in bicycle and other ergometers. Harrison JY. **J Appl Physiol** 23:989-93, Dec 67

Cardiovascular responses to holding and carrying weights by hand and by shoulder harness. Lind AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:261-7, Sep 68

Effect of temperature, exercise, and physical fitness on the triceps surae reflex. Petajan JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:16-20, Jul 68

A transistorized high-current, long-pulse amplifier for massive stimulation of isolated skeletal muscle. Ross SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:583-4, Apr 68

Strength of forearm flexors and extensors in men and women. Singh M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:177-80, Aug 68

Effect of eccentric training of agonists on antagonistic muscles. Singh M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:742-5, Nov 67

Mechanical factors in human tremor frequency. Stiles RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:324-30, Sep 67

Respiratory elastances in relaxed and paralyzed states in normal and abnormal men. Van Lith P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:475-86, Oct 67

Intrinsic-extrinsic muscle control of the fingers. Electromyographic studies. Long C 2d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:973-84, Jul 68

The action of the iliopsoas muscle in the newborn. McKibbin B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:161-5, Feb 68

Correlated morphological and physiological studies on isolated single muscle fibers. II. The properties of the crayfish transverse tubular system: localization of the sites of reversible swelling. Brandt PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:115-29, Jul 68

Muscle activity during flight in some large Lepidoptera. Kammer AE. **J Exp Biol** 47:277-95, Oct 67

Neuro-muscular control of dipteran flight. Nachtigall W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:77-97, Aug 67

Voltage clamp experiments in striated muscle fibers. Adrian RH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:188S+, May 68

Differentiation of nerve terminals in the crayfish opener muscle and its functional significance. Bittner GD. **J Gen Physiol** 51:731-58, Jun 68

Effects of potentiators of muscular contraction on binding of cations by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Carvalho AP. **J Gen Physiol** 51:427-42, Mar 68

Some relations between changes in the linear electrical properties of striated muscle fibers and changes in ultrastructure. Freygang WH Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2437-58, Nov 67

Permeability of alkali metal cations in lobster muscle. A comparison of electrophysiological and osmometric analyses. Gainer H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:399-425, Mar 68

On the origin of the bioelectrical potential gverated by the freshwater clam mantle. Istin M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:478-96, Apr 68

Membrane potential and chemical transmitter in active transport of ions by rat skeletal muscle. Kernan RP. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:204S+, May 68

Further study of the electrical and machanical responses of slow fibers in cat extraocular muscles. Pilar G. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2289-300, Oct 67

The mode of transverse spread of contraction initiated by local activation in single frog muscle fibers. Sugi H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2167-76, Oct 67

The mode of transverse spread of contraction initiated by local activation in single crayfish muscle fibers. Sugi H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2145-66, Oct 67

The effect of frequency changes on response to electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in the unanesthetized cat. McDonald JV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 147:65-9, Jul 68

Relation of pyramidal tract activity to force exerted during voluntary movement. Evarts EV. **J Neurophysiol** 31:14-27, Jan 68

Cerebellar facilitation of muscle spindle activity. Gilman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1494-512, Nov 67

Relation of afferent fiber conduction velocity to reactivity of muscle spindle receptors after cerebellectomy. Gilman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1513-22, Nov 67

A viscoelastic interaction which produces one component of adaptation in responses of Golgi tendon organs. Houk J. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1482-93, Nov 67

Responses of Golgi tendon organs to forces applied to muscle tendon. Houk J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1466-81, Nov 67

The human cervical myotomes: functional anatomy studied at operation. Brendler SJ. **J Neurosurg** 28:105-11, Feb 68

The reflex activity of spinal alpha motoneurons under dynamic conditions of stretching the tendon to triceps. Anojčić M, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:29P-30P, Jan 68

Inhibition in cockroach muscle. Bergman SJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:22P-23P, Mar 68

The relative sensitivity to vibration of muscle receptors of the cat. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:773-800, Oct 67

The use of vibration as a selective repetitive stimulus for Ia afferent fibres. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:31P-32P, Jul 67

Firing patterns of gastrocnemius motor units in the decerebrate cat. Burke RE. **J Physiol (London)** 196:631-54, Jun 68

On the increase in rate of heat production caused by stretch in frog's skeletal muscle. Clinch NF. **J Physiol (London)** 196:397-414, May 68

Force: velocity pproperties of kitten muscles. Close R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:815-22, Oct 67

Analysis of leg muscle action in a repetitive locomotor skill. David H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:63P-65P, Jul 68

A ouabain-sensitive membrane conductance. Geduldig D. **J Physiol (London)** 194:521-33, Feb 68

A radio-telemetering electromyograph. George RE, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:1P-3P, May 67

Resting and spike potentials of skeletal muscle fibres of salt-water elasmobranch and teleost fish. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:499-518, Jun 67

The anion discrimination of the skeletal muscle membrane. Hutter OF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:61-2P, Feb 68

Some mechanical properties of the cat soleus muscle at various stimulus rates. Joyce GC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:23P-25P, Jul 68

Ca-coupling in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis L. Leenders HJ. **J Physiol (London)** 192:681-93, Oct 67

A photo-electric transducer for class-work on muscle. Lewis AF. **J Physiol (London)** 190:12P-14P, May 67

Effect of initial length on the tension developed by motor units in flexor hallucis longus muscle of the cat. Lewis DM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:42P-43P, Jul 68

Circulatory responses to sustained hand-grip contractions performed during other exercise, both rhythmic and static. Lind AR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:595-607, Oct 67

The effect of vibration on muscle tension during stimulation at various rates. Rack PM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:44P-45P, Sep 68

Changes in the speed of mammalian fast muscle following longterm stimulation. Salmons S, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:39P-40P, Sep 67

Action potentials in denervated "slow" muscle fibres of the frog. Stefani E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:4P-5P, Jul 68

The variation of hand tremor with force in healthy subjects. Sutton GG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:699-711, Aug 67

The effect of withdrawal of visual presentation of errors upon the frequency spectrum of tremor in a manual task. Sutton GG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:281-93, May 67

The temporal summation of E.P.S.P. and I.P.S.P. Homma S. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:706-7, 1967

Response of tandem muscle spindles in the frog. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:55-6, 1968

On the active state developed by repetitive stimuli in the frog skeletal muscle. Mashima H. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:708-9, 1967

Mechanical responses generated by alternating current in the frog skeletal muscle. Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:127-8, 1967

The relation between the membrane potential and tension in the depolarized muscle fibre of the frog. Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:546-7, 1967

On the critical membrane potential for the minimum contraction of frog sartorius muscle fibres. Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:264-5, 1967

Potentiation of postsynaptic depolarization by 5'-ribonucleotides in the crayfish muscle. Ozeki M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:120-1, Feb 68

Electrical constants of sartorius muscle fibers loaded with Na and deficient in K. Yamada K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:268-9, 1967

Effects of progressive hypohydration on maximal isometric muscular strength. Bosco JS, et al. **J Sports Med** 8:81-6, Jun 68

A kinetic analysis of the golf swing. Carlsöö S. **J Sport Med** 7:76-82, Jun 67

Electromyographic evaluation of the effects of sauna on the neuromuscular system. deVries HA, et al. **J Sports Med** 8:61-9, Jun 68

Immediate and long term effects of exercise upon resting muscle action potential level. DeVries HA. **J Sports Med** 8:1-11, Mar 68

Electromyographic study of electrical activity in the paraurethral muscles prior to and during voiding. Hutch JA, et al. **J Urol** 99:759-65, Jun 68

Masseteric monosynaptic reflex in chronic cat. Enomoto T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 18:169-78, 15 Apr 68

Membrane constants of red and white muscle fibers in the rat. Kiyohara T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:720-5, 15 Dec 67

Muscle spindle activity and natural sleep in the cat. Kubota K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:613-26, 15 Oct 67

Tonic and kinetic components of the evoked electromyogram. Nakayama T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:415-28, 15 Aug 67

Resting and action potentials in red and white muscles of the rat. Yonemura K. **Jap J Physiol** 17:708-19, 15 Dec 67

The resting membrane potential and cation movement in frog muscle fibers after exposure to lithium ions. Yonemura K, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:678-97, 15 Dec 67

Insulin-induced hyperpolarization of skeletal muscle from normal and from hypophysectomized rats. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 121:188-93, Sep 67

Membrane potentials of frog sartorius muscle fibers, in which potassium ions were replaced by sodium. Sato M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 20:39-55, 31 Mar 67

Effects of mechanical and chemical disorganization of the outermost structure of the muscle fibres on the release of ions from the muscle. Noda K. **Kurume Med J** 14:1-9, 1967

A technique for electromyographic assessment of deep neck muscle activity. Shipp T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:418-32, Mar 68

The relationship between electrode area and amplifier input impedance in recording muscle action potentials. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 5:561-9, Nov 67

A rotational joint apparatus: a device for study of tension-lenght relations of human muscle. Herman R, et al. **Med Res Engin** 6:18-20, 1967

Simultaneous recording of membrane potential, calcium transient and tension in single muscle fibers. Ashley CC, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1168-9, 14 Sep 68

Co-ordinated neuromuscular activity in insect spiracles at sub-zero temperatures. Burkett BN, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:95-6, 6 Jan 68

Miniature end-plate currents in voltage-clamped muscle fibre. Gage PW, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:363-5, 27 Apr 68

Tritiated water space in gastrocnemius of rat. Law RO, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:303-5, 15 Jul 67

Electrical and mechanical responses of the skeletal muscle of a primitive insect. Malpus CM. **Nature (London)** 215:991-2, 26 Aug 67

Unusual endplate potentials which reflect the complexity of muscle structure. Steinbach AB. **Nature (London)** 216:1331-3, 3 Dec 67

Local sarcomere contraction in fast muscle fibres. Strickholm A. **Nature (London)** 212:835-6, 19 Nov 66

Permeability and excitation of insect muscle. Wareham AC, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:970-2, 9 Mar 68

Motor end-plates in fast and slow muscles of the chick after cross-union of their nerves. Zelená J, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1010-1, 3 Jun 67

Temperature dependence of electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers. Dudel J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:16-30, 1968

Contractions of single crayfish muscle fibers induced by controlled changes of membrane potential. Dudel J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:38-51, 1968

Studies of the excitation-contraction mechanism in the skeletal muscle and the myocardium. Edman KA, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:320-34, 1966

Quantitative measurement of the good and normal ranges in muscle testing. Borden R, et al. **Phys Ther** 48:839-43, Aug 68

Relative isometric force of the hip abductor and adductor muscles. May WW. **Phys Ther** 48:845-51, Aug 68

Factors governing movement and distribution of inorganic ions in nerve and muscle. Caldwell PC. **Physiol Rev** 48:1-64, Jan 68 (280 ref.)

Protective function of the orbicularis oculi muscle in electromyographic investigations. Wójtowicz S, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:465-70, 1968

The pelvic floor and urinary continence. Flannery JF, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:704-5, Jul 68

Fiber lengths and end-plate locations in fruit bat web muscles. Ladhani FM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:787-9, Mar 68

On the central inhibiting mechanism of the thalamic suppression of spinal motor reflexes. Kiselyev PA. **Progr Brain Res** 22:45-54, 1968

Diurnal variations of muscle action potentials and word associations related to psychological orientation. Aarons L. **Psychophysiology** 5:77-91, Jul 68

Somnambulism: all-night EEG and related studies.

Jacobson A, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:424-55, 1967
Comparison of dynamic, static, and combination training on dominant wrist flexor muscles. Belka DE.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:244-50, May 68
Comparison between the strength index test and the predicted dynamic strength test in predicting motor performance. Berger RA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:507-9, Oct 67
Effects of knowledge of isometric strength during performance on recorded strength. Berger RA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:507, Oct 67
A cluster analysis of static strength tests. Borchardt JW.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:258-64, May 68
Comparative performance of trainable mentally retarded on the Kraus-Weber test. Brown J.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:348-54, Oct 67
Interrelationships between selected measures of static and dynamic balance. Drowatzky JN, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:509-10, Oct 67
Relationship of size constancy to selected measures of motor ability. Drowatzky JN.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:375-9, Oct 67
Comparison of pre- and postfitness scores in a conditioning experiment. Frank JH.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:510-2, Oct 67
Urinary creatinine as a possible index of muscular activity. Konishi F.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:398-404, Oct 67
Relationship of individual differences and subsequent changes in static strength with speed of forearm flexion movement. Macintosh DD.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:138-48, Mar 68
Effects of two isometric routines on strength, size, and endurance in exercised and nonexercised arms. Meyers CR.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:430-40, Oct 67
Development and maintenance of isometric strength of subjects with diverse initial strengths. Morehouse CA.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:449-56, Oct 67
Static strength increase and its effect upon triceps surae reflex time. Reid JG.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:691-7, Dec 67
Dynamics of the maximal contraction of the respiratory muscles. Mognoni P, et al.
Resp Physiol 4:193-202, Mar 68
Sarcomeric oscillations in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Marco LA, et al. **Science** 161:1357-8, 27 Sep 68
Electrophysiologic and cinefluorographic observations of bile flow mechanism in man. Ono K, et al.
Surg Forum 18:416-7, 1967
Reticular and cortical influences on the kinetic and tonic components of evoked electromyogram. Nakayama T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:395-403, Dec 67
Changes in contractility of cat gastrocnemius tissues controlled by aryl ester infusion and stimulus burst frequency. Friess SL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:99-107, Jul 68
A small ventricle-type pump for prolonged perfusions: construction and initial studies, including attempts to power a pump biologically with skeletal muscle. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:74-8, 1964
A small ventricle-type pump for prolonged perfusions: construction and initial studies, inclusing attempts to power a pump biologically with skeletal muscle. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:74-8, 1964
[Changes in neuromuscular excitability caused by the standing position] Raušer V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:171-4, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Modifications of maximum pressure-volume diagram of the thoracic-pulmonary system after training of the respiratory muscles by static exercises] Delhez L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:335-6, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Maximum force of the respiratory muscles] Delhez L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:528-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Influence of amphetamine on muscular exercise tests] Pirnay F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:148-9, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Qualitative analysis by voltage-clamp of the membrane current of the skeletal muscle fiber] Rougier O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1754-7, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Relation between critical level and resting potential, for stimuli of various durations, of frog striated muscle fibres] Audibert ML, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2123-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Sodium ion concentration of the external medium and critical level of frog striated muscle fiber] Audibert ML, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2036-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Physiology and metabolism of the muscle fiber] Jobin D, et al. **Laval Med** 37:981-91, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The F waves of stimulation electromyography in normal and pathologic conditions] Jusic A.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:155-9, Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the significance of calcium in caffeine-induced contracture] Küchler G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:683-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials of aging muscle cells] Schwarz F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:96-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Contributions to the function of the iliopsoas muscle] Glauber A, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:359-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Current views on the suspension apparatus of the larynx] Lesoine W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:491-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of temporary exclusion of the vestibular apparatus on the trunk musculature in man. Electromyographical studies] Ristow W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:171-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Supercontraction of extracted fibrillar insect muscles] Meinrenken W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR205-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of massage on the efficiency of muscles] Müller EA, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:240-57, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The measurement of eyelid strength, procedure and results] Straub W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:17-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Contraction and residual tension in glycerin-extracted muscle fibers (ABRM) of Mytilus edulis] Leenders HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:617, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Separate systems in the fly thorax for production and distribution of aerodynamic forces] Nachtigall W.
Naturwissenschaften 54:323, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Reciprocal relations between cardiac glycosides and potassium ions in the skeletal muscle cell membrane?] Karzel K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:31-2, 1967 (Ger)
[On the curare-like active principle of Erythrina alkaloids] Lüllmann H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:91-107, 1967 (Ger)
[Threshold excitation intensity and latent period of single human skeletal muscle cells in situ] Bolte HD.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:91-4, 2 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Topographic differentiation of reflex muscle activity in man, in gradual cooling and reheating, and in unilateral heat irradiation] Gärtner W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:335-48, 1966 (Ger)
[Mechanical reaction of the frog skeletal muscle to Ca++ and other divalent cations in the external solution] Gebert G.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:222-33, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of distension on contraction. Studies on the ABRM of Mytilus edulis L] Leenders HJ.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:127-35, 1967 (Ger)
[On the relationship between membrane potential and potassium- or acetylcholine-contracture in the chronically denervated rat diaphragm] Lüllmann H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 294:113-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Proportional activation of ATPase activity and contraction tension by calcium ions in isolated contractile structures of different kinds of muscle] Schädler M.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:70-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Respiration during muscle ischemia in man at rest] Stegemann J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:297-305, 1966 (Ger)
[Electromyographic analysis of rapid voluntary movement] Wiesendanger M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:88-99, 1967 (Ger)
[On the collaboration of the uterus and trunk muscle pressure] Ospelt M.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1014-7, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies on the musculus cricothyreoideus and musculus digastricus venter anterior] Lesoine W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:543-51, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Performance diagram and motion analysis of rowing in the exercise pool and in the boat] Blietz R.
Z Orthop 103:214-20, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the rolling process of the foot] Pliquett F, et al.
Z Orthop 103:356-65, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Electromyographical studies on the rotatory action of the m. iliopsoas] Tönnis D.
Z Orthop 102:61-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the participation of the m. iliopsoas in the adduction and abduction of the thigh] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop** 102:68-74, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The organization of Swedish scientific research and the contribution of the Istituto Nobel di Neurofisiologia to the study of the electrophysiology of muscle control] Peretti G.
Arch Putti 22:467-73, 1967 (It)
[Electrobiological aspects of the membrane of the muscle fiber] Ferroni A.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 50:307-24, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Energy sources of muscular exercise] Margaria R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:200-13, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Studies on muscular sthenia in trained subjects: dynamometric values in young women] Angella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:629-30, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Active and passive mechanisms responsible for excitation of fusal receptors] Carli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:275-7, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Analysis of a posthumous potential in the single muscle fiber] Ferroni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1577-81, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Experimental research on the cochlear function after exposure to intense noise. I. Variations of the microphonic potentials of the intact resected muscles of the middle ear] Mozzo W.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:400-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Early and late components in the response of fusal receptors to stimulation of Deiters' nucleus] Pompeiano O, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:273-5, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Further contribution to the demonstration of the practical value of psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Orlandini E.
Minerva Ginec 18:1103-4, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[On the rhythm of the oscillations of the mechanical response of striated muscle to submaximal stimulation, repeated at low frequency] Dolcini C, et al. **Riv Biol** 60:263-8, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[Observations on the spinal muscular responses evoked by electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve in man] Fra L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:190-6, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Nerve conduction rate, with special reference to nerve action potential and muscle action potential. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneus communis nerves] Valli G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:133-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Experimental study on the effect of over-tension on muscles and tendons] Fukumoto K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:876-91, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Comparative study on the skeletal and cardiac muscles in repeated muscle contraction] Hamasaki B.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:1-18, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Membrane properties and neuromuscular transmission of obliquely-striated muscle] Higuchi K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:806-23, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Electromyogram and kinesiology (effect of muscular tension)] Tanaka C.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:19-29, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Posture--from the orthopedic point of view] Tsuyama N. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:534-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on muscular responses of inner ear origin--the alpha-system and labyrinth function] Ishihara H. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:305-16, Mar 68 (Jap)
[On the dynamics of walking based on the equation of motion of the human muscular movement] Shinagawa Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:696-9, 1967 (Jap)
[The equation of motion of human muscular movement and the speed-distance relation of the record sports] Shinagawa Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:539-43, 1967 (Jap)
[Note on the dynamics of human muscular movement on the basis of equation of motion of the muscular contraction] Shinagawa Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:533-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study on hypertonus in the hind limbs of a dog resulting from the temporary occlusion of the thoracic aorta. 1. Characteristics of burst-discharges and single discharges, with special reference to the double spike potential] Inada S, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:69-81, Apr 64 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study on hypertonus in the hind limbs of a dog resulting from the temporary occlusion of he thoracic aorta] Inada S.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:223-30, Aug 64 (Jap)
[Backache from the electromyographic viewpoint and kinesiology. 1. Electromyographic study on maintaining an erect position] Ito T, et al.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:83-90, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the excitability of the abdomen in pregnant rats] Metler S, et al. **Ginek Pol** 39:509-12, May 68 (Pol)
[Electromyographic exploration of the kinesthetic analyzer] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:403-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[On functional tuning of nervous system during controlled or preservation of stationary pose. 3. Mechanographic analysis of human performance of simple movement tasks] Fel'dman AG.
Biofizika 11:667-75, 1966 (Rus)
[On the functional tuning of the nervous system in movement control or preservation of stationary pose. II. Adjustable parameters in muscles] Fel'dman AG.
Biofizika 11:498-508, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the external effect of muscular tension] Korenberg VB. **Biofizika** 11:931-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of the electric properties of the unfolded membrane of muscle fibers in Balanus (a possible mechanism of selective permeability to ions and rectification of electric curren by cell membranes)] Kovalev SA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:621-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in frog muscle permeability to neutral substances under depolarization] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 11:832-9, 1966 (Rus)
[A study of the reciprocal participation of muscles in movements of the upper extremities of man] Moretskiĭ A, et al.
Biofizika 13:306-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in action potentials of normal and "brominated" muscles fibers in the frog under the action of de- and hyperpolarizing currents] Vartanian GA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:825-31, 1966 (Rus)

[Electrical responses of frog muscle spindle during muscle stretching] Zarapov GV, et al. Biofizika 11:514-7, 1966 (Rus)
[The development of research into the intrinsic muscular reflexes (proprioceptive reflexes of the skeletal muscles and the studies of S. I. Chir'ev)] Kvasov DG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1379-88, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the physiological mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation in the development of fever] Shevel'ko EA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1359-67, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The change in the bio-electric potentials of muscles under the action of high-frequency vibration] Butkovskaia ZM, et al. Gig Sanit 31:16-20, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Some functional changes in the human organism in short-term hypodynamia] Vaniushina IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:54, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A complex quantitative study of the electrical activity of muscles and elements of the kinematics and dynamics of walking. I. Study of normal walking] Slavutskiĭ IaL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:32-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the relation between muscle thermostability and muscle aldolase in the grass frog] Makhlin EE. Tsitologiia 9:292-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of thermostability of isolated muscle tissue of sea redfish of the genus Sebastes from Barents sea] Paiusova AN, et al. Tsitologiia 10:133-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The resistance to different influences and the degree of muscle contraction depending on muscle excitability] Rybakova LP. Tsitologiia 9:934-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative evalution of individual variablity in the heat resistances of cells and contractiel proteins] Ushakov BP, et al. Tsitologiia 10:64-75, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional status of the motor analyzer and its shifts under the effect of complex sanatorial treatment of patients with neurasthenia (According to data on studies of muscular fatigue)] Kliuchnikova EA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:209-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of diurnal periodicity on the functional shifts of the nervous and muscular systems] Navakatikian AO, et al. Vrach Delo 5:85-9, May 66 (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations of central paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve] Vinarskaia EN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:347-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Automatic electronic rheotomy: concepts and construction] Martini J, et al. Acta Cient Venez 18:21-2, 1967 (Sp)
[Comprehensive studies of the human organism under conditions of high-altitude acclimatization by stages] Daniles'ko VI, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:582-92, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Peculiarities of bioelectrical activity of muscles under some pharmacological effects on reticulodiencephalic formation in persons of middle and old age] Iankovskaia AS, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:178-84, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic studies of arterial hypertension. Graff C. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:325-6, Aug 67
Vitamin E deficiency: a sequential study by means of light and electron microscopy of the alterations occurring in regeneration of skeletal muscle of affected weanling rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al. Amer J Path 51:815-30, Nov 67
Effects of acute hypertrophy on the contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Lesch M, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:685-90, Apr 68
Muscle reflex changes under emotional stress. Boman K, et al. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 135:3-19, 1968
Shock reactions in skeletal muscle. 3. The electrolyte content of tissue fluid and blood plasma before and after induced hemorrhagic shock. Hagberg S, et al. Ann Surg 168:243-8, Aug 68
Paradoxical synkinetic levator inhibition and excitation. An electromyographic study of unilateral oculopalpebral and bilateral mandibulopalpebral (Marcus Gunn) synkineses in a 74-year-old man. Hepler RS, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:416-24, Apr 68
Quantitative strength measurements in muscular dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:629-44, Dec 67
Alterations in dynamic and static properties of the stretch reflex in patients with spastic hemiplegia. Herman R, et al. Arch Phys Med 49:199-204, Apr 68
Contractile state of cardiac muscle obtained from cats with experimentally produced ventricular hypertrophy and heart failure. Spann JF Jr, et al. Circ Res 21:341-54, Sep 67
The role of the subscapularis in recurrent anterior dislocations of the shoulder. DePalma AF, et al. Clin Orthop 54:35-49, Sep-Oct 67
The brachioradialis as a deforming force in Colles' fractures. Sarmiento A. Clin Orthop 38:86-92, Jan-Feb 65
Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy. Bax M. Develop Med Child Neurol 10:247-8, Apr 68
Pattern analysis of motor development and its disorders. Milani-Comparetti A, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 9:625-30, Oct 67
A method of demonstrating and measuring disturbances of central innervation: electrotonomyography. Esslen E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:387, Oct 67
Electromyographic F waves in normal and pathological conditions. Jusic A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:386-7, Oct 67
Delayed termination of the muscle silent period in cerebellar disorders. Lieberman JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:53-7, Jul 68
Electromyographic examination of the erectores spinae in patients suspected of having nerve root lesions. Nelson JW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:391-2, Oct 67
Electrophysiological observations in cases of partial and total rupture of the Achilles tendon. Persson A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:393, Oct 67
Electroshock seizure thresholds and seizure patterns in two species of opossum, Didelphys virginiana and Marmosa mitis. Curry JJ 3d, et al. Exp Neurol 21:364-7, Jul 68
An electromyographic study of induced myotonia in rats. Goodgold J, et al. Exp Neurol 21:159-66, Jun 68
Some mechanism involved in the osteoporotic process. Little K, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:109-25, 1968
Recovery patterns after local muscular fatigue for different levels of isometric strength. Kroll W. Int Z Angew Physiol 23:331-9, 7 Mar 67
Clinical features of tetanus. De S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 50:17-21, 1 Jan 68
Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis: studies in healthy subjects and patients with primary muscle disease. Rose AL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:403-10, Oct 67
Differential involvement of tibialis anterior, gastrocnemius and soleus in muscular dystrophy. Dimitrijević MR, et al. J Neurol Sci 6:105-15, Jan-Feb 68
Examination of the time relations of electrical activity in different muscle groups during tremor. Caine DB. J Physiol (London) 197:12P-14P, Jul 68
Reflex activity of the muscle in tetanus intoxication. Takano K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 30:122-3, Feb 68
Unloading reflex in patients with hemiparesis. Angel RW. Neurology (Minneap) 18:497-503, May 68
Transient responses of the normal and diseased motor system to sudden load changes. Hofmann WW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:952-60, Oct 67
Electromyographic changes after nitrofurantoin (Furadantin) therapy in nonuremic patients. Lindholm T. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1017-20, Oct 67
Remarks on the EEG and movement disorder in SSPE. Lombroso CT. Neurology (Minneap) 18:69-75, Jan 68
Sleep study in SSPE (first results). Petre-Quadens O, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:60-8, Jan 68
Electrical silence of myoedema. Salick AI, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:899-901, Sep 67
Contribution of venous obstruction to experimentally induced Scheuermann's disease. Jones MD, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:91-100, 1967
Exertional rhabdomyolysis in naval aviation officer candidates. NAMI-1014. Smith RF. US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-23, Aug 67
[Somatic and autonomic phenomena in children during long-lasting sitting] Vaněčková M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:326-7, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Myokinetic epilepsy of early childhood with slow spike-waves. Lennox syndrome] Biolley D de. Acta Neurol Belg 67:599-611, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Electromyographic technic in the examination of spinal cord compression] Engels H, et al. Electromyography 7:289-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the juvenile form of Gaucher's disease] Claes C, et al. J Neurol Sci 4:571-82, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The reflexogram of amplitude in hemiplegia. Its importance for the appraisal of hypertonia] Bourhis A, et al. Marseille Med 103:571-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Tonic activity and stages of sleep in the mentally ill] Barros Fereira M de, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:280-9, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the objectification and of the measure of disturbances of the central innervation: electro-tono-myography] Esslen E. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:160-2, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of electromyographic data in polyradiculoneuritis] Isch F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:21-34, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The experimental cortisone-induced myopathy. Electromyographic study] Kaeser HE, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:163-4, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Cortisone-induced neuromyopathies] Lefebvre J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:165-8, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Tonic-motor control. Interferences with the development of epilepsy] Salzarulo P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:508, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On research of psoriatic myopathies] Holzmann H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:329-35, 1967 (Ger)
[The role of m. iliopsoas in the pathomechanism of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Glauber A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:291-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic synkinesias of the diaphragm and muscles of the plexus brachialis] Holler M, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:141-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Action potentials in individual skeletal muscle cells of man in kidney insufficiency] Bolte HD, et al. Klin Wschr 44:337-9, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials of a single skeletal muscle cell in hypokalemic periodic muscle paralysis] Riecker G, et al. Klin Wschr 44:804-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Muscular involvement in erythema exudative multiforme majus (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Woenckhaus JW, et al. Med Klin 61:1423-4, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on membrane potentials in potassium deficiency measurements in isolated rat diaphragm] Bolte HD, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:254-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials in experimental potassium deficiency. Measurements in rat diaphragm in vitro] Bolte HD, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:43-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Electromyography as a neurological aid] Kaeser HE. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:11-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Electromyographic analysis of rapid voluntary movement] Wiesendanger M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:88-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Muscle mechanical and electromyographic studies of the hip joint of a spastic patient and their practical consequences] Göb A. Z Orthop 103:309-22, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Effects of the Jendrassik maneuver on the mechanical and electrical monosynaptic reflexes in neurotic and spastic subjects] Ferrari E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:60-8, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Changes in the cutaneous electric resistance and diffusion of EMG potentials after regional muscular work in neurotics and epileptics] Pisani D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 13:455-70, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Polygraphic study o the phases, cycles and reactivity in sleep in neurotic subjects] Angeleri F, et al. Riv Neurol 38:120-32, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Postural abnormality in special clinical states. (5). Muscular hypotonia] Hirayama K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:517-20, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Electromyographic studies on labyrinth disorders in man--the gamma-system and labyrinth function] Ishihara H. J Otolaryng Jap 71:317-33, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Objective tinnitus of muscular origin] Bulińska H. Otolaryng Pol 22:193-7, 1968 (Pol)
[EEG and EMG studies of persons exposed experimentally to vibrations with local action] Cadariu G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:391-402, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Value of the muscular responses evoked by electric impulses in the diagnosis of heredodegenerative muscular atrophy] Calcianu G, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 12:539-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Muscular tonus (the 3rd factor of blood circulation) in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Panfilov BK. Kardiologiia 8:131-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Electromyography of respiratory muscles as a method of evaluation of adaptation processes and compensation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilova NI. Probl Tuberk 44:12-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the sorptive properties of several internal organs under the combined effect of total gamma-irradiation and burns] Stepanov EP. Radiobiologiia 6:349-52, 1966 (Rus)
[Features of the motion coordination of the upper extremities in eczematous processes] Dosychev EA. Vestn Derm Vener 40:8-13, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of photostimulation on the bioelectric activity of the brain and the tone of the muscles of the speech apparatus in patients with logoneuroses] Cherepanov IM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1477-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of patients with lesions of the stellate ganglion] Filippov BF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:814-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture and pathophysiology of disorders of muscle tone in cerebral strokes] Lunev DK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1751-8, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The relationship between effective-energy and rad/R conversion factors in heterogeneous photon-energy fields. Maillie HD, et al. Health Phys 14:522-3, May 68
Effects of single dose x-irradiation on the pigment cells of the PET mouse gastrocnemius. Reams WM Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 51:33-6, Jul 68
[Influence of previous local irradiation on the regenerative capacity of striated skeletal muscle] Reznik M, et al. Path Europ 2:69-80, 1967 (Fr)
[Catalase activity in regenerating and denervated muscle tissue] Popova MF, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:103-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes of the vessels of the large muscles of the abdomen of guinea pigs after roentgen irradiation. Microangiographic study] Nicolato A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:381-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Isotope evaluation of the effect of microwaves on capillary circulation in muscles of the extremities] Górski S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:940-3, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)
[A study of the mechanism of photostimulation of vitally stained frog skeletal muscle] Burmistrov IuM, et al. Biofizika 13:55-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On substantiation of peroral ingestion of radon water in alpha therapy] Lebedva DA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:58-64, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on soluble proteins in skeletal muscles] Makhlina AM.
Radiobiologiia 6:174-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Relationship between neural and muscular elements in the process of posttraumatic regeneration of irradiated muscles] Tuzhilkova TN.
Radiobiologiia 6:391-3, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen significance of the transverse thoracis muscle. Shopfner CE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:140-8, May 68
Contrast radiography with carbon dioxide for the location of intramuscular EMG electrodes. Reichmann S, et al. Electromyography 7:103-24, May-Jul 67
A study of fat, muscle, bone, and comparison between roentgenogrammetric and somatometric methods for assessing subcutaneous fat and muscle thickness in the upper arm of adult males. Singh R.
Z Morph Anthrop 58:308-17, Apr 67

SURGERY

Systematization of the surgical treatment of the contractures of the iliotibial tract. Tohen A, et al.
Amer J Orthop Surg 10:107-9, Apr 68
The importance of the levator palati muscle in cleft palate closure. Braithwaite F, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:60-2, Jan 68
The influence of the flexor and the adductor muscles on the hip joint. O'Malley AAG.
Clin Orthop 31:73-84, 1963
The erector spinae transplant--a misnomer. Smith ET, et al. Clin Orthop 30:144-51, 1963
Critical evaluation of Eggers' procedure for relief of knee flexion spasticity. Masse P, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:159-63, Apr 68
The paraspinal sacrospinalis-splitting approach to the lumbar spine. Wiltse LL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:919-26, Jul 68
Effect of continuous rhythmic muscular contraction on the patency of an intramuscularly implanted systemic artery. Geha AS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:328-32, Mar 68
The surgical correction of anal incontinence by complete perineoplasty: case report. Feuchtwanger MM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:268-72, Mar 68
Rectus muscle transection for visceral replacement in gastroschisis. Lafer DJ. Surgery 63:988-90, Jun 68
[Surgical treatment of spontaneous ruptures of the tendon of the long extensor muscle of thumb in progressive polyarthritis] Mikkelsen OA, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:73-9, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Experimental studies of the compatibility of a transplant from silicon rubber] Schmidt D, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2255-8, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Piombage of muscle flap after radical surgery of breast cancer] Shinoda M.
Shujutsu 21:894-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A new method of plastic surgery of the aponeurosis of the rectus abdominis muscle] Tsertsvadze GG.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tranaplantation of flexors to the patella from the clinico-biomechanical viewpoint] Godunov SF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:35-40, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Myoplasty in persistent paralytic lagophthalmos] Bulatovskaia BIa.
Vestn Oftal 79:80-1, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Transposition of the gastrocnemius muscle in spastic cases of cerebral palsy in children] Hagberg B, et al.
Nord Med 79:685-8, 23 May 68 (Sw)

TRANSPLANTATION

Compound skin and sternomastoid flaps for repair in extensive carcinoma of the head and neck. Littlewood M. Brit J Plast Surg 20:403-19, Oct 67
Muscle transplantation in the management of paretic strabismus. Azar RF. Int Surg 48:321-3, Oct 67
Behavior of a free autogenous muscle graft into the skeletal muscle of dog. Roy PR.
J Exp Med Sci 9:78-83, 4 Mar 66
Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula by muscle embolization and Jaeger's maneuver. Sedzimir CB, et al. J Neurosurg 27:309-14, Oct 67
A modified operation for the correction of facial paralysis. Ashley FL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:58-63, Jan 68
[Winding cylindrical flap and its use in plastic surgery of laryngeal defects] Horníček V.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:51-4, Feb 68 (Cz)
[The temporal musculo-aponeurotic flap with a posterior pedicle for filling] Sergent H, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:395-402, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Combined tissue plastic surgery in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Popkirov S.
Zbl Chir 91:40-7, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Transplantation of the extensor muscles of the toes onto the metatarsal bones in the treatment of the poliomyelitis foot] Pedrocca A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:544-7, Sep 66 (It)
[Muscle transplants in definitive post-traumatic paralysis of the peripheral nerves] Cenni F.
Osped Ital Chir 15:701-22, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental studies on the muscle neurotization] Zuk T.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:667-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of methods of treatment of postoperative osteomyelitic cavities with the use of implanted minced muscle and a muscle flap with a nutritional stalk] Pravednikov SN.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:61-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the spinal erector muscle to the hip in paralysis of the gluteus maximus following poliomyelitis] Ginzburg IuV.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:9-15, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Myospongioplasty of residual cavities following surgery for extensive mandibular cysts. (Experimental study)] Pravednikov SN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:40-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

Neuromuscular changes with alloxan hyperglycemia. Electrophysiological, biochemical, and histological study in rats. Hildebrand J, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:633-41, Jun 68
Charcot'2 patient. Brit Med J 1:333, 10 Feb 68
Diabetic neuropathy of the upper extremities. Ellenberg M.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:134-48, Mar-Apr 68
Acridine orange fluorochrome staining of RNA in atrophic and regenerating skeletal muscle. Perl DP, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:110-1, Jan 68
[Charcot-Marie disease. Anatomical and clinical study of a patient followed for 65 years] Alajouanine T, et al.
Presse Med 75:2745-50, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Neuropathies, myopathies and neuromyopathies in chronic uremic patients] Serratrice G, et al.
Presse Med 75:1835-8, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Testosterone induced hypertrophy of the levator ani muscle of the castrated rat. II. Electron microscopic observations] Gori Z, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1600-1, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Testosterone induced hypertrophy of the levator ani muscle of the castrated rat. I. Quantitative data] Gori Z, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1596-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Electromyographic contribution to the study of muscular disease in thyreopathy] Merini A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1095-114, 1966 (It)
[Recent acquisitions on neurogenic amyotrophy in the pediatric age. Description of a case of early juvenile neurogenic amyotrophy (Graveleau type?)] Fregonese B, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:46-52, 14 Jan 67 (It)
[On a case of ocular myopathy with an asthenia-like component] Amici R, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:347-57, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[A special form of spinal muscular atrophy] Dotsenko SN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:161-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Poikiloderma congenitale--Rothmund-Thomson syndrome] Ruben R, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:303-8, 1966 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The experimental cortisone-induced myopathy. Electromyographic study] Kaeser HE, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:163-4, Jul 67 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the neuromuscular disorders. Appendix A to the Minutes of the Meeting of the Research Group on Neuromuscular Diseases, held in Montreal, Canada, on 21 September, 1967.
J Neurol Sci 6:165-77, Jan-Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

Arthrogryposis accompanying congenital spinal-type muscular atrophy. Besser M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:666-70, Dec 67
Double charcot's disease. Bruckner FE.
Brit Med J 2:603-4, 8 Jun 68
Sjogren's syndrome with myopathic and myasthenic features. Brown JW, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:9-20, Jan 68
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and nephritis. Lemieux G, et al. Canad Med Ass J 96:1193-8, 11 Nov 67
Microcephaly and mental subnormalitiy in chronic progressive spinal muscular atrophy of childhood. Spiro AJ, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:594-601, Oct 67
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Healy JW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:111-3, Feb 68
Spinal muscular atrophy secondary to macroglobulinemia. Reversal of symptoms with chlorambucil therapy. Peters HA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:102-8, Feb 68
Changes in total vascular volume and capillary bed in ra skeletal muscle undergoing atrophy. Stulcová B, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:456-60, 1967
Klinefelter's syndrome associated with peroneal muscular atrophy. Jenkins CO, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:86, Jan 68
[The effect of insulin on muscles and subcutis in diabetic rabbits] Jabłońska S, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:497-511, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the participation of the optic nerve in some degenerative brain processes] Seitelberger P, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:284-301, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis and progressive spinal muscle atrophy. Report on a case, with discussion of the eventual connection of these diseases] Rinne UK.
Nervenarzt 38:417-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Huntington's chorea and chronic-progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Fotopulos D.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:63-70, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with spontaneous nystagmus and low-tone deafness] Ueda R, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:583-92, Jun 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive spinal muscular atrophy in infancy and childhood. Gamstorp I.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:175, 1967
Muscle weakness and atrophy. Clinical and laboratory evaluation. Fowler WM Jr. Calif Med 108:25-31, Jan 68
Infantile scapuloperoneal muscular atrophy. Munsat TL. Neurology (Minneap) 18:285, Mar 68
[Contribution to the diagnosis of post-traumatic muscular atrophies] Mastný V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:330-2, Dec 67 (Cz)
[On the temporal transformation of abiotrophic phenotypes. From a heredoataxia to an ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Bugiani O, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:281-304, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On a case of distal myopathy. The distal type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Hallen O.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 188:119-26, 14 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Mistaking of proximally accentuated spinal muscular atrophy (m. Kugelberg-Welander) for muscular dystrophy] Zschocke S.
Internist (Berlin) 7:166-70, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of the distal late myopathy (myopathia distalis tarda hereditaria Welander)] Kaeser HE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1208-11, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electromyographic contribution to the differential diagnosis of proximal weakness of the muscles] Wiesendanger M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:813-7, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Case of muscular atrophy in scapuloperoneal syndrome] Nagatani M, et al.
Naika 20:1353-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease] Mirek R.
Przegl Lek 23:580-1, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Value of the muscular responses evoked by electric impulses in the diagnosis of heredodegenerative muscular atrophy] Călcăianu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:539-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Further contribution to the knowledge of the therapeutic action of nivaline] Revelli U, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3242-5, 22 Sep 67 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Denervation atrophy in isoniazid polyneuropathy. Histo-enzymatic study. Reniers J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:783-96, Oct 67
Changes in the activity of intracellular enzymes in neurogenic muscle atrophy. Kamieniecka Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:399-407, 1967
[Histo-enzymatic studies of muscle. I. In proximal neurogenic amyotrophy (Kugelberg-Welander)] Martin L, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:328-34, 29 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The behavior of serum enzymes in progressive muscle dystrophies and progressive muscle atrophies] Pfeil B, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:89-103, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of dystrophic and atrophic muscles] Otake N, et al. Iryo 21:786-93, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Histochemical study on the process of experimental muscular atrophies] Kimura G.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:323-48, 25 Apr 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Proximal muscle atrophy in adult celiac disease. Hall WH. Amer J Dig Dis 13:697-704, Aug 68
Syphilitic amyotrophy. A case occurring after apparently successful treatment in primary syphilis. Hewitt AB. Brit J Vener Dis 43:272-4, Dec 67
Neurogenic electromyographic patterns with muscular

biopsies of myopathic type. Turner M. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:388, Apr 68

Brown bowel and skeletal myopathy associated with vitamin E depletion in pancreatic insufficiency. Bauman MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:93-100, Jan 68

Benign spinal muscular atrophy arising in childhood and adolescence. Gardner-Medwin D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:121-58, Jul-Aug 67

Pathogenicity of Coxsackie A-21 virus for suckling mice. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:237-46, May 68

Motoneurone activity as a cause of degeneration in the soleus muscle of the rabbit. Mcminn RM, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 52:411-5, Oct 67

[Paralysis of the shoulder and rupture of the capsule of the shoulder joint] Sèze S de, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:461-70, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Alcoholic myopathy] Müller P, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1043-6 passim, 24 May 68 (Ger)

[Unusual sequelae of temporomandibular joint fractures] Steinhäuser E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:86-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution to the pathogenesis of the scapuloperoneal syndrome] Fotopulos D, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:129-36, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Electromyography in pathogenetic studies of the Parsonage and Turner syndrome] Caruso G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 21:629-40, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Peripheral nerve diseases in chronic hypoglycemic states] Castellotti V, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 34:301-16, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Fasciculatory syndrome appearing after tetanus infection. Clinical and electromyographic study] Pastorino P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 12:838-53, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[On the endocrine pathogenesis of myopathies. Comment on a clinical case] Cavalca GG, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 90:1504-16, 31 Dec 66 (It)

[On the problem of amyotrophia in multiple sclerosis] Blazhko II, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:219-24, 1966 (Rus)

[Analgeticotrophic neuropathy (ulceromutilating acropathy). Alcoholic neuromyelopathy] Laguardia G, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:249-58, 1966 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Brody LA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:552-7, Nov 67

Lower motor and primary sensory neuron diseases with peroneal muscular atrophy. I. Neurologic, genetic, and electrophysiologic findings in hereditary polyneuropathies. Dyck PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:603-18, Jun 68

Lower motor and primary sensory neuron diseases with peroneal muscular atrophy. II. Neurologic, genetic, and electrophysiologic findings in various neuronal degenerations. Dyck PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:619-25, Jun 68

Kugelberg-Welander disease with particular reference to sex-influenced manifestations. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:156-62, Aug 68

Non-progressive proximal and generalized spinal muscular atrophy in siblings. Kessler GB. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 33:21-5, Jan 68

Progressive proximal spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy of late onset. A sex-linked recessive trait. Kennedy WR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:671-80, Jul 68

Familial opticoacoustic nerve degeneration and polyneuropathy. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:827-32, Sep 67

[Sporadic proximal spinal amyotrophy (Kugelberg-Welander) with a late onset. Its place in the framework degenerations] Barsy T de, et al. **Encephale** 55:541-57, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease in a Belgian family. Relative frequency of pes cavus and of abnormalities of nerve conduction. Preliminary note] Burguet W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 4:559-70, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[On the clinical aspects of progressive neural muscular atrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth] Canziani F. **Osped Psichiat** 34:45-58, Jan-Jun 66 (It)

[Familial ataxia with peroneal muscular atrophy and optic atrophy] Bernabo' Brea G, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:273-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Case of Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander syndrome] Shibasaki H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:697-703, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Case analysis: siblings of Werding-Hoffmann disease] Iwashita H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1843-9, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Inheritance of spinal muscular atrophy] Prot J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 2:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

[Myopathy of the Duchenne type traced through several generations of 1 family] Sotnik VI, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:968-71, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: a prototype case. **Med J Aust** 1:815, 11 May 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies in polymyositis. Stern GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:181-3, Jul-Aug 67

METABOLISM

[Differences in body composition in cases of myasthenia and neurogenic atrophy] Delwaide P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 14:1160-6, Dec 66 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Denervation and disuse atrophy in pigeon breast muscle. An electron microscopic and biochemical study. Muscatello U, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:1169-89, Jun 68

A spinal muscular atrophy with scapuloperoneal distribution. Emery ES, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:129-33, Feb 68

Giant mitochondria in human muscle with inclusions. Shafiq SA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:666-71, Dec 67

Infantile muscular atrophy--a broad spectrum. Dubowitz V. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 23:223-39, Sep 67

Crystals in muscle fibers in patients with diabetic amyotrophy and neuropathy. Shafiq SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:785-90, Aug 68

Fine structure of human muscle in neurogenic atrophy. Shafiq SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:934-48, Oct 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower motor and primary sensory neuron diseases with peroneal muscular atrophy. II. Neurologic, genetic, and electrophysiologic findings in various neuronal degenerations. Dyck PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:619-25, Jun 68

A spinal muscular atrophy with scapuloperoneal distribution. Emery ES, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:129-33, Feb 68

Electromyographic analysis in spinal progressive muscular atrophy, juvenile unilateral muscular atrophy, neural progressive muscular atrophy and myeloradiculoneuritis. Iida M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:105-17, Dec 66

The thyroid function investigation in patients with muscular atrophy using radioactive iodine 131-I. Mularek J, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 152:156-61, 1966

[On research of psoriatic myopathies] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 230:329-35, 1967 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Techniques for writing with paralyzed hand. Davis LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:538-40, Sep 68

[Shape and excitability curves before and after conclusion of the cycle of rehabilitation exercises in progressive and in neurogenic muscular atrophies] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:677-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Management of deformities of upper extremities following poliomyelitis] Nikiforová EK, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:321-6, Aug 67 (Cz)

THERAPY

Health of Alaska native children. Fleshman JK. **Alaska Med** 10:39-42, Mar 68

Evaluation of the effect of isometric training in functional and organic muscle atrophy. Stoboy H, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:508-14, Sep 68

URINE

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle. II. creatine kinetics in man. Fitch CD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:32-42, Jan 68

VETERINARY

[Protacted atrophy of the posterior femoral musculature in pigs] Bickhardt K, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr** 74:325-33, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

MUSCULAR DISEASES (C3)

An outbreak of neuromyasthenia in a Kentucky factory--the possible role of a brief exposure to organic mercury. Miller G, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 86:756-64, Nov 67

The psychiatric sequelae of benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. Kendell RE. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:833-40, Aug 67

Sarcoid myopathy. Talbot PS. **Brit Med J** 4:465-6, 25 Nov 67

Hydatid cyst of calf muscles. Hissamudin, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:235-6, 1 Sep 67

Bilateral anterior tibial claudication. Report of two cases in which the patients were cured by bilateral fasciotomy. Kennelly BM, et al. **JAMA** 203:487-91, 12 Feb 68

Intravenous amnesic analgesia in orthodontic treatment of patients with neuromuscular involvement. Brenner JE. **New York J Dent** 38:325-8 passim, Aug-Sep 68

Non-spinal pyogenic psoas abscess. McKenzie AR. **New Zeal Med J** 67:152-3, Jan 68

A case of neuralgic amyotrophy or shoulder-girdle syndrome. Hong YK. **Singapore Med J** 9:45-7, Mar 68

[Unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst in the pectoralis major muscle] Uzunova Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 20:253, 1967 (Bul)

[Behcet's disease (extensive aphthosis of Touraine) beginning with muscular localization] Garcin R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:707-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Trisymptomatic disease of Gougerot. (Three cases described in children)] Piussan C. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:887-91, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Pasini-Pierini's idiopathic atrophoderma with Dupuytren-Ledderhose disease and congenital epilepsy] Thiébaut F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:284-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Apropos of a hydatid cyst of the psoas] Barrie J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:904-7, Nov 66 (Fr)

[Oculo-facial-cervical dystonia. Apropos of a case] Chateau R, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1425-34, 3 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Neuropathies, myopathies and neuromyopathies in chronic uremic patients] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1835-8, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Diagonal planes in orthopedics] Pap K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 60:266-73, 1966 (Ger)

[The stiff-man syndrome] Heitmann R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 36:82-99, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the clinical aspects and treatment of myasthenia. (Report on 60 cases)] Fotopulos D. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:100-12, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Bilateral shortening of the musculus sternocleidomastoideus] Bauer R. **Zbl Chir** 92:2889-91, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Scalenic syndrome caused by hydatid cysts] Palagiano V. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:661-78, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Neurological functional deficiencies and marginal efficiency in the clinically healthy aged] Pinelli P. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 29:9-41, Jan-Feb 68 (It)

[Testosterone induced hypertrophy of the levator ani muscle of the castrated rat. II. Electron microscopic observations] Gori Z, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1600-1, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Testosterone induced hypertrophy of the levator ani muscle of the castrated rat. I. Quantitative data] Gori Z, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 42:1596-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Histological and histochemical study of the phrenic muscle in a case of diaphragmatic relaxation] Caracò A, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:319-29, May 66 (It)

[Electromyographic contribution to the study of muscular disease in thyreopathy] Merini A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 94:1095-114, 1966 (It)

[Electromyographic findings in a case of Wilson's disease] Merini A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 94:1115-22, 1966 (It)

[Electromyographic studies in the diagnosis of latent neuropathy in chronic alcoholism] Todesco CV, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 94:1123-8, 1966 (It)

[On spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Monosi V. **Osped Ital Chir** 15:501-7, Nov 66 (It)

[erebral and muscular cysticercosis. (Anatomopathological and histochemical contribution)] Mercante G, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:631-68, May 66 (It)

[Stiff-man syndrome: electrophysiological study of a case] Erminio F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 37:81-98, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

[Disorders of the upper extremities among business machine operators] Sarai S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:366-8, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Evaluation of paresthesia of the throat and upper esophagus--with reference to stiffness in the shoulder and neck] Yokoyama T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:991-1004, Sep 67 (Jap)

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the right pectoralis major] Zaliubovskiĭ LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:108-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Tubuleless myopathy] **Rev Clin Esp** 103:149-50, 31 Oct 66 (Sp)

[Muscular hypotonia in infants] Gamstorp I. **Lakartidningen** 64:3299-309, 31 Aug 67 (Sw)

BLOOD

The processes of final oxidation in muscular diseases. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **Pol Med J** 6:1537-44, 1967

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Certain muscular diseases in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Strandberg B. **Acta Rheum Scand Suppl** 12:1-36, 1968

Study of chloroquine toxicity and a drug-induced cerebrospinal lipodystrophy in swine. Gleiser CA, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:27-45, Jul 68

Chloroquine neuromyopathy. Hicklin JA. **Ann Phys Med** 9:189-92, Feb 68
Diffuse myopathy related to meperidine addiction in a mother and daughter. Aberfeld DC, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:384-9, Oct 68
Morphologic quantification of muscular lesions after injections of aqueous solutions. Benitz KF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:658-61, May 66
Electromyographic studies in experimental cortisone myopathy. Kaeser HE, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:387, Oct 67
Cortisone neuromyopathies. (An electromyographic study of 28 children). Lefebvre J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:387, Oct 67
Tolerance to drug-induced writhing in mice. Macaraeg PV Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:130-40, May 68
Isopropyl alcohol intoxication. Report of a case associated with myopathy renal failure, and hemolytic anemia. Juncos L, et al. **JAMA** 203:732-4, 20 May 68
Antibiotic-induced myasthenia. **JAMA** 204:164, 8 Apr 68
Antibiotic-induced myasthenia. **JAMA** 204:164-5, 8 Apr 68
Experimental myopathy in the guinea pig produced by phenylethylhydantoin. Biese LP. **Lab Invest** 17:393-403, Oct 67
Alcoholic myopathy. **Lancet** 1:408, 24 Feb 68
Acute muscular syndrome associated with administration of clofibrate. Langer T, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:856-8, 17 Oct 68
Muscle necrosis and acute renal failure in carbon monoxide poisoning. Linton AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:338-41, Apr 68
Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand). 3. Malformations of the veratramine-induced type from ingestion of plant or roots. Keeler RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:452-4, Nov 67
[Cortisone-induced myopathies] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Rhumatologie** 20:181-8, May 68 (Fr)
[Animal experimental studies on the problem of corticosteroid damage] Janssen W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 57:290-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental myopathies after treatment with prednisolone and thyroddrugs] Cavalea GG. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:308-13, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The response of muscular tissue to disodium salt of EDTA] Kotula R. **Cesk Stomat** 67:416-9, Nov 67 (Slvk)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the neuromuscular disorders. Appendix A to the Minutes of the Meeting of the Research Group on Neuromuscular Diseases, held in Montreal, Canada, on 21 September, 1967. **J Neurol Sci** 6:165-77, Jan-Feb 68
Classification of the neuromuscular disorders. **Lancet** 1:1020-1, 11 May 68
Clinical and laboratory investigation of patients with disorders of skeletal muscles. Bray GM. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:193-7, May 68
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of "polymyositis"] Puff KH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:170-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of myopathy and similar syndromes of neuroviral and other nature] Dotsenko SN. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 12:138-48, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal tubular acidosis. Bennett WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:81-6, Jan 68
Exertional rhabdomyolysis in Naval Officer Candidates. Smith RF. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 121:313-9, Apr 68
Late infantile acid maltase deficiency. Swaiman KF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:642-8, Jun 68
Myopathy, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Smith R, et al. **Brain** 90:593-602, Sep 67
Acute idiopathic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria. Bacon AE Jr. **Delaware Med J** 39:302-5, Oct 67
Neuromuscular disease in patients with steatorrhoea. Binder HJ, et al. **Gut** 8:605-11, Dec 67
Neuromuscular disorders affecting the pharynx. Cineradiographic analysis. Silbiger ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 2:442-8, Nov-Dec 67
Pigmenturia, myalgia, dehydration and exhaustion--an acute syndrome appearing during initiation week. Whang R, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:140-4, Dec 67
Generalized cutaneous candidiasis associated with diffuse myopathy and thymoma. Montes LF, et al. **JAMA** 204:351-4, 29 Apr 68
Dislocation of hip associated with hypotonia. Pieron AP. **Manitoba Med Rev** 48:154-8, Apr 68
Pseudohypertrophic myopathy in cysticercosis. Jacob JC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:767-71, Aug 68
The myasthenic syndrome associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung (Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Kennedy WR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:757-66, Aug 68
Acute "alcoholic" myopathy. Mayer RF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:275, Mar 68
Familial agoitrous cretinism accompanied by muscular hypertrophy. Cross HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:113-20, Feb 68
Thyrotoxic muscle disease. Ramsay I. **Postgrad Med J** 44:385-97, May 68 (114 ref.)
Eye involvement in patients with diseases of the joints and locomotor system. Smiley WK, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** 29:1-2, Oct 67
[The bones in myopathies] Serratrice G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2042-3, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Superimposed vision disorders in the framework of muscle anomalies] Piper HF. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:56-64, 1966 (Ger)
[Chronic myopathies in hyperthyroidism. Discussion of the problem with consideration of the results of radioiodide studies] Noseda G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:797-803 contd, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Endocrine-metabolic myopathies] Tschabitscher H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:633-5, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of magnesium in surgical patients. 3. The deficiency of magnesium in various morbid conditions and in the postoperative period] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir** 22:665-84, Nov 66 (It)
[Subcutaneous rupture of the long head of the biceps brachii] Longhi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4343-8, 5 Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical study on neuromyelopathic syndrome with abdominal symptoms--observations in different parts of Japan (Tokyo, Toda, Muroran and Okaya)] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:267-72, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)
[A case of coexisting myotonic dystrophy and muscular tuberculosis] Hański W, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 5:365-70, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Muscle metabolism disorder associated with renal malformation] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:207-10, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[The morphogenesis of layers of articular cartilage of dog extremities under normal conditions and in experimental disturbance of their function] Volynskiĭ FA. **Arkh Anat** 54:3-13, May 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Type I fiber hypotrophy and central nuclei. A rare congenital muscle abnormality with a possible experimental model. Engel WK, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:435-44, Apr 68
A syndrome of ocular abnormalities, calcification of cartilage, and failure to thrive. Punnett HH, et al. **J Pediat** 73:602-6, Oct 68
A syndrome of benign congenital hypotonia, gross obesity, delayed intellectual development, retarded bone age, and unusual facies. Dubowitz V. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1006-8, Oct 67
[The precocious myopathy. Electroclinical and pathological study of a peculiar clinical entity] Claes C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 6:141-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[On congenital muscular defects] Medger J. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:517-20, Sep 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of conduction block of single nerves in study of muscle disability. Brechner VL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:522-35, Sep-Oct 68
Electromyography in myopathy. **Ann Phys Med** 9:125-6, Nov 67
Muscle weakness and atrophy. Clinical and laboratory evaluation. Fowler WM Jr. **Calif Med** 108:25-31, Jan 68
The differential diagnosis of neuromuscular weakness in infancy and childhood. I. Non-dystrophic disorders. Munsat TL, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:222-30, Apr 67 (26 ref.)
Combined methods of electrodiagnosis: strength-duration curves and electromyography. Dominelli JC, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:389, Apr 68
The pseudomyasthenic syndrome of Eaton and Lambert: an electrophysiological study. Hofmann WW, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:214-24, Sep 67
Electromyography in neuro-muscular diagnostics. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyography** 7:203-25, Aug-Oct 67
Anterior tibial syndrome. (A case report). Vengsarkar SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 14:42-3 passim, Jan 68
The clinical evaluation of the hypotonic infant. Rabe EF. **Med Times** 95:1134-51, Nov 67
Distal myopathy with onset in early infancy. Does de Willebois AE va, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:383-90, Apr 68
Syndrome of distal muscle wasting with neuropathy, deafness, and unusual muscle biopsy. Hanson PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:310, Mar 68
The Eaton-Lambert syndrome masquerading as proximal myopathy. Johns RJ, et al. **Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass** 79:134-8, 1968
[The diagnosis of muscular diseases] Bethlem J. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2369-72, 30 Dec 67 (Dut)
[2 cases of infantile myasthenia] Szliwowski HB. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:512-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Value of electrical methods for the study of neuromuscular activity in disability evaluation connected with industrial accidents] De Bisschop G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:448-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Clinical use of enzymologic analysis] Magmenat P, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 30:391-411, Nov 63 (Fr)
[Essential myasthenia gravis and myasthenifom syndromes] Delwaide PJ. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3307-17, 14 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Electrolyographic differential diagnosis of neurogenic and myogenic disorders of muscle functions - and atrophies] Mayer K. **Med Welt** 14:865-71, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Modern diagnosis of peripheral nerve diseases] Hopf HC. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:253-9, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Electromyography as a neurological aid] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 101:11-30, 1968 (Ger)
[On the enzyme diagnosis of heart infarct and myopathies] Forster G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:329-40, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Primary myopathies] Weingarten K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:630-2 passim, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Significance of electromyography and muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Murai Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 20:19-25, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Recent advances in neurology] Katsuki S, et al. **Naika** 21:31-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Value of determination of glycogen and some of its degradation products in differential diagnosis of primary and secondary muscular diseases in children] Anczykowa A. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:207-31, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of elementary electromyography in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med** 12:5-36, 1967 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of myopathy and similar syndromes of neuroviral and other nature] Dotsenko SN. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 12:138-48, 1966 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of neuromuscular diseases] Grashchenkov NI, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:961-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The hypotonic infant: diagnostic problems. Attempted electromyographic, clinical, biochemical and anatomical classification of neuromyopathies of infants and young children] Turner M, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 63:283-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Clinical neurophysiology. Contribution to the diagnosis of neurological and muscular diseases] Rey N. **Medicina (B Air)** 28:83-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

The "stiff-man" syndrome. A report of two additional cases treated with diazepam. Little SC, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 4:416-21, Oct 67
Chlorpromazine in dystonic reactions. Patten JP. **Brit Med J** 1:642-3, 9 Mar 68
Anabolic steroids in muscular, neurologic and hematologic disorders. Faludi G, et al. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 23:346-51, Apr 68
A local corticosteroid for musculoskeletal disease. Wygant EG. **Western Med** 8:167-9, Sep-Oct 67
[Clinical and biological study of the application of alpha-tocopheryl-quinone for 5 years of primary and secondary muscular diseases and for 1 case of scleroderma] Turon R. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1375-9, 26 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Methods and results of clinical neuropharmacology] Mayer K. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1817-21, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the modification of experimental myopathy by an anabolic substance] Kaeser HE, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:365-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the myotonolytic chlormezanone] Krüger E, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:155-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Clinical observations and analgesic properties of the association of paracetamol and phenylbutazone] Aleixo PL, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:648-51, Sep 66 (Por)
[Aldactone in the treatment of myasthenia] Perel'man LB, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:708-12, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Automated spectrophotometric assay of serum lactic dehydrogenase and hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase with clinical evaluation. Dube V, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:491-8, Oct 68
Serum creatine phosphokinase and haemolysis. Hughes BP. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:287-8, Aug 68
Glycoside effect upon membrane enzymes of erythrocytes and muscle in duck myopathy. Brown HD, et al. **Experientia** 23:522-3, 15 Jul 67
LDH isozyme pattern in induced muscle disease (Coxsackie Group A virus infection). Kelly S, et al. **Experientia** 23:581-2, 15 Jul 67
Disturbances in the activity of phosphorylase-b-kinase in a case of McArdle myopathy. Strugalska-Cynowska M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:151-6, 1967
Enzymes of the glycogen cycle and glycolysis in various human neuromuscular disorders. Di Mauro S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:411-5, Oct 67
[Serum enzymogram in muscle pathology] Cotte J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 46:1759-71, 5 Nov 65 (Fr)

[Recent data on muscular diseases with enzymatic anomalies] Lapresle J, et al.
Presse Med 75:2719-22, 16 Dec 67 (Fr)
[The significance of creatine phosphokinase determination in clinical practice] Sitzmann FC.
Med Klin 61:1241-5, 12 Aug 66 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[On progressive myopathy with muscle phosphorylase deficiency and giant mitochondria] Sluga E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:917-21, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Laboratory ultramicroanalysis in pediatric practice. II. Introduction to spectrophotometric determinations of serum enzymes and their significance in the clinical field] Natoli V, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:331-62, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Study of the behavior of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase. 3. In various infantile morbid states] Cocuzza S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1413-6, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Observations on the histochemical reaction for phosphorylase and related enzymes in muscle fibers in neuromuscular diseases and myopathy] Takeuchi T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:888-902, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Histochemical changes in GOT in skeletal muscle damage] Kishino Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:201-3, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the activity of blood serum enzymes in relatives of children with myopathy] Grinio LP.
Vop Med Khim 12:600-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic amyotrophy: clinical and electronmicroscopic studies in six patients. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 256:81-90, Aug 68
Twenty years ago. MacIntosh RR.
Anaesthesia 23:282-4, Apr 68
Surgically induced hypertrophy in skeletal muscles of the laboratory mouse. Rowe RW, et al.
Anat Rec 161:69-75, May 68
Myopathy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Observations in three patients. Frame B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:1022-7, May 68
Late-onset myopathy and melanotic malignant melanoma. McQuillen MP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:669-72, Dec 67
A myopathy due to glycolytic abnormality. Satoyoshi E. et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:248-56, Sep 67
Myxedema myopathy: clinical, electrodiagnostic, and pathologic findings in advanced case. Salick AI, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:230-7, Apr 68
Recurrent rhabdomyolysis precipitated by alcohol: a case report with physiological and electron microscopic studies of skeletal muscle. Douglas RM, et al. Aust Ann Med 15:251-61, Aug 66
Crotalaria spectabilis toxicity studies in turkeys. Allen JR. Avian Dis 7:318-24, Aug 63
Adenocarcinoma of the bronchus with Cushing's syndrome, carcinoid syndrome, neuromyopathy and urticaria. Hills EA. Brit J Dis Chest 62:88-92, Apr 68
Antro-pyloric hypertrophy in patients with longstanding gastro-enterostomies--a study of thirteen cases. Hajdu N, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:49-54, Jan 68
Alcoholic myopathy. Brit Med J 3:6, 6 Jul 68
Painful dystonia following surgery for Parkinson's disease. Bravo G, et al. Confin Neurol 29:242-6, 1967
Neuromyopathy associated with hypernephroma. Shah NK. E Afr Med J 44:293-7, Jul 67
The pathogenesis of anterior tibial syndrome. An illustrative case. Paton DF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:383-5, May 68
Hypotonia accompanying the neurosurgical relief of essential tremor. Blacker HM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:49-55, Jul 68
Glycogenic myopathy. A case of skeletal muscle-glycogenosis in twins. Lehoczky T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2:366-84, Jul-Aug 65
Stiffness of the Wrists. Granger CV.
JAMA 203:741, 20 May 68
Stiffness of the wrists. Hollander JL.
JAMA 203:741, 20 May 68
Fibrosis of temporal muscle. Robinson M.
JAMA 203:438, 5 Feb 68
Alcohol myopathy. JAMA 203:728, 20 May 68
The muscle glycogenoses. Salter RH.
Lancet 1:1301-4, 15 Jun 68
Muscle wasting disease of endocrine origin. Fitch CD.
Med Clin N Amer 52:243-52, Mar 68 (50 ref.)
Delayed neurological sequelae of electrical injuries. Farrell DF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:601-6, Jun 68
Alcoholic myopathy. Nutr Rev 26:170-2, Jun 68 (6 ref.)
Carcinoma with multiple ectopic hormone secretion and associated myopathy. Cullen DR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 44:472-91, Jun 68
Psychoanalysis of a case of psychogenic muscular dystonia. Wahl CW. Psychoanal Quart 37:239-60, 1968
Myopathy associated with pigmentation following adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Prineas J, et al. Quart J Med 37:63-77, Jan 68
Exertional rhabdomyolysis in naval aviation officer candidates. NAMI-1014. Smith RF.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-23, Aug 67
[Facial pain from the masticatory system induced by experimental bruxism: a preliminary report] Christensen LV.
Tandlaegebladet 71:1171-81, Dec 67 (Dan)
[Pseudo-Basedowian myasthenia due to hypokalemia] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:136-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Fibrosis of the quadriceps following intramuscular injections performed in premature infants and in infants] See G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:104-10, 2 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Attempted clinical orientation in the diagnosis of amino acid metabolism disorders. I. Urinary symptoms, neuropsychic symptoms and ocular symtpoms] Boisse J.
Presse Med 76:903-6, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of arthropathies in viral hepatitis] Anastasesco G, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:116-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Chronic damage of the supporting and locomotor system caused by sports] Mau H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:136-48, 1967 (Ger)
[204. Local dangers of intravenous short-acting anesthesia with special emphasis on intra-arterial injections] Weis KH.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1119-21, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of the production of muscle trichinellosis by the parenteral route] Matoff K, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:109-18, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the endocrine pathogenesis of myopathies. Comment on a clinical case] Cavalca GG, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1504-16, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Myopathy following endocrine disorders] Satoyoshi E.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:165-76, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Muscle diseases due to glycogenosis] Satoyoshi E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1624-9, Oct 67 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Anterior tibial syndrome after injury of the femoral artery] Matwijewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1737-8, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of corticoid myopathy] Mosora N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:485-90, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Disorder of the locomotor apparatus in toxoplasmosis] Averina NI. Vrach Delo 8:87-90, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic studies of myopathic patients] Kirienko MG. Vrach Delo 6:138, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of neuromuscular diseases] Grashchenkov NI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:961-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Pyriform muscle syndrome and lumbar diskogenic radiculitis] Popelianskiĭ Ialu, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:656-62, 1968 (Rus)
[Syndrome of the posterior tibial compartment] Alemany J. Angiologia 18:282-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Musculoskeletal manifestations of collagenosis. Review of 214 cases] Barcellos Ferreira E.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1411-5, 1 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Alcoholic myopathy] Schaposnik F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2393-6, 30 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Less frequent routes in the propagation of abscesses and fistulas in tuberculous spondylitis] Duratný K.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:458-60, Oct 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary quivering of the chin. Laurance BM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:249-51, Apr 68
Hereditary myopathies. Emery AE.
Clin Orthop 33:164-73, Mar-Apr 64
Myopathia distalis tarda hereditaria (Welander's syndrome). Report of a case. Garcia Villanueva GR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:388, Apr 68
Familial paroxysmal dystonia. Weber MB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:221-6, Sep 67
Histopathology of McArdle's disease in a family. Bale P, et al. J Path Bact 94:293-300, Oct 67
McArdle's syndrome (myophosphorylase deficiency). A study of a family. Salter RH, et al.
Quart J Med 36:565-78, Oct 67
[Familial hyperproteinorachia with staturo-ponderal hypotrophy and muscular hypotonia] Delaitre R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:1055-68, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Familial aminoaciduria with muscular hypotonia and dwarfism] Clara R, et al.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 6:577-611, 1966 (Fr)
[On the position of hereditary areflectory dysstasia (Roussy and Lévy) in the group of heredodegenerative and systemic diseases of the central nervous system. With particular consideration of one family observation] Heinroth H.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:10-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Myopathies and their genetic aspects] Mumenthaler M. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:960-1, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)
[New knowledge on genetics of the myopathies] Becker PE. Wien Klin Wschr 79:402-5, 26 May 67 (Ger)
New knowledge on genetics of the myopathies] Becker PE. Wien Klin Wschr 79:402-5, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[Hereditary myelopathy] Sugita H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1630-7, Oct 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Genetics in neurological and muscular disorders] Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:2686-92, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Current studies on neurogenetics in the USA (review)] Minakova EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1091-9, 1967 (186 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serum creatine phosphokinase; a useful tool in muscle disease. McCrimmon A, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 33:269-74, Jul-Aug 67
Muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Layzer RB, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:512-23, Nov 67
Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in vitro by the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle after denervation and tenotomy. Bombara G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:226-36, 1 Mar 68
Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by muscle and heart mitochondria of hamsters with hereditary myocardiopathy and polymyopathy. Wrogemann K, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:323-9, Apr 68
[Phosphorylated fractions and free adenine nucleotides of myopathic muscles in children] Berthillier G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:79-82, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Local continuous estimation of oxygen pressure in human muscles] Kunze K.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:151-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis] Schmidt M.
Pharm Prax 11:318-25, 1967 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Glycogen synthetase in normal human muscular tissue and in various pathological conditions] Canal N, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:411-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Glycide interconversion in normal human muscle tissue and under various atrophic conditions] Canal N, et al. Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:161-8, Apr 66 (It)
[Nucleic acid levels in functionally different muscles of the extremities at various times after the removal of a styptic tourniquet] Shchesno TIu.
Vop Med Khim 12:455-60, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Shilkin KB, et al. Med J Aust 1:351-3, 2 Mar 68
[Contribution to soft tissue cysticercosis] Taubert W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:294-7, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A case of late myopathy of polymyositic origin. Report of autopsy. Bekény G, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:53-69, 2 Aug 67
Familial myopathy with abnormal muscle mitochondria. D'Agostino AN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:388-401, Apr 68
The spectrum of rod myopathies. Heffernan LP, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:529-42, May 68
Myotubular myopathy. Kinoshita M, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:265-71, Mar 68
Histochemical investigation of "myotubular" myopathy. Coleman RF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:365-76, Oct 68
Recurrent rhabdomyolysis precipitated by alcohol: a case report with physiological and electron microscopic studies of skeletal muscle. Douglas RM, et al. Aust Ann Med 15:251-61, Aug 66
Crotalaria spectabilis toxicity studies in turkeys. Allen JR. Avian Dis 7:318-24, Aug 63
Nemaline myopathy: report of a fatal case, with histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Shafiq SA, et al. Brain 90:817-28, Dec 67
Skeletal muscle disease with abnormal mitochondria. Wijngaarden GK van, et al. Brain 90:577-92, Sep 67
The life cycle of trichinella spiralis. II. The muscle phase of development and its possible evolution. Shanta CS, et al. Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1261-7, Nov 67
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:336-43, May 68
Myopathy with abnormal structure and function of muscle mitochondria. Hulsmann WC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:519-25, Dec 67
Nemaline (Z disk) myopathy: observations on the origin, structure, and solubility properties of the nemaline structures. Engel AG, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:601-19, Oct 67
Nemaline myopathy. Hudgson P, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1125-42, Dec 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1968.
Castleman B, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1389-96, 20 Jun 68
Muscle biopsies in neuromuscular diseases. Engel WK.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:963-95, Nov 67 (86 ref.)
[Ultrastructural aspect of the degeneration of ischemic striated muscle] Reznik M.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:209-22, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Larval biology and mechanism of transmission of the filarian Dipetalonema viteae] Bain O.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:211-67, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[On nemaline myopathy] Myle G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:37-49, 1967 (Fr)
[Histological changes in the skeletal muscles during the 1st 24 hours following injection of propanidid into the femoral artery of the rat] Ruckes J, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:392-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Lip carcinoma with unusual metastasizing into the

heart and skeletal muscles] Wuketich S.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:87-94, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Morphological aspects of muscular diseases]
Seitelberger F, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:622-4 passim, 18 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
["Vacuolar myopathy" and vacuolar degenerative aspects in neuromuscular pathology. Considerations based on the study of some personal cases] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:6-25, Jan-Feb 66 **(It)**
[Biopsy of pathologic skeletal muscles] Saito K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:209-39, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Observations on the fine structure of the human skeletal muscle in myopathy] Santa T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:722-35, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Pathological diagnosis of muscular diseases. 1]
Atoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:177-83 contd, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Pathological diagnosis of muscular diseases. (2)]
Satoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:227-32, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Pathological diagnosis of muscular diseases]
Satoyoshi E, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:363-71 contd, Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Histochemical research on some muscular diseases modifying proteins with -SH groups and succinate dehydrogenase activity] Duma D, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:283-7, 1967 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent rhabdomyolysis precipitated by alcohol: a case report with physiological and electron microscopic studies of skeletal muscle. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 15:251-61, Aug 66
Spinal segmental and long-loop reflexes on spinal motoneurone excitability in spasticity and rigidity. Yap CB. **Brain** 90:887-96, Dec 67
Cerebral hypotonia. Fenichel GM, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:248, Apr 68
Frequency analysis of the EMG in neuromuscular disorders. Larsson LE.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:89, Jan 68
Excitability of spinal motor neurones in normal subjects and patients with spasticity, Parkinsonian rigidity, and cerebellar hypotonia. Olsen PZ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:325-31, Aug 67
Transient responses of the normal and diseased motor system to sudden load changes. Hofmann WW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:952-60, Oct 67
Is there any rational basis for the theory that repetitive, passive movement can contribute to voluntary motion? Kennedy C.
Phys Ther 48:256-7, Mar 68
[Surgery of cerebral palsy in children. Neurological problems] Martin C.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:733-8, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Cortisone-induced neuromyopathies] Lefebvre J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:165-8, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Microelectrode measurement of membrane potentials in ischemic muscles of warm-blooded animals] Kunze M. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:48-53, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Overexcitability of the gamma-motor neurons in "stiff-man" syndrome] Mertens HG, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:33-42, 1 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the motoric end plate including myasthenia gravis] Struppler A.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:620-2, 18 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Cholinesterase activity in the myo-tendinous junction in hypofunctioning skeletal muscles] Filogamo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1167-9, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**
[Postural abnormality in special clinical states. (5). Muscular hypotonia] Hirayama K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:517-20, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[On the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with myasthenia] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:110-3, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of muscle pains associated with the use of suxamethonium. Zhorov IS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:948-52, Dec 67

RADIOGRAPHY

A patient with skeletal abnormalities due to dysplasia and hypoplasia of the muscular system. Scheeper JH.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:339-48, 1967

REHABILITATION

[Criteria for evaluating working capacity and indications for placement in myopathies] Gaponova IuG. **Sovet Med** 31:100-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nodular fasciitis. A study of forty-five cases and review of the literature. Kleinstiver BJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1204-12, Sep 68
[Progressive fibrosis of the medical great muscle] Procházka J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:142-5, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Myocardial bladder; replacement of the detrusor. Apropos of 4 cases in children] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:926-30, Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Case of tuberculous inflammation of the tendon sheath disseminating to the muscles] Mitsuka Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:125-6, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of hypertrophy of the masseters] Pawlowska H. **Czas Stomat** 21:37-41, Jan 68 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy as preparation for exercise therapy] Rittner E.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:183-5, Mar-Apr 67 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Acute myopathy in embryos and newly hatched chicks. Rigdon RH. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:633-7, Dec 67
Pipping muscle of the chick. Clinical, pathological, and enzymatic study. Rigdon RH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:208-12, Feb 68
Congenital splayleg of piglets. Dobson KJ.
Aust Vet J 44:26-8, Jan 68
Lesions in ryegrass staggers in sheep. Munday BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:598-9, Dec 67
Crotalaria spectabilis toxicity studies in turkeys. Allen JR. **Avian Dis** 7:318-24, Aug 63
Focal degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Maronpot RR, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:96-103, Feb 68
The lesions of plasmocid [6-methoxy-8-(-3-diethylamino) quinoline] intoxication in the rabbit. Rao RR, et al.
Indian Vet J 45:109-14, Feb 68
Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle. Mercer HD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:735-41, 15 Sep 67
Fatty degeneration of bovine Longissimus. Link BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:694-700, Jul 67
Skeletal myonecrosis in a cat. Gardner DE.
New Zeal Vet J 15:211-3, Nov 67
Spraddle-legged baby pigs. Olson LD, et al.
Vet Med 63:714, Jul 68
[White muscle disease in fattened calves] Matzke P, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:244-6, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Two forms of muscular degeneration in pigs] Lannek N. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:321-4, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Muscle and meat degeneration in pigs] Logtestijn JG van, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:377-80 passim, 1 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Development of musculature and leg weakness in pigs] Thurley DC.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:336-8, 1 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[White muscle disease of piglets] Almejew CS.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:591-4, 15 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[The pathomorphology of skeletal muscles of lambs in white muscle disease] Buzmakova RA.
Veterinariia 43:68-70, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical studies in white muscle disease in lambs] Churkina-Buzmakova RA, et al.
Veterinariia 43:54-5, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Pathologico-histologic changes in kids in white muscle disease] Ogryzkov SE, et al.
Veterinariia 43:64-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (C3)

Muscular dystrophy: in vivo resting membrane potential and potassium distribution in strain 129 mice. Hazelwood CF, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:87-91, Apr 68
Muscle growth in selected lines of muscular dystrophic chickens. Holliday TA, et al.
Anat Rec 160:207-16, Feb 68
Quantitative strength measurements in muscular dystrophy. Fowler WM Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med 48:629-44, Dec 67
Fatty acid composition of lecithin from muscles in human progressive muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:41-2, Apr 68
Facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy. Report of a case. Grewal HS, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 34:186-8, May 67
Myopathies. Das Gupta A.
J Indian Med Ass 49:85-8, 16 Jul 67 (45 ref.)
The muscular dystrophies in Iowa. Hanson JW, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:251-60, Mar 68
Efflux of protein from mitochondria of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Dillon JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:661-2, Jul 68
Myoglobin subfractions: abnormality in Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Miyoshi K, et al.
Science 159:736-7, 16 Feb 68
[Progressive muscular dystrophy in Senegal (apropos of 20 cases)] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:838-42, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Electromyographic contribution to the study of muscular disease in thyreopathy] Merini A, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 94:1095-114, 1966 **(It)**
[A case of the facio-scapulo-humeral type of acute progressive muscular dystrophy with early beginning and acute course in a 9-year-old boy] Badurska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:105-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Protein, enzyme, and isoenzyme distribution in human serum fractions obtained by ultracentrifugation. Pruden EL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:173-80, May 68
Muscular dystrophy of Duchenne type in Nigerians. Dada TO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 4:435-44, May-Jun 67
The processes of final oxidation in muscular diseases. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **Pol Med J** 6:1537-44, 1967
[Further acquisitions and research on primary myodystrophies. II. Study of the erythrocytic acid-soluble nucleotides in subjects with pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Mei V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:93-7, 31 Jan 67 **(It)**
[Immunoelectrophoretic serum studies of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy of Duchenne's type] Askanas W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:141-6, Mar-Apr 67 **(Pol)**
[Value of determination of creatine phosphokinase activity in blood serum for detection of carriers of progressive muscular dystrophy] Hetnarska L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:583-6, Sep-Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Value of estimation of creatinophosphokinase activity in some muscular diseases] Hetnarska L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:447-51, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum enzyme changes, muscular dystrophy and erythrocyte abnormalities in lambs fed on diets containing cod-liver oil and maize oil, and the therapeutic effect of vitamin E. Boyd JW.
Brit J Nutr 22:411-22, Sep 68
Promotion of myopathy by polyunsaturated fatty acids of cod liver oil. Jenkins KJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1873-80, Dec 67

CLASSIFICATION

Newly defined muscular dystrophies: a review. Yudell A. **Arizona Med** 24:950-4, Oct 67
[Progressive muscular dystrophy] Kowalewski S, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:823-33, Nov 66 **(Sp)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized muscular weakness with severe anterior open-bite. A case report. Proffit WR, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 54:104-10, Feb 68
Psychometric studies in muscular dystrophy type 3a (Duchenne). Zellweger H, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:576-81, Oct 67
Cardiopathy in muscular dystrophy. Wahi PL, et al.
Dis Chest 53:79-84, Jan 68
Chronic alveolar hypoventilation due to muscular dystrophy. Buchsbaum HW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:319-27, Apr 68
The cerebral defect and myopathy in myotonic dystrophy. A comparative clinicopathological study. Rosman NP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1106-12, Nov 67
Differential diagnosis of delayed walking. Denhoff E, et al. **Rhode Island Med J** 50:831-2 passim, Dec 67
Muscular dystrophy associated with intermittent peripheral neuropathy. Leary PM.
S Afr Med J 41:1036-9, 28 Oct 67
Cardiomyopathy in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Hanson HH, et al.
Texas Med 64:65-70, Jan 68
Coats' disease and muscular dystrophy. Small RG.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:225-31, Mar-Apr 68
[The place of mental retardation in myopathy in children] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:533-42, Jul-Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Progressive muscular dystrophy and pericollagenous amyloidosis] Reichenmiller HE, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:873-7, 26 Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[Heart involvement in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Felsch G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:73-9, 1 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic and vectordiagramatic findings in myopathies] Dropmann K.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:74-82, Jan 66 **(Ger)**
[Vectorcardiographic contribution to the diagnosis of heart participation in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Karobath H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:269-75, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[On a case of ocular myopathy with an asthenia-like component] Amici R, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:347-57, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Facial manifestations and pseudohypertrophy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Shinoda M.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:410-4, 1 Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Myocardial changes in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy (myopathy)] Sazonova EM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:148-9, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Severe congenital muscular dystrophy. Zellweger H, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:591-602, Dec 67
Benign congenital muscular dystrophy: a special form

of congenital hypotonia. Zellweger H, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:655-63, Nov 67

[Congenital muscular dystrophy] Vassella F, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 190:349-74, 1967 (Ger)

[A syndrome of malformations of the musculo-articular system due to fetal myodystrophy] Patryn A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1741-2, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurogenic atrophy simulating facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. A dominant form. Fenichel GM, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:257-60, Sep 67

Polymyositis in children. Thompson CE. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:24-8, Jan 68

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:616-22, Sep 67

The relationship of menopausal muscular dystrophy to other diseases of muscle. A study of 17 cases. Corsi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 2:397-418, Sep-Oct 65

Myotonic dystrophy initially manifested by speech disability. Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis** 33:51-9, Feb 68

Use of LDH isozymes in diagnosis of disease of the muscle. Hooshmand H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:307-8, Mar 68

Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: clinical manifestations and detection of preclinical disease. Jackson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 41:495-502, Feb 68

[On he concept of pseudomuscular dystrophic polymyositis] Beckmann R. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:309-17, 1966 (Ger)

[On the concept of the so-called pseudo muscular dystrophic form of polymyositis (Discussion on the preceeding report by R. Beckmann)] Illig L. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:317-22, 1966 (Ger)

[On a case of distal myopathy. The distal type of progressive muscular dystrophy] Hallen O. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 188:119-26, 14 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of muscular dystrophy] Mertens HG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:175-86, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Mistaking of proximally accentuated spinal muscular atrophy (m. Kugelberg-Welander) for muscular dystrophy] Zschocke S. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:166-70, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Paper electrophoretic studies of muscle extracts in nutritive muscular dystrophy] Ernst K. **Klin Wschr** 45:792-3, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Electromyographic contribution to the differential diagnosis of proximal weakness of the muscles] Wiesendanger M. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:813-7, 25 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic findings in progressive muscle atrophy in pediatrics] Muramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:200-5, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

[Psychiatric study of children with progressive muscular dystrophy. (1) Results of interviews and clinico-psychological examinations] Hirahashi K, et al. **Iryo** 21:807-14, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy] Kowalewski S, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:823-33, Nov 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of electromyographic findings in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy during remetabolizing therapy. Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:33-45, Jan-Feb 66

Contribution to the muscular dystrophy treatment. Tomaszkiewicz JA, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 11:92, Apr 68

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Leong LL. **Med J Aust** 2:190-1, 27 Jul 68

Serotonin antagonist increases longevity in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. O'Steen WK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:579-83, Nov 67

[The treatment of muscular dystrophy with the nucleoside-nucleotide mixture Laevadosine] Radu H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2702-5, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Vasoactive therapy in syringomyelia and degenerative systemic diseases] Soyka D. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1572-5, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)

[New aspects of the management of progressive muscular dystrophy] Tilscher H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1000-2, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the treatment of progressive muscle dystrophy with an anabolic steroid] Ernst K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:389-90, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Further acquisitions and research on primary myodystrophies. I. Some findings on the therapy of pseudohypertrophic progressivemuscular dystrophy with sodium lactate] Cacciari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:90-2, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy] Tsuji S, et al. **Naika** 19:1301-3, Jun 67 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[Early and late results of treatment with anabolic steroids of progressive muscular dystrophy] Zwoździak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:345-51, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[On the current treatment of progressive muscular dystrophies in children] Edel'shtein EA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:173-7, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of some muscle proteins in serum of patients with Duchenne dystrophy. Rowland LP, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:272-6, Mar 68

Ribonuclease activity in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Abdullah F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:365-71, 1968

A method for testing heart involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy Erb. Kleine TO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:393-6, 1968

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera. Menache R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:33-5, Jan 68

Elevated serum creatine phosphokinase activity in diseases of the central nervous system in sheep. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:295-6, Aug 68

A case of absence of LDH4 in the muscle homogenate from a patient with progressive muscular dystrophy. Tsvetanova E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:87-8, Oct 67

Glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity in muscles of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S. **Experientia** 23:629, 15 Aug 67

Enzymes of the glycogen cycle and glycolysis in various human neuromuscular disorders. Di Mauro S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:411-5, Oct 67

Studies of the carrier state in the Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. I. Effect of exercise on serum creatine kinase activity. Hudgson P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:416-9, Oct 67

Serum CPK in muscular dystrophy and myotonia dystrophica. Danowski TS, et al. **Metabolism** 17:808-17, Sep 68

End-plate cholinesterase in dystrophic muscle. Glaser GH, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1351, 24 Jun 67

Serum creatine phosphokinase in muscle disease. An evaluation of two methods of determination and comparison with serum aldolase. Bray GM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:480-4, May 68

The value of the determination of cretaine phosphokinase activity (CPK) in certain diseases of the muscles. Hetnarska L. **Pol Med J** 7:742-6, 1968

Muscle creatine phosphokinase in primary myopathies. Vester JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:5-8, May 68

Microcirculation: loss of an enzyme activity in chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Ashmore CR, et al. **Science** 160:319-20, 19 Apr 68

[Histopathological and enzyme histochemical studies on experimentally induced muscular dystrophy in the rabbit] Hartog Jager WA den, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:543-4, 16 Mar 68 (Dut)

[Comparative studies of various TPN dependent dehydrogenases and other serum enzymes in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Giusti G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:292-5, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity determination in progressive muscular dystrophy. IV. Serum enzymatic kinetics in the preclinical stage of the Duchenne type during the 1st 2 years of life] Heyck H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:695-700, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Activation and aging of serum creatine phosphokinase] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:387-9, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in children] Sitzmann FC. **Med Klin** 62:292-4, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of serum enzymes in progressive muscle dystrophies and progressive muscle atrophies] Pfeil B, et al. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:89-103, 1967 (Ger)

[On progressive myopathy with muscle phosphorylase deficiency and giant mitochondria] Sluga E, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:917-21, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Serial colorimetric microdetermination of serum creatine kinase and its clinical and biological importance] Menaché R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:39-41, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[Serum aldolase and creatine phosphokinase in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ceccarelli A, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 49:237-45, May 67 (It)

[Study of muscular dystrophy. 2. Enzyme activities] Imai H, et al. **Iryo** 21:854-8, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Cholinesterase activity and dibucaine number in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kanno M, et al. **Iryo** 21:842-7, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical study of dystrophic and atrophic muscles] Otake N, et al. **Iryo** 21:786-93, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Muscle diseases and enzymes] Yamamura Y. **J Jap Med Ass** 57:874-9, 1 Mar 67 (Jap)

[Creatine phosphokinase activities in various skeletal muscles in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type). Enzymatic measurements at autopsy] Araki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:145-8, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)

[Histochemistry of skeletal muscle ATPase in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to progressive muscular dystrophy] Tomonaga M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:32-6, 10 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Isozyme in clinical pediatrics--diagnostic value of lactate dehydrogenase isozyme pattern in skeletal muscle] Shinoda M. **Sapporo Med J** 32:42-55, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Changes in the activity of blood serum enzymes in relatives of children with myopathy] Grinio LP. **Vop Med Khim** 12:600-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Clinico-biochemical and genetic studies of myopathy] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1623-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of experimental muscular dystrophy on the intracellular localization of glycolysis enzymes of the skeletal muscles] Hrihor'eva VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:70-7, 1966 (Uk)

ETIOLOGY

[The significance of the membrane theory for the pathogenesis and treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy] Blietz RJ. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:778-81, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Recent electronmicroscopical findings in chronic progressive ocular muscular dystrophy] Zintz R. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:113-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Contribution to skeletal lesions caused by insignificant injuries] Rödel U. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:2173-8, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Muscular diseases and hormonal anomaly] Nakao K, et al. **Naika** 19:435-42, Mar 67 (69 ref.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: the electrocardiogram in female relatives. Mann O, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:376-81, Jun 68

Slowly progressive X-linked recessive muscular dystrophy (type 3b). Report of cases and review of the literature. Zellweger H, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:525-35, Nov 67

Hereditary myopathy limited to females. Henson TE, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:238-47, Sep 67

Clinical, biochemical and histopathological findings in a family with muscular dystrophy. Hurwitz LJ, et al. **Brain** 90:799-816, Dec 67

Detection of carriers of benign X-linked muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:522-3, 2 Dec 67

The inheritance of progressive muscular dystrophy in Japan. Murakami U. **Humangenetik** 5:281-90, 1968

The oculopharyngeal syndrome. Murphy SF, et al. **JAMA** 203:1003-8, 18 Mar 68

The inheritance of progressive muscular dystrophy in Japan. Murakami U. **Jap J Hum Genet** 12:150-69, Dec 67

A family with benign sex-linked muscular dystrophy: a clinicopathologic study. Markand ON, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:275, Mar 68

Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: its larger significance. **Pediatrics** 41:382-4, Feb 68

Investigation on healthy individuals from families of patients with Duchenne type muscular dystrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:228-37, 1968

The value of determination of serum creatine phosphokinase activity in detection of carriers of progressive muscular dystrophy. Hetnarska L. **Pol Med J** 7:224-7, 1968

Phenotypic expression in chickens heterozygous for hereditary muscular dystrophy. Farrell PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:678-82, Mar 68

Microcirculation: loss of an enzyme activity in chickens with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Ashmore CR, et al. **Science** 160:319-20, 19 Apr 68

[A benign X-chromosomal hereditary muscular dystrophy. I. Examinations of symptom-carriers] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Humangenetik** 3:17-29, 1966 (Ger)

[A benign recessiv X-chromosomal hereditary muscular dystrophy. II. Examinations of female carriers] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Humangenetik** 3:30-40, 1966 (Ger)

[Amino acid stained card findings in progressive muscular dystrophy (familial findings)] Beckmann R. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:285-7, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Progressive muscle dystrophy. 8. Occurrence, clinical aspects and genetics of types I and II] Moser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:169-74 contd, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy. 8. Incidence, clinical aspects and genetics of types I and II] Moser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:205-11, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on a group of 22 patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Garofalo E, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:621-38, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy] Millefiorini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 37:327-37, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Serum enzyme activities in the families of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Tani J, et al. **Iryo** 21:848-53, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Hereditary myelopathy] Sugita H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1630-7, Oct 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[Description of a family with Duchenne's type of progressive muscular dystrophy with an unusually benign course] Domžal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:593-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

[Clinico-biochemical and genetic studies of myopathy] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1623-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The nature of progressive muscular dystrophy: studies in dystrophic mice] Daz CJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:358-66, 15 Dec 66 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myoglobin and muscular dystrophy. Electrophoretic and immunochemical study. Rowland LP, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:141-50, Feb 68

Circulating antibodies in polymyositis. Stern GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:181-3, Jul-Aug 67

Possibilities and limitations of production of autoimmune diseases in inbred mouse strains. Boehme DH **Path Europ** 1:119-34, 1966

METABOLISM

Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the dystrophic muscle. Ionăşescu V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:564-72, 1967

Sodium flux in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hofmann WW, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:330-6, Feb 68

Myosin from dystrophic and control chicken muscle. II. Molecular weight, electrophoretic properties, salt sensitivity, aggregation, and amino acid composition. Morey KS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:521-9, 20 Mar 68

Myosin from dystrophic and control chicken muscle. I. Preparation and preliminary characterization. Morey KS, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:491-7, Mar 67

Biosynthesis and levels of coenzyme Q in genetically dystrophic mice. Nilsson JL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:422-6, Feb 68

Phospholipid composition of tissues in calves suffering from nutritional muscular dystrophy. Poukka R. **Brit J Nutr** 22:429-35, Sep 68

The concentration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone in tissues of calves suffering from muscular dystrophy. Poukka R. **Brit J Nutr** 22:423-7, Sep 68

Effect of various amino acids on the incorporation of 14C-L-leucine in the tissue proteins of normal and dystrophic mice. Berlinguet L, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1985-93, Dec 67

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. VI. Incorporation of uridine-2-14C into RNA of various tissue of normal and dystrophic mice. Srivastava U. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1419-25, Sep 67

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. VII. Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA in various cellular fractions of the muscle of normal and dystrophic mice. Srivastava U. **Canad J Biochem** 46:35-41, Jan 68

Metabolism of acetoacetate by normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Fitzpatrick K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:157-8, Jan 68

Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the hereditary muscular dystrophy of the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:409-23, Oct 67

Oxidative phosphorylation of skeletal muscle in human muscular dystrophy. Olson E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:220-31, Feb 68

Alterations in cell respiration associated with genetic muscular dystrophy in mice. Howland JL, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:1-2, Jan 68

Zinc content of muscle and tendon in normal and dystrophic mouse and chicken. Isaacson A, et al. **Life Sci** 7:369-75, 15 Apr 68

Defect of coenzyme-A activity in progessive muscular dystrophy. Radu H, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:505, 3 Aug 68

A correlation of histology and amino acid incorporation studies in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Monckton G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:276, Mar 68

Influence of vitamin E and bile compounds on cysteine metabolism in nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. Hathcock JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:935-7, Mar 68

Selenium and genetically dystrophic hamsters. McConnell KP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:753-5, Jul 68

Sarocoplasmic reticulum. VI. Microsomal Ca2+ transport in genetic muscular dystrophy of mice. Martonosi A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:824-8, Mar 68

Occurrence of cystathionine in breast muscle of genetically dystrophic chicks. Peterson DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:576-8, Feb 68

Developmental aspects of glutathione levels in dystrophic mice. Schatz L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:624-7, Dec 67

[Membrane effects of insulin in x-chromosome recessive hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne form)] Blietz R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1609-15, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Free amino acids in the skeletal muscles, blood and urine of healthy persons and of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Mönch E, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:288-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Sideremia and muscular myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:26-32, Jan-Feb 66 (It)

[Melituria in basal conditions and after sugar overloading in subjects of pediatric age with progressive muscular dystrophy] Scorza P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:943-6, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Glycide interconversion in normal human muscle tissue and under various atrophic conditions] Canal N, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 87:161-8, Apr 66 (It)

[Children with progressive muscular dystrophy and mothers with aminoaciduria] Kato F, et al. **Iryo** 21:835-41, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Levels of various microelements (copper, manganese, cobalt and zinc) in the blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine of patients with myopathy and normal subjects] Kirienko MG. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1628-31, 1966 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Progressive muscular dystrophy. 8. Incidence, clinical aspects and genetics of types I and II] Moser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:205-11, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on a group of 22 patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Garofalo E, et al. **Fracastoro** 59:621-38, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Present status of progressive muscular dystrophy] Koyama N. **Iryo** 21:779-85, Jul 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pre-clinical muscular dystrophy: histopathological changes observed on muscle biopsy. Hudgson P, et al. **Brain** 90:565-76, Sep 67

A phase and electron microscopic study of dystrophic muscle. II. The pathological changes in the newborn Bar Harbor 129 dystrophic mouse. Banker BQ. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:183-209, Apr 68

Ultrastructural abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy including an unusual T system alteration. Schotland DL. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:109-10, Jan 68

Change in fiber size in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bell CD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:902-13, Sep 67

Electromyographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy, type Duchenne. Emeryk B. **Pol Med J** 6:1545-50, 1967

[Phosphatides of skeletal musculature in progressive muscular dystrophy--a study on muscle biopsy material] Kunze D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:1057-9, 1967 (Ger)

[On the fine structure of muscular changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Both AK, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 135:436-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution on progressive muscular dystrophy. V. Histological findings in the preclinical stage of Duchenne-type progressive muscular dystrophy] Heyck H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:813-8, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic findings in 3 cases of chronic progressive ocular muscular dystrophy] Zintz R, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:439-59, 1967 (Ger)

[The changes in skeletal muscles in hereditary muscular dystrophy of the mouse. (Histochemical, radioautographic and electron microscopic studies)] Felgenhauer K, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:360-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Myocardial lesions in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Ludwig O, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:271-5, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The heart in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb)] Eckert H, et al. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:264-72, 1966 (Ger)

[3 autopsied cases of progressive muscular dystrophy--with reference to findings on the muscles and nervous system] Muro T, et al. **Iryo** 21:815-26, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on progressive muscular dystrophy] Okuyama T. **Jap J Orthop Ass** 42:89-103, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic findings in progressive muscular dystrophy] Okuyama T. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:919-20, May 67 (Jap)

[Ultrastructural changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Fidzianska A, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 6:61-70, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[A case of Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy verified by postmortem examination] Jędrzejowska-Kulakowska, et al. **Neuropat Pol** 6:71-85, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[Isolated hypertrophy and dystrophy of skeletal muscle] Amelin AZ, et al. **Arkh Pat** 30:71-3, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Denervated muscle fibres in hereditary mouse dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:526-30, Dec 67

Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis: studies in healthy subjects and patients with primary muscle disease. Rose AL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:403-10, Oct 67

Differential involvement of tibialis anterior, gastrocnemius and soleus in muscular dystrophy. Dimitrijević MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 6:105-15, Jan-Feb 68

The pharynx and esophagus in ocular muscular dystrophy. Roberts AH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:645-52, Jul 68

The thyroid function investigation in patients with muscular atrophy using radioactive iodine 131-I. Mularek J, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 152:156-61, 1966

[Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Nielsen VG. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1316-9, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)

[Anomalies of regulation of the muscular microcirculation in children having progressive muscular dystrophy compared to normal children of the same age] Demos J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:467-83, May 68 (Fr)

[Studies on pulmonary function in progressive muscular dystrophy. (1)] Saeki B, et al. **Iryo** 21:794-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Intelligence scale and the electroencephalogram in progressive muscular dystrophy] Tomonaga M, et al. **Iryo** 21:800-6, Jul 67 (Jap)

[External respiration in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Dunaevskaia GN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1471-6, 1967 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antidystrophic effect of selenium and other agents on chicks from vitamin E-depleted hens. Ewen LM, et al. **J Nutr** 93:470-4, Dec 67

Milk levels of selenium and vitamin E related to nutritional muscular dystrophy in the suckling lamb. Gardner RW, et al. **J Nutr** 93:418-24, Dec 67

Derivatives and analogs of cysteine and selected sulfhydryl compounds in nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. Hathcock JN, et al. **J Nutr** 94:147-50, Feb 68

Delay of hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken by oxygen therapy: histology. Ashmore CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:103-7, May 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical application of human counter, (with special reference to progressive muscular dystrophy)] Nagai T. **Saishin Igaku** 22:393-401, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Radiologic changes of the long bones in progressive muscular dystrophy] Stroińska-Kusiowa B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:439-45, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[The use of orthopedic aids for the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy] Pfeil B. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:784-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Shape and excitability curves before and after conclusion of the cycle of rehabilitation exercises in progressive and in neurogenic muscular atrophies] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:677-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Subcutaneous lower limb tenotomy in the treatment of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Description of technique and presentation of twenty-one cases. Siegel IM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1437-43, Oct 68

THERAPY

[Possibilities and limitations of physical therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Schmidt-Peter P. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:781-3, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Effect of certain physical factors on patient with progressive muscular dystrophy] Anan'eva PA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:205-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

URINE

Prednisone effect on urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with muscular dystrophy. Kibrick AC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1113-9, Aug 68

Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle. II. creatine kinetics in man. Fitch CD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:32-42, Jan 68

Occasional appearance of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in urine of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy. Kondo F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:191-9, Feb 67

[Diphosphopyridin nucleotide in the urine in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kondo F, et al. **Iryo** 21:827-34, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Hyperaminoaciduria in children suffering from progressive muscular dystrophy] Gusev EI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:971-8, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Serum enzymes in pregnant ewes and their newborn lambs on a vitamin E-deficient ration. Tollersrud S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:1-13, 1967

Acute selenite toxicosis in lambs. Morrow DA. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1625-9, 1 Jun 68

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs. Ewan RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:751-6, May 68

Effect of feeding sheep selenium fortified trace mineralized salt: effect of tocopherol. Paulson GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:195-202, Jan 68

Hereditary muscular dystrophy in the domestic turkey. Harper JA, et al. **J Hered** 58:189-93, Jul-Aug 67

Failurl of a choline deficient diet to produce muscular

dystrophy in the chick. Crosskill JE, et al. Poult Sci 46:777-8, May 67
Respiration of muscle homogenates from selected lines of chickens with inherited muscular dystrophy. Wilson BW, et al. Poult Sci 47:165-71, Jan 68
Delay of hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken by oxygen therapy: histology. Ashmore CR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:103-7, May 68
Composition of hypertrophic and atrophic muscles in genetic muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Peterson DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:300-5, Jan 68
[The exudative myopathy in swine and its determination by meat inspection] Schuler A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 110:154-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Comparative histopathological study on calves of various ages slaughtered or dying because of enzootic myodystrophy of the skeletal muscles] Damiano S, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:439-54, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (A2)

The early history of the vertebrate calcified skeleton. Denison RH. Clin Orthop 31:141-52, 1963
[Dry weight and physiological cross section of human skeletal muscles. I. Dry weight] Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 118:317-30, 1966 (Ger)
[Dry weight and physiological cross section of human skeletal muscles. II. Physiological cross section] Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 119:259-69, 1966 (Ger)
[Dry weight and physiological cross section of human skeletal muscles. 3. Relationship between dry weight and physiological cross section] Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 119:270-83, 1966 (Ger)
[Disorders from sitting--posture disorders] Berquet KH. Hippokrates 38:592-9, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Experimental congenital malformations of the motorskeletal system. Pappas AM. Clin Orthop 59:249-76, Jul-Aug 68 (158 ref.)
[A syndrome of malformations of the musculo-articular system due to fetal myodystrophy] Patryn A. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1741-2, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ring bands of skeletal muscles] Inke G, et al. Anat Anz 118:234-40, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Reactive changes of body cells under the action of morphocycline] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. Antibiotiki 13:506-11, Jun 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical and morphological studies of skeletal muscle changes in tetanus. Eyrich K, et al. German Med Monthly 12:469-74, Oct 67

INJURIES

Preanesthetic and postanesthetic management of musculoskeletal injuries. Artusio JF Jr. Clin Orthop 38:9-13, Jan-Feb 65
[Injuries of the locomotor system caused by sports in the aging man] Cotta H. Hefte Unfallheilk 91:149-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Violent death due to hemorrhage in the body musculature] Dozić V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:397-401, Apr 66 (Ser)
[Recent acquisitions in orthopedics and traumatology. I. Introduction] Farrera Rojas R. Cir Cir 34:513-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the peripheral sections of the locomotive system in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Dürrigl T. Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:373-8, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrothoracic artificial respiration. Osterholm JL, et al. J Neurosurg 28:298-304, Apr 68
Measuring range of motion. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 42:Suppl:A123-7, Oct 67
[Introductory studies of clinical indicators of physiologic aging] David C, et al. Z Alternsforsch 19:151-64, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Analysis of changes in the musculoskeletal system in helicopter pilots] Bembnowski B, et al. Med Pracy 18:151-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Kinesiology in orthopedics] Tohen Zamudio A. Cir Cir 34:519-30, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Experimental studies of the skeletal effects of one-legged in animals] Haike H, et al. German Med Monthly 12:494-5, Oct 67 (Poly)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Caues of pain in orthopedics] Borgmann F. Z Orthop 102:448-56, Mar 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the locomotor system] Matějovský Z, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:115-22, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Extracardial and extrapulmonary symptoms on thoracic x-ray pictures of newborn and young infants with respiratory disorders] Kundert JG, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:204-20, Feb 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

A study of neomycin instillation into rothopedic surgical wounds. Nachamie BW, et al. JAMA 203:687-9, 20 May 68
[The status of acid-base equilibrium in operations on the human musculoskeletal-locomotor apparatus] Meniarlov NV, et al. Sovet Med 31:124-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

MUSEUMS (K)

Dedication speech. Brosin HW. Amer J Psychiat 124:1012-4, Jan 68
Museum specimens of the main superficial and deep lymphatics of the leg in man. Dobson J, et al. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:111-6, Aug 68
Lost treasures. The substance of a report made to the Board of Trustees of the Hunterian Museum. (Hunter J), Dobson J. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:387-93, Jun 68
The earliest mammalian brains in the Hunterian Museum in the light of recent interpretation of cerebral structure. Fielding U. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:114-23, Feb 68
The Museum. Brit Dent J 125:238-9, 3 Sep 68
The establishment of an x-ray museum for the Bulawayo group of hospitals. Sanders CF, et al. Cent Afr J Med 13:269-70, Nov 67
Why not an optometric museum and archives? Gregg JR. J Amer Optom Ass 38:959-60, Nov 67
Why an optometric museum and archives? Kiekenapp EH. J Amer Optom Ass 38:956-8, Nov 67
Jenner museum. (Jenner E), Wylie GL. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:152-4, Feb 68
Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome Collections. I. The growth of professionalism in nineteenth-century British pharmacy. Crellin JK. Med Hist 11:215-27, Jul 67
Kent physicians outfit old doctor's office at museum. Mich Med 66:1116, Sep 67
New medical museum. Public Health Rep 83:404, May 68
A visit to the Röntgen museum. Radiography 33:269-73, Dec 67
Museums today. Museums provide links in the modern communications chain. Galler SR, et al. Science 161:548-51, 9 Aug 68
[History of plague at the museum of the Faculté de Médecine] Enselme J. Rev Lyon Med 15:955-64, 30 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The Museum of Medical History in Riga] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 108:2149-50, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[The Museum of Medical History in Stockholm] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 108:1476-7, 30 Jul 67 (Hun)
[The Museum and Institute of Medical History in Vienna] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 108:1090-1, 4 Jun 67 (Hun)
[On methods of capping museum macropreparations] Penenkov BL. Arkh Pat 28:89, 1966 (Rus)
[From the experience of the work of the P. Stradyn' Museum of the History of Medicine] Khanzen GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:87-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The Republic Museum of the History of Medicine, Ukrainian SSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 25:86-7, 1966 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sir Hans Sloane, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (1660-1753) and the British Museum. (Sloane H), Ober WB. New York J Med 68:1422-30, 1 Jun 68
[Museums for industrial medicine in Germany. A sad historical survey] Koelsch F. Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:157-61, Jun 66 (Ger)

MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

Mushroom poisoning in Alaska: Helvella. Kempton PE, et al. Alaska Med 10:32-4, Mar 68
Studies on the pathogenesis of liver necrosis by alpha-amanitin. Effect of alpha-amanitin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and on ribonucleic acid polymerase in mouse liver nuclei. Stirpe F, et al. Biochem J 105:779-82, Nov 67
[Mushroom poisoning] Akerblom H. Duodecim 83:809-20, 1967 (Fin)
[Characteristics of the principal poisonous mushrooms growing in the region of Lyons] Oddoux L. J Med Lyon 48:131-4, 20 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Phalloides hepatitis] Benhamou JP, et al. Presse Med 76:575-7, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Mushroom poisoning caused by "Lepiota helveola" Bres.] Mortara M, et al. Minerva Med 58:3628-32, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[Studies on Paxillus involutus (Batsch Fr). 3. Peripheral blood picture of young white rats poisoned with dried Paxillus involutus] Lasota W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 24:71-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Histological changes in the liver of young white rats fed with dry mushrooms] Fortak W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:381-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Domestic poisonous mushrooms. I. Chemical examination of Scleroderma aurantium] Nikonorow M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:277-81, 1967 (Pol)
[On familial mushroom poisoning] Domosławski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1507-10, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hepatopathy caused by the mushroom Amanita] Messini M. Epatologia 12:931-40, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[The green tuberous-leaf mushroom Amanita phalloides and the clinical picture of poisoning induced by it] Bickerich K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:705-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On enzyme changes in mushroom poisoning] Pojer J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:866-73, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)

HISTORY

[On toxicity of the turban top Gyromitra (Helvella) esculenta Fr. 14. Substances contained in mushrooms] Franke S, et al. Arch Toxik 22:293-332, 1967 (74 ref.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Fatal poisoning with the green-leaf sulfur cap (Nematoloma fasciculars)] Herbich J, et al. Arch Toxik 21:310-20, 1966 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical considerations on the activity of the Clinica Tossicologica of the University of Florence in the years 1959 to 1964] Mannaioni PF, et al. Clin Ter 39:527-38, Dec 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of poisoning by mushrooms] Montoli E, et al. Minerva Med 58:3294-302, 26 Sep 67 (It)
[Poisoning with Gyromitra esculenta] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I, et al. Wiad Lek 21:489-91, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Mushroom poisoning in the province of Warsaw in 1959-1966] Szeląg J, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1427-33, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on the mouse and rat livers in acute phalloidin poisoning] Miller F, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 343:82-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of poisoning by mushrooms] Montoli E, et al. Minerva Med 58:3294-302, 26 Sep 67 (It)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protection against Amanita toxin] Floersheim GL. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 24:219-28, 1966 (Ger)

THERAPY

[To the therapy of Amanita poisoning] Schultis K, et al. Med Welt 6:312-7, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)

MUSHROOMS (B5)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Mushroom poisoning in Alaska: Helvella. Kempton PE, et al. Alaska Med 10:32-4, Mar 68
Mushroom-worker's lung. Sakula A. Brit Med J 4:619, 9 Dec 67
Cellobiose as a paramorphogen in Schizophyllum commune. Wilson RW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1663-70, Dec 67
Potentiation of ethanol by Coprinus atramentarius in mice. Genest K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:102-6, Feb 68
Pharmacologic study of norcaperatic and agaricic acids. Carrano RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1611-4, Dec 67
Meiotic behavior in the mushroom Collybia maculata var. scorzonerea. Huffman DM. Mycologia 60:451-6, Mar-Apr 68
Poisonous principles of mushrooms of the genus Amanita. Four-carbon amines acting on the central nervous system and cell-destroying cyclic peptides

are produced. Wieland T.
Science 159:946-52, 1 Mar 68 (41 ref.)
[Research on some fungi antagonistic to Clitocybe mellea (Vahl) Ricken] Morquer R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:809-12, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Action of a methanolic extract from Amanita phalloides upon cultivated hepatocytes. I. Glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase variations] Heert S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2173-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of food toxinfection by "Salmonella typhimurium" in a community] Desnues P, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 143:1739-49, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Research on the toxic action of Amanita phalloides on the hepatic cell] Villa L, et al.
Sperimentale 117:145-87, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Mushroom poisoning caused by "Lepiota helveola" Bres.] Mortara M, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3628-32, 24 Oct 67 (It)
[Research on the mechanism of cytopathogenic action of alpha-amanitine] Fiume L, et al.
Sperimentale 116:15-25, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Domestic canned mushrooms as a cause of outbreaks of botulism] Bunin KV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:121-2, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Poricin, an acidic protein with antitumor activity from a basidiomycete. I. Production, isolation, and purification. Ruelius HW, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:126-35, Apr 68
Identification of two new beta-unsaturated amino acids in the mushroom, Bankera fuligineoalba. Doyle RR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2457-62, Jul 68
Naematolin, a new biologically active substance produced by Naematoloma fasciculare (Fr.) Karst. Ito Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:2009-10, Dec 67
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of lenthionine and its analogs. Morita K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:988-93, Jul 67
Muscarine in Clitocybe species. Genest K, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:331-3, Feb 68
[Contribution on the occurrence of 1-octen-3-ol] Freytag W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:315-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The composition of amanin and phallisin] Gebert U, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 705:227-37, 1967 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXIX. Synthesis of gamma-delta-dihydroxyleucine, the lactonizing amino acid of alpha- and beta-amanitin] Georgi V, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:149-56, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXVII. Mass-spectrometric structural analysis of natural and synthetic gamma-hydroxyamino-acid lactones] Pfaender P, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:126-32, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXXI. Phallin A, a non-toxic, and phallin B, a toxic ingredient of the lipophilic extract fractions] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:174-80, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXX. Structures of amanatines] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:157-73, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. 28. Syntheses of beta-methyl-gamma-hydroxy-leucine and beta-methyl-gamma-delta dihydroxy-leucine, two assumed amantine-elements] Wieland T, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:133-48, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the ingredients of the green amanita. XXVI. The building elements of gamma-amanitine] Wieland T, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 700:120-5, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Calcium oxalate crystals in fruiting bodies of mushroom culture] Thielke C.
Naturwissenschaften 53:703, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Domestic poisonous mushrooms. II. Free amino acids of Scleroderma aurantium L.] Grzybowska J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:581-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Assays on the content and digestibility of nitrogen compounds in the mushroom Lactarius vellereus Fries] Karkocha I.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:307-10, 1968 (Pol)
[Chemical evaluation of the nutritional value of Boletus edulis. II. Level of exogenous amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fats in Boletus edulis] Mlodecki H, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:85-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Contents of exogenic amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fat substances in mushrooms] Mlodecki H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:239-44, 1968 (Pol)
[Dietary value of dishes from mushrooms. V. Content of endogenic amino acids, calcium, phosphorus, iron and fats in the field mushroom Agaricus bisporus lange] Mlodecki H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:743-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Biological nutritional value of the meadow mushroom. II. Biological quality of the mushroom protein and nutritional value of dishes containing this mushroom] Rafalski H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:345-50, 1967 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[The green tuberous-leaf mushroom Amanita phalloides and the clinical picture of poisoning induced by it] Bickerich K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:705-8, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Synaptinemal complexes in Schizophyllum commune. Volz PA, et al. J Bact 95:1476-7, Apr 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced accumulation of a pentose in Armillaria mellea. Garraway MO, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1705-7, Dec 67
The stimulatory effect of Aureobasidium pullulans on rhizomorph development of Armillaria mellea in autoclaved soil. Pentland GD.
Canad J Microbiol 14:87-8, Jan 68
Ethanol produced by Aureobasidium pullulans and its effect on the growth of Armillaria mellea. Pentland GD. Canad J Microbiol 13:1631-9, Dec 67

METABOLISM

Microbial conversion of acetanilide to 2'-hydroxyacetanilide and 4'-hydroxyacetanilide. Theriault RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:1431-6, Nov 67
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in yeast, Phycomyces blakesleeanus, and Agaricus campestris. Spiller GH, et al. Arch Biochem 125:786-96, Jun 68
Degradation of aromatic amino acids by fungi. I. Fate of L-phenylalanine in Schizophyllum commune. Moore K, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1659-65, Nov 67
Antibiotics of Flammulina velutipes cultivated in submerged culture. Kozová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:567-8, 1967
A biosynthetic sequence from tryptophan to psilocybin. Agurell S, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 9:1063-4, Feb 68

PATHOGENICITY

[Cytopathic action of hemolysin from amanita phalloides on cultures in vitro of cells of the KB line and cells of human amnion] Fiume L.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:85-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)

MUSIC (K)

Time-error in comparisons of preferences for musical excerpts. Koh SD. Amer J Psychol 80:171-85, Jun 67
Singing and the dissemination of tuberculosis. Loudon RG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:297-300, Aug 68
Noise-induced hearing loss and rock and roll music. Rintelmann WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:377-85, Oct 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 6--Single-reed instruments--The embouchure denture. Porter MM. Brit Dent J 124:34-6, 2 Jan 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 3. Single-reed instruments--Restorative dentistry. Porter MM. Brit Dent J 123:489-93, 21 Nov 67
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 2. Single-reed instruments--the lip shield. Porter MM. Brit Dent J 123:441-3, 7 Nov 67
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 4. Single-reed instruments--partial dentures. Porter MM. Brit Dent J 123:529-32, 5 Dec 67
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 12. Brass instruments (continued). Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:321-5 concl, 2 Apr 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 10. Brass instruments (continued). Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:227-31, 5 Mar 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 9. Brass instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:183-6 contd, 20 Feb 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 5. Single-reed instruments--full dentures. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 123:590-3, 19 Dec 67
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. Double-reed instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:78-81, 16 Jan 68
Dental problems in wind instrument playing. 11. Brass instruments. Porter MM.
Brit Dent J 124:271-4 contd, 19 Mar 68
The validity and reliability of Bentley's measures of musical abilities. McLeish J.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:201, Jun 68
Musical taste and personality. Payne E.
Brit J Psychol 58:133-8, May 67
The importance of intensity modulation in the perception of a trill. Vennard W, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:19-26, 1967
The effect of background music on the control activity of an automobile driver. Konz S, et al.
Hum Factors 10:233-44, Jun 68
Music therapy in psychological medicine. Newnham WH. Indian Pract 20:437-40, Jul 67
Practice effects in the absolute judgment of pitch. Cuddy LL. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:1069-76, May 68
Vowel quality and musical timbre as functions of spectrum envelope and fundamental frequency. Slawson AW. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:87-101, Jan 68
A phenomenological approach to tonal imagery. Pike A.
J Exist 7:65-73, 1967
Musical consonance as musical preference: a cross-cultural study. Butler JW, et al.
J Gen Psychol 79:129-42, Jul 68
Aphasia in a composer (V. G. Shebalin). (Shebalin VG), Luria AR, et al. J Neurol Sci 2:288-92, May-Jun 65
A music projective technique. Van Den Daele L.
J Project Techn 31:47-57, Oct 67
The semantic differential as an instrument to examine the recent folksong movement. Gray PH, et al.
J Soc Psychol 72:241-7, Aug 67
Fiddler's Horner's syndrome. Rubinstein MK, et al.
Lancet 2:577-8, 7 Sep 68
Music as a source of acoustic trauma. Lebo CP, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:1211-8, Jul 68
Effects of repeated listening on connotative meaning of serious music. Lieberman LR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:891-5, Jun 68
Reproduction of visual and auditory rhythm patterns by children. Rosenbusch MH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:Suppl:1271-6, Jun 68
Intercorrelations among rhythm subtests of three tests of musical aptitude. Tanner J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:721-6, Dec 67
Gustav Mahler. A note on life and death in music. (Mahler G), Mooney WE.
Psychoanal Quart 37:80-102, 1968
A comparison between the semantic differential and similarity analysis in the measurement of musical experience. Nordenstreng K.
Scand J Psychol 9:89-96, 1968
Music, movement and mime. Groves L.
Spec Educ 56:9-11, Sep 67
The appendicitis two step by Felix Mendelssohn. (McArthur LL), Strohl EL, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:842-6, Oct 68
[Some musicalproblems viewed in the light of physiologic concepts. Perspectives and modes of application of the doctrine of I. P. Pavlov of higher nervous activity in the examination of relative problems of musical composition, perception, pedagogy and interpretation] Christozov C.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:519-39, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Musical expression of a therapeutic process] Dellaert R. Confin Psychiat 10:93-112, 1967 (Fr)
[The psychopathology of musical creativeness and the mental structure of the schizophrenic. On the works of an expansive paraphrenic composer] Pethö B.
Confin Psychiat 10:177-209, 1967 (Ger)
[Alteration of music perception in experimental psychosis (psilocybin)] Weber K.
Confin Psychiat 10:139-76, 1967 (Ger)
[Beethoven's last physician] (Beethoven L van), (Wawruch AI), Klapetek J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:368-70, 23 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Oral rehabilitation of players of wind instruments. (Therapeutic principles and attempts for an objective evaluation of the therapeutic results)] Musil R, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:248-63, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The influence of menstruation on the voice of female singers. Premenstrual laryngopathy] Lacina O.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 20:13-24, 1968 (Ger)
[The physician and music] Moldenschardt H.
Med Klin 61:1400-2, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Mercury poisoning in Mozart, Beethoven and Schubert?] (Mozart), (Beethoven), (Schubert), Scheidt W. Med Klin 62:195-6, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Carl Maria von Weber as a patient] (Weber CM von), Kerner D.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2443-8, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Anton Dvořák's illness] (Dvořák A), Kerner D.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1777-82, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with a modified delivery under hypnosis] Mellgren A.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:81-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the question of occupationally related hearing difficulties in musicians] Flach M, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:595-605, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the central component of the masking phenomenon: masking with musical phrases] Madonia T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:187-98, May-Jun 66 (It)
["Big-beat" music and acoustic traumas] Kowalczuk H.
Otolaryng Pol 21:161-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Attempt of musico-therapy and readaptation in a psychiatric hospital] Lubońska A.
Psychiat Pol 1:577-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Lefthandedness of Nicolo Paganini] (Paganini N), Eskenhasy J.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:175-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Orpheus and Mozart] (Mozart WA), Kerner D.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:547-9, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Pop music as noise trauma] Fluur E.
Lakartidningen 64:794-6, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

Medical history of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. (Mozart WA), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:17-20, Jan 68

MUSTARD (B6, J)

Biosynthesis of mustard oil glucosides: conversion of phenylacetaldehyde oxime and 3-phenylpropionaldehyde oxime to glucotropaeolin and gluconasturtiin. Underhill EW.
Europ J Biochem 2:61-3, Jul 67

The effect of UV-irradiation on glucobrassicin and other glucosinolates (mustard oil glucosides). Michajlovskij N. **Experientia** 24:223-4, 15 Mar 68

[Radiologic studies on the effect of capsicum spice and mustard on the motility and secretion of the digestive tract] Glatzel H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:113-21, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Modification of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis by common spices] Glatzel H, et al.
Med Klin 62:1086-8, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Mustard cake in khaviasis in carp] Sukhoverkhov EM.
Veterinariia 43:60, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosomal rearrangements induced in Drosophila salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. Kumar S, et al.
Experientia 23:266-7, 15 Apr 67

[Embryo-Sinapis-alba (ESA)-test for determination of growth inhibiting effects of hypnotics in an in vitro blind test] Gleiss J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1355-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Growth inhibition of Sinapis-alba-embryos by N-phthalylglutamic acid imide (thalidomide), N-phenylethylbarbituric acid (phenobarbital-Na) and alpha-ethyl-alpha-phenylglutarimide (glutethimide)] Gleiss J.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1360-3, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Reflections on the teratogenicity of hypnotics] Gleiss J. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1732-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phytochrome-mediated induction of enzyme synthesis in mustard seedlings(Sinapis alba L.). Durst F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:531-2, Oct 66

Half-life of phytochrome-induced phenylalanine deaminase in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L.). Durst F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:707, Dec 66

METABOLISM

Phytochrome-mediated synthesis of carotenoids in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). Schnarrenberger C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:648-9, 1967

[Biosphere products of Sinapis alba. II. Phyllosphere products] Scheffer F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:119, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Biosphere products of Sinapis alba. I. Rhizosphere products] Scheffer F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:118-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

[Cytophotometrical measurements of the DNA content of the epidermis after unspecific, cocarcinogenic and carcinogenic stimuli] Rohrbach R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:211-21, 1968 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic investigations during the development of obesity in bipiperidyl mustard-treated mice. Rutman RJ, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:244-55, Dec 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mustard gas as a cause of respiratory neoplasia in man. Wada S, et al. **Lancet** 1:1161-3, 1 Jun 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of mustard oil glucosides: 3-benzylmalic acid, a precursor of 2-amino-4-phenylbutyric acid and of gluconasturtiin. Underhill EW.
Canad J Biochem 46:401-5, May 68

METABOLISM

The penetration of cytotoxins into malignant tumours. Rowe-Jones DC. **Brit J Cancer** 22:155-62, Mar 68

Distribution studies of tryptophan mustard-3H in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Barclay RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1507-12, Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interstrand cross-links in the DNA of Escherichia coli B/r and Bs-1 and their removal by the resistant strain. Venitt S.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:355-60, 10 May 68

Effects of alkylating agents on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase by Escherichia coli Bs-1. Venitt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:521-35, 26 Feb 68

Comparison of repair of sublethal damage in cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to sulfur mustard and x-rays. Mauro F, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1156-61, Jun 68

Differences in survival variations during the growth cycle of cultured Chinese hamster cells treated with sulfur mustard and x-rays. Mauro F, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1150-5, Jun 68

Comparison of survival kinetics and modifications of lethal damage in cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed to sulfur mustard and x-rays. Mauro F, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1143-9, Jun 68

Studies on the lethal effects of sulfur mustard on dividing mammalian cells. Walker IG, et al. **Radiat Res** 34:110-27, Apr 68

[Effect of a mustard gas derivative on the nucleic acid content of tumor cells] Krug H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:203-4, Apr 66 (Ger)

POISONING

[A case of cancer of the larynx found in mustard gas poisoning] Sato T, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1773-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tryptophan mustard (NSC-62403) in the treatment of acute leukemia and malignant solid tumors in children. Kung F, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:445-50, Apr 68

Studies on cross-resistance to degranol- and dibromodulcitol-resistant Yoshida tumours. Gáti E.
Int J Cancer 3:260-4, 15 Mar 68

Isolation perfusion in malignant melanoma of the extremity. Goldman LI, et al. **Oncology** 22:61-6, 1968

[An antibiotic from the Indian cress nasturtium in urinary tract infections] Bergmann M, et al.
Med Klin 61:1469-72, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)

MUSTARD GAS see under MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

MUTAGENS (D13)

Studies on possible mechanisms of hydroxylamine mutagenesis. Janion C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 15:107-21, 1968

Reversal of streptomycin bleaching of Euglena gracilis by mutagenic concentrations of hydroxylamine. Ebringer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:571-5, 30 Nov 67

The carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of N-hydroxy-aminonaphthalenes. Belman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:535-42, Mar 68

Genetic evaluation of LSD. Jacobson CB, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:153-61, May 68

Chemical mutagens as a genetic hazard. Legator MS, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 24:184-9, May 68

Tryptophan production by mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12. Bandiera M, et al.
Experientia 23:724-5, 15 Sep 67

Biochemical genetics: mutagenesis. Benson PF.
Guy Hosp Rep 116:303-5, 1967

Mechanism of caffeine enhancement of mutations induced by sublethal ultraviolet dosages. Sideropoulos AS, et al. **J Bact** 96:198-204, Jul 68

The reaction between hydroxylamine and cytosine derivatives. Brown DM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 15:1922-4, 1968

Tumour production in glandular stomach of rat by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sugimura T, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:943-4, 2 Dec 67

Intercalation into DNA. Waring M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:91-7, 1968

Visible light: mutagen or killer? Krinsky NI, et al. **Science** 160:1256, 14 Jun 68

Visible light: mutagen or killer? Margulis L.
Science 160:1255-6, 14 Jun 68

[Influencing the spontaneous and chemically induced mutability of E. coli through changing the genetic background] Mohn G, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 99:191-202, 1967 (Ger)

[On certain new problems of industrial toxicology] Lazarev NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:3-6, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. IV. On the influence of the ionic strength of the solution on the thermal denaturation characteristics of DNA treated with nitrous acid and hydroxylamine] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:967-73, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Mutagenic factor for Paramecium present in malignant neoplastic tissues] Gubányi L.
Biologica (Santiago) 39:99-117, Dec 66 (Sp)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the antimutagenic effect of spermine. Alderson T.
Experientia 23:858-9, 15 Oct 67

Modification of x-ray-induced mutation frequency by post-treatment with plasma factors in mice. Reddi OS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:397-9, 1967

METABOLISM

Studies on the uptake of ethyl methanesulfonate into embryos of barley. Walles S.
Hereditas (Lund) 58:95-102, 1967

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of herbicides on Rhizobium. 3. Influence of herbicides on mutation. Kaszubiak H.
Acta Microbiol Pol 17:51-7, 1968

Mutagens for regeneration of an antibiotic-producing strain of Aspergillus versicolor. Dhar AK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:340-2, Feb 68

Ethidium bromide induced mutation of yeast mitochondria: complete transformation of cells into respiratory deficient non-chromosomal "petites". Slonimski PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:232-9, 15 Feb 68

The elimination of Flac+ from Escherichia coli by mutagenic agents. Willetts NS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:112-7, 7 Apr 67

Macromolecular action of nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:450-64, 18 Jul 67

Determination of the causes of reduction of root growth under the action of a mutagenic agent. Maluszyński M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:545-50, 1967

Mutagenesis with ethyl methanesulphonate in Nigella damascena L. Gilot J, et al.
Experientia 23:673-4, 15 Aug 67

Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Parkash O.
Experientia 23:859-61, 15 Oct 67

A quantitative evaluation of the mutagenic effect of ethylmethanesulfonate in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes and qualitative character of the mutants obtained. Honzová H, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:125-8, 1968

The mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine on Mycobacterium phlei strain PA.
Kominková-Radochová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:226-30, 1968

Homology tests on presumed multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa induced by the acridine mustard ICR-170. De Serres FJ, et al.
Genetics 58:79-83, Jan 68

Mutagenesis at a complex locus in Drosophila with the monofunctional alkylating agent, ethyl methanesulfonate. Jenkins JB.
Genetics 57:783-93, Dec 67

Revertant instability in Escherichia coli. I. Mutagen and allele specificity. Schwartz NM.
Genetics 57:495-503, Nov 67

Induction of mutations in the lac region of Escherichia coli strain S1. Zampieri A, et al.
Genetics 57:41-51, Sep 67

The mutagenic activity of beta-hydroxyethyl methanesulfonate, beta-methoxyethyl methanesulfonate and diethyl 1,3-propanedisulfonate. Gichner T, et al.
Hereditas (Lund) 59:253-62, 1968

A survey of translocation studies in Vicia faba L. Sjödin J, et al. **Hereditas (Lund)** 59:242-52, 1968

Mutagenic action of caffeine in an ascites tumour strain of mice: cytogenetic investigation. Adler ID, et al.
Humangenetik 4:374-6, 1967

Chemical mutagenesis in Serratia phage kappa. Saha N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:241-2, Oct 67

Different mutagenic specificities in phages S-13 and T4: in vivo treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Baker R, et al.
J Molec Biol 35:439-48, 14 Aug 68

Induction of mitotic gene conversion with nitrous acid, 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine and other alkylating agents in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 100:63-76, 1967

A failure to detect any mutagenic action of urethane in the mouse. Bateman AJ. **Mutat Res** 4:710-2, Sep-Oct 67

Increased mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate when dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide. Bhatia CR.
Mutat Res 4:375-6, May-Jun 67

Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. II. Kinetics of mutagenesis and efficiency of different mutagens. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 5:1-14, Jan-Feb 68

Repair of DNA damaged by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al.
Mutat Res 4:369-71, May-Jun 67

Differential effects of caffeine in mutagen-treated Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Clarke CH.
Mutat Res 5:33-40, Jan-Feb 68

The mutagenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Corwin HO.
Mutat Res 5:259-70, Mar-Apr 68

The mutagenic effect of hydroxyaminopurine derivatives on phage T4. Freese EB.
Mutat Res 5:299-301, Mar-Apr 68

Inactivating DNA alterations induced by peroxides and peroxide-producing agents. Freese EB, et al.
Mutat Res 4:517-31, Sep-Oct 67

The effect of carbamates on Bacillus subtilis.

Giovanni-Donnelly R de, et al.
Mutat Res 4:543-51, Sep-Oct 67
Studies of the mutagenic activity of nucleic acid base-analogues in Drosophila. Khan AH, et al.
Mutat Res 5:155-61, Jan-Feb 68
A radiation-sensitive mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Lanier WB, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:23-31, Jan-Feb 68
Mutagenicity of methylhydroxylamines in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV. **Mutat Res** 4:559-65, Sep-Oct 67
The mutagenicity of the acridine mustard (ICR-170) and the structurally related compounds in Neurospora. Malling HV.
Mutat Res 4:265-74, May-Jun 67
The induction of replicating instabilities by mutagens in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasim A.
Mutat Res 4:753-63, Nov-Dec 67
The mutagenic effect of prolonged treatment with ethyl methanesulfonate. Nečásek J, et al.
Mutat Res 4:409-13, Jul-Aug 67
Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of acridinium salts in yeast. Puglisi PP.
Mutat Res 4:289-94, May-Jun 67
Induction of mutations to streptomycin and spectinomycin resistance in Escherichia coli by N-methyl-N'-nitroso-N-nitroguanidine and acridine half-mustard ICR-191. Silengo L, et al.
Mutat Res 4:701-3, Sep-Oct 67
Induction of mitotic recombination with ethyleneimine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Mutat Res 4:377-9, May-Jun 67
Induction of genetically recombinant chromosomes in the absence of induced mutation. Alderson T.
Nature (London) 215:1281-3, 16 Sep 67
Chemosterilization of the red bollworm (Diparopsis castanea Hmps.) by mutagenic agents. Campion DG.
Nature (London) 214:1031, 3 Jun 67
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells, VII. Induction and isolation of nutritional mutants in Chinese hamster cells. Kao FT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1275-81, Aug 68
The chemical production of mutations. The effect of chemical mutagens on cells and their genetic material is discussed. Auerbach C. **Science** 158:1141-7, 1 Dec 67
Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. Singer B, et al.
Science 160:1235-7, 14 Jun 68
Frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella. Ames BN, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 31:221-5, 1966
Mutagenic treatment of double- and single-stranded DNA phages T4 ans S13 with hydroxylamine. Tessman I. **Virology** 35:330-3, Jun 68
Damage induced by methyl methanesulfonate (MMS) in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R.
Z Vererbungsl 98:193-202, 1966
Mitotic recombination induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with nitrous acid, diethylsulfate and carcinogenic, alkylating nitrosamides. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:230-46, 1966
[Mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylacetamide in Escherichia coli] Trams A, et al.
Biophysik 3:377-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and humans. 2. Genetic studies on the mouse] Röhrborn G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2315-21, 15 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and man. In vivo and in vitro cytogenetic studies] Schleiermacher E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2343-50, 22 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and man. Statistical studies in man and summaried views] Vogel F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2382-8, 29 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and man. The problem and a research program for its handling] Vogel F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2249-54, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Viral proteins, 3. On mutator mutants of the fd phage] Hobom G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:804-7, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Viral proteins, II. Study of pilycyclic aromatic amines in relation to their mutagenic effect on the fd phage] Hobom G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:797-803, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Mutagenicity tests with trypaflavin and hexamethylenetetramine in mammals in vivo and in vitro] Baldermann KH, et al.
Humangenetik 4:112-26, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The mutagenic effect of endoxan on the mouse] Brittinger D. **Humangenetik** 3:156-65, 1966 **(Ger)**
[To the problem of mutagenic effects of ethyl alcohol. Investigations in ascites tumors in mice] Schöneich J.
Humangenetik 3:84-5, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Induction of somatic mutations in Ephestia by injections of mustard gas solutions] Löbbecke EA.
Molec Gen Genet 99:115-24, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourethan, diethylsulfate and methylmethanesulfonate on two loci of Neurospora as well as a mutant of Saccharomyces] Marquardt H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 99:1-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The differential sensitivity of the genome of Oenothera berteriana to ethylmethanesulfonate] Kressel M, et al.
Mutat Res 4:797-804, Nov-Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine in the induction of mutation. I. Effect of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine on the template activity of polyncleotides in cell-free protein synthesis] Chandra P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:512-7, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Research on the enrichment of yeast deficiency mutants, especially with penicillin] Oltmanns O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:266-73, Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Selection of active strains of the producer of lincomycin and comparative study of the effectiveness of some mutagens] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:309-16, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Natural and induced varaibiltiy of a number of mutants of Act. streptomycini with respect to antibiotic formation] Morozova ES, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:506-11, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Specific modifications of mutational changes in chromosomes induced by a chemical mutagen] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1214-6, 11 Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic effect of hydroxylamine and natural mutability of cells] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:204-6, 1 Nov 66 **(Rus)**
[The combined action of x-rays and streptomycin on the mutability of Chlorella] Tugarinov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:722-5, 21 Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Genetic activity of catechins isolated from tea plants] Vinkler GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:699-702, 21 Nov 67 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the mutagenic action of thio TEP on human cells in tissue culture] Dubinin NP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:477-88, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity to radiomimetics and chemical mutagens of Escnerichia coli strains of group B, possessing different abilities to repair radiation damage] Isabaeva MK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1481-9, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity to radiomimetics and chemical mutagens of Escherichia coli strains of group K 12, possessing different abilities to repair radiation damage] Isabaeva MK. **Tsitologiia** 9:1490-5, Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[The effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. 3. Heat denaturation of hydroxylamine treated DNA] Kushner VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:442-8, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Chromosome aberrations in mitoses in wheat by treatment of seedlings with nitrosoethylurea and dimethylsulfate] Lishenko ID.
Tsitologiia 9:475-8, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of freezing on the induction of streptomycin resistance by chemical mutagens] Arpai Ia, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:34-41, 1966 **(Uk)**

TOXICITY

Chemical mutagens in the human environment. Epstein SS, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:385-7, 27 Jul 68

MUTASES see PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

MUTATION (G1)

Ethyl alcohol and mutation in the meiosis of Triticum vulgare var. Giza. Kabarity A.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:49-56, 1968
Physical, histological and roentgenographic characteristics of the grey lethal mouse. Doykos JD 3d, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:29-40, Jul 67
The effect of parental age on rates of mutation for hemophilia and evidence for differing mutation rates for hemophilia A and B. Barrai I, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:175-96, May 68
Behavioural ontogeny of looptail mice. Abeelen JH van.
Anim Behav 16:1-4, Feb 68
Chemosterilant studies on Bracon (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) sperm. I. Sperm inactivation and dominant lethal mutations. LaChance LE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:164-73, Jan 68
Dominant mutation for nystatin resistance in yeast. Patel PV, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:164-5, Jan 68
Acatalasemic and hypocathalasemic mouse mutants. II. Mutational variations in blood and solid tissue catalases. Feinstein RN, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:165-9, Apr 67
Repair of multiple defects of a regulatory mutant of Neurospora by high osmotic pressure and by reversion. Metzenberg RL.
Arch Biochem 125:532-41, May 68
Comparative pathogenicity of vesicular stomatitis virus and its plaque type mutants. Shechmeister IL, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 21:127-32, 1967
On the "red" character of a mutant of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Vamos E.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:96-104, 1966
Some taxonomic characteristics of Streptomyces and the mutability of strains. Halasa J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:718-27, 1967
The immunochemistry of Shigella flexneri O-antigens a study of smooth to rough mutation. Johnston JH, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:252-9, 1968
Nitrate reduction in Aerobacter aerogenes. I. Isolation and properties of mutant strains blocked in nitrate assimilation and resistant against chlorate. Stouthamer AH. **Arch Mikrobiol** 56:68-75, 1 Feb 67
Nitrate reduction in Aerobacter aerogenes. II. Characterization of mutants blocked in the reduction of nitrate and chlorate. Stouthamer AH.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:76-80, 1 Feb 67
Is the somatic mutation concept true? Burch PR.
Arthritis Rheum 11:88, Feb 68
The persistence through several replication cycles of mutation-producing pyrimidine dimers in a strain of Escherichia coli deficient in excision-repair. Bridges BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:620-4, 27 Mar 68
The induction of the enzymes of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. Overath P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:28-33, 11 Oct 67
Consequence of amber mutation on the size of polyribosomes. Padayatty JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:303-8, 10 May 68
The CR mutation and catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Rickenberg HV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:603-8, 23 May 68
Proteolytic activity on an insoluble protein piled up by an asporogenic mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Rogolsky M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:254-7, 26 Jul 68
Ethidium bromide induced mutation of yeast mitochondria: complete transformation of cells into respiratory deficient non-chromosomal "petites". Slonimski PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:232-9, 15 Feb 68
Amino acid metabolism and protein synthesis in a pyrithiamine-requiring Staphylococcus aureus mutant. Sinha AK, et al. **Biochem J** 104:888-92, Sep 67
Biosynthesis of ornithine transcarbamylase in Escherichia coli during phenotypic suppression by streptomycin. Bastarrachea F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:151-62, 29 Mar 67
Amino acid replacements resulting from super-suppression of a nonsense mutant of yeast. Gilmore RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:270-2, 18 Jun 68
Multiplicity of the amino acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Evidence for a specific methionine-transporting system. Gits JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:507-16, 3 Jul 67
A deoxythymidine kinase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. I. Isolation and some properties. Hiraga S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:41-51, 22 Aug 67
Studies of a homoserineless bradytroph of Neurospora crassa: demonstration of an altered aspartate beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Jenkins MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:287-95, 25 Jul 67
Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. 8. Cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells. Ke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:319-31, 6 Sep 67
Alteration of repression in purine biosynthesis. Levin AP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:221-9, 18 Apr 67
Isolation and properties of a euglena mutant resistant to the killing and bleaching effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and some other agents. McCalla DR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:219-27, 20 Jun 67
Thymineless mutants of Escherichia coli with deficiencies in deoxyribomutase and deoxyriboaldolase. Munch-Petersen A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:279-82, 18 Jun 68
Thymidine breakdown and thymine uptake in different mutants of Escherichia coli. Munch-Petersen A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:228-37, 20 Jun 67
Induction of respiratory deficiency by repression of the respiratory system in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Negrotti T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:341-9, 12 Feb 68
Bacilliform mutants of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Newton JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:633-6, 29 Aug 67
The multi-type Galton-Watson process in a genetical context. Pollard JH. **Biometrics** 24:147-58, Mar 68
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. II. Disappearance of sialic acid during the S-R mutation. Mikulaszek E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:665-7, 1967
On the probability a line becomes extinct before a favorable mutation appears. Mode CJ.
Bull Math Biophys 29:343-8, Jun 67
Kinetic studies of mutant human erythrocyte adenine phosphoribosyltransferases. Henderson JF, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:703-6, Jul 68
Bromouracil-resistant mutant of Chlamydomonas. Hipkiss AR. **Canad J Biochem** 46:621-3, Jun 68
Isolation of mutant strains of Neurospora crassa from differentially surviving ascospores. Nemerofsky A, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:837-44, Dec 67
A new white ascospore mutant of Neurospora crassa. Phillips RL, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:766-75, Dec 67
The effects of mutation and nucleic acid base analogues on the sensitivity of E. coli to partial dehydration. Webb SJ, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:557-63, May 68
Spontaneous chromosome mutations in Truxaline

grasshoppers. Southern DI.
Chromosoma 22:241-57, 1967
The effect of x-irradiation on male meiosis in Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål) . II. The induction of chromosome mutations. Westerman M.
Chromosoma 24:17-36, 1968
Genetic mutations and abnormal hemoglobins. Sarin PS. Curr Mod Biol 1:320-4, Jan-Feb 68
Clonal analysis of determination dynamics in cultures of imaginal disks in Drosophila melanogaster. Gehring W. Develop Biol 16:438-56, Nov 67
An experimental analysis of the pigment defect caused by mutations at the W and S1 loci in mice. Mayer TC, et al. Develop Biol 18:62-75, Jul 68
The study of mutation and selection in human populations. Newcombe HB.
Eugen Rev 57:109-25, Sep 65
Fatty acid and lipid composition of the brain of a myelin deficient mutant, the "quaking" mouse. Baumann NA, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:340-4, Apr 68
Relation between subunit structure and temperature-sensitivity of mutant phenylalanyl RNA synthetases of Escherichia coli. Böck A.
Europ J Biochem 4:395-400, Apr 68
Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4 d)pyrimidine (or HPP) on the red eye pigments of Drosophila melanogaster. Boni P, et al. Experientia 23:186-7, 15 Mar 67
Correlation between sensitivity to trypaflavine and DNA base composition in mutants of Bacterium paracoli 5099. Gause GF, et al.
Experientia 23:765-6, 15 Sep 67
The application of the penicillin technique for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants in Mycobacterium phlei strain PN. Komček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:158-60, 1968
Genetic study of a mutation in Escherichia coli, which changes the phenotypical activity of amylomaltase. Pavlasová E. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:537-43, 1967
The comparison of a new mutant of Mycobacterium phlei with some strains of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Rytř V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:28-35, 1968
Asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Schaeffer P. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:291-6, 1967
Nijmegen waltzer--a new neurological mutant in the mouse. Abeelen JH van, et al.
Genet Res 10:117-8, Aug 67
The recovery of tryptophan A auxotrophs at high frequency in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Riyasaty S, et al. Genet Res 10:127-34, Oct 67
A genetic study of primary and secondary reversions of some tryptophanA auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Riyisaty S, et al.
Genet Res 9:269-82, Jun 67
The effect on recombination of mutational defects in the DNA-polymerase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase of phage T4D. Bernstein H.
Genetics 56:755-69, Aug 67
Homology tests on presumed multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa induced by the acridine mustard ICR-170. De Serres FJ, et al.
Genetics 58:79-83, Jan 68
Genetic analysis of the extent and type of functional inactivation in irreparable recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ.
Genetics 58:69-77, Jan 68
Isoleucine-valine requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Strains deficient in dihydroxyacid dehydratase activity. Elliott CJ, et al.
Genetics 58:171-9, Feb 68
Comment on the paper by Fahmy and Fahmy in Genetics volume 54 (1966). Gershenson S.
Genetics 57:969, Dec 67
Super-suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gilmore RA. Genetics 56:641-58, Aug 67
The genetics of a mutable gene at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM.
Genetics 56:467-82, Jul 67
Mutagenesis at a complex locus in Drosophila with the monofunctional alkylating agent, ethyl methanesulfonate. Jenkins JB.
Genetics 57:783-93, Dec 67
Frequency changes of new inversions in populations under mutation-selection equilibria. Nei M, et al.
Genetics 57:741-50, Dec 67
The evolution of selective advantage in a deleterious mutation. O'Donald P. Genetics 56:399-404, Jul 67
Spontaneous mutations and mutation rates in the house mouse. Schlager G, et al. Genetics 57:319-30, Oct 67
Revertant instability in Escherichia coli. I. Mutagen and allele specificity. Schwartz NM.
Genetics 57:495-503, Nov 67
Reversion of the am locus in Neurospora: evidence for nonsense suppression. Seale T.
Genetics 58:85-99, Jan 68
Studies on the role of viruses in somatic mutation. Nichols WW, et al. Hereditas (Lund) 57:365-8, 1967
Induced mutations as a tool for improving world food sources and international cooperation in their use. Sigurbjörnsson B. Hereditas (Lund) 59:375-95, 1968
Rates of autosomal recessive lethals after x-ray treatment of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH.
Hereditas (Lund) 58:165-90, 1967
The probability of survival of a mutant. Ewens WJ.
Heredity (London) 22:307-10, May 67
The probability of survival of a new mutant in a fluctuating environment. Ewens WJ.
Heredity (London) 22:438-43, Aug 67
Streptomycin dependent Bacillus subtilis: streptomycin sensitivity of spontaneously reverted mutants. Chandra AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:263-4, Oct 67
Procedure for identifying nonsense mutations. Berkowitz D, et al. J Bact 96:215-20, Jul 68
Screening of Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive mutants by pretreatment with glucose starvation. Boyd D, et al. J Bact 95:1040-50, Mar 68
Ion metabolism in a potassium accumulation mutant of Escherichia coli B. I. Potassium metabolism. Damadian R. J Bact 95:113-22, Jan 68
Dependence of diaminopurine utilization on the mutational site of purine auxotrophy in Bacillus subtilis. 1. Nutritional experiments. Demain AL, et al.
J Bact 95:565-71, Feb 68
Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Doolittle WF, et al. J Bact 95:1283-94, Apr 68
Isolation of "relaxed" mutants of Escherichia coli. Fiil N, et al. J Bact 95:729-31, Feb 68
Acetate-onutilizing mutants of Neurospora crassa. I. Mutant isolation, complementation studies, and linkage relationships. Flavell RB, et al.
J Bact 95:1056-62, Mar 68
Selection of Escherichia coli mutants lacking glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase or gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fraenkel DG.
J Bact 95:1267-71, Apr 68
Mitomycin C-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Imae Y. J Bact 95:1191-2, Mar 68
Formation of deletion mutations in recombination-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Inselburg J. J Bact 94:1266-7, Oct 67
Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. Itikawa H, et al. J Bact 95:1189-90, Mar 68
Mutator factor in Neisseria meningitidis associated with increased sensitivity to ultraviolet light and defective transformation. Jyssum K.
J Bact 96:165-72, Jul 68
Selection of temperature-sensitive activating enzyme mutants in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S, et al.
J Bact 95:991-7, Mar 68
Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside catabolism. Karlström O.
J Bact 95:1069-77, Mar 68
Transduction using ilv mutants of Salmonella typhimurium-Salmonella montevideo hybrids. LaBrie DA, et al. J Bact 95:1193-4, Mar 68
Correlation between mutation type and the production of cross-reacting material in mutants of the A gene of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Margolies MN, et al. J Bact 95:507-19, Feb 68
Derepression of phosphomannose isomerase by regulator gene mutations involved in capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Markovitz A, et al. J Bact 94:1497-501, Nov 67
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium requiring cytidine for growth. Neuhard J, et al. J Bact 95:2431-3, Jun 68
Isolation of a suppressor mutant in Bacillus subtilis. Okubo S, et al. J Bact 95:1187-8, Mar 68
Properties of mitomycin C-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Otsuji N. J Bact 95:540-5, Feb 68
Isolation and mapping of Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. St. Pierre ML. J Bact 95:1185-6, Mar 68
Metabolism of D-fructose in Aerobacter aerogenes: analysis of mutants lacking D-fructose 6-phosphate kinase and D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Sapico V, et al. J Bact 96:51-4, Jul 68
Dependence of diaminopurine utilization on the mutational site of purine auxotrophy in Bacillus subtilis. II. Tracer experiments. Shigeura HT, et al.
J Bact 95:572-7, Feb 68
Mutational synergism between heat and sublethal dosages of ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli strains. Sideropoulos AS, et al. J Bact 95:1486-8, Apr 68
Epistasis between deletion mutations in the tryptophan region and mutations affecting the general aromatic pathway in Escherichia coli K-12. Somerville RL. J Bact 94:1798-9, Nov 67
Dominant mutation for ethionine resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisae. Spence KD, et al.
J Bact 94:1531-7, Nov 67
Nature of the complementation products formed by a complementing mutant of neurospora crassa. Sundaram TK, et al. J Bact 95:787-92, Mar 68
Selective action of amphotericin B in the isolation of fermentation mutants of yeast. Thomulka KW, et al.
J Bact 96:283-4, Jul 68
Regulation reversal mutation: characterization of end product-activated mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Coats JH, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4948-55, 10 Nov 67
Cellular degeneration in wing development of the mutant vestigial of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom D. J Cell Biol 39:488-91, Nov 68
Control of polytenic replication in dipteran larvae. I. Increased number of cycles in a mutant strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodman TC.
J Cell Physiol 70:179-86, Oct 67
Immunogenetics of human haptoglobins. II. Hp Bellevue, a cross-reacting mutant. Javid J, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:2297-304, Oct 68
Effects of the albino and dilute loci on mouse behavior. Henry KR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:320-3, Apr 67
Abnormalities in bone and cartilage development in the talpid mutant of the fowl. Hinchliffe JR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:327-39, May 68
Extra-toes: anew mutant gene causing multiple abnormalities in the mouse. Johnson DR.
J Embryol Exp Morph 17:543-81, Jun 67
Mechanism of the pleiotropic effects of the short-ear mutant gene in the mouse. Green MC.
J Exp Zool 167:129-50, Feb 68
Lethal mutations and balanced lethal systems in Aspergillus nidulans. Azevedo JL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 49:149-55, Oct 67
Carbon dioxide as a growth factor for mutants of Escherichia coli. Charles HP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 51:211-24, Apr 68
Temperature sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis defective in DNA synthesis. Karamata D.
J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:vi, Aug 68
Mutation to high-level streptomycin-resistance in R+ bacteria. Pearce LE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:173-6, Jan 68
Mechanism of high-level resistance to chloramphenicol in different Escherichia coli variants. Sompolinsky D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 50:55-66, Jan 68
Comparative growth and selection of small plaque and large plaque encephalomyocarditis virus in the absence of inhibitors from agar. Breeze DC.
J Gen Virol 1:71-80, Jan 67
The mutability of small-plaque-forming encephalomyocarditis virus. Breeze DC, et al.
J Gen Virol 1:81-8, Jan 67
Recombination between conditional lethal mutants within a strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Pringle CR. J Gen Virol 2:199-202, Jan 68
The isolation of non-excluding mutants of phage P22. Walsh J, et al. J Gen Virol 1:581-2, Oct 67
Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of Aedes aegypti. Dunn MA, et al. J Hered 59:131-40, Mar-Apr 68
Dark gray and lethal gray--two new coat color mutations in Syrian hamsters. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 58:295-6, Nov-Dec 67
Suppression of a genetic variegation by 6-azapyrimidines. Rédei GP.
J Hered 58:229-35, Sep-Oct 67
Blood sugar concentration of various neurological mutants of the mouse. Siegel SJ.
J Hered 59:57-9, Jan-Feb 68
Aphakia, a new mutation in the mouse. Varnum DS, et al. J Hered 59:147-50, Mar-Apr 68
Sex ratio of mice as possible indicator of mutation rate for sex-linked lethals. Verley FA, et al.
J Hered 58:285-90, Nov-Dec 67
Blind--a dominant mutation in mice. Watson ML.
J Hered 59:60-4, Jan-Feb 68
Polarity in vitro. Capecchi MR.
J Molec Biol 30:213-7, 28 Nov 67
Amber mutants and polarity in vitro. Engelhardt DL, et al. J Molec Biol 29:45-58, 14 Oct 67
Histidine regulatory mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. IV. A positive selection for polar histidine-requiring mutants from histidine operator constitutive mutants. Fink GR, et al.
J Molec Biol 30:81-95, 28 Nov 67
Integration-negative mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Gottesman ME, et al. J Molec Biol 1:487-505, 14 Feb 68
Transcription of the tryptophan operon in polarity mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Characterization of the tryptophan messenger RNA of polar mutants. Imamoto F, et al. J Molec Biol 28:1-23, 28 Aug 67
Transcription of the tryptophan operon in polarity mutants of Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for normal production of tryp-mRNA molecules and for premature termination of transcription. Imamoto F, et al. J Molec Biol 28:25-35, 28 Aug 67
A frame-shift mutation resulting in the deletion of two base pairs in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Inouye M, et al. J Molec Biol 30:39-47, 28 Nov 67
The process of infection with bacteriophage phi-X174. XV. Bacteriophage DNA synthesis in abortive infections with a set of conditional lethal mutants. Lindqvist BH, et al. J Molec Biol 30:69-80, 28 Nov 67
Polar effects of an amber mutation in f2 bacteriophage. Lodish HF. J Molec Biol 32:47-58, 28 Feb 68
Isolation and characterization of amber mutants of bacteriophage R17. Tooze J, et al.
J Molec Biol 28:311-30, 14 Sep 67
Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. 3. The isolation of prototrophic polar mutations. Voll MJ.
J Molec Biol 30:109-24, 28 Nov 67
Carbohydrate accumulation and metabolism in Escherichia coli. I. Description of pleiotropic mutants. Wang RJ, et al. J Molec Biol 32:59-66, 28 Feb 68
Amber mutants and chain termination in vitro. Webster RE, et al. J Molec Biol 29:27-43, 14 Oct 67

UGA: a third class of suppressible polar mutants. Zipser D. J Molec Biol 29:441-5, 14 Nov 67
Chloroplast development in pigment deficient mutants of maize. I. Structural anomalies in plastids of allelic mutants at the w3 locus. Bachmann MD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 21:41-60, Nov 67
Genetic susceptibility and somatic mutation in the production of freckles, birthmarks and moles. Nicholls EM. Lancet 1:71-3, 13 Jan 68
A search for genetic effects of high natural radioactivity in South India. Grüneberg H, et al. Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 307:1-59, 1966
Caffeine- and amino acid-effects upon try(plus) revertant yield in U.V.-irradiated hcr(plus) and hcr (minus) mutants of E. coli B-r. Clarke CH. Molec Gen Genet 99:97-108, 1967
Fertility-deficient E. coli K-12 mutants. Fomitchev YK, et al. Molec Gen Genet 101:1-5, 1968
Control of gene action in the synthesis of anthocyanin in maize. Gavazzi G. Molec Gen Genet 99:151-64, 1967
Strong-polar mutations in the transferase gene of the galactose operon in E.coli. Jordan E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 100:296-306, 1967
Polarity of amber mutations and suppressed amber mutations in the galactose operon of E. coli. Jordan E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 100:283-95, 1967
Specificity in the Photoreactivation of Premutational Damage Induced in Neurospora crassa by Ultraviolet. Kilbey BJ. Molec Gen Genet 100:159-65, 1967
A phylogenetic comparison of mutation spectra. Li SL, et al. Molec Gen Genet 100:77-83, 1967
Negative complementation among ad2 mutants of yeast. Nashed N, et al. Molec Gen Genet 99:69-75, 1967
0 degree mutations in the galactose operon in E. coli. II. Physiological characterization. Saedler H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 100:190-202, 1967
0 degree mutations in the galactose operon in E. coli. I. Genetic characterization. Saedler H, et al. Molec Gen Genet 100:178-89, 1967
Mutation research on micro-organisms. Auerbach C. Mutat Res 5:198-9, Jan-Feb 68
Lethal sectoring and the origin of complete nutants in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Auerbach C. Mutat Res 4:875-8, Nov-Dec 67
Evidence for two geometrically distinct targets mediating arginine reversion in E. coli. Bockrath RC. Mutat Res 4:871-3, Nov-Dec 67
Mutation in Escherichia coli B/r WP2 try by reversion or suppression of a chain-terminating codon. Bridges BA, et al. Mutat Res 4:502-4, Jul-Aug 67
Gene-controlled change in mutational stability of a tryptophaneless mutant of E. coli WP2. Chopra VL. Mutat Res 4:382-4, May-Jun 67
UV-sensitive mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Davies DR. Mutat Res 4:765-70, Nov-Dec 67
Viability coefficients and preferential recovery. Falk R. Mutat Res 4:821-30, Nov-Dec 67
The role of lethal sectoring in the origin of complete mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Guglielminetti R. Mutat Res 5:225-9, Mar-Apr 68
Analysis of the mosaicism induced by hydroxylamine and nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Guglielminetti R, et al. Mutat Res 4:441-7, Jul-Aug 67
The mutagenic effect of thymine-starvation on Salmonella typhimurium. Holmes AJ, et al. Mutat Res 5:15-21, Jan-Feb 68
Relations between complementation patterns and genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Mutat Res 4:425-40, Jul-Aug 67
Characterization of revertants of E. coli WU36-10 and WP2 using amber mutants and an ochre mutant of bacteriphage T4. Osborn M, et al. Mutat Res 4:504-7, Jul-Aug 67
Allelic clusters among spontaneous mutations in Drosophila. Purdom CE, et al. Mutat Res 5:305-7, Mar-Apr 68
Spontaneous mutation in Drosophila: studies on the rate of mutation in mature and immature male germ cells. Purdom CE, et al. Mutat Res 5:133-46, Jan-Feb 68
Allelic complementation among nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Serres JF de, et al. Mutat Res 4:415-24, Jul-Aug 67
On the distribution of frequencies of mutation to genes determining harmful traits in man. Stevenson AC, et al. Mutat Res 4:339-52, May-Jun 67
Isolation and characterization of new sus (amber) mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Thomas R, et al. Mutat Res 4:735-41, Nov-Dec 67
A set of amber mutants of bacteriophages lambda and MS2 suitable for the identification of suppressors. Van Montagu M, et al. Mutat Res 4:698-700, Sep-Oct 67
Induced lethality in a ring-X chromosome--a new approach. Watson WA. Mutat Res 5:308-9, Mar-Apr 68
Studies on an interesting Saccharomyces carlsbergensis mutant. Ahmad M, et al. Mycopathologia 35:27-32, 28 Jun 68
Study of morphological mutants of Trichophyton terrestre Durie et Frey 1957. Lenhart K. Mycopathologia 32:141-52, 13 Jul 67
Genetic analysis of the first steps of sulphate metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr. Nature (London) 219:268-70, 20 Jul 68
Virus induced point mutation. Baumiller RC. Nature (London) 214:806-7, 20 May 67
Spontaneous mutants of yeast deficient in glycogen. Chester VE. Nature (London) 214:1237-8, 17 Jun 67
Mutable genes in the light of Callan's hypothesis of serially repeated gene copies. Fincham JR. Nature (London) 215:864-5, 19 Aug 67
Amber suppression: a nucleotide change in the anticodon of a tyrosine transfer RNA. Goodman HM, et al. Nature (London) 217:1019-24, 16 Mar 68
Evolutionary rate at the molecular level. Kimura M. Nature (London) 217:624-6, 17 Feb 68
Mutant drug resistant factors of high transmissibility. Meynell E, et al. Nature (London) 214:885-7, 27 May 67
Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium mutants with increased recipient ability by the use of R factor. Okada M, et al. Nature (London) 217:854-6, 2 Mar 68
Biochemical characterization of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium lacking glucosyl or galactosyl lipopolysaccharide transferases. Osborn MJ. Nature (London) 217:957-60, 9 Mar 68
Absence of thymus in a mouse mutant. Pantelouris EM. Nature (London) 217:370-1, 27 Jan 68
Gene amplification in the oocyte nucleus of mutant and wild-type Xenopus laevis. Perkowska E, et al. Nature (London) 217:649-50, 17 Feb 68
Sodium and potassium transport in normal and mutant yeasts: inhibition by o-phenanthroline. Reilly C. Nature (London) 214:1330-1, 24 Jun 67
Sex-linked yellow in the Syrian hamster. Robinson R. Nature (London) 212:824-5, 19 Nov 66
Cell wall or membrane mutants of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis with grossly deformed morphology. Rogers HJ, et al. Nature (London) 219:285-8, 20 Jul 68
Mutation towards dextran sulphate resistance in type 1 poliovirus. Sergiescu D, et al. Nature (London) 215:313-5, 15 Jul 67
Spontaneous hereditary mutation for a recurrent hairless condition in mice. Spalding JF, et al. Nature (London) 214:1264-5, 17 Jun 67
Genetics and cultural properties of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium lacking glucosyl or galactosyl lipopolysaccharide transferases. Wilkinson RG, et al. Nature (London) 217:955-7, 9 Mar 68
Study of microbial evolution through loss of biosynthetic functions: establishment of "defective" mutants. Zamenhof S, et al. Nature (London) 216:456-8, 4 Nov 67
An induced bicarpel mutation in barley. Rana RS. Naturwissenschaften 53:531, Oct 66
Formation of 4,5-diaminouracil in a riboflavineless mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Sadique J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:282, Jun 66
A pair of pteridine derivatives in a Heterokaryon of two mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Sadique J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:179, Apr 66
Genetic modification of energy-conserving systems in yeast mitochondria. Beck JC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:186-93, May 68
Altered amino acid sequences produced by reversion of frameshift mutants of tryptophan synthetase A gene of E. coli. Brammar WJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1499-506, Oct 67
Altered base ratios in the DNA of an Escherichia coli mutator strain. Cox EC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1895-902, Nov 67
Electron-microscopic visualization of deletion mutations. Davis RW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:243-50, May 68
Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. The structural gene for polynucleotide ligase in bacteriophage T4. Fareed GC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:665-72, Aug 67
Mutants of bacteriophage lambda unable to integrate into the host chromosome. Gingery R, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1507-14, Oct 67
Mutants of bacteriophage T4 unable to induce dihydrofolate reductase activity. Hall DH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:584-91, Aug 67
Prophage induction and filament formation in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Kirby EP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1903-10, Nov 67
Genetic evidence for the disposition of the substrate binding site of beta-galactosidase. Langridge J. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1260-7, Aug 68
Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within Drosophila DNA. Lee WR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1472-9, Oct 67
Mutants that mke more lac repressor. Müller-Hill B, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1259-64, Apr 68
Properties of a temperature-sensitive radiation-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Pauling C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1495-502, Aug 68
The operators controlled by the lambda phage repressor. Ptashne M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1282-7, Aug 68
Nonoperative DNA complementary to ribosomal RNA. Ritossa FM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1124-31, Apr 68
The genetic heterogeneity of simian virus 40. Sauer G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:599-606, Aug 67
Fatty acid mutant of E. coli lacking a beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Silbert DF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1579-86, Oct 67
Genetic evidence for the role of a bacterial phosphotransferase system in sugar transport. Simoni RD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1963-70, Nov 67
Autonomous pleiotropy in Drosophila. Stern C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1252-9, Aug 68
Balanced and mutational genetic load in yeast as a function of environment. Wills C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1494-8, Oct 67
Marburg immunologic reactivity of haptoglobin: evidence for a beta-chain mutation. Shim BS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:221-4, Oct 67
Unusually large-plaque mutant of Bindbis virus. Taniguchi S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:56-60, May 68
Alterations of DNA base composition in bacteria. Gause GF. Progr Nucl Acid Res 8:49-71, 1968 (37 ref.)
The chemical production of mutations. The effect of chemical mutagens on cells and their genetic material is discussed. Auerbach C. Science 158:1141-7, 1 Dec 67
Paramutation: directed genetic change. Paramutation occurs in somatic cells and heritably alters the functional state of a locus. Brink RA, et al. Science 159:161-70, 12 Jan 68
Abnormal water balance in a mutant strain of chickens. Dunson WA, et al. Science 161:167-9, 12 Jul 68
Drosophila melanogaster treated with LSD: absence of mutation and chromosome breakage. Grace D, et al. Science 161:694-6, 16 Aug 68
Transcription and intragenic recombination in polar mutants of Escherichia coli. Herman RK. Science 160:782-3, 17 May 68
Phage lambda mutants deficient in r-II exclusion. Howard BD. Science 158:1588-9, 22 Dec 67
Biochemical genetics of oxidative phosphorylation. Kovác L, et al. Science 158:1564-7, 22 Dec 67
Visible light: mutagen or killer? Krinsky NI, et al. Science 160:1256, 14 Jun 68
A mutagenic effect of visible light mediated by endogenous pigments in Euglena gracilis. Lefft J, et al. Science 158:1332-4, 8 Dec 67
Escherichia coli: high resistance or dependence on streptomycin produced by the same allele. Luzzatto L, et al. Science 161:478-9, 2 Aug 68
Visible light: mutagen or killer? Margulis L. Science 160:1255-6, 14 Jun 68
Transmutation and decay of incorporated radioisotopes. Schulman M, et al. Science 159:898-900, 23 Feb 68
Streptomycin resistance mutation in Escherichia coli: altered ribosomal protein. Traub P, et al. Science 160:198-9, 12 Apr 68
Yeast partial dominance: effect of environment and background genotype. Wills C. Science 160:549-50, 3 May 68
A multifunctional enzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Salmonella typhimurium: comparison of polarity and pseudopolarity mutations. Bauerle RH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:203-14, 1966
Mutations and genetics concerned with the ribosome. Flaks JG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:623-31, 1966
Ribosomal ambiguity. Gorini L, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:657-64, 1966
Translation of the structural genes of the E. coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Henning U, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:227-34, 1966
Polarity in the tryptophan operon of E. coli. Imamoto F, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:235-49, 1966
Mutagenesis of super-suppressors in yeast. Magni GE, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:699-704, 1966
Frameshift mutations in the lactose operon of E. coli. Malamy MH. Sympos Quant Biol 31:189-201, 1966
A molecular model of the phenomenon of polarity. Martin RG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:215-20, 1966
Effect of nonsense mutations on translation of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Newton A. Sympos Quant Biol 31:181-7, 1966
Mutational alteration of the maximal level of Lac operon expression. Scaife J, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:403-8, 1966
On the role of DNA polymerase in base selection. Speyer JF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:693-7, 1966
Frameshift mutations and the genetic code. This paper is dedicated to Professor Theodosius Dobzhansky on the occasion of his 66th birthday. Streisinger G, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:77-84, 1966
Nonsense codons. Stretton AO, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:173-9, 1966
Protein chemical studies of two RNA viruses and their mutants. Wittmann HG, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:163-72, 1966
Amino acid replacements and the genetic code. Yanofsky C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 31:151-62, 1966
Mutant populations of Streptomyces viridifaciens. Dulaney EL, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 29:782-99, Apr 67
Note on the dependence of radiation mutagenesis upon dose. NYO-2740-5. Rossi HH. US AEC Div Techn Inform 260-6, 1 Jan 68
Observations on progeny from consecutive generations of x-irradiated progenitors. LA-3848-MS. Spalding JF, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 67-72, 23 Jan 68

Heat stability of mutants in genes II, 3a, and VI of phage S13. Baker R, et al. Virology 35:179-81, May 68

Bacteriophages related to phi X174 showing a transition between two forms with different heat sensitivity and adsorp- tion behavior. Bleichrodt JF, et al. Virology 34:366-70, Feb 68

Electron microscopic study of the structure of mutants of bacteriophage T4D defective in tail fiber genes. Eiserling FA, et al. Virology 33:405-12, Nov 67

Two mutants of tobacco mosaic virus temperature-sensitive in two different functions. Jockusch H. Virology 35:94-101, May 68

Mutations in bacteriophage lambda affecting particle morphogenesis. Mount DW, et al. Virology 35:134-49, May 68

Suppression of the heat-sensitive mutants of the coliphage lambdsa. Regös J, et al. Virology 33:748-9, Dec 67

Effect of heat on virions of wild-type Sindbis virus and a thermostable mutant. Simpson RW, et al. Virology 34:361-4, Feb 68

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus: isolation of mutants and preliminary observations on genetic recombination and complementation. Simpson RW, et al. Virology 35:41-9, May 68

Host survival following infection with or induction of bacteriophage lambda mutants. Sly WS, et al. Virology 34:112-27, Jan 68

Incorporation of uracil-14C into nucleic acids in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4 and T4 amber mutants. Warner HR, et al. Virology 33:376-84, Nov 67

How to formulate mathematically problems of rate of evolution? Ulam SM. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 5:21-33, 1967

Experimental preparation of polyploids in Candida scottii. Imshenetsky AA, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:2-9, 1966

"No-growth"-complementation in forced heterokaryons from sorbose-resistant (transport-defective) Neurospora crassa mutants. Klingmüller W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1024-7, Oct 67

DNA transfer and DNA synthesis during bacterial conjugation. Bonhoeffer F. Z Vererbungsl 98:141-9, 1966

A genetic and functional characterization of adenine mutants induced in yeast by 1-nitroso-immidazolidone-2 and nitrous acid. Nashed N, et al. Z Vererbungsl 98:106-10, 1966

Nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides: mutation fixation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. Z Vererbungsl 98:152-66, 1966

[Cytologic study of sporulation in Clostridium histolyticum. Sporogenous strain and sporulation mutants] Bayen H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:163-73, Aug 67 (Fr)

[Thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12. II. Study of a lethal mutation affecting an energy yielding reaction] Cousin D. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:309-25, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Mutations of the F episome of Escherichia coli K 12. II. Mutants with thermosensitive replication] Cuzin F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:397-418, Apr 67 (Fr)

[Studies on a Coxsackie virus "cold" variant] Gevaudan P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:209-15, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Quantitative study of transformation in sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Ionesco H. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:157-62, Aug 67 (Fr)

[Chromosomal localization of certain asporogenic mutants of Bacillus subtilis Marburg] Ionesco H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:1-9, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Selection of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked at the beginning of sporulation. I. Asporogenous pleotrophic mutants selected by growth in a nitrate medium] Michel JF, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:11-20, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Selection of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked at the beginning of sporulation. II. Selection by adaptation to a new carbon source and by aging of the sporulated cultures] Michel JF, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:21-7, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Genetic classification of certain sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis, Marburg] Rouyard JF, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:675-83, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Existence in Escherichia coli K 12 of a common regulation of the biosynthesis of bacteriophage receptors and maltose metabolism] Schwartz M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:685-704, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Phenotypic expression and genetic localization of mutations affecting maltose metabolism in Escherichia coli K 12] Schwartz M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:673-98, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of an "ochre" mutant after hydroxylamine treatment of an "amber" mutant of the lambda bacteriophage] Neerdaels P. Arch Int Physiol 75:177-8, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Mutation induction in plants] Heslot H. Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:25-44, 1964 (Fr)

[On the taxonomic value of the induction of respiratory deficient mutants of yeasts] Ribbie V, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:589-92, Sep 67 (Fr)

[The biosynthesis of acyclic carotenoids in a mutant of Rhodotorula mucilaginosa] Nusbaum-Cassuto E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:459-72, 25 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Interaction between the biosynthetic pathways for arginine and uracil and its use with a view to the selection of mutated genes in Coprinus] Cabet D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1537-43, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Study by x-ray diffraction of a mutant of Tobacco mosaic virus] Albiser G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1179-81, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Biochemical study of the "Quaking" mutation in the mouse. Analysis of lipids and fatty acids of the brain] Baumann N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2953-6, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)

[On the possibility of selection of mutants of incompatibility genes in the Podospora anserina and on the properties of the first alleles obtained] Bernet J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1536-9, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[On the mutation of the amphipode Gammarus locusta] Brun B. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:259-61, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[On the polychromatism of Sphaeroma serratum (F.) of the Moroccean coast] Hoestlandt H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1540-2, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Particular genetic characteristics of a mutant of Sanarelli virus obtained by passages in cellular culture] Jacotot H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:295-6, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Thermosensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Lacroute F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:226-9, 3 May 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of mutants of the metabolic system of L-arabinose in Bacillus subtilis Marburg Ind168] Lepesant JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2832-4, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Production by mutagenic treatment of cellular lines of Acer pseudoplatanus L. anergic to the auxin] Lescure AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1803-5, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Demonstration of a variant of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) conferring a delayed sensitivity to carbon dioxide gas in Drosophila melanogaster] Printz P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:169-72, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Genetic and biochemical study of mutants resistant to Clo-minus 3 (chl A, chl B and chl C genes)] Puig J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1916-8, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Selection by colicins of a particular class of thermosensitive Escherichia coli mutants] Rampini C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1660-3, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Phenomena of segregation and mutation in a wine yeast of the species Saccharomyces] Renaud J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2222-5, 3 May 67 (Fr)

[Role of internal heterozygotes in the formation of double-recombinant genomes in bacteriophage T 4] Vigier P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2010-3, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[he modified properties of valyl-t-RNA synthetases in Escherichia coli mutants with thermosensitive growth] Yaniv M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:420-3, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Dependent mutation against streptomycin induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli] Verly WG, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:225-33, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Induction, repression and antigenic variations in bacteria. Arguments in favor of the non-existence of regulator and operator genes] Kauffmann J. Rev Immun (Paris) 31:45-59, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Biological properties of virus strains, reproduced from infectious ribonucleic acid neurotropic foot-and-mouth disease virus mutants] Veckenstedt A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:581-7, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of heterokaryons and the parasexual cycle in Fusarium oxysporum. II. The isolation and identification of auxotrophic mutants] Hoffmann GM. Arch Mikrobiol 53:348-57, 9 May 66 (Ger)

[Spontaneous mutations in acetic acid bacteria. I. Mutations in antibiotic resistance] Jäggi W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:68-75, 17 May 67 (Ger)

[Physiological and biochemical contributions on the taxonomy of the genus Chlorella. II. Studies on mutants] Kessler E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 54:37-45, 4 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Synthesis of carotene and carotenoids in mutants of Rhizobium lupini] Kleinkauf H. Arch Mikrobiol 53:154-8, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Spontaneous mutations in acetic acid bacteria. II. The meaning of mutations in systematics] Leisinger T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 57:76-92, 17 May 67 (Ger)

[On the cellulose-free mutants of Acetobacter xylinus] Leisinger T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 54:21-36, 4 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Effect of mutations on the isoenzyme of enolase from yeast and other glycolithic enzymes] Dave PJ, et al. Biochem Z 345:440-53, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Mutability by irradiation and heterogeneity of male germ cells in drosophila- before, during and following meiosis] Fritz-Niggli H. Biophysik 3:97-117, 1966 (Ger)

[Mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylacetamide in Escherichia coli] Trams A, et al. Biophysik 3:377-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Changes in cells caused by cosmic radiation] Eugster J. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:425-6, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Galactose metabolism in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Blum W, et al. Enzymologia 35:40-4, 31 Jul 68 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the biosynthesis of nucleotide sugars in S and R forms of Salmonella minnesota and Salmonella ruiru] Risse HJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 1:233-42, Apr 67 (Ger)

[A new group of Salmonella R mutants. Serologic and biochemical analysis of the heptoses from the lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella minnesota and Salmonella ruiru mutants] Risse HJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 1:216-32, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Toxoplasmosis as a probable mutagenic factor] Rieger H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:223-34, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Chromosome mutations of blood cells in x-ray teleirradiation of the skin] Heitmann HJ. Hautarzt 17:515-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Mutation to inhibitor-resistance and backward mutation to inhibitor-sensitivity in cancer cell cultures] Schindler R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR228-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Viral proteins, II. Study of pilycyclic aromatic amines in relation to their mutagenic effect on the fd phage] Hobom G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:797-803, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Viral proteins, I. Isolation of phage fd mutants by protein chemistry methods] Hobom G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:783-96, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Viral proteins, 3. On mutator mutants of the fd phage] Hobom G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:804-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[The effect of the age of the father at conception on the mutations to hemphilia A] Herrmann J. Humangenetik 3:1-16, 1966 (Ger)

[The frequency and mutation-rate of the Apert syndrome] Tünte W, et al. Humangenetik 4:104-11, 1967 (Ger)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of erythrocytes in 3 German children. Determination of a new mutation] Weidtman V, et al. Klin Wschr 44:446-50, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The mutagenic effect of haloperidol and thioproperazil on mouse chromosomes] Chioreanu L, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:417-26, 1967 (Ger)

[Photodynamic mutation induction and inactivation in Serratia phages kappa by methylene blue and light] Brendel M, et al. Molec Gen Genet 99:181-90, 1967 (Ger)

[The chemism of urethane induced mutations, 25 years after their discovery] Freese EB. Molec Gen Genet 100:150-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Streptomycin-dependant mutants of Proteus mirabilis: their genetics, suppression and modification] Hofemeister J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 99:219-47, 1967 (Ger)

[Analysis of sorbose resistance in Neurospora crassa in heterokaryons of sorbose resistant mutants; contribution to the genetics of active transport] Klingmüller W. Molec Gen Genet 100:117-39, 1967 (Ger)

[Crossing analysis of sorbose resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa] Klingmüller W. Molec Gen Genet 100:109-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Genetic analysis of further suppressor genes in Antirrhinum majus L.] Linnert G. Molec Gen Genet 101:17-28, 1968 (Ger)

[Induction of somatic mutations in Ephestia by injections of mustard gas solutions] Löbbecke EA. Molec Gen Genet 99:115-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Influencing the spontaneous and chemically induced mutability of E. coli through changing the genetic background] Mohn G, et al. Molec Gen Genet 99:191-202, 1967 (Ger)

[Radiation-induced mutations in dermatophytes. 3. Studies on the relation of virulence with micromorphology and with keratinolytic activity] Hejtmánek M, et al. Mycopathologia 34:123-8, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Radiation-induced mutations in the Dermatophytes. I. Morphogenetic mutants of Microsporon gypseum (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki] Hejtmánek M, et al. Mycopathologia 33:321-37, 13 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Radiation-induced mutations in dermatophytes. II. Color mutants and reduced growth mutants of Microsporon gypseum (Bodin) Guiart & Grigoraki] Hejtmánek M, et al. Mycopathologia 34:49-60, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)

[New strides in somatic genetics] Marquardt H. Naturwissenschaften 54:217-22, May 67 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Mutation and protein structure] Sengbusch PV. Naturwissenschaften 54:267-75, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Induction of mutations in nematodes] Sturhan D. Naturwissenschaften 54:649-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Drosophila and Pseudeucoila V: Contribution to the biology of parasitism by Pseudeucoila Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report of 2 new mutants] Meyer-Grassmann A. Rev Suisse Zool 74:409-37, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies on four German patients with

G-6-PD deficiency; demonstration of a fresh mutation. Summary] Tönz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1287, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Test of the mutagenic effect of radon 222 in the Drosophila melanogaster] Sperlich D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 132:105-12, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Release of mutations by x-rays in the irradiation of the free bacteriophage Kappa under various conditions] Rüger W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:253-69, 1966 (Ger)

[Weak-virulent mutants of phage kappa of Serratia marcescens] Steiger H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 7:165-6, 1967 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine in the induction of mutation. I. Effect of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine on the template activity of polynucleotides in cell-free protein synthesis] Chandra P, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:512-7, May 67 (Ger)

[Differential metabolism of glycerol in E. coli B 163 and its K-deficient mutant B 525] Günther T. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:330-3, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Radiation resistance, content and base composition of DNA in some radiation-induced mutants of Azotobacter chroococcum] Müller HP, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:1330-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Isolation of riboflavin-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oltmanns O, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:751-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Multiple infection by RNA phages. II. Interference with fr] Knolle P. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:270-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Multiple infection by RNA phages. 3. Double infection by fr mutants and recovery of f2 mutants with fr A-105] Knolle P. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:278-86, 1966 (Ger)

[Multiple infection with RNA phages. I. Reciprocal exclusion between fr+ and fr- plaque mutants] Knolle P. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:180-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the mutation alb (oculis albis) in Ephestia kühniella] Kühn A. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:91-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the glucose effect in the synthesis of the galactose enzyme of Escherichia coli] Lengeler J. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:203-29, 1966 (Ger)

[Different mutation spectra of various pure lines of "Sippe 50" of Antirrhinum majus L. following the same treatment with roentgen rays] Linnert G. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:25-40, 1966 (Ger)

[The spontaneous nitrosamide- and nitrite-induced mutation pattern of 6 adenine geneloci of yeast] Marquardt H, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:1-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On the heredity of the fear reaction in Astyanax (Characidae, pisces)] Pfeiffer W. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:97-105, 1966 (Ger)

[Crossing-and mutation genetical studies on clear plate mutants of the Serratia phage KAPPA] Steiger H. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:111-26, 1966 (Ger)

[Morphogenetic studies of a pseudomonas strain] Winterhoff DH, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 200:260-5, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Heme synthesis in respiration-deficiency mutant yeast] Mifuchi I, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:47-51, 10 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Characteristics of mice with sparse hair growth and its genetic patterns] Nakano T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:43-6, 10 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Immediate and delayed type skin reactions in "sparse fur" like-mutant mice] Yoshida T. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:215-8, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Variations in protein synthesis by nonsense alterations] Imamoto F. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1319-27, Dec 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)

[The antibiotic resistance factor (factor R). 3] Sásárman A, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:289-97, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

[Study of the products of biosynthesis of the mutants of Act. aureofaciens. Isolation and identification of 6-demethyltetracycline] Frolova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:1066-70, Dec 66 (Rus)

[To the study on natural variability of Penicillium chrysogenum strain 194] Iusim RS. **Antibiotiki** 13:303-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Storage and mutation of the penicillin producent--Penicillium chrysogenum strain 194 A] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:191-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Natural variability of the producer of amphotericin Act. nodosus Trejo in relation to antibiotic production] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:297-302, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The rate of natural mutation process in yeasts] Arman IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:929-31, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)

[Chromatographic studies on Actinomyces streptomycini mutants induced by nitrosomethylurea] Borisova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:728-31, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)

[Specific modifications of mutational changes in chromosomes induced by a chemical mutagen] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:1214-6, 11 Feb 66 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of hydroxylamine and natural mutability of cells] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:204-6, 1 Nov 66 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of h-mutants of bacteriophage T2L to some physical and chemical factors] Nesterova GF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:111-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Mutations of E. coli according to antigen H. II. Serological analysis of the structure of antigens H11, H21 and H40 and their changes as a result of mutation according to nonselective factor H] Ratiner IuA. **Zh Mikrobiol** 45:67-71, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Action of ionizing radiations on cultures of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] Díaz-Celayeta F. **Farmacognosia** 26:85-109, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

[On the problem of genetic determination of the pathogenicity of dermatophytes] Hejtmánek M, et al. **Cesk Derm** 43:171-3, Jun 68 (Slvk)

CLASSIFICATION

A system for the study of interlocus specificity for both forward and reverse mutation in at least eight gene loci in Aspergillus nidulans. Alderson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:567-77, Sep-Oct 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Thiaminokinase in parent and pyrithiamine mutant Staphylococcus aureus. Sinha AK, et al. **Biochem J** 104:731-4, Sep 67

Nutritional requirements on synthetic media in the dumpy series of Drosophila melanogaster. Kato M. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:22-32, Apr 67

Fatty acid requirements of Drosophila. Kato M. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:12-21, Apr 67

Essential fatty acids as growth factors in Drosophila. Kato M. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 13:4-11, Apr 67

The carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of N-hydroxy-aminonaphthalenes. Belman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:535-42, Mar 68

Mutagenic activity of 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Okabayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:257-61, Mar 64

The mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine on Mycobacterium phlei strain PA. Komíčková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:226-30, 1968

Actinomycin D-induced phenotypic reversion in Neurospora crassa. Fisher CR. **Genetics** 57:189-94, Sep 67

Induction of mutations in the lac region of Escherichia coli strain S1. Zampieri A, et al. **Genetics** 57:41-51, Sep 67

Induction of mutations by nitrous acid on denatured Haemophilus influenzae deoxyribonucleic acid assayed directly by single-stranded transformation. Postel EH, et al. **J Bact** 94:1802-3, Nov 67

Use of nystatin to eliminate spontaneous revertants in yeast. Strömnaes O, et al. **J Bact** 95:197-200, Jan 68

Genotypic reversion by methylene blue: the orientation of guanine-hydroxymethylcytosine at mutated sites in rII mutants of phage T4. Barricelli NA, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:51-8, 1968

Influence of protein structure on selection of nitrous acid induced mutants of TMV. Sengbusch P von. **Molec Gen Genet** 99:171-80, 1967

Comparison of ethyl methanesulfonate- and radiation-induced waxy mutants in maize. Amano E. **Mutat Res** 5:41-6, Jan-Feb 68

Differential effect of incubation temperature on nitrous acid-induced reversion frequencies at two loci in Neurospora. Auerbach C, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:508-10, Jul-Aug 67

Mutations in peas induced by diethylsulphate and x-rays. Monti LM. **Mutat Res** 5:187-91, Jan-Feb 68

The mutagenic effect of prolonged treatment with ethyl methanesulfonate. Nečásek J, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:409-13, Jul-Aug 67

Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of acridinium salts in yeast. Puglisi PP. **Mutat Res** 4:289-94, May-Jun 67

Effects of storage on dominant lethals induced by alkylating agents (triethylene melamine and ethylenimine). Ratnayake WE. **Mutat Res** 5:271-8, Mar-Apr 68

Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in Drosophila. Alderson T, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1080-1, 2 Sep 67

Lysergic acid diethylamine: mutagenic effects in Drosophila. Browning LS. **Science** 161:1022-3, 6 Sep 68

Frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella. Ames BN, et al. **Sympos Quant Biol** 31:221-5, 1966

Evidence derived from HNO2 mutagenesis that only one of the two DNA strands injected by phage T4 transmits hereditary information to the progeny. Rosner J, et al. **Virology** 33:425-41, Nov 67

[Action of chloramphenicol on the transcription of the lactose operon in polar mutants of Escherichia coli] Contesse G, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] (Paris) 266:262-5, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Antimutagenic effect of the purine and pyrimidine bases in induction by ultraviolet rays of cytoplasmic mutation "small colony" of yeast] Moustacchi E. **C R Acad Sci** [D] (Paris) 266:720-3, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The mutagenic effect of n-nitroso-n-methyl acetamide in Drosophila melanogaster] Künkel HA, et al. **Biophysik** 4:90-1, 1967 (Ger)

[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and man. In vivo and in vitro cytogenetic studies] Schleiermacher E, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2343-50, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and man. Statistical studies in man and summaried views] Vogel F, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2382-8, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Chemically induced mutations in mammals and man. The problem and a research program for its handling] Vogel F, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2249-54, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Non-mutagenicity of thiopyronin in a forward- and backward mutation system of yeast] Marquardt H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:185, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of 5-bromouracildeoxyriboside (BUdR) on radiation-induced mutation rate in Drosophila melanogaster] Magdon E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:137-48, May 67 (Ger)

[Research on the enrichment of yeast deficiency mutants, especially with penicillin] Oltmanns O, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:266-73, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Incidence of optochin resistant mutants in a strain of diplococcus pneumoniae] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 199:464-9, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the selective action of some antibiotics on the mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:1063-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Induced mutations in Bac. brevis GB] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:658-62, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Natural and induced varibiltiy of a number of mutants of Act. streptomycini with respect to antibiotic formation] Morozova ES, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:506-11, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of ethyleneimines, ultraviolet rays and combined action of these factors on the mutation of Actinomyces aureofaciens. Determination according to the synthesis of chlortetracycline and vitamin B12] Romanova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:984-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[On some peculiarities of the mutagenic effect of streptomycin on highly active streptomycin producin strains] Teteriatnik AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:252-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Effects of repair inhibitors on the frequency of back mutations in a polyauxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli under UV irradiation] Paribok VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:1496-502, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The induction of back-mutations in Bacillus subtilis by some carcinogenic nitrosamines] Pogodina ON. **Tsitologiia** 10:111-5, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unstable mutation forms induced by UV irradiation. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:323-6, 1967

Differential induction and repair of ultraviolet damage leading to true revesions and external suppressor mutations of an ochre codon in Escherichia coli B-r WP2. Bridges BA, et al. **Genetics** 57:897-908, Dec 67

The size distribution of x-ray induced multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ, et al. **Genetics** 57:449-54, Oct 67

Concerning the mechanism of ultraviolet mutagenesis. A micromanipulatory pedigree analysis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Haefner K. **Genetics** 57:169-78, Sep 67

Induction of mutations in the lac region of Escherichia coli strain S1. Zampieri A, et al. **Genetics** 57:41-51, Sep 67

Mutation in Drosophila melanogaster cultured on irradiated whole food or food components. Rinehart RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:347-54, 1967

Cryptococcus neoformans. I. Nonencapsulated mutants. Bulmer GS, et al. **J Bact** 94:1475-9, Nov 67

Mutational and dark-repair specificities in U.V.-irradiated di-auxotrophs of E. coli B/r. Clarke CH. **Molec Gen Genet** 100:225-41, 1967

Comparison of ethyl methanesulfonate- and radiation-induced waxy mutants in maize. Amano E. **Mutat Res** 5:41-6, Jan-Feb 68

Effect of sigma virus on development delay in Drosophila melanogaster caused by x-ray induced mutants in heterozygous condition. Baumiller RC. **Mutat Res** 4:831-6, Nov-Dec 67

Induced mutation in UV-sensitive mutants of Aspergillus nidulans and Neurospora crassa. Chang LT, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:217-24, Mar-Apr 68

UV-induced reversion to peorotrophy in three strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi differing in dark repair CAPACITY. Davies DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:231-6, Mar-Apr 68

The association of caffeine resistance and ultraviolet sensitivity in Escherichia coli: a simple method of selecting radiation sensitive and radiation resistant mutants. Grigg GW. **Mutat Res** 4:553-7, Sep-Oct 67

A remark to the origin of pure mutant clones observed after UV treatment of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Haefner K. **Mutat Res** 4:514-6, Jul-Aug 67

Absence of apparent dark recovery from the photodynamically-induced mutational damages in yeast cells. Ito T, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:184-6, Jan-Feb 68

The relative mutagenic effectiveness of fast neutrons and x-rays in pre- and post-meiotic germs cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Lamb MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:461-8, Jul-Aug 67

On the relationship between the frequency of two

types of mutation and soft x-ray doses in Drosophila. Matsudaira Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:469-72, Jul-Aug 67

Mutations in peas induced by diethylsulphate and x-rays. Monti LM. **Mutat Res** 5:187-91, Jan-Feb 68

The effects of acute single or fractionated x-ray treatment on mouse spermatogonia. Sheridan W. **Mutat Res** 5:163-72, Jan-Feb 68

Sensitivity differences in the successive stages of spermatogenesis in Drosophila after irradiation in nitrogen or air. Shiomi T. **Mutat Res** 4:323-32, May-Jun 67

The lowering effect of dose-fractionation on recessive lethal frequencies in Drosophila spermatocytes. Tates AD. **Mutat Res** 5:109-16, Jan-Feb 68

Apparent "double mutation" induced by gamma rays. Cliver DO, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:187-8, 13 Apr 68

Absence of an oxygen effect and the genetically determined repair processes. Davies DR. **Nature (London)** 215:829-32, 19 Aug 67

A screening technique for the isolation of bacterial mutants sensitive to ionizing radiation. Borsa J, et al. **Radiat Res** 34:128-37, Apr 68

Genetic effects of high-LET radiations in mice. Searle AG, et al. **Radiat Res** 7:294-[illegible]3, 1967

Mutation-induced and nuclear in tivation in Neurospora crassa using radiations with different rates of energy loss. Serres FJ de, et al. **Radiat Res** 7:160-71, 1967

[Mutagenic action of UV on oogonia of Drosophila. II. Effects of double illumination and fractionation on the percentage of mutations] Proust J, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:491-501, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Mutagenic action of UV on the oogonia of Drosophila. I. Kinetics of the mutagenesis] Proust J. **Mutat Res** 4:473-89, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[On the problem of spontaneous somatic mutation. The mutagenic effect of cosmic radiation (continuation)] Eugster J. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch** 41:1-116, 1966 (Ger)

[The mutagenic effect of cosmic radiation in human tissues (epidermis)] Eugster J. **Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch** 38:93-110, 1963 (Ger)

[Relations between the resistance to streptomycin and irradiation of Azotobacter chroococcum Beij.] Müller HP. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:59-66, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[An appropriate theoretical model for the radiation induction of the prophage in lysogenic microorganisms] Noack D. **Biophysik** 3:118-22, 1966 (Ger)

[Correlation between decreased reparative capability of UV lesions and higher spontaneous mutability in a mutator strain of E. coli K-12] Mohn G. **Molec Gen Genet** 101:43-50, 1968 (Ger)

[The dependence of the somatic mutation spectrum of Ephestia kühniella on the development stage of irradiated animals] Müller I, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 97:353-60, 1966 (Ger)

MUTISM see under DEAF-MUTISM (C11)

MUTISM see under SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F)

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

MYAMBUTOL see ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (C3)

Remission of myasthenia and thyrotoxicosis after thymectomy. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1042-4, Nov 67

Myasthenia gravis: clinical, serological and histological studies in relation to thymectomy. Mackay IR, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 17:1-11, Feb 68

Myasthenia gravis of pregnancy at Charity Hospital. Miller HJ, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 120:231-4, May 68

Myasthenia gravis: clinical aspects. Simpson JA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:757-9, Aug 68

The role of the anaesthetist in the management of myasthenia gravis. Oduntan SA. **W Afr Med J** 17:17-20, Feb 68

[Myasthenia in children. Clinical and therapeutic problems] Holguin J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 13:763-8, 2 Dec 66 (Fr)

[1 thymus myasthenia case and 1 patient with thymus tumor] Lochmann F. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:190, May 67 (Ger)

[The question of myasthenia gravis in infancy and in childhood] Szobor A. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:37-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Electromyographic contribution to the study of muscular disease in thyreopathy] Merini A, et al. **G Psichiat Neuropat** 94:1095-114, 1966 (It)

[Myasthenia gravis] Abe Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2809-15, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Current status of studies on myasthenia] Hausman-Petrusewicz I. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:709-12, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD

Myasthenia gravis. Serum globulin bound in vivo to skeletal muscle striations. Namba T, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:637-44, Dec 67

Inhibitory effects of myasthenic serum on the synthesis of acetylcholine in the rat brain. Matsuyama T, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 22:55-63, 1968

[Changes in the level of K, Na and Ca in the plasma of patients with myasthenia before and after thymectomy] Grigor'ev AF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:35-40, Oct 65 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myasthenic syndrome associated with antibiotics. McQuillen MP, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:402-15, Apr 68

Myasthenia gravis in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia treated by busulfan. Djaldetti M, et al. **Blood** 32:336-40, Aug 68

Drug-induced neonatal myasthenia. Buckley GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:203P-204P, Sep 68

Myasthenic syndrome associated with trimethadione. Booker HE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:274, Mar 68

[Study on the relation of the thymus gland and myasthenia gravis followed by the long-term administration of dexamethasone] Kodama R, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:506-8, Jul 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic juvenile myxedema and myasthenia gravis. A case with circulating thyroid and skeletal muscle antibodies. Bronsky D, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:956-62, Dec 67

The unusual association of myasthenia gravis and hypergammaglobulinemia. **Amer J Med** 45:451-9, Sep 68

Myasthenia gravis, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. "A spectrum of thymic abnormalities? Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:717-20, Dec 67

Small cell carcinoma of lung. Observations on four patients including one with a myasthenic syndrome. Greene JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:333-9, Oct 68

Petit mal evoked by arousal during sensory restriction. Cleeland CS, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:324-30, Sep 67

Myasthenia gravis and thyroid function. Gaelen LH, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:107-10, Jan 68

Sjogren's syndrome with myopathic and myasthenic features. Brown JW, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 33:9-20, Jan 68

Puerperal respiratory failure due to acute myasthenia gravis. A case report. Perry AE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 74:773-5, Oct 67

Intercostal neuritis co-existent with myasthenia gravis. Goldfarb ML. **Med Times** 96:147-50, Feb 68

[Myasthenia: ocular form in a 2 and one-half-year-old child] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:311-8, May 67 (Fr)

[Diagnosis of thymogenic tumors and their importance for myasthenia gravis] Rupnow G. **Radiologe** 6:515-8, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic and vectordiagramatic findings in myopathies] Dropmann K. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:74-82, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Observations on the clinical course and pathology of tumors of the thymus gland] Wedell J, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:341-56, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica in women in childbed] Randelov SA. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1616-8, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Tracheotomy and other methods of resuscitation in the treatment of grave myasthenic respiratory crises] Ottoboni A, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:820-40, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Autopsied case of myasthenia gravis in pregnancy] Yoamaguchi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:509-10, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Case of myasthenia gravis complicated by Hashimoto's thyroiditis and atrophic gastritis] Nakao K, et al. **Naika** 20:973-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Case of myasthenia gravis chiefly presenting as diplegia of the face and soft palate] Taguchi K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:739-44, Jul 67 (Jap)

[A case of myasthenia gravis in a pregnant woman] Strutyński A, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:659-61, Jun 67 (Pol)

[Myastenic syndrome in patients with malignant neoplasms] Kartavenko VI. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:32-6, May 66 (Rus)

[A case of diabetes associated with myasthenia gravis. Exacerbation of the myasthenic symptoms caused by oral antidiabetics of the sulfonylurea group] Palacios Mateos JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 102:311-3, 31 Aug 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

[Severe neonatal myasthenia gravis--a report of cases with neonatal persistant myasthenia among siblings] Matsumoto T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:126-33, Jan 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyography in the diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia gravis. Roberts DV, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:229P-230P, Sep 68

Thymoma. An ultrastructural study. Toker C. **Cancer** 21:1157-63, Jun 68

A new curare test for the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Foldes FF, et al. **JAMA** 203:649-53, 26 Feb 68

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly Clinicopathological Exercises. Case 5-1968. **New Eng J Med** 278:266-74, 1 Feb 68

[Essential myasthenia gravis and myastheniform syndromes] Delwaide PJ. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3307-17, 14 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Round table talk on the topic: oculomotor paralysis] Huber, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:421-31, 1966 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of functional myopathies] Schimrigk K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:187-96, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Myasthenia gravis and the myasthenic syndrome] Manz F. **Med Welt** 17:1047-56, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)

[The significance of oculo-electromyography in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Marek P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 37:501-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Contribution of electromyography to the study of myasthenia] Montanini R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 124:68-71, Jul 67 (It)

[On the various aspects of post-tetanic phenomena in myasthenia] Pinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 37:154-62, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

[Prognosis of ophthalmic myasthenia gravis] Maruo T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:595-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

EMG findings in mild cases of myasthenia gravis during and after a short course of moderate doses of ACTH. Pinelli P. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:82, Jul 68

Myasthenia gravis. Balakrishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:140-2, 1 Aug 67

Newer drugs for myasthenia gravis; a microphysiologic study of effects. Hofmann WW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:349-59, Apr 68

Methocarbamol and myasthenia gravis. Podrizki A. **JAMA** 205:938, 23 Sep 68

Myasthenia gravis treated with ACTH. Day J. **Nurs Times** 63:1695-6, 15 Dec 67

The favourable effect of cyclophosphamide in myasthenia gravis. Nouza K, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:161-3, Feb 68

[Preliminary observations of the treatment of myasthenia by azathioprine] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:701-12, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Treatment of myasthenia with the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone] Lincke HO. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:270-4, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Triaminopteridine in the therapy of myasthenia gravis] Mansoldo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1936-9, 25 Apr 68 (It)

[On the relationship between negative effects and positive effects of ACTH therapy in myasthenic patients] Pinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:77-84, Mar-Apr 68 (It)

[Effect of subacute administration of discrete doses of ACTH in medium grade myasthenia. (Serial electromyographic study)] Pinelli P. **Riv Neurol** 37:343-65, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Therapeutic results of a new anticholinesterase (Ubretid) used for myasthenia gravis in children] Segawa M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:631-8, 1 May 67 (Jap)

[Effects of distigmine bromide in myasthenia grauis] Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2226-35, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

[ACTH or adrenocortical hormone therapy in myasthenia gravis, myotonia and herpes zoster] Takahashi A. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 16:177-88, Mar 68 (66 ref.) (Jap)

[Myasthenia gravis] Mozai T. **Naika** 19:1298-300, Jun 67 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of the effect of spinonolactone on myasthenia gravis using a double blind test] Yamada S, et al. **Naika** 19:739-41, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Aldactone in the treatment of myasthenia] Perel'man LB, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:708-12, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis--like picture resulting from snake bite. Kumar S, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:428-9, 1 May 68

The thymus and neuromuscular function. A substance in thymus which causes myositis and myasthenic neuromuscular block in guineapigs. Goldstein G. **Lancet** 2:119-22, 20 Jul 68

[Relations between myasthenia gravis and tumors or hyperplasia of the thymus gland. Physiopathological and semeiological considerations on 3 cases. Indication of surgical treatment] Condorelli S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 42:746-99, 1966 (It)

[Apropos of the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis] Dolzhenko AT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:393-8, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial case of myasthenia in early childhood] Fessard C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:291-9, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Severe neonatal myasthenia gravis--a report of cases with neonatal persistant myasthenia among siblings] Matsumoto T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:126-33, Jan 67 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Vetters JM.
Immunology 13:275-80, Sep 67
Immunological aspects of myasthenia gravis. Joshua H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 3:855-61, Nov-Dec 67
Antimuscle factor and antinuclear factor in patients with myasthenia gravis. 1. Heavy chain determinants. McFarlin DE, et al. J Immun 101:104-10, Jul 68
Serum autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis and thymoma: selective affinity for I-bands of striated muscle as a guide to identification of antigen(s). Strauss AJ, et al. J Immun 99:945-53, Nov 67
Myasthenia gravis and thyroid disease: clinical and immunologic correlation. Osserman KE, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:469-83, Sep-Oct 67
Studies in myasthenia gravis. 2. The relation of some clinical and immunological data. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 4:417-34, May-Jun 67
Autoimmunity in concurrent myasthenia gravis and pemphigus erythematosus. Beutner EH, et al.
JAMA 203:845-9, 4 Mar 68
Spontaneous thymoma, polymyositis, and serum-autoantibodies to striated muscle in the rodent, subgenus Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Similarities to thymoma with myasthenia gravis in man. Strauss AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1126-9, 25 May 68
Immunoelectrophoresis of sera of patients with myasthenia gravis. Chelmicka-Kizlich E, et al.
Life Sci 7:323-6, 15 Mar 68
Serological abnormalities in myasthenia gravis. McFarlin DE. Neurology (Minneap) 18:274, Mar 68
Myasthenia gravis: effect of the serum and serum globulin on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:273, Mar 68
Immunological aspects of myasthenia gravis. Lessof MH. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:759-60, Aug 68
[Preliminary observations of the treatment of myasthenia by azathioprine] Delwaide PJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:701-12, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The thymus and myasthenia] Passouant P.
Poumon Coeur 23:981-93, 1967 (Fr)
[The autoimmune diseases in pediatrics] Salazar De Sousa C, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1616-52, 6 Oct 66 (It)
[Auto-immunization and the thymus gland in myasthania gravis] Kuroyanagi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:472-82, Jul 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Gamma globulin synthesis by thymus in myasthenia gravis. Daly DD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:273-4, Mar 68
[Differences in body composition in cases of myasthenia and neurogenic atrophy] Delwaide P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 14:1160-6, Dec 66 (Fr)

MORTALITY

[The indication for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Schade G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:668-72, Dec 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The thymus in myasthenia gravis with special reference to the significance of Hassall's corpuscles. Kouvalainen K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:112-6, 1967
An electron-microscope study of the human thymus: normal appearances and findings in myasthenia gravis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldstein G, et al.
J Path Bact 95:211-5, Jan 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG study of a patient with myasthenic syndrome, small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kennedy WR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:589, Dec 67
[The myasthic srome] Baumann I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:481-4, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Myasthenia gravis and hormones] Uono M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:189-95, Mar 68 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[The functional status of the thyroid gland and thymus-thyroid interrelationship in myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:34-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Tone and elastic properties of the vessels in yasthenia] Il'nitskaia AN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1637-40, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray film of the month. Hairston P, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 64:94-5, Mar 68
Radiology in myasthenia gravis. Kreel L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:754-7, Aug 68

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of thymic tumours in myasthenia gravis. Skeggs DB. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:760-2, Aug 68

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of the myasthenic patient. A review of 33 cases. Secher O.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:245-59, 1967
Thymectomy for Myasthenia Gravis: principles of surgical management. Buckberg GD, et al.
Amer Surg 33:797-800, Oct 67
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Osserman KE.
Ann Intern Med 69:398-9, Aug 68
Surgical aspects of myasthenia gravis. Lange MJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:751-4, Aug 68
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Shibota Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:61-83, Jan 67
[Mediastinoscopy auxiliary to thymectomy by the cervical route] Carlens E, et al.
Bronches 17:408-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[What is the status of surgical treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy?] Le Brigand H.
Presse Med 76:1567-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Reflections on the surgery of the thymus and its bed. Apropos of 100 surgical interventions] Mathey J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1553-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[On the problem of the "myasthenic symptom" from an anesthesiological view] Müller E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:175-83, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Systemic diseases and indications for laporotomy] Fujio T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1119-22, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Refsum S.
Nord Med 79:524-5, 18 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Comparative assessment of the transpleural and extrapleural approaches to the thymus] Kabanov NIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:40-6, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the thymus gland and peculiarities of technical aspects of thymectomy in patients with myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:12-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Management of myasthenia patients before and after removal of the thymus gland] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:17-20, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Short-term and long-term results of the surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:978-82, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Apropos of the results of thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia] Le Brigand H.
Poumon Coeur 23:1013-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of functional myopathies] Schimrigk K, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 7:187-96, Apr 66 (Ger)
Some peculiarities of anesthesia and the postoperative period in thymectomy for malignant myasthenia] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:39-42, Aug 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Clinical studies on the urinary excretion of aldosterone in myasthenia gravis] Nakamoto M.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:770-84, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)

MYATONIA CONGENITA see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

MYCETOMA see MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES (B4)

Classification of subtypes of human tubercle bacilli by phage susceptibility. Tokunaga T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:469-71, Mar 68
Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 2. Sensitivity to mycobacteriophages. Zykov MP, et al.
Bull WHO 37:939-46, 1967
Lytic phages produced by DNA-infected mycobacteria. Capet-Antonini F, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:647-52, Jun 68
Lysogeny in mycobacteria. I. Conversion of colony morphology, nitrate reductase activity, and tween 80 hydrolysis of Mycobacterium sp. ATCC 607 associated with lysogeny. Jones W, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:551-5, May 68
Mitomycin C-induced phage-like particles in a mutant of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Imaeda T, et al.
J Bact 96:557-9, Aug 68
[Lysogeny and lysogenic conversion in mycobacteria] Bönicke R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:108-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on susceptibility of K1 and S1 phage against Mycobacteria] Shishido M, et al.
Kekkaku 42:273-7, Aug 67 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the morphology of the mycobacteriophages] Kölbel H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:107, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of mycobacteriophages R1, D29, and Leo in rabbits . Bowman BU.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:441-5, Jun 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lytic phenomena of phage LEO isolated from a sarcoid lesion. Mankiewicz E, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:41-6, Jul 68
Isolation and purification of the mycobacterial phages. Pokorný J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:292-4, Aug 68
Mycobacteriophages isolated from human sources. Mankiewicz E, et al.
Nature (London) 216:485-6, 4 Nov 67
[Some data concerning the distribution of mycobacteriophages in nature (soil, manure, excrements of birds and of bovines, etc.)] Cambir S.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 25:396-401, Jun 66 (Fr)
[The significance of lysogenic mycobacteria in the etiology of sarcoidosis] Mankiewicz E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:63-77, 1966 (Ger)
[Isolation of bacteriophage of tubercle bacillus (H37Rv) by soil added with Protamylase. 1] Sushida K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:187-91, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

MYCOBACTERIUM (B3)

Mycobacterium avium. A bacteriological and epidemiological study of M. avium isolated from animals and man in Denmark. 2. Strains isolated from man. Engbaek HC, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:295-312, 1968
Mycobacterium avium. A bacteriological and epidemiological study of M. avium isolated from animals and man in Denmark. 1. Strains isolated from animals. Engbaek HC, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:277-94, 1968
Sarcoidosis and Mycobacteria. Siltzbach LE.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1-8, Jan 68
Preservation of mycobacterial cultures. Gruft H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:355-7, Feb 68
Lysogeny in mycobacteria. I. Conversion of colony morphology, nitrate reductase activity, and tween 80 hydrolysis of Mycobacterium sp. ATCC 607 associated with lysogeny. Jones W, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:551-5, May 68
Amyloid. 3. A method for rapid induction of amyloidosis in mice. Ram JS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:201-4, 1968
Aerial hyphae of Mycobacterium xenopei. Runyon EH.
J Bact 95:734-5, Feb 68
A new natural naphthoquinone in Mycobacterium phlei. Cis-dihydromenaquinone-9, structure and function. Dunphy PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:398-407, 25 Jan 68
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Identification of D-glyceric acid and 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the polysaccharide. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 243:992-1005, 10 Mar 68
Mycobacterium xenopei: A study of sixteen strains. Beck A, et al. Tubercle 49:26-34, Jun 68
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria. 1. Relationship of delayed reaction size to severity of granulomatous reactions after intradermal injections of mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:100-8, Jun 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria: 1. Relationship of delayed reaction size to severity of granulomatous reactions after intradermal injections of mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:100-8, Jun 67
[The non-specific sensivity of the skin for human tuberculin] Hendriks CA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:869-74, 4 May 68 (Dut)
[Antibacterial action of honey toward different types of Mycobacterium] Ulker N.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:282-7, May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the so-called atypical mycobacteria] Kagramanov A.
Z Tuberk 127:23-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Examination of mycobacteria for variability after selection by single-cell culture] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:487-96, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Value of some species of Mycobacteria as antigens in the immunofluorescence test] Rossi M, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 17:648-52, Dec 66 (It)
[Observations of the neutral red test for mycobacteria] Goda K, et al. Kekkaku 42:279-83, Aug 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Action of mycobacterial components on the culture of

lung cells. II. Influence of tuberculopolysaccharide II Seibert on proliferation and cytodifferentiation. Stoica E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:1121-6, Jun 68

Naturally occurring isomers of a bacterial menaquinone. Dunphy PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:252-4, Oct 67

Methods for the separation and identification of mycobactins from various species of mycobacteria. White AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 108:593-7, Jul 68

Chemical analyses of mycobacterial cell walls. Kanetsuna F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:130-43, 16 Apr 68

The chromatographic separation of fatty acids (C11-C20) from mycobacteria. Lucchesi M, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:65-70, Jun 67

Chemical and serological relationships between the heteropolysaccharides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium kansasii. Birnbaum SE, et al. **J Bact** 95:559-64, Feb 68

Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from mycobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. **J Bact** 95:1481-2, Apr 68

Positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids from Mycobacteria. Okuyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:732-7, Jun 67

The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide of Mycobacterium phlei. Identification of the lipid components. Keller J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2905-10, 10 Jun 68

Studies on Pathogenic leptospirae. V. Growth of pathogenic leptospirae on lipid fractions obtained from acid-fast bacilli. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 12:103-10, Mar 68

[Mass spectrometry of glycolipids. 2. Natural and synthetic diesters of trehalose] Adam A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:460-8, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic studies on mycobacteria on the basis of their antigenic structure. Weiszfeiler J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 15:69-76, 1968

Contribution to the classification of mycobacteria and nocardias. Juhlin I. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:Suppl 189:1+, 1967

Differential identification of mycobacteria. IV. The nitrite inhibition test. Abbott VD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:931-4, May 68

Bacteriophage typing and chemical and biologic tests in the classification of mycobacteria. A comparative study. Mankiewicz E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:35-40, Jul 68

Serologic studies of avian-Group 3 nonphotochromogen complex by agglutination test. Saito H, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:47-59, Jul 68

Incidence of the serotypes of Mycobacerium avium and atypical mycobacteria in human and animal diseases. Schaefer WB. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:18-23, Jan 68

A study of diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria in Japan. Yamamoto M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:779-87, Oct 67

Differentiation of the two photochromogenic mycobacterial species: mycobacterium kansasii hauduroy and mycobacterium marinum aronson by means of the diamine-oxydase test. Bönicke B. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:55-8, Jun 67

Identification and differentiation of m. kansasii and m. marinum (m. balnei, m. platypoecilus). Juhlin I. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:50-4, Jun 67

Scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Tacquet A, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:36-43, Jun 67

Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 2. Sensitivity to mycobacteriophages. Zykov MP, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:939-46, 1967

Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 3. Formamidase activity--its evaluation and practical application. Zykov MP, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:947-51, 1967

Classification of Mycobacterium avium and related opportunist mycobacteria met in England and Wales. Birn KJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 65:575-89, Dec 67

Classification of scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol** 12:63-75, Mar 68

A statistical approach to the definition of bacterial species. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:213-20, Sep 67

Numerical classification of atypical Mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:233-41, Dec 67

Numerical taxonomy of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Tsukamura M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:243-52, Dec 67

Some clinical aspects and treatment of anonymous mycobacterial infections. Davey ME. **Med J Aust** 2:438-41, 2 Sep 67

A practical system for identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium kansasii, and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Tsukamura M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:58-70, 1967

Differential identification of mycobacteria. 3. Use of thiacetazone, thiophen-2-carboxylic acid hydrazide, and triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Vestal AL, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:142-8, 1967

An epidemiologic study of unclassified Mycobacteria in Virginia. Gerszten E, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:275-7, Mar 68

Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial lipids as an aid to classification. Marks J, et al. **Z Tuberk** 127:51-4, 1967

[Chemical and immunologic relationships in the Actinomycetales. II. Serologic relationships between the streptomycetes, nocardiae and mycobacteria] Castelnuovo G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:139-47, Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Importance of Mycoplasma for man] Witzleb W. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:426-32, 2 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between the photochromogenic types Mycobacterium kansasii and marinum by their diamine--O2-transhydrogenase activity] Bönicke R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:536, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the classification of atypical mycobacteria by biochemical methods] Bönicke R. **Z Tuberk** 127:13-21, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Classification and identification of slowly growing atypical mycobacteria] Käppler W. **Z Tuberk** 127:31-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Development and the current situation of the problem of atypical mycobacteria] Meissner G. **Z Tuberk** 127:3-7, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the classification of so-called atypical mycobacteria in animal experiments and by biochemical methods] Szabó I. **Z Tuberk** 127:27-30, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of current phage typing of mycobacteria strains] Vandra E. **Z Tuberk** 127:61-4, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Typing of mycobacteria isolated from human pathological materials, with special reference to the detection of "anonymous" mycobacteria] Guerra M, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:882-9, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Comparison between Mycobacterium avium Chester and Mycobacterium intracellulare (Cuttino et McCabe) Runyon] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:119-27, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Classification and identification of slowly growing Mycobacteria. Report V. Description of Mycobacterium terrae] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:43-7, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Bacteriological studies on atypical mycobacteria isolated in Japan. VI. Taxonomy of pathogenic rapidly growing mycobacteria] Tsukumura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:213-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Bacteriological studies on atypical mycobacteria isolated in Japan. VII. Identification of the pathogenic scotochromogens isolated in Japan with Mycobacterium scrofulaceum Prissick et Masson] Tsukumura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:219-24, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Classification of Mycobacteria. 3. General view] Tsukamura M. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 73:31-4, 10 Jul 66 **(Jap)**

[Classification of Mycobacteria. 2. Adansonian classification of rapidly growing Mycobacteria] Tsukamura M. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 73:27-30, 10 Jul 66 **(Jap)**

[Use of the fluorescent antibody technic in the study of mycobacteria. (Preliminary note)] Ageorge G, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 13:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

[Staining of tuberculosis bacilli in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:273-4, 1966 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modern methods in tuberculosis bacteriology for the general hospital. Ellner PD, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:435-40, Oct 67

The antimycobacterial activity of rifampin. Hobby GL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:713-4, Apr 68

Determination of drug susceptibility of mycobacteria to pyrazinamide in 7H10 agar. Stottmeier KD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1072-5, Nov 67

Differentiation of mycobacteria by susceptibility to nitrite and propylene glycol. Tsukamura M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:505-6, Sep 68

In vitro effects of some chemotherapeutic agents on mycobacteria. Olitzki AL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:994-1001, Sep 67

Rifampicin: a new rifamycin. II. Laboratory studies on the antituberculous activity and preliminary clinical observations. Pallanza R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:529-34, May 67

Effects of isoniazid on the composition of mycobacteria, with particular reference to soluble carbohydrates and related substances. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 104:385-93, Aug 67

Subdivision in group 3. Schröder KH. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:45-7, Jun 67

The mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine on Mycobacterium phlei strain PA. Kon'cková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:226-30, 1968

Mode of action of antibiotic U-24,544. Reusser F. **J Bact** 94:1040-5, Oct 67

A short term survey of mycobacteria isolated from Kentucky tuberculosis hospital patients. Huempfner HR, et al. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 66:263-6 passim, Mar 68

Differential identification of mycobacteria. 3. Use of thiacetazone, thiophen-2-carboxylic acid hydrazide, and triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Vestal AL, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:142-8, 1967

Cis-trans isomerism in naphthoquinones: interconversion and participation in oxidative phosphorylation. Gutnick DL, et al. **Science** 158:1469-71, 15 Dec 67

Sensitivity testing of Mycobacteria to the riminophenazine B 663. Thomson DS, et al. **Tubercle** 49:42-7, Mar 68

[Ezperimental chemotherapy of Mycobacterium kansasi infection in the animal experiment] Burjanová B, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 135:364-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the inhibition of mycobacterial arginase by streptomycin and related tuberculostatics. (A contribution to the mode of action of streptomycin)] Nolte H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 202:503-20, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the antimycobacterial activity of Rifampicine] Nitti V, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:867-910, Nov 66 **(It)**

[Experimental and clinico-therapeutic research with terizidone in tuberculosis] Mariani B, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2445-58, 26 May 68 **(It)**

[Chemo-antibiotic-resistance in vitro of "atypical" mycobacteria and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Caroli G, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:535-46, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Derivatives of viomycin. I. Preparation and properties of viomycin nicotinate and isonicotinate] Sobiczewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:403-5, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Derivatives of viomycin. II. Preparation and properties of some viomycin penicillinates] Sobiczewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:407-10, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Effect of molybdenum on nitrogen fixation in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:155-61, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of mannitol dissimilation in Mycobacterium phlei. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:79-88, 1968

Comparative studies on some enzymes of atypical and other mycobacteria. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:101-14, 1967

Isolation and some properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide: 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol soluble reductase from Mycobacterium phlei. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:91-9, 1967

Soluble enzymes from Mycobacterium phlei extracts catalysing electron transport from malate to 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol. Zagórski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 16:209-14, 1967

Multiple catalase enzymes in two species of mycobacteria. Bartholomew WR. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:710-2, Apr 68

The heat stable acid phosphatase activity of Mycobacteria. Tasaka H. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:474-6, Mar 68

Acquired isoniazid resistance and catalase activity of myobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:909-13, May 68

Nonheme iron: a functional component of malate-vitamin K reductase. Kurup CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:862-8, 27 Sep 67

On mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Hauduroy P. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:48-9, Jun 67

Role of deoxyribonuclease in genetic transformation. I. Deoxyribonuclease activity in variously transformable strains. Kohoutová M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:311-5, 1967

Application of chromogenic substrates to the determination of peptidases in mycobacteria. Muftić M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:500-7, 1967

Induced phenotypic resistance to valine in Mycobacterium pellegrino. Horvath I, et al. **J Bact** 94:850-4, Oct 67

A lactate oxygenase from Mycobacterium phlei. Improved purification and some properties of the enzyme. Takemori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:313-9, 25 Jan 68

Qualitative study of the lipase and beta-D-galactosidase activities of mycobacteria. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk** 127:37-40, 1967

[Attempted separation of catalase and peroxidase activities in mycobacteria] Andrejew A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 115:3-10, Jul 68 **(Fr)**

[Phosphatase activity of mycobacteria] Andrejew A. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 115:11-22, Jul 68 **(Fr)**

[Study of peroxidase activity in mycobacteria in the presence of their selectively inhibited catalase] Andrejew A. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:733-45, Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Peptidase activity of mycobacteria] Plancot MT, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:132-7, Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Amidase activity of mycobacteria. A new qualitative technic for the study in solid culture medium] Tacquet A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:378-83, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Differentiation between the photochromogenic types Mycobacterium kansasii and marinum by their diamine--O2-transhydrogenase activity] Bönicke R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:536, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Naphthylamidases in mycobacteria] Muftić M. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 152:173-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Diamine oxidases in mycobacteria. I. Possibility of differentiating various mycobacteria by the determination of diamine oxidases] Bönicke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 202:479-87, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Heat-stable acid phosphatase of mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:519-21, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Heat-stable acid phosphatase activity of Mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:303-5, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Effect of some analogues of glutamine on glutaminase activity in the rat kidney, Clostridium Welchii SR-12 and Mycobacterium sp. N] Mardashev SR, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:319-23, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of metabolic products of Bacillus galleriae no 7 J. Jarosz on four saprophytic acid-fast tubercle bacilli. Jóźwik Z. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska** [Med] 21:401-5, 1966
Growth inhibition of bacteria by tributylgermanium acetate and its reversal by blood constituents. Kaars Sijpesteijn A. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:85-92, 1968
Cell culture in vitro as an experimental model for investigation of certain biological properties of acid-fast mycobacteria. Urbańska L, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1206-16, 1967
Sputum collection for cultivation of mycobacteria. An early morning specimen or the 24- to 72-hour pool? Kestle DG, et al. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 37:213-5, Aug 67
[Attempts to obtain spheroplasts from several mycobacteria] Roos P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 17:49-55, 1966 (Fr)
[Lysogeny and lysogenic conversion in mycobacteria] Bönicke R. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:108-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Difficulties in the interpretation of pretreatments] Schröder KH. **Z Tuberk** 127:79-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Growth of M. paratuberculosis johnei in synthetic semiliquid-agar media without the addition of M. phlei] Murohashi T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:5-10, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Morphologic peculiarities of microcultures and the character of luminescence of cells of various groups of acid resistant mycobacteria] Togunova AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:57-62, 1966 (Rus)
[The growth of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis on nutrient media] Shishkina EIa. **Veterinariia** 43:15-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. II. Antigenic structure and lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium and avium-like strains. Tuboly S. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:317-22, 1967
Studies on the antigenic structure of mycobacteria. II. Antigenic structure and lipid fractions of Mycobacterium avium and avium-like strains. Tuboly S. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24:317-22, 1967
The specificity of circulating antibodies in experimental infection with Mycobacterium avium demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Bennedsen J. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 72:330-6, 1968
Immunologic responses evoked by mycobacterial components. Disc electrophoretic separation of specific mycobacterial antigens. Roszman TL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:103-12, Jan 68
The tuberculous process in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium avium in the light of immunologic and morphologic studies. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:683-92, 1967
The significance of the size of the polysaccharide portion for adjuvanticity of a peptidoglycolipid (wax D) of Mycobacteria. Koga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:144-6, 16 Apr 68
Immunochemical investigations on the C- and D-waxes from various strains of acid-fast bacilli. Merkel M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci** [Biol] 16:157-64, 1968
Sensitivity to six mycobacterial antigens in young Nigerian adults. Davis GH, et al. **Bull WHO** 36:791-9, 1967
The lipid substances and cytopathic effects in man of BCG strain "Copenhagen" and attenuated vole bacillus strain "Prague". Sula L, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:953-60, 1967
The possibility of producing tuberculin sensitivity by feeding poultry litter. Carrière JA, et al. **Canad Vet J** 9:178-85, Aug 68
Cross reactivity of lepromin with other mycobacterial antigens. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 36:129-43, Apr-Jun 68
Immunogenicity of cell walls from various mycobacteria against airborne tuberculosis in mice. Brehmer W, et al. **J Bact** 95:2000-4, Jun 68
An antigenic analysis of the mycobacteria, Mycobacterium fortuitum, Myco. kansasii, Myco. phlei, Myco. smegmatis and Myco. tuberculosis. Stanford JL, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:131-9, Jan 68
Mycobacterial PPD sensitins and the nonspecific reactor problem. Worthington RW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 34:345-437, Dec 67
Antigens and adjuvants. White RG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:1-6, Jan 68
Effect of phytohemagglutinin and various mycobacterial antigens on lymphocyte cultures from leprosy patients. Dierks RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:391-5, Feb 68
Mycobacterial suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:214-8, May 68
Antigen-antibody analyses in Mycobacteria, in particular, Mycobacteria of fish origin with special reference to mutual relationship among those and M. tuberculosis, M. leprae and M. leplaemurium. Suzuki S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ** [Med] 14:61-71, Apr 67
Identification of species of Mycobacterium on the basis of the specificity of the delayed type reaction in guinea-pigs. Magnusson M. **Z Tuberk** 127:55-6, 1967
[Study of the antigenic structure of Mycobacterium phlei] Roos P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 18:35-63, 1967 (Fr)
[On the mycobacteriophage theory (E. Mankiewicz) of the sarcoidosis] Kalkoff KW. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:119-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity and antigenic composition of fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type, and Mycobacterium fortuitum. 2. Antigen-antibody reactions] Micke H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:1-20, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity and antigenic composition of fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type and Mycobacterium fortuitum. 3. Hemagglutination, hemolysis and complement fixation reactions] Micke H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 131:134-69, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Antigen structure of M. kansasii and the possibility of its classification by immunochemical methods] Gimpl F, et al. **Z Tuberk** 127:57-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Foot-pad swelling reaction of Mycobacterium vaccination in mice] Nakamura M, et al. **Jap J Bact** 22:25-9, Jan 67 (Jap)
[The study of antibodies in guinea pigs, immunized with mycobacteria] Konstantinova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 44:73-7, 1966 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colonial morphology as a presumptive aid in identifying atypical and other mycobacteria. Tarshis MS. **Acta Tuberc Scand** 46:71-80, 1965
Modern methods in tuberculosis bacteriology for the general hospital. Ellner PD, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 48:435-40, Oct 67
Timely topics in microbiology. Mycobacteria. Branson D. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:231-7, Apr 68
Comparison of examination and test methods for early detection of paratuberculous cattle. Merkal RS, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1533-8, Aug 68
A study of pulmonary disease associated with mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis: clinical characteristics. XX. A report of the Veterans Administration-armed forces cooperative study on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Bates JH. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1151-7, Dec 67
Subcutaneous abscesses due to Mycobacterium fortuitum. Report of a case. Canilang B, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:451-4, Mar 68
Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium xenopei. Doyle WM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:919-22, May 68
Infections with atypical mycobacteria. Five years' experience at the National Jewish Hospital. Fischer DA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:29-34, Jul 68
Differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Runyon Group 3 "V" strains on direct cord-reading agar. Lorian V. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:1133-5, Jun 68
Mouse footpad swelling phenomenon by inoculation of mycobacteria. Nakamura M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:24-31, Jan 68
Type-specificity of atypical mycobacteria in agglutination and antibody absorption tests. Schaefer WB. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 96:1165-8, Dec 67
Diagnostic key to mycobacteria encountered in clinical laboratories. Wayne LG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:925-31, Jun 68
Sporotrichoid mycobacteriosis caused by M marinum (balnei). Dickey RF. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:385-91, Oct 68
Some recent results in isolating atypical mycobacteria from cattle and their environment. Kagramanov AI. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:116-8, Jun 67
Functioning of the central laboratory for the identification of mycobacteria of the Pasteur Institute of Lille (France)--1961-1965. Tacquet A, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:28-35, Jun 67
Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 1. Isolation and identification. Zykov MP, et al. **Bull WHO** 37:927-38, 1967
The application of the penicillin technique for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants in Mycobacterium phlei strain PN. Komícek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:158-60, 1968
The comparison of a new mutant of Mycobacterium phlei with some strains of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Rytíř V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:28-35, 1968
Identification of the noncultivable pathogenic mycobacteria M. leprae and M. lepraemurium. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 36:166-70, Apr-Jun 68
Microscopic counts of mycobacteria. Conversion factors for the pinhead method. Hanks JH. **Int J Leprosy** 36:76-7, Jan-Mar 68
A rapid chemotaxonomic method for distinguishing mycobacterial strains. Reiner E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 27:495-6, Apr 67
The use of anesthesin in the differentiation of mycobacteria. Hok TT, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:71-2, Mar 67
Differentiation of mycobacteria by nicotinic acid susceptibility. Hok TT, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:69-70, Mar 67
Enumeration of Mycobacterium lepraemurium by the microspot method. Matsuo Y. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:263-8, Dec 67
The electrophoretical analysis of esterase and catalase and its use in taxonomical studies of mycobacteria. Nakayama Y. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:95-101, Jun 67
Mycobacterium chitae: a new species. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:43-7, Mar 67
Two types of slowly growing, nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria obtained from soil by the mouse passage method: Mycobacterium terrae and Mycobacterium novum. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:163-72, Sep 67
A photochromogenic acid-fast bacillus isolated from mouse-leproma. Urabe K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 12:125-8, Mar 68
Endocarditis due to a rapidly growing chromogenic Mycobacterium. Geraci JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 43:124-33, Feb 68
Lung infection with anonymous mycobacteria. Barter CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:408-10, 9 Mar 68
Infections with Mycobacterium avium and Battey strain (serotype Davis) in man in Queensland. Blacklock ZM. **Med J Aust** 2:114-7, 20 Jul 68
Atypical mycobacteria in the Detroit area. Bigman O, et al. **Mich Med** 67:961-3, Aug 68
Identification of mycobacteria. Albertson JN Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 132:980-6, Dec 67
Mycobacteria isolated from ectomized tonsils. Hendarmin H, et al. **Paediat Indonesia** 7:111-8, Jul-Sep 67
Studies on atypical mycobacteria in Israel. I. Infections caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Olitzki AL, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:433-48, 1967
The sodium lauryl sulphate method in culturng sputum for mycobacteria. Engbaek HC, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:268-84, 1967
A practical system for identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium kansasii, and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Tsukamura M, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:58-70, 1967
Attempts to detect acid-fast bacilli in the skin of nonleprous persons, and in the skin, lymph node and viscera of untreated mice. Possible mycobacterial contamination from instruments and its countermeasure. Nagai A, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ** [Med] 14:72-7, Apr 67
An epidemiologic study of unclassified mycobacteria in Virginia. Gerszten E, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:275-7, Mar 68
Rapid staining and identification of mycobacteria by fluorescence microscopy using uranine. Palmer MH. **Techn Bull Regist Med Techn** 38:130, May 68
Clinical features of some atypical mycobacterial infections. Pegum JS. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 53:119-21, 1967
Identification of mycobacteria. Tsukamura M. **Tubercle** 48:311-38, Dec 67
Frequency and evolutive aspects of the broncho-pulmonary and ganglionary mycobacterioses in Northern France. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk** 127:93-9, 1967
A study of some strains of Mycobacterium xenopei. Pattyn SR. **Zbl Bakt** [Orig] 201:246-52, Oct 66
[Method of rapid "recovery" of a strain of mycobacterium contaminated by other germs] Viallier J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:735-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Decontamination of pathological products for the purpose of mycobacteria culture. A comparative study of current technics] Tison F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:372-8, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Study of 11 strains of mycobacteria produced from suppurative adenitis after B.C.G. vaccination] Gaudier B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 18:109-19, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of mycobacteria in industrial centrifugation sediments from cow's milk] Tacquet A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 17:173-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Technics for the study of mycobacteria in milk and milk products. Practical effects on the prevention of bovine tuberculosis and the epidemiology of human mycobacterial infections] Tacquet A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 17:161-71, 1966 (Fr)
[Detection of mycobacteria in swimming pool water

and sewage in the northern region. Technics. Results] Tison F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:167-76, 1967 (Fr)
[Technics and results of the study of mycobacteria in meats] Tison F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 17:155-60, 1966 (Fr)
[Mycobacteria isolated from humans in Dakar in 1966] Sarrat H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:402-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Biochemical and serologic study of atypical scotochromogenic mycobacteria isolated from adenoids] Bei F.
Rev Immun (Paris) 32:11-29, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Are psoriatic skin changes free of bacteria?] Apias V.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:402-6, 1966 (Ger)
[On the determination of mycobacteria according to Apias in sarcoidosis and other diseases] Bittar EO, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:390-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of lysogenic bacteria in sarcoidosis (comments on the report of E. Mankiewicz)] Bönicke R. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:77-85, 1966 (Ger)
[The significance of lysogenic mycobacteria in the etiology of sarcoidosis] Mankiewicz E.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:63-77, 1966 (Ger)
[The problem of meat hygiene in pig tuberculosis with special reference to the incidence of mycobacteria in meat from pigs with "isolated" lymph node tuberculosis] Götze U.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:47-9, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Origin of swine tuberculosis and its importance in the health of man and animal] Seeger J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:226-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Isolation of mycobacteria from surgically removed tonsils] Hendarmin H, et al.
Med Klin 63:56-8, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of various mycobacteria in a female patient] Griem R. Z Tuberk 127:145-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of various mycobacteria strains in the tonsils of nontuberculous children] Grigelová R. Z Tuberk 127:77, 1967 (Ger)
[On the isolation of atypical group 3 mycobacteria in father and daughter] Heinrich H, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:147-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria in thee test material of humans] Käppler W. Z Tuberk 127:71-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria in drinking water--the cause of para-allergies against tuberculin in animals] Kazda J. Z Tuberk 127:111-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the behavior of non-human mycobacteria in different pretreatment methods] Koedel H.
Z Tuberk 127:81-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of atypical mycobacteria in test samples of patients with tuberculosis of suspicion of tuberculosis in the district of Halle/S.] Reinhold L. Z Tuberk 127:65-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of M. avium in other domestic animals than poultry, especially in cattle and swine] Richter W. Z Tuberk 127:109-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria in animals] Schliesser T. Z Tuberk 127:101-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the exposure of livestock to mycobacteria excreted by poultry] Berencsi G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:357-60, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Isolation and description of a mycobacterium species, the cause of a para-allergy against tuberculin in poultry] Kazda J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:529-32, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of avian tubercle bacilli in imported killed chickens] Schack-Steffenhagen G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:204-11, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Identification of "slow-growing" mycobacteria by the pattern of carbohydrates utilization] Tsukamura M, et al. Iryo 21:703-12, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Recent problems of atypical tubercle bacilli] Kimura Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 59:143-9, 15 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Susceptibility of various mycobacteria to ethambutol--with reference to the differentiation between M. avium and M. terrae] Mizuno S, et al.
Jap J Bact 21:672-4, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Mycobacterium smegmatis. Its characteristics and identification] Tsukamura M, et al.
Jap J Bact 21:666-71, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Differentiation of Micobacterium fortuitum from other mycobacteria by cycloserine susceptibility test] Tsukamura S, et al. Jap J Bact 22:18-20, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Study of atypical mycobacterium. 6. Experiments on the isolation of mycobacteria and atypical mycobacteria isolated from laryngeal mucus treated with 1 per cent NaOH] Ogawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 16:223-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Niacin test for differentiation of human tuberculous bacilli from other acid-fast bacilli. (7). Niacin test in ordinary agar media and INH mixed egg media] Ogawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:381-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Biological significance of acid resistance of Mycobacterium] Murohashi T.
Kekkaku 43:23-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of a niacin test-negative Mycobacterium from a patient diagnosed as tuberculous] Nakamura M, et al. Kekkaku 42:337-41, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Niacin test for differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. IX. Niacin test on human tubercle bacilli rendered resistant to multiple drugs in vitro] Ogawa T.
Kekkaku 42:187-91, May 67 (Jap)
[Salicylate medium and hydroxylamine medium as aids for detection of atypical mycobacteria in clinical specimens (two cases in which abortive infection by soil mycobacteria was suggested)] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 43:53-60, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Attempts of differentiation between Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tsukamura M.
Kekkaku 42:485-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on atypical mycobacteria isolated in japan] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 43:1-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on atypical Mycobacteria isolated in Japan. Report IV. Characters of the "pathogenic" nonphotochromogens] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 42:49-53, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Classification and identification of slowly growing Mycobacteria. Report V. Description of Mycobacterium terrae] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 42:43-7, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on atypical mycobacteria isolated in Japan. V. Characters of the group 3 nonphotochromogens isolated in U.S.A] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 42:105-10, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Studies on discharge of atypical myocbacteria in ambulatory patients and treatment of pulmonary disease caused by atypical mycobacteria (so-called atypical mycobacteriosis)] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Kekkaku 42:245-50, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Concentration and purification of mycobacteriophage D 29] Sikorska E.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:183-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Differentiation of tubercular and nontubercular mycobacteria by the phagocytosis method] Kaplin VN. Probl Tuberk 44:49-52, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Petroliferous soil as a possible source of pathogenic atypical mycobacteria. Brown LR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1076-7, Nov 67
Origin of the aromatic nucleus in bacterial menaquinones. Campbell IM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:25-9, 10 Jul 67
An effect of inorganic phosphate and AMP at the third phosphorylative site of the respiratory chain of Mycobacterium phlei. Revsin B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:635-40, 23 Aug 67
The relationship between iron deficiency, deoxyribonucleic acid content and ribonucleoside triphosphate-dependent breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 103:67P, Jun 67
The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage. Di Mari SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2301-17, Jun 68
The reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in Mycobacterium phlei with cis- and trans-phylloquinone. Evidence against isomerization. DiMari SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2650-2, Jul 68
The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-ooxygen bond cleavage. Snyder CD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2318-26, Jun 68
Induction of carotenoid synthesis by antimycin A in the dark in Mycobacterium marinum. Batra PP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:315-6, 9 Oct 67
Protein synthetic activities of mycobacterial ribosomes in vivo. Fukuyama K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:611-3, 26 Feb 68
Studies on the decomposition of tyrosine and tyramine by Mycobacteria. Tomoda T, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 69:1-6, Jul 67
Steroid der0vatives. XLVII. Microbial transformation of 16-beta-methyl-16,17-oxido-7-beta,11 alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione using Mycobacterium flavum. Protiva J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 13:7-11, 1968
Effect of iron nutrition on the bound hydroxylamine content of Mycobacterium phlei. Antoine AD, et al.
J Bact 95:245-6, Jan 68
Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocarbon--and ketone-utilizing microorganisms. Dunlap KR, et al. J Bact 96:318-21, Aug 68
Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocabon-utilizing microorganisms. Dunlap KR, et al. J Bact 94:1919-23, Dec 67
Biosynthesis of ergothioneine from endogenous hercynine in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Genghof DS, et al. J Bact 95:340-4, Feb 68
Nutritional characteristics of the atypical mycobacteria. Hedgecock LW.
J Bact 96:306-13, Aug 68
Differences in the utilization of glycerol and glucose by Mycobacterium phlei. Tepper BS.
J Bact 95:1713-7, May 68
Studies on the metabolism of phospholipids in Mycobacterium phlei. I. Difference in turnover rates of individual phospholipids. Akamatsu Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:96-102, Jan 67
Biosynthesis of mannophosphoinositides by Mycobacterium phlei. Enzymatic acylation of the dimannophosphoinositides. Brennan P, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2975-84, 10 Jun 68
Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems. XXIX. The involvement of nonheme iron in the respiratory pathways of Mycobacterium phlei. Kurup CK, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5830-7, 25 Dec 67
A microbiological synthesis of equilin from 19-hydroxycholesta-4,7-dien-3-one. Deghenghi R, et al. Steroids 10:313-6, Sep 67
Inhibition of steroid nucleus degradation in mycobacterial transformations. Wix G, et al.
Steroids 11:401-13, Mar 68
Transformation of cholic acid by the culture Mycobacterium N 1210. Severina LO, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:2145-53, Mar 68
Microbial hydroxylation of the cholesterol side chain. Zaretskaya II, et al. Tetrahedron 24:1595-600, Feb 68
Utilization of hydrocarbons and hydrogen by mycobacteria. Lukins HB, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 3:251-64, 1963
[Biosynthesis of the aglycons of mycosides A and B] Gastambide-Odier M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:849-64, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Metabolism of benzoic, phenylacetic and phenylbutyric acids by whole cells and cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium phlei] Guérin M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:187-93, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Lack of incorporation of tritium into dihydromenaquinone-9 of Mycobacterium phlei during phosphorylating oxidations] Scherrer F, et al.
Experientia 23:360-2, 15 May 67 (Fr)
[On a new microbial decomposition product of progesterone and its chemical synthesis] Schubert K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:291-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in Xanthomonas and Pseudomonas species, Mycobacterium phlei and red algae] Lingens F, et al.
Biochem Z 344:462-77, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Microbial hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of delta 4-3-ketosteroids having a 6-hydroxy group] Schubert K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:132-8, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On hydrogenation in the ring system of unsaturated steroids with Mycobacterium phlei] Ambrus G, et al.
Experientia 24:432, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. I. On the separation of phosphorylated metabolites from the acid-soluble fraction] Reutgen H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1043-50, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Dissimilation of tyrosine and tyramine of acid-fast bacteria] Tomoda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:236-40, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Assay method for microbiologically active isoniazid and ethambutol levels in body fluids by the agar plate diffusion technique using Mycobacterium parafortuitum as test organisms] Kanazawa Y, et al.
Kekkaku 42:517-21, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the utilization of acetamide by mycobacteria and on the utilization of carbohydrates in presence of acetamide as nitrogen source] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 42:153-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Mode of action of ethambutol. Effect of ethambutol on the incorporations of several isotopic compounds into lipids, nucleic acids and protein by Mycobacterium smegmatis] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 42:437-42, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Enzymic mechanism of microbiological dehydration and reduction of the steroid A ring] Lestrovaia NN, et al. Biokhimiia 32:741-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Cholesterol decomposition by acellular extracts obtained from mycobacteria cells] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:960-2, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Deacetylation of cortisone acetate by Actinomucor corymbosus 259 and Mycobacterium album 726] Koshcheenko KA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:443-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The accumulation of organic acids in the dynamics of the development of some mycobacteria on N-paraffin containing media] Shaposhnikov VN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:351-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A study of the ability of mycobacterial cultures to assimilate gas carbohydrates] Smirnova ZS, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 616-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of vitamins by Mycobacterium luteum] Vorob'ëva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:3-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Mycobacteria in soil and their relation to disease-associated strains. Wolinsky E, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1032-7, Jun 68
Experimental tuberculosis in the leopard frog. Joiner GN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:942-9, 1 Oct 67
Capacity of mouse organs to arrest 35S-labeled Mycobacteria modified by infection. Tsukamura M, et al. Jap J Tuberc 14:1-5, Jul 67
Influence of pulmonary dust load on the development of experimental infection by Mycobacterium kansasii. Policard A, et al. Nature (London) 216:177-8, 14 Oct 67
The pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria for guinea-pigs. Haas H, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:193-201, 1968
Pulmonary dusting and infection of guinea-pigs by

Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al.
Z Tuberk 127:115-22, 1967
[Animal experimental studies with atypical mycobacteria] Janowiec M.
Z Tuberk 127:9-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and clinical studies in diseases with atypical mycobacteria] Schmiedel A.
Z Tuberk 127:141-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Inoculation tests of unclassified Mycobacteria (American strains) in the epididymis and testis of guinea pigs] O S. Kekkaku 42:349-56, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Bacteriological studies on atypical Mycobacteria isolated in Japan. Report IV. Characters of the "pathogenic" nonphotochromogens] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 42:49-53, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Comparative pathogenicity of mycobacterium avium and Battey bacilli for rabbits] Urabe K, et al. Kekkaku 42:511-6, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria for white mice] Vul' SM, et al. Lab Delo 7:425-7, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the acid-fastness of difficult to culture and unculturable mycobacteria. Murohashi T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:306-10, Feb 68
The induction of pigmentation change in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei by ultraviolet radiation. Končeк J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:417-21, 1967
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the acidfastness of mycobacteria of difficult or impossible cultivation] Murohashi T, et al. Jap J Bact 21:661-5, Nov 66 (Jap)

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

The stability of liquid BCG vaccine. Sumpaico JS, et al.
J Philipp Med Ass 43:289-95, Apr 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria. 2. Reactions to intradermal injections of intact and disintegrated organisms. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:109-13, Jun 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria. 1. Relationship of delayed reaction size to severity of granulomatous reactions after intradermal injections of mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:100-8, Jun 67
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in granulomatous reactions to mycobacteria: 1. Relationship of delayed reaction size to severity of granulomatous reactions after intradermal injections of mycobacteria. Reid JD, et al. Tubercle 48:100-8, Jun 67
[Effect of intravenously administered endotoxin and tuberculin in rabbits sensitized with BCG vaccine] Vejbora O, et al. Cesk Epidem 17:97-103, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Pulmonary dusting and experimental infection. V. Effect of quartz dust on Calmette-Guérin bacillus infection in guinea pigs] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:79-86, 1967 (Fr)
[Effect of BCG on immunization induced by an isologous tumor in its original strain and in F1 hybrids] Donner M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1661-4, 1967 (Fr)
[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Tiret J, et al.
Marseille Med 103:878-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Contributions to the immuno-morphology of sensitization. II. Attempted quantitative estimation of the development of the process of sensitization of pulmonary tissue] Eskenasy A, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 31:75-88, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Toxicological and pharmacological checking of freeze-dried B.C.G. vaccine for intradermal use] Triau R, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 31:61-74, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Examination of mycobacteria for variability after selection by single-cell culture] Hartwigk H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:487-96, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Human tuberculosis caused by the bovine bacillus] Marsico SA, et al. Arch Tisiol 22:611-36, Jul 67 (It)
[Antitubercular vaccination with isoniazid-resistant BCG in the town of Sondalo] Giaconi G, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 20:385-90, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinicodiagnostic studies on intracutaneous reactions by Maruyama's vaccine and BCG. Animal experiment] Yoshino T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:145-9, 4 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Homo- and heterologous tuberculin reactions] Szeleżyński K. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1437-9, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Agar gel electrophoresis for determination of components of culture filtrate of BCG and virulent tubercle bacilli. I. The application of histochemical staining methods for detecting of proteins, polysaccharides, nucleic acids and lipids in culture filtrates of BCG and tubercle bacilli strains. Rzucidło L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 16:279-86, 1967
Resolution and identification of ribosomes from mycobacteria. Trnka L, et al. J Bact 95:310-3, Feb 68
[Mass spectrometry of glycolipids. 2. Natural and synthetic diesters of trehalose] Adam A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:460-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[A comparison of proteins in mycobacterial culture filtrates] Inoue Y. Kekkaku 42:129-35, Apr 67 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis to ethambutol. Tsukamura M.
Acta Tubere Scand 46:88-92, 1965
The effect of isoniazid on nicotinamide nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Winder F, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:719-20, Apr 68
Effects of isoniazid on the triglycerides of BCG. Winder FG, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:938-40, May 68
Studies on the pharmaceutical potentiation of drugs. 3. Antagonistic effects of PABA on antitubercular activities of PAS derivatives. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:925-31, Jul 67
Mitomycin C-induced phage-like particles in a mutant of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Imaeda T, et al.
J Bact 96:557-9, Aug 68
Sensitivity testing of Mycobacteria to the riminophenazine B 663. Thomson DS, et al.
Tubercle 49:42-7, Mar 68
[Disinfectant effect of chloramine B and peracetic acid on Mycobacterium bovis in clean and soiled environment] Pavias M.
Cesk Epidem 16:282-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Experimental studies of the antimycobacterial activity of Rifampicine] Nitti V, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:867-910, Nov 66 (It)
[Comparison of protective effect of killed and live BCG bacilli and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs] Paklerska-Pobratyn H, et al.
Gruzlica 36:509-16, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Experimental study of secondary tuberculostatic preparations in view of the resistance of mycobacteria to the primary drugs] Uvarova OA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:474-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of host-originated acid phosphatase on the surface of "in vivo grown tubercle bacilli". Kanai K.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:73-90, Feb 67
[Diamine oxidases in mycobacteria. I. Possibility of differentiating various mycobacteria by the determination of diamine oxidases] Bönicke R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:479-87, Mar 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lysed BCG vaccines. 1. Observations on optimal conditions for BCG growth and lysis. Sato H, et al.
Bull WHO 37:967-72, 1967
[Effect of glutamic acid, asparagine and zinc on the growth and survival of BCG culture] Matsenko EI.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:50-5, 1966 (Uk)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic responses evoked by mycobacterial components. Antibody responses of rabbits to cells and culture filtrates of Mycobacterium bovis. Dardas GF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:113-21, Jan 68
Plaque-forming cells in the spleens of rabbits immunized with viable BCG bacilli or oil cell wall vaccine from Mycobacterium bovis. Larson C, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:715-8, Apr 68
A modification of the biologic test for tuberculosis with silica-treated guinea pigs. Derubska B.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:204-21, 1967
The bentonite flocculation test in the serology of tuberculosis. I. Purification of BCG antigens. Diena BB, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:881-5, Aug 68
Effects of oil-treated mycobacterial cell walls on the organs of mice. Barclay WR, et al.
J Bact 94:1736-45, Nov 67
[Chemical and immunologic studies of 2 antigen active preparations with polysaccharide characteristics obtained from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG)] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:7-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). II. Physical-chemical characterization of the fractions] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:121-33, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at the isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Myocbacterium bovis (BCG). I. Preparation and purification of the preparations] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:105-19, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). IV. Immunobiologic properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:219-35, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). 3. Immunochemical properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:201-18, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity and antigenic composition of fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type, and Mycobacterium fortuitum. 2. Antigen-antibody reactions] Micke H.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:1-20, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity and antigenic composition of fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type and Mycobacterium fortuitum. 3. Hemagglutination, hemolysis and complement fixation reactions] Micke H.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:134-69, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study on measuring the degree of BCG-immunity in guinea pigs by airborne infection] Toyohara M, et al. Kekkaku 42:505-10, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Basic studies on the Koch's phenomenon of B.C.G. killed vaccine in old tuberculin-allergy induced by carcinostatics, steroids and desensitization and on the allergic reaction with new tuberculin (Maruyama's vaccine A)] Tanaka S.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 35:7-16, 1968 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some recent results in isolating atypical mycobacteria from cattle and their environment. Kagramanov AI.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:116-8, Jun 67
Mixed infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Hejný J.
Scand J Resp Dis 49:62-73, 1968
[Critical study of several tests usable for the identification of mycobacteria] Vialilier J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1169-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cultivation of Mycobacterium bovis from cattle] Tuboly S, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:149-51, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of various mycobacteria strains in the tonsils of nontuberculous children] Grigelová R.
Z Tuberk 127:77, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Differentiation of the human from the bovine tubercle bacillus by means of the micro-phenolphthalein sulfatase and micro-niacin tests. Tarshis MS.
Acta Tubere Scand 46:81-8, 1965
Studies on the synthesis of amino acids by Mycobacteria. I. Incorporation of 14C carbon in the form of acetate into amino acids of tubercle bacilli. Tustanowski S, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:222-7, 1967
[Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxymethylpyridine by Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG] Gross D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:28-30, Mar 68 (Ger)
Quinolinic acid as intermediate in nicotinic acid biosynthesis in Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG] Gross D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:390, Mar 68 (Ger)
[3-Hydroxyethylpyridine, a new metabolite of mycobacteria] Gross D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:835-8, Aug 67 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Epidemiological basis of tuberculosis eradication. 5. Frequency of pulmonary calcifications after human and bovine infection. Magnus K.
Bull WHO 36:703-18, 1967
Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. II. Reproducible infection by means of an inoculum preserved at -70 C. Grover AA, et al.
J Bact 94:832-5, Oct 67
[Sensitivity of the protection test in guinea pigs vaccinated by BCG. I. Influence of age or slight viability margins of BCG cultures] Frappier A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:425-47, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pulmonary dusting and experimental infection. VI. Effect of pure carbon dust on Calmette-Guérin bacillus infection in guinea pigs] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:87-94, 1967 (Fr)
[Histopathologic study of the experimental pathogenic power of isoniazid-resistant BCG: fresh or lyophilized catalase-positive B1 strain] Levaditi JC, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 30:1168-75, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The relationship between human and animal tuberculosis after the elimination of bovine tuberculosis] Stoll L.
Aerzti Forsch 21:94-9, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The human bovine tuberculosis.--Literature since 1953--] Schmiedel A.
Z Tuberk 126:311-42, 1967 (379 ref.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological and epidemiological problems in the infection of the human being with Mycobacterium bovis] Meissner G.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:397-404, Jul 66 (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of beta and gamma-ray irradiations on lyophilized Mycobacterium bovis] Guidi V, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:141-4, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium xenopei. Doyle WM, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:919-22, May 68**

Mycobacterium marinum (balnei) infection. Report of a case with cutaneous and laryngeal lesions. Gould WM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:159-62, Feb 68**

Echinoderm granuloma: a skin lesion resulting from injury by the spines of sea-urchins inhabiting temperate waters. A new mycobacterial infection. Moynahan EJ, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:265-9, 6 Jun 68**

Anonymous mycobacteriosis. **Brit Med J 2:380-1, 18 May 68**

Acid-fast bacteria as a possible cause of scleroderma. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:141-50, 1968**

Myelofibrosis and tuberculosis caused by atypical mycobacteria. Arany LS, et al. **Dis Chest 54:150-2, Aug 68**

Infection of synovial tissues by mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1521-30, Dec 67**

Capacity of mouse organs to arrest 35S-labeled Mycobacteria modified by infection. Tsukamura M, et al. **Jap J Tuberc 14:1-5, Jul 67**

The effect of prooxidant diets on some experimental mycobacterial infections. Bergel M. **Leprosy Rev 39:15-21, Jan 68**

Unclassified mycobacteria infections--essential points in review of recent literature with the report of a complicated case. Muhs EO. **S Dakota J Med 21:123-30, Jul 68 (12 ref.)**

Mixed infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Hejný J. **Scand J Resp Dis 49:62-73, 1968**

Mycobacterial skin ulcers in Nigeria. Gray HH, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:712-4, 1967**

[Pulmonary dusting and experimental infection. VI. Effect of pure carbon dust on Calmette-Guérin bacillus infection in guinea pigs] Gaudier B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:87-94, 1967 (Fr)**

[Lymph node mycobacterial infections. Apropos of 19 cases] Viallier J, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:54-64, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Mycobacterial tropical ulcers. Apropos of 8 cases] Perquis P, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille) 26:642-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Acute BCG-infection] Muftic M. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:370-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Analysis of parallergic reactions in cattle which were artificially infected with Mycobacterium avium] Mészáros J. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:641-4, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Deficiency diet and experimental infection with atypical mycobacteria in the guinea pig] Mariani B, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 26:439-52, 1966 (It)**

[Experimental infection with atypical mycobacteria in the mouse. Influence of periodic fasting and deficiency of proteins and salt] Mariani B, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 26:453-68, 1966 (It)**

[On the methods of implantation of atypical mycobacteria in the silicotic lung. (Experimental investigations)] Giuliano V, et al. **Arch Tisiol 21:728-39, Sep 66 (It)**

[Some problems of ophthalmic surgery] Segal P. **Klin Oczna 37:785-92, 1967 (Pol)**

[Antistaphylococcal properties of sera of guinea pigs and rabbits infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Cybulska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 19:117-23, 1967 (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anonymous mycobacteria in the etiology of sarcoidosis. Berger HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:872-4, Apr 68**

Disseminated atypical mycobacterial infection and pancytopenia. Zamorano J Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:424-7, May 68**

"Anonymous" mycobacterial infection causing disseminated osteomyelitis and skin lesions. Chicoine L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:1059-62, 1 Jun 68**

Pulmonary dusting and infection of guinea-pigs by Mycobacterium kansasii. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:115-22, 1967**

[The role of infections in the pathogenesis of progressive massive fibrosis in coal miners] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. **Med Lavoro 56:500-16, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infections caused by Mycobacterium Rhodochrous and scotochromogens. Aiture-Werber E, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:694-8, Apr 68**

A study of diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria in Japan. Yamamoto M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:779-87, Oct 67**

Diagnostic criteria for disease caused by atypical mycobacteria. Yamamoto M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:773-8, Oct 67**

Tuberculin reactions in swimming pool granuloma. Kurwa AR. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:125-7, 1967**

Results of testing with avian sensitin in Yugoslavia. Simeonov LA. **Z Tuberk 127:89-92, 1967**

[Can inoculation of the mouse with pathologic human products allow diagnosis of their tuberculous nature?] Viallier J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1113-23, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Critical study of several tests usable for the identification of mycobacteria] Viallier J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1169-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[The problem of transitory or dissociated tuberculin allergies in pediatrics] Gerbeaux J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:980-90, 26 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Tuberculosis resembling skin disease caused by Mycobacterium marinum (so-called swimming pool granuloma)] Cramer HJ, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:702-5, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[On the difficulties in recognizing atypical mycobacterioses. Differential diagnosis studies] Jaeger RJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:344-7, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Typing of mycobacteria isolated from human pathological materials, with special reference to the detection of "anonymous" mycobacteria] Guerra M, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:882-9, Dec 66 (It)**

[Studies on criteria for detecting infection by unclassified Mycobacteria by skin tests. 2. Results with tuberculin-positive reaction and indications in the diagnosis of unclassified Mycobacterium infections] Otani M. **Kekkaku 42:237-43, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on criteria for detecting infection by unclassified Mycobacteria by skin tests. 1. Results in animal experiments and in the control group with negative tuberculin reactions] Otani M. **Kekkaku 42:231-6, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Use of the fluorescent antibody technic in the study of mycobacteria. (Preliminary note)] Ageorge G, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:71-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Identification of mycobacterial infections] Edwards LB, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:339-49, Oct 66 (Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic studies of mycobacterial infections in mice. Olitzki AL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:500-5, Mar 68**

Studies in mice of the action of DDS against Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC. **Int J Leprosy 35:616-24, Oct-Dec 67**

B663 and ethambutol in the treatment of Battey disease. **Bull PR. Med J Aust 1:511, 23 Mar 68**

Some clinical aspects and treatment of anonymous mycobacterial infections. Davey ME. **Med J Aust 2:438-41, 2 Sep 67**

B663 and ethambutol in the treatment of Battey disease. Watson BM, et al. **Med J Aust 1:261-3, 17 Feb 68**

[Treatment of experimental Mycobacterium kansasii infection in pneumoconiotic guinea pigs: importance of 4-4-diisoamyloxythiocardbanlide] Tacquet A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:95-107, 1967 (Fr)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of Mycobacterium kansasi infection in the animal experiment] Burjanová B, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:364-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Isoxyl and T283 in the treatment of photochromogenic infections in mice] Burjanová B, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:123-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on discharge of atypical myocbacteria in ambulatory patients and treatment of pulmonary disease caused by atypical mycobacteria (so-called atypical mycobacteriosis)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Kekkaku 42:245-50, Jul 67 (Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections with atypical mycobacteria. Five years' experience at the National Jewish Hospital. Fischer DA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:29-34, Jul 68**

Mycobacterium fortuitum abscess at injection site. Clapper WE, et al. **JAMA 202:550, 6 Nov 67**

[Epidemiological and clinical studies in diseases with atypical mycobacteria] Schmiedel A. **Z Tuberk 127:141-3, 1967 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infections with multiple species of mycobacteria. Pejovic I, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:111-3, Jul 68**

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the quantitative tuberculin tests. The influence of subclinical infections with atypical mycobacteria. Smith DT. **Ann Intern Med 67:919-46, Nov 67**

Passive haemagglutination test in ducks and fowls artificially infected with Mycobacterium avium. Kwatra MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:186-7, Jul 67**

The tuberculin test: its use and interpretation. Studies of North Carolina adults and children. Gentry WH. **N Carolina Med J 29:141-6, Apr 68**

[On the question of the specificity of fresh blood agglutination in avian tuberculosis. II. Behavior of fresh blood agglutination in chickens after experimental infection with Myocobacterium avium and Mycobacterium fortuitum] Schoop G, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 74:297-301, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Research on skin reactivity to tuberculin and to sensitins of various species of mycobacteria and nocardia in 5000 school-age subjects] Mazzarone R, et al. **Riv Ital Ig 26:547-75, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of pulmonary disease associated with mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis: clinical characteristics. XX. A report of the Veterans Administration-armed forces cooperative study on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Bates JH. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1151-7, Dec 67**

The pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria for guinea-pigs. Haas H, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:193-201, 1968**

Clinical features of some atypical mycobacterial infections. Pegum JS. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:119-21, 1967**

[On the isolation of atypical group 3 mycobacteria in father and daughter] Heinrich H, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:147-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies with atypical mycobacteria] Janowiec M. **Z Tuberk 127:9-12, 1967 (Ger)**

[A case of simultaneous infection of Mycobacterium intracelluiare and Mycobacterium fortuitum (subsp. abscessus)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku 43:147-54, Apr 68 (Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological notes on Mycobacterium kansasii disease. Chapman JS, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:673-8, May 68**

Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 3. Formamidase activity--its evaluation and practical application. Zykov MP, et al. **Bull WHO 37:947-51, 1967**

Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 2. Sensitivity to mycobacteriophages. Zykov MP, et al. **Bull WHO 37:939-46, 1967**

Non-tuberculosis mycobacteria in Africa. 1. Isolation and identification. Zykov MP, et al. **Bull WHO 37:927-38, 1967**

Infections with Mycobacterium avium. **Lancet 2:36, 6 Jul 68**

Atypical mycobacteria in the Detroit area. Bigman O, et al. **Mich Med 67:961-3, Aug 68**

Studies on atypical mycobacteria in Israel. I. Infections caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Olitzki AL, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:433-48, 1967**

Swimming pools as a source of non-specific tuberculin reactions. Ellertsen E. **Scand J Resp Dis 48:238-48, 1967**

An epidemiologic study of unclassified mycobacteria in Virginia. Gerszten E, et al. **Southern Med J 61:275-7, Mar 68**

An outbreak of swimming pool granuloma. Waddington E. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:122-4, 1967**

Sensitivity to avian and human PPD in Brisbane school children. Abrahams EW, et al. **Tubercle 48:79-94, Jun 67**

Skin sensitivity to Gause and avian tuberculins among Canadian students. Grzybowski S, et al. **Tubercle 48:95-9, Jun 67**

Frequency and evolutive aspects of the broncho-pulmonary and ganglionary mycobacterioses in Northern France. Tacquet A, et al. **Z Tuberk 127:93-9, 1967**

[Disposition to lung diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria; treatment results and late results] Krebs A. **Z Tuberk 127:133-40, 1967 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal disseminated scotochromogenic mycobacteriosis in a child. Joos HA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:795-801, Oct 67**

Sporotrichoid mycobacteriosis caused by M marinum (balnei). Dickey RF. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:385-91, Oct 68**

Opportunist mycobacteria in dermatology. Marks J. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 53:116-8, 1967**

[Pulmonary dusting and experimental infection. V. Effect of quartz dust on Calmette-Guérin bacillus infection in guinea pigs] Gaudier B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 18:79-86, 1967 (Fr)**

[Pulmonary dust loading and experimental infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. 3. Effect of the dust load of the pulmonary parenchyma on the experimental infection] Policard A, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:257-60, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Mycobacteria as building blocks of sarcoidosis tissue] Aplas V. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:107-9, 1966 (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of the effectiveness of two freeze-dried BCG vaccines against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Shepard CC. **Bull WHO 38:135-40, 1968**

Cell walls from Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) as vaccine against Mycobacterium leprae infections in

mice. Shepard CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:517-21, Feb 68
[Bacteriological and epidemiological problems in the infection of the human being with Mycobacterium bovis] Meissner G.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:397-404, Jul 66 (Sp)

RADIOGRAPHY

Disease due to anonymous mycobacteria. Potential for specific diagnosis. Heitzman ER, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:533-9, Jul 68

SURGERY

Surgical treatment in pulmonary infections due to atypical mycobacterium. Polk JW, et al.
Amer J Surg 113:739-43, Nov 67
Surgical management of cervical adenitis due to atypical mycobacteria in children. Salyer KE, et al.
JAMA 204:1037-40, 17 Jun 68
[Surgical case of lung infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum] Itasaka Y, et al.
Iryo 22:366-70, Mar 68 (Jap)

THERAPY

Treatment of unclassified mycobacterial infection of the lungs. Goldman KP. Thorax 23:94-9, Jan 68

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium avium infection in cattle: a case series. Cassidy DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:405-10, Feb 68
A case of tuberculous mastitis in a co-. Guha AN, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:657-9, Aug 67
Mycobacterial PPD sensitins and the nonspecific reactor problem. Worthington RW.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 34:345-437, Dec 67
[Cultivation of Mycobacterium bovis from cattle] Tuboly S, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:149-51, 1967 (Ger)
[The culture of mycobacteria from feces of domestic animalsand their significance for epidemiology and control of tuberculosis] Beerwerth W.
Prax Pneumol 21:189-202, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of M. avium in other domestic animals than poultry, especially in cattle and swine] Richter W. Z Tuberk 127:109-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Atypical mycobacteria in animals] Schliesser T. Z Tuberk 127:101-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the exposure of livestock to mycobacteria excreted by poultry] Berencsi G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:357-60, Mar 66 (Ger)

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE (B3)

A comparison of the effectiveness of two freeze-dried BCG vaccines against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Shepard CC. Bull WHO 38:135-40, 1968
Intradermal tests with mycobacterial substances and normal tissue suspensions. Leiker DL.
Int J Leprosy 36:52-9, Jan-Mar 68
[On the filamentous mycelial globi of Mycobacterium leprae] Aplas V.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:497-502, Mar 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic structure of Mycobacterium leprae] Klingmüller G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:373-84, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The death of Mycobacterium leprae during treatment with 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS). Initial rate in patients. Shepard CC, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 17:769-75, Sep 68
Studies on sulfone resistance in leprosy. 3. A case of "partial" resistance. Pearson JM, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:171-8, Apr-Jun 68
Drug resistance of Mycobacterium leprae, particularly to DDS. Rees RJ. Int J Leprosy 35:625-38, Oct-Dec 67
Studies in mice of the action of DDS against Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC.
Int J Leprosy 35:616-24, Oct-Dec 67
Antimicrobial therapy of experimental human leprosy (Myco. leprae) infection in the mouse foot pad. Gaugas JM. Leprosy Rev 38:225-30, Oct 67
Selective quinone requirement for a limited in vitro multiplication of M. leprae murium. Kato L, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 26:335-40, Dec 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidation of phenolic compounds by Mycobacterium leprae and inhibition of phenolase by substrate analogues and copper chelators. Prabhakaran K, et al.
J Bact 95:2051-3, Jun 68
Phenoloxidase of Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. Nature (London) 215:436-7, 22 Jul 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Elongation in vitro of Mycobacterium lepraemurium as a distinction from Mycobacterium leprae. Hart PD, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:83-6, Jan-Mar 68
Increased growth of Mycobacterium leprae in thymectomized-irradiated mice after foot pad inoculation. Shepard CC, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:224-7, Apr-Jun 68
Experimental lepromatous leprosy. Rees RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:599-602, 5 Aug 67
[Multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae on fibroblasts of human skin] Jadin J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:612-6, 29 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Transmission of Mycobacterium leprae to mouse foot-pads. 2. Results of 4 strains of mouse-passage M. leprae provided by Shepard] Matsuo Y, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:18-27, Jan 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell walls from Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) as vaccine against Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice. Shepard CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:517-21, Feb 68
Antigen-antibody analyses in Mycobacteria, in particular, Mycobacteria of fish origin with special reference to mutual relationship among those and M. tuberculosis, M. leprae and M. lepiaemurium. Suzuki S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:61-71, Apr 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the noncultivable pathogenic mycobacteria M. leprae and M. lepraemurium. Campo-Aasen I, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:166-70, Apr-Jun 68
Metabolic and biologic tests on mycobacteria once labeled as leprosy bacilli. Kirchheimer WF, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:162-5, Apr-Jun 68
A method for counting acid-fast bacteria. Shepard CC, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:78-82, Jan-Mar 68
Bacterial density in the skin in lepromatous leprosy as related to temperature. Hastings RC, et al.
Leprosy Rev 39:71-4, Apr 68
The presence of M. leprae in the breast secretion of a non-lactating woman with lepromatous leprosy. Pedley JC. Leprosy Rev 39:111-2, Jul 68
The presence of M. leprae in human milk. Pedley JC.
Leprosy Rev 38:239-42, Oct 67
Presence of M. leprae in the nipple secretion and lumina of the hypertrophied mammary gland. In a case of gynaecomastia associated with active and untreated lepromatous leprosy. Pedley JC.
Leprosy Rev 39:67-70, Apr 68
[Value and worthlessness of the nasal smear in the diagnosis of leprosy] Jaffé L.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:308-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Trial use of cell-free culture media with metabolic activity for Mycobacterium leprae of rats] Oiwa H. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:83-90, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Medullary puncture in leprosy. Study of the bacillus] Tello EE, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:275-9, May-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Medullary puncture in leprosy. Study of the bacillus] Tello EE, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:275-9, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on nerve fibers in leprosy. I. The reaction of rat Schwann cells toward carbon particles, Mycobacterium lepraemurium and Mycobacterium leprae. Palmer E, et al.
Int J Leprosy 33:137-59, Apr-Jun 65
Experimental studies on nerve fibers in leprosy. II. The reaction of human Schwann cells toward particles and leprosy bacilli. Rees RJ, et al.
Int J Leprosy 33:160-78, Apr-Jun 65

PATHOGENICITY

Recent applications of experimental methods to the study of the pathogenesis of leprosy. Rees RJ.
Derm Int 6:216-20, Oct-Dec 67
[Transmission of Mycobacterium leprae into mouse foot-pads. 1. Results with a wild strain in Japan] Matsuo Y, et al. Jap J Bact 22:482-9, Aug 67 (Jap)

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (B3)

Relationships in combined pulmonary infections with Histoplasma capsulatum and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goodwin RA Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:990-7, Nov 67
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. VII. Structural and functional damage in mouse liver mitochondria under the toxic action of cord factor. Kato M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:260-9, Aug 68
Cryostat tissue section culture for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Steer A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:758-65, Oct 67
Effect of cord factor administration on tissue lipids in mice. Murthy HS, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:84-6, Jun 67
The mycolipanolic acids. Coles L, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1541-4, 1968
Induction of tuberculin hypersensitivity and serologic unresponsiveness to tubercle bacilli in newborn and young guinea pigs. Janicki BW, et al.
J Immun 101:121-7, Jul 68
Phagocytosis and intracellular fate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: in vitro studies with guinea pig peritoneal and alveolar mononuclear phagocytes. Maxwell KW, et al. J Immun 101:176-82, Jul 68
Affinity of lysosomal acid phosphatase to the surface of the tubercle bacillus. Kanai K.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:401-11, Oct 67
[Studies on pulmonary tuberculous patients failed to respond to chemotherapy using primary antituberculous drugs. Ishiguro S.
Kekkaku 43:71-83, Feb 68
Disseminated infection with Mycobacterium avium: 3. Sensitivity to avian tuberculin among contacts. Crompton GK, et al. Tubercle 49:38-41, Mar 68
[Determination of the arthrogenic effect in rats of a peptide glycolipid fraction from D type wax administered in the form of Freund's adjuvant] Bonhomme F. Sem Hop Paris 43:1134-7, 8 Apr 67 (Fr)
[On Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the tissue of tuberculosis cutis luposa] Aplas V.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:385-91, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Experimental uveitis in rats. Dependency of uvea diseases on the composition of Freund's adjuvant] Meier V.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:293-308, 1967 (Ger)
[The melting substance test--a simple methods for testing the decontamination effect of aerobic composting] Burger G.
Z Ges Hyg 13:483-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the so-called atypical mycobacteria] Kagramanov A.
Z Tuberk 127:23-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Examination of mycobacteria for variability after selection by single-cell culture] Hartwigk H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:487-96, Mar 67 (Ger)
[A variation of M. tuberculosis with changed culture morphological and physiological properties] Schröder KH. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:199-204, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The effects of tubercular mycobacterial filtrate on maturation and growth of Aspergillus fumigatus. (Morphological and cytochemical findings in cultures in vitro)] Micillo E. Arch Tisiol 21:960-76, Nov 66 (It)
[Fluorochromization of nucleinic acids extracted from the Koch bacillus by the action of streptomycin and heat] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:567-8, 31 May 67 (It)
[Virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in the human body. 3. Biological properties of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Murata A.
Kekkaku 43:129-34, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Virulence of inh resistant tubercle bacilli to human body. II. Comparison on the incidence of exacerbation between inh resistant and sensitive cases] Murata A.
Kekkaku 43:61-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on susceptibility of K1 and S1 phage against Mycobacteria] Shishido M, et al.
Kekkaku 42:273-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Biochemical study on the host response to tuberculous infection. 3. Significance of live tubercle bacilli to the metabolic changes of host] Toida I, et al.
Kekkaku 42:181-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli by pulmonary macrophages in guinea pigs immunized with BCG] Murczyńska W, et al. Gruzlica 35:1151-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Method of eliciting allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits with special reference to the role of tubercle bacilli] Korthals J.
Neuropat Pol 5:381-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Biochemical and immunological reactivity of the histoid macrophage in tuberculosis. IV. The effect of hyperimmune serum on the interaction between the tubercular bacillus and the histoid macrophage of the norami animal and BCG vaccinated animal] Păunescu E. Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:39-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on the use of tissue cultures in the study of mycobacteria] Timoşca S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:295-300, Apr-Jun 67 (26 ref.) (Rum)
[Precautionary measures in staining of smears with microcultures of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ginzburg TS, et al. Lab Delo 10:635, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Agar gel electrophoresis for determination of components of culture filtrate of BCG and virulent tubercle bacilli. I. The application of histochemical staining methods for detecting of proteins, polysaccharides, nucleic acids and lipids in culture filtrates of BCG and tubercle bacilli strains. Rzucidlo L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 16:279-86, 1967
Reagent-impregnated paper strips for detection of niacin. Kilburn JO, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:530-2, Oct 68

Methods for the separation and identification of mycobactins from various species of mycobacteria. White AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 108:593-7, Jul 68

Intracellular localization of a 6-O-methyl-D-glucose containing soluble polysaccharide from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:329-35, 24 Jun 68

The chromatographic separation of fatty acids (C11-C20) from mycobacteria. Lucchesi M, et al. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:65-70, Jun 67

Wax D, peptido-glycolipid of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: further purification and study of an adjuvant arthritis inhibiting subfraction. Jollès P, et al. **Immunology** 14:159-63, Feb 68

Chemical and immunological properties of polysaccharides of wax D extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Aoyama B. Azuma I, et al. **J Bact** 96:567-8, Aug 68

Chemical and immunological studies on mycobacterial polysaccharides. 1. Purification and properties of polysaccharides from human tubercle bacilli. Azuma I, et al. **J Bact** 95:263-71, Feb 68

Chemical and serological relationships between the heteropolysaccharides of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium kansasii. Birnbaum SE, et al. **J Bact** 95:559-64, Feb 68

Isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from mycobacteria. Wayne LG, et al. **J Bact** 95:1481-2, Apr 68

Ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, and protein content of cells of different ages of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and the ralationship to immunogenicity. Youmans AS, et al. **J Bact** 95:272-9, Feb 68

[Spectrographic study of tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and of some other mycobacteria] Andrejew A. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:652-6, May 67 (Fr)

[On the structure of the polysaccharide of wax D of a virulent human strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vilkas E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:147-50, 16 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Mass spectrometry of glycolipids. 2. Natural and synthetic diesters of trehalose] Adam A, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:460-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Constituent substances in tubercle bacilli] Bockemüller W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:395-420, May 67 (Ger)

[Research on the specificity and antigen composition of fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, type bovinus and Mycobacterium fortuitum. . Extraction and characterization of the fractions] Micke H. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:114-36, Feb 66 (Ger)

[A comparison of proteins in mycobacterial culture filtrates] Inoue Y. **Kekkaku** 42:129-35, Apr 67 (Jap)

[The amino acid pattern and N-terminal residues of tuberculin-active peptides] Degtiarenko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:589-94, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Serologic indentification of the atypical mycobacteria. Schaefer WB. **Bull Int Un Tuberc** 39:59-64, Jun 67

[A simple modification of Konno's test for the characterization of human strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Richard C. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:811-3, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Report of the Committee on the Classification of Acid-fast Bacteria of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis] Iwasaki T, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:40, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Acid-susceptible forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolated from closed foci of osteotuberculosis] Kochanova NK. **Probl Tuberk** 44:72-6, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis to ethambutol. Tsukamura M. **Acta Tuberc Scand** 46:88-92, 1965

Primary tuberculosis in children. 2. Correlation of susceptibility patterns of M. tuberculosis isolated from children with those isolated from source cases as an index of drug-resistant infection in a community. Steiner M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:201-9, Aug 68

Studies on the mode of action of isoniazid on mycobacteria. Bekierkunst A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:385-92, Nov 67

Preparationf some new 4-substituted derivatives of p-amino-o-hydroxyphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazolthiones-5 and study of their mycobacteriostatic activity. Wilder Smith AE. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1150-1, Sep 67

Some recently synthesised tuberculostatic 4-substituted oxadiazolones and oxadiazol-thiones. VI. Wilder Smith AE. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1034-8, Aug 66

Studies on the pharmaceutical potentiation of drugs. I. p-Aminosalicylic acid derivatives. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1819-27, Dec 67

Studies on the pharmaceutical potentiation of drugs. II. p-Aminosalicylic acid derivatives. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1828-40, Dec 67

In vitro effect of 1-acyl-4-alkyl-(or aryl)-thiosemicarbazides 1-(5-cholrosalicylidine)-4-alkyl-(or aryl)-thiosemicarbazones and some hydrazones of 5-chlorosalicylaldehyde against pathogenic bacteria including Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37Rv). Bhamaria RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 6:62-3, Jan 68

Effect of storage for three months at different temperatures on the sensitivity to streptomycin and isoniazid of cultures of tubercle bacilli. Devaki V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1150-8, Nov 67

Isoniazid uptake in relation to growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Beggs WH, et al. **J Bact** 96:293-7, Aug 68

Mechanism for the pyridoxal neutralization of isoniazid action of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Beggs WH, et al. **J Bact** 94:793-7, Oct 67

Influence of metallic ions on the antituberculous activity of isonicotinoyl hydrazones. Voyatzakis VA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1255-7, Jul 68

Some aspects of antimycobacterial properties of mouse lysosomal components. Kanai K. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 21:103-13, Apr 68

Resistance to sodium hydroxide treatment of "in vivo grown tubercle bacilli". Kanai K. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:91-6, Feb 67

Enhancement of antituberculosis-drug action by acridines. Soloviev VN, et al. **Lancet** 2:412, 17 Aug 68

Effect of mixtures of atabrine and antibacterial agents on the emergence of resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Warren GH, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:526-7, 29 Jul 67

Comparisons between the effects of isoniazid in a single daily dose and in divided daily doses. Oka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 14:88-90, Apr 67

Blood levels of isoniazid and of its methane sulphonate derivative in rapid and slow inactivators after oral administration. Baronti A, et al. **Tubercle** 49:104-9, Mar 68

Disseminated infection with Mycobacterium avium: II. Bacteriology and drug susceptibility. Clark J, et al. **Tubercle** 49:31-7, Mar 68

The susceptibility of mycobacteria to rifamide and rifampicin. Clark J, et al. **Tubercle** 48:144-8, Jun 67

In vitro and in vivo studies to assess the suitability of antituberculous drugs for use in intermittent chemotherapy regimens. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:66-70, Mar 68

Thiacetazone sensitivity of Indian tubercle bacilli. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:48-9, Mar 68

Sensitivity to thiacetazone of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Algiers: practical deductions. Grosset J, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:46-8, Mar 68

A rapid drug-sensitivity test for tubercle bacilli. Marks J, et al. **Tubercle** 49:110-3, Mar 68

Natural sensitivity of M. tuberculosis to thiacetazone. Mitchison DA. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:38-46, Mar 68

Thiacetazone sensitivity and resistance: introductory remarks. Rist N. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:36-8, Mar 68

A laboratory evaluation of the antituberculosis activity of two thiosemicarbazones (ethicetazone and thiacetazone). Tattersall K, et al. **Tubercle** 49:Suppl:60-3, Mar 68

Sensitivity testing of Mycobacteria to the riminophenazine B 663. Thomson DS, et al. **Tubercle** 49:42-7, Mar 68

Evaluation of an aerosol skin germicide against Mycobacterium tuberculosis,. SAM-TR-68-26. Madson RA. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-3, Mar 68

[Spectrographic study of tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and of some other mycobacteria] Andrejew A. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 112:652-6, May 67 (Fr)

[Attempt at specific inhibition of the growth of tuberculosis bacilli. I. Inhibition of the synthesis of phthienoic and mycocerosic acids] Bennet P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:436-51, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Research on the antituberculous activity of some derivatives with thioamide or thionester function] Reynaud P, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 24:769-80, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Study of the sensitivity to classic antibacillary drugs of human tuberculosis bacilli isolated in Dakar in 1966] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:407-10, 1967 (Fr)

[Reinforcement in vitro of the antibacillary action of ethionamide (2-ethyl isonicotinic acid thioamide, 1314 Th) and of prothionamide (alpha-propyl-isonicotinic acid thioamide, 1321 Th) by sodium pyruvate] Coletsos P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1263-5, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Current aspects of primary resistance of the tubercle bacillus] Canetti G, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1189-95, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Contributions on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the basis of the sensitivity of lupus strains] Simon N, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:123-35, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to ethionamide, thiosemicarbazone and isoxyl and their relations to each other] Eule H, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 134:247-58, 1967 (Ger)

[Primary resistance to 2d order chemotherapeutic agents] Schröder KH. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 136:271-3, 1967 (Ger)

[The significance of tubercle bacillis resistance against lowered ethionamide concentrations for successful treatment] Váňa D, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 135:7-14, 1967 (Ger)

[On the tuberculo- static effect of new aromatic hydrazide derivatives. 8. In vitro-studies on various new substituted isonicotinoylhydrazides, phenylsemicarbazides and thiosemicarbazides] Gheorghiu P, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:23-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the tuberculostatic effect of some new isonicotinoylhydrazide derivatives] Gheorghiu P, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:115-6, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The open healing of cavities] Langer C. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:776-9, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Some problems of the evaluation of new, tuberculostatic-acting substances in the test tube] Trnka L, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:146-51, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the differentiation of INH resistant strains of tuberculosis bacteria] Griem R. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:270-2, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The bacteriostatic effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene on various microorganisms] Secăreanu S, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 153:13-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The secondary sensitivity of mycobacteria] Hejný J, et al. **Z Tuberk** 128:303-5, 1967 (Ger)

[The dependence of the inhibition titre on the duration of incubation in determination of the resistance of M. tuberculosis to antituberculotics on Löwenstein-Jensen medium] Bartmann K, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:538-48, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the toxic action of peptone solutions on Mycobacterium tbc] Berencsi G, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:413-6, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Bacillary dispersions in the lymphatic system during chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. (Histo-bacteriological studies)] Rossi P, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 26:493-507, 1966 (It)

[Changes in the bacteriological findings in caverns treated locally with "Rifomycin B diethylamide" during intracavitary aspiration] Masone S, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:923-9, Nov 66 (It)

[Experimental studies of the antimycobacterial activity of Rifampicine] Nitti V, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:867-910, Nov 66 (It)

[Relationship between structure and antibacterial activity of arylthioamides. II. Antibacterial activity, UV and IR spectra, acid hydrolysis of aryl- and arylvinylenethioamides] Pappalardo G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:808-20, Oct 67 (It)

[Mechanism of action "in vitro" and "in vivo" of antitubercular drugs] Gialdroni-Grassi G. **G Ital Chemioter** 13:11-26, Jan-Dec 66 (It)

[Biological and clinico-therapeutic importance of resistance] Maccacaro GA. **G Ital Chemioter** 13:3-10, Jan-Dec 66 (It)

[Clinical and bacteriological experimentation with a new antitubercular chemotherapeutic agent: ethambutol] Serra C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 13:109-27, Jan-Dec 66 (It)

[On the role of formaldehyde in the antimycobacterial action of morphazinamide in vitro] Castelli D, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 20:261-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Chemo-antibiotic resis tance and clinicoradiologic patterns of the disease in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Giura R. **G Ital Mal Torace** 21:205-9, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Determination of the bactericidal power of liquid Borex against m. tuberculosis. In vitro experiments and biologic tests] Branchini C, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat** 19:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (It)

[Chemo-antibiotic-resistance in vitro of "atypical" mycobacteria and Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Caroli G, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:535-46, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

[Observations on the chemo-antibiotic-resistance in vitro of more than 400 strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis recently isolated] Spaziante G, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:512-34, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

[Roentgenographic findings, resistance to antituberculous drugs and prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis patients hospitalized in 1963] Ishiguro S. **Iryo** 22:345-53, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Studies on media for testing resitance to cycloserine. 4. Various lots of cycloserine and the minimal inhibitory concentration to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. **Iryo** 21:550-2, May 67 (Jap)

[Observations on primary antituberculous drug registance among pulmonary tuberculosis patients at the national sanatoriums in Kyushu district. 2. Discharged patients] Yamaguchi S. **Iryo** 22:37-40, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Observations on primary antituberculous drug registance among pulmonary tuberculosis patients at the national sanatorium in Kyushu district. 1. Inpatients] Yamaguchi S. **Iryo** 22:32-6, Feb 68 (Jap)

[The drug resistance test of tubercle bacilli in Kirchner's semi-solid agar media] Kono Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:595-605, 25 Jun 67 (Jap)

[Antituberculosis activity of antibiotic derived from cephalosporin C] Nagao T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:585-94, 25 Jun 67 (Jap)

[Antituberculosis activity of capreomycin. II] Wada T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:421-35, 25 Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XIX. Synthesis and antibacteial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of 2-pyrrolecarboxaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-5-ethybenzaldehyde and 2,4-dihydroxy-5-isoamylbenzaldehye derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1493-500, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XVII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of indole-3-carboxaldehyde derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:861-4, Sep 66 (Jap)**

[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 18. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of formyl-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:844-9, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. IX. Syntheses of thiohydantoic acid hydrazides] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:128-32, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the syntheses and antibacterial activity of thiohydantoin related compounds. XII. Syntheses of alkyl compounds of 5-benzylidene-2-thiohydantoins and 2-substituted-5-benzylidenehydantoin compounds] Shirai H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:142-7, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the sensitivity of a rapidly growing Mycobacterium strain H-7, to antitubercular drugs] Ishiguro S. **Kekkaku 42:413-6, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. 8. Significance of growth condition and resistance to the primary antituberculous drugs in niacin test] Ogawa T, et al. **Kekkaku 43:17-27, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Antimycobacterial activity of ethionamide on the tubercle bacilli in a semisolid Dubos agar medium] Okamoto K, et al. **Kekkaku 42:489-94, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of the combined use of 1314 Th and INH to INH-resistant tubercle bacilli from the view-point of 14C-INH uptake] Takae S. **Kekkaku 42:119-28, Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Effects of the quantity and culture period of inoculated bacilli on the minimal inhibitory concentration of alpha-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314 TH) on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. **Kekkaku 43:135-9, Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Cross-resistance relationship among capreomycin, kanamycin, viomycin and streptomycin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku 42:399-404, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Standards and methods for the examination of drug resistance of secondary antitubercular agents] **Kekkaku 43:47-8, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Comparative study of antituberculous action in vitro and in vivo between 1321 Th and 1314 Th] Kanai K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:2053-7, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Basic study on the antibacterial power of 1321 TH] Ogawa M. **Saishin Igaku 22:2058-65, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of the antibacterial power of 1321 Th in vitro and its antibacterial action in combination with antitubercular agents (secondary)] Yamazaki M. **Saishin Igaku 22:2083-6, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of 4-chloroanilid of 5-chlorosalicylic acid on the viability of tubercle bacilli in vitro] Kostrzeński W, et al. **Gruzlica 36:161-4, Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Studies on the emergence of resistance of tubercle bacilli to 4-chloroanilide of 5-chlorosalicylic cid in vitro] Kostrzeński W, et al. **Gruzlica 35:1279-84, Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Studies on the activity of the new antitubercular drugs: Pyrazinamide, rifomycin, 11.072 R. P.] Manowska W. **Gruzlica 36:387-8, Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Comparison of protective effect of killed and live BCG bacilli and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs] Paklerska-Pobratyn H, et al. **Gruzlica 36:509-16, Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Sensitivity tests and qualitative determination of mutants resistant to the reserve drugs in wild populations of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Pawlowska I, et al. **Gruzlica 35:345-50, Apr 67 (Pol)**

[Determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by means of the resistance ratio and the proportion method] Pawlowska I, et al. **Gruzlica 35:337-43, Apr 67 (Pol)**

[Bacteriostatic effect of ethambutol on tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria in vitro] Strupczewska-Januszowa H, et al. **Gruzlica 36:203-7, Mar 68 (Pol)**

[Effect of hypoglycemic drugs on results of treatment with nicotinic acid hydrazide in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs, caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis of low resistance to INH] Kulig A. **Pat Pol 19:237-41, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

[Study of the antitubercular activity of new derivatives of aromatic hydrazides. IX. Antitubercular activity in vitro of several new substituted isonicotinoylhydrazides, diphenylsulfonylhydrazides and diphenylsulfonylhydrazidones] Teitel A, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 13:551-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)**

[On the lability of the degree of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains] Belogurova VP. **Antibiotiki 12:718-22, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Study of the process of L-transformation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis under action of some antibiotics] Kochemasova ZN, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:419-22, May 68 (Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis of a new tetracycline salt synthesized in Spain and providing a high and constant level of antibiotic in the blood] Mengez AP, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:663-7, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Initial resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis to antibiotics and chemical preparations according to the data from a 7-year study (1957-1963)] Rudoĭ NM. **Antibiotiki 11:184-9, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[To the mechanism of changes in sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to the defense factors of the organism under the action of chemotherapeutic agents] Sokolova EM, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:412-5, May 68 (Rus)**

[Apropos of the problem on the study of the kinetics of bactericidal effect of antibiotics in relation to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:415-9, May 68 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of Mycobacterium tuberculosis after brief stay in the organism of albino mice] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:355-9, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Antitubercular properties of some derivatives of pyrazine carboxylic acid] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:734-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Paper discs for determining the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium of tuberculosis] Afanas'eva IuP, et al. **Lab Delo 4:215-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[The tuberculostatic test] Rudoĭ NM. **Lab Delo 7:427-31, 1966 (Rus)**

[Comparative data on the determination of the resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria to the major antitubercular agents on various dense media] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Lab Delo 4:227-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[Sensitivity of strains, populations and clones of mycobacterium tuberculosis to tuberculostatic agents] Bakanova DIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk 46:66-9, 1968 (Rus)**

[Epidemiological importance of resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (experimental study)] Chertkova EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 44:67-71, 1966 (Rus)**

[Antibacterial effect of Soliutizon] Pershin GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 44:63-7, 1966 (Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a new thiosemicarbazone derivative-Soliutizon] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 44:45-50, 1966 (Rus)**

[Antitubercular effect of ethionamide in vitro and in experimental tuberculosis] Bialik IB. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:65-70, 1966 (Uk)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of antitubercular preparations on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Chaĭkina TN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:62-8, 1966 (Uk)**

[Antimicrobial effect of some dialkylaminophenyl- and styrenepyridines] Kolomoĭtsev LR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:67-72, 1966 (Uk)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on some enzymes of atypical and other mycobacteria. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 16:101-14, 1967**

L-asparaginases from Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains H37Rv and H37Ra. Jayaram HN, et al. **Arch Biochem 126:165-74, Jul 68**

Isolation of a collagenolytic enzyme from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takahashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:258-9, Feb 67**

Electron microscopic observations on the sites of activities of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Bacillus megaterium. Yamaguchi J, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 15:262-8, 1966**

Detection of host-originated acid phosphatase on the surface of "in vivo grown tubercle bacilli". Kanai K. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:73-90, Feb 67**

[Interest in routine bacteriologic research for catalasic and peroxidasic activities of human tubercule bacilli sensitive and resistant to INH] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:203-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[NAD(P)-glycohydrolase in tuberculosis bacteria. A contribution to the mechanism of action INH] Bartmann K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Diamine oxidases in mycobacteria. I. Possibility of differentiating various mycobacteria by the determination of diamine oxidases] Bönicke R, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:479-87, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the protease activity of brucellae, M. tuberculosis and Bac. anthracis under the influence of sound vibrations, chemical and bactericidal agents] Genov I, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:74-85, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The relation between the virulence and enzyme activity of human tubercle bacilli] Sato K. **Kekkaku 42:307-9, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Analysis of catalase and peroxidase activity of tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to INH] Litwin B, et al. **Gruzlica 36:505-8, Jun 68 (Pol)**

[Correlation between the catalase activity and resistance to drugs in Mycobacterium tuberculosis circulating in Southeast Africa] Zykov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:49-53, Mar 66 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The 7H11 medium for the cultivation of mycobacteria. Cohn ML, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:295-6, Aug 68**

Interaction of hydrogen peroxide with carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols in the growth suppression of isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Barr TP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:740-4, Oct 67**

Comparison of mycobacterial cultures on agar and Lowenstein medium. Lorian V. **Appl Microbiol 15:1202-5, Sep 67**

Improved surface culturing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goren MB. **J Bact 94:1258-9, Oct 67**

Nutritional variation of human type tubercle bacilli with special reference to growth on nutrient agar without glycerol. Hirano N, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 37:23-36, Feb 67**

"Dysgonic" strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis on Ogawa's egg medium isolated as pathogens from patients suffering from lung tuberculosis. II. Growth-inhibitory effects of D-asparagine, D-aspartic acid, Dl-serine, or L-serine against "dysgonic". Ujiie A, et al. **Jap J Tubere 14:116-28, Dec 67**

Proliferation Mycobacterium tuberculosis from mouse lung tissue on various carbon sources. Brezina O, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1036-7, 3 Jun 67**

[The culture of mycobacteria from feces of domestic animalsand their significance for epidemiology and control of tuberculosis] Beerwerth W. **Prax Pneumol 21:189-202, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Effects of temperature and period of preservation of resistant media on minimal inhibitory concentration of alpha-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314 th) to the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. **Kekkaku 42:165-72, May 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of kanamycin in vitro on the growth of tuberculosis bacillus and in vitro on experimental tuberculosis of Guinea pigs] Durisić M, et al. **Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 20:101-7, 1967 (Ser)**

[Agar-marrow medium for cultivating of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Bokun AO. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:55-8, 1966 (Uk)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic lymphoid cells and antibodies from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Wasserman J, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:453-4, 1968**

Sensitivity to atypical mycobacteria (PPD-B and PPD-G) in New York State. Katz J, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1039-43, Nov 67**

The antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Protein fractions from cytoplasm and culture filtrate. Pickett MJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:415-22, Mar 68**

New aspects of mycobacterial skin tests. VI. Epidemiologic evaluation of tuberculin skin testing antigens in animal and human populations with known multiple infections. Vakilzadeh J, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:892-9, Jun 68**

A modification of the biologic test for tuberculosis with silica-treated guinea pigs. Derubska B. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:204-21, 1967**

Studies of Johne's disease. Studies on the various antigens of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis by agar-gel precipitation test. Prasad AK, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:739-43, Sep 67**

Antigenicity of wax D, a peptidoglycolipid of M. tuberculosis. I. A specific agglutination of wax D particles by tuberculous sera. Tanaka A, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:208-14, 1967**

Antigenicity of wax D, a peptidoglycolipid of M. tuberculosis. II. Relationship between antigenicity and chemical structures. Tanaka A, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:215-23, 1967**

Kinetics and immunoglobulin nature of the antibody response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. O'Connor JE, et al. **J Bact 94:815-20, Oct 67**

Preparation and effect of different adjuvants on the immunogenic activity of mycobacterial ribosomal fraction. Youmans AS, et al. **J Bact 94:836-43, Oct 67**

Ribonucleic acid, deoxyribonucleic acid, and protein content of cells of different ages of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and the ralationship to immunogenicity. Youmans AS, et al. **J Bact 95:272-9, Feb 68**

Transfer of cutaneous hypersensitivity to tuberculin in the guinea pig by gamma G2 from immunized donors. Pick E, et al. **J Immun 100:858-62, Apr 68**

An antigenic analysis of the mycobacteria, Mycobacterium fortuitum, Myco. kansasii, Myco. phlei, Myco. smegmatis and Myco. tuberculosis. Stanford JL, et al. **J Path Bact 95:131-9, Jan 68**

Mycobacterial suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:214-8, May 68**

Cell walls from Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) as vaccine against Mycobacterium leprae infections in

mice. Shepard CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:517-21, Feb 68
Antibody response following injection with M. tuberculosis. Snyder IS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:740-5, Dec 67
Antigen-antibody analyses in Mycobacteria, in particular, Mycobacteria of fish origin with special reference to mutual relationship among those and M. tuberculosis, M. leprae and M. lepiaemurium. Suzuki S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:61-71, Apr 67
Some remarks on the adjuvant property of the peptido-glycolipid of Myco. tuberculosis. Choucroun N. Tubercle 48:237-41, Sep 67
Geographic variations in the prevalence of sensitivity to PPD-S and PPD-B in Western Australia. Smyth JT, et al. Tubercle 48:273-80, Dec 67
The detection of streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid resistant tubercle bacilli by the direct method. Stewart SM, et al. Tubercle 49:217-25, Jun 68
[Mechanism of the development of tuberculin allergy and its relationship to acquired immunity in respect to constituents of tubercle bacillus] Takahashi Y. Jap J Tubere 14:67-95, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Immunobiology of tubercle bacilli antigens] Göing H. Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:443-59, May 67 (Ger)
[Chemical and immunologic studies of 2 antigen active preparations with polysaccharide characteristics obtained from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG)] Klose F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:7-10, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). II. Physical-chemical characterization of the fractions] Klose F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:121-33, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at the isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Myocbacterium bovis (BCG). I. Preparation and purification of the preparations] Klose F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:105-19, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). IV. Immunobiologic properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:219-35, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Attempts at isolation and characterization of immunogenically active fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). 3. Immunochemical properties of the fractions] Klose F, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:201-18, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity and antigenic composition of fractions from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type and Mycobacterium fortuitum. 3. Hemagglutination, hemolysis and complement fixation reactions] Micke H. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:134-69, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cross-reacting antigen between M. tuberculosis and C. diphtheriae] Kobayashi S. Jap J Allerg 16:734-40, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Clinical application of serological reactions with the protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as the antigen] Tomoda T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:430-4, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Titration of precipitins and complement fixing activities to tuberculoproteins in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nagao S, et al. Kekkaku 43:23-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Use of filtrates of cultures of various strains of bacilli for detection of precipitins in the blood serum of tubercular patients] Rowińska E, et al. Gruzlica 36:401-8, May 68 (Pol)
[The effect of x-ray irradiation on the phagocytosis of mycobacterium tuberculosis of the avian type. (An experimental study using the model of the bee moth larva)] Demakov GP, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:303-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Timely topics in microbiology. Mycobacteria. Branson D. Amer J Med Techn 34:231-7, Apr 68
Spread of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. Brander E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:407-15, Sep 68
The relationship of hypersensitivity to shedding of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in experimentally infected Macaca mulatta. Clarke GL. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:416-23, Sep 68
Patterns of mycobacterial isolations from a tuberculosis hospital population in Kentucky. Huempfner HR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:263-74, Feb 68
Differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Runyon Group 3 "V" strains on direct cord-reading agar. Lorian V. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1133-5, Jun 68
A comparison of isolation results of tubercle bacilli using two different methods of concentration. Peizer LR. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:477-8, Mar 68
Isolation of tubercle bacilli from needle biopsy specimens of parietal pleura. Scharer L, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:466-8, Mar 68
Direct comparison of the N-acetyl-l-cysteine-sodium hydroxide and the trisodium phosphate digestion methods for the culture of mycobacteria. Martin ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:506-8, Mar 68
Some recent results in isolating atypical mycobacteria from cattle and their environment. Kagramanov AI. Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:116-8, Jun 67
Comparison of a conventional treatment of specimens sent for bacteriologic examination with the mersolat or nekal method. Sudic D. Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:25-7, Jun 67
Techniques for decontamination of pathological specimens for culturing mycobacteria. Tacquet A, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:21-4, Jun 67
Functioning of the central laboratory for the identification of mycobacteria of the Pasteur Institute of Lille (France)--1961-1965. Tacquet A, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:28-35, Jun 67
1. Simple methods for the preliminary treatment of specimens sent for bacteriological examination. Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:15-9, Jun 67
Some aspects of laboratory investigations in a mass campaign against tuberculosis. Suitters BT, et al. Bull WHO 36:837-45, 1967
"Dysgonic" strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis on Ogawa's egg medium isolated as pathogens from patients suffering from lung tuberculosis. I. Clinical and biological findings of "dysgonic". Ujiiye A, et al. Jap J Tubere 14:105-15, Dec 67
A tuberculosis survey in a closed community. Wilson H. Med J Aust 2:431-3, 2 Sep 67
A simple and rapid method for cold staining of tuberculosis bacillus. Mărgineanu C. Rom Med Rev 21:54-6, Nov-Dec 67
Comparison of different digestion-decontamination methods for recovery of mycobacteria from sputum. A suggested method for "field processing" of sputa. Beam RE, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 48:136-41, 1967
Mixed infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Hejný J. Scand J Resp Dis 49:62-73, 1968
The relation between the findings of tubercle bacilli within resected pulmonaly lesions and the clinical findings of patients. V. Oka S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 14:22-7, Apr 67
Simultaneous auramine and Kinyoun stain for screening smears for acid-fast bacilli. Fusillo MH, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 38:103-4, Apr 68
[Tuberculosis in post-mortem material. Cases not diagnosed clinically] Helms T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1673-7, 14 Dec 65 (Dan)
[Isolation of Koch's bacillus by the pepsin-caustic soda method] Ambert P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1125-7, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[The importance of systematically culturing on Loewenstein-Jensen and Colestsos media, and guinea-pig inoculation in the identification of tubercle bacilli in pathological human products] Seigneurin R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 24:1129-33, Oct-Dec 66 (Fr)
[The use of filtering membranes for the isolation of tuberculosis bacilli from urine] Torlotin JC. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:919-27, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Critical study of several tests usable for the identification of mycobacteria] Viallier J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1169-97, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Mycobacteria isolated from humans in Dakar in 1966] Sarrat H, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:402-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Value of early detection of tubercle bacilli in the urine in different functional urinary syndromes] Kalachnikoff P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:938-41, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Bartmann K. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1872-4, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Tuberculous disease by atypical mycobacterium of the avian group] Meidl F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:394-6, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of mycobacteria from surgically removed tonsils] Hendarmin H, et al. Med Klin 63:56-8, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cervical lymph node tuberculosis. Isolation and type differentiation of mycobacteria] Hok TT, et al. Med Klin 61:1248-9, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of various mycobacteria strains in the tonsils of nontuberculous children] Grigelová R. Z Tuberk 127:77, 1967 (Ger)
[On further developments of the homogenization with cetyl-pyridinium bromide in the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Berencsi G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:270-2, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in homogenization of tubercular pathological materials] Zerboni R. G Mal Infett 18:600-7, Sep 66 (It)
[Planning of technic standardization of TBC-BAC. Examination method] Iryo 22:106-18, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Isolation of kanamycin or viomycin-resistant M. tuberculosis from tuberculous patients] Endo K, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:1-5, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Isolation of tubercle bacilli resistant to kanamycin or viomycine from tuberculous patients] Endo K, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:251-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Niacin test for differentiation of human tuberculous bacilli from other acid-fast bacilli. (7). Niacin test in ordinary agar media and INH mixed egg media] Ogawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:381-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Niacin test for differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. IX. Niacin test on human tubercle bacilli rendered resistant to multiple drugs in vitro] Ogawa T. Kekkaku 42:187-91, May 67 (Jap)
[Microbiological examinations for tuberculosis in the autopsy material of persons who died in Cracow] Koriakowski J, et al. Gruzlica 35:1043-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Attempt to use a new, simple and rapid method for detection of tubercle bacilli and drug sensitivity tests] Tyrakowska J. Gruzlica 36:155-60, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Detection of Koch's bacteria in the course of respiratory tract tuberculosis in children] Majewska-Zalewska H, et al. Pediat Pol 43:677-84, 1968 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Differentiation of the human from the bovine tubercle bacillus by means of the micro-phenolphthalein sulfatase and micro-niacin tests. Tarshis MS. Acta Tuberc Scand 46:81-8, 1965
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. VI. Effect of toxic bacterial constituents of tubercle bacilli on oxidative phosphorylation in host cell. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:998-1008, Nov 67
Preparation of 14C-labeled tuberculin purified protein derivative. Landi S, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:839-43, Jul 67
Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37 Rv. Allaudeen HS, et al. Arch Biochem 125:199-209, Apr 68
Studies on the synthesis of amino acids by mycobacteria. II. Influence of amino acid content of the medium on the synthesis of amino acids of 14 c labeled tubercle bacilli. Tustanowski S, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:704-8, 1967
Proliferation Mycobacterium tuberculosis from mouse lung tissue on various carbon sources. Brezina O, et al. Nature (London) 214:1036-7, 3 Jun 67
Utilization of hydrocarbons and hydrogen by mycobacteria. Lukins HB, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 3:251-64, 1963
[Biosynthesis of the aglycons of mycosides A and B] Gastambide-Odier M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:849-64, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. 2. On the influence of enzyme inhibitors and effective antitubercular substances on 32 P-incorporation] Iwainsky H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:211-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Reamination and reductive amination in virulent strains of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Kariakina LA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:490-4, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. II. Reproducible infection by means of an inoculum preserved at -70 C. Grover AA, et al. J Bact 94:832-5, Oct 67
[The relationship between human and animal tuberculosis after the elimination of bovine tuberculosis] Stoll L. Aerzti Forsch 21:94-9, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the virulence of tubercle bacilli: a method for its evaluation and its clinical significance] Aoki M. Kekkaku 42:301-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Symposium. I. Pathogenicity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Iwasaki T. Kekkaku 42:31-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Role of bacterial constituents in the virulence of tubercle bacilli] Kato M. Kekkaku 42:303-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli to the human body. I. Infectiousness of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli.] Murata A. Kekkaku 42:343-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A clinical study on the virulence of INH-resistant tubercle bacilli in the human body] Murata A. Kekkaku 42:309-11, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The relation between the virulence and enzyme activity of human tubercle bacilli] Sato K. Kekkaku 42:307-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Virulence of tubercle bacilli isolated from untreated patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in four different districts of the Western Pacific] Sato N. Kekkaku 42:299-301, Aug 67 (Jap)
[In vitro differentiation of avirulent from virulent strains of human Myc. tuberculosis] Nakamura M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:150-2, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Virulence of tubercle bacilli of variou drug-resistance and enzymatic properties for guinea pigs] Kurdziel Z. Gruzlica 36:129-35, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hypothyroidism on the course of experimental tuberculosis. I. Infection with tubercle bacilli resistant to INH] Pawczyński C. Gruzlica 36:293-303, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Effect of hypothyreoisis on the experimental tuberculosis. II. Infection with tubercle bacilli

susceptible to INH] Pawczyński C.
Gruzlica 36:305-13, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of guinea pigs infected with a mixture of drug resistant and drug sensitive mycobacterium tuberculosis] Belogurova VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 46:69-73, 1968 (Rus)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis in an antituberculosis dispensary] Esipovich EI.
Probl Tuberk 46:5-6, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the acid-fastness of drug-resistant mutants of tubercle bacilli, with special reference to the virulence of isoniazid-resistant strains. Murohashi T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:283-91, Feb 68
The action of ultrasound on Koch's bacillus. Ausländer D, et al. Rum Med Rev 21:9-16, 1967
[Studies on mycobacteria for pyrophosphate uptake, pyrophosphatase activity and their influencing through ionizing radiation] Meissner J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:130-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Action of fast electrons on mycobacteria] Galliera A, et al. Friuli Med 21:361-7, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Bactericidal effect of ultraviolet rays of the quartz lamp on tubercle bacilli H37Rv and on acid-fast bacilli cultured from the sputum of a patient] Dreher W, et al. Gruzlica 36:181-3, Feb 68 (Pol)

MYCOPLASMA (B3)

Mycoplasma and leukemia. Barile MF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:557-72, 28 Jul 67 (173 ref.)
Characterization of mycoplasma strains and antibody studies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bartholomew LE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:522-34, 28 Jul 67
Electron microscopy of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma mycoides using the negative staining technique and their comparison with myxovirus. Chu HP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:190-203, 28 Jul 67
Discussion. Mycoplasma and L forms. Cole R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:813-23, 28 Jul 67
T strain mycoplasma in nongonococcal urethritis. Csonka GW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:794-8, 28 Jul 67
Comparison of the morphology of PPLO and L-forms of bacteria with light and electron microscopy. Dienes L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:719-33, 28 Jul 67
Characterization of avian mycoplasma. Dierks RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:170-89, 28 Jul 67
Studies on the submicroscopic morphology of structures resembling mycoplasma and virus particles in mice and men. Dmochowski L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:578-607, 28 Jul 67
Biology of the mycoplasma. Opening remarks. Hayflick L. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:5-6, 28 Jul 67
Mycoplasma in collagen diseases and blood dyscrasia. Jansson E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:535-43, 28 Jul 67
The results of some comparative experimental investigations of L-forms of bacteria and mycoplasma. Kagan GY. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:734-48, 28 Jul 67
Mycoplasma, a brief historical review. Klieneberger-Nobel E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:713-8, 28 Jul 67 (31 ref.)
Ultrastructure and life cycle of Mycoplasma gallisepticum A5969. Maniloff J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:59-65, 28 Jul 67
Heterogeneity among the mycoplasma and relationships to bacteria. Neimark H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:31-7, 28 Jul 67
The effect of mycoplasma on the karyology of normal cells. Paton G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:626-7, 28 Jul 67
Nature and source of mycoplasma in various tissue cultures. Sabin AB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:628-34, 28 Jul 67
Progress in the immunoprophylaxis of M. pneumoniae infection. Senterfit LB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:461-70, 28 Jul 67
Mycoplasma in leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Tully JG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:345-52, 28 Jul 67
Electron microscopy of T-strains. Williams MH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:397-400, 28 Jul 67
Association of protein and lipid in Mycoplasma laidlawii membranes disaggregated by detergents. Rodwell AW, et al. Arch Biochem 122:621-8, Dec 67
Reassembly of Mycoplasma membranes disaggregated by detergents. Rottem S, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:46-56, Apr 68
Mycoplasma in the etiology of anterior and posterior uveitis: an experimental model. Pavan-Langston D.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:416, Sep 68
The action of Mycoplasma gallisepticum upon chicken, rabbit, and cow erythrocytes. Ziv R, et al.
Avian Dis 11:370-7, Aug 67
Observations on the type species Mycoplasma mycoides. Piercy SE.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 11:209-14, Jun 63
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
CA 18:46-7, Jan-Feb 68
Basic biological characteristics of mycoplasma. Madden DL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1638-49, 15 Dec 67
Relationship of Mycoplasma to acute leukemia in children. Lazarus H, et al. J Bact 94:1797, Nov 67
Some properties of the inhibitor(s) of lymphocyte mitosis derived from Mycoplasma. Morton ME, et al.
J Bact 95:2418-9, Jun 68
Physiological and serological comparisons among strains of Mycoplasma granularum and Mycoplasma laidlawii. Tully JG, et al. J Bact 95:1504-12, May 68
Survival of airborne Mycoplasma as affected by relative humidity. Wright DN, et al. J Bact 95:251-2, Jan 68
Deoxyribonucleate binding and transformation in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Folsome CE.
J Gen Microbiol 50:43-53, Jan 68
Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:465-78, Mar 68
Mycoplasma host specificity in the light of strains isolated from pigs. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:ii, Aug 68
Spermadsorption and spermagglutination by mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:484-7, 29 Jul 67
[Stabilities and biological properties of human strains of Mycoplasma] Sakamoto H, et al.
Jap J Bact 23:132-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Problems derived from the study of modified forms of bacteria (L forms, protoplasts, PPLO)] Dunăreanu H.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 12:299-310, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectrophoretic analyses of an aqueous fraction of some Mycoplasmata and bacterial L-forms. Fowler RC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:641-53, 28 Jul 67
The RNA of Mycoplasma--880. Hall RH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:799-800, 28 Jul 67
The nucleic acids of mycoplasma. Morowitz HJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:110-4, 28 Jul 67
The cell membrane of mycoplasma. Razin S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:115-29, 28 Jul 67
The lipid composition of Mycoplasma laidlawii strain B. Shaw N, et al. Biochem J 107:329-33, Apr 68
Identification of the major glycolipid from Mycoplasma sp., strain J as 3,4,6-triacyl-beta-Glucopyranose. Smith PF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2706-10, Aug 68
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. IV. Structure and composition of membrane and aggregated components. Engelman DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:385-96, 29 Apr 68
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. 3. The formation and aggregation of small lipoprotein structures derived from sodium dodecyl sulfate-solubilized membrane components. Engelman DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:376-84, 29 Apr 68
The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and the proteins of some mycoplasma strains. Chelton ET, et al. J Gen Microbiol 50:305-12, Feb 68
DNA homology of two Mycoplasma species. Walker RT.
Nature (London) 216:711-2, 18 Nov 67
[Studies on the biochemical differentiation of Mycoplasma] Bürger H, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:138-48, 1967 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Timely topics in microbiology: eubacteriales, vibrio, spirochaetales, rickettsiae and PPLO. Branson D.
Amer J Med Techn 34:362-8, Jun 68
Problems of classification--An introduction. Edward DG. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:7-8, 28 Jul 67
Problems of morphology and ultrastructure: an introduction. Freundt EA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:48-9, 28 Jul 67
Comparative studies of mycoplasma of bovine origin. Leach RH. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:305-16, 28 Jul 67
Molecular genetic studies of relationships among mycoplasma, L-forms and bacteria. McGee ZA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:21-30, 28 Jul 67
Genetic relationships among serologically distinct mycoplasma. Reich PR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:703-4, 28 Jul 67
Genetic differentiation by nucleic acid homology. 3. Relationships among mycoplasma, L-forms, and bacteria. Somerson NL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:9-20, 28 Jul 67
Differentiation of Mycoplasma agalactiae from other mycoplasmas of sheep and goats. Cottew GS, et al.
J Comp Path 78:275-82, Jul 68
DNA base composition of human T strain mycoplasmas. Bak AL, et al. Nature (London) 219:1044-5, 7 Sep 68
[An unrecognized genus: the Pasteurella. A "new" genus: the Mycoplasma] Bonard EC.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1571-6, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. I. Sodium dodecyl sulfate solubilization. Engelman DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:381-90, 3 Jul 67
Characterization of the plasma membrane of Mycoplasma laidlawii. II. Modes of aggregation of solubilized membrane components. Terry TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:391-405, 3 Jul 67
Mycoplasma pseudocolonies from cultures of buffy coat of blood. Ryschenkow EI, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1053-5, Aug 67
Ultrastructural common properties of Haemobartonellae and Mycoplasmatales. Tedeschi GG, et al. Experientia 23:572-3, 15 Jul 67
Morphology and reproductive processes of the L forms of bacteria. II. Comparative study of L forms and Mycoplasma with the electron microscope. Dienes L, et al. J Bact 95:672-87, Feb 68
Fatty-acid composition of Mycoplasma lipids: biomembrane with only 1 fatty acid. Rodwall A.
Science 160:1350-1, 21 Jun 68
[Mycoplasma, L forms and infections] Beaulieu M.
Un Med Canada 96:563-9, May 67 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of mycobacterial and nocardial species to benzalkonium chloride. Merkal RS, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:759-61, Mar 68
Factors involved in growth-inhibition of mycoplasma by immune serum. Riggs S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:784-93, 28 Jul 67
Effect of gold on Mycoplasma. Davidson M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:312-5, 1966
Growth inhibition of mycoplasmas by sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Evans GL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:687-91, 1967
In vitro susceptibility of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to tetracyclines. Larin NM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:680-6, 1967
Antibiotic resistance in Mycoplasma isolates from tissue cultures. Rahman SB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:970, Jul 67
Activity of bottromycin against Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Tanaka N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:75-6, Jan 68
Effect of antibiotics on the growth of various strains of Mycoplasma. Arai S, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:246-53, Sep 67
Screening of antimycoplasma antibiotics. Omura S, et al. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:241-5, Sep 67
Lysis of the limiting membrane of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by chemical agents. Zola H.
J Gen Microbiol 53:23-6, Aug 68
The in vivo drug sensitivity of a causal agent of swine enzootic pneumonia (SEP). Takatori I, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:179-86, Winter 67
[Effect of several water-soluble steroids on the growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Redmann U.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:313-5, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Effect of disinfectants on mycoplasma] Brunnemann H. Z Ges Hyg 13:529-33, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the induction of antibiotic resistance in "Mycoplasma gallisepticum"] Zanella A.
Arch Vet Ital 17:465-74, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Inhibitory action of antibiotics on the L-forms of diphteroids and some mycoplasms] Klushina TN.
Antibiotiki 11:1116-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Assessment of the action of antibotics on the causative agent of respiratory mycoplasma infections of chickens] Bardeviatov AB, et al.
Veterinariia 43:28-32, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Experiments in the inactivation of avian mycoplasma] Prokof'eva MT, et al.
Veterinariia 43:36-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Relation of catalase to substrate utilization by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Low IE, et al.
J Bact 95:1425-30, Apr 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mycoplasma: nutritional studies of laboratory strains. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 8:111-22, 1967
Factors influencing the growth and storage of M. gallisepticum propagated in embryonated chicken eggs. Gentry RF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:256-70, 28 Jul 67
Observations on mycoplasma strains in tissue cultures. Hummeler K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:622-5, 28 Jul 67
Filamentous growth of mycoplasma. Razin S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:66-72, 28 Jul 67
A growth medium for mycoplasmas and its modification for longer survival of M. mycoides in culture. Buttery SH. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:227-30, Sep 67
Mycoplasma pseudocolonies from cultures of buffy coat of blood. Ryschenkow EI, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1053-5, Aug 67
Adherence of mycoplasmas to glass and plastic. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Bact 94:1781-2, Nov 67
The cytogenetic effects of mycoplasma in human leukocyte cultures. Aula P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:281-90, Dec 67
Analysis of the life cycle of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by synchronized division and by ultraviolet and x

irradiations. Furness G, et al.
J Infect Dis 118:7-13, Feb 68
Continuous culture of Mycoplasma species. Brighton WD, et al.
Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:154-8, Aug 67
Growth morphology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae strain FH on glass surface. Bredt W.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:338-40, Jun 68
Factors influencing growth inhibition of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by immune sera. Fernald GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:161-6, Oct 67
[Stability of the human strains of Mycoplasma to heat, pH and shaking] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Bact 22:595-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Investigation on growth media for Mycoplasma: evaluation of infusions, peptones, sera, yeast extracts and other supplements] Ogata M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:259-71, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Cultivation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae on solid culture media of domestic production] Porubinovskaia NM. Lab Delo 6:373-5, 1966 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships between Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Streptococcus MG. Lind K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:237-44, 1968
An indirect hemagglutination test for mycoplasma pneumoniae. Parsons RM, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 34:453-8, Aug 68
Mycoplasma immunological problems. Clark HW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:704-6, 28 Jul 67
Discussion. Mycoplasma from human respiratory and urogenital tract. Hilleman MR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:515-6, 28 Jul 67
Heat-lability and organic solvent-solubility of mycoplasma antigens. Kenny GE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:676-81, 28 Jul 67
Immunochemical analysis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Lemcke RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:691-702, 28 Jul 67
The immune response of rabbits to various strains of mycoplasma. Lynn RJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:654-63, 28 Jul 67
Phospholipid hapten of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Prescott B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:497-500, 28 Jul 67
Some concepts on the antigenic relationships of different mycoplasma, both within and outside the group. Provost A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:38-47, 28 Jul 67
Significance of antibody to mycoplasma as measured by metabolic-inhibition techniques. Purcell RH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:664-75, 28 Jul 67
Serological relationships between Mycoplasma mycoides and other bacteria. Shifrine M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:317-24, 28 Jul 67
Serological and immunogenic activities of different fractions of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Soběslavský O, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:682-90, 28 Jul 67
Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum plate antigens. Adler HE, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:558-62, Apr 68
Immunochemical analysis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2. Properties of chloroform-methanol extract from M. pneumoniae. Lemcke RM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 46:123-39, Apr 68
Serological studies of mycoplasma (PPLO) of avian origin. Kelton WH, et al. Avian Dis 7:272-86, Aug 63
Biological and serological studies on oral Mycoplasma. Watanabe T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:447-60, Dec 67
Comparative studies of antigens from Mycoplasma mycoides and Escherichia coli. Stone SS, et al.
J Bact 95:1254-9, Apr 68
Preliminary observations on the antigens of Mycoplasma hominis. Lemcke RM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:Suppl:ii, Aug 68
Antigenic relationships between oral group D streptococci, some haemophilus species and Mycoplasma hominis. Pease P.
J Gen Microbiol 49:433-41, Dec 67
Heat-sensitive mycoplasma antigens. Bartholomew LE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:65-70, Jul 68
Glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for indirect haemagglutination with Mycoplcsma. Neimark H.
Nature (London) 219:293-4, 20 Jul 68
Antigenicity of Mycoplasma membranes. Williams MH, et al. Nature (London) 215:973-4, 26 Aug 67
[Research of complement fixing antibodies for certain respiratory viruses, Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Coxiella burneti in a community during the first trimester of 1967] Donati G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:593-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Mycoplasma antibody in Behçet's disease] Kunishi M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:830-40, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Features specific to the cultivation and antigenic properties of Mycoplasma isolated from the oral cavity] Prozorovckii SV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:34-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection with bacteria, mycoplasma, and viruses in acute respiratory illness. Sterner G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:805-15, Dec 67
Mycoplasma: isolation from prepuce and semen of bulls. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 8:123-35, 1967
Investigation of nasal microflora of feedlot calves before and after weaning. Hamdy AH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1019-25, Jul 67
Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. Mosher AH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:517-22, Mar 68
Mycoplasma pharyngeal flora in civilians. Hendley JO, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:524-32, Apr 68
Biophysical characterization of human mycoplasma species. Clyde WA Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:425-35, 28 Jul 67
The mixtures of mycoplasma species isolated from the human oropharynx. Crawford YE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:411-24, 28 Jul 67
Propagation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and other fastidious strains of PPLO. Eaton MD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:375-83, 28 Jul 67
Importance of extension and standardization of laboratory tests for the identification and classification of mycoplasma. Fabricant J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:50-8, 28 Jul 67
Isolation and identification of mycoplasma from human clinical materials. Hayflick L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:608-21, 28 Jul 67
Comparison of two agar media for the isolation of mycoplasma from the human oropharynx. Kraybill WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:401-10, 28 Jul 67
Propagation of mycoplasma other than M. pneumoniae. Morton HE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:366-74, 28 Jul 67
Mycoplasma studies of human leukemia. Murphy WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:544-56, 28 Jul 67
Mycoplasma from contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Nasri M El.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:298-304, 28 Jul 67
Isolation and propagation of mycoplasma. Ruys AC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:390-3, 28 Jul 67
Cultivation and properties of T-strains of mycoplasma associated with nongonococcal urethritis. Shepard MC. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:505-14, 28 Jul 67
Growth of Mycoplasma pneumoniae on a glass surface. Somerson NL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:384-9, 28 Jul 67
Bovine T-strain mycoplasma. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:517-8, 28 Jul 67
Aids to the detection of T-strain mycoplasma. Williams MH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:394-6, 28 Jul 67
Control of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in cell culture. Buskirk HH. Appl Microbiol 15:1442-6, Nov 67
Cytology of "pink-eye" of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of Mycoplasma agents from infected sheep eyes. Surman PG.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:447-67, Jun 68
Mycoplasma gallisepticum in a commercial laryngotracheitis vaccine. Benton WJ, et al.
Avian Dis 11:426-9, Aug 67
Microbiologic study of strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolated in Argentina. Colusi A.
Avian Dis 7:369-75, Nov 63
Tissue-culture-propagated mycoplasma for the control of chronic respiratory disease. Kottaridis SD, et al.
Avian Dis 11:528-31, Nov 67
Case report: isolation of mycoplasma gallisepticum from bobwhite quail. (Colinus virginianus). Madden DL, et al. Avian Dis 11:378-80, Aug 67
Studies on the transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Mohamed YS, et al.
Avian Dis 11:634-41, Nov 67
Mycoplasma in leukaemia. Beale AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:580-1, 2 Mar 68
Biological and serological studies on oral Mycoplasma. Watanabe T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:447-60, Dec 67
The use of fluorescent-antibody technique for the identification of cultures of Mycoplasma. Stewart SM.
Immunology 13:513-6, Nov 67
Studies on avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. I. Incidence of chronic respiratory disease of poultry in India. Singh SB, et al. Indian Vet J 44:7-16, Jan 67
Studies on avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. II. Transovarian transmission. Singh SB, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:17-24, Jan 67
Characterization of mycoplasma strains from cats. Cole BC, et al. J Bact 94:1451-8, Nov 67
Identification of Mycoplasma and other microorganisms by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Razin S, et al.
J Bact 94:1807-10, Dec 67
Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. Jain NC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 49:401-10, Dec 67
Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:465-78, Mar 68
A modification of the growth-inhibition test and its use for detecting Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Davies G, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 66:319-24, Sep 68
A cytopathogenic strain of Mycoplasma hominis type 1 isolated from the lung of a stillborn infant. Pease P, et al. J Path Bact 94:460-2, Oct 67
Isolation of mycoplasmas from the human respiratory tract. Stewart SM, et al. J Path Bact 95:580-6, Apr 68
Group A streptococci, mycoplasmas, and viruses associated with acute pharyngitis. Glezen WP, et al.
JAMA 202:455-60, 6 Nov 67
Studies of venereal disease. II. Observations on the incidence, etiology, and treatment of the postgonococcal urethritis syndrome. Holmes KK, et al. JAMA 202:467-73, 6 Nov 67
Fatal Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with isolation of organisms from lung. Maisel JC, et al.
JAMA 202:287-90, 23 Oct 67
Isolation of Mycoplasmas from tissue cell lines and transplantable tumor cells. Ogata M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 11:289-303, Dec 67
Mycoplasmal arthritis of swine. A possible model for rheumatoid arthritis. Ross RF, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:677-86, May 68
T-strain mycoplasmas in non-specific urethritis. Shipley A, et al. Med J Aust 1:794-6, 11 May 68
Novel approach to studying relationships between mycoplasmas and tissue culture cells. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
Nature (London) 216:1306-7, 3 Dec 67
Mycoplasmas in chronic ulcerative colitis: a negative study. Jori GP, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:209-14, 1968
Laboratory diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Blazevic DJ. Postgrad Med 43:39-44, Mar 68
Respiratory disease survey. Lab rep 311. Weiser OL, et al. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab 1-16, Jul 67
[Demonstration of the milk factor in the PS strain of mice by ultracentrifugation on Ficoll gradients. Association of the viral particles with mycoplasma] Mouriquand C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:808-13, 1967 (Fr)
[Mycoplasma (PPL organisms and their clinical importance)] Bassermann FJ.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:73-99, 1967 (113 ref.) (Ger)
[On the occurrence of mycoplasma on the human conjunctiva] Zehetbauer G, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:136-42, 1968 (Ger)
[The isolation of mycoplasms (PPLO) from cattle milk samples. (Preliminary report)] Hauke H, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 22:22-5, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Witzleb W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:724-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Current clinical problems of swine disease practice] Martin G.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 54:186-94, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Possibility of erroneous interpretation of artificial structures with the use of protein rich culture media] Gumpert J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:528-37, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the technic of isolation of Mycoplasma from swine] Schimmel D, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:1-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Mycoplasmas and acute infantile leukemia] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1238-44, 11 Aug 66 (It)
[Studies on Mycoplasma of roden origin--Mycoplasma from chronic respiratory diseases in rats] Ogata M, et al. Jap J Bact 22:618-27, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the microflora of the female genital tract. 3. Occurrence of the bacterial flora coexisting with Trichomonas and the filtrable organisms of pleuropneumonia-like organisms] Kucharczyk W.
Ginek Pol 39:221-5, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Modification of mycoplasma neutralization reaction] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. Lab Delo 3:173-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Features specific to the cultivation and antigenic properties of Mycoplasma isolated from the oral cavity] Prozorovckii SV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:34-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mycoplasma pneumoniae: hydrogen peroxide secretion and its possible role in virulence. Cohen G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:85-7, 28 Jul 67
The synthesis of polar lipids by mycoplasma. Plackett P. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:158-64, 28 Jul 67
The nutrition and metabolism of mycoplasma: Progress and problems. Rodwell AW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:88-109, 28 Jul 67
Studies on the metabolism of arginine by Mycoplasma. Schimke RT. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:573-7, 28 Jul 67
Comparative lipid biochemistry of mycoplasma. Smith PF. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:139-51, 28 Jul 67
The neurotoxins of M. neurolyticum and M. gallisepticum. Thomas L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:218-24, 28 Jul 67
Protein synthesis in mycoplasma. Tourtellotte ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:130-8, 28 Jul 67
Respiratory pathways in the mycoplasma. Van Demark PJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:77-84, 28 Jul 67
Control of NADH oxidation by ADP in membranes from Mycoplasma laidlawii. Stopkie RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:1034-9, 27 Sep 67
Glucolipids from Mycoplasma laidlawii and Streptococcus MG. Plackett P, et al.
Biochem J 104:61C-62C, Sep 67
The glycerolipids of Mycoplasma mycoides. Plackett P.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2746-54, Sep 67

5-allyl-2'-deoxyuridine inhibition of nucleoside phosphorylase in HeLa cells containing mycoplasma. Holland JF, et al. Cancer Res 27:1867-73, Oct 67
Hemolysin and peroxide activity of Mycoplasma species. Cole BC, et al. J Bact 95:2022-30, Jun 68
Amino acid transport in Mycoplasma. Razin S, et al. J Bact 95:1685-91, May 68
Nature of unsaponifiable lipids of a Mycoplasma strain grown with isopentenyl pyrophosphate as a substitute for sterol. Smith PF. J Bact 95:1718-20, May 68
Possible mechanism for Mycoplasma inhibition of lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin. Barile MF, et al. Nature (London) 219:750-2, 17 Aug 68
Mycoplasma inhibition of phytohemagglutinin stimulation of lymphocytes. Spitler L, et al. Science 161:1148-9, 13 Sep 67

PATHOGENICITY

Mycoplasmosis: infections of the genital organs of bulls. Biom E, et al. Acta Vet Scand 8:186-8, 1967
Mycoplasmosis: demonstration of pathogenicity of a Danish strain of Mycoplasma. Erno H. Acta Vet Scand 8:184-5, 1967
Relationships between mycoplasma and the etiology of nongonococcal urethritis and Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:501-4, 28 Jul 67
Discussion. Porcine, caprine, bovine and murine mycoplasma. Hirth RS. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:353-6, 28 Jul 67
Factors affecting bacteriaemia in mice inoculated with Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Smith GR. J Comp Path 78:267-74, Jul 68
The pathogenicity of mycoplasma organisms isolated from sheep and goats in Turkey. Watson WA, et al. J Comp Path 78:283-91, Jul 68
Irreversibility of major chromosome changes in a mycoplasma-modified line of FL human amnion cells. Fogh J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:67-74, Oct 67
The virulence and viability of Mycoplasma mycoides strains in chicken embryos from normal and immunized hens. Gourlay RN, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:185-6, Mar 68
Mycoplasmas as pathogens. Thomas L. Yale J Biol Med 40:444-8, Apr-Jun 68
[On the importance of mycoplasma of swine. 3. Transmission attempts in test piglets with native mycoplasma strain isolated in embryonized hen's eggs] Scheer M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:49-51, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the pathogenicity of L-form bacteria and of the family Mycoplasmataceae and their role in infectious pathology. 1. An experimental study of the pathogenicity of L-form bacteria] Timakov VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:3-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aerosols of mycoplasmas, L forms, and bacteria: comparison of particle size, viability, and lethality of ultraviolet radiation. Kundsin RB. Appl Microbiol 16:143-6, Jan 68
Deoxyribonucleate binding and transformation in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Folsome CE. J Gen Microbiol 50:43-53, Jan 68
Susceptibility of human mycoplasmata to ultraviolet and x irradiations. Furness G, et al. J Infect Dis 118:1-6, Feb 68

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in volunteers. Smith CB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:471-83, 28 Jul 67
Mycoplasma pneumonia. A case report. Hogan LB, et al. Delaware Med J 40:201-5, Jul 68
Mycoplasmas (PPLO) in human disease. Grayston JT, et al. DM 1-39, Dec 67 (27 ref.)
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Mufson MA. Illinois Med J 133:267-72, Mar 68
Infection of cattle with Mycoplasma mycoides by nasal instillation. Shifrine M, et al. J Comp Path 78:383-6, Jul 68
Factors affecting bacteriaemia in mice inoculated with Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Smith GR. J Comp Path 78:267-74, Jul 68
Epidemic Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a boys' summer camp. Jacobs JC, et al. J Maine Med Ass 59:115-6, Jun 68
Mycoplasma infection. Blattner RJ. J Pediat 72:554-6, Apr 68 (18 ref.)
Studies on the role of viruses, bacteria, and M. pneumoniae as causes of lower respiratory tract infections in children. Loda FA, et al. J Pediat 72:161-76, Feb 68
Mycoplasmas and erythema multiforme. Lyell A, et al. Lancet 2:1116-8, 25 Nov 67
T-strain mycoplasmas in non-specific urethritis. Shipley A, et al. Med J Aust 1:794-6, 11 May 68
Mycoplasma infections in childhood. Clyde WA Jr, et al. Pediatrics 40:669-84, Oct 67 (49 ref.)
The etiology of non-gonococcal urethritis. Furness G. S Dakota J Med 20:39-42, Dec 67
[Mycoplasma, L forms and infections] Beaulieu M. Un Med Canada 96:563-9, May 67 (Fr)
[Mycoplasma (PPL organisms and their clinical importance)] Bassermann FJ. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:73-99, 1967 (113 ref.) (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infections of the respiratory tract] Siegenthaler W. Praxis 57:137-42, 6 Feb 68 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Urogenital infections caused by PPLO (Mycoplasma). 1.] Flamm H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:161-4, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma in human pathology. Current status of the problem, with special reference to respiratory pathology] Altucci P, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:409-55, Nov 66 (It)
[Mycoplasma and its role in human diseases] Zgórniak-Nowosielska I. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 21:497-510, 1967 (100 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Pneumonia in children and juveniles with serological evidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Křepela K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:538-42, 19 May 67 (Cz)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma hominis septicemia associated with abortion. Harwick HJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:725-7, 1 Nov 67
The duration and distribution of synovitis-producing agent in chickens. Olson NO, et al. Avian Dis 11:578-85, Nov 67
Syndrome with joint manifestations in association with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Lambert HP. Brit Med J 3:156-7, 20 Jul 68
Fatal Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection with isolation of organisms from lung. Maisel JC, et al. JAMA 202:287-90, 23 Oct 67
Postpartum septicemia with Mycoplasma hominis. Tully JG, et al. JAMA 204:827-8, 27 May 68
[Mycoplasma and human hemopathies] Leclerc JC, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:215-30, Mar-Apr 67 (60 ref.) (Fr)
[Study of mycoplasmas in patients with leukemia or hematosarcoma] Jasmin C, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:599-603, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[The potential Ko-leukemogenic effect of Mycoplasma (PPLO)] Flamm H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:540, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Exudative erythema multiforme and other complications during an epidemic of primary atypical pneumonia cause by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Reinhart U. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1027-32, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Preservation of sensitized red blood cells for serologic diagnosis of mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Dowdle WR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:132-4, Jan 68
Search for Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in patients with exanthem but without pneumonia. Cherry JD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:911-2, Jun 68
Febrile mucocutaneous syndrome with respiratory involvement, associated with isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fleming PC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:1458-9, 9 Dec 67
Laboratory diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Blazevic DJ. Postgrad Med 43:39-44, Mar 68
Preservation of sensitized red blood cells for serologic diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Dowdle WR, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 37:308-10, Dec 67
[An unrecognized genus: the Pasteurella. A "new" genus: the Mycoplasma] Bonard EC. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1571-6, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in childhood] Vivell O, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 176:105-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Viral and mycoplasmal pneumonia] Kitamoto O. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1065-83, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)
[An antigen for the complement fixation reaction and its use in the serodiagnosis of diseases caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Zakharova MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:60-5, Mar 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in children. An epidemiologic appraisal in families treated with oxytetracycline. Jensen KJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 86:419-32, Sep 67
Chemotherapy of experimental avian mycoplasma infections. Gale GO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:239-55, 28 Jul 67
Chemotherapy of experimental mycoplasmoses in turkey poults. Layton HW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:168-72, 1967
Antimycoplasmal activity of the bottromycin complex and its production by Streptomyces canadensis. Miller BM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:407-14, 1967
[The influence of some antibiotics and furazolidone on the clinical and serological indices in chickens with mycoplasmosis] Prokof'eva MT, et al. Veterinariia 43:45-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Investigations into the influence of the galactan of Mycoplasma mycoides on experimental infection with that organism. Hudson JR, et al. J Path Bact 94:257-73, Oct 67
Some pathological and epidemiological considerations of animal mycoplasmoses. Fabricant J. Yale J Biol Med 40:449-61, Apr-Jun 68
Mycoplasmas as pathogens. Thomas L. Yale J Biol Med 40:444-8, Apr-Jun 68
[On the importance of Mycoplasma of the pig. II. Transfer studies with a Swedish Mycoplasma strain ("SEP-agent") in experimental young pigs] Scheer M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:408-10, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in children. An epidemiologic appraisal in families treated with oxytetracycline. Jensen KJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 86:419-32, Sep 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the complement fixation test with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 2. Application of the test to hospitalized pneumonia patients and to healthy blood donors. Eng J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:265-73, 1967
Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. Hamdy AH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1013-8, Jul 67
Immunologic response of fowl to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and its relationship to latent infection. Roberts DH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1135-52, Jul 67
Cold agglutinins, the direct coombs' test and serum immunoglobulins in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Feizi T. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:801-12, 28 Jul 67
Some concepts on the antigenic relationships of different mycoplasma, both within and outside the group. Provost A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 143:38-47, 28 Jul 67
Simultaneous vaccination of cattle with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and goat-adapted rinderpest vaccine. Lindley EP. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 15:221-6, Sep 67
Cold agglutinin anti-I and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Feizi T, et al. Immunology 13:405-9, Oct 67
Studies on the biology of the mycoplasma-induced "stimulation" of BHK21-C13 cells. Russell WC, et al. Int J Cancer 3:191-202, 15 Mar 68
Distribution of antibodies within 19 S and 7 S immunoglobulins following infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Biberfeld G. J Immun 100:338-47, Feb 68
Serological responses of chickens naturally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the effect of tylosin on these responses. Kuniyasu C, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:57-64, Summer 67
Serological and bacteriological observation of chickens intranasally inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:202-7, Winter 67
Monotypic cold agglutinins in infection by mycoplasma pneumoniae. Feizi T. Nature (London) 215:540-2, 29 Jul 67
Tolerated infection with the sub-bacterial phase of Listeria. Pease PE. Nature (London) 215:936-8, 26 Aug 67
The virulence and viability of Mycoplasma mycoides strains in chicken embryos from normal and immunized hens. Gourlay RN, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:185-6, Mar 68
[On the occurrence of complement fixating antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the healthy population] Offenhauer R. Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:144-52, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and clinical studies on Mycoplasma infections] Masuda T, et al. Iryo 21:885-90, Aug 67 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: infections of the genital organs of bulls. Biom E, et al. Acta Vet Scand 8:186-8, 1967
Mycoplasmosis: demonstration of pathogenicity of a Danish strain of Mycoplasma. Erno H. Acta Vet Scand 8:184-5, 1967
Interrelationships of viral, mycoplasmal, and bacterial agents in uncomplicated pneumonia. Lepow ML, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:533-45, Apr 68

Mycoplasma meleagridis ("N" strain mycoplasma--PPLO): relationship of air sac lesions and isolations in day old turkeys (Meleagridis gallopavo). Bigland CH, et al. **Canad Vet J 9:138-41, Jun 68**

Fine structure and location of the mycoplasma-like gray lung and rat pneumonia agents in infected mouse lung. Gay FW. **J Bact 94:2048-61, Dec 67**

Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma in gnotobiotic mice. IV. Localization and identification of Mycoplasma pulmonis in the bronchi of infected gnotobiotic mice by immunofluorescence and by light microscopy. Organick AB, et al. **J Bact 96:250-8, Jul 68**

The pathogenicity of mycoplasma organisms isolated from sheep and goats in Turkey. Watson WA, et al. **J Comp Path 78:283-91, Jul 68**

An experimental model for human mycoplasma disease. Clyde WA Jr. **Yale J Biol Med 40:436-43, Apr-Jun 68**

[Joint occurrence of Haemophilus vaginalis and PPLO in the vagina] Spitzbart H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:889-94, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Witzleb W. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:724-9, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Pharyngeal carriage of mycoplasma species in healthy young adults. Kundsin RB, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:579-83, Nov 67**

The role of viruses, mycoplasmas and bacteria in acute pneumonia in civilian adults. Mufson MA, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:526-44, Nov 67**

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a resident boys' home. Saliba GS, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:408-18, Sep 67**

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and adenovirus respiratory illnesses in military and university personnel, 1959-1966. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:345-58, Mar 68**

Biomathematical analysis of mycoplasmal infection in marine recruits. Voors AW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:515-23, Apr 68**

Epidemiology of M. pneumoniae infection in military recruits. Chanock RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:484-96, 28 Jul 67**

Epidemiological studies of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in civilians. Grayston JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:436-46, 28 Jul 67**

Infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae in civilians in the Netherlands. Hers JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:447-60, 28 Jul 67**

Neonatal eye infections due to Mycoplasma hominis. Jones DM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:467-8, 24 Aug 68**

A community outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumonia. Copps SC, et al. **JAMA 204:123-8, 8 Apr 68**

[Importance of Mycoplasma for man] Witzleb W. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:426-32, 2 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in childhood. Epidemiology and clinical picture] Viveil O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1885-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the occurrence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Geneva and St. Gallen] Krech U, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:1037-40, 1967 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of "pink-eye" of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of Mycoplasma agents from infected sheep eyes. Surman PG. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:447-67, Jun 68**

Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma in gnotobiotic mice. 3. Lesions in the lungs of gnotobiotic mice after multiple intranasal inoculations of broth cultures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Organick AB, et al. **J Bact 95:2310-6, Jun 68**

The fine structure of cytoplasmic inclusions in a mycoplasma-like infection in mice. Gay FW, et al. **J Cell Sci 2:445-50, Sep 67**

Mycoplasmal arthritis of swine. A possible model for rheumatoid arthritis. Ross RF, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 52:677-86, May 68**

[Pathology of experimental Mycoplasma mastitis in the cow] Karbe E, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:7-31, Jan 67 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behaviour of bronchial mucin in rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Ventura J, et al. **Laval Med 39:43-4, Jan 68**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of inactive Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine in military personnel, 1964-1966. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:359-65, Mar 68**

Mycoplasma gallisepticum--control by immunization. Luginbuhl RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:234-8, 28 Jul 67**

Progress in the immunoprophylaxis of M. pneumoniae infection. Senterfit LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:461-70, 28 Jul 67**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic appearance of viral and mycoplasmal pneumonias. George RB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1144-50, Dec 67**

Roentgenographic patterns of acute mycoplasma and viral pneumonitis. Rosmus HH, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol 19:74-7, Jun 68**

VETERINARY

[Spread of Escherichia coli infection in poultry flocks infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 17:161-7, 1967**

Upper respiratory disease in military dogs: bacterial, mycoplasma, and viral studies. Binn LN, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1809-15, Sep 68**

Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. Mosher AH, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:517-22, Mar 68**

Inactivated culture vaccine against Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Warren J, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1659-64, Aug 68**

Characterization of avian mycoplasma. Dierks RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:170-89, 28 Jul 67**

Discussion. Porcine, caprine, bovine and murine mycoplasma. Hirth RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:353-6, 28 Jul 67**

Diseases of goats caused by mycoplasma: a review of the subject with some new findings. Hudson JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:287-97, 28 Jul 67**

Bovine mycoplasma mastitis. Kehoe JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:337-44, 28 Jul 67**

Cardiac pathology associated with viral and mycoplasmal arthritis in chickens. Kerr KM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:204-17, 28 Jul 67**

Comparative studies of mycoplasma of bovine origin. Leach RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:305-16, 28 Jul 67**

Mycoplasma from contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Nasri M El. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:298-304, 28 Jul 67**

Pathologic response of Swiss and Princeton mice to M. pulmonis. Nelson JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:778-83, 28 Jul 67**

Infection of goats in Mexico by Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri. Solana P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:357-65, 28 Jul 67**

Swine mycoplasmosis. Switzer WP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:281-6, 28 Jul 67**

Mycoplasma in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Whittlestone P. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:271-80, 28 Jul 67**

Localization and egg transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys exposed by various routes. Yamamoto R. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:225-33, 28 Jul 67**

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. The keeping properties of the V5 vaccine used in Australia. Hudson JR. **Aust Vet J 44:123-9, Apr 68**

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Experiments on the susceptibility and protection by vaccination of different types of cattle. Hudson JR. **Aust Vet J 44:83-9, Mar 68**

Porcine polyserositis and arthritis--with particular reference to mycoplasmosis and Glasser's disease. King SJ. **Aust Vet J 44:227-30, May 68**

Antibiotics in animal feeds. Manson ER. **Aust Vet J 44:169-73, Apr 68**

Microbiologic study of strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolated in Argentina. Colusi A. **Avian Dis 7:369-75, Nov 63**

Dipping of hatching eggs for control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Hall CF, et al. **Avian Dis 7:178-83, May 63**

Transmission of mycoplasma gallisepticum in turkeys. Jerstad AC. **Avian Dis 11:546-55, Nov 67**

Pathology in chickens experimentally inoculated or contact-infected with mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kerr KM, et al. **Avian Dis 11:559-78, Nov 67**

Tissue-culture-propagated mycoplasma for the control of chronic respiratory disease. Kottaridis SD, et al. **Avian Dis 11:528-31, Nov 67**

Airsacculitis in turkeys. I. A study of airsacculitis in day-old poults. Kumars, et al. **Avian Dis 7:376-85, Nov 63**

Case report: isolation of mycoplasma gallisepticum from bobwhite quail. (Colinus virginianus). Madden DL, et al. **Avian Dis 11:378-80, Aug 67**

Studies on the transmission of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Mohamed YS, et al. **Avian Dis 11:634-41, Nov 67**

Antibodies for Newcastle disease virus and Mycoplasma gallisepticum in sera from domestic chickens and game fowl of Kenya. Morgan HR, et al. **Avian Dis 12:227-8, May 68**

The duration and distribution of synovitis-producing agent in chickens. Olson NO, et al. **Avian Dis 11:578-85, Nov 67**

Preincubation immersion f eggs in erythromycin to control chronic respiratory disease. Stuart EE, et al. **Avian Dis 7:287-93, Aug 63**

Preliminary investigation of methods for evaluating inactivated vaccines for infectious bronchitis virus. McMartin DA. **Brit Vet J 124:36-42, Jan 68**

The diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Ovamboland, South West Africa. Bierk NS van, et al. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:811-4, May 66**

Pulmonary bovine tuberculosis in an owner and in his dairy herd. Baldwin JH. **Cornell Vet 58:81-7, Jan 68**

Studies on avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. I. Incidence of chronic respiratory disease of poultry in India. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:7-16, Jan 67**

Studies on avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. II. Transovarian transmission. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:17-24, Jan 67**

Mycoplasmas: their role in bovine disease. Jasper DE. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1650-5, 15 Dec 67**

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and the problems associated with its control. Lindley EP. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1810-5, 15 Dec 67**

Swine mycoplasma. Switzer WP. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1656-61, 15 Dec 67**

Differentiation of Mycoplasma agalactiae from other mycoplasmas of sheep and goats. Cottew GS, et al. **J Comp Path 78:275-82, Jul 68**

Isolation of mycoplasma from calf lungs. Davies G. **J Comp Path 77:353-7, Oct 67**

Mechanism of egg transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Roberts DH, et al. **J Comp Path 77:439-42, Oct 67**

Histopathology of chronic otitis media in the rat. Olson LD, et al. **Lab Anim Care 18:478-85, Aug 68**

Chronological observation of respiratory diseases in a field chicken flock. Horiuchi T, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:153-63, Fall 67**

Serological responses of chickens naturally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the effect of tylosin on these responses. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:57-64, Summer 67**

Serological and bacteriological observation of chickens intranasally inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:202-7, Winter 67**

The in vivo drug sensitivity of a causal agent of swine enzootic pneumonia (SEP). Takatori I, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:179-86, Winter 67**

Effect of tylosin on the reproductive performance of turkeys and the growth rate of their offspring. Atkinson RL, et al. **Poult Sci 46:735-42, May 67**

Transmission and eradication of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Olesiuk OM, et al. **Poult Sci 46:578-99, May 67**

The isolation of T-strains of mycoplasma from pneumonic calf lungs. Gourlay RN. **Res Vet Sci 9:376-7, Jul 68**

The detection of enzootic pneumonia in pig herds. I. Eight years general experience with a pilot control scheme. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec 81:643-7, 16 Dec 67**

Mycoplasmosi of poultry. Jordan FT. **Vet Rec 81:Suppl 13:v-vii, 30 Dec 67**

Mycoplasma gallisepticum in the respiratory tract of the fowl. McMartin DA. **Vet Rec 81:317-20, 23 Sep 67**

[Attempts of antiperipneumonia vaccination using lysed microbial bodies--failure] Provost A, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 11:375-80, Dec 63 (Fr)**

[Contagious peripneumonia of Bovidae. Research on contagious bovine peripneumonia done at the laboratory of veterinary research of Farcha, Fort Lamy, Tchad, from 1964 to 1966] Provost A. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 67:199-246, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[The diagnosis of pathogenic poultry mycoplasma] Gerlach H. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:297-300, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Mycoplasma-mastitis and endometritis in cattle and swine] Karbe E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:594-600, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the technic of isolation of Mycoplasma from swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:1-6, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Assessment of the action of antibotics on the causative agent of respiratory mycoplasma infections of chickens] Baidevliatov AB, et al. **Veterinariia 43:28-32, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[A biological test for respiratory mycoplasmosis of chickens] Grosheva GA, et al. **Veterinariia 43:32-5, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The influence of some antibiotics and furazolidone on the clinical and serological indices in chickens with mycoplasmosis] Prokof'eva MT, et al. **Veterinariia 43:45-8, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Histological differential diagnosis of pasteurella infections and respiratory mycoplasma infections of chickens] Shubin VA. **Veterinariia 43:39-42, Aug 66 (Rus)**

MYCOSES (C1)

Mycosis of the stomach. Ahnlund HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 133:555-62, 1967**

The shapes of infectious disease lesions in the integument of plants, animals, and humans: a dermatologist's point of view. Jackson R. **Canad Med Ass J 97:573-9, 9 Sep 67**

Tropical otomycosis. Geaney GP.
J Laryng 81:987-97, Sep 67
Otomycosis: a clinical entity--clinical and experimental study. Sood VP, et al. **J Laryng** 81:999-1004, Sep 67
Bacteremia and Candida septicemia. Review of 185 cases during a four-year period. Salter W, et al. **Minn Med** 50:1489-99, Oct 67
First occurrence of Thermoascus aurantiacus from animal and human sources. Pore RS, et al. **Mycologia** 59:927-8, Sep-Oct 67
Deep-seated mycotic infections, allergy to fungi and mycotoxins. Louria DB.
New Eng J Med 277:1065-71 contd, 16 Nov 67 (103 ref.)
Deep-seated mycotic infections, allergy to fungi and mycotoxins (concluded). Louria DB.
New Eng J Med 277:1126-34, 23 Nov 67 (116 ref.)
Fungous infections in children. Alban J.
Postgrad Med 42:493-500, Dec 67
Infectious diseases. Annual review of significant publications. Reimann HA.
Postgrad Med J 44:517-36, Jul 68 (331 ref.)
[Internal mycoses. A review] Neukirch F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:265-71, 15 Feb 68 (39 ref.) (Dan)
[Apropos of two cases of ocular mycoses] Legrand J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:111-20, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of two cases of ocular mycoses] Legrand J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1117-20, Nov 66 (Fr)
[A case of acute geotrichosis of the oral mucosa] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:277-84, Jun 67 (Fr)
[The importance of yeast infections and diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Lachenicht P, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:352-61, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Fungal infections in diseases of the hematopoietic system] Mietkowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:304-6, 20 Feb 67 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Fungus infections of the respiratory tract] Frontczak A. **Wiad Lek** 20:1843-6, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Mold mycoses] Leshchenko VM.
Antibiotiki 12:536-42, Jun 67 (196 ref.) (Rus)
[Occupational mycoses in dairy farm personnel] Kholodif PI. **Vrach Delo** 6:143-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On mycotic lymphadenitis of the neck] Zaslavskiĭ NI.
Vrach Delo 2:126-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The rationale for preventing antibacterial-induced fungal overgrowth. Seelig MS.
Med Times 96:689-710, Jul 68

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic benzene poisoning and visceral fungus diseases. Falzi G, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 19:311-5, Jul-Dec 66
Mycosis fungoides of upper lid. Deutsch AR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:884-8, Jun 68
Comparative aspects of infectious abortion diseases common to animals and man. Dennis SM.
Int J Fertil 13:191-7, Jul-Sep 68
Fungal superinfection: geotrichosis of the urinary tract in association with parathyroid adenoma. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 100:82-4, Jul 68
Treatment of mycotic meningitis. Williams TW Jr.
Mod Treatm 4:951-60, Sep 67
Infertility in mice and guinea pigs induced by feeding with a fungal pathogen isolated from leaves of Romulea rosea (Linn) Eckl. Fisher EE, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1276, 16 Sep 67
[Oral manifestations in fungal parasitic diseases] Merlini C.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:57-76, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Studies on the microflora of the female genital tract. II. Occurrence of correlated appearance of fungi and Trichomonas in the examined population] Kucharczyk W. **Ginek Pol** 39:217-20, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Mycological studies in the course of plasmacytoma] Sobótka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:600-1, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Mycologic studies in the course of acute and chronic myeloid leukemia] Sobótka S.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1743-4, 2 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on the incidence of mycosis and leprosy in the same patient] Coelho JT.
An Brasil Derm 41:229-39, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Contributions to the study of pharyngokeratosis] Albu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:41-52, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Gummatous-ulcerative cephalosporiosis] Beznos TI, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:78-82, May 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fungal infections of the central nervous system. Utz JP. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:86-100, 1966
Use and interpretation of serologic and skin tests in the respiratory mycoses: current considerations. Campbell CC.
Dis Chest 54:Suppl 1:305+, Oct 68 (23 ref.)
The systemic mycoses in differential diagnosis of chronic pulmonary disease. Saliba NA.
Dis Chest 53:73-8, Jan 68
Botryomycosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Small IA, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:503-9, Oct 67
Clinicopathologic conference no. 117. Hiccups, lung lesions, oral ulcers, and lethargy.
Postgrad Med 44:180-4, Aug 68
Roentgen and gastrophotographic features of intraluminal gastric mycosis. Peterhoff R, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:301-4, 1967
[The carpet technic, a simple method for taking samples from superficial mycosis] Mariat F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:666-8, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Acquisitions and concerning immunofluorescence in paasitology] Ambroise-Thomas P.
J Med Lyon 46:1055-68, 5 Jun 65 (Fr)
[Immunologic diagnosis of human parasitosis] Biguet J, et al. **Lille Med** 12:43-52, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Immunobiological diagnosis of mycoses] Seeliger HP, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:542-8, 22 Mar 68 (150 ref.) (Ger)
[On the differential diagnosis of keratitis] Böke W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:449-57, 1966 (Ger)
[New information on mycoses] Wegmann T.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:374-7, 9 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical manifestations and differnetial diagnosis of endemic lung mycoses] Mampel E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:190-2, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The significance of certain immunological reactions for the diagnosis of fungal infections] Tomšíková A, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 130:470-82, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Data on the frequency of the genus Geotrichum in various human biological products] Péter M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:875-8, Jul 67 (Rum)
[Mycological diagnosis in auricular suppurations] Midan F, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:3-14, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[On the specific diagnosis of "grain (fungus) fever" and chronic mycotic bronchitis in persons handling grain] Mavrina EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:11-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of disseminated mycotic infectioons. A new approach to amphotericin B therapy. Drutz DJ, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:405-18, Sep 68
New approach to therapy with amphotericin B. Drutz DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:202-7, 1966
Clinical and laboratory studies of a new micronized preparation of hamycin in systemic mycoses in man. Utz JP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:113-7, 1967
Studies on the in vitro and in vivo chemotherapeutic properties of the antibiotic myxin. Grunberg E, et al. **Chemotherapia (Basel)** 12:272-81, 1967
Fungal infections of the central nervous system. Utz JP. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:86-100, 1966
Tinaderm and variotin--two topical fungicides.
Drug Ther Bull 6:35-6, 26 Apr 68
Current medical treatment of superficial mycoses. Krishna A. **Indian Pract** 20:515-7, Jul 67
Treatment of mycotic meningitis. Williams TW Jr. **Mod Treatm** 4:951-60, Sep 67
How we treat superficial fungous infection. Potter B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:207-9, Jan 68
[Action of pimaricin on postpartum mycoses] Rochet ME, et al. **Lyon Med** 216:1179-83, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Advances in the therapy of mycoses] Götz H.
Hautarzt 18:303-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of keratomycosis with Mx Nystatin and Pimaricin] Dieckhues B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:895-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Guidelines for the treatment of generalized mycoses with amphotericin B] Rieth H.
Mykosen 10:31-2, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The antifungal antibiotic pimaricin in dermatology] Raab W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:585-90, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and microbiologic investigations with a new bacteriostatically and fungostatically effective topical drug] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:331-40, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of otomycosis] Albano V.
Ann Laring 65:521-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical and allergological study of Etruscomycin ointment] Riboldi A.
G Ital Derm 107:363-8, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Current status of therapy of otomycosis] Amendolea L. **Valsalva** 42:453-6, Dec 66 (It)
[Mycoses] Ikemoto H. **Naika** 19:1040-2, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Results of ambulatory treatment of miners with mycoses of the foot] Galler AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)
[New antibiotics for the treatment of systemic mycoses] **Medicina (B Air)** 26:355-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Stability of sorbic acid for the treatment of mycotic colpitis] Pontuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:423-6, Aug 67 (Slvk)

ETIOLOGY

The importance of the portal of entry in certain microbial infections. The primary cutaneous "chancriform" syndrome. Wilson JW.
Dis Chest 54:Suppl 1:299+, Oct 68
Subcutaneous abscess caused by a dematiaceous fungus. Dube B, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 10:277-9, Jul 67
Fungus infection in steroid-treated systemic lupus erythematosus. Pillay VK, et al.
JAMA 205:261-5, 29 Jul 68
[Mycotic esophagitis] Rejlková V.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:264-7, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Enterocolitis due to Geotrichum candidum following treatment with glutamic acid] Neagoe G, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:205-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Tonsils as the point of departure for mycoses of the internal organs] Hermanek P.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 100:125-30, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pathogenicity of moulds for man] Braun W.
Mykosen 10:141-50, 1 Apr 67 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Histological picture of a new causative agent of chromomycosis "Chmelia slovaca" in the human skin] Bojanovská A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:346-52, 1968 (Slvk)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous anergy without systemic disease. A syndrome associated with mucocutaneous fungal infection. Marmor MF, et al.
Amer J Med 44:979-89, Jun 68
Mycology--some immunological considerations. Apt AC. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 57:515-7, Nov 67

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of amyloid substance in lichen amyloidosus. Sasai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:71-7, Sep 67

MICROBIOLOGY

[On the mycology of the bile and gallbladder. V. Pathogenic role of fungi in gallbladder infection; consequences for practical medicine] Hermanek P.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:269-82, Sep-Oct 66 (Ger)
[Change of the fungus flora from mycoses of the lower extremities] Darabos L.
Derm Wschr 152:470-82, 7 May 66 (Ger)
[Fungus infections in gastroenterology] Hermanek P.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:393-8, 26 May 67 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Behavior of several types of yeasts in tissues after parenteral administration in mice] Schiefer B, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:233-47, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Application of the fluorescent microscopy method for studies on fungi] Hara Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:370-86, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Mycotic diseases of the male genital organs with specific reference to non-gonorrheal or mycotic urethritis] Rossberg J.
Cesk Derm 43:168-70, Jun 68 (Slvk)

OCCURRENCE

A statistical survey of deep fungus infection in Japan. Miyake M, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:401-15, Aug 67
The pattern of superficial mycotic infections in Hong Kong. Hill BH. **Aust J Derm** 9:61-4, Jun 67
Incidence and diagnosis of dermatological fungal diseases in Cork City and County. Buckley DB, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:177-81, Apr 68
[Cutaneous mycoses in Franche-Comté (12 months of mycological examinations)] Barale T, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:40-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on the occurrence of allergy to fungi spores in asthma patients in Polish seaside towns] Romański B.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:127-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Incidence of mycoses in the state of Pará. Sme commens on the statistical dat] Silva D, et al.
An Brasil Derm 41:221-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Dermatophytosis caused by Microsporum gypseum in Costa Rica and Guatemala] Mata LJ, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:139-45, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

A histopathologic study of 73 cases. Naumann G, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:668-82, Oct 67
Fungus infection of the Gasserian ganglion. McKinney AS, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:208-12, Aug 68
[Mycoses due to opportunistic fungi observed in the course of 1000 autopsies] González-Mendoza A, et al.
Sabouraudia 5:341-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of dermatologic cytology] Berardi P. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:87-99, 1966 (It)
[Changes in Cladosporium trichoides during the development of cerebral mycosis] Aravijskiĭ RA.
Cesk Derm 43:157-60, Jun 68 (Slvk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Human mycosis in metropolitan Portugal] Da Cruz Sobral F. **Arch Argent Derm** 16:29-33, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Interim report of the Commission for "Animal mycoses infectious for man"] Jung HD.
Mykosen 10:593-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycotic infection of the paranasal sinuses. Radiographic manifestations. Becker MH, et al.
Radiology 90:49-51, Jan 68

VETERINARY

The activity of dipping fluids in the treatment and prevention of mycotic dermatitis in sheep. Le Riche PD.
Aust Vet J 43:265-9, Jul 67
A note on successful treatment of microsporon affection in dogs. Rao TS, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:1074-6, Dec 67
Systemic mycosis in neonatal calves. Cordes DO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 15:143-9, Aug 67
[Mycosis in cattle in the region of the digestive tract (together with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis)] Pallaske G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:27-33, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Penicillium martensii Biourge as agent of a mycose] Senser F. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:519-24, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On visceral mycosis in young calves] Barinov VN.
Veterinariia 45:57-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On Fusarium toxicosis in ducks] Birbin SS.
Veterinariia 43:54-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cases of mycotic abortion] Butrin NA, et al.
Veterinariia 43:90-1, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Stachybotriotoxicosis in cattle] Noskov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 43:42-3, Feb 66 (Rus)

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES (C2)

[Cutaneous granulomatosis of the mycosis fungoides type with follicular mucinosis and lymphosarcomatosis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:285-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Essay for a better understanding of malignant hematodermas] Lapière S.
G Ital Derm 107:877-92, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Case of mycosis fungoides] Nishimura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:359-62, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Data on the clinical aspects of mycosis fungoides] Kalamkarian AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:6-12, Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Hemogram and its clinical significance in patients with fungoid mycosis] Kalamkarian AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:28-33, May 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart in malignant lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma and mycosis fungoides). A study of 196 autopsy cases. Roberts WC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:85-107, Jul 68
Mycosis fungoides and histoplasmosis.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:323-5, Sep 68
[Hematodermia. Generalized zona] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:412-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Mycosis fungoides and pituitary tumor syndrome] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:499-500, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Major follicular mucinosis with mycosis fungoides] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:253-5, 1968 (Fr)
[Paraneoplastic hyperkeratosic state during ganglionic mycosis fungoides secondary to patchy parapsoriasis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:633-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Hyperkeratotic paraneoplastic state associated with lymph node mycosis fungoides secondary to parapsoriasis in plaques] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1189-90, 12 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Secondary gout in skin diseases] Gebhardt R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:146-52, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of symptomatic follicular mucinosis. I. Clinical report; histological and histochemical studies] Tappeiner J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:937-48, 1966 (Ger)
[Mucinosis follicular] Lindemayr W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:241-5, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mycosis fungoides simulating psoriasis pustulosa] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:345-9, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Reticuloderma, mycosis fungoides and Crosti's reticulo-histiocytoma] Monacelli M.
G Ital Derm 107:1010-8, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorambucil in mycosis fungoides. Report of a case of successful treatment. Mante C, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:60-3, 1968
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with various strengths of fluocinolone acetonide cream. Farber EM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:165-72, Feb 68
Mycosis fungoides--response to topical nitrogen mustard. Waldorf DS.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:608-9, May 68
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with cyclophosphamide and chlorpromazine. Maguire A.
Brit J Derm 80:54-7, Jan 68
[Trail treatment of 2 cases of mycosis fungoides with vincaleukoblastine] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:653-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Value of vincaleukoblastine in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and other hematosarcomas and leukemias] Mathé G, et al.
Sem Ther 40:320-4, May 64 (Fr)
[Methotrexate therapy of dermatoses] Leonhardi G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:363-71, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical use of DS 33 ointment and solution in mycosis fungoides] Kawamura J, et al.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:215-8, Aug 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical studies of the transformation problem of some chronic dermatoses into mycosis fungoides. Smelov NS, et al. Indian J Derm 12:85-90, Apr 67
[Mycosis fungoides, a primary neoplastic disease?] Bennek J. Derm Wschr 153:1209-14, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of immunologic aberrations in the pathogenesis of lymphoma; with particular reference to mycosis fungoides and exfoliative erythroderma. Bierman SM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:699-711, Jun 68 (120 ref.)
Alterations of lesions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma by direct imposition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Ratner AC, et al. Cancer 21:83-8, Jan 68

METABOLISM

[Apropos of the reticuloses-mucinoses: on the presence of mucin in the epidermis in the plaques of mycosis fungoides (preliminary note)] Mascaro JM, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:536-8, 1967 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

[Superficial mycoses. II. Epidemiology of tricophytosis] Aquino UM de.
Hospital (Rio) 72:163-80, Aug 67 (Por)
[Superficial mycoses. II. Epidemiology of tricophytosis] Aquino UM DE, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:471-80, Aug 67 (Por)
[Preliminary study on mycotic anemophilous lora of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais. I. Frequencey of the fungi genera of allergic interest] Faria A.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:43-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Lichenoid dermatitis: parakeratosis variegata vs lichenoid drug. Eruption vs premycosis fungoides. Graham H, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:591-3, May 68
The blood supply of the epidermis in the reticuloses. Ryan RJ. Brit J Derm 80:298-306, May 68
Human lymphoblastoid lines from lymph node and spleen. Levy JA, et al. Cancer 22:517-24, Sep 68
Cells in lesions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma following therapy. Changes in number and type. Waldorf DS, et al. Cancer 21:264-9, Feb 68
[Ultrastructural study of a case of mycosis fungoides] Bonneau H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:612-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Lymph node manifestations of mycosis fungoides: anatomo-pathologic study and attempted interpretation] Graciansky P de, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3412-9, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Isolated mycosis fungoides of the intestine, granulomatosis with myotropic toxin effect] Hartmann G. Wien Klin Wschr 79:883-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Histopathological changes of inguinal lymph nodes in non-specific generalized dermatitis] Lecewicz-Toruniowa B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:301-12, 1966 (Pol)
[Mycosis fungoides as a kind of lymphoma] Szyszymar B, et al. Przegl Derm 55:169-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Whole-body irradiation by th linear accelerator. Report of 4 cases of mycosis fungoides] Egawa J, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:353-8, Apr 68 (Jap)

MYCOTOXICOSES see under PLANT POISONING

(C14)

MYCOTOXINS (D13)

The crystal structure of gliotoxin. Fridrichsons J, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:439-48, 10 Sep 67
Mycotoxins in feeds and foods. Borker E, et al.
Advances Appl Microbiol 8:315-51, 1966 (184 ref.)
Mycotoxins from food-borne fungi. Van Walbeek W, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:131-7, Feb 68
Rubratoxin B, a toxic metabolite of Penicillium rubrum. Moss MO, et al.
Chem Industr 18:587-8, 4 May 68
Specific and nonspecific immunity and allergy in Candida infections. Dobias B.
Derm Int 5:154-9, Jul-Sep 66
Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins. Hesseltine CW.
Health Lab Sci 4:222-8, Oct 67
Pseudomonas exotoxin shock. A preliminary report of studies in dogs. Atik M, et al.
JAMA 205:134-40, 15 Jul 68
Deep-seated mycotic infections, allergy to fungi and mycotoxins. Louria DB.
New Eng J Med 277:1065-71 contd, 16 Nov 67 (103 ref.)
Deep-seated mycotic infections, allergy to fungi and mycotoxins (concluded). Louria DB.
New Eng J Med 277:1126-34, 23 Nov 67 (116 ref.)
The structures of toxins from two strains of Fusarium tricinctum. Bamburg JR, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:3329-36, Apr 68
The isolation and structure of cyclopiazonic acid, a toxic metabolite of Penicillium cyclopium Westling. Holzapfel CW. Tetrahedron 24:2101-19, Mar 68
Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of Aspergillus flavus. Rodricks JV, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 25:2975-8, May 68
[Comparative immunological study of fish with Clostridium botulinum toxins] Soma F.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:892-906, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the inactivating effect of Cu-chlorophyll upon staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Kojima R.
Jap J Allerg 17:1-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[The action of toxic substances of fungi of the genus Aspergillus on the organism of the pig] Antiukov MA.
Veterinariia 43:33-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bioproduction and purification of rubratoxin B. Hayes AW, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1163-7, Aug 68
Detection of fusaric acid in the mycelium and conidia of Fusarium oxysporum f. vasinfectum. Chandramohan D, et al. Experientia 24:427, 15 May 68
Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium cyclopium grown on food materials. Wilson BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 220:77-8, 5 Oct 68
Poisonous principles of mushrooms of the genus Amanita. Four-carbon amines acting on the central nervous system and cell-destroying cyclic peptides are produced. Wieland T.
Science 159:946-52, 1 Mar 68 (41 ref.)
[The composition of amanin and phallisin] Gebert U, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 705:227-37, 1967 (Ger)
["Canditoxin", a new toxic substance isolated from Candida albicans. 2. Isolation and purification of the substance and its toxicity] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:351-5, 10 Jun 67 (Jap)
["Canditoxin", a new toxic substance isolated from Candida albicans. 3. Repurifications and physicochemical properties of the purified fractions] Iwata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:192-5, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Quantitative method of determination of stachybotriotoxin] Ius'kiv RV.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:68-71, 1966 (Uk)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bioproduction and purification of rubratoxin B. Hayes AW, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:1163-7, Aug 68
Further investigations on the influence of inorganic cations on growth and toxin production by Clostridium perfringens PB6K. Murata R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:55-70, Feb 68
On the maintenance of toxigenicity of seed cultures of Clostridium perfringens PB6K with special reference to alpha toxin. Soda S, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 21:91-4, Feb 68
[On the origin of the methyl group at 3 and 3' of luteoskyrine] Piatel A, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1892-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Formation of patulin by a group of fungi Penicillium lapidosum Raper and Fennel] Mirchink TG.
Antibiotiki 12:762-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of ochratoxins A and B metabolites of Aspergillus ochraceus Wilh. Steyn PS, et al.
Tetrahedron 23:4449-61, Nov 67

CLASSIFICATION

[Mycotoxins and their producers] Frank HK.
Med Klin 62:1933-41, 15 Dec 67 (25 ref.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The biological properties of 3,6-epidithiadiketopiperazines. Degradation of gliotoxin-B by Bacillus subtilis (HLX 373). Brewer D, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1577-89, Dec 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Site of action of the phytotoxin, helminthosporal. Taniguchi E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:879-85, 27 Sep 67
Effect of alpha-amanitin on ribonucleic acid synthesis and on ribonucleic acid polymerase in mouse liver. Stirpe F, et al. Biochem J 103:67P-68P, Jun 67
Effect of cord factor administration on tissue lipids in mice. Murthy HS, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:84-6, Jun 67
Liver cell abnormalities induced in mice by the fungal toxin causing lupinosis. Gardiner MR. J Path Bact 94:452-5, Oct 67
The in vitro toxicity of the sporidesmins and related compounds to tissue-culture cells. Mortimer PH, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:136-42, Mar 68
[Studies on the mechanism of action of phalloidin. Release of lysosomal enzymes and potassium] Frimmer M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:197-214, 1967 (Ger)
[Investigation of the botulinus toxin effect on in vivo contaminated isolated innervated mouse esophagus] Huković S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:401-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Amanitine and hepatic glycogen-synthetase] Brunelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:558-60, 31 Mar 68 (It)

POISONING

Isolation of pithomyces chartarum in Texas. Taber RA, et al. Mycologia 60:727-30, May-Jun 68
[Protection against Amanita toxin] Floersheim GL. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 24:219-28, 1966 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Fungal toxins against larvae of the yellow-fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Shah VK, et al. J Invertebr Path 11:146-8, Jun 68
Sporidesmin poisoning in the sheep. I. Changes in bile secretion and the excretion of sporidesmin in bile. Leaver DD. Res Vet Sci 9:255-64, May 68
[Chemical and toxicological studies of the fungicide--phenomercurial acetate] Piechocka J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:711-5, 1967 (Pol)

MYDRIATICS (D5)

Alpha receptor blockade by thymoxamine in the human eye. Turner P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:45-9, Jan-Feb 68
[Mydriasis. A comparison between Cyclogyl and Metaoxedrin] Bergaust B. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1337-9, 15 Aug 67 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Applications of mydriatics by means of a gel contact lens] Sedláček J, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:200-2, May 68 (Cz)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

To dilate or not to dilate. Friedman E. JAMA 205:928-9, 23 Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pigmentliberation test in "low-tension glaucoma". Kristensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:594-600, 1967
"Triple-test" for angle-closure glaucoma. Kristensen P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:814-21, 1967
Primary angle-closure glaucoma. A review of provocative tests. Lowe RF. Brit J Ophthal 51:727-32, Nov 67
[Tonography in mydriasis] Makabe R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:37-45, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myriatic effect of 9-(gamma-dimethylamino-propylidene)-10, 10-diemthyl-9, 10-dihydroanthracene hydrochloride (Melitracen) in mice and rats. Shimamoto K, et al. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:38-47, Jul 67
[Clinical studies on glaucoma. II. The influence of mydriasis on the intraocular pressure. Kimura R. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1993-9, Nov 67
Actions of some autonomic drugs on the human eye. Experiments on medical students. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:412-6, 1967
Pharmacologic study of norcaperatic and agaricic acids. Carrano RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1611-4, Dec 67
[On the properties of some acyl derivatives of N-4-biphenylmethyltropinium bromide] Jacobi H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:637-45, May 66 (Ger)
[Does the adrenaline preparation Eppy possess pupillomotor properties?] Siebeck R, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:705-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Recent findings on glaucoma and mydriatics] Nishiyama T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:654-7, Sep 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Group therapy with tropic acid amide (Mydrin M) against pseudo-myopia in primary school children. Yamaji R, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 13:42-51, Apr 67
[Clinical study of the effect of tropic acid amide on the visual acuity and refraction in myopic children. VII] Yamaji R, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:333-45, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Recent trend of drug therapy of glaucoma] Tane S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:804-11, Nov 67 (Jap)

MYELIN SHEATH (A8, A10, A11)

The ultrastructure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate-poisoning. I. Studies on myelin and axonal alterations in the sciatic nerve. Bischoff A. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:159-74, 20 Oct 67
Honeycomb-like tubular structure in axoplasm. Hirano A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:17-25, 2 Jan 68
Electron microscopic studies on ordinary and hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lampert P. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:99-126, 20 Oct 67
Peripheral nerve axon processes sharing common myelin sheaths. Waxman SG. Brain Res 7:469-73, Mar 68
More on myelinated nerve model analysis. Scott AC. Bull Math Biophys 29:363-71, Jun 67
The effect of metals on the binding of 131-I-labelled acid-soluble protein to myelin in vitro. Moscarello MA, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:235-40, Mar 68
Small myelinated perikarya in the cerebellar granular layer of mammals including man. Suyeoka O. Experientia 24:472-3, 15 May 68
Ultrastructural observations on retrograde atrophy of lateral geniculate body. II. The environs of the neuronal soma. Barron KD, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:401-20, Jul 68
Studies on experimental allergic peripheral neuritis. Demyelinating patterns studies in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:453-63, Jul 68
Membrane currents at large positive internal potentials in single myelinated nerve fibres of Rana pipiens. Moore LE. J Physiol (London) 193:433-42, Nov 67
Glial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and central myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. Nature (London) 216:605-6, 11 Nov 67
Synaptic structures at nodes of Ranvier in spinal cords of mice. Khattab FI. Nature (London) 216:496-7, 4 Nov 67
Electron density model for nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. Nature (London) 217:87-8, 6 Apr 68
A safer rabies vaccine. Nature (London) 219:437-8, 3 Aug 68
Mycobacterial suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:214-8, May 68
[On a status marmoratus with thalamic predilection and pseudosystemic localization. (Its differentiation from primary degenerations)] Masini T, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:357-62, 29 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Ion transport in myelinated nerve fibers] Bradi M. Acta Biol Med German 17:61-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the morphology and topochemistry of medullary ganglia cells] Eller B, et al. Anat Anz 118:331-47, 1966 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Investigations in two cases of cutaneous neurofibromatosis and an incapsulated neurofibroma of the uterus] Lassmann G. Endocr Sci Cost 190:241-66, 1967 (Ger)
[On a method for the objective registration of the myeloarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex] Hopf A. J Hirnforsch 8:301-13, 1966 (Ger)
[The myelogenesis of a nidifugious type (Acomys (cahirinus) minous, Bate 1906) in comparison to a nidicolous type (albino mouse)] Kretschmann HJ. J Hirnforsch 9:373-96, 1967 (Ger)
[On a single cell nucleus enveloping the medullary sheath in the cerebral medulla of cats] Haug H. Naturwissenschaften 54:519-20, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the mechanics of myelin sphere formation in Wallerian degeneration. Intravital microscopic studies of single degenerating motor fibers of the frog] Holländer H, et al. Z Zellforsch 72:276-80, 1966 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of late-life nonmetachromatic leukodystrophy] Ishida Y, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:835-42, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Rapid method for staining of myelin sheaths in paraffin or celloidin sections] Kelemen J, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 13:87-90, 1968 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Acid mucopolysaccharides and proteins of bovine whole brain, white matter and myelin. Margolis RU. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:91-102, 13 Jun 67
Histochemistry of myelin. VI. Solvent action of acetone on brain and other lipid-rich tissues. Adams CW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:115-8, Feb 68
Histochemistry of myelin. VII. Analysis of lipid-protein relationships and absence of acid mucopolysaccharide. Adams CW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 16:119-27, Feb 68
A light and electron histochemical approach to the node of Ranvier and myelin of peripheral nerve fibers. Langley OK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 15:722-31, Dec 67
Composition of myelin from peripheral and central nervous systems of the squirrel monkey. Horrocks LA. J Lipid Res 8:569-76, Nov 67
Changes in the osmiophilia of myelin and lipid content in the kitten optic nerve. Banik NL, et al. J Neurochem 15:471-5, Jun 68
Sphingolipids and phospholipids in microsomes and myelin from normal and pathological brains. Cumings JN, et al. J Neurochem 15:243-8, Mar 68
Composition of mouse brain myelin during development. Horrocks LA. J Neurochem 15:483-8, Jun 68
On the phosphatidic acid of myelin. Sheltawy A, et al. J Neurochem 15:144-6, Feb 68
Monolayer properties of nervous system lipids. Cuzner ML, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:8P-10P, Mar 68
Removal of encephalitogenicity from extracts of normal rabbit central nervous system by treatment with fluorocarbon. Kaplan C, et al. Nature (London) 219:445-6, 3 Aug 68
Caesium chloride in the preparation of membrane fractions from human cerebral tissue. Thompson EJ, et al. Nature (London) 215:168-9, 8 Jul 67
Polypeptides in cerebral myelin from normal humans and patients dying with multiple sclerosis. Moscarello MA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:295, Mar 68
Variability in the protein composition of myelin from different regions of the nervous system. Wolfgram F. Neurology (Minneap) 18:294-5, Mar 68
Molecular composition of myelin synthesized subsequent to irradiation. Schjeide OA, et al. Radiat Res 33:107-28, Jan 68
[The distribution of chloride and potassium ions between the axon and the membrane of myelinated nerve fibers] Bradi M. Acta Biol Med German 19:73-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Topochemical demonstration of free aldehydes in the myelin sheath of peripheral nerve fibers] Voss H. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:133-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Research on the lipoid composition of human myelin] Pilz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:306-9, 1966 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The myelinated fibers in the aortic nerve of the swine. Schmidt EM, et al. Anat Rec 159:41-5, Sep 67
A note on the mechanism of the Marchi reaction in degenerating myelin. Giolli RA, et al. Experientia 24:474-5, 15 May 68
A confirmation of the oligodendroglial origin of myelin in the adult rat. Hirano A. J Cell Biol 38:637-40, Sep 68
Asymmetry of the node of Ranvier. Williams PL, et al. J Cell Sci 3:341-56, Sep 68
Axon ensheathing by ependymal cells in the human embryonic and foetal spinal cord. Gamble HJ. Nature (London) 218:182-3, 13 Apr 68
Glial cells and the central myelin sheath. Bunge RP. Physiol Rev 48:197-251, Jan 68 (323 ref.)
[The mylin sheath at the level of the junction of the roots of the spinal nerves and spinal cord in the human and Galago] Bossy J. Arch Anat (Strasb) 50:71-81, 1967 (Fr)
[Hypothalamus and subthalamus of Perodicticus potto Müller (Lemur loris). Study of the principal myelinated fibers] Bauchot R. J Hirnforsch 8:161-94, 1966 (Fr)
[On the fine structure of Ranvier's nodes in the lateral geniculate body of apes] Hasan M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:374-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of myelinated nerve fibers by polarized light without extinction effects] Kretschmann HJ. J Hirnforsch 9:571-5, 1967 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopical aspects of myelin ultrastructure. Di Carlo V. Experientia 23:462-5, 15 Jun 67
Preservation of myelin lamellar structure in the absence of lipid. A correlated chemical and morphological study. Napolitano L, et al. J Cell Biol 34:817-26, Sep 67
On the fine structure of nerve myelin by means of glutaraldehyde fixation. Mizuhira B, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:169-72, 1967
A photographic demonstration of transverse section

through a node of Raniver. Ono M, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:288, 1967
Myelin: dynamic or stable? Uzman BG, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:8S+, May 68
The association between microglia and myelin in silver-impregnated sections. Cammermeyer J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:367-77, 1966
[The ultrastructure of peripheral nerves] Poirier J.
Presse Med 76:23-6, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Critical observations on the fine structure of myelin sheaths] Ehrenbrand F.
Anat Anz 121:237-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Neurocytology] Hager H.
Nervenarzt 37:439-43, Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the sheaths of the nervous system in the nervous system in the cat (Felis catus L.)] Andres KH. Verh Anat Ges 61:483-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Length of internodes of myelinated fibers in the region of the optic cortex of the adult cat] Haug H.
Z Zellforsch 83:265-78, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of glial reactions observed in CNS cultures. Aparicio S, et al. Brain Res 7:268-85, Feb 68
Effect of cyanide intoxication on the metachromatic material found in the central nervous system. Ibrahim MZ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:545-55, Dec 67
Remyelination in the central nervous system after cyanide intoxication. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:144-5, Jan 68
The effects of unconjugated bilirubin and related pigments on cultures of rat cerebellum. Silberberg DH, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:572-83, Oct 67
[On the effect of the aminopyrine-phenylbutazone combination (wofapyrin) on Ranvier's nodes of nerves in cold-blooded animals] Schwarz F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:87-95, 1966 (Ger)
[On the differential inhibitory effects of local anesthetics on Ranvier's nodes staining by lead sulfide in the anterior and posterior roots of the spinal cord in rats] Herbst F.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:329-36, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on single Ranvier's nodes] Schmidt H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:311-25, 1966 (Ger)
[Action of stychnine on frog single myelinic nerve fibers studied with the electrophysiological method] Mitolo-Chieppa D.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:167-70, 28 Feb 67 (It)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study on the myelinization of the peripheral nerves in birds] Kurosawa T.
Acta Anat Nippon 42:209-22, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity for metallic salts and acetylcholinesterase activity at Ranvier nodes. Gerebtzoff MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:318-23, 1967
Histochemistry of cerebral white matter in relation to myelination of mouse brain. Wender M, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:79-88, 1968
The regional and subcellular distribution of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in the central nervous system. Kurihara T, et al.
J Neurochem 14:1167-74, Dec 67
[Isolation of a membrane fraction containing transport-ATPase from rat brain] Turba F, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:343-9, 1966 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remyelination in the central nervous system after cyanide intoxication. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:234-45, Apr 68
Sequential appearance of phosphoglycerides and protein in developing myelin. Duckett S, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1192-3, 9 Sep 67
Proximo-Distal differences in myelin development in human optic fibers. Friede RL, et al.
Z Zellforsch 79:259-64, 1967

IMMUNOLOGY

Myelin as a locus for radioantibody absorption in vivo in brain and brain tumors. Day ED.
Cancer Res 28:1335-43, Jul 68

METABOLISM

The metabolism of myelin lipids. Smith ME.
Advances Lipid Res 5:241-78, 1967 (159 ref.)
Enzymes of phosphoinositide metabolism during rat brain development. Salway JG, et al.
J Neurochem 15:221-6, Mar 68
Changes in glial cells during myelinogenesis. Mickel HS, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:146-7, Jan 68
The effect of malnutrition on the synthesis of a myelin lipid. Chase HP, et al. Pediatrics 40:551-9, Oct 67
Cholinergic binding capacity of proteolipids from isolated nerve-ending membranes. De Robertis E, et al. Science 158:928-9, 17 Nov 67
[Biochemical pathology of optic nerve. II. Lipid metabolism] Isayama Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2191-202, 10 Dec 67 (104 ref.) (Jap)
[The sorption of neutral red by individual structures of the giant axon in crabs at equal distribution of the dye between the axon and the medium] Levin SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:43-52, Jan 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Severe alterations in myelin structure in experimental lymphogenous encephalopathy. Csillik B, et al.
Experientia 23:835-6, 15 Oct 67
[The importance of the method of Weigert in the study of myelin sheaths] Grishina LP.
Vrach Delo 4:84-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in nerve fibers of the urinary bladder in the aged] Panchenko DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:75-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. Koppenhöfer E, et al.
Experientia 24:41-2, 15 Jan 68
Myelinated afferent fibres responding specifically to noxious stimulation of the skin. Burgess PR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:541-62, Jun 67
[The resting potential of myelinated nerve fibers and its relationship to the intracellular distribution of potassium and chloride ions] Bradl M.
Acta Biol Med German 19:415-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Measurement of the calcium effect on the current-voltage relation of the excitable membrane at Ranvier's node] Albrecht-Bühler G.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:23-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration, extinction and summation of subliminal stimuli in the isolated node of Ranvier by stimulation with short reverse double pulse] Bromm B, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:1-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on the membrane currents of Ranvier's nodes of Xenopus laevis] Koppenhöfer E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:34-55, 1967 (Ger)
[Spike response of single internode] Ibuki C.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:107-15, 1967 (Jap)
[Study of the mechanism of accomodation to linearly increasing current on a mathematical model of Ranvier's membrane] Bykhovskiĭ ML, et al.
Biofizika 11:922-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of regenerative changes in membrane potentials of Ranvier's nodes in a medium with high potassium ion content] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 11:462-71, 1966 (Rus)
[Some problems of information transmission along the nerve fiber] Gambarian LS, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:745-7, 1968 (Rus)

MYELITIS (C10)

A follow-up study of life expectancy and mortality in traumatic transverse myelitis. Jousse AT, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:770-2, 20 Apr 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral fracture of the femur in a subject with transverse myelitis] Scarabicchi S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3632-5, 5 Sep 68 (It)
[Neurological complications of varicella] Suzuki Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:887-96, 1967 (Jap)
[3 cases of neurologic arthropathia of the upper extremity] Suzuki R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:395-7, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Acute myelopathy of undetermined origin] Kreindler A, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 12:311-8, 1967 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Is there a panoramic variation in inflammatory nerve diseases since the introduction of poliomyelitis vaccination? Observations on rare courses of virus induced encephalitis, myelitis and polyneuritis] Janzen R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:860-7, 26 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) and polyneuritis] Tsukagoshi H.
Naika 19:1295-7, Jun 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[The management of funicular myelosis] Bay E.
Med Klin 63:277, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute ascending polyradiculomyelitis. Associated with ECHO 9 virus. Forbes SJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:537-40, Aug 67
Papillitis with myelitis after revaccination. Mathur SP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 21:469-71, Jul 67
[Nervous manifestations caused by anti-rabies vaccination: considerations on a case of meningomyelitis] D'Agostino S.
G Mal Infett 18:675-9, Oct 66 (It)
[The pathogenesis of rheumatic diseases with nervous system diseases. Acute and chronic rheumatic pachy-leptomeningo-encephalitis, myelitis and rheumatic sclerosis of the brain and spinal cord] Belotskiĭ VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:397-409, 1968 (Rus)
[On the myelitic form of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Briskman AM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:339-40, 1966 (Rus)
[Encephalitic and myelitic syndromes of enteroviral etiology in children] Sysoeva IM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:972-6, 1966 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Optic neuromyelitis] Szöke T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:79-87, 1968 (Fr)
[On the clinical picture of scarred inflammation of the bone marrow (Rohr's interstitial myelitis with myelofibrosis)] Hunstein W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1223-5, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Permanent radiation myelopathy. Locksmith JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:916-26, Apr 68

THERAPY

[On the complex therapy of severe forms of opticomyelitis using blood transfusions] Khachaturova DI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:233-6, 1967 (Rus)

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

MYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

MYELOFIBROSIS (C9)

Myelofibrosis. Killmann SA.
Clin Orthop 52:95-111, May-Jun 67
Myelofibrosis. Malpas JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:499, May 68
[Erythropoiesis in idiopathic myelofibrosis] Mrkos D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:468-77, May 68 (Cz)
[Anatomo-clinical observation of a case of lymphoid myelofibrosis] Duhamel G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:867-71, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Osteomyelosclerosis of the Baumgarten type] Ruberti A, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:45-76, 1967 (It)
[Contribution to the study of idiopathic osteomyelosclerosis] Chiariotti F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3526-35, 17 Oct 67 (It)

BLOOD

Tissue culture of bone marrow. 3. Myelostimulatory factors in serum of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Reisner EH Jr. Cancer 20:1679-88, Oct 67
[Study of erythrokinetics with chromium-51 and iron-59 in osteomyelofibrosis] Brunner HE, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:135-40, 1963 (Ger)
[Leukocyte sedimentation in myelofibrosis. Biological and clinical significance] Grignaffini GF, et al.
Haematologica 51:987-96, 1966 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Animal experimental production of sclerosing bone marrow fibroses following injection of heterologous antibodies in the rabbit] Hunstein W, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:679-81, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Animal experimental production of bone marrow fibroses through continuous injections of ovalbumin in the rabbit] Hauswaldt C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1471-2, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Reticulosarcomatosis in primary myelofibrosis. Clausen KP. Cancer 22:136-41, Jul 68
A remarkable intraocular tumor. Colenbrander A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:92, 1968
Megaloblastic anaemia in myelosclerosis. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Quart J Med 37:493-516, Jul 68
Polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis. Ikkala E, et al.
Scand J Haemat 4:453-64, Dec 67
[Medullary fibrosis and splenic erythroblastosis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Tanzer J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:801-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[A Vibrio foetus infection in a man having myeloid splenomegaly and an acute polyvisceral tuberculosis] Peloux Y, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2169-74, 20 Jul 68 (Fr)
[On the myelofibrotic syndrome in generalized

scleroderma] Ninov L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:348-52, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Myelofibrosis simulating acute leukaemia in a female infant with Down's syndrome. Hillman F, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 7:167-73, Apr 68
[A case of lymphoid myelofibrosis. Anatomo-clinical and critical study] Duhamel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3450-8, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hematologic diseases simulating aleukemic leukemias] Patakfalvi A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:272-7, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Leukocyte sedimentation in myelofibrosis. Biological and clinical significance] Grignaffini GF, et al.
Haematologica 51:987-96, 1966 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell enzymes in the anemia of myelofibrosis. Bartos H, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:533-8, Mar 68
[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in blood serum in polycythemia vera and osteomyelosclerosis (OMS)] Kwiatkowski S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:765-8, 1967 (Pol)
[The activity of the alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in myeloproliferative diseases] Vakulenko AD, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:66-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia vera terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia with fibrosis of bone marrow: case report. Hoshino T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 30:214-27, Apr 67
Myelofibrosis and tuberculosis caused by atypical mycobacteria. Arany LS, et al.
Dis Chest 54:150-2, Aug 68
[Current views of the pathogenes of the syndrome of myelofibrosis. Critical reviews] Mrkos D.
Vnitrni Lek 14:603-10, Jun 68 (45 ref.) (Cz)
[Various diseases associated with ulcero-hemorrhagic colitis: complications or coincidences] Waridel D.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:514-9, 22 Apr 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Chromosomal abnormalities of spleen cells in osteomyeloaclerosis. Pawelski S, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:397-402, 1967
Clinicopathological conference--Sioux Valley Hospital. Barlow JF, et al. S Dakota J Med 20:33-8, 76, Nov 67
[On the clinical picture of scarred inflammation of the bone marrow (Rohr's interstitial myelitis with myelofibrosis)] Hunstein W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1223-5, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Case of primary osteomyelofibrosis in a child--with special reference to biopsy and biochemical findings] Numakura M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1203-10, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Anemia, edema, shock, systemic pain and splenomegaly] Naika 20:1151-4 passim, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Considerations on a case of osteomyosclerosis] Iordăchescu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:759-65, Jun 67 (Rum)
[A cytogenetical study of chronic myeloid leukemia, osteomyelosclerosis, myelofibrosis and erythrema] Piatkin EK. Tsitologiia 8:229-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis] Dogliotti GC.
Minerva Med 59:2393-402, 23 May 68 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Raia TJ Jr, et al. Radiology 89:941-6, Nov 67
[Hematological diseases and x-ray changes of the bone. Anemia and x-ray changes of the bone. (8)] Okuda K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:77-9, Jan 67 (Jap)

THERAPY

Splenectomy in hematologic diseases. Nordoy A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:117-26, Jan-Feb 68
[The treatment of myelo-proliferative syndromes] Bousser J. Sem Ther 41:349-52, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Idiopathic myelofibrosis] Dogliotti GC.
Minerva Med 59:2393-402, 23 May 68 (It)

MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Myelographic appearances of disk protrusions in different positions. Movin A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:524-8, Nov 67
Positive contrast ventriculography, cisternography and myelography. Siqueira EB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 104:132-8, Sep 68
The diagnostic value of gasmyelography. Wende S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 104:213-8, Sep 68
Technetium tc 99m serum albumin. The use of high specific activity technetium tc 99m serum albumin as a tracer for subarachnoidal and ventricular scintiphotography. Di Chiro G, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:218-27, Aug 68
Cervical myelography in traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Yeoman PM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:253-60, May 68
Localized cervical extradural abscess. Case report. Durity F, et al. J Neurosurg 28:387-90, Apr 68
Lateral cervical puncture for myelography. Technical note. Kelly DL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 29:106-10, Jul 68
Neurological problems. Special investigations. 1. Garland H. Nurs Times 64:39-41, 12 Jan 68
Water-soluble contrast myelography using meglumine iothalamate (Conray) with methylprednisolone acetate (Depo-Medrol). Davis FM, et al.
Radiology 90:705-10, Apr 68
The trigeminal nerve shadow in the basal cisternogram. Gass H. Radiology 90:42-5, Jan 68
Total myelography with radiopaque emulsions. Teplick JG, et al. Radiology 90:698-704, Apr 68
[Hippuran-I131 in myelography] Nuutila A, et al.
Duodecim 83:869-75, 1967 (Fin)
[Results of spinal anesthesia with 5 percent heavy xylocaine for sodium methiodal radiculography (apropos of 140 cases)] Mathieu S, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:73-5, 1967 (Fr)
[New technic of radiooculography with Methiodal with simultaneous anesthesia and injection of the contrast medium] Billet M, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:593, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Initial trials of spinal opacification with barium] Fournier AM. J Radiol Electr 48:587-90, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Lumbar gas myelography in sciatica] Lichtenberg R, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:309-13, May 67 (Fr)
[Total gas myelography in the diagnosis of intraspinal tumors] Metzger J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:313-9, May 67 (Fr)
[Technic of arteriography of the spinal cord by selectivaortography] Djindjian R.
Presse Med 76:159-62, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Duty to inform the patient, selection of contrast media and complication rate in myelography] Allert ML, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1543-7, 16 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Myelography with an absorptive suspension] Widok W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:151-62, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Indication and complications of examination of the spinal canal with contrast media] Tänzer A.
Internist (Berlin) 7:117-22, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Cell changes in cerebrospinal fluid after pneumonencephalography and myelography] Thalmann H. Nervenarzt 39:129-31, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Developments and current aspects of pneumomyelography] Del Duca T.
Nunt Radiol 33:57-76, Jan 67 (It)
[Correlations between myeloscintigraphy and myelography in the diagnosis of vertebro-medullary diseases] D'Andrea F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1225-32, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Morphological characteristics of bone marrow cells and analytic method of myelogram] Takikawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:802-16, May 67 (Jap)
[Gamma-myelography in some diseases of the spine] Mitbreit IM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:24-30, Nov 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-myelographic coccygodynia. Miller DS.
Amer J Proctol 18:292-5, Aug 67
Thorium body burdens in humans following thorotrast myelography and the incidence of myelopathy. McNeill KG, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:755-61, Oct 68

INSTRUMENTATION

A needle designed for myelography. Technical note. Cuatico W, et al. J Neurosurg 28:87-8, Jan 68
Epidural myelography. Ewart J.
Radiography 34:93-7, May 68
Safety straps for myelography. King JC, et al.
Radiology 89:935-6, Nov 67
[Examining chair for lumbar myelography] Hacker H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:582-4, Oct 66 (Ger)

MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Natural history and treatment. Silverstein MN, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:546-50, Nov 67

BLOOD

[On the utilization and interpretation of the surface activity rate in Cr51 labeling of erythrocytes] Wolf F, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:213-5, 1963 (Ger)
[Activity of serum alkaline deoxyribonuclease in healthy persons and in patients with lymphogranulomatosis and acute hemocytoblastosis] Khursin NE, et al. Vrach Delo 1:67-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopathy associated with nonleukemic megakaryocytic myelosis. Functional and fine structure observations of the abnormal platelets. Taylor DD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:662-70, May 68
[Hyperdynamic form of portal hypertension in patients with myeloid metaplasia] Kunst VA.
Folia Med Neerl 10:197-8, 1967 (Dut)
[Vaquez-Osler disease?] Vries SI de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:596-8, 30 Mar 68 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

[The "cytological dysplasia" caused by antimitotics] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:3-42, Jan-Dec 66 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial myeloid splenomegaly] Bernard J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:499-506, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Presence of a phospholipid in the Pg site that reveals IgA myelomatous antilipoprotein (anti-Pg)] Beaumont JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:969-72, 26 Feb 68 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

The natural history of chronic non-leukaemic myelosis. Hickling RA. Quart J Med 37:267-79, Apr 68
[The "cytological dysplasia" caused by antimitotics] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:3-42, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of osteomyosclerosis] Iordăchescu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:759-65, Jun 67 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Raia TJ Jr, et al. Radiology 89:941-6, Nov 67

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

MYENTERIC PLEXUS (A8)

ABNORMALITIES

[Megarectum caused by aganglionosis. Duhamel's operation] Adloff M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:177-82, Sep 67 (Fr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical observations on the myenteric and submucous plexuses of mammals. Gunn M. J Anat 102:223-39, Jan 68
[Morphology of Auerbach's myenteric plexus of the small intestine of the dog] Michail S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:424-36, 1968 (Fr)
[The distribution of adrenergic fibers in the small intestine of the newborn guinea pig] Gabella G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1890-2, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Axo-axonal synaptic connections in ganglia of Auerbach's plexus] Milokhin AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:25-30, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Sensory innervation of esophageal ganglia in the dog] Stovichek GV. Arkh Anat 50:85-90, Jun 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of opague cytoplasmic inclusions induced by triparanol treatment. Chen IL, et al. Amer J Anat 121:705-25, Nov 67
[Recent data on the ultrastructure and innervation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle] Couturier-Turpin MH. Presse Med 76:319-21, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic observations on the ganglia of Auerbach's plexus and autonomic nerve endings in muscularis externa of the mouse small intestine] Ono M. Sapporo Med J 32:56-72, Jul 67 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of irritant purgatives on the myenteric plexus in man and the mouse. Smith B. Gut 9:139-43, Apr 68
The myenteric plexus in drug-induced neuropathy. Smith B.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:506-10, Dec 67

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of intramural ganglia of the gut and its relation to Hirschsprung's disease. Okamoto E, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:437-43, Oct 67

INJURIES

[Contribution to the study of myenteric plexus neurons lesions of the colon in experimental Chagas disease in albino mice (Mus musculus)] Okumura M. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:192-203, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)

METABOLISM

The inhibitory action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on release of acetylcholine from guinea-pig ileum longitudinal strips. Vizi ES. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:199-200, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of lesions in myenteric plexus and gastrointestinal mucosa in lipidoses and other neurologic disorders of children. Kamoshita S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 49:312-8, Mar 68

Histology of the myenteric plexus in relation to rectal biopsy in congenital megacolon. Hofmann S, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:575-7, Dec 67

[Submucous and myenteric plexuses of the human ileum in Chagas' disease] Costa RD, et al. Rev Brasil Med 23:399-400, Jun 66 (Por)

[Chagas' disease and neuron changes in Auerbach's plexus. (Experimental study in mice)] Andrade SG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:219-24, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

The origin of acetylcholine released from guinea-pig intestine and longitudinal muscle strips. Paton WD, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:13-33, Jan 68

[Action potentials of ganglionic cells of the Auerbach plexus in rabbit small intestine] Yokoyama S. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:95-102, 1966 (Ger)

[Cell proliferation in Auerbach's plexus of the growing rat, in experimental conditions] Gabella G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1584-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ischemia of lower esophagus and esophagogastric junction on canine esophageal motor function. Earlam RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:822-31, Dec 67

SURGERY

Selective destruction of the myenteric plexus: its relation to Hirschsprung's disease, achalasia of the esophagus and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Okamoto E, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:444-54, Oct 67

MYIASIS (C1)

Botfly myiasis. Ruch DM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:677-80, Dec 67

Ophthalmomyiasis. Sivaramasubramanyam P, et al. Brit J Ophthal 52:64-5, Jan 68

External ophthalmomyiasis in Australia. Thyer HW. Med J Aust 2:1042-3, 2 Dec 67

[Myiasis in a child and the occurrence of myiasis in Yugoslavia] Oberiter V, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:361-6, Oct 66 (Ger)

[A case of vitreous body myiasis] Janukowiczowa H. Klin Oczna 38:579-82, 1968 (Pol)

[A case of wound myiasis] Unat EK, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:418-23, Oct 68 (Tur)

[A case of nasal myiasis] Unat EK, et al. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:437-40, Oct 68 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of worm infestation and fly-strike upon oestrous activity in Merino ewes. Smith ID. Aust Vet J 44:207-9, May 68

A peculiar case of intestinal (pseudo)myiasis and a case of wound myiasis in the Netherlands. Laarman JJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 19:187-91, Sep 67

[Human furuncular skin myiasis in Equatorial Africa] Günther H. Deutsch Gesundh 22:2178-88, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the differential diagnosis of myiasis cutanea in general practice: illustrated with a case of creeping disease due to Corydylobia anthropophaga] Peters H, et al. Hautarzt 17:195-201, May 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Biology of a California rodent bot fly Cuterebra latifrons Coquillett (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Catts EP. J Med Entom 4:87-101, May 67

Human myiasis in Australia. Lee DJ. Med J Aust 1:170-3, 3 Feb 68

[Human myiasis caused by Phaenicia sericata] Reyes H. Bol Chile Parasit 22:42, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

MICROBIOLOGY

Conjunctival myiasis due to Oestrus ovis L. Schrire L. S Afr Med J 42:765-6, 3 Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

[Case in Paris of furuncular myiasis caused by Cordylobia anthropophaga contracted at M'Beya (Tanzania)] Nahum, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:734-5, 1967 (Fr)

URINE

[Fly maggot findings in urine] Hasslinger MA. Med Klin 62:2002-3, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on Oestrus ovis. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1111-5, Jul 67

Pasture management in relation to blowfly body-strike on Merino sheep. Axelsen A, et al. Aust Vet J 44:15-6, Jan 68

The effects of worm infestation and fly-strike upon oestrous activity in Merino ewes. Smith ID. Aust Vet J 44:207-9, May 68

Adverse reactions to Hypoderma bovis in two of 1,127 calves treated for control of grubs. Mullee MT, et al. Vet Med 63:876-7, Sep 68

Carbophenothion as a sheep dip for the control of blowfly, lice and keds. Treeby PJ. Vet Rec 81:332-5, 30 Sep 67

[Paretic and paralytic states resulting in the downer syndrome in cattle after use of systemic preparations for warble fly eradication] Rosenberger G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:603-5, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Economic estimate of the Botfly Control Program adapted for Potsdam County] Adam W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:924-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Use of drugs against important parasitic diseases in domestic animals. 4. Cattle hypodermosis] Hiepe T, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:441-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[New noteworthy demonstration of the occurrence of the botfly Oestromyia leporina (Pallas, 1778) in Germany] Scherf H, et al. Z Parasitenk 28:223-31, 1967 (Ger)

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN (D4)

MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma of the clitoris. Doyle WF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:589-90, 15 Feb 68

Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Pickens JC, et al. Amer J Surg 115:567-9, Apr 68

Granular cell myoblastoma of bronchus. Eitzner S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:923-30, May 68

Granular cell myoblastoma of bronchus. Weitzner S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:923-30, May 68

Granular cell myoblastoma: report of case. Ewbank RL. J Oral Surg 26:420-2, Jun 68

Granular-cell myoblastoma of tongue. Report of a case. Pasqual HN, et al. Oral Surg 24:592-3, Nov 67

A case of congenital epulis. Schranz D, et al. Oral Surg 25:610-2, Apr 68

[A case of congenital epulis] Schranz D, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:44-6, Feb 68 (Hun)

[Malignant granular cell myoblastomyoma] Salvadori B, et al. Tumori 53:645-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis in the newborn: report of 2 cases. Freedman GL, et al. J Oral Surg 26:61-4, Jan 68

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of granular cell myoblastoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Franzén S, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:391-5, 1968

Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Mulcare R. Ann Surg 168:262-8, Aug 68

[The alveolar soft tissue sarcoma (malignant Abrikosoff tumor)] Kammer G. Helv Chir Acta 34:138-40, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The so-called myoblastic myoma and its malignant disease course] Nitze H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:740-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Primary malignant myoma of the pulmonary artery] Oleksy J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:663-8, 1967 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Granular cell schwannoma (myoblastoma). Report of cases. Eberle R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:174-6, Aug 68

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Fliegner JR. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 7:200-3, Nov 67

Multiple granular-cell myoblastoma (schwannoma) in a child. Apted JH. Brit J Derm 80:257-60, Apr 68

Multiple granular cell tumors ("myoblastomas"). Case report with electron microscopic observations and review of the literature. Moscovic EA, et al. Cancer 20:2032-47, Nov 67

Case report: granular cell myoblastoma. Fast TB, et al. J Oral Med 23:25-6, Jan 68

Congenital epulis (congenital granular-cell myoblastoma). Report of two cases. Costas JB, et al. Oral Surg 26:497-504, Oct 68

Granular-cell schwannoma (myoblastoma). Doyle JL, et al. Oral Surg 25:856-60, Jun 68

Histogenesis of the granular-cell myoblastoma. Toto PD, et al. Oral Surg 24:384-7, Sep 67

The fine structure of an intraoral granular-cell myoblastoma. Whitten JB. Oral Surg 26:202-13, Aug 68

Granular cell myoblastoma of the oesophagus--a report of 2 cases. Wypkema W, et al. S Afr Med J 41:911-2, 23 Sep 67

Ultrastructure of a so-called granular cell myoblastoma. Misugi K, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 18:225-34, Dec 67

[Remarks on the subject of tumors with the granular cells of Abrikossoff] Dupont A. G Ital Derm 107:675-82, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)

[On myoblastic myoma of the eye] Timm G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:665-71, 1966 (Ger)

[2 cases of a granular cell myoblastoma] Buchbinder W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:LI-IV, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Granular cell myoblastoma with pseudocarcinomatous epithelial proliferation of the vocal cord] Otto HD, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:228-33, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Histomorphological considerations on a case of granular-cell myoblastic myoma of the tongue] Perani G. Arch Ital Otol 77:654-65, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of the small intestine] Kubo T. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1133-5, Dec 67 (Jap)

[2 Cases of granular cell myoblastoma of the breast] Watanabe H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:563-7, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Case of bizarre leiomyoblastoma in the stomach] Hamazaki Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:562, Aug 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural lesion of esophagus. Gallia FJ. JAMA 204:1065-6, 17 Jun 68

[A case of malignant myoblastomyoma with metastases to the skeleton] Tseshkovskiĭ MS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:98-100, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the canine tongue: case reports. Wyand DS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1309-13, Jun 68

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

A review of newer antifibrillatory agents. Manekar MS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 21:648-57, Oct 67 (73 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemodynamic effects of I.C.I. 50172 in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Sowton E, et al. Brit Med J 1:215-6, 27 Jan 68

[Isoptin studies on normal subjects and patients with coronary disease] Knoch G, et al. Med Klin 58:1485-9, 6 Sep 63 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial flutter with block--contraindication to use of lignocaine. Adamson AR, et al. Brit Med J 2:223-4, 27 Apr 68

[Secondary effects of medication for disorders of cardiac rhythm] Andriange M. Rev Med Liege 21:561-6, 1 Nov 66 (Fr)

BLOOD

Comparison of the effects of two factors present in plasma of shocked animals. Lefer AM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:54-60, Feb 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of heart- and circulatory active compound. 1] Schulz H. Pharmazie 22:19-22, Jan 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of the antihistaminic agents antazoline and meclizine on experimental arrhythmias. Kabela E, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:113-27, 1967

Effects of iproveratril and nitroglycerin in the heart

and coronary circulation of dogs. Ross G, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:74-8, Jul 68
Alteration of excitability of the rabbit ventricle by quinidine, disopyramide and pronethalol. Deshpande SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:55-65, Sep 67
Modification of adrenergic responses by antazoline and mepyramine. Sethi OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:64-81, Jul 67
Catecholamine stores and the negative inotropic effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on the isolated rabbit heart. Levy JV. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:381-404, Jun 67
The effectiveness of lidoflazine and other coronary vasodilators after oral administration in the trained non-anesthetized dog. Jageneau A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:582-7, May 67
The actions of verapamil on experimental arrhythmias. Rodrigues-Pereira E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:175-9, Feb 68
Effects of I.C.I. 50172 in man during erect exercise. Gibson D, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:213-5, 27 Jan 68
Influence of diphenylhydantoin on electrophysiological properties of the canine heart. Rosati RA, et al. **Circ Res** 21:757-65, Nov 67
Anti-fibrillary and anti-adrenaline activity of beta-receptor blocking drugs. Raper C, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:353-62, Sep 67
Prolongation of the relative refractory period by drugs acting like quinidine; occurrence of propagated spikes in cardiac muscle. Pillat B. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:32-9, 1967
Effects of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the refractory period of isolated rabbit auricles. Bose D. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 12:63-4, Jan 68
Effect of hypothermia on antifibrillatory action of pronethalol. Manekar MS, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 10:75-8, Mar 67
Influence of calcium and antiarrhythmic drugs on palmitate uptake by rabbit heart slices. Mokler CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1304-7, Aug 68
Effect of drugs on the accumulation and metabolism of extraneuronal norepinephrine in the rat heart. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:378-85, Dec 67
Antiarrhythmic activity of some isoquinoline derivatives determined by a rapid screening procedure in the mouse. Lawson JW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:22-31, Mar 68
Some effects of iproveratril (Isoptin) on the cardiovascular system. Nayler WG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:247-61, Jun 68
Comparative myocardial depressant and anti-arrhythmic properties of d-propranolol, dl-propranolol and quinidine. Parmley WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:11-21, Oct 67
Cardiovascular actions of iproveratril. Ross G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:504-9, Dec 67
Electrophysiologic effects of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-(2-imadazolin-2-yl-methyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzepine hydrochloride (SU-13197), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:146-52, Jan 68
The effects of iproveratril (Vasolan) on the cardiovascular system with special reference to the coronary circulation. Takenaka F, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 20:139-53, 30 Sep 67
Is verapamil a beta-blocker? Grant RH, et al. **Lancet** 1:362-3, 17 Feb 68
Beta adrenergic antagonists, including ICI 50172, and the control of cardiac arrhythmias. Nayler WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1128-30, 29 Jun 68
Inhibition of cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmia by phenytoin. Lüllmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:182-3, 1968
[On the chemistry, pharmacology and toxicology of Visnadine] Erbing H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:283-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Ethylpapaverine, a coronary dilator agent with beta-receptor blocking and antifibrillatory myocardial effects] Grün G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:381-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil and its derivatives in comparison with propranolol, pronethalol, quinidine, procaineamide and ajmaline] Haas H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:401-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of verapamil on the function and metabolism of the asphyctic heart] Heim F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:399-401, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of a new cardiac beta-aminoketone. Behavior of the metabolism of biogenic amines in humans] Krautheim J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1500-2, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The effects of various coronary dilators on oxygen consumption, heart frequency and blood pressure in a standardized charge on the ergometer] Roskamm H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:835-41, Jul 66 (Ger)
[The relationship of cardiodepressive and adrenolytic effects of various beta-receptor blocking agents on dog heart-lung preparations] Schmidt HD, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:688-90, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the influence of beta-receptor blocking agents, iproveratril, quinidine and reserpine on the effect of k-strophanthin in the guinea pig heart] Fratz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:196-206, 1967 (Ger)
[The modification of some circulatory indices by iproveratril] Karobath H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:351-2, 13 May 66 (Ger)
[On the method of action of new types of coronary dilatators with simultaneous oxygen-saving myocardial effects, prenylamine and iproveratril. 2.] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:839-58, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the action mechanism of new coronary dilators with simultaneous oxygen saving myocardial effects, Prenylamine and Iproveratril. 1.] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:716-44, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the administration of vasodilator agents following pacemaker implantation] Wolner E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:213-23, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenalytics and gastric, intestinal and uterine musculature. Experimental research with pronethalal, propranolol, Kö 592, MJ 1998, MJ 1999 and iproveratril] Marmo E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:735-68, Sep 67 (It)
[Search for compounds with antiarrhythmic activity among the derivatives of selenophene, amines of the acetylene series, beta-aminoketones, aminopyrazoles, monoamino oxidase inhibitors] Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:41-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of the anti-arrhythmic effect of pharmacological agents] Senova ZP. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:177-80, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic activity of dichlorhydrate of N,N1-malonyl-bis-novocaine] Tagieva ZD. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:428-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantitiative comparison of bretylium with other antifibrillatory drugs. Bacaner MB. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:504-12, Apr 68
Effect of SU 13197, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on atrial arrhythmias: preliminary study. Dreifus LS, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:544-8, Apr 68
Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia by permanent atrial pacemaker and cardiac sympathectomy. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:591-7, Mar 68
Effect of propranolol on the ventricular arrhythmias induced by hpercarbia during halothane anaesthesia in man. Fukushima K, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:53-8, Jan 68
Verapamil in angina: a double-blind trial. Phear DN. **Brit Med J** 2:740-1, 22 Jun 68
Clinical evaluation of verapamil in angina pectoris. Sandler G, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:224-7, 27 Jul 68
Verapamil in angina. Sandler G. **Brit Med J** 3:56, 6 Jul 68
Diphenylhydantoin prevention of arrhythmias in the digitalis-sensitized dog after direct-current cardioversion. Helfant RH, et al. **Circulation** 37:424-8, Mar 68
The role of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in experimental auricular arrhythmia. Agarwal SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:57-60, Jan 68
Effectiveness of ajmaline, serpajmaline, and some esters of ajmaline in ectopic ventricular tachycardia resulting from 2-stage coronary ligation in dogs. Arora RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:389-95, Apr 67
Anti-arrhythmic activity of guanethidine and methyldopa. Ahmad M, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:363-8, 16 Oct 68
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia by N,N-diisopropyl-N'-isoamyl-N'-diethylaminoethylurea (P-286). Bennett CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:115-22, Jan 68
The antiarrhythmic properties of ICI 46037, a quaternary analog of propranolol. Lucchesi BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:49-59, Jul 68
Mode of action of new anti-arrhythmic agents. Sano T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:161-8, Mar 68
Verapamil and cardiac pain. Hills EA, et al. **Lancet** 2:1149-50, 25 Nov 67
Newer drugs in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Conn RD. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:1223-40, Sep 67 (76 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Theilen EO, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:1017-29, Sep 68 (38 ref.)
Angina drug trial: a comparison of the clinical use of vialibran and iproveratril. Cantor SA. **Med J Aust** 2:983-5, 25 Nov 67
Hypotensive, antiarrhythmic and chronotropic action of Trasicor (Ciba 39089--Ba). Waal HJ. **New Zeal Med J** 67:291-5, Mar 68
Trasicor (39,089 Ba) in angina pectoris. A single-blind trial. Wilson DF, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:406-7, Mar 68
Principles of the pharmacotherapy of the disorders of cardiac rhythm. Szekeres L. **Ther Hung** 15:39-45, 1967
Experiences with beta-adrenergic blockade. McLean CE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 1:108-26, Jun 67
[Problems of long-term therapy with cardiotonics] Melichar F, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:885-90, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Development and treatment of disorders of excitability in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Plauchu G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:1788-814, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The pharmacologic bases for the medical treatment of arrythmias] Pestel M. **Presse Med** 76:381-3, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the pharmacologic unblocking of total AV block] Tischer W. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:195-8, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The effect of Visnadine in chronic degenerative myocardial lesions] Bargheer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:288-90, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experience with the nicotinic acid ester 7-oxyethyltheophylline] Fischbach R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:313-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The effect of iproveratril on angina pectoris and thef adrenergic beta-receptors of man] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:25-8, 5 Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of the antihistaminic Antistin on heart arrhythmias] Beckert J, et al. **Med Klin** 61:1429-31, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of tachycardiac disorders of the heart rhythm by beta-receptor block of the atrioventricular tissue] Bender F, et al. **Med Welt** 20:1120-3, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[The influence of Iproveratril on EKG changes in hypertensive patients with angina pectoris] Wette K, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1238-42, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of heart arrhythmia with the heart sympatholytic iproveratril] Barousch R. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:856-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of stenocardiac complaints with Iproveratril] Hofbauer K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1155-6, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)
[The influencing of angina pectoris with drugs in a work experiment] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:275-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The influencing of angina pectoris with drugs in a work experiment] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:275-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in paroxysmal tachycardia with the use of the synthetic antihistaminic, 2-phenylbenzylaminomethylimidazoline] Nicita-Mauro V. **Folia Cardiol (Milano)** 26:26-36, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[On the clinical use of a new drug in the therapy of coronary insufficiency] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1261-82, Dec 66 (It)
[Heart drugs: their use and interference in anesthesiology] Zecca C, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:58-65, Jan 67 (It)
[Beta-blocking drugs in coronary insufficiency. Clinical experiences with iproveratril] Guadagno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3288-94, 26 Sep 67 (It)
[The effect of metamizil on centrogenic cardiac arrhythmia] Buriak MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:70-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Observations on the treatment of certain forms of arrhythmia using contemporary methods] Alekseev GK. **Kardiologiia** 8:102-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Hawthorn as an antiarrhythmic agent] Gusenov DIa. **Kardiologiia** 6:82-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the study of the antiarrhythmic effect of isonicamide] Khe'nonen IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:71-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Clinical trials of the cardiotonic drug tauremizin] Levina TsA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:38-41, Oct 66 (Rus)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

Idiopathic cardiomegaly in Ceylon. Congestive cardiac failure, cardiomegaly, hepatomegaly, and portal fibrosis associated with malnutrition. Obeyesekere I. **Brit Heart J** 30:226-35, Mar 68
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: dietary assessment of patients. Taskar PK, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:924-5, 7 Oct 67
Heart muscle disease. Burch GE, et al. **DM** 3-68, May 68 (119 ref.)
Left ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Williams JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1143-53, May 68
Primary myocardial diseases (myocardiopathies). Sarin LR, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:80-3, 16 Jul 67
The cardiomyopathies. Sen S. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:163-6, 16 Feb 68 (39 ref.)
Interruption of T waves by electrocardiographic complexes starting before the apex of positive or the trough of negative T waves. Smirk H, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:787-94, Nov 67
Cardiomyopathy ofpregnancy and the puerperium. Stuart KL. **Quart J Med** 37:463-78, Jul 68
[Primary myocardial disease] Fejfar Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:857-61, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Clinical and hemodynamic problems in obstructive cardiomyopathies of the left ventricle] Cosyns J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:187-202, 1967 (Fr)
[Blood pressure measurements in heart insufficiency] Stein E, et al. **Aerzti Forsch** 21:348-54, 10 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Myocardiopathies in the infantile age] Seganti A. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:103-40, 1966 (It)
[Case of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Yanaga T, et al. **Naika** 20:1277-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Idiopathic myocardial diseases] Takatsu T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:813-46, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A case of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Luczak J, et al. Kardiol Pol 11:173-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Primary diseases of the myocardium in children] Sobański T, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1335-40, Nov 67 (Pol)
[Primary myocardial diseases] Zera E. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:413-9, 1968 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of primary cardiomyopathy according to our material] Zera E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:475-88, 1968 (Pol)
[On glycogenosis of the heart] Surkova NA. Arkh Pat 30:67-8, 1968 (Rus)
[On the so-called mycardiopathies] Teodori MI. Kardiologiia 8:3-13, Apr 68 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous idopathic myocarditis in 2 sisters] Koroleva NI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 2:28-30, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: biochemical studies. Nadeau G, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:889-93, 7 Oct 67
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: immunochemical studies. Sargent AU, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:922-3, 7 Oct 67
[Experimental study of the behavior of blood lipids during prolonged effect of different anabolic steroids] Fiegel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:452-6, Apr 68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tissue cobalt content in "beer drinkers' myocardiopathy". Sullivan J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:893-911, Jun 68
Drug-induced cardiomyopathies. Wenzel DG. J Pharm Sci 56:1209-24, Oct 67 (524 ref.)
Quebec beer-drinker's cardiomyopathy. JAMA 202:1145, 25 Dec 67
Ultrastructural lesions of an acute toxic cardiomyopathy of cattle. Read WK, et al. Lab Invest 18:227-31, Mar 68
Liver necrosis and myocardiopathy following paracetamol overdosage. Pimstone BL, et al. S Afr Med J 42:259-62, 16 Mar 68

CLASSIFICATION

Idiopathic cardiomegaly and endomyocardial fibrosis. Ueda H. Jap Heart J 9:1-2, Jan 68
[Myocardial diseases as a nosologic problem] Arnovljevic V. Med Glas 21:354-7, Dec 67 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Uniocular open-angle glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:891-902, Jun 68
Congenital anomalies in the heart with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Somerville J, et al. Brit Heart J 30:713-22, Sep 68
Primary myocardial disease and alcoholism. Nutr Rev 25:278-80, Sep 67
Cardiomyopathy in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Hanson HH, et al. Texas Med 64:65-70, Jan 68
Unexplained cardiac failure. Goodwin JF. Trans Med Soc London 83:40-52, 1967
[Autopsy case of primary myocardial disease with complete heart block] Hirose S, et al. Naika 20:363-70, Aug 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary myocardial disease; report of a case. Smith JE, et al. Aerospace Med 38:1161-4, Nov 67
Electrocardiographic aspects of primary myocardial disease in 60 patients. Hamby RI, et al. Amer Heart J 76:316-28, Sep 68
Vectorcardiographic aspects of primary myocardial disease in 50 patients. Hamby RI, et al. Amer Heart J 76:304-15, Sep 68
A case of idiopathic myocardiopathy with deposits of a peculiar substance in the myocardium; diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Takatsu T, et al. Amer Heart J 76:93-104, Jul 68
Nodular fibroelastosis (fibroelastic hamartoma). A tumorous malformation of the heart. Folger GM Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:420-7, Mar 68
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: clinical signs and symptoms. Mercier G, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:884-8, 7 Oct 67
Thymic cyst stimulating massive cardiomegaly. Report of a case and review of the literature. Schluger J, et al. Dis Chest 53:365-8, Mar 68
Primary myocardial disease in middle age. Storstein O. Geriatrics 23:170-86, Apr 68
Infantile cardiomyopathy: a previously unrecognized type with histiocytoid reaction. Reid JD, et al. J Pediat 73:335-9, Sep 68
Primary myocardial disease. Harvey WP, et al. Postgrad Med 42:144-54, Sep 67
[Management of myocardial insufficiency of primary nature in adults] Godeau P, et al. Presse Med 76:1429-32, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Essential myocardiopathy] Haupt EJ, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 55:4-26, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Primary myocardial diseases] Baedeker WD. Med Klin 62:1210-3, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of Q in section 3] Schick K. Med Klin 62:225-9, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Comparative electrocardiographic and angiocardiographic studies in irregular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Harmjanz D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:580-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Primary myocardial diseases in the adult] Masini V, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:64-102, 1966 (It)
[Phonocardiographic findings in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Calzavara G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:792-4, 1966 (It)
[The diagnosis of chronic myocardial diseases; Consultation of Craiova, on 20-21 October 1966] Med Intern (Bucur) 19:495-505, Apr 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with thioguanosine. Rosen RJ, et al. Amer Heart J 76:35-8, Jul 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective oxidative phosphorylation in hereditary myocardiopathy in the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:297-307, Jul 68

ETIOLOGY

Effects of actinomycin D and hypophysectomy on development of myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Morkin E, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:6-9, Jan 68
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: etiological considerations. Morin Y, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:926-8, 7 Oct 67
The mystery of the Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy. Canad Med Ass J 97:930-1, 7 Oct 67
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Canad Med Ass J 97:929-30, 7 Oct 67
Possible development of cardiomyopathy in a patient with ventricular septal defect. Goldbarg A, et al. J Pediat 73:411-6, Sep 68
Observations on the causes of cardiomyopathy. Brigden W. Trans Med Soc London 83:53, 1967
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Labriola E, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:411-30, Jul 67 (It)
[Etiology of myocardiopathies] Corsi V. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:33-63, 1966 (It)
[Primary cardiomyopathy from the clinical and experimental viewpoint] Gvozdiak IN. Kardiologiia 8:74-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On cardiovascular system diseases in hypervitaminosis D2 in young children] Pliaskova LM. Pediatriia 45:39-42, Jul 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Defective oxidative phosphorylation in hereditary myocardiopathy in the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:297-307, Jul 68
Work performance of the isolated perfused beating heart in the hereditary myocardiopathy of the Syrian hamster. Brink AJ, et al. Circ Res 21:391-401, Sep 67
[Familial cardiomyopathy with congenital webbed neck] Diekmann L, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2638-45, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibodies in patients with primary myocardial disease. Fletcher GF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:6-10, Jan 68
Autoimmune studies in patients with primary myocardial disease. Fletcher GF, et al. Circulation 37:1032-5, Jun 68
[On a specific antigen in Fiedler's idiopathic myocarditis] Kononiachenko VA, et al. Arkh Pat 28:49-53, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by muscle and heart mitochondria of hamsters with hereditary myocardiopathy and polymyopathy. Wrogemann K, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:323-9, Apr 68
Myocardial digoxin-3H content in experimental hypokalemic cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:118-28, Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: forty-eight cases. Morin YL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:881-3, 7 Oct 67
Obscure myocardiopathy in post partum Saudi Arabs. Foster RM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:455-6, 1968
An obscure myocardiopathy in postpartum Saudi Arabs. Perrine RP. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 61:834-8, 1967

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the myocardium. Its significance in myocardial disease. Meessen H. Amer J Cardiol 22:319-27, Sep 68 (70 ref.)
Thyroid changes in cases of Quebec beer drinkers myocardosis. Roy PE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:234-9, Aug 68
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: ultrastructural changes in one case. Auger C, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:916-21, 7 Oct 67
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: pathological studies. Bonenfant JL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:910-6, 7 Oct 67
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as a cause of sudden death in a 15-year-old boy. Brunsdon DF. Canad Med Ass J 97:974-5, 14 Oct 67
Case records of the Veterans Administration Hospital, Memphis. Clinicopathologic conference. J Tenn Med Ass 61:50-5, Jan 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 49-1967. New Eng J Med 277:1193-202, 30 Nov 67
Primary myocardial disease. Beckman H, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:128-32, Feb 68
[Postpartum cardiopathy. Clinical study and pathologic anatomy of a case] Muller M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:176-80, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to research on the fine structure of the myocardium in experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Novi AM. Beitr Path Anat 137:19-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Lipid chemical studies on the question of myocardial fatty degeneration] Lindlar F, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:142-7, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Myocardial lesions in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Ludwig O, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:271-5, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Primary myocardial diseases in the adult] Masini V, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:64-102, 1966 (It)
[Electron microscopic findings in primary myocardial diseases] Kawamura K. Jap J Clin Med 25:127-8, Jan 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retrograde transpulmonary propagation of giant A waves in aortic stenosis and primary myocardial disease. Gould L, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:699-704, May 68
Pulsus alternans. An early manifestation of left ventricular dysfunc- tion. Gould L, et al. Angiology 19:103-9, Feb 68
New concepts of intramural myocardial conduction in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Coyne JJ. Brit Heart J 30:546-55, Jul 68
The 'A' wave of the apex cardiogram in aortic valve disease and cardiomyopathy. Epstein EJ, et al. Brit Heart J 30:591-605, Sep 68
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic alterations. Morin Y. Canad Med Ass J 97:901-4, 7 Oct 67
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: electrocardiographic study. Tetu A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:893-900, 7 Oct 67
Effects of isoproterenol on the pulmonary blood volume in patients with valvular heart disease and primary myocardial disease. Schreiner BF Jr, et al. Circulation 37:220-31, Feb 68
Determinants of atrial (S4) and ventricular (S3) gallop sounds in primary myocardial disease. Shah PM, et al. New Eng J Med 278:753-8, 4 Apr 68
[Idiopathic myocardiopathy without obstructive or constrictive complications, well tolerated for 24 years] Tourniaire A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:1687-700, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Effect of the irregular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on the function and form of the right and left ventricle] Harmjanz D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:567-79, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Correlations between the polygraphic and hemodynamic findings in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Fasoli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:802-10, 1966 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: radiological aspects. Lapointe A. Canad Med Ass J 97:905-9, 7 Oct 67
Radiologic investigations in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Schreiber MH. Texas Rep Biol Med 25:468-72, Fall 67

THERAPY

Prolonged bed rest in the treatment of idopathic cardiomegaly. Tulloch JA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:362-70, 1968
[Morphological prerequisites of cardiac insufficiency and the possibility of its compensation] Vail SS. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:14-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Some cardiomyopathies of animals: a review indicating

possible analogies with human diseases. Jennings IW.
Bull WHO 37:158-65, 1967 (47 ref.)

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY (C8)

Electrocardiographic response to maximal exercise. Treadmill and double master exercise tests in middle-aged Chinese men. Li YB, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:541-8, Oct 67

Myocardial sarcoidosis. Bashour FA, et al.
Dis Chest 53:413-20, Apr 68

Heart muscle disease. Burch GE, et al.
DM 3-68, May 68 (119 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy and mitral stenosis associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Saheta NP.
Indian Heart J 19:144-54, Apr 67

The cardiomyopathies. Sen S.
J Indian Med Ass 50:163-6, 16 Feb 68 (39 ref.)

Interruption of T waves by electrocardiographic complexes starting before the apex of positive or the trough of negative T waves. Smirk H, et al.
New Zeal Med J 66:787-94, Nov 67

[Anatomo-clinical study of Steinert's atrophic myotonia with cardiac localization] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:70-6, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Heart involvement in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Felsch G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:73-9, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Cardiomyopathy during pregnancy] Gofman L, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1422-4, 23 Jul 67 (Hun)

[Myocardiopathies in the infantile age] Seganti A.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:103-40, 1966 (It)

[Myocardial changes in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy (myopathy)] Sazonova EM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:148-9, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Problems of experimental prophylaxis of metabolic disorders of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:16-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Unusual aspects of changes in the heart in infectous nonspecific pólyarthritis in children] Gamburg RL, et al. Pediatriia 45:43-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The condition of the cardiovascular system in patients convalescing after typhoid] Pletnev VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:96-9, May 66 (Rus)

[On primary amyloidosis of the heart] Mitasova IN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:125-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Cardiac localization in systemic lupus erythematosus. Case study] Conci CE.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:482-3, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

[Study on the Chagasic myocardial diseases in the Venezuelan rural area] Pifano F, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:87-9, Mar 66 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial damage in amitriptyline and nortriptyline poisoning. Brackenridge RG, et al.
Scot Med J 13:208-10, Jun 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Myocardial diseases as a nosologic problem] Arnovljevic V. Med Glas 21:354-7, Dec 67 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent acute pulmonary edema due to acute myocardial ischemia without infarction. Schoenfeld MR. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1062-6, Nov 67

Unexplained cardiac failure. Goodwin JF.
Trans Med Soc London 83:40-52, 1967

Myocardiopathy and other associated nonneurological manifestation in Friedreich's ataxia. Chelius CJ, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 66:427-34, Sep 67

[Sclerodermic heart and complete auriculo-ventricular block] Raynaud R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1865-70, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Cardiac and intestinal manifestations of scleroderma] Herms W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1805-9, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic study of disorders of rhythm and conduction during diphtheric myocardiopathy] Lanciotti G, et al. G Mal Infett 18:679-80, Oct 66 (It)

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:905-17, Aug 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution on the clinical aspects of paramyloidosis of the heart] Straube KH.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:385-91, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic and vectordiagramatic findings in myopathies] Dropmann K.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:74-82, Jan 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of the diagnosis of lupous endocarditis] Agranenko VS.
Ter Arkh 38:49-53, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The importance of the phonocardiographic method in the diagnosis of cardiac pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus] Agranenko VS.
Vop Revm 6:60-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Prenylamine (Segontin) in hypertonically-caused myocardial diseases in animal experiments] Schmitt G. Med Klin 62:178 passim, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Anabolic drugs in biochemical myocardial damages] Kutschera-Aichbergen H.
Wien Med Wschr 116:352-4, 16 Apr 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activity of the sarcoplasmatic reticulum during compensatory hypertrophy of the myocardium] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1137-43, Sep 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The late cardiac prognosis after non-penetrating chest trauma. Lidström P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:243-4, Mar 68

The late cardiac prognosis after Coxsackie-B infection. Orinius E. Acta Med Scand 183:235-7, Mar 68

The late cardiac prognosis after acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Orinius E.
Acta Med Scand 183:239-41, Mar 68

Cardiac arrhythmias and cardiomyopathy associated with pheochromocytomas. Report of three cases. Sode J, et al. Amer J Surg 114:927-31, Dec 67

Myocardial toxicity from carbon monoxide poisoning. Anderson RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:1172-82, Dec 67

Acute myocardial lesions; following experimentally-induced intracranial hemorrhage in mice: a histological and histochemical study. Burch GE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 84:517-21, Nov 67

Cardiac involvement in psittacosis. Coll R, et al.
Brit Med J 4:35-6, 7 Oct 67

Myocardial high energy phosphate stores in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Pool PE, et al.
Circ Res 21:365-73, Sep 67

Myocardial high energy phosphate stores in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Pool PE, et al.
Circ Res 21:365-75, Sep 67

Induction of ischemic myocardial damage by red blood cell aggregation (sludge) in the rabbit. Bicher HI, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:409-14, Jul-Aug 67

Amyloidosis of the heart. Possible pitfall in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion by scintillation scanning. Hauser W, et al. JAMA 204:628-30, 13 May 68

Observations on the causes of cardiomyopathy. Brigden W. Trans Med Soc London 83:53, 1967

[Myocardial involvement in the course of industrial arsenic poisoning] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:519-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[On the genesis of cicatrization in the area of pacemaker electrodes] Büttner W.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:435-7, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Myocardial sarcoidosis] Jüngst BK.
Z Kinderheilk 95:53-60, 1966 (Ger)

[Etiology of myocardiopathies] Corsi V.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:33-63, 1966 (It)

[Pathogenetic aspects of some forms of myocardial degeneration and sclerosis] Giampalmo A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:21-32, 1966 (It)

[Parasympathetic denervation and myocardial hypertrophy in chronic Chagas' disease] Chapadeiro E, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:40-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Por)

[On the clinical picture and pathology of amyloidosis of the heart] Boĭko IuG. Sovet Med 31:130-1, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Hydrogen sulfide baths in the complex therapy of patients with myocardial dystrophy caused by obesity] Plotushchikhin KE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:336-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Disorders of the heart muscle in hemorrhagic capillarotoxicosis] Lashchevker MV.
Vrach Delo 9:71-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[An autoradiographic analysis of DNA synthesis by the myocardium in myocardial hypertrophy, caused by aortic coarction] Rumiantsev PP, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:311-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in chronic myocardial diseases in relation to Chagas' disease] Celli BB, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:102-7, Mar 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the heart in a case of primary cardiac amyloidosis. Husband EM, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:265-8, Mar 68

Cardiac and muscular lesions in mice and rabbits injected with group A streptococcal products. Bentwich Z, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:233-42, 1968

[An atypical posttraumatic myocardial necrosis in a 4-year-old boy] Staak M.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:14-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Rare myocardial calcification in severe annulus sclerosis] Moschinski D, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 108:435-40, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Morphologic characteristics of circulatory disorders in the heart of stillborn infants and dead newborn infants] Golubev AM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:28-34, May 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of heart rate on the duration of the mechanical acoustic systole of the left ventricle in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:71-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Electrophysiology of the Chagasic heart in experimental conditions and its correlation with myocardial diseases in man] Pifano F, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:91-102, Mar 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Remote results of treatment of myocardiodystrophy caused by obesity by means of sulfur baths combined with diet and exercise therapy] Plotushchikhin KE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:437-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Some cardiomyopathies of animals: a review indicating possible analogies with human diseases. Jennings IW.
Bull WHO 37:158-65, 1967 (47 ref.)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)

The Myocardial Infarction Research Program of the National Heart Institute. Frommer PL.
Amer J Cardiol 22:108-10, Jul 68

Trends in therapeutic management. Rawlings MS.
Amer J Nurs 67:2321-8, Nov 67

Pregnancy nd delivery after myocardial infarction. Rhen K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:385-8, 1967

Pain complaint threshold in relation to pain of cardiac infarction. Keele KD. Brit Med J 1:670-3, 16 Mar 68

The end of the rope: the role of the brain in cardiac death. Wolf S. Canad Med Ass J 97:1022-5, 21 Oct 67

Effects of physical training in dogs with coronary artery ligation. Kaplinsky E, et al.
Circulation 37:556-65, Apr 68

Experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Description of a closed chest technique. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Circulation 38:777-82, Oct 68

Myocardial infarction in a newborn infant. Arthur A, et al. J Pediat 73:110-4, Jul 68

Test behaviour differences between asthmatics and myocardial infarction patients on a self-evaluation test. Dijl H van. J Psychosom Res 11:51-8, Jun 67

Personality structure and conflict situation in patients with myocardial infarction. Valk JM van der, et al.
J Psychosom Res 11:41-6, Jun 67

Topics in clinical medicine. The pathogenesis and treatment of shock in myocardial infarction. Braunwald E. Johns Hopkins Med J 121:421-9, Dec 67

Myocardial infarction--basic clinical and therapeutic considerations. Bing RJ, et al.
Mich Med 67:19-23, Jan 68

A retrospective analysis of 500 patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bailey RR, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:479-86, Apr 68

Summary of discussion on international studies of myocardial infarction. Limitations of these studies and designs for future studies. Kagan AR, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:824-5, 1967

Myocardial infarction. Jewitt D.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1086-7, 1 Nov 67

Psychological impact of heart disease in the family of the patient. Honeyman MS, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:34-7, Jan-Feb 68

Session and malpractice. Schwartz G.
Western Med 8:157-8, Jul-Aug 67

[Fibrinolysis and lipemia in experimental infarction of the heart] Streuli F, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 21:415-22, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes following acute myocardial infarct] Dissmann W, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:801-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Risk factors and risk personality in myocardial infarct] Christian P. Med Klin 61:881-2, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct in private and legal accident insurance] Grömig U.
Med Klin 63:112-5, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Comparison of electrocardiographic and vector cardiographic examinations in 405 cases following myocardial infarct] Oberwittler W.
Med Welt 11:607-8 passim, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Smoking habits and myocardial infarct. Socio-epidemiological studies of 473 male and 77 female patients] Schimmler W, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:903-15, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Risk factors and risk personality in the myocardial infarct] Christian P.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:648, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct watch station--a report on 100 patients with special consideration of rhythm disorders] Schröder R, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1-25, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular importance of the thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Weinstein P.
Orv Hetil 109:358-9, 18 Feb 68 (Hun)
[On objective evaluation of residual working capacity of patients with progressive myocardial infarct] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1530-46, 1966 (It)
[Myocardial infarct during post-rheumatic valvulopathy. Clinical case] Rolandi R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:775-9, 1966 (It)
[On a case of isolated atrial infarct] Sciacca A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:538-52, 1966 (It)
[Gallop rhythm in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Clinical and phonocardiographic study of 45 cases] Giorgetti C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:398-411, Aug 66 (It)
[Influence of beta-adrenergic block on cardiovascular function and on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris] Barbaresi F, et al. G Clin Med 47:849-64, Sep 66 (It)
[Myocardial infarct of the right ventricle. Considerations on its incidence] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:631-8, Nov 66 (It)
[Presentation of a discriminatory prognostic index in myocardial infarct studied in 168 patients with an electronic computer] Selvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4113-7, 24 Nov 67 (It)
[Histopathological study on physiological and age-related changes in the renal artery and on its changes in vascular disorders of the heart or brain] Sugibuchi T. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:244-61, 1967 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy of cardiogenic shock] Stasiński T.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1076-9, 8 Jul 68 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Results of resuscitation in the department of internal diseases] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:185-7, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Effect of exertion on the electrocardiograms of patients after myocardial infarction] Wasyluk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1364-7, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Atrial infarction] Zankiewicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:197-9, 5 Feb 68 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Behavior of the blood balance system in cardiac infarction in the light of current studies] Olszewski W, et al. Przegl Lek 24:345-7, 1968 (36 ref.) (Pol)
[Behavior of the blood compensating system in patients with cardiac infarction in the light of recent studies. I. Behavior of fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity] Olszewski W, et al. Przegl Lek 23:825-7, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Clinical importance of Peel's prognostic index in fresh heart infarcts] Szulc EJ.
Przegl Lek 23:726-9, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Procedure in cardiac shock] Tydelska E.
Przegl Lek 23:514-7, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Shoulder-hand syndrome in patients with antecedent myocardial infarctions] Bożyk Z.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:103-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of diprazine and dimedrol on the vascular permeability in experimental myocardial infarct] Gubarev EA.
Farmakol Toksik 31:177-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nezaton and potassium chloride on the animal's sensitivity to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:77-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the visible spectrum of light of varying intensity on the course and outcome of experimental myocardial infarct in rats] Afanas'eva TN.
Gig Sanit 31:88-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of death in myocardial infarct] Brikker VN, et al. Kardiologiia 7:33-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
A recurring form of myocardial infarct in a 91-year-old patient] Solun MN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:121-2, Apr 65 (Rus)
[A rare case of infarct of the left atrium with exfoliative aneurysm of the aorta and tamponade of the heart] Keshishev AS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:60-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Macroscopic and capillaroscopic picture of the tongue in patients with myocardial infarction] Kimova NF, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:15-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the observation of patients after myocardial infarct] Bordiug OF, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:47-50, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Microfocal myocardial infarct] Katanian AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:48-50, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On certain peculiarities of the course of myocardial infarct at the present time] Shelagurov AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:33-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in young persons] Glezer GI.
Vrach Delo 10:140-1, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram prior to myocardial infarct] Hervella Pérez L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:75-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Myocardial infarct in the young adult] Moleiro F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:372-9, May-Jun 68 (Sp)
[Arteriosclerosis and infarct] Sievers J.
Lakartidningen 64:275-8, 18 Jan 67 (Sw)
[On the mechanism of autoallergy] Antonenko VT.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:683-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Serum desoxyriboside levels in myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:362-7, 1967
Serum lipids in male patients hospitalized for myocardial infarction. Hellström R.
Acta Med Scand 182:727-36, Dec 67
The fatty acid composition in serum following myocardial infarction. Kikeby K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:149-51, Jan-Feb 68
The cause of arterial hypoxemia in acute myocardial infarction. Storstein O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:193-6, Mar 68
Hemorrheologic observations in acute myocardial infarction. Langsjoen PH, et al.
Angiology 19:247-56, Apr 68
Blood viscosity and thrombosis in vitro in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rozenberg MC.
Angiology 19:527-33, Oct 68
Some observations on haematocrit changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sedziwy L, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:344-9, May 68
Blood viscosity changes in patients hospitalized because of acute chest pain. Kallio V, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:324-9, 1967
Arterial pO2, pCO2, pH and standard bicarbonate in patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Ljungström B, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:138-47, 1967
Serum desoxy-ribose compounds in experimental myocardial infarction. Chauhan PS, et al.
Experientia 23:642-3, 15 Aug 67
Enzymatic assessment of myocardial damage. Ladue JS, et al. Geriatrics 22:184-200, Oct 67 (32 ref.)
An evaluation of C-reactive protein test in acute myocardial infarction. Jain VC.
Indian Heart J 20:16-21, Jan 68
Serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Handa SP.
Indian J Med Sci 21:433-8, Jul 67
Preliminary observations on "normal" serum cholesterol levels associated with myocardial infarction. Macdonald I, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:530-2, Jul-Aug 67
Serum cholesterol levels in myocardial and cerebral infarction caused by atherosclerosis. Nefzger MD, et al. J Chronic Dis 20:593-602, Aug 67
The acute effects of exercise on serum lipids of patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rechnitzer PA, et al. J Sport Med 7:177-81, Dec 67
Fibrinolytic activity and coronary-artery disease. Chakrabarti R, et al. Lancet 1:987-90, 11 May 68
Relation between serum-free-fatty acids and arrhythmias and death after acute myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. Lancet 1:710-4, 6 Apr 68
Serum-free-fatty-acids and arrythmias after myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:1039-40, 11 May 68
Prognosis of myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Diethelm G. Med J Aust 2:1013-4, 25 Nov 67
Early and late observations after acute myocardial ischaemic episodes with particular reference to glucose tolerance. Smith RB, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:486-92, Apr 68
Platelet size and behaviour. Gooding PG, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:665-70, 1967
Serum cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid levels as well as urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in cases of recent myocardial infarction. Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M, et al. Pol Med J 7:530-7, 1968
The quantitation of platelet aggregation induced by four compounds: a study in relation to myocardial infarction. O'Brien JR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:752-67, 1 Dec 66
A comparison of platelet stickiness tests during an atromid-S trial. O'Brien JR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:768-77, 1 Dec 66
[Nonesterified fatty acids and other lipids in the serum of patients with myocardial infarct, following glucose ingestion] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:74-8, 19 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Whole-blood viscosity and myocardial infarction] Ditzel J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1476-9, 2 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Lipoproteins in the blood, atherosclerosis and thrombosis] Fasoli A.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:23-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Plasmatic enzymes (GOT, GPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs with inhibition of thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:105-11, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Blood lipids, lipoproteins and blood cholesterol fractions in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog with inhibited thyroid function] Lombardo G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 20:87-93, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Some functional aspects of the coagulative-fibrinolytic system in the course of myocardial infarct and in ischemic cardiopathy] Neri Serneri GG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:666-75, 1966 (It)
[Behavior of seromucoid in blood serum in myocardial infarction] Galązkowa Z.
Kardiol Pol 10:301-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Behavior of mucopolysaccharides in patients with myocardial infarction and stenocardia] Olszewski W, et al. Kardiol Pol 10:227-32, 1967 (95 ref.) (Pol)
[Level of cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in blood and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxy-corticoids in recent myocardial infarction] Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:411-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on circulating antibodies in patients with myocardial infarction] Kowalska T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:751-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the double diffusion test in serum studies in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Mazurczak J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:735-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Circulating protein in myocardial infarction] Huczek-Giębocki J.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:333-5, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Blood levels of cholesterol, glucose and uric acid and oscillometric studies on lower limbs in patients with past myocardial infarction] Bożyk Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1673-7, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Myocardial Infarction] Abitbol L, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 23:533-7, Aug 66 (Por)
[The value of estimating the blood serum cholesterol extraction factor in atherosclerosis] Anisimov VE.
Kardiologiia 6:73-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone, nonesterified fatty acids and the blood coagulation system in acute myocardial infarct] Deriagina GP, et al. Kardiologiia 8:31-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The status of the blood anticoagulation system in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Maĭorov IuM.
Kardiologiia 8:24-30, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Level of nonhemoglobin iron in blood serum in various phases of myocardial infarct] Germanov AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:42-4, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the content of DNA decomposition products in the blood of myocardial infarct patients] Mozhaitseva AG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:45-7, Jan 66 (Rus)
[On the level of serotonin in the blood in various cardiovascular diseases] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:77-81, May 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the C-reactive protein reaction] Pliutto AM. Lab Delo 11:673-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Thrombogenetic properties of the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarct in analgesia with nitrous oxide and oxygen] Iosava KV.
Sovet Med 29:68-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris in omephin therapy] Orlova NP.
Sovet Med 29:108-12, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Blood histamine levels in coronary insufficiency and its dynamics under the influence of nitranole] Gefter VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:68-71, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Status of the blood acid-base equilibrium in patients with acute myocardial infarct under analgesic anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Iosava KV.
Ter Arkh 40:67-71, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Qualitative changes in fibrinogen in rheumatism and coronary insufficiency] Mikhalev ID.
Ter Arkh 38:37-40, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Thrombin activity in the blood of patients with coronary insufficiency and hypertension] Panchenko VM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:64-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of coagulograms and thrombelastograms in person having sustained myocardial infarction under 40 years of age] Nikitin GA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:41-2, 1967 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of dipyridamole on anastomotic blood flow in experimental myocardial infarction. Rees JR, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:179-83, Apr 67
Anastomotic blood flow in experimental myocardial infarction. A new method, using 133-Xenon clearance, for repeated measurements during recovery. Rees JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1:169-78, Apr 67
Lidocaine and myocardial infarction. Knapp RD Jr.
JAMA 206:647-8, 14 Oct 68
Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Scharf J, et al. Lancet 2:411-2, 17 Aug 68
Sudden death durin disulfiram--alcohol reaction. Amadoe, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 28:649-54, Dec 67
[Myocardial infarct following an anaphylactic reaction to intravenous urography] Eichenberger G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1556-61, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Myocardial infarct as an unusual complication of tetanus antitoxin] Czirner J, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2423-4, 17 Dec 67 (Hun)
[A chronic model of necrotic cardiopathy induced by repeated administration of isadrin to experimental animals] Iakovleva AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 29:40-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Manifestation of coronary insufficiency in severe allergic reactions] Topolianskiĭ VD.
Sovet Med 31:93-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of cholesterol in the liver during the development of experimental "infarctoid" cardiopathy] Niederland TR, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:140-4, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral incompetence as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 475:1+, 1967

Aneurysm of the heart and the post-myocardial infarction syndrome. Ravnskov U. **Acta Med Scand 183:393-5, Apr 68**

Interrelations of cardiac necrosis, acute hypotension, and ventricular fibrillation. Barrera F, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:421-4, Mar 68**

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. 3. The use of isoproterenol in cardiogenic shock. Eichna LW. **Amer Heart J 74:48-52, Dec 67**

Propranolol in persistent ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Ikram H. **Amer Heart J 75:795-8, Jun 68**

Postinfarction interventricular septal defects. Report of two cases with long survival, one with surgical repair. Jeresaty RM, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:543-50, Oct 67**

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. I. The nature of cardiogenic shock. Kuhn LA. **Amer Heart J 74:578-81, Oct 67**

Sinus arrest in proximal right coronary artery occlusion. Lippestad CT, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:551-6, Oct 67**

Digitalis for congestive heart failure with heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Malach M. **Amer Heart J 76:18-20, Jul 68**

Cardiac pacing in the management of advanced heart block during acute myocardial infarction. Peretz DI. **Amer Heart J 75:845-6, Jun 68**

Treatment of bradycardia and hypotension syndrome in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Shillingford J, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:843-4, Jun 68**

Intensive coronary care. Arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Mounsey P. **Amer J Cardiol 20:475-83, Oct 67**

Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to clinical syndromes following myocardial infarction. Valori C, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:605-17, Nov 67**

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. An unusual sequel of myocardial infarction and rupture of the heart. Roberts WC, et al. **Amer J Med 43:639-44, Oct 67**

Pulmonary blood volume in early shock following experimental myocardial infarction. Budow J, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 254:675-8, Nov 67**

Perispherical calcification at the site of old myocardial infarction. Murray RH. **Amer J Roentgen 102:297-300, Feb 68**

Repair of postinfarction interventricular septal rupture. Dunaway MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:147-9, Aug 68**

Complete heart block complicating myocardial infarction: experience with 33 patients. Saltups A, et al. **Aust Ann Med 17:33-7, Feb 68**

Right atrial electrocardiogram in the analysis of arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:97-104, Jan 68**

Artificial pacing in management of complete heart block complicating acute myocaerdial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Brit Med J 2:142-6, 20 Apr 68**

Suppurative pericarditis complicating myocardial infarction. Murray M. **Brit Med J 1:223-4, 27 Jan 68**

A case of myocardial infarction in a pregnant woman. Froehlich J. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:124-6, Jul 68**

A trial of propranolol in myocardial infarction. Ledwich JR. **Canad Med Ass J 98:988-94, 25 May 68**

Coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Prioreschi P. **Canad Med Ass J 97:1339-44, 25 Nov 67 (54 ref.)**

Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. **Canad Med Ass J 97:752-3, 16 Sep 67**

A vulnerable period for ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction. Wolff GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:111-21, Apr 68**

Hemodynamic effects of artificial pacing in complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Circulation 38:308-23, Aug 68**

Severe mitral regurgitation following acute myocardial infarction and ruptured papillary muscle. Hemodynamic findings and results of operative treatment in four patients. Morrow AG, et al. **Circulation 37:Suppl 2:124-32, Apr 68**

Idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Circulation 3:203-9, Feb 68**

Recognition and significance of intraventricular block due to myocardial infarction (peri-infarction block). Shadaksharappa KS, et al. **Circulation 37:20-6, Jan 68**

Cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. IV. Further observations on complete heart block. Gaspar H, et al. **Dis Chest 53:775-8, Jun 68**

Electrocardiogram of the month. Sequential ECG changes of 8ocardial infarction in WPW syndrome. Thomas JR. **Dis Chest 53:217-9, Feb 68**

Management of cardiac dysrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Marriott HJ. **Geriatrics 23:147-56, Sep 68 (52 ref.)**

Ulcers of the digestive tract wall in patients with myocardial infarction. Moiseev SG, et al. **Geriatrics 23:144-6, Jan 68**

Diagnosis and treatment of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm. Shanahan MX. **Geriatrics 23:104-13, Jan 68**

Myocardial infarction in a haemophiliac. Demonstration of coronary sclerosis by selective angiography. Meili EO, et al. **Helv Med Acta 34:239-43, Jul 68**

Myocardial infarction during pregnancy. Adler JJ, et al. **Illinois Med J 134:143-6, Aug 68**

Treatment of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Dennison AD, et al. **J Indiana Med Ass 60:1039-42, Aug 67**

Relationships of recent coronary artery occlusion and acute myocardial infarction. Chapman I. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:149-54, Mar-Apr 68**

Active management of acute myocardial infarction. II. Saunders DE Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass 64:4-7, Jan 68**

Rupture of the right ventricle. Shires DB. **JAMA 203:888-90, 4 Mar 68**

Prognosis of myocardial infarction with special reference to arrhythmias. Hanaoka W, et al. **Jap Circ J 31:1599-600, Nov 67**

Spontaneous restoration of normal conduction following complete A-V block produced by infarction of the conducting tissue in the dog, with some metabolic considerations. Hashiba K. **Jap Circ J 31:1679-83, Nov 67**

Arrhythmias and late sudden death after myocardial infarction. Denborough MA, et al. **Lancet 1:386-8, 24 Feb 68**

Ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lawrie DM, et al. **Lancet 2:523-8, 7 Sep 68**

Pulmonary oedema with low left ventricular diastolic pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Nixon PG. **Lancet 2:146-7, 20 Jul 68**

Left ventricular diastolic pressure in cardiogenic shock treated by dextrose infusion and adrenaline. Nixon PG, et al. **Lancet 1:1230-2, 8 Jun 68**

Management of complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. **Lancet 2:1382-5, 30 Dec 67**

Heart-block following acute myocardial infarction. Treatment with demand and fixed-rate pacemakers. Sutton R, et al. **Lancet 2:645-8, 21 Sep 68**

Heart-block in myocardial infarction. Sutton R, et al. **Lancet 1:94, 13 Jan 68**

Hypertension, myocardial infarction, and death. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc 42:819-37, Dec 67**

Surgically correctable cardiac complications of acute myocardial infarction. Funk DC, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 52:1115-31, Sep 68 (57 ref.)**

Electrical pacing for heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Richmond DR, et al. **Med J Aust 1:476-80, 23 Mar 68**

Coronary thrombosis: a truism for discussion. Baroldi G. **Med Times 95:1107-13, Oct 67**

Auxiliary heart pump support on two cases of myocardial failure following acute infarction. Johnson AS, et al. **Mich Med 67:319-23, Mar 68**

Surgical treatment of papillary-muscle rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Austen WG, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:1137-41, 23 May 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1967. DeSanctis RW, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1025-33, 9 Nov 67**

Management of arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. Paul O. **Northwest Med 67:740-5, Aug 68**

Myocardial infarction: a nursing care study. Bradnick CA. **Nurs Times 64:822-4, 21 Jun 68**

Shock in acute myocardial infarction. Friedberg CK. **Postgrad Med 42:183-6, Sep 67**

Physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications. Fowler NO. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:287-97, Jan 68 (41 ref.)**

The management of sinus bradycardia, nodal rhythm and heart block for the prevention of cardiac arrest in acute myocardial infarction. Gregory JJ, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:505-17, May 68**

Aggressive treatment of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction: procedures and results. Kimball JT, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:483-504, May 68**

Shock following acute myocardial infarction. Current understanding of hemodynamic mechanisms. Weil MH, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:1-17, Jul 68 (82 ref.)**

Surgical complications of myocardial infarction. Sanger PW, et al. **Southern Med J 60:1309-12, Dec 67**

Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J 60:1087-93, Oct 67**

Ominous arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Dennison AD Jr. **Texas Med 63:58-62, Sep 67**

Fatal myocardial infarction in lupus erythematosus. Report of a case of a young female patient. Aravanis C, et al. **Vasc Dis 1:258-60, Sep 64**

[8-year survival after perforation of the ventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Jonáš V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:774-80, 21 Jun 68 (Cz)**

[The importance of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct and their treatment] Janek A. **Vnitrni Lek 14:11-7, Jan 68 (Cz)**

[Management of pain in heart infarct] Kryśa I. **Vnitrni Lek 13:930-1, Sep 67 (Cz)**

[Heart infarct in chronic pulmonary diseases and chronic cor pulmonale] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 13:802-5, Jul 67 (Cz)**

[Myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Syllaba J. **Vnitrni Lek 13:521-35, Jun 67 (Cz)**

[Temporary intracardiac pacemaker treatment. A case with bradycardia and decompensation after coronary occlusion] Grahl-Madsen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:1302-5, 5 Oct 67 (Dan)**

[Thromboembolic complications with acute myocardial infarct during 5 years without routine anticoagulant therapy] Hansen RI. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:725-8, Jun 67 (Dan)**

[Shoulder-hand syndrome in a patient with myocardial infarction] Lubbers EJ. **Nederl T Geneesk 111:1481-2, 26 Aug 67 (Dut)**

[Disorders of rhythm and auriculo-ventricular conduction in recent myocardial infarct. Anatomical considerations] Blondeau M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1733-51, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Reflections apropos of 51 cases of ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarct] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1815-8, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Conduction disorders in the initial phases of myocardial infarct] Broustet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:1-17, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[The vectorcardiogram in post-infarct heart block] Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:712-22, May 67 (Fr)**

[Sentinel pacing in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:35-41, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Immunofluorescence and post-commissurotomy or post-infarct syndromes] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:484-501, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Apropos of our experience with auriculo-ventricular block caused by myocardial infarct] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:42-4, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Disorders of excitability in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1763-87, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Development and treatment of disorders of excitability in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Plauchu G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1788-814, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Treatment of conduction disorders associated with the acute phase of infarct] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 61:18-34, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Etio-pathogenic factors of disorders of rhythm in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1752-62, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Personal statistics on rhythm disorders in 100 cases of myocardial infarct during the initial phase] Wiart JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:1820-2, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Resuscitation in the auriculo-ventricular block of acute myocardial infarct] Slama R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:947-56, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Myocardial infarct. Early ventricular fibrillation. Cure after external electric shock] Welti JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1321-3, 1-8 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Anomalies of platelet behavior at the time of myocardial infarct] Bouvier CA, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 50:232-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Ventricular aneurysm] Himbert J, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 6:3-14, Jan 67 (Fr)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrest in myocardial infarct by modern technical means] Grandjean T. **Praxis 55:499-503, 28 Apr 66 (Fr)**

[Apropos of shock in myocardial infarct] Perret C, et al. **Praxis 55:496-8, 28 Apr 66 (Fr)**

[Detection of latent pancreatitis by determination of serum lipase during attacks of angina pectoris followed or not by myocardial infarct. Meaning of hyperlipemia in such cases.] Levy A. **Presse Med 76:64-6, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Disorders of auriculo-ventricular conduction during the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Clinical, electrocardiographic and developmental study (apropos of 116 personal cases)] Slama R, et al. **Presse Med 76:503-7, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Successful operation in septal perforation after myocardial infarct] Soulié P, et al. **Presse Med 76:989-91, 27 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Some clinical aspects of intracardiac thrombosis] Justin-Besançon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:3382-8, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[The production of tachycardiac arrhythmia through extrasystoles. Mechanism and therapy] Büchner M, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2097-102, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Heart wall aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Heberer G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:728-41, 11 Apr 68 (74 ref.) (Ger)**

[Heart wall aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Heberer G, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:975-84, 17 May 68 (Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the Dressler syndrome] Markoff R. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:627-33, 29 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the combination cases of myocardial infarct and cancer] Grosse H. **Frankfurt Z Path 77:293-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[Arterial hypoxemia in acute myocardial infarct] Buschmann HJ, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:113-21, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the insertion of a pacemaker catheter in fresh myocardial infarct] Michel D, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:343-6, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the psychopathology of patients with myocardial

infarct] Huebschmann H.
Landarzt 43:1152-7, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Heart infarct and bundle-branch block] Kienholz E.
Med Klin 63:906-10, 7 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Postmyocardial infarct syndrome: report of 2 cases] Mertens H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:838-42, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct, diabetic metabolism and lipid value] Trautwein H, et al.
Med Klin 62:364-9, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Complications following heart infarction] Bockel P.
Med Welt 3:144-8, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the gastric mucosa (Mallory-Weiss-syndrome) and myocardial infarct] Holländer E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1398-400, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Neurologic manifestations and complications of myocardial infarcts] Crást B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:67-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the aneurysm of the heart wall following myocardial infarct] Bokor Z, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:261-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the radiodiagnosis of pericardial changes in myocardial infarct] Walter LW.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:63-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Total AV-block after heart infarct] Friedemann M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:694-8, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[On the work "Anorexia nervosa with lethal heart infarction" by P. Mosli. Schweiz. med. Wschr. 97, 25-30 (1967)] Heyden S.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:953-4, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Takayasu's arteritis with heart infarct] Juzi U.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:397-405, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiogenic shock after heart infarct] Nager F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:389-91, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of total atrioventricular block after heart infarct] Scharfenberg G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:723-8, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the significance of coincidental myocardial infarct and Dupuytren's contracture] Oberwittler W, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 20:265-77, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Frequency, form and significance of arrhythmias in 1400 patients with fresh myocardial infarction] Karolczak B, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:385-9, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Heart arrest in myocardial infarct, its treatment with transfer electric stimulation] Knappe J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:68-72, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the post-myocardial infarct syndrome] Trenckmann H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:654-7, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The clinical diagnosis of cardiac rupture] Dissmann W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:1067-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarction] Di Biase G, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:431-54, Jul 67 (It)
[Dressler's post-myocardial infarct syndrome. (Review of literature. Personal contribution)] Di Filippo A, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:803-20, Oct 66 (It)
[Treatment of atrioventricular block in the course of recent myocardial infarct by infusion of metaproterenol and corticosteroids] Lotto A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:270-3, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Vector analysis of marked left axial deviation of the ventriculogram. II. Parietal block and peri-infarct block] Borgatti E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1237-41, 1966 (It)
[Total atrio-ventricular block in recent myocardial infarct] Braito E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:836-9, 1966 (It)
[Dressler syndrome: clinical case] Glorioso R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:766-8, 1966 (It)
[The peri-infarct block: review of literature and case contribution] Lisi B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:1-9, 1967 (It)
[Bradykinin (kininogen-kinin system) in the pathogenesis of myocardial pain and shock] Sicuteri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1362-4, 1966 (It)
[R wave of high voltage in the right precordial leads as an expression of postero-lateral necrosis. Electrocardiographic and clinical findings in 20 patients] Trivella P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1365-9, 1966 (It)
[Evolution of the electrocardiographic tracing in 400 cases of myocardial infarct for a long time after the acute episode] Trivella P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:612-7, 1966 (It)
[Post-infarction right ventricular obstruction. Aneurysm of the septum] Dagnini G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:312-28, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Diagnostic value of the vectorcardiogram in cases of former antero-septal myocardial necrosis] Neri G, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc** 7:573-94, 1966 (It)
[On the clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of infarct of the mitral papillary muscles] Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:26-34, Jan 67 (It)
[On the significance of the R wave with high voltage on the right precordial leads in myocardial infarct] Garetto G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 14:548-57, Sep 66 (It)
[Early disappearance of the Q wave of necrosis during Dressler's syndrome] Martini M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 14:750-2, Dec 66 (It)
[Changes of aldosteronuria and tetrahydroaldosteronuria in the post-infarct period] Descovich GC, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2879-98, 23 Jun 68 (It)
[Te ECG in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Filia E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:157-63, 17 Jan 68 (It)
[The cause of death in myocardial infarct. Study of 356 cases] Selvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4107-11, 24 Nov 67 (It)
[Frequency and characteristics of cardiovascular symptomatological precedents in 450 myocardial infarcts] Verdun Di Cantogno L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3607-14, 5 Sep 68 (It)
[Unusual histological findings in spontaneous rupture of the heart] De Bernardi A, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:302-7, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Extensive myocardial necrosis during allergic reaction to antibiotics. Medico-legal considerations] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:294-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[General anesthesia for emergency surgery soon after cardiac infarct] Rossi G.
Osped Ital Chir 15:59-64, Jul 66 (It)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of recurrent Dressler's syndrome] Rabitti G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1472-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Dressler's syndrome. Clinical contribution] Glorioso R, et al. **Sicilia Sanit** 4:32-6, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Chief complaints: abdominal pain and melana] Kameda H. **Naika** 20:770-4 passim, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Chief complaints. Anginal paroxysm and edema] Shiba M. **Naika** 19:133-4 passim, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Arrhythmias in acute coronary infarct] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:2728-37, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Infarction and perforationperforation of the lower part of the septum] Chętkowska E, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:89-93, 1968 (Pol)
[Statistical analysis of shock in 1000 cases of myocardial infarction] Janicka K. **Kardiol Pol** 10:311-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Permanent atrio-ventricular block of 2d and 3d degree in children] Swiderski J.
Pediat Pol 43:15-27, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Circulatory failure in the early period and after heart infarction] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:165-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct and cholelithiasis] Domaniewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:750-2, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in subjects with rheumatic valvular disease] Krzemińska-Pakula M.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:281-3, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)
[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction associated with shock] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:658-61, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic picture of tamponade in a case of heart rupture after infarction] Mroziński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:761-3, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of postinfarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:653-4, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart resembling extensive myocardial infarct in 15 clinical course] Majewski C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:796-7, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Repeated clinical death within 20 hours in patient with frequent attacks of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome on the second day of fresh cardiac infarction] Nowak Z. **Przegl Lek** 24:306-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Prinzmetal-Massumi syndrome or a particular form of Tietze syndrome] Bożyk Z.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:107-10, 1968 (Pol)
[A case of aortic bifurcation embolism] Burchacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:213-6, 1 Feb 68 (Pol)
[Arrhythmia in 100 cases of myocardial infarction with postmortem examinations] Smielak-Szpunar WZ.
Wiad Lek 20:1135-40, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[A case of cardiac rupture in the course of recent infarction] Zuber E.
Wiad Lek 20:989-90, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[A case of myocardial infarct with multiple arrhythmias] Colită D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1001-5, Aug 67 (Rum)
[On the clinical aspects of the postinfarct syndrome] Abduliaev RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:133-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the causes of fatal complications in acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:20-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The postinfarction syndrome with paroxysmal tachycardia] Gliksberg ES.
Kardiologiia 8:136-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On atypical forms of the postinfarct syndrome] Gol'dentsvaĭg IaD, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:134-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the detection of aneurysm of the heart and determination of the heart's contractile capacity after myocardial infarct] Kagiev NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:33-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the gastrointestinal tract in myocardial infarct] Karlova NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:51-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Shock in myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:3-12, Jan 68 (71 ref.) (Rus)
[On the role of alcohol in the onset of sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA.
Kardiologiia 8:145-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The course and outcome of myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Tsygankov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:133-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A study of autoimmune processes in the postinfarct syndrome] Volynskiĭ ZM, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:12-5, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Some problems of the treatment of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Zysko AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:27-33, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct and changes in the nervous system in acute and remote phases of the disease] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:37-42, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Puncture electric stimulation of then heart in complete atrioventricular block developing in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Bykova NP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:79-83, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the types of cardiogenic collapse in myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:37-45, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Extrasystole in myocardial infarct] Gil'mar IS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:141-2, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Chronic aneuryms of the heart] Gorokhovskiĭ BI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:78-82, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of lesion of the papillary muscles in myocardial infarct] Gurevich MA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:129-33, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of exudative pericarditis in post-infarct syndrome] Kats IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:127-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Terminal rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:45-54, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Recovery of a patient with myocardial infarct complicated by complete atrioventricular block and collapse] Solomonova TV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:140-1, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Gastric resection in myocardial infarct] Anichkov MN, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:82-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of normalizing arterial emboli] Grinberg AA, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:7-10, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On rupture of the heart in myocardial infarct] Nedlina EM. **Sovet Med** 29:109-11, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac rupture in myocardial infarct (based on data of City Clinical Hospital No. 67)] Belova ZM, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:89-91, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A case of suppurative myocardial infarct] Dorofeeva NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:120-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics in patients with postinfarct aneurysm of the heart] Karpova GD.
Ter Arkh 38:85-91, Apr 66 (Rus)
[2 cases of postinfarct aneurysms of the heart in young persons] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:60-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Acute stomach dilatation and myocardial infarct] Shvartsman ZD. **Ter Arkh** 40:57-60, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Vil'dt MO, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:82-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the diagnosis of perimural thrombosis in chronic postinfarctal aneurysm of the heart by the electrokymographic method] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:91-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Acute gastric hemorrhage in a patient with myocardial infarct] Anderman PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:141, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct associated with acute diabetic syndrome and acute erosive gastroduodenitis] Bronveĭber MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:134-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of blood coagulation and function of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with myocardial infarction] Glukhen'kiĭ TT.
Vrach Delo 10:31-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Dyspeptic phenomena in myocardial infarct] Il'chenko VE. **Vrach Delo** 7:138-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Complications in myocardial infarct] Kuznetsov MV.
Vrach Delo 4:137-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct complicated by acute dilation of the stomach and cerebral vascular thrombosis] Mirzaiants GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:137-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Stomach ulcer in myocardial infarct] Panichkina VI.
Vrach Delo 3:131-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Rupture of the myocardium and the value of anticoagulants in myocardial infarct] Romanovskaia VK. **Vrach Delo** 3:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the stroke-infarction process] Zhurenko AN, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:57-60, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Recurrence of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia long time after myocardial infarct] Tasić D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:595-602, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Briceño OM.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:380-6, May-Jun 68 (Sp)
[Auriculo-ventricular block as a complication of acute myocardial infarct] Cárdenas M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:3-17, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[Clinical evaluation of the post-myocardial infarct syndrome. (Report of 23 cases)] Alvarez Molteni R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 19:453-78, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Nerín Mora E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 19:367-74, Jul 66 (Sp)
[A case report of PMI (post-myocardial infarct)

syndrome] Ravnskov U.
Lakartidningen 64:436-8, 1 Feb 67 (Sw)
[Relationship of development of post-infarction aneurysm and physical movement] Haviar V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:429-32, May 68 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

Myocardial infarcts in infants and children. I. A necropsy study in congenital heart disease. Franciosi RA, et al. **J Pediat 73:309-19, Sep 68**

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on the diagnostic and prognostic value of some enzyme tests in myocardial infarction. Kibe O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:597-610, Nov 67**
Disappearance of the Q-deflection following myocardial infarction. Kalbfleisch JM, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:193-8, Aug 68
Diagnosis of experimental intraoperative myocardial infarction by measurement of certain enzymes. Killen DA, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:496-502, Oct 67**
New quantitative vectorcardiographic criteria for the detection of unsuspected myocardial infarction in diabetics. Selvester RH, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:335-48, Mar 68
Unresolved problems in coronary care. Lown B, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:494-508, Oct 67
Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram simulating myocardial infarction in patient with pectus excavatum and straight back. Ruskin J, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:446-9, Mar 68
"Subclavian steal" syndrome in acute myocardial infarction masquerading as dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Steinke WE, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:436-9, Sep 68
Systemic melioidosis presenting as myocardial infarct. Baumann BB, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:836-42, Oct 67**
The use of central venous oxygen sturation measurements in a coronary care unit. Goldman RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1280-7, Jun 68**
Serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes immediately following myocardial revascularization. Diethrich EB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:195-203, Mar 68**
[The vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. Aquantitive study of the initial 0.040 second vectors of the QRS loop using the Frank system. Orejarena H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:227-39, Mar-Apr 68**
Serum enzyme elevations. A diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction during the early postoperative period. Killen DA.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:200-10, Feb 68
Vital rheologic variations in myocardial infarction. Langsjoen PH. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:36-41, 1968**
Electrocardiographic abnormalities simulating myocardial infarction in intracerebral haemorhage and cerebral thrombosis. Ashby DW, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:732-4, Sep 68
Cardiac monitoring in a community hospital. Analysis of 18 months' experience. McHenry MM.
Calif Med 108:179-87, Mar 68
Detection of myocardial infarction by in vivo scanning. Málek P, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 51:22-32, 1967**
The frontal plane vectorcardiogram in old inferior myocardial infarction. Criteria for diagnosis and electrocardiographic correlation. Young E, et al.
Circulation 37:604-23, Apr 68
Left atrial infarction. Bersano E, et al.
Dis Chest 54:249-50, Sep 68
The diagnostic significance of the length of the Q-T interval in the lead a VR in cases of angina pectoris. Gross D. **Exp Med Surg 24:45-54, 1966**
Electrocardiographic patterns in recurrent myocardial infarction. Mussafia A, et al.
Geriatrics 23:132-7, Jun 68
Diagnostic value of serum lipids and frequency of lipoprotein patterns in myocardial infarction. Rifkind BM, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:167-76, Jan-Feb 68**
On the limited educatory merit of the diagnostic terms of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Addendum. Seegal D. **J Chronic Dis 21:63-4, May 68**
On the limited educatory merit of the diagnostic terms of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Seegal D. **J Chronic Dis 21:61-2, May 68**
Pulmonary emphysema vs. myocardial infarction. Fisch C. **J Indiana Med Ass 60:1054, Aug 67**
Heat stable LDH. Heat stable lactic dehydrogenase in blood serum as a diagnostic method. Reusch CS, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:245-8, May 68
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--masking myocardial infarction. Simon AP, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:367-70, Aug 68
Cesium 131 photoscan: aid in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. McGeehan JT, et al.
JAMA 204:585-9, 13 May 68
Diagnosis of myocardial infarction: electrocardiograms, vectorcardiograms and its analog computer analysis. Mori H, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1644-9, Nov 67
The diagnostic value of ventricular premature beats in myocardial infarction. Terasawa F, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:397-403, Mar 67
Reliability of abnormal Q and QS patterns classified by the Minnesota code for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in aged people. Kurihara H, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:514-21, Sep 67
Usefulness and reliability of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. A vectorcardiographic and pathological correlation. Murata K, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:522-8, Sep 67**
Congestive heart failure in a 61-year-old man.
Mayo Clin Proc 43:373-89, May 68
Chest pain in the surgical patient. Muenster JJ, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:91-101, Jan 68
Serum sickness following tetanus antitoxin. Bird CAK.
Med Sci Law 7:137-8, Jul 67
Contributions of serum enzymes and isozymes to the diagnosis of myocardial injury. 2. Cohen L.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:49-54, Sep 67
Premature beats and acute myocardial infarction. Handjani AM. **New Zeal Med J 67:153-5, Jan 68**
Clinicopathologic conference. Bloody pericardial effusion. Donnelly WJ. **Postgrad Med 44:150-5, Jul 68**
Cardiogenic syncope and epilepsy. Williams ER.
Postgrad Med J 43:677-9, Oct 67
Physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications. Fowler NO.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:287-97, Jan 68 (41 ref.)
Cardiovascular screening to assess risk of coronary heart disease. Doyle JT, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:659-67, Aug 68
[The diagnostic value of serum lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzymes in acute heart infarct] Dan] Hvidt S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:42-5, 11 Jan 68**
Unrecognized acute myocardial infarction presenting as a hemiplegia. Stein I. **Vasc Dis 4:342-52, Dec 67**
[Long term prognosis following myrcardial infarct] Reisz O. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:559-63, 3 May 68 (Cz)**
[Incomplete myocardial infarcts. (Anatomo-clinical study of 35 cases)] Auperin A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:305-19, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Surveillance of different parameters during myocardial infarct] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 61:45-57, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Diagnostic value of extrasystole of the QR type in myocardial infarct] Gouffault J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1819, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The piezographic test in ventricular insufficiency] Kaufmann H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1403-21, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The dome-shaped wave] Guillemot R.
Presse Med 76:528, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Epigastric pains of cardiac origin] Baudinet V.
Rev Med Liege 23:375-6, 15 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Comparative electro- and vectorcardiographic studies in infarct of the posterior wall] Giegler I.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:241-5, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the importance of fuchsinophilia for the early demonstration of the experimental myocardial infarct of the rat] Schuh D, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:99-106, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of heat stable isoenzyme fraction of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Dubach UC, et al.
Helv Med Acta 30:685-9, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct as a problem of general practice] Lippross O. **Landarzt 43:1143-51, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[The silent myocardial infarct. Remarks on the clinical diagnosis of the infarct] Uhlenbruck P, et al.
Landarzt 43:1158-65, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Symtomless myocardial infarct in patients with occlusion of the arteries of the extremities] Blümchen G, et al.
Med Klin 61:1319-21, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Brilmayer C.
Med Klin 62:1304a passim, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)
[What diagnosis would you make?] Brilmayer C.
Med Klin 62:978a, 994a, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The diagnosis is: laterally spreading recent infarct of the anterior wall] Brilmayer C.
Med Klin 62:770a, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of Q in section 3] Schick K.
Med Klin 62:225-9, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Problems of heart infarct from the ophthalmologist's point of view] Niedermeier S.
Med Welt 11:603-6, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Complex congenital angiocardiopathy with myocardial infarct in an infant] Becker H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:78-83, Feb 66 (Ger)
[A new enzyme test for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Mathey HG.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1775-6, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The nervous manifestations of myocardial infarct] Worms R.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1745-57, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Heart infarct simulating "acute abdomen"] Gebert E.
Radiologe 7:91-6, Mar 67 (94 ref.) (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of myocardial infarct in bundle-branch block pattern and ventricular extrasystole] Chukwuemeka AC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:845-51, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the enzyme diagnosis of heart infarct and myopathies] Forster G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:329-40, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the indications for selective coronary angiography] Lichtlen P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:195-206, 18 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the pathology and clinical importance of the electrocardiographic relationship of TV-1 greater than TV-6] Gross D.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:641-4, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The atypical heart infarct] Michelmayr G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:662-4, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct in situs inversus] Friedrich L, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:105-11, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic examinations in the isolated and combined older anterior wall infarct] Giegler I.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:97-105, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in angina pectoris and coronary insufficiency] Heinecker R.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:609-18, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Clinically non-diagnosed myocardial infarct] Katzschmann R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:253-6, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of angina pectoris] Katzschmann R.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:618-23, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Reliability of various ECG derivations in the diagnosis of heart infarction] Schäbitz J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:657-64, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnostic validity of the "hat muscle clearance" of Na I-131] Blümchen G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1189-99, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Primary heart tumor, appearing in the electrocardiographic picrure as an infarct] Moll A.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:862-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Simple methods for the determination of spatial instantaneous vectors of the QRS loop by means of amplitudes of the orthogonic electrocardiogram] Okamoto N, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:553-63, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On the significance of the P mitral wave in arterial hypertension and myocardial infarct] Spinelli F.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1007-12, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Electrocardiogram in subarachnoid hemorrhage simulating myocardial infarct] Fiala E, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1507-9, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Morphology and diagnostic importance of ventricular extrasystole studied by electrocardiography in myocardial infarct] Montini T, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 43:53-72, Nov 66 (It)
[So-called infarct-revealing extrasystole (IRE): appraisal of its diagnostic value in the light of clinical electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic data] Lancellotti A. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:93-6, 1967 (It)**
[The rS complex in the right precordial lead as a late result of anteroseptal necrosis: vectorcardiographic study] Neri G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:88-90, 1967 (It)
[Vector analysis of marked left axial deviation of the ventriculogram. I. Cardiac infarct] Borgatti E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1231-6, 1966 (It)
[Rhythms with three sounds in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Clincal and phonocardiographic study of 45 cases] Giorgetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:640-2, 1966 (It)
[Changes of the 3rd and 4th sounds in recent myocardial infarct. Criteria of phonocardiographic evaluation] Giorgetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:636-9, 1966 (It)
[Changes of the electrocardiographic tracing in infarct after a second infarctual episode] Trivella P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1370-4, 1966 (It)
[Vectorcardiography in clinical practice. Diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Neri G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 17:662-6, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies of the importance of the delay of activation of the "ischemic" myocardium in the genesis of the injury current] Palagi L, et al.
Cuore Circ 50:248-60, Oct 66 (It)
[The positive "giant" T waves in the precordial leads: their frequency and significance in a study made on 7118 tracings] Gironi G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 25:215-43, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Electrocardiographic and anatomopathological study of 21 cases of recent myocardial infarct in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Gironi G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:254-62, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Contribution to the electrocardiographic study of myocardial and coronary damage of the base of the heart with special leads: the "Di Maria precordial leads"] Mistretta A, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:14-25, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Scintiscanning of the heart] Serio G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:334-50, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[The clinical significance of paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in absence of left branch block] Toso M, et al. **G Clin Med 47:1230-44, Dec 66 (It)**
[Atypical myocardial infarct with abdominal symptoms. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on 20 cases] Lotto A, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 7:595-642, 1966 (It)
[Diagnostic value of the vectorcardiogram in cases of former antero-septal myocardial necrosis] Neri G, et al. **Mal Cardiovasc 7:573-94, 1966 (It)**
[On the significance of the R wave with high voltage on the right precordial leads in myocardial infarct] Garetto G. **Minerva Cardioangiol 14:548-57, Sep 66 (It)**
[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Maekawa M.
J Jap Med Ass 58:578-82, 15 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocaridal infarction with focus on intermediate types. (8).

Scanning] Kakei H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1441-2, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with focus on intermediate types. (3). Electrocardiographic findings in the intermediate coronary syndrome] Kimura E.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1417-20, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with focus on intermediate types. (1). The concept of the intermediate type] Maekawa M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1408-11, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with focus on intermediate types. (4). From the standpoint of radioelectrocardiography] Niitani H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1421-5, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Comuter pattern recognition of EKG. Evaluation of the recognition method] Yokoi M.
Jap Circ J 32:371-8, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Normal spacial velocity electrocardiography and its changes in myocardial infarct] Mori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:734-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic study. Coronary artery diseases--4. Myocardial infarct] Nohara Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1305, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Circulatory function tests--clinical aspects] Sano T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1093-101, Jun 67 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[The deciding factors of prognosis in myocardial infarct] Niitani H, et al.
Naika 20:812-23, Nov 67 (92 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of strictly posterior infarction--with special reference to its electrocardiographic findings] Takagi M, et al. Naika 19:974-8, May 67 (Jap)
[A case of myocardial infarction with incomplete left bundle-branch block, diagnosed by premature beats] Terasawa F, et al. Naika 19:758-62, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Outcome of the Q-wave in myocardial infarct] Ishimi Z, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1043-8, May 67 (Jap)
[Observation of 75 cases of myocardial infarct] Tamura K, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2035-41, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Serum enzymes in myocardial infarct] Lehmann V, et al. Nord Med 79:509-15, 18 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Serum dehydrogenases in cardiac infarct] Biorstad O. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1148-50, 15 Jun 67 (Nor)
[Mathematical discrimination of glycemic curves in obesity, hypertension and myocardial infarction] Chlebowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:143-50, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic analysis of the left bundle branch of His block] Rydlewska-Sadowska W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:753-60, 1967 (Pol)
[Dissecting aneurysm ofthe aorta and myocardial infarction] Dzioba H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1887-9, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Angioma of the heart with aspects of myocardial infarct] Pambuccian G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:225-9, Feb 68 (Rum)
[A monophasic wave in spontaneous angina pectoris] Zahacinschi M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:997-1000, Aug 67 (Rum)
[Visual diagnosis in heart attacks] Schmidt-Folgt E.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:20-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the genesis of several pseudoinfarct electrocardiograms] Kopeleva II, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:116-20, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of microfocal myocardial infarct] Kozyreva SA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:45-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Experience in mathematical prognosis in myocardial infarct on the basis of hematologic data] Krylov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 7:96-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On difficulties of electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterolateral myocardial infarct complicated by total block of the right bundle of His] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:21-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the ECG and electrolyte metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct after physical exertion] Bychko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:96-100, May 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnosis of posterobasal and high posterolateral infarcts] Kechker MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:126-31, May 66 (Rus)
[Atypical cholecystitis and acute coronary insufficiency] Khazanov AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:149-50, May 66 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining the activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al.
Lab Delo 12:702-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The value of some functional study methods in experimental myocardial infarct] Rozova NK, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:25-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On clinical variants of myocardial infarct in young persons] Klimenko AG.
Sovet Med 29:7-10, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of diagnostic errors in myocardial infarct patients according to outpatient clinic materials] Krapivner VC. Sovet Med 29:148, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The value of the ECG in the diagnosis of anterior high myocardial infarct] Rubanovskiĭ BR.
Sovet Med 29:26-33, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Vector- and electrocardiographic diagnosis of combined myocardial infarct (comparison with morphological data)] Glukhova PA.
Ter Arkh 38:27-33, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of pathological forms intermediary between stenocardia and myocardial infarct (lesion type)] Gusman SM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:65-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the prognostic meaning of ballistocardiographic changes in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Orlov LL, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:63-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the electrocardiographic diagnosis of postero-lateral myocardial infarct] Zhdanova NS.
Ter Arkh 38:73-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects and prognosis of myocardial infarct in persons under 40 years of age] Anikin IL, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:32-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects of myocardial infarct in the middle-aged and aged] Savel'ev IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:28-31, Mar 68 (Rus)
[New enzyme test for the laboratory diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Cammarota HE.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1585-7, 22 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Physiopathological considerations on the duration of the Q-T interval, especially in cases of myocardial infarction] Gross D.
Rev Clin Esp 102:210-4, 15 Aug 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Cardiogenic shock treated with infusion of dextrose solution. Nixon PG.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:247+, 1968
A double-blind trial of long-term anticoagulant treatment after myocardial infarction. Loeliger EA, et al. Acta Med Scand 182:549-66, Nov 67
A controlled trial of propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Balcon R, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:582-4, Oct 67
The treatment of cardiogenic shock. IV. The use of phenoxybenzamine and chlorpromazine. Dietzman RH, et al. Amer Heart J 75:136-8, Jan 68
Comparison of norepinephrine and isoproterenol in experimental coronary shock. Observations on the effects of dextran infusion. Fearon RE.
Amer Heart J 75:634-48, May 68
"Polarizing" solutions in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind study with negative results. Fletcher GF, et al.
Amer Heart J 75:319-24, Mar 68
The treatment of myocardial infarction with low molecular weight dextran. Langsjoen PH, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:28-34, Jul 68
Lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Lown B, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:586-7, Oct 68
Effect of drugs on myocardial contractility in the intact dog and in experimental myocardial infarction. Puri PS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:886-93, Jun 68
Polarizing solution in myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:275-6, Feb 68
Fibrinolytic therapy of myocardial infarction: theory and clinical results. Ruegsegger P.
Angiologica (Basel) 5:136-45, 1968
Lidocaine in cardiac arrhythmias. Grossman JI, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:396-401, May 68
Truncated sequential designs for clinical trials based on Markov chains. Choi SC.
Biometrics 24:159-68, Mar 68
Haemodynamic effects of rapid digitalization following acute myocardial infarction. Balcon R, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:373-6, May 68
Long-term anticoagulant or not? A pilot study of 100 cases of acute myocardial infarction with a 5 year follow-up. Tewari SN, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:13-5, Jan 68
Long-term anticoagulant therapy after myocardial infarction in women. Borchgrevink CF, et al.
Brit Med J 3:571-4, 7 Sep 68
Propranolol in myocardial infarction. Gedeon A.
Brit Med J 3:619, 7 Sep 68
Trial of propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. Brit Med J 2:398-400, 18 May 68
Haemodynamic effects of lignocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Stannard M, et al.
Brit Med J 2:468-9, 25 May 68
The adrenergic nervous system in the normal and diseased heart. Kahler RL. Conn Med 31:615-9, Sep 67
The thrombolytic therapy of recent myocardial infarction. 3. Overall assessment and evaluation of enzyme studies. Körtge P, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:111-6, Mar 68
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in myocardial infarction treated with anticoagulant therapy. Jain SR, et al. Indian Heart J 19:224-7, Jul 67
Further observations on the effect of insulin, potassium and dextrose infusions in acute myocardial infarction with a study of changes in the electrocardiograms--rouleaux formation of red blood cells, blood viscosity, hematocit, bsr, fibrinogen and prothrombin time, etc. Lal HB, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:302-13, Oct 67
Beta adrenergic blocking agents with review of current literature. Shadaksharappa KS.
Indian Heart J 20:61-4, Jan 68
Response of cases with acute myocardial infarction to infusion with low-molecular weight dextran (lomodex). Lal HB, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:214-9, Apr 68
Reduction of coagulation and index of platelet adhesiveness in sufferers of coronary heart disease. el-Ebrashy N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 50:523-31, 1967
Diphenylhydantoin therapy in experimental myocardial infarction. Zeft HJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:80-4, Jul 68
Clinical observations of possible barbiturate interference with anticoagulation. MacDonald MG, et al. JAMA 204:97-100, 8 Apr 68
Studies of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Hashimoto Y. Jap Circ J 31:1415-24, Oct 67
Effects of long-term anticoagulant therapy on the prognosis of myocardial infarction. Matsuda T.
Jap Circ J 31:1602-6, Nov 67
The prognosis of myocardial infarction and the evaluation of anticagulant therapy. Murao S, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1585-8, Nov 67
Fibrinolytic activity and coronary-artery disease. Naimi S, et al. Lancet 1:1250-1, 8 Jun 68
Fibrinolytic activity and coronary-artery disease. Oliver MF, et al. Lancet 1:1250, 8 Jun 68
Controlled trial of intravenous glucose, potassium, and insulin in acute myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL, et al. Lancet 1:946-8, 4 May 68
Pethidine in acute myocardial infarction. Shah VV, et al. Lancet 1:636, 23 Mar 68
The physiologic basis for treatment of shock associated with myocardial infarction. Gunnar RM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 51:69-81, Jan 67 (49 ref.)
The haemodynamic effects of phenytoin sodium ("dilantin") in acute myocardial infarction. Stannard M, et al. Med J Aust 1:335-7, 2 Mar 68
The haemodynamic effects of atropine combined with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Stannard M, et al. Med J Aust 1:333-4, 2 Mar 68
Treatment of shock in acute myocardial infarction. Friedberg CK. Postgrad Med 42:281-7, Oct 67
Resolution of electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction after potassium, glucose and insulin therapy. Mittra B. Postgrad Med J 43:701-5, Nov 67
Use of potassium, glucose and insulin in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Mittra B.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:529-44, May 68
The use of digitalis in acute myocardial infarction. Selzer A.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:518-27, May 68 (31 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic blockade in cardiac infarction. Sowton E. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:561-72, May 68 (77 ref.)
Evaluation of treatment of acute myocardial infarction with potassium, glucose and insulin. Surawicz B.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:545-60, May 68 (110 ref.)
[Our experiences with long-term treatment with Pelentan in myocardial infarct] Argaláš K, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 14:283-90, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Propranolol (Inderal) in acute myocardial infarct] Nielsen BL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:689-96, 25 May 67 (Dan)
[Anticoagulant therapy of acute myocardial infarct and its sequelae] Sorensen OH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:318-27, 22 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Cutaneous necrosis following perfusion of metaraminol] Tricot R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1035-9, 13 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Action of Carbocromene in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Pieri J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 42:Suppl:5-10, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinical study of phenyl-3 diethylaminoethyl-4 imino-5, oxadiazole 1,2,4 (chlorhydrate) in the course of 50 cases of coronary disease] Audier M, et al.
Sem Ther 42:355-8, Jun-Jul 66 (Fr)
[Clinical results of the use of aramine] Bourgeois M.
Sem Ther 40:331-2, May 64 (Fr)
[Study of carbochromen and, especially, its analgesic coronaro-dilator action in myocardial infarct. Apropos of 32 cases] Desruelles J, et al.
Sem Ther 43:297-9, May 67 (Fr)
[On thrombolytic treatment of a recent heart infarction. 3. Comprehensive summary including enzyme evaluation] Körtge P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1546-51, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Beta-receptor stimulation in infarction shock?] Meyer J. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1161-2, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On long-term anticoagulant therapy in coronary infarct] Müller WA.
Helv Med Acta 31:238-56, Sep 64 (Ger)
[Further data on therapeutic fibrinolysis] Schmutzler R. Helv Med Acta 30:608-14, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents on the extent of microinfarcts in rat hearts] Hort W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:215-8, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of potassium, magnesium aspartate therapy in various heart diseases] Máté K.
Landarzt 43:477-81, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic observations in early fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction] Henning H, et al. Med Klin 62:1799-802, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The fibrinolytic treatment in myocardial infarction] Remy D, et al. Med Klin 61:220-3, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[A new therapy of heart infarct with a psychopharmacological drug and prednisone] Schumann H, et al. Med Klin 61:763-4, 13 May 66 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and thrombolytic treatment]

Tilsner V.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2605-8, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The present status of anticoagulation therapy] Frick PG. Praxis 56:198-202, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical observations on the influence of anticoagulant therapy on the thromboembolic complications of acute coronary infarct] Lechner G. Wien Klin Wschr 78:87-90, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of hypotensive conditions with a new type of circulatory analeptic] Moritz E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:611-3, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy of the fresh myocardial infarct] Sailer S, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 118:283-5, 30 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on the use of so-called electrolyte binders in myocardial infarct] Stepantschitz G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:884-9, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The thrombolysis therapy, its application and dosage. II. Indications and practical application] Bosseckert H. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:841-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Change from athrombone to chlorathrombone] Geidel H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:432-5, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[New viewpoints in the management of heart infarct] König E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:13-7, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies with a new coronary and heart-active substance] Moll A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:46-58, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Prolonged anticoagulant therapy of patients after myocardial infarct] Szabolcs P.
Orv Hetil 108:1172-4, 18 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Our 6-year experiences with anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Vizer G.
Orv Hetil 108:1541-2, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Usefulness of potassium electrolyte therapy in pre- and infarct syndrome of the myocardium (clinical contribution)] Pinacci U, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:192-4, 1967 (It)
[Usefulness of potassium electrolyte therapy in pre- and infarct syndrome of the myocardium (clinical contribution)] Pinacci U, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:192-4, 1966 (It)
[On the clinical use of a new drug in the therapy of coronary insufficiency] Bracchetti D, et al.
G Clin Med 47:1261-82, Dec 66 (It)
[The treatment of myocardial infarct with a drug activating fibrinolysis (pentosane sulfuric polyester, SP 54) administered in slow venous infusion] Marangoni R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 15:45-50, Jan 67 (It)
[Clinical observations on the treatment of myocardial infarct with dipyridamole and polarizing solutions in intravenous administration] Martinetti L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3522-45, 29 Aug 68 (It)
[Clinical experiences with a squill preparation (proscillaridin A) in oral administration] Rosini E, et al. Minerva Med 58:4301-18, 1 Dec 67 (It)
[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the course of anticoagulant therapy. (Description of a case)] Nicora E. Pathologica 58:243-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Myocardial infarct and anticoagulant drugs] Ikeda M, et al. Naika 19:1086-91, Jun 67 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Anticoagulant treatment of ischaemic heart disease] Hilden T. Nord Med 78:1262-6, 28 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Therapeutic attempts at application of agents acting on alpha and beta receptors of the adrenergic system in experimental cardiac shock] Bocian J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:303-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of potassium magnesium asparagine on coronary disease and its complications] Lewandowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:849-57, 1967 (Pol)
[Usefulness of anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of myocardial infarction] Oleksy J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:635-40, 1968 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Vasopressor drugs in shock due to myocardial infarction] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1744-7, 2 Oct 67 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of myocardial infarction associated with shock in relation to the kind of administered drugs] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:698-700, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic procedure in acute cardiac infarction] Gruszecki L. Przegl Lek 23:628-32, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of somatotropin on the experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Zieliński S.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:307-24, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of the fibrinolytic therapy of myocardial infarct] Sterkowicz S.
Wiad Lek 20:1235-9, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the change in the blood supply of the heart during acute stage of myocardial infarct in cats during administration of strophanthin] Veselova EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 30:162-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the characteristic peculiarities of action of cardiac glycosides during combined therapy of myocardial infarct] Gatsura VV.
Kardiologiia 7:149-51, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct with a polarizing mixture] Gvatua NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:37-40, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Preliminary clinical trial of streptokinase for the treatment of heart infarction] Shmidt-Foigt I.
Kardiologiia 6:11-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a polarizing mixture in the acute period of myocardial infarct by a specialized first aid emergency center] Zil'berman DB, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:37-40, May 68 (Rus)
[On the effectiveness of anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Churin VD.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:61-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the complications of myocardial infarct and anticoagulant therapy] Gershberg AL.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:48-51, May 66 (Rus)
["Rebound" mechanism of the development of myocardial infarction after sudden cessation of long term anticoagulant therapy] Liashenko MM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:55-7, May 66 (Rus)
[On the use of nicotinic acid in myocardial infarct] Soĭbel' BI. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:60-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid and methyluracil (methacil) on the restorative processes in experimental infarct in rabbits] Beĭen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:62-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the risk of intravenous administration of morphine in cardiogenic shock in patients with myocardial infarct] Liashenko MM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:90-4, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of myocardial infarct] Shvarts LS, et al. Sovet Med 31:51-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of the drug "No-Spa" in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kokosov AN, et al. Ter Arkh 38:89-91, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of streptokinase in myocardial infarction] Mazur NA. Ter Arkh 38:93-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of syncoumar on the status of the coagulating and anticoagulating systems of the blood in patients with myocardial infarct and chronic coronary insufficiency] Orlova NP.
Ter Arkh 38:43-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with myocardial infarct with potassium chloride and polarizing solution] Gorb GD. Vrach Delo 8:147-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Rupture of the myocardium and the value of anticoagulants in myocardial infarct] Romanovskaia VK. Vrach Delo 3:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The coronary vasodilators in experimental myocardial infarct caused by coronary occlusion] De Micheli A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:63-74, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Digitalis in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 100 cases] Fernández-Pellón R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:208-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)
[Polarizing solution in myocardial infarct] Parás Chavero E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:330-8, May-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Experimental studies on the action of papaverine. I. Effects of its slow intravenous administration on the different parameters of acute experimental infarct in the dog heart] Sodi Pallares D, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:175-94, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)
[Test of platelet adhesiveness as a test of hypercoagulability] Vilalta-Bernet C, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:421-33, Oct 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in enzyme pattern of infarcted heart muscle during tissue repair. Gudbjarnason S, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:148-59, 1967
Cardiac alkaline and acid phosphatase activity and potassium concentration in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Manning JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:308-13, Jul 68
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in myo-cardial infarction: its diagnostic and prognostic significance. Sapienza AR, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:114-7, Winter 68
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in normal and pathological sera. Menache R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:33-5, Jan 68
Study of serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Chaudhuri S, et al. Indian Heart J 19:346-57, Oct 67
Elevation of serum transaminase activity for branched chain amino acids in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Shirai A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:400-2, Mar 68
Enhancement of plasms histaminase levels in myocardial infarction. Lahiri SC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 50:95-8, 1 Feb 68
Serum enzymes and myocardial infarction. Loh WP.
J Indiana Med Ass 60:1381-2, Oct 67
LDH--isoenzymes in infarcted heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. Life Sci 7:623-7, 15 Jun 68
The value of serum creatine phosphokinase estimations in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hunt D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1031-4, 2 Dec 67
Increased lactate dehydrogenase 3 in serum after myocardial infarction. Warburton FG, et al.
Nature (London) 215:287-9, 15 Jul 67
Evaluation of the alpha-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct. Ignatowska H, et al. Pol Med J 6:797-803, 1967
Creatine phosphokinase in myocardial infarction. Arnett JC Jr, et al. W Virginia Med J 63:312-3, Sep 67
[The biochemical picture of a recent myocardial infarct] Kýsa I.
Vnitrni Lek 13:614-6, Jun 67 (26 ref.) (Cz)
[DIAGNOSIS OF MYOCARDIAL INFARCT BY SERUM LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES] Hardel M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 60:654-61, May 67 (Fr)
[Peculiarities in the application of the Wachstein and Meisel method for histochemical ATPase demonstration in experimental myocardial infarct] Hecht A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:326-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The serum Ornithine-Carbamyl-Transferase activity after myocardial infarction] Lorentz K, et al.
Arch Klin Med 214:48-53, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On thrombolytic treatment of a recent heart infarction. 3. Comprehensive summary including enzyme evaluation] Körtge P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1546-51, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Early histochemical enzyme changes in the experimental myocardial infarct of rats] Seiferth J.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:329-39, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of the relations between disturbed respiration chain phophorylation and histochemically portrayable adenosine triphosphatase activity] Hecht A. Histochemie 6:243-53, 1966 (Ger)
[Behavior of histochemically demonstrable phosphorylase activity in anoxic inactive and anoxic active (ischemic) cardiac muscle in the rat] Hecht A.
Histochemie 9:48-57, 1967 (Ger)
[On the histochemical demonstration of phosphorylases in myocardial infarct] Krug A, et al.
Histochemie 10:376-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma during an intravenous lipid infusion in normal persons and patients with hypertriglyceridemia] Bolzano K, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1104-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)
[LDH-isoenzyme in myocardial infarct] Küstner W, et al. Med Klin 61:623-6, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Rapid determination of SGOT in myocardial infarct and hepatitis] Gjerdrum K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1475-8, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in myocardial infarct] Lorentz K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:761-3, 1967 (Ger)
[The behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatases, nephthol-ASD-acetatesterase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Seiferth J.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:69-74, 1967 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and blood enzymes] Krosch H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:225-31, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Mantel E.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:273-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Mantel E.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:273-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of the serum activity of some enzymes in heart infarct] Puchlev A, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:143-4, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Serial colorimetric microdetermination of serum creatine kinase and its clinical and biological importance] Menaché R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:39-41, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Contribution to the study of enzymology in myocardial infarct] Garbin S.
Fracastoro 59:722-30, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3047-9, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with focus on intermediate types. (5). Enzyme stdy of intermediate types of angina pectoris] Nohara Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1426-30, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Studies on changes in aspartate transaminase-isozyme in experimental myocardial infarction] Izumi K.
Jap Circ J 31:501-12, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the effects of various drugs on the changes of aspartate aminotransferase (2.6.1.1)-isozyme in experimental myocardial infarction] Tanimoto S.
Jap Circ J 31:817-29, May 67 (Jap)
[Recent progress in cardiovascular diseases] Tomomatsu T, et al. Naika 21:4-11, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Late enzymatic test in myocardial infarction] Szczeklik E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:576-8, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Topographic relation between glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and tne different regions of electrical impairment of the heart] Abitbol L, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 19:437-42, Dec 66 (Por)
[The action of strophanthin on the activity of myocardial hexokinase] Dmitrieva NM.
Farmakol Toksik 30:34-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity in microfocal myocardial infarct] Bart BIA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:89-94, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The activity of several enzymes and the metallic ion content of the myocardium and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:108-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the blood serum in myocardial infarc] Markelov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:121-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Separation of protein components of lactate dehydrogenase in normal and pathologic serum by DEAE-Sephadex] Abbakumova ON, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:578-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some components of the respiratory chain of heart muscle in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Frol'kis RA. Vop Med Khim 14:302-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase by starch gel electrophoresis] Iurkov IuA, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:292-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic myocardial infarction due to cardiac vein thrombosis. Report of two cases. Rywlin AM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:269-72, Feb 68

Myocardial infarction in the monkey: studies on the collateral circulation after acute coronary occlusion. Grayson J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:170-8, Apr 68

The biology of myocardial infarction. Björck G. Circulation 37:1071-85, Jun 68

Myocardial infarction after normal responses to maximal exercise. Bruce RA, et al. Circulation 38:552-8, Sep 68

Acute myocardial infarction secondary to thromboembolism from a fractured prosthetic aortic valve. Gobel FL, et al. Circulation 38:672-7, Oct 68

The effect of mechanical lymph flow insufficiency on cardiac muscle necrosis as a result of coronary ligation. Solti F, et al. Cor Vasa 10:68-72, 1968

Coronary artery occlusion with myocardial infarction in a twelve-year-old boy--two episodes with a fatal outcome. Gross DJ, et al. Illinois Med J 134:59-61, Jul 68

Posttraumatic left ventricular myocardial infarction and rupture in infancy. Price AC, et al. J Pediat 72:656-63, May 68

Diminutive coronary arteries and congenital coronary anomalies: interesting cause of angina and myocardial infarction in the young. Grossman LA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 61:687-93, Jul 68

Myocardial infarction and fatal coronary insufficiency during electroconvulsive therapy. Hussar AE, et al. JAMA 204:1004-7, 10 Jun 68

Myocardial infarction, presumably embolic. Late complication of prosthetic-valve surgery. London BL. JAMA 201:970-2, 18 Sep 67

Infarction and coronary insufficiency during electroconvulsive therapy. Mazzia VD, et al. JAMA 206:134-5, 30 Sep 68

A case of myocardial infarction, precipitated by orthostatic hypotension in the presence of essential hypertension, with the autopsy. Tamura K, et al. Jap Heart J 8:661-9, Nov 67

Experimental coronary artery narrowing in swine. I. Morphologic and histochemical changes. Malinin TI, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:102-11, Feb 68

Anatomic studies of hearts containing caged-ball prosthetic valves. Roberts WC, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 121:271-95, Oct 67

Adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation and myocardial infarction in swine. Jorgensen L, et al. Lab Invest 17:616-44, Dec 67

Blood viscosity: a new factor in circulation, ischaemia and infarction. Med J Aust 1:681-2, 20 Apr 68

Myocardial infarction in a 23-year-old woman with mitral stensosis. Bernreiter M. Missouri Med 65:449, Jun 68

The role of coronary ostial stenosis in the etiology of myocardial infarction. Heggtveit HA. Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:716-7, 1967

Transient ligature of the left coronary artery in the rat. Turek Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:461-8, 1967

Evidence of "emotional drain" preceding death from myocardial infarction. Bruhn JG, et al. Psychiat Dig 29:34-40, Apr 68

Coronary artery calcification: Its relationship to coronary artery stenosis and myocardial infarction. Warburton RK, et al. Radiology 91:109-15, Jul 68

Acute myocardial infarction with decreased factor VII. Cooke WL. W Virginia Med J 64:248-9, Jul 68

[Smoking and ischemic heart disease in the light of epidemiological studies] Santrůček M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 16:66-75, Feb 68 (Cz)

[The relationship between physical effort and the origin of a heart infarct] Koster M. Nederl T Geneesk 112:600-4, 30 Mar 68 (Dut)

[A late complication of the Starr mitral valve: myocardial infarct] Penther P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:309-22, 1967 (Fr)

[Myocardial infarct 5-1/2 months after the insertion of a Starr valve] Siguier F, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:597-606, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Myocardial infarct at the medical clinic of the University of Lausanne] Reymond C. Praxis 55:488-91, 28 Apr 66 (Fr)

[Coronary thrombosis with fatal rhythm disorders complicating a cancer of the kidney with secondary polyglobulia] Motté G, et al. Presse Med 76:719-22, 27 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Antero-lateral myocardial infarct in a 20-year-old man] Bolens M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:145-8, 4 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Scleroderma with diffuse myocardial and vascular lesions] Benatre A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:489-96, 14 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of the heart infarct] Wegmann T. Hippokrates 38:104-6, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[A Vertebrogenic cause of heart infarction] Haller K, et al. Med Klin 62:665-7, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Effects of chronic lung diseases on the occurrence and course of cardiac infarcts] Rosenkranz KA. Med Klin 62:127-31, 27 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Non-penetrating heart injuries in a blunt thorax trauma--"traumatic heart infarction"] Ritschel H. Med Welt 5:329-30, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Heart infarct and tobacco smoking] Gsell O. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1210-20, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Frequency of conflict and personality traits in patients with infarcts. A catamnestic study] Strauss W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:308-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Anatomical bases for medical experience on coronary thrombosis] Krauland W. Wien Med Wschr 117:1085-7, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Calciphylaxis and experimental heart infarct] Arndt D, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:70-3, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[On the pathogenesis of heart infarct] Hecht A. Z Ges Inn Med 22:353-8, 15 Jun 67 (69 ref.) (Ger)

[On the problems of Leriche's syndrome] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2739-43, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Pathogenetic mechanism of the myocardial infarct (coronary thrombosis, athrombotic occlusions, unocclusive infarcts, non-infarctual necrosis)] Bortolotti GC, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:349-90, Jul 67 (198 ref.) (It)

[Traumatic cardiopathy: clinical contribution] Furbetta D, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:695-700, Sep 66 (It)

[Electrocardiographic findings in mixed pneumoconiosis caused by talc] Ghemi F, et al. Med Lavoro 54:817-9, Dec 63 (It)

[Disadvantages and risks of cardioversion] Camerini F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:739-49, Dec 66 (It)

[Myocardial infarct and pulmonary tuberculosis. Discussion of 2 cases of myocardiocoronary disease appearing during hospitilization in a sanatorium] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:465-75, Aug 66 (It)

[Myocardial infarct in silicotics of Valle d'Aosta] Borney G, et al. Minerva Med 59:567-72, 7 Feb 68 (It)

[Considerations on the frequency of some hereditary and acquired factors in 450 myocardial infarcts. I. Age, sex, family, constitutional biotype, hypertension, remote pathological causes] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. Minerva Med 59:555-60, 7 Feb 68 (It)

[Considerations on the frequency of some hereditary and acquired factors in 450 myocardial infatcts. II. Smoking, dietary habits, nervous erethism, sports, work activity] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. Minerva Med 59:561-6, 7 Feb 68 (It)

[Infarct in the course of myocarditis in a 7-year-old girl] Brózik H, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1121-4, Sep 67 (Pol)

[Early neurological manifestations of thunderstroke] Knobloch J, et al. Wiad Lek 20:721-5, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Myocardial and coronary involvement in collagen diseases] Stanciu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:231-6, Feb 68 (Rum)

[On the role of coronary artery tissue blood coagulation factors in the origin of thrombosis] Al'fonsov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:53-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Diabetes mellitus and therosclerosis. On myocardial infarct in diabetics] Ionash V, et al. Kardiologiia 6:16-20, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of the limbic system on the development of adrenaline and orthostatic heart damage] Pokk LR. Kardiologiia 8:114-20, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis and clinical picture of cardiac lesions in closed injury of the chest] Moiseev SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:107-10, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Traumatic myocardial infarct] Borisenko AP. Ter Arkh 40:63-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[On angina pectoris and myocardial infarct in rheumocarditis] Efendiev TM. Ter Arkh 38:37-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Myocardial infarct in patients with food poisoning] Mikhailova IuM, et al. Ter Arkh 38:38-41, Sep 66 (Rus)

[On the role of morphological modifications of the myocardium in the development of the clinical aspects of myocardial infarct] Tsintsadze IN, et al. Ter Arkh 38:50-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Prosperity and disease] Huebschmann H. Prensa Med Argent 53:519-21, 1966 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic facts in heart infarct] Parade GW. Wien Med Wschr 117:82-5, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Considerations on the frequency of some hereditary and acquired factors in 450 myocardial infarcts. I. Age, sex, family, constitutional biotype, hypertension, remote pathological causes] Verdun di Cantogno L, et al. Minerva Med 59:555-60, 7 Feb 68 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Animal experimental immunohistological studies of the postmyocardial infract syndrome] Roschlau G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:339-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Detection of antibodies against myocardial constituents by means of the complement fixation test] Ieri A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:579-85, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Current aspects of cardiac auto-immunity] Duheille J, et al. Minerva Med 58:4631-6, 19 Dec 67 (It)

[On the immunomorphology of myocardial infarct] Savel'ev GV. Arkh Pat 30:34-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory analysis of autoimmune processes myocardial infarction] Ershova NV. Kardiologiia 6:45-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Immunological changes in patients with myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh, et al. Kardiologiia 8:26-30, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On anticardiac autoantibodies in patients with stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kyrge KKh, et al. Kardiologiia 8:17-21, Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism in induced infarctoid cardiopathy. Hegyváry C, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:233-6, 1967

Metabolism of infarcted heart muscle during tissue repair. Gudbjarnason S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:360-9, Sep 68

Serum creatine phosphokinase in myocardial damage. Cook VP. Amer J Med Techn 33:275-80, Jul-Aug 67

Hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:120-3, Jul 68

Early changed in energy metabolism in the myocardium following acute coronary artery occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Braasch W, et al. Circ Res 23:429-38, Sep 68

The continuous estimation of catecholamine release in the early stages of myocardial infarction in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. Clin Sci 34:531-9, Jun 68

The continuous estimation of catecholamine release in the early stages of myocardial infarction in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. Clin Sci 34:513-9, Jun 68

Contribution to the morphology of metabolic processes in the fibers of the cardiac conduction system in a normal state and in myocardial infarction. Gornak KA, et al. Cor Vasa 9:228-36, 1967

Myocardial infarction and carbohydrate metabolism. Cohen AM. Geriatrics 23:158-60, Jan 68

Abnormal glucose tolerance test after acute myocardial infarction in higher income group patients. A study of 120 cases. Lal HB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 16:17-21, Jan 68

Myocardial protein metabolism following coronary occlusion. Takahashi A. Jap Circ J 31:581-600, Apr 67

[On some clinical and humoral changes during the 3d week of disease with myocardial infarct] Sitar J. Vnitrni Lek 14:331-40, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Histochemical studies of glycogen breakdown in experimental myocardial infarct in rats] Seiferth J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:351-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Electrolyte ratio in unexpected death] Maresch W. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:164-6, 1968 (Ger)

["Heart infarct, diabetic metabolism and lipid values"] Csapó G, et al. Med Klin 62:1546-8, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)

[DNA synthesis and division of the nucleus in normal and infarcted rat hearts] Klinge O. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:157-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Changes in tryptaminuria (monoamine oxidase activity) in myocardial infarct] Anselmi B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:676-8, 1966 (It)

[Myocardial metabolism in hypothermia. 1. Myocardial metabolism and arrhythmia in hypothermia] Takano M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:237-52, 25 Mar 67 (Jap)

[Behavior of electrolyte metabolism, fasting blood sugar and eosinophilic cells in the peripheral blood in myocardial infarct and in stenocardia] Bojanowicz K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:111-8, 1968 (Pol)

[On the mechanism of electron transport in the oxidation-reduction chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Golubev AM. Arkh Pat 30:39-43, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in physico-chemical and enzymatic properties of myosin in experimental infarct] Kalamkarova MV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:715-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Glucose tolerance in the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Antonov IuS, et al. Kardiologiia 8:41-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of disorder of acid-base metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Iosava KV, et al. Kardiologiia 7:39-42, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Disorders of zinc metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Rachinskiĭ ID. Ter Arkh 38:69-71, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Thiamine metabolism and transketolase activity of tissues in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskiĭ IuV. Vop Med Khim 12:381-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic studies of heart sarcoplasma proteins in experimental myocardial infarction] Markelov IM, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:468-73, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of oxythiamine on transkeletolase activity and the intensity of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in experimental myocardial infarct] Novitskiĭ NS, et al. Vop Med Khim 14:259-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[On the interrelationship between the blood coagulation system and lipoid-protein metabolism in patients with myocardial infarct] Synchuk AN. Vrach Delo 6:48-52, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Some indices of protein metabolism in tissues following myocardial infarction] Fetisova TV. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:346-51, 1968 (Uk)

[Cardiac myoglobin in myocardial infarction] Frol'kis RA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:367-70, 1966 (Uk)**
[Total quantity, content of some protein fractions and non-proteinic nitrogen of the tissues and serum in experimental myocardial infarction] Zabolotniuk IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:357-61, 1966 (Uk)**

MORTALITY

A critique of studies of long-term survivorship of patients with a myocardial infarction. Seigel DG, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:1348-54, Aug 68**
Prognosis of men after first myocardial infarction: mortality and first recurrence in relation to selected parameters. Weinblatt E, et al. **Amer J Public Health 58:1329-47, Aug 68**
The causes of death in chronic airway obstruction. II. Myocardial infarction. Mitchell RS, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:611-2, Oct 68**
The risk of sudden death following myocardal infarction. Hagstrom RM, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:450-4, Oct 67**
Coronary atherosclerosis in persons dying violently. Viel B, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:97-103, Aug 68**
Hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:143-6, 20 Jul 68**
Mortality from myocardial infarction before and after establishment of a coronary care unit. Fagin ID, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 16:908-18, Aug 68**
A four-year study of intensive care unit therapy for acute myocardial infarction with evaluation of polarizing solution. Witte AA. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:282-9, Nov 67**
Fatal myocardial infarction in higher income group patients. An analysis of 50 fatal cases compared with 400 surviving patients in a consecutive series. II. Some clinical, electrocardiographic and biochemical observations. Lal HB, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:191-5, Mar 68**
Evaluation of the prognosis of myocardial infarction. Hinohara S. **Jap Circ J 31:1575-9, Nov 67**
On the factors which affect the immediate and long-term prognosis of myocardial infarction. Itatsu H. **Jap Circ J 31:1600-2, Nov 67**
Long-term prognosis of myocardial infarction, with emphasis on recurrence. Matsubara H. **Jap Circ J 31:1579-84, Nov 67**
Collective statistical study on the survival rates of the patients with myocardial infarction. **Jap Circ J 31:1610-2, Nov 67**
The geographical distribution of heart infarct in Austria. Breitfellner G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:593-8, 1967**
[Risk factors in regard to deaths due to myocardial infarct in the city of Bucarest] Ilea T, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:606-9, 1967 (Fr)**
[The smoking habits of younger women with myocardial infarct] Dörken H. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2129-34, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct in gastrectomized patients] Mörl H, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:79-84, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[The cause of death in myocardial infarct. Study of 356 cases] Selvini A, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4107-11, 24 Nov 67 (It)**

NURSING

The intensive care of the coronary crisis. Shillingford JP. **Anglo German Med Rev 4:187-96, Dec 67**
Results of a general hospital coronary care service. Pentecost BL, et al. **Brit Med J 1:830-3, 30 Mar 68**
Intensive cardiac care. **Brit Med J 1:782-3, 30 Mar 68**
Coronary care units and the aggressive management of acute myocardial infarction. Dorph M. **Delaware Med J 40:44-8, Feb 68**
Coronary care in the small community hospital. Wyman MG, et al. **Dis Chest 53:584-91, May 68**
The value of an intensive care unit in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK. **Indian Pract 20:419-24, Jul 67**
The coronary care unit: its role in Navy medicine. Wolff GA, et al. **Milit Med 133:316-20, Apr 68**
Myocardial infarction; prizewinning nursing care study. Summerford RV. **Nurs Times 64:592-5, 3 May 68**
Hospital experience with acute myocardial infarction. Holsinger DR. **Virginia Med Monthly 95:201-4, Apr 68**
[Continuous monitoring in acute myocardial infarction] Leren P. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1469-74, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Myocardial infarction in the Japanese. A retrospective study. Hyams L, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:549-54, Oct 67**
Prevalence of evidence of prior myocardial infarction, hypertension, diabetes and obesity in three neighboring communities in Pennsylvania. Lynn TN, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 254:385-91, Oct 67**
Myocardial infarction among southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML. **Ann Intern Med 67:800-7, Oct 67**
Myocardial infarction and individual characteristics. Clinical manifestations. Oberman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:661-6, Dec 67**
Acute myocardial infarction in Los Angeles County. Haywood LJ. **Calif Med 107:247-50, Sep 67**
Precocious myocardial infarction. Lal HB, et al. **Indian Heart J 20:11-5, Jan 68**
The relationship of myocardial infarction to parental mortality and longevity. Oscherwitz M, et al. **J Chronic Dis 21:341-8, Aug 68**
Consistency of incidence, survival, and prevalence data on myocardial infarction from various studies. Seigel DG, et al. **J Chronic Dis 20:603-14, Aug 67**
Incidence of vascular accidents following transurethral prostatectomy. Masters RH, et al. **J Urol 100:544-5, Oct 68**
Ischaemic heart-disease in children. **Lancet 1:408-9, 24 Feb 68**
The etiology of myocardial infarction--with special reference to cigarette smoking among young coronary patients and those with second heart attacks. Doerken H. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:21-7, Jun 68**
Coronary artery disease in Wales. Ashley DJ. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:589-92, 1967**
Myocardial infarction autopsies in Belgium. Betz EH. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:585-8, 1967**
[Myocardial infarct in the aged. Autopsy census in the population of a home for the aged] Chomette G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:722-6, 1967**
The epidemiology of atherosclerosis in the zone of Marsica (Abruzzi, Italy). D'Eramo N. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:603-5, 1967**
Atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in the autopsy material deriving from big towns in Poland during one year. Lewicki Z. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:579-84, 1967**
Report on the survey of heart infarction in the United Kingdom. Rannie I. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:557-60, 1967**
General report on the myocardial infarction inquiry of the I.S.G.P. 1964-1965. Preliminary data. Rüttner JR, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:521-45, 1967**
An autopsy study of myocardial infarction in Israel. Sacks MI, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:570-8, 1967**
Introduction to the myocardial infarction inquiry. Schornagel H, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:517-20, 1967**
Factors simulating an increasing incidence of myocardial infarction. Schröder J, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:789-93, 1967**
Problems in geographical comparison ofautopsy findings. Sternby NH. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:817-9, 1967**
Comparison of the tendency to develop myocardial infarction in some communities in Europe. Vihert AM. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:820-3, 1967**
Report on the survey of the heart infarction in the U.S.A. for 1 June 1964 to 31 May 1965. Wartman WB. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:546-56, 1967**
Myocardial infarction in general practice. Nichols JB. **Practitioner 200:700-1, May 68**
Recent myocardial infarction in a teaching hospital--results without intensive care. Gotsman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:1166-9, 2 Dec 67**
[Development of myocardial infarcts in a rural district] Teuscher G. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1565-7, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of the heart infarct] Wegmann T. **Hippokrates 38:104-6, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Myocardial infarcts in the population of a large industrial city. II.] Weidemann H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1393-7, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[The heart infarct in the autopsy material of one year in the General Hospital of Vienna] Breitfellner G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:599-602, 1967 (Ger)**
[Coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct in the West German Federal Republic 1945-1965] Schettler G, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:766-76, 1967 (Ger)**
[Report on the frequency of coronary sclerosis and infarct on the basis of material from 14 German Institutes of pathology] Schoenmackers J. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:561-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[The infarct profile. Differences between infarct patients and control subjects in Eastern Switzerland] Villiger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:748-58, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Constitution, body and heart weight in cononary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Schönfelder M, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:415-20, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Frequency and forms of coronary sclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarcts] Zschoch H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:65-70, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[New results in epidemiological research in ischemic heart disease. I. Retrospective epidemiological observation: alcohol consumption of infarct patients. II. Prospective epidemiological observation: the EKG before and after infarct--the EKG in population studies] Villiger U, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:738-61, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Psychosomatics and epidemiology of myocardial infarct] Hahn P, et al. **Z Psychosom Med 12:229-53, Oct-Dec 66 (205 ref.) (Ger)**
[Anatone-clinical remarks on infarct recurrence] Di Biase G, et al. **Arch Pat Clin Med 43:391-400, Jul 67 (It)**
[On the epidemiological factors of myocardial infarct] Della Salda C, et al. **G Clin Med 47:1165-80, Nov 66 (It)**
[Myocardial infarct in silicotics of Valle d'Aosta] Borney G, et al. **Minerva Med 59:567-72, 7 Feb 68 (It)**
[The role of meteorological factors in the etiology of myocardial infarcts] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol 10:115-21, 1967 (Pol)**
[Risk of myocardial infarction in patients with known diabetes in the inhabitants of the Mokotow quarter of the capitol city of Warsaw in 1955-1964] Bozyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:869-72, 3 Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Pattern of mean age of patients with the first episode of myocardial infarction in 1955-1964] Bozyk Z. **Wiad Lek 21:333-7, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)**
[The effect of solar activity on the occurrence of myocardial infarct and its mortality] Novikov KF, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:109-12, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities due to age in the clinical aspects of myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:97-104, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the incidence of myocardial infarct during the Tashkent earthquakes of 1966-1967] Umidova ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:25-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**
[On myocardial infarct in young patients] Kuznetsov MV, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:21-4, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of meteorological factors on the development and course of myocardial infarction] Naumova AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:66-8, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[The role of meteorological conditions in the development of cardiovascular diseases] Ryvkin BA, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:123-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Epidemiology of myocardial infarct in patients of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología of Mexico] Gorodezky M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:102-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of acute coronary death. Jorgensen L, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:193+, 1968**
Some correlative lipid and histochemical studies of experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Hack MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:291-302, 1967**
Confirmation by autopsy for vectorcardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Simonson E, et al. **Amer Heart J 74:587-8, Oct 67**
Detection of early myocardial infarction by the acid fuchsin staining technic. Lie JT. **Amer J Clin Path 50:317-9, Sep 68**
Nornal and diseased vascular pattern of myocardium of human heart. II. Pattern seen with fibrosis of the left ventricular free wall. Farrer-Brown G. **Brit Heart J 30:537-45, Jul 68**
A case of pancreatic disease with peptic ulceration. **Brit Med J 1:494-8, 24 Feb 68**
Myocardial infarction in an old dog. Jorgensen L, et al. **J Atheroscler Res 8:97-110, Jan-Feb 68**
Early myocardial infarction. Practical methods for its post-mortem demonstration. Knight B. **J Forensic Med 14:101-7, Jul-Sep 67**
Usefulness and reliability of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. A vectorcardiographic and pathological correlation. Murata K, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:522-8, Sep 67**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1968. **New Eng J Med 279:537-45, 5 Sep 68**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 45-1967. **New Eng J Med 277:975-81, 2 Nov 67**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1968. **New Eng J Med 278:1004-13, 2 May 68**
Tissular reactivity of the vascular wall and its importance in the production of acute coronary occlusion. Hagi-Paraschiv-Dosius L, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:718-21, 1967**
[Incomplete myocardial infarcts. (Anatomo-clinical study of 35 cases)] Auperin A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 60:305-19, Mar 67 (Fr)**
[Myocardial infarct with fatal development in the young patient. Anatomical study] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:727-31, 1967 (Fr)**
[Clinical studies and morphological findings following resuscitation attempts (defibrillation and heart massage)] Kuhlgatz G, et al. **Anaesthesist 16:238-43, Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Connective tissue content of the human myocardium in acute and chronic myocardial infarct] Bergmann W. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:106-26, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On heart rupture, arterial, venous, and myocardial changes] Schoenmackers J. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:1-26, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the diagnosis of recent myocardial lesions] Voigt GE. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:113-8, 1967 (Ger)**
[Coronary sclerosis and heart infarct in autopsy material] Keiditsch E, et al. **Med Klin 62:1378-80, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[On the cause of death in myocardial infarct] Giese R. **Munchen Med Wschr 108:1404-10, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[The meaning of fuchsinophilia in the early detection of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Kunze KD, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:393-403, 1967 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic changes in the area of the so-called transverse hyaline bands in the heart muscle cells] Korb G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:145-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Microscopic observations on human myocardial infarction] Hort W.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:61-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Infarction pattern in the human heart] Hort W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:45-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on early changes in the central and peripheral parts of experimental myocardial infarct] Korb G, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:85-96, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the arterial supply of subendocardial myofibrils in experimental myocardial infarct of the rat, using enzyme-histochemical examination methods] Seiferth J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:464-71, May 67 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and anatomopathological study of 21 cases of recent myocardial infarct in subjects with prior myocardial infarct] Gironi G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:254-62, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[CPC. 188] **Iryo** 21:1087-9, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Clinically undiagnosed cardiac infarction] Krzemińska-Pakula M.
Przegl Lek 23:556-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[On the immunomorphology of myocardial infarct] Savel'ev GV. **Arkh Pat** 30:34-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Morphological prerequisites of cardiac insufficiency and the possibility of its compensation] Vail SS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:14-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The occurrence of a normal electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction. Burns-Cox CJ.
Amer Heart J 75:572-4, Apr 68
The vectorcardiographic patterns of unusual conduction disturbance in infancy and childhood. Khoury GH, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:147-52, Feb 68
A digital computer model of the vectorcardiogram with distance and boundary effects: simulated myocardial infarction. Selvester RH, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:792-808, Dec 67
Cardiovascular and pulmonary changes in patients with myocardial infarction treated in an intensive care and research unit. Shillingford JP, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:484-93, Oct 67
Experimental myocardial infarction: effect on cardiac output and response of the heart after surgical excision. Glass BA, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:912-6, Nov 67
Relationship between S-T segment depression during exercise and increments in the urinary excretion of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy mandelic acid in men with coronary heart disease. Nestel PJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:151-4, May 67
Relation between metabolic acidosis and cardiac dysrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Anderson R, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:493-6, Jul 68
Changes in cardiac output and stroke volume during first four months after cardiac infarction. Nager F, et al. **Brit Heart J** 29:859-70, Nov 67
Post-infarction electrocardiogram. Porter AM.
Brit Med J 2:301-2, 4 May 68
Significance of T wave interruption by premature beats as a cause of sudden death. Gutierrez MR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:144-9, 20 Jan 68
Vasospastic elements in myocardial infarction following coronary occlusion in the dog. Grayson J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:54-62, Jan 68
Experimental myocardial infarction by a wedge method: early changes in collateral flow. Rees JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:43-53, Jan 68
Hemodynamic consequences of physical training after myocardial infarction. Frick MH, et al.
Circulation 3:192-202, Feb 68
The hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with healed myocardial infarction without angina: with observations on the effects of nitroglycerin. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 36:734-51, Nov 67
Coronary shock. Fearon RE. **Conn Med** 31:609-14, Sep 67
Synchronization--long P-R interval. Vesell H, et al.
Dis Chest 53:507-8, Apr 68
Akinesia and dyskinesia in myocardial infarction. Douglas AH. **JAMA** 205:252, 22 Jul 68
Incidence of abnormal Q and QS patterns classified by the Minnesota Code in 74 autopsied cases of myocardial infarction in the aged. Kurihara H, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:419-27, Jul 67
Changes in ventilation, gas exchange, and circulation during exercise after recovery from myocardial infarction. Higgs BE, et al. **Lancet** 2:793-5, 12 Oct 68
Left ventricular pressures in two patients with myocardial infarction. Kirby BJ, et al.
Lancet 1:944-6, 4 May 68
Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 2:159, 20 Jul 68
Thermal conductivity of normal and infarcted heart muscle. Grayson J.
Nature (London) 215:767-8, 12 Aug 67
The coronary circulation and conduction system in acute myocardial infarction. James TN.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:410-49, Mar 68 (95 ref.)
The precordial acceleration tracing in acute myocardial infarction. Harris R, et al. **Vasc Dis** 4:259-89, Oct 67
[Electrocardiographic report] Primeau R.
Un Med Canada 96:1564-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in atrial septum defects on the electrocardiogram] Diederich KW, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 50:111-31, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The stroke volume in different stages of a heart infarct] Nager F, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 50:217-20, 1967 (Ger)
[The assessment of the condition of the heart and vessels in myocardial infarct. Plethysmographic examinations] Groen H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:712-5, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The image of the cardioelectric field on the surface of the thorax during various phases of the heart function] Taccardi B.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:106-7, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Significance of the a-wave for the evaluation of end-diastolic filling of the ventricle. Apex-cardiographic studies on subjects with coronary disease and with normal hearts] Diederich KW.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:237-50, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Inverse splitting of the 2d heart sound in myocardial infarct] Holldack K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:541-51, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the myocardium following short-term total ischemia and immediately following complete resumption of full function] Korb G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:14-24, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the repolarization phase in myocardial infarct] Binaghi G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:76-8, 1967 (It)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the repolarization phase in myocardial infarct] Binaghi G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:76-8, 1966 (It)
[Electrocardiograms and plasmatic enzymes (SGOT, SGPT, ALD, LDH, CPK) in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog] Lombardo G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:75-86, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Electrocardiograms in experimental infarct in dogs with inhibited thyroid function] Parano G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 20:95-104, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Comparative study of the hypertensive action of oral administration of 2 sympathomimetic amines] Brusca A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2595-9, 6 Jun 68 (It)
[Studies of the electrocardiogram in the normal adult and in hypotension, hypertension and myocardial infarct] Niinobe T. **Iryo** 22:43-52, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Participation of papillary muscles in myocardial infarction] Zankiewicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:762-3, 13 May 68 (Pol)
[The effect of strophanthin on the changed excitability of the myocardium during experimental infarction of the latter] Veselova EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:433-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cross circulation and experimental myocardial infarct] Oleks SP. **Kardiologiia** 8:141-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Muscular tonus (the 3rd factor of blood circulation) in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Panfilov BK. **Kardiologiia** 8:131-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On some mechanisms of the compensation of heart action in patients who have sustained a myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:11-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kun IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:54-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[A microelectrode study of the action potential of individual myocardial elements of the perinecrotic zone] Rakova-Iushmanova AV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:30-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pathogentic features of heart insufficiency in myocardial infarct and method of its treatment] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:52-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the tongue in patients with myocardial infarct] Kitova NF. **Ter Arkh** 38:44-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic observations during the performance of therapeutic exercises in patients with myocardial infarct] Lebedeva VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:78-82, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The functional capacity of the myocardium and peculiarities of hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Momot MD. **Ter Arkh** 38:53-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the sinus rhythm of the heart in well trained athletes and patients following myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichius ZI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:41-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The electric picture of the heart: ventricular activity in normal conditions, in heart block and in cases of infarct] Kienle FA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 19:272-309, Jul 66 (Sp)
[Studies of the changes of the contractile capacity of the heart in functional normal load and in experimental disturbance of coronary circulation] Il'chevich NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:200-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[Respiration in the mitochondria and anaerobic glycolysis in the dynamics of development of experimental myocardial infarction] Rozumna NM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:218-24, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of safflower oil hyperlipemia to inhibit limitation of the size of experimental streptokinase-treated myocardial infarction. Burckhardt D, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:777-83, Jun 68
Silent myocardial infarction. Schweizer W.
Geriatrics 23:96-8, Jan 68
Design of dietary experiments for preventing myocardial infarction. Frantz ID Jr, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:293-9, Apr 68
Prevention of cardiac necrosis by amiloride. Selye H.
JAMA 206:103-4, 30 Sep 68
Soya-bean oil in myocardial infarction. Sinclair H.
Lancet 2:877, 19 Oct 68
Controlled trial of soya-bean oil in myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 2:693-9, 28 Sep 68
Prevention of coronary heart disease. Reader R.
Med J Aust 2:546-8, 16 Sep 67
Letter to the editor. Yudkin J. **Nutr Rev** 25:318, Oct 67
[Increased tolerance toward coronary occlusion through a pharmacologically increased vascular network] Schmidt HD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1058-64, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Nutrition and dietetics for the aged] Piper W.
Hippokrates 38:302-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On elastic properties of the aorta following healed-up myocardial infarct. Report on 435 male infarct patients] Schimmler W, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:683-7, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the prevention of heart infarct] Kutscha W.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:9-13, 1 Jan 68 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental prevention of myocardial necrosis with the use of electrolytes] Buluklian AN.
Arkh Pat 30:43-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Preinfarction conditions, criteria for their recognition and the prevention of myocardial infarction in specialized emergency services] Kushelevskif BP.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:10-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Current problems of the treatment and prevention of myocardial infarct and its complications] Teodori MI.
Voennomed Zh 8:26-31, Aug 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological abnormalities in patients who have survived a myocardial infarction. Their possible relationship to aneurysm formation. Groden BM, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:236-41, Mar 68
[Methodical comparison of surface kymographic and electrokymographic study findings in the condition following coronary infarct] Preuss HJ.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:502-11, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographic findings in the clinical electrocardiographically silent coronary infarct] Preuss HJ.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:361-73, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with focus on intermediate types. (7). Clinical and pathological studies on coronary angiography in patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction] Shigiya R.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1436-40, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

Restoration of cardiovascular integrity in post myocardially-infarcted aviation personnel. Lategola MT, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1067-70, Oct 67
Myocardial infarction and subsequent reemployment in Syracuse, New York. Higgins AC, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:312-23, Feb 68
Transfer from a coronary care unit. Some adverse responses. Klein RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:104-8, Aug 68
Effects of physical training on physiologic and behavioral characteristics of cardiac patients. Aughton J, et al. **Arch Phys Med** 49:131-7, Mar 68
A rehabilitation program for inpatients with recent myocardial infarction. Tobis JS, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:443-8, Aug 68
Return to work after myocardial infarction. Comparative study of rehabilitated and nonrehabilitated patients. Kellermann JJ, et al.
Geriatrics 23:151-6, Mar 68
The use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of the postmyocardial infarction invalid. Nuland W.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 16:139-50, Jul 68
The return to work of patients with myocardial infarction. Björck G. **J Chronic Dis** 17:653-7, Aug 64
Rehabilitation of the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Torkelson LO.
J Chronic Dis 17:685-704, Aug 64
Pathophysiological study of prognosis and rehabilitation of myocardial infarction. Hosono K.
Jap Circ J 31:1606-8, Nov 67
Studies on the prognosis and rehabilitation of the myocardial infarction from the viewpoint of collateral circulation. Suzuki N. **Jap Circ J** 31:1588-93, Nov 67
Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction. Takeuchi M. **Jap Circ J** 31:1594-8, Nov 67
Cardiac rehabilitation. Carroll D.
Maryland Med J 16:137, 139, Nov 67

Cardiac rehabilitation. 3. Follow-up after myocardial infarction. Carroll DG. **Maryland Med J** 17:78-9, Jan 68
Return to work after myocardial infarction. Groden BM. **Scot Med J** 12:297-301, Sep 67
Return to work after myocardial infarction. **Scot Med J** 12:325-6, Sep 67
[The rehabilitation of patients with coronary sclerosis] Visser JF. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1923-7, 28 Oct 67 **(Dut)**
[Aspects of rehabilitation in 300 patients suffering myocardial infarct] Vintila P. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:172-4, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Aspects of rehabilitation in 300 patients suffering myocardial infarct] Vintila P. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:172-4, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Depot-nitroglycerin for after care and rehabilitation following heart infarction] Engelking H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:289-91, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with a heart infarct] Honegger R. **Praxis** 56:752-61, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Hospital rehabilitation in fresh cardiac infarction] Szulc EJ. **Przegl Lek** 24:364-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Work capacity following myocardial infarct] Zapesochnyĭ AZ. **Vrach Delo** 4:9-13, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the principal reasons for temporary or permanent loss of work capacity in patients with myocardial infarct] Volkov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:9-11, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Epicardiectomy and omental graft in acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:589-93, May 68
Experimental myocardial infarction: effect on cardiac output and response of the heart after surgical excision. Glass BA, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:912-6, Nov 67
Mechanical ventricular assistance in human beings. Skinner DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:131-40, Feb 68
Replacement of left ventricular myocardium. Collins HA, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:18-23, Apr 68
Surgery for massive myocardial infarction. An experimental study of emergency infarctectomy with a preliminary report on the clinical application. Heimbecker RO, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:3-11, Apr 68
Surgical treatment of experimental mycardial infarction. Jude JR, et al. **JAMA** 203:451-6, 12 Feb 68
The operation. A human cardiac transplant: an interim report of a successful operation performed at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Barnard CN. **S Afr Med J** 41:1271-4, 30 Dec 67
[The first transplantation of a human heart] **Presse Med** 75:2815-6, 30 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Coronary surgery following myocardial infarct] Senning A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:236-42, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experimental foundation of various methods of surgical treatment of stenocardia and acute myocardial infarct] Neumark II. **Zbl Chir** 92:20-7, 7 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of cardiac disease. The various methods for treatment of angina and infarct] **Minerva Med** 59:28-30, Jul-Aug 68 **(It)**
[Coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Saigusa M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 17:159-69, Aug 67 (79 ref.) **(Jap)**
[On revascularization of the myocardium in acute experimental infarct] Nemark II. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:5-8, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[On experimental resection of the left heart ventricle] Pruss GM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:8-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute coronary insufficiency] Burlachenko VP. **Grudn Khir** 8:15-20, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of experimental myocardial infarction] Syvoplias AL. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:89, May 66 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Experiences with heart-lung resuscitation in coronary infarction. Holmdahl MH, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 11:129-37, 1967
Need for oxygen enrichment in muocardial infarction, shock and following cardiac arrest. Smith J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** Suppl 29:127+, 1968
Emergency treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Thomas M. **Acta Anaesth Scand** Suppl 29:230+, 1968
Coronary care unit: a review of 300 patients monitored since 1963. Sloman G, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:140-3, Jan 68
Resuscitation of the severely ill patient with acute myocardial infarction. Gregory JJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:836-41, Dec 67
Treatment of myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. A two year experience with 250 patients. Killip T 3d, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:457-64, Oct 67
Changing treatment of shock following acute myocardial infarction--a critical evaluation. Kuhn LA. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:757-64, Dec 67
Changing perspectives in coronary care. A five year study. MacMillan RL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 20:451-6, Oct 67
Mobile intensive care in myocardial infarction. Kernohan RJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:178-80, 20 Jul 68
Exercise after infarction. Schouten J, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:640, 9 Mar 68
Analysis of 150 patients with acute myocardial infarction admitted to an intensive care and study unit. Thomas M, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:787-90, 30 Mar 68
Immediate coronary care. **Brit Med J** 3:134-5, 20 Jul 68
The effect of plasma-cholesterol-lowering diet in male survivors of myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial. Leren P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:1012-20, Aug 68
Coronary care units, their goals, current experience and future. Wallace AG, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 50:337-51, 1967
Left heart bypass following left coronary artery occlusion. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Circulation** 37:Suppl 2:12-7, Apr 68
Coronary shock. Fearon RE. **Conn Med** 31:609-14, Sep 67
Organization of a four-bed coronary care unit at the Hospital of St. Raphael. A teaching community hospital of New Haven. Roth O, et al. **Conn Med** 32:214-20, Mar 68
Direct current shock in the treatment of cardiac infarction. Balcon R. **Curr Med Drugs** 8:3-9, Oct 67
Reducing mortality in myocardial infarction. Bernreiter M. **Geriatrics** 23:138-44, Apr 68
Regular physical activity and the cardiac patient. Naughton J, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:157-64, Sep 68
Intensive care for acute myocardial infarction. Fluck DC. **Guy Hosp Rep** 116:107-14, 1967
Modified armchair treatment as a safe routine procedure in the therapy of acute myocardial infarction. A retrospective study of 493 cases. Lauper NT, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 33:279-90, Jan 67
Intensive cardiac care unit in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:123-30, Feb 68
Intensive coronary care unit. Parameshvara V. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:309-12, 1 Apr 68
Acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete heart block. Use of the transvenous pacemaker with observations on a new demand pacemaker. Johanson WG, et al. **J Lancet** 87:393-6, Oct 67
Psychological aspects of the treatment of patients with coronary infarct. Pelser HE. **J Psychosom Res** 11:47-9, Jun 67
Active management of acute myocardial infarction. I. Saunders DE Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:443-8, Dec 67
Psychological effects of an exercise program for post-infarct and normal adult men. McPherson BD, et al. **J Sport Med** 7:95-102, Jun 67
Acute circulatory support by mechanical ventricular assistance following myocardial infarction. Skinner DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 54:785-94, Dec 67
Obstetrical anesthesia in myocardial infarction and complete heart block. Giuffrida JG, et al. **JAMA** 204:617-20, 13 May 68
Initial clinical experience with intraaortic balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Kantrowitz A, et al. **JAMA** 203:113-8, 8 Jan 68
The active exercise treatment for myocardial infarction and its effect on prognosis. Toshima H. **Jap Circ J** 31:1608-10, Nov 67
Sleep regimen for myocardial infarction. Levitt B, et al. **Lancet** 1:1308-9, 15 Jun 68
Soya-bean oil in myocardial infarction. Lewis B, et al. **Lancet** 2:829-30, 12 Oct 68
Sleep regimen for myocardial infarction. Meltzer LE, et al. **Lancet** 1:1308, 15 Jun 68
A sleep regimen for acute myocardial infarction. Nixon PG, et al. **Lancet** 1:726-8, 6 Apr 68
A sleep regimen for acute myocardial infarction. Rosenblatt G, et al. **Lancet** 1:1040, 11 May 68
A coronary-care unit in a general medical ward. Smith WG. **Lancet** 2:397-9, 17 Aug 68
Practical care of the acute coronary patient. **London Clin Med J** 9:7-9, Jan 68
The coronary care unit: concept, status and needs. Cross EB, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:599-605 passim, Oct 67
A coronary care unit: results of the first year of operation. McLean KH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:471-6, 23 Mar 68
Sudden unexpected death. Neaverson MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:667-9, 7 Oct 67
First aid therapy: a new concept in the treatment of myocardial infarction. Hershberg PI. **Med Times** 96:575-91, Jun 68
Myocardial infarction--the first fifteen minutes. Stead EA Jr. **Med Times** 96:665-6, Jun 68
Instructions for the patient following myocardial infarction. Brandt RL, et al. **Mich Med** 66:1560-1, Dec 67
A comprehensive coronary care program for the state of Franklin. Headley RN, et al. **N Carolina Med J** 29:243-6, Jun 68
Acute coronary care: a year's experience at Napier Hospital. Langley RB, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:477-9, Apr 68
Acute coronary care. Norris RM. **New Zeal Med J** 67:470-6, Apr 68
Results of acute coronary care in a medical ward. Woodhouse SP, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 67:464-9, Apr 68
Acute myocardial infarction; a case study. Hancock C. **Nurs Times** 64:112-4, 26 Jan 68
Preventable deaths following myocardial infarction. I. Leaman WG Jr. **Penn Med** 70:44, Aug 67
Dietary treatment of coronary patients. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 44:179-82, Jul 68
Oxygen therapy in myocardial infarction. Lancaster R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 43:706-7, Nov 67
The management of the coronary crisis. Shillingford JP. **Postgrad Med J** 44:111-5, Jan 68
Advanced heart block as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Role of pacemaker therapy. Friedberg CK, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 10:466-81, Mar 68 (44 ref.)
Hemodynamic measurements in a coronary care unit. Gunnar RM, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:29-44, Jul 68
A survey of the coronary care unit: concept and results. Killip T, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:45-52, Jul 68 (33 ref.)
The current status of instrumentation systems for the coronary care unit. Weinberg SL. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 11:18-28, Jul 68 (58 ref.)
Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Whalen RE, et al. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis** 10:575-83, May 68 (28 ref.)
A brief history of coronary care units. Caswell JE. **Public Health Rep** 82:1105-7, Dec 67
Management of myocardial infarction. The effect of early mobilisation. Groden BM, et al. **Scot Med J** 12:435-40, Dec 67
Effectiveness of a large community coronary care unit. Grier GS 3d, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:429-33, Apr 68
[Comparison of the influence of early rehabilitation and anticoagulant therapy on the clinical course of acute myocardial infarct] Dvořák L, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:654-63, Jul 67 **(Cz)**
[Continuous surveillance of patients in the initial stages of myocardial infarct] Sacrez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 61:64-70, Jan 68 **(Fr)**
[Therapy of myocardial infarct. Treatment in emergency and after the acute phase] Rivier JL. **Praxis** 55:492-5, 28 Apr 66 **(Fr)**
[Activity of the cardiac resuscitation unit of the Hospital Lariboisière. Report of a 5-year period] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1393-6, 29 Jun 68 **(Fr)**
[Will assisted circulation in acute and chronic cardiac failure soon be possible?] Laurent D, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1275-7, 25 May 68 **(Fr)**
[Role of intensive care centers in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Loun B, et al. **Presse Med** 75:1767-72, 2 Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Experimental revascularization of the myocardium with rat whole adrenal gland extract] Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 8:369-77, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors, prognosis, treatment and rehabilitation in myocardial infarct] Kühns K, et al. **Landarzt** 43:1133-43, 31 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of myocardial infarcts combined with arrhythmia] Born H. **Med Klin** 62:1706-9, 3 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Grosse-Brockhoff F. **Med Klin** 61:865-6, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of hyperbaric oxygen with speical reference to myocardial infarct therapy] Nasseri M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:616-21, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Reply to comments of H. Schumann to our paper: "Myocardial infarct observation ward", Z Kreislaufforsch. 56, 1 (1967)] Schröder R. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:953-4, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial infarct observation ward. Comments and objections to the paper of R. Schröder, W. Dissmann, H.J. Bushmann, Th. Dissmann, V. Meyer, H. Paetsch H. U. von Pawel, J. Schneider, H. Sonderkamp und J. Wesselhoeft (Berlin) Z Kreislaufforsch, 56, 1 (1967)] Schumann H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:950-2, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Coronary care unit] Sakakibara S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 21:70-1, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Present status of coronary care units] Miyashita H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:91-7, 10 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Cardiologic resuscitation] Askanas Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:675-82, Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Repeated indirect heart massage in the course of recent myocardial infarction] Zdeb R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:861-4, 15 May 68 **(Pol)**
[Effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the contractile function of the myocardium in ischemi heart disease (clinico-ballistocardiographic study)] Baranov VA. **Kardiologiia** 8:30-7, May 68 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic use of oxygen in ischemic heart disease] Lisovskiĭ VA. **Kardiologiia** 7:66-70, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Some problems of the equipping of hospital wards for infarct patients] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 7:111-4, Apr 67 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of specialized thromboembolic brigade in Vladivostok] Kolotova ZK, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:144-6, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Effect of repeated transfusions of small amounts of blood on the course of experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Garfunkel' ML, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:20-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[A case of successful resuscitation of a patient with an extensive infarct of the myocardium] Shevchenko IG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:62-3, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Reanimation in recurring myocardial infarct] Shukan PP, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:92-4, Jan 68 **(Rus)**
[Oxyhemography as a method of evaluation of the effectiveness of physical exercise in chronic coronary deficiency] Abramova RB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:256-60, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Alleviated bed regimen in myocardial infarct] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:38-41, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Tactics of the first aid physician in the initial period of myocardial infarction] Kokhmaniuk IuS, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:141-2, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of free norepinephrine and free epinephrine in patients with acute myocardial infarction in relation to its clinical course.
Januszewicz W, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:345-52, Sep 68
Role of aldosterone in myocardial infarction. Arora RB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 118:539-54, 20 Jan 65
Myocardial infarction and angina. Burton JL.
Brit Med J 3:58-9, 6 Jul 68
[Urinary excretion of steroid metabolites in patients following myocardial infarct] Felt V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1276-7, 17 Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[Catecholamine determination in heart infarct] Gawellek F. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:141-3, 15 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Increase of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid excretion in early and late stages of myocardial infarct. 1. Methodical and clinical studies] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:151-6, 1 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in myocardial infarct] Fabris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:324-6, 28 Feb 68 **(It)**
[Adrenal function in myocardial infarction] Halawa B.
Kardiol Pol 10:305-10, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Our studies on the adrenal function in acute myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:613-5, 22 Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine in patients with myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Sotskova TV. **Ter Arkh** 38:71-8, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Applications of electrocardiology in canine medicine.
Rubin GJ. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:17-39, 1 Jul 68

MYOCARDITIS (C8)

A clinicopathological conference. From the Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. Jolly PN.
Ohio Med J 63:1332 passim, Oct 67
[Carditis in pregnancy] Eitsmann H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1188-93, 10 May 68 **(Ger)**
[Long term follow-up in children with myocardial and endocardial diseases] Baszczyński J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1321-7, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Primary diseases of the myocardium in children] Sobański T, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1335-40, Nov 67 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Charcot-Leyden crystals and giant cells in acute eosinophilic myocarditis] Klinge O.
Beitr Path Anat 133:297-312, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of creatine phosphokinase determinations in children with interstitial myocarditis] Taraszkiewicz F.
Pediat Pol 42:1361-4, Nov 67 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocarditis in penicillin sensitivity. Banerjee D.
Indian Heart J 20:73-5, Jan 68
["Bière au cobalt". Remarks on the "Quebec myocardosis of beer drinker"] Wellmann KF.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:500-1, 15 Mar 68 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Heart damage in white rats following their exposure to Freund's stimulant] Vikhert AM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:22-7, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Acute myopericarditis in drug intolerance] Saĭtanov AO. **Kardiologiia** 8:126-9, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of the right ventricle in acute myocarditis.
Stock E, et al. **Brit Heart J** 30:135-7, Jan 68
Cardiac involvement in psittacosis. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:620-1, 9 Dec 67
Pericardial and myocardial disease associated with serological evidence of infection by agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group (Chamydiaceae). Sutton GC, et al.
Circulation 36:830-8, Dec 67
A case of giant cell myocarditis associated with pyelonephritic hypertension and cardiorenal failure.
Sen S. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:154-9, 16 Feb 68
Fatal paroxysmal tachycardia associated with focal myocarditis of the Purkinje system in a 14-month-old girl. Sevy S, et al. **J Pediat** 72:796-800, Jun 68
[Löffler's acute endomyocarditis in a Bantu] Parmentier R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 23:79-95, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Myocardial lesions in the course of mucoviscidosis. (Apropos of two observations)] Tayot J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:25-9, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[A case of Fiedler's myocarditis with unusual heart rhythm disturbances and arterial emboli] Böthig S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:220-3, 2 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Research on experimental electrocardiography. I. Effect of Myxovirus para-influenzae type 1 on the ECG of newborn rats] Valora N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:569-72, 31 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Te ECG in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Filla E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:157-63, 17 Jan 68 **(It)**
[Case of acute solitary myocarditis (Fiedler myocarditis) with severe stenosis of the coronary artery] Hinohara S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1292-8, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Infarct in the course of myocarditis in a 7-year-old girl] Brózik H, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1121-4, Sep 67 **(Pol)**
[Sudden death in the course of non-specific interstitial Fiedler type myocarditis] Sikora J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:712-3, 6 May 68 **(Pol)**
[A case of post-influenza complete atrio-ventricular block with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Lang S. **Wiad Lek** 21:1047-9, 15 Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Considerations on the physiopathology of cardiac insufficiency in some types of allergic myocarditis] Zamfir C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:433-7, Apr 67 **(Rum)**
[Hypoxic-dystonic syndrome in toxic myocarditis] Kumpan KA. **Vrach Delo** 10:35-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Calcified mitral-aortic and tricuspid lesions. Interstitial myocarditis]
Rev Clin Esp 108:412-3, 15 Mar 68 **(Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic-pathologic conference. Myocarditis with combined ventricular hypertrophy.
Scott RC. **Ohio Med J** 64:75-6, Jan 68
[Persistent arrhythmias of the heart and their relation to the so-called subclinical forms of myocarditis] Athanasiou DJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:887-93, 22 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Contraindications in the surgical intervention in acquired heart failure] Scheu H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:348-52, 18 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On the diagnostic value of serum ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in some diseases in childhood] Capasso DA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:258-60, 15 Mar 67 **(It)**
[Calcified peri-myo-endocarditis, probably of tuberculous origin. Description of a rare case diagnosed during life] Falkiewicz A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 10:211-6, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of acute myocarditis by means of the ajmalin test. Hemodynamic evaluation] Himmel A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:145-8, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Primary myocarditis in infants and children] Bakunowa F. **Pediat Pol** 42:1329-33, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Diphtheric myocarditis] Oliveira A, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 23:415-9, Jun 66 **(Por)**
[A clinical variant of allergic myocarditis of the Abramov-Fiedler type] Dulishkovich TE.
Vrach Delo 6:119-21, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of infectious-allergic myocarditis and rheumatic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:43-7, Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of the problem of myocarditis] Hegglin R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:491-8, 1966 **(Sp)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reply to Dr. Voigt. Voigt GC.
Amer Heart J 75:575, Apr 68
Erythrasma. Response to tolnaftate, an antifungal medication. Ayres S Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:173-5, Feb 68
[ACTH, atrio-ventricular conduction and morphology of the electrocardiogram] Giampalmo V, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:495-500, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Influence of prednisolone on myocarditis in the course of experimental infection with MHV-3 virus: histological, electrocardiographic and biochemical studies] D'Alessandro L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1687-91, 1966 **(It)**
[Clinical data on the use of an association of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid, cocarboxylase and vitamin B 12 as coadjuvants in the treatment of senile myocardiopathies] Alberto S, et al.
Clin Ter 37:519-38, 30 Jun 66 **(It)**
[Olitorisid action in experimental myocarditis and myocardiosclerosis] Kitaeva RI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:438-41, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Late results of hormonal therapy of rheumatism in children] Ivanova EM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:27-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Uk)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical studies on the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in children] Sitzmann FC.
Med Klin 62:292-4, 24 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myocarditis associated with epidemic parotitis; review of the literature and report of a case. Smith JE, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:941-3, Sep 67
Cardiomyopathies produced by Toxoplasma gondii. Arribada A, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:329-39, Sep 68
Diphtheritic myocarditis. A histochemical and electron microscopic study. Burch GE, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:261-8, Feb 68
Acute experimental myocarditis due to Trypanosoma cruzi. Exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Miller H, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 84:627-32, Dec 67
Myocarditis in Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis. Raadt P de, et al. **E Afr Med J** 45:128-32, Mar 68
Cardiac abnormalities in adults with coxsackie infections. Zöllner N, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:60-5, Feb 68
Viral myocarditis. Carlson EE.
Minn Med 51:829-35, Jun 68
Effects of dietary ethanol upon experimental trypanosomal (T. cruzi) myocarditis. Miller H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:193-8, Oct 67
[Isolation of type I reovirus from human myocardium] Wilterdink JB, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1916-20, 28 Oct 67 **(Dut)**
[Involvement of the heart in 100 cases of African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:1520-31, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Impairment of the heart in 100 cases of African trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:360-9, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of a case of emetine myocarditis] François G, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:304-7, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Endophlebitis and myocarditis as rare complications during the use of vena cava catheters] Orestano F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:225-9, 1 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Smallpox vaccination and myocarditis?] Ebert H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:2465-8, 28 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[On the increased incidence of pathological heart findings in Coxsackie infections in adults] Zöllner N, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2049-55, 10 Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Viral vaccine myocarditis and pericarditis following smallpox vaccination] Lyon E.
Med Klin 61:1144-6, 22 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Myocarditis and viral infection] Abel H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:697-9, 22 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Acute interstitial eosinophilic myocarditis as a severe complication in drug induced exanthema] Schröpl F, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1580-5, 28 Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[An unusual type of rheumatic myocarditis] Bankl H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:184-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Study of some recurrent inflammations of the thoracic serous membranes in patients with tonsillar foci] Cardotti A. **G Mal Infett** 18:492-8, Jul 66 **(It)**
[On a case of pancarditis caused by enterococci] Filocamo G. **G Mal Infett** 18:644-6, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Cardiac diseases in patients with tick-borne encephalitis] Tesarová J, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:803-6, Nov 66 **(It)**
[Focal diphtheritic myocardial damage simulating infarction] Woloszczuk J.
Kardiol Pol 10:123-5, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Experimental myocarditis and arthritis induced by the combined method in hypophysectomized rats] Kemileva Z, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:59-62, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Tuberculous myocarditis] Poleshchuk AK.
Probl Tuberk 44:47-52, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Remote complications of toxic diphtheria in patients treated and not treated with hormonal preparations] Faerman NN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:122-5, Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the heart in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Sakharova IuD.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:43-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of the nervous system and the heart following smallpox vaccination] Rudenko MI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:134-5, Mar 68 **(Rus)**
[5 cases of chronic Chagasic myocarditis] Troncoso R, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit** 22:27-32, Jan-Mar 67 **(Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackie virus valvulitis and myocarditis observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al.
Experientia 23:1041-2, 15 Dec 67
Factors modifying host resistance to viral infection. 3. Effect of whole body x-irradiation on experimental encephalomyocarditis virus infection in mice. Murphy BR, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:1035-52, 1 May 68
Myocarditis, endocarditis, and viral infections.
JAMA 202:139, 9 Oct 67
[Aminophenazone antibodies in a carditis in childhood--Contribution on the specificity of pharmacological agent reactions] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:147-51, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of cardiac auto-immunity] Duheille J, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4631-6, 19 Dec 67 **(It)**
[On the use of cytotoxic serums in the experimental study of the pathogenesis of myocarditis] Beletskaia LV. **Vop Revm** 6:3-7, Jul-Sep 66 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of the sinocarotid zone on tissue respiration in streptococcal heart muscle infection. Arghirov M, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:19-24, 1967
[Histochemical study of iron and cytochrome oxidase in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shakhnazarov AM. **Arkh Pat** 29:66-9, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the subcellular fraction of the rabbit myocardium in adrenalinic myocarditis] Protsenko MA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:252-7, 1966 **(Uk)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virologic studies in children with acute myocarditis. Berkovich S, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:207-12, Feb 68
Coxsackie virus heart diseases. Grist NR, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:556, 31 Aug 68
Coxsackie virus heart diseases. Longson M. **Brit Med J** 3:555, 31 Aug 68
Coxsackie B virus myocarditis. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 32:263-4, Apr 68
Isolated myocarditis with recovery of ECHO type 9 virus from the myocardium. Monif GR, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1353-5, 21 Dec 67
[Primary myocarditis in older children] Askanas A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1313-20, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[A case of acute myocarditis (of probably viral etiology)] Konopka K.
Wiad Lek 21:593-9, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic aspects of endocardial fibroelastosis and interstitial myocarditis of the Gdańsk region] Ereciński K, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:496-500, Jun 67 **(Cz)**
[Observations on Chagas' disease in Colombia] Lichtenberger E.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:424-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment contribution on the problem of increased resistance to a virus infection by physical training (infection with foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus of mice trained to swim)] Lübke A.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:173-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological study of some foci of encephalomyocarditis in the newborn] Ionescu N, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:383-7, 1967 **(Rum)**
[Occurrence of so-called postanginal myocarditis] Bošmanský K, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:105-9, Feb 68 **(Slvk)**

PATHOLOGY

Three cases of granulomatous myocarditis with giant cells. Shimada N, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:503-15, Nov 67
Glial-nodule encephalitis associated with generalized cytomegalic inclusion body disease. Vortel V, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:319-24, Mar 68
Adenovirus myocarditis in mice. An electron microscopic study. Blallock ZR, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:84-96, Aug 68
Coxsackie virus valvulitis and myocarditis observed at routine autopsy. Burch GE, et al. **Experientia** 23:1041-2, 15 Dec 67
Clinical pathological conference. Texas Children's Hospital, houston, texas. Rosenberg HS. **J Pediat** 73:283-91, Aug 68
Giant cell myocarditis; a case report. Deodhar LP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 13:84-6, Apr 67
Interstitial and coxsackievirus B myocarditis in infants and children. A comparative histologic and immunofluorescent study of 50 autopsied hearts. Burch GE, et al. **JAMA** 203:1-8, 1 Jan 68
Contribution to the morphology of myocarditis: nature of crytals in granulomatous myocarditis. Park-Dincsoy H, et al. **Laval Med** 39:57-8, Jan 68
Effects of dietary ethanol upon experimental trypanosomal (T. cruzi) myocarditis. Miller H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:193-8, Oct 67
Clinicopathological conference....Febrile illness and severe acidosis.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:762-70, Dec 67
[Interstitial myocarditis with eosinophilic leukocytes, Charcot-Leyden crystals and giant cells] Chomette G. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:62, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Nodular giant cell myocarditis. Apropos of a case] Loire R, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1931-8 passim, 9 Jun 68 **(Fr)**
[Histologic study of orthotopic cardiac transplants in dogs] Leandri J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:501-7, May 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the pathomechanism of tissue lesions following injection of heterologous organic antisera in rats] Keitel W.
Acta Biol Med German 16:671-82, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the diagnosis of recent myocardial lesions] Voigt GE. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:113-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On myocarditis. Comparative clinical and pathologo-anatomical studies] Bollinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1599-606, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Parietal fibroplastic endocarditis (Löffler's) eosinophil myocarditis, endocardial fibrosis due to catheter electrodes and parietal thromboulcerative endocarditis] Röttger P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:193-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Histological study of the heart of infants dying of infections and cardiocirculatory insufficiency of uncertain cause] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1372-7, 8 Sep 66 **(It)**
[Giant cell myocarditis] Mazur J.
Pat Pol 19:283-8, Apr-Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Microscopic picture in myocarditis in children] Kamiński Z, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:1365-9, Nov 67 **(Pol)**
[Primary non-specific myocarditis] Gębicki L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:435-8, 18 Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[A case of chronic interstitial giant-cell myocarditis] Mazur J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:775-9, 1 May 68 **(Pol)**
[Schistosomatic gramulomatous myocarditis associated with chronic cor pulmonale, cyanosis and arterio-venous pulmonary anastamoses. Considerations on a case, with clinic study and autopsy verification] Santiago JM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:56-61, Jan-Feb 67 **(Por)**
[Pathomorphology of heart lesions in experimental toxoplasmosis] Ukhov IuI.
Arkh Pat 28:65-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Anatomoclinical significance of isolated myocarditis] Contreras R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:3-19, Jan-Feb 67 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Persistent arrhythmias of the heart and their relation to the so-called subclinical forms of myocarditis] Athanasiou DJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:887-93, 22 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On the so-called tick-tock rhythm of the heart in childhood] Rautenburg HW, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:125-35, 1967 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Surface kymography in myocardial disease in infancy and childhood. Munk J, et al.
Clin Radiol 19:165-74, Apr 68
[Cardiovascular radiology in chagasic myocarditis in children. (Physiopathological factors which prepare the morphological and cinetics changes in the cardiac silhouette in the acute inflammatory and chronic myocardial processes)] Anselmi A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 18:9, 1967 **(Sp)**
[Cardiovascular radiology in chagasic myocardial diseases] Anselmi A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 18:11, 1967 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

[Studies of the hemodynamics and indications for cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Friedemann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:938-44, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Myocarditis in broiler chickens reared at high altitude. Hall SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:75-84, Feb 68
Myocarditis associated with trypanosomiasis in a cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons). Bullock BC, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:920-2, 1 Oct 67

MYOCARDIUM (A7)

Myocardial length-tension sarcomere relationships. Grimm AF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1378-87, Jun 68
Effects of hypothermia and stretch on contraction and relaxation of cardiac muscle. Penefsky ZJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:730-6, Apr 68
The myocardial temperature gradient and ventricular repolarization. RuDusky BM, et al.
Angiology 19:257-67, May 68
Connective tissue regeneration in the canine heart muscle. Comparative biochemical and microscopic study using sponge implants in myocardium, skeletal muscle and subcutis. Scheinin TM, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:373-6, 1967
Myocardial and endocardiac electrodes for chronic implantation. Greatbatch W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:234-51, 1 Feb 68
Relative potency of digitoxin and digoxin in relation with their binding to isolated cardiac and smooth muscles. Godfriand T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:228-30, Jan 68
The reversible unfolding of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Stellwagen E.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2893-8, Aug 68
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c. I. Effect of oxidation state. Ulmer DD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2710-7, Aug 68
Terrapene heart (TH-1), a continuous cell line from the heart of the box turtle Terrapene carolina. Clark HF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:263-8, Nov 67
Mechanical properties of the radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al.
Experientia 24:91-2, 15 Jan 68
Uptake, storage and metabolism of norepinephrine in tissues of the developing rat. Iversen LL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:509-16, Sep 67
Premature extra-activation potentiation of contraction in the guinea-pig atrium. Goto M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:238-55, 15 Apr 68
Adjustment to cold of the isolated rat heart. Nowell NW, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:913-4, 27 May 67
The effect of the duration of the action potential on contraction in the mammalian heart muscle. Morad M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:66-82, 1968
The behavior of intramyocardial foreign bodies: an experimental study. Holdefer WF, et al.
Surgery 62:1070-5, Dec 67
[Endocellular myocardial stimulation in the guinea pig] Fabiato A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:514-8, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[New data on the intercalated disks] Forssmann WG, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR182-4, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Intercellular electrical conduction in cultures of myocardial cells] Girardier L, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR167-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Simultaneous recordings of electrical and contractile activities of rat myocardial cells in culture] Hyde A, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR405, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Morphological changes in the heart of cats following cardiopuncture] Messow C.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:164-6, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The in vitro cultured cells as model for morphological and physiological studies] Halle W.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:3-30, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the influence of cardioactive glycosides on physicochemical properties of natural and reconstituted actomyosin from calf heart muscle] Jenny E, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:147-55, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the effect of Veratrum alkaloids on cardiac contraction kinetics] Majumdar DK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:41-2, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the mechanism of the negative inotropic acetylcholine effect on the isolated frog myocardium] Antoni H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:67-86, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the mass of perfused myocardium in relation to perfusion pressure, using the Xe133 flushing technic] Doutheil U, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:186-96, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Influence of stepwise substitution of extracellular Na+ by Li+ on the bioelectrical and mechanical activity of the mammalian myocardium] Freund HJ.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:234-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the influence of the extracellular Ca concentration on membrane potential and contraction of isolated heart preparations during graded depolarization] Reuter H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:87-107, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On correlations between the duration of the action potential and the time course of the relaxation in heart muscle of warmblooded and coldblooded animals] Rumberger E.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:70-5, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Effect of muscle extracts on the heart] Widauer JO, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:864-6, 23 Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[On the frequency of complications following intracardiac injections] Schönfelder M.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:122-6, 15 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[On the formation of serum factors of the rheumatoid factor type after immunization with heart tissue in the rabbit] Altevogt R.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 133:101-7, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Radiological, electrocardiographic and histological findings in rats immunized with homologous heart extract] Gatto PL, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:567-77, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[The acupunture operation for revascularization of the ischemic myocardium. Experimental evaluation] Possenti B, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:143-55, Apr-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Detection of antibodies against myocardial constituents by means of the complement fixation test] Ieri A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:579-85, Nov-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Experimental study on the myocardial excitability. Effects of lanatosides on the vagus nerve] Wakayama J. **Jap Circ J** 32:605-14, Apr 68 **(Jap)**
[Heart weight in the normal Brazilian adult] Tafuri WL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:947-57, Oct 66 **(Por)**
[Biological control of a polypeptide extract of beef myocardium] Milcu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:117-24, 1968 **(Rum)**
[Spectrophotometric proofs of the interaction of noradrenaline with rabbit heart proteins] Barts MP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:475-83, 1966 **(Uk)**

ANALYSIS

Flavin and cytochrome contents in the mitochondria of the heart and liver. Iwata S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:191-203, Aug 67
The effects of pregnancy on the content of

noradrenaline and adrenaline in the heart, spleen and kidney of guinea pigs and rats and n the histochemical fluorescence reaction of adrenergic nerve fibres. Laes E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:12-3, 1967

The effect of experimental heart insufficiency on the content of catecholamines in the heart, spleen and kidneys and on the fluorescence reaction of the adrenergic nerve fibres in rats. Suramo I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:14-5, 1967

Stimulation-induced release of serotonin. Hase TN, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:351-64, 1968**

Effect of postmortem interval on histochemical reactions of the myocardium. Braunstein H.
Amer J Clin Path 49:224-31, Feb 68

Myocardial hyperbilirubinemia in a premature infant. Ross L, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:358-61, Mar 68**

Glucagon: effect on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in the rat heart. Laraia PJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:968-70, Oct 68

Isolation of Krebs cycle acids from tissues for gas chromatography. Kuksis A, et al.
Anal Biochem 19:468-80, Jun 67

Morphological and histochemical studies on the cardiac conduction system of the dog. Hara T.
Arch Histol Jap 28:227-46, Jun 67

Interaction of ribonucleic acid with structural proteins. Mattioli A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:235-40, Jul-Sep 67

Effect of some proteins on the ribonucleic acid-structural protein interaction. Montanaro L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:241-7, Jul-Sep 67**

Effect of some coronary active drugs on the heart and brain noradrenaline of rats. Linèt O.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:500-1, Apr 68

Chromatography of oxidized and reduced cytochrome c on carboxymethylcellulose. Dixon HB, et al.
Biochem J 107:427-31, Apr 68

The uptake and content of digitoxin and its metabolites in the heart muscle of rats and guinea-pigs after acute and chronic application. Förster W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1165-74, 7 Jul 67

Displacement of norepinephrine from the rat heart by 14C-metaraminol. Porter CC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2117-24, Nov 67

Chromatographic multispot phenomena as a possible source of hypotensive substances in trichloroacetic acid extracts of rabbit heart. Redfern PH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1281-5, 7 Jul 67

Physicochemical studies on bovine cardiac tropomyosin. Mccubbin WD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2417-25, Aug 67

Conformation of cytochromes. 3. Effect of urea, temperature, extrinsic ligands, and pH variation on the conformation of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Myer YP. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:765-76, Feb 68**

Ribonucleic acids associated with myofibrils. Zak R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2493-9, Aug 67**

The phospholipids of various sheep organs, rat liver and of their subcellular fractions. Getz GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:325-39, 4 Mar 68

Far ultraviolet circular dichroism spectra of cytochrome c. Myer YP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:84-90, 22 Jan 68

Effect on cardiac myosin of diverse methods of preparation. Vierling J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:53-62, 6 May 68

Histochemical studies on the uptake of noradrenaline in the perfused rat heart. Farnebo LO.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:227P-228P, Sep 68

Lipids of subcellular particles from bovine heart muscle. II. Fatty acids of phospholipids. Nazir DJ, et al. **Canad J Biochem 45:1739-46, Nov 67**

Lipids of subcellular particles from bovine heart muscle. I. Fatty acids of neutral lipids. Nazir DJ, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1725-37, Nov 67

The variations in water content of the sarcosomes and myofibrils during myocardial contraction. Gallo P.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:Suppl:1-19, 1967

Cardiac alkaline and acid phosphatase activity and potassium concentration in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Manning JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:308-13, Jul 68

Effect of ouabain on the ATPase of cardiac myosin B at high ionic strength. Jacobson AL.
Circ Res 22:625-32, May 68

Cardioglobulin: tissue localization and plasma activity with special reference to cardiovascular disease and lupus erythematosus. Leonard EJ, et al.
Circ Res 22:527-36, Apr 68

The ultrastructure of the heart in systole and diastole. Chantes in sarcomere length. Sonnenblick EH, et al.
Circ Res 21:423-31, Oct 67

Use of dansyl derivatives and mass spectrometry for identification of biogenic amines. Creveling CR, et al.
Clin Chem 14:302-9, Apr 68

Transmembrane ionic gradients in lepidoptera as related to cardiac electrical activity. McCann FV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:611-5, Aug 67

Physiological and histochemical evidence for neuroendocrine regulation of heart activity in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Rózsa KS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:373-82, Nov 67

A small molecule in hagfish tissues, possibly related to the cardiac agent, eptatretin. Wilson AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:359-62, Apr 68

Polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in liver & heart of riboflavin deficient rats. Bhat KS, et al.
Indian J Biochem 4:38-40, Mar 67

A qualitative study of steroids in beef cardiac tissue. Fanelli AT. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1024-6, May 68**

Continuous potassium-balance analysis in dog heart. Gerlings ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:316-8, Sep 68**

Spectrophotometric titration of tyrosyl groups of cytochromes c from bovine heart, Candida krusei, and Saccharomyces oviformis. Hamaguchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:99-104, Jul 67

Amino acid sequence of the cytochrome c from the dogfish, Squalus suckii. Goldstone A, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4702-10, 25 Oct 67

The structural environment of the tryptophanyl residue of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Stellwagen E, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4801-5, 25 Oct 67**

Influence of the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties and energy stores of the myocardium. Buccino RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1669-82, Oct 67

Water and electrolyte content of the rat heart after thioridazine administration. Burton R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:271-4, Sep-Oct 67

Alcohol levels in autopsy heart blood. Plueckhahn VD.
J Forensic Med 15:12-21, Jan-Mar 68

Tissue cobalt content in "beer drinkers' myocardiopathy". Sullivan J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:893-911, Jun 68

Detection and isolation of minor lipid constituents. Schmid HH, et al. **J Lipid Res 8:692-3, Nov 67**

New norepinephrine-depleting agents. Beta-hydroxyphenethylguanidine and related compounds. Green AL, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1006-8, Nov 67

A centrosymmetric projection at 4A of horse heart oxidized cytochrome c. Dickerson RE, et al.
J Molec Biol 29:77-95, 14 Oct 67

A renally active substance from heart muscle and from blood. Ilett KF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:101-9, May 68

Endogenous-catecholamine content of cardiac muscle in sodium-loaded and sodium-depleted rats. Doyle AE.
Lancet 1:1399-400, 29 Jun 68

DNA content of monotremes. Bick YA, et al.
Nature (London) 215:192-3, 8 Jul 67

Myocardial glycogen in the heart-lung preparation (rat) during severe haemodynamic work. Mineili R, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:168-73, 1966

The effect of age and different motor activity on fat content, lipoprotein-lipase activity and relative weight of internal organs, heart and skeletal muscle. PařízkoV'A J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:179-89, 1968

Myoglobin content of the heart and resistance of the isolated myocardium to anoxia in vitro during adaptation to high altitude hypoxia. Poupa O, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 15:450-3, 1966

Myocardial and splenic levels of catecholamines in burn shock. Cova R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:642-5, Jul 68

Isolation, stress, myocardial electrolytes, and epinephrine cardiotoxicity in rats. Raab W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:142-7, Jan 68

Catecholamine content of the sinoatrial node and common right atrial tissue. Shindler R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:798-800, Jul 68

Electrical cardiac pacing: effects on myocardial composition. Judd DR, et al. **Surg Forum 18:170-2, 1967**

The presence and localization of masked lipids in mouse muscle: a histochemical study. Maggi V, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:244-51, 12 Jun 67

[Ribosomes of the heart muscle in the early phase of the development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Kölbel F, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:142-7, May 68 (Cz)

[Rapid method for the preparation of cardiolipid by ion exchange] Takahashi T, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:65-70, 1967 (Fr)

[Isolation by enzymatic digestion, from cardiac valves of cattle, of a glycopeptide having immunologic relationship with the polysaccharide of streptococcus of group A] Goldstein I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1091-4, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Non-adenylic nucleotides of the myocardium and brain in the rabbit. Changes induced by an atherogenic diet] Henry JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:845-8, 1967 (Fr)

[On the development of Purkinje fibers in the hearts of various mammals and the chicken with special reference to the occurrence of glycogen] Michel G, et al. **Anat Anz 119:189-95, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the myoglobin content of the heart muscle of man] Blessing MH.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:236-78, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Methylparathion content of human organs following fatal "Wofatox" poisoning] Fazekas IG, et al.
Arch Toxik 22:381-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental metabolic studies with procaine amide on guinea pig hearts] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:993-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Diatom findings in bodies, found in water. A new method for quantative measurement of diatoms in the body] Jääskeläinen AJ.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 61:41-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Creatine demonstration in the heart muscle for the diagnosis of uremia in a cadaver] Sprenger E, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:340-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Histotopochemical studies in the bundle of His of the dog's heart] Otsuka N, et al.
Histochemie 10:66-73, 1967 (Ger)

[The lipids of several human tissues and organs] Winterfeld M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:11-21, 1966 (Ger)

[Photometric examination of the beating heart of Myxine glutinosa L. for measuring intracellular hemoproteins] Paléus S, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:252-60, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative connective tissue conditions in ventricle walls of insufficient hearts, demonstrated by the example of hydroxyproline determination] Jansen HH. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:199-202, 1967 (Ger)**

[Lipid chemical studies on the question of myocardial fatty degeneration] Lindiar F, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:142-7, 2] Jun 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of adipose and myocardial tissue in cadaver hearts] Masshoff W, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:184-9, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)

[The composition of lipids in human organs and tissues] Krámer M, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:16-22, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Potassium loss of the myocardium following induced ischemic heart arrest during extracorporeal circulation] Gleichmann U, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:97-104, 1967 (Ger)

[The behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatases, nephthol-ASD-acetatesterase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Seiferth J.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:69-74, 1967 (Ger)

[Chemical studies on the heart muscle] Haase R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:145-7, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Potassium distribution in the different intracellular fractions of the myocardium (determinations accomplished with an original technic)] Nigro G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:56-7, 1967 (It)

[Potassium distribution in the different intracellular fractions of the myocardium (determinations accomplished with an original technic)] Nigro G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:56-7, 1966 (It)

[Study of the lipid and fatty acid composition of the normal adult human heart] Lombardi D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:47-60, 1967 (It)

[Chemical structure of coronary muscle during contraction] Tsukui R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 23:2-9, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal and cardiac muscle] Sasaki J.
Sapporo Med J 32:174-7, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)

[Seasonal changes in content of catecholamines in the organs of white rats] Górny D.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:899-908, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

[Steffen's reaction in rheumatic heart disease in children] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:123-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Isolation and properties of the ribosomes from highly purified mitochondrial fractions] Elaev NR.
Biokhimiia 31:234-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Quantitative assay of phospholipids in rat heart muscles by means of thin-layer chromatography on silica gel] Shabanova IA.
Biokhimiia 32:1155-60, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Diol lipids. Dihydric alcohols in the phospholipids of mammalian tissues] Vaver VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1027-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Fractional composition of proteins of various segments of rabbit myocardium] Zaĭtsev AE, et al.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 65:57-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the electrolyte composition of the myocardium] Byvshuk NS. **Farmakol Toksik 31:26-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Action of dicoumarin on the Pasteur effect and the content of macroergic phosphorous compounds in the heart muscle of the frog] Zaĭdler IaI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:195-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic studies of sarcoplasmic proteins and lipoproteids of the myocardium of chick embryo] Khristov D, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:142-7, 1966 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography and numerical distribution of intracardiac ganglion cells in the cat. Calaresu RF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 131:55-66, Sep 67

[On the structure of the coronary venous sinus in Ovis aries. IV. Histochemical studies of the muscle fibers of the myocardial sheath] Trevisi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:926-8, 15 Aug 67 (It)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Coronary sinus cannulation at surgery for postoperative myocardial metabolic studies. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:371-5, Apr 68**

Factors responsible for success of the Vineberg

operation. An experimental study. Sparks CH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 3:455-9, May 67
[Changes in the arterial bed of the myocardium following administration of hydrazine derivatives] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat** 50:58-64, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Expeimental data on Fiesca's operation] Chernomashentsev AN.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:36-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On revascularization of the myocardium in acute experimental infarct] Neĭmark II.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:5-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic study of the effects of L-cysteine on pigmented mouse melanoma cells and heart cells in tissue culture with special reference to nuclear lobulation. Fuchs BJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:325-31, Jul-Aug 68
Straited muscle cells in the thymus of reptiles and birds: an electron microscopic study. Raviola E, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:623-45, Nov 67
The relationship between the transverse tubular system and other tubules at the Z disc levels of myocardial cells in the ferret. Simpson FO, et al. **Amer J Anat** 122:193-207, Mar 68
Morphologic and biochemical studies of dog heart mitochondria after short periods of ischemia. Ekholm R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:312-8, Sep 68
Ultrastructure of myocardial cells. James TN, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:389-416, Sep 68 (72 ref.)
Myocardial ultrastructure and electrocardiograms of the hummingbird under normal and experimental conditions. DiDio LJ. **Anat Rec** 159:335-52, Dec 67
Purification and properties of hemoprotein 559 in bovine heart microsomes. Shichi H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:682-92, 20 Mar 67
Induction of K+ transport and swelling in isolated heart mitochondria by mercurial compounds. Brierley GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:420-5, 7 Aug 67
The relation between structure and function in electron transport systems. II. Effect of solvent treatment on membrane structure. Cunningham WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:614-23, 9 Sep 67
Pacemaker properties of tunicate heart cells. Kriebel ME. **Biol Bull** 135:166-73, Aug 68
The nuclear patterns of the cardiac muscle fiber. Baroldi G, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:109-23, 1967
Fine structure of myocardial mitochondria in rats after exercise for one-half to two hours. Laguens RP, et al. **Circ Res** 21:271-9, Sep 67
Myocardial cell and sarcomere lengths in the normal dog heart. Laks MM, et al. **Circ Res** 21:671-8, Nov 67
Effects of cell density and low K on action potentials of cultured chick heart cells. Lieberman M.
Circ Res 21:879-88, Dec 67
Effect of reserpine on the structure of heart mitochondria and the relation to catecholamine depletion. Wilcken DE, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:203-11, Dec 67
Myocardial biopsy in dogs. Eckner AO, et al.
Circulation 36:964-74, Dec 67
A mathematical model of the contraction rate of myocardial cells. Savageau MA.
Curr Mod Biol 2:29-42, Mar-Apr 68
Beating hamster heart cells in tissue culture. Andrus WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 47:613-6, Sep 67
The ultrastructure of the myocardium of fishes. Kisch B. **Exp Med Surg** 24:220-7, 1966
Microbodies, osmiophob bodies and megabodies (lysosomes?) in perinuclear space of the myocard. Kisch B. **Exp Med Surg** 22:255-70, Jun-Sep 64
Mitochondrial swelling induced by diphtheria toxin in vivo: a comparison with the action of some other bacterial toxins. Paradisi F.
Experientia 23:1045-7, 15 Dec 67
Cell-sensitizing products of streptococci. Dishon T, et al. **Immunology** 13:555-64, Dec 67
The sporadic occurrence in cardiac muscle of anomalous Z bands exhibiting a periodic structure suggestive of tropomyosin. Fawcett DW.
J Cell Biol 36:266-70, Jan 68
Ultrastructural alterations produced in mammalian myocardium by variation in perfusate ionic composition. Legato MJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:1-12, Apr 68
The ultrastructure of frog ventricular cardiac muscle and its relationship to mechanism of excitation-contraction coupling. Staley NA, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:99-114, Jul 68
Correlations between electron microscopic and physiological observations in heart muscle. Page E.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:211S+, May 68
Nuclear lobulation and amitotic division associated with increasing cell size in the aging canine myocardium. Munnell JF, et al.
J Geront 23:363-9, Jul 68
Myocardial ultrastructure and electrocardiograms of the sloth (Bradypus tridactylus) under normal and experimental conditions. Didio LJ.
J Morph 124:83-104, Jan 68
Light and heavy norepinephrine storage particles in the rat heart and in bovine splenic nerve. Roth RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:203-12, Aug 68
A possible mechano-receptor in the cardiac muscle of the rabbit. Uchizono K. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:83-4, 1967
Myocardial ultrastructure in systole and diastole using ballistic cryofixation. Monroe RG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:22-36, Jan 68
An electron microscope study of myoblasts from chick embryo heart cultured in vitro. Muscatello U, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:44-59, Apr 68
Fine structure of rabbit cardiac muscle with special reference to myofibril and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hiramoto Y. **Jap Circ J** 31:1543-50, Nov 67
Ultrastructure of the cell junction of heart muscle with special reference to its functional significance in excitation conduction and to the concept of "disease of intercalated disc". Kawamura K, et al.
Jap Circ J 31:1533-43, Nov 67
The heart muscle in functional overload and hypoxia. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Pelosi G, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:86-93, Jan 68
Ultastructural changes in the intercalated disc in exercised rat hearts. Sohal RS, et al.
Lab Invest 18:49-53, Jan 68
Cultivation of beating heart cells from frozen heart cell suspensions. Wollenberger A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:174, Apr 67
Studies on diphtheria toxin. Interaction with structural protein of mitochondria. Montanaro L, et al.
Sperimentale 116:273-84, Jul-Aug 66
An electron microscopic study of structural changes during the large amplitude swelling and contraction of isolated beef-heart mitochondria. Munn EA, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 80:205-13, 1967
[Micropinocytosis of ferritin in myocardial cells of turtles and rats] Girardier L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:251-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Structure and polymorphism of lipids: x-ray diffraction study of the system formed from beef heart mitochondria lipids and water] Gulik-Krzywicki T, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:303-22, 28 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Studies of the transmission of excitation in the ventricle of the rat by means of hypertonic solutions] Dreifuss JJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:13-33, 1966 (Fr)
[On the structure of heart muscles in cattle and swine] Michel G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:105-10, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On spontaneous in vitro transformation of human cells. II. Fetal heart-lung-fibroblasts] Belian W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:213-33, 1966 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies on the normal and hypertrophied heart muscle induced by running in rats] Ross W. **Beitr Path Anat** 135:183-212, May 67 (Ger)
[Non-enzymatically conditioned TNBT-formazan deposits in tissue structures] Fuchs U, et al.
Experientia 23:390-2, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Morphology and its significance in various striated muscle-cell types and myocardial cells] Matter A, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:319-32, 1967 (Ger)
[A hitherto unknown structure in human heart muscle cells] Schmalbruch H.
Klin Wschr 46:509-10, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[The conservation of automatic activity of heart cells in a chemically defined nutritive medium in vito] Halle W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Enlargement of heart muscle cell mitochondria following venesection] Onishi S.
Naturwissenschaften 54:568, Nov 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the clarification of the amitosis problem] Weissenfels N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:178, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Further electron microscopic observations on the relationship between the sarcosome membranes and the myofibrils and Z-fibers] Andreassi G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:91-8, 1966 (Ger)
[About in vitro pulsating, isolated myocardial cells] Ebner E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:573-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural findings in embryonic rat hearts] Forssmann G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:71-80, 1966 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the cardiac muscle in rats and its role in various physiological studies] Forssmann WG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:81-90, 1966 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and electrophysiological studies on the problem of intercellular stimulation propagation in the rat muscle] Girardier L, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 62:57-65, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies of the proliferation of myocardial cells] Citoler P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:166-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies of functionally stressed myocardium of rats] Ross W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:161-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The morphological and chemical structure of the fetal and mature myocardium] Wendler D.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:737-46, 1 Dec 67 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of rat heart muscle with special attention to the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Forssmann WG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 72:249-75, 1966 (Ger)
[Histologic and ultrastructural features of the sino-atrial node of Talpa europaea] Calligaro A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1544-5, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[The action of CaCl 2 on dissociated cells of embryonal myocardium cultured in vitro] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1085-7, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Coherent contractile activity of embryonal cardiac cells dissociated and cultured in vitro] Olivo OM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1083-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Some ultrastructural details of Purkinje cells in Talpa europaea heart] Osculati F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1447-8, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Study of methods of preparation for electron microscopic examination of myoblasts of chick embryo cultured "in vitro"] Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Sperimentale** 116:93-147, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Effect of heart mitochondrium on the antitumor effect of polysaccharide-containing complex from M. pseudomallei] Efimtseva EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:490-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the lipid component of kinasine in its specific stimulating action upon glycolysis] Turovskiĭ VS. **Biokhimiia** 33:48-55, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of muscle fibers of the lymph heart of the frog] Rumiantsev PP, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1129-36, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On mitochondrial ribosomes. II. Influence of conditions for the isolation of mitochondria on ribosome stability] Elaev NR, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:461-8, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stellate ganglionic transmission and myocardial contractile force during halothane anesthesia. Li TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:444-55, May-Jun 68
The effects of methoxyflurane and sympathetic-nerve stimulation on myocardial mechanics. Shimosato S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:538-49, May-Jun 68
Site of action of atractyloside in mitochondria. II. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation. Allmann DW, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:766-82, Dec 67
Amino acid uptake in the developing chick embryo heart. The effect of insulin on glycine and leucine accumulation. Guidotti GG, et al.
Biochem J 107:575-80, Apr 68
Amino acid uptake in the developing chick embryo heart. The effect of insulin on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid accumulation. Guidotti GG, et al.
Biochem J 107:565-74, Apr 68
Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. I. Effect of diethyl ether on particulate NADH dehydrogenase. Kaniuga Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:317-28, 12 Feb 68
Receptors for catecholamines in skeletal muscle. A comparison with cardiac muscle and autonomic ganglia. Raper C. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:147-55, Dec 67
Actions of diphenylhydatoin on the electrical properties of isolated rabbit and canine atria. Strauss HC, et al. **Circ Res** 23:463-77, Sep 68
Drug effects on cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity. Luchi RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:540-5, Dec 67
Endogenous-catecholamine content of cardiac muscle in sodium-loaded and sodium-depleted rats. Doyle AE.
Lancet 1:1399-400, 29 Jun 68
Growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism in vitro. Fisher RB. **Nature (London)** 216:395, 28 Oct 67
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. 3. Histochemical studies of the localization of the succino-oxidase complexes in the myocardium of the rat subjected to anesthesia with various anesthetics] Mora E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:509-37, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Effects of cytidine and uridine nucleosides on the toxicity at the myocardial level of certain anesthetics in use in odontostomatology (Experimental contribution)] Polcan M, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:189-95, May-Jun 68 (It)
[Differentiated action of extracts of the circular and longitudinal muscles of the small intestine on contractile activity of the frog heart] Dorogan D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:515-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Stimulation of myocardial regeneration in young mammals] Akhabadze LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:730-3, 21 Sep 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Collagen development in heart and skin of the chick embryo. Woessner JF Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:329-38, 27 Jun 67
Ca2+ requirement for Na+ stimulated Mg2+-ATPase in nuclei isolated from embryonic heart. Klein RL.
Exp Cell Res 49:69-78, Jan 68
Mitosis in developing cardiac muscle. Manasek FJ.
J Cell Biol 37:191-6, Apr 68
[Action of aminoguanidine sulfate on the differentiation in vitro of myocardial cells] Le Douarin N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:910-3, 1967 (Fr)
[The influence of various support substrates on explant cultures] Lindner G, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 78:177-86, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical variations of sulfatases and peptidases in the developing cardiac muscle. Diculescu I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:343-8, 1968

Isolation of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from beef heart mitochondria and analysis of its fine structure. Seki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:147-60, Aug 67

Histochemical study of effects of hypoxia and isoproterenol on rat myocardium. Niles NR, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:381-8, Sep 68

Effect of postmortem interval on histochemical reactions of the myocardium. Braunstein H. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:224-31, Feb 68

Effect of sympathectomy on cardiac UDPG-glycogen transferase activity in the cat. Daw JC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1480-4, Dec 67

Cardiac catechol O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in congestive heart failure. Krakoff LR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:549-52, Sep 68

Effect of high altitude on lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of neonatal and adult rats. Mager M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:8-13, Jul 68

Monoglyceride-hydrolyzing activity of rat myocardium. Yamamoto M, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1365-70, Dec 67

Borohydride reduction of aspartate aminotransferase and model compounds. Anderson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:224-36, Oct 67

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles by a soluble protein phosphoryl transferase. Beyer RE. **Arch Biochem** 123:41-54, Jan 68

Properties of butanol-extracted and detergent-solubilized membrane ATPase. Brown HD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:222-4, Apr 67

Fluorofumarate--a substrate for fumarate hydratase. Clarke DD, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:205-6, Jan 68

Control of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oscillations in beef heart extracts. 3. Purification and kinetics of beef heart phosphofructokinase. Frenkel R. **Arch Biochem** 125:166-74, Apr 68

Electron spin resonance studies on heart muscle succinic dehydrogenase: substrate analogues. Griffin JB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:133-40, Mar 67

Electron spin resonance studies on heart muscle succinic dehydrogenase under low partial pressures of oxygen. Griffin JB, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:152-62, Jan 68

Thermal motion as the rate-limiting step in the superprecipitation of actomyosin gels. Holbrook JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:519-21, Nov 67

Studies of the electron transport systems of heart muscle: biochemical and antigenic properties of a soluble DPNH dehydrogenase. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:40-5, Apr 68

Interchain interactions of the respiratory chain in cardiac muscle: succinate oxidase. Vázquez-Colón L, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:190-5, Oct 67

Postnatal development of aspartate amino transferase isozymes in different organs of the rat. Waksman A, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:201-3, Jan 68

A correlation between the inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity and the relief of angina pain by organic nitrates. Ogawa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:172-82, Mar 68

The coenzyme Q reductase activity of DPNH-cytochrome c reductace. Biggs DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:632-7, 23 Jun 67

Optical activity and conformation studies of two preparations of pig heart lipoyl dehydrogenase. Brady AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:186-91, 26 Jul 68

Reconstitution of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Churchich JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:316-21, 10 May 68

Azide inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Vigers GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:83-8, 11 Jan 68

The nature of an amino acid residue at the active center of fumarase. Wagner TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:1019-21, 27 Sep 67

The influence of magnesium ions and other bivalent metal ions on the aconitase equilibrium and its bearing on the binding of magnesium ions by citrate in rat heart. England PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 105:32C-33C, Nov 67

The resolution of some steps of the reactions of lactate dehydrogenase with its substrates. Heck HD, et al. **Biochem J** 108:793-6, Aug 68

Formation of an unusual hybrid in the development of human adenosine 5'-triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase. Kumudavalli I, et al. **Biochem J** 108:547-50, Jul 68

Preparation and general properties of a soluble adenosine triphosphatase from mitochondria. Selwyn MJ. **Biochem J** 105:279-88, Oct 67

A sensitive and specific isotopic assay for the estimation of tyrosine transaminase. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:817-8, May 68

The effect of inorganic ions on the structure and function of mitochondrial malic dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Siegel L. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2261-7, Jul 67

The essential thiol group of propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Edwards JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:576-83, 1967

The inhibition of citrate synthase by adenosine triphosphate. Jangaard NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:225-35, 8 Jan 68

Isolation of high-molecular-weight NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain by diethyl ether--Triton X-100 treatment. Kaniuga Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:647-9, 1967

Heterogeneity of pig heart creatine kinase. Keto AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:721-4, 25 Mar 68

Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme sub-bands: new bands derived from isolated sub-bands. Koen AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:496-502, 15 Aug 67

Mechanism of cardiac glycoside inhibition of the (Na+-K+)-dependent ATPase from cardiac tissue. Matsui H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:655-63, 25 Mar 68

Purification and properties of beef heart beta-glucuronidase. Romeo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:194-7, 24 Apr 68

The effects of pyridoxine deficiency on cardiac and brain phosphorylase in mice. Valadares JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:296-300, 22 Mar 67

On coupling factors of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:509-20, 2 Apr 68

Reconstitution of respiratory-chain enzyme systems. XVI. The effect of alkali on the succinate oxidase system. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:265-79, 8 Mar 67

Changes in cholinesterase activity distribution in ventricular muscle in chronic, experimental bundle branch block in the dog. Lewartowski B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:369-75, 1967

Changes in enzyme pattern of infarcted heart muscle during tissue repair. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 51:148-59, 1967

Association of depressed myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase and reduced contractility in experimental heart failure. Chandler BM, et al. **Circ Res** 21:717-25, Nov 67

The determination of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes with urea. Emery AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:159-61, Jan 68

Effect of temperature on activity and lactate optima of LDH isoenzymes. Krieg AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 17:363-6, Sep 67

The regional production of lipoprotein lipase in man. Muir JR. **Clin Sci** 34:261-70, Apr 68

Distribution and activity of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in tissues from a hibernator and a non-hibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:185-92, Apr 68

Ferrochelatase activity in normal and irradiated animal tissues. Goudy B, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:208-12, Dec 67

Metabolic effects of bretylium and phentolamine in euthyroid and thyrotoxic rats. Aronson CE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:113-8, Nov 67

Chronic oral treatment with disulfiram on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and biogenic amines. Lippmann W. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:84-6, Apr 68

The enzyme requirements of the nucleus of different tissues. Kisch B. **Exp Med Surg** 24:1-11, 1966

Prompt effect of insulin in vitro on the esterolytic activity of tissue homogenates not modified by actinomycin D. Chemlaf M, et al. **Experientia** 24:121-3, 15 Feb 68

Protection effect of polyhydroxyl compounds on heart lysosomal structures. Romeo D, et al. **Experientia** 23:247-8, 15 Apr 67

Cholinesterase activity in trained and nontrained rats. Tipton CM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:34-41, 12 Sep 66

Transaminase of branched chain amino acids. 3. Purification and properties of the mitochondrial enzyme from hog heart and comparison with the supernatant enzyme. Aki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:610-7, Nov 67

Immunochemical relationships among pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenases. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:396-7, Sep 67 (11 ref.)

A coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation without adenosine triphosphatase activity from beef heart mitochondria. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:622-31, Dec 66

Adenosine triphosphatase activity and superprecipitation of canine cardiac myosin B. Tada M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:658-72, Dec 67 (71 ref.)

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. 18. The masking of adenosine triphosphatase in submitochondrial particles and its reactivation by phospholipids. Bulos B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3901-5, 25 Jul 68

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XVII. Further resolution of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Bulos B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3891-900, 25 Jul 68

Effect of modification of a methionyl residue on the kinetic and molecular properties of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Colman RF. **J Biol Chem** 243:2454-64, 25 May 68

Interrelationships among glycogen phosphorylase isozymes. Davis CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4824-33, 25 Oct 67

Studies on heart phosphofructokinase. Some kinetic and physical properties of the crystalline enzyme. Mansour TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2523-33, 25 May 68

Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in nerve endings in the guinea pig heart. Hirano H, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:313-21, 1967

Histochemistry of lysosomes in rat heart muscle. Abraham R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:596-9, Oct 67

The effect of inotropic catecholamines, calcium and aminophylline on glycogen synthetase activity in the intact cat heart. Belford J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:134-8, Jul 68

Catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activities in the heart and liver of the embryonic and developing chick. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:29-37, Jan 68

The effect of triiodothyronine pretreatment on amine-induced rat cardiac phosphorylase activation. McNeill JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:40-6, May 68

Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Koike M. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:86-97, 5 Mar 68

Reduction of dehydroascorbic acid with pyruvate oxidase system. II. Reduction of dehydroascorbic acid with pyruvate oxidase isolated from pig heart muscle. Takiguchi H, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:250-4, 10 Sep 67

Enzyme activity in the myocardium in experimental hypertension. Nagano M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:57-63, Jan 68

New site of action of some narcotics, carbamate and alcohol on the respiratory enzyme system. Kawashima S, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:262-79, Jun 67

LDH--isoenzymes in infarcted heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Life Sci** 7:623-7, 15 Jun 68

Effect of reserpine on monoamine oxidase activity in guinea pig heart. Izumi F, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2333-43, 1 Nov 67

Effects of epinephrine on cardiac cyclic 3',5'-AMP, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase. Namm DH, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:61-9, Jan 68

Cardiac monoamine oxidase in rat. Horita A. **Nature (London)** 215:411-2, 22 Jul 67

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. II. Prolonged hemmorrhagic hypotension. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 301:144-61, 1968

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. I. The normal state. Lundsgaard-hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:89-106, 1967

Rat tissue DPNH-cytochrome c reductase activity in altered thyroid states. Christiano MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:107-9, May 68

Myocardial lipoprotein lipase levels in hamsters with congestive heart failure. Kelley TF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:337-40, Jan 68

The effect of chronic alcohol administration on enzyme profile and glyceride content of heart muscle, brain and liver. Marciniak M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1021-5, Aug-Sep 68

The effect of in vitro and in vivo caffeine, theophylline, and hydrocortisone on the phosphodiesterase activity of the pituitary, median eminence, heart, and cerebral cortex of the rat. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1016-21, Aug-Sep 68

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in parthenogenetic teiid lizards (Cnemidophorus). Neaves WB, et al. **Science** 160:1004-5, 31 May 68

Histaminase activity in normal and post- anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Ziletti L, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:215-24, May-Jun 67

Sympathomimetic amines and heart lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:215-28, Sep 67

[Fumarase of chickens: purification and preliminary characterization] Reyns C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:197-8, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Study of certain enzymes of myocardial tissue in cardiac insufficiency due to acute anoxia in the rabbit] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:320-6, Mar 67 (Fr)

[Influence of various ions and small molecules on some enzymatic and physical properties of a purified preparation of anionicaspartic-2-oxoglutaric aminotransferase] Waksman A. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1545-61, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Intracellular localization of glutamic dehydrogenase activity in the cardiac muscle of swine] Younes A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1834-6, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Action of phospholipases A and C on the succinate-cytochrome c reducatase system of myocardium] Badano BN, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2083-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Possibilities of dissociation of the effects of noradrenaline on inotropism and on phosphorylase activity of the heart] Lacroix E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2338-41, 1967 (Fr)

[Comparative action of phospholipases A and C on NADH2-oxidase systems and succinate-oxidase of

myocardium] Vidal JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2070-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Total activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in the organs and serum of white rats irradiated with 800 R during pregnancy, at fetal age, and in adult non-pregnant rats] Goetze T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 16:337-49, 1966 (Ger)
[On the activation of phosphorylase b-kinase in the acute ischemic myocardium] Krause EG, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:381-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme-histochemical findings in the liver, heart and kidneys of the rat in experimental subtotal potassium deficiency] Kunde D.
Acta Biol Med German 16:440-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Properties and function of the Na+ plus K+ -activated, Mg++ -dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase system of the heart muscle] Portius HJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:907-38, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the Na+ K+ -activated, Mg++ -dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase system of the heart muscle through isolation of the cell membrane] Portius HJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:879-906, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the Na+ plus K+ -activated, Mg++ -dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase system of the heart muscle through isolation of the cell membrane] Protius HJ, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:879-906, 1967 (Ger)
[Various properties of acetyl-CoA-synthetase from rabbit hearts] Severin SE, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:869-78, 1967 (Ger)
[The application of unspecific esterase reaction to the study of cell necrosis] Hüttner I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:10-20, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of polysaccharides and some enzymes in the cardiac wall of hens (Gallus domesticus L.)] Michel G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:109-22, 1968 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in various organs and tissues of poultry and its passage into the serum in experimental toxic hepatitis] Pavel J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1477-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Myocardial insufficiency--a clinical-experimental correlation] Kreuzer H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:712-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experimental metabolic studies with procaine amide on guinea pig hearts] Moser K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:993-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Blood circulation disorders and histological as well as enzyme histochemical early changes in the cat's heart following temporary ligature of coronary vessels] Krug A, et al. Beitr Path Anat 134:29-51, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The intracellular distribution of DPN- and TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase] Goebell H, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:161-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Agar electrophoresis studies on the demonstration of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in various human organ extracts] Scheiffarth F, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:283-97, 1967 (Ger)
[On the binding of coenzyme to glutamic-pyruvic transaminase of pig heart] Pfleiderer G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:18-23, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase activity in the myocardium of laboratory animals after the standstill of the heart due to ischemia] Ebner E, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:91-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of histochemically demonstrable phosphorylase activity in anoxic inactive and anoxic active (ischemic) cardiac muscle in the rat] Hecht A.
Histochemie 9:48-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Species dependency of monoamine oxidase activity at various ages] Studer A.
Histochemie 6:274-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Acid phosphatase determination in cultured chicken heart myoblasts] Weissenfels N.
Histochemie 9:189-202, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of different detergents on beef heart mitochondria for the solubilization of NAD(P)-transhydrogenase] Kramar R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 346:310-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes in the isoenzyme patterns of aldolases from rat organs during development] Rensing U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:921-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Biochemistry and clinical aspects of digitalis] Repke K. Internist (Berlin) 7:418-26, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in adrenergic nerves by electron microscope cytochemistry] Graf J.
J Neurochem 14:893-7, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Cytoplasmatic and mitochondrial enzymes in the postnatal development of the rat heart] Waipurger G.
Klin Wschr 45:239-44, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Demonstration of Na+ -and K+ -dependent glycoside-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase on the plasma membrane of the heart muscle sarcolemma] Wollenberger A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:134, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The different sensitivity of Na+ + K+ activated ATPase of the heart and skeletal muscle to k-strophantin] Dransfeld H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:225-34, 1966 (Ger)
[The glycerol-1-phosphate oxidase compensation phenomenon of Pette and Bucher in skeletal and heart muscle of different animal classes (rat and pigeon)] Kraus H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:19-26, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of K-strophantin and Na-citrate on the activity of the myosin- and membrane-ATPase of the heart muscle] Kosmider S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:515-20, May 66 (Ger)
[Effects of the administration of prostaglandin E 1 on cardiac lipoprotein lipase] Berti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:515-8, 31 May 67 (It)
[Action of acetylcholine on the isolated heart of guinea pigs treated with reserpine] Carbini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1143-7, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Action of desacetyl-lanatoside C on acetylcholinesterase activity of the rat myocardium] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:398-401, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Contribution to the enzymatic study of the myocardium. The action of inosine in digitalis poisoning] Barbagallo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1046-9, 1966 (It)
[Contribution to the enzymatic study of the myocardium. Digitalis intoxication] Barbagallo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1050-3, 1966 (It)
[Study on pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the pig heart muscle] Hayakawa T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:102-8, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Studies on changes in aspartate transaminase-isozyme in experimental myocardial infarction] Izumi K.
Jap Circ J 31:501-12, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the effects of various drugs on the changes of aspartate aminotransferase (2.6.1.1)-isozyme in experimental myocardial infarction] Tanimoto S.
Jap Circ J 31:817-29, May 67 (Jap)
[Factors regulating the composition of LDH isozyme] Ueda K, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:354-62, Feb 67 (Jap)
[An electrocardiographic and histochemical study of the myocardium in experimental diphteria intoxication in dogs] Golubev AM, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:29-33, 1968 (Rus)
[On the mechanism of electron transport in the oxidation-reduction chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Golubev AM. Arkh Pat 30:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic detection of adenosine triphosphatase, especially in the myocardium and skeletal muscles. (Review of the literature)] Hecht A. Arkh Pat 30:81-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Enzymic properties of sarcoplasmic proteins from rat skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles] Ivanov II, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:322-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some features of solubilazation of enzymes from lysosomes and sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rat heart] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:824-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Inhibition of succinate oxidation by oxaloacetate] Vinogradov AD.
Biokhimiia 32:1271-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The structure of pyridoxyl-containing peptides from aspartate transaminase] Vorotnitskaia NE, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:375-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Change in the oxidative enzyme activity of heart muscle during the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Shalimov VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:59-61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The action of strophanthin on the activity of myocardial hexokinase] Dmitrieva NM.
Farmakol Toksik 30:34-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The activity of several enzymes and the metallic ion content of the myocardium and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:108-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen deficiency on the content of phosphorylated monoszccharides and free ribonucleotides and on creatine kinase acitivyt in the heart and skeletal muscles] Kolotilova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:223-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of corticosteroid hormones in the activity of NAD-H2-oxidase of rat brain and heart mitochondria] Panov AN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:567-72, 1966 (Rus)
[Some components of the respiratory chain of heart muscle in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Frol'kis RA. Vop Med Khim 14:302-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Lipolytic activity in myocardial tissue in its experimental disease state] Isachenko VB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:243-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in hexokinase, glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of various tissues of the rat during overheating of the animals] Kozlov NB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:385-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Reversible suppression of electron transfer between cytochromes B and C] Skulachev VP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:438-40, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Action in vivo of artificial estrogenes on the NADH 2-oxidase system of rat organs] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:191-8, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Action of androgens on respiratory systems of myocardium] De Brignone CM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:153-66, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Influence of adrenoxyl on the activity of heart adenosine triphosphatase and phosphorylase] Denisov VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:384-7, 1968 (Uk)
[Method for the isolation of condensing enzyme (citrate synthetase) from swine myocardium] Gulyĭ MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:550-3, 1966 (Uk)
[Effect of cortisone on some aspects of catecholamine metabolism] Ruchkina AS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:440-5, 1966 (Uk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A balloon isolator for culture of heart cells without antibiotics. Dower GE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 51:335-46, 1968

IMMUNOLOGY

Mimetic relationships between group A streptococci and mammalian tissues. Zabriskie JB.
Advances Immun 7:147-88, 1067 (77 ref.)
The specific inhibition of in vitro anaphylaxis and histamine release by dialyzable material from ragweed pollen. Feigen GA, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:174-90, 1967
Cardiac autoantibodies. I. Immunodiffusion analysis of multiple responses evoked homologously and heterologously. Halbert SP, et al.
J Exp Med 127:613-31, 1 Mar 68
Antigenic analysis of human heart tissue. Identification of antigens with specificity restricted to heart and skeletal muscle in acid extracts of myocardium. Espinosa E, et al. J Immun 100:1020-31, May 68
Antigenic analysis of extracts of human heart tissue: cardiac antigens with limited distribution in other organs. Kushner I, et al. J Immun 99:526-33, Sep 67
AN immunopathologic study of antisera to homologous heart tissue. Majima S.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:743-80, Nov 67
Malarial antibodies and autoantibodies to heart and other tissues in the immigrant and indigenous peoples of Uganda. Shaper AG, et al. Lancet 1:1342-6, 22 Jun 68
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on experimentally produced immunological cardiac lesions. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Nature (London) 216:287-8, 21 Oct 67
Patterns of naturally occurring circulating antibodies to rat tissue antigens in the rat. Boss JH, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:1-13, 1968
Antibodies reacting with heart tissue in the course of rheumatic fever in children. Burgio GR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:431-5, 2 Apr 66
Immunological properties of the heart conducting system. Szabó S, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:252-62, Apr 66
[Immunofluorescence and post-commissurotomy or post-infarct syndromes] Falvre G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:484-501, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Immunohistologic study of myocardial autoantigens] Duheille J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:419-24, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the relationship between rheumatic myocardial injury, autoantibodies and streptococci] Kössler A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:199-207, 2 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Study of the therapeutic and prophylactic action of penicillin in association with the administration of beta-hemolytic streptococcus and homogenate of cardiac tissue] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:156-61, Feb 67 (Rus)
[On a specific antigen in Fiedler's idiopathic myocarditis] Kononiachenko VA, et al.
Arkh Pat 28:49-53, 1966 (Rus)
[On anticardiac autoantibodies in patients with stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kyrge KKh, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:17-21, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the heart and somatic musculature] Rukosuev VS.
Kardiologiia 8:112-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Detection of antibodies to heart tissue in the rheumatic process] Berezhnaia NM, et al.
Vop Revm 6:10-3, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On allergy to cardiac tissue in rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. Vop Revm 6:13-7, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the antigenic community of human cardiac tissue and streptococcus] Mazina NM, et al.
Vop Revm 6:8-13, Jan-Mar 66 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Consequences of surgical denervation of the heart for myocardial metabolism of electrolytes and water. Barta E, et al. Cor Vasa 10:73-82, 1968
[A comparative physiological study of the functional status of the autonomic innervation centers of the heart under the effect of ionizing radiation] Maĭorova NF. Radiobiologiia 6:241-5, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and function of the heart during acute asphyxia and in postasphyxial recovery. Isselhard W.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:203+, 1968
Effects of small doses of adrenaline, noradrenaline and histamine upon the coronary circulation and oxygen uptake of the heart. Holobut W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:163-74, 1968
Uptake of noradrenaline in the isolated perfused rat

heart after depletion with decaborane. Bhattacharya IC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:128-38, May-Jun 68

Stereospecificity and intracellular binding of metaraminol. Lundborg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:392-5, Apr 68

Oxygen consumption by fluoride inhibited bat and rat heart homogenates. Hawley PL. **Aerospace Med** 39:144-5, Feb 68

Influence of calcium on myocardial potassium balance, oxygen consumption, and performance. Gilmore JP, et al. **Amer Heart J** 75:215-22, Feb 68

Differences in the relationships between coronary blood flow and myocardial clearance of isotopes of potassium, rubidium and cesium. Love WD, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:353-5, Sep 68

Symposium on myocardial metabolism. Introduction. Cardiac metabolism: present and future. Bing RJ. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:297-8, Sep 68

Metabolism of infarcted heart muscle during tissue repair. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:360-9, Sep 68

Beta adrenergic blockade. Hemodynamics and myocardial energy metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease. Lewis CM, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:846-59, Jun 68

Metabolism of the artificially arrested heart and of the gas-perfused heart. Lochner W, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:299-311, Sep 68

Myocardial uptake of free fatty acids and carbohydrates after beta adrenergic blockade. Marchetti G, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:370-4, Sep 68

Dynamics of nucleic acid and protein synthesis of the myocardium in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:337-48, Sep 68

Oxygen consumption of the heart. Newer concepts of its multifactoral determination. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:328-36, Sep 68 (66 ref.)

Metabolic control characteristics of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Wollenberger A, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:349-59, Sep 68 (40 ref.)

Structural properties of triglycerides of human adipose tissue, heart, and liver. Kaunitz H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1096-103, Oct 67

Evidence for uncoupled respiration in thyrotoxic and epinephrine-stimulated myocardium. Challoner DR. **Amer J Physiol** 214:365-9, Feb 68

Amino acid catabolism in the intact rat. Coulson RA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:741-6, Sep 68

Effect of sympathectomy on cardiac UDPG-glycogen transferase activity in the cat. Daw JC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1480-4, Dec 67

Mechanical performance and oxygen utilization of the isovolumic rabbit heart. Feinberg H, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:132-9, Jul 68

Nutritional status, cardiac and hepatic carbohydrate in the infant rat. Heggeness FW. **Amer J Physiol** 215:644-9, Sep 68

Effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium (dilantin) on myocardial A-V potassium difference. Helfant RH, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:880-4, Apr 68

Influence of sodium and calcium on norepinephrine uptake by isolated perfused rat hearts. Horst WD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:817-22, Oct 68

Nucleic acid metabolism of cardiac, diaphragmatic, and quadriceps muscle. Matsumoto S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:620-6, Mar 68

Effect of alkalosis on glycolysis in the isolated rat heart. Scheuer J, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1143-8, Nov 67

Effect of acute overload on protein synthesis in cardiac muscle microsomes. Schreiber SS, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1552-5, Dec 67

Function, substrate supply, and metabolic content of rabbit heart perfused in situ. Thorn W, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:139-45, Jan 68

Effect of diabetes and insulin on nucleic acid metabolism of heart muscle. Woll IG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:825-31, Apr 68

DNA synthesis by cultured myocardial cells. Rumery RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 158:501-7, Aug 67

Cyclopropane-epinephrine effect on cardiac rhythm and potassium balance. Gutgesell HP Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:892-9, Sep-Oct 68

Myocardial and total oxygen consumption with halothane. Theye RA. **Anesthesiology** 28:1042-7, Nov-Dec 67

The effect of diazoxide on uptake, release and metabolism of catecholamines. Symchowicz S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 150:219-25, 11 Apr 68

Coronary sinus cannulation at surgery for postoperative myocardial metabolic studies. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 5:371-5, Apr 68

Control of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oscillations in beef heart extracts. II. Oscillations of glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides. Frenkel R. **Arch Biochem** 125:157-65, Apr 68

Control of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oscillations in beef heart extracts. I. Effects of modifiers of phosphofructokinase activity. Frenkel R. **Arch Biochem** 125:151-6, Apr 68

Optimal conditions for palmitate oxidation by rat heart homogenates. Passeron S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 128:124-8, Oct 68

Effect of potassium and valinomycin on oxidative phosphorylation in intact beef heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Smith EH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:614-20, Dec 67

Myocardial metabolism. 3. Myocardial intermediates and substrate oxidation during in vitro perfusion of palmitate and glucose. Vahouny GV, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:809-16, Jun 68

Effect of antiarrhythmic agents on cardiac metabolism. Belliveau RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:130-8, Mar 68

Biotransformation of pentaerythritol tetranitrate by sub-cellular fractions of rat heart. Dicarlo FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:453-60, Dec 67

The action of a therapeutic dose of ouabain on potassium efflux during cholinergic stimulation of isolated guinea-pig auricles. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:231-4, Mar 68

Effect of chlordane and DDT pretreatment on the metabolism of H3-digoxin by monkey heart and liver tissue in vitro. Lage GL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:255-61, Oct 67

The role of monoamine oxidase in the cardiac accumulation of norepinephrine. Lee WC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:221-36, Sep 67

Modification of mechanical and metabolic actions of sympathomimetic amines on the heart. Dhalla NS. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:405-15, Jun 67

Dynamic parameters of myocardial contractility under influence of calcium and strontium. Hemptinne A de, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:96-108, Feb 67

Measurement of flow of carbon atoms from glucose and glycogen glucose to glyceride glycerol and glycerol in rat heart and epididymal adipose tissue. Effects of insulin, adrenaline and alloxan-diabetes. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:423-34, Aug 67

Concentrations of glycerides and phospholipids in rat heart and gastrocnemius muscles. Effects of alloxan-diabetes and perfusion. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:416-22, Aug 67

Utilization of endogenous lipid by the isolated perfused rat heart. Olson RE, et al. **Biochem J** 103:796-801, Jun 67

Evidence for the existence of a pyruvate permease in rat-heart muscle. Watts DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:51P, Sep 67

Interaction of reserpine and ouabain on amine concentrating mechanisms in the adrenergic neurone. Berti F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2271-4, Dec 67

On metabolites of acetyldigoxin-beta in the heart muscle and blood of rats after oral administration of glycoside. Förster W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:489-96, Apr 68

The mechanism of inhibition of glycolysis by quinidine in heart tissue in vitro. Horn RS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1717-25, Aug 68

The prolongation of reserpine-induced cardiac norepinephrine depletion by metabolic inhibitors. Mueller RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:451-67, Mar 68

Action of drugs upon the formation of tritiated water from dl-7-H3-noradrenaline in the rat. Pichler H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1329-37, Jul 68

Effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs on cardiac metabolism. Satchell DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:45-54, Jan 68

Characterization of the ribonucleic acid synthesized in an isolated nuclear system from rat heart muscle. Nair KG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:1898-902, Jul 67

Variation in endogenous substrates and pyruvate metabolism in isolated heart mitochondria of several species. Bauer C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:280-7, 8 Mar 67

Acetyl transport mechanisms. Metabolism of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the non-nervous tissues of the rat. Benuck M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:611-8, 1 May 68

Tissue levels of activated fatty acids (acylcarnitines) and the regulation of fatty acid metabo.ism. Bohmer T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:259-70, 2 Oct 67

On the nature of malonate-insensitive oxidation of pyruvate and glutamate by heart sarcosomes. Davis EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:1-10, 16 Jul 68

The effect of pyruvate on cyclic oxidations by heart sarcosomes. Davis EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:26-36, 5 Jul 67

Effect of substituted thiophens on the electron transport and adenosine triphosphatase activities of respiratory particles. Franklin TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:240-6, 8 Mar 67

The occurrence of 4,8,12-trimethyltridecanoic acid in the tissues of rats fed high levels of phytanic acid. Hansen RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:642-4, 1 May 68

Effects of electron-microscopic fixatives on cell membranes of the perfused rat heart. Krames B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:24-31, 3 Jan 68

Calcium transport in isolated guinea-pig atria during metabolic inhibition. Lahrtz HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:701-9, 9 Sep 67

The biosynthesis of choline plasmalogen by ox heart. Poulos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:629-32, 1 May 68

Potentiometric measurement of the reduction of ferricyanide by succinate in a heart-muscle preparation. Whittaker PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:234-9, 8 Mar 67

Collagen development in heart and skin of the chick embryo. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 140:329-38, 27 Jun 67

Developmental changes of myocardial metabolism. II. Myocardial metabolism of fatty acids in the early postnatal period in dogs. Breuer E, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:54-64, 1968

Effect of reduction of heart rate by paired stimulation on coronary blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the canine heart. Kalke BR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 4:282-9, 1968

A theoretical prediction of the normal cardiac oxygen consumption. Wilson TA. **Biophys J** 7:585-94, Sep 67

The oxygen uptake of isolated perfused rat heart at one and two atmospheres absolute. White DC, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:476, Jun 68

Evidence for intra-cellular guanethidine stores in the fat heart revealed after removal of calcium ions. Boullin DJ. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:145-55, Jan 68

Investigation into the mode of action of histamine on the isolated rabbit heart. Dean PM. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:65-77, Jan 68

Optical isomers of beta-hydroxyphenethylguanidine: effects on heart noradrenaline and on sympathetic blockade. Fielden R, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:350-9, Feb 68

The effects of some beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on the uptake and release of noradrenaline by the heart. Foo JW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:141-7, Sep 68

The effects of amyl nitrite inhalation on myocardial blood flow and metabolic heat production. Grayson J, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:488-96, Aug 67

A comparison of the accumulation and release of 3H-ouabain and 3H-digitoxin by guinea-pig heart muscle. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:598-608, Mar 68

The subcellular distribution of fatty acid components in ovine heart homogenate. Neill AR, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:121-8, Feb 68

Studies with chronically isolated rats: tissue levels and urinary excretion of catecholamines and plasma levels of corticosterone. Moore KE. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:553-8, Jul 68

Release of tritiated noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts by sympathomimetic amines. Nash CW, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:35-42, Jan 68

DNA synthesis in the myocardium of growing, mature, senescent and dystrophic mice. Walker BE, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 49:319-28, 1966

Intramyocardial oxygen tension. Moss AJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 2:314-8, Jul 68

Mechanochemistry of cardia muscle. 3. Effects of norepinephrine on the utilization of high-energy phosphates. Chandler BM, et al. **Circ Res** 22:729-35, Jun 68

Influence of potassium depletion on myocardial concentration of tritiated digoxin. Cohn KE, et al. **Circ Res** 20:473-6, May 67

Role of acetylstrophanthidin in augmenting myocardial oxygen consumption. Relation of increased O-2 consumption to changes in velocity of contraction. Coleman HN 3d. **Circ Res** 21:487-95, Oct 67

Uptake of calcium by glycerinated cardiac slices. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Circ Res** 21:433-8, Oct 67

Role of catecholamines in heat production in the myocardium. Gibbs CL. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:223-30, Dec 67

Influence of developed tension on myocardial potassium balance in the dog heart. Gilmore JP, et al. **Circ Res** 22:769-75, Jun 68

Effects of ouabain on force of contraction, oxygen consumption, and metabolism of free fatty acids in the perfused rabbit heart. Gousios AG, et al. **Circ Res** 21:445-8, Oct 67

Sodium and potassium sensitivity of calcium uptake and calcium binding by dog cardiac microsomes. Katz AM, et al. **Circ Res** 21:767-75, Nov 67

Nucleic acid synthesis in enlarged hearts of rats with nutritional anemia. Korecky B, et al. **Circ Res** 21:635-40, Nov 67

Abnormal storage of norepinephrine in experimental hypertension in the rat. Krakoff LR, et al. **Circ Res** 21:583-91, Nov 67

Influence of pituitary, thyroid, and adrenal hormones on norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in the rat heart. Landsberg L, et al. **Circ Res** 22:559-71, May 68

Decreased Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum after coronary artery occlusion for 60 and 90 minutes. Lee KW, et al. **Circ Res** 21:439-44, Oct 67

Protein synthetic activity of heart microsomes and robosomes during left ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Moroz LA. **Circ Res** 21:449-59, Oct 67

Actin polymerization and its relationship to adenosine triphosphatase activity. Murthy VK, et al. **Circ Res** 22:65-73, Jan 68

Some factors involved in the maintenance and regulation of cardiac contractility. Nayler WG. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:213-21, Dec 67

Mechanochemistry of cardiac muscle. II. The isotonic contraction. Pool PE, et al. **Circ Res** 22:465-72, Apr 68

Effects of high-energy phosphate depletion and repletion on the dynamics and electrocardiogram of isolated rat hearts. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res 23:519-30, Oct 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from chronically stressed dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al. **Circ Res 23:87-97, Jul 68**

Relationship between cardiac glycogen and tolerance to anoxia in the western painted turtle, Chrysemys picta bellii. Daw JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:69-73, Jul 67**

The role of stored glycogen during long-term temperature acclimation in the freshwater crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Jungreis AM. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1-6, Jan 68**

Relationship between the arterial level of basic energetic substances and their uptake in the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. **Cor Vasa 9:237-46, 1967**

Participation of the nervous system in the control of protein and nucleic acid metabolism in the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. **Cor Vasa 9:282-7, 1967**

Contribution to the morphology of metabolic processes in the fibers of the cardiac conduction system in a normal state and in myocardial infarction. Gornak KA, et al. **Cor Vasa 9:228-36, 1967**

Myocardial oxygen tension and oxygen supply to the organism in partial blood substitution by dextran. Korol'kov VI, et al. **Cor Vasa 9:306-14, 1967**

Insulin disposition in the isolated perfused rat heart. Effect of "bound" insulin. Posner BI, et al. **Diabetes 17:427-36, Jul 68**

Estrogen metabolism in the male dog. Uptake and disappearance of specific radioactive estrogens in tissues and plasma following estrone-6,7-3H administration. Identification of estriol-16-alpha, 17-alpha in tissues and urine. Balikian H, et al. **Endocrinology 82:500-10, Mar 68**

Reduced accumulation of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart following hypophysectomy. Landsberg L, et al. **Endocrinology 82:175-8, Jan 68**

Cellular growth in the organs of the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Winick M, et al. **Endocrinology 83:544-7, Sep 68**

Non-oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by heart muscle fractions. Murthy VK, et al. **Enzymologia 34:309-16, 15 Jul 68**

A correlation study between myocardial substrate levels and the blood glucose level in normal, and in acute and chronic alloxan-diabetic rats in vivo. Kraupp O, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:164-72, 3 Apr 68**

The effects of starvation and of acute and chronic alloxan diabetes on myocardial substrate levels and on liver glycogen in the rat in vivo. Kraupp O, et al. **Europ J Biochem 2:197-214, Sep 67**

Interaction of protoveratrine A and B with the uptake of 1-metaraminol by the heart in vitro. Berti F. **Europ J Pharmacol 3:186-8, Jun 68**

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on monoamine metabolism in central and peripheral tissues of the rat. Häggendal J. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:323-5, Feb 68**

A comparison of the effects of hexobendine with those of anoxia on the concentration of myocardial metabolites in vivo. Kraupp O, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:140-52, Mar 67**

Failure of desipramine-pretreatment to modify the initial concentration of reserpine in rat tissues. Manara L, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:142-3, Nov 67**

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the noradrenaline content of rat heart before and after noradrenaline infusion. Westfall TC. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:163-8, Dec 67**

Influence of surgical denervation of the heart on the energetic metabolism and cardiac efficiency. Barta E, et al. **Exp Med Surg 24:319-33, 1966**

Neuronal and extraneuronal localization of nonadrenaline in the rat heart after perfusion at high concentration. Ehinger B, et al. **Experientia 24:265-6, 15 Mar 68**

Reduction of cytochrome c by the mitochondrial respiratory chain across a semi-permeable membrane. Galzigna L, et al. **Experientia 24:19-20, 15 Jan 68**

Ethanol inhibition of audiogenic stress induced cardiac hypertrophy. Geber WF, et al. **Experientia 23:734-6, 15 Sep 67**

Metabolite status of the heart in acute insufficiency due to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Gercken G, et al. **Experientia 24:17-9, 15 Jan 68**

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the heart mitochondria after acute and exhaustive exercise. Laguens RP, et al. **Experientia 24:163-4, 15 Feb 68**

Acid-base equilibrium in the heart-lung preparation. Lew MN De, et al. **Experientia 23:314-5, 15 Apr 67**

Distribution of inulin-carboxyl-C14 in heart and skeletal muscle with respect to in vivo and in vitro extracellular space determinations. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Experientia 24:126-7, 15 Feb 68**

On the norepinephrine replacement by alpha-methyl-norepinephrine in the rat heart after treatment with alpha-methyl-DOPA. Maître L, et al. **Experientia 23:810-1, 15 Oct 67**

Norepinephrine depleting and antihypertensive effect of 4-methoxy-3,5-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Thoenen H, et al. **Experientia 24:158-9, 15 Feb 68**

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 1:310-4, Jun 68**

Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale with hypoxemia. Moret PR, et al. **Helv Med Acta 33:468-78, Aug 67**

Effect of exercise on the tissue respiration of the brain, skeletal muscle, heart, liver, kidneys, and spleen. Romanowski W, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 25:329-38, 28 May 68**

Effects of rapid fructose infusion in man. Elliott WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:865-9, Dec 67**

Myocardial potassium uptake with constant arterial potassium concentration. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:498-502, Apr 68**

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. IX. Induction of the energy-linked uptake of K+ by zinc ion. Brierley GP, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4324-8, 10 Oct 67**

Adenylate deaminase. 3. Regulation of deamination pathways in extracts of rat heart and lung. Burger R, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5281-8, 25 Nov 67**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XV. Reverse electron transfer in the flavin-cytochrome beta region of the respiratory chain of beef heart submitochondrial particles. Hinkle PC, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5169-73, 25 Nov 67**

The effect of rotenone on the regulation of fatty acid synthesis in heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4023-8, 25 Sep 67**

The effect of hydrogen ions on the control of mitochondrial respiration. Lowenstein JM, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3940-6, 25 Jul 68**

The effect of adenosine diphosphate on mitochondrial acid-base changes induced by energy-linked accumulation of Ca++. Reynafarje B, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4078-82, 25 Sep 67**

The role of succinate in the regulation of fatty acid synthesis by heart mitochondria. Whereat AF, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4013-22, 25 Sep 67**

Glycolytic control mechanisms. 3. Effects of iodoacetamide and fluoroacetate on glucose metabolism in the perfused rat heart. Williamson JR. **J Biol Chem 242:4476-85, 10 Oct 67**

Lipid synthesis, intracellular transport, ad storage. 3. Electron microscopic radioautographic study of the rat heart perfused with tritiated oleic acid. Stein O, et al. **J Cell Biol 36:63-77, Jan 68**

Control of myocardial oxygen consumption: relative influence of contractile state and tension development. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:375-85, Feb 68**

Ventricular arrhythmias and K+ transfer during myocardial ischemia and intervention with procaine amide, insulin, or glucose solution. Regan TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:1657-68, Oct 67**

Role of anaerobic metabolism in the preservation of functional capacity and structure of anoxic myocardium. Weissler AM, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:403-16, Feb 68**

Defective lipid metabolism in the failing heart. Wittels B, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1787-94, Aug 68**

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. II. Protein synthesis in primary heart cell cultures. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Exp Med 126:1079-86, 1 Dec 67**

Ion effects on calcium accumulation by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Palmer RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol 50:2085-95, Sep 67**

Rate of accumulation of cardiac lipofuscin in the aging canine. Munnell JF, et al. **J Geront 23:154-8, Apr 68**

Lipofuscin pigment accumulation and distribution in five rat organs as a function of age. Reichel W. **J Geront 23:145-53, Apr 68**

Myocardial digoxin-3H content in experimental hypokalemic cardiomyopathy. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:118-28, Jul 68**

Disproportionately higher levels of myocardial docosahexaenoate and elevated levels of plasma and liver arachidonate in hyperthyroid rats. Peifer JJ. **J Lipid Res 9:193-9, Mar 68**

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts by substituted amphetamines. Benington F, et al. **J Med Chem 11:896-7, Jul 68**

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts. IV. Structure-activity relationships. Reserpines and yohimbines. Creveling CR, et al. **J Med Chem 11:596-8, May 68**

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts. 3. 3,5-Dihydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamines and related compounds. Creveling CR, et al. **J Med Chem 11:595-6, May 68**

Mechanism and control of energy metabolism of cardiac muscle. Hess B. **J Med Liban 20:3-18, Jan-Feb 67**

Effects of dietary safflower oil or hydrogenated coconut oil on growth rate and on some blood and tissue components of pigs fed a fat-free diet. Babatunde GM, et al. **J Nutr 92:293-302, Jul 67**

A copper-molybdenum complex: its effects and movement in the piglet and sheep. Dowdy RP, et al. **J Nutr 95:197-201, Jun 68**

Relation of tissue triglycerides to dietary saturated medium- and long-chain triglycerides and linoleic acid level. Kaunitz H, et al. **J Nutr 94:383-90, Mar 68**

Recovery of rat tissue lipids from essential fatty acid deficiency: brain, heart and testes. Walker BL. **J Nutr 94:469-74, Apr 68**

Lipid composition of heart, kidney and lung in guinea pigs made anemic by dietary cholesterol. Yamanaka W, et al. **J Nutr 95:381-7, Jul 68**

Cocaine-sensitive uptake of sympathomimetic amines in nerve tissue. Ross SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:283-8, Apr 68**

Subcellular distribution of [3H]-epsilon-aminocaproic acid and its effects on amine storage mechanisms. Stitzel R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:41-7, Jan 68**

Mechanism of amphetamine accumulation in the isolated perfused heart of the rat. Thoenen H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:1-11, Jan 68**

Inhibition of amine uptake in the mouse heart by some new "thymoleptic" drugs. Waldeck B. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:111-5, Feb 68**

Effect of chronic poisoning by emetine on oxidative process in rat heart. 3. Effects on oxidation of pyruvate and lactae. Appelt GD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1428-30, Aug 68**

Influence of calcium and antiarrhythmic drugs on palmitate uptake by rabbit heart slices. Mokler CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1304-7, Aug 68**

Effects of hemicholinium on choline uptake in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:255-60, Feb 68**

The depletion of cardiac norepinephrine by 3,5-dihydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamine and related compounds. Creveling CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:46-54, Oct 67**

The uptake of l- and d-norepinephrine by the isolated perfused rabbit heart in relation to the stereospecificity of the sensitizing action of cocaine. Draskóczy PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:66-73, Jan 68**

Subcellular distribution of digoxin-H3 in isolated guinea-pig and rat hearts. Dutta S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:324-34, Feb 68**

Effect of drugs on the accumulation and metabolism of extraneuronal norepinephrine in the rat heart. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:378-85, Dec 67**

Effect of chronic nicotine administration on cholesterol metabolism of liver, serum, heart and brain. Gudbjarnason S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:47-54, May 68**

The requriement of sympathetic innervation for the active transport of norepinephrine by the heart. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:59-65, Jan 68**

Norepinephrine and epinephrine in the embryo and embryonic heart of the chick: uptake and subcellular distribution. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:49-58, Jan 68**

Uptake and metabolism of di-norepinephrine by subcellular particles of rat heart. Michaelson IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:277-91, Apr 68**

Application of steady-state kinetics to the uptake and decline of H3-NE in the rat heart. Neff NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:48-52, Mar 68**

The actions of angiotensin II on canine myocardial and plasma catecholamines. Peach MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:92-100, Jul 68**

Effects of propranolol and its optical isomers on the radiocalcium uptake and the adenosine triphosphatases of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions (SRF). Scales B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:261-7, Apr 68**

Studies on the radiocalcium uptake and the adenosine triphosphatases of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions (SRF). Scales B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:249-60, Apr 68**

Uptake of normetanephrine and norepinephrine by cocaine-treated rat heart. Simmonds MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:283-9, Feb 68**

Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of the effects of reserpine on the heart muscle of mice. Sun SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:210-21, Jun 68**

Action of a beta adrenergic receptor blocking agent on the positive chronotropic response and uptake of norepinephrine in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Westfall TC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:239-45, Aug 68**

Energetics of cardiac contractions. Gibbs CL, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:25-46, Jul 67**

The efflux of potassium, sodium, chloride, calcium and sulphate ions and of sorbitol and glycerol during the cardiac cycle in frog's ventricle. Lamb JF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:283-315, Mar 68**

The dependence of calcium efflux from cardiac muscle on temperature and external ion composition. Reuter H, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:451-70, Mar 68**

Factors controlling the washout of the interstitial space of the isolated, perfused rat heart. Young DA. **J Physiol (London) 196:747-59, Jun 68**

Myocardial metabolism. Effects of adrenalectomy and acute cortisol replacement. Webb WR, et al. **J Surg Res 8:73-7, Feb 68**

Affinity to organs, distribution and identification of thiamine compounds in organs after administration of O-acetoglycoloyl-s-furoylthiamine-35S. Minakami H, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:175-82, 10 Sep 67**

Some properties of the cardiac actomyosin-ATP system. Nimura Y, et al. **Jap Circ J 31:1561-8, Nov 67**

Myocardial protein metabolism following coronary occlusion. Takahashi A. **Jap Circ J 31:581-600, Apr 67**

Effects of selective left ventricular bypass on the left ventricular excess lactate and redox-potential. Yamamura N. **Jap Circ J 32:525-46, Apr 68**

Studies on the turnover of myocardial actomyosin in dogs with experimental aortic insufficiency and the effect of vitamin B12 on actomysin metabolism. Yokota Y. **Jap Circ J 31:1843-8, Dec 67**

Mitochondrial respiration of experimentally produced ischemic heart muscle in dogs. Yamagami T, et al. **Jap Heart J 8:132-41, Mar 67**

Noradrenaline in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al. **Lancet 1:1013-5, 11 May 68**

The apparent uncoupling of mitochondrial volume changes from oxidation of electron transfer substrates. Blair PV, et al. **Life Sci 6:2233-7, 15 Oct 67**

Effect of fluoroacetate poisoning on the glycogen content of rat heart and skeletal muscle. Godoy HM, et al. **Life Sci 7:847-54, 15 Aug 68**

The turnover of norepinephrine in the heart during experimental hypertension in rats. Volicer L, et al. **Life Sci 7:525-32, 1 May 68**

Influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics. Scott JC, et al. **Metabolism 17:370-6, Apr 68**

Metabolic effects of norepinephrine on the heart in relation to the functional status of the thyroid. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Metabolism 17:740-6, Aug 68**

Effects of vitamins K1 and K3 on adenosine nucleotide content of rat tissues. Görög P, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 3:495-6, Sep 67**

Effect of alpha-methyl dopa on acetylcholine content of rat brain, heart and intestine. Bhargava V. **Nature (London) 215:202, 8 Jul 67**

Respiration in myocardium. Challoner DR. **Nature (London) 217:78-9, 6 Jan 68**

Effect of physical training on cardiac catecholamine concentrations. De Schryver C, et al. **Nature (London) 214:907-8, 27 May 67**

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the calcium pump of the fragmented cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hess ML, et al. **Nature (London) 220:79-80, 5 Oct 68**

Nucleotide rhythms in the mature rat heart. Lyons MM, et al. **Nature (London) 216:1113-4, 16 Dec 67**

Evidence for binding of cytoplasmic creatine kinase to structural elements in heart muscle. Ottaway JH. **Nature (London) 215:521-2, 29 Jul 67**

Metabolic DNA in heart and skeletal muscle and in the intestine of mice. Stroun M, et al. **Nature (London) 216:716-7, 18 Nov 67**

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium, liver and skeletal muscles of rats with alloxan diabetes. Milanov S. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:43-9, 1967**

The interferance of muscarinic receptors with the noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerve endings caused by nicotinic agents. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:181-2, 1968**

The ionic dependence of calcium efflux from guinea pig auricles. Reuter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:190, 1968**

Effects on efficiency and consumption of 14C-glucose and 14C-hexanoate in arrested and beating atria of guinea pigs. Siess M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:196-7, 1968**

Demonstration of a method to investigate influences of drugs on efficiency and consumption of substrates of energy metabolism in arrested and beating isolated heart muscle preparations. Siess M. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:217-8, 1968**

Diminished effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats pretreated with 5-hydroxydopa; formation and liberation of false adrenergic transmitters. Thoenen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:17-33, 1967**

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:910-20 concl, 26 Oct 67**

Mechanisms of contraction of the normal and failing heart. Braunwald E, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:962-71 contd, 2 Nov 67**

Myocardial hypoxia as the basis for angina pectoris in a patient with normal coronary arteriograms. Neill WA, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:789-92, 10 Oct 68**

Regulation of cardiac metabolism. A study of the isolated perfused rat heart as a model in the regulation of heart metabolism. Neely JR, et al. **Penn Med 75:57-61, May 68**

Transmural gradients of glycolytic enzyme activities in left ventricular myocardium. I. The normal state. Lundsgaard-hansen P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:89-106, 1967**

Coronary blood flow, oxygen consumption of the myocardium and cardiac work in the sheep. Marchetti GV, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:80-8, 1966**

Influence of load and work on the high energy phosphates content in the myocardium (rat heart-lung preparation). Minelli R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:119-26, 1967**

The diffusion coefficient of myoglobin in muscle homogenate. Moll W. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:247-51, 1968**

Rapid exchange of cellular or cell surface potassium in the rat's heart. Page E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1323-9, Aug 68**

Effects of heart work on glucose uptake and glycolysis. Mansford KR. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:816-9, Aug 68**

Catabolism of adenine nucleotides by the isolated perfused rat heart. Baer HP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:33-6, Jan 68**

Growth hormone, plasma glucose, and ketone bodies as determinants of cardiac glycogen in normal and diabetic rats. Hazelwood RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:450-8, Feb 68**

Respiration and lipid peroxidation in tocopherol deficient rat hearts. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:647-50, Feb 68**

Effect of hypoxia on myocardium in heart-lung preparation. Nejad NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:767-70, Dec 67**

A comparison of porphyrin synthesis in certain tissues from normal and anemic dogs: some observations on the in vivo control of porphyrinogenesis. Sardesai VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1164-7, Apr 68**

Developmental aspects of glutathione levels in dystrophic mice. Schatz L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:624-7, Dec 67**

Effects of interrupted coronary flow upon myocardial metabolism and contractility. Karz AM. **Progr Cardiovasc Dis 10:450-65, Mar 68 (153 ref.)**

Experimental investigation of metabolic processes of the failing heart. Fúzel' A, et al. **Rev Czech Med 14:15-29, 1968**

The effect of various cardioplegic procedures on myocardial oxygen consumption in normo- and hypothermia. Adachi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med 94:177-85, Feb 68**

[Contribution to the problems of primary necrotizing cardiopathies and ionic changes in the myocardium and in the blood serum during their genesis] Vašků J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:691-5, 31 May 68 (Cz)**

[On the metabolic factors influencing the duration of electric systole in liver diseases] Válek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:462-8, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Systemic and coronary circulation and oxygen metabolism of the heart muscle following beta-adrenergic block] Svoboda K. **Vnitrni Lek 14:489-95, May 68 (Cz)**

[Studies of the benzofuran series. XXV. Hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in the dog] Charlier R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:323-49, 1967 (Fr)**

[Studies on the benzofuran series. XXVII. Antagonism of amiodarone with respect to certain cardiovascular and metabolic effects of catecholamines in dogs] Charlier R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:508-22, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Studies in the series of benzofurans. XXIX. Effect of amiodarone on the metabolism of the heart in the dog] Broekhuysen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2077-84, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Electrocardiographic tracing and level of myocardial phosphocreatine in the course of acute anoxia] Borredon P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2066-9, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Escape of potassium during the cardiac cycle in mammals] Delahayes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:519-24, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Influence of temperature on the uptake of 45Ca in the auricular myocardium] Sumbera J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1499-501, 1967 (Fr)**

[In situ sampling of myocardial tissue by instantaneous freezing in animal experimentation] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:853-6, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Evolution of nucleotides rich in energy in aortic tissue and the myocardium in rabbits fed an atherogenic diet] Henry JC, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:30-4, 1967 (Fr)**

[On the metabolic differences between the red and white muscles in normal rabbits] Dryfus JC. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:343-8, Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Action of pronethalol on respiration, general hemodynamics, pulmonary and coronary and on myocardial metabolism] Schmitt H, et al. **Therapie 22:535-46, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[On the inhibition of mitochondrial NADH2 oxidation by D,L-palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:271-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[The digitalis effect and noradrenaline] Förster W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:309-12, 1966 (Ger)**

[Effect of insulin and D-fructose on myocardial metabolism] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:311-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies of the penetration of adenine nucleotides into the cells of the hypothermal and hypoxic myocardium] Krause EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:K23-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the activity of phosphorylase, the rate of glycolysis and the behavior of phosphocreatines and orthophosphates in the myocardium of the guinea pig in circulatory arrest] Krause EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:595-605, 1966 (Ger)**

[Formation of metmyoglobin and NO myoglobin in the heart muscle of rats in acute methemoglobin hypoxia following nitrite intoxication] Musil J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:991-1001, 1967 (Ger)**

[Release of noradrenaline from the isolated perfused heart in acute anoxia and following administration of metabolic poisons] Shahab L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:939-59, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the effect of carnitine on the acetylcholine content of the brain and cardiac muscle in vivo and on the acetylation of sulfanilamide in the liver] Thomitzek WD, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:349-58, 1966 (Ger)**

[Myocardium metabolism and insufficiency] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Aerzti Forsch 21:1-14, 10 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Calcium content of the myocardium in acute hypothermia] Lahrtz H, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:381, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of the type of anesthesia on the levels of adenine nucleotides, lactate and pyruvate in the heart, liver and spleen of the rat] Reinauer H, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:327-32, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[On the problem of glucose and lactate consumption in various load conditions of the heart and its dependency on the substrate concentration] Hochrein H, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:175-90, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Continuous measurement of potassium and sodium losses of the myocardium during a heart arrest by coronary perfusion with low sodium, calcium-free, procaine containing, oxygen saturated cardioplegic solutions] Orellano LE, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 53:264-307, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Distribution and metabolism of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in the guinea pig] Hansen D, et al. **Arch Toxik 23:73-81, 1968 (Ger)**

[Heart insufficiency and myocardial metabolism] Hochrein H. **Arzneimitteiforschung Suppl 14:1-82, 1965 (Ger)**

[Effect of hexabendin on oxygen consumption, energetics and substrate metabolism of the heart. II. Studies with intravenously administered single doses] Kraupp O, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 16:692-7, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Experimental metabolic studies with Ajmalin on the guinea pig heart] Moser K, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 16:850-5, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Effects of the coronary vasodilator carbochromen on 3',5'-AMP-metabolism] Schraven E, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 18:396-8, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies with a protein-free extract from whole blood of calves with high RES activity] Schwabe HK. **Arzneimitteiforschung 16:364-70, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[The oxygen consumption of normal and hypothermic dog hearts before and during different forms of induced cardiac arrest] Bonhoeffer K. **Bibl Cardiol 18:1-73, 1967 (Ger)**

[Organ specific cesium 137 uptake in rats] Bretfeld G, et al. **Biophysik 4:343-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[Electrolyte ratio in unexpected death] Maresch W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichti Med 62:164-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs] Fazekas IG, et al. **Endokrinologie 50:20-32, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Dependency of Ca++-adsorption by isolated heart muscle mitochondria upon Na+- and K+-concentration as possible explanation for the inotropic effect of digitalis] Dransfeld H, et al. **Experientia 23:375-7, 15 May 67 (Ger)**

[DNA synthesis in the rat heart as a function of age. Autoradiographic studies with 3H-thymidine] Klinge O, et al. **Experientia 24:167-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Velocity of the selective accumulation of Mercurascan 203 in injured muscle and in the ischemic myocardium] Málek P, et al. **Experientia 23:649-51, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the intracellular magnesium concentration in the myocardium in insufficiency, hypoxia and ventricular fibrillation] Hochrein H, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1093-6, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[On the metabolism of the heart in high-performance athletes. The behavior of the arteriocoronary venous differences of amino acids and ammonia at rest, during and after bodily work] Kuei J, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:881-7, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the anabolic and catabolic effect of dexamethasone and methenolone ester on fibroblasts in vitro] Schwarz W, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:979-82, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[107. Prolongation of the effective heart ischemia duration by increasing the external O2 partial pressure and by insufflation of coronary vessels with gaseous oxygen] Arnold G. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:641-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[106. Metabolism studies on the human heart during intermittent coronary perfusion] Hoffmeister HE. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:636-41, 1967 (Ger)**

[110. Measures for improving the recovery of the heart following anaerobiosis] Isselhard W. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:665-88, 1967 (Ger)**

[108. Effective heart ischemia duration in relation to the energy starting position of the myocardium, the

form of cardioplegia and the temperature] Kübler W.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:648-60, 1967 (Ger)
[On clinical and experimental studies of myocardial metabolism during the surgical correction of heart defects] Sebening F.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 317:169-208, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of heart metabolism before and after heart operations] Köhler JA, et al.
Med Klin 61:356-9, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the biologic activity of a new lipophilic vitamin B1 derivative of the disulfide type] Wagner KH, et al.
Med Klin 62:217-20, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Growth of DNA-synthesizing heart muscle nuclei owing to training] Kunze WP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:540-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the clarification of the amitosis problem] Weissenfels N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:178, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On metabolites in the heart muscle following oral administration of digitalis compounds in rats] Forster W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:18, 1967 (Ger)
[Heart metabolism disturbances caused by poisoning with monoiodoacetate, arsenate and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Gercken G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:22-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of binding of H3-digoxin by myocardial tissue] Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:297-308, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Studies on noradrenaline liberation by acetylcholine in the perfused rabbit heart] Löffelholz K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:38, 1967 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive and catecholamine-discharging effects of alpha-methyltyramine and alpha-methyloctopamine] Maître L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:40-1, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of ouabain on the elimination of noradrenaline from the perfusion liquid of isolated rabbit heart] Muscholl E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:309-16, 1966 (Ger)
[Formation and storage of alpha-methylnoradrenaline] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:183-95, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of various sympathomimetic amines on contractility and Ca-45-uptake of isolated guinea pig auricles] Reuter H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:288-96, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Decomposition of noradrenaline in the acute anoxic rabbit heart] Shahab L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:64-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Decomposition of free nucleotides in the rat heart, skeletal muscle, brain and liver in oxygen deficiency] Deuticke B, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:239-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on heart metabolism in coronary perfusion after hypothermic storage] Fedelešová M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:38-55, 1966 (Ger)
[Static concentration of metabolites in decompensated mammal hearts following monoiodidacetate and sodium fluoride poisoning] Gercken G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:100-17, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the conditions for the oxygen supply of the myocardium in perfused rat hearts. II. On the function of myoglobin] Grote J, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:256-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of active K- and Na-transport in the myocardium] Haas HG, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:144-68, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of isoproterenol, adrenalin, noradrenalin and adenosine on the circulation and O2 consumption of heart muscle before and after blocking of beta-receptors] Hirche H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:163-85, 1966 (Ger)
[Inhibition of glucose uptake in the heart muscle of anesthetized dogs by high arterial lactic acid concentration] Hirche H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:199-207, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of lactic acid uptake in the heart muscle of anesthetized dogs by high arterial concentration of free fatty acids] Hirche H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:208-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of anaerobic glycogenolysis in the heart muscle after experimental occlusion of coronary arteries] Krug A.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:374-83, 1966 (Ger)
[On lactic and pyruvic acid permeation from the hypothermic myocardium] Kübler W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:203-23, 1966 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in the myocardium under the conditions of experimental ventricular fibrillation during extracorporeal circulation in the dog] Stadelmann G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:447-56, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Determination of glycogen concentration in human myocardium during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Stadelmann G.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:89-93, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the electrolyte balance in the guinea pig myocardium during long-time stress and simultaneous adminstration of potassium-magnesium-asparaginate] Maiwald L, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:767-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolic problems in myocardium insufficiency] Fleckenstein A.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:15-30, 1967 (Ger)
[DNA synthesis and division of the nucleus in normal and infarcted rat hearts] Klinge O.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:157-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the cardiotonic effects of proscillaridin A] Benda L, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:106-9, 11 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Temperature dependency of the changes in the metabolic status of the artificially arrested anaerobic heart] Isselhard W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 145:30-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experiment for the detection of metabolic changes after iron uptake] Lujf A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 140:287-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities, energy phosphates and noradrenaline content in the isolated ischemic guinea pig myocardium] Moser K, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:267-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the behavior of potassium and sodium in the blood and heart muscle during histamine shock and orthostatic collapse] Nikulin A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:311-21, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On mesenchymal metabolism in tuberculin type allergy] Wirth W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:263-71, 1966 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of angina pectoris] Döring D.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:577-82, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of heart infarct] Hecht A.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:353-8, 15 Jun 67 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of various metabolic processes of heart failure in experiments. XI. Involvement of the adrenocortical mechanism in progressive aortic constriction and after the administration of diphtheria toxins observed in radiologic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes in the myocardium] Fízel A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:804-19, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiments. X. Participation of adrenergic mechanisms on the observed radiographic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes of the myocardium with advancing constriction of the aorta] Fízel' A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:614-27, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Histologic and biochemical studies on magnesium-vocamide induced heart arrest in normothermal perfusion of rabbits with Haemaccel-diluted autologous blood] Hölscher B.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:126-34, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the heart in highly trained athletes. I. Substrate supply of the trained heart at rest, during and after physical work] Keul J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:190-215, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the heart in high performances of sportsmen. 3. The oxidative metabolism of the trained human heart under different work conditions] Keul J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:477-88, May 66 (Ger)
[Effects of strophanthin and Ca++ on 02 cosumption and the mechanics (contraction and tonus) of the papillary muscles of guinea pigs] Koyama T, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:838-45, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium based on postmortal mineral analysis] Meister H. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:446-54, May 67 (Ger)
[The metabolism of the fibrillating human heart in maintained coronary circulation. II. Studies on the substrate supply of the myocardium during extracorporeal circulation] Rudolph W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:775-95, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the fibrillating human heart during continued circulation. I. Studies on oxygen supply and carbon dioxide formation of the myocardium during extracorporeal circulation] Rudolph W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:646-58, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Influence of Persantin on the pressure overloaded dog heart] Siška K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 57:119-27, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Comparative metabolic observations in hypothermic heart arrest and in reperfusion in vivo in dogs and on the isolated heart in hypothermic storage with resuscitation through coronary perfusion] Stadelmann G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1156-63, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The metabolism of left and right ventricle wall muscle of the heart] Walpurger G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1128-36, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal studies with alpha-methyldopa-14C, with special attention to the optical isomers. II. Organ distribution] Duhm B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:70-84, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Effect of very small doses of (-) adrenaline on the metabolism of the heart in conditions of controlled activity (heart-lung preparation)] Minelli R, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:221-7, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Studies in vitro of the problem of calcium transport across biological membranes: effect of desmethylimipramine (DMI)] Alibrandi Impò A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:589-90, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Relationships between the frequency of contraction of the isolated auricles of guinea pigs and values of intracellular exchangeable calcium] Alibrandi Impò A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:587-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Relation between digitalis therapy and oxidative metabolism of the myocardium (preliminary note)] Giordano G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:185-8, 1967 (It)
[Relation between digitalis therapy and oxidative metabolism of the myocardium (preliminary note)] Giordano G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:185-8, 1966 (It)
[Extracellular concentrations of potassium and fixation of tritium-labelled desacetyl-lanatoside C in isolated guinea pig heart] Marchetti G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-91, 1967 (It)
[Extracellular concentrations of potassium and fixation of tritium-labelled desacetyl-lanatoside C in isolated guinea pig heart] Marchetti G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:189-91, 1966 (It)
[Prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) and calcium metabolism at the level of the myocardial cell] Arienti S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:521-4, 31 May 67 (It)
[Effects of asphyxia on the brain and heart monoamines in newborn rats] Barbarabi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1549-52, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Influence of age on the content and liberation of acetylcholine in the atria of guinea pigs] Bartolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1052-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[On the role of noradrenaline of the adipose tissue. II. Subcellular localization of the noradrenaline] Congiu S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:852-4, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Depletion of central and peripheral catecholamines induced by fenfluramine] Duce M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1631-2, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Effect of alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine on catecholamines of animals exposed to cold] Duce M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1607-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Behavior of high energy adenylic compounds in the myocardium after overload due to excess of work] Pelosi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:489-92, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Effect of digitalis on changes of concentrations of ATP and ADP in the heart of the hypoxic rat] Pelosi GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1714-5, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) and calcium transport. (Experiments according to a specially simple pattern)] Piccinini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1412-4, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Action of bioflavonoids on the reduction of cardiac catecholamines by strophanthin and reserpine] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:404-6, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Effects of bioflavonoids and of strophanthin on O-methyltransferase and analysis of the interaction] Raineri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:401-4, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Effect of persulfurase on rate of oxidation of reduced methylene blue] Scandurra R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:985-7, 15 Sep 65 (It)
[Influence of tremorine on the "turnover" of catecholamines] Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:71-4, 31 Jan 68 (It)
[Metabolic changes in the guinea pig myocardium after transthoracic shock with unidirectional current: changes in ATP-ase activity] Dalli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1428-9, 1966 (It)
[Changes in oxygen consumption in heart homogenates of guinea pigs exposed to transthoracic electric shock. Experiments made with discharges of unidirectional current of the type commonly used for cardiac defibrillation] Dalli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:621-4, 1966 (It)
[Pharmacological bases of antistenocardiac therapy with substances with beta-adrenergic receptor blocking action] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:467-75, 1966 (It)
[Influence of digoxin on respiratory chromoproteins of the myocardium (preliminary note)] Nigro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1694-8, 1966 (It)
[The transport of amino acids in the chick embryo heart. Effects of insulin and anti-insulin serum] Borghetti AF, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:343-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Effect of reserpine treatment, in doses "depleting" tissue catecholamines, on myocardial sensitivity to quinidine] Lorentz G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:316-20, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Effect of reserpine treatment, in doses "depleting" tissue catecholamines, on myocardial sensitivity to procaine amide] Lorentz G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 26:321-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Respiration (oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production) of some parenchymas (heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain and bone marrow) in experimental hypertension] Fati S, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 49:752-68, Oct 66 (It)
[Effects of burns on the incorporation of glycine-1-C 14 in vitro into the proteins of rat liver, kidney and

heart] Cioni P, et al.
Sperimentale 116:247-55, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Incorporation of glycine-1-C 14 in vitro into proteins of liver, kidney and heart of animals treated with bacterial toxins] Fazzini G, et al.
Sperimentale 116:235-45, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Changes in oxygen consumption of the myocardium in rats treated with rifamycin] Furnò O, et al.
Sperimentale 116:87-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Experimental study of open heart surgery under circulatory arrest during profoung hypothermia using extracorporeal circulation in dogs--the effect of circulatory arrest on myocardial metabolism] Yamamoto K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:436-51, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Effects of quinidine on myocardial excitability and its relation to oxygen supply in the myocardium] Ito K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:211-8, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of heart failure from the standpoint of myocardial metabolism] Aoyama S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:935-49, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effects of cyanide on coronary circulation] Sugiyama M. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:879-87, 25 Oct 67 (Jap)
[Myocardial metabolism in hypothermia. 2. Histochemical observation of heart and liver in hypothermia] Takano M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:253-66, 25 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. (I). In room air respiration] Higaki M.
Jap Circ J 31:923-32, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on myocardial carcohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. (II). In hypoxic air respiration] Higaki M.
Jap Circ J 31:933-42, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on acute digitalis poisoning] Ogawa S. **Jap Circ J** 32:579-604, Apr 68 (Jap)
[ATP and phosphocreatine in the heart in adrenalinemia after vagotomy] Garbuliński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:83-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Some mechanisms for "assuring" cardiac functions] Ionescu V.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:481-90, Nov-Dec 67 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[Histochemical study of iron and cytochrome oxidase in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Shakhnazarov AM. **Arkh Pat** 29:66-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the phase changes of pH and pNa of the myocardium in acute lesions of coronary circulation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:855-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of creatine in muscles] Alekseeva AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:330-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Fatty acid synthesis in rabbit myocardial tissue] Grozdova MD. **Biokhimiia** 32:952-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the possible role of the thiazole moiety of thiamine in the binding of the vitamin by tissues] Ostrovskiĭ IuM. **Biokhimiia** 32:80-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The biosynthesis of nicotinamide mononucleonucleotide in heart muscle] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:181-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Organ and intracellular localization of the biosynthesis of ceruloplasmin] Shaposhnikov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:629-34, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the structure of serum albumin upon interaction with metabolites] Sorkina DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:220-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Utilization of glucose by different tissues and their response to the action of insulin and enurohypophyseal hormones] Vasil'eva LE. **Biokhimiia** 33:326-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Reversed electron transfer and parallel changes in the SH-group content of mitochondria after addition of cysteine] Vinogradov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:501-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The incorporation of uracil-C14 into various fractions of liver RNA and the nucleic acids of several organs of the rabbit after burn injury] Borisova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:42-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Rakhmanova TB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:21-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit myocardium] Zubovskaia AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:39-42, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of certain processes of energetic metabolism in the cardiac muscle at different phases of systole and diastole] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:750-3, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)
[Lactic and pyruvic acid requirements of the myocardium under conditions of artificial blood circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1205-7, 11 Apr 66 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of myocardial glycogen extensive experimental burns] Itkin SI.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:76-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Electrochemical determination of oxygen in the myocardium in controlled heart arrest with artificial circulation] Pevzner IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:98, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of nitranol, nitropenton and nitrosorbid on the rate of the coronary blood flow and on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium] Buianov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 30:30-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on myocardial metabolism during cardiac insufficieny] Sokolov EI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:684-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The proteosynthetic system of heart muscle in the process of development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Kél'bel F, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:78-81, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The activity of several enzymes and the metallic ion content of the myocardium and blood serum in experimental myocardial infarct] Korovkin BF, et al.
Kardiologiia 7:108-11, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the contractile function and metabolism of the left and right heart ventricles] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:146-57, Feb 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Change in oxygen metabolism of the myocardium under the effect of aminazin and dihydroergotamine] Pevzner IIa. **Kardiologiia** 7:61-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the combined effect of catecholamines and hydrocortisone on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen metabolism] Pevzner IIa.
Kardiologiia 8:40-4, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of strophanthin on the rate of renovation of phosphorus compounds during compensatory hyperfunction of the heart in rats] Angarskaia MA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:56-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the change in the amino acid composition of globulin fractions of the animal myocardium in the process of adaptation] Zuev BN, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:11-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Distribution of arabinose, galactose, sucrose, inulin and phenol red in 5-day chick embryo heart] Vasianin SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:922-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese on ubiquinone content in albino rats] Khmara NF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:367-9, 1968 (Rus)
[4-methyluracil effect on carbohydrate metabolism in muscular activity] Oreshchenko NI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:307-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Relationship between sodium levels in rabbits heart and protein-bound noradrenalin] Barts MP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:621-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of age peculiarities of oxidative phosphorylation in heart muscle and the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:161-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thiamine metabolism and transketolase activity of tissues in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskiĭ IuV.
Vop Med Khim 12:381-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on adenylic system component levels in skeletal muscles and rat heart] Kulikova AI.
Vop Med Khim 12:606-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic studies of heart sarcoplasma proteins in experimental myocardial infarction] Markelov IM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:468-73, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Conformational changes in blood serum proteins in the process of effecting their transport function] Sorkina DA.
Vop Med Khim 13:263-70, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on tissue respiration] Virovets OA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:287-91, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Proteins of the myocardium and of the skeletal muscles of rabbit fetuses in pathogenic actions on the female in the early periods of pregnancy] Zhakhova ZN. **Vop Med Khim** 13:391-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Oxidation of serotonin in heart mitochondria of animals] Zubovskaia AM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:267-73, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Participation of the cytochrome system in the oxidation of serotonin in rabbit heart mitochondria] Zubovskaia AM.
Vop Med Khim 12:642-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Problems of cardiac muscle energetics] Syrnev VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:5-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The comparative effect of camphor and caffeine on certain indices of mineral metabolism in cardiac insufficiency] Dmitrieva NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:31-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the liver, kidney and heart in experimental cholemia] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:8-12, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Cardiac metabolism in Chagas' disease] Anselmi A.
Acta Cient Venez 18:34, 1967 (Sp)
[Metabolism of heptanoic, nonanoic, pentadecanoic, heptadecanoic and nonadecanoic acids in the rat] Nervi AM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:357-65, 1966 (Sp)
[Action of androgens on respiratory systems of myocardium] De Brignone CM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:153-66, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Some indices of protein metabolism in tissues following myocardial infarction] Fetisova TV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:346-51, 1968 (Uk)
[Cardiac myoglobin in myocardial infarction] Frol'kis RA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:367-70, 1966 (Uk)
[Age characteristics of the ATP and CP contents of the cardiac and skeletal muscles] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:514-21, 1966 (Uk)
[Changes in manganese content of rabbit organs under thiophosamide action] Gochuliak LE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:377-80, 1968 (Uk)
[Effect of pantothenic acid, vitamin B6 and thyroxine on coenzyme A content and acetylation of p-aminobenzoic acid in the tissues of albino rats of various ages] Martynenko AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:240-5, 1968 (Uk)
[Dephosphorylation of AMP in cellular elements of myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:398-404, 1966 (Uk)
[Glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the subcellular fraction of the rabbit myocardium in adrenalinic myocarditis] Protsenko MA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:252-7, 1966 (Uk)
[Effect of prolonged action of noradrenalin on the energy metabolism of the myocardium] Bachledová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:257-65, 1968 (Slvk)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of acute coronary death. Jorgensen L, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 29:193+, 1968
Some correlative lipid and histochemical studies of experimental myocardial infarction in the dog. Hack MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:291-302, 1967
Endomyocardial fibrosis in Uganda (Davies' disease). 1. An epidemiologic, clinical, and pathologic study. Connor DH, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:687-709, Nov 67
A case of idiopathic myocardiopathy with deposits of a peculiar substance in the myocardium; diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Takatsu T, et al.
Amer Heart J 76:93-104, Jul 68
The heart in malignant melanoma. A study of 70 autopsy cases. Glancy DL, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:555-71, Apr 68
Ultrastructure of the myocardium. Its significance in myocardial disease. Meessen H.
Amer J Cardiol 22:319-27, Sep 68 (70 ref.)
The heart in acute leukemia. A study of 420 autopsy cases. Roberts WC, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 21:388-412, Mar 68
Pathological findings in experimental extracorporeal circulation utilizing two pump-oxygenator systems. Buettner LE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:438-50, Oct 67
Ultrastructure and origin of the Anitschkow cell. Pienaar JG, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:1063-91, Dec 67
Anatomy and pathology. Shdanov DA.
Anat Anz 118:423-35, 1966
Cardiac pathology associated with viral and mycoplasmal arthritis in chickens. Kerr KM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 143:204-17, 28 Jul 67
The histological changes in the tissues following deep hypothermia. Boer HH de, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 20:113-26, 1968
Pathomorphologic lesions of blood vessels in experimental pituitrin hypertension in rabbits. Sobis H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:58-67, 1967
Cobalt heart disease. An electron microscopic and histochemical study in the rabbit. Hall JL, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:403-12, Oct 68
Myofibrillar degeneration. A response of the myocardial cell to injury. Reichenbach DD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:189-99, Feb 68
Cardiac lesions in C mice. Result of choline-deficient and choline-supplemented diets. Thomas HM Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:532-8, May 68
A pathological study of unsuccessful cardiac resuscitation. Wolfe WG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:123-6, Jan 68
Myocardial metastases. A pathological and electrocardiographic study. Berge T, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:383-90, May 68
Quebec beer-drinkers' cardiomyopathy: ultrastructural changes in one case. Auger C, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:916-21, 7 Oct 67
Hypoxia and the heart ultrastructure with special reference to the protective action of the coronary drug Persantin. Lozada BB, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 49:Suppl 1:33-43, 1966
Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 28:616-22, Sep 67
Influence of complete surgical denervation of the heart on the structurel integrity of the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:228-38, 1966
An attempt to express quantitatively the differences between the changesof mitochondria in the failing heart in animals with, and without bilateral adrenalectomy. Barta E, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:36-44, 1966
Changes in ultrastructure and respiratory control in mitochondria of rat heart hypertrophied by exercise. Arcos JC, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 8:49-65, Feb 68
Fibrogenesis in the human myocardium: an electron microscopic study. Ben-Ishay Z, et al.
Exp Molec Path 8:358-69, Jun 68
Some unusual lesions of the heart. Mansukhani SH, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 11:1-7, Jan 68
A biopsy drill permitting rapid freezing. Pool PE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:832-3, Jun 68
Age differences in response to chronic hypoxia on the fine structure of cardiac muscle and autonomic ganglion cells. Sulkin NM, et al.
J Geront 22:485-501, Oct 67
Ultrastructure of lesions of rheumatic carditis. Lannigan R, et al. **J Path Bact** 93:449-61, Apr 67
The canine heart. Results of 100 random autopsies. Sheridan JP. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:373-81, Jul 67
Case records of the Veterans Administration Hospital,

Memphis. Clinicopathologic conference.
J Tenn Med Ass 61:50-5, Jan 68
Pathologic findings in a case of cardiac transplantation. Saunders AM, et al. JAMA 206:815-20, 21 Oct 68
Usefulness and reliability of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. A vectorcardiographic and pathological correlation. Murata K, et al. Jap Heart J 8:522-8, Sep 67
A case of cardiac multilocular echinococcosis in a gerbil. Orihara M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 15:56-7, Jun 67
Observations on contracting monkey hearts maintained in vitro at hypothermic temperature. Malinin TI, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:380-6, Jun 68
Experimental coronary artery narrowing in swine. I. Morphologic and histochemical changes. Malinin TI, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:102-11, Feb 68
Complications in the use of indwelling vascular catheters in laboratory animals. Hysell DK, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:273-80, Jun 67
Histopathology of orthotopic canine cardiac homografts. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 19:97-112, Jul 68
Canine myocardial Z-disc alterations resembling those of nemaline myopathy. Munnell JF, et al. Lab Invest 19:303-8, Sep 68
Ultrastructural lesions of an acute toxic cardiomyopathy of cattle. Read WK, et al. Lab Invest 18:227-31, Mar 68
Experimental myocardial necroses and their prevention by drugs. Vedeneyeva ZI. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:305-10, 1967
Influence of decompression procedure on heart viability after long-term storage using hyperbaric oxygen and hypothermia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. Nature (London) 219:1175-7, 14 Sep 68
Ultrastructural localization of Coxsackie B4 virus in mouse myocardium. Sohal RS, et al. Nature (London) 215:312-3, 15 Jul 67
Cardiac and muscular lesions in mice and rabbits injected with group A streptococcal products. Bentwich Z, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:233-42, 1968
The lymphatics of the heart in normal and pathological states. Goldberg GM, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:738-41, 1967
Round heart disease of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus) in Bulgaria. Shishkov N, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 5:41-50, 1968
Studies of the stainability of necrotic striated muscle and muocardium. Gawlik Z. Pol Med J 6:1605-38, 1967
Hemorrhagic diathesis in laboratory rodents. Fritz TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:228-34, May 68
Ultrastructural, enzyme histochemical and light microscopic investigation of the myocardium in cases undergoing open-heart surgery. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:27-41, 1967
Some histological features of canine cardiac transplants. Leandri J. Thorax 22:397-403, Sep 67
Electron microscopic study on myocardial lesions in thiamine-deficient rats. Suzuki T. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:249-59, Mar 67
Electron microscopic study on the effects of adrenalectomy on the heart muscle. Suzuki T. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:239-48, Mar 67
Protective effect of mercaptoethylamine and cysteine against monocrotaline intoxication in rats. Hayashi Y, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:36-43, Jan 68
[Aortic anc coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial findings in thyrotoxicosis. Reply to the contribution of Dr. J. Mađar] Erbert Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:515, 12 May 67 (Cz)
[Aortic and coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial findings in thyrotoxicosis. Contribution to the paper of Z. Erbert, V. Felt] Mađar J. Cas Lek Cesk 106:514-5, 12 May 67 (Cz)
[Necropsy study of 4 patients treated with rubidomycin] Ripault J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:955-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. II. Vessels in the kidneys and mesentery, relative heart weight] Hilse H. Acta Biol Med German 17:464-77, 1966 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the mitochondria of the rat heart in stress by experimental aortic constriction and physical training] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:343-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the state of the mitochondria in the hypertrophic dog heart with gradually induced aortic stenosis] Wollenberger A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:334-42, 1966 (Ger)
[An animal experiment contribution on the effect of dipyrimidamole on the hert in various degrees of severity in intermittent hypoxia] Hölscher B, et al. Anaesthesist 15:197-200, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Morphological findings in the myocardium following reanimation] Schönfelder M. Anaesthesist 15:381-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the microstructure of the myocardium in acidosis and alkalosis] Siljepcevic S, et al. Anaesthesist 16:345-8, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Connective tissue content of the human myocardium in acute and chronic myocardial infarct] Bergmann W. Arch Kreislaufforsch 56:106-26, Jun 68 (Ger)
[On heart rupture, arterial, venous, and myocardial changes] Schoenmackers J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 54:1-26, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the connective tissue amount of the myocardium of the left heart chamber in elastic and non-elastic coronary sclerosis] Schoenmackers J. Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:208-30, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Heart damage in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Klavis G, et al. Arch Toxik 21:250-60, 1966 (Ger)
[Early stages of acute hypoxic changes in the cardiac muscle in the electron microscopic picture and their importance in acute hypoxic cardiac insufficiency] Büchner F, et al. Beitr Path Anat 135:153-82, May 67 (Ger)
[Alterations of the fine structure of the myocardium of the rat caused by noradrenaline] David H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 137:1-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Charcot-Leyden crystals and giant cells in acute eosinophilic myocarditis] Klinge O. Beitr Path Anat 133:297-312, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Late morphological findings in the myocardium of the cat after temporary coronary vessel ligation] Korb G, et al. Beitr Path Anat 134:480-95, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Blood circulation disorders and histological as well as enzyme histochemical early changes in the cat's heart following temporary ligature of coronary vessels] Krug A, et al. Beitr Path Anat 134:29-51, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to research on the fine structure of the myocardium in experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Novi AM. Beitr Path Anat 137:19-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Histological findings in the heart in attempted resuscitation] Adebahr G. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:205-11, 1966 (Ger)
[An atypical posttraumatic myocardial necrosis in a 4-year-old boy] Staak M. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 62:14-9, 1968 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of recent myocardial lesions] Voigt GE. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:113-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic and enzyme histochemical findings in toxically induced heart muscle necrosis] Hecht A, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:86-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental skeletal muscle necrosis after enforced run] Schumann HJ. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:107-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings in complete heart block] Knieriem HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 44:349-60, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Tissue reaction at the electrode site after transvenous endocardial electrostimulation of the heart] Baghirzade MF. Med Welt 4:247-8 passim, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic picture of the heart muscle in acute hypoxic cardiac insufficiency] Büchner F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:22, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the changes of rat heart following selective x-ray irradiation] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:610-20, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Morphological changes on the myocardium and vasular wall following electric stimulation of the heart using myocardial and transvenous intracardial electrodes] Hager W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 16:143-60, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Heart insufficiency in amyloidosis] Baghirzade MF. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:216-22, 1967 (Ger)
[An unusual type of rheumatic myocarditis] Banki H. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:184-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute hypoxic heart insufficiency in rats] Büchner F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:139-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Functionalmorphology of acute heart insufficiency] Hort W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:114-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic changes in the area of the so-called transverse hyaline bands in the heart muscle cells] Korb G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:145-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological principles of acute and chronic myocardium insufficiency] Meessen H. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:3-66, 1967 (Ger)
[On changes in rat hearts following selective x-ray irradiation] Morgenroth K Jr, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:147-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Capillarization and microscopic changes in the myocardium in congenital heart defects] Hort W, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:192-203, 10 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on early changes in the central and peripheral parts of experimental myocardial infarct] Korb G, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:85-96, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats on a polyunsaturated fatty acid deficient diet] Vitali-Mazza L, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:38-49, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On aneurysms of the aortic sinus of Valsalva] Dominok GW. Z Ges Inn Med 21:376-9, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Findings in the tissue pockets of implanted impulse generators] Huth F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:109-19, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The heart in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb)] Eckert H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:264-72, 1966 (Ger)
[The break down particles (fuscin granules) of the human heart muscle and their relationship with fatty degeneration] Hammerbeck W. Zbl Allg Path 109:113-38, 1966 (Ger)
[On analysis of minerals in the myocardium in postoperative cases of death] Meister H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:240-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Histomorphologic and isoenzymatic study)] Latteri S, et al. Chir Ital 18:901-23, Oct 66 (It)
[Histological aspects of the heart in silicotic patients] Ambrosi L. Med Lavoro 57:104-10, Feb 66 (It)
[Studies on the pathological findings in fatal cases in Hisayama, Kyushu Island, Japan, with special reference to cerebral and myocardial ischemia] Nakano M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:86-104, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Optimal position of the cardiac catheter tip in ventriculo-atrial shunt--reflections on an autopsy case and evaluation by endocardiac electrocardiography] Sakata K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:971-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on angina pectoris and myocardial infarction with focus on intermediate types. (9). A pathological study] Otsu S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1443-9, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (7) Endomyocardial biopsy] Sakakibara S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1228-9, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on biopsy in the field of internal medicine. (6) Cardiac biopsy (aspect in internal medicine)] Takatsu T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1226-7, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic findings in primary myocardial diseases] Kawamura K. Jap J Clin Med 25:127-8, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural studies on post-mortem changes in the heart muscle of rabbit] Suzuki T. Jap J Leg Med 21:383-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Electron-microscopic study on alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Suzuki T. Jap J Leg Med 21:390-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pathological state of intramyocardial arteries in 100 examined necropsies] Sośnierz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 10:197-202, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of Duchenne type of progessive muscular dystrophy verified by postmortem examination] Jędrzejowska-Kulakowska, et al. Neuropat Pol 6:71-85, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of cardiac ganglia (autonomic nervous system) in chronic Chagas' disease patients] Lopes ER. Hospital (Rio) 70:1421-33, Nov 66 (Por)
[The effect of exclusion of the main arteries of the neck and pelvis on the structure of the walls of the heart and aorta] Popova EF. Arkh Anat 54:47-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A morphological and electron microscopic study of the myocardium in Ebstein's disease] Brezgin VS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:47-51, 1968 (Rus)
[A chronic model of necrotic cardiopathy induced by repeated administration of isadrin to experimental animals] Iakovleva AI, et al. Arkh Pat 29:40-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The value of separate weighing of the heart in the assessment of its hypertrophy] Kriuchkova GS, et al. Arkh Pat 29:61-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of experimental disseminated histoplasmosis] Makarov MR. Arkh Pat 30:46-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Some problems of thanatology according to cardiovascular surgery data] Rapoport IaL. Arkh Pat 28:3-12, 1966 (Rus)
[The dynamics of changes in the muscle fibers of the heart in adrenaline-induced lesions] Tsellarius IuG. Arkh Pat 29:34-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of heart lesions in experimental toxoplasmosis] Ukhov IuI. Arkh Pat 28:65-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in organs of chick embryos under the effect of various types of influenza virus] Vinogradova VKh. Arkh Pat 28:73-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of myocardial proteins in the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis in dogs] Grigor'ian DG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1194-6, 11 Apr 66 (Rus)
[Morphology of the healing process of surgical wounds of the heart and its dynamics] Antipov BV. Eksp Khir Anest 11:45, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the heart after the application of direct massage and electric defibrillation in dogs sustaining clinical death as a result of unilateral open pneumothorax] Machavariani ShS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:13-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The functional significance of various changes in the myocardium in progressive cardiosclerosis] Gandina IA. Kardiologiia 8:130-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the myocardium following multiple short-term disorders of the coronary circulation in chronic experiments] Pozin VM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:94-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the morphological manifestations of experimental ventricular fibrillation] Semenova LA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:89-91, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The course of necrosis of the myocardium in association with experimental radiation sickness] Ariél' BM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:53-9, Jan 66 (Rus)

[Heart injury in closed chest wounds] Burov SA, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:11-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Determination of potassium and sodium in the myocardium in death due to acute cardiac insufficiency] Khait MM. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:20-2, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the role of morphological modifications of the myocardium in the development of the clinical aspects of myocardial infarct] Tsintsadze IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:50-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pathologico-histologic changes in kids in white muscle disease] Ogryzkov SE, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:64-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The functional status and morphological changes of the myocardium in patients with the pulmonary heart syndrome] Berezhnitskif MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:17-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of performance of the heart. Gorlin R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 22:16-23, Jul 68
Length-tension relations in cardiac muscle. Brady AJ. **Amer Zool** 7:603-10, Aug 67
Intramural nerves in the ventricular myocardium of the domestic fowl and other animals. Bolton TB. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:253-68, Oct 67
Movements of the mitral valve annulus. Dayem MK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:116-20, Apr 67
Studies of cat heart muscle during recovery after prolonged hypothermia. Hyperpolarization of cell membranes and its dependence on the sodium pump with electrogenic characteristics. Tamai T, et al. **Circ Res** 22:423-33, Mar 68
Studies of the excitation-contraction mechanism in the skeletal muscle and the myocardium. Edman KA, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:320-34, 1966
Effect of hypocapnia and respiratory alkalosis on cardiac contractility. Wead WB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:606-9, Nov 67
[Comparative study on the skeletal and cardiac muscles in repeated muscle contraction] Hamasaki B. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:1-18, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Dependence of the duration of action potential of separated muscle fibers of the heart on the restitution time of stimulated membrane] Babskif EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 177:736-9, 21 Nov 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Work performance of the isolated perfused beating heart in the hereditary myocardiopathy of the Syrian hamster. Brink AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 21:391-401, Sep 67
[A comparative physiological study of the functional status of the autonomic innervation centers of the heart under the effect of ionizing radiation] Maĭorova NF. **Radiobiologiia** 6:241-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of dosed physical stress on the functional condition of the myocardium in patients with rheumatic heart defects (based on teleelctrocardiographic data)] Dukhovnaia OL. **Vop Revm** 6:54-8, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)

MYOCHRYSINE see under GOLD (D1)

MYOCLONUS (C3, C10)

True myoclonic epilepsy in childhood. Harper JR. **Arch Dis Child** 43:28-35, Feb 68
Experimental myoclonus of thalamic origin. Milhorat TH. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:365-78, Oct 67
Studies in myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora body form). I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of Lafora bodies in two cases. Yokoi S, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:15-33, Jul 68
Neurophysiological and clinical observations in a case of epilepsia partialis continuans. Bergamasco B, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:85, Jul 68
Palatal myoclonus: a reappraisal. Herrmann C Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:473-92, Nov-Dec 67
Myoclonic jerks and falls: aetiology, classification and treatment. Lance JW. **Med J Aust** 1:113-9, 27 Jan 68
Carnosinemia, seizures and psychomotor retardation. **New Eng J Med** 277:1263-4, 7 Dec 67
Palatal myoclonus; its further occasional syndromes. Laskiewicz A. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 87:1022-7, Dec 66
[Photokinesis and tonico-clonic motor attacks in pelagic fishes] Biancheteau M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:275-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Isorhythmic myoclonias of wide distribution] Reboul A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:344-5, Apr 67 (Fr)
[The treatment of infantile convulsions by Mogadon] Weinmann HM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:152-5, Jul 67 (Fr)
[EEG effects of the intravertebral introduction of amytal in a case of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia of the Ramsay-Hunt type. Preliminary note] Bergamasco B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:320-1, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[The restless leg syndrome (restless legs)] Coccagna G, et al. **Omnia Med** 44:619-67, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Changes, during sleep, of skeletal rhythmic myoclonus in acute encephalopathy] Coccagna G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:114-9, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Evolution during sleep of oro-velo-palatine and skeletal myoclonias] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 36:634-48, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Case of laryngeal nystagmus] Okamoto K, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:19-24, Jan 68 (Jap)
[A case of unilateral involuntary movements with paroxysmal bioelectric arrhythmia] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1:723-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on the clonic syndrome of the velum palati in a case of encephalomyelitis and candidiasis] Pendefunda G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:449-54, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[On the clinical variations of local myoclonias] Kanareĭkin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:1363-9, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The muscular jerks produced by catechol (1,2-dihydroxybenzene) in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 198:10P-11P, Sep 68
[Monoamines and the central nervous system. I. Photomyoclonic threshold and serotonin] Peniche JH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 18:413-23, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated psychogenic palatal myoclonus as a cause of objective tinnitus. Leventon G, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:391-6, Apr 68
The epilepsy of renal insufficiency and incidental epileptic attacks during extrarenal detoxication. Gastaut H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:92, Jul 68
Clinical and electrophysiological aspects of post-anoxic myoclonus with particular reference to action myoclonus. Müller HR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:383, Oct 67
Objective tinnitus due to palatal myoclonus. MacKinnon DM. **J Laryng** 82:369-74, Apr 68
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy. Joasoo A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:354-7, 2 Mar 68
Carnosinemia. A new metabolic disorder associated with neurologic disease and mental defect. Perry TL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 277:1219-27, 7 Dec 67
[Objective tinnitus related to myoclonus of the soft palate] Skliut IA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:109-10, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of myoclonic epilepsy of the Unverricht-Lundborg type. Scharfetter C. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:392, Apr 68
Transient facial myokymia. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:285, Mar 68
[Electroencephalographic and clinical study of a patient with myoclonic epilepsy] Gorbunova EK. **Vrach Delo** 4:125-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Death? Hauser HM, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:293, Sep 67
Steroid therapy of non-infantile (childhood) myoclonic epilepsy. Chutorian AM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:304-5, Mar 68
Anticonvulsant activity of antiparkinsonism agents. Millichap JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1187-90, Apr 68
Myoclonic epilepsy in children: short-term comparative study of two benzodiazepine derivatives in treatment. Snyder CH. **Southern Med J** 61:17-20, Jan 68
[A new possibility in the treatment of status epilepticus in childhood with i.v. valium] Bamberger P, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 95:155-63, 17 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the anti-epileptic action of diazepam (in insulinic hypoglycemia)] Sinisi C. **Osped Psichiat** 34:427-34, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Rhythmic myoclonus of the right arm as the presenting symptom of a cervical cord tumour. Garcin R, et al. **Brain** 91:75-84, Mar 68
Symptomatic nocturnal myoclonic jerks. Ambrosetto C, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 25:82, Jul 68
Physiopathogenesis of Kojevnikoff's syndrome: interpretation of the electrographic findings. Bancaud J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:490, May 68
Platal myoclonus associated with cerevellar neoplasm in von Recklinghausen's disease (a clinicopathologic study). Haberland C, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:209-29, 1967
[Pharyngo-laryngeal clonus in volleys in spasmophilia. Therapeutic effectiveness of phenothiazine] Nehlil J, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:452-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Physiopathogenesis of the syndrome of Kojevnikoff. (Interpretation of electrographic data)] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:507, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and electrophysiologic aspects of post-anoxic myoclonus, especially of action myoclonus] Muller HR, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:105-10, Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the anti-epileptic action of diazepam (in insulinic hypoglycemia)] Sinisi C. **Osped Psichiat** 34:427-34, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Facial myokymia. (Electromyographic considerations)] Negri S, et al. **Sist Nerv** 18:242-50, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary essential myoclonus. Mahloudji M, et al. **Brain** 90:669-74, Sep 67
Familial myoclonus. Stuart WH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:302, Mar 68
[Disorder of histidine metabolism induced by anticonvulsant therapy during a familial myoclonic encephalopathy] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 11:176-87, 2 Mar 64 (Fr)
[Familial progressive myoclonus epilepsy, of a dominant heredity: clinical and biological study of a family] Castaigne P, et al. **Encephale** 56:285-307, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The myoclonic variants of familial amaurotic idiocy] Diebold K, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:119-64, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Myoclonus epilepsy with Lafora bodies. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Collins GH, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 86:239-54, Sep 68
Ultrastructural studies in myoclonus epilepsy. (Clinical Unverricht-Lafora's disease). Brown WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:427-38, May 68
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy of Unverricht-Lundborg. Anatomo-clinical study of an abiotrophic form] Franck G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:713-30, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy with Lafora bodies. Clinical and polygraphic study. Anatomical ultrastructural verification] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:197-212, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and pathological study on myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht-Lundborg type)] Anraku S. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:717-21, 1967 (Jap)
[Clinical and histopathological investigation of Lafora disease] Namba M. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:687-708, 1967 (Jap)
[Isolation and characterization of Lafora bodies; histocytochemical and enzymatic studies] Yokoi S. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:709-15, 1967 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora-body type)] Anraku S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:595-602, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Lafora disease (myoclonus epilepsy--Lafora type)] Namba M. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1607-14, Oct 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of repeated flurothyl-induced seizures on convulsive thresholds and brain monoamines in rats. Adler MW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:12-21, Nov 67
"Ocular bobbing" in palatal myoclonus. Yap CB, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:304-10, Mar 68
Symonds' nocturnal myoclonus. Lugaresi E, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:289, Sep 67
Variations of proprioceptive reflex excitability during clinical absences and at the beginning of photosensitive centrencephalic grand mal. Rabending G. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:387-8, Oct 67
Spontaneous sleep abnormalities in a case of dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica. Bergamasco B, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst)** 8:271-81, Dec 67
[Intentional and postural clonus of eyeballs and of skeletal muscles. Clinical and electroencephalographic study] Nehlil J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:61-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Inhibition of velo-palatal myoclonia. Apropos of a case] Ekbom K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 116:330-3, Apr 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

Effect of thalamotomy on the EEG in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Bergström L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:172+, 1967
Thalmotomy in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Laitinen L. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:170+, 1967
[Immediate and late effects of monolateral and bilateral stereotaxic coagulation of the dentate nucleus on "dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica"] D'Andrea F, et al. **Minerva Neurochir** 10:375-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR (C2)

Bronchial adenoma. Donahue JK, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:873-85, Jun 68

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of a minor salivary gland: report of case. Deane CE Jr.
J Oral Surg 26:194-6, Mar 68
[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the palate. (Observations on a 14-years-old patient)] Provvisionato M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:141-58, Oct 66 (It)
[Unusual tumors of the salivary glands] Ferrara L, et al.
Cancro 19:415-32, 1966 (It)
[A case of primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the submaxillary gland] Funakoshi K, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:559-65, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Case of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland] Asai R, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:845-50, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Case of mucoepidermoid cancer at the root of the tongue] Mizuno J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:507-9, May 67 (Jap)
[Metastasis of stomach cancer to the skin and tonsils (2 cases)] Miagkif MA. **Vop Onkol 14:88-90, 1968 (Rus)**
[Primary blastomas of the major and minor salivary glands] Polak M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:149-71, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

Mucoepidermoid tumors of salivary glands in Western India. Potdar GG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:657-61, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Jakobsson PA, et al. **Cancer 22:111-24, Jul 68**
Ultrastructure of myoepithelial cells in human mammary gland tumors. Murad TM, et al.
Cancer 21:1137-49, Jun 68
Central mucoepidermoid tumors of the jaws. Review of the literature and case report. Silverglade LB, et al.
Cancer 22:650-3, Sep 68
Epithelial cell malignancies of the parotid gland. Work WP, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:1295-302, Aug 68**
[Bronchial mucoepidermoid tumors] Ziegan J.
Zbl Allg Path 109:367-74, 1966 (Ger)
[On a case of mucoepidermoid tumor of the palate] Trentalancia M.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:31-4, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

SURGERY

[Case of surgery of palate cancer] Narita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl 1-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Case of surgery of palate cancer] Narita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:1-6, Apr 67 (Jap)

MYOFIBRILS (A11)

see also related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Nature of fibres in Hydra. Mookerjee S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:249-58, 1966
Degenerative phenomena in the developing muscle tissue. Achaval M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:153-63, 1966
Fine structural differences in "fast" and "slow" muscle fibers of the crab. Cohen MJ, et al.
Amer J Anat 121:285-303, Sep 67
Histochemical investigation of fiber type ratios with the myofibrillar ATP-ase reaction in normal and denervated skeletal muscles of guinea pig. Karpati G, et al. **Amer J Anat 122:145-55, Jan 68**
Histochemical investigation of "myotubular" myopathy. Coleman RF, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:365-76, Oct 68
Myofibrillar degeneration. A response of the myocardial cell to injury. Reichenbach DD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:189-99, Feb 68
Calcium transients in single muscle fibers. Ridgway EB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:229-34, 26 Oct 67
The change in zigzag configuration of the Z-line of myofibrils. Fukazawa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:534-7, 15 Aug 67
A simple method for the isolation of myofibrils. Kohn RR. **Exp Cell Res 49:206-7, Jan 68**
Histological and ultrastructural study of the muscular and nervous systems in Hydra. I. The muscular system and the mesoglea. Haynes JF, et al.
J Exp Zool 167:283-93, Mar 68
Report of a sub-committee on quantitation of muscle biopsy findings. Appendix B to the Minutes of the Meeting of the Research Group on Neuromuscular Diseases, held in Montreal, Canada, on 21 September, 1967. **J Neurol Sci 6:179-88, Jan-Feb 68**
Electron microscopic study of terminal nerves, motor end-plates and sarcoplasmic structures in denervated skeletal muscle. Song SK.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:108-9, Jan 68
Fine structure of tortoise skeletal muscle. Page SG.
J Physiol (London) 197:709-15, Aug 68
Small leptomeric organelles in intrafusal muscle fibers of the frog as revealed by electron microscopy. Karlsson U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 23:417-26, Jun 68**
Fine structure of rabbit cardiac muscle with special reference to myofibril and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hiramoto Y. **Jap Circ J 31:1543-50, Nov 67**
Myoid cells in adult human thymus. Bockman DE.
Nature (London) 218:286-7, 20 Apr 68
Change in fiber size in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bell CD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 17:902-13, Sep 67**
Nemaline myopathy. Hudgson P, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1125-42, Dec 67
The innervation of the human muscle spindle. Kennedy WR. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:290, Mar 68**
Crystals in muscle fibers in patients with diabetic amyotrophy and neuropathy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:785-90, Aug 68
Fine structure of human muscle in neurogenic atrophy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:934-48, Oct 67
Ultrastructural aspects of myofibrils formation in cultured skeletal muscle. Firket H.
Z Zellforsch 78:313-27, 1967
[Autoradiographic study of skeletal striated muscle in regeneration in vivo] Reznik M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2489-92, 1966 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy in a type II glycogenosis] Escourolle R, et al.
Path Europ 2:447-57, 1967 (Fr)
[Morphological and quantitative studies of the muscle spindles in the neck musculature (M. biventer cervicis, M. rectus capitis dorsalis and M. rectus capitis lateralis) of the variegated and red-headed woodpecker (Dendrocopus major and Dendrocopus syriacus)] Sağlam M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:87-104, 1968 (Ger)
[Fiber types of human musculature] Schmalbruch H.
Klin Wschr 45:755-9, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Further electron microscopic observations on the relationship between the sarcosome membranes and the myofibrils and Z-fibers] Andreassi G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:91-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic changes in the area of the so-called transverse hyaline bands in the heart muscle cells] Korb G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:145-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphological principles of acute and chronic myocardium insufficiency] Meessen H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:3-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Types of fibers in the leg musculature of the mouse] Schmalbruch H. **Z Zellforsch 79:64-75, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the presence of helico-spiral fibers in the esophageal musculature] Califano G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1135-6, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Facial myokymia. (Electromyographic considerations)] Negri S, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:242-50, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Fine structure of the human extraocular muscles. 2. Two distinct types of muscle fibers] Mukuno K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:907-18, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on progressive muscular dystrophy] Okuyama T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:89-103, Feb 68 (Jap)
[On myofibril ultrastructure under ultrasonic wave effect] Samosudova NV, et al.
Biofizika 11:713-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the morphological manifestations of experimental ventricular fibrillation] Semenova LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:89-91, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopic studies of myofibrils in muscles of different animal species] Filatova LG, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:600-2, May 67 (Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of muscle fibers of the lymph heart of the frog] Rumiantsev PP, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:1129-36, Sep 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Shock reactions in skeletal muscle. II. Intracellular potassium of skeletal muscle before and after induced haemorrhagic shock. Hagberg S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 133:265-8, 1967
Shock reactions in skeletal muscle. I. A method for determining the potassium content of single skeletal muscle cells. Haljamäe H.
Acta Chir Scand 133:259-63, 1967
A protein factor inhibiting the magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of desensitized actomyosin. Hartshorne DJ, et al. **Biochem J 104:907-13, Sep 67**
Ribonucleic acids associated with myofibrils. Zak R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2493-9, Aug 67**
The variations in water content of the sarcosomes and myofibrils during myocardial contraction. Gallo P.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:Suppl:1-19, 1967
A short periodicity in the thick filaments of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Miller A. **J Molec Biol 32:687-8, 28 Mar 68**
Nemaline (Z disk) myopathy: observations on the origin, structure, and solubility properties of the nemaline structures. Engel AG, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:601-19, Oct 67
Electron microscope observations of the location of actin and tropomyosin in the rabbit myofibril. Corsi A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 19:260-72, Aug 67**
Ultrastructural features of intracellular lipid in normal human muscle. Prineas J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1092-8, Nov 67
[Myoid cells in thymus tissue] Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:1099, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)**
[Electrophoretic studies of sarcoplasmic proteins and lipoproteids of the myocardium of chick embryo] Khristov D, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:142-7, 1966 (Rus)**
[Effect of muscular activity on the content of sarcoplasmic muscle proteins and serum proteins of the senescent organism] Krasnova AF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:136-41, 1966 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of crayfish phasic and tonic muscle fibers. Jahromi SS, et al.
Canad J Zool 45:601-6, Sep 67
Dependence of activity of myofibrillar ATPase on sarcomere length and calcium ion concentration. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:101-18, Jan 68**
The myosin filament. II. Interaction between myosin and actin filaments observed using antibody staining in fluorescent and electron microscopy. Pepe FA.
J Molec Biol 27:227-36, 28 Jul 67
The myosin filament. I. Structural organization from antibody staining observed in electron microscopy. Pepe FA. **J Molec Biol 27:203-25, 28 Jul 67**
Fluorescence staining of glycerinated myofibrils with 1-anilino naphthalene-8-sulfonate. Aronson JF, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:389-97, 1968
Changes in the Z disk of skeletal muscle induced by tenotomy. Resnick JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:737-40, Aug 68
Frog skeletal muscle fibers: changes in electrical properties after disruption of transverse tubular system. Eisenberg RS, et al.
Science 158:1700-1, 29 Dec 67
Action potentials without contraction in frog skeletal muscle fibers with disrupted transverse tubules. Gage PW, et al. **Science 158:1702-3, 29 Dec 67**
[On the structure of the coronary venous sinus in Ovis aries. IV. Histochemical studies of the muscle fibers of the myocardial sheath] Trevisi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:926-8, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Micromorphological changes in skeletal muscle fibers of the white rat under work load] Iakovleva ES.
Arkh Anat 54:61-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Contribution to the arterial supply of subendocardial myofibrils in experimental myocardial infarct of the rat, using enzyme-histochemical examination methods] Seiferth J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:464-71, May 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The fibrillar flight muscles of giant water-bugs: an electron-microscope study. Ashhurst DE.
J Cell Sci 2:435-44, Sep 67
Z-line of the flight muscle of belostomatid water bugs. Ashhurst DE. **J Molec Biol 27:385-9, 28 Jul 67**
[Remarks on the structure of fibrils of the muscles of the insect wing, at the level of the M streak] Auber J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2916-8, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)
["Intercalcated disc-like" skeletal muscle fiber junctions] Mayr R. **Verh Anat Ges 61:593-6, 1966 (Ger)**
[The cytoarchitectonic of the muscular and elastic elements of the walls of contracted and extended umbilical arteries: morphological and functional considerations] Angiolillo M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 50:654-68, Oct 66 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Depolarization of frog muscle by low temperatures and by chloride-free solutions. Erlij D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1290-4, Nov 67
Caffeine contracture of frog skeletal muscle and of single muscle fibers. Gebert G.
Amer J Physiol 215:296-8, Aug 68
The effect of ryanodine on model systems derived from muscle. I. Glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Elison C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1339-45, 7 Jul 67**
Effect of some salts on glycerinated muscle fibres & elastoidin fibres. Dubey SS.
Indian J Biochem 4:52-4, Mar 67
Contraction of isolated crab myofibrils by local application of calcium ions. Gillis JM.
J Physiol (London) 191:103P-104P, Jul 67
Permeability of insect muscle fibres to potassium and chloride ions. Usherwood PN.
J Physiol (London) 191:29P-30P, Jul 67
Effects of calcium on isolated muscle fibers in primary hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Engel AG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:275, Mar 68
Human striated muscle myofibrils and actomyosin. Samaha FJ. **Neurology (Minneap) 17:1152-8, Dec 67**
The effect of external calcium ions on the excitation-contraction coupling in single muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:191-207, 1967

EMBRYOLOGY

Qualitative development of the terminal coronary bed in the perinatal period of the rat. Oštádal B, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 16:116-23, 1968**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyamines and muscle relaxation. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by spermine and spermidine. De Meis L, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:16-21, Mar 67**

Electrophoretic characteristics and their relationship to the enzyme activities of subcellular components in the amphibian muscle fibre. Govindappa S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 74:259-69, Mar 66**

The effects of ryanodine on model systems derived from muscle. II. Myofibrils and natural actomyosin. Elison C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1347-54, 7 Jul 67**

Association of depressed myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase and reduced contractility in experimental heart failure. Chandler BM, et al. **Circ Res 21:717-25, Nov 67**

Histochemistry of muscle fibres. Gamstorp I. **Develop Med Child Neurol 9:241-2, Apr 67**

Dependence of activity of myofibrillar ATPase on sarcomere length and calcium ion concentration. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:101-18, Jan 68**

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of trypsin-treated myofibrils and myosin B at low ionic strength. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:392-5, Sep 67**

Transformation of the histochemical profile of skeletal muscle by "foreign" innervation. Karpati G, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1509-10, 30 Sep 67**

Relationship between vitamin E and certain enzymes dependent on the sulphydryl group. Sandler N, et al. **Nature (London) 216:608, 11 Nov 67**

Correlative histochemical study of skeletal muscle after suprasegmental denervation, peripheral nerve section, and skeletal fixation. Karpati G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:681-92, Jul 68**

[On a soluble relaxing factor in skeletal muscle] Takahashi S, et al. **Sapporo Med J 32:178-81, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of lecithin on activity of some enzymes in myofibrils and mitochondria from rabbit muscles] Ferdman DL, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:458-61, May 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of experimental muscular dystrophy on the intracellular localization of glycolysis enzymes of the skeletal muscles] Hrihor'eva VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:70-7, 1966 (Uk)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of 6S component of a alpha-actinin at Z-band. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:630-2, Nov 67**

INNERVATION

"Type grouping" in skeletal muscles after experimental reinnervation. Karpati G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:447-55, May 68**

[Electron microscopic studies on variously innervated muscle fibers of the external eye musculature of the rhesus monkey] Mayr R, et al. **Z Zellforsch 75:434-52, 1966 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Non-oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate by heart muscle fractions. Murthy VK, et al. **Enzymologia 34:309-16, 15 Jul 68**

The site of calcium binding in relation to the activation of myofibrillar contraction. Fuchs F, et al. **J Gen Physiol 51:655-76, May 68**

Evidence for binding of cytoplasmic creatine kinase to structural elements in heart muscle. Ottaway JH. **Nature (London) 215:521-2, 29 Jul 67**

Autoradiographic studies with P32 of the muscular tissue in T. spiralis infected mice. Zarzycki J, et al. **Wiad Parazyt 14:145-54, 1968**

[Histochemical research on the metabolic differentiation of white and red muscle fibers and intrafusal fibers in the chick embryo] Mladenov S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:723-6, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Binding of neutral red by glycerinized muscle fibres at contraction] Levin SV, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:1281-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Dephosphorylation of AMP in cellular elements of myocardium] Nechiporenko ZIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:398-404, 1966 (Uk)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Fidzianska A, et al. **Neuropat Pol 6:61-70, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of isolated muscle spindles to single transient stretches. Jahn SA. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:441-5, Apr 68**

Spontaneous afferent discharges and spontaneous intrafusal contractions in isolated muscle spindles of the frog. Jahn SA. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:350-65, Mar 68**

Volume change and pressure development in muscle during contraction. Baskin RJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1025-30, Oct 67**

Influence of ischaemia on muscle fibre activity. Stålberg E, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:391, Oct 67**

Rectification in avian slow muscle fibers. Aughan PC. **Exp Neurol 20:228-32, Feb 68**

Contribution to the post-traumatic regeneration of striated muscles in man. Půža V, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 16:108-15, 1968**

Evidence from insect fibrillar muscle about the elementary contractile process. Pringle JW. **J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:139-56, Jul 67**

A method of analysing the responses of spindle primary endings to fusimotor stimulation. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:37-45, May 68**

Frequencygrams of spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:47-63, May 68**

The relative sensitivity to vibration of muscle receptors of the cat. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:773-800, Oct 67**

Habituation of the flexor reflex in the rat. Griffin JP, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:3P-5P, May 67**

Resting and spike potentials of skeletal muscle fibres of salt-water elasmobranch and teleost fish. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:499-518, Jun 67**

Induction of an extrajunctional chemosensitive area in intact innervated muscle fibres. Vrbová G. **J Physiol (London) 191:20P-21P, Jul 67**

Kinetics of myofilament activation in potentiated contraction: staircase phenomenon in human skeletal muscle. Desmedt JE, et al. **Nature (London) 217:529-32, 10 Feb 68**

A mathematical description of the decoupling process in Ca-free medium. Vaiko L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 16:208-13, 1967**

[Recording of the movements of partially dissected neuromuscular spindles following stimulation of static fusimotor fibers in the cat] Bessou P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:351-3, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Qualitative analysis by voltage-clamp of the membrane current of the skeletal muscle fiber] Rougier O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1754-7, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Sodium ion conductance of the single muscle fiber] Bianchi D. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:63-72, Jan-Mar 67 (It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pseudomyasthenic syndrome of Eaton and Lambert: an electrophysiological study. Hofmann WW, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:214-24, Sep 67**

Denervated muscle fibres in hereditary mouse dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:526-30, Dec 67**

[Spasticity in lathyrism, spasticity of the alpha type] Moya G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:557-66, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Membrane potential of striated muscle fibres undergoing malignant degeneration] Shuba EP. **Tsitologiia 8:387-91, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

MYOGLOBIN (D10)

Specific cleavage of tryptophyl peptide bonds with periodate in sperm whale myoglobin. Atassi MZ. **Arch Biochem 120:56-9, Apr 67**

Reactivity of the individual tyrosine side chains of myoglobin toward iodination. Hermans J Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:331-7, Nov 67**

Fluorescence studies on components of human erythrocyte membrane. Wasemiller G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:178-84, 25 Jan 68**

Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. II. Modification of the two tryptophan residues and their role in the conformation and antigen-antibody reaction. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:699-705, Feb 68**

Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. I. The specific interaction of some tryptic peptides and of peptides containing all the reactive regions of the antigen. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:688-98, Feb 68**

Thermal denaturation of myoglobin. I. Kinetic resolution of reaction mechanism. Awad ES, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1791-5, May 68**

Contribution of aromatic residue interactions to the stability of myoglobin. II. Enhancement by aromatic compounds of the rate of urea denaturation. Cann JR. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3427-34, Nov 67**

Contribution of aromatic residue interactions to the stability of myoglobin. 3. Molecular complexes of aromatic compounds with hemin, hematoporphyrin, and myoglobin. Cann JR. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3435-42, Nov 67**

The influence of long-range interactions on the structure of myoglobin. Epand RM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2864-72, Aug 68**

Ion binding my metmyoglobin. Friedberg F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2183-5, Jun 68**

The transition between 'acid' and 'alkaline' ferric heme proteins. Brunori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 154:315-22, 19 Feb 68**

Mechanism of formation of sulphhaemoglobin. Nichol AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 156:97-108, 1 Feb 68**

Xenon-metmyoglobin equilibrium. Maestas S, et al. **Curr Mod Biol 1:148-50, May 67**

Effect of Tween 80 on protein-tannic acid complex. Zanobini A, et al. **Experientia 23:1015-6, 15 Dec 67**

Isolation of antibodies to the C-terminal heptapeptide of myoglobin with a synthetic peptide. Givas SJ, et al. **Immunochemistry 5:314-8, May 68**

The conformational transition of sperm whale ferrimyoglobin in the presence of several equivalents of cupric ion. Gurd FR, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5731-5, 25 Dec 67**

A magnetic resonance study of sperm whale ferrimyoglobin and its complex with 1 cupric ion. Gurd FR, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:5724-30, 25 Dec 67**

Hemic acid dissociation in whale, seal, and porpoise myoglobins and their alkylated derivatives. Hartzell CR, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:697-701, 25 Feb 68**

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. II. Reactivity toward hydrogen ion and cupric ion. Hartzell CR, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:690-6, 25 Feb 68**

Kinetics of binding of cyanide to sperm whale metmyoglobin. Ver Ploeg DA, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:435-40, 25 Jan 68**

Magnetic resonance studies of met-myoglobin and myoglobin azide. Eisenberger P, et al. **J Chem Phys 47:3327-33, 1 Nov 67**

Binding of mercuri-iodide and related ions to crystals of sperm whale metmyoglobin. Kretsinger RH, et al. **J Molec Biol 31:305-14, 28 Jan 68**

A crystallographic study of iodinated sperm whale metmyoglobin. Kretsinger RH. **J Molec Biol 31:315-8, 28 Jan 68**

Heme protein-diimide complex- es: possible intermediates in biological nitrogen fixation. Hanstein WG, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1314-6, Oct 67**

Immunological studies of duck myoglobin. Kagen LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:438-41, Jun 68**

[Detection of an effect of thiol group blockade on heme in a single-chain hemoprotein: tunny myoglobin] Cassoly R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:93-9, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Sequence of the "C-terminal" peptide obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage of horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1073-81, 1967 (Fr)**

[On the successful treatment of myoglobinemia paralytica equi (lumbago) with the neuroplegic chloropromazine] Willenberg S. **Mh Veterinaermed 22:59-60, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Acetyl group determinations in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and in horse myoglobin. Jörnvall H. **Acta Chem Scand 21:1805-11, 1967**

On the content of myoglobin in human muscles. Akeson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:307-16, Apr 68**

Separation and identification of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Theil GB. **Amer J Clin Path 49:190-5, Feb 68**

Myoglobin and muscular dystrophy. Electrophoretic and immunochemical study. Rowland LP, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:141-50, Feb 68**

Crystal spectra of some ferric hemoproteins. Day P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3747-50, Dec 67**

Nuclear magnetic investigation of pre-denaturational conformational transition of metmyoglobin in aqueous solution. Atanasov BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 160:255-8, 26 Jun 68**

Analysis of a thermal equilibrium phenomenon between high-spin and low-spin states of ferrimyoglobin azide. Iizuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 154:417-9, 19 Feb 68**

Magnetic susceptibility measurements on hemoproteins down to 4.2 degrees K. Tasaki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:284-90, 27 Jun 67**

Paramagnetic anisotropy measurements on acid ferrimyoglobin and ferrimyoglobin fluoride. Uenoyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 160:159-66, 26 Jun 68**

The myoglobins of the gastropod molluscs Busycon contrarium Conrad, Lunatia heros Say, Littorina littorea L. and Siphonaria gigas Sowerby. Read KR. **Comp Biochem Physiol 25:81-94, Apr 68**

Properties of protoporphyrin-apomyoglobin complexes and related compounds. Breslow E, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4149-56, 25 Sep 67**

Comparison of myoglobins from harbor seal, porpoise, and sperm whale. I. Preparation and characterization. Hapner KD, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:683-9, 25 Feb 68**

Separation of myoglobin and hemoglobin on Sephadex thin layers. Stránský Z, et al. **J Chromatogr 28:146-7, May 67**

Isoelectric fractionation of proteins on a microscale in polyacrylamide and agarose matrices. Riley RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:714-20, Oct 68**

Spectral studies on the denaturation of myoglobin. Schechter AN, et al. **J Molec Biol 35:567-89, 14 Aug 68**

An antigenic site of sperm whale myoglobin. Crumpton MJ. **Nature (London) 215:17-20, 1 Jul 67**

Histochemical demonstration of myoglobin in skeletal muscle fibres and muscle spindles. James NT. **Nature (London) 219:1174-5, 14 Sep 68**

Amino-acid composition of Aplysia myoglobin. Tentori L, et al. **Nature (London) 219:487, 3 Aug 68**

Myoglobin content of the heart and resistance of the isolated myocardium to anoxia in vitro during adaptation to high altitude hypoxia. Poupa O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 15:450-3, 1966**

Electron resonance studies of haemoglobin derivatives. 3. Line-width and g-value measurements of acid-met myoglobin and of met myoglobin azide derivatives. Heické GA, et al. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:275-88, 27 Feb 68**

Myoglobin subfractions: abnormality in Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Miyoshi K, et al. **Science 159:736-7, 16 Feb 68**

[Sequence of the N-terminal peptide obtained by cleaving horse myoglobin with cyanogen bromide] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:505-19, 1968 (Fr)**

[Study of oligopeptides isolated from chymotryptic hydrolysates of globin from horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:371-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Myoglobins] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:949-83, 1967 (128 ref.) (Fr)**

[Partial sequence of amino acids of globin from horse myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1409-10, 10 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[On the myoglobin content of the heart muscle of man] Blessing MH. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 52:236-78, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Myoglobin in the myometrium] Jaisle F, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1182-4, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Remission measurements on oxidation-reducation equilibrium of myoglobin in situ] Pfau A. **Naturwissenschaften 53:225-6, May 66 (Ger)**

[Sideremia and muscular myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:26-32, Jan-Feb 66 (It)**

[Physico-chemical properties of metmyoglobin from Delphinus delphis] Atanasov BP. **Biokhimiia 31:59-62, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative study on tryptic and chymotryptic hydrolysates of myoglobins from various animals and man using the peptide mapping method] Troitskaia OV. **Biokhimiia 33:343-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of tryptic hydrolysates of horse, bovine and human myoglobins using the peptide mapping method] Troitskaia OV. **Biokhimiia 31:605-12, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Lack of some muscle proteins in serum of patients with Duchenne dystrophy. Rowland LP, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:272-6, Mar 68**

METABOLISM

Capillary permeability to and extravascular dynamics of myoglobin, albumin and gammaglobulin in the uvea. Bill A. **Acta Physiol Scand 73:204-19, May-Jun 68**

Nitrite metabolism by skeletal muscle mitochondria in relation to haem pigments. Walters CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:310-8, 6 Sep 67**

Kinetic behaviour of 131-I-labelled myoglobin in human beings. Koskelo P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 17:339-47, Sep 67**

Binding of anesthetics to proteins: linkage between the sixth-ligand site of heme iron ion and the nonpolar binding sites of myoglobin. Keyes M, et al. **Fed Proc 27:895-7, May-Jun 68**

Localization of myoglobin in human skeletal muscle using fluorescent antibody technique. Kagen LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 15:436-41, Aug 67**

Metabolism of 3H-myoglobin. Daly JS, et al. **Nature (London) 216:1030-1, 9 Dec 67**

Binding of cyclopropane to sperm whale myoglobin. Schoenborn BP. **Nature (London) 214:1120-2, 10 Jun 67**

The diffusion coefficient of myoglobin in muscle homogenate. Moll W. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:247-51, 1968**

[Formation of metmyoglobin and NO myoglobin in the heart muscle of rats in acute methemoglobin hypoxia following nitrite intoxication] Musil J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:991-1001, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the conditions for the oxygen supply of the myocardium in perfused rat hearts. II. On the function of myoglobin] Grote J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:256-64, 1967 (Ger)**

[Cardiac myoglobin in myocardial infarction] Frol'kis RA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:367-70, 1966 (Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some proteins on the ribonucleic acid-structural protein interaction. Montanaro L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:241-7, Jul-Sep 67**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental study on the effect of over-tension on muscles and tendons] Fukumoto K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:876-91, Dec 67 (Jap)**

MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myoglobinuria following anaesthesia including suxamethonium. Jensen K, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:329-34, May 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Exertional rhabdomyolysis in Naval Officer Candidates. Smith RF. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:313-9, Apr 68**

Acute idiopathic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria. Bacon AE Jr. **Delaware Med J 39:302-5, Oct 67**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunologic detection of myoglobinuria after cardiac surgery. Kagen LJ. **Ann Intern Med 67:1183-9, Dec 67**

[Paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Bobková N, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 14:391-4, Apr 68 (Cz)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent rhabdomyolysis precipitated by alcohol: a case report with physiological and electron microscopic studies of skeletal muscle. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust Ann Med 15:251-61, Aug 66**

Post-exertional myoglobinuria: a case report. Justice TT Jr. **J Mississippi Med Ass 9:11-5, Jan 68**

Myoglobinuria following snakebite. Furtado MA, et al. **Med J Aust 1:674-6, 20 Apr 68**

Exertional rhabdomyolysis in naval aviation officer candidates. NAMI-1014. Smith RF. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-23, Aug 67**

[Myoglobinuric myopathy in an alcoholic] Buge A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:615-23, 14 Apr 67 (Fr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Biochemical and electron optical studies in a case of idiopathic paroxysmal myoglobinuria] Lechner K, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 134:65-83, Aug 66 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Alpha-2-hyperglobulinemia syndrome] Civeira F. **Rev Clin Esp 104:380-7, 15 Mar 67 (Sp)**

VETERINARY

Equine paralytic myoglobinuria--a case report. Verma BB, et al. **Indian Vet J 44:896-8, Oct 67**

MYOMA (C2)

Sarcoma of the vagina. Chaudhuri N. **J Indian Med Ass 50:424-5, 1 May 68**

[Contribution to the clinical study and treatment of esophageal myoma] Benz K, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:37-47, 1966 (Ger)**

[Study on testicular tumors in the first years of life (with special reference to primary malignant myoma of the testis)] Stigliani R. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:701-44, Aug 66 (It)**

[Dystocia caused by prior ovarian fibroma. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Ventura P. **Arch Ostet Ginec 71:703-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Vesical myomas and fibromyomas. Apropos of a personal case] Viliani U, et al. **Minerva Urol 18:81-6, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[Study of recurrent uterine myoma in 30 cases of myomectomia] Paiva FL. **Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:497-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[On the simultaneous occurrence of kidney cysts and neoplasms] Szendröi Z. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 9:37-46, 1968 (Ger)**

[Pseudo-virilization caused by clitoris fibromyoma. Contribution to the problem of benign tumors of the clitoris] Möbius W. **Zbl Chir 91:182-6, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Smooth-cell myoma of the stomach as a cause of hemorrhage] Grenda J, et al. **Pat Pol 18:245-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The intrauterine method of pelvic phlebography] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:3-7, Oct 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Degenerative changes in uterine myomas by the use of large doses of progesterones] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 22:55-65, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)**

METABOLISM

The activity of arylsulfatase in some tumors of the genital organs in women. Dzialoszyński LM, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:97-9, 1967**

Uridinediphosphoglucose: glycogen alpha-4-glucosyltransferase of human myometrium. Lanza A. **Experientia 23:287-8, 15 Apr 67**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A benign tumor of the stomach: antral adeno-fibromyoma] Hureau J, et al. **Confront Radioanatomoclin 7:Suppl:128, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Roun shadows o the gastric fundus] Romagnoli R, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:1207-23, Oct 66 (It)**

SURGERY

Radical myomectomy for conservation of the uterus. Lerner S. **Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 20:17-23, 1966**

[Huge pedunculated gastric myoma] Dąbrowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1287-9, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)**

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

MYOPIA (C11)

Influence of contact lenses on accommodation. Theoretic considerations and clinical study. Robertson DM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 64:860-71, Nov 67**

Night myopia at night automobile driving luminances. Richards OW. **Amer J Optom 44:517-23, Aug 67**

Increased visual acuity of myopes while in hypnosis. Copeland VL. **J Amer Optom Ass 38:663-4, Aug 67**

Psychological correlates to myopia compared to hyperopia and emmetropia. Rosanes MB. **J Project Techn 31:31-5, Oct 67**

[Administrative court decisions on driving permission in visual deficiencies] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:567-70, 1966 (Ger)**

[The study of instrument myopia] Ohashi T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1000-9, Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Problems of myopia in schools] Kamitori F. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1084-5, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Manifestations of functional disorders of visual accomodation and aspects of their anatomical changes in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 14:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Immediate tasks of scientific research on the protection of children's vision] Avetisov ES. **Vestn Oftal 79:3-11, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient myopia associated with acute glaucoma and retinal edema following vaginal administration of sulfanilamide. Maddalena MA. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:186-8, Aug 68**

[A lens with double focus (bull's eye lens) caused by toxic doses of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in dogs] Kleberger E. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:269-81, 1967 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bitemporal defects of the visual fields due to anomalies of the optic discs. Odland M. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:630-9, 1967**

Myopic de-realization. An unusual visual neurosis. Critchley M. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:158-62, Nov 67**

[Research on the role of myopic chorioretinal changes in the pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Cambiaggi A. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:124-32, 1968 (Fr)**

[One-sided high degree myopia with vessel anomalies and pseudopapillae in the area of the fundus oculi] Fanta H. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:460-3, 1966 (Ger)**

[A rare case of severe pregnancy toxicosis with transitory myopia, exudative ablatio retinae and ascites] Schröter F. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:298-301, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Fusion examinations in cases of artificial anisometropy] Darabos G, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:107-11, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the relative and absolute incidence of retinal detachment in myopia] Gernet H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:545-50, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the relative and absolute incidence of retinal detachment in myopia] Gernet H. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:373-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Cases of visual field defects due to myopia] Matsuno C, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:330-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Pierre Robin syndrome with ocular changes] Chwirot R. Klin Oczna 38:563-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Statistical data on causes and degree of amblyopia in children of the Warsaw School for Amblyopic children 1950-1966] Galewska Z. Klin Oczna 38:443-8, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution to the study of glaucoma by ultrasonography] Luyckx-Bacus J, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:489-504, May 67 (Fr)
[Methods of examination and surgery and glaucoma. The probable dimension of the emmetropization effect of the lens calculated on the basis of the ultrasound echography of anisometropias] Franceschetti A, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:199-202, 1966 (Ger)
[Is Gullstrand's schematic eye a normal eye?] Gernet H, et al. Docum Ophthal 20:519-29, 1966 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic studies of the vitreous body of healthy and diseased eyes] Nover A, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:639-48, May 68 (Ger)
[Confusion on the interpretation of pseudomyopia] Sato C. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:601-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The significance of V. E. Shevalev's test in the evaluation of the nature of the myopic process] Sirchenko IS. Oftal Zh 21:355-9, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Group therapy with tropic acid amide (Mydrin M) against pseudo-myopia in primary school children. Yamaji R, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 13:42-51, Apr 67
[Clinical study on the effect of tropic acid amide on the visual acuity and refraction in myopic children. 8] Yamaji R, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:419-34, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinical study of the effect of tropic acid amide on the visual acuity and refraction in myopic children. VII] Yamaji R, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:333-45, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Results of observations on the effectiveness of injections of sodium nitrite in the treatment of myopia] Lopotko ZA. Oftal Zh 21:201-4, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Research on the etiology and treatment of myopia. Otsuka J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:Suppl:1-212, Aug 67
The development of simple myopia. Young FA. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:171-4, Apr 68
[Congenital spherophakia as a cause of severe myopia] Forsius H, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:812-9, 1964 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Nosography and clinical contribution] Giaquinto S, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:641-92, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Observations on the course of ciliary muscle insufficiency and its relationship to retinal findings and progressive myopia] Koyama A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:361-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A theory of the development of myopia. 5. Metabolism of the brain] Naito Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1138-41, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The connection between pronounced myopia and toxoplasmosis] Mazor EI. Oftal Zh 21:92-4, 1966 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cochlear deafness, myopia, and intellectual impairment in an Amish family. Eldridge R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:49-54, Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Myopia among American male graduate students. Dunphy EB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:518-21, Apr 68
[Problem of refraction anomalies in school children and students] Ogielska E, et al. Klin Oczna 37:721-8, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Entoptic visualization of Stiles-Crawford effect. An indicator of eyeball shape. Westheimer G. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:584-8, May 68

SURGERY

[Ophthalmoscopic semeiology and surgical technics of several cases of retinal detachment surgically treated in 1965] Zuccoli A. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:378-86, 1967 (Fr)
[First results in the treatment of progressive myopia by means of circumligatio meridionalis] Starkiewicz W, et al. Klin Oczna 37:831-8, 1967 (Pol)

THERAPY

Contact lenses in a series of weaksighted patients. Gregersen E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:119-26, 1967
Research on the etiology and treatment of myopia. Otsuka J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:Suppl:1-212, Aug 67
An analysis of the change in perceptual size of the retinal image at correction of ametropia. Bahr G von. Docum Ophthal 20:530-6, 1966
Orthokeratology. 1. Ziff SL. J Amer Optom Ass 39:143-7 contd, Feb 68
[The effect of corneal lenses on the evolution of myopia] Elie G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1081-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Nystagmus and pre-corneal correction of severe myopia] Sédan J. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1053-8, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The dependency of vertex refraction of eyeglass lenses on their position] Zoubek R. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:271-80, 1966 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral myopia in a wearer of contact lens in only one eye] Naito Y. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 9:118-21, 1967 (Jap)
[Recent trend in pseudomyopia therapy] Kajiura M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:812-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Some remakrs to the article by R.S. Zilberman: "To the question on the methodology of correcting myopia in children] Shimkovich MS. Oftal Zh 21:230-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Results obtained with pleoptics in cases of amblyopia] Ciocchi PN. Arch Oftal B Air 41:245-6, Sep 66 (Sp)

MYOSARCOMA (C2)

Primary mixed myosarcoma of the uterine tube: a case report and review of the literature. Ullmann AS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:258-61, 3 Feb 68
[On primary sarcoma of the lung] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vop Onkol 14:89-91, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Autopsy case of angio-fibro-myosarcoma originating from the hepatic vein presenting Budd-Chiari syndrome] Kimura M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:449-52, Jul 66 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Myosarcomas of the bladder and prostate. Mackenzie AR, et al. Cancer 22:833-44, Oct 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological notes. Recurrent small bowel myosarcoma. Bloch C. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:102-3, Jan-Feb 68

SURGERY

[Esophageal sarcoma] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:261-7, Mar 67 (Jap)

MYOSIN see under ADENOSINE

TRIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

MYOSIN see under MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

MYOSITIS (C3)

Polymyositis dermatomyositis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:726-7, Dec 67 (3 ref.)
Case of toxoplasma polymyositis. John RW. Brit Med J 1:158-9, 20 Jan 68
Observations on the clinical features, aetiology and geographical distribution of pyomyositis in East Africa. Marcus RT, et al. E Afr Med J 45:167-76, Apr 68
[Pyomyositis tropica] Holm NJ. Ugeskr Laeg 130:51-5, 11 Jan 68 (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of polymyositis. JAMA 204:1187, 24 Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Myositis and myotonia in a case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Anderson TE, et al. Brit J Derm 80:39-45, Jan 68
Sore throat and acute myositis of the sternocleidomastoid muscles. Roston S. Southern Med J 60:1222 passim, Nov 67
[Apropos of dysphagia in polymyositis] Sabouraud O, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:189-92, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Ocular myositis (contribution on inflammatory exopthalmos] Lössner J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:793-5 passim, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[An unusual acute abdomen: spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis muscles] Montagnini R, et al. Minerva Chir 22:370-4, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Primary aldosteronism associated with polymyositis: a case report] Kambayashi K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:454-8, 10 May 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyositis in children. Thompson CE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:24-8, Jan 68
Polymyositis. Malhotra KC, et al. Indian Med J 61:97-8, Apr 67
The relationship of menopausal muscular dystrophy to other diseases of muscle. A study of 17 cases. Corsi A, et al. J Neurol Sci 2:397-418, Sep-Oct 65
Atheromatous microembolism simulating polymyositis. Haygood TA, et al. JAMA 203:423-5, 5 Feb 68
Use of LDH isozymes in diagnosis of disease of the muscle. Hooshmand H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:307-8, Mar 68
[On he concept of pseudomuscular dystrophic polymyositis] Beckmann R. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:309-17, 1966 (Ger)
[On the concept of the so-called pseudo muscular dystrophic form of polymyositis (Discussion on the preceeding report by R. Beckmann)] Illig L. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:317-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Round table talk on the topic: oculomotor paralysis] Huber, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:421-31, 1966 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of "polymyositis"] Puff KH, et al. Internist (Berlin) 7:170-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in ocular myositis] Meyer HJ. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:395-413, 1966 (Ger)
[Contributions to the study of collagenosis of the chronic polymyositis type] Nossa L, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:780-5, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle creatine phosphokinase in primary myopathies. Vester JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:5-8, May 68

ETIOLOGY

The thymus and neuromuscular function. A substance in thymus which causes myositis and myasthenic neuromuscular block in guineapigs. Goldstein G. Lancet 2:119-22, 20 Jul 68
Clinical and scintigraphic findings in radiation myositis complicating the intraperitoneal administration of 198Au. Němec J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 5:188-96, 15 Mar 66
[Ocular neuromyositis] Papst W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:663-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Progressive scarring of the quadriceps muscle in children] Tokarowski A, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:385-90, 1968 (Pol)
[Disseminated histoplasmosis] Navarrete EL, et al. Torax 15:158-64, Sep 66 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological studies of experimental myositis in relation to human polymyositis with special reference to passive transfer and fluorescent antibody technique. Takayanagi T. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:117-27, 1967
Circulating antibodies in polymyositis. Stern GM, et al. J Neurol Sci 5:181-3, Jul-Aug 67
Spontaneous thymoma, polymyositis, and serum-autoantibodies to striated muscle in the rodent, subgenus Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Similarities to thymoma with myasthenia gravis in man. Strauss AJ, et al. Lancet 1:1126-9, 25 May 68
[Symposium on clinical aspects and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases. (5). Neuromuscular disorders in the problem of polymyositis] Sobue I. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1384-9, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Myxovirus-like structures in a case of human chronic polymyositis. Chou SM. Science 158:1453-5, 15 Dec 67
[A case of chronic trichinous myopathy] Prusiński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:719-21, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A case of late myopathy of polymyositic origin. Report of autopsy. Bekény G, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:53-69, 2 Aug 67
Ultrastructure of muscle in polymyositis. Mintz G, et al. Amer J Med 44:216-24, Feb 68
Proliferative myositis. Report of thirty-three cases. Enzinger FM, et al. Cancer 20:2213-23, Dec 67
Polymyositis: an ultramicroscopic study of muscle biopsy material. Rose AL, et al. J Neurol Sci 5:457-72, Nov-Dec 67
An electron-microscope study of muscle degeneration and vascular changes in polymyositis. Shafiq SA, et al. J Path Bact 94:139-47, Jul 67
Cardiac and muscular lesions in mice and rabbits injected with group A streptococcal products. Bentwich Z, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 31:233-42, 1968
[Studies of muscle changes in chronic lupus

erythematosus] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:361-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of disease of the skeletal muscle fiber lesion in experimental infection with Coxsackie A virus] Barshteĭn IuA. **Arkh Pat 28:68-75, 1966 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis: studies in healthy subjects and patients with primary muscle disease. Rose AL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:403-10, Oct 67

SURGERY

[Purulent abdominal rectus myositis] Więckowska W.
Wiad Lek 20:1377-80, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic myositis in a pig. Dwivedi JN.
Indian Vet J 45:13-4, Jan 68

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS (C3)

[Myositis ossificans] Leca AP.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2309-14, 10 Sep 67 (40 ref.) (Fr)
[Unusual localization of myositis ossificans circumscripta] Schneider PG, et al.
Med Klin 61:297-8, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Case of progressive multiple myositis ossificans] Kato T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:796-802, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Progressive myositis ossificans] Sowinska J, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:367-71, 1967 (Pol)
[Myositis ossificans. Clinical study based on 18 cases] Ruiz SI, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 21:285-314, Nov-Dec 66 (Por)
[A case of progressive ossifying myositis in a 5-year-old girl] Popov DT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:87-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Deafness in myositis ossificans progressiva. Ludman H, et al. **J Laryng 82:57-63, Jan 68**
[Localized post-traumatic myositis ossificans in the masseter muscle as etiology of trismus] Machtens E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 21:596-602, Dec 67 (Ger)
[A contribution on myositis ossificans progressiva] Schönthal H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:880-5, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the clinical picture of myositis ossificans progressiva. Case report and critical observations] Stephan H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1117-24, 19 May 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the ineffectiveness of metaphosphate in a clinical case of myositis ossificans progressiva] Münzenberg KJ. **Z Orthop 103:106-8, Jun 67 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical and cytoenzymological studies in myositis ossificans. Bona C, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:207-24, 1967

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic myositis ossificans. Rachun A.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:131-4, Dec 67
[Ossification of thigh muscles due to accident] Jonasch E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:215-7, 1966 (Ger)**
[Muscle calcification following burns] Fischer JF.
Zbl Chir 91:1008-15, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On the genetics of myositis ossificans progressiva] Tünte W, et al. **Humangenetik 4:320-51, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microradiography and the glycosaminoglycans in myositis ossificans. Solheim K.
J Oslo City Hosp 18:50-8, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

[Benign tumor of the muscles of the thigh] Bogacki B, et al. **Pat Pol 19:121-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Respiratory mechanical problems in progressive myositis ossificans] Schönthal H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:322-4, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Chaco J.
Acta Rheum Scand 13:235-40, 1967
Osseous bridges between the transverse processes of the lumbar spine. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Yoslow W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:513-20, Apr 68
[Radiologic aspects of paraosteoarticular ossification, frequent complication of tetanus (13 personal cases)] Warter J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:227-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[On an unusual new bone formation in the left thigh following injury] Neumann JG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:965-7, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[A case of myositis ossificans progressiva in a 7-year-old girl] Sowińska J, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:835-9, Jul 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Localized myositis ossificans traumatica. Varma BP.
Int Surg 49:452-6, May 68
Traumatic myositis ossificans of the masseter muscle. Report of two cases. Vernale CA.
Oral Surg 26:8-17, Jul 68

MYOTONIA (C3)

Spastic dysphonia. I. Voice, neurologic, and psychiatric aspects. Aronson AE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:203-18, Aug 68
[A special form of paramyotonia with unusual humoral aspects] Braak JW ter, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2259-60, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The myotonic response to suxamethonium. Thiel RE.
Brit J Anaesth 39:815-21, Oct 67
[Myotony model following 2,4 -dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D). Calcium uptake by the vesicle of the sarcoplasmatic reticulum with 2,4-D] Kuhn E, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:700-2, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Myositis and myotonia in a case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Anderson TE, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:39-45, Jan 68
A myotonic syndrome associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Woollacott S, et al.
J Med Genet 4:299-301, Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

Spastic dysphonia. II. Comparison with essential (voice) tremor and other neurologic and psychogenic dysphonias. Aronson AE, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:219-31, Aug 68
Myotonic dystrophy initially manifested by speech disability. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 33:51-9, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

[ACTH or adrenocortical hormone therapy in myasthenia gravis, myotonia and herpes zoster] Takahashi A.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:177-88, Mar 68 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience with myotonolytic 28'882-Ba] Cáceres AF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1722-7, 5 Aug 66 (8p)

METABOLISM

Sodium flux in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hofmann WW, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:330-6, Feb 68**
Calcium uptake in isolated skeletal muscle "sarcoplasmic reticulum" from rats with drug induced myotonia. Briggs AH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:677-9, Jul 68
[Histochemical demonstration of the primary phosphorylase inhibition by 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetate (2,4-D) in experimental myotonia] Heene R.
Naturwissenschaften 53:477-8, Sep 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic study of induced myotonia in rats. Goodgold J, et al. **Exp Neurol 21:159-66, Jun 68**
[On the problem of the status of neuromuscular transmission in myotonic disease] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1631-7, 1966 (Rus)

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3)

[Steinert's disease (myotonic myopathy) in early childhood] Verger P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:745-9, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Anatomo-clinical study of Steinert's atrophic myotonia with cardiac localization] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med 12:70-6, Jan 67 (Fr)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in myotonic dystrophy] Szczęśniakowa A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:991-2, 24 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Curshmann-Steinert's myotonic muscular dystrophy] Menárguez LM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:253-60, 15 May 68 (Sp)

BLOOD

Insulin levels in myotonic dystrophy. Bundey S.
New Eng J Med 279:718-9, 26 Sep 68

COMPLICATIONS

The cataract pateint with myotonic dystrophy. Van Dyk HJ, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:838-46, Sep-Oct 67
[Cardiac manifestations associated with Steinert's disease. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Linquette M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2996-3004, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Dystrophia myotonia and syringomyelia. An additional report on the familial simultaneous occurrence of a cardiospasm in the course of neurologic syndromes] Avenarius HJ, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:13-26, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of coexisting myotonic dystrophy and muscular tuberculosis] Hański W, et al.
Neuropat Pol 5:365-70, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Myotonia atrophica: diagnosis in patient with complete heart block and Stokes-Adams syncope. Bache RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:369-72, Apr 68**
Myotonic dystrophy: its occurrence in childhood. Gordon N, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract 21:537-40, 11 Nov 67**
[Case history contribution and findings in Thomsen's myotonia congenita] Hauschild G, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:365-79, Aug 66 (Ger)
[XXII. Boeck's disease in the differential diagnosis of degenerative muscular diseases] Bock HE, et al.
Med Welt 17:984-6, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical and cytoenzymological studies on the growing cartilage in de Lange syndrome. Stănescu V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:1-18, 1968**
Serum CPK in muscular dystrophy and myotonia dystrophica. Danowski TS, et al.
Metabolism 17:808-17, Sep 68
Muscle creatine phosphokinase in primary myopathies. Vester JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:5-8, May 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Balanced reciprocal translocation between two D-group chromosomes in a family with myotonic dystrophy. Bowen P, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:368-75, Jun 68
Comparison of non-modal chromosome counts in individuals affected with myotonic dystrophy and in control subjects. Bowen P, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:358-67, Jun 68
Transitional forms between myotonia congenita, dystrophia myotonica and paramyotonia congenita. Caughey JE. **New Zeal Med J 67:347-50, Mar 68**
[The precocious form of myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease)] Bamatter F, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 41:82-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Histological, histocytochemical and electron microscope studies on myotonic dystrophy] Hizawa K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:337-48, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[On the cinical course, etiology and therapy of familial forms of atrophic myotonias] Zinchenko AP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:177-83, 1968 (Rus)
[Bone injuries in myotonic dystrophy] Merchante Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 103:96-100, 31 Oct 66 (Sp)**

METABOLISM

[Histological, histocytochemical and electron microscope studies on myotonic dystrophy] Hizawa K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:337-48, Apr 68 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological findings in a case of dystrophia myotonica. Manschot WA.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:294-6, 1968
[Histological, histocytochemical and electron microscope studies on myotonic dystrophy] Hizawa K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:337-48, Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Testicular changes in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:879-84, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamics of insulin secretion in myotonic dystrophy. Huff TA, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:992-8, Jul 68**
[Gastric juice production in myotonic dystrophy.

Studies with the "Heidelberg capsule"] Kuhn E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:53-4, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Diaphragm and lung function in myotonic dystrophy] Kuhn E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:281-4, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)**

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3)

[Case of myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease)] Chuda M, et al. **Naika 20:1347-52, Dec 67 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease) and hereditary psychosis. Johnson J. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1025-30, Sep 67**
[Large intestine anomalies in autosomal recessive hereditary myotonia congenita] Kuhn E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 98:114-6, Jan 68 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myotonia congenita. A case report. Sircar AR, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 15:197-9, Apr 67**
[Case history contribution and findings in Thomsen's myotonia congenita] Hauschild G, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:365-79, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of functional myopathies] Schimrigk K, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 7:187-96, Apr 66 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of functional myopathies] Schimrigk K, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 7:187-96, Apr 66 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paramyotonia congenita. Takahashi S. **J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1471-5, Feb 67**
Transitional forms between myotonia congenita, dystrophia myotonica and paramyotonia congenita. Caughey JE. **New Zeal Med J 67:347-50, Mar 68**
[Paramyotonia congenita: illustration of a familial strain] Breschi F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 12:766-80, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**
[2 brothers with endemic cretinism and Thomsen's disease] Dejica D, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:357-60, 1967 (Rum)**

HISTORY

Thomsen and myotonia congenita. (Thomsen AJ), Johnson J. **Med Hist 12:190-4, Apr 68**

PATHOLOGY

[Neonatal findings in Thomson's disease, with particular affection of the respiratory muscles. Ultrastructural data concerning muscular biopsy] Garcin R, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:172-81, Nov 67 (Fr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case history contribution and findings in Thomsen's myotonia congenita] Hauschild G, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 174:365-79, Aug 66 (Ger)**

SURGERY

The myotonic response to suxamethonium. Thiel RE. **Brit J Anaesth 39:815-21, Oct 67**

MYRINGOPLASTY (E4)

Aortic valves in myringoplasty. Kosoy J, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:364-7, Apr 68**
Myringoplasty by eardrum transplantation. Marquet J. **Laryngoscope 78:1329-36, Aug 68**
Topical anesthesia for myringotomy. Storrs LA. **Laryngoscope 78:834-9, May 68**
[Retromyringeal myringoplasty] Cerný E. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:160-5, Jun 68 (Cz)**
[Myringoplasty using a venous graft according the Shea] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:362-4, Dec 67 (Cz)**
[The age factor in relation to skin transplantation in ear surgery] Nejedlo V. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:302-6, Oct 67 (Cz)**
[Myringoplasty with perichondrial graft in subtotal defects of the ear drum] Tichý S. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:176-8, Jun 68 (Cz)**
[Our current conception of tympanoplasty in chronic otorrhea and its sequelae in adults] Lemoyne J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:801-22, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Tympanoplasty] Roos R. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:313-8, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**
[Presentation of a technic of myringoplasty. Pre-auricular antero-meatal procedure (P.A.M.P.)] Aguilar-Paz E. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:107-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Technic of musculo-aponeurotic flap myringoplasty in large tympanic perforations] Crépin F. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:992-9, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[3-layer myringoplasty with preserved dura mater] Kup W. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:80-3, 1968 (Ger)**
[Our anatomical and auditory results in myringoplasties] Moszyński B. **Otolaryng Pol 22:447-51, 1968 (Pol)**
[Surgical reconstruction ofthe tympanic membrane] Moszyński B. **Otolaryng Pol 22:313-7, 1968 (Pol)**
[On the problem of myringoplasty and tympanoplasty type 1] Sherstneva VA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:11-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Our experiences with myringoplasty with a vascular graft] Ksandr J. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:298-301, Oct 67 (Slvk)**
[Use of denaturated adipose tissue in myringoplasty] Stermenský O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:179-84, Jun 68 (Slvk)**
[Modification of myringoplasty with a fascial graft] Stermensky O. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:294-7, Oct 67 (Slvk)**

MYSOLINE see PRIMIDONE (D6)

MYSTICISM (K)

Remarks on mystic states. Sterba R. **Amer Imago 25:77-85, Spring 68**
[Psychoanalysis of a Gnostic. "Diabolical psychoanalysis"] (Jung C), Durban P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:657-86, May 67 (Fr)**

MYTELASE CHLORIDE see AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE (D5)

MYTHOLOGY (K)

Freud's Oedipus: its mytho-dramatic basis. (Freud S), Golden LM. **Amer Imago 24:271-82, 1967**
The therapeutic process in cross-cultural perspective - a symposium. The healing power of myth. Rollo M. **Amer J Psychiat 124:1178-83, Mar 68**
Mythologic and fairy tale themes in psychotherapy. Heuscher JE. **Amer J Psychother 21:655-65, Jul 67**
The story of the pebbles and the roar. Locke JL. **ASHA 10:362, Aug 68**
The oracle of Trophonius. Barnett B. **Brit J Psychiat 114:650-1, May 68**
The Oracle of Trophonius: a kind of shock treatment associated with sensory deprivation in ancient Greece. Kouretas D. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1441-6, Dec 67**
Hercules and Superman: the modern-day mythology of the comic book. Some clinical applications. Caruth E. **J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 7:1-12, Jan 68**
The unicorn. A paradigm of human thought. Ellerbroek WC. **JAMA 204:33-6, 1 Apr 68**
Oedipus: myth or history? Dods L. **Med J Aust 1:367-8, 2 Mar 68**
Psychedelism: Dionysus reborn. Lidz T, et al. **Psychiatry 31:116-25, May 68**
The devil within. Berkowitz L. **Psychoanal Rev 55:28-36, Spring 68**
Suicide and the "Ajax" of Sophocles. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev 54:49-60, Fall 67**
Oedipus Rex, Cu Chulain, Khepri and the ass. Moloney JC. **Psychoanal Rev 54:201-47, Summer 67**
The death of Apsyrtus. Schneiderman L. **Psychoanal Rev 54:355-72, Summer 67**
[Polyphemus and monocular vision or mythology foresaw all] Rême B. **Arch Mal Prof 28:261-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Aesculapius and Christ] Schadewaldt H. **Med Welt 31:1755-61, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Orpheus and Mozart] (Mozart WA), Kerner D. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:547-9, Nov 66 (Sp)**

MYXEDEMA (C7)

Pretibial myxedema. Malkinson FD, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:737-8, Dec 67**
Pretibial myxoedema. Keir MI. **Brit J Clin Pract 22:251-5, 6 Jun 68**
LATS activity, exophthalmos and digital clubbing associated with myxoedema. Beighton P. **Postgrad Med J 44:426-8, May 68**
[On a new case of the elephantiasic pretibial myxedema syndrome, exophthalmos and hippocratic finger] Bricaire H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:902-5, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Pretibial myxedema of an elephantisic form] Aubert L, et al. **Marseille Med 104:272-4, 1967 (Fr)**
[Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Piper W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:394-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[Thyroid diseases in old age] Szánto L. **Orv Hetil 109:73-6, 14 Jan 68 (Hun)**
[The pituitary histological picture in a case of thyroprival myxedema] Strazzulla G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:785-96, Aug 66 (It)**
[Considerations on a case of myxedema with lingual thyroid ectopia demonstrable with scintigraphy after exogenous thyrotropin stimulus] Papalia D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:214-22, Apr 67 (It)**
[Myxedema] Moreira I, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:151-60, Jan 67 (Por)**

BLOOD

Distribution of protein, lipid and administered bromide between serum and CSF in myxedema. Schacht RA, et al. **Metabolism 17:786-93, Sep 68**
[Plasma thyrotropic activities in hypothyroid patients] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:206-13, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of protein, lipid and administered bromide between serum and CSF in myxedema. Schacht RA, et al. **Metabolism 17:786-93, Sep 68**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic juvenile myxedema and myasthenia gravis. A case with circulating thyroid and skeletal muscle antibodies. Bronsky D, et al. **Amer J Med 43:956-62, Dec 67**
Megaloblastic anemia secondary to folate deficiency associated with hypothyroidism. Hines JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:792-805, Apr 68**
Lichen myxedematosus with plasma cell dyscrasia. Feldman P. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:606-8, May 68**
Myxedemaw with cardiac tamponade and pericardial effusion of "gold paint" appearance. Davis PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:615-9, Nov 67**
Myxedema myopathy: clinical, electrodiagnostic, and pathologic findings in advanced case. Salick AI, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:230-7, Apr 68**
Myxedema and hemorrhagic pericardial tamponade. Elsas LJ. **Conn Med 32:370-3, May 68**
Myxoedema coma due to de Quervain's granulomatous thyroiditis--a case report. Copperman IJ. **J Irish Med Ass 61:244-7, Jul 68**
Myxedema psychosis: clinical and biochemical changes during recovery. Treadway CR, et al. **J Psychiat Res 5:289-96, Dec 67**
Coronary-artery disease in myxoedema. Vanhaelst L, et al. **Lancet 2:1257-8, 9 Dec 67**
Thyroid acropachy. Kinsella RA Jr, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 52:393-8, Mar 68 (11 ref.)**
Pernicious anemia and myxedema as coexisting disease. Torp W. **Minn Med 50:1575-81, Oct 67**
Myxedema and ataxia. Cremer GM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:277, Mar 68**
Generalized follicular mucinosis with myxaedema. Grice K, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:717-20, Jul 68**
Hypoventilation and myxedema. Watts RS, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J 64:54-7, Sep 67**
[Exophthalmic syndrome, pretibial myxedema, digital hippocratism in a patient without Basedow's disease] Duperrat B, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:425-6, 1967 (Fr)**
[A case of pretibial myxedema and edematous exophthalmos] Massé R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:71-4, 1968 (Fr)**
[Myxedema of comatose development and Paget's disease] Aubert L, et al. **Marseille Med 103:995-1000, 1966 (Fr)**
[Pretibial myxedema and edematous exophthalmos] Bernard PM, et al. **Marseille Med 103:585-7, 1966 (Fr)**
[Gout and myxedema] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 43:3059-62, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)**
[E.M.O. syndrome. Exophthalmos--circumscribed pretibial myxedema--hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1523-9, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Polarizing solutions in the heart in myxedema] Garagnani A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:181-4, 1967 (It)**
[Polarizing solutions in the heart in myxedema] Garagnani A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:181-4, 1966 (It)**
[Therapy of myxedema associated with ischemic or hypertensive cardiopathy] Fuà C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1253-8, 1966 (It)**
[Hypertensive and hypothyroid cardiopathy] Rossi G. **Minerva Med 58:4333-7, 5 Dec 67 (It)**
[Case of myxedema with ascites without heart failure] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. **Naika 20:535-40, Sep 67 (Jap)**
[2. Comatose conditions in endogenous intoxications. Disturbances of consciousness in diabetes. Addison's syndrome, myxedema, liver diseases and uremia] Hanssen P. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:Suppl:1769-74, 25 Oct 67 (Nor)**
[Myxedematous changes of pre-tibial collagen tissue] Emanuel L. **Cesk Derm 43:131-4, Apr 68 (Slvk)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scleromyxedema. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:326-7, Sep 68**
Plasma tyrosine in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Hodge JV, et al. **New Zeal Med J 67:350-6, Mar 68**
[The value of PBI-test in the treatment of myxedema and goiter] Christensen LK. **Nord Med 79:490, 11 Apr 68 (Dan)**
[Graves-Basedow disease, Hashimoto's disease, and myxedema from spontaneous atrophy of the thyroid. Characteristics relative to these clinical entities] Hennen G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 23:7-22, 1968 (Fr)**

[On the case history and pathogenesis of lichen myxoedematosus] Helle S.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:697-702, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of paradoxical splitting of the second heart sound in absence of left branch block] Toso M, et al. G Clin Med 47:1230-44, Dec 66 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

Myxedema and corticosteroids. Hunter RB.
JAMA 203:740, 20 May 68
Guidelines for the treatment of myxedema. Green WL.
Med Clin N Amer 52:431-50, Mar 68 (73 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Posttherapeutic myxedema. Relative occurrence after treatment of hyperthyroidism by radioactive iodine (131-I) or subtotal thyroidectomy. Bronsky D, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:113-7, Feb 68
Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and juvenile myxedema in uniovular twins. Foley TP Jr, et al.
J Pediat 72:201-7, Feb 68
Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Southern Med J 60:1087-93, Oct 67
[Myxedema and diabetes mellitus as an endocrine dual disease] Schieche M.
Endokrinologie 49:81-6, Jan 66 (Ger)
[New ideas on the regulation of thyroid function by LATS (long-acting thyroid stimulator) and their repercussion on human pathology] Strumia E.
Minerva Med 58:3879-85, 10 Nov 67 (It)
[4 cases of lingual thyroid] Nihei N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:299-305, Apr 68 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Autoimmunological diathesis and thyroid diseases] Serafini U, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:328-42, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On antibody behavior after radioiodine treatment] Klotz HG.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:556-63, Oct 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Thiourea-35S in the detection of iodine deficiency in the thyroid. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:280-6, Dec 66
Hyaluronic acid in localized myxedema. Sisson JC.
J Clin Endocr 28:433-6, Apr 68
Mechanism of serum cholesterol reduction by thyroid hormones in hypothyroidism. Miettinen TA.
J Lab Clin Med 71:537-47, Apr 68
A simple method for histochemical indentification of acid mucopolysaccharides in cryostat sections. Sasai Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:385-91, Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Myxedema and coronary artery disease. A comparative autopsy study. Steinberg AD.
Ann Intern Med 68:338-44, Feb 68
Renal structure in myxedema. DiScala VA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 84:474-85, Nov 67
[Nodular hyperplasia and adenoma of the anterior pituitary in hypothyroidism] Mösli P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:507-20, Jul 68 (Ger)
[On the ultrastructure of connective tissue cells in myxoedema circumscriptum praetibiale] Korting GW, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:381-9, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in myxedema. Brauman H, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:301-4, Feb 68
The effect of deficiency and excess of thyroid function on forced epidermal regeneration. Pinkus H, et al.
J Invest Derm 51:269-73, Oct 68
Cerebral-cortex perfusion-rates in myxoedema. O'Brien MD, et al. Lancet 1:1170-2, 1 Jun 68
Electrical silence of myoedema. Salick AI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:899-901, Sep 67
[Distribution of the water spaces of the body in myxedema] Bert G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1094-6, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Studies of hemostatic equilibrium in senile and presenile thyropathies in relation to atherosclerotic disease] Perego MA, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:182-90, Apr 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis?
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:366 passim, Mar 68

URINE

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema] Baru IM.
Vrach Delo 9:86-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

MYXOMA (C2)

Myxoma in bone. Soren A.
Clin Orthop 37:145-9, Nov-Dec 64
Myxoma of the heart. Vasavada MP, et al.
Indian Heart J 19:138-43, Apr 67
Myxoma of the renal sinus. Appel SD, et al.
J Urol 100:254-6, Sep 68
Intraosseous "fibroma" and "fibromyxoma" of the mandible. Report of three cases. Marlette RH, et al.
Oral Surg 25:792-9, May 68
[Myxomas of the jaws] Rud J, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 72:125-34, Feb 68 (Dan)
[Fibromyxoma of the maxillary sinus] Achard G, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:62-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Psuedomitral stenosis in a myxoma] La Rosée R von.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1401-3, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On tumors of the heart] Tarquini A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:907-11, 1966 (It)
[A very unusual case of myxoma of the greater omentum in a child. Surgical removal] Loiodice G, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1367-72, 8 Sep 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of odontogenic myxoma] Gagliani N. Rass Trim Odont 48:547-52, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atrial myxoma associated with bacterial endocarditis] Mihăilescu VV, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:361-6, Mar 68 (Rum)
[A case of primary tumor of the heart] Iarovenko VK, et al. Ter Arkh 38:91-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Romanova GM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:22-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of the first successfully operated case in Mexico] Quijano Pitman F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:541-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of a case with sucessful surgical treatment] Santibáñez Woolrich F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:604-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous aortic cusp rupture associated with valvular myxomatous transformation. O'Brien KP, et al. Circulation 3:273-8, Feb 68
[Myxoma of the left auricle and mesenteric infarction. Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome] Ardichvili D.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:201-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Fibrous dysplasia of bone and myxomas of the soft tissues. Localized sarcomatous degeneration] Roze R, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:527-36, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the association of fibromyxomas of the soft tissues with fibrous dysplasia of the bones] Mazabraud A, et al.
Presse Med 75:2223-8, 25 Oct 67 (Fr)
[A rare form of myxoma of the heart with extensive emboli of pulmonary vessels] Burkovskaia AP.
Vrach Delo 7:45-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The spectrum of cardiac tumors. Goodwin JF.
Amer J Cardiol 21:307-14, Mar 68
Profile of atrial myxoma. Greenwood WF.
Amer J Cardiol 21:367-75, Mar 68 (86 ref.)
Clinical aspects of cardiac tumors. Harvey WP.
Amer J Cardiol 21:328-43, Mar 68
Clinical aspects of left atrial myxoma: report of a case simulating subacute bacterial endocarditis and review of 5 cases treated surgically. Mundth ED, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:255-61, Mar 68
Experiences with left atrial myxoma. Neilson GH.
Aust Ann Med 17:38-41, Feb 68
Right atrial myxoma with right-to-left interatrial shunt and polycythaemia. Miller GA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:537-8, 31 Aug 68
Atrial myxoma: comments on hemodynamic alterations. Report of a case. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Dis Chest 52:699-701, Nov 67
[On the diagnosis of myxomas of the lefttrium] Romoda T, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:811-3, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Myxoma of the left auricula] Fernandez Moores A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:245-52, Jul-Aug 67 (24 ref.) (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myxoma cordis: some morphological and enzyme-histochemical aspects. Van Den Berg C, et al.
Path Europ 1:3-14, 1966

METABOLISM

Analysis of the mucopolysaccharide of a myxoma of the mandible. Prout RE, et al.
Nature (London) 217:99-100, 6 Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

[Myxomas of paranasal sinuses observed in the Gdańsk Otolaryngologic Clinic in 1949-1965] Kamieniec M.
Otolaryng Pol 22:189-92, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of cardiac tumors. Heath D.
Amer J Cardiol 21:315-27, Mar 68
Papillary fibromyxoma of the pulmonary valve. Campbell CB. Aust Ann Med 16:337-8, Nov 67
Histogenesis of primary myxoma of the heart: a case report. Matsuyama K, et al. Gann 58:435-40, Oct 67
Fibromyxoma. A case report. Schulze RD.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:523-4, Nov 67
Central myxofibroma of the jaws: report of case. Young WG, et al. J Oral Surg 26:406-10, Jun 68
Myxoma cordis: some morphological and enzyme-histochemical aspects. Van Den Berg C, et al.
Path Europ 1:3-14, 1966
[Osteoblastic myxoma of the ear ("otenchymoma")] Kleinsasser O. HNO 14:218-22, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological characteristics of mesenchymal soft tissue tumors] Gläser A.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1698+, 1967 (Ger)
[On a case of fibromyoma of the testis] Farello G.
Friuli Med 22:757-63, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic aspects of cardiac tumors. Steiner RE.
Amer J Cardiol 21:344-56, Mar 68

SURGERY

Tumors of the heart: surgical considerations. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 21:357-62, Mar 68
Right atrial myxoma. (A case with destruction of the tricuspid valve, requiring tricuspid valve replacement). Hufnagel CA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:280-7, Mar-Apr 68
Bilateral atrial myxoma with successful removal. Report of a case. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Dis Chest 52:828-34, Dec 67
Myxoma of the urinary bladder. (A case report). Palanca EA, et al. J Philipp Med Ass 43:314-9, Apr 67
[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of intracardial myxomas] Typovský K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:178-83, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Pure myxomas of the conjunctival membranes of the extremities and the abdominal wall. Apropos of 19 cases] Chardot C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:297-318, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

VETERINARY

A case of primary myxoma of sub-cutaneous region in a cow. Mohiyuddin S, et al. Indian Vet J 44:613-5, Jul 67

MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

see also related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

[Study of an attenuated strain of infectious myxoma virus obtained by passage in cell cultures (MacKercher and Saito, 1964)] Jacotot H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:221-37, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Particular genetic characteristics of a mutant of Sanarelli virus obtained by passages in cellular culture] Jacotot H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:295-6, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of a myxo type virus from two human sarcomas. Stewart SE. Bibl Haemat 30:333-4, 1968

PATHOGENICITY

[On a strain of Sanarelli virus attenuated by passage through cell cultures] Jacotot H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:255-60, May 67 (Fr)

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

see also related
MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

DIAGNOSIS

[Observations on the appearance of a clinically atypical mnifestation of myxomatosis in wild and domestic rabbits] Werffeli F.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:9-16, Jan 67 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[On a strain of Sanarelli virus attenuated by passage through cell cultures] Jacotot H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:255-60, May 67 (Fr)

MYXOMYCETES (B5)

Preservation of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia in liquid nitrogen. Boder GB, et al. J Bact 94:1257, Oct 67
Ploidy level in the true slime mould Didymium nigripes. Kerr S. J Gen Microbiol 53:9-15, Aug 68
Observations on the differentiation of plasmodia into fruiting bodies by the true slime mould, Didymium nigripes. Lucas S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 53:17-21, Aug 68
Changes in cell properties in cellular slime moulds. Shaffer BM. J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:xiv-xv, Mar 68
Genetics of plasmodial compatibility and heterokaryosis in Didymium iridis. Collins OR, et al. Mycologia 60:90-103, Jan-Feb 68
[Rhythm of cell orientation and velocity of movement in the chemotactic reaction system of Dictyostelium discoideum] Gerisch G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:618, Dec 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification and characterization of byosin B from myxomycete plasmodium. Hatano S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 154:507-19, 9 Apr 68
Microcysts of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. II. Chemistry of the microcyst walls. Toama MA, et al. J Bact 94:1150-3, Oct 67

CLASSIFICATION

Dictyostelium deminutivum, a new cellular slime mold. Anderson JS, et al. Mycologia 60:49-64, Jan-Feb 68
Taxonomic significance of isozyme patterns of some myxomycetes, order Physarales, produced with starch gel electrophoresis. Franke RG, et al.
Mycologia 60:331-9, Mar-Apr 68
Notes on myxomycetes. XVI. Remarks on some species of Diderma. Nannenga-Bremekamp NE.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 71:189-200, 1968

CYTOLOGY

Chemotaxis in the cellular slime molds. II. The effect of cell density. Konijn TM. Biol Bull 134:298-304, Apr 68
An analysis of the spacing of aggregation centers in Polysphondylium pallidum. Kahn AJ.
Develop Biol 18:149-62, Aug 68
Electron microscope study of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes S, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:508-29, Mar 68
Microtubular structure in myxomycete plasmodia. Mcmanus MA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:260-6, 10 Oct 67
Ultrastructure of the somatic nuclear division in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Clastoderma debaryanum. McManus MA.
Mycologia 60:426-36, Mar-Apr 68
Cytophotometry of nucleolar and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and basic protein in the plasmodial slime mold Physarum pusillum. Therrien CD.
Mycologia 59:757-66, Sep-Oct 67
[Movement of the Labyrinthulae] Schmoller H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:345, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Nature of the labyrinthules] Schmoller H.
Naturwissenschaften 53:711-2, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Reactions of hydryl anions, IV. Demonstration of a hitherto unknown organelle in Labyrinthula] Stey H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:567, Apr 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The acrasin activity of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Konijn TM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1152-4, Sep 67

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell wall synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. A model system for the synthesis of alkali-insoluble cell wall glycogen during differentiation. Wright BE, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:380-5, 20 Mar 68
Periodic thymidine kinase production in synchronous plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum: inhibition by actinomycin and actidion. Sachsenmaier W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:655-60, 23 Jun 67
Cell wall synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Synthesis of soluble glycogen by a cytoplasmic enzyme. Wright BE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2074-9, Jul 67
Activities of glycolytic enzymes during the early stages of differentiation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Cleland SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:44-50, 1 Feb 68
Stability in vitro of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. J Bact 95:983-5, Mar 68
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase produced by the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Chang YY.
Science 161:57-9, 5 Jul 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of a fluorescent brightener to demonstrate cellulose in the cellular slime molds. Harrington BJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:106-13, Jan 68
Developmental responses of Acrasis rosea to the visible light spectrum. Reinhardt DJ, et al.
Develop Biol 18:30-41, Jul 68
Prestalk cell isolates n Dictyostelium. Gregg JH.
Exp Cell Res 51:633-42, 1968
Factors affecting the rate of heat-induced spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cotter DA, et al. J Bact 96:86-92, Jul 68
Microcysts of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. I. Factors influencing microcyst formation. Toama MA, et al. J Bact 94:1143-9, Oct 67
The development of flagella in swarm cells of the myxomycete Physarum flavicomum. Aldrich HC.
J Gen Microbiol 50:217-22, Feb 68
A comparative study of mitosis in amoebae and plasmodia of the true slime mold Didymium nigripes. Kerr SJ. J Protozool 14:439-45, Aug 67
Plasmodial fusion and lethal interaction between strains in a myxomycete. Carlile MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 215:832-4, 19 Aug 67
Syngamy and plasmodium formation in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Ross IK.
Protoplasma 64:104-19, 1967
The fusion of plasmodia of a true slime mold grown on various nutrients and the mixing of fused plasmodia. Kerr NS, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:197-200, Apr 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultivation of Dictyostelium discoideum in axenic medium. Sussman R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:53-5, 11 Oct 67
Myxomycetes cultured from the peel of banana fruit. Davis EE, et al. Mycologia 59:935-7, Sep-Oct 67

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:686-92, 1967
The biochemical relationship between trehalase and trehalose during growth and differentiation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Ceccarini C. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:114-24, 9 Oct 67
Transcription of nuclear DNA in nuclei isolated from plasmodia at different stages of the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Cummins JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:124-32, 29 Mar 67
Mitochondrial DNA synthesis and the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes EW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:181-94, 20 Jun 67
RNA metabolism during cytodifferentiation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondelium pallidum. Sussman RR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:407-21, 19 Dec 67
Transplantation of nuclei and mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum by plasmodial coalescence. Guttes E, et al. Experientia 23:713-5, 15 Sep 67
Adenosine triphosphate and synchronous mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Chin B, et al.
J Bact 96:330-7, Aug 68
Regulation of DNA replication in the nuclei of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Transplantation of nuclei by plasmodial coalescence. Guttes S, et al.
J Cell Biol 37:761-72, Jun 68
Accumulation of mononucleotides in washed suspensions of myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Krichevsky MI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:15-21, Jan 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of the cell surface during movement of preaggregation cells of the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum studied with fluorescent antibody. Garrod DR, et al. J Cell Sci 3:365-72, Sep 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet light on mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Devi VR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:589-98, Jun 68

MYXOSARCOMA (C2)

[Myxosarcoma of the urinary bladder in a 6-year-old child] Kireev VP.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:54, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[A case of myxomatous sarcoma of the larynx] Osepashvili MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:100-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of primary heart sarcoma with acute cardiac tamponade. Shisa H, et al. Jap Heart J 8:545-51, Sep 67

METABOLISM

[On the problem of lipid content in myxosarcomas] Korting GW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:172-82, 1967 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Demonstration of a virus in a transplantable myxosarcoma of the golden hamster] Graffi I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:1017-27, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Endocardial sarcoma of the right heart in a 20-year-old man] Riedel W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1110-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Myxosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Jakubitschek H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 108:378-81, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On myxosarcoma of the central nervous system after hemorrhagic internal pachymeningeosis (H.I.P.)] Schmidt H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 108:372-7, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic aspects of cardiac tumors. Steiner RE.
Amer J Cardiol 21:344-56, Mar 68

SURGERY

[Pure myxomas of the conjunctival membranes of the extremities and the abdominal wall. Apropos of 19 cases] Chardot C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:297-318, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic case of retroperitoneal fibromyxosarcoma] Maeda K, et al.
Shujutsu 21:506-9, May 67 (Jap)

MYXOVIRUS (B4)

Electron microscopy of infectious bronchitis virus. Estola T, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:30-1, 1967
The morphological characteristics of African swine fever virus and its resemblance to tipula iridescent virus. Almeida JD, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:392-6, 1967
[Infrared spectrophotometry by Myxovirus] Fontanges R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 115:129-37, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Nature and mechanism of action of viral pyrogens] Siegert R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2183-6, 24 Nov 67 (49 ref.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for the type of nucleic acid in African swine fever virus. Plowright W, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:289-304, 1966

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-myxovirus activity of formycin B. Ishida N, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:129-31, Jul 67
The effect of vitamin A on myxoviruses. II. Alterations in the lipids of influenza virus. Blough HA, et al.
Virology 33:459-66, Nov 67
[Inhibition of viral multiplication with the use of chemically modified ribonucleic acids. I. Inhibition of the multiplication of Myxovirus parainfluenzae I (Sendai virus) on calf kidney cells] Louisot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:38-50, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Effect of CG 662 (Grünenthal) virustatic agent on viruses and cells in tissue culture] Schäfer W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:443-6, May 66 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of a virulent strain of African swine fever virus in domestic pigs. Plowright W, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 66:117-34, Mar 68

IMMUNOLOGY

A sandwich technique for the detection of myxovirus-infected cells using a fluorescein-conjugated antibody directed against a glycoprotein substrate (fetuin). Blough HA, et al.
J Immun 100:209-13, Jan 68
[HA-and HI-tests for myxoviruses with formalinized erythrocytes] Yamaji Y, et al.
Jap J Bact 22:260-6, Apr 67 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of nasal microflora of feedlot calves before and after weaning. Hamdy AH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1019-25, Jul 67
Synthesis and cytopathogenesis of African swine fever virus in procine cell cultures. Moulton J, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:219-32, Feb 68
Criteria for determining the validity of a virus isolation. Hanson RP, et al. Avian Dis 11:508-14, Aug 67

Segregation of a nonhemadsorbing African swine fever virus in tissue culture. Coggins L. **Cornell Vet 58:12-20, Jan 68**

Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. Kanarek AD, et al. **Nature (London) 214:927-8, 27 May 67**

Myxovirus-like structures in a case of human chronic polymyositis. Chou SM. **Science 158:1453-5, 15 Dec 67**

[Studies on the isolation and characterization of equine influenza virus] Pette J, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:325-8, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

A sandwich technique for the detection of myxovirus-infected cells using a fluorescein-conjugated antibody directed against a glycoprotein substrate (fetuin). Blough HA, et al. **J Immun 100:209-13, Jan 68**

Myxoviruses and infections of the nervous system. Johnson RT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:101-3, Jan 68**

MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Respiratory disease in children caused by parainfluenza viruses. Description of an acute outbreak. Ramkissoon R, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:518-24, Sep 68**

An immuno-cytopathogenic interaction between sensitized leukocytes and epithelial cells carrying a persistent noncytocidal myxovirus infection. Speel LF, et al. **J Immun 101:409-17, Sep 68**

[Immuno-virological research on an epidemic of acute diseases of the respiratory tract with viral etiology in premature infants. Myxovirus of the parainfluenza type 3 of hemadsorbent virus type 1] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediat 18:1519-24, 29 Sep 66 (It)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Kahn DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:682-7, Nov 67**

[Research on experimental electrocardiography. I. Effect of Myxovirus para-influenzae type 1 on the ECG of newborn rats] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:569-72, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Research on experimental electrocardiography. II. Action of Myxovirus parainfluenzae type 1 on the ECG of adult rats] Villanti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:573-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Remarks on the etiology of secretory otitis media in children] Dominikowska A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:679-81, 1967 (Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of pneumonia in parainfluenza in adults] Kniazeva LD, et al. **Sovet Med 29:25-30, Apr 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution on the serological diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Comparison of the complement fixation reaction with indirect hemagglutination] Măgureanu E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:21-7, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of para-influenza and influenza] Morozkin NI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:22-5, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of parainfluenzal infection in adults] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:106-9, May 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

On a new antigen in virus-infected cells. Kosyakov PN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:385-91, Sep 67**

Respiratory virus vaccines. VII. Field evaluation of respiratory syncytial, parainfluenza 1, 2, 3, and Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccines, 1965 to 1966. Weibel RE, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:724-39, Oct 67**

The development of antibodies against Sendai virus in childhood. Stark JE, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:438-44, 1967**

Segregation of a nonhemadsorbing African swine fever virus in tissue culture. Coggins L. **Cornell Vet 58:12-20, Jan 68**

[Antibodies against para-influenza-3-virus in agricultural domestic animals in Syria] Lange W. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:144-6, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the level of antibodies against parainfluenza type 3 virus] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidem 21:347-51, 1967 (Pol)**

[Detection of complement fixing antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus in groups of the population of the Federal Territory of Amapa, Brazil] Candeias JA, et al. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:87-97, Jun 66 (Por)**

[Effect of interferon on the dynamics of antibody formation in chickens in avian pseudopest] Litvinov AN. **Antibiotiki 12:602-4, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of feed terramycin and strain 2377 on immunity in pseudoplague and pasteurellosis of chickens] Koturanov PN, et al. **Veterinariia 43:18-20, Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Studies on the character of heterogenous serological reactions in humans in natural infection with some myxoviruses] Iatel' TP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:45-51, 1966 (Uk)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tritiated uridine into KB cells infected with parainfluenza 3 virus. Korbecki M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:277-84, Jul 67**

MICROBIOLOGY

Natural history of Sendai virus infection in mice. Parker JC, et al. **Amer J Epidem 88:112-25, Jul 68**

Isolation of parainfluenza virus from the lungs and nasal passages of sheep showing respiratory disease. Hore DE, et al. **J Comp Path 78:259-65, Apr 68**

[The role of influenza viruses, parainfluenza and adenoviruses in acute pneumonia in children under 2 years of age] Ritova VV, et al. **Sovet Med 29:14-7, May 66 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Viruses and disease. II. An outbreak of parainfluenza Type 2 in a children's home. Harris DJ, et al. **Amer J Epidem 87:419-25, Mar 68**

Respiratory viruses in Jamaica: a virologic and, serologic study. 1. Virus isolations and serologic studies on clinical specimens. Jennings R, et al. **Amer J Epidem 86:690-9, Nov 67**

Respiratory syncytial virus associated with acute respiratory infections in Trinidadian patients. Spence L, et al. **Amer J Epidem 88:257-66, Sep 68**

Antibody patterns of parainfluenza viruses in human populations on Taiwan. Ma CC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:941-5, May 68**

Sero-epidemiologic studies of Sendai virus infection on Taiwan. Tai FH, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass 66:312-8, 28 Jun 67**

PATHOLOGY

Capillary, mast cell and connective tissue response to myxoviruses in the rat. Kátó L, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:304-15, 1966**

Capillary, mast cell and connective tissue response to myxoviruses in the rat. Kátó L, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:04-15, 1966**

[Bronchitis and the pneumonic syndrome. 32. Pathological anatomy of the pneumonic syndrome] Güthert H. **Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:110-2, Apr 67 (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of immunoprophylaxis of viral infections] Schierz G. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:693-6, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Control against mass morbidity caused by parainfluenzal viruses] Lazarenko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:107-10, Oct 66 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of calves with myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Baldwin DE, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 128:1773-82, Nov 67**

Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease complex. Peter CP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:939-48, May 68**

Characteristics of a desiccated bovine serum: viral antibody levels and cell culture nutrition studies. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:435-43, Feb 68**

Vaccination of beef calves before weaning with a live-virus bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 vaccine. Woods GT, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1349-53, Jul 68**

Studies to determine neutralizing antibody in sera from animals recovered from African swine fever and laboratory animals inoculated with African virus with adjuvants. De Boer CJ. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:164-79, 1967**

Avian influenza A and paramyxo viruses complicating respiratory disease diagnosis in poultry. Bankowski RA, et al. **Avian Dis 12:259-78, May 68**

A new influenza virus infection in turkeys. I. Isolation and characterization of virus 6213. Lang G, et al. **Canad Vet J 9:22-9, Jan 68**

The antigenic relationship of bovine and human strains of parainfluenza-3 virus demonstrated by immunodiffusion. Kita J, et al. **Cornell Vet 58:431-41, Jul 68**

Comparison of lesions in acute and chronic African swine fever. Moulton J, et al. **Cornell Vet 58:364-88, Jul 68**

Complications in cattle following vaccination with a combined bovine viral diarrhea-infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine. McKercher DG, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1621-4, 1 Jun 68**

Evidence of infection with influenza viruses in migratory waterfowl. Easterday BC, et al. **Nature (London) 219:523-4, 3 Aug 68**

Preliminary studies on the development of a bovine parainfluenza 3 virus vaccine. Tribe GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci 9:152-9, Mar 68**

[Epizootiology and prevention, in the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany, of virus diseases of cattle affecting the mucous membranes] Bögel K. **Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:355-88, May 66 (Fr)**

[Studies on the isolation and characterization of equine influenza virus] Pette J, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:325-8, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Immunization against "market pneumonia" of cattle] Kubin G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:111-21, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Incidence and distribution of antibodies against the causal agents of respiratory infections in the serum of cattle in Italy. 3. Hemagglutination inhibition by "Myxovirus parainfluenzae 3"] Castrucci G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 17:193-200, 31 Aug 66 (It)**

[The causes of an atypical course of several virus diseases] Bessarabov BF. **Veterinariia 43:46-8, Jul 66 (Rus)**

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE see INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

MYXOVIRUS MULTIFORME see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

NAD (D9)

Dissociation constants of the binary complex of homogeneous horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and nicotiniumamide adenine dinucleotide. Taniguchi S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 21:1903-20, 1967**

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidation in Escherichia coli particles. I. Properties and cleavage of the electron transport chain. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:194-201, Mar 67**

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidation in Escherichia coli particles. II. NADH dehydrogenases. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:202-8, Mar 67**

Simultaneous binding of coenzyme-competitive inhibitors of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Fonda ML, et al. **Arch Biochem 120:49-55, Apr 67**

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. I. Succinatelinked ATP-driven NAD reduction by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Keister DL, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:415-22, Aug 67**

Oxidation-reduction components of a reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Kumar SA, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:436-48, May 68**

Studies of the electron transport systems of heart muscle: biochemical and antigenic properties of a soluble DPNH dehydrogenase. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem 125:40-5, Apr 68**

Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake in a differential calorimeter: the heat of oxidation of NADH and succinate. Poe M, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:204-11, Oct 67**

Rate of reduction of ubiquinone by NADH in electron transport particles. Storey BT, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:279-89, Aug 67**

The mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Wong JT, et al. **Arch Biochem 124:344-8, 20 Mar 68**

Hydrolysis of the polymer formed from NAD with rat liver phosphodiesterase yielding nucleoside 5'monophosphate. Futai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:395-9, 7 Aug 67**

The kinetics of the reversible inhibition of heart lactate dehydrogenase through the formation of the enzyme-oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyruvate compounds. Gutfreund H, et al. **Biochem J 106:683-7, Feb 68**

Binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides to diphtheria toxin. Montanaro L, et al. **Biochem J 105:635-40, Nov 67**

A charge-transfer intermediate in the mechanism of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidation by ferric ions. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2778-85, Aug 68**

The reduction of ferric o-phenanthroline complexes by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2786-90, Aug 68**

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of substrate binding by alcohol dehydrogenases. Hollis DP. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2080-7, Jul 67**

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. II. The energy-dependent reduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Keister DL, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3847-57, Dec 67**

Mechanisms of the primary acid modification reaction

of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide models. Kim CS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2339-50, Jun 68

Evidence for an acid-catalyzed alpha,beta epimerization in pyridine nucleotides. Miles DW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2333-8, Jun 68

The binding of NADH by glutamate dehydrogenase as measured by polarization of fluorescence. Churchich JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:32-8, 19 Sep 67

Influence of solvents on the intramolecular energy transfer in NADH and NADPH. Freed S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:432-4, 6 Sep 67

The polymerization of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of NAD by nuclear enzyme. II. Properties of the reaction product. Hasegawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:369-76, 19 Dec 67

NADH oxidation by hypoxanthine dehydrogenase of avian kidney. Landon EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:429-31, 6 Sep 67

Enzymatic reduction of nitrate with flavin nucleotides reduced by a new chloroplast NADH-specific diaphorase. Panque A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:149-51, 16 Jul 68

Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Warren JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:540-2, 9 Jul 68

A fluorescent complex between steroids and nucleotide coenzymes. Fazekas AG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1479-82, Sep 67

Enzymatic decrease of NADH2 in the presence of gamma-glutamylhydroxamic acid. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:171-86, Mar 68

Localization and regulation of two NAD nucleosidases in Ehrlich ascites cells. Bock KW, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:357-63, Apr 68

Kinetics and dissociation constants of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with 3-acetyl pyridine NAD+ and NADH. Shore JD, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:32-6, Jul 67

Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) in the cornea. 3. Further studies on the nature of the enzyme. Graymore C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:75-9, Jan 68

Spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. I. The basis for hypochromism in the ultraviolet spectra of model systems related to nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide. Leonard NJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:7137-8, 20 Dec 67

Highly reduced analogues of the pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Synthesis of tetrahydro- and hexahydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotides and certain of their derivatives. Dave KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1073-4, 10 Mar 68

A new phosphodiesterase forming nucleoside 5'-monophosphate from rat liver. Its partial purification and substrate specificity for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and oligonucleotides. Futai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5301-7, 25 Nov 67

The reaction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Geraci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4275-8, 25 Sep 67

The effect of rotenone on the regulation of fatty acid synthesis in heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4023-8, 25 Sep 67

Properties of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-binding sites of L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3351-6, 25 Jun 68

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. I. Dicumarol-sensitive enzymes. Aloj E, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:955-65, Oct 67

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. II. Dicumarol-insensitive enzymes. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:967-75, Oct 67

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by melanin. Van Woert MH. **Life Sci** 6:2605-12, 15 Dec 67

Reduced quinolines and quinolinium compounds. I. Reduction of quinoline analogs of model compounds for coenzyme I. Munshi JF, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:1923-30, Feb 68

[Determination of the activity of plasma lactic dehydrogenase. Role of the leukocytes] Leclerc M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 25:469-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Enzymic and nonenzymic oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide in the presence of L-ascorbic acid] Gero E. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:907-11, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the problem of an NAD-nucleosidase of the lymphatic tissue] Stathakos D, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:107-18, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Solubilization and enrichment of NAD-nucleosidase from beef spleen] Stathakos D, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:89-106, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The photo-oxidation of nicotinamide-adenin-dinucleotide and of nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotidephosphate by methylene blue] Wagner-Romero F, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:167-70, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Research on the biosynthesis of cyclite. X. Reduction of 5-O-methyl-neso-inosose-(3) by the enzyme of Trifolium incarnatum] Kremlicka GJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:261-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of folic acid- and NAD-analogs] Wacker A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:455-9, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Enzymatic reactions in tritium-water, IV. Apparent nullification of the stereospecificity of enzymatic tritium transfer by means of NAD] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1387-91, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the importance of the adenine ring in the coenzyme nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Properties of the coenzyme model nicotinamide-3-desazapurine-dinucleotide] Woenckhaus C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:484-90, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Study on hemolytic Streptococcus. 2. Sensitization experiments with its exotoxins] Torikoe K. **Jap J Allerg** 16:456-62, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Study on hemolytic Streptococcus. 1. Streptococcal DPNase and antistreptococcal DPNase] Torikoe K. **Jap J Allerg** 16:449-55, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Isolation and prperties of NAD kinase from rat liver] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:854-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[The effects of substrates on the reconstitution of NADH-oxidase from its fragments] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:403-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The separation of DPN-linked and TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase activities of mammalian liver. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:628-34, 23 Aug 67

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. VII. Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide kinetics during phagocytosis. Selvaraj RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:243-9, 25 Jul 67

Increased sensitivity in fluorometric determinations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes. Green WG, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:390-2, Apr 68

A comparison of reduced-NAD preparations from four commercial sources. McComb RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:754-63, Aug 68

Pyridine nucleotides in teleost islets. Lindall AW. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:297-301, Jul 67

The oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotide in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Bannister WH. **Experientia** 23:715-6, 15 Sep 67

A cytochemical comparison between the activity of lactic dehydrogenase-diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase system in the testis and epididymis compared to some semen characteristics. Roussel JD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:142-53, Apr-Jun 68

The properties and enzymatic significance of the enzyme-diphosphopyridine nucleotide compound of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. Chance B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5093-105, 10 Nov 67

Pyridine nucleotides in renal ammonia metabolism. Preuss HG. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:370-82, Sep 68

Quantitative histochemistry of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides in retina of monkey and rabbit. Matschinsky FM. **J Neurochem** 15:643-57, Jul 68

Histochemical studies on some respiratory enzymes in muscular phase of trichineliosis. Kozar Z, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:127-36, 1968

[On oxidorductases (electron transport ferments) in cerebrospinal fluid] Kluge H, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 188:300-7, 6 May 66 (Ger)

[Possible errors in the determination of metabolite concentrations in yeast cells] Kopperschläger G, et al. **Experientia** 23:623-4, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[DPNH-diaphorase detection in the preimplantation stages in rodents] Elmiger P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:577-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatography of pyridine coenzymes and of their principal scission products] Mezzasoma I. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:974-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Spectrophotometric determination of alpha and beta isomers of NAD] Pallini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:464-7, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Some physico-chemical characteristics of the complex of NAD-H2 and malate dehydrogenases in Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:319-25, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Streptozotocin: depression of mouse liver pyridine nucleotides. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1501-6, Aug 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) in mammals and its regulatory mechanism. I. Ichiyama A, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:1346-55, Nov 67

Pathways of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis in nicotinic acid or nicotinamide requiring microorganisms. Ohtsu E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:635-41, 15 Dec 67

The pathway of biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat mammary gland. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J** 107:55-62, Mar 68

Changes in the activities of enzymes of the biosynthetic pathway of the nicotinamide nucleotides in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J** 107:63-7, Mar 68

Studies on the biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in the brain. Deguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:382-93, 24 Jun 68

Polymerization of the adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nuclear enzyme. I. Enzymatic reactions. Fujimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:247-59, 26 Sep 67

Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67

A comparative study of the regulation of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis. Saxton RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:77-84, 1 Feb 68

Biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in Escherichia coli. Sundaram TK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:586-8, 25 Apr 67

The utilization of trytophan and its metabolites for pyridine nucleotide synthesis in tumors and host liver. McDonald JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:666-71, Apr 68

Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. 8. Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on nicotinic acid-14C incorporation into NAD, NADP and NADPH. Oka H, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1291-6, Dec 67

Studies of nicotinic acid metabolism in Astasia longa. II. Pathway and regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis in cell-free preparations. Kahn V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1448-56, 10 Apr 68

Effect of mescaline on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis in the central nervous system. Appelt GD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:527-8, Mar 68

NAD synthesis in animal tissues. Dietrich LS, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:123-9, 5 Mar 68

Regulation of NAD biosynthesis via the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Gholson RK. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:114-22, 5 Mar 68

The biosynthesis of NAD in the liver of irradiated mice. Streffer C. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:130-4, 5 Mar 68

The effect of nicotinamide and homologs on the activity of inducible enzymes and NAD content of the rat liver. Blake RL, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:412-22, Sep 67

[Transfer of nucleotides across the membrane of cell nuclei] Simler S, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1509-16, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Free nucleotides of the crystalline lens] Klethi J. **Docum Ophthal** 20:23-9, 1966 (Fr)

[The influence of a fractionated x-irradiation on the NAD-content of solid tumors and the host liver] Maass H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:115-21, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on DNA synthesis and on the NAD and NADP content of the regenerating rat liver] Maass H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:326-36, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in blood and animal tissues] Cartier PH. **Europ J Biochem** 4:247-55, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Nicotinacid amide as a stabilizing additive in cold storage of blood] Blum KU, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1313-4, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies on leukocyte metabolism. 3. NAD(nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide) content of isolated leukocytes and the course chronic human leukemia under cytostatic therapy with C 73] Ehrhart H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:307-14, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New methods for determination of urea nitrogen in some obstetrico-gynecologic diseases] Macchi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:941-56, Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Drug metabolizing systems in homogenates of human immature placentas. Juchau MR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:348-56, 1 Feb 68

The effect of isoniazid on nicotinamide nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Winder F, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:719-20, Apr 68

Hydrogen transfer into mitochondria in the metabolism of ethanol. I. Oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by mitochondria. Hassinen I. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:35-45, 1967

Effect of isoniazid on preservation of nicotinamide dinucleotide in animal cells. Bekierkunst A. **Arch Biochem** 118:549-55, 20 Mar 67

Control of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oscillations in beef heart extracts. 3. Purification and kinetics of beef heart phosphofructokinase. Frenkel R. **Arch Biochem** 125:166-74, Apr 68

Control of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oscillations in beef heart extracts. I. Effects of modifiers of phosphofructokinase activity. Frenkel R. **Arch Biochem** 125:151-6, Apr 68

Control of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oscillations in beef heart extracts. II. Oscillations of glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides. Frenkel R. **Arch Biochem** 125:157-65, Apr 68

Wurster's blue mediated oxidation of NADH and phosphorylation in mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:501-8, Nov 67

Inhibition and release of respiration in particles from Alcaligenes faecalis. Scocca JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 124:206-17, 20 Mar 68

Slet specificity and mechanism of human placental 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Warren JC, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:577-84, 20 Mar 67

An NADH dependent cleavage of DTNB by the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Erfle JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:562-7, 13 Aug 68

The inhibition of NADH oxidation in mammalian mitochondria by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:8-12, 10 Jul 67

Activation of malate-linked reductions of NAD and flavoproteins in Ascaris muscle mitochondria by phosphate. Lee IY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:547-53, 13 Aug 68

A factor for coupling NAD to hydrogenase in Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Repaske R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:136-41, 25 Jan 68

Solubilization of enzyme forming ADPR polymer from NAD. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:80-3, 11 Oct 67

Control of NADH oxidation by ADP in membranes from Mycoplasma laidlawii. Stopkie RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:1034-9, 27 Sep 67

The redox state of the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in rat liver homogenates. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 108:513-20, Jul 68

Conversion of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase into reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase. Salach J, et al. **Biochem J** 104:22contd-24c, Aug 67

Stress and the maintenance of nicotinamide-induced hepatic nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide elevation by chlorpromazine. Ryan CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2454-7, Dec 67

Evolution of hydrogen gas from nicotinamide nucleotides by Proteus vulgaris. Feigenblum E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:250-9, 25 Jul 67

A single glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase active with NAD and NADP in Anabaena variabilis. Hood W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:309-11, 12 Sep 67

Oscillations of nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in aerobic suspensions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ibsen KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:405-7, 8 Mar 67

Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. I. Effect of diethyl ether on particulate NADH dehydrogenase. Kaniuga Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:317-28, 12 Feb 68

Testosterone and hydrocortisone-stimulated responses of reduced pyridine nucleotide fluorescence in prostates cultured from castrate rats. Ritter C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:547-53, 1967

Polymerization of the adenosine 5'-diphosphate ribose moiety of NAD by rat liver nuclear enzyme. Sugimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:438-41, 18 Apr 67

p-Phenylenediamines as electron donors for photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reduction in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Trebst A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:257-60, 5 Jul 67

Fluorometric determinations of NADH2 levels in dorsal root ganglion following peripheral nerve stimulation. Rodríguez-Estrada C. **Brain Res** 6:217-27, Oct 67

Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves. Mishra D, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:167-78, Feb 68

Relationship of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide content and rate of proliferation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Green S, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2261-6, Dec 67

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. IV. On the activity of ATPase and reduced NAD dehydrogenase. Kobayashi H. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 33:118-24, Mar 68

Effect of nicotinamide in vivo on thyroid pyridine nucleotides and radioiodine metabolism. Bastomsky CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:79-85, Jul 68

Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. II. Effect of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and L-tryptophan administration. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:209-17, Feb 68

Further studies on the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotineamide-adenine dinucleotide in Landschuetz ascites tumor cells. Melnik Y, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 5:24-8, Jun 68

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidation by Thiobacillus neapolitanus and Thiobacillus strain C. Trudinger PA, et al. **J Bact** 95:1962-3, May 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. 3. ATP-supported reduction of NAD+ by succinate. Asano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:210-4, Aug 67

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. IV. Further characterization of electron-transfer pathway and phosphorylation activity in NADH oxidation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:207-18, Feb 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. V. Effects of iron deficiency on respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:219-25, Feb 68

Rotenone and amytal insensitive coupled oxidation of NADH by mitochondria from Aspergillus niger. Watson K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:527-30, Apr 67

The energy-linked incorporation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide into rat liver mitochondria. Requirements for incorporation. Greenspan MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2921-7, 10 Jun 68

Enzymic adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of histone and poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis in rat liver nuclei. Nishizuka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3765-7, 10 Jul 68

Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. II. NAD- and NADP-dependent glutamic dehydrogenases and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase. Stine GJ. **J Cell Biol** 37:81-8, Apr 68

Fluorometric measurement of pyridine nucleotide reduction in the giant axon of the squid. Doane MG. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2603-32, Dec 67

Pyridine-nucleotide coenzymes in bull and rabbit spermatozoa. Bistocchi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:223-31, Jul 68

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Kapian NO. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:103-13, 5 Mar 68

Poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide transglycosidases. Nishizuka Y, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:143-52, 5 Mar 68

Polymerization of ADPR moiety of NAD by nuclear enzyme preparation. Sugimura T, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:135-42, 5 Mar 68

Heterogeneity of reduced pyridine nucleotide-tetrazolium reductase system in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Kalina M. **Lab Invest** 18:278-82, Mar 68

Some regulatory properties of the NAD specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a higher plant. Dennis DT, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2353-8, 15 Nov 67

Role of the redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the regulation of metabolic processes. Krebs HA. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:331-43, Nov 67

Bistability caused by substrate inhibition of peroxidase in an open reaction system. Degn H. **Nature (London)** 217:1047-50, 16 Mar 68

Mechanism of the toxic effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Straub JP. **Nature (London)** 215:1196, 9 Sep 67

Enzymatic joining of DNA strands, II. An enzyme-adenylate intermediate in the dpn-dependent DNA ligase reaction. Little JW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2004-11, Nov 67

Biochemical studies of transitions from rest to activity. Chance B. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 45:48-63, 1967

Interconversions of mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. Bernofsky C, et al. **Science** 159:1362-3, 22 Mar 68

[Partial purification and study of NAD:rubredoxin oxidoreductase from D. gigas] Le Gall J. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:109-15, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Extracellular space and turnover rates of phosphorylated fractions and free nucleotides of uterine muscle. Effects of adrenaline] Morélis R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1707-23, 1967 (Fr)

[Phosphorylated fractions and free adenine nucleotides of myopathic muscles in children] Berthillier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:79-82, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the inhibition of mitochondrial NADH2 oxidation by D,L-palmitoylcarnitine] Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:271-7, 1966 (Ger)

[On the regulation of NAD-dependent hydrogenase activity] Ahrens J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 55:257-65, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Formation and structure of the ascorbate radical] Kluge H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:260-5, 25 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the concentration of 6-aminonicotinamide analogs of NAD(P) in tumors] Brock N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:11, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of phenylhydroxylamine on NAD and NADP in erythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:381-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in rat liver during carcinogenesis] Kröger I, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:156-63, 1966 (Ger)

[Light-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction with molecarhydrogen by subcellular photopigment particles from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:899-900, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. I. On the separation of phosphorylated metabolites from the acid-soluble fraction] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1043-50, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Enzymatic tritiation of DPNH-reducible substances on glutamate-2-T with HTO as initial product] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:1242-3, Dec 66 (Ger)

[State of oxido-reduction of the NAD-NADH system of the tissues in dogs treated with thyroxine] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:507-9, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[State of oxido-reduction of blood NAD-NADH in dogs treated with small doses of triiodothyronine] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:510-1, 31 Mar 68 (It)

[Histochemical study of the distribution of acetyl cholinesterase and NAD-diaphorase in the human brain] Ishii T. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 11:736-44, 1967 (Jap)

[Biochemical observations of the alteration of DPN-diaphorase activity in the organ of Corti after noise exposure] Tateda M. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1312-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Biosynthesis of ADP ribose polymer from NAD with nuclear enzymes] Sugimura T, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:1059-68, Nov 67 (12 ref.) (Jap)

[The effect of gramicidin C on phosphate metabolism in Bacillus brevis G-B] Glazer VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1135-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Oxidation of NAD-H2 by subcellular fractions with participation of peroxidase and oxygen] Petrochenko EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1117-20, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Effect of orotic acid on pyridine coenzyme levels in rat liver tissue] Shushevich SI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:136-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Enzymatic transformation of NAD in cellular fractions of normal and denervate skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:242-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of nicotinamide on NAD levels and enzyme disintegration in the skeletal muscles of rabbits in normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:182-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[NAD, NAD-H2, NADP and NADP-H2 content in skeletal muscles of the rabbit under normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:393-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of certain water-soluble vitamins on the pyridine coenzyme content of animal tissues under conditions of hypoxia] Epshtein MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:525-31, 1966 (Uk)

[Nicotinic acid and experimental tumor growth] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:436-9, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. **Biochem J** 104:49P, Sep 67

Control of citrate formation in rat liver by the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide redox state. Williamson JR, et al. **Biochem J** 104:45P-46P, Sep 67

The stimulation by phosphate and the inhibition by adenine nucleotides and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of the respiratory chain. Blanchaer MC. **Canad J Biochem** 46:315-21, Apr 68

The effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and rotenone on the oxidation of choline by rat liver mitochondria. Feinberg RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4614-8, 25 Oct 67

The enzymatic significance of S-acetylation and N-acetylation of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. Mathew E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5024-33, 10 Nov 67

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and the reduction of oxidized glutathione in human erythrocytes. Rieber EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:66-71, Jan 68

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. IV. Specificity of the cofactor (NAD) requirement for toxin action in cell-free systems. Goor RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:913-21, 1 Nov 67

Oxidative precipitation of hemoglobin H and its relation to reduced glutathione. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:581-94, Oct 67

Factors affecting anaerobic glycolysis in mouse and rat liver and in Morris rat hepatomas. Woods M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:267-86, Aug 68

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Majchrowicz E, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 28:213-24, Jun 67

Insulin secretion from toadfish islet tissue stimulated by pyridine nucleotides. Watkins D, et al. **Science** 162:283-4, 11 Oct 68

[Effect of NAD-H2 and sodium ascorbate on corticosteroid biosynthesis in homogenates of pig adrenal cortex] Pankov IuA. **Vop Med Khim** 12:280-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of tryptophan pyrrolase in vivo: induction and feedback inhibition. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:102-10, 12 Sep 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The radiation effect on the DNA synthesis in tumor cells] Maass H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:111-8, 1965 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Hoffer A, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:915-7, Jul 68

Controlled evaluation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Kline NS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 113:731-42, Jul 67

Effects of a treatment with coenzyme A, alpha-lipoic acid, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and cocarboxylase on endogenous hepatic coma. Thölen H, et al. Helv Med Acta 33:492-504, Aug 67

[Contribution to the inhibition in vitro and in vivo of autoantibodies] Cala' G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:359-60, Sep-Oct 65 (It)

URINE

Occasional appearance of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in urine of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy. Kondo F, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 91:191-9, Feb 67

[Diphosphopyridin nucleotide in the urine in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kondo F, et al. Iryo 21:827-34, Jul 67 (Jap)

NADP (D9)

Effect of substrate decomposition on the spectrophotometric assay of dihydrofolate reductase. Hillcoat BL, et al. Anal Biochem 21:178-89, Nov 67

Ascorbate-supported NADP photoreduction by heated Euglena chloroplasts. Katoh S, et al. Arch Biochem 122:144-52, Oct 67

Requirement of NADPH and molecular oxygen for the side-chain cleavage of 20-alpha, 22-xi-dihydroxycholesterol. Shimizu K. Arch Biochem 125:1016-7, Jun 68

Effect of drug substrates on the reduction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by NADPH. Gigon PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:558-62, 23 May 68

Allosteric inhibition of TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase by folate. Magar ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:665-70, 10 Jun 68

Binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides to diphtheria toxin. Montanaro L, et al. Biochem J 105:635-40, Nov 67

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. II. The energy-dependent reduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Keister DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3847-57, Dec 67

The kinetic properties of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Soldin SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1077-81, Mar 68

Influence of solvents on the intramolecular energy transfer in NADH and NADPH. Freed S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:432-4, 6 Sep 67

Regulation of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by NADP+ and NADPH. Luzzatto L. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:18-25, 12 Sep 67

Optical and photochemical properties of chlorophyll a solubilized in aqueous solutions of surfactants. Massini P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:589-601, 2 Apr 68

A fluorescent complex between steroids and nucleotide coenzymes. Fazekas AG, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1479-82, Sep 67

Soluble NADP-linked dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from a pseudomonad. Kerr CT, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1295-307, Sep 67

Enzymatic conversion of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid into a 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-beta steroid: mechanism and stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH. Bile acids and steroids 190. Berséus O, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:503-7, Nov 67

Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) in the cornea. 3. Further studies on the nature of the enzyme. Graymore C, et al. Exp Eye Res 7:75-9, Jan 68

The roles of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in steroid hydroxylation. Sih CJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5300-2, 11 Sep 68

Highly reduced analogues of the pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Synthesis of tetrahydro- and hexahydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotides and certain of their derivatives. Dave KG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1073-4, 10 Mar 68

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. I. Dicumarol-sensitive enzymes. Aloj E, et al. J Neurochem 14:955-65, Oct 67

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. II. Dicumarol-insensitive enzymes. Giuditta A, et al. J Neurochem 14:967-75, Oct 67

[Solubilization and enrichment of NAD-nucleosidase from beef spleen] Stathakos D, et al. Biochem Z 346:89-106, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

[The photo-oxidation of nicotinamide-adenin-dinucleotide and of nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotidephosphate by methylene blue] Wagner-Romero F, et al. Biochem Z 346:167-70, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Research on the biosynthesis of cyclite. X. Reduction of 5-O-methyl-neso-inosose-(3) by the enzyme of Trifolium incarnatum] Kremlicka GJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:261-6, 1966 (Ger)

[The oxidative N-demethylation of N-monomethyl-p-nitroaniline] Netter KJ. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:151-62, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies of the NAD(P) glycohydrolase activity in human brain tumors] Coper H. Z Krebsforsch 70:172-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On the participation of peroxidase in the redox conversion of NADP-H2] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:121-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The use of 2,2'-dithiodipyridine in the determination of glutathione and of triphosphopyridine nucleotide by enzymatic cycling. Grassetti DR, et al. Anal Biochem 21:427-34, Dec 67

The separation of DPN-linked and TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase activities of mammalian liver. Plaut GW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:628-34, 23 Aug 67

Oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in tissue suspensions of rat liver. Slater TF. Biochem J 104:833-42, Sep 67

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in gastric mucosa. Bannister WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:645-6, 1967

The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. VII. Di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotide kinetics during phagocytosis. Selvaraj RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:243-9, 25 Jul 67

Increased sensitivity in fluorometric determinations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes. Green WG, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:390-2, Apr 68

Pyridine nucleotides in teleost islets. Lindall AW. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:297-301, Jul 67

The measurement of triphosphopyridine nucleotide and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide and the role of hemoglobin in producing erroneous triphosphopyridine nucleotide values. Burch HB, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4546-54, 10 Oct 67

Pyridine nucleotides in renal ammonia metabolism. Preuss HG. J Lab Clin Med 72:370-82, Sep 68

Quantitative histochemistry of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides in retina of monkey and rabbit. Matschinsky FM. J Neurochem 15:643-57, Jul 68

Histochemical studies on some respiratory enzymes in muscular phase of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:127-36, 1968

[On oxidorductases (electron transport ferments) in cerebrospinal fluid] Kluge H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 188:300-7, 6 May 66 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatography of pyridine coenzymes and of their principal scission products] Mezzasoma I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:974-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the activities of enzymes of the biosynthetic pathway of the nicotinamide nucleotides in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Greenbaum AL, et al. Biochem J 107:63-7, Mar 68

Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. 8. Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on nicotinic acid-14C incorporation into NAD, NADP and NADPH. Oka H, et al. Endocrinology 81:1291-6, Dec 67

Enzyme histochemistry of osteogenic sarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and giant-cell lesions in jawbones. Mori M, et al. Oral Surg 26:103-17, Jul 68

[Free nucleotides of the crystalline lens] Klethi J. Docum Ophthal 20:23-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Production of cytoplasmic NADPH2 other than by the pentose cycle in adipose tissue] Flatt JP. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR180-2, 1967 (Fr)

[The effect of triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on DNA synthesis and on the NAD and NADP content of the regenerating rat liver] Maass H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:326-36, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in blood and animal tissues] Cartier PH. Europ J Biochem 4:247-55, 3 Apr 68 (Fr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New methods for determination of urea nitrogen in some obstetrico-gynecologic diseases] Macchi L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:941-56, Dec 66 (It)

METABOLISM

Tissue NADH levels in the rat brain during pronounced hyperventilation. Granholm L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:533-4, Apr 68

Drug metabolizing systems in homogenates of human immature placentas. Juchau MR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:348-56, 1 Feb 68

Acute effects of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene intoxication on rat liver. Structural and functional changes in the endoplasmic reticulum and NADPH-related electron transport. Arcasoy M, et al. Amer J Path 52:841-67, Apr 68

The effect of isoniazid on nicotinamide nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Winder F, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:719-20, Apr 68

Light-dependent reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Orlando JA. Arch Biochem 124:413-7, 20 Mar 68

The effect of carbon dioxide on the production of NADPH in the synthesis of fatty acids in normal and tumor cells. Kieler J, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:109-11, 1967

The biological conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol into cholesterol and comments on the reduction of double bonds. Wilton DC, et al. Biochem J 106:803-10, Feb 68

Pyridine nucleotides. 3. Response of dog thyroid pyridine nucleotides to hormonal control. Butcher FR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:8-18, 13 Jun 67

Changes in the level of triphosphopyridine nucleotides during development of sea-urchin eggs (normal and lethal hybrids). Denis S. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:212-4, 18 Mar 68

Evolution of hydrogen gas from nicotinamide nucleotides by Proteus vulgaris. Feigenblum E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:250-9, 25 Jul 67

A single glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase active with NAD and NADP in Anabaena variabilis. Hood W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:309-11, 12 Sep 67

Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67

Mechanism of the respiratory stimulation in saponine-treated leucocytes. The KCN-insensitive oxidation of NADPH. Rossi F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:296-9, 15 Jan 68

Free radicals in NADPH-microsomes-triphenyltetrazolium chloride system as evidenced by initiation of sulfite oxidation. Sato S. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:554-61, 1967

Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. II. Sequential formation of p-hydroxyaniline via hydroxymethylation of aniline by microsomes. Sloane NH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:47-54, 13 Jun 67

p-Phenylenediamines as electron donors for photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reduction in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Trebst A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:257-60, 5 Jul 67

Effect of nicotinamide in vivo on thyroid pyridine nucleotides and radioiodine metabolism. Bastomsky CH, et al. Endocrinology 83:79-85, Jul 68

Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. II. Effect of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and L-tryptophan administration. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 82:209-17, Feb 68

The influence of chorionic gonadotrophin on the reduced NADP-DCPIP oxidoreductase system of rat testis. Schor NA, et al. Experientia 23:552-3, 15 Jul 67

Activities of NADPH-linked electron transport system in tumor-bearing rats. Kato R, et al. Gann 59:83-4, Feb 68

Specificity of naphthoquinones as cofactor for NADPH oxidation by liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:215-22, Aug 67

Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on oxidative enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Suzuki M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:447-55, Oct 67

Extramitochondrial NADPH and cholesterol side chain-cleaving enzyme system in the heavy mitochondria of bovine corpora lutea. Yago N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:345-52, Sep 67

NADPH inhibition and in vitro effect of gonadotrophins on the cholesterol sidechain-cleaving enzyme system in bovine corpora lutea. Yago N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:274-5, Aug 67

Purification and properties of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked aldohexose dehydrogeanse from Gluconobacter cerinus. Avigad G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1936-41, 25 A4r 68

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. II. Enzymic properties and stoichiometry. May HE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2296-305, 10 May 68

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. I. Nature of the lipid alterations. May HE, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2288-95, 10 May 68

Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. II. NAD- and NADP-dependent glutamic dehydrogenases and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase. Stine GJ. J Cell Biol 37:81-8, Apr 68

Fluorometric measurement of pyridine nucleotide reduction in the giant axon of the squid. Doane MG. **J Gen Physiol 50:2603-32, Dec 67**

Pyridine-nucleotide coenzymes in bull and rabbit spermatozoa. Bistocchi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:223-31, Jul 68**

Effect of phenobarbital treatment on the activities of NADPH-dependent enzymes of liver microsomes in fasting or sucrose-fed rats. Kato R. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:181-98, Jun 67**

Heterogeneity of reduced pyridine nucleotide-tetrazolium reductase system in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Kalina M. **Lab Invest 18:278-82, Mar 68**

Oxidation of NADPH by polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Roberts J, et al. **Nature (London) 216:606-7, 11 Nov 67**

Interconversions of mitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. Bernofsky C, et al. **Science 159:1362-3, 22 Mar 68**

Multiple forms of bacterial NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Reeves HC, et al. **Science 162:359-60, 18 Oct 68**

[Phosphorylated fractions and free adenine nucleotides of myopathic muscles in children] Berthillier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:79-82, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[The role of photosynthetic phosphorylation in the synthesis of viral RNA] Bové JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:542-9, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Studies on the kinetics of microsomal NADH:semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase] Lumper L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:323-8, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On the metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. 8. The biogenesis and metabolism of 2-hydroxyestrone in relation to the formation of protein-bound and water soluble estrone metabolites and to NADPH oxidation in rat liver microsomes] Marks F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:22-40, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of antimetabolites on cell metabolism in warm-blooded animals] Herken H. **Internist (Berlin) 7:375-91, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Enzymatic exchage of 5-fluoronicotinamide with nicotinamide in pyridine nucleotides] Coper H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:225, May 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the concentration of 6-aminonicotinamide analogs of NAD(P) in tumors] Brock N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:11, 1967 (Ger)**

[The effect of phenylhydroxylamine on NAD and NADP in erythrocytes] Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:381-7, 1966 (Ger)**

[Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in rat liver during carcinogenesis] Kröger I, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 68:156-63, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. I. On the separation of phosphorylated metabolites from the acid-soluble fraction] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1043-50, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Studies of the behavior of the enzymes of the "shunt" of hexose monophosphate in presence of miotic substances] Calabria GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1190-4, 30 Sep 67 (It)**

[Ferredoxin-NADP reductase] Shin M. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:24-34, Jan 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)**

[The effect of gramicidin C on phosphate metabolism in Bacillus brevis G-B] Glazer VM, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:1135-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Light adaptation of the mechanism of photoreduction of NADP by chloroplasts] Mukhin EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:699-702, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of orotic acid on pyridine coenzyme levels in rat liver tissue] Shushevich SI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:136-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[NAD, NAD-H2, NADP and NADP-H2 content in skeletal muscles of the rabbit under normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:393-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of certain water-soluble vitamins on the pyridine coenzyme content of animal tissues under conditions of hypoxia] Epshtein MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:525-31, 1966 (Uk)**

[Nicotinic acid and experimental tumor growth] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:436-9, 1966 (Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lytic enzymes upon the responsivity of rat adrenals in vitro. I. Effect of trypsin upon the steroidogenic action of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide. Halkerston ID, et al. **Endocrinology 83:61-73, Jul 68**

Inhibition of rat liver nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Oka H, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:815-9, 25 Feb 68**

Oxidative precipitation of hemoglobin H and its relation to reduced glutathione. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 70:581-94, Oct 67**

Factors affecting anaerobic glycolysis in mouse and rat liver and in Morris rat hepatomas. Woods M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 41:267-86, Aug 68**

Further studies on the metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes. 3. Effects of the NADPH-generating system. Gram TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:317-22, Nov 67**

Insulin secretion from toadfish islet tissue stimulated by pyridine nucleotides. Watkins D, et al. **Science 162:283-4, 11 Oct 68**

NAFCILLIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled trial of cephaloridine, lincomycin, and nafcillin in severe gram-positive coccal infections. Martin CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:118-26, 1967**

Factors involved in treatment failures following oral penicillin therapy of streptococcal pharyngitis. Rosenstein BJ, et al. **J Pediat 73:513-20, Oct 68**

BLOOD

Apparent effect of probenecid on the distribution of penicillins in man. Gibaldi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:345-9, May-Jun 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of cloxacillin and nafcillin on Escherichia coli. Russell AD. **Experientia 24:197-9, 15 Feb 68**

Effect of antimicrobial drug combinations on enzymic lysis of Staphylococcus aureus. Warren GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:15-8, Oct 67**

[Induction of synthesis of staphylococcal penicillinase by the semisynthetic penicillins--cloxacillin and nafcillin] Dubova VG. **Antibiotiki 11:405-10, May 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prevention of experimental staphylococcal meningitis. Karvounis P, et al. **J Neurosurg 28:45-7, Jan 68**

Sodium nafcillin in the treatment of Group A streptococcal infections. North AF Jr, et al. **J Pediat 71:918-9, Dec 67**

Nafcillin for prophylaxis in oral surgery. Waite DE, et al. **Minn Med 51:21-3, Jan 68**

NAGANA see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

(C1)

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia--the nail-patella syndrome. Miller EI, et al. **Calif Med 108:377-80, May 68**

[Additional findings on the nail-patella syndrome] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:372-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[Turner-Kieser syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1336, Dec 67 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

[On a case of onycho-osteo-dystrophy with neurological manifestations] Recordier AM, et al. **Marseille Med 102:321-6, 1965 (Fr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal linkage in man: the nail-patella syndrome. Duthie RB. **Clin Orthop 33:129-37, Mar-Apr 64**

Onycho-osteodysplasia (the nail-patella syndrome) with pectus carinatum--report of a family. Carey M, et al. **J Irish Med Ass 60:455-60, Dec 67**

Hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia--report of a family. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull 18:183-91, Oct 67**

[Hereditary osteo-onycho dysplasia] Komprda J, et al. **Cesk Radiol 22:129-35, Mar 68 (Cz)**

[Nail-patella syndrome] Vesa L, et al. **Duodecim 84:319-23, 1968 (Fin)**

[Hereditary onycho-osteo-dysplasia] Mande R, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:34-41, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)**

[Osteo-onychodysplasia occurred in father and son] Koizumi H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:133-9, Feb 67 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia. The nail-patella syndrome. Palacios E. **Amer J Roentgen 101:842-50, Dec 67**

[Unilateral iliac horn] Birkner R. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:910-1, Dec 66 (Ger)**

NAILS (A1)

Green striped nails: chromonychia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shellow WV, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:149-53, Feb 68**

Parakeratosis pustulosa. Hjorth N, et al. **Brit J Derm 79:527-32, Oct 67**

Case of cronkhite--Canada syndrome with associated jejunal diverticulosis. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Brit Med J 4:601-2, 9 Dec 67**

Nail changes in skin diseases. Ghosh B. **Indian Med J 61:163, Jul 67**

Subungual exostoses and nail border problems. Wichman B. **J Amer Podiat Ass 57:521-2, Nov 67**

A modified polyethylene glycol-pyroxylin embedding method specially suited for nails. Alvarez R, et al. **J Invest Derm 49:409-10, Oct 67**

Primary lymphedema associated with yellow nails and pleural effusions. Dilley JJ, et al. **JAMA 203:670-3, 20 May 68**

Afflictions of a vestigial appendage. II. Inflammatory processes affecting the nail matrix. (trauma, eczema, psoriasis, lichen planus, alopecia areata). Halprin KM. **JAMA 202:1045, 11 Dec 67**

Afflictions of a vestigial appendage. 3. Disorders of free edge and lateral margins of the human nail (psoriasis, onychomycosis, monilial, bacterial infections). Halprin KM. **JAMA 203:513, 12 Feb 68**

Treatment of injury to the root of the nail. Rodbard S. **JAMA 205:940, 23 Sep 68**

Nail-fold capillaries in connective-tissue disorders. Buchanan IS, et al. **Lancet 1:845-7, 20 Apr 68**

Nail-fold capillaries in connective-tissue disorders. Monckton Copeman PW. **Lancet 1:1087, 18 May 68**

Nail-splitting: a survey. Dixon S. **Nurs Times 63:1760-1, 29 Dec 67**

Mucinosis pseudocystica digitorum. Sowiński W. **Pol Med J 7:215-23, 1968**

[Association of total leukonychia and koilonychia] Baran R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:571-2, 1967 (Fr)**

[Acute total leukonychia of endogenous origin] Duluc J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:508-9, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Median onychodystrophy in herring-bone pattern] Leclercq R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:658-61, 1967 (Fr)**

[Ungual dystrophy revealing polykeratosis] Merklen FP, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:416-7, 1967 (Fr)**

[The importance of nail diseases in medical diagnosis] Pfister R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:465-75, Jan 68 (Ger)**

["Pitting" of the fingernails] Schinas G, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 137:126-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[Leukonychia due to occupational contact with salted intestines] Frenk E, et al. **Hautarzt 17:233-5, May 66 (Ger)**

[Use of Phytex for mycoses of the skin] Ogawa Y, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:138-42, May 67 (Jap)**

[Study on onychial and paronychial candidiasis] Ueda T. **Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:195-212, 1967 (Jap)**

[Survey of subungual depsotis of cysts and ova of human enteroparasites] Goulart EG, et al. **Rev Brasil Med 23:465-6, Jul 66 (Por)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations on electrolyte concentrations in the nails of cystic fibrosis patients and controls. Bock H, et al. **Bibl Paediat 86:279-83, 1967**

The use of differential thermal analysis to study the bound water in stratum corneum membranes. Bulgin JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 136:551-60, 25 Apr 67**

[Leukonychia with the presence of fluorine in the nails demonstrated by spectrographic emission] Merklen FP, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:60-2, 1966 (Fr)**

[Constituants of the nails extractable with sulfuric ether] Leclercq R. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:36-8, 1967 (Fr)**

[Studies on the sodium and potassium content in finger and toenails. A new method for the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Grosse KP, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 100:87-100, 1967 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microscopic study of the marmoset claw and nail. Thorndike EE. **Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:247-61, May 68**

The longitudinal striation of the human nails as a means of identification. Thomas F. **J Forensic Med 14:113-7, Jul-Sep 67**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Digital capillaritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Acta Rheum Scand 13:299-307, 1967**

CYTOLOGY

Melanocytes of nail matrix and nail pigmentation. Higashi N. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:570-4, May 68**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Glossitis, stomatitis and onychopathy caused by penicillinamine] Thivolet J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:61-3, 1968 (Fr)**

[Trial of objective evaluation of treatment results of the growth of finger-nails with the help of combined

vitamin and protein preparation] Sauer A.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:335-8, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nail growth. Tweny-five years' observation. Bean WB.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:359-61, Oct 68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Morphological picture of onychomycosis. I. The activity fungi in the nail apparatus] Hanušová S.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:1014-25, 1966 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Generalized gastrointestinal polyposis. An unusual syndrome of adenomatous polyposis, alopecia, onychorotrophia. Gomes da Cruz GM.
Amer J Gastroent 47:504-10, Jun 67
Azure lunules in Argyria. Corneal changes resembling Kayser-Fleischer Rings. Whelton MJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:267-9, Mar 68
Subungual coagulum. Bodine KG.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:377-8, Aug 67
The longitudinal nail biopsy. Zaias N.
J Invest Derm 49:406-8, Oct 67
[Lichen planus with major ungual changes] Many P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:196-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Morphological picture of onychomycosis. II. Reaction of the nail apparatus to the presence of fungi] Hanušová S.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:1026-37, 1966 (Ger)
[On a rare type of purpura of the acra, caused by pressure, with nail changes. Telangiectactic pressure purpura] Michalowski R.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:199-207, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on the nail tissue. II. Adachi T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 15:29-31, Mar 68
Effect of radiation on the nail tissue. Adachi T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 13:369-79, Sep 66

SURGERY

[Follow-up studies of the combined treatment of onychomycosis (nail extraction and griseofulvin)] Kompmann M. Hautarzt 18:206-8, May 67 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Corneal alloplasty with the use of the patient's nail] Arkin W. Klin Oczna 37:783-800, 1967 (Pol)

NAILS, INGROWN (C12)

[Ingrown nail] Onizuka T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:96-105, Apr 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Salicylic acid in chemosurgery of nail matrix. Mensing CE, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:229, May 68

SURGERY

Radical wedge resection in the treatment of ingrowing toenail. Herold HZ, et al. Int Surg 49:558-60, Jun 68
Ingrown toe-nails. Chambers DG.
Med J Aust 1:608, 6 Apr 68
Ingrown toe-nails. Scott PR.
Med J Aust 1:47-51, 13 Jan 68
Ingrown toe-nails. Spence GC.
Med J Aust 1:373, 2 Mar 68
[Ingrown nail of the big toe] Beisenherz D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1712-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Surgery of the ingrown nail of the large toe] Seifart W.
Zbl Chir 91:1204-7, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Psuedotetanus caused by neuroleptics. Description of a case caused by fluphenazine] Benevolo A.
Arch Ital Pediat 24:468-72, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[THERAPEUTIC EXPERIENCES IN INGROWN NAILS] Onizuka T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:111-2, Jan 68 (Jap)

NAILS, MALFORMED (C12)

An unusual post-surgical complication--urine retention. Herbst S.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:380-1, Aug 67
Afflictions of a vestigial appendage. I. Congenital defects of the human nail and systemic influences. Halprin KM. JAMA 202:645, 13 Nov 67
Nail dystrophies. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 50:1877-8, Dec 67
Transverse nail ridging in early infancy. Turano AF.
Pediatrics 41:996-7, May 68
[Association of total leukonychia and koilonychia] Baran R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:571-2, 1967 (Fr)
[The importance of nail diseases in medical diagnosis] Pfister R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:465-75, Jan 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Distal interphalangeal joint disease and nail abnormalities. Green FA.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:55-9, Jan 68
[A little known polydysplasia with patchy dermal hypoplasia] Dugois P, et al.
Presse Med 76:1189-90, 18 May 68 (Fr)

CONGENITAL

Pachyonychia congenita: a case report. Horwitz LS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:184, Apr 68
[Congenital pachyonychia] Danil'iants EI.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:96, Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nail changes in morbus Darier] Schubert H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:239-44, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Shell nail syndrome associated with bronchiectasis. Cornelius CE 3d, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:694-5, Dec 67
Finger nail clubbing in Kwashiorkor. Amia I, et al.
Indian J Pediat 35:19-22, Jan 68
[Apropos of an erosive lichen of the toes. Onycholysis without erosion] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:167-8, 1968 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachyonychia congenita in six generations. Akesson HO. Hereditas (Lund) 58:103-10, 1967
Familial absence of middle phalanges with nail dysplasia: a new syndrome. Bass HN.
Pediatrics 42:318-23, Aug 68
[Recessive inherited alopecia and nail dystrophy with heterozygote manifestation] Klostermann GF, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:505-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Hereditary anomaly of the hair and nails] Misiuk NS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 40:75-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pincer nail syndrome. Cornelius CE 3d, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:321-2, Feb 68
A pilot survey of nail surgery. Miller TJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:304-5, Jul 68
Total matricectomy procedure. Whitney AK.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:157-9, Apr 68
[Traumatic lesions of the distal phalanges of the fingers] Azzini N, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:488-97, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Counter measures for nail deformity in injured fingers] Saito T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:313-4, Mar 67 (Jap)

NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

Sulfonamides, nitrofurans and nalidixic acid. Finegold SM, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:95-105, Feb 68 (14 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental corneal infections. Evaluation of nalidixic acid in proteus and pseudomonas keratitis. Galin MA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:447-51, Sep 68
[Clinical importance of the antibiogram in nonspecific chronic urinary tract infections] Zischka-Konorsa W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:1073-80, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Results in the combined use of nalidixic acid with other drugs for bacillary dysentery] Sugano T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:256-67, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Combined therapy of methacolimycin (sodium colistin methanesulfonate) and Wintomylon (nalidixic acid) in bacillary dysentery] Tajime H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:445-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nalidixic acid and intracranial hypertension. Kremer L, et al. Brit Med J 4:488, 25 Nov 67
Photosensitivity caused by nalidixic acid. Baes H.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:61-4, 1968
Visual side-effects of nalidixic acid. Marshall BY.
Practitioner 199:222-4, Aug 67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Nitrofurantoin-Nalidixic acid antagonism] Stille W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:155-6, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of Negram--nalidixic acid] Demidova KD, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:18-22, Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on gastrointestinal absorption of nalidixic acid. Takasugi N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:13-6, Jan 68
Diffusion of antibiotics from plasma into prostatic fluid. Winningham DG, et al.
Nature (London) 219:139-43, 13 Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective effects of chloramphenicol, cycloheximide and nalidixic acid on the biosynthesis of respiratory enzymes in yeast. Mahler HR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:474-80, 10 May 68
Rapid measurement of bacterial sensitivity to ampicillin and nalidixic acid. Chadwick P.
Canad Med Ass J 97:846-51, 30 Sep 67
The enhancing effect of EDTA on the antibacterial activity of nalidixic acid against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nezval J, et al.
Experientia 23:1043-4, 15 Dec 67
Induction of excessive deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli by nalidixic acid. Boyle JV, et al.
J Bact 94:1664-71, Nov 67
Effect of nalidixic acid and hydroxyurea on division ability of Escherichia coli fil+ and lon- strains. Kantor GJ, et al. J Bact 95:520-30, Feb 68
Effect of nalidixic acid on the growth of bacterial viruses. Taketo A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:520-2, Apr 67
Specific inhibition of chloroplast replication in Euglena gracilis by nalidixic acid. Lyman H.
J Cell Biol 35:726-30, Dec 67
Effect of nalidixic acid on conjugational transfer and expression of episomal lac genes in Escherichia coli K12. Barbour SD. J Molec Biol 28:373-6, 14 Sep 67
Segregation during transfer of infectious drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Walton JR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:179-80, 8 Jul 67
[Comparative effect of nalidixic acid and nitrofurantoin on a model of ascendent pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1118-23, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Nalidixic acid in antibiograms] Marwyck C van, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:494-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the antibacterial activity of nalidixic acid] Ambrosoli G, et al. Ig Mod 58:935-45, 1965 (It)
[Distribution of drug-resistance of E. coli and the clinical significance of nalidixic acid] Seiga K.
Jap J Antibiot 21:19-24, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Synthesis and properties of Negram--nalidixic acid] Demidova KD, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:18-22, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of the filaricidal effect of various drugs on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 26:297-300, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nalidixic acid (Negram) in experimental ascending E. coli pyelonephritis. Koníčková L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:195-201, 1968
Nalidixic acid: clinical and laboratory studies. Finegold SM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:189-97, 1966
Evaluation of the antibacterial effect of nalidixic acid in two experimental models of Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Prát V, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:60-7, Feb 68
Pyelonephritis in the mouse. 3. Therapeutic experiments. FitzPatrick FK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1180-5, Apr 68
Bacteriuria and chronic renal disease. Schlegel JU, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:32-6, 1967
A logical approach to the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. Wildbolz E, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:37-43, 1967
[Long-term treatment of urinary tract infections with nalidixide acid] Sogaard-Andersen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:785-7, 15 Jun 67 (Dan)
[Biological and clinical experimentation with nalidixic acid: apropos of 400 gram negative bacilli and 69 clinical cases] Comby F, et al.
Sem Ther 42:589-93, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Antibacterial effect of nalidixic acid in experimental acute Escherichia coli pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 22:69-72, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the treatment of urinary tract infections with nalidixic acid] Baumann W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:159-63, 26 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Nalidixic acid (Neggram) in the treatment of chronic non-specific urinary tract infections] Porpáczy P, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 80:87-93, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Nalidixic acid in chronic urinary tract infections] Gasser G, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:192-6, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Value of the treatment of nonspecific chronic urinary tract infections with chemotherapeutic drugs against which the cultured germs are resistant in vitro] Porpaczy P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1081-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Nalidixic acid in urinary tract infections in childhood] Comellini L. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 49:26-33, Jan 67 (It)

[Clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents in urinary tract infections (urinary tract infections in paraplegics. II)] Kondo M.
Acta Urol Jap 13:567-73, Jul 67 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[A clinical evaluation of nalidixic acid in the urinary tract infections (urinary tract infections in paraplegics. I)] Naito M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:561-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Wintomylon for urinary tract infections (mainly in spinal cord injuries)] Tamai T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:571-6, May 67 (Jap)
[The use of Wintomylon in urinary infections. Observations on 50 patients] Ferreira AA.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1313-7, Nov 66 (Por)
[Comparative activity of negram, levomycetin and biomycin in acute bacterial infections of albino mice] Padeĭskaia EN, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:141-8, Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Use fo nalidixic acid in the treatment of acute infantile diarrhea] Bettinsoli AR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:205-11, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Treatment of congenital urinary infections in children] Pekarovič E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:544-52, 15 Nov 67 (Slvk)

URINE

Interference by nalidixic acid with the estimation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in urine. Elder GH. **Clin Chim Acta 19:507-10, Mar 68**
Urinary excretion of nalidixic acid, sulfamethizole and nitrofurantoin in patients with reduced renal function. Goff JB, et al. **J Urol 99:371-5, Apr 68**

NALORPHINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphine antagonists, how much and when? Overdosage--a contribution to the correct dosage of specific antidote treatment] Harder HJ, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:279-83, Aug 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of narcotic-drug dependence by high-dosage methadone HCl technique; Dole-Nyswander program. **JAMA 201:956-7, 18 Sep 67**

ANALYSIS

Detection of morphine and related alkaloids in mice homogenates by thin layer chromatography. Huidobro F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:335-42, 1966**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of narcotic use. Comparison of the nalorphine (pupil) test with chemical tests. Elliott HW, et al. **Calif Med 109:121-5, Aug 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of chronic and acute effects of morphine sulfate on cardiovascular function. Pur-Shahriari AA, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:654-9, Nov 67**
Morphine-nalorphine antagonism in intact, decorticate, and decerebrate dogs. Walker JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:239-48, Nov 67
Influence of nalorphine on central control of respiration and circulation in the dog. Walker JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:229-38, Nov 67**
The actions of morphine, pethidine and nalorphine on some blood vessel preparations. Grundy HF.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:208P-209P, Sep 68
Kinetic parameters of narcotic agonists and antagonists, with particular reference to N-allylnoroxymorphone (naloxone). Osterlitz HW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 33:266-76, Jun 68**
Failure of nalorphine to antagonize the hypotensive action of morphine. Walker JE, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:64-76, Oct-Dec 67
The interaction of morphine and nalorphine on respiration. Bellville JW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:152-61, Mar-Apr 68
Antagonism of the subjective, behavioral, pupillary, and respiratory depressant effects of cyclazocine by naloxone. Jasinski DR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:215-22, Mar-Apr 68
The local effect of morphine, nalorphine, and codeine on the diameter of the pupil of the eye. Nomof N, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:358-64, May-Jun 68
Conditioned suppression by a stimulus associated with nalorphine in morphine-dependent monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 10:235-42, May 67**
Adrenal catecholamines and related changes during different phases of morphine administration--a histochemical study. Ray AK, et al.
J Neurochem 15:875-81, Aug 68
Tolerance development to a local anesthetic effect of meperidine. Knapp DE. **J Oral Ther 4:364-8, May 68**
Sensitivity of Amoeba proteus to morphine and N-allylnormorphine. A pressure study. Zimmerman AM. **J Protozool 14:451-5, Aug 67**
Effect of nalorphine on the release of pituitary gonadotrophins in male rats. Giri SN.
J Reprod Fertil 14:481-3, Dec 67
Influence of nalorphine upon the synergistic effect of methyldopa and ergonovine on morphine analgesia. Contreras E, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:371-6, 1967
[On the mode of antagonistic action proper to Antorphin and Promedol] Voinov GA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:270-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[On the clinical use of nalorphine] Bräunlich H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:356-9, 23 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Morpho-derivates, synthetic morphine and nalorphine-like drugs] Aguado Matorras A.
Rev Esp Anest 15:405-20, Jul 68 (Sp)

NAMES (L)

The occurrence of identical (isonymous) surnames in various relationships in pedigrees: a preliminary analysis of the relation of surname combinations to inbreeding. Lasker GW.
Amer J Hum Genet 20:250-7, May 68
Anomia from pulvinar and subcortical parietal stimulation. Ojemann GA, et al.
Brain 91:99-116, Mar 68
Brand awareness: effects of fittingness, meaningfulness, and product utility. Kanungo RN.
J Appl Psychol 52:290-5, Aug 68
Attitudes toward self and one's proper names. Boshier R. **J Individ Psychol 24:63-6, May 68**
Increase in psychological anomie as a result of radical and undesirable change expectancy. Reimanis G.
J Personality Soc Psychol 6:454-7, Aug 67
Self esteem and first names in children. Boshier R.
Psychol Rep 22:762, Jun 68
[On the speech disorder of Notker "Balbulus" and other names referring to speech characteristics in the Middle Ages] Habermann G.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 19:220-7, 1967 (Ger)

NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

Doyle P: Azasteroids. II. 8-Aza-19-nortestosterones. Bowler J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2111-5, 1968**
Mass spectrometry of steroid systems--XVI. Determination of the configuration of tertiary alcohols in the 17-lkyl-estradiol and 17-alkyl-19-nortestosterone series. Zaretskiĭ VI, et al.
Tetrahedron 4:2319-43, Mar 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical studies on the effect of anabolic steroids in the therapy of cervix cancer. 2. Effect on protein metabolism in radiotherapy] Arakawa K.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:808-21, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies on nutritional management in operation. 1. A study on the influence of 19-nor-adrostenolone phenylpropionate administration on the suprarenal gland. 1. On the histological changes of the adrenal cortex induced by a continuous large dose administration] Mizugaki H.
Sapporo Med J 32:1-20, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on nutritional management in operation. 2. A study on the influence of 19-nor-adrostenolone phenylpropionate administration on the suprarenal gland. 2. Concerning 3H-thymidine uptake and the chemical changes in this suprarenal cortex tissue in the presence of degeneration, atrophy, regeneration and proliferation] Mizugaki H.
Sapporo Med J 32:21-41, Jul 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amenorrhoea after oral contraceptives. Shearman RP.
Lancet 1:817-8, 13 Apr 68

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylations. II. Oxidative cleavage of the 17-beta-acetyl side-chain of progesterone by Aspergillus ochraceus. Tan L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:758-69, 1 Jul 68
[Metabolism and biological activities of progestational 19-nortestosterone] Matsuyoshi K.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:91-117, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[Study on the metabolism of 17 alpha-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone and 17 alpha-ethynyl estrenol in vivo] Murata S.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:1083-96, 20 Feb 68 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of androgenic-anabolic steroids on the rat adrenals atrophied by cortisol. Linèt O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:16-22, Jan 68
The erythropoietic-stimulating effects of androgens. Fried W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 149:356-65, 29 Mar 68**
Further observations on the mechanism by which androgens and growth hormone influence erythropoiesis. Meineke HA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:294-7, 29 Mar 68
Further observations on the mechanism by which androgens and growth hormone influence erythropoiesis. Meineke HA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:298-307, 29 Mar 68
On the problem of gastric ulcer formation by glucocorticoids in rats and the effect of androgenic-anabolic steroid on them. Linèt O, et al.
Endokrinologie 51:224-33, May 67
Oral contraceptives and thyroid function tests: the role of progestogens. Winikoff D.
Med J Aust 2:13-8, 6 Jul 68
Steroid hormones in sickle-cell disease. Isaacs WA, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1139-42, 9 Sep 67**
Effects of testosterone analogues on interferon formation, induction of antiviral protein and synthesis of cell protein in tissue culture. Zeitlenok NA, et al. **Nature (London) 219:978-9, 31 Aug 68**
[Effect of superanabolone on bones of the rat limb] Tesárek B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:435-9, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Effect of protein-anabolic active steroids on the weight gain and the size of the extracellular space in premature infants] Dieckhoff J, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:23-37, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The influence of the anabolic 19-norandrostenolonphenyl propionate on the bilirubin mean time in the white rat] Seipelt H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:648, May 67 (Ger)
[The effect of steroid hormones on bilirubin levels in the newborn infant. 2.] Lauritzen C, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:17-22, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The effect of the anabolic steroid nortestosterone phenylpropionate on the hematotoxic action of cyclophosphamide] Fölsch E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:453-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of 19-nor-testosterone-17-beta-decanoate and unilateral nephrectomy on various enzymes of the remaining rat kidney] Cobet G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:180-90, 1967 (Ger)
[The excretion of free and peptide-bound aminonitrogen in urine of healthy subjects under the influence of 19-noradrenostenolone-phenylpropionate] Fittkau S, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 142:22-32, 1967 (Ger)**
[The mechanisms of the erythropoietic action of androgen hormones] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:348-52, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steoids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 2. Effect of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (durabolin)] Kushida T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:445-50, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)
[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steroids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 3. Effect of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (durabolin) in low protein and normal protein diets] Kushida T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:451-4, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Pharmacologic studies on a new 19-nor protein anabolic steroid. I. A study of the toxicity and action of 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone-17-cyclopentylpropionate] Kikuta K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:531-63, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacologic studies on a new 19-nor protein anabolic steroid. 2. A study of the influence of 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone-17-cyclopentyl propionate on metabolism, especially on the protein anabolic mechanism] Kikuta K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:565-81, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effect of oxyterracine on rat liver parenchyma in the course of pregnancy and estradiol and durabolin administration. II.] Bielawski W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:15-20, 1968 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some aspects of chemotherapy in breast carcinomatosis. Arthur K. **Clin Radiol 19:351-6, Jul 68**
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with Retabolil. Szikiai A. **Ther Hung 16:64-7, 1968**
[Use of a synthetic psycho-active dynabolic agent in surgical practice] Peyresblanques MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:674-81, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of the indications for anabolic steroids in the treatment of chronic hepatic lesions] Blahniková L, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel) 107:354-9, 1967 (Fr)**
[Value of the estro-pgrogestative action of norsteroids in functional uterine hemorrhages] Bernard I.
Gynec Prat 16:155-70, 1965 (Fr)
[Apropos of intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancers] Redon H, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:879-90, 14 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Relationship between adrenal cortex and hypotension] Fiegel G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 20:198-201, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of radiogenic hypotensive circulation disorders] Kleibel F.
Deutsch Med J 17:326-9, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of medicamentous modification of

bone fracture healing] Allgöwer M.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:83-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical effects and side effects of the anabolic nortestosterone cyclohexylpropionate] Geyer G.
Med Klin 61:684-7, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The therapeutic value of anabolic steroids in gastroenterology] Demole M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:291-6, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies on decreasing radiation injuries of the ossification zones in growing rabbits by administration of Durabolin, vitamin D2 and egg sheel powder] Horváth F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 135:38-47, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Exfoliative cytology of the oral mucosa during treatment with 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone] Nicolin LT. Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:833-50, Oct 67 (It)
[Controlled clinical research on 2 anabolic agents with prolonged action] Porsio A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:824-8, 21 Feb 68 (It)
[Early and late results of treatment with anabolic steroids of progressive muscular dystrophy] Zwoździak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:345-51, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Anabolic hormones and gamma globulins in the course of experimental syphilis] Orhei I.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 15:203-11, 1967 (Ser)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacologic studies on a new 19-nor protein anabolic steroid. I. A study of the toxicity and action of 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone-17-cyclopentylpropionate] Kikuta K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:531-63, Sep 67 (Jap)

NANISM see DWARFISM (C3, C7)

NAPHAZOLINE see under VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NAPHTHACENES (D2)

Determination of 6-demethyltetracycline HCl in 6-demethylchlortetracycline HCl. Chiccarelli FS.
J Pharm Sci 57:1046-8, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Particular activity of naphthacene derivatives as inducers of zoxazolamine hydroxylase synthesis in rats. Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:532-4, May 67

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The treatment of bronchial asthma and the combination treatment of acute and chronic bronchial, bronchopulmonary and pulmonary infections with Asthma 23D. An experience report of medical practice during the time period of 5 years] Wendt H. Wien Med Wschr 116:634-7, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Cytochemical demonstration of naphtol-AS-D-chloroacetate-esterase Auer's bodies] Fischer R, et al. Klin Wschr 44:1401-2, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cytochemical studies on the unspecific esterase reaction of nucleated cells in blood smears in leukemia] Lambrecht J. Blut 17:129-38, Jun 68 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and organization in cultured cells: sequential and synergistic effects of growth-regulating substances. Steward FC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:326-34, 9 Aug 67
Choleric activity and pharmacological, toxicological, and metabolic properties of alpha-methyl-alpha-(2-morpholinethyl)-1-naphthyl-acetic acid HCl (DA 1627). Marazzi-Uberti E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1168-74, Sep 67

TOXICITY

Toxicology of alpha-Methyl-alpha-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1-naphthylacetic acid hydrochloride. Bianchi C, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:331-6, May 68

NAPHTHALENES (D2)

A rapid and sensitive method for the measurement of biological oxidation of an aromatic hydrocarbon catalyzed by liver microsomes. Nilsson R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 21:1377-9, 1967
Urinary metabolites of 2-naphthylamine in cattle. Gordon D, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1295-301, Sep 67
Separation of dansyl amino acids in a single analysis. Arnott MS, et al. Anal Biochem 21:50-6, Oct 67
Differential collagen stain by an acid fuchsin, iron, flavianic acid mixture. A note on ferrous sulfate hematoxylin. Lillie RD, et al.
Anat Rec 159:365-70, Dec 67
Fluorescent protein--dye conjugates. I. Heterogeneity of sites on serum albumin labeled by dansyl chloride. Chen RF. Arch Biochem 128:163-75, Oct 68
8-Anilino naphthalene sulfonate binding as a probe for conformational changes induced in glutamate dehydrogenase by regulatory reagents. Thompson W, et al. Arch Biochem 126:399-406, Aug 68
The behaviour of trypsin towards alpha-N-methyl-alpha-N-toluene-p-sulfonyl-L-lysine beta-naphthyl ester. A new method for determining the absolute molarity of solutions of trypsin. Elmore DT, et al. Biochem J 107:97-102, Mar 68
Transformylation of carcinogenic aromatic by kynerenine formamidase: a detoxication mechanism. Santti RS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1110-3, Jun 68
Evidence for binding of rose bengal and anilinonaphthalenesulfonates at the active site regions of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Brand L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3510-8, Nov 67
Intramolecular transfer of excitation from tryptophan to 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene 5-sulfonamide in a series of model compounds. Conrad RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:777-87, Feb 68
Fluorescent probes for the study of the antibody-hapten reaction. I. Binding of the 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonamido group by homologous rabbit antibody. Parker CW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3408-16, Nov 67
The use of naphthyl esters as substrates in esterase determinations. Augustinsson KB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:197-200, 24 Apr 68
Molecular complexes of flavins: a comparison of flavin-indole and flavin-phenol interactions. Pereira JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:79-87, 5 Jul 67
The carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of N-hydroxy-aminonaphthalenes. Belman S, et al.
Cancer Res 28:535-42, Mar 68
On methyl-1-phenylnaphthalenes. II. The gas chromatography of methyl-1-phenylnaphthalenes. II. The gas chromatography of methyl-phenylnaphthalenes. Ota A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 11:1078-80, Aug 63
Improving the specificity of the nitrosonaphthol procedure for urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Anton AH, et al. Clin Chem 13:1017-20, Nov 67
Preparation and structure-activity relationship of reagents for cytochrome oxidase activity: potential for light and electron microscopy. Plapinger RE, et al.
Histochemie 14:1-16, 1968
Ultrastructural demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity by the Nadi reaction with osmiophilic reagents. Seligman AM, et al.
J Cell Biol 34:787-800, Sep 67
Intramolecular heavy-atom effect on the polarization of naphthalene phosphorescence. el-Sayed MA, et al.
J Chem Phys 39:1899-900, 1 Oct 63
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXI. The Skraup reaction with diamines derived from acenaphthene and anthracene. Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2070-2, 1968
Constituents of cigarette smoke. XI. The isolation and synthesis of acenaphthylenes and macrocyclic polyolefins. Entwistle ID, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1818-22, 1968
The binding of phenols to hair. IV. The binding of 1,3-dihydroxy naphthalene (DHN) to hair. Breuer MM.
J Colloid Interface Sci 24:477-83, Aug 67
Colorimetric assay for chloramphenicol using 1-Naphthol. Masterson DS Jr.
J Pharm Sci 57:305-8, Feb 68
Fluorescence staining of glycerinated myofibrils with 1-anilino naphthalene-8-sulfonate. Aronson JF, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:389-97, 1968
Histochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase by means of naphthol phosphate AS-MX in association with fast blue salt BB in the large acinous glands. Davidov M.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:13-8, 1967
On the kinetics of inhibition of rat-brain acetylcholine esterase by Sevin. Hassan A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:505-7, May 67
[Quantitative determination of N-terminal aminocyclic residues with the aid of radioactive 1-dimethyl-amino-naphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride] Rapoport G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:639-42, 21 Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the specificity of the dihydroxy-dinaphthyl-disulfide (DDD) reaction] Gabler W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:102-9, 1966 (Ger)
[A thin layer chromatography fingerprint method for peptides using 1-dimethylamino-5-naphthalinsulfonic-acid chloride (Dansylchlorid)] Langner J.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 347:275-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Peptide metabolism of leukocytes. I. Enzymatic breakdown of L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamide-HCl by human leukocytes] Giannitsis D, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:377-84, 1967 (Ger)
[The radical hydroxylation of tetraiol-(6) with Fenton's reagent] Hecker E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:153-60, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Analyses of drugs and chemicals by infrared absorption spectroscopy. IX. Determination of naphthol isomers in mixtures by compensation method] Oi N. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:736-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[DNS method] Tamura Z, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:729-36, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A study of the stability of aldrin in several environmental objects in its use against insects] Khasanov IuU, et al. Gig Sanit 31:115-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Sevin in the control of Ixodes ticks] Uzakov ULa, et al.
Veterinariia 43:87-91, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Abnormal haptens in mouse liver in the early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP.
Vop Onkol 14:12-6, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. The effect of aromatic polysulphonic acids on the lethal effect of alpha-toxin in mice. Arbuthnott JP, et al.
Biochem J 108:49-55, Jun 68

ANALYSIS

Hygienic guide series. Naphthalene (tar camphor, naphthalin, white tar).
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:493-6, Sep-Oct 67
Booby trap for biochemists: N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine. Brown BS.
Chem Brit 3:524-6, Dec 67
Metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the urine and faeces of rats. Richardson A, et al.
Chem Industr 18:588-9, 4 May 68
DDT residues as a contaminant in formulated sevin and malathion samples. McCaskill WR.
Poult Sci 47:172-3, Jan 68
[Demonstration of choline in the 10-11 mole range as 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonic acid ester] Seiler N.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:601-2, May 67 (Ger)
[Microdetermination of spermine and spermidine as 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonic acid derivtives] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1285-90, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the thin layer chromatographic separation of napthoquinones and naphtholes] Dummler W, et al. J Chromatogr 30:263-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Determination of beta-naphthylamine in the presence of Tobias' acid in the athmosphere of working areas] Metrico L. Med Lavoro 57:302-5, Apr 66 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Origin of the aromatic nucleus in bacterial menaquinones. Campbell IM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:25-9, 10 Jul 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metabolic products of fungi. XXVI. Synthesis of racemic ustilaginoidin A and its related compounds. (1). Synthesis of 2.2',4.4',5.5',7.7'-octamethoxy-1.1'-binaphthalene (=product A octamethyl ether). Morishita E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1765-71, Nov 67
Metabolic products of fungi. XXV. Synthesis of rubrofusarin and its derivatives. Shibata S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1757-64, Nov 67
3a,4,5,6-Tetrahydrosuccinimido[3,4-b]-acenaphthen-10-one. A potent anticonvulsant. Campaigne E, et al.
J Med Chem 11:395-6, Mar 68
Analogs of steroid hormones. II. 6-(cyclopentyl) derivatives of 2-naphthalenone. Juday RE, et al.
J Med Chem 11:872-5, Jul 68
Mammalian antifertility agents. V. 5,6-Diarylhydronaphthalenones. Lednicer D, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1051-4, Nov 67
Synthesis of hormone analogs containing the p-hydroxybenzyl group. Lynch DM, et al.
J Med Chem 11:291-5, Mar 68
A conformational study of beta-phenethanolamine receptor sites. I. The syntheses of the 3-amino-2-phenyl-trans-2-decalols. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 11:860-4, Jul 68
Possible antifertility compounds. IV. Diphenylnaphtho[1,2-b]- and diphenylnaphtho[2,1-b]furans. Tiwari SS, et al.
J Med Chem 10:983-4, Sep 67
The analgetic activity of 4a,8a-(methaniminomethano)naphthalene derivatives. Wagner ER, et al.
J Med Chem 11:805-6, Jul 68
[Synthesis, structure and antibacterial activity of derivatives of aminomethoxy naphthalene] Blizniukov VI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:17-23, 1966 (Uk)
[Synthesis, structure and antibacterial effect of

naphthaline derivatives of aminosulfamides] Blizniukov VI, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:6-13, 1966 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Salicylate formation from naphthalene by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Modi VV, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:172-3, Jan 68

Alpha-naphthol: a precursor of vitamin K2. Leistner E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:845-50, 27 Sep 67

The metabolism of tetralin. Elliott TH, et al. **Biochem J** 108:551-9, Jul 68

Microsomal ring-fission of cis- and trans-acenaphthene-1,2-diol. Hopkins RP. **Biochem J** 108:577-82, Jul 68

Biochemical studies of toxic agents. The metabolic formation of 1- and 2-menaphthylmercapturic acid. Hyde CW, et al. **Biochem J** 107:519-22, Apr 68

The metabolism of 1-phenylazo-2-naphthol in the rat with reference to the action of the intestinal flora. Childs JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1555-61, Aug 67

The metabolism of some 4-acetyl-1-naphthyl ethers in the rat and their effect upon liver microsomal oxidation. Howes JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1655-61, Aug 68

Increased metabolic N-oxidation of 2-naphthylamine in dogs after phenobarbital pretreatment. Uehleke H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1459-61, Jul 68

Species differences of serum amino acid beta-napthylamidases. Nagatsu I, et al. **Enzymologia** 34:73-6, 29 Feb 68

The presence of a L-leucyl-beta-napthylamide hydrolyzing enzyme in snake venoms. Tu AT, et al. **Experientia** 23:439-40, 15 Jun 67

The metabolic products of naphthalene in mammalian systems. Holtzman J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:6341-4, 22 Nov 67

The incorporation of 18-O into naphthalene in the enzymatic formation of 1,2-dihydronaphthalene-1,2-diol. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4386-7, 10 Oct 67

Dipeptidyl arylamidase II of the pituitary. Properties of lysylalanyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolysis: inhibition by cations, distribution in tissues, and subcellular localization. McDonald JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2028-37, 25 A4r 68

Conjugation of 1-naphthol and p-nitrophenol in flies: formation of glucoside-6-phosphates. Heenan MP, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1753-7, 15 Aug 67

[Studies on the behavior of leucine amide and leucine-beta-naphthylamide splitting aminopeptidases of the kidney in salicylamide nephrosis of cats] Hanson H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:9-16, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of long-chain naphthylic acid esters for the histochemical demonstration of ester-splitting enzymes] Spannhof L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:704-5, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Determination of residual amounts of sevin and 1-naphthol in the blood and milk of cows] Petrovskiĭ VV. **Veterinariia** 43:85-7, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. 3. Derivatives of biphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons. Drobnica L, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:582-7, Apr 68

Inhibition of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. A kinetic evaluation of aromatic polysulphonic acids as inhibitors of haemolysis. Wright MR, et al. **Biochem J** 108:41-8, Jun 68

Cytostatic activity and metabolic effects of aromatic isothiocyanic acid esters. Daehnfeldt JL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:511-8, Apr 68

The beta-blocking action of a new substance, 2-secondary butylamino-1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-ethanol hydrochloride. Archetti G, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:726-38, Oct 66

Effect of hydroxylation blocking agents on corticoids concentration in the pigeon adrenals. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:265-8, Sep 67

Action of drugs affecting the functioning of the adrenal cortex on adrenal necrosis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene and its 7-hydroxymethyl derivative in rats. Wheatley DN. **Endocrinology** 82:1217-22, Jun 68

Anti-arrhythmic properties of 1,5-dimorpholino-3-(1-naphthyl)-pentane: DA 1686. Bianchi C, et al. **Experientia** 23:243-4, 15 Apr 67

The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on Bacillus subtilis. DeGiovanni-Donnelly R, et al. **Experientia** 24:80-1, 15 Jan 68

Hypolipidaemic properties of a new tetralin derivative (CIBA 13,437-Su). Hess R, et al. **Experientia** 24:418-9, 15 May 68

Effect of metopirone and 3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2-naphthyl)-pyridine on the metabolism of corticosteroids and DMBA in relation to adrenal necrosis. Jellinck PH, et al. **Experientia** 24:124-5, 15 Feb 68

The analgetic activity of 4a,8a-(methaniminomethano)naphthalene derivatives. Wagner ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:805-6, Jul 68

Alteration in biliary bilirubin content and nonerythropoietically derived bilirubin synthesis in rats after alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate administration. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:382-8, Jun 68

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal N-demethylase by alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate: studies with puromycin aminonucleoside. Derr RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:844-5, Dec 67

Experimental preparation of polyploids in Candida scottii. Imshenetsky AA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:2-9, 1966

[Study of circulatory assistance. II. Post-extrasystolic reinforcement. Experimental study in the normal dog and after administration of a beta-adrenergic receptor inhibitor] Gourgon R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 60:821-42, Jun 67 (Fr)

[The role of 2 aromatic amines in allergy to rubber: phenyl-beta-naphthylamines and NA-4010, antioxidative amines in the tire industry] Bieber P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:63-7, 1968 (Fr)

[Data on the effect of 2-naphthyl-1-methylimidazoline hydrochloride on the gastrointestinal tract] Bakó G, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:238-40, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Experimentally obtained polyploid forms in myxobacteria] Imshenetzki AA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:227-35, 1966 (Ger)

[Quaternary ammonium salts of alpha-isopropyl-alpha-2(-dimethylaminoethyl)-1-naphtylacetamide. Preparation and pharmacological and microbiological examination] Crescenzi E, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:922-9, Dec 66 (It)

[New antimicrobial agents: quaternary ammonium salts of basic esters of trans-beta-(1-naphthyl)acrylic acid. 3. Action on pathogenic staphylococci, antiseptic activity on skins and behavior in presence of antibiotics, of trans-beta-(1-naphthyl)acrylate of 2-(N-pyrrolidino) ethyl (DA 1543)] Coppi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1209-12, 31 Oct 65 (It)

[Studies on Naphthalenealkylamines for medical purpose. N. Relationship between pharmacological actions of 2-Naphthalenealkylamines and thermodynamic activity] Ohta K. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:444-50, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Studies on naphthalenealkylamines for medical purpose. 3. Local anesthetic action of 2-naphthalenealkylamines] Ota K. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:756-9, Sep 66 (Jap)

[On the site of antitussive actions of ethyldibunate, benzonatate and (--)-methylephedrine] Yuizono T. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:923-34, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Composition and properties of the preparations isolated from Act. coelicolor with the aid of beta-naphtol] Kashkin AP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:883-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Effect of naphthalene and its methyl derivatives on the content of ammonia in the brain of rats] Bolonova LN. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:484-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Cyclic oxocompounds as potent antiviral agents] Kraft Mla, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:597-600, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[On the carcinogenic activity of several newly derived hydrocarbons] Linnik AB. **Vop Onkol** 12:97-8, 1966 (Rus)

POISONING

Tests for bladder cancer refused. **Brit Med J** 2:634, 8 Jun 68

[Organic peripheral blood circulation disorders of the extremities as possible late sequellae of poisoning through Desmodure-15] Chlud K, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:538-40, 27 May 67 (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the blood of animals in sevin poisoning] Goncharova NI. **Veterinariia** 45:82-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penotrane in blepharitis. A double-blind controlled trial. More BM. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:383-7, May 68

Sex hormones and renal neoplasia. Inhibition of tumor of hamster kidney by an estrogen antagonist, an agent of possible therapeutic value in man. Bloom HJ, et al. **Cancer** 20:2118-24, Dec 67

Therapeutic trials with Maretin in calves infected with Ostertagia and Cooperia. Rubin R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 57:337-43, Jul 67

The antiarrhythmic properties of ICI 46037, a quaternary analog of propranolol. Lucchesi BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:49-59, Jul 68

[Clinical evaluation of the effects of beta-adrenergic blocking in heart diseases, with special reference to disorders of rhythm and circulation] Fassini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 15:83-122, Jan 67 (It)

[Chamber bath therapy with naphthalene emulsions in disorders of the peripheral blood circulation in patients chronically exposed to ionizing radiation] Bragina VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:43-5, Jan 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigation of alpha-isopropyl-alpha-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1-naphthylacetamide (Naphthypramide, DA 992): a new anti-inflammatory agent. Marazzi-Uberti E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1451-5, Nov 67

Preliminary studies on the acute and subacute toxicities of a photoisomerization product of HEOD. Brown VK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:771-9, Dec 67

Aldrin and Dieldrin--the safety of present exposures of the general populations of the United Kingdom and the United States. Hunter CG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:781-7, Dec 67

Use of yolk-chemical mixtures to replace hen egg yolk in toxicity and teratogenicity studies. Walker NE. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:94-104, Jan 68

[Experimental research on the cataractogenic action of some miotic collyria] Boles Carenini B, et al. **Boll Oculist** 45:847-61, Dec 66 (It)

[Data on the toxicology of some aromatic amines and azomethines] Putilina LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:49-50, Mar 66 (Rus)

[A study of the toxicity of Sevin in animals] Gladenko IN, et al. **Veterinariia** 43:52-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

Biochemical studies of toxic agents. The metabolic formation of 1- and 2-menaphthylmercapturic acid. Hyde CW, et al. **Biochem J** 107:519-22, Apr 68

NAPHTHOQUINONES (D2)

Electron spin resonance studies of the chloranil-cysteine, dichlone-cysteine and dichlone-glutathione reactions. Gause EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:217-9, 13 Jun 67

The carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of N-hydroxy-aminonaphthalenes. Beiman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:535-42, Mar 68

Metabolic products of fungi. XXIX. The structure of aurofusarin. (2). Morishita E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:411-3, Mar 68

Metabolic products of fungi. 28. The structure of aurofusarin. (1). Shibata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:405-10, Mar 68

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XII. Amino groups with different reactivities toward naphthoquinone sulfonic acid. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:328-36, Mar 67

A new natural naphthoquinone in Mycobacterium phlei. Cis-dihydromenaquinone-9, structure and function. Dunphy PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:398-407, 25 Jan 68

[Dehydration of steroids. 13. Formation of dehydrated steroid-chloranil-diene addition compounds] Dannenberg H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 700:106-19, Dec 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification of a plastoquinone and two naphthoquinones in Anacystis nidulans by NMR and mass spectroscopy. Allen CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:562-8, 9 Mar 67

The distribution of quinone pigments in echinoderms. Singh H, et al. **Experientia** 23:624-6, 15 Aug 67

Distribution of menaquinones in aerobic Micrococcaceae. Jeffries L, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:257-9, 15 Jul 67

[Contribution to the thin layer chromatographic separation of napthoquinones and naphtholes] Dummler W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 30:263-4, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on mixed medicines for quantitative analysis. I. Colorimetric quantitative method of phenacetine with sodium 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate] Nomura N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:331-5, Apr 66 (Jap)

[A study of the chemical nature of antibiotic 11-98] Oguakva DU, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:867-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Naphthoquinone biosynthesis in higher plants. II. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid as a precursor of 2-hydroxy 1,4-naphthoquinone in Impatiens balsamina L. Bohm BA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 26:621-4, 9 Mar 67

Origin of the aromatic nucleus in bacterial menaquinones. Campbell IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:25-9, 10 Jul 67

On the mode of incorporation of shikimic acid into 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (lawsone). Zenk MH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:460, Apr 67

[On the biosynthesis of echinochrome A by the sea urchin Arbacia pustulosa] Salaque A, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:841-8, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

[The biosynthesis of naphthoquinones and anthraquinones] Lemli JA. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:635-43, 7 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the biogenesis of 5-hydroxy-1,4-napthoquinone (juglone) in Juglans regia L] Leistner E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 23:259-68, Feb 68 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiprotozoal quinones. I. Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3-alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones as potential coccidiostats. Bullock FJ.
J Med Chem 11:419-24, May 68

Lawsone derivatives IV. 3-omega-substituted alkyllawsones and related compounds. Machatzke H, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:520-4, Mar 68

METABOLISM

The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage. Di Mari SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2301-17, Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence by quinones in algae and chloroplasts. Amesz J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:97-107, 5 Jul 67

Influence of alkylhydroxynaphthoquinones on the mitochondrial oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine. Howland JL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:247-54, 8 Mar 67

Growth-inhibitory activities of some 1,4-naphthoquinones and related compounds on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Leahy GJ, et al. Canad J Microbiol 14:661-6, Jun 68

Specificity of naphthoquinones as cofactor for NADPH oxidation by liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:215-22, Aug 67

Antiprotozoal quinones. I. Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3-alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones as potential coccidiostats. Bullock FJ.
J Med Chem 11:419-24, May 68

Use of competitive vitamin K antagonist, 2-chloro-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, for the study of the mechanism of action of vitamin K and coumarin anticoagulants. Lowenthal J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:672-80, Sep 67

Mitotic abnormalities produced by juglone in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Okada TA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:583-8, Nov 67

[In vitro thermosensitization of Ehrlich mouse ascites Krebs cells by vitamin K3 and K5. Series of measurements on variation of the essential parameters as basis for the in vivo situation] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:422-35, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Research on the activity of quinine associated with carminic acid in some experimental tumors] Tarchiani G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:440-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Inhibiting effect of an association of quinine-carminic acid on leukocytosis induced with colchicine] Tarchiani G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:449-52, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Modified pharmacological behavior of quinine associated with carminic acid] Tarchiani G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:452-60, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Dichloroacetic acid derivatives with antibacterial activity. II. Dichloroacetyl derivatives and aziridine derivatives of substances with quinone structure] Casini G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 21:861-9, Dec 66 (It)

[A study of the chemical nature of antibiotic 11-98] Oguakva DU, et al. Antibiotiki 12:667-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Naphthidone, its effect on the survival rate of mice of the C3H/Sn line under total irradiation, and its efficiency in the local x-ray treatment of line-specific adenocarcionoma of the mammary gland] Vdovenko VM, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1414-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Cyclic oxocompounds as potent antiviral agents] Kraft Mla, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:597-600, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Iuglon treatment of periodontosis] Telegina KA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:33-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of intraperitoneal juglone in rats. Auyong T. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:585-7, Feb 68

[On the allergenic activity of some atmospheric pollutants of a chemical nature] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. Gig Sanit 31:8-11, Mar 66 (Rus)

NAPHTHYRIDINES (D2)

see also specific
NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimalarial evaluation of some 1,7-nephthyridines and 2,9-diazaanthracenes. Chien PL, et al. J Med Chem 11:164-7, Jan 68

[Some synthesis with N-benzylglycine ester] Zymalkowski F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:91-4, Jan 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic studies with 7-benzyl-1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid. Aceto MD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:286-93, Nov 67

[Recent acquisitions in the field of antibiotics and antibacterial chemotherapeutic agents] Teodorovici G. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:77-84, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthesis and antimalarial evaluation of some 1,7-nephthyridines and 2,9-diazaanthracenes. Chien PL, et al. J Med Chem 11:164-7, Jan 68

NAPHURIDE see SURAMIN (D3)

NARCISSISM (F)

Narcissism. Gelfman M.
Amer J Psychother 22:296-303, Apr 68

The syndrome of narcissistic tranquillity. Ostow M.
Int J Psychoanal 48:573-83, 1967

Neurotic mechanisms of grandeur and omnipotence. Van Dantzig A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:197-211, May-Jun 67

Narcissism and the sense of self. Ephron LR.
Psychoanal Rev 54:107-17, Fall 67

[The double in the family-drawing test: its psychopathological significance] Corman L.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 32:117-47, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[On some conceptual problems related to the study of narcissistic disorders] Joffe WG, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:152-65, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)

[Fatigue manifestations in the psychoanalytic treatment situation] Hau TF.
Psychother Psychosom 14:323-8, 1966 (Ger)

NARCOLEPSY (C10, F)

Comparative polygraphic study of the 24 hour cycle in Pickwickians, the obese and narcoleptics. Gastaut H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:284, Sep 67

The nature of sleep attack and other symptoms of narcolepsy. Hishikawa Y, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:1-10, Jan 68

Narcolepsy. Pack GL.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:376-80, Aug 68

An evaluation of hypnagogic hallucinations. Schneck JM. Psychiat uart 42:232-4, 1968

[On a case of hypersomnolence with disorders of alimentary behavior, sexual excitation and behavior disorders] Messimy R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3100-5, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Study of the nyctohemeral cycles of sleep in narcolepsy] Castellotti V, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:358-70, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[On the problem of periodic sleep] Rivchina AhA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:198-200, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of narcolepsy. Chee PH.
Brit J Ophthal 52:54-6, Jan 68

Lumbar subarachnoid fallopian shunt in the treatment of pseudotumor cerebri in a patient with narcolepsy. Goald HJ, et al. J Nat Med Ass 60:181-3, May 68

[The Pickwick syndrome. Evolution of ideas. Current concepts (apropos of 3 cases)] Escande JP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:273-94, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)

[A contribution on the pathology of symptomatic narcolepsy] Pohl O.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:211-7, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Congenital abducens paresis in essential narcolepsy. Case reports] Lössner J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:381-7, Oct 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the electrophysiologic evaluation of the effectiveness of phenamine and chlorazicin in patients with narcolepsy] Afanas'ev IuKh.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:921-7, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinico-polygraphic considerations on "slow sleep" idiopathic narcolepsy. Berti Ceroni G, Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:86, Jul 68

On a case of narcolepsy with paroxysmal phenomena. A diurnal and nocturnal study. Vincent D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:284, Sep 67

Studies on the relation of narcolepsy, cataplexy, and sleep with low voltage random EEG activity. Rechtschaffen A, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:488-505, 1967

[On the problem of pathologic physiology of narcolepsy and hypersomnia] Roth B, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 16:315-9, Jul 67 (Cz)

NARCOSIS see ANESTHESIA (E3)

NARCOSYNTHESIS see under NARCOTHERAPY (F)

NARCOTHERAPY (F)

Dauerschlaf. A polygraphic study. Hartmann E.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:99-111, Jan 68

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS (D6)

Antagonism of the subjective, behavioral, pupillary, and respiratory depressant effects of cyclazocine by naloxone. Jasinski DR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:215-22, Mar-Apr 68

Opioid antagonists. Martin WR.
Pharmacol Rev 19:463-521, Dec 67 (373 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone in heroin dependence. Fink M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:568-77, Sep-Oct 68

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of H3-cyclazocine in dogs. Mulé SJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:387-96, Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic parameters of narcotic agonists and antagonists, with particular reference to N-allylnoroxymorphone (naloxone). Osterlitz HW, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:266-76, Jun 68

Effect of cyprenorphine (M285), a morphine antagonist, on the distribution and excretion of etorphine (M99), a potent morphine-like drug. Dobbs HE. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:407-14, Apr 68

Prevention of writhing and other effects of narcotics and narcotic antagonists in mice. Pearl J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:217-30, Mar 68

Antidote correction of respiratory depression: its potentialities in combination of neuroleptanalgesia with muscle relaxants and other inhalation anaesthetics. Yordanov Y.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:33-42, 1967

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies of cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Freedman AM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1499-504, May 68

The relevancy of some newer American treatment approaches of England. Brill L, et al.
Brit J Addict 62:375-86, Dec 67

Cyclazocine in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Jaffe JH. Curr Psychiat Ther 7:147-56, 1967 (7 ref.)

Cyclazocine and methadone in narcotic addiction. Freedman AM, et al. JAMA 202:191-4, 16 Oct 67

Treating drug-addiction. Fink M, et al.
Lancet 1:1256, 8 Jun 68

[Use of a new respiratory analeptic, piperidino-methyl-cyclohexane (camphosulfonate) (S.D. 210.37) in respiratory insufficiency or as a substance for resuscitation in anesthesiology] Boissier JR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:213-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

NARCOTIC CONTROL see under DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

NARCOTIC LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

NARCOTICS (D13)

see also related
DRUG ADDICTION (F)

How a health council developed a narcotics education program. Marx SH. J Sch Health 38:243-6, Apr 68

[On the concept of addiction] Schwarz H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:129-31, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Clinicostatistical study on narcotics addiction] Yuhara A. Iryo 21:229-34, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Decree of 1961 on narcotics] Galistegui JS.
Salud Publica Mex 9:771-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Narcotics in the postoperative period--a reappraisal. Ulert IA. Southern Med J 60:1289-92, Dec 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of post-anesthetic respiratory insufficiency by controlled narcosis. Kugler J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:90, Jul 68

A junior high school seminar on dangerous drugs & narcotics. Johnson BB. J Sch Health 38:84-7, Feb 68

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of opiates and diluents in illicit narcotic mixtures. Broich JR, et al. J Chromatogr 33:526-9, 19 Mar 68
Systematic microdetermination and identification of pesticides by thin layer chromatography. 3. Separation of contaminants such as hypnotics, narcotics, common medicines and food additivies in pesticides by thin layer chromatography. Doi Y. Jap J Leg Med 21:604-14, Nov 67
Isolation and identification of narcotics by thin-layer chromatography. 3. After heat treatment. Sato K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 20:1-5, Jan 66
Isolation and identification of narcotics by thin layer chromatography. 4. Isolation and identification of narcotics in carbon monoxide poisoning. Satoh K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 20:6-10, Jan 66
[Quantitative determination of narcotics with acetylene and piperidine structure by nuclear resonance spectroscopy] Rücker G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:276-81, Mar 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

Narcotics in the college environment. Young AK. Rocky Mountain Med J 64:71-5, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Active uptake of dihydromorphine and other narcotic analgesics by cerebral cortical slices. Scrafani JT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1557-66, Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of some alcohols and narcotics on the adenosine phosphates in the liver of the mouse. Oura E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:57-62, 1967
Sites of action of narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics: mechanism of pain and analgesia. Lim RK. Headache 7:103-21, Oct 67 (136 ref.)
The structure-activity relationship in barbiturates and its similarity to that in other narcotics. Hansch C, et al. J Med Chem 10:745-53, Sep 67
Prevention of writhing and other effects of narcotics and narcotic antagonists in mice. Pearl J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:217-30, Mar 68
Narcotics in the treatment of pain. Jaffe JH. Med Clin N Amer 52:33-45, Jan 68
[On the effect of various narcotics on intraocular pressure] Sarmány BJ. Anaesthesist 16:296-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Potentiation of the effect of narcotics and hypnotics by cholinomimetics] Khaunina RA. Farmakol Toksik 30:134-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hyperkinesis induced by narcotics in guinea pigs] Ptashnik GA. Farmakol Toksik 29:105-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of dithiophos and malathion on the effect of some narcotic compounds] Satarov ST, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:230-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Evaluation of a new ready-to-dispense system for oral narcotics. Maboll PD. Amer J Hosp Pharm 24:542-9, Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative use of narcotics. Kampmeier RH. Southern Med J 61:104-5, Jan 68

TOXICITY

Some electrophysiological methods for studying the action of narcotic agents in animals, with special reference to industrial solvents: a review. Mikiskova H, et al. Brit J Industr Med 25:81-105, Apr 68

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

NARDIL see PHENELZINE (D6)

NASAL BONE see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL CAVITY see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NASAL MUCOSA (A4, A9, A10)

Pathologic effects of different doses of 90Sr in mice. Development of carcinomas in the mucous membranes of the head. Nilsson A. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:27-41, Feb 68
Field procedures for the differential diagnosis of mucosal disease in cattle. Blood DC. Aust Vet J 43:501-7, Nov 67
Isolation of chromoproteins from bovine olfactory tissues. Kurihara K. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:328-34, 28 Nov 67
Quantitative intranasal pollen challenge. II. Effect of daily pollen challenge, environmental pollen exposure, and placebo challenge on the nasal membrane. Connell JT. J Allerg 41:123-39, Mar 68
Nasal airway response to exercise. Richerson HB, et al. J Allerg 41:269-84, May 68
Significance of the pale, boggy nasal mucosa. Caplin I, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:981-2, Jul 68
[Studies on the pharmacology of nasal mucosa] Breuninger H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:211-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Metaplasia of the covering epithelium of the nasal mucosa and ozena] Salis B. Arch Ital Otol 77:628-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Demonstration of anti-nasal mucosal autoantibodies in dystrophic syndromes of the upper respiratory tract] Sala O, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:392-3, Sep-Oct 65 (It)
[On 2 cases of muco-synechiant and atrophic bullous dermatitis with exclusive localization at the level of the upper aero-digestive passages] Bergomi A, et al. Valsalva 42:332-47, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental study on adenovirus infection of human nasal and sinus mucosa cultured in-vitro. I. In-vitro cultivation of human nasal and sinus mucosa] Momoi M. Sapporo Med J 30:321-31, Dec 66 (Jap)
[The effect of fluxed sinter dust on the acid-base equilibrium of nasal discharge] Kucherskiĭ RA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:7-11, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical features of olfactory mucosa] Duveau A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1576-80, 1967 (Fr)
[A method for the measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration and its results on the mucous membrane surface in the nose and oral cavity] Zippel R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:115-27, 1966 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic examinations of physiologic nasal mucosa secretions] Mikulewicz W. Otolaryng Pol 22:271-4, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microcirculation in mucous membranes of respiratory airways. Lindstrom J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:431+, 27 Jun 66
Possible vascular regulatory mechanisms in the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract. Majer EH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:59-62, Jan-Feb 68
[Vascular architecture of the nasal cavities of the sheep and goat] Schnorr B, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:445-68, Aug 67 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium of the guinea pig. Arstila A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:187-204, Sep 67
Nasal mucous membrane in atrophic rhinitis with reference to symptomfree nasal mucosa. Histology, histochemistry and exfoliative cytology. Holopainen E. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 227:1-55, 1967
Ultrastructure of mouse olfactory mucosa. Frisch D. Amer J Anat 121:87-120, Jul 67
Recent electron studies with special refernce to respiratory cilia. Tremble GE. Ann Otol 76:834-42, Oct 67
The ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Thornhill RA. J Cell Sci 2:591-602, Dec 67
The fine structure of the olfactory mucosa and nerver in the teleost Carassius carassius L. Wilson JA, et al. Z Zellforsch 83:196-206, 1967
[Ultrastructural changes of the olfactory epithelium in castrated, testosterone-treated rats] Balboni GC. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:116-8, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Ultrastructural observations using electron microscopy on the glands of the respiratory part of normal human nasal mucosa] Laudadio P, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 35:243-54, 1966 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neomycin-induced changes in the ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium of the guinea pig. Arstila A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:298-312, Oct 67
[5-Hydroxytryptamine does not participate, in man, in nasal anaphylactic reactions] Mélon J, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 22:373-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Hydrogels to be used on the nasal mucosa. Physiologic testing. I] Buri P. Pharm Acta Helv 41:88-101, Feb 66 (Fr)
[Comments on the physiological action of nose drops. Is the ciliary beat affected in the same manner by physiochemical factors in man and guinea pig?] Grumbach PE, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:358-60, 19 Mar 66 (Fr)
[The treatment of recurrent epitaxis by means of mucosal sclerosing] Wodak E. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:669-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of intranasal blockade in eye diseases in children] Serov IA. Vestn Oftal 79:84-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The electrophoretic analysis of the "nasal fibrinolytic enzyme". Sasaki Y. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:358-64, Apr 68
[Carbon dioxide anhydratase in the human nasal mucosa] Diamantstein T, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:436-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Histological-histotopochemical findings in the nasal mucosa in rabbits exposed to carbon bisulfide] Gohlke R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:36-48, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of allergens on the ciliary activity of the nasal mucous membrane in asthmatic children. (Preliminary report)] Szabon J, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 12:292-5, 1966 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic changes of the nasal mucosa and of the paranasal sinuses] Ungerecht K. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:163-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Injury of the nasal mucous membrane caused by vapors of trifluoropropylmethyldichlorsylan] Zlotnikov SA. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:117, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the importance of trace elements for mucosa of upper air passages. Zakrzewski A. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:55-8, Jan-Feb 68
[On the diffusion of substances of different size and solubility in nasal mucosa] Breuninger H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:662-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Distribution of antibiotics in the sinus mucous membrane in chronic sinusitis] Okuda M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:151-3, Feb 68 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Predisposition of the host to staphylococcal reinfection. Silberg SL, et al. Canad J Public Health 58:411-3, Sep 67
Nasal and skin carriage of Staphylococcus aureus by patients undergoing surgical operation. Polakoff S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 65:559-66, Dec 67
Alteration of superficial bacterial flora in severely ill patients. Stratford B, et al. Lancet 1:68, 13 Jan 68
The influence of hospital environment and antibiotics on the bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract of the newborn. Farmer K. New Zeal Med J 67:541-4, May 68
[Isolation and characterization of the bovine para-influenza-3 viruses in the German Democratic Republic] Bergmann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1485-97, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of antiseptic washing of newborn infants] Hirsch HA, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:160-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Value and worthlessness of the nasal smear in the diagnosis of leprosy] Jaffé L. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:308-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the detection of nasal carriers of Listeria monocytogenes] Denes De Negri R, et al. G Mal Infett 18:561-2, Aug 66 (It)
[A ristomycin medium for isolation of Meningococcus from the nasopharyngeal mucosa] Mironova TK. Lab Delo 4:222-4, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions associated with the developing of ataxia in vitamin A-deficient chicks. Howell MC, et al. Brit J Nutr 21:741-50, Aug 67
A morphological study of ciliated epithelial cells in epipharyngitis. Horiguchi S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:157-72, Jun 67
Clinical observations on hay fever due to Japanese cedar pollen. Horiguchi S, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:141-55, Jun 67
Cytochemical factors and some ultrastructural aspects of the epithelium in the secretions of the epithelium in the secretions from nasal inflammatory diseases. Bryan WT, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1020-40, Jun 68
[On the microscopic, intraoperative function examination of nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa as an aid for th localization of minute cerebrospinal fluid fistulae] Messerklinger W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:355-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on rubella infectied human tissue cultures] Kistler GS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1377-82, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Histopathological and serological findings in ozena] Zippel R, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:289-97, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Histological study of the turbinate mucous membrane from the diagnostic viewpoint of nasal allergy] **Takahashi R. J Otolaryng Jap 71:143-55, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[The significance of luminescent rhinocytoscopy in the diagnosis of early and atypical cases of measles] **Liarskaia T Ia. Sovet Med 29:60-4, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Data of a cytological study of atrophic processes of the upper respiratory tract] Nesterenko EG. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:81-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between ambient temperature and respiratory water loss of small mammals. Getz LL. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:335-42, Feb 68**
[The physical ineffectiveness of surgical nasal constriction in ozena. Reply to the rejoinder of A. Eckert-Moebius: Fundamentals of the problems of surgical nasal constriction in ozena] Bachmann W. **HNO 15:182-3, Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Does a transverse incision constriction of the nasal lumen have an influence on moisture evaporation of the mucosa? A model study] Bachmann W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:479-81, Jul 67 (Ger)**
[On reflex effects on the cardiovascular system from receptors of the nasal mucosa] Kartashov MM. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:258-61, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of air-flow kinetics in the nasal mucosa and crusts in tracheal stenosis] Fendel K, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:141-5, Feb 68 (Ger)**

SECRETION

Neutralizing activity in nasal secretions and serum in resistance of volunteers to parainfluenza virus type 2. Tremonti LP, et al. **J Immun 101:572-7, Sep 68**
[Contribution to the study of the secretory activity of the nasal mucosa. Characteristics of the permeability of the nasal epithelium. Chemical composition of the nucus. The mechanism of its formation under normal conditions and during paroxystic hypersecretion] Melon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:5-244, 1968 (Fr)**
[Effect of histamine on the secretion transport in the human nose] Urban J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:327-36, 1967 (Ger)**

SURGERY

The effects of submucous resection and rhinoplasty on the sense of smell. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:427-32, May 68**
[Surgical indications for vasomotor rhinopathies] Antonelli AR, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:129-32, 1967 (Fr)**
[Late results of Saunders' dermoplasty of the septum] Neveling R. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:412-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[Additional experience with oronasal mucosa plasty in ozena] Jeschek J. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:346-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[Our method of dacryocystorhinostomy] Alichniewiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna 37:907-9, 1967 (Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The enucleated eye socket. Fry HJ. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:290-3, Jul 68**
[On the closure of the nasal liquorrhea by using conchal or septal mucosa grafts] Schreiner L, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:418-22, 1967 (Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the eyelid] Mustardè JC. **Minerva Chir 22:933-42, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

NASAL POLYPS (C2)

Posterior choanae and choanal polyps. Clark GM, et al. **Ann Otol 77:164-7, Feb 68**
[Various viewpoints on the etiology, diagnosis and the possibilities of treatment of nasal polyps] Teichert H. **HNO 15:172-4, Jun 67 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Expansion of antrum and erosion of lateral nasal wall antrochoanal polypus. Chhangani DL, et al. **J Laryng 81:1049-51, Sep 67**
Nasal polyposis in cystic fibrosis. Toma GA, et al. **J Laryng 82:265-8, Mar 68**
Intraoral presentation of a nasal (choanal) polyp: report of case. Werner PE, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:588-92, Sep 68**
[ORL symptomatology in chronic bronchitis] Dietzel K, et al. **Bronches 17:232-5, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**
[The Woakes syndrome. (Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations with personal case report)] Busca GP. **Minerva Otorinolaring 16:201-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[The Woakes syndrome. (Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations with personal case report)] Busca GP. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:201-5, 28 Dec 67 (It)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The spirometric evaluation of nasal obstructions. (Pre- and post-operative findings)] Berzolla S, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 77:889-902, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind labeled study of dexamethasone nasal aerosol vs. placebo in the treatment of nasal polyposis. **J Allerg 41:10-3, Jan 68**
Mucous nasal polyps can be managed non-surgically. Rubin SS. **J Indiana Med Ass 61:325-7, Mar 68**

ETIOLOGY

Rhinitis and polyps. Knight A. **Canad Med Ass J 99:116-8, 20 Jul 68**
[On the morphogenesis of nasal polyps] Antonova NA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:60-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of 11 S external secretory IgA by immunofluorescence in tissues lining the oral and respiratory passages in man. Rossen RD, et al. **J Immun 100:706-17, Apr 68**

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the plasma cell in nasal polyps. Hung T. **Arch Histol Jap 29:63-102, Feb 68**
Upper respiratory infection due to Entomophthora coronata. Rhino-entomophthoromycosis. Cockshott WP, et al. **Radiology 90:1016-9, May 68**
[Histochemical studies of nasal polyps] Puskás F, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:816-21, 1966 (Ger)**
[On polypoid hyperplastic rhinosinusitis: ultrastructural aspects] De GIULI C, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 78:1-20, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**
[On the morphogenesis of nasal polyps] Antonova NA. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:60-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Indications and contraindications for the surgical treatment of allergic diseases of the lateral nasal cavity] Weder A. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:338-50, 1968 (Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies after maxillary sinus-ethmoid bone surgery] Flemming I, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:271-9, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Clinical trial of a new imidazoline derivative with local vasoconstrictive action (H 1032 nasal nebulizer)] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laring 65:661-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic results of electrocoagulation in hemorrhagic nasal polyp and nasal adhesions] Saeki O. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:479-85, May 67 (Jap)**

NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

Amyloid deposits in the nose and maxillary sinuses. Report of a case. Garrett JA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:411-2, Apr 68**
Nasal surgery. Physiological considerations of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:288-95, Sep 68**
The importance of the septal cartilage in nasal trauma. Fry H. **Brit J Plast Surg 20:392-402, Oct 67**
Conformation of protein-polysaccharide complex from bovine nasal septum. Eyring EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1306-11, 25 Mar 68**
Deviated nasal septum. 3. Its influence on the physiology and disease of the nose and ear. I. Gray L. **J Laryng 81:953-86, Sep 67**
Interlocked stresses in cartilage. Fry H, et al. **Nature (London) 215:53-4, 1 Jul 67**
[Mixed tumor of the nasal septum] Vogt K. **HNO 15:370-1, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Perforating ulcer of the nasal septum--an occupational disease] Laskiewicz A. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:131-5, Feb 68 (Ger)**
[Technique for blind oral and nasal intubation with a transtracheal introducer] Wakai I, et al. **Jap J Anesth 17:47-52, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Case of neurinoma of the nasal septum] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:615-20, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Angiomatous tumors] Hirizescu D, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:15-25, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

The effect of nasal obstruction on pulmonary, airway and tissue resistance. Unno T, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:1119-39, Jul 68**
Preliminary discussion on the thick septum problem. Joseph G. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:111-8, 1967**
[Attempted systematization in the matter of repositioning of the nasal septum] Jost G. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 105-27, 1966 (Fr)**
[Contribution to the study of nasal deformities] Montserrat-Vidalu JM, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:107-10, 1967 (Fr)**
[Progressive age and septum deviation] Réthi A. **HNO 15:315-6, Oct 67 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The protein-polysaccharide complex of bovine nasal cartilage. Studies on the protein core. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Biochem J 105:569-75, Nov 67**
Microchemical analysis of glycosaminoglycans, collagen, total protein and water in histological layers of nasal septum cartilage. Szirmai JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 136:331-50, 22 Mar 67**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the anatomy of the anterior nasal glands in man. Bojsen-Moller F. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:71-5, 1967**
[Cartilages of the nose, vomeronasal organ and palate in Nycticebus tardigradus (L.)] Jordan J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:175-88, 1967 (Pol)**
[Paranasal sinuses in Macaca] Kocon T, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:449-54, 1967 (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Applied histology of the cartilage of the human nasal septum. Fry HJ. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:311-4, Feb 68**
[Electron microscopic analysis of the pre- and postnatal differentiation of the epithelium of the upper respiratory tract of the rat] Cireli E. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:132-78, 1966 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regional variations in chondrocyte proliferation in the cartilaginous nasal septum of the growing rabbit. Long R, et al. **J Dent Res 47:505, May-Jun 68**
The passive role of nasal septal cartilage in mid-facial growth. Moss ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:536-42, Jun 68**
[Growth and development of upper facial skull and the nasal septum] Hanada K. **J Jap Stomat Soc 35:203, Mar 68 (Jap)**

INJURIES

[The significance of the nasal septum for the traumatically damaged nose] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:181-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[On plastic closure of septum perforations] Gerhardt HJ. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:392-5, May 68 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Septal transplant for a saddle nose due to injury. Clark GM. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:87-90, Jul 68**
The distorted residual cartilage strut after submucous resection of the nasal septum. Fry HJ. **Brit J Plast Surg 21:170-2, Apr 68**
The use of magnets to maintain centralization of the nasal septum following submucous resection. Seltzer AP. **J Nat Med Ass 60:210-2, May 68**
Septal perforations and secondary septal surgery. Johnson NE. **Laryngoscope 78:56-99, Apr 68**
Acute submucous resection. Adamson JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 42:152-4, Aug 68**
Autogenous vomer grafts for premaxillary stabilization. Walden RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:444-9, May 68**
Present scope of septal surgery. Neidlinger WJ. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:95-102, 1967**
Subperichondromocous resection of the nasal septum without postoperative tamponade of the nasal mucosa, followed up in 1,000 cases over a 10 years period. Ionescu R, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:69-71, 1968**
The significance of correction of the anterior septum in rhinoplasty. Smithdeal CD. **Southern Med J 61:931-8, Sep 68**
Septal dermoplasty--ten years experience. Saunders WH. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:153-60, Mar-Apr 68**
[The problem of the septum in corrective rhinoplasty] Jost G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 12:142-51, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Apropos of te indications and technic for repositioning the septum (according to the technic of Prof. M. Cottle)] Cajgfinger H. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:27-32, Jan 67 (Fr)**
[Technic of autoplastic repair of post-traumatic loss of

columellar substance] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:1025-30, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Attempted systematization in the matter of repositioning of the nasal septum] Jost G.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 105-27, 1966 (Fr)
[Management of septo-rhinoplasty] Guillen G.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:119-28, 1967 (Fr)
[Late results of Saunders' dermoplasty of the septum] Neveling R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:412-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of the nasal septum for the traumatically damaged nose] Zehm S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:181-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The treatment of median dermoid cysts of the nasal septum] Müsebeck K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:70-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new imidazoline derivative with local vasoconstrictive action (H 1032 nasal nebulizer)] Dufour A, et al. Ann Laring 65:661-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Maxilla-premaxilla approach (Cottle's method) in reconstructive surgery of the nasal pyramid] Iida F.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:253-61, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of deviated nasal septum in children] Grekowicz M.
Otolaryng Pol 22:53-5, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of nasal septum surgery] Witwicka Z.
Otolaryng Pol 21:469-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Brain abscess after resection of the nasal septum] Lutovać M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:959-65, Oct 67 (Ser)

NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

NASOALVEOLAR CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL

APPARATUS (A9)

NASOPALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

Nasopharyngeal stenosis. Lehmann WB, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:371-85, Mar 68 (30 ref.)
[Osteomeningeal fistulas of the base of the skull with leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. (Study of 102 cases)] Paillas JE, et al. J Chir (Paris) 94:295-316, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On an unusual case of pseudo-neoplastic lesion of the rhinopharynx caused by Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Barbieri A.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:205-11, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On an unusual case of pseudo-neoplastic lesion of the rhinopharynx caused by Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Barbieri A.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:205-11, 28 Dec 67 (It)
[Thornwaldt's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1334, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Nasopharynx syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1284, Dec 67 (Jap)

BLOOD

[A study of protein fractions and C-reactive protein of the blood serum in some forms of pathology of the nasopharyngeal tonsil] Psakhis BI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:56-61, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Mass examinations in galvanic departments of an Hungarian large industrial plant] Jancsó P, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:49-52, Feb 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cor pulmonale resulting from chronic nasopharyngeal obstruction. Pilapil VR, et al.
Surg Forum 18:493-5, 1967
[Post-infectious glomerulonephritis in children. Anatomo-clinical comparisons during its development (41 cases)] Chaptal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:907-33, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Myocarditis and viral infection] Abel H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:697-9, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

New endoscopic technique for examination and cinematography of the nasopharynx. Berci G, et al.
Cancer 20:2013-9, Nov 67

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media in infants and little children] Paunescu C, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:813-6, 1967 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudomembraneous nasopharyngitis apparently occuring as a result of hospital infection] Miyajima Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:411-4, Apr 67 (Jap)
[The importance of allergy in hypertrophy of the nasopharyngeal tonsil] Gerber VK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:52-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on the occurrence of hemolytic streptococci in the nasopharyngeal space] Gundermann KO.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:518-26, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Comparison of the morbidity of chronic otitis media and nasopharyngeal infections in children in the parental home, in day nurseries and in weekly and permanent nurseries] Kressin J, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:968-70, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological diagnosis of adenoid hypertrophy in children] Sobieniecki W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:67-71, 1968 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological diagnosis of post-nasal space obstruction. Stein GE.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:65-70, 1967

SURGERY

[Contribution to optic diagnosis of the epipharynx] Gabriel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:431-5, 1967 (Ger)

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Hall LJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:530-7, Oct 68
"Hairy polyp" of the nasopharynx. Bicknell MR.
J Laryng 81:1045-8, Sep 67
The chemistry and biological activity of derivatives of strophanthidin. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1025-33, Nov 67
Cysts of the nasopharynx. Guggenheim P.
Laryngoscope 77:2147-68, Dec 67 (52 ref.)
Cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) of the upper air passages. Two case reports. Hair GE.
Laryngoscope 77:1714-22, Sep 67
Lympho-epithelioma. Struben WH.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:207-13, 1968
Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma in the juvenile. Conley J, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:825-37, Apr 68
[Cysts in the otoralyngological field and adjoining areas] Hubáček J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:174-81, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Melanomas in O.R.L.] Poncet P.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 113-28, 1965 (Fr)
[Reticulum-cell sarcoma in otorhinolaryngology with special refernce to 1949-1963 catamnestic data of the otorhinolaryngologic clinic of Charité]
Kaiser-Meinhardt I, et al. HNO 15:11-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Chromophobe adenoma of the hypophysis in the epipharynx] Kressin J, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:45-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Angiographic study of a case of tympano-jugular paraganglioma] Biolcati Rinaldi A, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:285-306, 1966 (It)
[Primary malignant tumors of the rhinopharynx. Histological, clinical and radiological aspects]
Brancadoro P, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:497-522, Jun 66 (It)
[Cervical chordomas] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:195-204, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Observation of a capillary nasopharyngeal hemangioma in adolescence] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:113-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma-levels of the sulphate esters of dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in Kenyan men and their relation to cancer of the nasopharynx. Wang DY, et al. Lancet 1:1003-4, 11 May 68

CLASSIFICATION

[On classification and stage division of malignant tumors of the nasopharyngeal region] Krüger H, et al.
HNO 15:328-9, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On classification and documentation of malignant neoplasms in the throat-nose-ear region with reference to the guiding principles of the UICC (TNM system)] Schwab W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:21-41, Jan 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral proptosis of unexplained origin. IV. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 52:419-21, May 68
Squint in relation to malignant disease. Wybar K.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:695-710, Fall 1966
[On lymphepithelioma in childhood. (Lymphopithelioma complicated by generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease)] Hinkel GK, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:331-42, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The histologico-histogenetic problem of the testicular localization of lymphoreticulosarcomas] Milani C, et al. Arch Ital Urol 38:323-36, Aug 66 (It)
[Trotter's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1335, Dec 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Teratoma in the right half of the nose and nasopharynx IN THE NEWBORN] Nikol'skaia LP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:106-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoepithelioma of the nasopharynx. Cervical adenopathy diagnosed late. Everberg G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:213-8, Sep 67
Diagnosis of Burkitt's tumor in the United States. Dorfman RF. Cancer 21:563-74, Apr 68
Ophthalmoneurological signs in malignant nasopharyngeal tumours. Krishnamoorthy R.
J Indian Med Ass 50:69 passim, 16 Jan 68
The oto-neuro-ophthalmologic diagnosis in tumours of the nasopharynx and of the apex of the petrous pyramid. Orešković M, et al. J Laryng 82:633-7, Jul 68
The diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Poliack RS. Oncology 21:29-48, 1967 (16 ref.)
[Scientific detection of malignant tumors using bichloride of mercury (Cl_2Hg-197). Our 1st results in the O.R.L. field] Gardel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:633-44, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis, therapy and recovery results of malignant nose and pharyngeal neoplasms from the patients of the ear, nose and throat clinic of the Charité in Berlin from 1944 to 1965] Schöder HJ, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:74-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to optic diagnosis of the epipharynx] Gabriel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:431-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Early symptoms in nasopharyngeal malignant neoplasms] Hansen D. HNO 15:294-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the anatomical and clinical ophthalmo-neurologic initial symptoms of nasopharyngeal malignoma] Minnigerode B. HNO 15:109-13, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of "mandibular angle swelling"] Lesoine W. Med Klin 61:1301-3, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Ophthalmo-neurologic symptoms in epipharyngeal malignant neoplasms] Hansen D.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:204-10, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the neurologic symptoms of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Schöder HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:832-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On various radiological aspects of the rhinopharynx] Lutman M, et al. uad Radiol 33:87-107, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Nasopharyngeal tumor associated with crania nerve symptoms] Kawabe Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:167-72, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Neurological signs of nasopharyngeal malignant tumor--with reference to early diagnosis] Hamaguchi K, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:1788-94, Aug 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate therapy for squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Intermittent intravenous dose program. Lane M, et al. JAMA 204:561-4, 13 May 68
[Treatment of systemic hemolymphopathies and of epithelial and connective-tissue neoplasms with a methylhydrazine derivative] Zarrilli D, et al.
Clin Ter 39:123-36, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Cyclophosphane therapy of a 4th stage nasopharyngeal lymphoepithelioma] Kuskov VV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:112-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aviator's cancer. Andrews PA, et al.
Lancet 2:640, 14 Sep 68
Aviator's cancer. Last PM. Lancet 2:285, 3 Aug 68
Aviator's cancer. Winter PM. Lancet 2:285, 3 Aug 68

METABOLISM

[Androgenic hormones and malignant neoplasms of the rhinopharynx] Amorelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 74:415-28, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

OCCURRENCE

Nasopharyngeal and cervical chordoma--some aspects of their development and treatment. Wright D.
J Laryng 81:1337-55, Dec 67
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the Chinese in Hong

Kong. Laing D.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:934-50, Nov-Dec 67
[On the percentual distribution of tumor localizations within the field of otorhinolaryngology] Bockmühl F, et al. **HNO** 14:243-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Malignant otorhinolaryngological tumors in childhood] Schöder HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:135-40, Feb 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma in female adult. Report of a case. Rominger CJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:85-7, Aug 68
Lung metastasis by lymphatic spread from nasopharynx. Sasaki CT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:396-9, Apr 68
Pathologic quiz case 1. Shorago GW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:210-3, Feb 68
Carcinoma in recurrent nasopharyngeal fibroma. Sharma U, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:625-8, Aug 68
Intracranial extensions of juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. Bhatia ML, et al.
J Laryng 81:1395-403, Dec 67
The blood supply of nasopharyngeal fibromata. Samy LL, et al. **J Laryng** 81:1405-8, Dec 67
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:33-41, 4 Jul 68
[Structure and ultrastructure of the so-called juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Solisch P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:178-83, 1966 (Ger)
[Reticulocytoma of the epipharynx] Wieland H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:684-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of unusual phagosomes in the stromal lymphatic tissue of a rhinopharyngioma] Sirtori C, et al. **Tumori** 53:619-29, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast nasopharyngography of angiofibromata. Wallke JW. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 86:676-8, Dec 67
Rhabdomyosarcoma simulating nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Mani RL, et al. **Oncology** 22:74-80, 1968
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of selective carotid angiography in a case of nasopharyngeal hemangiofibroma of male puberty] Oberson R, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:149-60, 1968 (Fr)
[The methods of selective angiographic and subtraction exploration applied to the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Therapeutic considerations] Legré J, et al.
Presse Med 75:2503-6, 22 Nov 67 (Fr)
[X-ray tomography in malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Reisner K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:493-510, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The normal and pathologic x-ray tomographic film of the prepontomedullary and interpeduncular cisterns] Samii M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:515-22, Apr 68 (Ger)
[X-ray study of the nasopharynx--with special reference to radiography at 200KV] Murakami K.
Rinsho Hosha 12:843-55, Oct 67 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Supplementary treatment of nasopharyngeal tumours with high energy protons. Graffman S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 6:361-8, Oct 67
Therapy of recurrent cancer of the nasopharynx. Value of interstitial and intracavitary radiation. Hilaris BS, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:506-10, May 68
Intrathoracic spread of nasopharyngeal cancer. Papavasiliou CG. **Cancer** 21:940-4, May 68
[A case of lymphosarcoma treated by radiotherapy and chemotherapy: follow-up of two and a half years] Souvestre R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:743-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Study of 49 cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the cavum treated at the Institut Gustave-Roussy from 1960 to 1965] Pierquin B, et al.
Presse Med 76:1565-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[On problems of preoperative and postoperative irradiation of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Bohndorf W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:369-72, 1967 (Ger)
[On transnasal contact irradiation of circumscribed recurrent carcinomas of the epipharynx] Tölle D, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:603-8, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of juvenile naso-pharyngeal fibroma. Anatomoradiographic aspects and therapeutic possibilities of associated radiotherapy and surgery] Falcetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1583-608, Dec 66 (It)
[Evaluation of the conventional roentgenotherapy in the treatment of nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Skowroński S, et al.
Nowotwory 17:257-62, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Improved technique in operative removal of naso-pharyngeal fibroma. Hiranandani LH.
J Laryng 82:757-9, Aug 68
Cryosurgery in nose and throat tumors. Barton RT.
JAMA 204:570-3, 13 May 68
Control of bleeding during surgery on vascular tumors of the head. Von Leden H, et al.
JAMA 205:563-6, 19 Aug 68
Cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1068-70, Oct 67
New surgical approach to nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Butler RM, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:92-104, Jan-Feb 67
[A case of nasopharyngeal fibroma operated on by the transpalatal osseous route] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:783-6, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis, therapy and recovery results of malignant nose and pharyngeal neoplasms from the patients of the ear, nose and throat clinic of the Charité in Berlin from 1944 to 1965] Schöder HJ, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:74-84, 1967 (Ger)
[A case of surgically managed nasopharyngeal papilloma] Hartai P.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:593-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Radziminński A.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 100:115-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Neurofibromas and their malignant degeneration] Paulsen HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:588-95, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of juvenile naso-pharyngeal fibroma. Anatomoradiographic aspects and therapeutic possibilities of associated radiotherapy and surgery] Falcetti E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1583-608, Dec 66 (It)
[Transpalatal resection of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Koide Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 21:575-82, Jun 67 (Jap)
[A case of operated teratoma of the nasopharynx in a 10-hour-old newborn infant] Semczuk B, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:61-3, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Primary-multiple tumors] Savina PN.
Vrach Delo 9:136-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Our experience in the therapy of malignant tumors of the epipharynx] Gušić B, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 15:19-23, 1967 (Ser)
[Surgical treatment of ethmoidomaxillary tumors of the nasopharynx] Thompson VE.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1642-5, 29 Jul 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of malignant epipharyngeal tumors depending on the tumor stage] Schöder HJ, et al. **HNO** 15:321-3, Nov 67 (Ger)

URINE

[On the question of occurrence of progesterone in urine] Schubert K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:278, Jun 66 (Ger)

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

NASOPHARYNX (A3, A4)

An improved endocopic technic for the investigation of the larynx and nasopharynx. Berci G, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:528-9, Oct 68
New endoscopic technique for examination and cinematography of the nasopharynx. Berci G, et al.
Cancer 20:2013-9, Nov 67

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital choanal atresia. Singleton GT, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:620-5, Jun 68
Upper respiratory tract obstruction in infants and children. Capitanio MA, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:265-77, Aug 68
[Diagnosis and treatment of choanal atresia] Maier I.
HNO 14:33-8, Feb 66 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Familial incidence of congenital choanal atresia] Fendel K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:67-73, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Personal procedure for treatment of unilateral and bilateral choanal imperforations] Gîrbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:69-78, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The ethmoid and discrimination of the endonasal formations in mammals] Vilar-Fiol R.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:717-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Atmospheric pressure, respiration and orofacial soft tissue] Fränkel R.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43:367-74, 1964 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Hemiplegia in a child after injury of the posterolateral wall of the nasopharynx] Malamud BL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:110-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[The afferent innervation of the nasal part of the human pharynx] Kadanoff D, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:295-303, 1966 (Ger)
[The afferent innervation of the pars nasalis pharyngis in man] Kadanoff D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:212-25, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Growth hormone in the normal human pharyngeal pituitary gland. McPhie JL, et al.
Nature (London) 219:625-6, 10 Aug 68

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the occurrence of Pasteurella multocida in the nasopharynx of healthy cattle. Wijewanta EA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 58:462-5, Jul 68
[Physiological occurrence of coagulase positive staphylococci in animals. I. Demonstration of coagulase positive staphylococci in the nasopharynx of domestic and wild animals] Pulverer G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:344-51, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Physiological occurrence of coagulase positive staphylococci in animals. II. Differentiation of coagulase positive staphylococcal strains from the nasopharynx of healthy animals] Pulverer G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:351-63, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Relationship between the nasopharyngeal flora of the newborn and the vaginal flora of the mother] Pańka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1853-5, 27 Nov 67 (Pol)
[A ristomycin medium for isolation of Meningococcus from the nasopharyngeal mucosa] Mironova TK.
Lab Delo 4:222-4, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lung metastasis by lymphatic spread from nasopharynx. Sasaki CT.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:396-9, Apr 68
A morphological study of ciliated epithelial cells in epipharyngitis. Horiguchi S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:157-72, Jun 67

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pharyngeal stage of nasal breathing (elements for nasal reeduction)] Pinson L.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:76-94, 1967 (Fr)
[Nasal resistance of one's own and to introduced airflow] Arentsschild O von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:664-9, 1966 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological exploration of the pharynx: technic and radiographic anatomy] Mattii M, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:386-415, 1966 (It)
[On various radiological aspects of the rhinopharynx] Lutman M, et al. **uad Radiol** 33:87-107, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[X-ray study of the nasopharynx--with special reference to radiography at 200KV] Murakami K.
Rinsho Hosha 12:843-55, Oct 67 (Jap)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

NATIONALITY see under ETHNIC GROUPS (I,N1)

NATRIURESIS (G1)

Saline diuresis in conscious dogs unrelated to extracellular volume expansion. Sadowski J.
Acta Med Pol 18:247-62, 1967
Effect of posture upon sodium excretion in pre-eclampsia. Redd J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:343-7, 1 Feb 68
Sodium excretion patterns during and following intravenous sodium chloride loads in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Sarles HE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:1-7, 1 Sep 68
Significance of urinary precession of sodium over

simultaneously injected inulin. Foulkes EC, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:574-81, Sep 68**

Role of serum Ca, parathyroid hormone, and NaCl infusion on renal Ca and Na clearances. Massry SG, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1403-9, Jun 68**

The role of adrenocorticoids in the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone syndrome. Fichman MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:806-20, Apr 68**

Diuretic and vascular action of parathyroid extracts in animals and man. Charbon GA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:1-11, Jan 68**

The source and chemical nature of the natriuretic activity of plasma evoked by saluretic "volume reflexes". Cort JH. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:325-33, Mar 68**

The diuretic effect of desmethyl-pipazuroyl-guanidine (MK-870) in man. Hitzenberger G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:71-9, Jan-Feb 68**

Inhibition of toad bladder sodium transport and Na+ plus K+ stimulated adenosinetriphosphatase by extracts of human urine: studies of patients with virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Hollowell JG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:492-502, Apr 68**

Influence of carbohydrate and protein on sodium excretion during fasting and refeeding. Katz AI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:93-104, Jul 68**

The effect of hydrazine upon renal excretion of sodium, potassium and water. Coe FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:183-90, May 68**

The effect of water diuresis on electrolyte excretion in unanaesthetized dogs. Coxon RV, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:123-9, Jul 67**

The influence of the polar anastomotic vessels on autoregulation and the urinary excretion of water and sodium by perfused cat kidneys. Lockett MF. **J Physiol (London) 193:649-60, Dec 67**

Postobstructive hypersaluresis. Luton EF, et al. **J Urol 98:402-4, Sep 67**

Circadian patterns of urinary electrolyte excretion in central nervous system disease. Krieger DT, et al. **Metabolism 16:815-23, Sep 67**

Control by plasma potassium concentration of sodium excretion by isolated perfused dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:162-5, 1967**

Excretion of water and sodum loading by isolated perfused dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:156-61, 1967**

Renal responses to acute extracellular fluid volume expansion after decapsulation of the kidney. Fein RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:602-7, Jun 68**

Diuresis and natriuresis during volume expansion following cardiac reinnervation. Gilmore JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:645-7, Jul 68**

[Observations on the physiopathology of the regulation of aldosterone in the course Schwartz-Bartter Syndrome] Legrand JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:467-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Schwartz-Bartter syndrome due to a mediastino-pulmonary tumor. Assay of antidiuretic material and study of a natriuretic humoral factor] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:391-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[A new case of the Schwartz-Bartter syndrome associated with anaplastic carcinoma of the bronchus. Physiopathological problems concerning hyponatremia, natriuresis and te regulation of aldosterone secretion] Faye C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1191-229, 17 Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Demonstration in the human and dog of a diuretic and natriuretic factor in the blood and urine after expansion of the extracellular volume] Jahn H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1145-8, 16 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Favorable proof of the hepatic origin of the diuretic and natriuretic activity revealed in the human and dog during expansion of extracellular volume and stimulation of intrathoracic voloreceptors] Stahl J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1240-3, 23 Oct 67 (Fr)**

[A further case of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome with determination of antidiuretic activity] Roumagoux J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 23:425-37, 1967 (Fr)**

[Does a natriuretic hormone exist?] Linquette M. **Presse Med 76:605-6, 16 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Accelerated natriuresis in arterial hypertension during acute changes in the acid-base balance] Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1024-8, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Micropuncture studies on the saluretic effect of hydrochlorothiazide, acetazolamide and furosemide] Meng K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:355-71, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies in the awake dog on the regulation of the sodium balance. II. Postprandial electrolyte and water balance in different sodium chloride supplies] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:280-92, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of chlorothiazide antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] Radó JP, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:425-31, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Excretion of aldosterone, sodium and pregnanediol in healthy pregnant women after high sodium loading] Stark G, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1793-802, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of angiotensin on sodium and urine excretion in dogs in conditions of unilateral, acute renal artery stenosis] Grodzki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:561-71, 1968 (Pol)**

[The phenomenon of saluresis in experimental myocardial ischemia] Branchevskiĭ LL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:29-32, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of benzonal and benzamyl on renal function in dogs with experimental hypertension] Pashinskiĭ VG. **Farmakol Toksik 30:71-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**

[On natriuresis and the chlorine excretory function of the kidneys in diffuse toxic goiter] Dozorets GIa. **Ter Arkh 38:100-5, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[A case of salt-losing nephropathy] Pertzov G, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1869-73, 26 Aug 66 (Sp)**

[Urinary excretions of water, sodium, potassium and urea, cryoscopic decrease and urinary losses of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in treatments with phenylbutazone and delta-phenylbutazone] Civeira F, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 11:338-42, Oct 66 (Sp)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin-aldosterone interrelationships in diuresis and antidiuresis-relevance to space travel. Schmitt GH. **Aerospace Med 38:838-42, Aug 67**

Accentuation of cyanide natriuresis by hypoxia. Arcila H, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1063-7, May 68**

Prerequisites for the natriuretic effect of val-5-angiotensin II amide in the rat. Bonjour JP, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1133-8, May 68**

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal hemodynamics, sodium and water excretion. Johnston HH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:939-46, Oct 67**

Effects of angiotensin infusion on renal function in the unanesthetized rat. Malvin RL, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1205-8, Nov 67**

Effect of chronic mineralocorticoid administration on calcium excretion in the rat. Suki WN, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:71-4, Jul 68**

Evaluation of sodium diuresis following mannitol infusion. Armstrong RG, et al. **Ann Surg 167:319-23, Mar 68**

A comparison between the influence of arginine-vasopressin and lysine-vasopressin on water and electrolyte excretion in ewes. Kühn E. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:417-25, Aug 67**

The natriuretic and diuretic characteristics of triamterene in the dog. Wiebelhaus VD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:429-51, Oct 67**

The effect of vasopressin on the urinary electrolytes in water-loaded rats. Ogle CW. **Arch Int Physiol 76:76-84, Feb 68**

Analysis of direct renal actions of alpha and beta adrenergic stimulation upon sodium excretion compared to acetylcholine. Pearson JE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 33:223-41, Jun 68**

The effect of an aldosterone antagonist upon the electrolyte response to surgical trauma. Kay RG. **Brit J Surg 55:266-72, Apr 68**

Natriuretic effect of angiotensin in dogs revealed after administration of reserpine and guanethidine. McGiff JC. **Circ Res 20:664-75, Jun 67**

Amiloride. A potassium-sparing natriuretic agent. Bull MB, et al. **Circulation 37:45-53, Jan 68**

Relation of sodium balance to arterial pressure during drug-induced saluresis. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. **Circulation 37:175-83, Feb 68**

Absence of natriuretic response to acute hypotonic intravascular volume expansion in dogs. Schrier RW, et al. **Clin Sci 34:57-72, Feb 68**

Renal and pressor actions of angiotensin in salt loaded and depleted rabbits. Barraclough MA, et al. **Experientia 23:553-5, 15 Jul 67**

Inhibitory effect of chlorothiazide on natruretic action of mercurial diuretics. Villarreal H, et al. **Geriatrics 23:129-35, Jan 68**

Depression of fractional sodium reabsorption by the proximal tubule of the dog without sodium diuresis. Howards SS, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1561-72, Jul 68**

The effects of angiotensin II on renal water and electrolyte excretion in normal and caval dogs. Porush JG, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:2109-22, Dec 67**

Release of oxytocin contributes to the natriuretic action of aminophylline in rats. Lockett MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:688-96, Sep 68**

The natriuretic action of DT-327. Terry B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:367-74, Apr 68**

Transient saluresis due to lysine-vasopressin administration in the conscious water diuretic rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:30P-31P, May 67**

Effects of salt loading and haemodilution on the responses of perfused cat kidneys to angiotensin. Lockett MF. **J Physiol (London) 193:639-47, Dec 67**

The cow as a model for investigating natriuretic activity. Lichardus B, et al. **Lancet 1:127-9, 20 Jan 68**

Antinatriuretic effect of exogenous metabolic substrates on the sodium diuresis of saline infusion. Waugh WH, et al. **Life Sci 7:325-35, 1 Mar 68**

Effects of furosemide uring antidiuresis and antinatriuresis induced by angiotensin. Radó JP, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:373-7, 1967**

Influence of serumalbumin and dextran on sodium and water excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:7-15, 1968**

Intracranial action of oxytocin on sodium excretion by conscious dogs. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:267-70, Jan 68**

Effect of ouabain on Na+ and K+ excretion in the rat. Ramsay AG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:294-8, Oct 67**

Indirect sodium-retaining action of oxytocin on dog kidney. Sadowski J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:294-300, May 68**

4-Leucine-oxytocin: natriuretic, diuretic, and antivasopressin polypeptide. Chan WY, et al. **Science 161:280-1, 19 Jul 68**

[Influence of arginine-vasopressin on the excretion of electrolytes in the ewe] Kuhn E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:14-27, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[The relationship between the hydrosaline overload and the natriuretic effect of angiotensin in the rat] Regoli D, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C110-3, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Bases for the rational use of diuretics] Liefooghe MJ. **J Sci Med Lille 86:57-60, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Water and electrolyte excretion after administration of high doses of Na and K-penicillin] Hohenegger M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1345-9, Oct 66 (Ger)**

[The excretion of electrolytes and inorganic phosphate in urine following intravenous calcium administration] Zicha L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:804-8, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. II. Tubular factors. Presumed functional relationships] Mertz DP. **Klin Wschr 44:244-56, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of accelerated Na excretion during i.v. administration of highly hypertonic NaCl solutions in patients with essential hypertension. I. Glomerular factors] Mertz DP. **Klin Wschr 44:233-43, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[The effect of tonephin on the renal electrolyte and urea excretion following infusion of glucose and sterofundin] Schröder R, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:943-51, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of activation of sodium transport in the kidney by mineralocorticoids] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:977-8, 1968 (Rus)**

[The action of cortisone and prednisone on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes in mice and rats] Ivanov IuI. **Farmakol Toksik 29:86-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[After-effect of diuretics on mineral metabolism] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:20-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of prednisolone on the electrolyte-excretory function of the kidneys in patients with nephritis and pyelonephritis] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:5-9, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Use of triamterene in the treatment of edema. Saluretic and antikaliuretic effects] Herrera J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 18:389-402, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Saluretic activity of blood during carotid occlusion in the cat. Cort JH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:921-7, Oct 68**

Comparative excretion of isotonic and hypertonic sodium chloride by isolated dog kidney. Nizet A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:311-8, Apr 68**

Intrarenal mechanisms in the control of sodium excretion. Berliner RW. **Fed Proc 27:1127-31, Sep-Oct 68 (22 ref.)**

Demonstraton of a role of physical factors as determinants of the natriuretic response to volume expansion. Martino JA, et al. **J Clin Invest 46:1963-78, Dec 67**

The chemical nature and tissue source of natriuretic hormone. Cort JH, et al. **Lancet 1:230-1, 3 Feb 68**

More knowledge about the renal factors influencing sodium excretion. Stead EA Jr. **Med Times 96:436-7, Apr 68**

In vitro assay for a humoral substance present during volume expansion and uraemia. Bricker NS, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1058-9, 7 Sep 68**

Renal sodium excretion after volume expansion with saline and blood. Wright FS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1044-51, Aug-Sep 68**

Evidence for a humoral factor of non-renal and non-adrenal origin which influences renal sodium excretion. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:200-6, 1967**

[Regulation of renal excretion of water and electrolytes] Peters G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 23:312-37, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Differences in saluresis in old and young rats] Doberauer W, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 19:209-14, Dec 66 (Ger)**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

Abdominal decompression. A method of obstetric analgesia. Castellanos R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:924-5, Apr 68**

Obstetric and neontal hazards of birth before arrival at hospital. Bulteau AW. **Med J Aust 1:609, 6 Apr 68**

Natural childbirth: its origins, aims and implications. Winer CE. **Med J Aust 2:144-5, 20 Jul 68**

Psychologic effects of education for childbirth. Horowitz MJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 8:196-202, Jul-Aug 67
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for confinement] Trča S. **Cesk Zdrav 16:125-31, Mar 68 (Cz)**
[Painless delivery] Soiva K.
Duodecim 84:241-2, 1968 (Fin)
[Childbirth without pain] Chertok L.
Cah Anesth 14:157-88, Mar 66 (40 ref.) (Fr)
[Comparative state of children born according to ordinary methods of delivery or after psychosomatic preparation] See G, et al.
Sem Ther 40:111-6, Feb 64 (Fr)
[On medicinal labor facilitation in our clinic with critical comments on psychological labor facilitation] Anselmino KJ, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1223-35, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The mirror image experience in obstetrics] Hellmann R. **Med Klin 61:1505-7, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Practical experiences with a modified delivery under hypnosis] Meligren A.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:81-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Modification of pain by autogenic training in obstetrics] Prill HJ.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:85-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Pain analysis and modification of pain in obstetrics] Roemer H.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:68-80, 1968 (Ger)
[To-day's opinion on the psychosomatic preparation for birth. Propagation, theory and research] Chertok L.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1201-11, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Critical observations following a 10-year period of psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth] Hoyme S. **Zbl Gynaek 88:525-8, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Repercussions of environmental, social and cultural factors on the course of labor] Alicino R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1078-80, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[On the teaching of obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Bacialli L. **Minerva Ginec 18:1050-1, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[Psychosomatic preparation and pharmacological preparation for labor. Correlation between the 2 methods] Bertone C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1076-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on 1457 cases of labor preparation] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginec 18:1064-9, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[Repersuccions of psychosomatic preparation for labor on hyperemesis gravidarum] Chiaudano G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1096-101, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on the current diffusion of the methods of psychosomatic preparation for labor] Davitti L, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:1054-6, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[Technical problems in labor prepraration in the light of recent theoretical acquisirions] Faraggiana Scassellati A. **Minerva Ginec 18:1109-10, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[A new teaching technic in the psychoprophylaxis unit] Guastalla L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1101-2, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Obstetrics and psychology. I. Critical examination of the current prospects of obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Miraglia F.
Minerva Ginec 18:1080-2, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Obstetrics and psychology. II. Methodological aspects of psychological research as a function of an interdiscipline approach to psychoprophylactic labor] Miraglia F. **Minerva Ginec 18:1082-5, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[Obstetrics and psychology. 3. Labor: psychopathology and psychoprophylaxis (from a clinical psychological study)] Miraglia F.
Minerva Ginec 18:1085-6, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on unusual environmental and individual case records of psychosomatic preparation for labor] Notarbartolo di Villarosa.
Minerva Ginec 18:1056-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Further contribution to the demonstration of the practical value of psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Orlandini E.
Minerva Ginec 18:1103-4, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Sex instruction of the young girl of school age as an essential element for a more effective and extensive psychoprophylactic preparation of the future mother] Orlandini E.
Minerva Ginec 18:1108-9, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[The prodromic period of labor in relation to obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Pacilli L.
Minerva Ginec 18:894-9, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[A decade of experience in the psychoprophylactic preparation for labor for medical and social purposes] Pacilli L, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:1060-4, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[The influence of the psychoprophylactic method on pain perception in labor] Perrini F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1075-6, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[8 years of psychoprophylaxis in the Ospedale "Galliera" in Genoa] Repetti M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1058-9, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Maternal breast-feeding and natural childbirth] Sbriglio VS, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1091-6, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Phono-stimulation of stereo-rhythmic respiration in the psychosomatic preparation for labor] Sbriglio VS, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:1069-72, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[Preliminary experiences with group psychology in the psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Sirtori CM, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:1086-7, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[On the ancestral concept of fear in the parturient in relation to environment] Vallerino V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1104-5, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[The vitality of infants born in natural childbirth studied by means of the Apgar index] Valsecchi A, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:1106-7, 15 Oct 66 (It)**
[Psychosomatic methods and pharmacological analgesic technics in labor] Volpi I, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1073-5, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Evaluation of the results of psycho-physical preparation for labor in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of Bologna] Belvederi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 50:760-88, Nov 66 (It)
[Study of painless labor] Kiuchi M.
Jap J Anesth 16:547-62, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Use of a new local anesthetic, LAC-43 in postoperative and obstetrical analgesia] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesth 16:1095-101, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of spontaneous delivery after ileocystoplasty] Mori Y, et al. **Jap J Urol 58:1219-22, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Painless labor by hypnosis] Kondo T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 15:177-85, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Introduction to painless labor for general practitioners] Nagauchi K.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:225-31, Mar 64 (Jap)
[Obstetrical analgesia] Luca LA de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:17-25, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Painless labor] Nikolaev AP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:3-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Psychoprophylactic obstetrics in medical practice] De Combariza A.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:263-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Theory classes] Fernández-Bastidas MA.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:277-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Information about obstacles found during 4 years of private practice and obstetrics psychoprophylasis in hospitals in Guatemala. Central America (1962-1966)] Mac-Donald FA.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:267-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Psychoprophylaxis in labor in pelvic presentation] Navas-Angel G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:259-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Attention to labor by the psychoprophylactic method] Navas Angel H.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:249-54, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Induction and conduction of psychoprophylaxis labor] Palomares de Francisco G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:281-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[How to form a psychoprophylactic obstetric team] Riaño Alvarez G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:255-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Neurophysiologic bases of the psychoprophylactic method. Present criterion of EMESFAO] Silva-Mojica CR.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:241-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Natural delivery and the christian family] Wessel H.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:285-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

HISTORY

Natural childbirth: its origins, aims and implications. Blankfield A. **Med J Aust 1:1064-7, 15 Jun 68**
[Evolution, situation and perspectives of the psycho-prophylactic method] Vellay P.
Minerva Ginec 18:1045-9, 15 Oct 66 (Fr)
[The work of Piero Malcovati in the field of psychoprophylaxis] (Malcovati P), Dellepiane G.
Minerva Ginec 18:1044-5, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[A decade of labor preparation at the Centro di Psicoprofilassi Ostetrica "P. Malcovati"] Scarpitti C.
Minerva Ginec 18:1051-3, 15 Oct 66 (It)

NATUROPATHY (E2)

[The bioclimatic classification of the Baltic coast in regard to climatotherapeutical possibilities] Zenker H. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 61:565-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**

NAUSEA (C17)

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Fairweather DV.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:135-75, 1 Sep 68 (264 ref.)
[The nausa reflexes] Vergeat P.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 25:13-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nausea and vomiting following anesthesia] Slijepčević S, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 89:469-73, Jun 67 (Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

An assessment of thiethylperazine (Torecan) in the control of radiation-induced nausea and vomiting. Sicher K, et al. **Clin Radiol 19:238-40, Apr 68**
Treatment of morning sickness.
Drug Ther Bull 6:41-3, 24 May 68
[Vomiting and nausea. (Their treatment with methochlopramide)] Kocián J, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:227-31, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Clinical evaluation of the drug Torecan] Mituryńska-Stryjecka H.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1121-3, 17 Jul 67 (Pol)
[N-methylbromate hyoscina in vomiting and nausea from spinal anesthesia] Rodrigues I.
Rev Brasil Anest 16:497-9, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Abdominal manifestations in spinal disease. (Presentation of a case)] Chachamovitz J, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 70:459-62, Aug 66 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of analgesic-induced nausea and vomiting by cyclizine. Dundee JW, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:379-82, Sep 68
Metoclopramide in the prevention of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Handley AJ.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:460-2, 9 Sep 67
Control of postoperative nausea and vomiting: A comparative study of diphenidol (vontrol) and dimenhydrinate (Gravol). Dechêne JP, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:369-77, Jul 68
Double-blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti-emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:80-91, Jan 68
[Prevention and treatment of nausea reflexes in dentistry] Kaplan Y.
Inform Dent 50:1332-6, 28 Mar 68 (Fr)
[On the prevention of nausea and vomiting in the early postoperative phase] Lutz H.
Chirurg 37:27-9, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Prosthetic treatment in choking reflex and nausea] Klötzer W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 22:1334-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical use of torecan with particular reference to the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Okniñska H. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:195-7, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)**
[Use of methochlopramide in the prevention of postanesthetic vomiting and nausea] Koff WJ, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:209-16, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

NAVAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
DIVING (E2)
SHIPS (J)

Study of flash blindness effects using naval aviators. Bosee RA, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:1105-8, Oct 68**
Treatment of bends with oxygen at high pressure. Workman RD. **Aerospace Med 39:1076-83, Oct 68**
Live and inactivated adenovirus vaccines for the prevention of acute respiratory illness in naval recruits. Pierce WE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 87:237-46, Jan 68
Characteristics of vaccine-induced and natural infection with adenovirus type 4 in naval recruits. Rosenbaum MJ, et al. **Amer J Epidem 88:45-54, Jul 68**
The Navy Tuberculosis Control Program. A narrative summary of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Instruction 6224.1C of July 8, 1966: Tuberculosis Control Program. Hanzel GD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:22-3, Jan 68
The epidemiology of tuberculosis infection in a closed environment. Houk VN, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:26-35, Jan 68
The decontamination of the USS Richard E. Byrd using a hospital fogging method. Valentine LE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:24-5, Jan 68
Exertional rhabdomyolysis in Naval Officer Candidates. Smith RF.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:313-9, Apr 68
Aural barotrauma in naval divers. Bayliss GJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:141-7, Aug 68
Isafjordur trawler disaster: medical aspects. Pugh LG.
Brit Med J 1:826-9, 30 Mar 68
Hepatitis on board of seagoing vessels and trawlers. Goethe H. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:31-8, 1968**
Venereal disease among seafarers on board of Polish ships. Tomaszunas S.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:67-72, 1967
Tuberculosis as a military epidemic disease and its control by the Navy Tuberculosis Control Program. Kent DC. **Dis Chest 52:588-94, Nov 67**
Port health services through the ages. Spencer F.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:88-91, May-Jun 67
Psychiatric alternatives. Marjot DH, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:153-6, Summer 68
Aspects of alcohol and service medicine. Marjot DH.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 53:113-36, 1967
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: review of the present position and experiences in the management of naval patients. Tooley AH, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:101-28, Summer 68
Navy surgical research programs. Brodine CE, et al.
J Surg Res 7:545-8, Nov 67
Epidemiology of tuberculosis aboard a ship. Hardy MA, et al. **JAMA 203:175-9, 15 Jan 68**
Studies of venereal disease. I. Probenecid-procaine penicillin G combination and tetracycline hydrochloride in the treatment of "penicillin-resistant" gonorrhea in men. Holmes KK, et al. **JAMA 202:461-73, 6 Nov 67**

Studies of venereal disease. II. Observations on the incidence, etiology, and treatment of the postgonococcal urethritis syndrome. Holmes KK, et al. **JAMA 202:467-73, 6 Nov 67**

Tuberculosis afloat. Knight V. **JAMA 203:220-1, 15 Jan 68**

Medical officer at 90 degrees south. Beazley RM. **Maryland Med J 17:52-5, May 68**

The psychotherapy of maladjusted marine results. Dodgen JC, et al. **Milit Med 132:913-6, Nov 67**

Prognosis for psychiatric patients in naval service. Gunderson EK, et al. **Milit Med 132:704-12, Sep 67**

A mental health survey instrument: the health opinion survey. Gunderson EK, et al. **Milit Med 133:306-11, Apr 68**

An ultrasonic study of 100 consecutive A scan and slow sweep averaging echoencephalograms aboard USS Sanctuary (AH 17). Jackson FE. **Milit Med 133:376-81, May 68**

The coronary care unit: its role in Navy medicine. Wolff GA, et al. **Milit Med 133:316-20, Apr 68**

A survey of engine room noise in the Royal New Zealand Navy. Roydhouse N. **New Zeal Med J 67:133-40, Jan 68**

Appendicectomy at sea. Moiseyev N. **Nurs Times 64:388, 22 Mar 68**

Port health; the responsibility of the Corporation of London. Swann WG. **Nurs Times 63:1691-2, 15 Dec 67**

Rear Admiral Lucius W. Johnson, MC, USN (Ret.) 1882-1968. (Johnson LW), Ivy RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:601-3, Jun 68**

United States Navy skin bank. Trier WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:543-8, Jun 68**

Barotrauma in the South African navy. Pretorius DH. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:39-41, Aug-Oct 66**

Antarctica: behavioral studies. Wilkins WL. **Science 159:1305, 22 Mar 68**

Observations on stethoscope efficiency. Progress report bumed work unit MF022.03.02-6004. NADA-AC-6710. Mendelson ES. **US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-8, 25 Jan 68**

Reliability of measurements in the proposed physical fitness test for women marines. Vol. XVII, No. 19. Rasch PJ, et al. **US Naval Med Field Res Lab 17:1-14, Dec 67**

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the national Navy. 10 years' experience] Barthèlemy L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:375-86, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Radio-aero-naval health assistance on the seas. Services deployed by CIRM] Guida G. **Presse Med 76:1147-8, 11 May 68 (Fr)**

[The Centre de Transfusion de la 3e Région Maritime] Ardisson H. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:921-31, Nov 66 (Fr)**

[The current clinical aspect of recent syphilis in the navy. (3rd maritime region)] Duluc J, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees 5:57-67, Feb 64 (Fr)**

[General viewpoints of the fitness evaluation of vision and color differentiation capability of the nautical personnel in the merchant marine] Zorn E. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:576-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[Resuscitation in difficult conditions: resuscitation on shipboard] Lungarotti R. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:63-72, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Temporary immobilization of fractures at sea with bandaging materials of minimum encumbrance] Chiappini A. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:499-504, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Thermal protection of man in immersion] Moretti G. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 72:573-92, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Minor psychiatric and psychosomatic pathology in the military environment, with special reference to the maritime military environment] Pezzi G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:751-62, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Risks and dangers of maritime traffic with boats with nuclear propulsion] Pezzi G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:467-88, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Gastroduodenal diseases in the maritime military environment] Tatarelli R. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:643-52, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Transfusion in first aid on shipboard: current possibilities and limitations] Terzi I. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:763-70, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[The island of Poveglia. Historical vicissitudes and its importance as a maritime health station] Bagnato C. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:979-87, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[A comparative study of health and liing standard requirements for crew quarters on Italian and other merchant marine ships] Giannico L. **Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:803-35, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Psychosomatic medicine and mental hygiene in the marine military environment] Tatarelli G. **Minerva Med 59:667-70, 14 Feb 68 (It)**

[The feeding of children on ships, with special reference to the first year of life] Bulgarelli R, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 16:67-75, May-Jun 66 (It)**

[On the problem of change in quality of drinking water aboard ship during its storage in cemented tanks] Voftenko AM. **Gig Sanit 31:93-4, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative features of gas pollution of engine and boiler rooms of various types of ships] Kamal'dinova MM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:51-3, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[A method of medical control of the functional status of the cardiovascular system in persons under conditions of limited movement] Afanas'ev BG. **Voennomed Zh 8:34-7, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The use of trimecaine for local anesthesia in the hospital and on shipboard] Agafonov VD, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute appendicitis on shipboard] Katonin VA. **Voennomed Zh 9:38-40, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Experience in organization of the non-staff blood storage and preservation station on shipboard] Kolesnikov VA. **Voennomed Zh 4:67-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Ways of reducing acute appendicitis morbidity among submariners on cruises] Maliarenko IuD, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:59-61, Mar 66 (Rus)**

[On sanitary control in connection with the introduction of new chemical materials in shipbuilding. (Review of the literature)] Tiunov LA, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:48-51, Sep 66 (7 ref.) (Rus)**

[On continuing education and specializaton of medical and pharmaceutical workers serving in the Soviet Army and Navy] Voftsikova MD. **Voennomed Zh 7:95-6, Jul 66 (Rus)**

EDUCATION

The psychiatric resident learns administration. Blair SM. **Milit Med 132:694-7, Sep 67**

Panel remarks from the Navy Medical Service. Brown RB. **Milit Med 133:91-2, Feb 68**

HISTORY

Tuberculosis control in the United States Navy: 1875-1966. Hanzel GD. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:7-21, Jan 68**

The health of the navy in the post-war years. Ellis FP. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:12-24, Spring 68**

Psychiatric participation. Wallis G. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:80-2, Spring 68**

The history and development of the medical services of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1625-1966. Wright DS. **J Roy Nav Med Serv 54:25-68, Spring 68**

Samuel Davies Heap--a footnote to American diplomatic history. (Heap SD), Dauber LG. **Milit Med 132:826-30, Oct 67**

All in the day's work. Hargreaves R. **Practitioner 200:304-10, Feb 68**

[Naval medicine at the east shore of the Adriatic Sea. A historic survey] Novaković N, et al. **Med Welt 20:1146-52, 14 May 66 (Ger)**

[History of naval hygiene from the medical viewpoint] Schadewaldt H. **Med Welt 20:1136-42, 14 May 66 (Ger)**

[On the history of naval hygiene from the viewpoint of ship construction technic] Timmermann G. **Med Welt 20:1142-6, 14 May 66 (Ger)**

[History of Naval surgery. Development to the middle of the 19th century] Schadewaldt H. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:1732-42, 25 Aug 67 (Ger)**

[N. I. Pirogov and naval physicians during the period of the Sevastopol defense (1854-1855)] (Pirogov NI), Kondrat'ev IM. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:53-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the history of military hospitals in Archangel] Tiukina AP. **Sovet Zdravookhr 25:61-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[Ships as carriers of contagious diseases in the 18th century (1750-1800)] Zivojinović P. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:99-105, Jan 67 (Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Shipboard installation of high pressure air system for actuation of turbine craniotomes. Jackson FE. **Milit Med 133:110-3, Feb 68**

NAVAL SCIENCE (J)

Manned submersibles for research. These immature but developing tools open another door for examining history and current processes. Arnold HA. **Science 158:84-95, 6 Oct 67**

Oceanography: who will control Cobb Seamount? Mueller M. **Science 161:252-3, 19 Jul 68**

NECATOR (B1)

Distribution of human hookworms at Lucknow. Vidyarthi SC. **Indian J Med Sci 22:99-101, Feb 68**

Incidence of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus in patients with hookworm disease in the agricultural areas near Bombay. Raghavan P. **J Postgrad Med 13:187-92, Oct 67**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nematodes of potamocherids of Madagascar] Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 41:599-606, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infection of rabbits with the human hookworm , Necator americanus. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Parasit 53:1067-72, Oct 67**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Epidemiologic studies on 4 soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes in Costa Rica] Kotcher E, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:420-30, Nov 67 (Sp)**

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM

INFECTION (C1)

NECK (A1)

Retropharyngeal tendinitis. Fahlgren H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:188, 1967**

Treatment of cervical lymph node metastasis from primary lesions of the oropharynx, supraglottic larynx and hypopharynx. Lindberg R, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:132-7, Jan 68**

Effects of colloidal thorium dioxide extravasates in the subcutaneous tissues of the cervical region in man. Horta J da S. **Ann NY Acad Sci 145:776-85, 11 Dec 67**

Pain in the neck and arm. **Brit Med J 1:563-5, 2 Mar 68**

Pain in the neck and arm. Diagnosis by history and examination. Cailliet R. **Calif Med 108:99-103, Feb 68**

Back and neck pain and associated nerve root irritation in the New York City Fire Department. Schein AJ. **Clin Orthop 59:119-24, Jul-Aug 68**

The diagnosis of neck and arm pain by examination. Cailliet R. **Illinois Med J 133:277-88, Mar 68**

The mass in the neck. Boles R. **J Arkansas Med Soc 64:107-11, Aug 67**

Cervical cord compression in Hand-Schuller-Christian disease. Saheta NP. **J Indian Med Ass 49:390 passim, 16 Oct 68**

Vascular complications of deep neck abscesses. A report of four cases. Alexander DW, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:361-70, Mar 68**

A technique for electromyographic assessment of deep neck muscle activity. Shipp T, et al. **Laryngoscope 78:418-32, Mar 68**

Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes from occult primary sites. A review. Ridenhour CE, et al. **Missouri Med 64:988-93, Dec 67 (13 ref.)**

Pseudocyst of the pancreas with fistulous extension into the neck. Sybers HD, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:1058-9, 9 May 68**

Differential diagnosis of cervicofacial swellings. Knewitz KW, et al. **Oral Surg 25:43-8, Jan 68**

Vascular neck pain--a source of odontalgia. Sakurai EH, et al. **Oral Surg 25:553-5, Apr 68**

Masses of the neck. Farrior RT. **Rocky Mountain Med J 65:55-9, Jan 68**

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Literature review and report of a cervical pheochromocytoma. Fries JG, et al. **Surgery 63:268-79, Feb 68**

[Bronchocervical fistula of the upper lobe of the right lung, opening on the anterior-internal face of the lower third of the neck] Triglianos A, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:167-70, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Oculo-facial-cervical dystonia. Apropos of a case] Chateau R, et al. **Lyon Med 218:1425-34, 3 Dec 67 (Fr)**

[On the clinical aspects and therapy of childhood lymphadenitis coli of unknown etiology] Obermeyer P. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:328-31, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[The strangulation mark after unsuccessful attempted suicide by hanging] Potondi A, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:439-45, 1966 (Ger)**

[Contribution on cervical lymphoscintigraphy] Zita G. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:644-54, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Lymphocytic lateral column angina] Waggershauser CP. **HNO 14:127, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Leading symptom: swellings of the external neck. Differential diagnostic study] Port T. **Landarzt 43:212-8, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[On the biopsy of scalenus lymph nodes according to Daniels. Evaluation of the literature and our own autopsy findings] Herberhold C. **Med Welt 5:315-26, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph tracks] Siegl H, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:409-17, 1967 (Ger)**

[The current status of scintigraphy of the cervical lymphatic system] Schwab W, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 6:234-49, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Histological picture report 187. Folliculitis nuchae scleroticans. (Keloid-acne, dermatitis papillaris nuchae)] Grimmer H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:li-liv, 1 May 67 (Ger)**

[Mixed tumor of the laryngeal portion of the parotid gland, falsely diagnosed as a tuberculous jaw angle lymphoma] Berneaga A, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:212-5, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Clinical viewpoint on the problem of cysts of the floor of the mouth and neck] Schulz S. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch 76:437-40, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Scalenic syndrome caused by hydatid cysts] Palagiano V. **Acta Chir Ital 22:661-78, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Rare pathology of the submandibular lymph nodes: Brill-Symmers disease with a reticule-sarcomatous evolution] Nicolin LT. **Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:317-32, Apr 68 (It)**

[On the subject of surgical treatment of occlusions of the extra-cranial carotid artery] Amico G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 14:31-41, Jan-Mar 66 (It)**

[The effect of auxiliary respiratory muscular training

on breathing exercise in cervical cord injuries] Imamura T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:130-51, 25 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Comparative anatomical study on the communication of the intrathoracic lymphatic system with the cervical lymphatic system] Murakami F.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:267-306, 25 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experiences in the recovery of hand function in spinal cord injuries at the cervix] Maenosono S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:171-2, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Superficial fistula colli mediana in an 3-month-old infant] Kossowska E, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:205-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of cervical lymph nodes in children] Poradowska W, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1459-67, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Congenital median cysts and fistulas of the neck and their treatment] Tasev Kh.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:107-10, Nov 65 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mycotic etiology of so-called folliculitis scleroticans nuchae] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:41-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the method of fistuiography in long congenital lateral fistulas of the neck] Orlov VS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:28-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculous lymphadenitis of the submaxillary region and the neck] Vytrishchak VIa.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:82-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On mycotic lymphadenitis of the neck] Zaslavskiĭ NI.
Vrach Delo 2:126-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis in the child] Montes O, et al.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:405-11, Jul 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Masses of the neck. Farrior RT. GP 36:83-9, Nov 67
Another XYY phenotype. Kelly S, et al.
Nature (London) 215:405, 22 Jul 67
[Familial cardiomyopathy with congenital webbed neck] Diekmann L, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2638-45, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The Turner XO syndrome and D-D translocation paternally transmitted in an infantile subject] Ferrante E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2077-82, 17 Nov 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

A study of extra-thyroidal neck radioactivity using a radioisotope scanner. Hilditch TE, et al.
J Nucl Med 8:810-21, Nov 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological and quantitative studies of the muscle spindles in the neck musculature (M. biventer cervicis, M. rectus capitis dorsalis and M. rectus capitis lateralis) of the variegated and red-headed woodpecker (Dendrocopus major and Dendrocopus syriacus)] Sağlam M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:87-104, 1968 (Ger)
[On a rare variation of cervical muscles (m.splenius accessorius)] Knapp E.
Anat Anz 118:178-80, 1966 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sublingual venography: evaluation of a new method to study cervical venous and superior vena caval blood flow. I. Experimental animal studies. Jennings PB, et al. Angiology 19:36-47, Jan 68
Experimental studies of the collateral circulation in the head and neck of sheep (Ovis aries). May ND.
J Anat 103:171-81, Jun 68
A congenital arteriovenous aneurysm in the neck. Beks JW, et al. Zbl Neurochir 28:117-21, 1967
[Apropos of the cardiovascular risks encountered by subjects subjected to deep cervical compression (manipulations, posture, anesthesia, etc.). Practical conclusions: preliminary protection; therapeutic methods] Giraud G.
Arch Mal Coeur 60:893-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Percutaneous subclavian catheterization in the demonstration of the thoracic aorta and neck vessels] Kirchhoff PG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 8:697-701, 1967 (Ger)
[On a technic of exposing and studying the main arteries of the neck in a cadaver] Cherkasskiĭ LA.
Arkh Pat 28:86-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Severe operative hemorrhages of the base of the neck] Cerisola JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2116-9, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

INJURIES

Nonpenetrating traumatic perforation of the pharynx. Tucker HM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:97-9, Jan 68
Electromyographic evaluation of patients with posttraumatic cervical pain. Eynolds GG, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:170-2, Mar 68
Internal carotid artery thrombosis secondary to closed craniocervical trauma. Garg AG, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:4-9, Jan 68
Elastic band injuries. Webb FW.
Brit Med J 1:250-1, 27 Jan 68
Vascular injuries of the neck. Javid H.
Clin Orthop 28:70-8, 1963
The neglected "pain in the neck". Fisher JL.
Industr Med Surg 36:721-30, Nov 67
Death due to a tear gas shell: report of a case. Ramu M.
J Forensic Sci 12:383-5, Jul 67
Traumatic occlusion of the carotid artery. Case report. Goldring S. J Neurosurg 28:78-80, Jan 68
Clinical communication: an unusual injury sustained in a dog fight. Turner T.
J Small Anim Pract 9:235-6, May 68
Fatal neck injuries caused by use of diagonal safety belts. Saldeen T. J Trauma 7:856-62, Nov 67
Head and neck injuries in athletes. Aronson NI.
Maryland Med J 16:59-65, Oct 67
[Radiologic study of the vertebral arteries by systematic opacification in cadavers. (Medicolegal aspects)] Derobert L, et al.
Lyon Med 217:1155-71, 12 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Tracheotomy in open and closed injuries of the neck] Michallet M.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 271-88, 1966 (Fr)
[The cervical factor in the vestibular examination in head injury] Sacquépée R.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:270-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Acceleration injuries of the neck] Müller E.
Internist (Berlin) 7:89-94, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Napal gunshot and neurosis] Hohorst HE.
Med Welt 27:1486-90, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Dysphonia due to traffic accidents--report of 4 cases] Hirose H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:49-56, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Trauma in otolaryngology in villages of the Lublin district according to 15-year clinical material] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:584-6, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Cervico-oto-cerebral injury with intra-oto-cranial foreign body] Valeriu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:65-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[A rare case of a wound of the neck] Avramov IuS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:122, Dec 65 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Vestibulospinal and reticulospinal effects on hindlimb, forelimb, and neck alpha motoneurons of the cat. Wilson VJ, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:836-40, Jul 68
[Autonomic nervus control of cerebral vasculature with special reference to the sympathetic nervous system of the neck] Handa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 26:661-9, Mar 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Cervical adenitis due to acquired tuberculosis, with partial peripheral paralysis of the face in the new-born report of one case. Vaz FA, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:572-8, Dec 67
[Pseudovital hemorrhage in the cervical region after thoracic compression] Apel G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:63-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Rare case of a 32-year-old woman committing suicide by hanging] Oishi F.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:227-33, Jul 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transport of corpuscular substances by automotion of the lymphatic vessels in the head and neck in man as well as methods for thoracic duct drainage] Nickol HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:562-3, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central mechanisms of neck movements in the human brain stem. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 29:107-11, 1967
[Postural abnormality in special clinical states. (7). The brain stem and neck movement] Sekino H.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:526-33, Oct 67 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the covering of radiation-injured skin defects in face and neck region] Mennig H.
Hautarzt 18:264-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Moving filter applied to axial transverse tomography. Matsuda T. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:163-7, Feb 68
[The middle line of the skull-neck crossing. The intervestibular middle line in the frontal tomogram in normal and pathologic conditions of skull-neck crossing] Wackenheim A.
Radiologe 6:245-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Late complaints, 35 years following fracture of dens axis] Kloss K.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1050-2, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on cervical lymphography] Nonoyama J.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1389-419, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Cerebral and cervical angiography; significance of some radiographic signs and current concepts] Santín G. Cir Cir 34:119-30, Mar-Apr 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

A conservation technique in radical neck dissection. Bocca E, et al. Ann Otol 76:975-87, Dec 67
Use of the tubed pedicle flap in head and neck surgery. Weaver DF. Ann Otol 76:810-28, Oct 67 (86 ref.)
Nasotracheal intubation in head and neck surgery. Blind technique in the conscious patient. Gaskill JR.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:697-701, Dec 67
Future of head and neck surgery. A combined head and neck service: an ecumenical APPROACH. Loré JM Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:659-64, Jun 68
Plastic repair of pharyngeal fistulas. Vieta LJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:78-81, Jan 68
Foreign body in the genio-glossus. Khan AA, et al.
J Laryng 82:153-6, Feb 68
Primary reconstruction at time of ablative surgery. Arena S, et al. Laryngoscope 78:498-529, Apr 68
Symposium on cryosurgery. II. Clinical experience with cryotherapy of the head and neck. Pearson RW.
Laryngoscope 78:623-31, Apr 68
The history of the radical neck dissection. Saltzstein HC. Mich Med 66:968-71, Aug 67
Submandibular lipectomy. Millard DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:513-22, Jun 68
Cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Spira M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:551-61, Dec 67
[Intravenous anesthesia in children from 5 days to 3 years of age in surgery of the head and neck] Degenne S. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:29-41, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Plastic surgery on the neck with consideration of the larynx] Denecke HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:415-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Our experiences with fluothane inhalation anesthesia] Ilberg C von.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:747-54, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Case of cervicoesophageal fistula] Takei Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:603-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes] Stasiuk GA.
Probl Tuberk 44:74-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Prevention of secondary scarring deformation of the neck following free skin plasty] Mamonov AG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 97:101-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of air embolism during surgery of the neck] Smirnov NM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:133-4, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Closure of defects of the pharyngeal wall with the use of tissue moderately remote from the defect] Molchanova KA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:23-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Severe operative hemorrhages of the base of the neck] Cerisola JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:2116-9, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)

NECK NEOPLASMS (C2)

Angiosarcomas of the head and neck region. Bardwil JM, et al. Amer J Surg 116:548-53, Oct 68
Morpheaform basal cell carcinoma. Litzow TJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:499-505, Oct 68
Neuroblastoma: natural history and results of treating 133 cases. Fortner J, et al. Ann Surg 167:132-42, Jan 68
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Schamberg IL.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:351-3, Mar 68
Liposarcoma of the neck. Stoller FM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:419-22, Oct 68
Basal cell carcinomata of the head and neck. Monballiu G. Brit J Plast Surg 21:200-11, Apr 68
Basal cell carcinoma with metastasis to bone. Report of two cases. Assor D. Cancer 20:2125-32, Dec 67
Neurogenous tumors of the head and neck. Oberman HA, et al. Cancer 20:1992-2001, Nov 67
Pleomorphic adenoma in the neck of a child. Saxena O, et al. Indian Pediat 4:272-3, Jun 67
Head and neck tumors and maxillofacial prosthetics. Tchalian VA. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:863-6, 26 Sep 67
Cervical teratoma in infant siblings. Huribut HJ, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:424-6, Oct 67
Cylindromas of the head and neck. Cox CW, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 60:836-8, Aug 67
Masses of the neck. Farrior RT.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:55-9, Jan 68
Melanomas of the head and neck. Conley J.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:137-41, Mar-Apr 68
Neurilemmomas of the head and neck. Cross JP Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:474-8, Aug 67
[Unusually severe symmetrical adenolipomatosis of Launois-Bensaude] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:400-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Case for diagnosis: explosive eruption of innumerable painful hypodermic nodules. Secondary carcinomatosis] Témime P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:79-81, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of 2 cases of cervical sympathoma] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:33-5, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Malignant tumors of the cervico-facial region in children] Cachin Y.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 93-111, 1965 (Fr)
[Carcinomatous cervical lymph node metastases in primary neoplasms of unknown localization] Kessler L. HNO 15:233-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Nosography and clinical contribution] Giaquinto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:641-92, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On desmoid tumors with cervical localization. Clinical observation of a case studied with cytogenetic investigations] Teatini A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 42:1037-50, 1966 (It)
[Solitary neurilemmomas with laterocervical site. (Case reports and anatomoclinical aspects)] Villa A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:639-53, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Alveolar sarcoma of the skeleti muscles. (Review of the literature and description of 2 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 55:257-72, 1966 (It)
[An unusual case of fetal malformation] De Gennaro F.
Minerva Ginec 18:1211-5, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma with first onset in pregnancy] De Marini M.
Minerva Ginec 19:122-9, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of cervical lymph node metastases of clinically occult thyroid adenocarcinomas] Fregni R, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:175-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic with latero-cervical extrinsication] Bazzana O, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:368-76, 1966 (It)
[On the association of multiple malignant tumors in various organs] Beliantuono N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1037-45, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[On an unusual aspect of lymphogranuloma in childhood] Tagliareni F.
Sicilia Sanit 4:43-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of cervical lymph node metastases of clinically occult thyroid adenocarcinomas] Fregni R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:175-8, 28 Dec 67 (It)
[2 cases of cervical neurinoma] Sato Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:59-63, Jan 67 (Jap)
[A case of malignant synovioma of unusual localization] Szczurek Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:149-51, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Cervical chordomas] Gárbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:195-204, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Angiomatous tumors] Hirizescu D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:15-25, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Organismoid teratoma of the neck in a male infant] Zverev AF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:120-2, Dec 65 (Rus)
[A gigantic neurofibroma of the neck (1 case)] Garin ND, et al. Vop Onkol 14:80-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the recurrent nerve] Mel'nikov DN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:96-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of vagus nerve tumors] Oloviannikov IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Angioma arising from capillary gemmae (gemmangioma)] Poroshin KK, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:39-42, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumour induction in the rat by a mixture of two non-carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Neish WJ, et al.
Oncology 21:229-40, 1967

CLASSIFICATION

Poroblems in the development of a TNM system of staging for cancer of the head and neck. Newall J.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:959-66, Nov 67
[Lateral neck tumors in patients of the Leipzig University Clinic for Oral Surgery] Langanke B.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:494-500, Apr 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of cranio-facial and cervical neoplastic pain] Papo I.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:401-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Mechanical factor in the syndrome of cervical sinus] Klemczyńska-Michalska I.
Czas Stomat 20:709-11, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Collet-Sicard syndrome] Conde J, et al.
Arq Pat 38:51-60, Aug 66 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma-reticulo-endotheliosis. Franzén S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:385-90, 1968
Diagnosis of granular cell myoblastoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Franzén S, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:391-5, 1968
Primary neurogenic tumors of the lateral neck. Rosenfeld L, et al. Ann Surg 167:847-55, Jun 68
Masses of the neck. Farrior RT. GP 36:83-9, Nov 67
The mass in the neck. Boles R.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:107-11, Aug 67
The significance of masses in the neck. McStravog LJ.
Laryngoscope 78:662-84, Apr 68
The diagnosis and treatment of head and neck cancer. Pollack RS. Oncology 21:29-48, 1967 (16 ref.)
[Scientific detection of malignant tumors using bichloride of mercury (Cl2Hg-197). Our 1st results in the O.R.L. field] Gardel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:633-44, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Cervical adenopathy and tumors of the thyroid body] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:569-71, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Lymphoscintigraphy in the head-neck region] Fernholz HJ.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:524-33, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the determination of primary tumors in cervical metastases] Bollobás B. HNO 14:151-3, May 66 (Ger)
[On cervical chordoma] Ganz H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:406-12, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The so-called myoblastic myoma and its malignant disease course] Nitze H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:740-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck with Au-198 in normal conditions and in oncologic pathology. I. Lymphoscintigraphy of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Valsalva 42:182-212, Aug 66 (It)
[A case of teratoma of the neck in an 8-year-old child] Szlęzak L, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:201-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Difficulties and errors in diagnosing extraorganic solitary neck tumors] Fallieev GV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:64-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On tumors of the carotid body] Afrapetian MKh.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:31-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Rare localization of teratoma in a child] Lazić D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:1035-9, Nov 66 (Ser)
[Hibernoma of the anterior cervical region] Carstens A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 103:44-5, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for tumors of chest wall and base of neck by arterial infusion. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:810-7, May 68
Protective hypothermia for cancer chemotherapy. Condon HA. Brit J Anaesth 39:806-12, Oct 67
The rationale and development of a method of regional chemotherapy in cancer of the head and neck. Espiner HJ. Brit J Plast Surg 21:94-7, Jan 68
Histological and biochemical considerations in chemotherapy of tumours of the head and neck. Klehn CL, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:82-93, Jan 68
Treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck with intravenous methotrexate. Leone LA, et al.
Cancer 21:828-37, May 68
Head and neck cancer. 3. Toxicity of 24-hour infusions of methotrexate (NSC-740) and protection by leucovorin (NSC-3590) in patients with epidermoid carcinomas. Lefkowitz E, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:305-11, Sep 67
Effectiveness of high-dose infusions of methotrexate followed by leucovorin in carcinoma of the head and neck. Mitchell MS, et al. Cancer Res 28:1088-94, Jun 68
The use and efficacy of intra-arterial injections of chemotherapeutic drugs in advanced cases of oral carcinomas. Srivastava SP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:269-74, Sep 67
The present position of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. J Laryng 81:1209-12, Nov 67
Pharmacology of methotrexate in the human central nervous system. Ojima Y, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1035-40, Nov 67
[Application of highly polymerized DNA in cervico-facial cancerology] Villedrouin J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:465-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Chemotherapy by intra-arterial route in cervico-facial cancerology] Cachin Y, et al.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 153-74, 1967 (Fr)
[Case of bone marrow disorders due to carcinostatics, remarkably improved by transplantation of the homologous fetal hematopoeitic tissue] Shimada M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:275-81, 1967 (Jap)
[A device for fractional drip infusion of drugs in the treatment of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Shikov VG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:91-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Cancer due to radioactive home-remedies] Born W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:323-36, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and histopathological contribution on Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in the ENT specialties] Zippel R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:495-512, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cervical lymph node metastasis, its surgical management] Zalce H.
Cir Cir 34:331-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital bilateral complete branchial fistula with familial occurrence] Partheniadis E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:185-90, Mar 67 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck with special reference to the orbit. Greer CH.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:80-3, 1966

OCCURRENCE

[Laryngological pathology in the Sahara-Sahela region] Nowiński J. Przegl Lek 24:286-8, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct remnant. Latimer RG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:161-2, Jul 68
Chemodectomas (nonchromaffin paragangliomas) of the head and neck. A clinicopathologic study. Oberman HA, et al. Cancer 21:838-51, May 68
Biopsy of neck tumors. Kratz RC.
J Kentucky Med Ass 65:973-4, Oct 67
Malignant schwannoma (neurogenic sarcoma). Hiranandani LH, et al. J Laryng 81:1409-13, Dec 67
Neurofibrosarcoma. Hiranandani LH, et al.
J Laryng 81:1381-93, Dec 67
Rhabdomyoma of sternomastoid. Ross CF.
J Path Bact 95:556-8, Apr 68
Lymphoid hamartoma. Abell MR.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:15-24, Apr 68
[Apparently primary malignant adenopathy of the neck] André P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:699-718, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[On the pathology and clinical aspects of retothelial sarcomas in the maxillofacial region] Müller A.
Deutsch Stomat 18:65-73, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Carotid gland tumor (paraganglioma, glomus tumor of the neck] Goldschmidt F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:187-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of malignant lymphoma] Furukawa I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:118-21, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the cervical spine in the course of neurofibromatosis in a 5-year-old child] Zygiert Z, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1111-5, Sep 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Scintigraphy of the cervical lymph system following radiotherapy and surgery] Schwab W, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:326-32, 15 Mar 65 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Head immobilization unit in aid of head and neck tumor treatment. Son YH. Amer J Roentgen 102:145-6, Jan 68
Interpretation and clinical value of the radiological picture of malignant changes below the level of the glottis within the tissues of the neck. Buraczewski J, et al. Pol Med J 6:1231-8, 1967
Diagnosis of a fetal neck mass by amniography. A case report. Cash MB, et al. Radiology 91:475-7, Sep 68
[On the angiographic demonstration of glomus tumors] Giercke K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:883-5, Jun 67 (Ger)
[What does the otologist expect from a neuroradiological examination?] Boette G.
Radiologe 6:429-33, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Angiographic studies of the neck and face region] Lincke HO. Radiologe 6:433-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Personal experience in the performing of cervical lymphography] Billewicz O, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:715-23, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation therapy under hyperbaric conditions. Saunders WH, et al. Ann Otol 77:478-92, Jun 68
Fallacies of preoperative radiation. Batley F.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:456-60, May 68
A controlled trial of hyperbaric oxygen in the radiotherapy of head and neck tumours. Kunkler PB, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:557, Jul 68
Prosthetic evaluation of patients who have received irradiation to the head and neck regions. Rahn AO, et al. J Prosth Dent 19:174-9, Feb 68
Preoperative irradiation for head and neck cancer. Berkas EM. Progr Clin Cancer 3:186-90, 1967
[Can secondary malignant tumors of the neck be successfully treated?] Djordjević S, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:290-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On late damage to the spinal cord after radiation of tumors of the head and neck region] Baldus S.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:123-9, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Curietherapy with Ir-192 in association with radiosurgery in O.R.L. tumors] Pierquin B, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4532-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[On the treatment of recurrent malignant neoplasms of the cervico-facial region with interstitial implantation of radioactive gold] De Maio GP, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1679-88, Dec 66 (It)
[Innovation in radiotherapy of advanced malignant tumors] Egawa J. Iryo 21:1173-82, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on systemic irradiation for malignant lymphoma originating in the head and neck region] Miyazaki T. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:869-74, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Radiotherapy of head and neck neoplasms--round table conference. II]
Nowotwory 18:135-54, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Indirect and remote reactions in radiotherapy of malignant neck neoplasms] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:8-15, Apr 66 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Corso PF.
CA 18:58-71, Mar-Apr 68
Report of the First Conference on the Rehabilitation of the Cancer Patient. Phys Ther 48:58-60, Jan 68

SURGERY

Complications after radical head and neck surgery performed through previously irradiated tissues. Marchetta FC, et al. Amer J Surg 114:835-8, Dec 67
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Simons JN.
Amer J Surg 116:494-8, Oct 68
Experience with radical neck dissection in the management of 426 patients with malignant tumors of the head and neck. Nichols RT, et al.
Ann Surg 167:23-34, Jan 68
Plastic surgery in head and neck tumors. Conley J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:444-7, Oct 68 (18 ref.)
Autologous blood transfusions in head and neck surgery. Sands CJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:423-5, Oct 68
Elective neck dissection in head and neck cancer. Skolnik EM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:471-6, May 68
Compound skin and sternomastoid flaps for repair in extensive carcinoma of the head and neck. Littlewood M. Brit J Plast Surg 20:403-19, Oct 67
Decision theory in cancer therapy. Henschke UK, et al.
Cancer 20:1819-26, Nov 67
The role of surgery in resectable, nonresectable, and metastatic neuroblastoma. Koop CE.
JAMA 205:157-8, 15 Jul 68
Radical neck dissection: the follow-up. Millburn L, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:270-8, Feb 68
Histologicaloy benign, clinically malignant lesions of the head and neck. Crikelair GF, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:343-54, Oct 68
Complications of radical surgery for head and neck cancer- their prevention, recognition, and management. Triedman LJ.
Rhode Island Med J 51:332-6, May 68
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Moore WT, et al.
Southern Med J 60:1159-63, Nov 67
Reconstructive procedures in head and neck cancer surgery. Coleman CC Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:277-82, May 68
[Apropos of 2 voluminous vascular tumors of the O.R.L. area (cystic lymphangioma of submental development; hemangioma of low parapharyngeal development)] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:868-70, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Metastatic pathways of laryngeal tumors with indicated treatment] Nickol HJ.
HNO 14:105-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Our experience with radical neck resection during the years 1957-1962] Gušić B, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:178-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Is a more liberal indication for surgery justified in clinically inoperable tumors of the cervical region?] Bauer E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:395-401, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery on the neck with consideration of the larynx] Denecke HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:415-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On surgical treatment of cervical lymphogranulomatosis] Kessler L.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:199-204, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on surgical therapy of cancer of the head and neck] Böhme PE.
Zbl Chir 91:1181, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Lymphangioma in childhood and its treatment] Müller T. Zbl Chir 92:306-15, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on some cases of operated intramedullary tumors] Pansini A, et al.
Arch Putti 22:10-30, 1967 (It)
[Latero-cervical lymph node excision for metastases of tumors of the head and neck. Anatomo-surgical and clinical considerations] Calavita VN, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:443-56, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Indications of surgical therapy in lymph-node manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Canino V, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1343-51, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[Surgical problems in maxillofacial angiodysplasias] Malan E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 23:259-314, Mar 68 (It)
[3 surgical cases of schwannoma of the vagus nerve located in the neck] Tanaka T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:983-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of metastatic cancer of the neck from the surgical standpoint] Kawabe Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:693-700, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Surgical case of hemangioma in the ear lobe and neck] Okamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:167-70, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Neck skin flaps in primary reconstruction of defects after block operations of head and neck neoplasms] Kulakowski A. Nowotwory 17:233-40, Jul-Sep 67 (Pol)
[Comments on the radical excision of the lymphatic system of the neck] Kulakowski A.
Nowotwory 17:135-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

THERAPY

Radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of selected cases. I. Sarcomata arising in the lower limbs II. Some head and neck tumours. Newton KA. Brit J Radiol 40:823-7, Nov 67
Errors in management of head and neck tumors. Larson RA, et al. CA 18:92-5, Mar-Apr 68
[Multiple malignant tumors] Malicka K.
Otolaryng Pol 21:429-33, 1967 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Neoplasms of ducks in Andhra Pradesh. (I). A report of two cases of extra hepatic tumours. Rao PR, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:745-7, Sep 67
Transpulmonary metastasis of a epidermoid carcinoma. Urohit BL, et al. Indian Vet J 44:466-70, Jun 67

NECROBACILLOSIS see under SPHAEROPHORUS

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA (C12)

[Casuistics in pictures] Bologa EI.
Derm Wschr 152:558-63, 28 May 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum (Oppenheim-Urbach)] Degos R.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1518-23, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[An atypical form of necrobiosis lipoidica] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:493-5, 1967 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

[Necrosis lipoidica] Korting GW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:113-22, 13 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism of the skin and its true pathology] Ribuffo A. G Ital Derm 107:1211-26, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. (Histochemical changes in a case of diabetic lipoid necrobiosis] Dordević V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:415-7, Sep 67 (Ser)

NECROSIS (C17)

Necrosis of the cecum due to overdistention. Case report. Tucker GL. Missouri Med 65:193-5, Mar 68
[Partial ischemic necrosis of the lower leg] Linge B van. Nederl T Geneesk 112:346-8, 17 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Calcified cyto-steato-necrosis in the newborn] Mande R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:42-6, 2 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Pathergic granulomatosis of Fienberg. Subacute form with essentially cutaneous manifestations] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:685-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Relation between acute cutaneous necrosis and hemagglutination] Côté G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:273-5, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Rare localization of aseptic bone necrosis] Paschold K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:271-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn from the viewpoint of lipoid chemistry] Lindlar F, et al.
Hautarzt 18:115-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Course of aseptic bone necroses in a case of sickle cell anemia-thalassemia] Schreyer H, et al.
Radiol Austria 17:127-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica] Müller H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:223-30, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[On idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Hipp E.
Z Orthop 101:457-72, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Idiopathic femoral head necrosis in adults] Mau H.
Z Orthop 101:18-34, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Necrotizing enteritis] Badó Z.
Orv Hetil 108:1711-3, 3 Sep 67 (Hun)
[Intestinal necrosis without mesenteric occlusion. (Mesenteric circulatory insufficiency)] Winter M, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1016-20, 28 May 67 (Hun)
[Behavior of the ground substance of the dermal connective tissue in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Vecchietti G, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:813-35, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Necrotizing angiitis syndromes] Nosenzo C, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3399-405, 6 Oct 67 (It)
[Suspected case of idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Takao T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:465-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Extensive skin necrosis and pyelonephritis complicated by renal papillary necrosis in a diabetic] Naroiska I, et al. Wiad Lek 20:2215-8, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Multiple osteochondropathy of the epiphyseal bases of the phalanges of the fingers] Popov GA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:64-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Isolation of the virus of tobacco necrosis from the fruits of field cucumbers] Havránek P.
Biologia (Bratisl) 22:431-7, 1967 (Slvk)

BLOOD

[Contribution to the problems of primary necrotizing cardiopathies and ionic changes in the myocardium and in the blood serum during their genesis] Vašků J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:691-5, 31 May 68 (Cz)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The inflammatry reaction in chemical injury. II. Vascular permeability changes and necrosis induced by intracutaneous injection of various chemicals. Steele RH, et al. Brit J Exp Path 48:592-607, Dec 67
Necrosis of oral mucosa after local application of crystal violet. John RW. Brit Med J 1:157-8, 20 Jan 68
Coumarin necrosis. Viets CH, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:23-6, Jan 68
Reversible necrosis in striated muscle fibres of the rat after severe intoxication with various cholinesterase inhibitors. Ariens AT, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:532, Jul 68
Humoral conditioning for necrosis. I. The conditioning factors. Selve H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:133-41, 1966
Humoral conditioning for necrosis. II. The challengers. Selye H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:142-50, 1966
Pathogenesis of cellular necrosis in response to chemical insult. Judah JD.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:73-9, Jan 68
Liver necrosis and myocardiopathy following paracetamol overdosage. Pimstone BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:259-62, 16 Mar 68
[Necrosis of the skin and the subcutaneous tissue in extremities following intravenous injection of noradrenaline] Balash A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:181-2, 1968 (Bul)
[Polyarthritis and femoral head necrosis. Can long-term cortisone therapy lead to serious joint damage?] Rütt A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:114-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the pathogenesis of necrosis caused by coumarin] Viets CH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1767-73, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Phosphorus necrosis, a classic example of an occupational disease] Lesky E.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:601-4, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Producing necrosis with hexadimethrin-bromide in the adenohypophisis transplanted in the anterior eye chamber of the rat] Kovács K, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 109:201-6, 1966 (Ger)
[The response of muscular tissue to disodium salt of EDTA] Kotula R. Cesk Stomat 67:416-9, Nov 67 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cytosteatonecrosis in the newborn with diffuse subcutaneous calcinosis] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:171-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of wound infection following nailing of the femoral neck] Axhausen W.
Chirurg 37:400-4, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Bilateral necrosis of the galea in the parietal region in giant cell arteritis] Schrecke G, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:825-8, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Bone necrosis and trauma] Stengg R.
Wien Med Wschr 116:189-90, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Aseptic bone necrosis as the cause of pain of extremities in children] Brozik H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:327-34, 1967 (Pol)
[Fulminant hemorrhagic vasculitis following Burnet's test] Likhachev AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:112-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Enzymatic therapy of ncroses of every kind] Keil HR.
Med Welt 12:732-3, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The application of unspecific esterase reaction to the study of cell necrosis] Hüttner I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:10-20, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

On the molecular pathology of ischemic renal cell death. Reversible and irreversible cellular and mitochondrial metabolic alterations. Vogt MT, et al.
Amer J Path 53:1-26, Jul 68
Electronystagmographic electrode skin lesions. Strahan RW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:152-5, Aug 68
Gangrenous spider bite in Los Angeles County (apparently by Loxosceles reclusa). Villaveces JW.
Calif Med 108:305-8, Apr 68

Incus necrosis following stapedectomy. Morgenstein KM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:600-19, Apr 68
Ischemic necrosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Freedman GL, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:821-4, Dec 67
Necrosis due to venous inadequacy: an experimental model in the skin of rabbits. Myers MB, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:513-5, 1967
[Morphological changes in tissues following the implantation of synthetic adhesives] Dobiáš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 46:318-24, May 67 (Cz)
[Ischemic necrosis of the stump after subtotal gastrectomy. (Apropos of 2 cases.)] Mousseau M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 95:353-70, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Necrotic angiodermatitis of the lower limbs and their vascular terrain] Colomb D. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1843-5, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Bilateral "idiopathic" necrosis of the femur head in adults] Schlungbaum W. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:448-56, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Radionecrosis of the rib in a patient with breast carcinoma] Ishikawa K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 11:10-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Statements on the etiology of the Perthes dislocation] Illyés Zs. **Z Orthop** 104:61-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[2 cases of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head induced by steroid administration] Ogawa E, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:539-45, May 67 (Jap)
[Necrosis of the gastric stump] Soltysiak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 40:311-3, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Extensive ulcerated nodular angioma. Radionecrosis] Kriner J. **Arch Argent Derm** 17:287-9, Sep 67 (Sp)

MORTALITY

[Mortality from infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and acute and subacute necrosis (yellow atrophy) of the liver in Poland in 1959-1965. II] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidem** 22:223-36, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in the structure and function of the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum during necrosis in vitro. Smuckler EA, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:315-29, Aug 68
Fibrinoid necrosis of placental villi. Fox H. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:448-52, Apr 68
Aspetic necrosis of hip. **New York J Med** 68:796-9, 15 Mar 68
[Autopsy findings in pancreatic necrosis] Link M. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:218, Oct 65 (Ger)
[Necrotic granulomatosis of the upper respiratory tract (Wegener's granulomatosis)] Ageev AK. **Arkh Pat** 28:81-3, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of dextran and DMSO to prevent necrosis in experimental pedicle flaps. McFarlane RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:64-70, Jan 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mammary adipose necrosis] Gros CH, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:726-7, Nov 67 (Fr)
[A contribution to Calvé's disease] Krieghoff R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:721-3, Nov 66 (Ger)
[A rare case of aseptic necrosis of the talus] Zwierzchowska D. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:777-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Value of bone chips in surgical treatment of aseptic bone necroses] Löwe H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:631-2, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The significance of hip arthroplasty in femur head necrosis following femoral neck fracture] Lange M, et al. **Deutsch Med J** 17:292-4, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[The hip region femur osteotomy in femoral head necrosis following lateral femoral neck fracture] Steinhäuser J. **Z Orthop** 101:508-13, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Ueno R. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:456-63, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Late intra-articular necrectomy in patients with tuberculous coxitis] Iudin IaB. **Probl Tuberk** 44:18-22, 1966 (Rus)

THERAPY

Coumarin congeners in the etiology of hemorrhagic necrosis of the skin. Barron RL, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:63-9, Oct 67

VETERINARY

Evidence of thiamine deficiency in calves affected with cerebrocortical necrosis. Pill AH. **Vet Rec** 81:178-81, 19 Aug 67

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

NEFA see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

NEGATIVISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F)

NEGGRAM see NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

NEGROES (I, M)

Trabecular bone structure of post-canine alveolar processes in adult American whites and negroes. Moss ML, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:399-423, 1968
ABO, MN, and Rh blood groups among North Alabama Negroes. Casey AE, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:209-12, Apr 68
The relationship of sickle cell trait to variations in blood pressure. Rossi-Espagnet A, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:33-44, Jul 68
Psycholinguistic abilities of culturally deprived Negro children. Weaver SJ, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:190-7, Sep 67
Australopithecine dental dimensions in a contemporary population. Keene HJ. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:379-83, Nov 67
The secular trend in the diameter of the femur of American Whites and Negroes. Trotter M, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:65-74, Jan 68
The Negro professional. Brummit H. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:862-3, Dec 67
The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. **Amer J Public Health** 58:647-54, Apr 68
Compliance of hospitals and health agencies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. Nash RM. **Amer J Public Health** 58:246-51, Feb 68
Drug use in a normal population of young Negro men. Robins LN, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1580-96, Sep 67
Low-income negro mothers--their decision to seek prenatal care. Watkins EL. **Amer J Public Health** 58:655-67, Apr 68
Prejudice and urban social participation. Curtis RF, et al. **Amer J Sociol** 73:235-44, Sep 67
Negro-white occupational differences in the absence of discrimination. Lieberson S, et al. **Amer J Sociol** 73:188-200, Sep 67
Hot comb alopecia. LoPresti P, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:234-8, Sep 68
Immunochemical estimation of some proteins in Nigerian paired maternal and fetal blood. McFarlane H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 43:42-6, Feb 68
Negro group dynamics. Scher M. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:646-51, Dec 67
Primary angle-closure glaucoma in the American Negro. Alper MG, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:663-8, Jun 68
Some dermatological problems of dark-skinned people. Thorne N. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:85, 87-8, Feb 68
Ocular toxoplasmosis among Negro immigrants in London. Chesterton JR, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:617-21, Sep 67
Restrictions on doctor in South Africa. Diamond LH. **Brit Med J** 2:177, 20 Apr 68
The psychological costs of quality and equality in education. Bronfenbrenner U. **Child Develop** 38:909-25, Dec 67
Problem-solving strategies as a function of age and socioeconomic level. Odom RD. **Child Develop** 38:747-52, Sep 67
Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. The first case in an African child and the first case recognized at birth. Sinnette C, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:488-92, Aug 68
Culture patterns of drinking in Negro and white alcoholics. Vitols MM. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:397-4, Jun 68
MMPI study of negro mental hygiene clinic patients. Miller C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 73:168-73, Apr 68
Infectious mononucleosis in American Negroid students. Carson RJ, et al. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:174-7, Dec 67
Negro dental manpower. Dixon RE. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:233, Feb 68
A folk belief. Negro x-rays--heavier doses given here. Dummett CO. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:507, Sep 68
Negro dental manpower. Henry JL. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:234, Feb 68
Negro dental manpower. Mack TA. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:693, Apr 68
rocter and Gamble sponsors Negro scholarship. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:557, Sep 68
Kellogg grant to provide scholarships for Negroes. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:1300, Jun 68
Osteoporosis and fracture of the femoral neck in the South African Bantu. Solomon L. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Brit] 50:2-13, Feb 68
Peak experiences of white and Negro college students. Mathis WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:318, Jul 68
The Negro patient and clinical theory. Waite RR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:427-33, Aug 68
Frequency of the Rorschach human-movement response in Negro and white emotionally disturbed children. Williams GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:158-63, Apr 68
Search for children showing academic promise in a predominantly Negro school. Ames LB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 110:217-31, Jun 67
Minorities, manpower, and medicine. Hutchins EB, et al. **J Med Educ** 42:809-21, Sep 67
Conference on preparation for medical education in the traditionally Negro college. Johnson DG. **J Med Educ** 43:933-5, Aug 68
The American Negro: from family membership to personal and social identity. Davis EB. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:92-9, Mar 68
The self esteem of the American Negro college student and the white "liberal". De Leon CA. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:359-68, Sep 67
Psycho-social development of the African child. Elam HP. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:104-9, Mar 68
Where do we go from here. The plight of the Negro in dentistry. Henry JL. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:480-3, Nov 67
Shalom. Address of the retiring president, National Medical Association. Holloman JL Jr. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:369-72, Sep 67
Possible social science contributions to the clarification of the Negro self-image. Pierce CM. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:100-3, Mar 68
The exigencies of the American environment, 1967. President's inaugural address, National Medical Association. Swan LF. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:373-7, Sep 67
The Honorable Lyndon Baines Johnson. (Johnson LB), **J Nat Med Ass** 60:319-20, Jul 68
The establishment, the Negro and education. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:320-1, Jul 68
Our lady asclepiads. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:136-7 passim, Mar 68
Some observations on identity problems in children of Negro-white marriages. Teicher JD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 146:249-56, Mar 68
Reported magnitude of self-misidentification among Negro children--artifact? Greenwald HJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:49-52, Jan 68
Reactions of Negroes in a biracial bargaining situation. Hatton JM. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:301-6, Nov 67
Effects of race of tester, approval-disapproval, and need on Negro children's learning. Katz I, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:38-42, Jan 68
Predicting the conclusions of Negro-white intelligence research from biographical characteristics of the investigator. Sherwood JJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 8:53-8, Jan 68
Dimensions of verbal racial attitudes: their identification and measurement. Woodmansee JJ, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:240-50, Nov 67
The predictive value of neutral positions in opinion and attitude research. Caffrey B, et al. **J Psychol** 69:145-54, Jul 68
Some college students' responses concerning Negroes of differing religious background. Engel G. **J Soc Psychol** 74:275-83, Apr 68
How "open" are multiple-dwelling units? McGrew JM. **J Soc Psychol** 72:223-6, Aug 67
Negroes for medicine. Report of a conference. Bowers JZ, et al. **JAMA** 202:213-4, 16 Oct 67
Maryland's mental hospitals five years after desegregation. **Maryland Med J** 17:83, Jul 68
Trends in neonatal mortality among nonwhite infants in the District of Columbia. Kessler AD, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:670-3 passim, Nov 67
Allergy in Negro children. II. Incidence in two population groups in Washington, D. C. Sherry MN, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:679-80, Nov 67
Incidence of thalassemia syndromes and hemoglobinopathies in a Negro population. Verly MT, et al. **Med Ann DC** 36:667-9 passim, Nov 67
Survey: what's ahead for Negro hospitals? Foster JT. **Mod Hosp** 109:114-6, Nov 67
The shortage of Negro dentists. Applewhite HL. **New York J Dent** 38:363-9 passim, Oct 68
More Negro dentists and women dentists. Asgis AJ. **New York J Dent** 38:355, Oct 68
Training the Negro physician. **Postgrad Med** 42:520, Dec 67
Northern children under desegregation. Coles R. **Psychiatry** 31:1-15, Feb 68
A scale of black power sentiment. Stenfors BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:802, Jun 68
A study of the content of delusions and hallucinations in 100 African female psychotics. Scott EH. **S Afr Med J** 41:853-6, 9 Sep 67
Newark: Negroes demand and get voice in medical school plans. Carter LJ. **Science** 160:290-2, 19 Apr 68
Population trends and residential segregation since 1960. Special censuses for 13 cities reveal increasing concentration of highly segregated Negroes. Farley R, et al. **Science** 159:953-6, 1 Mar 68
Black Psychologists' Association makes proposals to APA. Nelson B. **Science** 162:243, 11 Oct 68
Jsb and Goa screening of Negro donors. Lovett DA, et al. **Transfusion** 7:442, Nov-Dec 67
[Acute hepatic porphyria in two Bantu women] Bounameaux Y, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 47:361-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of glucose assimilation during pregnancy in

African women] Watrin JL.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:377-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Blood pressure and cardiovascular diseases in Ethiopian mountain dwellers] Diesfeld HJ.
Med Klin 61:992-5, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)

HISTORY

Physicians and slavery in the antebellum Southern Medical Journal. Fisher W. J Hist Med 23:36-49, Jan 68

NEGROID RACE (I)

Comparison of serum protein bound iodine and thyroxine binding globulin saturation capacity values in Negro and white school children: ethnic difference. Starr P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:577-84, Dec 67
The rarity of hypertensive retinopathy in the African. Akinkugbe OO. Amer J Med 45:401-4, Sep 68
Comparative odontometry of the permanent post-canine dentition of American whites and negroes. Moss ML, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 27:125-42, Sep 67
Body-height relative variation studied on 839 adult male samples. Schreider E.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:223-6, Mar 68
The African custom of tooth mutilation in America. Stewart TD, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:31-42, Jan 68
Anatomical factors relative to the racial selectivity of femoral neck fracture. Walensky NA, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:93-6, Jan 68
Clinical spirometry in normal Bantu. Johannsen ZM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:585-97, Apr 68
Prediction of height from foot length: Use of measurement in field surveys. Rutishauser IH.
Arch Dis Child 43:310-2, Jun 68
Malignant melanoma in Uganda. (The relationship between pigmentation and malignant melanoma on the soles of the feet). Lewis MG.
Brit J Cancer 21:483-95, Sep 67
Facial depigmentation as a presenting symptom of napkin dermatitis in Negro infants. Pegum JS.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:241-2, 6 Jun 68
"New" skin diseases in Africa. Marshall J.
Brit J Derm 802:118-9, Feb 68
Tolerance of very hot humid environments by highly acclimatized Bantu at rest. Wyndham CH, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:22-39, Jan 68
Abnormalities of conduction and arrhythmias in the most common cardiopathies amongst the South African Bantu. Rizzon P, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 51:15-21, 1967
Cornelia de Lange syndrome. A second case is reported in the Negro. Familiant JW.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:411-5, Jul 68
Phaeochromocytoma in East Africa. Templeton AC.
E Afr Med J 44:271-7, Jul 67
Elongated styloid process in East African skulls. Zivanovic S. E Afr Med J 44:298-302, Jul 67
Intermarriage and racial amalgamation in the United States. Heer DM. Eugen Quart 14:112-20, Jun 67
Relationship of vertebral size to fracture in osteoporotic spines. Smith RW Jr, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:101-6, Summer 67
Blood pressure in native Cape Verdeans and in Cape Verdean immigrants and their descendants living in New England. Florey CD, et al.
Hum Biol 40:189-211, May 68
Skin color in Bahamian Negroes. Mazess RB.
Hum Biol 39:145-54, May 67
Dermatoglyphics of the Trukese of Micronesia. Plato CC, et al. Hum Biol 39:176-81, May 67
The heat reactions of Bantu males in various states of acclimatization. II. The limits of heat stress for a moderate rate of work. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:79-92, 12 Sep 66
The heat reactions of Bantu males in various states of acclimatization. I. The sweat rate-rectal temperature relationship. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:63-78, 12 Sep 66
The blood supply of the vermiform appendix in Nigerians. Solanke TF. J Anat 102:353-61, Jan 68
The normal hearing of Bantu and Bushmen. A pilot study. Dickson RC. J Laryng 82:505-22, Jun 68
Asymmetrical abdominal hair patterns of white and Negro males. Setty LR. J Nat Med Ass 60:34-7, Jan 68
Melanin-pigmented components in ovarian teratomas in Ugandan Africans. Lewis MG.
J Path Bact 95:405-9, Apr 68
Autoimmune disease and parasitic infections in Nigerians. Greenwood BM. Lancet 2:380-2, 17 Aug 68
Plasma-levels of the sulphate esters of dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in Kenyan men and their relation to cancer of the nasopharynx. Wang DY, et al. Lancet 1:1003-4, 11 May 68
Serum-lipids in bushmen. Lancet 2:395, 17 Aug 68
Abnormal distribution of haemoglobin genotypes in Negro children with severe bacterial infections. Eeckels R, et al. Nature (London) 216:382, 28 Oct 67
Deficiency of erythrocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase (NADase) activity in the Negro. Ng WG, et al.
Nature (London) 217:64-5, 6 Jan 68
Haemoglobin variant in a Bushman: haemoglobin D-beta-Bushman-alpha-beta-22-16-gly-arg. Wade PT, et al. Nature (London) 216:688-90, 18 Nov 67
Congenital deformities recorded on birth certificates in Pennsylvania, 1961-1965. Ivy RH.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:50-3, Jan 68
Body measurement of school children of four racial groups in Pretoria. Smit PJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:868-90, 16 Sep 67
Acute intermittent porphyria in Nigerians. Greenwood BM. Trop Geogr Med 19:289-93, Dec 67
Phaeochromocytoma in Africans. Two recent cases and a review of the literature. Somers K, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 19:294-9, Dec 67
Serum folic acid activity of Southern Nigerian blood donors. Fleming AF. W Afr Med J 17:68-9, Jun 68
[Some comments on the pelvis of the Congo woman] Zák K. Cesk Gynek 32:521-3, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Biliary lithiasis in Africans (apropos of 6 cases)] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:772-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Three cases of ectopic spleen, of which two are in male Africans] Bourrel P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:855-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Apropos of 174 cases of thyroid disease verified in Africans] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:825-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Electrocardiograms before and after exercise in Africans who had cerebrovascular accidents of atheromatous origin] Cros J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:785-91, 1966 (Fr)
[Pityriasis rubra pilaris. Considerations on a case observed on black skin] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:488-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Lortat-Jacob's muco-synechial dermatitis or ocular pemphigoid (first case observed in black Africa)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:808-9, 1966 (Fr)
[A case of giant ulcer of the duodenal bulb in an African] Sankale M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:759-63, 1966 (Fr)
[Study of the proteins, haptoglobins, transferrins and hemoglobins of a Negro population of French Guiana (Boni)] Cabannes R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:908-16, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Radio-pelvimetric study of the normal pelvis in Congolese women (Thoms' classification)] Matulewicz S, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:167-74, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[The determination of skull capacity from lateral roentgenograms of representatives of the 3 major races] Inke G, et al. Anat Anz 118:247-51, 1966 (Ger)
[Anthropology of New Ireland (Neumenklenburg) in the Melanesian South Sea. I. Observations on living natives] Schlaginhaufen O.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:1-237, 1964 (Ger)
[Blood pressure and cardiovascular diseases in Ethiopian mountain dwellers] Diesfeld HJ.
Med Klin 61:992-5, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Hemolysis induced by neo-salvarsan in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency combined with hepatic jaundice] Michot F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:985-7, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Growth hormone in African pygmies. Shee JC.
Lancet 1:92-3, 13 Jan 68

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

NEISSERIA (B3)

Postcardiotomy endocarditis due to Neisseria perflava on a prosthetic aortic valve. Clark H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 68:386-9, Feb 68
Purpura and septicemia due to Neisseria subflava. Muchmore HG, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1166-7, 23 May 68

ANALYSIS

The source of a gastric secretory inhibitor from human saliva. Baume PE, et al. Aust Ann Med 17:42-8, Feb 68
Fatty acid composition of Neisseria species as determined by gas chromatography. Lewis VJ, et al.
J Bact 96:1-5, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among species of the genus Neisseria. Kingsbury DT. J Bact 94:870-4, Oct 67
The taxonomy of the genera Moraxella and Neisseria. Henriksen SD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 51:387-92, May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by acetazolamide of the growth of Neisseriae at increasing environmental concentration of CO2. Forkman A.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:298-302, 1968
Evidence for differing mechanisms of antibacterial activity of sulfanilamide and sulfadiazine against Neisseria. Sanders E. J Lab Clin Med 70:662-5, Oct 67
[The sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other species of the Neisseria towards antibiotics] Meyer-Rohn J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:634-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Microbiology of the Neisseria group] Storck H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:623-30, 1966 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylamidase of Neisseria catarrhalis. Behal FJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 121:364-71, Aug 67
Galactosidase activity of lactose-positive Neisseria. Corbett WP, et al. J Bact 95:52-7, Jan 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A chemically defined protein-free liquid medium for the cultivation of some species of Neisseria. Kenny CP, et al. Bull WHO 37:569-73, 1967
[Microbiology of the Neisseria group] Storck H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:623-30, 1966 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophages for Neisseria. Phelps LN. J Gen Virol 1:529-36, Oct 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the Moraxella group. I. Genus Moraxella and the Neisseria catarrhalis group. Baumann P, et al.
J Bact 95:58-73, Jan 68
Selective medium with lincomycin and colistin for the isolation of pathogenic Neisseriae. Potužník V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:127, 1967
[Examination of bacterial flora in tracheo bronchial secretions taken by transcutaneous tracheal puncture in chronic bronchitis] Le Mellétier J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:27-32, Jan 67 (Fr)
[On the occurrence of various Neisseria types in bronchopulmonary diseases] Brandt HJ, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:189-97, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial endocarditis due to Neisseria perflava in a patient hypersensitive to penicillin. Breslin AB, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:245-9, Aug 67

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

Treatment of penicillin-resistant gonococcal conjunctivitis with ampicillin. Spaeth GL.
Amer J Ophthal 66:427-9, Sep 68
[Increase in antituberculous resistance of the mice pretreated with heterosate] Nukada H, et al.
Kekkaku 43:85-90, Feb 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Is gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics increasing in Norway? Odegaard K, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 43:284-6, Dec 67
A study of the relationships between the sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to sodium penicillin G, four semi-synthetic penicillins, spiramycin, and fusidic acid. Reyn A, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 42:140-50, Jun 68
In vitro activity of cephaloridine against staphylococci and gonococci. Thomson M, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:Suppl 43:36-9, Aug 67
[Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Comparative study of the sensitivity of freshly isolated strains to antibiotics] Hejzlar M, et al. Cesk Derm 43:179-86, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Results of studies of the sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrheae to penicillin in soldiers ill with gonorrhea] Rodovský J, et al. Cesk Derm 43:9-14, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Development of gonococcal sensitivity] Durel P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:1197-203, Dec 67 (Fr)
[The sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other species of the Neisseria towards antibiotics] Meyer-Rohn J.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:634-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Further studies of the sensitivity of gonncocci to penicillin] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:40-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitor of bacterial growth released by human cells in culture. Kenny CP, et al. Science 161:1344-5, 27 Sep 68
[Observation of the effect of silicon oils on the growth and survival of gonococci on a selective culture medium which could serve as a transport medium. Preliminary report] Resl V Jr.
Cesk Derm 43:187-9, Jun 68 (Cz)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical studies on gonococcal arthritis and Reiter's syndrome and measurement of gonococcal and Bedsonia antibodies. Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:569-78, Aug 68

Antibiodies of the IgG, IgM, and IgA classes in newborn and adult sera reactive with gram-negative bacteria. Cohen IR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1053-62, May 68

[Usefulness of the fluorescent antibody method for the demonstration of gonococci in routine work] Wendland KL, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 151:118-23, May 67 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by means of fluorescent antibody technique. Lind I. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:613-29, 1967

Chacko-Nair egg-enriched selective medium in the diagnosis of pathogenic Neisseriae. Chacko CW, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 44:67-71, Mar 68

Fluroescent antibody technique for identification of presumptively positive gonococcal cultures. Peacock WL Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 83:337-9, Apr 68

[Further improvement of a selective culture medium with antibiotics for cultivation of N. gonorrhoeae] Potužník V, et al. **Cesk Derm** 43:15-21, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Cultivation of gonococci on selective media] Wierer A, et al. **Cesk Derm** 43:27-30, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in clinical material by fluorescent antibodies] Zelenková L, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 16:345-9, Nov 67 (Cz)

[Necessity for and technic of cultural diagnosis of gonococcus] Fegeler F. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:630-3, 1966 (Ger)

[The immunofluorescence technic of gonococcus determination] Simon C, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:856-9, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)

[New selective mediums for Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Berger U. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 52:169-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Detection of neisseria gonorrhoeae by means of fluorescent antibody technique. II. Clinical appraisal] Saito I. **Jap J Urol** 58:1079-91, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Improved culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in micropore membranes] Urigüen Bravo D, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 23:241-50, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS (B3)

Mutator factor in Neisseria meningitidis associated with increased sensitivity to ultraviolet light and defective transformation. Jyssum K. **J Bact** 96:165-72, Jul 68

Sulfadiazine-resistant group A Neisseria meningitidis. Alexander CE, et al. **Science** 161:1019, 6 Sep 68

[Unmasking of the lysozyme substrate in Neisseria meningitidis] Audiffren P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:394-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

D-glycero-D-manno-heptose as a component of lipopolysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria. Adams GA, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1605-13, Dec 67

Fatty acid composition of Neisseria species as determined by gas chromatography. Lewis VJ, et al. **J Bact** 96:1-5, Jul 68

CLASSIFICATION

Serological studies of ungroupable Neisseria meningitidis. Hollis DG, et al. **J Bact** 95:1-4, Jan 68

A new serological group (E) of Neisseria meningitidis. Vedros NA, et al. **J Bact** 95:1300-4, Apr 68

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of meningococcal L forms. Page MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:127-31, 1967

[Ultrastructure of the wall of Neisseria meningitidis] Cesarini JP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:833-41, Dec 67 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors against Neisseria meningitidis. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:389-92, 1966

Further observations on chemotherapeutic activity of coumermycin A1. I. Activity against Neisseria meningitidis type A and meningopneumonitis. Grunberg E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:397-8, 1966

Rapid sulfonamide disc sensitivity test for meningococci. Bennett JV, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1056-60, Jul 68

An outbreak of meningococcal meningitis in North Carolina caused by sulfonamide-resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Schrag PE, et al. **N Carolina Med J** 29:108-10, Mar 68

[Enzymatic make-up of strains of Neisseria meningitidis sensitive and resistant to streptomycin. Study of oxidative metabolism] Szabados J, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:195-204, Mar 67 (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitor of bacterial growth released by human cells in culture. Kenny CP, et al. **Science** 161:1344-5, 27 Sep 68

[Transport medium for meningococci] Vandekerkove M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:260-3, Aug 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

The meningococcidal power of heparinized blood for group B organisms. Frisch AW. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:221-8, Aug 68

A new serological group (E) of Neisseria meningitidis. Vedros NA, et al. **J Bact** 95:1300-4, Apr 68

The interaction in vitro between group B meningococci and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Demonstration of type specific opsonins and bactericidins. Roberts RB. **J Exp Med** 126:795-818, 1 Nov 67

A genus specific complement fixation antigen from Neisseria meningitidis. Edwards EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1168-73, Aug-Sep 68

Group-specific hemagglutination test for neisseria meningitidis antibodies. Edwards EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:876-9, Dec 67

Researches concerning the antigenic structure of n. meningitidis. I. Studies on chemical and immunological nature of antigens extracted from a n. meningiidis group c strain by combined methods. Nestorescu N, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 133:238-50, Aug 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-volume air sampling for Meningococci and Adenoviruses. Artenstein MS, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:567-77, May 68

Chacko-Nair egg-enriched selective medium in the diagnosis of pathogenic Neisseriae. Chacko CW, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 44:67-71, Mar 68

[Can one isolate two new serological groups of Neisseria meningitidis?] Bories S, et al. **Med Trop (Marseille)** 26:603-16, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[New selective mediums for Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Berger U. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 52:169-72, 1966 (Ger)

[A ristomycin medium for isolation of Meningococcus from the nasopharyngeal mucosa] Mironova TK. **Lab Delo** 4:222-4, 1968 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Identification of Neisseria meningitidis carbohydrate fermentation patterns in Mueller-Hinton broth. Beno DW, et al. **J Bact** 96:563, Aug 68

Use of exogenous adenine to label the nucleic acids of wild-type Neisseria meningitidis. Kingsbury DT, et al. **J Bact** 94:1262-3, Oct 67

[Enzymatic make-up of strains of Neisseria meningitidis sensitive and resistant to streptomycin. Study of oxidative metabolism] Szabados J, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:195-204, Mar 67 (Fr)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection with parent and L-phase variants of Neisseria meningitidis. Bohnhoff M, et al. **J Bact** 95:2070-7, Jun 68

NEMATODA (B1)

The chemical composition of the egg shells of the potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Clarke AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 104:1056-60, Sep 67

The migration route of the third stage larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). Clarke KR. **J Helminth** 41:285-90, 1967

Worm egg counts of ewes after artificially-induced ovulation. Downey NE. **J Helminth** 42:33-6, 1968

The mode of attachment within the host of Acanthocephalus ranae (Schrank, 1788), Luhe, 1911. Hammond RA. **J Helminth** 41:321-8, 1967

A review of the genus Oxyspirura Drasche in Stossich, 1897 (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) with descriptions of fourteen new species. Jairapuri DS, et al. **J Helminth** 41:337-63, 1967

Helminths of the western jumping mouse (Zapus princeps) in western Montana. Kinsella JM. **J Parasit** 54:309, Apr 68

A conidiobolus-like fungus destroying nematodes in Iowa. Castaner D. **Mycologia** 60:440-3, Mar-Apr 68

Invasion of wheat roots by Pratylenchus thornei. Baxter RI, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1168-9, 9 Sep 67

Eelworm wool. Elienby C. **Parasitology** 57:18P, Nov 67

Predicting the result of growing resistant varieties on field populations of the potato cyst nematode. Jones FG. **Parasitology** 57:18P, Nov 67

A study on adaptation tolerance: growth of ascaridoid larvae in indigenous and non-indigenous hosts. Sprent JF, et al. **Parasitology** 57:549-54, Aug 67

Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. Viglierchio DR, et al. **Science** 161:271-2, 19 Jul 68

[Contribution to the study of parasitism of adult Anopheles funestus by Gastromermis sp. (Mermithidae)] Coz J. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:881-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)

[Genetics and evolution of free nematodes. Perspectives deducted from the study of Caenorhabditis elegans] Nigon V, et al. **Experientia** 23:161-70, 15 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard 1962: monogenous parasite of the nasal cavities of Thunnus albacores in the Atlantic Ocean] Bussieras J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 20:105-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Transmissibility of the carnation ringspot virus by nematodes] Fritzsche R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:498-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Induction of mutations in nematodes] Sturhan D. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:649-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of Nematoda parasites of insects] Sandner H, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 14:87-9, 1968 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The chemical composition of the cyst wall of the potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis. Clarke AJ. **Biochem J** 108:221-4, Jun 68

Sterol composition of the nematodes Ditylenchus triformis and Ditylenchus dipsaci, and host tissues. Cole RJ, et al. **Exp Parasit** 21:232-9, Oct 67

Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. Ellenby C. **Experientia** 24:84-5, 15 Jan 68

The molecular weight range of nematode allergens. Hogarth-Scott RS. **Immunology** 13:535-7, Nov 67

Hemoglobins of Syngamus trachea and some hosts: electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation, and alkali denaturation. Rose JE, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1061-3, Oct 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Infective filaria larvae, other than Onchocerca volvulus, in Simulium damnosum. Duke BO. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:200-5, Jun 67

Heterotylenchus autumnalis Nickle (1967)--a parasite of pasture flies. Vilígiová I. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 23:397-400, 1968

The structure of the buccal region of Salvelinema Trofimenko, 1962 (Nematoda: Cystidicolinae). Margolis L, et al. **Canad J Zool** 45:1067-71, Nov 67

Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei in the urine of an African in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM. **J Helminth** 41:305-8, 1967

Nematode parasites of Oceanica. II. Redescription of Rictularia whartoni Tubangui, 1931, and notes on other species from Palawan, P. I. Schmidt GD, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1281-4, Dec 67

On Zeylanema mastacembeli n.sp. (Camallanidae, Camallaninae, Zeylanema Yeh, 1960) from Mastacembelus armatus (Lacep). Sahay U, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 19:247-52, Oct 66

Morphological changes in a parasitic nematode due to acquired resistance of the host. Michel JF. **Nature (London)** 215:520-1, 29 Jul 67

[Organs and scheme of extraintestinal digestion in Mermithidae] Rubtsov IA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:883-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Morphology and development of Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 17:293-300, 1967

Some new Camallanoidea (Spirurida) nematodes from fishes, amphibians and reptiles. Agrawal V. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 42:327-42, May-Jun 67

The Mononchidae: a family of predaceous nematodes. VII. Genus Prionchulus (Nematoda:Mononchidae). Mulvey RH. **Canad J Zool** 45:941-53, Nov 67

The Mononchidae: a family of predaceous nematodes. VI. Genus Mononchus (Nematoda: Mononchidae). Mulvey RH. **Canad J Zool** 45:915-40, Nov 67

Anguina calamagrostis, a new species from grass, with an emendation of the generic characters for the genera Anguina Scopoli, 1777 and Ditylenchus Filipjev, 1936 (Tylenchidae:Nematoda). Wu LY. **Canad J Zool** 45:1003-10, Nov 67

Trichospirura leptostoma gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) from the pancreatic ducts of the white-eared marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Smith WN, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1270-2, Dec 67

Inglisonema typos gen.nov., sp.nov., (Nematoda: Seuratoidea: Inglisonematinae, subfam. nov.) from an Australian bird. Mawson PM. **Parasitology** 58:71-3, Feb 68

Notes on Ascaris and Toxascaris, with a definition of Baylisascaris gen.nov. Sprent JF. **Parasitology** 58:185-98, Feb 68 (112 ref.)

[Nematodes of potamocherids of Madagascar] Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp** 41:599-606, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

[Redescription of Galeiceps cucullus (Linstow 1899)

and remarks on osmo-regulation in anisakid nematodes] Chabaud AG, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:321-6, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Helminths parasitic to wild animals in Senegal. Histiocephalus bucorvi n.sp. (Hedruridae, Nematoda) parasite of the succenturiate ventricle of Bucorvus abyssinicus (Boddaert) (grand calao of Abyssinia)] Gretillat S.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:533-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Relationship between the Seuratoidea and the Cucullanidae via the intermediary of a new nematode, Campanarougetia campanarougetae N. G., n. sp., parasite of eels in South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:93-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[A new physalopterid, Abbreviata deschiensi n.sp., parasite of reptiles, Calotes versicolor (Daud.) in South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:866-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[A new Physaloptera, Abbreviata deschiensi n. sp., parasite of reptiles, Calotes versicolor (Daud.), in South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:991-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Morphology and developmental cycle of Cucullanus chabaudi n. sp., parasite of the fish Pangasius pangasius H. B. (P. buchanani) of South Vietnam] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:315-8, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Ganguleterakis kuchtai sp. nova (Nematoda) from the host Crex crex in Slovakia (Czechoslovakia)] Macko JK. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:143-7, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Blood feeding in Salvelinema walkeri (Nematoda:Cystidicolinae), a parasite of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Margolis L.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1295-6, Nov 67
Electron microscopical studies on Ditylenchus dipsaci (Kühn). I. Stomatal region. Yuen PH.
Canad J Zool 45:1019-33, Nov 67
Studies on the ultrastructure and function of a primitive excretory organ, the protonephridium of the rotifer asplanchna priodonta. Braun G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:141-54, 1966

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth factor studies; changes in reactivity of sulfhydryl groups with activation. Sayre FW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:63-8, 6 May 68
Mould metabolites toxic to Anguillula (Turbatrix) aceti. Agha N, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:463-5, 1968
Effect of levels of calcium and lysine upon the growth of Ascaridia galli in chicks. Cuca M, et al.
J Nutr 94:83-8, Jan 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode Meloidogyne javanica under non-competitive conditions. Collis-George N, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:21-35, Feb 68
[Polarization factors in the early development of Parascaris equorum] Guerrier P.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:121-42, Aug 67 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of dehydrogenases in tomato root-knots infected with the root-knot nematode. Kannan S.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:266, Oct 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. I. Axenic cultivation of Aphelenchoides sp. Myers RF.
Exp Parasit 23:96-103, Aug 68
The role of the mouse in the life cycle of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM, et al.
J Helminth 41:309-12, 1967
An investigation into the longevity of first stage larvae of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM, et al.
J Helminth 41:313-20, 1967
Improved routine maintenance of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis culture. Whur P. J Helminth 42:193-8, 1968
In vitro cultivation of Cooperia punctata from egg to egg. Leland SE Jr. J Parasit 53:1057-60, Oct 67
[Evolution of the nematode Heligmosoma in relation to that of their fundamental host, the Microtidae] Durette-Desset MC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1500-3, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Studies on culture of parasitic larvae stage of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in vitro] Schulz HP, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:410-5, 1 Nov 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of the immune response to the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in adult mice by heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum. Kassai T, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1055-6, 15 Jun 68
Naturally occurring antibodies to the cuticle of nematodes. Hogarth-Scott RS.
Parasitology 58:221-6, Feb 68
Unsuccessful attempts to transmit scrapie by nematode parasites. Fitzsimmons WM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 9:281-3, May 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pathological and clinical observations on intestinalanisakiasis. Ishikura H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 36:663-79, 1 Sep 67
An intestinal threadworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for swine influenza virus. A confirmation and amplification of Shope's syndrome. Shotts EB Jr, et al. J Exp Med 127:359-69, 1 Feb 68
Absence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis among rodents in parts of Central and South America. Alicata JE. J Parasit 53:1118, Oct 67
Absence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Cheng, 1935) among rodents trapped on Tokelau Islands. Lee SH.
J Parasit 53:1054, Oct 67
Studies on the parasites of Oriental reptiles. I. Parasitology of the seasnake, Laticauda semifasciata, in the vicinity of Amami Island, Japan. Telford SR Jr.
Jap J Exp Med 37:245-56, Jun 67
[Diphasic methods of parasitic concentration in coprology: explanation of their differences by enunciation of their principles] Ballenger J.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 41:607-22, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Case of parasitic eosinophitic granuloma of the stomach] Asayama H.
Yonago Acta Med 11:64-8, Jun 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti. Rothstein M, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:131-40, Jul 68
Sterol requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al.
Science 160:778-80, 17 May 68

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of freezing and boiling on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis present in land snails and freshwater prawns. Alicata JE. J Parasit 53:1064-6, Oct 67
[On the pathogenicity of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesig, 1861) and the histopathology of tetramerosis] Graubmann HD, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:789-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Helminthologic fauna of Peru. Paraspidodera uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819), intestinal parasite of guinea pigs (Nematoda, Subuluroidea)] Ibáñez Herrera N.
Bol Chile Parasit 22:15-20, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. Marks CF, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:321-37, Jun 68
Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. II. Histochemical and microspectrophotometric analyses of preparasitic and parasitic larvae of Meloidogyne javanica. Bird AF, et al. J Parasit 53:1262-9, Dec 67

RADIATION EFFECTS

Elimination of male Ascaridia galli (Nematoda) by x-irridation of embryonated eggs. Ruff MD, et al.
J Parasit 53:1285-7, Dec 67

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Lacking influence of infestation with Trichosomoides crassicauda on the development of cirrhosis of the liver in rats on a low protein, high fat diet. Ahlqvist J, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 13:111-4, Mar-Apr 66
The chemical composition of the cyst wall of the potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis. Clarke AJ.
Biochem J 108:221-4, Jun 68
Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Khin T.
Brit J Ophthal 52:57-60, Jan 68
The swimbladder nematodes (Cystidicolinae) of Pacific salmons (genus Oncorhynchus). Margolis L.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1183-99, Nov 67
Aquatic snails as intermediate hosts for Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Taiwan. Chang PK, et al. J Parasit 54:182-3, Feb 68
Tropical diseases. 4. Common intestinal worms. Seaton DR. Nurs Times 64:465-7, 5 Apr 68
Toxocara in the eye. Thije PA ten.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:89, 1968
Helminthiasis. Apted FI.
Trop Dis Bull 64:1277-99 concl, Dec 67
[Toxocara canis of the eye] Thije PA van.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2249-50, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Haematological changes induced in laboratory rats by larval Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent & Mines. Dobson C. Aust J Biol Sci 21:341-50, Apr 68
Encephalopathy dué to visceral larva migrans. Sumner D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:580-4, Dec 67
[Heterocheilidiasis. Human infection with fish ascarides] Schaum E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2230-3, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathologic studies on larval anisakiasis in Japan. Yokogawa M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 16:723-8, Nov 67
The differentiation of Ternidens deminutus and hookworm ova in human infections. Goldsmid JM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:109-16, 1968
[Diagnostic procedures in tropical diseases] Hartmann MG. Internist (Berlin) 7:606-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on Oestrus ovis. Lyons ET, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1111-5, Jul 67
Some studies on the anthelmintic activity of Alangium lamarckii Thwaites- (Hindi-Akol) root bark. A preliminary report. Dubey MP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:25-31, Jan 68
Common intestinal worms and their treatment--with case notes. Mukherji DR.
Indian Med J 61:166-72, Jul 67
Placebo effect in the toxicity of anthelmintic drug trial. Bandisode MS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:433-5, Sep 67
Anthelmintic effect of thiabendazole in forms of chewable and pamoate chewable tablets against human nematodes. Ishizaki T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 19:283-7, Oct 66
Creeping eruption in an animal caretaker. Stone OJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:479-82, Oct 67
Anthelmintic evaluation of tetramisole against the swine lungworm, Metastrongylus apri. Ueno H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 7:65-73, Summer 67
Dosage of thiobendazole. Wallace WT Jr.
New Eng J Med 279:271, 1 Aug 68
Threadworms treated with a new single-dose drug.
Practitioner 200:719-21, May 68
[The effect of bis(2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulfoxide on various nematode parasites in ruminants] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 39:369-72, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Study in tropical environment of the antihelminthic power of bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophenyl)sulfoxide] Guilhon J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 20:87-104, 1967 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

[Larval biology and mechanism of transmission of the filarian Dipetalonema viteae] Bain O.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:211-67, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in parasitic infections. Larsh JE Jr.
Amer J Trop Med 16:735-45, Nov 67 (36 ref.)
Passive immunization in lungworm infection of the cat. Hamilton JM. J Comp Path 78:331-3, Jul 68
Studies on re-infestation of the cat with Aelurostrongylus abstrusus. Hamilton JM.
J Comp Path 78:69-72, Jan 68
Homocytotropic antibody response in the rat infected with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. 3. Characteristics of the antibody. Bloch KJ, et al.
J Immun 100:629-36, Mar 68
Homocytotropic antibody response in the rat infected with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. II. Characteristics of the immune response. Wilson RJ, et al. J Immun 100:622-8, Mar 68
[On an increase of resistance capacity against parasitic infections. I. Sensitization with Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884) against infections of the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)] Demski G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:599-607, Jun 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Plant growth substances and plant parasitic nematodes. II. Host influence on auxin content. Viglierchio DR, et al. Exp Parasit 23:88-95, Aug 68
[On the effect of nematodes on the glycogen reserve in poultry livers] Podgornova GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:502-4, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental Nematospiroides dubius infection in germfree and conventional mice. Wescott RB.
Exp Parasit 22:245-9, Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intestinal nematodes in a civilian, adult, South Vietnamese population. Goodrich I.
Amer J Trop Med 16:746-9, Nov 67
Survey of intestinal parasites of school children in Kee-lung Shih; Hua-lien, Tao-yuan, Nan-tou, Chang-hua and Ping-tung Hsiens, Taiwan. Kuntz RE.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:293-9, 28 Jun 67
Parasites in school children of I-lan and Peng-hu Hsiens; and adults in I-lan and Chang-hua Hsiens, Taiwan. Kuntz RE, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:300-7, 28 Jun 67
Intestinal parasites in infants and children in Medan. (North Sumatra, Indonesia). Tjaij JK, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 8:6-19, Jan-Feb 68
Angiostrongylus cantonensis: proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications. Heyneman D, et al. **Science** 158:1057-8, Nov 67
Re-housing and infections by soil-transmitted helminths in Singapore (a follow-up study). Kleevens JW. **Singapore Med J** 8:265-8, Dec 67
[Single and multiple infestations with intestinal helmonths in the population of the West African rain tropics] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 17:427-42, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Several findings in a group infection of gnathostomiasis] Tanaka N.
Iryo 21:622-6, May 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative pathology in experimental infection of pigs and calves with larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Jindrák K, et al.
J Comp Path 78:371-82, Jul 68
The guineapig as an experimental host of the meningeal worm, Pneumostrongylus tenuis Dougherty. Spratt DM, et al. **J Helminth** 42:139-55, 1968
Immunological studies on experimental infection of pigs with Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782. VI. The histopathology of the liver and lung. Taffs LF.
J Helminth 42:157-72, 1968
Mast cell changes in rats with eosinophilia. Archer GT, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:217-24, Jan 68

URINE

Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei in the urine of an African in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM. **J Helminth** 41:305-8, 1967

VETERINARY

Efficacy of naphthalophos and coumaphos against nematodes of goats. McDougald LR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1077-9, May 68
Further observations on Capillaria feliscati infections in the cat. Waddell AH. **Aust Vet J** 44:33-4, Jan 68
Tetrameres sp. (Nematoda: Spiruridae) found in pigeons (Columba livia) in Kansas and Oklahoma. Ewing SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:407-12, Aug 67
Action of naphthalophos and yomesan against Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinarum in chickens. Foxx TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 11:680-3, Nov 67
Response of four breeds of chickens and one breed of turkeys to experimental Heterakis and Histomonas infections. Lund EE. **Avian Dis** 11:491-502, Aug 67
The incidence of gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep and goats in Sukumaland, Tanzania. McCulloch B, et al.
Brit Vet J 124:177-95, May 68
A technique for the collection of bronchial mucus from lambs. Michel JF. **Brit Vet J** 124:23-6, Jan 68
The experimental transmission of Pneumostrongylus tenuis to caribou (Rangifer tarandus terraenovae). Anderson RC, et al. **Canad J Zool** 46:503-10, May 68
Blood feeding in Salvelinema walkeri (Nematoda:Cystidicolinae), a parasite of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Margolis L.
Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1295-6, Nov 67
On the incidence of gastrointestinal parasites in Nova Scotia beaver. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad J Zool 45:659-61, Sep 67
The sclerostome, Castorstrongylus castoris Chapin, 1925, in two New Brunswick beaver. Smith HJ.
Canad J Zool 45:893, Sep 67
Capillaria in a canary. Grenn HH, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:74-5, Mar 68
Moose sickness, a neurological disease of moose infected with the common cervine parasite, Elaphostrongylus tenuis. Smith HJ, et al.
Canad Vet J 8:173-7, Aug 67
Some studies on the anthelmintic activity of Alangium lamarckii Thwaites- (Hindi-Akol) root bark. A preliminary report. Dubey MP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:25-31, Jan 68
A note on histopathology of the crop of the fowl infected with Gongylonema ingluvicola, Ransom, 1904. Jain SK, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:487-8, Jun 67
Anthelmintic screening of three indigenous medicinal plants against Axcaridia galli in poultry. Sharma LD, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:665-9, Aug 67
Efficacy of thiabendazole against some gastro-intestinal nematodes of calves. Tripathi JC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:322-6, Apr 68
Anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in feed compared with phenothiazine orally in Mississippi lambs. Knight RA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1438-42, 1 Dec 67
Studies on spiruroid parasites of Indian birds. I. A new species of Gongylonema, G. thapari n.sp., from the grey jungle fowl, with notes on variation in G. congolense from different hosts. Ali MM.
J Helminth 42:3-8, 1968
Studies on the worm populations in the alimentary tract of breeding ewes. Connan RM.
J Helminth 42:9-28, 1968
Worm egg counts of ewes after artificially-induced ovulation. Downey NE. **J Helminth** 42:33-6, 1968
Further observations on the epidemiology of Spirocerca lupi in the southeastern United States. Dixon KG, et al. **J Parasit** 53:1074-5, Oct 67
Use of thiabendazole-medicated feed for prophylaxis of four common roundworm infections in dogs. Yakstis JJ, et al. **J Parasit** 54:359-67, Apr 68
Spirocercosis in Uganda and its association with fibrosarcoma in a dog. Bwangamoi O.
J Small Anim Pract 8:395-8, Jul 67
The treatment of lungworm disease in the cat with tetramisole. Hamilton JM.
J Small Anim Pract 8:325-7, Jun 67
Studies on thelaziasis of cattle. 3. Therazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827) Railliet and Henry 1910 in Japan. Okoshi S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:1-10, Feb 67
Trichosomoides crassicauda infection in laboratory rats. Bone JF, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 17:321-6, Jun 67
The application of data on the survival of eggs of Trichosomoides crassicauda (Bellingham) to the control of this bladder parasite in laboratory rat colonies. Wahi DV, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:386-90, Aug 67
The pathology of Cordophilus sagittus (v. Linstow, 1907) infestation in the kudu [Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Pallas, 1766)], bushbuck [Tragelaphus scriptus (Pallas, 1766)] and African buffalo [Syncerus caffer (Sparrman, 1779)] in South Africa. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 34:137-59, Apr 67
Studies on the helminth parasites of the herring gull, Larus argentatus Pontopp., in Northern Caernarvonshire and Anglesey. Threlfall W.
Parasitology 57:431-53, Aug 67
The chromosome numbers of Oesophagostomum columbianum curtice and Chabertia ovina fabricius (Nematoda, strongylata). Le Jambre LF.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 87:105-6, Jan 68
The fox lungworm (Capillaria aerophila) in a native cat in Eastern Kansas. Cox DD, et al.
Vet Med 62:969-71, Oct 67
Methyl 5(6)-butyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate in the treatment of gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants. Theodorides VJ, et al.
Vet Med 63:257 passim, Mar 68
Parbendazole in treatment of intestinal nematodes of swine. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Vet Med** 63:370-1, Apr 68
Osteogenic carcinoma of the canine esophagus (Spirocerca lupi?). Thrasher JP, et al.
Vet Med 63:333-6, Apr 68
An outbreak of clinical helminthiasis in sheep. Heath GB. **Vet Rec** 81:479-81, 4 Nov 67
Studies on Cooperia pectinata. Keith RK.
Vet Rec 81:209-10, 26 Aug 67
Tetramisole treatment for gastro-intestinal worms and lungworms. II. Pigs. Walley JK.
Vet Rec 81:617-23, 9 Dec 67
Synhimantus (nematoda) associated with gastric squamous tumors in muskrats. Cosgrove GE, et al.
Wildlife Dis 4:54-7, Apr 68
[On the pathogenicity of Tetrameres fissispina (Diesig, 1861) and the histopathology of tetramerosis] Graubmann HD, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:789-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Parasite infestation in pigs and research into its treatment with Bayer 9051] Weissenburg H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 80:257-60, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciae pathogenes of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the GDR] Hiepe T, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 23:25-6, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The kidney worm--Dioctophyme renale--(Goeze, 1782, Stiles, 1901) as cause of death in a maned wolf (Chryosocyon jubatus)] Lamina J, et al.
Z Parasitenk 27:336-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the helmintofauna of birds from the Mazur waters (Warnolty lake)] Korpaczewska W, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 13:737-44, 1967 (Pol)
[The effect of norsulfazole on the larvae of Ascaris and Heterakis gallinae] Daugalieva EKh.
Veterinariia 45:73-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the sanitization of chickens with ascariasis and heterakikiasis] Davydov IuM, et al.
Veterinariia 43:65-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Musca vitripennis--an intermediary host of Thelazia guiosa] Ivashkin VM, et al.
Veterinariia 43:51-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Nematode infections of sheep] Paskal'skaia MIu, et al.
Veterinariia 43:44-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[A study of the efficacy of the aerosol method of treatment of swine in metastrongyloidiasis] Vereta LE. **Veterinariia** 43:48-50, Sep 66 (Rus)

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

NEMBUTAL see PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

NEOARSPHENAMINE (D3)

Immunologic specificity of the localized Shwartzman phenomenon induced in guinea pigs by simple chemical haptens. De Weck AL, et al.
J Immun 100:1-6, Jan 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies of arsenic metabolism] Arnold W.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 60:116-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemolysis induced by neo-salvarsan in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency combined with hepatic jaundice] Michot F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 98:985-7, 30 Jul 68 (Ger)

NEODROL see STANOLONE (D2, D8)

NEODYMIUM (D1)

Pulsed laser energy in the management of multiple pulmonary metastases. Minton JP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:707-13, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anticoagulant effect, per os, of rare earths salts] Rybak B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1536-40, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of neodymium 3-sulfo-isonicotinate on the mechanism of coagulation in guinea pigs and rabbits] Tremblay J, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:1-9, Mar 67 (Fr)

NEOHYDRIN see CHLORMERODRIN (D7)

NEOMYCIN (D3)

Determination of microgram quantities of belladonna alkaloids in neomycin-kaolin-pectin suspension. Bracey A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:464-6, Mar 68
Restriction of bacteriophage multiplication by resistance determinants in Salmonellae. Anderson ES, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:640-1, 10 Aug 68
Streptomycin, kanamycin, neomycin and paromomycin. Simon HJ.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:73-83, Feb 68 (33 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Medical management of topical ulcers. Seligman B.
Angiology 19:393-8, Jul-Aug 68
Two controlled studies of a topical steroid preparation in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Wexler L.
Appl Ther 10:455-7, Jul 68
Differences in the sensitizing capacity of neomycin in creams and in ointments. Hjorth N, et al.
Brit J Derm 80:163-9, Mar 68
Effect of neomycin on exchangeable pools of cholesterol in the steady state. Samuel P, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1806-18, Aug 68
Topical neomycin-dexamethasone alcohol in infected dermatoses. Kindler J.
J Med Soc New Jersey 65:9-10, Jan 68
Comparison of orally absorbable and nonabsorbable antibiotics in shigellosis. A double-blind study with ampicillin and neomycin. Haltalin KC, et al.
J Pediat 72:708-20, May 68
Salivary levels of antibiotics from use of neomycin-gramicidin chewing troches. Wertalik F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:530-1, Mar 68
A study of neomycin instillation into rothopedic surgical wounds. Nachamie BW, et al.
JAMA 203:687-9, 20 May 68
Triple antibiotic tulle. **Practitioner** 200:860-2, Jun 68
The effect of oral neomycin therapy following whole-body x-irradiation of rats. Webster JB.
Radiat Res 32:117-24, Sep 67
[Prophylactic use of antibiotic nose drops] Dano P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1552, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Contribution on the treatment and cure of salmonella infections in infants] Boericke H.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:25-8, 5 Jan 67 (Ger)
[A contribution on the treatment of chronic endometritis in cattle] Unzeitig V.
Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 54:112-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic experimentation on 2 drugs with topical auricular action (triamcinolone and neomycin in an aqueous vehicle)] Rossi M.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:294-308, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Relation between the topical action of corticoids and the addition of dimethyl sulfoxide. (Importance of the concentration)] Cerimele D, et al.
Minerva Derm 41:416-20, Nov 66 (It)
[Effect of intramaxillary injection of Predex in chronic

sinusitis] Takimoto I, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:69-73, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical study of the effectiveness of electro-aerosols of neomycin, tetracycline, dihydrostreptomycin ascorbinate and oletetrin] Potapov II, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:25-30, Jan 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Twelve years of sensitization to neomycin in Finland. Report of 1760 cases of sensitivity to neomycin and-or bacitracin. Pirilä V, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 47:419-25, 1967
Morphologic alterations associated with neomycin induced malabsorption. Dobbins WO 3d, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:63-77, Jan 68
Fatal candidiasis following colonic sterilisation with neomycin and bacitracin. Crosby DL.
Brit J Urol 39:479-81, Aug 67
The pattern of cross-sensitivity to neomycin. Secondary sensitization to gentamicin. Pirilä V, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:321-4, 1968
Long-term neomycin therapy. Metcalf RG, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 59:133-9, Jul 68
Testing neomycin contact sensitivity. Epstein S.
JAMA 203:525, 12 Feb 68
Allergic and anaphylactoid inflammation. Raab WP.
JAMA 201:143-4, 10 Jul 67
Testing neomycin contact sensitivity. Raab WP.
JAMA 203:525-6, 12 Feb 68
Influence of neomycin sprays on the spread of resistant staphylococci. Alder VG, et al.
Lancet 2:1062-3, 18 Nov 67
Hypersensitivity skin reactions due to neomycin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:71-2, 8 Sep 67
Pyelography, cystography, neuromuscular blockade, and the titles of articles. Lyon RP, et al.
Pediatrics 40:694-5, Oct 67
[Allergy to neomycin. I. Increasing occurrence of contact hypersensitivity to neomycin. II. Group hypersensitivity of neomycin and chemically related antibiotics] Schwank R.
Cesk Derm 42:341-50, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Provoked psoriasis] Steiglieder GK, et al.
Hautarzt 18:508-14, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On vestibular lesions following treatment with preparations of the streptomyces antibiotic group] Staudt N. HNO 15:139-41, May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of neomycin allergy] Hiemisch I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:49-52, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Post-therapeutic antibiotic content of faeces. Bognár S, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:65-70, 1967
Stability studies of antibiotics in ointments. Yousef RT.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:446-8, Mar 66
The colorimetric determination of neomycin. Burns DT, et al. Lab Pract 17:448-9, Apr 68
[Dynamics of concentration of monomycin and neomycin in tissues and fluids of the eye following various routes of administration] Maĭchuk IuF.
Antibiotiki 11:1124-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Utilization of carbon and nitrogen-containing compounds for neomycin production by Streptomyces fradiae. Majumdar MK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:744-9, Jul 67
[Effect of adenine-containing compounds on the biosynthesis of neomycin] Meshkov AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:454-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

[On the absorption of chlortetracycline and neomycin under different conditions of their enteral administration to animals] Kahkin PN, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:534-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Group A streptococcus screening with neomycin blood agar. Blanchette LP, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 48:441-3, Oct 67

METABOLISM

Inactivation of kanamycin, neomycin, and streptomycin by enzymes obtained in cells of Pseudomonas aeruginoa. Doi O, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1276-81, Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of orotic salt of neomycine on the localisation of enzymes in the kidney. Reinis S, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:248-56, 1967
Action of streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin on the ampullar receptors of the frog. Harada Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:327-37, Oct 67
Effect of neomycin and vancomycin on growth of some rumen bacteria. Comfort RB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1255-6, Aug 68
Quantitative studies on fabrics as disseminators of viruses. 3. Persistence of vaccinia virus on fabrics impregnated with a virucidal agent. Sidwell RW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:921-7, Jul 67
The influence of some antibiotics on glucose-6-P-NADP-oxido-reductase (G6PDH) activity. Popovici GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:102-8, Jan 68
Effects of neomycin on disaccharidase activity of the small bowel. Cain GD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:311-4, Oct 68
Metabolic effects of oral neomycin. Asatoor AM, et al.
Clin Sci 33:111-24, Aug 67
Application of lyophilized dentin chips, mixed with prednisolone and neomycin, on infected rat incisor pulp. Obersztyn A, et al.
J Dent Res 47:374-80, May-Jun 68
Mast cell depleting properties of neomycin. Raab WP.
J Invest Derm 50:138-40, Feb 68
Experimental cholelithiasis in the rabbit induced by cholestanol feeding: effect of neomycin treatment on bile composition and gallstone formation. Hofmann AF, et al. J Lipid Res 9:244-53, Mar 68
Acute choline deficiency in germfree, conventionalized and open-animal-room rats: effects of neomycin, chlortetracycline, vitamin B12 and coprophagy prevention. Levenson SM, et al.
J Nutr 95:247-70, Jun 68
Bone healing after topical application of chemotherapeutic agents--a histologic experimental study. Nordenram A, et al. J Oral Ther 4:315-6, Jan 68
Studies of malabsorption and calcium excretion induced by neomycin sulfate: effect of intestinal site, bile salt, and pancreatic enzymes. Gordon SJ, et al.
JAMA 204:129-34, 8 Apr 68
Segregation during transfer of infectious drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Walton JR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:179-80, 8 Jul 67
The effect of neomycin sulfate on pancreatic lipase activity. Rogers AI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1236-40, Apr 68
Passage of antibiotics through the digestive tract of normal and scouring calves and their effect upon the bacterial flora. Mylrea PJ. Res Vet Sci 9:5-13, Jan 68
Prevention of 5-FU induced NADPH-D translocation in colonic epithelium by antibiotics and the effect on the intestinal bacterial flora. Floch MH, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 2:186-91, 1967
[On the histamine liberating effect of neomycin: the reactivity of neomycin with heparin] Raab W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:319-28, 1967 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of fungistatic antibiotic agents in the presence of neomycin and corticosteroids] Raab W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:72-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental on the current status of neomycin sensitivity of staphylococci in dermatology] Avakian S, et al. Derm Wschr 153:1025-32, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the behavior of biopterins in the mammalian organism. II. Effect of vitamin deficiency and of an antagonist on biopterin differentiation and on the growth of the rat] Pabst W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:107-12, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of the neomycin resistance of staphylococci] Grimmer H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:271-3, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation in vitro of the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on germs in sputum. 3. The antibiotics of the streptomycin group] Russo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1055-7, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Combined effect of colistin with neomycin, penicillins and erythromycin on Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Obojska K, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 20:175-82, 1968 (Pol)
[Potentiality of antibacteria action of neomycin and aminosidine sulfate in the blood] Lorian V.
Rev Brasil Gastroent 19:25-6, Jul-Oct 67 (Por)
[Effect of neomycin (colimycin) on the functional condition of kidneys in dogs] Gol'dberg LE.
Antibiotiki 12:588-96, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of monomycin and neomycin on secretion and chemical composition of gastric juice in dogs at different conditions of central nervous system] Govorovich EA, et al. Antibiotiki 11:631-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Variability of Flexner dysentery bacteria under the action of neomycin (mycerin) and levomycetin during continuous cultivation] Kovalevskaia AN.
Antibiotiki 12:606-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Effect of the pH of the medium on the pharmacological properties of neomycin and some other antibiotic compounds of basic character] Kynčl J, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:813-23, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Study of the strains of dysenterial bacteria resistant to neomycin (colimycin, mycerin) and monomycin] Shershevskaia RS. Antibiotiki 12:494-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of monomycin, neomycin, streptomycin in the experimental infection of tissue culture] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 12:926-33, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of inhibition of aerobic intestinal microflora in mice by neomycin and streptomycin for acclimatization of a foreign E. coli strain] Zykov IN.
Antibiotiki 13:538-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of neomycin with Bacillus licheniformis] Fernández F. Microbiol Esp 19:281-6, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Antibiotic resistance in vitro of staphylococci treated with associations of penicillin with neomycin, novobiocin, and kanamycin] Pérez-Ureña MT.
Microbiol Esp 19:287-98, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neomycin-polymyxin prophylaxis of urinary-tract infection associated with indwelling catheters. Cox F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:165-8, 1966
Topical neomycin. Larsen WG.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:202-3, Feb 68 (7 ref.)
Irrigation of anterior chamber with neomycin-polymyxin solution in intraocular surgery. McCoy DA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:506, Apr 68
Treatment of eczemas and infected eczemas.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:505-7, Oct 67
Treatment of otitis externa: a clinical trial of local applications. Brit J Clin Pract 21:507-10, Oct 67
Aminoglycosides. (Streptomycin and the neomycin group). Brit Med J 3:299-300, 3 Aug 68
An experimental model for evaluation of heman conjunctivitis and topical antibiotic therapy: comparison of gentamicin and neomycin. Burns RP, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:132-7, Apr 68
Treatment of otitis externa with a tropical steroid-antibiotic combination. Cannon SJ, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1296-302, Oct 67
The pathology of murine runting and its modification by neomycin sulphate gavages. Keast D, et al.
Immunology 15:247-62, Aug 68
Triamcinolone acetonide, neomycin and undecylenic acid in the treatment of dermatophytosis. Chang CM.
J Formosan Med Ass 66:193-9, 28 Apr 67
The value of neomycin in a neomycin-steroid cream. Davis CM, et al. JAMA 203:298-300, 22 Jan 68
"Kenacomb" cream in the treatment of intertrigo. Rosanove R. Med J Aust 2:676-8, 7 Oct 67
A simple treatment for chronic otitis externa. Phillips A. Practitioner 199:218-20, Aug 67
Therapy of infective gastroenteritis.
Practitioner 199:228-33, Aug 67
Pyelonephritis in the mouse. 3. Therapeutic experiments. FitzPatrick FK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1180-5, Apr 68
[Effect of combined chloramphenicol and neomycin therapy on the clinical and bacteriological therapy of infantile shigelloses] Mirovský J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:632-5, May 68 (Cz)
[On the problem of shigellosis therapy. II. Attempt at the management of Shigella sonnei type dysentery using neomycin] Ondráček J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 17:27-9, Jan 68 (Cz)
[An experiment on the influence of the topical application of bacitracin and neomycin] Stanko V, et al. Cesk Stomat 68:36-41, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Recent data on the therapy of sinusitis] Alavoine J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:199-204, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Clinical trials of a new ointment containing triamcinolone acetonide and neomycin] Chapuis JL, et al. Sem Ther 40:255-7, Apr 64 (Fr)
[On the antibiotic treatment of acute enteritis in children] Kienitz M.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1400-2, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Local application of neomycin in surface infections of the eye] Ernyei S.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:887-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of infection in the Küntscher nailing] Behrendt G, et al. Med Welt 12:733-6, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of contact eczema by the internist and the general practitioner] Krebs A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1133-5, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The disease picture of acute toxic epidermolsis in children caused by drug intolerance. Report on 4 personal cases] Sitzmann FC, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 100:101-12, 1967 (Ger)
[On the resistance of shigellae to antibiotics in the course of acute dysentery in children] Dvorský K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:223-34, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Antibiotic obturation of osteomyelitic bone cavities with additional transplantation of Kiel bone spongiosa and antibiotic rinsing-drainage by Willenegger] Axhausen W, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1105-14, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Dermatological trials of the therapeutic action of lucensomycin, a new antifungal antibiotic, in association with neomycin and hydrocortisone acetate] Izzo L. Minerva Derm 41:263-5, Aug 66 (It)
[Our experience in the treatment of varicose ulcer with F.I. 6321 N. trophodermic spray] Castrignanò A.
Minerva Med 59:498-503, 3 Feb 68 (It)
[Use of a combination of steroids, antibiotics and proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of post-extraction alveolitis] Catapano B, et al.
Minerva Stomat 17:576-9, Jun 68 (It)
[Critico-comparativ aspects of the use of biological substances in the therapy of periapical lesions, with reference to a new enzymatic-antibiotic combination (first clinical results)] Baratieri A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1151-70, Oct 67 (It)

[Distance controls of the use of a new enzyme-antibiotic complex in endodontics] Miani C, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 23:674-89, Jun 68 (It)**
[Bacterial flora of the nose in laryngectomized patients] Kowalska-Kulesza K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 22:163-70, 1968 (Pol)**
[Effectiveness of antibacterial drugs used on burned areas in the light of quantitative bacteriological studies] Ziętkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1357-9, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)**
[The use of Ipsilon-Pec in diarrhal syndromes] Moraes JB de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:791-803, Sep 66 (Por)**
[Current clinical aspects of bacillary dysentery] Keleman L, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:119-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)**
[Effect of combination of penicillin and neomycin with cortisone on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Baskanchiladze GSh, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:359-63, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of preoperative preparation with neomycin (colimycin) on the function of gastrointestinal tract] Morozov EF. **Antibiotiki 11:1127-32, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Treatment of carriers of pathogenic staphylococci with neomycin ointment] Nemsadze EO, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:259-60, Mar 67 (Rus)**
[Gentamicin sulfate ("garamycin") and neomycin in acute diarrhea in infants] Donoso P, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat 37:589-96, Aug-Sep 66 (Sp)**

TOXICITY

Neomycin-induced changes in the ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium of the guinea pig. Arstila A, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:298-312, Oct 67**
[Morphological and bacteriological findings on the decrease of ototoxicity of basic Streptomyces antibiotics] Holz E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:236-42, 1967 (Ger)**
[Electrophysiological results in reduced ototoxicity of basic Streptomyces antibiotics] Stange G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:242-9, 1967 (Ger)**
[Inhibitory action in vitro of antibiotics of the streptomycin group on ampullar receptors in the frog] Harada Y, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:345-8, 15 Apr 67 (It)**
[Experimental studies on malabsorption syndromes induced by neomycin] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:691-9, Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine of the rat in malabsorption syndrome caused by neomycin] Książkiewicz-Szapiro MD, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:611-9, 1967 (Pol)**

NEON (D1)

Relative decompression sickness hazards in rats of neon and other inert gases. Bennett PB, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:301-2, Mar 68**
[Enrichment of carbon and neon isotopes by gas phase chromatography. II.] Blanc C, et al. **J Chromatogr 28:194-208, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Enrichment of carbon and neon isotopes by gas phase chromatography. I.] Blanc C, et al. **J Chromatogr 28:177-93, Jun 67 (Fr)**

METABOLISM

Permeation of neon, nitrogen and sulfur hexafluoride through walls of subcutaneous gas pockets in rats. Van Liew HD, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:829-31, Aug 67**

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS (C2)

Limiting vascular diameters in various organs: as determined by microspheres. Madden RE, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:130-7, Jan 68**
The carriage of cancer cells by the thoracic duct. Onuigbo WI. **Brit J Cancer 21:496-500, Sep 67**
The behaviour in rats of tumour sublines of low and high malignancy. Williams AE, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:367-76, Jun 68**
Effect of laparotomy on the fate of circulating Walker tumour cells in Wistar rats. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:462-5, Jun 68**
Effect of laparotomy on the fate of circulating Landschutz tumour cells in C minus mice. Sellwood RA, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:464-5, Jun 68**
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. II. Effect of x-ray, inflammation, sensitization and tumor growth. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer 20:1914-9, Nov 67**
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. I. Normal nodes. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer 20:1907-13, Nov 67**
Experimental arterial dissemination of tumor cells. Hite DC, et al. **Cancer 21:9-15, Jan 68**
Experimental studies of metastases. A review. II. Lee YT. **Missouri Med 65:123-8, Feb 68 (56 ref.)**
The importance of circulating cancer cells in patients with hypernephroma. Gazet JC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:283-6, Mar 68**
The interrelationship of hematogenous and lymphatic tumor cell dissemination: an experimental study. Fisher B, et al. **Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 19:576-81, Dec 66**
[Cancer circulating cells in humans] Foussereau S, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:177-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Current applications of leuconcentration] Bouvier CA, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:133-5, 1967 (Fr)**
[Problem of cancer cells in the blood] Faucon M, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:145-55, 1967 (Fr)**
[On the problem of tumor cell transmigration into the blood circulation during and following an extensive tumor surgery in the neck] Gastpar H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:542-6, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the histomorphology and the cytomorphology of carcinomas] Fasske E. **Deutsch Stomat 18:86-94, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and pathological anatomy of an exclusively intravascular metastasizing choriocarcinoma] Lauschke H. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:418-23, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Methods and pathways of spread of tumors in the body] Giordano A. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2435-49, 1966 (It)**
[Experimental research on neoplasm metastasis through the blood vessels: effectiveness of microspheres of yttrium 90 (Y-90)] Agostino D. **Nunt Radiol 32:883-92, Sep 66 (It)**
[On the behavior of the spleen in animals with circulating neoplastic cells] Agostino D. **Osped Ital Chir 14:553-7, May-Jun 66 (It)**
[Factors responsible for the immission of neoplastic elements into the blood] Agostino D. **Tumori 53:523-31, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**
[Experimental demonstration of the presence of a state of quiescence of neoplastic cells] Agostino D. **Tumori 53:373-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**
[Study of tumor cells in the circulating blood] Hashimoto T. **Naika 19:917-22, May 67 (Jap)**
[Experimental pathological studies on the metastasis of ascites tumors] Sato H. **Trans Soc Path Jap 56:9-36, 1967 (Jap)**
[Methods of isolation of neoplasm cells from the blood] Ostrowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1319-21, 28 Aug 67 (Pol)**
[Neoplastic cells in the blood in the light of current studies. I] Jordan E. **Przegl Lek 23:822-5, 28 Dec 67 (39 ref.) (Pol)**
[Effect of prodigiozan and cyclophosphane on the inflow of tumor cells into the blood channel] Solomonov AL, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:676-80, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[On the significance of the detection of cancer cells in the blood and surgical wound] Bilynskiĭ BT. **Vop Onkol 13:22-5, 1967 (Rus)**
[The detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood] Ivanova SB, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:52-7, 1968 (Rus)**
[On the circulation of SSK cells in the blood and the formation of metastases] Peliukhova RN. **Vop Onkol 14:56-9, 1968 (Rus)**
[Malignant melanoma. Clinic-pathologic aspects that influence its evolution. Studies of 281 cases in the Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Neoplasticas] Valdivia Iporre OJ. **An Fac Med Lima 49:517-57, Dec 66 (Sp)**
[Neuroblastoma: detection of tumor cells in the blood] Burin M, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat 63:302-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**

BLOOD

[Search for tumor cells in the venous blood in relation to postoperative care of cancer patients] Peckholz I, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1313-7, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[On some major problems concerning the prevention of hematogenous metastasizing in radical cancer surgery of various localizations] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:5-11, May 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology filter preparations: factors affecting their quality for study of circulating cancer cells in the blood. Frost JK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:363-73, Sep-Oct 67**
An experimental model for the evaluation of the methods of separating and concentrating malignant cells from the blood. Watne AL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:357-62, Sep-Oct 67**
[A contribution to the methodology for the demonstration of circulating tumor cells in the peripheral blood] Baudach H, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:153-79, 1967 (Ger)**
[A chemical proof for malignant tumors in the blood serum] Neunhoeffer O. **Z Naturforsch [B] 23:694-7, May 68 (Ger)**
[The diagnosis of tumor cells in peripheral blood] Svejda J, et al. **Zbl Allg Path 108:362-7, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on tumour cells in the circulating blood before and after chemotherapy. Döbrössy L. **Europ J Cancer 3:531-5, Jan 68**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal features in ascites and metastatic lesions of cancer clones. Isaka I, et al. **Gann 58:167-75, Apr 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new method of active immunisation to autologous human tumour tissue. Wolf PL, et al. **Lancet 2:905-9, 28 Oct 67**
[Additional characterization of tumor cell specific "wheat germ" agglutinins, with special reference to its reaction with the blood group A substance] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 70:350-3, 1968 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis during alkylation with triethylenemelamine in kb-cells. Comorosan S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 71:113-23, 1968**

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy associated changes (MAC) in blood and bone marrow cells of patients with malignant tumors. Nieburgs HE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:415-23, Sep-Oct 67**

NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

Cushing's syndrome associated with a "corticotrophin"-producing bronchial neoplasm neoplasm (results of corticotrophin assays and of pituitary-adrenal function tests). Landon J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:321-32, Oct 67**
Attempts to establish new experimental methods to study antitumoral drugs. Garattini S, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:60-6, Jan 68**
Liver blood flow in man during abdominal surgery. II. The effect of hepatic artery occlusion on the blood flow through metastatic tumor nodules. Gelin LE, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 15:21-4, Jan-Feb 68**
The metastasis of carcinoma with special reference to the spleen. Berge T. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 188:5+, 1967**
Clinical pathologic conference. Hudson P, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:543-52, Oct 68**
Metastasizing thymoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Gravanis MB. **Amer J Clin Path 49:690-6, May 68**
Vaginal recurrence of endometrial carcinoma. Brown JM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:544-9, 15 Feb 68**
Long-term survival in disseminated ovarian carcinoma. Elahi EH, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:522-32, 15 Oct 67**
Metastasis of carcinoma of the breast to both orbits. Huda N, et al. **Amer J Ophthal 64:779-80, Oct 67**
Chest wall resection for primary carcinoma of the lung. Ramsey HE, et al. **Ann Surg 167:342-51, Mar 68**
Oculocutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Hollander A, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:678-84, Jun 68**
Basal cell carcinoma of the left leg with metastasis to the left inguinal lymph nodes, multiple skin metastases and involvement of the bone marrow. Thomas CC. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:596-8, May 68**
Modifications of the metastasizing process through polypassage of tumoral fragments. Dumitrescu S. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:801-5, 1967**
Glial tumor metastases through a ventriculo-pleural shunt. Resultant massive pleural effusion. Brust JC, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:649-53, Jun 68**
Gastrointestinal metastases from crcinoma of the breast. Autopsy study and 18 cases requiring operative intervention. Asch MJ, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:840-3, May 68**
Clinicopathologic studies in 218 total thyroidectomies for thyroid cancer. Clark RL, et al. **Arq Pat 38:25-9, Aug 66**
Myocardial metastases. A pathological and electrocardiographic study. Berge T, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:383-90, May 68**
Experimental study of relationship between hypertension and tumor growth and metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:342-5, Jun 68**
The myelographic appearances of spinal cord metastases. Guyer PB, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:615-9, Aug 68**
Case of basal-cell carcinoma with metastases. Stewart W, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:715-7, Sep 68**
The cell periphery and metastasis. Weiss L. **Canad Cancer Conf 7:292-315, 1967 (121 ref.)**
Hormonal treatment of hypercalcemia caused by bone metastases. Muirhead W. **Canad Med Ass J 97:569-72, 9 Sep 67**
Metastasis to organs in carcinoma of the uterine cervix.

Influence of treatment on incidence and distribution. Badib AO, et al. Cancer 21:434-9, Mar 68
Experimental arterial dissemination of tumor cells. Hite DC, et al. Cancer 21:9-15, Jan 68
Solitary metastasis of occult prostatic carcinoma simulating osteogenic sarcoma. Legier JF, et al. Cancer 22:168-72, Jul 68
Treatment of spinal cord compression from metastatic carcinoma. Review of literature and presentation of a new method of treatment. Millburn L, et al. Cancer 21:447-52, Mar 68 (33 ref.)
Cytologically malignant thymoma with distant metastasis. Minkowitz S, et al. Cancer 21:426-33, Mar 68
Chordoma: brief review of the literature and report of a case with widespread metastases. Wang CC, et al. Cancer 22:162-7, Jul 68
Sequential cytogenetic changes in the evolution of transplanted thyroid tumors to metastatic carcinoma in the Fischer rat. al-Saadi A, et al. Cancer Res 27:1831-42, Oct 67
Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate--unusual sites. Roque MP, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:42-5, Summer 67
Pulmonary hypertension, resulting from tumor emboli to pulmonary arteries. Feller HA, et al. Dis Chest 54:68-70, Jul 68
Experimental model for the induction of tumoral lymph node metastases in hamsters. Rivenzon A, et al. Experientia 23:756, 15 Sep 67
Chromosomal features in ascites and metastatic lesions of cancer clones. Isaka I, et al. Gann 58:167-75, Apr 67
Neurosurgical management of systemic malignancy. Wilkinson HA. GP 36:90-4, Dec 67
Carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the anterior part of the tongue. Meher-Homji DR, et al. Indian J Cancer 4:340-2, Sep 67
Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the maxilla: report of a case. Tucker WM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 76:1047-9, May 68
Experimental tumor therapy by regional perfusion. II. The possible role of host resistance against metastatic lesions after regional perfusion. Okai K. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1337-44, Oct 67
Neurohypophyseal hormone-like activity of oat-cell carcinoma: actions on the toad bladder. Bentley PJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1746-8, Dec 67
Metastatic tumors of the brain--their diagnosis and surgical considerations. Dzenitis AJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:260-2, Mar 68
Metastatic infiltration of the thyroid gland causing hypothyroidism. Sirota DK, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:242-5, May-Jun 68
Bilateral metastatic carcinoma of the mandible: report of case. Lyons DC. J Oral Surg 26:467-9, Jul 68
Chemotherapy of metastatic neuroblastoma. Hartmann JR. J Pediat Surg 3:181-2, Feb 68
Melanoma with solitary metastasis to ureter. McKenzie DJ, et al. J Urol 99:399-400, Apr 68
The kidney as host in cancer-to-cancer metastasis. Maloney JD, et al. J Urol 98:657-60, Dec 67
Breast carcinoma metastatic to kidney. Ridion HC, et al. J Urol 98:328-30, Sep 67
The treatment of metastatic spinal cord tumors. Bansal S, et al. JAMA 202:686-8, 20 Nov 67
Radiation therapy in Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ. JAMA 204:987-8, 10 Jun 68
Renal rhabdomyosarcoma. Seabury JC Jr. JAMA 201:1043-4, 25 Sep 67
Radiotherapy in the management of cerebral secondaries from bronchial carcinoma. Deeley TJ, et al. Lancet 1:1209-13, 8 Jun 68
Experimental studies of metastases. A review. 3. Lee YT. Missouri Med 65:205-10, Mar 68 (176 ref.)
Experimental studies of metastases. A review. I. Lee YT. Missouri Med 65:36-8, Jan 68 (21 ref.)
Experimental studies of metastases. A review. II. Lee YT. Missouri Med 65:123-8, Feb 68 (56 ref.)
Aspiration biopsy of bone. Use in the management of metastatic gynecologic malignancy. Llorens AS, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:708-13, May 68
Metastatic retinoblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Dunlap CL, et al. Oral Surg 26:76-9, Jul 68
Metastasis of gastric adenocarcinoma to oral mucosa. Lund BA, et al. Oral Surg 25:805-9, Jun 68
Osteogenic sarcoma metastatic to the mandible. Snyder SL, et al. Oral Surg 25:216, Feb 68
Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and guanethidine on intravenously induced melanoma B16 metastases. Boeryd B, et al. Path Europ 2:181-4, 1967
Seeding of brain tumors in tissue culture. Batzdorf U. Surg Forum 18:458-60, 1967
Factors influencing survival in patients with untreated hepatic metastases. Jaffe BM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1-11, Jul 68
The vascular supply to metastatic tumors of the lung. Miller BJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1009-12, Nov 67
A technique of hemicolectomy for carcinoma of the right colon. Phelan JT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:355-60, Feb 68
Factitial proctitis due to irradiation for cancer of the cervix uteri. Quan SH. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:70-4, Jan 68
Bone metastases from breast cancer at the time of radical mastectomy. Sklaroff DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 127:763-8, Oct 68
Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma. Malik MI, et al. Wisconsin Med J 66:510-4, Oct 67
Virus-like particles observed in a human sweat gland carcinoma. Gyoerkey F, et al. Yokohama Med Bull 18:1-3, Feb 67
[Metastatic spinal tumors with lesion of the cord] Mraček Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 47:125-8, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Metastatic pain influenced by hypnotic suggestion] Wagner FF. Ugeskr Laeg 129:393-5, 23 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Fatal termination of a pregnancy] Fedder G. Nederl T Geneesk 111:2231-3, 9 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Pericardial disorders in neoplastic diseases] Kornreich F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:426-43, 1967 (Fr)
[Atypical fibroxanthomas of the skin and soft areas] Benatre A, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:242-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Apparently primary neoplasms of the buccal cavity] Dor P. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:463-71, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis with osseous extensions] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:585-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Ulcerated epithelioma of the back of the hand, a metastasis with exceptional localization, remaining a single metastasis for several years, in a patient operated 30 years earlier for cancer of the breast] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:780-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Latero-thoracic cutaneous metastases of an underlying pleural cancer] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:543-4, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Hemangio-pericytoma of the leg. Late visceral metastases] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:211-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Cutaneous metastases of a muciparous epithelioma] Rollier R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:485-7, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Case for diagnosis: explosive eruption of innumerable painful hypodermic nodules. Secondary carcinomatosis] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:79-81, 1967 (Fr)
[Cephalic cutaneous metastasis 20 years after a cancer of the breast] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:639-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Right frontal cerebral metastasis of a spino-cellular epithelioma of the left parieto-occipital region of the scalp. Survival of 18 months after exeresis] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:385-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Cutaneous metastases of a uterine leiomyoma] Thomine E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:170-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Terminal hypercalcemic syndrome in the course of osteolytic metastasis of a cancer of the prostate] Sors C, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:431-6, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Detection of bone metastases by an isotope method] Thibault M, et al. Laval Med 37:1051-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Classification and frequency of malignant epithelial thyroid tumors] Bloch A, et al. Praxis 55:670-5, 16 Jun 66 (Fr)
[Operative trauma in cancers of the colon and rectum. Very certain cause of recurrence at the level of colonic anastomoses] Coulnaud C. Presse Med 76:979-80, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The risks of transparietal needle biopsy. Neoplastic innoculation. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Miech G, et al. Presse Med 75:2803-6, 25 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Isolated metastasis of the tarsal scaphoid bone in the course of cancer of the uterine body] Ravault PP, et al. Rev Rhum 34:650-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Chordoma of the lumbar region of the spine with visceral metastasis. Apropos of 1 case] Verhaeghe A, et al. Rev Rhum 34:642-5, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Metastatic diseases of the central nervous system caused by malignant tumors. A clinical study on the basis of 158 individual cases of a neurosurgical clinic] Penzholz H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 16:1-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Illustrations of 5 outbreaking carcinomas] Otto H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 27:291-301, 1966 (Ger)
[Implantation metastasis following lung and pleura puncture in bronchial carcinomas] Schickedanz H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:347-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Skin metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin] Roth WG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:126-39, 1967 (Ger)
[Carcinoma metastases in the anterior eye segment] Kutschera E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:79-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Erythrokinetic studies in patients with metastasis of the bones] Pribilla W, et al. Klin Wschr 45:400-3, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Struma hepatis permagna] Finsterbusch W, et al. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:137-48, 1966 (Ger)
[Secondary neoplasms of the thyroid gland] Goumoëns E von. Schweiz Med Wschr 98:19-25, 6 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Model experiments on the problem of metastasis from irradiated malignant tumors] Berger HE. Strahlentherapie 130:544-56, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Hypernephroma metastasis in the paranasal sinuses] Schöder HJ. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:764-7, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical picture report] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:Suppl:25-8, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On hematogenous metastazing of nasal and paranasal sinus carcinoma] Scholtz HJ, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:674-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the therapy of chondroma] Heliner H. Zbl Chir 91:1180-1, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Cervical metastasis of stomach carcinoma] Brandt M, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:574-7, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma with extensive venous and cardiac invasion of probable uterine origin] Montemezzi L. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:37-56, Oct 66 (It)
[Statistical findings concerning laryngeal carcinoma in females] Ferrari C, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:568-81, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of cylindroma. Presentation of 46 cases] Zucali R, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:870-88, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Primary tumors of the ureter. (Study of 11 treated cases)] Bertagnolli V, et al. Arch Ital Urol 38:337-90, Aug 66 (It)
[The histologico-histogenetic problem of the testicular localization of lymphoreticulosarcomas] Milani C, et al. Arch Ital Urol 38:323-36, Aug 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical study of 684 cases of osseous metastasis] De Rubertis R. Arch Putti 22:172-85, 1967 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Symptoms and syndromes of onset. Collateral phenomena] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:652-71, Aug 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Anatomopathological findings] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:607-22, Aug 66 (It)
[Considerations of a pathogenetic and biological nature on neoplastic metastases to the lung] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 21:681-99, Aug 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Introduction] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 21:511-4, Jul 66 (It)
[Pulmonary neoplastic metastases in the examinations of the Scuola di Tisiologia of Naples. Review] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 21:672-80, Aug 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Review of studies, research and observations recorded in the literature] Rescigno B. Arch Tisiol 21:515-45, Jul 66 (It)
[Unusual pseudo-infarctual electrocardiographic aspects in a case of cardiac metastasis of melanoma of the choroid] Capelli F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:334-45, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Further experimental situations for studying tumor dissemination] Garattini S, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2451-5, 1966 (It)
[Methods and pathways of spread of tumors in the body] Giordano A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2435-49, 1966 (It)
[Progress in the diagnosis and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Onnis A. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:251-89, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Autoradiographic studies with thymidine-H3 in Oberling's aleukemic myeloma in rats, during bone invasion] Magrassi B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:619-20, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[On a case of metastatic pulmonary neoplasms] Vannini P, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:286-91, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Tumors of the melanocytic system] Moroni P, et al. Cancro 19:1-211, 1966 (It)
[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma] Puchetti V. Chir Ital 18:1017-26, Dec 66 (It)
[On adamantinoma of the tibia] Venturi R. Chir Organi Mov 55:187-99, 1966 (It)
[Pyelovesical papilloma in a single kidney. (Observations on a clinical case)] Salgarello G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 14:468-81, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Skeletal metastases in primary pulmonary cancer. (Considerations on 240 cases observed)] Pastorelli S. Friuli Med 21:1159-74, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Some observations on combined antiblastic therapy in the treatment of primary and metastatic pulmonary neoplasms] Tansini G, et al. G Ital Chemioter 13:32-63, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[On an unusual case of metastatic vertebral cylindroma] Arpesella G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:296-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Anatomoclinical considerations on tumors of the biliary tract] Billia P, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1-10, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Medical treatment of tumors] Minerva Chir 22:91-3, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Dermatological aspect of mammary cancer. Oncogenic cutaneous indicators] Bologa EI, et al. Minerva Derm 41:400-7, Nov 66 (It)
[Dermatomyositis and malignant tumors. On a clinical case] Zucchi M. Minerva Derm 41:300-2, Sep 66 (It)
[Unusual case of late and solitary vaginal metastasis of hypernephroma] Rizzi A. Minerva Ginec 18:945-6, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[The vermiform appendix as a site of metastasis of female genital neoplasms] Rozi Beretta L, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:877-80, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Cancer of the thyroid gland] Biancalana L. Minerva Med 59:1857-63, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Retrospective considerations on 141 cases of

malignant tumor of the exocrine pancreas] Cavazzuti F, et al. Minerva Med 59:3636-41, 5 Sep 68 (It)
[Malignant tumors of the thyroid: clinical contribution of 95 cases] Cavazzuti F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2239-48, 12 May 68 (It)
[Metastasis of breast neoplasms. Examination of 206 deceased patients] Gardini GF, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3375-7, 3 Oct 67 (It)
[Metastasis of gastric neoplasms. Autopsy examination of deceased patients in the past 30 years] Gardini GF, et al. Minerva Med 58:3377-8, 3 Oct 67 (It)
[Contribution to the study of the osseous localizations of malignant lymphogranuloma] Franco L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:551-8, Nov 66 (It)
[Considerations on uncommon aspects of osseous lymphogranuloma] Mantero E, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:547-51, Nov 66 (It)
[On a case of reticulosarcoma of the testis and its unusual evolution] De Joanna F, et al.
Minerva Urol 18:212-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Study of metastases by the use of neoplastic cells labeled with radioactive phosphorus P32] Agostino D.
Nunt Radiol 32:457-64, Jun 66 (It)
[Clinical radiological note on skeletal manifestations of lymphosarcoma] Anaveri G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:911-25, Sep 66 (It)
[On some aspects of skeletal metastasization of thyroid tumors] Anaveri G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:639-56, Jul 66 (It)
[Regression and disappearance of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma. Case report. Review of the literature] Taddei L, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:895-910, Sep 66 (It)
[On the behavior of the spleen in animals with circulating neoplastic cells] Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 14:553-7, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Transformation of reticulo-sarcoma into acute leukemia in children. Study of 2 cases] Massimo L, et al. Pathologica 58:317-27, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Clinico-diagnostic considerations on 56 cases of primary hepatic carcinoma] Monaco G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:223-52, Aug 66 (It)
[Considerations of a case of primary adenocarcinoma of the cervical canal, recurring, with subsequent ovarian metastasis manifested by ascites] Aondio F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:860-72, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical considerations on some extragenital oncological complications of pregnancy] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:311-30, Jun 66 (It)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 61 cases of tumors of the penis] Mattii M, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:433-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The evolution of operated intracranial metastases. (Observations on 123 cases)] D'Andrea F, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:178-91, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Malignant rhabdomyoma of the kidney. (Presentation of a case and review of the LITERATURE)] Dalla Costa F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 30:757-76, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Some factors favoring the implant of metastases: humoral and tissue changes] Ricciardelli N.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:706-8, Jun 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of Krukenberg's syndrome] Camurri M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 21:684-702, Nov 66 (It)
[Importance of Batson's plexus in the determination of isolated cerebral metastases] D'Agostino G, et al.
Tumori 53:237-43, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Pathogenetic interpretation of neoplasm recurrences on the tracheostoma in patients laryngectomized for carcinoma] Molinari R, et al.
Tumori 53:299-312, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Ovariectomy in the therapy of advanced carcinoma of the breast] Veronesi U, et al.
Tumori 52:465-82, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[A necropsied case of pheochromocytoma metastasized to the skin and other organs] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:443-7, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Significance of the surgical treatment of metastatic malignant tumors of the lung and the brain] Nagaishi C. Arch Jap Chir 37:263-4, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Metastic tumors of the brain] Ishimori S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:757-64, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on hematogenous metastasis--transplantation of ascites hepatoma into the vena caudae] Miyazoe R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:222-30, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the liver. 3. Patterns of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the liver in patients with primary hepatoma and other tumors] Iwasaki Y. Jap Arch Intern Med 14:193-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Breast cancer] Fujimori M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:218-26, 1967 (Jap)
[Vascular metastasis of lung cancer observed in experimentally transplanted bronchial cancer] Inoue G. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:263-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Lung cancer] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:227-38, 1967 (Jap)
[Stomach cancer] Maki T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:208-17, 1967 (Jap)
[Prostatic cancer] Ochiai K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:253-60, 1967 (Jap)
[Evaluation from the standpoint of the metastasized organs] Ota K. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:246-52, 1967 (Jap)
[Observations on the capillary permeability and the settling phenomenon of tumor cells] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:254-63, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Distant metastases of tumors of the head and neck with reference to lung metastases and the treatment of its primary focus] Sato Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:22-9, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological conference. Lung metastasis after radiation therapy for cancer of the cervix uteri]
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:571-9, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical cases of metastatic bone cancer] Abe M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:760-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Case of malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and its autopsy findings] Nakamura S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:45-54, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of recurrent metastasis following radiation therapy for breast cancer] Asakawa H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:90-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[X-ray findings on hematogenous metastatic foci of malignant tumors to the crown of skull] Suzuki S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 12:827-35, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Metastases to the bones diagnosed and treated as primary tumors] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:243-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Metastases in dermal basal cell carcinoma]
Wronkowski Z. Nowotwory 18:51-5, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[Neoplasm metastasis to the renal glomeruli] Starzyk H, et al. Pat Pol 18:283-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Cancer metastases to the skin] Wojcieszek Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1118-9, 17 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Rare metastatic cerebral neoplasms] Marks E.
Przegl Lek 23:608-11, 1967 (Pol)
[Carcinoma of the uterine body. Morphological aspects. Local invasion. Immediate and distant metastases] Silva JN da. Arq Pat 39:29-35, Aug 67 (Por)
[Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. II. Morphological aspects. Local invasion. Immediate and distant metastases] Silva JN da.
Arq Pat 39:17-27, Aug 67 (Por)
[Intracranial expansive processess in pregnancy] Pereira WC, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:447-60, Jul-Sep 66 (Por)
[Necessary total gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric cancer] Chipail GG, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:361-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)
[The spread of Brown-Pearce tumor from the walls of the gastrointestinal tract to the ovary and uterus (experimental study)] Troitskiĭ RA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:67-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the trends of growth and spread of Brown-Pierce tumor as a function of the inoculation site] Babaeva VA.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:40-2, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Regional metastasis of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shargorodskaia AZ.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:66-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Coincidence of skin cancer at the tip of the nose and cancer of lung] Shchechkin VN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:111-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cytological impressions from the wound surface after excision of brain tumors] Burgman GP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:38-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Metastasis of arachnoidendothelioma to the lung] Samotokin BA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:57-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the significance of the detection of cancer cells in the blood and surgical wound] Bilynskiĭ BT.
Vop Onkol 13:22-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Rare localization of metastases of mammary gland cancer (three cases)] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:9-92, 1966 (Rus)
[On late distant metastasis of breast cancer] Leĭbovich IA. Vop Onkol 14:87-91, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the growth and spread of primary cancerous tumors in the lung] Moiseenko MD.
Vop Onkol 12:10-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Detection of tumor cells in the abdominal cavity in stomach cancer] Zybina MA.
Vop Onkol 12:21-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Ganglionic metastasis in the laryngeal cancer] Capelli G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:23-34, 1967 (Sp)
[Neuroblastoma: detection of tumor cells in the blood] Burin M, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 63:302-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Therapy of pulmonary metastasis in a case of choricocarcinoma with methotrexate administered by a catheter in the pulmonary artery (report of an experimental case)] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:429-32, Mar 68 (Sp)
[Mediastinal metastases of a latent thyroid tumor] Santas AA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1951-4, 9 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Penetrating mole: pulmonary metastasis. Maternal death by amethopterin] Garcia-Huidobro M, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:210-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Red cell survival in primary and metastatic cancer. Bauer FK, et al. Amer J Med Sci 254:842-7, Dec 67
Role of host and tumor calcium in metastases. Fisher B, et al. Cancer Res 28:1753-8, Sep 68
Eosinophilia associated with metastatic carcinoma. Sataline LR, et al. Ohio Med J 63:1474-6, Nov 67
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of serum proteins and soluble hepatic proteins of normal and tumor-bearing golden hamsters] Schwenke KD, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:205-16, 1967 (Ger)
[On some major problems concerning the prevention of hematogenous metastasizing in radical cancer surgery of various localizations] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:5-11, May 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of low molecular weight dextran on hepatic metastases in the rabbit. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1586-9, Aug 68

CLASSIFICATION

[Experiences with stage classification of stomach cancer] Berndt H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:42-52, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Moving retinal and choroidal emboli. Zweifach PH.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:705-8, Dec 67
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and defibrination syndrome in metastatic carcinoma of the stomach. Seligsohn U, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:69-75, Jan-Feb 68
[Rectal stenosis cause by late metastasis of surgically treated stomach cancer] Debray C, et al.
Confront Radioanatomoclin 7:Suppl:126, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Sero-positive rheumatoid polyarthritis associated with a pulmonary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy during metastases of a prostatic cancer] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:134-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Some clinical aspects of intracardiac thrombosis] Justin-Besançon L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3382-8, 20 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the clinical aspects of testicular neoplasms] Swoboda G.
Wien Med Wschr 116:193-5, 26 Feb 66 (Ger)
[The combined surgical-radiological therapy of the threatening or occurred spontaneous fracture in metastases in the long mediulated bones] Wehner W, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1277-84, 27 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On combined cancer with leukosis or leukemoid reactions] Borin IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:29-33, Mar 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology of metastatic cancer in lung. Burke MD, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:61-74, Jan-Feb 68
The lanthanic neck mass. Soboroff BJ, et al.
Ann Otol 77:547-57, Jun 68
Use of the gamma camera for early detection of osseous metastases from mammary cancer. Galasko CS, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:613-5, Aug 68
The diagnostic value of liver biopsy and liver function test in carcinoma. Schmidt A.
Danish Med Bull 15:94-6, Mar 68
The value of liver scan in management of cancer of the large bowel. Gutierrez RR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:61-3, Jan-Feb 68
Scanning of liver and brain in evaluation of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. McCormack KR, et al.
J Nucl Med 9:222-4, Jun 68
Localization of bone disease with radiostrontium. Papworth MP, et al. J Nucl Med 8:723-4, Oct 67
Subcutaneous tumor implantation after percutaneous liver biopsy. Davies WJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 205:700-2, 2 Sep 68
Studies on the correlation between the clinical course of mammary carcinoma and the mode of neoplastic infiltration. Kolodziejska H, et al.
Pol Med J 7:155-62, 1968
A case of metastasizing meningioma? Postma JU.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:245-59, Jul-Aug 67
Radioactive bone scans in carcinoma of the prostate. Morgan C Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:785-90, Aug 68
[Bone metastases of silent kidney tumors and their surgical treatment] Slezák Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:475-83, Jul 67 (Cz)
[The significance of gammaencephalography as an outpatient examination method in the suspicion of cerebral metastases and recurrency of surgically removed brain tumors] Raad R de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1059-60, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Cranial metastasis of a renal cancer revealed by its ocular complications] Calmettes L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1037-9, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Importance of hepatic radioisotope scanning in the detection of metastases in carcinology] Laval P, et al.
Marseille Med 103:273-80, 1966 (Fr)
[Value of the determination of acid phosphatase of the blood in the diagnosis and prognosis of prostatic diseases. Comparisons of the results obtained with the technic of King and Jegatheesan and the technic of Babson and Read] Perrin J, et al.
Presse Med 75:1985-6, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)
[A case of prevalent mandibular metastasis of a

bronchial epithelioma] Zattara H, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:322-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of intracranial metastases. Apropos of 200 cases] Michel D.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:17-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Early detection of liver metastases without use of laparotomy, laparoscopy or biopsy] Jenny S.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:317-25, Nov-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The significance of bone scintigraphy for neurological diagnosis] Summer K, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:210-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Early tumor localization in the skeleton with strontium 85] Hengst W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:728-33, May 67 (Ger)
[The total-body 85Sr scanning in the systematic search for skeletal mestastases. (Results of 82 patients)] Kutzner J.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:89-94, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the determination of primary tumors in cervical metastases] Bollobás B. **HNO** 14:151-3, May 66 (Ger)
[Cortical blindness from bilateral metastasis in the occipital pole of the brain] Orbán T, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:700-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis. a. Neoplastic metastasis. b. Thesaurismosis]
Med Klin 61:494a passim, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The improvement in diagnosis of liver metastases by means of combined hepatography] Ernst H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:195-7, 1965 (Ger)
[On the problems of bilateral, neoplastic processes of the lung] Faust H.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:121-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney neoplasms] Ubelhör R.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:261-2, 14 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Basalioma-like hematogenic dital metastasis of the nose tip as an early sign of generalized metastazing in breast carcinoma] Friederich HG, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical picture and electrocardiographic problem of myocardial metastasis] Strik WO, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:857-62, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the tumor diagnosis of the spine] Mach J. **Z Orthop** 104:44-53, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The value of cytologic studies in the diagnosis of bone metastases from carcinoma] Tomory I, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2323-7, 3 Dec 67 (Hun)
[The determination of lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Castellani E, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:1033-44, 1966 (It)
[Cytochemical studies of the sediment of neoplastic effusions] Marconato A.
Chir Ital 18:1067-73, Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on the use of angiographic findings in the radiotherapy of neoplasms of the extremities] Brunelli B, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:390-402, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Use of electro-clinical correlations in the diagnosis of cerebral metastases] Paolozzi C, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:I-X, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[EEG and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Cabrini G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:100-12, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Urographic and renographic examination in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Grattarola R, et al. **Tumori** 52:393-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Lung cancer and its metastasis--clinico-statistical observations on autopsy records] Okamura S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:514-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Gammagraphic localization of ectopic and metastatic thyroid tissue. Value of the method in differential diagnosis of neoplasms] Clode W, et al.
Arq Pat 38:83-9, Dec 66 (Por)
[Method of scanning in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the liver] Zubovskiĭ GA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:51-7, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Generalized metastases of asymptomatic cancer of the prostate gland (one case)] Lebedev VN, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:59-60, 1966 (Rus)
[On bone metastases of stomach cancer (4 cases)] Medunetskaia VM. **Vop Onkol** 12:56-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Progress in the interpretation of the hepatogram. Color gammagraphy and seriophotogammagraphy] Pérez-Modrego S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:586-91, May 67 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of increased oxygen tensions upon animal tumor growth. Dettmer CM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:804-10, Apr 68
Reduced incidence of spontaneous metastases with long-term Coumadin therapy. Ryan JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 168:163-8, Jul 68
Experimental studies on the combined chemotherapy with anticoagulant and anticancer agent. Yamauchi N.
Arch Jap Chir 36:529-41, 1 Sep 67
Infusion of fluorinated pyrimidines into hepatic artery for treatment of metastatic carcinoma of liver. Burrows JH, et al. **Cancer** 20:1886-92, Nov 67
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) in the treatment of primary cancer of the lung with metastasis. De la Garza JG, et al. **Cancer** 22:571-5, Sep 68
Meningeal involvement with metastatic carcinoma of the breast treated with intrathecal methotrexate. McKelvey EM. **Cancer** 22:576-80, Sep 68
Continuous and limited courses of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in mice with pulmonary metastasis after surgery. Karrer K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:439-49, Dec 67
Some aspects of chemotherapy in breast carcinomatosis. Arthur K. **Clin Radiol** 19:351-6, Jul 68
Tumor conference.
Illinois Med J 133:410-3 passim, Apr 68
Analgesic and antitussive activity in man of 3-methyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane, with some comments on experimental design. Nicolis FB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:322-32, Sep-Oct 68
Comment: are metastases curable? Rubin P.
JAMA 204:612-3, 13 May 68
Tumors of skin. 8. Local chemotherapy of metastatic neoplasms. Klein E.
New York J Med 68:877-85, 1 Apr 68
[Hormone and adjuvant therapy in advanced cancers] Bonard EC. **Praxis** 55:676-9, 16 Jun 66 (Fr)
[Preoperative cytostatic management of extended cervix carcinomas using intra-arterial long-lasting infusions] Spechter HJ.
Arch Gynaek 204:229-30, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of choroid membrane metastases] Müller-Grotjan H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:864-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of lung metastases] Kämpfer M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:352-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the influencing of tumor metastasis by the antifibrinolytic agent PAMBA] Wolf M, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1742-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in regional chemotherapy for primary or metasatic localizations of trophoblastic tumors] Bevilacqua L, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:355-65, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[The influence of some pharmacodynamic stimulations on the progress of metastasis] Ricciardelli N.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:713-6, Jun 66 (It)
[Clinical trial of hydroxyurea in advanced pulmonary carcinoma] Bonadonna G, et al.
Tumori 53:331-42, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Immediate results of the clinical use of bruneomycin] Akop'iants SS. **Antibiotiki** 13:84-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the expediency of portal infusion of antineoplastic preparations in primary and metastatic tumors of the liver] Gasparian SA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:62-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A study of the combined effect of antitumorous alkylating agents and vitamin B 12 on a model of a metastasizing tumor] Miuller NR.
Vop Onkol 12:69-74, Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum and tissue lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes during the spread of metastases of Guerin's T 8 and T 58 tumors] Théret C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:991-4, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Thermolabile isoenzymes of the glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase in hepatitis. II.] Zázvorka Z. **Z Klin Chem** 4:79-81, Mar 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Metastasis of laryngeal and hypo-pharyngeal carcinoma. Alonso JM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:353-60, Oct 67
Drill biopsy and the dissemination of cancer. Burn JI, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:628-31, Aug 68
Enhancement of pulmonary metastases by x-irradiation in rats bearing mammary cancer. Dao TL, et al.
Cancer 20:2020-5, Nov 67
Cell dissemination and implantation of neoplasms through biopsy and excision of malignant tumors. Freise G, et al. **Dis Chest** 52:485-9, Oct 67
[Can x-ray irradiation provoke metastasis of malignant melanoma?] Weese K. **Chirurg** 37:100-2, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Tonsillar metastases of primary bronchial and gastric carcinomas] Kleinschmidt HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:389-94, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Factors responsible for the immission of neoplastic elements into the blood] Agostino D.
Tumori 53:523-31, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Thrombotic theory of growth and metastasis of malignant neoplasms] Myśliwiec M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:85-9, 1967 (63 ref.) (Pol)
[The importance of implantation metastases in the occurrence of relapse of cancer of the rectum] Ryzhikh AN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:21-4, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Spreading of cancerous cells through adhesion] Troitskiĭ RA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 2:23-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The role of adhesions in metastasizing cancer of abdominal organs] Troitskiĭ RA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:55-60, 1967 (Rus)
[On the circulation of SSK cells in the blood and the formation of metastases] Peliukhova RN.
Vop Onkol 14:56-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of disordered thyroid gland function on metastatic Brown-Pearce tumors] Vinogradova VD, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:72-5, 1967 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On chromosomal variability of cells during metastasis] Shats VIa. **Vop Onkol** 14:89-95, 1968 (36 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigens of the human digestive system. Krupey J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:67-8, 1 Jul 67
[Repetitive spontaneous retrogression of metastases. A contribution on the problem of the body's own defense against tumors] Salis-Samaden R von.
Strahlentherapie 129:26-31, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Immunological study of cancer metastasis in man] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:219-24, Apr 66 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Changes in calcium metabolism in metastatic bone disease. Spencer H, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:643-56, Sep-Oct 67
A critical analysis of calcium kinetics in metastatic cancer. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:273-84, 15 Oct 67
[On the behavior of the so-called easily bound hydroxyproline in human skin] Emmrich R, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:257-60, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[Intracellular accumulation of lipids in metastases of hypernephroma after lymphography] Elke M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:253-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential histochemical aspects of Ewing's sarcoma and metastatic undifferentiated carcinoma] Cristallo V. **Arch Ortop** 79:265-70, 1966 (It)
[Lipid composition of some human malignant neoplasms, of their metastases and of the tissues of their origin] Condorelli S, et al.
Cancro 19:319-68, 1966 (It)
[Changes of electrolyte balance in relation to the different stages of the metastatic process] Ricciardelli N.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:709-12, Jun 66 (It)

OCCURRENCE

Metastases from squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Epstein E, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:245-51, Mar 68
Metastatic disease to the heart. Malaret GE, et al.
Cancer 22:457-66, Aug 68
Comparison of conventional and supervoltage radiation in the management of cancer of the cervix. Analysis of survival rates and complications. Mercado R Jr, et al.
Radiology 90:967-70, May 68
[Statistical analysis of metastasising bronchial carcinoma based on autopsy studies] Zschoch H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:126-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on the results of surgical treatment of esophageal and stomach carcinoma] Gedicke KH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:16-26, Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the frequency of intraocular tumor metastasing] Timm G. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:161-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On clinical features of synovial sarcoma] Dimakakos PB. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:406-23, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies of the prognosis of malignant melanomas of the choroid] Marquardt R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:51-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The late prognosis in malignant melanocytoblastoma of the eyes and skin] Schulze B, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:358-62, 1966 (Ger)
[Laryngeal carcinoma and distal metastases] Zechner G, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:431-40, 1967 (Ger)
[The local spreading tendency of rectal cancer] Brückner H. **Zbl Chir** 91:12-4, 8 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Statistical findings] D'Alfonso G, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:546-56, Jul 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Metastasis of bronchial carcinoma to the eye. Sakula A.
Brit J Dis Chest 62:32-5, Jan 68
Metastases of cancer to cancer. Campbell LV Jr, et al.
Cancer 22:635-43, Sep 68
Pathology of bronchogenic carcinoma in long-term survivors. Kern WH, et al. **Cancer** 21:772-80, Apr 68
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anal canal: a metastatic lesion. Ger R, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:213-9, May-Jun 68
Orbital angiosarcoma with intracranial metastasis. Hosni FA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1265-9, Oct 67
Introduction of Walker's tumor in the small intestine of rats. A preliminary study of the local factors influencing metastasis. Mouzas GL.
Int Surg 49:222-5, Mar 68
The carcinomatous gliopathy. Liss L.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:118, Jan 68
Oligodendroglioma with remote metastases. Case report. Spataro J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:373-9, Apr 68
Metastatic hypernephroma to the bladder. Alarcon H, et al. **J Urol** 99:387-90, Apr 68

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the maxillary sinus. Morgenstein KM. Laryngoscope 78:262-9, Feb 68
The vertebral system of veins as a means for cancer dissemination. Batson OV.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:1-18, 1967
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on pulmonary metastases in C3H mice. Feder BH, et al.
Radiology 90:1181-4, Jun 68
[Apropos of an observation of a mammary hemangioendothelioSarcoma with multiple metastasis] Chomette G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:304-7, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Metastatic meningeal carcinomatosis. Anatomical-clinical aspects of three cases] Leger H, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:38-43, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Carcinoid cardiopathy. A case with myocardial metastasis reaching the left cavities] Potet F, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:44-50, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Lip carcinoma with unusual metastasizing into the heart and skeletal muscles] Wuketich S.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:87-94, 1966 (Ger)
[On the metastasing of granulosa cell tumors] Boquoi E. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:270-82, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The influence of plasmin on the metastasizing of implanted tumors in the rat] Hiemeyer V, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:325-30, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of extramedullary hematopoiesis for tumor metastases in the spleen with bone marrow carcinosis] Teubner M.
Z Krebsforsch 70:331-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental pathological studies on the metastasis of ascites tumors] Sato H.
Trans Soc Path Jap 56:9-36, 1967 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of multiple metastases of thyroid cancer] Aruin LI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:132-5, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The use of cytological investigation in studying the paths of metastasis of pancreatic cancer] Babaeva VA.
Lab Delo 12:729-30, 1966 (Rus)
[On metastatic melanomas of the brain] Zhukovitskiĭ IM. Vrach Delo 9:142-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Pleural cytology in tumor metastasis] Braxs J, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:271-2, May-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Pleural cytology in tumor metastasis] Braxs J, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:271-2, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The significance of skin adnexa in the primary proliferation of maligant melanoma] Herzberg JJ.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:248-55, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Statements on the role of the parathyroid glands in bone metastases] Less E.
Endokrinologie 50:122-30, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Respiratory and cardiocirculatory physiopathological findings] Carratù L, et al. Arch Tisiol 21:642-51, Aug 66 (It)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of metastases.
New Eng J Med 279:321-2, 8 Aug 68
[Prevention of melanoblastoma metastases in clinical practice] Venkel T, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:63-6, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Experience in surgery of adrenal glands with special consideration of the operative technology and surgical complications] Gemsenjäger E.
Helv Chir Acta 34:424-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Results of many years of postoperative prophylaxis of recurrence with endoxan following radical surgery of malignant tumors] Galle P.
Krebsarzt 22:91-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Model studies on postoperative prevention of metastases by cytostatics] Kallenbach H.
Med Klin 61:1078-9, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The use of large doses of cytostatic preparations in surgery in connection with cancer to prevent relapses and metastasis] Kirsch R, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:49-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of preoperative roentgenotherapy on the frequency of distal metastases of cancer of the mammary glands] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:28-33, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of subcutaneous injections of a preparation of placental tissue on the recurrence and metastasis of the Brown-Pearce tumor] Michnik SR.
Vop Onkol 12:98-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the advisability of repeated control laparotomies after stomach resection for cancer] Samokhvalov VI.
Vop Onkol 12:75-8, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intercostal vein meningorachidography. A technical, anatomic and clinical study. Tarkiainen E.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 271:1+, 1967
An angiographic sign demonstrating extension of renal carcinoma into the renal vein and vena cava. Ferris EJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:384-91, Feb 68
Cavitating pulmonary metastases. Lowen W.
Aust Radiol 11:242-5, Aug 67
Myeloma and carcinoma metastatic to bone. Jackson DM. Clin Radiol 19:318-22, Jul 68
Renal arteriography in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Its use as a substitute for histopathologic biopsy. Bosniak MA, et al.
JAMA 203:249-54, 22 Jan 68
Demonstration of adrenal metastases by adrenal venography. Reuter SR.
New Eng J Med 278:1423-5, 27 Jun 68
Postirradiation costal osteochondritis simulating metastatic cancer. Lau BP. Radiology 89:1090-2, Dec 67
[Pseudo-sarcomatous radiologic aspect of an iliac metastasis of a cancer of the prostate] Djian A, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:53-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Bone neoplasm and accident] Hellner H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:240-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Calcified lung metastases of a osteogenic sacoma of the ilium] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:418-21, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of hypernephroma metastasis] Gilly G.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:751-4, May 67 (Ger)
[Radiologic determination of the rate of growth in metastatic circular foci in the lungs, their significance and consequences] Keller HL, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:504-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Sr 85 in the diagnosis of bone metastases in surgical cancer patients] Kolář J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2831-6, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Gastric parietography in the preventive evaluation of surgical treatment in neoplasms of the stomach] Porta E, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:492-524, 1966 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Morphological aspects in radiological examinations] Bariffi F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:557-94, Jul 66 (It)
[Neoplastic metastases in the lung. Bronchological investigations] Di Filippo A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:595-604, Jul 66 (It)
[Diagnostic value of pelvic angiography in trophoblastic tumors] Marsiletti GC, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:291-314, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Lymphatic metastasis of prostatic cancer. Lymphographic findings] Bobbio P, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:660-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[The contribution of radological examinations to the diagnosis of secondary localizations of testicular tumors] Clementi T, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1177-205, Oct 66 (It)
[X-ray findings of metastatic bone cancer and its changes with treatment] Maeyama I, et al.
Iryo 21:299-308, Mar 67 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of bone marrow metastasis of cancer] Nishioka K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:151-62, Mar 68 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[The use of lymphography for the preoperative determination of metastases in cancer of the rectum] Faĭn SN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:89-92, Mar 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cardiac metastasis from myxoid liposarcoma emphasizing its radiosensitivity. Tong EC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:792-9, Aug 68
Radiation sickness after therapeutic administration of 806 mCi of 131I for thyroid cancer. Silink K, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:170-83, 15 Jul 67
Concentrated preoperative radiotherapy. McCredie JA, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:80-6, Mar-Apr 68
The treatment of cancer metastases in the lung by means of radiating microspheres. Ariel IM, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:286-307, Aug 66
[Elimination of urinary steroids and metopirone test following hypophysectomy for hormone-dependent cancer] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:101-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[A new way in the conservative therapy of intraocular tumors by means of beta-irradiation (Ruthenium 106) with preservation of vision] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:682-99, 1966 (Ger)
[Recalcification of skeletal metastases after high-energy radiotherapy] Rimondi C, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:267-84, 1966 (It)
[The treatment of pulmonary metastases with microspheres of yttrium 90] Flynn WJ.
Minerva Med 58:4498-500, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Experimental research on neoplasm metastasis through the blood vessels: effectiveness of microspheres of yttrium 90 (Y-90)] Agostino D.
Nunt Radiol 32:883-92, Sep 66 (It)
[Radiotherapy of brain tumors] Takeuchi K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:347-51, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of lung cancer and metastatic lung tumors] Hoshino F.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:58-61, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Dose-time relationship in metastatic lung cancer] Kitabata T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1056-8, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Results of therapy with radioactive suspensions in peritoneal and pleural neoplastic dissemination] Sobral JM, et al. Arq Pat 38:17-24, Aug 66 (Por)
[Late results of colloidal radiogold treatment of patients with metastases from skin melanoma] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Radical amputation for sarcoma of the extremities including postoperative resection of pulmonary metastasis. Hardin CA. Ann Surg 167:359-66, Mar 68
Complications of radical neck dissection. Parnell FW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:180-3, Aug 68
Surgical treatment of primary and metastatic tumors of the liver. Pack GT, et al. Arq Pat 38:31-48, Aug 66
Dearterialization of the liver in malignant metastic disease. Loughridge BP, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:207-11, May 68
Thoracotomy on the patient with previous malignancy: metastasis or new primary? Adkins PC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:351-61, Sep 68
100 cases of tumor metastatic to lung and mediastinum. Treatment and results. Johnson RM, et al.
JAMA 202:94-8, 9 Oct 67
Resection of metastases in Wilms' tumor: a report of three cases cured of pulmonary and hepatic metastases. Wedemeyer PP, et al.
Pediatrics 41:446-51, Feb 68
Neoplasms involving the spinal cord: an analysis of 85 consecutive cases. Haerer AF, et al.
Southern Med J 61:801-7, Aug 68
[Indications for surgery and prognosis in intracranial metastases] Lausberg G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:200-3, 2 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Catamnesis of the operated intracranial metastases] Zimmermann U.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:71-82, 1966 (Ger)
[On the possibility of surgical treatment of solitary intrathoracic lung metastasis] Kuika F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:15-20, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Metastasis problems in surgery] Hegemann G.
Wien Med Wschr 117:175-88, 25 Mar 67 (270 ref.) (Ger)
[Indications of surgical therapy in lymph-node manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Canino V, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1343-51, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[The surgical treatment of secondary tumors of the lung] Paletto AE, et al.
Minerva Chir 21:1037-51, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical aspects of metastatic cancer of the neck from the surgical standpoint] Kawabe Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:693-700, Jul 67 (Jap)

THERAPY

Treatment of isolated lung metastases. Asvall J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 6:351-60, Oct 67
Cure of adult Wilms' tumor with distant metastasis? A case report. Boyer CW Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:823-6, Aug 68
The treatment of primary and metastaticbone tumors by repetitive freezing. Marcove RC, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:532-44, May 68
Hypophysectomy. A report on 50 operations for metastasizing breast cancer. Stevens D.
J Laryng 82:73-7, Jan 68
[70 perfusions of homologous lymphocytes in 25 cases of advanced cancer] Israel L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:603-6, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)

URINE

Precursors of melanin in th urine in malignant melanoma. Hinterberger H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:377-82, Dec 67

VETERINARY

A case of feline papilliferous mammary adenocarcinoma with widespread metastases. Chen H.
Canad J Comp Med 32:465-7, Jul 68
Sertoli-cell carcinoma and multiple metastasis in a dog. Streett CP. Cornell Vet 57:597-610, Oct 67
Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 58:146-7, Jan 68
A spontaneous metastasizing carcinoma of the gallbladder in a rhesus monkey. O'Gara RW, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 6:284-91, 1967
Transpulmonary metastasis of a epidermoid carcinoma. Urohit BL, et al. Indian Vet J 44:466-70, Jun 67
Malignant mastocytoma in a dog. Herman LH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1322-4, 15 Nov 67
Incidence of spontaneous neoplasms in beagles. Zaldívar R. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1319-21, 15 Nov 67

NEOPLASM PROTEINS (D10)

An attempt to isolate an oestradiol receptor from nuclei by adsorption on oestradiol-17-beta. King RJ, et al. J Endocr 40:195-204, Feb 68
[Immunohistochemical study of the antigenic relations between a tumor protein and the spleen, the embryonal liver and the bone marrow of the rat] Dufour D, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 31:37-43, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the immunology of histones from rat hepatoma and normal rat liver] Schmidt F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:567, Nov 67 (Ger)
[ATP-ase activity of myoma and host uterus muscle

tissue] Meĭpalu VE.
Vop Med Khim 14:399-402, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Localization of polyoma virus-induced tumour complement-fixing antigen in protein fractions of tumour extracts obtained by gel filtration. Zembala M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:157-61, Mar 68
Isolation and characterization of histones from Ehrlich ascites tumor after in vitro labeling with lysine-14C. Ohly KW, et al. Arch Biochem 118:631-6, 20 Mar 67
Some properties of soluble proteins from chromaffin granules of different species. Strieder N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1553-6, Aug 68
Protein electrophoretic patterns of serum and peritoneal fluid in normal, tumor-bearing, and immune mice. Brenneman M, et al. Cancer Res 28:1138-42, Jun 68
Thin-layer gel filtration of thyroid iodoproteins. Studies on rat transplantable thyroid tumors. De Nayer P, et al. Endocrinology 81:1118-24, Nov 67
Intercellular variation in the amounts of DNA, RNA and mass in a leukemia and a fibroblast cell population in vitro. Killander D. Europ J Cancer 3:309-14, Nov 67
Soluble proteins in thyroid neoplasia. Valenta L, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:442-50, Apr 68
Isolation of human DNA and its demonstration by electron microscopy. Haberman S, et al. Nature (London) 215:278-9, 15 Jul 67
Nascent ribosomes from HeLa cells. Warner JR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1984-90, Nov 67
Toxohormone. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:632-5, Feb 68
[Differences between the mitochondria of mammary glands of C3H mice and those of grafted mammary carcinomas of the same line] Bourlioux P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:502-7, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The effect of tryptophan N-mustard on the DNA and histone protein content of isolated tumor cell nuclei] Lampert F, et al. Klin Wschr 44:895-8, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of serum- and soluble liver proteins of rats with transplanted tumors and normal rats] Schwenke KD, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:64-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of soluble organic proteins from tumor- and normal tissues using free electrophoresis] Schwenke KD. Z Krebsforsch 68:112-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Fractionation of acid-soluble proteins from normal liver and hepatoma of rats] Schwenke KD, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:961-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Characterization of proteins from liver and hepatoma ribosomes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Weifle H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:690-4, May 68 (Ger)
[Papain sensitivity of IgG myeloma proteins. New possibilities for the typing of IgG myeloma proteins] Gergely J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1646-50, 27 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Proteins of the cells of ascites carcinoma studied with immunofluorescence, electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Raimondi L, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:371-3, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further data on in vitro incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial proteins of tumour and normal cells. Graffi A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:K9-14, 1966
In vitro studies on protein synthesis by malignant cells. Griffin AC. Advances Cancer Res 10:83-116, 1967 (113 ref.)
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells by the phenanthrene alkaloids tylophorine, tylocrebrine and cryptopleurine. Donaldson GR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:104-9, 5 Apr 68
Effect of chelating agents upon the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein: inhibition of DNA synthesis by 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Sartorelli AC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:26-32, 7 Apr 67
Glycoproteins of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Incorporation of [14C]glucosamine and [14C]sialic acid into membrane proteins. Molnar J. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3064-76, Oct 67
DNA-associated acidic proteins. Holoubek V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:352-61, 22 Apr 68
Inhibition of HeLa cell cultures by preparations of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Kim JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:476-9, 24 Jun 68
Azaguanine inhibition of protein synthesis. 3. Site of action in HeLa cells. Zimmerman EF. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:378-91, 22 Apr 68
Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on macromolecular biosynthesis in P388F cells. Fox BW, et al. Cancer Res 27:2234-9, Nov 67
Transfer and polymerization of amino acids from aminoacyl ribonucleic acids with a tumor ribosomal system. Griffin AC, et al. Cancer Res 28:636-41, Apr 68
The effect of vitamin A acid on tumorigenesis and protein production. Prutkin L. Cancer Res 28:1021-30, Jun 68
Inhibition and stimulation of the biosynthesis of protein and nucleic acid. II. Inhibition sites of 4-fluoro- and 4-nitro-phenylalanines on the incorporation of phenylalanine into proteins of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells in vitro. Tamemasa O, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:672-8, Apr 68
The effect of 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine and guanine on Ehrlich ascites cells in culture. Schachtschabel DO, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:319-26, Nov 67
Protein synthesizing activity of human neoplastic and normal thyroid tissue in chick embryo mesonephros organ culture. McCully KS. Int J Cancer 3:142-9, 15 Jan 68
Radiosensitivity and biological properties of tumours. 13. Free and bound ribosome levels and protein synthesis of two tumour types, control and x-irradiated. Mukerjee H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 13:305-16, 1967
Correlation between cell enlargement and nucleic acid and protein content of HeLa cells in unbalanced growth produced by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Cohen LS, et al. J Cell Physiol 69:331-9, Jun 67
The antigenic structure of tumour cells as material for a study of tissue differentiation. Olenov JM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:299-309, May 68
Studies on the transfer of myeloma protein synthesis with RNA isolated from the C2H plasma cell tumor (X5563). I. Uptake of isotopically labeled tumor RNA by lymphoid cells. Chin PH, et al. J Immun 99:476-88, Sep 67
Differential response of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and normal thymocytes to 2,4-dinitrophenol and oligomycin. Jarett L, et al. Nature (London) 216:714-5, 18 Nov 67
DNA-RNA hybridization studies of myeloma tumors in mice. Greenberg LJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1878-82, Nov 67
The delayed response of cOronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Havemann K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:668-71, Mar 68
2-chain immunoglobulin A molecules: abnormal or normal intermediates in synthesis. Lieberman R, et al. Science 159:1355-7, 22 Mar 68
[Interaction between cells. I. Influence of cell concentration on amino acid accumulation and protein synthesis] Bladé E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:148-56, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Interaction between cells. II. Variation in active transport of amino acids as a function of cell concentration] Bladé E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:157-67, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Further results concerning the question of a different in vitro amino acid incorporation into the mitochondria of tumors and various normal tissues] Graffi A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:772-817, 1966 (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical studies of experimental deciduoma of the rat] Sachs H. Arch Gynaek 203:474-84, 1966 (Ger)
[On the influence of RNA and protein synthesis in ascites cells] Frank W. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:360-1, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of nitrosopropylurea on the biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein] Gorbacheva LB, et al. Biokhimiia 33:504-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Inhibition of protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by phenol compounds in vivo experiments] Kukushkina GV, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:452-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum protein changes in neoplasia. I. Studies on mice with transplantable and induced cancers. Zeidman I, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:481-6, May 68
Brief study of a myeloma protein. Afonso E. Clin Chim Acta 21:283-7, Aug 68
Crystallographic study of human myeloma Fc-fragment. Humphrey RL. J Molec Biol 29:525-6, 14 Nov 67

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship between the papain sensitivity of human gammaG immunoglobulins and their heavy chain subclass. Jefferis R, et al. Nature (London) 219:646-9, 10 Aug 68

METABOLISM

Uptake of radioiodinated protein and amino acid by mouse glioma and brain. Tator CH. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:202-7, Feb 68
The transfer of proteins from cytoplasm to nucleus in HeLa cells. Speer HL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:60-5, 11 Jul 68
The presence of glycopeptide material in cultured mouse mast-cell tumours. Thomas DB. Biochem J 109:79-86, Aug 68
The binding of colchicine by sarcoma 180 cells. Creasey WA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:477-80, Mar 68
Contribution to the study of nuclear total proteins and DNA during the mitotic cycle in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich ascites cells. A cytophotometric and microinterferometric analysis of individual cells under normal and experimental conditions. Bassleer R. Histochemie 14:89-102, 1968
Thyroglobulin-iodine in thyroid tumors. Velenta L, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:437-41, Apr 68
Uptake of peroxidase and other proteins by murine brain tumors. Sutton CH, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:118, Jan 68
Growth rhythm and development of transplantble ascitic tumours. II. Investigation on soluble proteins and sulphydryl groups. Efimov ML, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:459-65, 1967
Growth rhythm and development of transplantable ascitic tumours. 3. Changes of soluble protein and sulphydryl groups in the S37 ascites tumour irradiated at different periods after transplantation. Sysoyeva MI, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:467-72, 1967
[The effect of 1-methylandrostenolon enanthate and actinomycin C on the growth, DNA, RNA and protein content of Ehrlich carcinoma of white mice] Heim F, et al. Klin Wschr 45:320-2, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Molecular biology of carcinogenesis] Terayama H. Jap J Clin Med 25:1444-55, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The effect of radiation-protective agents (anoxia, cysteamine and cystamine) on the sulfhydryl group content of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Graevskiĭ Ela, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:974-7, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of soluble lung tumor proteins] Belousov AP, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:251-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Soluble proteins of the cell nucleus of normal human lung and in homologous malignant neoplasms] Belousov AP, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:120-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunochemical studies on liver catalase depression by toxohormone. Hozumi M, et al. Gann 58:555-63, Dec 67
[Fractionation of toxohormone-like principle in urine extracts of patients with carcinoma--comparative studies of the biological activities of carcinoma urine extract, toxohormone and of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Akigawa K. Sapporo Med J 32:160-73, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[Effect of parenteral administration of ribonucleoproteins from tissues of low-cancerous and high-cancerous mice strains on spontaneous mammary gland neoplasms in mice of the high-cancerous strains A and C3H] Beliaev DK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:728-30, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL (C2)

Vaginal recurrence of endometrial carcinoma. Brown JM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:544-9, 15 Feb 68
Treatment of lymphomas with medium kilovoltage equipment and incidence of recurrences. Johnson HF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:608-12, Mar 68
Oligodendroglioma: recurrence following an exceptionally long postoperative symptom-free interval. Solitare GB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 97:862-5, 30 Sep 67
Radiation therapy of early carcinoma of the true vocal cords. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 21:764-71, Apr 68
Growth of seventy-eight recurrent mammary cancers. Quantitative study. Philippe E, et al. Cancer 21:461-7, Mar 68
An unusual recurrence of an unusual tumor: recurrent intrathoracic lipoma. Report of a case. Scalia SP. Dis Chest 53:106-9, Jan 68
Recurrent benign giant-cell lesions of the jaws with metastasis? Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. J Laryng 81:1033-44, Sep 67
Radical re-irradiation for carcinoma arising from the previously irradiated larynx. Wang CC. Laryngoscope 77:2189-95, Dec 67
Malignant hemangiopericytoma in the area of a previous ameloblastoma of the mandible. Sage HH, et al. Oral Surg 26:275-83, Sep 68
Prognosis of "incompletely excised" versus "completely excised" basal cell carcinoma. Pascal RR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:328-32, Apr 68
Hidradenoma of the vulva in pregnancy with recurrence after local excision. Lewis V. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:883, Sep 67
Recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Dede JA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:533-42, Mar 68
Recurrent cancer of the cervix uteri. Graham J, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:799-804, Apr 68
[Relapsing embryonic sympathoma of the orbit with a complex structure] Vancea P, et al. J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:372-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Recurrence on the 2d duodenal portion of gastric cancer. Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Fernoux H. Lyon Chir 62:895-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Cancer in the residual stomach] Gregl A, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 213:177-87, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of the bladder papilloma] Zingg EJ, et al. Urologe 7:82-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[The recurrence of rectal carcinoma] Nöller F. Zbl Chir 93:237-46, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Recurrent fibromas of the abdominal wall] Duchini L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:265-99, Oct 66 (It)**

[Disgerminoma in a subject with female phenotype and karyotype XY] Coghi I, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:597-610, Oct 67 (It)

[Cancer of the thyroid gland] Biancalana L.
Minerva Med 59:1857-63, 21 Apr 68 (It)

[Considerations of a case of primary adenocarcinoma of the cervical canal, recurring, with subsequent ovarian metastasis manifested by ascites] Aondio F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:860-72, Nov 66 (It)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on a case of recurrent ameloblastoma] Hoffer E.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:297-301, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[On 2 cases of tympano-jugular tumors] Giannoni E, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 41:563-98, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Importance of long-term preventive tracheotomy as a determining factor in the appearance of tumor recurrences at the tracheostoma in patients laryngectomized for carcinoma] Molinari R, et al.
Tumori 53:575-80, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Pathogenetic interpretation of neoplasm recurrences on the tracheostoma in patients laryngectomized for carcinoma] Molinari R, et al.
Tumori 53:299-312, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Problems on the recurrence of meningioma, sarcoma and related tumors] Handa H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:123-8, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Neuropathological investigation of the recurrence of brain tumors] Ikuta F, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:110-6, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Problems on the recurrence of brain tumors] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:108-9, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Problems on the recurrence of gliomas of the brain] Tsuru M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:117-22, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Evaluation of recurrent metastasis following radiation therapy for breast cancer] Asakawa H, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 13:90-5, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Management of terminal case and recurrence of cancer] Tsuda S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:295-9, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Site of recurrence of neoplasms after uterine cervix cancer surgery] Zaczek T, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:653-5, Jun 68 (Pol)

[Study of recurrent uterine myoma in 30 cases of myomectomia] Paiva FL.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:497-9, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriovenous fistula after removal of meningioma. Case report. Davie JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 27:364-9, Oct 67

[Febrile complications in radium and x-ray therapy of female genital carcinoma] Schmidt W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1120-6, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Suture line recurrence from carcinoma of the rectosigmoid. Bacon HE, et al.
Penn Med 71:54-6, Feb 68

[The significance of gammaencephalography as an outpatient examination method in the suspicion of cerebral metastases and recurrency of surgically removed brain tumors] Raad R de.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1059-60, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)

[Early recognition of tumor recurrences with the gamma encephalogram] Koch RD, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:663-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of recurrent gynecologic carcinoma (with special attention to cervix carcinoma)] Käser O, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:180-90, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Search for tumor cells in the venous blood in relation to postoperative care of cancer patients] Peckholz I, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1313-7, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Meningioma with body metastasis] Skrzypczak J, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 28:193-8, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-arterial chemotherapy for recurrent neoplasm. Green A. **Brit Med J 1:316, 3 Feb 68**

Haematoxylon dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide used in recurrent neoplasms. Tucker EJ, et al.
Int Surg 49:516-27, Jun 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[The behavior of transaminases (GOT, GPT) and dehydrogenases (LDH, MDH) in serum in recurrent carcinoma] Stark G, et al.
Arch Gynaek 203:20-38, 1966 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent anterior pituitary adenoma following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease] Guinet P, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:77-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Operative trauma in cancers of the colon and rectum. Very certain cause of recurrence at the level of colonic anastomoses] Couinaud C.
Presse Med 76:979-80, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)

[On potential malignant degeneration of colonic adenomas] Reifferscheid M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1896-900, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the cause of recurrent cholesteatoma following tympanoplasty] Grünberg H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:199-204, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Contra-indications for radiologic castration of uterine myoma] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:174-9, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Tumors of the stomach, resected for polyps] Fridman EG, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:73-5, Jun 67 (Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in recurrent carcinoma of the cervix uteri with and without carcinomatous glandular involvement] Reinold E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:310-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Salivary tumours in the mouth. Tyldesley WR.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:141-56, Nov 67

Chemodectomas (nonchromaffin paragangliomas) of the head and neck. A clinicopathologic study. Oberman HA, et al. **Cancer 21:838-51, May 68**

Influence of continued smoking on the incidence of second primary cancers involving mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Castigliano SG.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:580-5, Sep 68

Comparison of conventional and supervoltage radiation in the management of cancer of the cervix. Analysis of survival rates and complications. Mercado R Jr, et al.
Radiology 90:967-70, May 68

Experience with altered fractionation in radiation therapy of breast cancer. Montague ED.
Radiology 90:962-6, May 68

[Preservation of the muscular pelvic floor in coccyx preserving rectum amputation for carcinoma] Burkhardt G, et al. **Chirurg 37:221-4, May 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Late recurrence of juvenile fibrosarcoma. Horne CH, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:102-3, Feb 68**

Unusual case of multiple basal cell carcinoma with metastasis to the parotid lymph gland. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Cancer 22:654-7, Sep 68**

[On the malignancy degree of recurrent parotid tumors] Lehnhardt E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:519-25, 1967 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of nitrogen mustard for prevention of bladder tumor recurrence. Crassweller PO, et al.
J Urol 100:21-3, Jul 68

[Results after 5-year-long aimed neoplasm recurrence prophylaxis with hormones in breast carcinoma] Lorbek W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:102-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

[After care of irradiated genital carcinoma using the Viscum album preparation Iscador for the prevention of recurrences] Fellmer KE.
Med Klin 62:305-7, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Animal model experiments on postoperative prophylaxis of tumor recurrence with antineoplastic agents] Kallenbach H, et al.
Med Klin 61:895, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Cytostatic prevention of recurrence of surgically treated malignant tumors. Preliminary report] Pfeiffer KM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:903-9, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Follow-up therapy with cytostatic drugs following surgery] Denk W.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:509-12, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The present status of the prevention of malignant tumor recurrence] Karrer K.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:116-23, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Ligation of the internal iliac arteries for the recurrence of papillary bladder tumor and its effect] Kitamura S. **Jap J Urol 59:66-74, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[The effect of subcutaneous injections of a preparation of placental tissue on the recurrence and metastasis of the Brown-Pearce tumor] Michnik SR.
Vop Onkol 12:98-9, 1966 (Rus)

[On the advisability of repeated control laparotomies after stomach resection for cancer] Samokhvalov VI.
Vop Onkol 12:75-8, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the early x-ray diagnosis of local tumor recurrence in the retroperitoneal space] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:448-57, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Scale-like calcareous recurrence of a rectal carcinoma] Schoen D.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:630-2, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Arteriographic study of a recurrent hypernephroid carcinoma] Maurer HJ. **Radiologe 8:18-21, Jan 68 (Ger)**

[On the aortographic diagnosis of locally recurrent hypernephroma] Ludin H, et al.
Z Urol 59:751-4, Oct 66 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapeutic possibilities in successful management of recurrent cervix carcinoma] Frischkorn R, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:49-50, 1967 (Ger)**

[On transnasal contact irradiation of circumscribed recurrent carcinomas of the epipharynx] Tölle D, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:603-8, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Febrile complications in radium and x-ray therapy of female genital carcinoma] Schmidt W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1120-6, 13 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the problems of early and late recurrence of lip carcinoma] Ravasz L, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 60:321-8, Nov 67 (Hun)

[Apropos of 25 cases of endocurietherapy in epitheliomas of the uterine cervix and of the vagina (recurrences or in advanced stage)] Chassagne D, et al. **Minerva Med 58:4534-5, 12 Dec 67 (It)**

[On the treatment of recurrent malignant neoplasms of the cervico-facial region with interstitial implantation of radioactive gold] De Maio GP, et al.
Nunt Radiol 32:1679-88, Dec 66 (It)

SURGERY

The problem of local recurrence after treatment of soft tissue sarcoma. Cantin J, et al.
Ann Surg 168:47-53, Jul 68

Chest-wall resection for locally recurrent breast cancer. Snyder AF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:246-53, Aug 68

Reoperation for gastric cancer. Lippert GG.
Canad Med Ass J 98:604-6, 23 Mar 68

Recurrent carcinoma of the lip. Dickie WR, et al.
Oral Surg 24:449-54, Oct 67

[The surgical problem of recurrent cancer of the cervix] Brunschwig A. **Gynec Prat 15:79-84, 1964 (Fr)**

[Surgical treatment and its result in parametrial and pelvic wal neoplasm recurrences] Schwach E.
Arch Gynaek 204:26-7, 1967 (Ger)

[On the problem of recurrent glioma surgery] Lorenz R. **Zbl Neurochir 28:27-34, 1967 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of ameloblastic tumors of the mandible] Motta G, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:203-12, Mar-Apr 68 (It)

[Problems on the recurrence of brain tumors--pituitary adenoma, acoustic neurinoma, congenital tumors and hemangioblastoma] Kuwabara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:129-35, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Problems on the recurrence of brain tmors--pituitary adenoma, acoustic neurinoma, congenital tumors and hemangioblastoma] Kuwabara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:129-35, Feb 66 (Jap)

[Evaluation of cases with the repeated surgery in stomach cancer] Yano H, et al.
Shujutsu 20:189-96, Mar 66 (Jap)

[Surgical management of recurrent cancer of the stomach with special reference to its national statistics in Japan] Maki T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:262-70, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Repeated operative procedures on stomach cancer] Korfel Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:675-9, Jul 67 (Pol)**

THERAPY

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma. Copenhaver EH, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 48:619-26, Jun 68**

[Treatment of recurrent ovarian cancer] Higuchi I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1114-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Management of recurrence and terminal stage of thyroid cancer] Hurihata R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:300-7, Sep 66 (Jap)

[On the treatment of recurrent cancer of the rectum] Kupchik BM, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:108-9, Apr 66 (Rus)**

[On the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the stomach stump after its resection] Petrov IuV.
Vop Onkol 12:20-6, 1966 (Rus)

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS (C2)

Regression of cutaneous capillary hemangioma. Sachatello CR, et al. **Amer J Surg 116:113-4, Jul 68**

Observations on the growth andregression of Rous sarcoma in rats and mice of a non-inbred strain. Holsti P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:464-6, 1967**

Spontaneous remission in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chervenick PA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:1239-42, Dec 67

Spontaneous resolution of histiocytosis X. Report of a case. Meenan FO, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:532-5, Nov 67

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases following hydatidiform mole. Benett MS.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:305-7, Jul 68

Spontaneous regression of orbital and facial hemangioma. Yancey WA. **Calif Med 108:300, Apr 68**

Long-term survival of mother and son with widespread metastatic adenocarcinoma of colon. Snyder W, et al.
Cancer 21:129-33, Jan 68

Induction and regression of primary moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A, et al. **Cancer Res 27:1626-31, Sep 67**

Spontaneous regression of cancer. Shapiro SL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1306-10, Oct 67**

Regression of gastric polyps in a patient with multiple polyposis. Spiegel EL, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 14:156-9, Feb 68**

Some biologic, immunogenic, and morphologic effects in mice after infection with a murine sarcoma virus. I. Biologic and immunogenic studies. Law LW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1101-12, May 68**

The regression of neuroblastoma. Bill AH Jr. **J Pediat Surg 3:103-6, Feb 68**

Spontaneous regression of bronchogenic carcinoma. Twelve-year survival. Emerson GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:225-30, Feb 68**

Regression of hypernephromas. Goodwin WE. **JAMA 204:609, 13 May 68**

On the nature of cancer. An analysis from concepts in current research. Richards V. **Oncology 21:161-88, 1967**

Spontaneous regression of cancer. Everson TC. **Progr Clin Cancer 3:79-95, 1967 (19 ref.)**

[Recent considerations on "spontaneous regressions of cancers"] Ravina A. **Presse Med 75:2005-6, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Spontaneous remission in the course of a cancer] Almaviva S. **Sem Ther 40:344-5, May 64 (Fr)**

[Contribution on congenital multilocular hemangiomatosis] Vogel C. **Hautarzt 17:504-7, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Permanent healing of papillary carcinoma following duodenopancreatectomy] Kühlmayer R. **Klin Med (Wien) 22:421-3, 1967 (Ger)**

[Repetitive spontaneous retrogression of metastases. A contribution on the problem of the body's own defense against tumors] Salis-Samaden R von. **Strahlentherapie 129:26-31, Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma] Puchetti V. **Chir Ital 18:1017-26, Dec 66 (It)**

[Regression and disappearance of pulmonary metastases of hypernephroma. Case report. Review of the literature] Taddei L, et al. **Nunt Radiol 32:895-910, Sep 66 (It)**

[A case of retinoblastoma with possible spontaneous regression] Kishimoto M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:962-7, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Studies of sarcoma 37 in mice. (Evolution, spontaneous cure and survival)] Brites Patrício M, et al. **Arq Pat 38:1-8, Aug 66 (Por)**

[On the spontaneous regression of malignant neoplasms] Dotsenko AP. **Vop Onkol 12:103-11, 1966 (99 ref.) (Rus)**

[Spontaneous disappearance of hemangioma of the skin in children] Migmanova NSh. **Vop Onkol 14:8-15, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the spontaneous regression of hemangiomas in children] Solovko AIu. **Vop Onkol 12:17-20, 1966 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Endocrinology and renal tumors] Ljunggren E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 72:Suppl:377-9, Dec 66 (Fr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of Crocker sarcoma and immune phenomena. Harlozińska A, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:107-15, 1968**

Effect of splenectomy on the regression of transplantable tumors. Ferrer JF, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1116-20, Jun 68**

Effect of cortisone on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Shachat D, et al. **Cancer Res 28:517-20, Mar 68**

Mechanism of regression of tumours induced by polyoma virus in rabbits. Irlin IS, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1254-6, 21 Sep 68**

Agglutinating antibodies in the sera of chickens with regressing Rous sarcomas. Radzichovskaja R. **Nature (London) 219:407-8, 27 Jul 68**

[Detection of agglutinating antibodies in the serum of chicks after tumor resorption] Radzikhovskaia RM. **Vop Onkol 14:40-6, 1968 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunologic, virologic, and pathologic studies of regression of autochthonous Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice. Fefer A, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1577-85, Aug 68**

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Attempts to establish new experimental methods to study antitumoral drugs. Garattini S, et al. **Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:60-6, Jan 68**

Subcutaneous sarcomas induced by mitomycin C in mice: comparisons of occurrence, transplantability and histology between sarcomas induced by actinomycin S and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ikegami R, et al. **Acta Path Jap 17:495-501, Nov 67**

The effect of some cancer-therapeutic agents on the transplantability and growth of an SV40 sarcoma in rat. Stenram U, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:452, 1968**

Studies on homotransplantable lymphomas in hamsters. IV. Observations on macrophages in the expression of tumor immunity. Gershon RK, et al. **Amer J Path 51:1111-33, Dec 67**

The development of sarcomas from transplants of the hyperplastic stromal endothelium of glioblastoma multiforme. Greene HS, et al. **Amer J Path 53:483-99, Sep 68**

Metaplasia and progressive growth of heterologous tumor transplants in the subcutaneous space of mice. Greene HS, et al. **Amer J Path 53:293-313, Aug 68**

The induction of lymphomas in hamsters by heterologus tumor transplants. Greene HS, et al. **Amer J Path 51:447-69, Oct 67**

Studies on the murine plasma-cell neoplasm, X5563. II. Accelerated immunologic reactivity to transplanted tumor induced in C3H mice by transferred immune rabbit cells. Gordon BL II, et al. **Ann Allerg 25:471-82, Sep 67**

Tumor polypassage at short intervals, a new method in experimental cancer. Costáchel O, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:770-80, 1967**

Modifications of the metastasizing process through polypassage of tumoral fragments. Dumitrescu S. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:801-5, 1967**

Serum glycoprotein variations in the course of polypasge. Kiţulescu I, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:781-7, 1967**

Ribonucleoprotein and mitotic modifications of Jensen sarcoma cells after homologous transplantations. Mironescu S, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:793-800, 1967**

Chromosomal changes in the Jensen tumor by tumor polypassage. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:812-7, 1967**

Biological modifications of polypassed tumor fragments. Experimental model of resorbable tumors. Popp I. **Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:806-11, 1967**

Tumor implantation on colonmucosa. Yu SK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:956-8, Jun 68**

Canine lymphosarcoma maintanined in serial passage. Moldovanu G, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:276-8, 1968**

Cellular and cell-free transmission of a canine mast cell leukemia. Rickard CG, et al. **Bibl Haemat 30:279-81, 1968**

The behaviour in AKR mice of lymphoma sublines of low and high malignancy. Lowery RS, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:377-81, Jun 68**

The derivation of sublines of low and high malignancy from rat and mouse tumours. Smith H, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:359-66, Jun 68**

The behaviour in rats of tumour sublines of low and high malignancy. Williams AE, et al. **Brit J Cancer 22:367-76, Jun 68**

Serological responses of mice during active enhancement of tumour allografts. Mildenhall P, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:170-8, Apr 68**

The response of C3H mammary tumours to irradiation in single and fractionated doses. Hawkes MJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:134-41, Feb 68**

Experimental studies of human bladder cancer: heterotransplantation to the hamster cheek pouch. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Brit J Urol 39:490-8, Aug 67**

A study on transplantation immunity of Ehrlich ascites tumor and methylcholanthrene-induced tumor in mice, with special reference to local immunity of lymph nodes draining the site of sensitization. Kitano M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:1-17, Mar 68**

Primary and metastatic epithelial tumors of the human kidney and bladder in tissue culture. Jones GW. **Cancer 20:1893-8, Nov 67**

Direct implantation and serial transplantation of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia in hamsters, SB-2. Adams RA, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1121-5, Jun 68**

Leukemia: serial transplantation of human leukemic lymphoblasts in the newborn Syrian hamster. Adams RA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:772-83, Apr 67**

Formal discussion: the role of transplantation in the experimental investigation of human leukemia and lymphoma. Adams RA. **Cancer Res 27:2479-82, Dec 67**

Development of murine leukemia after inoculation of human lymphomas. Dosne de Pasqualini C, et al. **Cancer Res 28:788-92, Apr 68**

Studies on the growth and regression of a transplantable Moloney sarcoma. Fefer A, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2207-11, Nov 67**

Mammary tumor virus in a spontaneous transplantable male mammary tumor. Franks LM, et al. **Cancer Res 28:128-36, Jan 68**

Cross-resistance to the transplantation of syngeneic Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher virus-induced tumors. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res 28:434-9, Mar 68**

Experimental transmission of canine malignant lymphoma to the beagle neonate. Kakuk TJ, et al. **Cancer Res 28:716-23, Apr 68**

"Spontaneous" malignant transformation in vitro of adult mouse cell lines: effect of site of implantation on expression of cell antigenicity and malignancy. McCarthy RE. **Cancer Res 28:615-21, Mar 68**

Influence of infectious virus on the induction of transplantation resistance in the Friend tumor system. McCoy JL, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2267-71, Dec 67**

Transplantation of human cancers to hamster cheek pouches. Patterson WB. **Cancer Res 28:1637-51, Aug 68**

Histochemical changes during rejection of C3H ascites tumor BP8 in C57BL mice. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 28:228-33, Feb 68**

Malignant changes in New Zealand black mice. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 2:427-43, Jul 67**

In vivo proliferation of heterotransplanted human cancer cells. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Europ J Cancer 3:315-9, Nov 67**

The growth and transplantability of the carcinosarcoma of Walker 256 in the ascitic form. Agostino D, et al. **Experientia 24:166-7, 15 Feb 68**

The activity of ibenzmethyzin hydrochloride against the human transplantable tumours human epithelioma no. 3 and human adenoma no. 1. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Experientia 23:234, 15 Mar 67**

Cellular response of a cockroach Leucophaea maderae to transplants of cell culture lines of vertebrates. Dawe CJ, et al. **Fed Proc 26:1698-706, Nov-Dec 67**

Relation of agammaglobulinaemia to the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumour. Czaplicki J. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:56-64, 1968**

Transfer of defective Rous sarcoma virus genome from Chinese hamster embryonic cells to chicken cells. Hložánek I. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:193-200, 1968**

Immunological characterization of a Graffi virus-infected gross leukaemia and its cell clones. Pasternak G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 14:43-7, 1968**

Induction of tolerance to tumour heterotransplantion. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 13:350-5, 1967**

Contribution to the histochemistry of Toolan's human adenocarcinoma "1U" (H.Ad. + 1U) i hamster cheek pouch. Godlewski HG, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:341-52, 1967**

Further studies on the transplantation of lesions in hepatic carcinogenesis in rats given 2-(diacetamido)fluorene. Reuber MD, et al. **Gann 58:513-20, Dec 67**

Replication time & pattern of transplanted fibrosarcoma in mouse. Palekar SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 5:173-5, Jul 67**

Selective chemotherapy in relation to the site of tumor transplantation. Donelli MG, et al. **Int J Cancer 2:421-4, 15 Sep 67**

Introduction of Walker's tumor in the small intestine of rats. A preliminary study of the local factors influencing metastasis. Mouzas GL. **Int Surg 49:222-5, Mar 68**

A study of the immunologic responses in rabbits and C3H/HeJ mice from injection of live suspensions of strain MT-70 squamous cell carcinoma. Ziccardi JW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1042-6, May 68**

Osteogenic induction by osteosarcoma and normal bone in mice. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:311-25, Mar 68**

New transplantable hamster tumor: a squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Chernozemski IN. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1081-7, Dec 67**

Transplantability of cycasin-induced tumors in rats, with emphasis on nephroblastomas. Hirono I, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1011-25, May 68**

Factors influencing the quantitative estimation of the in vivo survival of cells from solid tumors. Kallman RF, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:539-49, Sep 67**

Virus-induced rhabdomyosarcoma transplantation studies in weanling BALB-c mice. Perk K, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:337-61, Feb 68**

Tumor-specific antigen(s) in a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. I. Quantitative cell transplants into mammary-tumor-agent-positive and -free mice. Silobrcic V, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1113-9, Dec 67**

Tumor-specific antigen(s) in a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. II. Active immunization of mammary-tumor-agent-free mice. Suit HD, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1121-8, Dec 67**

Induction of transplantable liver tumors in DBF mice after oral administration of n,n'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Takayama S. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:629-41, Mar 68**

Biological behavior through successive transplant generations of transplantable tumors derived originally from primary chemically induced and spontaneous sources in mice. Wexler H, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 40:513-23, Mar 68**

Increased survival of xenogeneic tumor in thymectomized hosts. Grogan JB, et al. **J Surg Res 8:7-9, Jan 68**

Maternal factor in the "hybrid effect" given by a spontaneous mammary carcinoma of C3H mice. Oth D, et al. **Life Sci 7:599-603, 15 Jun 68**

Phenomenon of tumour transfer by skin grafting. Mkheidze DM, et al. **Nature (London) 214:730, 13 May 67**

Tumours induced by chicken sarcoma in monkeys conditioned with progesterone. Munroe JS, et al. **Nature (London) 216:811-3, 25 Nov 67**

Rejection of skin grafts from tumour-bearing syngenetic donors. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Nature (London) 214:693-5, 13 May 67**

Investigation of serum proteins, glycoproteins, specific

and non specific antigens in hamsters bearing allogeneic (h10) and xenogeneic (Jensen) tumour grafts. Donovan G, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:117-37, 1968

Experiments on heterotransplantation of the Toolan H. Ad. number 1U tumor to monkeys. II. Squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) eye. Godlewski HG, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:157-68, 1968

The transplantability of the tumour induced in rats by Ferridextran Spofa. Kfen V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:29-38, 1968

Experiments on heterotransplantation of the Toolan H. Ad. number 1U tumor to monkeys. I. The cheek pouch of Macaca rhesus and the buccal mucosa of Saimiri sciureus. Masironi R, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:145-56, 1968

Suppression of the tumour transplantation immunity by the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:369-75, 1967

Fractionated radiation, thyroid hormone and transplantability of tumor cells. Siracká E.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:183-6, 1968

Androgeno-dependent mammary tumour in A2G mice. Zimel H, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:251-8, 1968

Tumor-specific immune mechanisms. Smith RT.
New Eng J Med 278:1326-31 concl, 13 Jun 68 (24 ref.)

Studies on the mechanisms of thymus involution in animals with transplanted tumors. Simu G, et al.
Oncology 22:36-48, 1968

Notes on the transplantability and dissemination of experimental Walker's sarcomas. Caldarola L, et al.
Panminerva Med 10:246-9, Jun 68

Failure of thymoma grafts to restore the immunological competence in thymectomized mice. Vandeputte M.
Path Europ 2:55-68, 1967

Successful growth of tumor allografts following explantation effects of various culture conditions. Jacobs BB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:957-60, Mar 68

The transplantation of tumors in higher animals. Friedman M, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:1-21, 1968 (91 ref.)

Angiographic evaluation of the effect of trauma and irradiation on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice. Noonan CD, et al. **Radiology** 89:923-8, Nov 67

Effect of thymectomy on an anti-lymphocyte serum treated human tumor xenograft. Davis RC, et al.
Surg Forum 18:229-31, 1967

Glial and lymphoid cell response to tumor implantation in mouse brain. Smith CW, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:585-600, Winter 67

Quantitative analysis of the acquired resistance in tumor-bearing hosts. Sato H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:397-407, Apr 67

Host resistance against tumor and cancer autografts in humans. Shikata T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:355-66, Apr 67

Studies on the permanence of maternal immunological tolerance. Breyere EJ.
Transplantation 5:1504-9, Nov 67

Studies on homotransplantable lymphomas in hamsters. V. The significance of immunofluorescent staining in tissues from tumor-bearing animals. Carter RL, et al. **Transplantation** 6:313-21, May 68

Characteristics of the cellular response in pretreated recipients exhibiting enhanced tumor growth. Chantler SM. **Transplantation** 5:400-8, Nov 67

Growth of human cancer cells in interscapular brown fat of rats. Dizon QS, et al.
Transplantation 6:351-7, May 68

GW-39: a new human tumor serially transplantable in the golden hamster. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Transplantation 4:760-3, Nov 66

Alterations of antigenicity and strain specificity of mouse tumor cells grown in tissue culture. Miller EE.
Transplantation 5:1528-30, Nov 67

An alteration in tumor histocompatibility induced by neuraminidase. Sanford BH.
Transplantation 5:1273-9, 5 Sep 67

Immunologic enhancement induced by antibody to allogeneic erythrocytes in mice. Cruse JM.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:449-61, Jul 68

[Action of subcellular fractions of a mouse sarcoma on grafts of this tumor] Booz G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:473-80, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Development of the thymus and adrenal glands during the growth of a tumor graft in rats. Preliminary note] Chouroulinkov I, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:59-66, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[Induction of leukemia in 11 days in the PS mouse by grafts of isologous mammary tumor cells] Mouriquand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1204-6, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Comparative action of some hypnotics in the normal animal or animal bearing an experimentally transplanted tumor] Foussard-Blanpin O.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:896-900, 1967 (Fr)

[Influence of racial strains on the development of atypical epithelioma T 8 in white rats] Jacquet J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1824-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Relation between time of appearance of tumors and dose of injected cells in a polyomahamster system] Meyer G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2215-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of a BCG inoculation in F1 hybrids of the phenomenon of syngenic preference demonstrated by certain isologous tumors] Oth D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1644-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Comparison of the immunity induced by several isologous tumors in their strains of origin and in F 1 hybrids] Oth D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:862-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of x-rays on the specific vascularization of isologous tumors in the mouse and rat] Robert J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:867-71, 1967 (Fr)

[Histocompatibility systems and susceptibility to cancer] Dausset J.
Presse Med 76:1397-400, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Action of DNA of homologous tumors in increasing the defensive reactions of the organism against the neoplastic process] Huant E.
Therapie 22:195-202, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Enzymhistochemical studies of transplanted tumors of the hematopoietic and reticulohistiocytic systems in the mouse] Fritsch S.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:276-87, 1966 (Ger)

[The use of some new human tumor strains in experimental cancer research. II.] Goldenberg DM.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:19-35, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of some new human tumor strains in experimental cancer research. I.] Goldenberg DM.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:1-17, 1967 (Ger)

[On negative results in the cell-free transplantation attempts of chemically-induced sarcomas] Hoffmann F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:315-23, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the cellular transplantation of myelotic leukemia of the mouse (Graffi et al.) as well as studies on leukemia cells after transformation into solid and ascites tumor forms] Rudolph M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:218-30, 1967 (Ger)

[On the experimental chemotherapy of a human adenocarcinoma in the cheek pouch of the Golden hamster: the effect of actinomycin C] Goldenberg DM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:808-12, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the heterologous growth of a new ovarian carcinoma in the golden hamster] Witte S, et al.
Med Welt 27:1453-8, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The cancer problem in fundamental research] Schindler R. **Praxis** 55:666-9, 16 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the heterologous transplantation of human bladder carcinoma] Kaufman J, et al.
Urologe 5:286-92, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Growth and distribution of intracerebrally transplanted neoplasms] Schmidt H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:356-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Glycosaminoglycane and glycosaminoggycane hydrolases in transplantation tumors] Buddecke E, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:157-63, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies on the stroma of a transplantable plasma cell tumor of mice] Merker HJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:51-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Tumor growth on the chorioallantoic membrane in the fertilized chicken egg] Norpoth K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 71:140-52, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of the nature of transplantation material on the organ infiltration by L-leukemia VUFB] Osswald H. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:30-1, 1968 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies in rats on the resistance of various organs to inoculated tumor cells] Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:130-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Extreme hyperthermia studies on 4 different tumors in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:335-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytogenetic studies of ascites hepatoma in the rat after several years of heterologous growth in hamsters] Wieser O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:288-92, 1967 (Ger)

[Karyotype changes of KG-13 plasmacytoma after heterotransplantation] Wieser O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:19-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Attempts at transmission of leukotic tumor material in cattle] Bederke G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:32-48, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Tumor formation in mice of the inbred strain NMRI after injection of bovine leukosis material and experiments on the back passage of this mouse tumor to calves] Schreier C, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:587-97, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Experimental significance of anti-sarcoma "PT" antibodies in antineoplastic immunology in the mouse] Ferrari S, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 26:469-79, 1966 (It)

[Attempted transplantation of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma into the articular cavity in the rat] Zurovac D. **Arch Putti** 22:276-80, 1967 (It)

[Immunological problems of antitumoral therapy] Bonmassar E, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2363-8, 1966 (It)

[Combined action of alpha-chymotrypsin and testicular hyaluronidase on the take of the homotransplant of a spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in Swiss mice] Delfino Pesce V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:554-6, 31 May 67 (It)

[Experimental transmissibility of neoplastic-like patterns in the uro-genital apparatus and in other organs] Monti M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:472-89, Jul 67 (It)

[Functional karyometric studies in transplanted tumors irradiated with roentgen rays of 180 KkeV and with fast electrons of 30 MeV. 3. Oscillations induced in cells of type 3] Paolini FA.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1067-77, Oct 66 (It)

[Experimental demonstration of the presence of a state of quiescence of neoplastic cells] Agostino D.
Tumori 53:373-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Synergic effect of daunomycin and immunization on the growth of transplantable tumors] Di Marco A, et al. **Tumori** 53:453-9, Sep-Oct 67 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. I. Transplantation experiments with methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma in rats with special emphasis on tumor growth according to the age of the individual animal] Kuwabara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1569-74, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on neoplasm transplantation immunology] Kitano M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:91-137, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Experimental study on hematogenous metastasis--transplantation of ascites hepatoma into the vena caudae] Miyazoe R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:222-30, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Studies on experimental bone tumors (intramedullary transplantation of ascites hepatoma 130 in the rat's femur)] Dan R.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:237-53, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Fine structure of tumor cells in the process of transplanting experimental bone tumors] Kitano M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:913-29, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies on serially transplanted experimental osteogenic sarcoma] Shibata H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:785-96, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Study on intramedullary transplantation of experimental bone tumors. 1. Transplantation of osteogenic sarcoma induced by methylcholanthrene in successive generations of rats. 2. Relationship between GST-1 and histocompatible hemagglutination antigen--immunogenetic study of the transplantation of experimental bone tumors] Yamane S. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:363-73, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Immunological study of cancer metastasis in man] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:219-24, Apr 66 (Jap)

[Transplantable mast cell tumor and the thymus] Ono S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:192-6, Apr 66 (Jap)

[Experimentally acquired resistance to tumor transplantation and the rejection of homologous skin transplantation in mice] Enoki Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:185-6, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)

[Autoimmunetherapy of artificially transplanted cancer in the carcinogenic subject] Takeda K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:342-51, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Kinetics of the growth and regression of Ehrlich ascites tumor implanted intraperitoneally to thymectomized rats] Dąbrowska B, et al.
Nowotwory 18:1-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)

[Autoradiographic studies by the stripped film technic on the radioactivity in the tissue of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Majewski C, et al.
Pat Pol 19:305-13, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)

[Tissue respiration in rats with Guerin's transplanted epithelioma] Nowacka A, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:491-3, 31 May 68 (Pol)

[Studies on changes in number and distribution of chromosomes of Ehrlich cancer passaged in rats (heterotransplantation) and then retransplatned to mice] Slowikowska G.
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 12:37-68, 1967 (Pol)

[Cancerous cell implantation] Placco RA.
Hospital (Rio) 71:543-6, Feb 67 (Por)

[Thermal effects of focused laser beam on transplanted Garding-Passi melanoma] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:861-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of single lethal doses of sarcolysine with subsequent transplantation of bone marrow on the growth of transplanted tumors in mice and rats and on the survival of the animals] Iurchenko NIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:50-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Effect of solar radiation on the growth of sarcoma M-1 and 45 transplanted to rats adapted to insolation] Lunin EV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:73-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[A comparative study of mouse leukemia viruses by the transplantation resistance method] Stepina VN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine levels in the brain of castrated rats with experimental tumors in transplanted ovaries] Arkhangel'skaia AV.
Vop Med Khim 12:532-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Intracellular distribution and some properties of soluble and lipid-bound catalase in normal liver and transplanted hepatoma] Drozdova GA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:227-34, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The combined effect of stress reactions and extracts of Eleutherococcus on the inoculation of tumor cells by intravenous administration] Iaremenko KV, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:65-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Study of autoimmunity in tumors induced by Rous virus in guinea pigs] Leĭkina FI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:54-6, 1967 (Rus)

[On the mechanism of the cytotoxic effect in vivo of immune lymphocytes on homologous tissue cells] Brondz BD. Zh Obshch Biol 27:80-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

NEOPLASMS (C2)

see also related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)
DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)
RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Cancer education; one plant's approach. Townsend G. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:37, Jun 68
2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer. Gauthier RA, et al. Amer J Nurs 68:2177-80, Oct 68
Forewarnings of illness: predictions and premonitions in cancer patients. Lion JR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 125:99-102, Jul 68
Causal relationship between trauma and malignant tumours. A medical and assurance law study in the light of reported cases. Voutilainen A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 152:1-49, 1967
Cancer and the psyche. Achté KA, et al. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:Suppl 49:5-33, 1967
Some theoretical considerations on the inhibition of tumor growth by ultrastrong magnetic fields. Winterberg F. Arch Biochem 122:594-8, Dec 67
Acquired digital fibrokeratomas. Bart RS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:120-9, Feb 68
Some aspects of cancer in childhood. Keidan S. Arch Dis Child 42:552-60, Oct 67
Training in medical oncology. Kennedy BJ. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:189-91, Feb 68
Dimensions of belief and feeling concerning three diseases, poliomyelitis, cancer, and mental illness: a factor analytic study. Jenkins CD, et al. Behav Sci 13:372-81, Sep 68
Cancer research in 1967. Brit Med J 3:73-4, 13 Jul 68
Cancer in childhood. Brit Med J 3:136-7, 20 Jul 68
Your patient's keeper. Jason RS. CA 17:288-90, Nov-Dec 67
Stem cells and their properties. Lajtha LG. Canad Cancer Conf 7:31-9, 1967 (20 ref.)
The Canadian Tumour Registry. Magner D. Canad Nurse 64:49-50, Apr 68
Amino acids of the ornithine cycle in transformed hamster fibroblasts carrying pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Chao FC, et al. Cancer Res 27:1474-81, Aug 67
Endocrine-induced regression of cancers. Huggins C. Cancer Res 27:1925-30, Nov 67
The challenge to man of the neoplastic cell. Rous P. Cancer Res 27:1919-24, Nov 67
Differences in the growth-promoting effect of normal and peritumoral dermis on epidermis in vitro. Redler P, et al. Develop Biol 17:679-91, Jun 68
The emotional status of cancer patients as measured by a psychological test. Koenig R, et al. J Chronic Dis 20:923-30, Nov-Dec 67
Oncology teaching program for dental students. Dinnan AJ, et al. J Dent Educ 32:82-4, Mar 68
Heart--cancer--stroke; Indiana Regional Program. Stonehill RB. J Indiana Med Ass 61:521-3, Apr 68
Reactions to a patient dining room in a cancer parahospital. Gauvin DC, et al. J Lancet 88:136-42, Jun 68
The "image" of cancer. Warren S. J Maine Med Ass 58:245, Nov 67
Progress report on cancer program, Georgia Regional Medical Program. Smith RR. J Med Ass Georgia 57:227-8, May 68
The initial contact with the cancer patient--some psychiatric considerations. Blacher RS, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:423-8, Jul-Aug 68
Analysis of tumor growth curves. Dethlefsen LA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:389-405, Feb 68
The antidiuretic material detected in human body fluids and tumour tissue. Fabian M, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:6P-7P, Mar 68
Memphis Regional Medical Program for heart disease, cancer and stroke. Culbertson JW, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 60:1196-205, Nov 67
Biological malignancy and social malignancy. Ingle DJ. JAMA 203:290, 22 Jan 68
Salivary secretion of blood-group factors in cancer. Krant MJ, et al. JAMA 204:153-4, 8 Apr 68
Cancer and dermatoglyphics. Atasu M, et al. Lancet 1:861, 20 Apr 68
Cancer research: a forward drift. Crawford T, et al. Lancet 2:349, 10 Aug 68
Cancer in children. Marsden HB, et al. Lancet 2:733, 28 Sep 68
Mortal clones. Moore GE. Lancet 2:47, 6 Jul 68
Cancer and dermatoglyphics. Rosner F. Lancet 1:1156, 25 May 68
Cancer research: a forward drift. Lancet 2:35, 6 Jul 68
The cancer research center. A progress report. Spratt JS Jr. Missouri Med 64:983-4, Dec 67
Following human tumours in primary organ culture. Mařoška J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:507-19, 1967
Prevention of cancer in the CSSR. Vaďura F. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:101-9, 1968
Current advances in cancer research. Bergel F. Nurs Times 63:1609-11, 1 Dec 67
When cancer occurs in pregnant patients. McGowan L. Postgrad Med 43:147-53, Jan 68
Record linkage techniques in studies of the etiology of cancer. Doll R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:731-2, Jul 68
Isotope abundances for potassium of biological origin. Chorlton SH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:349-53, Nov 67
Enhancement by thymectomy of tumor formation by oncogenic adenoviruses. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:467-9, Jun 68
Central registry of cancer cases in Connecticut. Connelly RR, et al. Public Health Rep 83:386-90, May 68
[Malignant neoplasms] Smahel O. Cas Lek Cesk 107:457-9, 12 Apr 68 (Cz)
[25 years of cancer registration] Clemmesen J. Ugeskr Laeg 129:609-14, 4 May 67 (Dan)
[Cancer and psyche] Achté KA, et al. Duodecim 83:678-85, 1967 (Fin)
[Association Française pour l'étude du Cancer. Membership list] Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:117-30, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Kinetics of cell proliferation of 2 human tumors studied with injection of tritiated thymidine] Malaise E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1104-7, 20 Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the transformation of human embryo cultures by contact with human tumor brei] Meyer G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2374-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Social problems in cancer patients] Monnerot-Dumaine. Presse Med 76:1503-4, 6 Jul 68 (Fr)
[Studies on the thermosensitivity of tumor and normal cells in vitro] Bender E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:527-43, 1966 (Ger)
[Immunity against cancer by means of vaccination] Hadley HG. Aerzti Forsch 20:202-5, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the growth of human tumors] Wolff G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:98-108, 1967 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Benign and malignant umbilical tumors] Rämsch R. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:461-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[IX. International Cancer Congress in Tokyo] Sattler A. Krebsarzt 22:73-90, 1967 (Ger)
["Cancer research at the cross-roads"] Vogl A. Med Klin 61:1472-4, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On prednisolone effect on malignant tumor cells in tissue culture] Heckmann U. Med Welt 9:483-5, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the principles of epidemiologic cancer research in the German Democratic Republic] Kreuz B, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:81-5, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Principles of epidemiologic cancer reserch] Wildner GP. Z Ges Hyg 13:77-81, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Experimental cancer research and Johannes Fibiger] (Fibiger J), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 108:1567-70, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Lysosomes and proliferative processes. (Histochemical research)] Pulido E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 22:711-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Round-table discussion on explorations, anesthesia and resuscitation in oncology] Vidal Ribas A, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:127-34, Jan-Jun 67 (It)
[Current data on cancerology 1966] Collina G. Minerva Med 58:2891-909, 25 Aug 67 (It)
[Current acquisitions in the pediatric field] Bulgarelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1835-62, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Survey on information on health among citizens of a large city with special reference to cancer and venereal diseases] J Jap Med Ass 59:117-21, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Establishment of the Keio Cancer Center] Kageyama K. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:365-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Growth cycle of cancer cells] Yamada M. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:90-1, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Tumors] Urushizaki I. Naika 21:68-74, Jan 68 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[From the World Anticancer Congress, Tokyo, 1966] Halleraker B. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1507-9, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Present state and perspectives of the chromosomal studies in proliferative and neoplastic diseases] Pawelski S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:661-5, Jun 68 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the antineoplastic properties of the blood of mice from high- and low-tumor lines] Brumberg IE, et al. Tsitologiia 8:397-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The growth of oncology in Kazakh SSR] Nugmanov SN. Vop Onkol 14:3-14, 1968 (Rus)
[On leiomyosarcomas of soft tissues] Purizhanskiĭ II, et al. Vop Onkol 13:27-44, 1967 (Rus)
[Use of punched cards in oncological institutions] Valk Y. Vop Onkol 14:67-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Pseudotumorous form of silicosis in a foundery worker] Dedić M, et al. Arh Hig Rada 18:287-93, 1967 (Ser)
[Genetic phenomena in experimental viral carcinogenesis. Observation of this phenomenon in childhood carcinoma] Sabin AB. Med Glas 20:407-12 passim, Nov-Dec 66 (60 ref.) (Ser)
[Anesthetic block in the treatment of neoplastic pain] Madrid Arias JL. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:42-50, Jan-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Mutagenic factor for Paramecium present in malignant neoplastic tissues] Gubányi L. Biologica (Santiago) 39:99-117, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Current progress in cancerology] Zuckermann C. Cir Cir 34:319-30, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Current status of cancerology] Zuckermann C. Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 18:529-36, Jun 66 (55 ref.) (Sp)

BLOOD

Malignancy related changes in peripheral blood smears. Johnston B, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:313-7, Jul-Aug 68
The effect of serum hyaluronidase on acidic polysaccharides and its activity in cancer. Herp A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:150-3, 16 Apr 68
Haematological changes in malignancy. Banerjee RN, et al. Brit J Haemat 13:829-43, Nov 67
Qualitative and quantitative alterations in serum serumucoid in malignant neoplastic disease. Bacchus H, et al. Cancer 20:1654-62, Oct 67
Monoclonal gammopathy in human neoplasia. Migliore PJ, et al. Cancer 21:1127-31, Jun 68
Changes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes as a manifestation of malignant neoplasia. Nieburgs HE, et al. Cancer 22:35-42, Jul 68
Effect of plasma from patients with carcinoma on in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Silk M. Cancer 20:2088-9, Dec 67
Pathological gamma-globulins production. Waldenström J. G Mal Infett 18:Suppl:988-93, Dec 66
Embryonal serum alpha-globulin in cancer patients: diagnostic value. Abelev GI, et al. Int J Cancer 2:551-8, 15 Sep 67
Gc group distributions in patients with cancer. Hughes NR. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:303-11, Aug 68
The serum iron content in malignant and non-malignant diseases. Konaka K, et al. Kumamoto Med J 20:196-8, 31 Dec 67
Investigation of ascorbic acid levels in blood of cancer patients compared to normal subjects. Fraenkel-Conrat J, et al. Missouri Med 64:1001-2, Dec 67
Host--tumour relationship. XXVII. The saccharide components of seromucoid in patients with tumours. Tobiška J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:89-96, 1968
On the nature of cancer. An analysis from concepts in current research. Richards V. Oncology 21:161-88, 1967
Quantitative immunoglobulin assays in patients with lymphatic neoplasms. Mobarak MA, et al. Penn Med 70:99-101, Sep 67
[Effect of 6-azauridine on serum proteins in patients with advanced neoplastic disease] Smahelová R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:683-8, 31 May 68 (Cz)
[Specific inhibitory interactions of serum proteins in malignant tumors. I. Study of the relations and properties of active serum inhibitors] Suchan M. Cas Lek Cesk 106:1323-7, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Cancer and serum paraproteins] Chomette G. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:62-3, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Modifications of blood sugar in differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 18:477-81, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Modifications of blood sugar in differential diagnosis of neoplasticprocess] Mustea I. Clin Chim Acta 18:477-81, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative analysis of the basic plasma phospholipids in anemia caused by malignant diseases] Jeannet M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1070-4, 20 Aug 66 (Fr)
[The appearance and involution of additionally separated protein fractions in agar gel electrophoresis] Lohmann D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:609-13, 1967 (Ger)
[Biochemical explanation of the Freund-Neuberg cytolytic phenomenon] Christiani A. Enzymologia 34:153-64, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The glutamine levels in the serum of tumor patients] Theimer W. Klin Wschr 46:49, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Rare cell forms in the blood in the application of leukocyte enrichment] Sträuli P. Krebsarzt 22:10-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Iodine level determination in the cancer serum] Truttwin H, et al. Krebsarzt 22:391-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the attempt at differentiation of blood sedimentation reaction in inflammations and neoplasms] Meyer-Burg J, et al. Med Klin 62:1785-7, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Results of radiochromatization of erythrocytes in clinical non-hemolytic diseases] Kleyensteiber G, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:225-32, 1963 (Ger)
[Pathology of ectopically hormone-producing tumors] Kracht J. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:488-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Cryoglobulin (cryofibrinogen) in tumor patients] Rieche K. Z Ges Inn Med 21:484-8, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in malignant neoplasms. I. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis and determination by radial immunodiffusion on agar plates] Feriazzo B, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:63-80, Jan-Dec 66 (It)
[The behavior of pre-albumin in carcinoma patients] Ricci C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1628-31, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Behavior of serum fibrinogen in neoplasms and cutaneous reticulosis] Argenziano G. G Ital Derm 107:413-20, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[The blood platelet sedimentation rate in neoplastic processes] Cascone A. Minerva Med 59:2407-9, 23 May 68 (It)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of seromucoid--its patterns in normal subjects and cancer patients] Otani H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:649-53, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Neoplastic cells in the blood in the light of recent studies. II] Jordan E. Przegl Lek 24:341-4, 1968 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Growth hormone levels in tumor patients] Gazetov BM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:30-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic separation of serum proteins in tumor patients] Goriukhina TA, et al. Vop Onkol 12:46-50, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Blood groups in patients with malignant tumors] Mering LG, et al. Vop Onkol 14:28-32, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of endogenous coagulants on the process of tumor growth] Shats VIa. Vop Onkol 13:106-10, 1967 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Cancerolytic properties of the blood serum of patients with malignant tumors treated with drugs] Poliak NR, et al. Vrach Delo 4:144-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Study of serum glucosamine in patients with malignant epithelial neoplasms] Navarrete, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:78-83, Jan-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Action of monochromatic light on blood constants] Castells L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 104:48-55, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Relations between the cell growth stimulus in levadosedimetry and the changes of the blood protein electrophoretic fractions in cancer patients] Mundo Fuertes A. Rev Clin Esp 104:21-32, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Blastogenesis and human cancer. Depression of the blastogenic index in cancerous diseases] Pérez Cuadrado DS. Rev Clin Esp 103:14-24, 15 Oct 66 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Factors modifying the level of glucose in the cerebrospinal fluid: in vitro experiments with human and animal neoplasms. Raymaker RL, et al. Southern Med J 61:48-51, Jan 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of repeated injections of certain adjuvants on chemical carcinogenesis. Bingham E, et al. Ann Allerg 25:684-90, Dec 67
Tumors in rabbits after injection of various amounts of thorium dioxide. Johansen C. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:724-7, 11 Dec 67
Carcinogenicity of tobacco and tobacco smoke. Fisher RE. Brit Med J 1:253-4, 27 Jan 68
Arsenic and cancer. Brit Med J 2:191, 27 Apr 68
The cancer risk of protracted use of steroid hormones. CA 18:97-100, Mar-Apr 68
Some reflections and speculations about chemical carcinogenesis. Heidelberger C. Canad Cancer Conf 7:326-50, 1967 (68 ref.)
Chemicals and environmental carcinogenesis in man. Clayson DB. Europ J Cancer 3:405-15, Nov 67
Carcinogenesis and cyanoacrylate adhesives. Matsumoto T. JAMA 202:1057, 11 Dec 67
Nitrites, nitrosamines, and cancer. Lancet 1:1071-2, 18 May 68 (25 ref.)
Chemical carcinogen-induced alterations in the potentials of cultured animal cells. Alfred LJ. Nature (London) 214:732-4, 13 May 67
Oncogenesis and poliomyelitis vaccine. Innis MD. Nature (London) 219:972-3, 31 Aug 68
Exogenic factors in human carcinogenesis and methods for their detection. Schmähl D. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:273-8, 1968
The possible significance of alkylation in carcinogenesis. Magee PN. New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:59-72, Jan 68
Occupational carcinogenesis. Boyland E. Practitioner 199:277-84, Sep 67
Asbestos and neoplasia. S Afr Med J 42:325-6, 6 Apr 68
Chemical carcinogens, carcinogenesis, and carcinostasis. Cromwell NH. Sci Progr 16:69-103, 1967 (60 ref.)
Malignancy and other injuries following Thorotrast administration: follow-up study of 147 cases in Japan. Mori T, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:229-54, Oct 67
[Carcinogenesis test with p-N-methyl-nitrosoamino-benzaldehyde] Herrmann H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1244, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of multiple tumors caused by aromatic amines and on the prognosis of occupationally-induced bladder tumors] Reini W. Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:281-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Can estrogens be the cause of carcinoma?] Bornebusch H. Med Klin 61:285-7, 25 Feb 66 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical features of paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Tamm J. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:481-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Tar treatment and cancer] Greither A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:631-5, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the relation between steroids and carcinogenic compounds (V). 2-Acetamino- and 3-acetamino-delta 1.3.5.(10) estratrienol-(17beta)] Dannenberg H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:74-80, 1968 (Ger)
[On the carcinogenic effect of 3-amino-delta 1.3.5.(10)-estratrienes and 2-nitroso-fluorenes] Hecker E, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:81-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the transplacental cancerogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Thomas C, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:129-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Relations of occupation to cancer] Oloffs J. Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:93-102, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Neoplasms caused by the use of Thorotrast] Asterman SM. Vop Onkol 14:107-12, 1968 (59 ref.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Poroblems in the development of a TNM system of staging for cancer of the head and neck. Newall J. Bull NY Acad Med 43:959-66, Nov 67
The Iowa central tumor registry: progress report. Buckwalter JA. J Iowa Med Soc 57:1202-7, Dec 67
A new staging system for cancer and reappraisal of "early" treatment and "cure" by radical surgery. Feinstein AR. New Eng J Med 279:747-53, 3 Oct 68
[Proposal of the Heildelberg clinic for the classification of malignant tumors in the ENT region according to the TNM system] Schwab W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:398-403, 1967 (Ger)
[Tumors between benign and malignant. Semimalignancy, questionable dignity, precancerosis] Zollinger HU. Chirurg 39:9-13, Jan 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[The TNM system for describing the spread of malignant tumors. Proposal of an additional security criterion for the description] Arnal ML, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:694-8, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)
[TNM classification--cancer of the bone and soft tissue] Aoki I. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:401-4, Jun 67 (Jap)
[International classification of the clinical stage of cancer--TNM classification] Imai T. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:296-302, May 67 (Jap)
[TNM classification] Ishikawa S. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:207, 1967 (Jap)
[On oncocytes and oncocytomas] Gamperl' G. Vop Onkol 14:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the work of the International Committee on Clinical Tumor Classification] Rakov AI, et al. Vop Onkol 12:109-14, 1966 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical complications in children undergoing cancer therapy. Kuffer F, et al. Ann Surg 167:215-9, Feb 68
Palmar keratoses and internal malignancy. A negative study. Bean SF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:528-32, May 68
Association of zoster and malignant disorders in children. Muller SA. Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:657-64, Dec 67
Cytostatic disease in oncological clinic. Costáchel O, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:210-36, 1967
Cancer and arthritis. Calabro JJ. Arthritis Rheum 10:553-67, Dec 67 (96 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications of radiotherapy. Gillies M, et al. Aust Radiol 11:254-60, Aug 67
Small intestinal function in neoplastic disease. Dymock IW, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:505-11, Sep 67
The incidence of appendectomies, tonsillectomies and adenoidectomies in cancer patients. Robinson E. Brit J Cancer 22:250-2, Jun 68
Dermatomyositis and carcinoma: a case report and immunological investigation. Alexander S, et al. Brit J Derm 802:86-9, Feb 68
Dermatomyositis and carcinoma. (A study based on an 18 year follow-up in Bulgaria). Batschwarov B, et al. Brit J Derm 802:84-5, Feb 68
Phosphate treatment of hypercalcaemia due to carcinoma. Thalassinos N, et al. Brit Med J 3:14-9, 5 Oct 68
Malignant pleural effusion. Brit Med J 3:202, 27 Jul 68
Cancer ans sex chromosomes. Brit Med J 3:5-6, 6 Jul 68
Pathology of 'nonendocrine' tumors associated with Cushing's syndrome. Azzopardi JG, et al. Cancer 22:274-86, Aug 68
Survival times after treatment of pathologic fractures. Marcove RC, et al. Cancer 20:2154-8, Dec 67
Secretion of various endocrine substances by ACTH-secreting tumors--gastrin, melanotropin, norepinephrine, serotonin, parathormone, vasopressin, glucagon. O'Neal LW, et al. Cancer 21:1219-32, Jun 68
A clinical comparison of the effects of oral and intramuscular administration of analgesics: pentazocine and phenazocine. Beaver WT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:582-97, Sep-Oct 68
Unilateral thalamic tractotomy for the relief of bilateral pain in malignant tumors. Fairman D. Confin Neurol 29:146-52, 1967
Neurological manifestations of carcinoma. Mancall EL. Delaware Med J 40:258-9, Aug 68
Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. The nonmetastatic neurological complications of cancer. Dayan AD. Geriatrics 23:119-28, Jan 68
Etiological factors producing neuropsychiatric syndromes in patients with malignant disease. Mitchell WM. Int J Neuropsychiat 3:464-8, Dec 67
Neuromuscular syndromes associated with carcinoma. Siddiqui NH. J Amer Geriat Soc 16:666-72, Jun 68
Relation between cancer and congenital defects: an epidemiologic evaluation. Miller RW. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1079-85, May 68
Hypoglycemia in patients with advanced tumor. Silverstein MN. New Eng J Med 278:740-1, 28 Mar 68
Venous gangrene of the extremities. Ferrante G, et al. Panminerva Med 10:71-80, Mar 68
Hyperuricemia in neoplastic disease in children: prevention with allopurinol, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor. Krakoff IH, et al. Pediatrics 41:52-6, Jan 68
The effects of carcinoma on the skin. Alexander S. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:464-6, May 68
Migratory venous thrombosis and cancer: mechanisms and clinical manifestations. Nusbacher J. Progr Clin Cancer 3:151-6, 1967 (22 ref.)
99mTc pertechnetate scintiphotography as diagnostic and follow-up aids in major vascular obstruction due to malignant neoplasm. Son YH, et al. Radiology 91:349-57, Aug 68
[Minor bleedings in malignant tumors in otolaryngology] Hubáček J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 16:232-3, Aug 67 (Cz)
[The control of pain in cancer] Frenkel M. Nederl T Geneesk 112:18-22, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)
[Pericardial disorders in neoplastic diseases] Kornreich F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:426-43, 1967 (Fr)
[Demonstration and properties of thyroid-stimulating factors in neoplastic tissues] Bartsch P, et al. Bruxelles Med 48:43-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes] Leprat J. Bruxelles Med 48:5-19, Jan 68 (14 ref.) (Fr)
[Acromelic, hyperkeratosic, pseudo-neoplastic dermatosis] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:262-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Effects of oxytocin on the syndromes of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, especially in cancer patients] Bernard-Weil E. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:212-7, 19 Feb 66 (Fr)
[Rheumatism and cancer] Lièvre JA, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:300-10, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Action of a new nicotinic derivative in the metabolic disorders of senescence and of tumoral states] Huant E. Sem Ther 40:538-41, Nov 64 (Fr)
[Metastatic diseases of the central nervous system caused by malignant tumors. A clinical study on the basis of 158 individual cases of a neurosurgical clinic] Penzholz H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 16:1-205, 1968 (Ger)
[Endocrine paraneoplastic syndrome] Jacobasch KH. Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:245-64, 1967 (101 ref.) (Ger)
[Angioma racemosum of the upper extremity] Eckart A, et al. Chirurg 37:356-9, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Mycosis fungoides, a primary neoplastic disease?] Bennek J. Derm Wschr 153:1209-14, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Casuistics in pictures] Bologa EI. Derm Wschr 152:558-63, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[On the combination cases of myocardial infarct and cancer] Grosse H. Frankfurt Z Path 77:293-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Fatty acid concentrations in the blood in cancer with anorexia] Floersheim GL. Helv Med Acta 30:645-7, Nov 63 (Ger)
[Syntropy problems in carcinoma] Lange HJ. Landarzt 43:293-7, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and malignant neoplasma] Kleinert H. Med Klin 62:713-5, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic changes of the blood, the vascular system and the skeleton] Wichert P v. Munchen Med Wschr 110:703-7, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Surgical diversion of the upper urinary tract in disorders of the urinary flow caused by malignant tumors in the lower abdomen. Indication and results] Heinrich W. Urologe 6:306-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the pathology of paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Kracht J. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:330-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Analgesic therapy of neoplastic pain syndromes] Calogero G, et al. Minerva Med 59:816-23, 21 Feb 68 (It)
[Qualitative and quantitative nutritional deficiencies in patients with neoplasms and their possible correction] Stoppa IM. Minerva Med 59:2785-8, 16 Jun 68 (It)
[On regional sarcoidosic lymphadenopathy] Piazza M, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:439-50, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Wasting syndrome in patients with carcinoma. Lymphocytopenia and function of lymphocyte in peripheral blood] Shirakami A, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 30:35-45, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (6) Hypoproteinemia in cancer] Wada T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1260-4, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex hyperfunction due to heterotopic ACTH-producing tumor (heterotopic ACTH syndrome)] Imura H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2461-9, 10 Nov 67 (151 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumor and infection] Tsubura E, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2281-90, Oct 67 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis and malignant neoplasms]

Domaniewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1804-6, 20 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Results of therapy with radioactive suspensions in peritoneal and pleural neoplastic dissemination]
Sobral JM, et al. Arq Pat 38:17-24, Aug 66 (Por)
[The Guerreiro-Machado test in patients with malignant neoplasms] Lopes ER, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 71:221-4, Jan 67 (Por)
[Epidemic hepatitis in patients with malignant tumors and systemic diseases] Gavrilă I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1205-12, Oct 67 (Rum)
[Myastenic syndrome in patients with malignant neoplasms] Kartavenko VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:32-6, May 66 (Rus)
[On candidiasis in patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al. Vop Onkol 12:29-32, 1966 (Rus)
[On combined cancer with leukosis or leukemoid reactions] Borin IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:29-33, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Cancer and thrombosis] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:70-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Concomitant diseases in pemphigus] Sul'zhenko AI.
Vrach Delo 3:145, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of invaginations provoked by tumors] Glicić V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:761-9, Sep 66 (Ser)
[The problem of pain in cancer. Physiopathogenesis and neurosurgical treatment] Fairman D.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:125-48, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Paraneoplastic diabetes] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:145-51, 24 Mar 67 (Sp)
[Diabetes as a paraneoplasic manifestation] Szylman P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:153-4, 31 Jul 67 (Sp)
[Lactic dehydrogenase in the etiological diagnosis of serous effusions] Valdés EF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:133-6, 31 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Ectopic hormones]
Rev Iber Endocr 14:119-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)
[Pulmonary thrombotic and thromboembolic processes in malignant epithelial tumors] Simko M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:58-65, Jan 68 (Slvk)

CONGENITAL

[Tumors in the newborn] Grandi F.
Minerva Pediat 19:158-62, 28 Jan 67 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Preservation of acridine orange fluorescence and metachromasy of tumor cells and cell cultures exposed to quinacrine. Bastos AL, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:57-60, Jan-Feb 68
Malignancy related changes in peripheral blood smears. Johnston B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:304-7, Jul-Aug 67
The presence of "malignancy-associated changes" in the monocytes of the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Mattson JC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:308-11, Jul-Aug 67
The accuracy of fluorescence microscopy for the diagnosis of cancer. Stevenson J.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 8:224-33, May-Jun 64
Cancer: a long-range responsibility of business. Hilker RR. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16-7, Apr 68
Positive scintigraphy of tumor by means of intra-arterial injection of radioiodinated macroaggregated albumin (MAA). Kaneko M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:81-7, Jan 68
Clinical and experimental uses of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of cancer. Ackerman NB.
Amer J Surg 115:653-6, May 68
Hematoporphyrin-derivative fluorescence in malignant neoplasms. Gregorie HB Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 167:820-8, Jun 68
Delay: a deterrent to cancer detection. Lynch HT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:204-9, Aug 68
The problem of fever of unknown origin. Appelbaum E.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:889-98, Oct 67
Practitioner's responsibility in cancer detection. Bean IW. CA 17:215-8, Sep-Oct 67
Present role of cytology in cancer detection and diagnosis (exclusive of uterine cancer). Christopherson WM. CA 18:29-33, Jan-Feb 68
Determining the extent of the cancer and clinical planning for cure. Karnofsky DA.
Cancer 22:730-4, Oct 68
Hematoporphyrin derivative for detection and management of cancer. Lipson RL, et al.
Cancer 20:2255-7, Dec 67
Vaccarezza's test. Its use in the presumptive diagnosis of cancer. Vaccarezza JR. Dis Chest 52:715-9, Dec 67
Reliability of cancer diagnosis in Japan. Takeda K, et al.
Gann 58:139-46, Apr 67
Significance of bio-chemical investigation in the diagnosis of malignancy. Gupta ML, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:202-8, Jun 67
Exfoliative cytology of serous fluids. Subbuswamy SG, et al. Indian J Path Bact 10:221-5, Jul 67
An evaluation and description of a serologic test for cancer. Killian HA, et al.
Industr Med Surg 37:113-7, Feb 68
The case for periodic cancer detection examinations. Gilbertsen VA. J Indiana Med Ass 61:468-72, Apr 68
The "image" of cancer. Warren S.
J Maine Med Ass 59:38, Feb 68
Tumor localizing agents. IV. Radioiodinated analogs of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-di(chlorophenyl)ethane. Counsell RE, et al. J Med Chem 11:380-2, Mar 68
The cancer problem. Illingworth DG.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:95-102, Aug 68
The identification of malignant cells by immunofluorescence. Von Haam E, et al.
Laval Med 39:16-21, Jan 68
The quick smear method and the cytologic diagnosis during surgery. Mavec P.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 20:21-4, Jan 67
Parallels between aerospace development and cancer detection. Cook GB. Missouri Med 64:994-6, Dec 67
The North Carolina Central Cancer Registry. Newsome JF. N Carolina Med J 29:288-91, Jul 68
Clinical investigative activities of the Eppley Cancer Institute. 3. Lemon HM.
Nebraska Med J 53:129-30, Apr 68
Improvements in tumour detection by scanning. Baschieri I, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:181-93, 1965
Some contributions of external counting techniques to studies of the metabolism of radionuclides used in tumour therapy and diagnosis. Trott NG, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:249-61, 1965
Diagnosis of tumor by ultrasound. Holmes JH.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:135-50, 1967 (53 ref.)
Optical assessment of isotope concentration in conventional scanning (Isoscan). Scott WP.
Radiology 89:896-7, Nov 67
Test for malignant disease--a critical evaluation of sunflower seed extract. Marrack D, et al.
Southern Med J 61:81-6, Jan 68
Tumor localizing agents. V. Radioiodinated pregnanes. Counsell RE, et al. Steroids 11:817-26, Jun 68
A new staging system for cancer, and a re-appraisal of "early" treatment and "cure" by radical surgery. Feinstein AR, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 80:111-22, 1967
[Mediastinoscopy--technique and clinical therapy] Khristov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 19:597-603, 1966 (Bul)
[Analysis of reasons for late diagnosed malignant tumors] Topol O. Cesk Radiol 22:291-5, Jul 68 (Cz)
[The significance of simultaneous studies of the Brdička's reaction and of mucoproteins in clinical practice] Klein P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 14:54-7, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Cancer surgery and frozen section examinations] Antila L. Duodecim 84:243-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Modifications of blood cholesterol in the differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes] Mustea I.
Clin Chim Acta 20:285-9, May 68 (Fr)
[Clinical use of enzymologic analysis] Magmenat P, et al. Helv Med Acta 30:391-411, Nov 63 (Fr)
[The current possibilities of localization and diagnosis of tumors by means of the scintigraphic method] Rana SA, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:373-96, 1967 (Fr)
[The radioactive fibrinogen for the diagnosis of tumors in man] Becchini MI, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 2:337-48, 1965 (Fr)
[A case of tumor with a cartilaginous structure of the upper maxilla] Osmont J, et al.
Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:324-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Significance and limits of the intraoperative rapid microtomy diagnosis] Schautz R.
Chirurg 39:6-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in pleural effusions of benign and malignant etiology and its diagnostic significance] Fröhlich C, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:457-61, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of cancer diagnosis from metabolic activities of erythrocytes. Ability for glycolysis and methemoglobin formation] Blum KU, et al.
Krebsarzt 22:96-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with cytodiagnosis from bronchial aspirates] Koch F. Krebsarzt 22:103-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Application and possibilities of lymphography in diseases of the lymphatic system] Weissleder H.
Landarzt 43:444-50, 10 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Collins' "risk period" in malignant tumors of childhood] Neidhardt M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:430-4, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the tetracycline fluorescence test of malignant tumors] Gabor M.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1506, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The delay in cancer diagnosis. Causes and significance] Hegemann G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:377-83, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Results of color scintigraphy] Doering P.
Nuclearmedizin 2:199-204, 1965 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and localization of tumors with radionuclides] Kellershohn C.
Nuclearmedizin 2:157-79, 1965 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Tumor scintigraphy with radioactive mercury compounds (197HgC12 and 197Hg-neohydrin)] Wolf R, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:223-8, 1965 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the current status of the diagnosis and therapy of cancer] Nissen R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:337-42, 19 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Morphological diagnosis from tissue smears] Bacher E. Z Ges Inn Med 21:736-40, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Present possibilities of cytodiagnosis] Stobbe H.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:258-9, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Epithelioid cell reaction in the cervical lymph nodes and its etiologic significance] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:357-61, May 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the swollen arm] Böhme H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2214-24, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the present status of diagnosis and therapy of cancer] Nissen R.
Zbl Chir 91:1178-80, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Biological characteristics of tumor cells and their possibilities for microbiological diagnosis] Schneeweiss U, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1636-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Neoplastic metastases to the lung. Studies with radioisotopes] Rescigno B, et al.
Arch Tisiol 21:623-41, Aug 66 (It)
[General considerations and organizational planning in the prevention of tumors, with special reference to the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region] Cozzi PA, et al.
Friuli Med 21:1143-57, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on the use of angiographic findings in the radiotherapy of neoplasms of the extremities] Brunelli B, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:390-402, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[On the early diagnosis of tumors by fluorescence microscopy] Marcon L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:63-70, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Ultrasonics in medical diagnosis] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 32:337-69, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Significance of cytophotometry in the cytodiagnosis of cancer] Fujii J. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:775-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Criticism and our opinion concerning "Malignolipin test" as a cancer reaction] Inoguchi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:545-58, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of cancer] Kakei H. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:298-301, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Characteristics of malignant cells] Takahashi M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:792-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Study of the colorimetric determination of the Davis cancer reaction] Yajima A.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:331-6, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Determination of leukocyte zinc content as a diagnostic method for cancer] Takasugi T, et al.
Naika 20:1383-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinical examination. (24). Cytodiagnosis of ascites (especially of cancer cells)] Kaneko M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1266-74, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of disorders of the vestibular system in the early diagnosis of tumors of the 8th nerve] Halama A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:311-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Erythrocyte sedimaentation after incubation of plasma and its diagnostic value] Garlej T.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:47-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Duration of fluorescence and pseudoglycosuria after tetracycline ingestion in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Gabor M.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:700-2, 8 May 67 (Pol)
[Value of glucose tolerance cofactor in neoplastic diseases] Himmel A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1602-4, 16 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Biopsy of bone marrow as a contribution to the early diagnosis of neoplasms in the light of our studies] Miklaszewska J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:397-9, 1968 (Pol)
[The use of the lymphatic pathways in diagnosis and therapy of oncologic diseases] Drăgănescu IC, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1365-74, Nov 67 (Rum)
[Principles of the histological diagnosis of tumors] Golovin DI. Arkh Pat 30:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Serodiagnostic reaction in neoplastic diseases] Pankov AK, et al. Lab Delo 3:171-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On the specificity of the precipitation test in the diagnosis of cancer] Skipina LV.
Lab Delo 4:214, 1968 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer with the use of the "Kometa-A" radiometer] Khripta FP.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:11-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Symptoms of glomus tumors of the fingers] Nikonova OS. Sovet Med 29:135-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Leukoconcentration method in malignant neoplasms] Pospelova RA. Ter Arkh 40:96-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Tissue culture (history of development and use in oncology)] Timofeevskif AD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:59-64, 1966 (Rus)
[On the Hakim serum reaction] Alekseev VG, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:115, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of tetracyclines in oncology] Filov VA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:99-103, 1966 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[On changes in the indices of carbohydrate metabolism during the diagnostic use of radioactive phosphorus] Leshchinskif AF, et al. Vop Onkol 13:30-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the growth and achievements of cytological research in the field of clinical oncology during the years of Soviet power] Shiller-Volkova NN.
Vop Onkol 13:17-28, 1967 (Rus)
[On the medico-occupational expertise in malignant neoplasms] Koriakov LV.
Vrach Delo 10:113-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The Hakim serum reaction for the determination of cancerous diseases] Liakhovich VM.
Vrach Delo 10:135, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the incidence and causes of diagnostic errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in polyclinical hospitals] Gulieva LM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:12-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Significance of angiography at the differentiation of

the tumors of lower extremities] Tevčev D, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 13:89-104, 1966 (Ser)
[Some characteristics of atypical benign tumors] Milićević D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:1011-6, Nov 66 (Ser)
[A new method for the improvement of the information capacity of gammagraphy: densitoserigraphy] Esteban J, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:141-53, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Considerations on the cytology of cancer and the results of a year's experience at the Hospital Rawson de Córdoba] Piva AE.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:309-24, May-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Glutamic oxalacetic, pyruvic transaminases and aldolase in neoplasms] Balcells A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:215-21, 15 Feb 67 (Sp)
[Isomerase phosphohexose, isocitric dehydrogenase, and alkaline phosphatase in cancer patients] Balcells A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:357-63, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)
[Tetracycline fluorescence in the diagnosis of cancer] Schaposnik F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:11-3, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)
[Considerations on the cytology of cancer and the results of a year's experience at the Hospital Rawson de Córdoba] Piva AE.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 24:309-24, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Amino-sugar estimations as a method for distinguishing between lung damage caused by tumours nd by radiation] Kärcher KH, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:447-8, Sep 67 (Poly)

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorescence microscope and electron-microscope studies on the effect of trenimon on human tumour cells. Thom R.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 17:122-44, Jan 68
Cancer chemotherapy--an historical review. Axelrod AR. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17-20, Jan 68
Patient isolator systems in cancer chemotherapy. The use of high-dose "nonabsorable" antibiotics in the reduction of bowel flora. Hazen JG, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 50:195-201, Sep 68
The use of an isolator system in cancer chemotherapy. Levitan AA, et al. Amer J Med 44:234-42, Feb 68
Some observations on the combined effects of x-rays and methotrexate on human tumor cells in vitro with possible relevance to their most useful combination in radiotherapy. Berry RJ.
Amer J Roentgen 102:509-18, Mar 68
Guided percutaneous arterial infusion chemotherapy. Curry JL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:562-9, Mar 68
Prospects for immunotherapy of human cancer. Old LJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:393-7, Aug 68
Etiocholanolone in the evaluation of marrow reserves in patients receiving cytotoxic agents. Vogel JM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:1226-38, Dec 67
Surgical complications in children undergoing cancer therapy. Kuffer F, et al. Ann Surg 167:215-9, Feb 68
[Antibiotics and chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Shorin VA. Antibiotiki 12:1043-5, Nov 67
Intra-arterial chemotherapy for recurrent neoplasms.
Brit Med J 4:760-1, 30 Dec 67
Some thoughts on adjuvant cancer chemotherapy. Frei E. CA 17:226-9, Sep-Oct 67
Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Karnofsky DA.
CA 18:72-9, Mar-Apr 68
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
CA 17:301-2, Nov-Dec 67
Present status and possibilities for the future in cancer chemotherapy. Gellhorn A.
Canad Med Ass J 98:521-4, 16 Mar 68
Biochemical, biological, pharmacologic, toxicologic, kinetic and clinical (subhuman and human) relationships. Skipper HE. Cancer 21:600-10, Apr 68
Mechanisms of action of radiotherapy and chemotherapeutic adjuvants. A review. Vermund H, et al. Cancer 21:58-76, Jan 68 (191 ref.)
Phase II study of methotrexate (NSC-740) in solid tumors. Andrews NC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:471-4, Dec 67
Uracil mustard (NSC-34462) therapy in uncommon malignant neoplasms in children. Berry DH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:441-3, Apr 68
Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of children with malignant neoplasms. Haggard ME.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:403-5, Oct 67
Tryptophan mustard (NSC-62403) in the treatment of acute leukemia and malignant solid tumors in children. Kung F, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:445-50, Apr 68
Phase I trial of porfiromycin (NSC-56410). Loo RV, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:497-502, Dec 67
Phase I clinical study of 2-(dimethylamino)-3',4'-dihydroxyacetophenone, hydrochloride (NSC-62512). Mason JH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:297-9, Feb 68
Phase II evaluation of fluorometholone (NSC-33001). Schroeder JM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:525-34, Dec 67
Clinical experience with 1,4-dihydracryloylpiperazine, dimethanesulfonate (NSC-47774). Van Dyk JJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:275-86, Feb 68
Phase I study with toyocamycin (NSC-63701). Wilson WL. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:301-3, Feb 68
A clinical evaluation of dose and schedule of administration of cytosine arabinoside (NSC 63878). Burke PJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:274-9, Feb 68
Therapeutic trials and clinical pharmacologic studies of the new terephthalanilide derivative, 2-amino-4,4"-bis(4-methyl-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-terephthalanilide (AMIT) (NSC 66761). Van Dyk J, et al. Cancer Res 28:1566-72, Aug 68
Pharmacologic and clinical studies on n-formyl-sarcolysine. China Med 8:606-23, Aug 67
Continuous infusions of arabinosyl cytosine in patients with neoplastic disease. Ellison RR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:800-9, Nov-Dec 67
Local cytostatic chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Klein E. Geriatrics 23:154-75, May 68 (30 ref.)
A new in-vivo test for assessing the resistance of human carcinomas to cytostatic agents. Heckmann U.
German Med Monthly 13:220 passim, May 68
Continuous arterial infusion therapy in malignant disease. Burn JI. Indian J Cancer 4:16-20, Mar 67
SPI and SPG in the treatment of advanced malignant lesions. Grewal TS, et al. Int Surg 48:360-7, Oct 67
New developments in cancer chemotherapy. Ansfield FJ. J Iowa Med Soc 57:1001-11, Oct 67
The present status of cancer chemotherapy. Mullins F, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:255-9, Mar 68
Arterial infusion of tumors of children using vincristine sulfate. Weitzman JJ, et al.
J Pediat Surg 1:368-80, Aug 66
Clinical investigative activities of Eppley Cancer Institute. II. Lemon HM.
Nebraska Med J 53:83-5, Mar 68
Vincristine therapy. Finkel HE.
New York J Med 67:2474-8, 15 Sep 67 (50 ref.)
Radiosensitizing action of ametohepazon on the irradiated tumor tissues. II. Preliminary clinical report. Niibe H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:995-1006, 25 Nov 67
Hypothermia: an aid to cancer chemotherapy. Harrison DF. Nurs Times 63:1536-8, 17 Nov 67
The alkaloids of Vinca rosea Linn. in malignant tumors. Horn Y, et al. Oncology 21:214-20, 1967
Treatment of concer in childhood. Takatsu T, et al.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:1-11, Jan 68
Investigations on granulocytosis and alkaline phosphatase activity of the tranulolytes in patients with neoplastic diseases. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1474-80, 1967
Epidermal pyridine nucleotides: effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on uan epidermal pyridine nucleotides. Falkson HC, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:101-2, 3 Feb 68
Chemical carcinogens, carcinogenesis, and carcinostasis. Cromwell NH.
Sci Progr 16:69-103, 1967 (60 ref.)
Intercostal vein infusion and perfusion cancer therapy. Setälä K. Strahlentherapie 134:376-80, Nov 67
Intra-arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Mason JH, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:79-89, Feb 68
Mechanisms of action of radiotherapy and chemotherapeutic adjuvants. Vermund H, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 67:328, Jul 68
Preliminary observation of clinical bamfolin-therapy. Walb HL. Yokohama Med Bull 18:21-2, Apr 67
[Long-term intravenous administration of methotrexate Spofa in malignant tumors] Mechl Z, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 17:117-21, Apr 68 (Cz)
[The action of anticancer drugs in relation to the mitotic cycle] Dustin P.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2329-38, 1966 (Fr)
[Protective effect of highly polymerized desoxyribonucleic acid against medullary aplasia following intense anti-cancer chemotherapy or irradiation with radiocobalt] Wicart L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:857-60, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)
[Initial trials of vincaleucoblastine in malignant tumors in children] Orsini A, et al.
Marseille Med 103:949-53, 1966 (Fr)
[Anticancer chemotherapy with rubidomycin (preliminary note on 14 cases] Chauvergne J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:969-70, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Mannomustine in the treatment of malignant diseases] Brulé G, et al. Sem Ther 40:485-9, Oct 64 (Fr)
[A particular use of mannomustine in the treatment of malignant diseases. Local action] Toubiana CG.
Sem Ther 42:602-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Action of geranyl-hydroquinone on different spontaneous and induced cancers in the mouse] Rudali G, et al. Therapie 22:895-904, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Cytostatic chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors] Langhammer H, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 20:393-403, 10 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Tissue culture and cancer chemotherapy] Tanneberger S.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:387-400, 1968 (155 ref.) (Ger)
[On the value of chloroquine in the treatment of malignant tumor diseases] Tanneberger S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:266-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with high dosage cytostatic "high single dose" therapy of malignant tumors] Zerna M, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:146-53, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The use of cell cultures for the determination of the sensitivity of human tumors to cytostatic agents] Tanneberger S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:11-5, 5 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Present state of chemotherapy of tumors] Bock HE.
Deutsch Med J 18:640-6, 5 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Enzyme therapy--a new principle in the management of malignant tumors and hemoblastoses] Gallmeier WM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:814-20, 19 Apr 68 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[The possibility of local cytostatic therapy] Grundmann E. HNO 14:129-33, May 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of a new adjuvant on the clinical course of cancer disease in man. II. Observations on the effect of an adjuvant medication in surgically incurable cancer cases] Moser H.
Krebsarzt 22:219-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Desired and undesirable effects of cytostatic therapy] Barteihelmer H, et al.
Med Klin 62:1653-9, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Hormones and cancer]
Med Klin 62:789-91, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with the endoxan intensive therapy of malignant tumors] Gebhardt KH, et al.
Med Welt 17:973-6, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Chromosome alterations during therapy with methotrexate] Locher H, et al.
Med Welt 34:1965-6, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with ultrahigh single doses of cyclophosphamide] Schmitz G, et al.
Med Welt 16:985-9, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On possibilities of a directed therapy with cytostatics] Völker R, et al. Med Welt 14:875-8, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Antibody deficiency due to long-term cytostatic treatment of malignant tumors and acute leukoses in childhood. Indications for gamma globulin therapy] Fischer K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:94-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors using massive-dose administration of Endoxan] Pigatto JC.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2082-4, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of drug therapy for the treatment of tumors] Steiner H.
Oest Z Stomat 65:167-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Cancer chemotherapeutics. A survey with special reference to the mechanism of action] Göber B.
Pharmazie 21:325-36, Jun 66 (161 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of chemotherapeutic measures on the course of malignant neoplastic diseases in childhood] Wagner HP, et al. Praxis 55:562-8, 12 May 66 (Ger)
[Internal medical possibilities and hematological limits in radio- and chemotherapy of tumors] Choné B.
Radiologe 6:111-27, Apr 66 (253 ref.) (Ger)
[Methodology of the evaluation of success in the therapy of tumors] Martz G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:495-504, 1967 (Ger)
[Screening of cytostatic compounds for the treatment of malignant tumors] Wüst G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:342-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The accomplishment of therapy with antineoplastic agents] Bock HE.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:541-8, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Recent cytostatic therapy in hemoblastosis and malignant tumors] Kühböck J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:487-8, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of the therapy of advanced malignant tumors] Lüscher EF.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:475-9, 1 Jul 66 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors as seen from the aspect of various specific laboratory studies] Leodolter I, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:901-3, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Results with cyclophosphamide therapy in single and massive dosage] Heibig W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:811-4, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Cytostatic impact therapy with trisethyleniminobenzochinone] Siering H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:264-6, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the principle of multiple utilization of a single selection source in cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:958-61, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of intraoperative cytostatic massive-dose therapy in the management of carcinoma. II] Kirsch R, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2595-607 concl, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the technic of regional perfusion with cytostatics in malignant tumors of the extremities] Kreutzberg B, et al. Zbl Chir 92:3013-8, 23 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase in the course of control in cancer patients] Ziegenbein R.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1739-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems raised by clinical associations of antimitotics and other drugs] Baserga A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2463-6, 1966 (It)
[Association of antiblastic and surgical treatment] Donati GS, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2503-27, 1966 (It)
[Intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy] Malan E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2529-42, 1966 (It)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects of Vinca rosea alkaloids] Marmont A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2595-6, 1966 (It)

[Medical treatment of tumors] Marmont A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2591-3, 1966 (It)
[Medical therapy of inoperable tumors] Melli G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2479-89, 1966 (It)
[Symposium on "medical therapy of tumors"] Piacentini G. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2467-78, 1966 (It)
[Association of drug therapy and radiotherapy in neoplasms] Piemonte M. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2497-501, 1966 (It)
[Behavior of urinary electrolytes during antiblastic therapy] Tomassini N, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:535-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Symposium on "the medical therapy of tumors". Remarks] Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2565-89, 1966 (It)
[Changes in the process of blastic transformation of human leukocytes after administration of antimetabolites in vitro and in vivo] Ponti GB, et al. Haemat Lat 9:221-7, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Medical treatment of tumors] Minerva Chir 22:91-3, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Daunomycin] Di Marco A, et al. Minerva Med 59:3511-21, 29 Aug 68 (It)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Fölsch E. Minerva Med 58:3115-6, 12 Sep 67 (It)
[Observations on the use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in the palliative treatment of malignant tumors in the advanced stage] Porzio R. Minerva Med 59:2474-8, 26 May 68 (It)
[Possibilities of antalgic therapy in patients with inoperable tumors] Caminiti G. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1077-80, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Biological activity and therapeutic use of the antibiotic, daunomycin] Di Marco A. Tumori 53:269-91, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Chemotherapy of cancer] Sakurai Y. Acta Urol Jap 14:87-8, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the autologous bone marrow transplantation, especially its application to the massive dosage administration of anticancer agents during and closely after surgical operation] Hayakawa H. J Kumamoto Med Soc 38:267-306, 25 Apr 64 (Jap)
[Studies on reticuloendothelial function in surgical adjuvant cancer chemotherapy] Zaitsu S. J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:622-52, 25 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with SP-I] Furue H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:658-62, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the treatment of malignant tumor with fibroblast-inhibiting agents] Hiraki K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:499-511, Aug 66 (Jap)
[5-fluorouracil and its carcinostatic effects] Ishiyama S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:139-50, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with VMP-908 for pain due to cancer] Kakishita M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:177-80, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Surgical use of 5-FU--with special reference to changes in tumor tissues] Kikuchi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:670-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of methods of administration of antineoplastic agents. Combined administration of multiple drugs] Kimura K. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:184-91, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Cancer chemotherapy and its pathophysiological findings] Saito T. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:225-32, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Studies on the administration methods of antitumor agents. (3). Massive shock administration of mitomycin C] Tsuboi S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:166-75, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of pain in cancer patients with special reference to the epidural anethesia with continuous injection instruments] Yamashita K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:142-8, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Neoplasms] Saito T, et al. Naika 19:64-71, Jan 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the treatment of carcinoma as viewed from changes of glycolytic metabolites and related enzyme activities--with special reference to serum LDH activity] Tanaka J. Sapporo Med J 32:89-107, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of cancer] Shiraha Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:563-70, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Up-to-date results of treatment with cyclophosphamide (endoxan)] Japa J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:431-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Attempted treatment of advanced neoplams with chemical agents] Wieczorkiewicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1818-20, 20 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Effect of artificial abacterial erysipelas and prolonged sterile abscess on neoplastic diseases in man and animals] Szreder W. Przegl Lek 24:425-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Immediate results of the clinical use of bruneomycin] Akop'iants SS. Antibiotiki 13:84-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Clinical use of antitumor antibiotics] Astrakhan VI, et al. Antibiotiki 12:167-72, Feb 67 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[Tissue culture in experimental chemotherapy of tumors] Fomina IP, et al. Antibiotiki 13:467-78, May 68 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Preliminary results of clinical trial of the antineoplastic antibiotic bruneomycin] Garim AM, et al. Antibiotiki 12:609-19, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Study of the action of antitumor compounds on primary explants from human tumors] Navashin SM, et al. Antibiotiki 12:803-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of 17-oxycorticosteroids in blood plasma of patients with malignang tumors treated with aurantin] Planel'es KhKh, et al. Antibiotiki 11:569-73, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A trial of clinical use of the antibiotic chrysomallin] Raevskiĭ IG. Antibiotiki 12:255-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Modern drugs for the treatment of cancer] Chernov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:142-51, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experience with clinical use of cyclophosphane] Raevskiĭ IG. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:98-103, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The significance of cytological examinations in the evaluation of antineoplastic effects of chemotherapeutic drugs] Koriakina RF, et al. Tsitologiia 8:432-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some stages in clinical chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Blokhin NN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:30-42, 1967 (Rus)
[Regional chemotherapy of malignant tumors by the method of intraarterial infusion (experimental study)] Gasparian SA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:23-34, 1966 (Rus)
[Lyophilized yeast complex in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. Vop Onkol 14:100-5, 1968 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of the properties and composition of Lithospermum officinale and the prospects of its medicinal use in oncology] Dil'man VM, et al. Vop Onkol 14:86-91, 1968 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of hemopoiesis in the regional perfusion of malignant tumors of the extremities with sarcolysin, thio-TEPA and cyclophosphane] Levin AO, et al. Vop Onkol 13:48-54, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of patients with malignant tumors with 5-fluorouracil] Milonov BV, et al. Vop Onkol 13:55-61, 1967 (Rus)
[On the use of vitamin B 12 in the oncological clinic] Müller NR. Vop Onkol 12:98-103, 1966 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of aurantin, chrysomallin and actinomycins C and K on human tumor cells in tissue culture] Timofeevskaia EA. Vop Onkol 12:65-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of tumors] Winkler A. Cas Lek Cesk 107:462-6, 12 Apr 68 (Slvk)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme cytochemistry of benign and malignant cells in pleural and peritoneal fluid. Blonk DI, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:460-5, Nov-Dec 67
The enzymic pattern of neoplastic tissue. Knox WE. Advances Cancer Res 10:117-61, 1967 (137 ref.)
"Biliary tract enzymology". A clinical comparison of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Batsakis JG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 50:485-90, Oct 68
Further studies in serum enzyme activity during split-course radiotherapy of malignant tumours. Holsti LR. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:189-93, 1967
Distribution of purine ribonucleoside kinase and selective toxicity of 6-methyl thiopurine ribonucleoside. Ho DH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1025-35, Jun 68
Transfer and polymerization of amino acids from aminoacyl ribonucleic acids with a tumor ribosomal system. Griffin AC, et al. Cancer Res 28:636-41, Apr 68
Occurrence of L-lysine dehydrogenase (LyDH) in human serum in normal and some pathological states. Bürgi W, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:84-90, Dec 67
Lacticodehydrogenase isoenzymes in malignant affections. Kadlecová D, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:473-8, 1967
Enzyme histochemical investigations on giant cells of specific and nonspecific granulation tissue, and of malignant tumours. Hodel C, et al. Path Europ 1:425-32, 1966
Enzyme systems at cellular level. Dawson IM. Progr Clin Cancer 3:31-50, 1967 (152 ref.)
Studies on the turnover of catalase in vivo. Rechcigl M Jr, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:112-32, 1968 (33 ref.)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in serum in hematologic and neoplastic diseases] Bohn L, et al. Nord Med 79:275-9, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Studies on serum esterases in cancer. Cholinesterase and arylesterase activity] Vincent D, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:461-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Comparative studies of the activities of acid proteolytic enzymes in serum and fluids obtained by puncture from inflammatory, noninflammatory and malignant tissues] Wagner J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:11-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in tumor cells and its significance in destructive tumor growth] Mohr HJ. Frankfurt Z Path 77:107-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme patterns of benign and malignant changes in human tissue. Enzyme studies on human tumors. 3.] Kleine TO. Klin Wschr 44:887-95, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Results of enzyme studies in postoperative irradiation of malignant tumors] Becker J, et al. Radiol Austria 16:169-76, 1966 (Ger)
[On the analysis of increased serum enzyme activities of lactate dehydrogenase in neoplastic diseases by means of isoenzyme separation] Fröhlich C. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:844-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Glycosaminoglycane and glycosaminoggycane hydrolases in transplantation tumors] Buddecke E, et al. Z Klin Chem 4:157-63, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Changes in plasmatic cathepsin activity in various pathological conditions] Ciconali M, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:128-30, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Serum pseudocholinesterase: studies during anabolic therapy] Ambrogi F, et al. Clin Ter 38:303-14, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Histochemical studies of enzymes in malignant tumors in childhood. 1. Histochemical study of beta-glucuronidase in solid tumors] Shimada T. Acta Paediat Jap 71:197-206, 1 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Biochemistry of aldolase--evolution, differentiation and cancer] Matsushima T. Protein (Tokyo) 12:986-94, Oct 67 (78 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of Black's reaction and deoxyribonuclease activity determination in malignant tumors] Krivenko VV. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase levels in tumor patients] Abasov IT. Vop Onkol 13:45-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the tissues surrounding cancerous tumors] Ageev AK. Vop Onkol 13:42-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Theoretical premises and methodology for studying hexokinase for the purpose of diagnosing malignant neoplasms] Neĭfakh SA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:3-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of hexokinase activity in body fluids in malignant neoplasms] Neĭfakh SA, et al. Vop Onkol 14:3-9, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

On the concepts of chronon and chronaxy and their implications in neoplasia. Bartalos M. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:21-6, Jan 67
A chromosomal theory of carcinogenesis. Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:381-91, Aug 68
The organismic theory of tumour formation. Lehmann FM. Arch Geschwulstforsch 27:117-28, 1966
Emotion, cancer and time: coincidence or determinism? Inman WS. Brit J Med Psychol 40:222-31, Sep 67
Biochemistry of carcinogenesis. Farber E. Cancer Res 28:1859-69, Sep 68 (77 ref.)
Discussion of Dr. E. Farber's paper, "Biochemistry of carcinogenesis". (Farber E), Troll W. Cancer Res 28:1870, Sep 68
Virus research and cancer theories. Hadley HG. Cent Afr J Med 14:89-92, May 66
Relationship of smoking to carcinoma. Olsen AM, et al. Dis Chest 54:191, Sep 68
Lysosomes in relation to cancer induction and treatment. Allison A. Europ J Cancer 3:481-90, Jan 68 (60 ref.)
Protein synthesis as a determining factor in carcinogenesis. Mulligan RM. Exp Med Surg 24:288-302, 1966
Nucleic acid and viruses in cancer research. Hadley HG. J Egypt Med Ass 50:314-6, 1967
Cancer and environmental characteristic of the cell. Hadley HG. J Exp Med Sci 10:82-6, Mar 67
Some observations on the immunopathology of virus-induced tumors. Lennette EH. J Immun 99:1055-61, Dec 67
Single trauma and cancer. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 56:385-6, Sep 67
Localized interfacial forces resulting from implanted plastics as possible physical factors involved in tumor formation. Kordan HA. J Theor Biol 17:1-11, Oct 67
Do viruses cause cancer in man? Allison A. Lancet 1:1141-4, 25 May 68
Cancer and leukaemia. Moszczyński P. Lancet 1:1378, 22 Jun 68
X-rays and childhood cancer. Russell JG. Lancet 2:632, 14 Sep 68
Cancer risk in obstetric radiography. Stewart A, et al. Lancet 1:305, 10 Feb 68
Concept of cancer or concept of cancers? Davies JN. Laval Med 39:45-53, Jan 68
Oncogenesis in vitro. Hayflick L. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 26:355-85, Sep 67 (52 ref.)
"Spontaneous" neoplastic transformation of cells in vitro: some facts and theories. Sanford KK. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 26:387-418, Sep 67 (61 ref.)
Viral aetiology of human tumours. Rosenkranz HS. Nature (London) 218:370-1, 27 Apr 68
Clinical investigative activities of Eppley Cancer Institute. II. Lemon HM. Nebraska Med J 53:83-5, Mar 68
Electronic aspects of carcinogenesis. Kyselka A. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:291-304, 1967
Molecular pathology and carcinogenesis. Goodall CM. New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:2-3, Jan 68
Synthesis of cancer theories. Hadley HG. Oncology 21:105-7, 1967
Heredity and environment in the aetiology of cancer. Hadley HG. Panminerva Med 10:210-2, May 68
Record linkage techniques in studies of the aetiology of

cancer. Acheson ED.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:726-30, Jul 68
Visible failings of cancer research. Hadley HG.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:63-4, Aug 68
Vaccinia as a possible carcinogen. Helman J.
S Afr Med J 42:428, 27 Apr 68
Role of immunofluorescence techniques in viral oncology. Bowen JM. Texas Med 64:44-5, May 68
The virus theory and cancer. Hadley HG.
W Afr Med J 16:183, Oct 67
[Alcohol and cancer. Study of pathologic geography] Schwartz D. Cancro 19:200-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Histocompatibility systems and susceptibility to cancer] Dausset J.
Presse Med 76:1397-400, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Lysosomes and carcinogenesis] Müller HE.
Krebsarzt 22:178-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Cancer, sexuality, metabolism. A contribution on the interpretation of cancer etiology] Truttwin H.
Krebsarzt 22:33-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Cancer research at the crossroads] Lehmann FM.
Med Klin 61:559-62, 8 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Summation of syncarcinogenic effects] Nakahara W.
Med Klin 61:661-4, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Cancer development and its evaluation] Dontenwill W. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1481-93, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the intracellular processes during carcinogenesis] Grundmann E.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1662-7, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the role of nucleic acids in the biologic effect of ionizing radiation and cancerogenesis] Harbers E.
Radiologe 6:75-85, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Psychiatric and psychologic aspects in cancer patients] Bahnson CB.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:536-50, 1967 (Ger)
[What conclusions can be reached from experimental tumor research concerning the relationship between hormones and tumor formation?] Mühlbock O.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:477-81, 1967 (Ger)
[On the sequence of diseases] Hamperl H.
Wien Med Wschr 116:993-5, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Radiation effects and carcinogenesis] Morczek A, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:104-10, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Position of membrane systems in the framework of this uncertainty. On the way to cancer therapy and possible causes of tumor formation, as well as their interrelationships] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:357-68, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Is mutation of mitochondria the cause of malignant degeneration?] Graffi A.
Zbl Gynaek 90:945-8, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Viruses and tumors] Nász I.
Orv Hetil 109:175-82, 28 Jan 68 (25 ref.) (Hun)
[Considerations on some biological-environmental characteristics of malignant tumors in women. (Clinico-statistical findings)] Abeatici S, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:159-66, 4 Feb 68 (It)
[Considerations on some biological and environmental characteristics of malignant tumors in humans. (Clinico-statistical data)] Abeatici S, et al.
Minerva Chir 23:23-9, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Cancer--its nature and countermeasure] Haddow A.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:467-70, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Chromosome aberrations and the development of malignancy] Visfeldt J.
Nord Med 78:1285-7, Oct 67 (Nor)
[Current theoretical and practical trends in bio-oncology. II. Etiopathogenesis of cancer and leukoses and immunity in cancer] Brătianu S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:923-35, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)
[Inorganic canceroenic substances in the home and work environment] Zamfir G.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:277-84, Apr-Jun 68 (Rum)
[The thymus gland and its role in oncogenesis] Potop I.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:283-4, 1967 (Rum)
[New data on the problem of cancer formation by viruses] Costăchel O.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:470-7, 1967 (Rum)
[General considerations on the viral origin of cancer] Nastac E.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:191-214, 1967 (254 ref.) (Rum)
[Hypothesis on the nature of cancer] Mircha M.
Arkh Pat 29:71-3, 1967 (Rus)
[On malignant degeneration of refractory ulcers, pathologic scars and walls of osteomyelitic fistulas] Levenets VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:113-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Neurofibromatosis with malignant degeneration] Uglov FG, et al. Sovet Med 29:43-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The methodological aspect of the problem of the etiology of malignant tumors] Mol'kov IuN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:41-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The development of research into the role of the neuro-endocrine system in the pathogenesis of cancer (neuro-endocrine mechanisms of aging and cancer)] Dil'man VM. Vop Onkol 13:39-59, 1967 (Rus)
[On the latent course of malignant tumors] Dotsenko AP. Vop Onkol 14:96-102, 1968 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[On the mechanism of the blastomogenic activity of polymers used in alloplasty] Sizenko SP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:51-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The development of the viral theory of tumor origin] Zil'ber LA. Vop Onkol 13:3-14, 1967 (Rus)
[Carcinoma in the cicatrix] Klemenčić H.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:531-3, Oct 67 (Ser)
[Hypothesis that cancer can be caused by a virus] Newell J.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 22:269-71, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of leukaemia and cancer. Traill MA.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:174-6, 1968
Recent technical advances in human chromosome analysis, with special reference to autoradiographic method. Matsui I, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:117-24, Feb 68
G1-trisomy and familial mental retardation, congenital anomalies, malignancy. Zsako S, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:809-14, May 68
Large abnormal acrocentric chromosome associated with human malignancies. Possible mechanism of establishing clone of cells. Goh K.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:241-8, Sep 68
Chromosome studies in tumours and leukemia. Conen PE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 99:348-53, 24 Aug 68
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. IV. Vectorial analysis. Andberg AA, et al.
Cancer 21:77-82, Jan 68
Comparison of direct and short-term tissue culture technics in determing solid tumor karyotypes. Kotler S, et al. Cancer Res 27:1861-6, Oct 67
The possible role of genetic factors in Carcinogenesis. Koller PC. Europ J Cancer 3:279-87, Nov 67
Chromosomal polymorphism and cancer. Manna GK.
Indian J Cancer 4:175-9, Jun 67
Hematological and neoplastic disease and the Lyon hypothesis. J Pediat 71:768-70, Nov 67
Genetical studies of malignant tumor. II. Twin study of malignant tumor. Nakano K.
Kumamoto Med J 20:123-8, 30 Sep 67
Chromosomes in malignancy. Benedict WF, et al.
Lancet 1:922, 27 Apr 68
Unusual chromosomes and malignant disease. Merz T, et al. Lancet 1:337-9, 17 Feb 68
Chromosomes in malignancy. Walker FA.
Lancet 2:279-80, 3 Aug 68
Practical aspects of the family history, genetics, and genetics counseling: cancer. Lynch HT.
Nebraska Med J 53:6-11, Jan 68
Deaths from childhood cancer in sibs. Miller RW.
New Eng J Med 279:122-6, 18 Jul 68
Sibling cancers--statistics and biology.
New Eng J Med 279:159-60, 18 Jul 68
Heredity, emotions and cancer control. Lynch HT, et al.
Postgrad Med 43:134-8, Feb 68
[The role of environment and heredity in the incidence of cancer and leukemia] Ravina A.
Presse Med 76:541-3, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Genetics and familial prevalence of cancer] Baudach A. Z Ges Hyg 13:91-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the karyotypic behavior of circulating lymphocytes in 309 untreated cancer patients. Preliminary findings] Lupo M, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3949-55, 17 Nov 67 (It)
[Familial aspects of neoplasms] Tosoni-Dalai MJ, et al.
Minerva Pediat 19:153-8, 28 Jan 67 (It)
[Studies on chromosome abnormalities in leukemia and cancer] Adachi M.
J Tokyo Med Coll 26:1-29, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Genetic mechanisms in malignant tumors and leukosis] Kolosova NN. Vop Onkol 12:34-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The growth of research into the genetics of malignant tumors in the Soviet Union] Pogosiants EE.
Vop Onkol 13:3-16, 1967 (Rus)

HISTORY

Norman A. McCormick 1901-1967. (McCormick NA), Maus JH. Amer J Roentgen 103:226-7, May 68
St. Peregrine, O.S.M.--the patron saint of cancer patients. (Saint Peregrine), Pack GT.
CA 17:181-2, Jul-Aug 67
A horned woman. Wood JO. Isis 58:239-40, Summer 67
Harry Norman Green. 21 September 1902--16 May 1967. (Green HN), Bonser GM, et al.
J Path Bact 96:243-52, Jul 68
Thomas Hodgkin (1798-1866) on cancer cell carriage. (Hodgkin T), Onuigbo WI. Med Hist 11:406-11, Oct 67
[American Indian medicine and the treatment of cancer] Giroux TE. Laval Med 38:953-62, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Paracelsus' theory of cancer and the present] (Paracelsus), Körbler J.
Centaurus 12:182-91, 1967 (Ger)
[A working hypothesis: hyperthermal anti-tumor prophylaxis] Di Giacomo GG.
Riv Stor Med 11:247-52, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[History of cancer therapy] Shimada N, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1753-7, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pioneer of cancer research: Dr. Charles B. Huggins] (Huggins CB), Fukunishi R.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1709-12, Oct 67 (Jap)
[50 years of Soviet oncology] Blokhin NN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:3-8, 1967 (Rus)
[First native oncologic publications (on the 225th anniversary of the first native dissertation on cancer)] Gritskevich VP.
Vop Onkol 12:104-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The growth of research into the genetics of malignant tumors in the Soviet Union] Pogosiants EE.
Vop Onkol 13:3-16, 1967 (Rus)
[The development of clinical oncology during the 50 years of Soviet rule] Rakov AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:3-11, 1967 (Rus)
[The history of the development of the All-Union Society of Oncologists] Savitskiĭ AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:3-13, 1967 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet oncology] Serebrov AI. Vop Onkol 13:3-21, 1967 (Rus)
[On the growth and achievements of cytological research in the field of clinical oncology during the years of Soviet power] Shiller-Volkova NN.
Vop Onkol 13:17-28, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology and cancer. Durant JR.
Ann Intern Med 68:252-3, Jan 68
Host response in malignancy with special reference to hypersensitivity and auto-immune reactions. Cormia FF. Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:181-8, Feb 68 (29 ref.)
Unproven methods of cancer treatment. (Hadley GH), CA 17:241-2, Sep-Oct 67
The immunological reactivity of patients with cancer: a preliminary report. Stewart TH.
Canad Med Ass J 99:342-7, 24 Aug 68
Immunotherapy of cancer.
Canad Med Ass J 98:555-6, 16 Mar 68
Lymphocyte transfer tests in cancer patients and healthy people. Levin AG, et al.
Cancer 22:500-6, Sep 68
Genetic origin of tumor antigens. Boyse EA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1280-7, Jul 68
Cell-associated hypersensitivity studied in vitro. David JR. Cancer Res 28:1387-91, Jul 68
Localization of tumor antigens in adenovirus-12-induced tumor cells and in adenovirus-12-infected human and hamster cells by ferritin-labeled antibodies. Kalnins VI, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1874-7, Oct 67
Tumor-specific transplantation antigens: G. H. A. Clowes memorial lecture. Klein G.
Cancer Res 28:625-35, Apr 68 (93 ref.)
Complement reactivity of cancer patients: measurements by immune hemolysis and immune adherence. McKenzie D, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2386-94, Dec 67
The application of labeled antibody technics in studying cell antigens. Mellors RC.
Cancer Res 28:1372-81, Jul 68 (103 ref.)
Tumor-specific antigens of putatively nonviral tumors. Prehn RT. Cancer Res 28:1326-30, Jul 68
Human histocompatibility antigens in normal and neoplastic tissues. Rood JJ van, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1415-22, Jul 68
Serologic surveys for viral antibodies in cancer patients. Rowe WP, et al. Cancer Res 28:1319-20, Jul 68
Are immunosuppressive anticancer drugs self-defeating? Schwartz RS.
Cancer Res 28:1452-4, Jul 68
The immunologic status of patients with nonlymphomatous cancer. Southam CM.
Cancer Res 28:1433-40, Jul 68
What are the possibilities for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of cancer? Southam CM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:782-8, Nov-Dec 67
Cancer trials. I. Immunologically competent cells in the treatment of malignant disease. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 32:564, Aug 68
Immunity in cancer. Durant JR.
Delaware Med J 40:84-5, Mar 68
Immune response in tumor-bearing patients and animals. II. Incidence of tuberculin anergy in cancer patients. Ashikawa K, et al. Gann 58:565-73, Dec 67
A search for a complement-fixing antibody in cancer patients against the tumor antigen of adenovirus type 12. Masuda T. Gann 59:79-82, Feb 68
Studies of host defense against human cancer. Southam CM. Indian J Cancer 4:3-15, Mar 67
The role of the immune response in the establishment and rejection of neoplastic tissue. Pollack W, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:429-35, 1967 (30 ref.)
Survey of human cancer patient sera for adenovirus "T" antibody by immunofluorescence. Malmgren RA, et al. Int J Cancer 3:30-4, 15 Jan 68
A study of the immunologic responses in rabbits and C3H/HeJ mice from injection of live suspensions of strain MT-70 squamous cell carcinoma. Ziccardi JW.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1042-6, May 68
A study of immune reactions in cancer. Hadley HG.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:29-35, 1968
Some observations on the immunopathology of virus-induced tumors. Lennette EH.
J Immun 99:1055-61, Dec 67
Attempts to find human adenovirus type-12 tumor antigens in human tumors. McCormick KJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:255-61, Feb 68
Morris Karlynn Barrett 1900-1967. Laboratory of Biology National Cancer Institute. (Barrett MK), J Nat Cancer Inst 40:3-7, Apr 68

Immunology and cancer. Klein G.
Lancet 2:360, 10 Aug 68
Immunology and cancer. **Lancet 1:1298-9, 15 Jun 68**
Immunity and cancer. Mackay IR.
Med J Aust 2:564-5, 16 Sep 67
Tumor-specific immune mechanisms. Smith RT.
New Eng J Med 278:1207-14 contd, 30 May 68 (58 ref.)
Tumor-specific immune mechanisms. Smith RT.
New Eng J Med 278:1268-75 contd, 6 Jun 68
Tumor-specific immune mechanisms. Smith RT.
New Eng J Med 278:1326-31 concl, 13 Jun 68 (24 ref.)
On the nature of cancer. An analysis concepts in current research. 3. Richards V.
Oncology 22:6-35, 1968 (20 ref.)
Immunological aspects of carcinomatous neuropathy: some observations on the nature of the neuronal antigen. Zeromski J, et al. **Path Europ 1:298-310, 1966**
Human resistance to tumours. Fairley GH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1184-6, 1 Nov 67
Human tumour-specific antigens--fact or fantasy? Tee DE. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1183-4, 1 Nov 67**
Evidence for cancer-specific angigens in man. Southam CM. **Progr Exp Tumor Res 9:1-39, 1967 (97 ref.)**
Establishment of leukocyte cultures from patients with solid malignant tumors. Gerner RE, et al.
Surg Forum 18:76-7, 1967
Nucleic acid antibody and tumor growth following autogenous tumor vaccination in dogs. Minton JP, et al. **Surg Forum 18:96-8, 1967**
Application of immunofluorescence to study of human tumors by rabbit antibody production to nucleoprotein of human malignant tissues. Haberman S, et al. **Texas Med 64:45-51, May 68**
Antiglobulin and anti-Gm antibodies in patients with malignant tumors. Gabay P, et al.
Vox Sang 14:233-5, 1968
[Does immunological resistance against cancer exist?] Rümke P. **Folia Med Neerl 10:189-97, 1967 (Dut)**
[Immunological approaches to the treatment of human cancers] Mathé G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:33-54, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Immologic reactions and cancer. Immunotherapy trials] Mathé G.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:677-82, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Note on the results of intradermoreactions with viable, homologous and heterologous lymphocytes in cancer patients receiving them and in controls] Israel L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:593-5, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
[Study of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in 130 cancerous adults. Effects of BCG] Israel L, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:597-601, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
[Tumor immunology] Gallmeier WM, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1114-8, 31 May 68 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Tumor immunology. Experience in man] Oettgen HF, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1157-61, Jun 68 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Tumor immunology. Introduction and technic; immune reactions to chemically induced tumors] Oettgen HF, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1072-8, 24 May 68 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Serologic medifications of blood group antigens of erythrocytes in patients with malignant tumors] Májský A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 88:353-60, 1967 (Ger)
[On the specificity of the tumor cell-characteristic agglutinins of "wheat germ lipase"] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 55:347, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[Theories on the immunologic identity of cancer] Flückiger P. **Praxis 56:1185-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Comparative immunoglobulin determinations in the human serum] Asamer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:853-6, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Diseases with disturbance of the cell-bound immunity reaction] Huber H.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:868-72, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in malignant neoplasms. I. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis and determination by radial immunodiffusion on agar plates] Ferlazzo B, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:63-80, Jan-Dec 66 (It)**
[Antibodies and radioactive isotopes in anti-cancer function] Valguarnera G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:396-8, 30 Apr 67 (It)
[Evolutive aspects of immunological problems related to neoplasms and malignant hemopathies] Magrassi F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:219-29, Jul-Aug 65 (It)**
[The incidence of autoantibodies in patients with malignant neoplasms] Pala AM, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 14:615-20, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Immunology of cancer] Takeda K.
Acta Urol Jap 14:237-8, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on complement. II. Clinical studies] **Jap J Allerg 16:804-9, Nov 67 (Jap)**
[Cancer immunity] Hirai H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:991, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Estimation of complement titer in man] Inai S.
Jap J Clin Med 26:384-91, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Obstacles in the immunotherapy of cancer] Ishibashi U. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:515-21, Nov 67 (47 ref.) (Jap)**
[Adjuvant immunotherapy of cancer] Kosaki G, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:545-53, Nov 67 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Possibilities of the immunotherapy of cancer] Tanaka S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:522-8, Nov 67 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunological studies in cancerous neuropathy. Further characteristics of cerebral antigen] Zeromski J, et al. **Neuropat Pol 6:201-8, Apr 68 (Pol)**
[Current theoretical and practical trends in bio-oncology. II. Etiopathogenesis of cancer and leukoses and immunity in cancer] Brătianu S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:923-35, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)**
[Heteroantigens of tumor cells and the problem of cell differentiation] Olenov IuM, et al.
Tsitologiia 8:331-44, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of tumor tissue and human tumor cells cultivated in vitro for a long period] Korosteleva VS, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:49-54, 1967 (Rus)**
[On the cytotoxic effect of antibodies on normal and cancerous human cells (in tissue culture)] Kulagin AN, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:50-4, 1966 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial models of tumor metabolism. Gause GF.
Advances Appl Microbiol 9:69-90, 1967 (58 ref.)
In vitro studies on protein synthesis by malignant cells. Griffin AC.
Advances Cancer Res 10:83-116, 1967 (113 ref.)
Aerobic formation of acetate in tumor cells: mechanism and possible significance. Hepp D, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 4:89-105, 1966 (30 ref.)
Pleural fluid glucose. Serial observation of its concentration following oral administration of glucose to patients with rheumatoid pleural effusions and malignant effusions. Carr DT, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:302-5, Feb 68
Determinants of human tumor sensitivity to fluorinated pyrimidine chemotherapy. Wolberg WH.
Ann Surg 166:609-23, Oct 67
2-deoxy-D-glucose as an inhibitor of the metabolism of tumor cells. Bicz W, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:112-4, 1967
Activity of LDH isozymes in the tissue of children with neoplastic diseases. Zaorska B, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:120-5, 1967
The differential ferrioxamine test in rheumatoid disease, neoplastic and other haematological disorders. Wardle EN, et al.
Brit J Haemat 14:5-11, Jan 68
An interpretation of the results of measurements of the uptake of 32P in human tumours. Taylor DM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:432-9, Jun 68
Changes in 32P counting-rate in human and animal tumours. Woolley-Hart A, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:440-7, Jun 68
Catabolism of serum gamma G-globulins in a cancer patient and a normal volunteer. Tee DE, et al.
Brit Med J 4:210-2, 28 Oct 67
Some metabolic effects of cellular interaction and transformation in human cell cultures. Eagle H.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:175-90, 1967 (25 ref.)
Feedback control of cholesterol synthesis in normal, malignant and premalignant tissues. Siperstein MD.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:152-62, 1967
Clinical and biochemical studies of pyridoxine deficiency in patients with neoplastic diseases. Gallani SD, et al. **Cancer 21:975-88, May 68**
On the concept of minimum deviation in the study of the biochemistry of cancer. Farber E.
Cancer Res 28:1210-1, Jun 68
The metabolic activities of leukocytes from lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative disorders during phagocytosis. Selvaraj J, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2287-94, Dec 67
Phospholipids and cholesterol in plasma and erythrocyte membranes of adults with active malignancies. Christian JC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:289-90, Aug 68
Ectopic hormone production. Nahum H.
Conn Med 32:258-60, Apr 68
The metabolic activity acquired by the media of cultivated malignant and non-malignant cells compared to that of human effusions. Güttler F.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:228-34, 1967
Effect of chemotherapeutic agents and hormones on organ cultures of human tumours. Tchao R, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:39-44, Mar 68
Tritium uptake, half-lives and radiation doses in tissues of cancer patients treated with tritiated 2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diphosphate. Chipperfield B. **Int J Cancer 2:381-95, 15 Jul 67**
Excretion of tritium after therapeutic injections of tritiated 2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diphosphate in cancer patients. Chipperfield B.
Int J Cancer 2:396-405, 15 Jul 67
Protein synthesizing activity of human neoplastic and normal thyroid tissue in chick embryo mesonephros organ culture. McCully KS.
Int J Cancer 3:142-9, 15 Jan 68
Tumor area and blood flow. Surface-limited nutrient supply. Spencer RP, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:216-8, May-Jun 68
Biochemical, histochemical and electron-microscopic studies of 5-hydroxytryptamine in neoplastic mast cells. Van Orden LS 3d, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:195-205, Nov 67
Clinical studies on iron kinetics. II. Iron-kinetics studies in patients with malignant neoplasms. With special references to ferrokinetics and 59Fe labeled iron-dextran studies. Yamada H.
Nagoya J Med Sci 30:491-505, Mar 68
The serum beta-lipoproteins in different human malignant diseases. Kellen J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:139-43, 1968
Calcium kinetics in malignancy without skeletal involvement. Szymendera J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:265-72, 15 Oct 67
Fission of natural uranium in neoplastic and normal tissue. Kukiel E, et al. **Pol Med J 7:717-22, 1968**
Factors modifying the level of glucose in the cerebrospinal fluid: in vitro experiments with human and animal neoplasms. Raymaker RL, et al.
Southern Med J 61:48-51, Jan 68
Early effects of cancer therapy on uptake of cesium-131 by tumor: correlation with clinical result. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 47:1507-15, Dec 67**
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in malignant tumor. Ogasawara K, et al.
Wakayama Med Rep 12:55-72, Oct 67
[Contribution to the interpretation of the mechanism of the Crabtree effect] Mustea I, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1883-91, 1967 (Fr)
[Secretion in vitro of hyaluronic acid and of collagen by transformed human embryonic cells in culture by Rous sarcoma virus] Vu Van Tuyen, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1345-8, 30 Oct 67 (Fr)
[On in vitro simulation of in vivo conditions in carbohydrate metabolism of cancer cells] Ardenne M von, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:36-46, 1967 (Ger)**
[Vasoactive endogenous substances and pharmacological agents with peripheral action] Muscholl E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:138-47, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolism in the neoplastic cell] Heise E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:95-103, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)
[Pathology of ectopic hormone-producing neoplasms] Kracht J. **Med Klin 63:41-6, 12 Jan 68 (45 ref.) (Ger)**
[Nucleic acid synthesis and cytostatic drug effect in pathological lymph node cells] Trepel F, et al.
Med Klin 61:618-22, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the biochemistry of tumor cells] Wieland O.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1653-61, 26 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Determination of catalase activity in liver biopsy specimens. An aid in tumor diagnosis] Wieser O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:484-6, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The two kinds of therapeutic damage to cancer cells] Ardenne M von, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:88, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Damage of tumor areas with bad and good circulation position by hyperthermia in partial steps with reduced and increased blood glucose level] Ardenne M von. **Naturwissenschaften 53:180-1, Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Studies of the distribution and excretion of a labeled cytostatic agent in the human organism] Ritzl F.
Nuclearmedizin 2:69-76, 1965 (Ger)
[Irreversible production of cancer metabolism in embryonic mouse cells] Warburg O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:707-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Lipid composition of some human malignant neoplasms, of their metastases and of the tissues of their origin] Condorelli S, et al.
Cancro 19:319-68, 1966 (It)
[Biological aspects of lipid peroxidation] Dianzani MU.
Minerva Med 59:1873-89, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. 3. Non-hemin iron ratio in malignant tissue and principal organs in pediatric patients with malignant tumors] Kuwabara M. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1583-93, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of surgery] Fujimori M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:452-60, Jun 67 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of internal medicine] Kumaoka S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:445-51, Jun 67 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormone-producing tumors] Yamagi T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:791-8, Oct 67 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Molecular biology of carcinogenesis] Terayama H.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1444-55, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Hormone-producing tumors] Shimizu N.
Naika 19:476-84, Mar 67 (122 ref.) (Jap)
[Fixation of K+ and Na+ by phospholipids of tumors and normal tissues] Bergel'son LD, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1128-33, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen exchange and blood supply in neoplasms and in normal tissues] Rampan IuI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:81-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Free radicals and tumor growth] Sidorik EP.
Vop Onkol 13:79-90, 1967 (95 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The coating reaction of the herpes-type virus isolated from malignant tissues with an antibody present in sera. Mayyasi SA, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2020-4, Nov 67**
Tumor production in vivo and cell transformation in vitro by two SV20 strains. Rapoza NP, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1887-94, Oct 67

Increasing evidence that the "transformed" yeast or mold microorganism is the etiological factor behind the pathogenesis of cancerous tissue. White MW. **Int Surg** 48:417-24, Nov 67

Oncolytic potentials of nonhuman viruses for human cancer. II. Effects of five viruses on heterotransplantable human tumors. Yohn DS, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:523-9, Aug 68

[Dissemination of bacteria with multiple drug resistance in patients in the Oncological Clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:619-24, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the viral-genetic theory of the etiology of malignant tumors] Abelev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:8-12, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Viruses and human cancer] Nešković B. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:57-70, Jan 67 (43 ref.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Some social and hygienic aspects of cancer mortality. Růžička L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 12:267-91, 1966

Cancer mortality by local areas, Canada, 1960-1962. Cudmore JS, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 59:21-4, Jan 68

Cancer mortality among patients in New York mental hospitals. Katz J, et al. **Cancer** 20:2194-9, Dec 67

Survival times after treatment of pathologic fractures. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer** 20:2154-8, Dec 67

Curability of cancer in children. Murphy ML. **Cancer** 22:779-84, Oct 68

Cash and cancer. **Geriatrics** 23:82, Feb 68

Survey of animal neoplasms in Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California. II. Cancer morbidity in dogs and cats from Alameda County. Dorn CR, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:307-18, Feb 68

World maps of cancer mortality rates and frequency ratios. Dunham LJ, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:155-203, Jul 68

Studies of Japanese migrants. I. Mortality from cancer and other diseases among Japanese in the United States. Haenszel W, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:43-68, Jan 68

Cancer in New Zealand. **New Zeal Med J** 67:160, Jan 68

Seasonal alterations and the natural history of malignant neoplasms. Lee JA. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:96-106, 1967

Cancer and socioeconomic status. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 48:8-10, Oct 67

Cancer mortality trends among women in various countries. **Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co** 48:7-9, Dec 67

Childhood cancer mortality in U.S.A. and Japan. Miller RW. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 91:103-7, Jan 67

Mortality from malignant neoplasms. **WHO Chron** 22:106-7, Mar 68

[On the problem of age disposition in cancer mortality in Poland] Rattka P. **Cancro** 19:189-99, 1966 (Ger)

[Epidemiological studies on cancer mortality in Austria] Karrer K. **Meth Inform Med** 6:180-7, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[The comparison of survival rates in fatal diseases using a modified BOAG method] Kaufmann H. **Meth Inform Med** 6:174-7, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[General considerations in the presentation of therapeutic results in fatal diseases] Kaufmann H. **Strahlentherapie** 130:81-98, May 66 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the evaluation of the survival curve in terminal diseases] Kaufmann H. **Strahlentherapie** 130:509-27, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Cancer occurrence in Austria: studies on mortality and morbidity] Denk W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:333-9, 13 May 66 **(Ger)**

[On the relationship among body height, age and cancer death] Grosse H, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:372-3, 15 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Statistical survey of malignant tumor mortality in Italy. 3. Comparative mortality by regions and age groups from 1951-1961] Candeli A, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 27:865-916, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Factors influencing changes in the probability of death from cancer] De Castro D. **Cancro** 19:222-38, 1966 **(It)**

[On mortality due to malignant tumors in Savena from 1951 to 1961] Deveris B. **G Ig Med Prev** 8:493-9, Jul-Sep 67 **(It)**

[Various aspects of cancer mortality in a town in central Italy] Granata A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2932-7, 27 Jun 68 **(It)**

[Considerations on the topographical location of cases of cancer mortality during a 7-year period in the city of Pesaro] Granata A, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2938-48, 27 Jun 68 **(It)**

[Cancer mortality in childhood--comparison of Japan and the United States] Miller RW. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:111-3, 1 Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Geriatrics] Aizawa T, et al. **Naika** 19:47-56, Jan 67 (59 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Regional differences of registered mortality on malignant neoplasms in Poland in 1961] Staszewski J. **Nowotwory** 17:294-304, Jul-Sep 67 **(Pol)**

[Experience in the use of punched cards in oncological statistics] Glinskene VP. **Vop Onkol** 14:61-6, 1968 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Psychological care of patients with malignant disease. Henderson IW. **Appl Ther** 9:827-32, Oct 67

Cancer dwells here. Davis MZ. **Nurs Forum** 6:379-81, Fall 67

The cancer patient: living in the here and now. Meinhart NT. **Nurs Outlook** 16:64-9, May 68

Psychological implications of nursing patients suffering from cancer. Borzoni AD. **Nurs Times** 63:1315, 29 Sep 67

Malignant disease in the home. Wilson JB. **Nurs Times** 63:1607-8, 1 Dec 67

Attenuation of anticipation: a therapeutic use of lysergic acid diethylamide. Kast E. **Psychiat Quart** 41:646-57, Oct 67

OCCURRENCE

The safety of human diploid cell strains for man: a controlled study of symptoms occurring after the administration of WM-3 living attenuated poliovirus vaccine prepared in the WI-38 human diploid cell strain. Ikić D, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:411-8, Mar 68

Incidence and clinical significance of tumor embolization to the lungs. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:271-90, Aug 68

Neoplasms and environmental factors. Lea AJ. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 41:432-8, Nov 67

Cancer in south-west England. Walker RM. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 42:145-62, Mar 68

Distribution of cancer in the United States. Shimkin MB. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:503-12, Apr 68

A cancer survey in Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa. Prates MD, et al. **Arq Pat** 39:65-91, Aug 67

Clinico-pathological studies of cancer distribution in Africa. Burkitt DP, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:1-6, Mar 68

Cancer incidence in Kenya 1957-63. Linsell CA. **Brit J Cancer** 21:465-73, Sep 67

The case for periodic cancer detection examinations. Gilbertsen VA. **CA** 17:219-26, Sep-Oct 67

Statistics on cancer. **CA** 18:13-24, Jan-Feb 68

The challenge of childhood cancer. **CA** 18:35-9, Jan-Feb 68

Geographic pathology of cancer. Stewart HL. **Canad Cancer Conf** 7:318-25, 1967

A study of cancer incidence and prevalence in Ontario, 1964: a preliminary report. MacKay EN, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:313-5, 17 Aug 68

Human appendix and neoplasia. Bierman HR. **Cancer** 21:109-18, Jan 68

Summary of the International Symposium on the Epidemiology of Tumors. June, 1965. Eisenberg H. **Cancro** 19:290-5, 1966

The use of the Cancer Registry in studies of cancer epidemiology. Mork T. **Cancro** 19:179-88, 1966

Tumours in Mashonaland Africans. II. Ross MD. **Cent Afr J Med** 13:139-45, Jun 67

International comparisons of childhood neoplasms. Davies JN. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:567-9, Oct 67

Childhood malignancies. Report from a West African teaching hospital with special emphasis on Burkitt's tumor. Sinnette CH. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:721-7, Dec 67

Patterns of cancer at Ishaka Hospital in Uganda. Buckley RM. **E Afr Med J** 44:465-8, Nov 67

Tumor registries and the clinical biology of chronic disease. Feinstein AR. **Gastroenterology** 53:677-80, Oct 67

Cancer proneness profile: a study in weight and blood glucose. Cheraskin E, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:134-7, Apr 68

A statistical appraisal on the relationship between non-ABO blood group systems and diseases. Chakravartti MR. **Humangenetik** 5:1-27, 29 Nov 67

Distribution of malignant tumors in Kurnool. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:64-71, Mar 67

Malignant neoplasms in childhood. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediat** 4:309-13, Aug 67

Malignancies. At the Hospital of Doctor Albert Schweitzer, Lambaréné, Gabon, 1950-1965. Denues AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:406-11, 15 Jul 67

Cancer in the natal African and Indian 1964-66. Schonland M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:304-16, 15 Mar 68

Implications of animal cancers to human neoplasia: epidemiologic considerations. Tjalma RA. **Int J Cancer** 3:1-6, 15 Jan 68

Cancer morbidity in married couples. Manfredi OL, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:680-5, Jun 68

Cancer statistics. Conger AB. **J Med Ass Georgia** 56:518, Dec 67

Survey of animal neoplasms in Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California. I. Methodology and description of cases. Dorn CR, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:295-305, Feb 68

Mortality rate and spontaneous lesions found in 2,928 untreated BALB/cCr mice. Madison RM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:683-5, Apr 68

Cancer in children. Marsden HB, et al. **Lancet** 2:218, 27 Jul 68

Cancer in children. Stewart AM, et al. **Lancet** 2:453-4, 24 Aug 68

Canecer in children. **Lancet** 2:32-3, 6 Jul 68

The unique biology of childhood tumors. With special reference to the biology of neuroblastoma. Bill AH Jr, et al. **Pacif Med Surg** 75:281-4, Sep-Oct 67

Cancer trends as determined by the Connecticut State Tumor Registry. Eisenberg H, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:51-78, 1967

Epidemiologic study of cancer in Western India. Paymaster JC. **Progr Clin Cancer** 3:107-24, 1967

Intracommunity variation in cancer incidence for Pittsburgh. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 82:759-70, Sep 67

The role of geographical pathology in cancer research. Higginson J. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:565-8, 6 May 67

International cancer research: new horizons for epidemiology. Walsh J. **Science** 159:513-6, 2 Feb 68

Searching for occupational cancer risks. Davies JM. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:42-8, Apr 68

Effects of strontium-90 in miniature swine--sixth progress report. BNWL-280. Palotay JL, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 24-8, Jan 66

Freshwater mussels with pedunculated adenomas. BNWL-480. Pauley GB. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 191-3, Jul 67

Tumorgenesis in rats. ORO-653. Souto JC. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 34, Jan-Jun 66

[Malignant tumors in children] **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:951, 20 Jul 67 **(Dan)**

[Malignant tumors in the ENT clinic in Leiden (1952-1967)] Dishoeck HA van. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:2381-3, 30 Dec 67 **(Dut)**

[1st results of a systematic survey of cancer in different Belgian populations] Maisin H, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 25:529-46, Oct 67 **(Fr)**

[Childhood cancer in Senegal] Quénum C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:361-76, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The role of environment and heredity in the incidence of cancer and leukemia] Ravina A. **Presse Med** 76:541-3, 2 Mar 68 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of aspects of the geographic pathology of cancerous disease] Arcan VM, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 8:143-62, 1967 **(Fr)**

[On the frequence and distribution of malignant neoplasms in autopsy material. (22,292 autopsies--5,565 neoplasms)] Becker H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:125-38, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the malignancy of the osteomyelitic fistular carcinoma] Schiewe R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:85-97, 1967 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical relationships beteen the abo blood groups and diseases withthe exception of infectius diseases] Vogel F, et al. **Blut** 16:351-76, Mar 68 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of diseases of old age] Werthemann A. **Hippokrates** 38:131-6, 28 Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors in the otorhinolaryngeal region. Nose and paranasal sinus tumors] Hommerich KW. **Landarzt** 43:298-318, 10 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between epidemiology and experimental carcinogenesis] Wynder EL, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1501-12, 5 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[The cancer problem in childhood] Fanconi G. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:2-8, 6 Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Cancer occurrence in Austria: studies on mortality and morbidity] Denk W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:333-9, 13 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Cancer prognosis for Austria to 1980] Fleischmann E, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:422-7, 7 May 66 **(Ger)**

[On the incidence and prognosis of malignant tumors in children] Köhler K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:17-20, 1 Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of epidemiology in oncology] Herold HJ. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:85-8, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Cancer and birth month] Berndt H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:303-20, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Statistical study of tumors found at the Istituto di Anatomia ed Istologia Patologica dell'Universitá di Modena in the period from January 1951 to December 1964] Provvisionato M, et al. **Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori** 9:121-63, Jan-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Statistical considerations on a series of 1393 malignant neoplasms] Botta GC, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:530-5, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Limits and value of the contribution of a radiotherapy institute to the study of the epidemiology of tumors] Baroncelli G. **Cancro** 19:210-21, 1966 **(It)**

[Study on tumors in twins] Gedda L. **Cancro** 19:239-52, 1966 **(It)**

[Statistical findings on the occurrence of malignant tumors in Italy and on the prevailing therapeutic treatment] Serio A. **Cancro** 19:253-67, 1966 **(It)**

[Considerations on some biological and environmental characteristics of malignant tumors in humans. (Clinico-statistical data)] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:23-9, 15 Jan 68 **(It)**

[Considerations on some biological-environmental characteristics of malignant tumors in women. (Clinico-statistical findings)] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 23:159-66, 4 Feb 68 **(It)**

[Tumors in childhood (clinico-statistical considerations)] Gomirato Sandrucci M. **Minerva Pediat** 19:145-52, 28 Jan 67 **(It)**

[Study of malignant tumors in children. 3.] Takatsu T, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1417-31, 1 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Cancer registration] Seki M.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:255-9, May 66 **(Jap)**
[Value of mortality statistics in the studies on the epidemiology of cancer] Staszewski J.
Nowotwory 17:371-4, Oct-Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Causes of delay and neglect in the treatment of the rural population in the light of studies in clinics of Lublin] Tuszkiewicz AR, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1600-2, 16 Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Human and animal leukemia and neoplasm occurrence according to the material of the County Hospital and slaughterhouse in Złotów] Muszyński B.
Przegl Lek 24:291-2, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Internal diseases in psychiatric patients in the light of 2130 postmortem examinations] Dobrzański T.
Psychiat Pol 2:121-36, Mar-Apr 68 **(Pol)**
[Some results and prospects for the study of the epidemiology of malignant neoplasms in the USSR] Chaklin AV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:13-20, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Comparative pathological analysis of the incidence and character of tumors in various mammals] Iakovleva LA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:65-74, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The structure of oncological morbidity in children] Gorialnov VF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:30-4, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[2 years' experience in the work of the Children's Oncological Department] Durnov LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:70-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Geochemical aspects of the epidemiology of malignant tumors (on a method of investigation)] Dvorin VV.
Vop Onkol 14:105-10, 1968 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer morbidity in the Moscow region (1957-1964)] Lapin MD, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:83-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[An outline of the development of the statistics and epidemiology of malignant neoplasms in the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet oncology)] Merkov AM.
Vop Onkol 13:22-38, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the epidemiological method of investigation of malignant neoplasms in Kiev] Gromashevskiĭ LV, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:103-7, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Organization of statistical service for cancer in Slovenija] Kocijan A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:95-8, Jan 67 **(Ser)**
[Statistical information on cancer morbidity for the year 1964] Mascias Saracho E.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:84-9, Jan-Jun 66 **(Sp)**
[The National Cancer Survey of Chile] Moróder J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 40:129-42, Apr-Jun 66 **(Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy associated changes (MAC) in blood and bone marrow cells of patients with malignant tumors. Nieburgs HE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:415-23, Sep-Oct 67
Problems in the pathology of malignant disease. Cunningham GJ.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:58-61, Jan 68
Organ tissue culture on a three-dimensional matrix of human fibrin foam. Kalus M, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:52-9, Jul 68
Jejunal biopsy in malignant disease. Deller DJ, et al.
Aust Ann Med 16:236-41, Aug 67
Protruding chromosome arms in histological sections of tumours with large marker chromosomes. Brandão HJ, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:184-91, Jun 68
Comparison of mitotic rates in normal renewing and neoplastic cell populations. Bertalanffy FD.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:65-83, 1967 (29 ref.)
Scalene lymph nodes in necropsies of malignant tumors. Analysis of one hundred sixty-six cases. Agliozzo CM, et al. **Cancer** 20:2148-53, Dec 67
Cytochemical studies of glycogen, neutral mucopolysaccharides and fat in malignant tissues. Elizalde A, et al. **Cancer** 21:1061-8, Jun 68
The growth of tumors in matrix cultures. Kaluš M, et al.
Cancer 22:507-16, Sep 68
Some aspects of the developmental biology of neoplasia. Pitot HC. **Cancer Res** 28:1880-7, Sep 68
Clinical assessment of growth-rate in human tumours. Smithers DW. **Clin Radiol** 19:113-9, Apr 68
Diffusible thromboplastins of human cancer and chorion tissue. Boggust WA, et al.
Europ J Cancer 3:467-73, Jan 68
Kinetics of cellular proliferation and cell loss in human carcinomas. A discussion of methods available for in vivo studies. Iversen OH.
Europ J Cancer 3:389-94, Nov 67
Studies on aggregation of human ascites tumor cells. Schleich A. **Europ J Cancer** 3:243-6, Nov 67
Cell loss as a factor in the growth rate of human tumours. Steel GG. **Europ J Cancer** 3:381-7, Nov 67
Some current problems of cancer cytogenetics. Levan A. **Hereditas (Lund)** 57:343-55, 1967
The lymph node--normal and neoplastic: a radiologic-pathologic correlation. Patriquin HB.
J Canad Ass Radiol 18:452-8, Dec 67
Tumorlike bodies in virus-infected and noninfected adults of the spruce sawfly, Diprion hercyniae. Neilson MM, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 10:70-5, Feb 68
An internal fibrous tumor in a Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Pauley GB, et al.
J Invertebr Path 10:1-8, Feb 68
Nuclear bodies: a component of cell nuclei in hamster tissues and human tumors. Krishan A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:563-72, 30 Aug 67
Cancerigenic viruses neoformed in in vitro cultured cells starting on DNA from human cancer cells. Valladares Y.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 16:311-24, 1967
Clinical investigative activities of the Eppley Cancer Institute. IV. Lemon HM.
Nebraska Med J 53:297-8, Jun 68
Colonial growth in agar of cells derived from neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues of children. McAllister RM, et al. **Pediat Res** 2:356-60, Sep 68
Implications of growth rate for the management of cancer. Collins VP.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:43-8, Aug 68
Morphological study on regressive changes of malignant tumor. Takahashi H.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:229-51, Dec 66
A mechanical technique for obtaining high yields of viable, dispersed tumor cells. Vaage J.
Transplantation 6:137-9, Jan 68
[The problem of inclusion bodies in neoplasms. II. In man] Guérin M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:383-404, Oct-Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[Biochemical analysis of the factors determining the growth of human malignant tumors in in vitro organ cultures] Croisille Y, et al.
Europ J Cancer 3:371-9, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Metastatic diseases of the central nervous system caused by malignant tumors. A clinical study on the basis of 158 individual cases of a neurosurgical clinic] Penzholz H.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 16:1-205, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Contribution on the relationship between cancer and the hypophysis] Mizukami T.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 27:97-116, 1966 **(Ger)**
[New possibilities in the evaluation of human cancer tissue resistance to cytostatics in the in-vivo test] Heckmann U. **Arch Gynaek** 204:225-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On unusual variations of naevus caeruleus] Dupont A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 225:14-21, 27 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Preservation of tumor cells in suspension. A model for the shipment of pathological specimens] Otte W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1052-8, 24 May 68 **(Ger)**
[On the histomorphology and the cytomorphology of carcinomas] Fasske E.
Deutsch Stomat 18:86-94, Feb-Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of human tumors by the autoradiographic examination of biopsy material] Oehlert W. **Europ J Cancer** 3:457-66, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[On injuries to the immature forms of the megakaryocytic cell series] Kissóczy S, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:259-71, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On the amount and significance of the effective glucose level in tumors. A contribution to the theory of cancer] Ardenne M von, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:503-11, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**
[On the problem of nuclear sex determination in human carcinoma] Werner W, et al.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 314:78-87, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemistry of cancer variations] Leuchtenberger C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:445-56, 9 Apr 66 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The number of argentaffin cells of the human gastrointestinal tract under normal and pathological conditions] Funk HU, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:291-303, 22 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Fractionation of macromolecular components of HeLa tumor cells using DEAE-chromatography and gel filtration with studies on radioactive ferritin] Radola BJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:42-53, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the specific weight of tumor cells and blood cells] Soost HJ, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:131-6, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The ultrastructure of tumoral plasma cells] Batolo D, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 30:xii-xxi, Jul 66 **(It)**
[Parenchymo-stromal interrelation in the infiltrative growth of malignant tumor] Baba T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:438-42, Jul 66 **(Jap)**
[The morphological aspect of the problem of the nucleolus] Klishov AA.
Arkh Anat 54:117-23, May 68 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of tumors in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kalashnikov SA.
Vop Onkol 12:10-4, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Capillary changes in the paraneoplastic syndrome] Manzino BE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 103:212-5, 15 Nov 66 **(Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood volume in patients with cancer. Mostert JW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:463-71, Sep-Oct 68
Inappropriate erythropoietin elaboration. Gallagher NI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:528-38, 29 Mar 68
Biochemical and biophysical properties of cell membranes. Ambrose EJ.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:247-67, 1967 (27 ref.)
Cell membrane properties in neoplasia. Vassar PS, et al.
Canad Cancer Conf 7:268-91, 1967 (57 ref.)
Is the 'runting syndrome' immaginable in man? Dahl S.
Oncology 21:260-5, 1967
Electropotential differentiation of normal and tumor tissue. Habal M, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:88-90, 1967
[Bone marrow function test in patients with malignant neoplasms] Streicher HJ, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:435-41, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Cancer as regression to embryonal factors of erythropoiesis in chaotic form] Eilers-de Cousser T.
Med Klin 61:1991, 16 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Functional status of the reticuloendothelial system in cancer patients--with special reference to its relation to the number of circulating lymphocytes] Akasu F, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:418-23, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Cell population kinetics in the process of cancerogenesis and tumor growth] Frankfurt OS.
Tsitologiia 9:1103-20, Sep 67 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**
[On some characteristics of the proliferative processes in neoplastic tissues] Vasil'ev IuM.
Tsitologiia 9:1121-8, Sep 67 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The correlationof a bacterial antigen with cancer. Hadley HG. **Aerzti Forsch** 21:35-6, 10 Jan 67
Communicating cancer information through mass distribution leaflets--an American Cancer Society study. **CA** 17:291-3, Nov-Dec 67
Cancer prevention in the petroleum industry. Eckardt RE. **Int J Cancer** 2:656-61, 15 Nov 67
Natural and acquired immunity to cancer. Hadley HG.
J Indiana Med Ass 61:464-6, Apr 68
One step further. Overstreet SA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:63-4, Jan 68
Professional education in the control of cancer. Diehl HS. **J Maine Med Ass** 59:5-6, Jan 68
A cancer information service. Wilbanks GD Jr.
N Carolina Med J 29:246-7, Jun 68
Prophylactic cancer chemotherapy a review of recent literature. Bancroft WH.
Nebraska Med J 53:344-6, Jul 68 (9 ref.)
The theoretical possibilities of cancer prevention in man. Higginson J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:723-6, Jul 68
Recent concepts of cancer prevention. Raven RW.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:133-62, 1968 (95 ref.)
Cancer prevention. Robertson LS.
S Afr Med J 42:391-3, 20 Apr 68
Identification of individuals "at risk" from cancer. Schwarz K. **S Afr Med J** 42:262-4, 16 Mar 68
Genetic counseling and cancer: implications for cancer control. Lynch HT, et al.
Southern Med J 61:265-9, Mar 68
[The fight against malignant tumors in Czechoslovakia] Vadura F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:466-72, 12 Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[The early diagnosis of cancer. Reflections after 361 popular lectures] Krebs C.
Yng Laeg 13:1599-601, 23 Nov 67 **(Dan)**
[On some problems of preclinical cancer control] Bacigalupo G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:673-8, 13 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[On the principle of general and the ways of special cancer prevention. (With special reference to irradiation protection in the watch industry)] Zadik P. **Krebsarzt** 22:251-61, 1967 **(Ger)**
[First clinical experiences with ultrahigh single doses of cyclophosphamide] Schmitz G, et al.
Med Welt 16:985-9, 22 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The relation between uterine carcinoma and extrauterine tumors: how well does hysterectomy prevent a later cancer?] Grosse H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1112-4, 20 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Meaning and prerequisites of preventive social medicine, with particular reference to the double aspect of prevention and assistance in the fight against cancer] Micciolo M.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:837-48, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**
[General considerations and organizational planning in the prevention of tumors, with special reference to the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region] Cozzi PA, et al.
Friuli Med 21:1143-57, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Determination of 2 aromatic amines (benzidine, o-tolidine) in the work environment: description of a method] Ghetti G, et al.
Med Lavoro 54:655-7, Oct 63 **(It)**
[Anti-smoking campaign] Hirayama Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:175, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Carcinogenic factors and problems of cancer prevention] Serebrov AI.
Ter Arkh 38:3-8, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the prevention of cancer in the work of the military surgeon] Rozhkov T.
Voennomed Zh 4:93-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Achievements and tasks of cancer control in the Belorussian SSR] Aleksandrov NN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:100-4, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Organizational principles of cancer control in the USSR] Kaufman BD. **Vop Onkol** 13:12-20, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic oncological mass surveys with the participation of Red Cross Society activists] Pantiushenko TA. **Vop Onkol** 12:79-81, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Some current tasks and methods of anti-cancer propaganda] Shuster LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:91-4, 1968 **(Rus)**
[A collegium of the ministry of public health of the

Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic on the conditions of measures for improvement of oncologic assistance to the population of the Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic] Nikitina LF. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:43-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologist and the search for hidden cancer. Rigler LG. Calif Med 107:459-64, Dec 67

Techniques for tumor localization. Lingren M. Cancer 22:735-44, Oct 68

Diagnostic criteria for lymphangiographic interpretation of malignant neoplasia. Wallace S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:125-45, Jan 68

Myeloma and carcinoma metastatic to bone. Jackson DM. Clin Radiol 19:318-22, Jul 68

Observations on the growth of tumours in lymph nodes changing from normal to abnormal while remaining opacified after lymphography. Macdonald JS, et al. Clin Radiol 19:120-7, Apr 68

The lymph node--normal and neoplastic: a radiologic-pathologic correlation. Patriquin HB. J Canad Ass Radiol 18:452-8, Dec 67

Topics in clinical medicine. Lymphography in the management of neoplastic diseases. Owens AH Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:55-67, Jan 68

Progress in cancer. Lymphography and endolymphatic administration of radioactive isotopes for treating cancer. Ariel IM. New York J Med 68:1247-69, 15 May 68

Physical aspects of xeroradiography as a tool in cancer diagnosis and tumor localization. Kossel F. Progr Clin Cancer 3:176-85, 1967

[Colored lymphography. I. Physiological prerequisites and results in malignant tumors] Vojtíšek V. Cas Lek Cesk 107:699-702 contd, 7 Jun 68 (Cz)

[Pitfalls of radiodiagnosis in cancerology] Belotte J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:197-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Report of experience with 428 lymphographies in tumor cases] Kunitsch G, et al. Med Welt 4:239-40, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Lymphography in surgery] Ludvik W, et al. Radiol Austria 16:201-7, 1966 (Ger)

[The radiologic training as factor of radiation exposure] Heuck F. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:49-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Depth and size determinations of organs, tumors and foreign bodies by means of p.a. and a.p. radiography] Vielberg H, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:523-8, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Lymphoadenography in the surgical therapy of neoplasms] Castiglioni GC, et al. Int Surg 49:295-300, Mar 68 (It)

[Inherent problems in the lymphographic diagnosis of metastases] Marini G, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:927-33, Sep 66 (It)

[Usefulness of lymphography in the diagnosis of lymphatic system diseases] Kubrakiewicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1773-6, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Roentgenopneumography of soft tissue tumors] Shtein FM. Vop Onkol 12:15-8, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The Central Roentgeno-Radiologic Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the USSR in the development of domestic oncology] Tukhonov KB, et al. Vop Onkol 14:15-20, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Some observations on the combined effects of x-rays and methotrexate on human tumor cells in vitro with possible relevance to their most useful combination in radiotherapy. Berry RJ. Amer J Roentgen 102:509-18, Mar 68

A new afterloading technique for interstitial irradiation using radioactive microspheres. Chary KK. Amer J Roentgen 102:193-8, Jan 68

Liposarcoma. A retrospective study of fifteen cases, a review of the literature and a discussion of radiosensitivity. Edland RW. Amer J Roentgen 103:778-91, Aug 68

Field separation in multiple portal radiation therapy. Glenn DW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:199-206, Jan 68

Biologic basis of preoperative radiation treatment. Powers WE, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:176-92, Jan 68 (43 ref.)

"Fractional life expectancy" as a new index for analyzing the results of radiotherapy. Tsien KC. Amer J Roentgen 102:213-8, Jan 68

C-reactive protein during radiotherapy of malignant tumours. Holsti LR. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:127-30, 1967

Further studies in serum enzyme activity during split-course radiotherapy of malignant tumours. Holsti LR. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:189-93, 1967

Fallacies of preoperative radiation. Batley F. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:456-60, May 68

The treatment of advanced malignant disease by radiotherapy and surgery. Ellis F, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:321-8, Jul 68

The oxygen effect: pretinent or irrelevant to clinical radiotherapy. Alper T. Brit J Radiol 41:73, Jan 68

The oxygen effect: pertinent or irrelevant to clinical radiotherapy. Bewley DK. Brit J Radiol 41:73, Jan 68

The treatment of superficial tumours of medium or low radiosensitivity with a relatively short SSD caesium teletherapy unit. Fleming JA. Brit J Radiol 41:199-204, Mar 68

A controlled trial of hyperbaric oxygen in the radiotherapy of head and neck tumours. Kunkler PB, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:557, Jul 68

Applied science and the development of radiotherapy--past, present and future. Mitchell JS. Brit J Radiol 41:729-48, Oct 68

Tumour dose-rate tables instead of central axis depth dose data and tumour-air ratios. Rao UV, et al. Brit J Radiol 40:783-4, Oct 67

Radiation biological contributions to radiation therapy. Powers WE. Canad Cancer Conf 7:405-32, 1967 (38 ref.)

Effects of radiation on tumors in animals. Suit HD. Canad Cancer Conf 7:389-404, 1967 (33 ref.)

Clinical prospects of improvements in radiotherapy. Chu FC. Cancer 22:796-801, Oct 68

Techniques of interstitial and intracavitary radiation. Hilaris BS. Cancer 22:745-51, Oct 68

The independent radiotherapy center. Johansen H. Cancer 22:703-5, Oct 68

Clinical factors determining curative tumor dose. Jones A. Cancer 22:759-66, Oct 68

Realistic treatment planning. Laughlin JS. Cancer 22:716-29, Oct 68

Current work and future plans of the Russell A. Firestone radiation therapy center. Phillips R. Cancer 22:697-702, Oct 68

Application of radiobiologic principles to radiation therapy. Suit HD. Cancer 22:809-15, Oct 68 (36 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of radiotherapy and chemotherapeutic adjuvants. A review. Vermund H, et al. Cancer 21:58-76, Jan 68 (191 ref.)

Growth impairment following radiotherapy in childhood. Dawson WB. Clin Radiol 19:241-56, Jul 68

Radiotherapy of malignant disease in the aging. Webster JH. Geriatrics 23:117-23, May 68

Time-dose relationships in radiotherapy. Caldwell WL. J Tenn Med Ass 60:834-5, Aug 67

Indications for supervoltage radiotherapy. Salzman FA, et al. New Eng J Med 277:1295-6, 14 Dec 67

Radiosensitizing action of ametohepazon on the irradiated tumor tissues. II. Preliminary clinical report. Niibe H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 27:995-1006, 25 Nov 67

Some contributions of external counting techniques to studies of the metabolism of radionuclides used in tumour therapy and diagnosis. Trott NG, et al. Nuclearmedizin 2:249-61, 1965

Therapeutic injection of radioisotopes into the lymphatic chains. Ratti A. Panminerva Med 9:303-7, Sep 67

The effect of x-ray irradiation on the properdin titer of human sera. Dalos B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:263-9, 1967

Comparison of arterial and tissue oxygen measurements in humans receiving regional hydrogen peroxide infusions and oxygen inhalation. Germon PA, et al. Radiology 91:669-72, Oct 68

Concentrated preoperative radiotherapy. McCredie JA, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 25:80-6, Mar-Apr 68

Radiation palliation of the advanced cancer patient. Allen KD, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:33-42, Aug 68

Intercostal vein infusion and perfusion cancer therapy. Setälä K. Strahlentherapie 134:376-80, Nov 67

Preoperative radiation. Cady B. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1091-105, May 68 (265 ref.)

Preoperative radiation. Cady B. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:851-65, Apr 68 (265 ref.)

Investigation of hyperbaric oxygen radiation therapy. NYO-2740-4. Rossi HH, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 168-72, 1 Jan 67

Mechanisms of action of radiotherapy and chemotherapeutic adjuvants. Vermund H, et al. Wisconsin Med J 67:328, Jul 68

[Effects of coherent electromagnetic fields on the neoplastic malignant process] Pokorný J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:474-82, 12 Apr 68 (48 ref.) (Cz)

[Changes in the white blood picture following therapy of patients with tumors with telecobalt therapy and inhibiting betatron irradiation] Chvojka Z. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl:469-74, 1967 (Cz)

[Use of high energy electromagnetic radiation in oncology] Chvojka Z. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 2:197+, 1967 (Cz)

[Protective effect of highly polymerized desoxyribonucleic acid against medullary aplasia following intense anti-cancer chemotherapy or irradiation with radiocobalt] Wicart L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:857-60, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Clinical and physical considerations after 2 years of utilization of the betatron] Leroux GF, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:258-72, 1967 (Fr)

[Irradiation in 2 series and preoperative irradiation in 2 days (preliminary results in 140 cases)] Dutreix J, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:167-72, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[Value of Tanderil in radiotherapy] Roussel JM, et al. J Radiol Electr 49:140-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Concentrated radiotherapy: immediate results in the first 200 cases] Gest J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 43:2657-62, 20 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Proposal of a new concept in radiotherapy] Berger HE. Aerzti Forsch 21:66-7, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Complications of radiotherapy from surgical urological viewpoint] Drobik N, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 215:56-74, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of cancer with negative pimesons. A report on the ETH-isochroncyclotron in Zurich] Horst W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:299-321, Sep 66 (Ger)

[A contribution on the dosimetry time problem in high energy electron therapy] Kärcher KH. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:353-67, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Palliative tumor therapy with section radiation] Schneider R, et al. Med Klin 61:676-81, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Radiotherapeutic problems in childhood] Schuhknecht HJ, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:356-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

[The coordinate determination in implanted gamma irradiation] Busch M. Nuclearmedizin 2:437-45, 1965 (Ger)

[Bone marrow changes in the field of radiotherapy from the morphologic and electron optical viewpoint] Choné B. Nuclearmedizin 2:425-43, 1963 (Ger)

[Radiogold therapy. Indication, technic and prevailing experiences] Schumacher W. Nuclearmedizin 2:427-36, 1965 (Ger)

[Changes in blood count in irradiation of neoplasms in children] Neumeister K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:175-80, 1967 (Ger)

[On the importance of examining the reserve of the adrenal cortex with ACTH on the basis of determining dehydroepiandrosterone in urine during the course of radiotherapy] Riessbeck KH. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:67-77, 1967 (Ger)

[Results of enzyme studies in postoperative irradiation of malignant tumors] Becker J, et al. Radiol Austria 16:169-76, 1966 (Ger)

[Supplementary treatment and observation of the disease course during radiotherapy and cytostatic treatment] Becker J, et al. Radiologe 6:159-75, Apr 66 (167 ref.) (Ger)

[Internal medical possibilities and hematological limits in radio- and chemotherapy of tumors] Choné B. Radiologe 6:111-27, Apr 66 (253 ref.) (Ger)

[On the behavior of free amino acids in the blood plasma of locally irradiated tumor patients] Keiderling W, et al. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:169-77, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of ferronascin on the blood cell count of patients on radiation therapy] Adám G, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:561-73, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Model experiments on the problem of metastasis from irradiated malignant tumors] Berger HE. Strahlentherapie 130:544-56, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Is there a causative connection between radiotherapy and herpes zoster] Gremmel H, et al. Strahlentherapie 130:57-72, May 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of binuclear lymphocytes following radiotherapy] Hartweg H, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:245-51, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The importance of biochemical studies of the structural elements of connective tissue during radiotherapy. II. The clinical value of comparative studies of hexoses, hexosamines and special enzymes in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. Strahlentherapie 132:559-72, Apr 67 (Ger)

[First clinical and biological observations during radiation therapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Kärcher KH, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:482-94, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Behavior of malate dehydrogenase (MDH), FDP-aldolase (ALD) and phosphoglucose isomerase (PGI) in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Kato HT. Strahlentherapie 133:42-51, May 67 (Ger)

[The development and treatment of radiogenic diarrhea] Kleibel F. Strahlentherapie 130:334-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Evaluation of late lesions following therapy with fast electrons] Lenarduzzi G, et al. Strahlentherapie 135:166-75, Feb 68 (Ger)

[A contribution on the study of radioactive drugs] Mitchell JS. Strahlentherapie 131:331-41, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Megavolt therapy in health insurance practice] Piller S. Strahlentherapie 129:32-8, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Clinical and physical science research in medical radiology] Rajewsky B. Strahlentherapie 131:3-14, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Results with a new method of dose planning in radiotherapy: accuracy of reproductions of body ocontours] Setälä K, et al. Strahlentherapie 129:207-19, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Contribution on the occurrence of herpes zoster in patients with malignant tumors treated by ionizing radiation] Vích Z. Strahlentherapie 130:198-204, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Indication establishment and dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with I-131 lipiodol] Winkel K, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:481-98, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Radiotherapeutic treatment of advanced cancer] Becker J. Wien Klin Wschr 78:360-3, 20 May 66 (Ger)

[Damage to lower abdominal organs as complication of radiotherapy] Ong Oei L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:234-40, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Radiation-biologic contributions to the therapy of malignant tumors] Hug O.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:324-37, May 67 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Effects of local treatment with radioisotopes in various neoplasms] Muttini P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:491-500, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Prospects, modern trends and advances in the therapy of tumors] Franco L.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:236-46, May 67 (It)
[Changes in alkaline phosphatase, lactic dehydrogenase, peroxidases and glycogen content of circulating leukocytes during cobalt teletherapy] Lisi B, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:101-14, Mar 67 (It)
[Association of drug therapy and radiotherapy in neoplasms] Piemonte M.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2497-501, 1966 (It)
[Treatment of tumors with the use of linear accelerators] Tori G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2557-61, 1966 (It)
[On the behavior of the Owren "thrombotest" used as a liver function test in irradiated neoplastic patients] Dalla Palma L, et al. Haematologica 51:682-96, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on the use of angiographic findings in the radiotherapy of neoplasms of the extremities] Brunelli B, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:390-402, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Modern trends in curietherapy] Ambesi Impiombato G, et al. Minerva Med 58:4539-40, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Current possibilities of radioactive ceramic microspheres labeled with yttrium 90] Ariel IM, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4496-8, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on the possibilities of use of P32 pellets] Badellino F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4541-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Current limitations and possibilities of microspheres of resin labeled with P32 and Cr51] Caldarola L, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4500-2, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Interstitial infiltration with colloidal phosphorus 32 in oncological surgery] Calderini P, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4517-8, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Analgesic therapy of neoplastic pain syndromes] Calogero G, et al. Minerva Med 59:816-23, 21 Feb 68 (It)
[A new technic of interstitial radiotherapy of tumors with injection of microspheres with the afterloading method] Chary KK.
Minerva Med 58:4522-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Intralymphatic radiotherapy in the treatment of lymph node metastases of the retroperitoneal lymphatic chain] Chiappa S, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4510-1, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Reactions induced in the body by loco-regional administration of radioisotopes] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4489-90, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Capillary permeability to serum albumin-I 131 in cancerous patients before and after cobalt teletherapy] Corradi C, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1523-7, 4 Apr 68 (It)
[The problem of dosimetry in loco-regional radiotherapy with radioactive isotopes] Fava G.
Minerva Med 58:4485-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Action of beta-emitting radioisotopes on cultures in vitro of human neoplastic cells and tissues. Radiobiological considerations] Ferrero B, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4486-9, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Increased localization of radioisotopes during regional hyperoxygenation] Finney JA.
Minerva Med 58:4492, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Permanent interstitial implant with radioactive seeds of long and low energy] Henschke UK.
Minerva Med 58:4535-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Dosimetric problems in intralymphatic radiotherapy] Lahneche B, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4509-10, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Surgical considerations on the regional use of radioisotopes] Malan E.
Minerva Med 58:4482-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[In memory of Professor A.M. Dogliotti] (Dogliotti AM), Mele G. Minerva Med 58:4476-7, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Internal radioisotope therapy: history, results and presumable future possibilities] Muller JH.
Minerva Med 58:4481-2, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Dynamic programming in radiation therapy of neoplasms] Ottani G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3541-5, 17 Oct 67 (It)
[The regional differences of microcirculation and intra-arterial therapy with microspheres of resin] Pellegrini G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4495-6, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Dosimetry in curietherapy (Paris system): studies on 2 parallel radioactive lines] Pierquin B, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4523-5, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on the new methods of regional therapeutic use of radioisotopes] Ratti A.
Minerva Med 58:4483-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Current and future possibilities in the preparation of radioisotopes for loco-regional use] Rosa U, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4493-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on thedose absorbed by the operators in loco-regional radiotherapy with beta-emitting radioisotopes] Sannazzari GL, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4490-2, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[The calculation of radiation dosage and the use of a system of electronic calculators] Shalek RJ, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4529-30, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Current significance of the local-regional use of radioisotopes in the therapy of malignant tumors (in association with surgery). Introduction to the Symposium] Turano L.
Minerva Med 58:4478-9, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Interstitial therapy with Au-198 seeds] Valdoni P, et al. Minerva Med 58:4537-9, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Technic and observations in intralymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol-I 131] Winkel HZ, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4513-4, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Hematological picture and hepatic and renal function after intracavitary, interstitial and intra-arterial administration of P32] Abrate M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:54-6, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Physical and radiobiological aspects of the penumbra in radiotherapy. I. Effects of the penumbra in cesium teletherapy] Caizavara F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 11:529-32, Oct 66 (It)
[Systemic arterial pressure of patients with tumors in the initial phases of exposure to ionizing radiations] Bompiani C, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:711-22, Aug 66 (It)
[Early changes in the blood sugar level in patients with tumors during exposition to ionizing radiations] Bompiani C, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:547-62, Jul 66 (It)
[Behavior of some erythrocytic enzymes and metabolites in subjects with malignant neoplasms exposed to high-energy radiotherapy (Co 60)] Fontan L, et al. Nunt Radiol 32:1161-75, Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations of clinical nature on the behavior of the skin in therapy with fast electrons of varying energy between 14 and 32 MeV] Babini L.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:307-19, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Considerations on the use of non-radioactive preparation technics with solid Ir-192 sources] Coopmans De Yoldi G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 52:1173-85, Nov 66 (It)
[Behavior of pulmonary radioactivity in patients exposed to endolymphatic radiotherapy with lipiodol F-I 131] Bagliani G, et al.
Tumori 53:225-35, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Radiation therapy] Hamada M.
Iryo 21:1358-67, Dec 67 (Jap)
[5-fluorouracil as a radiosensitizer] Egawa J.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:9-18, Jan 67 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis--with special reference to its relation to radiotherapy] Fujii K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:508-13, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Problems regarding the time factor in radiotherapy] Kawamura F, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:585-91, Aug 67 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Radiosensitivity of cancer cells and its modification--basic aspects] Matsudaira H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:554-74, Aug 67 (257 ref.) (Jap)
[Radiosensitivity of tumor cells--with reference to partial transition of sensitivity in cell colonies] Matsuzawa T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:575-84, Aug 67 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of resistance to radiation] Muta N.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:592-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Healing of irradiated cancer--with reference to radiosensitivity and factors affecting healing] Oboshi S. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:600-5, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Deficiency and the therapeutic effects of vitamin B6 in cancer with radiotherapy] Orisaka H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:19-21, Jan 67 (Jap)
[High energy radiotherapy of neoplasms] Takahashi SL. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:463, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Effects of 5-FU (5-fluorouracil) in 4.3MeV Linac x-ray treatment of advanced cancer] Tsuya A, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:340-52, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Radiosensitivity of cancer cells--from the clinical standpoint] Yamashita H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:552-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Present and future status of cancer therapy]
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:73-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[3-year experience in betatron therapy. 2. Radiotherapeutic results] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1202-10, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Effects of radiological therapy combined with anticancer drugs] Takahashi N.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:406-20, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy planning for cancer of various parts of the body] Nippon Acta Radiol 27:809-14, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The kinetic criterion of the applicability of inhibitors of free-radical processes in radiobiology and oncology] Burlakova EB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 169:688-91, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)
[Changes in hematopoiesis in patients with malignant tumors during radiotherapy] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:27-35, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of chlorides, total nitrogen, oxygen debt and coefficient of incompletely oxidized urine in cancer patients during radiotherapy] Nekovaleva NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:15-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Current radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms and its new limits] Paviov AS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:3-10, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen in the radiation therapy of oncologic patients] Berezin IP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:76-83, 1966 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[The Central Roentgeno-Radiologic Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the USSR in the development of domestic oncology] Tukhonov KB, et al. Vop Onkol 14:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Whole body irradiation in the therapy of tumors] Vermel' AE, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:92-100, 1968 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[The use of endolymphatic administration of radioactive gold in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Volkova MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:25-9, 1967 (Rus)
[A new substance in the treatment of radiodermitis, especially in neoplastic patients. Radiobiological and therapeutic factors] Abad R.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:28-66, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Photographic dosimetry: construction of isodose curves] Olivares MP, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 6:18-27, Jan-Jun 67 (Sp)
[A new device for the preparation and implantation of sources of interstitial radiation in wire form (iridium and tantalum)] Tafalla JJ, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:220-6, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Vascular insufficiency malignant tumors. Radiotherapeutic aspects] Rubinstein E.
Nord Med 79:117-9, 25 Jan 68 (Sw)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation grant. Conley J.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:344-5, Sep 68
Rehabilitation services for cancer patients. Bhatt U.
Indian J Cancer 4:154-7, Jun 67
[Recommendations on the social medical evaluation of insured patients with malignant tumor diseases]
Landarzt 43:322-3, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Bilogic basis of preoperative radiation treatment. Powers WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:176-92, Jan 68 (43 ref.)
The Gordon-Taylor tradition in the surgery of cancer, with an account of paramesenteric tumours. Riches E.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 42:71-92, Feb 68
Cryotherapy for malignant tumors. Immunologic response. Moore FT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:527-9, Apr 68
The treatment of advanced malignant disease by radiotherapy and surgery. Ellis F, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:321-8, Jul 68
Surgical diathermy and the susceptibility of wounds to implanted tumour cells. Gordon JA, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:783-5, Sep 67
Cryosurgery for the management of benign and malignant tumors. Cahan WG.
CA 17:189-92, Jul-Aug 67
The problem of palliative surgery.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1014-6, 25 May 68
Shifts in boyd fluids during radical surgery. Hoye RC, et al. Cancer 20:1827-31, Nov 67
Psychological observations in cancer patients. Sutherland AM. Int Psychiat Clin 4:75-92, 1967
Two-team abdominal perineal operations. Schmitz RL.
J Okla Med Ass 61:269-72, Jun 68
Secondary and tertiary rediversion of the urinary tract. A study based upon 72 cases among 840 pelvic exenterations for advanced cancer. Brunschwig A, et al. JAMA 203:617-20, 26 Feb 68
A new staging system for cancer and reappraisal of "early" treatment and "cure" by radical surgery. Feinstein AR. New Eng J Med 279:747-53, 3 Oct 68
Prediction and prevention of skin sloughs in radical cancer surgery. Myers MB.
Pacif Med Surg 75:315-8, Sep-Oct 67
Laser treatment of cancer. Goldman L.
Progr Clin Cancer 3:205-20, 1967 (22 ref.)
Radical surgery for cancer. Brunschwig A.
Rev Surg (Phila) 24:381-99, Nov-Dec 67 (48 ref.)
Complicated problems in cancer management. Cady B.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:679-99, Jun 68
Tumors. Aust JB. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:302-5, Feb 68
Preoperative radiation. Cady B.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1091-105, May 68 (265 ref.)
The importance of a premise. Smith C.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:117-8, Jan 68
[Recent fundamentals on tumor therapy] Zuppinger A.
Praxis 56:518-22, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Neurosurgical measures (hypophysis removal and chordotomy) in the treatment of advancing malignant tumors] Klar E.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:582-4, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of intraoperative cytostatic high dosage therapy in the treatment of cancer. I] Kirsch R, et al. Zbl Chir 92:2559-70 contd, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the present status of diagnosis and therapy of cancer] Nissen R.
Zbl Chir 91:1178-80, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Statistical considerations on a series of 1393 malignant neoplasms] Botta GC, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:530-5, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Association of antiblastic and surgical treatment] Donati GS, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2503-27, 1966 (It)
[Supplementary antiblastics and anesthesia]

Pannacciulli E, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:55-60, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical notes on a new synthetic psycholeptic drug in preanesthetic medication] Nadali L, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:526-9, Oct 66 (It)
[On the use of methyldiazepinone in high doses for preinduction anesthetics in oncological surgery] Zaccagna CA, et al. Minerva Anest 33:68-71, Jan 67 (It)
[Current status of surgery of cancer] Biancalana L.
Minerva Med 59:4-6, 6 Jan 68 (It)
[Interstitial infiltration with colloidal phosphorus 32 in oncological surgery] Calderini P, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4517-8, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Surgical considerations on the regional use of radioisotopes] Malan E.
Minerva Med 58:4482-3, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[In memory of Professor A.M. Dogliotti] (Dogliotti AM), Mele G. Minerva Med 58:4476-7, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Current significance of the local-regional use of radioisotopes in the therapy of malignant tumors (in association with surgery). Introduction to the Symposium] Turano L.
Minerva Med 58:4478-9, 12 Dec 67 (It)
[Tumors of the sacrococcygeal area in children] Chojnacka U, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1257-60, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Functional activity of the adrenal cortex in surgical interventions in onocologic patients] Danielian GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:72-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On some major problems concerning the prevention of hematogenous metastasizing in radical cancer surgery of various localizations] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:5-11, May 66 (Rus)
[Basic principles of present-day surgery of malignant tumors] Rakov AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:1-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Problems of anesthesia in oncological patients] Smol'nikov VP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:25-30, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Correction of respiratory acidosis during the postoperative period in cancer patients with the method of long-term peridural anesthesia] Maurin SA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:47-50, 1966 (Rus)
[Venous pressure in artificial ventilation of the lungs during anesthesia in tumor patients] Frid IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:35-40, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with fluothane in combination with nitrous oxide in electrosurgical operations on tumor patients] Koniukhova ON. Vop Onkol 12:75-9, 1966 (Rus)
[On the surgical treatment of malignant tumors in middle aged and old-age patients] Shul'man MS.
Vop Onkol 12:71-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis during surgical intervention for cancer] Sokolina EL, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:102-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Our experience with chlorophyllated lipiodol in surgery] Camacho Lozano A.
Angiologia 19:59-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

Systemic cancer: philosophy and modalities of treatment. Clark RL.
Amer J Roentgen 102:495-508, Mar 68
Comments on more aggressive therapy in cancer. Hall TC, et al. Amer J Surg 114:809-10, Dec 67
The role of the internist in the management of cancer patients. Charrette EE. CA 17:294-6, Nov-Dec 67
Errors in management of head and neck tumors. Larson RA, et al. CA 18:92-5, Mar-Apr 68
Unproven methods of cancer treatment.
CA 18:46-7, Jan-Feb 68
Surgery and radiotherapy--competitors or partners? Beattie EJ Jr. Cancer 22:785-9, Oct 68
Chemotherapy and radiotherapy--competitors or partners? Burchenal JH. Cancer 22:792-5, Oct 68
Determining the extent of the cancer and clinical planning for cure. Karnofsky DA.
Cancer 22:730-4, Oct 68
What are the possibilities for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of cancer? Southam CM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:782-8, Nov-Dec 67
Cryotherapy for malignant tumors. Blackwood J, et al.
Cryobiology 4:33-8, Jul-Aug 67
Cryotherapy for inoperable rectal cancer. Gage AA.
Dis Colon Rectum 11:36-44, Jan-Feb 68
New diet 'starves' cancer cells.
Illinois Med J 132:286-7, Sep 67
Experience with the technique of pituitary freezing as a means of destruction of the gland. Winternitz WW, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:43-8, Jan 68
New and unproven methods of cancer treatment. Letton AH. J Med Ass Georgia 56:488, Nov 67
The time to treat incurable cancer. Skinner EF.
JAMA 202:916, 27 Nov 67
Immunologically competent cells in the treatment of malignant disease. Symes MO, et al.
Lancet 1:1054-6, 18 May 68
"Curing" cancer. Daves ML.
New Eng J Med 278:1125-6, 16 May 68
Management of common childhood malignancies. Nammacher MA, et al.
Northwest Med 67:749-54, Aug 68
On the nature of cancer. Lessons learned from an analysis of current cancer therapy. Richards V.
Oncology 21:4-28, 1967 (20 ref.)
The radiotherapist often becomes the primary physician in the care of patients with cancer. Hare WS. Radiology 91:396-8, Aug 68
Cancer care in the Russian and Ukrainian S.S.R. of the U.S.S.R. Lenz M. Radiology 90:802-7, Apr 68
Cancer chemotherapy and surgery. Higgins GA, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 48:839-50, Aug 68 (25 ref.)
Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy--additional hope for cure? Regelson W.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:771-3, Dec 67
[A few thoughts on the present state of treatment of malignant tumors] Polák E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:666-72, 11 Jun 67 (19 ref.) (Cz)
[Comments on novelization of the concept of fight against malignant tumors] Vad'ura F.
Cesk Radiol 21:210-1, May 67 (Cz)
[Remarks on indications, technique and complications of continuous intra-arterial infusion] Valenta J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 47:296-300, May 68 (Cz)
[Blood transfusions in far advanced malignant processes]
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1535-6, 2 Sep 67 (Dut)
[Cancer therapy--difficulties in treatment] Hakama M.
Duodecim 83:1275-9, 1967 (Fin)
[The assessment of effectiveness in cancer therapy] Teppo L. Duodecim 83:1241-4, 1967 (Fin)
[Immunological approaches to the treatment of human cancers] Mathé G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:33-54, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[The last cell] Mathé G.
Presse Med 75:2591-3, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Therapy of cancer today and tomorrow] Driessens J.
Therapie 22:Suppl:CLXVIX+, 1967 (Fr)
[On changes in oxygen transport capacity following osmo- and oncotherapy] Schmidt K, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:333-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Problems of the multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. 3. Reaction of living bodies to extremely high temperatures] Kirsch R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:776-83 contd, 27 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Problems of multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. I. On the history of hyperthermic treatment] Kirsch R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:678-81 contd, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Problems of multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. II. Effect of hyperthermia on cancer tissue] Kirsch R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:732-5, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the success of a combination therapy for malignant tumors, supplemented by a biologically active polysaccharide (Mannozym)] Jenö A, et al.
Krebsarzt 23:29-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Oncolysis of malignant tumors through the M 55 clostridium strain. II] Möse JR, et al.
Med Klin 62:220-5, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Combined cytostatic and radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Schneider R.
Med Klin 62:1317-21, 25 Aug 67 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[High-dosage cytostatic therapy and autologous bone marrow reinfusion in malignant tumors. Current experience of the Viennese workshop on chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Mannheimer E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1808-13, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)
[The discovery of a field of almostendless selectivity between cancer cells and healthy cells in cancer therapy with extreme hyperthermia] Ardenne M von, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:436-7, Sep 66 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the current status of the diagnosis and therapy of cancer] Nissen R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:337-42, 19 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumors in childhood] Köttgen U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:481-96, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On neurosurgical pain control for malignant tumors: chordotomy, hypophysectomy] Diemath HE.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:309-10, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of patients with advanced neoplasms] Kretz J.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:540-1, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Prerequisites for an effective conservative fight against cancer from the pathologic anatomic viewpoint] Ratzenhofer M.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:896-900, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Results of radiologic and cytostatic combination therapy in malignant diseases] Hammer B.
Wien Med Wschr 117:637-41, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The superadditive potentation of the vitamin K-induced selective thermosensitization of cancer cells by methylene blue] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:165-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Position of membrane systems in the framework of this uncertainty. On the way to cancer therapy and possible causes of tumor formation, as well as their interrelationships] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:357-68, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with multi-stage therapy] Kirsch R, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1297-312, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[An evaluation of the present status of diagnosis and therapy of cancer] Nissen R.
Zbl Chir 91:1178-80, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Psychological relations between the physician and cancer patient] Corradi G.
Minerva Med 59:690-6, 14 Feb 68 (It)
[Pain clinic, with reference to the management of cancer in its terminal stages] Ono K, et al.
Iryo 21:1160-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Treatment of pain in cancer--with reference to epidural anesthesia by continuous injection. (2)] Yogosawa T, et al. Iryo 21:1165-72, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Present status of immuno-therapy of cancer] Ishibashi Y. J Jap Med Ass 57:1125-32, 1 Apr 67 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical applications of high-pressure oxygen and radiosensitizing agents in radiotherapy] Egawa J.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:606-16, Aug 67 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Cancer--its nature and countermeasure] Haddow A.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:467-70, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Regional perfusion for malignant tumors] Itami Y, et al. Naika 19:1321-30, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Management of terminal case and recurrence of cancer] Tsuda S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:295-9, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Ferraro U, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:736-52, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[The use of the lymphatic pathways in diagnosis and therapy of oncologic diseases] Drăgănescu IC, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1365-74, Nov 67 (Rum)
[Kinetic method of evaluation of the effectiveness of the therapy of malignant tumors] Emanuel' NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:26-33, 1967 (Rus)
[A rational method of analyzing late results in the treatment of malignant tumors] Frankfurt LA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:33-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The organization and growth of oncology in the Ukrainian SSR] Shevchenko IT.
Vop Onkol 13:3-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of the oncologic service in Vojvodina] Berić B. Med Pregl 20:7-10, 1967 (Ser)
[Our experience in the organization and work of the oncologic dispensary in the Zrenjanin region] Kovačev S, et al. Med Pregl 20:23-5, 1967 (Ser)
[Present status and prospectives of the development of the oncologic service in Vojvodina] Popović D.
Med Pregl 20:11-5, 1967 (Ser)
[Form and organizational network of the oncologic service in Serbia] Simić S, et al.
Med Pregl 20:17-22, 1967 (Ser)
[The hyperbaric chamber associated with telecobalt in the treatment of regionally advanced cancer] Riebeling M, et al.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 5:236-44, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Emotional factors in cancer patients. Integral therapy and rehabilitation] Canónico AN.
Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 19:592-3, Dec 66 (Sp)

URINE

Urinary excretion of vanillyl mandelic acid in normal chinese and patients of various neoplasms and diseases. Shen YZ.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:113-22, Jul-Sep 67
A search for urinary 4',10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and other hydrocarbons. De Souza NJ, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1969-72, Nov 67
The urinary trypsin inhibitors in some diseases. Nowak S. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:41-52, 1968
[Our experiences with the OIB test (a liver function test by following the o-iodobenzoic acid-131-I metabolism)] Dohnálek J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 6:76-86, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On a functional examination of the adrenal cortex for the purpose of radiotherapy] Riessbeck KH.
Strahlentherapie 133:549-60, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Examinations of the urine of cancer patients] Matsuoka H. Iryo 21:1193-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Fractionation of toxohormone-like principle in urine extracts of patients with carcinoma--comparative studies of the biological activities of carcinoma urine extract, toxohormone and of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Akigawa K.
Sapporo Med J 32:160-73, Aug-Sep 67 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as a test for folic acid deficiency determination in patients with cancer following surgical treatment, endoxan therapy and cobalt irradiation] Rezaković D, et al.
Med Glas 21:38-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)
[Chyluria] Pagliere L, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 34:614-20, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Canine cancer distribution as related to data source. Wagstaff DJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 28:1479-82, Sep 67
Surgery of cage-birds. Murray JW.
Aust Vet J 43:514-8, Nov 67
The epidemiology of cancer in animals. Dorn CR.
Calif Med 107:481-9, Dec 67 (71 ref.)
A case of feline papilliferous mammary adenocarcinoma with widespread metastases. Chen H.
Canad J Comp Med 32:465-7, Jul 68
A necropsy study of canine malignant mammary neoplasms. Fidler IJ, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:710-5, 15 Sep 67
A comparison of licensed and hospital dog populations. Robinson GW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1383-9, 1 May 68
A survey of feline neoplasms. Schmidt RE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1325-8, 15 Nov 67

Incidence of spontaneous diseases in a Beagle colony. Zaldívar R. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1186-9, 1 Nov 67
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:700-10, 15 Sep 68
Cancer in cats and dogs. Lancet 2:618-9, 14 Sep 68
Spontaneous and induced tumors in the guinea pig, with special reference to the factor of age. Blumenthal HT, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 9:261-85, 1967 (111 ref.)
Spontaneous tumors in beagles. Zaldívar R. Z Krebsforsch 71:7-15, 1968
[Statistical studies on the life expectancy of mice, rats and golden hamsters bred in the Institute für Krebsforschung Berlin-Buch and their spontaneous tumor quota under distinct standard conditions] Horn KH, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:231-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Microgliomatosis in dogs] Fankhauser R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:142-6, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Papilloma tosis in chaffinches] Groth W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:146-50, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the occurrence and clinical picture of rare tumors and granulation tissue hyperplasia in the horse and dog] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:305-9, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cat cancer statistics] Stünzi H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:1-8, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Metastatic mammary tumors in the dog. II. Clinico-pathological studies on mammary sarcoma and carcino-sarcoma] Ooyen PG van, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:328-34, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Metastatic mammary tumors in the dog. I. Clinico-pathological studies on mammary cancer] Ooyen PG van, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:315-27, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The morphology of malignant tumors in films. Cytodiagnostic studies in dogs] Saar C. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:302-14, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the histological characteristics of spontaneous tumors in domestic animals] Morozova SM, et al. Veterinariia 43:66-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE (C2)

Elastofibroma. Clark RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 98:871-4, 4 May 68
[Cranial metastasis of a renal cancer revealed by its ocular complications] Calmettes L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1037-9, Oct 66 (Fr)

BLOOD

[Benign connective tissue and epithelial tumors in children and their relation to the distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups] Wexler T, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:185-91, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[On the prognosis of mesenchymal soft tissue tumors] Gläser A. Zbl Chir 91:187-201, 5 Feb 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Reflections on regional chemotherapy associated with surgery in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Dargent M, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:319-28, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of an experience with the polychemotherapy of cancer] Dargent M, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:39-45, 1968 (Fr)

IMMUNOLOGY

ABO antigens in cancer. Detection with the mixed cell agglutination reaction. Kovarik S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:12-21, Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoid of the bronchus. Valdoni P. Thoraxchirurgie 14:323-9, Aug 66

PATHOLOGY

Organ tissue culture on a three-dimensional matrix of human fibrin foam. Kalus M, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:52-9, Jul 68
On the relationship of mast cells to various bone, cartilaginous and synovial tumours. Baroni C, et al. Path Europ 2:382-93, 1967
[Clear cell alveolar sarcoma of tendons] Guichard A, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:11-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Autoradiographic studies during experimental carcinogenesis due to foreign body implantation] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:378-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Extraosseous cartilaginous tumors of the soft tissues] Lavnikova GA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:45-53, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Soft tissue sarcomas (experience of the Institut Jules Bordet] Mattheiem W, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:349-56, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of amputation in sarcomas of the extremities with special reference to late palliative amputation] Mittelmeier H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:354-63, 1968 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, DENTAL TISSUE (C2)

[A case of simultaneous triple tumors in the same middle aged subject] Mancini M. Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:165-6, Oct-Dec 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Notes on radiographic differential diagnosis between various types of neoplasms of dental origin and of the jaws] Basso Ricci S, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 18:189-217, May-Jun 67 (It)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED (C2)

[Embryonal sarcomas with craniofacial localization in children. (Radiological problems caused by paralysis at various levels of the cranial nerves in children] Fauré C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:173-84, 1967 (Fr)
[Sacro-coccygeal tumors in children. Anatomical study of 15 cases] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 12:33-8, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the knowledge of tumors of the ovary in childhood and puberty] Mitolo G, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:1177-91, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[A case of giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in a fetus] Mączka M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:513-4, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Orbital mixed tumor with a starting point in the lacrimal gland] Buiuc S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 70:1033-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the effects of blastomogenic substances on the organism during embryogenesis. Napalkov NP, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:32-50, 1968

CLASSIFICATION

[On congenital mixed tumors of the cerebellum] Guilotta F. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:354-74, 24 Oct 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Intra-peritoneal embryonic tumor presumably of nephrogenic origin, Wilms' type of tumor, but with 2 normal kidneys, in an adolescent of 15 years] Fontaine R, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:271-6, Dec 67 (Fr)
[A case of mixed intrasinoidal tumor] Achard G, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:315-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Struma lingualis] Bánhidy F. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:546-50, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of rubidomycin in 11 cases of solid tumors in children] Lemerle J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:971-2, Oct 67 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Embryonal sarcoma. Karyotype study of 7 cases] Nezelof C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:423-46, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Embryonal sarcoma. Histochemical and histoenzymatic study of 6 cases] Imbert MC, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:335-58, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of human choriocarcinoma transplanted into hamster liver. Larsen JF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:1109-24, 15 Dec 67
Mixed malignant tumor of the liver in an adult. Case report and review of some features. Blanding JD. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:108-10, Jul 68
Embryonic ependymoma arising in a cerebral hemisphere. Fowler M. Cancer 21:1150-6, Jun 68
Mixed differentiation of primary carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Grace DA, et al. Cancer 21:1239-43, Jun 68
Conceptual unity of the Müllerian tumor group. A histologic study. Lauchlan SC. Cancer 22:601-10, Sep 68
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. An ultrastructural study. Toker C. Cancer 21:1164-70, Jun 68
Mesothelioma of spermatic cord. Kozlowski H, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:97-100, 1968
[The embryoid morphogenesis of germinal tumors] Gaillard JA. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 13:97-118, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the problem of placental insufficiency on the basis of the example of a diffuse chorioangioma] Müller G, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:78-88, 1967 (Ger)
[Histochemical findings in a mixed tumor of the external auditory meatus] Hegewald G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:461-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhabdomyosarcoma simulating nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Mani RL, et al. Oncology 22:74-80, 1968

SURGERY

Testicular neoplasms in an infant. Gangai MP. Cancer 22:658-62, Sep 68

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

see also related NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

The use of N-deacetyl-N-methylcolchicine (Colcemid) for determination of the replication time of non-malignant and malignant cells cultivated in vitro. Sawicki W, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:1-12, 1968
The induction of lymphomas in hamsters by heterologus tumor transplants. Greene HS, et al. Amer J Path 51:447-69, Oct 67
A simple method for the production of experimental squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in rats. Divertie MB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:820-2, Oct 67
Two types of morphological transformation of bovine kidney cells infected in vitro with SV40. Diderholm H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:45-52, 1967
The influence of subcutaneously injected phospholipids (PL) and cholesterol (Chol) on the formation and growth of tumours induced by 3-methylcholanthrene (MeC). Altman RF, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:133-43, 1968
The influence of embryonic tissue on growth of transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma. Steimachowska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:868-76, 1967
Canine lymphosarcoma maintanined in serial passage. Moldovanu G, et al. Bibl Haemat 30:276-8, 1968
Isoaccepting +RNA's in mouse plasma cell tumors that synthesize different myeloma protein. Yang WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:534-9, 23 May 68
Methylation of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour induction in livers of hypophysectomized rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lee KT, et al. Biochem J 106:767-8, Feb 68
The effect of a pituitary mammotropic tumor on hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Wilson JT. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1449-57, Jul 68
Preparation of a glycopeptide from an immunoglobulin kappa polypeptide chain from the mouse. Coleman TJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 147:396-8, 23 Oct 67
Biological interactions between parasitic infections and tumoral growth. II. Effect of Toxoplasma gondii on the development of subcutaneous tumoral nodules. Pizzi T, et al. Biologica (Santiago) 40:76-84, Jul 67
Effect of laparotomy on the fate of circulating Landschutz tumour cells in C minus mice. Sellwood RA, et al. Brit J Surg 55:464-5, Jun 68
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. II. Effect of x-ray, inflammation, sensitization and tumor growth. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 20:1914-9, Nov 67
Barrier function of lymph node to tumor cells and erythrocytes. I. Normal nodes. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 20:1907-13, Nov 67
Primary and metastatic epithelial tumors of the human kidney and bladder in tissue culture. Jones GW. Cancer 20:1893-8, Nov 67
Growth and maintenance of the canine veneral tumor in continuous culture. Adams EW, et al. Cancer Res 28:753-7, Apr 68
Effect of low molecular weight dextran on hepatic metastases in the rabbit. Fisher B, et al. Cancer Res 28:1586-9, Aug 68
Patterns of three-dimensional growth in vitro in collagen-coated cellulose sponge: carcinomas and embryonic tissues. Leighton J, et al. Cancer Res 28:286-96, Feb 68
"Spontaneous" malignant transformation in vitro of adult mouse cell lines: effect of site of implantation on expression of cell antigenicity and malignancy. McCarthy RE. Cancer Res 28:615-21, Mar 68
Histochemical changes during rejection of C3H ascites tumor BP8 in C57BL mice. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. Cancer Res 28:228-33, Feb 68
Neoplasms in mice neonatally inoculated with rat thymus antiserum and fed benzo(a)pyrene. Rigdon RH, et al. Cancer Res 27:2318-23, Dec 67
The effect of growth hormone on the development of plasma cell tumor and lymphosarcoma. Takakura K, et al. Cancer Res 27:2034-41, Nov 67

Induced oncogenesis in developing frog kidney cells. Tweedell KS. **Cancer Res** 27:2040-52, Nov 67

Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) excretion of hamsters with melanotic melanoma. Voorhess ML. **Cancer Res** 28:452-4, Mar 68

A comparison of the distribution of tumors produced by intravenous injection of type 12 adenovirus and adeno-12 tumor cells. Yohn DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:571-6, Mar 68

Effect of chloroquine on tissue hydroxyproline and hexosamine in mice bearing Bashford carcinoma. Kowalewski K. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 12:354-9, 1967

Cortisone inhibition of nuclear RNA polymerase of the human neoplasm, H. Emb. Rh. number 1, transplanted in rats. Ledinko N, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:371-5, Aug 68

Interference among polycyclic hydrocarbons in experimental skin carcinogenesis. Finzi C, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 3:497-501, Jan 68

Selective effects of L-fucose on BHK21 hamster fibroblasts and on BHK21 cells transformed by infections with polyoma virus. Cox RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:682-6, Mar 68

The development of resistance to carcinogen-induced cytotoxicity in hamster embryo cultures. Diamond L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 52:180-4, Sep 68

Possible presence of DNA in intercellular bridges. Lindholm L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:660-5, Dec 67

The optimum protein concentration for growth stimulation of axenic cultures of malignant mammalian cells. Tritsch GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 48:244-7, Oct 67

Atypic chronology of the mitotic cycle of neoplastic mouse mast cells. Moser H. **Experientia** 23:916-7, 15 Nov 67

Study of antibodies induced in rabbits in the process of viral carcinogenesis. Kryukova IN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:201-7, 1968

Viral group specific antigen in mammalian Rous tumours detected by complement-fixation and fluorescent antibody tests. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:48-55, 1968

A comparative study on the specific gravity of mouse and rat liver cell and their tumorcell. Imaizumi T. **Gann** 58:343-8, Aug 67

Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mce by instillation of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Mori K. **Gann** 58:389-93, Aug 67

Transplantable tumors originating probably from the upper jejunum of buffalo rats. Nagayo T, et al. **Gann** 58:489-92, Oct 67

A transplantable hyalinogenic tumor of the mouse. Nakahara W, et al. **Gann** 58:475-7, Oct 67

Neutralization of the oncogenicity of Moloney sarcoma virus and Moloney leukemia virus by anti-Gross serum. Fefer A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:647-50, 15 Nov 67

Continuous viral replication and cellular neoplastic transformation in cultures of normal rat thymus infected with gross leukemia virus. Ioachim HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:61-73, 15 Jan 68

The effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the development of tumors. Toth B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:413-20, 15 Sep 67

Enhancement of lung adenoma formation by neonatal thymectomy in mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene or urethan. Trainin N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:326-36, 15 Jul 67

Basic aspects of the interaction of oncogenic viruses with heterologous cells. Svoboda J. **Int Rev Exp Path** 5:25-66, 1966 (183 ref.)

On the mechanism of phenethyl alcohol-induced loss of polyribosomes and their re-formation after reversal in rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG. **J Biol Chem** 243:3029-37, 10 Jun 68

Photographing living tumors through a transparent chamber inserted in the hamster cheek pouch. Washington AJ. **J Biol Photogr Ass** 35:173-6, Nov 67

Cell volume regulation in mouse TA3 ascites tumor cells by exogenous ATP as measured by the Coulter Counter. Gasic G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 71:239-41, Jun 68

Transformation of rat kidney cells by adenovirus type 12. Noordaa J van der. **J Gen Virol** 2:269-72, Mar 68

Nucleic acids. II. Cytotoxicity studies with nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Smith CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:774-6, Sep 67

Amyloidosis in mice bearing a transplantable plasma cell tumour. Lehner T, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:41-53, Jul 67

Evaluation of isolated perfused segments of dog ileum as a means of growing tumor. Baker RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:458-61, Sep 68

Studies on the anticancer and streptolysin S-forming abilities of hemolytic streptococci. Okamoto H, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:323-6, Dec 67 (69 ref.)

Electrophoretic mobility and biological behaviors of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Sakai I. **Nagoya Med J** 13:51-65, Mar 67

Transplantable mouse neoplasm control by neutron capture therapy. Farr LE, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:550-2, 29 Jul 67

Inhibition of tumour growth by administration of killed corynebacterium parvum. Halpern BN, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:853-4, 19 Nov 66

Lack of oncogenic effect of the H-viruses for hamsters. Toolan HW. **Nature (London)** 214:1036, 3 Jun 67

The chromosomal pattern of the BS and BO tumours. Adámek R, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:595-602, 1967

Oncogenicity of adenoviruses isolated from green monkeys in hamsters. Altstein AD, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:113-6, 1968

Experiments on heterotransplantation of the Toolan H. Ad. number 1U tumor to monkeys. II. Squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) eye. Godlewski HG, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:157-68, 1968

Experiments on heterotransplantation of the Toolan H. Ad. number 1U tumor to monkeys. I. The cheek pouch of Macaca rhesus and the buccal mucosa of Saimiri sciureus. Masironi R, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:145-56, 1968

Fractionated radiation, thyroid hormone and transplantability of tumor cells. Siracká E. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:183-6, 1968

Host-tumour relationship. 28. The saccharide components of blood and ascites seromucoid in the course of growth of Yoshida ascites tumour in the rat. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:211-20, 1968

Effect of heparin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and guanethidine on intravenously induced melanoma B16 metastases. Boeryd B, et al. **Path Europ** 2:181-4, 1967

Bone tumors of connective tissue origin in experimental infection of mice with Coxsackie B virus. Markowa J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:182-9, 1968

Glycolipids of hamster fibroblasts and derived malignant-transformed cell lines. Hakomori SI, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:254-61, Jan 68

Multiple isoaccepting transfer RNA's in a muouse plasma cell tumor. Yang WK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:208-15, Jan 68

Polymer tumorigenesis: multiple preneoplastic clones in priority order with clonal inhibition. Brand KG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1154-8, Aug-Sep 68

Inhibition of the carcinogenic action of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by beta-naphthoflavone. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:940-3, Aug-Sep 68

The transplantation of tumors in higher animals. Friedman M, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 10:1-21, 1968 (91 ref.)

Radiation dose-time relations for induction of bone tumors in the dog and skin tumors in the rat. Blair HA. **Radiat Res** 34:501-22, Jun 68

Relation of cure rate and tumor volume in squamous carcinoma of mouse skin. Evans JC. **Radiology** 91:339-42, Aug 68

Cell proliferation: enhancement by extracts from cell surfaces of polyoma-virus-transformed cells. Beierle JW. **Science** 161:798-9, 23 Aug 68

SV40-transformed hamster prostatic tissue: a model of human prostatic malignancy. Paulson DF, et al. **Surgery** 64:241-7, Jul 68

Effects of genetic cellular resistance on cell transformation and virus replication in chicken hematopoietic cell cultures infected with avian myeloblastosis virus (BAI-A). Moscovici C, et al. **Virology** 35:487-97, Aug 68

Attempts to obtain a Friend virus-induced ascites tumor free of the virus. Kobayashi H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:10-8, 1967

[Investigation of the human diploid cellular strain WI-38 for possible concerogenic properties in experiments on hamsters] Střížová V, et al. **Cesk Epidem** 17:67-71, Mar 68 (Cz)

[Interaction between cells. II. Variation in active transport of amino acids as a function of cell concentration] Bladé E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:157-67, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Study of experimental cancer in Locusta migratoria L. (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Matz G. **Biol Med (Paris)** 56:454-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Statistical study of the development of the T8 epithelioma in Wistar rats] Jacquet J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:205-24, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Research on the oncogenic power of 3 zones with hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of purified polyoma virus in density gradient of cesium chloride] Cramer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:378-81, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Demonstration of a diffusible "factor" facilitating the agreggation of cancer cells in vitro] Pessac-Pejsachowicz B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1809-12, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Induction of tumors with adenovirus 12 in adult hamsters thymectomized at birth] Samaille J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:299-301, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Mediastinal lymphoma of the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. VII. Routine electron microscopic study of a series of animals having received it for 10 weeks] Driessens J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2067-9, 1966 (Fr)

[Intravenous injection of brei of Guerin's epithelioma. VII. In the Wistar rat treated with blocking of the reticuloendothelial system by thorium dioxide] Driessens J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2069-71, 1966 (Fr)

[Comparative action of some hypnotics in the normal animal or animal bearing an experimentally transplanted tumor] Foussard-Blanpin O. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:896-900, 1967 (Fr)

[Estimation of the local vascular supply in isologous mouse tumors] Robert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2450-5, 1966 (Fr)

[Action of x-rays on the specific vascularization of isologous tumors in the mouse and rat] Robert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:867-71, 1967 (Fr)

[Tumors due to SV 40 virus: reduction of post-operative tumoral recurrences in the hamster by the administration of the virus; resistance to a 2nd transplantation] Dubreuil R, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1433-44, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural studies of a murine sarcoma virus (MSV)] Leclerc JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:475-88, 15 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Chromosomal modifications in experimental tumors] Jean P, et al. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:207-27, Sep 67 (Fr)

[In vitro studies on the problem of a selective thermosensitivity of tumor cells] Schramm T, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:K17-21, 1966 (Ger)

[The use of some new human tumor strains in experimental cancer research. II.] Goldenberg DM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:19-35, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of some new human tumor strains in experimental cancer research. I.] Goldenberg DM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:1-17, 1967 (Ger)

[The direct effect of Pipolphen on tumor cells] Honti G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 27:302-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the carcinogenic effect of tea in general and of the promoters contained in it in particular] Kaiser HE, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 27:315-20, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effect of 19-Nor-17-hydroxyprogesteronecaproate on the development of experimentally induced portio carcinoma in the mouse] Ebner H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:224-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Tumor-specific effects of substances of the podophyllotoxin and Verrucaria series on the chorioallantoic membrane tumor system] Rauen HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1594-600, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Histological-histochemical studies on the "interstitial cycasin tumor" of rat kidneys] Gusek W, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 135:53-74, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The explanted cancer cell] Tanneberger S. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:31-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Lipids as a cytochemical substrate for the binding of basic dyes in blood-, epithel- and tumor cells] Morgenstern E, et al. **Histochemie** 10:309-20, 1967 (Ger)

[Cell therapy against ascites solid tumors] Rawer O. **Landarzt** 43:318-21, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Relationships between epidemiology and experimental carcinogenesis] Wynder EL, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1501-12, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the question of tumor-specific histones] Lettre H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:134-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Methodological improvement for interference microscopy studies on tis2ue culture] Sehrbundt HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:537-8, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the heterologous transplantation of human bladder carcinoma] Kaufman J, et al. **Urologe** 5:286-92, Nov 66 (Ger)

[What conclusions can be reached from experimental tumor research concerning the relationship between hormones and tumor formation?] Mühlbock O. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:477-81, 1967 (Ger)

[Nitrosamine induced glycogenosis and tumor formation in the rat liver. (Comparative light and electron microscopic studies)] Bannasch P. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:343-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Chromosome number and DNA content of a transplantable round cell mouse carcinoma (BO-tumor)] Filkuka J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:236-40, 1968 (Ger)

[The tumor-inducing action of hydrazine] Juhász J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:150-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the soluble proteins from embryonic liver, normal liver of grown up animals and transplanted tumors of the rat by agar- and paper electrophoresis] Fritz W. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:482-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Permanent tissue cultures from human struma tissue through spontaneous transformation] Hövel H. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 201:435-48, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The behavior of metallic foreign bodies in the organism] Becker T, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1722-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Attempted transplantation of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma into the articular cavity in the rat] Zurovac D. **Arch Putti** 22:276-80, 1967 (It)

[Further experimental situations for studying tumor dissemination] Garattini S, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2451-5, 1966 (It)

[Action of exogenous nucleic acids on neoplastic cells] Introzzi P, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:2389-99, 1966 (It)

[On the minimal dose of ATPC+ ascites tumor cells capable of inducing a neoplastic process] Jorio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:976-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)

[Hydrosoluble complexes of 3,4-benzopyrene and fluorescence of tissues (nuclei) in vitro] Locatelli P. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:363-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Experimental transmissibility of neoplastic-like

patterns in the uro-genital apparatus and in other organs] Monti M, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:472-89, Jul 67 (It)
[Scheme for extraction and quantitative fractionation of lipids from liver and hepatomas] Ruggieri S.
Sperimentale 116:63-79, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Anti-neoplastic activity of L-erythro-alpha-beta-dihydroxybutyraldehyde in some experimental tumors] Ciaranfi E, et al.
Tumori 53:29-41, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Experimental study on hematogenous metastasis--transplantation of ascites hepatoma into the vena caudae] Miyazoe R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:222-30, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Vascular metastasis of lung cancer observed in experimentally transplanted bronchial cancer] Inoue G. Jap J Cancer Clin 14:263-4, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 1. Study on the mechanism of spontaneous cell transformation in mammalian cells in culture] Okumura H.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2190-7, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Dose response relations in 7 lines of ascites tumour cells in rats] Sakka M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1049-55, 25 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Experimental beryllium bone neoplasms as a model of osteogenic sarcoma] Komitowski D.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:237-42, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of 1-nitro-9,3 dimethylaminopropylaminoacridine hydrochloride on division, surface area and dry mass of the cells of the exudative neoplasm NK-Ly in mice] Koprowska K, et al. Nowotwory 17:317-23, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Multiple bone tumors experimentally induced by Coxsackie A9 virus] Markowa J, et al.
Nowotwory 17:307-15, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Behavior of 2 different neighboring tumors induced by methylcholanthrene in mice] Albert Z, et al.
Pat Pol 18:221-9, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Rejected protons in the liver and kidneys] Majewski C, et al. Pat Pol 18:485-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide as a "Carcinogenic" factor. 3.] Schwan S. Pat Pol 18:295-300, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Hormonal effect on breast cancer in tissue culture] Mioduszewska O.
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 12:53-87, 1967 (Pol)
[Data on viruses with oncogenic action] Ilie B.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:69-84, 1968 (139 ref.) (Rum)
[Systematic position, variability and antibiotic properties of the producer of antineoplastic antibiotic tavromycetin] Ivanitskaia LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:973-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The effect of some hormonal factors on the growth of transplanted Harding-Passy melanoma] Grigor'ian VG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:91-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous culturing of lymph nodes and neoplastic tissue in diffusion chambers] Evgen'eva TP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:964-6, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)
[On the blastomogenic properties of paraffin and its intermediate products. (Experimental research)] Getmanets IIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:58-9, May 66 (Rus)
[To the problem of the effects of heparin on damaged cells] Druian BD, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:730-2, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A transplantable strain of vaginal cancer of C57BL mice] Bolonina NI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:84-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical analysis of DNA concentration in ascites tumor cells] Efimov ML, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:67-70, 1966 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of squamous cell carcinoma of the rumen of mice] Frankfurt OS.
Vop Onkol 13:98-103, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of liver explants and transplantable hepatomas in mice to various chemical substances] Iagorskaia TA.
Vop Onkol 13:72-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of various cell strains of hamster tissue to the toxic action of carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Irlin IS, et al. Vop Onkol 14:42-7, 1968 (Rus)
[On the sensitization of the organism to carcinogenic agents] Kozhevnikova EP.
Vop Onkol 14:57-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Transformation of guinea pig and golden hamster embryo cello by Rous virus] Martirosian DM, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:8-11, 1968 (Rus)
[Some new information on tumors of the steppe lemming] Pogosiants EE, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:47-52, 1966 (Rus)
[Biological regularities in the growth of experimental ascites tumors] Rovenskiĭ IuA.
Vop Onkol 14:102-12, 1968 (164 ref.) (Rus)
[Nicotinic acid and experimental tumor growth] Maksimovich IaB, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:436-9, 1966 (Uk)

BLOOD

Studies on the structure of mouse gamma-A myeloma proteins. Abel CA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2682-8, Jul 68
Isolation of pleomorphic, acid-fast organisms from serveral strains of mice. Diller IC, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1402-8, Aug 67
Mobilization of plasma free fatty acids during the growth of various experimental tumors. Bizzi A, et al.
Europ J Cancer 4:117-21, Mar 68
Normal serum protein levels in Syrian (golden) hamsters: compared with the protein levels in SV 40 tumor bearing and SV 40 immune hamsters. Hayashi H, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:149-59, Summer 67
Heat-labile mcaroglobulin revealed in adenovirus 12 tumour sera by gel electrophoresis. Hollinshead AC, et al. Nature (London) 215:399-400, 22 Jul 67
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of serum proteins and soluble hepatic proteins of normal and tumor-bearing golden hamsters] Schwenke KD, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:205-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of chemiluminescence of the blood plasma in malignant growth] Zakarian AE, et al.
Biofizika 11:919-21, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of alkylating antitumour preparations on the blood serum SH-groups under clinical and experimental conditions] Kulik GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:87-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of lung cancer in rat and mouse with 20-methylcholanthrene in Freund's adjuvant. Yasuhira K. Acta Path Jap 17:479-93, Nov 67
Studies by the newt test on carcinogenic properties of rats. Arffmann E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:185-95, 1967
Studies on pollutants from processed water: collection from three stations and biologic testing for toxicity and carcinogenesis. Dunham LJ, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:2178-85, Dec 67
The causes of lung cancer. Kuschner M.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:573-90, Oct 68
The initiation of skin tumours in mice by homologues and N-substituted derivatives of ethyl carbamate. Pound AW. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:507-16, Oct 67
Malignant transformation of hamster embryonic cells in vitro by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Kamahora J, et al.
Biken J 10:219-42, Dec 67
Serum lipoproteins during chemical carcinogenesis. Narayan KA. Biochem J 103:672-6, Jun 67
Hepatic tumours and other chronic liver changes in rats following a single oral administration of aflatoxin. Carnaghan RB. Brit J Cancer 21:811-4, Dec 67
The carcinogenic action of 2-aminodiphenylene oxide and 4-aminodiphenyl on the bladder and liver of the C57 X IF mouse. Clayson DB, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:755-62, Dec 67
Specificity of the metallic ion in the experimental induction of teratomas in fowl. Guthrie J.
Brit J Cancer 21:619-22, Sep 67
Development of adrenal cortical carcinoma in C3H mice following castration and the administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Marchant J.
Brit J Cancer 21:750-4, Dec 67
Incidence of lung tumours in LX mice exposed to (1) free radicals; (2) SO2. Peacock PR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:606-18, Sep 67
Carcinogenesis in rabbits injected at birth with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Roe FJ, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:815-20, Dec 67
Cancer hazard from mineral oil used in the processing of jute. Roe FJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:694-702, Dec 67
Unilateral development of ovarian tumour in thymectomized Swiss mice following a single injection of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene at neonatal stage. Shisa H, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:70-6, Mar 68
The derivation of sublines of low and high malignancy from rat and mouse tumours. Smith H, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:359-66, Jun 68
Hepatic pathology in rats on low dietary levels of dimethylnitrosamine. Terracini B, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:559-65, Sep 67
Potentiating effect of vitamin A on 9-10 dimethyl 1-2 benzanthracene--carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Levij IS, et al. Cancer 22:300-6, Aug 68
Comparative carcinogenic effect of two types of tobacco. Muñoz N, et al. Cancer 21:376-89, Mar 68
Neoplastic response of various tissues to the systemic administration of the 8-methyl ether of xanthurenic acid. Bryan GT. Cancer Res 28:183-5, Feb 68
Cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis: the induction of large hyperplastic nodules in the liver with 2-fluorenylacetamide or ethionine and some aspects of their morphology and glycogen metabolism. Epstein S, et al. Cancer Res 27:1702-11, Sep 67
Hepatocarcinogenicity of griseofulvin following parenteral administration to infant mice. Epstein SS, et al. Cancer Res 27:1900-6, Oct 67
The production of carcinoma of the urinary bladder in rats by feeding N-[3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 27:1998-2002, Nov 67
Features of tumor enhancement by croton oil. Frei JV. Cancer Res 28:947-9, May 68
The carcinogenicity of the o-methoxy derivatives of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and of related compounds in the rat. Gutmann HR, et al.
Cancer Res 28:234-44, Feb 68
Tumors developing in oophorectomized Sprague-Dawley rats after a single gastric instillation of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Heimann R, et al.
Cancer Res 28:309-13, Feb 68
Influence of 3-methylcholanthrene on liver carcinogenesis in rats ingesting DL-ethionine, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Marugami M, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2011-9, Nov 67
Sequential morphologic changes in aflatoxin B carcinogenesis in the rat. Newberne PM, et al.
Cancer Res 28:770-81, Apr 68
Chromosomes of "minimal deviation" hepatomas and some other transplantable rat tumors. Nowell PC, et al. Cancer Res 27:1565-79, Sep 67
The effect of vitamin A acid on tumorigenesis and protein production. Prutkin L.
Cancer Res 28:1021-30, Jun 68
Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase during beryllium carcinogenesis in the rat. Reeves AL.
Cancer Res 27:1895-9, Oct 67
Cell proliferation and carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Reiskin AB, et al.
Cancer Res 28:898-905, May 68
A critical review of experiments in chemical carcinogensis using newborn animals. Toth B.
Cancer Res 28:727-38, Apr 68 (118 ref.)
The effect of gonadectomy on the development of hepatomas induced by urethan. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 27:1788-91, Oct 67
The neonatal and infant age periods as biologic factors which modify multicarcinogenesis by urethan. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 27:1422-9, Aug 67
The prenatal exposure of mice to urethan and the consequent development of tumors in various tissues. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. Cancer Res 27:2333-7, Dec 67
Dose-response characteristics of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in the rat. Wogan GN, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2370-6, Dec 67
Properties of Syrian hamster cells transformed in the presence of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Dipaolo JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:361-77, Nov 67
Studies with carcinogens and tumor-promoting agents in cell culture. Sivak A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:572-83, Mar 68
3-Methylcholanthrene-induced embryonic deformities in the chick: prevention by the antioxidant, N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine (DPPD). Pizzarello DJ, et al. Experientia 23:589-90, 15 Jul 67
Carcinogenesis in different animal specids by diethylnitrosamine. Schmähl D, et al.
Experientia 23:497-8, 15 Jun 67
Carcinogenic action of groundnut meal containing aflatoxin in rats. Butler WH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 6:135-41, Aug 68
Experimental cancerous changes in the lung induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al.
Gann 58:427-34, Oct 67
Summation of carcinogenic effect of 4-nitro-quinoline 1-oxide and beta-rays. Hoshino H, et al.
Gann 59:43-9, Feb 68
Further investigation on the carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline-6-carboxylic acid 1-oxide. Kawachi T, et al. Gann 58:397-8, Aug 67
Experimental induction of ovarian tumors in mice treated with single administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, and its histopathological observation. Kuwahara I.
Gann 58:253-66, Jun 67
Influence of testosterone in intact and mammectomised female mice. Mody JK.
Gann 58:291-5, Jun 67
Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mice induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Mori K, et al.
Gann 58:551-4, Dec 67
An experimental study of the respiratory tract of mice exposed to (1) tobacco smoke and (2) tobacco smoke and alcohol vapour. Reddy DG, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:13-8, Jan 68
Iron-dextran carcinogenesis in rats: influence of dose on the number and types of neoplasm induced. Roe FJ, et al. Int J Cancer 2:370-80, 15 Jul 67
Carcinogenicity of organic extracts of atmospheric pollutants. Epstein SS.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 17:728-9, Nov 67
Experimental production of carcinomas of the hamster tongue. Dachi SF. J Dent Res 46:1480, Nov-Dec 67
Experimental induction of melanotic tumors in hamsters' skin. Delgalvis R, et al.
J Dent Res 47:339, Mar-Apr 68
Experimental production of cancer with betel nut, tobacco and slaked lime mixture. Reddy DG, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:315-8 passim, 1 Oct 67
Urocanic acid in epidermal carcinogenesis. Carruthers C. J Invest Derm 50:41-6, Jan 68
Joint oncogenic action of antimetabolites and 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Arata T, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:623-7, Mar 68
Culture of a cell line (NCLP-6) derived from a hepatocarcinoma induced in Macaca mulatta by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Dawe CJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1167-93, Jun 68
Cellular composition during tumor induction in rats by cycad husk. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:605-14, Aug 68
Combined carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine

and 3-methylcholanthrene in the rat. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:535-49, Mar 68

Induction of tumors in rats with procarbazine hydrochloride. Kelly MG, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1027-51, May 68

Transformation and neoplastic development in vitro of hamster embryonic cells by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and its derivatives. Kuroki T, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:53-71, Jul 68

Induction of transplantable liver tumors in DBF mice after oral administration of n,n'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Takayama S.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:629-41, Mar 68

Pulmonary tumors in strain A mice given injections of aflatoxin B1. Wieder R, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1195-7, Jun 68

Statistical methods and analysis used for biological tests. Irwin JO.
Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 306:110-251, 1968

Biological tests. Woodhouse DL, et al.
Med Res Counc Spec Rep Ser (London) 306:71-107, 1968

Dose response: experimental carcinogenesis. Block FG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:57-63, Jun 68

Initiators and promoters in tobacco carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:173-80, Jun 68

Blastomogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine on pregnant rats and their offspring. Alexandrov VA.
Nature (London) 218:280-1, 20 Apr 68

Unusual susceptibility of lingual epithelium to tumour induction by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Carter RL, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:549-50, 29 Jul 67

Suppression of viral and chemical carcinogenesis by means of artificial heterogenization. Hamburg VP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1300-2, 16 Sep 67

Increased incidence of carcinoma induced by DMBA in the hamster cheek pouch in response to vitamin A. Polliack A, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:187-8, 14 Oct 67

Carcinogenic and chronic effects of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane, an epoxyresin hardener. Schoental R.
Nature (London) 219:1162-3, 14 Sep 68

Neural mechanism in induction of dioestrus and tumour in the androgen sterile rat. Stern E, et al.
Nature (London) 216:185-7, 14 Oct 67

Tumour production in glandular stomach of rat by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sugimura T, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:943-4, 2 Dec 67

Plasma lipids in the tumour bearing rats. Misra UK.
Naturwissenschaften 53:158-9, Mar 66

Teratogenous changes and tumors in rats following treatment with methylnitroso-urea (MNU). Jobst K.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:435-6, 1967

The cancerogenicity of fine silon fabrics in animal experiment and the possibilities of using silon in clinical practice. Korbička J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:537-50, 1967

Serum and liver beta-glucuronidase activity in the course of experimental hepatocancerogenesis induced by diethylnitrosamine in mice. Kordač V, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:377-84, 1967

The possible complicity of diphenyline in the origine of tumours in the manufacture of benzidine. Marhold J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:3-10, 1968

Carcinogenesis and gene action. Franz Bielschowsky Memorial Lecture. Gelboin HV.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:111-26, Jan 68

Endocrine factors as determinants of the susceptibility of the liver to carcinogenic agents. Goodall CM.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:32-43, Jan 68

Aflatoxins and nitrosamines: cellular interactions and carcinogenesis. Lijinsky W.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:100-10, Jan 68

The possible significance of alkylation in carcinogenesis. Magee PN.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:59-72, Jan 68

Carcinoma, thymidine uptake, and mitosis in the livers of rats exposed to aflatoxin. Newberne PM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:8-17, Jan 68

Carcinogenesis and cell proliferation. Pound AW.
New Zeal Med J 67:Suppl:88-99, Jan 68

Induction of cutaneous nodules in rabbits with crude nucleic acid preparations from tissues of human gastric carcinomas. Ito Y. **Oncology** 21:129-42, 1967

Odontogenic tumors and epidermoid carcinomas of the oral cavity. An experimental study in Syrain hamsters. Herrold KM. **Oral Surg** 25:262-72, Feb 68

Comparative carcinogenic activity of dimethyl and trimethyl derivatives of benz(a)anthracene in Fischer line 344 rats. Dunning WF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:720-2, Jul 68

Carcinogenicity of long-term feeding of cycad husk to rats. Yang MG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1171-5, Apr 68

Spontaneous and induced tumors in the guinea pig, with special reference to the factor of age. Blumenthal HT, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 9:261-85, 1967 (111 ref.)

The Syrian golden hamster in chemical carcinogenesis research. Homburger F.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:163-237, 1968 (234 ref.)

Oncogenicity by methyl methanesulfonate in male RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **Science** 161:913-4, 30 Aug 68

Carcinogenesis and carcinogen testing. Homburger F.
Science 161:190-2, 12 Jul 68

Malignant transformation of hamster embryonic cells by 4--hydroxyaminoquinoline N-oxide in tissue culture. Kuroki T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:109-18, Feb 67

Early alveolar cell mitotic activity and pulmonary tumor incidence in urethan treated x-irradiated mice. USNRDL-TR-68-51. Birdwell TR, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-11, 12 Apr 68

[Experimental leukoma of the cornea following injection of protamine. Histochemical study of corneal mucopolysaccharides] Obenberger J, et al.
Cesk Oftal 23:192-7, May 67 (Cz)

[Vascular changes produced by carcinogenic hydrocarbon applications to the skin covering of mice] Delarue J, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:105-20, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[On the experimental formation of teratoma in chickens and rats] Salaün J.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:11-34, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)

[Study of the carcinogenic action of orally administered 9, 10-dimethylbenzanthracene and 3,4-benzopyrene] Chouroulinkov I, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:67-78, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the carcinogenic power of 2 7 cycle aromatic hydrocarbons] Buu-Hoi NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:301-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Pulmonary adenoma in the Swiss mouse receiving urethane. V. Action of various urethane antagonists] Lespagnol A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:612-4, Sep 67 (Fr)

[On gamma adenomas of the thyroid in rats subjected to cancerogenic and non-cancerogenic treatments] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2288-91, 1966 (Fr)

[Chromosomal study on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the syrian hamster] Cassingena R, et al.
Int J Cancer 2:521-38, 15 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of the histogenesis of renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat] Taper HS. **Path Europ** 2:394-405, 1967 (Fr)

[Nuclear antigens and immunoprophylaxis of neoplasms experimentally induced with 20-methylcholanthrene in the mouse and rat] Maisin JH. **Tumori** 53:55-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Experimental studies os syncarcinogenesis in esophageal carcinoma] Gibel W.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:181-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Carcinogenesis test with p-N-methyl-nitrosoamino-benzaldehyde] Herrmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1244, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Comparison of gamma-phenylpropylcarbamate and urethane in a carcinogen test in mice] Jahn U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1539-43, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Testing of potassium chlorate for carcinogenic effect] Osswald H.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:121-2, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Compatibility of diphenylthiourea in long-term feeding studies with rats] Mohr HJ, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:168-74, 1967 (Ger)

[Carcinogenic action of 1,2-diethylhydrazine on rats] Druckrey H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:557-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the species specific carcinogenicity of cholesterol-5-hydrogen peroxide] Koch R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:172, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The differential carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in Syrian and Chinese hamsters] Mohr U, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:437, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Liver cancer production by diethylnitrosamine in budgerigars] Schmähl D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:437, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Hepatotoxic and cacinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in swine] Schmähl D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:341, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Organotropic carcinogenic effects of 65 various N-nitroso- compounds on BD rats] Druckrey H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:103-201, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution on the carcinogenic effect of dibenzopyrenes] Hoffmann D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:137-49, 1966 (Ger)

[The induction of experimental brain tumors with cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Jänisch W.
Z Krebsforsch 68:224-33, 1966 (Ger)

[On the relationships between steroids and carcinogenic compounds. IV. 3-methyl-1,2-dehydrocholanthrene] Neumann HG, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:93-8, 1967 (Ger)

[On the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid (review)] Fantoli U.
Ann Ist Forlanini 27:34-61, 1967 (61 ref.) (It)

[Experimental studies on the presumed oncogenic action of isoniazid in laboratory animals] Lucchesi M, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 27:62-77, 1967 (It)

[Current knowledge of experimental chemical crcinogenesis] Bonsi R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:311-30, Sep 67 (57 ref.) (It)

[Cutaneos tumors of various types induced in the rat with local applications of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA)] Maltoni C, et al. **Cancro** 19:383-92, 1966 (It)

[Further observations on experimental plasmocytoma induced with Bayol F in BALB-c mice] Invernizzi F, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Urethan carcinogenesis in newborn, suckling, and adult mice of C57BL, C3H, BC3F1, C3Hf, and SWR strains] Della Porta G, et al.
Tumori 53:81-102, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

[Evaluation of the cancerogenicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons used as insecticides] Terracini B.
Tumori 53:601-18, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. I. Transplantation experiments with methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma in rats with special emphasis on tumor growth according to the age of the individual animal] Kuwabara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1569-74, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Significance of the adult thymic function in carcinogenesis] Yokoro K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:197-201, Apr 66 (Jap)

[Modeling glandular cancer in rats] Arkhipov GN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:94-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the carcinogenic properties of metallic zinc and zinc chlorides] Dvizhkov PP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:23-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On the carcinogenic properties of o-toluidine and dianisidine] Pliss GB.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:18-22, Jul 65 (Rus)

[On the effectiveness of DNA isolated from mouse ascites hepatoma as a carcinogenic agent] Khodosova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:896-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Experimental cancer of the gastric mucosa in dogs] Kandelis VA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:55-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Experimental carcinogenesis in the rabbit laryngeal mucous membrane] Ibragimov GT.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:93-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Oncogenic activity of ribonucleic acid of the rat reticulosarcoma 321-KPC] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:77-80, 1967 (Rus)

[On one of the possible reasons for unsuccessful experiments on the induction of tumors of the stomach] Arkhipov GN.
Vop Onkol 13:89-91, 1967 (Rus)

[On the effect of some purine derivatives on experimental blastomogenesis] Asadov DA.
Vop Onkol 14:82, 1968 (Rus)

[On the blastogenic properties of chromic oxide] Dvizhkov PP, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:57-62, 1967 (Rus)

[Local and resorptive effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on CC57BR strain mice] Dzhioev FK, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:53-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Experimental tumors of the testis induced by 9, 10-dimethyl and 1,2-benzanthracene] Kliucharev BV.
Vop Onkol 12:53-6, 1966 (Rus)

[The induction of adenomas in organ cultures of mouse embryonic lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS.
Vop Onkol 12:39-47, 1966 (Rus)

[On the effect of methyluracil and Pentoxyl on induction of cancer of the uterine cervix and vagina in mice] Kosa˘ GKh. **Vop Onkol** 14:93-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On the administration of chemical substances with embryonic tissue as a method of determining their carcinogenicity] Linnik AB.
Vop Onkol 14:56-61, 1968 (Rus)

[Blastomogenic effect of cyanurchloride] Pliss GB.
Vop Onkol 12:78-82, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On a method of inducing tumors of the cervix uteri] Vol'fson NI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:93, 1968 (Rus)

[Experimental micropolyps of the stomach] Vol'fson NI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:60-5, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of the parenteral administration of sunflower oil on the induction of skin tumors by 20-methylcholanthrene in mice] Vysheslavova MIa.
Vop Onkol 12:61-4, 1966 (Rus)

[On the carcinogenic nature of poisonous chemicals containing arsenic] Arkhipov GN.
Vop Pitan 27:77, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Tryptophan, its metabolites and carcinogenesis] Cherkes LA.
Vop Pitan 25:15-24, Mar-Apr 66 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Adenomas of the lungs induced by the zinc salt of dithiocarbaminic acid (TSINEB)] Rappoport MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:100-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Ultraweak luminescence of liver mitochondria in chemically induced carcinogenesis] Sidorik EP.
Vrach Delo 4:12-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental study of relationship between hypertension and tumor growth and metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:342-5, Jun 68

Calcification in the rabbit with VX-2 carcinoma. Wilson JR, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:338-48, 1964

[Experimental radiation induction of kidney neoplasms by x-rays in rats. 2. Renal radiation lesions and their repercussions] Maldague P.
Path Europ 2:1-54, 1967 (Fr)

[On the problem of thymus involution in malignant

tumors] Ertl N, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:303-5, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[C-reactive protein, protein fractions and amino acids in ascitic fluid (experimental study)] Podil'chak MD.
Vop Onkol 12:45-8, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor activity of antibiotic G-253. Hata T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:543-5, 1966
Attempts to enhance antitumor activity of lyomycin B1. Hata T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:540-2, 1966
Experimental study on the transbronchial administration of carcinostatic agents in pulmonary carcinoma. Preliminary report. Wada J, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 37:272-8, 1 Mar 68
Influence of the chemical structure on the biological endency of cytostatic compounds related to dibromomannitol. I. Structure-activity correlations. Institóris L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:145-9, Feb 67
Pharmacology of 1,6-Dibromo-1,6-dideoxy-dulcitol and its Cytostatic effect on transplantable tumours. Kellner B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1037-43, Aug 67
Interaction of a carcinogen, 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with nucleic acids. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:469-77, 30 Nov 67
Relative effects of varying concentrations of cytotoxic drugs in vitro on tumour and reticulo-endothelial tissue. Edwards AJ, et al. **Brit J Surg** 55:687-92, Sep 68
The effect of intravenous infusion of rheomacrodex and normal saline on pulmonary metastases. Gordon JA, et al. **Brit J Surg** 54:1016-8, Dec 67
Sex hormones and renal neoplasia. Inhibition of tumor of hamster kidney by an estrogen antagonist, an agent of possible therapeutic value in man. Bloom HJ, et al.
Cancer 20:2118-24, Dec 67
Arrest of cancer in mice by therapy with normal metabolites. I. 2-Oxypropanal (NSC-79019). Apple MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:455-64, Dec 67
Success and failure in the treatment of solid tumors. I. Effects of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) on primary and metastatic plasmacytoma in the hamster. Griswold DP Jr, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:345-87, Apr 68
Further studies on selective cytotoxicity of triton WR-1339. Miller GW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:243-9, Feb 68
A systematic investigation of the presence of growth-inhibitory substances in animal tissues. Bardos TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1620-30, Aug 68
Regression of an adrenal cortical carcinoma by estradiol treatment. el-Bolkainy MN, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1846-54, Oct 67
On the application of results from a model system to the treatment of leukemia in man. Bruce WR, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2646-9, Dec 67
In vitro growth inhibition of S-91 mouse melanomas by tyrosinase substrate analogs with and without L-cysteine. Duke PS, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1783-7, Oct 67
Inhibition by actinomycin D of DNA and RNA synthesis and of skin carcinogenesis initiated by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene or beta-propiolactone. Hennings H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:543-52, Mar 68
Effects of 4,4'-diacetyl-diphenyl-urea-bis(guanylhydrazone) on a spectrum of mouse and rat tumors. Mihich E, et al.
Cancer Res 28:553-8, Mar 68
Criteria associated with destruction of leukemia and solid tumor cells in animals. Skipper HE.
Cancer Res 27:2636-45, Dec 67
Studies on the selectivity of antitumor agents. Garattini S, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:1309-437, Dec 67
Screening data from the cancer chemotherapy National Service Center Screening Laboratories. XLV. Schepartz SA, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:1115-283, Nov 67
Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center screening laboratories. XLIV. Schepartz SA, et al.
Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:Suppl:921-1032, Oct 67
The activity of ibenzmethyzin hydrochloride against the human transplantable tumours human epithelioma no. 3 and human adenoma no. 1. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Experientia** 23:234, 15 Mar 67
In vitro test for prediction of side effects of carcinostatic agents. Kondo T, et al.
Gann 58:349-54, Aug 67
Effect of testosterone on DMB-tumorigenesis in Swiss mice. Mody JK. **Indian J Cancer** 4:194-8, Jun 67
Search for radiosensitization of ascites tumour cells by indanetrione. Scott OC, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:573-5, 1968
Iyomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces. IV. Experimental treatment of malignant tumors with iyomycins. Hoshino M, et al.
J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 20:20-40, Jan 67
Application of regression analyses to antitumor activities of various acetylenic carbamates. Purcell WP, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:199-203, Mar 68
Synergistic action of cyclophosphamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on a transplanted murine lymphoma. Valeriote FA, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:935-44, May 68
Studies on the isomer of succinic acid. II. Anticancer activity of the isomer of succinic acid. Hara T.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:117-31, Jun 67
Aspartic acid and cancer. Szende B, et al.
Lancet 1:824, 13 Apr 68
A new L-asparaginase with antitumour activity? Wade HE, et al. **Lancet** 2:776-7, 5 Oct 68
Inhibition of cancer growth in mice by a normal metabolite. Apple MA, et al.
Life Sci 6:2157-60, 15 Oct 67
Experimental research in the influence of the endocrine status on the antiblastic activity of cytostatics. Zimel H.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:345-52, 1967
Studies on antitumor activity of phenazine derivatives against s 180 and c 63 in mice (3). Endo H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 13:197-9, Dec 66
Effect of combined 5-fluorouracil and irradiation on transplanted tumors. Pond TJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:92-4, 1967
L-asparaginase: the evolution of a new tumor inhibitory agent. Broome JD.
Trans NY Acad Sci 30:690-704, Mar 68
Effects of some chemotherapuetic agents on intravenously inoculated tumours. Kelner B, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:250-4, 1966
[A new antibiotic with antineoplastic activity: rubidomycin (13,057 R.P.). II. Experimental antitumor activity] Maral R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:939-48, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Research on the anti-cancer effects of a recently synthesized-alkylating agent, trenimon] Jacquet J.
Bull Acad Vet France 39:373-82, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Toxicologic study and experimental antitumor activity of rubidomycin (13,057 R.P.)] Maral R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:903-8, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Action of geranyl-hydroquinone on different spontaneous and induced cancers in the mouse] Rudali G, et al. **Therapie** 22:895-904, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the suitability of 2 isologous tumor-host systems for chemotherapeutic studies] Horn KH, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:324-30, 1967 (Ger)
[On the value of chloroquine in the treatment of malignant tumor diseases] Tanneberger S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:266-73, 1967 (Ger)
[On the experimental chemotherapy of a human adenocarcinoma in the cheek pouch of the Golden hamster: the effect of actinomycin C] Goldenberg DM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:808-12, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Thalidomide and cancer] Mückter H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:129-34, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Growth stimulation by sibliminal concentrations of growth-inhibiting substances] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1001-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Problems of multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. II. Effect of hyperthermia on cancer tissue] Kirsch R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:732-5, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and animal experimental experiences with intensive Endoxan therapy] Nakayama M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1915-9, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors from the experimental viewpoint] Osswald H.
Landarzt 42:653-63, 31 May 66 (Ger)
[Studies with Proresid (SP-I) in various transplantable tumors] Cerletti A, et al.
Med Klin 61:1192-4, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies with Proresid (SP-I) in various innoculation tumors] Osswald H, et al.
Med Klin 61:681-4, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Hormones and cancer]
Med Klin 62:789-91, 19 May 67 (Ger)
[The cancer problem in fundamental research] Schindler R. **Praxis** 55:666-9, 16 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on experimental cervix carcinomas] Ebner H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:366-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Influencing metastasis of malignant tumors. A model] Karrer K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:595-7, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The growth of experimental tumors on chicken chorioallantois under the effect of coplanar hetero-oligobases. 3] Rauen HM, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 144:1-13, 1967 (Ger)
[The growth of experimental tumors on the chick chorioallantoic membrane under the effect of coplanar hetero-oligobases. II.] Rauen HM, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:109-16, 1967 (Ger)
[On the dosage range and scattering of effective dosage in the human body in cancer chemotherapy with N-oxide-mustard] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 68:54-67, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of enzyme metals on tumors. 3. Effect of magnesium on the growth of transplanted tumors] Franz RD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:190-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Cross resistance studies in degranol resistant NK-ly ascites tumors] Gáti E.
Z Krebsforsch 68:184-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The action of some aldehydes on experimental tumors in mice and rats] Ciaranfi E.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2369-75, 1966 (It)
[Synthesis and screening of peptides with alkylating and antimetabolic action] De Barbieri A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2377-88, 1966 (It)
[Vinca alkaloids] Rosso R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:2417-23, 1966 (It)
[Studies on treatment with antitumor agents--short-term observations on the effects in vitro] Katsuta K, et al. **Iryo** 21:1183-92, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Effects of a few anti-neoplastic agents on transplanted tumor and significance of serum lactate dehydrogenase activity as its evaluation standard] Asano K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:559-62, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Effects of combined chemotherapy chiefly with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C] Ashikawa K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:663-9, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on 5-fluorouracil] Ashikawa K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:412-7, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the treatment of malignant tumor with fibroblast-inhibiting agents] Hiraki K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:499-511, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Necrosis of cancer and pronase] Iijima N, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:68-71, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Factors affecting the effect of anticancer drugs. 2. Relation to the host resistance to the tumor] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:112-7, 10 Feb 67 (Jap)
[Effect of cytostatic drugs and hydrocortisone on healing of surgical wounds inoculated with Ehrlich's cancer] Romatowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1971-3, 18 Dec 67 (Pol)
[The biochemical mechanism of the antiblastic action of cytostatic drugs] Zimel H.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:369-71, 1967 (Rum)
[Effect of a polysaccharide containing complex from M. pseudomallei on experimental tumors in animals] Efimtseva EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:375-80, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prodigiozan and its combinations with cytostatic agents on experimental tumor growth] Ermol'eva AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:675-82, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Use of different methods for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Ivanitskaia LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:369-74, May 67 (Rus)
[To the problem of the stimulation of the growth of transplantable tumors of animals previously treated with antineoplastic antibiotics] Maezaeva VG.
Antibiotiki 13:212-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the antineoplastic activity of the antibiotic reumycin] Navashin SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:892-8, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study in vivo of cross resistance of dipin resistant tumor cells to antineoplastic antibiotics and some synthetic alkylating compounds] Prokhorova EV. **Antibiotiki** 13:445-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Experimental study of antitumor activity of antibiotic tavromycetin] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:355-60, May 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of antitumor activity of the antibiotic bruneomycin] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:683-91, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of prodigiozan on the therapeutic effect and toxicity of some antitumor preparations] Veksler IG.
Antibiotiki 13:72-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of polyvinypyrrolidone on the antineoplastic and toxic properties of some antiblastomatous preparations] Kochetkova VA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:740-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine on the growth of transplantable tumors] Mal'tseva LF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:745-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on the antineoplastic activity and toxicity of sarcolysin and dopan] Mal'tseva LF.
Farmakol Toksik 29:698-701, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Toxicity and antineoplastic activity of some ethers of phosphoric and phosphinic acid] Minakova SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:479-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The principle of selective protection in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:42-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the induction of "urethane" adenomas of the lungs] Asadov DA.
Vop Onkol 12:69, 1966 (Rus)
[On the antitumor activity of leukoantocyanidines and catechins] Kabiev OK, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:61-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane on transplanted animal tumors] Minenkova EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:50-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of the Brown-Pearce tumor by the perfusion method] Mosienko VS, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:68-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The distribution of thio-tepa and cyclophosphane in the rat] Mosienko VS, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:73-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of pyrimidine derivatives on the antitumor action and toxicity of thio-TEPA] Pol'kina RI.
Vop Onkol 14:53-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of chloroethylamine derivatives of proline

on the growth of transplanted tumors] Shamaeva EM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:75-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experimental research on the antineoplastic activity of osarin] Shvarev IF, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:64-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Intensification of the antitumor effect of thio-TEPA by protamine in tissue culture] Smertenko II, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:96-100, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of D-isoproterenol on the growth of experimental melanomas] Perea Sasiain J, et al. **Rev Fac Med (Bogota)** 34:101-3, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some changes in the activity of the L-glutamate-NAD-oxido-reductase in the liver of rats with Guerin-epithelioma and after irradiation with x-rays. Trandafirescu M, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:250-1, 1966
Aldolase isozymes in rat tumor cells. Matsushima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:565-70, 12 Mar 68
A thioredoxin--thioredoxin reductase system from rat tumor. Moore EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:264-8, 17 Nov 67
Asparagine synthetase in asparaginase resistant and susceptible mouse lymphomas. Prager MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:43-7, 5 Apr 68
Glycogen synthesis and I to D conversion of glycogen synthetase in ascites hepatoma cells. Saheki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:32-6, 5 Apr 68
Distribution of purine ribonucleoside kinase and selective toxicity of 6-methyl thiopurine ribonucleoside. Ho DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1025-35, Jun 68
Hexokinase activity and glycolytic capacity of plasma membranes of hepatomas. Davidova SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:303-5, May 68
Studies on plasma membranes. VII. A leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase-containing repeating unit on the surface of isolated liver and hepatoma plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:364-75, 29 Apr 68
Studies on plasma membranes. VI. Differences in the effect of temperature on the ATPase and (Na+-K+)-ATPase activities of plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:354-63, 29 Apr 68
Enzymes and intermediates of the pentose phosphate pathway in liver hepatomas. Gumaa KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:300-2, May 68
Subcellular tyrosinase activity in Fortner's malignant melanoma. Mishima Y, et al. **Brit J Derm** 80:293-7, May 68
Nucleic acid methylase activity in hamsters bearing tumors induced by adenovirus-12. McFarlane ES, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:499-502, May 68
Fructokinase, triokinase, and aldolases in liver tumors of the rat. Adelman RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2408-13, Dec 67
Histidase activity in hyperplastic and neoplastic rat epidermis and liver. Baden HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1463-8, Aug 68
Metabolic regulation and enzyme alterations in the Morris hepatomas. Farina FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1897-900, Sep 68
Glutaminase activities in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Knox WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1456-8, Aug 67
Intracellular distribution of 5'-ribonuclease and 5'-phosphodiesterase in the Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Lamirande G de. **Cancer Res** 27:1722-3, Sep 67
The in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of SV40-induced hamster tumors. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1409-14, Aug 67
Regulation by nucleotides of the activity of partially purified ribonucleotide reductase from rat embryos. Murphree S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:860-3, May 68
Summary of discussion on neoplasms. Potter VR. **Cancer Res** 28:1901-7, Sep 68
Some properties of beta-glucuronidase activity in normal rat liver and in several transplantable rat hepatomas. Wagner RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2053-9, Nov 67
Characterization of a tryptophan hydroxylating enzyme from malignant mouse mast cell. Sato TL, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:18-25, Jan 67
Tumour glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition by actinomycin. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Experientia** 23:920-1, 15 Nov 67
Histochemical studies on deoxyribonuclease activity in normal and azo dye-fed rat livers by the modified phosphatase method. Amano H, et al. **Gann** 59:19-24, Feb 68
Enzymorphological observation on irradiated tumor, with a particular reference to acid hydrolase activity. I. Light microscopic study. Shimosato Y, et al. **Gann** 58:541-50, Dec 67
3,4-dihydroxy-L-phenylalanine as the tyrosinase cofactor. Occurrence in melanoma and binding constant. Pomerantz SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5308-14, 25 Nov 67
Cytidine aminohydrolase activity in intact cultured transformed cells. Ellem KA. **J Cell Physiol** 71:17-22, Feb 68
Glucose metabolism in skin tumor and hyperplasia induced in the rhesus monkey by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Im MJ. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:73-9, Jul 68
Biochemical taxonomic enzymology of certain cell strains in vitro. Westfall BB. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 26:229-46, Sep 67 (66 ref.)
Reduced adenyl cyclase activity in a polyoma virus transformed cell line. Bürk RR. **Nature (London)** 219:1272-5, 21 Sep 68
Amine synthesis in rapidly growing tissues: ornithine decarboxylase activity in regenerating rat liver, chick embryo, and various tumors. Russell D, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1420-7, Aug 68
Ribonuclease inhibitor in lymphosarcoma P1798: effects of steroid and 5-FU. Ambellian E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:482-4, Feb 68
Alterations in the intracellular distribution of enzymes in normal and malignant tissues. Fischer RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:99-100, 1967
Reversible inhibition of induction of mengovirus RNA polymerase and of virus maturation in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells by phenethyl alcohol. Plagemann PG. **Virology** 34:319-30, Feb 68
[Serum and tissue lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes during the spread of metastases of Guerin's T 8 and T 58 tumors] Théret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:991-4, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[The multimolecular forms of lactic dehydrogenase in albino rats with Guerin's T8 and T58 tumors. Study on polyacrylamide gel] Théret C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2238-42, 1966 (Fr)
[The activity of nucleases and acid adn alkaline phosphatases in renal tumors induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine (histochemical study)] Taper HS. **Path Europ** 2:406-20, 1967 (Fr)
[The modification of phosphofructokinase in ascites tumor cells by different ions] Freyer R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:700-3, 1966 (Ger)
[Feedback-regulation of aspartate-transcarbamylase of various tissues] Heise E, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:17-24, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effects of ribonuclease on the membrane-bound ribosomes of liver and hepatoma tissue] Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:K5-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative electrophoretic studies of isoenzyme pattern in extracts of tumor and normal tissues as well as in the serum of goldenhamsters] Plass R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:328-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the cellular transplantation of myelotic leukemia of the mouse (Graffi et al.) as well as studies on leukemia cells after transformation into solid and ascites tumor forms] Rudolph M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:218-30, 1967 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis of pyridinenucleotides of abnormal structure in tumors] Coper H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:138-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on the lipid peroxidase inhibitors present in the cells of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ugazio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:30-4, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Histochemical studies on serially transplanted experimental osteogenic sarcoma] Shibata H. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:785-96, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Minimal deviation hepatoma] Ono T. **Jap J Clin Med** 5:2251-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Serum aldolase isozymes in tumor-bearng rats] Shiraishi T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:121-4, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Aldolase isozymes in several tumor tissues of the rat] Tsunematsu K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:99-101, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Liver aldolase in tumor-bearing rats] Tsunematsu K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:125-8, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Deamination of serine and threonine L-isomers in rat and mouse hepatomas] Berezov TT. **Biokhimiia** 31:93-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Study of glutaminase and asparaginase activities in normal tissues and malignant tumors] Berezov TT. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:484-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase activity in normal tissues and in malignant tumors] Berezov TT. **Vop Med Khim** 12:402-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Intracellular distribution and some properties of soluble and lipid-bound catalase in normal liver and transplanted hepatoma] Drozdova GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:227-34, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity which converts glucose-6-phosphate in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:249-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[DNA splitting enzymes in rat hepatoma and liver extracts] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:45-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Histochemical detection of various energy metabolism enzymes in tumors with various growth rates] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:93-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Activity of pyrodoxalic enzymes in subcellular rat liver fractions during the growth of Heren's tumor] Savitskii IV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:80-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Water-soluble and lipid-bound catalase in the liver and malignant tumors of rats] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:289-93, 1966 (Uk)

ETIOLOGY

Neoplastic skin response of rats after 13 Mev proton irradiation. Casey HW, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:360-5, Apr 68
Virus-induced murine lymphoma resembling Burkitt's tumor. Butler JJ, et al. **Amer J Path** 51:629-37, Oct 67
Determinants of viral carcinogenesis. Melnick JL. **Bibl Haemat** 30:1-10, 1968
The influence of antibodies in vivo and in vitro on cellular and cell-free preparations of atype 3 avian leukosis virus. Sevoian M. **Bibl Haemat** 30:104-8, 1968
Incidence and pathogenesis of skin tumours in mice irradiated with single external doses of low energy beta particles. Hulse EV. **Brit J Cancer** 21:531-47, Sep 67
The carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of N-hydroxy-aminonaphthalenes. Belman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:535-42, Mar 68
The biology of viral carcinogenesis. Habel K. **Cancer Res** 28:1825-31, Sep 68 (54 ref.)
Neoplasia: a disease of cell differentiation. Markert CL. **Cancer Res** 28:1908-14, Sep 68
Precursor cytogenetic changes of transplantable thyroid carcinoma in iodine-deficient goiters. al-Saadi A. **Cancer Res** 28:739-45, Apr 68
Tumor induction by simian adenovirus 30 and establishment of tumor cell lines. Slifkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1173-9, Jun 68
A possible role of transfer RNA in the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. **Cancer Res** 28:1871-4, Sep 68
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on tumour induction by adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Gasser M, et al. **Experientia** 23:580-1, 15 Jul 67
Responses of invertebrates to vertebrate carcinogens. Harshbarger JC. **Fed Proc** 26:1693-7, Nov-Dec 67 (60 ref.)
Incubation period for tumor induction by adenovirus type 12. Ogawa K, et al. **Gann** 58:247-51, Jun 67
In vitro neoplastic transformation of uveal and retinal tissue by oncogenic DNA viruses. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:357-65, Aug 68
Transformation of a hamster cell line by adenovirus type 12. McAllister RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2:99-106, Jan 68
Radiation induction of skin neoplasms in the male rat. Jones DC, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:27-35, Jan 68
Pathological studies on the oncogenesis of adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Chino F, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:483-500, Dec 67
Malignant lymphoma in a rabbit inoculated with reovirus. Bell TM, et al. **Lancet** 1:955-7, 4 May 68
Increased tumour induction by adenovirus type 12 in thymectomized mice and mice treated with anti-lymphocyte serum. Allison AC, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:185-7, 8 Jul 67
Malignant transformation by Rauscher strain murine leukaemia virus. Duc-Nguyen H, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:815-7, 20 May 67
Oncogenicity of mixtures of adeno-associated virus and adenovirus type 12. Gilden RV, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:80-1, 6 Jul 68
Suppression of viral and chemical carcinogenesis by means of artificial heterogenization. Hamburg VP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1300-2, 16 Sep 67
Transformation of polyploid hamster cells by polyoma virus. Marin G, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:62-3, 7 Oct 67
Induction of tumours in hamsters with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Sarma PS, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:293-4, 15 Jul 67
Density dependent inhibition of cell growth in culture. Stoker MG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:171-2, 8 Jul 67
Transformation of animal cells by oncogenic DNA viruses. Eckhart W. **Physiol Rev** 48:513-33, Jul 68 (100 ref.)
In vitro transformation of newborn-hamster kidney cells by simian adenoviruses. Riggs JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:802-6, Dec 67
The oncogenicity of human adenoviruses in hamsters. Trentin JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:683-9, Mar 68
Thymic function and carcinogenesis. Ting RC, et al. **Progr Exp Tumor Res** 9:165-91, 1967 (82 ref.)
Tumorigenicity of the antigen-forming defective virions of imian virus 40. Uchida S, et al. **Virology** 35:166-9, May 68
[Study of the relations between the tumorigenic virus of quail and Rous sarcoma virus] Ratuld Y de, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 115:122-8, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Induction of hepatomas by means of natural radioactivity in mice. Preliminary results of an experimental histological and ultrastructural study] Chevrel ML, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:7-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Effect of thymectomy and splenectomy on the spontaneous oncogenesis in the mouse SJL-J] Mogul MR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:826-8, 11 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Relation between time of appearance of tumors and dose of injected cells in a polyomahamster system] Meyer G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2215-7, 1967 (Fr)

[On a new virus containing skin tumor in golden hamster] Graffi A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 30:277-83, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiments on the pathogenicity of tobacco mosaic virus for animals] Schwarz T, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:485-6, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on syncarcinogenesis. V. Experiments on cancer generation in rats with the simultaneous application of x-ray radiation and diethylnitrosamine or 4-dimethylamino-biphenyl] Schmähl D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:68-72, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of thymectomy on polyoma induction] Mori R, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:203-8, Apr 66 (Jap)

[Suppression of viral and chemical carcinogenesis by artificial heterogenization] Gamburg VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:945-7, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)

[Melanoblastoma in a rabbit induced by the effect of x-rays] Kalinina EI. Vop Onkol 14:90-3, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unusual neoplasms and hyperplastic lesions in "random-bred" mice derived from four-way crossed inbred lines. Poel WE, et al.
Cancer Res 28:845-59, May 68

Hybridization of a malignant melanoma cell line with L cells in vitro. Silagi S. Cancer Res 27:1953-60, Nov 67

Chromosomal features in ascites and metastatic lesions of cancer clones. Isaka I, et al. Gann 58:167-75, Apr 67

Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Gene-environment interactions of tu-bw different third chromosome backgrounds. Sang JH, et al.
Genetics 56:743-54, Aug 67

'In vivo' and 'in vitro' studies on biology of tumours. Abhyankar LS, et al. Indian J Cancer 4:232-6, Jun 67

Dynamic cytology of a new subline of mouse fibrosarcoma cell strain mfs8. Murthy S, et al. Indian J Cancer 4:298-303, Sep 67

[Study of the karyotypic sex of a transplantable neoplasm in the polyoma-hamster system] Berebbi M. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:409-18, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)

[To the problem of mutagenic effects of ethyl alcohol. Investigations in ascites tumors in mice] Schöneich J. Humangenetik 3:84-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Cytologic studies on mouse ascites tumors] Schöneich J. Z Krebsforsch 70:366-77, 1968 (Ger)

[Karyotype changes of KG-13 plasmacytoma after heterotransplantation] Wieser O, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:19-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Karyology of malignant growth] Yoshida T.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:432-7, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Chromosome findings in ascites hepatoma] Isaka H.
Jap J Clin Med 5:2244-50, Oct 67 (15 ref.) (Jap)

HISTORY

[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet oncology] Serebrov AI. Vop Onkol 13:3-21, 1967 (Rus)

[The tumor cell in tissue culture: caneerogenesis and biological characteristics (progress and achievements during the years of Soviet rule)] Timofeevskiĭ AD, et al. Vop Onkol 13:3-26, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antigen of tumor cell transformed by DNA extracted from SV-40 virus. Kimoto T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:51-7, Apr 67

Data on the cytotoxicity of anti-tumour sera. Elek G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 13:267-76, 1966-67

Specific complement-fixing antibodies against polyoma tumour antigens and viral haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in hamsters infected with polyoma virus. Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:357-62, Jul 67

The IgG and IgM antiviral antibody response during polyoma infection and oncogenesis. Ptak W, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:398-402, Sep 67

Localization of polyoma virus-induced tumour complement-fixing antigen in protein fractions of tumour extracts obtained by gel filtration. Zembala M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:157-61, Mar 68

Studies on homotransplantable lymphomas in hamsters. IV. Observations on macrophages in the expression of tumor immunity. Gershon RK, et al.
Amer J Path 51:1111-33, Dec 67

Studies on the murine plasma-cell neoplasm, X5563. II. Accelerated immunologic reactivity to transplanted tumor induced in C3H mice by transferred immune rabbit cells. Gordon BL II, et al.
Ann Allerg 25:471-82, Sep 67

Serological studies of the T and tumor antigens of the oncogenic simian adenoviruses. Gilden RV, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:1015-8, Jul 68

Effect of thymectomy on polyoma tumor induction in CF 1 mice. Mori R, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:186-97, 1966

The influence of partial resection and x-irradiation of the liver on the latent period of chrysoidin hepatoma in mice. Rzucidło Z, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:877-80, 1967

Experimental tumour immunology. Nagy I, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 9:81-7, Jan-Dec 66

Studies on the role of host resistance in the therapy of mouse ascites hepatoma MH 134. Kudo T.
Arch Jap Chir 36:542-64, 1 Sep 67

A reovirus-specific antigen in murine lymphoma 2731-L and in cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Stanley NF, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:517-25, Oct 67

Immune response in mice with plasma-cell tumor (X5563) assayed by agar plaque technique. Hirano S, et al. Blood 31:252-7, Feb 68

Demonstration of tumour-specific humoral antibody against aminoazo dye-induced rat hepatomata. Baldwin RW, et al. Brit J Cancer 21:793-800, Dec 67

The effect of lymph-node cells from specifically sensitised mice, on the growth of the BP8 ascites tumor "in vivo" and "in vitro". Rook GA, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:241-50, Jun 68

Parabiotic transfer of tumor-specific immunity. Fisher JC, et al. Cancer 21:160-4, Jan 68

Production of embryonal serum alpha-globulin by hepatomas: review of experimental and clinical data. Abelev GI. Cancer Res 28:1344-50, Jul 68

The use of enhancement in studying tumor antigens. Batchelor JR. Cancer Res 28:1410-4, Jul 68

The use of tolerance to reduce the complexity of reactions to antigen mixtures. Billingham RE, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1404-9, Jul 68

Effect of heterologous antilymphoid-cell serum on tumor isografts and viral leukemogenesis. Bremberg S, et al. Cancer Res 27:2113-8, Nov 67

Immunology of carcinogenesis. Haughton G, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1839-40, Sep 68 (73 ref.)

The investigation of some antigens of Zajdela ascitic rat hepatoma cells. Ivanov VA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1524-30, Aug 68

Influence of infectious virus on the induction of transplantation resistance in the Friend tumor system. McCoy JL, et al. Cancer Res 27:2267-71, Dec 67

Serologic approaches to the study of cancer in animals and in man. Old LJ, et al. Cancer Res 28:1288-99, Jul 68

Transplantation of human cancers to hamster cheek pouches. Patterson WB. Cancer Res 28:1637-51, Aug 68

Evidence suggesting a relationship between polyoma virus-induced transplantation antigen and normal embryonic antigen. Pearson G, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1665-73, Sep 68

The role of the viral genome in oncogenesis. Rapp F.
Cancer Res 28:1832-4, Sep 68

Effect of cortisone on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Shachat DA, et al.
Cancer Res 28:517-20, Mar 68

Association of embryonic antigens with experimentally induced hepatic lesions in the rat.
Stanislawski-Birencwajg M, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1990-7, Nov 67

Induction and maintenance of tolerance to Jensen tumors in mice. Suciu-Foca N, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1384-93, Aug 67

IgG associated with microsomes from autochthonous hepatomas and normal liver of rats. Witz I, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2295-9, Dec 67

Virus-induced tumor antigens. Habel K.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 41:85-99, 1967 (74 ref.)

Cellular response of a cockroach Leucophaea maderae to transplants of cell culture lines of vertebrates. Dawe CJ, et al. Fed Proc 26:1698-706, Nov-Dec 67

Antigens of the liver plasma membranes and mouse hepatoma. Beloshapkina TD, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 13:335-42, 1967

Induction of tolerance to tumour heterotransplantion. Suciu-Foca N, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:350-5, 1967

Inhibition of the growth of Friend tumor cell in mice immunized with live Friend virus. Kobayashi H, et al.
Gann 58:25-30, Feb 67

Immunological prophylaxis of chemical carcinogenesis in mice. I. Effect of immunization with insoluble lipoprotein of tumor cells on methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis. Takeda K, et al. Gann 58:203-9, Jun 67

Studies on serum complement lvel in rabbits bearing tumours of Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex. Yoshida TO, et al. Immunology 14:879-87, Jun 68

Studies on allogeneic inhibition. 3. Inhibition of mouse tumor cell colony formation in vitro by contact with lymphoid cells containing foreign H-2 antigens. Hellström KE, et al. Int J Cancer 2:286-96, 15 Jul 67

Studies on a naturally occurring human antibody active against mouse Landschutz ascites tumor cells. II. Identification of the antibody as IgM and its partial purification. Laskov R, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:107-15, 15 Jan 68

Studies on a naturally occurring human antibody active against mouse Landschutz ascites tumor cells. I. Cytotoxicity assay system and quantitation in normal sera. Laskov R, et al. Int J Cancer 3:96-106, 15 Jan 68

Studies on the biology of the mycoplasma-induced "stimulation" of BHK21-C13 cells. Russell WC, et al.
Int J Cancer 3:191-202, 15 Mar 68

An association between viral transformation and Forssman antigen detected by immune adherence in cultured BHK21 cells. O'Neill CH.
J Cell Sci 3:405-22, Sep 68

The antigenic structure of tumour cells as material for a study of tissue differentiation. Olenov JM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:299-309, May 68

The detection of a viral interfering substance in the Shope papilloma and the Vx7 and Vx2 carcinomas. Langston DP, et al. J Exp Med 126:887-97, 1 Nov 67

In vitro cultivation and immunofluorescent studies of transplantable carcinomas Vx2 and Vx7. Persistence of a Shope virus-related antigenic substance in the cells of both tumors. Osato T, et al.
J Exp Med 126:881-6, 1 Nov 67

Prevention of SV40 virus oncogenesis in hamsters. II. The effect of thymectomy on induction of tumor resistance by SV40-transformed human cells. Girardi AJ, et al. J Immun 99:1217-20, Dec 67

Development in hamsters of antibodies against surface antigens present in cells transformed by papovavirus SV40. Tevethia SS, et al. J Immun 100:358-62, Feb 68

Evidence for the IgG nature of complement-fixing (CF) antibodies to adenovirus type 12 hamster tumor neoantigens. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
J Immun 100:128-32, Jan 68

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus-12 oncogenesis. 3. Influence of immunologic impairment by thymectomy or cortisone. Yohn DS, et al.
J Immun 100:771-80, Apr 68

Detection of antigens of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable hepatoma by delayed hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:13-29, Jul 68

Use of immunofluorescence for detection of specific membrane antigen in simian virus 40-infected nontransformed cells. Kluchareva TE, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 39:825-32, Nov 67

Immunofluorescent studies of mouse and hamster cell surface antigens induced by polyoma virus. Malmgren RA, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:263-8, Feb 68

Antigenicity of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable guinea pig hepatoma: pathology and formation of ascites variant. Rapp HJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 41:1-7, Jul 68

In-vitro potentiation of immune oncolysis by polyethylene glycol and by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Hartveit F. J Path Bact 94:200-4, Jul 67

Passive cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice. Hirose Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 37:291-9, Aug 67

Immunology and cancer. Baldwin RW, et al.
Lancet 2:48, 6 Jul 68

Masking of antigens on the Landschütz ascites tumour. Currie GA. Lancet 2:1336-8, 23 Dec 67

Immunisation against human tumours. Wolf P, et al.
Lancet 2:1253-4, 9 Dec 67

Immunology and cancer. Lancet 1:1298-9, 15 Jun 68

The effect of heterologous antilymphocytic serum on the oncogenic activity of polyoma virus. Vandeputte M. Life Sci 7:855-65, 15 Aug 68

Increased tumour induction by adenovirus type 12 in thymectomized mice and mice treated with anti-lymphocyte serum. Allison AC, et al.
Nature (London) 215:185-7, 8 Jul 67

Facilitation of tumour growth by Bacillus pertussis. Floersheim GL. Nature (London) 216:1235-6, 23 Dec 67

T and tumour antigens of adenovirus group C-infected and transformed cells. Gilden RV, et al.
Nature (London) 219:517-8, 3 Aug 68

Suppression of viral and chemical carcinogenesis by means of artificial heterogenization. Hamburg VP, et al. Nature (London) 215:1300-2, 16 Sep 67

Relationship between the subunits and "T" antigens of adenovirus type 12. Hollinshead AC, et al.
Nature (London) 215:397-9, 22 Jul 67

On the relationship of production of antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour process. Bordyushkov YN. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:393-8, 1967

Separation and description of adenovirus 12-induced cellular antigens which react with hamster tumor antisera. Hollinshead AC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:385-92, Feb 68

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on virus oncogenesis. Allison AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:207-12, Jan 68

Prevention of SV40 virus tumorigenesis in newborn hamsters by maternal immunization. Larson VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:674-7, Dec 67

Temperature dependence of the synthesis of adenovirus tumor and viral antigens. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:642-6, Feb 68

Quantitative analysis of the acquired resistance in tumor-bearing hosts. Sato H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:397-407, Apr 67

Host resistance against tumor and cancer autografts in humans. Shikata T.
Tohoku J Exp Med 91:355-66, Apr 67

Neoplastic sequelae of allogeneic disease. 3. Histological events following transplantation of allogeneic spleen cells. Armstrong MY, et al.
Transplantation 5:1380-92, Nov 67

"Heterogenization" of mouse skin. Eichwald EJ, et al.
Transplantation 6:618, Jul 68

On correlating the growth of transplanted tumours with the immune response of the host. Gershon RK, et al. Transplantation 6:487-9, May 68

Internuclear transfer of SV40-T-antigen in absence of infectious virus. Fogel M, et al.
Virology 34:370-3, Feb 68

A study of the development of adenovirus antigens by the immunofluorescent technique. Hayashi K, et al.
Virology 34:470-80, Mar 68

Immunologic enhancement induced by 7S antibody globulin. Cruse JM, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:240-6, Mar 67
Effects of Freund's adjuvant on H-2 immunogenicity in mice. Cruse JM, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 130:433-43, Jun 66
Early suppression with late acceleration of syngeneic tumor growth by Freund's adjuvant. Cruse JM.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:196-201, Feb 67
[Development of the thymus and adrenal glands during the growth of a tumor graft in rats. Preliminary note] Chouroulinkov I, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:59-66, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Detection of a membrane antigen in the polyoma--hamster neoplasm system] Lherisson AM, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:419-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Immunofluorescent development of the tumor antigen induced by the polyoma virus in strain BHK-21] Meyer G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:79-86, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Study of antibody inhibitors of hemagglutination in hamsters bearing primary tumors and grafts induced by adenovirus 12] Samaille J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1664-7, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Assay of the protective power of polyoma virus against a newly isolated transplantable cellular strain] Lherisson AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:378-80, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Comparison of the immunity induced by several isologous tumors in their strains of origin and in F 1 hybrids] Oth D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:862-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Immunology of experimental tumors induced with DNA viruses in mammals] Chuat JC.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:687-703, Jun-Jul 67 (178 ref.) (Fr)
[Histocompatibility systems and susceptibility to cancer] Dausset J.
Presse Med 76:1397-400, 29 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Characterization of an active rabbit antiserum against the microsome fraction of Guerin's T-8 uterine epithelioma] Deguillaume R, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:269-73, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Nuclear antigens and immunoprophylaxis of neoplasms experimentally induced with 20-methylcholanthrene in the mouse and rat] Maisin JH. **Tumori** 53:55-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[On several properties of antibodies of various animal species against nk ly mouse ascites tumor cells] Elek G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:649-53, 1967 (Ger)
[Immunologic cross experiments with o-aminoazotoluene hepatomas and a spontaneous liver tumor in mice] Müller M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:339-43, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunologic properties of chemically and physically induced tumors] Pasternak G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:113-41, 1967 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Tumor resistance and properdin level] Pfordte K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:135, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the tuberculoid foreign-body reactions to intracerebrally transplanted human tumors] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:39-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Delayed type hypersensitivity in tumor-bearing rats] Sobbe A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:186-92, 1967 (Ger)
[Demonstration of humoral antibodies after isologous immunization with a chemically induced mouse fibrosarcoma] Stück B.
Z Krebsforsch 69:236-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Biological characteristics of tumor cells and their possibilities for microbiological diagnosis] Schneeweiss U, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1636-44, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of specific antibodies on the ultrastructure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma in vitro] Marsilii G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:366-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental demonstration of the presence of a state of quiescence of neoplastic cells] Agostino D.
Tumori 53:373-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Primary immune response in albino mice injected at birth with a single dose of 7,12-dimethylbenzene-alpha-anthracene] Baroni C, et al. **Tumori** 54:117-26, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Experimental study on neoplasm transplantation immunology] Kitano M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:91-137, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study on anti-neoplastic resistance] Iijima N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:80-8, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Transplantable mast cell tumor and the thymus] Ono S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:192-6, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 4. New antigen synthesis in the transformed cell] Kitahara N.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2211-5, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 5. Virus antigen in Shope papilloma and carcinogenic cells] Osatoge Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2215-20, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Histological and immunofluorescent studies on the histogenesis of polyoma induced in AKR mice. II. The detection of viral antigen by immunofluorescent technique in various tissues at intervals after inoculation of polyoma virus into AKR newborn mice] Kinoshita H. **Sapporo Med J** 31:324-41, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Immuno-chemotherapy of cancer] Inikuchi K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 17:554-62, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Detection of a specific viral antigen in the cells of Wistar rats infected with chicken erythroblastosis virus] Parnes VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:101-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The heteroallergic reaction in experimental malignant tumour] Gulieva SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:64-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Resorption of primary tumors induced by virus SV40 in immunized animals] Derchman GI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:12-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Antigen structure of several transplanted hepatomas of rats] Dorfman NA.
Vop Med Khim 14:267-72, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On the antigenic specificity of experimental rat tumors] Fel'Vla, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:54-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On humoral antibodies in the serum of dogs in the early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of beta-naphthylamine (beta-N. A.)] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:67-8, 1966 (Rus)
[On the formation of anamalous antigens in the early stages of cancerogenesis in the rat liver] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:85-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of isologous cells on the servival and growth of ascitic hepatoma 22] Rovenskiĭ IuA.
Vop Onkol 14:38-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Correlation of the electrophoretic characteristics of blood serum proteins with the immunologic status of the organism in experimental hepatomas] Shevchenko VS. **Vop Onkol** 14:59-63, 1968 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies in mouse strain C3HA with transplanted hepatomas] Shevchenko VS.
Vop Onkol 13:63-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Abnormal haptens in mouse liver in the early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP.
Vop Onkol 14:12-6, 1968 (Rus)
[A tumor-associated virus causing heterogenation of the skin] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Influence of different antitumor cytotoxic sera on Guerin carcinoma development] Umanskiĭ IuA.
Vop Onkol 12:54-7, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Further data on in vitro incorporation of amino acids into mitochondrial proteins of tumour and normal cells. Graffi A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:K9-14, 1966
Cytologic study of the effects of L-cysteine on pigmented mouse melanoma cells and heart cells in tissue culture with special reference to nuclear lobulation. Fuchs BJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:325-31, Jul-Aug 68
Time course of labeling of light and heavy chains of immunoglobulin G and the turnover of the free light-chain intermediates. Williamson AR, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:401-9, May 68
Phosphorus metabolism in syrian hamsters bearing virus (adenovirus type 12) induced tumors. Eugster AK, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:361-4, 1966
Newer aspects of glucose fermentation in cancer growth and control. Burk D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:305-19, 1967
Effect of a basic liver protein fraction on KB and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Comorosan S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:320-7, 1967
Ability of normal and tumor tissues to take up heterologous proteins. Harlozińska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:100-5, 1967
Uptake of radioiodinated protein and amino acid by mouse glioma and brain. Tator CH.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:202-7, Feb 68
Control of fatty acid synthesis in homogenate preparations of mouse hepatoma BW 7756. Sabine JR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:541-8, Oct 67
The effects of varying the cellular and extracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium ions on the uptake of glycine by mouse ascites-tumour cells in the presence and absence of sodium cyanide. Eddy AA.
Biochem J 108:489-98, Jul 68
The presence of a glycoprotein in cultured mast cell tumours. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem J 104:62P-63P, Sep 67
The effect of deoxyribonucleoside and ribonucleoside addition on the inhibitory effect of hydroxyurea on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Yarbro JW.
Biochem J 104:52C-53C, Sep 67
RNA synthesis in the nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells in relation to nucleolar components. Izawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:51-62, 29 Jan 68
Phenethyl alcohol: reversible inhibition of synthesis of macromolecules and disaggregation of polysomes in rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:202-18, 29 Jan 68
Low-temperature spectroscopy of ascites cells and mitochondria. Ritter C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:269-72, 5 Jul 67
Utilization of 6-methylamino-9-(3'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl) purine by KB cells. Shigeura HT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:26-34, 29 Mar 67
The synthesis of uridine diphosphate xylose by particulate preparations from mouse mast-cell tumors. Silbert JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:193-6, 13 Jun 67
Inhibition of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate by 3'-deoxy-adenosine and structurally related nucleoside analogs. Tyrsted G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:619-22, 26 Feb 68
Relationship of histone synthesis to DNA synthesis in mouse ascites tumor 6C3HED. Yarbro JW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:531-4, 26 Sep 67
Metabolic degradation of 3,4-benzopyrene in the cultures of normal and neoplastic fibroblasts. Andrianov LN, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:566-75, Sep 67
Respiration of metal induced rhabdomyosarcomata. Daniel MR, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:780-6, Dec 67
Content and intracellular distribution of the inducing metal in the primary rhabdomyosarcomata induced in the rat by cobalt, nickel and cadmium. Heath JC, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:768-79, Dec 67
The metabolism alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine in murine tumor cells. LePage GA.
Canad J Biochem 46:655-61, Jul 68
Effect of urethane, hydroxyurethane and hydroxyurea on synthesis of nucleic acid. Perpich J, et al.
Cancer 21:456-60, Mar 68
32P nucleotide composition of nuclear and nucleolar RNA of Morris hepatomas. Busch H, et al.
Cancer Res 28:672-83, Apr 68
Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on macromolecular biosynthesis in P388F cells. Fox BW, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2234-9, Nov 67
Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on the growth of P388 lymphoma cells in vitro and on their rate of progress through the cell cycle. Fox M, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1805-12, Oct 67
Phagocytosis and degradation of elastin by normal and tumor cells in culture. Gilfillan RF.
Cancer Res 28:137-47, Jan 68
Location and characteristics of the phenylalanine transport mechanism in normal and polyoma-transformed hamster cells. Hare JD.
Cancer Res 27:2357-63, Dec 67
The effect of prolonged ischemia upon regional energy reserves in the experimental glioblastoma. Kirsch WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2212-20, Nov 67
Transformation in cell culture of sex hormones by adenovirus-12-induced tumor cells and normal hamster lung fibroblasts. Lucis OJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1513-9, Aug 68
The effects of L-asparaginase on the amino acid incorporation of mouse lymphoid tumors. Mashburn LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:961-7, May 68
Relation between 2-deoxyglucose phosphorylation and adenine nucleotide content in Lettré ascites cells. Meisner H. **Cancer Res** 27:2077-82, Nov 67
Oxidation of o-aminophenols by mouse and human melanoma dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidase and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Morgan LR, et al.
Cancer Res 27:2395-407, Dec 67
The nucleolar RNA of minimal deviation hepatomas. Muramatsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1126-37, Jun 68
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis of malignant ascites cells in the presence of liver extract and methylglyoxal. Otsuka H, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1498-9, Aug 67
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis of malignannt ascites cells in the presence of liver extract and methylglyoxal. Otsuka H, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1498-9, Aug 67
The establishment of a cell line of human hormone-synthesizing trophoblastic cells in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1231-6, Jul 68
A difference in sites of DNA synthesis in virus-induced (Shope) and in chemically induced epidermal tumors of rabbit skin. Rashad AL, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1639-47, Sep 67
Amino acids associated with DNA of tumors. Salser JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:595-600, Mar 68
The occurrence and metabolism of alkyl and alk-1-enyl ethers of glycerol in transplantable rat and mouse tumors. Snyder F, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:972-8, May 68
Further studies on the mechanism of action of hydroxyurea. Yarbro JW. **Cancer Res** 28:1082-7, Jun 68
A comparison of the rate of recovery from inhibition of RNA synthesis in mouse liver and transplantable glioma. Yarbro JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1779-82, Oct 67
The retention or efflux of phthalanilide (NSC 60339)-lipid complexes by sensitive or resistant murine tumor cells and Escherichia coli B. Yesair DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:314-9, Feb 68
Fatty acid components of lipid fractions of Yoshida sarcoma and rat ascites hepatomas. Sakurai Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:771-3, Jun 67
Permeation kinetics of glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide in Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Bickis IJ, et al.
Cryobiology 4:1-10, Jul-Aug 67
Further studies on the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced nicotineamide-adenine dinucleotide in Landschuetz ascites tumor cells. Melnik Y, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:24-8, Jun 68
Distribution of tetracycline-73H in subcellular components of normal and tumor tissues of the albino rat. Dale E, et al. **Experientia** 24:164-5, 15 Feb 68
Metabolic studies on the accumulation of

tetraphenylporphinesulfonate in tumours. Winkelman J. **Experientia** 23:949-50, 15 Nov 67

Effect of barbital on carcinogenic action and metabolism of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ishidate M, et al. **Gann** 58:267-81, Jun 67

Effect of glucocorticoids on nucleic acid metabolism of rat ascites hepatoma. Moriyama Y. **Gann** 58:107-13, Apr 67

Metabolism of glucose in Yoshida sarcoma and its slow-growing variant sublines. Takeda H, et al. **Gann** 58:221-7, Jun 67

Activity of the cell-sap factor inhibiting DNA synthesis of rat ascites hepatoma cells in normal tissues, various malignant and minimal deviation hepatomas, as well as livers during the course of carcinogenesis. Terayama H, et al. **Gann** 59:51-9, Feb 68

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in two cell strains with different grades of malignancy. Bose S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:322-8, Sep 67

Studies on respiration, glycolysis and aldolase activity in normal and malignant mouse cell lines maintained in vitro. Talageri VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:833-42, Aug 67

A comparison of the effects of x-radiation on the relative rates of incorporation of labelled thymidine and cytidine into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of Morris hepatomas. Chang LO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:75-8, 29 Aug 68

Effects of adrenal hormones upon DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver and tumors. Sakuma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:504-11, Apr 67

The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in rat hepatomas. Majerus PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3588-95, 10 Jul 68

Studies on the mechanism of tumor inhibition by L-asparaginase. Effects of the enzyme on asparagine levels in the blood, normal tissues, and 6C3HED lymphomas of mice: differences in asparagine formation and utilization in asparaginase-sensitive and -resistant lymphoma cells. Broome JD. **J Exp Med** 127:1055-72, 1 Jun 68

Sites of synthesis of serum proteins. 3. Production of beta-1-C, beta-1-E and transferrin by primate and rodent cell lines. Stecher VJ, et al. **J Immun** 99:660-8, Oct 67

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the sulfhydryl content of mouse melanoma. Ogura R, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:367-70, May 68

Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by DNA mammalian viruses. V. Properties of purified viral-specific RNA from human adenovirus-induced tumor cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **J Molec Biol** 31:63-73, 14 Jan 68

Pyrimidine nucleoside requirements of a neoplastic C3H mouse cell strain. Price FM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:529-38, Sep 67

Some aspects of the role of folic acid in nucleic acid synthesis in a neoplastic C3H mouse cell strain. Rotherham J, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:781-8, Sep 68

Terminal body weights of hyperthyroid tumor bearing mice. Williams MW, et al. **Life Sci** 7:39-44, 15 Jan 68

Metabolic studies with carbocyclic analogs of purine nucleosides. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:208-17, May 68

Collagen-glucosyl transferase in fibriblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:582-3, 11 May 68

Peculiar gamma G in tumour cells and depletion of antibody forming organs in tumour bearing mice. Pikovski MA, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1070-2, 15 Jun 68

Investigation of serum proteins, glycoproteins, specific and non specific antigens in hamsters bearing allogeneic (h10) and xenogeneic (Jensen) tumour grafts. Donovan G, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:117-37, 1968

The synthesis of collagen and protocollagen hydroxylase by fibroblastic and nonfibroblastic cell lines. Goldberg B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1110-5, Apr 68

Uptake and utilization of 2-phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP) by malignant cells. Guminska M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:797-801, Dec 67

Heme synthesis in Friend ascites tumor cells. Sassa S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:527-9, Feb 68

Variations in carbohydrate-metabolizing activities of ascites tumor cells during growth in vivo. Tsuiki S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 13:223-8, Dec 66

Effect of ischemia on regional energy reserves of the murine glioblastoma: a quantitative histochemical study. Kirsch WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:461-2, 1967

Surface layer in tumor cells transformed by adeno-12 and SV40 viruses. Martinez-Palomo A, et al. **Virology** 34:379-82, Feb 68

A growth regulating factor in rat liver. Otsuka H. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 7:3-13, 1967

Metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. IX. Metabolism of estrone by microsomes from rat liver and transplanted hepatocellular carcinomas including minimal deviation (Morris 5123 C, 7800, 9121) hepatomas. Marks F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:361-9, 1967

[Interaction between cells. I. Influence of cell concentration on amino acid accumulation and protein synthesis] Bladé E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:148-56, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)

[Glycoprotein biosynthesis in culture cells in vitro] Got R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:599-606, 21 May 68 (Fr)

[Incorporation of radioactive precursors into chromsomal, nucleolar and mitochondrial DNA of normal liver and in liver undergoing canceration] Wintzerith M, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:451-61, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Differences in the in vitro incorporation of acetate-2-14C in the mitochondrial lipids of tumor and normal tissue] Butschak G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:K11-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Further results concerning the question of a different in vitro amino acid incorporation into the mitochondria of tumors and various normal tissues] Graffi A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:772-817, 1966 (Ger)

[Localization and organization of ribosomes in liver and hepatoma tissues] Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:249-58, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the acetate-2-14C incorporation in the mitochondriae lipids from liver and hepatoma] Butschak G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:71-7, 1967 (Ger)

[A study of DNA synthesis by means of 3H thymidine in experimental bronchial metaplasia, precancerous conditions and carcinomas in rats] Feit J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:311-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Quantitative histochemical studies of experimental deciduoma of the rat] Sachs H. **Arch Gynaek** 203:474-84, 1966 (Ger)

[Estradiol and progesterone induced changes in experimental deciduoma of the rat] Sachs H. **Arch Gynaek** 204:225, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of external antipsoriatic drugs on the cell respiration] Raab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:144-52, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of aminomethylating carcinostatics on experimental animal tumors. IV. On cytostatics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:734-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the phosphate turnover of phosphatides of tumor cells in culture] Lindlar F. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:301-24, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies on foreign body accumulation in the nucleus and cytoplasm of ascites tumor cells] Miyasaki K, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 133:101-23, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Investigation of the rat liver for non-specific and tumor specific metabolic changes after administration of diethylnitrosamine (DENA)] Sydow G. **Europ J Cancer** 3:503-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Recent studies of the tumor concentration of radioactive heavy metal isotopes (203Hg, 206Bi and 64Cu)] Gerhard H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:229-37, 1965 (Ger)

[The use of histoautoradiographic methods in the study of physiological and pathological regeneration] Oehlert W. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:13-25, 1963 (Ger)

[Observations on radioautographic methods of in vitro study of excised tissues using H3-thymidine] Helpap B, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:262-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Growth and distribution of intracerebrally transplanted neoplasms] Schmidt H. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:356-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic studies of serum- and soluble liver proteins of rats with transplanted tumors and normal rats] Schwenke KD, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:64-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of soluble organic proteins from tumor- and normal tissues using free electrophoresis] Schwenke KD. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:112-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Extramitochondrial oxidation in liver cells and in hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 13:360-2, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Muramidase in the ascites fluid of ascites tumors and in the fluids of carcinomatous pockets] Strukelj L. **Friuli Med** 20:969-74, Nov-Dec 65 (It)

[Changes of electrolyte balance in relation to the different stages of the metastatic process] Ricciardelli N. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:709-12, Jun 66 (It)

[Cycles of swelling and contraction of slight degree in rat liver mitochondria and mitochondria of Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Feo F. **Sperimentale** 116:257-71, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Initial inhibiting action of glucose on incorporation of glycine-2-C 14 into the proteins of hepatoma cells] Gravela E. **Sperimentale** 116:225-34, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[Clinical and experimental studies on iron metabolism in young tumor-bearing subjects. II. Age dependent non-hemin iron levels in the organs of rats with transplanted cholanthrene-induced sarcoma] Kuwabara M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:1575-82, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of cancer in laboratory animals] Sakakura T. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:477-83, Jun 67 (11 ref.) (Jap)

[Symposium: biochemistry of cancer--irreversible transformation in the metabolic regulatory mechanism and cancer] **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:525-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium of the "cancer virus" 3. Early biochemical reaction in the transformed cell] Takahashi N. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2205-11, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Effects of sodium bicarbonate on cell metabolism. 4. Respiration and glycolysis of tumor cells] Iijima N, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:86-9, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Changes in the antioxidative activity of liver and tumor lipids in the process of development of Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma and its treatment with antineoplastic agents] Baglei EA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Participation of serine and histidine in formation of purine bases of nucleotides and nucleic acids in hepatoma] Parshin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the effect of rat liver RNA preparations on antigen synthesis in rat lymphosarcoma cells] Aksenova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:828-33, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Oxygen exchange and blood supply in neoplasms and in normal tissues] Rampan IuI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:81-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine levels in the brain of castrated rats with experimental tumors in transplanted ovaries] Arkhangel'skaia AV. **Vop Med Khim** 12:532-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Mechanism of deamination of some L-amino acids in malignant tumors] Berezov TT. **Vop Med Khim** 12:518-22, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Inhibition of protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by phenol compounds in vivo experiments] Kukushkina GV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:452-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the extent of the crabtree effect in ascitic lymphoma NK/ly induced by hydrocortisone] Petrenko MG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The action of aurantin on the synthesis of nucleic acids in mouse brain tumors] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:53-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Determination of 4-methyluracil in the serum of normal and tumorous rats] Aksamitnaia IA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:75-9, 1967 (Rus)

[A study of the mechanism of action of the antithyroid factor of strain O. Ia] Arkhipenko VI. **Vop Onkol** 13:84-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Study of the proteins and isoenzymes of melanomas by the method of agar gel electrophoresis] Diachenk VK, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:44-6, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of sarcolysine on utilization of H3-thymidine by cells of transplantable tumors in vitro] Kas'ianenko VV. **Vop Onkol** 14:51-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins in the liver of C3HA mice in the early stages of cancerogensis] Potapenkova LS, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:39-44, 1967 (Rus)

[Cytophotometric determination of the DNA content of liver cells during the process of malignization] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:103-11, 1967 (Rus)

[Role of pyruvic acid in the Crabtree effect mechanism in NK/ly tumors] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:522-4, 1966 (Uk)

[On the activity of glycolysis and associated enzymes in the rat liver during carcinogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:319-22, 1968 (Uk)

[Influence of various cytotoxic sera on some indices of energy metabolism in Heren carcinoma] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:381-3, 1968 (Uk)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses isolated from frogs and their relationship to the Lucké tumor. Came PE, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:464-8, 1966

Multiplicity of cell response to a murine erythroblastosis virus. Kirsten WH, et al. **Bibl Haemat** 30:64-5, 1968

Particles resembling murine leukaemia virus in New Zealand black mice. Prosser PR. **Clin Exp Immun** 3:213-26, Mar 68

Virus-like particles in a fibrovascular growth in guinea pigs. Hampton EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2:205-6, Jan 68

Virus-associated skin tumors of the Syrian hamster: preliminary note. Graffi A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:867-73, Apr 68

Recovery of infectious virus from adenovirus type-12 tumor cells. Marti A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:243-7, Feb 68

Isolation of Mycoplasmas from tissue cell lines and transplantable tumor cells. Ogata M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:289-303, Dec 67

Development of S and T antigens and oncogenicity in hamster embryonic cell lines exposed to SV40. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. **Virology** 34:331-6, Feb 68

Recovery of SV40 virus with genetic markers of original inducing virus from SV40-transformed mouse cells. Takemoto KK, et al. **Virology** 35:1-8, May 68

[The problem of inclusion bodies in tumors. I. Animals] Guérin M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:263-84, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Presence of virus particles in different transplanted tumors of mice] Seman G. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:1006-9, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Rous sarcoma virus isolated from tumors developing

in chicks after administration of 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA)] Diad'kova AM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:111-5, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Use of the life-table technique to estimate effects of certain steroids on probability of tumor formation in a long-term study in rats. McKinney GR, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:68-79, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

Presentation of virus-like particles in transplantable tumor cells by prefixation of solid tumor on the spot and/or by warm fixation with osmic acid-glutaraldehyde solution. Yamasaki H. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:124-55, Mar 67

The significance of mutual adhesiveness of cells in the histological pattern of cancer tissues. Hirano I, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:7-21, Feb 67

Certain characteristics and nuclear lesions in golden hamster melanoma cultures. Traykovich V, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 17:107-15, Feb 67

Blood supply and vascular pattern of induced primary hepatic carcinoma in rats. A microangiographic and histologic investigation. Nilsson LA, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 71:179-86, 1967

Metaplasia and progressive growth of heterologous tumor transplants in the subcutaneous space of mice. Greene HS, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:293-313, Aug 68

The role of various factors in cell adhesion. Costáchel O, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:309-14, 1967

Transformation induced by SV40 in various types of mammalian cell cultures. I. Transformation in cultures of human embryonic cells. Fenyves A, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:881-92, Dec 66

Transformation induced by SV40 in various types of mammalian cell cultures. II. Transformation in hamster, rabbit and mouse kidney cell cultures. Fenyves A, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 25:893-904, Dec 66

Growth of in vitro cultured Landschütz ascites tumour in normal and resistant mice. Wyllie AH, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:548-58, Sep 67

Establishment of transplantable hepatomas induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene with special reference to the histologic features of the transplants of early passages. Chang JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2065-71, Nov 67

Ultrastructure of tumor cells during mitosis. Chang JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:521-34, Mar 68

Effects of VX-2 carcinoma implanted in bone in rabbits. Enneking WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1007-13, Jun 68

Basophil adenomata in the pituitary glands of 2-year-old male Long-Evans rats. Griesbach WE. **Cancer Res** 27:1813-8, Oct 67

Ultracytochemical studies on aberrant structures in avian virus tumor cells. Heine U, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:585-94, Mar 68

Electron microscopic study of the shay chloroleukemia. Lapis K, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1544-64, Sep 67

An electron microscopic study of pulmonary tumor emboli from transplantable Morris hepatoma 5123. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1939-52, Nov 67

The histopathology and ultrastructure of tumors induced by simian adenovirus 30. Merkow L, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1180-90, Jun 68

Electron microscopic observations on cells of Harding-Passey melanoma following colchicine administration. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1031-40, Jun 68

A morphologic comparison of tumors produced by type 12 adenovirus and by the HA-12-1T line of adeno-12 tumor cells. Neiders ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:577-84, Mar 68

A comparative in vitro and in vivo study of induced cervical lesions of mice. Park HY, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1478-89, Aug 68

Histologic features of virus-rich and virus-poor Shope papillomas of cottontail rabbits. Rashad AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1855-60, Oct 67

Alteration of tumor cell and hepatic parenchymal cell mitotic rates in tumor-injected partially hepatectomized mice. Rosene GL Jr. **Cancer Res** 28:1469-77, Aug 68

Comparative studies of the nucleoli of Morris hepatomas, embryonic liver, and aflatoxin B1-treated liver of rats. Unuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2221-33, Nov 67

Light and electron microscope studies of organs and tissues of SJL-J strain mice with reticulum cell neoplasms resembling Hodgkin's disease. Yumoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:2098-112, Nov 67

Spleen focus in Friend's disease: histological study. Ikawa Y, et al. **Gann** 58:61-7, Feb 67

Significance of the so-called oval cell proliferation during azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Inaoka Y. **Gann** 58:355-66, Aug 67

Electron microscopy of Friend virus-exposed Friend tumor cells; with special reference to the appearance of intracytoplasmic "A" particles. Kobayashi H, et al. **Gann** 58:395-6, Aug 67

Electron microscopic study on the ascites hepatoma--comparative observations. Usui T. **Gann** 58:229-36, Jun 67

'In vivo' and 'in vitro' studies on biology of tumours. Abhyankar LS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:232-6, Jun 67

Friend virus-induced transplantable tumors of C57BL-6 origin containing unusually minute amounts of infectious virus. Odaka T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 3:211-22, 15 Mar 68

Observations on Fortner tumor--a transplantable carcinoma of the hamster prostate. Webber MM, et al. **Invest Urol** 5:348-57, Jan 68

Comparative morphologic study of the virus-induced solid tumors of Syrian hamsters. Berman LD. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:847-901, Nov 67

Electron microscopic survey of the presence of microvilli on cultured mammalian cells. Cooper TW, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:789-94, Sep 68

In vitro viral transformation of chemically transformed cells. DiPaolo JA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:757-70, Apr 68

Histochemical studies of mouse embryo cell lines. I. Properties of cells cultivated in medium containing fetal calf or horse serum. Farnes P, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:283-94, Feb 68

Tumor angiogenesis: transfilter diffusion studies in the hamster by the transparent chamber technique. Greenblatt M, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:111-24, Jul 68

Electron microscopic identification of viral particles in calcifying epithelioma induced by polyoma virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:977-92, Nov 67

Comparative physiology of L-M cells propagated in vitro and in female and male mice. Hellman KB, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:653-64, Sep 68

Effect of horse serum, fetal calf serum, calf serum, bovine serum, and fetulin on neoplastic conversion and chromosomes of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Parshad R, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:767-79, Sep 68

Virus-induced rhabdomyosarcoma transplantation studies in weanling BALB-c mice. Perk K, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:337-61, Feb 68

Vascular abnormalities induced by benzo[a]pyrene: an in vivo study in the hamster cheek pouch. Rijhsinghani K, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:205-16, Jul 68

Biological behavior through successive transplant generations of transplantable tumors derived originally from primary chemically induced and spontaneous sources in mice. Wexler H, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:513-23, Mar 68

The ultrastructure of the mouse ependymoblastoma and its contained virus-like particles. Rubin R, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol** 27:136, Jan 68

Tissue changes in germ-free rats with primary tumors. Pollard M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 5:147-60, Apr 68

Ultrastructural variations of nuclear bodies in human diseases. Bouteille M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:474-86, 30 Aug 67

Ultrastructure of the carcinomatous variant of BS tumour. Karásek J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:441-58, 1967

Histological and morpholgical studies on the growth of Guérin epithelioma in the striated muscle and connective tissue of rats. Kulesza B, et al. **Pol Med J** 6:1528-36, 1967

Growth control in cultured cells: selection of sublines with increased sensitivity to contact inhibition and decreased tumor-producing ability. Pollack RE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:126-33, May 68

Vestibular mechanisms. II. Central vestibular syndrome induced by artificial tumor implants. Honrubia V, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:491-2, 1967

Cell kinetics and tumour formation. Cell turnover in the lungs of mice with hereditary lung tumours. Divertie MB, et al. **Thorax** 23:83-6, Jan 68

General characteristics of the cells transformed in vitro by human adenovirus type 12. Kusano T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:151-60, Jun 67

Transformation in vitro of the embryonal hamster brain cells by human adenovirus type 12. Kusano T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 92:141-50, Jun 67

Atypical epithelial proliferation in the course of experimental production of ulcer-carcinoma of the stomach. Majima S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:363-76, Dec 67

Growth of human cancer cells in interscapular brown fat of rats. Dizon QS, et al. **Transplantation** 6:351-7, May 68

[Intranuclear inclusions observed under the electron microscope during carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch] Bouteille M, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:265-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Comparative structure and ultrastructure of tumors initiated by polyoma virus in the golden hamster and maintained by transplantation] Bonneau H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:380-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Influence of racial strains on the development of atypical epithelioma T 8 in white rats] Jacquet J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1824-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Hepatomas in mice. I. Hepatomas in a strain of albino mice] Guillon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 15:241-9, Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the morphology of experimentally induced esophageal carcinoma in the rat] Gibel W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 31:5-17, 1968 (Ger)

[Histological changes in the mouse skin during the cancerogenic action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Hoffmann F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:89-102, 1966 (Ger)

[Malignant and benign growth of homologous skin implantations of Triturus cristatus in conjunction with the implantation site and seasonal rhythm] Sellern-Aspang F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 27:277-83, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on epidermal skin carcinoma in Amphibia] Sellern-Aspang F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 27:201-29, 1966 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of experimentally induced transplantable plasma cell tumors in the mouse] Körtge P, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:75-85, 1967 (Ger)

[Electronmicroscopic studies on INH-induced liver changes and liver tumors in white rats] Szende B, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:216-24, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experiment observations on the intracerebral growth of human tumors] Goldenberg DM, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:316-25, 1967 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the growth behavior of diploid Ehrlich and MCa-1 ascites tumors in the mouse] Tillmann B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:295-302, 1968 (Ger)

[On the growth pattern of a human tumor in the hamster check pouch as seen microscopically in vivo] Witte S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:255-60, 1966 (Ger)

[Observations on the structure of the Golgi field in living cells of a transplantable plasmacytoma in vitro] Kinzel V, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 77:435-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Macroscopic structural and ultrastructural differentiation between regenerative nodules and adenomatous nodules in irreversible experimental hepatic cirrhosis (adenocirrhosis)] Costa A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:1-37, Apr 66 (It)

[Alterations of the motor plates during the development of experimental tumors. Histological and histochemical studies] Magrassi B, et al. **Arch Ortop** 79:259-64, 1966 (It)

[Quantitative study of the Yoshida AH 130 ascites hepatoma] Bombara G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:1-13, 1966 (It)

[Cytologic studies on experimental chloroma] Nakayama M. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:1034-42, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of experimental cancer of the uterine cervix] Kinoshita M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1537-42, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Malignancy and benignancy in cell culture] Katsuta H. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:428-31, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Variability in the ultra-structure of cancer cells and its biological significance] Onoe T. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 12:414-20, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 6. CIR assay in the transformed cell--with reference to the cell membrane] Hatano M. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2220-6, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 7. In vitro transformation by Adenovirus type-12 and characteristics of the transformed cell] Kusano T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2226-32, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Histological and immunofluorescent studies on the histogenesis of polyoma induced in AKR mice. I. Histological studies on various tissues at intervals after inoculation of polyoma virus into newborn AKR mice] Kinoshita H. **Sapporo Med J** 31:311-23, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Experimental pathological studies on the metastasis of ascites tumors] Sato H. **Trans Soc Path Jap** 56:9-36, 1967 (Jap)

[Spreading of cancerous cells through adhesion] Troitskiĭ RA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:23-9, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities in the growth and morphology of transplanted tumors of the thyroid gland] Dmitrieva NP. **Vop Onkol** 13:92-6, 1967 (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in experimental erythroblastosis in chicks] Mukhamedshin RA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:106-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Cellular ultrastructure of hepatomas induced in rats by 2-acetylaminofluorene] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:66-72, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The behaviour in rats of tumour sublines of low and high malignancy. Williams AE, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:367-76, Jun 68

Determination of regional tumor blood flow by krypton-85. Gump FE, et al. **Cancer** 21:871-5, May 68

Swelling and shrinking phenomena in mitochondria isolated from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F. **Life Sci** 6:2417-25, 15 Nov 67

Effect of plasma cell tumor on antibody production by mouse spleen cells. Carlson PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:212-5, Jan 68

Tumor blood flow: I. Blood flow in transplantable tumors during growth. Rogers W, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1473-82, Dec 67

Influence of reticuloendothelial function on the growth

of transplantable rat ascites hepatoma (AH-130). Endo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:81-101, Jan 68
[Perihepatic hematopoiesis in the anurian bactracian Xenopus laevus. Comparison between normal individuals and those bearing lymphoid tumors] Hadji-Azimi I, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:641-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Cell proliferation in normal and malignant tissues: H3-thymidine incorporation in vitro under standard conditions] Rajewsky MF.
Biophysik 3:65-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Extreme hyperthermia studies on 4 different tumors in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:335-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Ascites attractant of ascites hepatoma] Hasegawa F, et al. **Jap J Allerg** 17:285-7, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Observations on the capillary permeability and the settling phenomenon of tumor cells] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 14:254-63, Mar 68 (Jap)
[The status of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic function of the hypophysis in rats with induced tumors during administration of aminazin] Vorona AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:103-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tumor polypassage at short intervals, a new method in experimental cancer. Costáchel O, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:770-80, 1967
Selective reduction of the tumorigenicity of tobacco smoke. Experimental approaches. Hoffmann D, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:151-72, Jun 68
Experimental studies on the inhibition of carcinogenesis by cigarette-smoke condensates and carcinogen-related substances. Homburger F, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:259-70, Jun 68
Prevention of SV40 virus tumorigenesis in newborn hamsters by maternal immunization. Larson VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:674-7, Dec 67
Inhibition by H-1 virus of the incidence of tumors produced by adenovirus 12 in hamsters. Toolan HW, et al. **Virology** 35:475-8, Jul 68
[Antiblastomogenic activity of magnesium] Bazikian KA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:57-61, 1968 (Rus)
[On the effect of various pyrimidine derivatives on the blastogenic activity of urethane] Lazarev NV, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:56-9, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of endolymphatic P32 labeled and I-131 labeled lipids in the VX2 involved lymph nodes of the rabbit. Lord RS, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:856-62, Aug 68
Factors influencing radiosensitivity of animal tumours. Inch WR, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:337-42, 24 Aug 68
Effect of Coley's toxins and irradiation on the A. melanoma no. 3 tumor in the golden hamster. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer** 21:805-11, May 68
Effects of varying boron-10 dose, thermal neutron fluence and reactor employed on results of neutron capture therapy of a transplantable mouse neoplasm. Farr LE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:459-70, May 68
Some aspects of the use of protons in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Nyström SH.
Naturwissenschaften 53:159-60, Mar 66
Indirect effects of radiation upon tumor response in vivo. A complex role. Maruyama Y.
Radiology 91:657-68, Oct 68 (52 ref.)
Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy of a fibrosarcoma and of a squamous-cell carcinoma of C3H mice. Suit HD, et al. **Radiology** 89:713-9, Oct 67
Effect of combined 5-fluorouracil and irradiation on transplanted tumors. Pond TJ, et al.
Surg Forum 18:92-4, 1967
Early alveolar cell mitotic activity and pulmonary tumor incidence in urethan treated x-irradiated mice. USNRDL-TR-68-51. Birdwell TR, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-11, 12 Apr 68
[Radioprotectors and radiotherapy of cancer] Maisin JR, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:149-58, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the sensitivity to irradiation of the Harding-Passey mouse melanoma] Flatow HH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:355-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental studies during radiation therapy under excess oxygen pressure] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:367-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Pre-therapeutic experiment with fast neutron beam at the medical research council. 1. Combined study of x-rays and fast neutrons on tumour regression] Watanabe T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1601-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Dependence of radiosensitivity of experimental neoplasms on the degree of their oxygenation] Zebro T. **Nowotwory** 18:155-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Thermal effects of focused laser beam on transplanted Garding-Passi melanoma] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:861-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen in the radiation therapy of oncologic patients] Berezin IP, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:76-83, 1966 (38 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Laser destruction of experimental tumors: state of the art and protection of personnel. Hoye RC, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:173-80, Mar-Apr 68
Cryosurgical treatment of primary SV40 viral and adenovirus 7 transplant tumors in hamsters. Larson VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:983-8, Aug-Sep 68
[Factors responsible for the immission of neoplastic elements into the blood] Agostino D.
Tumori 53:523-31, Nov-Dec 67 (It)

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of cancer: experiments with primary tumours and syngeneic tumour grafts. Alexander P.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:22-71, 1968 (85 ref.)
[Oxygen in experimental oncology] Konečný M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 21:326-9, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Studies on the effect of 6-azauraciliboside in the irradiation of experimental animal tumors] Magdon, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:259-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of multiple step-therapy of carcinoma. II. Effect of hyperthermia on cancer tissue] Kirsch R, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:732-5, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Problems in simultaneous combined therapy using cytostatics and ionizing rays. Animal experimental studies using Natulan and conventional x-rays] Schneider R. **Strahlentherapie** 134:21-30, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the present state of extreme total-body hyperthermia as element in the cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:341-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Further experimental studies on cancer multi-step therapy] Kirsch R, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1745-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Further experimental studies on cancer multi-step therapy] Kirsch R, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:S:1745-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Combined action of roentgen radiation and antineoplastic antibiotics (chrysomallin, olivomycin) on the transplantable tumors of animals] Romanenko EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:215-21, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Increasing the antitumor effect of x-rays using a weak direct electric current] Baimukhanov SB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:312-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The reaction of cells of various mouse tumors to the Sendai virus] Gamburg VP, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:61-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The increase of the resistance of the organism to tumor growth under the effect of constant current on the central nervous system] Zil'fian VN, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:38-42, 1966 (Rus)

URINE

Observed increase in methylated purines excreted by hamsters bearing adenovirus-12 induced tumors. McFarlane ES, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:185-7, Feb 68

VETERINARY

Neoplastic potential of certain normal and neoplastic cell cultures in hamster cheek pouches. Gale C, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:717-21, Mar 68
Canine venereal tumor. Serum protein electrophoresis, transaminase, and lactic dehydrogenase activity. Adams EW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 57:572-9, Oct 67
Tumours induced by chicken sarcoma in monkeys conditioned with progesterone. Munroe JS, et al.
Nature (London) 216:811-3, 25 Nov 67

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL (C2)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoid of the bronchus. Valdoni P.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:323-9, Aug 66

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Cancer to the mxiliary sinus in a patient with the basal-cell nevus syndrome. Schonning L.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:153-7, 1968
Second primary neoplasms in children. Tefft M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:800-22, Aug 68
Multiple primary carcinomas of the breast and stomach. Huang CH, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:564-6, Apr 68
Multiple basal cell carcinoma in a 24-year-old man. Burgoon CF Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:349, Mar 68
Multiple basal cell carcinomas (nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome). Burgoon CF Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:349-51, Mar 68
A case of multiple primary malignant melanomata. Corps BV. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:420-3, Oct 67
Multiple primary tumors. **Brit Med J** 3:2-3, 5 Oct 68
Multicentric chordoma. Report of a case. Anderson WB, et al. **Cancer** 21:126-8, Jan 68
Regression of gastric polyps in a patient with multiple polyposis. Spiegel EL, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 14:156-9, Feb 68
Multiple hemangiomas of the skin, liver, and intestinal tract. Raphan H. **Helv Paediat Acta** 21:56-65, Apr 66
Collision tumour of the stomach. Sirsat MV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:88-90, Mar 67
Multiple fibromas of the tunica vaginalis. Review of literature and case report. Shah HS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 22:102-3, Feb 68
Multiple primary neoplasms of the lung. Leafstedt SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 55:626-33, May 68
Simultaneous bilateral renal cell carcinoa: case report and review of the literature. Small MP, et al.
J Urol 100:8-14, Jul 68
Familial hyperparathyroidism. Medical and surgical considerations. Graber AL, et al.
JAMA 204:542-4, 6 May 68
Pheochromocytoma associated with carcinoma of the thyroid: report of a case. Sato T, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:433-7, Jul 67
A bleeding gastric leiomyosarcoma and asymptomatic jejunal leiomyosarcoma. Reddix MC, et al.
Milit Med 133:23-5, Jan 68
Multiple primary carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Jochimsen PR, et al.
Minn Med 50:1855-62, Dec 67
[Contribution to the study of primitive multiple tumors of the nervous system] Stroobandt G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:302, 1967 (Fr)
[Medullary thyroid cancer and bilateral pheochromocytoma] Aubert L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:1155-67, 3-10 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Association of a thyroid cancer and a cancer of the homolateral piriform sinus] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:573-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[A case of 4resacral schwannoma assocated with a renal epithelioma] Lavarde G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:761-4, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of 3 cases restating the problem of multiple gliomas] Salles M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:627-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Cancers of the upper aero-digestive passages with multiple localizations] Cachin Y.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 253-69, 1966 (Fr)
[The simultaneous occurrence of carcinoma and leukosis] Schott G, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 28:139-46, 1966 (Ger)
[Multiple salivary gland tumors] Schulthess G von.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:314-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Considerations on malignant tumors with multiple localizations in the upper aerodigestive passages] Santi G. **Ann Laring** 66:558-70, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[On the subject of primary multiple malignant tumors (adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid, small-cell bronchial carcinoma, basocellular carcinoma of the skin)] Lenzi G. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:203-32, Apr 66 (It)
[Simultaneous bilateral carcinoma of the breast] De Dominicis O, et al.
Friuli Med 20:849-64, Nov-Dec 65 (It)
[The problem of the contemporary or successive presence of two or more neoplastic diseases or signs of neoplasms of the hemopoietic tissues. Histiocytic sarcomatosis with systemic tendency] Bufano M.
Minerva Med 59:7-12, 6 Jan 68 (It)
[Multiple malignant tumors. Clinical contribution] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2232-8, 12 May 68 (It)
[On the association of multiple malignant tumors in various organs] Bellantuono N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1037-45, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Treated case of temporal lobe tumor with pituitary adenoma associated with acromegaly] Ogawa M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1009-14, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and brain tumors] Terao H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1235-45, Dec 67 (Jap)
[A case of amelanotic malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid combined with pulmonary carcinoma] Kato T, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:495-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[A case of primary triple cancer with the interesting thyroid cancer] Kobayashi K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 57:241-5, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Treated case of metachronous quadruple cancer (appendiceal, ovarian, uterine and stomach cancers)] Aoki M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:435-41, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Case of multiple primary cancer (adenocarcinoma of the stomach and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterus)] Hayakawa S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:710-3, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Multiple primary cancer of the bladder, stomach and breast] Kato M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:35-8, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Synchronous double cancer of the esophagus and the rectum] Oku T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:115-7, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Case of double pulmonary and gastric cancer] Sugai T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:353-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Coexistence of chorionepithelioma and adenocarcinoma in the stomach of an adult male] Tanaka S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 13:921-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of multiple cancer associated with stomach

tumor] Urushizaki I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:959-64, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case report of primary multiple cancer of the breast and the paranasal sinus] Wakutani T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:524-6, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Case of mediastinal fibrosarcoma complicated with lipoma] Inada K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 19:427-30, May 66 (Jap)
[Multiple cancer of breast and stomach] Suzaki K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 12:954-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoma of the small intestine associated with gastric cancer] Fujita K, et al.
Shujutsu 21:961-4, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Primary multifocal cancer of the ear conchae and nose] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:495-7, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of the association of breast cancer with carcinoma of other localizations] Iagunova LV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:86-90, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On primary multiple malignant tumors] Apkariants PS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:79-83, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Primary malignant tumors of the breast] Chemicheva AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:67, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Coincidence of skin cancer at the tip of the nose and cancer of lung] Shchechkin VN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:111-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On primary multiple malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Kolesnikova VA.
Vop Onkol 14:59-61, 1968 (Rus)
[A combination of primary cancer of the lung and pancreas] Bodnar PN, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:127-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Multiple malignant neoplasms in the same patient] Vorobioff S, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1774-6, 12 Aug 66 (Sp)
[Coincidence of multiple malignant tumors] Fapšo O, et al. Rozhl Chir 46:678-81, Oct 67 (Slvk)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple primary carcinomas associated with Hodgkin's disease. Whitelaw DM.
Canad Med Ass J 99:291-4, 17 Aug 68
The immunologic capability of patients with lymphoma. Miller DG. Cancer Res 28:1441-8, Jul 68
Multiple primary carcinomata in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Fry L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:240-2, Mar 68
[Multiple fibrillar neuroma of the eyelids, lips and tongue with genital hypoplasia and joint anomalies. Contribution to the research of centro-facial neuromatosis] Michalowski R.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:20-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the multiple neoplasms and their relation to preneoplasms] Roll A, et al.
Med Klin 61:1744-8, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)
[3 cases of multiple cancer] Wróblewski O.
Wiad Lek 20:1815-7, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Two histologically different primary carcinomas of the lung. A review of the literature and presentation of a case. Mobley DF, et al. Cancer 22:287-92, Aug 68
Bilaterality of cancer of the breast. Biopsy of the opposite breast. Urban JA. Cancer 20:1867-70, Nov 67
[Multiple primary carcinomas in various organs] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:979-85, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Primary multiple malignant tumors and error in recognizing them] Teitel'baum IB, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:115-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Primary morphological aldosteronism]
Rev Clin Esp 104:345-6, 28 Feb 67 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple primary cancers of the ororespiratory tract and the cervix. Barron SL, et al.
Cancer 21:672-81, Apr 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity and multiple primary malignant neoplasms: six cancer families. Lynch HT, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:322-9, Sep 67
Multiple primary neoplasms in identical twins. Bryant WM, et al. Ann Surg 166:837-43, Nov 67
Sarcomas and multiple polyposis in a kindred. A genetic variety of hereditary polyposis? Fraumeni JF Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:57-61, Jan 68
Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid--a syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. Cancer 22:293-9 passim, Aug 68
The Gardner syndrome: need for early diagnosis. Duncan BR, et al. J Pediat 72:497-505, Apr 68
Juvenile fibromatosis in siblings (fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis). Drescher E, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:427-30, Oct 67
[Familial incidence of double malignancies] Kartagener M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:218-9, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Multifocal carcinoma of the femal genitals. Ostergard DR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:1006-15, 1 Dec 67
Occurrence of primary multiple cancer in patients with cancer of the lip. Maimio K.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:332-7, 1967
Influence of continued smoking on the incidence of second primary cancers involving mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Castigliano SG.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:580-5, Sep 68
Multiple primary malignant tumors. Hajdu SI, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:16-26, Jan 68
Oral carcinoma and multiplicity of carcinomas. Horowitz R, et al. Oral Surg 26:87-91, Jul 68
[Multiple primary cancers] Berndt H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:362-75, 1968 (Ger)
[On the incidence of double carcinomas in primary tumors of the maxillofacial region] Müller A.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:65-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of multiple malignomas] Kern E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 320:257-68, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple primary malignant tumors of the breast and female genitalia] Iagunova LV.
Vop Onkol 14:107-9, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Metastases of cancer to cancer. Campbell LV Jr, et al.
Cancer 22:635-43, Sep 68
Simultaneous adenocarcinoma in situ and epidermoid carcinoma in situ. Report of two cases. Lauchlan SC, et al. Cancer 20:2250-4, Dec 67
Primary carcinoma multiplex. Report of a case of four simultaneously occurring primary carcinomas. McKee WP Jr, et al. Cancer 20:1723-6, Oct 67
Multiple granular cell tumors ("myoblastomas"). Case report with electron microscopic observations and review of the literature. Moscovic EA, et al.
Cancer 20:2032-47, Nov 67
Multiple primary malignant tumors. Hajdu SI, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:16-26, Jan 68
Clinicopathologic conference. Hendrix TR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 121:370-7, Nov 67
An unusual multiple malignancy. Barclay SD.
New Zeal Med J 66:685-6, Oct 67
[Coexistence in the same patient of different anatomical stages of cancer of the larynx] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:511-5, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Multiple fibroplastic proliferation foci in a newborn infant] Streit W, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:271-7, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Phenochromocytoma--ganglioneuroma--fibrosarcoma. Case contribution to the problem of multiple neuro-ectodermal tumors] Streit W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1152-4, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the clinical aspects and pathology of tumor multiplicity] Hodenberg G von, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:675-80, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Multiple primary neoplasms of the colon. Report on 8 cases] Borsellino V, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 92:240-56, 1966 (It)
[6 cases of multiple transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney, ureter and bladder] Fujii Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 13:907-12, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case of cancer of esophageal mucosa concomitant with invasive esophageal cancer] Mikuriya S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:284-8, May 66 (Jap)
[Case of endocrinologically non-functioning adenoma of the adrenal cortex discovered by autopsy] Tanaka T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:348-50, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Association of carcinoma and leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus] Chistov AP. Arkh Pat 28:83-5, 1966 (Rus)
[A case of systemic lipoblastomatosis] Lavnikova GA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:56-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Multiple primary malignant tumours] Stefanović D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:733-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Association of a benign polyp and a malignant polyp of the sigmoid colon] Deschreyer M, et al.
J Belg Radiol 50:481-2, 1967 (Fr)
[Roentgenologic recognition of primary-multiple cancer of the stomach] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:64-9, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Repeated resections of the colon in multiple primary carcinoma] Baumgartl E, et al.
Krebsarzt 23:21-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Primary-multiple tumors] Savina PN.
Vrach Delo 9:136-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Multiple malignant tumors] Malicka K.
Otolaryng Pol 21:429-33, 1967 (Pol)

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE (C2)

Smooth-muscle tumours of the oesophagus. Deverall PB. Brit J Surg 55:457-61, Jun 68
Primary malignant osseous and soft tissue tumors. Derian PS, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 9:219-26, May 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of the association of fibromyxomas of the soft tissues with fibrous dysplasia of the bones] Mazabraud A, et al.
Presse Med 75:2223-8, 25 Oct 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by skeletal muscle extracts. Namba T, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 49:294-301, Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Malignant paraganglioma of muscle. Richards RD, et al.
Brit J Surg 54:1030-2, Dec 67
"Bizarre leiomyoblastoma" of the retroperitoneum: report of a case. Wellmann KF.
J Path Bact 94:447-51, Oct 67

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE (C2)

Carcinoma of the esophagus involving the vagus nerves associated with gastric retention simulating pyloric obstruction. A case report. Thomas TP, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:842-6, Sep 68
Meningioma of the optic nerve. Watson AG, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:181-3, Apr 68
Neurogenous tumors of the head and neck. Oberman HA, et al. Cancer 20:1992-2001, Nov 67
Lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm. Rowland SA. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1309-13, Oct 67
Neurogenic tumours with an intrathoracic localization. Oosterwijk WM, et al. Thorax 3:374-84, Jul 68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of malignancy. el-Batata M. J Neurosurg 28:317-26, Apr 68
[On the differentiation of lymphocytic cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Olischer RM.
Acta Biol Med German 17:755-8, 1968 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurotropic carcinogenic effect of phenyldimethyltriazene on rats] Druckrey H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:171, Apr 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial paralysis and otological symptoms due to secondary carcinoma. Binns PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:590-4, Jun 68
[Therapy of neoplastic pain with neurolytic agents] Madrid Arias JL. Rev Esp Anest 15:396-402, Jul 68 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Excretion of catecholamine catabolites by normal children. Gitlow SE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:612-20, Oct 68
[Glandular epithelioma of the breast: metastases in the homolateral brachial plexus?] Closon J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 48:746-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Early diagnosis of acoustic tumors by electric gustometry] Mori K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:109-12, Feb 68 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ribonuclease activity in the nervous system and its tumors] Dierich MP.
Naturwissenschaften 54:517-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of tumors of the nervous system. II. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:302-4, Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

[Neurogenous endothoracic tumors in infants and adults] Saegesser F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:307-22, Aug 66 (Fr)
[On the epidemiology of the tumors of the central nervous system] Jänisch W, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:80-90, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A comparative in vivo and in vitro study of normal peripheral nerve and nerve tumors. Cravioto H, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:111, Jan 68

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant sympathetic tumors in children: clinicopathological correlation. Perez CA, et al. Pediatrics 41:452-62, Feb 68

URINE

Precursors of melanin in th urine in malignant melanoma. Hinterberger H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 18:377-82, Dec 67
[Determination of vanillyl mandelic acid in urine. Comparison of the Armstrong and Pisano methods] De Hachen CP, et al.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:197-205, Sep 66 (Sp)

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Local radiation burns. A clinical study of 198 burns with special reference to treatment by plastic surgery. Rintala A. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 376:1+, 1967
Radiation carcinogenesis with special reference to the induction of osteogenic sarcomas by internal and external irradiation. Yokoro K.
Acta Path Jap 17:348-50, Aug 67
Neoplastic skin response of rats after 13 Mev proton irradiation. Casey HW, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:360-5, Apr 68
Astatine-211-induced transplantatble pituitary tumor in the rat with a brief analytic review of cell types of pituitary tumors. Ueda G, et al.
Amer J Path 51:601-19, Oct 67
Late effects of thorotrast in cerebral angiography. Blomberg R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:853-8, 11 Dec 67
Peritoneal hemangioendotheliomatosis after salpingography with thorotrast. Casper J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:798-805, 11 Dec 67
Effects of locally deposited colloidal thorium dioxide. Dahlgren S. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:786-90, 11 Dec 67
Follow-up study of thorium dioxide patients in Portugal. Da Silva Horta J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:830-42, 11 Dec 67
Thorium patients in Denmark. Faber M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:843-8, 11 Dec 67
Late effects of thorotrast on the liver and spleen, and their efferent lymph nodes. Horta JS da.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:676-99, 11 Dec 67
Effects of colloidal thorium dioxide extravasates in the subcutaneous tissues of the cervical region in man. Horta J da S. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:776-85, 11 Dec 67
Preliminary report from Boston on the follow-up of patients with thorium dioxide deposits. Janower ML, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 145:849-52, 11 Dec 67
Tumors of the kidney following retrograde pyelography with colloidal thorium dioxide. Wenz W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 145:806-10, 11 Dec 67
Incidence and pathogenesis of skin tumours in mice irradiated with single external doses of low energy beta particles. Hulse EV.
Brit J Cancer 21:531-47, Sep 67
Multiple basal-cell epitheliomata following radiotherapy of the spine. Sarkany I, et al.
Brit J Derm 802:90-6, Feb 68
The long-term effects of x irradiation in patients treated for metropathia haemorrhagica. Doll R, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:362-8, May 68
The risk of bone cancer in man from internally deposited radium. Evans RD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:391-3, May 68
The risk of bone cancer in man from internally deposited radium. Hems G.
Brit J Radiol 41:393-4, May 68
Radiation carcinogenesis. Mayneord WV.
Brit J Radiol 41:241-50, Apr 68
Carcinogenic effects of solar radiation and prevention measures. Freeman RG. Cancer 21:1114-20, Jun 68
The influence of whole-body exposure to x-rays or neutrons on the life span distribution of tumors among male rats. Castanera TJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:170-82, Feb 68
Construction of a growth curve for mammary tumors of the rat. Durbin PW, et al. Cancer Res 27:1341-7, Aug 67
The effects of skeletal irradiation. Vaughan J.
Clin Orthop 56:283-303, Jan-Feb 68 (140 ref.)
Summation of carcinogenic effect of 4-nitro-quinoline 1-oxide and beta-rays. Hoshino H, et al.
Gann 59:43-9, Feb 68
Radiation induction of skin neoplasms in the male rat. Jones DC, et al. J Invest Derm 50:27-35, Jan 68
Late post radiation changes in the larynx, pharynx, oesophagus and the trachea. Kapur TR.
J Laryng 82:447-57, May 68
Carcinogenic properties of increased oxygen tensions. I. Effects on radiation-induced mammary tumors. Dettmer CM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:751-6, Sep 68
Fibrosarcoma following radiation therapy. Schwartz EE, et al. JAMA 203:296-8, 22 Jan 68
X rays and childhood cancer. Jacobson LH.
Lancet 1:980, 4 May 68
Changes in the cancer risk associated with obstetric radiography. Stewart A, et al. Lancet 1:104-7, 20 Jan 68
X-rays and childhood cancer. Stewart AM, et al.
Lancet 2:828-9, 12 Oct 68
After Bikini. Lancet 1:625-7, 23 Mar 68
Role of radioactive substances in effects of smoking. Casarett LJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:199-209, Jun 68
Mammary neoplasia after in vitro x-irradiation of mammary tissue. Shellabarger CJ, et al.
Nature (London) 218:192-3, 13 Apr 68
Electronic aspects of carcinogenesis. Kyselka A.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:291-304, 1967
More hazards of radiation.
New Eng J Med 279:714-5, 26 Sep 68
The number of cell generations required to fix the transformed state in X-ray-induced transformation. Borek C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:83-5, Jan 68
Influence of age at exposure on some persistent and late effects of irradiation with fast neutrons. Jones DC, et al. Radiat Res 34:637-47, Jun 68
Radiation cancer. Rintala A.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:5-11, 1967
[Thorotrast tumors of the kidney. 3 further cases] Dunant JH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1156-60, 10 Sep 66
Bone-seeking radionuclides. Mays CW.
Science 161:814, 23 Aug 68
Chronic effects of inhaled plutonium dioxide in dogs. BNWL-480. Park JF, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 57-61, Jul 67
Effects of radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-480. Ragan HA, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 38-40, Jul 67
Radiobiology. NYO-2740-5. Rugh R.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 267-96, 1 Jan 68
Dose predictions and biological consequences following burnup of a 90Sr-TiO3 source in space. SC-CR-67-2792. Clark TG.
US AEC Sandia Corp 1-21, Aug 67
[Radiation-induced cancers (apropos of 2 cases)] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:125-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Radio-cancer of the ethmoid in a young girl of 15] Paufique L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:565-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Experimental radiocancerisation by X-rays in the rat. 1. Radiation-induced cancers of the kidney] Maldague P. Path Europ 1:321-409, 1966 (Fr)
[Long-term risks of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 76:327-30, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Radiocancers in O.R.L. and in cervical pathology] André P.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 197-225, 1966 (Fr)
[Apropos of post-radiotherapeutic sarcomas] Paunier JP, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:249-52, 1967 (Fr)
[Bilateral renal thorotrastosis with malignant neoplasm in one kidney] Bücheler E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:361-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Benign new formations in irradiated growing bone] Kolář J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:226-30, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Cancer due to radioactive home-remedies] Born W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:323-36, 1967 (Ger)
[The basal cell carcinoma in x-ray affected skin] Ehring F, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:198-207, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sarcoma of the shoulder region after radical mastectomy and x-irradiation] Gregl A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:546-52, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Multicentrically successive formation of the so-called roentgen-lupus-sarcoma] Beisenherz D, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 40:29-33, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on syncarcinogenesis. V. Experiments on cancer generation in rats with the simultaneous application of x-ray radiation and diethyinitrosamine or 4-dimethylamino-biphenyl] Schmähl D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 68:68-72, 1966 (Ger)
[On the question of remote sequelae following treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with thorium X and peteosthor] Haike H, et al.
Z Orthop 102:372-80, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The development of adenoma and atypical adenoma following I-131 treatment of thyroid gland diseases] Zukschwerdt L, et al. Zbl Chir 92:1319-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina in a 5-year-old girl] Spetla B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:714-9, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Case of hypoharynx cancer due to irradiation presenting as pseudosarcoma] Taguchi K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:317-21, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Non-epithelial tumor with hypoglycemia] Yamagiwa H, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2585-94, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Bone tumor induced by radiation] Yokomichi K.
Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:439-43, 1966 (Jap)
[Ionizing radiation and thymectomy as factors enhancing the chemical cancerogenesis in the mouse skin] Schneiberg K, et al.
Nowotwory 17:325-31, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Bone tumors induced by x-ray irradiation of the extremities in rats] Studitskiĭ AN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1411-3, 21 Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the biological effects of protons with 240 Mev energy] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:651-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Data on the blastomogenic action of protons with 120 Mev energy] Strel'tsova VN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:660-5, 1966 (Rus)
[The frequency of occurrence of neoplasms and the survival of irradiated animals in the preventive use of S, 2-aminoethylisothyuronium] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:47-52, 1968 (Rus)
[Rhabdomyoblastoma of the anterior abdominal wall arising after irradiation] Chekharina EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:100-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Pretumorous changes in the ovaries of mice after the application of ionizing radiation] Gubareva AV.
Vop Onkol 14:80-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Melanoblastoma in a rabbit induced by the effect of x-rays] Kalinina EI. Vop Onkol 14:90-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the transplanted rat sarcoma T-1 induced by thorotrast] Kharlampovich SI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:98, 1968 (Rus)
[Transplanted sarcoma (IMR-1) in "August" strain rats] Kharlampovich SI, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:83-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Experimental radiation induction of kidney neoplasms by x-rays in rats. 2. Renal radiation lesions and their repercussions] Maldague P.
Path Europ 2:1-54, 1967 (Fr)

CONGENITAL

X rays and childhood cancer. Lancet 1:577-8, 16 Mar 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymorphological observation on irradiated tumor, with a particular reference to acid hydrolase activity. I. Light microscopic study. Shimosato Y, et al.
Gann 58:541-50, Dec 67

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation induced asymmetry of the thymus in mice. Järpild B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:561-5, 1967
Experimental ultraviolet light carcinogenesis: a study of croton oil promoting effects. Epstein JH, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:387-9, May 68
Fibrosarcoma of the tongue after x-irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue: report of case. Gastigliano SG. J Oral Surg 26:197-200, Mar 68
Experimental induction of osteosarcomas. Finkel MP, et al. Progr Exp Tumor Res 10:72-111, 1968 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Carcinogenesis and immunity. 1. Radiation-induced carcinomas] Yasuhira K.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 1:50-6, Mar 68 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of the adult thymic function in carcinogenesis] Yokoro K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:197-201, Apr 66 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Cytophotometric analysis of the DNA-content in x-ray induced thymomas. Lagerlöf B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 72:452, 1968

OCCURRENCE

The risk of thyroid cancers following irradiation. Dolphin GW. Health Phys 15:219-28, Sep 68
Influence of continued smoking on the incidence of second primary cancers involving mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Castigliano SG.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:580-5, Sep 68
Breast cancer after exposure to the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Wanebo CK, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:667-71, 26 Sep 68
Tumor induction as a measure of genetic damage and repair in somatic cells of mice. Curtis HJ, et al.
Radiat Res 34:315-9, May 68
Risk of thyroid neoplasms after irradiation in childhood. Studies of populations exposed to radiation in childhood show a dose response over a wide dose range. Hempelmann LH.
Science 160:159-63, 12 Apr 68
An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-18, 9 Feb 68
[Colonic neoplasms following radiotherapy of the female genital organs] Yasargil EC, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 34:399-405, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Radiation effects and carcinogenesis] Morczek A, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:104-10, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Environmental ionizing radiations: problems of dosimetry, biological damage and protection] Calapaj GG.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:1093-138 contd, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in benign and malignant epidermal states in mice after topical beta-radiation. Setälä K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) Suppl 265:1+, 1967
Pathologic effects of different doses of 90Sr in mice. Development of carcinomas in the mucous membranes of the head. Nilsson A.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:27-41, Feb 68
Carcinoma of the male breast following radiation. Report of a case occurring 35 years after radiation therapy of unilateral prepubertal gynecomastia. Lowell DM, et al. Cancer 22:585-6, Sep 68
Basophil adenomata in the pituitary glands of 2-year-old male Long-Evans rats. Griesbach WE. Cancer Res 27:1813-8, Oct 67
Comparative physiology of L-M cells propagated in vitro and in female and male mice. Hellman KB, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:653-64, Sep 68
Late tumours after radiological treatment of gynecologic malignomas. A clinical study of postactinic changes with special reference to the development of so-called radiogenic tumour. Holan J. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 14:399-424, 1967
Pathogenesis of radiation-induced endocrine tumors. Berdjis CC. Oncology 21:49-60, 1967
Effects of strontium-90 in miniature swine--seventh progress report. BNWL-480. Ragan HA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 23-7, Jul 67
Histologic reaction of adult rat skin after 13 MEV proton irradiation and its viability in cell culture. SAM-TR-68-16. Caraway BL, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-13, Feb 68
[Induction of hepatomas by means of natural radioactivity in mice. Preliminary results of an experimental histological and ultrastructural study] Chevrel ML, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:7-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Changes in cell morphology in the vaginal smear following the action of radiation] Berger J.
Experientia 23:879-83, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A revised estimate of the maximum permissible burden for Sr90. ANL-7360. Marinelli LD. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 34-7, Jul 66
[The effect of S-2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) on the course of the pathological process and incidence of tumors in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:42-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of soft tissue tumors--fibroma and fibrosarcoma appearing in the region of irradiation in uterine cancer] Yokoyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 11:564-71, Jul 66 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Hazards of radiation from x-ray exposure. Hicks HH. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1194-5, Nov 67

SURGERY

[Early and late results of operations for occupational radiodermatitis of the fingers] Lagrot F.
J Chir (Paris) 93:527-52, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

VETERINARY

A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. Engle GC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 128:1851-5, Nov 67
Neoplastic diseases in simians. Valerio M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:751-6, Apr 68

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE (C2)

Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Friedman HM, et al. JAMA 203:809, 26 Feb 68
[Phlebosarcoma of the femoral vein] Luning P.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:713-4, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)

BLOOD

[Benign connective tissue and epithelial tumors in children and their relation to the distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups] Wexler T, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:185-91, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibroma involving the superior vena cava with formation of an aneurysm. Knight JA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:427-30, Oct 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary malignant myoma of the pulmonary artery] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:663-8, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. Mori S.
Dis Chest 54:381-4, Oct 68
[Exclusively intravascular metastasizing chorionic carcinoma] Arns W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:50-4, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Uncommon blood vessel tumors of the skin. Clinical picture, pathological anatomy and histology as well as classification] Schneider W, et al.
Hautarzt 18:437-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological characteristics of mesenchymal soft tissue tumors] Gläser A.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1698+, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

An angiographic sign demonstrating extension of renal carcinoma into the renal vein and vena cava. Ferris EJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:384-91, Feb 68
Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava propagating into the right atrium. Deutsch V, et al.
Brit Heart J 30:571-4, Jul 68
The anterior and posterior meningeal branches of the vertebral artery. Newton TH.
Radiology 91:271-9, Aug 68
[On the angiographic demonstration of glomus tumors] Giercke K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:883-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Control of bleeding during surgery on vascular tumors of the head. Von Leden H, et al.
JAMA 205:563-6, 19 Aug 68

THERAPY

Common hemangiomas: to treat or not to treat. Waisman M. Postgrad Med 43:183-8, Feb 68

NEORICKETTSIA (B3)

Histopathology of neorickettsial pneumonias in sheep. Pavlov N. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:343-55, Jun 67
[How do rickettsial and related diseases appear at present?] Giroud P.
Presse Med 76:259-62, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)

NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

Cholinergic induction of thalamo-cortical seizures in cats. Hubbard JH Jr, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:189, Feb 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of neostigmine on integrity of ileorectal anastomoses. Bell CM, et al.
Brit Med J 3:587-8, 7 Sep 68
Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma drugs. Med Lett Drugs Ther 9:92-3, 17 Nov 67
[Priapism during treatment of Basedow's disease] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 103:541-4, 1966 (Fr)
[On a rare form of disorder of heart rhythm in proserine therapy] Pevzner GI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:143-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of various drugs upon the neostigmine pressor response. Hilton JG.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:116-21, Jan 68
Effects of curare-like agents on the block of tetanic contractions produced by neostigmine in the rat. Rump S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 3:264-8, Jun 68

BLOOD

The transport of 14C-neostigmine from plasma to bile. Calvey TN. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1989-95, Oct 67

METABOLISM

The transport of 14C-neostigmine from plasma to bile. Calvey TN. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1989-95, Oct 67
Metabolism of neostigmine in vitro. Roberts JB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:9-12, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of some autonomic drugs on the human eye. Experiments on medical students. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:412-6, 1967
The effects of hemicholinium (HC-3) and some anticholinesterases on the vascular responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Kayaalp SO.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:152-64, Nov 67
Evaluation of muscle relaxants in post-tetanic fibrillation of the dog. Liu CT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:288-94, Oct 67
Reactions of acetylcholine receptor and esterase studied on the electroplax. Bartels E.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:945-66, Jun 68
Irreversible tubocurarine neuromuscular block in the human. Baraka A. Brit J Anaesth 39:891-4, Nov 67
Safe reversal. 1. Atropine followed by neostigmine. An electrocardiographic study. Baraka A.
Brit J Anaesth 40:27-9, Jan 68
Safe reversal. 2. Atropine-neostigmine mixture: an electrocardiographic study. Baraka A.
Brit J Anaesth 40:30-6, Jan 68
Responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens and urinary bladder to hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo. Mantegazza P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:402-6, Sep 67
Cholinesterase activity in trained and nontrained rats. Tipton CM, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:34-41, 12 Sep 66
The effect of imipramine, cocaine and neostigmine on the hyperglycaemic response to noradrenaline and adrenaline. Fekete M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:327-8, Apr 68
The production of stimulus-bound repetition by neostigmine in sympathetic ganglion cells. Riker WK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:54-63, Sep 68
Effects of an anticholinesterase on the transmitter overflow and the response of the spleen to nerve stimulation. Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:71-2P, Feb 68
Response to tubocurarine chloride and its reversal by neostigmine methylsulfate in man. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. JAMA 203:541-4, 19 Feb 68
The effect of physostigmine and Neostigmine on the concentration of glycogen in the liver of the rat. Varagić VM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:229-37, 15 Sep 67
The effect of drugs on the rate of persorption. Volkheimer G, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:8-14, 1968
[Study of acetone metabolism in children. 3. Effect of autonomic drugs] Kato K.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:35-48, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on catecholamines. II. Changes in urinary active catechols in loading of parasympathetic agents] Kondo Y. Folia Endocr Jap 43:488-93, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the myotropic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:375-85, 1966 (Pol)
[Effect of certain drugs in alloxan diabetes] Danysz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:419-21, 18 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Comparative action of some neurotropic agents on the bioelectric activity of the brain in thiopental sodium anesthesia] Nikiforov MI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:259-63, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the penetration of proserine through the hemato-encephalic barrier] Shumova IA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:669-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of oxytocin and proserine on increased sperm production in hogs] Levin KL.
Veterinariia 43:96-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Possible causes of increase of amylasemia after stimulation of the pancreatic gland with prostigmine] Ribera MT, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:620-37, May 67 (Sp)

POISONING

[Prevention of the toxic effect of anticholinesterase preparations by antihistaminic compounds] Diablova PE. Farmakol Toksik 30:198-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myasthenia gravis. Balakrishnan S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 49:140-2, 1 Aug 67
[Experimental basis of surgical intervention in patients with bronchial asthma] Bogoslawski RW, et al. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1852-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Triaminopteridine in the therapy of myasthenia gravis] Mansoldo G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1936-9, 25 Apr 68 (It)
[Head lift test in assessment of recovery from muscle paralysis after administration of curare in adults] Jurewicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:783-6, 20 May 68 (Pol)
[Labor induction and stimulation of uterine contractions during labor] Michalak W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1125-8, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of post-anesthesia ditiline-induced apnea with proserine] Smol'nikov VP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:85-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The effect of tetrabenazine on the toxicity of acetylcholine, physostigmine and prostigmine] Liebmann H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:507-11, 1967 (Ger)

NEOSYNEPHRINE see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

The influence of nephrectomy on the corneal mitotic

index in the rat. Arasimowicz C.
Acta Med Pol 9:329-32, 1968
The fine structure of compensatory growth in the rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Anderson WA.
Amer J Anat 121:217-47, Sep 67
Renal cortical necrosis and right nephrectomy, with survival, in a man. Roselló SG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:309-11, Aug 68
Full-term delivery following nephrectomy. Schaefer G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1078-86, 15 Apr 68
Nephrectomy: review of 200 cases. Pearlman CK, et al.
Amer Surg 34:438-41, Jun 68
Goodpasture's syndrome. Cessation of pulmonary hemorrhage after bilateral nephrectomy. Maddock RK Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 67:1258-64, Dec 67
Rate of red cell production in two nephrectomized patients. Erslev AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:230-5, Sep 68
Heminephrectomy: a simplified technique. Atts HG.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:256-9, Feb 68
Results of nephrectomy in hypertension associated with unilateral renal disease. Luke RG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:764-8, 28 Sep 68
Complications in the ureteral stump after nephrectomy. Schneiderman C.
Canad J Surg 11:374-80, Jul 68
The effect of diet and of unilateral nephrectomy on the composition of the kidney. Halliburton IW, et al.
Cancer Res 27:1632-8, Sep 67
Activities of enzymes of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after unilateral nephrectomy. Mayfield ED Jr, et al. Cancer Res 27:1652-7, Sep 67
Effect of plasmapheresis on nephrectomized dogs. Hausman MS, et al. Invest Urol 5:276-87, Nov 67
Surgical production of chronic azotemia. Jennings PB, et al. Invest Urol 5:384-93, Jan 68
Functional correlates of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Hayslett JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:774-99, Apr 68
The indications, complications and results of partial nephrectomy. Buttarazzi PJ, et al.
J Urol 99:376-8, Apr 68
Effect of nephrectomy on hypertension in unilateral non-vascular renal disease: report on 7 patients. Eliahou HE, et al. J Urol 99:379-83, Apr 68
Effect of uninephrectomy of kidney weight and renal function in the dog. Liu CT, et al.
J Urol 100:215-9, Sep 68
Renal function during experimental hydronephrosis: function during partial obstruction following contralateral nephrectomy in the dog. Olesen S, et al.
J Urol 99:692-9, Jun 68
Partial nephrectomy in the solitary kidney. II. Experience with 20 cases of renal tuberculosis. Puigvert A, et al. J Urol 100:243-50, Sep 68
Partial nephrectomy in the solitary kidney. I. Results in 10 cases of renal lithiasis. Puigvert A, et al.
J Urol 100:238-42, Sep 68
Experimental and clinical use of cyanoacrylate adhesive and amniotic tissue in partial nephrectomy. Rathert P, et al. J Urol 100:427-32, Oct 68
Anatrophic nephrotomy and plastic calyrhaphy. Smith MJ, et al. J Urol 99:521-7, May 68
Partial nephrectomy and use of collagen grafts for renal wound closure. Tanner JC Jr, et al.
J Urol 99:710-2, Jun 68
Compensatory renal hypertrophy in parabiotic rats. Thompson JW, et al. J Urol 98:548-51, Nov 67
Sternum-splitting incision for radical nephrectomy. Ulm AH. J Urol 98:579-83, Nov 67
The extent of nephrectomy for renal cell cancer. Grabstald H. JAMA 204:227-9, 15 Apr 68
Cancer of the urogenital tract: kidney. Reasons for nephrectomy: palliative and curative. Kaufman JJ.
JAMA 204:607-8, 13 May 68
Ultrastructural studies of x-ray induced glomerular disease in rats subjected to uninephrectomy and food restriction. Rosen VJ, et al. Lab Invest 18:260-8, Mar 68
Repression of DNA synthesis in mouse liver cells after unilateral nephrectomy. Arasimowicz C.
Nature (London) 215:756-7, 12 Aug 67
Effect of nephrectomy and a low sodium diet on the increase in plasma renin levels produced by hemorrhage. Otsuka K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:704-7, Mar 68
Relation of glomerular filtration rate and sodium reabsorption to kidney size in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Katz AI, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:222-30, Dec 67
[Kidney resection in children] Stefan H.
Rozhl Chir 46:622-7, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Renal transplantation. Choice of the donor and removal technics] Van Geertruyden J, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 35:57-72, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Speed of disappearance of plasma renin activity and variations in plasma angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in 2 hypertensive patients] Devaux C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:341-7, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[On a case of total replacment of the ureter of a solitary kidney by the ileum] Franche O, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:81-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Right superior polar speleotomy and inferior uretero-caliceal implantation for bacillary pyelostenosis] Grasset D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:87-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Determination of plasmatic renin in renal hypertension (renovascular or parenchymatous). Effects of vascular reconstruction, of nephrectomy and of renal grafting] Verniory A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:276-85, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Experimentation in nephrociasia] Arvis G.
Rein Foie 10:179-85, 1967 (Fr)
[On partial nephrectomy] Nashawi F.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:443-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Kidney resection. (Indication, technic and results)] Lennert KA, et al. Chirurg 38:131-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Supplemental studies on wound care with the amnion-tissue adhesive procedure following the kidney pole amputation] Thiel KH, et al.
Chirurg 37:170-1, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On behavior of the kininogen level following renal and adrenal extirpation in rats] Werle E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:107-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[145. Partial kidney resections in malignant tumors of solitary kidneys] Rothauge CF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:845-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery after nephrectomy] Bürger G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2732-5, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Medical disability evaluation of the patient with one kidney] Scheithauer KH.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1032-6, 5 May 67 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for nephrectomy and organ preserving surgery] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe 6:133-9, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Catabolism and excretion of 4-14C-cortisol following bilateral nephrectomy] Raith L, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1110-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of 19-nor-testosterone-17-beta-decanoate and unilateral nephrectomy on various enzymes of the remaining rat kidney] Cobet G, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:180-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Early bilateral nephrectomy. Indications and after-treatment] Linder E, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:331-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of the administration of triiodothyronine on erythropoiesis in normal, fasting, polycythemic and nephrectomized rats] Lucarelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:139-41, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Morphological and functional evolution of the residual kidney after unilateral nephrectomy in experimental and clinical medicine. Certain onsiderations on the residual kidney of transplant donors] Serio G.
Chir Ital 18:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical contribution to the study of malignant tumors of the kidney in childhood] Nocelli U.
G Ital Chir 22:609-18, Sep 66 (It)
[Segmental resection of the kidney] Gallone L, et al.
Int Surg 49:274-7, Mar 68 (It)
[Syndrome of the ilioinguinal nerve] Lucini G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:476-81, Aug 67 (It)
[On a case of congenital valve of the ureter] De Joanna F. Osped Ital Chir 15:143-8, Aug 66 (It)
[Vicarious hypertrophy of the kidney. Electron microscopic study] Bersi S.
Pathologica 58:497-522, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Follow-up study of renal tuberculosis treated with a combination of nephrectomy and chemotherapy] Sakatoku J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 13:207-15, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Experience with partial nephrectomy] Kusunoki T.
Shujutsu 21:658-62, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood during various actions on the kidney] Chernikova ED.
Kardiologiia 8:63-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On secondary nephrectomy in children] Pulatov AT, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:97-100, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On operations in patients with a history of nephrectomy] Sultan NN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:81-2, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Probable acute hypoaldosteronism in the immediate postoperative period after nephrectomy] Berezovsky MR, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:47-55, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Partial nephrectomy for inferior polar vessel. Examination of the segment to be excised by intra-arterial injection of indigo carmine] Bernardi R, et al. Rev Argent Urol 34:640, Sep-Dec 65 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute postoperative obstruction of the inferior vena cava: Successful treatment by external venous redistribution. Wang JK, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:97-9, Mar-Apr 68
Arteriographic localisation of the source of post-operative haemorrhage following nephrectomy. Ludin H, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:186-9, Mar 68
Primary tumour of the ureteric stump following nephrectomy. Presentation of a case and a review of the literature. Wisheart JD. Brit J Urol 40:344-9, Jun 68
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula: report of a case and review of the literature. Sheiner NM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 8:535-43, Nov-Dec 67
Pneumothorax following subdiaphragmatic surgery. Hamilton WK. JAMA 204:255-6, 15 Apr 68
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with unusual complications. Silverblatt SP.
JAMA 202:501-5, 6 Nov 67
Erythropoiesis in anephric man. Naets JP, et al.
Lancet 1:941-3, 4 May 68
[Kidney resection and renal hypertension] Rauchenwald K. Z Urol 59:191-7, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Intestinal fistula following kidney operations] Rosdy E, et al. Z Urol 61:309-11, May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical course studies in patients with unilateral nephrectomy] Tredt HJ, et al.
Z Urol 61:145-51, Mar 68 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Unilateral nephrectomy of marmosets. Caldwell RG, et al. Lab Anim Care 17:469-71, Oct 67

NEPHRITIS (C6)

A case of giant follicular lymphoma with radiation nephritis. Demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Brit Med J 1:235-9, 27 Jan 68
[Studies on age differences in Masugi nephritis. 2. Age differences in kidney disorders by repeated injection of nephrotoxin] Sakuragawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:282-94, 3 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on age differences in Masugi nephritis. '1. Age differences in kidney disorders caused by a single injection of nephrotoxin] Sakuragawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:271-81, 3 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Can a nephrotic syndrome without edema be an initial stage of nephritis?] Gruszecki L, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:517-20, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Complement determination and paper electrophoretic studies of the rat serum in Masugi nephritis] Protsch G. Acta Biol Med German 18:251-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Coagulation studies in certain infections and in metabolic diseases of the child] Ströder J, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 174:218-28, May 66 (Ger)
[Determination of sugar in the blood of patients with chronic nephritis] Nazirov MR, et al.
Lab Delo 11:681, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental renal disease in rats. Huang CC, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:55-67, Apr-Jun 67
The renal response to directly-administered urethane. Greenberg SR. Urol Int 23:309-14, 1968
[Effect of tetracyclines on capillary fragility in some pathological conditions] Aleutskiĭ NN.
Farmakol Toksik 30:319-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The prognosis of lupus nephritis. Role of clinical-pathologic correlations. Zweiman B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:441-62, Sep 68
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and nephritis. Lemieux G, et al. Canad Med Ass J 96:1193-8, 11 Nov 67
Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by nephritis in children. Hagge WW, et al. Pediatrics 40:822-7, Nov 67
[Aspect of pseudoxanthoma elasticum accompanied by a subacute inflammatory syndrome] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:698-700, 1967 (Fr)
[Data for the study of the gouty kidney] Delbarre F, et al. Rein Foie 10:131-48, 1967 (Fr)
[Pre-existent kidney diseases in gestoses] Röhring A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:76-8, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[A study of retinopathia renalis] Kobayashi F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:558-70, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Lupus nephritis] Tominaga N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2757-64, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of chronic nephritis complicated by liver cirrhosis] Miyoshi S, et al.
Naika 20:1177-82, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Retinitis nephritica] Kobayashi F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:37-42, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Hypertensive mechanism in hypertension due to nephritis] Masuyama Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:930-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Prolonged favorable course of chronic nephritis in the presence of congenital absence of 1 kidney] Tiumkin VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:128-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Course and diagnosis of non-specific injuries of the kidneys in intrarenal tuberculosis] Kovaliv BM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:3-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of peritonitis complicating acute nephritis] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:51-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Suppurative peritonitis in chronic nephritis in children] Arkhireeva VA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:92-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Pyelonephritic renal sclerosis, Bright's polyserositis. Acute duodenal ulcer]
Rev Clin Esp 108:408-9, 15 Mar 68 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

[Apostematous nephritis in a newborn infant] Kovács C, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2180-2, 1 Dec 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

[The significance of a complex research method in several kidney diseases in children] Burtsev VI, et al. Sovet Med 31:14-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Gastric juice levels of residual nitrogen in acute nephritis] Solovet MG. Vrach Delo 9:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Diuretic therapy] Sarre H. Med Klin 61:2009-13, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical use of a sulfonamide (sulfamethopyrazine) according to the new trends in dosage] Scalvini A, et al. Minerva Med 58:4584-95, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Nephritis] Kinoshita Y, et al. Naika 19:1119-21, Jun 67 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of tetracyclines in experimental nephritis complicated and not complicated by staphylococcal infection] Aleutskiĭ NN. Antibiotiki 12:238-42, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of prednisolone on the electrolyte-excretory function of the kidneys in patients with nephritis and pyelonephritis] Shul'ga IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 8:5-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary aspartate transaminase in childhood. Hasegawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:1-6, 10 Mar 68

ETIOLOGY

Immunosuppression by cyclophosphamide in NZB X NZW mice with lupus nephritis. Casey TP. Blood 32:436-44, Sep 68
Blood coagulation and the effect of warfarin treatment on renal disease in NZB-NZW mice. McGiven AR. Brit J Exp Path 48:552-5, Oct 67
Renal damage and virus infection. Anderson DM, et al. Brit Med J 3:680-1, 14 Sep 68
Case of mumps nephritis. Monteiro GE, et al. Brit Med J 4:721-2, 23 Dec 67
Auto-immunity and nephritis. Soothill JF. Practitioner 199:192-7, Aug 67
Contributions to the problem of the viral aetiology of certain acute nephrites in children. Rusnac C, et al. Rom Med Rev 12:23-8, 1968
[Grave bullous iodism with nephritis after radiological examination] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:373-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Authoritative problems in chronic nephritis following trench nephritis] Pilgerstorfer W. Wien Klin Wschr 79:127-31 passim, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Diseases caused by solvents. Introductory lecture to the official course of Work Medicine at the University of Catania made on 3 December 1966] Ambrosio L. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:897-910, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental studies on tonsillogenic focal infection--production of renal lesions in rabbits by means of homologous immunization with rabbit tonsils] Shiraishi T. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1231-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinico-experimental study of chronic renal insufficiency caused by potassium deficiency] Andronescu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:461-8, Apr 67 (Rum)
[Contributions to the viral etiological problem of some acute nephritis cases in children] Rusnac C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:311-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[The functional state of the kidneys in children with lupous nephritis] Kartashova VI. Pediatriia 45:29-34, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Post-symphysiotomy horseshoe kidney. Its relation to occupational accidents] Martignone AJ. Rev Argent Urol 35:63-5, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary nephritis, retinitis pigmentosa and chromosomal abnormalities. Sarles HE, et al. Amer J Med 45:312-21, Aug 68
Identical 3-year-old twins with disseminated lupus erythematosus: one with nephrosis and one with nephritis. Lieberman E, et al. Arthritis Rheum 11:22-32, Feb 68
[Genetically determinated kidney diseases] Zweymüller E. Wien Klin Wschr 79:382-4, 19 May 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to species homologous tissue antigens in the rat. II. Circulating antibodies during the development of autoimmune renal disease. Boss JH, et al. Clin Exp Immun 2:455-65, Jul 67
Immediate and delayed nephrotoxic nephritis in the rat induced by duck antibody Correlation between onset of proteinuria and complement fixation in the glomeruli. Kozima K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 32:404-15, 1967
Immunological studies concerning the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al. J Exp Med 126:607-24, 1 Oct 67
An immunopathological study on nephrotoxic nephritis. Satake H. Kobe J Med Sci 14:49-70, Mar 68
Immunologic factors and clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al. New Eng J Med 278:533-8, 7 Mar 68
The use of fluorescent antibodies in nephritis research. Beregi E, et al. Path Europ 1:225-33, 1966
Coxsackie B4 viral nephritis in mice and its autoimmune-like phenomena. Sun SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:882-5, Dec 67
Treatment with heterologous anithymus sera: nephritis associated with modification of renal allograft rejection and the immune status of the host to the foreign protein. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplantation 5:Suppl:1115-20, Jul 67
[On the serology of nephritis. I. Antistreptolysin and antistreptokinase] Lang W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1353-6, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Passive nephrotoxic nephritis] Vogt A, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:224-36, 10 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the "transmission" of Masugi nephritis in rats. XI. Attempts at the production of a unilateral nephritis in the rat and the problem of kidney fixation of heterologous antibodies] Federlin K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 131:480-502, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Serum complement levels in nephritis] Igaki Y. Jap J Allerg 16:249-69, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Study on nephrotoxin nephritis using the fluorescent antibody technic. V. Localization of nephrotoxic antigen in organs] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 17:237-45, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on nephrotoxin induced by means of fluorescent antibody technic. IV. Comparative evaluation of nephritis induction of the antiserums produced by trypsin-digested and ultracentrifugated supernatant of various rat organs] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 16:332-40, May 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lactic dehydrogenase studies in animals infected with type 12 streptococci or treated with streptococcal nephrotoxin. Elliott SC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1027-32, Aug 67
Aldosterone secretion and sodium balance in salt-losing nephropathy. Walker WG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 122:45-54, Jan 68
[Binding of tetracyclines by the kidneys of rabbits, rats and dogs in experimental nephritis and hypertension] Aleutskiĭ NN. Antibiotiki 13:247-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A complex study of certain metabolic indices in children with acute nephritis] Gnatiuk AI. Pediatriia 45:68, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A case of salt-losing nephropathy] Pertzov G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1869-73, 26 Aug 66 (Sp)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral nephritis. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 75:1-5, Jan 68
Nonclostridial emphysematous nephritis, ureteritis, cystitis and adrenalitis due to Escherichia coli. Sun NC. Southern Med J 61:400-3, Apr 68

MORTALITY

Mortality trends for acute and chronic nephritis and infections of the kidney. Kessner DM, et al. Lancet 2:979-82, 4 Nov 67
Trends in mortality from nephritis and infections of the kidney in England and Wales. Waters WE. Lancet 1:241-3, 3 Feb 68

PATHOLOGY

Giant mitochondria in human muscle with inclusions. Shafiq SA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:666-71, Dec 67
Glomerular lesions in NZB/NZW mice. Electron microscopic study of development. McGiven AR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:250-61, Mar 68
Hematuric nephritis. Chase WH. Laval Med 39:35-6, Jan 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1968. New Eng J Med 278:839-46, 11 Apr 68
[Relationship between the human renal glomerulus and macula densa, with special reference to the morphology of the renin secretory mechanism] Kihara I. J Jap Med Ass 59:536-7, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney. 2. Histological changes in experimental autoimmune nephritis] Takagi M. Jap J Allerg 16:89-100, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study of nephritis from renal biopsy materials] Nomizo K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:333-46, 1967 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in nephritis. Sophian J. Lancet 2:731, 28 Sep 68
[Clearance studies in humans after the administration of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'bis-(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoxy)-propyl)-ethylenediamine (Ustimon)] Elkadi A, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 78:407-10, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Intrarenal regional hemodynamics--plasma-blood cell separation of the cortical blood in Masugi nephritis] Takeuchi T. Saishin Igaku 23:292-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The volume of extracellular fluid in children being treated with prednisolone] Frishman MN. Pediatriia 45:24-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Assessment of the function of the adrenal glands in nephritis and its corticosteroid therapy] Levi EB. Ter Arkh 38:76-81, Aug 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of radiation nephritis with renal artery infusion of vasoconstrictors. Experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Johnson RE, et al. Radiology 91:103-8, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological measurements of heart size in pediatrics. 2. Cases of lung and kidney disease and anemic patients] Takahata T. Acta Paediat Jap 72:106-14, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Experience with 14 cases of kidney transplantation] Shikata T. Naika 20:694-702, Oct 67 (Jap)

URINE

Glycoproteins in protein fractions soluble in sulfosalicylic acid in normal urine and in some pathologic conditions. Kos S. Acta Med Pol 8:441-60, 1967
Acute nephritis presenting with a normal urine. Report of a case. Higgins PM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:154-60, Feb 68
[DEAE cellulose column chromatography of urinary proteins in children] Otsuno K. Acta Paediat Jap 71:1594-602, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Level of serum magnesium and urinary excretion in renal diseases in children] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 43:283-9, Mar 68 (Pol)
[A study of composition and properties of Tamm-Horsefall glycoprotein] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. Biokhimiia 32:111-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Haemodynamics and electrolytes in nephritis patients] Shul'ga IuD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:89-92, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change of the water-salt composition of urine and blood in patients with kidney diseases in the health resort Truskavetz] Dudchenko MA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:252-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. Fennestad KL, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 71:245-64, 1967
Report on death of a giraffe. Chaffee PS. J Small Anim Pract 9:136-7, Mar 68

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

Acute diffuse interstitial nephritis. Review of the literature and case report. Simenhoff ML, et al. Amer J Med 44:618-25, Apr 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome associated with the abuse of analgesics. Gault MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:906-25, Apr 68
The prognosis of kidney damage and anemia in the analgesic abuser. Kasanen A. Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:93-7, 1967
"Analgesic nephrotoxicity" of phenacetin. Rauws AG. J Clin Pharmacol 8:67-8, Jan-Feb 68
Residual renal defects in non-fatal phenacetin nephritis. Pearson HH. Med J Aust 2:308-13, 12 Aug 67
The evolution of analgesic nephropathy. Burry AF. Nephron 5:185-201, 1968
Kidney damage in phenacetin addicts. Chojnowski JR, et al. Pol Med J 6:1489-94, 1967
[The problem of renal lesions due to phenacetin abuse in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Hándlová D. Rev Rhum 34:34-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Phenacetin and nephropathy from the view point of health insurance] Oberwittler W, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 69:201-9, May 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the phenacetin kidney] Heidland A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:1012-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Phenacetin and renal damage. (Experimental study)] Szylman P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:50-4, 15 Jul 67 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

[Periodic paralysis with hypokalemia: etiological and pathogenic discussion] Jauffret P, et al. Marseille Med 102:355-9, 1965 (Fr)
[On differential diagnosis and therapy of Weil's disease] Wiek K, et al. Med Klin 61:103-6, 21 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Authoritative problems in chronic nephritis following trench nephritis] Pilgerstorfer W. Wien Klin Wschr 79:127-31 passim, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Interstitial nephritis] Filiastre JP. Presse Med 75:2163-7, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of hormonal therapy in acute diffuse nephritis in children] Sitnitskaia IG. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:24-6, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

ETIOLOGY

"Analgesic nephrotoxicity" of phenacetin. Haley TJ. J Clin Pharmacol 8:68, Jan-Feb 68
[Congenital hyperuricemia with neurologic, renal and blood disturbances] Marie J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:501-10, May 67 (Fr)
[Fatally contracted kidney in glycogen storage disease of Gierke type] Steim H, et al. Klin Wschr 45:295-9, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An unusual nephritis in malignant hypertension. Glancy DL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:625-30, Nov 67
[Monolateral chronic interstitial nephritis] Bertagnolli V, et al. Arch Ital Urol 38:463-86, Sep 66 (It)
[Pathogenesis of chronic interstitial nephritis in the childhood with comment on the concept of "familial juvenile nephronophthisis" (Fanconi). Report of an autopsy case] Fujimoto T, et al. Sapporo Med J 30:213-22, Oct-Nov 66 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interstitial nephritis] Filiastre JP. Presse Med 75:2163-7, 21 Oct 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Apropos of uretero-ileoplasty: the renal factor in ureteral plastic surgery] Lhez A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:106-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

VETERINARY

Experimental reproduction of canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Comp Path 77:413-8, Oct 67
Arterial disease in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Path Bact 95:47-53, Jan 68
The follicular arterioles of the spleen in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Path Bact 95:55-8, Jan 68
The glomeruli in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ. J Path Bact 95:59-65, Jan 68
The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. Anderson LJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 9:304-13, Jul 68

NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

Wilms' tumor and neurblastoma. Whitmore WF Jr. Amer J Nurs 68:527-32, Mar 68
Wilms' tumour-a review of 45 consecutive cases. Bourne RG. Clin Radiol 18:379-82, Oct 67
Nephroblastoma. A clinical study of 26 cases. Paliwal YD, et al. Int Surg 48:139-42, Aug 67
Cancer of the urogenital tract: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Neuroblastoma. Rubin P. JAMA 205:153-4, 15 Jul 68
Cancer of the urogenital tract: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Wilms' tumor. Rubin P. JAMA 204:981-2, 10 Jun 68
Malignant tumours of the genito-urinary tract in childhood. Williams DI, et al. Practitioner 200:678-85, May 68
Hepatoblastoma in a Bantu baby--a case report. Katz J. S Afr Med J 41:927-9, 30 Sep 67
[Adult Wilm's tumor of the kidney] Feller N, et al. Dapim Refuim 26:129-32, Sep 67 (Heb)
[Clinical contribution to the study of malignant tumors of the kidney in childhood] Nocelli U. G Ital Chir 22:609-18, Sep 66 (It)
[A giant tumor of the kidney in a child] Durnov LA. Pediatriia 45:84, May 66 (Rus)
[Wilms' tumor in a newborn infant] Mikhel'son AI, et al. Vop Onkol 14:100-2, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum proteins in children bearing tumors (neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma)] Buffe D, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:185-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transplantability of cycasin-induced tumors in rats, with emphasis on nephroblastomas. Hirono I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:1011-25, May 68
Induction of nephroblastomas in the rat with dimethylnitrosamine. Hadjiolov D. Z Krebsforsch 71:59-62, 1968
[Contribution to the study of the histogenesis of renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat] Taper HS. Path Europ 2:394-405, 1967 (Fr)
[Diaplacental carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Wrba H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:47, Jan 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome and nephroblastoma. Report of a case. Lines DR. J Pediat 72:264-5, Feb 68
Wilms' tumor and congenital aniridia. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. JAMA 206:825-8, 21 Oct 68
Wilms' tumor and congenital hemihypertrophy: report of five new cases and review of literature. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Pediatrics 40:886-99, Nov 67
[Association of an anatomo-pathological syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, parenchymatous nephropathy and XX/XY mosaicism] Denys P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 24:729-39, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[The kidney tumor risk in the aniridic child] Schweisguth O, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:65-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Sarcomatous hamartoma of the kidney] Polikowski B, et al. Z Urol 59:293-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Case of giant retroperitoneal tumor with hypoglycemia] Kawashima K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 14:619-28, May 66 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tumors in the neonatal period. Favara BE, et al. Cancer 22:845-55, Oct 68
Combined liver-kidney isotope scans. Diagnosis of abdominal masses in children. Samuels LD. JAMA 204:630-1, 13 May 68
[Intra-peritoneal embryonic tumor presumably of nephrogenic origin, Wilms' type of tumor, but with 2 normal kidneys, in an adolescent of 15 years] Fontaine R, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:271-6, Dec 67 (Fr)
[A case of calcified nephroblastoma simulating a calculus] Caillet M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:653-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the kidney in children] Sheiud'ko IuA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:93-7, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Adenosarcoma of both kidneys in an infant] Tereshchenko AV, et al. Pediatriia 45:64-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in Wilms' tumor and rhabdomyosarcoma. Sutow WW. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:407-9, Oct 67
Vincristine sulfate in management of Wilms' tumor. Replacement of preoperative irradiation by chemotherapy. Sullivan MP, et al. JAMA 202:381-4, 30 Oct 67
Single versus multiple dose dactinomycin therapy of Wilms's tumor. A controlled co-operative study conducted by the Children's Cancer Study Group A (formerly Acute Leukemia Co-operative Chemotherapy Group A). Wolff JA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:290-4, 8 Aug 68
Prevention of metastases. New Eng J Med 279:321-2, 8 Aug 68

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of nucleases and acid adn alkaline phosphatases in renal tumors induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine (histochemical study)] Taper HS. Path Europ 2:406-20, 1967 (Fr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wilms' tumor and congenital heart disease: report of a case and family. Lynch HT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:723-7, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Cancer of the urogenital tract: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Comment. Cure and the growth rate of childhood tumors. Rubin P. JAMA 205:163-6, 15 Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Cancer in children. Hilton C. Lancet 2:360, 10 Aug 68
[Neuroblastoma and kidney sarcoma in childhood] Meissner F. Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1691-7, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Wilms' tumor metastatic to the orbit. Apple DJ. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:480-3, Oct 68
Ultrastructural studies in Wilms's tumor. Balsaver AM, et al. Cancer 22:417-27, Aug 68
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. 3. Farrow GM, et al. Cancer 22:556-63, Sep 68
Retroperitoneal teratoma with nephroblastic tissue as the main component. Malik TK, et al. Int Surg 47:246-9, Mar 67
Muco-epidermoid metaplasia and argentaffin cells in nephroblastoma. Hou LT, et al. J Path Bact 93:477-81, Apr 67
A case of renal dysplasia and relation to "bilateral nephroblastomatosis". Vlachos J, et al. J Path Bact 95:560-2, Apr 68
Wilms' tumor in bone marrow aspirate. O'Neill P, et al. J Pediat 72:396-8, Mar 68
Polycystic nephroblastoma. Christ ML. J Urol 98:570-5, Nov 67
[On testicular neoplastic pathology in old men: apropos of 2 seminomas and 1 embryonal carcinoma in men in their seventies] Botticelli A, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 10:427-44, Jul-Dec 67 (It)
[Histopathology of the Wilm's tumor. Comparison with histogenesis of the kidney] Shinoda A, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:1033-9, Nov 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Wilms' tumor. Black WC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:53-60, May 68
Angiography in abdominal tumours in childhood with particular reference to neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumour. McDonald P, et al. Clin Radiol 19:1-18, Jan 68
Radiological notes. Bilateral Wilms' tumors. Bloch C. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:100-1, Jan-Feb 68
Angiography of Wilms's tumor. Farah J, et al. Radiology 90:775-7, Apr 68
Total-body opacification in the diagnosis of Wilms's tumor and neuroblastoma. A note of caution. Kurlander GJ, et al. Radiology 89:1075-6, Dec 67
[The angiographic diagnosis of unusual renal cortex tumors] Fuchs WA, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:79-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of neoplastic abdominal tumors] Kotarbińska-Stefanowska. Pediat Pol 43:553-62, May 68 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ. JAMA 204:987-8, 10 Jun 68
[Radiotherapy of kidney neoplasms in children] Pfeiffer J. Med Klin 62:637-8, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Aggressive approach to the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Swenson O, et al. Ann Surg 166:657-69, Oct 67
Urothelial implantation of Wilms' tumors. Woodhead DM, et al. Ann Surg 167:127-31, Jan 68
Radiation therapy in Wilms' tumor. D'Angio GJ. JAMA 204:987-8, 10 Jun 68
The place of surgery in Wilms' tumors. Lattimer JK, et al. JAMA 204:985-6, 10 Jun 68
Resection of metastases in Wilms' tumor: a report of three cases cured of pulmonary and hepatic metastases. Wedemeyer PP, et al. Pediatrics 41:446-51, Feb 68
Rare incidence of malignant renal tumours in infancy and childhood and long-time survival. Stefan H. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:285-91, 1967

THERAPY

Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. The child under treatment. Svoboda EH. Amer J Nurs 68:532-5, Mar 68
Pregnancy following Wilms' tumor. Wolff JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1151-2, 15 Apr 68
Cure of adult Wilms' tumor with distant metastasis? A case report. Boyer CW Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:823-6, Aug 68
Clinical notes on new methods in the treatment of renal tumors. Cron HE. Industr Med Surg 36:798-9, Dec 67
Bilateral diffuse Wilms tumor: a 5-year survival. Anderson EE, et al. J Urol 99:707-9, Jun 68
Metastatic renal embryoma: survival following therapy. Garrett RA, et al. J Urol 98:444-9, Oct 67
Wilms' tumor. Comment. The prevention of metastases. Rubin P. JAMA 204:989-90, 10 Jun 68
Management of patients with Wilm's tumor. Stein JJ. Texas Med 63:78-81, Dec 67 (15 ref.)
[Combined dactinomycin and radiotherapy in the treatment of nephroblastoma of children and its metastases] Schweisguth O, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:657-66, 1967 (Fr)

[On Wilms' tumor] Mothes W.
Zbl Chir 91:1042-7, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Current methods of treatment of so-called Wilms' tumors in children] Bozek J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:525-8, 1 Apr 68 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[On the combined treatment of adenosarcoma of the kidneys in children] Zebrin AG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:130-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of Wilms' tumor in children] Durnov LA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:36-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tumors of the kidney in cattle, sheep and pigs. Sandison AT, et al. Cancer 21:727-42, Apr 68
Porcine nephroblastoma. Kataria RS, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:555-8, Jul 67

NEPHROCALCINOSIS (C6, C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the acute toxicity and nephrocalcitopotropic effect of trishydroxymethylaminomethane and some of its salts] Bekemeier H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:217-20, 1966 (Ger)
[An indication of long-term dihydrotachysterin-(AT 10)- overdosage] Dinkel L.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:494-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
["Calcium gout" with nephrocalcinosis due to long-term dihydrotachysterine therapy] Schellhorn W. Med Klin 62:1232-7, 11 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on nephrocalcinosis] Gasser G, et al. Urologe 7:68-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)
[A case of nephrocalcinosis in AT 10 continuous medication] Aberle B.
Wien Med Wschr 116:524-5, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual renal calcification following acute bilateral renal cortical necrosis. A case report. Riesz PB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:705-7, Nov 67
Renal tubular acidosis and bilateral nephrocalcinosis in uniovular twins. Kuhlencordt F, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:565-70 passim, Dec 67
[Sponge kidney and nephrocalcinosis of unilateral inferior polar localization: partial nephrectomy] Gayet R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:920-2, Dec 67 (Fr)
[A case of sarcoidosis with nephrocalcinosis simulating primary hyperparathyroidism] Hartman J.
Wiad Lek 21:291-5, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Nephrocalcinosis in the course of multiple myeloma] Orlowski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 21:523-6, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the diagnosis of calcifications in the liver and kidneys] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:115-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Nephrocalcinosis following administration of dihydrotachysterol] Knappe G.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1495-7, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Specific nephrocalcinosis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Esposito WJ.
Amer J Roentgen 101:688-91, Nov 67
Hyperoxaluria in adults. Cochran M, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:121-8, Feb 68
Hyperparathyroidism associated with medullary sponge kidney. McIlwaine CL, et al.
Brit J Urol 40:202-6, Apr 68
Roles of thyroid and parathyroid hormones in renal calcification induced by magnesium deficiency in the rat. Meyer DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:157-63, May 68
[A symptom-free case of primary hyperparathyroidism 30 years after parathyroidectomy. A contribution on the function of the parathyroid gland] Friderichsen C, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 130:176-9, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Contribution to the study of the influence of the thyroparathyroid system on nephrocalcinosis. 3. Effects of total or partial excision of the thyroparathyroid system on nephrocalcinosis with dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in rats] Girard G.
Laval Med 37:968-78, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the influence of the thyroid-parathyroid system on nephrocalcinosis. 4. Study of the correlations between the thyroid-parathyroid functions and various factors in experimental nephrocalcinosis] Girard G.
Laval Med 37:1067-78, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The relationship between renal calcification and calculi in infants. A pathological-anatomical contribution to calculus-formation] Willnow U.
Z Kinderheilk 95:39-52, 1966 (Ger)
[Localization of calcium deposits in the kidney of mouse, rabbit, dog and in hypervitaminosis D treated with estrogens] Bekemeier H.
Z Urol 60:145-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[A case of nephrocalcinosis in an 8-year-old girl] Miśkiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1936-8, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Calcium. II. Sterols, steroids and urinary calcium. Is nephrocalcinosis caused by stress?] Harnapp GO.
German Med Monthly 12:543-4, Nov 67 (Poly)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Renal tubular acidosis and bilateral nephrocalcinosis in single-egg twins] Kuhlencordt F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1843-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis in children. Wenzl JE, et al. Pediatrics 41:57-61, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1968.
New Eng J Med 279:705-13, 26 Sep 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:839-46, 11 Apr 68
[On the electron microscopic picture of nephrocalcinosis] Gasser G, et al.
Urologe 7:64-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Milk of calcium renal disease. Report of cases and review of the literature. Berg RA.
Amer J Roentgen 101:708-13, Nov 67
Milk of calcium in a renal calyceal diverticulum. Case report and review of literature. Rosenberg MA.
Amer J Roentgen 101:714-8, Nov 67
Medullary sponge kidney in the radiological differential diagnosis of nephrocalcinosis. Yu SF.
Singapore Med J 8:139-42, Sep 67
[Apropos of radiologic manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism in adults] Fisette J, et al. J Belg Radiol 50:349-56, 1967 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Concerning one-stage operation of bilateral nephrolithiasis] Krasoń S.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:Suppl:1118-21, Oct 67 (Pol)

NEPHROSCLEROSIS (C6, C8)

[On glomerulosclerosis in diabetics. On the problems of diffuse and nodular glomerular changes and evaluation of the grade of severity] Ditscherlein G.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:27-37, May 65 (Ger)
[On glomerulosclerosis in diabetics. Relationship of clinical findings and thegrade of severity of nodular and diffuse glomerular changes] Singer P, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:38-55, May 65 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in chronic kidney diseases] Buscarini L.
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 9:384-9, 1964 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension and nephrosclerosis: a reappraisal and a new theory of renal ischemia. Moore S.
Amer Heart J 74:730-2, Nov 67 (22 ref.)
[Malignant arterial hypertension caused by monolateral sclero-atrophic nephropathy associated with solitary cyst] Cristini M.
Cuore Circ 50:382-98, Dec 66 (It)
[Anesthesia for malignant hypertension] Kubota T, et al. Jap J Anesth 16:588-94, Jul 67 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Observations on the therapeutic use of 2-sulfanilamide-3-methoxypyrazine in small doses] Pisano E, et al. Minerva Med 58:3095-8, 12 Sep 67 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum beta-glucuronidase in arteriosclerosis] Krosch H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 23:Suppl:36-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic glomerulosclerosis (an analysis of 60 cases). Guilian RA, et al. Amer J Gastroent 49:499-502, Jun 68
Accelerated nephrosclerosis and postpartum acute renal failure in normotensive patients. Wagoner RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:237-48, Aug 68
Microembolic renal ischemia, hypertension, and nephrosclerosis. Moore S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:623-30, Jun 68
Renal disease in primary gout. Barlow KA, et al.
uart J Med 37:79-96, Jan 68
Progressive intercapillary glomerulosclerosis in aging and irradiated beagles. Guttman PH, et al.
Radiat Res 35:45-60, Jul 68
[Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligonephronia. (Study of 21 cases)] Royer P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:249-68, Mar 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Studies on clearance of Fe59-tagged desferrioxamine in healthy kidney function and kidney diseases] Dittrich P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:483-5, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An unusual nephritis in malignant hypertension. Glancy DL, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:625-30, Nov 67
Ultrastructural observations on the morphogenesis of nonspecific granules in human juxtaglomerular and renal vascular cells. Biava CG.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 2:47-67, Jul 67
Ultrastructural studies of x-ray induced glomerulosclerosis in rats subjected to uninephrectomy and food restriction.
USNRDL-TR-67-119. Rosen VJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-19, 19 Sep 67
[Kidney microvascularization in arteriosclerosis and nephroangiosclerosis] Caulet T, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:205-14, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Frequency of glomerulosclerosis in 400 autopsied diabetics] Ditscherlein G.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 25:55-63, May 65 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Capillary permeability in diffuse glomerulonephritis, nephrosis and hypertension with nephroangiosclerosis] Kreidich AM.
Vrach Delo 7:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

NEPHROSIS (C6)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum alpha-macroglobulins in rat aminonucleoside nephrosis. Housley J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:85-90, Jul 68
Liver ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the prenephrotic stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Lewin PK, et al. Exp Molec Path 8:21-33, Feb 68
Necrotizing nephrosis in mice following the administration of a carcinogen suspended in glycerin. Krüger GR. Lab Anim Care 18:29-33, Feb 68
Inhibition of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. 3. The lack of effect of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme inhibitors and stimulators on nephrotoxicity.
Nagasawa HT, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:336-45, Sep 67
[Acute reversible renal insufficiency after prolonged treatment with dextran] Filiastre JP, et al.
Presse Med 75:2535-8, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural and histochemical investigations in the etiology of viomycin nephrosis] Klein HJ, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 75:432-45, 1966 (Ger)
[Investigations on aminoaciduria in rats with experimentally induced nephrosis by aminonucleoside (puromycin) and mercuric chloride] Kowalska-Pylka H.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:117-23, 1966 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome and nephroblastoma. Report of a case. Lines DR. J Pediat 72:264-5, Feb 68
Hypomagnesaemia in nephrosis. Oreopoulos DG.
Lancet 1:1092-3, 18 May 68
[Spontaneous perforation of tuberculous pyonephrosis into the left pleural cavity] Jesipowicz M.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:821-4, 1967 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrotic syndrome and renal failure.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:486-92, Aug 67
[A case of angioma venosum of the cerebrum concomitant with a chromoproteinuria] Mlynek HJ, et al. Zbl Chir 92:823-8, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the therapeutic effects and prognosis in internal diseases by computer--with reference to nephrosis] Nagasaka M.
Naika 20:80-6, Jul 67 (Jap)
[On the serodiagnosis of amyloid nephrosis] Aivazian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:88-9, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of lupus nephropathy: results of 60 cases. Petrányi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:263-6, 1967
Long-term assessment of steroid treatment of idiopathic childhood nephrosis. Arneil GC, et al.
Amer Heart J 74:584-6, Oct 67
Nephrosis and triamcinolone. Sonnenschein H, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:13A, Sep 67
Thrombosis, nephrosis, and corticosteroid therapy. Lieberman E, et al. J Pediat 73:320-8, Sep 68
[Clinical and experimental testing of a new corticosteroid] Radha E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1142-5, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Trial in kidney diseases of a new renal opotherapeutic association] Lingetti M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:985-9, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Attempt of use of gamma globulin in a patient with chronic nephrosis and fibro-cavernous tuberculosis of the lung] Fafrowicz B, et al.
Gruzlica 36:180, Feb 68 (Pol)
[Mortality of children on long-term treatment with corticosteroids because of nephrosis due to viral infections] Hager-Malecka B.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:2007-9, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary aspartate transaminase in childhood. Hasegawa Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:1-6, 10 Mar 68
The hypercoagulability in mercury chloride intoxicated dogs. Worowski K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 19:236-41, 31 Mar 68
[Studies on the behavior of leucine amide and leucine-beta-naphthylamide splitting aminopeptidases of the kidney in salicylamide nephrosis of cats] Hanson H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:9-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of transamidinase activity in the urine of rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:165-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Possible dietary factors in the aetiology of chronic murine pneumonia, nephrosis and peri-arteritis. Tucker AD, et al. Nature (London) 215:976-8, 26 Aug 67
Nephropathy in Malaria. Wolthuis FH.
Trop Geogr Med 20:21-7, Mar 68
[Kidney damage in acute pancreatic diseases] Dabels J, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 28:229-41, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Acute nephrosis following enterocolitis due to tetracycline] Nitzsche L.
Med Klin 62:1425-7, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro demonstration of cellular sensitivity in experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Grupe WE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1217-22, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of renal protein in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Nicholls DM.
Canad J Biochem 46:527-35, Jun 68
Albumin distribution in the nephrotic rat. Sellers AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 71:511-6, Mar 68
[Glucosamine metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat] Reutter W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:173-8, Jul 66 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Trends in mortality from nephritis and infections of the kidney in England and Wales. Waters WE.
Lancet 1:241-3, 3 Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

The Erie County survey of long-term childhood illness. II. Incidence and prevalence. Sultz HA, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:491-8, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

[Lamellar cytoplasmic inclusions in the collecting tubules of the kidney in the course of osmotic nephrosis. Electron microscopical study] Melis M, et al. Z Zellforsch 77:425-34, 1967 (Fr)
[Electron microscopic picture of the rat kidney following oral administration of 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP)] Kemmer C, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 77:83-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies in a toxic nephrosis] Fuchs U.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:279-85, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis in the mouse following repeated ovalbumin injections. A light, fluroescence and electron microscopic study] Moppert J, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:304-18, 1967 (Ger)
[The so-called "sugar storing kidney" with special consideration of electron microscopic autoradiographic studies with C-14 saccharose] Rohr HP, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:115-22, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On contralateral morphologic kidney findings in acute renal failure] Schubert GE, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:123-32, 21 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Case of membranous nephropathy] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2167-70, Sep 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An in vitro demonstration of cellular sensitivity in experimental autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Grupe WE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1217-22, Apr 68
[Pore equivalent radii of isolated basement membranes of the rat kidney under the effect of aminonucleosides] Gekle D, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:250-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the glomerular vascular permeability in various experimental nephropathies] Aihara K. Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:219-27, 1967 (Jap)
[Capillary permeability in diffuse glomerulonephritis, nephrosis and hypertension with nephroangiosclerosis] Kreidich AM.
Vrach Delo 7:36-8, Jul 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of pyonephrosis in a 4-month-old infant, treated surgically] Bielobradek S, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:629-32, May 68 (Pol)

URINE

[A study of composition and properties of Tamm-Horsefall glycoprotein] Rozenfel'd EL, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:111-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The histological changes of gumboro diseases] Peters G.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:394-6, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Xanthomatous duodenal peptic ulcer in lipoid nephrosis] Platenburg HP.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1436-41, 19 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Cardiovascular collapse in the course of evolutive attacks of Epstein's nephrosis in children] Larbre F, et al. J Med Lyon 46:1723-40, 5 Nov 65 (Fr)
[Apropos of chylothorax due to lipoid nephrosis] Karoui H, et al. Tunisie Med 46:203-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Atransferrinemic nephrotic syndrome. Clinical contribution and etiopathogenetic evaluation] Oliva G, et al. Minerva Med 59:1297-309, 21 Mar 68 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide therapy for nephrosis. Grunberg J. J Pediat 73:641, Oct 68
Cyclophosphamide therapy for nephrosis. West CD. J Pediat 73:641-2, Oct 68
[Lethal pseudotumoral syndrome following suprarenal deprivation. Picture of fatal cerebral hypertension, in the course of a lipidic nephrosis with abrupt stop of cortisone treatment] Chaptal J, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:43-53, 2 Jan 68 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (GGTP) in renal diseases in children. I. Lipoid nephrosis] Kwiatkowska J, et al. Pediat Pol 43:685-90, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[On certain ultrastructural aspects of lipoid nephrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1079-82, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Lesion of the acoustic analyzer in childhood in fat-lipoid metabolic disorder] Bukhman LA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:98-100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (C6)

The nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy. Ojo OA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:919-24, Dec 67
[Nephrotic syndrome in children]
S Afr Med J 42:21-2, 13 Jan 68 (Af)
[The nephrotic syndrome and pediatric nephrology] Tiddens HA.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:163-76, Sep 67 (Dut)
[The nephrotic syndrome] Pasternack A.
Duodecim 83:930-8, 1967 (Fin)
[Recurrent nephrotic syndrome developing over 25 years] Bertharion J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:862-8, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Angiotensin and its vasopressive action. I. Experimental study in the rat] Schwartz J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:649-52, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of a case of nephrotic syndrome] Roland M.
Rev Med Liege 22:733, 15 Dec 67 (Fr)
[The nephrotic syndrome] Krecke HJ.
Deutsch Med J 18:646-54, 5 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Lorenz E.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:361-6, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[The nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Wilk F, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:337-43, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Presence of an albumin of low molecular weight in the blood and serum of a patient with nephrotic syndrome caused by constrictive pericarditis] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:828-31, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[The nephrotic syndromes: nosographic signs and therapy] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 40:371-86, 28 Feb 67 (127 ref.) (It)
[Thrombosis of renal veins and of inferior vena cava in a 5-month-old infant with clinical signs of nephrotic syndrome] Bilek-Labus J, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:75-7, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Can a nephrotic syndrome without edema be an initial stage of nephritis?] Gruszecki L, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:517-20, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Nephrotic syndrome] Bogorodskaia TA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:3-11, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome. Treatment and control with serial renal biopsy] Zegarra Puppi J, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 49:355-68, Sep 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Plasma protein and lipid pattern in the nephrotic syndrome. Jensen H.
Acta Med Scand 182:465-73, Oct 67
Serum haptoglobin in the nephrotic syndrome. Other renal diseases and rheumatoid arthritis. Whittaker M.
Amer J Clin Path 50:454-8, Oct 68
Blood volume in persons with the nephrotic syndrome. Eisenberg S. Amer J Med Sci 255:320-6, May 68
Plasma renin and angiotensinogen levels in pathological states associated with oedema. Imai M, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:475-9, Aug 68
Electrophoretic studies of the serum and urinary proteins in nephrotic syndrome. Pande SR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:800-3, Dec 67
Blood fibrinolytic activity in acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Laha PN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:151-4, Apr 67
Alper CA, Rosen FS: Studies of the in vivo behavior of human C'3 in normal subjects and patients. Alper CA, et al. J Clin Invest 46:2021-34, Dec 67
Studies on the turnover of triglyceride and esterified cholesterol in subjects with the nephrotic syndrome. McKenzie IF, et al. J Clin Invest 47:1685-95, Jul 68
Hypomagnesaemia in nephrosis. Kobayashi A.
Lancet 1:748, 6 Apr 68
Serum-growth hormone and glucose intolerance in renal failure. Wright AD, et al.
Lancet 2:798-801, 12 Oct 68
Serum magnesium level in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Kobayashi A.
Paediat Univ Tokyo 15:12-6, Jan 68
[Study of the fatty acids of the blood during nephrotic syndromes] Warembourg H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:286-95, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[On the lipid and fatty acid composition of the blood serum in subjects with glomerulonephrits with the nephrotic syndrome] Pisano L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 12:27-36, 1967 (It)
[Calcium and magnesium in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Kucharska K, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:691-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Electrophoresis of glycoproteins in urine and serum in some renal diseases] Bryla R.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1213-6, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Protein fractions and lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Starostina IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:93-6, May 68 (Rus)
[The blood picture in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Liarskaia TIa.
Lab Delo 2:72-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of indices of blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Kashapova RV. Ter Arkh 40:82-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental renal disease in rats. Huang CC, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:55-67, Apr-Jun 67
Nephropathy induced by D-penicillamine. Jaffe IA, et al. Ann Intern Med 69:549-56, Sep 68
Probenecid, nephrotic syndrome, and renal failure. Scott JT, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 27:249-52, May 68
Nephrotic syndrome with use of ammoniated mercury. Silverberg DS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:581-6, Nov 67

Nephrotic syndrome due to ammoniated mercury. Turk JL, et al. **Brit J Derm 80:623-4, Sep 68**

Nephrotic syndrome induced by penicillamine. Stein J, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:505-7, 9 Mar 68**

Aminonucleoside nephropathy. An experimental study. Mathur KS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:1-8, Jan 68**

Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. I. Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate oxidation by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:565-75, Oct 68**

Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. II. Inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:576-81, Oct 68**

Nephrotic syndrome after use of trimethadione and paramethadione in petit mal. Heymann W. **JAMA 202:893-4, 27 Nov 67**

Nephrotic syndrome after treatment with D-penicillamine. Felts JH, et al. **Lancet 1:53-4, 6 Jan 68**

[2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in a thermometer factory] Gaultier M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:47-61, 1968 (Fr)**

[Experimental nephrosis induced by indium sulfate. II. Ultramicroscopic study of the glomerular lesions. Their relationship with the proteinuria observed] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:1027-37, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Experimental nephrosis induced by indium sulfate. 3. Comparison with human and experimental nephrotic syndromes] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:1039-42, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Experimental nephrosis induced by indium sulfate. I. Optic and biological study] Bouissou H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:1019-25, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Effect of aminonucleoside on the kidney of fetuses] Masshoff W, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path 75:100-14, 1966 (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome with subsequent development of renal insufficiency in pachycarpine and gramicidin poisoning] Tomilina NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:56-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chylous ascites and the nephrotic syndrome. Report of a case, associated with renal vein thrombosis. Lindenbaum J, et al. **Amer J Med 44:830-6, May 68**

Renal amyloidosis, nephrotic syndrome, and impaired renal tubular reabsorption of bicarbonate. Sebastian A, et al. **Ann Intern Med 69:541-8, Sep 68**

Association of nephrotic syndrome with intestinal lymphangiectasia. De Sousa JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child 43:245-8, Apr 68**

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, and the nephrotic syndrome. Brodovsky HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:71-5, Jan 68**

Paralbuminuria: paper electrophoretic diagnosis of two albumins in the urine. Morales-Malva JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 17:393-7, Sep 67**

Sudden death in the nephrotic syndrome: salt depletion as a probable mechanism. Hagge WW, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:524-7, Sep 67**

Renal vein thrombectomy for the treatment of renal vein thrombosis associated with the neophrotic syndrome. Fein RL, et al. **J Urol 99:1-13, Jan 68 (43 ref.)**

Factors involved in crystal formation in cystinuria. Reduction of cystine crystalluria with chlordiazepoxide and during nephrotic syndrome. Fariss BL, et al. **JAMA 205:846-8, 16 Sep 68**

Reversible renal failure in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular changes. Conolly ME, et al. **Lancet 1:665-8, 30 Mar 68**

Renal failure in nephrotic syndrome. Jones NF, et al. **Lancet 1:1090-1, 18 May 68**

Renal failure in nephrotic syndrome. McCracken BH. **Lancet 1:870, 20 Apr 68**

[Association of an anatomo-pathological syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, parenchymatous nephropathy and XX/XY mosaicism] Denys P, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 24:729-39, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Thrombosis of the pulmonary arteries in nephrotic syndromes in children] Habib R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:349-62, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[On the pathogenesis of proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and an attempted explanation of hypercholesteremia] Gekle D. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:161-3, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Hypovolemic shock as a complication of the nephrotic syndrome] Reimold EW, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:163-5, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the pulmonary arteries as complication of the nephrotic syndrome] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:320-4, 28 Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Rare kidney diseases in pregnancy. I. Nephroticsyndrome in glomerulonephritis and pregnancy] Lamm D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 89:1471-6, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of antibody deficiency syndromes] Hitzig WH. **Minerva Pediat 18:1592-7, 6 Oct 66 (It)**

[Symposium on hypoproteinemia. (4) The specific trend of hypoproteinemia in nephrotic syndrome] Ueda Y. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1250-3, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Nephrotic syndrome with renal tubular failure and recurrent tetany] Okniński A. **Pediat Pol 43:199-201, Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Hyperchloremia in nephrotic syndromes] Szereszewska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:809-16, 1967 (Pol)**

[Primary amyloidosis in the light of our 2 cases] Czarnobielska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:599-601, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in the course of reticulosarcoma] Młodzka J. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:311-3, 26 Feb 68 (Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with Hodgkin's disease] Kiy Y. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 22:186-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Por)**

[The use of extracorporeal hemodialysis in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Sheĭdova L, et al. **Sovet Med 29:41-5, Jun 66 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic significance of serum electrophoresis in acute renal disease. Bernstein SH, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 256:97-106, Aug 68**

Nephrotic syndrome in children. Bělobrádková J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:157-9, 1967**

[Proteinuria in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood (Electrophoretic study)] Salle B, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta 22:603-13, Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava in the form of nephrotic syndrome] Hueber EF, et al. **Med Klin 61:1825-7, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary lithiasis in children treated with adrenocorticosteroid hormone. Kobayashi O, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:91-105, Dec 67**

Steroid treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 182:741-54, Dec 67**

Diuretic properties of furosemide in renal disease. Muth RG. **Ann Intern Med 69:249-61, Aug 68**

Steroids and nephrotic syndrome. Meadow SR, et al. **Brit Med J 2:119, 13 Apr 68**

Steroids and nephrotic syndrome. Wickes IG. **Brit Med J 1:706, 16 Mar 68**

Steroid treatment in the nephrotic syndrome in childhood. **Brit Med J 1:530-1, 2 Mar 68**

Cyclophosphamide in the nephrotic syndrome of childhood: its use in two groups of patients defined by clinical, light microscopic and immunopathologic findings. Drummond KN, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:524-31, 16 Mar 68**

Nephrosis and triamcinolone. Sonnenschein H, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:13A, Sep 67**

Nephrosis and triamcinolone. Soyka LF. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:13A, 24A, Sep 67**

Steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome in relation to nephrobiopsy. Khandelwal MK. **Indian Pediat 4:393-406, Nov 67**

A controlled clinical trial comparing the diuretic furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Chaudhury RR, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 16:157-63, Feb 68**

Cyclophosphamide therapy for neprosis. Etteldorf JN. **J Pediat 73:641, Oct 68**

Ethacrynic acid in edematous states in children. James JA. **J Pediat 71:881-6, Dec 67**

Cytotoxic drug therapy in steroid-resistant glomerulonephritis. White RH. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1164-8, 1 Nov 67**

Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome by an immunosuppressive medication. Zosin C, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:25-32, Apr-Jun 68**

[Modern therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Lorenz E. **Cesk Pediat 22:423-7, May 67 (Cz)**

[Effects of corticosteroid and indomethacin treatment on proteinuria] Michielsen P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:217-32, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Anti-proteinuric effect of indomethacin in glomerulopathies (nephrotic syndrome, acute glomerulonephritis and chronic glomerulonephritis). Preliminary note] Conte J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:850-6, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Study of the clinical and metabolic effects of an inhibitor of kaliuresis, amipromyzide (MK 870)] Guedon M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:363-9, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[Azathioprine in primary glomerulopathies. Preliminary results in 24 cases] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 74:327-33, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[Effects of treatment with corticosteroids and indomethacin on proteinuria] Michielsen P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:340-55, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**

[Treatment of nephrotic syndromes] Hamburger J, et al. **Marseille Med 102:477-82, 1965 (Fr)**

[The immuno-depressive agents in nephrology. Trial treatments of chronic primary glomerular diseases] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med 75:1779-81, 2 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[So-called immunodepressive chemotherapy in primary nephrotic syndromes in children] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med 75:1773-7, 2 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Extended chemotherapy of nephrotic syndromes and of certain glomerular nephropathies] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Ther 41:135-8, Mar 65 (Fr)**

[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Nieth H. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:454-6, 8 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On the therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Poser G, et al. **Med Klin 61:432-5, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Diuretic therapy] Sarre H. **Med Klin 61:2009-13, 16 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[On the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with glucocorticoids] Fritz KW, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 110:733-7, 22 Mar 68 (Ger)**

[Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Shearn MA. **Clin Ter 38:101-4, 31 Jul 66 (It)**

[The clinical use of an association of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene in nephrotic syndromes] Mioli V, et al. **G Clin Med 47:1150-64, Nov 66 (It)**

[Chlorambucil in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 13:87-90, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Panel discussion. 3. Treatment of nephrotic syndrome] **Acta Paediat Jap 71:1053-5, 1 Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on protein and water metabolism by using isotopes. 2. Studies on the mechanism of action of anabolic steroids using 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Hamamoto K. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:131-42, 20 May 67 (Jap)**

[Nephrotic syndrome] Oshima K. **Naika 19:1122-4, Jun 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of results of treatment with ethacrynic acid in patients with salt and water retention] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:561-8, 1967 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of cyclopenthothiazide in relation to the functional condition of the kidney. II. Nephrotic syndrome] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:51-6, 1967 (Pol)**

[Treatment of nephrotic syndrome with nitrogen mustard] ndrade DF de, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:225-30, Jan 67 (Por)**

[Diuretic action of fursemide, chiorothiazide and prednisone in a case of nephrotic syndrome] Andrade DF de. **Hospital (Rio) 70:1057-61, Oct 66 (Por)**

[The treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with the aid of immunosuppressive drugs] Zosin C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1067-75, Sep 67 (Rum)**

[Some changes in the content of electrolytes in the urine, blood plasma and erythrocytes in children with nephrotic syndrome during hormone therapy] Zabirov VKh. **Pediatriia 45:8-12, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[The use of polyglucin (dextran) in the treatment of edema] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh 38:96-102, Jun 66 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The nephrotic syndrome secondary to acute glomerulonephritis during falciparum malaria. Berger M, et al. **Ann Intern Med 67:1163-71, Dec 67**

Hereditary chronic nephritis complicated by nephrotic syndrome. Knepshield JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:156-8, Aug 68**

Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Immunofluorescence studies. Sturgill BC, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:708-11, Dec 67**

Nephrotic syndrom with heart disease; a reappraisal. Hilton PJ, et al. **Brit Med J 3:584-6, 7 Sep 68**

Bilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Dis Chest 54:153-6, Aug 68**

Pericardial effusion with nephrotic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report with review of literature. Banerjea JC, et al. **Indian Heart J 19:358-71, Oct 67**

Adult nephrotic syndrome at Ibadan; aetiological considerations. Willis AJ. **J Trop Med Hyg 71:153-7, Jun 68**

Familial Mediterranean fever with amyloidosis. Clancy RL, et al. **Med J Aust 1:495-6, 23 Mar 68**

The nephrotic syndrome in Uganda and its association with quartan malaria. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **uart J Med 36:393-408, Jul 67**

[Catamnestic studies in glomerular kidney diseases as contributions to the pathogenesis of such disease forms] Ströder J, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 21:155-74, 10 May 67 (Ger)**

[Coagulopathy following therapeutic abdominal abortion for nephrotic syndrome following glomerulonephritis] Strobel E. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1305-8, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Case of normocholesterolemic nephrotic syndrome (SLE)] Furuyama T, et al. **Naika 19:166-70, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[On the diagnostic difficulties in amyloidosis] Witorzeńc J, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1357-61, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome] Machado RM, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 71:327-43, Feb 67 (Por)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Sura VV, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:95-100, Aug 66 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical 3-year-old twins with disseminated lupus

erythematosus: one with nephrosis and one with nephritis. Lieberman E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 11:22-32, Feb 68
[Autopsied case of familial juvenile nephronophthisis with tapetoretinal degeneration] Shinoda M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:157-62, 1 Feb 68 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum complement levels in nephritis] Igaki Y.
Jap J Allerg 16:249-69, Apr 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Albumin metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Jensen H, et al. **Clin Sci 33:445-57, Dec 67**
Effects of the potent nephrotogenic aminonucleoside of puromycin on phospholipid metabolism in rat kidney cortex subcellular fractions. Bartlett P, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:137-46, Summer 68
Fibrinogen metabolism and distribution in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Takeda Y, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:678-85, Oct 67
Observations on the renal metabolism of protein in experimental and clinical neophrotic syndromes. Sussman HC, et al. **Metabolism 17:336-44, Apr 68**
Observations on calcium metabolism in the nephrotic syndrome. Jones JH, et al.
uart J Med 36:301-20, Jul 67
Metabolism of gamma-G-globulin in the nephrotic syndrome in adults. Andersen SB, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:42-8, 1968
[Aldosterone secretion, plasma renin activity and nephrotic syndromes in rats] Bioch R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1411-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the selectivity index determination in nephrotic syndrome] Simon J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:79-82, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on protein and water metabolism by using isotopes. 1. Studies on the metabolism of 131-I-labeled human serum albumin in normal subjects, various endocrine disorders, liver diseases and kidney diseases] Hamamoto K.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:118-30, 20 May 67 (Jap)
[Metabolic aspects of a case of nephrotic syndrome] Maciejewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:1153-5, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)**
[Lipolytic activity of kidney tissue in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Leftes SM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:404-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. A light-microscopic study of the histologic spectrum as revealed by renal biopsies. Kanasawa M.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 14:217-51, Mar 67
The nephrotic syndrome. A review of forty-one patients with renal biopsy studies. O'Dwyer WF, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 60:409-16, Nov 67
Experimental renal vein constriction. Its relation to renal lesions observed in human renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Fisher ER, et al. **Lab Invest 18:689-99, Jun 68**
[On certain ultrastructural aspects of lipoid nephrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1079-82, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructure of the glomerular lesions in a case of myeloma with the nephrotic syndrome] Fries D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:839-50, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[On matrix-rich giant mitochondria. Electron microscopic observations on tubular epithelium of the human kidney in the nephrotic syndrome] Thoenes W. **Z Zellforsch 75:422-33, 1966 (Ger)**
[Clinicopathological study of nephrotic syndrome using biopsied material of the kidney] Hatano M.
Jap J Clin Path 15:200-1, Mar 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular sieving by glomerular basement membrane. Huang F, et al. **Nature (London) 216:87-8, 7 Oct 67**
Renal vascular resistance in nephrotic syndrome. Wiktor Z, et al. **Pol Med J 7:20-5, 1968**
[Kidney hemodynamics and albumin clearance in the nephrotic syndrome dependent upon different dietary protein and water administration] Kluthe R, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:591-2, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Adrenal cortex function in nephrotic syndrome] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:315-26, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Vascular resistance in the nephrotic syndrome] Wiktor Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:646-52, 1967 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. IV. Prevention by N6-methyladenosine. Derr RF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:363-9, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal vein thrombosis. Chait A, et al.
Radiology 90:886-96, May 68
[Radiological measurements of heart size in pediatrics. 2. Cases of lung and kidney disease and anemic patients] Takahata T.
Acta Paediat Jap 72:106-14, 1 Jan 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

The treatment of bilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome. Cohn LH, et al.
The treatment of bilateral renal vein thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome. Cohn LH, et al.
Surgery 64:387-96, Aug 68

THERAPY

Nutritional repletion during dialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:583-9, Jun 68
Management of the nephrotic syndrome. Arneil GC.
Arch Dis Child 43:257-62, Apr 68
[On clinical therapy of acute and chronic kidney diseases] Buder HW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:312-7, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children. (Review of the literature)] Grinbaum NB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:51-6, Jul 66 (50 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

The urinary trypsin inhibitors in some diseases. Nowak S. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 9:41-52, 1968**
Plasma antidiuretic hormone concentrations in normal subjects and in persons with oedema of cardiac and renal origin, and in normal pregnancy. Gupta KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:643-51, Jun 67
[DEAE cellulose column chromatography of urinary proteins in children] Otsuno K.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1594-602, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Level of serum magnesium and urinary excretion in renal diseases in children] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 43:283-9, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Patterns of serum urinary globulins in the nephrotic syndrome in the light of associated electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 23:416-8, 18 Mar 68 (Pol)**

NEPTUNIUM (D1)

Correlation of rose bengal clearance and histopathologic change of sheep livers damaged by Neptinium-237. Wood DH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1103-8, May 68
Neptunium (n, f) and sulfur (n, p) cross sections. Rago PF, et al. **Health Phys 14:595-7, Jun 68**
[The effect of neptunium-237 on the activity of some enzymes of phosphorus metabolism] Kreslov VV.
Radiobiologiia 8:30-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Geochemical fractionation of 239Np in fresh nuclear debris through the atmosphere. Sotobayashi T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:1555, Jun 67

METABOLISM

Cross-placental transfer of selected actinides in the rat. Sikov MR, et al. **Health Phys 14:205-8, Mar 68**
Neptunium-237 toxicity in the rat. II. Intracellular distribution of neptunium and cerium in rat liver. Mahlum DD. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:264-71, Sep 67**
Cross-placental passage of actinides in the rat.
BNWL-480. Sikov MR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 42-3, Jul 67
[The behavior of neptunium 237 in the animal organism and some problems of its biological action] Kreslov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:837-41, 1966 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neptunium induced fatty livers in rats: electron microscopic and biochemical studies. BNWL-480. Berlin JD, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 43-6, Jul 67

TOXICITY

Neptonium toxicity and plasma lipids in the rat. BNWL-280. Mahlum DD.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 35-7, Jan 66
[The behavior of neptunium 237 in the animal organism and some problems of its biological action] Kreslov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:837-41, 1966 (Rus)**

NERVE CELLS see under NEUROGLIA

(A8, A10, A11)

NERVE CELLS see under NEURONS (A8, A11)

NERVE CONDUCTION see NEURAL CONDUCTION

(G1)

NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

The signs of synaptic degeneration--a critical appraisal. Glees P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:153-67, 1968**
Degranulation of mast cells in peripheral nerve injuries. Olsson Y. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:365-74, 1967**
Peripheral nerve lesion in spongy degeneration of the central nervous system. Suzuki K.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:95-8, 2 Jan 68
central nervous system. Suzuki K.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:95-8, 2 Jan 68
Vascular thrombi and neuronal alterations in human botulism. Tyler HR.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:82-5, 2 Jan 68
Myoneural changes in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Electrophysiological and histological study. Hildebrand J, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:60-70, Jul 68
The innervation of the mammalian lung. II. Regression of the intrinsic nerves and other sequelae in the reimplanted lung. Nigro SL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:138-48, Jan 68
Clinical, physiological and pathological observations in a case of progressive autonomic nervous system degeneration associated with Holmes-Adie syndrome and peripheral neuropathy. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust Ann Med 17:141-7, May 68
Degeneration of adrenergic nerves produced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Sachs C.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:224P, Sep 68
Effects of x-irradiation on the proliferation of cells in peripheral nerve during Wallerian degeneration in the rat. Cavanagh JB. **Brit J Radiol 41:275-81, Apr 68**
Degeneration of adrenergic nerves produced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Malmfors T, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:89-92, Apr 68
Electron microscopy of media lemniscal terminal degeneration in the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus of the cat. Boivie J, et al.
Experientia 24:159-60, 15 Feb 68
Ascending projections from the red nucleus in the decerebellate cat. Bowsher D, et al.
Experientia 24:262-3, 15 Mar 68
A note on the mechanism of the Marchi reaction in degenerating myelin. Giolli RA, et al.
Experientia 24:474-5, 15 May 68
Improved impregnation of degenerating boutons in Nauta-Laidlaw preparations. Grant G, et al.
Experientia 23:338-9, 15 May 67
Degenerative changes in dendrites central to axonal transection. Electron microscpical observations. Grant G, et al. **Experientia 24:169-70, 15 Feb 68**
An electron microscopic study of selective, acute degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Tranzer JP, et al. **Experientia 24:155-6, 15 Feb 68**
Experimental neuromorphological analysis of secondary degeneration of nerve bundles, its morphological appearance and dynamics. II. The time course and appearance of secondary degeneration in the pyramidal tract of the rat. Ferčáková A, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 15:350-4, 1967
Neurotoxicity of p-bromophenyl isothiocyanate. Lessel B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic 5:741-2, Nov 67**
Trackless lesions in nervous tissues produced by high intensity focused ultrasound (high-frequency mechanical waves). Warwick R, et al.
J Anat 102:387-405, Mar 68
A degeneration study of cerebellifugal fibers in monkey. Bautista NS, et al. **J Hirnforsch 8:283-99, 1966**
On the possibility of lysophosphatide formation during Wallerian degeneration. Domonkos J, et al.
J Neurochem 15:93-8, Feb 68
Decomposition of phospholipids during Wallerian degeneration. Domonkos J, et al.
J Neurochem 15:87-91, Feb 68
Combined degeneration of the spinal cord due to deficiency of alimentary vitamin B12. Verjaal A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:464-7, Oct 67
Experimental hypertrophic neuropathy: an electron microscope study. Weller RO, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:34-42, Feb 68
Species differences in the initial retrograde reaction of motor neurons. Cammermeyer J.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:114-5, Jan 68
Retrograde changes of axons in the medial lemniscus. Cole M, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:122-3, Jan 68**
Fine structural and biochemical studies on the malignant ganglioneuroma. Staley NA, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:634-53, Oct 67
A device for drawing the outline of histological sections and plotting degeneration. Chappell EW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:5P-6P, Jul 68
Preparing the lateral geniculate body for various methods assessing trans-synaptic neuronal atrophy. Glees P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:96P-98P, Jul 67**
Regression of the intrinsic nerves and other sequelae with reimplantation of the lung. Nigro SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:815-21, Dec 67
Implantable electrical vesical stimulator: clinical experience. Susset JG, et al. **J Urol 98:673-8, Dec 67**
The nature of the neuropathy complicating acute intermittent porphyria. Cavanagh JB, et al.
Lancet 2:1023-4, 11 Nov 67 (26 ref.)
The effects of removal of bone from around the facial

nerve in cats. Binns PM.
Laryngoscope 78:1079-87, Jun 68

Transneuronal cell degeneration in the olfactory bulb shown by the Golgi method. Powell TP.
Nature (London) 215:425-6, 22 Jul 67

Relation of sub-acute combined degeneration of the cord to vitamin B 12 deficiency. Wilson J, et al.
Nature (London) 212:787-9, 19 Nov 66

Dissolution of synaptic membranes in transneuronal atrophy. Hasan M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:478-9, Sep 66

Axonal dystrophy in a case of Canavan's spongy degeneration. Kamoshita S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:895-8, Sep 67

The projection of the lateral geniculate nucleus upon the cortex in the cat. Garey LJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:107-26, 19 Dec 67

Electrophysiology and electron-microscopy of rat neuromuscular junctions after nerve degeneration. Miledi R, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:289-306, 27 Feb 68

Nerve cell depopulation in chronic Chagas' disease. A quantitative study in the cerebellum. Brandão HJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 8:281-6, Nov-Dec 66

Vertebral hemangioma with compression of the cord and wallerian degeneration. Fuste FG, et al.
Southern Med J 61:32-5, Jan 68

Terminal degeneration in the lateral geniculate body of the monkey; an electron-microscope study. Glees P, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:29-40, 1966

[Ultrastructural study of experimental degeneration of optic fibres in the tectum opticum of the rabbit] Siou G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1857-60, 1967 (Fr)

[Report on two cases of different hyperplasia of nerve tissue of the human uterus] Holzner JH, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:28-42, 1967 (Ger)

[Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the ant. Electron microscopic studies on the prothoracic ganglion of Formica lugubris Zett] Lamparter HE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:337-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Current aspects on the age-dependent involution of the sensory peripheral nervous system] Scharf JH, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:280-302, 1967 (Ger)

[Retrograde and transneuronal degeneration of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the rabbit] Shimizu T. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:150-68, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Retrograde degeneration in the nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus after lesion of the orbital gyrus in the dog] Narkiewicz O, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:137-47, 1968 (Pol)

[Changes in the ganglionic cells of the 12th cranial nerve after transsection of the hypoglossal nerve] Zimny R, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:487-97, 1967 (Pol)

[On the stability of neuritogenic antigens of peripheral nerve fibers] Konovalov GV, et al.
Arkh Pat 30:37-40, 1968 (Rus)

[Activity of chromatolyzed motorneurons during direct stimulation and trans-membrane polarization] Shapovalov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 11:684-93, 1966 (Rus)

[Distribution of degenerative fibers over the brain cortex in rats with injured anterior limbic and motor areas] Sotnichenko TS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1477-9, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the degeneration and regeneration of nerves of the skin in the process of healing of cut wounds in acute radiation sickness] Serdiukov GI.
Vrach Delo 2:67-70, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Low serum levels of vitamin B 12 and degeneration of the nervous system in captive rhesus monkeys] Oxnard CE, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:205-11, Sep 66 (Sp)

[Histochemical investigation of ATPase activity in regenerating and degenerating nerves] Razhmanova OM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:573-9, 1966 (Uk)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of nerves during their degeneration and regeneration] Rozhmanova OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:117-22, 1966 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of cell number in the lumbar ventral horns during the development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Prestige MC. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:359-87, Dec 67

Degeneration secretion from parotid glands after section of the auriculotemporal nerves at different levels. Emmelin N.
J Physiol (London) 195:407-18, Mar 68

Electron microscopic study of Wallerian degeneration in cutaneous nerves caused by mechanical injury. O'Daly JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:744-66, Dec 67

Afferent connection of the facial nerve. Rhoton AL Jr.
Surg Forum 18:449-51, 1967

[Treatment of painful ulcers of the legs after white atrophy of the skin] Goinin R.
Phlebologie 20:11-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the clinical reversibility of white atrophy] Wesener G. **Phlebologie** 20:16-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[The ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. II. Changes of the ultrastructure in vitro, during loss of function] Forssmann WG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 70:364-85, 1966 (Fr)

[On the mechanics of myelin sphere formation in Wallerian degeneration. Intravital microscopic studies of single degenerating motor fibers of the frog] Holländer H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 72:276-80, 1966 (Ger)

NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

see also related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)
TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

Pharmacological studies on an artificial transmitter-receptor system. Del Castillo J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:803-18, 31 Oct 67

Receptor localization by autoradiographic technics. Waser PG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:737-55, 31 Oct 67

A neural net model for masking phenomena. Landahl HD. **Bull Math Biophys** 29:227-32, Jun 67

Compression of digital nerves by Pacinian corpuscles. A report of two cases. Zweig J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:999-1001, Jul 68

The innervation of the human muscle spindle. Kennedy WR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:290, Mar 68

Motor nerve endings in human extraocular muscle. Namba T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:403-7, Apr 68

[Remarkable adrenergic nerves in the exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 83:178-86, 1967

Noradrenaline nerve terminals in the hippocampal region of the rat and the guinea pig. Blackstad TW, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:463-73, 1967

An electron microscopic study of normal and degenerating centrifugal fiber terminals in the pigeon retina. Dowling JE, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:14-28, 1966

An electron microscopic study on the cochlear innervation. I. The recepto-neural junctions at the outer hair cells. Rodríguez Echandía EL.
Z Zellforsch 73:30-46, 1967

[On regenerated nerve fibers and nerve endings in skin scars and skin grafts in man] Kadanoff D, et al.
Anat Anz 118:503-14, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental demonstration of adrenergic fibers and their distribution in the cochlea] Holz E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:592-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Autoradiography of the end plates with DFP] Reller J, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C113-5, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the distribution and number of retinal ganglion cells in the human] Oppel O.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:1-22, 1967 (Ger)

[On nervous expansions of the interosseous membrane of the forearm and leg in humans] Trevisi M, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 138:243-55, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

[Regeneration of nerves and nerve endings in wounds in cattle] Kuz'minykh AA.
Veterinariia 45:92-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine varicosities in a fraction containing nerve ending particles. Fuxe K, et al.
Brain Res 6:475-80, Nov 67

Distribution of noradrenaline nerve terminals in cortical areas of the rat. Fuxe K, et al.
Brain Res 8:125-31, Apr 68

Depletion of noradrenaline in brainstem neurons during sham rage behaviour produced by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al.
Brain Res 7:448-51, Mar 68

Cholinergic nerve endings in octopus brain. Florey E, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:169-77, Mar 68

Liquid cation exchange extraction of cholinomimetic activity from brain. Johnston GA, et al.
J Neurochem 15:361-5, May 68

Ultrastructural alterations and changes in the catecholamine content of the neurosecretory nerve endings in the median eminence of the rat after oxypertine injection. Rinne UK, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:108-18, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation of the ankle joint. An anatomical and histological study in the cat. Freeman MA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:321-33, 1967

Nerve endings in the human endocardium. Johnston BD. **Amer J Anat** 122:621-9, May 68

Nerve endings in the temporomandibular joint of the Rhesus Macaque. Keller JH, et al.
Anat Rec 160:587-94, Mar 68

Adrenergic nerve endings in the feline cervical superius ganglion. Csillik B, et al.
Experientia 23:477-8, 15 Jun 67

Types of sensory corpuscles common to mammals and birds. Malinovský L.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:67-73, 1968

Sensory nerve endings in the joint capsules of the tortoise (Testudo graeca). Páč L.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:43-7, 1968

Joint receptors in certain even-toed ungulates (artiodactyla) and their comparison with those in rodents (rodentia) and in lagomorphs (lagomorpha). Sklenská A. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 16:74-82, 1968

Functional and histologic assessment of the sensory innervation of the peridontal ligament of the cat. Kizior JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:59-64, Jan-Feb 68

[Autonomic-nervous endings and connective tissue in the pulmonary value of the guinea pig] Pischinger A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:535-44, 1966 (Ger)

[Morphological findings of the innervation of blood vessels] Lassmann G.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:845-50, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The afferent innervation of the pars nasalis pharyngis in man] Kadanoff D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 76:212-25, 1967 (Ger)

[Study on the morphology and distribution of the sensory nerve endings in the soft tissue of the sole of the foot] Motobe S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:275-87, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Types and distribution of the sensory nerve endings in the articular capsules and the surrounding soft tissues of the human foot] Omata S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 42:233-42, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Some ultrastructural peculiarities of nuclei, mitochondria, microsomes and nerve endings of the brain in fractions and in situ] Petrov VS.
Arkh Anat 54:77-85, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Certain morphophysiologic traits of individual mechanoreceptors (Pacinian corpuscles)] Il'inskiĭ OB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:494-7, 11 Nov 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The innervation of the visceral smooth muscle and the question of nerve terminations in the Octopus vulgaris. Botar J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:561-70, 1967

On the mesencephalic nucleus and root of the fifth cranial nerve. Gabrawi AF, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:550-60, 1967

Electron microscopic studies on the perivascular secretory processes in the pineal gland of the rat. Arstila AU, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:211, 1967

Electron microscopic studies on the neurosecretory nerve endings in the median eminence. Rinne UK.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:205+, 1967

Fine structure of new terminals in the human gut. Pick J. **Anat Rec** 159:131-45, Oct 67

Gangliosides and acetylcholine of the central nervous system. 8. Role of lipids in the binding and release of neuroormones by synaptic vesicles. Burton RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:411-32, 31 Oct 67

Fine structure of nerve endings in the human dental pulp. Harris R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:773-8, Jul 68

The morphology of fractions of rat forebrain synaptosomes separated on continuous sucrose density gradients. Whittaker VP.
Biochem J 106:412-7, Jan 68

Biochemical studies on isolated nerve endings and other particulates of bullfrog brain. Abood LG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:521-32, 25 Apr 67

Identification of synapses formed in the cerebellar cortex by Purkinje axon collaterals: an electron microscope study. Hámori J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:118-28, 1968

Electron microscopy of media lemniscal terminal degeneration in the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus of the cat. Boivie J, et al.
Experientia 24:159-60, 15 Feb 68

Various types of amine-storing vesicles in peripheral adrenergic nerve terminals. Tranzer JP, et al.
Experientia 24:484-6, 15 May 68

Ultrastructural alterations in mossy-fiber endings of the hippocampal formation after injection of dithizon. Otsuka N, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 16:340-3, 1967

A combined method for demonstrating the cholinesterase activity and the nervous structure of mammalian peripheral motor endings in teased preparations. Ip MC.
J Physiol (London) 192:801-3, Oct 67

Dense and clear synaptic vesicles in the central nervous system. Janzik H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:385, Aug 66

Ultrastructure of mature pacinian corpuscles from mesentery of adult cat. Poláček P, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:343-54, 1966

[Development of cutaneous sensory corpuscles in the chicken and the duck] Sengel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:3023-6, 26 Jun 67 (Fr)

[On nerve ending corpuscles in the human septum scroti] Kreutz W. **Anat Anz** 119:209-13, 1966 (Ger)

[Light- and electron microscopic studies on the muscle fibers and endplates in tetanus] Agostini B.
Beitr Path Anat 135:250-75, May 67 (Ger)

[The ultrastructure of the motor end plate] Nickel E. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 22:433-42, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Contribution concerning the innervation of the sclera] Valu L, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:180-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Micropinocytosis in motor end plates] Andres KH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:615-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the fine structure of Merkel's tactile apparatus inthe sinus hair] Andres KH.
Naturwissenschaften 53:706, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The fine structure of the sensitory end apparatus of straight, circular and branched terminal fibers of the

sinus hair] Andres KH.
Naturwissenschaften 53:204, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The fine structure of subdural neurothelium of the cat (Felis catus L.)] Andres KH.
Naturwissenschaften 53:204-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of Merkel's tactile apparatus in the sinus hair] Andres KH.
Naturwissenschaften 53:706, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Effect of iproniazid and 1-DOPA on dense core vesicles in the mouse substantia nigra] Bak IJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:47, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the peripheral sympathetic nervous system of the cat; physiological and pharmacological aspects] Tranzer JP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:73-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the ant. Electron microscopic studies on the prothoracic ganglion of Formica lugubris Zett] Lamparter HE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:337-54, 1967 (Ger)
[About the specific localization of the so-called genital nerve bodies] Kadanoff D.
Verh Anat Ges 61:289-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the innervation of the ciliary process] Akita K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:246-59, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of the ciliary muscle. I. On six types of nerve endings in the ciliary muscle of human and monkey eyes] Uga S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:951-61, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observations on the ganglia of Auerbach's plexus and autonomic nerve endings in muscularis externa of the mouse small intestine] Ono M. **Sapporo Med J 32:56-72, Jul 67 (Jap)**
[The effect of mechanic stimulation on the ultrastructure of the inner cone of Pacinian corpuscles] Cherepnov VL.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:947-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the ultrastructure of pacinian corpuscles] Mirkin AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:633-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of oxypertine on monoaminergic nerve terminals. Bak IJ, et al.
Agressologie 9:341-50, Mar-Apr 68
Ultrastructural changes in the nerve endings of the median eminence after nialamide-DOPA administration. De Iraldi AP, et al.
Brain Res 6:614-8, Nov 67
The role of sensory nerve endings in neurogenic inflammation induced in human skin and in the eye and paw of the rat. Jancsó N, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:32-41, May 68
The action of nicotine on the motor endplate in the cat. Paton WD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:360-80, Feb 68**
Tetraethylammonium-induced contractions of frog's skeletal muscle. II. Effects on intramuscular nerve endings. Beaulieu G, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:833-44, Sep 67
Supersensitivity to tyramine during monoamine oxidase inhibition in man. Mechanism at the level of the adrenergic neuron. Pettinger WA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:341-4, May-Jun 68
The effect of antiserum against nerve-ending membranes from cat cerebral cortex on the ultrastructure of isolated nerve endings and molluscneurons. Robertis ED, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:322-35, Jul 68
An electron microscopic study of selective, acute degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Tranzer JP, et al. **Experientia 24:155-6, 15 Feb 68**
Molecular drug kinetics in endplates. Waser PG.
Farmaco [Sci] 23:513-31, Jun 68
An investigation of the effects of angiotensin on the release of neurohumoral transmitters at motor, adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Hughes IE. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:116-24, Feb 68**
The actions of benzoquinonium in the isolated cat tenuissimus muscle. Christ DD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:159-65, Mar 68
On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the release of transmitter by nerve impulses. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:75-86, May 68**
Does d-tubocurarine inhibit the release of acetylcholine from motor nerve endings? Chang CC, et al. **Jap J Physiol 17:505-15, 15 Oct 67**
Ultrastructural alterations and changes in the catecholamine content of the neurosecretory nerve endings in the median eminence of the rat after oxypertine injection. Rinne UK, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:108-18, 1967
The influence of internal sodium on the behaviour of motor nerve endings. Birks RI, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:401-21, 9 Jul 68
[Pharmacologic receptors of sympathomimetic amines in the sympathetic ganglion cells and their peripheral nerve endings] Haefely W, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C90-2, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Apropos of the adaptation of interoceptive reflexes to the action of some antibiotics] Popovici GG, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:684-90, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the morphology of the neural apparatus of the mammae after stimulation with sex hormones] Lavrova EN. **Arkh Anat 54:73-7, Apr 68 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the cholinesterase activity of encapsulated nerve endings in the tongue of the cat. Spassova I.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 29:529-51, 1967
Identification of sympathetic cholinergic nerve terminals in arterioles of skeletal muscle. Boime P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:79, 1967**
Determination of the number, distribution, and some in situ properties of cholinesterase molecules in the motor and plate, using labeled inhibitor methods. Barnard EA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:584-612, 31 Oct 67
Electron microscopic localization of cholinesterases by means of gold salts. Koelle B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:613-25, 31 Oct 67
Choline acetyltransferase from rat brain. Potter LT, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3864-70, 25 Jul 68**
Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in nerve endings in the guinea pig heart. Hirano H, et al. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:313-21, 1967**
Studies on sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase of the nerve endings and appearance of electrical activity in developing rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
J Neurochem 14:1133-41, Dec 67
Adenosine triphosphate:creatine phosphotransferase of rat cerebral cortex: evidence for a bimodal subcellular localization. Sullivan RJ, et al.
J Neurochem 15:115-21, Feb 68

INJURIES

[Possibilities of differential diagnosis with electromyography in traumatic peripheral nerve lesions] Schmoigl S.
Wien Med Wschr 116:780-1, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Extent of release and elimination of noradrenaline at peripheral adrenergic nerve terminals. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 307:1-38, 1967**
Quantitative studies of norepinephrine uptake by synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:957-64, Jun 68
Inhibitory effects of lysergic acid derivatives, and reserpine on 5-HT binding to nerve ending particles. Marchbanks RM. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1971-9, Oct 67**
The binding of seotonin in brain: a study in vitro of the influence of physicochemical factors and drugs. Wise CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:617-31, Apr 68**
Interaction of norepinephrine with subcellular fractions of rat brain. I. Characteristics of norepinephrine uptake. Herblin WF, et al.
Brain Res 8:298-309, May 68
Some factors affecting catecholamine uptake, storage, and release in adrenergic nerve granules. Von Euler US. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:5-11, Dec 67 (36 ref.)**
Electronmicroscopic localization of 5-hydroxydopamine (3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl-ethylamine), a new 'false' sympathetic transmitter. Tranzer JP, et al.
Experientia 23:743-5, 15 Sep 67
Mechanisms of reflex vasodilation: assessment of the role of neural reuptake of norepinephrine and release of histamine. Glick G, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:511-20, Mar 68
Incorporation of radioactive glucosamine into macromolecules at nerve endings. Barondes SH.
J Neurochem 15:699-706, Jul 68
Further studies of the transport of protein to nerve endings. Barondes SH. **J Neurochem 15:343-50, Apr 68**
Studies on sodium transport in rat brain nerve-ending particles. Ling CM, et al. **J Neurochem 15:721-9, Aug 68**
The influences of drugs on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by nerve-ending particles of rabbit brain stem. Segawa T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:320-2, Apr 68
The effect of immobilization stress on the activity of central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al.
Life Sci 7:107-12, 1 Jan 68
Effect of lithium on the uptake of noradrenaline by synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1395-7, 23 Sep 67
Synapse function in vitro. Appel SH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:292-3, Mar 68
Central catecholamine neurons and conditioned avoidance behaviour. Fuxe K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:439-47, 6 Oct 67
Cholinergic binding capacity of proteolipids from isolated nerve-ending membranes. De Robertis E, et al. **Science 158:928-9, 17 Nov 67**

PATHOLOGY

[Amyloid neuropathy. Anatomic-clinical study of a case] Roujeau J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:311-3, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On a case of nevus atrophicus with histologically demonstrated nerve proliferation] Miura O, et al.
Hautarzt 17:70-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Alterations of the motor plates during the development of experimental tumors. Histological and histochemical studies] Magrassi B, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:259-64, 1966 (It)
[Ischemic diseases of the nerve trunks] Denisiuk BI.
Vrach Delo 3:85-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the transmitter release at adrenergic nerve endings. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:453-4, Jul-Aug 67
The relationship between the state of nerve-terminal polarization and liberation of acetylcholine. Hubbard JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:459-70, 31 Oct 67**
Acetylcholine, bretylium and release of norepinephrine from sympathetic nerve endings. Kopin IJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:558-62, 31 Oct 67**
The consequences of cholinergic drug actions on motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:517-33, 31 Oct 67
The release of noradrenaline by the sympathetic post-ganglionic nerves to the spleen of the cat in response to low frequency stimulation. Davies BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:185-97, Jan 68**
The excitability of optic nerve terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus after stimulation of visual cortex. Angel A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:104-17, Mar 67**
Enhanced excitability of intra-geniculate optic tract endings produced by vestibular volleys. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 104:459-79, Dec 66**
Relationship between cortical activity and the excitability of optic nerve terminals in the lateral geniculate body. Angel A, et al.
Brain Res 5:501-3, Aug 67
The physiology of neuromuscular transmission. Thesleff S.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:443-9, Jul 67
Cortical responses to impulses from single Pacinian corpuscles in the cat's hind limb. McIntyre AK, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:243-55, 1967
Effect of different frequencies of vibration on pain-threshold detection. Sullivan R.
Exp Neurol 20:135-42, Jan 68
Presynaptic inhibition in crustacean muscle: axo-axonal synapse. Atwood HL, et al.
Experientia 23:1036-8, 15 Dec 67
Cholinergic mechanisms in the release of catecholamines from intra-ganglionic inhibitory terminals? Csillik B, et al.
Experientia 23:948, 15 Nov 67
Responses of primary muscle spindle endings at constant or changing muscle length to variations in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Experientia 23:396-8, 15 May 67
Fusimotor effects on position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Experientia 23:205-6, 15 Mar 67
The effects of primary afferent depolarization on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals within the motor nucleus. Rudomin P, et al.
Experientia 24:48-50, 15 Jan 68
The acceleration response of a primary muscle-spindle ending to ramp stretch of the extrafusal muscle. Schäfer SS. **Experientia 23:1026-7, 15 Dec 67**
Depolarization and excitation-secretion coupling in presynaptic terminals. Gage PW.
Fed Proc 26:1627-32, Nov-Dec 67 (31 ref.)
Differentiation of nerve terminals in the crayfish opener muscle and its functional significance. Bittner GD. **J Gen Physiol 51:731-58, Jun 68**
Excitability changes of trigeminal primary afferent preterminals in brain-stem nuclear complex of squirrel monkey (Salmiri sciureus). Shende MC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:949-63, Sep 67
Frequencygrams of spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:47-63, May 68**
A method of analysing the responses of spindle primary endings to fusimotor stimulation. Bessou P, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:37-45, May 68
The relative sensitivity to vibration of muscle receptors of the cat. Brown MC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:773-800, Oct 67
The use of the Biomac 500 computer for estimating facilitation at single end-plates. Rahamimoff R.
J Physiol (London) 191:12P-14P, Jul 67
Modification of the mechanical threshold of the pacinian corpuscle after its perfusion with solutions of varying cation content. Nishi K.
Jap J Physiol 18:216-31, 15 Apr 68
Changes produced by sodium-free condition in the receptor potential of the non-myelinated terminal in pacinian corpuscles. Sato M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 18:232-7, 15 Apr 68
Noradrenaline and sympathetic transmission. (Stirling E), (Oliver G), Whelan RF.
Med J Aust 1:37-42, 13 Jan 68
The interferance of muscarinic receptors with the noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerve endings caused by nicotinic agents. Lindmar R, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:181-2, 1968

Evidence against the participation of acetylcholine in transmission at sympathetic adrenergic nerve terminals. Spriggs TL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:197-8, 1968

Potential changes recorded from the frog motor nerve terminal during its activation. Braun M, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:56-80, 1966

The functional role of the muscle spindle's primary end organs. Granit R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:69-78, Jan 68

Terminals of single Ia fibers: distribution within a pool of 300 homonymous motor neurons. Mendell LM, et al.
Science 160:96-8, 5 Apr 68

[Tonic action exerted by the vestibular nuclei on postural tone in frogs] Barale F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:663-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[Depolarization of the afferent fibers to the cuneate nucleus induced by stimulation of the brain stem] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:452-4, 15 May 67 (It)

[A study of afferent impulses from the periodontal membrane due to pressure stimulus] Shimizu K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:310-29, Dec 67 (Jap)

[On the evaluation of active phase potential of end plates by the method of tension fixation] Magura IS.
Biofizika 11:916-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Resonance phenomena in isolated mechanoreceptors (Pacini bodies) in response to sound stimulation] Mirkin AS. Biofizika 11:638-45, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of stimulation of the sympathetic nervous system on the activity of skeletal muscle proprioceptors] Arutiunian RS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:492-5, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)

[Reaction of isolated mechanoreceptors--Pacini corpuscles to acoustic pressure] Mirkin AS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:227, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Touch perception thresholds in blind diabetic subjects in relation to the reading of Braille type. Heinrichs RW, et al. Diabetes 17:302, 1968

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies of the ultrastructure of epidermal and subepidermal nerves before and following x-irradiation. II.] Hagen E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:328-34, 18 Jul 66 (Ger)

NERVE REGENERATION (G1)

Adrenergic reinnervation of anterior chamber transplants. Malmfors T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:401-2, Dec 67

Employment of tantalum in reconstructive intracanal surgery of the facial nerve. Belyakova LV.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:104-9, Jul 68

Median and ulnar nerve suture. An experimental study comparing primary and secondary repair in monkeys. Grabb WC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:964-72, Jul 68

Fine structure of sensory ganglion cells during limb regeneration of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL.
J Comp Neurol 131:301-22, Nov 67

Regeneration of a sensory system: the formation of central connections by normal and transplanted cerci of the house cricket Acheta domesticus. Edwards JS, et al. J Exp Zool 166:387-95, Dec 67

The ergeneration of motor axons in an insect. Guthrie DM. J Insect Physiol 13:1593-611, Oct 67

Experimental histological study of denervation and reinnervation in the intercostal muscles of the dog. Saito A. J Jap Orthop Ass 41:181-98, May 67

Locomotor activity and axon regeneration following spinal cord compression in rats treated with L-thyroxine. Harvey JE, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:661-8, Oct 67

Remyelination in the central nervous system after cyanide intoxication. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:234-45, Apr 68

Experimental improvements in the use of Silastic cuff for peripheral nerve repair. Ducker TB, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:582-7, Jun 68

Post-traumatic regeneration of nerve fibres in the human spinal cord and its relation to intramedullary neuroma. Wolman L. J Path Bact 94:123-9, Jul 67

Regrowth of nerve fibres in the neurohypophysis: regeneration of a tract of the central nervous system. Adams JH, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:4P-5P, Sep 68

Effects of nerve cross-union on fast-twitch and slow-graded muscle fibres in the toad. Close R, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:103-25, Sep 68

The accumulation of mitochondria proximal to a constriction in sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:70P-71P, Jul 67

Intramedullary neuromas and spinal cord regeneration.
Lancet 1:78, 13 Jan 68

The effect of accurate neurorrhaphy on reinnervation and return of laryngeal function. Gordon JH, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:236-50, Feb 68

Regeneration of a peripheral nerve impant into goldfish telencephalic parenchyma. Bernstein JJ.
Nature (London) 217:3-4, 13 Jan 68

Affinity of neurons in regeneration. Horridge GA.
Nature (London) 219:737-40, 17 Aug 68

"Type grouping" in skeletal muscles after experimental reinnervation. Karpati G, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:447-55, May 68

Adhesive tape repair for inferior alveolar nerve injuries. Merrill RG. Oral Surg 24:693-700, Nov 67

Effect of heat on the rat of regeneration of sensory nerve fibers. Haftek J. Pol Med J 6:972-8, 1967

Reinnervation of submaxillary glands after partial postganglionic denervation. Emmelin N, et al.
uart J Exp Physiol 53:10-8, Jan 68

A comparative study of the technique of nerve repair. Ducker TB, et al. Surg Forum 18:443-5, 1967

Experimental studies on the healing of anastomosed intestine. Fujioka O.
Tokushima J Exp Med 14:18-22, Jun 67

[Influence of inversion of the "nerves" of the metathoracic paws on the gait of Blabera craniifer Burm] Urvoy J.
Bull Biol France Belg 100:367-77, 1966 (Fr)

[On regenerated nerve fibers and nerve endings in skin scars and skin grafts in man] Kadanoff D, et al.
Anat Anz 118:503-14, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical findingsafter resection of the facial nerve. Animal experimental and clinical studies] Miehlke A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 186:344-55, 1966 (Ger)

[A new surgical method in intratemporal facial nerve paralysis--clinical and experimental study] Nakazima A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:394-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the regeneration of the traumatically damaged inferior alveolar nerve] Weiss P. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:35-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the influence of olfactory nerve regeneration on forebrain regeneration of Ambystoma mexicanum] Kirsche K, et al.
J Hirnforsch 7:315-33, 1964 (Ger)

[Experimental neuropathology] Kreutzberg G.
Nervenarzt 37:437-9, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The prognosis of idiopathic (Bell's) facial paresis with electromyographic indications for decompression operation] Wigand ME.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:439-51, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the regeneration of injured peripheral nerves] Kotani T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:275-7, Mar 67 (Jap)

[New method of heat treatment in peripheral nerve injuries] Haftek J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:723-30, 1967 (Pol)

[Results of the treatment of nerve injuries of the hand] Teleszyński M, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:451-5, 1967 (Pol)

[The neural part of the hypophysis of white rats during suprarenal regeneration] Kolaszyński J, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:243-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Effect of heat on the growth rate of regenerating sensory nerve fibres] Haftek J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:227-33, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)

[A morphological and electrophysiological comparative study of nerve regeneration following suturing] Grushlavskiĭ GL. Arkh Anat 54:78-82, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the nervous system following experimental autologous transplantation of a limb] Lapin SK, et al. Arkh Pat 28:28-33, 1966 (Rus)

[The formation of membranous structures in the vicinity of section of frog nerve fibers] Prudnikova IF, et al. Biofizika 13:377-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experimental formation of neuron-like cells from connective tissue elements in mammals] Polezhaev LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:216-9, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)

[Relationship between neural and muscular elements in the process of posttraumatic regeneration of irradiated muscles] Tuzhilkova TN.
Radiobiologiia 6:391-3, 1966 (Rus)

[The status of the intramural nervous system in ileocystoplasty (Experimental research)] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:31-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Regeneration of nerves and nerve endings in wounds in cattle] Kuz'minykh AA.
Veterinariia 45:92-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Histochemical investigation of ATPase activity in regenerating and degenerating nerves] Razhmanova OM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:573-9, 1966 (Uk)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of nerves during their degeneration and regeneration] Rozhmanova OM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:117-22, 1966 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of acetylcholine in normal and in regenerating nerves. Evans CA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:79-82, Sep 67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on peripheral nerve regeneration. Shull JR, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 47:136-42, Jun 68

Remyelination in the central nervous system after cyanide intoxication. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:144-5, Jan 68

Evaluation of silicone rubber in preventing inferior alveolar nerve regeneration. Cogan MI.
J Oral Surg 26:99-101, Feb 68

The effect of tricyanoaminopropene upon mice poisoned with botulinus toxin. Stern P, et al.
Toxicon 5:187-90, Feb 68

[The effect of colchicine on the spinal cord regeneration of Ambystoma mexicanum after extirpation of a small section] Winkelmann E, et al.
J Hirnforsch 8:431-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of methylsystox on nerve regeneration] Volotovskaia ZF. Vrach Delo 9:105-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure of nerves in the regenerating limb of the newt Triturus. Lentz TL.
Amer J Anat 121:647-69, Nov 67

Effect of glial-ependymal scar and teflon arrest on the regenerative capacity of goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 19:25-32, Sep 67

Electron microscopic study of Wallerian degeneration in cutaneous nerves caused by mechanical injury. O'Daly JA, et al. Lab Invest 17:744-66, Dec 67

Experimental identification of a hypothalamic gonadotropic centre. Dierickx K.
Naturwissenschaften 53:279-80, Jun 66

Effects of accessory nerve supply to muscle achieved by implantation into muscle during regeneration of its nerve. Gutmann E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:244-50, 1967

[Physiologic and histologic proof of regeneration in the vagal cardiac nerve of the carpe] Gas-Baby N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:39-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Role of the adrenergetic and cholinergic mediator and of 5-hydroxytryptamine in regeneration of the corneal epithelium] Bernat R.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:191-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Effect of denervation and subsequent reinnervation on the nucleic acid content of functionally different muscles] Shchesno TIu.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:602-8, 1966 (Uk)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-irradiation on the proliferation of cells in peripheral nerve during Wallerian degeneration in the rat. Cavanagh JB. Brit J Radiol 41:275-81, Apr 68

Effect of x-irradiation on morphological and proliferative changes of neuroglia during the retrograde reaction after crushing the hypoglossal nerve. Sjöstrand J. Exp Neurol 20:384-93, Mar 68

Nerve penetration and regeneration after xrayed limbs of Triturus viridescens were covered with unxrayed epidermis. Rose FC, et al. Growth 31:375-80, Dec 67

Axon growth through irradiated median and ulnar nerve homografts in primates. Shiey FL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:313-21, Oct 68

[The effect of fasting on nerve regeneration in combined injuries] Nechaĭ EE.
Vrach Delo 2:70-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the degeneration and regeneration of nerves of the skin in the process of healing of cut wounds in acute radiation sickness] Serdiukov GI.
Vrach Delo 2:67-70, Feb 68 (Rus)

NERVE TISSUE (A8, A10)

Variable sensitivity of starfish ovarian tissue to radial nerve factor. Schuetz AW.
Exp Cell Res 48:183-6, Oct 67

Studies on the nerve growth factor (NGF) from snake venom. Gel filtration patterns of crude venoms. Angeletti RA. J Chromatogr 36:535-7, 10 Sep 68

[Ion transport in myelinated nerve fibers] Bradi M.
Acta Biol Med German 17:61-86, 1966 (Ger)

[Characteristic curves of the refrigerating action of thin cryogenic catheters with carbon anhydride expansion] Giannazzo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:603-7, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[Method for staining nervous tissue] Podskarbi H.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:269-72, 1968 (Pol)

[On the phosphomolybdic acid- ammoniacal silver carbonate technic used for nerve tissue] Abadía-Fenoll F.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:223-33, 1966 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

Stimulation-induced release of serotonin. Hase TN, et al. Advances Pharmacol 6:351-64, 1968

The identification of myo-inosose-2 and scyllo-inositol in mammalian tissues. Sherman WR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:819-24, Feb 68

Monogalactosyl diglyceride: a new neurolipid. Steim JM. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:118-26, 8 Aug 67

Cellular localization of monoamines by fluorescence microscopy in Hirudo medicinalis and Lumbricus

terrestris. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:687-90, Jun 67
The fluorescent microscopic localization of thiamine in nervous tissue. Tanaka C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:362-5, May 68
[Phospholipids in brain tumors. Comparative investigation with tumor free brain tissue] Dohr H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:103-12, 1967 (Ger)**
[The lipid component of the nerve tissue in bovine species. Preliminary observations and findings on the cerebrum, cerebellum and medulla oblongata] Masoero P, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 17:327-34, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Studies on N-acetyl-aspartylglutamic acid. II. Distribution in the animal body and concentration in the nervous tissue] Miyamoto E.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:351-5, 25 Jun 67 (Jap)
[Cytophotometric analysis of some methods of selective RNA extraction from nervous tissue sections] Brumberg VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 8:437-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of pelvic plexus in cat, dog, rabbit, macaque and man. Woźniak W, et al.
Anat Anz 120:457-73, 1967
Collagenase digestion for distinguishing neural from reticular fibres in silver stains. Vice P.
Stain Techn 43:183-6, Jul 68
[On the occurrence of a gland in a nerve] Bavdek S.
Anat Anz 120:289-90, 1967 (Ger)
[On a method of impregnation of nerve formations in certain invertebrates] Maĭorova IM.
Arkh Anat 50:117-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Investigations on nitro-BT reduction system as a marker of some fiber structures in the cat brain. Kaluža J. **Acta Med Pol 18:263-8, 1967**
Histological and ultrastructural study of the muscular and nervous systems in Hydra. II. Nervous system. Davis LE, et al. **J Exp Zool 167:295-331, Mar 68**
Staining pericellular boutons of glutaraldehyde-fixed nervous tissue; a chromation-silvering sequence for frozen sections. Abadía-Fenoll F.
Stain Techn 43:191-5, Jul 68
[Formation and lysis of the synaptic vesicules in the neuropil of Helix pomatia] Chalazonitis N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1743-6, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the 3-dimensional system of the endoplasmic reticulum of skin-nerve fibres. Studies on serial sections] Reiter W. **Z Zellforsch 72:446-61, 1966 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of local anesthetic action of crystalline tetrodotoxin and its derivatives. Ogura Y, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:58-67, Apr 68
From molecules to membranes. Mullins LJ.
Fed Proc 27:898-901, May-Jun 68
[Changes and reactions produced by lytic substances (acetic acid, nitric acid) in normal tissues. I. Effects on vasculo-nervous fasciae] Fanini E.
Ann Ital Chir 42:1140-62, 1966 (It)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Nuclear labelling by tritiated thymidine of neural crest derivatives in the amphibian Urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Chibon P.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:343-58, Dec 67 (Fr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the membranes of the squid nerve fiber. Sabatini MT, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:176-83, Jul 68
Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the efferent fiber of the human cochlea. Uchizono K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:241-2, 1967
A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. Grasso A.
Life Sci 6:1911-8, 15 Sep 67
Evidence for an extragranular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Laduron P, et al.
Nature (London) 217:1155-6, 23 Mar 68
Histochemical study of the implications of certain nervous tissue hydrolases in effort and exhaustion. Gabrielescu E, et al. **Rom Med Rev 12:3-10, 1968**
[Use of tritiated lysolecithin in the determination of the lysolecithinase activity of phospholipase B. Statement of the method and early results] Buyse G.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:683-90, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Histochemical research on reactive microglia in the rat brain] Mladenov S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1467-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Histochemical investigation of ATPase activity in regenerating and degenerating nerves] Razhmanova OM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:573-9, 1966 (Uk)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fluoroplastic coverslips for long-term nerve tissue culture. Masurovsky EB, et al.
Stain Techn 43:161-5, May 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles virus antigen in human nervous tissue. Paterson PY. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:104-6, Jan 68**
[Species specificity of organospecific antigens of nerve tissue] Sokolov AV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:66-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Results of surgical treatment in nerve injuries of the hand] Dańko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:461-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Remarks on management in nerve injuries of the hand] Maciejczyk S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:457-9, 1967 (Pol)

METABOLISM

The chemical basis for the intolerance of the brain to anoxia. Reichelt KL.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 29:35+, 1968
Krebs cycle and acetylcholine synthesis in nervous tissue. Cheng SC, et al. **Biochem J 104:52P-53P, Sep 67**
Localization of different steps in noradrenaline synthesis to different fractions of a bovine splenic nerve homogenate. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1719-28, 9 Sep 67
Noradrenaline formation from dopamine in isolated subcellular particles from bovine splenic nerve. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1729-39, 9 Sep 67
Sodium-dependent uptake of calcium by crab nerve. Baker PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:167-70, 3 Jan 68
The role of thiamine in nervous tissue: the mechanism of action of pyrithiamine. Cooper JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:368-73, 11 Mar 68
Changes in the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and sulfatides of human nervous tissue with age. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:215-25, Mar 68**
Chemical and morphological changes in the brains of copper-deficiency guinea pigs. Everson GJ, et al.
J Nutr 96:115-25, Sep 68
Cocaine-sensitive uptake of sympathomimetic amines in nerve tissue. Ross SB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:283-8, Apr 68
Relative contribution of carbon dioxide fixation and acetyl-coA pathways in two nervous tissues. Cheng SC, et al. **Nature (London) 216:928-9, 2 Dec 67**
A genetic stimulation with production of adenic-uracil rich RNA in neurons and glia in learning. The question of transfer of RNA from glia to neurons. Hydén H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:64-70, Feb 66**
[Treatment of head injuries with intermediate substances in the metabolic cycle of the brain. 2. Basic study on the metabolism of cytidine diphosphate choline] Tsuchida T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1041-5, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Establishment of the respiratory function of cultured nerve tissue as a function of the properties of the nutrient medium] Luk'ianova LD, et al.
Biofizika 13:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Age differences in substantial properties of nervous and muscular tissue in Trahurus] Fediakhina PF.
Tsitologiia 9:1160-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Age changes in the substantional properties of nerve and muscle tissues of Scorpaena porcus L.] Fediakhina RF. **Tsitologiia 9:927-33, Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Changes in vital dye sorption by nerve and muscle tissues of Trachurus in the spawning period] Fediazhina RF. **Tsitologiia 10:137-41, 1968 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of nerve tissue and muscle biopsy] Seitelberger F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:258-66, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The micromorphology of nerve elements of the periosteum of the alveolar process in experimental parodontosis in dogs] Knubovets IaS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:13-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The importance of the Cajal-Favorsky method in pathomorphological studies of nerve trunks] Grishina LP. **Vrach Delo 8:75-8, Aug 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The thermodynamics of nerve and electric organ. Keynes RD. **J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:221S+, May 68**
Fat body respiration as influenced by previously isolated corpora cardiaca. Engelmann F, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:388-9, Aug 66
[Study in organotypic culture of the endocrine influence of the peripharyngeal nerve mass on the testicular maturation in Hirudo medicinalis L.] Malecha J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1806-8, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Stimulation effect of middle-frequency alternating current pulses and rectangular current of the same duration on marked nerves] Bromm B.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:249-60, 1966 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated experimental nerve heterografts pretreated with specific antiserum. Hirasawa Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:233-40, Mar 68
[The action of x-rays on nerve elements of the cornea] Emilit VA. **Oftal Zh 21:454-8, 1966 (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Nerve anastamosis with the use of a cold-polymerizing plastic adhesive] Zeumer G, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1772-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Results of nerve sutures in the hand] Manninger I, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:585-7, 1967 (Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The neurovascular island pedicle flap. An assessment of late results in sixteen cases. Murray JF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1285-97, Oct 67
[Nerve transplantation for reconstruction of peripheral nerves injured by the use of the microsurgical technic] Millesi H.
Minerva Chir 22:950-1, 15 Sep 67 (It)

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS (D10)

Cholinesterase and protein changes in sympathetic ganglia after guanethidine. Jensen-Holm J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:74, 1967
The effect of metals on the binding of 131-I-labelled acid-soluble protein to myelin in vitro. Moscarello MA, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:235-40, Mar 68**
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: immunological properties of encephalitogenic polypeptides and proteins. Lamoureux G, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 2:601-9, Sep 67
Mycobacterial suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lisak RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:214-8, May 68**
[The encephalitogenic agent. Chemical structure] Feszt T, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:147-58, 1968 (103 ref.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Ultracentrifugal behavior of beef brain S100 protein fraction. Vincendon G, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:233-5, Apr 67
Escape of lactic dehydrogenase and proteins from isolated, electrically stimulated mammalian cerebral cortex. Bocci V. **Arch Fisiol 65:9-23, 30 Dec 65**
Some conformational and immunological properties of a bovine brain acidic protein (S-100). Kessler D, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:758-64, Feb 68
Acid mucopolysaccharides and proteins of bovine whole brain, white matter and myelin. Margolis RU.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:91-102, 13 Jun 67
Isolation and separation of proteins from chick embryo sensory ganglia. Burdman JA, et al.
Brain Res 6:355-8, Oct 67
Hormonal regulation of brain development. I. The effect of neonatal thyroidectomy upon nucleic acids, protein and two enzymes in developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Pasquini JM, et al.
Brain Res 6:621-34, Dec 67
Acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities, protein content and wet weight measures in the rat brain after early hypophysectomy. Gregory KM, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:502-11, Aug 68
Purification and partial characterization of a basic protein from pig brain. Tomasi LG, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4933-8, 10 Nov 67
Characterization and immunochemical localization of a basic protein from pig brain. II. Peptide maps and tissue-specific nuclear localization. Tomasi LG, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2507-13, 25 May 68
A method for determining total protein of isolated cellular elements and corresponding tritium radioactivity. Koenig E. **J Cell Biol 38:562-73, Sep 68**
Micro-electrophoretic determination of protein and protein synthesis in the 10-9 to 10-7 gram range. Hydén H, et al. **J Chromatogr 35:336-51, 18 Jun 68**
Histochemistry of myelin. V. Trypsin-digestible and trypsin-resistant proteins. Adams CW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:110-4, Feb 68
Acidic proteins in rat brain: disc electrophoresis. Dravid AR, et al. **J Neurochem 15:25-30, Jan 68**
Cholinergic nerve endings in octopus brain. Florey E, et al. **J Neurochem 15:169-77, Mar 68**
Effect of ion removal on the solubility of rat brain proteins in chloroform-methanol mixtures. Lees MB.
J Neurochem 15:153-9, Mar 68
Choline acetyltransferase activity and total protein content in selected optic areas of the rat after complete light-deprivation during CNS development. Maletta GJ, et al. **J Neurochem 15:787-93, Aug 68**
Assay and regional distribution of a soluble protein characteristic of the nervous system. Moore BW, et al.
J Neurochem 15:265-72, Apr 68

Occurrence of light ribonucleoprotein (RNP) particles in the microsomal fraction of adult rat brain. Samec J, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:887-92, Sep 67

Soluble protein nitrogen and total protein nitrogen in developing rabbit brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:905-10, Sep 67

Pathogenesis of myelin lesions in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. A microchemical study. Bass NH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:167-77, Feb 68

Variability in the protein composition of myelin from different regions of the nervous system. Wolfgram F. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:294-5, Mar 68

Actomyosin-like protein isolated from mammalian brain. Puszkin S, et al. **Science** 161:170-1, 12 Jul 68

[Proteins of normal cerebrospinal fluid. II. Origin of the proteins of the cerebrospinal fluid] Manuel Y, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 14:1145-56, Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the significance of the gamma G-globulin fraction in the brain tissue in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Kolář O, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 188:222-33, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Studies on brain proteins. Immunochemical studies of the water soluble fractions] Warecka K, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 189:53-66, 22 Jun 66 (Ger)

[The distribution of some protein substances in the visual analyzer of the cat brain] Bali' TV. **Arkh Anat** 54:48-52, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic analysis of water-insoluble proteins and lipoproteins of brain tissue] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:328-33, 1966 (Rus)

[Nucleic acid and protein content in the glial cells of the superior sympathetic ganglion during its excitation] Pevner LZ. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:123-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Purification of the basic protein of the brain] Kudinov SO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:455-60, 1966 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro RNA synthesis by intact rat brain nuclei. Dutton GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:765-80, Aug 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies of synapses in vitro. I. Protein synthesis. Autillo LA, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2615-22, Jul 68

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by homogentisic acid. Raghupathy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:575-7, 23 Jul 68

Cycloheximide and learning in the isolated cockroach ganglion. Brown BM, et al. **Brain Res** 6:363-6, Oct 67

Protein synthesis in embryonic sensory ganglia: effect of the nerve growth factor on soluble proteins. Gandini-Attardi D, et al. **Brain Res** 6:367-70, Oct 67

RNA and protein synthesis in brain tissue during experimentally induced edema. Nakazawa S. **Brain Res** 7:444-7, Mar 68

Migration of axonal protein: absence of a protein concentration gradient and effect of inhibition of protein synthesis. Peterson RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 4:138-45, 1967

Incorporation of radioactive glucosamine into macromolecules at nerve endings. Barondes SH. **J Neurochem** 15:699-706, Jul 68

Effects of different inhibitors of protein synthesis on electrical activity in the spinal cord of fish. Bondeson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:1032-4, Oct 67

The effects of maturation on in vitro RNA synthesis by mouse brain cells. Johnson TC. **J Neurochem** 14:1075-81, Nov 67

Protein synthesis in normal and scrapie mouse brain. Millson GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:447-53, Jun 68

Elevated plasma phenylalanine concentration and lysine incorporation into ribosomal protein of developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:687-90, Jul 68

Sequential appearance of phosphoglycerides and protein in developing myelin. Duckett S, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1192-3, 9 Sep 67

Protein synthesis in peripheral nerve and susceptibility to diphtheritic neuropathy. Matheson DF, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:721-2, 13 May 67

Changes in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Effect on incorporation of tritiated lysine into protein. Rose SP. **Nature (London)** 215:253-5, 15 Jul 67

Axonal reaction and axoplasmic flow as studies by radioautography. Francoeur J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:178-84, Feb 68

Behavioral and biochemical effects of intracranial injection of cytosine arabinoside in goldfish. Casola L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1389-95, Aug 68

Memory impairment after subcutaneous injection of acetoxycycloheximide. Barondes SH, et al. **Science** 160:556-7, 3 May 68

Puromycin: action on neuronal mitochondria. Gambetti P, et al. **Science** 161:900-2, 30 Aug 68

Protein synthesis in the hippocampal pyramidal cells of rats during a behavioral test. Hydén H, et al. **Science** 159:1370-3, 22 Mar 68

[Regeneration of proteins isolated from the mitochondrial fractions of brain tissue in rabbits] Belik IaV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:343-8, 1966 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Isolation of basic proteins and polypeptides from central nervous tissue. Carnegie PR, et al. **Biochem J** 105:559-68, Nov 67

Fast and slow components in axonal transport of protein. McEwen BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:494-508, Sep 68

Some biochemical aspects of mouse scrapie. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Comp Path** 77:359-66, Oct 67

Relationships between chemical changes and histological damage in the brains of scrapie affected mice. Mould DL, et al. **J Comp Path** 77:393-403, Oct 67

RNA metabolism in subcellular fractions of brain tissue. Balázs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:1035-55, Nov 67

Further studies of the transport of protein to nerve endings. Barondes SH. **J Neurochem** 15:343-50, Apr 68

Flow of protein and ribonucleic acid in peripheral nerve. Bray JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:731-40, Aug 68

The effect of morphine administration on the incorporation of [14-C]leucine into protein in cell-free systems from rat brain and liver. Clouet DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:17-23, Jan 68

Rate of protein renewal in spinal motoneurons of adolescent and old rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:633-41, Jul 68

Effect of puromycin on the incorporation of erythro DL-(3H)sphingosine into sphingolipids in vivo. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:1095-8, Nov 67

Influence of age in the incorporation of [14C]glycine into isolated rat nerve segments in vitro. Matheson DF. **J Neurochem** 15:187-94, Mar 68

Incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein of the adult rat peripheral nerve: effects of inhibitors. Matheson DF. **J Neurochem** 15:179-85, Mar 68

Synaptosomal protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Morgan IG, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:41-51, Jan 68

An autoradiographic study of the flow of protein and RNA along peripheral nerve. Peterson JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:741-5, Aug 68

Incorporation of 14C-amino acids into proteolipid protein of subcellular fractions from rat brain, heart and liver. Tolani AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1771-4, 15 Aug 67

Influence of high plasma phenylalanine concentration on incorporation of lysine into protein of developing brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:300, Mar 68

Differentiated rat glial cell strain in tissue culture. Benda P, et al. **Science** 161:370-1, 26 Jul 68

DNA (cell number) and protein in neonatal brain: alteration by maternal dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al. **Science** 160:322-3, 19 Apr 68

[Demonstration of intraneuronal protein transport from the eye into the tectum opticum and the cerebrospinal fluid of teleosts following intraocular injection of 3H-histidine] Rahmann H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:174-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Changes in electrophoretic mobility of brain proteins, associated with ammonia formation] Klein EE, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:1450-3, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)

[Tyrosine content of rat brain proteins during emaciation evoked by repeated convulsions] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:596-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Protein metabolism in different regions of the brain during convulsions] Maslova MN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:350-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic investigation of water woluble brain proteins during drug inhibition of nerve activity] Desenko VF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:331-5, 1968 (Uk)

[Effect of small doses of transaminase on the contents of ammonia nitrogen, glutamine and amide nitrogen in proteins of the dog brain] Stizhova-Salova NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:261-4, 1968 (Uk)

[Effect of lobeline, corasol and nasamide on some aspects of carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism in the dog brain] Tomilina LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:265-9, 1968 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histochemical findings in the diencephalon and some metabolic aspects in rats treated with bovine hypothalamic extract] Biondi A, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol** 29:619-30, May 66 (It)

[Further aspects of the mechanism of action of tranquilizing agents. Influence of chlordiazepoxide on the protein composition of the brain] Ciorbaru R, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 13:539-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of axonal protein: absence of a protein concentration gradient and effect of inhibition of protein synthesis. Peterson RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 4:138-45, 1967

NERVE TRANSMISSION see NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Strength of the nervous system, introversion-extraversion, conditionability and arousal. Gray JA. **Behav Res Ther** 5:151-69, Aug 67

[Studies in the biochemistry of the nervous system in the Ukranian SSR for 50 years after the Great October] Palladin AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 39:460-72, 1967 (Uk)

ABNORMALITIES

[Introduction. Major malformations of the nervous system. Rare hereditary syndromes] Maximilian C. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 16:281-2, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Discussion of the distribution of serotonin in the nervous system of various animal species. Beaven MA. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:189-90, 1968

Distribution of serotonin in the nervous system of various animal species. Elsh JH. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:71-88, 1968 (53 ref.)

Distribution of serotonin in the nervous system of various animal species. Welsh JH. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:171-88, 1968

A quantitative comparison of the activity of cardioacceleratory extracts from various portions of the cockroach nerve cord. Rounds HD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:495-7, Apr 68

Phospholipids in the nervous system of molluscs. Kreps E, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:285-91, Apr 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological abnormalities in the neurosecretory system of the mole cricket Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). Dogra GS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 67:636-40, 1967

Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (Hirudinaria granulosa). Mishra NK. **Experientia** 23:1055-6, 15 Dec 67

Studies on Japanese chars of the genus Salvelinus. IV. The caudal neurosecretory system of the Nikkō-iwana, Salvelinus leucomaenis pluvius (Hilgendorf). Honma Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:1-9, Aug 67

Studies on the nervous system of Tetrathyridia (Cestoda: Mesocestoides). Hart JL. **J Parasit** 53:1032-9, Oct 67

[Neural structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs in the Collembola. 3. The cerebral complex of the Symphypleones] Cassagnau P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 10:61-9, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Neurohistology of the hair] Niebauer G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:409-19, 1966 (Ger)

[Silver procedures for the impregnation of elements of the nervous system] Abrahám A. **Z Wiss Mikr** 67:183-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[On the evolutionary histology of the neural cord. A comparative study of the architectonics of nerve elements of the neural cord of crayfish and other arthropods] Tsvileneva VA. **Arkh Anat** 50:66-78, Apr 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The generation time of 2 day chick neuroepithelial cells. Martin AH. **Experientia** 24:476-7, 15 May 68

Neurohaemal organs in the medial nervous system of insects. Brady J, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 76:389-404, 1967

[The differentiation of the fine structure of Triturus helveticus from the ovum to the functional neural cell under normal conditions and its disturbances under temporary oxygen deficiency] Sasaki M, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 134:216-65, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Preliminary observations on the ultrastructure of statocysts of pulmonate gastropod molluscs] Quattrini D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:785-7, 15 Jul 67 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Does magnesium produce anesthesia? Evaluation of its effects on the cardiovascular and neurologic systems. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland)** 47:428-33, Jul-Aug 68

Cardiovascular and other pharmacologic activities of three beta-phenoxyethylamines with local-anesthetic activity. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:1275-87, Oct 66

The effect of dieldrin (HEOD) on chronaxie and convulsion thresholds in rats and mice. Natoff IL, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:197-204, Sep 67

Neurobiological action of some pyrimidine analogs. Koenig H. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 10:199-230, 1967 (53 ref.)

Temperature effects of nerve activity in DDT-treated American cockroaches. Eaton JL, et al. **J Econ Entom** 60:1358-64, Oct 67

[Central and peripheral action of prenylamine] Donnet V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2232-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Damage to the nervous system due to nitrofurans in

the rat] Klinghardt GW.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:18-33, 2 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The effect of nerve growth factor (NGF) and F-fraction extracted from the bovine submaxillary gland, on the nervous system] Yamauchi T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:757-69, Aug 67 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Disorders of the developing nervous system of vitamin E-deficient rats. Verma K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:623-35, 1967
Ultrastructural changes in embryonic mouse neural tube cells after urethane exposure. Kauffman SL, et al. **Develop Biol 17:55-74, Jan 68**
Time required for heterogenous induction in chick embryo ectoderm. Leikola A, et al.
Experientia 23:869-70, 15 Oct 67
Developmental aspects of neurological disorders in infants and children. I. Embryology and neurophysiology. Guha DK.
Indian J Pediat 34:319-24 contd, Sep 67
[Influence of ionizing radiations on the development of the nervous system] Geets W.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:275-310, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Further research on enzymatic embryology at the very beginning of development] Turchini J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:642-4, 6 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Neurogenic induction in birds: passage of the inductor influence through millipore filters] Gallera J.
Experientia 23:461-2, 15 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Neural induction in birds across a millipore filter: optic and electron microscope study] Gallera J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:439-50, May 68 (Fr)
[The neural plate of the Bactrian camel] Shmidt GA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1436-8, 21 Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Studies using the electron microscope on the development of the central and periphera nerve fibers in chick embryos] Wechsler W, et al.
Arch Esp Morf 21:31-8, 1967 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline esterase activity rhythm in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion. Venkatachari SA, et al.
Life Sci 7:617-21, 15 Jun 68
[Further research on enzymatic embryology at the very beginning of development] Turchini J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:642-4, 6 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Demonstration of cholinesterase activity at the level of the ultrastructures of the rerocerebral complex in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera, Reduvidae)] Beaulaton J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2309-12, 1966 (Fr)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the lobster nervous system--uptake of GABA in the nerve-muscle preparations. Iversen LL, et al.
J Neurochem 15:609-20, Jul 68
Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible german cockroaches. Hayashi M, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1510-2, 30 Sep 67**
[Current knowledge of the relations between the nervous system and carbohydrate metabolism. Review of the literature and clinical contribution, with special reference to diabetic disease] Nicoletti F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:798-830, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Aspects of the innervation of the human uterus in physiological conditions. Histochemical research] Rugiati S. **uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:405-16, Jul 66 (It)**
[Distribution of catecholamine-containing nerve elements in some protostomes and coelenterates] Plotnikova SI, et al. **Arkh Anat 50:79-87, Apr 66 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histological studies of the monkey neurovirulence of group B arboviruses. IV. Evaluation of an attenuated strain (E5) of Langat virus. Nathanson N, et al.
Amer J Epidem 88:103-11, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

Nature of the perineural space invaded by prostatic carcinoma. Rodin AE, et al. **Cancer 20:1772-9, Oct 67**
Leprotic nerve abscess: a case report. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Derm 13:19-20, Oct 67
A patho-anatomical study of the central and peripheral nervous system in diabetes of early onset and long duration. Olsson Y, et al. **Path Europ 3:62-79, 1968**
[3 autopsied cases of progressive muscular dystrophy--with reference to findings on the muscles and nervous system] Muro T, et al.
Iryo 21:815-26, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Comparative pathomorphology of the nervous system in experimental "running wild" disease and rabies] Konovalov GV. **Arkh Pat 28:53-8, 1966 (Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the nervous system following experimental autologous transplantation of a limb] Lapin SK, et al. **Arkh Pat 28:28-33, 1966 (Rus)**
[Changes in the nervous sytem in the treatment of terminal states with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Videnin VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:77-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Sources of possible erroneous conclusions in neuromorphological studies] Trach SS.
Vrach Delo 2:76-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous systme in lymphogranulomatosis] Gloriozova TG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:685-90, 1967 (Rus)
[On the so-called "experimental lathyrism or neurolathyrism". Results of our experiments in Norwegian rats with bis-betacyanoethylamine or B-B'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)] López Aydillo RN.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:1-54, 1966 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of visceral afferent pathways on vasopressin secretion and urinary exeretory patterns during surgical stress. Ukai M, et al.
Ann Surg 168:16-28, Jul 68
Nervous control of flashing in the firefly Luciola italica L. Buonamici M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:323-38, Sep 67**
Dysponesis: a neurophysiologic factor in functional disorders. Whatmore GB, et al.
Behav Sci 13:102-24, Mar 68 (98 ref.)
The independence of homarine from osmoregulatory mechanisms in the ventral nerve cord of Limulus polyphemus L. Levy RA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:631-44, Nov 67
Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. I. The role of the corpora cardiaca, brain and stress. Brady J. **J Exp Biol 47:153-63, Aug 67**
Impulse identification and axon mapping of the nine neurons in the cardiac ganglion of the lobster Homarus americanus. Hartline DK.
J Exp Biol 47:327-40, Oct 67
Mechanisms for the production of the motor output pattern in flying locusts. Waldron I.
J Exp Biol 47:201-12, Oct 67
Neural mechanism by which controlling inputs influence motor output in the flying locust. Waldron I.
J Exp Biol 47:213-28, Oct 67
Ability of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis, to be habituated to stimuli while in hibernation. Pengelley ET, et al. **J Mammal 49:561-2, Aug 68**
Electromyographic evaluation of the effects of sauna on the neuromuscular system. deVries HA, et al.
J Sports Med 8:61-9, Jun 68
Discrimination among temporal patterns of stimulation in a computer model of a coelenterate nerve net. Fehmi LG, et al. **Kybernetik 3:240-9, Mar 67**
Neurosecretory system of Heteroptera (Hemiptera) and role of the aorta as a neurohemal organ. Dogra GS.
Nature (London) 215:199-201, 8 Jul 67
The neurophysiological basis of motor learning. A review. Gardner EB.
Phys Ther 47:1115-22, Dec 67 (21 ref.)
Relationship between lesion specificity and bracing. Perry J. **Phys Ther 47:802-4, Sep 67**
The use of positive reinforcement in physical therapy. Trotter AB, et al. **Phys Ther 48:347-52, Apr 68**
Cardioaccelerator release in Periplaneta americana (L.). Kater SB. **Science 160:765-7, 17 May 68**
Nervous integration. Marks WB.
Science 159:1496-8, 20 Mar 68
[Attempt at a new interpretation of the nervous control of mammary gland activity and pathophysiological interpretation and classification of disturbances of its activity. Proposal of new therapeutic procedures] Hrbek J.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:310, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Ferrokinetics related to the nervous system] Skalník J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:323, Aug 67 (Cz)**
[Chronaxy of color phosphene in diseases of the retina and optic nerve] Vlk J. **Cesk Oftal 24:114-8, Mar 68 (Cz)**
[Chronaxy of the colored phosphene. II. Physiological values] Vlk J. **Cesk Oftal 24:33-6, Jan 68 (Cz)**
[Chronaximetry of colored phosphene. I] Vlk J.
Cesk Oftal 24:29-32, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Changes in neuromuscular excitability caused by the standing position] Raušer V, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:171-4, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Some musicalproblems viewed in the light of physiologic concepts. Perspectives and modes of application of the doctrine of I. P. Pavlov of higher nervous activity in the examination of relative problems of musical composition, perception, pedagogy and interpretation] Christozov C.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:519-39, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of neurohumoral control of the androgen gland in oniscoideans] Juchault P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1644-6, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Intervention of the neural complex in the fixation of iodine by the endostyle in an ascidian, Ciona intestinalis L.] Thiebold J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1886-8, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[The respiratory intensity of the centers and nerves of 2 poikilotherms (Sepia and Torpedo) as a function of temperature] Chalazonitis N.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1114-8, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Differentiation and neurotrophicity] Coujard R.
Presse Med 76:917-9, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The transmissibility of experimentally induced changes of neural activity by the exchange of cerebrospinal fluid] Unger H.
Acta Biol Med German 17:160-9, 1966 (Ger)
[On stimulation detecting methods in electrodiagnosis] Jantsch H.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 19:163-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[Structure of the human vocal muscle and neurochronaxial theory of phonation] Mira E, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:531-45, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Neurological functional deficiencies and marginal efficiency in the clinically healthy aged] Pinelli P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:9-41, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[Cybernetic models of reinforcement of sensory correlations] Arrigoni A.
Minerva Med 59:2138-9, 5 May 68 (It)
[Relations between the nervous system, gonads and neurosecretion in Polycelis nigra] Grasso M.
Riv Biol 59:157-72, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Study of the values of dispersion of conduction velocity (DCV) of motor fibers in alcoholics] Perfetti CC, et al. **Riv Neurol 37:453-61, Sep-Oct 67 (It)**
[Considerations on the cybernetics of acoustic function] Schindler O, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:709-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Chronaximetric studies in humans exposed to the toxic effect of carbon disulfide] Borek-Lichota I, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:703-13, 1967 (Pol)
[Histochemical research on changes of the endopeptidases of the CSF under the influence of experimental stimulation of the nervous system] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:501-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Some mechanisms for "assuring" cardiac functions] Ionescu V.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:481-90, Nov-Dec 67 (51 ref.) (Rum)
[Mechanisms of regulation of ocular homeostasis in various working conditions] Popescu MP, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:463-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Psychoanalysis and physiology] Vianu I.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:221-32, 1968 (Rum)
[On functional tuning of nervous system during controlled or preservation of stationary pose. 3. Mechanographic analysis of human performance of simple movement tasks] Fel'dman AG.
Biofizika 11:667-75, 1966 (Rus)
[Some functional changes in diesel locomotive operators] Vasileva M.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The manifestation of some mathematical principles in the motor and nervous activity of the organism] Guliaev PI. **Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:197-206, 1966 (Rus)**
[The effect of sodium amytal on the development of anoxic nerve parabiosis] Guseva EA.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:106-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on NAD levels and enzyme disintegration in the skeletal muscles of rabbits in normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:182-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of diurnal periodicity on the functional shifts of the nervous and muscular systems] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:85-9, May 66 (Rus)**
[Age changes in mobility of main nervous processes in people during aging] Kol'chenko NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:170-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)
[Physics of the excitable membrane. I. Ionic conductances during activity] Michalov J.
Biologia (Bratisl) 22:887-99, 1967 (Slvk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronaxie and strength duration studies in hemiplegic patients. Paul BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:96-9, Feb 68**
[Changes in the nervous sytem in the treatment of terminal states with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Videnin VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:77-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The nature of optic chronaxy changes in persons working in lighted and dark premises] Amirov NKh.
Vestn Oftal 79:82-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Influence of ionizing radiations on the development of the nervous system] Geets W.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:275-310, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Nervous system and radiation. General theories] Tsuya A. **Rinsho Hosha 12:981-92, Dec 67 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology: things are not always what they seem] Davidoff LM. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:833-4, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)**
[Neurography] Sumiya S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:745-50, Aug 67 (Jap)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

An outbreak of neuromyasthenia in a Kentucky factory--the possible role of a brief exposure to organic mercury. Miller G, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:756-64, Nov 67
Neuro-ophthalmology. Kearns TP.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:87-117, Jan 68 (198 ref.)
A panoramic view of the children's neurology service in

Ibadan, Nigeria. Elam HP.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:784-90, Dec 67
Postural studies of neurological diseases in childhood. Komiya K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:256-7, Apr 68
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: self-destructive biting, mental retardation, neurological disorder and hyperuricaemia. Partington MW, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:563-72, Oct 67
Iidopathic orthostatic hypotension: a pharmacological study of the action of sympathomimetic drugs. Barnett AJ. **Med J Aust 1:213-6, 10 Feb 68**
Intravenous amnesic analgesia in orthodontic treatment of patients with neuromuscular involvement. Brenner JE.
New York J Dent 38:325-8 passim, Aug-Sep 68
Primary familial xanthomatosis with adrenal involvement (Wolman's disease). Report of a further case with nervous system involvement and pathogenetic considerations. Kahana D, et al.
Pediatrics 42:70-6, Jul 68
Neurological disease in the elderly. Carter AB.
Practitioner 200:765-77, Jun 68
Neurosarcoidosis. James DG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1169-70, 1 Nov 67
The natural history of neurosarcoidosis. Wells CE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1172-4, 1 Nov 67
Neurologic problems of the aged. Forster FM.
Wisconsin Med J 67:121-5, Feb 68
[Contribution to the study of primitive multiple tumors of the nervous system] Stroobandt G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:302, 1967 (Fr)
[Neurology today vis a vis neurogenetics, neuropathology and neurochemistry] Van Bogaert L.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:731-40, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On a case of scleroderma with complex sympatomatology. Pathogenetic considerations on collagenosis of the nervous system] Gentile A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:908-15, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The neurological and psychological aspect of the problem of traffic medicine. The influence of modern psychopharmacological agents on attitudes of drivers] Nicoletti F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:519-69, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Abnormalities and variations of the arteries of the medulla oblongata and pons in relation to the syndromes of the 8th nerve studies by means of injections of plastic substances. (Preliminary note)] Barberi G, et al. **Ann Laring 65:549-58, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Gamma- and amino-butyric acids and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid as pharmacoprotective agents in experimental hyperoxic neuro-intoxication] Moretti G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:783-92, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Neurological functional deficiencies and marginal efficiency in the clinically healthy aged] Pinelli P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:9-41, Jan-Feb 68 (It)
[The psycho-pedagogic and social problem of the nervous child] Romitelli G.
Friuli Med 21:897-920, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Syndrome of the ilioinguinal nerve] Lucini G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:476-81, Aug 67 (It)
[Development of the brain and child neurology] Fukuyama U.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:627-33, Oct 67 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Diseases of the nervous system during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Sikorski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1913-9, 1 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Data on the neuropsychological development of a group of 176 premature infants] Trifan N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:581-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Research on the clinical polymorphism of latent rickettsial diseases] Iurașog G, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:15-27, 1968 (Rum)
[Cervical autonomic-vascular syndrome] Streikova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:124-6, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Palpebro-mandibular synkinesis (Marcus Gunn syndrome) in a child] Kleif AD, et al.
Pediatriia 45:87-9, May 66 (Rus)
[The symptomatology, classification and expertise of the consequences of the action of an ultra-high frequency field on the human organism] Panov AG, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:13-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[To the 60th birthday of Professor A.G. Panov] (Panov AG), **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:3-12, 1966 (Rus)**
[Soviet neurologic expert testimony on working capacity] Arbatskaia IuD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1660-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Neurologic syndromes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Matveev MP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1433-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Progress in the study of infections of the nervous system in children] Tsuker MB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1445-8, 1967 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma amino-acids in the Nigerian nutritional ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Brit Med J 3:647-9, 14 Sep 68
Blood sugar concentration of various neurological mutants of the mouse. Siegel SJ.
J Hered 59:57-9, Jan-Feb 68
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar tolerance in neurological diseases] Pernhaupt G, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:101-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Supplementary findings on vitamin B1 in pediatrics. 3. Autonomic dysfunction and vitamin B1] Koake T.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:909-14, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF iron in patients with neurological diseases. Kjellin KG. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:299-313, 1967**
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar tolerance in neurological diseases] Pernhaupt G, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:101-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunochemistry of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Gottesleben A, et al.
German Med Monthly 12:331-4, Jul 67 (Poly)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

ENeurological symptoms and oral contraceptives. Rubin L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 98:609, 23 Mar 68**
Electroencephalographic studies of Minamata disease in children. Harada Y, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:257-8, Apr 68
[Physiological and histological changes in rats fed benzoic acid] Kreis H, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 5:505-11, Oct 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Maximal clarity on neurodevelopmental disorders. MacKeith R.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:143-4, Apr 68
Classification of the neuromuscular disorders.
Lancet 1:1020-1, 11 May 68

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary neurological disease with acanthocytosis. A new syndrome. Levine IM, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:403-9, Oct 68
Neurological complications of fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Sassin JF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:363-9, Apr 68
Treatment of status epilepticus in neurosurgical patients with diazepam ("Valium"). Wilson PJ.
Brit J Clin Pract 22:21-4, Jan 68
Tropical neuropathy and psychosis. Asuni T.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1031-3, Sep 67
Reading disability: a developmental neurological assessment. Taft LT, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:478-87, Apr 68
The neuro-psychiatric syndrome associated with chronic liver disease and an extensive portal-systemic collateral circulation. **Cent Afr J Med 13:147, Jun 67**
Vegatative symptoms in Parkinsonism and their modifications after thalamotomy. Velasco-Suarez MM, et al. **Confin Neurol 29:123-6, 1967**
Disorders of gait related to the aging nervous system. Barron RE. **Geriatrics 22:113-20, Nov 67**
Neuromuscular disease in patients with steatorrhoea. Binder HJ, et al. **Gut 8:605-11, Dec 67**
Neuromuscular disorders affecting the pharynx. Cineradiographic analysis. Silbiger ML, et al.
Invest Radiol 2:442-8, Nov-Dec 67
Autonomic neuropathy and visceral function.
JAMA 204:999, 10 Jun 68
The nature of the neuropathy complicating acute intermittent porphyria. Cavanagh JB, et al.
Lancet 2:1023-4, 11 Nov 67 (26 ref.)
Folic acid and neuropathy in epilepsy. Horwitz SJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1305-6, 16 Dec 67
Neurological disorders in cardiovascular diseases. I. Kumari S, et al. **Neurol India 15:37-41, Jan-Mar 67**
Neurocutaneous syndromes. Peristein MA, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:933-48, Nov 67 (41 ref.)
Behcet's disease and the nervous system. Pallis CA.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 52:201-6, 1966
[Treatment of perforating plantar diseases and nervous osteoarthropathies of the foot] Bloch-Michel H, et al. **Sem Ther 40:261-2, Apr 64 (Fr)**
[The constitutional biologic evaluation of neurological syndrome in familial, hemolytic anemia] Sollberg G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 190:316-37, 1967 (Ger)
[Skin and nervous system from clinical viewpoint] Korting GW.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1544-55, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Neurogenic deglutition disorders] Bischoff A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1158, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Results of injury treatment in patients with nerve and mental disorders] Reinhard W.
Zbl Chir 91:1984-93, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Electromyography in pathogenetic studies of the Parsonage and Turner syndrome] Caruso G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:629-40, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Physiopathology of magnesium in surgical patients. 3. The deficiency of magnesium in various morbid conditions and in the postoperative period] Califano G, et al. **G Ital Chir 22:665-84, Nov 66 (It)**
[Clinical study on neuromyelopathic syndrome with abdominal symptoms--observations in different parts of Japan (Tokyo, Toda, Muroran and Okaya)] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:267-72, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)
[On cutaneous pruritus] Dyshko AS.
Sovet Med 29:125-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The development of research into the role of the neuro-endocrine system in the pathogenesis of cancer (neuro-endocrine mechanisms of aging and cancer)] Dil'man VM. **Vop Onkol 13:39-59, 1967 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Neuropathic arthropathy secondary to atypical congenital indifference to pain. Fitzgerald JA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:663-4, Jul 68
[The task of neurogenetics in the pediatric clinic] Tkachev RA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:91-6, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Modern diagnostic methods in oto-neurology. Kristensen HK, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:46+, 27 Jun 66
Clinical assessment of autonomic function. Thomson PD, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:724-31, Jul-Aug 68**
Neurological aspects of the differential diagnosis of vertigo. Eiss AD. **Ann Otol 77:16-21, Apr 68**
Approach to computer diagnosis in clinical neurophysiology. MacGillivray B.
Ann Phys Med 9:158-67, Nov 67
Neurogenic atrophy simulating facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. A dominant form. Fenichel GM, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:257-60, Sep 67
Determinations of intercostal motor conduction time in diagnosis of nerve root compression. Caldwell JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:515-8, Sep 68**
The differential diagnosis of neuromuscular weakness in infancy and childhood. I. Non-dystrophic disorders. Munsat TL, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:222-30, Apr 67 (26 ref.)
Combined methods of electrodiagnosis: strength-duration curves and electromyography. Dominelli JC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:389, Apr 68
Electromyography in neuro-muscular diagnostics. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Electromyography 7:203-25, Aug-Oct 67
Neurological disease and hysteria--the differential diagnosis. Ziegler DK.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:388-96, Sep-Oct 67
Listerial infection of the nervous system.
Lancet 1:1362, 22 Jun 68
Clinical experience in the neurologic substance of pain. Boshes B, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:111-21, Jan 68 (37 ref.)
Ancillary investigations in neurological diagnosis. Sutherland JM, et al. **Med J Aust 2:542-6, 16 Sep 67**
A syndrome resembling Friedreich's ataxia with relapsing polyneuropathy and hyperalaninemia. Dunn HG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:301, Mar 68**
Infantile scapuloperoneal muscular atrophy. Munsat TL. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:285, Mar 68**
Elements of neurography. Gandiglio G.
Panminerva Med 9:611-9, Dec 67 (57 ref.)
The identification of sarcoid granulomas in the nervous system. Williams WJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1170-2, 1 Nov 67
Neurological diagnosis. Significance and limitations of ancillary studies. Johnson AC.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:51-7, May 68
[EEG modifications upon suppression of prolonged barbiturate therapy of neuropathic seizures] Miribel J, et al. **J Med Lyon 47:1603-5, 5 Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Biopsy samples in neurology] Devic M, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:30-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Present-day exploratory technics used in neurology] Girard PF. **Rev Lyon Med 16:39-41, 1967 (Fr)**
[Epigastric pains of neurologic origin] Mouchette R.
Rev Med Liege 23:383-5, 15 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Illness, disease--form of reaction, entity] Janzen R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1463-7, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Some indications for the neurologic examination] Janzen R. **Internist (Berlin) 7:138-41, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[The oral cavity as a mirror of disease] Menzel W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1218-23, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Importance of the so-called eye diagnosis in neurology] Heidrich R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1206-11, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Significance of electromyography and muscle biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Murai Y, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:19-25, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Autonomic nervous system function tests and their limitations--clinical aspects] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1086-92, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of Babinski and Rossolimo signs in small children with nervous system damage] Tylicka T. **Pediat Pol 42:935-42, Aug 67 (Pol)**
[About the simplest mathematical model of topic diagnosis] Shtabtsov VI.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:578-85, 1966 (Rus)
[The importance of the method of Weigert in the study of myelin sheaths] Grishina LP.
Vrach Delo 4:84-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of

neuromuscular diseases] Grashchenkov NI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:961-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The use of stabilography in the clinical diagnosis of nervous diseases] Terekhov IuV, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1156-62, 1966 (Rus)
[The hypotonic infant: diagnostic problems. Attempted electromyographic, clinical, biochemical and anatomical classification of neuromyopathies of infants and young children] Turner M, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 63:283-92, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Clinical neurophysiology. Contribution to the diagnosis of neurological and muscular diseases] Rey N. Medicina (B Air) 28:83-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)

DRUG THERAPY

Anabolic steroids in muscular, neurologic and hematologic disorders. Faludi G, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:346-51, Apr 68
Arsenic polyneuropathy. Dawson MA. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:761-2, Aug 67
[Therapeutic value of bipotassium N-acetylaminosuccinate (P.C. 63-14)] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 11:1045-8, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Study of the therapeutic action of a combination of vitamins B1, B6 and hydroxocobalamin in large doses] Pluvinage R. Sem Hop Paris 44:239-44, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Differences between prophylactic and therapeutic effects of stimulant drugs] Kerékjártó M von. Arzneimitteiforschung 16:308-11, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect and tolerance of methaqualone in neurological diseases] Kunze K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1052-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Psychiatric-neurologic experiences with a new psychopharmacological drug] Spiegelberg U, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:159-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Methods and results of clinical neuropharmacology] Mayer K. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1817-21, 20 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The therapy of psycho-vegetative disorders with the new tranquilizer adumbran in rural practice] Mölleney W. Landarzt 42:840-3, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with intrathecal corticosteroid treatment of polysclerosis and other neurological diseases] Schmidt E. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:152-6, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on intrathecal corticoid therapy (Compiled report of 144 cases)] Wilbrandt D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:518-21, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[On the action of propranolol on the phases of cardiac dynamics in normal, myocardiosclerotic and hypersympathicotonic subjects] Lixi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1510-22, 1966 (It)
[On the use of the vitamin combination S-benzoyl-thiamine monophosphate, pyridoxine hydrochloride and hydroxocobalamin in some neurological syndromes] Chiarugi C. Riv Neurobiol 12:639-47, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Vitamins effective in neurological diseases and their administration] Goto H. Naika 19:1276-80, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Stages in the development of restorative therapy] Anosov NN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1658-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin PP on the indices of electro-excitability of the neuro-muscular system in neurologic patients] Sliusarev FM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:854-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Therapeutic experience with myotonolytic 28'882-Ba] Cáceres AF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 53:1722-7, 5 Aug 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the origin and the activity of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological-psychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:88-94, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Disorders of the developing nervous system of vitamin E-deficient rats. Verma K, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:623-35, 1967
Neurometabolic disorders in infancy, childhood and adolescence. Hagberg B. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:13-9, 1967
Neonatal bilirubinemia in production of long-term neurological deficits. Holmes GE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 116:37-43, Jul 68
Neurologic disorders in renal failure. Tyler HR. Amer J Med 44:734-48, May 68 (83 ref.)
Complications of cerebral angiography. Perrett LV, et al. Aust Radiol 11:107-13, May 67
Adenocarcinoma of the bronchus with Cushing's syndrome, carcinoid syndrome, neuromyopathy and urticaria. Hills EA. Brit J Dis Chest 62:88-92, Apr 68
Tropical ataxic neuropathy. Brit Med J 3:632-3, 14 Sep 68
Defects in purine metabolism and neurologic disease. Munsat TL, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:101-12, Apr 68
Viral infections of the nervous system. Canad Med Ass J 99:127-9, 20 Jul 68
Neuromyopathy associated with hypernephroma. Shah NK. E Afr Med J 44:293-7, Jul 67
The pyruvate metabolism test and neuropathy in lung cancer. Martin EA, et al. Irish J Med Sci 6:355-8, Aug 67
Intermetatarsal neurofibroma associated with congenital hypoplasia of metatarsal shafts. A case report. Hickey JL. J Amer Podiat Ass 58:393-4, Sep 68
Pathogenicity and neurological effects of Oidiodendron kalrai for mice. Tewari RP, et al. J Bact 95:1130-9, Mar 68
Neuropathy in porphyria. Hamfelt A, et al. Lancet 1:50, 6 Jan 68
Prognosis of the neurological complications of acute hypernatraemia. Morris-Jones PH, et al. Lancet 2:1385-9, 30 Dec 67
Tachycardia and the neuropathy of porphyria. Ridley A, et al. Lancet 2:708-10, 28 Sep 68
Neurological complications of carbon-monoxide poisoning. Lancet 1:77, 13 Jan 68
Lead encephalitis as cause of VI nerve palsy. Hart TH. Pediatrics 41:536, Feb 68
Reported neurologic disorders following live measles vaccine. Nader PR, et al. Pediatrics 41:997-1001, May 68
The widening spectrum of neurological damage in liver disease. Williams R, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:173-7, Feb 68
Neurological allergy. Campbell MB. Rev Allerg 22:80-9, Jan 68
[Current biochemical contributions in neurology] Trillet, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:25-8, 1967 (Fr)
[The role of neural factors in the pathogenesis of cortico-visceral disorders] Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:57-63, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Cerebral symptoms in impression fractures of the skull convexity] Stöwsand D, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:330-44, 24 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Collateral effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Palleschi M. Clin Ter 39:577-86, Dec 66 (It)
[Diseases caused by solvents. Introductory lecture to the official course of Work Medicine at the University of Catania made on 3 December 1966] Ambrosio L. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:897-910, Dec 66 (It)
[The importance of pyridoxine in the pathology of the nervous system. Review of literature and experimental results of vitamin B 6 deficiency in the rat] Agostini L. Riv Sper Freniat 91:361-413, 3 Apr 67 (206 ref.) (It)
[Neurological forms of systemic lupus erythematosus (neuro-lupus)] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:1027-9, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)
[Neurological complications of some malignant hemopathies] Constantinescu IA, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:749-54, Jun 67 (Rum)
[Some clinico-physiological studies of workers subjected to the effect of constant noise] Dumkina GZ. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:23-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Autonomic nervous syndrome after artificial circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:3-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the role of chronic odontogenic infection in the genesis of neurologic disorders] Glonti TI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:112-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in diseases of the aorta and major peripheral vessels] Troshin VD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:75-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Nervous system disorders in children with diabetes mellitus] Zyrianova MS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:12-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Early neurological symptoms of blood circulation disorders in the venae cavae and their tributaries] Abdukhakimov FT. Vrach Delo 5:126-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Changes of the nervous system in patients with congenital heart defects of the "pale" type] Bogolepov NK, et al. Vrach Delo 1:48-52, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the nervous system in cholecystitis] Fesenko IP. Vrach Delo 5:119-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of the nervous system in influenza] Filippova ZK. Vrach Delo 8:70-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Autonomic-trophic disorders in cerebral hemorrhages] Korchemnyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 4:58-61, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Involvement of the nervous system in adenovrus infection] Vashchenko MA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:105-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On changes of the fundus oculi in rheumatism developing with involvement of the nervous system] Gloriozova TG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:212-5, 1966 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of neuromuscular diseases] Grashchenkov NI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:961-8, 1967 (Rus)
[On the sequelae of neuroinfection in children] Iakunin IuA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1441-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On the effect of perinatal injuries on the neurospsychiatric development of children] Kaubish VK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1041-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the hypothalamus in autonomic disorders caused by strong and auditory stimulus] Krivitskaia GN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1177-83, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinico-biochemical parallels in certain forms of "major" collagenoses with involvement of the nervous system] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:161-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Features of the mental development of children undergoing asphyxiation at birth] Mastiukova EM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1552-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The problem of neurorheumatism] Mikheev VV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1631-2, 1967 (Rus)
[On the non-chemolytic seluelae of ABO-incompatibility pregnancies (Review of the literature)] Nazarov EN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1091-5, 1966 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of pain on the peripheral and central mechanisms of autonomic function in diskopathies] Stary O, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:819-25, 1967 (Rus)
[Autonomic changes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Vlasov NA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:665-9, 1968 (Rus)
[On the role of the venous factor in the pathology of the nervous system] Zlatoverov AI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1620-1, 1967 (Rus)
[Occupational damages in radio-telegraphers] Petrović D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:123-6, Mar 68 (Ser)
[Hepatic neuropathies] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 104:60-6, 15 Jan 67 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary quivering of the chin. Laurance BM, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:249-51, Apr 68
Acanthocytosis and neurological disorder without betalipoproteinemia. Critchley EM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:134-40, Feb 68
Hereditary neurological disease with acanthocytosis. A new syndrome. Levine IM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:403-9, Oct 68
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Clinical, pathologic, and histochemical findings in a family with 3 affected siblings. Huttenlocher PR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1174-84, Dec 67
Familial opticoacoustic nerve degeneration and polyneuropathy. Rosenberg RN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:827-32, Sep 67
[First International Congress of Neuro-genetics and Neuro-ophthalmology. Opening speech] Robin P. J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:IX-XII, 1966 (Fr)
[Genetics in neurological and muscular disorders] Kuroiwa Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:2686-92, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Genetic neurological diseases] Ionăşescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 12:327-45, 1967 (104 ref.) (Rum)
[The current status of medical genetics and its significance in neuropathology and psychiatry] Davidenkova EF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1601-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Neurology and genetics] Davidenkova EF. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1612-5, 1967 (Rus)
[On so-called familial acroosteolysis with nervous system disease] Likhtenshteĭn VA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:164-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Current studies on neurogenetics in the USA (review)] Minakova EI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1091-9, 1967 (186 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[On the historical development of neurologic semiology] Ritter G. Nervenarzt 37:507-13, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On mental and nervous diseases in Russia during the era of feudalism (11th-17th centuries). (Based on the data of ancient Russian writings and graphic art)] Bogolavlenskiĭ NA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1706-13, 1966 (Rus)
[The problem of neuroinfections in Soviet neurology] Panov AG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1624-9, 1967 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet neuropathology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1593-661, 1967 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmunity and nervous diseases] Lehoczky T. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1518-22 passim, 5 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Tissue culture as a method of immunological analysis of various neuro-psychiatric diseases] Luriia EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:942-4, 1967 (91 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The metabolism of water and electrolytes in neurology and neurosurgery] Soetens A. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:1-14, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Vitamins and the nervous system] Dreyfus PM. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1022-3, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Current knowledge of the relations between the nervous system and carbohydrate metabolism.

Review of the literature and clinical contribution, with special reference to diabetic disease] Nicoletti F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:798-830, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Study of some enzyme activities of the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of normal subjects and patients with neurological and psychiatric diseases] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol 36:553-61, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[The serum cholesterol level and excretion of bile acids in rabbits as a function of the degree and duration of functional stress of the nervous system] Iroshnikova GP. **Kardiologiia 8:48-54, Apr 68 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The role of the common herpes virus (herpes simplex) in neurologic infections] Shubladze AK, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:69-72, 1966 (Rus)
[On the role of enteric viruses in the pathology of the nervous system] Modestova NV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:176-80, 1967 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Data on hospital lethality in diseases of the nervous system] Poliakov IV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:21-3, Feb 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The evolution of neurological sequelae in children of low birth weight. Cox M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:305, Mar 68
Neurological pattern in Singapore. Gwee AL.
Singapore Med J 8:255-8, Dec 67
[The so-called nutritional neuropathies in Senegal] Collomb H, et al. **J Neurol Sci 5:159-79, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**
[The status of the nervous system in antibiotic industry production workers] Zdorovtseva TN.
Vrach Delo 4:103-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy with neonatal onset. Neuropathologic and electron microscopic observations. Kamoshita S, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:300-23, Apr 68
The occipital horns and cerebral dominance. McRae DL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:95-8, Jan 68**
Fine structure of human muscle in neurogenic atrophy. Shafiq SA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:934-48, Oct 67
Muscle biopsies in neuromuscular diseases. Engel WK.
Pediat Clin N Amer 14:963-95, Nov 67 (86 ref.)
[Neuropathology and systemic autopsy, with special reference to metastatic brain tumor] Kawai S.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:683-6, 1967 (Jap)
[Morphological data on diseases of the vegetative nervous system in children with rheumatism] Zinov'ev AS. **Pediatriia 45:44-8, May 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronaxy studies on the legs of polyneuropathic patients. Lehtovaara R.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:195, 1967
EEG in Jakob-Creutzfeldt-Heidenhain's disease. Titeca J. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:282, Sep 67**
Clinical application of the sensory nerve action potential examination. Tsuyama N, et al.
Electromyography 7:181-2, Aug-Oct 67
Developmental aspects of neurological disorders in infants and children. I. Embryology and neurophysiology. Guha DK.
Indian J Pediat 34:319-24 contd, Sep 67
Psychoacoustic comparison of cochlear and 8th nerve disorders. Jerger J, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:659-88, Dec 67
Mitochondrial changes in gastric mucosa and liver under neurogenic dystrophies. Anichkov SV, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 1:2-7, 1968
[On the effect of sports on autonomic disorders] Steinbach M.
Z Psychosom Med 12:131-7, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Problems of physiopathology and treatment of acute respiratory disturbances in nervous system diseases] Owsianowski M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:235-42, Mar-Apr 67 (51 ref.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic study of patients with lesions of the stellate ganglion] Filippov BF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:814-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Topico-diagnostic significance of regional vascular disorders in neurological clinical practice] Leshchenko GD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:509-16, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment and prevention of diseases of the nervous system] Akimov GA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1652-8, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

System for recording neuroradiologic diagnoses in a computer. Uber GT, et al. **Radiology 91:241-7, Aug 68**
[Documentation of neuroradiological findings] Neumann J.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:260-7, Jul 66 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Neurosurgical nursing with relation to rehabilitation. Marshall AM. **Rehab Lit 28:342-4 passim, Nov 67**

SURGERY

[Gentamicin in the treatment of infections in neurosurgery] Fasano VA, et al.
Minerva Med 58:Suppl 95:4213+, 28 Nov 67 (It)

THERAPY

Is there any rational basis for the theory that repetitive, passive movement can contribute to voluntary motion? Kennedy C.
Phys Ther 48:256-7, Mar 68
Hyperbaric oxygenation and "transbaric therapy" applied to neurologic diseases and other chronic diseases. Saito H, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 17:119-53, Aug 66
[Compression syndrome of the ulnar nerve in the region of the wrist. Syndrome of Guyon's canal] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:131-4, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Indication for hypno-suggestive treatment of pain in neurology and psychiatry] Horvai I.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:124-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the observation sheet during the treatment of severe cases in the neurology department] Owsianowski M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:197-201, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)
[On treatment of patients with diseases of the nervous system in health resorts] Streikova NI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:193-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Emergency treatment in toxicosis in children] Granova LV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:3-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience from the work of a distric psychoneurological consultation room] hovnik IaM.
Vrach Delo 3:120-2, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the ambulatory care of patients with neurological diseases in a regional polyclinic] Poliakov IV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:29-31, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the treatment of various neuropsychiatric diseases in the sanatoria of Kislovodsk] Zhalman AIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:588-92, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

On the measurement of urinary amino nitrogen with I-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Goodwin JF.
Clin Chim Acta 21:231-40, Aug 68

VETERINARY

Electroencephalograms of anesthetized dogs and cats with neurologic diseases. Klemm WR.
Amer J Vet Res 29:337-51, Feb 68
Clinical and neuropathological changes in cattle eating the leaves of Macrozamia lucida or Bowenia serrulata (Family Zamiaceae). Hall WT, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:26-34, 1968
[Congenital tremor in pigs (trembling disease of piglets): lesions and causes] Done JT, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:333-6, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Fibrocystosis of the nervous system of reindeer] Klimontov MI. **Veterinariia 43:42-4, Dec 66 (Rus)**

NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

[Some clinical data on the effects of vibration of various frequencies] Metlina NB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:6-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Phosphorylation coupled with respiration in the structures of the brain motor analysor on using different oxidation substrates] Dovedova EL.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:90-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Functional status of the motor analyzer and its shifts under the effect of complex sanatorial treatment of patients with neurasthenia (According to data on studies of muscular fatigue)] Kliuchnikova EA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:209-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the reactivity and adaptation in the visual and motor analyzers of the cerebral cortex in normal subjects and in catatonic schizophrenia with a prolonged unfavorable course] Gushanskiĭ EL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:242-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems in localizing functional disorders of the motor analyzer in the clinical picture of brain diseases] Lutvak LB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1745-51, 1966 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes and electrical phenomena of the brain in focal vascular disorders of the motor analyser] Matveeva TS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:383-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Comparative data of determination of the higher nervous activity type by the auditory and visual analyzers] Pinchuk IV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:254-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative data on the cytochemical characteristics of the visual cortex of the brain in squirrels and rats] Bali' TV, et al. **Arkh Anat 50:47-53, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The distribution of some protein substances in the visual analyzer of the cat brain] Bali' TV.
Arkh Anat 54:48-52, Mar 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Some peculiarities of the structure of the neocortex in bats in the ecologic aspect] Kurepina M.
J Hirnforsch 10:39-48, 1968 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Structural peculiarities of the cortex and subcortical formations of the optic analyzer during the process of development] Preobrazhens'kaia NS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1203-7, 1966 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the problem of change in the excitability of the olfactory analyzer in streptomycin production workers] Iurina RV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:61-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of curare-like preparations on the status of the speech motor analyzer in aphasia] Kryshova NA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1758-63, 1966 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase in the structures of individual formations of the motor analyzer in dogs] Gershteĭn LM.
Tsitologiia 9:737-40, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazine on the activity of oxidative enzymes in the motor analyzer of the cat brain] Dovedova EL.
Vop Med Khim 12:483-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies of malic acid metabolism pathways in the cutaneous motor analyzer of the rat's nervous system] Krasnov IB, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:207-10, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transitory increase of the acoustic startle reaction during its habituation. Szabó I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:51-6, 1967
Comparative studies of the functional development of analyzer systems in animals in the process of ontogenesis. Volokhov AA.
Progr Brain Res 22:527-40, 1968
On the problem of the evolution of the vertebrate afferent systems. Voronin IG, et al.
Progr Brain Res 22:541-65, 1968
[Electromyographic exploration of the kinesthetic analyzer] Baciu I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:403-13, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Some regularities of the distribution of threshold values in 2 types of neurons of the auditory system] Radionova EA. **Biofizika 13:100-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Induced potentials in the projection areas of the cerebral hemisphere cortex under simultaneous action of two different stimulations] Artem'ev VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1447-9, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)
[The role of conditioned reflex in the information of subthreshold stimuli of the respiratory system] Pogrebkova AV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:241-4, 1 Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of operating a control panel on some indices of the functional status of the motor apparatus] Oksengendler GI. **Gig Sanit 31:35-8, Jan 66 (Rus)**
[Some functional changes in diesel locomotive operators] Vasileva M.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Sep 66 (Rus)
[A study of the excitability of the human skin analyzer with the use of an air stream of varying temperature] Matoian DS. **Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:145-50, 1966 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the functional interrelationship of certain analyzers in the action of noise-vibration stimuli] Lebedeva AF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:22-8, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The functional status of the auditory analyzer in diseases of the blood in children] Egorov LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:10-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On processes of adaptation in the auditory analyzer in disorders of the central nervous system] Zhukovich

AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:30-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of taste sensitivity in patients with schizophrenia] Shcherbina EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1370-3, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the functional status of the temperature analyzer in workers exposed to infrared radiation] Kokhanova NA. Gig Sanit 31:20-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of neuron activity of the optical cortex of the brain of rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation during late embryogenesis] Kolomeitseva IA. Radiobiologiia 8:247-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Sensory and motor conduction in motor neurone disease. Ertekin C. Acta Neurol Scand 43:499-512, 1967
Effect of mechanoreceptor stimulations of different intensities originating from the stomach andlungs on the afferent impulsation of the cervical vagus. Varbanova A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:107-13, 1967
Motor nerve fibers in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Miglietta O. Amer J Phys Med 47:118-24, Jun 68
Changes in rat ventral caudal nerve conduction velocity during cold exposure. Petajan JH.
Amer J Physiol 214:130-2, Jan 68
On the role of acetylcholine in conduction in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibers. Ritchie JM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:504-16, 31 Oct 67
Accessory nerve. Conduction studies. Cherington M.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:708-9, Jun 68
Demyelination and muscle spindle function. Effect of diphtheritic polyneuritis on nerve conduction and muscle spindle function in the cat. McDonald WI, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:508-19, May 68
Motor conduction in the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve. Bhala RP, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:460-6, Aug 68
Femoral nerve conduction studies. Johnson EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:528-32, Sep 68
Electrodiagnosis after surgery for the carpal tunnel syndrome. Melvin JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:502-7, Sep 68
Nerve conduction velocities in hemiplegia. Panin N, et al. Arch Phys Med 48:606-10, Nov 67
Electromyographic, electrodiagnostic, and motor nerve conduction observations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wasserman RR, et al.
Arch Phys Med 49:90-5, Feb 68
An electrophysiological study of temporoammonic projections in the cat. Sperti L, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:197-220, Jul-Sep 67
Somatosensory evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 33:74-81, Apr 68
Models for scopolamine, atropine and amphetamine effects on an alternate bar pressing paradigm. Reilly KD. Bull Math Biophys 29:767-79, Dec 67
More on myelinated nerve model analysis. Scott AC.
Bull Math Biophys 29:363-71, Jun 67
Conduction velocity in the sciatic nerve of man. Brignolio F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:84, Jul 68
Motor conduction velocity in alcoholic patients. Perfetti CC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:86, Jul 68
The prognosis and the change of the maximum conduction velocity of motor fibers in peripheral nerve injuries. Kamihira M.
Electromyography 7:177-9, Aug-Oct 67
Clinical and electrophysiological improvement from the carpal tunnel syndrome. Kemble F.
Electromyography 8:27-39, Jan-Apr 68
Clinical manifestations related to electro-physiological measurements in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Kemble F. Electromyography 8:19-26, Jan-Apr 68
Electrodiagnosis of polyneuropathy. Kemble F.
Electromyography 7:187-202, Aug-Oct 67
General observations on sensory conduction in the normal adult median nerve. Kemble F, et al.
Electromyography 7:127-40, May-Jul 67
Conduction velocity of peripheral nerve, especially on the morphological basis of the conduction changes. Miyazaki T, et al.
Electromyography 7:183-4, Aug-Oct 67
Motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetes mellitus; relation with arteriosclerosis, blood sugar, arterial blood Ph, serum electrolytes and tissue temperature. Wakamatsu H, et al.
Electromyography 7:185-6, Aug-Oct 67
Temperature acclimation of the functional parameters of the giant nerve fibres in Lumbricus terrestris L. I. Conduction velocity and the duration of the rising and falling phase of action potential. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
J Exp Biol 47:471-80, Dec 67
Temperature acclimation of the functional parameters of the giant nerve fibres in Lumbricus terrestris L. II. The refractory period. Talo A, et al.
J Exp Biol 47:481-4, Dec 67
Femoral nerve conduction in diabetes and chronic occlusive vascular disease. Chopra JS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:28-33, Feb 68
An improved technique for radial nerve conduction studies. Downie AW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:332-6, Aug 67
Electrodiagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Kemble F.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:23-7, Feb 68
Factors influencing the measurement of conduction velocity in the human peripheral nerve. Podivinský F.
J Neurol Sci 5:493-505, Nov-Dec 67
Nerve root conduction studies during lumbar disc surgery. Granger CV, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:439-44, May 68
Conduction velocity in proximal and distal portions of forelimb axons in the baboon. Clough JF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:167-78, Sep 68
Cortical motor function and the antidromic cortical response to stimulation of the medullary pyramidal tract in the rat. Ota M.
Jap J Physiol 18:100-24, 15 Feb 68
A critical study of the application of mean conduction velocity measurements to a classification of motor axons. Kidd GL. Lab Pract 17:190-3, Feb 68
Characterization of an adaptive filter for the analysis of variable latency neuroelectric signals. Woody CD.
Med Biol Engin 5:539-53, Nov 67
Cortical synapses and reinforcement: a hypothesis. Crow TJ. Nature (London) 219:736-7, 17 Aug 68
Nerve conduction velocity in relationship to the severity of renal disease. Biagg CR, et al.
Nephron 5:290-9, 1968
Sensory nerve conduction in syringomyelia. Fincham RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:200-1, Feb 68
Diabetic neuropathy: influence of age, sex, metabolic control, and duration of diabetes on motor conduction velocity. Gregersen G.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:972-80, Oct 67
Electromyographic changes after nitrofurantoin (Furadantin) therapy in nonuremic patients. Lindholm T. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1017-20, Oct 67
Serial ulnar nerve conduction velocity measurements in normal subjects and in patients with idiopathic polyneuritis. McQuillen MP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:285, Mar 68
Nerve conduction velocities in fasting patients. Mattson RH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:335-9, Apr 68
Electrophysicological changes associated with experimental diabetes. Mimbs JW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:284-5, Mar 68
Tick paralysis. Neurophysiologic studies. Cherington M, et al. New Eng J Med 278:95-7, 11 Jan 68
Motor nerve conduction velocities in low birth weight infants. Ruppert ES, et al. Pediatrics 42:255-60, Aug 68
An electronic model of a neural correlate to experience obtained when the stimulus object is a straight line or a circle. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Motor Skills 25:189-202, Aug 67
Conduction of nerve impulses within the pineal system of frog. Dodt E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:184-92, 1967
Chronaximetry and strength-duration curve testing for intervertebral disc pathology. Echternach JL.
Phys Ther 47:709-12, Aug 67
Neurones in the reflex pathway between trigeminal sensory fibres in the cat. Vyklický L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:285-96, 1967
Note on convergence of pyramidal and primary afferent impulses in the spinal cord of the cat. Lloyd DP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:381-4, Feb 68
Motor nerve conduction studies following spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Cowley LH, et al.
Southern Med J 61:420-3, Apr 68
Studies on velocity of nerve conduction in hemiplegics. Widener T, et al. Southern Med J 60:1194-6, Nov 67
Hypophysectomy in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Mayher WE 3d, et al. Surg Forum 18:447-9, 1967
Determination of facial nerve conduction time. Newberg LB, et al. Surg Forum 18:495-7, 1967
Uremic polyneuropathy: and motor nerve conduction velocities. Versaci AA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 10:328-31, 1964
An electrophysiological study of sensory nerve function in Nigerians. Johnson TO.
W Afr Med J 16:135-40, Aug 67
[Amplitude discriminator of the unit activity of the neuron] Bárta J. Cesk Fysiol 16:470-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Instrument for the transfer of time intervals registered on magnetic tape to punched tape] Valíšek J. Cesk Fysiol 16:479-82, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Route of the retino-palpebral reflex in the cat] Féger J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1990-2, 6 May 68 (Fr)
[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease in a Belgian family. Relative frequency of pes cavus and of abnormalities of nerve conduction. Preliminary note] Burguet W, et al. J Neurol Sci 4:559-70, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Clinical value of neural conduction time in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Lachance PA, et al.
Laval Med 37:1063-6, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of electromyographic data in polyradiculoneuritis] Isch F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:21-34, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Cortisone-induced neuromyopathies] Lefebvre J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:165-8, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the course of ion release in a given time from fascicles of medullary nerve fibers] Bradi M.
Acta Biol Med German 16:154-68, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of crossed auditory efferent impulses on acoustic de-afferented single neurons in the nucleus cochlearis which were electrically stimulated homolaterally (guinea pig)] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:595-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The non-polarity principle of middle-frequency stimulation] Wyss OA.
Experientia 23:603-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Reversible blockage of impulse conduction in nerves by continuous middle frequency current] Müller A, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR211-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Nerve conduction rate in occupational diseases] Sessa T, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:809-15, Nov 66 (It)
[Study of the values of dispersion of conduction velocity (DCV) of motor fibers in alcoholics] Perfetti CC, et al. Riv Neurol 37:453-61, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Nerve conduction rate, with special reference to nerve action potential and muscle action potential. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneus communis nerves] Valli G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:133-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[E.S.R. signals observed on the retina and optic nerve] Isayama Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:36-40, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Influence of temperature on some electrical parameters of nerve conduction and excitability of the sciatic nerve of the frog and rat] Vasilescu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:125-9, 1968 (Rum)
[Impulse propagation in the nerve fiber] Kompaneets AS, et al. Biofizika 11:913-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Excitation propagation in nonhomogenous medium (actions analogous to heart fibrillation)] Krinskiĭ VI.
Biofizika 11:676-83, 1966 (Rus)
[Structural changes in the axon membrane during excitation] Levin SV, et al.
Biofizika 13:180-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Application of gamma distribution to the description of spontaneous activity of nerve cells] Narushevichus EV, et al. Biofizika 11:924-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Functional organization of afferent connections of Purkinje cells in the paramedian lobe of the cerebellum] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 177:732-5, 21 Nov 67 (Rus)
[The origin of repeated rhythmic nervous impulses in an isolated non-medullated nerve fiber stimulated by rapid transection] Gutland ZE.
Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:176-82, 1966 (Rus)
[Clinical neurophysiology. Contribution to the diagnosis of neurological and muscular diseases] Rey N. Medicina (B Air) 28:83-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Glass microelectrodes with metallic conductor for extracellular recording of potentials] Reshod'ko LV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:272-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Local anaesthetic properties of the optically active isomers of prilocaine (Citanest). Akerman B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:233-41, 1967
Nerve impulse conduction during intravenous lidocaine injection. De Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:22-8, Jan-Feb 68
Electrophysiological action of carbamate insecticides in the central nervous system of the American cockroach. Metcalf RL, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:618-24, May 68
Alteration of excitability of the rabbit ventricle by quinidine, disopyramide and pronethalol. Deshpande SS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:55-65, Sep 67
Neural effects of nitrofurantoin. Toole JF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:680-7, Jun 68
Effects of strychnine, picrotoxin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on synaptic and antidromic responses of hippocampal pyramidal neurons and granule cells. Gessi T, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:1-23, Jan-Mar 67
Demonstration of phospholipid splitting as the factor responsible for increased permeability and block of axonal conduction induced by snake venom. II. Study on squid axons. Condrea E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:271-84, 1 Mar 68
The role of thiamine in nervous tissue: the mechanism of action of pyrithiamine. Cooper JR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:368-73, 11 Mar 68
The effect of general anaesthetic agents on nerve conduction velocities. Thornton JA, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:583-7, Aug 68
The effect of cholinergic agonists on the spontaneous activity of neurones of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:355-76, Feb 68
The pharmacology of Helix dopamine receptor of specific neurones in the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:455-69, Feb 68
Increased impulse flow in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons produced by catecholamine receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:59-64, Oct 67

A study of the action of angiotensin on the superior cervical ganglion in comparison with other ganglion stimulating agents. Machová J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:233-9, May 67**

Effects of succinylcholine on gamma-fibers. Kato M, et al. **Experientia 23:327, 15 May 67**

Dynamic asymmetries in the squid axon membrane. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:102S+, May 68**

Pharmacological modifications of the sodium channels of frog nerve. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol 51:199-219, Feb 68**

Charges and potentials at the nerve surface. Divalent ions and pH. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol 51:221-36, Feb 68**

Neuroactive agents and nerve membrane conductances. Narahashi T, et al. **J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:93S+, May 68**

Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. Narahashi T, et al. **J Gen Physiol 51:177-98, Feb 68**

Nerve conduction and the effect of local anesthesia. Ward RJ, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:292-7, Jan 68**

Cardiac sympathetic adrenergic pathways in which synaptic transmission is blocked by atropine sulfate. Brown AM. **J Physiol (London) 191:271-88, Jul 67**

On the electrogenic sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres and its activation by various external cations. Rang HP, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:183-221, May 68**

The dependence on external cations of the oxygen consumption of mammalian non-myelinated fibres at rest and during activity. Rang HP, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:163-81, May 68**

Action of dimethyl sulfoxide on Finkleman preparation. Achari G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 18:86-8, Mar 68**

Mechanism of excitation block by the insecticide allethrin applied externally and internally to squid giant axons. Narahashi T, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 10:529-47, May 67**

Effects of 1, 1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) on evoked cerebral neuroelectric responses. AMRL-TR-67-67. Goff WR, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-10, Sep 67**

[Study of the influence of thiamine on oxygen consumption and impulse conduction in the sciatic nerve of the rat] Perri V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 60:127-35, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**

[Differential block of the frog's sensory and motor A alpha fibres] Steinmann JM. **J Physiol (Paris) 59:175-86, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Speed of motor neural conduction under the influence of alcohol and dimethyl sulfoxide] Mayer K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1226-8, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[On the changes of conduction velocity of peripheral motor nerve fibers by dephenylhydantoin] Hopf HC. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 193:41-56, 1968 (Ger)**

[On veno-vasomotor vascular reactions in the mesenteric circulation of cats] Lutz J. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:330-44, 1966 (Ger)**

[Action of Ba++ on isolated frog nerve] Pietra P, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 50:325-32, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Effects of some counter ions on physicochemical properties and the local anesthetic action of dibucaine base. 3. Effects on blocking of conduction in frog's sciatic nerve fibers and solvent affinity] Aoki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 86:841-5, Sep 66 (Jap)**

[Curare-like activity of some new bis-quaternary compounds] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 29:582-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A low-noise source follower incorporating an electrode marking circuit. French JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:62-3, Jan 68**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibratory perception threshold and motor conduction velocity in diabetics and non-diabetics. Gregersen G. **Acta Med Scand 183:61-5, Jan-Feb 68**

Conduction velocity determination utilizing threshold stimuli. Hughes AC. **Amer J Phys Med 47:235-9, Oct 68**

Temperature-related nerve function in warm- and cold-climate muskrats. Miller LK, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1295-8, Nov 67**

Conduction studies of peroneal and tibial nerves with different instruments. Bailey GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:276-80, May 68**

Determinations of intercostal motor conduction time in diagnosis of nerve root compression. Caldwell JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:515-8, Sep 68**

Serial determination of nerve conduction velocity in the rat. Ramerman WG, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:205-9, Apr 68**

Caudal nerve function as related to temperature in some Alaskan mammals. Miller LK. **Comp Biochem Physiol 21:679-86, Jun 67**

The supernormal phase of conductivity. Scherf D, et al. **Dis Chest 53:356-7, Mar 68**

Conduction in the normal adult median nerve: the different effect of ageing in men and women. Kemble F. **Electromyography 7:275-87, Nov-Dec 67**

Nerve conduction studies in man. Sato K. **Electromyography 7:175-6, Aug-Oct 67**

Effect of some drugs on central monoamine nerve terminals lacking nerve impulse flow. Andén NE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:226-32, May 67**

Early electrophysiological changes after denervation of fast skeletal muscle. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:375-87, Nov 67**

Conduction velocities in the abducens nerve correlated with vestibular nystagmus in cats. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Exp Neurol 20:143-55, Jan 68**

Conduction block in capsula interna fibres caused by striatal spreading depression in rats. Bureš J, et al. **Experientia 23:736-7, 15 Sep 67**

Excitation-contraction coupling in the detrusor muscle. Timm GW, et al. **Invest Urol 6:79-88, Jul 68**

Wenckebach periods of the ureter. A further note on the ubiquity of the Wenckebach phenomenon. Weiss RM, et al. **Invest Urol 5:462-7, Mar 68**

Peroneal nerve conduction in tick paralysis. Murnaghan MF, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 6:473-7, Oct 67**

Motor nerve conduction velocities in healthy young East Africans. Thies RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:321-3, Sep 67**

Comparative electrophysiological studies on the olfactory tract of some teleosts. Doving KB. **J Comp Neurol 131:365-70, Nov 67**

A single channel or a dual channel mechanism for nerve excitation. Mullins LJ. **J Gen Physiol 52:550-6, Sep 68**

Relation of afferent fiber conduction velocity to reactivity of muscle spindle receptors after cerebellectomy. Gilman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol 30:1513-22, Nov 67**

Nerve conduction and the effect of local anesthesia. Ward RJ, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:292-7, Jan 68**

Periodic components in steady-state discharges of cuneate post-synaptic neurones. Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:36P-37P, Jan 68**

Some factors involved in the thalamic control of spontaneous barbiturate spindles. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:257-81, Sep 67**

A quantitative study of cutaneous receptors and afferent fibres in the cat and rabbit. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (London) 193:707-33, Dec 67**

Myelinated afferent fibres responding specifically to noxious stimulation of the skin. Burgess PR, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:541-62, Jun 67**

Single unit dissection and identification of afferent nerve fibres. Chambers MR, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:11P, Mar 68**

The innervation of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Ferry CB. **J Physiol (London) 192:463-78, Sep 67**

The origin of the initial heat associated with a single impulse in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Howarth JV, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:745-93, Feb 68**

Phrenic nerve conduction velocities in the young rat. Lewis AF. **J Physiol (London) 195:19P-20P, Mar 68**

Potentiation of monosynaptic EPSPs in cortical cells by single and repetitive afferent volleys. Lomo T. **J Physiol (London) 194:84-5P, Feb 68**

An investigation of pyramidal tract cells in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. McComas AJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:271-88, Jan 68**

Two components of facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Mallart A, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:19P-20P, Jul 67**

A comparison of the nerve impulses of mammalian non-medullated nerve fibres with those of the smallest diameter medullated fibres. Paintal AS. **J Physiol (London) 193:523-33, Dec 67**

Motor nerve conduction velocity in term, preterm, and small-for-dates newborn infants. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatrics 42:17-26, Jul 68**

Potential changes recorded from the frog motor nerve terminal during its activation. Braun M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:56-80, 1966**

Motor nerve conduction velocity studies on lower extremities of hemiplegics. Cowley LH, et al. **Southern Med J 60:1324-7, Dec 67**

Conduction velocity of the tonic motor fibers in man. Nakayama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 93:391-4, Dec 67**

Experimental studies of the facial nerve. Binns PM. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:665-72, Jul-Aug 67**

[Conduction velocity of motor fibers of the ulnar nerve in healthy subjects] Polák O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:502-6, 12 May 67 (Cz)**

[Selective activation of cat neuromuscular spindles after degenerescence of the extrafusal neuromuscular junctions or motor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2218-21, 3 May 67 (Fr)**

[Studies on the question of diurnal fluctuation of motor conductance velocity] Ernst K. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:271-4, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Bloodless recording of somatosensory responses from afferent nerves and the cerebral cortex of man] Vatter O. **Endocr Sci Cost 190:273-83, 1967 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the problem of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia californica] Baumgarten R von, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:328-46, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the specificity problem of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia californica] Jahan-Parvar B, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:347-60, 1967 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of a new method for the determination of the conduction velocity of the facial nerve] Passerini D, et al. **Riv Neurol 38:320-9, Jul-Aug 68 (It)**

[Sciatic nerve conduction velocity in man] Brignolio F, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:407-16, Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinical study on the conduction velocity of peripheral motor nerves] Nakane K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:693-712, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Mechanism of excitation and inhibition at the cellular level] Uchizono K. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:551-68, Oct 67 (32 ref.) (Jap)**

[Analysis of the neural mechanisms of the tendon reflex, with reference to a comparison with reflex by electric stimulation of the nerve] Yamauchi T. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1117-25, Nov 67 (Jap)**

[Behavior of latency period of muscle evoked potentials in relation to the intensity of motor nerve stimulation] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 18:841-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Action of a sinusoidal current of 25KHz frequency on nerve excitability and conduction] Porteili C, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:375-7, 1967 (Rum)**

[Transmembrane ionic currents in the generation of action potential in giant neuron soma] Magura IS. **Biofizika 13:196-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The shape of the electric field created by a bipolar neuron] Podvigin NF. **Biofizika 13:282-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The interrelationship between the morphological structure and the functions and metabolism of neurons] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:50-62, 1966 (Rus)**

[The neurophysiological aspects of clinical dental physiology. The physiology of pain] Ericsson SG, et al. **Odont Foren T 31:183-99, Oct 67 (Sw)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of flicker by lateral inhibition. Ratliff F, et al. **Science 158:392-3, 20 Oct 67**

[A study of efferent impulses in postganglionic sympathetic fibers under the effect of ionizing radiation] Maĭorova NF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:24-7, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of neuron activity of the optical cortex of the brain of rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation during late embryogenesis] Kolomeĭtseva IA. **Radiobiologiia 8:247-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Effect of rapid distension of large arteries and veins on the vascular tone of the fingers. Heyman F, et al. **Acta Med Scand 183:337-40, Apr 68**

Effect of mechanoreceptor stimulations of different intensities originating from the stomach andlungs on the afferent impulsation of the cervical vagus. Varbanova A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:107-13, 1967**

Extent of release and elimination of noradrenaline at peripheral adrenergic nerve terminals. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 307:1-38, 1967**

Sympathetic control of rhythmically active vascular smooth muscle as studied by a nerve-muscle preparation of portal vein. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 70:299-311, Jul-Aug 67**

Some aspects of transmission at the nerve-smooth muscle junction in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 13:415-20, May 68**

Cholinergic drug action in the periphery. Discussion. Marrazzi A. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:563-70, 31 Oct 67**

False adrenergic transmitters. Kopin IJ. **Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:377-94, 1968 (154 ref.)**

Observations on the origin and genesis of a rapid sympathetic rhythm. Green JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:403-11, Oct 67**

Vestibular influences during sleep. V. Vestibular control on somatic afferent transmission in the cuneate nucleus during desynchronized sleep. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:83-103, Mar 67**

Transmission of sensory information through the lemniscal pathway during sleep. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:31-51, Mar 67**

Presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition of transmission of somatic afferent volleys through the cuneate nucleus during sleep. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:52-82, Mar 67**

Functional analysis of subcortical interactions between thalamic somatosensory relay-nuclei. Bava A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:263-82, Oct-Dec 67**

Neuronal spike trains and stochastic point processes. I. The single spike train. Perkel DH, et al. **Biophys J 7:391-418, Jul 67**

Neuronal spike trains and stochastic point processes. II. Simultaneous spike trains. Perkel DH, et al. **Biophys J 7:419-40, Jul 67**

Acetylcholine-sensitivity of thalamic neurones: its relationship to synaptic transmission. McCance I, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:635-51, Mar 68**

A model for neuron firing with exponential decay of potential resulting in diffusion equations for probability density. Gluss B.
Bull Math Biophys 29:233-43, Jun 67

Abnormal response of the pulmonary artery of the rabbit after high frequency sympathetic nerve stimulation. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res 22:141-7, Feb 68**

Augmented sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in the peripheral vascular bed of patients with congestive heart failure and cardiac norepinephrine depletion. Kramer RS, et al.
Circulation 38:629-34, Oct 68

Histochemical detection of several enzymes in Cryptomphalius and Biaptica and its relation to neuromuscular transmission. Germino NI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:711-5, Mar 68

Presynaptic inhibition in crustacean muscle: axo-axonal synapse. Atwood HL, et al.
Experientia 23:1036-8, 15 Dec 67

The effect of intracellular current pulses in smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig vas deferens at rest and during transmission. Bennett MR.
J Gen Physiol 50:2459-75, Nov 67

Muscarinic transmission of preganglionic impulses to the adrenal medulla of the cat. Lee FL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:73-9, Oct 67

5-hydroxytryptamine participation in the vagal inhibitory innervation of the stomach. Bülbring E, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:823-46, Oct 67**

An analysis of facilitation of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Maliart A, et al.
J Physiol (London) 193:679-94, Dec 67

A study of cholinoceptive cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Phillis JW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:695-713, Oct 67

Transport of noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic nerves. Laduron P, et al. **Life Sci 7:1-7, 1 Jan 68**

An analogue device for computing variance of time intervals as a function of the mean. Taylor A.
Med Biol Engin 6:97-9, Jan 68

Variation in physiological properties of crustacean motor synapses. Atwood HL.
Nature (London) 215:57-8, 1 Jul 67

Transmission from excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle cells of the rat seminal vesicles. Bennett MR.
Nature (London) 215:60-1, 1 Jul 67

Association of glycine with spinal interneurones. Davidoff RA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:680-1, 13 May 67

Urinary excitatory postsynaptic potentials in Clarke's column neurons. Eide E, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1176-7, 9 Sep 67

Pharmacological characteristics and ionic bases of a 2 component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J.
Nature (London) 215:1503-5, 30 Sep 67

Auditory-evoked responses in cats with tenotomized middle ear muscles during sleep. Berlucchi G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:80-2, 1966

Transmission of somatic sensory volleys through ascending spinal hindlimb pathways during sleep and wakefulness. Carli G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:163-9, 1967

Two pathways transmitting vestibulospinal influences from the lateral vestibular nucleus of Deiters to Extensor Fusimotor Neurones. Pompeiano O, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:272-5, 1967

Representation of information in neurons and sites for molecular participation. Bullock TH.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1058-68, Aug 68

Generation of slow postsynaptic potentials without increases in ionic conductance. Kobayashi H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1304-11, Aug 68

The neuronal membrane. Lehninger AL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1069-80, Aug 68

Synaptic transmission. Whittaker VP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1081-91, Aug 68

"Tactile" stimulus intensity: information transmission by relay neurons in different trigeminal nuclei. Darian-Smith I, et al. **Science 160:791-4, 17 May 68**

Neural communications: experiment and theory. MacKay DM. **Science 159:335-53, 19 Jan 68**

[Role of spino-cervico-thalamic and neospino-thalamic pathways in transmission of somatic messages to the cat's orbital cortex] Korn H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:514-31, Jun 68 (Fr)

[Loss of transmission and ultrastructural change in the rat sympathetic ganglion placed in different incubation conditions] Dolivo M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR414+, 1967 (Fr)

[Topographic and functional organization of the superior cervical ganglion in the rat] Dunant Y.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:17-38, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Neurons in the ventral cochlear nucleus, homolaterally stimulated by electrical stimulation on the base of the cochlear coil: centrifugal inhibition by contralateral sound application (guinea pigs)] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:135-57, 1967 (Ger)

[Cortical influence upon synaptic transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat] Wiesendanger M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR237-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on variations in the excitability of specific thalamic neurons during the sleep-wakefulness cycle] Dagnino N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:683-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[On the modifications of orthodromic transmission of labyrinthic impulses through the vestibular neclei during sleep and wakefulness] Lenzi GL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:661-3, 15 Apr 68 (It)

Reflex potentials of the vagus nerve at various levels evoked by stimulations of various peripheral nerves] Nakazato Y. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:172-80, 1968 (Jap)**

[Transmission velocity of the sensory nerves of the arm in the child with cerebral palsy] Kuzui T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:169-71, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Model representations of the organization of synapses on neuron dendrites for memory of signals with different impulse and interval ratios] Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Biofizika 13:297-305, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Some problems of information transmission along the nerve fiber] Gambarian LS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:745-7, 1968 (Rus)

[On the interrelationships between nervous and humoral (hormonal) factors of regulation in higher animals] Amiragova MG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:45-50, 1966 (Rus)

[The neurochronaxic theory of voice formation (review of the literature)] Parkhomovskiĭ MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:117-20, Jul-Aug 66 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Glass microelectrodes with metallic conductor for extracellular recording of potentials] Reshod'ko LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:272-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intra-arterial mepivacaine and bupivacaine on neuromuscular transmission in man. Telivuo L.
Acta Anaesth Scand 11:327-32, 1967

On the ganglionic effect of trypsin. Minker E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:167-76, 1967

The effect of reserpine on transmission in the spinal cord. Engberg I, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:115-22, Jan-Feb 68

Is the tonic decerebrate inhibition of reflex paths mediated by monoaminergic pathways? Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:123-33, Jan-Feb 68**

The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 7. Reflex activation of static gamma-motoneurones from the flexor reflex afferents. Grillner S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:403-11, Jul-Aug 67

The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 6. Half-centre organization of interneurones transmitting effects from the flexor reflex afferents. Jankowska E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:389-402, Jul-Aug 67

The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 5. Reciprocal organization of pathways transmitting excitatory action to alpha motoneurones of flexors and extensors. Jankowska E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:369-88, Jul-Aug 67

The interaction of hexafluorenium with other neuromuscular blocking agents in man. Foldes FF.
Anaesthesist 15:75-8, Mar 66

Monosynaptic transmission in the cat's spinal cord. A quantitative measure of anesthetic dose. De Jong RH, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:887-91, Sep-Oct 68**

Stellate ganglionic transmission and myocardial contractile force during halothane anesthesia. Li TH, et al. **Anesthesiology 29:444-55, May-Jun 68**

Potentiation of muscle relaxants by quinidine. Usubiaga JE. **Anesthesiology 29:1068-9, Sep-Oct 68**

Effects of analogues of choline on neurouscular transmission. Bowman WC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:471-82, 31 Oct 67

The consequences of cholinergic drug actions on motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:517-33, 31 Oct 67

Influence of new guanidine derivatives on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission. Kądzielawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:297-309, Dec 67

Some electrophysiological methods for studying the action of narcotic agents in animals, with special reference to industrial solvents: a review. Mikiskova H, et al. **Brit J Industr Med 25:81-105, Apr 68**

The pharmacology of acetylcholine-excitation of thalamic neurones. McCance I, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:652-62, Mar 68

Neuromuscular effects of six local anaesthetics on anaesthetized subjects. Usubiaga JE, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:56-62, Jan 68

Receptor site of adrenergic neuron blocking drugs. Rand MJ, et al. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:89-99, Dec 67**

Mechanism of drug-induced catecholamine release from adrenergic nerve granules. Von Euler US, et al.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:63-9, Dec 67

The effect of sub-paralytic doses of curare on neuromuscular transmission. Ekstedt J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:393, Oct 67

Tetrodotoxin analysis of direct cortical responses. Ochs S, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:101-7, Feb 68

An action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the frog motor end-plate. Colomo F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:272-4, Jun 68

Correlation of transmitter release with membrane properties of the presynaptic fiber of the squid giant synapse. Kusano K, et al.
J Gen Physiol 50:2579-601, Dec 67

Effects of phenol solutions on the nerve roots of the cat: an electrophysiological and histological study. Nathan PW, et al. **J Neurol Sci 2:7-29, Jan-Feb 65**

Nerve conduction and the effect of local anesthesia. Ward RJ, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:292-7, Jan 68**

Effects of the NN'-triethyl analogue of suxamethonium on neuromuscular transmission. Dowd H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:665-72, Sep 68

Blocking action of tetrahydrocannabinol upon transmission in the trigeminal system of the cat. Lapa AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:373-6, May 68**

On the mechanism of neuromuscular blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine. Chang CC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:89-98, Oct 67

The actions of benzoquinonium in the isolated cat tenuissimus muscle. Christ DD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:159-65, Mar 68

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on monosynaptic and plysynpatic transmission in the spinal cord. De Jong RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:326-30, Aug 68**

Ganglion blockade by muscarine, oxotremorine and AHR-602. Jaramillo J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:80-8, Oct 67

Ganglionic actions of alpha,alpha'-bis-(dimethylammoniumacetaldehyde diethylacetal)-p,p'-diacetylbiphenyl dibromide (DMAE). Jaramillo J.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:30-7, Jul 68

Formation of a "false" adrenergic transmitter in cats pretreated with 4-methyoxy-3,5-dihydroxyphenylalanine and its effects on postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Thoenen H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:70-9, Jul 68

On the mechanism of ganglionic blockade by methacholine. Volle RL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:66-72, Oct 67

On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the release of transmitter by nerve impulses. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:75-86, May 68**

The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission. Paton WD, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:59-90, Jul 67**

Presynaptic effect of oxygen on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Maeno T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:550-1, 1967

Effect of bromide ions on junctional transmission. Ginsborg BL. **Nature (London) 218:363, 27 Apr 68**

Effect of bromide ions on junctional transmission. Muchnik S, et al. **Nature (London) 217:373-4, 27 Jan 68**

Effect of saxitoxin on the end plate of frog muscle. Nishiyama A. **Nature (London) 215:201-2, 8 Jul 67**

Increase in permeability of the postsynaptic membrane to potassium produced by 'nembutal'. Sato M, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1506-8, 30 Sep 67

Inhibition of motoneurones by iontophoresis of glycine. Werman R, et al.
Nature (London) 214:681-3, 13 May 67

Action of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids upon transmission to sweat glands in the cat. Lloyd DP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:115-7, May 68

Effect of bretylium and guanethidine on transmission to sweat glands in the cat. Lloyd DP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1173-8, Apr 68

The action of sodium pump inhibitors on neuromuscular transmission. Birks RI, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:381-99, 9 Jul 68

The effect of caesium ions of neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Ginsborg BL, et al.
uart J Exp Physiol 53:162-9, Apr 68

Tetanus. Van Heyningen WE.
Sci Amer 218:69-73 passim, Apr 68

Gallamine (Flaxedil) and synaptic transmission in the spinal cord. De Jong RH, et al.
Science 160:768-9, 17 May 68

Cerebral syn ,tic transmission and behavioral effects of dimethoxyph yl.thylamine: a potential psychotogen. Va , ', et al. **Science 160:95-6, 5 Apr 68**

The effect of l:.comycin on neuromuscular transmission. Tang AH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:44-7, Jan 68

[Action of nickel on the liberation of the transmitter at the neuromuscular junction] Mambrini J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:524-8, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Tyramine and sympathetic transmission at the level of the deferens in the guinea pig] Della Bella D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:172-9, Feb 67 (Fr)

[The action of the gangliostimulants on synaptic transmission] Machova J, et al.
Therapie 22:1337-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Effects of nicotine, DMPP, TMA, amphetamine and KCl on the demarcation potential of the superior cervical ganglion and ganglionic transmission] Haefely W, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR418+, 1967 (Ger)

[Research on the problem of a cholinergic link in postganglionic sympathetic transmission] Thoenen H, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 24:229-46, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of diazepam on presynaptic inhibition and other spinal reflexes] Schmidt RF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:69-82, 1967 (Ger)**

[Influence of imipramine on curarism. II.] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:800-1, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Influence of imipramine on curarism. I.] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:797-800, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Effect of lidocaine on ganglionic transmission] Ozawa M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:402-8, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Influence of serotonin on the synaptic transmission in the sympathetic ganglia in conditions of experimental hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia] Puşkarev I, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:127-33, 1967 (Rum)**

[The significance of the hydrogen index for the effect of imidazole and its derivatives on myoneural transmission of stimulation] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:221-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the action of muscle relaxants under conditions of modified immunogenic reactivity of the body] Dobrianskiĭ VS. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:71-3, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of reactivators of cholinesterase TMB-4 and 2-PAM on the effectiveness of muscle relaxants] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:567-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[On curariform properties of mono-quaternary ammonium derivatives of cinnamic acid] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:562-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Monoamines and the central nervous system. I. Photomyocionic threshold and serotonin] Peniche JH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 18:413-23, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the inhibition of transmission to the dorsal spinocerebellar tract by stretch of various ankle muscles of the cat. Jansen JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 70:362-8, Jul-Aug 67**

Spread of excitation in the smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 70:312-22, Jul-Aug 67**

Discussion of stimulation-induced release of serotonin. Ascher P, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:365-8, 1968**

A discssion of control of brain serotonin and norepinephrine by specific neural systems. Bloom FE. **Advances Pharmacol 6:207-9, 1968**

Serotonin participation in the vagal inhibitory pathway to the stomach. Bülbring E, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:323-33, 1968**

Stimulation-induced release of serotonin. Chase TN, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:351-64, 1968**

Evidence for an excitatory transmitter role of serotonin in molluscan central synapses. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:369-92, 1968**

Control of brain serotonin and norepinephrine by specific neural systems. Heller A, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:191-206, 1968**

Discussion of evidence for an excitatory transmitter role of serotonin in molluscan central synapses. Mirolli M. **Advances Pharmacol 6:393-4, 1968**

An autoradiographic study of satellite cells in autonomic ganglia. Schwyn RC. **Amer J Anat 121:727-38, Nov 67**

Myogenic transmission of antral slow waves across the gastroduodenal junction in situ. Bortoff A, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:889-97, Oct 68**

Transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Carpenter FG. **Anesthesiology 29:634-42, Jul-Aug 68 (26 ref.)**

Functional anatomy of synaptic transmission. Koelle GB. **Anesthesiology 29:643-53, Jul-Aug 68 (43 ref.)**

Experiments with 8 nerve section and the cochleo-cochlear mechanisms. Mikaelian DO. **Ann Otol 76:1032-9, Dec 67**

Cerebellar responses evoked by somatic afferent volleys during sleep and waking. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:499-528, Nov 67**

Tonic and phasic changes in threshold of arousal during desynchronized sleep. Gassel MM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:480-98, Nov 67**

Transmission of sensory information throug ascending spinal hindlimb pathways during sleep and wakefulness. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:529-72, Nov 67**

The catecholamines in the central artery of the rabbit ear. De la Lande IS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:707-9, Dec 67**

Localization of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in autonomic nerves. Burnstock G, et al. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:43-55, Dec 67**

Some electrophysiological aspects of transmission from noradrenergic nerves to smooth muscle. Holman ME. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:71-81, Dec 67**

Fluorescent histochemical studies on the uptake, storage, and release of catecholamines. Malmfors T. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:25-42, Dec 67**

Neural net analogs of rhythmic activity in the nervous system. Boyarsky LL. **Curr Mod Biol 1:39-46, Mar 67**

Presynaptic inhibition by gastrocnemius-soleus nerves. Provini L, et al. **Experientia 23:550-1, 15 Jul 67**

Brain stem pathways modifying activity in the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 18:88-95, May 64**

Discharge patterns of neurones supplying tonic abdominal flexor muscles in the crayfish. Evoy WH, et al. **J Exp Biol 46:393-411, Jun 67**

Nerve conduction and the effect of local anesthesia. Ward RJ, et al. **J Oral Ther 4:292-7, Jan 68**

Nature of thalamo-cortical relations during spontaneous barbiturate spindle activity. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:283-307, Sep 67**

Evidence for structural changes during the action potential in nerves from the walking legs of Maia squinado. Cohen LB, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:85-6P, Feb 68**

Reticulospinal inhibition of transmission in reflex pathways. Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:201-23, Jan 68**

Reticulospinal inhibition of interneurones. Engberg I, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:225-36, Jan 68**

Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by electrical stimulation of superior colliculus in cats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol 17:638-51, 15 Dec 67**

Inhibition in IA inhibitory pathway by impulses in recurrent motor axon collaterals. Hultborn H, et al. **Life Sci 7:337-9, 1 Apr 68**

Noradrenaline and sympathetic transmission. (Stirling E), (Oliver G), Whelan RF. **Med J Aust 1:37-42, 13 Jan 68**

Ionic requirements of synaptic transmitter release. Katz B, et al. **Nature (London) 215:651, 5 Aug 67**

Transmission of excitation from the parasympathetic nerve to the smooth muscle. Ohashi H, et al. **Nature (London) 216:291-2, 21 Oct 67**

Ganglionic transmission in the autonomic nervous system. Blackman JG, et al. **New Zeal Med J 67:376-84, Mar 68**

Facilitation at the frog neuromuscular junction during and after repetitive stimulation. Braun M, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:41-55, 1966**

Ion movements in junctional transmission. Ginsborg BL. **Pharmacol Rev 19:289-316, Sep 67 (130 ref.)**

Cortical modulation of transmission of the afferent volley through the lateral geniculate body. Meschersky RM. **Progr Brain Res 22:312-39, 1968**

[Discrimination of the nerve information routes by treatment of the group of impulses set apart on the nerve] Poupot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2110-3, 13 May 68 (Fr)**

[On the behavior of local potentials in stimulation of the motor nerve fibers with rhythmical electrical impulses] Schwarz F. **Acta Biol Med German 16:645-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Postsynaptic, auditory, crossed, efferent inhibition in ventral cochlear nucleus and its blockade by strychnine nitrate (in guinea pigs)] Pirsig W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:60-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[The role of the pyramidal system in sensomotor integration] Wiesendanger M, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:306-28, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Some functional features of alpha-innervated extensor and flexor spindles in cats] Haase J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:163-75, 1966 (Ger)**

[Central regulation of sensory messages] Fadiga E. **Minerva Med 58:4697-704, 22 Dec 67 (It)**

[Methods of transmission in the specific thalamic nuclei during deep sleep] Dagnino N, et al. **Riv Neurol 37:99-106, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Membrane properties and neuromuscular transmission of obliquely-striated muscle] Higuchi K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:806-23, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Information processing in the central nervous system] Katsuki Y. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:567-8, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Information processing in lower animals] Kuwabara M. **Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:543-6, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Transmission of stimulus in the heart] Takayasu M. **Naika 19:389-91, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Action of a sinusoidal current of 25KHz frequency on nerve excitability and conduction] Portelli C, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:375-7, 1967 (Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The role of the vegetative nervous system in the transmission of the distant effects of ionizing radiations] Domareva OP. **Radiobiologiia 5:707-12, 1965 (Rus)**

NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

Circulatory changes accompanying hypnotic imagination of hyperalgesia and hypoalgesia in causalgic limbs. Finer B, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 146:97-114, 1968**

[Pain in herpes zoster] Bethlem J. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:685-7, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)**

[Sympathetic syndromes in O.R.L.] Gandon J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 235-46, 1967 (Fr)**

[Extracranial arterialgia] Pap Z. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:133-9, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Mechanical neuropathies] Mumenthaler A. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:784-6, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Lingual neuralgia and permanent ageusia after tonsillectomy. Clinical case] Gessini L, et al. **Ann Laring 65:650-3, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[3 cases of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Morikawa K. **Naika 20:1337-43, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Collet-Sicard syndrome] Conde J, et al. **Arq Pat 38:51-60, Aug 66 (Por)**

[Proctalgia fugax] Barkan MB. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:110-3, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Neuralgia of the phrenic nerve] Lobzin V, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:113-5, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Considerations on the Sluder's painful syndrome] Massaguer Avelli JM. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 17:621-37, 1966 (Sp)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Morton's metatarsalgica, a neuroma?] Lassmann G. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:338-53, 1968 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of recurrent herpes simplex with neuralgia. Constantine VS, et al. **JAMA 205:181-3, 15 Jul 68**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sacral and leg pains] Puff KH. **Internist (Berlin) 7:127-38, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of cranio-facial neuralgia] Armenise B. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:584-99, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**

[Clinical aspects of periodic migrainous neuralgia] Kakhana AM, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:134-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine in the treatment of neuralgia. Use of side effects. Killian JM, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:129-36, Aug 68**

Shingles. Wigglesworth R. **Lancet 1:1370, 22 Jun 68**

Biperiden in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Lang GA. **Med J Aust 1:350-1, 2 Mar 68**

[Thiomucase and pelvic cellulalgia] Pintrand-Bompart M. **Gynec Prat 17:491-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Our clinical experience with a new analgesic combination in a sanatorium milieu: FH 088 B] Bourdeau A, et al. **J Med Bordeaux 143:1957-65, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Antalgic effect of certain psychotropic drugs] Lapalche C. **Sem Ther 40:545-8, Nov 64 (Fr)**

[Treatment of chronic painful conditions with a diazethylthiamine (fat-soluble vitamin B 1) combination preparation] Fliege K, et al. **Med Klin 61:2080-2, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Experiences with the broad spectrum analgesic Montamed in practice] Müller WK. **Wien Med Wschr 116:934-7, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[On the effect of the combination of acetylsalicylic acid with indomethacin in rheumatic pain] Gáspárdy G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 26:328-32, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Intravenous treatment with betamethasone phosphate and hydroxycobalamin in some pain syndromes caused by radicular diseases] Fieschi A, et al. **Minerva Med 59:2294-300, 16 May 68 (It)**

[Observations on the therapeutic activity of phospholipid complexes associated with cyanocobalamin in neurological syndromes of orthopedic interest] Valdiserri L. **Osped Ital Chir 15:177-90, Aug 66 (It)**

[Thalidomide in the control of pain in leprotic neuritis] Belda W, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:731-7, Sep 66 (Por)**

[Treatment of herpes zoster] Malkova EV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:366-70, 1966 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Stylalgia: clinical experiences of 52 cases. Härmä R. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:149+, 27 Jun 66**

Postsympathectomy neuralgia. Silverstein A, et al. **J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 34:574-7, Nov-Dec 67**

[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve and sequelae of otitis. Cure by denervation of the promontory] Gaillard J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:587-8, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Neurological complications in herpes zoster. A contribution on the traumatic genesis of herpes zoster] Schirmer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:731-5, 10 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[On the carotid pain. Giant cell arteritis and Hilger's syndrome] Fleischer K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:184-90, Mar 68 (Ger)**

[On neuralgia of the temporomandibular joint] Ristow W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:478-86, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Neuralgia after thoracic sympathetic nerve resection] Weese K. **Zbl Chir 91:1867-74, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Reversible causalgic syndromes due to traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus] Catalano F. **Rass Neuropsichiat 20:26-40, Jan-Mar 66 (It)**

[Symptomatic Horton's neuralgia] Boeri R. **Riv Otoneurooftal 41:375-7, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

["Dormopax". An outfit for the screening of the so-called weather and earth rays] Hoffmann C. **Z Orthop** 103:382, Aug 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Shingles. Phillips R. **Lancet** 1:1427, 29 Jun 68

SURGERY

Neurological and neurosurgical viewpoints on proctalgias and coccygodynias. Herlin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:189, 1967

Sympathectomy for pain relief. Bergan JJ, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:147-59, Jan 68 (31 ref.)

[Neurosurgery of pain] Krayenbühl H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1703-6, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Kirikae I, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 40:43-7, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Thalamotomy in causalgia] Schaefer DG, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:52-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Alcoholization and neurotomy in painful forms of oropharyngeal cancer] Gignoux M, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 15:897-903, Nov 66 (Fr)

[On the treatment of posttraumatic neuritis and neuralgia in the jaw region] Fuchs P. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:41-5, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of endonasal electrophoresis in the treatment of neuralgia of the pterygopalatine ganglion] Smirnov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:871-3, 1967 (Rus)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

Role of neuraminic acid in the heterogeneity of alkaline phosphatase in sheep brain. Sarawathi S, et al. **Biochem J** 107:185-90, Mar 68

Effect of neuraminidase and acidification on complement-fixing properties of human IgA and IgG. Vaerman JP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:49-52, 1968

Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin. V. Metabolic studies on sialic acid-free ceruloplasmin in vivo. Morell AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:155-9, 10 Jan 68

Mode of action of O-seryl-N-acetylgalactosaminide glycohydrolase. Bhargava AS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1357-8, Dec 67

[Isolation and characterization of sialic acid-rich and sialic acid-free kallikrein from porcine pancreas] Fritz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1120-32, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Contribution on the chemistry of neuraminic acids] Gielen W. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:329-33, Mar 67 (Ger)

[The biological and clinical significance of sialic acid] Březina Z. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:353-6, 15 Jun 66 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Neuraminic acid as a cell receptor for virus of influenza] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:994-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid in rabbit kidney. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:157-62, 1967

Relationship of electrophoretic mobility to the sialic acid concentration of erythrocytes in bovine anaplasmosis. Dommert AR, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1173-7, Jul 67

An automated determination of sialic acids. Kendal AP. **Anal Biochem** 23:150-5, Apr 68

The isolation of sialyllactosides with the aid of gel filtration. Ohman R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:391-402, Jun 68

Some studies on the composition of bovine cortical-bone sialoprotein. Andrews AT, et al. **Biochem J** 104:705-15, Sep 67

Isolation and characterization of rabbit serum and milk transferrins. Evidence for difference in sialic acid content only. Baker E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1371-8, Apr 68

Gangliosides of bovine adrenal medulla. Ledeen R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2287-95, Jun 68

The simultaneous estimation of 6-deoxy-L-galactose (L-fucose), D-mannose, D-galactose, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose (N-acetyl-D-glucosamine) and N-acetylneuraminic acid (sialic acid) in glycopeptides and glycoproteins. Clamp JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:342-9, 28 Nov 67

Distribution of sialic acids and other carbohydrates in skin of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Erp A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:76-83, 6 Aug 68

Sialic acid contents and controls of normal and malignant cells. Ohta N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:98-102, 16 Apr 68

Sialic acid in egg capsules and oviducts of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Humphries AA Jr, et al. **Biol Bull** 134:266-71, Apr 68

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. I. N-acetylneuraminic acid as immunodominant sugar. Pogonowska-Goldhar J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:385-90, 1967

The sialohexosaminoglycan of the bovine lens capsule. Dische Z, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:54-63, 1966

Content of sialic acid in relation to the function of cartilage. Tancredi G, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 24:156-9, 1966

Bovine transferrins: sialic acid and the complex phenotype. Chen SH, et al. **Genetics** 56:425-30, Jul 67

Age dependent changes in the level of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid synthesizing and degrading enzymes and bound sialic acid in rat liver. Shoyab M, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:142-5, Sep 67

Sialic acids and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Cîrstea M, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:105-16, 1967

Studies on plasma membranes. IV. The ultrastructural localization and content of sialic acid in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and hepatoma. Benedetti EL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2:499-512, Dec 67

Effect of ionic strength of eluting solutions on behavior of sialomucopolysaccharides from rat brain on Sephadex G-200. Brunngraber EG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:749-50, 20 Feb 68

Chemical characterization of glycopeptides from human gamma-M-globulins. Davie JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 128:699-713, 1 Oct 68

The effect of hypercapnia in vivo on rat brain gangliosides. Holm MR. **J Neurochem** 15:821-5, Aug 68

Relationship between sputum viscosity and total sialic acid content. Munies R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:824-7, May 68

Sialic acid of uterine muscle membrane: reappraisal of the serotonin receptor of smooth muscle. Carroll PM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:667-8, 17 Feb 68

Sensitive location reagent for the simultaneous detection of sugars, amino sugars and sialic acids. Weiss JB, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:638, 5 Aug 67

Host--tumour relationship. XXIV. The saccharide components of rat seromucoid in Jensen sarcoma. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:575-83, 1967

Proteins and sialic acid in the gastric juice of humans. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:43-7, 1968

The effect of formaldehyde fixation on the sialomucoproteins and the gangliosides of human brain. Roukema PA. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 70:489-99, 1967

Neuraminic acid. VI. Acetylneuraminic acids in lamprey liver and eggs, and in eggs from two teleostei species. Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:147-52, Dec 66

Monitoring molecules of the plasma membrane: renewal of sialic acid-terminating receptors. Marcus PI, et al. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 8:143-51, 1968

[Physico-chemical study of 6 new oligosides isolated from human milk] Grimmonprez L, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:843-55, 1968 (Fr)

[Evolution of epididymal sialic acids in the impuberal and adult mouse] Peyre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1872-5, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)

[Rapid determination of sialic acids and glucides in hydrolysates of glycopeptides by tetrazolic salts] Szabados L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:291-2, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Action of testosterone and estradiol on the sialo-proteins of the tail and epididymis of castrated impuberal rats] Peyre A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2178-80, 1966 (Fr)

[On the effect of pronase on human and cattle erythrocytes] Uhlenbruck G. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 85:362-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Analytical research on bovine fibrinogen and fibrin: absorption spectra, carbohydrates, tryptophan] Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 346:21-41, 1966 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic diathesis with dominant heredity, caused by an abnormal fibrinogen (fibrinogen Baltimore)] Beck EA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:1196-9, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Sialic acids in endocular fluids] Coriglione G, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 8:217-20, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Biochemical characteristics of the cataract lens. 1. Comparison of water-content and concentration of sorbitol, inositol, glutathione and sialic acid in the young and adult rat lens] Takaku I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1029-33, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Complex biochemical studies in patients with chronic schizophrenia] Slowik S. **Folia Med Cracov** 10:291-373, 1968 (Pol)

[Proteins and sialic acid in the gastric juice of man] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:741-3, 15 May 67 (Pol)

[Biological properties and chemical composition of gonadotropic preparation fractions obtained by starch block electrophoresis] Minkina AI. **Biokhimiia** 31:585-93, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A modification of the method for determining neuraminic acid in tissue] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:409-11, 1966 (Rus)

[The content of glycoprotein components in the tears of health subjects] Beradze NI, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 79:22-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Sialic acids in the gastric juice of patients with cancer and other diseases of the stomach] Kalinovskiĭ VP. **Vop Onkol** 14:25-8, 1968 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of testosterone propionate upon sialic content of salivary glands in mice. Devalle JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 18:42-6, 1968

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. II. Disappearance of sialic acid during the S-R mutation. Mikulaszek E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:665-7, 1967

Studies on colominic acid. 3. Biosynthesis of colominic acid by intact cells of Escherichia coli 07:K1:HNM. Kimura A. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 13:83-91, 1966

[Contribution to the biosynthesis of the glycolyl group of N-glycolylneuraminic acid] Schoop HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1518-24, Nov 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

The serum content of sialic acid in the course of senile cataract. Fiore C, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:610-4, 1967

Mucoproteins, sialic acid and haptoglobin in collagenoses in children. Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:858-67, 1967

Influence of growth hormone on results of allergization in guinea pigs. Czeżowska Z, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:881-5, 1967

Variations in the carbohydrate content of rabbit gamma-G-globulin. Blacklow RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 165:179-82, 6 Aug 68

The sialic acids of horse serum with special reference to their virus inhibitory properties. Pepper DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:317-26, 11 Mar 68

Horizontal circular chromatography of sialic acids from serum of certain mammal species. Walkowiak H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 16:97-9, 1968

Two-deimensional thin-layer chromatography of neuraminic acid-containing lipids. Székács I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 19:523-4, Mar 68

Serum fucose and sialic acid levels in Indian children and adults under normal and pathological conditions. Sharma NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:380-4, Apr 67

Sialic acid content of ruminant blood serum. Kinsella JE. **J Dairy Sci** 51:1303-5, Aug 68

Host--tumour relationship.--23. The saccharide components of rat seromucoid in sterile abscess. Tobiška J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:487-97, 1967

The protein and protein-bound carbohydrates in 4 species of nonhuman primates' sera. Li SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:1014-7, Apr 68

[Rheumatoid factor, mucoproteins, sialic acid and Greenspan's reaction in biopsy proven hepatic steatosis, chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:223-8, 23 Feb 68 (Cz)

[Biochemical serum levels and the overstrain syndrome in athletes] Haralambie G. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:34-43, 1966 (Fr)

[Demonstration of glycoprotein nature of plasmapexine I of normal human serum and the role of N-acetylneuraminic acid in histaminopexy] Labat J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:2050-3, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)

[The changes of protein sugar of blood plasma and their therapeutic modifications induced by a partial hepatectomy] Piukovich I, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 17:627-8, May 67 (Ger)

[Neuraminic acid determination from erythrocyte membranes of healthy subjects and subjects with disturbed erythropoiesis] Kuhn D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:1029-31, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Studies of serum mucopolysaccharides in experimental immunological processes] Fehér J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:143-5, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Mucoproteins, sialic acid and haptoglobin in normal and pathologic pregnancies. II. Asphyxia of fetus] Woytoń J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:601-7, 7 May 66 (Ger)

[The relation between sialic acid and fucose in the erythrocytes of children with mucoviscidosis] Romeo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:3-6, 15 Jan 68 (It)

[Neuraminic acid in erythrocytes and serum of premature and full term newborn infants] Salvioli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1432-4, 15 Nov 67 (It)

[Qualitative and quantitative research on seromucoid in the course of collagen diseases and degenerative arthropathies] Scalabrino R, et al. **Reumatismo** 18:501-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[The behavior of fucose and neuraminic acid in rheumatic disease] Rossolini A, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 78:737-43, Dec 66 (It)

[The behaviour of human complement in bronchial asthma] Szulczyńska K. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 10:197-217, 1966 (Pol)

[Neuraminic acid in blood serum of premature infants] Gumiński T, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 9:435-40, 1967 (Pol)
[Level of sialic acid and seromucoid in patients with arteriosclerosis] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Kardiol Pol 11:15-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on seromucoids and sialic acid in blood serum in chronic inflammation of palatal tonsils in children] Soboczyński A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:155-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides of pulmonary tissue in guinea pigs treated with histamine and in the acute phase of experimental asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pat Pol 18:301-13, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Behavior of neuraminic acid in virus hepatitis] Kędrowa S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1884-6, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Sialic acid and hexoses bound to serum proteins] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:161-3, 29 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Sialic acid of glycoproteins and of seromucoid in allergic asthma] Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:177-9, 5 Feb 68 (Pol)
[The levels of hyaluronidase and sialic acids in the blood serum of women with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage during the climacteric] Kushnir IM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:31-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The sialic acids content of blood of patients with endemic goiter] Kuz'mak NI.
Lab Delo 3:180-1, 1967 (Rus)
[The sialic acid content of the blood of thyrotoxicosis patients treated with radioiodine] Udod VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:45-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The value of the estimation of sialic acid in blood serum in determination of activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS.
Probl Tuberk 44:31-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in serum mucoprotein levels in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Larskif EG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:598-600, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of various therapeutic methods on several indices of rheumatic activity in children] Apostolov BG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:39-42, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Transaminase, sialic acid and clinico-morphological parallels in rheumocarditis] Nevedin BI.
Vop Revm 6:67-70, Jul-Sep 66 (Rus)
[The importance of biochemical studies of blood serum in the diagnosis of rheumatic carditis] Burchinskif GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:11-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The sialic acid content of the blood of patients with endemic goiter] Udod VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:142-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Neuraminic acid levels in the blood of patients with schizophrenia and other psychoses] Mikhaĭlova KM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1542-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Importance of sialic acid determination in various childhood diseases with special reference to rheumatic fever] Jakubcová I, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:447-52, May 67 (Slvk)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The value of cerebrospinal fluid glycoprotein levels in the diagnosis of primary brain tumor. Houck JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:397-402, Apr 68
[Sialic acid in the cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) of neuro-psychiatric patients] Akino M.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:787-99, Aug 67 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthesis of uridinediphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid and its use as an acceptor of L-[14C] alanine. Heymann H, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1393-9, Apr 68
[Synthesis of methoxyneuraminic acid] Gielen W.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:378-80, Apr 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Usefulness of laboratory criteria in the evaluation of the activity of rheumatic fever] Sowińska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1184-5, 31 Jul 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Relationship of orbital sialic to endocrine exophthalmos. Haddad HM.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:623-30, 1967
Effect of testosterone propionate upon sialic content of salivary glands in mice. Devaile JJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:50-4, 1968
Receptors of neurotransmitters. II. Sialic acid metabolism and the serotonin induced contraction of smooth muscle. Wesemann W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1773-9, 9 Sep 67
Glycoproteins of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Incorporation of [14C]glucosamine and [14C]sialic acid into membrane proteins. Molnar J.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3064-76, Oct 67
Incorporation of D-[14C]galactose and N-[3H]acetylneuraminic acid into glycoprotein by particles from bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:189-96, May 68
Paper chromatographic investigation of sialic acid in the mouse and in ascites sarcoma-37 tumour cells. Tsurumi K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 13:123-6, 1966
Effect of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on hexosamine and sialic acid contents of inflamed tissue. Coppi G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 20:313-4, Apr 68
Digestion of N-acetylmannosamine and n-acetylneuraminic acid by human oral bacteria. How MJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1249-50, 17 Jun 67
Effect of the removal of cell surface sialic acids on cell aggregation in vitro. Kemp RB.
Nature (London) 218:1255-6, 29 Jun 68
Aging effects on sialic acids concentration of submandibular-sublingual glands of rats. Fava de Moraes F. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:711, Dec 66
[Effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the enzymatic splitting of neuraminic acid by addition of small-molecular glycoproteins] Weicker H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 4:281-90, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Sialic acid in different areas and ages of the skin of the human fetus] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:340-3, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Sialic acid in cotton-induced granuloma and in the reparative tissue of cutaneous wounds in 40-day-old and 1-year-old rats] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:343-5, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Behavior of some erythrocytic enzymes and metabolites in subjects with malignant neoplasms exposed to high-energy radiotherapy (Co 60)] Fontan L, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1161-75, Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on the enzymatic effect of protease on erythrocytes, with special reference to the relationship between sialic acid release and hemagglutination] Yamaguchi T.
Jap J Leg Med 21:505-23, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Biosythesis and beakdown of N-acetylneuraminic acid in rat liver under some pathological conditions] Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:646-50, May 67 (Rus)
[Content of carbohydrate components in blood serum alpha 3-globulin (haptoglobulin) in dogs] Chudinovskikh AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:539-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical stimulus to eosinophils. Chapman JS, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:815-20, Jun 68
Receptors of neurotransmitters. II. Sialic acid metabolism and the serotonin induced contraction of smooth muscle. Wesemann W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1773-9, 9 Sep 67
The inhibitory effect of sialic acid on fibrinolysis. Rubin H, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 17:23-30, 28 Feb 67

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biochemistry and biological function of sialic acids] Cîrstea M.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:405-18, 1967 (52 ref.) (Rum)

SECRETION

Effect of isoprenaline on the secretion of sialoproteins from rat salivary glands. Byrt PN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:215-21, 9 Oct 67

URINE

Neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides of human urine: isolation and identification of di-N-acetylneuraminyl-3-galactosyl-N-acetylgalactosamine, 6-2-Nacetylneuraminyl-lactose, 6-2-N-acetylneuraminyl-N-acetyllactosamine and 3-2-N-acetylneuraminyl-lactose. Huttunen JK.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 44:Suppl 12:1-60, 1966
[Description of a new type of melituria: sialuria] Montreuil J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:97-9, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Description of a new type of melituria, called sialuria] Montreuil J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:61-9, Jul 68 (Fr)

NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

The role of sialidase in influenza virus infection. Križanová O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:473-6, Sep 67
Mammalian neuraminidase: intracellular distribution and changes of enzyme acitivity during lactation. Taha BH, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:55-61, Mar 67
Enzymatic hydrolysis of sphingolipids. VII. Hydrolysis of gangliosides by a neuraminidase from calf brain. Leibovitz Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:136-43, 10 Jan 68
Studies on the neuraminidases of influenza virus. 3. Stimulation of activity by bivalent cations. Wilson VW Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:160-6, 12 Sep 67
Effect of neuraminidase and acidification on complement-fixing properties of human IgA and IgG. Vaerman JP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:49-52, 1968
The effect of antineuraminidase antibody on the elution of influenza virus from cells. Brown J, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:291-5, Mar 68
Action of Sendai virus and neuraminidase on the alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of HeLa cells. Spencer T. **Nature (London)** 215:985-6, 26 Aug 67
An alteration in tumor histocompatibility induced by neuraminidase. Sanford BH.
Transplantation 5:1273-9, 5 Sep 67

ANALYSIS

A particle-bound sialyl lactosidoceramide splitting mammalian sialidase. Sandhoff K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:442-4, 25 Jul 67
Extracellular streptococcal neuraminidase. Pinter JK, et al. **J Bact** 95:1401-2, Apr 68
Sialidase of rat liver and kidney. Mahadevan S, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4409-13, 10 Oct 67
The absence of inhibitor-destroying activity in neurotropic influenza A viruses. Hobson D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:v-vi, Mar 68
Serological relationships between the neuraminidases in influenza viruses. Paniker CK.
J Gen Virol 2:385-94, May 68
Note on substrates for neuraminidase. Collee JG, et al.
J Path Bact 96:184-5, Jul 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of azo dyes on myxovirus neuraminidase and on virus multiplication. Becht H, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:261-8, Mar 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation in pure culture of human oral organisms capable of producing neuraminidase. Leah SA, et al.
Nature (London) 216:599-600, 11 Nov 67

METABOLISM

Distribution of neuraminidase among food-poisoning strains of Clostridium perfringens. Moss CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:718-22, Jul 67
Streptococcal sialidase. II. Kinetic and immunological studies of sialidase produced by group K streptococcus. Hayano S, et al. **J Bact** 95:1551-4, May 68
Neuraminidase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Moriyama T, et al. **J Bact** 94:1565-81, Nov 67
The relationship of the neuraminidase of Clostridium septicum to the haemagglutinin and other soluble products of the organism. Gadalla MS, et al.
J Path Bact 96:169-84, Jul 68
Changes in rat brain neuraminidase during development. Carubelli R.
Nature (London) 219:955-6, 31 Aug 68
[Research on the intracellular localization of cerebral sialidase] Di Donato S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1032-5, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Neuraminic acid as a cell receptor for virus of influenza] Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:994-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A biochemical definition of blood viscosity: its possible significance in the pathophysiology of shock. Rosato FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 168:61-6, Jul 68
Effect of ribonuclease and neuraminidase on the electrophoretic mobility of tissue culture cells in parasynchronous growth. Mayhew E.
J Cell Physiol 69:305-9, Jun 67
Studies on cell deformability. V. Some effects of ribonuclease. Weiss L. **J Theor Biol** 18:9-18, Jan 68
Masking of antigens on the Landschütz ascites tumour. Currie GA. **Lancet** 2:1336-8, 23 Dec 67
Immunogenicity of L 1210 murine leukaemia cells after treatment with neuraminidase. Bagshawe KD, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1254-5, 29 Jun 68
Effect of neuraminidase on the immunogenicity of early mouse trophoblast. Currie GA, et al.
Nature (London) 219:191-2, 13 Jul 68
Effect of neuraminidase on the phagocytosis of heterologous red cells by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lee A.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:891-4, Jul 68
[On the question of the uniformity of the agglutinins anti-A-hel] Haferland W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 132:93-102, Jan 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of alphamucase in maxillofacial surgery] Dupuis A. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:1396-401, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Theoretical (experimental) substantiation of the clinical use of mucopolysaccharide and mucopolysaccharidase preparations as regeneration stimulants] Kasavina BS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:62-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

NEURASTHENIA (F)

[Reflections on fatigue and its psychological aspects]

Pujol R.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:23-35, Jun 67 (Fr)
[An ethnological and socio-psychiatric study in Kenya and Tanganyika, with special reference to finalistic psycho-biological response. II.] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:433-68, 3 Apr 67 (It)

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of neurasthenia. Slade HC.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:281-2, Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

[On changes in the retinal pressure in neurasthenic patients with autonomic vasomotor headaches (of the migraine type)] Kornienko EG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:853-6, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of severity of neuroses by means of changes in electric conductivity following a mental load and by the Forsham test in their mutual correlation] Grünner O.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:68-75, Jul 68 (Cz)

DRUG THERAPY

[Geriatric pharmacotherapy of the neurasthenic syndrome (an experimental psychological and clinical long term study)] Schneil R, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 21:464-70, 10 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Neuroferriecit in pediatric practice] Baetgen D.
Med Mschr 20:227-30, May 66 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes after oral administration of potassium] Bonofiglio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1597-603, 1966 (It)
[On the pharmacological effects of an association of haloperidol and isopropamide bromide] Fiume S.
Clin Ter 39:161-6, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[The use of androstanazole in some neurasthenic syndromes or reactions] Barberini E.
Minerva Med 58:3371-5, 3 Oct 67 (It)
["Depressio sine depressione"] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1494-5, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Change in the interaction of the signaling system in neurotic patients during treatment with Eleutherococcus] Strokina TI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:903-6, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of 16 cerebral tumors observed over 10 years among the entrants to a women's department] Lôo M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:249-54, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Pure gonadal dysgenesis from the psychiatric viewpoint] Cristodorescu D, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:125-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Considerations on several cases presenting biochemical or hormonal symptoms of pituitary somatotropin hypersecretion] Wolfshaut C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:361-6, 1967 (Rum)
[Biochemical and EEG studies of disorders with neurastheniform onset in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency of atheromatous origin] Popoviciu L, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 12:429-44, 1967 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the motor analyzer and its shifts under the effect of complex sanatorial treatment of patients with neurasthenia (According to data on studies of muscular fatigue)] Kliuchnikova EA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:209-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On several hemodynamic indices in patients with neurasthenia] Kiselev VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:891-5, 1967 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Studies of thermal treatment (Salies-de-Béarn) of constitutional asthenia] Morlaas J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:755-64, May 67 (Fr)
[Possibilities of stationary therapy in conditions of "nervous" exhaustion] Luban-Plozza B.
Praxis 56:1133-8, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The maternal bond and heart neurosis. Exemplified in a case of paroxysmal tachycardia] Dieckmann H.
Z Psychosom Med 12:26-39, Jan-Mar 66 (Ger)
[The effect of bathing in a pool with sea water on the cardiovascular system of patients with neurasthenia] Bachkurinskif SV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:124-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Electric sleep and electric sleep in an oxygen tent in functional disturbances of the nervous system] Iliutovich GM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:231-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment with electric sleep of aneurasthenic patients with sleep disorder syndrome] Tsarev AS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:228-30, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Electrosleep therapy] Slobodskoĭ AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:141, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Treatment with electrosleep and ganglionic blocking preparations of patients with diencephalic syndrome and neurasthenia with autonomic and cardiovascular disorders] Sorokina EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:870-6, 1966 (Rus)

NEURILEMMA (A8, A11)

Neuroactive agents and nerve membrane conductances. Narahashi T, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:93S+, May 68
Ultrastructural studies of the squid nerve fibers. Villegas GM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:44S+, May 68
[Neurinoma of the anterior ethmoid sinus] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:937-42, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Physics of the excitable membrane: II. Statistical and physical model of ionic conductances] Michalov J.
Biologia (Bratisl) 23:240-50, 1968 (Slvk)

CYTOLOGY

[Structural characteristics of the sub-neural sarcoplasm] Couteaux R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:8-10, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Axo-axon contacts in the cerebral cortex in animals] Artiukhina NI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1223-5, 11 Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dynamic asymmetries in the squid axon membrane. Adelman WJ Jr, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:102S+, May 68
[Relations between chemical properties and local anesthetic effect of cinchocaine. 18. Chemical reactivity of cinchocaine to building and function materials of the neural membrane] Büchi J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1475-86, Nov 66 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase transport in the central and peripheral nervous tissue: the role of tubules in the enzyme transport. Kasa P.
Nature (London) 218:1265-7, 29 Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Neurilemomas of the extremities. White NB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1605-10, Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Equivalent pore radius of the axolemma of resting and stimulated squid axons. Villegas R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:81S+, May 68
[On the mechanism of middle frequency excitation on the nerve membrane] Bromm B, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:215-26, 1966 (Ger)

NEURILEMMOMA (C2)

A case of neurilemmoma of the tongue. Jussawalla DJ, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 22:28-9, Jan 68
Solitary orbital malignant neurilemmoma. Mortada A.
Brit J Ophthal 52:188-90, Feb 68
Neurilemmoma of bone. Junnarkar RV.
J Indian Med Ass 50:374-5, 16 Apr 68
Neurilemmoma of the pharynx. A clinical case report. Ranade PN, et al. J Postgrad Med 13:128-30, Jul 67
Neurilemoma (schwannoma) or the oral cavity. Hatziotis JC, et al. Oral Surg 24:510-26, Oct 67
Neurilemmoma--neurofibroma. Morgan GA, et al.
Oral Surg 25:182-9, Feb 68
Clinical and anatomicopathological aspects in neurinoma of the small intestine. Juvara I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 21:64-8, Nov-Dec 67
Neurilemoma of the cecum. Doyle JL, et al.
Texas Med 64:42-3, Aug 68 (8 ref.)
Neurilemmomas of the head and neck. Cross JP Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:474-8, Aug 67
[Giant hour-glass spinal schwannoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Vigouroux RP, et al.
Ann Chir 20:1347-54, Nov 66 (Fr)
[A schwannoma of 16-year duration] Demole M, et al.
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:324-30, 1967 (Fr)
[Benign epidural tumors of the spinal cord] Pecker MJ, et al. Neurochirurgie 13:647-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[On a malignant degenerated schwannoma of the lung] Reventos J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 14:204-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Case history contribution on a child's head-sized malignant neurinoma of the small intestine] Laube J, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1371-4, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Neurinoma of the vagus nerve] Vogl A.
Zbl Chir 91:1881-3, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the clinical diagnosis and therapy of highly situated cervical tumors] Fried H.
Zbl Neurochir 27:95-107, 1966 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic vagus neurinoma] Besznyák I, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2328-30, 3 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Unusual localization of a neurilemmoma of the hard palate] Cutrone F.
Arch Ital Laring 74:111-20, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Considerations on 2 cases of neurilemmoma of the palate] Incutti V, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 74:121-38, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Solitary neurilemmomas with laterocervical site. (Case reports and anatomoclinical aspects)] Villa A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:639-53, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Benign tumors of the stomach] Jovine A, et al.
Friuli Med 21:921-46, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of neurinoma of the stomach with exogastric development and malignant symptoms] Giabbani V, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1267-74, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[The intra-abdominal schwannomas. Presentation of 2 cases] Lamarca S, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1279-86, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic with latero-cervical extrinsication] Bazzana O, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 35:368-76, 1966 (It)
[Case of neurinoma of the nasal septum] Matsuzaki T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:615-20, Jun 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of cervical neurinoma] Sato Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:59-63, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Benign neoplasms of the stomach and duodenum] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 40:35-42, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Mediastinal tumors of the nervous origin] Drews R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 39:859-64, Sep 67 (Pol)
[A case of neurofibroma of the stomach] Gliński M, et al. Wiad Lek 20:2047-9, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Dumb-bell tumors] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 20:1997-2002, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of schwannoma of the nasal pyramid] Arteni V, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:263-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
["Hour-glass" spinal neruiomas] Arseni C, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:445-56, 1967 (Rum)
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Starodubtsev MA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:130, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On neurinomas of the hypoglossal nerve] Iartsev VV.
Vop Neirokhir 30:48, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On malignant tumors originating in the area of the fascial sheath of the sciatic nerve] Komarov AS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:36-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the duodenum] Belonosov VP.
Vop Onkol 14:98-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Neurinoma of the recurrent nerve] Mel'nikov DN, et al. Vop Onkol 14:96-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Parapharyngeal tumors arising from the vagus nerve (2 cases)] Oloviannikov IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:102-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of vagus nerve tumors] Oloviannikov IA, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Primary, solitary neurilemmoma (benign schwannoma) of the lung] Olivares O, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:572-5, Sep 66 (Sp)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Intracranial hypertension and chemical and cytologic contamination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Dardenne G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:46-70, 1967 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Production of neurogenic tumors in descendants following a single injection of ethylnitrosourea to pregnant rats] Ivankovic S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:410, Aug 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital neurilemmoma with café-au-lait pigmentation of the skin. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 52:262-4, Mar 68
Angiographic demonstration of a bleeding neurinoma of the small intestine. Wenz W, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:77-9, Feb 68
Mental symptoms in patients with acoustic neuromas. Woodcock SM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:587, Dec 67
[Malignant transformation of a royal tumor in Recklinghausen's disease] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:799-800, 1967 (Fr)
[A case of 4resacral schwannoma assocated with a renal epithelioma] Lavarde G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 92:761-4, 16 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Calcified exogastric schwannoma] Lescut J, et al.
Presse Med 76:984, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Schwannoma of the small intestine a labor complications] Görgey M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:246-9, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Acs G, et al.
Orv Hetil 109:152-3, 21 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Spontaneous alternating nystagmus: electronystagmographic study; etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on 3 personal cases] Dufour A, et al. Arch Ital Otol 77:782-806, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Congenital macrodactylia due to plexiform neurinoma of the median nerve] Guerzoni PL, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:336-48, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Multiple meningiomas and Von Recklinghausen's

disease] Castellana G.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:109-18, Jul 67 (It)
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and brain tumors] Terao H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1235-45, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Two cases of parasellar tumor presenting similar ocular signs] Kondo N.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:224-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Malignant schwannoma with extensive calcinosis] Akamatsu N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:863-70, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Collet-Sicard syndrome] Conde J, et al.
Arq Pat 38:51-60, Aug 66 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Trigeminal neurinomas. (Differential diagnosis with malignant tumors of the region). Basauri L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:1-6, 1967
Ocular symptomatology of posterior fossa tumors. Acers TE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:872-6, Jun 68
Primary neurogenic tumors of the lateral neck. Rosenfeld L, et al. Ann Surg 167:847-55, Jun 68
The audiologic signs of ninth nerve neurinoma. Naunton RF, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:222-7, Mar 68
Neurilemoma of the stomach appearing as an abdominal mass: report of a case. Warren KW, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:96-8, Apr-Jun 68
The painful tumours of the skin. Apatenko AK, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:187-202, 1968
[Electro-nystagmographic study of the atypical peripheral vestibular syndrome] Gabersek V.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:435-50, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of tumors of the acoustic nerve] Maspetiol R, et al. Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 79-95, 1966 (Fr)
[Accoustic nerve neurinoma as ear tumor] Güttich H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:374-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Symptoms and diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Stössel K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:81-7, 12 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of the acoustic nerve neurinoma] Plester D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:762-4, 11 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Angiographic evidence of a bleeding neurinoma in the small intestine] Wenz W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2263-7, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[An unusually large cystic neuroma in the retroperitoneal space giving the impression of an ovarian cyst, sarcoma or pancreatic cyst] Bartel W, et al. Zbl Chir 92:71-4, 14 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological examinations in the early diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Krott HM, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 29:55-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple neurilemmomas of the stomach] Jodczyk JK, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:719-20, 8 May 67 (Pol)
[On the clinical picture and diagnosis of paravertebral neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:641-4, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Case reports of rehabilitation of "incurables". A case of schwannoma of the cauda equina successfully treated with nitrogranulogen] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 24:365-7, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Benign melanotic neurinoma of the oral mucous membrane] Schulz H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 44:369-73, 1965 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and radiculo-medullary tumors] De Rubertis R.
Arch Putti 22:230-40, 1967 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Case reports and technical note. Familial bilateral acoustic neuroma affecting 14 members from four generations. Case report. Moyes PD.
J Neurosurg 29:78-82, Jul 68

METABOLISM

[On microelement levels in peripheral nerve tumors] Beniashvili DSh, et al. Vop Onkol 12:32-5, 1966 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Neurinomas of the tongue] Rudiavshiĭ BA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:69-75, 1967 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Trigeminal neurinomas. (Differential diagnosis with malignant tumors of the region). Basauri L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:1-6, 1967
Cytogenesis of schwannoma (neurilemoma), neurofibroma, dermatofibroma, and dermatofibrosarcoma as revealed by electron microscopy. Fisher ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:141-54, Feb 68
Malignant neurilemmoma (Schwannoma) in the lymph nodes. Deligdish L, et al. Int Surg 49:226-30, Mar 68
Malignant schwannoma (neurogenic sarcoma). Hiranandani LH, et al. J Laryng 81:1409-13, Dec 67
Erosion of the petrous temporal bone by neurilemmoma. Best PV.
J Neurosurg 28:445-51, May 68
Neurilemmomas of the oral cavity: report of five cases. Crawford WH Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 26:651-8, Oct 68
Epididymal tumors. 1. Report of 15 new cases including review of literature. 2. Histochemical study of the so-called adenomatoid tumor. Broth G, et al.
J Urol 100:530-6, Oct 68
Malignant Schwann-cell tumor of the ear. Case report. Shatkin S. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:581-3, Jun 68
[On Morton's metatarsalgia] Machacek J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:137-43, 1967 (Ger)
[On the malignity problem in gastrointestinal neurinomas] Baumann RP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1382-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Intra-abdominal neurinomas outside the gastrointestinal tract] Anders C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:682-5, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Malignant neurinomata of the abdominal cavity] Heitner H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:502-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Tissue culture atlases of brain tumors. 3. Meningioma, hemangioblastoma, melanoma, neurinoma, pituitary adenoma, craniopharyngioma, metastatic brain tumors and others] Nagai M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1175-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of benign mesenchymal tumor of the female urethra (neurinoma, neurofibroma)] Kunishima K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 12:101-4, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Neurinoma of the anterior cranial fossa] Zhagrin AG, et al. Vop Neirokhir 32:57-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cerebellopontile angle, the blood supply of the brain stem and the reticular formation. II. Anatomical and functional correlations relevant to surgery of acoustic tumors. Bebin J.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:163-83, Summer 68 (65 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acoustic neuroma: the adaptation of polytomography and iophendylate to the early diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Amer Surg 33:791-6, Oct 67
Demonstration of small acoustic neuromas, using negative contrast medium with tomography. Siew FP, et al. Radiology 91:764-9 passim, Oct 68
[Otorhinolaryngeal and neuro-radiologic diagnosis of an acoustic neurinoma] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:46-56, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Vertebral arteriography in neurinomas of the auditory nerve] Leman MP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 13:752-61, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Radiography of benign polypoid stomach tumors] Finke H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1223-6, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contributions to the course of hourglass tumors] Bresan J. Zbl Chir 91:1168-72, 6 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Pneumoencephalo-roulette tomography, with special reference to its application to the diagnosis of auditory nerve tumors] Iwabuchi T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:199-205, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of displacement of the superior cerebellar artery by a tumor of the cerebellopontine angle] Sato M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1073-80, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Roentgenologic study of orbital tumours arising from nervous tissue] Panfilova GV.
Oftal Zh 21:331-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalography without drawing out cerebrospinal fluid, in the diagnosis of early forms of acoustic neurinomas] Kun AM.
Vop Neirokhir 31:57-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of intrathoracic neurinoma] Dedić M.
Med Pregl 20:223-9, 1967 (Ser)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treated case of schwannoma] Muta N.
Rinsho Hosha 12:622-3 passim, Jul 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Intramedullary tumours of the spinal cord. Guidetti B.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:7-23, 1967
The surgery of lateral pharyngeal masses arising from the deep portion of the parotidgland or from neural origin. Katz AD, et al. Amer Surg 34:173-9, Feb 68
Complications in acoustic neuroma removal. Transtemporal, suboccipital, and combined. Clemis JD, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:645-50, Jun 68
Advances in removal of acoustic neuromas. The suboccipital approach. Hood H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:651-8, Jun 68
Intracranial neurinoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Strang RR. Aust New Zeal J Surg 37:187-9, Nov 67
Preservation of vestibular, cochlear, and facial nerves during microsurgical removal of acoustic tumors. Report of two cases. Rand RW, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:158-61, Feb 68
Neurilemmoma in the infratemporal fossa. Report of a case. Whitlock RI, et al. Oral Surg 24:291-300, Sep 67
A follow-up study of mediastinal tumors in children. Weisel W, et al. Pacif Med Surg 75:285-94, Sep-Oct 67
[Neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve] Mraček Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:722-5, Nov 67 (Cz)
[The trans-labyrinthic approach route in acoustic neurinomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Sterkers JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:55-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[2 new applications of microsurgery: Meniere's vertigo and acoustic neuroma] Fisch U, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:1-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Injuries of the spinal cord following intrathoracic surgery] Bikfalvi A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:31-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Considerations on "external rhinotomy by concealed approaches" according to the method of Goumain and Planes] Marino A. Valsalva 42:264-72, Oct 66 (It)
[Problems on the recurrence of brain tumors--pituitary adenoma, acoustic neurinoma, congenital tumors and hemangioblastoma] Kuwabara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:129-35, Feb 66 (Jap)
[Problems on the recurrence of brain tmors--pituitary adenoma, acoustic neurinoma, congenital tumors and hemangioblastoma] Kuwabara T.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:129-35, Feb 66 (Jap)
[3 surgical cases of schwannoma of the vagus nerve located in the neck] Tanaka T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:983-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Surgery of acoustic neurinoma by transtemporal approach] Terao H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:779-88, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Case of neurinoma of the left main bronchus] Komatsu K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 20:780-5, Nov 67 (Jap)
[4 cases of spinal neurilemmoma] Kato T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:219-27, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Case of pharyngeal neurinoma] Horiguchi N, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:55-8, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Zytkowicz Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 39:717-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Debatable questions in the diagnosis and surgery of brain tumors] Babchin IS.
Vop Neirokhir 30:1-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of ventrally located intraspinal neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Vop Neirokhir 32:16-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the total excision of neurinoma of the 8th nerve] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:36-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

NEURITIS (C10)

Management of neurogenic and psychogenic problems. Gier RE. Dent Clin N Amer 177-87, Mar 68
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of sciatic nerves and spinal cord in experimental allergic neuritis. Appenzeller O, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:164, Jan 68
[A few remarks on the Foster Kennedy syndrome] Vladyková J. Cesk Oftal 24:183-91, May 68 (Cz)
[Study of the rate of nerve conduction in neuritis of the cubital nerve of the elbow of occupational origin] Cabella G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 27:771-80, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Charlin's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1286, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Correlation between diabetes and the bucco-maxillo-facial pain syndrome] Popa E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:481-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On some biochemical and immunological changes in lumbo-sacral funiculitis] Borisenko RI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:68-70, May 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of vestibular neuronitis] Olisov VS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:398-402, 1966 (Rus)
[Vestibular neuronitis] Mitrović M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:576-81, Nov 67 (Ser)
[Parsonage-Turner syndrome. Painful and amyotrophic acute neuronopathy of the scapular girdle] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 12:259-77, 1966 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Getting on their nerves. Brit Med J 4:125, 28 Oct 67
[Retrobulbar neuritis (tobacco, alcohol) and cataract] Hervouët F.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1120-1, Nov 66 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological lesions in leprosy. Crawford CL.
Leprosy Rev 39:9-13, Jan 68
Intercostal neuritis co-existent with myasthenia gravis. Goldfarb ML. Med Times 96:147-50, Feb 68
[Contribution to the rare causes of Sudeck's atrophy] Schwarz D. Zbl Chir 92:2437-9, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The cardiac pain syndrome in patients with coronary

atherosclerosis complicated by inflammation of the sympathetic truncus and its treatment] Sorokina EI. **Sovet Med 29:85-90, Jan 66 (Rus)**

[On the differential diagnosis of vascular disorders in lumbosacral radiculitis and obliterating endarteritis] Liubishchev SA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:647-51, 1968 (Rus)**

[Pyriform muscle syndrome and lumbar diskogenic radiculitis] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:656-62, 1968 (Rus)**

[Clinico-physiologic characteristics of sympathoganglionitis] Semenova EP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:669-73, 1968 (Rus)**

[Some causes and mechanisms of cervicobrachialgias] Sans Solá L. **Rev Esp Reum 11:485-93, Jul 66 (Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of various methods of electromyography in infectious lesions of the nervous system in children] Manovich ZKh. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1004-9, 1966 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antalgic effect of certain psychotropic drugs] Lapalche C. **Sem Ther 40:545-8, Nov 64 (Fr)**

[Thalidomide in the control of pain in leprotic neuritis] Beida W, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 70:731-7, Sep 66 (Por)**

[Current perspectives and the method of systematic treatment of cochlear neuritis and chronic labyrinthopathy] Preobrazhenskiĭ BS. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:3-11, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with aminazine (residual ischialgic syndrome as a model of a negative biological reaction)] Aminev GA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:860-3, 1966 (Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by means of intradermal blockades using vitamin B12 and novocaine] Farber MA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:878-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[The use of peridural anesthesia in the treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Krasnianskiĭ IuI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:875-7, 1967 (Rus)**

[On the effectiveness of treating patients with lumbosacral radiculitis with novocaine blockades, variously modified, and vitamin B 12] Sakhorov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:858-60, 1966 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of tetanus complicated with serum neuritis and ventricular retention] Christiansen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:122-5, 26 Jan 67 (Dan)**

[2 cases of multiple neuropathies of a serotherapeutic origin with phrenic paralysis] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:452-62, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Surgical treatment of leprous multineuritis] Bourrel P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:513-7, 1967 (Fr)**

[The production of experimental neuritis in the monkey: preliminary tests of chronic lead poisoning] Lambert C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2504-7, 1966 (Fr)**

[Viral affections of the vestibular apparatus and electronystagmography] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:328-32, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[A contribution on experimental listeriosis in domestic and experimental animals. IX. Infection trials on partially neurectomized cerebral nerves in sheep] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:1-22, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Radicular paincaused by peduncular constriction] Demartin F. **Chir Organi Mov 55:288-94, 1966 (It)**

[On the stability of neuritogenic antigens of peripheral nerve fibers] Konovalov GV, et al. **Arkh Pat 30:37-40, 1968 (Rus)**

[Decompression of the facial nerve in patients with otogenic neuritis of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:50-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On certain mechanisms of remission in diskogenic radiculitis] Dubnov BL. **Vop Neirokhir 30:36-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[On clinico-roentgenologic correlations in cervical osteochondritis] Chafkovskiĭ MN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:837-41, 1967 (Rus)**

[Debatable questions as to the mechanism of development of symptoms of strain in acute lumboischialgia] Ogienko FF. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:825-31, 1967 (Rus)**

[The association of diskogenic neurologic complications at the cervical and lumbar levels] Shtul'man DR, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1011-3, 1967 (Rus)**

[Neuritis of the facial nerve evoked by the epidemic parotitis virus] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:810-3, 1967 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary brachial and cranial neuritis genetically linked with ocular hypotelorism and syndactyly. Gardner JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:278, Mar 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on experimental allergic peripheral neuritis. Demyelinating patterns studies in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:453-63, Jul 68**

OCCURRENCE

Radiculomyeloencephalitis associated with eosinophilic pleocytosis. Report of nine cases. Punyagupta S, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 17:551-60, Jul 68**

[Vestibular neuronitis] Roseburg B. **HNO 14:240-2, Aug 66 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The initial lesion in experimental allergic neuritis. A phase and electron microscopic study. Aström KE, et al. **J Exp Med 128:469-95, 1 Sep 68**

Studies on experimental allergic peripheral neuritis. Demyelinating patterns studies in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:453-63, Jul 68**

Demyelinating pattern of experimental allergic peripheral neuritis studied in vitro. Yonezawa T, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:163-4, Jan 68**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 45-1967. **New Eng J Med 277:975-81, 2 Nov 67**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electronystagmographic aspects of tumours of the cerebello-pontine angle. Pialoux P, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:584, Dec 67**

Electromyographic analysis in spinal progressive muscular atrophy, juvenile unilateral muscular atrophy, neural progressive muscular atrophy and myeloradiculoneuritis. Iida M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 29:105-17, Dec 66**

[On the question: vestibular neuritis--vestibular encephalitis] Faragó I, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:104-17, 11 Aug 66 (Ger)**

[On the pathophysiology of the refractory period of peripheral nerves] Lehmann HJ. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:185-92, 1967 (Ger)**

[Influence of proprio- and exteroceptive stimulation on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with radiculitis] Andreeva VM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:332-9, 1967 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Employment of tantalum in reconstructive intracanal surgery of the facial nerve. Beiyakova LV. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:104-9, Jul 68**

Kiloh-Nevin syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop 53:95-8, Jul-Aug 67**

Disappearing bone disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop 53:99-107, Jul-Aug 67**

Decompression of the ulnar and median nerves in leprous neuritis. Parikh AC, et al. **Leprosy Rev 39:143-6, Jul 68**

[On the surgical treatment of neuritis of the facial nerve] Shuster MA. **Vop Neirokhir 31:42-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[On the treatment of posttraumatic neuritis and neuralgia in the jaw region] Fuchs P. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:41-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[The technique of electrostimulation of facial muscles] Ogienko FF. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:176-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Pastushin IP. **Vop Neirokhir 32:52-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Use of cainite baths for treatment of radiculitis] Grigorchuk ON. **Vrach Delo 9:146, Sep 66 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental allergic neuritis in the chicken. Petek M, et al. **Path Vet (Basel) 4:464-76, 1967**

[On the pathology of chronic neuritis of the cauda equina] Pallaske G. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:415-9, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)**

NEUROBLASTOMA (C2)

Wilms' tumor and neurblastoma. Whitmore WF Jr. **Amer J Nurs 68:527-32, Mar 68**

Nonepithelial malignent tumors of the lung and mediastinum. Sutton JP, et al. **Amer Surg 34:605-16, Aug 68**

Neuroblastoma: natural history and results of treating 133 cases. Fortner J, et al. **Ann Surg 167:132-42, Jan 68**

Neuroblastoma. **Brit Med J 3:690-1, 21 Sep 68**

The regression of neuroblastoma. Bill AH Jr. **J Pediat Surg 3:103-6, Feb 68**

Catecholamine metabolism in neuroblastoma. Bohuon C. **J Pediat Surg 3:114-8, Feb 68**

Neuroblastoma of the anterior mediastinum in an adult. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 56:147-52, Jul 68**

Cancer of the urogenital tract: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Neuroblastoma. Rubin P. **JAMA 205:153-4, 15 Jul 68**

Cancer of the urogenital tract: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Wilms' tumor. Rubin P. **JAMA 204:981-2, 10 Jun 68**

Neuroblastoma. Management and survival. Lingley JF, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1227-30, 7 Dec 67**

Neuroblastoma. **New Eng J Med 277:1284, 7 Dec 67**

Neuroblastoma in children, 42 cases. Hinton P, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 37:19-28, 1968**

[Apropos of 2 cases of cervical sympathoma] Gaillard J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:33-5, Jan 67 (Fr)**

["Clinical course and management of neuroblastoma in childhood"] Jungblut R, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk 176:1-6, Aug 67 (32 ref.) (Ger)**

[Ganglioneuroblastomaof the mediastinum in childhood] Landi E, et al. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:717-31, Jun 66 (It)**

[Clinical study of neuroblastoma in 55 cases] Yada J, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 71:394-404, 4 Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Treated case of infantile mediastinal tumor (sympathetic neuroblastoma)] Aizawa H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 20:732-4, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[A case of neuroblastoma in a 6-week-old infant] Szubiński Z. **Pediat Pol 42:1513-6, Dec 67 (Pol)**

[Mediastinal tumors of the nervous origin] Drews R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:859-64, Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Adrenal tumors] Pielesz L. **Wiad Lek 21:757-62, 1 May 68 (Pol)**

[Neuroblastoma of a cerebral hemisphere in an adult] Vuia O. **Stud Cercet Neurol 12:303-10, 1967 (Rum)**

[Neuroblastoma: detection of tumor cells in the blood] Burin M, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat 63:302-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)**

BLOOD

A study of nerve growth factor in the serum of neuroblastoma patients. Bill AH Jr. **J Pediat Surg 3:171-7, Feb 68**

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum proteins in children bearing tumors (neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma)] Buffe D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:185-92, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed classification of neuroblastoma. James DJ Jr. **J Pediat 71:764, Nov 67**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystathioninuria in patients with neuroblastoma or ganglioneuroblastoma. Its correlation to vanilmandelic acid excretion and its value in diagnosis and therapy. Geiser CF, et al. **Cancer 22:856-60, Oct 68**

Life threatening disease. An unusual case of severe burns, meningitis, obstructive hydrocephalus and neuroblastoma in a child under age two. Posener LJ, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:288-93, May 68**

Coagulation defects and metastatic neuroblastoma. McMillan CW, et al. **J Pediat 72:347-50, Mar 68**

Opsoclonus and neuroblastoma. Davidson M, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:948, 24 Oct 68**

Opsoclonus and occult neuroblastoma. Solomon GE, et al. **New Eng J Med 279:475-7, 29 Aug 68**

A coagulation study in patients with neuroblastoma. Girolami A. **Tumori 53:495-502, Sep-Oct 67**

[Metastases of the skull in neuroblastoma with preferential settling in the area of the suture] Bachmann KD, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:422-8, Mar 67 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary neurogenic tumors of the lateral neck. Rosenfeld L, et al. **Ann Surg 167:847-55, Jun 68**

Factors affecting survival in neuroblastoma. Koop CE. **J Pediat Surg 3:113-4, Feb 68**

Lymphoid infiltrates in neuroblastomas: their occurrence and prognostic significance. Martin RF, et al. **J Pediat Surg 3:161-4, Feb 68**

Neuroblastoma. Newer chemical diagnostic tests. Bell M. **JAMA 205:155-6, 15 Jul 68**

Abdominal masses in children under on year of age. Raffensperger J, et al. **Surgery 63:514-21, Mar 68**

[Anatomo-radiographic considerations on neuroblastoma] Matronola V, et al. **Nunt Radiol 23:605-24, Jun 67 (It)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two rare malignancies: malignant angioendothelioma of the skin, neuroblastoma of infancy. Mahorner H. **Amer Surg 34:53-6, Jan 68**

Uracil mustard (NSC-34462) therapy for children with metastatic neuroblastoma. Fernbach DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:287-91, Feb 68**

L-sarcolysin (NSC-8806) therapy for children with

metastatic neuroblastoma. Fernbach DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 52:293-6, Feb 68**

Discussion: treatment of neuroblastoma in children by a cyclic program of vincristine (NSC-67574) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). James DH Jr. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:411-2, Oct 67**

Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) therapy for children with neuroblastoma. Thurman WG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 51:399-401, Oct 67**

Chemotherapy of metastatic neuroblastoma. Hartmann JR. **J Pediat Surg 3:181-2, Feb 68**

Chemotherapy in neuroblastoma. Sutow WW. **J Pediat Surg 3:182-3, Feb 68**

Chemotherapeutic considerations in neuroblastoma. Sutow WW. **J Pediat Surg 3:132-4, Feb 68**

Chemotherapy of neuroblastoma. Sinks LF, et al. **JAMA 205:161-2, 15 Jul 68**

Observations on toxicity and clinical trials with daunomycin. Serpick AA, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:909-12, Oct 67**

[Trial of rubidomycin in 11 cases of solid tumors in children] Lemerle J, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:971-2, Oct 67 (Fr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Human and bovine dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Activity in relation to dopamine and methoxytyramine] Bohuon C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 19:125-9, Jan 68 (Fr)**

ETIOLOGY

The development defects associated with neuroblastoma--etiologic implications. Sy WM, et al. **Cancer 22:234-8, Jul 68**

Neuroblastoma: a viral etiology? McAllister RM. **J Pediat Surg 3:138-40, Feb 68**

[Neuroblastoma sympathicum. Apropos of 5 cases] Argonz V, et al. **An Cir (Rosario) 32:111-8, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenic studies in metastatic neuroblastoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:703-8, Jun 68**

Cytogenetic aspects of neuroblastoma. Nichols WW. **J Pediat Surg 3:143-5, Feb 68**

Familial neuroblastoma. Report of a kindred with multiple disorders, including neuroblastomas in four siblings. Chatten J, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1230-6, 7 Dec 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroblastoma and host immunity. Coriell L. **J Pediat Surg 3:160-1, Feb 68**

Host immunity. Coriell LL. **J Pediat Surg 3:124-32, Feb 68**

An experimental system used in searches for specific tumor antigens in neuroblastomas. Hellström I. **J Pediat Surg 3:156-9, Feb 68**

Demonstration of cell-bound and humoral immunity against neuroblastoma cells. Hellström IE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1231-8, Aug 68**

METABOLISM

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in neuroblastoma. LaBrosse EH. **J Pediat Surg 3:148-55, Feb 68**

The catecholamines in tumor and urine from patients with neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Voorhess ML. **J Pediat Surg 3:147-8, Feb 68**

Cancer of the urogenital tract: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. Comment. Cure and the growth rate of childhood tumors. Rubin P. **JAMA 205:163-6, 15 Jul 68**

Tyramine-H3: deaminated metabolites in neuroblastoma tumors and in continuous cell line of a neuroblastoma. Goldstein M, et al. **Science 169:767-8, 17 May 68**

[The clinical significance of the determination of catecholamine catabolites in neoplasms] Käser H, et al. **Helv Med Acta 30:628-39, Nov 63 (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of catecholamine secretion disorders] Nakano Y, et al. **Naika 20:457-74, Sep 67 (91 ref.) (Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Neuroblastoma: epidemiologic approach to its origin. Miller RW, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:253-61, Feb 68**

Neuroblastoma-emphasis on the mediastinal neuroblastoma. Griff LC, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 103:19-24, May 68**

Neuroblastoma: epidemiologic approach to its origins. Miller RW, et al. **J Pediat Surg 3:141-3, Feb 68**

The epidemiology of neuroblastoma. Peterson DR. **J Pediat Surg 3:135-8, Feb 68**

[Neuroblastoma and kidney sarcoma in childhood] Meissner F. **Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1691-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Neuroblastoma in children in autopsy material] Soênik H, et al. **Pat Pol 18:289-93, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural study of neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma, and pheochromocytoma. Misugi K, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago) 86:160-70, Aug 68**

Cutaneous metastases in neuroblastoma. Erp IF van. **Dermatologica (Basel) 136:265-9, 1968**

Observations on the histopathology of neuroblastomas. Beckwith JB, et al. **J Pediat Surg 3:106-10, Feb 68**

Neuroblastoma cells in tissue culture. Goldstein MN. **J Pediat Surg 3:166-9, Feb 68**

Possible involvement of nerve growth factors in neuroblastoma pathology. Varon S. **J Pediat Surg 3:165-6, Feb 68**

Mechanism of split cranial sutures in metastatic neuroblastoma. Carter TL, et al. **Radiology 91:467-70 passim, Sep 68**

[Apropos of certain morphologic characteristics of certain neurogenous mediastinal tumors] Diaconitza G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:441-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)**

[Metastasizing sympathicogonioma with intrauterine fetal death] Müller M. **Zbl Allg Path 108:356-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Two autopsy cases of neuroblastoma manifested initially with ocular symptoms in infants] Mine T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:116-25, Feb 67 (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in abdominal tumours in childhood with particular reference to neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumour. McDonald P, et al. **Clin Radiol 19:1-18, Jan 68**

Total-body opacification in the diagnosis of Wilms's tumor and neuroblastoma. A note of caution. Kurlander GJ, et al. **Radiology 89:1075-6, Dec 67**

Selective carotid arteriography in infancy. Moghadam AN, et al. **Radiology 90:946-7, May 68**

[Roentgenographic changes in sympathoblastomas of childhood] Snobl O, et al. **Cesk Pediat 22:885-90, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[X-ray diagnosis of neurogenic tumors of the thoracic cavity] Golubeva KA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:23-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of radiation on the neuroblastoma. D'Angio GJ. **J Pediat Surg 3:179-81, Feb 68**

Radiotherapy of children with neuroblastoma. D'Angio GJ. **J Pediat Surg 3:110-3, Feb 68**

Radiotherapeutic management of neuroblastoma in childhood. Tefft M, et al. **JAMA 205:159-60, 15 Jul 68**

Primary management of disseminated neuroblastoma by sequential segmental irradiation. Sagerman RS. **Radiology 90:352-3, Feb 68**

[Late results of radiotherapy of retroperitoneal malignant tumors in children (2 cases)] Mints MM. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:30-2, Apr 67 (Rus)**

SURGERY

The role of surgery in resectable, nonresectable, and metastatic neuroblastoma. Koop CE. **JAMA 205:157-8, 15 Jul 68**

A follow-up study of mediastinal tumors in children. Weisel W, et al. **Pacif Med Surg 75:285-94, Sep-Oct 67**

[A case of giant neuroblastoma of the lung] Khristov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:198-9, 1968 (Bul)**

[Case of giant intrathoracic tumor in an infant] Nishi S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 15:242-6, Aug 66 (Jap)**

[Testicular tumors in children] Sawicz-Birkowska K. **Wiad Lek 20:1442-7, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)**

[Spinal cord tumors of the "hourglass" type in children] Shekhanov SM. **Vop Neirokhir 30:31-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of neuroblastoma. Visfeldt J. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 6:421-32, Dec 67**

Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. The child under treatment. Svoboda EH. **Amer J Nurs 68:532-5, Mar 68**

Combined therapy of neuroblastoma. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **Ann Surg 167:856-66, Jun 68**

Olfactory neuroblastoma; an uncommon nasal tumour. Bradshaw RB. **J Laryng 81:1177-81, Oct 67**

Neuroblastoma: two year survival and treatment correlations. Koop CE. **J Pediat Surg 3:178-9, Feb 68**

Treatment of neuroblastoma. Schweisguth O. **J Pediat Surg 3:183-7, Feb 68**

Cure of three patients who had skeletal metastases in disseminated neuroblastoma. Reilly D, et al. **Pediatrics 41:47-51, Jan 68**

[Neuroblastoma. Rationale of the treatment] Visfeldt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:935-43, 20 Jul 67 (Dan)**

URINE

Excretion of catecholamine metabolites in urine of neuroblastoma patients. Schweisguth O. **J Pediat Surg 3:118-20, Feb 68**

[On the problem of the occurrence of 3-hydroxy-4-methoxymandelic acid in normal and increased catecholamine metabolism] Studnitz W von. **Klin Wschr 45:307-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)**

NEUROCHEMISTRY (G1)

Neurochemistry: a preview. Fried R. **J Chem Educ 45:181-2, Mar 68**

[The neurochemical bases of psychopharmacology] Bonavita V. **Sist Nerv 18:251-73, Jul-Aug 66 (193 ref.) (It)**

[Development of neurochemistry at the Leningrad university] Prokhorova MI. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:22-37, Aug 67 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Heinrich Waelsch, 1905-1966. (Waelsch H), Elkes J. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:285-8, 1967**

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F)

[On functional diseases of the cardiovascular circulation system in soldiers of the Federal army] Klettenhammer-Tischina HP. **Wien Med Wschr 116:292-3, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[A fundamental pathogenetical motivation in patients with angina pectoris vasomotorica] Hau TF. **Z Psychosom Med 13:234-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)**

[The syndrome of cardiocirculatory hyperactivity in the adolescent] Condorelli L. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:345-401, 1966 (It)**

[Electrocardiographic picture of atrial depolarization in the potassium test] Giec L. **Kardiol Pol 10:315-20, 1967 (Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the problem of classification of circulatory lesions of a neurogenic type] Zhmurkin V. **Klin Med (Moskva) 44:147-52, Jan 66 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Verrucae vulgaris and neurocirculatory asthenia] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:138-43, 3 Feb 66 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of neurosis] **S Afr Med J 42:513, 25 May 68 (Af)**

[Psychiatric aspects of "circulatory disorders"] Michaelis R. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:172-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the psychology and therapy of cardiac neurosis] Richter HE, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:181-94, 1967 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia and the initial stage of hypertension] Nakhapetov BA. **Vrach Delo 6:39-41, Jun 66 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Severe neurosis with tachycardia treated by propranolol. Functional respiratory and cardiac hemodynamic study] Tourniaire A, et al. **Presse Med 76:385-6, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Sympathomimetics or vasotonic sympatholytics in the treatment of the orthostatic syndrome?] Husmann F. **Med Klin 61:379-82, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[The influence of adrenergic block on the orthostatic changes of the integral vectors of QRS,T as well as the ventricle gradient in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia and thyrotoxicosis] Schweitzer P, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:316-25, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Therapy of neurocirculatory asthenia using beta-receptor blocking agents] Schweitzer P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 107:242-3, 23 Feb 68 (Slvk)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow in extremities at rest in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia (hyperkinetic circulation and low physical work capacity). Graf K, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:231-50, Aug 66**

Circulatory reactions in the forearm and hand during and after exercise in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia. Graf K, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 50:251-70, Aug 66**

[Extended observations over a 10-year period of 100 patients with vegetative heart and circulatory disturbances] Christian P, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:342-57, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in functional cardiac disorders and the action of beta-adrenergic sympathetic blocking agents] Lichtig E, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:163-74, Feb 68 (Rum)**

[Blood pressure in the temporal artery in stage 1 hypertension and neurocirculatory dystonia of hypertensive type] Raĭbshtein VA. **Ter Arkh 38:16-9, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[On various vascular indices in neurocirculatory hypotonia (hypotonic disease)] Mats MD, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1326-32, 1967 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[So-called functional blood circulation disorders and its treatment] Laberke JA.
Med Klin 62:1958-61, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Fundamental possibilities of the development of psychogenic heart symptoms with indication for psychotherapy] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med 13:225-33, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of functional diseases of the heart under conditions of the military sanatorium "Issyk-Kul'"] Kurenkov AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:50-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The use of electric sleep and massage of the heart region in patients with functional disturbances of the cardiovascular system, caused by neurastheria] Sorokina EI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:222-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

NEURODERMATITIS (C12)

Atopic dermatitis: some observations from a psychological viewpoint. Kuypers BR.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:387-94, 1968
Atopy and its skin manifestations. Mali JW.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:408-11, 1968
The neurodermatoses. Simpson JR.
Practitioner 200:653-60, May 68

BLOOD

[On vitamin A and beta carotene serum levels in persons without or with skin diseases] Fegeler F, et al. Derm Wschr 153:233-40, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cr6 contact allergy and occupational neurodermitis] Krüger H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:511-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological proposition regarding the international etiological classification of the neurodermatitis-prurigo-eczema concept and the course of disease connected with it] Selényi A.
Przegl Derm 55:281-6, May-Jun 68 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the problem of self mutilation in the assessment of occupational eczema] Sonneck HJ.
Berufsdermatosen 16:25-34, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the value of skin tests in constitutional atopic neurodermatitis] Brenn H, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:253-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On the value of skin tests in constitutional, atopic neurodermatitis (the late exudative exzematoid "Rost")] Brenn H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:229-38, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The dermo-jet: two practical uses. Calvert JW.
Derm Int 5:84, Apr-Jun 66
[Experiences with a combined hydrocortisone-gentamicin salve in the treatment of secondarily infected dermatoses] Weitgasser H.
Berufsdermatosen 14:309-13, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the efficacy of psychopharmaceutic agents in atopic neurodermatitis: comparative study of diazepam (Valium), promethazine (Phenergan) and placebo] Borelli S, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:485-96, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of an external dermatologic agent in foam form] Kopecká B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:799-800, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experience with the use of carbamine in the treatment of eczema and neurodermitis] Pevzner ES, et al. Sovet Med 29:61-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[External application of sex hormone preparations in patients with dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Sovet Med 29:90-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acetylcholinesterase content of normal and neurodermatitic skin] Scheidegger JP.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:265-81, 1966 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Histological illustration no 196. Neurodermitis circumscripta of the vulva (lichen chronicus simplex Vidal)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:139-46, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the problem of autoallergic reactions in atopic constitutional neurodermatitis (late exudative eczematoid "Rost")] Kopecka B, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:253-62, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The activity of acetylation processes and lipid metabolism in children with eczema] Sankina NV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:37-42, Oct 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Atopic neurodermatitis. On the problem of its 24-hour rhythm, and its dependence on weather and climate] Borelli S, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:474-80, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The sensitivity of the skin to heat and pain in eczema and neurodermatitis] Andrianova VN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:13-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of treatment of neurodermatitis with Bucky rays] Bowszyc J. Przegl Derm 55:33-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[The treatment of patients with localized eczema and restricted neurodermatitis with soft Bucky rays] Poél' IaG. Vestn Derm Vener 40:27-30, Mar 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Neuroautonomic reactivity of the skin during high mountain climate treatment of skin diseases] Chlebarov S.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:557-63, 1967 (Ger)
[Thermal sweating as therapy for constitutional neurodermatitis] Herrmann F, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:262-9, 11 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the environment dependent allergic reactivity in patients with neurodermatitis constitutionalis following high-altitude climate therapy] Borelli S, et al.
Hautarzt 18:456-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Changes of the neurovegetative reactivity of the skin after Alpine climatic therapy] Borelli S, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:589-92, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Changes in the histamine reactivity of the skin after Alpine climatic treatment] Borelli S, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:592-6, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The role of asymptomatic cholecystites in the course and treatment of neurodermatitis] Nikitin FN.
Sovet Med 31:97-101, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment with Tashkent mineral waters of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Salikhov NS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:461-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The significance of the varicosities of postganglionic nerve fibers and the light optic identification of the active zone in the region of the neuroeffector synapse] Jabonero V.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:372-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative light and electron microscopic examination on the terminal distribution of the peripheral autonomic nervous system in normal in pathologically altered human colon] Zypen E van der.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:455-63, 1967 (Ger)

NEUROEPITHELIOMA (C2)

Olfactory esthesioneuroma. Koize V.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:397-402, Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Embryonic ependymoma arising in a cerebral hemisphere. Fowler M. Cancer 21:1150-6, Jun 68
Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Case report. Van Epps RR, et al. J Neurosurg 27:568-73, Dec 67
[On epithelial tumors of the ciliary body. A case of diktyoma] Agoston I.
Oncologia (Basel) 20:84-98, 1966 (Fr)

NEUROFIBRILS (A8, A11)

Orientated tubules in axoplasm of cerebellar myelinated nerve fibres in the rat. A study of normal and scrapie animals. Raine CS, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:298-304, 6 Nov 67
Topography and dynamics of neurofibrillar degeneration in aluminum encephalopathy. Wiśniewski H, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:127-33, 20 Oct 67
Some efferent connections of the ventral medial nucleus of the thalamus in the cat. Smaha LA, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:278-90, Nov 67
Neuronal argyrophilia in early degenerative states: a light and electron-microscopic study of the Glees and Nauta techniques. Heimer L, et al.
Experientia 23:237-9, 15 Mar 67
Central projections of brachial and lumbar dorsal roots in reptiles. Joseph BS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 132:469-84, Mar 68
Microanatomy of crayfish thoracic cord and roots. Sutherland RM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 132:499-518, Apr 68
New light microscopic findings in the subfornical organ of the Egyptian water Buffalo Bos bubalis. Dellmann HD, et al. J Hirnforsch 9:471-80, 1967
The fine structure of some intraganglionic alterations. Neurofibrillary tangles, granulovacuolar bodies and "rod-like" structures as seen in Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:167-82, Apr 68
Experimental colchicine encephalopathy. I. Induction of neurofibrillary degeneration. Wiśniewski H, et al.
Lab Invest 17:577-87, Dec 67
Leucodystrophy with Rosenthal fibers (Alexander's disease): a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Herndon RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:300, Mar 68
Alexander's disease. A case report with electron microscopic observations. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:543-9, Jun 68
[Generalized Alzheimer's neurofibrillary lesions without senile plaques. (Presentation of one anatomo-clinical case)] Constantinidis J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:117-30, 1967 (Fr)
[On light microscopy and ultramorphology of the changes in the neurosecretory fibers after coagulation of the hypophyseal stalk] Christ JF.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:281-3, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of the varicosities of postganglionic nerve fibers and the light optic identification of the active zone in the region of the neuroeffector synapse] Jabonero V.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:372-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Histopathology of the nerve fibers of the adrenal glands in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Keleman J, et al.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:405-14, 1967 (Ger)
[On the demonstration of myelinated nerve fibers by polarized light without extinction effects] Kretschmann HJ. J Hirnforsch 9:571-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the 3-dimensional system of the endoplasmic reticulum of skin-nerve fibres. Studies on serial sections] Reiter W. Z Zellforsch 72:446-61, 1966 (Ger)
[Method for preparing neurofibrils in paraffin sections] Krutsay M.
Zbl Allg Path 108:359-61, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Case of encephalopathy with plaque-like bodies, neurofibrillary change, angiopathy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-like lesions] Matsuoka T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:801-11, 1967 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Combining the catecholamine fluorescence and methylene blue staining methods for demonstrating nerve fibres. Ehinger B, et al.
Life Sci 6:1973-4, 15 Sep 67

CYTOLOGY

[Microscopic studies of the innervation of the digestive tract. II. Further observations on the ganglion cells of type I according to Dogiel] Jabonero V, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 58:199-222, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurofibrillary tangles induced by vincristine and vinblastine sulfate in central and peripheral neurons in vitro. Sell FJ. Exp Neurol 21:219-30, Jun 68
Effects of phenol solutions on the nerve roots of the cat: an electrophysiological and histological study. Nathan PW, et al. J Neurol Sci 2:7-29, Jan-Feb 65

ENZYMOLOGY

Apparent nucleoside phosphatase activity in the neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Johnson AB. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:155-6, Jan 68
[To the morphology of sensory receptors] Walter P, et al. Anat Anz 118:436-43, 1966 (Ger)
[Experimental neuropathology] Kreutzberg G.
Nervenarzt 37:437-9, Oct 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of sulphur-35 into the subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre. Sterba G, et al.
Nature (London) 216:504, 4 Nov 67

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of human cutaneous nerve pigmentation. Mishima Y. Brit J Derm 79:611-6, Nov 67
Contribution to the study of the behaviour of the nerve fibres in the congenital ureterectasis. Ambrosetti A, et al. Urol Int 22:414-24, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal reflex pathways related to rate and rhythm of the heart. Suzuki M, et al. Ann Otol 76:774-80, Oct 67
Fibre groups in the auditory nerve of the locust. Murray MJ. Nature (London) 217:95-6, 6 Apr 68

[Conduction velocity of motor fibers of the ulnar nerve in healthy subjects] Polák O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:502-6, 12 May 67 (Cz)
[Study of isolated nerve fibers in insects. Recording of membrane and action potentials of the giant fiber of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.] Pichon Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1948-54, 1966 (Fr)**
[Difference of permeability of sensory and motor myelinised nervous fibres to the potassium ion] Bergman C, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 24:247-58, 1966 (Fr)
[Changes in nerve fibers of the urinary bladder in the aged] Panchenko DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:75-8, Mar 66 (Rus)

NEUROFIBROMA (C2)

An unusual site for neurofibroma. A case report. Stern J. **J Amer Podiat Ass 57:434, Sep 67**
Neurofibroma of the breast. Narayan AS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 50:375-6, 16 Apr 68**
Neurofibroma arising in a solitary kidney. Freund ME, et al. **J Urol 98:318-21, Sep 67**
Neurilemmoma--neurofibroma. Morgan GA, et al. **Oral Surg 25:182-9, Feb 68**
Central neurofibroma occurring in the mandible. Report of a case. Sharawy A, et al.
Oral Surg 25:817-21, Jun 68
[Contribution to the clinical aspects of neurogenic tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Mannstadt C, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 21:84-7, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)**
[Orbital tumors in children] Nover A.
Z Kinderheilk 100:343-56, 1967 (Ger)
[On a case of pulmonary neurofibroma] Pastorelli S, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 20:379-84, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[Mediastinal tumors of the nervous origin] Drews R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 39:859-64, Sep 67 (Pol)**
[Malignant transformation in Recklinghausen's disease] Woźniewski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:277-8, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)
[A case of neurogenic tumor of the lung] Lerner IO, et al. **Grudn Khir 8:100, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**
[A case of neurinoma of the posterior mediastinum] Androsov NS.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:58-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A gigantic neurofibroma of the neck (1 case)] Garin ND, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:80-3, 1968 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The development of neurogenic neoplasms, embryonal kidney tumors, harderian gland adenomas, anitschkow cell sarcomas of the heart, and other neoplasms in urethan-treated newborn rats. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res 28:888-97, May 68**

COMPLICATIONS

A microdissection study of the renal cysts in a patient with an acoustic neurofibroma and "polycystic" kidneys and liver. Bartman J, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:805-11, Jun 68
Neurofibroma involving the superior vena cava with formation of an aneurysm. Knight JA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:427-30, Oct 68
An unusual case of respiratory obstruction following anaesthesia. Case report. Goonewardene TW.
Brit J Anaesth 39:983-5, Dec 67
Urogenital neurofibromatosis simulating an intersex problem. Labardini MM, et al. **J Urol 98:627-32, Nov 67**
[Multiple fibrillar neuroma of the eyelids, lips and tongue with genital hypoplasia and joint anomalies. Contribution to the research of centro-facial neuromatosis] Michalowski R.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:20-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Unusual manifestations of neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) in childhood. Abdominal tumor with clitoris hypertrophy. Renal hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis. Monozygotic twins--plexiform neuroma in the head region and glaucoma] Diekmann L, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:191-222, 1967 (Ger)
[Solitary neurofibroma in the extensor digitorum communis branch of the radial nerve and its palsy] Kobayashi A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1262-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Massive intestinal hemorrhages of rare cause] Oliveira EB de. **Rev Brasil Med 23:692-4, Oct 66 (Por)**
[A case of fatal hemorrhage from exulcerated gastric fibroneuroma in generalized neurofibromatosis] Selak I, et al. **Med Pregl 20:249-52, 1967 (Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary neurogenic tumors of the lateral neck. Rosenfeld L, et al. **Ann Surg 167:847-55, Jun 68**
The painful tumours of the skin. Apatenko AK, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 15:187-202, 1968
[Neurofibroma of the larynx simulating ventricular prolapse] Berger F. **HNO 15:316-7, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[On the symptomatology of intrathoracic tumors] Primer G, et al. **Z Tuberk 126:267-76, 1967 (Ger)**
[On the clinical picture and diagnosis of paravertebral neoplasms] Pen'kovoĭ KI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:641-4, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intermetatarsal neurofibroma associated with congenital hypoplasia of metatarsal shafts. A case report. Hickey JL. **J Amer Podiat Ass 58:393-4, Sep 68**

METABOLISM

[On microelement levels in peripheral nerve tumors] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Vop Onkol 12:32-5, 1966 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenesis of schwannoma (neurilemoma), neurofibroma, dermatofibroma, and dermatofibrosarcoma as revealed by electron microscopy. Fisher ER, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:141-54, Feb 68
Facial hamartoma, or Quasimodo's tumor. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 42:369-70, Oct 68
[Histology of a neurofibroma with corpuscular nodules] Bouriond A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:521-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Rosenthal's "fibers" and spongioblastoma of the central nervous system. II. Electron microscopic studies on the significance of Rosenthal's "fibers"] Schlote W. **Beitr Path Anat 133:460-80, Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Investigations in two cases of cutaneous neurofibromatosis and an incapsulated neurofibroma of the uterus] Lassmann G. **Endocr Sci Cost 190:241-66, 1967 (Ger)**
[The radioautographic determination of Tc99m] Stöcker E, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:470-1, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[Neurofibromas and their malignant degeneration] Paulsen HJ.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:588-95, Aug 67 (Ger)
[2 cases of benign mesenchymal tumor of the female urethra (neurinoma, neurofibroma)] Kunishima K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 12:101-4, Feb 66 (Jap)**
[A case of multiform neurofibroma] Marchlewska I, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:339-41, 1967 (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological notes.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:443-4, Jul-Aug 68
The value of vertebral angiography in the treatment of cervical neurofibroma. Kriss FC, et al.
J Neurosurg 28:29-34, Jan 68
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Reeder MM, et al. **Radiology 90:1023-9, May 68**
[X-ray diagnosis of neurogenic tumors of the thoracic cavity] Golubeva KA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:23-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Spinocaranial neurofibroma. Case report. Kim SW, et al. **J Neurosurg 27:565-7, Dec 67**
[Case of surgical treatment of neurofibroma in the antero-superior mediastinum] Sawazaki H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 19:423-6, May 66 (Jap)**
[Spinal cord tumors of the "hourglass" type in children] Shekhanov SM.
Vop Neirokhir 30:31-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Cerebral neurofibroma in the fin whale, Balaenoptera physalus] Pilleri G.
Path Vet (Basel) 5:35-40, 1968 (Ger)

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

[Neurofibromatosis visceralis. A survey and a case in a 4-year-old girl] Und HT.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:423-5, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[2 intrathoracic neurofibromas in a case of Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Buytendijck HJ, et al. **Poumon Coeur 23:835-40, 1967 (Fr)**
[A case of neurofibromatosis] Mugnier A, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:244-51, Apr-Mar 67 (Fr)**
[On side effects of oral contraceptives on the skin] Hornemann M.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:65-9, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Nosography and clinical contribution] Glaquinto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:641-92, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On hyperplastic cholecystosis: adenomatosis of the gallbladder] Lurà A, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 39:525-54, 1966 (It)
[Von Recklinghusen's neurofibromatosis in childhood. (Case report)] Rainero L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2103-7, 24 Nov 66 (It)
[Observations on an unusual phacomatosis with association of tuberous sclerosis and angiomatosis] Corvaglia E. **Riv Clin Pediat 78:433-44, Aug 66 (It)**
[Two cases of von Recklinghausen's disease with rare large facial tumor] Mori S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:300-6, Apr 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Distinctive gonioscopic findings in glaucoma due to neurofibromatosis. Grant WM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:127-34, Feb 68
Neurofibromatosis and pseudarthrosis of the ulna. A case report. Cobb N.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:146-9, Feb 68
Syndrome of bilateral pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma and multiple neuromas. A possible regulatory defect in the differentiation of chromaffin tissue. Schimke RN, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:1-7, 4 Jul 68
Unilateral pulsating exophthalmos in von Recklinghausen's disease. Arseni C, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:409-18, 1967
Palatal myoclonus associated with cerevellar neoplasm in von Recklinghausen's disease (a clinicopathologic study). Haberland C, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:209-29, 1967
Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita associated with Von Recklinghausen's disease. Kibbe MH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:344-50, Jun 68
[Malignant transformation of a royal tumor in Recklinghausen's disease] Bolgert M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:799-800, 1967 (Fr)
[Abortive Cockayne's syndrome associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Felgenhauer WR, et al. **J Genet Hum 16:6-24, Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Some symptomatic cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases] Dupont A.
J Sci Med Lille 84:479-84, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Diffuse interstitial fibrosis and sclero-emphysema in phakomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases of Burneville's tuberous sclerosis and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:655-80, 8 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Problems pose by certain forms of scoliosis in Rechklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Fauchet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:239-47, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**
[Glioma of the uterus] Nicod JL.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:316-21, 12 Mar 66 (Fr)
[Bilateral, symmetrical, sector-shaped pigment change in the retina in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Agoston I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:41-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Kyphoscolioses in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. (Case contribution)] Müller G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:302-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[Buphthalmos and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Bracher R.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:351-68, 1967 (Ger)
["Pseudoeunuchoidism" in Recklinghausen's generalized neurofibromatosis] Meyhöfer W.
Hautarzt 17:108-13, Mar 66 (Ger)
[A contribution on Recklinghausen's disease and pregnancy] Bürger G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:384-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Abdominal neurofibromatosis in childhood] Luboldt W, et al. **Z Kinderheilk 100:35-44, 1967 (Ger)**
[Clinical and histopathological contribution on Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in the ENT specialties] Zippel R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:495-512, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the coincidence of Recklinghausen's disease, hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy] Foukas M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:999-1006, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and radiculo-medullary tumors] De Rubertis R.
Arch Putti 22:230-40, 1967 (It)
[Multiple meningiomas and Von Recklinghausen's disease] Casteliana G.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:109-18, Jul 67 (It)
[Incomplete forms of Recklinghausen's disease and neurosarcoma] Paliaga B, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 73:191-202, Aug 66 (It)
[Diagnostic significance of displacement of the superior cerebellar artery by a tumor of the cerebellopontine angle] Sato M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1073-80, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and brain tumors] Terao H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:1235-45, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Surgical case of thoracic duct cyst with generalized neurofibroma] Mizumura S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 21:57-60, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Case of intrathoracic meningocele] Yunokawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 20:426-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Scoliosis accompanied by Recklinghausen's disease] Nishiike A, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:43-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Neurofibromatosis with malignant degeneration] Uglov FG, et al. **Sovet Med 29:43-6, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[A case of fatal hemorrhage from exulcerated gastric fibroneuroma in generalized neurofibromatosis] Selak I, et al. **Med Pregl 20:249-52, 1967 (Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progression of auditory symptoms in a patient with acoustic neurinoma. Jerger J, et al.
Ann Otol 77:230-42, Apr 68
[Localized cranial bone dysplasia and

neurofibromatosis] Batin J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:154-5, 1968 (Fr)
[Neurofibromatosis uteri (neurofibrome encapsulé-Masson)] Holzner JH, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:43-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Unusual manifestations of neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) in childhood. Abdominal tumor with clitoris hypertrophy. Renal hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis. Monozygotic twins--plexiform neuroma in the head region and glaucoma] Diekmann L, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:191-222, 1967 (Ger)
[Intracerebral form of Recklinghausen's syndrome with epilepsy in 2 siblings] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:531-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Katolik GM. Vestn Derm Vener 42:90, May 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of tumors of the nervous system. I. Aita JA. Nebraska Med J 53:121-4, Apr 68
[Abortive Cockayne's syndrome associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Feigenhauer WR, et al. J Genet Hum 16:6-24, Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the diagnosis of heredity-dependent progressive dysplasia in children (a case of familial cerebral neurofibromatosis of Recklinghausen)] Lianda VA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1034-7, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid in experimental neurofibrillary degeneration studied by quantitative cytochemical methods. Embree LJ.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:148-9, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

The brain in multiple neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease): a suggested neuropathological basis for the associated mental defect. Rosman NP, et al. Brain 90:829-38, Dec 67
Melanotic macules in Albright's syndrome and in neurofibromatosis. Benedict PH, et al.
JAMA 205:618-26, 26 Aug 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52-1967. New Eng J Med 277:1362-8, 21 Dec 67
A case of neurofibromatosis of the face and oral cavity. Kurnatowski A, et al. Pol Med J 6:1244-8, 1967
An exercise in radiologic-pathologic correlation. Reeder MM, et al. Radiology 90:1023-9, May 68
Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) with oral involvement. Oikarinen VJ.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 63:156-75, 1967
[On sympathetic participation in Recklinghausen's disease. Study of 5 cases of peripheral sympathetic myxoneuroma] Liombart A, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:249-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Comparative study of a plexiform neuroma and a post-traumatic neuroma] Dupont A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:14-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Exceptional forms of neurocutaneous syndromes (epiloia, neurofibromatosis)] Dupont A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:479-81, 1967 (Fr)
[Some remarks on the nerve supply and the behavior of "osmophilic cells" of the uterine mucous membrane] Lassmann G.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:546-56, 1967 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Investigations in two cases of cutaneous neurofibromatosis and an incapsulated neurofibroma of the uterus] Lassmann G. Endocr Sci Cost 190:241-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Choristoma of the hypophyseal stalk and "central Recklinghausen" with tumorous infiltration of the pituitary] Bara D, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2140-2, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Changes in the cervical spine in the course of neurofibromatosis in a 5-year-old child] Zygiert Z, et al. Pediat Pol 42:1111-5, Sep 67 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the skull in Recklinhausen's neurofibromatosis. Attempted classification] Tänzer A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 105:50-62, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic study of orbital tumours arising from nervous tissue] Panfilova GV.
Oftal Zh 21:331-5, 1966 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Plastic surgery of the skin in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Chiandussi D, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:165-72, 1966 (It)
[Possibilities of treatment of true hypertrophy of the lower limbs] Serafin J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:651-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Malignant transformation in Recklinghausen's disease] Woźniewski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:277-8, 19 Feb 68 (Pol)

NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

Scrapie in the rat: an electron-microscopic study. II. Glial inclusions. Field EJ, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:305-15, 29 Nov 67
Electron microscopic studies on ordinary and hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lampert P.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:99-126, 20 Oct 67
Glial-nodule encephalitis associated with generalized cytomegalic inclusion body disease. Vortel V, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 49:319-24, Mar 68
The preparation of isolated glial cells from rat and bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al.
Brain Res 6:401-8, Nov 67
An experimental electron microscopical study on the mode of termination of cerebellar corticovestibular fibres in the cat lateral vestibular nucleus (Deiters' nucleus). Mugnaini E, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:212-36, 1967
Observations on the fine structure of the lateral vestibular nucleus (Deiters' nucleus) in the cat. Mugnaini E, et al. Exp Brain Res 4:146-86, 1967
Some fine structural features of the neural elements composing the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Eager RP.
J Comp Neurol 132:235-62, Feb 68
The development of hippocampal and dorsolateral pallial region of the cerebral hemisphere in fetal rabbits. V. Sixty millimeter stage, glial cell morphology. Stensaas LJ.
J Comp Neurol 131:423-36, Dec 67
Electron microscopy of classically stained astrocytes. Vaughn JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 131:143-54, Oct 67
Ultrastructural observations on retrograde atrophy of lateral geniculate body. II. The environs of the neuronal soma. Barron KD, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:401-20, Jul 68
The fine structure of neocortical synapses in infantile amaurotic idiocy. Gonatas NK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:39-49, Jan 68
Delayed radiation effects in the brains of monkeys exposed to x- and gamma-rays. Haymaker W, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:50-79, Jan 68
Morphological, histochemical and biochemical studies on a case of systemic late infantile lipidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:15-38, Jan 68
Pathogenesis of myelin lesions in experimental cyanide encephalopathy. A microchemical study. Bass NH.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:167-77, Feb 68
Axonal dystrophy in a case of Canavan's spongy degeneration. Kamoshita S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:895-8, Sep 67
Glial cells and the central myelin sheath. Bunge RP.
Physiol Rev 48:197-251, Jan 68 (323 ref.)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of Creuzfeldt-Jakob disease, Heidenhain's variety] Coërs C, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 3:42-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Experimental thiamine deficiency spongiosis. Fine structure] Gruner JE.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 3:131-6, 1967 (Fr)
[The necrobiosis and lipophanerosis, glial and neuronal, in Creutzfeldt-Jakob-Heidenhain-Nevin disease. Are there any alterations of the white matter?] Reggiani R, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl 3:76-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the differentiation of nerve and glial cells with the aid of silver impregnation. Electron microscopic study] Ketelsen UP, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:185-97, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The differentiation of the fine structure of Triturus helveticus from the ovum to the functional neural cell under normal conditions and its disturbances under temporary oxygen deficiency] Sasaki M, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 134:216-65, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the ant. Electron microscopic studies on the prothoracic ganglion of Formica lugubris Zett] Lamparter HE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:337-54, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the subformical organ of the cat. 3. Nerve and glial cells] Pfenninger K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:232-54, 1967 (Ger)
[The marginal glia of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Böhme G. Z Zellforsch 70:269-78, 1966 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the glial elements in the degenerated retina of glaucomatous eye] Ikiu H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:898-907, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Tissue culture studies on the functional morphology of astrocytes] Tominaga J.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:770-86, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Glial index and occurrence of glial tumors in the human cerebral cortex] Szydlowska H.
Neuropat Pol 6:43-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)
[On the question of the renewal of cerebral nerve and glial cells] Gavrilova TN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1014-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in neuroglia in continuous schizophrenia] Sukhorukova LI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1408-16, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Some observations on the histochemistry of the neuropile tissue of the brain of the parrot (Psittacula krameri). Singh R. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:567-76, 1967
[Quantitative distribution of phospholipids in neurons and glial cells isolated from rat cerebral cortex] Freysz L, et al. J Neurochem 15:307-13, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Ultraviolet microspectrophotometric findings at nerve cells with experimentally produced fibrillary deposits through aluminum phosphate] Exss R. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:141-5, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Preparation of neuroglia for microelectrophoresis of the ribonucleic acid bases] Neuhoff V.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:779-81, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids content in sensory and motor neurons of the spinal cord and their glia cells-satellites at various functional states of the nervous system] Pevzner LZ, et al. Tsitologiia 9:840-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and protein content in the glial cells of the superior sympathetic ganglion during its excitation] Pevner LZ.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:123-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Determination of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the tissue of glial tumors of human brain] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vop Med Khim 14:454-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of glioblastomas] Savich KV. Vop Neirokhir 31:8-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A source of error in the study of Golgi-stained material. Ramón-Moliner E. Arch Ital Biol 105:139-48, Jun 67
A confirmation of the oligodendroglial origin of myelin in the adult rat. Hirano A. J Cell Biol 38:637-40, Sep 68
[On the ependyma and glial fibres of the epiphysis of the adult cat] Kusche P.
Z Zellforsch 71:405-14, 1966 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Dense-core microtubules in neurons and gliocytes of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Amer J Anat 122:157-66, Jan 68
A light and electron microscopic study of perineuronal glial cells and processes in the rabbit neccortex. King JS. Anat Rec 161:111-23, May 68
Cell sizes and frequencies in the human nucleus intercalatus. Radmanesh H.
Anat Rec 160:729-34, Apr 68
The fine structure of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the rat. I. Neurons and neuroglial cells. Sotelo C, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:151-79, Jan 68
New light microscopic findings in the subfornical organ of the Egyptian water Buffalo Bos bubalis. Dellmann HD, et al. J Hirnforsch 9:471-80, 1967
Mitotic activity in the primate subependymal layer and the genesis of gliomas. Lewis PD.
Nature (London) 217:974-5, 9 Mar 68
Electron microscopy of neuronal and glial differentiation in the developing brain of the chick. Wechsler W, et al. Progr Brain Res 26:93-144, 1967
Staining of oligodendroglia with silver ammino tungstate in unembedded and embedded material. Grinyo A. Stain Techn 43:19-25, Jan 68
A dependable silver impregnation for astrocytes in frozen and paraffin sections. Fischer VW, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 37:295-8, Nov 67
The fine structure of the astroglia in the human optic nerve and optic nerve head. Anderson DR, et al.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:275-305, 1967
New observations on the modifications experimentally induced in the magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei of rats and guinea pigs. D'Amelio FE Jr, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 18:153-60, Oct 67
The association between microglia and myelin in silver-impregnated sections. Cammermeyer J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:367-77, 1966
[Granules originating from intravitreal detritus in the intracellular space of the retina. Contribution to the pathology of extracellular space in the CNS] Gärtner J.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:133-49, 17 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Intranuclear bundles of tubules in the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis] Weindl A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:473, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Neurocytology] Hager H.
Nervenarzt 37:439-43, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of postnatal changes of glia in the corpus callosum of the cat] Hillebrand H.
Z Zellforsch 73:303-12, 1966 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of abdominal ganglia of Leucophaea maderae with special reference to the transport ways and organelles of metabolism] Rehberg S. Z Zellforsch 72:370-89, 1966 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the capillaries in the area postrema of the cat] Rivera-Pomar JM.
Z Zellforsch 75:542-54, 1966 (Ger)
[On the wall structure of the lateral ventricle and the third ventricle in man] Schimrigk K.
Z Zellforsch 70:1-20, 1966 (Ger)
[On foelgen-positive granules in cytoplasm of glia cells

culture outside the organism] Svanidze IK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:945-6, 1 Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On nucleolus-like bodies in the cytoplasm of neurosecretory and glial cells of the hypothalamic region] Senchik IuI. **Tsitologiia 9:1013-4, Aug 67 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local glial reaction in the CNS of albino-rats in response to the administration of a neuroleptic drug (butyrophenone). Dom R. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:755-62, Oct 67**

Different types of antibodies with a gliotoxic effect in serum from animals, with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Berg O, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:195-210, 1968**

Electron microscopy of glial reactions observed in CNS cultures. Aparicio S, et al. **Brain Res 7:268-85, Feb 68**

The effect of tranylcypromine on synthesis of macromolecules and enzyme activities in neurons and glia. Hydén H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:732-6, Aug 68**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development and glial relationships of the capillary basal membrane of the mouse brain] Breipohl W. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:393-408, 1968 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the rat brain. Hyyppä M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:198+, 1967**

Acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in normal and reactive glia of human nervous tissue. A histochemical study. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:316-27, 29 Nov 67**

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in neuron-free spinal cord tissue obtained by a new method. Faro MD. **Exp Neurol 20:233-44, Feb 68**

Histochemistry of cerebral white matter in relation to myelination of mouse brain. Wender M, et al. **J Hirnforsch 10:79-88, 1968**

Triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase activity in nerve cellbodies, neuroglia and subcellular fractions from whole rat brain. Salway JG, et al. **J Neurochem 14:1013-24, Oct 67**

Histochemical studies on the pathogenesis of idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification. Adachi M, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:483-99, Jul 68**

Observations of the distribution of exogenous peroxidase in the rat cerebrum. Becker NH, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:439-52, Jul 68**

Glial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and central myelination. Blunt MJ, et al. **Nature (London) 216:605-6, 11 Nov 67**

Histochemical enzyme studies in experimental allergic encephaomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Path Europ 1:135-48, 1966**

Activity of redox enzymes in glial tissue cultured in vitro under varied gas atmoshere. Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1582-91, 1967**

Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in glial tissue cultured in vitro. Renkawek K. **Pol Med J 6:1564-73, 1967**

Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in glial tissue cultured in vitro in an atmosphere with various oxygen proportions. Renkawek K. **Pol Med J 6:1592-604, 1967**

Cerebellar neuroglia: morphological and histochemical aspects. Sotelo C. **Progr Brain Res 25:226-50, 1967**

[Structural and histochemical modifications of the neuroglia next to and at a distance from a section of the spinal cord] Galabov G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:539-47, Jul 67 (Fr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopy of the early postnatal development of fibrous astrocytes. Vaughn JE, et al. **Amer J Anat 121:131-52, Jul 67**

Morhology of glial tissue cultured in vitro under varied gas atmosphere. Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1574-81, 1967**

Glial and lymphoid cell response to tumor implantation in mouse brain. Smith CW, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med 25:585-600, Winter 67**

[On the postnatal development of neuroglia in the pyramid of man] Heider M. **Z Zellforsch 79:459-68, 1967 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of RNA in neuron- and glia-enriched fractions. Volpe P, et al. **Brain Res 6:228-40, Oct 67**

Changes in glial cells during myelinogenesis. Mickel HS, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:146-7, Jan 68**

Distribution of 14C-labeled sucrose, inulin, and dextran in extracellular spaces and in cells of the leech central nervous system. Nicholls JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol 30:1574-92, Nov 67**

Uptake of radioactive glucose and its conversion to glycogen by neurons and glial cells in the leech central nervous system. Wolfe DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol 30:1593-609, Nov 67**

Phosphogluconate oxidative pathway in glial metabolism. Blunt MJ, et al. **Nature (London) 215:523-4, 29 Jul 67**

Kinetics of RNA labelling in fractions enriched with neuroglia and neurones. Volpe P, et al. **Nature (London) 216:154, 14 Oct 67**

A genetic stimulation with production of adenic-uracil rich RNA in neurons and glia in learning. The question of transfer of RNA from glia to neurons. Hydén H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:64-70, Feb 66**

Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in rat brain after injection of tritiated sex hormones. Pfaff DW. **Science 161:1355-6, 27 Sep 68**

[The "gliosomatic space" in the Aplysia ganglions and the diffusibility of oxygen] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1897-901, 1966 (Fr)**

[Metabolic differences between neurocytes and reactive glia in the cerebral cortex of rats] Ruščák M, et al. **Biologia (Bratisl) 22:337-44, 1967 (Ger)**

[DNA synthesis in neuroglia in experimental brain edema] Schultze B, et al. **Experientia 23:941-2, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Incorporation of L-3H-tyrosine by neuroglia in experimental brain edema] Kleihues P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:173-4, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Nucleic acic content of small samples and individual spinal cord cells at different functional states] Khaĭdariiu SKh. **Biokhimiia 32:677-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[On the characteristics of energy metabolism in neurons and glial cells (review of the literature)] Pigareva ZD. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1716-21, 1966 (116 ref.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neoplastic transformation of hamster astrocytes in vitro by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus. Shein HM. **Science 159:1476-7, 20 Mar 68**

PATHOLOGY

[Histochemical study of nucleoproteins of the glial elements in reaction] Monticone GF. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:867-76, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Histological study of the transplanted intestine--with reference to changes in the nerve cells] Daido R, et al. **Iryo 21:592-6, May 67 (Jap)**

[Preblastomatous hyperplasia of the glia and arachnoid endothelium of the brain] Ageeva AN. **Vop Neirokhir 30:7-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Structural features of neuroglia in schizophrenia of the periodic and uninterruped types (histological and electron microscopic study)] Glezer II, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1529-37, 1966 (Rus)**

[Changes in neuroglia and microglia in aging] Polak M. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:17-29, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)**

[Ependymo-ventricular glia in physiological aging] Thomson AF. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:40-5, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of glial-ependymal scar and teflon arrest on the regenerative capacity of goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:25-32, Sep 67**

Slow surface negative potentials of the cortex and cortical inhibition. Roitbak AI. **Progr Brain Res 22:123-37, 1968**

[Membrane potentials and after dis charges of cortical cells, EEG and cortical DC-potentials in generalized convulsions] Glötzner F, et al. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:313-39, 1968 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the morphochemistry of the subcommisural organ] Leonieni J. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:13-21, 1968 (Pol)**

[Quantitative shifts in the glio-neuronic complex in conditions of varying afferentation level] Brazovskaia FA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:968-70, 1968 (Rus)**

[On the reaction of perineuronal glia to the increase of functional activity of neurons (morphological data)] Mats VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:1474-6, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On changes in the volume of sensory and motor neurons in the spinal cord in different conditions of the nervous system] Khaĭdariiu SKh. **Tsitologiia 9:644-51, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in neuroglia and microglia in aging] Polak M. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:17-29, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dehydration on the rate of proliferation of hypothalamic neuroglia cells. Murray M. **Exp Neurol 20:460-8, Mar 68**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on morphological and proliferative changes of neuroglia during the retrograde reaction after crushing the hypoglossal nerve. Sjöstrand J. **Exp Neurol 20:384-93, Mar 68**

Quantitative histological studies on delayed effects of prenatal x-irradiation in rat cerebral cortex. Brizzee KR. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:584-600, Oct 67**

NEUROHUMORAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Ultrastructural basis of excitation and inhibition in mammalian autonomic ganglia. An electron cytochemical study. Knyihár E, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 19:227-37, 1968**

Changes in the amount of adrenergic transmitter in the female genital tract of rabbit during pregnancy. Rosengren E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:412-24, Apr 68**

False adrenergic transmitter release from the isolated cat heart. Fischer JE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 255:158-62, Mar 68**

Neurohumeral factors in experimental glaucoma. Thomas RP. **Amer J Ophthal 65:729-36, May 68**

Gangliosides and acetylcholine of the central nervous system. 8. Role of lipids in the binding and release of neuroormones by synaptic vesicles. Burton RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:411-32, 31 Oct 67**

The role of ionic environment forces in the chemical transmission of nerve impulses by acetylcholine. Canepa FG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:918-35, 31 Oct 67**

Pharmacological studies on an artificial transmitter-receptor system. Del Castillo J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:803-18, 31 Oct 67**

Cholinergic and adrenergic cells in sympathetic ganglia. Giacobini E. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:646-59, 31 Oct 67**

The relationship between the state of nerve-terminal polarization and liberation of acetylcholine. Hubbard JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:459-70, 31 Oct 67**

Acetylcholine, bretylium and release of norepinephrine from sympathetic nerve endings. Kopin IJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:558-62, 31 Oct 67**

The physiological role of cholinesterase at cholinergic receptor sites. Wurzel M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:694-704, 31 Oct 67**

The release of noradrenaline by the sympathetic post-ganglionic nerves to the spleen of the cat in response to low frequency stimulation. Davies BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:185-97, Jan 68**

Stimulatory effect of Na+ and ATP on the release of acetylcholine from synaptic vesicles. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:739-41, 11 Jun 68**

The transport of 14C-labelled material from CNS to and from muscle along a nerve trunk. Kerkut GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:729-48, Dec 67**

Possible cortical neurotransmitters as defined by micro-iontophoresis. Krnjevic K. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:291-2, Mar 68**

Cholinergic mechanisms in the release of catecholamines from intra-ganglionic inhibitory terminals? Csillik B, et al. **Experientia 23:948, 15 Nov 67**

Neurohumoral transmission and neuropsychiatric disorders. Carlsson A. **Int J Psychiat 4:218-9, Sep 67**

Potentiation of secretin stimulation of the pancreas. Brown JC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 190:519-30, Jun 67**

Noradrenaline as a transmitter in the spinal cord. Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (London) 197:8P-10P, Jul 68**

Micro-iontophoretic studies on neurones in the cuneate nucleus. Galindo A, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:359-77, Sep 67**

A study of synaptic transmission in the absence of nerve impulses. Katz B, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:407-36, Sep 67**

Are the excitatory nerves to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum cholinergic? Kottegoda SR. **J Physiol (London) 197:17P-18P, Jul 68**

Spontaneous synaptic potentials and quantal release of transmitter in the stellate ganglion of the squid. Miledi R. **J Physiol (London) 192:379-406, Sep 67**

Inhibitory action of sodium ions on transmitter release at the motor end-plate. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1174-6, 9 Sep 67**

Evidence against the participation of acetylcholine in transmission at sympathetic adrenergic nerve terminals. Spriggs TL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:197-8, 1968**

Diminished effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats pretreated with 5-hydroxydopa; formation and liberation of false adrenergic transmitters. Thoenen H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:17-33, 1967**

The morphological basis for the sympathetic control of blood vessels. Devine CE, et al. **New Zeal Med J 67:326-34, Mar 68**

Psychotropic drugs and neurohumoral substances in the central nervous system. Crossland J. **Progr Med Chem 5:251-319, 1967 (370 ref.)**

Adrenergic transmission of the carotid chemoreceptor impulses in the toad. Ishii K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 91:119-28, Feb 67**

[Effects of acetylcholine at the synaptic and somatic levels in the case of the last abdominal ganglion of the

cockroach Periplaneta americana] Callac JJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:442-6, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[The hypothalamus and the extrahypothalamic structures which control the anterior pituitary] Martini L, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:186-8, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Physiologic mechanisms of macrostructural changes in peripheral blood proteins under different functional states of the central nervous system] Makarchenko AF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:233-6, 1 Nov 66 (Rus)
[Hysteriosis in cross circulation] Afrapet'iants ESh, et al. Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:60-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the interrelationships between nervous and humoral (hormonal) factors of regulation in higher animals] Amiragova MG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:45-50, 1966 (Rus)
[On neurohumoral regulation of the function of the skin in practically healthy man] Kalantaevskaia KA. Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Humoral factors of nervous excitation in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Krasavina TS, et al. Vop Revm 6:35-8, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Neurohormonal conditions of the regulation of pigment reactions] Voĭtkevich AA. Zh Obshch Biol 27:367-72, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of epsilon amino caproic acid on adrenergic nerve function and tissue monoamine levels. Andén NE, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 26:113-29, 1968
Effect of directly and indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines on adrenergic transmitter granules. Euler US von, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:78-92, May-Jun 68
Potentiation of muscle relaxants by quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1069-70, Sep-Oct 68
Evidence for the release and depletion of the postsynaptic inhibitory transmitter by pilocarpine. Turkanis SA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:195-200, May 68
Cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. Brain Res 5:517-20, Aug 67
Are 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline inhibitory transmitters in the medial geniculate nucleus? Tebecis AK. Brain Res 6:780-2, Dec 67
The effect of lithium ions on the post-tetanic potentiation of neuro-muscular transmission. Ghosh M, et al. Experientia 23:255-6, 15 Apr 67
Electrophysiological studies of the action of GABA on the synaptic membrane. Takeuchi A, et al. Fed Proc 26:1633-8, Nov-Dec 67
An investigation of the effects of angiotensin on the release of neurohumoral transmitters at motor, adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Hughes IE. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:116-24, Feb 68
Interaction between sodium and calcium ions in the process of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Colomo F, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:203-18, Sep 68
Acetylcholine, strychnine and spinal inhibition. Curtis DR. Nature (London) 215:1503, 30 Sep 67
Curare and acetylcholine receptor substance. Hassón-Voloch A. Nature (London) 218:330-3, 27 Apr 68
Dual transmission in the stellate ganglion of the dog. Flacke W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:165-6, 1968
Drugs affecting transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Thesleff S. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:80-2, 1967
[Drugs with an effect on the transmission of stimuli in the peripheral nervous system] Haller R. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 38:73-84, Apr 68 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Age related aspects of the reaction of the organism to catecholamines] Frol'kis VV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 31:222-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Nobel prize for Henry Hallet Dale and Otto Loevi in 1936 for discovery and explanation of chemical transmission of nervous impulses] (Dale HH), (Loevi O), Sulek K. Wiad Lek 21:809-10, 1 May 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative studies on the transmitter release at adrenergic nerve endings. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 70:453-4, Jul-Aug 67
Electric dipole theory of chemical synaptic transmission. Wei LY. Biophys J 8:396-414, Apr 68
The physiology of neuromuscular transmission. Thesleff S. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:443-9, Jul 67
VI. Chemical transmission at the neuromuscular junction: concepts and consequences. Feldman DS. Clin Anesth 3:137-62, 1967
Cholinergic mechanisms and the EEG. Domino EF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:292-3, Mar 68
Tetrodotoxin's highly selective blockage of an ionic channel. Moore JW, et al. Fed Proc 26:1655-63, Nov-Dec 67
Methods for identifying neuroplasmic components conveyed to muscle cells via the axons. Appeltauer GS, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1028-9, May 68
Early and late after discharges of amphibian sympathetic ganglion cells. Nishi S, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:109-21, Jan 68
An examination of the effects of osmotic pressure changes upon transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:639-57, Aug 68
Evidence for the vesicle hypothesis. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:407-20, Feb 68
The effects of depolarization of motor nerve terminals upon the release of transmitter by nerve impulses. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:381-405, Feb 68
Validity of a method measuring transmitter release from the central nervous system. Collier B, et al. Nature (London) 218:484-5, 4 May 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neurohumoral mechanisms of radiation injuries of the dentomaxillary system] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:7-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

NEUROHUMORS (D5)

see also related
AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)
HISTAMINE (D2, D12)
SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

The relation of neurohumors to autorhythmicity of the isolated ventricle of Strombus gigas (Gastropoda prosobranchia). Hill RB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:19-30, Jan 68

ANALYSIS

Possible cortical neurotransmitters as defined by micro-iontophoresis. Krnjevic K. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:291-2, Mar 68
[On lung innervation] Dijkstra C. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 29:552-78, 1967 (Ger)
[On the autonomic innervation and regulation in the lungs. A histological and histochemical investigation] Dijkstra C. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:383-96, 1967 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uptake of labeled transmitter analogues and their blockade by antagonists. Taylor DB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:768-71, 31 Oct 67

BLOOD

Active substances in the blood during stimulation of the central vagus nerves. Tomiyama Y, et al. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:261-7, 1967

METABOLISM

An investigation of the effects of angiotensin on the release of neurohumoral transmitters at motor, adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals. Hughes IE. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:116-24, Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of neurohormones on blastic, mitotic and plasmocytic reactions of the draining lymphatic gland in rats with post-adiuvans polyarthritis. Ryżewski J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:607-12, 1967
Similar effects of arginine-vasopressin and arginine-vasotocin on permeability of toad skin. Elliott AB. Experientia 23:220-1, 15 Mar 67
[The action of the gangliostimulants on synaptic transmission] Machova J, et al. Therapie 22:1337-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effect of the neurophormones C 1 and D 1 on the absorption capacity of the rectal glands of the walking-stick insect (Carausius morosus Br.)] Vietinghoff U. Naturwissenschaften 53:162-3, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Effect of neurohormones on CO2 excretion and carbohydrate metabolism in acute postradiation disease] Kulesza R. Acta Physiol Pol 19:375-86, May-Jun 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The new neurology and the biology of emotion: a structural approach. Pribram KH. Amer Psychol 22:830-8, Oct 67
Changes in amino acid concentrations associated with loss of spinal interneurons. Davidoff RA, et al. J Neurochem 14:1025-31, Oct 67
Inhibitory of glycine on spinal neurons in the cat. Werman R, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:81-95, Jan 68
Evolution of neuro-humoral regulation of the excitation in interneuronal synapses during ontogeny. Sheveleva VS. Progr Brain Res 22:490-505, 1968
Mechanisms of the states of sleep: a neuropharmacological approach. Jouvet M. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:86-126, 1967
Humoral factors in bronchoconstriction. Collier HO. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 308-35, 1968 (81 ref.)
Temperature in the monkey: transmitter factors released from the brain during thermoregulation. Myers RD, et al. Science 161:572-3, 9 Aug 68
Neurohumoral interaction in the rat amygdala after central chemical stimulation. Singer G, et al. Science 160:1017-8, 31 May 68
[Some neurohumoral and autonomic reactions to extreme values of intrapulmonary hyperbaric oxygen] Svačinka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:321-2, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the study of neurohumoral control of the androgen gland in oniscoideans] Juchault P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1644-6, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[On lung innervation] Dijkstra C. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 29:552-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the role of sympathetic transmitter substances for renal autoregulation] Baumgarten HG, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:214-25, 1968 (Ger)
[Variation in the functional activity of neurohormones in embryos of Paracentrotus lividus during their mitotic cycle] Buznikov GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:486-8, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the tigroid substance of neurons under the effect of radiowaves] Belokrinitskiĭ VS. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:70-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

SECRETION

Isolated perfused dog spleen method. Delaunois AL, et al. Experientia 24:307-9, 15 Mar 68
Spontaneous synaptic potentials and quantal release of transmitter in the stellate ganglion of the squid. Miledi R. J Physiol (London) 192:379-406, Sep 67
Liberation of alpha-methyldopamine as a "false" sympathetic transmitter after pretreatment of cats with alpha-methyldopa and disulfiram. Thoenen H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:181-96, 1967
Further evidence for an unique neurohumoral agent released from brain by morphine given intracerebrally. Plekss OJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:317-21, May 68
Cardioaccelerator release in Periplaneta americana (L.). Kater SB. Science 160:765-7, 17 May 68
[Functional importance of liberation of dihydroxyephedrine and dihydroxypseudoephedrine as "false" sympathetic transmitter substances in the heart] Lindmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:1-25, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

[On the role of some neurohumoral factors in the pathogenesis of alopecia areata] Kaliuzhnaia LD. Vrach Delo 2:79-82, Feb 68 (Rus)

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA (E3)

EEG findings in neuroleptanalgesia. Nilsson E, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 11:121-7, 1967
Innovar-induced respiratory depression. Bechtoldt AA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:395-8, Jul-Aug 68
Endobronchial intubation under neuroleptanalgesia for a patient with severe hemoptysis. Coppen JE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:70-1, Jan-Feb 68
Pneumoencephalography using neuroleptanalgesia. Wolfson B, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:14-7, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of neuroleptanalgesia with Innovar on the metabolic rate of man. Forbes AM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 39:851-6, Nov 67
Anaesthesia in a grossly obese patient: a case report. Lessing AJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:139-40, Feb 68
Thalamonal as a pre-operative sedative. Norris W, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:517-21, Jul 68
Electroencephalographic monitoring in anaesthesia with droperidol and fentanyl. Marshall BM, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:357-61, Jul 68
The management of patients on ventilators following cardiac by-pass procedures. Watkin RR. Guy Hosp Rep 116:71-7, 1967
Neuroleptanalgesia in the management of mass burn cases. Roberts FW, et al. Med J Aust 1:128-9, 27 Jan 68
Antidote correction of respiratory depression: its potentialities in combination of neuroleptanalgesia with muscle relaxants and other inhalation anaesthetics. Yordanov Y. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 46:33-42, 1967
Neuroleptanalgesia. 2. Gibbs JM, et al. New Zeal Med J 66:611-5, Sep 67

Neuroleptanalgesia. 1. Holmes CM, et al. **New Zeal Med J 66:516-9, Aug 67 (26 ref.)**
Neoroleptanalgesia. Rait DA. **Nurs Times 64:1004, 26 Jul 68**
The use of neuroleptoanalgesia in ophthalmic surgery. Trifogli L, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:431-8, 1967**
Variations in arterial blood values before, during and after neuroleptanalgesia. Ferrari HA, et al. **Southern Med J 61:947-52, Sep 68**
Neuroleptanalgesia: technic of choice for cardiac surgery? Fox JW, et al. **Southern Med J 60:1228-32, Nov 67**
Neuroloeptanalgesia in eye surgery. Smeeton WM. **Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 20:Suppl:75-8, 1968**
[Possibilities of introducing neuroleptoanalgesia into the anesthesiologic practice in Bulgaria and our 1st data on its use] Iordanov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:239-48, 1967 (Bul)**
[The use of neuroleitoanalgesia for aged and seriously ill patients] Iordanov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:582-6, 1967 (Bul)**
[Introduction to neuroleptoanalgesia] Khistov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 20:497-503, 1967 (Bul)**
[On the combination of neuroleptoanalgesia and local anesthesia] Khristov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 21:153-8, 1968 (Bul)**
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngology] Toušek P. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:346-53, Dec 67 (Cz)**
[Neuroleptic analgesia] Hakalehto J. **Duodecim 83:1184-9, 1967 (26 ref.) (Fin)**
[Narco-neuroleptoanalgesia and endoscopy] Delaruelle J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Belg 17:89-92, May 66 (Fr)**
[Note on the extraction of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children by bronchoscopy under general anesthesia] Delineau MA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:559-69, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**
[Haloperidol-phenoperidine combination. Apropos of 50 cases of neuroleptoanalgesia carried out in a department of general surgery] Lagache G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:341-52, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Reflections on the use of phenoperidine] Viars P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 25:163-73, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)**
[Narcoleptoanalgesia in cases of tympanoplasty and in the surgery of otosclerosis] Cevansir B, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:329-34, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**
[General anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia (N.L.A.) in broncho-esophagology. Their respective indications] Decroix G, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:149-52, Mar 67 (Fr)**
[Narco-neuroleptoanalgesia and endoscopy] Delaruelle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:186-7, Mar 67 (Fr)**
[The diazepam-dextromoramide association. Method of neuroleptoanalgesia adapted for bronchoesophagology] Grimaud R, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:153-8, Mar 67 (Fr)**
[Studies on neuroleptoanalgesia] Berti F, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:168-71, Feb 67 (Fr)**
[Does the neuroleptoanalgesia have a place in the intensive care units?] Gemperle M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:158-62, 5 Feb 66 (Fr)**
[Postoperative ventilation following procedures under neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA). Mechanical respiratory and blood gas analytic studies] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:1-6, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Studies of liver blood circulation in anesthesia] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:148-50, May 66 (Ger)**
[Prolonged neuroleptoanalgesia for postoperative respirato therapy] Pöntinen PJ. **Anaesthesist 16:70, Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with diallyl-nor-toxiferine in neurolepto-analgesia] Wenzl H, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:99-100, Mar 66 (Ger)**
[On experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia] Beyermann-Urbig G. **Chirurg 37:276-80, Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in a medium size surgical ward] Meyer HJ, et al. **Chirurg 38:75-9, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in oral surgery] Lennartz H. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 44:353-60, 1965 (Ger)**
[Experience with neuroleptoanalgesia as it is performed at the Kiel University Otorhino laryngological Clinic] Caliebe W, et al. **HNO 15:311-2, Oct 67 (Ger)**
[The use of neuroleptoanalgesia in ophthalmic surgery] Klaus P, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:707-10, 1966 (Ger)**
[Thalamonal--an advantageous drug for anesthetizing small laboratory animals] Schleifer D. **Klin Wschr 45:887, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Poisoning with neuroleptics and antidepressants?] Haan D, et al. **Med Klin 61:1181-6, 29 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[The application of neuroleptoanalgesia in heart surgery] Vecko J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:319-27, 1967 (Ger)**
[Experience with neuroleptoanalegia in urologic surgery] Bihler K. **Urologe 6:160-2, May-Jun 67 (Ger)**
[Experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in urological surgery and its effect on the kidney function] Salehi E, et al. **Urologe 5:141-4, May 66 (Ger)**
[Indications and contraindications for neuroleptoanalgesia] Bergmann H. **Wien Med Wschr 117:673-7, 8 Jul 67 (56 ref.) (Ger)**
[1st experience with the so-called "synaptanalgesia"] Voill M, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 117:808-12, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The behavior of catecholamines following lung reducing operations under barbiturate-nitrogen-dioxide-halothane anesthesia and in neuroleptoanesthesia] Konrad RM, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:2636-43, 7 Oct 67 (Ger)**
[Does neuroleptic anesthesia influence the catecholamine production in patients following the breaking open of mitral stenosis?] Konrad RM, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:568-77, 9 Apr 66 (Ger)**
[The neuroleptoanalgesia, a suitable routine anesthetic procedure in gynecology] Rachie. **Zbl Gynaek 89:929-34, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)**
[Possibilities of the use of the association "diazepam-fentanyl" in neuroleptoanalgesia] Baldassarre M, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:Suppl 2:51+, 1967 (It)**
[Epontol in the induction of neuroleptoanalgesia] Baldassarre M. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:527-35, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**
[Considerations on neuroleptoanalgesia and its practical applications] Benini G. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 1:103-26, 1966 (It)**
[R 4263 (Fentanest) and R 4749 (dehydrobenzperidol) in anesthetic combinations in surgery of the biliary tract] Dal Prato D, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:645-54, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia with neuroleptic dominance as a complement to peripheral anesthesia. Clinical findings] Mosca A, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:633-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[On the use of gamma OH and the association of gamma OH and NLA as a supplement to segmental peridural anesthesia] Pollazzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:509-20, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[General anesthesia in urologic geriatric surgery. (Clinical study of inducing drugs) 3. N.L.A.] Sforza I. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:511-25, Jul-Aug 67 (It)**
[Indications of neuroleptoanalgesia in urological surgery] Zaffiri O, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:625-32, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in general and specialist surgery] De Bonis B, et al. **Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:245-56, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**
[The possibilities of neuroleptoanalgesia of type II in major surgery] Pannacciulli E, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 20:Suppl:68-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**
[The control of acid-base equilibrium as an index of safety during and after pure neuroleptoanalgesia. Its comparison with the spirometric study and electrolyte pattern] Arosio G, et al. **Minerva Anest 32:565-70, Oct 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia. (Experience with 110 cases)] La Marra C. **Minerva Anest 32:714-6, Dec 66 (It)**
[Clinical trials of the association of peripheral anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Leonardis G, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:5-7, Jan 67 (It)**
[Does neuroleptoanalgesia effectively protect against shock?] Mosca A. **Minerva Anest 33:47-9, Jan 67 (It)**
[Anesthesia with neuroleptic derivatives of phenothiazine. IX. Methyl-piperazinyl-propyl-N-trifluoromethyl-phenothiazine (Trifluoperazine)] Rossi G. **Minerva Anest 32:414-8, Aug 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in orthopedics] Splendiani G, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:8-10, Jan 67 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in geriatric surgery] Splendiani G, et al. **Minerva Anest 33:10-3, Jan 67 (It)**
[Basis of neuroleptoanalgesia as treatment of the surgical patient in the postoperative period] Tempo B, et al. **Minerva Anest 32:733-5, Dec 66 (It)**
[Observations on neuroleptoanalgesia in endoscopic urology] Bottazzi D, et al. **Minerva Urol 18:164-6, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**
[Our experience with anesthesia using combined gamma-OH and neuroleptoanalgesia] Agresta P, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1153-5, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency surgery] Anastasia R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1150-2, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia as an elective method of anesthesia in surgery of the hand] Carbone M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1103-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Convulsions in a case of tetanus treated with gamma-OH and neuroleptoanalgesia] De Luca G, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1156-8, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Manieri L, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1147-9, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in minor and intermediate dental surgery] Ruggerini R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1070-2, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Neuroleptanalgesia] Tamura K. **J Jap Stomat Soc 34:489, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in France] Deligné P. **Jap J Anesth 17:103-8, Feb 68 (Jap)**
[Study on neuroleptanalgesia (haloperidol with pethidine chloride)--anesthesia for intrauterine curettage] Henmi M, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:639-44, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Neuroleptanalgesia] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:933-45, Oct 67 (72 ref.) (Jap)**
[Neuroleptics and analgesics] Janssen PA. **Jap J Anesth 16:888-90, Oct 67 (Jap)**
[Clinical application of neuroleptanalgesia. (1)] Nishimura N, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:461-7, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia: its indications] Ceraso OL. **Rev Brasil Anest 16:406-11, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and value of pO 2 in patients subjected to neuroleptoanalgesia of type II during artificial ventilation] Cremonesi E, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 17:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)**
[Type II of neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of deafness. (clinical and laboratory aspects of stapedectomies)] Leitão FB. **Rev Brasil Anest 16:412-33, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia and hemodynamics] Darbinian TM. **Sovet Med 31:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of muscle relaxants in neuroleptoanalgesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 100:80-3, May 68 (Rus)**
[Neuroloptoanalgesia during labor] Rochin Lemus M. **Ginec Obstet Mex 21:1091-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia: changes of ocular and systemic pressures] Rosignoli PJ, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 26:329-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)**
[Current trends in labor analgesia; neuroleptoanalgesia associated with gamma-OH] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Rev Esp Anest 14:107-9, Jan 67 (Sp)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia with droperidol and fentanyl] Ceraso OL. **Rev Esp Anest 15:40-54, Jan 68 (Sp)**
[A little-known property of valium; its importance in neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest 15:100-3, Jan 68 (Sp)**
[Simple and effective technic in the practice of neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest 15:182-208, Apr 68 (Sp)**
[Clinical use of xylocaine] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest 13:250-61, Jul 66 (Sp)**
[Xylocaine, a general analgesic in neuroleptoanalgesia] Flores Sevilla J. **Rev Esp Anest 13:321-53, Oct 66 (Sp)**
[Why is neuroleptoanalgesia not in general use in Spain?] Naida Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anest 14:101-3, Jan 67 (Sp)**
[Bronchoscopy and neuroleptoanalgesia] Santonja Rodríguez J. **Rev Esp Anest 14:81-4, Jan 67 (Sp)**
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (4): Neurophysiological aspects] Ingvar DH. **Lakartidningen 64:686-9, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (1): Introduction] Nilsson E. **Lakartidningen 64:674-5, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (3): Experimental study of actions in dogs] Nordström L. **Lakartidningen 64:679-85, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Heart arrest following neuroleptoanalgesia] Hohmann G. **Anaesthesist 15:286, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Heart arrest in neuroleptoanalgesia] Meyer O, et al. **Anaesthesist 17:24-6, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[204. Local dangers of intravenous short-acting anesthesia with special emphasis on intra-arterial injections] Weis KH. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1119-21, 1967 (Ger)**
[Dangers and contraindications in neuroleptic, psychoanaleptic and ataraxic therapy] Scholz V. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:720-3, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)**
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (7): Psychiatric and psychological effects] Gustavsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen 64:697-701, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (2): Pharmacology] Janssen PA. **Lakartidningen 64:676-8, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**
[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (6): Phenoperidine in open heart surgery] Westerholm CJ. **Lakartidningen 64:695-6, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**

UTILIZATION

[Symposium on neuroleptoanalgesia (5): Clinical applications] Nilsson E. **Lakartidningen 64:690-4, 15 Feb 67 (Sw)**

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION (E1)

Electric analysis of the Romberg test. Henriksson NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:272+, 27 Jun 66**
Modern diagnostic methods in oto-neurology. Kristensen HK, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:46+, 27 Jun 66**
An ataxia test battery not requiring rails. Fregly AR, et al. **Aerospace Med 39:277-82, Mar 68**
Implications of neurological findings for residental education. Mora G, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:643-6, Jul 68**
Neurological evaluation of the maturity of newborn infants. Amiel-Tison C. **Arch Dis Child 43:89-93, Feb 68**
Estimation of gestational age by neurological assessment in first week of life. Farr V. **Arch Dis Child 43:353-7, Jun 68**

The face-hand test in children: directions and scoring. Ozer MN. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 23:305-8, Nov 67
Neurological evaluation of mentally retarded children. Paine RS.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:248-59, Jul-Aug 68
A method of examining the brain of the newborn. Gruenwald P, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:64-8, Feb 68
Routine developmental examination in normal and retarded children. Milani-Comparetti A, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:631-8, Oct 67
Developmental aspects of neurological disorders in infants and children. II. Neurological examination. Guha DK. Indian J Pediat 34:360-6, Oct 67
An evaluation of the reliabitity and validity of the plantar response in a psychogeriatric population. McCance C, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:369-74, Aug 68
Neurological diagnosis and the indications for treatment of paraplegia and tetraplegia, associated with fractures of the spine. Holdsworth FW.
Manitoba Med Rev 48:16-8, Jan 68
Ancillary investigations in neurological diagnosis. Sutherland JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:542-6, 16 Sep 67
Evaluation of the personality during neurologic examination. Soniat TL.
Southern Med J 60:1328-30, Dec 67
[Technic of neurological examination and diagnosis in the young child. I. The newborn infant and the infant] Prechtl HF, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:377-86, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Neurological examination of the young child] Touwen BC. Nederl T Geneesk 112:1112, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Preliminary experience with the Sayk synergy writing test in alcoholic intoxication] Hummelsheim G, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:257-63, 1966 (Ger)
[Some indications for the neurologic examination] Janzen R. Internist (Berlin) 7:138-41, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Results of laryngologic examinations and their relations to neurology] Jeschek J.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:378-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the proper time for examination in periodic reactions of the nervous system] Bushart W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:663-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Autonomic nervous system function tests and their limitations--clinical aspects] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1086-92, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Autonomic nervous system function test--fundamentals and limitations] Ban T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1080-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Fundamentals of neurological examinations] Fujimori B, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:1062-9, Jun 67 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[On some tonic reflexes and painful tension phenomena in the region of the lower limbs in healthy children] Babkin PS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:56-61, Jul 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A calibrated neurological hammer] Isaev SG.
Vrach Delo 4:132-3, Apr 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Neurological sequelae of prenatal and perinatal complications. Prechtl HF.
Brit Med J 4:763-7, 30 Dec 67

VETERINARY

Practical neurological examination of the dog. Foster SJ. J Small Anim Pract 9:295-305, Jun 68

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS (C10)

The nervous system in B-12 deficiency in spite of normal absorption. Lou HO, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:63-4, 1967
Sequelae after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special reference to hydrocephalus and Korsakoff's syndrome. Theander S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:479-88, 1967
Xeroderma pigmentosum with neurological manifestations. Family studies of two affected sisters, one of them with a chromosome abnormality, and report of one separate case. Waltimo O, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:66-7, 1967
Neuro-otological studies on brain injured ex-servicemen. Follow-up of 256 cases. Kirjavainen S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 233:1-59, 1968
Audiometric and electronystagmographic studies of patients with traumatic skull injuries. Rantanen T, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:256+, 27 Jun 66
Otologic and ophthalmologic findings after extradural hematoma. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:251+, 27 Jun 66
Late seizures as a sequela of open heart surgery. Rosenblum JA, et al. Angiology 18:655-60, Nov 67
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma in the retroperitoneum presenting with neurologic signs in the legs. Mallory A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 69:305-8, Aug 68
Paralytic mumps infection in two sisters. Thomas FB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:45-9, Jan 68
Neurological syndromes associated with cervical and craniocervical anomalies. Michie I, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:241-7, Mar 68
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. The initial neurologic manifestations. Silverstein A.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:358-62, Apr 68
Neurologic manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Intracerebral Hodgkin's granuloma. Sohn D, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:429-36, Oct 67
Neurotoxic effects of large doses of penicillin administered intravenously. Borman JB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:662-5, Oct 68
The diagnosis and management of the Chiari anomalies in adult life. Appleby A, et al. Brain 91:131-40, Mar 68
Behcet's syndrome with neurological manifestations in two sisters. Fowler TJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:473-4, 25 May 68
Coal gas and the brain. Brit Med J 1:398, 17 Feb 68
Occlusive disease of the vessels of the aortic arc. Diagnosis and management. Johnson CD, et al.
Calif Med 108:20-4, Jan 68
Neurological manifestations of carcinoma. Mancall EL.
Delaware Med J 40:258-9, Aug 68
Neurological abnormalities in achondroplasia. Critchley E.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:104-5, Feb 68
Ataxia-telangiectasia: a neurological and immunological study of 5 cases. Kurokawa T, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:257, Apr 68
The neurological involvement of the lower limbs in myelomeningocele. Stark GD, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:732-44, Dec 67
Involvement of cerebral functions in acute carbon monoxide poisoning with special reference to occipital lobe functions. Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:189-97, 1967
C.N.S. manifestations of nutritional deficiency.
Indian J Pediat 35:46-53, Jan 68
Two cases of multiple myeloma with neurological manifestations. Mathur S, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 15:373-5, Aug 67
Ophthalmoneurological signs in malignant nasopharyngeal tumours. Krishnamoorthy R.
J Indian Med Ass 50:69 passim, 16 Jan 68
Rare manifestations of leprosy. Kuriakose ET.
J Indian Med Ass 50:69 passim, 16 Jan 68
Unusual neurological manifestation of sonnei dysentery. Foley BV. J Irish Med Ass 60:362-3, Oct 67
A neurological disorder preceding Hodgkin's sarcoma. Buffin JT. J Laryng 81:1131-42, Oct 67
Recurrent cholesterol embolism as a cause of fluctuating cerebral symptoms. McDonald WI.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:489-96, Dec 67
Some less common neurological findings in leprosy. Browne SG. J Neurol Sci 2:253-61, May-Jun 65
Neurological aspects of Behçet's disease. A case report and clinico-pathological review of the literature in Japan. Kawakita H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:417-39, Nov-Dec 67
Relationship between post-cardiotomy delirium, clinical neurological changes, and EEG abnormalities. Sachdev NS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:557-63, Oct 67
Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis presenting with hemiplegia of sudden onset. Aberfeld DC, et al.
JAMA 202:1150-1, 25 Dec 67
Tachycardia and neuropathy of porphyria. Robin NI.
Lancet 2:871-2, 19 Oct 68
Folic acid and neuropathy in epilepsy. Wells DG.
Lancet 1:146, 20 Jan 68
Painful sensory disturbance in cervical dermatomes after head injury. Wilson PJ.
Lancet 2:1391-2, 30 Dec 67
Neurological tips for the otolaryngologist. David NJ.
Laryngoscope 78:780-7, May 68
Behavioral prediction of short-term neurologic change following acute onset of cerebrovascular symptoms. Meier MJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 42:641-7, Oct 67
Cerebral concussion; otoneurologic aspects. Guttman MR. Med Trial Techn uart 14:71-7, Sep 67
Increased intracranial pressure without lateralizing signs: the midline syndrome. Raimondi AJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 10:197-209, Nov 67
Neurological manifestations in scleroderma. (A case report). Maheshwari MC, et al.
Neurol India 15:46-8, Jan-Mar 67
California arbovirus encephalitis in children. Chun RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:369-75, Apr 68
Delayed neurological sequelae of electrical injuries. Farrell DF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:601-6, Jun 68
Neurological sequela of systemic circulatory arrest. Miller JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:281, Mar 68
Neurologic aspects of typical and atypical Down's syndrome. Paulson GW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:305-6, Mar 68
Spinal muscular atrophy secondary to macroglobulinemia. Reversal of symptoms with chlorambucil therapy. Peters HA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:102-8, Feb 68
Bronchial neoplasm with endocrine, metabolic, and neurological manifestations. Report of a case. Sethurajan C, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1169-73, Dec 67
The neurological complications of consumption coagulopathies. Weber MB.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:185-8, Feb 68
A reevaluation of the remote effects of lung cancer on the central nervous system. Wilner E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:287, Mar 68
Neurological complications of cardiac surgery. Abrams LD. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:855-6, Sep 67
Neurological complications of chronic respiratory disease. Bickerstaff ER.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:856-8, Sep 67
Neurological complications of cardiac surgery and respiratory disorders. Campbell EJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:860, Sep 67
Neurological complications of cardiac surgery and respiratory disorders: some psychiatric aspects. Cohen SI. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:859-60, Sep 67
The central nervous system and carbon monoxide poisoning. I. Clinical data with reference to 20 fatal cases. Bour H, et al. Progr Brain Res 24:1-30, 1967
Neurological complications of carbon monoxide poisoning. Garland H, et al.
uart J Med 36:445-55, Oct 67
Heatstroke: its clinical picture and mechanism in 36 cases. Shibolet S, et al. uart J Med 36:525-48, Oct 67
Neurologic manifestations and complications of lymphoma. Verity GL.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:97-106, Apr 68
Psychiatric sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 61:87-91, Jan 68
Neurologic findings in infectious mononucleosis. Koch JL. Texas Med 64:74-7, Apr 68
[Otoneurologic symptomatology in Friedreich's disease] Siroký A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:602-7, 10 May 68 (Cz)
[Neurological complications in children with acute leukemia] Stoppelman MR, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:245-51, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Neuropathies in severe kidney function disorders, without treatment with intermittent hemodialysis] Jennekens FG, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:922, 11 May 68 (Dut)
[Congenital hyperuricemia with neurologic, renal and blood disturbances] Marie J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:501-10, May 67 (Fr)
[The neurologist and hysteria in 1966] Cossa P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 150:632-6, 29 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Lipoid proteinosis and acquired porphyria cutanea tarda] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:21-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Poikilodermic state with dominant neurologic manifestations] Boudin G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:464-6, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Horton's disease] Martin F, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:530-1, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Mixed porphyria with cutaneous manifestations preceding the neurologic signs by 4 months. Sudden respiratory failure. Need for respiratory assistance. Quadriplegic sequelae] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:403-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Neurologic manifestation of hepatic distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica] Domart A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:839-47, 2-9 Jun 67 (Fr)
[The neuro-psychiatric complications of Paget's disease] Kissel P, et al.
Encephale 56:97-111, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Electroencephalograms in acute purulent meningitis and its sequelae] Marioni R, et al.
G Mal Infett 18:775-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Neurologic form of distomiasis] Aubertin E, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 143:1751-6, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of neural leprosy observed in the Dermatology Clinic] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1811-3, 20 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Favorable neurological course in very severe acute methyl bromide poisoning] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 217:155-63, 15 Jan 67 (Fr)
[On a case of onycho-osteo-dystrophy with neurological manifestations] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 102:321-6, 1965 (Fr)
[Vascular lesions in atrophic malignant papulosis of Degos. Disseminated attacks of the nervous system with lipid infiltration of the intima of the sub-arachnoid arteries] Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al.
Path Europ 3:1-26, 1968 (Fr)
[Nervous manifestations associated with thalassemia (critical study of the concept of thalassemic neurohemolytic syndrome)] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 22:771-84, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[Neuropathies, myopathies and neuromyopathies in chronic uremic patients] Serratrice G, et al.
Presse Med 75:1835-8, 16 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with a complex neurological syndrome of extrapyramidal predominance] Nick J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:213-27, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Rheumatism and cancer] Lièvre JA, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:300-10, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Spinal-radicular and central nervous symptoms in a case of so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Also a contribution on the nosology of

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome from the neurology department of Ansbach] Gottwald W.
Aerztl Forsch 20:261-71, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Neurological and electrophysiological studies in progressive sclerodermia and morphea] Soliberg G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:20-32, 1967 (Ger)**
[Apallic syndrome following fronto-basal injury] Fendel K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:562-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Neurogenic pancardial asystole. Report of a case of Adams-Stokes' attacks in brain stem tumor] Gerhard W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 93:242-6+, 9 Feb 68 (Ger)**
[On the symptomatology of acute intermittent porphyria] Matiar-Vahar H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1809-16, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Neurological disturbances in angiographically proven subclavia-vertebralis-tap syndrome (subclavian steal) before and after arm exercise] Freund HJ, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:136-52, 11 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Neurologic manifestations of sarcoidosis] Rinne UK.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:245-56, 1967 (Ger)
[On the neurogical and psychopathological symptomatology in the scope of the so-called Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Gottwald W.
Hautarzt 17:241-3, Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the anatomical and clinical ophthalmo-neurologic initial symptoms of nasopharyngeal malignoma] Minnigerode B. **HNO 15:109-13, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Neurologic manifestations in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Michalowicz R, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:122-4, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Rare otoneurologic findings] Pogany E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:170, 1968 (Ger)
[Neurological aspects of Heine-Medin's disease] Thieffry S.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:658-62, 25 Mar 66 (Ger)
[The nervous manifestations of myocardial infarct] Worms R.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1745-57, 9 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Central and peripheral neural symptoms of causative systemic lupus erythematosus] Kómár J, et al.
Nervenarzt 39:87-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects, radiology and therapy of headache originating from the neck] Gukelberger M.
Praxis 56:479-90, 6 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Neurologic manifestations and complications of myocardial infarcts] Crást B.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:67-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[A noteworthy case of luxation fracture of the cervical vertebrae without a decrease in neurologic function] Sörgel HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1115-6, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Ophthalmo-neurologic symptoms in epipharyngeal malignant neoplasms] Hansen D.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:204-10, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the neurologic symptoms of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Schöder HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:832-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Neurologic manifestations of acute childhood leukemias] Kemény P, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1537-40, 13 Aug 67 (Hun)
[On the relations between carotid anomalies and some clinical neurological disorders] Battisti A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:572-83, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Neuropsychological manifestations of pulmonary insufficiency] D'Errico P.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:505-14, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The neuro-ophthalmological aspect of occlusive and subocclusive diseases of the distal segment of the carotid system] Marra A, et al.
Boll Oculist 45:879-91, Dec 66 (It)
[Electroencephalographic findings in porphyrinuric polyneuritis] Palazzoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 21:113-22, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical findings in 24 cases of plasmocytomatous disease] Giovanelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1188-205, 14 Mar 68 (It)
[On 4 cases of infectious hepatitis with unusual manifestations] Menicagli V.
Minerva Med 58:3421-3, 6 Oct 67 (It)
[Long-term prognosis in infantile evolutive cranial fractures. Neuropsychological changes and medicolegal considerations] Testa C, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 86:325-9, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Compression of the ulnar nerve at its subdivision caused by a para-articular carpal ganglion] Ghetti PL.
Minerva Ortop 17:547-50, Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical neuropsychiatric study of 24 cases of phenylketonuria] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1537-55, 29 Sep 66 (It)
[The neurological manifestation of Hodgkin's disease] D'Eramo N.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1269-75, 19 Sep 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of acute anerythremic erythremia with pseudotumoral evolution] Loscialpo Ramundo D. **Rass Clin Ter 65:301-8, 1966 (It)**
[The neurologic manifestations of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sorbini CA, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 41:585-603, Dec 66 (It)
[Apropos of some symptomatic aspects of ischemic phenomena of the vertebro-basilar circulation] Ambrosetto C, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:599-611, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Aspects of cochleo-vestibular disorders caused by bulbar circulatory diseases] Arslan M.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:483-90, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on a post-traumatic neurological syndrome in a subject with a Klippel-Feil type of dysmorphism of the cervical spine] Smorto M, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:531-47, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental study on poisoning by organic mercury compounds] Akitake T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 38:357-78, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of acute leukemia with primary symptoms in the central nervous system] Taguchi N, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:363-9, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)**
[Upper pharyngeal tumors, with special reference to brain neurologic manifestations] Miyoshi Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:656, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Raynaud's phenomenon due to use of chain saws and chipping machines] Takagi S.
Jap Circ J 32:99-110, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Nasopharyngeal tumor associated with crania nerve symptoms] Kawabe Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:167-72, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Dyskallemia and neurological signs] Hirayama K, et al.
Naika 20:1063-74, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Polycythemia] Nakao K, et al.
Naika 20:1014-21, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Neurological signs of pernicious anemia] Okamura H.
Naika 20:1005-13, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Neurological signs in porphyria] Sasaki H, et al.
Naika 20:1052-62, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Neurological signs in thyroid functional anomalias] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Naika 20:1115-22, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Behcet's syndrome with special reference to neuro-Behcet's syndrome] Shimizu T, et al.
Naika 20:1092-103, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Neurological signs in internal medicine] Shizume K, et al. **Naika 20:1123-35, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Neurological disorder in myeloma] Sobue I, et al.
Naika 20:1035-41, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa and their neurological signs] Sshiozawa R, et al.
Naika 20:1075-82, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis] Tsukagoshi H. **Naika 20:1029, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Hepatic diseases and neurological signs] Watanabe H.
Naika 20:1083-91, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Neurological signs of nasopharyngeal malignant tumor--with reference to early diagnosis] Hamaguchi K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 22:1788-94, Aug 67 (Jap)**
[Clinical neurological manifestations in collagen diseases] Lonnum A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1322-9, 15 Aug 67 (Nor)
[Endocrine mental disorders caused by pituitary tumors. (Clinical study of 87 cases)] Arseni C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:521-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Contribution to the clinical study of so-called spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhages in the aged] Becuş T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:141-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)
[Tabetic arthropathy and secondary neurological manifestations] Cardaş M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:341-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 16:431-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Paraproteinemic reticulosis with neurological manifestations] Popoviciu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:39-46, 1968 (Rum)
[Comparison of hemodynamic indices with neurological and ophthalmoscopic symptoms in coarctation of the aorta] Gel'fand VB, et al.
Grudn Khir 8:41-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Neurologic manifestations of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Kovaneva RA, et al. **Kardiologiia 8:82-8, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Degenerative-dystrophic disorders of the cervical region of the spine and their clinical aspects] Bernovskiĭ KB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:101-5, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes of disorders of the hippocampus and adjacent areas of the brain] Bragina NN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:23-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some clinical peculiarities of disorders of the major vessels of the brain] Erkhov IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:71-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Atypical (peripheral) localization of pain in coronary insufficiency in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Gordon IB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:54-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in diseases of the aorta and major peripheral vessels] Troshin VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:75-8, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A rare form of intoxication in ascaridiasis] Mosin VG.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:432-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Neurological changes in congenital diseases of the heart of the cyanotic type] Gel'fand VB.
Pediatriia 45:52-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with neuropathic hemorrhagic diathesis] Zak IR.
Probl Gemat 11:62-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Disorder of the sympathetic nervous system in rheumatism and its importance in medical disability evaluation] Mokhina IV.
Sovet Med 29:128-32, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Early neurological symptoms of blood circulation disorders in the venae cavae and their tributaries] Abdukhakimov FT. **Vrach Delo 5:126-7, May 66 (Rus)**
[Disorders of sensitivity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Bondarenko LP.
Vrach Delo 7:92-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Left-sided phrenicus - a phenomenon in disorders of the coronary blood circulation] Kvitnitskiĭ ME, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:149-50, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the biotron on the status of the function of coordination in patients with hypertension] Lukashevich LP. **Vrach Delo 3:18-21, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[Neurological symptoms in tricresylphosphate poisoning] Rossin SA. **Vrach Delo 5:92-4, May 66 (Rus)**
[Uveitis with neurological symptoms] Shutov AA.
Vrach Delo 4:122, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On lesions of the nervous system in chronic adrenal cortical insufficiency (Addison's disease) in children] Freĭdkov VI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:991-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous systme in lymphogranulomatosis] Gloriozova TG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:685-90, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of various syndromes of nervous systemg disorders in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kuimov DT, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:370-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Neurologic syndromes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Matveev MP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1433-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Organic neurological symptoms in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Soskin LS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1145-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Neurological syndromes in multiple myeloma] Ushakova EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:651-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the common and internal carotid artery] Gospavić J, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:635-52, Jul-Aug 66 (Ser)
[Neurologic and psychiatric disorders in uremic syndrome] Suša S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:399-402, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)
[Neurological complications in chronic renal insufficiency]
Medicina (B Air) 27:71-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Clinical and neurological summary of parathion poisoning] Castedo C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1532-5, 15 Jul 66 (Sp)
[Disseminated histoplasmosis] Navarrete EL, et al.
Torax 15:158-64, Sep 66 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurological complications in children of the Wroclaw district following smallpox vaccination during the 1963 epidemic] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:476-8, 31 May 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the importance of psychosomatic influences on the genesis of lichen ruber planus (contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis)] Veltman G, et al.
Hautarzt 17:7-16, Jan 66 (Ger)
[A case of polycythemia vera with a neurological syndrome] Machura B, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:963-6, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Results of machine diagnosis of neurosurgical diseases] Nádvorník P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:731-3, Nov 67 (Cz)

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic fracture of the odontoid process in rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W, et al.
Radiology 90:948-52, May 68
[Disorders of the functional laryngeal system in children with cerebral palsy] Van Michel C, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:59-68, Feb-Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the clinical evaluation of neurologic symptoms in degenerative processes of the cervical spine] Stössel K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 22:1537-43, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)**
[Unusual sequelae of temporomandibular joint fractures] Steinhäuser E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:86-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Neurologic aspects of vibration disease] Klimková-Deutschová E.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:297-305, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Symptoms of encephalopathies from the viewpoint of the neurologist] Bauer HJ.
Med Klin 61:868, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Neurologic and electroencephalographic findings in epidemic hepatitis in childhood] Petermann HD.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:129-39, 1967 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nijmegen waltzer--a new neurological mutant in the mouse. Abeelen JH van, et al.
Genet Res 10:117-8, Aug 67
The genetics of Leber's optic atrophy and its

neurological sequelae. Went LN, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:332-7, Dec 66

VETERINARY

Nijmegen waltzer--a new neurological mutant in the mouse. Abeelen JH van, et al.
Genet Res 10:117-8, Aug 67

NEUROLOGY (G2)

see also related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1017-8, Jan 68
Roland Parks Mackay 1900-1968. (Mackay RP), Merritt HH. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:235-6, Aug 68
Molecular biology among the neurosciences. Schmitt FO. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:561-72, Dec 67
Quantitative neuropathology.
Canad Med Ass J 99:504-5, 14 Sep 68
Paediatric neurology. Critchley M.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:143-4, Apr 67
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology.
Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 14:1-102, 1968
The contemporary history of the JNMD.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:1-4, Jul 67
List of members association for research in nervous and mental disease.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:559-81, 1967
[Prof. MUDr. Miroslav Serci, DrSc., 60 years old] (Serci M), Jechová D. Cas Lek Cesk 107:312, 1968 (Cz)
[Present and future in Czechoslovak neurology] Macek Z. Cesk Neurol 30:289-96, Sep 67 (Cz)
[The example of the life of a great Russian scientist, V. M. Bechtérev (1857-1927)] (Bechtérev VM), Lenoch F. Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:259-64, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Neurology today vis a vis neurogenetics, neuropathology and neurochemistry] Van Bogaert L.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:731-40, Sep 67 (Fr)
[First International Congress of Neuro-genetics and Neuro-ophthalmology. Introduction] Van Bogaert L.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:13-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Membership list of the problem commission of neuro-ophthalmology]
J Genet Hum 15:340-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The neuropsychiatric needs of a large general hospital] Boudin G. Presse Med 76:827-9, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Once more: Assigment of a specialist in nervous system diseases for medical emergency service by the medical board is inadmissible] Schmeicher R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1988-91, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis schema and documentation of results in neuro-psychiatry] Schimmelpenning GW.
Nervenarzt 38:403-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in neurological practice] Burkhardt J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:186-9, May 67 (Ger)
[Cybernetic thought in medicine] Balaceanu C.
Minerva Med 58:4636-41, 19 Dec 67 (It)
[Opening of a Department of child Neuropsychiatry at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Milan]
Minerva Med 59:24-5, Jul-Aug 68 (It)
[The medico-social work of oto-neuro-ophthalmologists for children with mental and sensory disorders] Dè Gennaro G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:717-22, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Sketch of neuropathology societies in Great Britain--persons and trends] Mukai N.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:733-5, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Optimistic anniversary. 50 years of medical and research work of Prof. Eufemiusz Herman. M.D.] (Herman E), Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:549-55, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Aspects of an exchange of experience in the USSR] Sterescu N. Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:165-70, 1967 (Rum)
[Neuro-ophthalmology--a current problem in medicine] Oftal Zh 21:323-4, 1966 (Rus)
[On the tasks of scientific societies of neuropathologists and psychiatrists] Banshchikov VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1419-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Neuropsychology and its importance to psychological science] Lurlia AR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1129-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Professor Dr. Fernando de Castro] (De Castro F), Bullon A.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:325-6, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)
[An opportune evocation] Rodríguez Arias B.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 29:261-7, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)
[Prof. Dr. Miroslav Sercl 60 years old] (Sercl M), Cernáček J. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:605, May 67 (Slvk)
[Prof. Dr. Václav Pitha, DrSc., 60 years old] (Pitha V), Bratisl Lek Listy 49:609-11, Jun 68 (Slvk)

EDUCATION

The availability of neuroradiology. Holman CB.
Amer J Roentgen 104:231-3, Sep 68
The predoctoral and postdoctoral clinical training. Summary of discussions. Aring CD.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:577-9, Dec 67
Conference on education. II. Final summary. Hinsey JC.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:583-5, Dec 67
Neurology and neurological sciences research and training study. Summary statement of findings from 1963 to 1966. Severinghaus AE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:471-83, Nov 67
A medical discipline takes stock. Severinghaus AE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:461-70, Nov 67
Predoctoral and postdoctoral neuroscience training. Summary of discussions. Snider RS.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:573-6, Dec 67
College of Medicine--The University of Arizona. Department of medicine. Division of neurology. Sibley WA. Arizona Med 24:839-41, Sep 67
Suggestion for the teaching of neuroanatomy. Gitlin G, et al. Brit J Med Educ 1:386-7, Dec 67
The Howard Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Williams EY. J Nat Med Ass 59:447-54, Nov 67
A hard look at medical education in the neurosensory and visual fields. Troutman RC.
J Okla Med Ass 61:422-6, Aug 68
Curricular contribution of the neurosciences. Clark K.
Southern Med J 61:846-8, Aug 68
[Neurology in medicine] Worm-Petersen J.
Ynq Laeg 13:154-6, 14 Sep 67 (Dan)
[Julius Hallervorden. His work and importance in the modern neuropathology] (Hallervorden J), Ostertag B. Med Welt 4:234-6, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Neurology in London] Bammer H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2449-52, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Reform of specialized continuing education in neurology] Ehrhardt H.
Nervenarzt 38:500-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

HISTORY

Freud and aphasia: an historical analysis. (Freud S), Marx OM. Amer J Psychiat 124:815-25, Dec 67
Antonio Egas Moniz (1874-1955), Portuguese neurologist. (Moniz AE), JAMA 206:368-9, 7 Oct 68
Franz Nissl (1860-1919), neuropathologist. (Nissl F), JAMA 205:460-1, 5 Aug 68
Thomsen and myotonia congenita. (Thomsen AJ), Johnson J. Med Hist 12:190-4, Apr 68
Dr. Stawell's resident. (Stawell R), Burnet FM. Med J Aust 1:199-203, 10 Feb 68
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: a prototype case.
Med J Aust 1:815, 11 May 68
[What the region of Chods gave to the medical world. On the 41st anniversary of Josef Thomayer's death] (Thomayer J), Jerie J.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1273-5, 17 Nov 67 (Cz)
[A memorial to Julius Hallervorden (1882-1965)] (Hallervorden J), Spatz H.
Nervenarzt 37:477-82, Nov 66 (Ger)
[The Viennese Neurological Psychiatric School under H. Hoff] (Hoff H), Arnold OH, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1128-31, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The influence of the work of Achille De Giovanni on the development of clinical neuropsychiatry (the morphological types and clinical aspects of the vegetative nervous system)] (De Giovanni A), Boschi G. Arch Pat Clin Med 43:3-12, Nov 66 (It)
[Nobel prize in 1906 to Camillo Golgi and Ramon y Cajal for their work in the structure of the nervous system] (Golgi C), (Ramon y Cajal), Sulek K.
Wiad Lek 20:919-20, 1 May 67 (Pol)
[Academician, Professor Kamil Henner (1895-1967)] (Henner K), Poilici I.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:127-8, 1968 (Rum)
[In memory of Ivan Nikolaevich Filimonov] (Filimonov IN), Klin Med (Moskva) 44:156-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some problems concerning reflex activity of the brain (on the 40th anniversary of the death of Academician V. M. Bekhterev] (Bekhterev VM), Panchenko DI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:1-10, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the history of neuropathology in Azerbaijan (1920-1966)] Akhundov SG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1085-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Neurology and genetics] Davidenkova EF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1612-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of Soviet neurologic semeiology] Guba GP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1610-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Role of Soviet neuropathologists in developing the semeiotics of sensory and motor disorders] Kanareikin KF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1607-10, 1967 (Rus)
[On several progressive diseases of the nervous system] Khondkarian OA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1634-6, 1967 (Rus)
[The development of neuropathology in the Belorussian SSR under the Soviet regime] Markov DA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:594-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of neurology during the years of Soviet rule in Armenian SSR] Mirzoian GI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:458-9, 1967 (Rus)
[On the establishment and development of neurology in Latvia] Pentsik AS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1413-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The growth of neurology in the Estonian SSR] Raudam EI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:597-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Achievements of neurology in the Georgian SSR on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Saradzhishvili PM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1568-70, 1967 (Rus)
[The development of neurology during the years of Soviet power in the Moldavian SSR] Sharapov BI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1570-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Problems of vascular pathology of the brain in the research of Soviet neuropathologists] Shmidt EV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1615-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Development of pediatric neuropathology in the USSR] Tsuker MB.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1650-2, 1967 (Rus)
[On the growth of neurological services in the Kirghiz SSR during the years of Soviet power] Usmanova AF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1418, 1967 (Rus)
[Progress in neuropathology in Lithuania during the years of Soviet power] Visotskas PP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1417-8, 1967 (Rus)
[The broadening of neurological services in Turkmen SSR] Vlasova Vla, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1415-7, 1967 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet neuropathology]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1593-661, 1967 (Rus)

NEUROMA (C2)

Acoustic neuroma, everyone's problem. Mer SB.
Illinois Med J 133:403-5, Apr 68
Bilateral neuroma of the ear lobules. Krishna B, et al.
J Laryng 82:649-52, Jul 68
Intramedullary neuromas and spinal cord regeneration.
Lancet 1:78, 13 Jan 68
[Benigntumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Clinical aspects and therapy] Meyer A.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1101-8, 20 May 66 (Ger)
[A neuroma of the small intestine] Kühnemann KA.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:372-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Neuroma of the stomach] Jelinek R, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:193-201, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Benign neoplasms of the stomach] Konieczny L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:561-5, May 68 (Pol)
[Neuroma of the infrapatellar branch of the saphenous nerve and injury of saphenous nerve as causes of unexplained symptoms in the knee joint region] Arct WA. Wiad Lek 21:925-9, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Morton's metatarsalgica, a neuroma?] Lassmann G.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:338-53, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Early evaluation of peripheral nerve lesions in continuity with a note on nerve recording. Kline DG.
Amer Surg 34:77-81, Jan 68
[Stomach neuroma according to Feyrter] Kollenberg P.
Chirurg 37:414-6, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Rheoencephalography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Skriabin VV.
Vop Neirokhir 30:33-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Vestibular viewpoints in the early diagnosis of acoustic neuromas] Aschan G, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:3222-6, 16 Aug 67 (Sw)

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic regeneration of nerve fibres in the human spinal cord and its relation to intramedullary neuroma. Wolman L. J Path Bact 94:123-9, Jul 67
Acne vulgaris complicated by cutaneous neuromas, ossification, and calcinosis: report of a case. Moscheila SL. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:107-11, Apr-Jun 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid--a syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. Cancer 22:293-9 passim, Aug 68
[Myelinic mucous neuroma of the oral cavity] Cernéa P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:103-16, Mar 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic neuroma of the mandibular ridge. Report of a case. Trodahl JN, et al. Oral Surg 24:563-6, Oct 67
[Comparative study of a plexiform neuroma and a post-traumatic neuroma] Dupont A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:14-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Benign esophageal tumors] Kurpat D, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2954-60, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Silicone capping of nerve stumps in the problem of painful neuromas. Tauras AP, et al.
Surg Forum 18:504-5, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray symptomatology of stomach neuroma] Müller JH. Z Ges Inn Med 21:246-52, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Prevention of painful neuromas in horses. Evans LH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:313-24, 1 Aug 68

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

Some aspects of transmission at the nerve-smooth muscle junction in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:415-20, May 68

Determination of the number, distribution, and some in situ properties of cholinesterase molecules in the motor and plate, using labeled inhibitor methods. Barnard EA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:584-612, 31 Oct 67

Receptor localization by autoradiographic technics. Waser PG. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:737-55, 31 Oct 67

Irreversible tubocurarine neuromuscular block in the human. Baraka A. Brit J Anaesth 39:891-4, Nov 67

Fine structural study of the terminal effecror plexus, neuromuscular and intermuscular relationships in the pulmonary artery. Verity MA, et al. J Anat 103:49-63, Jun 68

Observations on the abdominal stretch receptor and the fine structure of associated axo-dendritic synapses and neuromuscular junctions in homarus. Nadol JB Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:419-43, Mar 68

Transmission from excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle cells of the rat seminal vesicles. Bennett MR. Nature (London) 215:60-1, 1 Jul 67

[Method of microscopic observation of a single motor nerve fiber in the living frog] Holländer H. Z Wiss Mikr 67:156-70, Jul 66 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinergic receptors in skeletal muscle: isolation and properties of muscle ribonucleoprotein with affinity for d-tubocurarine and acetylcholine, and binding activity of the subneural apparatus of motor end plates with divalent metal ions. Namba T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:772-802, 31 Oct 67

Ultrastructural features of crayfish phasic and tonic muscle fibers. Jahromi SS, et al. Canad J Zool 45:601-6, Sep 67

The occurrence of radicular innervation zones in the muscles. Puzanová L. Folia Morph (Praha) 15:369-74, 1967

[On the ultrastructure of the autonomic innervation in the neuromuscular apparatus of some outer eye muscles of the Rana esculenta] Palumbi G. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:357-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Multiple innervation of cuttlefish chromatophores] Weber W. Naturwissenschaften 55:348-9, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Myoneural synapses of multiple innervated skeletal muscle fibers] Zenker W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 61:631-5, 1966 (Ger)

[Neuromuscular index in an aphasic child and in the newborn] Krmpotić J. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 15:153-8, 1967 (Ser)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of vascular sympathetic neuromuscular contacts in the rat. Devine CE, et al. Amer J Anat 121:153-73, Jul 67

An electron-microscopic study of zinc iodide-osmium impregnation of neurons. I. Staining of synaptic vesicles at cholinergic junctions. Akert K, et al. Brain Res 7:286-95, Feb 68

Structure and organization of the myoneural junction. Coërs C. Int Rev Cytol 22:239-67, 1967 (117 ref.)

The investigation of the ultramorphologic structure of the motor end-plate. Seid D, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1029-30, May 68

Electron microscopic study of terminal nerves, motor end-plates and sarcoplasmic structures in denervated skeletal muscle. Song SK. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:108-9, Jan 68

The fine structure of cat fusimotor endings. Adal MN, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:50P-52P, Sep 67

Myoneural junctions in the connective tissue sheath of a molluscan ganglion. Benjamin PR, et al. Nature (London) 219:1371-2, 28 Sep 68

The morphological basis for the sympathetic control of blood vessels. Devine CE, et al. New Zeal Med J 67:326-34, Mar 68

On the fine structure of motor endplate in porcine M. tensor tympani. Yashiki K. Yonago Acta Med 11:248-55, Oct 67

[Recent data on the ultrastructure and innervation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle] Couturier-Turpin MH. Presse Med 76:319-21, 10 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The ultrastructure of the motor end plate] Nickel E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:433-42, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Micropinocytosis in motor end plates] Andres KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:615-6, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the electron microscopic discernibleness of a singly and multiply innervated chicken muscle] Mayr R. Naturwissenschaften 54:22, Jan 67 (Ger)

["Intercalcated disc-like" skeletal muscle fiber junctions] Mayr R. Verh Anat Ges 61:593-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on variously innervated muscle fibers of the external eye musculature of the rhesus monkey] Mayr R, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:434-52, 1966 (Ger)

[Coated vesicles in the region of the neuromuscular synapses] Nickel E, et al. Z Zellforsch 78:261-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the human extraocular muscles. 3. Neuromuscular junction in the normal human extraocular muscles] Mukuno K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:104-21, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Function of cholinergic nerve fibres in the cat iris dilator. Ehinger B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 72:139-47, Jan-Feb 68

The interaction of hexafluorenium with other neuromuscular blocking agents in man. Foldes FF. Anaesthesist 15:75-8, Mar 66

Neuromuscular block with succinylcholine and decamethonium. Karis JH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:166-7, Jan-Feb 68

Stellate ganglionic transmission and myocardial contractile force during halothane anesthesia. Li TH, et al. Anesthesiology 29:444-55, May-Jun 68

Potentiation of muscle relaxants by quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 29:1069-70, Sep-Oct 68

The potentiation of neuromuscular blocking agents by quinidine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 28:1036-41, Nov-Dec 67

The interactions of neuromuscular blocking agents in man: the role of hexafluorenium. Torda TA, et al. Anesthesiology 28:1010-9, Nov-Dec 67

Potentiation of muscle relaxants by quinidine. Usubiaga JE. Anesthesiology 29:1068-9, Sep-Oct 68

Neuromuscular effects of beta-adrenergic blockers and their interaction with skeletal muscle relaxants. Usubiaga JE. Anesthesiology 29:484-92, May-Jun 68

The nature of "depolarization block". Waud DR. Anesthesiology 29:1014-24, Sep-Oct 68

Effects of analogues of choline on neurouscular transmission. Bowman WC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:471-82, 31 Oct 67

Eserine effects on single twitches and staircase phenomenon in frog nerve-single muscle fibre preparations. Colomo F, et al. Arch Fisiol 65:24-51, 30 Dec 65

Influence of new guanidine derivatives on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission. Kądzielawa K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:297-309, Dec 67

Actions of curare-like agents on the neuromuscular abnormalities caused by an organophosphate in the rat. Rump S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:173-81, May 68

Studies on the neuromuscular effects of beta-diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl propylacetate hydrochloride (SKF-525-A). Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:133-43, May 68

Myoneural changes in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Electrophysiological and histological study. Hildebrand J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:60-70, Jul 68

Role of the sulphate charge center in irreversible interactions of holothurin A with chemoreceptors. Friess SL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1617-25, Aug 67

The neuromuscular blocking properties of a new steroid compound, pancuronium bromide. A pilot study in man. Baird WL, et al. Brit J Anaesth 39:775-80, Oct 67

Effect of halothane on tubocurarine and suxamethonium block in man. Baraka A. Brit J Anaesth 40:602-6, Aug 68

Effect of carbon dioxide on gallamine and suxamethonium block in man. Preliminary communication. Baraka A. Brit J Anaesth 39:786-8, Oct 67

The pharmacology of pancuronium bromide (Org.NA97), a new potent steroidal neuromuscular blocking agent. Buckett WR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:671-82, Mar 68

Neuromuscular blocking activities of some steroidal mono and bis-quaternary ammonium compounds with special reference to NN'-dimethylconessine. Busfield D, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:609-23, Mar 68

Ionic influences on succinylcholine blockade of the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Freeman SE. Brit J Pharmacol 32:546-66, Mar 68

The isolated hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation of the rat. Graham JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:34-45, Jan 68

The neuromuscular blocking action of a series of bicyclic bis-oniu esters. Marshall IG. Brit J Pharmacol 34:56-69, Sep 68

The action of nicotine on the motor endplate in the cat. Paton WD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:360-80, Feb 68

Postganglionic paralysis of the guinea-pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation by Clostridium botulinum type D toxin. Westwood DA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 33:21-31, May 68

Factors which may modify the pharmacological action of curare. Zaimis E. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:516-24, Jul 67

The effects of subparalytic doses of D-tubocurarine on neuromuscular transmission. Ekstedt I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:90, Jan 68

Oxotremorine at the neuromusculair junction. Elmqvist D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 1:11-4, Jan 67

The neuromuscular blocking action of some NNN-tris and NN-bis-onium esters. Marshall IG. Europ J Pharmacol 2:258-64, Feb 68

The spontaneous recovery of respiration and neuromuscular transmission in the rat after anticholinesterase poisoning. Meeter E, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:377-86, Mar 68

The effect of triiodthyronine on neuromuscular junctions of isolated rat diaphragm. Teitel A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:119-22, Nov 67

Electrophysiological studies of the action of GABA on the synaptic membrane. Takeuchi A, et al. Fed Proc 26:1633-8, Nov-Dec 67

Actions of calcium and magnesium on the rate of onset of botulinum toxin paralysis of the rat diaphragm. Simpson LL, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 6:485-92, Nov 67

Physiologic effects of valium on the motor end-plate. Luciani RJ, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1018-20, May 68

Effects of the NN'-triethyl analogue of suxamethonium on neuromuscular transmission. Dowd H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:665-72, Sep 68

The effect of temperature on end-plate depolarization of the rat diaphragm produced by suxamethonium and acetylcholine. Harris JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:194-8, Mar 68

Neuromuscular blocking agents: structural modification of (+)-tubocurarine and (minus)-curarine. Marshall IG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:53S-70S, Dec 67

Kinetics of pharmacologic activity of succinylcholine in man. Levy G. J Pharm Sci 56:1687-8, Dec 67

Antagonism of succinylcholine blockade of the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Freeman SE. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:10-20, Jul 68

The effect of atropine on the frog sartorius neuromuscular junction. Beránek R, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:493-503, Mar 68

Interaction between sodium and calcium ions in the process of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Colomo F, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:203-18, Sep 68

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on Mytilus smooth muscle. Hidaka T, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:869-77, Oct 67

On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the release of transmitter by nerve impulses. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:75-86, May 68

The effect of noradrenaline on the end-plate potential in twitch fibres of the frog. Jenkinson DH, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:743-54, Apr 68

Differentiation of some pharmacological properties of fast and slow muscles. Jones R, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:114P-115P, May 68

Localized blockage of nerve impulses at the myoneural junction. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:7P, Jul 68

The role of calcium in neuromuscular facilitation. Katz B, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:481-92, Mar 68

A study of the end-plate potential in sodium deficient solution. Kordaš M. J Physiol (London) 198:81-90, Sep 68

Post-tetanic increase in frequency of miniature end-plate potentials in calcium-free solutions. Miledi R, et al. J Physiol (London) 192:54P-55P, Sep 67

The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission. Paton WD, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:59-90, Jul 67

A dual effect of calcium ions on neuromuscular facilitation. Rahamimoff R. J Physiol (London) 195:471-80, Mar 68

Response to tubocurarine chloride and its reversal by neostigmine methylsulfate in man. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. JAMA 203:541-4, 19 Feb 68

Nereistoxin and its derivatives, their neuromuscular blocking and convulsive actions. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 17:491-2, Sep 67

Effects of alcohols and acetone on the neuromuscular junction of frog. Okada K. Jap J Physiol 17:245-61, Jun 67

Vincristine neurotoxicity in rodents. Uy QL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 121:349-60, Nov 67

The thymus and neuromuscular function. A substance in thymus which causes myositis and myasthenic neuromuscular block in guineapigs. Goldstein G. Lancet 2:119-22, 20 Jul 68

The effect of strychnine on the neuro-muscular junction of the rat. Landau EM. Life Sci 6:2515-7, 1 Dec 67

Effect of bromide ions on junctional transmission. Ginsborg BL. Nature (London) 218:363, 27 Apr 68

Effect of bromide ions on junctional transmission. Muchnik S, et al. Nature (London) 217:373-4, 27 Jan 68

Effects of thymic extract on the neuromuscular

junction. Parkes JD, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1116-7, 10 Jun 67

Myasthenia gravis: effect of the serum and serum globulin on neuromuscular transmission. Namba T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:273, Mar 68**

Pyelography, cystography, neuromuscular blockade, and the titles of articles. Lyon RP, et al.
Pediatrics 40:694-5, Oct 67

The action of sodium pump inhibitors on neuromuscular transmission. Birks RI, et al.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:381-99, 9 Jul 68

The effect of caesium ions of neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Ginsborg BL, et al.
uart J Exp Physiol 53:162-9, Apr 68

[Effects of so-called "depolarizing" and "repolarizing" substances on neuromuscular excitability] Quevauviller A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:247-68, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)

[A trisubstituted derivative of orthophosphoric acid possessing powerful anticholinesterase activity] Olive G, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 25:679-82, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Comparative neuromuscular actions of venoms from 3 species of Naja (N. haje, N. nigricollis and N. naja)] Cheymol J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:193-215, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Modifications of the liberation of the mediator at the neuromuscular junction under the effect of the uranyl ion] Mambrini J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1145-8, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Action of nickel on the liberation of the transmitter at the neuromuscular junction] Mambrini J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:524-8, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Neuromuscular action of 3 hydrophiid venoms] Cheymol J, et al. **Toxicon 5:111-9, Nov 67 (Fr)**

[Pharmacology of the curariform substances] Bourillet F, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:463-82, Jul 67 (Ger)

[On the pharmacology of diallyl-bis-nor-toxiferine (alloferine)] Hürlimann A, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:511-5, Jul 67 (Ger)

[The pharmacology of the calabash alkaloids] Waser PG.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:486-500, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Metabolic decrease of the motor neuron excitability] Kienle G. **Nervenarzt 38:373, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Influence of imipramine on curarism. II.] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:800-1, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Influence of imipramine on curarism. I.] Bertolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:797-800, 15 Jul 67 (It)**

[Effects of eserine on the simple twitch and staircase phenomenon in the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation] Colomo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1619, 30 Nov 66 (It)

[Curare block of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle and the diaphragm in relation to respiratory innervation] Ianconi R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1491-3, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Anti-esterase activity of folic acid and thiamine on frog neuromuscular preparation] Ortolani EA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1519-22, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Tubocurarine and psychopharmacologic agnets. 3. Thymoleptic antidepressants] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:243-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)

[Tubocrarine and psychopharmacologic agents. II. Major tranquilizing agents] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:240-3, 15 Mar 67 (It)

[Tubocurarine and psychopharmacologic agents. I. Minor tranquilizing agents] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:236-9, 15 Mar 67 (It)

[Tubocurarine and psychopharmacologic agents. IV. Thymeretic antidepressants] Sansone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:246-9, 15 Mar 67 (It)

[Experimental study on the mechanism of action of Mylaxen and a review of the literature] Takeda M.
Jap J Anesth 16:1039-47, Dec 67 (27 ref.) (Jap)

[The significance of the hydrogen index for the effect of imidazole and its derivatives on myoneural transmission of stimulation] Severin SE, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:221-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the neuro-muscular block with multiple injections of depolarizing muscle relaxants (lystenon)] Dobrianskif VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:58-62, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Bioelectric control of the neuro-muscular block] Losev NI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:54-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[On the effect of large doses of thiamine on muscular activity] Boldyrev AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:60-3, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Bioelectric activity and electroconductive properties of the muscles druing the action of chlorinated hydrocarbons] Dmitrieva NV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:228-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The pharmacology of a new nondepolarizing muscle relaxant: cyclobutonium] Kharkhevich DA.
Farmakol Toksik 29:47-52, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of neuro-muscular synapses of different muscles toward d-tubocurarine chloride and alpha-truxillic acid] Lepakhin VK.
Farmakol Toksik 30:152-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the anticurare action of serotonin and direct sympathomimetics] Talalaenko AN.
Farmakol Toksik 31:22-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Determination of the degree and character of neuromuscular block in surgical patients during intratracheal anesthesia according to certain indices of neuromuscular excitability] Kamyshov IaM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:37-42, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effect of vitamin PP on the indices of electro-excitability of the neuro-muscular system in neurologic patients] Sliusarev FM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:854-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Pharmacology of venoms of Mexican Centruroides] Del Pozo EC.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:51-66, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on the morphogenesis of the neuromuscular junction in the skeletal muscle of the chick. Hirano H. **Z Zellforsch 79:198-208, 1967**

[Neuromuscular correlations in chick embryo organ type culture] Mussa A.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:449-65, Oct 66 (It)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of cholinesterases by means of gold salts. Koelle B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:613-25, 31 Oct 67

Localization of cholinesterases. Discussion. Lehrer G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:660-3, 31 Oct 67

Histochemical nature of the motor endplate. Tomonaga M, et al. **Experientia 23:660, 15 Aug 67**

Ultrastructural demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity of motor endplates via osmiophilic diazothioethers. Bergman RA, et al.
Histochemie 11:1-12, 1967

Carboxylic esterases in developing myoneural junctions of rat striated muscle. Teräväinen H.
Histochemie 12:307-15, 1968

Electron microscopic localization of cholinesterases in the rat myoneural junction. Teräväinen H.
Histochemie 10:266-71, 1967

Distribution of esterases in the myoneural junction of the striated muscle of the rat. Eränkö O, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 15:399-403, Jul 67

Cholinesterases and eserine-resistant carboxylic esterases in degenerating and regenerating motor end plates of the rat. Eränkö O, et al.
J Neurochem 14:947-54, Oct 67

End-plate cholinesterase in dystrophic muscle. Glaser GH, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1351, 24 Jun 67**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the myoneural junction] Csillik B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1968-70, 1966 (Fr)

[Inhibition of cholinesterase in the myoneural synapses by decamethonium and ditilin] Danilov AF.
Farmakol Toksik 30:664-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The localization of botulinum A toxin in the mouse. Zacks SI, et al. **Exp Molec Path 9:77-83, Aug 68**

Influence of hypercapnia on the noradrenalin content of sympathetically decentralized and innervated skeletal muscle. Ngai SH, et al.
Experientia 23:394-5, 15 May 67

Differentiation of metabolism in muscles of different function during ontogenesis. Gutmann E.
Progr Brain Res 22:566-74, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular changes with alloxan hyperglycemia. Electrophysiological, biochemical, and histological study in rats. Hildebrand J, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:633-41, Jun 68

[Alterations of the motor plates during the development of experimental tumors. Histological and histochemical studies] Magrassi B, et al.
Arch Ortop 79:259-64, 1966 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Small spontaneous potentials in the cat gastrocnemius muscle after prolonged sciatic nerve stimulation. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:389-90, 1966

Apparent dissociation constants between acetylcholine, d-tubocurarine and the receptor. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:370-9, 1966**

Membrane response to phospholipase C and acetylcholine in cesium and potassium Ringer. Portela A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:380-6, 1966**

Quantitative studies on the transmitter release at adrenergic nerve endings. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:453-4, Jul-Aug 67

Response of isolated muscle spindles to single transient stretches. Jahn SA.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:441-5, Apr 68

Spontaneous afferent discharges and spontaneous intrafusal contractions in isolated muscle spindles of the frog. Jahn SA.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:350-65, Mar 68

Myogenic transmission of antral slow waves across the gastroduodenal junction in situ. Bortoff A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:889-97, Oct 68

Development of fibrillation potentials in denervated fast and slow skeletal muscle. Salafsky B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:637-43, Sep 68

Potassium-induced cardiovascular and ventilatory reflexes from the dog hindlimb. Wildenthal K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:542-8, Sep 68

Multiple cholinoceptive and related sites at the neuromuscular junction. Blaber LC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:571-83, 31 Oct 67

Effects of analogues of choline on neurouscular transmission. Bowman WC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:471-82, 31 Oct 67

The consequences of cholinergic drug actions on motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:517-33, 31 Oct 67

Sulfur and selenium isologs related to acetylcholine and choline. IX. Further comparative studies of the pharmacological effects of acetylcholine and its thio and seleno analogs and their hydrolysis products. Scott KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1903-18, Oct 67**

The physiology of neuromuscular transmission. Thesleff S.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:443-9, Jul 67

VI. Chemical transmission at the neuromuscular junction: concepts and consequences. Feldman DS.
Clin Anesth 3:137-62, 1967

Concerning myotonic reactions. Spunda C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:94, Jan 68

Early electrophysiological changes after denervation of slow skeletal muscle. Novak J, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:388-400, Nov 67

Early electrophysiological changes after denervation of fast skeletal muscle. Salafsky B, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:375-87, Nov 67

Presynaptic inhibition in crustacean muscle: axo-axonal synapse. Atwood HL, et al.
Experientia 23:1036-8, 15 Dec 67

Inhibition of shivering obtained by peripheral stimulation. D'Anna L. **Experientia 23:638-9, 15 Aug 67**

Mechanisms of sympathetic regulation of arterial smooth muscle. Gerová M, et al.
Experientia 23:639-40, 15 Aug 67

Responses of primary muscle spindle endings at constant or changing muscle length to variations in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al.
Experientia 23:396-8, 15 May 67

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the frequency of miniature end-plate potential discharges in amphibian muscle in the presence of ethyl alcohol. Okada K. **Experientia 23:363-4, 15 May 67**

Presynaptic inhibition by gastrocnemius-soleus nerves. Provini L, et al. **Experientia 23:550-1, 15 Jul 67**

The effects of primary afferent depolarization on excitability fluctuations of Ia terminals within the motor nucleus. Rudomin P, et al.
Experientia 24:48-50, 15 Jan 68

The acceleration response of a primary muscle-spindle ending to ramp stretch of the extrafusal muscle. Schäfer SS. **Experientia 23:1026-7, 15 Dec 67**

Some speculations on the chemical nature of postjunctional membrane receptors. Cavallito CJ.
Fed Proc 26:1647-54, Nov-Dec 67

Activation and inactivation of muscle postjunctional receptors. Nastuk WL.
Fed Proc 26:1639-46, Nov-Dec 67

Symposium on paresis in cattle. The role of cations in neuromuscular functions. Breazile JE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1662-72, 15 Dec 67

Motor nerve conduction velocities in healthy young East Africans. Thies RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:321-3, Sep 67

Neuro-muscular control of dipteran flight. Nachtigall W, et al. **J Exp Biol 47:77-97, Aug 67**

On the mechanism of neuromuscular blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine. Chang CC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:89-98, Oct 67

The rate of action of competitive neuromuscular blocking agents. Waud DR.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:99-114, Oct 67

Recovery mechanisms following lesions to the central nervous system. Barker BM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:25P-26P, Jul 67

Inhibition in cockroach muscle. Bergman SJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:22P-23P, Mar 68

The relative sensitivity to vibration of muscle receptors of the cat. Brown MC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:773-800, Oct 67

Motor unit types of cat triceps surae muscle. Burke RE.
J Physiol (London) 193:141-60, Nov 67

Co-operative action a calcium ions in transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Dodge FA Jr, et al. **J Physiol (London) 193:419-32, Nov 67**

The innervation of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Ferry CB. **J Physiol (London) 192:463-78, Sep 67**

Some properties of the smooth muscle of rabbit portal vein. Holman ME, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:111-32, May 68

An examination of the effects of osmotic pressure changes upon transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hubbard JI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:639-57, Aug 68

On the mechanism by which calcium and magnesium affect the spontaneous release of transmitter from

mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:355-80, Feb 68
Evidence for the vesicle hypothesis. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:407-20, Feb 68
The effects of depolarization of motor nerve terminals upon the release of transmitter by nerve impulses. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:381-405, Feb 68
Control of the splanchno-intercostal reflex by orbital cortex in the cat. Korn H. J Physiol (London) 192:33P-34P, Sep 67
The relation between quantum content and facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Mallart A, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:593-604, Jun 68
Two components of facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Mallart A, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:19P-20P, Jul 67
An analysis of facilitation of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Mallart A, et al. J Physiol (London) 193:679-94, Dec 67
Spontaneous synaptic potentials and quantal release of transmitter in the stellate ganglion of the squid. Miledi R. J Physiol (London) 192:379-406, Sep 67
The use of the Biomac 500 computer for estimating facilitation at single end-plates. Rahamimoff R. J Physiol (London) 191:12P-14P, Jul 67
Methods used for the recording and subsequent analysis of spontaneous efferent and afferent activity in intact intercostal nerve filaments. Sears TA, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:108P-109P, Jul 67
Anion permeability of the inhibitory post-synaptic membrane of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:575-90, Aug 67
Excitation of Mytilus smooth muscle. Twarog BM. J Physiol (London) 192:857-68, Oct 67
Factors influencing contraction and catch in Mytilus smooth muscle. Twarog BM. J Physiol (London) 192:847-56, Oct 67
Presynaptic effect of oxygen on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Maeno T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 29:550-1, 1967
Co-ordinated neuromuscular activity in insect spiracles at sub-zero temperatures. Burkett BN, et al. Nature (London) 217:95-6, 6 Jan 68
Urinary excitatory postsynaptic potentials in Clarke's column neurons. Eide E, et al. Nature (London) 215:1176-7, 9 Sep 67
Miniature end-plate currents in voltage-clamped muscle fibre. Gage PW, et al. Nature (London) 218:363-5, 27 Apr 68
Influence of denervation on localization of neurotoxins from clapid venoms in rat diaphragm. Lee CY, et al. Nature (London) 215:1177-8, 9 Sep 67
Effect of saxitoxin on the end plate of frog muscle. Nishiyama A. Nature (London) 215:201-2, 8 Jul 67
Transmission of excitation from the parasympathetic nerve to the smooth muscle. Ohashi H, et al. Nature (London) 216:291-2, 21 Oct 67
Inhibitory action of sodium ions on transmitter release at the motor end-plate. Rahamimoff R, et al. Nature (London) 215:1174-6, 9 Sep 67
Adrenergic transmission in small arteries. Speden RN. Nature (London) 216:289-90, 21 Oct 67
Unusual endplate potentials which reflect the complexity of muscle structure. Steinbach AB. Nature (London) 216:1331-3, 3 Dec 67
Inhibitory synapses on the stretch receptor neurone of the crayfish. Uchizono K. Nature (London) 214:833-4, 20 May 67
L-Glutamate at insect excitatory nerve-muscle synapses. Usherwood PN, et al. Nature (London) 219:1169-72, 14 Sep 68
Changes in structural, physiological and pharmacological properties of insect excitatory nerve-muscle synapses after nerve section. Usherwood PN, et al. Nature (London) 218:589-91, 11 May 68
Motor end-plates in fast and slow muscles of the chick after cross-union of their nerves. Zelená J, et al. Nature (London) 214:1010-1, 3 Jun 67
Drugs affecting transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Thesleff S. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:80-2, 1967
Contraction characteristics of the M. plantaris of the rat. Binkhorst RA, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:346-51, 1967
Facilitation at the frog neuromuscular junction during and after repetitive stimulation. Braun M, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:41-55, 1966
Effects of accessory nerve supply to muscle achieved by implantation into muscle during regeneration of its nerve. Gutmann E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 16:244-50, 1967
The functional role of the muscle spindle's primary end organs. Granit R. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:69-78, Jan 68
Fiber lengths and end-plate locations in fruit bat web muscles. Ladhani FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:787-9, Mar 68
Junctional physiology and motor nerve distribution in the fast adductor muscle of the scallop. Mellon D Jr. Science 160:1018-20, 31 May 68
Changes in contractility of cat gastrocnemius tissues controlled by aryl ester infusion and stimulus burst frequency. Friess SL, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 13:99-107, Jul 68
The effect of lincomycin on neuromuscular transmission. Tang AH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:44-7, Jan 68
A[Action of electric stimulation of the brachial plexus on ion flow from the isolated skin of Rana temporaria L] Salee ML, et al. Arch Int Physiol 75:501-7, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Selective activation of cat neuromuscular spindles after degenerescence of the extrafusal neuromuscular junctions or motor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2218-21, 3 May 67 (Fr)
[Recording of post-tetanic facilitation on a guinea pig hemi-diaphragm] Dubuis R. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR165-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Neuromuscular excitability and blood magnesium in athletes] Haralambie G. Int Z Angew Physiol 25:181-90, 1968 (Fr)
[Electrophysiologic and electron microscopic characterization of the different innervation of the cat tenuissimus muscle] Becker HW, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:262-86, 1967 (Ger)
[Nerve stimulation with middle-frequency current pulses] Wyss OA. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:85-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence by alpha-methyldopamine and other methylated sympathomimetic amines upon nerve stimulation and noradrenaline action in the isolated guinea pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation] Fein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:334-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanical activity of the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation. I. The staircase phenomenon] Colomo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1615-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Mechanical activity of the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation. II. Phenomenon of post-tetanic potentiation] Colomo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1617-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Intracellular electric aspects of the staircase phenomenon and of post-tetanic potentiation in the frog neuromuscular unitary preparation] Colomo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1618-9, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[On the rhythm of the oscillations of the mechanical response of striated muscle to submaximal stimulation, repeated at low frequency] Dolcini C, et al. Riv Biol 60:263-8, Apr-Jun 67 (It)
[Nerve conduction rate, with special reference to nerve action potential and muscle action potential. Comparative data for the ulnar and peroneus communis nerves] Valli G, et al. Riv Neurol 38:133-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Membrane properties and neuromuscular transmission of obliquely-striated muscle] Higuchi K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:806-23, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Current information on the gamma motor system] Fujimori B, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1299-308, Dec 67 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Peculiarities of bioelectrical activity of muscles under some pharmacological effects on reticulodiencephalic formation in persons of middle and old age] Iankovskaia AS, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:178-84, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular changes with alloxan hyperglycemia. Electrophysiological, biochemical, and histological study in rats. Hildebrand J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:633-41, Jun 68
The pseudomyasthenic syndrome of Eaton and Lambert: an electrophysiological study. Hofmann WW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:214-24, Sep 67
EMG study of a patient with myasthenic syndrome, small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kennedy WR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:589, Dec 67
Electrophysiology and electron-microscopy of rat neuromuscular junctions after nerve degeneration. Miledi R, et al. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:289-306, 27 Feb 68
[On the problem of the status of neuromuscular transmission in myotonic disease] Il'ina NA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1631-7, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Relationship between neural and muscular elements in the process of posttraumatic regeneration of irradiated muscles] Tuzhilkova TN. Radiobiologiia 6:391-3, 1966 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Secretion formation and release in the electronmicroscopic picture] Stockinger L. Wien Klin Wschr 78:519, 23+, 22 Jul 66 (Ger)

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES (A2, A8)

Type I fiber hypotrophy and central nuclei. A rare congenital muscle abnormality with a possible experimental model. Engel WK, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:435-44, Apr 68
The innervation of the human muscle spindle. Kennedy WR. Neurology (Minneap) 18:290, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

The neuromuscular spindles in the adult chicken. II. Histochemistry. Rebollo MA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:595-608, 1967
Histochemical demonstration of myoglobin in skeletal muscle fibres and muscle spindles. James NT. Nature (London) 219:1174-5, 14 Sep 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neuromuscular spindles in the adult chicken. I. Morphology. De Anda G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 67:437-51, 1968
The neuromuscular spindles of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Smith RD, et al. Anat Anz 120:47-53, 1967

CYTOLOGY

Polyribosomal organization in intact intrafusal muscle fibers. Andersson-Cedergren E, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:409-16, 30 Aug 67
Close appositions and junctions of plasma membranes of intrafusal fibres in mammalian muscle spindles. Corvaja N, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:337-45, 1967

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of antiparkinsonian drugs on curare-induced tremor in cats] Weller E, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 192:275-89, 1968 (Ger)
[Action of morphine and strychnine on the stretch reflex of the guinea pig ileum] Campese V. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:283-7, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Antiacetylcholine activity in vitro of a parasympatholytic, tridihexyl iodide, and its influence on the neuromuscular block caused by succinylcholine] Bernardi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1202-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of the sub-neural apparatus of the axial and appendicular muscles in Bufo vulgaris (Laur.) and in Salamandra maculosa (Laur.)] Gabella G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1104-6, 30 Sep 65 (It)

INNERVATION

Antidromic inhibition of fusimotor neurones. Ellaway PH. J Physiol (London) 198:39P-40P, Sep 68
The independence of corticomotoneuronal and fusimotor pathways in the production of muscle contraction by motor cortex stimulation. Koeze TH. J Physiol (London) 197:87-105, Jul 68

METABOLISM

The metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the lobster nervous system--uptake of GABA in the nerve-muscle preparations. Iversen LL, et al. J Neurochem 15:609-20, Jul 68
[Histochemical research on the metabolic differentiation of white and red muscle fibers and intrafusal fibers in the chick embryo] Mladenov S. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:723-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular changes with alloxan hyperglycemia. Electrophysiological, biochemical, and histological study in rats. Hildebrand J, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:633-41, Jun 68
[Remarks on the subject of tumors with the granular cells of Abrikossoff] Dupont A. G Ital Derm 107:675-82, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitability of the frog's muscle spindle to transient stretches following spontaneous and evoked afferent action potentials. Jahn SA. Acta Physiol Scand 73:176-85, May-Jun 68
Dynamic analysis of muscle spindle endings in the cat using length changes of different length-time relations. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 73:234-50, May-Jun 68
Responses of the muscle spindles and of the extrafusal fibres in an extensor muscle to stimulation of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat. Carli G, et al. Arch Ital Biol 105:209-42, Jun 67

Mechanisms of muscle spindle ex- citation. Carli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:273-89, Jun 67**

Comparison of the effects of stimulation of the 8th cranial nerve, the vestibular nuclei or the reticular formation on the gastrocnemius muscle and its spindles. Diete-Spiff K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 105:243-72, Jun 67**

Long-loop reflexes from the spinal cord to the brain stem and cerebellum. Eccles JC. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:158-76, Jul-Sep 66 (62 ref.)**

Fusimotor-sensor and fusimotor-trigger functions: a re-interpretation of the dual control of mammalian muscle spindles. Henatsch HD, et al. **Brain Res 6:385-7, Oct 67**

Transmission of proprioceptive information via the dorsal spinocerebellar tract. Jansen JK, et al. **Brain Res 6:382-4, Oct 67**

Electric stimulation of afferent fibers as a means of reducing spasticity. Morris JM, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 10:251, Apr 68**

Impulses recorded with micro-electrodes in human muscle nerves during stimulation of mechanoreceptors and voluntary contractions. Vallbo AB, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:392, Oct 67**

Responses of primary muscle spindle endings at constant or changing muscle length to variations in fusimotor activation. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Experientia 23:396-8, 15 May 67**

Fusimotor effects on position and velocity sensitivity of muscle spindles. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Experientia 23:205-6, 15 Mar 67**

Relationship of Gasserian cells to extraocular muscle proprioception in lambs. Manni E, et al. **Experientia 23:230-1, 15 Mar 67**

The acceleration response of a primary muscle-spindle ending to ramp stretch of the extrafusal muscle. Schäfer SS. **Experientia 23:1026-7, 15 Dec 67**

Concerning the effect of bulbocapnine on the caudate loop. Stille G, et al. **Experientia 23:1028-9, 15 Dec 67**

Bilateral relationships of the trigeminal mesencephalic nuclei and mastication. Smith RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol 131:79-92, Oct 67**

Frequencygrams of spindle primary endings elicited by stimulation of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres. Bessou P, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:47-63, May 68**

Reflex inhibition by Ia afferent input of spontaneously discharging motoneurones in the decerebrate cat. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:5P-7P, Sep 68**

The distribution of monosynaptic excitation from the pyramidal tract and from primary spindle afferents to motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. Clough JF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:145-66, Sep 68**

Tension development by isolated muscle spindles of the cat. Diete-Spiff K. **J Physiol (London) 193:31-43, Nov 67**

The ineffectiveness of excitation of the primary endings of the muscle spindle by vibration as a respiratory stimulant in the decerebrate cat. Hodgson HJ, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:555-63, Feb 68**

The response to stretch of muscle spindle afferents of baboon's tibialis anticus and the effect of fusimotor stimulation. Koeze TH. **J Physiol (London) 197:107-21, Jul 68**

Thresholds of cortical activation of musice spindles and alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand. Koeze TH, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:419-49, Mar 68**

The sensitivity of muscle spindle afferents to sinusoidal stretching. Matthews PB, et al. **J Physiol (London) 198:43P-44P, Sep 68**

Response of tandem muscle spindles in the frog. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 30:55-6, 1968**

Differentiation between spindle, leaf-like and tendon receptors in the frog by their recovery curves of excitability after antidromic discharge. Ito F. **J Physiol Soc Jap 29:598-9, 1967**

The role of spontaneous firing of the trigeminal motoneuron. Kawamura Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:7-14, 15 Feb 68**

Fusimotor unit activities and natural sleep in the cat. Kubota K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:43-58, 15 Feb 68**

Muscle spindle responses to vibratory stimuli at certain frequencies. Takano K, et al. **Jap J Physiol 18:145-56, 15 Apr 68**

Active and passive factors in muscle spindle excitation. Carli G, et al. **Nature (London) 214:838-9, 20 May 67**

Spindle responses and extrafusal contraction on stimulation of the 8th cranial nerve or the vestibular nuclei in the cat. Diete-Spiff K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:276-80, 1967**

Two pathways transmitting vestibulospinal influences from the lateral vestibular nucleus of Deiters to Extensor Fusimotor Neurones. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:272-5, 1967**

The functional role of the muscle spindle's primary end organs. Granit R. **Proc Roy Soc Med 61:69-78, Jan 68**

Myotatic reflex: its input-output relation. Poppele RE, et al. **Science 159:743-5, 16 Feb 68**

[Recording of the movements of partially dissected neuromuscular spindles following stimulation of static fusimotor fibers in the cat] Bessou P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:351-3, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Selective activation of cat neuromuscular spindles after degenerescence of the extrafusal neuromuscular junctions or motor fibers] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2218-21, 3 May 67 (Fr)**

[Value and technics of clinical exploration of the "gamma system"] Delwaide PJ. **J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:305-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Fusimotor alpha reflexes in pretibial flexor muscle spindles of cats] Barrios P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:49-69, 1967 (Ger)**

[Discharges of deafferentiated cat flexor muscle spindles with fusimotor alpha innervation by means of repetitive stimulation of ventral root filaments] Barrios P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:101-13, 1966 (Ger)**

[Responses of primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents to sinusoidal, mechanical stimulation. I. Variation of stimulus frequency] Grüsser OJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:161-84, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)**

[The convergence of fusimotor alpha-impulses on de-efferented flexor spindles in the cat] Haase J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:50-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[Some functional features of alpha-innervated extensor and flexor spindles in cats] Haase J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:163-75, 1966 (Ger)**

[The importance of proprioceptors and muscle spindle gamma curve for curare tremor in the cat] Henatsch HD, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:356-73, 1966 (Ger)**

[Active and passive mechanisms responsible for excitation of fusal receptors] Carli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:275-7, 31 Mar 67 (It)**

[Early and late components in the response of fusal receptors to stimulation of Deiters' nucleus] Pompeiano O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:273-5, 31 Mar 67 (It)**

[The motor unit. Anatomical and electrophysiological data] Sacco G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 12:797-823, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[EEG study and behavioral study with special reference to the spindles and evoked paroxysmal reactions in cats with chronic lesions of the thalamus] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Neurol 37:170-4, Mar-Apr 67 (It)**

[Neurophysiological studies on the fusimotor activity in cats] Tsuzuki N. **J Jap Orthop Ass 42:81-8, Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Current information on the gamma motor system] Fujimori B, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1299-308, Dec 67 (72 ref.) (Jap)**

[The effect of stimulation of the sympathetic nervous system on the activity of skeletal muscle proprioceptors] Arutiunian RS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:492-5, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular changes with alloxan hyperglycemia. Electrophysiological, biochemical, and histological study in rats. Hildebrand J, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:633-41, Jun 68**

The specific somatosensory system and dyskinesia. Larson SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:543-8, May 68**

Demyelination and muscle spindle function. Effect of diphtheritic polyneuritis on nerve conduction and muscle spindle function in the cat. McDonald WI, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:508-19, May 68**

Delayed termination of the muscle silent period in cerebellar disorders. Lieberman JS, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:53-7, Jul 68**

[Electromyography as a neurological aid] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:11-30, 1968 (Ger)**

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

NEURON DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

NEURONS (A8, A11)

see also related
NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Considerations on the cause of disappearance of the adrenergic transmitter in uterine nerves during pregnancy. Sjöberg NO. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:510-7, Apr 68**

An electron-microscopic study of zinc iodide-osmium impregnation of neurons. I. Staining of synaptic vesicles at cholinergic junctions. Akert K, et al. **Brain Res 7:286-95, Feb 68**

Sensory neurons in the spinal ventral roots of the cat. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res 7:479-82, Mar 68**

Unresponsive cells in cerebral cortex. Kelly JS, et al. **Brain Res 6:767-9, Dec 67**

Invasion of neurones in vitro by non-immune lymphocytes. Hughes D. **Brit J Exp Path 48:386-9, Aug 67**

A note on Freud's 'empty' neuron. (Freud S), Glick BS. **Brit J Med Psychol 40:159-62, Jun 67**

Stability analysis of a mathematical neuron model. Roberge FA. **Bull Math Biophys 29:217-26, Jun 67**

Cholinergic neurons in tunicates: an appraisal of the evidence. Florey E. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:617-27, Sep 67**

Intracellular potentials of motor cortex neurons in cerebral ischemia. Grossman RG. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:291, Mar 68**

Identification of synapses formed in the cerebellar cortex by Purkinje axon collaterals: an electron microscope study. Hámori J, et al. **Exp Brain Res 5:118-28, 1968**

Mode of termination of primary vestibular fibres in the lateral vestibular nucleus. An experimental electron microscopical study in the cat. Mugnaini E, et al. **Exp Brain Res 4:187-211, 1967**

Observations on the fine structure of the lateral vestibular nucleus (Deiters' nucleus) in the cat. Mugnaini E, et al. **Exp Brain Res 4:146-86, 1967**

The presence of membrane specializations indicative of somato-dendritic synaptic junctions in the optic tectum of the frog. Sétáló G, et al. **Exp Brain Res 4:237-42, 1967**

The effect of visual deprivation on cortical neurons: a Golgi study. Globus A, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:331-45, Nov 67**

Architectonical and volumetrical investigations on the thalamus of the Cetacea in comparison with the human brain. Kraus C, et al. **Experientia 23:973-4, 15 Nov 67**

Staining of the reducing material in the tubero-hypophysial system of the rat with osmium tetroxide. Mäkinen E, et al. **Experientia 24:178-9, 15 Feb 68**

Nucleolar changes in spinal ganglion neurons during the course of axon regeneration. Reissenweber NJ, et al. **Experientia 23:256-7, 15 Apr 67**

Studies on the effect of fixation on nervous tissue. I. Changes of the size of the nervous cell nuclei after fixation and dehydration. Lodin Z, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 16:93-101, 1968**

Studies on the paralimbic brain structures. I. Definition and delimitation of the paralimbic brain structures and some experiments on the nucleus accumbens. Koikegami H, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:151-80, 1967**

Mathematical analysis and application of iron-wire neuron model. Suzuki R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:114-24, Apr 67**

Encoding of stimulus frequency and intensity by cat superior olive S-segment cells. Tsuchitani C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer 42:794-805, Oct 67**

The neural structure of Clarke's nucleus of the spinal cord. Boehme CC. **J Comp Neurol 132:445-61, Mar 68**

Studies of the spinal cord of Galago senegalensis, compared to that in man. Bossy JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol 132:485-98, Mar 68**

Extensive cortical depth measurements and neuron size increases in the cortex of environmentally enriched rats. Diamond MC. **J Comp Neurol 131:357-64, Nov 67**

Some fine structural features of the neural elements composing the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Eager RP. **J Comp Neurol 132:235-62, Feb 68**

Quantitative data on the inferior olivary nucleus in man, cat and vampire bat. Escobar A, et al. **J Comp Neurol 132:397-403, Mar 68**

Pattern and field in cortical structure: the rabbit. Globus A, et al. **J Comp Neurol 131:155-72, Oct 67**

Developmental changes of the endoplasmic reticulum and ribosomes in nerve cells of the spinal ganglia of the domestic fowl. Pannese E. **J Comp Neurol 132:331-64, Feb 68**

Dorsal root projections to dorsal horn neurons in the cat spinal cord. Ralston HJ 3d. **J Comp Neurol 132:303-30, Feb 68**

The fine structure of neurons in the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord. Ralston HJ 3d. **J Comp Neurol 132:275-302, Feb 68**

The structure and function of the Haarscheibe. Smith KR Jr. **J Comp Neurol 131:459-74, Dec 67**

Chromatolysis in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kirkpatrick JB. **J Dairy Sci 132:189-212, Jan 68**

The relation between the caliber of the axon and the trophic activity of nerves in limb regeneration. Singer M, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:89-97, Oct 67**

New light microscopic findings in the subfornical organ of the Egyptian water Buffalo Bos bubalis. Dellmann HD, et al. **J Hirnforsch 9:471-80, 1967**

Golgi studies on the optic center of the frog. Lázár G, et al. **J Hirnforsch 9:329-44, 1967**

Ultrastructural observations on retrograde atrophy of lateral geniculate body. II. The environs of the neuronal soma. Barron KD, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:401-20, Jul 68**

Studies on Parkinson's disease including x-ray fluorescent spectroscopy of formalin fixed brain tissue. Earle KM. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:1-14, Jan 68**

The fine structure of neocortical synapses in infantile

amaurotic idiocy. Gonatas NK, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:39-49, Jan 68
The fine structure of some intraganglionic alterations. Neurofibrillary tangles, granulovacuolar bodies and "rod-like" structures as seen in Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:167-82, Apr 68
Estimates of cell populations in the nervous system with application to neuronal loss in disease. Kalyanaraman UP, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:123, Jan 68
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy with neonatal onset. Neuropathologic and electron microscopic observations. Kamoshita S, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:300-23, Apr 68
Fine structural changes in human lead encephalopathy. Raimondi AJ, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:154, Jan 68
Morphological, histochemical and biochemical studies on a case of systemic late infantile lipidosis (generalized gangliosidosis). Suzuki K, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:15-38, Jan 68
A light and electron microscope study of the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Coggeshall RE.
J Neurophysiol 30:1263-87, Nov 67
The inhibitory action of monoamines on lateral geniculate neurones. Phillis JW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:563-81, Jun 67
Effect of reversible retinal blockage on population response of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Suzuki H.
Jap J Physiol 17:335-47, Jun 67
Electron microscopic study of the granular vesicles in the human sympathetic neurons. Osuga N.
Nagoya J Med Sci 30:453-64, Mar 68
Types of secretory neurones in the pre-optic nucleus of the European eel, Anguill anguilla L. Leatherland JF, et al. **Nature (London) 216:586-7, 11 Nov 67**
A genetic stimulation with production of adenic-uracil rich RNA in neurons and glia in learning. The question of transfer of RNA from glia to neurons. Hydén H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:64-70, Feb 66**
Neurosecretory cells in the thoracic ganglion of pupae of Culex fatigans Weidemann, 1828 (Diptera, Culicidae). Sharma U, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:620, Dec 66
Ganglion cells located in the root of the trigeminal nerve in man. Schmidek HH.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:74-7, Mar 68
Representation of information in neurons and sites for molecular participation. Bullock TH.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1058-68, Aug 68
The neuronal membrane. Lehninger AL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1069-80, Aug 68
Electrophysiological signs of hippocampal development in ontogenesis. Dzidzishvili NN, et al.
Progr Brain Res 22:414-26, 1968
The possible histological basis of inhibition. Szentágothai J. **Progr Brain Res 22:148-60, 1968**
Further studies on distributed adaptation in neuromime networks. AMRL-TR-67-121. Griffith VV, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-129, Aug 67
The subcellular fractionation of the electric organ of Torpedo. Sheridan MN, et al.
Z Zellforsch 74:293-307, 1966
[Model of the neuronal network] Hirši P.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:271-2, Aug 67 (Cz)
[The sensory cell of the Organ of Corti. Introduction]
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 63:Suppl:3-5, 1967 (Fr)
[A neuron model considered as a statistical ensemble of boolian elements] Lévy JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:703-5, 12 Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the innervation of implanted grafts in the chick embryo] Tio KL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:4-7, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The dendritic spiny field of the cerebral cortex] Forestier C, et al. **J Neurol Sci 6:63-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**
[A method of recording discharges (spikes) from individual neurons] Stürzebecher E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:444-50, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differentiation of nerve and glial cells with the aid of silver impregnation. Electron microscopic study] Keteisen UP, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:185-97, 20 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Investigations in two cases of cutaneous neurofibromatosis and an incapsulated neurofibroma of the uterus] Lassmann G. **Endocr Sci Cost 190:241-66, 1967 (Ger)**
[Contributions on hydroencephalocrania: I. Hypothalamic hydroencephalocrania in the trout (Salmo trutta fario)] Sterba G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 9:359-71, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of mitochondria in the neuron] Scharf JH, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:41-59, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the glomeruli in the central nervous system of vertebrates and invertebrates] Akert K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:321-37, 1967 (Ger)
[Wallerian degeneration in the central nervous system of the ant. Electron microscopic studies on the prothoracic ganglion of Formica lugubris Zett] Lamparter HE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:337-54, 1967 (Ger)
[On the fine structure of the subformical organ of the cat. 3. Nerve and glial cells] Pfenninger K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:232-54, 1967 (Ger)
[On the nerve cell distribution in smooth muscle sphincters] Holstein AF.
Verh Anat Ges 61:269-75, 1966 (Ger)
[On the absence of ganglia cells in the region of the musculus sphincter ani internus in man] Fleischhauer K, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:515-8, 1966 (Ger)**
[Electron microscopic contribution on nerve cell differentiation and histogenesis of the gray substance of the spinal cord of chick embryos] Wechsler W.
Z Zellforsch 74:401-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Integrated function of the central nervous system] Ito M, et al. **J Jap Med Ass 58:229-33, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)**
[The median and lateral giant fibers in the cephalic ganglion of Procambarus clarkii] Horiuchi T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 34:173-8, 1967 (Jap)
[The Neuron model and its circuit] Tamura H.
Saishin Igaku 22:641-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Chagas' disease and neuron changes in Auerbach's plexus. (Experimental study in mice)] Andrade SG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 8:219-24, Sep-Oct 66 (Por)
[Neuronal relationships in the autonomic nervous system of Annelida and Scolecida in the light of the evolutionary concepts of A. A. Zavarzina] Nevmyvaka GA. **Arkh Anat 50:58-66, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[The shape of the electric field created by a bipolar neuron] Podvigin NF.
Biofizika 13:282-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experimental formation of neuron-like cells from connective tissue elements in mammals] Polezhaev LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:216-9, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Modification of the A. P. Avtsyn method for fibroarchitectonic studies of the brain] Bronnikova EV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:392-4, 1967 (Rus)
[On the question of the renewal of cerebral nerve and glial cells] Gavrilova TN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1014-9, 1967 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An intraneuronal capillary in rat cerebral cortex. Schultz RL. **J Ultrastruct Res 20:422-32, 31 Oct 67**
[On a single cell nucleus enveloping the medullary sheath in the cerebral medulla of cats] Haug H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:519-20, Oct 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Discussion of the neuronal compartmentation of 5-hydroxytryptamine stores. Michaelson IA.
Advances Pharmacol 6:271-4, 1968
Neuronal compartmentation of 5-hydroxytryptamine stores. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:257-70, 1968
Early childhood cerebral lipidosis with prominent myoclonus. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of a cerebral biopsy. Richardson ME, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:34-43, Jan 68
Distribution of nucleic acids in the course of ontogenetic development of the nerve cell. Lodin Z, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 16:171-83, 1968**
Histochemical studies on the accessory body of Cajal in neurones of the cat. Nayyar RP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 132:125-34, Jan 68
Further studies on the effects of centrophenoxine on the lipofuscin pigment in the neurons of senile guinea pigs. Nandy K. **J Geront 23:82-92, Jan 68**
Histochemical studies of the relationship of chromaffin cells and adrenergic nerve fibers to the cardiac ganglia of several species. Jacobowitz D.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:227-40, Nov 67
Observations on the nucleolar and total cell body nucleic acid of injured nerve cells. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 196:655-76, Jun 68
Some cytochemical properties of the lumbosacral neuronal inclusions of the pigeon. Kripalani K, et al.
J Roy Micr Soc 88:383-7, 1968
Effect of vitamin B 12 on neuronal RNA and on instrumental conditioning in the rat. Enesco HE.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:134-43, 1968 (21 ref.)
Gangliosides in isolated neurons and glial cells. Derry DM, et al. **Science 158:1450-2, 15 Dec 67**
Neuronal perikarya of rat brain isolated by zonal centrifugation. Flangas AL, et al.
Science 161:1025-7, 6 Sep 68
[Study of the topography of the monoaminergic fibers and neurons at the level of the hypothalamus in normal guinea-pigs and those with stereotaxic tractotomy] Barry J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:557-60, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Quantitative distribution of phospholipids in neurons and glial cells isolated from rat cerebral cortex] Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem 15:307-13, Apr 68 (Fr)**
[On the influence of centrophenoxine on the aging pigment lipofucsin in nerve cells] Wietek HF.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1123-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the quantitative distribution of lipofuscin and vitamin E deficiency-pigment in nerve cells of rats of various age groups] Wünscher W, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 13:153-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution on hydrencephalocriny: II. Seasonal and age determined changes in the hypothalamic hydrencephalocriny in the brook trout (Salmo trutta fario)] Sterba G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:49-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Volumetric reconstruction of RNA distribution in the giant neuron of the large pond snail] Arakelov GG, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:1399-405, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Nucleic acids content in sensory and motor neurons of the spinal cord and their glia cells-satellites at various functional states of the nervous system] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:840-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A source of error in the study of Golgi-stained material. Ramón-Moliner E. **Arch Ital Biol 105:139-48, Jun 67**
Ascending projections from the red nucleus in the decerebellate cat. Bowsher D, et al.
Experientia 24:262-3, 15 Mar 68
Improved impregnation of degenerating boutons in Nauta-Laidlaw preparations. Grant G, et al.
Experientia 23:338-9, 15 May 67
Neuronal appearance of neurosecretory cells in the pars intercerebralis of Periplaneta americana (L). Adiyodi KG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:88-91, Aug 68**
Development and complication of the cortical part of the coupling mechanism in the evolution of vertebrates. Poliakov GI. **J Hirnforsch 7:253-73, 1964**
Adrenergic neurons in the cat superior cervical ganglion and cervical sympathetic nerve trunk. A histochemical study. Jacobowitz D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:213-26, Aug 68
Chromolipoid in nerve cells of aged dogs. Mariano M.
Rev Brasil Biol 28:135-40, Jun 68
Neuronal geometry: determination with a technique of intracellular dye injection. Stretton AO, et al.
Science 162:132-4, 4 Oct 68
[Modalities of neuron termination of thalamic fibers in the auditive cerebral cortex after lesion in the median geniculate body] Marty R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1976-9, 6 May 68 (Fr)
[Descending connections of the visual center in the half-ape Galago crassicaudatus] Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **Experientia 24:234-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)**
[On the question of labelling individual nerve cells with microelectrodes] Sterc J, et al.
Experientia 24:305-7, 15 Mar 68 (Ger)
["Feedback-neurons" in the human central nervous system] Neuhoff V.
Naturwissenschaften 54:287, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Polarization optical properties of Reissner's fiber] Sterba G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:495, 1967 (Ger)
[The distribution of adrenergic fibers in the small intestine of the newborn guinea pig] Gabella G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1890-2, 21 Apr 68 (It)
[Fine anatomy of cerebral terminations and synapses] Vuia O.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:3-18, 1968 (102 ref.) (Rum)
[On differentiating neuroblasts of the gasserian ganglion in human and animal ontogenesis] Khvatova VP. **Arkh Anat 50:27-34, Jun 66 (Rus)**
[The interrelationship between the morphological structure and the functions and metabolism of neurons] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:50-62, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Models of specific neuron arrays in thalamic relay nuclei. Szentágothai J.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:113-24, 1967
Ultrastructural and histochemical analysis of cytoplasmic laminar bodies in lateral geniculate neurons of adult cat. Doolin PF, et al.
Amer J Anat 121:601-21, Nov 67
The fine structure of neurons and satellite cells in the trigeminal ganglion of cat and monkey. Pineda A, et al.
Amer J Anat 121:461-87, Nov 67
Dense-core microtubules in neurons and gliocytes of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Amer J Anat 122:157-66, Jan 68**
Annulate lamellae in cat lateral geniculate neurons. Doolin PF, et al. **Anat Rec 159:219-29, Oct 67**
Fine structure of the neurosecretory system of the vena cava in Octopus. Martin R.
Brain Res 8:201-5, Apr 68
Invasion of neurones in vitro by non immune lymphocytes. An electron microscopic study. Hughes D, et al. **Brit J Exp Path 49:356-9, Aug 68**
The thiamine pyrophosphatase technique as an indicator of the morphology of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons. V. Studies on sympathetic ganglion cells. Shantha TR, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 31:132-43, Jun 66**
Electron microscopic observation on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the rat. II. Ultrafine structure of the median eminence and of the

nerve cells of the arcuate nucleus. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocr Jap** 14:158-77, Jun 67

The migration of neurons from chick embryonic dorsal root ganglia in tissue culture. Lamont MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 47:661-2, Sep 67

Studies on non-enzymatic reduction of nitro-BT applied as differential marker of nerve fibres of the central nervous system of the cat and rat. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:253-62, 1967

Structure of the neurosecretory system in lepidoptera. Light and electron microscopy of type A'-neurosecretory cells in the brain of normal and starved larvae of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Bassurmanova OK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:245-62, Oct 67

Microtubule loss with acrolein and bicarbonate-containing fixatives. Schultz RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:633-7, Sep 68

Fixation of the central nervous system by perfusion with aldehydes and its effect on the extracellular space as seen by electron microscopy. Johnston PV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 2:377-86, Sep 67

A cytological study of Mauthner's cells in Xenopus laevis and Rana temporaria during metamorphosis. Moulton JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 19:415-31, May 68

Physiological and anatomical studies on large neurons of central nervous system of the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). II. Dorsal cells and giant interneurons. Rovainen CM. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1024-42, Sep 67

Physiological and anatomical studies on large neurons of central nervous system of the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). I. Müller and Mauthner cells. Rovainen CM. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1000-23, Sep 67

An intraneuronal capillary in rat cerebral cortex. Schultz RL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 20:422-32, 31 Oct 67

The fine structure of the neurosecretory cell in the nucleus preopticus of Spheroides niphobles. Okita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 14:17-32, 1967

Neuronal stereophotogrammetry. A new approach to the problem of nerve cell shape and dendritic domain. Mannen H. **Med Biol Illus** 18:96-102, Apr 68

An introduction to neuronal fine structure. Peters A. **Med Biol Illus** 18:103-9, Apr 68

Effects of previous x-irradiation on the cellular response of nervous tissue to injury. Cavanagh JB. **Nature (London)** 219:626-7, 10 Aug 68

Specialized connexions between nerve cells and mesenchymal cells in ctenophores. Hernandez-Nicaise ML. **Nature (London)** 217:1075-6, 16 Mar 68

Median giant fibre system in the crayfish cephalic ganglion. Horiuch E, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:831-2, 19 Nov 66

Arrangement of cholinoreceptors on the neuronal membrane of two pulmonate gastropods. Vulfius EA, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:400-1, 28 Oct 67

Fibrous proteins--neuronal organelles. Schmitt FO. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1092-101, Aug 68

Electron microscopy of neuronal and glial differentiation in the developing brain of the chick. Wechsler W, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 26:93-144, 1967

DNA content of neurons in the cat hippocampus. Herman CJ, et al. **Science** 160:537, 3 May 68

The neurosecretory system of the adult Calliphora Erythrocephala. 3. Electron microscopy of the medial neurosecretory cells of the brain and some adjacent cells. Bloch B, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 70:185-207, 1966

The fine structure of thoracic sympathetic neurons in the adult rat. De Lemos C, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:189-206, 1966

Adrenergic retinal neurons. Ehinger B. **Z Zellforsch** 71:146-52, 1966

Distribution of mitochondria in pyramidal cells and boutons in hippocampal cortex. Nafstad HJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 73:234-45, 1966

The reticular substance of the medulla oblongata of the albino rat. Histochemistry and ultrastructure of neurons and blood capillaries. Santolaya RC, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 79:537-49, 1967

[Ultrastructural study of the nerve cells of the brain in Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida Polycheta)] Dhainaut-Courtois N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2566-9, 29 May 67 (Fr)

[Sensory receptors of the hypopharyngeal organ of Blabera cranilfer Burm (Insecta, Dictyoptera)] Moulins M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:474-513, Dec 67 (Fr)

[The ultrastructure of peripheral nerves] Poirier J. **Presse Med** 76:23-6, 6 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Electrophoretic labeling of nerve cells during extracellular derivation of single cell activity using multiple glass microelectrodes] Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:721-6, 1966 (Ger)

[On the indirect intranuclear inclusions in ganglion cells of the human diencephalon] Muller HA, et al. **Experientia** 23:646, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Fine structure of specific cell types in the lymph vessels and their importance for neural sensibility] Schipp R. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:250-9, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On a single cell nucleus enveloping the medullary sheath in the cerebral medulla of cats] Haug H. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:519-20, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Fine structure of cell rosettes in the subcommissural organ of the mouse] Herrlinger H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:472-3, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic fine structure of sensory cells in the pineal organ of Phoxinus laevis L. (Pisces, Teleostei, Cyprinidae) (with comparative observations)] Oksche A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:591, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of specific granules in sympathicoblasts of the sympathetic trunk of duck and goose embryos] Wechsler W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:409, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Neurocytology] Hager H. **Nervenarzt** 37:439-43, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Microscopic studies of the innervation of the digestive tract. II. Further observations on the ganglion cells of type I according to Dogiel] Jabonero V, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 58:199-222, 1966 (Ger)

[On the fine structure of abdominal ganglia of Leucophaea maderae with special reference to the transport ways and organelles of metabolism] Rehberg S. **Z Zellforsch** 72:370-89, 1966 (Ger)

[Fiber analysis of the nerves innervating the lower extremity in man] Koga S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:391-404, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Fiber analysis of the white matter between the 1st and the 2d segments of the sacral spinal cord of man] Kuroki H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:405-22, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Fiber analysis of the nerves innervating the upper extremity in man] Okabe T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 38:379-90, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Action potentials and structure of nervi corporis cardiaci in caterpillars of pine (Dendrolimus pini L.) and oak (Antheraea pernyi Guer.) silkworms] Mandel'shtam IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:238-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[On changes in the volume of sensory and motor neurons in the spinal cord in different conditions of the nervous system] Khaĭdarliu SKh. **Tsitologiia** 9:644-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Ultrastructure and nerve fibers of the leptomeninges] Carrato Ibáñez A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 58:69-92, 1966 (Sp)

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological studies on the effect of actinomycin D on retrograde nerve cell reaction in the facial nucleus of mice. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 9:146-57, 20 Oct 67

The effect of DOPA on the spinal cord. 6. Half-centre organization of interneurones transmitting effects from the flexor reflex afferents. Jankowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:389-402, Jul-Aug 67

Studies on the dual action of guanethidine in sympathetic nerves. Lundborg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:100-7, Jan-Feb 68

Serotonin effects on central neurons. Eight FF, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:395-413, 1968

Discussion of serotonin effects on central neurons. Stefanis C. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:414-21, 1968

Discussion of serotonin effects on central neurons. Tefanis C. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:414-8, 1968

Serotonin effects on central neurons. Weight FF, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:395-413, 1968 (70 ref.)

Eserine effects on single twitches and staircase phenomenon in frog nerve-single muscle fibre preparations. Colomo F, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 65:24-51, 30 Dec 65

Effects of strychnine, picrotoxin and gamma-aminobutyric acid on synaptic and antidromic responses of hippocampal pyramidal neurons and granule cells. Gessi T, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 51:1-23, Jan-Mar 67

A kinetic analysis of drugs that inhibit the adrenergic neuronal membrane amine pump. Berti F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2091-4, Nov 67

Acetylcholine sensitive cells in the intracerebellar nuclei of the cat. Chapman JB, et al. **Brain Res** 5:535-8, Aug 67

Cholinergic inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 5:517-20, Aug 67

Effects of intravertebral injections of a barbiturate on unit activity in lower brain stem. Rosina A, et al. **Brain Res** 6:510-22, Nov 67

Excitation of cortical neurones by noradrenaline. Johnson ES, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:221P-222P, Sep 68

The effects of histamine and other naturally occurring imidazoles on neurones on Helix aspersa. Kerkut GA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:241-52, Feb 68

Effect of monoamines upon sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Ryall RW. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:83-7, Dec 67

A comparison of the effects of sodium and lithium ions on action potentials from Helix aspersa neurones. Gardner DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:33-48, Apr 68

The effect of cholinergic antagonists on the response to acetylcholine, acetyl-beta-methylcholine and nicotine of neurones of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:977-89, Dec 67

Biogenic amines and the EEG. Bradley PB. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 24:292, Mar 68

The effect of some psychoactive drugs on central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:363-8, Sep 67

Patterns of firing in cuneate neurones and some effects of Flaxedil. Galindo A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 5:87-101, 1968

Effects of progesterone and sensory stimulation on EEG and neuronal activity in the rat. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:494-507, Dec 67

The effect of antiserum against nerve-ending membranes from cat cerebral cortex bioelectrical activity of mollusc neurons. Wald F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:336-45, Jul 68

Hippocampal epileptic activity induced by localized ventricular perfusion with high-potassium cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:87-110, Jan 68

Pharmacological responsiveness of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons. Satinsky D. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:387-97, Sep 67

Effects of nitrazepam and phenobarbital on hippocampal and lateral geniculate neurones in the cat. Steiner FA, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:61-9, Jan 68

Neuropharmacology of diphenylhydantoin. Toman JE. **Int J Neuropsychiat** 3:Suppl 2:57-62, Dec 67 (6 ref.)

A critique of iontophoretic studies of central nervous system neurons. Salmoiraghi GC, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 10:1-30, 1967 (83 ref.)

Nucleotide action on spontaneous electrical activity of calcium deficient nerve. Kuperman AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 70:257-64, Dec 67

Pharmacological modifications of the sodium channels of frog nerve. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol** 51:199-219, Feb 68

On the effect of some neuropharmacological agents on the structure of neurons of various cyto-architectonic formations. Popova EN. **J Hirnforsch** 9:71-89, 1967

Interaction of excitatory and depressant amino acids in the frog retina. Kishida K, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:833-41, Aug 68

The effect of imipramine on central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:230-1, Mar 68

Effects of tetrodotoxin on the slowly adapting stretch receptor neurone of lobster. Albuquerque EX, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:141-56, Mar 68

Electrophoretic injections of dopamine on Aplysia neurones. Ascher P. **J Physiol (London)** 198:48P-49P, Sep 68

The activation and distribution of GABA and L-glutamate receptors on goldfish Mauthner neurones: an analysis of dendritic remote inhibition. Diamond J, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:669-723, Feb 68

Micro-iontophoretic studies on neurones in the cuneate nucleus. Galindo A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:359-77, Sep 67

Catecholamine receptors on the neurones of Helix aspersa. Glaizner B. **J Physiol (London)** 197:70P-71P, Jul 68

A study of cholinoceptive cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Phillis JW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:695-713, Oct 67

The responses of thalamic neurons to iontophoretically applied monoamines. Phillis JW, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:715-45, Oct 67

The effects of pentobarbitone sodium on acetylcholine excitation and noradrenaline inhibition of thalamic neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1621-5, 1 Aug 67

Effects of various ions on the resting and action potentials of the giant nerve cells of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Gerasimov VD, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1351-2, 24 Jun 67

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine on cortical neurons. Kelly JS, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1380-1, 28 Sep 68

Strychnine block of neural and drug-induced inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:922-3, 2 Dec 67

Hippocampal penicillin "spike" discharge: epileptic neuron or epileptic aggregate? Dichter M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:282-3, Mar 68

The effect of tranylcypromine on synthesis of macromolecules and enzyme activities in neurons and glia. Hydén H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:732-6, Aug 68

Effects of alcohols and volatile anesthetics on S-potential producing cells and on neurons. Negishi K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:218-28, 1966

Effects of anoxia, CO2 and NH3 on S-potential producing cells and on neurons. Negishi K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:177-205, 1966

Interactions of L-glutamic acid, gamma-aminobutyric acid and Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate at ehe neuronal level. Steiner FA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 100:310-20, 1967

Lysergic acid diethylamide: sensitive neuronal units in the midbrain raphe. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Science** 161:706-8, 16 Aug 68

[Effects of anesthetics on cortical control of polarization of primary afferent fibers in the cat] Abdelmoumène M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1138-40, 16 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons of the ganglia

of the sympathetic chain of the rat under the influence of the thyrotropic hormone (pituitary), of thyroxine and of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil] Atech YL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1621-3, 1966 (Fr)**

[Selectivity of the narcotic action by fluothane between the different types of neurons and between the distinct areas of the same neuromembrane (Aplysia and Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1918-21, 1966 (Fr)**

[Depressive effects exerted by fluothane on the bioelectric parameters of identifiable neurons of the Helix and Aplysia] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1915-8, 1966 (Fr)**

[The effect of acute oxygen deficiency on photically released secondary discharges and photically released recruiting] Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 18:71-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[The behavior of autonomic centers after introduction of thyrotropic hormone in the dog and guinea pig] Orf G. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:270-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on single Ranvier's nodes] Schmidt H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:311-25, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of chlorpromazine on the retinal system] Bornschein H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:137-42, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Action of dicarboxylic amino acids on spontaneous electrical activity of the cat cerebral cortex] Curatolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:89-97, Apr-Jun 67 (It)**

[Action of N-acetyl-aspartic and N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamic acids on the spontaneous electrical activity of the cat cerebral cortex] Curatolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:98-103, Apr-Jun 67 (It)**

[Effects of azide on the excitability of the single myelinated nerve fibre] Kotani M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:224-8, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Cytophotometric study of the action of some antibiotics on the content of desoxyribonucleic acid in chick embryo neuroblasts and erythroblasts] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:464-7, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of trimetin on the basic activity of single intercalary neurons of the spinal cord and their responses to afferent and suprasegmental stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:655-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[On the effect of nicotine on reflex reactions and activity of single neurons of spinal cord] Ignatov IuD. **Farmakol Toksik 30:402-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Effect os some cholinolytic compounds and galanthamine on the activity of single neurons of hippocampus] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 31:137-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[On the effect of aminazine on neuron structure and synapses in various regions of the brain] Popova EN. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1640-7, 1966 (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of nerve elements of chick embryo tectum opticum in tissue culture. Olenev SN. **Acta Anat (Basel) 68:68-82, 1967**

Cessation of DNA synthesis in retinal ganglion cells correlated with the time of specification of their central conections. Jacobson M. **Develop Biol 17:219-32, Feb 68**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the histochemical distribution of oxidative enzymes in sympathetic ganglion cells of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Anat (Basel) 68:416-31, 1967**

Pentose shunt enzymes in the crustacean stretch receptor neuron after impulse activity. Giacobini E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 73:255-6, May-Jun 68**

Cholinergic and adrenergic cells in sympathetic ganglia. Giacobini E. **Ann NY Acad Sci 144:646-59, 31 Oct 67**

Electron microscopic demonstration of cholinesterases in nervous tissue. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochemie 8:369-76, 1967**

Histochemical studies on the distribution of acid phosphatases in neurones of sensory ganglia; light and electron microscopy. Kalina M, et al. **Histochemie 14:103-12, 1968**

AChE synthesis in cholinergic neurons: electron histochemistry of enzyme translocation. Kása P, et al. **Histochemie 12:175-83, 1968**

Phosphoamidase activity in the axon swellings after brain trauma. Routsonis CG. **Int J Neuropsychiat 4:28-31, Feb 68**

The quantitative histochemistry of supramedullary neurons of puffer fishes. I. Enzymes of glucose metabolism. Lehrer GM, et al. **J Cell Biol 37:575-9, May 68**

Acid phosphatase localization in individual neurons by a quantitative histochemical method. Hirsch HE. **J Neurochem 15:123-30, Feb 68**

Triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase activity in nerve cellbodies, neuroglia and subcellular fractions from whole rat brain. Salway JG, et al. **J Neurochem 14:1013-24, Oct 67**

Histochemical studies on the pathogenesis of idiopathic non-arteriosclerotic cerebral calcification. Adachi M, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:483-99, Jul 68**

Observations of the distribution of exogenous peroxidase in the rat cerebrum. Becker NH, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:439-52, Jul 68**

[Structural and histochemical modifications of the neuroglia next to and at a distance from a section of the spinal cord] Galabov G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:539-47, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Inorganic alkaline pyrophosphatase in nerve cells] Fischer E. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:382-4, 1966 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemistry studies on thirst-activated neurosecretory cells in rats] Pilgrim C. **Experientia 23:943, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell migrations to the isocortex in the rat. Hicks SP, et al. **Anat Rec 160:619-34, Mar 68**

Development of neuronal specificity in retinal ganglion cells of Xenopus. Jacobson M. **Develop Biol 17:202-18, Feb 68**

The growth in vitro of new processes from vestibular neurons isolated from adult and young rabbits. Hillman H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:315-22, May 68**

Neuronal organization in long term cultures of the spinal cord of the fetal mouse. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol 132:365-95, Mar 68**

Growth of new processes from isolated rabbit vestibular neurone cell bodies. Hillman H, et al. **J Physiol (London) 194:69P, Feb 68**

Affinity of neurons in regeneration. Horridge GA. **Nature (London) 219:737-40, 17 Aug 68**

Significance of mitotic spindle fibre orientation in the neural tube. Martin AH. **Nature (London) 216:1133-4, 16 Dec 67**

[Morphologic differentiation of neurons] Ramón-Moliner E. **Arch Ital Biol 105:149-88, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[On the structure and development of the giant nerve fibres of the Sepia officinalis L. (Cephalopoda)] Martin R, et al. **Z Zellforsch 74:454-63, 1966 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of carcinomatous neuropathy: some observations on the nature of the neuronal antigen. Zeromski J, et al. **Path Europ 1:298-310, 1966**

INJURIES

Peroneal palsy, a complication of fracture management. Palm ET. **Clin Orthop 31:110-6, 1963**

[The origin of repeated rhythmic nervous impulses in an isolated non-medullated nerve fiber stimulated by rapid transection] Gutland ZE. **Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:176-82, 1966 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

H3 accumulation in spinal cord neurons following intravenous injection of adenine-H3 as determined by liquid scintillation counting procedures on dissected neurons. Ford DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:427-39, 1967**

Studies on uptake mechanisms in central monoamine neurones. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:8, 1967**

A possible role played by central monoamine neurones in thermo-regulation. Corrodi H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:224-32, Oct-Nov 67**

Intracellular variations of Na and K in isolated nerve cells. Giacobini E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:391-400, Dec 67**

The uptake of serotonin by central neurons normally containing catecholamines. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Advances Pharmacol 6:123, 1968**

Interaction of reserpine and ouabain on amine concentrating mechanisms in the adrenergic neurone. Berti F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2271-4, Dec 67**

Accumulation of [131-I]triiodothyronine in neurons and other tissues following intravenous injection of the labeled hormone. Ford DH, et al. **Brain Res 6:481-8, Nov 67**

Relative RNA changes in snail macroneurons during experimental hibernation. Urbá-Holmgren R, et al. **Brain Res 8:220-3, Apr 68**

Biosynthesis of RNA in neuron- and glia-enriched fractions. Volpe P, et al. **Brain Res 6:228-40, Oct 67**

Role of intraneuronal vesicles in the synthesis, storage, and release of catecholamines. Potter LT. **Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:13-24, Dec 67**

Cessation of DNA synthesis in retinal ganglion cells correlated with the time of specification of their central conections. Jacobson M. **Develop Biol 17:219-32, Feb 68**

The effect of beta-phenylethylamine on central and peripheral monoamine-containing neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:202-7, Dec 67**

The effect of drugs on accumulation of monoamines in tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 1:334-41, Jul 67**

On the interaction of threo-3H-alpha-methylnoradrenaline with the uptake and storage mechanisms of the adrenergic neuron. Waldeck B. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:208-13, Dec 67**

Effects of dehydration on incorporation of 3H-tyrosine by some hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Murray M. **Exp Neurol 19:212-31, Oct 67**

Neuronal and extraneuronal localization of nonadrenaline in the rat heart after perfusion at high concentration. Ehinger B, et al. **Experientia 24:265-6, 15 Mar 68**

Electron microscopic study of the uptake and deposition of tetrazolium salts in neural cellsin vivo. Jacobson S, et al. **J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:121, Jan 68**

Distribution of 14C-labeled sucrose, inulin, and dextran in extracellular spaces and in cells of the leech central nervous system. Nicholls JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol 30:1574-92, Nov 67**

Uptake of radioactive glucose and its conversion to glycogen by neurons and glial cells in the leech central nervous system. Wolfe DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol 30:1593-609, Nov 67**

The effect of imipramine on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Carlsson A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:150-1, Feb 68**

The nucleic acid content of neuronal nucleoli and of neuronal cell bodies after axotomy. Watson WE. **J Physiol (London) 194:66-7P, Feb 68**

Enzyme and metabolic properties of isolated neurones. Bocci V. **Nature (London) 212:826-7, 19 Nov 66**

Autoradiography of long-term RNA metabolism in rabbit neurones. Hogenhuis LA, et al. **Nature (London) 215:281-3, 15 Jul 67**

Action of procaine on calcium efflux from frog nerve and muscle. Kuperman AS, et al. **Nature (London) 217:673-5, 17 Feb 68**

Regulation of noradrenaline biosynthesis in nerve tissue. Stjärne L, et al. **Nature (London) 215:770-2, 12 Aug 67**

Kinetics of RNA labelling in fractions enriched with neuroglia and neurones. Volpe P, et al. **Nature (London) 216:154, 14 Oct 67**

Recent studies on the mode of action of antidepressive drugs. Carlsson A. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:115-7, 1967**

The intraneuronal distribution of noradrenaline and the transport and life-span of amine storage granules in the sympathetic adrenergic neuron. Dahlström A. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:93-115, 1967 (84 ref.)**

Axonal reaction and axoplasmic flow as studies by radioautography. Francoeur J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:178-84, Feb 68**

Fate of norepinephrine in sympathetic nerons and by cardiovascular drugs. Axelrod J, et al. **New York J Med 68:252-6, 15 Jan 68 (41 ref.)**

The role of the neuronal cell in the metabolism of the rat cerebral cortex. Ruščák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:113-21, 1968**

The effect of lithium on cerebral monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:345-53, 1967**

The influence of neural activity on neural metabolism of glucose and phospholipid. Larrabee MG. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 45:64-85, 1967**

Puromycin: action on neuronal mitochondria. Gambetti P, et al. **Science 161:900-2, 30 Aug 68**

Choline acetyltransferase: regional distribution in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Giller E Jr, et al. **Science 161:908-11, 30 Aug 68**

Protein synthesis in the hippocampal pyramidal cells of rats during a behavioral test. Hydén H, et al. **Science 159:1370-3, 22 Mar 68**

Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in rat brain after injection of tritiated sex hormones. Pfaff DW. **Science 161:1355-6, 27 Sep 68**

Neuronal localization of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in some mollusca. Dahl E, et al. **Z Zellforsch 71:489-98, 1966**

Localization of monoaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of Astacus astacus Linné (Crustacea). Elofsson R, et al. **Z Zellforsch 74:464-73, 1966**

[Psychological disorders from the point of view of molecular cellular pathology] Korzeniowski L, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:407-16, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Electronic representation of ion exchanges through the membrane of the neuron: diffusion of the depolarization wave] Buyle-Bodin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:512-5, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[The life-long deposition of intraneuronal lipofuscin in various sections of the human brain] Leibnitz L, et al. **Anat Anz 121:132-40, 1967 (Ger)**

[Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytrytophan in normally catecholamine-containing neurons of the central nervous system] Lichtensteiger W, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C101-2, Nov 68 (Ger)**

[Microfluorimetric studies on catecholamine-containing hypothalamic nerve cells of the rat in different phases of the 4-day estrus cycle]

Lichtensteiger W.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR423+, 1967 (Ger)
[Incorporation of H3 uridine in the pharyngeal ring of Helix pomatia L.] Nolte A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:281-2, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Demonstration of intraneuronal protein transport from the eye into the tectum opticum and the cerebrospinal fluid of teleosts following intraocular injection of 3H-histidine] Rahmann H.
Naturwissenschaften 54:174-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Formation of free radicals in nerve fiber under stimulation] Kol's OR, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 167:956-7, 1 Apr 66 (Rus)
[The contents of labeled DNA in nerve cells of mice of different ages after introduction of H3-thymidine in the period of embryogenesis] Gavrilova TN.
Tsitologiia 9:68-72, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the morphological structure and the functions and metabolism of neurons] Zhabotinskiĭ IuM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:50-62, 1966 (Rus)
[On the characteristics of energy metabolism in neurons and glial cells (review of the literature)] Pigareva ZD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1716-21, 1966 (116 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Demonstration of herpes suis virus in the nerve cells of intramuscularly infected rabbits] Becker CH, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:829-30, 1966 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Retrograde and transneuronal degeneration of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the rabbit] Shimizu T. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:150-68, Feb 67 (Jap)**
[Histological study of the transplanted intestine--with reference to changes in the nerve cells] Daido R, et al.
Iryo 21:592-6, May 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postnatal development of amygdaloid spontaneous unit activity. Hyvärinen J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:58-9, 1967
Neural control in experimental renal hypertension. The role of baroreceptor and splanchnic fibers. Krieger EM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:343-52, 1966
Central serotonin neurons and thermoregulation. Corrodi H, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:Suppl:49-54, 1968
Responses of neurons in the preoptic area to temperature, serotonin, and epinephrine. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1570-81, Dec 67
Deterministic nature of baroreceptor firing. Katona PG, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:1-7, Jul 68**
Responses of preoptic neurons to anesthetics and peripheral stimulation. Murakami N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1015-24, Oct 67
Topographical differences in the responses of single hypothalamic neurons to limbic stimulation. Murphy JT, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1443-53, Jun 68**
Studies upon patterns of activity in single post-ganglionic sympathetic fibres. Green JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:232-43, May 68
Functional analysis of subcortical interactions between thalamic somatosensory relay-nuclei. Bava A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:263-82, Oct-Dec 67
Excitatory and inhibitory interactions between the thalamic VPM nuclei of the two sides. Bava A, et al.
Brain Res 6:391-4, Oct 67
Influences of residual eye movements in single-unit studies of the visual system. Chow KL, et al.
Brain Res 8:385-8, May 68
Convergence of impulses upon single hypothalamic neurons. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Brain Res 8:167-76, Apr 68**
Electrophysiological analysis of reciprocal caudato-nigral relations. Frigyesi TL, et al.
Brain Res 6:440-56, Nov 67
Septum cell activity in the rabbit under reticular stimulation. Gogolák G, et al.
Brain Res 5:508-10, Aug 67
The firing pattern of septal neurons and the form of the hippocampal theta wave. Gogolák G, et al.
Brain Res 7:201-7, Feb 68
Cortical intracellular analyses of responses to inhibitory and disinhibitory stimuli. Hull CD, et al.
Brain Res 6:12-21, Sep 67
Distances between brain cells compared with differences in their spontaenous activity patterns. Hyvärinen J. **Brain Res 8:193-6, Apr 68**
Contralateral short latency inhibition of central vestibular neurons in the horizontal canal system. Kasahara M, et al. **Brain Res 8:376-8, May 68**
II. Patterns of synaptic activities in lenticular and entopeduncular neurons. Mailiani A, et al.
Brain Res 6:341-54, Oct 67
Inhibitory commissural fibers interconnecting the bilateral vestibular nuclei. Mano N, et al.
Brain Res 8:378-82, May 68
Responses of hypothalamic neurons to repetitive amygdaloid stimulation. Murphy JT, et al.
Brain Res 8:153-66, Apr 68
Effect of tilting on the activity of neurons in the vestibular nuclei of the cat. Peterson BW.
Brain Res 6:606-9, Nov 67
I. Synaptic potentials and discharge characteristics of caudate neurons activated by thalamic stimulation. Purpura DP, et al. **Brain Res 6:325-40, Oct 67**
Hyperpolarizing increase in membrane conductance in hippocampal neurons. Purpura DP, et al.
Brain Res 7:310-2, Feb 68
Functional organization of group I activated neurones in the cuneate nucleus of the cat. Rosén I.
Brain Res 6:770-2, Dec 67
Effects of bilateral eye enucleation upon single unit activity of the lateral geniculate body in free behaving cats. Sakakura H, et al. **Brain Res 6:667-78, Dec 67**
A quantitative study of temporal and spatial response patterns in a thalamic cell population electrically stimulated. Schlag J, et al. **Brain Res 8:255-70, May 68**
Relationship between localisation and functional properties of movement-sensitive neurons of the cat's tectum opticum. Straschill M, et al.
Brain Res 8:382-5, May 68
Discharge frequency of the lateral geniculate neurons as a function of response latency to optic tract stimulation. Sumitomo I, et al.
Brain Res 6:395-7, Oct 67
Statistical dependency between interspike intervals of spontaneous activity in thalamic lemniscal neurons. Nakahama H, et al. **Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 14:1-15, 1967**
Microelectrode study of the human thalamus: functional organization in the ventro-basal complex. Bertrand G, et al. **Confin Neurol 29:81-6, 1967**
Neural net analogs of rhythmic activity in the nervous system. Boyarsky LL. **Curr Mod Biol 1:39-46, Mar 67**
Subcortical linkages between thalamic trigeminal relay nuclei. Bava A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:86-7, Jul 68
Micro-electrode recordings from the human thalamus. Some observations on the functional characteristics of somato-sensory neurons. Carreras M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:85, Jul 68
Effects of caudate nucleus stimulation and lesions on single cell activity in the anterior hypothalamus. Dafny N, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:546-57, Dec 67
A technique for recording activity of subcortical neurons in moving animals. Evarts EV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:83-6, Jan 68
Graphic representation of the abundance of cellular activity in the thalamic and subthalamic structures in man. Fischer G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:488-9, May 68
Neuronal development and ontogeny of evoked potentials in auditory and visual cortex of the dog. Fox MW.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:213-26, Mar 68
Extraneuronal potential fields evoked in septal region of cat by stimulation of fornix. Freeman WJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:444-57, May 68
EEG-intracellular potential relationships in isolated cerebral cortex. Frost JD Jr.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:434-43, May 68
Sequential functional changes in single cortical neurons during spreading cortical depression. Goldensohn ES, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:290-1, Mar 68
A neutral buoyancy micro-electrode for prolonged recording from single nerve units. Gualtierotti T, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:77-81, Jul 68**
Localization of subcortical barbiturate spindles. Junge K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:90, Jan 68**
Intracellular study of synaptic activities in neurons of nucleus lenticularis. Mailiani A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:87, Jul 68
Septal unit firing and the shape of theta waves in the rabbit's hippocampus. Petsche H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:390, Apr 68
Prevention of supersensitivity in partially isolated cerebral cortex. Rutledge LT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:256-62, Sep 67
Intracellular phenomena and spread of epileptic seizure discharges. Sawa M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:146-54, Feb 68
Concomitant behavioral and neural inhibition and disinhibition in response to subcortical stimulation. Buchwald NA, et al. **Exp Brain Res 4:58-72, 1967**
Evidence for serotonin as a possible inhibitory transmitter in some limbic structures. Eidelberg E, et al. **Exp Brain Res 4:73-80, 1967**
Patterns of firing in cuneate neurones and some effects of Flaxedil. Galindo A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:87-101, 1968
The mode of cerebral excitation of red nucleus neurons. Tsukahara N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:102-17, 1968
Electrical activity of red nucleus neurones investigated with intracellular microelectrodes. Tsukahara N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:18-33, 1967
Microelectrode studies of the afferent connections and efferent projections of neurons in the sensorimotor cortex of the cat. Blum B, et al.
Exp Neurol 20:156-73, Jan 68
Efferent fibersin the frog optic nerve. Branston NM, et al. **Exp Neurol 20:611-23, Apr 68**
Unit activity in diencephalic islands. Cross BA, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:316-30, Nov 67
Responsiveness of posterior hypothalamic neurons to striatal and peripheral stimuli. Dafny N, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:397-412, Aug 68
Cells of origin of the spinothalamic tract in the cat and rat. Dilly PN, et al. **Exp Neurol 21:550-62, Aug 68**
Interactions between extraocular myotatic and ascending vestibular activities. Gernandt BE.
Exp Neurol 20:120-34, Jan 68
Intracellular recording from cortical pyramids and small interneurons as identified by subsequent staining with the recording microelectrode. Holubář J, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:257-64, Nov 67**
Responses to visual stimuli of units in the superior colliculus of rats and monkeys. Humphrey NK.
Exp Neurol 20:312-40, Mar 68
Responses of cat pallidal neurons to cortical and subcortical stimuli. Noda H, et al.
Exp Neurol 20:585-610, Apr 68
Receptor field characteristics of single cells in the rat spinal trigeminal complex. Nord SG.
Exp Neurol 21:236-43, Jun 68
Olivocochlear neuronal responses in medulla of cat. Rupert AL, et al. **Exp Neurol 20:575-84, Apr 68**
Physiological and histological classification of cerebellar neurons in chloralose-anesthetized cats. Talbott RE, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:46-64, Sep 67**
Differential activity among wide-field neurons o the cat postcruciate cerebral cortex. Towe AL, et al.
Exp Neurol 20:497-521, Apr 68
Dorsal horn cells in spinal and in freely moving rats. Wall PD, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:519-29, Dec 67**
Neural regulation of enzymes in muscle fibers of red and white muscle. Yellin H.
Exp Neurol 19:92-103, Sep 67
Primary afferent depolarization of trigeminal fibres induced by stimulation of brain stem and peripheral nerves. Baldissera F, et al.
Experientia 23:398-400, 15 May 67
The effect of urethane on some electrical properties of moliuscan giant neurons. Gierasimov V, et al.
Experientia 23:643-5, 15 Aug 67
Relationships between reserpine induced phasic EEG activity and single unit discharge in the pontine reticular formation and lateral geniculate body neurons. Jeannerod M.
Experientia 23:389-90, 15 May 67
Interneuronal barrages and ripple superposed on inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Marco LA, et al.
Experientia 23:727-8, 15 Sep 67
Gamma aminobutyric acid induced changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons. Sittler OD, et al. **Experientia 23:284-5, 15 Apr 67**
Current flow under the voltage clamp on the electrochemical model of excitation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Gunma J Med Sci 15:153-65, Sep 66**
Feedback regulation of the hippocampal theta-rhythm. Azzaroni A, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:309-21, 1967
Interdependence of temperature and calcium variation on the action potential of neurons. Machne X, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 6:405-15, Sep 67
Effect of temperature and pyrogens on single-unit activity in the rabbit's brain stem. Cabanac M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:645-52, May 68
Organization of the posterior dorsal thalamus of the hedgehog. Erickson RP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 131:103-30, Oct 67
Transcortical striate connections in the opossum. Kunze DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol 132:463-8, Mar 68**
Electrosensitivity of canal and free neuromast organs in a gymnotid electric fish. Suga N.
J Comp Neurol 131:453-8, Dec 67
Single monophasic square-wave electric pulse excitation of the planarian Dugesia dorotocephala. Best JB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:198-207, Apr 67
The pedal neurons of Aplysia punctata. Dorsett DA.
J Exp Biol 48:127-40, Feb 68
Spontaneous activity in isolated somata of Aplysia pacemaker naurons. Alving BO.
J Gen Physiol 51:29-45, Jan 68
Charges and potentials at the nerve surface. Divalent ions and pH. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol 51:221-36, Feb 68**
Single unit activity at the inferior olive in the cat. Carrea R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 147:70-84, Jul 68**
Influence of centrifugal pathways on unit activity in the cochlear nucleus. Comis SD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:62-8, Jan 68
Relation of pyramidal tract activity to force exerted during voluntary movement. Evarts EV.
J Neurophysiol 31:14-27, Jan 68
Pyramidal tract effects on interneurons in the cat lumbar dorsal horn. Fetz EE.
J Neurophysiol 31:69-80, Jan 68
Morphological and functional properties of identified neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia Ccalfornica. Frazier WT, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1288-351, Nov 67

Patterns of variation in waveform of averaged evoked potentials from prepyriform cortex of cats. Freeman WJ. **J Neurophysiol** 31:1-13, Jan 68

Stimulus coding by medial superior olivary neurons. Moushegian G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1239-61, Sep 67

Early and late after discharges of amphibian sympathetic ganglion cells. Nishi S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:109-21, Jan 68

Response of thalamic neurons to thermal stimulation of the tongue. Poulos DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 31:28-43, Jan 68

Physiological and anatomical studies on large neurons of central nervous system of the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). I. Müller and Mauthner cells. Rovainen CM. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1000-23, Sep 67

Physiological and anatomical studies on large neurons of central nervous system of the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). II. Dorsal cells and giant interneurons. Rovainen CM. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1024-42, Sep 67

Electrophysiology of bulbar reticular neurons. Segundo JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1194-220, Sep 67

Somatic sensory properties of bulbar reticular neurons. Segundo JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 30:1221-38, Sep 67

Single neuron activity in posterior columns of the human spinal cord. Puletti F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 27:255-9, Sep 67

The effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on spinal neuronal activity. Banna NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:319-25, Aug 68

Activity of single neurones in the hypothalamic feeding centres: effect of gastric distension. Anand BK, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:63-77, Sep 67

Response of lateral semi-circular canal units in brain stem to a rotating linear acceleration vector. Benson AJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:26P-27P, Jul 67

The relation between the 'spontaneous' rate of firing of neurones in the rat's cerebral cortex, their response to peripheral stimulation, and the duration of the after-discharge following the stimulus. Bindman LJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:7P-9P, Jul 67

Factors affecting the conductivity of pathways in the cerebral cortex. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:339-67, Mar 68

The use of vibration as a selective repetitive stimulus for Ia afferent fibres. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:31P-32P, Jul 67

Cortical conditions for fused binocular vision. Burns BD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:149-71, Jul 68

The identification and characteristics of sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurones. De Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:563-77, Jun 68

Activity of cells in the lateral vestibular nucleus as a function of head position. Fujita Y, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:1-18, May 68

Is there activity in geniculo-striate fibres during rapid eye movement sleep? Gardner-Medwin AR. **J Physiol (London)** 191:41P-42P, Jul 67

Hypothalamic neurones responding to temperature in conscious rabbits. Hellon RF. **J Physiol (London)** 191:37P, Jul 67

Analysis of the activity of one type of spontaneously discharging unit in the cortex cerebri of the anaesthetized rat. Holmes O, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:173-86, Nov 67

A direct synaptic connexion between the left and right giant cells in Aplysia. Hughes GM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:511-27, Aug 68

An electrophysiological study of single vagal efferent units associated with gastric movements in sheep. Iggo A, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:177-204, Jul 67

Potentiation of monosynaptic EPSPs in cortical cells by single and repetitive afferent volleys. Lomo T. **J Physiol (London)** 194:84-5P, Feb 68

Membrane currents at large positive internal potentials in single myelinated nerve fibres of Rana pipiens. Moore LE. **J Physiol (London)** 193:433-42, Nov 67

Termination and functional organization of the ventral spino-olivocerebellar path. Oscarsson O. **J Physiol (London)** 196:453-78, May 68

On the electrogenic sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres and its activation by various external cations. Rang HP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:183-221, May 68

Somatic afferent input to posterior thalamic neurones and their axon projection to the cerebral cortex in the cat. Rowe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:19-35, May 68

Analysis of frequency-modulated and complex sounds by single auditory neurones of bats. Suga N. **J Physiol (London)** 198:51-80, Sep 68

Measurement of current produced by the sodium pump in a snail neurone. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (London)** 195:23P-24P, Mar 68

A model of a second-order sensory neurone. Walloe L. **J Physiol (London)** 198:45P-46P, Sep 68

A chamber for maintaining isolated mammalian nervous tissue durig electrical recording. Bradford HF, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 44:1025-7, Dec 67

The responses of a single neuron of the vestibular nuclei to caloric stimulation in the cat. Matsuoka I. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:577-90, Dec 67

Unit activity in the hypothalamus of the cat: effect of genital stimuli, luteinizing hormone and oxytocin. Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:466-86, 15 Aug 67

Spectral response of single neurones recorded in the optic lobes of the housefly and blowfly. Bishop LG. **Nature (London)** 219:1372-3, 28 Sep 68

Voltage clamp studies on snail (Helix aspersa) neurons. Chamberlain SG, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:89, 7 Oct 67

Urinary excitatory postsynaptic potentials in Clarke's column neurons. Eide E, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1176-7, 9 Sep 67

Control of muscular contractions by spinal neurones in amphioxus (Branchiostoma lanceolatum). Guthrie DM. **Nature (London)** 216:1224-5, 23 Dec 67

Neuronal mechanisms of habituation. Horn G. **Nature (London)** 215:707-11, 12 Aug 67

Multi-ionic action potentials in molluscan giant neurones. Junge D. **Nature (London)** 215:546-8, 29 Jul 67

Pharmacological characteristics and ionic bases of a 2 component postsynaptic inhibition. Kehoe J. **Nature (London)** 215:1503-5, 30 Sep 67

Patterns of excitation of thalamic neurones by amino-acids and by acetylcholine. McLennan H, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:387-8, 27 Jul 68

Ionic mechanism of the action potentials of giant neurones of Helix aspersa. Moreton RB. **Nature (London)** 219:70-1, 6 Jul 68

Ganglion cells in the frog retina: inhibitory receptive field and long-latency response. Pickering SG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:545-6, 29 Jul 67

Application of laser interferometry to physiological studies of excitable tissues. Sandlin R, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:575-6, 10 Feb 68

Single unit activity evoked by thermal stimulation of the cervical spinal cord in the guinea pig. Wünnenberg W, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1268-9, 29 Jun 68

Extracellular recording from single neurones in the olfactory centre of the cockroach. Yamada M. **Nature (London)** 217:778-9, 24 Feb 68

Molecular and ultrastructural correlates of function in neurons, neuronal nets, and the brain. Schmitt FO. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:71-9, Feb 66 (79 ref.)

Actions of noradrenaline and mescaline on cortical neurons. Roberts MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:191-2, 1968

The effect of stimulus area on the response of movement detecting neurons in the frog's retina. Butenandt E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 298:283-93, 1968

Transmission of somatic sensory volleys through ascending spinal hindlimb pathways during sleep and wakefulness. Carli G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 298:163-9, 1967

A quantitative analysis of movement detecting neurons in the frog's retina. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:100-6, 1967

The effect of stimulus velocity on the response of movement sensitive neurons of the frog's retina. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 300:49-66, 1968

The reflex latency and the level of mediation of spinal afferent impulses to the cardiovascular sympathetic neurones. Katunsky AY, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 298:294-304, 1968

Effects of temperature on S-potential producing cells and on neurons. Negishi K, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:206-17, 1966

Two pathways transmitting vestibulospinal influences from the lateral vestibular nucleus of Deiters to Extensor Fusimotor Neurones. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:272-5, 1967

Nodular mechanism of functional systems as a self-regulating apparatus. Anokhin PK. **Progr Brain Res** 22:230-51, 1968

A modern interpretation of the mechanism of I. M. Sechenov's psychical reflex medium member. Beritashvili IS. **Progr Brain Res** 22:252-64, 1968

Inhibition of nerve cells and nerve centres. Kogan AB. **Progr Brain Res** 22:55-66, 1968

Inhibition in neural systems of the cerebral cortex. Livanov MN. **Progr Brain Res** 22:86-97, 1968

On the structural mechanisms of functional states in neurons of the cerebral cortex. Poliakov GI. **Progr Brain Res** 22:98-106, 1968

Role of synaptic inhibition in synchronization of thalamocortical activity. Purpura DP. **Progr Brain Res** 22:107-22, 1968

Slow surface negative potentials of the cortex and cortical inhibition. Roitbak AI. **Progr Brain Res** 22:123-37, 1968

Encoding of memory in the neuron. Best RM. **Psychol Rep** 22:107-15, Feb 68 (21 ref.)

Central catecholamine neurons and conditioned avoidance behaviour. Fuxe K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 11:439-47, 6 Oct 67

Mechanisms of the states of sleep: a neuropharmacological approach. Jouvet M. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 45:86-126, 1967

Cells related to fighting behavior recorded from midbrain central gray neuropil of cat. Adams DB. **Science** 159:894-6, 23 Feb 68

Binocularly driven neurons in visual cortex of split-chiasm cats. Berlucchi G, et al. **Science** 159:308-10, 19 Jan 68

Tiliqua scincoides: temperature-sensitive units in lizard brain. Cabanac M, et al. **Science** 158:1050-1, Nov 67

Caudate unit responses to nigral stimuli: evidence for a possible nigro-neostriatal pathway. Connor JD. **Science** 160:899-900, 24 May 68

"Tactile" stimulus intensity: information transmission by relay neurons in different trigeminal nuclei. Darian-Smith I, et al. **Science** 160:791-4, 17 May 68

Voltage noise in Limulus visual cells. Dodge FA Jr, et al. **Science** 160:88-90, 5 Apr 68

Neuronal specification of cutaneous nerves through connections with skin grafts in the frog. Jacobson M, et al. **Science** 160:543-5, 3 May 68

Electrotonic spread of dendritic potentials in feline pyramidal cells. Jacobson S, et al. **Science** 161:1351-3, 27 Sep 68

Multiple temperature-sensitive spots innervated by single nerve fibers. Kenshalo DR, et al. **Science** 158:1064-5, Nov 67

Neuronal correlates of behavior in freely moving rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Science** 161:810-3, 23 Aug 68

Neural communications: experiment and theory. MacKay DM. **Science** 159:335-53, 19 Jan 68

Nervous integration. Marks WB. **Science** 159:1496-8, 20 Mar 68

Neurons in paradoxical sleep and motivated behavior. Mink WD, et al. **Science** 158:1335-6, 8 Dec 67

Long-lasting hyperpolarization after activity of neurons in leech central nervous system. Nicholls JG, et al. **Science** 162:279-81, 11 Oct 68

Reversible cryogenic blockade of neural function in the brain of unrestrained animals. Skinner JE, et al. **Science** 161:595-7, 9 Aug 68

Neuronal spike trains. Wayner MJ, et al. **Science** 160:1025-6, 31 May 68

Hypothalamic motivational systems: fixed or plastic neural circuits? Wise RA. **Science** 162:377-9, 18 Oct 68

Dorsal root potentials after C-fiber stimulation. Zimmermann M. **Science** 160:896-8, 24 May 68

Stochastic model of Smoluchowski as applied to spontaneous discharges of lateral geniculate neurons in rats. Iwama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:269-77, Nov 67

[Plastic changes of unit activity and formation of engrams] Bureš J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:260-1, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Interval analysis of spontaneous impulse activity with respect to the function of neuronal network in the caudate nucleus in rats] Skvařil J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:274-5, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Mathematic model of spontaneous impulse activity of neurons] Skvařil J. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:273-4, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Statistical analysis of spontaneous impulse activity of neurons in the rostral and caudal parts of the brain stem in rats] Skvařil J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:275, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Comparative study of the neurons and monoaminergic fibers of the tubero-infundibular region in normal and castrated male guinea pig] Barry J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:15-7, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Electronic representation of ion exchanges through the membrane of the neuron: creation of depolarization impulses] Buyle-Bodin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1421-4, 25 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Variations of the characteristic relationship V(i) of the neuromembrane as a function of pO2. Functional implications] Arvanitaki A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1629-34, 1967 (Fr)

[Action of 2,4 dinitrophenol and carbonic anhydride on oxygen consumption and resting potential of isolated frog nerve] Bergman C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2039-45, 1966 (Fr)

[Demonstration of a heterosensory convergence on bulbar reticular neurons with respiratory rhythm] Bianchi AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2387-91, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of different types of electric activity recorded by capillary microelectrodes at the level of the lower abdominal ganglion in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L.] Callec JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1943-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Adaptation of slow wave neurons to constant current] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2224-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Resistance of the neuromembrane as a function of the temperature (neurons of Aplysia and of Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1625-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Effects of pO2 on the electric resistance of the neuromembrane of Helix pomatia] Gola M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1634-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Cortical, hippocampal and cerebellar unit activities in young rabbits. Some effects of maturation] Laget P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:244-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Recording of neuronal unit activities in the young rabbit. Attempted automatic statistical treatment] Laget P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2051-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Effects of the electric polarization of 6th abdominal

ganglion of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, on the activity of the giant fibers] Pichon Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1728-32, 1966 (Fr)
[Hyperpolarization or prolonged post-stimulation depolarizations of the neuromembrane] Tekeuchi H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1098-100, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Unitary activity of vestibular and oculomotor neurons in the course of nystagmus] Horcholle G, et al. Exp Brain Res 5:16-31, 1968 (Fr)
[Graphic representation of the richness of cellular activity in thalamic and subthalamic structures in man] Fischer G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:491-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[The effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine in the impulse activity of neurons of the reticular formation of the pons of rats] Schmidt J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:703-13, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of crossed auditory efferent impulses on acoustic de-afferented single neurons in the nucleus cochlearis which were electrically stimulated homolaterally (guinea pig)] Pirsig W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:595-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Neuronal reaction in the pons and mesencephalon of the cat after galvanic polarization of the labyrinth] Potthoff PC, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:262-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Intracellular potentials, EEG and cortical DC potentials in the sensory motor cortex of the cat in acute hypoxia] Glötzner F. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:274-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials and after dis charges of cortical cells, EEG and cortical DC-potentials in generalized convulsions] Glötzner F, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:313-39, 1968 (Ger)
[Microelectrode investigation of the neocortical paroxysmal progressive reaction after hippocampus stimulation in the cat] Ionescu DA, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:263-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Multisensory convergence in brain stem neurons of the cat] Potthoff PC, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:36-60, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the reliability of a brain neuron] Linkowskij JB. Biomet Z 10:15-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Retinal impulse activity and the electroretinogram under the effect of desipramine] Heiss WD, et al. Experientia 23:728-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the demonstration of collapse afferents in the pulmonary vagus of rabbits] Homberger AC. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 26:97-118, 1968 (Ger)
[Functional properties of neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats] Tarnecki R, et al. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR438+, 1967 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of spatial stimulation summation in the receptive field of cat retinal neurons. I. Stimulation with 2 synchronous light points] Büttner U, et al. Kybernetik 4:81-94, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the origin of the K+-action potential] Müller-Mohnssen H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:130-1, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Neural response to acostic stimulation in the crocodile brain] Weisbach W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 54:650, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of noradrenaline on single-cell activity in the reticular formation] Matthies H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:43-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative neurophysiology] Schneider D. Nervenarzt 37:454-7, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia californica] Baumgarten R von, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:328-46, 1967 (Ger)
[Microelectrode recording of single unit responses from the inferior colliculus and medical geniculate body to acoustic stimuli of various forms and intensities] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:83-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Importance of temporal inhibition in the domain of acoustic information processing] David E, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:322-35, 1968 (Ger)
[Dynamic properties of afferent trigeminal neurons in the medulla oblongata during electric stimulation of the dental pulp] Dunker E, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:289-307, 1967 (Ger)
[Responses of primary and secondary muscle spindle afferents to sinusoidal, mechanical stimulation. I. Variation of stimulus frequency] Grüsser OJ, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:161-84, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological investigation of peripheral, cortical and thalamic connections of bulbar trigeminal neurons in the cat] Hammer B. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:261-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Neuronal activity in the lower brain stem with reference to the circulation] Koepchen HP, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:40-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Lead pattern of the pineal neuron of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus) by illumination of the diencephalon] Morita Y. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:155-67, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes of spontaneous and evoked activity of single neurons of the retina and lateral geniculate body of the cat induced by fractionated injection of pentobarbital-Na (Nembutal)] Schmidt R, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:129-47, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of retinal neurons to stepwise changes in illumination] Sommer R, et al. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:331-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On the technic of the recording of electric activity of single cells in the brain of the ant] Häcki M, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:355-64, 1967 (Ger)
[Theory of nerve excitation as cooperative cation exchange in a 2-dimensional lattice. I. Ion flow following a depolarizing discontinuity in the membrane potential] Adam G. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:181-97, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The afferent innervation of the ocular structures] Trimarchi F, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:73-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Discharge characteristics of the extralemniscal neurons of the somatic "relay" thalamic nuclei] Bava A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:609-11, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[On the method of release of the secretion from neurons with amine secretion of the ganglia of annelids] Bianchi S. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1138-40, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[On the monoamine secretion of the nerve ganglia of Hirundo medicinalis] Bianchi S. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1136-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Influence of the reticular formation on single neurons of the cueno-thalamic relay] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:512-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Depolarization of the afferent fibers to the cuneate nucleus induced by stimulation of the brain stem] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:452-4, 15 May 67 (It)
[On the existence of interneurons in the cuneate nucleus which can be activated either by cortical or by reticular stimulation] Cesa-Bianchi MG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:513-5, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Research on variations in the excitability of specific thalamic neurons during the sleep-wakefulness cycle] Dagnino N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:683-5, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Crossed centrifugal inhibition of the afferent potential of the cochlear nucleus in the guinea pig] Pfalz RK, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 17:13-5, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Relations between the limbic system and meso-diencephalic reticular formation studied at the unit level] Morocutti C, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:389-408, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Micro-physioogical exploration of the thalamus in man. Some observations on the functional properties of neurons of somatosensory relays] Carreras M, et al. Riv Neurol 37:441-6, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Methods of transmission in the specific thalamic nuclei during deep sleep] Dagnino N, et al. Riv Neurol 37:99-106, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Role of the vestibulospinal tract] Hongo T. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 11:458-64, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Integrated function of the cerebellar cortex (with special reference to neuron synapses)] Sasaki K. J Jap Med Ass 58:338-61, 15 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Registration of bulbar respiratory neurons by means of glass ultramicroelectrodes] Gromysz H. Acta Physiol Pol 19:575-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Electrical steering of the respiratory rhythm] Szawdyn L. Acta Physiol Pol 19:484-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[The non-specific feedback mechanism in the neuroglandulotropic systems] Milcu SM, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 18:349-55, 1967 (Rum)
[On the localization of Na22 in the nucleoli of giant neurons of Tritonia diomedia Bergh] Antonov VF, et al. Biofizika 13:336-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged action potential of the neuron of the isolated crustacean tension receptor] Ezrokhi VL. Biofizika 13:86-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Studies on the impulse activity of neurons by the method of accidental processes theory] Kogan AB, et al. Biofizika 11:887-93, 1966 (Rus)
[Simple model of impulse generation by the nerve cell] Kotov IuB, et al. Biofizika 11:547-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Transmembrane ionic currents in the generation of action potential in giant neuron soma] Magura IS. Biofizika 13:196-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Application of gamma distribution to the description of spontaneous activity of nerve cells] Narushevichus EV, et al. Biofizika 11:924-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Quantitative shifts in the glio-neuronic complex in conditions of varying afferentation level] Brazovskaia FA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:968-70, 1968 (Rus)
[On coding the light intensity by the optic cortex neurons in the cat] Glezer VD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1443-6, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Correlation in the activity of 2 adjacent intermediate neurons of the spinal cord] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1439-41, 1968 (Rus)
[On changes in the volume of sensory and motor neurons in the spinal cord in different conditions of the nervous system] Khaĭdariiu SKh. Tsitologiia 9:644-51, Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the studies of neuron pulsation by the methods of the theory of probability and mathematical statistics] Kulikov MO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:829-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[Quantitative characteristics of action potentials of the soma of the giant neurons of Planorbis corneous during spontaneous rhythmic discharge] Magura IS. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:769-75, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[Representation of cutaneous and proprioceptive afferents in the transmitting nuclei of the medulla oblongata] Skibo GG. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:787-94, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[Activity of potassium and sodium ions in giant neurons of mollusca] Sorokina ZA. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:776-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)
[Functional significance of the reticular formation of the stem in the organization of the neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex during specific influences] Velikaia RR. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:795-804, Nov-Dec 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structured timing patterns within bursts from epileptic neurons in undrugged monkey cortex. Calvin WH, et al. Exp Neurol 21:535-49, Aug 68
The depolarization shift in "epileptic" neurons. Prince DA. Exp Neurol 21:467-85, Aug 68
Inhibition in "epileptic" neurons. Prince DA. Exp Neurol 21:307-21, Jul 68
The hyperexcitable neuron: microelectrode studies of the chronic epileptic focus in the intact, awake monkey. Sypert GW, et al. Exp Neurol 19:104-14, Sep 67
Chronic deafferentation of human spinal cord neurons. Loeser JD, et al. J Neurosurg 29:48-50, Jul 68
Cellular behavior in secondary epileptic lesions. Wilder BJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1193-204, Dec 67
[On the pathophysiology of epileptic attacks] Grützner A. Med Klin 61:1373-6, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Epileptic attack and cortical neuron population] Petsche H. Wien Z Nervenheilk 26:46-55, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Supralethal total-body x-irradiation. Effects on the spinal cord of parabiont rats. Kury G, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:703-7, Jun 68
Nerve penetration and regeneration after xrayed limbs of Triturus viridescens were covered with unxrayed epidermis. Rose FC, et al. Growth 31:375-80, Dec 67
Quantitative histological studies on delayed effects of prenatal x-irradiation in rat cerebral cortex. Brizzee KR. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 26:584-600, Oct 67
[On the effect of ionizing radiation on the fine structure of the sympathetic neurons of the frog] Pick J. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:404, 1967 (Ger)
[Characteristics of postirradiation death of differentiating nerve cells. 1. Studies of chick embryos] Korogodina IuV. Radiobiologiia 6:560-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the post-irradiation death of differentiating nerve cells. 2. Study on newborn white rats] Korogodina IuV, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:875-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Change in the biophysical parameters of the surface layer of the protoplasm of mollusc neurons under the effect of ionizing radiation] Bogomolets VI, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:63-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

SECRETION

The amine secreting neurons in the central nervous system of the earthworm (Octolasium complanam) and their possible neurosecretory role. Bianchi S. Gen Comp Endocr 9:343-8, Dec 67
A secretory role for the lipid bodies of molluscan neurons. Benjamin PR, et al. J Comp Neurol 132:617-29, Apr 68
The secretory cycle of supraoptic neurons in the rat: a structural-functional correlation. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 73:414-31, 1966
Neurosecretory activity in supraoptic nucleus of normal rats. Zambrano D, et al. Z Zellforsch 73:405-13, 1966
[Electron microscopic studies on the hypothalamus supraoptical nucleus of albino rats] Eichner D, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:242-51, 1966 (Ger)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F, G1)

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

see also related SENSATION (F, G1)

Research on neurophysiology in Poland in the years 1964-1966. Zernicki B. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:207-19, 1967
Ragnar Granit, M.D., Ph.D. (Granit R), Bouman HD. Amer J Phys Med 47:1, Feb 68
Professor Ragnar Granit's contributions in the field of

motor control. (Granit R), Eccles JC.
Amer J Phys Med 47:3-7, Feb 68
Professor Ragnar Granit's laboratory: personal impressions. (Granit R), Szumski AJ.
Amer J Phys Med 47:8-9, Feb 68
On-line equipments for reduction and analysis of discrete bio-electric epochs, developed by the Applied Physics Laboratory-JHU. Hiltz FF, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:265-71, 1968
'Neural noise' as a factor limiting 'channel capacity'. Szafran J. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:171-8, 1968**
A note on Freud's 'empty' neuron. (Freud S), Glick BS.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:159-62, Jun 67
The neurophysiology of respiration in decapod crustacea. I. The motor system. Pasztor VM.
Canad J Zool 46:585-96, May 68
Electrical responses of the nervous system and subjective scales of intensity. Rosner BS, et al.
Contrib Sens Physiol 2:169-221, 1967 (110 ref.)
Computation in neural nets. Von Foerster H.
Curr Mod Biol 1:47-93, Mar 67 (42 ref.)
Neuromuscular control system. Dewhurst DJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:167-71, Jul 67
The transmission and central projection of pain. Mullan S. **Med Clin N Amer 52:15-21, Jan 68**
Cellular neurophysiological approaches in the study of learning. Kandel ER, et al.
Physiol Rev 48:65-134, Jan 68 (367 ref.)
Neurophysiological and behavioural research in psychiatry. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 381:1-33, 1968
[Clinical neurophysiology] Hammerberg PE.
Yng Laeg 13:68-9, 13 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Excitable membrane. Macromolecules bound together in bioelectrogenesis] Nachmansohn D.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1177-89, 10 Nov 67 (51 ref.) (Fr)
[Neurphysiology of sleep] Kuhlo W.
Landarzt 43:516-23, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[The organization of Swedish scientific research and the contribution of the Istituto Nobel di Neurofisiologia to the study of the electrophysiology of muscle control] Peretti G.
Arch Putti 22:467-73, 1967 (It)
[Neurophysiology, basic to electric diagnosis and therapy] Fujimori B, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1215-26, Nov 67 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic studies in the light of advances in neurophysiology] Edelwejn Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:517-21, Jul-Aug 67 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[On the specificity and nonspecificity of afferent systems at the thalamocortical level] Durinian RA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:68-79, 1966 (Rus)
[Modeling as a method of cognition in neurophysiology and neurocybernetics] Menitskiĭ DN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:10-20, 1966 (34 ref.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Training in psychosomatic research. Weiner H.
Advances Psychosom Med 5:64-89, 1967
[History of the Takatsugi group of the Department of Nerophysiology, School of Medicine, Osaka University] Kiyono S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:57-60, 1968 (Jap)

HISTORY

"Accelerans-stoff". Reader R.
Circ Res 21:Suppl 3:1-3, Dec 67
Moritz Schiff (1823-1896). Experimental physiologist. (Schiff M), **JAMA 203:1133-4, 25 Mar 68**
Hans Queckenstedt (1876-1918), neurophysiologist. (Queckenstedt H), **JAMA 203:883-4, 4 Mar 68**
The development of retinal neurophysiology. Granit R.
Science 160:1192-6, 14 Jun 68
[Constantine von Monakow and Sherrington's chair at Oxford] Gubser AW.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:381-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of the work of Achille De Giovanni on the development of clinical neuropsychiatry (the morphological types and clinical aspects of the vegetative nervous system)] (De Giovanni A), Boschi G. **Arch Pat Clin Med 43:3-12, Nov 66 (It)**
[Recollections in neurophysiology] Kato G.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1133-44, 1 Apr 67 (Jap)
[Nobel prize in 1932 for Edgar Douglas Adrian and Charles Scott Sherrington for discovery in the field of neuron function] (Adrian ED), (Sherrington CS), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek 21:417-8, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)**
[The development of research into the intrinsic muscular reflexes (proprioceptive reflexes of the skeletal muscles and the studies of S. I. Chir'ev)] Kvasov DG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1379-88, Nov 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modules for neurophysiology using integrated circuits. Stein RB. **J Physiol (London) 197:1P-2P, Jul 68**
[Description of polygraphic electrophysiological technic usable with small animals] Gottesmann C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2256-61, 1966 (Fr)**
[A method of recording discharges (spikes) from individual neurons] Stürzebecher E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:444-50, 1966 (Ger)

NEURORECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEURAL**

(A8)

NEUROSECRETION (G1)

see also related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the primitive actinopterygian fishes (Holostei and Chondrostei). Sathyanesan AG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:284-99, 1967
Electron microscopic studies on the perivascular secretory processes in the pineal gland of the rat. Arstila AU, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:211, 1967
The isolation of purified neurosecretory granules from bovine pituitary posterior lobes. Comparison of granule protein constituents with those of neurophysin. Dean CR, et al.
Biochem J 104:1082-8, Sep 67
The isolation of neurophysin-I and-II from bovine pituitary neurosecretory granules separated on a large scale from other subcellular organelles. Demonstration of slow equilibration of neurosecretory granules during centrifugation in a sucrose density gradient. Dean CR, et al.
Biochem J 106:565-73, Jan 68
The urophysis and the caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Fridberg G, et al.
Biol Rev 43:175-99, May 68 (111 ref.)
Evidence for the storage of oxytocin with neurophysin-I and of vasopressin with neurophysin-II in separate neurosecretory granules. Dean CR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:192P-193P, Sep 68
Neuroendocrine repression of ribonuclease in the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris. Thornborough JR.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:625-8, Feb 68
Studies on the diapause factor-producing cells in the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Fukuda S, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:333-53, Mar 67
Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (Hirudinaria granulosa). Mishra NK.
Experientia 23:1055-6, 15 Dec 67
Neuronal appearance of neurosecretory cells in the pars intercerebralis of Periplaneta americana (L). Adiyodi KG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:88-91, Aug 68**
Structure of the neurosecretory system in lepidoptera. Light and electron microscopy of type A'-neurosecretory cells in the brain of normal and starved larvae of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Bassurmanova OK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:245-62, Oct 67
Ultrastructural changes in the crayfish sinus gland following electrical stimulation. Bunt AH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:376-82, Jun 68
Studies on Japanese chars of the genus Salvelinus. IV. The caudal neurosecretory system of the Nikkō-iwana, Salvelinus leucomaenis pluvius (Hilgendorf). Honma Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:1-9, Aug 67
The identical topography of the distribution of alkaline phosphatase and neurosecretory material in the neuroendocrine organs of Gryllodes sigillatus (walk), (Orthopter, Gryllidae). Tewari HB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:330-8, Jun 68
The fine structure of the neurosecretory cell in the nucleus preopticus of Spheroides niphobles. Okita S, et al. **Kurume Med J 14:17-32, 1967**
Stimulation of midbrain raphé neurons: behavioral effects of serotonin release. Sheard MH, et al.
Life Sci 7:19-25, 1 Jan 68
Neurosecretory system of Heteroptera (Hemiptera) and role of the aorta as a neurohemal organ. Dogra GS.
Nature (London) 215:199-201, 8 Jul 67
Control of intestinal proteolytic enzymes in a cockroach. Engelmann F.
Naturwissenschaften 53:113-4, Feb 66
Neurosecretory cells in the thoracic ganglion of pupae of Culex fatigans Weidemann, 1828 (Diptera, Culicidae). Sharma U, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:620, Dec 66
Neurosecretory cells in a cestode, Hymenolepis diminuta. Davey KG, et al. **Science 158:931-2, 17 Nov 67**
Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine triphosphatase in hormone-containing granules of posterior pituitary gland. Poisner AM, et al. **Science 160:203-4, 12 Apr 68**
The neurosecretory system of the adult Calliphora Erythrocephala. 3. Electron microscopy of the medial neurosecretory cells of the brain and some adjacent cells. Bloch B, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:185-207, 1966**
Neurohaemal organs in the medial nervous system of insects. Brady J, et al. **Z Zellforsch 76:389-404, 1967**
An electron microscopical investigation of the follicle gland (cerebral gland) and of some neurosecretory cells in the lateral lobe of the cerebral ganglion of the pulmonate gastropod Lymnaea stagnalis L. Brink M, et al. **Z Zellforsch 79:230-43, 1967**
Evidence for a secretory phenomenon in the brain of Ilex and Ommatostrephes (cephalopoda, architeuthacea). Martin R. **Z Zellforsch 73:326-34, 1966**
Differences between median eminence and neural lobe in amphibians. Rodriguez EM.
Z Zellforsch 74:308-16, 1966
Neurosecretory activity in supraoptic nucleus of normal rats. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 73:405-13, 1966
The secretory cycle of supraoptic neurons in the rat: a structural-functional correlation. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 73:414-31, 1966
[The complex hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Pet. and Brandypus tridactylus L.)] Duchesne PY.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:452-64, 1968 (Fr)
[Isolation of neurosecretion granules from the preoptic nucleus and total hypophysis of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) by ultracentrifugation] Holder FC.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:177-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the molting cycle and its determination in chilopodous myriapods] Joly R.
Bull Biol France Belg 100:379-480, 1966 (Fr)
[Presence of neurosecretory cells in the superior buccal lobe of Octopus vulgaris Lam] Bonichon A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1764-6, 22 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Research on the role of neurosecretion in sex differentiation in the crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun] Payen G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2148-51, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Cerebral neurosecretion in the marine isopod crustacean Idotea balthica basteri Audouin] Reidenbach JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2062-5, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Effect of the disappearance of the parasite Xenos (Insecta Strepsiptera) on the protocerebral neurosecretion of its host Polistes (Hymen. Vespidae)] Strambi A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2646-8, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Neurosecretory reaction of the rat hypothalamus in anoxia] Duchesne PY, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:722-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Neural structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs in the Collembola. 3. The cerebral complex of the Symphypleones] Cassagnau P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:61-9, Feb 68 (Fr)
[A study of the secretory cells of the ganglionic chain of Nereis pelagica L. (Annelide Polychete)] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:276-86, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of the pars intercerebralis in Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera)] Girardie A, et al.
Z Zellforsch 78:54-75, 1967 (Fr)
[Histochemical and cytophotometric study of neuro-secretory cells of the dart-moth Agrotis segetum Schiff with special consideration of the DDD reaction] Drawert J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:345-54, 1966 (Ger)
[To the characteristics of sudanophilic substances in the caudal neurosecretory system of Cyprinus carpio L.] Luppa H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:363-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Histoenzymologic studies of the caudal neurosecretory system of Cyprinus carpio L.] Luppa H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:159-82, 1966 (Ger)**
[On light microscopy and ultramorphology of the changes in the neurosecretory fibers after coagulation of the hypophyseal stalk] Christ JF.
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:281-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus. Findings on the neurosecretory system in blunt skull injury, along with remarks on post-traumatic brain edema] Orthner H, et al. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:216-50, 1967 (Ger)**
[The presentation of neurosecretory midbrain-hypophyseal system of the chick in total preparation. (On criticism of the method)] Lawzewitsch I von. **Anat Anz 119:391-5, 1966 (Ger)**
[Enzyme histochemistry studies on thirst-activated neurosecretory cells in rats] Pilgrim C.
Experientia 23:943, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[A special configuration of membrane-bound polysomes in neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of an annelid (Enchytraeus albidus)] Ude J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 1:429-33, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[On the development of enzyme patterns in the neurosecretory hypothalamic centers of the rat] Pilgrim C. **Histochemie 10:44-65, 1967 (Ger)**
[The subfornical organ. Morphologic studies with particular consideration of cholinergic innervation and neurosecretory activity] Akert K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 100:217-31, 1967 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[On the demonstrability of the neurosecretion] Bock R.
Verh Anat Ges 61:139-45, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the neurosecretory innervation of the adenophypophysis in young eels] Vollrath L. **Verh Anat Ges 61:205-11, 1966 (Ger)**
[Studies on the effects of hunger on the postnatal development of the regulation centers of water metabolism. I. Studies on very young animals

("Crawlers")] Rodeck H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 96:308-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the hypothalamus supraoptical nucleus of albino rats] Eichner D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:242-51, 1966 (Ger)
[On synapses on endocrine epithelial cells and the definition of secretory neurons. Studies on the pars intermedia of the cat hypophysis] Bargmann W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 77:282-98, 1967 (Ger)
[On the question of intraventricular neurosecretion. A nervous structure unknown until now in the IV ventricle of rabbits] Leonhardt H.
Z Zellforsch 79:172-84, 1967 (Ger)
[On the circadian rhythm of the hormonal system of the drosophila] Rensing L.
Z Zellforsch 74:539-58, 1966 (Ger)
[On the histology of the hypophysis of the cyclostome (Lampetra fluviatilis)] Rühle HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 70:136-68, 1966 (Ger)
[On the monoamine secretion of the nerve ganglia of Hirundo medicinalis] Bianchi S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1136-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Histomorphological aspects of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in artificial deep hypothermia] Pasqualino A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:381-3, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Changes in the neurosecretory activity during regeneration in examples of Dugesia legubris treated or not treated with sympamine] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 59:353-84, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Observations on the "commissuro-epiphysial neurosecretory cells" of birds] Quay WB, et al.
Riv Biol 59:231-66, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Caudal neurosecretory system] Imai K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:145-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Jap)
[Neurosecretion of the nuclei of the hypothalamus of the rabbit after insulin shock] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:249-61, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Neurosecretory activity of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the course of regeneration of the adrenals] Pawlikowski M. Endokr Pol 18:353-63, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[The subcommissural organ and its secretory activity] Szabó S, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:227-35, 1967 (34 ref.) (Rum)
[Neurosecretory elements of the anterior hypothalamus in the chick during ontogeny] Budantsev AIu.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:979-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Unusual aspects of catecholamine distribution in the hypothalamus and hypophysis of rats in relation to the processes of neurosecretion] Govyrin VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:1456-8, 21 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Neurosecretory cells in the brain of silkworm and their reaction to starvation] Panov AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:952-5, 1 Oct 66 (Rus)
[Photometric methods for the determination of the amount of neurosecretory substance in the posterior lobe of the hypophysis] Okhonskaia IA.
Tsitologiia 9:619-24, May 67 (Rus)
[On nucleolus-like bodies in the cytoplasm of neurosecretory and glial cells of the hypothalamic region] Senchik IuI. Tsitologiia 9:1013-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the fate of the secretion of the subcommisural organ of reptiles] Benito-Arranz S.
Arch Esp Morf 21:69-74, 1967 (Sp)

ANALYSIS

[On the method of study of neurosecretion of the human hypothalamus] Tarakanov EI, et al.
Arkh Anat 54:97-9, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional status of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system after two weeks' administration of adrenalin and insulin in rats under continuous influence of ethanol. Karlsson L, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:72-5, 1967
Evidence of enhanced neurosecretion in amphibia kept in hypertonic NaCl solution. Srebro Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 16:39-47, 1968
Molecular aspects of neurohypophysial hormone release. Ginsburg M.
Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:27-36, 14 May 68
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the urinary excretion and on the hypothalamic neurosecretory substance of the rat. Suominen J, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:38-43, 10 May 68
The effect of thiouracil and excess thyroxine on the hypothalamus of the rat with special reference to neurosecretory phenomena. Talanti S.
Z Zellforsch 79:92-109, 1967
Ultrastructural aspects of the inhibition of neurosecretion by puromycin. Zambrano D, et al.
Z Zellforsch 76:458-70, 1967
[Action of derivative of aryloxyacetic acids on rat hypothalamo-hypophysial secretions] L'Huillier JR, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:556-60, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the effect of tropenzil bromide on the gastric acidity value of non-ulcerous patients] Nasio J, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 20:272-6, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)
[To the problem of the effect of morphine sulfate on the neurosecretory system] Rodeck H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 75:517-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Effects of thioridazine on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurosecretory system] Tessitore V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:379-81, 15 Apr 67 (It)
[Histochemical findings in the diencephalon and some metabolic aspects in rats treated with bovine hypothalamic extract] Biondi A, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 29:619-30, May 66 (It)
[Effect of aminiazine and superior cervical sympathectomy on the biological activity, histostructure and neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and posterior hypophyseal lobe in rats] Babadzhanova SIu, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:303-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of dipin on neurosecretion of nuclei of anterior hypothalamus] Sokolova AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:348-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological abnormalities in the neurosecretory system of the mole cricket Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). Dogra GS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 67:636-40, 1967
Neuroendocrine control of thyroid secretion in living systems: a feedback control system model. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. Bull Math Biophys 30:3-26, Mar 68
Light-microscopic studies on the development of the interrelationship between the neurosecretory pathway and the portal system in rats. Daikoku S, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:209-24, Sep 67
Neurosecretory activities in the anterior median eminence in relation to photoperiodic testicular responses in young Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Konishi T. Endocr Jap 14:60-8, Mar 67
Light-induced rhythmic changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory activity in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Konishi T, et al.
Endocr Jap 14:239-45, Sep 67
The nucleus lateralis tuberis in the fresh water teleost, Clarias batrachus Linn. Dixit VP.
Experientia 23:760-1, 15 Sep 67
A note on the neurosecretory cells and the axonal pathways in the earthworm, Pheretima posthuma. Dogra GS. Gen Comp Endocr 9:241-4, Oct 67
The influence of feeding upon the activity of the neuroendocrine system during oocyte growth in Tenebrio molitor. Mordue W.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:406-15, Dec 67
[Studies of the female eel pituitary gland especially during sexual development] Olivereau M.
Z Zellforsch 80:286-306, 1967 (Fr)
[Contributions on the neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamus in lactating rats] Bara D, et al.
Endokrinologie 50:41-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on hydrencephalocriny: II. Seasonal and age determined changes in the hypothalamic hydrencephalocriny in the brook trout (Salmo trutta fario)] Sterba G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 10:49-54, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of pain, body exertion, and cold on the neurosecretory system] Rodeck H.
Med Welt 6:341-2, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The neurosecretory system of the diencephalon of the European blackbird (Turdus Merula L.). After one year expiration and following water deprivation] Rossbach R. Z Zellforsch 71:118-45, 1966 (Ger)
[On neurosecretory innervation of the adenohypophysis in teleost fishes, especially in the Hippocampus cuda and Tinca tinca] Vollrath L.
Z Zellforsch 78:234-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Functional relations between vestibular receptors and the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal neurosecretory system of the guinea pig] Bindoni M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:181-96, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[On the method of release of the secretion from neurons with amine secretion of the ganglia of annelids] Bianchi S.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1138-40, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Relations between the nervous system, gonads and neurosecretion in Polycelis nigra] Grasso M.
Riv Biol 59:157-72, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Experimental research on the role of some neurosecretory systems in erythropoiesis. I. The antidiuretic hormone and erythropoiesis] Baciu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:45-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[On double neurosecretory control, peptide and monoaminergic, of the pituitary gland] Nicolescu-Catargi A.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:247-50, 1968 (Rum)
[Ultramicroscopic basis of the neurosecretory process] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:75-82, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neurosecretion in the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary after irradiation and injection of chemical radioprotectors in the rat. Duchesne PY, et al.
Radiat Res 34:583-95, Jun 68
[Action of chemical radioprotectors on hypothalamic neurosecretion in rats exposed to ionizing radiations] Duchesne PY, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2207-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Neurosecretory reactions of the hypothalamus to various types of exposure to x-rays] Hajdukovic S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1971-2, 1966 (Fr)
[The effect of aminoethylisothiuronium on the radiation-induced changes in the diencephalon-hypophyseal system of the rat] Künkel HA. Naturwissenschaften 53:110, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The effect of electromagnetic waves of radio frequency range on the neurosecretion of the hypothalamus and endocrine glands] Zubkova-Mikhaĭlova EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:115-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenotropic substances on the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamic nuclei of irradiated animals] Andrianova LA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:28-32, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus after total-body single gamma irradiation] Bibikova AF.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:4-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

NEUROSES (F)

On the unitary nature of extraversion. Eysenck HJ, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 26:383-90, Nov 67
Neurosis and the social structure. Waldman RD.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:89-93, Jan 68
A two-year follow-up study of the work performance of former psychiatric patients. Cole NJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1070-5, Feb 68
Astasia-abasia. Tyndel W.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1268-9, Mar 68
Studies in talented children suffering from psychic disorders. A hospital and follow-up study of talented children treated at the child psychiatric ward in 1961-64. Arajärvi T, et al.
Ann Paediat Fenn 13:75-88, 1967
Neuroticism and school attainment--a linear relationship? Entwistle NJ, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:123-32, Jun 68
Teacher ratings of extraversion and neuroticism and children's inventory responses. Eysenck SB, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 38:94-6, Feb 68
A study of psychodynamic changes in untreated neurotic patients. I. Improvements that are questionable on dynamic criteria. Malan DH, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:525-51, May 68
Rigidity, drive and conditioning in neurotics. Payne RW, et al. Brit J Psychol 58:111-26, May 67
A psychological study of early childhood neuroses. Oki T. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:344+, 1967
Problems of technique in the analysis of a juvenile delinquent. Therapeutic alliance and transference neurosis. Zavitzianos G.
Int J Psychoanal 48:439-47, 1967
Volunteer and nonvolunteer characteristics in an outpatient population. Carr JE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:16-7, Feb 68
Field studies of social factors in relation to three types of psychological disorder. Dohrenwend BS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:369-78, Aug 67
The existential neuroses. Maddi SR.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:311-25, Aug 67
The relation of psychotic disorganization to the neurotic process. Kubie LS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 15:626-40, Jul 67
Fear of death and neurosis. Stern MM.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:3-31, Jan 68
Moderating effects of intelligence on the independence of extraversion and neuroticism. Farley FH.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:226-8, Apr 68
Neuroses of conscience. Benda CE.
J Exist 28:425-42, Summer 67
Suicide as an aggressive act: a replication with a control for neuroticism. Lester D. J Gen Psychol 79:83-6, Jul 68
The relationship of clinical symptoms and IPAT-factored tests of anxiety, regression and asthenia: a factor analytic study. Cattell RB, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:147 60, Feb 68
Manifestations of neurotic conflict in Huntington's chorea. Werner A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:141-7, Aug 68
Extraversion, neuroticism, and expressive behavior: an application of Wallach's moderator effect to handwriting analysis. Taft R.
J Personality 35:570-84, Dec 67
Extraversion, neuroticism, and scores on the Holtzman Inkblot technique. Megargee EI, et al.
J Project Techn 32:262-5, Jun 68
The possible significance of some behavioural correlates of weight and carbohydrate intake. Crisp AH. J Psychosom Res 11:117-31, Jun 67
Early factors in anorexia nervosa compared with non-anorexic groups. A preliminary report with a discussion of methodology. Kay DW, et al.
J Psychosom Res 11:133-9, Jun 67
Duration of illness and elevation of neuroticism scores. A psychometric correlation study of males with bronchial asthma, pulmonary tuberculosis or cardiac valve lesions. Meyer AE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 11:347-55, Mar 68

"Cardiacs" without heart disease, the world's most useful neurosis. Whitehouse FA.
J Rehab 33:14-5 passim, Sep-Oct 67
New background for neurosis. **JAMA** 205:697-8, 2 Sep 68
Clinical depression and conformity. Taylor AJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:257-60, Aug 67
Cognitive complexity and the perception of conflict: a partial replication. Tripodi T.
Percept Motor Skills 25:543-4, Oct 67
Parallels between animal and human neuroses. Wolpe J. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 55:305-13, 1967 (19 ref.)
Neurotic mechanisms of grandeur and omnipotence. Van Dantzig A.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:197-211, May-Jun 67
Cognitive functioning in acute and remitted psychiatric patients. Goldstein RH, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:24-6, Aug 67
Empathy in schizophrenics, neurotics, and normals. Rosenman MF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:863-4, Dec 67
Interrelationships among manifest anxiety, extraversion and neuroticism under two scoring conditions. Sherrill D, et al.
Psychol Rep 22:1255-6, Jun 68
Alphabetical neurosis and longevity. Shupe DR.
Psychol Rep 22:630, Apr 68
Nervous indigestion (so-called). Rouse MO.
Rhode Island Med J 51:445-7, Jul 68
[The influence of neurotization on the structure of working roups] Hošek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:268, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Interindividual comparison of the development of symptomatology in a group of hospitalized neurotic women] Kubička L, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 63:217-22, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Splitting of the ego as a neurotic manifestation] Le Coultre R.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1501-8, 26 Aug 67 (Dut)
[Homosexuality and lists of complaints: a review of data] Aaadweg GJ van den.
Nederl T Psychol 22:687-95, Dec 67 (Dut)
[Arndt's child, Pavlov's dog and the box of Pandora] Barendregt JT. **Nederl T Psychol** 23:39-47, Jan 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of vocational orientation (consideration on clinical psychology)] Alexandrescu I.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:409-16, Mar 68 (Fr)
[A case of Koro in Charente (ethnopsychiatric transposition)] Bourgeois M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 126:749-51, May 68 (Fr)
[The hospital parasite] Ostaptzeff-Lavoine, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:307-10, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Transference and transference neurosis] M'Uzan M de. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 32:235-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)
[Neurotic field effects of chronic disease] Sperling E.
Landarzt 43:1564-8, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Compensation, overcompensation and wrong compensation in the psychic sphere] Kausen R.
Med Klin 62:1213-5, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Annuity neurosis from the legal viewpoint] Schubert E. **Med Klin** 61:1802-5, 11 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The expert testimony in the public assistance (V)] Keitz W v. **Med Welt** 17:968-73, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The development of object-cathexis] Moser U.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:97-124, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Industrial aspects of the problems of neurosis] Bálint I.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:417-21, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Neuroses of children and juveniles and social environment] Hegg JJ.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:121-47, 1966 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of mental capacity] Popper L.
Wien Med Wschr 116:282-3, 26 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Follow-up study results of psychopathic and neurotic developments] Spiel W.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1166-9, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[A study on the dependence of intelligence structure on neuroticism] Cohen R, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:71-88, 1967 (Ger)
[On personality structure and disease symptoms] Laforgue R.
Z Psychosom Med 13:2-12, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[The corruptibility of the superego and the "exceptions". On experience with a corruptible superego] Schulz B.
Z Psychosom Med 12:185-96, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Atabrine and experimental neuroses] Alibrandi Impò A. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:592-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Psychosis and psychopathy in the aged: borderline conditions] Cazzullo CL, et al.
G Geront 83-101, 1966 (It)
[Successive changes in the reversal figure] Ueda G, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:160-7, 1967 (Jap)
[Severe psychic injury in mentally retarded children. Experiences from work in child psychiatry in a special school for the mentally retarded] Bodtker JS.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1479-81, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Remarks on disability evaluation in neuroses] Salwa W. **Przegl Lek** 23:625-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in general hospital departments] Falicki Z.
Psychiat Pol 1:503-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Neurosis and activity] Stössel S, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:45-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Orientational reaction to different stimuli in healthy and neurotic subjects] Zikmund V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:319-20, Aug 67 (Slvk)

BLOOD

[Blood groups and mental diseases] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:447-50, Oct 67 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychiatric symptoms during the post-partum period as related to use of oral contraceptives. Nilsson A, et al.
Brit Med J 2:453-5, 25 May 68
Psychic and sexual disturbances due to chronic poisoning with triorthocresylphosphate. Kopczyński W, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:755-8, 1968
[Chronic phenacetin intoxication with psycho-neurologic disorders, hemolytic anemia, renal lesions and hemorrhagic diathesis] Rudas G, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:635-7, 1967 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

The principal components of phobic stimuli. Wilson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:191, Apr 68
[Apropos of nosology in psychiatry] Minkowski E.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:67-76, Jun 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotic symptoms in patients with organic disease. Spaulding WB. **Ann Intern Med** 69:635-6, Sep 68
Psychogenic pain. DeHart C.
J Maine Med Ass 59:26-7, Feb 68
Neuroticism and distribution of lesions in patients with skin diseases. Kidd CB, et al.
J Psychosom Res 11:253-61, Nov 67
Psychosocial aspects of obesity. Silverstone JT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:371-5, Apr 68
Neuropsychiatric disturbances in cerebral vascular disease. Fazekas JF.
Psychosomatics 8:Suppl:3-5, Jul-Aug 67
Myopic de-realization. An unusual visual neurosis. Critchley M. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:158-62, Nov 67
[Application of a new method of mathematical analysis to the study of suicide attempts] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:296-303, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Experimental neuroses and circulation] Horváth M.
Med Klin 61:879-80, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Pseudohallucinations in sleep deprivation] Ziese P.
Med Klin 63:218-21, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Neuroses--psychological causes of nicotine addiction. Remarks to the session report of the Berliner Medizinische Gesellschaft on the 2nd of November 1966, Munchen Med Wschr 109 (1967) 33, 1710] Rauch B. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2666, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Statistics on the transition of neuroses in schizophrenia. (Frequent neurotic anamnesis in schizophrenics--rare schizophrenic catamnesis in neurotics?)] Ernst K, et al.
Nervenarzt 38:408-12, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Neurologic and mental disorders in the Basedow crisis] Hoff H.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:549-53, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the existence of diffuse subdural effusions in prevailingly "neurotic" disorders in adults] Holub K.
Wien Med Wschr 116:1049-50, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Neurovegetative system and psychosomatic medicine] Hoff H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:91-102, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experimental neuroses and circulation] Horvath M.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:640-1, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Dystocia conditional to psychological factors] Colmeiro-Laforet C.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1212-7, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On 2 cases of Forbes-Albright syndrome] Vio M, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 87:151-60, Apr 66 (It)
[Results of studies on slight hypoglycemic states occurring in the course of neuroses] Jarosz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1072-5, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis of tetany in a patient with neurosis] Kontek M.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:516-8, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Psychological problems of obesity: some generalizations based on our experience in studies and treatment of obesity] Krotkiewski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:720-3, 6 May 68 (Pol)
[Enuresis as neurotic superstratum in children with organic damage of the brain (attempt of etiological qualification)] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 2:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Psychiatric aspects of ulcerative colitis] Hrynkiewicz L, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 1:407-13, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Disorders of the sense of rhythm in normal, neurotic and stuttering children] Zaleski T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:53-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[Severe vegetative neurosis in a case of focal infection due to a foreign body in the lung] Golba S.
Wiad Lek 21:967-70, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)
[A case of functional deafness] Zablocki S.
Wiad Lek 20:1111-2, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Somatic disorders in neurosis in the Arctic] Tseĭtlin VL. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:34-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On tremors and the coordination of movements in neuroses] Dosychev EA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:886-91, 1967 (Rus)
[Role of neuroses in the genesis of alcoholism (analysis of psychodynamic concepts)] Segal BM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:246-53, 1967 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurogenic (hysteroid) motor disorders in hamadryad baboons] Startsev VG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:880-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Neuropsychic sydrome in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Portugal Alvarez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:205-10, 15 May 68 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of childhood neuroses and psychoses. Van Krevelen KA.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:104-11, Apr-May 67
Adolescent symptomatology. Spivack G, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:74-95, Jul 67
Manifestations of the schizophrenic process in figure drawings of adolescents. Lapkin B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:465-8, Oct 68
Pseudoneurotic schizophrenia. Psychological test findings. Weingarten LL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:448-53, Oct 67
'Neurotic' symptoms, intropunitiveness and psychiatric referral. Foulds GA, et al.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:151-2, Jun 67
Symptoms and personality in the diagnosis of physical illness. Robinson JO, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:23-6, Jan 68
The relation between neurosis and psychosis: observations on the reliability of the data defining the Trouton and Maxwell factors of neuroticism and psychotism. Grosz HJ.
Brit J Psychiat 114:189-92, Feb 68
Simulation of stable and neurotic personalities by subjects warned of the presence of lie scales in inventories. Power RP. **Brit J Psychol** 59:105-9, May 68
Three models of clinical judgment. Hoffman PJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:70-7, Feb 68
Reliability of the Hoffer-Osmond diagnostic test. Kelm H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 23:380-2, Jul 67
The meaning of the Taulbee-Sisson configurational score on the MMPI with neurosurgical patients. Lansdell H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 24:216-9, Apr 68
Koppitz's Bender-Gestalt scores in relation to organic and emotional problems in children. Mc Connell OL.
J Clin Psychol 23:370-4, Jul 67
Use of the EPPS in a psychiatric population. Nowicki S Jr. **J Clin Psychol** 23:361-2, Jul 67
Character and neurosis revisited--the case of Miss K. Beall L. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:348-54, Jun 68
Pseudosociopathic neurotic behavioral disturbances in adolescent girls: diagnosis and therapeutic implications. Reckless JB.
N Carolina Med J 29:14-8, Jan 68
Extreme responding in psychiatric patients. Love HG, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:882-3, Dec 67
The diagnosis of neurosis. Elliot GA.
S Afr Med J 42:595, 15 Jun 68
[Diagnosis of neurosis]
S Afr Med J 42:513, 25 May 68 (Af)
[Evaluation of severity of neuroses by means of changes in electric conductivity following a mental load and by the Forsham test in their mutual correlation] Grünner O.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:68-75, Jul 68 (Cz)
[Changes in electric skin conductivity due to psychic stress and the reactivity of skin capillaries to cold stress in mutual comparison] Grünner O.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:819-25, 28 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Investigation of neurotic trends by the method of psychological tests] Nováková M.
Cesk Zdrav 16:264-71, May 68 (Cz)
[Application of the screening method in the detection of neuroses in industry. I. Methods] Vysloužil F.
Cesk Zdrav 15:503-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Use of the screening method in the detection of neuroses in industry. II. Results of tests for neurosis] Vysloužil F. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:554-62, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Observations on ideo-affective changes in neurotic states] Branzei P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:403-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Diagnosis of "nervous crises" in medical practice] Tatossian A, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:453-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Differential psychopathological diagnosis and test psychology] Hannemann E.
Landarzt 43:1558-64, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Expert testimony in public assistance (8)] Keitz W von. **Med Welt** 29:1550-3, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of giving an opinion on neuroses] Müller-Hegemann D.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:10-4, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Comparative observations of black and colored tree drawings in psychotic patients. A contribution to the abjective study of emotional disturbance in psychotics] Fodor S, et al.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 97:361-86, 1966 (Ger)
[A study of EEG responses to photic stimulation in neurotic patients] Yahaba Y.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:814-27, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Attempt of evaluation of simple spirometric tests in patients with hyperthyroidism and vegetative neurosis] Kuźmińska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1022-4, 3 Jul 67 (Pol)
[On certain uses of the manometer applied in blood pressure measurements] Domżal T.
Wiad Lek 20:1261-4, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)
[On the influence of signal stimuli on unconditioned vascular reactions in vascular cerebral diseases and in neuroses with vascular symptoms] Vedent'eva RA.
Vop Psikhiat Nevrozov 12:529-37, 1966 (Rus)
[The importance of subcortical reflexes in the differential diagnosis of neuroses and neurosis-like states] Dembo AM. Vrach Delo 2:142, Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of the neurosis-like debut of schizophrenia] Tsilvil'ko MA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1396-403, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in the clinical picture of neuroses] Janík A.
Cesk Psychiat 64:107-11, Apr 68 (Slvk)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical study of esucos in a mentally retarded clientele. Lindholm O.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:49-64, 1967
Symptomatic relief of neurotic symptoms with tybamate: a doube-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bratfos O, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 43:282-5, 1967
Attitude toward drug and clinical outcome. Glick BS.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:37-9, Feb 68
Drug use in outpatient treatment. Rickels K.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:20-31, Feb 68 (65 ref.)
The benzodiazepines. II. Ban TA.
Appl Ther 9:677-80, Aug 67
A controlled cross-over study of trimipramine and amylobarbitone. Hunter JW, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 113:667-70, Jun 67
Treatment of psychoneurosis.
Brit Med J 2:288-9, 4 May 68
Systematic studies with trimipramine--a new antidepressive drug. Kristof FE, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 12:517-20, Oct 67
Anti-anxiety drugs in neurotic outpatients. Rickels K.
Curr Psychiat Ther 7:118-29, 1967 (38 ref.)
A clinical trial of EXP 338 in the treatment of a neurotic population. Claghorn JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 10:279-81, Jun 68
Pre-treatment self estimates and clinical improvement with tranquilizer therapy. Downing RW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:671-4, Oct 67
A sequential method applied to the evaluation of pharmacotherapy of neurotics. Ito H, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:9-22, 1968
A study of physiological responses of neurotic patients to diphenylhydantoin. Haward LR.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:49-56, Dec 67
The diagnostic and therapeutic use of diphenylhydantoin in the subictal state and non-epileptic dysphoria. Jonas AD.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:Suppl 2:21-9, Dec 67
Treatment of functional disorders: a comparative study. Wirtz EK. J Iowa Med Soc 58:487-90, May 68
Tranquilizers for psychoses and neuroses. Flynn P.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:227-30, Dec 67
Adjunctive use of anti-anxiety agents. Feldman PE.
Psychosomatics 8:272-4, Sep-Oct 67
Clinical pharmacology of methaqualone, a non-barbiturate type hypnotic drug. Varga E, et al.
Ther Hung 16:28-31, 1968
[Clinical experiment and statistical control of the combination amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:610-6, Apr 68 (Fr)
[L.W. 2159 (Etumine): clinical and control experimentation by a new method for statistical exploitation using electronic computers] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:290-6, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Results contributed by electroencephalographic conditioning to sound and light to the study of the mechanism of action of psychotrophic drugs] Michaux L, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:357-74, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical studies of a new antidepressive agent, nortriptyline] Ropert R, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:744-50, May 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of 40 patients treated with digilum in a neuro-psychiatric department] Mouren P, et al.
Marseille Med 104:91-7, 1967 (Fr)
[From the first synthetic ganglioplegic drug to Professor E. Jacobson's neurophysiologique relaxation] Cadoret M.
Sem Ther 40:403-7, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Psychiatric-neurologic experiences with a new psychopharmacological drug] Spiegelberg U, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:159-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the immediate effect of a new imidazolidinone derivative] Wolbergs E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:323-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Results of the use of Lidanil in obstetrics and gynecology] Pertynski T, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:449-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Experiences with adumbran in a neurologic practice] Guthy H. Med Welt 20:1133-4, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Insidon in neurologic practice] Tietzen A.
Med Welt 23:1299-301, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the pharmacological effects of an association of haloperidol and isopropamide bromide] Fiume S.
Clin Ter 39:161-6, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Psychological considerations on cases of subjects treated with anti-fatigue drugs and sedatives of the nervous system] Poli V, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2832-5, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Neuroses and their related diseases and tranquilizing agents] Suwa N. Naika 19:1271-5, Jun 67 (Jap)
["Depressio sine depressione"] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1494-5, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)
[A report on misuse of Kreopan, with comments] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:163-5, 1 Feb 67 (Nor)
[Use of psychopharmacological drugs with organ neuroses. Discussion] Retterstol N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1492-4, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)
[Results of Insidon administration in patients with neurovegetative distrubances in a department of internal diseases] Zatońska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:359-61, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Our observations on the clinical utility of Sedapon] Janicki K. Przegl Lek 23:533-5, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Oxazepam--WY 3498--a new benzodiazepine derivative] Aleksandrowicz J.
Psychiat Pol 1:73-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of mesoridazine(NC 123) Sandoz] Bilikiewicz A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:455-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Thioridazine and its metabolites TPD-6 and TPO-33 Sandoz in the treatment of depressive states] Bilikiewicz A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:447-53, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram under the action of aminazine] Subbotnik SI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:396-400, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The influence of andaxin, reserpine and some other pharmacological agents on vascular tonus in patients with neurosis] Kulikov PG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:84-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Experience with applying the benzquinamid preparation in psychoneurological practice] Borts MI, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:467-75, 1966 (Rus)
[Therapeutic action of pharmacologic substances in neuroses] Boianovskiĭ I, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:900-3, 1967 (Rus)
[The Neuropsychiatric Clinic of the University of Marburg] Spiegelberg U.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 25:262-76, Oct 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the formation of predisposition to neurosis. Kobayashi J. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:315+, 1967
A study of birth-rank-effect in schizophrenia and neurosis. Nishiura N, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:242+, 1967
The psychoneuroses. Koltes JA.
Delaware Med J 40:213-7, Jul 68
The interrelatedness of the neuroses through central themes. Mosak HH. J Individ Psychol 24:67-70, May 68
Non-neurotic neurotics. Barry MJ Jr.
Postgrad Med 43:87-91, Apr 68
A few notes on the disease concept. Kuiper PC.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:187-90, May-Jun 67
Psychic state of patients with tinnitus aurium. Novák J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:517-22, 1967
[Neurotic tendencies in women treated for sterility] Cepelák J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:221-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Life contentment and neuroticism in women with gynecologic diseases] Müller C, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:314-7, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Biological factors in neurotic disorders in the normal population] Roubíček J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 64:21-6, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Some results of examinations of children injured by their environment from the Erfurt Nerve Clinic] Otto K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:223-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[The conception of neurosis in behavioral therapy in contrast to the individual therapies] Schmieschek H. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:342-7, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic disease (the induction and chronicization of a neurosis by the physician] Jores A.
Psychother Psychosom 15:142-52, 1967 (Ger)
[Present problems of examination neuroses in Vienna] Hoff H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:153-5, 3 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the structure specifity of disturbances in work] Schwidder W.
Z Psychosom Med 13:244-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the relations between psychoneuroses and epilepsy. (Electro-clinical contribution)] Failla E. Rass Neuropsichiat 19:515-25, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[An anthropological approach to the psychogenic reaction known as "kyuchi"] Ishifuku T.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 70:212-23, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the nervous system in individuals working within the range of microwave radiation] Milczarek H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1924-7, 11 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of neurotic syndromes in encephalopathic children (on examples of "anxiety neurosis" and "obsessional neurosis")] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:23-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[Organic aspects in the etiology of motor neuroses in children] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:681-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Early neurological manifestations of thunderstroke] Knobloch J, et al. Wiad Lek 20:721-5, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Neurosis and personality] Gomes Araújo H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 25:164-77, Jul 66 (Por)
[Motor neurosis in children and adolescents] Garbuzov VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:29-33, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the specific conditions of the origin and development of neurotic states in operators of man-machine systems] Gorbov FD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1805-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Various theoretical and practical conclusions from the study of 1,000 patients in a neurosis clinic] Miasishchev VN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:897-900, 1967 (Rus)
[Neuroses through incitation] Calvo Melendro J.
Prensa Med Argent 53:243-5, 1966 (Sp)
[Psychopathological syndromes following induced abortions] Medvecký J.
Cesk Gynek 32:647-51, Oct 67 (Slvk)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinico-genetic study on the relationship between neurosis and psychosis. Mitsuda H, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:27-35, 1967
Clinico-genetic study of depersonalization neurosis. Tsuda K. Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:332+, 1967
Psychosocial adjustment in children of schizophrenic mothers. Beisser AR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:429-40, Dec 67
An extended concept of neurosis as a shared family disorder. Lewis PJ. New Zeal Med J 66:766-8, Nov 67

HISTORY

[Neuroses] Ushakov GK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1716-7, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neuroses and pseudoneurotic syndromes and hypoglycemic states. Jarosz M.
Pol Med J 6:1285-91, 1967
[The effect of short mental stress on lipid metabolism in healthy, obese and neurotic subjects] Kuhn E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:321, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Ceruloplasmin in neuropsychiatric diseases. (compound review)] Scala A.
Osped Psichiat 34:167-86, Jan-Jun 66 (220 ref.) (It)
[Pyridoxine metabolism in neurotic patients during regular administration of thiamine] Kriukova NA.
Vop Pitan 25:51-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

NURSING

Polydipsia. A nursing care study. Keane M de.
Nurs Times 63:1643-6, 8 Dec 67

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric disorders in general practice: the experience of an island community. Mazer M.
Amer J Psychiat 124:609-15, Nov 67
Harvard droupouts: some psychiatric findings. Nicholi AM Jr. Amer J Psychiat 124:651-8, Nov 67
Sibling rank among the parents of schizophrenic and neurotic patients. Imura T, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:69-74, 1967
Psychiatric hospitalization of students on a college campus. Koutsky CD. J Lancet 87:397-9, Oct 67
A comparative study of neuropsychiatric casualties in the United States Army and the Army of the Republic of Vietnam. Bourne PG, et al.
Milit Med 132:904-9, Nov 67
Mental illness at the working ages.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:6-9, Jul 67
[Mental disorders and work incapacity] Prokůpek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:617-20, May 68 (Cz)
[Neurotic symptoms--statistics on the nature and occurrence in the years 1947, 1956 and 1965] Jorswieck E, et al. Z Psychosom Med 13:12-24, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)
[Mental disorders among students] Jaroszyński J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:15-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Neurosis and personality] Gomes Araújo H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 25:164-77, Jul 66 (Por)
[Occurrence of neuroses in some enterprises in bosnia and herzegovina] Maček O, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 18:331-40, 1967 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tentative application in psychiatry of the contingent negative variation. Dongier M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:282, Sep 67
[Changes of electrical skin conductance after mental load in neurotics] Grünner O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:323-4, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Attempt at an application in psychiatry of the negative contingent variation] Dongier M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:640-5, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Association between clinical and electroencephalographic pictures in necrotic children] Marcjan K.
Psychiat Pol 1:35-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)
[The effect of photostimulation on the bioelectric activity of the brain and the tone of the muscles of the speech apparatus in patients with logoneuroses] Cherepanov IM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1477-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Distortions of human perception in semidarkness. A phenomenological study] Schwarz L, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 29:212-25, Sep 66 (Sp)

REHABILITATION

[Social psychological aspects in the rehabilitation of neurotic patients] Kohler-Hoppe C.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:158, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The abnormal desire for compensation in the light of prevention and rehabilitation] Schnabl S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1134-42, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of neurotic patients in collectives. (According to the data of follow-up studies)] Libikh SS. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:440-4, 1966 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Interpersonal relations among neurotic and psychotic patients. Walczyńska A. **Acta Med Pol 9:281-96, 1968**
The system of group-centered psychotherapy for neurotics in Czechoslovakia. Knobloch F.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1227-31, Mar 68
Psychotherapy of neurotic dependency. Lower RB.
Amer J Psychiat 124:514-9, Oct 67
The problem of prolonged psychotherapy. Müller-Hegemann D.
Amer J Psychother 22:233-44, Apr 68
Pain as fiction: a perspective on psychotherapy and responsibility. Waldman RD.
Amer J Psychother 22:481-90, Jul 68
Conditioning therapy by an analytic therapist. Glick BS.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:577-83, Nov 67
Subjective change with medical student therapists. II. Some determinants of change in psychoneurotic outpatients. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:532-40, May 68
Subjective change with medical student therapists. I. Course of relief in psychoneurotic outpatients. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:428-38, Apr 68
Use of therapy time as a reinforcer: application of operant conditioning techniques within a traditional psychotherapy context. Keutzer CS.
Behav Res Ther 5:367-70, Nov 67
Psychodynamic changes in untreated neurotic patients. Schmideberg M. **Brit J Psychiat 114:924, Jul 68**
Psychotherapy of sexagenarian. Dodgen JC, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 28:680-3, Oct 67
Improvement without treatment. Schorer CE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:100-4, Feb 68
Curing "height neurosis" by surgery. Barley S.
Indian Med J 61:173-4, Jul 67
The reality of the psycho-analytic relationship and situation in the handling of transference-resistance. Roland A. **Int J Psychoanal 48:504, 1967**
Reconstruction and mastery in the transference psychosis. Wallerstein RS.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 15:551-83, Jul 67
Subjective reactions of A and B quasi-therapists to schizoid and neurotic communications: a replication and extension. Berzins JI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:342-7, Jun 68
The meaning of psychotherapy. Burton A.
J Exist 7:49-64, 1967
Focused attitude change in neurotic patients. Hoehn-Saric R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 147:124-33, Aug 68
Some factors influencing the treatment expectations of anxious neurotic outpatients. Williams HV, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:208-20, Sep 67
A developmental problem of late adolescence: case report. Tooley K. **Psychiatry 31:69-83, Feb 68**
Psychotherapy as a scientific procedure in medical practice. Vorster D. **S Afr Med J 42:743-7, 27 Jul 68**
[Group psychotherapy of the child and the adolescent] Boulanger JB.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 13:323-6, Aug 68 (11 ref.) (Fr)
[The psychoneurotic disorders of the menopause and their hydroclimatic treatment] Dubois JC.
Presse Therm Climat 103:218-22, 1966 (Fr)
[Autogenic training and the potentials evoked by auditory stimulation] Dongier S, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 9:143-7, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Clinical 24-hour-therapy of neurotic children and adolescents] Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 34:251-73, 1967 (Ger)
[The psychogenic cough. A contribution on the short term psychotherapy of neurotic symptom] Dittert SJ, et al. **Med Klin 61:722-6, 6 May 66 (Ger)**
[On anemia factitia and other symptoms caused by self mutilation] Stobbe H, et al.
Med Klin 61:375-8, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Indication for the analysis of children] Freud A.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:233-53, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The working agreement and transference neurosis] Greenson RR.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 20:81-103, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The practice of behavioral therapy in contrast to individual types of therapy] Berendt H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:305-12, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The older person in the psychotherapeutic group] Wittich GH.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:141-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Direction of transference dynamics in active analytic therapy] Langen D.
Psychother Psychosom 14:313-22, 1966 (Ger)
[On the psychology and therapy of cardiac neurosis] Richter HE, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:181-94, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on the course of neuroses and indications for psychotherapy] Ernst K.
Z Psychosom Med 12:89-97, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Prognostic criteria in psychotherapy] Heigl F.
Z Psychosom Med 12:196-203, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Disturbances in working and structure of neuroses. IAn attempt of classification based on case histories] Zander W.
Z Psychosom Med 13:236-44, Oct-Dec 67 (Ger)
[The place and significance of hypnosis in individual and collective psychotherapy of neuroses] Straumit AIa, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 12:434-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[Clinico-physiological analysis of the therapeutic effect of electronarcosis in the treatment of patients with neuroses] Apter IM.
Vrach Delo 8:65-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The general practitioner as psychotherapist] Betlheim S, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 88:1419-23, Dec 66 (Ser)**
[Theory of learning and psychotherapy of some disorders in children] Kondáš O.
Cesk Pediat 23:424-9, May 68 (Slvk)

URINE

[Tryptaminuria and urinary 5-H.I.A.A. in neuropsychiatry (preliminary note)] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:440-6, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of mucoproteinuria with the Donaggio test in neuropsychiatric diseases] Becuş T, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur) 13:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F)

In defense of Promethean anxieties. The Promethean hazard of creativity compared to nonfruitful endemic anxiety. Barach AL.
J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1096-113, Dec 67
[A current aspect of psychoneurotic states of the reactive type secondary to business mergers: "the fusion syndrome"] Vidart L.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:437-40, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Psychopathologic aspects of a necrophobia] Strauss W. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:273-87, 1967 (Ger)**
[The psycho-pedagogic and social problem of the nervous child] Romitelli G.
Friuli Med 21:897-920, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Syndrome of an isolated episode of confusion with amnesia or "transient global amnesia" (a clinical case)] Cortigiani-Lusini C, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 13:496-506, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

[Apropos of functional disorders: "psyclic" edema] Marchais P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:738-44, May 67 (Fr)
[Chorea as psychosomatic disease] Michaelis R.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 152:185-206, 1966 (Ger)
[Loss of mental vision. Clinical contribution] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat 90:1156-63, 31 Oct 66 (It)**
[Attitude of patients who underwent surgery toward surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Nartowska W. **Gruzlica 36:51-9, Jan 68 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human figure drawing characteristics: an empirical study. Wilkinson AE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:224-6, Apr 68
Emotional imbalance in the premenopausal woman. Dunlop E. **Psychosomatics 9:Suppl:44-7, Jul-Aug 68**
[Frequential analysis of the EEG and neurotic symptoms in the normal population] Volavka J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:659-63, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Pathogenesis of neurotic syndromes in encephalopathic children (on examples of "anxiety neurosis" and "obsessional neurosis")] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:23-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical study of the anxiolytic effect of dixyrazine (Esucos). Hakola ML, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:Suppl:37-47, 1967
Tybamate--a perplexing drug. Rickels K, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:76-82, Sep 68
Target symptoms: a promising improvement criterion in psychiatric drug research. Hesbacher PT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:595-600, May 68
Differences in sedative susceptibility between types of depression. Clinical and neurophysiological significance. Perez-Reyes M.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 19:64-71, Jul 68
The assessment of changes in anxiety in a drug trial: a comparison of methods. Kellner R, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:863-9, Jul 68
The use of self-rating scales in a single-patient multiple cross-over trial. Kellner R, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:193-6, Feb 68
A controlled evaluation of butaperazine in the neurotic anxiety syndrome. Scrignar CB, et al.
Curr Ther Res 9:492-5, Sep 67
Sequential double blind controlled trial of opipramol in anxiety neurosis. Carney MW, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:491-3, Dec 67
Sleep in psychotic patients: a comparative clinical study. Loprete FP, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:497-500, Dec 67
Mesoridazine (TPS-23) in chronic neurotic clinic patients. De Silverio RV, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 8:60-3, Jan-Feb 68
Influence of doctors' and patients' attitudes in the treatment of neurotic illness. Wheatley D.
Lancet 2:1133-5, 25 Nov 67
A clinical trial of a-methyl-para-tyrosine in mentally ill patients. Charalampous KD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:422-9, 6 Oct 67
Drug, doctor's verbal attitude and clinic setting in the symptomatic response to pharmacotherapy. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:392-418, 1966
[Clinical evaluation of amitriptyline and of dixyrazine from three year study of treatment of 600 patients. Their use in the treatment of anxiety neuroses] Maccagnani G, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:113-22, 29 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic trials of new benzodiazepine in anxiety syndromes] Montanini R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:412-22, Dec 66 (It)
[Effect of propericiazine (Neuleptil) on the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test in children during differential treatment] Ronco P, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3003-7, 4 Jul 68 (It)
[Haloperidol in states of psychomotor excitation and in anxiety states secondary to acute cardiocirculatory insufficiency] Buffa B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1595-601, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Treatment of anxiety states in the aged] Ytrehus A, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1495-7, 15 Sep 67 (Nor)**
[Trial of treatment with oxazepam in anxiety and depressive states in the course of neuroses and psychoses] Jezierska A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:33-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Therapeutic applications of pyrimidine sulfanilamide in geriatrics and in the state of enescene] Avena G.
Rev Brasil Med 24:225-34, Mar 67 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of neurotic syndromes in children with "anxiety neurosis" and "compulsive neurosis" due to brain damage. Gromska J. **Pol Med J 6:1298-308, 1967**

METABOLISM

Lactate metabolism in anxiety neurosis. Pitts FN Jr, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1329-36, 21 Dec 67**

OCCURRENCE

Anxiety and economic growth. Lynn R.
Nature (London) 219:765-6, 17 Aug 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex differences in the limb tremor of morbidly anxious patients. Carrie JR. **Brit J Psychiat 113:1265-6, Nov 67**
Changes in physiological tremor during repeated performance of a motor task in normal subjects and anxious patients. Carrie JR.
Brit J Psychiat 113:1267-70, Nov 67
[Relations between the functonal changes of the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram and urinary excretion of catecholamines and

vanilmandelic acid] Campus S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:730-4, 17 Feb 68 (It)
[Polygraphic study o the phases, cycles and reactivity in sleep in neurotic subjects] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:120-32, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in functional cardiac disorders and the action of beta-adrenergic sympathetic blocking agents] Lichtig E, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:163-74, Feb 68 (Rum)

THERAPY

The assessment of chane in distress level and styles of adaptation as a function of psychotherapy. Jacobs MA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 145:392-404, Nov 67
Social dysfunction in veterans, a study in chronicity. MacPherson AS, et al. Laval Med 38:21-3, Jan 67
[On some newer psychopathological aspects of the Japanese concept of Morita's psychotherapy and on studies of Zazen] Černý J.
Cesk Psychiat 64:194-204, Jun 68 (40 ref.) (Cz)
[Neurotic anxiety and its treatment] Gomes HA, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:25-39, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Logotherapy and its clinical application] Frankl VE.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1139-43, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Fear and aggression in the group] Heigl-Evers A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 14:137-47, Apr-Jun 68 (Ger)
[Therapy with hypnosis in some episodes of anxiety neurosis] De Stavola W.
Minerva Med 59:1573-6, 4 Apr 68 (It)

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F)

see also related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F)

Narcissism. Gelfman M.
Amer J Psychother 22:296-303, Apr 68
"Paradoxical intention" in the treatment of compulsive gambling. Victor RG, et al.
Amer J Psychother 21:808-14, Oct 67
Birth order and the obsessive-compulsive character. Kayton L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:751-4, Dec 67
Obsessional traits and emotional instability in a normal population. Kline P.
Brit J Med Psychol 40:153-7, Jun 67
The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: self-destructive biting, mental retardation, neurological disorder and hyperuricaemia. Partington MW, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 9:563-72, Oct 67
Fifty thieves. Medlicott RW.
New Zeal Med J 67:183-8, Feb 68
[Obsessional neurosis in identical twins] Zvolský P, et al. Cesk Psychiat 63:172-5, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Theft and melancholia: apropos of 5 cases] Dubois JC, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:572-9, Apr 67 (Fr)
[The incendiary. Criminologic, clinical and psychological study of 72 cases] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:687-716, May 67 (Fr)
[Reflections on fatigue and its psychological aspects] Pujol R.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:23-35, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Discussion remark on the contribution of L. Veszy-Wagner: Compulsion neurosis and latent homosexuality] Chasseguet-Smirgel J.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:616-23, Aug 67 (Ger)
[A few thoughts on Freud's "rat man"] Grunberger B.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:576-91, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Compulsion neurosis and latent homosexuality. The significance of the compulsion ritual] Veszy-Wagner L. Psyche (Stuttgart) 21:592-615, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On Morsicatio labiorum] Vakilzadeh F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:253-6, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic and graphologic aspects of the genesis and structure of obsessive-compulsive neuroses] Binswanger H.
Z Psychosom Med 12:178-85, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[An ethnological and socio-psychiatric study in Kenya and Tanganyika, with special reference to finalistic psycho-biological response. II.] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:438-68, 3 Apr 67 (It)
["Chronic mania": review of literature and case reports] Reggiani R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1400-37, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Neurosis and activity] Stössel S, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 13:45-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Obsessive compulsive states. Elsarrag ME.
Brit J Psychiat 114:923-4, Jul 68

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of obsessional neurosis. Rosenberg CM.
Brit J Psychiat 114:477-8, Apr 68
Psychiatric aspects of regional enteritis. Parfitt HL.
Canad Med Ass J 97:807-11, 23 Sep 67

DIAGNOSIS

A follow-up study of obsessional neurotics in Hong Kong Chinese. Lo WH.
Brit J Psychiat 113:823-32, Aug 67
[Phenomenology and prognosis of obsessional disease] Göppert H.
Z Psychosom Med 12:111-8, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of neurotic syndromes in encephalopathic children (on examples of "anxiety neurosis" and "obsessional neurosis")] Gromska J.
Psychiat Pol 1:23-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the phobic obsessive-compulsive patient with oxazepam, an improved benzodiazepine compound. Orvin GH.
Psychosomatics 8:278-80, Sep-Oct 67
[The use of androstanazole in some neurasthenic syndromes or reactions] Barberini E.
Minerva Med 58:3371-5, 3 Oct 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of neurotic syndromes in children with "anxiety neurosis" and "compulsive neurosis" due to brain damage. Gromska J. Pol Med J 6:1298-308, 1967
[Marginalia on the genesis and structure of a monstrous obsession neurosis] Parnitzke KH, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:104-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The casuistics of blepharidotillomania (pulling out of the eyelashes)] Salfield DJ.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 18:409-13, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Psychiatric-forensic case of kleptomania caused by endocrine secretions] Katzenellenbogen J, et al.
Psychiat Pol 1:359-61, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinico-genetic study on obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Sakai T.
Bull Osaka Med Sch Suppl 12:323+, 1967

OCCURRENCE

[On the problem of neuroses of compulsive movements in school children] Iliushyna HH.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:26-7, Jan 68 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Polygraphic study o the phases, cycles and reactivity in sleep in neurotic subjects] Angeleri F, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:120-32, Mar-Apr 68 (It)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic treatment of compulsive and obsessive symptoms. Hassler R, et al.
Confin Neurol 29:153-8, 1967

THERAPY

The psychodynamics and the psychotherapy of an obsessive--compulsive reaction in an adolescent. A case report. Yörükoğlu A.
Turk J Pediat 9:165-73, Oct 67
[Individual therapy of severe obsession neuroses] Leonhard K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:2-10, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Logotherapy and its clinical application] Frankl VE.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1139-43, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Specific resistance in the treatment of an obsessional neurosis] Hau TF.
Z Psychosom Med 12:119-28, Apr-Jun 66 (Ger)

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC (C14, F)

Neurosis and trauma. Foster MW Jr.
Clin Orthop 32:54-9, Jan-Feb 64
Medico-legal aspects of traumatic neurosis. Ash A.
Industr Med Surg 37:30-6, Jan 68
Psychological aspects of mass disasters. Farber IJ.
J Nat Med Ass 59:340-5, Sep 67
[Legal and iatrogenic medicine. The influence of supervisory organizations and experts on sinistrosis] Buck R de. Bruxelles Med 47:7-23, 1 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Compensation neurosis from the legal viewpoint] Schubert E. Med Klin 61:1841-4, 18 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Napal gunshot and neurosis] Hohorst HE.
Med Welt 27:1486-90, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the so-called compensation neurosis] Louis V.
Praxis 56:1125-7, 17 Aug 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute traumatic neurosis. Owen TV.
W Virginia Med J 64:296-9, Aug 68

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind controlled trial of lucidril (meclofenoxate) in the post-traumatic syndrome, especially dizziness. Ito H, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 22:23-42, 1968

ETIOLOGY

[On the pathogenesis of post-traumatic neurotic symptoms] Macek Z.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1613-6, 4 Aug 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of the so-called traumatic neurosis in collection of insurance evidences] Sobczyk P.
Psychiat Pol 2:63-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Post-traumatic neurosis--theme and variations. Feliner CH. Industr Med Surg 37:347-50, May 68

NEUROSES, WAR (F)

Psychological aspects of mass disasters. Farber IJ.
J Nat Med Ass 59:340-5, Sep 67
[Battle dreams. Clinical and pathogenetic aspcets apropos of 2 cases, one of which was over a long period of time] Alliez J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:505-38, Apr 68 (Fr)
[War neurosis] Meguro K.
Iryo 21:176-80, Feb 67 (12 ref.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

A comparative study of neuropsychiatric casualties in the United States Army and the Army of the Republic of Vietnam. Bourne PG, et al.
Milit Med 132:904-9, Nov 67

NEUROSPORA (B5)

A new white ascospore mutant of Neurospora crassa. Phillips RL, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 9:766-75, Dec 67
Some unusual mutants of a locus related to the am locus in Neurospora. Kapoor M, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:609-15, Jun 68
Genetic analysis of the extent and type of functional inactivation in irreparable recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. De Serres FJ.
Genetics 58:69-77, Jan 68
Linkage relations of new morphological mutants in linkage group V of Neurospora crassa. Morgan MP, et al. Genetics 57:605-12, Nov 67
Polarized intragenic recombination in chromosome rearrangements of Neurospora. Murray NE.
Genetics 58:181-91, Feb 68
Reversion of the am locus in Neurospora: evidence for nonsense suppression. Seale T.
Genetics 58:85-99, Jan 68
A test of coincident recombination in closely linked genes of Neurospora. Stadler DR, et al.
Genetics 58:327-36, Mar 68
Acetate-onutilizing mutants of Neurospora crassa. I. Mutant isolation, complementation studies, and linkage relationships. Flavell RB, et al.
J Bact 95:1056-62, Mar 68
Ribosomes and ribosomal proteins from Neurospora crassa. II. Ribosomal proteins in different wild-type strains and during various stages of development. Rothschild H, et al. J Bact 94:1800-1, Nov 67
Nature of the complementation products formed by a complementing mutant of neurospora crassa. Sundaram TK, et al. J Bact 95:787-92, Mar 68
The preparation and biochemical properties of mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Hall DO, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 48:419-30, Sep 67
Differential effect of incubation temperature on nitrous acid-induced reversion frequencies at two loci in Neurospora. Auerbach C, et al.
Mutat Res 4:508-10, Jul-Aug 67
Relations between complementation patterns and genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al.
Mutat Res 4:425-40, Jul-Aug 67
Allelic complementation among nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Serres JF de, et al. Mutat Res 4:415-24, Jul-Aug 67
Carbonyl sulphide from the decomposition of captan. Somera E, et al. Nature (London) 215:214, 8 Jul 67
Ribosomal RNA and ribosomes from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Rifkin MR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1025-32, Sep 67
[Analysis of sorbose resistance in Neurospora crassa double mutants; contribution to the genetics of active transport. II] Klingmüller W.
Molec Gen Genet 100:256-63, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Choline and inositol distribution in algae and fungi. Ikawa M, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:620-3, Apr 68

On the nature of folate derivatives of Neurospora crassa and the effect of sulphanilamide. Vora MR, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 53:248-54, 31 Mar 66**

Chromatographic differences between the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial tRNAs of Neurospora crassa. Brown DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:262-6, 19 Apr 68

Isolation and partial characterization of structural protein derived from human red cell membranes. Schneiderman LJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2281-6, Jun 68

Evidence for two types of 18-S ribosomal RNA in Neurospora crassa. Michelson EL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:200-3, 18 Mar 68

The accumulation of argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. I. Elevated ornithine carbamoyl transferase with high concentrations of arginine. Nazario M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:138-45, 22 Aug 67

A membranelike fraction from Neurospora crassa, I. Structure of "membranes" and release of free amino acids. Bergquist A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1136-43, Apr 68

[Purification of ribonucleases of Neurospora crassa and their properties] Takai N, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:473-81, Aug 67 (Jap)

[On the localization of inorganic polyphosphates and nucleotides in Neurospora crassa mycelium] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:850-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[On phosphorous compounds in preparations of cell walls from Neurospora crassa mycelia] Krasheninnikov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:711-3, 21 Nov 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A survey of new morphological mutants in Neurospora crassa. Garnjobst L, et al. **Genetics 57:579-604, Nov 67**

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear division in Neurospora crassa during conidiation and germination. Bianchi DE, et al.
Experientia 23:192-4, 15 Mar 67

A pericentric inversion in Neurospora, with unstable duplication progeny. Newmeyer D, et al.
Genetics 56:771-91, Aug 67

Nuclear orientation in the ascospores of Neurospora tetrasperma. Totten RE, et al.
Genetics 57:53-63, Sep 67

Ultrastructural studies of microconidium formation in neurospora crassa. Lowry RJ, et al.
J Bact 94:1757-63, Nov 67

Localization of structural polymers in the cell wall of Neurospora crassa. Mahadevan PR, et al.
J Cell Biol 35:295-302, Nov 67

The association of linkage group V with chromosome 2 in Neurospora crassa. Phillips RL.
J Hered 58:263-5, Sep-Oct 67

Rapid preparation of Neurospora mitochondria. Hall DO, et al. **Nature (London) 219:968, 31 Aug 68**

Mesosome-like structures in mitochondria of poky Neurospora. Malhotra SK.
Nature (London) 219:1267-8, 21 Sep 68

Sedimentation properties of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA's from Neurospora. Dure LS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1883-7, Nov 67**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic studies with Neurospora: action of 5-Bromo- and 5-nitrouracils. Vora MR, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:237-45, 8 Sep 66

Effect of nitrogen source of cobalt toxicity in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:199-202, 1 Feb 68

Homology tests on presumed multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa induced by the acridine mustard ICR-170. De Serres FJ, et al.
Genetics 58:79-83, Jan 68

Mutagenicity of methylhydroxylamines in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV. **Mutat Res 4:559-65, Sep-Oct 67**

The mutagenicity of the acridine mustard (ICR-170) and the structurally related compounds in Neurospora. Malling HV.
Mutat Res 4:265-74, May-Jun 67

[Growth stimulation by sibliminal concentrations of growth-inhibiting substances] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1001-7, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Crossing analysis of sorbose resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa] Klingmüller W.
Molec Gen Genet 100:109-16, 1967 (Ger)

[Analysis of sorbose resistance in Neurospora crassa in heterokaryons of sorbose resistant mutants; contribution to the genetics of active transport] Klingmüller W.
Molec Gen Genet 100:117-39, 1967 (Ger)

[The effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourethan, diethylsulfate and methylmethanesulfonate on two loci of Neurospora as well as a mutant of Saccharomyces] Marquardt H, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 99:1-4, 1967 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic control of aspartate transcarbamylase by the pyr-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Hill JM, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:1-12, Apr 68

Altered aspartate transcarbamylase of Neurospora crassa responsible for a suppressor effect. Jobbágy AJ. **Arch Biochem 122:421-5, Nov 67**

An acetohydroxy acid synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Kuwana H, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:184-93, Oct 68

Argininosuccinate synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Wampler DE, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:580-6, Sep 67**

3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase as an "allosteric" function and ligand interactions with this enzyme from Neurospora crassa. Doy CH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:851-6, 27 Sep 67

Amino acid substitutions in mutant forms of histidinol dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Bennett DJ, et al. **Biochem J 105:39-44, Oct 67**

Effects of pH and temperature on the wild-type and a mutant form of Neurospora glutamate dehydrogenase. Fincham JR, et al.
Biochem J 103:705-8, Jun 67

The nature of 3-deoxy-d-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase in extracts of wild-type Neurospora crassa: a reaction controlled by two activating substrates and three allosteric negative modifiers. Doy CH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:352-66, 4 Jun 68

The accumulation of argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. II. Inhibition of arginyl-tRNA synthesis by argininosuccinate. Nazario M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:146-52, 22 Aug 67

Properties of a phosphatidylmonomethylethanolamine N-methyl-transferase from Neurospora crassa. Scarborough GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 146:111-9, 12 Sep 67

The regulation of nitrate reductase and catalase by amino acids in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:20-32, 8 Jan 68**

Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. I. Succinic dehydrogenase. Stine GJ. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1203-10, Sep 67**

Regulation of "malic" isozymes and malic dehydrogenases in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:907-12, Aug 68

Regulation of the "malic" enzyme in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW. **Canad J Microbiol 13:1211-21, Sep 67**

Catabolite repression of malic dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. Zink MW.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1296-8, Sep 67

Genetic control of the structure and activity of an enzyme aggregate in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. DeMoss JA, et al.
Genetics 56:413-24, Jul 67

Mutants of Neurospora crassa deficient in ornithine-delta-transmainase. Davis RH, et al.
J Bact 96:383-8, Aug 68

Acetate-nonutilizing mutants of Neurospora rassa. II. Biochemical deficiencies and the roles of certain enzymes. Flavell RB, et al. **J Bact 95:1063-8, Mar 68**

Immunochemical studies on glutamate dehydrogenase and on two mutant forms of the protein. Roberts DB.
J Bact 94:958-62, Oct 67

Mechanisms of protection of trehalase against heat inactivation in Neurospora. Yu SA, et al.
J Bact 94:1306-12, Nov 67

A repressible alkaline phosphatase in Neurospora crassa. II. Isolation and chemical properties. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:3076-82, 10 Jun 68**

Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. II. NAD- and NADP-dependent glutamic dehydrogenases and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase. Stine GJ. **J Cell Biol 37:81-8, Apr 68**

Loss of photorepair ability in conidia of Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ.
Nature (London) 214:1016-7, 3 Jun 67

Photoreactivating enzyme from Neurospora crassa. Terry CE, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 6:799-803, Nov 67

Phosphoglucomutase mutants and morphological changes in neurospora crassa. Brody S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:923-30, Sep 67

Involvement of a B-type cytochrome in the assimilatory nitrate reductase of Neurospora crassa. Garrett RH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1603-10, Oct 67**

A gene cluster in Nuerospora crassa coding for an aggregate of five aromatic synthetic enzymes. Giles NH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1453-60, Oct 67**

The occurrence of two dehydroquinases in Neurospora crassa, one constitutive and one inducible. Giles NH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1930-7, Nov 67**

Multiple aminoacyl-RNA synthetase systems and the genetic code in neurospora. Barnett WE, et al.
Sympos uant Biol 31:549-55, 1966

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in Neurospora crassa. BNWL-480. Turner JR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 121-4, Jul 67

[Cytochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase and peroxidases in fungi] Reiss J.
Histochemie 9:281-99, 1967 (Ger)

[Ribonucleases, phosphodiesterases and phosphomonoesterases in the culture of Neurospora crassa under various conditions] Takai N, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 39:285-90, May 67 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of a Neurospora crassa lysine auxotroph on glutaric acid. Burke CR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:487-91, 13 Aug 68

Phenotypic and genetic changes during prolonged growth of Neurospora heterokaryons. Grindle M, et al.
Genetics 58:337-49, Mar 68

Inheritance of growth rate in Neurospora crassa: reverse selection in an improved strain. Papa KE, et al. **Heredity (London) 22:285-96, May 67**

Synchronous mitochondrial division in Neurospora crassa. Hawley ES, et al. **J Cell Biol 35:489-99, Dec 67**

Somatic cell variation during uninterrupted growth of Neurospora crassa in continuous growth tubes. Bertrand H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 50:337-50, Mar 68**

Growth of Neurospora crassa in unstirred liquid cultures. Gillie OJ. **J Gen Microbiol 51:179-84, Apr 68**

Observations on the tube method of measuring growth rate in Neurospora crassa. Gillie OJ.
J Gen Microbiol 51:185-94, Apr 68

Ultrastructural changes during germination of ascospores of Neurospora tetrasperma. Lowry RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 51:403-9, May 68**

Ascocarp development in two homothallic neurosporas. Nelson AC, et al. **Mycologia 60:16-28, Jan-Feb 68**

Loss of photorepair ability in conidia of Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ.
Nature (London) 214:1016-7, 3 Jun 67

[Composition of the amino acid pool of Neurospora in deficiency of growth substance] Aurich H.
Acta Biol Med German 16:123-34, 1966 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mutant strains of Neurospora crassa from differentially surviving ascospores. Nemerofsky A, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 9:837-44, Dec 67**

METABOLISM

Repair of multiple defects of a regulatory mutant of Neurospora by high osmotic pressure and by reversion. Metzenberg RL.
Arch Biochem 125:532-41, May 68

Control of nitrate reductase by iron in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:535-42, 20 Mar 68

Coding properties of Neurospora mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucine transfer RNA's. Epler JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:328-33, 7 Aug 67

Synthesis of cystathionine from O-acetylhomoserine in Neurospora: a step in methionine biosynthesis. Kerr DS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:124-30, 5 Apr 68

Role of iron in the regulation of heme biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Krishnan SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:333-9, 10 May 68

Methionine biosynthesis from S-methylcysteine by thiomethyl transfer in Neurospora. Moore DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:474-9, 7 Aug 67

The catabolism of L-arginine by Neurospora crassa. Castañeda M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:276-86, 25 Jul 67

The effect of sorbose on metabolism and morphology of Neurospora. Crocken B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:1-8, 1 Feb 68

An intermediate in the conversion of chorismate to p-aminobenzoate. Hendler S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:656-8, 29 Aug 67

A new gene which affects uptake of neutral and acidic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. Jacobson ES, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:140-7, 1 Feb 68

Studies of a homoserineless bradytroph of Neurospora crassa: demonstration of an altered aspartate beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Jenkins MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:287-95, 25 Jul 67

Amino acid incorporation by cell-free extracts of Neurospora crassa. Lee PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:427-9, 22 Apr 68

The role of iron in heme synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Padmanaban G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:187-90, 13 Jun 67

Inositol biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Piña E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:265-71, 22 Mar 67

The serine biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Sojka GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:42-7, 9 Oct 67

Functional and organizational properties of Neurospora mitochondrial structural protein. Woodward DO. **Fed Proc 27:1167-73, Sep-Oct 68**

Utilization of exogenous and endogenous ornithine by Neurospora crassa. Davis RH. **J Bact 96:389-95, Aug 68**

Multiple alterations in metabolite uptake in a mutant of Neurospora crassa. Kappy MS, et al.
J Bact 94:1629-37, Nov 67

Alteration of tryptophan-mediated regulation in Neurospora crassa by indoleglycerol phosphate. Turner JR, et al. **J Bact 95:1608-14, May 68**

Tryptophan transport in Neurospora crassa. II.

Metabolic control. Wiley WR, et al.
J Bact 95:959-66, Mar 68
The pathways of thiamine biosynthesis. Some factors controlling synthesis of the pyrimidine moiety by thiamine auxotrophs of Neurospora crassa. Diorio AF, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3999-4005, 10 Aug 68
Homocitrate formation in Neurospora crassa. Relation to lysine biosynthesis. Hogg RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1839-45, 25 A4r 68
Net uptake of potassium in Neurospora. Exchange for sodium and hydrogen ions. Slayman CL, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:424-43, Sep 68
Catabolism of L-arginine in Neurospora crassa. Cañedo L, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 27:273-82, Nov 67
Arginine-pyrimidine pathways in microorganisms. Reissig JL, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 27:259-71, Nov 67
Lepid content of conidia of neurospora crassa. Bianchi DE, et al. Nature (London) 214:1344-5, 24 Jun 67
A gene cluster in Nuerospora crassa coding for an aggregate of five aromatic synthetic enzymes. Giles NH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1453-60, Oct 67
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora: attachment sites. BNWL-480. Wiley WR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 115-7, Jul 67
Tryptophan transport in neurospora: metabolic control. BNWL-480. Wiley WR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 118-20, Jul 67
Amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa. BNWL-280. Wiley WR. US AEC Battelle Northwest 92-5, Jan 66
"No-growth"-complementation in forced heterokaryons from sorbose-resistant (transport-defective) Neurospora crassa mutants. Klingmüller W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1024-7, Oct 67
[Metabolism of glycine and conidiation in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 30:953-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Nucleic acids and proteins in biotin and pyridoxine deficiency in Neurospora] Aurich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:221-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Uptake of the sugars sorbose, fructose and glucose by sorbose-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa] Klingmüller W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:327-35, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Active uptake of sugars by cells of Neurospora crassa in the presence of an enzymatic system with permease properties II] Klingmüller W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:188-95, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Active uptake of sugars by cells of Neurospora crassa in the presence of an enzymatic system with permease properties I] Klingmüller W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:181-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The uptake of orthophosphate by adenine-deficient mutant of Neurospora crassa 286-10 Hsa] Kulaev IS, et al. Biokhimiia 32:913-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[On the biosynthesis of inorganic polyphosphates in Neurospora crassa] Kulaev IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:419-34, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The dependence of P32 incorporation into mycelia of adenine deficient mutant of Neurospora crassa on the concentration of adenine in the medium and on the presence of 8-azaadenine] Kulaev IS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:958-61, 1 Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Unbiased second-division segregation in Neurospora. Srb AM, et al. Genet Res 10:289-94, Dec 67
The role of tryptophan in the physiology of Neurospora. Matchett WH, et al. Yale J Biol Med 40:257-83, Feb 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-sensitive mutants in Neurospora crassa. Chang LT, et al. Genetics 56:801-10, Aug 67
Specificity in the Photoreactivation of Premutational Damage Induced in Neurospora crassa by Ultraviolet. Kilbey BJ. Molec Gen Genet 100:159-65, 1967
Induced mutation in UV-sensitive mutants of Aspergillus nidulans and Neurospora crassa. Chang LT, et al. Mutat Res 5:217-24, Mar-Apr 68
Mutation-induced and nuclear inactivation in Neurospora crassa using radiations with different rates of energy loss. Serres FJ de, et al.
Radiat Res 7:160-71, 1967

NEUROSURGERY (E4, G2)

Intraneural neurorrhaphy: a preliminary clinical and histological evaluation. Snyder CC, et al.
Ann Surg 167:691-6, May 68
Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Inc.
Clin Neurosurg 14:424-45, 1966
Neurosurgical aspects of vertigo. Simeone FA.
Delaware Med J 40:246-9, Aug 68
Neurosurgical watch sheet for craniocerebral trauma. Bouzarth WF. J Trauma 8:29-31, Jan 68
Increasing nursing skills and responsibilities in neurosurgical nursing. Jackson FE, et al.
Nurs Times 64:1206-7, 6 Sep 68
Neurologic surgery. McLaurin RL.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:287-90, Feb 68
[Cryotherapy in neurosurgery] Walder HA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1059, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Cryoneurosurgery] Walder HA.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1133-5, 15 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Intensive care unit of the Clinique Neurochirurgicale de la Pitié. Summary of a year's activity (October 65-October 66)] Huguenard P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:582-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The role of neurotomies in severe arteritis] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 11:864-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Round table discussion on: surgery of pain]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 7:649-68, 15 Nov 66 (Fr)
[The metabolism of water and electrolytes in neurology and neurosurgery] Soetens A.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:1-14, Jan 68 (Fr)
[The assessement of 1 year of activity (October 1965-October 1966) of the intensive care section of the Clinique Neuro-Chirurgicale de la Pitié] Huguenard P, et al. Neurochirurgie 13:455-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The neuropsychiatric needs of a large general hospital] Boudin G. Presse Med 76:827-9, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[To Wilhelm Tönnis on his 70th birthday] (Tönnis W), Röttgen P.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1211-2, 14 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Scope and tasks of the specialty neurosurgery] Bushe KA, et al. Landarzt 43:1601-7, 30 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of pain from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Schürmann K.
Psychother Psychosom 14:Suppl:115-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of binocular microscopes in neurosurgery] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:268-77, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Steroid (Hydroxidion) anesthesia in neurosurgery] Kiss SJ, et al. Zbl Chir 91:1874-8, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Postoperative supervision of vegetative regulation dimensions in neurosurgery] Lorenz R.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:2105-11, 1967 (Ger)
[2d Neurosurgical Convention in Erfurt, 22-23 April 1966] Zbl Neurochir 28:67-84, 1967 (Ger)
["Injectable Noan" in anesthetic premedication] Masella L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 18:81-91, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] Ciocatto E, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:477-83, Sep 66 (It)
[Panel discussion on resuscitation in neurology and neurosurgery] Minerva Anest 32:449-77, Sep 66 (It)
[On the hemostatic action of gold] Ardillo L.
Minerva Ginec 18:957-8, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Manieri L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1147-9, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Oskar Liszka,M.D.] (Liszka O), Chmielewski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:651-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Methochlopramide in the prevention of post-operative vomiting. Results in neurosurgery] Cremonesi E, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:44-7, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Neurosurgical services in the USSR and its current problems] Arutiunov AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:1-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Report on the symposium on "Primary nerve suture"] Gorbunova VG.
Vop Neirokhir 31:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotics and their use in neurosurgery] Imshenetskaia VF.
Vop Neirokhir 30:62-8, Mar-Apr 66 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Diocid as an agent for disinfecting the hands in neurosurgical practice] Imshenetskaia VF.
Vop Neirokhir 32:50-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities for the use of glue, particularly cyacrin, in vascular neurosurgery] Kikut RP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 32:19-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Neurosurgery in the Baltic states and its immediate tasks] Klumbis LA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:51-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experience with organizing neurosurgical services in the Ukrainian SSR and the course of their further development] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:1-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Neurosurgery in the Cuban republic] Shcherbakova Ela. Vop Neirokhir 31:56-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Development of neurosurgical services or the population of the RSFSR during the past 50 years] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:1-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Stress reaction in postoperative neurosurgery] Varleta J. Neurocirugia 24:143-7, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Anesthesia and analgesia for the radiologic diagnostics in neurosurgery] Manteca Tabares A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:238-41, Apr 68 (Sp)
[Present state of English neurosurgery] Jacz K.
Rozhl Chir 46:759-63, Nov 67 (Slvk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurosurgical complications affecting the oculomotor, trochlear, and abducent nerves. Yoss RE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:594-600, Jun 68
Unconsciousness caused by neurosurgical lesions. Spatz EL. Surg Clin N Amer 48:259-62, Apr 68 (8 ref.)
[Hydergine in high doses in neurosurgery for the prevention of postoperative hemorrhagic complications] Torelli L, et al.
Friuli Med 21:379-89, May-Jun 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

[Psychosurgery in diencephalon-hypothalamic Level] Obrador S, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 30:275-86, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

EDUCATION

The Howard Division of Neurosurgery. Barber JB Jr.
J Nat Med Ass 59:477-9 passim, Nov 67
Report of the study commission of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. Furlow LT.
J Neurosurg 27:381-4, Nov 67
Comments regarding further study of graduate training in neurosurgery. Levit EJ.
J Neurosurg 27:385-7, Nov 67
[On the organization of a neurosurgery department at the A. M. Gorki Medical Institute in Donetsk] Kondratenko VI.
Vop Neirokhir 30:59-60, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Hugo A. Krayenbühl: a biographical sketch. (Krayenbühl HA), Weber G.
Clin Neurosurg 14:Suppl:15-23, 1966
Emergence of neurosurgery in India. Gass H.
J Neurol Sci 5:71-8, Jul-Aug 67
Perspective on neurosurgery. Presidential address. Alexander E Jr. J Neurosurg 27:189-206, Sep 67
Early neurological surgery in Nebraska. Keegan JJ.
Nebraska Med J 53:241-2, May 68
[Basic stages in the development of the science of the surgical treatment of cerebral hemorrhage] Romodanov AP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:60-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Current status of the problem of the surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the spine and spinal cord and the role of Soviet neurosurgeons in its solution] Babichenko EI.
Vop Neirokhir 31:11-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Current status of surgery of the peripheral and autonomic nervous systems and the role of Soviet scientists in its development] Grigorovich KA.
Vop Neirokhir 31:6-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The development of sterotaxic surgery in the Soviet Union] Kandel' EI.
Vop Neirokhir 31:15-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Role of the Neurosurgery Council and the All-Union Scientific Neurosurgical Society in the organization and development of neurosurgery in the USSR] Kornianskiĭ GP.
Vop Neirokhir 31:1-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The first operations on meningiomas of the brain in Russia] Mironovich NI.
Vop Neirokhir 30:50-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Summary of the contributions of Dandy to the progress of neurosurgery] (Dandy WE), Fairman D.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:89-91, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

INSTRUMENTATION

The surgical binocular microscope in neurological surgery. Jannetta PJ. Amer Surg 34:31-4, Jan 68
An expanding loop encephalotome for use in brain function research. Caruthers RP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:590-2, Jun 68
A fiber-optic illuminated suction for use in neurosurgery. Technical note. Wepsic JG.
J Neurosurg 27:280-1, Sep 67
[Surgery of hydrocephalus--ventriculocaval shunt with Dr. Spitz's holter valve] Kuramoto S, et al.
Shujutsu 21:271-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Device for a head-fixing apparatus for surgery] Miyazaki Y. Shujutsu 21:687-92, Jul 67 (Jap)
[A new frontal head lamp] Remizov VI.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:57-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Modern apparatus for prolonged drainage of the lateral ventricles of the brain] Salazkina-Kuznetsova SI. Vop Neirokhir 30:54-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[New modification of the apparatus and needle for stereotaxic operations on the brain] Vaskin IS.
Vop Neirokhir 30:52-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[How might neurosurgical care be decentralized?] Andersson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 64:1839-40, 3 May 67 (Sw)

NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

[The Hoyt and Morrison test in psychiatric patients] Paleologo Mastrogiovanni, et al.
Rass Neuropsichiat 20:341-9, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[An ethnological and socio-psychiatric study in Kenya and Tanganyika, with special reference to finalistic psycho-biological response. II.] Disertori B, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:438-68, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Syphilis of the nervous system (current status of the problem)] Milich MV. Sovet Med 31:94-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On an incomplete luetic cerebrospinal fluid syndrome in connection with a skull-brain trauma] Ehrmann G, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:68-75, 1967 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurosyphilis associated with haematemesis: report of a case. Verbov JL, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:515-7, Oct 67

[On an incomplete luetic cerebrospinal fluid syndrome in connection with a skull-brain trauma] Ehrmann G, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:68-75, 1967 (Ger)**

[A case of thrombosis of the left median cerebral artery with active syphilis of the vessels] Konopka Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 54:343-6, May-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of multiple pseudosclerosis of a syphilitic nature (7 cases)] Pollingher B, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 12:215-25, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

[Vascular manifestations in some forms of neurosyphilis] Aliferova VF.
Vrach Delo 6:131-2, Jun 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Changing clinical picture of neurosyphilis: report of seven unusual cases. Joffe R, et al.
Brit Med J 1:211-2, 27 Jan 68

Changing clinical picture of neurosyphilis. Levy B.
Brit Med J 2:491-2, 25 May 68

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J 61:719-27, Jul 68**

[On autoinhibition in classical syphilis reactions in neurologic-psychiatric patients] Berndt J, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:198-210, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Relapses in the cerebrospinal fluid and acquired resistance to penicillin in cases of neurosyphilis. Dowzenko A, et al. **J Neurol Sci 2:197-202, Mar-Apr 65**

[Therapy of neurosyphilis]
Rev Clin Esp 104:425-6, 15 Mar 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Slowly sedimenting serum components reacting with anti-IgM sera. Klein F, et al.
Immunology 13:641-7, Dec 67

[On autoinhibition in classical syphilis reactions in neurologic-psychiatric patients] Berndt J, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:198-210, 1967 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Neurosyphilis. Heathfield KW.
Brit Med J 1:765-6, 23 Mar 68

THERAPY

Malaria ovale; some clinical and serological observations. Zuidema PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:668-76, Jul-Aug 66

[Notes on the practice of malariotherapy] Marotta G.
Riv Malar 46:23-36, Jun 67 (It)

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

NEUROTIC DEPRESSIVE REACTION see under DEPRESSION (F)

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS (E1)

Rubella virus neutralization in heated sera. Leerhoy J.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 73:275-82, 1968

Charcoal agglutination test for the detection of antibodies to infectious canine hepatitis virus: comparison of charcoal agglutination, complement-fixation, and serum-neutralization tests. Fairchild GA, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1259-65, Jun 68**

Effect of complement and viral filtration on the neutralization of respiratory syncytial virus. Baughman RH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 16:1076-80, Jul 68**

A simplified technique for the serum-neutralization test in infectious bronchitis. Fontaine MP, et al.
Avian Dis 7:203-6, May 63

The use of bacteriophage neutralization technique for the detection of anti-hapten antibody. Carter BG, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:261-5, Mar 68**

Further studies on the kinetic serum-neutralization (McBride) test for polioviruses. Furesz J, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1223-33, Sep 67

The hemagglutination inhibition test for rubella: a comparison of its sensitivity to that of neutralization, complement fixation and fluorescent antibody tests for diagnosis of infection and determination of immunity status. Lennette EH, et al.
J Immun 99:785-93, Oct 67

Further investigations on enterovirus-neutralising substances in human and animal sera. McFerran JB, et al. **J Path Bact 95:93-9, Jan 68**

Studies on the tissue culture of hog cholera virus. II. Neutralization test by means of the influence of hog cholera virus infection on newcastle disease virus infection (HEIC method). Nishimura Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:133-40, Jun 64

Comparative study on neutralization tests in Japanese encephalitis. Yoshioka I, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 39:47-55, Dec 66

A comparison of two neutralization methods for typing enteroviruses. Davis PM, et al.
Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:222-4, Nov 67

Serology of rubella. Virus neutralization, immunofluorescence in BHK21 cells, and hemagglutination inhibition. Deibel R, et al.
New York J Med 68:1355-62, 1 Jun 68

Kinetics of sensitization of herpes simplex virus and its relationship to the reduction in the neutralization rate constant. Ashe WK, et al.
Virology 33:613-7, Dec 67

[Titration of nonaqueous solvents in pharmaceutical analysis. XV. Suggestion for the incorporation of a neutralization microdetermination technic using toluenesulfonic acid in chloroform, into the 3d edition of the Czechoslovak pharmacopoeia] Šafařík L.
Cesk Farm 16:212-4, May 67 (Cz)

[Schick test and determination of circulating diphtheria antitoxin by the passive hemagglutination test in population groups of Serra do Navio and Vial Amazonas in the Federal Territory of Amapa] Cotilio LG, et al. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:215-21, Dec 66 (Por)**

[Immunity to diphtheria studied with the Schick test and determination of circulating diphtheria antitoxin] Guedes JD, et al.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:233-40, Dec 66 (Por)

[Determination of circulating diphteria antitoxin by means of the passive hemagglutination reaction and its relation with the Schick test, in medical students] Guedes J da S, et al.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:107-15, Jun 66 (Por)

[Use of type specific serum for differentiation of the rates of adsorption, on cultured cell receptors, of several strains of enteroviruses (polio 3, ECHO 1 and 7, Coxsackie A 9, B 1 and B 5)] Voiculescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 19:33-43, 1968 (Rum)

[The passive hemagglutination reaction and the reaction of neutralization of antibodies by antigens from intestinal bacteria] Babakhova MA.
Lab Delo 7:435-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Modification of mycoplasma neutralization reaction] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Lab Delo 3:173-6, 1967 (Rus)**

[The use of indirect serologic analysis for the diagnosis of dysentery] Shmuter LM.
Sovet Med 31:75-80, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Investigation of the frequency of neutralizing antibodies against poliovirus (Barcelons, 1965)] Pumarola A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 19:327-47, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

STANDARDS

Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. I. Standardization of a neutralization test. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:497-502, Feb 68**

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

NEUTRONS (H)

Acute radiation damage to the digestive tract. A comparison of effects of fast neutrons and x-rays. Hirose F. **Acta Path Jap 17:324-7, Aug 67**

Pathology of early death in atomic bomb casulties in Hiroshima. Morphological features and physical analysis of causative factors. Miyake M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 17:517-33, Nov 67

The interdependence of oxygen enhancement ratios for 250kVp X rays and fast neutrons. Alper T, et al.
Brit J Radiol 40:843-8, Nov 67

The relative effects of fast neutrons and x rays on tumour and normal tissue in the rat. I. Single doses. Field SB, et al. **Brit J Radiol 40:834-42, Nov 67**

The influence of whole-body exposure to x-rays or neutrons on the life span distribution of tumors among male rats. Castanera TJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:170-82, Feb 68

Meiotic consequences of a combined treatment fast neurons-FUDR in Vicia faba. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. **Experientia 23:582-3, 15 Jul 67**

Components and estimates of dose to roots of potted plants exposed to fast neutron radiation. Curlin JW, et al. **Health Phys 14:165-8, Feb 68**

Trace elements in common rock types and their relative importance in neutron-induced radioactivity calculations. Day WC, et al.
Health Phys 14:311-29, Apr 68

The substitution of a BF3 probe for the LiI crystal in neutron rem-meters. Hankins DE.
Health Phys 14:518-20, May 68

Dosimetry of 14-MeV enutrons with Eastman NTA personnel monitoring film. Kathren RL.
Health Phys 13:1039-40, Sep 67

Quality of cyclotron produced neutrons. Schultz JN, et al. **Health Phys 13:1237-9, Nov 67**

The mixed field dosimetry in a neutron exposure volume of a modified research reactor. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys 15:269-74, Sep 68**

A survey of translocation studies in Vicia faba L. Sjödin J, et al. **Hereditas (Lund) 59:242-52, 1968**

Shielding properties of concrete for D-T neutrons. Broerse JJ. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:74-6, Jan 68**

Effects of varying boron-10 dose, thermal neutron fluence and reactor employed on results of neutron capture therapy of a transplantable mouse neoplasm. Farr LE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 19:459-70, May 68**

Improved sample geometries for fast neutron irradiations. Hite JR, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:439-45, May 68

Survival of cultured human cells after irradiation with fast neutrons of different energies in hypoxic and oxygenated conditions. Broerse JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:559-72, 1968

RBE of 14 meV neutrons in barley. Cerček L, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:405-13, 1967

Non-interaction of radiation-induced chromosome lesions in Tradescantia microspores. II. An attempt to detect inactivation of chromosome-exchange sites with neutron x-ray fractionation. Savage JR.
Int J Radiat Biol 12:373-81, 1967

Energy dependency of RBE of neutrons in the range 0.43 to 14.1 Mev. Effect on DNA synthesis on cellular level. Tsuya A, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 8:53-64, Jun 67

Dependence of the oxygen enhancement ratio on neutron energy. Dennis JA, et al.
Nature (London) 215:310-1, 15 Jul 67

Transplantable mouse neoplasm control by neutron capture therapy. Farr LE, et al.
Nature (London) 215:550-2, 29 Jul 67

The recoil proton dose at a bone-tissue interface irradiated by fast neutrons. Lawson RC.
Phys Med Biol 12:551-4, Oct 67

Neutron dosimetry in radiological protection. Peirson DH. **Phys Med Biol 13:69-77, Jan 68**

Studies on the occurrence of neutrons in the kidney. Wszolek B, et al. **Pol Med J 7:723-9, 1968**

LET as a determinant of bacterial radiosensitivity, and its modification by anoxia and glycerol. Alper T, et al.
Radiat Res 32:277-93, Oct 67

Energy transfer to matter by neutrons. Bach RL, et al.
Radiat Res 35:1-25, Jul 68

The dependence of RBE on the energy of fast neutrons for spermatogonia depletion in mice. Bateman JL, et al. **Radiat Res 35:86-101, Jul 68**

Lens opacification in mice exposed to fast neutrons. Bateman JL, et al. **Radiat Res 7:239-49, 1967**

A comparison of the response of mammalian cells to fast neutrons and charged particle beams. Bewley DK.
Radiat Res 34:446-58, May 68

Calculated LET distributions of fast neutrons. Bewley DK. **Radiat Res 34:437-45, May 68**

The relative biological efficiency of gamma rays and fission neutrons in plant species with different nuclear and chromosome volumes. Donini B, et al.
Radiat Res 32:692-705, Dec 67

Effect of monoenergetic 14-MeV neutron and mixed gamma-neutron radiations on immunoelectrophoretic patterns of mice. Evans AS, et al.
Radiat Res 34:49-55, Apr 68

Survival studies on rodents exposed to reactor fast neutron radiation. Gambino JJ, et al.
Radiat Res 35:668-80, Sep 68

The effect of age, strain, and exposure intensity on the mortality response of neutron-irradiated mice. Hightower D, et al. **Radiat Res 35:369-77, Aug 68**

Late effects of fast neutrons and gamma rays in mice as influenced by the dose rate of irradiation: methodology of irradiation and dosimetry. Randolph ML, et al. **Radiat Res 32:475-92, Nov 67**

Genetic effects of high-LET radiations in mice. Searle AG, et al. **Radiat Res 7:294-303, 1967**

Late effects of fast neutrons and gamma rays in mice as influenced by the dose rate of irradiation: life shortening. Upton AC, et al.
Radiat Res 32:493-509, Nov 67

Neutron-induced radiolysis of lithium nitrate: LET and phase change effects. Ward TG Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 33:456-64, Mar 68

Comparison of dose patterns in a dog exposed to neutrons and x-rays. Wingate CL, et al.
Radiat Res 32:404-16, Nov 67

Production rates of neutrons in the earth's crust due to natural radioactivity. ANL-7360. Feige Y, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 22-5, Jul 66

Neutron dosimetry using the fission fragment damage principle. BNWL-332 UC-41. Baumgartner WV, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-11, Dec 66

Dosimetry technology studies. BNWL-339. Endres WR, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-30, Nov 66**

Measurement of mixed-field neutron and gamma dose rates. BNWL-481 4. Philipp LD.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 16-23, Aug 67

Neutron sensitive criticality alarm system. BNWL-481. Rising FL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 46, Aug 67**

Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons for Drosophila NYO-2740-5. Goodman LJ, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 9-18, 1 Jan 68
Dosimetry of monoenergetic neutrons. Corn embryo dosimetry. NYO-2740-5. Goodman LJ, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 7-8, 1 Jan 68
Dosimetry studies for a fast neutron therapy beam. NYO-2740-5. Goodman LJ.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 19-34, 1 Jan 68
RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. NYO-2740-5. Rossi HH, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 202-17, 1 Jan 68
Ichiban studies. ORNL-4168. Auxier JA, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 185-92, 31 Jul 67
Tissue current-to-dose conversion factors for neutrons with energies from 0.5 to 60 MeV. ORNL-4032. Irving DC, et al. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-85, Aug 67**
The multisphere neutron-monitoring technique. LA-3700. Hankins DE.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 1-31, 7 Jun 68
Dose rate measurements on the kiwi B-4D-202 and kiwi B-4E-301 reactors. LA-3447-MS UC-41. Lee PK, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-24, 18 Jul 66
Modular neutron shield. UCRL-18093. Babin A.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-42, Feb 68
An energy independent foil activation system for rapid assessment of pulsed neutron dose. UCRL-5007-66-2. Block S.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 7-12, Sep-Dec 66
Measuring collimated neutron beams with the remmeter. UCRL-50007-66-1. Prevo CT, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 25-7, Apr-Aug 66
An absolute thermal neutron fluxmeter. UCRL-50007-66-1. Prevo CT, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 22-4, Apr-Aug 66
Influence of age at exposure on some persistent and late effects of irradiation with fast neutrons. USNRDL-TR-67-121. Jones DC, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 2 Oct 67
Differential lethal effects of mixed reactor radiations on logarithmic-phase and synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. USNRDL-TR-68-53. Nachtwey DS.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-12, 29 Apr 68
[A method of calculating intracranial thermal neutron isodose curves] Robertson JS, et al.
Meth Inform Med 6:79-83, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Prospects, modern trends and advances in the therapy of tumors] Franco L.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:236-46, May 67 (It)
[Experimental study on radiation cataract. I. Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons and x-ray for lenticular damage in rabbits] Hosokawa Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:126-34, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of x-ray irradiated rabbit lenses and comparative study of these results with those of neutron irradiated rabbit lenses] Konishi N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:2000-13, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the rabbit ciliary body irradiated with fast neutrons] Mukai K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:962-83, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Comparative study of lenticular damage in rabbits due to acute (single) and chronic (divided) fast neutron irradiations] Hosokawa Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:371-2, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the rabbit ciliary body irradiated with x-rays in comparison with the results obtained with fast neutrons] Mukai K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:370-1, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Pre-therapeutic experiment with fast neutron beam at the medical research council. 1. Combined study of x-rays and fast neutrons on tumour regression] Watanabe T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1601-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Acute radiation injury of the digestive tract--comparison of the effects of neutron and x-ray] Hirose F.
Trans Soc Path Jap 55:Suppl:414-29, 1966 (Jap)
[Nuclear reactions induced by neutrons from the liver of rats after oral beryllium administration] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol 18:497-504, Oct-Dec 67 (Pol)**
[Studies on the occurrence of neutrons in the kidney] Wszolek B, et al. **Pat Pol 18:262-70, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**
[Effect of gamma and neutron radiations on physical and dosimetric properties of CdS monocrystals] Mikosza H.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 13:175-218, 1967 (Pol)
[The use of neutron radiation in medicine] Nikolaenko OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:44-52, Oct 66 (Rus)**
[On the optimum energy of incident neutrons in neutron capture therapy] Riabukhin IaS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:9-12, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The distriburion of an absorbed dose of fast neutrons in a heterogeneous model] Bregadze IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:308-11, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of neutron irradiation on the processes of tissue metabolism] Cherkasova LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:179-84, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of division of the neutron spectrum into groups] Drozd GG.
Radiobiologiia 8:145-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Method of calculating the absorbed dose in plant seeds suring their irradiation with fast neutrons] Isaev BM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:140-2, 1966 (Rus)**
[Experiments in the irradiation of duckweed (Lemna minor L.) with gamma-rays AND FAST NEUTRONS] Leinerte MP. **Radiobiologiia 8:156-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of the form of nitrogen on the manifestation of radiobiological effects following the treatment of seeds with fast neutrons] Ponomarev GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:299-302, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of seed cultivation conditions on the appearance of radiobiological effects in the subsequent irradiation of the seed with fast neutrons] Ponomarev GV. **Radiobiologiia 6:294-7, 1966 (Rus)**
[The effect of conditions of cultivation on the appearance of radiobiological effects following exposure of seeds to fast neutrons resulting from nuclear fission] Ponomarev GV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:470-3, 1966 (Rus)
[The relative biological efficacy of fast neurons and gamma rays in action on the sperm of the loach and on the DNA of irradiated sperm] Shekhtman IaL, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:495-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of fast neutrons on DNA synthesis in sprouts] Tokarskaia VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:3-8, 1966 (Rus)**
[Activity of alanine- and aspartate-aminotransferases in subcellular fractions of the brain after irradiation by roentgen rays and neutrons of intermediate energies] Pikulev AT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:250-3, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of neutron and gamma radiation on adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the human. Goodall M.
Health Phys 14:199-203, Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relative effects of fast neutrons and x rays on tumour and normal tissue in the rat. II. Fractionation: recovery and reoxygenation. Field SB, et al.
Brit J Radiol 41:597-607, Aug 68
An experimental unitfor fast neutron radiotherapy. Greene D, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:455-63, Jun 68**
Measurements of biological effects and physical parameters of neutrons from the 9Be(3He,n)11C reaction; possibilities for fast neutron radiotherapy. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 13:189-94, 1967**

NEUTROPENIA see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS

(C9)

NEUTROPHILS (A11)

The segmentation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. The conditions in hypovitaminosis B12 and hypersegmentation. Edwin E.
Acta Med Scand 182:401-10, Oct 67
Trisomy D1 in a 10-year-old girl. Normal neutrophils and fetal hemoglobin. Marden PM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 114:662-4, Dec 67
Quantitative studies of blood and bone marrow neutrophils in normal mice. Chervenick PA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:353-60, Aug 68
A cytospectrophotometric study of some reactions occuring in the lymphocyte nucleus during acute staphylococcal infection in the guinea-pig. Vasilescu V, et al. **Biophysik 3:148-55, 1966**
Amyloidosis associated with cyclic neutropenia in the dog. Cheville NF. **Blood 31:111-4, Jan 68**
Complement activity and inflammatory neutrophil exudation in man. Studies in patients with glomerulonephritis, essential hypocomplementemia and agammaglobulinemia. Gewurz H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 32:64-90, 1967
Leukokinetic studies. 13. A non-steady-state kinetic evaluation of the mechanism of cortisone-induced granulocytosis. Bishop CR, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:249-60, Feb 68
Neutrophil kinetics in acute infection. Marsh JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1943-53, Dec 67
Auer bodies in mature neutrophils. Davies AR.
JAMA 203:895, 4 Mar 68
Neutrophil releasing activity in plasma of normal human subjects injected with endotoxin. Boggs DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:689-93, Mar 68**
The blood and bone marrow neutrophil response to graded doses of endotoxin in mice. Chervenick PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:891-5, Dec 67**
The effect of pregnancy on the cytology of mouse peritoneal fluid. McGowan L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:141-3, May 68
Studies on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic leukocytes. Brandt L.
Scand J Haemat Suppl 2:1-126, 1967
Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. 8. Eosinophil and neutrophil kinetics in rats. Cohen NS, et al. **Scand J Haemat 4:339-50, 1967**
The kinetics of neutrophilic leukocytes in health and in disease. Boggs DR.
Seminars Hemat 4:359-86, Oct 67 (141 ref.)
The neutrophil system. UCRL-50102. Wilbur DW.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-70, 19 Jul 66
[Effects of temperature on the ultrastructure of intercellular space and of axo-axonic synpases in the neurophile of Helix pomatia] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2218-20, 1967 (Fr)
[Electronmicroscopic studies of eosinophil and neutrophil leukocytes in the lymph nodes of the pig] Schulze P.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1305-17, 1967 (Ger)
[A simple method of leukocyte concentration for the determination of nuclear sex] Sachtleben P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2270-2, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Cellular exudative processes in lymphogranulomatosis] Blicharski J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 85:382-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Research on the diagnostic value of polynuclear neutrophils in milk in mastitis] Galli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 17:435-44, 31 Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of some hematological constants in the course of malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract] Cristianini G, et al.
Friuli Med 21:873-95, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Chronic myeloid leukemia with polynuclear neutrophils according to Emile-Weil. Neutrophil leukocyte hyperplastic myelosis with spleno-medullary eosinophilic symptoms. Clinical contribution] Negri Guaidi C.
Minerva Med 58:3850-3, 7 Nov 67 (It)
[Migrant pleocaryocytes and macropolycytes in the oral cavity of patients affected by secondary macrocytic anemia] Cattaneo E.
Rass Trim Odont 48:69-74, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Behavior of the monolobar neutrophil granulocytes in the premature newborn infant] Duvina PL, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 78:928-38, Dec 66 (It)
[Transfusion of leukocytes] Sacchetti C, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 13:77-101, 1966 (It)
[A study of the phagocytic reaction of blood neutrophils in toxicologic experiments] Alekseeva OG, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:70-4, Aug 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of the functional status of the liver on certain hematologic indices (based on data of remote observations of patients recovered from infectious hepatitis)] Gelier LI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:58-61, May 68 (Rus)
[Qualitative indices of leukocytes in premature and term infants] Loverdo TV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:36-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Our experience in the study of the rhagocyte in the synovial fluid] Ripoll Gómez M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 11:172-6, Oct 66 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Mental deficiency, dwarfism and decreased segmentation of the neutrophilic leucocytes. Hoefnagel D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 11:257-62, Dec 67**

ANALYSIS

Interrelations between different typs of cells. I. A comparative study of the biological properties of a cationic polypeptide from lysosomes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and other cationic compounds. Keller R, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 33:239-58, 1968
Isolation and characterization of permeability factors from rabbit neutrophils. Ranadive NS, et al.
J Exp Med 128:605-22, 1 Oct 68
Infection and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils. A diagnostic acid. Park BH, et al.
Lancet 2:532-4, 7 Sep 68
[Eosinotactic property of histamine in man. Study of eosinophilic leukocytes in the blood and cellular exudate of 106 patients. Skin window technique] Fernex M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:46-9, 15 Jan 66 (Fr)
[Endobronchial foreign bodies of plant origin. (Inflorescentiae gramineae)] Pimentel JC.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1866-72, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The glycogen content in neutrophilic leukocytes in the blood of mother and child at the onset of asphyxia] Persianinow LS, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1607-17, 19 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of peroxidases, alkaline phosphatases and glycogen of human polynuclear neutrophils in the course of experimental erythrophagocytosis] Puxeddu A, et al.
Haematologica 51:977-86, 1966 (It)
[Influence of partial solar eclipse on certain indices of organ functioning] Giędosz B, et al.
Przegl Lek 23:646-9, 1967 (Pol)
[A cytochemical study of the alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in infectious diseases] Shubich MG, et al.
Lab Delo 11:646-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The assessment of allergy to tuberculin in infected and revaccinated children in vitro blood neutrophil allergy] Fradkin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 45:39-43, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The system of neutrophiles in the bone marrow and peripheral blood] Shmelev NA.
Sovet Med 29:3-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Differential analysis of the protein composition of

human white blood cells] Tukachinskiĭ SE, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:199-206, Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Methods for qualitative analysis of blood cells of newborn infants] Iampol'skaia ZG. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:15-9, Jan 66 (Rus)**
[On the histochemistry of sulfhydryl groups in the peripheral blood and in the bone marrow of schizophrenic patients] Gladkova KI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:897-903, 1966 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Döhle bodies in neutrophils of a horse. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 8:211-6, 1967**
Chemotaxis of polymorphs induced by tissue antigens and normal serum in rats: a possible clearance mechanism. Elson CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immun 2:581-8, Sep 67**
Electron microscopic studies on the maturation process of neutrophilic leukocytes. Kaihotsu N. **Kobe J Med Sci 13:47-66, Mar 67**
Computer-aided measurements of neutrophil appendages in sex chromosome aberrations. Neurath PW, et al. **Med Res Engin 7:17-20, 1968**
Plasmodium falciparum: phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Trubowitz S, et al. **Science 162:273-4, 11 Oct 68**
[Absence of nuclear segmentation of the granulocytes (Stodtmeister type), resembling homozygous Pelger anomaly. Considerations on acquired (pseudo-Pelger) anomalies of nuclear segmentation of the granulocytes] Alexeieff G. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:457-61, May-Jun 67 (Fr)**
[Electron microscopic study on the differentiation processes in the cytoplasm of segmented neutrophile leukocytes during cellular movement] Keyserlingk DG. **Exp Cell Res 51:79-91, Jul 68 (Ger)**
[On hereditary constitutional high segmentation of neutrophilic granulocytes (Undritz). Report on a new set of genes] Waechter R v, et al. **Med Klin 62:1787-90, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Influence of estradiol on cell division. A contribution to the occurrence of polymorphonuclear cells in the musculature and connective tissue of the rat uterus] Nemetschek-Gansler H. **Naturwissenschaften 54:98, Feb 67 (Ger)**
[Studies on sex-dimorphism of peripheral blood granulocytes in the Langdon-Down syndrome] Dobrzańska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 22:1879-83, 4 Dec 67 (Pol)**
[A comparative study of sex characteristics of nuclear structures in neutrophis from freshly-drawn and dried-up blood] Liubinskaia SI. **Tsitologiia 8:298-303, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of hydrocortisone on the blood of tadpoles and frogs, Rana catesbeiana. Bennett MF, et al. **Biol Bull 135:92-5, Aug 68**
Effect of isobombycol oenanthate on the blood picture of normal test subjects. II. Puls W, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:161-71, 1968**
Suppressive effects of indomethacin on crystal-induced inflammation in canine joints and on neutrophilic motility in vitro. Phelps P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:546-53, Dec 67**
Neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio as indicator of ozone exposure. Bobb GA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:558-64, Nov 67**
Studies on human leukocyte motility. II. Effects of bacterial endotoxin on leukocyte migration, adhesiveness, and aggregation. Bryant RE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 40:192-204, Dec 67**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of dihydroorotic dehydrogenase in blood and bone marrow cells. Castoldi GL, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:203-13, Apr 68**
Alkaline phosphatase in segmented, neutrophil granulocytes in the course of rheumatic disease in children. Balukiewicz I, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 10:178-80, Oct 67**
Alkaline phosphatase in segmented, neutrophil granulocytes in children. Gorecka M. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 10:174-7, Oct 67**
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW. **Experientia 23:980-1, 15 Nov 67**
Chromosomes 21-22 and neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in leukaemia. Kamada N, et al. **Lancet 1:364, 17 Feb 68**
A cytochemical electron microscopic study of glanulogenesis in neutrophils. Peroxidase and dopa-oxidase reactions. Kubo M. **Nagoya J Med Sci 30:327-40, Dec 67**
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatases in blood cells of primates. Huser HJ, et al. **Nature (London) 214:1043-4, 3 Jun 67**
Localization of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in lysosomal fraction of the neutrophil of normal human blood. John S, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1483-5, 30 Sep 67**
Inflammation in agranulocytotic rats. Willoughby DA, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1258, 21 Sep 68**
[Cytochemical demonstration of naphtol-AS-D-chloroacetate-esterase Auer's bodies] Fischer R, et al. **Klin Wschr 44:1401-2, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)**
[Research on the behavior of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in some pathological states of pregnancy] Schubert L. **Ann Ostet Ginec 88:871-8, Nov 66 (It)**
[A new histochemical method for study of the behavior of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and puerperium] Schubert L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 88:845-52, Nov 66 (It)**
[Comparative assessment of the azo-binding and cobalt-calcium methods of studying alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils] Gladkova KI. **Lab Delo 12:731-5, 1966 (Rus)**
[Changes in the alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in the blood of children who underwent surgical interventions] Peterson IS. **Lab Delo 6:328-30, 1966 (Rus)**
[The activity of the alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in myeloproliferative diseases] Vakulenko AD, et al. **Ter Arkh 38:66-9, Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Alkaline phosphatase in the neutrophils in acute cholecystitis] Avakimian VA. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:18-21, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[The value of cytochemical determination of the leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in surgical clinic] Shubich MG, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:41-5, Feb 66 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the developing neutrophil. Ackerman GA. **Lab Invest 19:290-302, Sep 68**

IMMUNOLOGY

The deactivation of rabbit neutrophils by chemotactic factor and the nature of the activatable esterase. Ward PA, et al. **J Exp Med 127:693-709, 1 Apr 68**
Antisera to neutrophils, lymph node cells, and thymus cells of the guinea pig: hematological effects and antibody localization. Lawrence JS, et al. **Transplantation 6:70-83, Jan 68**
[Study of the reaction of neutrophils and serum of schizophrenic patients to brain antigens] Chuprikov AP. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:918-24, 1967 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Histocytochemistry of neutrophils and their diseases] Takikawa K. **Saishin Igaku 23:121-33, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis in peripheral blood neutrophils of different mammalian species] Komarovich NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 177:933-5, 1 Dec 67 (Rus)**
[The glycogen content of neutrophil leukocytes at various stages of blood oxygenation in fetuses and newborn infants] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:6-11, Jan 66 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial factors chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ward PA, et al. **Amer J Path 52:725-36, Apr 68**
Neutrophil-releasing activity in plasma of dogs injected with endotoxin. Boggs DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:177-91, Aug 68**
Influence of serum on intracellular digestion of Staphylococcus aureus by polynuclear neutrophils from the guinea pig. Downey RJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:168-76, May 67**
Phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Newsome J. **Nature (London) 214:1092-4, 10 Jun 67**
[On the turnover kinetics of leukocytes in germ-free mice] Fliedner TM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1236-8, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[On the migration velocity of the neutrophiles in two normal persons on low calorie diet] Okada S. **Jap Arch Intern Med 14:125-9, 1967 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil function in selected surgical disorders. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg 168:447-58, Sep 68**
Improved tests for the evaluation of neutrophil function in human disease. Alexander JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 72:136-48, Jul 68**
[Phagocytic activity of migrating inflammatory cells in the oral cavity of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Fumagalli G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1231-4, Oct 67 (It)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the importance of the nuclear segment index of the neutrophil granulocytes in the evaluation of irradiation-induced hematologic changes in the peripheral blood] Horst-Meyer H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:255-62, Oct 67 (Ger)**

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

NEVUS (C2)

Nevus sebaceous of Jadassohn. Conner AE, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 114:626-30, Dec 67**
Straight-hair nevus, ichthyosis hystrix, leukokeratosis of the tongue. Day TL. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:606, Nov 67**
Nevus comedonicus. A case with palmar involvement and review of the literature. Wood MG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:111-6, Aug 68**
The white sponge naevus. Cohen L, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg 5:206-10, Mar 68**
Basal cell nevus syndrome: report of case. Rubino VH, et al. **J Oral Surg 26:665-8, Oct 68**
Intraoral blue nevi. Report of two additional cases. McCrea MW, et al. **Oral Surg 25:590-3, Apr 68**
Blue nevus of oral mucous membrane. Mack LM, et al. **Oral Surg 25:929-32, Jun 68**
[Lutz-Miescher verruciform perforating elastoma associated with vermiculated atrophoderma] Degos R, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:406-7, 1967 (Fr)**
[On the clinical features and pathology of pigment tumors of the iris] Holland G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:359-70, Apr 67 (Ger)**
[On problems of clinical aspects and therapy of hemangioma in childhood. II. Biological behavior of hemangioma in childhood. Spontaneous involution and progressive growth] Bek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:495-503, Dec 67 (Ger)**
[Tumors of the melanocytic system] Moroni P, et al. **Cancro 19:1-211, 1966 (It)**
[A case with characteristics of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and o a nevoid atrophy in patches, and with possibility of an incomlete form of scleroderma] Rabello FE, et al. **An Brasil Derm 41:290-1, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)**
[Nevus and melanoma] Arner O, et al. **Lakartidningen 64:3411-22, 30 Aug 67 (Sw)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Connective tissue naevi] Pierard J, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:122-32, 1966 (Fr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Part of a new neurocutaneous syndrome? Lantis S, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:117-23, Aug 68**
Familial juvenile elastoma: osteopoikilosis (2 cases). Cairns RJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1267, Dec 67**
[Bilateral Ota's nevus with exclusively ocular localization and associated with spino-cerebellar degeneration syndrome] Privat Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:213-5, 1968 (Fr)**
[Cerebriform cell nevus in cutis verticis gyrata] Teller H. **Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:71-4, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)**
[Aggregated proliferating angioma on nevus flammeus] Grimmer H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 41:Suppl:31-6, 15 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Nevus and melanoma] Rutoli A. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:533-44, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[Appearance of melanoblastoma of the choroid in Ota's syndrome] Tosti E, et al. **Boll Oculist 45:862-70, Dec 66 (It)**
[Malignant melanomas arising in nevi. Apropos of 3 cases] Barnaba T. **Chir Pat Sper 14:266-72, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**
[Nevus flammeus and secondary glaucoma] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftal Zh 21:157-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[On malignization of blue nevus] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Vop Onkol 14:55-60, 1968 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Report of a case with multiple and extensive lesions and an unusual linear distribution. Lentz CL, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:294-6, Mar 68**

DIAGNOSIS

The epidermal nevus syndrome. Solomon LM, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 97:273-85, Mar 68**
[Profuse naevo-cellular naevomatosis] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:873-4, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Juvenile melanoma on the basis of our observations at the dermatological clinic in Tubingen] Schneider W, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:26-7, 1968 (Fr)**
[Remarks on the differential diagnosis and histogenesis of trichofolliculoma (hair follicle nevus)] Haustein UF. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:199-211, 1966 (Ger)**
[3 demonstratons on the theme melanoma and pseudomelanoma] Korting GW. **Med Welt 14:917-8, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of blood protein

content for patients with chorionepithelioma and bladder mole] Gomeniuk IP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:57-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase in an oral epithelial naevus. Cohen L, et al. **Brit J Derm 79:699-703, Dec 67**
[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in nevus cells. A histochemical study] Petzoldt D.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:136-58, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

On the origin of the nevus cells. Kawamura T, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:837-43, Sep-Dec 66

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple glomus tumors and blue rubber bleb nevus] De Sablet M, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:35-46, 1967 (Fr)
[On basal cell nevus-jaw cyst syndrome (Ward's syndrome) with familial occurrence] Tobias C.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:949-53, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Cytophotometric DNA determination in resting nevus cells] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 229:1-6, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intradermal nevus with psammoma body formation. Weitzner S. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:287-9, Sep 68**
Nonpigmented intradermal nevus of the gingiva. Report of a case. Acevedo A, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 85:448-9, Apr 68
Skin elastic tissue from a study on a connective tissue naevus and recent work on connective tissues. Musso LA. **Aust J Derm 9:56-60, Jun 67**
Histopathology of malignant melanomas and certain benign tumours of melanocytic origin. Magner D.
Canad Med Ass J 99:7-10, 6 Jul 68
Cellular blue nevus. Clinicopathologic study of forty-five cases. Rodriguez HA, et al.
Cancer 21:393-405, Mar 68
Keratinization of the gingivae. Cohen L.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:134-8, Dec 67
Naevus elasticus (elastoma juvenile Weidman) and naevus collagenicus lumbosacralis in Pringle's disease. Dammert K, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 137:36-45, 1968
White sponge nevus. McLeran JH, et al.
J Oral Surg 26:338-41, May 68
Cellular blue naevi. Leopold JG, et al.
J Path Bact 94:247-55, Oct 67
The interrelationship of blue and common naevi. Leopold JG, et al. **J Path Bact 95:37-46, Jan 68**
[Verrucose nevus in a water jet with dystrophic cells ("acanthikeratolysis"). Histochemical study] Hewitt J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:79-81, 1968 (Fr)**
[On knowledge of the so-called bubble-celled nevus] Hornstein O.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:97-110, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of "hematoxylin bodies" in a nevus cell nevus and in Dubreuilh's melanosis] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:81-9, 11 Jan 66 (Ger)**
[Caruncular nevi and their relationship to conjunctival nevi. A contribution to the understanding of their histological peculiarities] Daicker B.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:156-68, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the "blue neuro-nevus" (Masson)] Cramer HJ.
Hautarzt 17:16-21, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Malignant melanomas on hairy nevi] Krinitz K.
Hautarzt 18:389-96, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On a case of nevus atrophicus with histologically demonstrated nerve proliferation] Miura O, et al.
Hautarzt 17:70-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Fissural nevus verrucosus or perforating palatal papilloma?] Minnigerode B.
HNO 15:239-41, Aug 67 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The late result of a 70-year-old x-ray treatment] Fuchs G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 130:161-6, Jun 66 (Ger)**

SURGERY

[Contribution to the treatment of lateral felangiectatic nevi] Moldenhauer E.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 16:327-34, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Information on the hair follicle nevus] Janke D, et al.
Hautarzt 17:21-3, Jan 66 (Ger)

NEVUS, PIGMENTED (C2)

Curiosities in dermatology. A case of bathing suit naevus in an African female. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 13:168, Jul 67
A case of neuro-cutaneous melanosis. Supravital diagnosis. Kozlowski J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:129-40, 1968
Nevus of Ota and choroidal melanoma. Roy PE, et al.
Survey Ophthal 12:130-40, Apr 67
[Pre-mammary elastic nevus] Castelain PY, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:602-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Becker's late pigmented nevus] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:117-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Ota's ophthalmo-maxillary dark blue nevus] Aouchiche M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:217-22, 1967 (Fr)
[Tumors of the melanocytic system] Moroni P, et al.
Cancro 19:1-211, 1966 (It)
[On a case of linear and banded nevus verrucosus] Giardina A, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:735-48, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

CLASSIFICATION

[Structure and classification of pigmented nevi] Jakubowicz K.
Przegl Derm 55:195-200, Mar-Apr 68 (27 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma arising in a giant cerebriform nevus. Gross PR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:536-9, Nov 67
Becker's nevus. Kopf AW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:97-8, Jul 68
Basal cell epithelioma and nevus pigmentosus. Their simultaneous occurrence. Sigal C, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:520-3, Nov 67
Pigmented nevi and epidermal cysts: cause and effect. Briggs RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 41:456-61, May 68**
[Neuro-cutaneous melanosis] Battin J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:277-89, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Dubreuilh's melanosis of the buccal mucosa] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:176-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Progressive and simultaneous malignant transformation of 2 congenital pigmented nevi] Tramier G, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:586-7, 1967 (Fr)**
[Apropos of an extremely rare cutaneo-ocular disease: ophthalmo-maxillaris fusco-ceruleus nevus of Ota (presentation of 2 cases)] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:749-50, 1967 (Fr)
[Nevus and melanoma] Rutoli A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:533-44, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Malignant melanomas arising in nevi. Apropos of 3 cases] Barnaba T.
Chir Pat Sper 14:266-72, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[The Spitz nevus] Sapuppo A.
Minerva Derm 41:379-97, Nov 66 (It)

DIAGNOSIS

Heterochromia of congenital nevus of abdomen. Gibbs RC, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:94-5, Jul 68**
Giant pigmented hairy nevi. Straker H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:93-4, Jul 68
Case for diagnosis. Wayte DM, et al.
Milit Med 133:69, 84, Jan 68
[The nevus like melanosis (Melanosis naeviformis, alias late pigmented nevus)] Siemens HW.
Hautarzt 18:299-303, Jul 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of pigmented nevi] Jakubowicz K.
Przegl Derm 55:67-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

METABOLISM

[On the "lipophages" in the human epidermis] Cramer HJ. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:425-31, 1967 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Blue naevus of oral mucosa. Bogomoletz W.
Brit J Derm 80:611-3, Sep 68
Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. 3.
Brit J Ophthal 52:198-9, Feb 68
Histopathology of malignant melanomas and certain benign tumours of melanocytic origin. Magner D.
Canad Med Ass J 99:7-10, 6 Jul 68
Halo nevi. Wayte DM, et al. **Cancer 22:69-90, Jul 68**
Ultrastructure of halo nevi. Swanson JL, et al.
J Invest Derm 50:434-50, Jun 68
The interrelationship of blue and common naevi. Leopold JG, et al. **J Path Bact 95:37-46, Jan 68**
[On unusual variations of naevus caeruleus] Dupont A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:14-21, 27 May 66 (Ger)**
[The melanin granules in nevus cell nevus] Tröger H, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:1-12, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)**
[The Spitz nevus] Sapuppo A.
Minerva Derm 41:379-97, Nov 66 (It)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical remarks on malignant melanoma in pregnancy] D'Ettorre A, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:185-91, Apr 66 (It)

SURGERY

The treatment of nevus cell nevi (pigmented nevi). Walton RG, et al. **Calif Med 107:156-8, Aug 67**
Reconstructive plastic surgery of the face. Pickrell KL.
Clin Sympos 19:71-99, Jul-Sep 67
Giant pigmented nevi of the face: surgical management. Pilney FT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:469-74, Nov 67
Moles and melanomas. Nelson WR.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:29-35, Jun 68
[Giant nevus of the back: surgical treatment] Ferolla S, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 19:819-25, 1966 (It)**
[On the removal of large congenital pigmented areas] Khenkin VL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:131-2, Jul 65 (Rus)

THERAPY

Permanent camouflage of vascular nevi of the face by intradermal injection of insoluble pigments (tattooing): experience through twenty years with 1022 cases. Conway H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:457-62, Nov 67
[Pigmented nevus] Pers M.
Nord Med 78:1404-5, 26 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Tattooing of port-wine stains] Hage J.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1645-7, 23 Sep 67 (Dut)
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Grzbiela J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:1070-1, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE (C1, C15)

Interferon inducers protect mice against plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al.
Science 161:802-4, 23 Aug 68

BLOOD

Evaluation of tests for pullorum and Newcastle disease with whole-blood samples collected on serodiscs. Andrews RD. **Avian Dis 7:193-6, May 63**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of inactivated Newcastle disease virus preparations. Hofstad MS, et al.
Avian Dis 7:435-45, Nov 63
Anomalous responseof certain chicken embryos to various inocula. I. Refractivity to infection with Newcastle disease virus. Karrar G.
Avian Dis 7:257-71, Aug 63
Antibodies for Newcastle disease virus and Mycoplasma gallisepticum in sera from domestic chickens and game fowl of Kenya. Morgan HR, et al.
Avian Dis 12:227-8, May 68
Interferon production by germfree mice. Fitzgerald GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:245-9, Oct 67**
Variation in adrenal cortical hormones within physiologic ranges, stress and interferon production in mice. Solomon GF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:74-9, Oct 67
[Research on the presence of antibodies inhibiting the hemagglution of avian pseudo-plague virus in bovine, equine, ovine and swine sera] Biondi E.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:567-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study and use of oily adjuvants] Lombardi D.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:247-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The hemagglutination inhibition test in the assessment of immunity to Newcastle disease] Kudriavtsev FS, et al.
Veterinariia 43:24-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Studies on the character of heterogenous serological reactions in humans in natural infection with some myxoviruses] Iatel' TP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:45-51, 1966 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Interrelationship of lighting regimen and virus infection to diurnal rhythms in liver components associated with protein metabolism in the chick. Squibb RL. **J Nutr 95:357-62, Jul 68**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The properties of Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis and fowl laryngotracheitis viruses in a mixed infection] Iurov KP.
Veterinariia 43:21-4, Aug 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory tract pathology of the B1 strain of Newcastle disease in chickens. Gross WB.
Avian Dis 7:417-22, Nov 63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunoprophylaxis of some of the most diffuse virus diseases in chickens] Lombardi D.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:575-85, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The effect of the method of vaccination on the strength of immunity in chicks against Newcastle disease] Kudriavtsev FS, et al.
Veterinariia 43:39-41, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Newcastle disease and development of the poultry industry in Venezuela] Villegas Delgado M.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 66:303-15, May 66 (Sp)

VETERINARY

Immunoelectrophoretic and zone electrophoretic analyses of chicken anti-Newcastle disease serum. Clark JD, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:1293-301, Jun 68**
Infection of chicks with recently isolated Newcastle disease viruses of low virulence. French EL, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:404-9, Sep 67
Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of a Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus. Hall WT, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:400-4, Sep 67
Response of pigeons to eight strains of newcastle disease virus. Ahmed AA, et al.
Avian Dis 11:734-40, Nov 67
Nature of immunity to Newcastle disease in vaccinated chickens. 3. Correlation of signs, virus isolation, and serology following challenge. Bankowski RA, et al.
Avian Dis 7:135-49, May 63
The influence of B1 Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine. Dixon JM, et al.
Avian Dis 11:668-71, Nov 67
The significance of age of the chick in establishing the ICP index. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis 12:139-41, Feb 68**
The use of egg yolk for passive immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease. Wills FK, et al.
Avian Dis 7:5-12, Feb 63
The immune response of chickens to Newcastle Disease vaccine PD-113. Belino KD, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:549-54, Jul 67
Newcastle disease. Box PG.
Vet Rec 81:Suppl 13:i-iv, 30 Dec 67

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Comparative study on the interferon production by the leukocytes of healthy and leukaemic subjects. Hadházy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 14:391-7, 1967
The temperature requirement for interferon production in cells stimulated by Newcastle disease virus or microbial agents in vitro. Lackovič V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:500-5, Nov 67
Morphology of small and large plaque variants of the Blacksburg strain of Newcastle disease virus. Mrena E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 12:375-7, Jul 68**
Persistent infection of heteroploid and diploid cells with plaque variants of Newcastle disease virus. Szántó J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:363-71, Jul 67
Interferon formation in chick embryos infected with one or two viruses. Yurov KP.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 11:494-9, Nov 67
Electron microscopy of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma mycoides using the negative staining technique and their comparison with myxovirus. Chu HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 143:190-203, 28 Jul 67**
On the "red" character of a mutant of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Vamos E.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:96-104, 1966
Inactivation rates of some lyophilized poultry viruses at 37 and 3 degrees C. Hofstad MS, et al.
Avian Dis 7:170-7, May 63
Comparative biological and biochemical studies in hybrid chicks. 3. Vaccination with inactivated newcastle disease vaccine and its effect on serum protein concentrations. Patterson DS, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 8:285-7, Oct 67
Influence of animal genotype and age on the amount of circulating interferoh induced by Newcastle disease virus. De Maeyer E, et al. **J Gen Virol 2:445-9, May 68**
Contribution of antiviral immunity to oncolysis by Newcastle disease virus in a murine lymphoma. Eaton MD, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1089-97, Dec 67**
Studies on the tissue culture of hog cholera virus. II. Neutralization test by means of the influence of hog cholera virus infection on newcastle disease virus infection (HEIC method). Nishimura Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:133-40, Jun 64
A study on Newcastle disease vaccines, especially on improvement of their efficacy by inactivation of virus with beta-propiolactone and addition of an aluminum phosphate gel. Igarashi Y.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 39:57-90, Dec 66
Increase in activity of virus induced serum pyrogen after chromatography on biogel columns. Kohlhage H, et al. **Life Sci 6:2665-8, 15 Dec 67**
Renal excretion of interferon. Ho M, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1230-1, 17 Jun 67
Transitory impairment of interferon production in serotonin treated mice. Jensen MM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:174-8, May 68
Absence of nucleotide sequence complementarity between Sindbis virus and Newcastle disease virus genomes. Kingsbury DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:806-7, Mar 68
Interferon production and action in mouse, hamster and somatic hybrid mouse-hamster cells. Carver DH, et al. **Science 160:558-9, 3 May 68**
Interferon inducers in vitro: difference in sensitivity to inhbitiros of RNA and protein synthesis. Finkelstein MS, et al. **Science 161:465-8, 2 Aug 68**
Action of Newcastle disease virus on human blood platelets. Cohen I, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:430-42, 1 Dec 66
Replication of Sendai virus. I. Comparison of the viral RNA and virus-specific RNA synthesis with Newcastle disease virus. Blair CD, et al.
Virology 35:537-49, Aug 68
Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3. Mechanisms of interference. Bratt MA, et al. **Virology 35:395-407, Jul 68**
Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. Bratt MA, et al.
Virology 35:381-94, Jul 68
Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. I. Demonstration and measurement of the interference. Bratt MA, et al.
Virology 33:598-608, Dec 67
The length of the helical nucleocapsid of Newcastle disease virus. Compans RW, et al.
Virology 33:344-6, Oct 67
Molecular species of circulating interferon in mice injected with Newcastle disease virus. Hallum JV, et al. **Virology 34:802-4, Apr 68**
[Trial interferon production by chick embryo cells in ovo and in vitro under the influence of live or inactivated Newcastle disease virus] German A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:217-35, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Attempted production of interferon in cell cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of live or (ultraviolet) inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Comparison with production in egg] German A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:295-8, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Oncolytic power in vivo of the Newcastle virus with regard to sarcoma ascitic Yoshida] Jacotot H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2602-3, 29 May 67 (Fr)
[Base ratio of RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Nachkov D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:340-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Research on the presence of antibodies inhibiting the hemagglution of avian pseudo-plague virus in bovine, equine, ovine and swine sera] Biondi E.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:567-73, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Mechanism of neuropathic effects induced by the intracerebral inoculation of influenza virus and Newcastle disease virus in mice] Yamada Y.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:95-8, 10 Feb 68 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical studies of Newcastle disease virus. 3. The content of virus nucleic acid and its sedimentation pattern. Nakajima H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 20:287-95, 1967
[Studies on pyrogenic viruses. 1. Experiments on separation of the pyrogenic principle from myxoviruses] Siegert R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:155-8, Feb 67 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of Newcastle disease virus with acridine orange. Frank GH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1452-5, Nov 67
Structural aspects of ovine alpha 1-glycoprotein, an inhibitor of Newcastle disease virus. Campbell BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 148:137-45, 9 Oct 67**
The mode of action of an antiviral substance from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. David-West TS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:197-204, Mar 68
New methods of production and partial purification of an antiviral substance from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. David-West TS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:189-96, Mar 68
Antiviral action of oxidized spermine: inactivation of certain animal viruses. Katz E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:575-7, Jul-Aug 67
The effect of azo dyes on myxovirus neuraminidase and on virus multiplication. Becht H, et al.
J Gen Virol 2:261-8, Mar 68
Further observations on the effects of caseinase C on the envelope of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses. Reginster M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:144-52, Apr 68
[Increase in the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus by mitomycin C (brief report)] Wassilewa L.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 21:120-2, 1967 (Ger)
[The action of the detergent RBS-25 on various animal viruses] Eissner G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 151:180-6, May 67 (Ger)
[Virus inhibition in vitro by 6-azaluмazine] Küchler C, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1122-3, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Studies of the effectiveness of disinfectants on viruses on surfaces] Kirchhoff H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 81:54-7, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of strains of Newcastle disease virus of different pathogenicity to treatment with ether and hydroxylamine] Reda IM, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:657-62, Nov 67 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of enhancer on the replication of newcastle disease virus in chorioallantoic membranes. Kato N, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch 18:116-8, 1966**
Infectious bronchitis virus interference with growth of Newcastle disease virus. I. Study of interference in chicken embryos. Raggi LG, et al.
Avian Dis 7:106-22, Feb 63
Enhanced interferon production from chick embryo cells aged in vitro. Carver DH, et al.
Virology 32:247-57, Jun 67
[Combined culture of smallpox virus and avian pseudoplague virus and rate of multiplication of smallpox virus in different components of the embryonated egg] Suhaci I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 18:173-9, 1967 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of yolk sac route of inoculation for titration of lentogenic strains of NDV. Estupinan J, et al.
Avian Dis 12:135-8, Feb 68
Infectivity stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccine PD-113 under body heat. Belino ED, et al.
Canad Vet J 9:189-90, Aug 68
Reactions of Newcastle disease virus with infectious mononucleosis sera in agar gel. Barron AL, et al.
J Immun 99:778-84, Oct 67
A sandwich technique for the detection of myxovirus-infected cells using a fluorescein-conjugated antibody directed against a glycoprotein substrate (fetuin). Blough HA, et al.
J Immun 100:209-13, Jan 68
Contribution of antiviral immunity to oncolysis by Newcastle disease virus in a murine lymphoma. Eaton MD, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 39:1089-97, Dec 67**
Bovine diarrhea virus. II. END phenomenon: exaltation of Newcastle disease virus in bovine cells infected with bovine diarrhea virus. Inaba Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 12:35-49, Mar 68
Reaction of infectious mononucleosis sera with cell cultures infected by Newcastle disease virus. Friedman A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:382-8, Feb 68
Vaccination of congenitally-immune chicks against Newcastle disease. Stone HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:525-30, Jun 68
Interferon production in neonatally thymectomized mice. Woodruff JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:542-8, Nov 67
[Changes in the erythrocyte surface due to Newcastle disease virus. II. The appearance of a Forssman and a mononucleosis antigen in erythrocytes treated with Newcastle disease virus] Drzeniek R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:254-60, Mar 66 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration and purification of Newcastle disease virus. Minocha HC, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:877-82, Apr 68
Plaque morphology of Newcastle disease virus as influenced by cell type and environmental factors. Schloer G, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:883-95, Apr 68**
Virus reproduction in tissue culture at low temperatures. Ghendon Y, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 19:334-41, 1966
Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of a Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus. Hall WT, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:400-4, Sep 67
Nature of immunity to Newcastle disease in vaccinated chickens. 3. Correlation of signs, virus isolation, and serology following challenge. Bankowski RA, et al.
Avian Dis 7:135-49, May 63
Plaque enhancement of Newcastle disease virus (lentogenic strains) by magnesium and diethylaminoethyl dextran. Barahona HH, et al.
Avian Dis 12:151-8, Feb 68
Infectious bronchitis virus interference with Newcastle disease virus in monolayers of chicken kidney cells. Beard CW. **Avian Dis 11:399-406, Aug 67**
Immunogenicity of inactivated Newcastle disease virus preparations. Hofstad MS, et al.
Avian Dis 7:435-45, Nov 63
A plaque assay for duck plague virus. Dardiri AH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 32:505-10, Jul 68
Studies on the growth of new castle disease virus (N.D. virus) in developing chick embryos. Krishnan R, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:921-5, Nov 67
[Studies of the fluorescence serological detection of the Newcastle disease virus in infected embryonated

chicken eggs] Karasek E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:685-92, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Action of proflavine on RNA synthesis of Newcastle disease virus. Stakhanova VM, et al.
J Gen Virol 1:571-3, Oct 67
[Analysis of the multiplication mechanism of Newcastle disease virus (NDV), using different inhibitors] Schäfer W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1319-30, Dec 67 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of chicks with recently isolated Newcastle disease viruses of low virulence. French EL, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:404-9, Sep 67
Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of a Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus. Hall WT, et al.
Aust Vet J 43:400-4, Sep 67
The significance of age of the chick in establishing the ICP index. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis 12:139-41, Feb 68**
Infectivity stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccine PD-113 under body heat. Belino ED, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:383-4, May 67
A sandwich technique for the detection of myxovirus-infected cells using a fluorescein-conjugated antibody directed against a glycoprotein substrate (fetuin). Blough HA, et al.
J Immun 100:209-13, Jan 68
[On the chemical nature of the endogenous pyrogen induced by myxoviruses] Siegert R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:320-3, Mar 67 (Ger)

NEWSPAPERS (L)

Skimming (scanning) news items printed in 8-point and 9-point letters. Poulton EC.
Ergonomics 10:713-6, Nov 67
Searching for newspaper headlines printed in capitals or lower-case letters. Poulton EC.
J Appl Psychol 51:417-25, Oct 67
[Writing a newspaper seems no problem--reading it, however, is one] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:161-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Problems of controlling alcoholism on the pages of Pravda (1912-1914)] Nesterenko AI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:42-7, 1966 (Rus)

NIACIN see NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

NIACINAMIDE see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

NIALAMIDE (D6)

Induction of fatal hypothermia in house-mice. Davis RA. **Ann Appl Biol 61:326-30, Apr 68**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neurologic and neuropathologic aspects of poisoning by nialamide] De Smedt R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 2:554-74, Nov-Dec 65 (Fr)

BLOOD

[Studies on the blood concentration and urinary excretion of Nialamide during treatment] Henry P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:276-85, Feb 68 (Fr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood alcohol levels and psychotropic drugs. Casier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1505-7, Nov 66**
On the selective inhibition by some monoamine oxidase inhibitors of deamination of biogenic monoamines in vivo. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:855-60, Jun 68
Ultrastructural changes in the nerve endings of the median eminence after nialamide-DOPA administration. De Iraldi AP, et al.
Brain Res 6:614-8, Nov 67
Studies on the uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adenergic nerves after pretreatment with reserpine, nialamide and a tyrosine-hydroxylase inhibitor. Hamberger B, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:225P-226P, Sep 68
Monoamines and ovulation in the rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Endocrinology 83:170-6, Jul 68**
Effect of some drugs on central monoamine nerve terminals lacking nerve impulse flow. Andén NE, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:226-32, May 67
Mechanism of release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Carlsson A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:34-9, Apr 68
Correlation between noradrenaline content of the brain and the number of granular vesicles in rat hypothalamus during Nialamid administration. Pfeifer AK, et al. **Exp Brain Res 5:79-86, 1968**
The influence of antidepressant drugs on akinesia produced in mice by intracisternally administered noradrenaline, dopamine and noradnamine. Broadley KJ, et al. **Experientia 23:807-8, 15 Oct 67**
The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on conjugation. Hargreaves T.
Experientia 24:157-8, 15 Feb 68
The release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rabbit small intestine in vitro. Gwee MC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:817-25, Feb 68
A new method of testing CNS-active compounds (hole test). Krnjević H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:308-15, 1967
Toxicity and the action of reserpine on brain monoamines after pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:130-5, 1967
[Effects of inhibitors of monoamine oxidase on sleep and the electroencephalogram in man] Cramer H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 67:658-69, Aug 67 (Fr)**
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopamine-(3-hydroxytyramine-) metabolism in the brain] Hornykiewicz O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:30, 1967 (Ger)
[Differential susceptibility to noradrenaline and isoprenaline effects in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Osswald W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:207-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of reserpine and niamide on the morphology and lipid content of the adrenal cortex of the white rat] Pawlikowski T, et al.
Endokr Pol 19:101-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Experimental study of pharmacological properties of nialamide] Gilev AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:328-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Permanent estrus in rats: its induction and blockage] González B, et al. **Acta Client Venez 18:39, 1967 (Sp)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of nialamide in intermittent claudication. Johansson BW, et al. **Angiology 18:752-63, Dec 67**
Reduction of coagulation and index of platelet adhesiveness in sufferers of coronary heart disease. el-Ebrashy N, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 50:523-31, 1967**
Psychic and motor functions and serotonin (5 HT) metabolism in brain-damaged children before and after administration of Niamid and Raupasil. Madej A, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1292-7, 1967**
Treatment of infectious canine hepatitis with a monoamine oxidase inhibiting drug. Cifuentes-Bernal H, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:508-17, May 68**
Double blind trial of nialamide in intermittent claudication. Effects on blood cholesterol, fibrinolysis and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Tsapogas MJ, et al.
Vasc Dis 1:249-51, Sep 64
[Niamide in the preparation for surgical operations and in gynecology] Piet B, et al.
Gynec Prat 16:423-32, 1965 (Fr)
[Psychic and motor functions and serotonin (5-HT) metabolism in encephalopathic children prior to and following administration of niamid and raupasil] Madej A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 16:1123-8, Oct 66 (Pol)

URINE

[Studies on the blood concentration and urinary excretion of Nialamide during treatment] Henry P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:276-85, Feb 68 (Fr)**

NIBAL see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

NICKEL (D1)

The crystal and molecular structure of nickel(II) bis(N,N-di-n-propyldithiocarbamate). Peyronel G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:398-410, 10 Sep 67**
Nickel earlobe dermatitis. Watt TL, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 98:155-8, Aug 68
Substituted deuteroporphyrins. V. Structures, stabilities, and properties of nickel(II) complexes with axial ligands. McLees BD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:642-52, Feb 68
Respiration of metal induced rhabdomyosarcomata. Daniel MR, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:780-6, Dec 67**
Content and intracellular distribution of the inducing metal in the primary rhabdomyosarcomata induced in the rat by cobalt, nickel and cadmium. Heath JC, et al.
Brit J Cancer 21:768-79, Dec 67
Stereoselective hydrogenation of xylenes and their tetrahydro derivatives by a reduced nickel catalyst. Yamamoto H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1129-37, Aug 67
Nickel(II) complexes of glycine peptides in aqueous solution. Kim MK, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:5138-44, 27 Sep 67
Nickel sensitivity. Peterson WC.
Minn Med 51:289-90, Feb 68
[Allergy to nickel and cutaneous mycoses] Soubrier R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 27:720-3, Sep 66 (Fr)**
[Determination of the enzymatic degradation of triglycine by the use of its nickel complex] Kirschke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:264-70, 1966 (Ger)**
[Unusual manifestations of nickel allergy] Reichenberger M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:787-90, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Specificity of asymmetrical synthesis reaction] Izumi Y. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:301-21, Apr 67 (Jap)**
[Cancer of the respiratory tract in nickel workers] Tatarskaia AA. **Vop Onkol 13:58-60, 1967 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria after insertion of Smith-Petersen Vitallium nail. McKenzie AW, et al. **Brit Med J 4:36, 7 Oct 67**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of nickel carbonyl in blood and breath. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:836-43, Jun 68
[On the quantitative determination of nickel in synthetic detergents] Baselgia S.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:497-501, 1967 (Ger)
[Synthetic detergents and metal ions] Schuppli R.
Dermatologica (Basel) 135:403-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Transitory metal complexes. I. Olefin complexes of nickel (O)] Bogdanović B, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 699:1-23, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Evaluation of some analytical methods applied for assay of nickel in margarine. I.] Olędzka R, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:571-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Copper, cobalt and nickel content in food products of Ivanovsk District in connection with goiter endemiology] Poliakova AN, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:66-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Gas chromatography of nickel carbonyl in blood and breath. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:836-43, Jun 68
[Nickel as trace element in human blood] Schaller KH, et al. **Biut 17:155-60, Jun 68 (Ger)**
[Nickel content and Fe-Ni, Cu-Ni, Ni-Mg coefficients in the blood serum of healthy humans] Zhernakova TV.
Lab Delo 3:184-5, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Non-enzymatic chelation of divalent metals with uroporphyrins under physiological conditions. Rydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:167-9, 6 Aug 68
The influence of lethal x-irradiation on trace metal uptake by the mitochondrion. Decker WJ.
Experientia 24:448-9, 15 May 68
Distribution and excretion of nickel-63 administered intravenously to rats. Smith JC, et al.
J Nutr 95:541-6, Aug 68
Interaction between iron and nickel and copper and nickel in various plant species. Mizuno N.
Nature (London) 219:1271-2, 21 Sep 68
The metabolism of nickel-63 carbonyl. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:207-18, Mar 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of enzyme activity in the uterus of the guinea pig by nickel ios. Cormane RH, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:443-7, Dec 67
The interaction of some metal ions with the uterus of the guinea pig. Spruit D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 14:434-42, Dec 67
Effects of metal ions and sulfhydryl inhibitors on glucose metabolism by adipose tissue. Dixit PK, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:849-56, Oct 67
Action of divalent cations on membrane potentials and contractility in rat atrium. Kleinfeld M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:593-9, Sep 68
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of cortisone induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase. Sunderman FW Jr.
Cancer Res 27:1595-9, Sep 67
Nickel carbonyl inhibition of phenobarbital induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Sunderman FW Jr.
Cancer Res 28:465-70, Mar 68
The effect of nickel chloride on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Várkonyi T, et al.
Experientia 24:452-3, 15 May 68
Charges and potentials at the nerve surface. Divalent ions and pH. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol 51:221-36, Feb 68**
Effect of inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity on the fine structural organization of the brain capillaries. Joó F.
Nature (London) 219:1378-9, 28 Sep 68
[Action of several inhibitors of metabolism on the resistance to nickel salts in Paramecium caudatum] Andrivon C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1831-3, 6 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Action of nickel on the liberation of the transmitter at the neuromuscular junction] Mambrini J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:524-8, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Spectrographical studies of fungicidal effect of heavy metal chelates (silver, cadmium, nickel and cobalt

dialkyldithiocarbamate)] Bormann EJ.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:12-6, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Ions of heavy metals as radioprotectors in radiation damage of plants] Vlasiuk PA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:591-7, 1966 (Rus)
[On the problem of the mechanism of sensitization of the skin as affected by chromium and nickel compounds. (Experimental study)] Raben AS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:19-23, Dec 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hygienic guide series. Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO)4. (Revised 1968).
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:304-7, May-Jun 68
Pulmonary alveolar reaction to nickel carbonyl: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Hackett RL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:349-62, Mar 68
Nickel toxicity in growing chicks. Weber CW, et al.
J Nutr 95:612-6, Aug 68
[On the toxic effect of orally administered nickel] Chernen'kiĭ IK, et al. **Gig Sanit 31:109, Aug 66 (Rus)**

URINE

[Determination of nickel in urine by co-precipitation with cadmium sulfide] Gorn LE, et al.
Lab Delo 3:163-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of nickel in persons exposed during the electrolytic production of nickel] Klučik I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:522-9, 15 Nov 67 (Slvk)

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

The crystal structure of the dimeric acid product of 1-methyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide. Ammon HL, et al.
Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn) 23:805-16, 10 Nov 67
6-aminonicotinamide-induced skeletal malformations in mice. Curley FJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:309-15, Mar 68
Mechanisms of the primary acid modification reaction of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide models. Kim CS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2339-50, Jun 68**
Evidence for an acid-catalyzed alpha,beta epimerization in pyridine nucleotides. Miles DW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2333-8, Jun 68
Flavin-pyridinium biscoenzyme analogs. Synthesis and reactivity. Pappas SP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3264-9, Oct 67
The polymerization of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of NAD by nuclear enzyme. II. Properties of the reaction product. Hasegawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:369-76, 19 Dec 67
The electronic structures of the dihydronicotinamides and related materials. Evieth EM.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:6445-53, 6 Dec 67
Transformations in the 1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine series. Taub D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 16:1558-64, 1967**
Salt effects in the spectrophotometric examination of a complex of N'-methylnicotinamide cation. Brooke D, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1206-8, Jul 68**
On the mechanism of the sleep-prolonging effect of antimetabolites of nicotinamide. Coper H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:161, 1968
[Action of paraminobenzenesulfamide and nicotinamide on the development of the embryos of Leghorn and Creeper strain chickens] Martin C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1320-2, 18 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Synthesis and biochemical properties of nicotinamide-phenyl-dinucleotide] Woenckhaus C, et al. **Chem Ber 99:1712-7, May 66 (Ger)**
[Studies on the concentration of 6-aminonicotinamide analogs of NAD(P) in tumors] Brock N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:11, 1967 (Ger)
[Complexes of 3,4-benzopyrene and vitamin PP: changes in the time of concentration of the complexed hydrocarbon] Prina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1039-40, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Physiopathology of the nutritional imbalance caused by deficiency of vitamin PP] Ceauşi G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:273-8, Mar 68 (25 ref.) (Rum)
[Experience in the study of the antiarrhythmic effect of isonicamide] Kheĭnonen IM, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:71-3, Sep 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Attempts at eradication of salmonella enteritis infections in children] Breunung M, et al.
Med Klin 62:384-90, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use and abuse of drugs. Rapp MS.
Canad Med Ass J 98:922, 11 May 68
Pathogenesis of spinal malformations induced in the embryos of mice. Nogami H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1551-60, Dec 67
Adverse effects of niacin in emergent psychosis. Heninger GR, et al. **JAMA 204:1010-1, 10 Jun 68**

ANALYSIS

Interfering substances in the determination of poisons in autopsy material: nicotinamide, uracil and thymine. Kaempe B.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:249-57, 1967
The use of thin-layer chromatography to separate thiamine and related compounds as well as N-methylnicotinamide and related compounds. Waring PP, et al. **Anal Biochem 24:185-91, Aug 68**
Effects of ACTH and whole-body x-irradiation on the concentrations of enzymes, nicotinamide nucleotides and cytochromes in the rat adrenal. Yago N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:339-44, Sep 67
The identification of phenatine. Clarke EG, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 7:182-3, Oct 67
Gas-liquid chromatography of niacin and niacinamide. Prosser AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1004-6, Jun 68**
[Intramolecular correlation of coenzymes. 3. Nicotinamide-pentamethylene-adenosine-pyrophosphate] Göbbeler KH, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 700:180-6, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The influence of Trenimon (2,3,5-tris-ethyleneimino-benzoquinone-1,4) on the content of free nicotinic acid and free nicotinamide in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Fussgänger R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:275-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Determination of nicotinamide in aqueous solutions and biological material] Wrońska-Nofer T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 24:89-94, 1967 (Pol)
[The vitamin PP content in human milk] Gorvat VF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:71-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method of analysis of pyridine derivatives and pyridinecarbonic acids] Piniazhko RM. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:17-21, 1965 (Uk)**

BLOOD

Isolation of crystalline nicotinamide from bovine blood. Hoffmann B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:967-70, Aug-Sep 68
[Possible applications of the test of methylation in vitro of nicotinamide to the biochemical diagnosis fo schizophrenia] Buscaino GA, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1-5, Jan-Feb 66 (It)

METABOLISM

The pathway of biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat mammary gland. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J 107:55-62, Mar 68**
Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67
N1-methylnicotinamide uptake by rat kidney slices: reversible and irreversible inhibition. Reynard AM.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:190P-191P, Sep 68
6-aminonicotinamide-14C utilization by the 755 tumor and host liver tissue. Dietrich LS, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1652-4, Aug 68
Uptake of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide by rat erythrocytes. Lan SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3388-94, 25 Jun 68
Inhibitory effects of beta-haloalkylamines on the renal transport of N-methylnicotinamide. Ross CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:375-80, Apr 68
Studies of uptake and runout of p-aminohippurate and N-methylnicotinamide in dog renal slices. Ross CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:381-6, Apr 68**
A new method for estimating nicotinamide intakes. Mohran YZ. **Nutr Dieta (Basel) 9:177-82, 1967**
[On the effect of nicotinamide on the growth, the nitrogen metabolism and synthesis of lipids in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Kating H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 53:163-72, 8 Mar 66 (Ger)**
[Distribution of 3,4-benzopyrene-H3 in oily solution and in water-soluble complexes with PP, in various rat organs] Veneroni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1042-3, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Urinary elimination of 3,4-benzopyrene-H3, introduced in oily solution and in aqueous complexes of vitamin PP, in the rat] Veneroni G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1040-2, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Changes in metabolism of vitamins B6,B12, PP, pantothenic acid and vitamin c in patients with chronic colitis of various etiology treated with tetracycline] Bremenep SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:343-7, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of several radiomimetics on nicotinamide methylation in albina rat liver slices] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:291-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of the indices of metabolism of vitamins C, B1 and PP in epidemic infectious hepatitis] Borisova MA. **Vop Pitan 25:80-1, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Study of nicotinamide methylation in liver sections of rats irradiated with x-rays] Zelinskiĭ VG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:539-42, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical study on the host response to tuberculous infection. IV. Influences of isoniazid, streptomycin, nicotinamide, and cortisone. Toida I, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:424-8, Sep 68
Effect of N1-alkylnicotinamide chlorides on glutamate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Christian ST, et al.
Arch Biochem 118:637-44, 20 Mar 67
Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:461-8, Jun 67
The importance of individual studies in testing drugs. Observations on three rats given nicotinamide and reserpine. Cole J.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:91-4, Jan 66
The protective effect of nicotinamide on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Gibb JW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2047-9, Oct 67
Stress and the maintenance of nicotinamide-induced hepatic nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide elevation by chlorpromazine. Ryan CF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2454-7, Dec 67
Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67
Effect of nicotinamide in vivo on thyroid pyridine nucleotides and radioiodine metabolism. Bastomsky CH, et al. **Endocrinology 83:79-85, Jul 68**
Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. II. Effect of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and L-tryptophan administration. Maayan ML, et al.
Endocrinology 82:209-17, Feb 68
Regulatory effects of nicotinamide on tryptophan pyrrolase synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:401-6, Feb 68**
Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. V. Inhibition of peptide bond formation by toxin and NAD in cell-free systems and its reversal by nicotinamide. Goor RS, et al.
J Exp Med 126:923-39, 1 Nov 67
Effect of 6-aminonicotinamide and of added vitamin A on fusion of embryonic rat palates in vitro. Myers GS, et al. **J Nutr 93:252-62, Nov 67**
The effect of nicotinamide and homologs on the activity of inducible enzymes and NAD content of the rat liver. Blake RL, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 3:412-22, Sep 67**
Antilipaemic effect of nicotinamide. Dalton C.
Nature (London) 216:825, 25 Nov 67
[Nicotinacid amide as a stabilizing additive in cold storage of blood] Blum KU, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1313-4, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of 6-aminonicotinic acid amide on insulin dependant glucose uptake in epididymal fat tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:388-400, 1966 (Ger)
[Comparative research on the effect of 6-aminonicotinamide and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the transport of sodium and potassium in different tissues] Senft G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:388-97, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies of the NAD(P) glycohydrolase activity in human brain tumors] Coper H.
Z Krebsforsch 70:172-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Niacin, niacinamide and blood sugar] Mainardi L.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:139-59, 1967 (93 ref.) (It)
[Effect of high doses of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on free fatty acids in the blood of rats] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:87-92, 1967 (It)
[Intestinal absorption in vivo and drugs. I. Action of some drugs on absorption of lipids in rats] Coppi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:951-3, 31 Aug 67 (It)**
[Intestinal absorption in vivo and drugs. II. Action of some drugs on intestinal absorption of 2 amino acids and 2 sugars in rats] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:953-6, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[3:4-benzopyrene-H3 and ascitic cancer cells] Veneroni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1166-7, 31 Oct 65 (It)**
[Effect of phenatine and methylphenatine on the higher nervous activity in albino rats] Guchok MM.
Farmakol Toksik 31:3-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on NAD levels and enzyme disintegration in the skeletal muscles of rabbits in normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:182-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**
[Decrease in effectiveness of radiotherapy of experimental tumors influenced by several hematopoietic biostimulators] Nikolaev AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 12:57-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Nicodin as a cholagogue] Skakun NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:63-4, Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of nicotinamide to modify the toxicity of streptozotocin diabetes without loss of antitumor activity. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res 27:2324-32, Dec 67**
Stimulating bilirubin conjugation. Careddu P, et al.
Lancet 1:982-3, 4 May 68
A proposito di terapia epatotropa. Di Biasi S, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1034-41, 7 Mar 68
[A case of liver cirrhosis treated with

pyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydroxymethylamide (Bilamid)] Corridsen V.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:427-8, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Cholecystitis treated with pyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydroxymethylamide (Bilamid). Study of 558 patients included in the treatment for galibladder diseases] Martiny PJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:419-21, 30 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Effect of blood withdrawal in late cutaneous porphyria. (Comparison with treatment with methionine and vitamin PP)] Pringuet R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:184-5, 1967 (Fr)
[On the therapy of leprous reactions] Floch HA.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:745-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Fr)
[Treatment of genital tuberculosis in women] Peretz E.
Sem Ther 40:10-2, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Protection against Amanita toxin] Floersheim GL.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 24:219-28, 1966 (Ger)
[On electrorheographic objectivization of the long term effect of a retarding type of beta-pyridine carbonic acid] Algan O, et al.
Med Welt 6:342-5, 11 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the susceptibility of migraine and vasomotoric headaches to high doses of Benicot] Messmer E.
Med Welt 13:819-20, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Enzymatic exchage of 5-fluoronicotinamide with nicotinamide in pyridine nucleotides] Coper H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:225, May 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects of the therapy of schizophrenic psychotics with nicotinic acid amide] Neumann H.
Nervenarzt 38:511-4, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Antidiabetic action of niamide] Braun P, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1744-6, 1967 (Hun)
[Clinico-experimental research on a new anti-diarrheal agent] Grillone W, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:225-35, May 67 (It)
[Clinical evaluation of a new preparation with liver-protective and anti-anemic action] Cairella M.
Clin Ter 39:567-76, Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical study of a new drug association with a base of nucleosides in therapy of some liver diseases] De Martiis M.
Clin Ter 38:331-41, 31 Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical observations on the use of an amino-acid and vitamin compound in acute and chronic hepatopathies] Passerini A, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3092-5, 11 Jul 68 (It)
[Considerations on the clinical use of a new association of drugs in the treatment of hepatopathies] Piva M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2661-8, 9 Jun 68 (It)
[Clinical data on the use in surgery of a drug with cholepoietic, eukinetic and antispastic action] De bernardis F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:644-9, 30 Jun 66 (It)
[Trial in kidney diseases of a new renal opotherapeutic association] Lingetti M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:985-9, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Effect of Inacin capsule for eye disease] Fujinaga Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:462-7, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Use of nicodin and streptomycin in the therapy of chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:1109-14, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with hypertension] Tondif LD.
Vrach Delo 7:140-1, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin PP on the indices of electro-excitability of the neuro-muscular system in neurologic patients] Siiusarev FM, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:854-7, 1966 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tolerance to denatured globin hemochromogen. An experimental study. Nemir P Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 166:919-29, Dec 67
A cytoplasmically transmitted, diet-dependent difference in response to the teratogenic effects of 6-aminonicotinamide. Verrusio AC, et al.
Science 160:206-7, 12 Apr 68

URINE

Protein nutrition status in childhood pellagra. Evaluation of nicotinic acid status and creatinine excretion. Prinsloo JG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:98-106, Jan 68
Inhibition of the renal tubular transport and excretion of tetraethylammonium and N1-methylnicotinamide by non-nitrogenous onium compounds. Smith JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:451-9, Dec 67**
Metabolism of tryptophan to nicotinic acid derivatives by women taking oesttrogen-progestogen preparations. Rose DP, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1259-60, 21 Sep 68

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see

NAD (D9)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE

PHOSPHATE see NADP (D9)

NICOTINE (D2, D5)

The methylation of nicotine with methyl-lithium. Haglid F. **Acta Chem Scand 21:329-34, 1967**
A molecular orbital calculation of the preferred conformation of nicotine. Kier LB.
Molec Pharmacol 4:70-6, Jan 68
[The physician facing problems of tobacco] Guignon PM. **Sem Ther 41:69-74, Feb 65 (50 ref.) (Fr)**
[Medicinal breaking of the smoking habit. Remarks to G. Scharfenberg, E. Winkelvosss and S. Benndorf. München Med Wschr. (1967) 33, 1687-1689] Bačvarov VI.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2663-5, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Neuroses--psychological causes of nicotine addiction. Remarks to the session report of the Berliner Medizinische Gesellschaft on the 2nd of November 1966, Munchen Med Wschr 109 (1967) 33, 1710] Rauch B.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2666, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Medicinal breaking of the smoking habit. Last reply to the remarks of V. Baucvarov, München Med Wschr 109 (1967) 50, 2663-2665] Scharfenberg G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2665-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The spell of smoking] Luban-Plozza B.
Praxis 56:385-91, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on tumor induction with the gas phase of cigarette smoke] Otto H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:45-7, 1967 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage patterns of cigarette smoking in American adults. Waingrow SM, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:54-70, Jan 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Smoking and ischemic heart disease in the light of epidemiological studies] Santrůček M, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 16:66-75, Feb 68 (Cz)
[On clinical aspects and pathogenesis of leukokeratosis nicotinica palati] Tappeiner J.
Hautarzt 17:152-4, Apr 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The separation of ten tobacco alkaloids by thin-layer chromatography. Fejér-Kossey O.
J Chromatogr 31:592-3, Dec 67
"Tar" and nicotine levels of American cigarettes. Moore GE, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:89-94, Jun 68
Nicotine reduction in tobacco and tobacco smoke. Stedman RL. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:113-9, Jun 68**
Effect of farm production practices on nicotine and total particulate matter in cigarette smoke. Tso TC.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 28:97-111, Jun 68
[Tar and nicotine in the aspirated portion and in the environmental portion of the smoke of various types of cigarettes] Pascasio F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:971-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Determination of tar and nicotine content in the smoke of Italian cigarettes currently on the markt] Scassellati-Sforzolini G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 27:681-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of nicotine and anabasine by means of organic solutions from acid and alkaline water solutions] Baik SI, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:32-5, 1966 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacology of diphenylalkyl derivatives. 3. Correlations between the effect and structure of diphenylpropionitrile derivatives. Leszkovszky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:283-5, 1966**
The effect of cholinergic antagonists on the response to acetylcholine, acetyl-beta-methylcholine and nicotine of neurones of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:977-89, Dec 67
Antagonistic effect of phenothiazine derivatives on nicotine-induced death in mice. Yamamoto I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:133-4, Mar 67
[Chronic action of nicotine on the aortic intima of the rabbit. Effect of a mono-amine oxidase inhibitor] Leilouch J, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:137-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Tabagism and tobacco antagonists] Salle P.
Sem Ther 40:638-9, Dec 64 (Fr)
[Nicotinolytic action of antiparkinson drugs on rat diaphragm preparations] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 18:733-9, 1967 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nicotine biosynthesis in seedlings of Nicotiana rustica L. Blaim K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:197-9, 1967**
Regulation of nicotine synthesis in tobacco callus tissue. Furuya T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:901-3, Jun 67
Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. XII. The incorporation of alpha- and delta-N-methylornithine into the pyrrolidine ring of nicotine. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 89:7085-8, 20 Dec 67**
Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. XI. Investigation of tautomerism in N-methyl-delta-pyrrolinium chloride and its incorporation into nicotine. Leete E.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:7081-4, 20 Dec 67
[On the biosynthesis of nicotine] Schütte HR, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1355-6, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of the pyridine and pyrrolidine rings of nicotine] Lovkova MIA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:812-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biochemistry of tobacco alkaloids] Il'in GS.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:835-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Nicotine biosynthesis] Lovkova MIa.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:413-21, May-Jun 67 (55 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Tobacco in the history of medicine] Micca G.
Minerva Med 59:697-700, 14 Feb 68 (It)

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the uptake, elimination and toxicity of nicotine in the mouse. Stålhandske T.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:41, 1967
Dependence of nicotine-C14 distribution and movements upon pH in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:135-47, Mar 68**
Accumulation of 14C-nicotine in mouse brain after the intraperitoneal injection. Yamamoto I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:134-5, Mar 67
The metabolism of nicotine-2'-14C in Nicotiana Glauca. Leete E. **Tetrahedron Lett 42:4433-6, Aug 68**
Penetration of nicotine-14C into several rat tissues in vivo and in vitro. Yamamoto I, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:560-7, May 68
[On "nicotine blue". II] Niemer H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:56-69, 4 Jul 66 (Ger)
+[Decay of nicotine-C14 in relation to protein biosynthesis] Il'in GS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:232-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cigarette smoking on the vestibular nystagmus pattern. Tibbling L, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:518-26, May 68
The action of nicotine and catecholamines on the human internal anal sphincter. Friedmann CA.
Amer J Dig Dis 13:428-31, May 68
The circulatory response to cigarette smoking at rest and after exercise. Kerrigan R, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 255:113-9, Feb 68
Experimental studies on nicotine absorption during pregnancy. IV. The postmature neonate. Becker RF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1109-19, 15 Aug 68**
The acute toxicity, pressor effect, and some central actions of nicotine and related compounds. Mattila MJ, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:417-22, 1967**
Chemical alteration of release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from isolated guinea pig small intestine. Burks TF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:161-71, Mar 68**
Influence of nicotine on catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Westfall TC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:421-8, Oct 67
Differential effects of tetrodotoxin on sympathomimetic actions of nicotine and tyramine. Bell C. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:96-103, Jan 68**
Mechanism of sympathomimetic responses of isolated guinea-pig atria to nicotine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium iodide. Bhagat B, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:470-7, Aug 67
Interactions between acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and morphine on isolated rabbit atria. Chittal SM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:19-26, Sep 68
Relationship between the molecular conformation of choline aryl ethers and nicotine-like stimulant activity. Clark ER, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:113-26, Jan 68
The modification by physostigmine of some effects of nicotine on bar-pressing behaviour of rats. Morrison CF. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:28-33, Jan 68**
The action of nicotine on the motor endplate in the cat. Paton WD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:360-80, Feb 68**
Nicotine-produced haemodynamic changes in patients with ischaemia of lower limb. Makin GS.
Brit J Surg 55:597-9, Aug 68
Effects of nicotine. Burn JH. **Brit Med J 1:310-1, 3 Feb 68**
Effects of nicotine. **Brit Med J 1:73-4, 13 Jan 68**
Further studies on the use of nicotine to promote leanness in pigs. Cunningham HM, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 31:290-4, Nov 67
Central and peripheral cardiovascular changes following chemical stimulation of the surface of the dog's heart. Bergel DH, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1:80-90, Jan 67
The role of nicotine as a determinant of cigarette smoking frequency in man with observations of certain cardiovascular effects associated with the tobacco alkaloid. Lucchesi BR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:789-96, Nov-Dec 67
Effect of nicotine and vasopressin on the terminal

vascular bed of the heart. Rakusan K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:24-30, Jan-Feb 68
The effects of nicotine and other drugs on the release of injected 3H-norepinephrine and on endogenous norepinephrine levels in the rat brain. Bhagat B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:234-5, Dec 67
Effect of tobacco smoke on the knee-jerk reflex in man. Clark MS, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:294-302, Jul 68
The effect of nicotine on intestinal serotonin levels. Thompson JH. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:329-32, Feb 68
Effects of pharmacological agents on the physiological responses of hair discs. Smith KR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:477-82, Dec 67
Effect of nicotine on the transmembrane potential and contractility of isolated rat atria. Shibata S, et al. **Experientia** 24:236-7, 15 Mar 68
Analysis of the "anti-fatigue" activity of amphetamine. Role of central adrenergic mechanisms. Oliverio A. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:441-9, Jun 67
Consolidation and maze learning: a further study of post-trial injections of a stimulant drug (nicotine). Garg M, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 7:55-9, Jan 68
Effect of nicotine on contractility of the intact heart. Puri PS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:295-301, Sep-Oct 68
Dissociation of depolarization and ganglionic blockade induced by nicotine. Gebber GL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:124-34, Mar 68
Sensitivity changes in the isolated ileum of the guinea pig after pretreatment with reserpine. Green RD 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:270-6, Aug 68
Effect of chronic nicotine administration on cholesterol metabolism of liver, serum, heart and brain. Gudbjarnason S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:47-54, May 68
Nicotinic and muscarinic activity of benzyltrimethyl-ammonium and its alpha-, beta- and gamma-substituted pyridylmethyltrimethylammonium analogs. Hamilton JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:112-23, Mar 68
Effects of some nicotine metabolites and related compounds on isolated smooth muscle. Kim KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:59-69, May 68
Muscarinic transmission of preganglionic impulses to the adrenal medulla of the cat. Lee FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:73-9, Oct 67
On the site of action of nicotine on contracture in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:43-53, Sep 68
Actions of procaine on nicotine-induced effects in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:148-58, Mar 68
The effects of nicotine on the electrocorticogram and spontaneous release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Armitage AK, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:115P-116P, Jul 67
The effects of nicotine on the acquisition of water motivated lever pressing. Clark MS. **J Physiol (London)** 190:15P-16P, May 67
Effect of smoking and nicotine on adrenocortical secretion. Kershbaum A, et al. **JAMA** 203:275-8, 22 Jan 68
The nicotine habit. **Lancet** 1:579-80, 16 Mar 68 (8 ref.)
The effect of air pollutants on pulmonary clearance. Ballenger JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:1387-97, Aug 68
The effects of nicotine on the consolidation of pursuit rotor learning. Frith CD. **Life Sci** 7:77-84, 15 Jan 68
Consolidation and maze learning: a comparison of several post-trial treatments. Garg M, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1987-97, 15 Sep 67
The effect of nicotine on rearing in two strains of rats. Garg M. **Life Sci** 7:421-9, 15 Apr 68
Alcohol, nicotine and man. Whelan RF. **Med J Aust** 1:77-83, 20 Jan 68
Effect of nicotine and vasopressin on capillary blood flow and capacity of the terminal vascular bed. Rakusan K, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:119-28, 1967
The effect of direct cigarette smoke inhalation on the respiratory tree of dogs. Auerbach O, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 28:65-77, Jun 68
Effect of different doses of tobacco smoke on ciliary activity in cat. Variations in amount of tobacco smoke, interval between cigarettes, content of "tar", nicotine, and phenol. Dalhamn T. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 28:79-87, Jun 68
Importance of dose response in terms of total cigarette smoke, "tar", and nicotine: cardiovascular system. Doyle JT. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 28:43-6, Jun 68
Nicotine, smoking and cortical activation. Armitage AK, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1179-80, 14 Sep 68
Further evidence relating to the mode of action of nicotine in the central nervous system. Armitage AK, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:977-9, 3 Jun 67
Pharmacological basis for the tobacco smoking habit. Armitage AK, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:331-4, 27 Jan 68
Nicotine, smoking and cortical inhibition. Phillis JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:89-91, 6 Jul 68
Responses of the circulatory system towards the vasoactive drugs in hypothermia under different anesthesia. Dey PK, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:227, May 67
Indirect effect of drugs on hippocampal field responses to commissural and to subicular stimulation. Izquierdo I, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 1:178-82, 1968
The effect of nicotine on the response of vascular smooth muscle to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:74-6, 1967
Pharmacologic influences on mating behavior in the male rat. Effects of d-amphetamine, LSD-25, strychnine, nicotine and various anticholinergic agents. Bignami G. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:44-58, 1966
Effects of nicotine on avoidance conditioning of inbred strains of mice. Bovet D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:1-5, 1966
Facilitation of simultaneous visual discrimination by nicotine in the rat. Bovet-Nitti F. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:59-66, 1966
A comparison of the effects of nicotine and amphetamine on DRL performance in the rat. Morrison CF. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 12:176-80, 1968
Effect of caffeine, nicotine and ethanol on lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Verdy M. **Rev Canad Biol** 26:179-84, Sep 67
Humidity and vasoconstriction in respiratory disease. Rusk HS. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 65:57-61, Apr 68
The effect of nicotine upon ureteral peristalsis. Boyarsky S, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:573-9, Jun 68
[Cataleptigenic activities of nicotine in the mouse] Timsit J. **Therapie** 22:1293-306, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[The effect of nicotine and amphetamine of self stimulation in rats] Wanner HU, et al. **C R Soc Suisse Physiol** 68:C122-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effects of nicotine, DMPP, TMA, amphetamine and KCl on the demarcation potential of the superior cervical ganglion and ganglionic transmission] Haefely W, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR418+, 1967 (Ger)
[Nicotine and pentetrazol-induced EEG changes in normal and hypothyroid rabbits] Gogolák G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:383-90, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of tobacco smoke substances on tryptophan metabolism] Schievelbein H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:48-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Mechanism of contraction caused by nicotine on the isolated rabbit aorta, with reference to catecholamine release] Funasaka T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:261-72, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Participation of nicotine in the nitrogen metabolism of Nicotianae tabacum L.] Il'in GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:174-81, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Some differences in the effects of anticholinesterase compounds on nicotine and arecoline sensitivity in mice and rabbits] Erkova AI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 167:1197-200, 11 Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the effect of nicotine on reflex reactions and activity of single neurons of spinal cord] Ignatov IuD. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:402-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The role of the sympathico-adrenal system in the development of experimentally-induced spasms of the coronary vessels] Kareva GF. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:430-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotine on the velocity of production of food motor conditioned reflexes in albino rats] Liniuchev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:543-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinergic substances on the narcotic effect of hexenal and chloral hydrate in white mice] Zatsepin EP. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:21-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Activation of the fibrinolytic system by sodium nicotinate] Molinas FC, et al. **Medicina (B Air)** 27:219-26, Jul-Aug 67 (48 ref.) (Sp)

POISONING

[Tabagism and tobacco antagonists] Salle P. **Sem Ther** 40:638-9, Dec 64 (Fr)
[Fatal nicotine poisoning] Grusz-Harday E. **Arch Toxik** 23:35-41, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute fatal poisoning with "nicotine 95-98". Contribution to the analysis of the poison in fresh, stored and formalin fixed material] Tiess D, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:68-79, 1966 (Ger)
[Changes of the eye fundus in chronic nicotine poisoning] Gát L, et al. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 61:95-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the changes induced by chronic nicotine poisoning in adrenal and pituitary activity, natality and maternal instincts] Albertini E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 123:115-25, Mar 67 (It)

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on nicotine absorption in rats during pregnancy. 3. Effect of subcutaneous injection of small chronic doses upon mother, fetus, and neonate. Becker RF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:957-68, Apr 68
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the toxicity of bronchoconstricters in guinea pigs. Luduena FP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1543-6, Sep 68
Toxicity of tobacco smoke to the spotted alfalfa aphid Therioaphis maculata (Buckton). Kircher HW, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:97-8, 1 Jul 67
[Harmfulness of tobacco smoking in diseases of the peripheral arteries] Bąk S. **Przegl Lek** 24:536-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Participation of nicotine in damage caused by addiction to tobacco smoking] Grygiewski R. **Przegl Lek** 24:514-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Nicotine and its effect on biochemical processes] Ostrowski W. **Przegl Lek** 24:517-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Biological consequences of tobacco smoking according to agrochemical and biochemical studies] Smyk B. **Przegl Lek** 24:544-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Tobacco smoking in the light of some pathophysiological data] Walawski J. **Przegl Lek** 24:511-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of nicotine on the activity of the myocardium and the coronary circulation] Wcisło W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:531-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of tobacco smoking on the human organism] Węclawowicz J. **Przegl Lek** 24:525-7, 1968 (Pol)

NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

Production of nicotinic acid deficiency (blacktongue) in pups fed diets supplemented with leucine. Belavady B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 53:749-53, Nov 67
Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of a series of N,N'-arylidenebis(acid amides). Ebel TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:946-9, Sep 67
Reciprocal relations in the circular dichroism of adenosine mononicotinate. Miles DW, et al. **J Phys Chem** 71:4448-54, Dec 67
The action of bacterial thiaminase I on thiamine. II. A decomposition product of thiamine, pyrimidinyl-nicotinic acid. Murata K, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:12-20, 10 Mar 68
Differentiation of mycobacteria by nicotinic acid susceptibility. Hok TT, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 11:69-70, Mar 67
Psychologic testing (controlled association test) and protein-nicotinic acid consumption. Cheraskin E, et al. **Psychiat uart** 42:313-20, 1968
The biochemical evaluation of the nutrition status of urban school children: nicotinic acid status. Du Plessis JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1212-6, 23 Dec 67
Effects of dietary niacin concentration and protein content on gastric acidity and vitamin B-12 binding capacity of gastric mucosa in rats. Koyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:63-8, Jan 68
[On experimental acanthosis after local application of nicotinic acid esters] Heite HJ, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 135:433-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of a new adjuvant on the clinical course of cancer disease in man. I. Synthesis, chemical constitution and pharmacology] Pongratz A. **Krebsarzt** 22:217-9, 1967 (Ger)
[On the active substances of betels] Nieschulz O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:21, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Niacin test for differentiation of human tuberculous bacilli from other acid-fast bacilli. (7). Niacin test in ordinary agar media and INH mixed egg media] Ogawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:381-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Niacin test for differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. 8. Significance of growth condition and resistance to the primary antituberculous drugs in niacin test] Ogawa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 43:17-27, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Niacin test for differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. IX. Niacin test on human tubercle bacilli rendered resistant to multiple drugs in vitro] Ogawa T. **Kekkaku** 42:187-91, May 67 (Jap)
[Determination of nicotinamide in aqueous solutions and biological material] Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:89-94, 1967 (Pol)
[Nihexin] Al'tsuler RA. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:44-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the production of Nikofezon--4-antipyrilamide of nicotinic acid] Katsnel'son MG, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:26-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nicophezon: nicotinic acid 4-antipyrilamide] Petiunin PA, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:5-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of gamma rays and heat sterilization on the thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and tocopherol content of beef] Siuniakova ZM, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:52-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Acceleration method determination of long-term storage of tablets "Nikoverin"] Shteĭngart MV, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:54-8, 1966 (Uk)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on the human fibrinolytic system of prolonged intravenous infusion of high doses of Complamin (xantinol nicotinate). Bouvier CA, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 34:170-86, Mar 68
[Test treatment of retinal venous thrombosis by complamine perfusion] Babel J, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:104-12, 1968 (Fr)
[New mode of general corticotherapy: percutaneous injection] Chevallier J. **Rev Rhum** 34:581-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[The anti-pellagra factor and energy metabolism] Pavlović S, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:215-22, Oct 67 (Fr)
[On the effect of a new adjuvant on the clinical course of cancer disease in man. II. Observations on the effect of an adjuvant medication in surgically incurable cancer cases] Moser H.
Krebsarzt 22:219-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial circulation disorders with complamin and volume substitutes in intravenous continuous drip infusion] Pontenagel M, et al.
Med Klin 63:66-7, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Peripheral blood circulation disorders and nicotinic acid] Schreiber FK. Med Welt 3:176-9, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The long term treatment of the corticosteroid requiring asthmatic syndrome] Hess K.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2140-3, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Allergicologic toxicologic studies of a topical drug containing a surface anesthetic] Schrümpf E.
Wien Med Wschr 117:721-3, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical effectiveness of "Hexanicit" tablet for renal diseases with a special reference to renal circulation] Tamura M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 13:461-5, Jun 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of niacin in emergent psychosis. Heninger GR, et al. JAMA 204:1010-1, 10 Jun 68
[A rare drug-induced burn of the eye by Nicodan-percutan] Gornig H.
Derm Wschr 152:531-4, 21 May 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypercholesterinemia with beta-pyridylcarbinol. II. Side effects and disscussion] Zöllner N, et al. Med Klin 61:2036-40, 23 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Action of nicotinic acid on some functional and histomucosal aspects of the stomach. Biopsy study] Abbona C, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:425-38, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

Reagent-impregnated paper strips for detection of niacin. Kilburn JO, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 50:530-2, Oct 68
The separation of certain pyridinecarboxylic acids by thin-layer chromatography. Diamond EM, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:46-9, Oct 67
Gas-liquid chromatography of niacin and niacinamide. Prosser AR, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1004-6, Jun 68
[Isolation of fontaphilin, gentianin and 4-amino-nicotinic-acid methyl ester from leaf extracts of Fontanesia phillyreoides Labill] Budzikiewicz H, et al. Chem Ber 100:2798-806, 1967 (Ger)
[The influence of Trenimon (2,3,5-tris-ethyleneimino-benzoquinone-1,4) on the content of free nicotinic acid and free nicotinamide in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Fussgänger R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 69:275-82, 1967 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of the components of drugs. II.] Milch G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 36:246-52, Nov 66 (Hun)
[Nutritive value of Polish beads. IV. Content of some vitamins of the B group in Polish breads as evaluated according to the baking formulas from 1961-1965 and the content of the vitamins in raw products] Bartnik J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:505-11, 1967 (Pol)
[Spectrophotometric method of analysis of pyridine derivatives and pyridinecarbonic acids] Piniazhko RM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:17-21, 1965 (Uk)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transport and further metabolism on intermediate compounds of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid ribonucleotide pathway by rat small intestine. Rose DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:93-100, Aug 68
Biosynthesis of nicotinic acid by Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht. Desaty D, et al.
Canad J Biochem 45:1953-9, Dec 67
Effect of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate on the biosynthesis of niacin from tryptophan. Shastri NV, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:47-51, 10 Mar 67
[A simple modification of Konno's test for the characterization of human strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Richard C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:811-3, Jun 67 (Fr)
[On the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid in Xanthomonas and Pseudomonas species, Mycobacterium phlei and red algae] Lingens F, et al.
Biochem Z 344:462-77, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the regulation of nicotinic acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Heilmann HD, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:231-6, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Identification of the intermediate products of nicotinic acid biosynthesis from 3-hydroxy-anthranilic acid] Kuss E.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:195-6, 1966 (Ger)
Quinolinic acid as intermediate in nicotinic acid biosynthesis in Mycobacterium bovis strain BCG] Gross D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:390, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of vitamins by Mycobacterium luteum] Vorob'ëva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 35:3-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Colorimetric methods for quantitative determination of total nicotinic acid in the blood] Zemlianskaia ST.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:325-7, 1966 (Uk)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of nicotonic acid derivatives of amino acids, nucleosides, and vitamin B6 groups] Uno H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1293-7, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Nicotinic acid derivatives. II. Synthesis of derivatives of 2-amino-3-cyanopyridine and 2-aminonicotinic acid] antka-Nimirski P.
Acta Pol Pharm 24:111-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Derivatives of viomycin. I. Preparation and properties of viomycin nicotinate and isonicotinate] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 25:403-5, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Skin test with the preparation Trafuril-Ciba in visceral lupus erythematosus] Podleski WK.
Przegl Lek 23:590-3, Jul 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Differentiation of the human from the bovine tubercle bacillus by means of the micro-phenolphthalein sulfatase and micro-niacin tests. Tarshis MS.
Acta Tuberc Scand 46:81-8, 1965
Nicotinic acid-6-14C metabolism in man. Lee KW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:223-5, Mar 68
Protein nutrition status in childhood pellagra. Evaluation of nicotinic acid status and creatinine excretion. Prinsloo JG, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:98-106, Jan 68
The incorporation of formate into nicotinic acid by Clostridium butylicum. Scott TA, et al.
Biochem J 107:606-7, Apr 68
Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67
Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. 8. Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone on nicotinic acid-14C incorporation into NAD, NADP and NADPH. Oka H, et al. Endocrinology 81:1291-6, Dec 67
Studies of nicotinic acid metabolism in Astasia longa. I. Incorporation of nicotinic acid into pyridine derivatives in exponentially growing and in synchronized cultures. Kahn V, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1441-7, 10 Apr 68
Studies of nicotinic acid metabolism in Astasia longa. II. Pathway and regulation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis in cell-free preparations. Kahn V, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1448-56, 10 Apr 68
Uptake of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide by rat erythrocytes. Lan SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3388-94, 25 Jun 68
Niacin requirement of growing mink. Warner RG, et al.
J Nutr 95:563-8, Aug 68
A study of the niacin requirement of the laying hen. Adams RL, et al. Poult Sci 46:712-8, May 67
Alteration of serotonin metabolism in rats deficient in niacin and tryptophan. Thomas RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:374-9, Nov 67
[Resorption, blood levels and elimination of meso-inositol-14C-hexanicotinate following oral administration to cats] Brattgård SO, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:145-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the pharmacology of active materials from betel. 2. Transformation of arecoline to arecaidine] Nieschulz O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 18:222-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[3-Hydroxyehylpyridine, a new metabolite of mycobacteria] Gross D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:835-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Hypercholesterolemia due to pyridoxine deficiency in the rat and considerations on its relations to tryptophan--nicotinic acid metabolism] Bonollo L, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:24-30, 1967 (It)
[Influence of ACTH on the tryptophan--nicotinic acid pathway in normal subjects and those with rheumatoid arthritis] Pasquariello G, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:21-3, 1967 (It)
[Elimination of the metabolites of the tryptophan--nicotinic acid pathway after corticoid treatment in the rat] Tenconi LT, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:17-20, 1967 (It)
[Nicotine and its effect on biochemical processes] Ostrowski W. Przegl Lek 24:517-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Vitamin requirements of Proteus vulgaris strain K] Isaeva VS. Mikrobiologiia 35:56-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between iron and nicotinic acid metabolism in the organism of animals] Gaĭdenko AI.
Vop Pitan 25:37-41, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of erythritol-tetra-nicotinate on serum-cholesterol levels in man. Brox D, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:437-44, Oct 67
Metabolic and circulatory effects in man of nicotinic acid and an ester of nicotinic acid (pentaerythritoltetranicotinate-8AL-Bofors). Svedmyr N.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:29, 1967
Effects of hydrazine on heat balance and source of metabolic energy. Bitter HL, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:699-702, Jul 67
Effects of nicotinic acid on the acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate concentrations of rat blood and liver. Mayor F, et al. Biochem J 104:57P, Sep 67
Effect of biotin, pantothenic acid and nicotinic acid deficiencies on amino acid transport in Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:517-31, 3 Jul 67
Turnover of NAD in bacteria. Iizuka M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:320-7, 28 Nov 67
Induction of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by nicotinic acid. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:421-3, 4 Mar 68
The influence of intravenous injection of heparin and nicotinic acid on (GG) plasma glyceride-glycerol and free fatty acids (FFA) level. Ruzyllo E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:52-3, Apr 68
Effect of nicotinic acid on catabolism and synthesis of cholesterol in man. Miettinen TA.
Clin Chim Acta 20:43-51, Apr 68
Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. II. Effect of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and L-tryptophan administration. Maayan ML, et al.
Endocrinology 82:209-17, Feb 68
Investigations on structure-activity relationships of arecaidine-derivatives on the guinea pig isolated atria. Christiansen A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:81-5, Mar 67
[On the effectiveness of a combined clarifying-fibrinolytic therapy in the preventive and curative treatment of arteriosclerosis and its sequelae] Ferliga G. G Geront 14:555-69, Jun 66
Observations on the cholesterol-lowering mechanism of nicotinic acid and nicotinyl alcohol tartrate. Alton C, et al. J Atheroscler Res 8:265-76, Mar-Apr 68
The effect of "in vivo" alteration of free fatty acids on platelet stickiness. Bridges JM, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:695-9, Sep-Oct 67
Controle of the metabolism and lipolytic effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in adipose tissue by insulin, methyl xanthines, and nicotinic acid. Blecher M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3973-7, 25 Jul 68
The influence of xanthinol niacinate on ADPand adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation. Svehla C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:153, Feb 68
Effects of 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (U-19425) and nicotinic acid on lipolysis in vitro and in vivo and on cyclic-3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase. Kupiecki FP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:166-70, Mar 68
Nicotinic acid: studies on the mechamism of its antilipolytic action. Peterson MJ, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:1-9, Jan 68
The effect of nicotinic acid on the development of liver regenerating activity in rats with partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:251-2, May 67
Regenerative activity of liver tissue after administration of nicotinic acid to rats after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 16:324-9, 1967
Effect of nicotinic acid administration on plasma growth hormone concentrations. Irie M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:708-11, Dec 67
Regulation of lipid transport and deposition. Effects of nicotinic acid. SAM-TR-68-5. Paoletti R.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Feb 68
New observations on the modifications experimentally induced in the magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei of rats and guinea pigs. D'Amelio FE Jr, et al.
Yokohama Med Bull 18:153-60, Oct 67
[Effect of xanthinol niacinate on ADP and adrenaline induced platelet aggregation] Svehla C, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:27-8, 5 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Action of nicotinic acid and vitamin D 2 on the lipases of rat adipose tissue in vivo] Kerpel S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:52-4, 3 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Action of chlorpromazine and reserpine on tachyphylaxis due to sodium nicotate] Chevillard L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1905-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Intervention of the sympathetic system in tachyphylaxis due to sodium nicotate] Chevillard L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1954-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of various alpha and beta adrenolytics on vasodilation due to sodium nicotate] Laury MC.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1951-4, 1967 (Fr)
[On the gangliopiegic properties of hexanicit] Mercier J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2401-4, 1966 (Fr)
[The effects of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on glucose tolerance] Zahnow W.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:437-40, 1967 (Fr)
[The mode of action of nicotinic acid on the transport of lipids] Puglisi L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:204-8, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Prevention of thrombophilic states by prolonged activation of fibrinolysis] De Nicola P.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 9:20-2, 1967 (Fr)
[On the hepatoprotective lipotropic proprieties of hexanicit] Mercier J, et al.
Therapie 22:1153-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Nicotinic acid ester reaction and histamine-induced edema influence of air currents of various temperatures] Heite HJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:101-12, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Antagonistic effect of xanthinol nicotinate (Complamin) on hemicholinium-3 toxicity] Stern P, et al. **Arch Toxik 23**:165-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The modification of 17-ketosteroid excretion by testosterone-nicotinic acid ester] Holzner H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:607-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity of the isomorphous irritation effect in eczema induced by nicotinic acid ester] Spier HW, et al. **Hautarzt 18**:102-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the specificity of the isomorphous irritation effect in eczema induced by nicotinic acid ester] Spier HW, et al.
Hautarzt 18:102-12, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of folic acid- and NAD-analogs] Wacker A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:455-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The influence of Complamin on the serum iron concentration] Rind H, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:411-2, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the hemodynamic effect of Complamine] Menner K, et al. **Med Klin 62**:1010-4, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On activation of fibrinolysis in vitro and in vivo by nicotinic acid, heparin and their mixtures] Goossens N. **Med Welt** 14:899-903, 8 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Kinin-like effect of trigonelline in the yellowing test] Karsten U.
Naturwissenschaften 53:232-3, May 66 (Ger)
[Influence of nicotinic acid on glycolytic carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Ammon HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:6-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of lipolysis by alpha and beta sympatholytics, nicotinic acid and prostaglandin E1] Stock K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 254:334-54, 1966 (Ger)
[Antimycotic and antibacterial effect of 8-hydroxyquinolines and nicotinic acid esters] Fiedler H, et al. **Pharmazie 21**:233-8, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The effect of nicotinic acid derivatives on the recovery ability after irradiation] Scherer E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:263-71, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The effect of nicotinic acid and propranolol on the lipolytic action of catecholamines and peptide hormones in vitro] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:79-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of nicotinic acid and adenosine monophosphate on skin and muscle circulation in healthy subjects and patients with peripheral circulatory disorders] Gottstein U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:970-87, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Effect of high doses of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on blood sugar in the rat] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:31-5, 1967 (It)
[Niacin, niacinamide and blood sugar] Mainardi L.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:139-59, 1967 (93 ref.) (It)
[Effect of high doses of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on free fatty acids in the blood of rats] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:87-92, 1967 (It)
[Behavior of renal clearances in the phase of the vasomotor effect of nicotinic acid] Armellini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:752-5, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in children. I. Research on subjects of various ages] Cutillo S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:46-9, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Effect of nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in children. II. Research in some morbid conditions] Cutillo S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:49-51, 15 Jan 68 (It)
[Contribution to the study of internal temperatures in subjects with arterial diseases with obliterating evolution. I. Effects of sodium nicotinate, theophylline-ethylenediamine and theophylline nicotinate] Biasi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:?111-5, 1966 (It)
[Pulmonary circulation time in normal and chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects studied with the radiocardiographic technic under drug stimulation] Legnaioli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:1383-4, 1966 (It)
[Observations on corneal and retinal epithelium in tissue culture. 2. Phase microscopy and microcinematographic observations on corneal polygonal cell of the cultured chick embryo and the effect of nycline (nicotinic acid) and Condron (chondroitin sulfate) on the cell] Soda K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:683-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Observations on corneal and retinal epithelium in tissue culture. 3. Phase microcinematographic observations on the effect of Nycline and Condron on epithelial cells of the cornea and retina in cultured chick embryos] Soda K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:688-92, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Isolation of a niacin test-negative Mycobacterium from a patient diagnosed as tuberculous] Nakamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:337-41, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on fibrinolysis activation] Bielawiec M.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 15:1-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Studies on biological properties of selenium compounds. IV. Contents of selenium in organs of hamsters and guinea pigs after multiple oral administration of small doses of this element] Służewska L.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:391-5, 1967 (Pol)
[The action of Nicophensone on the major hepatic functions in acute TNT poisoning] Pidemskiĭ EL, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:355-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[To the mechanism of hypotensive effect of ethyl ether of nicotinic acid (Nicethane)] Sidoruk GIa.
Farmakol Toksik 29:135-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of some pharmacological agents on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Sokolov AB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:15-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the coagulation and anti-coagulation systems of the blood under the influence of nicotinic acid] Kiseleva LN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:48-50, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic and nicotinic acids on the incorporation of 1-C14-acetate into the total lipids and cholesterol of rat liver] Chagovets RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of certain water-soluble vitamins on the pyridine coenzyme content of animal tissues under conditions of hypoxia] Epshteĭn MM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:525-31, 1966 (Uk)
[Effect of starvation and nicotinic acid load on incorporation of radioactive acetate in cholesterol of the liver and serum of animals] Shushevich SI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:176-81, 1966 (Uk)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on nicotinic acid therapy in Hartnup disease. Wong PW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:642-6, Dec 67
A double-blind study of pentylenetetrazol combined with niacin in senile patients. LaBrecque DC, et al.
Curr Ther Res 9:611-7, Dec 67
A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of Ru-Vert in patients with vertigo. Pou JW, et al.
Curr Ther Res 9:558-62, Nov 67
Metabolic effects of nicotinic acid in acute insulin deficiency in the rat. Gross RC, et al.
Diabetes 17:353-61, Jun 68
Plasma lipids and urinary excretion of catecholamines in man during experimentally induced emotional stress, and their modification by nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1795-805, Aug 68
A clinical trial of leptazole with nicotinic acid in the management of psycho-geriatric patients. Gabrynowicz JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:799-802, 11 May 68
The effect of nicotinic acid on muscle blood flow in intermittent claudication measured with xenon-133 clearance method. Broomé A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:233+, 1967
Treatment of peripheral arterial insufficiency with inositoli nicotinas (Hexanicit). Hentzer E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:226+, 1967
Regression of peripheral atherosclerosis during therapy with high doses of nicotinic acid. Ost CR, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:241-5, 1967
[The new anti-inflammatory acids. Niflumic acid in rheumatology] Camus JP.
Presse Med 76:1071-2, 4 May 68 (Fr)
[Clinical study of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic in stomatology] Ackermann R, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:97-103, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Clinical results of the use of carbonyl-3-pyridine citrate (euclidin) during arterial disease] Berthier G, et al. **Sem Ther** 41:311-3, May 65 (Fr)
[Action of a new nicotinic derivative in the metabolic disorders of senescence and of tumoral states] Huant E. **Sem Ther** 40:538-41, Nov 64 (Fr)
[On the effect of coronary-active substances in long-term tests on sclerosis in experimental animals] Reichertz P, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 49:14-27, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the prolonged activation of fibrinolysis] Frandoli G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1397-400, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Combined therapy of thrombangitis obliterans atherosclerotica of the lower extremities by means of lumbar sympathectomy and a vascular active drug] Witek R.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:156-64, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with an adenosine-theophylline Sodium-nicotinate combination in peripheral circulation disorders] Weber G, et al.
Derm Wschr 153:1278-82, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of impairment and loss of hearing] Stange G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1616-9, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the local treatment of acute hearing failure] Möbius M. **HNO** 14:157-8, May 66 (Ger)
[On the local treatment of acute hearing failure] Möbius M. **HNO** 14:154-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with Complamine in vascular diseases of the fundus oculi] Fronimopoulos J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:201-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment of arteriosclerotic chorioretinopathy] Zielinski HW.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:233-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On the effect of a new adjuvant on the clinical course of cancer disease in man. 3. Report of an observation in the cytostatic treatment of inoperable bronchial carcinoma] Zahlbruckner E.
Krebsarzt 22:221-3, 1967 (Ger)
[The treatment of blood circulation disorders with an adenosine-theophylline sodium nicotinate combination] Hüdepohl M, et al.
Med Klin 61:184-6, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)
[The reaction of various lipid fractions during treatment with Seniosan] Muth HW, et al.
Med Klin 61:1113-6, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of the thrombolytic effect of heparin and nicotinic acid] Rasche H, et al.
Med Klin 63:63-5, 12 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Control of fat clearance insufficiency in hyperlipemic atherosclerosis] Zeller W, et al.
Med Klin 61:136-9, 28 Jan 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of various hearing disorders of the sound-perception type] Sinzinger G.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:145-57, 1967 (Ger)
[Vasoactive therapy in syringomyelia and degenerative systemic diseases] Soyka D.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1572-5, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of arteriosclerosis with permanently administered large doses of nicotinic acid] Hermann B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:77-81, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the therapy of Menière's disease] Bader W, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:365-9, May 68 (Ger)
[On the question of induced fibrinolysis in acute thromboembolitic vascular occulsion] Bross W, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1582-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Research on skin temperature and internal temperature in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy. Action of the association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate] Biasi A, et al.
Clin Ter 39:33-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Clinical considerations and functional data on the use of the association of kallikrein and meso-inositol hexanicotinate in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathy] Biasi A, et al.
Clin Ter 38:121-58, 31 Jul 66 (It)
[Scleroderma. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations] Carlesimo OA, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:1-11, Jan 67 (It)
[The clinical use of the nicotinic ester of diethylaminoethanol (Euclidan) in cerebral vascular diseases] Alloro L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:2466-73, 26 May 68 (It)
[Clinical observations on the action of a new drug against acne] Fuga GC.
Minerva Med 58:1241-4, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[Activity of a phospholipid association on serum lipoproteins and on cholesteremia] Rossi F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2608-16, 21 Jul 67 (It)
[The association of kallikrein and inositol hexanicotinate in the therapy of peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] D'Ayala Valva G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 40:XIX-XXXVI, Jun 66 (It)
[Medical treatment of hyperlipemia. Indications and modern preparations] Frey H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:6-8, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)
[Cerebral circulation. Possibilities of drug influence] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:1916-8, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)
[Use of nicotinic acid in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia] Maslowski J.
Psychiat Pol 1:307-11, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Treatment of endocardial fibroelastosis with nicotinic acid. Preliminary report] Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:469-73, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[The effect of prolonged sodium nictinate therapy on fibrinolysis and blood coagulation in patients with arteriosclerosis] Chekalina SI.
Kardiologiia 6:78-81, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[On thrombus formation in parturients with heart disease and the prevention of thrombosis with the use of nicotinic acid] Eristavi ZA.
Kardiologiia 8:54-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Use of cetamiphen and nicotinic acid in the treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Savenkov PM. **Kardiologiia** 7:50-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of venous thrombosis with nicotinic acid in combination with heparin] Slavov AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:59-64, Sep 65 (Rus)
[The influence of andaxin, reserpine and some other pharmacological agents on vascular tonus in patients with neurosis] Kulikov PG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:84-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the use of nicotinic acid in myocardial infarct] Soĭbel' BI. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:60-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Complamin in senile dementias. Report on a double-blind study with negative results] Robak OH.
Nord Psykiat T 21:341-6, 1967 (Sw)
[Effect of different methods of treatment on the complete convalescence of children with Botkin's

disease] Latenko IaP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:17-9, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)
[Nicotinic acid and experimental tumor growth] Maksimovich IaB, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:436-9, 1966 (Uk)

URINE

Effect of protein intake on the excretion of quinolinic acid and niacin metabolites by men during vitamin B6 depletion. Kelsay J, et al. J Nutr 94:27-31, Jan 68
[Quantitative determination of urinary metabolites of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid line in the urine of children with febrile cramps and infantile spasms] Schwarz-Tiene E, et al.
Cesk Pediat 22:491-5, Jun 67 (Cz)

NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

Differential conditioning of the rabbit's eyelid response with an examination of Pavlov's induction hypothesis. Frey PW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:277-83, Oct 67
Classical eyelid conditioning in rabbits under prolonged single alternation conditions of reinforcement. Leonard DW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:273-6, Oct 67
A method for transducing nictitating membrane and breathing rate responses in the rabbit. Yehle AL.
J Exp Anal Behav 11:207-8, Mar 68
Divergences among rabbit response systems during three-tone classical discrimination conditioning. Yehle AL. J Exp Psychol 77:468-73, Jul 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological and physiological studies on the motion mechanism of the nictitating membrane in chickens] Mayr R.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:113-22, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of capsaicin on the cat's nictitating membrane. Molnár J. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 30:183-92, 1966
The acute toxicity, pressor effect, and some central actions of nicotine and related compounds. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:417-22, 1967
Stimulating effects of tolazoline on the nictitating membrane of the cat. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:485-7, Aug 67
The adrenergic blocking activity of two phenoxathiinium compounds. Shriver SL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:211-20, Sep 67
Some pharmacological actions of 2-phenylquinoline methiodide. Di Gregorio GJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:531-40, Aug 67
Adrenergic transmitter changes and response to sympathetic nerve stimulation after differing pretreatment with alpha-methyldopa. Haefely W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 31:105-9, Sep 67
The effects of phenoxybenzamine on metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from the isolated nictitating membrane. Langer SZ.
Brit J Pharmacol 34:222P-223P, Sep 68
Effects of dipyridamole on contractions of the cat's nictitating membrane. Bowman WC, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:131-8, May 68
Effect of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors on reflex pressor and nictitating membrane responses. Bose D, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:884-8, Aug 67
Studies on the pharmacology of alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (alpha-methyl-dopa) and alpha-methyl-norepinephrine. I. Kądzielawa K.
Int J Neuropharmacol 6:435-52, Nov 67
Gamma-butyrolactone and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. II. The pharmacologically active form. Roth RH, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 5:421-8, Nov 66
Effects of strychnine sulphate on classically conditioned nictitating membrane repsonses of rabbits. Cholewiak RW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:77-81, Aug 68
Study of the sympathomimetic action of cyclohexylamine, a possible metabolite of cyclamate. Yamamura HI, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1132-4, Jul 68
The effects of tyramine on the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. Arthur MS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:263-9, Aug 68
The effects of sympathetic stimulation and epinephrine on the superior rectus muscle of the cat. Eakins KE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:524-31, Sep 67
Influence of metanephrine on responses of the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat to sympathomimetic amines. Langer SZ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:517-23, Sep 67
[Study of pharmacodynamic properties of cystamine and cysteamine in different animal species] Beaumariage ML, et al.
Strahlentherapie 131:342-51, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The action of ergotamine on humoral and neuronal effects in the nictitating membrane of the cat] Salzmann R, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C117, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of ergotamine and pentobarbital on the blood pressure and nictitating membrane effect of noradrenaline and tyramine] Graça Fernandes M da, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:65-71, 1967 (Ger)
[Qualitatively and quantitatively different effects of alpha-methyldopa treatment on cats according to a dosage scheme] Haefely W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:25-6, 1967 (Ger)
[On relations between the distribution of electrons in monoguanylhydrazones and their pharmacological action] Mutschler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:367-82, 1967 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity of the nictitating membrane reinnervated by cholinergic fibers. Lennon AM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1523-30, Nov 67

INNERVATION

Catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase distribution in relation to noradrenaline release. An enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic study on the innervation of the cat nictitating muscle. Esterhuizen AC, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 32:46-56, Jan 68
Cholinesterase activity of the nictitating membrane reinnervated by cholinergic fibers. Lennon AM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 30:1523-30, Nov 67
The innervation of the smooth muscle of the nictitating membrane of the cat. Esterhuizen AC, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:41P-42P, Sep 67

METABOLISM

Diminished effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats pretreated with 5-hydroxydopa; formation and liberation of false adrenergic transmitters. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:17-33, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration activity after sympathetic denervation of the submaxillary gland and the eye. Emmelin N.
Experientia 24:44-5, 15 Jan 68
Effect of CS-US interval shift on classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane in the rabbit. Leonard DW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:355-8, Apr 67
Release of 3H-noradrenaline from the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat by intramural stimulation. Langer SZ.
J Physiol (London) 197:43P-44P, Jul 68
Contributions to the pharmacological reactions of the cat's nictitating membrane. Minker E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:333, Jul 66
[On the alpha-adrenergic effects of large doses of isoprenaline] Giudicelli R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:284-8, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Morphological and physiological studies on the motion mechanism of the nictitating membrane in chickens] Mayr R.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 112:113-22, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of ergotamine on humoral and neuronal effects in the cat nictitating membrane and spleen] Salzmann R, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR433+, 1967 (Ger)

NIDATION (G1)

Studies on the mechanism of nidation. 33. Coital elevation of uterine histamine content. Marcus GJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:136-41, Jan 68
Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXXIV. Dynamics of cellular interactions during progestation and implantation in the rat. 3. Implantation.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 123:77+, 1967
Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXXIV. Dynamics of cellular interactions during progestation and implantation in the rat. II. Nidus formation.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:Suppl 123:47+, 1967
The urinary pregnanediol excretion at the time of nidation. Berthelsen HG.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 9:39-42, 1967
Induction of ovo-implantation in rats by luteinized and follicle containing ovarian grafts. Schlough JS, et al.
Endocrinology 82:1179-82, Jun 68
Hexokinase activity in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Brinster RL. Enzymologia 34:304-8, 15 Jul 68
Carbon dioxide production from glucose by the preimplantation rabbit embryo. Brinster R.
Exp Cell Res 51:330-4, 1968
Ultrastructure and ATPase activity of rat uterine epithelium during blastocyst attachment. Lööf L, et al. Fertil Steril 19:435-41, May-Jun 68
Histochemistry of implantation in the rabbit. Christie GA. Histochemie 9:13-29, 1967
Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXIX. Localization of phosphorylase activity in relation to implantation steroid synthesis and myometrial adaptation during gestation in the rat. Lobel BL, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:33-57, Jan-Mar 68
The preimplantation conceptus of the mouse at 90 hours post coitum. Potts DM, et al.
J Anat 102:1-11, Nov 67
Effects of position in the uterus on fetal mortality and on response to trypan blue. Beck SL.
J Embryol Exp Morph 17:617-24, Jun 67
On the orientation of the implanting blastocyst. Kirby DR, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 17:527-32, Jun 67
The ultrastructure of implantation in the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Young MP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:341-5, May 68
DNA synthesis and cell proliferation during the formation of deciduomata in mice. Zhinkin LN, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 17:593-605, Jun 67
Induction of nidation in hypophysectomized progesterone-treated pregnant rats by non-specific factors. Varavudhi P. J Endocr 40:429-37, Apr 68
Effect of an IUD on implantation and the decidual reaction in different strains of mice. Bartke A.
J Reprod Fertil 15:185-90, Mar 68
The anti-implantation property of intraluminal fluid in rats with an intra-uterine silk thread suture. Batta SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:145-6, Jun 68
Embryonic survival subsequent to culture of rabbit spermatozoa at 38 degrees and 40 degress C. Burfening PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:87-92, Feb 68
The role of the fertilized egg: reactions in the guinea-pig uterus at ovo-implantation and after thread traumatization. Deanesly R.
J Reprod Fertil 14:243-8, Oct 67
Attempted induction of implantation in ovariectomized mice with oestradiol and mast cell factors. Humphrey KW. J Reprod Fertil 14:493-6, Dec 67
The recovery, transfer and survival of blastocysts in pigs. Hunter RH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:501-2, Dec 67
Ectopic autografts of blastocysts in mice maintained in delayed implantation. Kirby DR.
J Reprod Fertil 14:515-7, Dec 67
Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXXI. Failure of ergocornine to interrupt gastation in the rat in the presence of foetal placenta. Kisch ES, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:401-7, Apr 68
Occurrence of placental scars in the uterus of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Laws RM.
J Reprod Fertil 14:445-9, Dec 67
The metabolism of labelled glucose by rabbit spermatozoa after incubation in utero. Murdoch RN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:213-23, Oct 67
Effects of adrenalectomy on male-induced pregnancy block in mice. Snyder RL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 14:451-5, Dec 67
Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXVII. Sperm-derived inclusions in the rat blastocyst. Tachi S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:401-5, Dec 67
Isotopic labelling of the mouse blastocyst. Wilson IB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:305-7, Jul 68
Specialized junctions between decidual cells in the uterus of the pregnant mouse. Finn CA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:321-7, 31 Oct 67
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in preimplantation rat embryo. Brinster RL.
Nature (London) 214:1246-7, 17 Jun 67
Effect of post-coital unilateral ovariectomy on implantation in mice. Bruce HM, et al.
Nature (London) 219:733-4, 17 Aug 68
Control of the sex ratio at full term in the rabbit by transferring sexed blastocysts. Gardner RL, et al.
Nature (London) 218:346-9, 27 Apr 68
Origin of delayed implantation in marsupials. Marshall AJ. Nature (London) 216:192-3, 14 Oct 67
Cell membrane changes of uterine epithelium and trophoblasts during blastocyst attachment in rat. Mayer G, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:43-8, 1967
Ultrastructure of blastocyst attachment in the mouse. Reinius S. Z Zellforsch 77:257-66, 1967
[The ultrastructure of ovo-endometrial connections during experimental delay of nidation in the mouse] Potts M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:956-8, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the penetration of foreign body materials into the young vertebrate embryo] Keberle H, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:134-50, Sep 66 (Ger)
[DPNH-diaphorase detection in the preimplantation stages in rodents] Elmiger P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 61:577-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Early anomalous implantation stage of the human embryo] Ocker K.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:202-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Occurrence of a lethal effect and causes of death of the rat fetus after the administration of myelosan prior to implantation] Aleksandrov VA.
Arkh Anat 54:74-80, Jan 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of superimplantation in the ovariectomized, pregnant rat by intra-luminal injection of oestrogen. Taubert HD, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:741-4, 1967
Effects of androstenedione on pre-implantation stages

of pregnancy in rats. Harper MJ.
Endocrinology 81:1091-8, Nov 67
Interruption of pregnancy in the rat and hamster by administration of PMS or HCG. Yang WH, et al.
Endocrinology 83:217-24, Aug 68
The effect of an estrogen antagonist (U11555A) on early pregnancy in rats. Yoshida K, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:637-43, Jul-Aug 68
Anti-implantation effect of 2,3-diphenylacrylophenones. Iyer RN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:169-70, Jul 67
The effect of histamine releasing agent, compound 48-80, on implantation in the rat with an intrauterine device in one horn. Jain AJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 56:78-89, Jan 68
The effects of some anti-oestrogens on the deciduoma reaction and delayed implantation in the mouse. Humphrey KW. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:201-9, Jul 68
Action of oestrogen on the blastocyst and uterus in delayed implantation--an autoradiographic study. Prasad MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:97-104, Jun 68
Effect of two non-steroidal antifertility agents on pregnancy in mice. II. Effects on tubal transport rate and implantation. Thomson JL.
J Reprod Fertil 16:363-9, Aug 68
Influence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on ovum-implantation induced by estradiol and progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Homma S.
Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:107-11, Summer 67
Inhibition of egg implantation and induction of abortion in mice by heterologous immune serum. Kirby DR. **Nature (London)** 216:1220-1, 23 Dec 67
The induction of implantation in the mouse after ovariectomy. Humphrey KW.
Steroids 10:591-600, Dec 67
Structural differentiation of luminal membrane in rat uterus during normal and experimental implantations. Nilsson O.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:152-9, 1966
[On the effect of ergocornine on the histochemical enzyme of beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Vollrath L. **Endokrinologie** 49:252-3, Apr 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endometrial and embryonic enzymes in relation to implantation of the rabbit blastocyst. Hafez ES, et al.
Anat Rec 159:273-9, Nov 67
Differential of follicular cells in the rat. I. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:396-9, 1967
Ultrastructure and enzyme histochemistry of the corpus luteum graviditatis and its correlation to the decidual transformation of the endometrium. Vacek Z. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:375-83, 1967
Role of gonadotropins in implantation: a study using specific antigonadotropins. Raj HG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 5:123-4, Apr 67
Experimental study of decidualization. Shelesnyak MC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 12:391-7, Oct-Dec 67
The ultrastructure of implantation in the mouse. Potts DM. **J Anat** 103:77-90, Jun 68
Shedding of the zona pellucida by the rat blastocyst. Dickmann Z. **J Exp Zool** 165:127-37, Jun 67
Antifertility effect of an intra-uterine silk thread suture in rats with a connection between the two uterine horns. Batta SK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:371-9, Aug 68
Transfer of cellular material between the uterine epithelium and trophoblast during the early stages of implantation. Finn CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:333-6, Mar 68
Endometrial and embryonic enzyme activities in relation to implantation in the ewe. Hafez ES, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:59-67, Jun 68
The effect of an intra-uterine plastic device on the mast cell count in the rat uterus. Mathur VS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:135-8, Feb 68
Reciprocal transfer of blastocysts between the rat and rabbit. Yoshinaga K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 14:325-8, Oct 67
[Study of the relations of the ovum and ondometrium during delay of nidation or the first phases of the nidation process in the female rat] Psychoyos A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1755-8, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the problem of implantation during lactation in the rat] Jantzen K, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:31-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Technics of delayed nidation in the rat and possibilities of utilization in teratogenesis experiments] Mayer G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:123-33, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Further observations on the mechanism of action of estrogens in ovo-implantation in mice] Bloch S.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:301-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The implantation time and the effect of lactation on it in Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus] Ruch W.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:566-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The implantation time and the effect of lactation on it in Acomys cahirinus dimidatus] Ruch W.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:566-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Uterine vessels and nidation] Strauss F.
Verh Anat Ges 61:237-41, 1966 (Ger)
[The dependence of the site of implantation on the ultrastructure and vascular arrangement in the uterus of Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse] Fischer A.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:189-209, 1966 (Ger)
[Enzymologic studies of normal human endometrium] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:14-50, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Role of histamine in nidation and embryonal development] Fraile A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 14:575-85, Nov-Dec 67 (47 ref.) (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Latent effects of prefertilization x-irradiation on the reproductive performance of the female rat. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:125-30, Sep 67
[Radiation injuries in mouse embryos in early pregnancy. (Resorptions, litter size, weights, brain malformations)] Trautmann J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 133:585-93, Aug 67 (Ger)

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE (C9, C10, C13)

BLOOD

Fine structure of phytohemagglutinin transformed lymphocytes. From patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Lazarus SS, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:176-83, Aug 68
Fine structure and histochemistry of peripheral blood cells in Niemann-Pick disease. Lazarus SS, et al.
Lab Invest 17:155-70, Aug 67

DIAGNOSIS

Niemann-Pick disease in two Moslem children. Fakatselli NM, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:119-23, Feb 68
Reticuloendotheliosis: Niemann-Pick disease. Blattner RJ. **J Pediat** 72:291-4, Feb 68
[Gaucher's disease or atypical lipid thesaurismosis?] Siegenthaler P, et al.
Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:127, 1967 (Fr)
[The Niemann-Pick disease: genetic, cytologic and biochemical observations] Lampert F, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:439-43, Aug 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycolipid alterations in Niemann-Pick disease (Crocker type C). Philippart M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:301, Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

Pick-Niemann's disease. Case report in an Indian Punjabi child. Jaiswal RB, et al.
Indian Pediat 4:418-21, Nov 67

PATHOLOGY

The subacute form of Niemann-Pick disease. Lowden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:230-7, Sep 67
Histological and chemical findings in juvenile Niemann-Pick disease. Oppenheimer DR, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:575-88, Nov-Dec 67
Case records of the Massachusetts Genral Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1968.
New Eng J Med 278:1276-86, 6 Jun 68
[Bone change in Niemann-Pick disease] Kaczyńska W, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:887-90, Jul 68 (Pol)

NIGHT BLINDNESS see NYCTALOPIA (C11)

NIGHT CARE (N2)

[A device for signaling nocturnal enuresis] Ogienko FF. **Vrach Delo** 3:150-1, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of the work of the night sanatorium (dispensary) of the S.M. Kirov meat-packing plant in Leningrad] Dotsenko VA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:31-2, Jul 66 (Rus)

NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

[On the intercation of corazole and cordiamine with phenylstibic acid and some of its substitutes] Pligin SG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:79-84, 1967 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of circulatory and respiratory stimulant effects of 'osthol' with nikethamide, pentylenetetrazole and prethcamide and its antagonism to various CNS depressants. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 6:24-6, Jan 68
[Electrophysiologic studies of the vagus-activating activity component of some central analeptics] Tauberger G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:71-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Pretreatment with selective bulbar stimulating drugs (coramine and micoren) and survival of the albino mouse after pan-irradiation] Stuart C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1064-6, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Effects of respiration-stimulatory substances on branchial and intestinal respiration of the loach, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus] Maekawa K, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:737-40, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of a double compound of pyridine-beta-carboxylic acid diethylamide and calcium rhodanide] Tokizaki K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:373-92, Jul 67 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of various agents on drug-induced opacities of the lens. Weinstock M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 6:368-75, Oct 67
[Comparative effect of camphor, corazol and cordiamine following acute massive bloodletting in dogs] Breslavets VI.
Farmakol Toksik 30:64, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

NILEVAR see NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NINHYDRIN see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

NIOBIUM (D1)

In vitro labelling of plasma with 95Nb. Misra UK.
Indian J Biochem 4:44-6, Mar 67

ANALYSIS

Restricted dispersion of zirconium-95 and of niobium-95 after release to the sea in nuclear fuel reprocessing effluent. Hampson BL.
Health Phys 13:1093-103, Oct 67
Ratios of niobium-95 to zirconium-95 in over-ocean fallout. Noshkin VE.
Nature (London) 219:1241-3, 21 Sep 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zirconium, niobium, antimony and fluorine in mice: effects on growth, survival and tissue levels. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr** 95:95-101, May 68

TOXICITY

[Data on the toxicological characteristics of niobium and zirconium chlorides] Zhilova NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:111-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

NIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted 1-benzyl-3-(N,N-diethylcarbamoyl)-piperidine cholinesterase inhibitors. Relationships between molecular constitution, pKa' values, and partition coefficients. Quintana RP, et al.
J Med Chem 10:1178-80, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of piperidinecarboxamide derivatives on isolated cholinesterase systems. Substituted N1-benzyl-3-(N,N-diethylcarbamoyl)piperidines. Beasley JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1003-5, Nov 67

NISENTIL see ALPHAPRODINE (D6)

NISIDANA see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)

[Changes of the Nisal substance in cochlear ganglia under pure tone stimulation] Wüstenfeld E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 71:517-24, 1966 (Ger)
[Staining of Nissl substance in iris tissue] Miyake M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:362-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Suprasegmental synaptic effect on chromatolyzed motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al.
Biofizika 13:260-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the mitochondria and tigroid of cerebrocortical neurons of whit rats after being acted upon by the serum of patients with schizophrenia] Savulev IuI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1033-40, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nissl substance and ribosomal aggregates. Nievel JG, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1123-4, 10 Jun 67

PHYSIOLOGY

[Activity of chromatolyzed motorneurons during direct stimulation and trans-membrane polarization] Shapovalov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 11:684-93, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the tigroid substance of neurons under the effect of radiowaves] Belokrinitskiĭ VS. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:70-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

NITRATES (D1)

Interference by nitrate and nitrite in the determination of carbohydrates by anthrone. Juo PS, et al. Anal Biochem 21:149-51, Oct 67

Use of sodium and potassium nitrates for decomposing organic samples for elementary analysis. Bowen HJ. Anal Chem 40:969-70, May 68

The activation of the FAD-malic dehydrogenase from Acetobacter xylinum by monovalent anions. Benziman M, et al. Europ J Biochem 5:45-50, Jun 68

Nitration of tyrosine residues in the pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with tetranitromethane. Meloun B, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:112-7, Mar 68

Involvement of a B-type cytochrome in the assimilatory nitrate reductase of Neurospora crassa. Garrett RH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1603-10, Oct 67

Nitric acid esters of pyrimidine nucleosides. Duschinsky R, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 50:5103-8, Dec 67

[Nitrated sulfonamide-mercury compounds] Ariesan V, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:139-40, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Competitive inhibitors of nitrate reduction by xanthine oxidase] Hackenthal E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:81, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of UV radiation on nitrate solutions] Geissler G. Strahlentherapie 129:472-8, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Isomeric distribution in moninitration of monoalkylbenzenes] Amoretti L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:796-800, Oct 67 (It)

[On nitration of 2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopental[b]quinoline 4-oxide] Hayashi E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1290-2, Oct 67 (Jap)

[The application of uranyl nitrate for the colorimetric determination of Pyralgin] Grabowicz W. Acta Pol Pharm 24:315-20, 1967 (Pol)

[The colorimetric determination of cyanoacetic hydrazide by means of cupric nitrate] Zommer S. Acta Pol Pharm 24:297-300, 1967 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photochemical air pollutants and their effects on men and animals. II. Adverse effects. Jaffe LS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:241-55, Feb 68 (91 ref.)

[Electrocardiographic changes in dogs produced by the nitrates and nitrites in sausage products] Miasnikov SP, et al. Gig Sanit 31:38-42, Feb 66 (Rus)

[The problem of nitrate nutritional methemoglobinemia in nursing infants in Czechoslovakia] Shmidt P, et al. Gig Sanit 31:83-90, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of alkylpolynitrates by electron capture gas chromatography--application to air pollution. Camera E, et al. Anal Chem 39:1645-6, Nov 67

Chromatography and zone electrophoresis of inorganic ions dissolved in fused salts. IV. Electrophoretic behaviour of inorganic ions in fused alkali nitrates. Alberti G, et al. J Chromatogr 31:519-22, Dec 67

Identification of the nitrate esters of five alkyl alcohols by thin-layer chromatography. Barnes RW. J Chromatogr 31:606-8, Dec 67

[A method for quantitative determination of nitrate and nitrite in fodder, drinking water and gastric contents] Mehnert E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1191-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Methods of nitrate determination in bacteriology] Walther HJ. Arch Hyg Bakt 150:170-9, Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the content of nitrate, nitrite and iron in spinach and other vegetable forms and the related hazard of methemoglobinemia for infants] Simon C, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 175:42-54, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Proposal for the determination of nitrate and nitrite compounds in biological material] Kühnert M. Mh Veterinaermed 22:608-11, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the fixing of threshold values for nitrates in drinking water] Popp L. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 29:405-8, Sep 67 (Ger)

[New sanitary applications of O-tolidine. (Investigation of nitrites in water)] Ibañez-Gonzalez R, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 41:189-93, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Studies on the effect of various carbohydrate and inorganic nitrogen sources on the metabolism of Fusarium moniliforme. Harhash AW. Acta Biol Med German 17:8-16, 1966

The effect of various inorganic nitrogen sources on the carbon dioxide output and keto acid production by mats of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:117-26, 1966

Sucrose and nitrate absorption and assimilation in relation to growth, respiration and keto acid production by spores of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:127-34, 1966

Comparative study of the effect of nitrate and amino acid-nitrogen on the respiration, keto acid production and nitrogen metabolism of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 17:135-44, 1966

Nitrate reduction in Aerobacter aerogenes. II. Characterization of mutants blocked in the reduction of nitrate and chlorate. Stouthamer AH. Arch Mikrobiol 56:76-80, 1 Feb 67

Nitrate reduction in Aerobacter aerogenes. I. Isolation and properties of mutant strains blocked in nitrate assimilation and resistant against chlorate. Stouthamer AH. Arch Mikrobiol 56:68-75, 1 Feb 67

Defects in formate hydrogenlyase in nitrate-negative mutants of Escherichia coli. O'Hara J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:951-7, 27 Sep 67

The biotransformation of isosorbide dinitrate in dogs and humans. Dietz AJ Jr. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2447-8, Dec 67

The effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other uncoupling agents on the assimilation of nitrate and nitrite by chlorella. Ahmed J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:32-8, 16 Jul 68

Metabolic pathways for nitrate reduction in Escherichia coli. Cole JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:39-48, 16 Jul 68

Metabolism of ethylene glycol dinitrate and its influence on the blood pressure of the rat. Clark DG, et al. Brit J Industr Med 24:320-5, Oct 67

Effect of atrazine on growth response of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1343-9, Oct 67

The carbon and nitrogen nutrition of certain fungi. Yusef HM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 13:1097-106, Aug 67

Nitrate respiration of Micrococcus denitrificans. Naik MS, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:129-30, Jun 67

The action of light on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by the marine chlorophyte, Dunaliella tertiolecta (Butcher). Grant BR. J Gen Microbiol 48:379-89, Sep 67

Biotransformation studies on 1-chloro-2,3-propanediol dinitrate. Dietz AJ Jr. J Pharm Sci 56:1664-5, Dec 67

Relationship between indole production, nitrite production and carbohydrate fermentation in Vibrio cholerae. Ozawa A. Jap J Microbiol 11:25-31, Mar 67

Ionic permeability of the guinea pig taenia coli muscle. Grundfest H. Nature (London) 219:732-3, 17 Aug 68

Regulation of nitrate reduction in Aspergillus nidulans. Pateman JA, et al. Nature (London) 215:1234-7, 16 Sep 67

The increase in nitrate reductase activity and protein content of plants treated with simazine. Ries SK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:526-32, Aug 67

[Selection of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked at the beginning of sporulation. I. Asporogenous pleotrophic mutants selected by growth in a nitrate medium] Michel JF, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:11-20, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Selection of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked at the beginning of sporulation. II. Selection by adaptation to a new carbon source and by aging of the sporulated cultures] Michel JF, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:21-7, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Isolation and identification of a bacterium able to assimilate nitrate but not to respire it] Pichinoty F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:99-108, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Regulation of the biosynthesis and localization of nitrate deductase in Hansenula anomala] Pinchinoty F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:701-11, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Competitive inhibitors of nitrate reduction in cell-fre extracts of Bacillus cereus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hackenthal E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:180-8, 1966 (Ger)

[Changes in the composition of acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the green algae Asteromonas gracilis in relation to the source of nitrogen supply] Pakhomova MV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:624-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Determination of nitrate reduction in bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae by measuring the redox potential] Daubner I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:101-8, 30 Jun 67 (Slvk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some monovalent anions on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of ouabain treated human red cells. Funder J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:168-85, Oct-Nov 67

Effects of skeletal muscle potentiators, including uranyl ions, on cardiac muscle. Nayler WG, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1459-64, Dec 67

Effect of sodium nitrite, sodium chloride , and sodium nitrate on germination and outgrowth of anaerobic spores. Duncan CL, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:406-11, Feb 68

Role of curing agents in the preservation of shelf-stable canned meat products. Duncan CL, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:401-5, Feb 68

A correlation between the inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity and the relief of angina pain by organic nitrates. Ogawa K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:172-82, Mar 68

Effect of nitrogen source of cobalt toxicity in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:199-202, 1 Feb 68

The regulation of metabolism in facultative bacteria. 3. The effect of nitrate. Wimpenny JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:233-42, 9 Oct 67

Influence of nitrate and other naions on fast and slow contractions of crab muscle. Atwood HL. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:1-9, Jan 68

Factors which determine whether infusion of the sodium salt of an anion will induce metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Berkman PM, et al. Clin Sci 33:517-25, Dec 67

Effect of thiocyanate, perchlorate and other anions on plasma protein-thyroid hormone interaction in vitro. Yamada T, et al. Endocrinology 82:47-53, Jan 68

Peroxyacetyl nitrate-induced inhibition of cell wall metabolism. Ordin L, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 17:811-5, Dec 67

Effects of nitrates and nitrites in feed on the utilization of carotene in swine. Hutagalung RI, et al. J Anim Sci 27:79-82, Jan 68

Pre-intestinal destruction of vitamin A by ruminants fed nitrate. Mitchell GE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 26:827-9, Jul 67

Effects of meat-curing salts and temperature on production of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. McLean RA, et al. J Bact 95:1207-11, Apr 68

Studies on soluble cytochromes in Enterobacteriaceae. IV. Possible involvement of cytochrome c-552 in anaerobic nitrite metabolism. Fujita T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:691-700, Dec 66

Developmental mechanism of angina pectoris and action of coronary vasodilators. Kimura E, et al. Jap Heart J 8:219-33, May 67

Effect of anions on the volume of smooth muscle. Brading AF, et al. Nature (London) 218:276-7, 20 Apr 68

Nitrogen compounds as factors of embryogenesis in vitro. Reinert J, et al. Nature (London) 216:1215-6, 23 Dec 67

Cigarettes: chemical effects of sodium nitrate content. Terrell JH, et al. Science 160:1456, 28 Jun 68

[Studies of acid metabolism of Aspergillus niger. II. The effect of C-N ratio in the original medium on the fluconic, citric and oxalic acid accumulation at controlled pH value and medium temperature (30 degrees C)] Müller HM. Arch Mikrobiol 53:77-91, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)

[The effect of nitrate containing water on the health of young calves fed on dried milk] Steger H, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:128-31, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on the capillaries of the myocardium] Hadžović S, et al. Ther Umsch 24:113-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Anaerobic formation of pyocin R in the presence of nitrate] Ito S, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:867-71, Nov 67 (Jap)

[The effect of nitranol, nitropenton and nitrosorbid on the rate of the coronary blood flow and on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium] Bulanov VV. Farmakol Toksik 30:30-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Pneumopathies caused by nitrous vapors. Apropos of a recently observed case] Lamotte M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:103-8, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Contribution to the problem of toxic methemoglobinemia after drinking of well water] Hejnowicz H, et al. Wiad Lek 21:601-3, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Industrial securinine poisoning] Skliarevskiĭ LIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:57, May 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of changes of the cardiovascular system in posioning with ammonium nitrate] Kaliuga VP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:49-50, Nov 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neutron-induced radiolysis of lithium nitrate: LET and phase change effects. Ward TG Jr, et al. Radiat Res 33:456-64, Mar 68

Gamma radiolysis of molten lithium nitrate: dose-rate effects. Ward TG Jr, et al. Radiat Res 33:447-55, Mar 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate synergism in angina pectoris. Russek HI. Amer J Cardiol 21:44-54, Jan 68

A preliminary study of time activity of chloroglyceryl dinitrate. Johnson PC Jr, et al. Vasc Dis 1:252-7, Sep 64

[Sorbonit in coronary disease] Chojnowski JR, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 23:797-9, 20 May 68 (Pol)

[Blood histamine levels in coronary insufficiency and

its dynamics under the influence of nitranole] Gefter VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:68-71, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Nitrates of long-term action in angina pectoris] **Rev Clin Esp** 106:400-1, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)

TOXICITY

The atmospheric contaminant peroxyacetyl nitrate. Acute inhalation toxicity in mice. Campbell KI, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:739-44, Dec 67
Reproduction in the guinea pig as affected by chronic administration of potassium nitrate and potassium nitrite. Sleight SD, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:179-85, Mar 68
[Renal function in toxicity studies in rats] Coppi G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:123-7, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Experimental studies on the hygienic standards for the content of aluminum nitrate in the water of reservoirs] Nekipelov MI. **Gig Sanit** 31:16-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Study of the Griess test as a method of etecting bacteriuria during pregnancy] Dewaelheyns E. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 37:139-46, 1967 (Fr)

NITRIC OXIDE (D1)

Spin labeled albumin: a new nonradioactive biologic tracer tag. Sherman PH, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:73-5, 1967
[Presence of oxidants in the atmosphere of certain cities of the USSR] Popov VA. **Gig Sanit** 31:5-8, Jan 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of nitric oxide hemoglobin derivatives. Shiga T, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:203-5, Jan 68
Instrumental methods for the detection of higher oxides of nitrogen in nitrous oxide. Shaw JT. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:299-303, Apr 68
Oxides of nitrogen from gas turbines. Smith DS, et al. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 18:30-5, Jan 68
Cigarettes: chemical effects of sodium nitrate content. Terrell JH, et al. **Science** 160:1456, 28 Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Lack of carcinogenic effect of nitrous gases in the golden hamster] Ross W, et al. **Experientia** 24:55, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

POISONING

[Extensive pulmonary changes in an apparently mild nitric oxide poisoning] Oleniacz W, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:195-8, 1967 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[The effect of air temperature on the toxic effect of nitrogen oxides] Paribok VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:22-6, Jul 65 (Rus)

NITRILES (D2)

Effect of functional group substituents on the paper chromatography of purines and pyrimidines. Hedrick CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:411-7, Jun 67
Alkylation of p-aminophenylacetonitrile. Wojtowski R. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 15:258-70, 1967
The influence of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of collagen in the lathyritic rat. Trnavská Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1501-9, Aug 68
Modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. 8. The reaction rates of pseudouridine residues with acrylonitrile and its relation to the secondary structure of transfer ribonucleic acid. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:466-75, 21 May 68
Modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. VII. Selective cyanoethylation of inosine and pseudouridine in yeast transfer ribonucleic acid. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:455-65, 21 May 68
C-alkylation of active methylene compounds by means of alcohol. IV. C-alkylation of phenylacetonitrile with aliphatic alcohols. Miyano S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1811-2, Nov 67
Angiolathyrism. 3. Vasa vasorum in experimental dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hosoda Y, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:208-11, Oct 68
p-Xylylenedicyanide and related compounds, weakly cytotoxic nitriles. Nicholson JA, et al. **Experientia** 24:251-2, 15 Mar 68
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer ribonucleic acid. I. The specific cyanoethylation of pseudouridine, inosine, and 4-thiouridine by acrylonitrile. Ofengand J. **J Biol Chem** 242:5034-45, 10 Nov 67
Chromatographic study of solutions of hydrocarbons in acetonitrile. Locke DC. **J Chromatogr** 35:24-36, 21 May 68
Formation of 4-amino-3,5-di(3-indolylmethyl)-s-triazole from indole-3-acetonitrile and hydrazine. Taborsky RG. **J Med Chem** 10:980-1, Sep 67
Polymerization of alpha-amino acid N-carboxy anhydrides. 3. Mechanism of polymerization of L- and DL-alanine NCA in acetonitrile. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Polymer Sci [A1]** 8:2165-77, Aug 68
Beta-aminopropionitrile and the mucopolysaccharides of embryonic chick aortae. Manley G, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:729-30, 13 May 67
Influence of cystine supplements on the incidence of aortic rupture in rats fed beta-aminopropionitrile. Lalich JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:543-6, Feb 68
Steroids. V. Conjugated steroid nitriles via phosphonates (1,2). Bose AK, et al. **Steroids** 11:27-35, Jan 68
Hydroxamic acids and their derivatives. IV. Further studies on the use of esters of pivalohydroxamic acid for peptide synthesis. Govindachari TR, et al. **Tetrahedron** 23:4811-5, Dec 67
Hydroxamic acids and their derivatives. 3. Preparation of esters of pivalohydroxamic acid and their use in peptide synthesis. Rajappa S, et al. **Tetrahedron** 23:4805-9, Dec 67
Peptide formation from diaminomaleonitrile (HCN tetramer). Moser RE, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1599-603, Feb 68
Peptide formation aminomalononitrile (HCN trimer). Moser RE, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 13:1605-8, Feb 68
Studies by negative staining on the structure of collagen fibrils in normal and lathyritic rats. Millington PF. **Z Zellforsch** 70:108-13, 1966
[Use of acetonitrile in thin-layer chromatography on silica impregnated with silver nitrate (laboratory note)] Madelmont C, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 9:3442-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Derivatives of (+,-)-alpha-hydroxy-beta, beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile with herbicidal effects. 1. Reactions on the hydroxyl-group of (+,-)-alpha-hydroxy-beta, beta, beta-trichlorpropionitrile] Buchmann G, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:287-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Malonanilic acids and derivatives] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 22:769-80, Oct 67 (It)
[Phthalazines. V. On the reaction of 1-(methylsufonyl)-4-phenyl-phthalazine with active methylene compounds] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:83-8, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. I. Relations between the animal age and lathyrism] Irikura T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1170-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XX. Reaction of diketene with 2-pyridylacetonitrile] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:961-6, Aug 67 (Jap)
[The kinetics of addition of water-soluble carbodiimide to nucleosides and transfer RNA] Knorre DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:334-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational skin diseases in the production of new chemical substances] Bagnova MD, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:114-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Experimental osteolathyrism: morphological and biochemical findings] Skrovina B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:271-8, Jun 67 (Slvk)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological control of physical properties of tendon adhesions: effect of beta-aminopropionitrile in chickens. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:697-704, May 68

ANALYSIS

A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.). Findlay JA, et al. **Experientia** 23:377-8, 15 May 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alpha-aminonitriles formed by an electric discharge through a mixture of anhydrous methane and ammonia. Ponnamperuma C, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:156-8, May 67
Allenes. XVII. The synthesis of allenic cyanohydrins, aminonitriles, and amino-acids from allenic aldehydes. Black DK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 3:281-3, 1968
Antiradiation compounds. XI. Sulfur-containing derivatives of nitriles and aminonitriles. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1614-6, Sep 68
Antiradiation compounds. X. Derivatives of 3,3-dimercaptoacrylonitrile. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1611-3, Sep 68
[Some N-functional derivatives of N-(alpha-tosylaminoacyl)-beta-alanine] Paul H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:59-66, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On understanding the Ugi reaction with hydraxines. I.] Zinner G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:746-56, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The use of imide acid esters for the chemical modification of proteins. I. Synthesis of colored nitriles, dinitriles and bifunctional imide acid esters] Schramm HJ. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:289-92, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Single step conversion of isonicotinic acid nitrile in isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Moll KK, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:36, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Cyanoethylation of dithiocarbamates of aliphatic chane] Zimenkovskiĭ BS. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:10-3, 1966 (Uk)

METABOLISM

Conversion of nitriles and alpha-hydroxynitriles to cyanogenic glucosides in flax seedlings and cherry laurel leaves. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:1013-6, Jun 68
Acceleration of metal transport in yeast cells treated with a lipophilic complexone. Vicek B. **Experientia** 23:1014-5, 15 Dec 67
On biological degradation of nitrilotriacetate (NTA). Forsberg C, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1961-2, 15 Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of diphenylalkyl derivatives. II. Pharmacology of beta,beta-bis-(4-aminophenyl)-propionitrile. Leszkovszky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:193-206, 1966
Pharmacology of diphenylalkyl derivatives. 3. Correlations between the effect and structure of diphenylpropionitrile derivatives. Leszkovszky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 30:283-5, 1966
Effects of iproveratril and nitroglycerin in the heart and coronary circulation of dogs. Ross G, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:74-8, Jul 68
The actions of verapamil on experimental arrhythmias. Rodrigues-Pereira E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:175-9, Feb 68
Long-term lathyrogen administration to rats, with special reference to aging. Kohn RR, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 7:354-61, Dec 67
The effect of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile and anaesthesia on some adenine nucleotides of rat brain and retina. Williams S, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:227-33, Mar 68
Effect of BAPN on lipid deposition in rat liver and aorta. Studies using 4-14-C-cholesterol. Rothfeld B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:837-46, Nov 67
The effect of lathyrism on bone collagen metabolism in tissue culture. Golub L, et al. **J Periodont** 39:44-5, Jan 68
Some effects of iproveratril (Isoptin) on the cardiovascular system. Nayler WG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:247-61, Jun 68
Histochemical and biochemical studies of strain L fibroblasts treated with a lathyrogen. Increased synthesis of polysaccharides. Aleo JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 17:425-35, Oct 67
The effect of lathyrogenic compounds on morphology and growth of cultured cells. Levene CI. **Lab Invest** 19:25-8, Jul 68
The relation of aortic intimal tears to thrombosis in rats fed beta-aminopropionitrile. Paik WC, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:174-80, Aug 68
[Studies of the behavior of the "collagen-like-protein" in the serum of rats depending on age and on the application of various connective tissue affecting substances] Morsches B, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:421-30, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil and its derivatives in comparison with propranolol, pronethalol, quinidine, procaineamide and ajmaline] Haas H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:401-7, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Effect of verapamil on the function and metabolism of the asphyctic heart] Heim F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:399-401, Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the influence of substances acting on connective tissue (beta-amino-propionitrile, progesterone and chloroquine) on the leucine aminopeptidase content in rat serum] Morsches B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1081-3, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the influence of beta-receptor blocking agents, iproveratril, quinidine and reserpine on the effect of k-strophanthin in the guinea pig heart] Fratz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:196-206, 1967 (Ger)
[On the method of action of new types of coronary dilatators with simultaneous oxygen-saving myocardial effects, prenylamine and iproveratril. 2.] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:839-58, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the action in vitro of bradykinin by blocking of adrenergic receptors] Castelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1205-8, 30 Sep 67 (It)

POISONING

[Acute poisoning due to acrylonitrile] Sartorelli E. **Med Lavoro** 57:184-7, Mar 66 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The gamma radiolysis of acetonitrile. Ayscough PB, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:263-73, Feb 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on silicotic pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Levene CI, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:152-9, Apr 68

Verapamil in angina: a double-blind trial. Phear DN. **Brit Med J** 2:740-1, 22 Jun 68

Clinical evaluation of verapamil in angina pectoris. Sandler G, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:224-7, 27 Jul 68

Verapamil in angina. Sandler G. **Brit Med J** 3:56, 6 Jul 68

[Value of propericiazine in the treatment of certain primary pruritus of psychogenic origin] Bolgert M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:490-3, 1967 (Fr)

[Psychiatric-neurologic experiences with a new psychopharmacological drug] Spiegelberg U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:159-72, Feb 67 (Ger)

[The inhibition of carbon tetrachloride induced liver fibrosis in rats with aminoacetonitrile] Wick G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:264-72, 1967 (Ger)

[The treatment of heart arrhythmia with the heart sympatholytic iproveratril] Barousch R. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:856-60, 17 Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the therapy of stenocardiac complaints with Iproveratril] Hofbauer K. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1155-6, 24 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Treatment of scleroderma] Korting GW, et al. **Clin Ter** 40:307-12, 28 Feb 67 (It)

[Experience with the use of Neuleptil in the practice of child psychiatry] Gelina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:906-11, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinical results of the use of 8909--Neuleptil--in child psychiatry] Penna JM, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:973-9, Oct 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

The mammalian toxicity of methacrylonitrile. Pozzani UC, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:202-10, May-Jun 68

Effect of beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile and related compounds on the electroretinogram and the retinal vascular system of the rat. Wang MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:56-61, Jan 68

Toxicology of the herbicide dichlobenil (2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile) and its main metabolites. Genderen H van, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 6:261-9, Aug 68

Malononitrile is toxic. Henderson R. **Science** 159:482, 2 Feb 68

Beta-aminopropionitrile-induced aortic ruptures in turkeys: inhibition by reserpine and enhancement by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 12:48-59, Jan 68

[The toxicity of acrylonitrile] Paulet G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:849-56, Dec 66 (Fr)

[The influence of ocular light perception on acetonitrile lethality in white mice] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:539-44, 1966 (Ger)

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of acetone cyanohydrin in bodies of water] Shkodich PE. **Gig Sanit** 31:8-12, Jun 66 (Rus)

NITRITES (D1)

Interference by nitrate and nitrite in the determination of carbohydrates by anthrone. Juo PS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:149-51, Oct 67

The nitrite methemoglobin complex--its significance in methemoglobin analyses and its possible role in methemoglobinemia. Smith RP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1655-64, 9 Sep 67

Reaction of an aldolase-substrate intermediate with tetranitromethane. Christen P, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1531-8, Apr 68

Reaction of tetranitromethane with protein sulfhydryl groups. Inactivation of aldolase. Riordan JF, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1525-30, Apr 68

Studies on the secondary structure of yeast alanine tRNA: reaction with N-bromosuccinimide and with nitrous acid. Nelson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:590-3, 19 Dec 67

Some properties of a nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:545-54, 2 Apr 68

Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. 31. Reaction of nitrous acid with mono- and di-esters of phosphoramidate. Ikehara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:440-7, Apr 67

Hemiglobin and hemiglobin nitrite. Assendelft OW van, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:918-9, Sep 68

Hemiglobin sodium nitrite vs. hemiglobin potassium ferricyanide. Theil GB, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:1010-3, Nov 67

Estimation of the isomerization rate of nitrous acid. Hisatsune IC. **J Phys Chem** 72:269-71, Jan 68

Nitrites, nitrosamines, and cancer. **Lancet** 1:1071-2, 18 May 68 (25 ref.)

A change in the specificity of transfer RNA after partial deamination with nitrous acid. Carbon J, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:467-74, Feb 68

A genetic and functional characterization of adenine mutants induced in yeast by 1-nitroso-immidazolidone-2 and nitrous acid. Nashed N, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:106-10, 1966

Nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides: mutation fixation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:152-66, 1966

[Reactions of 2-aminobenzalphenylhydrazone with nitrous acid] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:800-5, Sep 67 (Ger)

[A method for the demonstration of nitrosamines] Sander J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:852-4, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Crossing-and mutation genetical studies on clear plate mutants of the Serratia phage KAPPA] Steiger H. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:111-26, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXI. The reaction of diketene with nitrous acid and alkyl nitrite] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1209-11, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Nitrotocopherols] Marcinkiewicz S. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:375-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Determination of sulfanilamide preparation by the method of nitritometry with internal indicators] Guseva LN. **Aptech Delo** 15:32-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Vascular damage in workers exposed to coolant liquids (sodium nitrite and triethanolamide)] Madorskii VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:56-7, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effects of carcinogens and mutagens on nucleic acids. IV. On the influence of the ionic strength of the solution on the thermal denaturation characteristics of DNA treated with nitrous acid and hydroxylamine] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 9:967-73, Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of intra-arterially administered isoprenaline and sodium nitrite on blood flow and volume of the forearm. Johnsson G. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:385-96, 1967

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electrocardiographic changes in dogs produced by the nitrates and nitrites in sausage products] Miasnikov SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:38-42, Feb 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microbial formation of nitrite in ventilating shafts. Hovmand HC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 9:86-9, 1968

Interference by cells of Nitrosomonas with the estimation of nitrite. Anderson JH, et al. **Chem Industr** 35:1491-2, 2 Sep 67

Testing of wheat flour for the presence of nitrite and nitrosamines. Thewlis BH. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:333-7, Aug 67

[A method for quantitative determination of nitrate and nitrite in fodder, drinking water and gastric contents] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1191-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On the content of nitrate, nitrite and iron in spinach and other vegetable forms and the related hazard of methemoglobinemia for infants] Simon C, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 175:42-54, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Proposal for the determination of nitrate and nitrite compounds in biological material] Kühnert M. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:608-11, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Photometric determination of small amounts of volatile mineral acids (hydrochloric and nitric) in the atmosphere] Gol'dberg EKh. **Gig Sanit** 31:74-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative studies on the value and limitations of the triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) test and of the nitrite test in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Fuchs T, et al. **Deutsch Med J** 18:496-501, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Comparative study on the screening tests of bacteriuria: TTC test, nitrite test and catalase test] Igari J, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:155-60, Feb 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The effect of various inorganic nitrogen sources on the carbon dioxide output and keto acid production by mats of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:117-26, 1966

Differentiation of mycobacteria by susceptibility to nitrite and propylene glycol. Tsukamura M, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:505-6, Sep 68

The effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other uncoupling agents on the assimilation of nitrate and nitrite by chlorella. Ahmed J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:32-8, 16 Jul 68

Nitrite metabolism by skeletal muscle mitochondria in relation to haem pigments. Walters CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:310-8, 6 Sep 67

Nitrite formation from hydroxylamine and oximes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Amarger N, et al. **J Bact** 95:1651-7, May 68

Studies on soluble cytochromes in Enterobacteriaceae. V. Nitrite-dependent gas evolution in cells containing cytochrome c-552. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:230-8, Aug 67

The action of light on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by the marine chlorophyte, Dunaliella tertiolecta (Butcher). Grant BR. **J Gen Microbiol** 48:379-89, Sep 67

Histochemical differentiation between tyrosine and chlorogenic acid in plant tissues. I. Nitrous acid reactions and metal chelation of nitrosotyrosine. Reeve RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:191-8, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of curing agents in the preservation of shelf-stable canned meat products. Duncan CL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:401-5, Feb 68

Nitrite-induced germination of putefactive anaerobe 3679h spores. Duncan CL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:412-6, Feb 68

Effect of sodium nitrite, sodium chloride , and sodium nitrate on germination and outgrowth of anaerobic spores. Duncan CL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:406-11, Feb 68

Biological effects of nitroglycol on the metabolism of catecholamines. Clinical and experimental observations. Vigliani EC, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:477-84, Apr 68

Pharmacologic receptors of an annelid Lumbricus terrestris. Andersson R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:461-8, Jun 67

Structure and function of cross-linked DNA. II. Loss of reversibility of HNO2-cross-linked DNA during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Becker EF Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:238-44, 20 Jun 67

Genetic transformation of the bacteriophage T4. 3. Veldhuisen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:115-8, 18 Jun 68

A comparative study of the action of ethyl methane sulfonate and HNO2 on the mutation to streptomycin resistance of Escherichia coli I 12. Verly WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:752-62, 1967

Inhibition of thyroidal iodotyrosine deiodination by tyrosine analogues. Green WL. **Endocrinology** 83:336-47, Aug 68

Effects of nitrates and nitrites in feed on the utilization of carotene in swine. Hutagalung RI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:79-82, Jan 68

Effects of meat-curing salts and temperature on production of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. McLean RA, et al. **J Bact** 95:1207-11, Apr 68

Induction of mutations by nitrous acid on denatured Haemophilus influenzae deoxyribonucleic acid assayed directly by single-stranded transformation. Postel EH, et al. **J Bact** 94:1802-3, Nov 67

Studies on soluble cytochromes in Enterobacteriaceae. IV. Possible involvement of cytochrome c-552 in anaerobic nitrite metabolism. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 60:691-700, Dec 66

The action of nitrous acid on feulgen- and periodic acid-Schiff-stained preparations conversion into diazonium derivatives. Tandler CJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:280-1, Apr 68

Antagonism of experimental cyanide toxicity in relation to the in vivo acitivity of cytochrome oxidase. Schubert J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:352-9, Aug 68

Influence of protein structure on selection of nitrous acid induced mutants of TMV. Sengbusch P von. **Molec Gen Genet** 99:171-80, 1967

Induction of mitotic gene conversion with nitrous acid, 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine and other alkylating agents in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 100:63-76, 1967

Differential effect of incubation temperature on nitrous acid-induced reversion frequencies at two loci in Neurospora. Auerbach C, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:508-10, Jul-Aug 67

Inactivation and mutagenesis on isolated DNA. II. Kinetics of mutagenesis and efficiency of different mutagens. Bresler SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:1-14, Jan-Feb 68

Analysis of the mosaicism induced by hydroxylamine and nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Guglielminetti R, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:441-7, Jul-Aug 67

A radiation-sensitive mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Lanier WB, et al. **Mutat Res** 5:23-31, Jan-Feb 68

Relations between complementation patterns and genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:425-40, Jul-Aug 67

Photodynamic activity of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and related compounds. Nagata C, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:972-3, 26 Aug 67

Evidence derived from HNO2 mutagenesis that only one of the two DNA strands injected by phage T4 transmits hereditary information to the progeny. Rosner J, et al. **Virology** 33:425-41, Nov 67

[On the reaction between homoglobin and sodium nitrite] Jung F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:853-68, 1967 (Ger)

[Lack of carcinogenic effect of nitrous gases in the golden hamster] Ross W, et al.
Experientia 24:55, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of the increase of the O2-consumption of human erythrocytes by catecholamines after pretreatment of the cells with nitrite] Banaschak H.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:259-64, 1968 (Ger)

[The O2-consumption of fresh and of nitrite pretreated human erythrocytes in the presence of catecholamines] Bluth R, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:245-52, 1968 (Ger)

[On the meaning of the cell metabolism for the increased O2-consumption of nitrite pretreated human erythrocytes in the presence of norepinephrine] Csernovszky M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:253-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution and localisation of induced breaks in the chromosomes of Bellevalia. 3. Sodium nitrite] Gläss E, et al. **Molec Gen Genet 99:40-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[The spontaneous nitrosamide- and nitrite-induced mutation pattern of 6 adenine geneloci of yeast] Marquardt H, et al. **Z Vererbungsl 98:1-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Microbiological studies on the questions of silage formation from foodstuffs. 1. The influence of pyrosulfites and calcium and sodium salts on bacterial group dynamics] Budzier HH.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:1-17, 1967 (Ger)

[Changes and reactions produced by lytic substances (acetic acid, nitric acid) in normal tissues. I. Effects on vasculo-nervous fasciae] Fanini E.
Ann Ital Chir 42:1140-62, 1966 (It)

[Studies on antiprotozoal agents. I. Derivatives of 2-nitropyrrole] Lauria F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 22:479-90, Jul 67 (It)

[Study on harmless noise in pediatrics. 3. Amyl nitrite and methoxanine loaded phonocardiogram] Hozaki S.
Acta Paediat Jap 71:1352-61, 1 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Direct determination of choiesterole--trial in removing the effect of bilirubin in the Zurkowski method] Ichida T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 15:152-4, Feb 67 (Jap)

[Induced mutations in Bac. brevis GB] Lukin AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:658-62, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Specificity of mutagenic effect of ultraviolet rays, ethyleneimine and nitrous acid on Act. aureofaciens] Veselova SI. **Antibiotiki 13:127-31, Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Cytochemical studies of the reaction of intra-erythrocyte hemoglobin with various methemoglobin-forming-substances] Gorn LE, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:713-8, Jun 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Brief recording: sausage cyanosis--acquired methemoglobinemic nitrite poisoning. Bakshi SP, et al. **New Eng J Med 277:1072, 16 Nov 67**

[Nitrosohemoglobinemia in nitrite poisoning] Jung F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:1003-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[The effect of chronic sodium nitrite poisoning on rats] Musil J. **Acta Biol Med German 16:388-94, 1966 (Ger)**

[Methemoglobin poisoning in a 2-year old boy after eating spinach] Sander C, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 98:222-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Contribution to the problem of toxic methemoglobinemia after drinking of well water] Hejnowicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:601-3, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Toxicology of isoprophylnitrite--a nitrous acid ether] Iunusova KhK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:29-34, Oct 66 (Rus)

[On pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of acute toxic edema of the lungs] Mager NV.
Voennomed Zh 7:37-40, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the clinical toxc edema of the lungs in combined injuries with nitrous acid] Safronov VA.
Voennomed Zh 7:33-6, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terodiline in angina pectoris--a controlled study of a new drug. Wibell L. **Acta Soc Med Upsal 73:75-80, 1968**

Comparison of oral isosorbide and intravenous mannitol as adjuncts to the diuresis of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gagnon O, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 254:284-95, Sep 67

Propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate synergism in angina pectoris. Russek HI.
Amer J Med Sci 254:406-15, Oct 67

[Results of observations on the effectiveness of injections of sodium nitrite in the treatment of myopia] Lopotko ZA. **Oftal Zh 21:201-4, 1966 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Functional and morphological response of in vitro lung and myocardial test objects to experimental gas environments. Hackney JD, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:9-11, Jan 68

Reproduction in the guinea pig as affected by chronic administration of potassium nitrate and potassium nitrite. Sleight SD, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:179-85, Mar 68

[Can nitrites in the human diet be the cause of cancerogenesis through formation of nitrosamines?] Sander J. **Arch Hyg Bakt 151:22-8, May 67 (Ger)**

[On the mechanism of the toxic action of isopropyl-nitrite] Iunusova KhK, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:100-4, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Modified nitrite test in the diagnosis of significant urinary infection] Salomão Filho A, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:251-5, Jul 67 (Por)

NITROBACTER (B3)

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and taxonomy of thiobacilli and some nitrifying bacteria. Jackson JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 53:53-60, Aug 68**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphate requirements of the nitrifying bacteria. Van Droogenbroeck R, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:287-96, 1967

Inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by several insecticides. Garretson AL, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:285-8, Feb 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The culture of Nitrobacter under continuous dialysis] Tobback P, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 54:14-20, 4 Jul 66 (Fr)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen-nitrogen relationships in autotrophic nitrification. Wezernak CT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1211-4, Sep 67

Acetate assimilation by Nitrobacter agilis in relation to its "obligate autotrophy". Smith AJ, et al.
J Bact 95:844-55, Mar 68

[Studies on postoxidative CO2 fixation in Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch.] Bock E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 54:191-8, 26 Jul 66 (Ger)

NITROBENZENES (D2)

Aerobic reduction of some nitrochlorosubstituted benzene compounds by microorganisms. Bielaszczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol 16:243-8, 1967**

FDNB staining of proteins separated by disc electrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N.
Anal Biochem 19:592-4, Jun 67

Qualitative and quantitative determination of mixtures of amino acids using 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Nitecki DE, et al. **Anal Biochem 19:344-50, May 67**

Sulfhydryl groups of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Reaction with dinitrophenylating agents. Gold AM.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2106-15, Jun 68

The presteady-state kinetics of the papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of isomeric nitrophenyl esters of carbobenzoxyglycine. Hubbard CD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2569-73, Jul 68

Evidence for tryptophan in the active sites of antibodies to polynitrobenzenes. Little JR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3119-25, Oct 67

Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67

Coloured inhibitors of pepsin. Stepanov VM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:719-21, 25 Mar 68

Chloroform-water partition and other physical characteristics of 8 different adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs. Almirante L, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:816-9, Nov 66

Organic analysis. XLV. Determination of acetone and acetoacetic acid in blood with trinitrobenzene. Momose T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 11:973-7, Aug 63

A study of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid for automated amino acid chromatography. Brown HH.
Clin Chem 14:967-78, Oct 68

On the measurement of urinary amino nitrogen with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Goodwin JF.
Clin Chim Acta 21:231-40, Aug 68

Effects of cyclophosphamide on the contact eczema in guinea pigs. Experimental eczema (29th communication). Hunziker N.
Dermatologica (Basel) 136:187-91, 1968

Metabolite status of the heart in acute insufficiency due to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Gercken G, et al.
Experientia 24:17-9, 15 Jan 68

Genetic factors in human allergic contact dermatitis. Walker FB, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:453-62, 1967**

The reaction of derivatives of tryptophan, tryptamine, and other indoles with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide (Koshland's reagent). Spande TF, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:3256-8, 5 Jun 68

The characterization of modified human hemoglobin. II. Reaction with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:1966-70, 25 A4r 68**

The photolysis of N-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids to give 2-substituted 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides. Neadle DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 18:1764-6, 1967**

Gas-liquid chromatographic studies of electron donor-acceptor systems. 3. The interactions of aromatic donors with I,3,5-trinitrobenzene. Cooper AR, et al. **J Chromatogr 27:362-7, Apr 67**

Charge-transfer complexes of 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl-N-methylnitramine (tetryl) and 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene with some amines. Parihar DB, et al. **J Chromatogr 29:258-62, Jul 67**

Immunologic specificity of the localized Shwartzman phenomenon induced in guinea pigs by simple chemical haptens. De Weck AL, et al.
J Immun 100:1-6, Jan 68

Some 2-aryl-5-nitrobenzimidazole 3-oxides. Russell DW. **J Med Chem 10:984-5, Sep 67**

Combined protein and DNA measurements in plant cells using the dinitrofluorobenzene and feulgen techniques. Mitchell JP. **J Roy Micr Soc 87:375-81, 1967**

Tolerance of a contact sensitizer in man. Lowney ED.
Lancet 1:1377, 22 Jun 68

Suppression of contact hypersensitivity and acute inflammation by anti-complement serum. Willoughby DA, et al. **Nature (London) 219:192-3, 13 Jul 68**

Contact hypersensitivity to simple chemicals. Incubation of sensitized guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Guthrie RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:1-5, Oct 67

Lack of cross sensitization between 2, 4-dinitrochlorobenzene and chloramphenicol. Palacios JJ, et al. **Southern Med J 61:243-5, Mar 68**

[The passive transfer of DNCB contact eczema in guinea pigs by parabiosis] Kalkoff KW.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:239-43, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies of contact eczema. IV. Desensitization attempts with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene in cutaneously and extracutaneously sensitized guinea pigs] Klaschka F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 228:91-110, 1967 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on contact eczema. II. Histology of the epicutaneous 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene skin reaction in cutaneously and extracutaneously sensitized guinea pigs] Klaschka F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 224:216-34, 3 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Double sensitization of guinea pigs using dinitrochlorobenzene and p-phenylenediamine, and the passive transfer of both hypersensitivities] Macher E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:195-204, 1968 (Ger)

[Comment on the work of K. W. Kalkoff: the passive transfer of contact eczema in the guinea pig by parabiosis] Schröpl F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:244, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimentally induced eczema with C14 labeled dinitro-chlorbenzol] Spagnoli U.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:347-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Catalytic effect in the reaction of 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene with morpholine in benzene. 7. Communication on nucleophile aromatic substitution reactions] Becker G, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 50:10-5, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration of amino acids with 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid following automatic, column chromatography separation] Harmeyer J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1215, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The use of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid for amino acid determination in automatic amino acid analyzers] Harmeyer J, et al.
J Chromatogr 32:258-68, 23 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the quantitative determination of thymol and carvacrol with 2,4-dinitrohalogenbenzoles. 2. On the analytical use of 2,4-dinitrohalogenbenzoles] Poethke W, et al. **Pharmazie 22:639-43, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Experimental study on specific desensitization in contact allergy] Odaka T.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:171-9, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Sensitization test in a guinea pig using substances from the skin exposed to DNCB] Watanabe S.
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 62:81-95, May 67 (Jap)

[Synthesis of organosilicon compounds. XII. On quantitative analysis of o-, m-, and p-(trimethylsilyl)-nitrobenzenes by gas chromatography] Hashimoto T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:524-7, May 67 (Jap)

[The kinetics of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate by alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:261-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Suppression of experimental contact dermatitis in guinea pigs with spirazidin] Ado VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:48-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[On the desensitizing effect of calcium panthotenate] Zver'kova FA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:85, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Modification of chymotrypsinogen by N,N'-difluoro-m,m'-dinitrodiphenylsulfone] Komarova LV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:404-6, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of sensitivity oto dinitrochlorobenzene in

patients with sarcoidosis. Jones JV.
Clin Exp Immun 2:477-87, Jul 67

ANALYSIS

The use of the chromatographic equilibration procedure for air pollution studies. Determination of minute amounts of benzene, chlorobenzene, and nitrobenzene in air. Selucký M, et al.
J Chromatogr 28:285-92, Jun 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nitro compounds by means of oxidation of acylamino compounds. XI. Oxidation of alkylamino compounds with hydrogen peroxide. Ito H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:337-44, Mar 64
Synthesis of nitro compounds by means of oxidation of acylamino compounds. IX. On the reaction mechanism. Ito H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:326-9, Mar 64
Synthesis of nitro compounds by means of oxidation of acylamino compounds. 13. Formation of cis-2-nitrocinnamonitrile by oxidation of 2-methylaminoquinoline with hydrogen peroxide. Ito H. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:350-2, Mar 64
Synthesis of nitro compounds by means of oxidation of acylamino compounds. XII. About the reaction mechanism of oxidation of quinoline. Ito H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:345-9, Mar 64
Synthesis of nitro compounds by means of oxidation of acylamino compounds. X. Reinvestigation of reaction conditions of oxidation of acylamino compounds to nitro compounds. Ito H.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:329-37, Mar 64
An improved synthesis of styphnic acid. Kametani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:893, Jun 67
[Synthesis of organic compounds and intermediate products of nitro esthers. VII. Simultaneous production of n-nitroacetophenone, n- and m-nitrobenzoic acids from acetophenone and alpha-chlorethylbenzene] Kochergin PM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:40-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Reduction of p-nitrobenzoic acid by fishes. Buhler DR, et al. Arch Biochem 124:582-95, 20 Mar 68
Uptake of N-ethylmaleimide and I-Fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene in relation to the irreversible inhibition of glucose transfer in the human erythrocyte. Forsling ML, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:535-43, Feb 68
[Stimulation of several microsomal drug oxidations by phenobarbital, methylcholanthrene and chlorophenothane, single and in combinations] Uehleke H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:66-90, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmembrane potentials of FDNB-treated frog and mouse skeletal muscle. Schottelius BA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1556-9, Dec 67
The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the blood pressure and heart rate changes induced by noradrenaline infusion and postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:136-58, Jan 68
Specific adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in the prevention of adrenaline-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in nitrous oxide-oxygen. Sharma PL.
Brit J Anaesth 39:766-74, Oct 67
The reaction of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with bone of different ages. Changes in the relationship between collagen and bone mineral. Wuthier RE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:288-97, 27 Mar 68
Analysis of the mechanism of adrenergic actions on ventricular vulnerability. Papp JG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:15-26, Apr 68
Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the noradrenaline content of rat heart before and after noradrenaline infusion. Westfall TC.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:163-8, Dec 67
Effects of fluorinated dinitrobenzenes on erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase. Herz F, et al.
Experientia 24:215-6, 15 Mar 68
Attenuation of contact sensitization in man. Lowney ED. J Invest Derm 50:244-9, Mar 68
Influence of some inhibitors and ions on the positive inotropic action of epinephrine, tyramine and calcium. Dhalla NS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:238-46, Jun 68
Hepatic suppression of sensitization to antigen absorbed into the portal system. Cantor HM, et al.
Nature (London) 215:744-5, 12 Aug 67
Tetramethylidipicrylamine--a new antibacterial agent. Meyer TS, et al. Nature (London) 215:312, 15 Jul 67
Lack of cross sensitization between 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and chloramphenicol. Palacios JJ, et al. Southern Med J 61:243-5, Mar 68
Lymphocyte transformation: similarity of pathways of nucleic acid synthesis in contact sensitized lymph nodes and in cultures of lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Lucas ZJ.
Surg Forum 18:265-7, 1967
[Exploration of delayed hypersensitivity with 2,4 dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB)] Dupuy JM, et al.
Presse Med 76:123-4, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[The bacteriostatic effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzaldehyde and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene on various microorganisms] Secăreanu S, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:13-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The bacteriostatic effect of nitrated benzene sulfanilides] Jeney E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:122-5, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanylmandelic acid in the dog after blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors. Preliminary note] Campus S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:306-8, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[The effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent (INPEA) on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the dog] Feruglio FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:313-5, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Regional hemodynamics in the rat: changes induced by administration of adrenaline and of a beta-blocking drug (INPEA)] Lauro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1590-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Study of normal subjects in various cardiocirculatory functional conditions] Starcich R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 14:650-7, Nov 66 (It)

POISONING

[Acute poisoning in workers exposed to nitrobenzene derivatives. (Apropos of 8 cases)] Bresson JR, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 27:727-9, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Ammonia in the gastric juice of patients with chronic poisoning by nitroderivatives of benzene and its homologues] Krylova EV.
Vrach Delo 1:97-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic activity of lidocaine and N-isopropyl-p-nitrophenylethanolamine (INPEA) in acetyl strophanthidin-induced arrhythmias. Paradise RR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:482-93, Oct 67
Contribution to the clinical evaluation of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: 1-p-nitrophenyl-2-isopropylaminoethanol (INPEA) as an antagonist of catecholamines in normal persons and in coronary disease patients. Piva M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:179-88, Feb 68
[Therapeutic and pharmacological effects of beta-adrenergic block] Del Bianco PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:656-9, 1966 (It)

TOXICITY

[Heart metabolism disturbances caused by poisoning with monoiodoacetate, arsenate and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Gercken G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:22-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the antigen problem of 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol eczema] Klaschka F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:487-94, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Study of hepatic function in workers exposed to nitro-chloro-amino-derivatives: BSF test] Armeli G, et al. Med Lavoro 54:658-66, Oct 63 (It)
[Data on the toxic action of meta- and paranitrochlorbenzenes] Alishev NV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:619-21, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

NITROFURANS (D2)

see also related
FURAZOLIDONE (D3)
NITROFURANTOIN (D3)
NITROFURAZONE (D3)

The production of carcinoma of the urinary bladder in rats by feeding N-[3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 27:1998-2002, Nov 67
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Nitrofuran. 2. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 73:416-7, Sep 67
Nitrofuryl heterocycles. VII. 4-Amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Burch HA. J Med Chem 11:79-83, Jan 68
Hydrolytic dimerization of ethyl 5-amino-2-furoate. Klein GM, et al. J Org Chem 33:1105-7, Mar 68
Sulfonamides, nitrofurans and nalidixic acid. Finegold SM, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:95-105, Feb 68 (14 ref.)
The nitrofurans. Miura K, et al.
Progr Med Chem 5:320-81, 1967 (484 ref.)
[Studies on the nitrothiophen- and nitrofuran derivatives. 2. Iminocarboxylic acid esters and amidines of 5-nitrothiophene and 5-nitrofuran] Theus PM, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:139-61, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on chemotherapeutical drugs. 3. Synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. (2). Preparation of (5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl derivatives and their antibacterial activities] Toyoshima S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:184-91, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of some chemotherapeutic agents] Campbell D.
Nord Med 78:1548-9, 23 Nov 67 (Sw)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of urinary-tract infections with nifuradene. Braden B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:510-2, 1967
Evaluation of furazolium chloride in topical treatment of model infections in laboratory animals. Russell HE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:497-501, 1967
Nitrofurans and antibiotic therapy of artificially induced swine salmonellosis. Singh VK.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:65-8, 1 Jul 68
[A combination treatment with P-6224--a chemotherapeutic agent of nitrofuran derivative--and bromelain for inflammation of the urinary bladder] Sugita A, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 13:621-7, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of bacillary dysentery with film-coated panfuran S] Yanagishita T, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 41:122-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-sensitization among nitrofurylaminothiadiazoles. Fregert S.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 48:106-9, 1968
[On 50 cases of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency observed in an hospital environment in Tananarive] Charmot G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:400-10, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Damage to the nervous system due to nitrofurans in the rat] Klinghardt GW.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:18-33, 2 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Eczema caused by Nifucin (nitrofural)] Behrbohm P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:273-5, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatography of some nitrofuran derivatives] Nakamura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:404-9, May 66 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on nitrofuran derivatives. 8. Synthesis of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoles. Matsumoto J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1806-8, Nov 67
[Studies on nitrofuran derivatives. V. Synthesis of [2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-azoles and -azines] Fujita A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 86:427-32, May 66 (Jap)
[Synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. 8. Condensation of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acryloyl chloride with active methylene compounds and synthesis of related 2-pyrazolin-5-one derivatives] Ito M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:617-22, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. X. Synthesis of 2-(4-bromo-3-oxo-1-butenyl)-5-nitrofuran and its derivatives] Ito M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:279-84, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. IV. Synthesis of amides, hydrazides, and Schiff bases] Sugihara A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 86:269-77, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. VII. Synthesis of 2-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-2-imidazoline] Sugihara A. J Pharm Soc Jap 86:525-7, Jun 66 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2457-60, Dec 67
[On the decomposition of nitrofuran derivatives by mammalian tissue] Schmidt FH.
Klin Wschr 44:653-4, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Absorption, distribution, biotransformation and excretion of 5-nitrofuran derivatives in the animal organism. (Review of the literature)] Sonin BV.
Farmakol Toksik 31:116-20, Jan-Feb 68 (40 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antibacterial activity of furazolium chloride. Freedman R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:502-5, 1967
Comparison of oxafuradene and nitrofurantoin in vitro and clinical assessment of oxafuradene in bacteriuria. Ronald AR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:506-9, 1967
Furan derivatives. Their common molecular denominator responsible for bleaching of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 57:61-7, 17 May 67
Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2457-60, Dec 67
Electronic aspect of the antibacterial activity of nitrofuran derivatives. Hirano K, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:2229-33, Oct 67

[Studies on the trichomonacidal effects of various nitrofuran preparations] Birnbaum H.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1303-13, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Proteus to some antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations] Lukach IG, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:162-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to nitrofurans] Chernomordik AB.
Lab Delo 10:628-30, 1966 (Rus)
[Study of the effect in vitro of a new synthetic compound on Oonchocerca volvulus] Mallén MS, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:1-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of nitrofuran and nitrothiophene derivatives on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Katae H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1030-4, Aug 67
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Nitrofuran drugs: 3. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 73:462-3, Oct 67
Effect of furaltadone on strangles in horses. Evers WD.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:1394-8, 1 May 68
Clinical evaluation of nifuradene (NF-246): a preliminary report. Malin JM Jr, et al.
J Urol 99:348-9, Mar 68
Furaltadone hydrochloride in treatment of avian vibrionic hepatitis and chronic respiratory disease complex in chickens. Eleazer TH, et al.
Poult Sci 46:819-22, Jul 67
Furazolium chloride in management of skin infections and wounds of small animals and horses. Bidlack DE.
Vet Med 62:1070-2, Nov 67
[Infection of the urinary tract following gynecologic surgery and its therapy with nitrofurans] Sarembe B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:559-64, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-experimental research on a new anti-diarrheal agent] Grillone W, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 123:225-35, May 67 (It)
[Evaluation of methylmercadone in gyneco-obstetrics] Magara M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 16:538-42, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study of furacrylin] Sherishorina SI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 29:712-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Furazolin--a drug for the treatment of drug-resistant forms of bacterial infection] Govorovich EA, et al.
Sovet Med 29:116-20, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Nitrofurans, their properties and application] Khomenko VS. Veterinariia 43:58-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Pilipenko VA.
Vrach Delo 1:35-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treatment of colienteritis in children with polymyxin M combined with furazolidon] Mukomel MO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 3:15-6, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of Panfuran (3-amino-6 (5'-nitrofuryl-2'-ethenyl)-1, 2, 4-triazine hydrochloride) and its acetylated derivatives] Kunitake E. Jap J Hyg 22:521-58, Dec 67 (Jap)
[The toxic effect of compounds of the nitrofuran series on animals] Khomenko VS.
Veterinariia 43:54-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical importance of the antibiogram in nonspecific chronic urinary tract infections] Zischka-Konorsa W, et al. Wien Med Wschr 117:1073-80, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrofurantoin pneumonia. Wilson ES Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 103:540-2, Jul 68
Allergic pulmonary infiltrates probably due to nitrofurantoin. DeMasi CJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:631-4, Nov 67
Nitrofurantoin pulmonary reaction. A unique syndrome. Nicklaus TM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:151-5, Feb 68
Pulmonary and eosinophilic reaction to nitrofurantoin. Morris AJ. Delaware Med J 39:299-301, Oct 67
Jaundice due to nitrofurantoin. Jowers LV, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 63:357-8, Oct 67
Hepatic disorder and severe bleeding diathesis following nitrofurantoin ingestion. Murphy KJ, et al.
JAMA 204:396-7, 29 Apr 68
Prsistent eosinophilia after nitrofurantoin. Jones RV, et al. Lancet 1:306, 10 Feb 68
Jaundice induced by furadantin treatment: case description. Wąsowska T, et al. Pol Med J 7:322-7, 1968
[A pregnant patient with jaundice. Acute fatty liver during pregnancy (Sheehan)] Neef JC de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1755-63, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Diffuse and mortal epidermal necrosis of the Lyell type. Positive Shelley test with furadoin and glucidoral] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:423-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Polyneuropathy in nitrofurantoin] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1458-63, 3 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Nitrofurantoin polyneuritis] Suchenwirth R, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:100-15, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On nitrofurantoin-polyneuropathy] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al. Nervenarzt 37:410-2, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Nifurantin side effects in a kidney dispensary] Rüdiger R. Z Ges Inn Med 22:461-3, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The nitrofurantoin concentration in prostatic fluid of humans and dogs. Madsen PO, et al.
J Urol 100:54-6, Jul 68
Absence of nitrofurantoin from human milk. Hosbach RH, et al. JAMA 202:1057, 11 Dec 67

BLOOD

[Species specific difference in binding to plasma proteins] Kurz H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:35-6, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new nitrofurantoin synthesis. Stelt C vn der, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:405, Mar 67

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the excretion and metabolic degradation of nitrofurantoin and analogues. Holmen-Christensen H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:50, 1967
Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2457-60, Dec 67
Studies on the movement of nitrofurantoin across the dog urinary bladder. Conklin JD, et al.
Invest Urol 5:244-9, Nov 67
Nitrofurantoin in dog prostatic fluid after oral administration. Scott WW Jr, et al.
Invest Urol 5:414-9, Jan 68
[Intrarenal nitrofurantoin transport in man] Schirmeister J, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:402-7, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the decomposition of nitrofuran derivatives by mammalian tissue] Schmidt FH.
Klin Wschr 44:653-4, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of oxafuradene and nitrofurantoin in vitro and clinical assessment of oxafuradene in bacteriuria. Ronald AR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:506-9, 1967
Neural effects of nitrofurantoin. Toole JF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:680-7, Jun 68
Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2457-60, Dec 67
Gastrointestinal tolerance to a new macrocrystalline form of nitrofurantoin: a collaborative study. Hailey FJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 9:600-5, Dec 67
Gram-negative organisms of urinary tract and furadantin: a study in vitro. Naidu ML, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:699-705, Jul 67
[Comparative effect of nalidixic acid and nitrofurantoin on a model of ascendent pyelonephritis] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1118-23, 13 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Nitrofurantoin-Nalidixic acid antagonism] Stille W, et al. Klin Wschr 44:155-6, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by bacteriostatically active nitrofuran derivatives] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:281-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Evaluation in vitro of the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on germs in sputum. II. Penicillin, methicillin, furadantin and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Russo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1052-5, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Nitrofurantoin and teeth discoloration] Majcherczyk J, et al. Czas Stomat 20:929-32, Sep 67 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrofurantoin: additional studies comparing in vitro drug susceptibility with clinical bacteriological response. Davis A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:182-8, 1966
3-substituted nitrofurantoins as urinary-tract anti-infectives. English AR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:434-45, 1966
Susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae to nitrofurantoin correlated with eradication of bacteriuria. Turck M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:446-52, 1966
Clinico-bacteriological study of urinary infections in children. With special reference to sensitisation to nitrofurantoin kanamycin and cephaloridine. Prasad LS, et al. Indian Pediat 4:321-9, Aug 67
Effects of urea and nitrofurantoin alone and in combination of experimentally induced bacteriuria in rats. O'Dell RM, et al. J Urol 100:344-6, Sep 68
Electromyographic changes after nitrofurantoin (Furadantin) therapy in nonuremic patients. Lindholm T. Neurology (Minneap) 17:1017-20, Oct 67
Alterations in renal cortical blood flow in infants and children with urinary tract infections. Calcagno PL, et al. Pediat Res 2:332-51, Sep 68
Bacteriuria and chronic renal disease. Schlegel JU, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:32-6, 1967
A logical approach to the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. Wildbolz E, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 59:37-43, 1967
[Attempted therapy of experimental ascending E. coli pyelonephritis by intravesical administration of furadantin] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:299-302, 1968 (Cz)
[Furacycline in general surgery] Lamy J, et al.
Sem Ther 41:99-102, Feb 65 (Fr)
[Experiences with long-term treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Fischer R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2065-70, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cerebral convulsions in adults during piperazine treatment] Fünfgeld EW.
Med Klin 63:137-9, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Nitrofurantoin: possibilities and limitations of its therapeutic use] Kähler HJ.
Med Klin 61:505-9, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Bacteria causing urinary tract infections and their sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Schmid W. Med Welt 22:1231-9, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[Prognostic aspects of pediatric urinary tract infections] Goetz O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:540-3, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Dermatitis glutaealis infantum. Pathogenesis and therapy] Moll B.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1424-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Results of chemotherapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Hitzenberger G.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:213-8, 25 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Value of the treatment of nonspecific chronic urinary tract infections with chemotherapeutic drugs against which the cultured germs are resistant in vitro] Porpaczy P, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:1081-3, 25 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The effect of intravesical furadantin instillations on experimental E. coli infection of the urinary bladder] Prát V, et al. Z Urol 60:305-10, May 67 (Ger)
[On a Proteus infection with subcutaneous localization of multiple abscesses] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:79-88, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Hydroxymethylnitrofurantoin in the treatment of grave urogenital infections] Rottichieri D.
Minerva Urol 18:96-8, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Vitamin B 1 deficiency treated with nitrofurantoin] Vedovini F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 78:752-7, Dec 66 (It)
[Results of control of parasites of the alimentary tract in closed environment] Knosala P.
Wiad Parazyt 14:57-60, 1968 (Pol)
[A drug combination in the treatment of urinary infection] Azevedo JR.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:681-6, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

URINE

Urinary excretion of nalidixic acid, sulfamethizole and nitrofurantoin in patients with reduced renal function. Goff JB, et al. J Urol 99:371-5, Apr 68
Effect of renal function on urinary recovery of orally administered nitrofurantoin. Sachs J, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1032-5, 9 May 68
[Thin layer chromatographic studies on the excretion of nitrofurantoin in the urine] Meythaler C, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:800-4, Jul 66 (Ger)

NITROFURAZONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lymphadenitis aposthematosa in a dog. Altman NH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:307-9, 1 Aug 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergy against nitrofurazone (Furacin)] Braun W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1524-6 passim, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric determination of prednisolone in nitrofurazone-prednisolone ointment] Grochulski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 24:555-6, 1967 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by bacteriostatically active nitrofuran derivatives] Palm D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:281-300, 1967 (Ger)
[Chemotherapeutic studies on Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture] Mieth H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:53-60, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Comparative effect of some antimicrobial preparations on strains of Achromobacter punctatum pathogenic to fish] Lobuntsov KA.
Antibiotiki 11:956-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of nitrofurazone in the postpartum patient. Ellison RS, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:593-4, 15 Feb 68

Furazolium chloride in management of skin infections and wounds of small animals and horses. Bidlack DE. **Vet Med** 62:1070-2, Nov 67

[Chemotherapy of testicular tumors. I. Effect of nitrofurazone] Sakatoku J, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 14:41-9, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Treatment of dry perforations of the tympanic membrane in children by means of Okuniev's method] Burczyński E. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:639-42, 1967 (Pol)

[Ophthalmia neonatorum. Prevention with 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone (Furacin)] Baptista OR. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:187-93, Jan 67 (Por)

[Prevention of postoperative suppuration] Tserentsian DM. **Sovet Med** 29:108-10, Aug 66 (Rus)

NITROGEN (D1)

Determination of formaldehyde by the chromotropic acid method in the presence of oxides of nitrogen. Cares JW. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:405-10, Jul-Aug 68

The use of 2,4-dinitro-5-fluoroaniline in the determination of protein structure on a micro scale. Ratney RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:357-65, May 67

Liquid nitrogen preservation of standard inoculum: gas-phase storage. McDaniel LE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:912-6, Jun 68

The possible failure of 15N to affect fhe ESR spectrum of the non-heme iron proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii. Hollocher TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:417-20, 10 May 68

Reaction of formaldehyde with heteroocyclic imino nitrogen of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Eyring EJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2500-6, Aug 67

Blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after five years' storage in liquid nitrogen. Huntsman RG, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:458-60, 25 Nov 67

The reaction of nitrosyl chloride and of nitryl chloride with 2-cholestene. Terada A, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:1937-40, Aug 67

Animal identification. II. Freeze branding of seals for laboratory identification. Macpherson JW, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:275-6, Nov 67

Animal identification. I. Liquid nitrogen branding of cattle. Macpherson JW, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:271-4, Nov 67

Use of non-protein nitrogen in animal feeding. Armstrong DG. **Chem Industr** 27:984-8, 6 Jul 68

Stereochemistry in solution. IV. Conformational preference of the non-bonded electron pair of nitrogen in piperidine derivatives. Effective size of the lone paired electrons. Suda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:702-6, Apr 68

The phosphazenes--a family of compounds containing an alternating phosphorus-nitrogen skeleton. Shaw RA. **Endeavour** 27:74-80, May 68 (30 ref.)

Further investigation on the carcinogenic activity of 4-nitroquinoline-6-carboxylic acid 1-oxide. Kawachi T, et al. **Gann** 58:397-8, Aug 67

Carcinoma of the glandular stomach of mice by instillation of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Mori K. **Gann** 58:389-93, Aug 67

(MPC)a for 13N. Kase KR. **Health Phys** 15:283, Sep 68

Airway closure: demonstration by breathing 100 percent O2 at low lung volumes and by N2 washout. Burger EJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:139-48, Aug 68

Preservation of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia in liquid nitrogen. Boder GB, et al. **J Bact** 94:1257, Oct 67

Doyle P: Azasteroids. II. 8-Aza-19-nortestosterones. Bowler J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 16:2111-5, 1968

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LX. New nitrogen heterocycles bearing a selenophen, thiophen, thiazole, or pyrazole ring. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 5:609-11, 1968

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXII. A note on substitution in 5H-benzo[b]carbazole. Hoellinger H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2209-10, 1968

Synthesis and activity of some nitro steroids. Wolff ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:285-7, Mar 68

Storage of bacteria in liquid nitrogen. Jarvis JD, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 24:312-4, Oct 67

New compounds: synthesis of some phosphorus-nitroten compounds for pharmacological study. 3. Abou-Moustafa A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1625-6, Sep 68

New compounds: synthesis of some phosphorus--nitrogen compounds for pharmacological study. I. Abou-Moustafa A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1357-8, Oct 67

New compounds: Synthesis of some phosphorus-nitrogen compounds for pharmacological study II. Abou-Moustafa A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:532-3, Mar 68

Trapping of free radicals formed by gamma-irradiation of organic compounds. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1247-8, 29 Jun 68

Possible cytotoxic role of nitrenes. Rose FL. **Nature (London)** 215:1492, 30 Sep 67

Stable nitroxides as lipid antioxidants. Weil JT, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:168-9, 13 Jul 68

Effect of non-protein nitrogen supplementation of low protein rations on laying hen performance with a note on essential amino acid requirements. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1134-44, Sep 67

The response of uracil-2-14C to x-irradiation under nitrogen and oxygen and to treatment with ascorbic acid. Smith KC, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:129-41, Jan 68

Urban haze: the extent of automotive contribution. Buchan WE, et al. **Science** 159:192-4, 12 Jan 68

Isotope separation by carrier diffusion. Craig H. **Science** 159:93-6, 5 Jan 68

Binuclear ion containing nitrogen as a bridging group. Harrison DF, et al. **Science** 159:320-2, 19 Jan 68

Nitrenes and vinyl azide chemistry. Smolinsky G. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:511-6, Feb 68

The effect of intensive methods of grassland management on the health of grazing animals. King JO. **Veterinarian** 4:219-26, Aug 67

[Optical molecular anisotropy and carcinogenic activity of aromatic nitrogen compounds] Bothorel P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 9:2920-3, Sep 66 (Fr)

[The hypoxia-conditioned EEG arousal stage under the influence of pentobarbital and urethane] Schwartze P, et al. **Experientia** 23:217-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)

[IR-spectroscopic studies on isotopic nitrogen compounds. IV. The diazo-amino transposition] Weckherlin S, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 700:59-64, Dec 66 (Ger)

[The effect of air pollution by sulphur dioxide and nitrous gases on the state of health in children] Petr B, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:34-8, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Studies on helium speech] Gabriel W, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:821-7, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Chronic penumopathies caused by nitrous gas and fumes. (Clinical contributions)] Granati A, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:816-33, Nov 66 (It)

[Nitrogen- containing heterocyclic gamma-pyrone derivatives. II.] Shimizu K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:672-6, Jun 67 (Jap)

[The anti-radiation action of inert gases and low-molecular weight anesthetics 6. The path of oxygen transport and the localization of diffusion resistance in the irradiation of bean shoots in the presence of compressed gases] Kal'nĭ VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:446-50, 1966 (Rus)

[Experience of using liquid nitrogen in a cosmetological clinic] Gnatchenko VV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:75-8, May 68 (Rus)

[Prolonged perservation of living cells on the temperatures of liquid nitrogen] Nesković B, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 94:963-9, Nov 66 (Ser)

[On the mineral nutrition of Anabaena variabilis] Kordium VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:58-63, 1966 (Uk)

[Effect of various sources of nitrogen on the growth and accumulation of the biomass in some species of the genus Chlorella] Ratushnaia MIa. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:40-6, 1966 (Uk)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A liquid nitrogen applicator made from polyurethane foam. Levit F. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 98:177, Aug 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrogen narcosis and performance under water. Baddeley AD, et al. **Ergonomics** 11:157-64, Mar 68

[Hearing behavior in workers in chemical industry, exposed to the action of nitro and amino-compounds] Majcherska-Matuchniak B, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:301-4, 1968 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Composition of feces in steatorrhea of different etiology: mutual relationship between the volume of feces, water, dry matter, nitrogen, and fat content. Skála I, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 13:204-12, Mar 68

Automated procedure for the simultaneous determination of phosphorus and nitrogen in plant tissue. Basson WD, et al. **Analyst** 93:166-72, Mar 68

Analytical Methods Committee. Report prepared by the Meat Products Sub-Committee. Nitrogen factor for barley. **Analyst** 93:76-7, Jul 68

A microchemical, microradiographic and histological investigation of amelogenesis in the pig. Cooper WE. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:27-48, Jan 68

The carbohydrate moiety of rat mucosal cerebrosides. Yurkowski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:299-300, May 68

Protein requirements in tropical countries: nitrogen losses in sweat and their relation to nitrogen balance. Ashworth A, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:833-43, 1967

A note on the estimation of nitrogen retention in chicks by body analysis and balance methods. Davidson J, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:291-5, May 68

The course of digestion of different food proteins in the rat. Fractionation of the nitrogen in intestinal contents. Zebrowska T. **Brit J Nutr** 22:483-91, Sep 68

The effect of nitrogen deficiency on glucose oxidation by activated sludge. Jarnuszkiewicz I. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:193-201, Mar-Apr 67

A new time-saving method for determining nitrogen in biologic material. Dambacher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:615-22, Jul 68

Studies on plant gums: I--Identification of nitrogenous compounds in neem (Azadirachta indica) gum and isolation of D-glucosamine. Lakshmi SU, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:181-3, Sep 67

Pasture quality for sheep as estimated by chromogen vs. nitrogen indicators. Marten GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1165-8, Sep 67

Nitrogen, dry matter and inorganic constituents in ewe oviduct fluid. Rowan D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1116-9, Sep 67

Effect of expiratory flow rate on the nitrogen concentration vs. volume relationship. Bashoff MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:895-901, Dec 67

Determination of very small amounts of nitrogen in organic substances by means of gas chromatography reaction techniques. Franc J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 36:1-6, 23 Jul 68

Soluble protein nitrogen and total protein nitrogen in developing rabbit brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:905-10, Sep 67

Effects of low sub-sterilising doses of gamma radiation on carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in fresh soils. Cawse PA. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:388-91, Sep 67

Chemical tests for potentially available nitrogen in soil. Jenkinson DS. **J Sci Food Agric** 19:160-8, Mar 68

DNA and nitrogen relationships in bulking activated sludge. Genetelli EJ. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 39:Suppl:R32-44, Oct 67

Contaminants in groundwaters near waste stabilization ponds. Preul HC. **J Water Pollut Contr Fed** 40:659-69, Apr 68

A simple and sensitive procedure for the microdtermination of nitrogen in biological materials. Jones GR. **Lab Pract** 16:1486-8 passim, Dec 67

Alimentary factors in the endocrine response to administration of arginine in man. Dupré J, et al. **Lancet** 2:28-9, 6 Jul 68

An improved procedure for the measurement of 15N content by mass spectrometry. Balestrieri C. **Life Sci** 7:269-74, 15 Mar 68

The nitrogen content of the water soluble proteins of three species of the free-living amoebae. Friz CT. **Life Sci** 7:583-5, 15 Jun 68

The quantitative estimation of perfusible glomeruli and the collagen and non-collagen nitrogen of the normal kidney. Strassberg J, et al. **Nephron** 4:384-93, 1967

Readjustment in distribution of aveolar ventilation and lung perfusion in the newborn. Ledbetter MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:940-5, Dec 67

Procedure for evaluating changes in carcass constitutents accompanied by effects on growth. Sobel H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:149-51, Oct 67

Total protein and total nitrogen in gastrin-stimulated gastric secretion of man. Semb LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 2:169-74, 1967

Methodology for study of nitrogenous compounds in hemodialysate. Lubash GD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 10:337-9, 1964

A computerized method for instantaneous and continuous measurements of expired nitrogen. AMRL-TR-67-77. Abajian J Jr, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-56, Sep 67

[Examination of the relations between the content of amino acids in cells and the degree of protein production (with values of amino-nitrogen in the placenta of rats and in the urine of newborn rabbits)] Porath U, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:486-90, Jun 67 (Cz)

[Studies on the role of the colon in the duality of fecal excretion in the rabbit] Bonnafous R, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:261-79, 1967 (Fr)

[Studies on the optimal determination of the time course of the 15N frequencies occurring in nitrogen fractions of milk in labeling experiments] Mielke H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 21:1435-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of N 1, n-butylbiguanide on glycogen, nitrogen, potassium, and water content in the liver and skeletal muscle of the rat] Lippmann HG, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 25:338-45, Nov 65 (Ger)

[Ordered determination of nitrogen in ultramicromeasurement. Kjeldahl degradation and phenol-hypochlorite reaction] Bohley P. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:100-10, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Minimum nitrogen requirements of man] Kofrányi E. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:802-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Ion binding capacity of the cell wall of Staphylococcus aureus] Cutinelli C, et al. **Riv Biol** 60:285-305, Apr-Jun 67 (It)

[The anaerobic digestion on the separated fluid of the night soils treated with ferrous sulfate and calcium hydroxide. II. The anaerobic digestion on the separated fluid of the night soils neutralized by aeration] Fujikim, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:595-600, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Effect of exertion on changes of amino nitrogen and nonprotein contents in liver and skeletal muscle using diet with different protein content] Bernat R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 18:565-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Micromolecular nitrogen compounds in the gastric juice of normal subjects and in patients with stomach diseases] Iwańska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:617-22, 1967 (Pol)

[Studies on the chemical composition of vascular walls. IX. Effect of experimentally induced arterial hypertension and atherogenic diet on certain protein fractions of the aortic wall] Lopatyński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:431-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Studies on the chemical components of the vascular wall. Effect of caffeine on collagen fractions of the aorta wall of rabbits fed on atherogenic diet] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1073-5, 8 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Assays on the content and digestibility of nitrogen compounds in the mushroom Lactarius vellereus Fries] Karkocha I. **Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig** 19:307-10, 1968 (Pol)

[Protein content of Brazilian foods] Jorge FB de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 24:753-804, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)

[A method for determining the total amount of nitrogen oxides in the air] Koshelev NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:48-51, Mar 66 (Rus)

[Nitrogen-containing compounds of some blue-green algae] Rzhanova GN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:143-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Gastric juice levels of residual nitrogen in acute nephritis] Solovev MG. **Vrach Delo** 9:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Demonstration in the rat of the antagonistic action of carnitine on nitrogen catabolism stimulated by cortisone administered over a period of several days] Reynier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2378-81, 1966 (Fr)

BLOOD

The metabolic effect of a small uniform dose of human growth hormone in hypopituitary dwarfs and in control children. I. Nitrogen, alpha-amino-N, creatine-creatinine and calcium excretion and serum urea-N, alpha-amino-N, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase. Prader A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:115-28, Jan 68

Azotemia and psychosis. Stenbäck A, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 43:Suppl:1-65, 1967

Analytical Methods Committee. Report prepared by the Meat Products Sub-Committee. Nitrogen factor for blood. **Analyst** 93:478-9, Jul 68

The influence of different sources of energy and different levels o urea feeding on serum proteins and non-protein nitrogen values. Singh UB, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:511-8, Jun 67

Nitrogen balance and plasma amino acids on low-protein diets. Arnold TS, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:135-40, Feb 68

Limits to arterial nitrogen tension in unevenly ventilated and perfused human lungs. Wiener F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:439-57, Oct 67

Incorporation of 15-N-ammonia into blood amino acids and nonprotein nitrogen of ruminants. Kosharov A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 50:1714-6, Oct 67

Acute effects of haemorrhage on the composition of arterial blood in immature and adult rabbits, kittens and cats. Mott JC. **J Physiol (London)** 194:35-49, Jan 68

The nonprotein nitrogen level of the blood in renal disease. Dunea G, et al. **JAMA** 203:1125-6, 25 Mar 68

Effect of glucagon on lipids and glucose in normal and eviscerated rats and on isolated perfused rat livers. Gorman CK, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1140-57, Dec 67

[Course of disease and therapy (especially heparin therapy) in the light of the nitrogen extraction curve. 24th report on nitrogen compounds in body fluids] Richter AF. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:674-8, 31 May 68 (Cz)

[The effect of vitamin D3, dihydrotachysterol, and parathormone on alpha-amino nitrogen in the blood of rabbits] Dirscherl W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:453-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Uremic pericarditis] Mosimann P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:738-45, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The behavior of rest nitrogen and serum electrolytes in premature infants during long-term hypothermia] Kintzel HW. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:245-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Renal function of healthy newborn infants, with special reference to non-protein nitrogen] Rimbach E, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:209-18, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Testosterone propionate in the treatment of hyperazotemic syndromes] Oliva G, et al. **Clin Ter** 38:3-26, 15 Jul 66 (It)

[Cold therapy of duodenal ulcer] Celli L, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 40:533-53, Jun 66 (It)

[Correlation between type of diet and serum alpha-aminonitrogen and aminoacid in premature babies] Terao T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:429-40, 4 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Effect of indigestion of certain nutritional components on the changes of concentration of plasma amino nitrogen in cases of simple obesity] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:183-90, 1968 (Pol)

[On the problem of protein content in the diet of patients with liver cirrhosis in the light of nitrogen balance studies] Roguski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:101-9, 1968 (Pol)

[Behavior of cholesterol, cholesterol esterase, non-protein nitrogen and liver function after acute and chronic hemorrhage] Giędosz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:860-1, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)

[Levels of total protein and non-protein nitrogen in the blood serum in early periods after operations of nodular, toxic or neutral goitre] Skrzypek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1865-8, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Contributions to the study of the mechanism of stimulation of phagocytosis. Changes of plasmatic polypeptide nitrogen and blood sugar during reflex stimulation of leukocyte phagocytosis] Mirza A, et al. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:477-87, 1967 (Rum)

[The protein-free and amine nitrogen content of the blood of animals with combined diseases] Fedorov IV. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:46-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. XIX. Nitrogen mustards from 7-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. Elderfield RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:921-3, Sep 67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tests of ventrilatory function for requiring maximal subject effort. I. The single breath nitrogen washout. Sobol BJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:859-67, May 68

Distribution function of lung volume and ventilation determined by lung N2 washout. Okubo T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:658-67, May 68

[Examination of uniformity of lung ventilation according to the course of nitrogen washout] Vertun B, et al. **Gruzlica** 35:537-45, Jun 67 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Comparative study of the effect of nitrate and amino acid-nitrogen on the respiration, keto acid production and nitrogen metabolism of Fusarium oxysporum. Said H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:135-44, 1966

Permeation of neon, nitrogen and sulfur hexafluoride through walls of subcutaneous gas pockets in rats. Van Liew HD, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:829-31, Aug 67

Nitrogen balances of adults consuming opaque-2 maize protein. Clark HE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:825-33, Aug 67

Nitrogen retention of adults given variable quantities and proportions of lysine. Clark HE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:217-22, Mar 68

Effect of frequency and size of meals. Cohn C, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:250-1, Mar 68

Nitrogen retention in adult man: a possible factor in protein requirements. Fisher H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:927-34, Sep 67

Nitrogen balance in hemodialysis patients. Ginn HE, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:385-93, May 68

Incorporation of urea 15N in amino acids of patients with chronic renal failure on low nitrogen diet. Giordano C, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:394-404, May 68

Nitrogen metabolism in children with congenital cardiac defects and severe growth retardation. Iber FL, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1166-70, Nov 67

Low protein, high essential amino acid diet for nitrogen equilibrium in chronic dialysis. Shinaberger JH, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:618-25, Jun 68

Effect of reduced protein intake on nitrogen loss from the human integument. Sirbu ER, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1158-65, Nov 67

Metabolic studies in normal pregnancy. I. Nitrogen metabolism. Zuspan FP, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:7-14, 1 Jan 68

Transfer of urea nitrogen across the rumen wall. Houpt TR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1296-303, Jun 68

Intestinal absorption and nitrogen balance following portacaval shunt. Fisher B, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:41-6, Jan 68

Utilization of organic nitrogen compounds by yeasts of the genus Saccharomyces. LaRue TA, et al. **Antonie Leeuwenhoek** 34:153-8, 1968

Oxygen-nitrogen relationships in autotrophic nitrification. Wezernak CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1211-4, Sep 67

Relationship between the proteolytic activity and the nitrogen content of the liver. Umaña R. **Arch Biochem** 119:526-35, Mar 67

The transfer of nitrogen from the blood to the rumen in sheep. Weston RH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 20:967-73, Oct 67

Nitrogen balance and water intake in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Barker S. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:17-32, Feb 68

Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. II. Effect of icterogenin, crude rehmannic acid, oleanolic acetate and "mixed lippia acids" on mitochondria isolated from biliary fistula rabbits receiving the triterpenes. Heikel TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1091-7, Jun 68

Influence of dietary stress on microsomal enzyme activity in immature mice. Lee NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1108-9, Jun 68

Metabolism of nitrogen compounds by Hydrogenomonas eutropha. I. Utilization of uric acid, allantoin, hippuric acid, and creatinine. Ammann EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:135-43, 13 Jun 67

Oxygen inhibition of nitrogen fixation in cell-free preparations of blue-green algae. Fay P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:562-9, 1967

The derepression of arginase and of ornithine transaminase in nitrogen-starved baker's yeast. Middelhoven WJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:440-3, 11 Mar 68

Protein reserves and muscle constituents of protein-depleted and repleted cocks. Ashley JH, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:661-70, Aug 67

The N:H2O ratio in the Sprague-Dawley rat and its variation with diet under the conditions of determination of net protein utilization. Pellett PL. **Brit J Nutr** 21:609-16, Aug 67

Some effects of overfeeding for four days in man. Strong JA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:909-19, 1967

Endogenous nitrogen metabolism and plasma free amino acids in young adults given a 'protein-free' diet. Young VR, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:9-20, Feb 68

Effect of time factor on the nitrogen sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate. Rao MN, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1653-8, Nov 67

The calculated nitrogen requirements of a single cell of Escherichia coli. Hunt DE, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:480-1, Apr 68

Absence of storage products in cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown with excess carbon or nitrogen. MacKelvie RM, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:627-31, Jun 68

A comparison of hydrolyzed L- and synthesized DL-amino acids for complete parenteral nutrition. Peaston MJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:61-6, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of water shortage on the nitrogen metabolism of Xenopus laevis. Unsworth BR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:831-45, Dec 67

Protein requirement, nitrogen retention, and egg production of the laying hen. Shapiro R. **Fed Proc** 27:923-6, May-Jun 68

The effect of a gluten-free diet on fat, nitrogen, and mineral metabolism in patients with sprue. Schwartz MK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 54:Suppl:791-2, Apr 68

Effect of different levels of calcium in a mixed ration using wheat bhoosa as roughage on the digestion of various nutrients and balances of Ca. P and N and various blood constituents in Hariana calves. Saxena UC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:596-602, Jul 67

Digestibility, nitrogen retention and energy values of sorghum grain and corn rations at three levels of intake. Brown GW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:170-3, Jan 68

Dietary nitrogen effect on ruminant heat increment. Cock LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:845-8, Jul 67

Effect of caffeine on nitrogen retention, carcass composition, fat mobilization and the oxidation of C14-labeled body fat in pigs. Cunningham HM. **J Anim Sci** 27:424-30, Mar 68

Effect of reducing soybean protein solubility by dry heat on the protein utilization of young lambs. Glimp HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:858-61, Jul 67

Influence of interval feeding cottonseed meal to sheep on ration digestibility, nitrogen balance and blood constituents. Nelson AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1175-8, Sep 67

Evaluation of urea-phosphate as a source of nitrogen and phosphorus for ruminants. Perez CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:810-9, Jul 67

Determination of dissolved N2 in blood and investigation of N2 washout from the body. Groom AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:706-12, Nov 67

Association of a decrease in dynamic compliance with a change in gas distribution. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:911-6, Dec 67

The effect of Pendelluft and dead space on nitrogen clearance: mathematical and experimental models and their application to the study of the distribution of ventilation. Safonoff I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1683-93, Oct 67

Nitrogen utilization by the ruminant. Appreciation of its nutritive value. Conrad HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 51:276-85, Feb 68

Symposium: Nitrogen utilization by the ruminant nitrogen metabolism in the ruminant. Waldo DR. **J Dairy Sci** 51:265-75, Feb 68

Treatment of uremic syndrome with the Giordano-Giovannetti diet. Sugerman DL, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:535-9, Jun 68

The nitrogen sources of Bacteroides amylophilus. Hobson PN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:Suppl:1, Mar 68

Nutritional requirements of Leptospirae. 3. Minimal nitrogen requirements of a strain of Leptospira pomona. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 118:197-205, Apr 68

Dietary factors affecting utilization of urea nitrogen by sheep in purified diets. Bunn CR, et al. **J Nutr** 95:122-8, May 68

Nitrogenous factors affecting the adequacy of rice to meet the protein requirements of human adults. Chen SC, et al. **J Nutr** 92:429-34, Aug 67

Effect of nonspecific nitrogen supplementation on minimum corn protein requirement and first-limiting amino acid for adult men. Kies C, et al. **J Nutr** 92:377-83, Jul 67

Time, stress, quality, and quantity as factors in the nonspecific nitrogen supplementation of corn protein for adult men. Kies C, et al. **J Nutr** 93:377-85, Nov 67

Evaluation of urea, biuret, urea phosphate and uric acid as NPN sources for cattle. Oltjen RR, et al. **J Nutr** 94:193-202, Feb 68

Effect of ration upon the intestinal distribution of Ca, Mg, Na, D and N in calves. Perry SC, et al. **J Nutr** 93:283-90, Nov 67

Nickel toxicity in growing chicks. Weber CW, et al. **J Nutr** 95:612-6, Aug 68

Water intake and cycling of nitrogen to the stomach in the sheep. Goodall ED, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:38P-39P, Jan 68

Effect of dietary conditions upon serum-and milk-urea nitrogen in cows. II. Effect of low energy diets. Ide Y, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:33-9, Feb 67

Ammonia nitrogen and protein synthesis. Read WW, et al. **Lancet** 1:359, 17 Feb 68

Utilisation of ammonia nitrogen for protein synthesis in man, and the effect of protein restriction and uraemia. Richards P, et al. **Lancet** 2:845-9, 21 Oct 67

Production of elemental nitrogen by certain mammals including man. Costa G, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:546-51, 11 May 68

Acetylene reduction by nitrogen fixing extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum: ATP requirement and inhibition by ADP. Mustafa E, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1241-2, 23 Dec 67

Sorption of water vapour and nitrogen gas by bacterial spores. Neihof R, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1304-6, 3 Dec 67

Correlation of loss of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulphate in skin of mice with carcass nitrogen loss during starvation. Sobel H, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1279-80, 30 Mar 68

Essential and unessential dietary nitrogen. **Nutr Rev** 26:22-3, Jan 68

The effect of polysaccharides on energy utilization, nitrogen retention and fat absorption in chickens. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 46:1489-93, Nov 67

The effects of energy levels on nitrogen components of urine. Richardson CE, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:288-92, Jan 68

The alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in chronic obstructive lung disease. Mellemgaard K. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:23-39, 1967

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism in frog liver after whole-body irradiation. IV. Influence of splenectomy, spleen extract and serum of irradiated frogs on the nitrogen excretion by perfused frog liver. Antonijevic M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:280-4, Jun 66

Studies on the nitrogen metabolism in frog liver after whole-body irradiation. V. Changes in the composition of frog serum proteins after whole-body irradiation. Lebez D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 130:437-9, Jul 66

Effect of whole-body gamma-irradiation on the nitrogen excretion in rat large intestine. Logar A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 135:486-8, Apr 68

Long-term total parenteral nutrition with growth in puppies and positive nitrogen balance in patients. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:356-7, 1967

Long-term total parenteral nutrition with growth, development, and positive nitrogen balance. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Surgery** 64:134-42, Jul 68

Mathematical models for the analysis of the nitrogen washout curve. SAM-TR-67-100. Rossing RG, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-55, Nov 67

Energy, nitrogen and water requirements of normal adults residing at 4300 meters for 28 days. Lab Rep No 308. Consolazio CF, et al. **US Army Med Res Nutr Lab** 1-19, Jul 67

[Disorders of energy and nitrogen metabolism in patients with spinal cord injuries] Rubin VI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1174-7, 27 Oct 67 **(Cz)**

[Retention of nitrogen and fat in premature children during feeding with female milk and with humanized milks] Zoula J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 22:985-90, Nov 67 **(Cz)**

[Nitrogen donor activity of formimino derivatives during purine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli B] Gal Y le, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:325-34, 19 Dec 67 **(Fr)**

[Study with labeled amino acids of the origin of nitrogenous compounds contained in the cecum of axenic rats] Combe E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1076-9, Nov 67 **(Fr)**

[Research on the utilization of urea by microorganisms of the rabbit stomach] Viallard V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2478-83, 1966 **(Fr)**

[Effect of protein-anabolic active steroids on the weight gain and the size of the extracellular space in premature infants] Dieckhoff J, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 174:23-37, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of nicotinamide on the growth, the nitrogen metabolism and synthesis of lipids in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Kating H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:163-72, 8 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimental studies with 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone-cyclopentylpropionate] Luchmann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:474-8, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[The effect of anabolic steroids on the nitrogen balance with patients after lung operations] Konrad RM, et al. **Chirurg** 38:168-71, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[On the question of the lowering of posttraumatic nitrogen deficiency by infusion of amino acids] Burckhardt P. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:322-34, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[On the determination of the biological value of food proteins. XII. The mixture of egg with rice, corn, soya and algae] Kofrányi E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:84-8, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[On nitrogen balance in the obese during complete food abstinence] Hartmann G, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch** 36:403-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The significance of nonessential amino acids for the human nitrogen metabolism during parenteral feeding] Jürgens P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:131-43, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Comparative metabolic studies with anabolic steroids] Nowakowski H, et al. **Med Klin** 61:223-7, 11 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Practice of parenteral feeding. With special regard to blood coagulation and nitrogen metabolism] Hartmann G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2373-82, 10 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of nitrogen in some histoid zoocecidia] Pacit J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:349, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen balance in the human organism] Jekat F, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:805-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the nitrogen and fat balance in the lymphangiectasic form of protein-losing enteropathies] Wagner A, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:289-94, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism and parenteral feeding] Schultis K. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:55-60, 14 Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen balance studies for the testing of anabolic steroids] Noelle H. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:138-70, 1968 **(Ger)**

[On the use of NPN compounds for the synthesis of milk and body protein in lactating cattle] Wetzel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:183-7, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[The effect of high protein and calory nutrition on the postoperative nitrogen balance in lung surgery patients] Konrad RM, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:585-93, 16 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[New methods for determination of urea nitrogen in some obstetrico-gynecologic diseases] Macchi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 88:941-56, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Influence of testosterone propionate on nitrogen metabolism in normal persons] Dominici G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:3615-23, 5 Sep 68 **(It)**

[Evaluation of total nitrogen in the incisors of newborn rats subjected to the action of anabolic steroids] Porzio PA. **Minerva Stomat** 16:550-3, Aug 67 **(It)**

[Clinical experience with anabolic steroids and nitrogen balance in scleroderma] Uragami Y. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 62:277-81, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on nitrogen metabolism in premature infants] Sato Y. **Acta Paediat Jap** 72:339-52, 1 Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Nitrogen input and output in the neonatal and postnatal stage of premature infants] Yabuta K, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:65-70, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical studies on the effect of anabolic steroids in the therapy of cervix cancer. 1. Effect on protein metabolism in extensive pannysterectomy] Arakawa K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:795-807, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Clinical studies on protein and water metabolism using compounds labelled with radioisotopes. 3. Mechanism of the action of anabolic steroids with 15N-amino acids] Hamamoto K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:372-82, 20 Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the utilization of acetamide by mycobacteria and on the utilization of carbohydrates in presence of acetamide as nitrogen source] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 42:153-8, May 67 **(Jap)**

[Changes in amide nitrogen and urea nitrogen in the normal and CCl 4-intoxicated, isolated and perfused liver] Vaisler L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:249-55, 1967 **(Rum)**

[Experience in the use of the Ia. A. Kimbarovskiĭ urine colored precipitation reaction in gynecologic practice] Gurkin IuA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:70-1, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of an inactive strain of Act. spheroides and a comparative study of the physiology of the metabolism of this and initial strains of Actinomycetes] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:565-9, Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[2 routes to lysine biosynthesis in higher plants] Medvedev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:659-65, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of nitrogen metabolism in the liver as a function of the severity of the course of thyrotoxicosis in rabbits] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:63-5, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of nitrogen metabolism of brain in rats at different periods following exposure to increased oxygen pressure] Gershenovich ZS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:1430-1, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of glutamine nitrogen for amino acid synthesis by bakers and nutrient yeasts] Kretovich VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:718-21, 1968 **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta-mercaptopropylamine on the amino nitrogen level and the depot of free amino acids in the spleen and liver of rats] Belavina AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:92-4, Jan-Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen by lupine and alfalfa with mineral nitrogen available in the substrate] Dorosinskiĭ LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:819-26, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the dynamics of nitrogen saturation of the organism albino mice under increased air pressure] Aver'ianov VA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:86-7, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of dietary calcium and phosphorus and the level of nitrous metabolism in 6-7 year old children] Vorob'eva AM. **Pediatriia** 45:33-7, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of small doses of internal radiation on several aspects of water, mineral and nitrogen metabolism in animals. 2. The content of electrolytes and products of nitrogen metabolism in the blood and excreted urine following exposure to small doses of Na 24] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 5:667-74, 1965 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the form of nitrogen on the manifestation of radiobiological effects following the treatment of seeds with fast neutrons] Ponomarev GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:299-302, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of protein hydrolysates and their effect on protein-nitrogen metabolism in some diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Atakhanov EI, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:54-8, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of the gopher brain in hypothermia and combined action of hypothermia and hyperoxia] Gershenovich ZS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:270-3, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ammonium chloride and carbon dioxide on some nitrogen metabolism indices of brain tissue] Kozlov NB. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:495-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen and water metabolism of the skin in burn sickness] Starchenko ME. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:8-13, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of alterations of nitrogen metabolism in the early postoperative period] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:76-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogenated balance in newborn infants and its modification by anabolic non-steroids] Calcarami J, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 64:231-5, Sep-Dec 66 **(Sp)**

[On the function of the rumen wall in cattle] Gzhitskiĭ SZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:633-7, 1966 **(Uk)**

[Nitrogen compounds of the rumen contents and their penetration through its wall] Iavonenko OF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:500-2, 1966 **(Uk)**

[Some peculiarities of nitrogen metabolism in the rat brain on detonating gas poisoning] Okunev VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:469-71, 1966 **(Uk)**

[Total quantity, content of some protein fractions and non-proteinic nitrogen of the tissues and serum in experimental myocardial infarction] Zabolotniuk IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:357-61, 1966 **(Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of nitrogenous compounds on growth of Pythium species. Agnihotri VP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 13:1509-19, Nov 67

Effects of inert gases on tolerance of rats to hypoxia. Altland PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:778-81, Jun 68

Saturation and desaturation with N2 and He at 4 atm. Bühlmann AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:458-62, Oct 67

Factors affecting the antigenicity of Trichophyton rubrum. Stuka AJ, et al. **J Bact** 94:914-8, Oct 67

Utilization of biuret as a source of nonspecific nitrogen in a crystalline amino acid chick diet. Farlin SD, et al. **J Nutr** 94:32-6, Jan 68

Effect of dietary protein levels, amino acid supplementation and nitrogen source upon the plasma free amino acid concentrations in growing lambs. Schelling GT, et al. **J Nutr** 92:339-47, Jul 67

The effects of nitrogen and oxygen treatments on the frequencies of x-ray induced dominant lethals and on the physiology of the sperm in Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 4:641-61, Sep-Oct 67

Sensitivity differences in the successive stages of spermatogenesis in Drosophila after irradiation in nitrogen or air. Shiomi T. **Mutat Res** 4:323-32, May-Jun 67

Growth and metabolism of fungi in an atmosphere of nitrogen. Tabak HH, et al. **Mycologia** 60:115-40, Jan-Feb 68

The role of N,N-dimethylaniline-N-oxide in the formation of hemiglobin following the absorption of N,N-dimethylaniline. Kiese M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:253-60, 1966

Influence of addition of water or "nonessential" nitrogen on growth of rats fed low levels of essential L-amino acids. Adkins JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:500-4, Nov 67

Interactions of oxygen and inert gases in Drosophila. Fenn WO. **Resp Physiol** 3:117-29, Oct 67

[On the specificity of nitrogen-donors for xanthosine-5' phosphate aminase of Escherichia coli B, in vitro] Brevet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1938-44, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Influence of different organic nitrogenous sources on microbial growth and chromogenesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lacoste AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:606-10, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[On the effect of phosphate and nitrogen supply on the

histochemical behavior of hydrolytic enzymes in dermatophytes; simultaneously a contribution on the methods of histochemical enzyme demonstration in fungi] Meinhof W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:209-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Nitrogen-fertilizing and sulfur dioxide uptake by pine needles] Materna J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:351, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on thrombocytes of humans after the action of various gases] Doenecke C, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 16:395-410, 1 Dec 66 (Ger)

POISONING

A behavioral approach to nitrogen narcosis. Jennings RD. **Psychol Bull** 69:216-24, Mar 68 (47 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryosurgery in treatment of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Amaral WJ, et al.
Oral Surg 25:648-54, Apr 68
[On the treatment of cavernous hemangioma in children with liquid nitrogen] Wulf K, et al.
Hautarzt 17:472-5, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Use of liquid nitrogen in dermatologic therapy] Ciecierski L, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:175-80, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of common warts with liquid nitrogen] Ciecierski L, et al.
Przegl Derm 55:55-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of benign neoplasms and limited lesions of the skin and mucous membranes with liquid nitrogen] Kreĭnin VM. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:61-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

URINE

The metabolic effect of a small uniform dose of human growth hormone in hypopituitary dwarfs and in control children. I. Nitrogen, alpha-amino-N, creatine-creatinine and calcium excretion and serum urea-N, alpha-amino-N, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase. Prader A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:115-28, Jan 68
Frequency and size of meals and serum lipids, nitrogen and mineral retention, fat digestibility, and urinary thiamine and riboflavin in young women. Irwin MI, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:816-24, Aug 67
Nitrogen balance and water intake in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Barker S. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 46:17-32, Feb 68
Adaptation of urinary nitrogen excretion in infants to changes in protein intake. Chan H.
Brit J Nutr 22:315-23, May 68
An automated method for the recovery of urinary nitrogen in nigrogen balance studies. Comparison with the Markham procedure. Peaston JT, et al.
Clin Chem 14:871-81, Sep 68
On the measurement of urinary amino nitrogen with I-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Goodwin JF.
Clin Chim Acta 21:231-40, Aug 68
Changes in the nitrogen balance and serum proteins during an attack of distemper and coccidiosis in the dog. Balconi IR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 57:429-37, Jul 67
Diurnal variations in urinary-alveolar N2 difference and effects of recumbency. Abernethy JD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:875-9, Dec 67
Determination of total urinary nitrogen on the AutoAnalyzer following Kjeldahl digestion. Ashcroft AR, et al. **J Med Lab Techn** 24:289-92, Oct 67
Significance of the endogenous nitrogen excretion in protein evaluation studies with rats. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 93:411-7, Dec 67
Estimate of loss of labile body nitrogen during acute protein deprivation in young adults. Young VR, et al.
Nature (London) 218:568-9, 11 May 68
Pulmonary function, deduced from urinary nitrogen tensions. **Pediatrics** 40:937-8, Dec 67
Water and electrolyte metabolism of newborn infants after surgical operations. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 94:187-202, Feb 68
[Studies on the pathogenesis and therapy of experimental hypertension in rats. I. Blood pressure, water balance, electrolyte excretion] Hilse H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:451-63, 1966 (Ger)
[On the problem of utilization of infused amino acid solutions] Heller L, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:317-8, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Postoperative nitrogen balance in parenteral feeding with synthetic amino acid solutions and fat emulsions] Hallwachs O.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 317:64-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with the prader nitrogen retention test with human pituitary growth hormone (HGH) in various types of dwarism] Knorr D, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:308-9, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Significance and therapy of catabolic reaction situations after massive intervention in the thorax] Konrad RM. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:452-5, Oct 66 (Ger)
[The excretion of free and peptide-bound aminonitrogen in urine of healthy subjects under the influence of 19-noradrenostenolone-phenylpropionate] Fittkau S, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:22-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Variations of the nitrogen content of the feces and urine in rats kept on a protein and nonprotein diet] Fornaroli D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:550-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Influence of the operative trauma on phosphorus balance in patients with stomach cancer] Marczyńska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:603-9, May 67 (Pol)
[Effect of cholesterol on nitrogen excretion] Haluszka J. **Przegl Lek** 23:811-2, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[Changes in the content of chlorides, total nitrogen, oxygen debt and coefficient of incompletely oxidized urine in cancer patients during radiotherapy] Nekovaleva NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:15-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

NITROGEN DIOXIDE (D1)

Interaction of NO2 with monolayers of phospholipids extracted from E. coli at 15 and 37 degrees. Weiner ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1398-400, Aug 68
Environmental factors in emphysema and a model system with NO.2. Freeman G, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:556-75, Apr-Jun 68
[Changes in ventilation dynamics in experimental exposures to SO2 and NO2] Yokoyama E.
Jap J Allerg 16:690-4, Oct 67 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Instrumental methods for the detection of higher oxides of nitrogen in nitrous oxide. Shaw JT.
Brit J Anaesth 40:299-303, Apr 68
Cigarettes: chemical effects of sodium nitrate content. Terrell JH, et al. **Science** 160:1456, 28 Jun 68
[On the relationship between air pollution and selected meteorological measuring data--demonstrated by the example of measuring series of SO2 and NO2 of many years duration] Knauer A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:473-6, Jul 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental emphysema. Effect of chronic nitrogen dioxide exposure and papain on normal and pneumoconiotic lungs. Gross P, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:51-8, Jan 68
Relationship of nitrogen oxides in auto exhaust to eye irritation--further results of chamber studies. Hamming WJ, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1:577-84, Sep 67
Effects of mixed NO2-SO2 gas on human pulmonary functions. Effects of air pollution on the human body. Abe M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 14:415-33, Dec 67
The phenomenon of macrophage congregation in vitro and its relationship to in vivo NO2 exposure of guinea pigs. Sherwin RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:269-77, Mar 68
Lipoperoxidation of lung lipids in rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Thomas HV, et al.
Science 159:532-4, 2 Feb 68
The effect of nitrogen dioxide-nitrogen tetroxide on oxyhemoglobin dissociation. SAM-TR-67-33. Pryor WH Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Apr 67
The effects of continuous high level nitrogen dioxide on hamsters. Kleinerman J, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 40:579-90, Apr-Jun 68
[Nitrogen dioxide effects on mouse lung alveoli. Morphometric-electron microscopy studies] Dillmann G, et al. **Arch Toxik** 23:55-65, 1967 (Ger)

POISONING

The formation of nitrous fumes in gas flames. Mourik JH van. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:305-15, Oct 67
[Fatal poisoning by silo gases (carbon monoxide and oxides of nitrogen)] Desbaumes P.
Arch Toxik 23:160-4, 1968 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Community air quality guides. Ozone (photochemical oxidant).
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:299-303, May-Jun 68
Pathogenesis of the nitrogen dioxide-induced lesion in the rat lung: a review and presentation of new observations. Freeman G, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:429-43, Sep 68
Lesion of the lung in rats continuously exposed to two parts per million of nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:181-92, Aug 68
Functional and morphological response of in vitro lung and myocardial test objects to experimental gas environments. Hackney JD, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 18:9-11, Jan 68
Neonatal resistance to lung edema. Gregory AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:693-5, Jul 68
A dynamic flow gassing chamber for toxicology studies with special reference to its use with NO2. SAM-TR-67-80. Britz WE Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-12, Sep 67

NITROGEN FIXATION (G1)

Biological nitrogen fixation. Hardy RW, et al.
Ann Rev Biochem 37:331-58, 1968 (169 ref.)
Hydrazine and hydroxylamine as possible intermediates in the biological fixation of nitrogen. Garcia-Rivera J, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:167-72, Mar 67
Physiological studies on nitrogen fixation in the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Cox RM.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:263-76, 31 Mar 66
Nitrogen fixation by growing cells and cell-free extracts of the Bacillaceae. Witz DF, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 55:369-81, 19 Jan 67
Nitrogen fixation by the bacteroid fraction of breis of soybean root nodules. Bergersen JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:507-15, 29 Aug 67
N2 fixation by purified components of the N2-fixing system of Clostridium pasteurianum. Kennedy IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:777-86, 28 May 68
Locus of nitrogen fixation in soybean nodules. Fixation by crushed nodules. Klucas RV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:399-401, 22 Mar 67
Nitrogen fixation by cell-free extracts of Klebsiella penumoniae. Mahl MC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:33-8, Jan 68
Formation of the nitrogen-fixing enzyme system in Azotobacter vinelandii. Strandberg GW, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:25-31, Jan 68
Sucrose catabolism in Clostridium pasteurianum and its relation to N2 fixation. Daesch G, et al.
J Bact 96:346-51, Aug 68
Regulation of nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii OP and in an apparently partially constitutive mutant. Sorger GJ.
J Bact 95:1721-6, May 68
Stoichiometry of the adenosine triphosphate requirement for N2 fixation and H2 evolution by a partially purified preparation of Clostridium pasteurianum. Winter HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:940-4, 10 Mar 68
Nitrogen-fixers--pseudomonads and other aerobic bacteria--from Rhodesian soils. Meiklejohn J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 50:487-96, Mar 68
Heme protein-diimide complex- es: possible intermediates in biological nitrogen fixation. Hanstein WG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1314-6, Oct 67
Properties of the nitrogenase system in cell-free extracts of bacteroids from soybean root nodules. Koch B, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1343-50, Oct 67
In situ studies on N2 fixation using the acetylene reduction technique. Stewart WD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2071-8, Nov 67
Molecular H2 and the PN2 function of azotobacter. Strandberg GW, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1404-9, Oct 67
On the nitrogen fixation by Egyptian blue green algae. Taha EE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 3:282-8, 1963
[Biologic role of Arthrobacter in subterranean soils] Gounot AM.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:923-45, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Study on the fixation of N2 in cell-free enzyme preparations from Azotobacter vinelandii] Liubimov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:364-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hydrogenase and succinatedehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii and their relation to nitrogen fixati] Iakovlev VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1224-6, 11 Dec 66 (Rus)
[Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen by lupine and alfalfa with mineral nitrogen available in the substrate] Dorosinskiĭ LM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:819-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Fixation of molecular nitrogen by some representatives of the genera Aanbaena and Nostoc] Kordium VA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:19-23, 1966 (Uk)
[Oligonitrophylic bacteria and their nitrogen fixation properties] Mal'tseva NM.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:83-7, 1966 (58 ref.) (Uk)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of molybdenum on nitrogen fixation in mycobacteria] Il'ina TK.
Mikrobiologiia 35:155-61, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

NITROGEN MUSTARD see MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2, D4)

Pattern of enzyme activity of nitrogen mustard-sensitive and resistant ascites tumors. Sugimoto H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:362-9, Mar 64
The synthesis of some 9-[p-(bis-2-chloroethylamino)phenyl]-6-substituted purines as potential cytotoxic agents. Spaziano VT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:915-8, 1968
Some 2-fluoroethylamines derived from hydrocinnamic

acid, phenylpyruvic acid and DL-phenylalanine. Martinez AP, et al. **Tetrahedron** 20:2763-71, Dec 64
[On the embryological explanation of experimental phocomelia in bird embryos] Salzgeber B, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris)** 150:565-71, 8-15 Nov 66 (Fr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trials of intravitreal injections of chemotherapeutic agents in rabbits. Ericson L, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 42:721-6, 1964
Vinblastine vs. nitrogen mustard therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 22:473-9, Aug 68
Experimental tumor therapy by regional perfusion. I. Comparison of the effects of one regional perfusion and multiple systemic administrations of an antitumor chemotherapeutic agent on tumor-bearing rats. Okai K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1329-36, Oct 67
Experimental tumor therapy by regional perfusion. II. The possible role of host resistance against metastatic lesions after regional perfusion. Okai K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 49:1337-44, Oct 67
Selection of cytostatic agents for intrathecal chemotherapy of brain tumor. Mogami H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 17:333-40, Mar 67
[Comparative studies of the cytostatic effect of a new N-Lost derivative "IMET 3393" and Endoxan in 3 experimental mice tumors (Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, sarcoma 180 solid, leukemia LAJ I)] Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:543-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Local carcinostatic chemotherapy for intrapelvic cancer] Shiraha Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 16:495-500, May 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritonitis from nitrogen-mustard-induced rupture of metastasis in the wall of the ileum. Greenberg HB. **Amer J Gastroent** 49:251-4, Mar 68
In vitro test for prediction of side effects of carcinostatic agents. Kondo T, et al. **Gann** 58:349-54, Aug 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential anticancer agents. Synthesis of aromatic nitrogen mustards containing an azo group. Sugimoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:1375-8, Nov 64
Hexahydropyrimidines. 8. Synthesis of 2-substituted 1,3-bis(4-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]BENZYL)hexahydropyrimidines as transport molecules for tumor inhibition. Billman JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:312-4, Mar 68
Potential anticancer agents. I. Synthesis of some nitrogen mustard containing benzylidenehydrazides. Dhapalupur MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:154-6, Jan 68
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. 18. Nitrogen mustards from 6-substituted coumarins. Elderfield RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:918-21, Sep 67
Preparation and properties of a nitrogen mustard derived from methylpyrazine. Hirschberg A, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:911-2, Jul 68
Nitrogen mustard derivatives in the phenothiazine and benzophenothiazine series. Jackson TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:622-3, May 68
Some N-sulfinylhydrazine analogs of nitrogen mustard. Smith WT Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:504-5, May 68
New compounds: N-arylglyoxylohydroxamyl derivatives of nitrogen mustard. Larocca JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1683-4, Dec 67
Lawsone derivatives IV. 3-omega-substituted alkyllawsones and related compounds. Machatzke H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:520-4, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nitrogen mustard on the development of experimental amyloidosis in mice. Ranlov P. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:19-24, 1967
Interaction with heparin of deoxyribonucleoprotein complex damaged in vivo by nitrogen mustards. Matyášová J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:830-3, May 68
The effect of cytotoxic drugs on the healing of peritoneal wounds in the rat. Gordon JA, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:763-7, Dec 67
Pathogenesis of inflammation. The relationship of enhanced permeability to leucocyte mobilization in delayed inflammation. Moses JM, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 49:385-94, Aug 68
Studies of some newer phosphoramide mustards. Friedman OM. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 51:347-57, Oct 67
Acylation: a proposed mechanism of action for various oncolytic agents based on model chemical systems. Moncrief JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1500-2, Aug 67
Sulfhydryl content of rat ascites hepatomas with different sensitivity to x-rays and nitrogen mustard N-oxide. Matsudaira H, et al. **Gann** 58:415-26, Oct 67
Homology tests on presumed multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa induced by the acridine mustard ICR-170. De Serres FJ, et al. **Genetics** 58:79-83, Jan 68
Cell cultures of Haplopappus gracilis as testing material for radiomimetic compounds. Eriksson T. **Hereditas (Lund)** 57:127-48, 1967
Chromosome changes in embryos treated with various teratogens. Soukup S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 18:215-26, Oct 67
Relations between complementation patterns and genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:425-40, Jul-Aug 67
The mutagenicity of the acridine mustard (ICR-170) and the structurally related compounds in Neurospora. Malling HV. **Mutat Res** 4:265-74, May-Jun 67
The comparative effects of a mono- and a bi-functional alkylating agent on recombination in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Davies DR. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:61-70, 1966
[The effect of tryptophan N-mustard on the DNA and histone protein content of isolated tumor cell nuclei] Lampert F, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:895-8, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of tris-beta-chlorethylamine, 2,4,6-triethylenimino-1,3,5-triazine and x-rays on the deoxyribonuclease II in the rat] Tempel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 131:623-32, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Cross resistance studies in degranol resistant NK-ly ascites tumors] Gáti E. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:184-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Study of the formation of biologically active compounds by Actinimycetes showing protective action against lesions caused by radiomimetic compounds] Klitsunova NV. **Antibiotiki** 12:22-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The action of phenastizin and phorsazin on normal hemopoiesis and transplantable leukemia in animals] Zaretskiĭ II, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:77-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal cells] Romanova IN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:586-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of some aminotransferases in rabbits under combined action of x-rays and embitol] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:364-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Activity of alpha-amylase and alpha-glucan phosphorylase in the liver under conditions of the combined action of x-rays and embitol] Borisova AS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:292-6, 1968 (Uk)
[Effect of x-rays and embytol on the aldolase activity of the blood] Mushko VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:55-8, 1966 (Uk)
[Changes in aldolase activity as results of x-irradiation and embitol administration] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:394-7, 1968 (Uk)
[Change in the activity of glucosephosphate isomerase and aldolase under the effect of the radiomimetic embitol preparation] Vasiutinskaia EM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:148-54, 1966 (Uk)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchial arterial perfusion with cytotoxic agents for bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary report. Tate CF Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:685-93, Apr 68
Protection of antibody suppression by photosensitizing dye. Ichihashi H, et al. **Gann** 58:529-39, Dec 67
Host resistance against tumor and its synergic effect with cancer chemotherapy. Sato R. **Gann** 58:211-20, Jun 67
Combination therapy for prostatic carcinoma with special emphasis on the role of chemotherapy. Flocks RH, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:125-9, Feb 68
Potential anticancer agents. I. Synthesis of some nitrogen mustard containing benzylidenehydrazides. Dhapalupur MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:154-6, Jan 68
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child; first 5-year survival: (combined treatment by preoperative, local irradiation; actinomycinD; intra-arterial nitrogen mustard and hypothermia; radical surgery and ureterosigmoidostomy). Goodwin WE MIMS MM, et al. **J Urol** 99:651-5, May 68
Chemotherapy of neuroblastoma. Sinks LF, et al. **JAMA** 205:161-2, 15 Jul 68
Some serum protein nitrogen mustard complexes with high chemotherapeutic selectivity. Wade R, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1303-4, 16 Sep 67
[Must chemotherapy be associated with surgery of bronchial cancer?] Hayat M, et al. **Bronches** 17:133-42, Mar-Apr 67 (24 ref.) (Fr)
[Treatment of nephrotic syndromes] Hamburger J, et al. **Marseille Med** 102:477-82, 1965 (Fr)
[On the growth-inhibiting effect of some new N mustard compounds on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, Nemeth-Kellner lymphoma (ascites form) and solid sarcoma 180] Jugstand W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:634-7, May 66 (Ger)
[Relationships between chemical structure and biological activity in azomethines with nitrogen mustard groups on Ehrlich ascites tumor of the white mouse. 2. Azomethine without N-mustard groups as comparative substances and N-mustard azomethine with additional substitutions in the phenyl group] Schulze W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:605-7, May 67 (Ger)
[Effect of triethylene-thiophosphoramide on the vascularization of the corneal transplant] Zehetbauer G. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:135-7, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on treatment with antitumor agents--short-term observations on the effects in vitro] Katsuta K, et al. **Iryo** 21:1183-92, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case reports of rehabilitation of "incurables". A case of schwannoma of the cauda equina successfully treated with nitrogranulogen] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 24:365-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Vitamin B-12 in the chemotherapy of experimental tumors] Bulkina ZP, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:70-5, 1968 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The influence of hypoxia upon toxicity of a nucleotoxic agent, mustine hydrochloride. Uroić B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:70, Jan 68
Enzyme alterable alkylating agents. X. Experimental study of an esterase-susceptible water-soluble agent (S-73) for regional chemotherapy. Ulfohn A, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:345-59, Aug 68
[Testing of Rapostan for teratogenic effect] Szirmai E. **Pharmazie** 22:533, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effect of serotonin on the antineoplastic activity and toxicity of sarcolysin and dopan] Mal'tseva LF. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:698-701, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

NITROGLYCERIN see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (D5)

NITROPARAFFINS see under ALKANES (D2)

NITROPHENOLS (D2)

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of p-nitrophenylpropionate esterase activity in rat tissues. Liberti JP. **Anal Biochem** 23:53-9, Apr 68
Physical and chemical differences between rabbit antibodies to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl and the 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl groups. Little JR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:711-20, Feb 68
Fundamental studies on clinical chemistry. 13. On some aspects in the colorimetry of steroid compounds using p-nitrophenylhydrazine. (2). Decomposition of p-nitrophenylhydrazine in alkaline dimethylformamide solutions. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1242-6, Aug 67
The elastase-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl trimethylacetate. Bender ML, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:201-7, 3 Jan 68
Nonpolar contributions to the rate of nucleophilic displacements of p-nitrophenyl esters in micelles. Gitler C, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:5004-9, 28 Aug 68
The environment of a reporter group at the active site of chymotrypsin. Hille MB, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5945-51, 8 Nov 67
Steric effects in imidazole-catalyzed hydrolysis of esters of N-acetylserinamide and of p-nitrophenol. Milstein JB, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:2164-8, 10 Apr 68
Structure and pesticidal activities of derivative of dinitrophenols. 3. Structure and acaricidal activity of certain carbonates of 2-alkyl-5-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenols and related compounds. Pianka M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:355-60, Aug 67
[Studies on acetylcholinesterase, VIII. Influence of aliphatic alcohols on the hydrolysis of o-nitro-phenylacetate] Bockendahl H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1027-33, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Intermolecular forces with respect to model enzymatic reactions] Schneider F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1221-4, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of various chemical agents on drug metabolism and cholesterol biosynthesis. Mitoma C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1377-83, Jul 68
Metabolism of drugs. LVII. Isolation, characterization and identification of p-nitrophenoxy acetic acid, a metabolite of butyl p-nitrophenyl ether in rats, mice and guinea pigs. Yoshimura H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16.1953-65, Oct 67
Kinetic studies of the phenol sulphotranferase reaction. Banerjee RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:573-86, 25 Mar 68
Conjugation of 1-naphthol and p-nitrophenol in flies: formation of glucoside-6-phosphates. Heenan MP, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1753-7, 15 Aug 67
Studies of glucuronidation. IV. Evidences of different processes for o-aminophenol and p-nitrophenol. Temple AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:307-14, May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrophenols and nitrobenzoic acids on

amylase synthesis and transport in the perfused rat liver. McGeachin RL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:265-9, Nov 67

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem** 119:470-6, Mar 67

On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. VII. Effect of trinitrophenylation of myosin on the decomposition of phosphoryl myosin. Tokuyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:456-63, Oct 67

Studies on the influence of several metabolic inhibitors on the placenta observed by electron microscope. The possible existence of intracellular cell membrane in the syncytium cells. Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng]** 14:21-8, Jan 67

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and ouavain on respiration and metabolism of separated cerebral cortex in both presence and absence of electrical stimulation. Kozawa S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:308-15, Jun 67

Ethylalcohol inhibition of brain mitochondrial respiration stimulated by dinitrophenol. Nukada T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:325-6, Jun 67

POISONING

[Methylparathion content of human organs following fatal "Wofatox" poisoning] Fazekas IG, et al. **Arch Toxik** 22:381-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the suitability of the albino rat for testing anthelminthic activity against Fasciola hepatica. Boray JC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit** 61:104-11, Mar 67

URINE

[Rapid test for p-nitrophenol in urine in the diagnosis of E-605 poisoning] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:81-5, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies of urinary paranitrophenol in agricultural workers not directly exposed to organic phosphorus parasiticides] Perini G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:696-700, Nov 66 **(It)**

NITROSAMINES (D2)

Formation of N-nitrosamines by the Maillard reaction. Devik OG. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2302-3, 1967

Renal adenomas induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Enzyme histochemistry in the rat. Jasmin G, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 85:298-305, Mar 68

Studies on the denaturation of biological macromolecules by chemical carcinogens. I. Aggregation, viscosity and optical rotation changes produced in ovalbumin by nitrosamines and other water-soluble carcinogens. Argus MF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:740-6, Jun 66

Hepatic pathology in rats on low dietary levels of dimethylnitrosamine. Terracini B, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 21:559-65, Sep 67

Changes in DNA synthesis and cell proliferation during hepatocarcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Rajewsky MF. **Europ J Cancer** 3:335-42, Nov 67

Carcinogenesis in different animal specids by diethylnitrosamine. Schmähl D, et al. **Experientia** 23:497-8, 15 Jun 67

Dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic cell carcinoma in rainbow trout. Ashley LM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:531-52, Aug 68

Detection of antigens of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable hepatoma by delayed hypersensitivity. Churchill WH Jr, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:13-29, Jul 68

Carcinogenic effects of diethylnitrosamine in RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:903-16, Nov 67

Culture of a cell line (NCLP-6) derived from a hepatocarcinoma induced in Macaca mulatta by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Dawe CJ, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:1167-93, Jun 68

Histogenesis of malignant liver tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. An experimental study in Syrian hamsters. Herrold KM. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1099-111, Dec 67

Combined carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine and 3-methylcholanthrene in the rat. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:535-49, Mar 68

Antigenicity of a new diethylnitrosamine-induced transplantable guinea pig hepatoma: pathology and formation of ascites variant. Rapp HJ, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:1-7, Jul 68

Nitrites, nitrosamines, and cancer. **Lancet** 1:1071-2, 18 May 68 (25 ref.)

Blastomogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine on pregnant rats and their offspring. Alexandrov VA. **Nature (London)** 218:280-1, 20 Apr 68

Serum and liver beta-glucuronidase activity in the course of experimental hepatocancerogenesis induced by diethylnitrosamine in mice. Kordač V, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:377-84, 1967

Aflatoxins and nitrosamines: cellular interactions and carcinogenesis. Lijinsky W. **New Zeal Med J** 67:Suppl:100-10, Jan 68

Oncogenicity by methyl methanesulfonate in male RF mice. Clapp NK, et al. **Science** 161:913-4, 30 Aug 68

Induction of nephroblastomas in the rat with dimethylnitrosamine. Hadjiolov D. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:59-62, 1968

[Some elements of comparison of the hepatocarcinogenic action of 2-acetaminofluorene in rats with those of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and diethylnitrosamine] Lacassagne A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:171-84, Apr-Jun 67 **(Fr)**

[Contribution to the study of the histogenesis of renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat] Taper HS. **Path Europ** 2:394-405, 1967 **(Fr)**

[The activity of nucleases and acid adn alkaline phosphatases in renal tumors induced in rats by dimethylnitrosamine (histochemical study)] Taper HS. **Path Europ** 2:406-20, 1967 **(Fr)**

[Experimental studies os syncarcinogenesis in esophageal carcinoma] Gibel W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 30:181-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Can nitrites in the human diet be the cause of cancerogenesis through formation of nitrosamines?] Sander J. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 151:22-8, May 67 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenesis test with p-N-methyl-nitrosoamino-benzaldehyde] Herrmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1244, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[The differential carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in Syrian and Chinese hamsters] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:437, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[On regeneration of the DANA-damaged liver following partial hepatectomy] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:321, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[On proliferative activity of the diethylnitrosamine-damaged liver following partial hepatectomy] Mohr U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:566, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Liver cancer production by diethylnitrosamine in budgerigars] Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:437, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxic and cacinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in swine] Schmähl D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:341, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Wrba H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:47, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[Nitrosamine induced glycogenosis and tumor formation in the rat liver. (Comparative light and electron microscopic studies)] Bannasch P. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 51:343-50, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Liver and bladder carcinomas in the guinea pig following di-n-butylnitrosamine administration] Ivankovic S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:183-5, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic and radioautographic findings during cancerization of the rat liver with methyl-allyl-nitrosamine] Lesch R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:267-80, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical and radioautographic studies during cancerization of the rat liver with diethylnitrosamine] Schauer A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 70:252-66, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Activity of folate reductse in ra liver during hepatocarinogenesis with diethylnitrosamine] Grünthal D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:855-7, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatotoxic and carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in low dosage. Light and electron microscopic study. Geil JH, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:713-30, Apr 68

[Long-term treatment of rats using a synthetic progestogen-estrogen combination preparation and diethylnitrosamine] Kreuzer G, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 205:233-5, 1968 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The production of eyelid carcinoma in mice after epicutaneous application of methyl-butyl-nitrosamine] Brune H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:307-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Nitrosamines in tobacco smoke. Johnson DE, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 28:181-9, Jun 68

[On the occurrence of nitrosamines in wheat flour] Marquardt P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:778-9, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the question of the occurrence of N-nitroso compounds in tobacco smoke] Neurath G. **Experientia** 23:400-4, 15 May 67 **(Ger)**

[On the occurrence of nitrosamines in food and fodder] Hedler L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:176-7, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Nitrosamines in tobacco] Lydersen DL. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1852, 1 Nov 67 **(Nor)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Nitrosamine synthesis by bacteria] Sander J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:429-32, Apr 68 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tumorigenicity of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine. Goodall CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1217-22, Jul 68

New nitrosamines. Bahner CT, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:401-2, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Variations of microsomal oxidase activity in male rats as shown by rates of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism. Heath DF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1517-21, Aug 67

[Distribution and duration of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat] Knecht M. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:293-6, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of administration of the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on urinary 7-methylguanine. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochem J** 104:435-40, Aug 67

Methylation of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour induction in livers of hypophysectomized rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lee KT, et al. **Biochem J** 106:767-8, Feb 68

Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on enzyme induction in rat liver. Shank RC. **Biochem J** 108:625-31, Jul 68

Similarities between the biochemical actions of cycasin and dimethylnitrosamine. Shank RC, et al. **Biochem J** 105:521-7, Nov 67

A possible mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by dimethylnitrosamine. Villa-Treviño S. **Biochem J** 105:625-31, Nov 67

Mode of action of alanosine. Gale GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:363-8, Mar 68

Inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism by diethylnitrosamine. Stevenson IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:842-5, May 68

Methylated bases in liver acids from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Lawley PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:646-8, 21 May 68

Alteration of enzyme induction patterns in rats treated with the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Ruddon RW. **Life Sci** 6:2299-306, 1 Nov 67

The possible significance of alkylation in carcinogenesis. Magee PN. **New Zeal Med J** 67:Suppl:59-72, Jan 68

Odontogenic tumors and epidermoid carcinomas of the oral cavity. An experimental study in Syrain hamsters. Herrold KM. **Oral Surg** 25:262-72, Feb 68

[Change of the electric membrane charge of rat liver cells due to feeding with diethylnitrosamine] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:39-41, 1 Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[The induction of papillomata in tracheas transplanted in spleens by the use of diethylnitrosamine] Dontenwill W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:270-4, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on syncarcinogenesis. V. Experiments on cancer generation in rats with the simultaneous application of x-ray radiation and diethylnitrosamine or 4-dimethylamino-biphenyl] Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:68-72, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The induction of back-mutations in Bacillus subtilis by some carcinogenic nitrosamines] Pogodina ON. **Tsitologiia** 10:111-5, 1968 **(Rus)**

[On the mechanism of the cancerogenic effect of N-nitrosodimethylamine in relation to its effect on embryogenesis] Aleksandrov VA. **Vop Onkol** 13:87-92, 1967 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A method for the demonstration of nitrosamines] Sander J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:852-4, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Lack of carcinogenic effect of photolyzed diethylnitrosamine] Ballweg H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:591, 1967 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Dimethylnitrosamine and hydrazine sulfate. An analysis of combined toxicity and pathology in mice. Greenblatt M, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:315-20, Sep 68

The effects of multiple and single administration of dimethylnitrosamine to hamsters. Tomatis L, et al. **Tumori** 53:447-51, Sep-Oct 67

[Comparison of the carcinogenic activities of diethylnitrosamine and p-dimethylaminoazobenzene on the liver] Lacassagne A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 2:425-33, 15 Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Lack of carcinogenic effect of photolyzed diethylnitrosamine] Ballweg H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:591, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Absence of malformations following diethylnitrosamine in the golden hamster] Pielsticker K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:340-1, Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the transplacental cancerogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in rats] Thomas C, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:129-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Regeneration, following partial hepatectomy, of liver chronically damaged by diethylnitrosamine] Mohr U, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:528-30, Apr 68 (Ger)

NITROSO COMPOUNDS (D1, D2)

Experimental eczema. Desensitization in the experimental eczema of the guinea pig due to paranitrosodimethylaniline (PNDMA). Hunziker N. **Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn)** 23:83-7, Feb 68
The reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with deoxyribonucleic acid. Craddock VM. **Biochem J** 106:921-2, Feb 68
Reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroguanidine and N-methyl-N-nitroso-p-toluenesulfonamide with DNA in vitro. McCalla DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:114-20, 29 Jan 68
Tumours of the intestines induced in rats by intraperitoneal injections of N-methyl- and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourethanes. Schoental R, et al. **Brit J Cancer** 22:316-23, Jun 68
Improving the specificity of the nitrosonaphthol procedure for urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Anton AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 13:1017-20, Nov 67
Of experimental eczema. New histological results in experimental eczema of the guinea pig caused by paranitrosodimethylaniline (PNDMA). Hunziker N. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 135:216-8, 1967
Genetic factors in human allergic contact dermatitis. Walker FB, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 32:453-62, 1967
Carcinogenicity of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in newborn mice and rats. Kelly MG, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:619-26, Sep 68
Tumour production in glandular stomach of rat by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sugimura T, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:943-4, 2 Dec 67
Teratogenous changes and tumors in rats following treatment with methylnitroso-urea (MNU). Jobst K. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 14:435-6, 1967
On the effects of blastomogenic substances on the organism during embryogenesis. Napalkov NP, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:32-50, 1968
DNA transfer and DNA synthesis during bacterial conjugation. Bonhoeffer F. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:141-9, 1966
A genetic and functional characterization of adenine mutants induced in yeast by 1-nitroso-immidazolidone-2 and nitrous acid. Nashed N, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:106-10, 1966
Nitrous acid and alkylating nitrosamides: mutation fixation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:152-66, 1966
[Reaction of several metabolites of adrenaline with a new nitroso-mercurial reagent] Jensen H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 26:73-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Marked leukemogenic action of N-methyl-N-nitroso-urea in mice after single applications to newborn animals] Graffi A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:K33-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Histological changes in the mouse skin during the cancerogenic action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Hoffmann F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:89-102, 1966 (Ger)
[Azomethine from hydroxyanthrone derivatives and 4-nitrosodimethylaniline] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:783-8, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Chemically induced fetopathies in the rat. Experimental studies on the effect of cyclophosphamide and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urea after administration on day 15 or 16 of gestation] Kreybig T von, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1093-100, Sep 67 (Ger)
[On chemical teratogenesis in the rat] Kreybig T von, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:899-1001, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The mutagenic effect of n-nitroso-n-methyl acetamide in Drosophila melanogaster] Künkel HA, et al. **Biophysik** 4:90-1, 1967 (Ger)
[New reactions with nitrosouracil derivatives. IV. The oxidation of 5-nitroso-uracil] Goldner H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 699:145-52, Nov 66 (Ger)
[New reactions with nitrosouracil derivatives, 3. 7-hydroxyxanthine] Goldner H, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 693:233-43, May 66 (Ger)
[Early RNA changes during nitrosomorpholine-conditioned carcinogenesis] Dege U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:409-10, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Production of neurogenic tumors in descendants following a single injection of ethylnitrosourea to pregnant rats] Ivankovic S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:410, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Experimental brain tumors in rabbits following injection of methylnitrosourea] Jänisch W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:171-2, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Brain tumors in rats following oral administration of N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Thomas C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:228, May 67 (Ger)
[Production of stomach and pancreatic cancer in the guinea pig using methylnitroso-urea and methylnitroso-urethane] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:167-82, 1968 (Ger)
[On the production of subcutaneous sarcomas in rats. Carcinogenic effect of hydrazodicarbonic acid-bis-(methyl-nitrosamide), N-nitroso-N-n-butyl-urea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-nitroguanidine and N-nitroso-imidazolidone] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:87-102, 1966 (Ger)
[On the carcinogenic effect of 3-amino-delta 1.3.5.(10)-estratrienes and 2-nitroso-fluorenes] Hecker E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:81-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Carcinogenic effect of phenyl-nitroso-urea] Preussmann R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 71:63-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Kröger H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:967-71, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Dark-reactivation of UV-damage and nitrosoguanidine resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes] Malke H. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:1139-43, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Disturbances of ribosome function during an exogenously induced carcinogenesis] Meyer-Bertenrath JG. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:660-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Induction of brain tumors by methylnitrosourea] Dimant IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:98-100, Mar 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of drug levels in mice as indicated by residual antileukemic efficacy. Kline I, et al. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:28-41, 1968
Therapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer with 1-3-bis-(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Moertel CG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:652-6, Sep-Oct 68
Synergistic action of cyclophosphamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on a transplanted murine lymphoma. Valeriote FA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:935-44, May 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[General principles of testing teratogenic effects in animals] Kreybig T von, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:390-2, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Experimental animal teratology and drug tests] Kreybig T von. **Med Klin** 61:1449-54, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[On the question of the occurrence of N-nitroso compounds in tobacco smoke] Neurath G. **Experientia** 23:400-4, 15 May 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Nitrosohemoglobinemia in nitrite poisoning] Jung F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:1003-9, 1967 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-nitrosofluorene by peracetic acid oxidation of 2-aminofluorene. Uehleke H. **Experientia** 24:108, 15 Feb 68
[Improvement of the synthesis of 3-methyl-4-imino-5-isonitrosouracil in the production of theobromine] Nesterov VM, et al. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:12-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemical differentiation between tyrosine and chlorogenic acid in plant tissues. I. Nitrous acid reactions and metal chelation of nitrosotyrosine. Reeve RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:191-8, Mar 68
Methylation of DNA by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine. Lawley PD. **Nature (London)** 218:580-1, 11 May 68
[Hydroxylamino- and nitrosobiphenyl: biological oxidation products of 4-aminobiphenyl and intermediates of 4-nitrobiphenyl reduction] Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:151-71, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pigmentary degeneration of the retina induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. An experimental study in syrian hamsters. Herrold KM. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:650-3, Nov 67
The elimination of Flac+ from Escherichia coli by mutagenic agents. Willetts NS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:112-7, 7 Apr 67
Macromolecular action of nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:450-64, 18 Jul 67
Isolation and properties of a euglena mutant resistant to the killing and bleaching effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and some other agents. McCalla DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:219-27, 20 Jun 67
Determination of the causes of reduction of root growth under the action of a mutagenic agent. Maluszyński M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:545-50, 1967
Inhibition of Euglena macromolecule synthesis by N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and N-methyl-N-nitroso-p-toluenesulfonamide. Allan RK, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1357-63, Sep 67
Streptozotocin: depression of mouse liver pyridine nucleotides. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1501-6, Aug 68
Effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and related compounds upon the synthesis of DNA by cell-free systems. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:52-9, Jan 68
Different mutagenic specificities in phages S-13 and T4: in vivo treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Baker R, et al. **J Molec Biol** 35:439-48, 14 Aug 68
Mutation of the Euglena chloroplast system: the mechanism of bleaching by nitrosoguanidine and related compounds. McCalla DR. **J Protozool** 14:480-2, Aug 67
Induction of mitotic gene conversion with nitrous acid, 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine and other alkylating agents in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 100:63-76, 1967
Repair of DNA damaged by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:369-71, May-Jun 67
The mutagenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Corwin HO. **Mutat Res** 5:259-70, Mar-Apr 68
UV-sensitive mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Davies DR. **Mutat Res** 4:765-70, Nov-Dec 67
Prophage induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in a group A streptococcus. Malke H. **Nature (London)** 214:811-2, 20 May 67
Effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane on cells in tissue culture. Schoental R. **Nature (London)** 215:535, 29 Jul 67
The in vitro induction of an increase in cell multiplication and cellular life span by the water-soluble carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:77-82, Jan 68
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells, VII. Induction and isolation of nutritional mutants in Chinese hamster cells. Kao FT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1275-81, Aug 68
Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. Singer B, et al. **Science** 160:1235-7, 14 Jun 68
[Strong carcinogenic activity of N-methyl-N-nitroso-urea on Syrian hamster and rat skin following experimental painting] Graffi A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 28:234-48, 1966 (Ger)
[Mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylacetamide in Escherichia coli] Trams A, et al. **Biophysik** 3:377-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourethan, diethylsulfate and methylmethanesulfonate on two loci of Neurospora as well as a mutant of Saccharomyces] Marquardt H, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 99:1-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Effects of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine on the cell-free protensynthesis in E. coli cells and the matrix activity of calf thymus DNA] Lingens F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:492-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine on purine nucleosides and purine nucleotides] Rau J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:517, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Organotropic carcinogenic effects of 65 various N-nitroso- compounds on BD rats] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:103-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Activity of the "aggregate-enzyme" in the rat liver during carcinogenesis with N-nitroso-morpholine] Lücking T, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:202-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of action of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine in the induction of mutation. I. Effect of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine on the template activity of polynucleotides in cell-free protein synthesis] Chandra P, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:512-7, May 67 (Ger)
[On the mutagenic effect of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methyl-guanidine (NNMG) on Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Lingens F, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:660-3, Jul 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of nitrosomorpholine on RNA metabolism in rat liver] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:169-72, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The spontaneous nitrosamide- and nitrite-induced mutation pattern of 6 adenine geneloci of yeast] Marquardt H, et al. **Z Vererbungsl** 98:1-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of nitrosopropylurea on the biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein] Gorbacheva LB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 33:504-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chromatographic studies on Actinomyces streptomycini mutants induced by nitrosomethylurea] Borisova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:728-31, 4 Nov 66 (Rus)
[Chromosome aberrations in mitoses in wheat by treatment of seedlings with nitrosoethylurea and

dimethylsulfate] Lishenko ID.
Tsitologiia 9:475-8, Apr 67 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The effect of toxic doses of diethylnitrosamine on the rat liver transaminase activity] Evgrafov VG, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:932-5, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of biologically active N-methyl-N-nitroso compounds in aqueous solution: effect of various conditions of pH and illumination. McCalla DR, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:807-11, Aug 68

Trapping of free radicals formed by gamma-irradiation of organic compounds. Lagercrantz C, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1247-8, 29 Jun 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

BCNU (1,3,bis(B-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Effects on advanced Hodgkin's disease and other neoplasia. Lessner HE. **Cancer** 22:451-6, Aug 68

Effect of treatment with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or cyclophosphamide on spleen colony-forming units and survival time of leukemic mice. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1242-9, Jul 68

Prolonged survival of lymphocytes with chromosomal defects in children treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Harrod EK, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:269-82, Feb 68

[The role of nitro groups in the antiedemic action of butyric acid derivatives and their esters] Ladinskaia MIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:69-72, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of isonitrozine and TMB-4 in animals poisoned with posphororganic compounds] Shein GK.
Farmakol Toksik 30:491-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic nitroso compounds. Magee PN, et al.
Advances Cancer Res 10:163-246, 1967 (301 ref.)

Nitrosoazetidine--a potent carcinogen of low toxicity. Lijinsky W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:518, Oct 67

[Phase specificity in the chemical teratogenesis in rats] Kreybig T von. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:7-8, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Microscopic studies of experimentally caused abnormalities in rats] Schmidt W.
Verh Anat Ges 61:9-14, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Comparative toxicologic characteristics of the antiscorching agents phthalic anhydride and N-nitrosodiphenylamine (Vulkalent A)] Zhilova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:60-2, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[The effect of N-nitroso-N-methylaniline and N-nitroso-N-ethylaniline on the rat embryo] Aleksandrov VA. **Vop Onkol** 14:37-8, 1968 **(Rus)**

NITROSOMONAS (B3)

Interference by cells of Nitrosomonas with the estimation of nitrite. Anderson JH, et al.
Chem Industr 35:1491-2, 2 Sep 67

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and taxonomy of thiobacilli and some nitrifying bacteria. Jackson JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 53:53-60, Aug 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphate requirements of the nitrifying bacteria. Van Droogenbroeck R, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:287-96, 1967

Effect of chloride on oxidation of hydroxylamine by Nitrosomonas europaea cells. Rees MK.
J Bact 95:243-4, Jan 68

Inhibition of nitrifying chemolithotrophic bacteria by several insecticides. Garretson AL, et al.
J Econ Entom 61:285-8, Feb 68

ENZYMOLOGY

A nitrite-reducing enzyme from Nitrosomonas europaea. Preliminary characterization with hydroxylamine ad electron donor. Hooper AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:49-65, 16 Jul 68

Purification and properties of peroxidase from Nitrosomonas europaea. Anderson JR, et al.
J Bact 96:93-7, Jul 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial formation of nitrite in ventilating shafts. Hovmand HC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 9:86-9, 1968

METABOLISM

Oxygen-nitrogen relationships in autotrophic nitrification. Wezernak CT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1211-4, Sep 67

NITROUS ACID see under NITRITES (D1)

NITROUS OXIDE (D1, D6)

Recurring cyanosis of intermittent mechanical origin in anesthetized patients. Katz D.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:233-7, May-Jun 68

Fresh gas economics of the Magill circuit. Kain ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:964-74, Sep-Oct 68

The respiratory response to carbon dioxide during Innovar-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Dunbar BS, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:861-6, Nov 67

Analgesia in dental practice. Kahl RE.
Dent Dig 73:496-8, Nov 67

Role of pressor response in the genesis of adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs under halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Sharma PL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:64-72, Jan 68

Diffusion anoxia at birth. Reid DH.
Lancet 2:757-8, 5 Oct 68

Dysbarism: osmosis caused by dissolved gas? Kylstra JA, et al. **Science** 161:289, 19 Jul 68

[Nitrous oxide analgesia in ambulatory and clinical surgery] Barth L, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:321-7, Oct 66 **(Ger)**

[Heart rate volume and oxygen levels (p02 and saturation) in liver venous blood during halothane anesthesia] Gattiker R, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:151-4, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Fracture management in nitrous oxide anesthesia] Kluge W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 17:18-9, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Explosion limits and ignition temperatures of several inhalation anesthetics in mixtures with various agents containing oxygen] Schön G, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:6-10, Jan 68 **(Ger)**

[Rectal pentothal in child anesthesia] Kühn R.
Med Klin 63:181-2, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of general anesthesia in thyroid gland surgery] Müller E, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2258-61, 29 Jul 67 **(Ger)**

[Inorganic phosphate behavior during abdominal surgery under-intubation anesthesia (curaro-nitrous oxide anesthesia)] Wuschech H, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1456-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia with combined nitrous oxide, oxygen and tubocurarine chloride for children (Jackson Rees's method). 1] Tominaga T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:339-46, Apr 68 **(Jap)**

[Postoperative anesthesia with nitrous oxide in patients with severe trauma] Ivanov VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:138-9, Aug 65 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia with fluothane in combination with nitrous oxide in electrosurgical operations on tumor patients] Koniukhova ON. **Vop Onkol** 12:75-9, 1966 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implications of premixed gases and apparatus for their administration. Tunstall ME.
Brit J Anaesth 40:675-82, Sep 68

Safety precautions to be observed with cooled premixed gases. Bracken A, et al.
Brit Med J 3:715-6, 21 Sep 68

[Halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in dental practice with the Marius model of the Dräger nitrous oxide anesthetic machine] Jorgensen S, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:3-6, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

[199. The laughing gas-halothane anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Hügin W.
Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1100-3, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On the physiological mechanism and aspects of the parapulmonary administration of nitrous oxide] Alks AO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:84, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial oxygen tension during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia in patients with cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Martinez LR, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand** 11:353-70, 1967

Hyperpyrexia during anaesthesia. Harrison GG, et al.
Brit Med J 3:594-5, 7 Sep 68

Double-blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti-emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:80-91, Jan 68

Psychic reactions after analgesia with nitrous oxide for caesarean section. Bergstrom H, et al.
Lancet 2:541-2, 7 Sep 68

[Case of anesthesia convulsions under nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia] Krenn J, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:83-5, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The variation with polarising voltage of the response to methane, carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide, of a macro-argon ionization detector for gas chromatography. Hill DW, et al.
J Chromatogr 32:737-9, 20 Feb 68

Cigarettes: chemical effects of sodium nitrate content. Terrell JH, et al. **Science** 160:1456, 28 Jun 68

BLOOD

Pulmonary recirculation: measurements at rest and during exercise by a method which estimates the concentration of the test gas in the mixed venous blood. Rigatto M.
J Physiol (London) 191:98P-99P, Jul 67

Automatic recording of cerebral blood flow by nitrous oxide inhalation without blood loss. Meyer JS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:838-53 passim, Sep 67

[On determination of nitrous oxide levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography] Pleschka K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:166-8, May 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on cerebral blood flow under induced hypothermia. 1. Experimental studies on cerebral blood flow determination using nitrous oxide under induced hypothermia] Goto S.
Jap J Anesth 17:215-22, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the determination of gaseous anesthetics concentration in the blood by the "direct injection method" with gas chromatography. 1. Nitrous oxide determination] Hitomi Y.
Jap J Anesth 16:620-31, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On determination of nitrous oxide levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography] Pleschka K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 15:166-8, May 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experiences with nitrous oxide-oxygen as contrast medium in encephalography and ventriculography performed under general anaesthesia. Bergström K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:189-91, 1967

HISTORY

T. W. Evans--before and after. (Evans TW), Smith WD.
Brit Dent J 124:115-22, 6 Aug 68

A notable centenary. (Evans TW),
Brit Dent J 124:293-4, 2 Apr 68

On blowing one's mind (19th-century style). A modest proposal. Agnew LR. **JAMA** 204:61-2, 1 Apr 68

METABOLISM

Uptake and distribution of inhalation anesthetics agents in clinical practice. Cowles AL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:404-14, Jul-Aug 68

Differences in metered and measured oxygen concentrations during nitrous oxide analgesia. Gauert WB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:441-5, Jul-Aug 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on xenon, krypton and nitrous oxide on sodium active transport through frog skin with additional observations on sciatic nerve conduction. Gottlieb SF, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:449-53, May 68

Observations on pentothal, nitrous oxide, and succinylcholine anesthesia at cesarean section. Stenger VG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:690-701, 1 Nov 67

Strain sensitivity of rats to nitrous oxide. Green CD.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:509-14, Sep-Oct 68

Splanchnic circulation during nitrous oxide anesthesia and hypocarbia in normal man. Cooperman LH, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:254-8, Mar-Apr 68

Metabolic effects of volatile anesthetics in cell culture. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:505-16, May-Jun 68

A pharmacological analysis of ganglionic actions of some general anesthetics. Garfield JM, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:79-92, Jan-Feb 68

The effct of d-tubocurarine on respiratory resistance in anesthetized man. Gerbershagen HU, et al.
Anesthesiology 28:981-4, Nov-Dec 67

Relationship of nitrogen oxides in auto exhaust to eye irritation--further results of chamber studies. Hamming WJ, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1:577-84, Sep 67

The effect of nitrous oxide on pulsatile cerebral impedance and cerebral blood flow. Laitinen LV, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 39:781-5, Oct 67

The levels of nitrous oxide analgesia. Parbrook GD.
Brit J Anaesth 39:974-82, Dec 67 (94 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of anaesthetic techniques on survival after intracranial surgery for ruptured aneurysms. Marshall BM, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:227-31, May 68

The management of patients on ventilators following cardiac by-pass procedures. Watkin RR.
Guy Hosp Rep 116:71-7, 1967

Effects of helium group gases and nitrous oxide on HeLa cells. Bruemmer JH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 69:385-92, Jun 67

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on monosynaptic and plysynpatic transmission in the spinal cord. De Jong RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:326-30, Aug 68

Effect of nitrous oxide on the auditory evoked response in man. Lader MH, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1081-2, 15 Jun 68

Mitotic synchrony in mammalian cells treated with

nitrous oxide at high pressure. Rao PN. **Science** 160:774-6, 17 May 68

Anesthetization of porpoises for major surgery. Ridgway SH, et al. **Science** 158:510-2, 27 Oct 67

[Anesthesia and respiration] Kamiński B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 19:578-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)

[Anesthesia for cerebral andiography] Araujo MS. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:159-65, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[The status of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during prolonged action of nitrous oxide] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:58-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Postoperative anesthesia in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:47-51, Aug 65 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system during anesthesia] Vygovskiĭ UP. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:74-81, Aug 65 (Rus)

[On the problem of the status of the hemostatic function of the organism during nitrous oxide anesthesia with muscle relaxants] Zhadenov II. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:114-8, Aug 65 (Rus)

[Thrombogenetic properties of the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarct in analgesia with nitrous oxide and oxygen] Iosava KV. **Sovet Med** 29:68-70, Aug 66 (Rus)

POISONING

The formation of nitrous fumes in gas flames. Mourik JH van. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:305-15, Oct 67

Poisonous effects of the impurities of nitrous oxide. Albright RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:643-5, Oct 68

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the use of the spray technic with plasma torch] Bartalini E, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:286-90, Apr 66 (It)

[A case of nitrogen oxide poisoning] Rogala H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:18-9, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Instrumental methods for the detection of higher oxides of nitrogen in nitrous oxide. Shaw JT. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:299-303, Apr 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the treatment of tetanus. Haid B. **Anaesthesia** 22:636-7, Oct 67

Pentazocine as a supplement in anaesthesia. A clinical comparison of pethidine, fentanyl and pentazocine in nitrous oxide-oxygen-relaxant anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:319-22, 1967

Therapeutic uses of nitrous oxide: a review. Parbrook GE. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:365-72, May 68 (66 ref.)

[Alloferin in hyperventilation anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Tschirren B, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 23:41-7, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Status of the blood acid-base equilibrium in patients with acute myocardial infarct under analgesic anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Iosava KV. **Ter Arkh** 40:67-71, Mar 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The effect of air temperature on the toxic effect of nitrogen oxides] Paribok VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:22-6, Jul 65 (Rus)

NIVALINE see GALANTHAMINE (D5)

NOBEL PRIZE (K)

Ragnar Granit, M.D., Ph.D. (Granit R), Bouman HD. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:1, Feb 68

Professor Ragnar Granit's contributions in the field of motor control. (Granit R), Eccles JC. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:3-7, Feb 68

Professor Ragnar Granit's laboratory: personal impressions. (Granit R), Szumski AJ. **Amer J Phys Med** 47:8-9, Feb 68

Gullstrand and his schematic eye. (Gullstrand A), Tannebaum S. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:1045, Dec 67

Academic backgrounds of Nobel laureates in medicine and physiology. Sampey JR. **J Med Educ** 42:1126, Dec 67

Henry Hallett Dale. (Dale HH), **Lancet** 2:288-90, 3 Aug 68

The sociology of the Nobel prizes. Zuckerman H. **Sci Amer** 217:25-33, Nov 67

Nobel prize: 3 named for medicine, physiology award (George Wald, Ragnar Granit and Haldan Keffer Hartline). (Wald G), (Granit R), (Hartline HK), Dolwing JE, et al. **Science** 158:468-73, 27 Oct 67

Nobel Prizes: 4 named for international award (Hans Bethe, Manfred Eigen, R.G. Norrish, George Porter). (Bethe H), (Eigen M), (Norrish RG), (Porter G), Weisskopf VF, et al. **Science** 158:745-8, 10 Nov 67

[Ragnar Garnit, Haldan Keffer Hartline, George Wald, winners of the Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine] (Granit R), (Hartline HK), (Wald G), Bouman MA. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:23-5, 6 Jan 68 (Dut)

[Nobel Prize winners in medicine and physiology, 1967] (Granit R), (Hartline HK), (Wald G), Elenius V. **Duodecim** 83:1247-50, 1967 (Fin)

[The Nobel Prize in Medicine, 1967] (Granit R), (Hartline H), (Wald G), Dubois-Poulsen A. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:257-69, Mar 68 (Fr)

[The fundamental chemical and physiological processes of vision in the human eye. Apropos of the Nobel Prize in Medicine 1967] Dubois-Poulsen A. **Presse Med** 76:453-6, 24 Feb 68 (Fr)

[The Nobel prize winner Sir Frederic Banting, a scientist to whom millions of people thank their life] (Banting F), Andreae H. **Deutsch Med J** 17:407-8, 5 Jul 66 (Ger)

[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1966] (Huggins C), (Rous P), Osswald H. **Med Klin** 62:70-1, 13 Jan 67 (Ger)

[To the Nobel prize winner and teacher of three Nobel prize winners, professor Walter Nernst on the 25th year of his death] (Nernst W), Andreae H. **Med Lab (Stuttgart)** 20:99-100, Apr 67 (Ger)

[The Nobel Prizes, 1967] Rochietta S. **Minerva Med** 58:v 1465-6, 17 Nov 67 (It)

[The Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine 1967] Andersen P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1926-7, 15 Nov 67 (Nor)

[Prize in 1908 awarded to P. Ehrlich and E. Metchnikoff for their work in immunology] [Ehrlich P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1117-8, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1928 for Charles J. H. Nicolle for the works on typhus] (Nicolle CJ), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:71, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1930 for Karl Landsteiner for discovery of human blood groups] (Landsteiner K), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:233, 1 Feb 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for Henry Hallet Dale and Otto Loevi in 1936 for discovery and explanation of chemical transmission of nervous impulses] (Dale HH), (Loevi O), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:809-10, 1 May 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1935 for the discovery of the role of the organizers in the development of the organism] (Spemann H), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:708, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1929 for Christian Eikman for discovery of the antineuritic vitamin and for Frederic G. Hopkins for discovery of the growth vitamin] (Eikman C), (Hopkins FG), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:160-1, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for Frederick G. Banting and John J. R. Macleod in 1923 for discovery of insulin] (Banting FG), (Macleod JR), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1983-4, 1 Nov 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for Albert Szant-Györgyi in 1937 for studies on the metabolic processes, particularly of vitamin C and catalysis of fumaric acid] (Szent-Györgyi), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:911, 15 May 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1932 for Edgar Douglas Adrian and Charles Scott Sherrington for discovery in the field of neuron function] (Adrian ED), (Sherrington CS), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:417-8, 1 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1934 for G.H. Whipple, G.R. Minot and W.P. Murphy for discovery of treatment of anemia with liver extracts] (Whipple GH), (Minot GR), (Murphy WP), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:627-9, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1931 for Otto Warburg for discovery of the respiratory enzyme] (Warburg O), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:329, Feb 68 (Pol)

[1910. Prize for Albrecht Kossel for the contribution to the science in his works on proteins particularly on nucleoproteins] (Kossel A), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1315, 1 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Prize for T. Kocher in 1909 for his work on the physiology, pathology and surgery of the thyroid gland] (Kocher T), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1223, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)

[Prize for Ch.L.A. Laveran in 1907 for his work on the role of protozoa as pathogenic agents] (Laveran CL), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1024, 15 May 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1906 to Camillo Golgi and Ramon y Cajal for their work in the structure of the nervous system] (Golgi C), (Ramon y Cajal), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:919-20, 1 May 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for Julius Wagner-Jauregg in 1927 for discovery of the therapeutic importance of malaria inoculation for treatment of progressive paralysis] (Wagner-Jauregg J), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:2232, 15 Dec 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for August Krogh in 1920 for his discovery of regulative mechanism in the capillaries] (Krogh A), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1829, 1 Oct 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1933 for Thomas H. Morgan for work on the role of chromosomes in heredity] (Morgan TH), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:535, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1924 for Willem Einthoven for the discovery of the mechamism of the electrocardiogram] (Einthoven W), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:2072, 15 Nov 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1922 for Archibald Vivian Hill and Otto Meyerhof] (Hill AV), (Meyerhof O), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1905-6, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)

[On the 70th anniversary of the Laureate of the Nobel Prize of Academician Nikolai Nikolaevich Semenov. The influence of N. N. Semenov and his school on the development of radiation biophysics] Tarusov BN. **Radiobiologiia** 6:161-5, 1966 (Rus)

[I.P. Pavlov as a public worker (To the 30th anniversary of his death)] (Pavlov IP), Strashun ID. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:54-5, 1966 (Rus)

[The Nobel prize for physiology or medicine] (Granit R), (Hartline K), (Wald G), **Nord Med** 78:1429-34, 2 Nov 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

Lord Florey dead. (Florey HW), **JAMA** 204:91, 1 Apr 68

[On the 100th birthday of Marie Curie (born November 7, 1867 in Warsaw)] (Curie M), Dées de Sterio A. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2332-3, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Nobel prize awarded to C.P.H. Dam in 1943 for discovery of vitamin K and A.E. Doisy for an explanation of its chemical structure] (Dam CP), (Doisy AE, Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:1181-2, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for Corneille Heymans in 1938 for discovery of the significance of the carotid sinus and aortic receptors in the regulation of respiration] (Heymans C), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:1007, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for Gerhard Domagk in 1939 for discovery of the antibacterial activity of prontosil] (Domagk G), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 21:1089, 15 Jun 68 (Pol)

[Prize for Allvar Gullstrand in 1911 for works on dioptrics of the eye] (Gullstrand A), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1417, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize in 1914 to Robert Barany for his work on the physiology and pathology of the vestibular apparatus] (Bárány R), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1667, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Nobel prize for C. Richet in 1913 for works on anaphylaxis] (Richet C), Sulek K. **Wiad Lek** 20:1581, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)

NOCARDIA (B3)

Studies on a pigment-free mutant of Nocardia minima. Szymona O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 17:17-24, 1968

NMR studies on the water immobilization by lipid systems in vitro and in vivo. Cerbon J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:1-9, 8 Aug 67

[Research on skin reactivity to tuberculin and to sensitins of various species of mycobacteria and nocardia in 5000 school-age subjects] Mazzarone R, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:547-75, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acids from streptomycetes and nocardiae. Tewfik EM, et al. **J Bact** 94:1994-2000, Dec 67

[Chemical and immunologic relationships in the Actinomycetales. IV. Chemical composition of the lipids of 4 strains of Streptomyces and 1 strain of N. (Str.) gardneri] Lanéelle MA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:305-12, Mar 68 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

Contribution to the classification of mycobacteria and nocardias. Juhlin I. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:Suppl 189:1+, 1967

Delineation of Nocardia farcinica by delayed type skin reactions on guinea pigs. Magnusson M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 51:151-8, Apr 68

[Chemical and immunologic relationships in the Actinomycetales. I. The fatty acids of 43 strains of aerobic actinomycetes] Ballio A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:121-37, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Chemical and immunologic relationships in the Actinomycetales. II. Serologic relationships between the streptomycetes, nocardiae and mycobacteria] Castelnuovo G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:139-47, Feb 68 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of mycobacterial and nocardial species to benzalkonium chloride. Merkal RS, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:759-61, Mar 68

[Action "in vitro" of a sulfonamide, Ro-44393, on Actinomyces brasiliensis (Nocardia brasiliensis)] Łobo J, et al. **An Brasil Derm** 41:245-50, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[On the sensitivity of pathogenic aerobic-Actinomyces to antibiotics and sulfanilamides] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:1039-43, Nov 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. Gibson DT. **Science** 161:1093-7, 13 Sep 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracellular antigens of Nocardia asteroides. 3. Immunologic relationships demonstrated by erythrocyte-sensitizing antigens. Thurston JR, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:240-7, Feb 68

Further studies on the diagnosis of mycetoma by

double diffusion in agar. Murray IG, et al. **Sabouraudia** 6:106-10, Feb 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purulent constrictive pericarditis caused by Nocardia asteroides. Susens GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1021-32, Nov 67

Nocardia dassonvillei, a macroscopic replica of Streptomyces griseus. Gordon RE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:235-40, Feb 68

Studies on aerobic actinomycetes isolated from soil. I. Isolation and identification of strains. Kumar R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 6:140-6, Feb 68

[3 further Rumanian cases of Madura foot. Incriminated agents: Nocardia asteroides, Cephalosporium falciforme and Madurella mycetomi] Avram A, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:311-20, 1968 (Fr)

[Acute Nocardia mastitis in cattle] Nassal J. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:434-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Attempts of differentiation between Mycobacterium and Nocardia] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 42:485-8, Dec 67 (Jap)

[The comparative characteristics of aerobic Actinomycetaceae of persons healthy in respect to actinomycosis and in actinomycosis of the maxillofacial region and neck] Suteeva TG. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:46-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Habitat of Nocardia asteroides, Phialophora pedrosoi and Cryptococcus neoformans in Venezuela] Salfelder K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 34:144-54, 22 Mar 68 (Sp)

METABOLISM

Histidomycin. I. Production by Norcardia histidans and biological characterization. Stapley EO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:595-602, 1966

Microbial hydrocarbon co-oxidation. I. Oxidation of mono- and dicyclic hydrocarbons by soil isolates of the genus Nocardia. Raymond RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:857-65, Jul 67

Mechanisms of steroid oxidation by microorganisms. XIV. Pathway of cholesterol side-chain degradation. Sih CJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:808-18, Feb 68

Mechanisms of steroid oxidation by microorganisms. 13. C22 acid intermediates in the degradation of the cholesterol side chain. Sih CJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:796-807, Feb 68

Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. V. Stereochemical comparison of aromatization in placental and microbiological systems. Brodie HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:770-7, 1 Jul 68

Phosphate dependence of monosaccharide transport in Nocardia. Cerbón J, et al. **J Bact** 95:350-4, Feb 68

Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocabon-utilizing microorganisms. Dunlap KR, et al. **J Bact** 94:1919-23, Dec 67

Incorporation of radioactivity from methionine-methyl-14C into phospholipids by Nocardia polychromogenes. Yano I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:133-5, Jan 68

The use of artificial diets to determine some of the effects of Nocardia rhodnii on the development of Rhodnius prolixus. Lake P, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 14:543-62, Apr 68

A microbiological synthesis of equilin from 19-hydroxycholesta-4,7-dien-3-one. Deghenghi R, et al. **Steroids** 10:313-6, Sep 67

[Degradation of the lateral chain of open A ring steroids by Nocardia] Lefebvre G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1196-9, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Formation of alpha-ketoglutaric acid and succinic acid during microbial decomposition of the sterane structure] Schubert K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:295-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Microbial degradation of progesterone to alpha-ketoglutaric acid and succinic acid] Schubert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:401-8, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)

[Fission of 11-substituted steroids by the stem of Proactinomyces ruber] Capek A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:70, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Use of ristomycin during the selection of active variants of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini] Trenina GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:770-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on bovine farcy in the Sudan. 3. Pathogenicity of Nocardia farcinica. Mostafa IE. **J Comp Path** 77:347-52, Oct 67

[Experimental granules of maduromycosis and actinomycosis from Cephalosporium falciforme, Monosporium apiospermum, Madurella mycetomi, and Nocardia asteroides] Avram A. **Mycopathologia** 32:319-36, 13 Sep 67 (Fr)

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Brain abscess due to Nocardia. Report of a case. Shuster M, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:610-4, Nov 67

Pulmonary fungal ball due to a Nocardia species. Kurup PV, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 49:9-14, 1968

Intraocular nocardial abscess, endogenous. Davidson S, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:847-50, Sep-Oct 67

[Nocardiosis. A review and a case of pulmonary nocardiosis] Dan-Jensen E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:272-7, 15 Feb 68 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of disseminated nocardiosis. Parmentier JC, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:46-51, Jan 68

[Provoked psoriasis] Steiglеder GK, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:508-14, Nov 67 (Ger)

[A Nocardia granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion] Finkemeyer H, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 28:137-46, 1967 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary lesion, headache, and neurologic deficit. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc** 42:565-82, Sep 67

[Unusual localization of erythrasma] Peschel H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:335-40, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis and therapy of erythrasma] Rudiak AL, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:47-50, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Nocardial brain abscess cured with cycloserine and sulfonamides. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:208-16, Mar 68

Treatment of erythrasma with an antibacterial soap. Dodge BG, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:548-52, May 68

Sulfonamides in experimental nocardiosis, histoplasmosis, and South American blastomycosis. Scholer HJ. **Chemotherapy (Basel)** 13:65-80, 1968

[Treatment of skin diseases with mycopol] Steppert A. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:307-9, 2 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On the diagnosis and therapy of erythrasma] Rudiak AL, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:47-50, May 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus vulgaris and pulmonary nocardiosis. Miller RC, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:548-51, Nov 67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Research on skin reactivity to tuberculin and to sensitins of various species of mycobacteria and nocardia in 5000 school-age subjects] Mazzarone R, et al. **Riv Ital Ig** 26:547-75, Sep-Dec 66 (It)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Erythrasma in old men] Michalowski R, et al. **Derm Wschr** 152:535-7, 21 May 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Bacterial invasion of the stratum corneum in erythrasma. I. Ultrastructural evidence for a keratolytic action experted by Corynebacterium minutissimum. Montes LF, et al. **J Invest Derm** 49:474-85, Nov 67

VETERINARY

A diagnostic antigen for nocardiosis: comparative tests in cattle with nocardiosis and mycobacteriosis. Pier AC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:397-403, Feb 68

Studies on bovine farcy in the Sudan. 3. Pathogenicity of Nocardia farcinica. Mostafa IE. **J Comp Path** 77:347-52, Oct 67

A rapidly fatal infection caused by Nocardia caviae in a dog. Kinch DA. **J Path Bact** 95:540-6, Apr 68

[Acute Nocardia mastitis in cattle] Nassal J. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:434-7, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)

NODOSE GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE

(A8)

NOISE (G3, H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)
SOUND (H)

The influence of a loud acoustic stimulus on the ultra-low frequency acceleration ballistocardiogram in man. Pretorius PJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:238-46, 1967

The problem of statistical inference. 3. Statistical inference as communication in the presence of noise. Wrighton RF. **Acta Genet (Basel)** 18:84-96, 1968

A new individual noise dosimeter. Lagerholm S, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:234+, 27 Jun 66

Appraisal of Apollo launch noise. French BO. **Aerospace Med** 38:719-22, Jul 67

Temporary threshold shift produced by exposure to high-frequency noise. Smith PE Jr. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:447-51, Sep-Oct 67

An example of "engineering psychology": the aircraft noise problem. Kryter KD. **Amer Psychol** 23:240-4, Apr 68

Hazards from impulse noise. Coles RR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:381-8, Oct 67

Progress towards standards for noise and audiometry. Davies CN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:401-6, Oct 67

Recent noise measurement techniques. Tanner PL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:375-80, Oct 67

Startling noise and resting refractive state. Roth N. **Brit J Physiol Opt** 23:223-31, 1966

The interaction of noise and personality with critical flicker fusion performance. Frith CD. **Brit J Psychol** 58:127-31, May 67

Noise and hearing in industry. Williams N. **Canad J Public Health** 58:514-7, Nov 67

Some harmful effects of noise. Alexander W. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:27-31, 6 Jul 68

Noise in industry. Evans SJ, et al. **Chem Industr** 9:275-81, 2 Mar 68

The influence of mechanical noise on the activity rhythms of finches. Lohmann M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:289-96, Jul 67

This blight of noise. Nahum LH. **Conn Med** 32:252-5, Apr 68

The EEG and the impairment of sleep by traffic noise during the night: a problem of preventive medicine. Richter HR. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:291, Sep 67

Fluctuation of optic evoked potentials during conditioned avoidance behavior in cats: effects of attention and distraction on primary evoked potentials. Ikeda T. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:19-30, 1967

The effects of ambient noise upon signal detection. Mirabella A, et al. **Hum Factors** 9:277-84, Jun 67 (31 ref.)

Simple method for identifying acceptable noise exposures. Botsford JH. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:810-9, Oct 67

Effects of intensity on "critical bands" for tonal stimuli as determined by band limiting. Bourbon WT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:56-9, Jan 68

Release of masking for speech through interaural time delay. Carhart R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:124-38, Jul 67

Aural harmonics: preliminary time-intensity relationships using the tone-on-tone masking technique. Clack TD. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:283-8, Feb 68

Investigation of impulsive deep-sea noise resembling sounds produced by a whale. Corcella AT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:483-7, Aug 68

Relations of the human vertex potential to acoustic input: loudness and masking. Davis H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:431-8, Mar 68

Explanation of masking-level differences that result from interaural intensive disparities of noise. Dolan TR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:977-81, Nov 67

Detection of noiselike sounds in telephone speech. Drucker H. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:9-12, Jul 68

Improvement of hearing ability by directional information. Ebata M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:289-97, Feb 68

Development of auditory narrow-band frequency contours. Elliott LL. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:143-53, Jul 67

Receiver-operating characteristics determined under several interaural conditions of listening. Emmerich DS. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:298-307, Feb 68

Additivity of masking. Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 41:1517-25, Jun 67

Optimum linear filter for speech transmission. Griffiths JD. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:81-6, Jan 68

Amplitude discrimination in noise. Henning GB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 41:1365-6, May 67

Use of a sequential strategy in intelligibility testing. Levitt H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:609-12, Sep 67

Recognition performance as a function of detection criterion in a simultaneous detection-recognition task. Lindner WA. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:204-11, Jul 68

Masking-level differences determined with and without interaural disparities in masker intensity. McFadden D. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:212-23, Jul 68

Variations on Marill's detection formula. McGill WJ. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:70-3, Jan 68

Further results on binaural unmasking and the EC model. II. Noise band width and interaural phase. Metz PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:1085-91, May 68

Prediction of monaural detection. Mulligan BE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:481-6, Mar 68

Adaptive optimum detection: synchronous-recurrent transients. Nolte LW. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:224-39, Jul 68

Assessment of footstep noise through wood-joist and concrete floors. Olynyk D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:730-3, Apr 68

Detection of auditory signal in restricted sets of

reproducible noise. Pfafflin SM.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:487-90, Mar 68
Use of an average response computer to provide reproducible bursts of noise. Raab DH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:282-3, Jul 68
Use of noise bands to establish noise pitch. Rainbolt HR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:316-23, Feb 68
Monaural loudness functions under masking. Richards AM. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:599-605, Aug 68
Effect of masking noise upon syllable duration in oral and whispered reading. Schwartz MF.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:169-70, Jan 68
Further observations on contralateral remote masking and related phenomena. Ward WD.
J Acoust Soc Amer 42:593-9, Sep 67
Relation of threshold shift to noise in the human ear. Weissing H. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:610-5, Aug 68
Detection of monaural signals as a function of interaural noise correlation and signal frequency. Wilbanks WA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:785-97, Apr 68
Noise: the new pollution. Maguire J.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:961-7, Apr 68
Relative aversiveness of white noise and cold water. Woods PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:493-5, Dec 67
Effects of noise on pupil performance. Slater BR.
J Educ Psychol 59:239-43, Aug 68
Some effects of rhythmic distraction upon rhythmic sensori-motor performance. Keenan JJ.
J Exp Psychol 77:440-6, Jul 68
Identification of form in patterns of visual noise. Munsinger H, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 75:81-7, Sep 67
[Results from the retest of noise-induced temporary threshold shift (NI-TTS). Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1421-9, Aug 67
Report on the effects of noise on the worker. (Bristol Advisory Council on Occupational Health).
J Roy Inst Public Health 31:53-61, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of a competing message on synthetic sentence identification. Speaks C, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:390-5, Jun 67
The effect of noise on synthetic sentence identification. Speaks C, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 10:859-64, Dec 67
Medical consequences of environmental home noises. Farr LE. **JAMA** 202:171-4, 16 Oct 67
Noise pollution. **JAMA** 205:928, 23 Sep 68
The effect of differing noise spectra on the consistency of identification of consonants. Busch AC, et al.
Lang Speech 10:194-202, Jul-Sep 67
Dentists' hearing: the effect of highspeed drill noise. Bulteau V. **Med J Aust** 2:1111, 9 Dec 67
Speech communication in very noisy environments. Cherry C, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1164, 10 Jun 67
Testing sonic booms. Clark R.
Nature (London) 215:1122-3, 9 Sep 67
A survey of engine room noise in the Royal New Zealand Navy. Roydhouse N.
New Zeal Med J 67:133-40, Jan 68
On the influence of attitudes to the source on annoyance reactions to noise. A field experiment. Cederlöf R, et al. **Nord Hyg T** 48:46-59, 1967
On the influence of attitudes to the source on annoyance reactions to noise. An experimental study. Jonsson E, et al. **Nord Hyg T** 48:35-45, 1967
A study of noise and its relationship to patient discomfort in the recovery room. Minckley BB.
Nurs Res 17:247-50, May-Jun 68
Noise levels of underground mining equipment. Ward WM. **Occup Health Rev** 19:16, 1967
Proactive inhibition, recency, and limited-channel capacity under acoustic stress. Eldredge D, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:85-91, Aug 67
Effects of noise and difficulty level of input information in auditory, visual, and audiovisual information processing. Hsia HJ.
Percept Motor Skills 26:99-105, Feb 68
Effect of background conversation and darkness on reaction time in anxious, hallucinating, and severely ill schizophrenics. Raskin A.
Percept Motor Skills 25:353-8, Oct 67
Sound-proofing the surgery. Rathbone A.
Practitioner 6:19-24, Mar 68
The dilute locus, pyridoxine deficiency, and audiogenic seizures in mice. Henry KR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:635-8, Jul 68
Effects of illumination and white noise noise on the rate of electrical self-stimulation of the brain in rats. Venator ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:181-4, Aug 67
Noise as a health hazard at work, in the community, and in the home. Jones HH, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:533-6, Jul 68
Effect of a specific noise on visual and auditory memory span. Dornić S. **Scand J Psychol** 8:155-60, 1967
Evaluation of noise problems anticipated with future vtol aircraft. AMRL-TR-66-245. Cole JN, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-16, May 67
An experimental electronic stethoscope for aircraft use. A preliminary report. SAM-TR-67-39. Brogan FA, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-8, May 67
Background light, temperature and visual noise in the turtle. Muntz WR, et al. **Vision Res** 8:787-800, Jul 68
[Biochemical and hematological reactions to noise in man] Hrubeš V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:245-8, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Analysis of the complex electric response of the guinea pig cochlea to click] Veselý C, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl:453-60, 1967 **(Cz)**
[Effects of two types of noise on cardiac rhythm of a man held immobile with constant visual attention] Meyer-Schwertz T, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 22:195-228, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Application of an amelioration technic of the signal-noise relationship to the measurement of the visual evoked potentials in the adult rabbit] Magnien P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:929-32, 26 Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Demonstration of nyctohemeral variations of susceptibility to audiogenic crisis in Swiss albino mice] Poirel C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1461-5, 1967 **(Fr)**
[The sterophonic apparatus] Reynier JP de.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:14-28, 1968 **(Fr)**
[The development of the startle reflex in the postnatal ontogenesis of the rat] Friedrich I, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:605-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The importance of the external ear for hearing in the wind] Feldmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 190:69-85, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Production of cleft palate by noise and hunger] Peters S, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:843-7, Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[Otosclerosis in workers in a noisy environment] Gerth B. **HNO** 14:205-8, Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the action of the pulse after a given amount of industrial noise. Economic research program with the help of sequential analysis. I] Fuchs-Schmuck A.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:1-9, 3 Mar 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies on behavior of the pulse following definite industrial noise. Economical experimental design, using sequential analysis. II] Fuchs-Schmuck A.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:345-53, 7 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Experimental research on the disturbing effect of airplane noise] Grandjean E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:191-202, 3 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Noise disturbance due to infants' home] Wiethaup H.
Med Klin 62:393, 10 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Noise disturbances by a hydrotherapeutic section of a hospital] Wiethaup H.
Med Klin 62:612-3, 14 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Studies on noise hazards for commercial aviators] Lorenz W, et al. **Z Ges Hyg** 13:10-7, Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[On the use of maximal value accumulator for the threshold frequency measurement in intermittent work noise] Dieroff HG, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:58-63, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[The possibility of modification of respiration by rhythmic acoustic stimuli] Gerhardt HJ, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:235-47, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[The loudness determination by workers in noisy surroudings. On problems of getting accustomed to noise] Linke G, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:53-7, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of the readaptation behavior of acoustic organ] Theissing J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:64-70, Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Effect of isolated mental stimuli on arterial pressure and body weight in Sprague-Dawley rats] Campus S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1087-9, 30 Sep 65 **(It)**
[Experimental research on the cochlear function after exposure to intense noise. I. Variations of the microphonic potentials of the intact resected muscles of the middle ear] Mozzo W.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:400-3, 15 Mar 68 **(It)**
[Effects of prolonged acoustic stimulation on adrenal glands of the rat] Ameli M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:211-52, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Contribution to the study of the noise caused by street traffic] Sparacio G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 7:385-94, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Incidence of noise as a cause of nuisance in an industrial city] Braja M, et al.
Ig Mod 60:26-36, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**
[The problem of noises in hospitals. I. Phonometric data in various environments and in various conditions] Spaziante G.
Riv Ital Ig 26:468-511, Sep-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Influence of acoustic stimuli on electroretinographic tracings of normal subjects] Maffei G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:503-10, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Considerations on the phenomena of adaptation to white noise] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Valsalva 42:247-54, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Speech intelligibility in presence of ambient noise] Grisanti G. **Valsalva** 42:348-72, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Noise deafness] Kawada M.
J Jap Med Ass 57:1644-8, 15 May 67 **(Jap)**
[Biochemical observations of the alteration of DPN-diaphorase activity in the organ of Corti after noise exposure] Tateda M.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1312-9, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Slight differences in noise stimulation and NI-TTS (noise-induced temporary threshold shift)] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1343-57, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on thiamine metabolism in the brain and liver under various environmental conditions] Horio K.
Jap J Hyg 22:487-95, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the relation between cerebral ammonia content and intensity of noise exposure] Matsui K, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:478-80, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Masking of speech by means of impulse noise] Kuźniarz J. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:421-5, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Importance of higher frequencies of the speech spectrum for its comprehension in noise] Kuźniarz J.
Otolaryng Pol 22:427-35, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Masking of the speech by continous noise] Kuźniarz J.
Otolaryng Pol 21:401-7, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Noise--the disease of the twentieth century] Semczuk B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:853-5, 3 Jun 68 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of stress (electric and audiogenic) on the development of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:131-7, 1968 **(Rum)**
[On the problem of increasing the ratio of signal to noise in electrophysiological studies] Vorotinskii Ela, et al. **Biofizika** 13:343-6, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**
[On the protection of the population in the vicinity of airports from aviation noises] Borshchevskiĭ Ila.
Gig Sanit 31:82-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of airports as noise sources] Karagodina IL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:18-23, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Effect of noise on the functional status of the nervous system in children of preschool age] Storoshchuk KhV. **Gig Sanit** 31:44-8, Jan 66 **(Rus)**
[Some clinico-physiological studies of workers subjected to the effect of constant noise] Dumkina GZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:23-7, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[Means of reducing industrial noise in the mechanical vat shops of glass container factories] Goncharenko VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:49-52, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[From experience in controlling noise and vibration in industrial plants in Kiev] Guslits IG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:52-4, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of the effect of vibration and noise on general morbidity] Kangelari SS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:47-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of noise on antibody formation] Klemparskaia NN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:54-6, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Preventive measures for maintaining the health of persons working under noisy conditions] Kvaas M, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:56-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The noise level in installations of the Moscow subway] Matveev PN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:58-61, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of industrial noise on the blood pressure level in workers in machine building plants] Pokrovskiĭ NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:44-6, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of noise of various levels and spectral composition on several functions of the organism in adolescents] Ponomarenko II.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:32-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of weaving loom machines without shuttles R-105] Teterina EV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:50-1, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged effect of noise of moderate intensity on the functional state of the organism] Kozerenko OP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:527-36, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of man's sleep under conditions of continuous protracted effect of broad-band noise of average intensity] Miasnikov BI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:89-98, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[The effect of aviation noise on some indices of protein and vitamin metabolism] Udalov IuF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:61-4, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the addition of vitamin C to the diet on the human organism exposed to occupational hazards (in the presence of strong sound stimuli)] Margolis AM, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:34-8, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the percussion noise of punch-presses] Orlovskaia EP.
Vrach Delo 5:89-92, May 66 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the hypothalamus in autonomic disorders caused by strong and auditory stimulus] Krivitskaia GN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1177-83, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Noise] **ADM** 25:245-62, May-Jun 68 **(Sp)**
[Significance of reports about personal annoyance caused by noise] Arvidsson O, et al.
Nord Hyg T 49:14-20, 1968 **(Sw)**
[The occurrence of noise disturbances in society. Two questionnaire studies] Jonsson E, et al.
Nord Hyg T 48:21-34, 1967 **(Sw)**
[Effect of community noises on school children] Pal'gov VI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:29-32, Sep-Oct 66 **(Uk)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral asymmetry in noise induced hearing loss. Watson JE. **Ann Otol** 76:1040-2, Dec 67
Hazardous exposure to impulse noise. Coles RR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:336-43, Feb 68
Damage-risk criterion for the impulsive noise of "toys". Gjaevenes K. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 42:268, Jul 67
[Effect of noise on the teaching process] Lejska V.
Cesk Pediat 23:357-61, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Effects of harmful noise of mechanised workings on workers at the bottom of the mine. Result of a study undertaken at the mines of Houillères in the Lorraine

Bassin] Mas A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 27:815-8, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Influence of 3 types of sound stimulation on the blood level of non-esterified fatty acids (FFA) in the sheep] Bost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2340-3, 1966 (Fr)
[Effects of the sonic boom on man] Bouillé RE. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 7:659-88, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Studies of audiogenic hypertension. I. Preventive effect of ethylcrotonylurea, maprobamate and pentobarbital on experimental audiogenic hypertension in rats] Gesmundo F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:647-51, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the rat endometrium after prolonged acoustic stimulation] Ameli M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:354-79, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Histological and histochemical aspects of the vaginal cycle of the mature rat during experiments with prolonged acoustic stimulation] De Marini M, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:380-402, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Aspects of nervous fatigue in automated systems as a function of age of the operators] Elias R, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:447-54, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[The effect of impulse noise on man] Arkad'evskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:29-33, May 66 (Rus)
[Noise and vibration in moulding shops of iron concrete plants] Ivatsevich IN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:105-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of noise in a shop with curved designs] Paran'ko NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:81-2, May 66 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration and noise on protein metabolism of excavator-machinists using several biochemical indices] Tambovtseva AM.
Gig Sanit 33:58-61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The reaction of the cardiovascular system of working adolescents to sound and vibration stimuli] Tsysar' AI. **Gig Sanit** 31:33-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the evaluation of industrial noise] Mayer J. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:462-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On noise evaluation at the working site in relation to hearing defects] Wolff G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:349-55, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community noise--the industrial aspect. Morse KM. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:368-80, Jul-Aug 68 (22 ref.)
Effects of ear protection on communication. Acton WI. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:423-9, Oct 67
Noise specification for industrial plant. Erskine JB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:407-14, Oct 67
Noise control. Ford RD.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:415-22, Oct 67
Guidelines for noise exposure control.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:674-8, Nov 67
Sound-proofing of buildings. Stacy EF.
Roy Soc Health J 88:82-6, Mar-Apr 68
Sonic booms. Lowenfels AB, et al.
Science 158:313-5, 20 Oct 67
[Communal hygienic studies of the noise problem in Warsaw] Brodniewicz A.
Z Ges Hyg 13:760-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Helpless against noise] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:382-4, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Control of noise from the viewpoint of history. Prehistoric periods, age of the ancient cultures etc.] Wiethaup H. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 16:120-4, May 66 (Ger)
[Social defense against the pathogenic action of noise] Masè E. **Med Lavoro** 54:809-16, Dec 63 (It)
[Measures for lowering noise intensity at the Tashkent hydro-electric power stations] Popov PE.
Gig Sanit 32:94-5, Apr 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Noise exposure control: guidelines.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17-21, May 68
Concepts of perceived noisiness, their implementation and application. Kryter KD.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:344-61, Feb 68
Method of axial testing for roller-bearing noise qualities. Lucht RF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 44:5-8, Jul 68
Establishment of objective criteria reflecting subjective response to roller-bearing noise. Lucht RF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 44:1-4, Jul 68
Noise-damage criterion using A weighting levels. Mercer DM. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 43:636-7, Mar 68
Noise-criterion curves for use with the USASI preferred frequencies. Schultz TJ.
J Acoust Soc Amer 43:637-8, Mar 68
[On the prolonged action of permissable parameters of noise on the hearing of workers] Maksimova LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:11-6, Feb 66 (Rus)

NOMA (C4)

Noma: report of case. White NS.
J Oral Surg 26:418-9, Jun 68
[Noma of cheek in a 12-month-old child] Chromińska H, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:483-6, Apr 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Some observations on noma in Nigeria and the problems of reconstructive surgery] Tempest MN.
Ann Chir Plast 11:287-93, Dec 66 (Fr)

THERAPY

[On noma and its treatment. Clinical case contribution] Weber G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:50-8, 1967 (Ger)

NOMENCLATURE (L)

A contribution to the nomenclature and classification of congenital dislocation of the hip. Ruszkowski I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:90-7, 1967
"Trigonum retromolare" in relation to the posterior limit of the complete lower denture. Arwill T, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 25:115-37, Aug 67
Postural face height in full denture wearers. A longitudinal x-ray cephalometric study. Carlsson GE, et al. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:145-62, Aug 67
Albumin polymorphism in man. Studies on albumin variants in North American native populations. Melartin L.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 191:Suppl 191:1+, 1967
Chemistry and reaction mechanisms of complement. Müller-Eberhard HJ.
Advances Immun 8:1-80, 1968 (298 ref.)
Notes on teaching: how some words prevent learning. Hurst JW. **Amer Heart J** 74:858, Dec 67
Therapeutic defects of current diagnostic nomenclature. Feinstein AR.
Amer J Cardiol 20:711-4, Nov 67
Problems encountered in the classification and nomenclature of the arthropod-borne viruses (Arboviruses). Casals J.
Amer J Epidem 88:147-8, Sep 68
The complexity of Arbovirus nomenclature: a proposal to simplify it. Scherer WF.
Amer J Epidem 88:145-6, Sep 68
Nomenclature of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man. **Amer J Hum Genet** 19:757-61, Nov 67
Suggested terminology: ultrasound in ophthalmology. Bronson NR 2d. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:632, Apr 68
Question of suitability of term "hysterical psychosis". Pfeiffer WM. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:120-1, Jul 68
UPDATE: a computer program for converting diagnoses to the new nomenclature of the American Psychiatric Association. Spitzer RL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 125:151-2, Sep 68
A guide to the American Psychiatric Association's new diagnostic nomenclature. Spitzer RL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1619-29, Jun 68
Terminology for excessive dynamic compression of the airways, tracheobronchial collapse, and related conditions. Campbell AH.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:460-2, Mar 68
Liposclerotic mesenteritis. Tamayo JL, et al.
Amer Surg 34:383-6, May 68
An international recommendation for quantities and units in clinical chemistry. Dybkaer R.
Ann Intern Med 69:621-3, Sep 68
Letters and comments. "Deleted Y chromosome" Riccardi VM. **Ann Intern Med** 68:254, Jan 68
The midclavicular line: where is it? Rytand DA.
Ann Intern Med 69:329-30, Aug 68
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Tentative rules.
Arch Biochem 118:505-16, 20 Mar 67
The nomenclature of lipids.
Arch Biochem 123:409-15, Feb 68
IUPAC-IUB Combined Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Tentative rules. **Arch Biochem** 123:633-7, 11 Mar 68
Acoustic distinctions in cardiac auscultation with emphasis on cardiophonetics, synecphonesis, the analysis of cadence, and the problems of hydraulic distortion. Feinstein AR.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:209-24, Mar 68
After the intermission. Scarlett EP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:466-70, May 68
Suggested terminology: ultrasound in ophthalmology. Bronson NR 2d. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:360, Mar 68
Communicology? Johnson W. **ASHA** 10:43-56, Feb 68
Nomenclature. Fleming WE. **Aust Dent J** 13:90-1, Feb 68
Iatrogenic diseases. Mollenhauer B.
Aust Dent J 13:91, Feb 68
Report. **Avian Dis** 11:727-33, Nov 67
IUPAC-IUB combined commission on biochemical nomenclature abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Tentative rules. **Biochem J** 106:577-9, Feb 68
The nomenclature of lipids.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3287-92, Oct 67
IUPAC-IUB Combined Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Tentative rules for abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:483-5, Feb 68
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. The nomenclature of lipids.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:1-9, 10 Jan 68
A comparison of two approaches to the construction of models for quantal responses to mixtures of drugs. Plackett RL, et al. **Biometrics** 23:27-44, Mar 67
Nomenclature of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man. **Blut** 17:111-6, 1968
Alopecia. Rosenblum M, et al.
Brit J Derm 79:568-9, Oct 67
Napkin psoriasis. Warin RP.
Brit J Derm 80:341-2, May 68
Psychiatric diagnosis: a comparative study in North Carolina, London and Glasgow. Sandifer MG, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:1-9, Jan 68
Family and marital hysteria. Snaith RP.
Brit J Psychiat 114:644-6, May 68
Brand names of drugs. Teesdale EB.
Brit Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 67
Non-proprietary names. Webb VJ.
Brit Med J 2:484-6, 25 May 68
Brand names. **Brit Med J** 1:781-2, 30 Mar 68
Cytokinetics. Oldfield DG.
Bull Math Biophys 29:597-603, Sep 67
Immunoglobulin E, a new class of human immunoglobulin. **Bull WHO** 38:151-2, 1968
Nomenclature of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man. **Bull WHO** 36:319-22, 1967
Statement concerning the use of names for antibiotics in the USA. **Bull WHO** 37:151-2, 1967
The reporting of cytologic smears. Selected problems with morphologic terms. Tweeddale DN.
Calif Med 109:13-4, Jul 68
Proposed usage of animal tissue culture terms. Fedoroff S. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 9:412-8, Jun 67
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid and mixed malignant tumors of the kidney in adults. 3. Farrow GM, et al.
Cancer 22:556-63, Sep 68
The lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome. Frack MD, et al.
Cancer 22:428-37, Aug 68
Ultrastructural evidence for astroglial histogenesis of the monstrocellular astrocytoma (so-called monstrocellular sarcoma of brain). Lynn JA, et al.
Cancer 22:356-66, Aug 68
Malignant mixed tumors of the major salivary glands. Special reference to the histologic structure in metastases. Moberger JG, et al.
Cancer 21:1198-211, Jun 68
Standardized nomenclature for inbred strains of mice: fourth listing. Staats J. **Cancer Res** 28:391-420, Mar 68
Paralbuminuria: paper electrophoretic diagnosis of two albumins in the urine. Morales-Malva JA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 17:393-7, Sep 67
The clinical behavior of genetic disease: selected aspects. McKusick VA, et al.
Clin Orthop 33:22-39, Mar-Apr 64
No more preemies? Polk LD.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:247-9, May 68
Implications of genetics in dental practice. Prescott GH, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 57-68, Mar 68
Biomedical language and format for manual and computer applications. Gordon BL.
Dis Chest 53:38-42, Jan 68
IUPAC Commission on the Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry (CON) and IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN).
Europ J Biochem 5:1-12, Jun 68
IUPAC-IUB combined commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviations and symbols for chemical names of special interest in biological chemistry. Revised tentative rules (1965).
Europ J Biochem 1:259-66, May 67
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of vitamins, coenymes and related compounds. **Europ J Biochem** 2:1-8, Jul 67
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids).
Europ J Biochem 3:129-31, Dec 67
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of lipids.
Europ J Biochem 2:127-31, Sep 67
Certification requirements for teachers of emotionally disturbed children and nomenclature used to describe the handicap, reported by states. Stephens TM.
Exceptional Child 34:707, May 68
Difficulties in vitamin B6 nomenclature. Rennagel WR, et al. **Experientia** 24:304-5, 15 Mar 68
A numbering system for camptothecin based on its biogenesis. Shamma M. **Experientia** 24:107, 15 Feb 68
When is an ulcer not an ulcer? Katz D, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:491-3, Mar 68
Proposals on nomenclature of protein polymorphisms in farm livestock. Ashton GC, et al.
Genetics 56:353-62, Jul 67
Gestosis of late pregnancy. Nomenclature and scoring. Rippmann ET. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:12-20, 1968
Standardization of haematological documentation. Eridani S. **Haemat Lat** 9:267-9, Oct-Dec 66
Drug names and the USAN. Cutting WC.
Hawaii Med J 27:324-6, Mar-Apr 68
Why use generic names? Palmer DD.
Hawaii Med J 27:321-4, Mar-Apr 68
The relationship between effective-energy and rad/R

conversion factors in heterogeneous photon-energy fields. Maillie HD, et al. **Health Phys** 14:522-3, May 68
Proposed usage of animal tissue culture terms. Fedoroff S. **Hereditas (Lund)** 58:86-94, 1967
Major changes in psychiatric nomenclature. Reconciling existing psychiatric medical records with the new American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Wilson PT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:169-74, Jun 68
Modern management concepts, tools. Wren GR. **Hosp Top** 46:37-42 passim, Jan 68
Glossary of chromosomal and genetic terms. 3. Cowen JP. **Illinois Med J** 132:276-86, Sep 67
Glossary of chromosomal and genetic terms. II. Cowen JP. **Illinois Med J** 132:160-9, Aug 67
Benign lymphoepithelial lesions of salivary glands. Chitnis VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 4:72-9, Mar 67
Nomenclature for tracer kinetics. Brownell GL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 19:249-62, Mar 68
Nomenclature for leprosy. Rotberg A. **Int J Leprosy** 36:227-9, Apr-Jun 68
Nonfluoride enamel hypoplasia in varying fluoride-temperature zones. Richards LF, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1412-8, Dec 67
The nomenclature of lipids. IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:Suppl:548A p, Nov 67
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. A one-letter notation for amino acid sequences. Tentative rules. **J Biol Chem** 243:3557-9, 10 Jul 68
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature the nomenclature of lipids. **J Biol Chem** 242:4845-9, 10 Nov 67
IUPAC-IUB Combined Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Abbreviated nomenclature of synthetic polypeptides (polymerized amino acids). Tenttive rules. **J Biol Chem** 243:2451-3, 25 May 68
On the limited educatory merit of the diagnostic terms of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Addendum. Seegal D. **J Chronic Dis** 21:63-4, May 68
On the limited educatory merit of the diagnostic terms of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Seegal D. **J Chronic Dis** 21:61-2, May 68
On the Cope-Osborn nomenclature for molar cusps. Biggerstaff RH. **J Dent Res** 47:508, May-Jun 68
Dynamics of rodent molar evolution: a study based on new world Cricetinae, family Muridae. Hershkovitz P. **J Dent Res** 46:829-42, Sep-Oct 67
The Rh-Hr blood types: the anatomy of a controversy. Wiener AS. **J Forensic Med** 15:22-40, Jan-Mar 68 (46 ref.)
Further observations on the blood factors associated with the blood factor Rho. Wiener AS, et al. **J Forensic Med** 14:131-7, Oct-Dec 67
A proposal for a uniform nomenclature in bacterial genetics. Demerec M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:1-14, Jan 68
A note on the nomenclature of certain polysaccharides resembling the group antigens of streptococci. Michel MF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 49:49-51, Oct 67
Standardized genetic nomenclature for the domestic cat. **J Hered** 59:39-40, Jan-Feb 68
Immunoglobulin E. A new class of human immunoglobulin. **J Immun** 100:1143, May 68
The nomenclature of lipids. **J Lipid Res** 8:523-8, Sep 67
A confusion in terms. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 42:1054, Nov 67
New words in biology. **J Med Lab Techn** 24:253-75, Oct 67
"Minimal deviation" hepatomas: a critical review of the terminology, including a commentary on the correlation of enzyme activity with growth rate of hepatomas. Wu C. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:1149-54, Dec 67
Color names of very small fields varying in duration and luminance. Kaiser PK. **J Opt Soc Amer** 58:849-52, Jun 68
Use of terms. Palladino VS. **J Oral Surg** 26:556, Aug 68
Nomenclature correction of certain plant n-alkanes. Farnsworth NR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1369, Oct 67
Principles, concepts, and practices in prosthodontics--1967. The Academy of Denture Prosthetics. Perry CK, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:180-98, Feb 68
Innovations to teaching and organizing for instruction. A selected glossary of terms for teachers and teachers of teachers. Ware MC. **J Sch Health** 38:377-83, Jun 68
Isotonic vs isomotic solutions. A clarification of terms. Doemling DP. **JAMA** 203:232-3, 15 Jan 68
The many faces of emphysema. Katz S. **JAMA** 204:406, 29 Apr 68
Nouns and adjectives. Roland CG. **JAMA** 201:961-2, 18 Sep 67
The many faces of emphysema. Speer F. **JAMA** 204:406, 29 Apr 68
List no. 73. New names. **JAMA** 206:118-9, 30 Sep 68
Pity the twisting tongue. **JAMA** 205:638-9, 26 Aug 68
List no 72. New names. **JAMA** 205:693-4, 2 Sep 68
Council on Drugs. List No. 71. New names. **JAMA** 205:292-3, 29 Jul 68
Cumulative list of United States Adopted Names. **JAMA** 203:659-797, 26 Feb 68
New names. **JAMA** 204:813-4, 27 May 68
Council on drugs. List No. 68. New names. **JAMA** 204:93-4, 29 Apr 68
Detection of urinary infection. Eastwood NB. **Lancet** 1:928, 27 Apr 68
Hodgkin's disease: a search for a definition. Osborn GR. **Lancet** 2:829, 12 Oct 68
The citizen and research. Kenefick DP. **Ment Hyg** 51:612-7 contd, Oct 67
Biomedical language and format for manual and computer applications. Gordon BL. **Meth Inform Med** 7:5-7, Jan 68
Nomenclature of the "Eastern lowland gorilla". Corbet GB. **Nature (London)** 215:1171-2, 9 Sep 67
Terminology of bacterial fimbriae, or pili, and their types. Duguid JP, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:89-90, 1 Jul 67
Nomenclature of the pepsins. Etherington DJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:279-80, 21 Oct 67
Gymnoplasts instead of "protoplasts". Frey-Wyssling A. **Nature (London)** 216:516, 4 Nov 67
Nomenclature of the "Eastern lowland gorilla". Groves CP. **Nature (London)** 215:1172, 9 Sep 67
Simplified notation for peptides in computer compatible format. Revesz GS. **Nature (London)** 219:1113, 14 Sep 68
Names for antibiotics. Waksman SA. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:403, Aug 66
Radiotherapy terms and tools. Waggener RE. **Nebraska Med J** 52:526-9, Dec 67
Micellar function. Bernstein R. **New Eng J Med** 279:330, 8 Aug 68
Calcitonin preferred. Kumar MA. **New Eng J Med** 278:1234-5, 30 May 68
Verbal misalliance. Marshall RJ. **New Eng J Med** 279:331, 8 Aug 68
Symptom complexes, syndromes and eponyms. **New Eng J Med** 277:933, 26 Oct 67
Analysis of methods in oral prophylaxis: a summary. Peterson CT. **New York J Dent** 37:368-70, Dec 67
Letter to the editor: etymology. Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 26:156-7, May 68
"Saddle block" poor term. Clark RB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:746, May 68
An annotated glossary of terms used in endodontics. American Association of Endodontists. Maurice CG. **Oral Surg** 25:491-512, Mar 68
International nomenclature and classification of odontogenic tumors and allied lesions. **Oral Surg** 25:285-6, Mar 68
Systematized nomenclature of pathology. Sommers SC. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 30:826-7, 1967
Dysgraphia and other anomalies of written speech. Critchley M. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:639-50, Aug 68
Change in name from adamantinoma to ameloblastoma. Ivy RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:79, Jul 68
Enteropoiesis: structural and functional relationships of the enterocyte. Booth CC. **Postgrad Med J** 44:12-6, Jan 68
Some desirable modifications of the international symmetry symbols. Buerger MJ. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1768-73, Oct 67
Neurophysin and neurohypophysial hormones. Acher R. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:7-16, 14 May 68
Virus-classification, nomenclature and the International Committee on Nomenclature of Viruses. Wildy P, et al. **Progr Med Virol** 9:476-82, 1967
A proposed standard nomenclature for psychophysiologic measures. Brown CC. **Psychophysiology** 4:260-4, Oct 67
Terms used in connection with contrast media. Saxon ED, et al. **Radiography** 34:166-8, Aug 68
Premature citations of zoological nomina. Simpson GG. **Science** 161:75-6, 5 Jul 68
Premature citations and zoological nomenclature. Sohn IG. **Science** 159:441-2, 26 Jan 68
Premature citations of zoological nomina. Sohn IG. **Science** 161:76, 5 Jul 68
Curt Schimmelbusch and Schimmelbusch's disease. (Schimmelbusch C), Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Surgery** 63:859-61, May 68
A suggested revision of nomenclatural procedure in animal taxonomy. Howden HF, et al. **Syst Zool** 17:188-91, Jun 68
Report of the Subcommittee on Nomenclature. Verstraete M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 427-8, 1967
A pathologist's critique of the controversy over blood group serology and nomenclature. Miale JB. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 29:887-91, May 67
Nomenclature of the blood groups with special reference to the Rh-Hr blood types. Wiener AS. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 29:875-86, May 67
Final results of Rh-Hr nomenclature questionnaire. Wiener AS. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 29:892-902, May 67
A new source of antibody-like substances having anti-blood group specificity. A discussion on the specificity of Helix agglutinins. Prokop O, et al. **Vox Sang** 14:321-33, 1968
International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations. **WHO Chron** 21:478-502, Nov 67
International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations. **WHO Chron** 22:112-27, Mar 68
History of blood group nomenclature. Wiener AS. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:757, 1 Aug 67
A statement concerning the use of names for antibiotics (sent to editors of journals publishing papers on antibiotics). Waksman SA. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:345-6, 1966
[Difficulties with simplifying the spelling of medical terminology] Geissel V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:786-7, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Current problems in medical terminology] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:963-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
["Chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease"--is it an enrichment to the medical terminology] Harambašić H. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1508-11, Dec 66 (Cz)
[Drug nomenclature] Moller KO. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:997-1005, 3 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Proposed terminology for animal tissue culture] Berebbi M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:565-73, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Pulmonary atelectasis. Critical study] Lemoine JM. **Bronches** 17:109-18, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Abbreviations and symbols of chemical names affecting particularly biological chemistry. Proposed rules (1965 revision). Preliminary statement] **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:3-20, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Nomenclature of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] **Bull WHO** 38:153-7, 1968 (Fr)
[Glossary of equivalence] Cherchève R. **Inform Dent** 50:2419-22, 6-13 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Exegesis of Beltrami's conceptions of melanodontia] Gysel C. **Inform Dent** 50:3081-4, 29 Aug 68 (Fr)
[On the improper terms used in biliary pathology and surgery] Hepp J. **Presse Med** 75:2417, 11 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Current scientific knowledge fundamental to dental hygiene] Kohl J. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 22:187-99, 1967 (Fr)
[Cutaneous tuberculosis. Historical, clinical aspects and therapeutic development] Bolgert M. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:868-88, 14 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Does the theoretical distinction between states of collapse and shock have a therapeutic interest?] Larcan A. **Sem Ther** 42:296-7, May 66 (Fr)
[New classification of colicins appearing in group E] Hamon Y, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 200:375-9, Jul 66 (Fr)
[On the equivalence and rationalization of nomenclature for human liver segments] Diaconescu N. **Anat Anz** 119:196-201, 1966 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature and classification of diseases in the region of the smallest circulatory networks] Klüken N. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:748-55, 1966 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature and morphology of the esophagel-gastric junction (so-called cardia)] Reding R. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 212:129-39, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the so-called syndromes and synonyms in dermatology] Sladkowitsch SE. **Derm Wschr** 154:433-7, 11 May 68 (Ger)
[Illness, disease--form of reaction, entity] Janzen R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1463-7, 2 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On th nomenclature of swine dysentery (dysenteria suum)] Sofrenovic D. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:35-41, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The histologic picture of the gingival margin in the anatomical and stomatoligic literature] Meyer W. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:285-91, Oct 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the pathogenesis of the internal granuloma] Taatz H, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:335-47, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature proposal of the German Society for Dental Prosthetics and Technology] Hromatka A, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 22:1280-1, Oct 67 (Ger)
[German language bibliography. Comments on the article: "Contribution to the Knowledge of the Adenomatoid Ameloblastomas (so called adeno-ameloblastomas)" by J. Lentrodt and M. Shimizu] Lepp FH. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:515-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Nomina anatomica. Remarks on the report of K. Reinhardt in Fortschr. Röntgenstr. Bd. 102(1965), 507] Neiss A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:418-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Zona, not linea semicircularis. Studies of the so-called linea semicircularis Douglasi] Mempel W. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 109:353-75, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to the discussion on the nomenclature of late toxemias] Friedberg V. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:329-35, 1967 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature of late pregnancy toxemias] Hochuli E. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:419-27, 1968 (Ger)
[On the concept of the "dorsal occipito-posterior position" (including a reply to the work of Kremer and Narik on "The significance of the dorsal occipito-posterior position and the midvertex position in obstetrics")] Hofmann D. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:316-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Remarks on the nomenclature of the pregnancy toxemias] Martius G. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:201-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Discussion on late pregnancy toxemias, particularly their nomenclature] Wittlinger H. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:413-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Erythema exudativum multiforme majus or ectodermosis plurioficialis? Contribution to theproblem of dermatologic nomenclature] Leyh F. **Hautarzt** 19:12-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[External contact allergens. Alphabetically arranged

review of medical literature 1960-1965. 3] Paschoud JM. **Hautarzt** 18:193-7, May 67 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature of a new compound from Amanita-Arten] Eugster CH, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:126-7, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Preliminary rules] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:266-76, Mar 67 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Abbreviations and symbols for chemical names, which are of special interest in biological chemistry. Preliminary rules (1965)] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:245-55, Mar 67 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Abbreviations for amino acid derivatives and peptides. Preliminary rules] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:256-61, Mar 67 (Ger)
[IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Rules for the naming of synthetic analogs of natural peptides. Preliminary rules] **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:262-5, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the terminology of objective visual acuity determination] Günther G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:418-20, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Experience with the evaluation of clinical records and suggestions for a uniform documentation of findings] Leydhecker W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:737-45, 1966 (Ger)
[The concept of disability (verminderte Erwerbsfaehigkeit, invalidité) in the laws of some European countries] Berlioz C, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:674-8, 25 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature of the two types of bilirubin] Brühl W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1621-2, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[What is a "nomen nudum"?] Rieth H. **Mykosen** 9:220, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the subject of "language deterioration"] Bünning E. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:449, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the use of the term "mongolism"] Fahlisch K. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 19:391-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the terminology of urinary retention of the kidney] Alken CE, et al. **Urologe** 5:97-100, May 66 (Ger)
[Are the terms tricuspid valve and mitral valve derived from vesalius?] (Vesalius A), Elze C. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 126:361-6, 28 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme nomenclature] Dillmann A. **Z Klin Chem** 4:90-2, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the classification and nomenclature of hyperplasia of laryngeal squamous epithelium] Duchon J, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:610-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the nomenclature and pathogenesis of salivary gland tumors] Rauch S. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:605-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Human aggressiveness. Attempt at a physiological behavior differentiation. II] Bilz R. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 17:197-202, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Uniform designation of O antigens of vibriones isolated from domestic animals] Winkenwerder W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 199:213-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Definition of some terms concerned with the intraocular pressure; hemorrhagic glaucoma, ocular rigidity and ocular tension] Suda K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:423-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Interpretation of terminology] **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 25:302-3, 1966 (Jap)
[Terminology in microbiology--1967 edition] **Jap J Bact** 23:67-95, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Proposal for the nomenclature related to bacteriology, 1967] **Jap J Bact** 22:101-29, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Selection of ophthalmic terminology] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 10:71-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Selection of ophthalmological terminology] Kato K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 10:132-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Confusion on the interpretation of pseudomyopia] Sato C. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:601-3, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Proper nomenclature for "whiplash injury"] Iino S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:932, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Personal names used in medical terms] Morizaki N. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:857, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A short review on new pharmaceutical preparations registered in the 1st half of 1967] **T Norsk Laegeforen Suppl** 3:1-3, 1968 (Nor)
[Morning or resting body temperature?] Fijalkowski W, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:465-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Acoustic aspects of speech and their nomenclature] Handzel L. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:367-73, 1967 (59 ref.) (Pol)
[The comparison of enzyme classification and nomenclature of the International Union of Biochemistry with previous classification and nomenclature] Korzybski T. **Postepy Biochem** 14:293-312, 1968 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[On the linguistic correctness in pharmacological terminology] Bilikiewicz T. **Psychiat Pol** 1:381-2, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[New name for Phlebotomus towsendi n.sp. and Phlebotomus adleri n. sp. Llanos, 1964] Llanos B. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:369, Jun 66 (Por)
[Nomenclature of tumors of the endocrine glands] Simionescu N. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:171-3, 1968 (Rum)
[On the nomenclature of antibiotics] Vaksman ZA. **Antibiotiki** 12:430-1, May 67 (Rus)
[On the terminology of artificial blood circulation] Mushegian SA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:99, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the most frequently used terms in population health statistics] Dogle NV. **Gig Sanit** 33:89-93, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The importance of defining the concept of the criteria of harmfulness] Kandror IS. **Gig Sanit** 31:96-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature and classification of functional diseases of the cardiovascular system] Shor VG. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:149-50, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On changes and additions introduced into the classification and nomenclature of rheumatism] Lebedev DD, et al. **Pediatriia** 45:3-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On ways of developing nomenclature of proprietary drug compounds] Khadzhai IaI, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:131-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The 8th revision of the international classification of diseases] Ovcharov VK. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 25:57-62, 1966 (Rus)
[Popov's or Godon's phenomenon?] Il'ina-Markosian LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:87-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[On the interrelationships of the concepts of "cause," "condition," "etiology" and "pathogenesis"] Sagatovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:34-40, 1966 (Rus)
[On determining the concept of the "norm" in medicine] Stepanov AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:29-34, 1966 (Rus)
[On the classification of primary cancer of the lung] Rabukhin AE, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:17-24, 1966 (Rus)
[On the work of the International Committee on Clinical Tumor Classification] Rakov AI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:109-14, 1966 (Rus)
[On the nomenclature of latent forms of rheumatism in children] Moshchin PS. **Vop Revm** 6:20-2, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Are new terms needed for the designation of heart damage?] Gefter LI. **Vrach Delo** 6:119, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the comparability of old and new nomenclature in studying the causes of death among the population] Nesterov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:6-8, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Linguistic construction of Croatian medical terminology] Friščić V. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:477-9, Jun 67 (Ser)
[Plan for a Castillian glossary of the principle terms used in electroencephalography] Turner M. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:56-60, 1966 (Sp)
[Plan for a Castillian glossary of the principal terms used in electromyography] Turner M. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:125-9, 1966 (Sp)
[Stomatologic anesthesiology] Sol B. **ADM** 25:9-47, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)
[New name for Phlebotomus towsendi n.sp. and Phlebotomus adleri n. sp. Llanos, 1964] Llanos B. **Rev Brasil Malar** 18:369, Jun 66 (Sp)
[The nosological status of "chronic secondary polyarthritis"] Bywaters EG. **Bull WHO** 36:323-35, 1967 (Poly)

HISTORY

The vicissitudes of the basal ganglia (further landmarks in cerebral nomenclature). Schiller F. **Bull Hist Med** 41:515-38, Nov-Dec 67
Mental health...from shigaon to insanity to psychosis. Centor A. **Virginia Med Monthly** 94:778-81, Dec 67
[The nomenclature of joint diseases] Stracker OA. **Z Orthop** 102:472-3, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Names of pharmaceutical preparations derived from ancient names of minerals and metals] Kazanovskiĭ MG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 20:72-6, 1965 (Uk)

STANDARDS

Glossary of cardiologic terms related to physical diagnosis and history. II. Heart sounds. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:273-4, Feb 68
The equivalency debate. Goddard JL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:205-11, Jul-Aug 68
A proposed change in the classification of new drug clinical evaluations. Silson JE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:285-94, Sep-Oct 68
Principles of classification and nomenclature of viruses. Lwoff A. **Nature (London)** 215:13-4, 1 Jul 67
[Remarks on the uniform nomenclature of allergic manifestations of the respiratory tract] Hodek B. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:137-9, 1966 (Ger)

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Nasolabial cysts: report of two cases. Crawford WH Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:582-8, Sep 68
An unusual case of globulomaxillary cyst. Brown PR. **Oral Surg** 24:719-25, Dec 67
[A case of naso-labial cyst] Bjornsson S, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 71:846-52, Sep 67 (Dan)
[Median cyst of the mandible. Clinical and histopathological report of a case] Martinelli C, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:231-6, Jan 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fissural cysts of the maxilla] Iacobellis G, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 16:743-64, Sep 67 (It)
[Clinical considerations of 2 cases of unusual palatal cysts] Nicolin A. **Riv Ital Stomat** 23:216-28, Feb 68 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Distribution of midpalatine cysts: a reevaluation of human palatal closure mechanisms. Burdi AR. **J Oral Surg** 26:41-5, Jan 68
[Genesis and clinical aspects of dysontogenetic cysts in the alveolar process of the upper jaw (so-called globulomaxillary cysts)] Lehnert S. **Stoma** 21:52-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On the genesis and clinic of maxillary dysontogenetic cysts of the alveolar process so called globulomaxillary cysts] Lehnert S. **Stoma** 20:253-9 contd, Nov 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on some nonodontogenic cystic formations of the maxilla] Merlini C, et al. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:387-402, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual radiographic appearance of a probable incisive canal cyst. Freedman GL, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:317-20, Jun 68
[Diagnosis of radiographic images of round defects in the jaws and therapeutic indications] Mathieu L. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 24:231-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the differential diagnosis of cyst--maxillary sinus] Harnisch H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:335-7, 25 May 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

The multilocular cyst: a surgical approach. Loscalzo LJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:559-62, Oct 67
An unusually large globulomaxillary cyst treated by marsupialization and enucleation. Saracino SF, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:298-302, Mar 68
Extensive incisive canal cyst. Report of a case. Saunders LA, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:284-90, Sep 68

NORADRENALINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE** (D2, D5)

NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

The stability of noradrenaline in infusion solutions. Häggendal J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:461-4, 1967
Effect of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial lesions induced by sympathomimetic amines. Méhes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:175-84, 1967
Cholinergic and adrenergic cells in sympathetic ganglia. Giacobini E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:646-59, 31 Oct 67
Oxygen activation. II. The effect of catecholamines. Cilento G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:88-92, 5 Jul 67
The mechanism of the augmentation of responses to indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Rand MJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:287-303, Jun 68
Noradrenaline in the tropics. Ogle CW. **Brit Med J** 2:490, 25 May 68
The influence of antidepressant drugs on akinesia produced in mice by intracisternally administered noradrenaline, dopamine and noradnamine. Broadley KJ, et al. **Experientia** 23:807-8, 15 Oct 67
The influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline vasoconstrictors on the efficiency of lidocaine. Brown G. **J Oral Ther** 4:398-405, May 68
The binding of noradrenaline to monophosphoinositide: in vitro studies. Formby B. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:288-92, May 68
Injury to the aortic endothelial lining by vasoactive agents. Hoff HF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:119-20, Mar 67
Noradrenaline nerve terminals in the hippocampal region of the rat and the guinea pig. Blackstad TW, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 78:463-73, 1967
[Studies on sympathomimetic amines. 8. The racemisation of some catechol derivatives] Kisbye J. **Dansk T Farm** 41:103-19, Jun 67 (Dan)
[Selective labeling of the acidophile cells of the meso-adenohypophysis of Gasterosteus aculeatus after injection of DL-noradrenaline-H3-7. Autoradiographic study with the electron microscope] Follenius E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:358-61, 24 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Renin-angiotensin in hypertension and electrolytes] Maebashi M. **J Jap Med Ass** 59:604-7, 15 Feb 68 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on guanethidine derivatives. VI. Effect of

2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-2-benzazepine-2-carboxamidine sulfate on sympathomimetic amines] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1553-5, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Viewpoints on vasoconstrictor additives in local anesthesia] Svedmyr N. **Svensk Tandlak T** 61:25-30, Jan 68 **(Sw)**

[Spectrophotometric proofs of the interaction of noradrenaline with rabbit heart proteins] Barts MP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:475-83, 1966 **(Uk)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative effects of pressor substances in healthy people] Avenhaus H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:314-21, 15 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue necrosis due to norepinephrine. Oglesby JE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:408-12, Mar 68

Effect of prolonged administration of noradrenaline, with and without heparinization in irreversible haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Balkrishna Rao BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 56:163-70, Feb 68

[Hemorrhagic skin necrosis following vasoconstrictor catecholamines on the lower leg] Stüttgen G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:775-9, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Acute noradrenaline poisoning after tamponade of a bleeding tooth socket with Levonor Polfa] Nowak Z. **Przegl Lek** 24:300-2, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Complications connected with the use of noradrenaline] Tychinkina AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:132-3, Aug 65 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The structure of the catecholamines. I. The crystal structure of noradrenaline hydrochloride. Carlström D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr (Kobenhavn)** 23:313-9, 10 Aug 67

Factors affecting the quality and intensity of the fluorescence in the histochemical method of demonstration of catecholamines. Corrodi H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:367-70, 1966

The occurrence of dopamine and noradrenaline in the tubero-hypophysial system. Rinne UK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:209+, 1967

Effect of prenylamine on locomotor activity and brain monoamine levels in mice. Ahtee L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 26:55-63, 1968

The effects of pregnancy on the content of noradrenaline and adrenaline in the heart, spleen and kidney of guinea pigs and rats and n the histochemical fluorescence reaction of adrenergic nerve fibres. Laes E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:12-3, 1967

A possibility for differentiating dopamine from noradrenaline in tissue sections by microspectrofluorometry. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:253-4, Jan-Feb 68

Changes in the amount of adrenergic transmitter in the female genital tract of rabbit during pregnancy. Rosengren E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:412-24, Apr 68

Considerations on the cause of disappearance of the adrenergic transmitter in uterine nerves during pregnancy. Sjöberg NO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:510-7, Apr 68

Effect of reserpine on the noradrenaline content of the vas deferens and the seminal vesicle compared with the submaxillary gland and the heart of the rat. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:370-7, Mar 68

Serotonin, norepinephrine, and fever. Glarman NJ, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:307-17, 1968

Serotonin, norepinephrine, and fever. Iarman NJ, et al. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:307-17, 1968

A sensitive and specific double-isotope derivative method for the determination of catecholamines in biological specimens. Engelman K, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:259-68, Apr 68

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the combined assay of noradrenaline, dopamine AND SEROTONIN IN A SINGLE BRAIN SAMPLE. Ansell GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:196-206, May 68

An automated method for determination of noradrenaline and adrenaline in tissues and biological fluids. Martin LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:529-45, Jun 68

New automated fluorometric methods for estimation of small amounts of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Viktora JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:513-28, Jun 68

The fluorometric estimation of epinephrine and norepinephrine: an improved modification of the trihydroxyindole method. Weil-Malherbe H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:321-34, Feb 68

A differential spectrofluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Vochten RF, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 40:443-9, Mar 68

Demonstration of adrenomedullary catecholamines and cholinesterases at electron microscopic level in the same tissue section. Palkama A. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:295-306, 1967

Effect of some coronary active drugs on the heart and brain noradrenaline of rats. Linêt O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:500-1, Apr 68

Displacement of norepinephrine from the rat heart by 14C-metaraminol. Porter CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2117-24, Nov 67

Chromatographic multispot phenomena as a possible source of hypotensive substances in trichloroacetic acid extracts of rabbit heart. Redfern PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1281-5, 7 Jul 67

An autoradiographic study of the distribution of C14-norepinephrine in the brain of the rat. Reivich M, et al. **Brain** 90:633-46, Sep 67

Identification of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine varicosities in a fraction containing nerve ending particles. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 6:475-80, Nov 67

Distribution of noradrenaline nerve terminals in cortical areas of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 8:125-31, Apr 68

Depletion of noradrenaline in brainstem neurons during sham rage behaviour produced by acute brainstem transection in cat. Reis DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 7:448-51, Mar 68

The effect of ambient temperature on the actions of tremorine on body temperature and on the concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in rat brain. Cox B, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:356-66, Oct 67

Histochemical studies on the uptake of noradrenaline in the perfused rat heart. Farnebo LO. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:227P-228P, Sep 68

Relationship between sodium intake and norepinephrine storage during the development of experimental hypertension. Champlain J de, et al. **Circ Res** 23:479-91, Sep 68

Adrenergic innervation of the canine kidney. McKenna OC, et al. **Circ Res** 22:345-54, Mar 68

Seasonal variations of brain epinephrine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine associated with changes in the EEG of the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Segura ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:843-50, Sep 67

Norepinephrine levels in the rat hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Stefano FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1405-6, Dec 67

Effects of reserpine and a tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor on the monoamine levels in different regions of the rat central nervous system. Andén NE. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:1-5, Jan 67

Correlation between noradrenaline content of the brain and the number of granular vesicles in rat hypothalamus during Nialamid administration. Pfeifer AK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 5:79-86, 1968

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and prior stress on brain amine levels. Nielson HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:21-30, Jan 68

Histochemical studies on the developing adrenal gland of Gallus domesticus. Sivaram S. **Histochemie** 12:316-25, 1968

The influence of light and dark on the catecholamine content of the retina and choroid. Nichols CW, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 6:642-6, Dec 67

Separation of epinephrine and norepinephrine on glass fiber paper. Stern JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 30:632-3, Oct 67

A method for differentiating dopamine from noradrenaline in tissue sections by microspectrofluorometry. Björklund A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:263-70, Apr 68

New norepinephrine-depleting agents. Beta-hydroxyphenethylguanidine and related compounds. Green AL, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1006-8, Nov 67

The inverse relationship between the activity of pyridoxal kinase and the level of biogenic amines in rabbit brain. Ebadi MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:659-65, Jul 68

Biogenic amines in discrete brain areas after treatment with monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Valzelli L, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:259-61, Mar 68

The effects of (+)-amphetamine and (+)-phenmetrazine on the noradrenaline and dopamine levels in the hypothalamus and corpus striatum of the rat. Baird JR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:234-5, Mar 68

A note on the subcellular distribution of adipose tissue noradrenaline. Gesa GL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:132-4, Feb 68

Blood pressure and noradrenaline levels after treatment with alpha-methyldopa, alpha-methyldopamine and alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine. Henning M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:775-9, Nov 67

Changes in rabbit core temperature accompanying alterations in brainstem monoamine concentrations. Shellenberger MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:219-26, Nov 67

Effect of decentralization of the sympathetic post-ganglionic neurones on the noradrenaline content of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:36P-37P, Jul 68

Relationship between the accumulation of noradrenaline and the development of fluorescence above a constriction in cat splenic nerves. Boyle FC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:27P-28P, Mar 68

Circadian rhythms in rat mid-brain and caudate nucleus biogenic amine levels. Friedman AH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:77-85, Jul 68

The effect of central nervous system lesions on brain monoamines and behavior. Sheard MH, et al. **J Psychiat Res** 5:237-42, Sep 67

Fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy of adrenergic nerves after constriction at two points. Mayor D, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc** 87:277-94, 1967

Adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine content following denervation and barbiturates. Silver DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 8:177-81, Apr 68

Studies on the mechanism of action of tetrabenazine as a morphine antagonist II. A participation of catecholamine in the antagonism. Takagi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:54-8, Mar 68

Noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hindbrains of suicidal patients. Bourne HR, et al. **Lancet** 2:805-8, 12 Oct 68

Transport of noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic nerves. Laduron P, et al. **Life Sci** 7:1-7, 1 Jan 68

Diurnal changes in brain noradrenalin. Reis DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 7:91-8, 1 Jan 68

Norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the CNS of rats under continuous illumination and total darkness. Rüther E, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:139-43, 1967

A sustained effect of electroconvulsive shock on the turnover of norepinephrine in the central nervous system of the rat. Kety SS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:1249-54, Sep 67

Myocardial and splenic levels of catecholamines in burn shock. Cova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:642-5, Jul 68

Norepinephrine levels in various areas of rat brain during cold acclimation. Ingenito AJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:74-7, Jan 68

Catecholamine content of the sinoatrial node and common right atrial tissue. Shindler R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:798-800, Jul 68

Sleep in schizophrenia and depression--studies of sleep loss in man and animals. Bliss EL. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 45:195-210, 1967

Alterations of monoamine content by decaborane after monoamine oxidase inhibition by iproniazid. SAM-TR-67-72. Merritt JH, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Aug 67

On the ultrastructural localization of noradrenaline in the central nervous system of the rat. Hökfelt T. **Z Zellforsch** 79:110-7, 1967

Adrenergic nerves in the female genital tract of the rabbit. With remarks on cholinesterase-containing structures. Owman C, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 74:182-97, 1966

[Relationship between the inborn excitability of the central nervous system and noradrenaline level in the rat brain] Beneš V, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:316, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[Catecholamine content of the male Long Evans rat adrenal glands during adaptation to various temperatures] Chevillard L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:279-83, 20 Jul 67 **(Fr)**

[Functional development of the adrenal gland in cattle. I. Histochemical study of the presence of the medullary hormones] Hager G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:141-50, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The effect of fixation on the histochemical demonstration of catecholamines in paraffin section] Heinke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 24:337-44, 1966 **(Ger)**

[The polygraphic registration of antidepressive effects] Ambrozi L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:270-2, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Model experiments for electron microscopic demonstration of noradrenaline] Arnold M, et al. **Histochemie** 14:72-80, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities, energy phosphates and noradrenaline content in the isolated ischemic guinea pig myocardium] Moser K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:267-76, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Variations of the cerebral concentration of noradrenaline in the albino rat during the day] Graziani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:46-8, 15 Jan 67 **(It)**

[Histochemical demonstration of the noradrenaline in the cervico-thoracic and abdominal aortic chromaffin of Aminota. I. Optic microscopic observations] Muratori G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1182-5, 31 Oct 65 **(It)**

[Histochemical demonstration of the noradrenaline in the cervico-thoracic and abdominal aortic chromaffin of Amniota. II. Electron microscopic observations] Muratori G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1185-6, 31 Oct 65 **(It)**

[Fluorescence studies on the occurrence of catecholamines in the parathyroid gland of the white rat] Zawistowski S. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:205-11, 1967 **(Pol)**

[Effect of anesthetics on the content of noradrenaline and monoamine oxidase activity in tissues] Babuchev VA. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:221-4, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulants of the central nervous system on the motor activity of rats and the noradrenaline

content in the brain stem] Sharov PA.
Farmakol Toksik 30:535-9, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid hormones on the brain catecholamine levels] Shaliapina VG.
Vop Med Khim 14:55-9, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the content of pyrocatechine amine in the rat brain under the chronic injection of aminazin] Shatalova AA, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:106-11, 1968 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Is the tonic decerebrate inhibition of reflex paths mediated by monoaminergic pathways? Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:123-33, Jan-Feb 68
Quantitative in vitro studies on noradrenaline uptake and its inhibition by amphetamine, desipramine and chlorpromazine. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:277-80, Jul-Aug 67
The inhibition of noradrenaline uptake by drugs. Iversen LL. **Advances Drug Res** 2:1-46, 1965
Adrenergic mechanisms in the central action of tricyclic antidepressants and substituted phenothiazines. Sulser F, et al.
Agressologie 9:281-7, Mar-Apr 68
Metabolic inhibitors and catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1439-46, Aug 67
Digitoxin and prostaglandin E1 as inhibitors of catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis and their interaction with Ca2+ in the process. Fassina G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1447-53, Aug 67
An analysis of the structure-activity relationship in the adrenergic blocking activity of the beta-haloalkylamines. Hansch C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:709-20, May 68
Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs, propranolol and phentolamine, on atrial refractory period and contractility. Benfey BG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 30:603-11, Aug 67
Noradrenaline depleting and blood pressure lowering activity of threo-corbadrine. Drews EF, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:167-9, May 68
Effect of adrenaline depleting agents and bretylium tosylate on pentobarbitone anesthesia in mice. Tiwari NM, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 10:65-8, Dec 66
Antagonism by propranolol of the cardiac chronotropic response to norepinephrine or to transmural electrical stimulation. Thompson EB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:232-7, Jun 68
The effects of pentobarbitone sodium on acetylcholine excitation and noradrenaline inhibition of thalamic neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1621-5, 1 Aug 67
Mechanism of norepinephrine depletion by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Johnson GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:509-12, Jun 68
[Research on the benzofuran series. XXVI. General pharmacological effects of amiodarone] Baudine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:469-81, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Studies on the benzofuran series. XXVII. Antagonism of amiodarone with respect to certain cardiovascular and metabolic effects of catecholamines in dogs] Charlier R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:508-22, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Suppression or reversion of the hypertensive action of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the rabbit by isoxsuprine; its action opposeded by some "dereversing" substances] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1908-11, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Disinversion of adrenaline and noradrenaline inverted by adrenolytics in the rat, by procaine and cocaine] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1526-30, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Inhibition by isopropylmethoxamine and Kö 592 of mechanical and metabolic catecholamine effects upon the heart] Kukovetz WR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:310-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Submicroscopic catecholamine stores as sites of attack of the psychopharmaca, reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Hassler R, et al.
Nervenarzt 37:493-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[The effect of nicotinic acid and propranolol on the lipolytic action of catecholamines and peptide hormones in vitro] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:79-84, 1967 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The action of reserpine on noradrenaline biosynthesis in sympathetic nerve tissue. Roth RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1581-90, Aug 68
Localization of different steps in noradrenaline synthesis to different fractions of a bovine splenic nerve homogenate. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1719-28, 9 Sep 67
Noradrenaline formation from dopamine in isolated subcellular particles from bovine splenic nerve. Stjärne L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1729-39, 9 Sep 67
Biosynthesis of noradrenaline in sympathetic nervous tissue. Austin L, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:111-7, Dec 67
Catecholamines and the drug therapy of hypertension. Sjoerdsma A. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:119-25, Dec 67
Decreased noradrenaline (norepinephrine) synthesis in neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Goodall MC, et al. **Circulation** 38:592-603, Sep 68
The effect of some psychoactive drugs on central monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 1:363-8, Sep 67
Conversion of 14C-dopamine to cardiac 14C-noradrenaline in the copper-deficient rat. Missala K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:6-10, Jan 67
Effect of pretreatment by digoxin, reserpine, bretylium tosylate and guanethidine on response of rat auricles to noradrenaline. Tiwari NM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 21:388-94, Jun 67
Effect of chlorpromazine on accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed from tyrosine-C14 in brain. Nybäck H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 162:294-301, Aug 68
Factors influencing the rate of norepinephrine biosynthesis in nerve tissue. Roth RH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:373-7, Dec 67
The rate of norepinephrine synthesis measured in vivo during short intervals; influence of adrenergic nerve impulse activity. Sedvall GC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 159:274-82, Feb 68
The effect of tyramine on the synthesis of norepinephrine. Weiner N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:21-33, May 68
The effect of nerve stimulation on the synthesis and metabolism of norepinephrine in the isolated guinea-pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation. Weiner N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:61-71, Mar 68
Isolation and determination of free endogenous and radioactive tyrosine in studies on catecholamine synthesis in the rat brain. Lewander T, et al.
Life Sci 7:387-94, 15 Apr 68
Relationship between hypothalamic norepinephrine and serotonin and gonadotrophin secretion in the hamster. Lippmann W.
Nature (London) 218:173-4, 13 Apr 68
Regulation of noradrenaline biosynthesis in nerve tissue. Stjärne L, et al.
Nature (London) 215:770-2, 12 Aug 67
The relative role of storage and synthesis of brain norepinephrine in the psychomotor stimulation evoked by amphetamine or by desipramine and tetrabenazine. Sulser F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:322-32, 1968
[On the differentiation of adrenalinogenic and noradrenalinogenic chromaffin cells in the adrenal medulla of ungulates] Smollich A.
Endokrinologie 52:110-21, 1967 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Elevated plasma norepinephrine during cyclopropane anesthesia as a possible function of decreased amine metabolism. Gardier RW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:800-5, Nov-Dec 67
Augmented sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in the peripheral vascular bed of patients with congestive heart failure and cardiac norepinephrine depletion. Kramer RS, et al.
Circulation 38:629-34, Oct 68
Sex difference in blood norepinephrine of chickens. Sturkie PD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:1073-5, Mar 68
Half-lives of peptides and amines in the circulation. Ferreira SH, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1237-40, 16 Sep 67
Disappearance of catecholamines from the circulation. Ginn R, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:740-2, 17 Aug 68
[Content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the plasma during hypertension induced with amphetamine in the dog] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1046-50, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Epinephrine and norepinephrine blood values in cases of violent death] Berg S.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 57:179-83, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The basal noradrenaline level in human peripheral venous blood] Klensch H.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:218-24, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The plasma norepinephrine levels in coronary patients at rest and in nicotine stress] Klensch H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1164-9, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Method for the determination of catecholamines in biologic fluids] Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1265-7, 15 Oct 67 **(It)**
[Action of bradykinin on the sympathicoadrenergic centers] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and medullary volume in the adrenal glands of young mice. Lagerspetz KY, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:473-7, Mar 68
Increase in transmitter content of adrenergic nerves in the reproductive tract of female rabbits after oestrogen treatment. Sjöberg NO.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:405-13, Mar 68
Changes in the impulse flow of central monoamine nerves by drugs affecting monoamine receptors. Andén NE.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:5-6, 1967
Alteration in subcellular distribution of amines produced by drugs. Lundborg P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:47, 1967
Uptake of noradrenaline in the isolated perfused rat heart after depletion with decaborane. Bhattacharya IC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:128-38, May-Jun 68
Studies on the preaortal paraganglia of newborn rabbits. Brundin T.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:Suppl 290:1-54, 1966
A possible role played by central monoamine neurones in thermo-regulation. Corrodi H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:224-32, Oct-Nov 67
Uptake of monoamines by mouse peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Eränkö O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:449-50, Jul-Aug 67
Effect of directly and indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines on adrenergic transmitter granules. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:78-92, May-Jun 68
Reuptake and net uptake of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerve granules with a note on the affinity for l- and d-isomers. Euler US von, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 71:151-62, Oct-Nov 67
Extent of release and elimination of noradrenaline at peripheral adrenergic nerve terminals. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 307:1-38, 1967
Quantitative in vitro studies on noradrenaline uptake and its inhibition by amphetamine, desipramine and chlorpromazine. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 70:277-80, Jul-Aug 67
Reserpine-resistant uptake of catecholamines in isolated tissues of the rat. A histochemical study. Hamberger B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 295:1-56, 1967
The effect of protriptyline on the metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in rabbit brain in vitro. Jonason J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:161-75, May-Jun 68
Studies on the uptake and subcellular distribution of catecholamines and their alpha-methylated analogues. Lundborg P.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 302:1-34, 1967
A discssion of control of brain serotonin and norepinephrine by specific neural systems. Bloom FE.
Advances Pharmacol 6:207-9, 1968
A discussion of control of brain serotonin and norepinephrine by specific neural systems. Bloom FE.
Advances Pharmacol 6:207-9, 1968
Control of brain serotonin and norepinephrine by specific neural systems. Heller A, et al.
Advances Pharmacol 6:191-206, 1968
Tissue binding of tritiated norepinephrine in pigmented nuclei of human brain. Ishii T, et al.
Amer J Anat 122:139-44, Jan 68
The relationship of nucleotidase activity to catecholamine storage sites in adrenomedullary tissue. Wood JG. **Amer J Anat** 121:671-703, Nov 67
Influence of sodium and calcium on norepinephrine uptake by isolated perfused rat hearts. Horst WD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:817-22, Oct 68
Effects of catecholamine depletion on metabolic response to cold in the newborn guinea pig. Hyman AI, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:691-4, Apr 68
Cardiac catechol O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in congestive heart failure. Krakoff LR, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:549-52, Sep 68
Daily fluctuation (circadian and ultradian) in biogenic amines of the rat brain. Scheving LE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:166-73, Jan 68
Norepinephrine metabolism and drugs used in the affective disorders: a possible mechanism of action. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:600-8, Nov 67
Anesthetics and response of atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Naito H, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:259-66, Mar-Apr 68
Pharmacologic tools in autonomic nervous system research. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:714-23, Jul-Aug 68 (72 ref.)
The enzymatic inactivation of noradrenaline in human placental tissue. Iisalo E, et al.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 45:253-7, 1967
Physiologic and pharmacologic considerations of biogenic amines in the nervous system. Bloom FE, et al. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 8:229-58, 1968
Morphological studies on the distribution and properties of the granulated vesicles in the brain. Ishii S. **Arch Histol Jap** 28:355-76, Sep 67
The effects of repeated flurothyl-induced seizures on convulsive thresholds and brain monoamines in rats. Adler MW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:12-21, Nov 67
The catecholamines in the central artery of the rabbit ear. De la Lande IS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:707-9, Dec 67
Location of noradrenergic structures in the central artery of the rabbit ear. Waterson JG, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:301-8, Jun 67
Fluorescent structures in the rabbit dental pulp. Waterson J G. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:309-11, Jun 67
The addiction cycle to narcotics in the rat and its relation to catecholamines. Akera T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:675-88, May 68

Quantitative studies of norepinephrine uptake by synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:957-64, Jun 68

The prolongation of reserpine-induced cardiac norepinephrine depletion by metabolic inhibitors. Mueller RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:451-67, Mar 68

Effect of angiotensin on uptake and release of norepinephrine by brain. Palaić D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2291-8, Dec 67

Action of drugs upon the formation of tritiated water from dl-7-H3-noradrenaline in the rat. Pichler H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1329-37, Jul 68

Effects of desipramine on noradrenaline uptake into isolated nerve granules. Stjärne L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1464-6, Jul 68

Effect of stress and para-chlorophenylalanine upon brain serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and catecholamines in grouped and isolated mice. Welch AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:699-708, May 68

Interaction of norepinephrine with subcellular fractions of rat brain. I. Characteristics of norepinephrine uptake. Herblin WF, et al. **Brain Res** 8:298-309, May 68

Uptake of noradrenaline by adrenergic nerves, smooth muscle and connective tissue in isolated perfused arteries and its correlation with the vasoconstrictor response. Avakian OV, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:168-84, Jan 68

Catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase distribution in relation to noradrenaline release. An enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic study on the innervation of the cat nictitating muscle. Esterhuizen AC, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:46-56, Jan 68

Optical isomers of beta-hydroxyphenethylguanidine: effects on heart noradrenaline and on sympathetic blockade. Fielden R, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:350-9, Feb 68

The effects of some beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs on the uptake and release of noradrenaline by the heart. Foo JW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:141-7, Sep 68

A correlation between inhibition of the uptake of 3H from (+)-3H-noradrenaline and potentiation of the responses to (-)-noradrenaline in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Foster RW. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:357-67, Jun 68

Frequency-dependent potentiation by various drugs of the chronotropic response of isolated cat atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Gillis CN, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:541-53, Aug 67

Studies on the uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adenergic nerves after pretreatment with reserpine, nialamide and a tyrosine-hydroxylase inhibitor. Hamberger B, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:225P-226P, Sep 68

The effects of phenoxybenzamine on metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from the isolated nictitating membrane. Langer SZ. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:222P-223P, Sep 68

A muscarinic mechanism inhibiting the release of noradrenaline from peripheral adrenergic nerve fibres by nicotinic agents. Lindmar R, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:280-94, Feb 68

Aspects of the biogenic amine-depleting activity of ethyl 3-acetamido-4H-pyrrolo-[3,4-c]isoxazole-5(6H)-carboxylate in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:257-65, Jun 68

Disposition of 3H-epsilon amino caproic acid and its interaction with adrenergic neurones. Obinawu HO. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:244-52, Oct 67

Studies with chronically isolated rats: tissue levels and urinary excretion of catecholamines and plasma levels of corticosterone. Moore KE. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:553-8, Jul 68

Release of tritiated noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts by sympathomimetic amines. Nash CW, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:35-42, Jan 68

Effect of angiotensin on the response to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation, and on 3H-noradrenaline uptake in cat mesenteric blood vessels. Panisset JC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:125-31, Mar 68

Opposite effect of harmaline on seotonin and on dopamine and its metabolites, homovanillic acid and norepinephrine, in the brain of the cat. Poirier LJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:585-9, Jul 68

Noradrenaline storage, release, and inactivation in sympathetic nerves. Geffen LB. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:57-61, Dec 67

Abnormal storage of norepinephrine in experimental hypertension in the rat. Krakoff LR, et al. **Circ Res** 21:583-91, Nov 67

Influence of pituitary, thyroid, and adrenal hormones on norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in the rat heart. Landsberg L, et al. **Circ Res** 22:559-71, May 68

Effects of alpha-methyl tyrosine in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Laverty R, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:127-33, Dec 67

Fluorescent histochemical studies on the uptake, storage, and release of catecholamines. Malmfors T. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:25-42, Dec 67

Role of intraneuronal vesicles in the synthesis, storage, and release of catecholamines. Potter LT. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:13-24, Dec 67

Some factors affecting catecholamine uptake, storage, and release in adrenergic nerve granules. Von Euler US. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:5-11, Dec 67 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of drug-induced catecholamine release from adrenergic nerve granules. Von Euler US, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:63-9, Dec 67

Effect of reserpine on the structure of heart mitochondria and the relation to catecholamine depletion. Wilcken DE, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:203-11, Dec 67

The continuous estimation of catecholamine release in the early stages of myocardial infarction in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:531-9, Jun 68

Feeding 5 per cent L-phenylalanine to chicks of pullets fed same levels of L-phenylalanine. Tamimie HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:417-25, Feb 68

Reduced accumulation of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart following hypophysectomy. Landsberg L, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:175-8, Jan 68

Adrenal catecholamine response of the infant rat to insulin-provoked hypoglycemia. Schapiro S. **Endocrinology** 82:1065-7, May 68

Effect of some drugs on central monoamine nerve terminals lacking nerve impulse flow. Andén NE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:226-32, May 67

The effects of nicotine and other drugs on the release of injected 3H-norepinephrine and on endogenous norepinephrine levels in the rat brain. Bhagat B, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:234-5, Dec 67

Metatyrosine as a tool for selective protection of catecholamine stores against reserpine. Carlsson A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:187-92, Dec 67

The effect of beta-phenylethylamine on central and peripheral monoamine-containing neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:202-7, Dec 67

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on monoamine metabolism in central and peripheral tissues of the rat. Häggendal J. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:323-5, Feb 68

Chronic oral treatment with disulfiram on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and biogenic amines. Lippmann W. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:84-6, Apr 68

Histochemical studies on the accumulation of noradrenaline after depletion with guanethidine, metaraminol or an inhibitor of noradrenaline synthesis, H 44/68. Malmfors T, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:265-75, Feb 68

Degeneration of adrenergic nerves produced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Malmfors T, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:89-92, Apr 68

Inhibition of the uptake of tritiated catecholamines by antidepressant and related agents. Ross SB, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:181-6, Dec 67

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on the noradrenaline content of rat heart before and after noradrenaline infusion. Westfall TC. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:163-8, Dec 67

Monoamine pathways to the cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Andén NE, et al. **Experientia** 23:838-9, 15 Oct 67

Sex hormones and concentration of noradrenalin and dopamine in the anterior hypothalamus of castrated rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Experientia** 23:665-6, 15 Aug 67

Neuronal and extraneuronal localization of nonadrenaline in the rat heart after perfusion at high concentration. Ehinger B, et al. **Experientia** 24:265-6, 15 Mar 68

Catecholamines and granular vesicles in adrenergic axons of the developing pineal body of the rat. Machado AB, et al. **Experientia** 24:464-5, 15 May 68

On the norepinephrine replacement by alpha-methyl-norepinephrine in the rat heart after treatment with alpha-methyl-DOPA. Maître L, et al. **Experientia** 23:810-1, 15 Oct 67

Influence of hypercapnia on the noradrenalin content of sympathetically decentralized and innervated skeletal muscle. Ngai SH, et al. **Experientia** 23:394-5, 15 May 67

Differential amine depletion from cardiac adrenergic nerves by segontin. Nielsen KC, et al. **Experientia** 23:203-4, 15 Mar 67

Effect of castration and testosterone administration on the noradrenaline content of the vas deferens and the seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Ryd G, et al. **Experientia** 23:816-7, 15 Oct 67

Effect of chronic hypogastric denervation on the noradrenaline content of the vas deferens and the accessory male reproductive glands of the rat. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Experientia** 23:817-8, 15 Oct 67

Norepinephrine depleting and antihypertensive effect of 4-methoxy-3,5-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Thoenen H, et al. **Experientia** 24:158-9, 15 Feb 68

Some observations on the central pharmacological actions of noradnamine, a proposed depressive catabolite of noradrenaline. Chambers DM, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:417-22, Sep 67

Localization of tritiated norepinephrine in vascular sympathetic axons of the rat intestine and mesentery by electron microscope radioautography. Devine CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 38:184-92, Jul 68

Mechanisms of reflex vasodilation: assessment of the role of neural reuptake of norepinephrine and release of histamine. Glick G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:511-20, Mar 68

Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade and tissue catecholamine depletion on pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Silove ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:274-85, Feb 68

Histochemical methods for separate, consecutive and simultaneous demonstration of acetylcholinesterase and norepinephrine in cryostat sections. El-Badawi A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:580-8, Oct 67

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts by substituted amphetamines. Benington F, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:896-7, Jul 68

3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in neuroblastoma. LaBrosse EH. **J Pediat Surg** 3:148-55, Feb 68

Increased uptake of noradrenaline in the rat submaxillary gland during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Chang CC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:157-9, Feb 68

The uptake and retention of [3H]noradrenaline in rat sciatic nerves after ligation. Dahlström A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:673-7, Sep 68

The depletion and recovery of noradrenaline in the brain and some sympathetically innervated mammalian tissues after tetrabenazine. Häggendal J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:364-7, May 68

A note on the blockade of uptake of noradrenaline by 4-chloro-alpha,alpha-dimethylphenethylaminopropan-2-one in rodents. Lippmann W. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:385-9, May 68

The effect of alpha-methyldopa on excretion of noradrenaline metabolites. Stott AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:690-3, Oct 67

Inhibition of amine uptake in the mouse heart by some new "thymoleptic" drugs. Waldeck B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:111-5, Feb 68

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on brain noradrenaline in mice. Welch AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:632-3, Sep 67

The depletion of cardiac norepinephrine by 3,5-dihydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamine and related compounds. Creveling CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:46-54, Oct 67

The uptake of l- and d-norepinephrine by the isolated perfused rabbit heart in relation to the stereospecificity of the sensitizing action of cocaine. Draskóczy PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:66-73, Jan 68

Effect of drugs on the accumulation and metabolism of extraneuronal norepinephrine in the rat heart. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:378-85, Dec 67

Norepinephrine and epinephrine in the embryo and embryonic heart of the chick: uptake and subcellular distribution. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:49-58, Jan 68

The requriement of sympathetic innervation for the active transport of norepinephrine by the heart. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:59-65, Jan 68

Uptake, storage and metabolism of norepinephrine in tissues of the developing rat. Iversen LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:509-16, Sep 67

Selective release of newly synthesized norepinephrine from the cat spleen during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Kopin IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:271-8, Jun 68

In vivo studies of the metabolism of norepinephrine in the central nervous system. Maas JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:147-62, Sep 68

The effect of various drug pretreatments on amine-induced phosphorylase activation and amine uptake. McNeill JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:121-33, Jul 68

Concerning the distribution of endogenous norepinephrine in the adventitial and media-intimal layers of the rabbit aorta and the capacity of these layers to bind tritiated norepinephrine. Maxwell RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:34-9, May 68

Uptake and metabolism of dl-norepinephrine by subcellular particles of rat heart. Michaelson IA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:277-91, Apr 68

Effect of the chelating agents, EDTA, 2,2'-bipyridine, 8-hydroxyquinoline and pyrophosphoric acid, on norepinephrine uptake by rabbit aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:136-46, Sep 68

Application of steady-state kinetics to the uptake and decline of H3-NE in the rat heart. Neff NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:48-52, Mar 68

Studies on the cortical control of the adrenal medulla in the rat. Pohorecky L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:227-38, Aug 68

Light and heavy norepinephrine storage particles in the rat heart and in bovine splenic nerve. Roth RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:203-12, Aug 68

Metabolic pathways of dopamine and norepinephrine in rabbit brain in vitro. Rutledge CO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:493-502, Sep 67

Uptake of normetanephrine and norepinephrine by cocaine-treated rat heart. Simmonds MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:283-9, Feb 68

Effects of stress on the metabolism of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in the central nervous system of the rat. I. Modifications of norepinephrine

turnover. Thierry AM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:163-71, Sep 68

Metabolic requirements for the uptake and storage of norepinephrine by the isolated left atrium of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 163:123-35, Sep 68

The effect of nerve stimulation on the synthesis and metabolism of norepinephrine in the isolated guinea-pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation. Weiner N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 160:61-71, Mar 68

Action of a beta adrenergic receptor blocking agent on the positive chronotropic response and uptake of norepinephrine in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Westfall TC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:239-45, Aug 68

The uptake of amines by human erythrocytes in vitro. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 193:405-18, Nov 67

The relationship between development of tissue fluorescence and the retention of infused noradrenaline. Gillespie JS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:38P-39P, May 67

Factors influencing noradrenaline uptake by the perfused spleen of the cat. Kirpekar SM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:609-26, Feb 68

On the noradrenaline reaction of the adrenal medulla in experimental hypertensive rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Histochemical and histometrical studies on the noradrenaline storing cell islets of the adrenal medulla in various experimental hypertensive rats. Morisawa T.
Jap Circ J 32:161-75, Feb 68

On the noradrenaline reaction of the adrenal medulla in experimental hypertensive rats, especially in spontaneously hypertensive rats. II. Effects of various experimental conditions on the noradrenaline storing cell islets of the adrenal medulla in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morisawa T.
Jap Circ J 32:177-93, Feb 68

Studies on the experimental gastrointestinal ulcers produced by reserpine and stress. I. Relationship between production of ulcers and changes in tissue monoamines. Doteuchi M.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:638-47, Dec 67

Pharmacological action of octopamine with special reference to biochemical conversion to noradrenaline. Fujiwara M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 18:113-29, Mar 68

The uptake of dopamine-14C and its conversion to noradrenaline-14C in rats. Honjo T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:631-7, Dec 67

Noradrenaline in the heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1013-5, 11 May 68

Role of sodium, potassium, ouabain and reserpine in uptake, storage and metabolism of biogenic amines in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al.
Life Sci 7:419-28, 1 Apr 68

Effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on the turnover of [3H] noradrenaline in peripheral tissues of cats. Eakins KE, et al. **Life Sci** 7:71-6, 1 Jan 68

Reuptake of noradrenaline in isolated adrenergic nerve granules and the action of ATP. Euler US von, et al.
Life Sci 6:2111-7, 1 Oct 67

Quantitative estimation of H3-norepinephrine and its metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. Giese J, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1975-82, 15 Sep 67

The turnover of norepinephrine in the heart during experimental hypertension in rats. Volicer L, et al.
Life Sci 7:525-32, 1 May 68

End-product inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase as a possible mechanism for regulation of norepinephrine synthesis. Spector S, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 3:549-55, Nov 67

Effect of lithium on the uptake of noradrenaline by synaptosomes. Colburn RW, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1395-7, 23 Sep 67

Axoplasmic transport of 14C-noradrenaline and protein in splenic nerves. Livett BG, et al.
Nature (London) 217:278-9, 20 Jan 68

Daily rhythm in the noradrenaline content of rat hypothalamus. Manshardt J, et al.
Nature (London) 217:574-5, 10 Feb 68

Effect of cocaine, desipramine and angiotensin on uptake of noradrenaline in tissues of pithed rats. Pals DT, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:772-3, 24 Feb 68

Rapid movement of epinephrine and norepinephrine into human erythrocytes. Roston S.
Nature (London) 215:432-3, 22 Jul 67

Noradrenaline: kinetics of accumulation into slices from different regions of rat brain. Snyder SH, et al.
Nature (London) 218:174-6, 13 Apr 68

Failure of brain norepinephrine depletion to extinguish the daily rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1049-50, 7 Sep 68

Recent studies on the mode of action of antidepressive drugs. Carlsson A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:115-7, 1967

The intraneuronal distribution of noradrenaline and the transport and life-span of amine storage granules in the sympathetic adrenergic neuron. Dahlström A.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:93-115, 1967 (84 ref.)

Characteristics of noradrenaline uptake in the iris ciliary body and other peripheral tissues of the rat. Iversen LL.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:179, 1968

The influence of calcium on the noradrenaline release from nerve granules. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:193, 1968

Liberation of alpha-methyldopamine as a "false" sympathetic transmitter after pretreatment of cats with alpha-methyldopa and disulfiram. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:181-96, 1967

Fate of norepinephrine in sympathetic nerons and by cardiovascular drugs. Axelrod J, et al.
New York J Med 68:252-6, 15 Jan 68 (41 ref.)

The morphological basis for the sympathetic control of blood vessels. Devine CE, et al.
New Zeal Med J 67:326-34, Mar 68

Adrenergic innervation of the human female reproductive organs: a histochemical and chemical investigation. Owman C, et al.
Obstet Gynec 30:763-73, Dec 67

The fate of norepinephrine and the effect of drugs. Axelrod J. **Physiologist** 11:63-73, Feb 68

Antidepressants, catecholamines and 5-hzdroxyindoles. Trends towards a more specific research in the field of antidepressants. Van Praag HM.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 70:219-33, May-Jun 67 (69 ref.)

The effect of lithium on cerebral monoamine neurons. Corrodi H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:345-53, 1967

Central catecholamine neurons and conditioned avoidance behaviour. Fuxe K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:439-47, 6 Oct 67

Modification of the effect of some central stimulants in mice pretreated with alpha-methyl-1-tyrosine. Menon MK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:437-44, 1967

Toxicity and the action of reserpine on brain monoamines after pretreatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors in isolated and aggregated mice. Pfeifer AK, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:130-5, 1967

The relative role of storage and synthesis of brain norepinephrine in the psychomotor stimulation evoked by amphetamine or by desipramine and tetrabenazine. Sulser F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:322-32, 1968

Increased turnover of cerebral norepinephrine during rebound of paradoxical sleep in the rat. Pujol JF, et al.
Science 159:112-4, 5 Jan 68

Histochemical fluorescence after application of neurochemicals to caudate nucleus and septal area in vivo. Routtenberg A, et al. **Science** 161:272-4, 19 Jul 68

[Some aspects of the physipharmacology of adrenergic transmission] Bacq ZM.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:527-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Kinetic study of monoamine oxidase activity of rat liver mitochondria] Coq H, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:163-78, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)

[Hyperthermia and noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine level in the brain of rats] Beauvallet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1291-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Roles of cerebral noradrenaline and dopamine on amphetamine excitation] Beauvallet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2161-5, 1967 (Fr)

[The catecholamines and the methylation of noradrenaline in two types of cells in the adrenal medulla of the cow] Vitry G.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:821-7, Oct 67 (Fr)

[Action of amphetamine on the content of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine of the brain of rats maintained 4 hours at 33oC] Beauvallet M, et al.
Therapie 22:1273-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[The digitalis effect and noradrenaline] Förster W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:309-12, 1966 (Ger)

[Various effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors under conditions of complete monoamine oxidase inhibition on the serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline levels in the rat brain] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:488-97, 1966 (Ger)

[Regional distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in rat brain] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:695-702, 1967 (Ger)

[Release of noradrenaline from the isolated perfused heart in acute anoxia and following administration of metabolic poisons] Shahab L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:939-59, 1967 (Ger)

[Norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system in relation to the rhythm of sleep and wakefulness] Matussek N, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:259-61, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in the rat brain following stress conditions] Rüther E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:261-3, Feb 66 (Ger)

[The replacement of noradrenaline by dopamine as a postganglionic sympathetic transmitter in the inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by disulfiram] Thoenen H, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C118-9, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the meaning of the cell metabolism for the increased O2-consumption of nitrite pretreated human erythrocytes in the presence of norepinephrine] Csernovszky M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:253-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Selective increase of C14-catecholamines in the brain due to peripheral inhibition of decarboxylase] Bartholini G, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR170-2, 1967 (Ger)

[The influence of diethyldithiocarbamate on cerebral catecholamine, spontaneous activity and L-DOPA hyperactivity] Aigner A, et al.
Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:576-85, 1967 (Ger)

[Qualitatively and quantitatively different effects of alpha-methyldopa treatment on cats according to a dosage scheme] Haefely W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:25-6, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of ouabain on the elimination of noradrenaline from the perfusion liquid of isolated rabbit heart] Muscholl E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:309-16, 1966 (Ger)

[Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in the bovine stellate ganglion] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:149-50, 1967 (Ger)

[Properties of the noradrenaline storing granules of the sympathetic stellate ganglion] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:251-65, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline storage in the hypothalamus ad the effect of pharmacological substances on the isolated hypothalamus vesicles] Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:238-50, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline accumulation in the hypothalamus] Przuntek H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:52-3, 1967 (Ger)

[Decomposition of noradrenaline in the acute anoxic rabbit heart] Shahab L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:64-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Distribution and accumulation of C14-noradrenaline in the rat body] Leder O, et al.
Nuclearmedizin Suppl 2:423+, 1965 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline content in the brain of mice under the effect of BTBH (Rö 211) and ETBH (Rö 292) in comparison to reserpine] Thybusch D.
Pharmazie 21:310-2, May 66 (Ger)

[Adrenergic mechanisms as basis for drug effectiveness. 2] Fermum R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:165-71, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Effects of asphyxia on the brain and heart monoamines in newborn rats] Barbarabi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1549-52, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[On the role of noradrenaline of the adipose tissue. II. Subcellular localization of the noradrenaline] Congiu S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:852-4, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[Turnover of noradrenaline in rat adipose tissue] Crabai F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1267-70, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in young rats and cerebral amines] Porta L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1545-9, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Influence of adrenergic denervation on the catecholamine level and the monoamino oxidase activity of the adipose tissue] Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:417-8, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Content of noradrenaline in the adipose tissue of various animal species] Spano PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:640-3, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[On the role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of Raynaud's phenomenon following the use of vibrating instruments. 3. Behavior of endogenous neracrenaline] Spinazzola A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:681-3, 15 Apr 68 (It)

[On the role of noradrenaline of the adipose tissue. 3. Decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities] Vargiu L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:854-5, 31 Jul 67 (It)

[The role of the posterior hypothalamus in the regulation of noradrenaline contents in different parts of the brain] Mogilevski AIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:741-4, 21 Jan 67 (Rus)

[Relationship between sodium levels in rabbits heart and protein-bound noradrenalin] Barts MP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:621-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism as a drug effect] Frantsuzova SB. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:63-8, 1966 (Uk)

[Influence of adrenoxyl on the activity of heart adenosine triphosphatase and phosphorylase] Denisov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 40:384-7, 1968 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of small doses of adrenaline, noradrenaline and histamine upon the coronary circulation and oxygen

uptake of the heart. Holobut W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 9:163-74, 1968

Studies on fatty acid metabolism in diabetics during exercise. VI. Infusions of norepinephrine to male, non-insulin-treated, juvenile diabetics. Carlström S. **Acta Med Scand** 182:513-22, Oct 67

The effect of noradrenaline on the intermediate metabolism of brown adipose tissue. Beviz A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:21-2, 1967

Interference of phenoxybenzamine and guanethidine with the vasoconstrictor responses of noradrenaline and angiotensin II in the hand. Henning M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:373-84, 1967

Production of a stereotyped behaviour in rats by dopamine in the absence of noradrenaline. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:61, 1967

Thermoelectric measurement of uveal blood flow: a study in the action of adrenergic agents. Takáts I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 32:45-52, 1967

Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and renal nerve stimulation on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in dogs. Aukland K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:498-509, Apr 68

Effects of catecholamines on pulmonary blood volume. Hauge A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:323-33, Jul-Aug 67

Inhibition by phenoxybenzamine of the noradrenaline releasing effect of tyramine. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:385-91, Apr 68

Potentiation of tyramine effect on the isolated iris muscle by cocaine. Lagercrantz H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 73:58-61, May-Jun 68

Discussion of serotonin, norepinephrine, and fever. Myers RD. **Advances Pharmacol** 6:318-21, 1968

Nature of intraventricular pressure differences induced by pharmacological agents in dogs. Blundell PE, et al. **Amer Heart J** 74:652-62, Nov 67

Norepinephrine- and heparin-induced changes in plasma free fatty acids: a comparison between patients with ischemic heart disease and normal young adults. Rutenberg HL, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:183-92, Aug 68

Pressor response to angiotensin II in hypertension. Correlation with plasma renin activity and response to norepinephrine and metaraminol. Roguska J, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 21:705-13, May 68

Effect of angiotensin and norepinephrine upon urate clearance in man. Ferris TF, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:359-65, Mar 68

False adrenergic transmitter release from the isolated cat heart. Fischer JE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:158-62, Mar 68

Effect of phentolamine methanesulfonate upon uterine contractility induced by l-norepinephrine pregnancy. Althabe O Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:1083-8, 15 Aug 68

Action of epinephrine and norepinephrine on contractile activity of the three separate layers of the human uterus. Pinto RM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 102:333-9, 1 Oct 68

Renin-angiotensin system in normal and toxemic pregnancies. 3. Differential sensitivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in toxemia of pregnancy. Talledo OE, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:218-21, 15 Jan 68

Effect of resting blood pressure on pressure responses to drugs and carotid oclusion. Hatch RC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1515-9, Dec 67

Supporting role of the adrenal cortex in the induction of hyperfibrinogenemia. McKenzie JM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:786-90, Apr 68

Effects of catecholamines on splenic blood flow in the cat. Ross G. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1079-83, Nov 67

Circulatory effects of norepinephrine infusions in intact and splenectomized dogs. Weisse AB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:421-6, Mar 68

Blood pressure response to l-norepinephrine in rats treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Freed SC, et al. **Angiology** 19:549-53, Oct 68

Effect of some antidepressive drugs on the blood pressure responses to the sympathomimetic amines. Apaatalo HI, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 45:309-402, 1967

Androgen actions on erythropoiesis. Gordon AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 149:318-35, 29 Mar 68

Pyridine nucleotide changes during thermogenesis in brown fat tissue in vivo. Prusiner S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:368-77, Feb 68

Actions of sympathomimetic amines on the isolated light organ of the firefly Photinus pyralis. Borowitz JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:81-92, Jan 68

Blockade of catecholamine mediated release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue in vitro. Brooker WD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:117-30, Sep 67

Effects of calcium-deficient perfusion on isolated mesenteric arteries. Burks TF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:304-11, Aug 67

The influence of imipramine on peripheral action of some catecholamines. Gumulka W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:342-7, Oct 67

The role of monoamine oxidase in the cardiac accumulation of norepinephrine. Lee WC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:221-36, Sep 67

Anti-fibrillatory action of pronethalol and its modification by reserpinization and norepinephrine infusion. Manekar MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:109-15, Jul 67

Further studies on noradrenaline postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:36-54, Jul 67

The effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the blood pressure and heart rate changes induced by noradrenaline infusion and postinfusional hypotension. Mazurkiewicz IM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:136-58, Jan 68

Influence of catecholamines on vascular resistance and venous pO2 of skeletal muscle. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:144-53, May 68

Potentiation of norepinephrine effects on minute vessels by imipramine and electroconvulsive treatment in rats. St-Jean A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:200-10, Sep 67

Drug injection into the cat's 4th ventricle: effects upon EEG and autonomic system. Schaeppi U. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:44-54, Sep 67

Modification of adrenergic responses by antazoline and mepyramine. Sethi OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:64-81, Jul 67

Some inhibitory actions of catecholamines and their blockade by propranolol. Singh KP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:58-67, Jan 68

Adrenergic receptors on some organs. Takagi K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:212-9, Jul 67

A method for studying the effect of drugs on the catecholamine relase from the adrenal medulla in the dog. Kayaalp SO. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:84-7, Jan 68

A method for recording the vascular responses to pre- and postganglionic sympathetic nerve stimulation in the same preparation in the dog. Kayaalp SO. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1592-4, Dec 66

Experimental observations on the effects of adrenaline after treatment with antidepressant monoamine oxidase inhibitor (MAOI) drugs. Trinker FR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 12:297-303, Aug 67

Relationship between metabolic and mechanic adrenergic stimulation of the heart under conditions of small dosage, low calcium, hypothermia and ouabain. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1429-38, Aug 67

Tyramine induced lipolysis following pretreatment of guinea pigs and rats with metaraminol. Maier R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1509-15, Aug 67

Inhibition by butoxamine, propranolol and MJ1999 of the glycogenolytic action of the catecholamines in the rat. Salvador RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2037-41, Oct 67

Noradrenalin-induced increase in hepatic cholesterol synthesis and its blockade by puromycin. Bortz WM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:619-26, 1 May 68

Are 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline inhibitory transmitters in the medial geniculate nucleus? Tebecis AK. **Brain Res** 6:780-2, Dec 67

Effect of sympathomimetic and allied amines on temperature and oxygen consumption in chickens. Allen DJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:290-312, Oct 67

A new type of drug enhancement: increased maximum response to cumulative noradrenaline in the isolated rat vas deferens. Barnett A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:171-6, May 68

Cyclic AMP as a mediator of hormonal metabolic effects in brown adipose tissue. Beviz A, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:198P-199P, Sep 68

Enhancement of noradrenaline pressor responses in testosterone-treated cats. Bhargava KP, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:26-31, Sep 67

The vasodilator properties of noradrenaline in the human forearm. Brick I, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:561-7, Aug 67

Some pharmacological effects of noradrenaline and its metabolites injected into the cerebral ventricles in mice. Chambers DM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:223P-224P, Sep 68

The reversal of the central effects of noradrenaline by antidepressant drugs in mice. Cowell P, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:159-68, Sep 68

The lack of crossed tachyphylaxis between tyramine and some other indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. Day MD. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:631-43, Aug 67

The influence of sympathetic innervation on vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline. De la Lande IS, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:82-93, Sep 67

Temperature responses to monoamines and an inhibitor of MAO injected into the cerebral ventricles of rats. Feldberg W, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:152-61, Sep 67

Receptors for noradrenaline and histamine in the rabbit's posterior vena cava. Gulati OD, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:87-95, Jan 68

Excitation of cortical neurones by noradrenaline. Johnson ES, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:221P-222P, Sep 68

The effects of hydrochlorothiazide and frusemide on noradrenaline sensitivity and blood pressure of salt-loaded rats before and after nephrectomy. Lockett MF, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:138-44, May 68

Analysis of direct renal actions of alpha and beta adrenergic stimulation upon sodium excretion compared to acetylcholine. Pearson JE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 33:223-41, Jun 68

Effects of cocaine on the rate of contraction to noradrenaline in the cat spleen strip: mode of action of cocaine. Reiffenstein RJ. **Brit J Pharmacol** 32:591-7, Mar 68

Adrenoceptive sites in the veins. Zsoter T, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:407-19, Nov 67

Some observations on the psychogalvanic reflex. Verghese A. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:639-42, May 68

Influence of tetanization of the skeletal muscles of the hind leg of the dog on the vasoconstrictor effect of noradrenaline. Janczewska H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:697-701, 1967

Autonomic control of cardiac rhythm. Hoffman BF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:1087-96, Dec 67

A possible dual role of noradrenaline in cardiovascular responses mediated by the central nervous system. Gagnon DJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:595-9, Jul 68

Glycolytic rate in noradrenaline-treated albino rats exposed to low pressure. Kaur S, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:661-3, Jul 68

The effect of noradrenaline infusions and adrenergic blocking agents on serum glutamic-oxalacetic transminase in dogs. Loegering DJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:627-33, Jul 68

Effect of angiotensin on the response to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation, and on 3H-noradrenaline uptake in cat mesenteric blood vessels. Panisset JC, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:125-31, Mar 68

Effect of transient resistance changes on atrial septal defects and other intracardiac shunts. McCredie RM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:335-40, Oct 67

Blood flow in the right coronary artery of the dog. Ross G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:138-44, Apr 67

Mechanochemistry of cardia muscle. 3. Effects of norepinephrine on the utilization of high-energy phosphates. Chandler BM, et al. **Circ Res** 22:729-35, Jun 68

Actions of the catecholamines in sympathetic ganalia. De Groat WC. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:135-45, Dec 67

Factors influencing supersensitivity to noradrenaline in the isolated perfused artery; comparative effects of cocaine, denervation, and serotonin. De la Lande IS, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:177-81, Dec 67

Some electrophysiological aspects of transmission from noradrenergic nerves to smooth muscle. Holman ME. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:71-81, Dec 67

Electrical and mechanical characteristics of vascular smooth muscle response to norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Johansson B, et al. **Circ Res** 21:619-33, Nov 67

Effect of monoamines upon sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Ryall RW. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:83-7, Dec 67

Catecholamines and platelet aggregation. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 21:Suppl 3:187+, Dec 67

Supersensitivity to tyramine during monoamine oxidase inhibition in man. Mechanism at the level of the adrenergic neuron. Pettinger WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:341-4, May-Jun 68

Drug responses in hyperthyroid children suggesting an endogenous false transmitter. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:195-203, Mar-Apr 68

Effects of angiotensin and norepinephrine infusions on total plasma volume and extracellular fluid space in man. Werner M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:162-7, Mar-Apr 68

A study of drug action on the developing avian cardiac muscle. Michal F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:563-70, Aug 67

Comparative aspects of selected psychoactive compounds: biogenic amines, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and lysergic acid diethylamide. Pscheidt GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:249-65, Jan 68 (65 ref.)

Effect of adrenergic stimulation on ion transport across skin of living frogs. Watlington CO. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:965-74, Mar 68

Cardiopulmonary changes after noradrenaline and the pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Herles F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 9:173-84, 1967

Thyroxine and norepinephrine effects on the metabolic rates of heat-acclimated hamsters. Cassuto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:17-20, Jan 68

Failure of cervical sympathectomy to alter pituitary blood flow. Goldman H. **Endocrinology** 83:603-6, Sep 68

Increased impulse flow in bulbospinal noradrenaline neurons produced by catecholamine receptor blocking agents. Andén NE, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:59-64, Oct 67

Hypersensitivity olipid mobilizing agents in essential fatty acid (EFA) deficient rats. Bizzi A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:48-52, Oct 67

Catecholamine release by histamine from the isolate intestine of the chick. Everett D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:310-20, Jul 67

Investigations on the mechanism of the prostaglandin E1 antagonism to norepinephrine and theophylline-induced lipolysis. Mühlbachova E, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:321-5, Jul 67

Analysis of the mechanism of adrenergic actions on

ventricular vulnerability. Papp JG, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:15-26, Apr 68

The contractile response of the isolated rat uterus to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Paton DM. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:310-5, Jul 68

Effect of imipramine on the norepinephrine and histamine-induced capillary response in the rat. Gözsy B, et al. **Experientia** 23:211-2, 15 Mar 67

A negative inotropic response of cat atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation of norepinephrine. Schneider FH, et al. **Experientia** 24:252-4, 15 Mar 68

Demethylimipramine (desipramine), an alpha-adrenergic blocking agent. Turker RK, et al. **Experientia** 23:252, 15 Apr 67

Effect of lidoflazine on norepinephrine, angiotensin and serotonin responses in isolated smooth muscle preparations. Türker RK, et al. **Experientia** 23:647, 15 Aug 67

Investigations on the functional relationship between adrenomedullary catechol hormones and blood sugar level in the pigeon. Lahiri P, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 15:35-41, 1967

Effect of cold exposure & noradrenaline treatment on the lipolytic activity of liver & leg muscle of rat. Scaria KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:255-6, Oct 67

Actions of adrenaline, nor-adrenaline and acetylcholine on rabbit's auricle at high and low temperatures. Achar MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:961-4, Sep 67

Pharmacological responsiveness of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons. Satinsky D. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:387-97, Sep 67

Inhibition and facilitation of pilocarpine-induced lacrimal flow by norepinephrine. Goldstein AM, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 6:498-511, Oct 67

Effect of 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on forearm venous responses to norepinephrine and tyramine. Schmid PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 23:571-4, Oct 67

In vivo and in vitro manifestations of adrenergic blockade in Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated mice. Keller KF, et al. **J Bact** 94:804-11, Oct 67

The effects of catecholamines on renal artery flow before and after alpha-receptor blockade. Comparative experimental research on the conscious and anesthetized dog. Longo T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 9:195-200, Mar-Apr 68

Vascular responses after alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade. I. Responses of capacitance and resistance vessels to norepinephrine in man. Abboud FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1-9, Jan 68

Vascular responses after alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade. II. Responses of venous and arterial segments to adrenergic stimulation in the forelimb of dog. Abboud FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:10-9, Jan 68

Norepinephrine inhibition of vasopressin antidiuresis. Fisher DA. **J Clin Invest** 47:540-7, Mar 68

Effect of norepinephrine, epinephrine, and angiotensin on blood flow in the internal carotid artery of man. Greenfield JC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1672-84, Jul 68

Effects of adrenergic receptor activation and blockade on the systolic preejection period, heart rate, and arterial pressure in man. Harris WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1704-14, Nov 67

Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade and tissue catecholamine depletion on pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Silove ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:274-85, Feb 68

Modification of eating and drinking: interactions between chemical agent, deprivation state, and site of stimulation. Hutchinson RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 63:408-16, Jun 67

Potentiation of adrenaline and noradrenaline responses by adrenergic blocking agents. Vad BG, et al. **J Exp Med Sci** 10:69-74, Mar 67

Effect of age on vascular reactivity to catecholamines in rats. Hruza Z, et al. **J Geront** 22:469-73, Oct 67

Refractoriness of mouse dermal melanocytes to hormones. Reams WM Jr, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:338-9, Apr 68

Basal lipolysis and effects of norepinephrine and prostaglandin E on lipolysis in human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue. Carlson LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:368-77, Mar 68

The effect of adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the human uterus. Wansbrough H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:189-98, Feb 68

Effects of some sympathomimetic amines on the response of the rabbit isolated ear artery to noradrenaline and electrical stimulation. Bentley GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:314-5, Apr 68

Absence of inhibitory effects of catecholamines on lower vertebrate arterial strip preparations. Burnstock G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:404-6, May 68

Potentiation by cocaine and 3,3-di(p-aminophenyl)-propylamine (TK 174) of the effect of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on isolated strips of cat spleen. Leszkovszky GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:377-80, May 68

An inverse relationship between the pressor response to noradrenaline and the resting blood pressure. Nicholas TE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:68, Jan 68

The effects of physiological concentrations of noradrenaline on the coronary resistance of isolated perfused hearts of the cat, dog and monkey. Proctor E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:36-40, Jan 68

The effect of inotropic catecholamines, calcium and aminophylline on glycogen synthetase activity in the intact cat heart. Belford J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:134-8, Jul 68

Mechanism of action of norepinephrine in eliciting an eating response on injection into the rat hypothalamus. Booth DA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 160:336-48, Apr 68

Regional variations in response of cat esophageal muscle to stimulation with drugs. Christensen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:55-8, May 68

Effects of inhibition of monoamine oxidase on the actions and interactions of norepinephrine, tyramine and other drugs on guinea-pig left atrium. Furchgott RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:98-122, Sep 68

Analysis of supersensitivity in the isolated spleen of the cat. Green RD 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:254-62, Aug 68

Differential effects of calcium removal upon vascular smooth muscle contraction induced by norepinephrine, histamine and potassium. Hudgins PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:91-7, Jan 68

Influence of metanephrine on responses of the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat to sympathomimetic amines. Langer SZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:517-23, Sep 67

Active reflex vasodilatation induced by intravenous epinephrine or norepinephrine in primates. Levin JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:262-70, Jun 68

The effect of various drug pretreatments on amine-induced phosphorylase activation and amine uptake. McNeill JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:121-33, Jul 68

Angiotensin, cocaine and desipramine: comparison of effects on blood pressure responses to norepinephrine, tyramine and phenylephrine in the pithed rat. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 162:85-91, Jul 68

Effects of manganese on the response of aortic strips to angiotensin and norepinephrine contractions. Sullivan LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:205-9, Jun 68

Sensitivity changes in the dog heart to norepinephrine, calcium and aminophylline resulting from pretreatment with reserpine. Westfall DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:98-106, Jan 68

The relationship between the development of fluorescence on and the response of arterial smooth muscle perfused with noradrenaline. Avakian VM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:71P-72P, Jul 67

Inhibition of the vasoconstrictor action of hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation by drugs. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:82P-83P, Jul 67

The effect of catecholamines on the membrane resistance and spike generation in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Bülbring E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:74-6P, Feb 68

The effect of intraventricular injections of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and tranylcypromine on the ox (Bos taurus) at different environmental temperatures. Findlay JD, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:809-16, Feb 68

Response of the cat's pad eccrine sweat glands to intravascular injections of catecholamines. Foster KG. **J Physiol (London)** 195:331-7, Mar 68

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of isoprenaline and L-noradrenaline in the dog heart. Furnival CM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:109P-110P, May 68

Catecholamine receptors on the neurones of Helix aspersa. Glaizner B. **J Physiol (London)** 197:70P-71P, Jul 68

The effects of stimulation of the hepatic nerves, infusions of noradrenaline and occlusion of the carotid arteries on liver blood flow in the anaesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 192:21-41, Sep 67

The effect of noradrenaline on the end-plate potential in twitch fibres of the frog. Jenkinson DH, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:743-54, Apr 68

The contribution of the arterial chemoreceptors to the stimulation of respiration by adrenaline and noradrenaline in the cat. Joels N, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 197:1-23, Jul 68

Reversal of electrical response of arterial smooth muscle to noradrenaline in calcium-deficient solution. Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (London)** 198:20P-22P, Sep 68

Intracerebral micro-infusions of amines in young chickens. Marley E, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:116P-117P, May 68

Metabolic alterations in shock. An experimental comparison of three vasoactive drugs with high levels of arterial oxygen tension. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 8:145-57, Mar 68

In vitro isometric studies of ureteral smooth muscle. Malin JM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 99:396-8, Apr 68

Increase in the blood flow through brown adipose tissue in response to cold exposure and norepinephrine in the rat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:523-37, 15 Oct 67

Platelet behaviour and plasma phospholipids in multiple sclerosis. Bolton CH, et al. **Lancet** 1:99-104, 20 Jan 68

Influence of aggregating agents on electrophoretic mobility of blood platelets from health individuals and from patients with cardiovascular diseases. Gröttum KA. **Lancet** 1:1406-8, 29 Jun 68

Estrus cycle in rats: the role of serotonin and norepinephrine. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Life Sci** 7:471-6, 1 May 68

Effect of ascorbic acid and calcium on catecholamine-induced lipolysis in vitro. Fassina G. **Life Sci** 6:2191-7, 15 Oct 67

On the pharmacology of alpha-methylated catecholamines and the mechanism of the antihypertensive action of alpha-methyldopa. Holtz P, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1847-57, 1 Sep 67

Difference in rate of depletion and recovery of noradrenaline in "short" and "long" sympathetic nerves after reserpine treatment. Owman C, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2549-56, 1 Dec 67

The influence of a tricyclic antidepressive agent (protriptyline) on some of the circulatory effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline in man. Svedmyr N. **Life Sci** 7:77-84, 1 Jan 68

Metabolic effects of norepinephrine on the heart in relation to the functional status of the thyroid. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:740-6, Aug 68

The influence of chemical agents on the accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-Phosphate in slices of rabbit cerebellum. Kakiuchi S, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:367-78, Jul 68

Investigation of the cardiovascular action of sympathetic amines using two kinds of strain gauge instrument. Sekiya A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 29:155-65, Dec 66

Effects of norepinephrine on tissues of the frog heart atrium poisoned by tetrodotoxin. Aceves J, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1178-9, 9 Sep 67

Stimulus-induced release of substances from olfactory bulb using the push-pull cannula. Chase TN, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:466-7, 3 Feb 68

Influence of an adrenergic potentiator on the ocular response to catecholamines in primates and man. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1376-8, 28 Sep 68

Effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on oxygen consumption rate and arterial blood pressure in the newborn pig. LeBlanc J, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:77-8, 6 Jan 68

Effect of catecholamines on platelet aggregation caused by thrombin. Thomas DP. **Nature (London)** 215:298-9, 15 Jul 67

Contributions to the pharmacological reactions of the cat's nictitating membrane. Minker E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:333, Jul 66

Influence of thyroid hormones on the responses of smooth muscle to drugs. Coville PF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:161-2, 1968

Actions of noradrenaline and mescaline on cortical neurons. Roberts MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:191-2, 1968

The inhibitory action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on release of acetylcholine from guinea-pig ileum longitudinal strips. Vizi ES. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:199-200, 1968

Intermediary circulation in the human spleen. Varl B. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:223-33, 15 Jul 67

Acclimation of the white rat to cold: noradrenaline thermogenesis. Janský L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:366-72, 1967

The effect of alpha- and beta-sympathotropic substances on spontaneous activity of the rabbit duodenum. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:317-23, 1967

Elevation and depression of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity by depletion and repletion of norepinephrine. Black IB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:1231-4, Apr 68

Influence of positive inotropic agents on the action of a myocardial depressant factor in the plasma of cats in postoligemic shock. Brand ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:335-9, Nov 67

Catecholamine tachyphylaxis in isolated hearts. Burks TF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:897-903, Dec 67

Thyroid state and vascular reactivity in rats. Koehn MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:861-4, Dec 67

Effect of saline infusion and norepinephrine on response of the kidney to bacterial endotoxin. Zeller J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:446-9, Nov 67

Histochemical changes produced by noradrenaline in the cat liver following arrest of the hepatic lymph circulation. Papp M, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:661-8, 1967

Localization of the adrenergic feeding system in the rat diencephalon. Booth DA. **Science** 158:515-7, 27 Oct 67

Epinephrine: effect on uptake of iodine by dispersed cells of calf thyroid gland. Maayan ML, et al. **Science** 162:124-5, 4 Oct 68

Neurohumoral interaction in the rat amygdala after central chemical stimulation. Singer G, et al. **Science** 160:1017-8, 31 May 68

Effect of noradrenaline and pronethalol on the release of histamine from peritoneal mast cells of rat in vitro. Zilletti L, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:205-13, May-Jun 67

A humoral substitute for nervous control in the dog heart transplant. Angell WW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:223-5, 1967

Protection of kidney function by regional adrenergic blockade. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:287-9, 1967

Dyskinesia in rats following chemical stimulation of the neostriatum. Dill RE, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 26:101-6, Spring 68

Effect of l-norepinephrine on left ventricular diastolic pressures in man. Cudkowicz L. **Thorax** 23:63-8, Jan 68

Circulatory and psychophysiological reactions to adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with vasoregulatory asthenia. Graf K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 140:91-127, 1966

Effects of angiotensin and noradrenaline on flow and composition of the renal lymph. Papp M. **Z Ges Exp Med** 142:216-21, 1967

[A study of the mobilization of free plasma fatty acids by noradrenaline in obese patients] Hanoune J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:798-806, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Action of noradrenaline on the potential difference and ionic fluxes at the epithelial level in the toad Bufo bufo L] Salée ML. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:706-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[The orthosympathetic system and experimental gastric ulcers] Djahanguiri B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 173:154-61, May 68 (Fr)

[Influence of some pharmacodynamic substances on the ionic composition of the smooth muscle fiber of the rat aorta] Rorive G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 167:265-72, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Changes in the hypertensive effects of angiotensin by adrenergic and anti-adrenergic agents] Schmitt H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:31-46, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Action of noradrenaline and oxytocin in the active transport of sodium and the permeability of frog skin to water. Role of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP] Bastide F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:113-23, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Analysis of the 'biologic response' relationship for the action of oxytocin and noradrenaline on the skin and bladder of the frog] Jard S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:124-30, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)

[A comparison of the influences of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the activity of local anesthetics] Lechat P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat** 10:357-80, Jul-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Action of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the embryonic circulation of chickens] Girard H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:2023-6, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Changes in plasma levels of non exterified fatty acids (FFA), of blood sugar and total hepatic lipids during adrenaline and noradrenaline perfusion in sheep] Bost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1588-92, 1967 (Fr)

[Amphetamine, alone and in combination with sparteine, restores to adrenaline and noradrenaline in the rabbit a certain hypertensive power (de-inversion) in the presence of various adrenolytics] Hazard R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1814-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Sensitivity to pressor agents and hypovolemia] Kofman J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:363-7, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Possibilities of dissociation of the effects of noradrenaline on inotropism and on phosphorylase activity of the heart] Lacroix E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2338-41, 1967 (Fr)

[Vascular and muscular adrenergic receptors in the uterus of normal or pregnant rabbits] Lambotte R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1470-3, 1967 (Fr)

[Interrealtions between catecholamines and angiotensin] Schmitt H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:753-6, 1967 (Fr)

[Effects of theophylline on lipid and glycoside metabolism in white rats] Triner L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1905-7, 1966 (Fr)

[Inhibition of the lipolytic activity of noradrenaline by acidosis] Triner L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2159-61, 1966 (Fr)

[Action of adrenaine and noradrenaline on the thin heart of the pike Esox lucius (L.) and of the carp Cyprinus carpio (L.)] Cardot J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 59:399-403, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of non-estrified fatty acids of the blood in normal, diabetic and atherosclerotic patients before, during and after noradrenaline lipolysis] Antonini FM, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:14-9, 1967 (Fr)

[A clinical method of measuring vascular sensitivity to angiotensin. Comparison with vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline] Thys JP, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:176-80, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Interaction betwen morphine and biogenous amines during their action on conditioned escape reaction of rats] Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:644-54, 1966 (Ger)

[Decrease of the pressure action of adrenaline in aificial constant blood pressure] Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:664-6, 1966 (Ger)

[The importance of the pressor action of noradrenaline in the "development of tolerance" to noradrenaline in the conditioned escape reaction of the rat] Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:660-3, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the significance of amine binding for the development of blood pressure tolerance] Pohle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:99-110, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine in the impulse activity of neurons of the reticular formation of the pons of rats] Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:703-13, 1967 (Ger)

[The modification of hexobarbital anesthesia in rats by the intracerebral injection of noradrenalin and serotonin] Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:607-11, 1967 (Ger)

[On the role of catecholamines in the mobilization of fat deposits] De Caro LG. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:44-57, 1967 (Ger)

[New experimental results in the hypothalamus] Feldberg W. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:169-89, 1967 (Ger)

[Experimental investigations on sympathetic alpha and beta receptors in the region of the cardia and of the sphincter oddi] Hornykiewytsch T. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:415-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Amplification of the norepinephrine effect in man by psychopharmaca] Fischbach R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:263-5, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Blood pressure effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin on narcotized and despinalized golden hamsters] Lembeck F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:981-5, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Observations and analyses of microcirculatory processes of the rat eye. II. On the pharmacological influenceability of the iris vascular system] Castenholz A. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 172:326-45, 1967 (Ger)

[On the effect of intravenously administered catecholamines on the intraocular pressure of rats] Ohnesorge FK, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 173:241-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of sympathetic function inhibition and its importance in the treatment of hypertension] Muscholl E. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:405-13, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Studies of indirect sympathomimetic action of angiotensin on isolated blood vessels] Liebau H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:322-6, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Influence of glucose on the plasma free fatty acid turnover, the incorporation rate of free fatty acids into plasma triglycerides and the effect of noradrenaline on these metabolic values in man] Sailer S, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:918-24, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Effect of ergotamine and pentobarbital on the blood pressure and nictitating membrane effect of noradrenaline and tyramine] Graça Fernandes M da, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:65-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on renal hemodynamics in the dog] Bálint P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:24-36, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence by alpha-methyldopamine and other methylated sympathomimetic amines upon nerve stimulation and noradrenaline action in the isolated guinea pig hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation] Fein J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:334-51, 1967 (Ger)

[Pressure decline in the left ventricle of the cat under the influence of sympathomimetic and sympatholytic substances] Heeg E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:26, 1967 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of potentiation of catecholamine action following chronic postganglionic sympathetic denervation] Hertting G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:40-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of the extracellular calcium concentration on the action of noradrenalin, beta-adrenloytic agents and quinidine in isolated guinea pig atria] Jork K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:59-68, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of noradrenaline on single-cell activity in the reticular formation] Matthies H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:43-4, 1967 (Ger)

[The transfer of tritiated water in the jejunum of the rat under the influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline] Ochsenfahrt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:461-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Differential susceptibility to noradrenaline and isopreналine effects in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Osswald W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:207-17, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of various drugs on intestinal circulation and the absorption of tritium labelled water from the small intestine of the rat] Winne D. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:199-224, 1966 (Ger)

[On tyramine resistant adrenergic mechanisms in the rabbit cardial] Wolner E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:92-100, 1966 (Ger)

[Do the sympathetic transmitter substances have a direct influence on the conduction velocity of the mammalian myocardium? Electrophysiologic studies on isolated papillary muscles and Purkinje fibers of the rhesus monkey] Antoni H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:310-30, 1967 (Ger)

[Reversal of the effect of the adrenergic coronary vascular reaction in dependence upon the coronary vascular tonus] Bassenge E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 297:146-55, 1967 (Ger)

[Blood flow and oxygen pressure in the cerebral cortex in carotid occlusion and the effect of drugs on them] Betz E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:368-84, 1966 (Ger)

[Deformation and disruption of erythrocytes by noradrenaline in normal and hemorrhagic dogs] Braasch D. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:143-7, 2 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Contraction pattern of the musculature of resistant vessels in situ (flow direction of skeletal muscles) at different concentrations of intravasal noradrenaline] Peiper U, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 290:362-75, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline, isoproterenol and adenosine on the blood flow in the liver and in the splanchnic area in dogs] Scholtholt J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:129-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Quantitative relation between noradrenaline effect and extent of non-shivering thermogenesis in the guinea pig] Zeisberger E, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:263-75, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of N-isopropyl-noradrenalin and phenylephrin (Duo Medihaler) on the epithelium of the respiratory tract in rats] Schiller E. **Verh Anat Ges** 61:441-5, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of catecholamine, hypertensin and vasopressin injections on the liver circulation in dogs] Messmer K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:120-37, 1968 (Ger)

[The activity of free fatty acids in the serum of children under noradrenaline] Becker A, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 96:372-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiments. X. Participation of adrenergic mechanisms on the observed radiographic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes of the myocardium with advancing constriction of the aorta] Fˈzel' A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:614-27, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the changes of isometric relaxation velocity and acceleration of the ventricle pressure curve of the heart in pressure and volume loading as well as under the effect of noradrenaline and k-strophanthin] Kohlhardt W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 57:529-36, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Histomorphological and histochemical study of the aortic walls of rabbits after treatment with noradrenaline, cholesterol and Tween 80] Stigliani R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 47:675-700, Aug 66 (It)

[Contribution to the study of the oscillographic changes in the course of experimental hypertension caused by noradrenaline in the normal subject, in the cardiopathic subject and in the arteriopathic subject] Centonza D, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:329-33, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Effect of cortisol and of aldosterone on the vasoconstrictive action of angiotensin on the arteries of the bulbar conjunctiva of normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects] Marini U, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:387-94, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Reactivity of the arteries of the bulbar conjunctiva of subjects with hypertension caused by chronic glomerulonephritis] Marini U, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:395-401, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Changes in coronary flow in man induced by noradrenaline, metaproterenol and pronethalol] Donato L, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:178-80, 1967 (It)

[Changes in coronary flow in man induced by noradrenaline, metaproterenol and pronethalol] Donato L, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:178-80, 1966 (It)

[Preliminary research on the effects of catecholamines on coronary circulation in conscious dogs, with implanted electromagnetic flowmeters] Marchetti G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:121-2, 1967 (It)

[Preliminary research on the effects of catecholamines on coronary circulation in conscious dogs, with implanted electromagnetic flowmeters] Marchetti G, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:121-2, 1966 (It)

[Dynamics of cardiac arrhythmias. V. Ventriculo-ventricular fusion beats] Alella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1726-9, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Studies of hypoxia. II. Pressor behavior and pressor response to nor-adrenaline, pitressin, hypertensin, isoprenaline and acetylcholine in hypoxia caused by decreased pulmonary ventilation] Brotzu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:294-7, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Effect of D(-)N-isopropylnoradrenaline in the vitro liberation of fatty acids and flycerol from human adipose tissue] Gorini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:477-80, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Renal function after prolonged administration of noradrenaline] Gozzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:202-6, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Histologic aspects of the kidney after prolonged administration of noradrenaline] Gozzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:206-7, 28 Feb 68 (It)

[Pharmacologically induced changes in the response of

cerebral circulation to bradykinin. I. Relationship between vocalization and increase of blood in the cerebral area] Sternieri E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1196-200, 30 Sep 67 **(It)**

[On the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:355-66, 1966 **(It)**

[On changes of the stethacoustic peripheral arterial findings after administration of noradrenaline by intravenous infusion] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:367-74, 1966 **(It)**

[On venous cascade murmurs during intravenous infusion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Di Renzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:438-45, 1966 **(It)**

[On stethacoustic peripheral arterial findings during intravenous infusion of progressively increasing doses of noradrenaline] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:446-57, 1966 **(It)**

[Different hemodyamic behavior of the right and left coronary arteries in basal conditions and in pharmacological stimulation] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:476-83, 1966 **(It)**

[Studies on catecholamines. I. Changes in urinary active catechols in loading of sympathetic agents] Kondo Y. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:479-87, 20 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of the contraction by bretylium in the isolated aortic strip of rabbits, with special reference to catecholamine liberation] Funasaka T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:452-60, 20 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Measurement of the liver blood flow by the implanted double-thermocouple method] Hakano N.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:327-45, 20 Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Study of vasoconstrictor reaction to noradrenaline in pregnancy toxemia] Fukuda T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1426-34, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Study on vascular sensitivity to noradrenaline and adrenaline in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits administered desoxycorticosterone acetate and sodium chloride] Honda M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1365-74, Nov 67 **(Jap)**

[Electrical and mechanical activity of the mesenteric artery of the rabbit and effect of noradrenaline] Okawa H. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:53-4, 1968 **(Jap)**

[Problems of vascular reactivity in the development of hypertension] Sato R, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1125-32, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

[Changes in blood circulation in the phrenic artery under the effect of neurohormones] Dębowy J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:77-82, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of the renal blood circulation in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Dorobisz T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:65-75, Jan-Feb 68 **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in the heart] Holobut W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:877-88, Nov-Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of usefulness of octapressin in stomatological procedures] Jańczuk Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:1257-61, Dec 67 **(Pol)**

[Combined action of acetylcholine, hydrocortisone, insulin, somatotropin, adrenaline, and noradrenaline on the organ temperature] Molenda R, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:427-35, Jul-Aug 67 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic attempts at application of agents acting on alpha and beta receptors of the adrenergic system in experimental cardiac shock] Bocian J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:303-9, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effect of certain agents stimulating or blocking alpha and beta receptors on the course of histamine shock in animals] Mazurowa A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:345-51, 1968 **(Pol)**

[The effect of subcutaneous administration of noradrenaline on oxygen consumption in mice adapted to cold and physical load] Allik TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:21-4, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of catecholamines on temperature, oxygen partial pressure and blood flow in the skeletal musculature] Korkach VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:19-21, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

[On the possible role of serotonin and other neurohormones in regulation of protein biosynthesis (experiments on sea urchin ova)] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1252-5, 11 Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in vitro on the activity of acid ribonuclease in the cell of the cerebral cortex] Demin NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1436-8, 1968 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the action of catecholamines and the pH of the environment] Abramets II, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:580-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[On the effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the electrolyte composition of the myocardium] Byvshuk NS. **Farmakol Toksik** 31:26-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on the electrolytic composition of the arterial walls] Byvshuk NS.
Farmakol Toksik 29:674-6, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[The action of noradrenalin (norepinephrine) and adrenalin (epinephrine) on the motor function of the gallbladder] Byvshuk NS.
Farmakol Toksik 29:334-7, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Age related aspects of the reaction of the organism to catecholamines] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 31:222-6, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Synergism and antagonism of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the action of acetylcholine on the heart] Kudrin AN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:590-3, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**

[Comparative action of some neurotropic agents on the bioelectric activity of the brain in thiopental sodium anesthesia] Nikiforov MI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:259-63, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[On the combined effect of catecholamines and hydrocortisone on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen metabolism] Pevzner IIa.
Kardiologiia 8:40-4, May 68 **(Rus)**

[Stoppers of uterine dynamics] González A, et al.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:37-44, Jul-Sep 67 **(Sp)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrical properties of the smooth muscles] Klevets' MIu. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:763-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Uk)**

[On the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the peripheral resistance of vessels of the posterior limb] Stoian EF. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:34-9, Jan-Feb 66 **(Uk)**

[Effect of prolonged action of noradrenalin on the energy metabolism of the myocardium] Bachledová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:257-65, 1968 **(Slvk)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and of fasting on the level of free fatty acids in the plasma in hyperthyroidism] Schweitzer P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:167-74, 3 Aug 67 **(Slvk)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the autonomic nervous system in uterine contractility and blood flow. IV. Interrelationship of progesterone and certain catecholamines in the control of myometrial function. Shabanah EH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:974-80, Apr 68

Acetylcholine, bretylium and release of norepinephrine from sympathetic nerve endings. Kopin IJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 144:558-62, 31 Oct 67

The influence of desmethylimipramine on the chronotropic response to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the isolated atria. Matsuo S, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:473-82, Mar 68

Modifications by propranolol of the response of isolated rabbit atria to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline. Shimamoto K, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 32:539-45, Mar 68

Release of [3H]noradrenaline from vasoconstrictor nerves. Bevan J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:625-6, Sep 67

Mechanism of the protective effect of reserpine on aggregated mice treated with (+)-amphetamine. Menon MK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:596-602, Sep 67

Photic and neural control of the 24-hour norepinephrine rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Wurtman RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 157:487-92, Sep 67

Effects of an anticholinesterase on the transmitter overflow and the response of the spleen to nerve stimulation. Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:71-2P, Feb 68

Noradrenaline as a transmitter in the spinal cord. Ellaway PH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:8P-10P, Jul 68

Noradrenaline and sympathetic transmission. (Stirling E), (Oliver G), Whelan RF.
Med J Aust 1:37-42, 13 Jan 68

[Vascular action of angiotensin, with special reference to the interaction between angiotensin and noradrenaline in the hind leg of the mouse] Sato N, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:247-53, Feb 68 **(Jap)**

[Role of the adrenergetic and cholinergic mediator and of 5-hydroxytryptamine in regeneration of the corneal epithelium] Bernat R.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:191-203, Mar-Apr 68 **(Pol)**

[On the problem of the role of the sympathico-adrenal system in the general adaptation reaction] Maslova AF. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:57-61, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

[On hypothalamic regulation of catecholamine content in the cerebral cortex] Leonova NN.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:162-7, Mar-Apr 66 **(Uk)**

SECRETION

The inhibiting effect of amitriptyline, bamipin and chlorprothixene on the content of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal vein of dogs and their adrenomedullary secretion caused by acetylcholine. Manninen K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:16-7, 1967

The release of noradrenaline by the sympathetic post-ganglionic nerves to the spleen of the cat in response to low frequency stimulation. Davies BN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 171:185-97, Jan 68

The continuous estimation of catecholamine release in the early stages of myocardial infarction in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:513-9, Jun 68

Mechanism of release of alpha-methylated noradrenaline analogues by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Carlsson A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:34-9, Apr 68

Influence of cold exposure on catecholamine depleting actions of hydroxylase inhibitors. Chan WC, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:40-6, Apr 68

Effect of neutron and gamma radiation on adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the human. Goodall M.
Health Phys 14:199-203, Mar 68

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts. 3. 3,5-Dihydroxy-4-methoxyphenethylamines and related compounds. Creveling CR, et al.
J Med Chem 11:595-6, May 68

The chemorelease of norepinephrine from mouse hearts. IV. Structure-activity relationships. Reserpines and yohimbines. Creveling CR, et al.
J Med Chem 11:596-8, May 68

Release of noradrenaline from the cat spleen by potassium. Kirpekar SM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:595-608, Feb 68

Release of 3H-noradrenaline from the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat by intramural stimulation. Langer SZ.
J Physiol (London) 197:43P-44P, Jul 68

Release of noradrenaline from fat of cold-acclimated rats. Cottle WH, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2267-71, 1 Nov 67

Changes in brain epinephrine and norepinephrine induced by afferent electrical stimulation in the isolated toad head. Segura ET, et al.
Life Sci 6:1599-603, 1 Aug 67

The interferance of muscarinic receptors with the noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerve endings caused by nicotinic agents. Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:181-2, 1968

Diminished effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation in cats pretreated with 5-hydroxydopa; formation and liberation of false adrenergic transmitters. Thoenen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:17-33, 1967

[Role of glutaraldehyde in the reactions demonstrating catecholamines in the adrenal medulla] Vitry G.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:31-42, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Effects of reserpine and insulin shock on the cellular dimorphism of the mammalian adrenal medulla] Vitry G.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:43-62, Jan-Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Direct effect of cystamine on the blood deficiency and catecholamines secretion of adrenal glands homotransplanted in the necks of dogs] Barac G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 76:154-6, Feb 68 **(Fr)**

[Differences between tyramine and dimethylphenylpiperazine in the Ca++-dependency and in the temporary course of noradrenaline release from the isolated rabbit heart] Lindmar R, et al.
Experientia 23:933-4, 15 Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Cation-dependency of noradrenaline liberation by tyramine] Thoenen H, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR441+, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Functional importance of liberation of dihydroxyephedrine and dihydroxypseudoephedrine as "false" sympathetic transmitter substances in the heart] Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:1-25, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on noradrenaline liberation by acetylcholine in the perfused rabbit heart] Löffelholz K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:38, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on noradrenaline liberation by acetylcholine in the perfused rabbit heart] Löffelholz K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 258:108-22, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the secretion of various metabolites of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normotensive and hypertensive patients] Strobach H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:69-70, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of catecholamines by the gastric mucosa] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:20-3, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of norepinephrine and isoproterenol in experimental coronary shock. Observations on the effects of dextran infusion. Fearon RE.
Amer Heart J 75:634-48, May 68

The treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. The use of pressor agents in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Kuhn LA. **Amer Heart J** 74:725-8, Nov 67

[Absence of favorable effects of pressor agents on cardiac output and peripheral circulatory flow in advanced shock] Faucon G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:5-15, Jan 68 **(Fr)**

[Therapy of acute heart insufficiency] Jahrmärker H.
Deutsch Med J 18:178-85, 5 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[The effect of noradrenalin and angiotensin on kidney function and plasma renin level in a patient with secondary aldosteronism and arterial hypotension] Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:152-5, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of severe heart rhythm disorders with a sustained action isopropylnoradrenaline] Hitzenberger G.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:191-202, 18 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of 3 cases of anaphylactic shock. Considerations on prognosis and treatment] Carassai P, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:555-7, Oct 66 **(It)**

[Special aspects of hypotension in spinal anesthesia. Prevention of hypotension in geriatric surgery]

Matossi L'Orsa R, et al.
Minerva Anest 32:402-4, Aug 66 (It)
[Emergency respiratory resuscitation in acute trichloroethylene poisoning] Betti V, et al.
Omnia Med 44:715-20, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Trial with GK-143 and GK-143 D for patients with indefinable complaints in the gynecological fields] Tokinaga T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 15:663-5, Jul 66 (Jap)
[Value of pharmacologic agents in electric defibrillation] Bross W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 9:292-3, 1966 (Pol)
[The comparative effect of epinephrine and norepinephrine in massive hemorrhage in dogs] Breslavets VI.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:47-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Potentiation of the effect of noradrenaline with a mixture of adrenal hormones and ephedrine in severe shock and collapse] Mandake F, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:83, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of the preparations Reargón (noradrenaline) and Regitine on the experimental dumping syndrome in healthy subjects] Peña Yañez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 25:600-8, Jun-Jul 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[Alterations of the fine structure of the myocardium of the rat caused by noradrenaline] David H, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 137:1-18, 1968 (Ger)
[Early localization of calcifying experimental arteriopathies due to norepinephrine at the level of the abdominal aorta in the segment subjected to stenosing ligation] Paciaroni E.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:901-11, Aug 66 (It)

URINE

Excretion of noradrenaline, adrenaline and vanilmandelic acid in patients with cerebro-vascular disorders during prenylamine treatment. Pekkarinen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:307-12, 1967
Effect of reserpine on the urinary excretion and the tissue levels of noradrenaline in the rat. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:134-8, Jan-Feb 68
Automated trihydroxyindole procedure for analysis of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Sampson PA Jr.
Aerospace Med 39:1123, Oct 68
Urinary excretion of free norepinephrine and free epinephrine in patients with acute myocardial infarction in relation to its clinical course. Januszewicz W, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:345-52, Sep 68
Free noradrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to clinical syndromes following myocardial infarction. Valori C, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 20:605-17, Nov 67
Alterations of urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine. The antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum periods. Zuspan FP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:709-21, 1 Nov 67
A method for semiautomatic differential analysis of urinary catecholamines. Hathaway PW, et al.
Anal Biochem 20:466-76, Sep 67
Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine during Innovar-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:167-9, Jan-Feb 68
Influence of nicotine on catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Westfall TC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 169:421-8, Oct 67
Effects of rest and physical activity on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and alpha-methylnoradrenaline in human subjects treated with alpha-methyldopa. Lindmar R, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 2:317-9, Feb 68
Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline during prolonged immobilization. Zubek JP.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:223-5, Jun 68
Plasma lipids and urinary excretion of catecholamines in man during experimentally induced emotional stress, and their modification by nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1795-805, Aug 68
Personality correlates of catecholamine excretion under stress. Roessler R, et al.
J Psychosom Res 11:181-5, Aug 67
The role of catecholamines in circulatory regulation on the chronic congestive heart failure. Clinical study of the urinary catecholamine excretion in the patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Yasui H.
Jap Circ J 32:467-83, Apr 68
Interrelationship between angiotensin and catecholamines. Sato T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 9:13-9, Jan 68
Catecholamine excretion as related to cognitive and emotional reaction patterns. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Psychosom Med 30:109-24, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of medullo-adrenalectomy upon urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in cats. Sakai Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 93:279-84, Nov 67
Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in response to eserine before and after medullo-adrenalectomy in cats. Sakai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:285-9, Nov 67
[Urinary elimination of catecholamines in the Long Evans male rat during adaptation to various temperatures] Bertin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:248-51, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Urinary elimination of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanillyl-mandelic acid in phenylpyruvic oligophrenic children] Cession-Fossion A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 14:1157-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Studies on the excretion of catecholamines and their degradation products in hypertension and pheochromocytoma] Clotten R, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1161-71, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in urine in speed skaters during the race and before the start] Ehringer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:832-3 passim, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Catecholamine determination in heart infarct] Gawellek F. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:141-3, 15 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The excretion of adrenal gland hormones after acute diseases, injuries and surgery] Olthoff D, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:1364-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Acute effects of bethanidine on arterial pressure and on urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with essential hypertension] Fabris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:320-4, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Observations on the urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in myocardial infarct] Fabris F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:324-6, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Studies on catecholamine, with special reference to cardiac failure. (3). Reaction and significance of urinary active catechols on administration of various autonomic substances in cardiac failure] Matsumoto T. **Jap Circ J** 31:493-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on catecholamine, with special reference to cardiac failure. (2). Changes in the catecholamine value and its significance and the clinical course during rapid digitalization] Matsumoto T.
Jap Circ J 31:481-91, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The status of the sympathico-adrenal system in the acute stage of cerebral infarct (based on data of adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion)] Astrakhantseva SP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:42-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Blood cholinesterase activity and the content of free catecholamines in the urine in obliterating vascular diseases] Pechenkin VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:117-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema] Baru IM.
Vrach Delo 9:86-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some parallels between the excretion of catecholamines and the anticoagulant action of the blood in atherosclerotic patients] Furkalo NK.
Vrach Delo 2:33-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of cholesterol on certain indices of neuro-endocrine regulation] Gandzha IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:7-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in children] Rasin MS. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev)** 12:400-3, May-Jun 66 (Uk)

NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of steroid drugs on biliary secretion: intrahepatic cholestasis. Heikel TA.
Biochem J 103:63P-64P, Jun 67
Effect of norethandrolone on the biliary excretion of bilirubin in the mouse and rat. Roberts RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1261-8, Jul 68
Effect of norethandrolone on the metabolism of 125-I-labeled thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Braverman LE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:831-5, Jun 68
Reversible reproduction of the abnormal cortisol metabolite pattern of cirrhosis by administration of norethandrolone. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:92-9, Jan 68
Effect of steroid hormones on oestrogen-induced uterine gycogen synthesis. Cecil HC, et al.
J Endocr 42:65-77, Sep 68
The effect of norethandrolone (Nilevar) on growth in the female guinea-pig. Reed M.
J Endocr 39:295-8, Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of anabolic steroids in chronic renal failure. I. Short-term effects. Sigler MH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:408-16, Oct 67
Studies in acute undernutrition: the effects of carbohydrate, coritsone and anabolic hormone on protein, water and electrolyte metabolism. Ashley BC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:245-59, Jun 67
[Erysipelatoid, angiectasic cancer of the breast. Mode of development] Laugier P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:514-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Pruritus from the view of the internist] Schmid M.
Praxis 56:208-13, 9 Feb 67 (Ger)

NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

[On an evaluation method of the solubility velocity of active substances in different pharmaceutical preparations] Fuchs P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:112-6, Jan 68 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of low-dose oral contraceptives on blood coagulation. Poller L, et al.
Brit Med J 3:218-21, 27 Jul 68
Methodology in oral contraceptive research. Greaney MO Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:339-43, May-Jun 68
Continuous tablet therapy for oral contraception. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:119-24, Jan 68
Fertility inhibition by an injectable progestogen acting for 3 months. A clinical survey of 130 fertile women treated with norethisterone enanthate. Zañartu J, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:627-33, May 68
[Long-term treatment of rats using a synthetic progestogen-estrogen combination preparation and diethylnitrosamine] Kreuzer G, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:233-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Treatment of inoperable and metastasizing breast cacinoma with gestagen hormones] Notter G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2602-4, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[No. 191 elementary list of prescriptions for therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagias] Montanino G.
Clin Ter 42:81-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of bleeding irregularities with two combinations of norethindrone and mestranol. Larsson-Cohn U.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:557-61, 1967
Strokes in young women using oral contraceptives. Cole M. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:551-5, Nov 67
Norethisterone jaundice in two sisters. Somayaji BN, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:281-3, 4 May 68
The pelvic congestive effects of norethindorne plus mestranol. Boatwright B, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:161-71, Mar-Apr 68
L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. Schleicher EM.
Lancet 1:821-2, 13 Apr 68
Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformation. Gal I, et al.
Nature (London) 216:83, 7 Oct 67
Vascular occlusion of the colon and oral contraceptives. Possible relation. Kilpatrick ZM, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:438-40, 22 Feb 68
The oversuppression syndrome. Horowitz BJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:387-9, Mar 68
Biliary stasis after mestranol-norethindrone ingestion. Report of a case. Sabel GH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:375-7, Mar 68
[Phlebitis and chloasma in patient taking oral contraceptives] Merklen FP, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:801-3, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of hepatic function during hormonal anti-ovulatory treatment] Bayot D.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 36:507-16, 1966 (Fr)
[Chloasma during treatments with synthetic estroprogestagens] Thiers H, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1335-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Experiences with the oral contraceptive Anovlar] Rice-Wray E, et al. **Med Klin** 61:959-64, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Eruptive hemorrhages following anovlar administration] Knorr K.
Med Welt 29:1561, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on drug diabetes. Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism caused by oral contraceptive agents] Ishigami R, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 15:11-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Incidence of vaginal candidiasis following the use of the oral contraceptive compound of progestogen-estrogen (anovlar)] Grin EI, et al.
Med Glas 21:368-70, Dec 67 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Metabolism and tissue distribution of norethisterone and norgestrel in rabbits. Kamyab S, et al.
J Endocr 39:423-35, Nov 67
Distribution of radioactivity in rat tissues after administration of tritiated 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-norsteroids. Watanabe H, et al.
Steroids 11:97-101, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary FSH and LH excretion following combined treatment with norethisterone acetate and ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone acetate only. McCormick WG, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:536-48, Apr 68
In vivo studies of the motility pattern of the nonpregnant human uterus. 3. The effect of anovulatory pills. Moawad AH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:473-8, 15 Jun 68
The influence of norethindrone and mestranol on pituitary-adrenal function. Usher DR.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:694-7, Jul 68
Effects of progesterone and related compounds on fertilization, transportation and development of rabbit eggs. Chang MC.
Endocrinology 81:1251-60, Dec 67
Cervical mucorrhea and spinnbarkeit in patients taking norethindrone plus mestranol (Norinyl 1-mg.). Cohen MR. **Fertil Steril** 19:405-10, May-Jun 68

The relative expressed estrogenicity of oral contraceptives. Rooks WH 2d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:419-23, May-Jun 68

In vivo and in vitro action of norethindrone on staphylococci. Yotis WW. **J Bact** 94:1353-8, Nov 67

Oral-contraceptive opposition to hypocholesterolaemic action of clofibrate. Smith RB, et al. **Lancet** 1:750-1, 6 Apr 68

Adrenal-pituitary responsiveness during therapy with an oral contraceptive. Mestman JH, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:378-86, Mar 68

[On the effect of an ovulation inhibitor on plasma steroids] Gontermann D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:276-9, 1 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Colposcopical, cytological and histological findings in the epithelium of the cervix uteri after long term treatment with ovulation inhibitors] Breinl H, et al. **Krebsarzt** 22:167-71, 1967 (Ger)

[Long term treatment with ovulation inhibitors. Endometrium, cervix and vaginal epithelium after cyclic long term treatment with a progestagen-estrogen mixture for ovulation inhibition (histological, cytological and colposcopic findings] Breinl H, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1835-9, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Partial inhibition of the excretion of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in the female urine by anti-ovulatory compounds] Morató Manaro J, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1840-2, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Ovulation inhibition with low dosage gestagen components. Results of international clinical trial of Orlest] Figoureux J, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2555-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Mechanism of contraceptives with norethisterone and mestranol] Maeda I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1507-16, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Temporary sterilization with synthetic gestogens (anovlar)] Milosević B, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:345-52, Apr 67 (Ser)

[Early changes in the human endometrium induced by progestational hormones] Del Real Néstler EA. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:357-67, 1966 (Sp)

STANDARDS

[Studies on the spermatogenic activity of gestagens] Neumann F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 52:54-62, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dysmenorrhoea unrelieved by an oral contraceptive. **Practitioner** 200:856-9, Jun 68

Conservative management of endometriosis. Chalmers JA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:360-2, Apr 68

The treatment of endometriosis by oral progestogens. Snaith L. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:358-60, Apr 68

[Sequential therapy] **Annee Endocr** 19:97-102, 1967 (Fr)

[Treatment of endometriosis by SH 513 and SH 639] Chartier M, et al. **Gynec Prat** 17:259-64, 1966 (Fr)

[Clinical and biological experience with a new norsteroid: SH 513] Lévrier M. **Gynec Prat** 15:29-36, 1964 (Fr)

[Treatment of scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1721-2, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

[The menstrual cycle after oral contraceptives] Hauser GA, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:626-30, Jun 67 (Ger)

[The treatment of inoperable and metastasizing breast carcinoma with gestational and estrogenci hormones] Notter G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:1920-3, 30 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Indications and methods for hormonal cyclic regulation] Leinzinger E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:581-3, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the use of a new synthetic estrogen-progestin combination in the treatment of functional gynecologic disorders] Fiorino S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:282-310, May 66 (It)

[Treatment of menstruation disorders in girls with gestagens] Komorowska A. **Ginek Pol** 39:59-66, Jan 68 (Pol)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of norethindrone-mestranol in dysfunctional uterine bleeding] Reyes Ceja L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 23:103-7, Jan 68 (Sp)

NORETHISTERONE see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORETHYNODREL (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormones and their influence in epilepsy. Sánchez Longo LP, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:29-47, 1966

Liver dysfunction with mestranol but not with norethynodrel in a patient with Enovid-induced jaundice. Urban E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:598-602, Mar 68

Strokes in young women using oral contraceptives. Cole M. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:551-5, Nov 67

The myth of oral contraceptives in the treatment of infertility. Whitelaw MJ. **Fertil Steril** 19:372-5, May-Jun 68

L.E. cells after oral contraceptives. Schleicher EM. **Lancet** 1:821-2, 13 Apr 68

Vascular occlusion of the colon and oral contraceptives. Possible relation. Kilpatrick ZM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:438-40, 22 Feb 68

Hypertriglyceridemia during treatment with estrogen and oral contraceptives. An alteration in hepatic function? Gershberg H, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:186-9, Feb 68

[Chloasmic type of pigmentation of the face during treatments with estrogens and progestational hormones] Basset H. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:166-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Pulmonary infarct during treatment with an oral contraceptive (norethynodrel + mestranol)] Hazard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:991-3, 26 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Thrombo-embolic accidents in the course of treatment by a progestagen-estrogen combination] Grasset J. **Sem Ther** 42:22-35, Jan 66 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Zimmermann reaction of 3-, 6- and 20-oxosteroids. Hall PE, et al. **Experientia** 23:288-9, 15 Apr 67

METABOLISM

Distribution of radioactivity in rat tissues after administration of tritiated 17-alpha-ethynyl-19-norsteroids. Watanabe H, et al. **Steroids** 11:97-101, Jan 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mouse uterine fluid plasminogen activator, acid phosphatase, and contraceptive hormones. Harpel PC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 215:928-31, Oct 68

Mammography in normal women. "Blind" study of enovid effects. Bilbao MK. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:933-5, Apr 68

Effects of progesterone and related compounds on fertilization, transportation and development of rabbit eggs. Chang MC. **Endocrinology** 81:1251-60, Dec 67

The relative expressed estrogenicity of oral contraceptives. Rooks WH 2d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 19:419-23, May-Jun 68

Effect of Enovid on liver enzymes and accessory reproductive organs of male rat. Adarkar MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:204-6, Dec 67

Serum protein alterations produced in women by synthetic estrogens. Musa BU, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 27:1463-9, Oct 67

Effects of norethynodrel in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Ward CJ, et al. **J Endocr** 40:263-4, Feb 68

Further studies on an antifertility preparation. Moses HA, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:332-5, Sep 67

Effect of an oral contraceptive agent on lactation--differential response in three species of animals. Joshi UM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 16:15-9, Jun 68

Effects of norethynodrel and mestranol on pituitary luteinizing hormone in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 14:379-85, Dec 67

Human growth hormone levels in normal subjects receiving an oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **JAMA** 202:451-4, 6 Nov 67

Oral contraceptives and follicle-stimulating hormone. Cargille CM, et al. **Lancet** 1:924, 27 Apr 68

Glucose and insulin alterations after one year of combination-type oral contraceptive treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. **Metabolism** 17:496-500, Jun 68

Metabolism of tryptophan to nicotinic acid derivatives by women taking oesttrogen-progestogen preparations. Rose DP, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:1259-60, 21 Sep 68

Effect of an ovulatory suppressant on glucose tolernce and insulin secretion. Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:482-4, Apr 68

Effect of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system and mammary glands of male BALB/c mice. Browning HC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:1199-202, Aug-Sep 68

[Influence of the association of a progestational hormone and estrogen on the appearance and development of some experimental neoplasms] Diomede-Fresa V, et al. **Pathologica** 58:301-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose tolerance prior to and during therapy with contraceptive steroids. Danowski TS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:223-7, Mar-Apr 68

[Sequential therapy] **Annee Endocr** 19:97-102, 1967 (Fr)

[Inhibition of the establishment of milk flow with an orally active progestational norsteroid] Lagrange M. **Gynec Prat** 15:113-7, 1964 (Fr)

[Estrogen-progestational hormones, acne and seborrhea in females] Chanial MG. **Lyon Med** 216:400-2, 4 Sep 66 (Fr)

[Apropos of the treatment of acne with a synthetic estrogen-progestational hormone] Jamain C, et al. **Lyon Med** 216:396-400, 4 Sep 66 (Fr)

[Action of contraceptives on hepatic prophyria and on porphyrin metabolism] Rubino GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:1491-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)

OORLUTIN see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

ANALYSIS

On the use of an acetylated derivative of normetanephrine for gas chromatographic analysis. Frère JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 30:397-404, Oct 67

A new principle for the fluorimetric determination of alpha-methylnoradrena-line. Waldeck B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:163-4, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the formation of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa. Muscholl E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:215-6, 1968

METABOLISM

Alteration in subcellular distribution of amines produced by drugs. Lundborg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:47, 1967

Threo-alpha-methyl noradrenaline: a study on uptake, release and metabolism. Waldeck B. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:Suppl 4:30, 1967

Uptake and release of alpha-methyl-noradrenaline in vitro after reserpine pretreatment. A histochemical study. Hamberger B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 70:412-8, Jul-Aug 67

Studies on the uptake and subcellular distribution of catecholamines and their alpha-methylated analogues. Lundborg P. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 302:1-34, 1967

Metabolism of normetanephrine-H3 in rat brain--identification of conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydrophenylglycol as the major metabolite. Schanberg SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:247-54, Feb 68

Effect of desmethylimipramine, protriptyline and (+)-amphetamine on fluorescence of central adrenergic neurons of rats pretreated with alpha-methyl-DOPA and tetrabenazine or reserpine. Carlsson A, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:196-201, Dec 67

On the interaction of threo-3H-alpha-methylnoradrenaline with the uptake and storage mechanisms of the adrenergic neuron. Waldeck B. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:208-13, Dec 67

On the norepinephrine replacement by alpha-methyl-norepinephrine in the rat heart after treatment with alpha-methyl-DOPA. Maître L, et al. **Experientia** 23:810-1, 15 Oct 67

Uptake, storage and release of H3-alpha-methyl norepinephrine. Carlsson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:175-82, Nov 67

Uptake of normetanephrine and norepinephrine by cocaine-treated rat heart. Simmonds MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:283-9, Feb 68

[Some aspects of the physipharmacology of adrenergic transmission] Bacq ZM. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:527-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Formation and storage of alpha-methylnoradrenaline] Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 256:183-95, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of monoamine oxidase in the cardiac accumulation of norepinephrine. Lee WC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:221-36, Sep 67

Tyramine induced lipolysis following pretreatment of guinea pigs and rats with metaraminol. Maier R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1509-15, Aug 67

Effects of alpha-methyl derivatives of noradrenaline, phenethylamine and tryptamine on operant conditioning in chickens. Marley E, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:367-89, Nov 67

Studies on the pharmacology of alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (alpha-methyl-dopa) and alpha-methylnorepinephrine. II. Kądzielawa K. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:453-62, Nov 67

Studies on the pharmacology of alpha-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (alpha-methyl-dopa) and alpha-methyl-norepinephrine. I. Kądzielawa K. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 6:435-52, Nov 67

Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs. IX. Pharmacologic and histochemical studies on isomers of cobefrin (alpha-methylnorepinephrine). Patil PN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 161:279-95, Jun 68

[Activity of iodinated derivatives of metanephrines and metasynephrines on blood pressure] Klepping J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2165-9, 1967 (Fr)

SECRETION

[Studies on the secretion of various metabolites of adrenaline and noradrenaline in normotensive and hypertensive patients] Strobach H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:69-70, 1967 (Ger)

URINE

Influence of nicotine on catecholamine metabolism in the rat. Westfall TC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 169:421-8, Oct 67

Thin-layer chromatographic techniques for the investigation of abnormal urinary catecholamine metabolite patterns. Gutteridge JM. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:211-6, Aug 68

Modification of the Taniguchi method for the determination of normetanephrine and metanephrine. Wilk EK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:147-8, Apr 68

Effects of rest and physical activity on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and alpha-methylnoradrenaline in human subjects treated with alpha-methyldopa. Lindmar R, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:317-9, Feb 68

Excretion of catecholamine catabolites by normal children. Gitlow SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:612-20, Oct 68

A simple thin-layer chromatography method for the demonstration of increased urinary excretion of 3-O-methylated catecholamines, and of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol. Gutteridge JM. **J Med Lab Techn** 25:137-41, Apr 68

[Determination of vanillylmandelic acid in the metadrenaline and normetadrenaline unit. Value in pheochromocytoma] Dauchy F. **Presse Med** 75:2567-8, 25 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Demonstration of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients treated with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1412-3, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)

[Excretion of alpha-methylnoradrenaline in the urine of hypertensive patients during treatment with alpha-methyldopa] Muscholl E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:44-5, 1967 (Ger)

NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METABOLISM

Microbiological transformation of steroids. II. The synthesis of 2 alpha-methyl-19-nortestololactone. Garrett RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:194-5, Jan 68

[Metabolism and biological activities of progestational 19-nortestosterone] Matsuyoshi K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:91-117, 20 May 67 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of methylestrenolone on the exploratory behavior of the male rat] Delrez R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 168:442-9, Aug 67 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The value of anti-androgens in dermatology] Winkler K. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 95:147-53, 1968 (Fr)

NORPRAMIN see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

NORSTEROIDS (D2)

D-nor steroids. II. Carbonium ion reactions yielding C-homo-D-bisnor steroids. Meinwald J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:7075-80, 20 Dec 67

C-10 substituted 19-norsteroids. 8. 10-Cyanosteroids with an oxygen at C-3. Fishman J, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:3677-85, Dec 65

Steroids. 78. The lead tetraacetate oxidation of a 5-hydroxy-B-norsteroid. Rosenthal D, et al. **Tetrahedron** 23:3583-600, Sep 67

C-10 substituted 19-norsteroids. VI. 10alpha-methylsteroids. Settepani JA, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:3661-8, Dec 65

C-10 substituted 19-norsteroids. VII. 10-Cyano-2-ketosteroids. Torigoe M, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:3669-75, Dec 65

Studies on A-norsteroids. IV. The C-1,2 isomeric ketols in 17-beta-hydroxy-A-nor-5-beta-androstane series. Yoshida K, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:759-70, Apr 65

[Inhibition of ovulation by norsteroids] Geisendorf W. **Gynec Prat** 15:287-8, 1964 (Fr)

[The chemistry of the 19-norsteroids] Marquerielle. **Gynec Prat** 15:278, 1964 (Fr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbiological transformation of steroids. II. The synthesis of 2 alpha-methyl-19-nortestololactone. Garrett RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:194-5, Jan 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of enantiomeric steroids from oestrone. Crabbé P, et al. **Chem Industr** 36:152, 9 Sep 67

The partial synthesis of 18,19-dinor steroids. Johns WF. **J Org Chem** 33:109-13, Jan 68

An aromatic C-ring analog of 18-norestrone. Windholz TB, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 34:3331-2, Aug 67

[Synthesis of the 2,5-dioles of A-nor-5-alpha-cholestanes and A-nor-5-beta-cholestanes] Heckendorn R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:1964-78, Sep 67 (Ger)

[19-Nor-steroids V. New synthesis of 6-dehydro-19-nor-steroids] Kalvoda J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:269-81, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Synthesis of 7 alpha-methyl-3-oxo-delta 4,9,11-19-norandrostatriene] Wieland P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:1453-61, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Microbiological transformation of steroids. I. The synthesis of 19-nortestololactone. McCurdy JT, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:660-1, Feb 68

[Histochemical investigations at the organs of rats treated with norsteroid and progesterone, with particular reference to hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases] Tóth F, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 165:91-105, Mar 66 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid hormones in sickle-cell disease. Isaacs WA, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1139-42, 9 Sep 67

[The human endometrium under the influence of the norsteroids] Vokaer R, et al. **Gynec Prat** 15:283-7, 1964 (Fr)

[Study of a new synthetic gestagen: norgestrienone] Netter A, et al. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin** 8:231-40, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Effect of ovulation-inhibiting steroids on the individual phases of the reproductive process in rabbits (postovulatory inhibitory effect)] Sas M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 51:170-4, May 67 (Ger)

[Sites of action of oral contraceptives] Sas M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:569-74, 30 Apr 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gonadotrophins and tumour growth. Karady S, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:1-5, 1967

[Value of the estro-pgrogestative action of norsteroids in functional uterine hemorrhages] Bernard I. **Gynec Prat** 16:155-70, 1965 (Fr)

[The anabolic norsteroids] Zara H. **Gynec Prat** 15:278-82, 1964 (Fr)

[Current therapy of functional uterine hemorrhages] Beclere C. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1322-34, 26 Apr 67 (Fr)

[The 19-norsteroids in the treatment of periodic disease] Mamou H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1138-40, 8 Apr 67 (Fr)

NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

False adrenergic transmitter release from the isolated cat heart. Fischer JE, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 255:158-62, Mar 68

METABOLISM

Cocaine-sensitive uptake of sympathomimetic amines in nerve tissue. Ross SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 20:283-8, Apr 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of modification of tyramine pressor effects by octopamine in reserpinized rats. Paw EN, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:78-80, Apr 68

Pharmacological action of octopamine with special reference to biochemical conversion to noradrenaline. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 18:113-29, Mar 68

[Clinical study of a new sympathomimetic] Thum HJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1449-51, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Observations and analyses of microcirculatory processes of the rat eye. II. On the pharmacological influenceability of the iris vascular system] Castenholz A. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 172:326-45, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of Depot-blood circulatory agents suitable for use with infants. I. On the circulatory effect of Depot-Novadral] Lang VO. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:371-5, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Effect of pyrocatecholamines in the coronary circulation of asystolic dog hearts] Doutheil U. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 287:111-23, 1966 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Drug responses in hyperthyroid children suggesting an endogenous false transmitter. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:195-203, Mar-Apr 68

NORTESTOSTERONE see NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

Antidepressants. Tetrabenazine-antagonizing activity in a series of 5H-dibenzo [a,d]cycloheptene-5-propylamines. Engelhardt EL, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:325-32, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

The determination of amitriptyline by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Wallace JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 12:484-96, Oct 67

BLOOD

Plasma levels of monomethylated tricyclic antidepressants during treatment with imipramine-like compounds. Hammer W, et al. **Life Sci** 6:1895-903, 1 Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reversal of the central effects of noradrenaline by antidepressant drugs in mice. Cowell P, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:159-68, Sep 68

Comparative study of imipramine, amitriptyline and their desmethyl analogues in the hypothyroid rat. Avni J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 10:426-30, 1967

Sustained changes of avoidance behavior after chronic nortriptyline administration. Owen JE Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 9:137-54, 1966

[Research on the mechanisms of the protective activity against gastric ulcer of psychoactive drugs: effects of nortriptyline, imipramine and chlorpromazine on gastric secretion] Fioretti MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1025-7, 15 Sep 65 (It)

POISONING

Nortriptyline hydrochloride overdosage. Stinnett JL, et al. **JAMA** 204:69-71, 1 Apr 68

Myocardial damage in amitriptyline and nortriptyline poisoning. Brackenridge RG, et al. **Scot Med J** 13:208-10, Jun 68

[Nortriptyline poisoning] Teien A. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1415-7, 1 Sep 67 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of nortriptyline and amitriptyline in 100 depressed patients. Mendels J. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:Suppl:59-62, Feb 68

Double-blind comparison of nortriptyline and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Leahy MR, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1433-4, Dec 67

A comparative trial of desipramine and nortriptyline in depression. Stewart JA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 114:469-71, Apr 68

A study of the effects of Aventyl HCl (nortriptyline hydrochloride) in the treatment of patients with depressive symptoms. Kozlowski VL, et al. **Illinois Med J** 133:161-5, Feb 68

A double-blind assessment of antidepressants in the treatment of 212 enuretic patients. Milner G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:943-7, 1 Jun 68

[Clinical studies of a new antidepressive agent, nortriptyline] Ropert R, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:744-50, May 67 (Fr)

[Place of nortriptyline in the group of antidepressants; clinical and electroencephalographic considerations] Ropert R, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:750-5, May 67 (Fr)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic action of nortriptyline in depressive syndromes] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:772-5, Dec 67 (Fr)

[To the indication spectrum of intensive impulse thymoleptics in the therapy of depressive states. Exemplified by the effect of spectrum of nortriptyline] Petrilowitsch N. **Med Welt** 5:286-8, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Treatment of depressive conditions with nortriptyline] Vencovský E. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 18:6-8, Jan 66 (Ger)

[Clinical contribution to the use of a new antidepressive agent (nortriptyline)] Rocco PG, et al. **Friuli Med** 22:997-1006, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Experience with the use of nortriptylene in various depressive states] Sokolova BV, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:911-5, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

[The detection of opipramol (insidon) and nortriptyline (nortrilen) in urine] Drabner J, et al. **Arch Toxik** 21:367-72, 1966 (Ger)

NORTROPANES (D2)

Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. 23. Reactions of tropylium ions having fused heterocyclic system with various amines. Soma N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:627-33, May 67

ANALYSIS

Reaction gas chromatography. 3. Recognition of tropane structure in alkaloids. Radecka C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1608-11, Dec 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the biosynthesis of tropane alkaloids] Liebisch HW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:434, Sep 66 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. XXII. Preparation of tropylium ions having fused heterocyclic systems. Soma N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:619-26, May 67

Synthesis of rropine-labeled atropine 3. Synthesis of N-methyl-14C-tropine and N-methyl-14C-atropine. Schmidt GC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:443-6, Mar 68

METABOLISM

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids, II. Hydrolysis of nortropacocaine by an esterase from human brain] Seiler N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:768-74, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of tropane alkaloids. IV. On the stereospecificity of rabbit (-)-hyoscyamine-acylhydrolase] Werner G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1640-52, Dec 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relief of airways obstruction by deptropine citrate and isoprenaline. Prime FJ. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:81-7, Apr 68

Action of certain tropine esters on voltage-clamped lobster axon. Blaustein MP. **J Gen Physiol** 51:309-19, Mar 68

Substituent effects on ester carbonyl absorption and chemoreceptor responses initiated by tropanyl phenylacetates. Friess SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:175-6, Jan 68

Changes in contractility of cat gastrocnemius tissues controlled by aryl ester infusion and stimulus burst frequency. Friess SL, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 13:99-107, Jul 68

[Experimental studies on the effect of tropenzil bromide on the gastric acidity value of non-ulcerous patients] Nasio J, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:272-6, 10 Mar 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New chemical substances usable in therapy] **Clin Ter** 37:467-9, 15 Jun 66 (It)

[Study of the toxicity of some tropane derivatives and their effect on hyperkinesia] Rudenko AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:609-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Spasmolytic and cholinergic blocking properties and toxicity of levomepate, 1-tropine alpha-methyltropate. Bianchi G, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 10:424-43, May 67

[Study of the toxicity of some tropane derivatives and their effect on hyperkinesia] Rudenko AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:609-11, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

URINE

Human urinary excretion of the quaternary ammonium compounds anisotropine methylbromide and propantheline bromide. Pfeffer M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1375-8, Aug 68

Human urinary excretion of orally administered anisotropine methylbromide. Pfeffer M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:36-8, Jan 68

NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

[On the variations in catalytic behavior of some opium alkaloids] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:378-9, Jun 66 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xanthines: central nervous system reactions in allergic individuals. Six years' experience with a theophylline-noscapine preparation. Rudolph JA, et al. **Ann Allerg** 25:649-53, Nov 67

ANALYSIS

A rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of noscapine (narcotine) and papaverine in opium and in pharmaceutical preparations. Fairbairn JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 19:Suppl:93S-96S, Dec 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alkaloid biosynthesis. XII. The biosynthesis of narcotine. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2163-72, 1968

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study on the distribution of 3H-noscapine in mice. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:26-34, Oct 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Data on the anticholinesterase effect of narcotin. Bálint G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:221-4, 1967

[The effect of codeine, dextromethorphane and narcotine on expiratory discharged neurons of the medulla oblongata of the cat] Engelhorn R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 254:170-93, 1966 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the antitussive effect of noscapine and codeine on citric acid cough in guinea-pigs. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn)** 25:333-8, 1967

NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

Studies on cell-reaction of the nasal epithelium during the fusion to palatine shelves. Mato M, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:504-17, 1967

The effect of antihistamines on nasal smear eosinophiles in patients with allergic rhinitis. Smith RE, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:80-2, Feb 68

Granuloma fissuratum of the nose. Farrell WJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:34-7, Jan 68

A new double-curved endotracheal tube for nasal intubation. Tashayod M. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:823-6, Oct 67

A follow-up of children treated by prolonged nasal intubation. Owen-Thomas JB. **Canad Anaesth Soc J** 14:543-50, Nov 67

Nasal airway response to exercise. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allerg** 41:269-84, May 68

Infection of cattle with Mycoplasma mycoides by nasal instillation. Shifrine M, et al. **J Comp Path** 78:383-6, Jul 68

Malignant meningioma manifesting in the nose and its surgical approach. Hiranandani LH, et al. **J Laryng** 82:141-8, Feb 68

Use of silicone rubber in intranasal prostheses. Matalon V, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 19:304-8, Mar 68

Squamous cell carcinoma in a gudgeon (Gobio gobio, L.). Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:484-9, 1967

[Chondrogenesis in the region of the nasopalatine duct] Fröhlich E. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:50-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Tone frequency analysis for the registration of nasality in esophageal voice] Pfau EM. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:302-6, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the land leech, Mesobdella sp. found in the nostril of a man. 1. 1. Ecological observations] Higashi A, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:300-4, Mar 68 (Jap)

[Foreign bodies in ear, nose, throat and esophagus handled in our clinic during last 10 years] Matsunaga T, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1373-82, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Leukoderma of the muzzle of cattle induced by a new species of stephanofilaria. II] Kono I, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci** 29:301-13, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Measurement of lysozyme activity values in the normal nasal secretion] Mizuno J, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:539-43, May 67 (Jap)

[The histotopography and age-specific change in polysaccharides of nasal cartilage] Shibaeva SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:53-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Nasal resistance, skeletal classification, and mouth breathing in orthodontic patients. Watson RM Jr, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:367-79, May 68

Changes in nasal airflow incident to rapid maxillary expansion. Wertz RA. **Angle Orthodont** 38:1-11, Jan 68

Choanal atresia; lessons from five cases. Alexopoulos KA. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:579-80, Oct 67

Simple test for the diagnosis of choanal atresia in the newborn. Reisner SH. **Pediatrics** 42:216, Jul 68

Choanal atresia and-or cardiac disease. Stool SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:525-8, Sep 68

[Congenital malformations and anomalies. 10. Maxillonasal syndrome] Pathenheimer F. **Med Mschr** 20:232-3, May 66 (Ger)

[Problems of the formal genesis of congenital choanal atresia] Fendel K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:538-48, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Familial incidence of congenital choanal atresia] Fendel K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 45:67-73, Feb 66 (Ger)

[Half-nose; a very rare congenital anomaly] Ogura Y, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:2037-43, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Treated case of congenital posterior atresia nasi associated with atrial septal defect and incomplete cleft lip--in addition statistical observations on Japanese cases] Sasaki H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:393-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Choanol imperforation in the newborn] Lopes Filho O de C. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 12:492-6, Dec 66 (Por)

[Personal procedure for treatment of unilateral and bilateral choanal imperforations] Gîrbea S, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 13:69-78, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the anatomy of the anterior nasal glands in man. Bojsen-Moller F. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:Suppl:71-5, 1967

[Measuring nasal conductivity] Dishoeck HA van. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:Suppl:41-4, 1967 (Fr)

[A technic for measuring nasal permeability: rhinorheography] Guillerm R, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:Suppl:45-60, 1967 (Fr)

[The ethmoid and discrimination of the endonasal formations in mammals] Vilar-Fiol R. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:717-35, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Contribution on the morphology, physiology and clinical picture of the nasal vestibule by means of a modern impression method] Legler U. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:482-7, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Cartilages of the nose, vomeronasal organ and palate in Nycticebus tardigradus (L.)] Jordan J, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:175-88, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A case of peristence of the primitive olfactory artery. Moffat DB. **Anat Anz** 121:477-9, 1967

[Vascular architecture of the nasal cavities of the sheep and goat] Schnorr B, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:445-68, Aug 67 (Ger)

[The use of rhinopneumometry in studies of the vasomotor function of the nose] Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:74-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The infraseptal nasal glands in mouse embryos with dental malformations and exencephaly induced by hypervitaminosis A. Knudson PA. **Acta Odont Scand** 25:247-65, Nov 67

Fluorescent microscopy in nasal cytology. Holopainen E. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:325+, 27 Jun 66

[Cytokinetic studies on the epithelium of mucous membrane of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts of the mouse. 2. Cytokinetics of the pseudo-stratified ciliated epithelium] Ono T. **Sapporo Med J** 31:202-6, Apr-May 67 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemistry of the early development of the human central face and nasal cavity with special reference to the movements and fusion of the palatine processes. Andersen H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:473-508, 1967

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of the growth of the nose. Posen JM. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:746-56, Oct 67

[The period of beginning ossification of the trunk bone in the domestic pig--Sus scrofa f. domestica] Červený C, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:401-14, 1967 (Ger)

[Radio-cephalometric studies of the development relations in the nose region] Chediak W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:483-6, 1966 (Ger)

INJURIES

Midfacial fractures. Harrill JA, et al. **Amer Surg** 33:931-5, Dec 67

Isolated fractures of the nasal bones. Winters HP. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:159-70, 1967

Septal transplant for a saddle nose due to injury. Clark GM. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:87-90, Jul 68

The importance of the septal cartilage in nasal trauma. Fry H. **Brit J Plast Surg** 20:392-402, Oct 67

Trauma, surgery and the nasal tissues. Hinderer KH. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:Suppl:161-6, 1967

[Saddle nose] Sénéchal G, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:829-50, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Surgery of the nasal pyramid in children] Sénéchal G. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 159-68, 1965 (Fr)

[Recurrent rhinogenic meningitis of traumatic origin]

Jovanovic M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:902-3, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Surgical restoration of the stenosed nasal airways following mid-face fractures (with special reference to ozena-type states)] Denecke HJ.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:173-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of inadequately treated mid-face fractures and their treatment] Schuchardt K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:98-105, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of the nasal septum for the traumatically damaged nose] Zehm S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:181-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of deformities of the nose caused by trauma] Köhle H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:505-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the therapy of nose fractures] Baumgartner P.
Wien Med Wschr 117:549-53, 3 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the compensation assessment of the injury sequelae of the ears, nose and larynx] Müsebeck K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:175-83, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On a case of traumatic nasal actinomycosis] Mesolella C, et al. Arch Ital Laring 74:19-29, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Post-traumatic rhinoliquorrhea] Benati A, et al.
Chir Ital 18:601-15, Aug 66 (It)
[Observations on the behavior of the autoplastic osseous graft in a nasal site] Francesconi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:979-82, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Radiological examination of nasal fractures] Maekawa H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:11-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Rehabilitation for congenital abnormalities and injuries of the nose in early childhood] Pęska-Laskowska M.
Otolaryng Pol 21:573-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Reimplantation of the ala nasi] Klepac Z.
Med Arh 21:83-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)

INNERVATION

[On the fine structure and function of sensory receptors] Hebel R, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:15-25, Jan 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigation of nasal microflora of feedlot calves before and after weaning. Hamdy AH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 28:1019-25, Jul 67
Antibiotic-resistant bacteria on the nose and skin: colonization and cross-infection. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:255-64, 1966
Chemoprophylaxis of postoperative surgical infection: the effect upon nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Bernard HR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:476-82, Mar 68
Bacterial interference in the nursery.
Brit Med J 3:264, 3 Aug 68
The bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract in children with severe asthma. Sanders S, et al.
J Allerg 41:319-25, Jun 68
Isolation of parainfluenza virus from the lungs and nasal passages of sheep showing respiratory disease. Hore DE, et al. J Comp Path 78:259-65, Apr 68
Incidence and transfer of Rhinonyssidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in sooty terns (Sterna Fuscata). Amerson AB Jr. J Med Entom 4:197-9, May 67
Studies on the nasal flora of people of the southern Sudan. Harper J. Med J Aust 2:683-5, 7 Oct 67
[Studies on ornithosis in ducks. V. The diagnosis of ornithosis in ducks by the demonstration of the virus in the nasal cavity] Schmidt U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:545-52, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Bacterial flora of the nose in laryngectomized patients] Kowalska-Kulesza K, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 22:163-70, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Mixed tumor of the skin. Miki Y, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 17:341-54, Mar 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Filtration of cigarette smoke by the nose in rabbits. Effect of depth of anesthesia and death. Hilding AC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:584-8, Nov 67
Rhinoresistometer. Novaković M, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:665-6, Jun 68
Nose trumpet: apparatus for separating the oral and nasal outputs in speech. Hyde SR.
Nature (London) 219:763-5, 17 Aug 68
Reciprocal nasal congestion-decongestion reflex. Connell JT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:422-6, May-Jun 68
[Nasal resistance of one's own and to introduced airflow] Arentsschild O von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:664-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The flow profile of the respiratory air in the nose during physiologic respiration] Fischer R.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:404-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the flow in a nose model] Masing H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:371-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Flow resistance of the nose] Nolte D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:408-12, 1967 (Ger)
[Ventilation of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Drettner B.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:159-72, Mar 67 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Practical method for the examination of nasal patency] Taniewski M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:289-95, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The measurement of the resistance of the nasal passages to the movement of air. II. Increased resistance, mechanical and reflux, subsequent to the occlusion of alternate nostrils. Brown EA.
Rev Allerg 21:852-7, Sep 67
Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM.
S Afr Med J 41:1144-7, 18 Nov 67

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhinolith. Ripp G. Oral Surg 26:43, Jul 68
[Radiographic exploration of the nasal pyramid] Senechal G, et al. Ann Chir Plast 11:251-7, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Radiography of the nose and its sinuses in ozena] Mros B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:661-6, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)

SECRETION

Anatomical and physiological adaptations of the nasal glands in Charadriiformes birds. Staaland H.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:933-44, Dec 67
The mechanism of appearance of immunoglobulin A in nasal secretions in man. Butler WT, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1883-93, Dec 67
Clinical and experimental studies of nasal allergy. I. Immunochemical assay of nasal washings, with special reference to qualitative determination. Tabata T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 12:73-80, Oct 67

SURGERY

Sutures into the bone at rhinostomy. Korchmáros I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:807-8, 1967
Baseline values in pulmonary mechanics for physiologic surgery of the nose. Preliminary report. Ogura JH, et al. Ann Otol 77:367-97, Jun 68
Dacryocystorhinostomy. Girgis IH.
J Laryng 82:149-52, Feb 68
Pain of nasal origin. Hansen RM.
Laryngoscope 78:1164-71, Jul 68
Cryosurgery and its application to ear, nose and throat surgery. Hill CL. Maryland Med J 17:54-7, Jan 68
Reconstruction of the ala of the nose by local pedicle flap. Gliosci A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:149-52, Feb 68
The effects of submucous resection and rhinoplasty on the sense of smell. Goldwyn RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:427-32, May 68
One-stage columellar reconstruction. Case report. Snow JW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:83-4, Jul 68
A method of assessing cleft lip repairs: comparison of LeMesurier and Millard techniques. Willams HB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:103-7, Feb 68
A technique for the treatment of the comminuted depressed nasal fracture. Wynn SK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:446-9, Nov 67
Intranasal surgery. Davison FW.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:273-84, 1967
[Observations on physiological basis of surgery of the nasal valve] Dishoeck HA van.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:103-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Plastic surgery of the nose in ancient Greek medicine] Pantazopoulos PE.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:133-41, 1967 (Fr)
[Round table on allergy tests and local anesthesia accidents in endonasal surgery]
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:145-60, 1967 (Fr)
[On the use of fibrin sponge for tamponade of the nasal cavity after dacryocystorhinostomy] Ostachowicz M.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:253, 1966 (Ger)
[Does a transverse incision constriction of the nasal lumen have an influence on moisture evaporation of the mucosa? A model study] Bachmann W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:479-81, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 675 dacryocystorhinostomy operations] Lanzieri M, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:70-7, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Plastic surgery of the face, (with special reference to lip, nose and face injuries)] Ogino Y.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:Suppl:1-38, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Dacryocystorhinostomy] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:286-99, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Technic and results of dacryocystorhinostomy] Mosquera JM, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:269-73, Oct 66 (Sp)

NOSE DEFORMITIES (C5)

Cone-shaped epiphyses of the hands and their diagnostic value. The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Giedion A.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:322-9, 1967
[Development disorders of the face as classification problem] Pfeifer G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 48:22-40, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of choanal atresia] Maier I.
HNO 14:33-8, Feb 66 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Choanal atresias (considerations on 3 cases)] Bottazzi D, et al. Ann Laring 66:542-57, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[On a case of embryonal osteochondropathy of the Rubinstein-Taybi type] Crua G.
Minerva Pediat 19:107, 21 Jan 67 (It)
[Facial fissures in unoperated patients] Pitanguy I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:543-64, Sep 66 (Por)
[Contribution to the study of nasal deformities] Montserrat-Viladiu JM, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 18:61-5, 1967 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Deviated nasal septum. 3. Its influence on the physiology and disease of the nose and ear. I. Gray L.
J Laryng 81:953-86, Sep 67
[Anatomo-radiological study of the nasal cavity in ozena] Bianchi E, et al.
Friuli Med 20:1075-86, Nov-Dec 65 (It)

CONGENITAL

Pregnancy in a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve. Associated with a fetal anomaly attributed to warfarin sodium. Kerber IJ, et al. JAMA 203:223-5, 15 Jan 68
The passive role of nasal septal cartilage in mid-facial growth. Moss ML, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:536-42, Jun 68
[Tricno-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Giedion A.
Helv Paediat Acta 21:475-85, Nov 66 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Rubinstein-Taybi and D1 trisomy synsromes. Wilson MG. J Pediat 73:404-8, Sep 68
The median cleft face syndrome. Differential diagnosis of cranium bifidum occultum, hypertelorism, and median cleft nose, lip, and palate. DeMyer W.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:961-71, Oct 67

ETIOLOGY

Self-inflicted destruction of nose and palate: report of case. Gigliotti R, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:593-6, Mar 68
Preliminary discussion on the thick septum problem. Joseph G. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:111-8, 1967
[Contribution to the study of nasal deformities] Montserrat-Vidalu JM, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:107-10, 1967 (Fr)
[The significance of the nasal septum for the traumatically damaged nose] Zehm S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:181-6, 1967 (Ger)
[The Woakes syndrome. (Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations with personal case report)] Busca GP.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:201-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The Woakes syndrome. (Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations with personal case report)] Busca GP.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:201-5, 28 Dec 67 (It)
[Facial disfigurement in leprosy] Narita M, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:Suppl:23-31, Oct 67 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A Chinese family with Waardenburg's syndrome. Chew KL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:174-82, Feb 68
Tomography of the inner ear in a case of Waardenburg's syndrome. Jensen J.
Amer J Roentgen 101:828-33, Dec 67
Waardenburg's syndrome. Report of a family. Cant JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:755-9, Nov 67
Waardenburg's syndrome during the first year of life. Feingold M, et al. J Pediat 71:874-6, Dec 67
[New observation of the severe form of the Klein-Waardenburg syndrome] Wilbrandt HR, et al.
Arch Klaus Stift Vererbungsforsch 39:80-92, 1964 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baseline values in pulmonary mechanics for physiologic surgery of the nose. Preliminary report. Ogura JH, et al. Ann Otol 77:367-97, Jun 68

SURGERY

The depressed nose in leprosy. Diwan VS.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:295-320, Jul 68
The nose tip. Matthews D.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:153-67, Apr 68
The reconstruction of the nose. Penn J.
Brit J Plast Surg 20:369-84, Oct 67
The nasal tip in bilateral hare lip. Potter J.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:173-9, Apr 68

Frontonasal syndrome. Rosasco SA, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 21:244-9, Jul 68
Silastic as dorsal transplant for saddle nose deformity: a preliminary report. Marshall A.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:187-93, Apr 68
Rhinoplasty in leprosy. Almast SC.
J Indian Med Ass 49:283-4, 16 Sep 67
The isolated cleft lip nose. Report of five cases in adults. Boo-Chai K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 41:28-34, Jan 68
Lengthening of the short nasal columella by skin flaps from the nasal tip and dorsum. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:343-53, Oct 67
Alar margin sculpturing. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 40:337-42, Oct 67
Cleft lip nasal deformity in the absence of cleft lip: case report. Tulenko JF. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:35-7, Jan 68
Cheek flaps in partial rhinoplasty. A new variation: the in-and-out flap. Pers M.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1:37-44, 1967
The significance of correction of the anterior septum in rhinoplasty. Smithdeal CD.
Southern Med J 61:931-8, Sep 68
Secondary reconstructive procedures for cleft lip and nose. Bernstein L.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:71-80, Jan-Feb 67
[Saddle nose] Sénéchal G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:829-50, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Apropos of te indications and technic for repositioning the septum (according to the technic of Prof. M. Cottle)] Cajgfinger H.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:27-32, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Corrective surgery of the tip of the nose] Aubry M.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 97-103, 1966 (Fr)
[Surgery of the nasal pyramid in children] Sénéchal G.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 159-68, 1965 (Fr)
[The choice of procedure in reducing surgery of the nose] Sterkers JM.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 225-50, 1965 (Fr)
[Compound graft for losses of substance in the ala nasi] Hemóus G.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:142-3, 1967 (Fr)
[On experiences with total and subtotal surgical reconstruction of the nose] Clementschitsch F.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:192-204, 1967 (Ger)
[On the restoration of the mid-face with medial frontal flap and cartilage implantation] Immenkamp A.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:137-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the facial contours with Silastik] Stellmach R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:141-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Correction of crooked and saddle noses] Trauner R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:187-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Temporary removal of bilateral choanal atresia in infancy] Busse G. HNO 15:368-70, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of deformities of the nose caused by trauma] Köhle H.
Klin Med (Wien) 22:505-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Nasal reconstruction and the respiratory function] Masing H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:277-88, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Half-nose; a very rare congenital anomaly] Ogura Y, et al. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:2037-43, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Maxilla-premaxilla approach (Cottle's method) in reconstructive surgery of the nasal pyramid] Iida F.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:253-61, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Tissue transplantation for the repair of alar deformity due to cleft lip] Onizuka T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:292-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Composite graft from the earlobe to the nose] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 10:112-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Rehabilitation for congenital abnormalities and injuries of the nose in early childhood] Pęska-Laskowska M.
Otolaryng Pol 21:573-7, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problem of nasal septum surgery] Witwicka Z.
Otolaryng Pol 21:469-73, 1967 (Pol)
[New views on the functional and esthetic surgery of the nose] Trutin S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:586-9, Nov 67 (Ser)
[Rhinoplasty: correction of the nasal dorsum] Albertengo AG.
An Cir (Rosario) 31:100-7, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

Self-inflicted destruction of nose and palate: report of case. Gigliotti R, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:593-6, Mar 68

NOSE DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical diagnosis of ozena. Kossowski S.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:314-23, 1968
Amyloid deposits in the nose and maxillary sinuses. Report of a case. Garrett JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:411-2, Apr 68
Rhinolith. Deyasi S. J Laryng 82:481-4, May 68
Clinico-pathological conference. I. Non-healing nasal granuloma. II. Friedmann I, et al.
J Laryng 81:1207-8, Nov 67
Rhinolith. A brief review of the literature and a case report. Marfatia PT. Postgrad Med J 44:478-9, Jun 68
Modern trends in diagnosis and treatment of nasal allergy. Dishoeck HA van.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:787-91, Sep-Oct 67
[Conglomerate multifocal sessile kerato-acanthoma of the nose] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:846, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Considerations relating to a case of ethmoido-nasal amyloid tumor in a 4-year-old child] Paunescu C, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:886-91, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On a case of traumatic nasal actinomycosis] Mesolella C, et al. Arch Ital Laring 74:19-29, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Bilateral rhinolithiasis] Caroggio A.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:253-60, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Incidence of otorhinolaryngological localization of tuberculosis in the antibiotic-chemotherapeutic phase] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:349-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[A case of nasal myiasis] Unat EK, et al.
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 30:437-40, Oct 68 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal obstruction and the cardiorespiratory mechanism. Lubart J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:217-22, May 68
[Orbital complications in diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Rossberg G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:761-800, 1966 (Ger)
[Rhinopathic headache] Lăzeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:291-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Brain abscess after resection of the nasal septum] Lutovač M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:959-65, Oct 67 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoids in newborn. Koide Y.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1288-95, Oct 67
Significance of the pale, boggy nasal mucosa. Caplin I, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:981-2, Jul 68
Cytochemical factors and some ultrastructural aspects of the epithelium in the secretions of the epithelium in the secretions from nasal inflammatory diseases. Bryan WT, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1020-40, Jun 68
[Granuloma gangraenescens of the nose] Seghers M.
Acta Chir Belg 66:79-98, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The spirometric evaluation of nasal obstructions. (Pre- and post-operative findings)] Berzolla S, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 77:889-902, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

A topical nasal decongestant for children. Neffson AH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:121-3, Mar 68
[Studies on the pharmacology of nasal mucosa] Breuninger H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:211-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of mucosa-shrinking nose drops] Osterwald L. HNO 14:39-41, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with Rhinispirol in chronic nose diseases] Stoll HG.
Ther Gegenw 106:242-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Eye and nose drops in premixed form] Palin AI, et al.
Aptech Delo 15:64-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Factitial dermatitis following trigeminal denervation. Report of a case. Miglets AW.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:196-9, Aug 68
Predisposition of the host to staphylococcal reinfection. Silberg SL, et al.
Canad J Public Health 58:411-3, Sep 67
Deviated nasal septum. 3. Its influence on the physiology and disease of the nose and ear. I. Gray L.
J Laryng 81:953-86, Sep 67
[Fibro-tuberculoma of the nasal fossa associated with submaxillary tuberculous lymph nodes] Romitan E, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:109-10, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Exogenous causes for the development of nasal stones] Linnert D.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:524-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Rhinologic viewpoints in the treatment of cleft lip and palate] Mühler G, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 61:167-71, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Case of marble bone disease with nasal discharge and obstruction as chief symptoms] Tani K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:967-70, Sep 67 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On the familial occurrence of the median dermoid fistula of the nose] Müsebeck K, et al.
HNO 15:326-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Occupational diseases of the nose in workers of sheep wool spinning mills] Hussarek M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:19-43, 1968 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Nasal granuloma of unknown etiology] Ardouin P, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:22-8, 1967 (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal surgery. Physiological considerations of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:288-95, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic differential diagnosis of paranasal sinus diseases with special consideration of the stratigraphic picture] Kley W.
HNO 15:153-5, May 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Nasal surgery. Physiological considerations of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:288-95, Sep 68
Dermoid cyst with tubular bifurcation and dermal sinus. Tiwari RM. Postgrad Med J 43:550-1, Aug 67
[On the reconstruction of nose defects] Haas E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:251-64, Apr 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of median dermoid cysts of the nasal septum] Müsebeck K.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:70-8, Jan 68 (Ger)
[The use of free grafts and swivel flaps in reconstructive surgery of the nose] Walter C.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:265-76, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of the autoplastic osseous graft in a nasal site] Francesconi G, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:979-82, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Considerations on "external rhinotomy by concealed approaches" according to the method of Goumain and Planes] Marino A. Valsalva 42:264-72, Oct 66 (It)

THERAPY

Pain in the face. Shalom AS. Brit Med J 3:58, 6 Jul 68
Intranasal ionization in the treatment of vasomotor nasal disorders. Weir CD. J Laryng 81:1143-50, Oct 67
An unusual rhinolith. Perrone JA.
Laryngoscope 78:279-80, Feb 68
[On the possibility of a therapeutic, individual choanal occlusion with the silicone plug] Werner R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:488-92, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of electrocoagulation in hemorrhagic nasal polyp and nasal adhesions] Saeki O.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:479-85, May 67 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Relationship between type of illness and asymptomatic staphylococcal nasal infection in animals. Silberg SL, et al. Vet Med 62:861-3, Sep 67
[Leukoderma of the muzzle in cattle induced by a new species of Stephanofilaria] Kono I.
Jap J Vet Sci 27:33-9, Feb 65 (Jap)

NOSE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Olfactory esthesioneuroma. Kolze V.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:397-402, Apr 68
Epidermoid carcinoma of the skin of the nose. Binder SC, et al. Amer J Surg 116:506-12, Oct 68
Morpheaform basal cell carcinoma. Litzow TJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 116:499-505, Oct 68
Oncocytic tumors (oncocytomas) of minor salivary glands. Cohen MA, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:71-3, Jul 68
Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Lenczyk JM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:536-9, May 68
Hemangioma of the nasal bone. Report of a case. Siegelman SS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:269-72, Sep 68
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Silver WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:532-5, May 68
Clinico-pathological conference. Nasal and sinus tumours. Colman B, et al. J Laryng 81:1220-2, Nov 67
Frontonasal tumors of neurogenic origin. Birnbaum LM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 41:462-70, May 68
[Plasmocytoma of the maxillary involving the right maxillary sinus and the nose] Romitan E, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:415-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Frequency, anatomoclinical types and treatment of cutaneous cancer of the nose. Apropos of 346 cases] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:265-71, 1967 (Fr)
[Mediofacial terebrant epithelioma] Mouly R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:843-4, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Mixed tumor of the nasal septum] Vogt K.
HNO 15:370-1, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Malignant degenerated cyst of the nasal antrum] Werner E. HNO 14:183-5, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Cartilaginous tumors of the nose and paranasal cavities. 4 case reports] Dufour A, et al. Ann Laring 65:598-619, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Nasal glioma. A further case] Caronni E, et al. Minerva Chir 22:963-7, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[On an unusual basaliomatous manifestation] Beretta T. Minerva Med 58:4341-3, 5 Dec 67 (It)
[On a case of so-called mixed tumor of the salivary type of the right nasal cavity] Bottura M, et al. Pathologica 58:93-103, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[On an unusual aspect of lymphogranuloma in childhood] Tagliareni F. Sicilia Sanit 4:43-7, Jul-Dec 66 (It)
[Case of nasal angioblastoma] Ichihara M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:403-6, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Malignant melanoma--report of 2 cases] Sawada K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:121-5, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Primary multifocal cancer of the ear conchae and nose] Latkowski B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:495-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of schwannoma of the nasal pyramid] Arteni V, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:263-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Nasal cholesteatoma. Clinical, diagnostic, etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on a case of nasal cholesteatoma] Bugov I. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:267-72, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Angiomatous tumors] Hirizescu D, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 13:15-25, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Chondroma of the nose and its accessory sinuses] Manulov EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:72-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Perithelioma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Parkhomovskiĭ MA. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:94-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Regional metastasis of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shargorodskaia AZ. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:66-72, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
["Mixed" tumor of the nasal cavity] Dvorakovskaia IV. Vop Onkol 14:95-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Extramedullary plasmacytome of upper respiratory passages] Egilmez S. Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 29:633-44, 1966 (Tur)

CLASSIFICATION

[On classification and documentation of malignant neoplasms in the throat-nose-ear region with reference to the guiding principles of the UICC (TNM system)] Schwab W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:21-41, Jan 68 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[On a case of massive "inverted papilloma" with ethmoid implant] Bellomo D, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 18:483-93, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Indications for prosthetic supplements after extensive destruction of the face by neoplasms] Francesconi G, et al. Minerva Chir 22:986-9, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Prosthetic reconstructions of grave mutilations of the face] Nucci P. Minerva Chir 22:989-94, 15 Sep 67 (It)

CONGENITAL

[Teratoma in the right half of the nose and nasopharynx IN THE NEWBORN] Nikol'skaia LP. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:106-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant disease of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Importance of precise localization of extent of disease. Boone ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 102:627-36, Mar 68
[Malignant tumors in the otorhinolaryngeal region. Nose and paranasal sinus tumors] Hommerich KW. Landarzt 43:298-318, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Histological and biochemical considerations in chemotherapy of tumours of the head and neck. Kiehn CL, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 21:82-93, Jan 68
[Case report on cytostatic therapy of an undifferentiated carcinoma of the lateral nasal cavity] Stein B. HNO 14:157-8, May 66 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Nasal cancer in woodworkers in the furniture industry. Acheson ED, et al. Brit Med J 2:587-96, 8 Jun 68
Nasal cancer in woodworkers. Brit Med J 2:572-3, 8 Jun 68
[Epithelial tumors of the oral cavity and nasal passages in the injury of rats with strontium 90] Knizhnikov VA, et al. Arkh Pat 30:26-30, 1968 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Nasal cancer in woodworkers. Ball MJ. Brit Med J 3:253, 27 Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

[Report on 5 years of cancer registrations (1954-1958) in malignant neoplasms of the nose and its sinuses] Bockmühl F, et al. HNO 16:6-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the percentual distribution of tumor localizations within the field of otorhinolaryngology] Bockmühl F, et al. HNO 14:243-4, Aug 66 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity in Ugandan Africans. Relationship of ectopic pigmentation. Lewis MG, et al. Cancer 20:1699-705, Oct 67
Primary malignant melanoma of the upper respiratory tract. Clinicopathologic study. Mesara BW, et al. Cancer 21:217-25, Feb 68
[Rare epistaxis, difficult to diagnose] Baerthold W. HNO 14:79-82, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Epithelioma "multiforme"] Cramer HJ. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:Suppl:89-92, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Basalioma-like hematogenic dital metastasis of the nose tip as an early sign of generalized metastazing in breast carcinoma] Friederich HG, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 43:1-8, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Case of malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and its autopsy findings] Nakamura S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:45-54, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Adenomas and carcinomas of the nasal cavity and its sinuses] Dvorakovskaia IV. Vop Onkol 13:53-7, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Inverting papilloma of nose and paranasal sinuses. Lawrence DJ, et al. Radiology 91:770-3, Oct 68

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of radioactive sources in the treatment of certain maxillofacial neoplasms. Sherman RS Jr, et al. Oncology 21:266-74, 1967
[Results of radiotherapy of skin carcinoma in the region of the nose and external ear] Mustafa E. Strahlentherapie 131:505-19, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Tumors of the naso-palpebral angle] Baroncelli G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:320-38, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Contributions to the technic of contact radiotherapy of malignant tumors in O.R.L.] Vendég V, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:209-13, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic management of terminal cancer patients. Cantor R, et al. J Prosth Dent 20:361-6, Oct 68

SURGERY

Bilateral nasolabial flaps in nasal vestibular reconstruction. Report of a case. Vistnes LM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:190-2, Aug 68
[A case of operated malignant melanoma of the inferior concha, and a state of cur after 5 years] Aboulker P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:764-6, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)
[The place of coablt teletherapy and surgery in cancers of the O.R.L. region. Possibilities of combining the 2 technics] Labayle J. Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 57-71, 1965 (Fr)
[Comparison of the electrosurgical method of Holmgreens and Zanges in carcinomas of the internal nose and its sinuses] Zange J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:406-11, 1966 (Ger)
[Plastic and prosthetic restoration after radical operations for basal cell carcinoma of the skin of the face] Catania VC, et al. Minerva Chir 22:187-95, 28 Feb 67 (It)
[Considerations on "external rhinotomy by concealed approaches" according to the method of Goumain and Planes] Marino A. Valsalva 42:264-72, Oct 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of keloid of the nose with a full thickness skin graft] Opolski M. Przegl Derm 54:471-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Pneumothorax with the use of the Takaoka respirator] Maia JC, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 17:39-45, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

THERAPY

Olfactory neuroblastoma; an uncommon nasal tumour. Bradshaw RB. J Laryng 81:1177-81, Oct 67
[On the causes for unsatisfactory results in the treatment of malignant nasal and sinus tumors] Wustrow F. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:402-6, 1966 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Enzootic nasal adenocarcinoma in sheep. Duncan JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:732-4, 15 Sep 67
Surgical treatment of a fox and baboon. Chaffee PS. J Small Anim Pract 9:139-40, Mar 68

NOSEBLEED see EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

NOSTRUMS (D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cancer due to radioactive home-remedies] Born W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:323-36, 1967 (Ger)

NOSTYN see ECTYLUREA (D6)

NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Novobiocin antibiotics. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 74:269-70, Jun 68
Novobiocin-induced hyperbilirubinemia and its reduction by phenobarbital pretreatment. Harbison RD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:257-63, Sep 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Observations on the enzyme activity of experimental icterus due to novobiocin] Cenci GP, et al. Epatologia 12:841-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Jaundice caused by novobiocin] Persico L. Policlinico [Prat] 73:1607-14, 28 Nov 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of novobiocin and its isomerization and degradation products with round paper chromatography] Korchagin VB, et al. Antibiotiki 11:107-12, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Agar diffusion method for determination of small quantities of novobiocin] Semenov SM. Antibiotiki 11:526-31, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some physical and chemical properties of novobiocin] Trakhtenberg DM, et al. Antibiotiki 11:998-1003, Nov 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Distribution in the soil of actinophages, active against actinomyces--producers of novobiocin] Zhunaeva VV, et al. Antibiotiki 12:654-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Relationships among area under serum concentration curve, dose, and half-life for novobiocin administered in combination with tetracycline. Wagner JG, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:102-12, Mar-Apr 68

METABOLISM

[Achievement of biologically inactive products of conversion of novobiocin molecule] Birlova LV, et al. Antibiotiki 11:395-9, May 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrofurans and enzyme systems of the neonatal animal. Paul MF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2457-60, Dec 67
Novobiocin and the binding of magnesium ions. Morris A, et al. Experientia 23:244-5, 15 Apr 67
Some aspects of novobiocin action on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Morris A, et al. Experientia 24:195-7, 15 Feb 68
[Role of the dietary regimen on blood bilirubin in the Gunn rat. Experimental applications: choleperitoneum, cholestasis, action of novobiocin] Housset E, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:457-69, May 67 (Fr)
[Excretion of non-conjugated bilirubin in rat bile. Changes in such excretion caused by novobiocin] Berthelot P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:702-10, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)
[Evaluation in vitro of the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on germs in sputum. IV. Chloramphenicol, novobiocin and rifomycin SV] Russo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:1057-60, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Determination of the biological activity of tetracycline and novobiocin in novotetrine preparations] Druzhinina EN, et al. Antibiotiki 13:451-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Study of the action of novobiocin on carbohydrate metabolism of Act. spheroides strain 35 and its inactive mutant. The action of novobiocin on the synthesis of keto acids] Egorov NS, et al. Antibiotiki 12:110-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of novobiocin on the growth and metabolism of its producer Act. spheroides] Egorov NS, et al. Antibiotiki 11:878-83, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Stability of novobiocin in aqueous solutions] Libinson GS, et al. Antibiotiki 12:8-10, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Effect of novobiocin on the synthesis of free amino acids and volatile organic acids of its own producer, Act. spheroides strain 35, and its inactive mutant] Toropiova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:195-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance in vitro of staphylococci treated with associations of penicillin with neomycin, novobiocin, and kanamycin] Pérez-Ureña MT. **Microbiol Esp** 19:287-98, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novobiocin, fucidin, and vancomycin. **Brit Med J** 3:40-1, 6 Jul 68
[Combination therapy with antibacterial chemotherapeutic agents in staphylococcal infections] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1019-30, 10 Aug 67 (Dan)
[Fucidin and Novobiocin as combined treatment for acute osteomyelitis and osteitis] Ravn, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:15-9, 5 Jan 67 (Dan)
[Note on the treatment of male gonococcic urethritis with vulcacycline] Labouche F, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:665-7, 1967 (Fr)

NOVOCAINE see PROCAINE (D6)

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

[Qualitative and quantitative isotopic analysis of ethyl groups containing both hydrogen and deuterium ($CH_xD_{3-x}CH_yD_{2-y}$--) by combined NMR and mass spectroscopy. Saur W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:424-30, Mar 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the phosphorus(V) pesticides. II. A rapid determination of the isomer ratio of Systox. Babad H, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 40:387-92, Mar 68
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of histidine residues in proteins. Bradbury JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:84-9, 11 Oct 67
35Cl NMR studies of zinc adenosine diphosphate complexes. Ward RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:785-90, 7 Sep 67
The structure and properties of phycocyanobilin and related bilatrienes. Cole WJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2929-35, Aug 68
Systematic analysis of chemical shifts in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of peptide chains. II. Oligoglycines. Nakamura A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1226-30, Mar 68
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance markers as probes for the study of side-chain interactions and conformations of polypeptides in solution. Schwyzer R, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2514-8, Jul 68
Considerations on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some anomeric tetra-O-acetyl-D-glucopyranosides. Tsuzuki Y, et al. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 40:1208-11, May 67
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sulfur compounds. II. The substituent effect on geminal coupling constants and on magnetic nonequivalence of the methylene protons of sulfoxides. Nishio M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1669-76, Nov 67
Studies on the proton magnetic resonance spectra in aromatic systems. II. Discussions on the polysubstituted benzene derivatives. Sasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1083-7, Aug 67
Use of nuclear magnetic resonance in determining molecular structure of urinary constituents of low molecular weight. Dean JA. **Clin Chem** 14:326-38, Apr 68
The action of diazomethane on ribonucleosides. Martin DM, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:1406-12, Mar 68
Conformational atability of phenylalanine in aqueous solution by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cavanaugh JR. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:4533-6, 14 Aug 68
Measurement of racemization in peptide synthesis by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Halpern B, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5051-2, 13 Sep 67
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of erythrocyte membranes. Chapman D, et al. **J Molec Biol** 31:101-14, 14 Jan 68
Proton magnetic relaxation studies of the binding of manganese ions to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Sheard B, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:389-402, 28 Sep 67
Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry. Casy AF. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1049-63, Sep 67 (93 ref.)
Phase-lock circuit for a 100 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer. Charles A. **J Sci Instrum** 1:64-5, Jan 68
A simple method for calibration of noisy nuclear magnetic resonance signals. Dean RH, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:57-8, Jan 68
An improved super-regenerative spectrometer for nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy. Smith JA, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:8-14, Jan 68
Application of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance to conformational analyses of polypeptides in solution. Bradbury EM, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:69-72, 5 Oct 68
Determination of purity by nuclear magnetic resonance. Herington EF, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:928, 31 Aug 68
Investigation of a hapten-antibody complex by nuclear magnetic resonance. Burgen AS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:447-53, Aug 67
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of proteins. I. Conformational variance among members of the chymotrypsinogen family. Hollis DP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:758-65, Aug 67
The number of iron atoms in the paramagnetic center (G =1.94) of reduced putidaredoxin, a nonheme iron protein. Tsibris JC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:959-65, Mar 68
Proton magnetic resonance of proteins fully deuterated except for 1H-leucine side chains. Crespi HL, et al. **Science** 161:795-6, 23 Aug 68
NMR studies of diterpene alkaloids. Pelletier SW, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:2019-38, Feb 68
NMR studies on steroids. VII. Substituent effects due to sulfur-containing groups in ring A of 5-alpha-steroids. Tori K, et al. **Tetrahedron** 21:309-28, Feb 65
High-sensitivity nuclear magnetic resonance for the quantitative analysis of body fluids. SAM-TR-67-70. Persyn GA, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-30, Aug 67
[Quantitative determination of narcotics with acetylene and piperidine structure by nuclear resonance spectroscopy] Rücker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 300:276-81, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Amino ethylation with aziridines. 4. Structure determination of a pyrrolidone derivativ by means of proton resonance spectrography] Stamm H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 299:965-72, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance in pharmacologic research] Jardetzky O. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:149-55, Apr 67 (Ger)
[1H nuclear resonance measurements in reduced heteropolyacids] Marsmann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:188, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Research on 2,3-benzoxazine. V. Synthesis and chemical behavior of 4-hydrazine-, 4-amino-1H-2,3-benzoxazine and their derivates] Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 23:554-67, Jun 68 (It)
[High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance] Inoue Y. **Protein (Tokyo)** 129-43, 1967 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A permanent magnet for a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer. Boltezar E, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:323-5, Mar 68
A system for protecting variable temperature nuclear magnetic resonance probes against damage by overheating. Heathcote A. **J Sci Instrum** 1:356-7, Mar 68
A high-power, untuned radio-frequency transmitter for pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lowe IJ, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 2:604-6, Jun 68
A fast recovery probe and receiver for pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lowe IJ, et al. **J Sci Instrum** 1:320-2, Mar 68
Whole-body NMR spectrometer. Jackson JA, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 39:510-3, Apr 68
[Physical devices for hygienic studies (Base on the data of a hygienic survey of the German Democratic Republic)] Novikov IuV. **Gig Sanit** 31:78-82, Mar 66 (Rus)

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

A method for estimating the cost, growth rate and efficiency of radioisotope laboratories. Hamilton JW. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:473-81, Aug 68
Letter from the president. Bender MA. **J Nucl Med** 9:89, Mar 68
Inexpensive human organ phantoms. Early PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:271-2, Jun 68
Ge(Li) semiconductor detectors as high-resolution gamma-ray spectrometers in nuclear medicine. Nagai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 9:79-82, Feb 68
Activities of the medical internal radiation dose committee. Smith EM. **J Nucl Med Suppl** 1:5-6, Feb 68
Some biomedical applications of a non-linear curve fit method. Tyson JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 8:558-69, Aug 67
Richard E. Ogborn 1920-67. (Ogborn RE), **J Nucl Med** 8:622, Aug 67
The role of the digital computer in nuclear medicine. Brown DW, et al. **JAMA** 203:131-7, 8 Jan 68
Radiopharmaceutical developments in nuclear medicine. Numerof P. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 16:321-6, 1967
Radioisotopes in the hospital. Trott NG. **Radiography** 34:130-4, Jun 68
Nuclear medicine. Williams ES. **Radiography** 34:57-9, Mar 68
Duties and responsibilities of the nuclear medicine technologist. McCoy KH. **Radiol Techn** 39:163-5, Nov 67
The Atomic Energy Board whole-body counter and its application to medicine. Merwe CJ van der, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:95-8, 3 Feb 68
The measurement of clinical radioactivity. ORNL-4153. Ross DA, et al. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 1-49, Feb 68
Semiannual progress report for the period ending December 31, 1967. UCLA-12-668. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 1-84, 31 Dec 67
[A few remarks of the concept of nuclear medicine] Vavrejn B. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:437-9, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Radiation-protective medicine as a scientific basis of medical activity in the field of radiation-protection] Sitzlack G. **Deutsch Gesundh** 21:1057-9, 9 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Newer applications of nuclear physical measurement methods in medicine] Lorenz WJ, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:198-205, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Progress in nuclear medical diagnosis] Graul EH, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin Suppl** 2:73-6, May 66 (Ger)
[Radionucleotides in clinical and experimental oncology. Opening address of the President] Becker J. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:1-2, 1965 (Ger)
[Radioisotpes in endocrinology. Opening address by the President] Heilmeyer L. **Nuclearmedizin Suppl** 2:1-3, 1965 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in nuclear medicine] Börner W. **Radiologe** 6:323-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Risks and dangers of maritime traffic with boats with nuclear propulsion] Pezzi G, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 71:467-88, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Notes from the 14th U.S. conference on nuclear medicine] Ueda H, et al. **Naika** 20:1245-53, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Application of computers in nuclear medicine] Ueda H, et al. **Naika** 20:73-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Status of radiation in nuclear medicine] Akagi H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:530-6, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Application of computers in nuclear medicine] Iwai S. **Saishin Igaku** 22:428-40, Mar 67 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Progress of nuclear medicine] Ueda H. **Saishin Igaku** 22:384-5, Mar 67 (Jap)
[On the activity of the radiobiology laboratory of the Institutul de Cercetări Nucleare "Boris Kidrič" of Belgrade] Stiniţifici V. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:501-2, 1967 (Rum)
[Evolution of scanning in the service of nuclear medicine in the Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos y del Hospital Obrero de Lima] Bedoya J. **An Fac Med Lima** 49:659-88, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Radiation and public health] Parra Gil F. **Rev Ecuat Hig** 23:267-78, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

EDUCATION

Training for nuclear medicine. Clarke KH. **Aust Radiol** 12:61-3, Feb 68
Computer-assisted instruction in nuclear medicine. Brown DW, et al. **JAMA** 206:1059-62, 28 Oct 68
The training of technicians in the field of nuclear medicine. Spencer R. **Radiography** 34:59-61, Mar 68

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

see also related
QUANTUM THEORY (H)

Calculation of stopping power of a heavy charged particle in matter. Turner JE. **Health Phys** 13:1255-63, Dec 67
Atomic andmolecular radiation physics. ORNL-4168. Christophoru LG, et al. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 149-68, 31 Jul 67
Theoretical radiation physics. ORNL-4168. Neufeld J, et al. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 121-34, 31 Jul 67
Indexed bibliography of current nuclear safety literature-11. ORNL-NSIC-40. **US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab** 1-523, Nov 67
[The health supervision of radiation exposed persons at the nuclear research center in Karlsruhe] Möhrle G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 7:287-96, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Significance of discoveries of Maria Skłodowska-Curie for physics] (Skłodowska-Curie M), Buras B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1639-41, 23 Oct 67 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic problems of the organization of work sites of hot chamber operators] Kopaev VV. **Gig Sanit** 31:107-10, Mar 66 (Rus)

NUCLEAR REACTORS (H, J)

State responsibilities in the siting of nuclear facilities. Dunnington FG. **Amer J Public Health** 57:2023-8, Nov 67
Containment and contamination control in the nuclear industry. Lang JC. **Contam Contr** 2:6-8 passim, Feb 63
Tritium contamination in particle accelerator operation. Nellis DO, et al. **Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health]** 29:1-46, Nov 67
Health physics problems associated with the

production of experimental reactor fuels containing PuO2. Fraser DC. Health Phys 13:1133-43, Oct 67
Experimental data on the production of argon-41 in reactor exposure rooms. McManaman VL, et al. Health Phys 14:515-7, May 68
The mixed field dosimetry in a neutron exposure volume of a modified research reactor. Simpson RE, et al. Health Phys 15:269-74, Sep 68
Effects of varying boron-10 dose, thermal neutron fluence and reactor employed on results of neutron capture therapy of a transplantable mouse neoplasm. Farr LE, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 19:459-70, May 68
Radiation protection in nuclear power stations. Bonnell JA. Nurs Times 64:278-80 passim, 1 Mar 68
Surveillance of nuclear power reactors. Weaver CL, et al. Public Health Rep 82:899-912, Oct 67
Dosimetry and apparatus for heavy ion irradiation of mammalian cells in vitro. Todd PW, et al. Radiat Res 34:1-23, Apr 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 8:538-52, Sep 67
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:123-41, Feb 68
Reported nuclear detonations, April 1968. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:287, May 68
Environmental levels of radioactivity at atomic energy commission installations. Radiol Health Data Rep 9:184-94, Mar 68
Ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy. Cyclotron double resonance provides a new technique for the study of ion-molecule reaction mechanisms. Baldeschwieler JD. Science 159:263-73, 19 Jan 68 (38 ref.)
Radioactive wastes from fusion reactors. Parker FL. Science 159:83-4, 5 Jan 68
Wastes from fusion reactors. Parker FL, et al. Science 159:1376, 22 Mar 68
East-West visits. AEC declines to relax rules for 200-Bev lab. Science 159:289-90, 19 Jan 68
The influence of meteorological conditions upon radiation doses due to inhalation following a maximum credible reactor accident. ANL-7360. Moses H, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 173-82, Jul 66
Neutron dosimetry using the fission fragment damage principle. BNWL-332 UC-41. Baumgartner WV, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-11, Dec 66
Upstream dispersion of adult caddis flies. BNWL-480. Coutant CC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 186-7, Jul 67
Health physics considerations during PRTR recovery and decontamination. BNWL-752. McConnon D. US AEC Battelle Northwest 752:1-17, May 68
Reactor effluent monitoring: comparison of Puget Sound and Priest Rapids chinook salmon. BNWL-480. Olson PA. US AEC Battelle Northwest 180-1, Jul 67
Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford for 1965. BNWL-316 UC-41. Soldat JK, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-32, Sep 66
Interoceanic canal study--freshwater ecology. BNWL-480. Templeton WL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 193, Jul 67
Shinook salmon spawning near Hanford-1966. BNWL-480. Watson DG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 181-3, Jul 67
Health physics problems of high energy accelerators. BNL 50005 (T-429). Cowan FP. US AEC Brookhaven Nat Lab 1-14, 18 May 66
Dosimetry of the BNL medical research reactor background radiation. NYO-2740-5. Goodman LJ, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 35-40, 1 Jan 68
Radiological research accelerator facility. NYO-2740-5. Goodman LJ, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 167-200, 1 Jan 68
Radiation dosimetry studies at the Health Physics Research Reactor. ORNL-4113. Johnson DR, et al. US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-65, Jun 67
Estimation of radiation doses following a reactor accident. ORNL-4086. Binford FT, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 1-41, Feb 68
HPRR and DLEA operations. ORNL-4168. Gilley LW, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 227-30, 31 Jul 67
Earthquakes and reactor design. ORNL-4168. Lomenick TF. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 49-52, 31 Jul 67
Environmental effects of the Kiwi-TNT effluent: a review and evaluation. LA-3449. Fultyn RV. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 1-67, Apr 68
Large particles in the Phoebus 1B effluent. LA-3796-MS. Fultyn RV. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 1-26, 17 Jun 68
Radiation measurements of the effluent from the Phoebus 1B reactor. LA-3787. Larson OW, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-25, 15 Jan 68
The adequacy of scale-up in experiments on fission product behavior in reactor accidents. I. An analysis of scale-up in the U. S. nuclear safety program. ORNL-3901. Miller CE Jr, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-58, Jul 66
Procedures for the systematic separation and analysis of radioactive particles from nuclear detonations. UCRL-50428. Heft RE, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-32, 17 May 68
[Lesions of hearing caused by radioactive radiations] Manojlovic C, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:543-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Half-life time of activation by accelerators] Freytag E. Health Phys 14:267-9, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Short description of the sequelae of a reactor accident in Mol (Belgium), December 1965] Horn W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:319-22, 1967 (Ger)
[Risks and dangers of maritime traffic with boats with nuclear propulsion] Pezzi G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:467-88, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Determination of urinary tritium by means of a liquid scintillator in nuclear center personnel] Giubileo M, et al. Med Lavoro 56:216-21, Mar 65 (It)
[Uranium levels of the urine of personnel at a nuclear center] Giubileo M, et al. Med Lavoro 56:81-90, Feb 65 (It)
[Preliminary remarks on the fitness of microcythemic subjects for work involving exposure to ionizing radiations] Strambi E, et al. Med Lavoro 56:664-72, Oct 65 (It)
[The use of ionizing chambers for the evaluation of average energy spectra of fast neutrons in the setting up of radiobiological experiments] Bregadze IuI. Radiobiologiia 5:744-51, 1965 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The density of uranine particles produced by a spinning disc aerosol generator. Sehmel GA. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:491-2, Sep-Oct 67

STANDARDS

Engineering, economic, and safety evaluations. ORNL-4168. Cowser KE, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 39-48, 31 Jul 67
[Hygienic evaluation of a new power plant "Arbus-1"] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:30-4, Apr 67 (Rus)

NUCLEASE, DNA see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEASE, RNA see RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)

Nucleic acids as antigens. Plescia OJ, et al. Advances Immun 6:231-52, 1967 (76 ref.)
Photodimerization of pyrimidine nucleic acid derivatives in aqueous solution and the effect of oxygen. Greenstock CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:431-6, 25 May 67
The selective degradation of pyrimidines in nucleic acids by permanganate oxidation. Hayatsu H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:556-61, 30 Nov 67
The synthesis of celluloses containing covalently bound nucleotides, polynucleotides, and nucleic acids. Gilham PT. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2809-13, Aug 68
Electron microscopic study of base sequence in nucleic acids. 8. Specific conversion of thymine into anionic osmate esters. Highton PJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:825-33, Feb 68
Polynucleotides. IX. Methylation of nucleic acids, homopolynucleotides and complexes. Pochon F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:99-106, 21 Nov 67
Rapid effect of low formaldehyde concentration on the chromatographic properties of nucleic acids. Popa L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:396-406, 19 Dec 67
The interaction of aminocridines with nucleic acids. Blake A, et al. Biopolymers 6:1225-53, 1968
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. II. Structure of the double-stranded rA-rU, rI-rC, acid rA, and the triple-stranded rA-rU2 and rA-rI2 helices. Gabbay EJ. Biopolymers 5:727-47, 1967
Kinetics of biopolymerization on nucleic acid templates. MacDonald CT, et al. Biopolymers 6:1-5, 1968
Polypeptides. LVI. Effect of lithium bromide and of temperature on the conformation of a copolymer of glutamic acid and lysine. Morita K, et al. Biopolymers 6:181-8, 1968
The electronic structure of peptide and the base components of nucleic acid in the triplet state. Imamura A, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:21-7, Jan 67
IUPAC-IUB combined commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviations and symbols for chemical names of special interest in biological chemistry. Revised tentative rules (1965). Europ J Biochem 1:259-66, May 67
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. V. The interactions of L-,D-, and DL-amino acid derivatives with nucleic acid helices. Demonstration of an asymmetric surface. Gabbay E, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:7123-5, 20 Dec 67
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. IX. Models for the interactions of optically active diamines, amino acid amides, diamino acids, and lysyl dipeptides with nucleic acid systems. Gabbay EJ. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5257-63, 11 Sep 68
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. 8. Selective interactions of L-amino acids and peptides with nucleic acid helices. Gabbay EJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:1927-8, 27 Mar 68
Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases. McCloskey JA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:4182-4, 17 Jul 68
The significance of hydrogen bonds in biological structures. McClellan AL. J Chem Educ 44:547-51, Sep 67
Theory of the effects of concentration and chain length on helix-coil equilibria in two-stranded nucleic acids. Applequist J, et al. J Chem Phys 39:2719-21, 15 Nov 63
Isolation of the complementary strands of a human satellite DNA. Corneo G, et al. J Molec Biol 33:331-5, 14 Apr 68
Isolation of ultraviolet-denatured regions of DNA and their base composition. Salganik RI, et al. J Molec Biol 30:219-22, 28 Nov 67
The harmonic oscillator theory applied to the code translation problem. Marshak A. J Theor Biol 17:12-8, Oct 67
Molecular interactions between tryptophan and nucleic acid components in frozen aqueous solutions. Montenay-Garestier T, et al. Nature (London) 217:844-5, 2 Mar 68
Formation of nucleic acid coacervates by dehydration and rehydration. Smith AE, et al. Nature (London) 214:1038-40, 3 Jun 67
Nucleic acids: what they are and what they do. Lyttleton JW. New Zeal Vet J 15:122-8, Jul 67 (3 ref.)
Induction of cutaneous nodules in rabbits with crude nucleic acid preparations from tissues of human gastric carcinomas. Ito Y. Oncology 21:129-42, 1967
Nucleic acid molecules: new microdiffusion technique for visualization. Mayor HD, et al. Science 161:1246-7, 20 Sep 68
Nucleic acid antibody and tumor growth following autogenous tumor vaccination in dogs. Minton JP, et al. Surg Forum 18:96-8, 1967
Fractionation of the complementary strands of coliphage T4 DNA based on the asymmetric distribution of the poly U and poly U,G binding sites. Guha A, et al. Virology 34:608-16, Apr 68
[Interactions of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins with proflavine] Houssier C. Arch Int Physiol 75:169-70, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Various molecular aspects of cytology and embryology] Brachet J. Biol Rev 43:1-16, Feb 68 (54 ref.) (Fr)
[Nucleic acids. Architecture and flexibility in the molecular picture] Kleinschmidt AK. Naturwissenschaften 54:417-28, Aug 67 (105 ref.) (Ger)
[Histochemical staining of nucleic acids as a new method for the morphological demonstration of spermatozoa in stains] Baima Bollone PL. Minerva Medicoleg 87:17-25, Jan-Feb 67 (It)
[Photochemistry of nucleic acids] Wierzchowski KL. Postepy Biochem 13:127-60, 1967 (171 ref.) (Pol)
[On the tautomeria of nitrous bases of nucleic acids (answer to B. Piul'man, A. Piul'man)] Sukhorukov BI, et al. Biofizika 11:550-1, 1966 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. I. Treatment of liver injury induced by low protein, amino acid imbalanced diet with AICA and AICA orotate in massive doses. Hashimoto S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:9-18, 10 Mar 67

ANALYSIS

Histological and histochemical studies on ependymal organs of the 3 brain ventricle of rat during its development and growth. Czewżyk T. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 10:95-143, 1966
Agar gel electrophoresis for determination of components of culture filtrate of BCG and virulent tubercle bacilli. I. The application of histochemical staining methods for detecting of proteins, polysaccharides, nucleic acids and lipids in culture filtrates of BCG and tubercle bacilli strains. Rzucidlo L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 16:279-86, 1967
The separation of nucleic acids on a modified methylated albumin-kieselguhr (MAK) column. Altmann H, et al. Anal Biochem 21:477-80, Dec 67
Ligand-exchange chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides, and nucleic acid bases. Goldstein G. Anal Biochem 20:477-83, Sep 67
Base and phosphorus composition analysis of gas chromatography. Hashizume T, et al. Anal Biochem 24:232-42, Aug 68
An assay for organic phosphorus fractions in microgram quantities of tissue. Kirsch WM, et al. Anal Biochem 21:39-45, Oct 67
A new method for counting labeled nucleic acids by liquid scintillation. Trewavas A. Anal Biochem 21:324-9, Nov 67
Automated systems for the fluorometric determination of nucleic acids by the ethidium bromide technique. Van Dyke K, et al. Anal Biochem 23:109-16, Apr 68
Separation of nucleic acid components on tightly cross-linked Sephadex. De Bersaques J. Arch Int Physiol 75:554-5, Jun 67
Quantitative gas-liquid chromatography of TMS nucleic

acid constituents. Gehrke CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:869-74, 27 Sep 67
Effect of x-irradiation on enzyme formation and nucleic acid synthesis and degradation in developing rat brain. De Vellis J. Biochem J 104:39P, Sep 67
Raman studies of nucleic acids. II. Aqueous purine and pyrimidine mixtures. Lord RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:1-11, 20 Jun 67
Polyamide-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides. Wang KT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:280-1, 20 Jun 67
Changes in nucleic acid content in winter and spring wheat embryos during germination at 20 degrees C and at vernalization temperature (2 degrees C). Markowski A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:185-9, 1968
Some physiological and biochemical properties of the mammalian blastocyst. Lutwak-Mann C.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:101-22, Sep 66
Nucleic acids of bovine lymphosarcoma and normal thymus. Marshak A, et al. Cancer Res 28:979-86, May 68
Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Fahrig R, et al.
Experientia 23:269-70, 15 Apr 67
On the mechanism of the methyl green-pyronin stain for nucleic acids. Scott JE. Histochemie 9:30-47, 1967
Separation of nucleic acid components on tightly cross-linked Sephadex. De Bersaques J.
J Chromatogr 31:222-3, Nov 67
Nucleic acid in the blue-green and orange mosquito iridescent viruses (MIV) isolation from larvae of Aedes taeniorhynchus. Faust RM, et al.
J Invertebr Path 10:160, Feb 68
Observations on the nucleolar and total cell body nucleic acid of injured nerve cells. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 196:655-76, Jun 68
The nucleic acid content of neuronal nucleoli and of neuronal cell bodies after axotomy. Watson WE.
J Physiol (London) 194:66-7P, Feb 68
A study of brain lipids, nucleic acids and proteins in the ataxic (axJ) mouse. Weber MB.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:243-9, Mar 68
Biochemical analysis of the stomach wall in normal rats. Mózsik G, et al. Scand J Gastroent 2:321-5, 1967
[On the synthesis of desoxyribose in cultures of BHK cells] David S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:270-2, 20 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Studies on spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids of the nucleus isolated from rat hepatocytes. Characterization of 2 types of sedimentable particles and demonstration of conjugated forms of messenger RNA] Defert-Kobus W, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:31-3, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Microspectrophotometric demonstration of nucleic acids in intercellular bridges and cytoplasmic projections of animal cell cultures] Buder E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 31:332-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopic findings following nucleoprotein conformation in tissue sections] Sajkiewicz K.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:449-53, 1968 (Ger)
[The chromatography of proteins and nucleic acids on paper and thin layers] Bauer K.
J Chromatogr 32:529-42, 6 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Separation of nucleic acids by thin layer chromatography] Ratapongs C.
Naturwissenschaften 53:252, May 66 (Ger)
[On the usefulness of acrolein fixation for histochemical studies. I. Carbohydrates, proteins, nucleic acids] Geyer G, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:393-406, 1966 (Ger)
[The fluorescence microscopy in the study of myeloplaxoma (giant cell epulis)] Messina P.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 19:181-8, May-Jun 68 (It)
[Histochemical studies of the nucleic acids of the hepatic tissue of the mouse during a MHV-3 virus hepatitis. (Study by using fluorescent staining with acridine orange)] Piccinino F, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:378-87, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[A ultraviolet-absorbing substance of the vitreous body of rabbit] Hirose S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:299-302, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Study of subgingival scaling. IV. Determination of nucleic acids in gingival tissues before and after scaling] Matsue I.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:461-6, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Histochemical examinations of renal tubules after castration] Staszyc J.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:61-78, 1966 (Pol)
[Comparative histochemical studies of nucleic acids, mucopolysaccharides and alkaline phosphatase in chronic mucositis, precancerous conditions and cancer of vocal cord] Wodyk M.
Otolaryng Pol 21:443-52, 1967 (Pol)
[Application of monomolecular films in the investigation of nucleic acids] Kamieńska-Zyla M.
Postepy Biochem 13:401-6, 1967 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[On the possibility of determination of nucleotide sequence by spectrum analysis of torison oscillations of bases] Maleev VIa. Biofizika 11:561-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The isolation of phosphomonoesterase preparations applicable to studies of the primary structure of nucleic acids] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:240-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids content in sensory and motor neurons of the spinal cord and their glia cells-satellites at various functional states of the nervous system] Pevzner LZ, et al. Tsitologiia 9:840-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and protein content in the glial cells of the superior sympathetic ganglion during its excitation] Pevner LZ.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:123-7, 1966 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of hydroxurea treatment on nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Topping N, et al. Biochem J 104:66P, Sep 67
Studies on the mechanism of bacteriophage T4 interference with host metabolism. Terzi M.
J Molec Biol 28:37-44, 28 Aug 67
[Elimination of I cells and inhibition of planulametamorphosis by alkylating cytostatics] Müller W. Naturwissenschaften 53:184-5, Apr 66 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid biosynthesis in seed germination: influences of auxin and growth-regulating substances. Cherry JH. Ann NY Acad Sci 144:154-68, 9 Aug 67
Studies on the control of hemoglobin synthesis: nucleic acid synthesis and normoblast proliferation in the presence of erythropoietin. Necheles TF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 149:449-55, 29 Mar 68
Patterns of nucleic acids synthesis in normal and crown gall tumor tissue cultures of tobacco. Srivastava BI.
Arch Biochem 125:817-23, Jun 68
The effect of mannitol-myleran and two new dibromo-hexitols on the metabolic activities of nucleic acids and proteins. I. Hidvégi EJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:2143-53, Nov 67
Nucleic acid synthesis during the hormone-stimulated growth of excised oat coleoptiles. Tester CF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2532-8, Aug 67
A dual-label technique for comparing the rates of synthesis of nucleic acid fractions separated by methylated albumin-kieselguhr chromatography from cells in different states of activity. Ellem KA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:74-87, 21 Nov 67
Biochemical studies on the induction of chloroplast development in Euglena gracilis. I. Nucleic acid metabolism during induction. Gnanam A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:475-85, 18 Jul 67
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the developing oocytes of the budding form of the syllid, Autolytus edwarsi (class polychaeta). Allen MJ.
Biol Bull 133:287-302, Oct 67
Studies of potential radiosensitizing agents. Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by Synkavit (2-methyl-1,4-naphthaquinol bis disodium phosphate) in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells. Harrison PR.
Brit J Cancer 22:274-89, Jun 68
The chemical basis of sea urchin embryogenesis. Lovtrup S.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 22:201-76, Sep 66
Urethan carcinogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism: in vivo incorporation of pyrimidines-14C and urethan-14C into mouse organs. Kaye AM.
Cancer Res 28:1047-54, Jun 68
Nucleic acid synthesis in enlarged hearts of rats with nutritional anemia. Korecky B, et al.
Circ Res 21:635-40, Nov 67
Effect of infection by CVX-5 phage on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli B. Kidwai JR, et al. Indian J Biochem 4:207-9, Dec 67
Inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. V. Effects of emetine on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Grollman AP.
J Biol Chem 243:4089-94, 10 Aug 68
Influence of cortisol on the utilization of precursors of nucleic acids and protein by lymphoid cells in vitro. Makman MH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1485-97, 10 Apr 68
Nucleic acid and viruses in cancer research. Hadley HG.
J Egypt Med Ass 50:314-6, 1967
Localization of newly formed nucleic acids in transformed lymphocytes. Inman DR, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 12:711-4, Aug-Sep 67
Nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis during alkylation with triethylenemelamine in kb-cells. Comorosan S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 71:113-23, 1968
[The effect of hematopoetic stimulus, protection of a part of bone marrow, and of substances affection the synthesis of nucleic acids upon renewal of hematopoesis in irradiated rats] Trávníček T, et al.
Sborn Lek 70:114-20, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Metabolism of Na2S3504, of 3H-thymidine and of 3H-adenine in the normal and pathologic cervical epithelium in survival in vitro] Moricard R, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:179-81, 1967 (Fr)
[The formation of cytasters and the metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in amphibian eggs treated with heavy water] Van Assel S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:261-72, Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the biochemical causes of the cytostatic effect of glyceraldehyde] Langen P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:17-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Examples of regulation in simple systems: acid and virus- synthesis in bacteria] Hofschneider PH.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1430-3, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and transplantibility of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by natulan, trenimon and p-benzoquinone] Hölzel F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:95-108, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of iron on the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cell cultures] Tagliamonte A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1262-5, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Radiochemical research on the nuclear metabolism of laryngeal dysplastic states and carcinoma] Zerba L.
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 20:313-9, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on fibroin synthesis in the posterior silk gland cells. VII. Fibrous nucleic acids in the 5th instar larvae] Nishizawa T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 38:224-33, May 66 (Jap)
[Nucleic acids and protein biosynthesis in mitochondria] Turski W, et al.
Postepy Biochem 13:359-88, 1967 (175 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of steroid hormones, particularly estrogens, on the synthesis of nucleic acids] Bochińska K.
Wiad Lek 21:13-7, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)
[The effect of actinomycin 2703 and a complex stimulating nucleic acid synthesis on the development of fatigue and training state] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:496-9, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of acridine orange upon the nucleic acid synthesis in an animal cell] Zelenin AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:481-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Inhibition of protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by phenol compounds in vivo experiments] Kukushkina GV, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:452-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Role of nucleic acids in morphogenesis] Brashe Zh.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:522-43, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The localization of the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in ovocytes of the starfish Asterias rubens] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 27:568-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Nucleic acids in leukocytes and serum protein fractions in blood diseases in children] Gradova MG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:39-46, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysin on blood nucleic acid levels in sarcoma 45 in rats] Reznichenko GI.
Vop Onkol 12:62-4, 1966 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid metabolism of cardiac, diaphragmatic, and quadriceps muscle. Matsumoto S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:620-6, Mar 68
Passive transfer of the respiration-enhancing effect of tuberculin on the peritoneal exudate cells of guinea pigs. Utilization of nucleic acid prepared from the spleens of BCG-vaccinated animals. Schweiger O, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:98-100, Jul 68
A direct effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of precursors into proteins and nucleic acids of perfused rat liver. Jefferson LS, et al.
Biochem J 104:826-32, Sep 67
Different [14C]formate and [6-14C]orotic acid incorporation patterns in the nucleic acids of spleen from normal and polycythemic mice treated with erythropoietin. Perretta M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:548-51, 18 Jul 67
Urethan carcinogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism: in vitro interactions with enzymes. Kaye AM.
Cancer Res 28:1041-6, Jun 68
Participation of the nervous system in the control of protein and nucleic acid metabolism in the heart muscle. Barta E, et al. Cor Vasa 9:282-7, 1967
The interrelation between the bases of nucleic acids and the amino acids of protein as exemplified in the maturing normoblast. Mulligan RM.
Exp Med Surg 24:74-96, 1966
[3H]Formate incorporation into liver nucleic acids of chick. Relationships between orotic acid and vitamin B12. Caldarera CM, et al. Experientia 23:521-2, 15 Jul 67
Metabolic studies on the mechanism of urethan action. I. Nucleic acids. Giri CP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 4:199-201, Jun 67
Age and lymphocyte-nucleic-acids. Sakai H, et al.
Lancet 1:818-9, 13 Apr 68
Differential effect of sodium azide on the incorporation of nucleic acid precursors into Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Shapira J, et al. Life Sci 6:1741-8, 15 Aug 67
Does the agent of scrapie replicate without nucleic acid? Alper T, et al.
Nature (London) 214:764-6, 20 May 67
Incorporation of cobalt into nucleic acids of the chick embryo. Menke KH, et al.
Nature (London) 212:821-2, 19 Nov 66
Methylation in vivo of guanine in the nucleic acids of rat testes by methyl methane sulphonate. Swann PF.
Nature (London) 214:918-9, 27 May 67
Nucleic acids and protamine in salmon testes. Dixon GH, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 8:9-34, 1968 (98 ref.)
[Effects of x-rays on nucleic acids and incorporation of tritiated uridine and thymidine in a chick-embryo intestine cultured in vitro] Kirrmann JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:512-5, 7 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Effect of a mustard gas derivative on the nucleic acid

content of tumor cells] Krug H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:203-4, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On various points of application of trenimon and mitomen in nucleic acid metabolism of tumor cells. (Studies with 3H-thymidine, 3H-cytidine and 32P)] Liss E, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:55-61, 1965 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids in lymphocytes during the formation of plasma and cellular antibodies] Krug H, et al. **Path Europ** 2:146-58, 1967 (Ger)
[On the role of nucleic acids in the biologic effect of ionizing radiation and cancerogenesis] Harbers E. **Radiologe** 6:75-85, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the intestinal phase of trichinelliasis in white mice] Kozar Z, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 27:106-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Antimycotic and antimitotic activity in a group of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (griseofulvin and mitostatics of various types] Biggio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:288-9, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXIV. Pentose phosphate pathway and nucleic acid in the retina and other tissue of C3H mouse] Miyata M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1418-23, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Mechanism of hormone action and the metabolism of nucleic acids] Hiroshige T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:197-207, Mar 68 (88 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on fibroin synthesis in posterior silk gland cells. (8). Effect of fibrous nucleic acids on the incorporation of amino acids into proteins] Oki I. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:811-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the vicissitudes of nucleic acid and other phosphoric acid compunds in the mammary glands of rabbits and its morphological and histochemical changes] Ishida M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:432-40, May 67 (Jap)
[Studies on nucleic acid metabolism in the epithelium of the term human amnion in normal and complicated pregnancy] Niebrój T, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:625-32, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Recent progress in biochemistry of nucleic acids] Comoroşan S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 19:681-96, Jun 67 (44 ref.) (Rum)
[Action of several thymus extracts on the nucleic acids in the liver and on beta-glucuronidase in the thymus of irradiated mice] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:411-6, 1967 (Rum)
[A cytochemical study of enzymes connected with the metabolism of nucleic acids in the blood cells of children] Nartsissov RP.
Arkh Anat 54:18-22, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of chloramphenicol on polyhedrosis, nucleic acid and protein metabolism in Bombyx mori] Tarasevich IM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:970-3, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)
[Effect of polysaccharide complexes on the nucleic acid content of tissues from mice with experimental tumor (Crocker strain)] Shtesser LG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:630-2, 1966 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of nucleic acids and proteins of the retina during experimental application of aminazine] Romashenkov FA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 79:21-2, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Genetic changes in the composition of Brucella variant with persistently attenuated virulence] Dubrovskaia II. **Vop Med Khim** 13:168-75, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Biochemical and histochemical changes of nucleic acid content at various periods of development of experimentally induced silicosis] Veretinskaia AG. **Vop Med Khim** 13:271-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood serum of schizophrenic patients on the content of nucleic acids in the medulla oblongata of rabbits (histochemical study)] Iakobson IS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1028-32, 1967 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Titration of tuberculin, nucleic acids and viruses by haemaggregation inhibition using a "pattern" test. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:513-21, Oct 67
Dietary amino acid and nucleic acid imbalance leading to altered tumour frequency in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Bodnaryk RP.
J Insect Physiol 14:223-42, Feb 68
[Radiorestorative effect of certain nucleic acids on an embryonic organ of the chick cultivated in vitro] Kirrmann JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1520-2, 1 Apr 68 (Fr)
[The problem of the induction of the synthesis of antibodies by means of nucleic acids. On the experiments with serum and erythrocyte antigens and with bacterial antigens] Esposito S, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 13:151-75, 1966 (It)
[Primary selection of the producers of antineoplastic antibiotics specifically interacting with nucleic acids] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:1059-63, Dec 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of acetone on the template activity of nucleic acids. Wacker A, et al.
Biophysik 4:283-8, 15 May 68
E.S.R. spectra of free radicals induced in nucleic acid purine and pyrimidine bases and selected analogues by exposure to hydrogen atoms. Holmes DE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:225-34, 1967
ESR studies of spin transfer in irradiated nucleic acid--cysteamine systems. Milvy P, et al.
Radiat Res 34:265-86, May 68
[Changes caused by radiation in mitosis and nucleic acid synthesis] Nagy EJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 8:229-37, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effect of co-factors of the synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental hypertension. Meerson FZ, et al.
Experientia 23:546-7, 15 Jul 67
Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. II. The influences of AICA and AICA orotate on metabolisms in liver injuries and their clinical significances. Hashimoto S.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:19-25, 10 Mar 67
[Nucleic acids, ribonucleotides, cyanocobalamin and child development] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 15:981-6, Dec 67 (Fr)

NUCLEOPROTEINS (D10)

Age-associated studies on thermal stability and template effectiveness of DNA and nucleoproteins from beef thymus. Pyhtilä MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:340-4, 10 May 68
Structure and properties of rat thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. Solubility properties and effects of precipitation. Itzhaki RF.
Biochem J 105:741-8, Nov 67
Interaction with heparin of deoxyribonucleoprotein complex damaged in vivo by nitrogen mustards. Matyášová J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:830-3, May 68
The binding of calcium with deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes. Chang KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:126-39, 18 Mar 68
Protein catabolism in thymus nuclei. I. Hydrolysis of nucleoproteins by proteases present in calf-thymus nuclei. Furlan M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:135-44, 19 Sep 67
Iodination of deoxyribonucleohistone: spectroscopic study and electric dichroism data. Houssier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:424-6, 18 Apr 67
Age related differences in the association of brain DNA and nuclear protein. Kurtz DI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:840-2, 1967
A new type of deoxyribonucleoprotein isolated from rabbit thymus nuclei. Rees AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:558-60, 23 Jul 68
Physico-chemical properties of native and recombined calf thymus nucleohistones. Fredericq E, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:51-60, Mar 67
The effect of two acetic acid containing fixatives on the histone content of calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein and calf thymus tissue. Dick C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:626-32, 1968
The binding of DNA to residual protein in mammalian nuclei. Hilgartner CA. **Exp Cell Res** 49:520-32, Mar 68
On the prevention of loss of RNA into lipid solvents. Sripati CE, et al. **Experientia** 23:695-6, 15 Aug 67
An attempt to isolate an oestradiol receptor from nuclei by adsorption on oestradiol-17-beta. King RJ, et al. **J Endocr** 40:195-204, Feb 68
Studies on nucleoprotein determinants for systemic lupus erythematosus serum. Stollar BD.
J Immun 99:959-65, Nov 67
On the structure and stability of DNA-protamine and DNA-polypeptide complexes. Olins DE, et al.
J Molec Biol 33:265-81, 14 Apr 68
Structure and properties of deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP). Itzhaki RF. **J Physiol (London)** 197:50P, Jul 68
The assembly in vitro of some small spherical viruses, hybrid viruses, and other nucleoproteins. Hiebert E, et al. **Virology** 34:492-508, Mar 68
[Study of the enzymatic hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic protein of calf thymus] Hacha R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:162-3, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Interactions of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins with proflavine] Houssier C.
Arch Int Physiol 75:169-70, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Intracutaneous test for the diagnosis of rheumatic fever and certain autoaggressive diseases on the basis of a newly discovered nucleoprotein] Wilhelm G, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:324-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the "helix-coil transition of DNA in DNP composition in condensed phase at physiological ionic strength of the medium (to the problem of DNA position in the nucleoprotein complex)] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. **Biofizika** 11:747-52, 1966 (Rus)
[The influence of the enzymatic degradation of deoxyribonucleoproteins in vitro upon their interaction with heparin] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1278-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of enzymatic degradation of deoxyribonucleoproteins produced from protein fraction of thymus gland cell nuclei] Ermolaeva NV. **Biokhimiia** 31:860-71, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[DNP dissociation by deoxyribonuclease I] Knorre VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:712-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Influence of formaldehyde on some properties of deoxyribonucleoprotein] Romakov IuA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:471-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The quantitative correlations between proteins and DNA in desoxiribonucleoproteids of the plague microbe] Bekker ML.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:1189-91, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of permeability and the relationship between S35-cysteamine and cell components of the sperm of Misgurnus fossilis] Vinogradova ID, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:34-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Rheological properties of desoxyribonucleoprotein of some animal tissues treated by blastomogenic agents] Grigorovich NA. **Tsitologiia** 9:811-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The structure of nucleoproteins in spermatozoid heads of the loach] Raukas E, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:818-22, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of nucleoprotein structure in cells in tissue culture under normal conditions and under the effects of viruses] Shabadash AL, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:480-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nucleoproteins in mitochondria, and their role in biologic peculiarities of the organoid. Schabadasch A.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:189-98, 1966
Cholinergic receptors in skeletal muscle: isolation and properties of muscle ribonucleoprotein with affinity for d-tubocurarine and acetylcholine, and binding activity of the subneural apparatus of motor end plates with divalent metal ions. Namba T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 144:772-802, 31 Oct 67
Virus degradation and nucleic acid release in single-phase phenol systems. Diener TO, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:401-12, 20 Mar 68
Properties of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleoprotein as compared with the deoxyribonucleoprotein of higher organisms. Raaf J, et al.
Arch Biochem 125:567-79, May 68
Ribonucleoprotein and mitotic modifications of Jensen sarcoma cells after homologous transplantations. Mironescu S, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:793-800, 1967
Optical rotatory dispersion of nucleoclupeine and other model nucleoproteins. Inoue S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:501-6, 13 Aug 68
The occurrence of ribosomal proteins in nucleoli of starfish oocytes. Mundell RD.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:117-22, 10 Jul 67
Fractionation of yeast ribosomal proteins. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:654-9, 10 Jun 68
A method for the selective extraction of histone fractions f2(a)1 and f2(a)2 from calf thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein at pH7. Johns EW.
Biochem J 105:611-4, Nov 67
The stepwise removal of histones from chicken erythrocyte nucleoprotein. Murray K, et al.
Biochem J 107:207-15, Mar 68
Preparation and some properties of sheep thyroid polysomes. Cartouzou G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:80-8, 29 Mar 67
Chromatography of calf-thymus nucleoprotein on hydroxyapatite columns. Faulhaber I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:561-4, 15 Aug 67
Gel electrophoresis of labeled nuclear proteins from bovine leukocytes. Gray RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:344-51, 22 Apr 68
Gel filtration of deoxyribonucleoprotein on agarose. Loeb JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:424-6, 22 Apr 68
Structure of nucleohistone. 3. Interaction with toluidine blue. Miura A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:436-45, 26 Sep 67
On the structural organization of the nuclear complexes containing messenger RNA. Samarina OP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:561-4, 18 Jul 67
The isolated mitotic apparatus. Studies on nucleoproteins. Hartmann JF, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:403-17, May 68
Further studies of DNA-nucleoprotein gels and residual protein of isolated cell nuclei. Mackay M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:533-57, Mar 68
Acid-soluble nuclear proteins in developmental stages of Lytechinus variegatus. Repsis LC.
Exp Cell Res 48:146-8, Oct 67
Ultrastructural studies on nucleic acids of nucleolar granular components in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Smetana K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 51:105-22, Jul 68
Phase contrast study of the dynamics of shifts of the light substance in the nucleoli of living cells. Půža V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:482-3, 1967
Autolysis of chromatin of isolated rat liver cell nuclei. Silha M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 14:232-6, 1968
Cytochemical study of granulopoiesis with special reference to ribonucleoprotein. Joshi KC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:421-7, May 67
Studies of immune deposits in synovial membranes and corresponding synovial fluids. Brandt KD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:631-47, Oct 68
Cytophotometry of nucleolar and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and basic protein in the plasmodial

slime mold Physarum pusillum. Therrien CD. Mycologia 59:757-66, Sep-Oct 67
Isolation of human DNA and its demonstration by electron microscopy. Haberman S, et al. Nature (London) 215:278-9, 15 Jul 67
Partial purification of DNA-polymerase from the non-histone chromatin proteins of rat liver. Patel G, et al. Nature (London) 215:1488-9, 30 Sep 67
Basic proteins in Serratia marcescens. Blazsek VA. Naturwissenschaften 53:553-4, Nov 66
Acidic proteins of mammalian nuclei: isolation and characterization. Benjamin W, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:262-8, Jan 68
Nascent ribosomes from HeLa cells. Warner JR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1984-90, Nov 67
The effect of lysosome permeability changes on DNA synthesis and mitosis of cells growing in vitro. Bastos AL, et al. Z Krebsforsch 69:1-9, 1967
[Effects of mitomycin C and of melphalan on total nuclear proteins and desoxyribonucleic acids in rat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Bassleer R. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1495-508, Aug 67 (Fr)
[Ultrastructural studies of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver nuclei] Monneron A, et al. Exp Cell Res 51:531-54, 1968 (Fr)
[On the mechanism of action of inducer substances. I. Fractionation of calf thymus chromatin and characterization of a specific DNA-protein complex] Sonnenbichler J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1579-88, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On a nucleoprotein isolated from human and animal tissue with collagen-precipitating properties. II. The collagen-precipitating properties of the nucleoprotein] Wilhelm G. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:797-8, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On a nucleoprotein isolated from human and animal tissues with collagen-precipitating properties. I. Separation and characterization of the nucleoprotein] Wilhelm G. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:793-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The properties of barley mosaic virus nucleoprotein and its structural components] Atabekov IG, et al. Biokhimiia 31:157-66, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of the ribosomes from highly purified mitochondrial fractions] Elaev NR. Biokhimiia 31:234-40, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Acid soluble nucleotide-peptides of rabbit liver] Ve'nova MK, et al. Biokhimiia 31:151-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleoprotein particles of bovine anterior pituitary gland. Physicochemical and biosynthetic characteristics. Adiga PR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1808-17, May 68
DNA-associated acidic proteins. Holoubek V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:352-61, 22 Apr 68
A system in vitro for the synthesis of RNA and protein by isolated salivary glands and by nuclei from Chironomus larvae. Ristow H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:178-86, 18 Mar 68
Effect of temperature of aldehyde fixation on the radioautographic localization of ribonucleoprotein in nucleoli of HeLa cells. Inhibition by puromycin and actinomycin D. Suskind RG. J Cell Biol 34:721-34, Sep 67
[The lymphocyte and exogenous nuclear substances] Grau H. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:1-12, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Informosome--its components and protein biosynthesis] Mano Y. Protein (Tokyo) 13:11-23, Jan 68 (141 ref.) (Jap)
[Incorporation of C14-alanine into the protein of cell nuclei in regenerating liver of irradiated and intact rats] Blokhina VD, et al. Biokhimiia 32:1145-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Duration of protein synthesis in leukocytes of human peripheral blood cultured in vitro. (Radiographic study)] Levina LIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:988-91, 1 Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of phosphate groups of nucleic acids in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Fuks BB, et al. Tsitologiia 9:433-41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The isoelectric points of ribonucleoproteins in lymph node cells during immunogenesis] Gindin AP, et al. Tsitologiia 9:73-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Specific antinuclear factor of the trypanosoma nucleus: type, nature and significance] Monier JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:175-82, Aug 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Cytochemistry of nucleoproteins in malignant cells of primary and secondary tumours. Fiky SM el. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:110-7, 1966
Histochemical study of ribonucleoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in developing bone of normal and tetracycline-treated chick embryos. Rolle GK. Anat Rec 158:417-31, Aug 67
Ribonuclease activity in the hepatic ribonucleoprotein particles of growing rat. Arora DJ, et al. Arch Biochem 123:416-7, Feb 68
The stimulation by ribosomes of DNA transcription: requirement for a translation factor. Revel M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:12-9, 7 Apr 67
Soluble proteins of liver nuclei of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Bakay B. Biochem Pharmacol 17:689-98, May 68
RNA synthesis in "relaxed" and "stringent" Escherichia coli. Breakdown of performed ribonucleoprotein particles and subsequent RNA synthesis. Dalgarno L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:64-75, 18 Mar 68
Characterization of two fractions of deoxyribonucleoprotein with different histone composition. Sekiguchi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:693-707, 1967
Degradation of histones during the manipulation of isolated nuclei and deoxyribonucleoprotein. Stellwagen RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:581-92, 26 Feb 68
The in vitro O2'-methylation of RNA in the ribonucleoprotein precursor-particles from a relaxed mutant of Escherichia coli. Nichols JL, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:109-15, Jan 68
Basic ribonucleoprotein granules in the Haliotis oocyte. Davenport R. Exp Cell Res 47:606-7, Sep 67
Contribution to the study of nuclear total proteins and DNA during the mitotic cycle in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro and in Ehrlich ascites cells. A cytophotometric and microinterferometric analysis of individual cells under normal and experimental conditions. Bassleer R. Histochemie 14:89-102, 1968
Comparison of amino acid incorporation into nuclear protein of rat liver and thymus in cell free systems. Uete T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:251-7, Feb 67
Interaction of aromatic amines with rat liver proteins in vivo. II. Binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide-9-14C to nuclear proteins. Barry EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:51-60, 10 Jan 68
Ribonucleoprotein particles in the amphibian oocyte nucleus. Possible intermediates in ribosome synthesis. Rogers ME. J Cell Biol 36:421-32, Mar 68
The association of [6,7-3H]oestradiol with a nuclear protein. King RJ, et al. J Endocr 39:533-42, Dec 67
Rhapidosomes: 2'-O-methylated ribonucleoproteins. Correll DL. Science 161:372-3, 26 Jul 68
Streptomycin resistance mutation in Escherichia coli: altered ribosomal protein. Traub P, et al. Science 160:198-9, 12 Apr 68
[Research on the presence of RNA bound to histones by covalent bonds in rat liver chromatin] Loeb J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2949-52, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Investigations of the structure and function of lampbrush-Y-chromosome in spermatogenesis in Drosophila] Hennig W. Chromosoma 22:294-357, 1967 (Ger)
[In vitro neoformation of liver polyribosomes in the presence of liver cell nuclei fractions] Aepinus KF. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:203-10, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Enzymatic degradation of deoxyribonucleoproteins isolated from tissues of normal animals and after whole-body gamma-irradiation] Ermolaeva NV. Biokhimiia 32:774-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of biologically active ribosomes from protein-poor ribonucleoprotein particles and ribosomal protein] Spirin AS, et al. Biokhimiia 31:424-30, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Some immunological concepts concerning the pathogenesis of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Biro CE. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 37:669-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribonucleoprotein interaction with mammalian monosomes. Armentrout SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:180-7, 18 Jun 68
[Effect of parenteral administration of ribonucleoproteins from tissues of low-cancerous and high-cancerous mice strains on spontaneous mammary gland neoplasms in mice of the high-cancerous strains A and C3H] Beliaev DK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:728-30, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-irradiation on the priming by deoxyribonucleohistone of ribonucleic acid polymerase. Lloyd PH, et al. Biochem J 104:999-1003, Sep 67
The effect of radiation on deoxyribonucleoproteins in animal tissue. 3. The character of the polydeoxyribonucleotides released from irradiated tissues. Skalka M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 13:457-64, 1967
[Studies of nucleohistones. 3. Effect of x-rays] Vogt M, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:426-33, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Macromolecular structure of deoxyribonucleoproteins from hematopoietic tissue of mice, exposed to single-dose and fractionated gamma-irradiation] Grigorovich NA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1171-4, 11 Apr 66 (Rus)

NUCLEOSIDASES (D9)

Purification and properties of uridine hydrolase from mung-bean (Phaseolus radiatus) seedlings. Achar BS, et al. Arch Biochem 119:356-62, Mar 67
Regulation of AMP nucleosidase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:620-2, 1967
Biochemical changes in tumor cells caused by antitumor agents. 3. Further studies on the effects of antitumor agent on nad'ase and a few lysosomal enzymes of Yoshida sarcoma cells. Aoshima M, et al. Gann 58:75-84, Feb 67
Interrelation of stromal NAD(P)ase and human erythrocytic 6-phosphogluconic dehydrogenase. Ajmar F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:538-45, Feb 68
[On the problem of an NAD-nucleosidase of the lymphatic tissue] Stathakos D, et al. Biochem Z 346:107-18, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Solubilization and enrichment of NAD-nucleosidase from beef spleen] Stathakos D, et al. Biochem Z 346:89-106, 8 Sep 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Localization and regulation of two NAD nucleosidases in Ehrlich ascites cells. Bock KW, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:357-63, Apr 68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of purine beta-ribosidases by certain urine nucleosides and nucleoside antibiotics. Reese ET, et al. Arch Biochem 125:175-7, Apr 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular purine beta-ribosidases from fungi. Reese ET. Canad J Microbiol 14:377-83, Apr 68

METABOLISM

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolases and poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis in rat liver. Nakazawa K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:143-9, 26 Jul 68
Increase of NAD-glycohydrolase activity of rat-liver microsomes by starvation. Blake RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:293-5, 9 Oct 67
Relationship of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide content and rate of proliferation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Green S, et al. Cancer Res 27:2261-6, Dec 67
Identity of nuclear NAD nucleosidase with a polyADP-ribose forming enzyme in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Römer V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:109-12, Jan 68
Poly adenosine diphosphate ribose synthesis and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide transglycosidases. Nishizuka Y, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:143-52, 5 Mar 68
[NAD(P)-glycohydrolase in tuberculosis bacteria. A contribution to the mechanism of action INH] Bartmann K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:8, 1967 (Ger)
[Induction of NAD (P)-glycohydrolase in the DS carcinosarcoma in the rat using cyclophosphamide] Coper H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 70:281-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzymatic transformation of NAD in cellular fractions of normal and denervate skeletal muscles] Telepneva VI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:242-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on NAD levels and enzyme disintegration in the skeletal muscles of rabbits in normal conditions and after denervation] Telepneva VI, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:182-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical study on the host response to tuberculous infection. IV. Influences of isoniazid, streptomycin, nicotinamide, and cortisone. Toida I, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:424-8, Sep 68

NUCLEOSIDE AND NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

see AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

Separation of ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides by a one-dimensional paper chromatographic system. Nestle M, et al. Anal Biochem 22:349-51, Feb 68
Studies on the specificity and mechanism of action of adenosine deaminase. Baer HP, et al. Arch Biochem 123:172-8, Jan 68
Deaminase activity of commercial spleen phosphodiesterase. Ogilvie KK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:273-7, 15 Feb 68
Stimulation of the decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine by putrescine in mammalian

tissues. Pegg AE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:76-82, 11 Jan 68
A possible explanation for inosine in anticodons. Ralph RK. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:192-4, 25 Jan 68
The action of adenosine deaminase on S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds. Schlenk F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:427-32, 10 May 68
Oxidation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides by osmium tetroxide. Burton K.
Biochem J 104:686-94, Aug 67
Distribution of purine ribonucleoside kinase and selective toxicity of 6-methyl thiopurine ribonucleoside. Ho DH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1025-35, Jun 68
Thermodynamic studies of a model system for hydrophobic bonding. Crothers DM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1823-7, May 68
Reaction of formaldehyde with heteroocyclic imino nitrogen of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Eyring EJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2500-6, Aug 67
The enthalpy of self-association of pyrimidine derivatives in water. Farquhar EL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1224-5, Mar 68
Hydrolysis of dinucleoside monophosphates containing arabinose in various internucleotide linkages by exonuclease from the venom of Crotalus adamanteus. Richards GM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2908-14, Sep 67
Reactions of cytosine derivatives with acidic buffer solutions. II. Studies on transamination, deamination, and deuterium exchange. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:3576-82, Nov 67
Physicochemical basis of the recognition process in nucleic acid interactions. 3. Proton magnetic resonance studies on the interactions of polyuridylic acid and polycytidylic acid with nucleosides, 5'-nucleotides, and nucleoside triphosphates. Ts'o PO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2636-71, Aug 68
Synthesis and coding properties of 8-azaguanosinecontaining triribonucleoside diphosphates. Grünberger D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 161:147-55, 18 Jun 68
The infrared spectra of some complexes of metal ions with nucleotides. Hartman KA Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:192-5, 29 Mar 67
Acylation of tRNA studies on the acetylation of simple nucleosides. Johnston GA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:831-3, 1967
Metal-ATP binding. I. Thermodynamic data for adenosine-silver binding. Phillip R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 162:73-8, 16 Jul 68
The methylation of guanylyl-(3' replaced by 5')-uridine. Reese CB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:293-5, 21 Nov 67
Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. II. Alteration and liberation of bases of deoxynucleotides and deoxynucleosides induced by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxylamine. Rhaese HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:491-504, 26 Feb 68
Competitive inhibition of adenosine deaminase by purine and pyrimidine bases. Ronca G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:203-5, 24 Apr 68
Modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. VII. Selective cyanoethylation of inosine and pseudouridine in yeast transfer ribonucleic acid. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:455-65, 21 May 68
Modification of nucleosides and nucleotides. 8. The reaction rates of pseudouridine residues with acrylonitrile and its relation to the secondary structure of transfer ribonucleic acid. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:466-75, 21 May 68
The effect of cyanoethylation on codon recognition of yeast tRNA containing inosine. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:308-10, 21 Nov 67
Molecular complexes of acridine orange and nucleosides. Tomita G. Biophysik 4:118-28, 1967
Studies of phosphorylation. I. Phosphorylation of 2',3'-o-isopropylidene nucleoside by phosphoryl chloride. Yoshikawa M, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 40:2849-53, Dec 67
Adenine nucleosides of branched-chain sugars. Reist EJ. Chem Industr 46:1957-8, 18 Nov 67
Studies on nucleosides and nucleotides. 23. A versatile method for replacement of the 6-hydroxyl group of purine nucleoside. Ikehara M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 12:267-71, Mar 64
Structural elucidation of tubercidin. Mizuno Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 11:1091-4, Aug 63
Pairing of monomeric units of nucleic acids. 1. Stoichiometric interactions of complementary nucleosides in methanol. Detection through conductance measurements studies on heterocyclic compounds. V. Okano T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:373-9, Apr 67
Interaction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide with deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleosides. Okano T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1251-3, Aug 67
Selective acylation of the amino or the primary hydroxyl group of cytidine. Sasaki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:894-6, Jun 67
Polarographic behavior of nucleosides and nucleotides of purines, pyrimidines, pyridines, and flavins. Janik B, et al. Chem Rev 68:295-319, Jun 68 (173 ref.)
Imidazole nucleosides and nucleotides. Townsend LB.
Chem Rev 67:533-63, Oct 67 (198 ref.)
Infrared studies of deoxyribonucleic acids, their constituents and analogues. 4. The binding sites of copper(II) in DNA. Fritzsche H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 5:42-4, Jun 68
The action of diazomethane on ribonucleosides. Martin DM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 2:1406-12, Mar 68
Liver ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the prenephrotic stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Lewin PK, et al. Exp Molec Path 8:21-33, Feb 68
Effect of caffeine on adenosine-induced heart block in guinea pigs. Scriabine A, et al.
Experientia 23:648-9, 15 Aug 67
Enhancement of fluorescence emission of acridine orange by nucleosides. Tomita G.
Experientia 23:614-5, 15 Aug 67
Nucleosides. XLIV. Long-range proton-fluorine spin-spin coupling in 5-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides. Cushley RJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:709-15, 31 Jan 68
Nucleic acids. IV. The catalytic reduction of pyrimidine nucleosides (human liver deaminase inhibitors). Hanze AR. J Amer Chem Soc 89:6720-5, 6 Dec 67
The synthesis of 6'-deoxyhomonucleoside-6'-phosphonic acids. Jones GH, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:5336-8, 11 Sep 68
Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleosides, and bases. McCloskey JA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:4182-4, 17 Jul 68
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interactions of guanosine and cytidine in dimethyl sulfoxide. Newmark RA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5010-7, 28 Aug 68
Purine nucleosides. XX. The synthesis of 7-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurines from imidazole nucleoside derivatives. Rousseau RJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:2661-8, 8 May 68
Reaction of ninhydrin with cytosine derivatives. Shapiro R, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:474-8, 17 Jan 68
Pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine nucleoside antibiotics. Total synthesis and structure of toyocamycin, unamycin B, vengicide, antibiotic E-212, and Sangivamycin (BA-90912). Tolman RL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:524-6, 17 Jan 68
Kinetics of nucleophilic substitution on 6-chloropurine ribonucleoside in aqueous solution. Walsh BT, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 89:6221-5, 22 Nov 67
Proton magnetic resonance studies of self-association and metal complexation of nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Wang SM, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:5069-74, 11 Sep 68
Nucleoside antibiotics. II. Biochemical tools for studying the structural requirements for interaction at the catalytic and regulatory sites of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Chassy BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3538-41, 25 Jun 68
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer ribonucleic acid. I. The specific cyanoethylation of pseudouridine, inosine, and 4-thiouridine by acrylonitrile. Ofengand J.
J Biol Chem 242:5034-45, 10 Nov 67
Nucleoside antibiotics. I. Biochemical tools for studying the structural requirements for interaction at the catalytic and regulatory sites of ribonucleotide reductase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3552-7, 25 Jun 68
The incorporation of sangivamycin 5'-triphosphate into polyribonucleotide by ribonucleic acid polymerase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Suhadolnik RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2761-6, 25 May 68
The free energy of hydrolysis of adenosine to inosine and ammonia. Wolfenden R.
J Biol Chem 242:4711-4, 25 Oct 67
Allosteric properties of nucleoside diphosphatase and its identity with thiamine pyrophosphatase. Yamazaki M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2934-42, 10 Jun 68
The preparation and properties of some benzylated nucleosides. Brookes P, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2026-8, 1968
Hydrazinolysis of some purines and pyrimidines and their related nucleosides and nucleotides. Hayes DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:1528-33, 1967
Some aspects of the chemistry of N(1)- and N(6)-dimethylallyl derivatives of adenosine and adenine. Martin MG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:1731-8, 1968
Nucleosides. V. General Lewis acid catalysis of glycoside anomerisation and O--N-glycosyl rearrangement. Thacker D, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 3:333-7, 1968
Inhibition of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. IV. Prevention by N6-methyladenosine. Derr RF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 72:363-9, Sep 68
The role of the 5'-hydroxyl group of adenosine in determining substrate specificity for adenosine deaminase. Bloch A, et al.
J Med Chem 10:908-12, Sep 67
Some 3-methyl-2-butenylaminopurines and -pyrimidines. Myles A, et al.
J Med Chem 11:143-4, Jan 68
Enzyme inhibitors. XIX. The synthesis of some 1-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-4-(6-substituted-9-purinyl)cyclohexanes as nucleoside analogs. Schaeffer HJ, et al. J Med Chem 11:15-20, Jan 68
Nucleoside conformations: an analysis of steric barriers to rotation about the glycosidic bond. Haschemeyer AE, et al.
J Molec Biol 27:369-84, 28 Jul 67
The interaction of nucleosides in aqueous solution. Solie TN, et al. J Molec Biol 33:61-77, 14 Apr 68
Nucleosides. L. Synthesis of 2,3'-imino-1-(2-deoxy-beta-d-threo-pentofuranosyl)thymine and related derivatives. Doerr IL, et al. J Org Chem 33:1592-9, Apr 68
Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXVI. Purine cyclonucleosides. 6. Further investigation on the formation of 8,5'-S-cyclonucleoside from guanosine. Ikehara M, et al. J Org Chem 32:3042-4, Oct 67
The synthesis and reactions of some 8-substituted purine nucleosides. Reist EJ, et al.
J Org Chem 33:1600-3, Apr 68
Solvolysis of 5-halouridines and related nucleosides. Garrett ER, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1478-87, Sep 68
Thermodynamics of proton dissociation in dilute aqueous solution. 8. pK, change in heat content, and change in entropy values for proton ionization from several pyrimidines and their nucleosides at 25 degrees. Christensen JJ, et al.
J Phys Chem 71:2700-5, Jul 67
Reciprocal relations in the circular dichroism of adenosine mononicotinate. Miles DW, et al.
J Phys Chem 71:4448-54, Dec 67
Substituent effects on the optical activity of some purine nucleosides. Miles DW, et al.
J Phys Chem 71:3931-41, Nov 67
Vicinal effects on the optical activity of some adenine nucleosides. Miles DW, et al.
J Phys Chem 72:1483-91, May 68
Reactions in vitro of some tissue nucleophiles with the glucuronide of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Miller EC, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:147-54, Mar 68
Phosphorylation of adenosine with linear polyphosphate salts in aqueous solution. Schwartz A, et al. Nature (London) 218:443, 4 May 68
Structural basis for phosphorylation of adenosine congeners. Shigeura HT, et al.
Nature (London) 215:419-20, 22 Jul 67
Rate constants for the dehydration of single and double hydrates of cytidylyl (3'-5')--cytidine. Hariharan PV, et al. Photochem Photobiol 7:239-52, Mar 68
Complexing of riboflavin and its 2-substituted analogs with adenosine and other 6-substituted purine derivatives. Roth JA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 6:657-64, Sep 67
Chemistry of guanine and its biologically significant derivatives. Shapiro R.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 8:73-112, 1968 (257 ref.)
The reaction of anti-deoxyribonucleic acid sera with nucleosides conjugates. Estrada-Parra S, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:215, Oct-Dec 66
Sulfur-containing nucleoside from yeast transfer ribonucleic acid: 2-thio-5(or 6)-uridine acetic acid methyl ester. Baczynskyj L, et al.
Science 159:1481-3, 20 Mar 68
The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. IV. Preparation of dinucleoside phosphates from 2',5'-protected ribonucleoside derivatives. Griffin BE, et al.
Tetrahedron 24:639-62, Jan 68
Polyphosphates derived from cortical steroids and nucleosides. Nussbaum AL, et al.
Tetrahedron 20:2467-72, Nov 64
Glycosylindoles. VII. Synthesis of 1-(D-beta-ribofuranosyl)indole. Preobrazhenskaya MN, et al. Tetrahedron 23:4653-60, Dec 67
Structure of xanthine nucleosides synthesized by the silyl method. Covill MJ, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 9:1033-4, Feb 68
Nitric acid esters of pyrimidine nucleosides. Duschinsky R, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 50:5103-8, Dec 67
The reaction of guanosine and deoxyguanosine with glycidaldehyde. Goldschmidt BM, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 13:1583-6, Feb 68
Optical rotatory dispersion of purine cyclonucleosides. Ikehara M KANEKO M, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 40:3977-82, Oct 67
The mechanism of the reaction of hydroxylamine and o-methylhydroxylamine with cytidine. Kochetkov NK, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 34:3253-7, Aug 67
Selective N-debenzoylation of N,O-polybenzoylnucleosides. Letsinger RL, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 22:2621-4, Apr 68
The use of a purine cyclonucleoside for the synthess of a dinucleoside phosphate. Nagpal KL, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 1:4-9, Jan 68
Nucleosides LI. Novel transformations of the pyrimidine moiety of ribonucleosides. Otter BA, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 25:2967-70, May 68
Methoxyacetyl as a protecting group in ribonucleoside chemistry. Reese CB, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 40:4273-6, Aug 68
The formation of both nucleoside anomers in the reaction of a crystalline 1,2-CIS-glycosyl halide with a

heavy metal salt of a purine. Rogers GT, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 9:1025-7, Feb 68

A novel method for phosphorylation of nucleosides to 5'-nucleotides. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 50:5065-8, Dec 67

Chelation of boric acid with some nucleosides. Weser U. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:457-8, Apr 67

[Halogenation of nucleic acids. VI. Iodination of nucleosides in dimethylformamide] Yoshida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:13-22, 18 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Non glycosidic analogs of nucleosides. I. 6-(2',5'-anhydro D-ribitylamino)-purine] Cleophax J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 1:104-7, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Tautomeric forms of cytosine and cytidine in solutions] Hélène C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:861-4, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)

[On the production and significance of antibodies against nucleic acids and their building blocks] Rudolph W. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:86-91, 1967 (Ger)

[V. Note on nucleosides. On the deoxyribonucleic acid building block, 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine as well as its alpha-anomer] Brossmer R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1431-41, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Research on nucleic acids. XII. Stability of the N-glycoside bond of nucleotides] Venner H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:189-96, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of 1-nitroso-3-nitro-1-methylguanidine on purine nucleosides and purine nucleotides] Rau J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:517, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Pyranoide thymine-O2.3'-cyclonucleosides] Etzold G, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 48:4827-30, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Contribution on pyrimidine nucleoside synthesis and on oxygen nitrogen glycosyl transfer] Schmidt G, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 43:4251-4, Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the influence of polyinosinic acid on the complement-conditioned inhibition zone in the latex fixation test] Ewald RW, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:840-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On 5-hydroxymethylcytidine and -hydroxymethylcytosine-N-3-beta-D-glucopyranoside, as well as on preliminary reaction steps] Brossmer R, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:942-52, Oct 66 (Ger)

[The low-temperature luminescence spectra of adenine and its derivatives] Gol'dshtein II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:927-31, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The kinetics of addition of water-soluble carbodiimide to nucleosides and transfer RNA] Knorre DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:334-41, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Synthesis of pyrimidine dinucleotides in the presence of pancreatic ribonuclease] Tikhomirova-Sidorova NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:867-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Anti-infective properties of 6-azauridine] Trnavský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:506-9, 12 May 67 (Cz)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Glucosamine metabolism in aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat] Reutter W, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:173-8, Jul 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Terminal nucleoside assay of ribonucleic acid by ligand-exchange chromatography. Burtis CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 23:502-12, Jun 68

Ligand-exchange chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides, and nucleic acid bases. Goldstein G. **Anal Biochem** 20:477-83, Sep 67

Separation of nucleic acid components on tightly cross-linked Sephadex. De Bersaques J. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:554-5, Jun 67

The effect of pH upon the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of nucleosides and nucleotides. Danyluk SS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1038-43, Mar 68

Isolation and characterization of 5'-S-methyl-5'-thioadenosine from Escherichia coli. Ming Chu T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1399-406, Apr 68

Thin-layer electrophoresis of nucleic acid derivatives on microcrystalline cellulose. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:8-13, 29 Jan 68

Separation of bases, nucleosides and nucleotides on Sephadex G-10. Braun R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:267-70, 20 Jun 67

Separation of nucleosides on Sephadex G-10. Braun R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:601-3, 19 Dec 67

Separation of nucleosides on polyacrylamide gel columns. Carrara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:1-7, 29 Jan 68

Optical rotatory dispersion of the anomeric nucleosides and nucleotides. Nishimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:221-32, 22 Apr 68

Polyamide-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides. Wang KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:280-1, 20 Jun 67

Metabolites of pathogenic fungi. VI. The isolation of 5-thiomethyladenosine from Candida albicans. Pace-Asciak C, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:90-1, Jan 68

Studies on polynucleotides. LXXIX. Yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid: products obtained by degradation with pancreatic ribonuclease. RajBhandary UL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:575-83, 10 Feb 68

Paper chromatography of nucleic acid derivatives. Gabriel TF. **J Chromatogr** 36:518-21, 10 Sep 68

Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. IV. Separation on PEI-cellulose layers using gradient elution and direct fluorometry of spots. Pataki G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 29:133-41, Jul 67

Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. 3. Separation of complex mixtures on cellulose layers. Pataki G. **J Chromatogr** 29:126-32, Jul 67

Paper chromatographic separation of adenine metabolites: purine bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides. Rossi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 30:278-83, Sep 67

Comparative electrophoresis of cytidines, adenines, uracils and guanines. Zak B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 34:275-7, 9 Apr 68

Cytokinin from soluble RNA of Escherichia coli: 6-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-2-methylthio-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine. Burrows WJ, et al. **Science** 161:691-3, 16 Aug 68

[Fractionation of ribonucleosides by chromatography on Sephadex G 10] Dirheimer G, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:447-8, 1967 (Fr)

[Fractionation of ribonucleosides by anion exchange chromatography] Gangloff J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 50:463-4, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Demonstration of nucleotides and accompanying ribosides and bases in ethanol extracts of Chlorella pyrenoidosa] Müntz K. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:200-1, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Infrared-spectroscopic study on the association of nucleoside derivatives in solution: indications of the formation of the combined basis pair by hydrogen bonds] Küchler E, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:209-16, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Chromatographic separation of nucleosides and nucleotides] Mezzasoma I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:29-31, 15 Jan 67 (It)

[Separation and determination of nucleosides in presence of vitamins of the "B" group by means of chromatography on a thin layer of cellulose] Cosi G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:346-51, Jun 67 (It)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Autoradiographic study of RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in the embryonic esophagus of the mouse, using actinomycin D] Soriano L. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 19:433-8, May 68 (Fr)

[Effect of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis-3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoxy)-propylethylenediamine-di-HCl (hexobendin) on adenosine degradation] Stormann H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:705-7, Jun 66 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

N6-(Delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine: biosynthesis in vitro by an enzyme extract from yeast and rat liver. Fittler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:571-6, 23 May 68

Biosynthesis of N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. The precursor relationship of acetate and mevalonate to the delta-2-isopentenyl group of the transfer ribonucleic acid of microorganisms. Fittler F, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:940-4, Mar 68

Nucleoside synthesis under potentially prebiotic conditions. Reid C, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:936, 2 Dec 67

[Mechanisms of inosine monophosphate formation in human erythrocytes. 3. The inosine kinase reaction] Banaschak H. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:581-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The synthesis of inosinic acid, inosine and hypoxanthine in the pigeon liver at periods immediately after irradiation and injection of radiation-protective agents] Romantsev EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:268-71, 1966 (Rus)

[Possible way of deoxycylidine formation in rat thymus extract] Filippovich IV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:355-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum desoxyriboside levels in myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 22:362-7, 1967

Retention of pseudouridine and 4-amino-5-imidazole carboxamide in uraemia. Asatoor AM. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:407-11, 1968

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improvements in the partial synthesis of 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin. Morley CG, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:207-8, Jan 68

The preparation and properties of O-methylated adenosine derivatives. Gin JB, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1413-20, Apr 68

Synthesis of nucleoside 5'-polyphosphorothioates. Eckstein F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:35-40, 21 Nov 67

Syntheses of alpha- and beta-adenosine and of alpha- and beta-2'-deoxyadenosine with phenyl polyphosphate. Schramm G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:221-7, 26 Sep 67

Studies on synthetic nucleotides. IV. Preparation of L-beta-ribonucleosides and L-beta-ribonucleotides. Asai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1863-70, Dec 67

Synthesis of purine cyclonucleoside having 8,3'-O-anhydro linkage. Ikehara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1261-2, Aug 67

Studies on synthetic nucleosides. I. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of pyrimidines and purines. Nishimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 12:352-6, Mar 64

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. I. On synthesis and properties of several thiocyanate derivatives of purines and their ribonucleosides. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:909-14, Jul 67

A novel method for the synthesis of cyclonucleosides. Synthesis of 8,5'-o-anhydro-8-oxyadenosine. Ikehara M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:497-8, 17 Jan 68

Purine nucleosides. 18. The direct utilization of unsaturated sugars in nucleoside syntheses. The conformation and structure of certain 9-(2-deoxyribopyranosyl)purines prepared from D-arabinal. Leutzinger EE, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:127-36, 3 Jan 68

Purine nucleosides. XXII. The synthesis of angustmycin A (decoyinine) and related unsaturated nucleosides. McCarthy JR Jr, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:4993-9, 28 Aug 68

The synthesis of 3-(2'-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl) adenine. Application of a new proteting group, pivaloyloxymethyl (pom). Rasmussen M, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:5439-45, 11 Oct 67

Branched chain sugars. The synthesis of adenine nucleosides of 3-deoxy-3-C-hydroxymethyl-D-erythrofuranose and 2-deoxy-2-C-hydroxymethyl-D-erythrofuranose. Reist EJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:3852-7, 3 Jul 68

On the Hilbert-Johnson procedure for pyrimidine nucleoside synthesis. Ueda T, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:1678-9, 13 Mar 68

Nucleosides. VI. The formation of anomeric nucleosides from the silver salt of hypoxanthine. Rogers GT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 15:1929-33, 1968

Nucleosides. 48. Synthesis of 1-(5-deoxy-beta-D-arabinosyl)cytosine and related compounds. Falco EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:148-51, Jan 68

Synthesis and biological activity of some N6-alkyladenosines. Fleysher MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:717-20, Jul 68

The synthesis and properties of 2,6-dihydroxylaminopurine and its 9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl derivative. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:52-4, Jan 68

A direct synthesis of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine. Keller F, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:979-80, Sep 67

9-(2-Deoxycellobiosyl)adenine. Lerner LM. **J Med Chem** 11:912, Jul 68

Analogs of 6-methyl-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:48-52, Jan 68

Branched-chain sugar nucleosides. II. 5',5'-Di-C-methyladenosine. Nutt RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:151-3, Jan 68

Nucleosides. XLVII. Synthesis of some N4-substituted derivarives of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and -5-fluorocytosine. Wempen I, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:144-8, Jan 68

Nucleosides. XLV. 1-alpha-L-aldo-pentofuranosylpyrimidines. Yamaoka N, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:55-9, Jan 68

Nucleosides. XLVI. Selectively methylated derivatives of spongouridine. Codington JF, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:466-8, Jan 68

Purine nucleosides. XIX. The synthesis of certain 8-chloropurine nucleosides and related derivatives. Gerster JF, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1070-3, Mar 68

Syntheses with partially benzylated sugars. XII. 3,5,-Di-O-benzyl-beta-D-ribofuranose and its use as an intermediate in the synthesis of partially substituted ribo nucleosides. Haga M, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1810-5, May 68

Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIV. Purine cyclonucleosides. 4. Synthesis of a cyclonucleoside having an O cyclo linkage derived from guanosine. Ikehara M, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3039-42, Oct 67

Synthesis in nucleoside antibiotics. II. Facile synthesis of nebularine and its analogs by a modified fusion procedure. Iwamura H, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1796-9, May 68

Preparation of nucleosides via isopropylidene sugar derivatives. 3. Synthesis of 9-beta-D-gulofuranosyladenine and 9-alpha-L-lyxofuranosyladenine. Lerner LM, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1780-3, May 68

Purine nucleosides. XV. The synthesis of 8-aminoand

8-substituted aminopurine nucleosides. Long RA, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:2751-6, Sep 67

A convenient method for the synthesis of 2-fluoroadenosine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:432-4, Jan 68

Branched-chain sugar nucleosides. 3. 3'-C-methyladenosine. Nutt RF, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1789-95, May 68

Thio sugars. Synthesis of the adenine nucleosides of 4-thio-D-xylose and 4-thio-D-arabinose. Reist EJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:189-92, Jan 68

Intramolecular displacement by neighboring O-thionobenzoate. Synthesis of 3'-thioadenosine. Ryan KJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1783-9, May 68

Synthesis of deoxyguanylyldeoxyguanosine on an insoluble polymer support. Shimidzu T, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:708-11, Feb 68

The synthesis of some quinazoline nucleosides. Stout MG, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1219-25, Mar 68

Indole and 4-aminoindole nucleosides. Walton E, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:192-7, Jan 68

2,4-dinitrophenyl as N-blocking group in pyrimidine nucleoside synthesis with 2-amino sugars. Wolfrom ML, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:2757-9, Sep 67

Synthesis of guanosine and its derivatives from 5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4-imidazolecarboxamide. II. Ring closure with sodium methylxanthate. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Org Chem** 32:3032-8, Oct 67

Pyrrolo [2,3-d] pyrimidines. Hammer RH. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1616-9, Sep 68

New compounds: nucleosides derived from D-glycero-D-gulo-heptose. Lerner LM. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1263-5, Jul 68

Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXV. Purine cyclonucleosides. 5. Synthesis of purine cyclonucleoside having 8,2'-O-anhydro linkage and its cleavage reactions. Ikehara M, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:3489-98, Apr 68

Synthesis of ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside phosphates containing 2-chloroethylamine and nitrogen mustard residues. Belikova AM, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 37:3557-62, Sep 67

Synthesis and chemistry of 5-amino-5-deoxyribose derivatives. Preparation of modified nucleosides. Hildesheim J, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 49:5013-6, Dec 67

Steric control in the synthesis of nucleosides. Fletcher HG Jr. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:649-57, Mar 68

[A new synthesis of di-O-acetyl-3',5' adenosine. (Laboratory note)] Szabó L. **Bull Soc Chim France** 10:3159, Oct 66 (Fr)

[Methylation of inosine and uridylyl-(3'-5')inosine with dimethylsulfate] Scheit KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:344-54, 19 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Theophyllin nucleosides of the 3-amino-3-desoxy-beta-D-glucose,-mannose and -galactose] Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **Chem Ber** 100:1833-44, 1967 (Ger)

[Recent studies on chemical synthesis of inosinic acids] Kaneko M, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:715-21, Sep 67 (55 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The effect of a drug on the cerebral circulation in a heart phase controlled cineangiogram] Klausberger EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:113-7, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Nucleoside-dependent synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds by rat liver nuclei. Utsumi K. **Acta Med Okayama** 21:207-11, Oct 67

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duerre JA. **Arch Biochem** 124:422-30, 20 Mar 68

Studies of the enzymatic deamination of cytosine arabinoside. II. Properties of the deaminase of human liver. Camiener GW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1681-9, 9 Sep 67

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on the cell viability and uptake of deoxypyrimidine nucleosides in L5178Y cells. Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:741-51, May 68

Action of podophyllic acid on malignant tumors. II. Effects of podophyllic acid ethyl hydrazide on the incorporation of precursors into the nucleic acids of mouse mammary tumors and livers in vivo. Georgatsos JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1489-92, Aug 68

Metabolism of aminonucleoside-8-14C in the rat and guinea pig. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:2211-9, Nov 67

The metabolism of ribonucleoside by the human erythrocyte. Bartlett GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:240-53, 11 Mar 68

The metabolism of deoxyribonucleoside by the human erythrocyte. Bartlett GR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:254-65, 11 Mar 68

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. I. Adenosine kinase and nucleotide formation from exogenous adenosine and AMP. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:326-41, 26 Feb 68

Two different hepatic adenosine deaminases in the chicken. Ma PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:153-9, 24 Apr 68

Incorporation of 5-azacytidine into nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Paces V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:352-60, 23 Jul 68

Energy requirements, interactions and distinctions in the mechanisms for transport of various nucleosides in Escherichia coli. Peterson RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:771-83, 9 Sep 67

Ribonucleotides and ribonucleosides as methyl acceptors for S-adenosylmethionine: (amino- and thio-)purine methyl-transferases. Incorporation of 6-amino-2-methylaminopurine into ribonucleic acids. Remy CN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:258-75, 18 Apr 67

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. II. Uptake of adenosine and inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Rozenberg MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:342-52, 26 Feb 68

Studies on the uptake of nucleic acid precursors into cells in tissue culture. Scholtissek C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:435-47, 24 Jun 68

Nucleotide metabolism in tissue culture cells at low temperatures. I. Phosphorylation of nucleosides and deoxynucleosides in vivo. Scholtissek C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:228-37, 26 Sep 67

Nucleotide metabolism in tissue culture cells at low temperatures. 3. Studies in vitro. Scholtissek C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:14-23, 29 Jan 68

Utilization of 6-methylamino-9-(3'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl) purine by KB cells. Shigeura HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:26-34, 29 Mar 67

Effect of ouabain on deoxynucleoside metabolism in hereditary spherocytic human erythrocytes. Wiley JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1071-4, 1967

The metabolism alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine in murine tumor cells. LePage GA. **Canad J Biochem** 46:655-61, Jul 68

Decreased feedback inhibition in a 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside-resistant tumor. Henderson JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1773-8, Oct 67

Clinical pharmacologic observations on 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside. Loo TL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 9:180-94, Mar-Apr 68

Pyrimidine nucleoside metabolism in mammalian cells: an in vitro comparison of two rodent species. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:104-16, Apr 68

6-Azauridine in brain tissue during chick embryonal development. Grafnetterová J, et al. **Experientia** 24:53, 15 Jan 68

The methylation of the histones of rat liver nuclei in vitro. Sekeris CE, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1660-6, Dec 67

Biochemical effects of formycin B on Xanthomonas oryzae. Hori M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:264-71, Apr 68

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside catabolism. Karlström O. **J Bact** 95:1069-77, Mar 68

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium requiring cytidine for growth. Neuhard J, et al. **J Bact** 95:2431-3, Jun 68

Reactivity of thiol groups in active and inactive forms of a mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase. Goffeau A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1685-91, 25 Apr 68

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythroyctes. II. Kinetic analysis and substrate-binding studies. Kim BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1771-6, 25 Apr 68

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythrocytes. I. Purification and properties. Kim BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1763-70, 25 Apr 68

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases of rat liver. Separation by ion exchange chromatography and studies of the effect of cytidine or uridine administration. Yamada EW. **J Biol Chem** 243:1649-55, 10 Apr 68

Inhibitory action of 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide on the permeation and assimilation of nucleoside into mammalian cells. Pan IH. **J Formosan Med Ass** 66:17-26, 28 Jan 67

Studies of the chain termini and alkali-stable dinucleotide sequences in 16 s and 28 s ribosomal RNA from L cells. Lane BG, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:335-48, 28 Jul 67

Pyrimidine nucleoside requirements of a neoplastic C3H mouse cell strain. Price FM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 39:529-38, Sep 67

Nucleotide metabolism in rat brain. Santos JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:367-76, May 68

Potassium transport and nucleoside metabolism in human red cells. Whittam R, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:633-52, Aug 67

Studies of phosphorus metabolism by isolated nuclei. XI. Evidence for a multiplicity of nucleolar nucleoside diphosphatases. Holbrook JP, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2669-76, 15 Dec 67

Metabolic studies with carbocyclic analogs of purine nucleosides. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:208-17, May 68

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase: kinetics, mechanism, and specificity. Krenitsky TA. **Molec Pharmacol** 3:526-36, Nov 67

Phosphate esters of human erythrocytes: synthesis of ITP-14C from inosine-8-14C. Vanderheiden BS. **Nature (London)** 216:1036-7, 9 Dec 67

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal N-demethylase by alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate: studies with puromycin aminonucleoside. Derr RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:844-5, Dec 67

Formation of inosine-5'-monophosphate by a kinase in cell-free extracts of Ehrlich ascites cells in vitro. Pierre KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:432-40, Feb 68

[Metabolism of Na2S3504, of 3H-thymidine and of 3H-adenine in the normal and pathologic cervical epithelium in survival in vitro] Moricard R, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:179-81, 1967 (Fr)

[Mechanism of formation of inosine monophosphate in human erythrocytes. II. Synthesis of inosine monophosphate from inosine after phosphorolytic degradation of inosine] Banaschak H. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:261-74, 1966 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of the formation of inosine monophosphate in human erythrocytes. I. Properties of adenylic acid deaminase in human erythrocytes] Banaschak H. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:485-95, 1966 (Ger)

[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in tissues. XI. Sex- and cycle induced differences in 3H-cytidine incorporation into the epithelium of the rat kidney] Keller W, et al. **Histochemie** 12:159-64, 1968 (Ger)

[The metabolism of desoxyribonucleoside and desoxyribose in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Steinbrecht I, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 344:89-106, 1966 (Ger)

[On the specificity of nucleoside phosphorylases. Enzymatic determination of the configuration of nucleosids] Lodemann E, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:42-4, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the endogenous metabolism of mycobacteria. I. On the separation of phosphorylated metabolites from the acid-soluble fraction] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 22:1043-50, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Effect of CG 662 (Grünenthal) virustatic agent on viruses and cells in tissue culture] Schäfer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:443-6, May 66 (Ger)

[Behavior of acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides of healthy subjects after incubation with an inosine and an inosine + guanosine substrate] Comellini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1418-22, 15 Nov 67 (It)

[Deoxyribonuclease requiring nucleoside triphosphate] Anai M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:167-74, Mar 67 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The comparative effects of glyceryl guaiacolate and adenosine on the inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Silverman JL, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:491-8, Oct 67

Antiviral properties of nucleosides structurally related to 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Renis HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:675-9, 1967

Identification of stimulants for Lactobacillus bulgaricus in tomato juice. Cogan TM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1215-9, Aug 68

Interaction between caffeine and adenosine on calcium exchangeability in mammalian atria. Guthrie JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 170:249-55, Nov 67

The effect of nucleosides on the phosphorolysis of thymidine by normal and phage-infected cells of E. coli. Doskočil J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:153-8, 25 Jan 68

Deoxyadenosine-induced stimulation of thymidine kinase activity of Chang cells. Eker P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:560-4, 12 Mar 68

The effect of deoxyribonucleoside and ribonucleoside addition on the inhibitory effect of hydroxyurea on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Yarbro JW. **Biochem J** 104:52C-53C, Sep 67

The teratogenic effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in the rat. Protection by deoxycytidine. Chaube S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1213-6, Jul 68

The incorporation of 3H-cytosine arabinoside and its effect on murine leukemic cells (L5178Y). Chu MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:753-67, May 68

Biochemical mechanism of drug resistance. VII. Inhibition of orotic acid metabolism by 5-azacytidine in leukemic mice sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:519-24, Apr 68

Catabolite repression of aconitate hydratase in Bacillus subtilis. Cox DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:36-44, 16 Apr 68

Inhibition of protein synthesis by 5-azacytidine in Escherichia coli. Doskočil J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:771-9, 1967

The action of 5-azacytidine on bacteria infected with bacteriophage T4. Doskočil J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:780-91, 1967

Studies on the mechanism of action of puromycin aminonucleoside in L cells. Farnham AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:35-50, 29 Mar 67

The effect of some triribonucleoside diphosphates containing inosine on the binding of

[14C]aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Grünberger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:246-52, 21 Nov 67

Metabolism of phosphoramidates. IV. A phosphoryl transfer dependent on purine nucleosides. Khandwala PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:448-58, 25 Apr 67

Inhibition of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate by 3'-deoxy-adenosine and structurally related nucleoside analogs. Tyrsted G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:619-22, 26 Feb 68

Phosphorolysis of uridine and deoxyuridine by regenerating rat liver after cytidine administration. Yamada EW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:299-302, 21 Nov 67

The metabolism of the erythrocyte. 18. Inhibition of nucleotide synthesis in human erythrocytes by adenosine. Manohar SV, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:445-50, May 68

Effects of exogenous purines on growth rates and other properties of Staphyloccus aureus strains including a pyrimidineless mutant of the Wood 46 strain. Repentigny J de, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:39-44, Jan 68

Showdomycin, a new nucleoside antibiotic. Roy-Burman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1605-10, Aug 68

Differences between diploid and heteroploid cultured mammalian cells in their response to puromycin aminonucleoside. Studzinski GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1773-82, Sep 68

Further studies on the mechanism of action of hydroxyurea. Yarbro JW. **Cancer Res** 28:1082-7, Jun 68

Enhancement of coronary vasodilating action of ATP and adenosine by lidoflazine. Afonso S, et al. **Circ Res** 22:43-8, Jan 68

Effects of adenosine on action potentials in the oyster heart, with special reference to the activity of adenosine aminohydrolase. Aikawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 21:579-86, Jun 67

Some effects of deoxyribonucleosides on sea urchin egg development. Brachet J. **Curr Mod Biol** 1:314-9, Jan-Feb 68

Thymine starvation by inhibition of uptake and synthesis of thymine-compounds in Tetrahymena. Zeuthen E. **Exp Cell Res** 50:37-46, Apr 68

Antagonism by deoxyribosides of the inhibitory action of certain hydroxamic acids on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gale GR. **Experientia** 24:57-8, 15 Jan 68

Modification of radiation response in synchronized HeLa cells by metabolic inhibitors. I. Effect of an inhibitor of RNA-synthesis, puromycin aminonucleoside. Djordjevic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:1-7, 29 Aug 68

Reversal of inhibiting action of showdomycin on the proliferation of Escherichia coli by nucleosides and thiol compounds. Nishimura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:250-4, Apr 68

Aminonucleoside nephropathy. An experimental study. Mathur KS, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:1-8, Jan 68

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases of rat liver. Separation by ion exchange chromatography and studies of the effect of cytidine or uridine administration. Yamada EW. **J Biol Chem** 243:1649-55, 10 Apr 68

DNA-dependent formation of the synaptinemal complex at meiotic prophase. Roth TF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 35:247-55, Oct 67

Suppression of a genetic variegation by 6-azapyrimidines. Rédei GP. **J Hered** 58:229-35, Sep-Oct 67

The preservation of blood for transfusion. VI. Effect of addition of adenine and inosine on ATP and posttransfusion survival of red cells of stored blood. Strumia MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:138-47, Jan 68

Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. I. Inhibition of alpha-oxoglutarate oxidation by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:565-75, Oct 68

Metabolic basis of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. II. Inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis by aminonucleoside. Yoshida T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:576-81, Oct 68

Nucleolar changes in HeLa cells grown in the presence of aminonucleoside. Lewin PK, et al. **Lab Invest** 19:265-72, Sep 68

Structural requirements for the inhibition of uridine-deoxyuridine phosphorylase by thymine nucleosides containing an unnatural carbohydrate moiety. Etzold G, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:20-4, Jan 68

The effect of adenosine N1-oxide on the incorporation of radioactive precursors into the nucleic acids. Frederiksen S, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:358-66, Jul 68

Comparison of some effects of dipyridamole and adenosine on thrombus formation, platelet adhesiveness and blood pressure in rabbits and rats. Philp RB, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:1072-4, 15 Jun 68

The effect of drugs on the fine-structure of trypanosomes. MacAdam RF, et al. **Parasitology** 57:21P-22P, Nov 67

The chronotropic effect of adenine- and hypoxanthine derivatives on isolated rat hearts before and after removing the sino-auricular node. Versprille A. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 291:261-7, 1966

Effect of adenosine, inosine triphosphate, uridine triphosphate, and adenosine triphosphate upon the plasma volume of intact and adrenalectomized dogs. Swingle WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:509-12, Feb 68

Kinetic studies of platelet aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate and its inhibition by chelating agents, guanidino compounds, and adenosine. Skoza L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 18:713-25, 1967

Effect of storage of blood in ACD-adenine-inorganic phosphate plus nucleosides on metabolic intermediates of human red cells. Chanutin A. **Transfusion** 7:409-19, Nov-Dec 67

Adenine and purine nucleosides in human red cell preservation: a review. Simon ER. **Transfusion** 7:395-400, Nov-Dec 67 (73 ref.)

[Effect of inosine on the experimentally decreased level of hepatic ATP] Gajdos A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:581-4, Sep 67 (Fr)

[Modification by adenylic nucleotides of the chronotropic effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve on the heart of the rat] Rossi A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:860-1, 1967 (Fr)

[Increase of liver weight and liver glycogen in infusion of Cholinorotate and adenosine] Sickinger K, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 14:88-99, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)

[Effect of aminonucleoside on the kidney of fetuses] Masshoff W, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:100-14, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of nucleotide-nucleoside mixtures on the hypoxic metabolic changes in ergometric strain in circulatory disorders of the limbs] Hild R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:388-90, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The production of LE cell-like phenomena and pseudorosettes by incubation of whole blood with olive oil and hexanitol] Bäumer A, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2540-2, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Pyranoid isomers of alpha and beta thymidine] Etzold G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:178, Apr 66 (Ger)

[The effect of an aminonucleoside of puromycin on the plasma protein metabolism of the rat] Körtge P, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 2:331-8, 1963 (Ger)

[The effect of isoproterenol, adrenalin, noradrenalin and adenosine on the circulation and O2 consumption of heart muscle before and after blocking of beta-receptors] Hirche H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:163-85, 1966 (Ger)

[The effect of noradrenaline, adrenaline, isoproterenol and adenosine on the blood flow in the liver and in the splanchnic area in dogs] Scholtholt J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 293:129-54, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of ATP, cyclic AMP, adenosine and dipyridamole on isolated helical strips from the protal vein, renal and coronary arteries] Walter P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 299:52-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of adenosine (AD) and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT) on growth and porphyrin synthesis from delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in Achromobacter metalcaligenes] Mannheim W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:359-60, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Analysis of the multiplication mechanism of Newcastle disease virus (NDV), using different inhibitors] Schäfer W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1319-30, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The action of inosine on some enzymatic activities of the liver of digitoxin intoxicated rats] Patanè S, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 19:291-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Experimental porphyria induced with 2-allyloxy-3-methylbenzamide. V. Interference of inosine and adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid in the alteration of porphyrin metabolism] Massaro AL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:357-9, 15 Apr 67 (It)

[Influence of incubation with various substrates on acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in normal subjects of pediatric age] Mei V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:935-7, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Influence of incubation with various substrates on acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in children with hereditary spherocytosis before and after splenectomy] Mei V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:937-40, 15 Aug 67 (It)

[Importance of the cytidine and uridine nucleosides in the function of the function of the gustatory chemoreceptors. II] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1542-4, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Importance of cytidine and uridine nucleosides in the function of the gustatory chemoreceptors. I.] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1540-2, 30 Nov 67 (It)

[Contribution to the enzymatic study of the myocardium. The action of inosine in digitalis poisoning] Barbagallo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1046-9, 1966 (It)

[Effects of cytidine and uridine nucleosides on the toxicity at the myocardial level of certain anesthetics in use in odontostomatology (Experimental contribution)] Polcan M, et al. **Rass Int Stomat Prat** 19:189-95, May-Jun 68 (It)

[Analysis of the action of pyrimidine nucleosides on the human electroencephalogram activated by megimide] Bonavita V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 38:308-19, Jul-Aug 68 (It)

[Effects of adding a small amount of adenine, both adenine and inosine, or ouabain on stored blood] Ozaki T. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:238-46, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Studies on the mechanism of inhibitory effect of nucleic acid bases and nucleosides on thymine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli B] Akiyoshi H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 37:778-86, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Taste effectiveness of mixtures of sodium 5'-inosinate and various amino acids] Adachi A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:65-71, 1967 (Jap)

[Effect of nucleotides and nucleosides on the metabolism of the perfused cat brain] Otsuki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:107-12, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

[The effect of protamine and inosinic acid on the activity, dimerization and crystallization of phosphorylase B of rabbit muscles] Silonova GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:483-4, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)

[Combined action of hydrogen peroxide and nucleic compounds on infusuria] Popov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 5:652-5, 1965 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

5-Ethyldeoxyuridine, a thymidine analog: photochemical transformation. Pietrzykowska I, et al. **Science** 161:1248-9, 20 Sep 68

[Free radicals in irradiated single crystals of purine nucleosides: adenosine, desoxyadenosine and desoxyguanosine] Dertinger H. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:1261-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The effect of radiation on the components of nucleic acid. V. Research on the photochemical addition of water to cytosine, cytidine, cytidilic acid and thymine] Fähr E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 21:219-23, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Effect of excision oof the adrenal glands on excretion of desoxycytidine in irradiated rats] Skurikhina MM, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:534-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of certain nonvasoactive nucleosides (cytidine and uridine) in the treatment of cerebrovascular diseases. Sanguineti I, et al. **Panminerva Med** 10:81-92, Mar 68

[New indication for 6-azauridine triacetate--psoriasis] Rašková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:870-3, 28 Jul 67 (Cz)

[Treatment of so-called adult cutaneous porphyria] Gjdos A. **Presse Med** 76:207-8, 27 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Therapeutic value of the metabolic activity of inosine in cardiology and surgical resuscitation] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:151-5, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Studies on the effect of 6-azauraciliroside in the irradiation of experimental animal tumors] Magdon, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:259-65, 1967 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with an adenosine-theophylline Sodium-nicotinate combination in peripheral circulation disorders] Weber G, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:1278-82, 18 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The treatment of blood circulation disorders with an adenosine-theophylline sodium nicotinate combination] Hüdepohl M, et al. **Med Klin** 61:184-6, 4 Feb 66 (Ger)

[A new action-principle in the internal treatment of varicose veins] Alfs B. **Med Welt** 4:270-3, 27 Jan 68 (Ger)

[The treatment of muscular dystrophy with the nucleoside-nucleotide mixture Laevadosine] Radu H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2702-5, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of herpes infection with new 5-alkyluracildeoxyribosides] Gauri KK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:21-2, 1967 (Ger)

[New aspects of the management of progressive muscular dystrophy] Tilscher H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1000-2, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Clinical study of a new drug association with a base of nucleosides in therapy of some liver diseases] De Martiis M. **Clin Ter** 38:331-41, 31 Aug 66 (It)

[Nucleosides in the therapy of hepatopathies] Urbinati GC. **Clin Ter** 39:39-54, 15 Oct 66 (It)

[Considerations on the clinical use of a new association of drugs in the treatment of hepatopathies] Piva M, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2661-8, 9 Jun 68 (It)

TOXICITY

Effect of 5-azacytidine on developing mouse embryo. Seifertová M, et al. **Experientia** 24:487-8, 15 May 68

URINE

Urinary pyrimidines after x-irradiation. Guri CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:383-90, May 68

Ultraviolet-absorbing urinary components of mentally retarded children and schizophrenic adults. Lis AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 14:391-402, May 68

[Deoxycytidinuria and its clinical utilization] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:642-6, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Analysis of excretion of labeled orotic acid metabolites by rats as a method for studying metabolism of nucleic compounds] Tereshchenko OIa. **Biokhimiia** 32:462-70, May 67 (Rus)

[Determination of deoxycytidine in human urine] Tarakanova MP, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 14:442-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

NUCLEOTIDASES (D9)

Sheep brain 5'-nucleotidase. Some enzymic properties and allosteric inhibition by nucleoside triphosphates. Ipata PL. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:507-15, Feb 68

Studies on plasma membranes. V. On the lipid dependence of some phosphohydrolases of isolated rat-liver plasma membranes. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:341-53, 29 Apr 68

5'-nucleotidase of chicken liver. Itoh R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:151-9, 12 Sep 67

Partial solubilization of protein and 5'-nucleotidase from microsomal membranes of the rat liver by ultrasonic irradiation. Song CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:300-3, 1 Mar 68

The 5'-nucleotidases and cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases) of the Enterobacteriaceae. Neu HC. **J Bact** 95:1732-7, May 68

A cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3'-nucleotidase activity from Proteus mirabilis. Center MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:138-43, 10 Jan 68

[Study on hemolytic Streptococcus. 2. Sensitization experiments with its exotoxins] Torikoe K. **Jap J Allerg** 16:456-62, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Histoenzymatic study of the tongue mucosae in different species. Itoiz ME, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 25:183-92, 1966

Studies on the histochemical distribution of phosphatases in sympathetic ganglion neurons of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 26:278-88, 1967

Studies on the histochemical distribution of 5'-nucleotidase, acid and alkaline phosphatases in olfactory bulb of rat. Sharma NN. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:100-6, 1967

The relationship of nucleotidase activity to catecholamine storage sites in adrenomedullary tissue. Wood JG. **Amer J Anat** 121:671-703, Nov 67

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of bovine seminal-plasma 5'-nucleotidase. Pilcher CW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:41C-42C, Sep 67

5'-nucleotidase. 3. Determinations of 5'-nucleotidase isoenzymes in tissues of rat and mouse. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemie** 12:29-41, 1968

5'-nucleotidase. I. Distribution of 5'-nucleotidase in tissues of rat and mouse. Hardonk MJ. **Histochemie** 12:1-17, 1968

Properties of 5'-nucleotidase from hepatic tissue of higher animals. Ito R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:165-9, Feb 68

[On the problem of symptomatic follicular mucinosis. II. Enzyme histochemical studies and conclusion] Tappeiner J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:949-61, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On the histotopography of the phosphomonoesterases in focal psoriasis and its periphery. 3. 5' nucleotidases] Wohlrab W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:1-18, 11 Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[Phosphatase distribution and activity in the liver cells of patients suffering from stomach and duodenum ulcers. II. Adenosinotriphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase] Pawlowski A. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 21:109-15, 1966 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of isoniazid on preservation of nicotinamide dinucleotide in animal cells. Bekierkunst A. **Arch Biochem** 118:549-55, 20 Mar 67

Inhibition of the nucleotidase effect of alkaline phosphatase by beta-glycerophosphate. Belfield A, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:73-5, 6 Jul 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study on hemolytic Streptococcus. 1. Streptococcal DPNase and antistreptococcal DPNase] Torikoe K. **Jap J Allerg** 16:449-55, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

BLOOD

"Biliary tract enzymology". A clinical comparison of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and 5'-nucleotidase. Batsakis JG, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 50:485-90, Oct 68

An assessment of 5'-nucleotidase as a liver-function test. Hill PG, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:457-68, Oct 67

[Study of the alkaline phophatase and 5-nucleotidase activity of the serum. Clinical and experimental results] Housset E, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:519-36, 28 May 67 **(Fr)**

[Studies on the diagnostic significance of serum anti-streptococcal diphosphopyridine nucleotidase in streptococcal infections. 2. Its values in various pediatric diseases] Murakami T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:482-93, 4 Apr 67 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the diagnostic significance of serum anti-streptococcal diphosphoryridine nucleotidase in streptococcal infections. 1. Its values in normal children] Murakami T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:476-81, 4 Apr 67 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the localization of certain enzyme activities in the testes of the Indian desert gerbil and the house shrew. Singh K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:358-65, 1968

Sex-dependent vascular changes in young, adult, aged, and hypertensive rats. Oka M, et al. **Amer J Path** 53:127-47, Jul 68

Production of nuclease-formine 5'-nucleotide by Aspergillus quercinus in a low phosphate medium. Ohta Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1293-9, Sep 68

5'-Nucleotidase activities in the soluble fraction of rat liver. Fritzson P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:716-8, 25 Mar 68

Polynucleotidase activity of animal and plant tissue phosphodiesterases. Razzell WE. **Canad J Biochem** 46:1-7, Jan 68

Stimulation of 5-nucleotidase activity in the pancreatic islets of rats by glucagon. Johansson S, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:173-4, Jan 68

5'-nucleotidase. II. The significance of 5'-nucleotidase in the metabolism of nucleotides studied by histochemical and biochemical methods. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemie** 12:18-28, 1968

Electron microscope studies of the distribution of phosphatases in rat intestinal epithelium from birth to ten days after weaning. Millington PF, et al. **Histochemie** 8:109-21, 1967

Metallo-enzymes released from Escherichia coli by osmotic shock. II. Evidence that 5'-nucleotidase and cyclic phosphodiesterase are zinc metallo-enzymes. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2647-53, 25 May 68

Metallo-enzymes released from Escherichia coli by osmotic shock. I. Selective depression of enzymes in cells grown in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Dvorak HF. **J Biol Chem** 243:2640-6, 25 May 68

Enzyme activities during the asexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. II. NAD- and NADP-dependent glutamic dehydrogenases and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase. Stine GJ. **J Cell Biol** 37:81-8, Apr 68

Histo-enzymatic studies of experimental bacterial endocarditis. Oka M, et al. **J Path Bact** 93:637-43, Apr 67

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Kaplan NO. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:103-13, 5 Mar 68

Localization of adenosine-tri-phosphatase and adenosine-5-phosphatase activities in the testes of Indian desert gerbil and house shrew. Mathur RS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:283, Jun 66

[On several enzymatic activities in the retina and aqueous humor in the bovine eye (acid and alkaline phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase, beta-glucuronidase)] Bastide P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:275-80, Mar 67 **(Fr)**

[Enzymatic-histochemical changes of the liver in hepatitis] Holzner JH, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 13:1-14, Jan-Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[On the histochemistry of liver cirrhosis] Holzner JH. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 340:330-51, 22 Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[5'-nucleotidase activity of the tissue of irradiated rats] Beliaeva EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:57-9, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

Preparation of 3'-phosphoadenylyl sulfate in substrate quantities using mastocytoma enzymes. Balasubramanian AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:22-33, Oct 67

A simplified enzymic procedure for the preparation of nucleoside di- and triphosphates. Maley F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 19:265-71, May 67

Separation of ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides by a one-dimensional paper chromatographic system. Nestle M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 22:349-51, Feb 68

Separation of deoxyribonucleotides from ribonucleotides by paper chromatography. Vanderheiden BS. **Anal Biochem** 22:231-7, Feb 68

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotide inhibition of carbamyl phosphate synthetase from pea seedlings. O'Neal D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:322-7, 10 May 68

A possible explanation for inosine in anticodons. Ralph RK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 30:192-4, 25 Jan 68

Hydrolysis of oligoribonucleotides by an enzyme fraction from Escherichia coli. Stevens A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:550-5, 30 Nov 67

The effect of EDTA on spectral properties of ATP-, ADP-, and ITP-G-actin. West JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 29:611-6, 30 Nov 67

Nucleotide effectors of aspartase. Williams VR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:433-7, 10 May 68

Oxidation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides by osmium tetroxide. Burton K. **Biochem J** 104:686-94, Aug 67

Inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kinetic mechanism and evidence for selective reaction of the 6-chloro analog of inosine 5'-phosphate with a cysteine residue at the inosine 5'-phosphate site. Brox LW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2589-96, Jul 68

The synthesis of celluloses containing covalently bound nucleotides, polynucleotides, and nucleic acids. Gilham PT. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2809-13, Aug 68

The reversible chemical modification of uracil, thymine, and guanine nucleotides and the modification of the action of ribonuclease on ribonucleic acid. Ho NW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3632-9, Dec 67

Sheep brain 5'-nucleotidase. Some enzymic properties and allosteric inhibition by nucleoside triphosphates. Ipata PL. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:507-15, Feb 68

Evidence for an acid-catalyzed alpha,beta epimerization in pyridine nucleotides. Miles DW, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2333-8, Jun 68

Physicochemical basis of the recognition process in nucleic acid interactions. 3. Proton magnetic resonance studies on the interactions of polyuridylic acid and polycytidylic acid with nucleosides, 5'-nucleotides, and nucleoside triphosphates. Ts'o PO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2636-71, Aug 68

On the interaction of nucleotides with poly-L-lysine and poly-L-arginine. I. The influence of the nucleotide base on the binding behavior. Wagner KG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:1771-7, May 68

The anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose in uridine 5'-diphosphate rhamnose and thymidine 5'-diphosphate rhamnose. Barber GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:174-5, 13 Jun 67

Reaction of formaldehyde with nucleotides and ribonucleic acid. Feldman MY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:20-34, 21 Nov 67

Effect of 5'-terminal phosphate on the recognition of some dinucleoside phosphates by [14C]aminoacyl-tRNA. Grünberger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:439-42, 22 Apr 68

The polymerization of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of NAD by nuclear enzyme. II. Properties of the reaction product. Hasegawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:369-76, 19 Dec 67

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of thermal effects upon base stacking in oligonucleotides. ApA--p. Hruska FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:238-41, 22 Apr 68

The interaction of oligodeoxynucleotides with denatured DNA. McConaughy BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:180-9, 21 Nov 67

Polynucleotides. X. Oligonucleotides and their association with polynucleotides. Michelson AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:107-26, 21 Nov 67

Bound-nucleotide exchange in actin and actomyosin. Moos C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 147:536-45, 12 Dec 67

Reactions of glyoxal with nucleic acids. Nucleotides and their component bases. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:23-31, 18 Jun 68

Chemical analysis of DNA alterations. II. Alteration and liberation of bases of deoxynucleotides and deoxynucleosides induced by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxylamine. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:491-504, 26 Feb 68

Interaction between adenine, guanine and thymine in deoxyoligonucleotides: a proton magnetic resonance study. Scheit KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:21-6, 22 Aug 67

The minimum size of the substrate for yeast photoreactivating enzyme. Setlow JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:233-7, 22 Apr 68

Calculated optical properties of 64 trinucleoside diphosphates. Cantor CR, et al. **Biopolymers** 5:821-35, 1967

Temperature-dependent properties of dinucleoside phosphates. Davis RC, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:223-42, 1968

Temperature-dependent optical properties of a torsional oscillator model for dinucleoside phosphates. Glaubiger D, et al. **Biopolymers** 6:409-14, 1968

Polarographic behavior of nucleosides and nucleotides of purines, pyrimidines, pyridines, and flavins. Jamík B, et al. **Chem Rev** 68:295-319, Jun 68 (173 ref.)

Imidazole nucleosides and nucleotides. Townsend LB. **Chem Rev** 67:533-63, Oct 67 (198 ref.)

Phosphate esters in erythrocytes frozen in DMSO. Zachara B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:127-31, Nov 67

Enzymatic synthesis of DNA with 4-thio-thymidine triphosphate as substitute for dTTP. Lezius AG, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:85-94, Dec 67

Model substrates for the rapid assay of specific ribonuclease activity. Molemans F, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 4:524-9, May 68

IUPAC-IUB combined commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Abbreviations and symbols for chemical names of special interest in biological chemistry. Revised tentative rules (1965). **Europ J Biochem** 1:259-66, May 67

Oligodeoxynucleotide-polydeoxynucleotide interactions. Adenine-thymine base pairs. Cassani G, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:4798-9, 30 Aug 67

Conformational changes of the ribose group in dinucleoside mono- and diphosphates. Temperature dependence. Hruska FE, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 90:3266-7, 5 Jun 68

Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of nucleotides,

nucleosides, and bases. McCloskey JA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:4182-4, 17 Jul 68
Models of ribonuclease action. I. General species catalysis in the hydrolysis of a nucleotide diester analog. Oakenfull DG, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 89:5491-2, 11 Oct 67
Studies of inter- and intramolecular interaction in mononucleotides by proton magnetic resonance. Schweizer MP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:1042-55, 14 Feb 68
Do the exposed tyrosine residues of ribonuclease A interact with nucleotides? Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:282-4, Aug 67
Degradation of yeast ribonucleic acid by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Azotobacter agilis (vinelandii). II. Effect of terminal phosphate of ribonucleic acid and effect of ribonucleoside 5'-diphosphate. Ishii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:673-8, Dec 67
The interaction of nucleotides with the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Spectrophotometric studies. Cuatrecasas P, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4759-67, 25 Oct 67
A new phosphodiesterase forming nucleoside 5'-monophosphate from rat liver. Its partial purification and substrate specificity for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and oligonucleotides. Futai M, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5301-7, 25 Nov 67
Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxy sugars. IV. Enzymatic conversion of thymidine diphosphoglucose-4T to thymidine diphospho-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose-6T. Gabriel O, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1479-84, 10 Apr 68
The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. I. Intramolecular hydrogen transfer catalyzed by deoxythymidine diphosphate D-glucose oxidoreductase. Melo A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1467-74, 10 Apr 68
The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. II. Conversion of deoxythymidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose to deoxythymidine diphosphate L-rhamnose. Melo A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1475-8, 10 Apr 68
Adenylate deaminase. IV. Nucleotide specificity of the enzyme from calf brain with special reference to guanosine triphosphate. Setlow B, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3409-15, 25 Jun 68
Excited states of nucleotides and singlet energy transfer in polynucleotides. Guéron M, et al. J Chem Phys 47:4077-91, 15 Nov 67
Molecular-orbital studies of intermolecular interaction energies. I. On the role of pi-electrons in intermolecular interactions, with some application to DNA. Rein R, et al. J Chem Phys 47:2039-44, 15 Sep 67
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXVII. The synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5'-phosphate (SAICAR) including a competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase no. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor-N-(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-beta-methyl aspartic acid 5'-phosphate. Burrows IE, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:40-5, 1968
Hydrazinolysis of some purines and pyrimidines and their related nucleosides and nucleotides. Hayes DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:1528-33, 1967
N-thymidylglycine and ethyl p-N-thymidylaminobenzoate. Mertes MP, et al. J Med Chem 10:965-6, Sep 67
Nucleic acids. II. Cytotoxicity studies with nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Smith CG, et al. J Med Chem 10:774-6, Sep 67
Nucleoside conformations: an analysis of steric barriers to rotation about the glycosidic bond. Haschemeyer AE, et al. J Molec Biol 27:369-84, 28 Jul 67
Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXVI. Purine cyclonucleosides. 6. Further investigation on the formation of 8,5'-S-cyclonucleoside from guanosine. Ikehara M, et al. J Org Chem 32:3042-4, Oct 67
Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIV. Purine cyclonucleosides. 4. Synthesis of a cyclonucleoside having an O cyclo linkage derived from guanosine. Ikehara M, et al. J Org Chem 32:3039-42, Oct 67
Specific codon-anticodon interaction of an initiator-tRNA fragment. Clark BF, et al. Nature (London) 219:484-5, 3 Aug 68
Comparison of conformational characteristics of arabinose and ribose containing dinucleoside phosphates. Maurizot JC, et al. Nature (London) 219:377-9, 27 Jul 68
Fluorescence studies of the interaction of nucleotides with the active site of the nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus. Cuatrecasas P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2043-50, Nov 67
The preparation and characterization of large oligoribonucleotides. Rushizky GW, et al. Progr Nucl Acid Res 8:171-207, 1968 (407 ref.)
Oligonucleotide studies. II. Optical rotatory dispersion of two pairs of sequence isomers of trinucleotides. Inoue Y, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 37:3575-7, Sep 67
The protection of hydroxyl groups in diribonucleoside phosphates. Smrt J. Tetrahedron Lett 32:3133-4, Aug 67
A novel method for phosphorylation of nucleosides to 5'-nucleotides. Yoshikawa M, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 50:5065-8, Dec 67
[Amino acids sequence. Nucleotide sequence and evolution] Derancourt J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:577-607, 1967 (44 ref.) (Fr)
[On the production and significance of antibodies against nucleic acids and their building blocks] Rudolph W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 13:86-91, 1967 (Ger)
[Methylation of dinucleoside phosphates with diazomethane] Holy A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:230-40, 18 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Complex formation of nucleic acid bases with Cu2+. Acidity of the N-1 protons in inosine-, guanosine-, uridine- and thymidine-5'-triphosphate as well as in the Cu2+-complexes] Sigel H. Europ J Biochem 3:530-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The benzyl ester of desoxydinucleosidphosphate and 5'-0- (beta, beta) trichlorethylphosphorylthymidylyl-(3'-5')-thymidylyl-(3'-5') thymidine+)] Scheit KH. Tetrahedron Lett 33:3243-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the frequency distribution of the sequence and nucleotide for polynucleotide chains of DNA] Possner H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:366-72, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constant of ribonuclease-nucleotide complexes] Sawada F, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:819-22, Oct 67 (Jap)
[On complexes of polysaccharides with oligoribonucleotides] Petrova AN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:703-4, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)
[Possibilities and sensitivity of the determination of some radionucleids and their mixtures by means of the GM counter for liquids] Picer M, et al. Arh Hig Rada 18:179-88, 1967 (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nucleic acids. 3. Antiviral activity of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Renis HE, et al. J Med Chem 10:777-82, Sep 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Migration of radionucleotides in the biosphere] Klechkovskiĭ VM. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 36:93-6, May 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of nucleotide, amino acid, and DNA contents of tissues after whole-body x-irradiation. Burger CL. Anal Biochem 20:373-86, Sep 67
Ion-exchange chromatography of nucleotides on polyethyleneimine cellulose columns: analysis of maize grain extracts. Christianson DD, et al. Anal Biochem 22:35-46, Jan 68
Ligand-exchange chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides, and nucleic acid bases. Goldstein G. Anal Biochem 20:477-83, Sep 67
A simple procedure for eluting nucleotides from thin-layer plates. Hastings P, et al. Anal Biochem 22:169-71, Jan 68
Preparative separations of oligonucleotides containing ara-cytidine by continuous electrophoresis. Ko H, et al. Anal Biochem 19:556-60, Jun 67
Chromatographic separation of nucleoside phosphates on diethylaminoethylcellulose paper. Morrison JF. Anal Biochem 24:106-11, Jul 68
Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. 18. Detection of purine derivatives in the nanogram range by phosphorescence at 77 degrees K. Randerath K. Anal Biochem 21:480-5, Dec 67
Influence of pH on separation of nucleotides by electrophoresis and chromatography on ion-exchange paper. Serlupi-Crescenzi G, et al. Anal Biochem 23:263-71, May 68
Computer-assisted characterization of oligoribonucleotides by their ultraviolet absorption. Toal JN, et al. Anal Biochem 23:60-71, Apr 68
Fast liquid chromatography: an investigation of operating parameters and the separation of nucleotides on pellicular ion exchangers. Horvath CG, et al. Anal Chem 39:1422-8, Oct 67
Nucleotides associated with potato starch grains. Cassells AC, et al. Arch Biochem 126:486-91, Aug 68
Sugar nucleotides of chicken egg white. Donovan JW, et al. Arch Biochem 122:17-23, Oct 67
Methylated bases of ribosomal ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Iwanami Y, et al. Arch Biochem 126:8-15, Jul 68
Separation of nucleic acid components on tightly cross-linked Sephadex. De Bersaques J. Arch Int Physiol 75:554-5, Jun 67
Oligonucleotide studies. V. A new nearest neighbor interaction parameter obtained from optical rotatory dispersion data for the ribonucleotide sequence ApAp in ApApApCp. Inoue Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:577-81, 23 May 68
Analysis of phosphate esters in plant material. Extraction and purification. Isherwood FA, et al. Biochem J 104:922-33, Sep 67
The nucleotides of greening bean leaves. Wallis ME, et al. Biochem J 104:40P, Sep 67
The effect of pH upon the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of nucleosides and nucleotides. Danyluk SS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1038-43, Mar 68
Thin-layer electrophoresis of nucleic acid derivatives on microcrystalline cellulose. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:8-13, 29 Jan 68
Studies on actin-actin and actin-myosin interaction. Bailin G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 140:208-21, 27 Jun 67
Separation of bases, nucleosides and nucleotides on Sephadex G-10. Braun R. Biochim Biophys Acta 142:267-70, 20 Jun 67
Separation of nucleosides on polyacrylamide gel columns. Carrara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:1-7, 29 Jan 68
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-linked ends of viral ribonucleic acids. Glitz DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:1-12, 18 Jun 68
Use of polynucleotide phosphorylase in sequence determination of oligonucleotides. Madison JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:825-7, 1967
Purification of methionine-, valine-, phenylalanine- and tyrosine-specific tRNA from Escherichia coli. Nishimura S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 142:133-48, 20 Jun 67
Optical rotatory dispersion of the anomeric nucleosides and nucleotides. Nishimura T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 157:221-32, 22 Apr 68
Sequence determination of oligonucleotides obtained from pancreatic ribonuclease digests of M12 and R17 RNA's. Thirion JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:247-9, 18 Jun 68
Quantitative determination of pyrimidine nucleotide clusters by a single spectrophotometric measurement. Spencer JH, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:627-30, Jun 68
32P nucleotide composition of nuclear and nucleolar RNA of Morris hepatomas. Busch H, et al. Cancer Res 28:672-83, Apr 68
Acid-soluble nucleotides in the sea urchin egg. I. Ion-exchange chromatographic separation and characterization. Yanagisawa T, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:170-83, Oct 66
Nucleotide sequence homologies in nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver and hepatomas. Drews J, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:284-92, Jan 68
The isolated mitotic apparatus. Studies on nucleoproteins. Hartmann JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 50:403-17, May 68
Analyses of some oligonucleotide sequences and odd nucleotides from serine transfer ribonucleic acids. Feldmann H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 347:236-48, 1966
Analysis of the acid-soluble deoxyribosidic compounds accumulated in mitomycin C treated bacteria. Matsumoto I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:653-9, Dec 66
Effects of ACTH and whole-body x-irradiation on the concentrations of enzymes, nicotinamide nucleotides and cytochromes in the rat adrenal. Yago N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:339-44, Sep 67
Oligonucleotide studies. I. Isolation of dinucleotides and seven trinucleotides from ribonuclease T-1 digests of nucleic acids and their ultraviolet spectral characterizations. Aoyagi S, et al. J Biol Chem 243:514-20, 10 Feb 68
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXI. Yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid: partial digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease. Chang SH, et al. J Biol Chem 243:592-7, 10 Feb 68
Location of unique sequences in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Mandeles S. J Biol Chem 243:3671-4, 10 Jul 68
Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of bakers' yeast serine transfer ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. Neelon FA, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4515-22, 10 Oct 67
Studies on polynucleotides. 78. Yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid: terminal sequences. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:565-74, 10 Feb 68
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXX. Yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid: products obtained by degradation with ribonuclease T1. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:584-91, 10 Feb 68
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXII. Yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid: partial digestion with ribonuclease T-1 and derivation of the total primary structure. RajBhandary UL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:598-608, 10 Feb 68
Paper chromatography of nucleic acid derivatives. Gabriel TF. J Chromatogr 36:518-21, 10 Sep 68
Quantitative in situ fluorometry of thin-layer chromatograms. Jänchen D, et al. J Chromatogr 33:391-9, 12 Mar 68
Chromatographic separation of biologically important phosphate esters. Lerner J, et al. J Chromatogr 35:37-42, 21 May 68

Photographic detection and documentation of U.V.-absorbent and fluorescent nucleotides on cellulose TLC plates. McSweeney GP.
J Chromatogr 33:548-50, 19 Mar 68
Paper chromatography of diribonucleoside monophosphates. Mukai JI, et al.
J Chromatogr 33:557-8, 19 Mar 68
Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. 3. Separation of complex mixtures on cellulose layers. Pataki G. J Chromatogr 29:126-32, Jul 67
Thin-layer chromatography of nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, nucleotides and related compounds. IV. Separation on PEI-cellulose layers using gradient elution and direct fluorometry of spots. Pataki G, et al. J Chromatogr 29:133-41, Jul 67
Qualitative and quantitative detection of soluble nucleotides and their derivatives in cereal seedlings by means of paper chromatography. Rammelt R, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:279-81, Nov 67
Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. XVI. Techniques for preparation and analysis of oligonucleotides. Randerath E, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:485-99, Dec 67
Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. XVII. Resolution of oligonucleotides from a pancreatic ribonuclease digest oof RNA on PEI-cellulose. Randerath K, et al. J Chromatogr 31:500-9, Dec 67
Paper chromatographic separation of adenine metabolites: purine bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides. Rossi L, et al.
J Chromatogr 30:278-83, Sep 67
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. IV. The 3'-OH terminal undecanucleotide sequence of the viral RNA chain. De Wachter R, et al.
J Molec Biol 30:507-27, 28 Dec 67
Studies of the chain termini and alkali-stable dinucleotide sequences in 16 s and 28 s ribosomal RNA from L cells. Lane BG, et al.
J Molec Biol 27:335-48, 28 Jul 67
Nucleotide sequences at the 5'-termini of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Takanami M.
J Molec Biol 29:323-6, 28 Oct 67
Free nucleotides in the chick embryo brain during development. Wegelin I, et al.
J Neurochem 14:1161-5, Dec 67
Nucleotide sequence of 5S-ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Brownlee GG, et al.
Nature (London) 215:735-6, 12 Aug 67
Sequence analysis of specific areas of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs. Fellner P, et al.
Nature (London) 219:236-8, 20 Jul 68
The extent of base pairing in 5S ribosomal RNA. Cantor CR. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:478-83, Feb 68
Analysis of the 5'-terminal nucleotide sequences of ribonucleic acids. II. Comparison of the 5'-terminal nucleotide sequences of ribosomal RNA's from different organisms. Sugiura M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1595-602, Oct 67
Absence of nucleotide sequence complementarity between Sindbis virus and Newcastle disease virus genomes. Kingsbury DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:806-7, Mar 68
Experimental approaches to the determination of the nucleotide sequences of large oligonucleotides and small nucleic acids. Holley RW.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 8:37-47, 1968 (20 ref.)
Epidermal pyridine nucleotides: effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on uan epidermal pyridine nucleotides. Falkson HC, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:101-2, 3 Feb 68
Nucleotide sequence of KB cell 5S RNA. Forget BG, et al. Science 158:1695-9, 29 Dec 67
A new nucleotide in the transfer RNA of E. coli. Ofengand J. Sympos Quant Biol 31:465-9, 1966
[Luminescence study of nucleotides and dinucleotides in frozen solutions] Hélène C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:12-23, 20 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Comparison of different animal DNAs by pyridine sequence analysis] Neulat MM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 149:422-34, 19 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Phosphorylated fractions and free nucleotides of several organs of the rainbow tout (Salmo gairdeii Rich.)] Gras J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1547-9, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Non-adenylic nucleotides of the myocardium and brain in the rabbit. Changes induced by an atherogenic diet] Henry JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:845-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Separation of oligonucleotides of apurinic DNS by two-dimensional thin layer chromatography on silica gel] Lando D, et al. J Chromatogr 30:143-8, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Separation of mono-, di-, and triphosphate nucleosides by thin layer chromatography on silica] Remy P, et al.
J Chromatogr 31:609-12, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On chemistry and biochemistry of the corrinoids. XXVI. Preparation and characterization of corrinoid carboxylic acids] Bernhauer K, et al.
Biochem Z 344:289-309, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Kinetic microdetermination of nucleoside triphosphates in the glucose-1-phosphate-kinase-phosphoglucomutase reaction] Eyer P, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:189-202, 1967 (Ger)
[On the reproducibility of Rf values in ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography on polyethyleneimine cellulose] Pataki G, et al.
J Chromatogr 33:103-6, 4 Mar 68 (Ger)
[RNA composition in willow-herb] Fritz HG.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:698-701, May 68 (Ger)
[Chromatographic separation on a microcolumn of nucleotides of rat adrenal glands] Beretta E, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:15-24, 1968 (It)
[Chromatographic apparatus for separation of metabolites on a microscale] Beretta E, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 22:9-14, 1968 (It)
[The ribonucleic acids of the central nervous system. I. The possible existence of a lipo-ribonucleic acid] Curri SB, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 19:261-82, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Influence of incubation with various substrates on acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in normal subjects of pediatric age] Mei V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:935-7, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Influence of incubation with various substrates on acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides in children with hereditary spherocytosis before and after splenectomy] Mei V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:937-40, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[Further acquisitions and research on primary myodystrophies. II. Study of the erythrocytic acid-soluble nucleotides in subjects with pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy] Mei V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:93-7, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Chromatographic separation of nucleosides and nucleotides] Mezzasoma I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:29-31, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Fractionation of ultraviolet-absorbing substances of the vitreous body of the rabbit] Hirse S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:303-5, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[The effect of gramicidin C on the liberation of nucleotides, inorganic phosphorus and amino acids from cells of sensitive and resistant microorganisms] Bulgakova VG, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:518-21, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Study of nucleotide composition and fertility of spontaneous and 5-bromouracil induced streptomycin resistant mutants of E. coli Hfr H] Shchipkov VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:787-91, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the possibility of determination of nucleotide sequence by spectrum analysis of torison oscillations of bases] Maleev VIa. Biofizika 11:561-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The nucleotide composition of RNA of human leukocytes] Blinov MN.
Biokhimiia 32:323-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the localization of inorganic polyphosphates and nucleotides in Neurospora crassa mycelium] Kulaev IS, et al. Biokhimiia 31:850-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Oligonucleotides of the guanyl ribonuclease digest of yeast valine transfer RNA] Li L, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:117-24, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the specificity of nucleotides in mycellum of Penicllium chrysogenum] Mansurova SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1057-66, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The separation of pyrimidine deoxyribo-oligonucleotides by DEAE-Sephadex chromatography] Mazin AL, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:377-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Free nucleotides from the anterior and posterior lobes of bovine pituitary gland] Vylcheva LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:948-52, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Circular dichroism and nucleotide sequence in nucleic acids] Zavil'gel'skiĭ GB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:978-81, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the nucleic acid content of the guinea pig brain in dynamics of acute radiation sickness] Kucherenko NE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:50-4, 1966 (Uk)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the acid-soluble nucleotide pool in Escherichia coli. IV. Effects of hydroxyurea. Neuhard J. Biochim Biophys Acta 145:1-6, 22 Aug 67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of anabolism of 14C-labelled orotic acid, uracil and uridine in excised pea plants. Wasilewska LD, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 14:57-62, 1967
Uracil and uridine as precursors of pyrimidine nucleotides in higher plants. Wasilewska LD, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 14:41-56, 1967
Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides from uracil and uridine in starved plants. Wasilewska LD, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 14:63-9, 1967
Preparation of 32P-labeled nucleotides. II. Deoxyribonucleotides and xanthosine triphosphate. Vanderheiden BS. Anal Biochem 22:304-10, Feb 68
The control of nucleotide biosynthesis. Blakley RL, et al. Ann Rev Biochem 37:201-24, 1968 (162 ref.)
Production of nucleic acid-related substances by fermentative processes. XIX. Accumulation of 5'-inosinic acid by a mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Furuya A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:981-7, Jul 68
Biosynthesis of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. Alworth WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:496-501, 12 Mar 68
Thyrotropin stimulation of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in bovine thyroid. Lindsay RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:850-5, 29 Dec 67
Ribonucleotides and ribonucleosides as methyl acceptors for S-adenosylmethionine: (amino- and thio-)purine methyl-transferases. Incorporation of 6-amino-2-methylaminopurine into ribonucleic acids. Remy CN. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:258-75, 18 Apr 67
Transport and further metabolism on intermediate compounds of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid ribonucleotide pathway by rat small intestine. Rose DP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 163:93-100, Aug 68
Nucleotide metabolism in tissue culture cells at low temperatures. II. Feedback mechanisms during the synthesis of nucleoside and deoxynucleoside triphosphates at low temperatures. Scholtissek C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:238-46, 26 Sep 67
Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors in human and rat small intestinal mucosa. Shafritz DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:332-41, 25 Jul 67
Inhibition of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate by 3'-deoxy-adenosine and structurally related nucleoside analogs. Tyrsted G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:619-22, 26 Feb 68
The chain termini of polynucleotides formed by limited enzymic fragmentation of wheat embryo ribosomal RNA. 2. Studies of a snake venom ribonuclease and pancreas ribonuclease. McLennan BD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 46:93-107, Jan 68
The utilization of trytophan and its metabolites for pyridine nucleotide synthesis in tumors and host liver. McDonald JW, et al. Cancer Res 28:666-71, Apr 68
Significance of ribonucleotide reduction in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleotides in Escherichia coli. Karlström O, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:164-70, Dec 67
4th FEBS Meeting's Plenary Lecture. The biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleotides. Reichard P.
Europ J Biochem 3:259-66, Jan 68 (22 ref.)
Pathway of purine nucleotide synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Nishikawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:149-55, Feb 68
Regulation of purine nucleotide synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. II. Specificity of purine derivatives for enzyme repression. Nishikawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:92-8, Jul 67
Studies on the action of insulin in isolated adipose tissue cells. I. Stimulation of incorporation of 32P-labeled inorganic phosphate into mononucleotides in the absence of glucose. Hepp D, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4020-6, 10 Aug 68
Increased activity of enzymes for de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis after orotic acid administration.
Bresnick E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:173-80, Mar 68
[Mechanism of formation of inosine monophosphate in human erythrocytes. II. Synthesis of inosine monophosphate from inosine after phosphorolytic degradation of inosine] Banaschak H.
Acta Biol Med German 17:261-74, 1966 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of the formation of inosine monophosphate in human erythrocytes. I. Properties of adenylic acid deaminase in human erythrocytes] Banaschak H.
Acta Biol Med German 16:485-95, 1966 (Ger)
[Formation of oligonucleotides as a biochemically recognizable index of the beginning of budding in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kleinkauf H.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:167-92, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Percent participation of exogenous thymidine in the synthesis of DNA thymine in mouse tissues and in HeLa cells] Lang W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:558-71, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Thymine nucleotide synthesis and proliferation of bone marrow cells in megaloblastic anemias under the effect of vitamin B 12] Bock HE, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:176-88, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The biosynthesis of pyridinenucleotides of abnormal structure in tumors] Coper H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 70:138-49, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of acid-soluble erythrocyte nucleotides of healthy subjects after incubation with an inosine and an inosine + guanosine substrate] Comellini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1418-22, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual kidney in nephrectomized animals. II. Concentration and biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotides] Ieranò A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:533-4, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Synthesis of uridilic nucleotides and TMP in bone marrow of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Galegov GA, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:338-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of light on content of acid-soluble phosphate-containing compounds in green alga Scenedesmus obliquus kütz] Pakhomova MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1237-46, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Participation of serine and histidine in formation of purine bases of nucleotides and nucleic acids in hepatoma] Parshin AN, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The biosynthesis of nicotinamide mononucleonucleotide in heart muscle] Severin SE, et al. Biokhimiia 32:181-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The activation of amino acids in the formation of

aminoacylphosphates in animal tissues] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:227-30, 1 Jan 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the composition of acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the green algae Asteromonas gracilis in relation to the source of nitrogen supply] Pakhomova MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:624-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

The RNA nucleotide composition in human leukocytes from normal and leukemic cases. Kiss K, et al. **Blood** 30:707-18, Dec 67

Nucleotide content of erythrocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Greger J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:531-2, 1968

[Concentration of nucleotides and other acid-soluble P compounds in the rat blood during erythrocyte maturing and aging] Oswald B, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:163-75, 1967 (Ger)

[The content of total nucleotides and nicotinic nucleotides in the erythrocyte in chronic renal insufficiency] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. **Haemat Lat** 9:343-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[The erythrocytic nucleotides: normal values and their variations after incubation with various substrates. Determination by column chromatography method carried out with 2.5 ml of erythrocytes] Corsini F, et al. **Haematologica** 51:725-44, 1966 (It)

[Metabolism of the erythrocytes in the course of normal and complicated pregnancy] Lachowicz L. **Ginek Pol** 39:411-21, Apr 68 (Pol)

[Conversion of ribonucleotides in the blood of animals under the effect of RNA and insulin injections] Germaniuk IaL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:303-8, 1966 (Uk)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of nucleoside triphosphates. Ott DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 21:469-72, Dec 67

Synthesis of oligonucleotides on a polymeric carrier. Cramer F, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 7:473-4, Jun 68

Synthesis of oligonucleotides by use of phosphoric triesters. Eckstein F, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 6:695-7, Aug 67

Oligonucleotide syntheses by means of 2,2,2-trichloroethyl phosphorodichoridate. Eckstein F, et al. **Angew Chem [Eng]** 6:949, Nov 67

Dismutation reactions of nucleoside polyphosphates. VI. Chemical synthesis of [gamma-32P]nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Adam A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:875-81, Feb 68

Nucleic acids. V. Nucleotide derivatives of tubercidin (7-deazaadenosine). Hanze AR. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:932-9, Mar 68

Limited enzymatic addition of deoxyribonucleotide units onto chemically synthesized oligodeoxyribo-5'-nucleotides. Hayes FN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2488-92, Aug 67

An improved method for the preparation of 5'-monophosphoderivatives of the common ribonucleosides. Darlix JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:517-9, 26 Sep 67

Modified procedure for the synthesis of 32P-labelled ribonucleoside 5'-monophosphates of high specific activity. Symons RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:609-10, 26 Feb 68

Studies on synthetic nucleotides. II. A direct synthetic method of ribonucleotides. Asai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1856-62, Dec 67

Studies on synthetic nucleotides. IV. Preparation of L-beta-ribonucleosides and L-beta-ribonucleotides. Asai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1863-70, Dec 67

A convenient nucleotide synthesis by the fusion method. Nomura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1258-60, Aug 67

Studies on synthetic nucleotides. I. A convenient synthesis of ribonucleotides. Shimizu B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1847-55, Dec 67

Oligonucleotide syntheses utilizing beta-benzoylpropionyl, a blocking group with a trigger for selective cleavage. Letsinger RL, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:7146-7, 20 Dec 67

Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. I. Oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis on an insoluble polymer support. Blackburn GM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 22:2438-42, 1967

Bis(pyrimidine nucleoside) phosphates. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:1163-5, Nov 67

Enzymatic and chemical synthesis of 1-beta-D-arabinosyl-5-fluoropyrimidine 5'-phosphates. A comparative study. Strider W, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:524-7, May 68

Derivatives and analogs of 6-mercaptopurine ribonucleotide. Thomas HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 11:44-8, Jan 68

Nucleic acids. I. The synthesis of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Wechter WJ. **J Med Chem** 10:762-73, Sep 67

The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. V. The preparation of some dinucleotides and trinucleoside diphosphates. Griffin BE, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:2537-49, Mar 68

The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. IV. Preparation of dinucleoside phosphates from 2',5'-protected ribonucleoside derivatives. Griffin BE, et al. **Tetrahedron** 24:639-62, Jan 68

Synthesis of ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside phosphates containing 2-chloroethylamine and nitrogen mustard residues. Belikova AM, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 37:3557-62, Sep 67

[The synthesis of deoxy-4-thiothymidine-3',5'-diphosphate] Scheit KH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:632-3, 21 May 68 (Ger)

[Synthesis and biochemical properties of nicotinamide-phenyl-dinucleotide] Woenckhaus C, et al. **Chem Ber** 99:1712-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Synthesis of dinucleotides in the ribose series with terminal 3'-phosphate groups] Rhaese HJ, et al. **Liebig Ann Chem** 703:215-24, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Synthesis of nucleotides. 3. Selective phosphorylation of ribonucleoside with phosphorus oxychloride] Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:270-4, Mar 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Energy transfer in polynucleotides. Guéron M, et al. **Ann Rev Biochem** 37:571-96, 1968 (69 ref.)

Fate of free amino acids and nucleotides in spoiling beef. Jay JM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:759-64, Jul 67

Production of nuclease-formine 5'-nucleotide by Aspergillus quercinus in a low phosphate medium. Ohta Y, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1293-9, Sep 68

Enzymic incorporation of deoxyribonucleotides into deoxyribonucleic acid by mammalian testis. Calvin HI, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:670-81, 20 Mar 67

Pyridine nucleotide changes during thermogenesis in brown fat tissue in vivo. Prusiner S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:368-77, Feb 68

Nucleotide metabolism of Corylus avellana seeds. Bradbeer JW, et al. **Biochem J** 104:39P-40P, Sep 67

The pathway of biosynthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat mammary gland. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J** 107:55-62, Mar 68

The relationship between iron deficiency, deoxyribonucleic acid content and ribonucleoside triphosphate-dependent breakdown of deoxyribonucleic acid Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 103:67P, Jun 67

The chain termini and alkali-stable dinucleotide sequences in rapidly labeled ribonucleates from L cells. Tamaoki T, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3583-91, Nov 67

Metabolism of 5'-nucleotide monosaccharides in inflammatory connective tissue. Bole GG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:217-20, 1 Feb 68

The biosynthesis of DNA by insects. I. The utilization of deoxycytidine by developing adults of the cecropia silkworm. Firshein W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:190-8, 21 Nov 67

Polymerization of the adenosine 5'-diphosphate-ribose moiety of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nuclear enzyme. I. Enzymatic reactions. Fujimura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:247-59, 26 Sep 67

Thymidine content and turnover in the rat. Gross N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:648-51, 21 May 68

Metabolism of deoxythymidine 3'-mono- and diphosphate in normal and T4 bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Harris RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:291-8, 23 Jul 68

Turnover of purine nucleotides in rabbit erythrocytes. II. Studies in vitro. Hershko A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:59-73, 21 Nov 67

Turnover of purine nucleotides in rabbit erythrocytes. I. Studies in vivo. Mager J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:50-8, 21 Nov 67

Action of silkworm endonuclease on oligoribonucleotides terminating in 3'-phosphate. Mukai JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:1-9, 29 Mar 67

Effects of actinomycin D and mitomycin C on the degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxyribonucleotide by deoxyribonucleases and venom phosphodiesterase. Sarkar NK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:174-7, 22 Aug 67

Nucleotide metabolism in tissue culture cells at low temperatures. 3. Studies in vitro. Scholtissek C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:14-23, 29 Jan 68

Studies on RNA nucleotides of mammalian islets of Langerhans. Track NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:514-7, 26 Sep 67

Binding of nucleotides to "structural protein" of wild-type and respiration-deficient yeast mitochondria. Tuppy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:293-5, 15 Jan 68

Some studies on gamma-irratiated DNA as primer in RNA synthesis. Weiss JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:68-75, 22 Aug 67

Activities of enzymes of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after unilateral nephrectomy. Mayfield ED Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1652-7, Sep 67

Erythrocyte metabolism of umbilical cord blood and venous blood during delivery. Lewandowski J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:175-9, Aug 68

Reaction of enolic sugar derivatives. 5. Studies on the conversion of thymidine diphosphate D-glucose to thymidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose using thymidine diphosphate D-[U-14C, 5-3H]glucose. Herrmann K, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:368-76, Jan 68

Intake of nucleotides by the mosquito Culsieta inornata in comparison with water, sucrose, and blood. Owen WB, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:43-9, Feb 68

[3H]Formate incorporation into liver nucleic acids of chick. Relationships between orotic acid and vitamin B12. Caldarera CM, et al. **Experientia** 23:521-2, 15 Jul 67

5'-nucleotidase. II. The significance of 5'-nucleotidase in the metabolism of nucleotides studied by histochemical and biochemical methods. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Histochemie** 12:18-28, 1968

Studies on thymidine kinase, thymidylate kinase, and deoxycytidylate deaminase of Chang liver cells. Eker P. **J Biol Chem** 243:1979-84, 25 A4r 68

Radioautographic localization of deoxythymidine triphosphate in Tradescantia pollen grains during DNA synthesis. Takats ST. **J Cell Biol** 38:509-14, Sep 68

Brain metabolism in uremic and adenosine-infused rats. Van den Noort S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:2133-42, Sep 68

Accumulation of mononucleotides in washed suspensions of myxamoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Krichevsky MI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 50:15-21, Jan 68

An analysis of arginine codon multiplicity in rabbit hemoglobin. Weisblum B, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:275-80, 14 Sep 67

Studies on polynucleotides. LXIX. Synthetic deoxyribopolynucleotides as templates for the DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli: DNA-like polymers containing repeating trinucleotide sequences. Wells RD, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:237-63, 28 Jul 67

Flow of protein and ribonucleic acid in peripheral nerve. Bray JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:731-40, Aug 68

Nucleotide metabolism in rat brain. Santos JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:367-76, May 68

The release of nucleotides, 5-hydroxytryptamine and enzymes from human blood platelets during aggregation. Mills DC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:715-29, Apr 68

Regulation of NAD biosynthesis via the pyridine nucleotide cycle. Gholson RK. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:114-22, 5 Mar 68

Regulation of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Kaplan NO. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:103-13, 5 Mar 68

Amber suppression: a nucleotide change in the anticodon of a tyrosine transfer RNA. Goodman HM, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:1019-24, 16 Mar 68

Polymerization of nucleoside diphosphate with a manganese-dependent enzyme from Escherichia coli Q13. Hsieh WT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2468-75, Dec 67

Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. IV. Unprimed synthesis of rIC copolymer. Krakow JS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 58:2094-101, Nov 67

[Integrity of the terminal pCpCpA sequence of tRNA extracts from yeast at various stages of growth] Giege R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 161:125-36, 18 Jun 68 (Fr)

[regulation of the contribution of precursors of ribonucleic acids in the nuclei of animal cells] Mandel P. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1491-501, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Nucleotide sulfates of connective tissue. I. In vivo incorporation of radiosulfate into the sulfonucleotides of cartilage of the aorta and ofthe oviduct isthmus] Picard J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1689-705, 1967 (Fr)

[Transfer of nucleotides across the membrane of cell nuclei] Simler S, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1509-16, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Allosteric kinetics of inhibition of the 1st enzyme for the biosynthesis of histidine in S. pombe] Whitehead EP. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1529-35, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Isolation of di- and tri-nucleotides, specific sites of binding of arginine and valine in RNA of various origins] Beljanski M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1760-3, 29 Mar 67 (Fr)

[Distribution and evolution of free nucleotides of brain tissue in the rabbit during experimental atherosclerosis] Henry JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1927-30, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)

[Catabolism of heparin. Study in vivo of desulphation of heparin in the rat] Lemaire A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:949-52, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Evolution of nucleotides rich in energy in aortic tissue and the myocardium in rabbits fed an atherogenic diet] Henry JC, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:30-4, 1967 (Fr)

[On the mechanism of the ribonuclease reaction. 2. The pre-ordering in the substrate as the accelerating factor in cinucleoside phosphates and analagous compounds] Follmann H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:243-50, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the biosynthesis of nucleotide sugars in S and R forms of Salmonella minnesota and Salmonella ruiru] Risse HJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:233-42, Apr 67 (Ger)

[A study of the content of free nucleotides and other acid soluble phosphate compounds in lenses of various

mammals in relation to their age] Hockwin O, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:245-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Decomposition of free nucleotides in the rat heart, skeletal muscle, brain and liver in oxygen deficiency] Deuticke B, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 292:239-54, 1966 (Ger)

[Demonstration of liver damage by the furocoumarin imperatorin] Kramar R, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:873-4, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Regulation of metabolism by the cell wall building block silicic acid: quantitative changes in the pools of alpha-ketoglutaric acid, amino acids and nucleoside phosphates] Werner D. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 23:268-72, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Energy metabolism in carrageen granulomas. A contribution on the biochemistry of inflammation. I. Proportion in transport metabolites (acid-soluble nucleotides)] Walpurger G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:3-11, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Release of nucleotides and integrity of the bacterial membrane (E. coli K 12)] Rausa L, et al. **Antibiotica (Roma)** 4:283-97, Dec 66 (It)

[Behavior of some erythrocytic enzymes and metabolites in subjects with malignant neoplasms exposed to high-energy radiotherapy (Co 60)] Fontan L, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1161-75, Oct 66 (It)

[Histamine metabolism via histamine nucleotides] Sugiyama M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:315-26, 20 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Ribonucleotide reductase system] Takagi Y, et al. **Protein (Tokyo)** 12:709-14, Sep 67 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[Nucleotide composition of DNA and RNA from somatic tissues of humpback and its changes during spawning] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:988-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The effect of gramicidin C on phosphate metabolism in Bacillus brevis G-B] Glazer VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1135-41, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Localization of inorganic polyphosphates and nucleoside polyphoshates in cells of yeast Endomyces magnusii] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:539-47, May 67 (Rus)

[Study of acid soluble phosphate compounds from Clostridium perfringens] Ma'orova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:329-36, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Free nucleotides and their derivatives in fat body of larva of the silkworm, Antheraea pernyi G] Sevast'ianova GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:548-57, May 67 (Rus)

[Free nucleotides and their derivaties in silk gland of larvae of the silk worm Antheraea pernyi G.] Sevast'ianova GA. **Biokhimiia** 32:1260-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of the 5-C-atom of 4,5-dioxovaleric acid into hypoxanthine and inosinic acid in pigeon liver] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 168:1205-7, 11 Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of plutonium 239 on the metabolism of free ribonucleotides in the rabbit liver] Tseveleva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:219-23, 1966 (Rus)

[Effect of oxygen deficiency on the content of phosphorylated monoszccharides and free ribonucleotides and on creatine kinase acitivyt in the heart and skeletal muscles] Kolotilova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:223-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption by brain tissue and free nucleotide content of the brain during liver function disorders in rats] Kurski MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:269-73, 1966 (Uk)

[Nicotinic acid and experimental tumor growth] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:436-9, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of an inhibitor for Lactobacillus bulgaricus in tomato juice. Cogan TM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:1220-4, Aug 68

Structural changes in microsomal suspensions. V. Interactions with nucleotides. Robinson JD. **Arch Biochem** 118:649-58, 20 Mar 67

Inhibition and stimulation of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase by purine nucleotides. Hori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:616-20, 23 Aug 67

Stimulation of the phosphoroclastic system of Desulfovibrio by nucleotide triphosphates. Yates MG. **Biochem J** 103:32C-34C, Jun 67

The effect of some triribonucleoside diphosphates containing inosine on the binding of [14C]aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Grünberger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:246-52, 21 Nov 67

Effect of trinucleoside diphosphates containing inosine at the 3'-end upon the binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Sekiya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 149:610-2, 19 Dec 67

Regulation by nucleotides of the activity of partially purified ribonucleotide reductase from rat embryos. Murphree S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:860-3, May 68

Reversal of inhibiting action of showdomycin on the proliferation of Escherichia coli by nucleosides and thiol compounds. Nishimura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 21:250-4, Apr 68

Superprecipitation and enzymatic activity of actomyosin as affected by the mode of polymerization and nucleotide of actin. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:242-50, Feb 67

The effect of guanosine triphosphate, other nucleotides, and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid on the activity of transferase I and on its binding to ribosomes. Ibuki F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:44-50, 10 Jan 68

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline, and other nucleotides upon calcium and phosphate metabolism. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1843-50, Aug 68

Nucleic acids. 3. Antiviral activity of nucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates containing ara-cytidine. Renis HE, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:777-82, Sep 67

Mechanism of regulation of deoxythymidine kinase of Escherichia coli. I. Effect of regulatory deoxynucleotides on the state of aggregation of the enzyme. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Molec Biol** 29:139-54, 14 Oct 67

Mechanism of regulation of deoxythymidine kinase of Escherichia coli. II. Effect of temperature on the enzyme activity and kinetics. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Molec Biol** 29:155-65, 14 Oct 67

Effect of nucleotides upon endotoxin shock in adrenalectomized animals. Fukuda T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 29:704-5, 1967

Potentiation of postsynaptic depolarization by 5'-ribonucleotides in the crayfish muscle. Ozeki M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:120-1, Feb 68

Inhibition of gluconeogenic effects of cortisol by nucleotides and related substances. Chagoya V, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:61-9, Nov 67

Effect of a nucleotide mixture (nucleton) on the depression of DNA synthesis by ionizing radiations in regenerating mouse liver. Kido K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:382-5, Jul 66

Microbiology of saturated salt solutions and other harsh environments. IV. New observations on ribonucleotide-induced recovery of KCl-habituated Penicillium notatum. Siegel SM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 43:73-5, Jan 68

[Compared changes of sensitivity of the frog heart to stimulation of the parasympathetic nervous system under the effect of various nucleotides] Rossi A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2144-6, 1966 (Fr)

[Effects of ATP, AMP and ITP on the electrocardiogram of the isolated frog heart] Rossi A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2147-50, 1966 (Fr)

[Factors influencing the radio-protection and the recovery of yeast cells] Maisin J, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:63-8, Jan 67 (Fr)

[Supercontraction of extracted fibrillar insect muscles] Meinrenken W, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:CR205-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of nucleotide-nucleoside mixtures on the hypoxic metabolic changes in ergometric strain in circulatory disorders of the limbs] Hild R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:388-90, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Effect of drugs on protein synthesis in a cell-free system of rabbit reticulocytes] Mainzer K. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:60-73, 10 May 68 (Ger)

[Effect of nucleotides and nucleosides on the metabolism of the perfused cat brain] Otsuki S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:107-12, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The chemical form of 32P-compounds after nuclear recoil reactions in neutron-irradiated nucleotides and DNA. Akaboshi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 142:285-91, 18 Jul 67

An E.S.R. study of free radicals formed by reaction of nucleotides and their constituents with hydrogen atoms. Holmes DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:415-26, 1967

[Early reactions of the peripheral blood and bone marrow following lethal whole-body irradiation. I.] Löhr E. **Strahlentherapie** 130:245-64, Jun 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nucleic acids, ribonucleotides, cyanocobalamin and child development] Duché DJ, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant** 15:981-6, Dec 67 (Fr)

[The treatment of muscular dystrophy with the nucleoside-nucleotide mixture Laevadosine] Radu H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2702-5, 22 Dec 67 (Ger)

[New aspects of the management of progressive muscular dystrophy] Tilscher H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1000-2, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Effects of various drugs on the mechanism of recovery of the impaired brain] Wakisaka J, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 20:75-80, Jan 68 (Jap)

URINE

Radiation-induced urinary excretion of deoxycytidine by rats and humans. Chen IW, et al. **Radiology** 91:343-8, Aug 68

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Effect of bile salt on digestive enzymes of rat pancreatic juice. Vahouny GV, et al. **Arch Biochem** 123:247-54, Feb 68

Early-late transcription switch: isolation of a lambda DNA-RNA polymerase complex active in the synthesis of late RNA. Chesterton CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:919-24, 28 Jun 68

An altered polynucleotide phosphorylase in E. coli mutant Q13. Thang MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:374-9, 7 Aug 67

Observations on the activity of enzymes after filtration on (and through) a nitrocellulose membrane. Thang MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:1-8, 5 Apr 68

The effect of trypsin digestion on the activities of polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochem J** 105:25-33, Oct 67

Activation by electrolytes and polylysine of poly(A) synthesis by Clostridium perfringens polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:99-113, 8 Jan 68

Use of polynucleotide phosphorylase in sequence determination of oligonucleotides. Madison JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:825-7, 1967

Studies on the thyroidal UDPG pyrophosphorylase: partial purification and some of its properties. Rodri'guez P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:694-7, 25 Mar 68

A study of pyrophosphorylase activities in maize endosperm. Vidra JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 159:551-3, 9 Jul 68

Kinetics of primer-dependent polynucleotide phosphorylase synthetic reactions. Cantor CR. **Biopolymers** 6:369-84, 1968

Studies on the specificity of the enzymic synthesis of polyribonucleotides. Farber FE, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 2:433-41, Nov 67

The effect on recombination of mutational defects in the DNA-polymerase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase of phage T4D. Bernstein H. **Genetics** 56:755-69, Aug 67

Purification and properties of polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Kimhi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:231-40, 25 Jan 68

The processive degradation of individual polyribonucleotide chains. II. Micrococcus lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase. Klee CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:923-7, 10 Mar 68

[Isolation and purification of guanyl-ribonuclease from actinomycetes] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1017-26, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The influence of biogeneous aminothiol compounds upon the enzymatic synthesis of polyribonucleotides by polynucleotide phosphorylase] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1149-54, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The separation of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase from ethanolaminephosphate cytidylyltransferase of rat liver and brain by gel filtration on Sephadex G-200. Chojnacki T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 14:383-8, 1967

Uridine diphosphate d-xylose. Acceptor xylosyltransferase of Cryptococcus laurentii. Cohen A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2933-9, Sep 67

The intracellular distribution of polynucleotide phosphorylase in Escherichia coli cells. Kimhi Y, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2066-73, Jul 67

Studies on acid hydrolases. IV. Isolation and characterization of spleen exonuclease. Bernardi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 155:360-70, 26 Feb 68

Intestinal glycosidases of three species of seals. Kerry KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:437-46, May 68

Partial galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency due to a variant enzyme. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Helv Paediat Acta** 22:252-7, Jul 67

Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XII. Biochemical studies (7). Dephospho-coA pyrophosphorylase and dephospho-coA kinase as a possible bifunctional enzyme complex. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:642-9, Dec 67

Three types of tyrosine residue in ribonuclease. Takenaka O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:501-3, Oct 67

An endonuclease from the regenerating liver of the rat. O'Connor PJ. **J Physiol (London)** 197:52P, Jul 68

[Purification and characterization of the polynucleotide phosphorylase of Azotobacter vinelandii] Thang DC. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1773-83, 1967 (Fr)

[Degradation of the beta-hydroxybutyric lipid by an enzymatic extract of Bacillus megatherium 3 depolymerase B] Gavard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1557-9, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase by the 5'-triphosphate of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Furth JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1528-33, Sep 67

Structure-activity studies on the mechanism of action

of miracil D. Hirschberg E, et al.
Cancer Res 28:601-7, Mar 68
Mechanism of action of chromomycin A3. II. Inhibition of RNA polymerase reaction. Kajiro Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:424-9, Oct 67
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase from human erythrocytes. 3. Inhibition by the inosine analog formycin B of the isolated enzyme and of nucleoside metabolism in intact erythrocytes and sarcoma 180 cells. Sheen MR, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:293-9, May 68
[Modification of nucleic acid and protein metabolism through drugs] Neubert D.
Internist (Berlin) 7:435-54, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Galactosemia in a 24-year-old man; detection by enzyme studies. Sparkes RS, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:590-3, Jan 68
Galactose-I-phosphate uridyltransferase in red and white blood cells. Inouye T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 19:169-74, Feb 68
Another biochemical variant of galactosemia. Kelly S, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:23-6, Aug 68
New rapid method for the estimation of red cell galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 72:527-32, Sep 68
Enzyme activity in De Lange's syndrome. Hall B, et al.
Lancet 1:1317-8, 15 Jun 68
Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in mongols. Kelly S, et al. **New York J Med** 67:2714-9, 15 Oct 67

METABOLISM

Changes in the activities of enzymes of the biosynthetic pathway of the nicotinamide nucleotides in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle. Greenbaum AL, et al. **Biochem J** 107:63-7, Mar 68
Polynucleotide phosphorylase: structure and mechanism of action. Grunberg-Manago M.
Biochem J 103:62P, Jun 67
Activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in liver nuclei. Effects of partial hepatectomy, hepatotoxins and dietary changes. Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 108:89-93, Jun 68
The kinetics of a novel cyclic reaction system and its use in the assay of polynucleotide phosphorylase or adenosine diphosphate plus adenosine triphosphate. Wilson RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 106:887-95, Feb 68
Limited enzymatic addition of deoxyribonucleotide units onto chemically synthesized oligodeoxyribo-5'-nucleotides. Hayes FN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2488-92, Aug 67
Polyriboadenylate polymerase and its inhibition in T4-infected Escherichia coli and Shigella dysenteriae. Colvill AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 155:394-400, 26 Feb 68
Turnover of several mammary enzymes during lactation. Emery RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:223-32, 22 Mar 67
Polyriboadenylate synthesis by nuclei from developing sea urchin embryos. II. Polyriboadenylic acid priming of ATP polymerase. Hyatt EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:254-62, 20 Jun 67
Polyriboadenylate synthesis by nuclei from developing sea urchin embryos. I. Characterization of the ATP polymerase reaction. Hyatt EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:246-53, 20 Jun 67
On the metabolic inactivation of messenger RNA in Escherichia coli: ribonuclease I and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Kivity-Vogel T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:66-75, 29 Mar 67
Turnover of ribosomal RNA in a ribonuclease I-less mutant of Escherichia coli, Q-13, which was found to possess polynucleotide phosphorylase. Natori S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 145:328-36, 26 Sep 67
Purification and properties of ATP-sulphate adenylyltransferase from liver. Panikkar KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:725-7, 25 Mar 68
Polymerization of the adenosine 5'-diphosphate ribose moiety of NAD by rat liver nuclear enzyme. Sugimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:438-41, 18 Apr 67
Glucose-1-phosphate-uridyl transferase of Helix pomatia. Sawicka T.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:521-5, 1967
Isolation of different-sized nucleoli from normal and regenerating rat liver. Kaufmann EA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:215-8, Jan 68
Increase in non-lysosomal hydrolases induced by cytostatic treatment of tumor cells. Hilz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1091-6, Sep 67
The role of 5,6-monoepoxyretinoic acid in the activation of ATP: sulphate adenylyltransferase. Perumal AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:152-5, Sep 67
Stability in vitro of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wright BE, et al. **J Bact** 95:983-5, Mar 68
Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XI. Biochemical studies. 6. A final stage in the biosynthesis of CoA. Abiko Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:309-12, Mar 67
Degradation of yeast ribonucleic acid by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Azotobacter agilis (vinelandii). I. General features of the processes of phosphorolysis and arsenolysis. Ishii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:153-61, Feb 67
Degradation of yeast ribonucleic acid by polynucleotide phosphorylase from Azotobacter agilis (vinelandii). II. Effect of terminal phosphate of ribonucleic acid and effect of ribonucleoside 5'-diphosphate. Ishii K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:673-8, Dec 67
Changes in deoxyribonucleoprotein and RNA polymerase activity in Escherichia coli infected with T2 bacteriophage. Mitsui H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:647-53, May 67
Polynucleotide celluloses as solid state primers and templates for polymerases. Jovin TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:250-9, 25 Jan 68
Enzymes of lactose biosynthesis in normal and hormonally stimulated rabbit mammary glands. Heitzman RJ. **J Endocr** 40:81-4, Jan 68
Studies on polynucleotides. LXX. Synthetic deoxyribopolynucleotides as templates for the DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli: DNA-like polymers containing repeating tetranucleotide sequences. Wells RD, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:265-72, 28 Jul 67
Studies on polynucleotides. LXIX. Synthetic deoxyribopolynucleotides as templates for the DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli: DNA-like polymers containing repeating trinucleotide sequences. Wells RD, et al. **J Molec Biol** 27:237-63, 28 Jul 67
Vitamin A, sulfation and bone growth in the chick. Havivi E, et al. **J Nutr** 92:467-73, Aug 67
The turnover of ribonucleic acids. Their degradation by characteristic enzymic pathways in Escherichia coli. Mizuno D, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 20:127-49, Apr 67 (86 ref.)
Enzyme activity in de Lange's syndrome. Hall B, et al.
Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 67
Effect of cortisol on the RNA polymerase system of rat thymus. Fox KE, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 3:479-86, Sep 67
Enzyme abnormality in human leukaemia. Gallo RC, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:465-6, 4 May 68
Exonuclease VI, a new nuclease activity associated with E. coli DNA polymerase. Klett RP, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:943-50, Jul 68
End-group labeling of nucleic acids by enzymatic phosphorylation. Weiss B, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 31:471-8, 1966
[Modification of nucleic acid and protein metabolism through drugs] Neubert D.
Internist (Berlin) 7:435-54, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Studies of nucleohistones. 3. Effect of x-rays] Vogt M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:426-33, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[Enzymes of polynucleotide synthesis in plant organisms. I. Isolation, purification and characterization of polynucleotide phosphorylase from the blue alga Anacystis nidulans] Capesius I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:204-15, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of UDPG-pyrophosphorylase activity in Acetabularia. I. Morphogenesis and UDPG-pyrophosphorylase synthesis in nucleate and anucleate cells] Zetsche K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:369-76, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Effect of some polyamino acids and amino acids on the reactions catalyzed with polynucleotide phosphorylase] Mardashev SR, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:751-60, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of total-body x-irradiation on the uridine-diphosphate glucose system of glycogen synthesis in bone marrow cells] Filippova VN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:804-6, 1966 **(Rus)**

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS (F, N4)

The patient I didn't want. Burnside IM.
Amer J Nurs 68:1666-9, Aug 68
ole modifications of the disabled male. Christopherson VA. **Amer J Nurs** 68:290-3, Feb 68
Psychologic aspects of geriatric nursing. Davis RW.
Amer J Nurs 68:802-4, Apr 68
Empathy: a necessary ingredient of care. DeJean S.
Amer J Nurs 68:559-60, Mar 68
Adolescent in labor. Farill MS.
Amer J Nurs 68:1952-4, Sep 68
Unrecognized cues or the case of Mr. X. Horvitz IA.
Amer J Nurs 68:2133-4, Oct 68
Nursing therapy. Mellow J.
Amer J Nurs 68:2365-9, Nov 68
Who's afraid? Nolan J. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1730-1, Aug 68
Terminating a nurse-patient relationship. Phillips BD.
Amer J Nurs 68:1941-2, Sep 68
Laryngectomy. Pitorak EF.
Amer J Nurs 68:780-6, Apr 68
Ulcer patient: emotional emergency. Purintun LR, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1930-3, Sep 68
A clinical nursing tool. Smith DM.
Amer J Nurs 68:2384-8, Nov 68
The world of Mr. Wickersham. Storlie F.
Amer J Nurs 68:2389, Nov 68
What is realistic emotional support? Ujhely GB.
Amer J Nurs 68:758-62, Apr 68
Communication with fatally ill patients. Tacit or explicit? Verwoerdt A, et al.
Amer J Nurs 67:2307-9, Nov 67
Dear Nurse. **Amer J Nurs** 68:109, Jan 68
Uniforms versus street clothes. Jakubovskis E.
Canad Nurse 64:37-9, Feb 68
An approach to the emotional support of fatally ill children. Karon M, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:274-80, May 68
Problems in communication to nurses among residents of a racially heterogeneous nursing home. Weinstock C, et al. **Gerontologist** 8:72-5, Summer 68
The transferring phenomena influences on nurse and patient. Mary George Sister.
Hosp Manage 104:92 passim, Oct 67
A nurse's reaction to a conversion reaction. O'Connor AK. **Hosp Progr** 48:30-2 passim, Sep 67
Emotional response to radiotherapy. Yonke G.
Hosp Top 45:107-8, Sep 67
Nurse-physician teamwork. Collins CM.
J Florida Med Ass 55:839-40, Sep 68
Social field events during the first week of hospitalization as predictors of treatment outcome for psychotic patients. Shader RI, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 145:142-53, Aug 67
Why not tell them? Kohn LA.
Med Times 96:608-10, Jun 68
Let others extend eyes and ears of the nurse. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 109:140, Nov 67
Nurses must be teachers and must know these principles. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 110:126, Feb 68
Issues of professional nursing: the need for clinical excellence. Aydelotte MK.
Nurs Forum 7:72-86, Winter 68
Nursing and juvenile delinquency. Godbout R, et al.
Nurs Forum 7:161-72, 1968
Empathy--a component of therapeutic nursing. Ludemann RS. **Nurs Forum** 7:275-88, 1968
Cultural incongruence: the effect on nurses' perceptions. Smoyak S. **Nurs Forum** 7:234-47, 1968
Human relations in the hospital setting. Hall BL.
Nurs Outlook 16:43-5, Mar 68
Tuning in on tuning out. Hanson R, et al.
Nurs Outlook 16:40-2, May 68
Reconciling nursing with research. Hawley J.
Nurs Outlook 16:34-5, Jun 68
This I believe...about the nursing process--key to care. Lewis L. **Nurs Outlook** 16:26-9, May 68
The man in the family. Pittman R.
Nurs Outlook 16:62-4, Apr 68
Every patient is unique. Walker LO.
Nurs Outlook 16:39, Sep 68
The nurse and the multiphasic exam.
Nurs Outlook 16:40-1, Sep 68
Influencing nursing practice in changing hospital settings. Baziak AT. **Nurs Res** 17:146-54, Mar-Apr 68
Observer effects and hospital interaction. Rutherford M, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:65-8, Jan-Feb 68
A relative. Dolan V. **Nurs Times** 63:1283-4, 22 Sep 67
What are nurses for? Jackson S.
Nurs Times 64:1161-2, 30 Aug 68
How to be a shoulder. Roberts A.
Nurs Times 64:25, 5 Jan 68
Concerning gifts. Clancy KM.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:169-75, 1968
Nursing care factors in psychotic depressive reactions in elderly patients. Dominick JR.
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:28-32, 1968
The blotting paper syndrome; a counter-transference phenomenon. Johnson BS.
Perspect Psychiat Care 5:228-30, Sep-Oct 67
The "army" incident: the psychology of uniforms and their abolition on an adolescent ward. Marcuse DJ.
Psychiatry 30:350-75, Nov 67

NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

NURSES (M, N2)

Three full-time jobs: nurse wife and mother. Fischelis MC, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:76-9, Jan 68
Induced abortion: nursing attitudes and action. Fonseca JD. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1022-7, May 68
Out of the woodwork and onto the floor. Greenleaf J.
Amer J Nurs 68:1462-4, Jul 68
If your are called to testify. Hershey N.
Amer J Nurs 68:1474-7, Jul 68
Space and place in patient care. Minckley BB.
Amer J Nurs 68:510-6, Mar 68
It won't be hospital nursing. Reinkemeyer AM.
Amer J Nurs 68:1936-40, Sep 68
Gold mine. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2347, Nov 68
Power: symbols and substance. Schutt BG.
Amer J Nurs 68:2123, Oct 68
The nurse in research. ANA guidelines on ethical values. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1504-7, Jul 68
Family problems in medical and nursing families. Mackie RE. **Brit J Med Psychol** 40:333-40, Dec 67
Alcoholism and drug dependence in doctors and nurses. Glatt MM. **Brit Med J** 1:380-1, 10 Feb 68
Development of the nursing section of the community health team. Hasler JC, et al.
Brit Med J 3:734-6, 21 Sep 68
Defend yourself. Graham L.
Canad Nurse 64:38-41, Aug 68
Nurses' attitudes: fact or fallacy? Kemp E, et al.
Canad Nurse 64:51-4, Feb 68

Is commitment outdated? Riegler NN. **Canad Nurse** 64:48-50, Feb 68
Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers in nurses. Kanaar P. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:346-50, 1967
Where does one find a good assistant? Hall ED. **Hosp Manage** 104:90 passim, Sep 67
A study of the professional and personal characteristics of full and part-time nurses at Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh. Charlotte Sister, et al. **Hosp Progr** 48:100-4, Jul 67
The nurse: first line of defense against infections. Anderson LC, et al. **Hospitals** 41:84 passim, 1 Oct 67
Let's stop cold war between nurses and administrators. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 109:130, Sep 67
By the London post. Medical prospect--nurses' pay and nurses' dress--Sherlock Holmes returns. Lister J. **New Eng J Med** 278:1440-2, 27 Jun 68
Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship. Dalrymple SA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 7:21-7, Winter 68
Social-psychological obstacles to effective health team practice. Peeples EH, et al. **Nurs Forum** 7:28-37, Winter 68
The nurse's uniform symbolic or sacrosanct? Siegel H. **Nurs Forum** 7:314-23, 1968
A study in alienation: the nurse practitioner. Zungolo E. **Nurs Forum** 7:38-49, Winter 68
An inherited pathology. Reinkemeyer MH. **Nurs Outlook** 15:51-3, Nov 67
The fictional nurse...is she for real? Ver Steeg DF. **Nurs Outlook** 16:20-3, Aug 68
Peace Corps nurses. **Nurs Outlook** 16:42-4, Nov 68
The cultural lag in nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 16:19, Aug 68
To be critically present. **Nurs Outlook** 16:25, Mar 68
On becoming a nurse researcher. Conant LH. **Nurs Res** 17:68-71, Jan-Feb 68
Some problems in identity in becoming a nurse researcher. Davis MZ. **Nurs Res** 17:166-8, Mar-Apr 68
Nursing personnel and alcoholism. Ferneau EW Jr, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:174-7, Mar-Apr 68
Role models, role conceptions, and role deprivation. Kramer M. **Nurs Res** 17:115-20, Mar-Apr 68
Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care. Olson ME. **Nurs Res** 17:349-53, Jul-Aug 68
Why I want to nurse. Ayers S. **Nurs Times** 63:1724, 22 Dec 67
Other side of the blanket. Brady S. **Nurs Times** 63:1746, 29 Dec 67
The nurse and her back. Davis PR. **Nurs Times** 63:1403-4, 20 Oct 67
Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses. One man's vision. Elliott J. **Nurs Times** 64:1012, 26 Jul 68
Are uniforms necessary? Gillies A. **Nurs Times** 64:62, 12 Jan 68
My nursing has paid me--twice. Gilzean E. **Nurs Times** 63:1723, 22 Dec 67
'Judy-san'. Griffin S. **Nurs Times** 64:1277, 20 Sep 68
Figleaves or farthingales? McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:61-2, 12 Jan 68
A plain nurse's guide to uniform. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:334, 8 Mar 68
Portrait of courage (Miss Billie Burke). (Burke B), McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:144-5, 2 Feb 68
Some aspects of dermatology. 7. Contact dermatitis as a nursing hazard. Munro-Ashman D. **Nurs Times** 64:974-6, 19 Jul 68
Condition still unchanged? Spinks M. **Nurs Times** 64:709-10, 24 May 68
A home of your own. Wallace CM. **Nurs Times** 64:1312, 27 Sep 68
Not heard. Not even seen. **Nurs Times** 64:381, 22 Mar 68
Majorie Houghton: two appreciations. (Houghton M), **Nurs Times** 64:169, 9 Feb 68
One of the toads. **Nurs Times** 64:154, 2 Feb 68
A national nurses' uniform. **Nurs Times** 64:301, 1 Mar 68
Hookworm infestation in immigrant Mauritian nurses. Marr TC. **Practitioner** 199:353-4, Sep 67
The exchange of skin bacteria between patients and hospital personnel. Dineen P. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:979-82, Nov 67
What the Extended Care Facility expects from the physician and the nurse. Becker CA. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:136-8, Feb 68
Physicians' guidelines for delegation of duties and functions to nurses. **Wisconsin Med J** 67:54-5, Jan 68
[Measures ofr reduction of ionizing radiation dosage for the protection of nurses in gynecologic radium application] Rameš M. **Cesk Radiol** 22:206-8, May 68 (Cz)
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. On the role of the middle medical personnel] Gantze E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 62:237-8, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[An experience of dispensarization of patients with mycosis of feet among workers of children's institutions] Iakhkind FV. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:82-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Some indices of the functional status of the liver in persons engaged in the production and administration of antibiotics] Shlychkova LN. **Vrach Delo** 2:96-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

British nurses and the Common Market. Nicolas B. **Nurs Times** 63:1686-7, 15 Dec 67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Look, get your facts straight. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 68:281, Feb 68
Refreshed; will work part time. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2188-90, Oct 68
The Riverdale Hospital Day Nursery. McCracken G. **Canad Hosp** 44:42-5, Sep 67
Considerations for nurse recruitment. Good SR. **Canad Nurse** 63:31-2, Dec 67
A game some people play. Lindabury VA. **Canad Nurse** 64:29, Feb 68
The Associate Degree nurse. Walker CN. **Hosp Manage** 104:70-3, Aug 67
A low-budget, cooperative plan for seeking out inactive nurses. Anderson AC, et al. **Hospitals** 41:54-7, 1 Nov 67
Men in nursing. **Hospitals** 42:41, 1 May 68
Meeting the nursing shortage. Some practical answers. Jones K. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:205-14, Jul 68
No lack of nurses--but a shortage of nursing. Mussallem HK. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:35-49, 1968
Nursing shortage. Steward W. **J Florida Med Ass** 54:938-9, Oct 67
Meeting the problems of the nursing world. **Med J Aust** 1:185-6, 3 Feb 68
Dialogue on nursing schools. Whitehouse FW. **New Eng J Med** 278:1293, 6 Jun 68
Realistic nursing in a changing world. Fawkes B. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:25-8, 16 Feb 68
Transition in public health nursing. McNeil EE. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 33:286-91, Nov-Dec 67
[The Medical Board on Continuing Education of Nurses: the total needs of personnel in health and medical care must be investigated] **Lakartidningen** 64:2519, 14 Jun 67 (Sw)

UTILIZATION

Quo Vadis. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 15:32-3, Nov 67
Where is the general duty nurse? Brodt DE. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1732, Aug 68
A district nurse/GP attachment. An evaluation study. Fletcher WB. **Bristol Medicochir J** 82:107-12, Dec 67
Nursing services in general practice. Bird HC. **Brit Med J** 1:378-9, 10 Feb 68
Selected findings from a study of activities of nursing personnel in six health units and Municipal Health Departments in one province in Canada. Huffman VM. **Canad J Public Health** 59:65-8, Feb 68
"Changing times for professional nurses". Harper HE. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:215-7, Fall 67
Full use of nurse potential in a college health service. Fitzgerald H. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:178-81, Dec 67
The role of the college health nurse during an epidemic. Troy VM. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 16:121-4, Dec 67
Ambulatory care in nurse clinics. Gerber A. **New Eng J Med** 278:737, 28 Mar 68
Ambulatory care in nurse clinics. Lewis CE, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:737, 28 Mar 68
Ambulatory care in nurse clinics. Perlman LV. **New Eng J Med** 278:736-7, 28 Mar 68
Nurses and ambulatory care. **New Eng J Med** 277:1264-5, 7 Dec 67
What constitutes clinical practice? Conflicting views of physicians and nurses. Baziak AT. **Nurs Forum** 7:98-109, Winter 68
Utilization of graduates of ADN programs. Anne Benedict Moore S. **Nurs Outlook** 15:50-2, Dec 67
Individualizing nursing care in family planning. Arnold E. **Nurs Outlook** 15:26-7, Dec 67
The nurse teacher in sex education. Low AW. **Nurs Times** 64:50-1, 12 Jan 68
Group work on a long-term pszchiatric service..as conducted by nurses and aides. Eddy FL, et al. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:9-15, 1968
Nurses and physicians--mutual scapegoats of modern medical needs. Procknow JJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 26:269-70, Sep 67
The role of the nursing and allied professions in health education. Searle C. **S Afr Med J** Suppl:7-11, 3 May 68
[Study on intermediary health workers in the North Bohemian region] Stieber V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:39-42, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Taking of blood by experienced nurses?] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1734-6, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)

NURSES' AIDES (M, N2)

Aides teach adult education courses. Harrison PE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:176-7, Jun 68
An evaluation form for the O.R. technician. Justine M. **Hosp Top** 45:105-7, Oct 67
Nursing personnel and alcoholism. Ferneau EW Jr, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:174-7, Mar-Apr 68
Effect of training on the mental illness ideologies of nursing assistants. Hall EL, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:172-4, Mar-Apr 68
When is a nursing auxiliary not a 'nursing' auxiliary? Carr AJ. **Nurs Times** 64:863-4, 28 Jun 68
[Studies of absence from work caused by infectious and parasitic diseases in hospital auxiliary personnel] Campus F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:915-23, Dec 66 (It)
[Education and training of nurses' aides] Hassenplug LW. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 64:519-23, Jun 68 (Sp)

EDUCATION

Supervision; process not position. Ehrlich IF. **Amer J Nurs** 68:115-9, Jan 68
Preparing surgical technicians. Turkenkopf EM. **Hosp Top** 45:101-5, Oct 67
Lack of support endangers O.R. aide training plans. Ginsberg F. **Mod Hosp** 109:132, Aug 67
Group meetings with charge aides. Batman RH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:38-40, Jun 68
Mental health concepts for home health aides. Lindberg HG. **Nurs Outlook** 16:64-6, Feb 68
Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? Siegel FF. **Nurs Outlook** 16:24-6, Jun 68
In-service training for home helps. Wilson AF. **Nurs Times** 64:1007-8, 26 Jul 68
[The nurse's aide--a new profession] Elster R. **Chirurg** 37:Suppl:35-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Training of paramedical personnel] Mascarenhas RD. **Arq Fac Hig S Paulo** 20:183-97, Dec 66 (Por)
[School for nurses' aides and its implementation] Listingart M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:530-1, 17 May 68 (Sp)

UTILIZATION

Why a home health aide? Goeppinger J. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1513-6, Jul 68
The role of the aide in transition. Griffin RS. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 19:138-9, May 68
The non-professional assistant in school health services. **J Sch Health** 38:278-82, May 68
The indispensable home health aide. Hall MN. **Nurs Outlook** 16:38-41, Jan 68
Home health aide services, statement prepared by the National League for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 16:60, Nov 68
The nursing attendant's role in a rehabilitation setting: conceptions and attitudinal correlates. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:343-8, Jul-Aug 68
Dependence on the auxiliary. Lee CM. **Nurs Times** 64:865-6, 28 Jun 68
Group work on a long-term psychiatric service..as conducted by nurses and aides. Eddy FL, et al. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 6:9-15, 1968
Role change of public health nurses working with indigenous aides. Blochd. **Public Health Rep** 83:811-9, Oct 68
[Nurses' aides at the anesthesiology wards] Jörgensen H. **Lakartidningen** 64:2862-3, 19 Jul 67 (Sw)

NURSES, MALE (M, N2)

HISTORY

Men nurses in Britain. Boorer DJ. **Nurs Outlook** 16:24-6, Nov 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Men in nursing. **Hospitals** 42:41, 1 May 68

NURSING (G2)

Toward a nurse-technologist partnership. Detmer S. **Amer J Med Techn** 34:421-3, Jul 68
Nursing is. Beam RL. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2412, Nov 68
To nursing, with love. La Ganga R. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2556-7, Dec 67
Nursing practice from Dublin to London to Boston. Madden MT. **Amer J Nurs** 68:778-9, Apr 68
Role conflict in nursing. Schmitt MH. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2348-50, Nov 68
The promise in practice. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2515, Dec 67
Confrontation. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 68:997, May 68
Ask the staff nurse. Sloan J. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2362, Nov 67
Welcome to the team. Beveridge V. **Canad Nurse** 64:33-4, Jul 68
Nurses' attitudes: fact or fallacy? Kemp E, et al. **Canad Nurse** 64:51-4, Feb 68
A resident looks at nursing. Phillipson EA. **Canad Nurse** 64:51-3, Apr 68
Standing committee recommendations for presentation to the Canadian Nurses' Association General Meeting July 8-12, 1968. **Canad Nurse** 64:39-42, May 68
Nursing in the Emerald Isle. Chavasse J. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:183-8, Apr 68
Nursing on a sunshine island. Cowie V. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:263-9, Jul 68
Quality care in the right quantity. Creelman L. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:102-12, Apr 68
The theory of nursing. Leminen A. **Int Nurs Rev** 14:63-70, Dec 67
Finnish nurses found their own research institute. Leminen A. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:145-51, Apr 68

Nursing in transition; challenge for the future. Macgregor FC. **Int Nurs Rev** 14:41-3, Dec 67
Nursing in the Soviet Union. The World Health Organization reports on a travelling seminar on nursing in the USSR. Quinn SM. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:75-86, 1968
The nurse researcher and the nursing profession. **Int Nurs Rev** 14:33-5, Dec 67
The American Nurses Foundation. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:152-6, Apr 68
Nursing in Florida. Walker JW, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:457-60, May 68
Operation Action: from philosophy to practice. Bergman R. **J Nurs Educ** 7:21-6, Aug 68
Issues of professional nursing: the need for clinical excellence. Aydelotte MK. **Nurs Forum** 7:72-86, Winter 68
The perception of professionalism: equality. Babich KS. **Nurs Forum** 7:14-20, Winter 68
Intra-professional conflict. Berkowitz NH, et al. **Nurs Forum** 7:50-71, Winter 68
Candidly speaking on Nursing Forum and professionalism. Clarke AR. **Nurs Forum** 7:10-3 passim, Winter 68
The emerging health occupations. Lambertsen EC. **Nurs Forum** 7:87-97, Winter 68
Nursing education as a challenge to the professionalization of nursing. Lipton N. **Nurs Forum** 7:201-14, 1968
Toward developing theory in nursing. Sasmor JL. **Nurs Forum** 7:190-200, 1968
Closing the practice-theory gap. Conant LH. **Nurs Outlook** 15:37-9, Nov 67
Existential approach in nursing. Ferlic A. **Nurs Outlook** 16:30-3, Oct 68
Nursing and manpower realities. Ginzberg E. **Nurs Outlook** 15:26-9, Nov 67
Commitment to nursing--how is it achieved? Mayes N, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:29-31, Jul 68
Every patient is unique. Walker LO. **Nurs Outlook** 16:39, Sep 68
Some reflections on the Iowa Debate. Yeaworth RC. **Nurs Outlook** 16:52-3, Mar 68
Let's examine...measurement and evaluation in nursing service. **Nurs Outlook** 16:49, Mar 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. Prologue. Berthold JS. **Nurs Res** 17:196-7, May-Jun 68
Theory in a practice discipline. II. Practice oriented research. Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:545-54, Nov-Dec 68
Theory in a practice discipline. I. Practice oriented discipline. Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:415-35, Sep-Oct 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. Researching research's role in theory development. Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:204-6, May-Jun 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. A theory of theories: a position paper. Dickoff J, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:197-203, May-Jun 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. Characteristics of significant theories. Ellis R. **Nurs Res** 17:217-22, May-Jun 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. Theory in nursing: borrowed and unique. Johnson DE. **Nurs Res** 17:206-9, May-Jun 68
A conceptual frame of reference for nursing. King IM. **Nurs Res** 17:27-31, Jan-Feb 68
Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Introductory comments. Meininger M. **Nurs Res** 17:484-6, Nov-Dec 68
Developmental grants for nursing research. Notter E. **Nurs Res** 17:387, Sep-Oct 68
The nature of science and nursing. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 17:483, Nov-Dec 68
The theoretical framework: an essential characteristic of research. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 17:291, Jul-Aug 68
High school senior boys' attitudes toward nursing as a career. Vaz D. **Nurs Res** 17:533-8, Nov-Dec 68
Conference on the nature and science of nursing. Panel discussion: the pure and applied scientist. **Nurs Res** 17:507-12, Nov-Dec 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. Panel discussion. **Nurs Res** 17:223-7, May-Jun 68
The optimistic view. Bray M. **Nurs Times** 64:1336, 4 Oct 68
Realistic nursing in a changing world. Fawkes B. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:25-8, 16 Feb 68
A stock-taking of British nursing. 2. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:149-50, 27 Sep 68
A stock-taking of British nursing. 1. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:145-8, 20 Sep 68
[The purpose of nursing and nursing education] Major DM. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 61:535-41, Dec 66 (Sp)

MANPOWER

Health manpower. Needed: a shake-up in the status quo. Olson EV. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1491-5, Jul 68
Community-based education. Schutt BG. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2297, Nov 67
Refresher course program in Ohio. Weinert RL. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2186-90, Oct 68
Nurse refresher program offers immediate staff positions. Brophy M, et al. **Hospitals** 42:73-8, 16 Sep 68
Meeting the nursing shortage. Some practical answers. Jones K. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:205-14, Jul 68
Must expanding services sacrifice quality care? Moore SB. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:189-92, Apr 68
Nursing in Greece. Papamicrouli S. **Int Nurs Rev** 14:25-8, Oct 67
Move with the times. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:195, Jul 68
Back to nursing. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:141-4, Apr 68
Nursing and manpower realities. Ginzberg E. **Nurs Outlook** 15:26-9, Nov 67
[Refresher course--the first step. Lucek D. **Nurs Outlook** 16:23-5, Sep 68
In support of practical nursing education. Ross CF. **Nurs Outlook** 16:36-7, Jun 68
Educational preparation for nursing--1967. **Nurs Outlook** 16:52-6, Sep 68
When is a nursing auxiliary not a 'nursing' auxiliary? Carr AJ. **Nurs Times** 64:863-4, 28 Jun 68
Large pool or small puddle? Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 64:692-3, 24 May 68
Welcoming married women back to nursing. Hume B, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:786-8, 14 Jun 68
Dependence on the auxiliary. Lee CM. **Nurs Times** 64:865-6, 28 Jun 68
The summer of our discontent. **Nurs Times** 64:1125, 23 Aug 68
The Portsmouth Platt. **Nurs Times** 64:1025, 2 Aug 68
Manpower: women. **Nurs Times** 64:825-6, 21 Jun 68
Man embraces woman. **Nurs Times** 64:783, 14 Jun 68
Recruitment of student and pupil nurses. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:93-6, 14 Jun 68
The nursing crisis. **Rhode Island Med J** 51:459, Jul 68
The world needs nurses. **WHO Chron** 22:105-6, Mar 68

NURSING AUDIT (N4)

Bedside nursing audit. McGuire RL. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2146-8, Oct 68
Implementing the criteria for evaluating a hospital department of nursing. Marie Thomas Sister. **Nurs Outlook** 16:48-51, Feb 68
Analysis of a nursing audit. Phaneuf MC. **Nurs Outlook** 16:57-60, Jan 68

NURSING CARE (N2)

Promoting nursing research in an organized nursing service. Abraham GE. **Amer J Nurs** 68:818-21, Apr 68
A converstation on: nursing services, nursing education and economic and general welfare. Elliott JE, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 68:792-9, Apr 68
Reflections on "intensive" care. Hammes HJ. **Amer J Nurs** 68:339-40, Feb 68
Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: a clinical study. Jeffis L, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2361, Nov 67
They call me Iodine. Jens A. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1248-60, Jun 68
The clinical specialist as a practitioner. Johnson DE, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2298-303, Nov 67
Nursing history: one means to personalize care. McPhetridge LM. **Amer J Nurs** 68:68-75, Jan 68
Flotation therapy. Weightless ward. Piper DA. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2360-1, Nov 68
Clinical nursing supervision. Ramphal M. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1900-2, Sep 68
The single-problem approach. Tayrien D, et al. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2523-7, Dec 67
What is realistic emotional support? Ujhely GB. **Amer J Nurs** 68:758-62, Apr 68
Extended use of nursing services in general practice. Smith JW, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:672-4, 16 Dec 67
A minor triumph. Gray S. **Canad Nurse** 64:45-6, Jul 68
Nursing care in renal transplantation. MacDonald J. **Canad Nurse** 63:35-9, Oct 67
The nurse clinician in the community hospital. Marossi N, et al. **Canad Nurse** 64:32-5, Apr 68
What's in a name? Zilm GN. **Canad Nurse** 64:29, Apr 68
Role of the clinical specialist in nursing. Cherescavich GD. **Hosp Manage** 104:78-9 passim, Nov 67
A review of pharmacy for nurses. 3. The inhalation route of drug administration. Moravec DF. **Hosp Manage** 104:86 passim, Sep 67
The nurse clinical specialist. Christman L. **Hosp Progr** 49:14-6 passim, Aug 68
Age a factor in amount of nursing care given, AHA study shows. Thompson JD, et al. **Hospitals** 42:33-8, 1 Mar 68
Nursing. Too vital to be taken for granted. Hourihan A. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:551-4, Jun 68
The community-care unit. Mathers JR. **Lancet** 1:44-5, 6 Jan 68
What patients really think about their nursing care. Ewell CM Jr. **Mod Hosp** 109:106-8, Dec 67
Let others extend eyes and ears of the nurse. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 109:140, Nov 67
What does professional practice really mean? Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 109:144, Aug 67
Nurses in intensive-care units. Soled M. **New Eng J Med** 278:913, 18 Apr 68
What constitutes clinical practice? Conflicting views of physicians and nurses. Baziak AT. **Nurs Forum** 7:98-109, Winter 68
Performance evaluation of nursing students. Anderson DM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:56-8, May 68
Effects of color on the dynamics of patient care. Bartholet MN. **Nurs Outlook** 16:51-3, Oct 68
A nursing station on wheels. Bivens SV. **Nurs Outlook** 16:50, Oct 68
This I believe...about the nursing process--key to care. Lewis L. **Nurs Outlook** 16:26-9, May 68
The nurse on the amputee clinic team. Plaisted LM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:34-7, Oct 68
Every patient is unique. Walker LO. **Nurs Outlook** 16:39, Sep 68
Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care. Olson ME. **Nurs Res** 17:349-53, Jul-Aug 68
An adrenal stress index as a criterion measure for nursing. Pride LF. **Nurs Res** 17:292-303, Jul-Aug 68
Symposium on theory development in nursing. A theory of clinical nursing. Rubin R. **Nurs Res** 17:210-2, May-Jun 68
Keys from the animal kingdom. Stevenson JC. **Nurs Res** 17:56-8, Jan-Feb 68
I came, I saw, I responded: nursing observation and action survey. Verhonick PJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 17:38-44, Jan-Feb 68
The changing role of the nurse. Black M. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:12, 19 Jan 68
Dear Sir Madam. Braille E. **Nurs Times** 64:1313-4, 27 Sep 68
Nursing the young adolescent in hospital. Green A. **Nurs Times** 64:1242-3, 13 Sep 68
A talk to student nurses. 2. Restlessness. Hector W. **Nurs Times** 64:435-6, 29 Mar 68
What are nurses for? Jackson S. **Nurs Times** 64:1161-2, 30 Aug 68
Progressive patient care. 2. Lees W, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:Suppl:17-20, 2 Feb 68
Intensive care sisters meet. McCarrick H. **Nurs Times** 64:776, 7 Jun 68
Nurses in general practice. Partial attachments. Pickworth KH, et al. **Nurs Times** 64:247-8, 23 Feb 68
As others see us. **Nurs Times** 64:1287, 27 Sep 68
The Hospital Centre Conference: singlets in Southampton. **Nurs Times** 63:1591-2, 24 Nov 67
What is nursing care? **Nurs Times** 63:1533-4, 17 Nov 67
Intensive care sisters meet. **Nurs Times** 64:402, 22 Mar 68
'Take me to your leader'. **Nurs Times** 64:241, 23 Feb 68
Custodial versus skilled service in medicare utilization review. Hughes HF. **Ohio Med J** 63:1517-8, Nov 67
Needs of the patient as seen by the nurse. Young LS. **Penn Med** 71:51-5, Jul 68
The spectrum of patient care viewed by a nurse. Lambertsen EC. **Wisconsin Med J** 66:563, 582 contd, Dec 67
[Hygienic care of hospitalized patients. Day and night care] Výšková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 15:570-9, Oct 67 (Cz)
[The technical status of the postoperative monitoring of patients] Seeliger E. **Roentgenpraxis** 20:25-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Nursing problems in progressive patient care] Egebakken E. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 88:65-8, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)
[Preliminary results of observation of nurses' work in the hospital] Mirowski W. **Zdrow Publiczne** 78:573-7, May 67 (Pol)
[Control and technics of nursing in an intensive care unit] Robinson JS. **Rev Brasil Anest** 18:236-44, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying patients to predict staff requirements. Pardee G. **Amer J Nurs** 68:517-20, Mar 68

EDUCATION

Education on wheels. Larson VS. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2554, Dec 67
Teaching nursing process to beginning students. Berggren HJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:32-5, Jul 68

STANDARDS

Determining standards for nursing care. Greenough K. **Amer J Nurs** 68:2153-7, Oct 68
You know what good practice is. Hershey N. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1057-8, May 68
Must expanding services sacrifice quality care? Moore SB. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:189-92, Apr 68
Standards of nursing care--United Kingdom. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:87-95, 1968
Registered nurse responsibilities and duties as related to Medical Practice Act. **Maryland Med J** 17:80-2, Feb 68
Night's special hazards create hospital liabilities. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 110:48,50,54, Jan 68
Modern nursing practice: when you change routines, be sure you improve the care. Lambertsen EC. **Mod Hosp** 109:140, Oct 67
We are swimming against the tide. Silverburg R. **Nurs Forum** 6:363-7, Fall 67
Institutional factors perceived by baccalaureate graduates as influencing their performance as staff

nurses. Harrington HA, et al.
Nurs Res 17:228-35, May-Jun 68
The AMA position. Leedham CL.
Penn Med 71:55-6, Jul 68
Workshop report. Novello DJ. Penn Med 71:56-8, Jul 68
Patients' views of patient care during aeromedical evacuation. SAM-TR-67-49. Cantrell GK, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-26, Jul 67
[Thoughts on intensive care from the viewpoint of the nurse] Valerius T. Anaesthesist 16:17-20, Jan 67 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care. Lewis CE, et al. New Eng J Med 277:1236-41, 7 Dec 67

NURSING, HOME see HOME NURSING (N2)

NURSING HOMES (N2)

Improvising for nursing home patients. Wiedmer L.
Amer J Nurs 68:114, Jan 68
Expectation--its role in nursing home care. Lyons W.
Canad Nurse 63:47, Dec 67
A systematic study of therapeutic interventions in nursing homes. Stotsky BA.
Genet Psychol Monogr 76:257-320, Nov 67
Social behavior of state hospital nursing home patients. Derrick WP, et al. Gerontologist 7:283-5, Dec 67
Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes. Frankel FH. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:331-4, Nov 67
Small hospitals, nursing homes served by consultant pharmacists. King SC Jr. Hosp Top 45:95-7, Sep 67
Preliminary steps to a hospital-nursing home patient transfer agreement. Bainum R.
Hospitals 42:78 passim, 16 Jun 68
12-point food service program for nursing homes. Henderson P, et al. Hospitals 41:128-32, Sep 67
Easing the stress of moving day. Novick LJ.
Hospitals 41:64 passim, 16 Aug 67
Dental care: views from the nursing homes. Council on Dental Health. J Amer Dent Ass 77:117-20, Jul 68
The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. I. The patients' report. Dominick JR, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:63-77, Jan 68
The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. II. The nurses' report. Dominick JR, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:436-44, Apr 68
Rehabilitation in nursing-home situations: a survey of the literature. Hefferin EA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:296-313, Mar 68 (157 ref.)
A study of the effect of a rehabilitation program on range of motion, muscle strength, and activities of daily living of county nursing home residents. Hoyt WH, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1302-6, Jul 68
Effect of a recreational activities program on grip strength, quadriceps strength, and cardiac efficiency of county nursing home residents. Hoyt WH, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:879-81, Apr 68
In Minnesota nursing homes...premedicare pharmaceutical services. Bertin RJ, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 7:626-9, Dec 67
Nebraska podogeriatrics training program for nursing home nurses. Rietz DA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:127-31, Mar 68
Nursing home or mental hospital--which is better for the geriatric mental patient? Stotsky BA.
J Genet Psychol 111:113-7, Sep 67
Institutional care facilities for older people in New York City. Rogin M, et al.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:358-70, Jul-Aug 68
Treatment of chronic illness--home or nursing home? McKegney FP. JAMA 201:1060-1, 25 Sep 67
The role of extended care facilities, nursing homes and personal care homes in the care of the chronically ill. Benack RT. Maryland Med J 17:77-80, Jul 68
Characteristics of patients and medical care in New Haven area nursing homes. Pastore JO, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:130-6, 18 Jul 68
Nursing homes--a review. Baltz FL, et al.
Nurs Outlook 16:46-7, Jan 68
Planning for nursing homes. Levey S.
Nurs Outlook 15:46-8, Nov 67
Slough Nuffield Nursing Home.
Nurs Times 64:947, 12 Jul 68
Nursing homes and related facilities. A review of the literature. Eagle E.
Public Health Rep 83:673-84, Aug 68 (56 ref.)
Stroke patients in nursing homes. Arffa MS.
Rehab Rec 9:30-1, Mar-Apr 68
[Protective recovery homes for alcoholics] Haslung J.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:404-6, 23 Mar 67 (Dan)
[Integrated geriatrics] Johansen GF.
Yng Laeg 13:1601-2, 23 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Integrated geriatrics] Scherwin J.
Yng Laeg 13:1602-4, 23 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Help to the aged as social task] Flamm F.
Hippokrates 38:314-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Noise disturbance due to infants' home] Wiethaup H.
Med Klin 62:393, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Influence of the strong percentaul increase in old people in the German Democratic Republic on bed requirements in tourist and nursing homes] Bartels H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1256-60, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The organization of a Center for the aged] Papotti G, et al. Minerva Med 58:3031-5, 5 Sep 67 (It)

MANPOWER

Hospital and nursing homes cooperate in rehabilitation workshops. Horstman BC. Hospitals 42:68-76, 1 May 68
Inservice in nursing homes. Calnan ME.
Nurs Outlook 16:43-5, Feb 68

STANDARDS

Nursing homes and extended care facilities. Russo RJ, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 7:624-5, Dec 67
Minimum standards for nursing homes regarding drug storage and handling. J Iowa Med Soc 58:516-7, May 68
Progress in nursing home care. Foote FM.
JAMA 202:296-8, 23 Oct 67

UTILIZATION

Procedures for placing patients in nursing homes. Pinchak L. Hosp Community Psychiat 18:365-7, Dec 67
Discharge and duration of stay experience in nursing homes. Winter KE. J Chronic Dis 17:863-78, Sep 64

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see under

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

NURSING, PRACTICAL (G2)

EDUCATION

Assistant nurse programmes as vocational education. Seyffer C. Int Nurs Rev 14:36-40, Dec 67
Let's examine; factors related to success in practical nursing programs. Bailey LJ.
Nurs Outlook 16:59, Nov 68
Operation salvage. Feuer HD.
Nurs Outlook 15:54, Nov 67
Exploring attitudes that affect nursing care. Goldstein J. Nurs Outlook 16:50-1, Jun 68
Psychiatric nursing course for LPNs. Irving S.
Nurs Outlook 15:44-5, Dec 67
Practical nursing--a part of MDTA. Johnson RW.
Nurs Outlook 15:55-7, Nov 67
In support of practical nursing education. Ross CF.
Nurs Outlook 16:36-7, Jun 68
SEN--1967. Bullock MA. Nurs Times 63:1358-9, 13 Oct 67

NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY (N4)

Retirement for the private duty nurse. Ward R.
Amer J Nurs 68:806, Apr 68

NURSING RECORDS (N4)

Nursing history: one means to personalize care. McPhetridge LM. Amer J Nurs 68:68-75, Jan 68
The process record: aid to interviewing. Taylor C.
Canad Nurse 64:49-51, Oct 68
Tape-recorded nursing reports save time, improve the care. Deschambeau GL. Mod Hosp 109:76, Dec 67
A programed instruction for IBM cards. Spratt IH.
Nurs Outlook 16:53-5, May 68
A scheme for analysis of accident prevention in public health nurses' records. Walker C, et al.
Nurs Res 17:408-14, Sep-Oct 68

NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)

Nursing service administration. Donovan HM.
Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15-6, Nov 67
Supervising group practice in public health. Brink CA.
Amer J Nurs 68:344-6, Feb 68
Clinical nursing supervision. Ramphal M.
Amer J Nurs 68:1900-2, Sep 68
Supervisors of nursing are superfluous. Gascoyne RA.
Canad Nurse 64:25, Jan 68
How I grasped living ideas in my work as head nurse. Chün-Hsien C. China Med 2:99-106, Feb 68
Nursing reorganization strengthens head nurse role, provides special nursing consultants. Johnson EA.
Hospitals 42:85-90, 16 Jun 68
Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness. Arndt C, et al.
J Nurs Educ 7:33-43, Jan 68
Sixteen O.R. policies the supervisor should help set. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:138, May 68
Why head nurse often favors doctor over administrator. Lambertsen EC.
Mod Hosp 110:134, Apr 68
The clinical specialist as a change agent. Loomis ME.
Nurs Forum 7:136-45, 1968
Nurses must love hospital administrators. Kelly NC.
Nurs Outlook 16:28-31, Sep 68
Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? Siegel FF. Nurs Outlook 16:24-6, Jun 68
Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care. Olson ME.
Nurs Res 17:349-53, Jul-Aug 68
Job description. Adam IM.
Nurs Times 64:368-9, 15 Mar 68
Tact and tactics. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:37-8, 8 Mar 68
A Welsh survey. 2. Nursing satisfaction in an alcoholic unit. Evans M, et al. Nurs Times 63:1480-1, 3 Nov 67
Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. 4. Matrons and administrative sisters. Garland TO. Nurs Times 64:328-9, 8 Mar 68
The nurse as manager. Redman P.
Nurs Times 64:330-1, 8 Mar 68
The matrons. Nurs Times 63:1467, 3 Nov 67
Nurses as managers. Nurs Times 64:311, 8 Mar 68
Management of the public health nursing team. Nurs Times 64:699-700, 24 May 68
Shall we join the ladies? Nurs Times 64:621, 10 May 68
[The role of the head nurse in the management of the ward] Exchaquet NF.
Int Nurs Rev 14:29-37 passim, Oct 67 (Poly)

EDUCATION

A team leader development program. Mary Dolora Sister. Hosp Progr 48:104 passim, Oct 67
Thiw I believe...after forty years in nursing. Fillmore A.
Nurs Outlook 16:50-1, Sep 68
A development program for head nurses. Naber M.
Nurs Outlook 16:48-9, Jun 68
Management training for nurses. Grun J.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:64, 19 Apr 68
On 'sixes and sevens'. Hopkins AE.
Nurs Times 63:1449, 27 Oct 67
The King's Fund and its part in management training for nurses. Peers RE. Nurs Times 63:1360, 13 Oct 67
Management training or education for leadership? Schurr M. Nurs Times 64:314-5, 8 Mar 68
The nature of management. Torrie PJ.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:61-3, 19 Apr 68
Nursing education and training for management.
Nurs Times 63:1355-6, 13 Oct 67
Reflections of a sabbatical year.
Nurs Times 63:1455, 27 Oct 67

NURSING, TEAM (N4)

see also related
PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

Supervising group practice in public health. Brink CA.
Amer J Nurs 68:344-6, Feb 68
A team leader development program. Mary Dolora Sister. Hosp Progr 48:104 passim, Oct 67
Team nursing--a new approach. Murphree J.
J Med Ass Alabama 37:682 passim, Dec 67
Mercy San Juan puts nursing station at each patient room. Mod Hosp 110:88-91, Feb 68
Team nursing in public health. Parramore B, et al.
Nurs Outlook 16:54-6, Jun 68
An experiment in team nursing. II. Swansburg RC.
Nurs Outlook 16:42-3, Sep 68
An experiment in team nursing. I. Swansburg RC.
Nurs Outlook 16:45-7, Aug 68
Management of the public health nursing team.
Nurs Times 64:699-700, 24 May 68
[The coronary care unit: principles, practical application and results] Dalle X, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 22:247-55, 1967 (Fr)

NUTRITION (G1, G2)

see also related
DIET (E2)
FOOD (J)

The poorly nourished patient and abdominal surgery. Dannert F, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 11:371-80, 1967
Minimal rations for arctic survival. Rogers TA, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:595-7, Jun 68
Galactosemia. Beutler E.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:923-5, Sep 68
Wheat flour as a source of protein for adult human subjects. Bolourchi S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:827-35, Aug 68
Health survey of nepal. Diet and nutritional status of the Nepalese people. Brown ML, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:875-81, Aug 68
Effect of frequency and size of meals. Cohn C, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:250-1, Mar 68
Nutrition of the injured. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:911-22, Sep 68
Interrelationship of nutrition and endocrinology. Eisenstein AB. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:467-72, May 68
Nutrients in United States food supply. A review of trends, 1909-1913 to 1965. Friend B.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:907-14, Aug 67
Amino acid fortification and the protein problem. Hegsted DM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:688-92, Jun 68 (16 ref.)
Nutritional requirements for vitamin B12 and folic acid. Herbert V. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:743-52, Jul 68 (49 ref.)
Guest editorial. Herman RH.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:887-91, Sep 68
Presidental address. Nutrition of the future. Hodges RE. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:923-6, Sep 67
Nutritional repletion during dialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:583-9, Jun 68

Dietary epidemiology. Keys A.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1151-7, Nov 67
Correspondence: nutritionists in the new public health. Levin LS. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:707-8, Jul 68
Nutritionists in the new public health. An educator looks at public health. Levin LS.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:701-6, Jul 68
Importance of zinc in human nutrition. Medal LS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:191-2, Feb 68
Gluttony. 1. An experimental study of overeating low- or high-protein diets. Miller DS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1212-22, Nov 67
Gluttony. 2. Thermogenesis in overeating man. Miller DS, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1223-9, Nov 67
Disease as factor in world food problem. Pollack H.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:868-74, Aug 68 (15 ref.)
Role of the American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. Rubini ME. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1149-50, Nov 67
The role of chromium in mammalian nutrition. Schroeder HA. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:230-44, Mar 68
Trends in the program of the Nutrition Foundation. Sipple HL. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:915-9, Aug 67
Correspondence: nutritionists in the new pulbic health. Watkin DM. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:706-7, Jul 68
Lysine supplementation.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:523-5, May 68
Nutritional studies in the dumping syndrome. II. Effects of secondary jejunal transposition. Hanngren A, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1149-55, Nov 67
Associations among food and protein intake, serine dehydratase, and plasma amino acids. Anderson HL, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1008-13, May 68
Nutritional status, cardiac and hepatic carbohydrate in the infant rat. Heggeness FW.
Amer J Physiol 215:644-9, Sep 68
Effect of feeding on electrical activity of dog's small intestine. McCoy EJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1291-5, Jun 68
A bookshelf on foods and nutrition. Brennan RE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:621-37, Apr 68
Maternal nutrition and metabolism of the offspring: studies in rats and man. Chow BF, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:668-77, Apr 68
I. The contribution of animal studies to nutritional discoveries that have benefited both animals and man. McCann MB, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:1597-604, Sep 67
Fifty years of progress: 1917-1967. Food and Nutrition Section, American Public Health Association.
Amer J Public Health 58:138-44, Jan 68
Fifty years of food and nutrition--a report of achievement. **Amer J Public Health** 58:3-4, Jan 68
Nutrition and the practice of medicie, 1975. Butterworth CE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 68:486-8, Feb 68
A study of anthropophilic female simuliidae (Diptera) at Amani, Tanzania: the feeding behaviour of Simulium woodi and the transmission of onchocerciasis. Raybould JN.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:76-88, Mar 67
Taste and nutrition. **Aust Dent J** 13:87-9, Feb 68
Automated analysis in nutritional research. Evans RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Sympos** 26:69-80, 1966
The role of taste in disease and nutrition. Henkin RI.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 28:71-87, Oct-Dec 67 (123 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of diabetes mellitus. Levine R.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 29:15-23, 1968 (23 ref.)
Nutrition and the world food problem. Swaminathan M.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 28:1-31, Jan-Mar 67 (50 ref.)
Nutritive value of groundnut (Arachis hypogaea). 2. Biological evaluation of different varieties of groundnut grown in the Punjab. Chopra AK, et al.
Brit J Nutr 21:583-6, Aug 67
Nutritive value of groundnut (Arachis hypogaea). 1. Amino acid composition of different varieties of groundnut grown in the Punjab. Chopra AK, et al.
Brit J Nutr 21:519-25, Aug 67
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 7. Excretion of magnesium, calcium, potassium and faecal dry matter by grazing sheep. Field AC.
Brit J Nutr 21:631-42, Aug 67
Experimental resection of the intestine in newborn pigs. McCance RA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:731-40, Aug 67
Some effects of overfeeding for four days in man. Strong JA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:909-19, 1967
Continuous measurement of heart rate as an indicator of the energy expenditure of sheep. Webster AJ.
Brit J Nutr 21:769-85, Aug 67
Antiperistaltic gastric outlet after gastrectomy: effects on nutrition--an experimental study. Little JM. **Brit J Surg** 54:958-61, Nov 67
Nutrition of the elderly. **Brit Med J** 3:629-30, 14 Sep 68
Effect of rapeseed oil on food intake in the rat. Beare JL, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:1093-4, Nov 67
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the heart rate and energy expenditure of sheep during feeding and during acute cold exposure. Webster AJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:577-83, Jul 68
Energy and water requirements in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Wood AJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:617-20, Jul 68
Assessment of relative nutritive value of proteins using streptococcus zymogenes. Saunders J, et al.
Chem Industr 2:56, 13 Jan 68
Growth and nutrition of three species of opisthobranch molluscs. Carefoot TH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:627-32, Jun 67
Relationship between meal size and frequency and plasma insulin response in man. Cohn C, et al.
Diabetes 17:72-5, Feb 68
The importance of a balanced diet in an expanding urban population. Mann I.
E Afr Med J 45:311-27, May 68
Maternal and infant dietary practices of the Abasamia of Busia District, western province, Kenya. Ojiambo JA. **E Afr Med J** 44:518-23, Dec 67
Nutritional investigation of pilot-plant processed milk. Hazzard DG.
Environ Health Ser [Radiol Health] 28:35-46, Oct 67
Whole-body gamma-irradiation, food intake and glucuronic acid excretion in rats. Chiriboga J.
Experientia 23:903-4, 15 Nov 67
Effect of selenium and type of diet on the pattern of food and water intake in the rat. Hadjimarkos DM.
Experientia 23:930-2, 15 Nov 67
Food and nutrition procedures in times of disaster. Masefield GB. **FAO Nutr Stud** 21:1-96, 1967
Nutrition and metabolic regulation. Introductory remarks. Black AL. **Fed Proc** 27:1215-6, Sep-Oct 68
Nutrition, environment and work performance with special reference to altitude. Buskirk ER, et al.
Fed Proc 26:1760-7, Nov-Dec 67
Present status and outlook for a critical role of nutrition in the International Biological Program. Davis GK. **Fed Proc** 27:954-6, May-Jun 68
Bone loss as a general phenomenon in man. Garn SM, et al. **Fed Proc** 26:1729-36, Nov-Dec 67
Alcohol, metabolism and liver disease. Introductory remarks. Hartroft WS. **Fed Proc** 26:1432-5, Sep 67
Mineral intake and bone loss. Hegsted DM.
Fed Proc 26:1747-54, Nov-Dec 67 (44 ref.)
Nutrition, exercise and cardiovascular disease. Mayer J. **Fed Proc** 26:1768-71, Nov-Dec 67
Dietary factors in the progression and regression of hepatic alterations associated with experimental chronic alcoholism. Porta EA, et al.
Fed Proc 26:1449-57, Sep 67
Dietary and hormonal factors in bone loss. Smith RW Jr.
Fed Proc 26:1737-46, Nov-Dec 67
Differential of follicular cells in the rat. I. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:396-9, 1967
Thyroid hormone secretion rates and food consumption of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) at 25.5 degree and 4.5 degree C. Bauman TR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:92-8, Feb 68
The effects of nutritional deficiencies on the maroon-like maternal effect in Drosophila. Chovnick A, et al. **Genet Res** 11:51-61, Feb 68
Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Gene-environment interactions of tu-bw different third chromosome backgrounds. Sang JH, et al.
Genetics 56:743-54, Aug 67
Current concepts in geriatric nutrition. Brink MF, et al.
Geriatrics 23:113-20, Mar 68 (45 ref.)
Free radicals and aging. Leake CD.
Geriatrics 23:90-1, Oct 68
Will antioxidant nutrients slow aging processes? Tappel AL. **Geriatrics** 23:97-105, Oct 68
Social and cultural factors conditioning infant feeding. Deodhar NS. **Indian J Med Sci** 21:770-2, Nov 67
Applied nutrition programme. Narain B.
Indian J Pediat 35:36-45, Jan 68
Leukocyte agglutination. Alteration following physiological activity. St. Pierre RL, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 34:128-38, 1968
Tumor area and blood flow. Surface-limited nutrient supply. Spencer RP, et al.
Invest Radiol 3:216-8, May-Jun 68
Interests and activities of the Food and Nutrition Board. Goldsmith GA. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:37-42, Jan 68
Teen-agers' activities and attitudes toward activity. Huenemann RL, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 51:433-40, Nov 67
Frontiers in nutrition: research, education, and action. King CG. **J Amer Diet Ass** 53:222-5, Sep 68
Trends in human nutrition research. Lamont-Havers RW. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:300-3, Apr 68
The paradox of teen-age nutrition. Leverton RM.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:13-6, Jul 68
Anticipating the year 2000. Mehren GL.
J Amer Diet Ass 52:467-70, Jun 68
To be fit for a full life. Stare FJ.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:765-7, Oct 67
Nutritional evaluation of medium-chain triglycerides in the rat. Harkins RW, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:26-30, Jan 68
Nutritional properties of medium-chain triglycerides. Kaunitz H, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:19-22, Jan 68
Albumin metabolism: effect of the nutritional state and the dietary protein intake. James WP, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1958-72, Sep 68
Effects of nonnutritive bulk on eating behavior. Taylor CJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 64:353-5, Oct 67
Selection of nutritive and nonnutritive solutions under different conditions of need. Valenstein ES.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:429-33, Jun 67
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. I. Conditioning of adult size by prenatal and postnatal nutrition. Dubos R, et al.
J Exp Med 127:783-99, 1 Apr 68
Trace elements in nutrition and metabolism: a review. Bunch LD, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 69:339-42, Jul 68 (9 ref.)
Lydia Jane Roberts--a biographical sketch (June 30, 1879--May 28, 1965). (Roberts LJ), Bing FC.
J Nutr 93:3-13, Sep 67
Absorption and utilization of glucose by meal-fed and nibbling rats. Leveille GA, et al. **J Nutr** 96:69-75, Sep 68
The biological value of selenium in bovine milk for the rat and chick. Mathias MM, et al.
J Nutr 93:14-20, Sep 67
Serum selenium and related parameters of naturally and experimentally fed horses. Stowe HD.
J Nutr 93:60-4, Sep 67
The nutritional factor in atherosclerosis, a model. Sassoon HF, et al.
J Okla Med Ass 61:27-35, Jan 68 (78 ref.)
Nutrition and diet. Frizelle GM.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:72-8, May-Jun 67
Amino acid composition and nutritive valve of the alga Spirulina maxima. Clément G, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 18:497-501, Nov 67
Nutritional value of middle eastern foodstuffs. IV. Amino acid composition. Jamalian J, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:378-82, Jul 68
The Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute.
J Trop Pediat 14:50-1, Jun 68
The Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute. II. Education for applied nutrition work.
J Trop Pediat 14:52-4, Jun 68
Improvement of nutritive quality of foods.
JAMA 205:868-9, 16 Sep 68
Joseph Goldberger Fellowship grants for research in clinical nutrition. **JAMA** 203:507, 12 Feb 68
Epidemiological study of hypertension in relation to nutritional state of Indonesian people. Shirai Y, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:165-9, Sep 67
Food production in A. D. 2000. Ellis FR, et al.
Lancet 2:1418-9, 30 Dec 67
Nutrition at great heights. Hoeygaard A.
Lancet 1:698-9, 30 Mar 68
Are we well fed? Who knows? Enloe CF Jr.
Maryland Med J 17:91, May 68
The role of nutrition in medicine. Campbell JA.
Med Serv J Canada 23:984-5, Jul-Aug 67
Contributions of agricultural research to human nutrition. Common RH.
Med Serv J Canada 23:911-24, Jul-Aug 67
The contribution of medical research to nutritional science. Goldbloom RB.
Med Serv J Canada 23:951-64, Jul-Aug 67
Contribution of industrial research to human nutrition. Sarett HP. **Med Serv J Canada** 23:925-41, Jul-Aug 67
Contribution of home economics research to the improvement of human nutrition. Wardlaw JM.
Med Serv J Canada 23:942-9, Jul-Aug 67
Feeding behaviour of the praying mantis: a learned modification. Gelperin A.
Nature (London) 219:399-400, 27 Jul 68
Comparative nutrition in pregnancy. Payne PR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1134-6, 9 Sep 67
Effect of cell fragmentation on nutritive value of Bacillus megaterium protein. Tannenbaum SR, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1261-2, 17 Jun 67
Some nutritional problems in the elderly sick. Peaston MJ. **Nurs Times** 63:1312-4, 29 Sep 67
Naturally occurring less common amino acids of possible nutritional interest and their simpler derivatives. Murti VV, et al.
Nutr Abstr Rev 37:677-93, Jul 67 (175 ref.)
The inseparability of nutrition from the social and the biological sciences. Barnes RH.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:1-8, 1968
Studies on the influence of the protein-fat-carbohydrate ratio of the diet on the adrenocortical function in man. Glatzel H, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 9:222-36, 1967
Present knowledge of methyl groups in nutrition. Griffith WH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 26:1-4, Jan 68 (32 ref.)
Nutrition and cell growth. Winick M.
Nutr Rev 26:195-7, Jul 68 (9 ref.)
Underfeeding and brain development.
Nutr Rev 25:334-5, Nov 67
Dietary influence on physical and behavioral development of rats. **Nutr Rev** 25:280-2, Sep 67
Energy cost of simulated space activities.
Nutr Rev 25:301-4, Oct 67
Nutritional disturbances after parital gastrectomy.
Nutr Rev 26:140-2, May 68
Nutritive value of refined ragi.
Nutr Rev 26:113-5, Apr 68
Cellular growth hormones, nutrition, and time. Cheek DB. **Pediatrics** 41:30-46, Jan 68 (63 ref.)
Measurement of skinfold thickness in childhood.
Pediatrics 42:538-43, Sep 68
World's Poultry Science Association.
Poult Sci 46:1053-5, Sep 67
Vitamins in health and disease. Berry WT, et al.
Practitioner 201:305-13, Aug 68
Nutrition and the human race. Brock JF.
Practitioner 201:131-8, Jul 68

Protein requirements in health and disease. Garrow JS. Practitioner 201:283-91, Aug 68
Tract elements in health and disease. Klein R, et al. Practitioner 201:314-23, Aug 68
Nutrition in sport. Williams JG. Practitioner 201:324-9, Aug 68
Feeding patterns and nutrient utilization: Chairman's remarks. Cuthbertson DP. Proc Nutr Soc 26:143-4, 1967
The nutritional status of vegans and vegetarians. Ellis FR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 26:205-12, 1967
Adaptation to the pattern of food intake: some mechanisms and consequences. Fábry P, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 26:144-52, 1967
Adaptation to overfeeding in man. Strong JA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 26:163, 1967
The nature and extent of minority groups in Britain. Westergaard JH. Proc Nutr Soc 26:191-7, 1967
Capacitance change in the arterial system of swine induced by starvation and refeeding. Hembrough FB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1055-61, Aug-Sep 68
Specific aspects of health education. 2. Nutrition. Passmore R. Public Health 82:168-9, May 68
Effect of eating at various times on subsequent performances in the one-mile freestyle swim. Asprey GM, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:231-4, May 68
Effect of food consumption on 200-yard freestyle swim performance. Singer RN, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:355-60, May 68
Effect of strenuous and mild pre-meal exercise on postprandial lipemia. Zauner CW, et al. Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 39:395-401, May 68
Nutrition and haematopoiesis (results of an epidemiological investigation). Hejda S, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:89-100, 1968
Health and nutrition of the elderly. Exton-Smith AN. Roy Soc Health J 88:205-8, Jul-Aug 68
Nutrition in middle age. Harrison R. Roy Soc Health J 88:201-4 passim, Jul-Aug 68
Composition of a food mixture developed at the NNRI for supplementation of predominantly cereal diets. Dreyer JJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:600-4, 22 Jun 68
Supplementary effect of the NNRI food mixture on cereal proteins. Dreyer JJ. S Afr Med J 42:604-10, 22 Jun 68
Mineral and vitamin efficiency of the NNRI food mixture. Du Bruyn DB. S Afr Med J 42:611-6, 22 Jun 68
Nutritionists and the food chain. Fox FW. S Afr Med J 41:1232-7, 23 Dec 67
The development of nutrition education among some urban non-white communities in the republic of South Africa. Galli EA. S Afr Med J 41:1223-6, 23 Dec 67
The role of a welfare organization in nutrition services. Glynn K. S Afr Med J 41:1226-9, 23 Dec 67
The planning of food mixtures for the prevention of malnutrition. S Afr Med J 42:377-8, 13 Apr 68
The role of proteins in nutrition. S Afr Med J 42:353-4, 13 Apr 68
Gekkonid lizards adapt fat storage to desert environments. Bustard HR. Science 158:1197-8, 1 Dec 67
Obesity and eating. Internal and external cues differentially affect the eating behavior of obese and normal subjects. Schachter S. Science 161:751-6, 23 Aug 68
Ecological ectocrines in experimental epidemiology. A new class, the "pacifarins," is delineated in the nutritional ecology of mouse salmonellosis. Schneider HA. Science 158:597-603, 3 Nov 67 (28 ref.)
Hypothalamic motivational systems: fixed or plastic neural circuits? Wise RA. Science 162:377-9, 18 Oct 68
Nutrition and civilization. Mayer J. Trans NY Acad Sci 29:1014-32, Jun 67
The biochemical, physiological, and metabolic evaluation of human subjects in a life support systems evaluator and on a diet of precooked freeze dehydrates foods. AMRL-TR-67-12. Katchman BJ, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-47, Jul 67
Predisposition of Siamese cats to eat woollen articles. Knight RW. Vet Rec 81:641-2, 9 Dec 67
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. Seventh report, Rome Italy, 12-20 December 1966. WHO Techn Rep Ser 377:1-82, 1967
Are we well fed? Enloe CF. Wisconsin Med J 67:346, Jul 68
Cellular lipid nutrition and lipid transport. Bailey JM. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 6:85-113, 1967
Nutrition of cells in culture--a review. Swim HE. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 6:1-16, 1967 (76 ref.)
Maize-soybean mixtures as protein sources of high biological value. Henderickx HK, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:209-15, Oct 67
[The past decade--a review. Presidential address] Coetzee AM. S Afr Med J 41:1229-32, 23 Dec 67 (Af)
[The influence of nutrition and stimulation in early ontogenesis on spontaneous activity of adult rats] Fraňková S. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:264-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[The influence of acute fasting and realimentation on glucose utilization in healthy women] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:60-2, 12 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Recommendation of food allowances (1967)] Hrubý J. Cas Lek Cesk 107:415-9, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Prof. MUDr. Josef Mašek, DrSc., 60 years old] (Mašek J), Málek I. Cas Lek Cesk 107:311-2, 1968 (Cz)
[Relation of non-essential and essential amino acids in the plasma and the nutritional state. Our experiences with Whitehead's test] Pechar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:434-9, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[On the problem of the biological value of diets in Czechslovak hospitals] Doberský P, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:67-73, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Contribution to the relationship between nutrition and hematopoiesis] Hejda S, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:74-84, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Comparison of recommended food consumption levels with trends in food consumption] Hrubý J. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:330-8, Jul 67 (Cz)
[Relationship between the composition of food, alcohol consumption and smoking on the occurrence of stomach cancer in Czechoslovakia] Toman R, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:122-9, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Nutritional problems of adults with low physical activity and low caloric consumption] Wretlind A. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:283-8, Jul 67 (Cz)
[New information on the effect of nutrition on the pregnant woman and what necessary changes should be made in her regimen] Blekta M, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:181-6, Mar 68 (Cz)
[A few remarks on the regimen of women with late toxemia] Kotásek A, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:186-90, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Cardiac arrhythymias in postprandial syndrome] Bazika V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:1078-83, Nov 67 (Cz)
[Olfaction and metabolic functions of the autonomic process] Digiesi V. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 30:30-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Nutrition education of children] Lefresne J. Aliment Vie 54:321-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Boron in nutrition] Ploquin J. Aliment Vie 55:70-113, 1967 (346 ref.) (Fr)
[Nutritional value of 2 leguminous seeds: chickpeas (Cicer arietinum) and lentils (Lens esculenta)] Kandé J. Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:45-67, 1967 (Fr)
[Influence of the nutritional status of the rat on the composition of adipose tissue. 1. Experimental methods and preliminary results] Manchon P, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:141-54, 1968 (Fr)
[Discontinuous feeding and nutritional state] Morin-Jomain M. Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:55-67, 1967 (90 ref.) (Fr)
[A look at the organization for nutritional research in France] Jacquot R. Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:128-38, 1968 (Fr)
[Survey on the motivations of eating habits. 3. Cheese consumption in Lyons] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:833-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Possible influence of mineral nutrition on the distribution of sexes in the cow: a retrospective inquiry] Stolkowski J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1059-62, 9 Oct 67 (Fr)
[Alimentary responses of the anosmic rat] Larue C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:572-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the nature of humoral changes connected with feeding behavior in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:350-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Towards a Nutrition Foundation] Cayre H. Inform Dent 49:3395-8, 7 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Nutrition, a new operational technic of planning] François P. Maroc Med 47:774-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Socio-cultural aspects of alimentary behavior. Attempted classification of food prohibitions] Garine I de. Maroc Med 47:764-73, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Problems of nutrition in North African workers in France. Apropos of an inquiry conducted in the Isère department] Hugonot R. Maroc Med 47:797-801, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Role of imported foods and the influence of monetary revenue on food consumption in intertropical Africa] Perisse J. Maroc Med 47:787-95, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Alimentary behavior in man] Tremolieres J, et al. Maroc Med 47:759-63, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Hierarchy in the nutritional value of foods calculated on an iso-caloric basis. Practical importance for the regions where malnutrition is rife] Jardin C, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:28-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Spontaneous alimentation of the healthy child and the diabetic child] Lestradet H. Rev Port Pediat 29:239-55, Aug-Sep 66 (Fr)
[Activity of pancreatic enzymes depending on the frequency of feeding in rats] Pose G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 20:253-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the nutrition of neurosurgical patients. Effect of energy metbolism,functional condition of the autonomic nervous system and quantity and quality of nutrition on the pre-and postoperative protein-and energy metabolism] Schmidt K. Anaesthesist 16:11-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[For the 65th birthday of Professor Dr. Joachim Kühnau] (Kühnau J), Ludnig L. Arzneimittelforschung 16:782, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Nutritional indication. Physiopathology and clinical] Birke G, et al. Bibl Haemat 9:183-97, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on habits of nutrition in normal and overweight persons] Kaeding A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:395-8, 2 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Protein requirements. Report of a joint FAO-WHO expert group] Noack R. Deutsch Gesundh 22:527-8, 16 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Nutrition and dietetics for the aged] Piper W. Hippokrates 38:302-8, 30 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Cultivation planning today] Ah J von. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:143-55, 1967 (Ger)
[The phases of the nutritional process; on the significance of mastication] Kollath W. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:212-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of human thiamine requirements] Kraut H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:157-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Operations research and diet problems] Künzi HP. Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:136-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Plant proteins--a neglected quantity in human nutrition] Mauron J. Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:362-94, 1966 (Ger)
[Biological half-life and turnover rate of whole body iron in the human: a contribution to the question of whole body iron requirement] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 44:904-6, 1 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Health protection in the correct nourishment] Zipfel W. Med Klin 61:516-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the physiological effect of spices] Glatzel H. Med Mschr 21:244-9, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Microbiological studies of food samples of collective feeding] Schulz C. Mh Veterinaermed 22:671-4, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Iodine uptake with food and iodine metabolism. Study of the main sources of alimentary iodine and of human need for stable iodine] Gonçalves Ferreira FA. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2357-65, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Nutrition and coronary heart disease] Hartmann G. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1205-9, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Nutrition and diet] Heupke W. Munchen Med Wschr 108:625-9, 18 Mar 66 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Nutrition and diet] Heupke W. Munchen Med Wschr 109:603-8, 17 Mar 67 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism, overfeeding and diabetes mellitus] Tobiasch V, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2632-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Feeding behavior of rats. Frequency and size of the meals under the influence of amphetamine] Borbély A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:373-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Diet therapy in gastroenterologic diseases. Study from a critical viewpoint] Bircher J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1687-96, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[The nutritional physiological value of frozen foods] Muskat E. Ther Gegenw 107:772-83, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Luxury items in nutrition] Noelle H. Ther Gegenw 106:222-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Minimum nitrogen requirements of man] Kofrányi E. Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:802-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. On the importance of nurtition] Hähnel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:213-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Role of the nutritional factor in the prevention of metabolic disorders in old age] Nemenowa JM, et al. Z Alternsforsch 20:313-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Nomograms for the calculation of food caloric value and nutritive value relations] Klein-Wisenberg A von. Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:66-75, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of nutritional loss during the preparation of food by large automatic kitchen machines. 3. Vitamin B-1 loss in pork] Kunkel W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:22-30, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on normal and cecectomized rats] Kunz E. Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:1-27, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Survey of the nutrition customs in the rural households in the German Federal Republic from the nutritive physiological aspects. II. Regional classification according to federal states] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:16-42, May 68 (Ger)
[Studies on nutritional habits in agricultural households of the German Federal Republic from the nutritional physiological viewpoint. I. Introduction, methods, criteria and problem formulation] Wirths W. Z Ernaehrungswiss 8:242-57, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on occurrence of obesity in a rural district of East Mecklenburg. II. Occurrence of obesity and food intake] Paul I, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:794-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Unusual skull finding. Nutritional habits of the australian aborigenes. Statements of an investigator 100 years ago] Engelkes G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:1112-3, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Unusual skull finding. Nutritional habits of the Australian aborigines. Statements of an investigator 100 years ago] Engelkes G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:1112-3, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Our attitude and position towards the question of nutrition] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:217-20, 1 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Postoperative pulmonary embolism and nutrition] Alieff A. Zbl Chir 92:481-6, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the nutrition status of patients following surgical

treatment of ulcer] Piskorz A.
Zbl Chir 92:1299-303, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of parenteral nutrition in neurosurgery] Schürmann K, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 28:209-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative caries studies in children in Baranya County] Pongrácz P, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:1948-50, 8 Oct 67 (Hun)
[Fructose-1-6-diphosphate as a supplemental factor of the diet of the athlete] Tatarelli G, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:489-98, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[In vitro nutritional activity of the hydrosolubel fraction of vitelline in chick embryos] Manzoli-Guidotti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:668-70, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Dietetic aspects of childhood and senescence. Rimini, 24-25 September 1966] G Geront 14:1081-93, Nov 66 (It)
[The importance of the nutrition problem in postoperative patients] Azzini N.
Minerva Med 59:2816-9, 16 Jun 68 (It)
[Alimentation and dental caries] Cavallazzi C.
Minerva Med 59:2751-4, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[New prospectives in nutrition resulting from cosmonaut medicine] Janson-Di Fabio V.
Minerva Med 59:2820-2, 16 Jun 68 (It)
[Physiological aspects of the food problem] Orrù A.
Minerva Med 59:2694-707, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Importance of alimentary factors in essential obesity in childhood] Pachioli R.
Minerva Med 59:2159-60, 5 May 68 (It)
[Nutrition in the school age] Pirami E.
Minerva Med 59:2741-3, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[The problems of pediatric dietology] Tangheroni W.
Minerva Med 58:Suppl:489-92, 11 Apr 67 (It)
[The school lunch] Varesco.
Minerva Med 59:2744-7, 13 Jun 68 (It)
[Current acquisitions in the pediatric field] Bulgarelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1835-62, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Feeding in elderly edentulous subjects wearing prosthesis] Pretti F.
Minerva Stomat 16:722-6, Nov 67 (It)
[Dietary standards for normal individuals] Yoshikawa H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 56:1084-7, 10 Oct 67 (Jap)
[On the migration velocity of the neutrophiles in two normal persons on low calorie diet] Okada S.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:125-9, 1967 (Jap)
[Attempt of evaluation of the physical development of infants in relation to feeding, home conditions and morbidity] Mięsowicz I, et al.
Pediat Pol 42:1009-15, Aug 67 (Pol)
[The effect of feeding frequency on metabolic processes] Roszkowski W.
Postepy Biochem 14:243-50, 1968 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Nutritive value of Polish bread. 3. Content of some mineral constituents in Polish bread evaluated on the basis of baking formulas from 1961-65 and on their content in flours and in minor raw products] Bartnik J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:351-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Development of the knowledge on nutrition in Poland] Rusiecki W.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:385-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Nutritive value of concentrated soups] Szczepanski L, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:373-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Nutrition and dental caries. X. Descriptive methods and estimation of carious changes in rats] Wysocki E, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:357-65, 1967 (Pol)
[Nutrition and dental caries] Kobosowa K.
Wiad Lek 20:1126-8, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Health service in Great Britain. II. Nutrition]
Rev Brasil Med 23:817-21 contd, Nov 66 (Por)
[On the hygienic assessment of the vitamin C activity of the rose] Khmaladze AG.
Gig Sanit 31:110-1, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On therapeutic and preventive nutrition for workers of chemical industry plants] Pushin GA.
Gig Sanit 31:76-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[New food products for preventive nutrition] Skoropostizhnaia AS, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:66-71, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Trace elements in pediatrics. (Review of the literature)] Reshetkina LP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:53-8, Jan 66 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of a new type of margarine] Aleksandrova NN, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:68-71, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[From experience in popularizing problems of nutrition] Baranovskiĭ LV.
Vop Pitan 25:85-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The origin of vitamin exogenicity and its biological importance] Chagovets RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of the pattern of nutrition on the secretory activity of the pancreas] Fomina IS.
Vop Pitan 25:27-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Utilization by the organism of iodine contained in kombu] Gnoevaia VL, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:64-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Adaptation at the tissue level to different distributions of feeding in time] Petrasek R.
Vop Pitan 25:18-27, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The copper and iron content in the food in children's institutions and in the therapeutic diets in certain hospitals in Samarkand] Priev IG, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:32-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The temperature curve of the duodenum and cecum in the fasting dog and under the effect of food stimuli] Vakoliuk NI. Vop Pitan 25:83-4, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Specifics of nutrition of persons over 60] Grigorov IuG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:98-101, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The effect of nutrition on the progressive course of alcoholism] Volovik VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:268-72, 1967 (Rus)
[Alimentary application of bovine serum in a controlled school children group] Restanio JR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:197, May-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Plan for materno-infantile nutrition in Costa Rica] Díaz Amador C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:471-6, Jun 68 (Sp)
[Effect of nutrition on the pregnant-puerperal state. VI. Correlation with the frequency of congenital malformations and perinatal death] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:93-101, Jan 68 (Sp)
[Composition and nutritive adequacy of the general diet in 3 hospitals in Santiago] Barja I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:781-6, Dec 66 (Sp)
[Population and nutrition] Coll PL.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:545-51, Sep 66 (Sp)
[Uses of milk] Degwitz G.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:295-6, Sep 65 (Sp)
[The problem of nutrition of mothers and children. Nutrition doctrine] Gómez Malaret S.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:305-7, Sep 65 (Sp)
[Nutrition of the Mexican people] Díaz de Mathmann C.
Salud Publica Mex 9:761-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Sp)
[The Medical Society: the growth of an organization for nutrition studies should be gradual]
Lakartidningen 64:2118-9, 24 May 67 (Sw)
[Effect of copper and manganese in the diete on the providing of the child organism with vitamin C] Salih NS. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:30-1, Jan 68 (Uk)
[Effect of nutrition on the function and morphology of the rat pancreas. 3. Adaptation mechanisms of the pancreas to altered food intake] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:59-66, Mar 68 (Slvk)
[Contemporary nutritional problems of the rural population in Slovakia] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:322-9, Jul 67 (Slvk)
[Female nutrition in pregnancy and during breast feeding] Bučko A. Cesk Gynek 33:177-81, Mar 68 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of eating in mice by enterogastrone.
Nutr Rev 26:185-6, Jun 68 (5 ref.)
[Effect of administration of insulin and thyroxine on the frequency and unit amount of food uptake in rats] Le Magnen J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1303-6, 1967 (Fr)
[On the influencing of food intake by psychotropic drugs] Opitz K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:307-19, 1966 (Ger)

EDUCATION

The teaching of nutrition to medical students. I. An experiment in weight and processed carbohydrate foodstuffs. Cheraskin E, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 4:311-4, Jul 67
Teaching applied nutrition to medical students. Harlan WR Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:320-6, Apr 68
A conceptual approach to health education: implications for nutrition education. Sliepcevich EM, et al. Amer J Public Health 58:684-92, Apr 68
What can we learn from Latin America? I. Nutritional problems and educational programs in Latin America. Bosley B, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:99-103, Aug 68
What can we learn from Latin America? II. Preparing nutritionist-dietatians for integrated health services. Bosley B, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:104-8, Aug 68
Planning nutrition education in developing countries. Copping AM. J Amer Diet Ass 53:127-9, Aug 68
[Alimentary survey in a rural zone of the state of São Paulo (São Francisco settlement)] Baldo HA, et al.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:43-56, Jun 66 (Por)
[The L. Huenemann report] Bevilacqua MA.
Rev Brasil Med 23:695-705 contd, Oct 66 (Por)
[Planning of nutrition education in school programs] De Asturias CB.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:187-96, Sep 68 (Sp)
[Strengthening of the health components in nutrition programs. Summary of a document prepared by the WHO] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:433-49, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Alimentation. Basic requirements. Problems and their solutions in different countries] Liendo Coll P.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:319-24, Sep 65 (Sp)

HISTORY

Harold Hanson Mitchell (1886-1966). (Mitchell HH), Edman M, et al. J Nutr 96:1-9, Sep 68
Grace MacLeod--A biographical sketch (August 6, 1878--November 16, 1962). (MacLeod G), Taylor CM. J Nutr 95:3-7, May 68

MANPOWER

Today's opportunities for dietitians and nutritionists. Piper GM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 52:32-6, Jan 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic aspects of calorie restriction: nitrogen and mineral balances and vitamin excretion. Consolazio CF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:803-12, Aug 68
Metabolic aspects of calorie restriction: hypohydration effects on body weight and blood parameters. Consolazio CF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:793-802, Aug 68
[Nervous regulation of food ingestion] Peretianu J.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:1-41, 1968 (356 ref.) (Fr)
[Nervous and psychonerotic regulation of hunger and satiety] Bättig K. Med Klin 61:1886, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On methodical procedures of the study of the physiology of nutrition of man] Sobakin MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:21-6, 1966 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nutrition. Swine, sheep and beef cattle phase. ORO-653.
Bell MC. US AEC Div Techn Inform 52-7, Jan-Jun 66

NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus of man. Brannon W, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 9:1-6, 2 Aug 67
Malnutrition and liver disease--an overemphasized relationship. Rubin E, et al.
Amer J Med 45:1-6, Jul 68 (68 ref.)
I. The contribution of animal studies to nutritional discoveries that have benefited both animals and man. McCann MB, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:1597-604, Sep 67
Fifty years of food and nutrition--a report of achievement. Amer J Public Health 58:3-4, Jan 68
The changing face of childhood malnutrition. McLaren DS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:566-7, Oct 67
Puncture porencephaly. Lorber J.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:233-4, Apr 68
Malnutrition and intellectual achievement. Chandra RK. Indian J Pediat 35:70-2, Jan 68
Effect of severe undernutrition in early life on growth, brain size and composition in adult rats. Guthrie HA, et al. J Nutr 94:419-26, Apr 68
The nutritional disorder in anorexia nervosa. Russell GF. J Psychosom Res 11:141-9, Jun 67
The financial cost of malnutrition in the "Commonwealth Caribbean". Cook R.
J Trop Pediat 14:60-5, Jun 68
The contribution of medical research to nutritional science. Goldbloom RB.
Med Serv J Canada 23:951-64, Jul-Aug 67
"Feed me with food convenient for me". 1. Lee CM.
Nurs Times 64:1290-3, 27 Sep 68
Discussion on old people. Agate J, et al.
Practitioner 200:582-3, Apr 68
[Steatorrhea and nutrition disorders. Contribution to the malabsorption syndrome] Krondl A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:162-73, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Current acquisitions in the pediatric field] Bulgarelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1835-62, 20 Oct 66 (It)
[Experience in the prevention of sterility in cattle] Shilovich IV. Veterinariia 43:77-9, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Malnutrition, learning and behavior] Scrimshaw NS.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 65:197-209, Sep 68 (45 ref.) (Sp)
[Strengthening of the health components in nutrition programs. Summary of a document prepared by the WHO] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:433-49, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Tissue enzymatic activity in children with advanced malnutrition] Frenk S, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:536-43, Apr 68 (Sp)
[Calories and proteins in child nutrition] Donoso G.
Rev Chile Pediat 37:231-4, Apr 66 (Sp)
[Clinical aspects of denutrition] Castellanos F.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 30:495-8, Dec 65 (Sp)

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid pattern in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Anasuya A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:723-32, Jul 68
Plasma cortisol levels in protein-calorie malnutrition. Jaya Rao KS, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:365-7, Jun 68
The suprarenal cortical function as measured by the plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid level in malnourished children. I. Abbassy AS, et al.
J Trop Pediat 13:87-95, Sep 67
[Studies on the acid-base balance and the concentration of carbonic dioxide, oxygen and carbonic anhydrase in the blood of patients with malnutrition. I. Observation on the acid-base balance in the blood] Nihonsugi A.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:109-15, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on the acid-balance and the concentration of carbonic dioxide, oxygen and carbonic anhydrase in the blood of patients with malnutrition. II. Effect of various endocrine organ preparations on CO2 and O2 content in blood] Nihonsugi Q.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:177-86, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the emigration velocity of the leucocytes in malnutrition. 1. Emigration velocity of leucocytes] Okada S. Jap Arch Intern Med 14:275-89, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Levels of volic acid in the blood of children suffering from malnutrition] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 18:619-24, 1967 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition (PCM). Kirsch RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:116, 3 Feb 68

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of protein-calorie undernutrition in children. Mukherjee KL. **Arch Dis Child** 42:647-51, Dec 67

COMPLICATIONS

On the pathogenesis of the hepatosplenomegaly in chronic iron deficiency anaemia. Astudy in five patients with a syndrome of chronic iron deficiency anaemia, hepatosyplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. Aksoy M, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 15:241-51, Jul-Aug 68

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. I. Introduction and description of area studied. Halstead SB, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1312-9, Dec 67

Gonadal biopsies in twelve cases in inanition hypopituitarism. Moe PG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1179-93, Nov 67

Evaluation of mental development in relation to early malnutrition. Pek Hiem Liang, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1290-4, Dec 67

Malnutrition and the common communicable diseases of childhood in rural Guatemala. Salomon JB, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 58:505-16, Mar 68

Tropical neuropathy and psychosis. Asuni T. **Brit J Psychiat** 113:1031-3, Sep 67

Tuberculin test in children with malnutrition. Lloyd AV. **Brit Med J** 3:529-31, 31 Aug 68

Acute bacterial infection in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Phillips I, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:407-9, 17 Feb 68

Tropical ataxic neuropathy. **Brit Med J** 3:632-3, 14 Sep 68

Meales and malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 26:232-4, Aug 68

Malnutrition, infection, and socio-economic status. **Nutr Rev** 26:100-3, Apr 68

Histochemical studies of spermatogenic cells in states of seminal deficiency caused by abnormal diet. Gaffuri S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 9:598-606, Dec 67

Nutritional anemias in childhood. Macdougall LG. **Postgrad Med** 43:150-6, Jun 68

Individual intake of food in young children in relation to malnutrition and night blindness. Blankhart DM. **Trop Geogr Med** 19:144-53, Jun 67

[Experimental analysis of the effect of early malnutrition on the development of nerve function] Mysliveček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:664-9, 31 May 68 (Cz)

[Retardation of intrauterine growth and its causes] Bazsó J. **Gynec Prat** 17:293-303, 1966 (Fr)

[Dental and nutritional studies in the Marquise Islands] Sellem JE. **Inform Dent** 49:5301-6, 28 Dec 67 (Fr)

[The so-called nutritional neuropathies in Senegal] Collomb H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:159-79, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Bony changes in disorders of intestinal absorption] Gossmann HH, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1219-23, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)

[On assessment of heart diseases following dystrophy] Spatz R. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:798-801, 7 Apr 67 (Ger)

[Correlation between minor liver failure and unbalanced diet in children] Traetta T. **Epatologia** 12:837-40, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Nutrition and deficiency diseases of the endocrine glands] Gualco S. **Minerva Med** 59:2789-811, 16 Jun 68 (It)

[The influence of nutrition in various eye diseases] Longhena L. **Minerva Med** 59:2781-4, 16 Jun 68 (It)

[Anemias in the course of dystrophic deficiency disorders] Palomby L. **Minerva Med** 59:2723-36, 13 Jun 68 (It)

[Disorders associated with enteroptosis in children] Bittner K, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:603-6, May 68 (Pol)

[Protein-calorie malnutrition and psychological development in the child] Cravioto J. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 61:285-306, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Post-natal modification of the phenotype caused by undernourishment. I. Pattern of proteolytic activity of the liver] Cravioto J. **Gac Med Mex** 98:523-33, Apr 68 (Sp)

[Nutrition and brucellosis] De Villafañe Lastra T, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 24:465-78, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Concordance among clinical signs suggestive of malnutrition. Hillman RW. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1118-24, Oct 67

The measurement of hair growth as an index of protein synthesis in malnutrition. Sims RT. **Brit J Nutr** 22:229-36, May 68

Immediate prognosis in severe infantile malnutrition. **Indian J Pediat** 34:300-2, Aug 67

The validity of certain physical signs as indices of generalised malnutrition in young children. Standard KL, et al. **J Trop Pediat** 11:100-6, Mar 66

The ration of plasma non-essential to essential aminoacids in the detection of protein-calorie malnutrition in population groups. Kondakis XG, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 9:241-8, 1967

Features of kwashiorkor and nutritional marasmus in Jamaica. **Nutr Rev** 26:38-40, Feb 68

DRUG THERAPY

Medium chain triglycerides. A useful adjunct in nutritional therapy. Holt PR. **Gastroenterology** 53:961-6, Dec 67 (15 ref.)

[Complex nutritional neurologic syndrome reversible by administration of folic acid] Dérot M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:867-74, 2-9 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Clinical study of heptaminol acefyllinate] Queneau P, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1561-6, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Clinical experimental studies with 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone-cyclopentylpropionate] Luchmann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:474-8, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Substitution of pancreatic enzyme in premature infants and dystrophic children] Schmöger R. **Med Welt** 32:1860-4, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of malnutrition on activity of two enzymes concerned with aminoacid metabolism in human liver. Stephen JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:118-9, 20 Jan 68

[Alcohol dehydrogenase system in the pigment epithelium of the rat retina. Normal, hypo- and hypervitaminosis A] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2115-23, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Studies on acid-balance and the concentration of carbonic dioxide, oxygen and carbonic anhydrase in the blood of patients with malnutrition. 3. Variation of carbonic anhydrase content in blood] Nihonsugi A. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 14:201-10, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Secretion of intestinal enzymes in nutritional disorders and some diseases] Mikhlin SIa. **Lab Delo** 10:597-602, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Zinc metabolism; the possible roles played by zinc deficiency in malnutrition of children. Eminians J, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:603-8, Oct 67

Diets, drugs, and their interrelationships. Christakis G, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:21-4, Jan 68

The nutrition of the gastrectomite. Gatenby PB. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:250-2, Jul 68

Nutritional aspects of gastric surgery. Welbourn RB, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 24:233-42, Jul-Aug 67 (47 ref.)

Physiologic abnormalities common to severe malabsorption. Griffin BG. **Texas Med** 63:48-50, Aug 67

[Health disorders caused by mineral deficiency] **Landarzt** 43:170, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative nutritional deficiencies in patients with neoplasms and their possible correction] Stoppa IM. **Minerva Med** 59:2785-8, 16 Jun 68 (It)

[Interactions between intestinal infection and disorders of the nutritive state] Suassuna I, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 61:504-21, Dec 66 (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hyperproteinorachia with staturo-ponderal hypotrophy and muscular hypotonia] Delaitre R, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 24:1055-68, Nov 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Estimation of body water compartments of preschool children. II. Undernourished children. Flynn MA, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1129-33, Oct 67

Ionic composition and cell metabolism with protein-calorie malnutrition in man. Metcoff J. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 21:376-81, May 68

Phospholipids of the liver in children suffering from protein-calorie undernutrition. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 22:145-51, May 68

Changes produced by protein malnutrition in the proteolytic activity of human liver. Umaña R. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1353-6, Sep 67

Chronic alcoholic hepatic injury in experimental animals and man: biochemical pathways and nutritional factors. Lieber CS. **Fed Proc** 26:1443-8, Sep 67

Changes of catecholamine level in gastric wall tissue in reflex dystrophies. Zavodskaya IS, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:399-402, 1967

Chromium and carbohydrate metabolism in infantile malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 26:235-6, Aug 68

The influence of a cachexigenic diet on caffeine toxicity. Peters JM, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 11:121-7, Jul 67

OCCURRENCE

Nutrition research in Indonesia and Thailand. Introduction. György P. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1258-9, Dec 67

Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in Central Java. Leim Tjay Tie, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1260-6, Dec 67

Coca chewing and health. An epidemiologic study among residents of a Peruvian village. Buck AA, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 88:159-77, Sep 68

Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. VI. Acute diarrheal disease and nutritional disorders in general disease incidence. Gordon JE, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:424-37, Mar 68

Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-64. V. Disease incidence among preschool children under natural village conditions, with improved diet and with medical and public health services. Scrinshaw NS, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:223-4, Feb 68

Association of growth status and the prevalence of nutritional deficiency signs among pre-school children. Madhavan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:497-503, May 67

Food and nutrition in the drought-affected areas of Andhra Pradesh. Swaminathan MC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:768-78, Jul 67

Association testimony to the Clark subcommittee. Lotterhos WE, et al. **J Mississippi Med Ass** 8:535-9, Sep 67

A study of the influence of early malnutrition on some aspects of the health of school age children. Giok ST, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:28-34, 5 Mar 68

Nutrition problems and programs in the Philippines. Pascual CR. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:20-7, 5 Mar 68

A nutritional myelopathy occurring in the Bantu on the Witwatersrand. Grieve S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:1205-12, Dec 67

[Public health in the Niayes region (Senegal)] Payet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1815-28, 8 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Onset of dystrophy of infants in the region of Béja (Tunisia)] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:276-9, Mar 68 (Slvk)

PATHOLOGY

Hypervitaminosis A in the chick. Baker JR, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 48:507-12, Oct 67

Chemical composition of the whole body and individual tissues of two Jamaican children whose death resulted primarily from malnutrition. Halliday D. **Clin Sci** 33:365-70, Oct 67

[Approach to a pathology of the optic layer in abiotrophic, true or presumed metabolic diseases] Martin JJ. **Acta Neurol Belg** 67:491-511, Jun 67 (37 ref.) (Fr)

[Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats on a polyunsaturated fatty acid deficient diet] Vitali-Mazza L, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:38-49, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Study of the mitotic index in the jejunal biopsy of the malnourished lactating infant] Brunser O, et al. **Rev Chile Pediat** 37:89-96, Feb 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroretinographic studies on experimental hypervitaminosis A and vitamin A deficiency. I. The influence of vitamin A on the ERG of rabbits. Tamaki S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2084-94, Nov 67

Adrenal cortex in marasmic children. Najjar SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 42:657-8, Dec 67

[Study of scleral rigidity in experimental malnutrition] Zbandut IS. **Oftal Zh** 21:377-80, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Approach to a promising program for the protection of the preschool child. György P. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1253-4, Dec 67

Milk levels of selenium and vitamin E related to nutritional muscular dystrophy in the suckling lamb. Gardner RW, et al. **J Nutr** 93:418-24, Dec 67

Freedom from Hunger Campaign completes seven years. Program is building bridges of understanding between peoples. Nicol BM. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 9:309-14, 1967

Malnutrition and hunger in the U.S.A. Stare FJ. **Nutr Rev** 26:227-30, Aug 68

The role of Kupugani in liaison work in combating malnutrition. Martiny O. **S Afr Med J** 41:1222-3, 23 Dec 67

Hunger and malnutrition: HEW says nation must know more and do more. Nelson B. **Science** 160:1433-6, 28 Jun 68

[The past decade--a review. Presidential address] Coetzee AM. **S Afr Med J** 41:1229-32, 23 Dec 67 (Af)

[The campaign against malnutrition] Ravina A. **Presse Med** 76:1291-2, 25 May 68 (Fr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features noted on plain radiographs in malnutrition in African children. Reichman P, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:296-9, Apr 68

THERAPY

Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 17. The ultimate results of rehabilitation: pigs. Lister D, et al. Brit J Nutr 21:787-99, 1967
Failure to thrive--a retrospective profile. Shaheen E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:255-61, May 68
Diet in malnutrition. Sethi AS. Indian J Pediat 35:64-9, Jan 68
Nutrition rehabilitation centres. Bengoa JM. J Trop Pediat 13:169-76, Dec 67
Nutrition Rehabilitation Centers. Nutr Rev 26:230-2, Aug 68
[Crenotherapy and nutritional and dysmetabolic diseases] Louyot P. Rein Foie 10:193-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the therapeutic study of senescence] Duruy A. Sem Ther 40:92-5, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Complete parenteral feeding] Wretlind A. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2366-73, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary testosterone excretion in men in normal and pathological conditions. Ismail AA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:469-80, Nov 67

VETERINARY

Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 17. The ultimate results of rehabilitation: pigs. Lister D, et al. Brit J Nutr 21:787-99, 1967
Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in captive psittacine birds. Wallach JD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:880-3, 1 Oct 67
Faulty nutrition of mink as a cause of a reduction in the litter size. Broxup B. J Small Anim Pract 9:109-15, Mar 68
Nutritional encephalomalacia. II. Observations on the outbreaks at the Poultry School, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Auchincruive, Ayr, during the years 1960-66. Hislop RI, et al. World Poult Sci J 23:216-25, Jul-Sep 67
[The influence of fluorine emissions on the nutrition of cattle] Gründer HD. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:61-3, 15 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On demyelinating diseases in monkeys] Popova LM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:997-1001, 1967 (Rus)

NUTRITION SURVEYS (N1)

Children's nutrition unit, a SIDA-project in the field of health research. Almgård G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 177:89+, 1967
Vitamins, total cholesterol, and triglycerides in 642 New York City school children. Baker H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:850-7, Aug 67
A nutritional epidemiologic investigation of 642 New York City children. Christakis G, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:107-26, Jan 68
Nutritional status in Puerto Rican slum area. Fernández NA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 21:646-56, Jun 68
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. V. Dietary habits and disease prevalence. Halstead SB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1352-61, Dec 67
A short dietary method for epidemiologic studies. II. Variability of measured nutrition intakes. Hankin JH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:935-45, Sep 67
Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in Central Java. Leim Tjay Tie, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1260-6, Dec 67
Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. IV. Dietary habits, nutritional intake, and infant feeding practices among residents of a hypo- and hyperendemic area. Valyasevi A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1340-51, Dec 67
Data analysis strategy for nutritional survey of 642 New York City school children. Ziffer H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:858-65, Aug 67
A short dietary method for epidemiologic studies. 3. Development of questionnaire. Hankin JH, et al. Amer J Epidem 87:285-98, Mar 68
The national nutrition survey. Schaffer AE. Ann Intern Med 68:1130-1, May 68
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-1964. IV. Deaths of infants and preschool children. Ascoli W, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:439-49, Oct 67
Nutrition and infection field study in Guatemalan villages, 1959-64. V. Disease incidence among preschool children under natural village conditions, with improved diet and with medical and public health services. Scrimshaw NS, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:223-4, Feb 68
Dental and nutritional surveys of primitive peoples in the Pacific Islands. Barmes DE. Aust Dent J 12:442-54, Oct 67
An investigation of very low calorie intakes reported in Jamaica. Ashworth A. Brit J Nutr 22:341-55, Sep 68
A survey of biscuit consumption. Birch RH. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:167-8, Jan 68
Association of growth status and the prevalence of nutritional deficiency signs among pre-school children. Madhavan S, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:497-503, May 67
Food and nutrition in the drought-affected areas of Andhra Pradesh. Swaminathan MC, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:768-78, Jul 67
Methods used for computer processing of dietary data in an ischemic heart disease project. Tzur B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:204-9, Mar-Apr 68
The nutritional history in longitudinal research. Beal VA. J Amer Diet Ass 51:426-32, Nov 67
The National Diet-Heart Study--implications for dietitians and nutritionists. Brown HB. J Amer Diet Ass 52:279-87, Apr 68
Nutritional status of people in isolated areas of Puerto Rico. Survey of Barrio Montones 4, Las Piedras. Fernández NA, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:119-26, Aug 68
An indirect method for approximating caloric expenditure of physical activity. A recommendation for dietary surveys. Groen JJ. J Amer Diet Ass 52:313-7, Apr 68
Food patterns from dietary surveys in rural Haiti. King KW, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:114-8, Aug 68
The National Diet-Heart Study--assessment of dietary adherence. Mojonnier L, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 52:288-92, Apr 68
Using graduated food models in taking dietary histories. Moore MC, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 51:447-50, Nov 67
A nutrition study of school children in a depressed urban district. II. Physical and biochemical findings. Myers ML, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:234-42, Sep 68
A nutrition study of school children in a depressed urban district. I. Dietary findings. Myers ML, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:226-33, Sep 68
Evaluation of the nutritional status of elderly subjects, with a comparison between fall and spring. Dibble MV, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1031-61, Nov 67
Trends in fat disappearance in the United States, 1909-65. Call DL, et al. J Nutr 93:Suppl:1-28, Oct 67
South Carolina prisoners to get balanced diets. Lease EJ, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:75-9, Mar 68
Evaluation of the nutritional need for enrichment. Ledesmw RE, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 64:269-73, Jul 68
Economic aspects of infant feeding practices in the West Indies. McKigney JI. J Trop Pediat 14:55-9, Jun 68
Practical problems with obtaining valid and reliable information on household food utilisation. Reddy S. J Trop Pediat 14:66-70, Jun 68
Nutrition problems and programs in Taiwan. Chen KP. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:10-9, 5 Mar 68
A study of the influence of early malnutrition on some aspects of the health of school age children. Giok ST, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:28-34, 5 Mar 68
Nutritional problems in Korea. Ju JS. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:1-6, 5 Mar 68
Nutritional problems in Japan. Oiso T. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:35-9, 5 Mar 68
Nutrition problems and programs in the Philippines. Pascual CR. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:20-7, 5 Mar 68
Research on public health of Lombok Island in Indonesia: vital statistics, physical fitness, nutrition, blood groups and habit of Sasak tribe. Toda Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 13:139-55, Sep 67
The intake of calories and selected nutrients of two groups of children aged 13 to 14 years. Cahn AJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:12-5, 6 Jan 68
A dietary assessment of a group of young adults in Sydney. Rogers JF, et al. Med J Aust 1:789-91, 11 May 68
The indirect method for the approximate estimation of the caloric expenditure on physical activity, for use in dietary surveys. Groen JJ. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 10:9-15, 1968
Freedom from Hunger Campaign completes seven years. Program is building bridges of understanding between peoples. Nicol BM. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 9:309-14, 1967
A year-long study of nutriture of Jordanian children. Pharaon HM, et al. Nutr Rev 25:289-93, Oct 67
Health and nutritional status ofchildren in an industrialised and agricultural area of Eastern Slovakia. 1. Dietary pattern and health status. Kajaba I, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:118-26, 1968
Nutrition and its reflection on the health status of the population. Ošancová K, et al. Rev Czech Med 14:101-17, 1968
The biochemical evaluation of the nutrition status of urban school children: nicotinic acid status. Du Plessis JP, et al. S Afr Med J 41:1212-6, 23 Dec 67
The biochemical evaluation of the nutrition status of urban school children aged 7-15 years: serum cholesterol and phospholipid levels and serum and urinary amylase activities. Du Plessis JP, et al. S Afr Med J 41:1216-22, 23 Dec 67
A survey of the nutritional status of white school children in Pretoria: description and comparative study of two dietary survey techniques. Lubbe AM. S Afr Med J 42:616-22, 22 Jun 68
The red cell picture in white, Bantu, coloured and Indian school children of 6-15 years as observed during the Pretoria nutrition status surveys of 1962-1965. Neser ML. S Afr Med J 42:768-76, 3 Aug 68
The leucocyte picture in white, Bantu, coloured and Indian school children of 6-15 years as observed during the Pretoria nutrition status surveys of 1962-1965. Neser ML. S Afr Med J 42:444-50, 4 May 68
Gambia and Malawi. Eddy TP. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:573-5, 1968
Assessing the growth and nutrition of young children. Kanawati AA, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:569-70, 1968
A sociological approach to a dietary survey and food habit study in an Andean community. Ahmed MJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 20:88-100, Mar 68
Composition of New Guinea highland foods. Bailey KV. Trop Geogr Med 20:141-6, Jun 68
Nutritional study of Hag Yousif rural community (Sudan). Yousif M. Trop Geogr Med 19:192-8, Sep 67
[Nutritional conditions and their reflection on the health status of the population] Ošancová K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:428-34, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Long-term nutritional follow-up of the population in an area with increased threat of atherosclerosis] Hejda S, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:401-8, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Assessment of the nutritive value of foods by field hygiene departments] Hrubý J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:475-81, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Nutritional evaluation of sugar consumption in Czechoslovakia] Ošancová K, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:525-35, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Long-term nutrition survey of the population in an area with a low incidence of atherosclerosis] Ošancová K, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:482-7, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Survey of the nutrition and state of health of 98 elderly people living alone] Péquignot G, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:607-53, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[A survey on motivation of dietary behavior. 2. The consumption of meat at Marseilles] Trémolières F, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 21:1209-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Survey on the motivations of eating habits. 4. Meat consumption in Lyons] Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:847-65, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Nutritional status of children from tuberculous families in Dakar] Cros J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:392-401, 1967 (Fr)
[Dental and nutritional study in the Marquesas archipelago (French Polynesia)] Sellem JE. Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:647-72, May 68 (Fr)
[A few studies on the nutritional and physiological quality of student community meals] Letzig E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1283-6, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Communal kitchens in plants and hospitals] Rausch H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:142-4, May 66 (Ger)
[Alimentary vitamin and saline content of the diets of the Ospedale Maggiore of Bologna] Sabena V. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:133-8, 1967 (It)
[Observations on living and health conditions of a group of subjects of advanced age] Canepa R, et al. G Ig Med Prev 7:264-84, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Examinations of the nutritional and caloric value of student dinners] Buliński R, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:329-38, 1966 (Pol)
[On the diet problem of rural children aged 3-6 years in Cracow county] Gastol B, et al. a Folia Med Cracov 9:169-81, 1967 (Pol)
[Nutrition survey on young people in tuberculosis sanatoria] Kopeć K. Gruzlica 36:561-9, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Influence of environmental conditions on the nutritional status of school children and youth. II. Wvaluation of the somatic development] Konieczna W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:355-62, 1968 (Pol)
[Influence of environmental factors on nutritional status of school children and youth. I. Characteristics of family environment and evaluation of nutrition habits of children and youth] Konieczna W, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:213-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Increase of sugar consumption and its importance for health] Piekarska J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:717-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of studies on methods of feeding workers in one of the metallurgical factories. I. Breakfast and food consumed during working hours] Siczek J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:363-71, 1968 (Pol)
[Nutritional surveys among university students in Białystok] Witkowska M. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:477-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of studies on nutrition of children in primary schools in Białystok] Witkowska M. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:631-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Alimentary survey in a rural zone of the state of São Paulo (São Francisco settlement)] Baldo HA, et al. Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:43-56, Jun 66 (Por)
[Nutrition in the Northwest of Brazil] Chaves N. Rev Brasil Med 25:108-13, Feb 68 (Por)
[Organization of rational nutrition for organized groups of the population along the Northern Caucasian Railroad] Posudievskiĭ IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 31:83-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The content of iodine, copper and manganese in food products and diet in goiter-endemic regions of

Kuybyshev District] Tvardovskaia AV.
Vop Pitan 25:87-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Body development and nutritional status of the apprentices of school for metal workers in Novi Sad] Gavrilović Z, et al. Med Pregl 20:315-20, 1967 (Ser)
[Medical survey of 2 Machiguenga villages] Wieseke NM. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:485-504, Jun 68 (Sp)
[Strengthening of the health components in nutrition programs. Summary of a document prepared by the WHO] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 61:433-49, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Etiopathogenetic and preventive aspects of malnutrition in infants on controlled diets] Givovich L. Rev Chile Pediat 37:887-93, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Food surveys in students' families] Del Rey Calero J. Rev Clin Esp 104:405-14, 15 Mar 67 (Sp)
[Rural survey in nourishment and nutrition. 3. Puerto de Santa Cruz] Palacios Mateos M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 106:363-75, 15 Sep 67 (Sp)

STANDARDS

The development of a dietary questionnaire for an ischemic heart disease survey. Balogh M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:195-203, Mar-Apr 68
The validity of certain physical signs as indices of generalised malnutrition in young children. Standard KL, et al. J Trop Pediat 11:100-6, Mar 66

NUTS (J)

Specificity of sweet-almond alpha-galactosidase. Malhotra OP, et al. Biochem J 103:739-43, Jun 67
The use of oilseeds and nuts in feeding infants. Swaminathan M. Indian J Pediat 35:6-13, Jan 68
Composition and stability of pecan oils. Pyriadi TM, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:437-40, Jun 68
Further studies on levels of feed-grade macadamia nuts in concentrate rations for sheep. Sherrod LB, et al. J Anim Sci 26:862-6, Jul 67
Coco de mono. (Kerdel-Vegas F), Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 52:273-4, 1966

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity of brazil nuts. Penna-Franca E, et al. Health Phys 14:95-9, Feb 68
Identification of some naturally occurring alkyl-substituted phenols in cashew-nut shell liquid by chromatographic techniques. Murthy BG, et al. J Chromatogr 32:519-28, 6 Feb 68
Aflatoxin content of groundnuts sold for human consumption in Uganda. Lopez A, et al. Lancet 2:1351-4, 23 Dec 67

NUX VOMICA (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Afrodex in the treatment of male impotence: a double-blind cross-over study. Miller WW Jr. Curr Ther Res 10:354-9, Jul 68

NYCTALOPIA (C11)

Night myopia at night automobile driving luminances. Richards OW. Amer J Optom 44:517-23, Aug 67
[Some considerations on nycthemeral type vision] Junès E.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:611-22 contd, Sep 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Individual intake of food in young children in relation to malnutrition and night blindness. Blankhart DM. Trop Geogr Med 19:144-53, Jun 67

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some visual characteristics of Oguchi's disease. Doesschate J ten, et al. Docum Ophthal 20:406-19, 1966
[Apropos of further familial cases of Oguchi's disease] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:543-6, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

METABOLISM

[Inborn micro-errors in the retinal metabolism. Dichromasy,Oguchi's disease and other heredititary functional disorders of the retina] Doesschate J ten. Nederl T Geneesk 111:1737-9, 7 Oct 67 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological studies on Oguchi's disease] Iinuma I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:194-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the visual cell of inherited retinal dystrophic mice] Sonohara O, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:77-86, Jan 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical investigation of EOG. I. Some observations of EOG on Oguchi's disease] Hirata A.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:444-8, May 67 (Jap)

NYCTOTHERUS see under CILIATA (B1)

NYLON (J)

Nylon suture in the rat uterus in the absence of estrogen. Gross and histological changes. Stock L, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:171-5, Aug 68
Fault in endotracheal adaptor. Marshall T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:393, May 68
Effect of estrogen deprivation on the rat's uterine reaction to a nylon suture. Stock L, et al. Fertil Steril 19:644-8, Jul-Aug 68
Acrylic resin and nylon bristles for gold pin casting patterns. Saik BG. J Canad Dent Ass 33:559-61, Oct 67
Nylon sleeves to protect dialysis tubing. Rose F, et al. JAMA 204:406, 29 Apr 68
A Thomas cannula adaptor for the collection of pancreatic secretion. Rudick J, et al. Surgery 63:683-5, Apr 68
[Influence of the container cover on the result of the biologic analysis of Biomphalaria glabrata] Souza CP de, et al. Rev Brasil Malar 19:421-5, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Experimental alloplasty of defects of the thoracic wall] Anisimov VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:31-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the properties of kapron in the living organism] Grafskaia ND.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:8-11, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the abdominal aorta using capron cloth in large lateral defects] Ivanchenko IA.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:17-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the seromuscular layer of the uterine wall with synthetic polymers. (Experimental study)] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:3-6, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Clinical study of the intrauterine nylon ring used to control human fertility] Guiloff E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:686-95, Nov 66 (Sp)

NYSTAGMUS (C11)

Galvanic pseudonystagmus.
Electronystagmographically recorded nystagmus-like reaction induced by galvanic action. Breson K, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:403-14, Nov-Dec 67
Duration of angular acceleration and ocular nystagmus from cat and man. I. Responses from the lateral and the vertical canals to two stimulus durations. Collins WE, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:373-87, Nov-Dec 67
Experimental studies on optokinetic nystagmus. I. Normal cats. Honrubia V, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:388-402, Nov-Dec 67
Evidence for control of nystagmic habituation by folium-tuber vermis and fastigial nuclei. Wolfe JW. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 231:1-48, 1968
Special effects of brief periods of visual fixation on nystagmus and sensations of turning. Collins WE. Aerospace Med 39:257-66, Mar 68
Deleterious effect on astronaut capability of vestibulo-ocular disturbance during spacecraft roll acceleration. Grose VL.
Aerospace Med 38:1138-44, Nov 67
Electronystagmography: its use and usefulness. Jongkees LB. Ann Otol 77:733-9, Aug 68
Central nystagmus in the cat. Kohut RI, et al. Ann Otol 76:851-60, Oct 67
Positional alcohol nystagmus in the cat. Nito Y, et al. Ann Otol 77:111-25, Feb 68
Relationships between cerebral nystagmogenic area and optic nerve. Azzena GB, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 75:855-8, Dec 67
Modification of latent nystagmus. 2. Windsor CE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:352-3, Sep 68
Spasmus nutans. Hoefnagel D, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:32-5, Feb 68
Nystagmography of the caloric responses in cranial trauma. Aboulker P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:584-5, Dec 67
Vestibular and nystagmic thresholds. Value of the study of tonic movements of the eyeballs by DC recording. Greiner GF, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:585, Dec 67
A proposed vestibular electronystagmographic (ENG) semiology. Montandon A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:584, Dec 67
Effects on vestibular habituation of interrupting nystagmic responses with opposing stimuli. Collins WE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:308-12, Oct 67
Position of onset of fast phase in optokinetic nystagmus. Horridge GA.
Nature (London) 216:1004-5, 9 Dec 67
Nystagmus: a parameter of mental function. Lachman J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 26:943-50, Jun 68
Some types of ocular nystagmus and their neurological mechanisms. Hallpike CS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1043-54, Oct 67 (27 ref.)
[Otoneurologic symptomatology in Friedreich's disease] Siroký A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:602-7, 10 May 68 (Cz)
[Electronystagmographic artefacts in galvanic labyrinth innervation] Bos JH.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2377-8, 30 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Nystagmus and conjugate deviation] Verjaal A.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:823-6, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)
[The central pathway of vestibular nystagmus. Experimental study] Laporte.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:836-47, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the nystagmic threshold of rotatory acceleration] Dittrich FL.
Valsalva 42:255-63, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Electronystagmographic studies on lateral differences in optokinetic nystagmus] Lehnert W, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:137-46, 15 Jul 66 a (Ger)
[New device for the objective determination of visual acuity] Kotowski H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:397-401, 1966 (Ger)
[On nystagmus threshold in rotation of sitting and standing normal persons and in adjusting of the vertical arcades in the plane of rotation in sitting normal persons] Güttich H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:89-95, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the variability of the threshold of the rotatory stimulation according to the time of day] Haas E, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:96-100, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Electronystagmographic findings in patients with expansive cerebellar lesions] Dufour A, et al.
Ann Laring 66:435-47, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Electronystagmographic research on the phasic behavior of the nystagmic reflex due to acceleratory angular stimulation in animals (cats). Preliminary note] Marchiori C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:408-11, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Electronystagmographic research on humans exposed to "complex" accelerations] De Francesco E, et al.
Riv Med Aero 29:145-59, Dec 66 (It)
[Changes in vestibulocochlear function in Wallenberg's syndrome] Dufour A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:511-27, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Study of the effects induced by repeated rotatory stimulations of different intensity on various parameters of post-rotatory nystagmus] Tassini G.
Valsalva 42:373-88, Dec 66 (It)
[Vertical nystagmus in late vestibular sequelae of cranio-encephalic trauma] Tassini G, et al.
Valsalva 42:225-42, Aug 66 (It)
[Alternating hyperphoria. IV. Visual disturbances of alternating hyperphoria] Kubota N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:279-82, 10 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Clinical observations of vertigo and balance disorders with special reference to vertigo and nystagmus] Yoshimoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:281-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[A study of electronystagmography (ENG) in clinical application] Tokunaga E.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:445-74, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Trial of a simplified thermal nystagmus test] Shibui H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:381-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Latent nystagmus] Brzecki A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:1-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin (Dilantin) intoxication. Frantzen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:440-6, 1967
Neuropharmacological effects of substances other than ethanol in alcoholic beverages. Murphree HB, et al. Fed Proc 26:1468-73, Sep 67
[Changes following artificial damage to the capsule of the labyrinth in guinea pigs] Přívara M.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:134-6, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Damages to the vestibular apparatus in children in the course of streptomycin therapy] Pražić M, et al.
Tuberkuloza 19:387-96, Jul-Aug 67 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of horizontal micropsia and ocular instability. Ehlers N. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:75-8, 1968
[Ocular-related vertigo] Hoffmann DH.
Internist (Berlin) 7:471-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with spontaneous nystagmus and low-tone deafness] Ueda R, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:583-92, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Paroxysmal nystagmus in cortical epilepsy] Arend R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:11-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)
[On the treatment of amblyopia complicated by the unstable type of incorrect fixation and nystagmus with the use of the impulse lamp] Kliuka IV.
Oftal Zh 21:407-9, 1966 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital idiopathic nystagmus. Incidence and occupational prognosis. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:889-96, 1964
[Sjögren-Larsen syndrome] Szliwowski HB, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 21:125-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Clinical and electronystagmographic study of 50 subjects with so-called "congenital" nystagmus] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:18-45, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Observation of congenital idiopathic nystagmus]

Yamaga K, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:2059-72, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vector electronystagmography: a method of localizing nystagmic impulses within the vestibular system. A preliminary report. Eviatar A, et al.
Ann Otol 77:264-74, Apr 68
Periodic alternating nystagmus. Toglia JU.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:148-51, Aug 68
Electro-nystagmography. Hood JD.
J Laryng 82:167-83, Mar 68
Electronystagmography: an aid to diagnosis in the dizzy patient. Stevenson EW.
J Med Ass Alabama 37:1359-62, Jun 68
Ocular fixation and the caloric test. Hart CW.
Laryngoscope 77:2103-13, Dec 67
Electronystagmography with the Grass (Model 5) polygraph. Meyer CH. **Med J Aust** 1:667-71, 20 Apr 68
The value of electro-diagnostic procedures (ERG, EOG) in differential diagnosis of congenital nystagmus. Verduin PC, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:28-35, 1968
Comparative studies of positional nystagmus in healthy subjects and in cases with impaired hearing or equilibrium. Bochenek Z, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1332-7, 1967
[Electro-nystagmographic study of the atypical peripheral vestibular syndrome] Gabersek V.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:435-50, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Rotary balancer test and nystagmography] Maspetiol R, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:43-59, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[A new method for the evaluation of the function of vestibular apparatus] Schubert K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:464-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On clinical aspects of sudden unilateral isolated vestibular nerve disorders] Gramowski KH, et al.
HNO 14:332-6, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[A modification of illuminating spectacles for the study of nystagmus in an undarkened room] Richwien R.
HNO 14:54, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[A contribution on swinging nystagmus] Gassler H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:62-3, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of optokinetic nystagmus] Ino H, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:Suppl:633-4, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Significance of eye movements in neurological diagnosis--laterical and vertical disorders] Suzuki J.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:635-6, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Equilibrium tests for practitioners] Hinoki M.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:Suppl:1-15, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Electronystagmographic studies on the effect of fixation on artificial nystagmus] Falkowska Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:261-7, 1968 **(Pol)**
Importance of optokinetic nystagmus and pendulum test] Malecki J. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:453-7, 1968 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of nystagmus present in the change of head positions-use of ATP] Goto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:879-90, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Terminal vestibular nystagmus and drugs--clinical use of Duvadilan] Toriyama Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:157-63, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Pentaphen and metamizyl action upon nystagmus evoked by vestibular nuclei stimulation] Spalva EA.
Farmakol Toksik 29:396-400, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Some thermal effects of ultrasound on the inner ear. Drettner B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:464-76, Nov-Dec 67
Neuro-otological studies on brain injured ex-servicemen. Follow-up of 256 cases. Kirjavainen S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 233:1-59, 1968
Labyrinth irritation after otosclerosis operations. Meurman OH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:118+, 27 Jun 66
Opsoclonus, body tremulousness, and benign encephalitis. Cogan DG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:545-51, May 68
Electronystagmographic findings in patients with "whiplash" injuries. Compere WE Jr.
Laryngoscope 78:1226-33, Jul 68
Nystagmus induced by unilateral labyrinthectomy affected by sleep-wakefulness cycle. Baldissera F, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:62-3, 1 Jul 67
Vestibular reactions in cat and man during and after angular acceleration. I. Responses from the lateral and the vertical canals to two stimulus durations. NAMI-1011. Collins WE, et al.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-19, Jun 67
Vestibular reactions in cat and man during and after angular accelerations. II. Responses to lateral canal stimuli of various accelerations. NAMI-1012. Guedry FE Jr, et al. **US Naval Aerospace Med Inst** 1-15, Jun 67
[Aural vertigo. I. Postural nystagmus] Fick I.
S Afr Med J 42:549-54, 8 Jun 68 **(Af)**
[The ophthalmologic manifestations of fat embolism] François J, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:1156-62, Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[2. A study of the modifications of nystagmus under the influence of acceleration, severe acoustic stress and vestibular kinetic stress] Burgeat M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 7:720-34, Oct 66 **(Fr)**
[Severe equilibrium disorders following strong sound impression through bilaterally worn earphones] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:316-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Optokinetic stimulation and eccentric afterimage] Kommerell G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:702-10, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[Nystagmographic findings following skull injuries] Scherzer E. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:614-6, 2 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Disorder of optokinetic nystagmus caused by cervical irritation] Decher H, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:791-807, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous alternating nystagmus: electronystagmographic study; etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on 3 personal cases] Dufour A, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:782-806, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Late clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of children delivered with forceps] Ravenna C, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:905-16, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Total vestibular asymmetry as a sequel of cranial injury. Medicolegal considerations] Borriglione G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 16:162-70, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Alternating hyperphoria. 3. Latent nystagmus] Kubota N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:145-55, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Function of the receptors of the ocular muscles in optic nystagmus: electroencephalographic studies on the optic stimulation of rabbits after oculomotor muscle excision] Hinoki M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:51-60, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Certain otoneurological disturbances in multiple sclerosis] Kekharov AN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:67-9, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[The role of nystagmus in the diagnosis of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Gashimov GM.
Vrach Delo 7:83-5, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Nystagmus in pathologic processes in the posterior cranial fossa] Gashimov GM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:842-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Varieties of spontaneous nystagmus and their clinical significance in neuropathology] Gudina ON.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:339-43, 1967 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary nephritis, retinitis pigmentosa and chromosomal abnormalities. Sarles HE, et al.
Amer J Med 45:312-21, Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

[Assessment of optokinetic nystagmus in normal subjects] Krejčová H, et al.
Cesk Neurol 30:277-82, Jul 67 **(Cz)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Telemetry system for nystagmus recording. Osterhammel P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:527-32, May 68
Relations between vestibular nystagmus and visual performance. Guedry FE Jr.
Aerospace Med 39:570-9, Jun 68
Effects of quinine hydrochloride on the habituated nystagmic response in the cat. Watson JE.
Aerospace Med 39:502-4, May 68
Hypnosis and vestibular function. Johner CH, et al.
Ann Otol 77:126-38, Feb 68
Further data on directional preponderance in nystagmography. Gabersek V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:583, Dec 67
Electronystagmography and psychiatry. Gabersek V, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:583, Dec 67
Value of monocular oculography in nystagmography. Gabersek V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:583, Dec 67
Viral diseases of the vestibular apparatus and electronystagmography. Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:585, Dec 67
Nystagmographic study of the galvanic vestibular response. Pfaltz CR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:584, Dec 67
Electronystagmographic aspects of tumours of the cerebello-pontine angle. Pialoux P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:584, Dec 67
Convergence of labyrinthine and cerebral nystagmogenic impulses on brain-stem units. Azzena GB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:401-11, Dec 67
Infarction localization in a case of Wallenberg's syndrome. A neuroanatomical investigation with comments on structures responsible for nystagmus, impairment of taste and deglutition. Grant G.
J Hirnforsch 8:419-30, 1966
Adaptation to vestibular disorientation. 3. Influence on adaptation of interrupting nystagmic eye movements with opposing stimuli. AM 66-37. Collins WE.
US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-7, Sep 66
Relations between vestibular nystagmus and visual performance. NAMI-1008. Guedry FE Jr.
US Naval Aerospace Med Inst 1-28, 24 May 67
[Essay on anatomo-physiology of nystagmus] Pialoux P, et al. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 83-101, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Nystagmography of thermal tests in cranial traumatisms] Aboulker P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:320, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Electronystagmography and psychiatry] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:298-301, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Value of monocular oculography in nystagmography] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:35-51, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Vestibular threshold and nystagmic threshold. Value of the study of tonic movements of the eyeballs by recording in continuous current] Greiner GF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:321-8, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Attempt at an electronystagmographic (ENG) vestibular semiology] Montandon A.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:315-20, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Viral affections of the vestibular apparatus and electronystagmography] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:328-32, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Nystagmographic investigations into the galvanic vestibular reaction] Pfaltz CR.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:309-15, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Electronystagmographic aspects of tumors of the ponto-cerebellar space] Pialoux P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:304-9, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Comparison of different electronystagmographic (ENG), photoelectronystagmographic (PENG) and oculographic methods using contact lenses] Richter HR. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:301-3, Jul 67 **(Fr)**
[Physiology of nystagmus--vestibular reaction in double rotation method] Amamori Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:629-30, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Physiology of nystagmus] Fukuda T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:Suppl:637-8, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Unitary activities of the oculomotor nucleus of rabbits during elicitation of optokinetic nystagmus] Kato I.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:169-77, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[DP phenomenon in the nystagmic reaction] Haba A.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1077-95, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study on the spontaneous and provoked nystagmus. 1. Experimental destruction of the hemilabyrinth and cerebellum of rabbit] Sakata E.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:385-94, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Electro-vectornystagmograms and an electronic method for their partial inversion. 2. An electronic method for the partial inversion of vectornystagmograms] Takenaka S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:155-60, 1968 **(Jap)**
Electro-vectornystagmograms and an electronic method for their partial inversion. 1. Electro-vectornystagmograms] Takenaka S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 30:149-54, 1968 **(Jap)**
[Studies on pressure nystagmus] Hozawa J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1183-9, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Comments on the article by Drs. Koike and Mizukoshi, "the role of optokinetic nystagmas in statokinetic function tests"] Suzuki J.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:5-10, Jan 67 **(Jap)**
[Clinical symptoms of internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Pajak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:835-7, 28 Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[On nystagmus from the neurologic viewpoint] Barac B.
Neuropsihijatrija 11:327-32, 1963 **(Ser)**
[Pauses observed by electronystagmography with the caloric test] Bujosa CG, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 17:561-7, 1966 **(Sp)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Penicillin and orientation. Malcolm RE.
Lancet 2:1360, 23 Dec 67

SURGERY

Unilateral surgical treatment of congenital eccentric nystagmus. Lederman IR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:910-3, Nov 67
Nystagmus surgery. Schlossman A.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:723-6, Fall 1966
[Temporary blindness following retrobulbar anesthesia] Krüger KE.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:523-6, 1966 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Remission of nystagmus following fitting contact lenses to an infant with aniridia. Enoch JM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:333-5, Aug 68
Contact lens evaluation under general anesthesia. Rengstorff RH. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:860-1, Oct 67
[Nystagmus and pre-corneal correction of severe myopia] Sédan J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1053-8, Nov 66 **(Fr)**
[Determination of visual occlusive device strength] Aust W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:752-3, Nov 67 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of nystagmus] Seniakina AS.
Oftal Zh 21:144-50, 1966 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

NYSTATIN (D3)

Macrolide antibiotics. XV. Nystatin--the structure of the aglycone. Ikeda M, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 38:3745-50, Sep 67

[Study of the mechanism of inactivation of polyenic antibiotics. Oxidation of nystatin in solutions by air oxygen] Lokshin GB, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:590-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of nystatin and copper sulfate in experimental moniliasis of chickens and turkeys. Kahn SG, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:304-9, Aug 63

Comparison of amphotericin B and nystatin pessaries in Candida infection of the vagina. Csonka GW.
Brit J Vener Dis 43:210-1, Sep 67

[The treatment of keratomycosis with Mx Nystatin and Pimaricin] Dieckhues B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:895-6, 1966 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Photo- and thermoinactivation of nystatin sodium salt] Belen'kiĭ BG, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:112-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Partial hydrogenation of tetraen antibiotics on palladium catalyst] Bol'shakova LO, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:892-8, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Change in the infrared absorption spectra of nystatin during its partial hydration] Bol'shakova LO, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:884-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Determination of butyloxytoluol in nystatin] Korchagin VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:1047-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Constituent composition of nystatin] Shenin IuD, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:387-90, May 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of the mechanism of inactivation of polyenic antibiotics. Factors influencing the oxidation rate of nystatin in solutions] Zhdanovich IuV, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:122-6, Feb 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dominant mutation for nystatin resistance in yeast. Patel PV, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:164-5, Jan 68

Effect of polyene antibiotics of phospholipid spherules containing varying amounts of charged components. Sessa G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 135:416-26, 3 Jul 67

Use of nystatin to eliminate spontaneous revertants in yeast. Strömnaes O, et al. **J Bact** 95:197-200, Jan 68

The interaction of polyene antibiotics with thin lipid membranes. Andreoli TE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 52:300-25, Aug 68

[Resistance of fungi to antifungal antibiotics] Drouchet E. **Path Biol (Paris)** 15:1222-6, Dec 67 (Fr)

[On the action of antimycotics on the growth of aerial mycelia in certain fungi] Wolters B.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:389-95, 9 May 66 (Ger)

[Histochemical fermentation studies on human pathogenic fungi after the action of specific antimycotics] Knoth W, et al.
Mykosen 10:1-6, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)

[What is nystatin?] Gemeinhardt H.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 60:503-6, 15 Apr 66 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Study of the mechanism of the inactivation of polyenic antibiotics. Stability of nystatin during prolonged storage] Lokshin GB, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:196-200, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Effect of nystatin, trichomycin and levorin on the growth of human parasitic intestinal Protozoa in cultures] Tumka AF.
Antibiotiki 11:1043-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[A fast method for determination of nystatin stability] Kuzovkov AD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:422-3, May 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Kenacomb" cream in the treatment of intertrigo. Rosanove R. **Med J Aust** 2:676-8, 7 Oct 67

Tetracyclines and condidiasis. Black H.
New Zeal Med J 67:170, Jan 68

Topical treatment of aspergilloma with prolonged-action nystatin; (preliminary communication). Krakówka P, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1217-21, 1967

[Significance in phlebology of a spray dermatologic cream] Pelletier J.
Phlebologie 20:85-6, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)

[On the treatment of chronic lymphangitis of the lower limbs] Saglio H, et al.
Phlebologie 20:191-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[A case of severe bronchopneumonia caused by Candida albicans in a young woman] Pugliese F, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3008-11, 4 Jul 68 (It)

[Fungicidal action of decamine and nystatin in respiratory diseases in young children] Zaglukhinskaia EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:750-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of treating candidiasis with a sodium salt of nstatin] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:46-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[The use of domestic nystatin in coccidiosis of chickens] Panfilova VA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:74-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

OATS see under GRAIN (B6, J)

OBESITY (C13, G1)

see also related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)
DIET, REDUCING (E2)

Glucose tolerance in the period preceding the appearance of the manifest obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Danielsson A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 72:81-4, Jan-Feb 68

Greater reliability of the triceps skin fold over the subscapular skin fold as an index of obesity. Seltzer CC, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:950-3, Sep 67

Anaesthesia in a grossly obese patient: a case report. Lessing AJ, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:139-40, Feb 68

Problems for the anaesthetist in the care of the obese patient. McIntyre JW.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:317-24, Jul 68

Childhood obesity--prelude to adult obesity. Bryans AM. **Canad J Public Health** 58:486-90, Nov 67

Obesity as a public health problem. Sinclair DM.
Canad J Public Health 58:520-1, Nov 67

Heights, weights, and obesity in urban school children. Rauh JL, et al. **Child Develop** 38:515-30, Jun 67

A study on social image, body image and the problem of psychogenetic factors in obesity. Meyer JE, et al.
Compr Psychiat 9:148-54, Mar 68

Comparative polygraphic study of the 24 hour cycle in Pickwickians, the obese and narcoleptics. Gastaut H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:284, Sep 67

Distribution of heat-activated sweat glands in obese and lean men and women. Bar-Or O, et al.
Hum Biol 40:235-48, May 68

Obesity in childhood--a clinical trial of low-calorie "limical". Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediat** 35:23-6, Jan 68

Obesity in childhood and adolescence. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 35:72-4, Jan 68

Obesity. Psychological aspects. DeSousa A, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:253-6, Apr 68

Symposium on obesity. Endocrine aspects. Gogate AN.
J Ass Physicians India 16:245-6, Apr 68

Obesity and coronary disease. Gour KN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 16:239-44, Apr 68

Social aspects of overweight and obesity. Gour KN, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:257-64, Apr 68

Obesity and life assurance. Mctashaw MD.
J Ass Physicians India 16:225-7, Apr 68

Obesity in childhood. Synopsis. Prasad LS.
J Ass Physicians India 16:247-51, Apr 68

Quinine-aversion thresholds and "finickiness" in hyperphagic rats. Mook DG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:202-7, Apr 68

Correlation between 'Lee index' and carcass fat content in weanling and adult female rats with hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al.
J Endocr 40:527-8, Apr 68

Distorted body perception in obesity. Cappon D, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 146:465-7, Jun 68

Mechanism responsible for overweight infants of diabetic mothers. Zeigler E. **J Pediat** 72:908-9, Jun 68

The possible significance of some behavioural correlates of weight and carbohydrate intake. Crisp AH. **J Psychosom Res** 11:117-31, Jun 67

Obesity and depression. Leckie EV, et al.
J Psychosom Res 11:107-15, Jun 67

Obesity in school children. Wallace EL.
J Roy Inst Public Health 30:165-75, Jul-Dec 67

The obese patient and anesthesia. Warner WA, et al.
JAMA 205:102-3, 8 Jul 68

The chubby girl. **JAMA** 203:514, 12 Feb 68

Simple obesity in adults. Spence AW.
London Clin Med J 9:33-44, Jan 68

Obesity--a pediatric viewpoint. Crawford JD, et al.
Med Times 95:1269-80, Dec 67

The special problem of obesity in childhood. Goldbloom RB. **Mod Treatm** 4:1146-61, Nov 67

The psychiatric aspects of obesity. Rakoff V.
Mod Treatm 4:1111-24, Nov 67

Analysis of constitutions by mathematical principles. I. The analysis of obese diabetic and obese normal constitutions. Ogawa S, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 30:157-68, Sep 67

The influence of arm girth and cuff size on the measurement of blood pressure. Irvine RO.
New Zeal Med J 67:279-83, Mar 68

The great denial. Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 25:353-5, Dec 67

The fat child and the thin child. Savage DC.
Practitioner 200:361-8, Mar 68

A syndrome of benign congenital hypotonia, gross obesity, delayed intellectual development, retarded bone age, and unusual facies. Dubowitz V.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1006-8, Oct 67

Obesity in adolescence. Carrera F 3d.
Psychosomatics 8:342-9, Nov-Dec 67

Heel-pad thickness in obese persons. Jackson DM.
Radiology 90:129, Jan 68

Histochemical aspects of the liver in hybrid mice with spontaneous obesity. Moraru I, et al.
Rum Med Rev 21:3-8, 1967

[Obesity and disability pensions] Doleček R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1366-9, 8 Dec 67 (Cz)

[Role of the composition of various high fat diets given ad libitum and the strain in alimentary obesity in rats] Lemonnier D, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:107-19, 1968 (Fr)

[Extensive post-traumatic cutaneous necrosis with lumbar and gluteal site in an obese woman] Bolgert M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:879-80, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Obesity: mortality and morbidity] Verdy M.
Canad J Public Health 58:494-6, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Obesity and reducing]
Chir Dent France 38:57-68, 31 Jul 68 (Fr)

[Apropos of obesity] Apfelbaum M.
Presse Med 76:1289-90, 25 May 68 (Fr)

[Study of the correlation between length of history of obesity and reduction of glucose tolerance] Guidetti C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:287-9, 26 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Obesity and glucides] Perrault M, et al.
Sem Ther 42:282-3, May 66 (Fr)

[Mauriac syndrome] Deck KA, et al.
Med Klin 61:584-6, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Obesity in children] Spranger J, et al.
Med Mschr 21:105-10, Mar 67 (102 ref.) (Ger)

[Heart volume and oxygen pulse in overweight] Schwalb H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:596-604, 1967 (Ger)

[On the psyche of the obese child] Bartek H.
Z Alternsforsch 19:317-24, Dec 66 (Ger)

[On the importance of the death wish in psychogenic disorders of the food instinct] Bloch R.
Z Psychosom Med 13:63-9, Jan-Mar 67 (Ger)

[Psychiatric and psychological studies on obese females] Meyer JE, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 13:73-107, Apr-Jun 67 (Ger)

[Trends in the surgical-anesthetic treatment of the non-apthological obese subject] Ieri R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 14:565-84, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Analysis of diathesis by mathematical principles. I. Obese-diabetic and obese-normal diathesis] Yamada K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:335-42, 20 Aug 67 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of indigestion of certain nutritional components on the changes of concentration of plasma amino nitrogen in cases of simple obesity] Hryniewiecki L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:183-90, 1968 (Pol)

[A case of excessive obesity of unclear etiology] Ciba T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1537-8, Oct 67 (Pol)

[Changes in the concentrations of free fatty acids in the blood after intravenous administration of glucose to obese females during total fasting] Sdrobici D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 18:257-62, 1967 (Rum)

[512 consecutive forceps operations in a teaching hospital] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:619-33, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)

BLOOD

Interactions of obesity, and glucose and insulin levels in hypertriglyceridemia. Ford S Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 21:904-10, Sep 68

Obesity without diabetes: glucose loads and insulin levels. Danowski TS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:808-12, 26 Mar 68

Plasma growth hormone during glucose loading in diabetes or obesity. Danowski TS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:796-807, 26 Mar 68

Serum lipids: an epidemiological study of an active Montreal population. Allard C, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:627-37, 30 Mar 68

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels and adiposity. Rifkind BM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 2:143-7, Apr 68

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in obesity: the effects of venous occlusion and in vitro activation by surface contact. Grace CS. **Clin Sci** 34:497-504, Jun 68

Plasma glucose, free fatty acids, and immunoreactive insulin in sixty-six obese children. Studies in reference to a family history of diabetes mellitus. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 17:261-9, May 68

Influence of dietary deprivations on plasma concentration of free amino acids of man. Adibi SA.
J Appl Physiol 25:52-7, Jul 68

The significance of basal insulin levels in the evaluation of the insulin response to glucose in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Bagdade JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 46:1549-57, Oct 67

Hyperglucagonaemia in obese children. Chiumello G, et al. **Lancet** 2:353, 10 Aug 68

Blood pyruvate and plasma glucose levels during oral and intravenous glucose tolerance tests in obese and non-obese women. Doar JW, et al.
Metabolism 17:690-701, Aug 68

Effect of starvation on plasma immunoreactive insulin

and non-suppressible insulin-like activity in normal and obese humans. Solomon SS, et al. **Metabolism** 17:528-34, Jun 68

Effect of short-term total starvation on serum free fatty acid and glucose levels in obese subjects. Ciświcka-Sznajderman M. **Pol Med J** 6:804-9, 1967

Suppression of plasma immunoreactive insulin by epinephrine in obese subjects. Blackard WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:788-91, Dec 67

The hormonal profile in obesity. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 80:190-9, 1967

[Binding capacities of serum proteins for thyroid hormones in obese children] Straková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:580-1, 19 May 67 (Cz)

[A study of the mobilization of free plasma fatty acids by noradrenaline in obese patients] Hanoune J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:798-806, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[Fluctuations in plasma free fatty acids following oral administration of glucose in obese patients] Vague P, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:787-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

[On various aspects of blood coagulation in obesity. II. Studies on the aggregation ("clumping") of thrombocytes "in vitro" and on the thromboplastin formation] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 27:191-5, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The behavior of basophilic granulocytes in obese children] Blau HJ. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 86:341-4, 1966 (Ger)

[Determination of antibody inhibited and noninhibited serum insulin activity in obesity and the reaction following intravenous glucose administration] Bottermann P, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:473-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Serum hormone iodine in alimentary obesity] Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wschr** 46:157-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Arterial oxygen tension and shunt blood circulation of the lung in obesity] Zeilhofer R, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:121-6, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)

[CO2-reaction curves in patients with Pickwick syndrome] Geisler L, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:864-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Nonesterified fatty acid level in the blood in obesity and in diabetes] Góth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:977-80, 21 May 67 (Hun)

[Effect of nicotinic acid on plasmatic levels of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in children. II. Research in some morbid conditions] Cutillo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:49-51, 15 Jan 68 (It)

[Chromatographic analysis of plasma NEFA in children with essential obesity. Preliminary report] Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 19:1394-8, 28 Jul 67 (It)

[Studies of lipid metabolism in the childhood. 2. Serum lipid fractions in simple obesity] Aikawa M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:952-9, 1 Aug 67 (Jap)

[Behavior of the triglyceride level in obesity. Effect of low calory--high-fat diet] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1405-6, 11 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Research on amylasemia in obesity] Augustin M, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 18:429-32, 1967 (Rum)

["Free" and "bound" plasmatic insulin activity (P.I.A.) in pregnancy] Băltescu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 19:51-6, 1968 (Rum)

[Changes of fibrinolysis induced in obesity by absolute fasting] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:49-54, 1968 (Rum)

[The effect of diet therapy on the level of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood plasma of patients with various diseases] Savchuk LA. **Vop Pitan** 25:15-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic investigations during the development of obesity in bipiperidyl mustard-treated mice. Rutman RJ, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:244-55, Dec 67

[Hypothalamic obesity induced by goldthioglucose--experimental studies on the neural control of obesity. (1)] Mori A. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:962-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of hypotonia-hypomentia-hypogonadism-obesity (HHHO) or Prader-Willi syndrome. Zellweger H, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:588-98, May 68

Extreme obesity. Edelist G. **Anesthesiology** 29:846-7, Jul-Aug 68

Perspectives of overweight and other factors related to cardiovascular disease. Armstrong JB. **Canad J Public Health** 58:497-8, Nov 67

Obesity as an occupational hazard. Henschel A. **Canad J Public Health** 58:491-3, Nov 67

Obesity-hypoventilation (Pickwickian) syndrome in a child. Nitzan M, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:264-9, Mar-Apr 68

Major medical complications of pregnancy. Case reports. Weekes LR, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:115-9, Mar 68

Prader-Willi syndrome. Spencer DA. **Lancet** 2:571, 7 Sep 68

Basal insulin and obesity. Szanto S. **Lancet** 2:779-80, 5 Oct 68

Obesity: a hazard to health. Thomas HE Jr, et al. **Med Times** 95:1099-106, Oct 67

Management of cardiopulmonary disorders in the obese patient. Cherniack RM. **Mod Treatm** 4:1162-80, Nov 67

Emotional aspects of weight loss in the cardiac patient. Graff H. **Penn Med** 70:68, Nov 67

[Does an enthesopathic diasthesis exist?] Štěpánek P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:440-3, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Contribution to case finding of prediabetes in obese children from diabetic families] Růžica M. **Cesk Pediat** 22:750-2, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Clinical manifestations of atherosclerosis in relation to age and obesity] Hrušková J, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:302-7, Oct 67 (Cz)

[The Prader-Willi syndrome] Lydecken K. **Duodecim** 83:1285-8, 1967 (Fin)

[The Pickwick syndrome. Evolution of ideas. Current concepts (apropos of 3 cases)] Escande JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:273-94, 10 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Leg enlargement in obesity] Laroche C, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:129-40, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Dietetic studies of subjects with atherosclerosis of the lower extremities] Jouve A, et al. **Rev Atheroscler (Paris)** 9:2-13, 1967 (Fr)

[Obesity and diabetic disease] Romani JD, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:275-86, 26 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Depressive syndromes in chronic internal diseases--as illustrated in the case of obesity and ulcerative colitis] Freyberger H. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:169-76, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)

[On some aspects of blood coagulation in obesity. Effect of reducing diet] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 26:31-7, May 66 (Ger)

[High blood pressure in obese people much more often--high blood pressure also through wrong nutrition] **Landarzt** 43:422-3, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Adiposity with respiratory and cardiovascular complications] Walb D, et al. **Med Welt** 12:719-22, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Dermatologic findings in obesity] Hanzlíčková L, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:586-91, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Pickwick syndrome] Kaemmerer E, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:220-3, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Early diabetic metabolism anomalies and bioptically objectified degree of fatty degeneration of the liver in biliary calculi patients] Kremer GJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:110-4, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Body weight and overweight in urolithiasis with different composition of the concrements] Křížek V. **Z Ges Inn Med** 23:86-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)

[To the problem of ulcus Martorell] Nitzschner H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:188-93, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)

[Unusual localization of erythrasma] Peschel H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:335-40, 15 May 67 (Ger)

[Character disorders in obesity in childhood] Romeo G. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:131-3, Apr-Jun 66 (It)

[Relations between the electrocardiogram and some indices of coronary risk in a working pupulation] Puddu V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 17:620-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[Obesity and the cardiovascular system] Azzolina G, et al. **Friuli Med** 21:603-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

[The kinetics of insulinemia in the interpretation of the unitary pathogenesis of the various clinical forms of human diabetes mellitus] Butturini U. **Minerva Med** 59:13-9, 6 Jan 68 (It)

[Familial and environmental factors and obesity in hypertensive disease] Kocemba J. **Folia Med Cracov** 9:233-60, 1967 (Pol)

[Psychological problems of obesity: some generalizations based on our experience in studies and treatment of obesity] Krotkiewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:720-3, 6 May 68 (Pol)

[Clinical and therapeutical problems in children with obesity and rheumatic fever] Blaim A. **Reumatologia (Warsz)** 5:145-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of obesity on the occurrence of diabetes] Słomińska-Petelenzowa T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:25-8, 1 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes in obesity] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:159-62, Feb 68 (Rum)

[Research on latent cardiac insufficiency in obese patients] Negoiță C, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:153-8, Feb 68 (Rum)

[Statistical relationships between obesity and diabetes] Sdrobici D, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1129-34, Nov 67 (Rum)

[Cor pulmonale in obesity (pickwick syndrome)] Kogan BB, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:81-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Hydrogen sulfide baths in the complex therapy of patients with myocardial dystrophy caused by obesity] Plotushchikhin KE. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:336-41, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Remote results of treatment of myocardiodystrophy caused by obesity by means of sulfur baths combined with diet and exercise therapy] Plotushchikhin KE. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:437-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Pulmonary heart disease in obesity] Drozdova ET, et al. **Vrach Delo** 3:150-1, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Obesity and arterial hypertension in reference to the analysis of individual cases] Borojev A. **Med Pregl** 19:535-9, 1966 (Ser)

[Study of clinical, biochemical and hemostatic changes in obese persons of different age] Stenulović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:293-301, 1967 (Ser)

[The electrocardiogram prior to myocardial infarct] Hervella Pérez L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:75-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

[Obesity and hypertension] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:99-106, Jan 68 (69 ref.) (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

Obesity. Its definition and diagnosis. Berry JN. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:165-71, Mar 68

[Tests for obesity] Abe M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 23:375-82, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Diminishing of glucose tolerance in children with simple obesity] Blaim A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 42:671-7, Jun 67 (Pol)

[Mathematical discrimination of glycemic curves in obesity, hypertension and myocardial infarction] Chlebowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:143-50, 1967 (Pol)

[Some clinical and diagnostic problems of obesity in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA. **Pediatriia** 45:72-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sustained-action phendimetrazine in obesity. Hadler AJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:113-7, Mar-Apr 68

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the mechanism of increased weight loss during metformin administration in obesity. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 57:683-8, Apr 68

Weight loss and psychological observations of gynecological patients. Bolding OT, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 5:158-63, Apr 68

A controlled study of thyroid analogs in the therapy of obesity. Gwinup G, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:416-20, Oct 67

Phenformin in human obesity. Roginsky MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:892-6, 26 Mar 68

Spurious heart disease induced by digitalis-containing reducing pills. Kattus AA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 122:298-304, Oct 68

Comparison of continuous and intermittent anorectic therapy in obesity. Munro JF, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:352-4, 10 Feb 68

A long-acting appetite suppressant drug studied for 24 weeks in both continuous and sequential administration. Le Riche WH, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1016-20, 21 Oct 67

A double-blind evaluation of an anorexiant, a placebo and diet alone in obese subjects. Resnick M, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1011-5, 21 Oct 67

Chlorphentermine as an anorexigenic agent in adolescent obesity. Report of its efficacy in a double-blind study of 30 teen-agers. Rauh JL, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:138-40, Mar 68

A clinical trial of fenfluramine in obese children. Bacon GE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 9:626-30, Dec 67

Double-blind comparison of efficacy, safety, and side effects of Bionamin, phentermine compound, and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity. Cohen A, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:323-34, Jul 68

Management of the overweight patients with cardiovascular disease: double-blind evaluation of an anorectic drug, diethylpropion hydrochloride. Evanselista I. **Curr Ther Res** 10:217-22, May 68

Reduced-dosage sustained-action phenmetrazine in obesity. Hadler AJ. **Curr Ther Res** 10:255-9, Jun 68

Weight reduction with phenmetrazine and chlorphentermine a double-blind study. Hadler AJ. **Curr Ther Res** 9:563-9, Nov 67

Weight reduction with phenmetrazine: a double-blind study. Hadler AJ. **Curr Ther Res** 9:462-7, Sep 67

Weight reduction with chlorphenetermine and phenmetrazine in obese psychiatric patients during chlorpromazine therapy. Sletten IW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 9:570-5, Nov 67

Medical management of the tension night eater. Bigsby FL, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:306-9, Sep 67

Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in treatment of obesity. Hutton JH, et al. **Illinois Med J** 132:693-5, Nov 67

Free acids in obese subjects treated with anorexigenic drugs (phenmetrazine). Laurian L, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 4:311-4, Mar-Apr 68

Studies of aminorex, a new anorexigenic agent. Hadler AJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 7:296-302, Sep-Oct 67

Drugs and obesity. **JAMA** 204:328-9, 22 Apr 68

Suppression of appetite by bile acids. Bray GA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1066-7, 18 May 68

Effect of fat-mobilising substance in man. Kekwick A, et al. **Lancet** 2:198-9, 27 Jul 68

A survey of the usage of amphetamines in parts of the Sydney community. Kneebone GM. **Med J Aust** 2:246, 3 Aug 68

Chlorphentermine and phenmetrazine compared:

weight reduction, side effects and psychological change. Sletten IW, et al.
Missouri Med 64:927-9, Nov 67
TDrug therapy in obesity. Ruedy J.
Mod Treatm 4:1138-45, Nov 67
The effectiveness of phenmetrazine in obesity. Jenner EB. New Zeal Med J 67:147-9, Jan 68
Clinical evaluation of Chlorphentermine Hydrochloride in a college population. Trickett PC, et al. Pacif Med Surg 76:35-9, Jan-Feb 68
Cyclamate sweeteners. Jackson WP, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:735, 20 Jul 68
Fenfluramine in obesity. S Afr Med J 42:682, 13 Jul 68
Pondex, a hydantoin derivative, in the management of obesity. Krese A, et al. Ther Hung 16:89-90, 1968
[Demonstration of prolonged antidiuresis after the administration of salidiuretics in the obese] Decourt J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:115-21, 27 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Anorexigenic action of p-chloro-phenoxy-acetate of DL-amphetamine in the hospital] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:27-30, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and biological study of a new diuretic: E 103 E] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:275-8 passim, 28 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Study of ethyl-phenyl-aminopropane in the treatment of obesity] Baylon H, et al.
Sem Ther 40:193-6, Mar 64 (Fr)
[Influence, on renal functioning, of prolonged treatments with benzothiazides] Parlier R, et al.
Sem Ther 40:29-34, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Importance of the association of a salidiuretic and a theophylline derivative in the treatment of obesity with respiratory insufficiency] Vague J, et al.
Sem Ther 41:309-10, May 65 (Fr)
[Therapeutic trial of an anorectic agent using the double blind cross-over technic] Bienert HR, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 17:336-42, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Obesity in childhood: testing of the psychodynamics under d-Norepseudoephederin] Spranger J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 114:394-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of the adipose senile diabetic using Silubin retard] Enders W.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1063-8, 13 May 66 (Ger)
[Studies with the new appetite depressant Aminorex-Fumarat (Menocil) in patients with internal diseases] Hotz HW.
Praxis 56:1538-40, 9 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The role of anorexic drugs in the treatment of obesity. Clinical data on the use of a new anorexic drug (Ro 6-1343)] Cannella M, et al.
Minerva Med 59:3472-83, 25 Aug 68 (It)
[Comparative study of the clinical and metabolic effects of triiodothyropropionic acid and of L-triiodothyronine] Cattano G, et al.
Minerva Med 59:977-85, 3 Mar 68 (It)
[Drug therapy of obesity] Matsuki S.
Naika 19:1197-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[The anorectic action of chlorphentermine in predominantly long-term psychiatric patients] Hultin E, et al. Nord Psykiat T 21:415-23, 1967 (Nor)
[On the necessity of combination of polythiazide with a potassium mixture in the treatment of obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 21:935-40, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)
[Clinical experience with the use of phenyltert-butylamine (phentermine) as an appetite depressant in the treatment of obesity] Lobato DS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:1343-50, Nov 66 (Por)
[Biguanides and the treatment of obesity] Kreze A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:184-9, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)

ENZYMOLOGY

The clearing-factor in obese patients. Rodrigues J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:331-2, 1967
Carbutamide stimulation of glutamic dehydrogenase activity in the pancreatic beta cells from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Hellman B.
Metabolism 16:1059-63, Nov 67
Fluorometric assays of different beta-glycosidases in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Hellman B.
Metabolism 16:1051-8, Nov 67

ETIOLOGY

Factors of importance for the etiology of obesity in mice. Larsson S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 294:1-82, 1967
Energy balance and obesity. Beaton JR.
Canad J Public Health 58:479-82, Nov 67
Editorial, an answer to obesity.
Delaware Med J 39:231, Sep 67
Obesity, cardiovascular diseases, and the dietitian. Mayer J. J Amer Diet Ass 52:13-20, Jan 68
Psychosocial aspects of obesity. Silverstone JT. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:371-5, Apr 68
Obesity force-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1057-60, Apr 68
[Study of 100 fat infants of 4,500 g. and more in a continuous series] Richon J, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:227-40, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Endocrine and metabolic disorders during the climacteric] Bahner F.
Internist (Berlin) 7:315-21, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Adiposity as a metabolic disease] Bismark HD.
Med Klin 62:1866-7, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Salt-water obesity as a special form of adiposity] Hunecke I, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:172-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Character disorders in obesity in childhood] Romeo G.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:131-3, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[Endocrine factors in obesity and thinness] Butturini U. Minerva Med 59:3319-31, 4 Aug 68 (It)
[Importance of alimentary factors in essential obesity in childhood] Pachioli R.
Minerva Med 59:2159-60, 5 May 68 (It)
[Obesity, emaciation and hormonal anomaly] Matsumoto S, et al.
Naika 19:421-6, Mar 67 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Some problems concerning the etiopathogenesis and treatment of obesity] Răzvan B.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:17-25, Jan-Mar 67 (27 ref.) (Rum)
[Obesity in non-secreting pituitary neoplasms] Ioanițiu D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 18:495-503, 1967 (Rum)
[Clinical features of endocrine disorders arising during the course of schizophrenia] Orlovskaia DD.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:735-42, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Liver acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase: relative activities in the normal state and in hereditary obesity. Chang HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:682-6, 7 Sep 67
Problems in the genetics of human obesity. Withers RF. Eugen Rev 56:81-90, Jul 64
Genetic and anthropologic factors in obesity. Seltzer CC. Mod Treatm 4:1096-110, Nov 67
[Genealogical aspects of obesity] Vamberová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:497-502, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Comparative studies on habits of nutrition in normal and overweight persons] Kaeding A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:395-8, 2 Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor (LMF) in rabbits. Trygstad O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:649-60, Dec 67
Oxygen consumption by obese yellow mice and their normal littermates. Bartke A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1250-2, Jun 68
Energy balance and body composition: a reply. Ball MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:60-3, Apr 68
Kinetics of glucose utilization in obesity: the effect of phenformin. Kreisberg RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:743-55, 26 Mar 68
Conversion of pyruvate to glyceride-glycerol in adipose tissue of obese and nonobese mice. Chakrabarty K, et al. Arch Biochem 125:259-68, Apr 68
Degradation of insulin in vitro by liver and epididymal adipose tissue from obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Westman S. Biochem J 108:543-7, Jan 68
Intake and expenditure in obesity. Bradfield RB, et al.
Brit Med J 1:447, 17 Feb 68
Fasting in obese females. II. Plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone. Verdy M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:1034-7, 1 Jun 68
Fecal steroid excretion during weight reduction in obese patients with hyperlipidemia. Miettinen TA. Clin Chim Acta 19:341-4, Feb 68
The influence of age and excessive body weight on the distribution and metabolism of bromsulphalein. Freston JW, et al. Clin Sci 33:301-12, Oct 67
Glucose metabolism in normal and obese subjects. Effect of phenformin. Kreisberg RA.
Diabetes 17:481-8, Aug 68
Effect of tolbutamide on blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and insulin in normal and obese children. Weber B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 4:290-7, Mar-Apr 68
Components of weight loss in obese patients subjected to prolonged starvation. Gilder H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:304-10, Sep 67
Post-heparin lipolytic activity in atherosclerotic hyperlipemic and obese patients. Cuculanu M, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 8:215-20, Mar-Apr 68
Metabolism of glucose in the islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2730-6, 25 May 68
Metabolism of alpha-glycerol phosphate in human adipose tissue in obesity. Alton DJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 27:1573-80, Nov 67
Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in studying the mechanism of lipid mobilization. Grasso SG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:535-42, Apr 68
Some data on the metabolic function of the adrenergic nervous system in the obese and during starvation. Pinter EJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:106-10, Jan 68
The role of adipose cell size and adipose tissue insulin sensitivity in the carbohydrate intolerance of human obesity. Salans LB, et al. J Clin Invest 47:153-65, Jan 68
The effect of prolonged fasting on carbohydrate metabolism: evidence for heterogeneity in obesity. Jackson IM, et al. J Endocr 40:259-60, Feb 68
Preservation of insulin and liver glycogen stores during very long fasts. Metz R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:573-81, Apr 68
Obesity and energy expenditure. Bloom WL.
J Med Ass Georgia 56:381-2, Sep 67
Hepatic RNA metabolism in male and female obese rats fed cholesterol. Fillios LC, et al.
J Nutr 95:349-56, Jul 68
Bagdade JD: Basal insulin and obesity. Bagdade JD.
Lancet 2:630-1, 14 Sep 68
Effect of diet, sulphonylureas, and phenformin on peripheral glucose uptake in diabetes and obesity. Butterfield WJ, et al. Lancet 2:785-8, 12 Oct 68
Oxidation of plasma FFA in lean and obese humans. Issekutz B Jr, et al. Metabolism 17:62-73, Jan 68
The rate of appearance of FFA in plasma triglyceride of normal and obese subjects. Miller HI, et al.
Metabolism 17:515-21, Jun 68
Adipose tissue metabolism and obesity. Hollenberg CH, et al. Mod Treatm 4:1083-95, Nov 67
Overfeeding lean and obese individuals.
Nutr Rev 26:202-5, Jul 68 (5 ref.)
Dehydroepiandrosterone and obesity.
Nutr Rev 26:8-10, Jan 68 (6 ref.)
Decrease in glucose tolerance in children with obesity. Blaim A, et al. Pol Med J 7:380-6, 1968
Activity of lipoprotein lipase and effect of heparin on blood lipids in exogenous obesity. Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H. Pol Med J 6:1459-65, 1967
The metabolism of fat. Fishbein M.
Postgrad Med 42:346-7, Oct 67
Role of antidiuretic hormone in water retention of obese subjects. Bittnerová H.
Rev Czech Med 13:238-49, 1967
Water metabolism in obese subjects. Bittnerová H, et al. Rev Czech Med 13:180-9, 1967
Relationship of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in women during fasting. Rath R, et al.
Rev Czech Med 13:231-7, 1967
Relationship between the duration of obesity, age, body-weight, body fat content and lean body mass and changes of ketonaemia during fasting in women. Rath R, et al. Rev Czech Med 13:174-9, 1967
Studies on carbohydrate and fat metabolic changes of hereditary obese hyperglycemic mice. Kamioka T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 12:173-82, Mar 68
[The effect of short mental stress on lipid metabolism in healthy, obese and neurotic subjects] Kuhn E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:321, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Effect of adrenaline and serum of different states of satiety on the release of nonesterified fatty acids from the adipose tissue of obese women] Petrásek R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:440-2, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Metabolic studies of fasting in women in the dynamic and stabilized phases of obesity] Rath R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:446-51, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Na24 distribution space and total exchangeable sodium in obese women with balanced body weight after fasting and low-calorie diet] Bittnerová H.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 22:6-18, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Effect of fasting on the metabolism of water, sodium, and potassium in obese women] Bittnerová H, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:537-49, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Water metabolism in obese subjects] Bittnerová H, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 21:455-61, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Metabolism in obese persons during fasting] Rath R, et al. Vnitrni Lek 13:1153-62, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Contribution to the metabolism of glycids and lipids in obesity. IV. Effect of administration of glucose on pyruvic and citric acids in the blood] Velemínský J.
Vnitrni Lek 13:1171-8, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Lipid metabolism in livers of normal mice and obese hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:280-92, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)
[In vitro metabolism of adipose tissue. VI. In vitro metabolism of acetate in epididymal adipose tissue of 2 kinds of young obese mice: the Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic mouse (O-H) and the New Zealand mouse (NZO)] Winand J. et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1845-62, 1967 (Fr)
[In vitro metabolism of epididymal adipose tissue from Wistar CF rats subjected to a high-fat diet] Lavau M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:298-310, 1967 (Fr)
[The role of catecholamines in fat mobilization from adipose tissue in fasting obese patients] Sdrobici D, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 9:271-82, 1967 (Fr)
[Glucose tolerance and insulinemia in obese patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Schelling JL, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:909-13, 16 Jul 66 (Fr)
[Oxygen consumption and arterial carbon dioxide tension in normal persons, the obese, and the emphysematous before and during voluntary hyperventilation. Studies on the causes of chronic respiratory insufficiency and their treatment with respiratory stimulants] Scherrer M.
Helv Med Acta 31:111-53, Jul 64 (Ger)
[Thiamine activity in obesity under full calories restriction] Hartmann G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:171-4, 1967 (Ger)
[On nitrogen balance in the obese during complete food abstinence] Hartmann G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:403-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on acid-base equilibrium of obese patients

during three weeks of fasting on juice] Klink K. **Khim Med** 21:526-8, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)
[The insulin effect on fat tissue and normal musculature and obese mice] Stauffacher W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:735, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Behavior of the STH-secretion in obesity] Quabbe HJ, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:89-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of the so-called easily bound hydroxyproline in human skin] Emmrich R, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:257-60, 1 May 66 (Ger)
[Metabolism of organic iodine in obesity studied ith thyroxine-I-131] Casson F, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:59-71, 30 Sep 66 (It)
[Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in obesity] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 22:439-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[In vitro studies on the lipid mobilization of adipose tissue, of lipomas and of subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese subjects] De Caro LG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:481-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Changes in the urinary excretion of various corticosteroids induced by metopyrone in obese children] Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 19:667-76, Dec 66 (It)
[Some aspects of the glucide and lipid metabolism in obese patients, studied with acetate-2-C 14 and glycerol-2-H3] Piccardo MG, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:510-20, Aug 67 (It)
[Metabolic aspects of obesity] Doar JW. **Minerva Med** 59:1786-90, 14 Apr 68 (It)
[Study of pediatric obesity] Ishii T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:818-35, 1 Jul 67 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate metabolism changes in obesity] Naito C. **Jap J Clin Med** 26:622-32, Mar 68 (83 ref.) (Jap)
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, catecholamines and vanillinmandelic acid in obesity during short-term total fasting] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:21-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on the distribution of adipose tissue in obese women] Komarnicka R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 21:403-51, 1967 (203 ref.) (Pol)
[On the problem of disorders of the initial pathways of metabolism of exogenous fats in obese patients] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:82-6, 1966 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Influence of obesity on mortality and morbidity] Delachaux A. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:636-46, Sep 67 (9 ref.) (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of evidence of prior myocardial infarction, hypertension, diabetes and obesity in three neighboring communities in Pennsylvania. Lynn TN, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:385-91, Oct 67
Incidence of obesity and its complications in a private consultation practice. Raheja BS. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:37-43, Jan 68
Consideration of adolescent obesity as a public health problem. Huenemann RL. **Public Health Rep** 83:491-5, Jun 68
[Influence of obesity on mortality and morbidity] Delachaux A. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:636-46, Sep 67 (9 ref.) (Fr)
[Studies on obesity in a rural district of East-Mecklenburg. I. Occurrence of obesity and degree of severity of obesity in dependence of sex and age] Müller F, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:789-94, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on occurrence of obesity in a rural district of East Mecklenburg. II. Occurrence of obesity and food intake] Paul I, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:794-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Survey of infant obesity 3 years later] Taketani H, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:309-13, 3 Mar 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the incidence of obesity among the population of the Lebork district] Wiedorowicz H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:287-93, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas of old obesehyperglycemic mice. Westman S. **Acta Soc Med Upsal** 73:81-9, 1968
[Correlation between liver and obesity: the histologic picture of liver in experimental obesity due to goldthioglucose] Cairella M, et al. **Epatologia** 12:811-28, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactions to cold. Wyndham CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:282-7, Mar 68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the regulation of the terminal vascular bed in obesity and diabetes. Piovella C. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:81-5, 1967
Pulmonary function in the obese patient. Barrera F, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 254:785-96, Dec 67
Effects of phenformin on insulin reserve and release. Boshell BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:756-67, 26 Mar 68
Phenformin-induced weight loss in obese mice. Waxler SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:647-52, 26 Mar 68
Atypical periodic respiration in an obese patient. Dowell AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 120:591-8, Nov 67
Effect of small-bowel bypass on gastric secretion in obese patients. Salmon PA, et al. **Canad J Surg** 11:365-8, Jul 68
Fasting in obese females. I. A study of thyroid function tests, serum proteins and electrolytes. Verdy M. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1031-3, 1 Jun 68
Tolerance curves of carbon dioxide during rebreathing in normal subjects, pulmonary emphysema and obesity. Pevny E, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:470-5, Apr 68
EEG, respiratory, ocular and myographic correlations in the Pickwick syndrome and other apparently related conditions: proposal for a hypothesis. Schwartz BA, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:386, Oct 67
Changes in blood volume during absolute fasting with and without sodium chloride administration. Maagoe H. **Metabolism** 17:133-8, Feb 68
Insulin secretion in experimental obesity. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 17:802-7, Sep 68
Thyroid function studies in fasting obese subjects. Schatz DL, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1075-85, Dec 67
Nerve conduction velocities in fasting patients. Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:335-9, Apr 68
Obesity and eating. Internal and external cues differentially affect the eating behavior of obese and normal subjects. Schachter S. **Science** 161:751-6, 23 Aug 68
Hypothalamic obesity in rats without hyperphagia. Han PW. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 30:229-43, Dec 67
[Studies on the secretion and metabolism of cortisol in obesity and Cushing's disease] Cassano C, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 29:5-15, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[EEG, respiratory, ocular and myographic correlations in the "pickwickian syndrome" and other seemingly related affections: proposal of a hypothesis] Schwartz BA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 117:145-52, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The Achilles reflexogram and its changes induced by vitamin B 12 in obesity] Klotz HP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:2941-9, 14 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram. (A clinical study)] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 52:207-36, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Respiratory mechanism and arterial blood gases in obesity] Fabel H, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk** 135:298-309, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of disturbed kidney function in exogenous alimentary obesity. I. Norm deviations in the kidney clearance of obese subjects and problems of their evaluation] Gabe D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:707-11, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the problem of disturbed kidney function in exogenous alimentary obesity. II. The physiologically active extracellular volume of obese subjects and its relation to the inulin and para-aminohippuric acid clearance] Gabe D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:711-5, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of thyroid gland function in obesity] Scriba PC, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:323-4, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Polygraphic study of the cardiac systolic phases in obese subjects] Bonaventura S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 11:1106-10, 1966 (It)
[Intragastric administration of amino acids and the insulo-pancreatic response in normal subjects and obese diabetics] Laudicina E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:108-18, Feb 67 (It)
[Aspects of adrenal cortex function in obesity. IV. Research on urinary aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone and on the half-life of plasmatic aldosterone] Scavo D, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma)** 20:164-74, Apr 67 (It)
[The Pickwick syndrome. Observations on 6 clinical cases] Fontana G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1191-216, Dec 66 (It)
[Study of the urinary elimination of 17-ketogenic steroids in infantile obesity] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2172-4, 1 Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of obesity in the evolutive age. Physiopathological and psychological contribution] Cavalca GG, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 90:1059-130, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Obesity and adrenal cortex function. (Transversal temporal study of free plasmatic 17-hydroxycorticosteroids)] Cagnoni M, et al. **Sperimentale** 117:363-70, Sep-Oct 67 (It)
[Studies on the hypophysis-adrenal cortex function in children. 2. The function of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in endogenous obesity and cerebral palsy with reference to serum and urine 17-OHCS] Nozaki M. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:40-50, Jan 67 (Jap)
[A polygraphic study of nocturnal sleep in Pickwickian syndrome] Takahashi S, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 69:570-83, Jun 67 (Jap)
[The status of the liver in obesity] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:91-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The liver and obesity] Gorki Ia, et al. **Vop Pitan** 25:3-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Clinical and social-medical significance of adiposity in relation to the analysis of pathologic conditions in 1200 adipose patients] Borojev A. **Med Pregl** 19:459-65, 1966 (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efforts to lose weight in 414 fat young men. Lausa RD. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 17:366-71, Sep 68
The hospital dietitian in prevention and treatment of obesity. Barry MB. **Hospitals** 42:94-101 passim, 16 Feb 68
[Modern concepts of prevention of obesity] Borojev A. **Med Pregl** 20:269-73, 1967 (Ser)

SURGERY

Experiences with intestinal short circuiting procedures for obesity. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Ass Georgia** 56:365-71, Sep 67
Intussusception. A late complication of small-bowel bypass for obesity. Kaufmann HJ, et al. **JAMA** 202:1147-8, 25 Dec 67
Gastric bypass in obesity. Mason EE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 47:1345-51, Dec 67
[Plastic operations of the abdominal wall] Karšík V. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:2015-20, 1967 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery for abdominal adiposity] Kiene S. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:2020-2, 1967 (Ger)
[Dermolipectomy: our experience] Llerena AF, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:2318-23, 23 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Gastrointestinal shunt-operations in the treatment of adipositas] Quaade F. **Nord Med** 79:185-6, 8 Feb 68 (Sw)

THERAPY

Obesity and the self-help group: a look at TOPS. Wagonfeld S, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 125:249-52, Aug 68
Psychotherapy of six hyperobese adults during total starvation. Rowland CV Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 18:541-8, May 68
Behavioral control of overeating. Stuart RB. **Behav Res Ther** 5:357-65, Nov 67
Obesity. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:47, Feb 68
Follow-up study of refractory obesity treated by fasting. MacCuish AC, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:91-2, 13 Jan 68
Community programs for weight reduction: experience of the Bureau of Nutrition, New York City. Christakis G. **Canad J Public Health** 58:499-504, Nov 67
A layman's view of group therapy in weight control. Cornacchia A. **Canad J Public Health** 58:505-7, Nov 67
Nutritional control of overweight. McLaren BA. **Canad J Public Health** 58:483-5, Nov 67
Fasting in obese females. Schatz DL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:190, 27 Jul 68
The treatment of obesity by individual and group hypnosis. Hanley FW. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:549-51, Dec 67
Total fasting in psychiatric subjects: psychological, physiological and biochemical changes. Sletten IW, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 12:553-8, Dec 67
Measuring success in the reduction of obesity in childhood. Limited weight reduction success among 50 ouptatients. Alley RA, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 7:112-8, Feb 68
Body composition as a criterion of the suitability of reducing regimens in obese children. Pařízková J, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 9:202-11, Apr 67
Medical management of obese people: timely observations. Bigsby FL, et al. **Illinois Med J** 134:180-1, Aug 68
Jogging for white-collar workers over 30. **Industr Med Surg** 37:128, Feb 68
Effect of exercise on overweight middle-aged males. Oscai LB, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:794-7, Jul 68
Obesity--a call for help. Seltsive LP. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:645-7, Sep 67
Exercise and diet as therapeutic aids in weight reduction and subsequent control. Wertz SH, et al. **J Ass Phys Ment Rehab** 21:122-30, Jul-Aug 67
Effective office management of obesity. Allen GS. **J Indiana Med Ass** 61:1101-6, Aug 68
Nutrition imagery in the Rorschach materials of food-deprived, obese patients. McCully RS, et al. **J Project Techn** 32:375-82, Aug 68
Predictability of weight loss. Bortz WM. **JAMA** 204:101-5, 8 Apr 68
Weight reduction with low-calorie diets. Drenick EJ. **JAMA** 202:118-20, 9 Oct 67
Death during therapeutic starvation. Hermann LS, et al. **Lancet** 2:217, 27 Jul 68
Death during therapeutic starvation for obesity. Spencer IO. **Lancet** 1:1288-90, 15 Jun 68
Prolonged total fasting for obesity. Tewfik GI, et al. **Lancet** 2:1310-1, 16 Dec 67
Studying and treating the obese patient. Solomon N. **Maryland Med J** 17:64-9, May 68
Changes in body composition during treatment of obesity by intermittent starvation. Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Metabolism** 17:391-9, May 68

The dietary treatment of obesity. Hoffman MM. **Mod Treatm** 4:1125-37, Nov 67
Long-term changes in body weight following complete fasting for obesity. **Nutr Rev** 25:168-70, Jun 67
Total fasting in the treatment of obesity. Gilliland IC. **Postgrad Med J** 44:58-61, Jan 68
Doctors' treatment of obesity. Analysis of The Practitioner questionnaire. Yudkin J. **Practitioner** 201:330-5, Aug 68
Group psychotherapy with 27 starving men. Wine DB, et al. **Psychiat Dig** 29:17-20, Jul 68
Control of eating behavior in an obese patient by avoidance conditioning. Kennedy WA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 22:571-6, Apr 68
The response of obese patients to weight reduction. II. A quantitative evaluation of behavior. Glucksman ML, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:359-73, Jul-Aug 68
The response of obese patients to weight reduction: a clinical evaluation of behavior. Glucksman ML, et al. **Psychosom Med** 30:1-11, Jan-Feb 68
Therapeutic effects of a low calorie diet in obesity. Olupitan RC, et al. **W Afr Med J** 16:141-4, Aug 67
[Therapy of thinness and obesity in children] Weill J. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 7:706-13, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The composition of weight lost during the water diet. Effects of protein supplementation] Apfelbaum M, et al. **Gastroenterologia (Basel)** 108:121-34, 1967 (Fr)
[Practical data on the treatment of obesities] Codaccioni JL. **Marseille Med** 102:391-6, 1965 (Fr)
[The Vittel cure and obesity] Mugler A. **Rein Foie** 10:247-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Passport for the figure or visa for infarction] Demole M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:629-35, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Absolute fasting in the treatment of obesity] Hartmann G. **Rev Med Suisse Rom** 87:647-62, Sep 67 (30 ref.) (Fr)
[The treatment of obesity] Klotz HP. **Sem Ther** 41:74-6, Feb 65 (Fr)
[Treatment of obesity] Verdy M. **Un Med Canada** 96:578-9, May 67 (Fr)
[On the therapy of arteriosclerosis] Huth K, et al. **Med Welt** 13:830-2, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Biologic changes in various types of obesity treatment] Huber EG. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 115:166-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Is obesity influenced through massage?] Arnim D von. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1163, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Management of obesity in old age?] Demling L. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:1217, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of obesity] Humplik H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:377-82, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[A new treatment of obesity] Humplik H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:565-6, 19 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the fasting therapy of obesity in childhood. I. The behavior of body weight in reduced calorie intake and absolute fasting] Spahn U, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:160-72, 1967 (Ger)
[The therapy of simple obesity in children] Maisch H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med** 12:61-8, Jan-Mar 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of obesity by fasting] Góth E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 108:1747-8, 1967 (Hun)
[The Pickwick syndrome. Observations on 6 clinical cases] Fontana G, et al. **G Clin Med** 47:1191-216, Dec 66 (It)
[Relations between auxological methods and definitive constitution] Gentile R. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2270-82, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[Modern treatment of gout] Bonomolo A. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1055, 1 Aug 66 (It)
[Diet therapy for obesity] Matsuki S, et al. **Naika** 19:647-51, Apr 67 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance and function of a high-lipid diet in the treatment of obesity] Naito C. **Saishin Igaku** 22:1742-54, Aug 67 (119 ref.) (Jap)
[Social and therapeutic problems of obesity] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 20:1449-53, 1 Aug 67 (Pol)
[The treatment of obesity in coronary disease patients] Vilela AA, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:571-84, Sep 66 (Por)
[Some problems concerning the etiopathogenesis and treatment of obesity] Răzvan B. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:17-25, Jan-Mar 67 (27 ref.) (Rum)
[Clinical experience in the complex therapy of obesity mainly of alimentary genesis] Beiul EA, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:46-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Treatment of obesity] Humplik H. **Rev Clin Esp** 103:421-8, 31 Dec 66 (Sp)

URINE

Total hydroxyproline excretion during prolonged starvation for obesity. Smith R. **Clin Chim Acta** 20:499-503, 1968
Effect of fasting on urinary calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in obesity. Litvak J, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:311-2, Feb 68
Urinary insulin in obese children. Del Guercio MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:357-8, 10 Aug 68
Hydroxyproline excretion during starvation of obese subjects. Brown H, et al. **Metabolism** 17:345-51, Apr 68
[Changed circadian rhythm of cortisol excretion in obese children] Knorr D, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:792, 1 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Testing of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex activity with metopirone in adipositas simplex] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:565-7, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Sodium excretion in obese juveniles] Stasiakowa L. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:729-39, Jun 68 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Investigations on the adrenocortical function of normal and obese dogs. Rijnberk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:521, Dec 67
Canine thyroid function in adiposity and certain skin ailments studied by the EU test. Ekman L, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:225-30, May 68

OBESITY IN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Diabetes and obesity. Gupta OP, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:233-7, Apr 68
Analysis of constitutions by mathematical principles. I. The analysis of obese diabetic and obese normal constitutions. Ogawa S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:157-68, Sep 67
[The relations between obesity and diabetes. Apropos of 132 cases] Romani JD, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:401-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Obesity and diabetes] Grassi L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 98:157-9, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Hyperthyroidism, overfeeding and diabetes mellitus] Tobiasch V, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2632-7, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Analysis of diathesis by mathematical principles. I. Obese-diabetic and obese-normal diathesis] Yamada K, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:335-42, 20 Aug 67 (23 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

The relationship between serum free fatty acids and blood sugar in non-obese and obese diabetics. Reitsma WD. **Acta Med Scand** 182:353-61, Sep 67
Plasma insulin responses to oral and intravenous glucose: studies in normal and diabetic subjects. Perley MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1954-62, Dec 67
[Fluctuations in plasma free fatty acids following oral administration of glucose in obese patients] Vague P, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 28:787-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Obesity and diabetes mellitus in Acomys cahirinus] Hefti F, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 74:562-6, Dec 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinsulinism in obese diabetic Pima Indians. Genuth SM, et al. **Metabolism** 16:1010-5, Nov 67

DIAGNOSIS

Functional hypoglycemia in early latent diabetes. Faludi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:868-74, 26 Mar 68
Decrease in glucose tolerance in children with obesity. Blaim A, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:380-6, 1968
[Tests of glucose tolerance in women in relation to their weight] Sitnikova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:107-12, May 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of phenformin on peripheral glucose utilization and insulin action in obesity and diabetes mellitus. Butterfield WJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:724-33, 26 Mar 68
Diabetes mellitus treated with phenformin. Analysis of ninety-four cases, with particular reference to weight changes. Hooper BM. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:389-95, Aug 67
Combinations of oral hypoglycemic drugs in obese, insulin-resistant diabetics. Fineberg SK. **Geriatrics** 23:137-46, Sep 68
Comparison of chlorpropamide and metformin treatment on weight and blood-glucose response of uncontrolled obese diabetics. Clarke BF, et al. **Lancet** 1:123-6, 20 Jan 68
Diabetes mellitus and obesity: phenformin hydrochloride as a research tool. Danowski TS. **Metabolism** 16:865-9, Sep 67
Treatment of the obese diabetic patient. Stone DB. **Mod Treatm** 4:1181-91, Nov 67
Rational treatment of the obese diabetic. Faludi G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 43:92-6, Feb 68
Trial of a long-acting preparation of diethylpropion in obese diabetics. Williams J. **Practitioner** 200:411-4, Mar 68
Cyclamate sweeteners. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 42:735, 20 Jul 68
[On the necessity of combination of polythiazide with a potassium mixture in the treatment of obesity] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:935-40, 1 Jun 68 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological plasma insulin and obesity. Ahuja MM, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 16:229-31, Apr 68

METABOLISM

The effect of prolonged fasting on carbohydrate metabolism: evidence for heterogeneity in obesity. Jackson IM, et al. **J Endocr** 40:259-60, Feb 68
[Carbohydrate metabolism in obesity. Relations between obesity and the diabetic ailment] **Annee Endocr** 19:169-85, 1967 (49 ref.) (Fr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the regulation of the terminal vascular bed in obesity and diabetes. Piovella C. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:81-5, 1967
Insulin response to glucose in the presence of oral hypoglycemics. Arky RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:768-77, 26 Mar 68
Effects of phenformin on insulin reserve and release. Boshell BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:756-67, 26 Mar 68
Phenformin-induced weight loss in obese mice. Waxler SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:647-52, 26 Mar 68
The insulin response to glucagon: effects of diabetes and obesity on nonglucose-dependent insulin secretion. Hazzard WR, et al. **Diabetes** 17:297, 1968
[The Achilles reflexogram in the diabetic] Laroche C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1490-6, 8 May 67 (Fr)
[The effect of a low calorie diet on the functional status of the liver in obese patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Vop Pitan** 27:86-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Refractory obesity and diabetes. Duncan GG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:906-13, 26 Mar 68
Total fasting in the treatment of obesity. Gilliland IC. **Postgrad Med J** 44:58-61, Jan 68
[Principles for the initial therapy of stable diabetes mellitus] Pedersen J. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:966-8, 27 Jul 67 (Dan)

OBSESSION see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F)

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under COMPULSIVE

BEHAVIOR (F)

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS (E4)

see also related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

The vacuum extractor and forceps in obstetrics. A clinical study. Sjöstedt JE. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand** 48:Suppl 10:1-208, 1967
A new divergent outlet forceps. Laufe LE. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:509-12, 15 Jun 68
Obstetric forceps or vacuum extractor. Brown D. **Brit Med J** 4:487, 25 Nov 67
Kielland forceps delivery in Bantu women. Pece GV. **E Afr Med J** 44:288-91, Jul 67
[The Thierry spatula. Results of 736 applications] Anger D. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 66:489-500, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Late clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of children delivered with forceps] Ravenna C, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:905-16, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The vacuum extractor: indications and results. Clinical, radiological, ophthalmological and electroencephalographic study of infants delivered with the vacuum extractor] Rieppi G, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:854-904, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Comparative clinical study of forceps and vacuum extractor] Someda de Marco I. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 12:924-32, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[A technic in high forceps] Nitta T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:334-43, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Obstetrical forceps with rubber blades] Vashakidze PD. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 43:76, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Kielland forceps. Short review on the topic] Mayora Escobar CA. **Arch Col Med El Salvador** 19:85-90, Jun 66 (Sp)
[512 consecutive forceps operations in a teaching hospital] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 21:619-33, Jul-Aug 66 (Sp)
[Cephalic presentation and use of the branch of the Kjelland forceps] Mery A, et al. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec** 32:293-6, 1967 (Sp)

HISTORY

Edmund Chapman (fl. 1735). (Chapman E), Rhodes P. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 75:793-9, Aug 68
[Who invented the obstetrical forceps?] Mildner T. **Med Klin** 62:1551-5, 6 Oct 67 (Ger)

OBSTETRICAL NURSING (G2)

Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing. Young EW. **Canad Nurse** 64:39-43, Jan 68
Evaluation of some obstetrical traditions. **Canad Nurse** 64:42-5, Feb 68

Identification and maternity nursing. Eaworth RC. **Nurs Forum** 7:249-61, 1968
The obstetrician's office as a clinical field. Schwalb RB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 16:32-3, Mar 68
Mental health-a two-way street. Yeaworth RC. **Nurs Outlook** 16:45-7, Nov 68
Effects of obstetric hospitalization policy upon obstetric mortality: a survey of 4133 hospitals. Brewer JI, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:138-45, Jan 68
[The "rooming in" system as the most suitable organization method of the puerperium department] Gromadzki W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:745-52, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[How to form a psychoprophylactic obstetric team] Riaño Alvarez G.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:255-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)

EDUCATION

The medium for the message in maternal-child nursing. Simpson MJ. **Amer J Nurs** 67:2343-4, Nov 67
A family-oriented program for students in obstetrics. Saunders P. **Canad Nurse** 64:32-4, Jan 68
Obstetric secondment--a time for appraisal. **Nurs Times** 64:85-7, 19 Jan 68

OBSTETRICS (G2)

see also related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Challenge and response. Presidential address. Hodgkinson CP. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:1-7, 1 May 68
The widening scope of obstetric responsibility. A statement. McGaughey HS Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:728-31, 1 Nov 67
Today's vista of obstetrics-gynecology. Presidential address. Marchetti AA.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:599-603, 1 Nov 67
Roster of american OBSTETRICAL AND GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETIES.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:614-9, 1 Jan 68
General-practitioner obstetrics. Millar AP.
Brit Med J 1:446-7, 17 Feb 68
Use by general practitioners of obstetric beds in a consultant unit: report of first 500 cases. Oldershaw KL, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:112-6, 13 Jul 68
General-practitioner obstetric units.
Brit Med J 3:567, 7 Sep 68
Stocktaking in obstetrics. **Brit Med J** 1:198-9, 27 Jan 68
Obstetrics: past and future. Friedman EA.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:46-8, Summer 67
Functional problems confronting the obstetrician. Bernstein IC. **J Lancet** 87:325-7, Sep 67
The responsibility of being an obstetrician and gynecologist. Heiman M.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:350-7, Jul-Aug 68
One hundred unselected consecutive obstetric cases 1962-64. Laurent JM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 15:456-61, Jun 68
Obstetrics and gynaecology. Russell JK.
Lancet 1:35-6, 6 Jan 68
Psychiatry and the obstetrician-gynecologist. Mathis JL. **Med Clin N Amer** 51:1375-80, Nov 67
Why not join surgery with the obstetrical unit? Friesen GA. **Mod Hosp** 109:115-8, Aug 67
Some social-psychologic issues in improving obstetric care for the poor. Osofsky HJ.
Obstet Gynec 31:437-43, Mar 68
The making of a woman's hospital. Taylor HC Jr.
Obstet Gynec 31:566-74, Apr 68
A letter from India. Menon MK.
Obstet Gynec Survey 23:407-20, May 68
Maternity in an African village. Moor JF.
Practitioner 200:847-52, Jun 68
Responsibilities in obstetrics and gynaecology. Peel J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:673-9, Jul 68
The role of the responsible obstetrician. Sites JG.
Southern Med J 60:1250-3, Nov 67
Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. List of officers and meetings from the organization to the present.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 34:xi-xxxiv, 1966
[Iatrogenicity in obstetrics--prenatal care] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 33:116-8, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Czechoslovak gynecologic and obstetric literature in the year 1967 published outside the journal Czechoslovak Gynecology] Rauscher V.
Cesk Gynek 33:346-69, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Czechoslovak gynecologic and obstetrical literature published in 1966 outside the journal "Ceskoslovenská gynekologie"] Rauscher V.
Cesk Gynek 32:351-73, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Results of activities in the fields of gynecology and obstetrics in 1966] Viták B, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:531-4, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Conclusions to the problems of iatrogenic diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynek 33:166-7, Feb 68 (Cz)
[An obstetrician's impressions from a trip to the USA] (Cernoch A), **Cesk Gynek** 32:766-72, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Obstetrics and gynecology] Larsen JF.
Yng Laeg 13:140-2, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)
[The integration of obstetrics and pediatrics] Bruijne JI de.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:203-10, Sep 67 (Dut)
[The organizational form of Dutch gynecology and the inherent responsibility of the Dutch gynecologists] Kloosterman GJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:444-8, 2 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Functioning of the Clinic of Gynecology and obstetrics of the University of Debrecen] Arvay A.
Gynec Prat 15:309-14, 1964 (Fr)
[Inaugural lecture of the clinical gynecology and obstetrics course] Grégoire L.
Rev Med Liege 23:65-72, 1 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Fauvet E. **Arch Gynaek** 204:297-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Status of obstetrical care in the Netherlands] Janssens J. **Arch Gynaek** 204:306-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Käser O. **Arch Gynaek** 204:298-301, 1967 (Ger)
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Ober KG. **Arch Gynaek** 204:318-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Documentation and evaluation of obstetric and gynecologic data. Difficulties and problems in institutionalization] Pauli HK, et al.
Arch Gynaek 205:12-30, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the development of obstetrics in the USA] Plotz EJ. **Arch Gynaek** 204:321-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Thomsen K. **Arch Gynaek** 204:314-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The role of home-care obstetrics] Veit H.
Arch Gynaek 204:303-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Proposals for new regulations in obstetrics] Saling E.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:572-85, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Pregnancy care in daily practice] Muth H.
Med Klin 61:1521-5, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Internists and obstetricians in mutual consultation on pregnancy and labor disorders] Kraatz H.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:7-16, 15 Feb 66 (Ger)
[The "rooming in" system as the most suitable organization method of the puerperium department] Gromadzki W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 88:745-52, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Gynecologic-obstetrical experience in West Africa] Keding G. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:1024-9, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[First evaluation results of the obstetric medical record feasible for documentation purposes in the district of Karl Marx City] Kreibich H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1745-55, 2 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Management results of a hospital obstetric-gynecologic department] Reupricht G.
Zbl Gynaek 88:738-45, 4 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Obstetrics and psychology. II. Methodological aspects of psychological research as a function of an interdiscipline approach to psychoprophylactic labor] Miraglia F. **Minerva Ginec** 18:1082-5, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Mathematical and geometric concepts in the evolution of obstetric thought] Pedote V.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1581-3, 21 Nov 66 (It)
[The specialty system in gynecology and obstetrics] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:93-100, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Attempt to explain decreased admissions to the rural obstetric wards in the county of Szydlowiec] Stefańska-Wojtarowicz S.
Zdrow Publiczne 78:643-8, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Various considerations on physiotherapy in obstetro-gynecology] Luzes FR.
Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lişboa) 18:529-33, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)
[Experience with the use of hydrogen peroxide with detergents for disinfection in a maternity department] Shumaeva IuF, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:56-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A. B. Gillerson (on his 70th birthday)] (Gillerson AB), **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:76-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Function of the gyneco-obstetrician in the fight against cancer] Zuckermann C.
Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 15:359-66, 1966 (Sp)
[Evaluation of fetal obstetrics] Velasco-Cándano LR.
Gac Med Mex 98:431-7, Apr 68 (Sp)
[Concepts and basic activities for the elaboration and application of programs for preventive medicine in gyneco-obstetric hospitals] Aguirre Zozaya FJ.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:387-94, Mar 68 (Sp)
[Current practice of gynecology and obstetrics in institutional medicine] Alvarez Bravo A.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:67-78, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Psychoprophylactic obstetrics in medical practice] De Combariza A.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:263-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Value of psychophysic methods of obstetric analgesia in the light of medical anthropology] Giraldo Angel J.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:273-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Information about obstacles found during 4 years of private practice and obstetrics psychoprophylasis in hospitals in Guatemala, Central America (1962-1966)] Mac-Donald FA.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:267-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Opposition of obstetrics to the demographic revolution] Puga J.
Rev Med Chile 94:722-7, Nov 66 (Sp)
[Rooming-in in the maternity department] Mossberg HO. **Lakartidningen** 64:1109-12, 15 Mar 67 (Sw)
[Obstetrical help and characteristic of gynecologic morbidity in Yemen, according to the data of the city of Taiza] Tarasenko OP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:43-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Use of additional suspension in obstetrical practice] Zhuravskyĭ PV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:52, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)
[Professor Karol Klaus 70 years old] (Klaus K), Stefánik S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 49:603-7, May 67 (Slvk)
[Significance of genetics and eugenics in our contemporary gynecology and obsteterics] Bárdoš A.
Cesk Gynek 32:561-5, Oct 67 (Slvk)

EDUCATION

Internship in obstetrics-gynecology. Lund CJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:683-9, 1 Nov 67
Internships in a University Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology: a comparative study. Donovan JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:48-54, Jan 68
The Howard Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Past--present--future. Hopkins EL, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 59:455-6, Nov 67
The paradox of obstetric training. Lynn HD.
Obstet Gynec 30:889-90, Dec 67
[Shall obstetrics and gynecology be separated in Copenhagen University?] Fuchs F.
Ugeskr Laeg 130:198-200, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)
[The establishment of obstetric-gynecologic schools of Russia and their development up to the present time] Franke H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:186-90, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[In favor of giving greater prestige to the diploma of specialism in obstetrics and gynecology] Valle G.
Minerva Ginec 18:523-5, 31 May 66 (It)
[Theory classes] Fernández-Bastidas MA.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 18:277-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Sp)
[Report on a trip to Germany and Austria. Postgraduate course. A stay at the 1st Gynecologic Clinic and at the midwifery school of the University of Munich] Teppa PA. **Rev Obstet Ginec Venez** 26:385-99, 1966 (Sp)

HISTORY

Citation and presentation of the Academy Plaque to Claude Edwin Heaton, M.D. (Heaton CE), Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:607-9, Jun 68
[Alfred Hegar and the Sociedad de Obstetricia y Ginecología del Alto Rin (Oberrheinische Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie)] (Heger), Mayer A.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:342-50, Jul-Aug 66
Early obstetric practice in Illinois. Falls FH.
Illinois Med J 133:149-55, Feb 68
Early obstetric practice in Illinois. Falls FH.
Illinois Med J 133:321-3 passim, Mar 68
The Hall of Fame today. VII. (Sommelweis IP),
Int Surg 49:Suppl 49:18-9, Jun 68
James Blundell (1790-1877) physiologist and obstetrician. (Blundell J), **JAMA** 204:822-3, 27 May 68
A century of obstetrics. Peel J.
Practitioner 201:85-93, Jul 68
A pioneer Lancastrian obstetrician: Kinder Wood (1785-1830). (Wood K), Radcliffe W.
Practitioner 199:234-8, Aug 67
The vanishing obstetrician. Haynes DM.
Southern Med J 61:465-70, May 68
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia] Rubeška V. **Cesk Gynek** 33:168-73, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia] (Jungmann AJ), Rubeška V.
Cesk Gynek 33:318-23, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Contributions to the history of obstetrics in Bohemia. II. Establishment of obstetrical hospital and beginnings of teaching of obstetrics] Rubeška V.
Cesk Gynek 33:234-9, Mar 68 (Cz)
[On the 50th anniversary of Soviet rule. Advancements in the health care for women]
Cesk Gynek 32:721-2, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Prudery and medical practice in classical antiquity] Gourevitch D. **Presse Med** 76:544-6, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Hendrik van Deventer (1651-1724) and the origins of modern obstetrics] (Deventer H van), Hodel C.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:114-34, 1967 (Ger)
[First German Semmelweis Monument] (Semmelweis PI), **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:515-6, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Expression of gratitude for the "Tabula gratulatoria"] Mayer A. **Zbl Gynaek** 89:148-52, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Dr. József Frigyesi (1875-1967)] (Frigyesi J), Bársony J. **Orv Hetil** 109:169, 28 Jan 68 (Hun)
[Obstetrics and gynecology in the work of the Byzantine Paul of Aegina and the Arab Albucasis] (Paul of Aegina), (Albucasis), Remo S.
Minerva Med 58:4118-31, 24 Nov 67 (It)
[In memoriam: Professor Raul Carlos Briquet] (Briquet RC),
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:473-4, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)
[I. I. Iakovlev--on his 70th birthday] (Iakovlev II), **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:67-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the centennary of the birth of V.S. Gruzdev] (Gruzdev VS), Sidorov NE.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:71-2, Dec 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new instrument for the measurement of tissue pO2 of

human fetal scalp. Walker A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:63-71, 1 Jan 68
[On the technic of vaginal abortion by means of vacuum exhaustion] Birke R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 90:243-6, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Nurse-midwifery in the United States. Hellman LM.
Obstet Gynec 30:883-8, Dec 67
[Directions of development and training of the specialists in pediatrics, gynecology and obstetrics in Poland] Górnicki B, et al.
Zdrow Publiczne 78:621-30, Jun 67 (Pol)

OBTURATOR NERVE (A8)

SURGERY

Results and complications of adductor tenotomy and obturator neurectomy in cerebral palsy. Samilson RL, et al. Clin Orthop 54:61-73, Sep-Oct 67

OBTURATORS see under CLEFT PALATE

PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

[Napex osteomyelitis and otitis media in infants] Kecht B. Wien Med Wschr 117:321-3, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Rare case of eosinophilic granuloma of the occipital bone] Martula M. Wiad Lek 20:1195-6, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Torticollis in the paramastoid process] Girke W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:632-5, Apr 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Several remarks on the morphology of basilar eminences of the occipital bone] Mrvaljevic D.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:111-5, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Changes in prebasal kyphosis on the skull of the nose monkey during postnatal ontogenesis] Angst R.
Naturwissenschaften 54:254-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Various characteristics of the structure of the occipital region of the human skull] Benevolenskia IuD. Arkh Anat 54:32-43, May 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the content and osseous form of the canalis nervi hypoglossi in human fetuses] Förster H.
Anat Anz 121:79-85, 1967 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The spheno-occipital synchondrosis of the young rat in organ culture: demonstration of a potential of independent growth] Petrovic A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1511-3, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)

INJURIES

[Isolated paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve caused by fracture of the cranial base] Carrieri G, et al.
Osped Psichiat 34:389-94, Jul-Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

[An aneurysmatic bone cyst of the occipital bone with neurological signs of a cerebellar tumor] Scharfetter F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 98:40-7, 1966 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary lytic skull lesion in a hirteen-year-old male. Holder JC. Minn Med 51:947-8, Jul 68
[The sella turcica and Landzert's angle in endemic cretinism] Ferraris GM, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:739-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Pacchionian granulations in the occipital bone] Hahn B. Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:839-43, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Determination of the median line in the occipito-cervical region. Intervestibular line] Wackenheim A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:663-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)

OCCIPITAL LOBE (A8)

The visual sensations produced by electrical stimulation of the medial occipital cortex. Brindley GS, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:54-5P, Feb 68
[Contribution to the knowledge of occipital lobe epilepsy. (Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on a case of gyratory epilepsy)] Vasconetto C, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:219-30, May-Jun 67 (It)
[Ectopic pinealoma with an unusual clinical course] Uzuki J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:169-74, Feb 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

The prognosis of occipital encephalocele. Lorber J. Develop Med Child Neurol Suppl 13:75-86, 1967
Anomalous origin of the occipital artery from the internal carotid artery. Newton TH, et al.
Radiology 90:550-2, Mar 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Descending subcortical projections from the occipital lobe of Galago crassicaudatus. Campos-Ortega JA.
Exp Neurol 21:440-54, Aug 68
Cortico-claustral connections. II. Connections from the parietal, temporal and occipital cortex to the claustrum. Druga R.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:142-9, 1968
Changes in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Effect on synaptic dimensions. Cragg BG.
Nature (London) 215:251-3, 15 Jul 67

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Stereoroentgeno-anatomical study of the occipital artery of the Japanese fetus--(with emphasis on the extension of the Krönlein's line)] Sugiyama K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:443-65, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Differences in the structure of the suboccipital venous plexus] Gerasimov EM.
Vop Neirokhir 31:27-31, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[The cytoarchitectonic specialization of the occipital area cortex and some subcortical pictures of the brain during development] Preobraschenskaja NS.
J Hirnforsch 8:269-81, 1966 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on recovery cycles of click-evoked potentials from the auditory cortex of the cat. Kitahata LM.
Anesthesiology 29:523-32, May-Jun 68
[Comparative action of some neurotropic agents on the bioelectric activity of the brain in thiopental sodium anesthesia] Nikiforov MI.
Farmakol Toksik 29:259-63, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the origin and the activity of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological-psychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:88-94, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Changes of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid and aspartic acid in various brain structures of cats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Mićić D, et al.
Nature (London) 215:169-70, 8 Jul 67
Changes in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Effect on incorporation of tritiated lysine into protein. Rose SP. Nature (London) 215:253-5, 15 Jul 67
The biochemical development of the visual system. Davis JM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:297, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Aronson SM, Aronson BE: Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 28:757-63, Nov 67
The occipital horns and cerebral dominance. McRae DL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:95-8, Jan 68
[Sturge-Weber syndrome. Anatomic-clinical and histopathologic observations] Arseni C, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 12:411-22, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Occipital lobe necrosis as a consequence of cerebral pressure in skull-brain trauma] Adebahr G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:16-28, 8 Aug 67 (Ger)
[2 cases of primary sarcoma of the brain] Kawafuchi J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 18:1145-50, Nov 66 (Jap)
[Pulmonary encephalomalacia. 2. Unusual cases with vision disorder as a clinical manifestation and a large lesion found in the occipital lobe at autopsy] Mikami R, et al. Naika 20:1104-14, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Changes in the optic pathways in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Kasperek S.
Neuropat Pol 6:157-200, Apr 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of evoked potentials of vestibular origin in man. Collard M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:579, Dec 67
ON, OFF and "following" responses to visual stimulation in the full-term human newborn. Ellingson RJ, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:592, Dec 67
Effects of subcortical lesions on brightness discrimination acquired by rats without visual cortex. Horel JA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:103-9, Feb 68
Cerebral potentials evoked in man by pattern reversal and their suppresion in visual rivalry. Cobb WA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:33P-34P, Mar 68
Receptive fields and functional architecture of monkey striate cortex. Hubel DH, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:215-43, Mar 68
Tremor of the extra-ocular muscles as the generator of alpha rhythm: cooling the orbit in man. Lippold OC, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:28P-29P, Jan 68
Relation between localized retinal stimuli and the visual evoked response in man. Schreinemachers HP, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:17-27, 1968
Pharmacological modification of the effects of spaced occipital ablations. Cole DD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:311-6, 1967
Adaptational changes in the human electroretinogram and occipital response. Armington JC.
Vision Res 4:179-92, Aug 64
[Electroretinography. Electrooculography. Occipital evoked visual potentials] Jayle GE, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:421-37, Jun 67 (170 ref.) (Fr)
[EEG-amplitude and frequency activity of the frontal and occipital cortex in response to light stimulation under hypnotic blindness] Emrich H.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:21-5, 22 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The effects of reduced blood flow on the ERG and VER (visually evoked response on the occipital cortex) in rabbits. Influence of the ligation of the bilateral common carotid arteris and bilateral vertebral arteries] Adachi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:189-93, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Visual evoked potentials by patterned stimuli] Ohba N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:194-9, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Oscillatory potentials in the ERG of the guinea pig] Usami E, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:200-4, Feb 68 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of cerebral functions in acute carbon monoxide poisoning with special reference to occipital lobe functions. Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 21:189-97, 1967
Relation between specific types of occipital dysrhythmia and visual defects. Gibbs FA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:343-9, Jun 68
Flashing color and the electroencephalogram in color-deficient subjects. Liske E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:9-15, Jan 68
Longitudinal study of visual evoked potentials in subjects in post-traumatic coma. Bergamasco B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 97:1-10, 1966
Autocorrelation analysis of EEG in coma. Bergamini L, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 97:11-20, 1966
[Response to modulated light of a sinusoidal manner as an aid to the study of the symmetry and the asymmetry of homologous spaces of the right and left sides of the head] Kamphuisen HA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:494, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On optic hallucinations. A study based on 241 patients with lesions of the occipital lobe and its surrounding regions verified by autopsy or surgery] Gloning I, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 25:1-19, 1967 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Light stimulation of various wavelengths in provocation of the cortical response] Müller W.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:287-91, 1967 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Early surgical treatment of occiptal foci in infantile epilepsy. Report of 2 cases] Fortin A, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:536-41, May 67 (Fr)

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

Use of a new nonadherent dressing. Artz CP, et al.
Amer J Surg 114:973-4, Dec 67
Compatibility of a new adhesive vehicle (Orahesive) with other formulation bases. Gittess RM, et al.
Ann Dent 26:88-91, Sep 67
A comparison of gold leaf and other occlusive therapy in the management of skin ulcers. Smith KW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 96:703-7, Dec 67
Antibiotic topical spray in a simulated combat wound. II. Neomycin-bacitracin-polymyxin B, and penicillin. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:786-9, May 68
Clinical trial of an oral adhesive paste. Parker DA.
Aust Dent J 13:197-200, Jun 68
A new concept for irritation-free immediate treatment dentures: 3. Weiner MH. Dent Dig 74:110-7, Mar 68
A new concept for irritation-free immediate treatment dentures. 2. Weiner MH. Dent Dig 74:58-61, Feb 68
A new concept for irritation-free immediate treatment dentures. 1. Weiner MH. Dent Dig 74:18-24, Jan 68
Release of fluoride to enamel by an adhesive bandage. Manly RS, et al. J Amer Coll Dent 35:34-44, Jan 68

Use of cyanoacrylate adhesives in dentistry. Bhaskar SN, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:831-7, Oct 68
A new intra-oral bandage: composite results of studies on safety and efficacy for clinical use. Manhold JH, et al. **J Oral Med** 23:56-61, Apr 68
Vinyl splint: a new method of dressing retention. Frisch J, et al. **J Periodont** 39:24-6, Jan 68
Free mucosal graft with tissue adhesives: report of 17 cases. Frisch J, et al. **J Periodont** 39:190-5, Jul 68
Oral adhesive bandage. Scopp IW. **J Periodont** 39:138-42, May 68
Clinical study of a new intra oral bandage. **J Periodont** 39:196-8, Jul 68
Infection, tissue temperatures, and dressings. Burdick RE. **JAMA** 203:56, 1 Jan 68
Effect of butyl cyanoacrylate on the healing of extraction wounds. Bhaskar SN, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:604-16, Nov 67
Use of an intraoral bandage instead of sutures after removal of torus palatinus. Gores RJ. **Oral Surg** 25:303-4, Mar 68
A plastic adhesive for nonsuture sealing of extraction wounds in heparinized dogs. King DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:307-12, Sep 67
A new intra-oral bandage. II. Histologic evaluation on human gingiva. Hardeman JA, et al. **Periodontics** 5:265-71, Sep-Oct 67
Use of an intra-oral bandage. Levy BP, et al. **Periodontics** 6:87, Apr 68
Protective plastic film dressing in smallpox vaccination. Rylander R. **Public Health Rep** 83:787-90, Sep 68
[Leg ulcer and the skin circulation pump] Holan V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 106:1333-5, 1 Dec 67 (Cz)
[Occlusive dressings in the treatment of onychomycoses] Kejda J. **Cesk Derm** 43:174-8, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Chilblains, palmo-plantar hyperhidrosis and occlusive dressings] Stewart WM. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:767-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Erythrodermal pustular psoriasis: adrenal inertia after local corticoid therapy under occlusive dressings] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:370-1, 1967 (Fr)
[Etiology of 198 cases of elephantiasis] Hurlez C, et al. **Phlebologie** 20:37-8, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
["Dontisolon-oral healing paste" as adhesive dressing] Mayer AW. **DDZ** 22:268-73, May 68 (Ger)
[The foam-rubber dressing. II.] Holan V, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:368-70, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Foam rubber dressing. I. Theoretical basis] Holan V. **Hautarzt** 17:391-5, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Occlusive dressings with pyrogallol in the treatment of onychomycoses] Kejda J. **Hautarzt** 17:429-30, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of ulcus cruris] Domanig E. **Landarzt** 42:569-70, 10 May 66 (Ger)
[The use of absorbable methylated gauze bandage for hemostatic tamponade] Frank P. **Med Welt** 3:173-5, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The non-traumatic dressing Novalind in minor surgery] Böhme H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:489-92, 4 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Intra-oral retention and wound dressings] Neuner O, et al. **Zahnaerztl Rundsch** 77:217-24, 8 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Periodontal packs] Bar U, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 17:45-50, Jan 68 (It)
[Our experience with a new kind of plastic dressing] Ležović J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 68:179-81, May 68 (Slvk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon dioxide narcosis. An unusual complication of postnasal packing. Buchalter DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:165-6, Feb 68
Clinical study of fungal growth on tissue conditioners. Frisch J, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:591-2, Mar 68

STANDARDS

Intraoral adhesive bandage. Babbush CA. **Oral Surg** 25:513-22, Mar 68
[Simplified method of preparation of the zinc oxide-bergamot oil gingival dressing] Schach H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:482-3, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)

OCCULT BLOOD (E1)

see also related
MELENA (C4, C17)

Measurement of fecal bleeding in active chronic ulcerative colitis. Ormerod TP. **Amer J Dig Dis** 12:1095-101, Nov 67
Occult gastrointestinal hemorrhage in burned patients. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 96:420-2, Mar 68
Errors in the guaiac test for occult blood. Markman HD. **JAMA** 202:846-7, 20 Nov 67
The value of chemical tests for ocult blood in faeces. StJohn DJ. **Med J Aust** 2:867, 4 Nov 67
[Improvement of the occult blood reaction (pyramidon method)] Saito I. **Jap J Clin Path** 15:595-6, Aug 67 (Jap)

OCCULTISM (K)

[Psychoanalysis of a Gnostic. "Diabolical psychoanalysis"] (Jung C), Durban P. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 125:657-86, May 67 (Fr)

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Boot dermatitis in African miners on the Witwatersrand. Cowley JG. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 46:52-3, Aug-Oct 66
Dermatitis. McLean EM. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 46:49-50, Aug-Oct 66
[Cutaneous arsenical cancer in viticultivators in Beaujolais] Thiers H, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 94:133-58, 1967 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the toxicity of polystyrenes] Bernard PL. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:891-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Occupational dermatoses in agricultural workers in stockbreeding areas] Deschamps P, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:289-91, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Diseases caused by platinum compounds] Hébert R. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:877-86, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Occupational dermatoses and economic capacity] Achten G, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:551-6, 1967 (Fr)
[A new type of accidental chlorine acne in a group] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 75:260-1, 1968 (Fr)
[Skin allergies] **Rev Franc Allerg** 6:279-301, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Occurrence and frequency of tinea pedis as a conditional occupational disease] Borelli S. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 227:583-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Occupational eczema caused by 5,4'-dibromosalicylanilide in hair cosmetic preparations] Behrbohm P, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:169-75, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Resin contact allergy in a dredge operator] Breit R. **Berufsdermatosen** 16:161-4, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Determination of skin damage caused by wood components] Hanslian L, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:41-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Skin lesions due to mineral oils in the metal processing industry] Lejhancová G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 15:213-21, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Irritation dermatoses in women employed in cheese processing plants] Moldenhauer E. **Berufsdermatosen** 15:222-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Examination of workers in a tobacco fermentation plant] Szegöu L, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:151-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of onychomycosis (tinea unguium)] Götz H. **Derm Int** 5:141-4, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Nail changes and dermatophytes] Tappeiner J, et al. **Derm Int** 5:145-8, Jul-Sep 66 (Ger)
[Skin lesions caused by occupation related to arsenic (Review of results of series screening)] Rossberg J. **Derm Wschr** 153:977-87, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Nitrofuran-containing chicken feed as an occupational eczematogen] Scharfenberg B. **Derm Wschr** 153:60-3, 21 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on causative facrors of skin diseases in women-workers in apple preservation] Szegö L, et al. **Derm Wschr** 153:987-95, 2 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Leukonychia due to occupational contact with salted intestines] Frenk E, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:233-5, May 66 (Ger)
[Contribution on the problem of chromium allergy] Valér M, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:351-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Development of skin sensitivity to flour in baker's apprentices and bakers. Interim report on a long-term study] Herxheimer H. **Klin Wschr** 45:481-4, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Dermatological judgement of brucelloses] Jung HD. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:469-72, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Allergological studies of the work environment in the fruit and vegetable canning industry] Babini G. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 34:216-29, 1966 (It)
[Considerations on 300 cases of occupational allergic diseases] Balletta A. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:563-5, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[On the occupation risk of cement workers] Piedimonte L. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:865-72, Nov 66 (It)
[Problems of occupational acne prophylaxis] Lada-Jagas R, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:199-202, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problem of the effect of sulfur compounds on the skin and mucous membrane] Grzegorczyk L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:463-6, 25 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Occurrence of acne picealis in metallurgical plants] Szwarc K. **Przegl Derm** 54:337-42, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[On occupational diseases of the skin in railroad locomotive repair mechanics] Grigorash NK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:45-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Allergic dermatitis caused by hexachlorane] Kovalenko MIa. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:69, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On dermato-bullous prophyria in workers coming in contact with ethylated gasoline] Pototskiĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 4:90-2, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of aminazin intolerance] Severova EIa. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:115-8, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational dermatitis from hydrazine hydrate used in boiler protection. Cross sensitization to apresoline, isoniazid and phenelzine. Hovding G. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 47:293-7, 1967
Allergic contact dermatitis caused by potassium metabisulfite. Nater JP. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 136:477-8, 1968
Perichondritis helicis: an industrial hazard--two case reports. Livesley B, et al. **J Laryng** 81:1063-6, Sep 67
Relationship of occupational contactants to drug eruptions. Fisher AA. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:493-4, Sep 68
[Accidental chlorine acne of a new type in a group of industrial workers] Dugois P, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:203-5, 4 Aug 68 (Fr)
[Comments on beryllium granuloma] Folesky H. **Berufsdermatosen** 15:93-103, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Skin lesions during the production of polyurethane plastics] Wodniansky P. **Berufsdermatosen** 15:81-92, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Occupational dermatoses due to drug contact] Brauer U. **Landarzt** 42:560-3, 10 May 66 (Ger)
[Cr6 contact allergy and occupational neurodermitis] Krüger H. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:511-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Professional dermatoses in an armoured unit] Poljak BP, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:185-8, Apr 68 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers in nurses. Kanaar P. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:346-50, 1967
Patch testing in industry. Fisher AA. **Industr Med Surg** 36:672-5, Oct 67
Patch testing in industrial dermatology. Hanfling SL, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:447-50, Aug 68
[On the problem of self mutilation in the assessment of occupational eczema] Sonneck HJ. **Berufsdermatosen** 16:25-34, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Inquiry from medical practice, No. 108: is it useful to repeatedly perform skin tests in the follow-up care of patients with occupational eczema?] **Berufsdermatosen** 15:302-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On demonstrability of chromium sensitivity by means of intracutaneous test and thrombocyte test] Somogyi S, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:415-20, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Tests on the subject of the kinetics of the contact hypersensitivity reaction] Panconesi E, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 14:506-9, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[The diagnostic value of skin tests using cobalt in occupational dermatosis] Kogan VIu. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:111-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical diagnosis of occupational eczema] Raben AS. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:148-51, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The value of skin tests in the etiological diagnosis of occupational dermatpsis] Kolpakov FI. **Vestn Derm Vener** 42:30-4, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of Phlogosam on inflammatory occupational skin diseases. Vincze E, et al. **Ther Hung** 16:82-7, 1968
[Water and soap in occupational and nonoccupational dermatoses] Giss G. **Landarzt** 43:376, 20 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Alterations of certain vascular reactions in patients with occupational eczema and dermatitis] Odintsova FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:46-7, May 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Corn dermatitis. Seligman EJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 97:664-6, Jun 68
Dermatitis due to the wood dusts of Khaya anthotheca and Machaerium scleroxylon. Morgan JW, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:119-25, Apr 68
Patch testing with paper chromatograms: a method for isolating allergenic agents applied to the investigation of tulip eczema. Verspyck Mijnssen GA. **Dermatologica (Basel)** 134:379-85, 1967
Allergological researches with cadmium, beryllium and arsenic and a case of lichen planus from diazodiethylaniline. Scarpa C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 10:93-6, Mar 68
[Allergy to nickel and cutaneous mycoses] Soubrier R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:720-3, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Diffuse toxic melanodermatitis of Hoffmann-Habermann of the face, neck and extremities. (Role of a casing oil)] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:567-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Occupational eczema caused by cattle bowels in a slaughter-house worker] Forck G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:198-200, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Hydrocarbon vapors and dermal manifestations] Benini F. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:207-24, 1967 (It)
[Experimental pathogenetic observations and clinical considerations on the subject of occupational eczema] Meneghini CL, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma)** 12:281-98, Jul-Aug 65 (It)

[Occupational sensitization caused by contact with quinazoline] Panconesi E, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1067-78, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Beauty operators' cutaneous eruptions] Negreiros B.
Rev Brasil Med 23:561, Aug 66 (Por)
[Occupational dermatoses caused by the contact with the epoxy resin ED-1020] Borzov MV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:51-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of the skin of workers manufacturing electrodes for electric arc welding] Elizarov GP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:48-50, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatitis caused by epoxy resins] Kovalishina TG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:72-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Occupational toxic-irritative dermatitis caused by "Radosan"] Cvejić S. Med Pregl 20:321-4, 1967 (Ser)
[Chlorpromazine therapy: a menace to the health of the nursing staff?] Gerle B.
Lakartidningen 64:2661-6, 28 Jun 67 (Sw)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Trychophyton rubrum infection of palms and nails as an occupational disease] Naumoff WN.
Berufsdermatosen 15:288-95, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Specific prevention of pyodermatites of staphylococcal etiology in workers of metal industry] Levina AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:20-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The problems of trawlermen. Lancet 1:464, 2 Mar 68
[Mine climate and work disability caused by dermatoses in the Ruhr mining district] Fabry H.
Berufsdermatosen 15:270-9, Oct 67 (Ger)
[From the annual reports of the factory inspection of Nordrhein-Westfalen country for the years 1960-1965] Gronemann H.
Berufsdermatosen 15:306-8, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Nature and incidence of occupational skin damaging agents in Schleswig-Holstein. Results of statistical analysis of expert opinions on occupational dermatoses at the Kiel University Dermatological Clinic in 1952-1962] Wagner G, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 14:1-40, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the increase of chromium eczemas in the building profession] Skibbe C. Z Ges Hyg 13:173-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Occupation dermatitis--chosen chapter] Schulz KH.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:499-509, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The incidence and course of occupational eczemas in the case files of the hospital of Brescia] Piana T.
Minerva Derm 41:303-8, Sep 66 (It)
[Diseases and occupational intoxications in Poland in 1961-1965] Sawicki F. Med Pracy 18:271-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Selected problems of occupational dermatoses in the shipbuilding industry] Szarmach H.
Przegl Derm 54:565-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Pol)
[Occupational dermatoses at the new Krivoy Rog iron-ore concentration plant] Frik FF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On specific features of the morbidity of occupational dermatoses] Kolpakov FI.
Sovet Med 31:110-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Materials on variability of Trichophyton faviforme var. album. Sabouraud, Trichophyton gypseum Bodin] Sharapov VM. Vestn Derm Vener 40:34-5, May 66 (Rus)
[Prevalence and etiology of contact dermatitis in a group of the population of the central plateau] Sanabria JM, et al. Alergia (Mex) 14:12-4, Aug 66 (Sp)

PATHOLOGY

[The so-called acne picealis following the effect of coal combustion and distillation products] Fabry H.
Berufsdermatosen 15:198-208, Aug 67 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[The evaluation of interdigital hair pockets in hairdressers] Gartmann H.
Berufsdermatosen 15:189-98, Aug 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional disorders of some internal organs in patients with skin diseases caused by antiscaling compound] Borzov MV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:29-34, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The status of pain sensitivity of the skin in eczematous processes under occupational conditions] Kiselev OA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:13-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the skin in patients with occupational eczemas and dermatitis of chemical origin] Ustinova GA.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:9-13, Sep 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of dermatitis in industry. Vickers HR.
Practitioner 199:301-5, Sep 67
[Development of manufacturing technics and occupational risks in the rubber industry] Catilina P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:155-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of hazards related to occupational dermatosis and bricklayer's itch. Study conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 8th district] L'épée P.
Arch Mal Prof 28:101-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Epoxy resins and dermatoses] Perret J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:319-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Protective ointments against occupational photosensitization due to tar containing substances] Wiskemann A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 15:208-12, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the determination of standards of industrial protective ointments] Kuntze C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:349-53, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Problems in prevention of occupational eczema. (Experience at Porto Marghera). Surface-active agents as detergents] Serena A.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 34:438-49, 1966 (It)
[Problems of preselection, prevention and recovery in occupational dermatology] Scolari EG, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1259-70, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Result of the cutaneous use of aluminium chloride hydro-alcoholic lotion in prevention of occupational dermatoses in an antibiotic factory] Balan G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:897-900, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On the protection of respiratory organs and skin of workers in the production of diisocyanates] Ardasheva OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:60-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Some occupational diseases and their preventive measures in vineyard workers in the mountains at Karabakh] Bozilan KhA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:41, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the occupational diseases of the skin in workers engaged in manufacturing glass fibre plastics with a base of phenolformaldehyde] Britanov MF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:52-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the hygienic standardization of urea-formaldehyde resins] Dueva LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:39-43, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene in the production of ANP floatation agents] Krivshin SIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:28-32, 1966 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the use of polymer materials as an industrial raw material] Volkova ZA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:7-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational skin diseases in the production of new chemical substances] Bagnova MD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:114-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatitis from new, relatively unknown chemical substances and its prevention] Dolgov AP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses and their prevention in relation to the growth of the chemical industry] Dolgov AP. Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The direction of scientific research in the field of occupational dermatology during the next 5 years (1966-1970)] Dolgov AP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:3-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Early and late results of operations for occupational radiodermatitis of the fingers] Lagrot F.
J Chir (Paris) 93:527-52, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

THERAPY

[Problems of preselection, prevention and recovery in occupational dermatology] Scolari EG, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1259-70, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Organization and method of work of the occupational dermatoses room of the dermato-venerological dispensery] Anton'ev AA.
Sovet Med 29:147-51, Sep 66 (Rus)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2)

A case of occupational acute accidental radiation injury. Kitabatake T, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:227-32, Mar 68
Allergy problems of interest to industrial nursing. Howes HA. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19, Dec 67
The health status of the negro today and in the future. Cornely PB. Amer J Public Health 58:647-54, Apr 68
Causal relationship between trauma and malignant tumours. A medical and assurance law study in the light of reported cases. Voutilainen A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 152:1-49, 1967
Men with intensive occupational exposure to DDT. A clinical and chemical study. Laws ER Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:766-75, Dec 67
Twenty-four cases of lead poisoning, ten years later. Rakow AB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:785-7, Jun 68
[On so-called occupational eczema] Tronnier H.
Berufsdermatosen 15:2-22, Feb 67
Occupational stress in dental practice. Fox JG, et al.
Brit Dent J 123:465-73, 21 Nov 67
Occupational brucellosis in County Cork. Foley BV, et al. Brit J Industr Med 25:126-30, Apr 68
Withdrawal symptoms in workers exposed to nitroglycerine. Lund RP, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:136-8, Apr 68
Stress fracture of the femur: a work accident. Mansoor IA. Brit J Industr Med 25:154-5, Apr 68
Detection of radiation damage in exposed personnel by chromosome study. el-Alfi OS, et al.
Brit J Radiol 40:760-4, Oct 67
Radiation hazard to female radiographers. Langmead WA. Brit J Radiol 41:75, Jan 68
Mushroom-worker's lung. Sakula A.
Brit Med J 4:619, 9 Dec 67
Doctors' diseases. Brit Med J 4:567-8, 9 Dec 67
The usefulness of periodical mass examinations of workers exposed to the effect of "local" vibration. Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:55-60, 1967
Tropical helminthiases as occupational diseases of seamen and persons returning from the tropics. Laba L, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:43-9, 1967
Herpes simplex cross infection in the operating room. DeYoung GG, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:394-6, Jul 68
Obesity as an occupational hazard. Henschel A.
Canad J Public Health 58:491-3, Nov 67
Laboratory contribution to occupational health in the chemical industry. Swan AA.
Chem Industr 9:282-5, 2 Mar 68
Massive fluorosis of bones and ligaments. Moller PF, et al. Clin Orthop 55:5-15, Nov-Dec 67
Pigeon breeder's lung. Report of three cases. Eyckmans L, et al. Dis Chest 53:358-64, Mar 68
Heat stress amongst outdoor manual workers in East Africa. Hall SA. E Afr Med J 45:351-7, May 68
The aetiology of an unknown human infection transmitted by monkeys (preliminary communication). Siegert R, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:1-2, Jan 68
A study of human brucellosis based on cultures isolated from man and animals. Mathur TN.
Indian J Med Res 56:250-8, Mar 68
The compensability of cardiovascular disorders. Guy CC. Industr Med Surg 36:575, Sep 67
Cryptococcal antibodies in pigeon breeders' disease. Fink JN, et al. J Allerg 41:297-301, May 68
Occupational hearing loss in relation to industrial noise exposure. el-Attar O. J Egypt Med Ass 51:183-92, 1968
Evolution and pathogenesis of discogenic spine pain and associated radiculitis as seen in the New York City Fire Department. Schein AJ.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:371-89, Jul-Aug 68
Human virology. Historical perspectives, biochemical considerations, and occupational virus diseases. Graves IL. J Occup Med 9:485-93, Oct 67
Chronic manganese poisoning. Balani SG, et al.
J Postgrad Med 13:116-21, Jul 67
Leptospirosis--serological survey of occupational groups in Ceylon. Nityananda K.
J Trop Med Hyg 70:250-4, Oct 67
Carcinoma in situ of the bladder in workers exposed to xenylamine: diagnosis by ultraviolet light cystoscopy. Melick WF, et al. J Urol 99:178-82, Feb 68
Pneumonic plague in an untreated plague-vaccinated individual. Cohen RJ, et al. JAMA 202:365-6, 23 Oct 67
Asbestos exposure, smoking, and neoplasia. Selikoff IJ, et al. JAMA 204:106-12, 8 Apr 68
Potential health hazards of materials used by artists and sculptors. Siedlecki JT.
JAMA 204:1176-80, 24 Jun 68
Occupational hearing loss and high frequency thresholds. JAMA 201:130, 10 Jul 67
Dangers of asbestos. Lancet 1:32-3, 6 Jan 68
Industrial carcinoma of the bladder.
Lancet 1:1257, 8 Jun 68
Unheeded warning. Lancet 1:1241, 8 Jun 68
Dentists' hearing: the effect of highspeed drill noise. Bulteau V. Med J Aust 2:1111, 9 Dec 67
Endocrinological findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulphide. II. DUrinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Cavalleri A, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:573-8, Oct 66
Endocrinological findings in young workers exposed to carbon disulphide. I. Urinary excretion of total 17-ketosteroids. Cavalleri A, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:566-72, Oct 66
Industrial health in India. State of industrial development. De Souza L.
Med Lavoro 57:542-8, Aug-Sep 66
Injury to hearing in foundrymen. Atherley GR.
Occup Health Rev 19:14-6, 1967
Otitic barotrauma in the mining industry. Dickson RC.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:31-3, Aug-Oct 66
Occupational noise-induced hearing loss. Hinchcliffe R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1111-7, 1 Nov 67
A pilot study of hearing loss and social handicap in female jute weavers. Taylor W, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1117-21, 1 Nov 67
Asthma and byssinosis. Bouhuys A.
Rev Allerg 22:473-6, May 68
Asbestos--the lethal dust. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 42:218-9, 2 Mar 68
Asbestos and neoplasia. S Afr Med J 42:325-6, 6 Apr 68
Chronic gastritis in workers exposed to the hazard of carbon disulphide poisoning. Hassman P, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:423-36, 1967

Moldy vegetable fibers cause pulmonary disease. Chapman JS. Texas Med 64:30-1, Jun 68
Lung cancer in miners. Ashley DJ. Thorax 23:87-91, Jan 68
[Occupational diseases in tuof mining workers] Dashtoian AK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:90-6, 1966 (Arm)
[Alkaline phosphatase in the urine of workers in a chemical uranium ore plant] Pehr F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:813-9, 28 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Influence of the chronic action of industrial noxious agents on exposed workers in relation to the development of atherosclerosis] Přerovská I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:754-9, 7 Jul 67 (Cz)
[Bleeding into the vocal cords] Siroký J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 16:229-31, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Follow-up study on glass cutters in the East-Bohemian region] Kovařík J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:Suppl 1:45-59, 1967 (Cz)
[Arsine poisoning. Clinical picture and therapy] Anthonisen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:547-52, 27 Apr 67 (Dan)
[Insidious industrial poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 129:564-5, 27 Apr 67 (Dan)
[The role of flour in the appearance of allergic manifestations in the bakers and the millers in Yugoslavia] Spoujitch V, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 23:69-82, Feb 68 (Fr)
[A current aspect of psychoneurotic states of the reactive type secondary to business mergers: "the fusion syndrome"] Vidart L. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:Suppl 2:437-40, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Lesions of hearing caused by radioactive radiations] Manojlovic C, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:543-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[A case of poisoning by toluene diisocyanate] Staquet M, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 25:449-54, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the toxicity of polystyrenes] Bernard PL. Arch Mal Prof 28:265-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Acute poisoning in workers exposed to nitrobenzene derivatives. (Apropos of 8 cases)] Bresson JR, et al. Arch Mal Prof 27:727-9, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Occupational pulmonary toxomycosis] Bugyi B. Arch Mal Prof 28:284-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Study of the rate of nerve conduction in neuritis of the cubital nerve of the elbow of occupational origin] Cabella G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 27:771-80, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Tendinitis in binders in a cotton textile factory] Jamet M. Arch Mal Prof 27:901, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Study of cochlear reactions in workers handling pneumatic hammers] Jullien G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:297-300, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[20 years' observation of painters and other workers exposed to solvents in automobile body work] Laure G. Arch Mal Prof 28:171-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Report of a study of the pathological consequences of chronic exposure to sulfur anhydride, hydrogen sulfide and chlorine dioxide] Leduc G. Arch Mal Prof 28:307-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Problems of night-watchmen in a refinery] Le Quere J. Arch Mal Prof 27:832-5, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Tendinitis and tenosynovitis observed in staplers, ringmakers and calenderers in a packing factory (wood)] Pierre MF. Arch Mal Prof 27:898-901, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Bilateral capsular cataract and radar] Bouchat J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27.593-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pilonidal sinus in a hairdresser] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:906, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Further data on group allergy to piperazine] Foussereau J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:45-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Circumscribed cutaneous calcinosis without calcium metabolism disorder and with local occupational microtraumas] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:907-8, Dec 66 (Fr)
[2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in a thermometer factory] Gaultier M, et al. Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:47-61, 1968 (Fr)
[Two cases of corneo-scleral limbus tumor caused by tar] Henry C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1252-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[A syndrome of acro-osteolysis of occupational origin, a finding new to France] Chatelain A, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:277-80, May 67 (Fr)
[Data obtained from systematic radiological examination of the lumbo-pelvic skeleton in the applicants for employment by the S.N.C.F.] Le Go P, et al. Presse Med 76:901-2, 20 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Baro-traumatic otitis in the civil aviation flight personnel] Pialoux P, et al. Presse Med 76:789-92, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Causes of allergic manifestations in bakers in small old-fashioned bakeries] Spoujitch V, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 7:29-32, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Acro-osteolysis of occupational origin] Marin A, et al. Rev Rhum 34:340-51, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Bone marrow damages after occupational exposure to the insecticide gamma-hexachlorcyclohexane (Lindane)] Stieglitz R, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 38:337-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Foot mycoses in various occupational groups in Belgium] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:571-5, 1966 (Ger)
[On bone changes in caisson workers] Mach J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:219-23, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Occupational hair loss due to chloroprene] Lejhancová G. Berufsdermatosen 15:280-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of light-induced basalioma. Expert testimony] Petzoldt D. Berufsdermatosen 14:48-52, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Examination of workers in a tobacco fermentation plant] Szegöu L, et al. Berufsdermatosen 14:151-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Occupational urticaria due to sulfur dioxide (SO2)] Zschunke E. Berufsdermatosen 15:23-30, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Byssinosis] Forschbach G. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:176-7, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Which chemical substances may cause liver toxicity when inhaled?] Hoschek R. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2400, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the hitherto unknown, in monkeys originating infectious disease: Marburg virus disease] Martini GA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:559-71, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)
[On an infectious disease transmitted by Cercopithecus aethiops. ("Green monkey disease")] Stille W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:572-82, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)
[From what point of view is the "onset" of a disease legally determined in accident insurance?] Deutsch Med Wschr 93:318-9, 16 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Acute hearing decline following brief extreme exertion] Möri C. HNO 15:247-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of heat, inert dust and other potential noxious agents on the respiratory performance of workers] Beckenkamp HW, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:175-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema as a problem of industrial medicine] Valentin H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 8:165-72, May 67 (Ger)
[Infectious hepatitis as occupational disease] Berg V. Med Klin 62:1422-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Manifestation of a rapidly progressing pneumoconiosis, 15 years after a 30-day "less dangerous" dust exposure] Fritze E. Med Klin 62:210-3, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Small hair particles as piercing foreign body] Mühlbächer W. Med Klin 62:830, 26 May 67 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of employees returning from the tropics] Asshauer E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1209-16, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[The hazards of asbestos for the community] Cuthbert J. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1369-72, 23 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine] Lederer E. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1080-93, 12 May 67 (Ger)
[Occupational radiation damage to the eye] Merté HJ. Munchen Med Wschr 109:501-4, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Geriatric problems in suitability and surveying studies on toxic working sites] Schüttmann W. Z Alternsforsch 20:229-37, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Overload damage in deep-sea fishermen and its evaluation according to the regulation on obligatory reporting and compensation in occupational diseases] Kersten E. Z Ges Hyg 13:179-82, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Perforating ulcer of the nasal septum--an occupational disease] Laskiewicz A. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:131-5, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Obstructive ventilation disorders in workers in chemical industry] Possner W. Z Tuberk 125:272-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Health injuries through the organic peroxides used for hardening synthetic material] Oloffs J. Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:25-8, Feb 66 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Tooth abrasion as an occupational disease] Huszár G. Fogorv Szemle 61:142-3, May 68 (Hun)
[Cumulative incidence of angiospastic manifestations in a group of workers in identical fields] Deli L, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1499-501, 6 Aug 67 (Hun)
[Occupational allergic diseases of workers in the health professions] Hajós M, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1129-31, 11 Jun 67 (Hun)
[Retrobulbar neuritis caused by suspected chronic trichloroethylene poisoning] Tabacchi G, et al. Ann Ottal 92:787-92, Sep 66 (It)
[Occupational diseases of the respiratory passages and sensitivity to endotoxins] Cavagna G. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:259-74, Jul-Aug 65 (It)
[Occupational allergic rhinitis and asthma] Crepet M, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:235-50, Jul-Aug 65 (It)
[On some cases of rhinopathy caused by Mansonia walnut wood dust (Mansonia altissima)] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:304-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Diseases caused by solvents. Introductory lecture to the official course of Work Medicine at the University of Catania made on 3 December 1966] Ambrosio L. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:897-910, Dec 66 (It)
[The occupational risk in dry cleaning with the use of trichlorethylene] Brancaccio A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:729-40, Oct 66 (It)
[Radiations from welding and the visual apparatus] Cascini F, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:834-52, Nov 66 (It)
[Electrical welding and carbon monoxide poisoning] Cascini F, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:433-46, Jun 66 (It)
[Chronic penumopathies caused by nitrous gas and fumes. (Clinical contributions)] Granati A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:816-33, Nov 66 (It)
[Spirometric data and electrocardiographic findings in workers in a ceramic industry] Loschi GC, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:741-51, Oct 66 (It)
[On the occupation risk of cement workers] Piedimonte L. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:865-72, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical statistical contribution to the pathology of welders] Rozera G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:447-54, Jun 66 (It)
[Nerve conduction rate in occupational diseases] Sessa T, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 49:809-15, Nov 66 (It)
[Value of the determinations of urinary mercury in the prevention of mercury poisoning] Armeli G, et al. Med Lavoro 57:524-30, Aug-Sep 66 (It)
[Paralysis due to compression of the ulnar nerve in crystal cutters] Bigliardi Z, et al. Med Lavoro 57:291-301, Apr 66 (It)
[A rare case of diaphragmatic hernia of possible occupational pathogenesis] Cosmacini G. Med Lavoro 57:205-15, Mar 66 (It)
[The complete new text of regulations for insurance against industrial accidents and occupational diseases] Finulli M. Med Lavoro 57:124-38, Feb 66 (It)
[Comment on the changes made by the law 19-1-1963 No. 15 in the legislation then in force concerning insurance against occupational accidents and diseases] Finulli M. Med Lavoro 54:672-5, Oct 63 (It)
[The evaluation of work disability due to hearing losses caused by occupational accidents or diseases] Finulli M. Med Lavoro 57:421-32, Jun-Jul 66 (It)
+Ophthalmodynamography in occupational carbon disulfide poisoning] Maugeri U, et al. Med Lavoro 57:730-40, Dec 66 (It)
[Incidence and severity of bronchopulmonary diseases in iron work plant workers] Rotta C, et al. Med Lavoro 56:175-98, Mar 65 (It)
[Noises and hearing] Minutillo Turtur R. Minerva Med 59:Suppl:5-9, 4 Jun 68 (It)
[Visual function in automation] Morra M. Minerva Med 59:1315-9, 21 Mar 68 (It)
[Allergic bronchial asthma as an occupational disease. Insurance criteria in some foreign legislations] Introna F. Minerva Medicoleg 86:176-81, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Lumbar arthritis in foundry workers] Macciocchi B. Minerva Medicoleg 86:183-4, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[The insurance aspects of silicosis in the legislation of the countries of the C.E.E.] Sabattani PG. Minerva Medicoleg 86:241-5, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Pneumonia caused by arc welding?] Tovo S. Minerva Medicoleg 86:232-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Histopathological findings in 2 cases of pneumoconiosis due to talc] Tronzano L. Minerva Medicoleg 86:309-15, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical study of the behavior of auditory adaptation in textile workers] Bertocchi L, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 16:106-9, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Carbon disulfide polyneuritis. Clinical and electromyographic contribution] Vittorio C, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 19:646-84, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Cases of extensor disorders due to fusion of the tendons] Egawa T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:167-9, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Disorders of the upper extremities among business machine operators] Sarai S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:366-8, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Experiences in so-called white wax disease] Takahashi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1269-73, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Occupational deafness--with reference to its changes with age] Iwasawa T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:937-42, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Etiological mechanism of sudden onset of hearing disorders and vertigo in workers exposed to heat] Ogata H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:809-13, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Chronaximetric studies in humans exposed to the toxic effect of carbon disulfide] Borek-Lichota I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:703-13, 1967 (Pol)
[Measurement surveys of hydrogen ion concentration in the saliva and oral mucosa in persons with diseased and healthy periodontium, working in the Szczecin chemical industry] Gondzik W, et al. Czas Stomat 21:849-53, 1968 (Pol)
[A picture of tooth enamel surface obtained on the basis of reliefs in workers exposed to the carbon bisulphide] Gondzik W, et al. Czas Stomat 20:785-90, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Further studies on the role of the dentition in the pathogenesis of occupational hearing defects caused by noise (acoustic trauma)] Semczuk B, et al. Czas Stomat 21:671-5, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Problems of efficiency of the visual system by shift- and night-work] Krause-Liebscher I. Klin Oczna 38:61-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Arteriosclerotic changes in the eye fundus of young industrial workers] Ljuština-Ivančić N, et al. Klin Oczna 38:45-51, 1968 (Pol)
[Studies on vision disorders in fitters, grinders,

turners, lock-smiths and welders] Majewska K. **Klin Oczna** 38:57-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of occupational injuries and diseases of the eye] Morawiecki J. **Klin Oczna** 38:15-9, 1968 (Pol)
[Acute carbon dioxide poisoning in miners of one of the coal mines in Walbrzych] Tarnawski S, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:191-4, 1967 (Pol)
[State of the auditory organ in employees of galvanizing plants exposed to chromium compounds] Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:463-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Pneumoconiosis of electric welders and experiments on the influence of welding fumes on the pulmonary tissue of rats] Felczak J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:803-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Preliminary evaluation of the degree of health hazards to workers with benzene and its derivatives in certain branches of industry in the Wrocław province] Juźwiak I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1541-4, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Condition of periodontium and mouth mucosa in workers in the paint and varnish industry] Witek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:98-100, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of vibration on the status of blood vessels and the osteoarticular system] Bielski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:735-7, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Analysis of the health state of workers in chemical industry manufacturing products from the synthetic material] Bugajska J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:745-50, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Health conditions of workers at radio-television stations exposed to the high-frequency electromagnetic field] Sawińska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 23:742-4, Oct 67 (Pol)
[Radiation-induced changes in medical personnel working with X-rays] Lada-Jagas R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:771-4, 1 May 68 (Pol)
[Chronic otitis media in protection against occupational deafness] Monteiro A, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1173-8, Nov 66 (Por)
[Occupational drug allergy] Popa V. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 19:1469-74, Dec 67 (Rum)
[Epidemiological-epizootic considerations on an outbreak of leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica] Rădulescu P, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 12:451-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Research on the etiology of some cases of polyneuritis appearing in workers in the furniture industry] London M, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 12:355-67, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)
[Considerations on some biochemical and hemotological changes caused by absorption of mixed mercury compounds in workers of a section of a synthetic granodin manufacturing plant] Mihail G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:147-54, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Effect of the microclimate of the working place on oral mucosa] Oprişiu C, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 15:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Contribution to the study of irritative-allergic disorders observed in workers of an avicultural combine] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:249-54, 1967 (Rum)
[On the prolonged action of permissable parameters of noise on the hearing of workers] Maksimova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:11-6, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On the action of euphyllin on workers in a tablet-producing shop] Abalakova DA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:47-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the morphology of pneumoconiosis in steel foundry workers] Bakale'nik KE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:15-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Diseases of the liver in allergic diseases of furriers] Bronshtein KhI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:27-33, Feb 66 (Rus)
[On problems of vegetative and cardiovascular disturbances under the effects of ultra high frequency electromagnetic fields] Drogichina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:13-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Vaccinal pustules as an occupational disease] Epshtein AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:53-4, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and the health status of workers producing hexamethylenediisocyanate] Filatova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:3-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Zoonoses among workers of meat packing plants] Godlevskaia MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 11:6-10, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On vibration disease in workers performing various kinds of grinding and polishing operations] Gol'del'man MG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:37-40, Jul 65 (Rus)
[The 1st experience in teaching occupational diseases at the therapeutic department of the Kiev medical institute] Likhtenshtein EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:47-8, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of vibration sickness] Madorskiĭ VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:3-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the hygienic assessment of high-frequency intermittent occupational noise] Mariniako AZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:18-22, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A case of poisoning by Porofor ChKhZ-5] Maripuu IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:53-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the eye in underground explosives handlers] Pen'kov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:52-3, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On the problem of the clinical picture of chronic poisoning with monomeric silicon organic compounds] Pomerantseva EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:50-2, 1966 (Rus)
[2 cases of acute poisoning by cadmium compounds in industry] Shabalina LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:54-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of industrial noise on the organ of hearing in forging shop workers] Shalashov NIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 9:41-3, Jul 65 (Rus)
[A case of lead poisoning in a house painter] Shkol'nik ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:52-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The improvement of teaching industrial hygiene and occupational pathology on therapeutic faculties of medical institutes] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:41-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Toxicology of isobutylene chloride] Stankevich VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:33-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the hepatotropic action of H-methylformamide] Vasil'eva VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:53-4, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Major objectives of scientific research in industrial hygiene and occupational pathology for 1968] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:3-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On the etiology of subluxations of the 1st metacarpophalangeal joint] Bogdanov EA. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:69-70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The state of the oral cavity in workers exposed to coal tar and pitch] Pekker RIa. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:35-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency in acute intoxication with carbon tetrachloride] Abramovich KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 38:93-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the vocal spectrum of singers with phonasthenia] Shamsheva TE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:32-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Occupational mycoses in dairy farm personnel] Kholodiĭ PI. **Vrach Delo** 6:143-4, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The state of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with vibration disease] Makarenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1:94-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[On a peculiar clinical variant of occupational dyskinesia] Model' AA. **Vrach Delo** 8:79-81, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Sarin MI. **Vrach Delo** 8:142-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Pseudotumorous form of silicosis in a foundery worker] Dedić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:287-93, 1967 (Ser)
[Occupational injuries in the production of zinc tetraoxy-chromate] Kocijancic M. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:125-30, 1967 (Ser)
[Damage by triphenyl tin acetate "Brestan"] Markićević A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:355-8, 1967 (Ser)
[Lead in cerebrospinal fluid in clinical saturnism] Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:347-54, 1967 (Ser)
[Study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to cotton and wool dust in a textile plant] Raguž B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:165-72, 1967 (Ser)
[Occupational diseases as a cause of disability] Spicer F. **Arh Hig Rada** 18:295-304, 1967 (Ser)
[Acute tetraethyl lead poisoning] Cosić V, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 89:19-30, 1967 (Ser)
[Chemical erosion of the denal surface] Njemirovskij Z, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1425-34, Dec 66 (Ser)
[The role of chroite dust in the etiopathogenesis of peptic ulcer in exposed workers] Mikov M. **Med Pregl** 19:529-34, 1966 (Ser)
[Expert opinion of the allergist] Ruiz Moreno G. **Alergia (Mex)** 14:1-4, Aug 66 (Sp)
[Occupational respiratory allergies] Bentolila L. **An Cir (Rosario)** 32:134-40, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)
[Exposure to contaminant free silicon: various correlations] Yataco Medina A. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 63:122-30, Aug 67 (Sp)
[Occupational poisoning by methyl iodide] Baselga-Monte M, et al. **Med Lavoro** 56:592-5, Aug-Sep 65 (Sp)
[Role of cobalt in eczema in masons. Determination of cobalt in cement] Giménez Camarasa JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:395-8, 15 Mar 67 (Sp)
[The Medical Society: no difference in approaching occupational injuries] **Lakartidningen** 64:534-5, 8 Feb 67 (Sw)
[On 6 cases of aplastic anemia after benzol poisoning, detected in leather factory workers] Tangün Y, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 33:239-45, Apr 67 (Tur)
[Role of the liver in functional disorders of the ovary in women working with carbon disulfide] Bezvershenko AS. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:51-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

BLOOD

Carboxyhemoglobinemia in parking garage employees. Ramsey JM. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:580-3, Nov 67
[Hematologic changes in subjects occupationally exposed to radiation in absence of personal dosimetric values] Horst-Meyer H zur. **Strahlentherapie** 135:428-36, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Research of antileptospiral antibodies among butchers in some municipalities of the State of São Paulo] Castro AF de, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo** 8:287-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Por)
[The spectra of electron paramagnetic resonance of blood in workers exposed to the action of phenol vapors] Petiaev MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 31:17-21, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration and noise on protein metabolism of excavator-machinists using several biochemical indices] Tambovtseva AM. **Gig Sanit** 33:58-61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The SH-group content in serum protein fractions in patients with chronic berylliosis, silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Garkavenko OS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:27-30, Dec 66 (Rus)
[On monocytic changes following poisoning and the action of certain occupational factors] Troitskiĭ SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 12:48-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of changes in the blood caused by harmful occupational exposure] Sokolov VV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:19-22, Nov 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dust exposure in mechanical street sweepers. Buchwald H, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:485-7, Sep-Oct 67
Toxicity of fluorine short-term inhalation. Keplinger ML, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 29:10-8, Jan-Feb 68
The use of chemicals in the modern foundry. Boddey RF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:231-9, Jul 67
The skin irritation potential of two Diesel injector calibration fluids. Brown VK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:203-6, Jul 67
Observations on the occurrence of ill-effects from exposure to industrial chemicals. Kay K. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:189-202, Jul 67
The lead hazard in shipbreaking: The prevalence of anaemia in burners. McCallum RI, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 11:101-13, Apr 68
Stained hands in the foundry. An undesirable effect of oil-base no-bake binders. Arndt KA, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:256-7, Feb 68
Significant dimensions of the dose-response relationship. Hatch TF. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:571-8, Apr 68
Six cases of acrylamide poisoning. Garland TO, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:134-8, 28 Oct 67
Tests for bladder cancer refused. **Brit Med J** 2:634, 8 Jun 68
Getting on their nerves. **Brit Med J** 4:125, 28 Oct 67
Medical cover required in large scale production of cyanides and hydrocyanic acid. Knowles EL, et al. **Chem Industr** 8:232-5, 24 Feb 68
Technical review on industrial carcinogens. Gupta MN. **Indian Counc Med Res Spec Rep Ser** 56:1-30, 1967 (43 ref.)
A case of fatal occupational aldrin intoxication. Symanski HJ. **Industr Med Surg** 37:551, Jul 68
Polyneuritis cranialis associated with industrial trichloroethylene poisoning. Buxton PH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat** 30:511-8, Dec 67
Sensitivity to toluene diisocyanate in an adhesive. Markham TN, et al. **J Occup Med** 9:471-3, Sep 67
Chronic trichloroethylene intoxication. Milby TH. **J Occup Med** 10:252-4, May 68
Progress in detecting the worker hypersusceptible to industrial chemicals. Stokinger HE, et al. **J Occup Med** 9:537-42, Nov 67
Mustard gas as a cause of respiratory neoplasia in man. Wada S, et al. **Lancet** 1:1161-3, 1 Jun 68
Employers' liability for cancer of the scrotum. Winch J. **Lancet** 2:835, 12 Oct 68
Metal fume fever. Papp JP. **Postgrad Med** 43:160-3, Mar 68
Asthma due to aluminium soldering flux. Sterling GM. **Thorax** 22:533-7, Nov 67
[Plastics as health hazards] Turula M, et al. **Duodecim** 84:26-31, 1968 (Fin)
[Contribution to the study of the toxicity of polystyrenes] Bernard PL. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:891-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Diseases caused by platinum compounds] Hébert R. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:877-86, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Hemoglobinopathies observed in an industrial environment] Gaultier, et al. **Bull Inst Nat Sante** 21:1047-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
["Experimental" talcosis in man] Lob M. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 22:194-201, 17 Aug 66 (Fr)
[Occupational toxic osteo-arthropathies] L'Epée P, et al. **J Med Bordeaux** 143:1917-28, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Platinum and platinosis. Histamine release by some platinum salts and platinum allergy] Parrot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2817-20, 30 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Poisoning with trifluperidol by means of inhalation of the tablet dust] Meyer HJ. **Arch Toxik** 22:150-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Serious poisoning with diisopropylfluorphosphate] Schlaak M. **Arch Toxik** 22:155-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Chronic cyanide poisoning] Jaroschka R, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 22:202-7, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the question of centrally caused hyperthyroidism by dinitro- ortho- cresol] Reinhold R, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:163-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the problem of multiple tumors caused by aromatic

amines and on the prognosis of occupationally-induced bladder tumors] Reinl W. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:281-99, 1967 (Ger)

[Chemical toxic damage to the eyes (poisoning, occupational diseases)] Heydenreich A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:145-65, 1966 (Ger)

[Poisoning in working with plastics] Greif S. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:483-7, 28 May 66 (Ger)

[Occupationally caused scrotal carcinoma in automatic lathe operator] Petres J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 40:230-6, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Carcinogenic alkylating substances. I. Dimethylsulfate, carcinogenic action in rats and probable cause of occupational cancer] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:103-11, 1966 (Ger)

[Remarks on occupational diseases and industrial hygiene in the production of zinc dimethyl-di-thiocarbamate (Ziram)] Armeli G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:537-41, Aug-Sep 66 (It)

[Occupational bronchopneumopathy caused by chemical agents: classification, pathology and general physiopathology] Paterni L. **Minerva Med** 59:199-212, 20 Jan 68 (It)

[A case of cancer of the larynx found in mustard gas poisoning] Sato T, et al. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1773-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Influence of oral hygiene on periodontal diseases in workers exposed to protracted poisoning with carbon disulphide] Potoczek S, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:833-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Evaluation of exposure to methanol in view of field studies] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:132-41, 1967 (Pol)

[Excretion of 17-keto- and 17-ketogenic steroids in the urine in acute poisoning with some chemical substances] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:109-16, 1967 (Pol)

[Extensive pulmonary changes in an apparently mild nitric oxide poisoning] Oleniacz W, et al. **Med Pracy** 18:195-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Carbon peroxide poisoning in failure of the burner fans of blast furnace air preheaters] Mazina DV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:54-5, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Toxicological characteristics of monochlorodibromotrifluorethane (MDTE)] Nemirovskiĭ ON. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:34-8, May 66 (Rus)

[Some data on the status of health of workers engaged in processing plastics by pressure molding] Popova TB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:19-23, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Industrial securinine poisoning] Skliarevskiĭ LIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:57, May 66 (Rus)

[Case of eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrate of occupational etiology] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:132-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Chertok OM. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:381-4, 1968 (Rus)

[On the question of morbidity among pharmaceutical workers] Bastenchuk AZ, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:42-7, 1967 (Uk)

[Urinary excretion of nickel in persons exposed during the electrolytic production of nickel] Klučik I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:522-9, 15 Nov 67 (Slvk)

[Roentgen-diagnostic problems in occupational fluorosis] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 22:94-100, Mar 68 (Slvk)

CLASSIFICATION

[Industrial medicine in France. II. A department of toxicology and occupational diseases--The method of acknowledging occupational diseases in France] Ghall G. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2252-7, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)

[On the classification of occupational hazards (based on an article by D. A. Zil'ber)] Suvorov SV. **Gig Sanit** 31:92-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Anthracosilicosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Myers CE. **Dis Chest** 52:800-5, Dec 67

The effects of heatstroke on the function and structure of the kidney. Kew MC, et al. **Quart J Med** 36:277-300, Jul 67

[Recurrent nerve paralysis in occupational and nonoccupational lung cancer] Kraus P, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:562-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Occupational factors and thromboatherogenic tendency] D'Antuono G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:2141-2, 5 May 68 (It)

[On the mechanism of development of the hemorrhagic syndrome in chronic benzene poisoning] Zorina LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:26-31, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Sequelae of the combined effect of ethylated gasoline and carbon monoxide] Grigor'ev ZE. **Vrach Delo** 10:100-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Psychological methods in the diagnosis of industrial poisoning. Hänninen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:135+, 1967

Pulmonary fibrosis in an arc welder. Meyer EC, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 15:462-9, Oct 67

The diagnostic significance of investigations on the threshold of vibration sensibility in early periods of the vibration disease. Gwoździewicz J, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 18:175-82, Mar-Apr 67

Ultrasonic examination of pleural thickenings and calcifications in occupational asbestosis. Viikeri M, et al. **Dis Chest** 54:17-20, Jul 68

Pneumatic rupture of the colon as an industrial injury. Zechel GL. **Industr Med Surg** 36:663-7, Oct 67

Observations on workers in the graphite industry. Pendergrass EP, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 43:70-99, 1967

Critical flicker fusion used to examine persons exposed to industrial solvents. Noble WG. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1097-100, 1 Nov 67

Studies in humans on the distribution of mercury in the blood and the excretion in urine after exposure to ifferent mercury compounds. Lundgren KD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:164-6, 1967

[Surveillance of personnel exposed occupationnally to ionizing radiations (x-rays)] Chalabreysse, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:696-700, Sep 66 (Fr)

[Diagnostic difficulties of the benign trichloroethylene poisoning] Roche L, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 27:700-2, Sep 66 (Fr)

[Contribution to an analysis of the respiratory mechanism in incipient silicosis] Kadlec K. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 22:208-14, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)

[Industrial hygiene and medical clinical practice] Klosterkötter W. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:154-6, May 67 (Ger)

[Occupationally induced skin changes as a sign of organic damage to internal organs] Weichardt H. **Internist (Berlin)** 8:179-82, May 67 (Ger)

[Clinical features and therapy of choroiditis among workers in the cotton industry] Wi†usik W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:880-90, 1966 (Ger)

[The occupational bronchitis syndrome and its diagnostic problems] Rebohle E. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:135-8, 1 May 67 (Ger)

[Sudeck's dystrophy as consequence of eczema] Holzegel K. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 41:179-86, 1 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Diagnostic methods for the recognition of allergic occupational diseases of the respiratory system] Gronemeyer W. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 16:130-3, May 66 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis as occupational disease of a medial office assistant] Hess A. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 16:136-7, May 66 (Ger)

[What contributions offer the individual technics of pulmonary function tests to the clinical assessor for the evaluation of occupational diseases. II] Reif E. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:336-44, 16 Nov 67 (Ger)

[The iodo-azide test in subjects exposed to the risk of CS2 intoxication] Colicchio G, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli)** 49:426-32, Jun 66 (It)

[Value of bronchomotor tests in the diagnosis of occupational or non-occupational bronchial asthma] Popa V, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 8:325-33, 1967 (Rum)

[Some early manifestations of chronic poisoning by organic solvents in metal painters] Bo‡ko VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:37-41, Mar 66 (Rus)

[On the clinical peculiarities of manganese poisoning in electric welders] Efso KhA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:39-41, Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of the specific diagnosis of occupational allergic diseases in workers in silkworm breeding industry in Georgia (skin tests)] Saakadze VP, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:119-21, Feb 68 (Rus)

[A case of poisoning with organic solvents] Cosić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 25:89-92, Feb 68 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with a combined hydrocortisone-gentamicin salve in the treatment of secondarily infected dermatoses] Weitgasser H. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:309-13, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Pain relieving tablet in industrial plants] Hettinger T. **Zbl Arbeitsmed** 17:111-2, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Results of ambulatory treatment of miners with mycoses of the foot] Galler AA. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:59-62, Aug 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the activity of some enzymes in workers employed in the production of polychromic insecticides] Bogusz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:134-6, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)

[Serum aminopherase activity in some chronic occupational poisonings] Bystritskaia IO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:53-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Allergicproblems in screwworm fly eradication program personnel. Dille JR, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:1116-9, Oct 68

The newer pneumoconioses (with special regard to foundry risks). Jones WW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 10:241-8, Jul 67

Industrial sudden deafness. Kawata S, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:895-902, Oct 67

Airborne fibrous glass particles. Chest roentgenograms of persons with prolonged exposure. Wright GW. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:175-81, Feb 68

Auditory and subjective effects of airborne noise from industrial ultrasonic sources. Acton WI, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 24:297-304, Oct 67

Nasal cancer in woodworkers in the furniture industry. Acheson ED, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:587-96, 8 Jun 68

Dermatoses in lobster fisherman. Beer WE, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:807-9, 30 Mar 68

Nasal cancer in woodworkers. **Brit Med J** 2:572-3, 8 Jun 68

Back and neck pain and associated nerve root irritation in the New York City Fire Department. Schein AJ. **Clin Orthop** 59:119-24, Jul-Aug 68

Arsine poisoning from aluminum tank cleaning. Elkins HB, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 36:747-9, Nov 67

Otology in industrial medicine. Watson RL Jr. **Industr Med Surg** 36:731-4, Nov 67

Hazards of radiation from x-ray exposure. Hicks HH. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1194-5, Nov 67

Extrinsic asthma in a tungsten carbide worker. Bruckner HC. **J Occup Med** 9:518-9, Oct 67

Uranium mining and lung cancer. Cooper WC. **J Occup Med** 10:82-8, Feb 68

Locating small foreign bodies. Salomon JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 9:520, Oct 67

Psychiatric illness in industry. Tabershaw IR. **J Occup Med** 10:127-33, Mar 68

Diabetes in an occupational group. Tauber JB. **J Occup Med** 10:65-6, Feb 68

High speed equipment and dentists' health. Von Krammer R. **J Prosth Dent** 19:46-50, Jan 68

Report on the effects of noise on the worker. (Bristol Advisory Council on Occupational Health). **J Roy Inst Public Health** 31:53-61, Mar-Apr 68

Transplantation hazards--perils to dermatologists. Pearlstein HH, et al. **JAMA** 204:551, 6 May 68

The possible complicity of diphenyline in the origine of tumours in the manufacture of benzidine. Marhold J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:3-10, 1968

Occupational carcinogenesis. Boyland E. **Practitioner** 199:277-84, Sep 67

[Evaluation of ocular findings in people working in darkness] Kĭmová A. **Cesk Oftal** 23:302-5, Jul 67 (Cz)

[Problems of noise and its effect on hearing in some railroad establishments] Singer F, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:13-21, Feb 68 (Cz)

[Long term observation of the development of chronic bronchitis in cement workers] Vyskočil J. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:341-8, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Arsine poisoning. An environmental study] Fallentin B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:544-7, 27 Apr 67 (Dan)

[Spread of occupational diseases: murine trichophytosis in laboratory workers] Degos R, et al. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 95:161-5, 1968 (Fr)

[Experimental study on a natural emery at the Cyclades] Melissinos JC, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 22:185-93, 17 Aug 66 (Fr)

[Peptone as inhalation allergen] Böhm KH. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 13:185-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Professional allergy of the respiratory tract] Hlaváček VL, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 12:169-75, 1966 (Ger)

[Measurement of luminescence of various silicon dioxide modifications as a contribution to the problem of pathogenesis of silicosis] Robock K. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 92:1-96, 1967 (Ger)

[Fertility disorders in men and occupation. Discussion of an article by H. Zimmermann published in volume 4-1965 of this journal] Wittgens H. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:105-8, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Closing remarks on the discussion by H. Wittgens of the article "Fertility disturbance in men and occupation"] Zimmermann H. **Berufsdermatosen** 14:109-11, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Cobalt containing feed for ruminants as occupational eczematogen] Breucker G, et al. **Derm Wschr** 152:528-30, 21 May 66 (Ger)

[Antibodies against Pseudomonas fluorescens, a cause of the so-called condensor fever in boiler cleaners] Schümann-Vogt B, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:133-6, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of the effect of long term playing of wind instruments (mouth organ) on the respiratory and circulatory system] Renovanz HD. **Deutsch Med J** 18:523-5, 5 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Sound level measurements and frequency analyses in dental working areas] Mayer R, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:800-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

[The role of occupational and other irritating factors in chronic bronchitis] Ball HD. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:50-3, 1966 (Ger)

[Otosclerosis in workers in a noisy environment] Gerth B. **HNO** 14:205-8, Jul 66 (Ger)

[On the pneumatization of the mastoid process in workers due to noise] Kósa D, et al. **HNO** 15:324-5, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Occupational vocal cord carcinoma caused by inhalation of carcinogenic substances] Schiffmann H. **HNO** 14:82-7, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Neurologic aspects of vibration disease]

Klimková-Deutschová E.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:297-305, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The influence of ionizing radiation on the health status of exposed workers] Pazderová J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:127-40, 1967 (Ger)
[What health hazards may arise from various welding processes?] Israeli R, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 8:162-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Industrial dust as cause of disease] Einbrodt HJ.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:128-32, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On expert opinion on hepatitis as an occupational disease] Deglmann T, et al.
Med Welt 32:1868-71, 12 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Cancer development and its evaluation] Dontenwill W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1481-93, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Drinking water chlorination and occupational irritant gas hazards] Petry H.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:362-5, 17 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis as an occupational disease] Piesbergen H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:505-8, 10 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Thromboelastographic studies in persons occupationally exposed to radiation] Horst-Meyer H zur. **Strahlentherapie** 129:456-9, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Organic dementia in intoxications] Oswald E.
Wien Med Wschr 116:964-6, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Indirect determination of carbon monoxide in blood] Cluhandu G, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:247-9, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On the question of occupationally related hearing difficulties in musicians] Flach M, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:595-605, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On occupationally-connected skin tuberculosis] Zimmermann W, et al.
Z Tuberk 126:46-60, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The pneumoconiosis of the Ruhr coal miners] Fritze E.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:172-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Mass examinations in galvanic departments of an Hungarian large industrial plant] Jancsó P, et al.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:49-52, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of work in the dark on subjective complaints of employees working there] Kneidel H.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:137-8, May 66 (Ger)
[Compressed air damage in stone workers. Results of radiographic control after four years] Kouba R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:67-73, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Relations of occupation to cancer] Olofts J.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 16:93-102, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Patella chondropathies in mountain workers] Pfeil E.
Zbl Chir 91:1700-4, 12 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Occupational eye diseases caused by timber dust] Kubéna K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:53-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Some clinico-physiological studies of workers subjected to the effect of constant noise] Dumkina GZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:23-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene and the condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in processing kenaf under conditions of Uzbekistan] Gol'eva IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 10:43-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some clinical data on the effects of vibration of various frequencies] Metlina NB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:6-10, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of osseous changes in the vertebral column of concrete workers subjected to the effect of total high frequency vibration] Rumiantsev GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:6-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Apropos of occupational diseases in some workers (engaged in tree-felling and logging) of the timber industry] Shkarinov LN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:7-11, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of production factors on the development of hypertension] Volkov VS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:10-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of vibration disease] Drogichina EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:103-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the genesis of pulmonary emphysema] Shul'gin AV.
Ter Arkh 38:32-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Vibration disease of drillers in the dolomite industry] Goncharuk IN. **Vrach Delo** 8:82-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the specific conditions of the origin and development of neurotic states in operators of man-machine systems] Gorbov FD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1805-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of occupational allergic bronchial asthma] Debelić M.
Arh Hig Rada 18:369-81, 1967 (138 ref.) (Ser)
[Post-symphysiotomy horseshoe kidney. Its relation to occupational accidents] Martignone AJ.
Rev Argent Urol 35:63-5, Jan-Aug 66 (Sp)

HISTORY

[On the influence of Bernardo Ramazzini in Eastern Europe] (Ramazzini B), Spielmann J.
Orv Hetil 108:2527-31, 31 Dec 67 (Hun)
[Bernardino Ramazzini] (Ramazzini), Spielmann J.
Orv Hetil 108:1995-8, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological reactions of beryllosis patients to extracts of lung tissue. Pugliese PT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:374-9, Mar 68
Antibodies against pigeon serum proteins in pigeon breeders. Fink JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 71:20-4, Jan 68
[Cow pox in the light of present modern virological knowledge] Munz E.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:201-7, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Studies of chemical sensitization of tobacco fermentation workers by means of a method based on macromolecular transport] Szegö L, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 14:189-97, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Uroprecipitation reaction in workers exposed to cotton dust] Bomski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1111-2, 17 Jul 67 (Pol)
[The status of immunobiological reactivity of the organism and morbidity of workers in silk mills of Uzbekistan] Aripdzhanov TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:42-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some immunological indices in workers of a lead melting plant] Rakhimova MT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:39-42, Apr 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Environmental pollution with anthrax bacteria during processing of imported raw leather] Bogomolov FI.
Vrach Delo 9:98-100, Sep 66 (Rus)

MORTALITY

A prospective study of mortality of several occupational groups. Special emphasis on lung cancer. Dunn JE Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:71-6, Jul 68
Nasal cancer in woodworkers. Ball MJ.
Brit Med J 3:253, 27 Jul 68
[Analysis of the mortality among radiologic technologists in Japan] Sakka M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:611-3, Aug 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Th prevalence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Morgan WK. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:306-10, Aug 68
Rheumatic complaints among workers in iron foundries. Partridge RE, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:441-53, Sep 68
Association of disability and selected occupational hazards. Ayer HE, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:225-31, Aug 68
Respiratory disease in motion-picture projectionists. Ayvazian LF.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:448, Sep 68
A health survey of petroleum asphalt workers. Baylor CH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:210-4, Aug 68
Chronic nonspecific respiratory disease in a movie projectionists union, Boston, 1963-1964. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 16:886-91, Jun 68
Occupational health in agriculture. Animal-borne diseases. Steele JH.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:267-85, Aug 68 (53 ref.)
Chronic respiratory disease in mining communities in Marion County, West Virginia. Higgins IT, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:165-75, Jul 68
Byssinosis, chronic bronchitis, and ventilatory capacities in workers exposed to soft hemp dust. Valić F, et al. **Brit J Industr Med** 25:176-86, Jul 68
Lung cancer prognosis and routine radiography. Duncan KP, et al. **Brit J Prev Soc Med** 22:110-2, Apr 68
Chronic disabilities and capacity for work. A study of 3,299 men aged 16-64 in a general practice and an oil refinery. Taylor PJ, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 22:86-93, Apr 68
Recent history of ischaemic heart disease and duodenal ulcer in doctors. Meade TW, et al.
Brit Med J 3:701-4, 21 Sep 68
A study of the safety of O-isopropoxyphenylmethylcarbamate in an operational field-trial in Iran. Vandekar M, et al.
Bull WHO 38:609-23, 1968
The epidemiology of fishermen as migrants. Observations on a small island. Bradley DJ.
E Afr Med J 45:254-62, May 68
Correlation of radiation exposure and lead-210 in uranium miners. Black SC, et al.
Health Phys 14:81-93, Feb 68
Chronic bronchitis in relation to duration of employment--a survey carried outin glass bangle factories in Firozabad. Mathur JS, et al.
Indian J Public Health 11:113-6, Jul 67
The skin test in an epidemiologic study of tularemia in Montana trappers. Philip RN, et al.
J Infect Dis 117:393-402, Dec 67
The incidence of pulmonary disease in industry. Fagan JC. **J Occup Med** 10:241-4, May 68
An epidemiological approach to the rubber industry. A study based on departmental experience. Mancuso TF, et al. **J Occup Med** 10:213-32, May 68
Epidemiology in occupational disease and injury.
JAMA 204:1062-4, 17 Jun 68
Chronic bronchitis and occupation. Lowe CR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:98-102, Jan 68
Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis. Pemberton J. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:95-8, Jan 68
Searching for occupational cancer risks. Davies JM.
Trans Soc Occup Med 18:42-8, Apr 68
[Occupational diseases and occupational poisonings in 1965] Suntych F, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 15:232-40, May 67 (Cz)
[Development of occupational hazards in the chemical industry. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 12th district] Andlauer P.
Arch Mal Prof 28:17-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Industrial poisonings and diseases in the textile bleaching, dyeing and printing industry] Bernard D, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:272-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of hazards in the large metallurgical enterprise in the suburb of Lyon from 1950 to 1966] Cassan G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:52-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in France during the last 20 years. According to data provided by industrial physicians, the Inspection Médicale du Travail, the Caisses de Sécurité Sociale; summary report] Desoille H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:1-15, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Detection of hearing impairment in a large business in the Paris area. Initial results] Housset P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 27:710-3, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Tuberculosis morbidity in certain occupational groups subjected to more or less high risks of contagion] Lotte A, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 22:133-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Plantar epidermomycoses in industrial workers] Rivoire J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:274-7, 1968 (Fr)
[Benzene leukemias in the Paris region between 1950 and 1965 (study of 50 cases)] Goguel A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 7:465-80, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[On the epidemiology of the monkey transmitted disease in humans] Hennessen W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:582-9, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Dust in agriculture and dust danger for health] Juck A, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:202-8, 1967 (Ger)
[A pseudo-poison] Menz MJ.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:230-5, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The frequency of the peptic ulcer in various occupation groups in a transportation firm] Buhac I.
Med Welt 4:223-5, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of the nose in workers of sheep wool spinning mills] Hussarek M.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:19-43, 1968 (Ger)
[The radiation protection supervision in Nordrhein-Westfalen from industrial medical viewpoint] Rahm G.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 7:247-62, 1967 (Ger)
[Phosphorus necrosis, a classic example of an occupational disease] Lesky E.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:601-4, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the disease status in a Berlin factory] Saynisch F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:443-7, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Systematic studies of the varicose symptom complex in industry] Pirnat L.
Zbl Phlebol 6:265-75, 15 May 67 (Ger)
[Studies on sea-squirt asthma. 8. Sea-squirt asthma in workers engaged in pearl cultivations] Jo T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 16:668-72, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The effect of working Marten steel works on general health conditions, periodontium and the oral mucous membrane] Ciechanowicz C, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:837-42, 1968 (Pol)
[Periodontal diseases in the workers of Marten steel works in the Lenin foundry] Ciechanowicz C, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:843-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Diseases and occupational intoxications in Poland in 1961-1965] Sawicki F. **Med Pracy** 18:271-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Conditions of genital organs in women working in foundries] Wawryk R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1208-11, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Emergencies in orthodontics in patients with certain occupations] Bordean I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:552-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[On the morbidity of underground workers in mercury mines] Al'terman NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:32-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experiences with the study of disability in workers of the textie C/*49-52*10 A/Pasternak AE, Kotel'nikova MP,+KOTELNIKOVA MP: [Experiences with the study of disability in workers of the textile industry] Pasternak AE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 25:49-52, 1966 (Rus)
[On the influence of production factors in some workshops at the Frunze factory of agricultural machines on the health of female workers] Shpirt MB, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:48-51, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the role of occupational and industrial factors in the occurrence of arterial hypertension] Ryvkin IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 21:17-27, 1966 (Rus)
[The occurrence of diseases of the cardiovascular system among the workers of furnace shops of the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Factory (based on medical survey data)] Alekseeva RS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:14-9, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Allergic manifestations in castor oil factory workers in

Ljubljana] Spužić V, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 19:65-71, 1966 (Ser)
[Allergic manifestations caused by allergen of ricinus seed in the Nova Crnja population] Spužić V, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 19:73-7, 1966 (Ser)
[Allergic manifestations in bakers of the "Soko" factory in Belgrade] Spužić V, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 19:49-57, 1966 (Ser)
[Allergic manifestations in employees of the modern bakery in Jajce] Spužić V, et al.
Glas Srpska Akad Nauk [Med] 19:59-63, 1966 (Ser)
[Roentgenologic findings in the lungs in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in relation to chronic bronchitis] Sarić M, et al. Tuberkuloza 19:44-8, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)
[Occupational damages in radio-telegraphers] Petrović D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 25:123-6, Mar 68 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoasbestos bodies and asteroid giant cells in a patient with graphite pneumoconiosis. Town JD. Canad Med Ass J 98:100-4, 13 Jan 68
[The nuclear structure of lymphocytes in uranium miners] Vích Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:1186-7, 27 Oct 67 (Cz)
[Lead content of human bone tissue] Gossmann HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2267-9, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Distribution of dust in the lungs of miners with and without dust elimination] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:225-9, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Allergic manifestations among the personnel working in an antibiotics] Marín Núñez F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 104:307-11, 28 Feb 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Occurrence of bronchitis in intensive exposre to dust. Clinical-functional-analytical investigation in a Thomas waste mill] Leuschner A, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:251-69, 1967 (Ger)
[Recent results of studies of coal miners on respiratory physiology with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. IX. Compliance and respiratory activity against viscosity resistance] Muysers K, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:215-24, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Raynaud's phenomenon due to use of chain saws and chipping machines] Takagi S.
Jap Circ J 32:99-110, Jan 68 (Jap)
[On the problem of the functional status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in vibration-induced pathology] Dumkin VN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:14-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic berylliosis receiving glucocorticoid treatment] Orlova AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:17-21, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinico-physiological changes in workers exposed to scattered continuous magnetic fields under industrial and laboratory conditions] Vialov AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:39-43, May 66 (Rus)
[The status of the heart in some acute occupational reactions] Sa'tanov AO.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:60-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exposures to beryllium in a beryllium alloying plant. Cholak J, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:399-407, Sep-Oct 67
Rapid monitoring of tritium and carbon-14 in urine. Doremus KR, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:488-90, Sep-Oct 67
Monostyrene vapor concentrations from a plastic concrete. McKarns JS, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:414-7, Sep-Oct 67
Investigative studies of plasma torch hazards. Powell CH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:381-5, Jul-Aug 68
The mammalian toxicity of methacrylonitrile. Pozzani UC, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:202-10, May-Jun 68
Performance characteristics of dust respirators, bureau of mines approved and non-approved types. Revoir WH, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:322-32, Jul-Aug 68
A supplied air hood for protection against very toxic air contaminants. White JM, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:165-8, Mar-Apr 68
A basic interpersonal approach to health education in industry. Felton JS.
Amer J Public Health 57:1792-801, Oct 67
Exposure factors in occupational coccidioidomycosis. Schmelzer LL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 58:107-13, Jan 68
Foundry noise and hearing in foundrymen. Atherley GR, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 10:255-61, Jul 67
Bronchitis in foundrymen--an analytical description of some clinical experiences. Cole C.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:277-84, Jul 67
Protection from ionising radiations--a review of the regulations. Mullett GW.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:269-76, Jul 67
Accident problems in a nuclear dockyard. Oliver TP.
Ann Occup Hyg 11:159-68, Apr 68
Respiratory hazards in shipbuilding and shiprepairing. Steel J. Ann Occup Hyg 11:115-21, Apr 68
Some notes on the provision of personal hearing protection for fettlers at an iron foundry. Sugden DB.
Ann Occup Hyg 10:263-8, Jul 67
Absorption and excretion of mercury in man. XV. Occupational exposure among dentists. Joselow MM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:39-44, Jul 68
Tuberculosis risk in students of nursing. Levin I.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:545-8, Jun 68
How to avoid the occupational hazards of dentistry. Willee AW. Aust Dent J 12:348-59, Aug 67
A trial of Terylene overalls for lead-acid electric accumulator pasters. Williams MK, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 25:144-7, Apr 68
Noise and hearing in industry. Williams N.
Canad J Public Health 58:514-7, Nov 67
The mercury hazard in industry and its control. Duffield DP. Chem Industr 7:197-200, 17 Feb 68
The inter-American Conference on Toxicology and Occupational Medicine. A review. Deichmann WB.
Industr Med Surg 37:485,488, Jul 68
Prevention of backache in industry through preplacement medical examnation in Egypt. el-Attar OA. J Egypt Med Ass 50:586-92, 1967
Threshold limit values. Golz HH.
J Occup Med 9:578-9, Nov 67
Prevention of low back pain. Kraus H.
J Occup Med 9:555-9, Nov 67
Effectiveness of respirators. Lieben J.
J Occup Med 10:255, May 68
Preventive program for coronary artery disease. Rinzler SH. J Occup Med 10:72-6, Feb 68
Company-wide management of environmental health and pollution control. Staelin CG.
J Occup Med 10:59-64, Feb 68
Individuality of clinical biochemical patterns in preventive health maintenance. Williams GZ.
J Occup Med 9:567-70, Nov 67
Hand protection in dental practice. Larato DC.
New York Dent J 34:95, Feb 68
Hazards in the plating industry. Jager LE.
Occup Health Rev 18:3-10, 1966
Some aspects of the control of long-term occupational hazards. Browne RC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1091-3, 1 Nov 67
The control of occupational long-term chemical hazards. Duffield DP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1093-5, 1 Nov 67
The control of occupational long-term hazards: problems facing the industrial hygienist. Hickish DE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1095-7, 1 Nov 67
Noise problems connected with the manufacture of nylon and terylene yarn. Kerr JR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1121-6, 1 Nov 67
Inactivated polyvalent influenza virus vaccine--a controlled study of its efficacy in the prevention of respiratory illness in industrial workers. Newman J.
S Afr Med J 41:856-8, 9 Sep 67
Plutonium handling and control practices at Pacific Northwest Laboratory. BNWL-287 UC-41. Gulley RL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-11, Oct 66
Epidemiological follow-up of the New Jersey radium cases. NYO-2181-4. Peterson H, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 1-108, 1 Oct 66
A personnel radio-frequency radiation monitor. LA-3722 UC-41. Fey FL Jr.
US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 1-5, 12 Jul 67
Feasibility and potential effectiveness of partial-body shielding for personnel protection against ionizing radiation. USNRDL-TR-67-39. Shapiro ES.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-49, 11 Apr 67
[Development of hazards in the electric and gas industry] Paris J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:122-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Protection of the operator's hands in dental practice] Larato DC. Chir Dent France 38:31-2, 10 Apr 68 (Fr)
[Exposure to carbon disulfide during the manufacturing of ropes] Jindrichová J, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:72-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Protection of workers in the industrial utilization of x-rays] Halleux O. J Belg Radiol 50:312-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Some considerations on the risks of internal radioactive contamination in workers and methods for its prevention] Lafontaine I.
J Belg Radiol 50:293-303, 1967 (Fr)
[On the problem of maximal concentration of working places. Views on the development, present day handling and tendencies of development of the highest permissible concentration of toxic substances at working places] Grund W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:706-11, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the suitability of the Hettinger test for the detection of the disposition for strain damages] Schröter G.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:99-105, 1967 (Ger)
[On tasks in industrial medicine] Uhlmann WJ.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 19:135-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[The exposure to x-rays of patients and radiological personnel by heart soundings as well as contrast media display of the heart and the great blood vessels. I. Introduction--methods--measurements on a device for image intensifier-television x-ray screening and image intensifier-cinematography] Schulte-Brinkmann W.
Strahlentherapie 129:139-55, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Studies on psychophysiologic hygiene in work on the conveyor belt and automation] Haider M.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:610-2, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[On hematologic control of persos exposed to benzene and radiation] Kiesling P, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 78:604-7, 16 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the prevention of occupational diseases in organization of industrial medicine in Czechoslovakia] Suntych F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:53-6, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Study of occupational hearing disorders in concrete workers of the 1st apartment building cooperative in Sofia] Golemanow W. Z Ges Hyg 13:731-3, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Studies on noise hazards for commercial aviators] Lorenz W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:10-7, Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the maximal concentration of thiuram at the work place] Sprecher D, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:241-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Criteria for preventive selection in the chemical industry by means of patch tests] Martorano G, et al.
Med Lavoro 57:118-23, Feb 66 (It)
[On some aspects of preventive medicine in chronic rheumatic joint diseases] Gigante D.
Minerva Med 58:2775-8, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Analysis of changes in the musculoskeletal system in helicopter pilots] Bembnowski B, et al.
Med Pracy 18:151-7, 1967 (Pol)
[A method of detecting latent abnormal sensitivity of hemoglobin to the action of methemoglobin-forming agents] Gorn LE. Gig Sanit 31:62-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Noise and vibration in moulding shops of iron concrete plants] Ivatsevich IN, et al.
Gig Sanit 33:105-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Current problems of studying the health of chemists and chemical technicians] Kaganov AL, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:83-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[A study of the toxicity of certain rubber antioxidants and their hygienic evaluation] Kel'man Gla.
Gig Sanit 31:25-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Hygienic features of dust from the production of polymicrofertilizer (PMU-7)] Lienko TD.
Gig Sanit 33:51-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Health factors in the work of metal workers in the processing of products by pneumatic machines] Mikulinskiĭ AM. Gig Sanit 31:105-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[On therapeutic and preventive nutrition for workers of chemical industry plants] Pushin GA.
Gig Sanit 31:76-7, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in lumbermen] Antropov KN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:48-9, Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the protection of respiratory organs and skin of workers in the production of diisocyanates] Ardasheva OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:60-1, 1966 (Rus)
[Health conditions of workers exposed to electric fields of open switchboard installations of 400-500 kv. (Preliminary report)] Asanova TP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:50-2, May 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of the accessory sinuses of the nose in workers of various occupations by means of a large frame fluorographic unit. (Preliminary report)] Berzak MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:24-6, May 66 (Rus)
[Research on parameters of the back-blow in mechanically driven hand tools in its physiological-hygienic aspects] Butkovskaia ZM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:28-33, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The condition of the organ of vision in workers in the production of synthetic fatty acids and alcohols and problems of hygienic standardization of the level of alcohols in the air] Egorov IuL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:33-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Toxicological characteristics of iso-cyanates encountered in the production of herbicides] Frolova IN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:23-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[The condition of the health of workers in the production of trichlorethylene (on the effect of the complex of chlorinated hydrocarbons on the organism)] Geller LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:61-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in the lumber industry] Gol'dman EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:18-22, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene in handling ultrashort wave radio transmitters used in television and radio broadcasting] Goncharova NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:10-3, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The causes of differences in individual sensitivity to methemaglobin producers and ways in which they may be detected] Gorn LE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:21-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some data on the biological activity and radiation protection of optical quantum generators] Gorodetskiĭ AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:37-41, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational hygiene and health measures in the plasma spray-coating of metals] Il'nitskaia AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:21-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Allergic skin tests in cotton spinners] Ivanova IS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:48, May 66 (Rus)
[Problems of occupation hygiene and the status of

health of workers in the production of monurone] Levina MM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:54-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Audiometric studies of hearing in workers in noisy shops of the Krasnodar factory "Traktorsel'khozzapchast'"] Melvnikova EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:34-8, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Production of resins on the basis of furfurol from the viewpoint of occupational hygiene] Nazyrov GN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:56-60, 1966 (Rus)
[Some data on the conditions of work and the status of health of workers in the production of epichlorhydrin] Pet'ko LI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:52-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Working conditions under various methods of aviculture] Razdobud'ko MA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 11:15-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Toxicological features of indium antimonide and gallium arsenide--a new group of semiconductors] Roshchina TA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:30-3, May 66 (Rus)
[Assessment of the efficacy of periodic medical examinations of persons working in noisy shops of textile mills] Tatarskaia AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:45-6, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On the bronchial permeability in cotton workers] Vertkin IuI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:9-14, May 66 (Rus)
[Biological methods of prevention and the early diagnosis of occupational diseases] Molokanov KP. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:14-9, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the prevention of skin diseases in workers at a radiology institute (functional changes of the skin as an early indicator of radiation injury)] Orlov VM. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:22-30, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the prevention of late clinical manifestations in people working with constant-action luminous substances (SPD)] Solodova RA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:35-40, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Sources of errors in the evaluation of the health condition of persons exposed to long-term effects of ionizing radiation] Barsogolov GD, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:37-43, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the method of determining the standards of exposure in radiotherapy rooms] Kazakova LN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:82-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the levels of occupational irradiation of medical personnel] Korenkov IP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:71-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[In connection with the article by A. V. Terman: "On the technic of control of occupational safety in the use of sources of ionizing radiation". (Letter to the editor)] Kuliukin SS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Causes of industrial trauma and ways of their reduction in cellulose-paper mills] Burtsev AM. Ortop Travm Protez 27:56-9, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Organization of the control of occupational diseases in Nizhniĭ Tagil] Markin MA. Sovet Zdravookhr 25:44-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Some results of scientific activity in the field of occupational pathology in the Ukrainian SSR] Krivoglaz BA, et al. Vrach Delo 3:98-100, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On problems of public health departments for further improvements in quality of outpatient services for workers in leading branches of industry and fro rural agricultural workers] Vavulina NN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:9-13, Nov 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoconiosis among workers in an antimony industry. Cooper DA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 103:496-508, Jul 68
Pleural reaction associated with asbestos exposure. Collins TF. Brit J Radiol 41:655-61, Sep 68
[The x-ray threshold value in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Graubner E, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 135:99-102, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemoptysis and glomerulonephritis (Goodpasture's syndrome) in commencing silicosis] Burilkov T, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 93:1-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinico-roentgenological changes in extremities of workers engaged in fishing industry due to the chilling effect of water] Gavrilova KM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:16-9, Feb 66 (Rus)
[A case of bilateral occupational disease of the wrist] Shapiro MSh, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:54-5, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic characteristics of changes in the upper extremities of molders of prefabricated iron-concrete production plants] Popova LI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 27:40-1, Mar 66 (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the spine of workers with concrete exposed to the action of combined vibration] Ponova LI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:78-80, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Radiologic studies of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis of occupational origin] Marković D. Tuberkuloza 19:37-43, Jan-Apr 67 (Ser)

REHABILITATION

What is a Visiting Nursing Service in industry? Landon OB. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:19-20, Jul 68
[Limitation of work capacity from the sociomedical viewpoint] Jansen T. Munchen Med Wschr 109:315-23, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Prevention and rehabilitation in special courses of treatment for injuries for Berlin construction workers] Häublein HG, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:389-91, Dec 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

Card injury of the hand: its characteristics and treatment. Smith JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1161-70, Sep 68
Airless paint gun injuries of the hand. Weeks PM. J Kentucky Med Ass 65:1086-9, Nov 67
[Lock finger (stenotic ligamentitis of the ligamentum annulare digitorum manus)] El'kin MA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:49-52, Jul 65 (Rus)

THERAPY

Practice of occupational medicine in the Clinica del Lavoro Luigi Devoto. Vigliani EC. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:135-42, Jul 68
[First aid in industrial accidents from acute poisoning] Jouglard J. Arch Mal Prof 28:877-8, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Oral rehabilitation of players of wind instruments. (Therapeutic principles and attempts for an objective evaluation of the therapeutic results)] Musil R, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:248-63, Oct 67 (Ger)
[71. 100 Observations on aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone. Late results] Weber HG, et al. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:433-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The treatment of vibration disease in drill operators] Dubinskaia TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:43-4, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of aercionic therapy in some types of occupational poisoning] Filicheva AP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 9:32-6, Jul 65 (Rus)
[Summary of data presented in the article by A.A. Anton'ev. "Qualitative Indices of Control of Occupational Dermatoses"] Rakhmanov VA. Vestn Derm Vener 40:66-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Health resort factors in the treatment of patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tract in occupational conditions] Alekseĭchik NI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:398-402, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of natural uranium in the urine] Zsoldos T, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:56-61, Nov 66 (Rus)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Pre-retirement planning. Barbaccia JC. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11-4, May 68
The role of the industrial nurse in the safety program. Colucci BL. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17-9, Mar 68
Participation as a vital factor in adoption of a company alcoholism program. Dana AH. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13-8, Feb 68
Cancer: a long-range responsibility of business. Hilker RR. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16-7, Apr 68
The man on the job--a challenge to the sophisticated health team. Marriner EF. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10-3, Mar 68
Management cares. Nadel L. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:19-21, Sep 68
The man on the job--a challenge to the sophisticated health team. Nilsen D. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:14-6, Mar 68
A workshop report. Sielert ME. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10-2, Jun 68
Nurse at work. Stanwick AM. Amer Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34-8, Feb 68
An industrial health service for shipyards. Hill RN. Ann Occup Hyg 11:169-76, Apr 68
An occupational health program. Costs vs benefits. Bond MB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:408-15, Sep 68
Diabetes in industry. Prevalence, epidemiology, and prognosis in a large employed population. Pell S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:425-35, Sep 68
Doctors for industry. Taylor RY. Brit Med J 4:622-3, 9 Dec 67
Care of hospital staff. Brit Med J 3:330-1, 10 Aug 68
Occupational health nursing. Courtenay I. Canad Nurse 64:36-40, Apr 68
Employee health service. McNaughton N. Canad Nurse 63:45-6, Dec 67
An occupational health service for the chemical industry. Potter AL. Chem Industr 6:167-71, 10 Feb 68
The work plateau concept in mesiatric medicine. Vaschak MR. J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:637-42, Sep 67
Mobilized occupational health services. The TVA experience. Craig JL. J Occup Med 10:179-84, Apr 68
Updating tuberculosis control in occupational medicine. DeMeo AN, et al. J Occup Med 10:396-401, Aug 68
Hospital empolyee health service. Osbaldeston JB. J Occup Med 9:506-10, Oct 67
The health of the American worker. Woolsey TD. J Occup Med 9:456-62, Sep 67
The role of the occupational hygienist. Challen PJ. J Roy Inst Public Health 30:45-9, Mar-Apr 67
The contribution of the local authority. Markham JW. J Roy Inst Public Health 30:50-6, Mar-Apr 67
The place of occupational medicine in community health. Tyrer F, et al. Lancet 2:445-7, 24 Aug 68
Occupational medicine within the N. H. S. Lancet 2:444, 24 Aug 68
Health within the hospital. Lancet 2:341, 10 Aug 68
Industrial health in India. State of industrial development. De Souza L. Med Lavoro 57:542-8, Aug-Sep 66
A look at occupational health. Lumsden JC. N Carolina Med J 28:445-6, Oct 67
Can medicine overtake technological civilization. Wilson WL. N Carolina Med J 28:512-20, Dec 67
Occupational health services in Sweden. Gerhardsson G. Nord Hyg T 48:80-6, 1967
Health care of workers in the United States. Henriksen HL. Nurs Outlook 16:32-3, May 68
Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. 1. Garland TO. Nurs Times 64:213-4, 16 Feb 68
The Tunbridge Report: the care of the health of hospital staff; summary of main conclusions and recommendations. Nurs Times 64:1085-6, 9 Aug 68
'Look after your employees and production will look after itself'. Nurs Times 64:973, 19 Jul 68
The care of the health of hospital staff. Nurs Times 64:972, 19 Jul 68
Health and welfare of hospital staff. Nurs Times 63:1271, 22 Sep 67
Occupational health for hospital staff. Nurs Times 64:661-2, 17 May 68
Occupational health services in Canada. Kingston I. Occup Health Rev 19:17-24, 1967
Epidemiologic studies in a large company based on health and personnel records. Pell S. Public Health Rep 83:399-405, May 68
Supervisory training about alcoholics and other problem employees. A controlled evaluation. Trice HM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:382-98, Jun 68
Problems of occupational health in Nigeria. Tyrer FH. Trans Soc Occup Med 18:105-9, Jul 68
"It depends on what you mean". Trans Soc Occup Med 18:87-8, Jul 68
[New tasks and prerequisites for ensuring industrial health services] Kucharský T. Cesk Zdrav 16:161-6, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Medical care of Spanish workers in the Netherlands] Erp T van. Nederl T Geneesk 111:1912-6, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)
[The organization of occupational health services in countries of the European Community. Perspectives for the future] Dervillée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:411-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Medical value of the systematic examination of employee groups] Todoscoff P. Arch Mal Prof 28:322-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Industrial medical services (organization). Law No. 66-354 of June 8, 1966, modifying Law No. 46-2195 of October 11, 1946] Arch Mal Prof 27:744, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Pregnancy tests in physical examinations prior to employment] Hansen P. Med Klin 62:633-4, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Area examinations of workers and employees of the public service obligations of the health offices?] Wetzel G, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:189-92, May 66 (Ger)
[Viewpoints on the prevention of occupational diseases in organization of industrial medicine in Czechoslovakia] Suntych F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:53-6, 1 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Some common factors and differences in the field of morbidity seen in general medicine] Akkermann S. Z Ges Hyg 13:50-3, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Ambulatory occupational therapy to rehabilitate injured or sick construction workers] Bode E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 13:64-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Unity of industrial medicine and industrial protection in research and practice] Häublein HG. Z Ges Hyg 13:234-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Correct documentation cards instead of the conventional form of books for the rationalization in the industrial medical area] Beckenkamp HW. Zbl Arbeitsmed 17:248-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[An industrial hygiene service in a large chemical and mining industry] Bartalini E, et al. Med Lavoro 57:350-9, May 66 (It)
[Relations between health services and factory safety services] Vigliani EC. Med Lavoro 58:773-8, Dec 65 (It)
[First aid and factory health service. 3. Department of radiology and physical therapy. Model of factory infirmary] Crespi Porro R. Minerva Med 59:3786-801, 12 Sep 68 (It)
[Problems on control measures for tuberculous patients in smaller enterprises] Yamamoto S, et al. Kekkaku 42:323-5, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Work analysis of the outpatien department of the industrial health service in Łódź in 1960-1965] Butarewicz L, et al. Med Pracy 18:280-90, 1967 (Pol)
[Medical service project for government employees] González Herrera L, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:369-73, Jun 66 (Sp)

[2d decade of activities of the medical service and employees of the Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social] Guzmán Lander P.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 31:361-4, Jun 66 (Sp)
[The modern health care: the right to working security] Bolinder E.
Lakartidningen 64:3434-7, 30 Aug 67 (Sw)

HISTORY

The East India Company (London establishment): an early domiciliary industrial medical service. Froggatt P. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 18:111-3, Jul 68
[History of mining medical service in Staropolskie Zagłębie in the 1st half of the 19th century] Koba S.
Przegl Lek 24:445-9, 1968 (Pol)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
ART (K)
MUSIC (K)

Occupational therapy techniques applicable to the stroke patient. Johnson JA.
Alabama J Med Sci 5:34-8, Jan 68
On change. Ainsley J, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:186-9, May-Jun 68
Challenge of the new clinical approaches. Bockoven JS.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:23-5, Jan-Feb 68
The impact of political and economic change and how it affects occupational therapy. Davidson E.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:213-20, Jul-Aug 67
Political and economic clouds over our profession. Eichler E. **Amer J Occup Ther** 21:220-2, Jul-Aug 67
The changing scene in medicine. Fishbein M.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:376-81, Nov-Dec 67
Exploratory studies on the measurement of creative thinking about occupational therapy. Fox JV, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:180-5, May-Jun 68
Programming for the neurologically disabled patient in a psychiatric setting. Franks P.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:207-12, Jul-Aug 67
Changing methods in the treatment of psychosocial dysfunction. Gillette NP.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:230-3, Jul-Aug 67
Uses and misuses of psychiatric occupational therapy: occupational therapy as a haven. Heath S.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:19-22, Jan-Feb 68
An occupational therapy activity group. Howe MC.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:176-9, May-Jun 68
AOTA delegate to the World Federation of Occupational Therapists. Laurencelle P.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:153-4, May-Jun 68
Consultant and consultee: an extraordinary human relationship--some thoughts for the occupational therapist. Leopold RL.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:72-81, Mar-Apr 68
Changing methods in treatment of psychosocial dysfunction. Llorens LA.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:26-9, Jan-Feb 68
Projective technique in occupational therapy. Llorens LA. **Amer J Occup Ther** 21:226-9, Jul-Aug 67
The occupational therapist as an innovator. Minard CM.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:190-4, May-Jun 68
The orthopedic surgeon and the occupational therapist. Nickel VL. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:86-8, Mar-Apr 68
Work-oriented occupational therapy for the geriatric patient. Pearman HE, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:203-8, May-Jun 68
OT--the act of affirmation. Robertson M.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:283-5, Sep-Oct 67
Trials and tribulations of a young occupational therapist. Sharpe BJ.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:310-1, Sep-Oct 67
The World Federation of Occupational Therapists: 1952-1967. Spackman CS.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:301-9, Sep-Oct 67
Identification of political and economic trends related to occupational therapy. Van Gorden ME.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:223-5, Jul-Aug 67
The developing role of occupational therapy in a psychiatric home service. Watanabe SG.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:353-6, Nov-Dec 67
The occupational therapist's changing responsibility to the community. West WL.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:312-6, Sep-Oct 67
Professional responsibility in times of change. West WL. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:9-15, Jan-Feb 68
The American Occupational Therapy Foundation is born. Yerxa EJ.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:299-300, Sep-Oct 67
Medical referrals--friend or foe?
Canad J Occup Ther 34:Suppl:158, Winter 67
Teammates are equal partners. The occupational therapist. Cummings V. **Canad Nurse** 64:38-9, Sep 68
Industrial arts for handicapped children in ahospital school. Lough RE. **Exceptional Child** 34:357-9, Jan 68
Intensive treatment of the institutionalized, ambulatory geriatric patient. Dubey E.
Geriatrics 23:170-7, Jun 68
Activity therapy in a geriatric setting. Davis RW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 15:1144-52, Dec 67 (21 ref.)
Art therapy in the psychiatric hospital. Wagner A, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 16:867-73, Aug 68
Gardening for the disabled child. White AS.
Med Biol Illus 17:270-2, Oct 67
Daily living skills: a modern modality. Fredin CH.
Milit Med 132:925-7, Nov 67
A profile of occupational therapy in the Halifax-Dartmouth area.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:41-4, Feb 68
The girl with the corsets. Entwistle A.
Nurs Times 64:413-4, 22 Mar 68
Art therapy in geriatrics. Poulden S, et al.
Nurs Times 63:1751-3, 29 Dec 67
Program planning for children with chest diseases. Kawar M. **Phys Ther** 48:749-55, Jul 68
Prevocational activities and evaluation for the child and adolescent. Maurer PA. **Phys Ther** 48:771-6, Jul 68
The consultative process. Zamir L.
Phys Ther 48:777-9, Jul 68
Hospitals' and patients' views of industrial therapy. Hartlage LC. **Psychiat Quart** 41:264-7, 1967
[Social service--occupational therapy] Lonning AB.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1402-3, 19 Oct 67 (Dan)
[Activities as a therapeutic aid] Bedee C.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:725-7, 13 Apr 68 (Dut)
[Prophylaxis, therapy and prognosis of Sudeck's disease] Schoberth H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:534-8, 11 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Ambulatory occupational therapy to rehabilitate injured or sick construction workers] Bode E, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 13:64-6, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution on the conservative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in growing children as a preparation for surgical measures with special reference to occupational therapeutic methods] Kollmann K, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:11-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Functional rehabilitation in post-traumatic rigidity of the hand. 3. Ergotherapy and occupational therapy] Fregnani L.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:469-76, 1967 (It)
[Psychiatric and juridical aspects and problems of work therapy in the Ospedale Psichiatrico] Jaria A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 90:1131-55, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Occupational therapy of mental illness] Yoshimura T.
Iryo 21:912-8, Aug 67 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Occupational therapy in the day hospital of the Departmento de Psicologia Médica e Psiquiatria da Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Prêto] Cione VJ, et al. **J Brasil Psiquiat** 15:219-30, Apr-Sep 66 (Por)
[The effect of occupational therapy on the efficacy of treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Airapetov LD. **Probl Tuberk** 44:14-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Results of 5 years' use of occupational therapy at the "Pakhtalyk-Kul'" tuberculosis sanatorium]
Akhmedov TS. **Probl Tuberk** 44:10-3, 1966 (Rus)
[Indications and selection of patients for occupational therapy in sanatoria] Efremova EI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 44:10-4, 1966 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in relation to the work schedule of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Pulatov RP.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:35-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Experience with organization of occupational therapy in a garrison hospital] Tukachinskaia SI, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:79-80, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Experience with active therapy and occupational rehabilitation of mental patients in a psychoneurologic outpatient clinic] Krasik ED.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:446-52, 1967 (Rus)
[Various data on the physiological basis of occupational therapy in patients with the paranoid form of schizophrenia] Malakhovskiĭ VG.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:772-5, 1968 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Educational upheaval for occupational therapy assistants. Crampton MW.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:317-20, Sep-Oct 67
Upheaval in clinical education. Spelbring LM.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:205-6, Jul-Aug 67
Occupational therapy: part-time therapist, trained assistant fill occupational therapy gap. Wentz WJ, et al. **Hospitals** 41:88 passim, 16 Oct 67
[Training of paramedical personnel] Mascarenhas RD.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:183-97, Dec 66 (Por)

HISTORY

OT and me: early days at the Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, New York. Brainerd W.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:278-80, Sep-Oct 67
Fifty years in occupational therapy. Kahmann WC.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:281-3, Sep-Oct 67
The founding and founders of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Licht S.
Amer J Occup Ther 21:269-77, Sep-Oct 67
A history of the practice of occupational therapy for restoration of physical function: 1917-1967. Spackman CS. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:67-71, Mar-Apr 68
Presidents of the American Occupational Therapy Association (1917-1967).
Amer J Occup Ther 21:290-8, Sep-Oct 67
A philosophic view of the history of occupational therapy in Canada. Driver MF.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:52-60, Summer 68
Tribute: Helen P. LeVesconte. (LeVesconte HP), Driver MF, et al.
Canad J Occup Ther 34:103-5, Autumn 67

INSTRUMENTATION

Volume measuring of the severely injured hand. DeVore GL, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:16-8, Jan-Feb 68

MANPOWER

Occupational therapy; philosophy and perspective. West WL. **Amer J Nurs** 68:1708-11, Aug 68
On change. Ainsley J, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:186-9, May-Jun 68
Reference groups of occupational therapists: role orientations in a changing mental hospital. Baker F, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:197-202, May-Jun 68
After fifty years, what stature do we hold? Brunyate RW. **Amer J Occup Ther** 21:262-7, Sep-Oct 67
Career patterns of Minnesota occupational therapists. Flint RT, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:30-4, Jan-Feb 68
Statement to the Committee on Health Manpower. West WL. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:89-93, Mar-Apr 68
A critical situation. Allbon L.
Canad J Occup Ther 35:51, Summer 68
Occupational therapy: part-time therapist, trained assistant fill occupational therapy gap. Wentz WJ, et al. **Hospitals** 41:88 passim, 16 Oct 67
Instant OT recruitment. Neuhaus BF.
Rehab Rec 9:26-9, Mar-Apr 68

OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

see also related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)
HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)
MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

Problems of deaf professional persons. Block SA.
Amer Ann Deaf 113:60-9, Jan 68
Institute of Deaf Professional Persons. Summary. Sussman AE, et al. **Amer Ann Deaf** 113:77-87, Jan 68
Role and responsibilities of deaf professional persons. Williams BR. **Amer Ann Deaf** 113:70-2, Jan 68
Predicting performance of the mentally retarded on sheltered workshop and non-institutional jobs. Elkin L. **Amer J Ment Defic** 72:533-9, Jan 68
Employment adjustment of educable mentally handicapped ex-pupils in Scotland. Jackson RN.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:924-30, May 68
Evaluation of relative work potential: a measure of self-concept development. O'Neil LP.
Amer J Ment Defic 72:614-9, Jan 68
Orientation to work in children. Engel M, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 38:137-43, Jan 68
The Negro professional. Brummit H.
Amer J Psychiat 124:862-3, Dec 67
The psychological assessment of police candidates. Rhead C, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 124:1575-80, May 68
Educational and occupational achievement in primary affective disorder. Woodruff RA Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl:57-64, May 68
Intersociety and intrasociety correlations of occupational prestige. Armer JM.
Amer J Sociol 74:28-36, Jul 68
The convergence of military and civilian occupational structures: evidence from studies of military retired employment. Biderman AD, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:381-99, Jan 68
Occupational inheritance: a cross-national analysis. Cutright P. **Amer J Sociol** 73:400-16, Jan 68
Negro-white occupational differences in the absence of discrimination. Lieberson S, et al.
Amer J Sociol 73:188-200, Sep 67
The vocational interests of women in psychology: 1942-66. Campbell DP, et al.
Amer Psychol 23:158-63, Mar 68
The SVIB visits German, Austrian, and Swiss psychologists. Lonner WJ.
Amer Psychol 23:164-79, Mar 68
On the rewards (and, alas, frustrations) of public service. Shakow D. **Amer Psychol** 23:87-96, Feb 68
Acute respiratory illnesses in university (1962-1966), military and industrial (1962-1963) populations. Mogabgab WJ. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:359-79, Sep 68
Minorities and the process of stratification. Duncan B, et al. **Amer Sociol Rev** 33:356-64, Jun 68
Cultural distances among occupational categories. Glenn ND, et al. **Amer Sociol Rev** 33:365-82, Jun 68
Experiments in behavioral economics: Siegel and Fouraker revisited. Johnson HL, et al.
Behav Sci 12:353-72, Sep 67
Occupational variations in mortality from gastric cancer in relation to dietary differences. Sigurjonsson J. **Brit J Cancer** 21:651-6, Dec 67
Determination of working load in dockers by the recovery heart rate test. Waśkiewicz J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:117-21, 1968
Studies on the burdensomeness of craneman's work at

the port. Waśkiewicz J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 19:123-31, 1968
College students who have cerebral palsy. A follow-up study of employment. Hutchison J.
Cereb Palsy J 29:3-7, May-Jun 68
The manufacturer's role in the liaison among central service, purchasing and manufacturers. Higgs GD.
Hosp Manage 105:53, Jan 68
Kalymnian sponge diving. Bernard HR.
Hum Biol 39:103-30, May 67
Professions, professionals, and motivation. Ferguson CM. J Amer Diet Ass 53:197-201, Sep 68
Occupational validity of the general aptitude test battery. Bemis SE. J Appl Psychol 52:240-4, Jun 68
Selection of salesmen by means of an assessment center. Bray DW, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:36-41, Feb 68
Use of high school data to predict work performance. Brenner MH. J Appl Psychol 52:29-30, Feb 68
Interactions among interests, abilities, and career plans. Cooley WW.
J Appl Psychol 51:Suppl 51:1-16, Oct 67
Addendum to "An Empirical Investigation of Two Implications of the Two-Factor Theory of Job Satisfaction". Graen GB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:341-2, Aug 68
Need type and job satisfaction among industrial scientists. Graen GB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:286-9, Aug 68
Explorations of a theory of vocational choice. VI. A longitudinal study using a samp.e of typical college students. Holland JL.
J Appl Psychol 52:Suppl:1-37, Feb 68
An empirical investigation of two implications of the two-factor theory of job satisfaction. Hulin CL, et al.
J Appl Psychol 51:396-402, Oct 67
Scaling assumptions underlying weighting in job-classification systems. Landy FJ, et al.
J Appl Psychol 51:442-3, Oct 67
Job satisfaction among graduate students: intrinsic versus extrinsic variables. Levine EL, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:263-71, Aug 68
The Herzberg Theory: a critique and reformulation. Lindsay CA, et al. J Appl Psychol 51:330-9, Aug 67
Job preferences and preference shifts as functions of job information, familiarity, and prestige level. Norman RD, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:280-5, Aug 68
Relationship between family backgrounds and work values. Paine FT, et al. J Appl Psychol 51:320-3, Aug 67
Vocational interests of female computer programmers. Perry DK, et al. J Appl Psychol 52:31-5, Feb 68
Vocational interests of community recreation administrators using the SVIB. Roys KB Sr.
J Appl Psychol 51:539-43, Dec 67
Absolute scaling of job performance. Siegel AI, et al.
J Appl Psychol 52:313-8, Aug 68
A factorial study of ideological composition in vocationally successful adults. Thorne FC, et al.
J Clin Psychol 24:269-73, Jul 68
The second career--variant of a sociological concept. Haug MR, et al. J Geront 22:439-44, Oct 67
Vocational interest patterns in late maturity and retirement. Vogel BS, et al. J Geront 23:66-70, Jan 68
The woman at work. Bauer FL.
J Occup Med 10:109-13, Mar 68
Association of serum uric acid scores with occupation: male heads of households in Tecumseh, Michigan, 1959-1960. Dodge HJ, et al.
J Occup Med 10:402-7, Aug 68
Occupations associated with disabling respiratory conditions. Fuentes R, et al.
J Occup Med 10:386-91, Aug 68
Effects of parental status incongruence and discrepancy on physical and mental health of adult offspring. Kasl SV, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 7:Suppl 7:1-15, Oct 67
A comparison of two methods of determining social status. Kay CR. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 16:162-6, Aug 68
Occupational preferences of Tanzanian secondary school pupils. Klingelhofer EL.
J Soc Psychol 72:149-59, Aug 67
A cross-cultural investigation of occupational stereotypes in three South African groups. Morsbach H, et al. J Soc Psychol 73:53-9, Oct 67
Personality patterns of engineering, law, medical, and teacher-training students: a comparative study. Pal SK. J Soc Psychol 74:287-8, Apr 68
Personality needs of engineering, law, medical, and teacher-training students in an Indian university. Pal SK. J Soc Psychol 74:135, Feb 68
Some problems in Q fever infections in New South Wales. Hunter WH. Med J Aust 1:900-4, 25 May 68
Some psychological stresses on women. Williams I. Med J Aust 2:97-100, 20 Jul 68
Occupational backgrounds of institutionalized alcoholics: comparative data and implications for rehabilitation. Ethridge DA, et al.
Ment Hyg 51:543-8, Oct 67
The need for experimental research on work behavior and attitudes of schizophrenics. Loeb A, et al.
Ment Hyg 52:129-33, Jan 68
An epidemiologic study of bacteriuria and blood pressure among nuns and working women. Kunin CM, et al. New Eng J Med 278:635-42, 21 Mar 68
"Age, sex, race and occupation".
New Eng J Med 278:1289-90, 6 Jun 68
Vulnerable groups. 6. The underprivileged and underpaid. The medical-social problems of the working wife. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 64:563-4, 26 Apr 68
Attitudes of homebound patients with arthritis and multiple sclerosis toward 11 home industry employment opportunities. McKenna NA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:776, Dec 67
Social and occupational adjustment of the mentally retarded. Saenger G.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 56:564-79, 1967 (18 ref.)
Vocational preference inventory fakability: replication with the sixth revision. Braun JR, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:384, Oct 67
Note on experience in ability to predict retardates job choice. Dickerson WL, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:606-8, Oct 67
Survey of discriminatory beliefs and attitudes toward employment of socially disadvantaged groups. Signori EI, et al. Psychol Rep 21:983-4, Dec 67
How middle-aged workers and their supervisors view service needs in a sheltered workshop. Ulery CJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 21:920, Dec 67
Ability of actors to control their GSRS and express emotions. Stern RM, et al.
Psychophysiology 4:294-9, Jan 68
Occupational stress, law school hierarchy, and coronary artery disease in Cleveland attorneys. Friedman EH, et al. Psychosom Med 30:72-86, Jan-Feb 68
Relationship of serum urate levels to occupation and mental retardation. Mersy DJ, et al.
Psychosomatics 9:199-201, Jul-Aug 68
Alcoholism and suicide rates by status set and occupation. Rushing WA.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 29:399-412, Jun 68
Recreational pursuits of selected occupational groups. Dowell LJ.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:719-22, Dec 67
Occupation, education, and coronary heart disease. Risk is influenced more by education and background than by occupational experiences, in the Bell System. Hinkle LE Jr, et al. Science 161:238-46, 19 Jul 68
Negro graduates: PHS study reports opinions and problems. Nelson B. Science 158:99-100, 6 Oct 67
Towards a sociological theory ofoccupational choice--a critique. Coulson MA, et al. Sociol Rev 15:301-9, Nov 67
Sociological theory and occupational choice. Ford J, et al. Sociol Rev 15:287-99, Nov 67
The role of the occupational physician in the evaluation of applicants for employment. Lincoln TA.
Southern Med J 61:359-62, Apr 68
Hospitalization of Metropolitan employees, 1966.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:9-12, Sep 67
Incidence and duration of disability Metropolitan Life Insurance Company employees.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 48:10-3, Jul 67
The shopworker. Mitchell E.
Trans Soc Occup Med 18:56-60, Apr 68
Hearing levels of adults by education, income, and occupation United States--1960-1962.
Vital Health Statist 11:1-41, May 68
[Care of working female intellectuals] Peter R, et al.
Cesk Gynek 33:230-2, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Family environment and care of the working mother for her child during acute illness] Kopecká Z.
Cesk Zdrav 16:167-76, Apr 68 (Cz)
[A study of choice of occupation in older adults] Menges LJ. Nederl T Psychol 23:122-31, Feb 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of vocational orientation (consideration on clinical psychology)] Alexandrescu I.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:409-16, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Inter-business worker mobility] Tapprest J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:851-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Part-time work] Veylon R.
Arch Mal Prof 27:788-92, Oct-Nov 66 (Fr)
[Blood triglycerides in a professional group] Schwartz D, et al. J Atheroscler Res 7:537-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Production and liberal professions] Derouineau N.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:697-700, May 67 (Fr)
[Professions of patients in a dermatological clinic] Heyl U. Berufsdermatosen 15:61-81, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of the relationship between occupation and frequency of stomach-and duodenal ulcers] Reinhold H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1261-4, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Visual impairment and traffic accidents fromfrom the viewpoint of lack of personnel] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:579-88, 1966 (Ger)
[On the principle of general and the ways of special cancer prevention. (With special reference to irradiation protection in the watch industry)] Zadik P. Krebsarzt 22:251-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Tobacco and youth (incidence of smoking, occupational preference and first the inquisitive consumption] Biener K.
Med Welt 44:2664-7, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Remarks on the report of the Federal Government on the situation of women in occupations and professions, family and society] Harmsen H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 28:530-4, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Tobacco smoking, phenacetin abuse. Statistical survey in an industrial plant 1966] Gsell O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:661-6, 27 May 67 (Ger)
[The professional world and diseases] Christian P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:90-6, 1967 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of milieu factors on the health status of working pregnant women] Berndt J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:685-8, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[The estimation of the labor pool of elderly persons] Eitner S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:965-71, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The influence of the occupation of pregnant women on the hemoglobin levels] Soyková E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:516-7, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The aging process from the viewpoint of work physiology] Witte NK, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 20:91-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Experience with a modified form of the Pauli test (20x 1 min.)] Bochow R.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 14:569-99, 1967 (Ger)
[Occupation and cancer with special reference to stomach- and lung cancer] Berndt H.
Z Ges Hyg 13:88-91, Feb 67 (Ger)
[On the increase of chromium eczemas in the building profession] Skibbe C.Z Ges Hyg 13:173-8, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The status of single mothers in industry. Compilation of statistical data] Strauss E.
Z Ges Hyg 13:784-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Sacerdotal vocation in adolescence] Minoja Zani L.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 28:545-50, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Work in the senile age. I. SOCIAL PART] Antonini FM, et al. G Geront 14:571-96 contd, Jun 66 (It)
[Attitudes and interests in personality studies concerning occupational efficiency and adaptation] Strollo M. Riv Med Aero 29:102-16, Dec 66 (It)
[Control measures for tuberculous patients among unemployed merchants and artisans] Okazaki M.
Kekkaku 42:326-8, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Psychiatric guidance of discharged schizophrenic patients in the social environment, with special reference to their occupational activities] Tajima A, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 69:323-51, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Maintenance of ocular functional equilibrium in various types of workers] Popescu MP, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:303-10, 1967 (Rum)
[On the occupational fitness of adolescents] Kartsev ID. Gig Sanit 32:34-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Seasonal variations in the immunobiologic reactivity of persons working outdoors] Nikolaeva EN.
Gig Sanit 33:55-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[In praise ofwomen--veterinary specialists]
Veterinariia 43:4-10, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and occupation] Lednár A.
Cesk Gynek 33:194-6, Mar 68 (Slvk)
[Sexual relations of women employed in the textile industry] Reháková M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:272-5, Apr 67 (Slvk)

CLASSIFICATION

Underlying dimensions of personal background data and their relationship to occupational classification. Baehr ME, et al. J Appl Psychol 51:481-90, Dec 67
[Hygienic problems in connection with the development of medical contraindications for admitting adolescents to work] Antonova LT, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:37-41, Jun 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Twelve year survey of airline pilots. Preston FS.
Aerospace Med 39:312-4, Mar 68
Advances in foundry technology in the last decade. Cave BJ. Ann Occup Hyg 10:221-30, Jul 67

OCEANOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)
SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

Two-dimensional electrochromatography of 106ruthenium and some other radiomicroconstituents in sea water. Marazović LJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 27:450-9, Apr 67
Medical aspects of undersea living. Workman RD.
J Iowa Med Soc 57:1097-9, Nov 67
Dispersal of tropical marine shore animals: coriolis parameters or competition? Briggs JC.
Nature (London) 216:350, 28 Oct 67
Exploiting and polluting oceans.
Nature (London) 219:840-2, 24 Aug 68
The global distribution of iodine, bromine, and chlorine in marine aerosols. Winchester JW, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:110-3, Mar 67
Ceratoscopelus maderensis: peculiar sound-scattering layer identified with this myctophid fish. Backus RH, et al. Science 160:991-3, 31 May 68
Ammonium ion concentration in the primitive ocean. Bada JL, et al. Science 159:423-5, 26 Jan 68
Undersea penetration by ambient light, and visibility. Busby RF. Science 158:1178-80, 1 Dec 67
Deep seabed: "Who should control it?" U.N. asks. Carter LJ. Science 159:66-8, 5 Jan 68
Kuroshio. Marr JC. Science 161:603-4, 9 Aug 68

Oceanography: who will control Cobb Seamount? Mueller M. **Science** 161:252-3, 19 Jul 68
Beryllium-7 in ocean water. Silker WB, et al. **Science** 161:879-80, 30 Aug 68
Precambrian marine environment and the development of life. Weyl PK. **Science** 161:158-60, 12 Jul 68
[Stratification of heterotrophic bacteria in the north Atlantic Ocean (Station Alpha: 62 degrees N -33 degrees W)] Rautlin de la Roy Y de. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:675-9, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Manned submersibles for research. These immature but developing tools open another door for examining history and current processes. Arnold HA. **Science** 158:84-95, 6 Oct 67

OCHRONOSIS (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Ochronosis and degenerative lumbar disc disease. Case report. Acosta C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:488-9, May 68
[The urolithiasis in ochronosis] Pirlich W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:907-9, 1 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On the clinical features and pathological anatomy of ochronosis] Wuttke WD. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:Suppl:93-6, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Alkaptonuria and ochronic arthropathy (histological study by puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee in 2 cases)] Phocas E, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:381-5, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[On the pathology of ochronosis in alkaptonuria] Wuttke WD. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:356-64, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Hemarthrosis in ochronotic arthropathy] Hüttl S, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:169-81, Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Alkaptonuria and endogenous ochronosis with dislocation of crystalline lens and secondary glaucoma] Sampaolesi R, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 42:165-9, Jul 67 **(Sp)**

OCTANOIC ACID see under CAPRYLATES (D3, D11)

OCTOPAMINE see NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

OCULAR FIXATION see FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

OCULAR TENSION see under INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES (A2)

External ophthalmoplegia secondary to systemic amyloidosis. Macoul KL, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:182-4, Feb 68
An electromyographic investigation of ophthalmoplegia in thyrotoxicosis. Magora A, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:170-3, Feb 68
[Oculo-facial-cervical dystonia. Apropos of a case] Chateau R, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1425-34, 3 Dec 67 **(Fr)**
[A case of facio-ocular synkinesis] Gát G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:215-21, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Innervational equilibrium of the oculomotor muscles and absolute and relative optic localization] Pasino L, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:569-75, Aug 66 **(It)**
[On a case of ocular myopathy with an asthenia-like component] Amici R, et al. **Sist Nerv** 18:347-57, Nov-Dec 66 **(It)**
[Prognosis of ophthalmic myasthenia gravis] Maruo T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:595-7, Aug 67 **(Jap)**
[Dependence of the excentric type of fixation on the constriction of external eye and cervical muscles] Drewnowska-Sochańska A. **Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski** 13:509-22, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Operation of spasmodic entropion] Roveda JM. **Arch Oftal B Air** 41:142-8, Jun 66 **(Sp)**

ABNORMALITIES

The role of contact lenses in sensorimotor anomalies. Hermann JS. **Int Ophthal Clin** 6:669-93, Fall 1966
[An atypical case of unilateral Brown's syndrome with coexisting abortive Marcus Gunn synkinetic movements] Szretter K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:405-9, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Muscular anomalies (in divergent strabismus)] Roveda JM. **Arch Oftal B Air** 41:167-9, Jul 66 **(Sp)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Motor nerve endings in human extraocular muscle. Namba T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:403-7, Apr 68
[Histometric studies on the ciliary muscle in primates] Lütjen E. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 171:121-33, 1 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The fine structures of the human extraocular muscles. 1. A "laminated structure" in the muscle fibers. Mukuno K. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo)** 15:227-36, 1966
[On the normal structure and age changes in the connective tissue fibers of external eye muscles] Valu L. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 169:272-84, 18 Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[On the characteristics of autonomic innervated striated musculature. The inner ocular musculature of the chicken] Zenker W. **Verh Anat Ges** 62:19-23, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[On the question of age changes of the elastic and collagen connective tissue of the outer eye muscles] Gornig H. **Z Alternsforsch** 20:35-44, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies on variously innervated muscle fibers of the external eye musculature of the rhesus monkey] Mayr R, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 75:434-52, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Fine structure of the human extraocular muscles. 3. Neuromuscular junction in the normal human extraocular muscles] Mukuno K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 72:104-21, 10 Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Fine structure of the human extraocular muscles. 2. Two distinct types of muscle fibers] Mukuno K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:907-18, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of quinine hydrochloride on the habituated nystagmic response in the cat. Watson JE. **Aerospace Med** 39:502-4, May 68
Steroid eye drops and their components. Effect on isolated intraocular muscles of monkeys. Kern R, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:794-802, Dec 67
The effects of sympathetic stimulation and epinephrine on the superior rectus muscle of the cat. Eakins KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 157:524-31, Sep 67
Differential effects of succinylcholine on extraocular twitch and tetanic responses. Bach-y-Rita P. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:9-10, 1967
Drug induced muscle co-contraction as a tool for intraocular pressure studies. Collins CC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 10:16-8, 1967
[The effect of digitalis on the ciliary muscle] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:540-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on cortisone glaucoma: 2. In vitro study on intraocular muscle strips from Rhesus monkeys with steroid-containing preparations] Kern R. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:341-53, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Myasthenia gravis. I. The action of anti-cholinesterase drugs on normal human extraocular muscles] Sato Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:989-99, Jul 67 **(Jap)**

INNERVATION

Motor innervation of eye muscles. Bach-y-Rita P. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:79-87, 1967
[On the ultrastructure of the autonomic innervation in the neuromuscular apparatus of some outer eye muscles of the Rana esculenta] Palumbi G. **Acta Neuroveg (Wien)** 30:357-71, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Adrenergic receptors of extraocular muscles in the rabbit, cat and rhesus monkey. II] Kern R. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 175:359-74, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the adrenergic receptors of the extraocular muscles of the rhesus monkey. An in vitro study] Kern R. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:278-86, 1968 **(Ger)**
[On the motor, sensory and sensible nerve arrangement in the human eye musculature and its sensory physiological significance] Oppel O. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 171:337-66, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the autonomic innervation of ocular musculature (experimental studies)] Kadanoff D. **Verh Anat Ges** 62:39-44, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[The trigeminal nerve in the sensory innervation of extrinsic ocular muscles in man] Coppini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:201-2, 28 Feb 68 **(It)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral involvement of human muscle. Caulfield JB, et al. **J Path Bact** 96:232-4, Jul 68

PATHOLOGY

Epibulbar osteomas. Roch LM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:578-9, May 68
[Electron microscopic findings in 3 cases of chronic progressive ocular muscular dystrophy] Zintz R, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:439-59, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraocular pressure variation with oculorotary muscle tension. Collins CC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 213:1039-43, Oct 67
Studies on corticotectal activity in the unanesthetized mid-pontine cat. Effects of cortical cooling and ablation. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 106:21-40, Feb 68
The temporal relation of unit discharge in visual cortex and activity of the extraocular muscles during sleep. Valleala P. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:1-14, Mar 67
The human eye-movement mechanism. Experiments, modeling, and model testing. Cook G, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:428-36, Apr 68
Evoked visual, somatosensory, myogenic, oculogenic and electroretinographic potentials of photosensitive epileptic patients and normal control subjects. Broughton R, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:492, Nov 67
Motor unit potentials and fibrillation potentials from the musculus recti oculi in comparison with action potentials from normal musculus biceps brachii. Jensen SF. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:392, Oct 67
Interactions between extraocular myotatic and ascending vestibular activities. Gernandt BE. **Exp Neurol** 20:120-34, Jan 68
Conduction velocities in the abducens nerve correlated with vestibular nystagmus in cats. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:143-55, Jan 68
Dependence of the amplitude of fusional convergence movements on the velocity of the eliciting stimulus. Ludvigh E, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:347-52, Jun 68
Tremor of the extra-ocular muscles as the generator of alpha rhythm: cooling the orbit in man. Lippold OC, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:28P-29P, Jun 68
Spike discharges of cat's extraocular muscle--with special reference to denervation. Kani K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 13:117-22, Jun 67
The torque-angle transfer function of the human eye. Thomas JG. **Kybernetik** 3:254-63, Mar 67
Fixation tremor in relation to eyeball-muscle mechanics. Bengi H, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:773-4, 24 Feb 68
Eye movement control in primates. The oculomotor system contains specialized subsystems for acquiring and tracking visual targets. Robinson DA. **Science** 161:1219-24, 20 Sep 68
[Electromyography of the oculomotor muscles. Recent data] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:533-6, May-Jun 66 **(Fr)**
[Reciprocal action between the inner eye musculature and an assumed, neurovascular mechanism of the choroid] Obal A. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:127-31, 1966 **(Ger)**
[On a new dynamic theory of motility] Breitenmoser R. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:37-42, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmotropic studies on the action of the extraocular muscles. I. The combined actions of the extraocular muscles in different monocular positions of the eye] Kaneko H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:213-21, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[On the spontanesou discharges of the extraocular muscles.] Kurozumi I. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:919-28, Jul 67 **(Jap)**
[Ophthalmotropic action of the extraocular muscles] Kaneko H. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:207-9, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Origin of spike discharge from the extraocular muscle] Kurozumi I, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:210, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Function of the receptors of the ocular muscles in optic nystagmus: electroencephalographic studies on the optic stimulation of rabbits after oculomotor muscle excision] Hinoki M, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 71:51-60, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Application and limitation of electromyogram in ophthalmology] Kurozumi I. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:955-62, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Protective action of the orbicularis muscle in the electromyographic picture] Wójtowicz S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 37:697-701, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Considerations on the physiology and physiopathology of the ciliary plexus of the orbit] Carapancea M. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:119-26, 1967 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular electromyography in the syndrome of the median longitudinal fasciculus patterns of inhibition and excitation. Gonzalez C, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:916-26, Nov 67
Paradoxical synkinetic levator inhibition and excitation. An electromyographic study of unilateral oculopalpebral and bilateral mandibulopalpebral (Marcus Gunn) synkineses in a 74-year-old man. Hepler RS, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 18:416-24, Apr 68
Progressive ophthalmoplegia. Report of cases. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 19:362-76, Oct 68
A disorder of rapid eye movements in Huntington's chorea. Starr A. **Brain** 90:545-64, Sep 67
Localization of objects in visual space with abnormal

saccadic eye movements. Starr A.
Brain 90:541-4, Sep 67
Sagittalization of the oblique muscles as a possible cause for the "A", "V", and "X" phenomena. Gobin MH. Brit J Ophthal 52:13-8, Jan 68
Mechanics of pupil block. Mapstone R.
Brit J Ophthal 52:19-25, Jan 68
Stretch reflex in an extra-ocular muscle. Electromyographic findings in a case of orbital fracture. Nawratzki I, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:464-8, Jun 68
Limitation of suppression to one half of the visual field in the pathogenesis of the horizontal deviation of squint. Gobin MH.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:297-8, 1968
Heterotopia of the blind spot in ocular vertical muscle imbalance. Locke JC.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:306-32, 1967
[Apropos of a case of oculoclonic crisis with surgical verification] Courjon J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:243-5, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Value of monocular oculography in nystagmography] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:35-51, Jul 67 (Fr)
[On the clinical aspects of acute occurring motility disorders] Thomann H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:51-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Recent electronmicroscopical findings in chronic progressive ocular muscular dystrophy] Zintz R.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:113-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Significance of the A and V syndrome in early childhood strabismus] Holland G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:739-51, May 68 (Ger)
[The significance of oculo-electromyography in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Marek P, et al.
Nervenarzt 37:501-7, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and its oculomotor disorders] Inaba K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:205-12, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Ophthalmotropic studies on the action of the extraocular muscles. II. Dynamic model of strabismus] Kaneko H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:887-906, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. (report 2.) Convergent electro-myogram in cases of abducens palsy] Matsuno C.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:266-75, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Ocular fixation disorders--disorders of ocular movement. (II)] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:902-11, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Considerations on the physiology and physiopathology of the ciliary plexus of the orbit] Carapancea M.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:119-26, 1967 (Rum)

SURGERY

Early surgery of congenital esotropia. Fisher NF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:439-43, Mar 68
Fornix incision for horizontal rectus muscle surgery. Parks MM. Amer J Ophthal 65:907-15, Jun 68
Muscle transplantation in ocular paralysis. Uribe LE.
Amer J Ophthal 65:600-7, Apr 68
Recession and upward displacement of the medial rectus muscles in a-pattern esotropia. Urist MJ.
Amer J Ophthal 65:769-73, May 68
Plastic implants in muscle surgery. Plastic materials in the management of extraocular motility restrictions. Dunlap EA. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:249-57, Aug 68
Lengthening of rectus muscles in strabismus surgery: with a description of a new muscle clamp. Sood GC, et al. Brit J Ophthal 51:788-90, Nov 67
Muscular reinforcement in strabismus (screwlike twisting of a rectus muscle). Damato FJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:246-7, May 68
Surgery of the inferior and superior oblique muscles. Dyer JA. Int Ophthal Clin 6:571-89, Fall 1966
Technique and indication of tendon-lengthening by Gonin. Hollwich F.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:591-608, Fall 1966
Aspects of vertical muscle surgery. Schlossman A.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:563-9, Fall 1966
Recession of the medial rectus muscle with a loop. Gobin MH. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 156:25-7, 1968
Plastic implants in muscle surgery: a study of the possible use of plastic materials in the management of extraocular motility restrictions. Dunlap EA.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:393-470, 1967
[Does eyeball rotation develop following marginal myotomy of the internal rectus muscles in strabismus?] Beran V. Cesk Oftal 24:96-8, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Retroposition of ocular rectus muscles in strabismus] Doležalová V, et al. Cesk Oftal 24:102-6, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Operative protocol in the surgery of strabismus] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:172-85, Feb 68 (Fr)
[On fusion physiology and surgical treatment of periodic divergent strabismus] Decker W de.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:710-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Further experiences with artificial eye implantation following enucleation employing natural muscular insertions] Illig KM.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:71-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with gradated swuint surgery based on the Pietruschka method] Mildner I.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:757-60, May 68 (Ger)
[Case reports on surgical orthoptics] Tsutsui J, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:435-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Surgery for overaction of the oblique muscles] Inoue H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:126-31, Feb 68 (Jap)
[A modification of tenorrhaphy with dosage fixation of a muscle to the sclera in concomitant strabismus] Sultanov MIu. Oftal Zh 21:409-13, 1966 (Rus)
[52 operations of the minor oblique muscle. Results] Mocorrea JA, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:113-5, May 66 (Sp)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Indication for and complications of oculomotor muscle transplantation] Barthelmess G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:110-3, 1966 (Ger)
[A case of segmental atrophy of the iris following a muscle transplantation operation according to the O'Connor method] Orzalesi N, et al.
Boll Oculist 45:871-8, Dec 66 (It)

OCULOMOTOR NERVE (A8)

[Paralytic strabism as a result of paradoxical innervation] Papst W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:84-101, 1966 (Ger)
[Innervational equilibrium of the oculomotor muscles and absolute and relative optic localization] Pasino L, et al. Ann Ottal 92:569-75, Aug 66 (It)

ABNORMALITIES

The role of contact lenses in sensorimotor anomalies. Hermann JS. Int Ophthal Clin 6:669-93, Fall 1966

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the functional morphology and architectonics of particular synaptic endapparatuses in the brain of teleosts] Kirsche W. J Hirnforsch 9:3-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the chicken. 30. Distribution of the nerves in the oculomotor and ciliary muscles] Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:151-8, Jun 67 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[Studies on the fine structure and innervation of the internal eye muscles of chickens] Zenker W, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:147-68, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The action of barium on frog corneal receptors] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:556-9, 31 May 67 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on optokinetic nystagmus. II. Normal humans. Honrubia V, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:441-8, May 68
Electrical stimulation of oculomotor nucleus: the effects of stimulus voltage and anesthesia. Pitts DG.
Amer J Optom 44:505-16, Aug 67
Electrooculographic syndrome in monkeys after pontine reticular formation lesions. Cohen B, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:78-92, Jan 68
Responses of the oculomotor units to deep cerebellar stimulation. Azzena GB, et al.
Brain Res 6:523-34, Nov 67
Location of the cell bodies of the superior rectus and inferior oblique motoneurons in the cat. Bienfang DC.
Exp Neurol 21:455-66, Aug 68
Interactions between extraocular myotatic and ascending vestibular activities. Gernandt BE.
Exp Neurol 20:120-34, Jan 68
Visual recovery following regeneration of the optic nerve through the oculomotor nerve root in Xenopus. Hibbard E. Exp Neurol 19:350-6, Nov 67
Eye movement dynamics in the cat: the final motor pathway. Zuber BL. Exp Neurol 20:255-60, Feb 68
The relative importance of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nervous systems for accommodation in monkeys. Törnqvist G. Invest Ophthal 6:612-7, Dec 67
Evoked potentials recorded in oculomotor nuclei and their neighbourhood by anterior ampullary nerve stimulation--especially concerning vestibular eye movements. Amatsu M.
Kobe J Med Sci 12:231-43, Dec 66
Spike discharges of cat's extraocular muscle--with special reference to denervation. Kani K, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 13:117-22, Jun 67
[Unitary activity of vestibular and oculomotor neurons in the course of nystagmus] Horcholle G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 5:16-31, 1968 (Fr)
[Retinal impulse activity and the electroretinogram under the effect of desipramine] Heiss WD, et al.
Experientia 23:728-9, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the motor, sensory and sensible nerve arrangement in the human eye musculature and its sensory physiological significance] Oppel O.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:337-66, 1967 (Ger)
[Nervous reciprocal effect in the pupillomotoric pathway of man. I. Differences in pupillary reactions to monocular and binocular light stimulations] Varjú D. Kybernetik 3:203-14, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Nervous reciprocal effect in the pupillomotoric pathway of men. II. Mathematical model for the quantitative description of relations between the reactions to monocular and binocular light stimulations] Varjú D.
Kybernetik 3:214-26, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Observations on the trigemino-ocular reflexes in the cat] Baldissera F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1623-6, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Electrophysiological study of reflex facial responses in the normal subject] Gandiglio G, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:186-93, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[On possible mechanisms of control of the oculomotor system] Petrov AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1226-9, 11 Feb 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual illusions during head movement in lesions of the brain stem. Bender MB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:354-64, Oct 67
Progressive ophthalmoplegia. Report of cases. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:362-76, Oct 68
[The congenital oculomotor apraxia of Cogan] Hirt HR, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 191:342-59, 1967 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and its oculomotor disorders] Inaba K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 72:205-12, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. (report 2.) Convergent electro-myogram in cases of abducens palsy] Matsuno C.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:266-75, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Unitary activities of the oculomotor nucleus of rabbits during elicitation of optokinetic nystagmus] Kato I.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:169-77, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Ocular fixation disorders--disorders of ocular movement. (II)] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:902-11, Dec 67 (Jap)

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

Painful ophthalmoplegia: report of a case. Other A.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:371-3, 1967
Ophthalmoplegia in diabetes mellitus. Zorrilla E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 67:968-76, Nov 67
Congenital external ophthalmoplegia. Sen DK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 14:260-1, Dec 66
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Biemond A.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:449-52, 9 Mar 68 (Dut)
[Painful ophthalmoplegia of Tolosa Hunt. Apropos of two cases] Saraux MH.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1199-202, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Atypical Duane-Stilling-Türk-syndrome (Duane II)] Doden W, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:370-1, 1966 (Ger)
[Prognosis and course of paresis of the oculomotor muscles] Holland G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:69-73, 1966 (Ger)
[Round table talk on the topic: oculomotor paralysis] Huber, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:421-31, 1966 (Ger)
[The peripheral eye muscle paralysis] Huber A.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:26-46, 1966 (Ger)
[Eye muscle paralysis. I. Supranuclear disorders of ocular movement] Mackensen G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:13-25, 1966 (Ger)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Fötzsch R, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:26-38, 22 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Psychogenic paralysis of gaze] Laterza A, et al.
Riv Neurol 36:658-67, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[On a case of ocular myopathy with an asthenia-like component] Amici R, et al.
Sist Nerv 18:347-57, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Abnormal nerve distribution of the extraocular muscle--ocular movement disorders. (I)] Maruo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:710-8, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Parinaud's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1327, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Cogan's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1286-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Syndrome of the orbital apex]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1291-2, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Weber's syndrome]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1341, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the medial longitudinal fascicular syndromes] Kanigowski Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:203-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Pol)
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia or syndrome of the medial longitudinal fasciculus] Pająk B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:625-31, Sep-Oct 67 (47 ref.) (Pol)
[Balint syndrome. Considerations apropos of a case (with film)] Messimy R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:504-17, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular complications of vincristine therapy. Albert DM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:709-13, Dec 67
[Accomodation paralysis following large doses of

Intrajod] Kincses E, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:252-5, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclic oculomotor paralysis with optic atrophy. Levy MR. Amer J Ophthal 65:766-9, May 68
Ophthalmoplegia plus. The neurodegenerative disorders associated with progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Drachman DA.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 18:654-74, Jun 68
Cephalic mucormycosis (phycomycosis). A case with survival. Prockop LD, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 17:379-86, Oct 67
Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Nagpaul PN, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 52:484-5, Jun 68
[Oculomotor paralysis and atheromatosis of the vertebral artery] Viallefont H, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:379-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia and hereditary spinal cerebellar degeneration. Study of 1 anatomo-clinical case] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:383-400, May 67 (Fr)
[Paralysis of the exterior eye muscles and diabetes mellitus] Fischer F.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:64-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Rapid development of accompanying strabismus with anomalous correspondence from an oculomotor paralysis] Fleck D, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:375-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Paralytic strabism as a result of paradoxical innervation] Papst W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:84-101, 1966 (Ger)
[Congenital abducens paresis in essential narcolepsy. Case reports] Lössner J, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:381-7, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Ophthalmo-facial-cervical dystonia (syndrome of Steel-Richardson-Olszewski)] Szulc-Kuberska J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1:401-4, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine in early childhood] Ziziemsky D, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 64:265-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Sp)

CONGENITAL

[Cogan's congenital oculomotor apraxia. Apropos of 3 recent cases, 2 of them in the same sibship] Sachs R.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:266-74, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Diagnosis and therapy of congenital abducens paresis] Pabst W. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:404, 1966 (Ger)
[Vertical form of the Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome] Maciejasz A. Klin Oczna 38:223-7, 1968 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A two-step test for diagnosing paresis of a single vertically acting extraocular muscle. Helveston EM.
Amer J Ophthal 64:914-5, Nov 67
Heterotopia of the blind spot in ocular vertical muscle imbalance. Locke JC.
Amer J Ophthal 65:362-74, Mar 68
Myopathic ophthalmoplegia externa. Malbrán ES.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:711-22, Fall 1966
Further observations in progressive supranuclear palsy. David NJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:349-56, Apr 68
Quantitative forced duction. Stephens KF, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:324-9, Mar-Apr 67
[Nystagmus and conjugate deviation] Verjaal A.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:823-6, 27 Apr 68 (Dut)
[On the importance of sensory and motor fusion in oculomotor paralysis] Oppel O.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:73-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Simple procedure to plot double image findings] Schmidt-Hofman E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:372-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Motion detection, optokinetic nystagmus and moving retinal images. The influence of visual attention on 2 mechanisms of motion detection] Körner F, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:34-48, 1967 (Ger)
[The course and prognosis of oculomotor paresis] Holland G. Med Klin 61:1065-70, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of acute paralysis of the oculomotor muscles. Excerpt from a programmed text for instruction] Sachsenweger R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:1229-32, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Electromyographic findings in a case of nuclear paralysis of the medial rectus muscles (so-called "lobster eye")] Gloria E.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:267-72, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Diagnosis of ocular muscle paralysis by the "clock" method] Maciejasz A.
Klin Oczna 38:199-204, 1968 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated fracture of the dorsum sellae. Spiers F.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:884-8, 1964
Lateral rectus muscle palsy. Ernest JT, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 65:721-6, May 68
Reticulum cell sarcoma of septum pellucidum. Unusual case of third nerve paralysis presenting to the ophthalmologist. Braverman S.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:738-9, Dec 67
Monocular elevation paresis caused by a central nervous system lesion. Jampel RS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:45-57, Jul 68
Benign sixth-nerve palsy in children.
Brit Med J 2:190, 27 Apr 68
The ophthalmological complications of migraine. Pearce J. J Neurol Sci 6:73-81, Jan-Feb 68
Disorders of the third cranial nerve. Chadduck WM.
Med Times 96:357-67, Apr 68
Benign VI nerve palsies in children. Knox DL, et al.
Pediatrics 40:560-4, Oct 67
Meningitis and sixth cranial nerve palsy. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 43:214-9, Mar 68
[Demonstration of Duane's retraction syndrome in brain stem tumor] Otradovec J.
Cesk Oftal 24:90-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Cranial lacuna secondary to trauma in early infancy] Charlas J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:1029-43, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Uveo-meningo-nevraxitis due to Rickettsia prowazekii] Nick J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:441-4, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[2 cases of chronic atrophic polychondritis] Viallefont, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:633-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Acquired isolated paralysis of the inferior oblique muscle. (Clinical case)] Scialdone D.
Ann Ottal 92:679-85, Sep 66 (It)
[Asymptomatic benign painful ophthalmoparesis] Boeri R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:752-65, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[The clinical meaning of ophthalmoplegia and diplopia in neurologic cases] Bini A, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:247-94, May-Jun 68 (It)
[Vertical nystagmus in late vestibular sequelae of cranio-encephalic trauma] Tassini G, et al.
Valsalva 42:225-42, Aug 66 (It)
[A case of cerebral paragonimiasis with paralysis of convergence] Akita J.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1147-50, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Case of polyneuritis cranialis presenting extraocular muscle palsy as the main symptom] Inoue N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:1697-700, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Case of chordoma with abducens nerve paralysis as the initial symptom] Amaha E, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:565-9, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine in diabetes mellitus] Okhrimenko NN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:146-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral vertical retraction syndrome. A family study. Khodadoust AA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:606-12, Nov 67
[Cogan's congenital oculomotor apraxia. Apropos of 3 recent cases, 2 of them in the same sibship] Sachs R.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:266-74, Mar 67 (Fr)
[On the clinical picture and genesis of hereditary congenital external ophthalmoplegia] Gornig H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:342-51, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The dysembryogenetic neural aspects of the Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome. Congenital deficiency of abduction] Gomirato G.
Minerva Med 59:2126-7, 5 May 68 (It)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A theory for false projection. Goswami AP.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:699-702, 1967
An electromyographic evaluation of the retraction syndrome. Zauberman H, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:1103-8, Dec 67
Progressive ophthalmoplegia. Report of cases. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:362-76, Oct 68
[Superimposed vision disorders in the framework of muscle anomalies] Piper HF.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:56-64, 1966 (Ger)
[The Freund-Vogt topical localization in supranuclear levator paralysis of the eye with lid retraction. On the value of some cases of C. Freund and C. and O. Vogt] Balthasar K, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:275-96, 24 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies on minor tremor of the eyeball] Nakamura R.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:929-47, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Clinical electro-myographical studies on extra-ocular muscles. (report 2.) Convergent electro-myogram in cases of abducens palsy] Matsuno C.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:266-75, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Clinical symptoms of internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Pajak B, et al. Przegl Lek 23:835-7, 28 Dec 67 (Pol)

SURGERY

Muscle transplantation in ocular paralysis. Uribe LE.
Amer J Ophthal 65:600-7, Apr 68
Muscle transplantation in the management of paretic strabismus. Azar RF. Int Surg 48:321-3, Oct 67
[A case of segmental atrophy of the iris following a muscle transplantation operation according to the O'Connor method] Orzalesi N, et al.
Boll Oculist 45:871-8, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of bilateral Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome] Grysowa I. Klin Oczna 37:385-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Bone suture in surgical treatment of a disorder of the superior oblique muscle] Starkiewicz W.
Klin Oczna 37:897-901, 1967 (Pol)

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under VATER'S AMPULLA

(A3)

ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

The effect of dentin desiccation and aspirated odontoblasts on the pulp. Brännström M.
J Prosth Dent 20:165-71, Aug 68

CYTOLOGY

Effect of age on the histologic structure of the incisors of the rat (Rattus norwegicus). Lavelle CL.
J Dent Res 47:590-3, Jul-Aug 68
Collagen formation in developing molar teeth of rats. Reith EJ. J Ultrastruct Res 21:383-414, Dec 67
[Electronmicroscopic and element analytic studies on the differentiation of odontoblasts and on dentinogenesis] Fromme HG, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:547-64, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of pulpal response to stannous fluoride applied to freshly cut dentin. Massler M, et al.
J Dent Res 46:1469, Nov-Dec 67
[Observations on the structure of the pulp following experimental injury] Svejda J.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 11:37-54, Jan 68 (Fr)

INNERVATION

Attachment sites between the odontoblast process and the intradentinal nerve fibre. Frank RM.
Arch Oral Biol 13:833-4, Jul 68

METABOLISM

Studies on hypoxia. II. Autoradiographic quantitation of proline-3H incorporation by connective tissue cells of the neonatal hamster. Smith DM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:244-51, Mar-Apr 68

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscope evaluation of changes induced in odontoblasts of the rat incisor by the high-speed drill. Searls JC.
J Dent Res 46:1344-55, Nov-Dec 67

PHYSIOLOGY

The recuperative capacity of the pulp. Weinreb MM, et al. Int Dent J 17:393-404, Jun 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Odontoblast aspiration and fluid movement in human dentine. Stevenson TS.
Arch Oral Biol 12:1149-58, Oct 67

ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Observations upon the developing dentition of Hipposideros caffer (Microchiroptera). Gaunt WA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 68:9-25, 1967
Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the development of teeth in man, pig, and mouse. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and unspecific AS-esterase. Matthiessen ME.
Acta Anat (Basel) 66:375-86, 1967
The formation of Sharpey's fibres in the hamster under nonfunctional conditions. Barton JM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 12:1331-6, Dec 67
A light and electron microscopic study of coronal cementogenesis. Listgarten MA.
Arch Oral Biol 13:93-114, Jan 68
Odontogenesis in vivo and in xenografts on chick chorio-allantois. I. Collagen and hexosamine biosynthesis. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 13:145-54, Feb 68
Developing teeth in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. A histological study. Brain EB, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:255-60, 19 Mar 68
Dental obstetrics. Camilleri AP.
Brit Dent J 124:219-22, 5 Mar 68
Morphogenetic expressions during odontogenesis: a tool in developmental biology. Slavkin HC, et al.
Clin Orthop 59:97-109, Jul-Aug 68
Histochemistry of lysosomal enzymes in developing teeth of albino rats. Katchburian E, et al.
J Anat 101:783-92, Sep 67
The prenatal calcification of the first primary molar. Coughlin JW. J Dent Child 35:99-105, Mar 68
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. I. Development of bifurcation in

multirooted teeth in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Bernick S, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:21-6, Jan-Feb 68
Potential of the opossum in oral research. Kelln EE, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:338, Mar-Apr 68
Carbon 14 tryptophan metabolism in developing rat molars. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:272-4, Mar-Apr 68
Calcification of the deciduous molars in baboons (Papio anubis) and other primates. Swindler DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:167-70, Jan-Feb 68
In vitro differentiation of tooth rudiments of embryonic mice. I. Transfilter interaction of embryonic incisor tissues. Koch WE. **J Exp Zool** 165:155-70, Jul 67
Collagen formation in developing molar teeth of rats. Reith EJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 21:383-414, Dec 67
Odontogenetic morphology. Carlsen O. **Odont T** 75:499-516, 30 Dec 67
Odontogenic tumors. A unitarian concept. Spouge JD. **Oral Surg** 24:392-403, Sep 67
Enamel defects induced by trauma during tooth formation. Via WF Jr. **Oral Surg** 25:49-54, Jan 68
[Statistical study of dental agenesis] Augard, et al. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 25:21-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Electronmicroscopic and element analytic studies on the differentiation of odontoblasts and on dentinogenesis] Fromme HG, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:547-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Minus variants and anomalies in the molar region of the human dentition] Jonge t de. **Stoma** 21:38-50, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Some remarks on odontogenic ectodermal cystic tumors of the jaws and their classification with particular reference to gubernacular cysts] Cantatore G. **Minerva Stomat** 16:738-41, Dec 67 (It)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dental development in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bergstrand CG, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand Suppl** 177:78-9, 1967
Studies on hypoxia--I. Gross and histologic influences of maternal anoxia upon the developing rat foetus. Morawa AP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 13:745-54, Jul 68
Effect of beta-2-thienylalanine on developing mouse tooth germs in vitro. Kollar EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 47:433-43, May-Jun 68
Influence of microelements on the morphology of the teeth. Moller IJ. **J Dent Res** 46:933-7, Sep-Oct 67
[Evaluation of total nitrogen in the incisors of newborn rats subjected to the action of anabolic steroids] Porzio PA. **Minerva Stomat** 16:550-3, Aug 67 (It)
[Side effects of tetracycline administered during the period of tooth formation] Gonzalo Juarros M. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:445-9, Oct 67 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

Odontogenesis: cell-cell interactions in vitro. Slavkin HC, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:269-70, 20 Jan 68
[Histo-enzymology of odontogenesis] Vitenberg J. **Inform Dent** 50:333-5, 25 Jan 68 (Fr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observations on the phenomena of tooth eruption. Gowgiel JM. **J Dent Res** 46:1325-30, Nov-Dec 67
The effect of irradiation on developing teeth. Weyman J. **Oral Surg** 25:623-9, Apr 68
[Disturbances in the development and eruption of teeth in children as the result of the effect of ionizing radiation] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

[The study of the disorder of tooth development in mice of a mutant line of microphthalmia] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 27:620-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Odontogenic tumors. A survey of their manifestations in childhood. Pizer ME, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:593-7, Oct 67

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

Gingival cyst. Case report. Henning FR. **Aust Dent J** 13:79-81, Feb 68
Odontogenic epithelium through the ages. Marsland EA, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:548-9, 5 Dec 67
Primordial cyst of the jaw: case report. Parnell AG. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:61-6, Feb 68
Basal cell nevus syndrome: report of case. Rubino VH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:665-8, Oct 68
The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of four cases. Abrams AM, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:594-606, Apr 68
[Considerations on a case of odontogenic cyst with unusual site and dimensions] Alessandri R, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1609-20, Dec 66 (It)
[Cytologic picture of the tooth germ cysts in children] Stružak-Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomat** 21:491-6, 1968 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects of tumors of dental origin] Rodrigues A. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:49-65, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Brephoplasty in the treatment of odontogenic cysts of the jaws] Ermolaev II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:42-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some remarks on odontogenic ectodermal cystic tumors of the jaws and their classification with particular reference to gubernacular cysts] Cantatore G. **Minerva Stomat** 16:738-41, Dec 67 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer to the mxillary sinus in a patient with the basal-cell nevus syndrome. Schonning L. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 48:153-7, 1968
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Graham JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:72-7, Jan 68
Recurring odontogenic cysts. Bramley PA, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:106-16, Nov 67
[Ameloblastoma in the wall of a follicular cyst] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 68:126-9, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Carcinomatous degeneration of an odontogenic jaw cyst. (Report of a 2d case)] Ködel G. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 43:97-105, 1964 (Ger)
[The 3d molar impacted in the maxillary sinus associated with an extensive follicular cyst] Tartaro S, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:375-8, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[A case of atypical course of cancer of the mandible] Aleeva IM. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:65, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Calcifying odontogenic cyst: report of case. Johnson RH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:394-400, Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the pathogenesis of primordial cysts. Soskolne WA, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:321-6, 3 Oct 67
[Observations of a rare case of multiple cysts of different etiology] Meyer AT. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:673-83, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Observations of a rare case of multiple cystsof different etiology] Meyer AT. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:673-83, Sep 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical study of calcified odontogenic cyst] Eda S, et al. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:1003-11, Aug 67 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on the pathogenesis of primordial cysts. Soskolne WA, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:321-6, 3 Oct 67

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the pathogenesis of primordial cysts. Soskolne WA, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:321-6, 3 Oct 67
The calcifying odontogenic cyst. A case report. Overgaard RH, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:169-72, Nov 67
A review of the pathology of the calcifying odontogenic cysts and tumours. Seward GR, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:83-98, Nov 67 (39 ref.)
A keratinized mandibular cyst of unusual size: a case report. Young AH. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:121-4, Dec 67
The calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of two cases. Chaves E, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:849-55, Jun 68
Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Ebling H, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:537-9, Oct 67
Hyaline bodies of Rushton. Some histochemical considerations concerning their etiology. Sedano HO, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:198-201, Aug 68
[Mandibular cysts] Kusen GJ. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:714-20, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Contribution to the knowledge of a rare (keratinizing and calcifying) form of follicular cyst] Markwardt AW. **Deutsch Stomat** 17:938-40, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies and interpretation of the position of the bite plane and occlusal tooth surface to the ear-nose plane from the prosthodontic viewpoint] Kaán M. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:449-59, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Some remarks on odontogenic ectodermal cystic tumors of the jaws and their classification with particular reference to gubernacular cysts] Cantatore G. **Minerva Stomat** 16:738-41, Dec 67 (It)

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of a roentgenographic contrast medium in the differential diagnosis of periapical lesions. Cunningham CJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:96-102, Jul 68
[Diagnosis of radiographic images of round defects in the jaws and therapeutic indications] Mathieu L. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 24:231-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

Decompression of odontogenic cysts. Salman L, et al. **New York Dent J** 34:409-15, Aug-Sep 68
[A typical expansion of an upper frontal tooth cyst and its surgical treatment] Selle G. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:117-9, 25 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Case contribution and therapeutic review of 964 cases of jaw cysts of odontogenic origin] Bruno M, et al. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:235-80, Jul-Sep 66 (It)
[Surgical treatment of cysts in childhood] Drozdowski J. **Czas Stomat** 21:755-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Results of surgical-orthodontic procedure in 2 patients with follicular cysts] Myszkorowska W, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:749-54, Jun 68 (Pol)

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR (C2)

Ameloblastic odontoma. Report of two cases. Hamner JE 3d, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:332-6, Mar 68
Compound composite odontoma. Report of two cases. Soni NN, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:556-63, Apr 68
[Considerations on a case of odontogenic myxoma] Gagliani N. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:547-52, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Some considerations on odontoma, "dens in dente" and gemination] Mancini M. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:Suppl 4:167-71, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Clinical aspects of tumors of dental origin] Rodrigues A. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:49-65, Jul-Dec 66 (Por)
[Ameloblastic odontoma. Bibliographic review and presentation of 2 cases] Oribe JA, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:288-94, Jul 67 (Sp)

CLASSIFICATION

Odontogenic tumors. A survey of their manifestations in childhood. Pizer ME, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:593-7, Oct 67
International nomenclature and classification of odontogenic tumors and allied lesions. **Oral Surg** 25:285-6, Mar 68
[Classification of odontogenic tumors and tumor-like formations] Ermolaev II. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:43-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinic and differential diagnosis of fibrous displasia, cementofibroma and cementoma. Panders AK. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 37:53-6, 1968
[Case contribution on calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumors] Hoppe W, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:182-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Observation of a case of fibroameloblastoma] Lalli P. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 16:491-5, Jun 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of experimental trauma on developing first molar teeth in rats. Levy BA. **J Dent Res** 47:323-7, Mar-Apr 68
[On the problem of genesis and nosologic position of cementomas] Haunfelder D. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 49:447-57, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cement apposition] Fabian H. **Stoma** 21:60-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A review of the pathology of the calcifying odontogenic cysts and tumours. Seward GR, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:83-98, Nov 67 (39 ref.)
Periapical fibro-osteo-cementoma. Morgan GA. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:123-7, Mar 68
Dentinoma. Report of a case. Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:659-63, Nov 67
Cemento-ossifying fibroma of the maxilla. Hamner JE 3d, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:579-87, Oct 68
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic and keratinizing odontogenic tumors. Jones JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:465-9, Mar 68
Odontogenic tumors. A unitarian concept. Spouge JD. **Oral Surg** 24:392-403, Sep 67
Seventeen-year history of a calcifying epithelial odontogenic (Pindborg) tumor. Stimson PG, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:204-8, Feb 68
[Fibrous dysplasia, cementifying fibroma and cementoma. I. Pathology] Hadders HN. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:721-42, Oct 67 (Dut)
[Compound composite odontome associated with keratinizing masses] Forest D, et al. **J Canad Dent Ass** 33:487-93, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Histochemical examination of some malignant tumors of the jaws deriving from the reticulo-endothelial system performed by means of induced fluoromicroscopy] Basaglia P, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 17:1-4, Jan 68 (It)
[Histochemical studies on the protein components of adamantinoma] Caprioglio D, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:540-5, Aug 67 (It)
[The proteins in a fibrocementoma localized in the mandible. Histochemical notes] Sfondrini G. **Rass Int Stomat Prat** 19:21-5, Jan-Feb 68 (It)

[Histotopochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides in fibrocementoma of mandibular localization] Sfondrini G, et al. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:541-6, Oct-Dec 67 **(It)**
[Observations concerning odontomas in the dental pulp] Prostak-Kosowska K, et al. **Czas Stomat** 20:915-21, Sep 67 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Periapical fibro-osteo-cementoma. Morgan GA. **J Canad Dent Ass** 34:123-7, Mar 68
[Fibrous dysplasia, cementifying fibroma and cementoma. II. Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Panders AK. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:794-800 passim, Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[Fibrous dyplasia, cementifying fibroma and cementoma. II. Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Panders AK. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:794-800 passim, Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[Combined odontoma] Simes RJ, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:167, Apr 67 **(Sp)**

SURGERY

A compound composite odontome and a vital homogenous togth transplant in an eight-year-old boy. Van Reenen PF. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 23:8-9, 15 Jan 68
Multiple compound composite odontomas of maxilla and mandible: report of case. Thompson RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:478-80, Jul 68
[Myxomas of the jaws] Rud J, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 72:125-34, Feb 68 **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Ameloblastic odontoma in a pony. Peter CP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1495-8, Jul 68

ODONTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

ODORS (G3)

see also related
DEODORANTS (D13)
PERFUME (D13)
SMELL (F, G1)

Some aspects of olfaction in fishes, with special reference to orientation. Kleerekoper H. **Amer Zool** 7:385-95, Aug 67
Identity of odorous substance produced by Streptomyces griseoluteus. Rosen AA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:178-9, Jan 68
Catty odours in food: the reaction between mesityl oxide and sulphur compounds in foodstuffs. Aylward F, et al. **Chem Industr** 37:1563-4, 16 Sep 67
A new process for the simultaneous refining and deodorisation of fats and oils. Martinenghi GB. **Chem Industr** 43:1815-20, 28 Oct 67
Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. Patterson RL, et al. **Chem Industr** 47:2003-4, 25 Nov 67
Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. Patterson RL. **Chem Industr** 17:548-9, 27 Apr 68
Catty odours in food: reactions between hydrogen sulphide and unsaturated ketones. Pearce TJ, et al. **Chem Industr** 37:1562-3, 16 Sep 67
Human cerebral evoked responses to odorous stimuli. Allison T, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:558-60, Dec 67
Recommended procedures for measuring odorous contaminants in the field. Wohlers HC. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 17:609-13, Sep 67
Elimination of the Halphen response of cottonseed oils in conjunction with deodorization. Eaves PH, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:293-5, Apr 68
Odor evaluation of fatty methyl esters purified as urea adducts. List GR, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:485-7, Aug 67
Deodorization, principles and practices. Zehnder CT, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:478A passim, Oct 67
An apparatus for the assessment of the reinforcing properties of odors in small animals. Long CJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 11:49-51, Jan 68
The effect of strange male odor on aggressive behavior in male mice. Archer J. **J Mammal** 49:572-5, Aug 68
Odor as a facilitator of the effects of subliminal stimulation. Gadlin W, et al. **J Personality Soc Psychol** 7:95-100, Sep 67
Olfactory precipitants of bronchial asthma. Herbert M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 11:195-202, Aug 67
Social influences on judgments involving the lower senses: odors. Luchins AS. **J Soc Psychol** 72:227-34, Aug 67
Molecular shape and odour: pattern analysis of PAPA. Amoore JE, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1084-7, 16 Dec 67
Specific anosmia: a clue to the olfactory code. Amoore JE. **Nature (London)** 214:1095-8, 10 Jun 67
Stimulus-induced release of substances from olfactory bulb using the push-pull cannula. Chase TN, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:466-7, 3 Feb 68
Odour in mice. Lane-Petter W. **Nature (London)** 216:794, 25 Nov 67
"Pre-imaginal conditioning" in Drosophila. Manning A. **Nature (London)** 216:338-40, 28 Oct 67
Molecular theory of odour. Randebrock RE. **Nature (London)** 219:503-5, 3 Aug 68
Mechanism of olfactory transduction. Rosenberg B, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:423-7, 3 Feb 68
Delocalized pi-electrons and odours. Shah RK, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:593-4, 11 May 68
Olfactory coding. Wright RH, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:404-6, 28 Oct 67
Body odor and metabolic defects. **Nutr Rev** 26:107-11, Apr 68
Diagnosis and treatment: some diseases, syndromes, and conditions associated with an unusual odor. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics** 41:993-5, May 68
Measurement of specific anosmia. Amoore JE, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:143-64, Feb 68
Pseudo-affective reflexes of cats produced by extracts from the plant Actinidia polygama. Hayashi T. **Progr Brain Res** 22:282-5, 1968
Electrical charge distribution and olfactory methodology and theory. Frey AH. **Psychol Bull** 69:390-5, Jun 68
Perceived intensity of odor as a function of time of adaptation. Ekman G, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 8:177-86, 1967
Territorial marking by rabbits. Mykytowycz R. **Sci Amer** 218:116-26, May 68
Mice: individual recognition by olfactory cues. Bowers JM, et al. **Science** 158:1208-10, 1 Dec 67
Discrimination of the odor of stressed rats. Valenta JG, et al. **Science** 161:599-601, 9 Aug 68
The effect of olfactory stimuli on the agonistic behaviour of laboratory mice. Mackintosh JH, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 23:584-7, Oct 66
[The single odor of a group of female mice is capable of inducing adrenal hypertrophy in isolated males] Ropartz P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2811-4, 12 Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Emotive behavior in the rat; influence of species odor] Vernet-Maury E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1408-11, 6 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Odor of sweaty feet syndrome. A new inborn error of metabolism of fatty acids] Nivelon JL. **Pediatrie** 22:107-8, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[On the organoleptic confirmation of defects in milk] Scharner E. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:274-6, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Phenylcrotonaldehyde and other aldehydes as odorous substances in the stink-horn, Phallus impudicus L] List PH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:584-5, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Collecting bees label dried food sources according to fragrance] Núñez JA. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:322-3, Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Hitherto unknown directed odor offered by Argynnis paphia females ready for mating] Treusch HW. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:592, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Patterns of activity of individual fibers of the lateral olfactory tract in fish upon stimulation with various odor stimulants] Nanba R, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:134-50, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The effect of olfactory stimuli on the seizure disposition in epilepsy] Nedbal J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:21-3, 1 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[On the fine structure of the scent glands of the fire bug (Pyrrhocoris apterus L., Geocorisae). The 2d larval abdominal gland] Stein G. **Z Zellforsch** 79:49-63, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The gas chromatographic analysis of the digestion gases and the offensive compounds produced in the process of the night soil treatments] Shoji H, et al. **Jap J Hyg** 22:354-69, Jun 67 **(Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Design of an "odor perception and objectionability threshold" test facility. Sullivan DC, et al. **Atmos Environ** 2:121-33, Mar 68
Appraisal of odor-measurement techniques. Duffee RA. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 18:472-4, Jul 68
Technique and apparatus for quantitative measurement of odor emissions. Hemeon WC. **J Air Pollut Contr Ass** 18:166-70, Mar 68
[On the composition of black tea aroma. II] Bricout J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:1517-22, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Research on the aromas. On the aroma of coffee. II. Pyrazines and pyridines] Goldman IM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:694-705, 10 Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[On the composition of cocoa aroma] Marion JP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:1509-16, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Research on the aromas. On the aroma of coffee. I.] Stoll M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 50:628-94, 10 Mar 67 **(Fr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Volatility as a factor in the inability of certain amines and indole to increase the odour of saliva. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 12:1167-75, Oct 67

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F)

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS (C1)

VETERINARY

The linear distribution of two Oesophagostomum species in the intestine of the pig. Jacobs DE. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:287-9, 1967
The effects of different doses of Oesophagostomum columbianum larvae on the body weight, intake and digestibility of feed and water intake of sheep. Dobson C. **Aust Vet J** 43:291-6, Aug 67
The effect of repeated anthelmintic treatment on body weight gains of calves. Keith RK. **Aust Vet J** 44:326-8, Jul 68
Improved methods for the recovery of parasitic nematodes at autopsy. Reinecke RK. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 34:547-62, Dec 67
Oesophagostomum columbianum: experimental infections in lambs. Effects of different types of exposure on the intestinal lesions. Shelton GC, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:413-34, 1967
Efficacy studies on a new processed I micron refined phenothiazine against gastro-intestinal nematodes in feeder lambs. Peardon DL. **Res Vet Sci** 9:202-8, May 68
Experimental host-parasite relationship studies with Oesophagostomum columbianum in sheep. I. Attempts to establish infection by different routes. Shelton GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:354-7, Jul 68
Experimental host-parasite relationship studies with Oesophagostomum columbianum in sheep. II. Some effects of subcutaneous infections upon host immune and hypersensitive responses. Shelton GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 9:358-65, Jul 68
Low-level thiabendazole in the control of worm parasites in pigs. Taffs LF, et al. **Vet Rec** 81:426-35, 21 Oct 67

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM (B1)

The linear distribution of two Oesophagostomum species in the intestine of the pig. Jacobs DE. **Acta Vet Scand** 8:287-9, 1967

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A contribution on the morphology of oesophagostomia of domestic swine, their eggs as well as the invasion capability of the third larval stage] Haupt W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 20:701-11, Sep 66 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The chromosome numbers of Oesophagostomum columbianum curtice and Chabertia ovina fabricius (Nematoda, strongylata). Le Jambre LF. **Trans Amer Micr Soc** 87:105-6, Jan 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultivation of parasitic stages of oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Stossich, 1899 in vitro. Das DN. **Indian Vet J** 44:1036-43, Dec 67

OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

The ergonomics of offices. Fucigna JT. **Ergonomics** 10:589-604, Sep 67
Modernization: the key to growth and profits. Ashe HJ. **GP** 37:159-62, Jun 68
An emerging goal of practice management. Piel RV. **J Amer Optom Ass** 39:706, Aug 68
Practice management. Stein GB. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:1052, Dec 67
The office manual. Light L. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:403-6, Sep 68
Medical personnel. Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:67-8, Jan 68
Practice management--what is it? Leaverton LE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 58:301, Mar 68
When the doctor dies. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 119:324-7, Aug 67
Advice can be an investment. Porter AR. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:429-35, Aug 67
What is current thrust of MSMS in economics, organization, MD business problems? **Mich Med** 67:338-9, Mar 68
Medicine and pharmacy: why doctors' offices should be near the hospital. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 109:124, Oct 67
Can human relations skill be developed? Zimmerman JP. **Phys Ther** 48:792-3, Jul 68
Why don't doctors set their houses in order? Black S. **Practitioner** Suppl:31-2 p, 1967
Prefabricated surgeries. Phillipsin HO. **Practitioner** Suppl:17-8 p, 1967
Flooring materials for medical practice premises. Rathbone A. **Practitioner** Suppl:26-38, Jul 67
A life-theme method for scoring of interviews in the longitudinal study of young business managers. Rychlak JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 21:277-326, Aug 67

Naked auscultation. Take off the stethoscope and listen. Antelyes J. Vet Med 63:463-4, May 68
The silent client. Antelyes J. Vet Med 63:382-3, Apr 68
What you should know about closing costs. Arkin J. Vet Med 62:806-7, Aug 67
The effects of forced relocation. Arkin J. Vet Med 62:1020, Oct 67
How to prove a fidelity loss. Arkin J. Vet Med 63:274 passim, Mar 68
Insurance protection against riots. Arkin J. Vet Med 62:1178-9, Dec 67
Some things to think about before you retire. Asche HJ. Vet Med 63:378-9, Apr 68
Beware of mechanics' liens. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 63:68-9, Jan 68
Political activity and your practice. Ashe HJ. Vet Med 63:716, Jul 68
Client consent: how do we get it? Benedict JK. Vet Med 62:907-9, Sep 67
Protect your records against disaster. Guttentag S. Vet Med 63:174-5, Feb 68
The time recorder. A practical practice aid. Hosek JJ. Vet Med 63:803, Aug 68
How to tackle tough decisions. Michals EA. Vet Med 63:72-4, Jan 68
How to get your message across. Michals EA. Vet Med 63:176-7, Feb 68
Problems of a physician's widow. Wisconsin Med J 67:50, Jan 68
[The equipment of the phlebologic office of Dr. G. Wesener at Aix-la-Chapelle] Wesener G. Phlebologie 21:53-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)

MANPOWER

Economics and the practicing physician. Marks G. J Amer Osteopath Ass 66:1407-10, Aug 67

OILS (D11)

Rectal seepage of oil in a patient with celiac disease and secondary pancreatic insufficiency. Weinstein LD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 13:762-5, Aug 68
Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of diet upon formation and dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1287-92, Jun 68
Asymmetric triglycerides from Impatiens edgeworthii seed oil. Bagby MO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 137:475-7, 6 Jun 67
Serum enzyme changes, muscular dystrophy and erythrocyte abnormalities in lambs fed on diets containing cod-liver oil and maize oil, and the therapeutic effect of vitamin E. Boyd JW. Brit J Nutr 22:411-22, Sep 68
Castor bean lipase. Role of the lipid cofactor. Ory RL, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1445-50, Sep 67
The occurrence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in coconut oil and their removal. Biernoth G, et al. Chem Industr 47:2002-3, 25 Nov 67
A new process for the simultaneous refining and deodorisation of fats and oils. Martinenghi GB. Chem Industr 43:1815-20, 28 Oct 67
Studies on pharmaceutical suspensions. (1). On the structural viscosity of oil suspensions. Aoki M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:171-6, Jan 68
Gangrene of a finger due to hydraulic fluid. Jones JB. Clin Orthop 32:110-3, Jan-Feb 64
A comparative trial of the cholecystokinetic effects of 'Prosparol' and 'Sorbidel'. Powell T, et al. Clin Radiol 19:236-7, Apr 68
Biosynthesis of mustard oil glucosides: conversion of phenylacetaldehyde oxime and 3-phenylpropionaldehyde oxime to glucotropaeolin and gluconasturtiin. Underhill EW. Europ J Biochem 2:61-3, Jul 67
The use of oilseeds and nuts in feeding infants. Swaminathan M. Indian J Pediat 35:6-13, Jan 68
Medium-chain triglycerides--their composition, preparation, and application. Babayan VK. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:23-5, Jan 68
An evaluation of the oxidative and flavor stability of stored soybean oils. Baumann LA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:663-6, Nov 67
Studies in interesterification. II. Acidolysis of some vegetable oils with lauric acid. Chakrabarty MM, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:172-5, Mar 68
Reducation of aflatoxin levels in cottonseed and peanut meals by ozonization. Dwarakanath CT, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:93-5, Feb 68
New process for the production of better-quality rapeseed oil and meal. I. Effect of heat treatments on enzyme destruction and color of rapeseed oil. Eapen KE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:194-6, Mar 68
Iso-linoleic acids responsible for the formation of the hardening flavor. Keppler JG, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:543-4, Sep 67
Selective hydrogenation of soybean oil. 3. Copper-exchanged molecular sieves and other supported catalysts. Koritala S. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:197-200, Mar 68
Segregation of fish oils with liquid propane and butane. Wisniak J, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:743-4, Dec 67
Rapeseed oil in a two-component margarine base stock. Zalewski S, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:87-92, Feb 68
A simple oil-wall, coverslip preparation for phase-contrast photomicrography. Allen DR, et al. J Biol Photogr Ass 36:17-24, Feb 68
Petroleum oils as mosquito larvicides and pupicides. I. Correlation of physicochemical properties with biological activity. Hagstrum DW, et al. J Econ Entom 61:220-5, Feb 68
Study of the laxative action of Euphorbia lathyris seed oil. Dey CD. J Exp Med Sci 10:79-81, Mar 67
The stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by the non-ionic surfactant cetomacrogol 1000. Elworthy PH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:140S+, Dec 67
Admixture of oils as a method of controlling the activity of phenol in oil-water dispersions during storage at different temperatures. Heman-Ackah SM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:189S+, Dec 67
The origin of epileptiform seizures caused by oil of Artemisia caerulescens L. Srebocan S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 20:160-1, Feb 68
Line tension and the penetration of a cell membrane by an oil drop. Gershfeld NL, et al. J Theor Biol 17:246-51, Nov 67
Treatment of effluents from the manufacture of soap and hydrogenated vegetable oil. Basu AK. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1653-8, Oct 67
Camphor intoxication treated by lipid dialysis. Ginn HE, et al. JAMA 203:230-1, 15 Jan 68
A modification of the Wesson method for the determination of the refining loss in oils and fats. Hartman L, et al. Lab Pract 17:209-10, Feb 68
Torrey Canyon: a postscript. Lancet 2:205, 27 Jul 68
Heated oils and experimental atherosclerosis. Nutr Rev 26:244-5, Aug 68
Observations on feeding tung oil to laying hens with a note on identification of elaeostearic by GLC. Edwards HM Jr, et al. Poult Sci 46:564-8, May 67
Partition of lipids between chylomicrons and chylomicron-free lymph of the dog fed corn oil with or without cholesterol. Zilversmit DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1116-21, Aug-Sep 68
[Effects of the ingestion of heated soy bean oil on the biological value of some B complex vitamins] Lhuissier M, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:41-5, 1968 (Fr)
[Diet therapy of psoriasis with corn oil] Schirren C. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:265-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The production of LE cell-like phenomena and pseudorosettes by incubation of whole blood with olive oil and hexanitol] Bäumer A, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2540-2, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the radiation-protective effect of olive oil by different ways of application and combination with a plant extract] Locker A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:612-3, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the biologic effect of corn oil after heating under kitchen technical conditions] Kieckebusch W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:49-66, May 68 (Ger)
[Domestic heating with diesel oil from the hygienic point of view] Cominelli A. G Ig Med Prev 7:367-74, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study and use of oily adjuvants] Lombardi D. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 41:247-51, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Effect of extremely hydrogenated fat on lipid metabolism] Paluszak J. Acta Physiol Pol 18:639-49, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Estimation of the stability of oil emulsions with regard to the method of preparation and type of emulsifying agents] Nerlo H, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:141-7, 1966 (Pol)
[The influence of some antioxidants on the oxidation in rape-seed oil] Nerlo H, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:257-61, 1966 (Pol)
[Occurrence of acne picealis in metallurgical plants] Szwarc K. Przegl Derm 54:337-42, May-Jun 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the control of houseflies using O,O-dimethyl-O-2,4,5-trichlorphenyl phosphorothioate] Gwiazda M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 13:431-5, 1967 (Pol)
[On the duration of anesthesia produced by an oil solution of novocaine] Beburishvili GA. Eksp Khir Anest 11:78, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On harmful substances discharged into the air in the production of cotton oil] Vengerskaia Khla, et al. Gig Sanit 33:116-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of atherosclerosis with the use of corn oil labeled with I-131] Pozharitskaia ZN. Ter Arkh 38:24-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of different edible oils and fats in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. (An experimental study). Datey KK, et al. J Postgrad Med 13:112-5, Jul 67
[The vaselinomas and their treatment] Throuvalas A, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:467-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic method for determination of the rancidity of herring oil. Kiesvaara M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 21:2887-9, 1967
Penta-acid triglycerides of Chamaepeuce afra seed oil. Mikolajczak KL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 152:244-54, 4 Mar 68
Content of polycyclic hydrocarbons in crude vegetable oils. Grimmer G, et al. Chem Industr 47:2000-2, 25 Nov 67
Fatty acid composition of Ephedra campylopoda seed oil. Kleiman R, et al. Chem Industr 31:1326-7, 5 Aug 67
Examination of isoprenoid fatty acids as distinguishing characteristics of specific marine oils with particular reference to whale oils. Ackman RG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:549-65, Feb 68
Analysis of oil content of maize by wide-line NMR. Alexander DE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:555-8, Oct 67
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in thermally oxidized corn oil. Beroza M, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:441-2, Jun 68
The determination of the solids content of fats and oils by nuclear magnetic resonance. Bosin WA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:335-7, May 68
Analysis of oil content of soybeans by wide-line NMR. Collins FI, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:708-10, Dec 67
Oil content, fatty acid composition, and other agronomic characteristics of sunflower introductions. Cummins DG, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:581-2, Oct 67
Lactones in autoxidized vegetable oils. Fioriti JA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:534-8, Sep 67
Recovery of volatile compounds from butter oil. Forss DA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:572-5, Oct 67
A survey of the conjugated fatty acids of seed oils. Hopkins CY, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:176-82, Mar 68
The fatty acid composition of edible marine fish oils. Khalid Q, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:247-9, Apr 68
Analysis of linoleate and linolenate by isomerization with potassium tertiary butoxide in mixtures of tertiary butanol and ethylene glycol dimethyl ether. Korver O, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:484, Aug 67
Analysis of arsenic in marine oils by neutron activation. Evidence of arseno organic compounds. Lunde G. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:331-2, May 68
Absolute neutral oil content of vegetable oils by radiochemical technique. Marcopoulos CA, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:67-9, Feb 68
Determination of citric acid in fats. Ohlson R, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:475-6, Jun 68
Composition and stability of pecan oils. Pyriadi TM, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:437-40, Jun 68
A systematic characterization of the reversion flavor of soybean oil. Smouse TH, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:509-14, Aug 67
Component fatty acids and composition of some oils and fats. Sreenivasan B. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:259-65, Apr 68
The linolenic acid content of peanut oil. Worthington RE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:515-6, Aug 67
Natural products isolation--orange oil. An undergraduate organic experiment. Greenberg FH. J Chem Educ 45:537-8, Aug 68
The analysis of oils and fats by gas chromatography. IV. The alkaline isomerisation of linoleyl acetate and octadeca-9,12-diene. Jamieson GR, et al. J Chromatogr 29:44-8, Jul 67
Essential oils and their constituents. XLI. Identification of sesquiterpene hydrocarbons in oil of opopanox. Nigam IC, et al. J Chromatogr 34:85-8, 26 Mar 68
Partial purification of an antidiarrheic factor in modified cottonseed oil soapstock for milk replacer rations. Pinkerton F, et al. J Dairy Sci 50:1671-4, Oct 67
Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide in the silylation of lipolysis products for gas-liquid chromatography. Tallent WH, et al. J Lipid Res 9:146-8, Jan 68
The analysis of fats and oils. Williams KA. Lab Pract 16:1100-5, Sep 67
[Carcinogenic substances in edible fat and oil] Borneff J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 150:485-512, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Occurrence of coprostanol in whale oil] Sen Gupta AK. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1688, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence and demonstration of mustard oil glucosides in plants] Benkert K. Naturwissenschaften 53:200, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Increase in the cultivation value of papaver by culture] Andersson G, et al. Pharmazie 21:240-5, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The terpenoids of various origanum oils] Brieskorn CH, et al. Planta Med Suppl:96-101, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the thermal treatment of palm oil] Becker E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 7:98-108, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the determination of conjugated polyunsaturated acids by ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Lotti G, et al. Ric Sci 37:70-3, Jan 67 (It)
[Physico-chemical standard properties of walnut oil] Laskowski K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 18:483-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Influence of heating and long-lasting storage on the changes of some physico-chemical indexes of rape oil, margarine and hydrogenated plant oil ("Ceres")] Nikonorow M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 19:171-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Fatty acid composition of some oil-rich varieties of sunflower and sesame seeds] Kuznetsov DI, et al. Vop Pitan 27:72-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Experimental study on lipid metabolism of the lung in rats administered various kinds of fats and oils. Mameya G. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 11:237-56, Mar 67
Alterations in the molecular species of rat liver lecithin by corn-oil feeding to essential fatty acid-deficient rats as a function of time. Golde LM van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:84-95, 10 Jan 68
[Comparative studies of the resorption of Adeps solidus and Oleum cacao with I-131] Steinke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1576-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Absorption and excretion of drugs. 28. Rectal absorption of sulfonamides from oily solutions] Kakemi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:278-82, Apr 66 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of various lipids on the production of carotenoids by mated strains of Blakeslea trispora and on the chemical composition of "mycelium fat". Pazola Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 17:75-82, 1968
Tube technique for measurement of subdermal tissue irritability to injection of a foreign substance. Ackerman M, et al. **Ann Allerg** 26:414-24, Aug 68
The effect of tube feeding of glucose or corn oil on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and uptake of 14C-labeled palmitic acid of chyle triglycerides in vitro. Pokrajac N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 137:291-5, 4 Apr 67
Effect of rapeseed oil on food intake in the rat. Beare JL, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 45:1093-4, Nov 67
Influence of sea-buckthorn oil on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Oliiikhutag A. **Cor Vasa** 10:59-67, 1968
Maternal and fetal plasma lipids in alloxan diabetic and nondiabetic rabbits fed a peanut oil-cholesterol diet. Sisson JA, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 9:197-205, Oct 68
Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium. I. Corn oil sensitivity and selection response. Costantino RF, et al. **Heredity (London)** 22:529-39, Nov 67
Genetic influence on alimentary lipaemia in rats. Friedman M, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:235-7, 20 Jan 68
[Roentgenological study of gastrointestinal motility following administration of medium chain triglycerides in comparison with olive oil] Skála I, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 22:174-9, Apr 68 (Cz)
[On the effect of different antieczematic agents on the normal skin of guinea pigs. 3. Tars and shale oils in low concentration] Saifeld K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 224:392-401, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Effect of some fats on the biosynthesis of the antibiotic 255] Sherkova G, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:10-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Antisclerotic preparation in one of the plant oils] Pivnenko GP, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 20:10-2, 1965 (Uk)

STANDARDS

Finished-product testing. Erickson DR. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 44:Suppl:534A p, Nov 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Red palm oil in the prevention of vitamin A deviciency. A trial on preschool children in Indonesia. Oey Khoen Lian, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:1267-74, Dec 67
Softening ear wax: some new preparations. **Drug Ther Bull** 6:15-6, 16 Feb 68
A controlled trial of the effect of calmic 131A in the treatment of transient cerebral ischaemic attacks. Millar JH, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 8:192-5, Jan-Feb 68
Lawang bark as a rubefacient in the treatment of filarial lymphangitis in New Guinea. McMillan B. **Med J Aust** 2:63-4, 13 Jul 68
A clinical report on insadol. "Insaponifiable oil of maiz germs" in the treatment of pyorrhea. Lakiss GI. **Rev Dent Liban** 17:62-4, Apr-Sep 67
[On the protective effect of human milk and cow's milk fractions as well as various oils and unsaturated fatty acids in experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. I. Results of animal experiment protective trials] Schmidt E, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 99:65-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Contribution to treatment of remaining bile duct calculi] Dadan H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1286-9, 21 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Treatment of cholelithiasis with olive oil] Sakhanskaia LS. **Vrach Delo** 9:135, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The use of olive oil in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Tarts NS. **Vrach Delo** 7:67-70, Jul 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. 9. Comparison of heated corn oil and heated olive oil. Kritchevsky D, et al. **J Atheroscler Res** 7:647-51, Sep-Oct 67
[Diffuse toxic melanodermatitis of Hoffmann-Habermann of the face, neck and extremities. (Role of a casing oil)] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:567-8, 1967 (Fr)
[A contribution to the performing of toxicity test on chicken hatching eggs] Griem W. **Klin Wschr** 45:318-9, 15 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the tolerance of heat-treated palm oil in rats] Lang K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 7:109-27, Dec 66 (Ger)

OILS, ESSENTIAL see OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

OILS, IODIZED see IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

Essential oils in Heracleum species. Wellendorf M. **Dansk T Farm** 42:33-42, 1968
Essential oils and their constitutents. XXXVII. Isolation and structure of khusenol, a new sesquiterpenic primary alcohol from oil of vetiver. Nigam IC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1029-30, Jun 68
[Diseases caused by wood] Mathias A. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:452-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fr)
[Development of occupational hazards in the industry of manufacturing essential oils. Survey conducted by the Inspection Médicale Divisionnaire du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre of the 11th district] Méry A. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:109-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Evolution of the production of essential oils] Naves YR. **Farmaco [Prat]** 22:43-7, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The effects of pulverization on plant drugs with special reference to the active substance content. 2. Changes in drug active substances of folium menthae and fructus foeniculi during the process of pulverization] Kast C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 42:209-33, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Stabilization of liquid systems with surface active substances. 4. Solubilizing and extraction of 01. lavandulae] Mihailova D, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:483-5, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the solubility of terpin hydrate and anethol] Regdon-Kiss E, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:109-12, Feb 66 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The aroma of cranberries. II. Vaccinium macrocarpon Ait. Anjou K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 21:2076-82, 1967
Phytochemical investigation of the fruit of Anethum graveolens L. growing in Egypt. I. Examination of the volatile oil and isolation of dillapiole. Khafagy SM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:155-62, Jun 68
Ethylene oxide treatment of crude drugs. IV. Influence on drugs containing volatile oils, mucilages and starch. Samuelsson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 5:205-14, Jun 68
Preliminary pharmacological screening of the total oil, essential oil and the glycosidal fraction from Carum copticum Benth and Hook (Umbelliferae). Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1003-6, Sep 67
Essential oil of Anemopsis californica. Acharya RN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1020-2, Jun 68
Essential oils and their constituents. XXXIV. Isolation of khusenic acid and isohusenic acid from oil of vetiver and some observations concerning their structures. Nigam IC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1299-304, Oct 67
Phenolic constituents of essential oils, with special reference to those of isoprenoid origin. Challen SB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 102:719-34, 28 Jul 67
Isolation and structure elucidation of theasprirone, a component of tea essential oil. Ina K, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett** 23:2777-80, Apr 68
Contact dermatitis from laurel. II. Chemical aspects. Foussereau J, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 53:147-53, 1967
[Sesquiterpene derivatives in etheric oil of tansy. VI. Chemical types in medicinal plants] Stahl E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:306-8, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Isolation of essential oils from external plant glands] Hefendehl FW. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:142, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Phthalide as chief constituent of the essential oil of the fruit of Meum athamanticum Jacq] Stahl E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:118, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the contents of Sanicula europaea L.] Constantinescu E, et al. **Pharmazie** 23:34-5, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contents of Majorana hortensis Moench. 3. Etheric oil] Lossner G. **Pharmazie** 22:324-6, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The contents of Majorana hortensis Moench. 2. Cis- and trans-savinhydrate as the contents of etheric oil] Lossner G. **Pharmazie** 22:51-4, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Suggstions for the drug component of the DAB 7. 31. Rhizoma Curcumae zanthorrhizae] Luckner M, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:376-8, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Stabilization of liquid systems by surface-active substances. 6. Solubilization and extraction of anis oil] Minkov E, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:213-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Substances contained in moss. IV. Isolation of drimenol from Bazzania trilobata (L.) LINDBERG] Huneck S. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 22:462-3, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Determination of eugenol in the essence of "Eugenia caryophyllata". Titration in non-aqueous solvent and comparison with other methods of analysis] Covello M, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:799-806, Nov 66 (It)
[Research on essential oils of Thymus herba-barona Lois. of Sardinia] Falchi L. **Boll Chimicofarm** 105:873-9, Dec 66 (It)
[Pharmaceutical studies on Chinese drug "Wuzhang". I. On the seasonal variation of essential oil in Lindera umbellata Thunb] Furuhata M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 86:683-7, Aug 66 (Jap)
[Pharmacognosy studies on "Japanese gaoben". II. Chemical investigation on essential oils of the rhizome of Osmorhiza aristata Makino et Yabe] Konoshima M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1138-41, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. VI. On the gas chromatography of phenylpropene derivatives. 1] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 88:185-90, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Gas-chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. I. On the volatile oil of Chinese drug "xixin"] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1524-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Gas-chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. II. The gas-chromatography on the volatile oils of the plants belonging to Asiasarum and Asarum genera] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1529-34, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Gas-chromatographic studies on natural volatile oils. iv. The gas-chromatography on the volatile oils of the plants belonging to Heterotropa genus. 2] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1539-43, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Gas-chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. V. The gas-chromatography on the volatile oils of the plant belonging to Heterotropa genus. 3] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1544-7, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Gas-chromatographical studies on nautural volatile oils. 3. The gas-chromatography on the volatile oils of the plants belonging to Heterotropa genus] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:1535-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Remarks on coriander oil. Comparison of coriander oils in the Polish (F.P.3) and British (B.P.1963) pharmacopeias] Shellard EJ. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:183-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Data on the study of the chemical composition of Atractylodes ovata (Atractylodes ovata (Thunb.) DC). 2] Studennikova LD, et al. **Aptech Delo** 15:27-32, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory effect of azulene of eucalyptus oil] Lysenko LV. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:341-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the essential oils found in the aerial part of Tanacetum microphyllum D.C., in relation to the azulenes present in its leaves in the summer season] González C, et al. **Farmacognosia** 26:51-83, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study of alcohol biosynthesis in the essential oils of Rosa damascena Mill x R. gallica L.] Guseva AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:988-96, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Some data on essential oil biosynthesis by isolated rose petals] Paseshnichenko VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:1020-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial action of essential oils of Artemisia as an ecological factor. I. Antibacterial action of the volatile oils of Artemisia tridentata and Artemisia nova on aerobic bacteria. Nagy JG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:819-21, Jul 67
Antibacterial action of essential oils of Artemisia as an ecological factor. II. Antibacterial action of the volatile oils of Artemisia tridentata (big sagebrush) on bacteria from the rumen of mule deer. Nagy JG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:441-4, Mar 68
Effect of various essential oils isolated from Douglas fir needles upon sheep and deer rumen microbial activity. Oh HK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:777-84, Jul 67
Comparison of rumen microbial inhibition resulting from various essential oils isolated from relatively unpalatable plant species. Oh HK, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 16:39-44, Jan 68
Some central effects of an essential oil of Apium graveolens (Linn.). Kohli RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:1099-102, Oct 67
The effect of steam inhalation of volatile oils on the output and composition of respiratory tract fluid. Boyd EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 163:250-6, Sep 68
[Benzyl mustard oil--a broad spectrum antibiotic from the nasturtium] Pulverer G. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:1642 passim, 30 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical pharmacology of spike oil] Wasilewski A. **Med Klin** 62:64-7, 13 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of keto acids metabolism of Datura stramonium L., var. stramonium. VI. Experiments on the increase of the germination tendency of stramonium seed, studies on the effect of growth substances, herbicides and germination inhibitors on the germination of these seeds and the study of keto acids metabolism during the germination process. 26. Contributions on the chemistry and physiology of some metabolic-chemically important acids] Papke E, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:313-7, May 66 (Ger)

[Biological properties and chemical nature of the antibiotic from Bidens cernuus L.] Bondarenko AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:167-71, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of preparations from Bidens cernuus L. on phytopathogenic bacteria] Bel'tiukova KI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)** 28:6-10, 1966 (Uk)

POISONING

Contact dermatitis from laurel. I. Clinical aspects. Foussereau J, et al. **Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc** 53:141-6, 1967

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Simplified method of preparation of the zinc oxide-bergamot oil gingival dressing] Schach H. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:482-3, 25 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of glossalgia with Hyppophae oil] Maslennikova GV. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:86-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Studies on turpentine oil allergy. 1] Grimm W, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 15:253-69, Oct 67 (Ger)

OINTMENT BASES see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

OINTMENTS (D13)

Role of the vehicle in local treatment of the eye. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 42:727-34, 1964
The influence of nonionic surface active agents on the diffusion of sulphanilamide from ointments. Yousef RT, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 53:159-62, 8 Mar 66
Clinical comparative experiment on 2 ointments of different extractive heparinoid concentrations (double blind test). Resta V. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1078-82, Aug 67
Stability studies of antibiotics in ointments. Yousef RT. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:446-8, Mar 66
Radioisotopic studies on percutaneous absorption. I. Absorption of water-soluble substances from hydrophilic and absorption ointments through mouse skin. Minato A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1470-7, Oct 67
Rheological estimation of the spreading characteristics of pharmaceutical semisolids. Boylan JC. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1164-9, Sep 67
Effect of various liquids on the diffusion of salicylic acid from ointment bases. Whitworth CW. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1540-3, Sep 68
Report of a field study on silicone ointments MDX-4-4056 and MDX-4-4078. Vol. XVII, No. 16. Gill KA Jr. **US Naval Med Field Res Lab** 17:1-7, Nov 67
[Primyxine ointment in current dermatologic practice] Bonnet J, et al. **Sem Ther** 42:542-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[On the stability of triglycerides as ointment bases] Gstirner F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 301:179-85, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Acanthosis and sebaceous gland hypertrophy in guinea pigs] Vanherle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 17:316-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Production and testing of skin protective ointments] Popescu G, et al. **Pharm Prax** 12:274-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active substances (SAS) on the structural rheological properties of ointment bases and release velocity of drugs. 1. Effect of Tween 80 on vaselinum album] Christoff K. **Pharmazie** 22:251-3, May 67 (Ger)
[Dermatologic experiences with a new ointment foundation with the saturated fatty acid glyceride base] Schrümpf E. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:47-52, 20 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The use of flame photometry in studying the activity of ointments] Gretskiĭ VM. **Aptech Delo** 15:14-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Saccharose esters as new auxiliary substances in pharmacy. II. Saccharose glycerides, new emulsifiers of ointments] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:257-62, Jul 67 (Slvk)
[Saccharose esters as new auxiliary substances in pharmacy. 3. Their use in ointment bases] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:263-8, Jul 67 (Slvk)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo evaluation of topical ointments against microsporum canis. Barr FS, et al. **Vet Med** 63:694-5, Jul 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead poisoning from unusual source. Srivastava PC, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:578, 2 Mar 68
[Toxicity of external remedies] Lejhanec G, et al. **Cesk Derm** 42:327-31, Oct 67 (27 ref.) (Cz)
[Percutaneous salicylate poisoning during psoriasis] Hincky M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:833-5, 1967 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatographic demonstration of p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester in externally applied drugs and cosmetics] Würbach G. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:145-6, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of active components in ointments by x-ray diffractometry. IV. Analysis of hydrocortisone acetate, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline hydrochloride in ointments] Furoda K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:500-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of active components in ointments by x-ray diffractometry. I. Analysis of boric acid and zinc oxide in ointments] Kuroda K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:148-58, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of active components in ointments by x-ray diffractometry. 3. Analysis of salicylic acid, ethyl aminobenzoate and sulfisomidin in ointments] Kuroda K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 87:159-63, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Colorimetric determination of prednisolone in nitrofurazone-prednisolone ointment] Grochulski A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:555-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions to dicaine and its use for studies of drug mixtures] Rogovskiĭ DIu. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 21:34-7, 1966 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of quality of powder on the penetration of sweat through a layer of paste saturated with powder] Najbrt V, et al. **Cesk Derm** 43:98-103, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Studies on the effect of kitchen salt containing ointments using the acanthosis test] Heite HJ, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:266-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Galenic considerations concerning a new cream preparation] Nürnberg E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:14-8, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Methods for the evaluation of drug release from ointments. II. Animal and human experiments] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:419-21, Oct 67 (24 ref.) (Slvk)

STANDARDS

[Microbiological assay of ointments and suppositories] Ludva J. **Cesk Farm** 16:214-6, May 67 (Cz)
[On the determination of standards of industrial protective ointments] Kuntze C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:349-53, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Methods for the evaluation of drug release from ointments. I. Model experiments] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 16:302-6, Jul 67 (41 ref.) (Slvk)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eye irritation from Baciguent ophthalmic ointment with and without surfactant: a double-blind study in human volunteers. Novak E, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 10:36-40, Jan 68
A simple treatment of nasal allergy. Pillay RK. **Practitioner** 200:429-31, Mar 68
[Importance of creams with sodium chloride in dermatology] Harmel L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 74:49-51, 1967 (Fr)
[Practical experience with an analgesic hyperemia producing rheumatic ointment] Rölke HW. **Deutsch Med J** 18:654-6, 5 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the local therapy of skin ulcer with cicatrizant Pantomen] Giacometti F. **Minerva Derm** 41:268-75, Aug 66 (It)
[Etruscomycin pommade in dermatological practice] Guarnier G. **Minerva Derm** 41:266-7, Aug 66 (It)
[Study and evaluation of the problems caused by topical drugs in dermatological roentgen therapy] Miani F. **Minerva Derm** 41:410-4, Nov 66 (It)
[Trial of a new antihistaminic cream] Nouvenne R. **Minerva Derm** 41:372-3, Oct 66 (It)
[Dermatological ointment bases] Górska G. **Przegl Derm** 55:369-77, May-Jun 68 (26 ref.) (Pol)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

OLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

Erythromycin, oleandomycin and triacetyloleandomycin. Ross S. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:119-29, Feb 68 (33 ref.)
Erythromycin, oleandomycin and triacetyloleandomycin. Ross S. **Pediat Clin N Amer** 15:119-29, Feb 68
[Hygroscopic nature, thermostability and solubility of oleandomycin salts] Nagle AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:420-5, May 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial of the injectable Tetracyne-oleandomycin combination. Apropos of 15 cases] De Roissard J, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1347-52, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Trial of parenteral Tetracyne-oleandomycin in injections during the post-abortum period] Eyraud MM, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1325-34, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Use of Tetracycline-oleandomycin in general surgery. (Apropos of 60 cases)] Streichenberger R, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:1334-45, 26 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Effect of intravenous injection of oleandomycin on gynecological infections] Takata M, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:415-9, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical study of the effectiveness of electro-aerosols of neomycin, tetracycline, dihydrostreptomycin ascorbinate and oletetrin] Potapov II, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:25-30, Jan 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatography of oleandomycin in thin layer on silica gel] Kalinina MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:112-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Countercurrent distribution and chromatography of some preparations of oleandomycin] Rodionovskaia EI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:705-10, Aug 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On the effect of mineral phosphorus on the formation of oleandomycin during biosynthesis] Gudkova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:1098-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Some physiological aspects of strains--producers of oleandomycin] Surikova EI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:540-6, Jun 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Circulation of oleandomycin phosphate in the blood and its excretion in urine from dogs] Vasil'ev VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:952-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Study of the concentration of oletetrine in the blood serum from patients with gonorrhea] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener** 40:77-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Diffusion of antibiotics from plasma into prostatic fluid. Winningham DG, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:139-43, 13 Jul 68
[Study of the absorption and distribution of erythromycin, oleandomycin, tetracycline and oletetrin on the experimental model (chick embryos)] Klimova NE. **Antibiotiki** 12:1078-82, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of macrolides. Mao JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 157:404-13, 22 Apr 68
[Evaluation in vitro of the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on germs in sputum. V. Spiramycin, erythromycin and oleandomycin plus tetracycline] Russo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 41:1060-2, 30 Sep 65 (It)
[Development of resistance toward oletetrin (sigmamycin) in staphylococci] Bass TM. **Antibiotiki** 11:950-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of oleandomycin phosphate on secretory and enzymatic functions of the intestine] Egorenko GG. **Antibiotiki** 11:351-4, Apr 66 (Rus)
[To the pharmacology of tetracycline preparations during intravenous administration. Oletetrin] Storozhev IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 12:33-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Genetic recombinants in Actinomyces antibioticus--producing oleandomycin] Bladimirov AV. **Antibiotiki** 11:117-22, Feb 66 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[International formula for oleandomycin] Lightbown JW, et al. **Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer** 62:157-65, Feb 67 (Sp)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The macrolides and lincomycin. **Brit Med J** 3:233-4, 27 Jul 68
[The association of tetracyne and oleandomycin (sigmamycin) in gynecologic practice] Levrier M. **Gynec Prat** 16:443-6, 1965 (Fr)
[Treatment of whooping cough with triacetyloleandomycin] Bach C, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:102-4, Feb 64 (Fr)
[Clinical experience with sigmamycin in skin- and veneral diseases] Heinke E. **Med Welt** 5:265-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[On therapy with antibiotics in surgery with special consideration of the broad spectrum antibiotic

sigmamycin] Rothner O.
Wien Med Wschr 117:104-9, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the use in dermatology of a new antibiotic association (methacycline with TAO)] Cainelli T.
Minerva Derm 41:276-81, Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical trial of the use of oleandomycin (for intravenous administration)] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:73-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of non-gonorrheal urethritis in males by oleandomycin and oletetrin] Lopatin AI.
Antibiotiki 13:565-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[An experimental study on oletetrine] Savel'eva AM, et al. Antibiotiki 11:323-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[An experimental study on oletetrine] Savelieva AM, et al. Antibiotiki 11:323-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Expediency in the combined use of prodigionsan with antibiotics in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Varsberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 12:944-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experiences with the use of erythromycin and oleandomycin in the treatment of colienteritis in children] Chernomordik AB, et al.
Pediatriia 45:79-80, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotics on immunogenesis in experimental hog erysipelas] Kovalev VF.
Veterinariia 43:52-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[An experimental study of oletetrin] Bass TM.
Vrach Delo 7:110-2, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Some problems in using erythromycin, oleandomycin and oletetrin] Chernomordik AB.
Vrach Delo 3:91-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

OLEFINS see ALKENES (D2)

OLEIC ACID (D11)

The 7H11 medium for the cultivation of mycobacteria. Cohn ML, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:295-6, Aug 68
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by oleic, linoleic and linolenic acids. Pace-Asciak C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:784-7, 1 Jul 68
Osmium tetroxide fixation of lipids for electron microscopy. A possible reaction mechanism. Riemersma JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:718-27, 1 Jul 68
Chymotrypsin esterase activity in the presence of oleic and taurocholic acid. Rogers AI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 159:200-2, 24 Apr 68
Absorption of oleic and palmitic acids from emulsions and micellar solutions. Simmonds WJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1015-25, May 68
[Use of elaidic acid in the study of lipid metabolism in the laying hen] Leclercq B.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 21:299-322, 1967 (Fr)
[The use of radiomimetic models for the study of the protective properties of chemical compounds] Kakushkina ML, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:587-90, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of column, thin-layer and paper chromatography of oxidized alkyl oleates. Pokorný J, et al. J Chromatogr 33:267-70, 12 Mar 68
Fractionation of fatty acids of Cucurbita maxima seed oil with urea. Tewari JP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:328-9, Feb 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for induction of a palmitate- and sterate-independent system of monoenoic fatty acid synthesis in chicks. Donaldson WE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:681-5, 23 Jun 67
The inhibition of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in plants by sterculic acid. James AT, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:318-25, Jan 68
Formation of monounsaturated fatty acids in fatty liver. Imai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:712-8, Jun 67

BLOOD

Content of serum cis-vaccenic acid in liver disease. Yunoki H, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 16:131-7, Jun 67
[Study of serum fatty acids in the course of hepato-biliary diseases] Warembourg H, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:79-86, 1967 (Fr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new radiocompound with possibilities in lymphographic studies: radiosilver oleate. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 11:107-10, Jul-Sep 67

METABOLISM

"Transformation" of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase into a diamine oxidase-like enzyme in vitro. Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:613-7, 23 Jun 67
Oxidation of the geometric isomers of delta 9-octadecenoic acid by rat-liver mitochondria. Anderson RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:18-24, 8 Aug 67
The catabolism of the geometric isomers of uniformly 14C-labeled delta 9-octadecenoic acid and uniformly 14C-labeled delta 9,12-octadecadienoic acid by the fasting rat. Anderson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 144:525-31, 5 Dec 67
The metabolism of [3H]oleic acid in the partially hepatectomized rat. Fex G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:237-43, 4 Mar 68
The absorption of bile salt and fatty acid by hamster small intestine. Gordon SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:372-8, 4 Mar 68
Portal absorption of fatty acids in lymph- and portal vein-cannulated rats. Hyun SA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:296-305, 4 Apr 67
Effect of oleate concentration on its metabolism by the perfused rat liver. Richards KC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:632-5, 1 May 68
Dietary cholesterol and activity of enzymes hydrolyzing and synthesizing cholesterol ester in pancreatic juice of rats. Finagin LK, et al.
Experientia 23:178-9, 15 Mar 67
Intestinal absorption of oleic acid 131-I and triolein 131-I in the differential diagnosis of malabsorption syndrome and pancreatic dysfunction in the dog. Kallfelz FA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:43-6, 1 Jul 68
The in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human liver mitochondria and microsomes. Monger EA, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 7:700-3, Sep-Oct 67
Nutritional characteristics of the atypical mycobacteria. Hedgecock LW.
J Bact 96:306-13, Aug 68
Lipid synthesis, intracellular transport, ad storage. 3. Electron microscopic radioautographic study of the rat heart perfused with tritiated oleic acid. Stein O, et al. J Cell Biol 36:63-77, Jan 68
Upper intestinal tract infection produced by E. acervulina and absorption of 65Zn and 131-I-labeled oleic acid. Turk DE, et al. J Nutr 93:161-5, Oct 67
An autoradiographic and biochemical study of oleic acid absorption by intestinal slices including determinations of lipid loss during preparation for electron microscopy. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 22:312-25, Feb 68
Inhibition of the desaturation of stearic to oleic acid by cyclopropene fatty acids. Johnson AR, et al.
Nature (London) 214:1244-5, 17 Jun 67
Eimeria necatrix infections and oleic acid absorption in broilers. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 46:775-7, May 67
[Comparison of intestinal absorption in the rat of elaidic, oleic and stearic acids administered in the form of mixed triglycerides containing of 5 randomly distributed fatty acids] Lavoue G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:379-88, 1967 (Fr)
[The metabolism of erucic acid in the rat. Its conversion in to oleic acid] Carreau JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:417-9, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Absorption of triolein-I 131 and oleic acid- I 131 in hepatic diseases (obstructive jaundice, cirrhosis, steatosis and cancer of the liver] Afifi F, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 17:411-21, 1967 (Fr)
[Radioactive behavior of lipids in the blood, the intestinal mucosa and intestinal juice in dogs following the intravenous administration of U-14C oleic acid] Condorelli S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:389-93, 15 Mar 68 (It)
[Effect of proteins on ribonuclease activity in oleate coacervate] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:457-60, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of benzylpencillin on precursors with antifoaming properties] Rumiantsev VI, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:33-6, Jan 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of phosphoenolpyruvate formation by oleic acid and other uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria. Davis EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:815-21, 29 Dec 67
The induction of the enzymes of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli. Overath P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:28-33, 11 Oct 67
The inhibition of translocation of adenine nucleotides through mitochondrial membranes by oleate. Wojtczak L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:76-81, 10 Jul 67
Inhibition of fatty acid stimulation of gluconeogenesis by (+)-decanoylcarnitine in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. Diabetes 17:194-208, Apr 68
Effect of oleic acid on the oxidation and gluconeogenesis from [1-14C]pyruvate in the perfused rat liver. Teufel H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 2:182-6, Sep 67
Influence of unsaturation of fibrinolytic activity of salts of fatty acids. Surgala MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:256-8, Oct 67
[Preservation of lipids for electron microscope study. Quantitative study of rat lymphatic chylomicrons after administration of tritiated oleic acid] Carlier H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:235-8, 17 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Effect of essential unsaturated fatty acids on vitamin A] Iwanowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:963-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of oleic acid on the intensity of tissue respiration in experimental hypercholesteremia] Shchepin VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:182-4, 1966 (Rus)

POISONING

[Changes in the reaction of the respiration chain to ADP under the adaptive effect of antibiotics] Gomazkov OA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:412-7, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of free fatty acids and Arlacel A. Hardegree MC, et al. Ann Allerg 26:259-68, May 68

OLFACTORY BULB see under LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

OLFACTORY NERVE (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the paralimbic brain structures. 3. On the nucleus accumbens and on the olfacto-tegmental tract in the Indian elephant. Koikegami H, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:131-40, Dec 67
The fine structure of the olfactory mucosa and nerver in the teleost Carassius carassius L. Wilson JA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 83:196-206, 1967
[Experimental study on the influence of olfactory nerve regeneration on forebrain regeneration of Ambystoma mexicanum] Kirsche K, et al.
J Hirnforsch 7:315-33, 1964 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Some observations on the fine structure of the olfactory epithelium in the domestic duck. Graziadei P, et al. Z Zellforsch 80:220-8, 1967
[Structure of the olfactory tubercle and nucleus of the diagonal fasciculus of Broca in the pig] Hereć S.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:499-506, 1967 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the problem of change in the excitability of the olfactory analyzer in streptomycin production workers] Iurina RV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:61-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the distribution of acid phosphatase among the olfactory neurons of some vertebrates. Tewari HB, et al. Histochemie 11:62-70, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies of the olfactory system of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. II. Response patterns of the olfactory bulb neurones to chemical stimulation and their centrifugal control. Hara TJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:199-208, Jul 67
Electrophysiological studies of the olfactory system of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. 3. Effects of sex hormones on olfactory activity. Hara TJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 22:209-25, Jul 67
Comparative electrophysiological studies on the olfactory tract of some teleosts. Doving KB.
J Comp Neurol 131:365-70, Nov 67
Olfactory coding. Wright RH, et al.
Nature (London) 216:404-6, 28 Oct 67
Extracellular recording from single neurones in the olfactory centre of the cockroach. Yamada M.
Nature (London) 217:778-9, 24 Feb 68
["Social" stimulations and inhibition of interspecific aggressivity in the rat deprived of olfactory afferentia] Didiergeorges F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2445-7, 1966 (Fr)
[Average EEG potentials in olfactory stimulation] Finkenzeller P.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:76-80, 1966 (Ger)
[Patterns of activity of individual fibers of the lateral olfactory tract in fish upon stimulation with various odor stimulants] Nanba R, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:134-50, 1966 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Centrifugal control of the olfactory bulb revealed by study of the slow potentials] Carreras M, et al.
Riv Neurol 37:163-6, Mar-Apr 67 (It)

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

Oligodendroglioma: recurrence following an exceptionally long postoperative symptom-free

interval. Solitare GB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 97:862-5, 30 Sep 67
Spinal cord oligodendroglioma. Nathoo AR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 43:789-91, Dec 67
[Diagnostic considerations on a case of intraventricular tumor originating in the basal nuclei] Gentilomo A, et al. Minerva Radiol 11:429-33, Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical aspects of 3rd ventricle tumors] Takaku A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2588-96, Nov 67 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Electrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Murzaliev A.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:673-6, 1967 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Observations in a tumor group of oligodendroglioma type] Kahl RI.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:249-52, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple sclerosis with amyotrophy complicated by oligodendroglioma. History of recurrent herpes zoster. Barnard RO, et al.
J Neurol Sci 5:441-55, Nov-Dec 67
[On extrapyramidal pathology in tumors of the optic thalamus] Chernetskiĭ VK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:663-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnosis and prognosis of gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres after a study of 245 cases] Van Gehuchten P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:797-813, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Rare differential diagnosis of suspicious tuberculous spondylitis in early childhood] Tietz H.
Z Orthop 101:514-7, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Angiographic and histopathological study of supratentorial cerebral tumors. Casuistic contribution] Tenti L, et al.
Minerva Med 59:1165-87, 14 Mar 68 (It)
[On the clinical manifestations of tumors of the frontal lobe of the brain] Kutsemilova AP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:644-9, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Polar lipids of oligodendrogliomas. Lou HO, et al.
J Neurochem 15:263-4, Mar 68

OCCURRENCE

[Theory of cyclic variations in the occurrence of tumors derived from glia] Szydlowska H, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 10:249-59, 1968 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglioma with remote metastases. Case report. Spataro J, et al. J Neurosurg 28:373-9, Apr 68
The development of malignancy in oligodendrogliomas. Barnard RO. J Path Bact 96:113-23, Jul 68
Ultrastructural variations of nuclear bodies in human diseases. Bouteille M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:474-86, 30 Aug 67
[Tissue culture atlases of brain tumors. 1. Introduction, method, astrocytoma and oligodendroglioma] Nagai M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:954-61, Oct 67 (Jap)
[On the localization of oligodendrogliomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Gorelysheva MV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:19-23, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Polycrystaloid structure in the oligodendroglioma cell] Tani E. Jap J Clin Med 25:703-4, Apr 67 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic diagnosis of the character of cerebral gliomas. Spettowa S, et al.
Acta Med Pol 18:287-95, 1967

SURGERY

Oligodendroglioma with remote metastases. Case report. Spataro J, et al. J Neurosurg 28:373-9, Apr 68
[Analysis of a surgical series of 49 oligodendrogliomas with 3 infratentorial localizations] Mansuy L, et al. Neurochirurgie 13:679-700, Nov 67 (Fr)

OLIGODENDROMA see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

(C2)

OLIGOMYCIN (D3)

Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. IV. Purification and characterization of the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein. MacLennan DH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1603-10, Apr 68
Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. 3. Isolation from the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase complex of the factors which bind F-1 and determine oligomycin sensitivity of bound F-1. Tzagoloff A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1596-602, Apr 68
Studies on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase system. II. The isolation and characterization of an oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from bovine heart mitochondria. Tzagoloff A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2405-12, 10 May 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from beef heart mitochondria and analysis of its fine structure. Seki S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 21:147-60, Aug 67
Different oligomycin sensitivities of the Na++K+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase and its partial reactions. Askari A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:227-32, 26 Jul 68
Localization of oligomycin-sensitive ADP-ATP exchange activity in rat liver mitochondria. Schnaitman CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:428-33, 26 Feb 68
A comparison of the effects of NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide, oligomycin A and aurovertin on energy-linked reactions in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Roberton AM, et al.
Biochem J 108:445-56, Jul 68
Metabolic inhibitors and catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis. Fassina G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1439-46, Aug 67
Equivalence of oligomycin and 2-chloro-4',4''-di(2-imidazolin-2-yl)terephthalanilide in their effects on mitochondrial swelling. Meloni ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1933-40, Oct 67
Effect of oligomycin and succinate on mitochondrial metabolism of adenine nucleotides. Pinna LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:18-25, 5 Jul 67
Some effects of energy-transfer inhibitors and of Ca++-free or K+-enhanced media on the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) from the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Samli MH, et al.
Endocrinology 82:225-31, Feb 68
Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. 2. Effects of oligomycin and aurovertin. Lee C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:391-400, Feb 68
Physical and chemical reactions of phosphates in red cell membranes in relation to active transport. Blake A, et al. J Physiol (London) 193:467-79, Nov 67
Effect of azide and oligomycin on the transport of calcium ions in corn mitochondria. Hodges TK, et al.
Nature (London) 215:970-2, 26 Aug 67
Differential response of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and normal thymocytes to 2,4-dinitrophenol and oligomycin. Jarett L, et al.
Nature (London) 216:714-5, 18 Nov 67
[Effect of oligomycin on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Schulz J, et al.
Biochem Z 344:256-73, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)

OLIGOPHRENIA see MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F)

OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Myo-inositol, a cofactor in the biosynthesis of verbascose. Tanner W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:166-71, 26 Oct 67
Comparison of proteinstructure in the crystal and in solution. 3. Tritium-hydrogen exchange of lysozyme and a lysozyme-saccharide complex. Praissman M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2446-50, Jun 68
The antigenicity of the oligosaccharide units of a soluble glycoprotein. Clamp JR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 21:165-9, Aug 68
Dynamics of lysozyme-saccharide interactions. Chipman DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3771-4, 10 Jul 68
The binding of oligosaccharides containing N-acetylglucosamine and N-acetylmuramic acid to lysozyme. The specificity of binding subsites. Chipman DM, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4388-94, 10 Oct 67
Chemical evidence for the Phillips model of the action of hen egg white lysozyme. Matsushima Y, et al.
Nature (London) 219:265, 20 Jul 68
Crystal structure of beta-D-cellotetraose and its relationship to cellulose. Poppleton BJ, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1046-8, 7 Sep 68
Oligosaccharides containing glucose as substrates for hen's egg white lysozyme. Zehavi U, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1152-4, 14 Sep 68
[Studies of oligosaccharides. 8. Sulfation of oligosaccharides with pyridine sulfur trioxide] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1052-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Sulfation of alcohols with arylsulfuryl chlorides. II. Sulfation of oligosaccharides] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1256-61, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The isotherm of sorbtion to anion exchange resin and the electrophoretic mobility of selected carbohydrate borate complexes] Ivanov KK, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:342-7, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Chitodextran as substrate and inducer in the reaction of lysozyme with oligosaccharides] Maksimov VI, et al. Biokhimiia 31:918-23, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thin layer chromatography of sialyloligosaccharides. Ohman R. Acta Chem Scand 21:1670-2, 1967
Automated ion-exchange chromatography of uronic acids and uronic acid containing oligosaccharides. Fransson LA, et al. Anal Biochem 23:317-30, May 68
The isolation of sialyllactosides with the aid of gel filtration. Ohman R, et al.
Anal Biochem 23:391-402, Jun 68
A convenient method for isolating the disaccharide and the tetrasaccharide in muramidase digests of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. Speck JC Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 19:426-33, Jun 67
Determination of fructose and fructose-yielding carbohydrates with cold anthrone. Van Handel E.
Anal Biochem 19:193-4, Apr 67
Oligosaccharides containing a (1-6) glycosidic linkage obtained from human blood-group specific glycoproteins. Aston WP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:1-6, 11 Jan 68
Correlation between secretor status and the occurrence of 2'-fucosyllactose in human milk. Grollman EF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:50-3, 10 Jul 67
Investigations on the oligosaccharide units of an A myeloma globulin. Dawson G, et al.
Biochem J 107:341-52, Apr 68
Novel heparin degradation products. Isolation and characterization of novel disaccharides and oligosaccharides produced from heparin by bacterial degradation. Dietrich CP. Biochem J 108:647-54, Jul 68
The 'finger printing' of the oligosaccharides derived from the partial hydrolysis of the glycoproteins of the connective tissues. Moczar E, et al.
Biochem J 104:17P, Aug 67
[Immunochemical studies on blood groups. 38. Structures and activities of oligosaccharides produced by alkaline degradation of blood-group Lewis-a substance. Proposed structure of the carbohydrate chains of human blood-group A, B, H, Le-a, and Le-b substances. Lloyd KO, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2976-90, Aug 68
Preparation of a mannopentaose, mannohexaose, and mannoheptaose from Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannan. Stewart TS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1843-54, May 68
A comparison of yeast mannans and phosphomannans by acetolysis. Stewart TS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1855-63, May 68
Glucuronic acid- and glucosamine-containing oligosaccharides from the heparin-protein linkage region. Lindahl U.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:203-6, 1 Feb 68
The enzymatic degradation of heparitin sulfate. II. Isolation and characterization of non-sulfated oligosaccharides. Linker A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:89-96, 6 Aug 68
Structure of the tetrasaccharide produced by the hydrolysis of nigeran by the enzyme mycodextranase. Tung KK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 158:154-6, 16 Apr 68
Immunochemical studies on Salmonella. 13. Chemical changes appearing on the specific polysaccharide of S. cholerae suis (6-2,7) after its conversion by phage 14(6,7). Fuller NA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:286-300, Apr 68
Structures and immunochemical properties of oligosaccharides isolated from pig submaxillary mucins. Carlson DM. J Biol Chem 243:616-26, 10 Feb 68
The biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. VII. Studies on the structure of the O-antigenic polysaccharide. Edstrom RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4125-33, 25 Sep 67
Structure of dermatan sulfate. II. Characterization of products obtained by hyaluronidase digestion of dermatan sulfate. Fransson LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4170-5, 25 Sep 67
D-galactose di- and trisaccharides from the earthworm cuticle collagen. Lee YC, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:677-80, 10 Feb 68
Separation of chitin oligosaccharides by thin-layer chromatography. Powning RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 29:115-9, Jul 67
Separation and identification of some carbohydrates by thin-layer chromatography. Kamp W, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 102:1295-301, 8 Dec 67
[Study of the separation of oligosaccharides by column chromatography] Davy J.
Ann Pharm Franc 24:703-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[New micromethod for studying the structure of the carbohydrate fraction of glycoproteins] Moczar E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1159-63, 1967 (Fr)
[3-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-alpha,beta-trehalose from Streptococcus faecalis, 3] Fischer W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1252-5, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Isolation of new flavonol oligosaccharie from the petals of Leucojum vernum L. and Galanthus nivais L.] Hörhammer L, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:896, Aug 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myo-inositol, a cofactor in the biosynthesis of stachyose. Tanner W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 4:233-9, 3 Apr 68
An enzymatic basis for secretor status and blood group substance specificity in humans. Shen L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:224-30, Jan 68
[A new glucotriose, isolated from Streptococcus faecalis. I.] Fischer W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:113-23, 1966 (Ger)
[Decomposition of 2-deoxyhexoses during metabolism. V. Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into glucotriose by Streptococcus faecalis] Kriegistein J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1256-60, Oct 67 (Ger)

BLOOD

Mannose-containing oligosaccharides isolated from alpha 1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. Sato T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 26:642-7, 15 Dec 67

METABOLISM

Glycosyl transfer to acceptor saccharides catalyzed by lysozyme. Pollock JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 120:235-8, Apr 67
The active site of lysozyme: some properties of subsites E and F. Pollock JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:779-84, 7 Sep 67
Specificity of sweet-almond alpha-galactosidase. Malhotra OP, et al. Biochem J 103:739-43, Jun 67
A cell wall polysaccharide-hydrolyzing enzyme system in Avena sativa L. coleoptiles. Katz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:126-34, 13 Jun 67
Lysozyme-catalyzed hydrolysis and transglycosylation reactions of bacterial cell wall oligosaccharides. Chipman DM, et al. J Biol Chem 243:487-96, 10 Feb 68
Aspartylglycosaminuria. An inborn error of metabolism associated with mental defect. Pollitt RJ, et al. Lancet 2:253-5, 3 Aug 68
[Specificity of different lysozymes with respect to low molecular weight substrates originating from chitin] Charlemagne D, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1103-13, 1967 (Fr)
[The importance of the fermentation types in the determination of the species of genus Candida] Kocková-Kratochvílová, et al.
Derm Wschr 152:547-57, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[On intestinal decomposition of oligosaccharides] Täufel K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 144:54-66, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein-carbohydrate interaction. XX. The interaction of concanavalin A with sophorose and some of its derivatives. Goldstein IJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2373-7, Aug 67
[Studies on oligosaccharide sulfates and monosaccharide sulfates for medical purposes. II. Antipeptic and antiulcerogenic properties of the tri, tetra-saccharide sulfates, monosaccharide sulfates and sulfates of its reduced products] Namekata M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:778-80, Jul 67 (Jap)

URINE

Neuraminic acid-containing oligosaccharides of human urine: isolation and identification of di-N-acetylneuraminyl-3-galactosyl-N-acetylgalactosamine, 6-2-Nacetylneuraminyl-lactose, 6-2-N-acetylneuraminyl-N-acetyllactosamine and 3-2-N-acetylneuraminyl-lactose. Huttunen JK.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 44:Suppl 12:1-60, 1966
Two urinary oligosaccharides characteristic of A1 and B secretors: isolation and partial characterization. Lundblad A. Biochim Biophys Acta 148:151-7, 9 Oct 67

OLIGURIA see under ANURIA (C6)

OLIVARY NUCLEUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A connection between the dorsal column nuclei and the dorsal accessory alive. Ebbesson SO.
Brain Res 8:393-7, May 68
Quantitative data on the inferior olivary nucleus in man, cat and vampire bat. Escobar A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 132:397-403, Mar 68
[On the somatotopic connection of the olivary body during degeneration due to controlateral dentate nucleus injury] Lapresle J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2149-51, 1967 (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Behavior changes and neuropathology in 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats] Denk H, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:34-44, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The morphogenesis and structure of the inferior olive of Cetacea. Kornelussen HK, et al.
J Hirnforsch 7:301-14, 1964

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic anatomy of palatal myoclonus. Payan HM.
Dis Nerv Syst 29:131-2, Feb 68
Helweg's triangular fasciculus in anencephalic fetuses. Mizuno N, et al. J Dairy Sci 132:167-88, Jan 68
A comparative study of Parkinsonism and other extrapyramidal system disorders. Neumann MA.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:152-3, Jan 68
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy of Unverricht-Lundborg. Anatomo-clinical study of an abiotrophic form] Franck G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:713-30, Sep 67 (Fr)
[On the systematized degeneration of the centrum medianum] Martin JJ. J Hirnforsch 9:345-57, 1967 (Fr)
[A contribution to the knowledge of the dento-olivary pathway. Anatomical study of 2 cases of hypertrophic degeneration of the olivary nucleus following limited softening of the tegmentum mesencephali] Lapresle J, et al. Presse Med 76:1226-30, 22 May 68 (Fr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Termination and functional organization of a dorsal spino-olivocerebellar path. Oscarsson O.
Brain Res 5:531-4, Aug 67
Auditory frequency discriminaion after transection of the olivocochlear bundle in squirrel monkeys. Capps MJ, et al. Exp Neurol 21:147-58, Jun 68
Field potentials in the cat medical superior olivary nucleus. Clark GM, et al. Exp Neurol 20:31-42, Jan 68
Olivocochlear neuronal responses in medulla of cat. Rupert AL, et al. Exp Neurol 20:575-84, Apr 68
Single unit activity at the inferior olive in the cat. Carrea R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 147:70-84, Jul 68
Influence of centrifugal pathways on unit activity in the cochlear nucleus. Comis SD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 31:62-8, Jan 68
sone relationships to stimulus discrimination in noise. Dewson JH 3d, et al. J Neurophysiol 31:122-30, Jan 68
Stimulus coding by medial superior olivary neurons. Moushegian G, et al. J Neurophysiol 30:1239-61, Sep 67
Responses in the dorsal accessory olive of the cat to stimulation of hind limb afferents. Armstrong DM, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:125-45, Jan 68
Responses to a spino-olivo-cerebellar pathway in the cat. Armstrong DM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:147-68, Jan 68
Climbing fibre responses in cerebellar cortex. Voorhoeve PE. Progr Brain Res 25:268-81, 1967

OLLIER'S DISEASE see DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

OMASUM (A13)

Three cases of chronic omasal impaction in the dairy cow. McDonald JS, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 152:638-40, 15 Mar 68

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies on lysosomes in the ruminal epithelium in goats. 3. Report on the functional morphology of the omasum of domestic ruminants] Vollmerhaus B, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:761-73, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The movement of the stomach of sheep with special reference to the omasal movement. Oga A, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 27:151-60, Jun 65

OMENTUM (A3)

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow. A case report of the cecum incarcerated in the lesser omental cavity. Erskine JM. Amer J Surg 114:941-7, Dec 67
Hemangiopericytoma of the omentum. Report of a case with a unique presentation and review of the literature. Goldberger RE, et al.
Amer Surg 34:291-5, Apr 68
Idiopathic torsion and infarction of the omentum. Martorell RA. Amer Surg 34:252-5, Apr 68
Complications of bile extravasation in the gastro-hepatic omentum. Cuschieri A.
Brit J Clin Pract 21:409-11, Aug 67
Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum in children. Mullen JW, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 66:57-61, Jan 68
Primary omental pregnancy. 2 cases of primary peritoneal pregnancy. Friederich MA.
Obstet Gynec 31:104-9, Jan 68
Pancreatic abscesses and lesser omental sac collections. Bolooki H, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1301-8, Jun 68
Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Michaelis LL.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:702-5, Nov 67
[Voluminous lipoma, attached to the great omentum in the abdominal cavity of a child] Pražák J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 46:611-3, Sep 67 (Cz)
[Hernia through the hiatus of Winslow (radiologic and clinical considerations based on 25 cases)] Lefort H, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:157-66, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Torsion of the great epiploon] Levasseur JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:1973-4, 14 Jun 68 (Fr)
[Processus vaginalis, hernia inguinalis paravaginalis and prolapsus omenti in the female cat] Preuss F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:371-3, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Abscess in the bursa omentalis following traumatic rupture of the pancreas] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:293-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the arteriographic picture of inflammatory infiltrates in the omentum maius] Chudáček Z, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:468-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the clinical aspects of omental cysts] Adler GG.
Zbl Chir 92:145-9, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)
[A very unusual case of myxoma of the greater omentum in a child. Surgical removal] Loiodice G, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:1367-72, 8 Sep 66 (It)
[Torsion of the omentum] Pierini L.
Osped Ital Chir 16:43-53, Jan 67 (It)
[Torsion of primary omental cyst] Bonczek A.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1220-1, 7 Aug 67 (Pol)
[Very rare complication of umbilical hernia: rupture of the skin and eventration of the omentum] Kocon T.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:145-6, 22 Jan 68 (Pol)
[A case of multiple volvulus of the major omentum] Fijuth B, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1737-9, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)
[A case of actinomycosis of the greater omentum and abdominal wall] Lopatecki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:145-7, 15 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Idiopathic volvulus of the greater omentum] Pardela M, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1201-2, 15 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Unusual causes of acute abdomen: torsion of the greater omentum and primary infarct] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:471-4, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

[Aberrant pancreas and acute pancreatitis] Varsavsky C, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 1:191-3, Apr-Jun 67 (Sp)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Primary idiopathic semented infarct in the omentum majus] Hansen JB.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:895-7, 6 Jul 67 (Dan)
[A new principle of diversionary intestinal surgery of the urinary ducts] Zil'berman MN.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:38-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Immunologic studies on the omentum. II. On the immunomorphology of plaque forming milk spots in the mouse omentum] Kaboth W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:789-93, Aug 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and separation of cell-bound antibodies in bovine serum albumin-sensitized rabbits. Sonoda T. Kumamoto Med J 20:185-95, 31 Dec 67
[Immunologic studies on the omentum. I. Microcinematographic observations on cultivated mice omenta; remarks on the formed antibodies] Ax W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 21:782-8, Aug 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Estrogen metabolism in the male dog. Uptake and disappearance of specific radioactive estrogens in tissues and plasma following estrone-6,7-3H administration. Identification of estriol-16-alpha, 17-alpha in tissues and urine. Balikian H, et al.
Endocrinology 82:500-10, Mar 68

PATHOLOGY

Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum: case report and collective review of the literature. Epstein LI, et al.
Ann Surg 167:437-43, Mar 68
[Malignant neurinomata of the abdominal cavity] Heitner H, et al. Zbl Allg Path 109:502-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Morphological reflection of portal hypertension] Lanshchakov VP, et al. Arkh Pat 28:44-9, 1966 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Selective per-laparoscopic epiplooportography] Michel H, et al. Presse Med 76:175-7, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Contribution on the x-ray diagnosis fo omental

bursitis] Heidenblut A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 108:9-18, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On omental bursitis as a manifestation of acute pancreatitis (clinico-roentgenologic comparison)] Gel'shtein VE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 43:101-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A case of omental bursitis] Borukhovskiĭ ASh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:95-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Experimental study of intetinal revascularization by omental adhesions. Koikkalainen K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:444-8, 1967
Relief of chronic lymphedema by omental transposition. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Ann Surg 166:572-85, Oct 67
Cutaneous omento-ureterostomy. August SF.
J Urol 98:342-4, Sep 67
Echinococcus cyst simulating urachal cyst. Constantian HM, et al. J Urol 99:755-8, Jun 68
Omental transposition in th control of chronic lymphedema. Goldsmith HS, et al.
JAMA 203:1119-21, 25 Mar 68
Omental containment of the intestinal loops in pelvic exenteration. Note on surgical technique. Ferraris G.
Panminerva Med 10:191-8, May 68
Omental transposition for peripheral vascular insufficiency. Goldsmith HS.
Rev Surg (Phila) 24:379-80, Sep-Oct 67
Omentopexy with hysterectomy after heavy irradiation. Graham J, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1232-8, Dec 67
Right-side omentopexy for correction of left displacement of the abomasum. Gertsen KE.
Vet Med 63:867-71, Sep 68
[Experimental studies on omentectomy] Mester E, et al. Med Klin 61:895, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Omental tamponade in liver rupture] Prinz P.
Zbl Chir 93:960-5, 13 Jul 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of perforated pyloric ulcer by means of a modification of the Neumann omentum cuff] Smolinski E. Zbl Chir 91:1799-801, 26 Nov 66 (Ger)
[The efficacy of omentorenal organoanastomosis in portal hypertension] Kostin VS.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:45-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The results of omentopulmonopexy in the dog with various forms of an experimental model of blocked hepatic circulation] Roman LI.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:17, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On closed novocaine blockade of the hepatic portals and lesser omentum] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:128-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On lymphatic cysts of the omentum and mesentery in children] Iarmashevich AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:55-60, Jul 66 (Rus)
[On therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Mikhalviani AA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 42:73-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of patients with portal hypertension] Panakhiian AG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:31-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[On revascularization of the myocardium] Shakhbazian ES. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:79-82, Oct 65 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with polycystic kidney by omentorevascularization of the kidney] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 31:25-7, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Epicardiectomy and omental graft in acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al.
Amer J Surg 115:589-93, May 68
Rapid development, in dogs, of intramyocardial vascular pathways after implantation of bloodless omental strips in the right and left ventricular myocardium. Vineberg A, et al.
Canad J Surg 11:219-29, Apr 68
The bloodless greater omentum for myocardial revascularization. Vineberg A.
Dis Chest 54:315-22, Oct 68
Protection of intrathoracic esophageal anastomoses by omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surgery 63:464-6, Mar 68
[Experimental research on myocardial revascularization with omental grafts] Cotrufo M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 73:312-8, Oct 66 (It)
[Biological tamponade of the pelvic cavity following extirpation of the rectum] Ratner IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:66-8, Nov 65 (Rus)

OMNADIN see under LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

ONCHOCERCA (B1)

Infective filaria larvae, other than Onchocerca volvulus, in Simulium damnosum. Duke BO.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:200-5, Jun 67
The concentration of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in skin snips taken over twenty-four hours. Duke BO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:206-19, Jun 67
Onchocerca-simulium complexes. V. The intake and subsequent fate of microfilariae of a Guatemalan strain of Onchocerca volvulus in forest and Sudan-savanna forms of West African Simulium damnosum. Duke BO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:332-7, Sep 67
Onchocerca-Simulium complexes. IV. Transmission of a variant of the forest strain on Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:326-31, Sep 67
Review of some recent research on Onchocerca vectors. Lewis DJ.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:19-21, 1968 (20 ref.)
[Variations in the number of microfilaria, Onchocerca volvulus contained in skin biopsies taken at different hours of the day] Lartigue JJ.
Bull WHO 36:491-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. 3. Comparison of embryonated eggs in utero between Onchocerca gibsoni, Cleland and Johnston, 1910 and O. gutturosa, Neumann, 1910] Isshiki O.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:259-66, Oct 64 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. II. Morphological characters of the female of Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston, 1910, with special reference to its body wall structure] Isshiki O.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:151-8, Jun 64 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of the effect in vitro of a new synthetic compound on Oonchocerca volvulus] Mallén MS, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:1-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)
[Study of the filaricidal effect of various drugs on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 26:297-300, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of anthropophilic female simuliidae (Diptera) at Amani, Tanzania: the feeding behaviour of Simulium woodi and the transmission of onchocerciasis. Raybould JN.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:76-88, Mar 67
Symposium on onchocerciasis (entomological aspects). Discussion. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:41-6, 1968

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simulium vorax Pomeroy, a potential vector of Onchocerca volvulus. Wegesa P.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:89-92, Mar 67
[Eye involvement in onchocerciasis] Gornig H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:108-11, 1967 (Ger)

ONCHOCERCIASIS (C1)

The early diagnosis and treatment of onchocerciasis. Harvey RJ. Cent Afr J Med 13:242-5, Oct 67
Symposium on onchocerciasis (entomological aspects). Introduction. Waddy BB.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:17-8, 1968
[Onchocerciasis as a causative factor of eye diseases (review of the literature)] Ul'danov GA.
Vestn Oftal 79:85-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Onchocerciasis in a Mauritanian with intestinal bilharziasis] Pradinaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:200-1, 1967 (Fr)

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect fluorescent antibody test for the sero-diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Woodruff AW, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:295-8, Jun 68
[Ocular onchocerciasis. New acquisitions] Quéré MA.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:993-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Pseudo-onchocercosis, a form of histoplasmosis] Privat Y, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:200, 1968 (Fr)
[Technic of cutaneous biopsy in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:297-300, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Eye involvement in onchocerciasis] Gornig H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:108-11, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of Mel W on the nodules and on the positive results of biopsies in onchocercosis. (Results observed 22 months after a single injection of 7.5 mg. per kilogram of body weight)] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 59:984-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Modern aspects of therapy of filariasis] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:287-302, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Treatment of onchocerciasis with a nitrothiazole derivative] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 27:37-52, Jan-Mar 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic answer in onchocerciasis] Ulrich M, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 18:31-2, 1967 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary notes on a Simulium survey in the onchocerciasis infested Ulanga district, Tanzania. Häusermann W. Acta Trop (Basel) 23:365-74, 1966
A study of anthropophilic female simuliidae (Diptera) at Amani, Tanzania: the feeding behaviour of Simulium woodi and the transmission of onchocerciasis. Raybould JN.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:76-88, Mar 67
Ocular onchocerciasis. An ophthalmological and epidemiological study in an african village. Von Noorden GK, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:26-34, Jul 68
Change and the transmission of onchocerciasis. Raybould JN. E Afr Med J 45:292-4, May 68
The resettlement of refugees and onchocerciasis in Tanzania. Wegesa P. E Afr Med J 45:251-3, May 68
The contributions of different age groups to the transmission of Onchocerciasis in a Cameroon forest village. Duke BO, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:22-8, 1968
Symposium on onchocerciasis (entomological aspects). Discussion. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:41-6, 1968
Onchocerciasis in the Kaffa Province of Ethiopia. Comen AP. Trop Geogr Med 19:231-46, Dec 67
[Ocular onchocerciasis. New acquisitions] Quéré MA.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:993-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of existent forms of filariasis in Angola. 1. Onchocerca volvulus. 2. Loa loa. 3. Dipetalonema perstans] Casaca VM.
An Inst Med Trop (Lisboa) 23:133-49, Jan-Jun 66 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of Simulium damnosum (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Portuguese Guinea] Tendeiro J.
Wiad Parazyt 13:491-5, 1967 (Fr)

SURGERY

[Onchocercosis in Ashanti (Ghana) and its surgical forms] Chmel K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:708-14, 23 Jun 67 (Cz)

VETERINARY

[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. 1. Occurrence and geographic distribution of the disease] Isshiki O. Jap J Vet Sci 25:375-85, Dec 63 (Jap)
[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. IV. Morphology of microfilariae of Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston, 1910 and their distribution in the nodule] Isshiki O.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:285-94, Dec 64 (Jap)
[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. II. Morphological characters of the female of Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston, 1910, with special reference to its body wall structure] Isshiki O.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:151-8, Jun 64 (Jap)
[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. 3. Comparison of embryonated eggs in utero between Onchocerca gibsoni, Cleland and Johnston, 1910 and O. gutturosa, Neumann, 1910] Isshiki O.
Jap J Vet Sci 26:259-66, Oct 64 (Jap)
[On the infestation of cows' teats with Onchocerca larvae] Balmyshev NP.
Veterinariia 43:54-5, Feb 66 (Rus)

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Presentation of virus-like particles in transplantable tumor cells by prefixation of solid tumor on the spot and/or by warm fixation with osmic acid-glutaraldehyde solution. Yamasaki H.
Acta Med Nagasaki 11:124-55, Mar 67
Transformation in cell culture of sex hormones by adenovirus-12-induced tumor cells and normal hamster lung fibroblasts. Lucis OJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1513-9, Aug 68
The histopathology and ultrastructure of tumors induced by simian adenovirus 30. Merkow L, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1180-90, Jun 68
A morphologic comparison of tumors produced by type 12 adenovirus and by the HA-12-1T line of adeno-12 tumor cells. Neiders ME, et al.
Cancer Res 28:577-84, Mar 68
A comparison of the distribution of tumors produced by intravenous injection of type 12 adenovirus and adeno-12 tumor cells. Yohn DS, et al.
Cancer Res 28:571-6, Mar 68
Virus research and cancer theories. Hadley HG.
Cent Afr J Med 14:89-92, May 68
A virus aetiology for Burkitt's tumour? Harris RJ.
Int J Cancer 2:559-61, 15 Nov 67 (26 ref.)
Basic aspects of the interaction of oncogenic viruses with heterologous cells. Svoboda J.
Int Rev Exp Path 5:25-66, 1966 (183 ref.)
In vitro neoplastic transformation of uveal and retinal

tissue by oncogenic DNA viruses. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:357-65, Aug 68

Variation in the oncogenic potential of human adenoviruses carrying a defective SV40 genome (PARA). Rapp F, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:77-90, 1 Jan 68

Transformation of a hamster cell line by adenovirus type 12. McAllister RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 2:99-106, Jan 68

Mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by DNA mammalian viruses. V. Properties of purified viral-specific RNA from human adenovirus-induced tumor cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **J Molec Biol** 31:63-73, 14 Jan 68

Neuroblastoma: a viral etiology? McAllister RM. **J Pediat Surg** 3:138-40, Feb 68

Pathological studies on the oncogenesis of adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Chino F, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 20:483-500, Dec 67

Do viruses cause cancer in man? Allison A. **Lancet** 1:1141-4, 25 May 68

Medical virology: future developments. Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 2:1138-41, 16 Dec 67

Forms of the cancerigenic principle, cell clones, and Koch's postulates. Valladares Y. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:462-80, 1967

Cancerigenic viruses neoformed in in vitro cultured cells starting on DNA from human cancer cells. Valladares Y. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:311-24, 1967

Collagen-glucosyl transferase in fibriblasts transformed by oncogenic viruses. Bosmann HB, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:582-3, 11 May 68

Transmission of a pigmented melanoma in golden hamsters by a cell-free ultrafiltrate. Epstein WL, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:979-80, 31 Aug 68

Oncogenicity of mixtures of adeno-associated virus and adenovirus type 12. Gilden RV, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:80-1, 6 Jul 68

Density dependent inhibition of cell growth in culture. Stoker MG, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:171-2, 8 Jul 67

Oncogenic viruses. Miles JA. **New Zeal Vet J** 15:181-91, Oct 67 (44 ref.)

Viruses and tumours. Parry WH. **Nurs Times** 64:1111, 16 Aug 68

Bone tumors of connective tissue origin in experimental infection of mice with Coxsackie B virus. Markowa J, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:182-9, 1968

Viruses and human cancer. Macpherson I. **Practitioner** 199:651-6, Nov 67

Adenovirus T antigen: production by abortive infection of rabbit kidney cells. Schell K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:922-8, Jul 68

Enhancement by thymectomy of tumor formation by oncogenic adenoviruses. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:467-9, Jun 68

Studies on the possible viral etiology of human breast cancer. Feller WF, et al. **Surgery** 62:750-5, Oct 67

Viruses and mammalian chromosomes. 8. Dose response studies with human adenoviruses types 18 and 4. Cooper JE, et al. **Virology** 33:533-41, Nov 67

The virus theory and cancer. Hadley HG. **W Afr Med J** 16:183, Oct 67

Avian tumor viruses: prospects for control. Crittenden LB. **World Poult Sci J** 24:18-36, Jan-Mar 68 (37 ref.)

Virus-like particles observed in a human sweat gland carcinoma. Gyoerkey F, et al. **Yokohama Med Bull** 18:1-3, Feb 67

[Demonstration in quail embryo cell cultures of a latent virus, cytopathogenic and tumorigenic for quail and chicks. Relationships between this virus and Rous sarcoma virus] Ratuld Y de, et al. **Ann Onst Pasteur (Paris)** 113:749-55, Nov 67 (Fr)

[The problem of inclusion bodies in tumors. I. Animals] Guérin M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:263-84, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)

[Studies of tumors induced in rats by the Moloney sarcoma virus] Lasneret J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 54:193-200, Apr-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Comparative structure and ultrastructure of tumors initiated by polyoma virus in the golden hamster and maintained by transplantation] Bonneau H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:380-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Effect of the inhibitor factor of the virus on the intracellular inclusion produced by the Shope fibroma virus] Kishida T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1765-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Sarcoma J virus and serum lactic dehydrogenase] Lelièvre P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1482-5, 1967 (Fr)

[Survey of the incidence of human iection with adenoviruses oncogenic for animals] Bricout F, et al. **Presse Med** 76:59-62, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Oncogenic viruses] Huraux JM. **Presse Med** 76:53, 13 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Presence of virus particles in different transplanted tumors of mice] Seman G. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:1006-9, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Viruses and tumors] Nász I. **Orv Hetil** 109:175-82, 28 Jan 68 (25 ref.) (Hun)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 6. CIR assay in the transformed cell--with reference to the cell membrane] Hatano M. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2220-6, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 7. In vitro transformation by Adenovirus type-12 and characteristics of the transformed cell] Kusano T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2226-32, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 1. Study on the mechanism of spontaneous cell transformation in mammalian cells in culture] Okumura H. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2190-7, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium of the "cancer virus" 2. Lysogenization and its relating problems] Toyama S. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2197-203, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Current theoretical and practical trends in bio-oncology. II. Etiopathogenesis of cancer and leukoses and immunity in cancer] Brătianu S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:923-35, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

[New data on the problem of cancer formation by viruses] Costăchel O. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:470-7, 1967 (Rum)

[Mutants, incomplete forms and hybrids of oncogenic desoxyviruses] Fenyves A, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:399-410, 1967 (89 ref.) (Rum)

[Data on viruses with oncogenic action] Ilie B. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 19:69-84, 1968 (139 ref.) (Rum)

[General considerations on the viral origin of cancer] Nastac E. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:191-214, 1967 (254 ref.) (Rum)

[Interpretations, theories and work topics in the field of viral nucleic acids] Nicolau SS. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:449-60, 1967 (Rum)

[Electron microscopic study of dividing cells in transformed tissue culture] Korolev MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 166:716-8, 21 Jan 66 (Rus)

[Evolution of the viral-genetic theory of the etiology of malignant tumors] Abelev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:8-12, 1967 (Rus)

[The reaction of cells of various mouse tumors to the Sendai virus] Gamburg VP, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:61-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Results of virological studies of the blood of patients with mammary gland cancer] Gorodilova VV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:40-4, 1966 (Rus)

[A tumor-associated virus causing heterogenation of the skin] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:60-4, 1968 (Rus)

[The development of the viral theory of tumor origin] Zil'ber LA. **Vop Onkol** 13:3-14, 1967 (Rus)

[Genetic phenomena in experimental viral carcinogenesis. Observation of this phenomenon in childhood carcinoma] Sabin AB. **Med Glas** 20:407-12 passim, Nov-Dec 66 (60 ref.) (Ser)

[Viruses and tumors] Thurzo AV. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:459-61, 12 Apr 68 (Slvk)

ANALYSIS

[RNA containing tumor viruses] Bauer H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1881, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphology of oncogenic viruses. II. Deoxyribonucleic acid viruses] Haguenau F. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:114-33, Feb 67 (149 ref.) (Fr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential response of Friend leukemia virus and lactate dehydrogenase virus to chemotherapy and in vitro neutralization. Ebert PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:363-7, Feb 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transforming activity of green monkey SA7(C8) adenovirus in tissue culture. Altstein AD, et al. **Science** 158:1455-7, 15 Dec 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology and cancer. Durant JR. **Ann Intern Med** 68:252-3, Jan 68

Malignant lymphoproliferative diseases: interactions between immunological abnormalities and oncogenic viruses. Schwartz RS, et al. **Ann Rev Med** 19:269-82, 1968 (100 ref.)

Antibody levels in human sera to oncogenic adenoviruses (types 7, 12 and 18). Potter CW, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 18:80-7, 1966

A reovirus-specific antigen in murine lymphoma 2731-L and in cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Stanley NF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:517-25, Oct 67

Antibodies in primates to human and simian viruses: a comparative study. Kalter SS. **Bibl Haemat** 30:338-42, 1968

Complement-fixing antivirus antibodies in patients with leukemia. McBeath S, et al. **Blood** 32:231-5, Aug 68

Genetic origin of tumor antigens. Boyse EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1280-7, Jul 68

Cross-resistance to the transplantation of syngeneic Friend, Moloney, and Rauscher virus-induced tumors. Glynn JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:434-9, Mar 68

Serologic surveys for viral antibodies in cancer patients. Rowe WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1319-20, Jul 68

Viral factors in human carcinogenesis. Gard S. **Europ J Cancer** 4:15-21, Mar 68

Some observations on the immunopathology of virus-induced tumors. Lennette EH. **J Immun** 99:1055-61, Dec 67

Cross-reactivity between T antigens of adenoviral immunotypes of proved and currently unproved oncogenic potential. Riggs JL, et al. **J Immun** 100:348-54, Feb 68

Sex-related resistance in hamsters to adenovirus-12 oncogenesis. 3. Influence of immunologic impairment by thymectomy or cortisone. Yohn DS, et al. **J Immun** 100:771-80, Apr 68

T and tumour antigens of adenovirus group C-infected and transformed cells. Gilden RV, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:517-8, 3 Aug 68

Separation and description of adenovirus 12-induced cellular antigens which react with hamster tumor antisera. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:385-92, Feb 68

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on virus oncogenesis. Allison AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:207-12, Jan 68

Characteristics of a murine hemagglutinin induced by the M-P virus. Padnos M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:546-50, Jun 68

[Assay of the protective power of polyoma virus against a newly isolated transplantable cellular strain] Lherisson AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:378-80, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)

[On the histomorphology and the cytomorphology of carcinomas] Fasske E. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:86-94, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the serologic behavior of patients with malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity] Guasta G. **Minerva Stomat** 17:602-8, Jun 68 (It)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 4. New antigen synthesis in the transformed cell] Kitahara N. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2211-5, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Symposium on the "cancer virus" 5. Virus antigen in Shope papilloma and carcinogenic cells] Osatoge Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2215-20, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Detectability of viral and neoplastic antigens in hamster cells transformed in vivo and in vitro after infection with the SV40 virus] Augustynowicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 19:285-93, 1967 (Pol)

[Considerations on complementations (conjugations) of viruses] Badenski G. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 18:460-4, 1967 (Rum)

[Fluorescent antibody technic in the study of oncogenic viruses. Review] Murtazin IF. **Veterinariia** 43:15-7, Jun 66 (29 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. 2. Isolation of a cell transforming agent. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 70:297-9, 1967

A search for viruses in smegma, premalignant and early malignant cervical tissues. The isolation of Herpesviruses with distinct antigenic properties. Rawls WE, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 87:647-55, May 68

Viruses isolated from frogs and their relationship to the Lucké tumor. Came PE, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 19:464-8, 1966

Virus-associated skin tumors of the Syrian hamster: preliminary note. Graffi A, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:867-73, Apr 68

An approach to tumor virus identification. Blair PB. **Perspect Biol Med** 11:173-6, Autumn 67

Role of immunofluorescence techniques in viral oncology. Bowen JM. **Texas Med** 64:44-5, May 68

METABOLISM

[Symposium of the "cancer virus" 3. Early biochemical reaction in the transformed cell] Takahashi N. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2205-11, Sep 67 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Determination of the viremic period of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T) in chicks and virus viability in Triatoma infestans (Klug) [Hemiptera: Reduviidae]. Thompson KD, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:354-60, May 68

Determinants of viral carcinogenesis. Melnick JL. **Bibl Haemat** 30:1-10, 1968

The biology of viral carcinogenesis. Habel K. **Cancer Res** 28:1825-31, Sep 68 (54 ref.)

Tumor induction by simian adenovirus 30 and establishment of tumor cell lines. Slifkin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:1173-9, Jun 68

The mechanism of viral carcinogenesis by DNA mammalian viruses: DNA-DNA homology relationships among the "weakly" oncogenic human adenoviruses. La S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1:413-8, Oct 67

Lack of oncogenic effect of the H-viruses for hamsters. Toolan HW. **Nature (London)** 214:1036, 3 Jun 67

Inhibition of adenovirus 12 oncogenicity by adeno-associated virus. Kirschstein RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:670-3, Jul 68

In vitro transformation of newborn-hamster kidney cells by simian adenoviruses. Riggs JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:802-6, Dec 67
The oncogenicity of human adenoviruses in hamsters. Trentin JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:683-9, Mar 68
[Study of experimental cancer in Locusta migratoria L. (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Matz G. Biol Med (Paris) 56:454-90, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Tumoral transformation in plants] Manigault P. Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:137-48, Apr-Jun 67 (19 ref.) (Fr)
[Lysogeny and viral cancerogenesis] Geissler E. Arch Geschwulstforsch 29:355-72, 1967 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiments on the pathogenicity of tobacco mosaic virus for animals] Schwarz T, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:485-6, Sep 66 (Ger)
[The chemical composition of adenovirus and its multiplication in human cells] Köhler K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 14:97-128, Mar 67 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation of primary rat embryo cells by a weakly oncogenic adenovirus--type 3. Freeman AE, et al. Nature (London) 216:171-3, 14 Oct 67

ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES (B4)

Oncolytic potentials of nonhuman viruses for human cancer. II. Effects of five viruses on heterotransplantable human tumors. Yohn DS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 41:523-9, Aug 68
[Experimental study of murine Yoshida sarcoma] Jacotot H. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:601-18, May 67 (Fr)
[Oncolytic power in vivo of the Newcastle virus with regard to sarcoma ascitic Yoshida] Jacotot H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2602-3, 29 May 67 (Fr)

ONCOVIN see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

ONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The neuromuscular blocking action of a series of bicyclic bis-oniu esters. Marshall IG. Brit J Pharmacol 34:56-69, Sep 68
The neuromuscular blocking action of some NNN-tris and NN-bis-onium esters. Marshall IG. Europ J Pharmacol 2:258-64, Feb 68
Inhibition of the renal tubular transport and excretion of tetraethylammonium and N1-methylnicotinamide by non-nitrogenous onium compounds. Smith JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 158:451-9, Dec 67

ONYALAI see under PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

OOPHORITIS (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Expediency in the combined use of prodigionsan with antibiotics in chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Varsberg GE, et al. Antibiotiki 12:944-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Complications associated with the use of intrauterine contraceptive devices in women of middle and upper socioeconomic class. Willson JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:649-61, 1 Mar 68
Gas gangrene salpingo-oophoritis. Piper JV. Brit J Surg 55:235-6, Mar 68

OPERATING ROOMS (N2)

Blood case monitoring in the operating room and recovery room. Spencer FC. Ann Surg 167:143-4, Jan 68
Comparison of microbial contamination levels among hospital operating rooms and industrial clean rooms. Favero MS, et al. Appl Microbiol 16:480-6, Mar 68
Operating-rooms a century after Lister. B.M.A. Symposium. Brit Med J 4:678-9, 16 Dec 67
Operating room sanitation. Peck DR. Canad Hosp 44:46 passim, Dec 67
North York General installs unique scrub-station. Canad Hosp 45:44-5, Jun 68
Filters for the hospital operating room. Kethley TW, et al. Contam Contr 6:12-3, Dec 67
A rotation experience helps educate nurses. Ellison DL. Hosp Manage 105:72-4, Feb 68
Where does one find a good assistant? Hall ED. Hosp Manage 104:90 passim, Sep 67
Par level linen control. Nusall RR. Hosp Manage 105:85-6, Jun 68
Housekeeping assumes responsibility for cleaning O.R., delivery room. Scott EC. Hosp Top 46:113-5 passim, Feb 68
Standardization of instrument kits reduces stock, speeds orientation. Susalka JA. Hosp Top 45:111-4, Sep 67
Contamination levels in a laminar flow operating room. Fox DG, et al. Hospitals 42:108-12, 16 Jun 68
Experimental system affords better surgical lighting. Heimburger RF, et al. Hospitals 42:18 passim, 1 Aug 68
Setting standards for air in operating rooms. Oviatt VT. Hospitals 41:103-6, 16 Sep 67
Medical applications of dust-free rooms. II. Elimination of airborne bacteria from an operating theater. Coriell LL, et al. JAMA 203:1038-46, 18 Mar 68
Microbiological studies conducted in a vertical laminar airflow surgery. McDade JJ, et al. JAMA 203:125-30, 8 Jan 68
Operating-suite climates. Lancet 2:862-3, 19 Oct 68
Aseptic methods in the operating suite. Lancet 1:705-9 contd, 6 Apr 68
Aseptic methods in the operating suite. 3. Preparation of the patient and performance of the operation. Lancet 1:831-9 concl, 20 Apr 68 (235 ref.)
Aseptic methods in the operating suite. 2. The operating suite and equipment. Lancet 1:763-8 contd, 13 Apr 68
A good O.R. manual includes objectives, policies, procedures. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:118, Mar 68
Sixteen O.R. policies the supervisor should help set. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:138, May 68
Surgical suite has built-in traffic control. McLees WA, et al. Mod Hosp 109:124 passim, Nov 67
Shoes and wheels are the villains that contaminate the O.R., and barriers can be "arresting" forces. Moiseyev GM. Mod Hosp 110:106, Mar 68
Bacterial contamination of patients' case-notes. Bound WH. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 26:197-8, Oct 67
Bacterial contamination in an army field surgical unit. Taylor DE, et al. New Zeal Med J 67:544-7, May 68
USA hospital tour, 1967. Berdach G. Nurs Times 64:969-71, 19 Jul 68
Aseptic methods in the operating suite. Nurs Times 64:611-2, 3 May 68
Letter to the editor. Written and graphic records made in the operating room under sterile conditions. Kaye BL. Plast Reconstr Surg 42:371, Oct 68
[Experiences with some technical innovations in theoerating room] Herbst H. Anaesthesist 16:27-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the content of staphylococci in the air of operating rooms and its modification through disinfection] Schmidt-Mende M, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 216:115-21, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Ideas on aseptic surgical technic] Schreiber KG. Chirurg 37:213-6, May 66 (Ger)
[11. Experimental studies on the topic of air disinfection] Kanz E. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:1220, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies of the microclimate and bacterial content of the air in the air-conditioned operating rooms and wards of the new Policlinico di Modena] Vivoli G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 26:587-606, Sep-Dec 66 (It)
[Safety measures in medical electronics in the operating room] Kashida R. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:227-31, Feb 67 (Jap)
[The organization of the peritoneoscopic room] Vasil'ev RKh. Sovet Med 29:139-40, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the inadequacy of current methods of protection against staphylococcus infection in the operating room] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:3-7, Mar 66 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The OR nurse in the patient care circuit. Clemons B. Amer J Nurs 68:2141-5, Oct 68
Institute draws record registration. Hosp Top 46:86-8, 92, Jan 68
Defining the right roles helps assure the right team. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 109:128, Dec 67

STANDARDS

Surgical counts and standard operating room procedure. Zubkoff H. Hospitals 42:118-23, 16 Aug 68
How to judge the quality of your surgical program. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 109:115, Dec 67
Antidote for O.R. chaos is a standards committee. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:110, Feb 68
O.R. manual must cover these nine areas. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 110:124, Apr 68
[On some current problems in surgery] Gabriel J, et al. Rozhl Chir 46:785-90, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Modernization of surgical departments and operating rooms. Recollection of cooperation with Col. MUDr. J. Popilka, CSc. during the war years] Svaton V. Rozhl Chir 47:427-30, Jun 68 (Cz)

UTILIZATION

Operating room monitoring. Menguy R. Surg Clin N Amer 48:3-8, Feb 68

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

see also related INFORMATION THEORY (F, L)

An interdisciplinary approach to research in biology and medicine and the research and development of biomedical systems. Niess OK. Aerospace Med 39:171-4, Feb 68
Workshop on model methodology for health planning, with particular reference to tuberculosis. Ynn WR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:87-91, Oct 68
Pattern enhancement with schematic operators. Evans SH, et al. Behav Sci 13:402-4, Sep 68
The effects of threats on prisoner's dilemma. Gelwitz PJ. Behav Sci 12:232-3, May 67
Validation problems in games and simulations with special reference to models of international politics. Hermann CF. Behav Sci 12:216-31, May 67
Honesty, deceit, and timing in the display of intentions. Pilisuk M, et al. Behav Sci 12:205-15, May 67
Estimation for a simple exponential model. Cornell RG. Biometrics 23:717-37, Dec 67
The use of prior distributions in the design of experiments for parameter estimation in non-linear situations: multiresponse case. Draper NR, et al. Biometrika 54:662-5, Dec 67
Optimal designs in regression problems with a general convex loss function. Laycock PJ, et al. Biometrika 55:53-66, Mar 68
Serial factorial design. Patterson HD. Biometrika 55:67-81, Mar 68
Methodology in the assessment of complex performance: introduction. Chiles WD. Hum Factors 9:325-7, Aug 67
Performance assessment based on an empirically derived task taxonomy. Fleishman EA. Hum Factors 9:349-66, Aug 67
Sadosky TL: Linear programming applied to optimization of instrument panel and workplace layout. Freund LE. Hum Factors 9:295-300, Aug 67
Single and dual axis tracking as a function of system dynamics. Ziegler PN. Hum Factors 10:273-6, Jun 68
Triggered correlation. Boer R de, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:169-79, Jul 68
Pattern recognition, functionals, and entropy. Bremermann HJ. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:201-7, Jul 68
The solution of overdetermined linear equations as a multistage process. Rogers CL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:179-85, Jul 68
Imaging distribution of radioactivity within the human body. I. Theoretical considerations in optimum data processing. Hart RW, et al. Invest Radiol 3:199-212, May-Jun 68
Operations research in general clinical practice. Fry J. J Chronic Dis 17:803-13, Sep 64
Sample izes for medical trials with special reference to long-term therapy. Halperin M, et al. J Chronic Dis 21:13-24, Jan 68
Monte Carlo investigation of a model for competing risks. Atta GJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:525-34, Mar 68
Individual attitude toward risk and choice between prisoner's dilemma games. Sherman R. J Psychol 66:291-8, Jul 67
A pattern recognition machine. Palmieri G, et al. Kybernetik 4:69-80, Jan 68
OR. Manitoba Med Rev 48:73, Feb 68
An assessment of Monte Carlo calculations to determine gamma ray dose from internal emitters. Ellett WH, et al. Phys Med Biol 13:219-30, Apr 68
The influence of communality, factor strength, and loading size on the sampling characteristics of factor loadings. Cliff N, et al. Psychometrika 32:309-26, Sep 67
The method of linear programming applied to radiation treatment planning. Bahr GK, et al. Radiology 91:686-93, Oct 68
Timed work steps during diagnostic radiography. Operations analysis of x-ray examinations for 9,200 patients. Dockray KT. Radiology 91:497-500, Sep 68
A theory of social coordination applicable to mixed-motive games. Scheff TJ. Sociometry 30:215-34, Sep 67 (22 ref.)
Development of fully proceduralized troubleshooting routines. AMRL-TR-67-152. Elliott TK. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-51, Nov 67
The maintenance task simulator (MTS-2): a device for electronic maintenance research. I. Application and operation. AMRL-TR-67-140. Elliott TK. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-36, Oct 67
The maintenance task simulator (MTS-2): a device for electronic maintenance research. II. Maintenance data. AMRL-TR-67-140. Elliott TK. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-193, Oct 67
Development of a computer program for generating trouble-shooting decision trees. AMRL-TR-67-83. Hannom TJ, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-206, Sep 67
Some limitations in using the simple multiplicative model in behavior quantification. AMRL-TR-67-88. Swain AD. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 17-31, May 67
Application of time and workload analysis technics to

transport flyers. SAM-TR-67-71. Cantrell GK, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-22, Aug 67
[An attempt to apply operational research in the fight against tuberculosis. 2. Linear programming: conceptual and applicational problems] Piot MA, et al. Bull Inst Nat Sante 21:1021-45, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Model studies on the usefulness of variance analysis on time-effect course] Uberla K. Arzneimittelforschung 18:71-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On simulation of biological models] Schneider B. Elektromedizin 12:3-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The advantages of the use of the method of linear programming in radiotherapy of bronchogenic cancer] Diatlova NN. Vop Onkol 14:32-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Studies of pharmacies concerning drug demand] Zagorovskaia LT, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:73-5, 1966 (Uk)
[Physiologic studies prior to new important programs] Makarchenko OF. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:3-11, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

UTILIZATION

British experience with operations research in the health services. Horvath WJ. J Chronic Dis 17:779-88, Sep 64

OPHTHALMIA (C11)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ophthalmia nodosa] Kutschera E. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:68-70, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental induction of ocular reaction resembling post leptospiral ophthalmia and its relation to skin reactions and circulating antibodies. Torten M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 2:573-80, Sep 67
Experimental induction of delayed ocular reactions resembling post-leptospirosis ophthalmia. Ben-Efraim S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 50:Suppl:7-8, Mar 68
Burdock ophthalmia. Goodwin RA Jr. J Maine Med Ass 59:53-4, Mar 68
Ultraviolet irradiation in medicine: ophthalmologic aspects. Buesseler JA. Missouri Med 65:293-6, Apr 68
[Pathogenesis and morphology of phacogenic ophthalmia] Bokhon NN. Vestn Oftal 79:50-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Romaña's sign. Cole's unilateral trypanosomiasic ophthalmia] Roveda JM. Arch Oftal B Air 42:1-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental induction of ocular reaction resembling post leptospiral ophthalmia and its relation to skin reactions and circulating antibodies. Torten M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 2:573-80, Sep 67

VETERINARY

[Hemagglutination inhibiting (HAI) antibodies against the virus of parainfluenza 3 (PI 3) in serum of horses and cattle with periodic opthalmics] Marolt J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 73:390-2, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (C1, C11, C16)

ETIOLOGY

[Staphylococcal urethritis] Many P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:428-31, 1967 (Fr)

OCCURRENCE

[Gonoblenorrhea neonatorum inspite of Credé's preventive method?] Kober P. Med Klin 62:424-6, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The hazards of Credé's prophylaxis of neonatal blennorrhea] Mathesius VJ. Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:274-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Ophthalmia neonatorum. Prevention with 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone (Furacin)] Baptista OR. Hospital (Rio) 71:187-93, Jan 67 (Por)

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC (C11)

[A case of sympathetic ophthalmia] Jezegabel C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1121-5, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of two cases of sympathetic ophthalmia] Legrand J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1125-9, Nov 66 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

[Fluorescein fundus photography and spectral reflectance photography in case of Harada's disease and sympathetic ophthalmia] Kojima K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:376-93, Mar 68 (Jap)

SURGERY

[About the unexpected findings of an intraocular tumor in the histological examination of enucleated eyes] Pietruschka G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:384-90, 1966 (Ger)

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY (A7)

A clinical and radiological analysis of 77 patients with internal carotid artery thrombosis. Fogelholm R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:120+, 1967
Intraorbital aneurysms of the ophthalmic artery. Report of a unique case and review of the literature. Rubinstein MK, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:42-4, Jul 68
Temporal arteritis. Reversible ophthalmodynamometry in temporal arteritis. Morris JH, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 68:371 passim, Sep 67
[The syndrome of occlusion of the ophthalmic artery] Bronner A, et al. Docum Ophthal 20:660-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Obliteration of the ophthalmic artery. Hemodynamics and clinical picture] Bettelheim H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:636-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Error indications in ophthalmic artery pressure measurements. (Ophthalmodynamography by the Hager method)] Zurwehme D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:262-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Studies on the blood pressure of the ophthalmic artery. 3. The practical application of ophthalmodynamography (O.D.G) in occlusive vascular diseases] Sano H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:197-212, Feb 67 (Jap)
[On the development of glaucoma in patients with disturbed blood circulation in the carotid artery system] Moskovchenko KP. Vestn Oftal 79:48-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ophthalmic origin of the middle meningeal artery. Gabriele OF, et al. Radiology 89:841-4, Nov 67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Blood vessels of the orbit of the rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout 1769). I. The arteries] Tilgner S. Anat Anz 122:403-12, 1968 (Ger)
[The orbital glands of the rabbit] Micheluzzi P. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:171-82, Apr 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Epidemiological study of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Goto S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2820-8, Dec 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The intraocular pressure and ophthalmic artery pressure registered with direct methods. Borrás A. Bibl Ophthal 74:215-24, 1968
Simultaneous carotid-ophthalmic pulse wave recording. Martin GE, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 50:75-83, 1967
[Adaptation of ocular functions to hyperbarism] Popescu MP, et al. Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:145-8, 1968 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular plethysmography: a new technic for the evaluation of carotid obstructive disease. Brockenbrough EC, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 24:299-302, Jul-Aug 67
[Causes of bilateral differences in ophthalmic blood pressure] Kaskel D, et al. Bibl Ophthal 76:69-76, 1968 (Ger)
[Multiple intracranial aneurysms with involvement of the ophthalmic artery] Müller-Fahlbusch H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 189:11-20, 22 Jun 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic picture of the ophthalmic artery in frontal meningiomas. Kozlowski P, et al. Pol Med J 6:988-95, 1967
Selective carotid arteriography in infancy. Moghadam AN, et al. Radiology 90:946-7, May 68
[Study of the orbit with contrast media] Lombardi G, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:349-56, 1967 (Fr)
[Advantage of angiography of the ophthalmic artery by subtraction technic in the diagnosis of an orbital tumor] Giroire H, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:211-3, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Significance of angiographic changes in the opthalmic artery in the diagnosis of tumors of fronto-temporal and temporal localization] Gal'perin MD, et al. Vop Neirokhir 30:30-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Drake CG, et al. J Neurosurg 29:24-31, Jul 68

OPHTHALMIC NERVE (A8)

Ophthalmic zoster in malignant disease. Blodi FC. Amer J Ophthal 65:686-8, May 68
[Differential diagnosis of cranio-facial neuralgia] Armenise B. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 21:584-99, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Charlin's syndrome] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1286, Dec 67 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The trigeminal nerve in the sensory innervation of extrinsic ocular muscles in man] Coppini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:201-2, 28 Feb 68 (It)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The afferent innervation of the ocular structures] Trimarchi F, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 51:73-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Receptors in the visual system and simulation of perceptual mechanisms] Fujii K, et al. Saishin Igaku 22:647-54, Apr 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemicrania, oculosympathetic paresis, and subcranial carotid aneurysm: Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome (group 2). Case report. Davis RH, et al. J Neurosurg 29:94-6, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumongraphy in the diagnosis of orbital diseases and diseases of the ophthalmic nerve] Merz M, et al. Klin Oczna 38:159-63, 1968 (Pol)

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Contamination of eye drops used for vital staining. Bacteriological analyses of rose bengal-fluorescein, alcian blue and fluorescein-novesin, instilled from a needle-mounted tube. Norn MS, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:650-7, 1967
A new eye drop package. Christensen K, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:524-7, Sep 68
Rate of lacrimal excretion of ophthalmic vehicles. Linn ML, et al. Amer J Ophthal 65:76-8, Jan 68
Systemic absorption of topical steroids. Burch PG, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:174-6, Feb 68
Local guanethidine for proptosis. Keat EC. Brit Med J 1:183, 20 Jan 68
3. Plastics for packaging ophthalmic preparations. Mullins JD. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:38-41, Jan-Feb 68
A test for the bactericidal activity of eye-drops. Anderson K, et al. Lancet 2:968-70, 4 Nov 67
Postoperative subpalpebral medications in horses and dogs. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 62:1165-72, Dec 67
[A fluorescein-containing anesthetic eyewash for aplanation tonometry] Heitz R. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:536-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Problems of preservation of medicaments with special reference to eye drops] Klie HE. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:390-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems in the preparation of ophthalmic solutions and containers] Ikui H. Folia Ophthal Jap 19:143-5, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with an ophthalmic solution "My Tear" (0.1 percent lysozyme chloride)] Nakazawa T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1079-83, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Stability of aqueous solutions of aureomycin hydrochloride in the presence of some substances applied in ophthalmic drops] Oliszewski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 24:505-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Antibiotics in polyvinyl alcohol film for treatment of infectious eye diseases] Maichuk IuF. Antibiotiki 12:432-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Eye and nose drops in premixed form] Palin AI, et al. Aptech Delo 15:64-70, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of different preservatives on microorganisms in drops] Cha'kovskaia MA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:37-42, 1967 (Uk)
[Preservation of some eyedrops] Cha'kovskaia MA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:90-6, 1967 (Uk)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comment on "steroid eye drops, intraocular pressure". Macri FJ. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:508, Apr 68
Drop aid. Mings DE. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:368, Mar-Apr 67
[Polyvinylalcohol as a vehicle for eye drops] Trautmann I. Deutsch Gesundh 22:317-20, 16 Feb 67 (Gr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to proparacaine. March C, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:159-60, Feb 68
Corticosteroid eyedrops and intra-ocular pressure. Drug Ther Bull 6:18-9, 1 Mar 68
Dangers of eye drops. Bellows JG. New Eng J Med 279:890, 17 Oct 68
[Contact eczema in the eye vicinity] Schubert H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:457-65, 1967 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Proposed methods of analysis of F.G.N. preparations. Astringent eye wash] Fusconi A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 105:778-81, Oct 66 (It)
[Identification of alpha-carbethoxypentadecyltrimethylammonium bromide (Septonex) and other antimicrobial addixines used in eye-drops by the method of thin layer chromatography] Saršúnová M. Cesk Farm 17:20-2, Jan 68 (Slvk)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The preparation of eye drops with vitamins] Sa'kovskaia IuR, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:42-4, 1967 (Uk)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction in plasma cholinesterase levels after prolonged administration of echothiophate iodide eyedrops. Elderton TE, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:291-6, May 68
Acute ocular tolerance of corticosteroidal solutions. Schlagel CA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 8:245-53, Jul-Aug 68
[Hypotensive ophthalmic solutions with osmotic action] Bietti GB, et al. Oftal Zh 21:443-54, 1966 (87 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Comments and control studies on the size of drug particles contained in ophthalmic ointments] Doden W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:727-32, 1967 (Ger)
[On the suitability of Septonex for preservation of eyedrops] Hädicke M. Pharm Prax 6:161-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experience with a centralized eyedrop production in relation to the reduction of germ content] Meyer H. Pharm Prax 6:158-60, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Complex evaluation of drugs prepared on prescription in an ophtalmology department] Saršúnová M, et al. Cesk Farm 17:58-67, Feb 68 (Slvk)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of the vehicle in local treatment of the eye. Norn MS. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 42:727-34, 1964
A trial of 'lacribase', a new ophthalmic vehicle. Maclure GM. Brit J Clin Pract 21:397-400, Aug 67
Use of 'Caracsol' (sodium-iodide in phospho-mono-calcic vehicle) in cases of incipient senile cataract. Consul BN, et al. Indian Pract 20:527-30, Jul 67
O-t-c ophthalmic products. Lofholm PW. J Amer Pharm Ass 8:497-504, Sep 68
Veterinary ophthalmic pharmacology and therapeutics--IA: Introduction. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 63:547-53, Jun 68
[A solvent with a protracted effect for ophthalmology] Grósz I v, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 17:1213-5, Sep 67 (Ger)

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY (E1)

Experiences with ophthalmodynamography in the diagnosis of carotid occlusion. Bettelheim HC. Amer J Ophthal 64:689-99, Oct 67
Studies in the ophthalmodynamographic findings of normal subjects. Johnson DG, et al. Canad J Ophthal 3:46-57, Jan 68
Arm retina circulation time as an adjunct to ophthalmodynamometry. Rousseau AP. Canad J Ophthal 3:143-8, Apr 68
Temporal arteritis. Reversible ophthalmodynamometry in temporal arteritis. Morris JH, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 68:371 passim, Sep 67
[Importance of ophthalmodynamometric experiments in the estimation of cerebral circulation for surgical treatment of cerebral angiomas] Segal P, et al. J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:311-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Diagnostic significance of ophthalmodynamometry in carotid stenoses] Hager H. Rev Neurol (Paris) 115:703-9, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Dihydroergotamine effects in orthostatic circulatory disorders. Experiments with registration of the ophthalmodynamogram (ODG) in the standing position] Finke J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1703-4, 6 Sep 68 (Ger)
[The cephalic blood pressure in cases of morphologous anomalies of the carotid arteries] Bettelheim H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:326-35, 1968 (Ger)
[The relationship between pathologically increased intraocular pressure and the ophthalmodynamogram] Bettelheim H. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:317-25, 1967 (Ger)
[Ophthamodynamographic studies on the cat] De Marées H, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:181-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Opthalmodynamometric results and their evaluation] Begu DC. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:872-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Bulbo-orbital oscillography in circulatory disturbances of the eye] Bettelheim H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:209-22, 1966 (Ger)
[Contribution to an explanation of "atypical ophthalmodynamic findings" in the evaluation of the cerebral circulation] Brenner H. Wien Klin Wschr 78:117-20, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with ophthalmodynamography according to Hager] Fischbach R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 116:714-7, 3 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of ophthalmodynamography] Hager H. Wien Med Wschr 116:795-9, 24 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Error indications in ophthalmic artery pressure measurements. (Ophthalmodynamography by the Hager method)] Zurwehme D, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:262-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
+Ophthalmodynamography in occupational carbon disulfide poisoning] Maugeri U, et al. Med Lavoro 57:730-40, Dec 66 (It)
[Ophthalmodynamographic changes induced by anesthesia of the stellate ganglion. (Preliminary note)] Caramazza R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:491-501, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Ophthalmodynamography as a semiological aid in cerebral vascular diseases] Tronconi V, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:631-41, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Studies on the blood pressure of the ophthalmic artery. 3. The practical application of ophthalmodynamography (O.D.G) in occlusive vascular diseases] Sano H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:197-212, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Clinical use of ophthalmodynamometry] Starzycka M. Klin Oczna 38:449-53, 1968 (Pol)
[On the diagnostic significance of ophthalmodyamometry in cerebrovascular disorders] Kamenestskiĭ VK. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:514-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Ophthalmodynamography in tumors of the brain] Lazarenko AI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:679-82, 1967 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ophthalmodynamometry with a simple suction device] Draeger J, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:209-19, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[A pneumatic ophthalmodynamometer for laboratory use] Behrendt T, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:550-6, 1966 (Ger)
[A simple measuring device for the palpebral pressure] Straub W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:428-9, 1966 (Ger)

OPHTHALMOLOGY (G2)

see also related
EYE DISEASES (C11)
ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)
VISION (G1)

American Board of Ophthalmology--the qualifying written test. Adler FH. Amer J Ophthal 65:631-2, Apr 68
Suggested terminology: ultrasound in ophthalmology. Bronson NR 2d. Amer J Ophthal 65:632, Apr 68
Annual ARO meeting. Krill AE. Amer J Ophthal 64:1185-8, Dec 67
William alfred Mann, M.D. (Mann WA), Newell FW. Amer J Ophthal 64:661-4, Oct 67
Thanksgiving service of ophthalmology. Vail D. Amer J Ophthal 64:1178-85, Dec 67
Qualifying tests. Adler FH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:1-2, Jul 68
The ophthalmologist's role in new rehabilitation patterns. Hoover RE. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 78:664-75, Nov 67
VIC--vision information center. Reinecke RD. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:509, May 68
The Board's brochure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:510-1, May 68
The work of the Kenya mobile eye unit with clinical observations on some common eye diseases. Burkitt WR. Brit J Ophthal 52:329-34, Apr 68
Opening of new research laboratories: Department of Ophthalmology, University of Toronto. Basu PK. Canad J Ophthal 2:303-6, Oct 67
Slitlamp photography simplified. Schirmer KE. Canad J Ophthal 3:162-7, Apr 68
Suicide and the ophthalmologist. Bab W. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:147-9, Mar 68
Use of TV in ophthalmology: Spanish eye surgeon chooses miniature british television camera. Manitoba Med Rev 48:200, May 68
Lasers in ophthalmology. Campbell CJ, et al. New York J Med 68:1974-6, 15 Jul 68
In memoriam Professor Dekking. (Dekking HR), Heuvel JE van den. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:161-3, 1967
Mutual responsibilities of internists and ophthalmologists. Koteen H. Sightsav Rev 37:216-8, Winter 67
This affluent age. Hughes WL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:9-13, Jan-Feb 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:43-63, Mar-Apr 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:xli-lxiv, Sep-Oct 67
The ophthalmologist's role in new rehabilitation patterns. Hoover RE. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 65:471-92, 1967
Presidential address. (Ferguson HL), (Hamilton JB), Bell LG. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:7-15, 1966
Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand: list of members. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:93-4, 1966
Ophthalmological Society of Australia: list of members. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:84-92, 1966
Medico-legal problems in ophthalmology. Wasmuth CE. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:61-5, 1967
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Association directory. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:313-73, 1967
[Possibilities in utilizing the CAT technic in ophthalmology] Hrachovina V. Cesk Oftal 23:331-6, Sep 67 (Cz)
[On a trip to Canada and the United States] Desvignes P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:847-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Account of a study trip to Egypt] Amalric MP. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:1238-42, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Chronological list of the publications of Professor Jean Nordmann, Director of the Ophthalmology Clinic of the Hospices Civils de Strasbourg] (Nordmann J), Docum Ophthal 20:685-98, 1966 (Fr)
[Membership list of the problem commission of neuro-ophthalmology] J Genet Hum 15:340-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Homage to Professor A. Franceschetti] (Franceschetti A), Streiff EB. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:163-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Documents on the life of Albrecht v. Graefe and on the history of the Graefe medal] Jaeger W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:416-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Ophthalmology in Ethiopia] Jacob K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:745-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological standpoint on the expert testimony of Prof. Dr. Hartinger "On the problem of eyeglass determination by opticians, watchmakers and other artisans"] Mackensen G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:87-93, 1967 (Ger)
[New viewpoints in ophthalmologic appraisal] Spiecker HD. Wien Med Wschr 117:804-7, 9 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Role of ophthalmology in social medicine] Santoni A, et al. Minerva Med 58:2765-8, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Keeping the records of patients in an ocular clinic with perforated file-cards] Barrea A, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:643-58, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The medico-social work of oto-neuro-ophthalmologists for children with mental and sensory disorders] Dè Gennaro G, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 41:717-22, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Notes on the 33d Chubu and the 64th Chugoku Shikoku Joint Conference on Ophthalmology] Mizukawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1173-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Standpoint of ophthalmology in clinical medicine] Mizukawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:715-6, Jun 67 (Jap)
[How the ophthalmological department in a general hospital should operate] Mizukawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:808, Jul 67 (Jap)
[The ophthalmology department in general hospitals. Viewpoint of a staff physician] Murayama K. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:1179-84, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Interview with Dr. Amamiya--40 years as a clinical ophthalmologist] Amamiya J, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:578-90, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Department of ophthalmology in university hospitals and private ophthalmology practice] Fujiyama H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:199-201, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Selection of ophthalmic terminology] Kato K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:71-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Selection of ophthalmological terminology] Kato K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:132-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Report from a medical service group in Brilam, northeastern Thailand] Konyama W. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:752-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Rotterdam Eye Hospital] Usami E. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:691-3, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Industrial ophthalmology in Poland] Melanowski WH. Klin Oczna 38:1-13, 1968 (Pol)
[In memoriam Prof. Marian Stanisław Wilczek, M.D.] (Wilczek MS), Krzystkowa K. Przegl Lek 24:285-6, 1968 (Pol)
[More on the exact terminology to be adopted in glaucomatology] Gonçalves P. Rev Brasil Oftal 27:37-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[About the work of scientific ophthalmologic societies

in the Ukraine during the period of 1965] Barkhash SA. **Oftal Zh** 21:235-8, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Neuro-ophthalmology--a current problem in medicine] **Oftal Zh** 21:323-4, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Better planning and coordination of scientific research in ophthalmology] Avetisov ES. **Vestn Oftal** 79:3-5, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the publication of ophthalmological literature] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 79:94-5, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Jorge Malbran lecture] (Malbrán J), Chervin M. **Arch Oftal B Air** 42:186, Jul 67 **(Sp)**

EDUCATION

Some problems in Scandinavian ophthalmology 1968. Ehlers H. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 46:1-3, 1968
What every ophthalmologist knows. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:791-3, May 68
Education in ophthalmology in North America. Winstanley J. **Brit J Med Educ** 1:119-26, Mar 67
The need and training of ophthalmic assistants. Stein HA. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:105-7, Apr 68
The scientific activities of the Ophthalmological Clinic of the University of Ghent. Francois J. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1176+, Sep 67
Residency training in ophthalmology at Wills Eye Hospital Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Keeney AH. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1514-6, Dec 67
Ophthalmology program at the University of Alabama. Kelly SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1422-3, Nov 67
The ophthalmology training program at Ohio State University. Suie T. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:446-9, Sep 68
Department of Ophthalmology University of Florida College of Medicine Gainesville, Florida. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:74-7 passim, Feb 68
The ophthalmology training program at the University of Iowa. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:38-44, Jan 68
Education in ophthalmology: International Eye Foundation. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1270-2, Oct 67
Education in ophthalmology: the health science umbrella. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:135, Mar 68
Residency training program at the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:181-2, Apr 68
Training in ophthalmic surgery. The results of the first five cataract extractions of 60 ophthalmic residents from 1944 to 1966. Trakkanen A, et al. **Int Surg** 49:342-7, Apr 68
Training in the basic sciences for ophthalmologists. Adler FH. **Invest Ophthal** 7:9-14, Feb 68
The Howard Division of Ophthalmology. Cowan CL. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:469-71, Nov 67
A hard look at medical education in the neurosensory and visual fields. Troutman RC. **J Okla Med Ass** 61:422-6, Aug 68
SAddress of the president. Supererogation. LeJeune FE. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:9-13, Jan-Feb 67
Basic sciences in the postgraduate study courses. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:695-6, Jul-Aug 67
Presidential address: ophthalmic education. Ring CC. **Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal** 20:Suppl:9-19, 1968
[Education and training for the treatment of strabismus] Brückner R. **Docum Ophthal** 23:671-82, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Postgraduate education in the Dept. of Ophathalmology of the Kyoto Furitsu Daigaku] Yuge K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:329, Feb 68 **(Jap)**
[Education of specialists in ophthalmology. II] Yuge K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:627-9, May 67 **(Jap)**

HISTORY

Obituaries: John Milton McLean. (McLean JM), Dunlap EA. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:128-30, Jul 68
A. Franceschetti. (Franceschetti A), François J. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:134-5, Jul 68
Obituaries: John Milton McLean. (McLean JM), Maumenee AE. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:130-2, Jul 68
The journal: 50 years. Newell FW. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:118-20, Jan 68
In memoriam--John Milton McLean, M.D. (McLean JM), Vail D. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:132-3, Jul 68
The history of the treatment of intraocular tumours. Duke-Elder S. **Bibl Ophthal** 75:2-6, 1968
Richard Liebreich, 1830-1917. First iconographer of the fundus oculi. (Liebreich R), Behrman S. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:335-8, Apr 68
Dr. George Milbry Gould: ophthalmologist and first president of the Medical Library Association. (Gould GM), Wannarka MB. **Bull Hist Med** 42:265-71, May-Jun 68
Walter W. Wright Lecture. Stepping off the beaten path. (Wright WW), Hughes WL. **Canad J Ophthal** 3:7-10, Jan 68
Ophthalmology in Illinois (1818-1968). Lebensohn JE. **Illinois Med J** 133:320 passim, Mar 68
On the presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology to Francis Heed Adler. (Adler FH), Kinsey VE. **Invest Ophthal** 7:2-8, Feb 68
Alhazen's theory of vision and its reception in the West. (Alhazen), Lindberg DC. **Isis** 58:321-41, Fall 67
Gullstrand and his schematic eye. (Gullstrand A), Tannebaum S. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:1045, Dec 67
Ophthalmology: retrospect and prospect. Scott GI. **Practitioner** 201:56-62, Jul 68
The Scottish ophthalmologists. Duke-Elder S. **Scot Med J** 13:61-7, Mar 68
Francis Pelzer Smart, M.D. (Smart FP), McGuire WP. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:9-10, 1967
Charles E. G. Shannon, M.D. (Shannon CE), Reese WS. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:6-8, 1967
Cyrus W. Rutherford, M.D. (Rutherford CW), Wilson FM. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:3-5, 1967
Forty years ago. Coverdale H. **Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal** 20:Suppl:106-12, 1968
[Ophthalmology in 50 years of Soviet health service] (Arkhangel'skiĭ VN, **Cesk Oftal** 23:321-5, Sep 67 (Cz)
[On the early history of keratoplasty] Münchow W. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 152:438-44, Mar 68 (Ger)
[The oldest university eye clinic in Europe] Palich-Szántó O. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:733, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Changes in ophthalmology during 1916-1966] Huber O. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:401-4, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Commemoration of Quirino Di Marzio] (Di Marzio Q), Caramazza F. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:303-12, Sep-Oct 66 **(It)**
[Establishment of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society and its history for 70 years] Nakaizumi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:Suppl:11-21, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[Past and present status of ophthalmic practitioners in Saitama prefecture] Mita H. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:682-4, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Ophthalmologic service in Odessa in the 19th century] Rukin VA. **Oftal Zh** 21:307-11, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The outstanding Russian ophthalmologist, S. S. Golovin.] (Golovin SS), Krasnikov PG. **Vestn Oftal** 79:88-90, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[The eye diagnosis and its apostle in Sweden. Nils Liljequist] (Liljequist N), Granström KO. **Nord Med** 79:301-7, 7 Mar 68 **(Sw)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New scleral depressor. Hovland KR, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:117-8, Jul 68
Suction retractor in repair of macular holes. Howard GM. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:454-5, Mar 68
Modified scleral depressor. Howard GM, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:254-5, Feb 68
Teflon needle for intraocular use. Rubin MH. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:250, Feb 68
Modified foot-control panel for motorized operating microscope. Williamson DE. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:118-20, Jul 68
Double-barrel anterior chamber irrigating needle. Atchoo PD. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:580-1, May 68
Orbitonometer. Elsby JM. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:355, Apr 68
A combined binocular ophthalmoscope and headlamp. Hill DW. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:281, Mar 68
Swan-necked, angled, and grooved forceps. Phillips CI. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:352-4, Apr 68
Lengthening of rectus muscles in strabismus surgery: with a description of a new muscle clamp. Sood GC, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:788-90, Nov 67
Research and development in ophthalmology. Pritkin RI. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 14:233-8, Dec 66
Some clinical experiences with ultrasonography. Berghuis G. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 155:313-6, 1968
An ophthalmological ultrasonoscope. Bronson NR 2d. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:360-1, Mar-Apr 67
A new high powered electromagnet. Bronson NR 2d. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:361-2, Mar-Apr 67
A suture pick-up. Drews RC. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:367, Mar-Apr 67
A new keratome. Drews RC. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:366, Mar-Apr 67
Ophthalmic surgical operating chair. Girard LJ. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:357, Mar-Apr 67
New punctum and canaliculus dilator. Jones LT. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:360, Mar-Apr 67
Modification of Barraquer operating microscope for vitreous surgery. Pischeldk. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:435-6, May-Jun 68
A modified sleeve spreader for retinal detachment surgery. Ruiz RS. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:114, Jan-Feb 68
A new triple needle for the extraction of dislocated lenses. Stambaugh RJ, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:355-6, Mar-Apr 67
Orbital retractors. Talbot H. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:120, Jan-Feb 68
Cryoptor retinal detachment unit. Thomas ER Jr. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:135, Jan-Feb 67
Instrumentation problems in ophthalmic ultrasonography. Baum G. **Ultrasonics** 6:43-7, Jan 68
[Comparison of advantages and disadvantages of fluorography and fluoroscopy. Study of an ophthalmoscopic filter suitable for this technic] Bonnin P. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:444-51, May-Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Suction devices for intraocular ultrasonic diagnosis] Buschmann W. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:32-41, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Standard curves of the Hartinger adaptometer] Andrée G, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:169-76, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the eliciting of rotatory optokinetic nystagmus] Hass HD. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:186-96, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Thickness measurements of the cornea. A comparison of different instruments] Honegger H, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:262-70, 1968 **(Ger)**
[A modification of illuminating spectacles for the study of nystagmus in an undarkened room] Richwien R. **HNO** 14:54, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[An improved instrument for retrograde probing and restoration of injured lacrimal canaliculi] Aichmair H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:398-400, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Advantages and sources of error in the use of visual test devices in industrial medical service and ophthalmologic practice] Haugwitz T von. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:418-22, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[A new needleholder with sliding suture guide] Machemer R. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:248-50, 1966 **(Ger)**
[A muscle hook for the exposure of the surgical field in operations on the posterior section of the eyeball] Rodenhäuser JH. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:254-5, 1966 **(Ger)**
[New applicators for continuous drip therapy in ophthalmology and their employment possibilies] Schulze F, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:471-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Examination of the peripheral retinal correspondence by means of hole prisms] Wilczek M. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:560-6, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Direct measurement of the angle of anomaly with the double hole prism] Wilczek M. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:424-7, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the construction of a corneal interferometer] Uhlig M. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 153:43-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Infrared videopupillography (iriscorder). A new apparatus for measuring pupillary movement] Naito M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 72:331-6, 10 Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Device for removing foreign material in deep layers of the cornea] Matsuo O. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 10:70, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[Ophthalmic suture meedle] Otsuka M. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 10:69, Jan 68 **(Jap)**
[The use of polarized light in ophthalmology] Mitkokh DI. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:47-50, Dec 66 **(Rus)**
[A new frontal head lamp] Remizov VI. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:57-9, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[On the treatment of amblyopia complicated by the unstable type of incorrect fixation and nystagmus with the use of the impulse lamp] Kliuka IV. **Oftal Zh** 21:407-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[Imbedded electromagnetic terminals] Plitas PS. **Oftal Zh** 21:473-4, 1966 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Assistants and shortages. O'Rourke J. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1171-2, Sep 67
Paramedical manpower shortage. Smith HE. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 47:232-3, May 68
Glaucoma screening and ophthalmology. Tonkin DO. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust** 25:28-32, 1966

OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

see also related
FUNDUS OCULI (A9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Ophthalmoscopy and retinal photography in arterial hypertension. Margerie JM de. **Int Ophthal Clin** 7:75-84, Spring 67
To dilate or not to dilate. Friedman E. **JAMA** 205:928-9, 23 Sep 68
[Light reflexes during examination of the fundus oculi] Planten JT. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:550-2, 23 Mar 68 **(Dut)**
[Fluoresscent angiography in child] Amalric P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:55-60, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Problems of slit lamp photography of the human lens] Niesel P. **Docum Ophthal** 20:131-40, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Photography of optical sections of the posterior part of the eye] Kenyeres P. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 169:250-63, 18 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

[The ophthalmoscopic and electroretinographic aspects of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Tota G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:324-30, Jun 67 **(It)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological observations on the surgical treatment of opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis] Borromei A, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:233-52, Jul-Aug 66 **(It)**

[Clinico-epidemiological studies on the significance of funduscopic findings in cerebrovascular disease] Nakamura S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:787-805, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[Slit-lamp microscopy of the peripheral fundus] Kakimoto S. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:943-6, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Fluorescent funduscopy and diabetic retinopathy] Tani M. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:302-3, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

[Perifundal examination by slit lamp microscopy] Kakimoto S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:946-54, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

[The use of polarized light in ophthalmology] Mitkokh DI. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:47-50, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmochromoscopy in tuberculous chorioretinitis] Vodovozov AM.
Oftal Zh 21:106-10, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmoscopic and campimetric findings in evaluating the activity of the rheumatic process] Alekseev BN, et al. **Sovet Med** 29:31-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ophthalmoscopy. Fison L.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 20:Suppl:43-7, 1968

[The early history of the treatment of retinal detachment] Münchow W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:79-85, 1968 **(Ger)**

[Development of our understanding about pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Biró I.
Orv Hetil 108:1249-53, 2 Jul 67 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A combined binocular ophthalmoscope and headlamp. Hill DW. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:281, Mar 68

Laser ophthalmoscope and coherent light. Manson N, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:441-9, Jun 68

Fiber optic transilluminator electrodes. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 156:77-82, 1968

A new indirect ophthalmoscope. Lozano-Elizondo D.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:123-4, Jan-Feb 68

The stereographic slit lamp. Norton HJ.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:353-5, Mar-Apr 67

A scleral indentor. Wise AC.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:118, Jan-Feb 68

[Ophthalmochromoscopy] Wodowosow A.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:647-50, 6 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Transparent chamber method for the continuous observation of the microcirculation in the retina] Lemmingson W.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:270-6, 15 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[Further experiences with the equator impression glass] Slezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:97-100, 1967 **(Ger)**

[A contact lens for split lamp binocular studies of the nasal and temporal fundus periphery (equator impression lens)] Slezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 171:169-72, 1 Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[New device for the objective determination of visual acuity] Kotowski H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:397-401, 1966 **(Ger)**

[On amplified possibilities of fundoscopy with the 3 mirror contact lens by Goldmann] Liesenhoff H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:382-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[A motorized slit-lamp apparatus with a zoom system] Littmann H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:901-5, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On diaphanoscopy under ophthalmoscopic control] Machemer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:912-3, 1966 **(Ger)**

[An improved aspiration-ophthalmo-endoscope with glass fiber illumination] Neubauer H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:720-2, 1966 **(Ger)**

[A supplementary diaphragm for the Haag-Streit slit lamp 900] Slezak H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:425-8, Mar 68 **(Ger)**

[A new ophthalmoscope] Kawabata H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:873-5, Aug 67 **(Jap)**

[Experiences with a single 4-dry cell small compact ophthalmoscope] Hirose T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:55-7, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Electrode coupled with an ophthalmoscope] Kotania W. **Klin Oczna** 38:535-8, 1968 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

[Purposes and possibilities of ophthalmochromoscopy] Wodowozow A. **Klin Oczna** 38:181-4, 1968 **(Pol)**

OPIPRAMOL (D6)

[Opipramol (insidon). I. A review on pharmacology, indications and side effects] Skov F.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1079-83, 24 Aug 67 (38 ref.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential double blind controlled trial of opipramol in anxiety neurosis. Carney MW, et al.
Int J Neuropsychiat 3:491-3, Dec 67

BLOOD

[Opipramol (insidon). II. A method for its quantitative determination in blood] Skov F.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1083-5, 24 Aug 67 **(Dan)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies on bamfolin for its cancerotoxic effect] Osswald H.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:746-8, Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[The radioprotective effects of psychotropic drugs] Locker A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 129:273-81, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Change in some psycho-motor and perceptive-motor aptitudes after administration of Insidon] Leoni P.
Minerva Med 59:2614-8, 6 Jun 68 **(It)**

POISONING

[Suicide with opipramol (Insidon)] Angst J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 11:174-8, 1967 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new approach to the experimental study of stuttering and stress. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:311+, 27 Jun 66

[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome with Insidon] Hartel J. **Med Klin** 62:721-3, 5 May 67 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with Insidon in neurologic practice] Tietzen A.
Med Welt 23:1299-301, 4 Jun 66 **(Ger)**

[On the activity of insidon in 10 patients with hyperthyroidism] Bourquin M.
Praxis 56:769-73, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Results of Insidon administration in patients with neurovegetative distrubances in a department of internal diseases] Zatońska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:359-61, 4 Mar 68 **(Pol)**

[The use of psycho-vegetative tranquilizer, opipramol, in allergology] Guillén Toledo J, et al.
Alergia (Mex) 14:23-8, Aug 66 **(Sp)**

[Nisidana in the treatment of rheumatism] Pérez Gil L.
Rev Esp Reum 11:382-5, Apr 66 **(Sp)**

[Nisidan in the treatment of rheumatisms] Pérez Gil L.
Rev Esp Reum 11:298-300, Oct 66 **(Sp)**

[Treatment of psychosomatic disorders in rheumatoid arthritis and some lumbo-sciatic syndromes with opipramol] Gomez-Carpio M, et al.
Rev Med Chile 94:297-302, May 66 **(Sp)**

URINE

[The detection of opipramol (insidon) and nortriptyline (nortrilen) in urine] Drabner J, et al.
Arch Toxik 21:367-72, 1966 **(Ger)**

OPISTHORCHIASIS (C1)

BLOOD

[Functional state of the coagulation system in opistorchiasis] Pilinenko VZ.
Ter Arkh 38:106-9, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of clonorchiasis sinensis. 3. Treatment of Clonorchiasis sinensis with 1,4-bis-trichloro-methylbenzol. Yokogawa M, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:82-8, Apr 67

[Tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione with effect against Opisthorchis felineus] Schorr M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:156-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Acute period of opisthorchosis] Arakcheev AI.
Sovet Med 29:70-2, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[On development of pronounced allergic reactions in opisthorchiasis on the background of treatment with chloxyle (hexachlorparaxylol)] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:120-1, May 66 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clonorchis sinensis in Miyagi prefecture. 2. Survey of contaminated districts by domestic cats] Yuda K.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 74:356-60, 10 Jun 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the problem of the status of portal blood flow in patients with opisthorchosis] Makhnev VA, et al.
Sovet Med 30:27-9, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

OPISTHORCHIS (B1)

Route of entry of Clonorchis sinensis to the mammalian liver. Sun T, et al. **Exp Parasit** 22:346-51, Jun 68

[Dysproteinemia in opisthorchis and its clinical importance] Alekseeva MI.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:414-9, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the study of the external secretory function of the liver in opisthorchis with the use of radioactive rose bengal dye] Farbusovich GM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:419-22, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[The antitoxic function of the liver in opisthorchis] Eshkina LS. **Vrach Delo** 7:129, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione with effect against Opisthorchis felineus] Schorr M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:156-7, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[New developments in the complex therapy of opisthorchis and typhoid carrier state] Dalmatov DM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:423-5, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

[On the treatment of opisthorchis with Khloksil] Pantiukhov AM.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:482-3, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemoptysis and transitory lung-infiltrations associated with clonorchis sinensis. Engel D.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 134:259-64, 1967

[Clonorchis sinensis in Miyagi prefecture. 3. Relationship between snail habitats and Clonorchis carriers] Yuda K.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 75:149-53, 10 Nov 67 **(Jap)**

OPIUM (D2, D6)

Opiate withdrawal as measured by the Addiction Research Center Inventory (ARCI). Haertzen CA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 29:450-5, Jul 68

Psi-cryptopine chloride. Brown DW, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 21:2605-8, Apr 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions following pre-operative medication. Holmes RP. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:633, Aug 68

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of opiates and diluents in illicit narcotic mixtures. Broich JR, et al.
J Chromatogr 33:526-9, 19 Mar 68

A rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of noscapine (narcotine) and papaverine in opium and in pharmaceutical preparations. Fairbairn JW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 19:Suppl:93S-96S, Dec 67

Opium alkaloids. VII. Isolation of a new benzylisoquinoline alkaloid. Synthesis and NMR studies of papaveroline trimethyl ethers. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:940-3, Jun 68

Opium alkaloids. V. Structure of porphyroxine. Brochmann-Hanssen E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1658-60, Dec 67

Studies on the smoking of narcotic drug-opium. Tewari SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 21:699-700, Nov 66

[The separation of opium alkaloids by means of ion exchangers] Büchi J, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 41:143-63, Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation of opium alkaloids and various products of partial synthetic modification] Paris R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:483-4, Sep 67 **(Ger)**

[On the alkaloids of papaver family. 15. Isolation of (-)-isocorypalmin from opium] Pfeifer S.
Pharmazie 21:492, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

[A rapid method for determining the moisture of opium raw material] Kabanov SM, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:39-40, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of opium alkaloids. Reticuline as the benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline precursor of thebaine in biosynthesis with carbon-14 dioxide. Martin RO, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2355-63, Aug 67

HISTORY

Drowsed with the fume of poppies: opium and John Keats. Ober WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:862-81, Jul 68

A history of opium in antiquity. Krirkos PG, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 8:446-7, Aug 68

The history of opium. Wright AD.
Med Biol Illus 18:62-70, Jan 68

[Opium therapy and modern psychopharmacological agents] Burchard JM.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:557-61, May 67 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of neuroplegia and hypothernia on blood coagulability] Shēinis VN.
Eksp Khir Anest 11:96, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of opium raw material on experimental animals] Shpirt MB, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:20-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Opium poisoning: a case for energetic treatment. Thin RN, et al. Brit J Anaesth 40:387-8, May 68
[The effect of raw opium on the immunobiologic reactivity of the organism of experimental animals] Shpirt MB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 12:42-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paradoxical diarrhea with opiates. Cohen RA, et al. JAMA 205:802-3, 9 Sep 68

OPOSSUMS (B2)

Bacterial endocarditis, glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Sherwood BF, et al. Amer J Path 53:115-26, Jul 68
The tylotrich (hair) follicle of the American opossum. Mann SJ. Anat Rec 160:171-9, Feb 68
Chemical analyses of American opossum (Didelphys virginiana) milk. Bergman H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:213-8, Apr 68
Temperature, weight (equal age), and resistance to asphyxia in pouch-young opssums. Rink R, et al. Cryobiology 4:24-9, Jul-Aug 67
Opossum lymphocytes in vitro: a valuable tool for cytogenetic investigations. Schneider LK, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 7:1-7, 1968
Potential of the opossum in oral research. Kelln EE, et al. J Dent Res 47:338, Mar-Apr 68
The isolation of immunoglobulins of the adult opossum (Didelphys virginiana). Rowlands DT Jr, et al. J Immun 100:736-43, Apr 68
Studies of a primitive mammalian spleen, the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Hayes TG.
J Morph 124:445-50, Apr 68
Response to environmental stimulus change in young opossums. Platt JJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 26:43-6, Feb 68
Limb regeneration: induction in the newborn opossum. Mizell M. Science 161:283-6, 19 Jul 68

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic and histochemical study on perianal glands of the opossum (Didelphis aurita). The role of mast cells on the secretion of mucopolysaccharides. Munhoz CO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 68:258-71, 1967
Retrograde degeneration study of somatic sensory thalamocortical connections in brain of Virginia opossum. Pubols BH Jr. Brain Res 7:232-51, Feb 68
The striatum of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Description and experimental studies. Martin GF Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 131:491-516, Dec 67
Some efferent cortical pathways of the opossum. Martin GF Jr. J Hirnforsch 10:55-78, 1968

CYTOLOGY

The chromosomes of the didelphiid marsupial Marmosa robinsoni Bangs. Reig OA.
Experientia 24:185-6, 15 Feb 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histochemical observations on the granulosa and theca interna during follicular development and corpus luteum formation and regression in the American opossum. Guraya SS. J Endocr 40:237-41, Feb 68

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotrophins in the pituitary of the male possum Trichosurus vulpecula during the seasonal breeding cycle. Gilmore DP, et al. J Endocr 42:155-6, Sep 68
The effect of some pituitary hormones on progesterone synthesis in vitro by the luteinized ovary of the common opossum (Didelphis marsupialis Virginiana). Cook B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:267-75, Mar 68

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

OPSONINS (D10, D12)

Studies on the phagocytosis of a Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis strain. II. Phagocytosis of S and R forms in the presence of opsonins in vitro. Skurski A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:153-60, 1967
Immunity to Salmonella gallinarum during ontogeny of the chicken. I. Onset of resistance to infection; the minor role of opsonins. Solomon JB.
Immunology 15:197-206, Aug 68
Experimental Brucella melitensis infection in local goats-opsonoc- YTOPHAGIC TEST ON BLOOD. Shivdekar DS, et al. Indian Vet J 44:914-6, Nov 67
Serum opsonin, bacteria, and polymorphonuclear leukocyte interactions in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Anti-gamma-globulin factors and their interaction with specific opsonins. Messner RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:1109-20, May 68
The interaction in vitro between group B meningococci and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Demonstration of type specific opsonins and bactericidins. Roberts RB.
J Exp Med 126:795-818, 1 Nov 67
Interaction of rickettsiae and phagocytic host cells. V. Phagocytic and opsonic interactions of phase 1 and phase 2 Coxiella burneti with normal and immune human leukocytes and antibodies. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. J Immun 99:669-74, Oct 67
Reticuloendothelial function in the isolated perfused liver. I. Study of rates of clearance, role of a plasma factor, and the nature of RE blockade. Jeunet FS, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 4:351-69, Nov 67
Deficiency of pneumococcal serum opsonizing activity in sickle-cell disease. Winkelstein JA, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:459-66, 29 Aug 68
On the preparation of victuals for phagocytes. New Eng J Med 279:489-90, 29 Aug 68
[Antibodies promoting phagocytosis of bacteria by amoebae] Gerisch G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 22:109, Jan 67 (Ger)
[The opsono-phagocytic reaction in the immunization of animals against anaerobic infections] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 43:112-3, Mar 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Phagocytosis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Localization of the primary opsonic site to Fc fragment. Quie PG, et al.
J Exp Med 128:553-70, 1 Oct 68
Serum factors and the reticuloendothelial uptake of Staphylococcus aureus. I. The role of whole serum. Koenig MG, et al. J Immun 100:516-24, Mar 68
Opsonic, agglutinating, and complement-fixing antibodies in patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Laxdal T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:638-53, Apr 68
[On the behavior of some factors of natural immunity in the course of viral hepatitis] Costa AL, et al.
Epatologia 12:800-5, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[On the behavior of some natural immunity factors during experimental infection with EFH-120 virus] Spadaro M, et al. Epatologia 12:548-54, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Research on some aspects of the dynamics of cellular and humoral immunological reactivity in the aged] David C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 14:179-86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rum)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Role of the bursa of Fabricius and the thymus in the synthesis of opsonin type antibodies] Stiffel C, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:67-72, Jan 68 (Fr)

BLOOD

Opsonizing factors in human serum. I. Factors inhibiting and stimulating phagocytosis of Shigella sonnei (phase II). Slopek S, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:10-7, 1967
Opsonizing factors in human serum. II. The opsonin and inhibitor of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Slopek S, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:18-25, 1967
Opsonizing factors in human serum. 3. Phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium. Slopek S, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:26-33, 1967
Involvement of the opsonic system in starvation induced depression of the reticuloendothelial system. Saba TM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:869-75, Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of whole serum and two serum fractions on carbon clearances in the rat. Megirian R, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 5:22-32, Feb 68

OPTIC ATROPHY (C10, C11)

[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Optic atrophy in systematic nervous heredo-degenerations] Bregeat P. J Genet Hum 15:263-83, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Some observations on simple and complicated, congenital or infantile precocious optic atrophy] Waardenburg PJ.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:385-96, 1966 (Fr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amaurosis after broxyquinoline. Strandvik B, et al.
Lancet 1:922-3, 27 Apr 68
[Optical atrophy and systemic damage: two cases of secondary reactions to phenothiazines in children] Bonaccorsi MT. Laval Med 38:84-8, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Arsenic injury of the retina] Nover A, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:535-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Partial atrophy of the optic nerve due to chronic use of absinth] Sitek S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 2:109-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclic oculomotor paralysis with optic atrophy. Levy MR. Amer J Ophthal 65:766-9, May 68
Retinal atrophy in osteopetrosis. Keith CG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:234-41, Mar 68
Affections of the optic nerve in degenerations of the extra-pyramidal system. Scott GI.
J Genet Hum 15:302-11, Dec 66
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Ophthalmologic symptomology of leukodystrophies and related diseases and their histopathologic basis] Begaux C, et al. J Genet Hum 15:221-62, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Complicated infantile optic atrophy (Behr's disease)] Franceschetti A. J Genet Hum 15:322-31, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On acquired color perception disorders in optic nerve diseases] Grützner P.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:366-84, 2 May 66 (Ger)
[On the participation of the optic nerve in some degenerative brain processes] Seitelberger P, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:284-301, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the singificance of the Foster Kennedy syndrome] Skrzypczak J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:504-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes of the chromatic sense in familial macular degenerations and in hereditary optic atrophies] Jaeger W, et al. Boll Oculist 45:783-810, Nov 66 (It)
[On an unusual case of intermittent exophthalmos] Proto F. Boll Oculist 45:697-704, Oct 66 (It)
[Acute and subacute demyelination of the optic nerves] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 37:517-25, 1967 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[On nonretinal atrophia gyrata centralis choriodeae] Slezak H.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 170:117-22, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxocobalamin in the treatment of Leber's hereditary optic atrophy. Foulds WS, et al.
Lancet 1:896-7, 27 Apr 68
[Successful treatment of lead atrophy of the optic nerve with unithiol] Dambite GR.
Oftal Zh 21:329-31, 1966 (Rus)
[The use of diaphylline in glaucomatous atrophy of the optic nerve] Gol'dfel'd NG.
Oftal Zh 21:138-43, 1966 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Meningioma of the tuberculum sellae as a cause of optic atrophy. Forster HW Jr, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:908-10, Nov 67
A case of associated ophthalmo-neurocysticercosis. Anatomo-clinical considerations. Arseni C, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 155:379-89, 1968
[Thrombopenia and optic nerve atrophy in Schoenlein-Henoch's purpura. A case with a fatal outcome] Sestoft L.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:260-2, 23 Feb 67 (Dan)
[A case of Leber's disease with pigmentary glaucoma and posterior embryotoxon] Bregeat P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:171-4, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Traumatic retinal angipathy (Purtscher) and fat embolism] Schmidt JG.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:672-9, May 68 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and optic nerve atrophy] Ambró I, et al. Orv Hetil 108:2277-9, 26 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Clinical neuropsychiatric study of 24 cases of phenylketonuria] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:1537-55, 29 Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical data on glaucoma and cataracts caused by corticoid therapy] Quaranta CA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 18:2241-5, 8 Dec 66 (It)
S[Skull metastasis of cancer of the breast with unilateral exophthalmos and optic nerve atrophy] Sakamaki Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 18:174-6, Feb 67 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Optic atrophy and juvenile diabetes mellitus with familial occurrence. Rorsman G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:419-25, Oct 67

Leber's disease. Seedorff T.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 46:4-25, 1968
Hereditary optic atrophies in childhood. Jaeger W.
J Genet Hum 15:312-21, Dec 66
Affections of the optic nerve in degenerations of the extra-pyramidal system. Scott GI.
J Genet Hum 15:302-11, Dec 66
The genetics of Leber's optic atrophy and its neurological sequelae. Went LN, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:332-7, Dec 66
Familial opticoacoustic nerve degeneration and polyneuropathy. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:827-32, Sep 67
[Dominant hereditary-familial optic atrophy associated with deaf mutism] Michal S, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:431-5, Apr 68 (Fr)
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Introduction] Bogaert L van.
J Genet Hum 15:145-6, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Conclusions] Bogaert L van.
J Genet Hum 15:338-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Complicated infantile optic atrophy (Behr's disease)] Franceschetti A. **J Genet Hum** 15:322-31, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. The mode of heredity of heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve] François J.
J Genet Hum 15:147-220, Dec 66 (310 ref.) (Fr)
[Complicated optic atrophy of infancy (Behr's disease)] Hermans G, et al.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:219-27, 1966 (Fr)
[On electroretinographic findings in cases of dominant juvenile optic atrophy] Hellner KA, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 172:152-63, 1967 (Ger)
[A contribution on Leber's optic atrophy] Heydenreich A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:890-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Familial ataxia with peroneal muscular atrophy and optic atrophy] Bernabo' Brea G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:273-90, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of Leber's hereditary optic atrophy] Delogu A, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:681-6, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Preparing the lateral geniculate body for various methods assessing trans-synaptic neuronal atrophy. Glees P, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:96P-98P, Jul 67
[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Complicated infantile optic atrophy (Behr's disease)] Franceschetti A. **J Genet Hum** 15:322-31, Dec 66 (Fr)
[The ultrastructures of photoreceptor synapses in a case of optic atrophy] Radnót M, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:56-63, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[ERG in cases of primary optic nerve atrophy] Asayama R, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:1047-52, Oct 67 (Jap)

OPTIC CHIASM (A8)

Chiasmatic arachnoiditis with growth failure. Cant JS, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:432-4, Mar 68
Chiasmal arachnoiditis as a manifestation of generalized arachnoiditis in systemic vascular disease. Clinico-pathological report of two cases. Oliver M, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:227-35, Mar 68
Ectopic pinealoma in the chiasmal region in childhood. Sano K, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 10:258-9, Apr 68
Retrobulbar and chiasmal meningioma in a dog. Barnett KC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:391-4, Jul 67
Formation of methanol by an enzyme in an ectopic pinealoma. Snyder SH, et al.
Nature (London) 215:773-4, 12 Aug 67
Clinicopathologic conference. Snodgrass SR, et al.
Texas Med 64:97-108, Jan 68
[Gliomas of the optic chiasm and tract] Viallefont, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:637-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Neurogenic hypernatremia. Apropos of a case of neurogenic hypernatremia in the course of an ectopic pinealoma of the chiasma, causing a global pituitary insufficiency. Study of exchangeable sodium and potassium] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 11:950-8, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Gliomas of the chiasm. Apropos of 9 cases] Gros MC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:780-90, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Evaluation of eye muscle disorders for the differential diagnosis of the chiasma syndrome] Kraft H.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:378-80, 1966 (Ger)
[Intracranial epidermoids. Characteristic observations concerning epidermoids in the region of the optic chiasma] König B, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:190-202, 1966 (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological observations on the surgical treatment of opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis] Borromei A, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:233-52, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Studies on acquired anomalous color vision. Color sense anomalies in patients with lesion of the optic nerve, optic chiasma and post-occipital center] Ota Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:771-8, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic symptoms of gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm] Sokolova ON, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:55-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The subcortical distribution of optic fibers in Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey). Campos-Ortega JA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 131:131-42, Oct 67
[Morphological arrangement and electrical activity of the central visual structures. I.] Steriade M.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:415-28, 1967 (93 ref.) (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

Respiration and mitochondrial content in single neurons of the supraoptic nucleus. A correlative study in osmotic stress. Enerström S, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:483-93, Sep 68

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the formation of the diencephalon and mesencephalon in Anniella pulchra Gray] Senn DG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 69:239-61, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of hydrolytic enzymes in the preoptic nucleus of the carp with regard to neurosecretion] Kabisch H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:137-91, 1968 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Observations on the problem of optic nerve and optic chiasma lesions in skull injuries] Comberg U, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 153:35-46, 1968 (Ger)
[The chiasma lesions in craniocerebral injury] Piscol K, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 11:56-65, Mar 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Non-demyelinating ophthalmo-encephalomyelitis with a chronic evolution in bursts] Vuia O, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 67:567-82, Jul 67 (Fr)
[Ectopic pinealoma with anterior pituitary insufficiency, adipsia and neurogenic hypernatremia] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:39-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Leukoencephalopathy with massive, bilateral and symmetric cavitations. Syndrome of post-traumatic decortication] Girard PF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:354-8, Apr 67 (Fr)
[Optic neuromyelitis] Szöke T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:79-87, 1968 (Fr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of bilateral eye enucleation upon single unit activity of the lateral geniculate body in free behaving cats. Sakakura H, et al. **Brain Res** 6:667-78, Dec 67
Discharge frequency of the lateral geniculate neurons as a function of response latency to optic tract stimulation. Sumitomo I, et al.
Brain Res 6:395-7, Oct 67
Interhemispheric comparison of color in split-brain monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:486-94, Aug 68
Synchronized retinal afterdischarge and neural dark adaptation in the monkey (Cebus albifrons). Pacheco P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:635-54, Apr 68
Averaged evoked potentials in stereotaxic surgery. Larson SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:227-32, Mar 68
Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by electrical stimulation of superior colliculus in cats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:638-51, 15 Dec 67
Some observations on spontaneous optic tract discharges in unrestrained cats. Kasamatsu T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:220-33, Apr 67
Peripheral and central modulation of visual input during "habituation". Fernández-Guardiola A, et al.
Progr Brain Res 22:388-99, 1968
Binocularly driven neurons in visual cortex of split-chiasm cats. Berlucchi G, et al.
Science 159:308-10, 19 Jan 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Functional changes in optic tract fibers and lateral geniculate neurons following chronic ablation of the visual cortex in rats. Arikuni T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 17:223-36, Mar 67

SURGERY

Dangers of oxidized cellulose in chiasmal surgery. Report of two cases. Otenasek FJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:209-10, Aug 68
[Surgical treatment of opto-chiasmatic leptoneuritis] Camblor GF, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:309-14, Dec 66 (Sp)

OPTIC LOBE see under CORPORA

QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

OPTIC NERVE (A8)

Relationship of intracranial, optic-nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhage. Morris DA, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 64:853-9, Nov 67
Persistent trigeminal artery. Rath S, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 19:121-2, Jul 68
Retina and optic nerve. Campbell FP.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:789-802, Jun 68 (95 ref.)
Corticosteroids in the treatment of optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Day RM, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:279-82, Mar 68
Acquired cone dysfunction and other photopic system diseases. Zweifach PH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:18-21, Jan 68
Optic nerve glioma. Condon JR, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 51:703-6, Oct 67
Rapid loss of vision with swelling of the optic disc. Martin B. **Brit J Ophthal** 51:638-9, Sep 67
Meningioma of the optic nerve. Watson AG, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 3:181-3, Apr 68
Corticosteroids in the treatment of optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Day RM, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:41-51, 1967
[Acquired prepapillary vascular veils] Bonnet M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:123-48, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The diagnostic and prognostic problem of black papillae] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:557-9, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[Gliomas of the optic chiasm and tract] Viallefont, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:637-44, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Primary sarcoidosis of the optic nerve with a very positive metopirone test. Anatomo-clinical data] Barbolini G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 23:453-65, 1967 (Fr)
[Observation of a benign melanocytoma of the optic nerve papilla] Naumann G.
Docum Ophthal 20:468-83, 1966 (Ger)
[On acquired color perception disorders in optic nerve diseases] Grützner P.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:366-84, 2 May 66 (Ger)
[A case of angiomatosis of optic disc treated with photocoagulation] Mukai K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:93-101, Jan 67 (Jap)
[Review of studies on the optic nerve (1966)] Imachi J, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:523-31, Aug 67 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Acute and subacute demyelination of the optic nerves] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 37:517-25, 1967 (Pol)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic symptoms of gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm] Sokolova ON, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 31:55-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Drusen of the optic papilla] Kolačný J.
Cesk Oftal 23:375-8, Sep 67 (Slvk)

ABNORMALITIES

Pits or holes in the optic disc. McGuire WP.
Virginia Med Monthly 94:460-3, Aug 67
[The genetic origin of colobomatous fossae of the optic nerve] Babel J, et al.
J Genet Hum 16:187-98, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Double optic disk in a juvenile] Baján M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:207-10, 1967 (Ger)
[An unusual case of "ablatio faciformis retinae" associated with "situs inversus"] Fiorini G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:77-81, May-Jun 66 (It)

ANALYSIS

Migration of axonal protein: absence of a protein concentration gradient and effect of inhibition of protein synthesis. Peterson RP, et al.
Exp Brain Res 4:138-45, 1967
Changes in the osmiophilia of myelin and lipid content in the kitten optic nerve. Banik NL, et al.
J Neurochem 15:471-5, Jun 68
[Experimental studies on influences of elevation of the intra-ocular pressure on thiimine contents in the ocular tissues. I. Concentrations of thiamine in the retina, the optic nerve and the blood of normal white rabbits] Hamada S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:489-92, May 67 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on influences of elevation of the intra-ocular pressure on thiamine contents in the ocular tissues. II. Concentrations of thiamine in the retina and the optic nerve of white rabbits with elevated intra-ocular pressure] Hamada S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:493-501, May 67 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optic cup symmetry in normal newborn infants. Richardson KT. **Invest Ophthal** 7:137-40, Apr 68

Quantitative histology of optic nerve, optic tract and lateral geniculate nucleus of man. Kupfer C, et al. **J Anat** 101:393-401, Jun 67

The subcortical distribution of optic fibers in Saimiri sciureus (squirrel monkey). Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 131:131-42, Oct 67

Laminar structure of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Glickstein M. **J Comp Neurol** 131:93-102, Oct 67

On the probable absence of retino-hypothalamic connections in five mammals and an amphibian. Kiernan JA. **J Comp Neurol** 131:405-8, Nov 67

The visual subcortical connexions in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Campos-Ortega J, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:93P-95P, Jul 67

[The anatomic significance of optico-ethmoido-sphenodial relationships] Terracol J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:27-40, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Morphological arrangement and electrical activity of the central visual structures. I.] Steriade M. **Stud Cercet Neurol** 12:415-28, 1967 (93 ref.) (Rum)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular responses of the posterior segment of the cat eye. Morgan WE 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:779-84, Jun 68

Limits and extent of the Bonnet Dechaume and Blanc syndrome. Brégeat P, et al. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:124-8, 1968

Vascular pseudopapillitis. François J. **Bibl Ophthal** 76:188-95, 1968

Hematic and fluid barriers of the retina and vitreous body. Rodriguez-Peralta LA. **J Dairy Sci** 132:109-24, Jan 68

[Arteriosclerotic lesions of the vessels supplying the optic nerve] Vancea P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 15:Suppl:361-71, 1966 (Fr)

[On the therapy of vascular pseudopapillitis] Artifoni E, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1301-8, Dec 66 (It)

[On 2 unusual cases of vascular pseudopapillitis] Cappelli L, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1329-40, Dec 66 (It)

[Vascular pseudopapillitis. (Review of literature)] Capperucci G. **Ann Ottal** 92:1174-225, Dec 66 (It)

[Changes in the vascular system of the optic nerve tract in old age] Miller ID. **Oftal Zh** 21:127-30, 1966 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the early postnatal development of fibrous astrocytes. Vaughn JE, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:131-52, Jul 67

The projection of optic nerve fibers in the frog Rana catesbeiana as studied by radioautography. Goldberg S, et al. **Anat Rec** 158:325-31, Jul 67

The lateral geniculate nucleus of the marsupial phalanger, Trichosurus vulpecula. An experimental study of cytoarchitecture in relation to the intranuclear optic nerve projection fields. Hayhow WR. **J Comp Neurol** 131:571-604, Dec 67

The fine structure of the limulus optic nerve. Nunnemacher RF, et al. **J Morph** 125:61-70, May 68

The fine structure of the astroglia in the human optic nerve and optic nerve head. Anderson DR, et al. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc** 65:275-305, 1967

Terminal degeneration in the lateral geniculate body of the monkey; an electron-microscope study. Glees P, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 71:29-40, 1966

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of chlorpromazine on the retinal system] Bornschein H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilk** 25:137-42, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On experimental quinine intoxication. Histological and histochemical experimental research on the retina and optic nerve of the rabbit] Caffi M, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 8:65-8, May-Jun 66 (It)

[Experimental studies on the influence of anterior pituitary hormones on the action potential in rat's optic nerve. 3. The influence of Synahorin and Antuitrin "S" upon the action potential in rat's optic nerve] Fukuchi S. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2037-48, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Experience with treatment of congestive optic nerve discs with a urea preparation] Dansker VL, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:325-8, 1966 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The specificity of retinotectal connections studied by retinal grafts onto the optic tectum in chick embryos. DeLong GR, et al. **Develop Biol** 16:513-31, Dec 67

[Radioautographic study on the histogenesis of the telencephalon, thalamus, optic tectum and cerebellum in chickens] Yoshida Y. **Acta Anat Nippon** 42:311-29, 1 Oct 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical enzyme studies of the optic nerve after experimental lesions] Metz E. **Arch Psychiat Nervenkr** 210:420-36, 1968 (Ger)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of nerves] Rozhmanova OM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:111-6, 1966 (Uk)

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of nerves during their degeneration and regeneration] Rozhmanova OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:117-22, 1966 (Uk)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proximo-Distal differences in myelin development in human optic fibers. Friede RL, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 79:259-64, 1967

INJURIES

Blindness developing a few days after a mid-facial fracture. Miller GR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 42:384-5, Oct 68

[Visual field in direct injuries to the optic nerve] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftal** 24:192-9, May 68 (Cz)

[Orbital complications in rhinological surgery] Hansen D. **HNO** 15:300-3, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Observations on the problem of optic nerve and optic chiasma lesions in skull injuries] Comberg U, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 153:35-46, 1968 (Ger)

[Partial evulsion of the optic nerve] Kommerell G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:880-3, 1966 (Ger)

[On contusion of the optic nerve] Lisch K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:672-7, Nov 67 (Ger)

[The chiasma lesions in craniocerebral injury] Piscol K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 11:56-65, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Acute blinding caused by blunt injury of the facial bones; a contribution to its etiology and genesis] Seitz R. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:161-2, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)

[Clinical and patho-histological investigations on optic nerve lesions caused by head injuries] Imachi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1874-908, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Fracture of the optic canal in head injuries] Shinozuka S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1909-38, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Operative treatment of traumatic retrobulbar optic-ner- ve injury] Mizukawa T, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:770-5, Jul 67 (Jap)

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of the flow of protein and RNA along peripheral nerve. Peterson JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 15:741-5, Aug 68

[Biochemical pathology of optic nerve. II. Lipid metabolism] Isayama Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:2191-202, 10 Dec 67 (104 ref.) (Jap)

[Biochemical pathology of optic nerve] Isayama Y. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:544-57, Jun 67 (97 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the influence of elevation of the intraocular pressure on thiamine contents in the ocular tissues] Hamada S. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:315-22, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the penetration of retrobulbarly injected drug] Kishimoto M, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:915-20, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and the optic nerve. 2. Effects of anterior-pituitary hormones on the metabolism of RNA, DNA and phospholipids in the optic nerve of the rabbit retina] Suga K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:98, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the biochemical action of anterior pituitary hormones on phosphorus metabolism in the retina and the optic nerve. 1. Phosphorus metabolism in the retina and the optic nerve of normal rabbit] Suga K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:89-97, Jan 68 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of intracranial, optic-nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhage. Morris DA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:853-9, Nov 67

Pathology of the optic nerve in experimental acute glaucoma. Electron microscopic studies. Lampert PW, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:199-213, Apr 68

Fluorescent studies of orbital and intracranial pathology. Preliminary report. Zaren HA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:93-106, Jul-Aug 67

Optic glioma and pituitary adenoma in the same patient. Case report. Otenasek FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:274-6, Mar 68

[Ultrastructural study of experimental degeneration of optic fibres in the tectum opticum of the rabbit] Siou G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:1857-60, 1967 (Fr)

[The heredo-degenerations of the optic nerve and their associations with systemic neurologic diseases. Ophthalmologic symptomology of leukodystrophies and related diseases and their histopathologic basis] Begaux C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 15:221-62, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Optic neuromyelitis] Szöke T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 101:79-87, 1968 (Fr)

[Histological studies of biomorphosis of the optic nerve] Hager G, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 170:36-43, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Histopathological studies on experimental vitamin B12 neuropathy] Ishikawa K. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1589-606, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of demyelinating optic neuritis (a subtype of neuromyelitis optica)] Iwase S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 19:691-6, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Histopathological observations on the optic nerve in diseased human eyes with particular considerations on Cajal's end-bulb formation] Maysuyama M. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:124-30, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on the optic nerves of mice poisoned with carbon monoxide gas or potassium cyanide solution] Ohara M. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:99-123, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Research on the relationship between tuberculosis and optic nerve] Koga Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:324-35, 10 Apr 67 (Jap)

[Homonymous hemianopsia] Mine T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:532-43, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Pseudoinflammation of the optic nerve as a symptom of a metastasis of pulmonary cancer] Wojtowicz S. **Klin Oczna** 37:569-71, 1967 (Pol)

[Changes in the optic pathways in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (van Bogaert)] Kasperek S. **Neuropat Pol** 6:157-200, Apr 68 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Optic disc in normal newborns. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:502-4, Sep 68

Superior colliculus-evoked response in anesthetized cats: space-time characteristics. Pickering S, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:152-7, Jan 68

Oedema of the optic nerve and the retina as a consequence of experimental cervical lymphatic blockage. Földi M, et al. **Angiologica (Basel)** 4:341-7, 1967

Relationships between cerebral nystagmogenic area and optic nerve. Azzena GB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:855-8, Dec 67

Convergence of retinal and lateral line stimulation on tectum opticum and cerebellar neurones. Callens M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:148-50, Feb 67

The excitability of optic nerve terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus after stimulation of visual cortex. Angel A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:104-17, Mar 67

A further note on the time course of cortical facilitation after photic stimulation. Cavaggioni A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 104:503-10, Dec 66

Effect of electrical stimulation of the optic nerve on retinal potentials. Gliozzi A. **Arch Ital Biol** 104:511-5, Dec 66

Depolarization of optic fiber endings in the lateral geniculate body. Kahn N, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 105:573-82, Nov 67

Enhanced excitability of intra-geniculate optic tract endings produced by vestibular volleys. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 104:459-79, Dec 66

Relationship between cortical activity and the excitability of optic nerve terminals in the lateral geniculate body. Angel A, et al. **Brain Res** 5:501-3, Aug 67

Specific potentiation of photically evoked activity in the visual cortex. Steriade M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 4:256-74, 1967

The inhibitory path from the lateral geniculate body to the optic cortex in the cat. Armstrong CM. **Exp Neurol** 21:429-39, Aug 68

Monosynaptic activation of pyramidal cells in area 18 by optic radiation fibers. Armstrong CM. **Exp Neurol** 21:413-28, Aug 68

Efferent fibersin the frog optic nerve. Branston NM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 20:611-23, Apr 68

Visual evoked responses in cats with optic tract lesions. Frommer GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 21:346-63, Jul 68

Visual recovery following regeneration of the optic nerve through the oculomotor nerve root in Xenopus. Hibbard E. **Exp Neurol** 19:350-6, Nov 67

Variations of the superior colliculus evoked response in cats. Pickering SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:127-39, Oct 67

Compound action potentials of cat optic nerve produced by stimulation of optic tracts and of optic nerve. Spehlmann R. **Exp Neurol** 19:156-65, Oct 67

Receptive field organization of ganglion cells in the cat's retina. Spinelli DN. **Exp Neurol** 19:291-315, Nov 67

Fluctuation of optic evoked potentials during conditioned avoidance behavior in cats: effects of attention and distraction on primary evoked potentials. Ikeda T. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 21:19-30, 1967

Integration of visual stimuli by the crayfish central nervous system. Wiersma CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 47:409-31, Dec 67

Human visual system activity and perception of intermittent light stimuli. Pinneo LR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:303-14, Sep-Oct 67

Antidromic activation of the isthmo-optic nucleus. Holden AL. **J Physiol (London)** 197:183-98, Jul 68

Types of unitary response and correlation with the field potential profile during activation of the avian

optic tectum. Holden AL.
J Physiol (London) 194:91-104, Jan 68
The field potential profile during activation of the avian optic tectum. Holden AL.
J Physiol (London) 194:75-90, Jan 68
The inhibitory action of monoamines on lateral geniculate neurones. Phillis JW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:563-81, Jun 67
Functional changes in optic tract fibers and lateral geniculate neurons following chronic ablation of the visual cortex in rats. Arikuni T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 17:223-36, Mar 67
Excitability changes of the intrageniculate optic tract fibres produced by electrical stimulation of the vestibular system. Marchiafava PL, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:275-8, 1966
Electrical responses from the eye of a land snail. Gillary HL, et al. Rev Canad Biol 26:125-34, Jun 67
Enhancement of flicker by lateral inhibition. Ratliff F, et al. Science 158:392-3, 20 Oct 67
Postsynaptic inhibition in the lateral geniculate nucleus and its relation to "recovery cycle" of geniculate population response. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 92:271-9, Jul 67
The size of the optic cup. Hollows FC, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 25:33-8, 1966
Electrical activity of lateral geniculate nucleus and optic tract of the rat. Sefton AJ, et al.
Vision Res 4:315-28, Aug 64
[Contribution to the study of inhibiting binocular interactions in the lateral geniculate body] Godfraind JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 74:337-9, Mar 66 (Fr)
[Tonic and phasic influences exercised by sleep on the activity of the visual pathway] Benoit O.
J Physiol (Paris) 59:295-317, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Changes of spontaneous and evoked activity of single neurons of the retina and lateral geniculate body of the cat induced by fractionated injection of pentobarbital-Na (Nembutal)] Schmidt R, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 300:129-47, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Reaction of retinal neurons to stepwise changes in illumination] Sommer R, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:331-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of galvanic current on the "dark discharge" of the optic nerve] Cavaggioni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:735-6, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Spontaneous activity of the optic nerve and its behavior in cats] Gcavaggioni A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1302-3, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Experimental studies on the influence of anterior pituitary hormones on the action potential of the rat optic nerve. I. The action potential of the optic nerve of normal rats. II. The influence of prae-hormone and hypohorin upon the action potential of the optic nerve of the rat] Fukuchi S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1562-88, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Optic nerve potential of the albino rabbit] Tsuchida Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1552-61, Sep 67 (Jap)
[New early potentials preceding the ordinary on-responses in visual pathways of the albino rabbit] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:230-4, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The slow negative potential recorded from the rabbit optic nerve] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:359-62, Apr 67 (Jap)
[The rhythmical activity in the compound potential of the rabbit's optic nerve] Yonemura D, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:577-80, Jun 67 (Jap)
[E.S.R. signals observed on the retina and optic nerve] Isayama Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:36-40, Jan 68 (Jap)
[A relationship between ERG and evoked potential of the optic nerve (II)] Yokoyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:147-55, Feb 68 (Jap)
[A study of the rabbit's ERG and optic nerve potential in response to extremely intense Xenon flash, with particular reference to short latency optic nerve potential] Yonemura D, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:156-61, Feb 68 (Jap)
[The rhythmic activity in visual pathways of the rabbit] Yonemura D, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:132-5, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Recent findings on ERG. I. The efferent fiber and ERG] Yonemura D.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:340-8, May 67 (109 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphological organization and electric activity of the central visual structures. II.] Steriade M.
Stud Cercet Neurol 13:71-85, 1968 (Rum)
[Morphological arrangement and electrical activity of the central visual structures. I.] Steriade M.
Stud Cercet Neurol 12:415-28, 1967 (93 ref.) (Rum)
[Role of the cortical and thalamic levels in the formation of recovery cycles of evoked potentials of the visual zone of the cerebral cortex] Supin AIa.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 52:1297-304, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Afferent changes during Pavlovian conditioning] Brust-Carmona H, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 17:1-5, 1967 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the distal portion of the optic nerve. I. Tissue pressure relationships. Ernest JT, et al. Amer J Ophthal 66:373-80, Sep 68
Pathophysiology of the distal portion of the optic nerve. II. Vascular relationships. Ernest JT, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 66:380-7, Sep 68
Electrical activities of the visual cortex in chronically blinded cats. Kasamatsu T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 93:139-52, Oct 67
[On the pathophysiology of epileptic attacks] Grützner A. Med Klin 61:1373-6, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Changes in optical chronaxy in patients with hypertension under the influence of a serpasil electroaerosol] Mukhin PE, et al.
Ter Arkh 38:96-100, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reversible thermal effects during intense ultrasonic irradiation of the optic nerve. Goodwin HE.
Amer J Optom 45:211-5, Apr 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Planography during pneumoencephalography. The diagnosis of lesions affecting the optic pathways. Hanafee WN, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 80:161-5, Aug 68
Demonstration of the intraorbital portion of optic nerves by pneumoencephalography. Tenner MS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:572-3, May 68

SURGERY

Dangers of oxidized cellulose in chiasmal surgery. Report of two cases. Otenasek FJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 29:209-10, Aug 68
[Transethmoidal route to the optic foramen. Decompression of the superior orbital fissure] Niho S, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:256-67, Apr 67 (Jap)

OPTIC NEURITIS (C10, C11)

Acute optic neuritis. Brit Med J 3:511, 31 Aug 68
[Pseudoneuritis and drusen of the optic disk in Alport's syndrome] Friedburg D.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:379-83, Mar 68 (Ger)
[On 2 unusual cases of vascular pseudopapillitis] Cappelli L, et al. Ann Ottal 92:1329-40, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of retrobulbar neuritis with long-term remission] Takahashi T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:169-73, Feb 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurologic complications of oral contraceptives. Mayo CM, et al. Illinois Med J 133:619-21 passim, May 68
Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis due to insecticides. Jindal HR. Postgrad Med J 44:341-2, Apr 68
[Dangers of MAO inhibitors] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 66:560-2, May-Jun 66 (Fr)
[2 Cases of toxic lesions of the optic nerves] Gemke GR, et al. Vestn Oftal 79:84-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden blindness. Report of a case due to bilateral optic neuritis in a four year old child. Weinstock FJ.
Ohio Med J 64:802-3, Jul 68
[On the singificance of the Foster Kennedy syndrome] Skrzypczak J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:504-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on acquired anomalous color vision. Color sense anomalies in patients with lesion of the optic nerve, optic chiasma and post-occipital center] Ota Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:771-8, Jul 67 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic retrobulbar and chiasmal neuritis. Ashworth B.
Brit J Ophthal 51:698-702, Oct 67
Acute optic neuritis: its clinical features and their relation to prognosis for recovery of vision. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 30:531-8, Dec 67
Acute optic neuritis: prognosis for development of multiple sclerosis. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 31:10-8, Feb 68
Visual screener for ethambutol toxicity. Walker CB.
Lancet 2:493-4, 31 Aug 68
Prognosis of retrobulbal neuritis.
Lancet 1:900-1, 27 Apr 68
[Early and retrospective diagnosis of optic neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:618-32, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Two cases of parasellar tumor presenting similar ocular signs] Kondo N.
Folia Ophthal Jap 19:224-7, Feb 68 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticotrophin in multiple sclerosis and retrobulbar neuritis. Drug Ther Bull 6:17-8, 1 Mar 68
[Results of corticosteroid therapy in neuritis of the optic nerve] Graeber W.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:811-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Intravenous corticosteroid therapy in optical nerve neuritis and uveitis] Draeger J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:15-28, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical use of Cobamamide in eye diseases] Narahashi A, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:114-8, Feb 68 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Syphilitic optic neuritis. A case report. Lorentzen SE.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:769-72, 1967
Papillitis with myelitis after revaccination. Mathur SP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 21:469-71, Jul 67
[Nutritional tropical optic neuritis in Wett Africa] Quéré MA, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:745-63, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The ocular complications of malaria] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:217-21, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Optic nerve damage in mumps] Bouzas A.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:78-84, 1966 (Fr)
[Optic neuritis in the diabetic] Brégeat P.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 7:197-200, 1967 (Fr)
[The role of sinusitis in the etiology of retrobulbar optic neuritis] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:43-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Isolated unilateral optic neuritis revealing a voluminous chromophobic adenoma of the hypophysis] Charbonnel A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:218-20, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The naso-sinusal factor in optic neuritis] Despons J.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:49-50, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Vascular pseudopapillitis. (Review of literature)] Capperucci G. Ann Ottal 92:1174-225, Dec 66 (It)
[Behavior of the ocular apparatus in subjects treated with a new synthetic antitubercular drug (E.M.B.). (Clinical research)] Sciaidone D, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:1149-54, Dec 66 (It)
[Retrobulbar neuritis caused by suspected chronic trichloroethylene poisoning] Tabacchi G, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:787-92, Sep 66 (It)
[Optic neuritis as a rare complication of epidemic protitis] Hierowska-Przybylowa A.
Klin Oczna 38:571-3, 1968 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological survey of optic neuritis in Italy in the years from 1958 to 1962. Vozza R, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 153:51-65, 1967

PATHOLOGY

[Optic neuromyelitis] Szöke T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 101:79-87, 1968 (Fr)
[Autopsy case of demyelinating optic neuritis (a subtype of neuromyelitis optica)] Iwase S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 19:691-6, Jul 67 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study on the color discrimination of subjects with acquired anomalous color vision. 3. Color confusion due to the fluctation of brightness on the diseases of retinochorioid and optic nerve] Kurata K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:336-44, Apr 67 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation of inflammatory and neoplastic ocular changes] Bergonzi L, et al.
Ann Ottal 92:504-38, Jul 66 (It)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of opto-chiasmatic leptoneuritis] Camblor GF, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 41:309-14, Dec 66 (Sp)

THERAPY

[Apropos of the role of the otorhinolaryngologist in optic neuritis] Pellegrini G.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:52-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[On the therapy of vascular pseudopapillitis] Artifoni E, et al. Ann Ottal 92:1301-8, Dec 66 (It)

VETERINARY

Veterinary ophthalmic pharmacology and therapeutics--JB: introduction. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med 63:660-5, Jul 68

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under ILLUSIONS (F)

OPTICS (H)

see also related
LENSES (E2, E5)
VISION (G1)

Transfer functions in optical and visual testing. 1.

Contrast transfer. Meyer-Arendt JR.
Amer J Optom 45:507-11, Aug 68
A monochromatic light system for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Rosenbloom J.
Anal Biochem 19:6-13, Apr 67
Photoelectric recording of cellular activity from a television image. Andrus WD, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:243-8, 1968
A note on the protection of optical instruments in tropical climates. Payne D. Bull WHO 36:514-7, 1967
Fibre optic reflection photometry on blood. Mook GA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 2:199-209, Apr 68
On the microinterferometric determination of the dry mass of non-plate cells. Pluta M.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:409-13, 1967
A note on the theory of backscattering of light by living tissue. Longini RL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:4-10, Jan 68
Developmental optometry and physiological optics. Kirshner AJ. J Amer Optom Ass 38:851-2, Oct 67
Detection of erythrocytes passing through capillaries by a photocell-computer technique. Harris PD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:728-32, May 68
Development of the optomotor response in the schooling fish, Menidia menidia. Shaw E, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:385-8, Jun 67
Refractive index determination of lecithin black films. Cherry RJ, et al. J Molec Biol 30:551-3, 28 Dec 67
Transfer function of an elliptical annular aperture. Cornacchio JV. J Opt Soc Amer 57:1325-30, Nov 67
Two-point resolution with partially coherent light. Grimes DN, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 57:1330-4, Nov 67
Superresolution in microscopy and the Abbe resolution limit. McCutchen CW.
J Opt Soc Amer 57:1190-2, Oct 67
Model of refractive-index distribution in the rabbit crystalline lens. Nakao S, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 58:1125-30, Aug 68
The effect of chromatic aberration on visual acuity. Campbell FW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:345-58, Sep 67
Optical properties of the lamellae causing interference colours in animal reflectors. Denton EJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:23P-24P, Jul 67
Theory of the angular dependence of light scattered by bacteria and similar-sized biological objects. Koch AL.
J Theor Biol 18:133-56, Jan 68
Use of holography to make truly three-dimensional x-ray images. Redman JD, et al.
Nature (London) 220:58-60, 5 Oct 68
Image restoration in radioisotope imaging systems. Iinuma TA, et al. Phys Med Biol 12:501-9, Oct 67
How images are detected. The most versatile detector of light images is the visual system of vertebrates. Nonetheless, photographic emulsions and electronic image detectors improve on biological systems in significant ways. Jones RC. Sci Amer 219:110-7, Sep 68
Study and development of a simulation infinite depth of field optical pickup. AMRL-TR-67-197. Horton JA, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-54, Nov 67
[Ophthalmological standpoint on the expert testimony of Prof. Dr. Hartinger "On the problem of eyeglass determination by opticians, watchmakers and other artisans"] Mackensen G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:87-93, 1967 (Ger)
[The examination of multofocal contact lenses] Reiner J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:556-9, 1966 (Ger)
[The corrected astigmatic eye as an anamorphotic system] Reiner J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:898-906, 1966 (Ger)
[The dependency of vertex refraction of eyeglass lenses on their position] Zoubek R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 148:271-80, 1966 (Ger)
[New knowledge on resolution and contrast in the electron microscope image] Hanszen KJ.
Naturwissenschaften 54:125-33, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Manufacture of thin-walled objective diaphragm shutters for electron microscopy] Stabenow J.
Naturwissenschaften 54:163, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Double refraction in liquid substances] Funakoshi H, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 51-65, 1967 (Jap)
[Direct observation method of the molecule by electron microscopy. 2. Resolution and contrast of electron microscopy] Komoda T.
Protein (Tokyo) 12:429-33, May 67 (Jap)
[The use of polarized light in ophthalmology] Mitkokh DI. Med Promyshl SSSR 20:47-50, Dec 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

Alhazen's theory of vision and its reception in the West. (Alhazen), Lindberg DC. Isis 58:321-41, Fall 67
[Otto Schott and the Zeiss factory. (On the 150th birthday of Carl Zeiss on 11.9.1966)] (Schott O), (Zeiss C), Willam HA.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 149:401-10, 1966 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Coupling of a measuring eyepiece to a voltage divider to allow the continuous display of measured microscopic dimensions. Rifkin JL. Anal Biochem 24:192-6, Aug 68
Match recognition in chromosome band structure. Castleman KR, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:256-64, 1968
Low-angle light-scattering instrument for DNA solutions. Harpst JA, et al.
Biopolymers 6:585-94, Apr 68
Computer analyses of clinical electroencephalographic ink tracings with the aid of a high-speed automatic curve reader. Barlow JS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:54-61, Jan 68
A continuous multichannel automatic curve reader. Barlow JS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:46-53, Jan 68
New laryngoscopic technique by use of fiber optics. Sawashima M, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 43:168-9, Jan 68
A scattering polarizer. Pease PL.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:665-6, Aug 67
An optical method of measuring transverse surface velocity. Agar WO, et al. J Sci Instrum 1:25-8, Jan 68
Pinhole imaging of gamma rays. Paix D.
Phys Med Biol 12:489-500, Oct 67
High speed optical stopped-flow apparatus. Berger KL, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 39:486-93, Apr 68
[Round-table conference: recent progress in optical equipment]
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 9:591-4, Aug 67 (Jap)
[An electronic-optic amplifier in combination with roentgenocinematography in the diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder] Petrova IS.
Vrach Delo 4:133-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

OPTOCHIN see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

OPTOMETRY (G2)

Symposium on conventional wisdom in optometry. Carter DB. Amer J Optom 44:731-45, Nov 67
Comments on a California proposal to merge medical and optometrical state boards of examiners. Hirsch MJ. Amer J Optom 44:821-3, Dec 67
Ineffective state optometric publications. Koch CC. Amer J Optom 45:33-5, Jan 68
Suggestions for a new fee structure in optometry. Koch CC. Amer J Optom 45:23-32, Jan 68
A proper definition for the scope of optometric practice. Koch CC. Amer J Optom 45:17-8, Jan 68
Possible effects of public health programs upon optometry. Koch CC. Amer J Optom 45:35-9, Jan 68
Public relations and a standard of conduct. Koch CC. Amer J Optom 45:39-40, Jan 68
A second professional examination for optometrists. Koch CC. Amer J Optom 45:19-22, Jan 68
Some comments on optometry's image. Broderson WA.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:531-2, Jun 68
Who is the AOA?...what have you done for me lately? Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 38:717-8, Sep 67
Optometry and medicare. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:117-9, Feb 68
A new threat to optometric law. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:26-8, Jan 68
Re-evaluation of the AOA objectives. Eger MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:204-5, Mar 68
AOA-AMA relationship--AOA objective evaluated. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 39:334-5, Apr 68
The office of staff counsel. Eichhorst TE.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:136-8, Feb 68
The optometric aide--past, present and future. Elmstrom GP. J Amer Optom Ass 39:714-6, Aug 68
Mrs. O.D.'s responsibility for an ethical practice. Fields HR. J Amer Optom Ass 39:539-42, Jun 68
Souther College of Optometry. Freeman D.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:552-5, Jun 68
An optometric visual perceptual program. Friedman HN. J Amer Optom Ass 39:61-3, Jan 68
The eyes have it. Graning HM.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:637-40, Aug 67
Why not an optometric museum and archives? Gregg JR. J Amer Optom Ass 38:959-60, Nov 67
Comprehensive health and comprehensive optometric care. Haffner AN. J Amer Optom Ass 38:1016, Dec 67
Partnership for public health. Handy GH.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:353-4, Apr 68
Public health team approach to community health problems. Hanlon JJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:345-8, Apr 68
The primary goal. Kallman H.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:724, Sep 67
Why an optometric museum and archives? Kiekenapp EH. J Amer Optom Ass 38:956-8, Nov 67
Training vision--a prelude to action. Kirshner AJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:748-51, Sep 67
Developmental optometry and physiological optics. Kirshner AJ. J Amer Optom Ass 38:851-2, Oct 67
Vision care of the aging--a phase of public health. Koch RM. J Amer Optom Ass 39:355-60, Apr 68
Utilization of optometrists in comprehensive health programs for children. Lesser AJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:340-4, Apr 68
Optometry with the U. S. Marines. Newman BL.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:862-4, Oct 67
Can we legislate ethics? Nurock EC.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:533-8, Jun 68
The moral way of life. Wechsler S.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:543-4, Jun 68
Aspects of the comprehensive health planning act. Wild BW. J Amer Optom Ass 39:361-3, Apr 68
Medicaid in California. Witzel JM.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:68-70, Jan 68
Help wanted--apply BVI. Wolfberg MD.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:29-31, Jan 68
Professional certification. Young JC.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:457-65, May 68
Eyewitness. J Amer Optom Ass 39:549-51, Jun 68
[A skiascopy ladder with cylindrical lenses] Leopold-Messer G.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:754-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Hyperopic education. Fisher EJ.
Amer J Optom 45:259-68, Apr 68
The Academy and its work. Koch CC.
Amer J Optom 45:14-6, Jan 68
Education in interprofessional relations. Koch CC.
Amer J Optom 45:7-13, Jan 68
Indiana University--Division of Optometry. Borish IM.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:270-6, Mar 68
Optometry in Mexico. Bromberg A.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:545-8, Jun 68
School of optometry, University of Waterloo. Fisher E.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:364-7, Apr 68
Optometric education in the United States. Hazlett RD, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 38:927-35, Nov 67
Pacific University--College of Optometry. Jans DT.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:451-6, May 68
University of California--School of Optometry. Morgan MW. J Amer Optom Ass 39:643-6, Jul 68
"The frontier behind the forehead". Rosenbloom AA.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:603-6, Jul 68
Illinois College of Optometry.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:132-5, Feb 68
Guidelines for the accreditation of programs leading to baccalaureate. J Amer Optom Ass 39:466-8, May 68

HISTORY

History of the American Journal of Optometry. Hirsch MJ, et al. Amer J Optom 45:43-57, Jan 68
The survival of an ideal. Dablemont M.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:961-3, Nov 67
Optometric education in the United States. Hazlett RD, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 38:927-35, Nov 67
Representative Sam Johnson--1877-1937. (Johnson SE), Kemp WN. J Amer Optom Ass 39:125-31, Feb 68
A personal and anecdotal legal history of optometry. Kohn H. J Amer Optom Ass 38:949-55, Nov 67
Evolutionary changes in optometric services. Seger CE.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:936-40, Nov 67
Gullstrand and his schematic eye. (Gullstrand A), Tannebaum S. J Amer Optom Ass 38:1045, Dec 67
[Glasses and the optician's profession according to 14th and 15th century accounts] Dollfus MA.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 27:707-11, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified Hruby lens. Friedman B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:27, Jan 68
[Supplementary research on the changes caused by accommodation in the refractive elements of the eyes. I. Improvement of the infrared phacometer] Kabe S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1983-8, Nov 67 (Jap)

MANPOWER

The use of technicians. Koch CC.
Amer J Optom 45:41-2, Jan 68
The shortage of optometrists in the Armed Forces. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 38:1014-5, Dec 67
The future of optometry. Shannon BJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:338, Apr 68
Optometry in public health. Wagner CJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:349-52, Apr 68

ORABILEX see BUNAMIODYL (D13)

ORAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC

THEORY (F)

ORAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
DMF INDEX (E6, N1)
MOUTH DISEASES (C4)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Oral hygiene and self-care. A method of oral hygiene and self-care for the teeth or gingiva. Levenson MF.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:209, May-Jun 68
Comparative cleansing efficiency of an electric and a manual toothbrush in orthodontic patients. Womack WR, et al. Angle Orthodont 38:256-67, Jul 68
Toothbrush design and its relation to oral health. Fanning EA, et al. Aust Dent J 12:464-7, Oct 67
Toothbrushing habits in a group of Australian dental

patients. Henning FR, et al.
Aust Dent J 12:274-6, Jun 67
Instruction in oral hygiene. Henning FR, et al.
Aust Dent J 13:40-5, Feb 68
National dental health. **Aust Dent J** 12:591-2, Dec 67
Tracer biscuits and debris retention. Birch RH.
Brit Dent J 124:267-70, 19 Mar 68
A survey of the dental health and attitudes towards dentistry in two communities. 3. Comparison of dental and sociological data. Bulman JS, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:102-6, 6 Aug 68
A survey of the dental health and attitudes towards dentistry in two communities. 2. Dental data. Bulman JS, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:549-54, 18 Jun 68
Dundee dental health campaign. A study of its value six years later. Finlayson DA, et al.
Brit Dent J 123:535-6, 5 Dec 67
A study of the oral health of Maltese school children. Olivieri-Munroe C. **Brit Dent J** 124:177-82, 20 Feb 68
Dental health and the man in the street. Slack GL, et al.
Brit Dent J 123:547, 5 Dec 67
Dental health. **Brit Dent J** 123:409-10, 7 Nov 67
The dental health of patients presenting with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Franks AS.
Brit J Oral Surg 5:157-66, Nov 67
Class attitudes to dental treatment. Dickson S.
Brit J Sociol 19:206-11, Jun 68
An investigation of adult attitudes to the dental treatment of children. Dickson S.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:381-4, Jul 68
Oral hygiene campaign in Liverpool. Goose DH, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:385-8, Jul 68
International perspective on dental health problems with special reference to Latin America. Chaves MM, et al. **Int Dent J** 18:473-8, Jun 68
Oral health of dentists: analysis of panoramic radiographic survey. Christen AG, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1167-8, Nov 67
The relationship of cariostasis, oral hygiene, and past caries experience in children receiving three sprays annually with acidulated phosphate-fluoride: three-year results. PePaola PF, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:91-4, Jul 68
The World Health Organization and dental health. Rudko V, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:538-46, Sep 68
Study demonstrating improved oral health through education. Williford JW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:896-902, Oct 67
Special aids for the 1969 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:888-9, Oct 68
Comprehensive health planning.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:197, Aug 68
Oral hygiene maintenance in handicapped children. Doykos JD 3d, et al. **J Dent Child** 34:511-4, Nov 67
Dentition of Bedouins in Israel. I. Epidemiology. Rosenzweig KA. **J Dent Res** 47:407-10, May-Jun 68
Toothbrushing: public opinion and dental research. Cohen LK, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:229-46, Nov 67
Topical antibiotic maintenance of oral health. Mitchell DF, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:83-92, Sep 67
Methods for increasing the efficiency of the arcuate-motioned, power-driven brush in oral physiotherapy. Goldman HM, et al.
J Periodont 38:508-13, Nov-Dec 67
An evaluation of some current oral hygiene motivation methods. Shiller WR, et al. **J Periodont** 39:83-5, Mar 68
A study of gingival, periodontal, and oral hygiene examination methods in a single population. Ship II, et al. **J Periodont** 38:Suppl:638-48, Nov-Dec 67
All in a day's work. Maguire EI.
J Sch Health 38:351-2, Jun 68
Report on the Study Committee on Dental Health. Stewart LM. **J Sch Health** 38:391-6, Jun 68
The assessment of tooth cleanliness. Callender RM.
Med Biol Illus 18:193-4, Jul 68
Oral acidogenic bacteria in the Antarctic. Kasenchak P, et al. **Milit Med** 133:54-6, Jan 68
Oral health care for migrant agricultural workers in Monroe County, New York. Gangarosa LP.
New York Dent J 34:481-4, Oct 68
A century of oral-health promotion by the Dental Society of the State of New York. Asgis AJ.
New York J Dent 38:155-6, May 68
The Oral Health Committee of Greater New York. Kauffmann JH. **New York J Dent** 38:358-62, Oct 68
Department of Health Survey.
New Zeal Dent J 64:91-2, Apr 68
Nutrition and children's teeth. Rule DC.
Nurs Times 64:802-3, 14 Jun 68
A clinical survey about dental caries, periodontal diseases and oral hygiene in urban population in Iran. Heid AJ. **Parodont Acad Rev** 1:159-92, Sep 67
The effect of thorough mouth cleansing on oral health-case report. Arnim SS.
Periodontics 6:41-52, Feb 68
The emergence of local authority dentistry from the complex of a developing public health system. Dodd DM. **Public Health** 82:77-83, Jan 68
A method for evaluating oral hygiene performance. Podshadley AG, et al.
Public Health Rep 83:259-64, Mar 68
The dental hygienist and her role in dental hygiene. Swortwood J. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 22:215-22, 1967
Trends indental health and education.
WHO Chron 21:527-30, Dec 67
[Information regarding the institution Be-Ta, Better Dental Care] **Tandlaegebladet** 72:174-7, Feb 68 (Dan)
[Dental hygiene in schools in the Department du Nord in 1967] Soleil J. **Inform Dent** 50:1967-70, 9 May 68 (Fr)
[Current scientific knowledge fundamental to dental hygiene] Kohl J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 22:187-99, 1967 (Fr)
[Oral hygiene in its relation to the marginal parodontium and to caries occurrence] Gülzow HJ.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 44:97-105, 1965 (Ger)
[Oral care and periodontal diseases. (Correlating statistical studies by applying a modified PMA-Index)] Lehnert S.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 21:608-11, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Oral hygiene, education of patients and parodontopathies] Einfeldt H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:431-5, 1 May 68 (Ger)
[Results of 3 years of caries prophylaxis through oral administration of fluorides in Solingen nersery schools] Stolte G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:380-2, 16 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Let us talk about Aqua Pik]
Dent Cadmos 35:1413-21, Oct 67 (It)
[Guide to dental and oral hysiene. 2]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:981-3, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Object of the "Guide to School Dental Health"]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:857-9, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)
[Guide for oral hygiene]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:797-9, 10 Dec 67 (Jap)
[School visiting programs by dental hygienists]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:113-5, May 67 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Guide for dental and oral hygiene] **J Jap Dent Ass** 20:125-35, May 67 (Jap)
[Guide to the oral health]
J Jap Dent Ass 20:575-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Dental condition of residents in Nuristan Afghanistan. 1. Dental examination] Onuki S.
J Jap Stomat Soc 34:181-8, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Clinical results in instruction in toothbrushing for preschool children] Imanishi T, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1268-74, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of Ramfjord's oral health and periodontal PDI indices in children at Luborzyca] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:85-92, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the oral cavity hygiene condition by means of the fuchsin index] Sobolewski J.
Czas Stomat 20:795-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Fluoridated drinking water and oral health. Review of the literature] Ines Egozcue M.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:365-81, Sep 67 (33 ref.) (Sp)

HISTORY

Alfred Civilion Fones (1869-1938). (Fones AC), Rothman MA. **New York J Dent** 37:379-80, Dec 67

STANDARDS

Professional dental standards for the content of dental examinations. Schonfeld HK, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 77:870-7, Oct 68
The Oral Hygiene Index--development and uses. Greene JC. **J Periodont** 38:Suppl:625-37, Nov-Dec 67

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS (C4)

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. I. Case report, special studies and therapy. Haining RG, et al.
Amer J Med 45:624-37, Oct 68
Histoplasmosis of the oral cavity and larynx. A clinicopathologic study. Bennett DE.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:417-27, Oct 67
The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A report of the oral and haematological findings in nine cases. Barabas GM, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:473-9, 21 Nov 67
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a dental problem. Bridge AJ. **Brit Dent J** 124:172-6, 20 Feb 68
Dental involvement in scleroderma. Foster TD, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:353-6, 16 Apr 68
Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). A case report. Maccauley FJ.
Brit Dent J 125:169-72, 20 Aug 68
Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Perriman AO.
Brit Dent J 123:484-8, 21 Nov 67
Mouth ulcers and palate petechiae in ill children. Meadow SR. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:375-8, Sep 68
Implications of genetics in dental practice. Prescott GH, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 57-68, Mar 68
Dental signs of systemic disturbances. Yamane GM, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 159-76, Mar 68
Clinical conference. From the doorway to the chair in geriatric dentistry. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 74:25-9, Jan 68
Initial oral manifestations of leukemia. Lynch MA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:932-40, Oct 67
Oral manifestations of leukemia: a postdiagnostic study. Lynch MA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:1139-44, Nov 67
Hypophosphatasia: review and report of case. McCormick J, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:618-25, Sep 68
Dental manifestations of phenylketonuria. Myers HM, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:587-8, Sep 68
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a study of four cases. Griffith DE. **J Dent Child** 34:515-25, Nov 67
Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome): a case report with emphasis on dental manifestations. Russell DL, et al. **J Dent Child** 34:494-500, Nov 67
Oral roentgenographic changes in Wilson's disease. Ogle RG, et al. **J Lancet** 87:464-6 passim, Dec 67
Case of pycnodysostosis--its oral aspects. Fukada H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 9:164-9, Dec 67
Scleroderma associated with Raynaud's disease. Lantz H. **J Oral Med** 22:103-7, Jul 67
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica: report of two cases. Schow SR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:349-53, May 68
Gardner's syndrome and other osteognathodermal disorders with defects in parathyroid functions. Witkop CJ Jr. **J Oral Surg** 26:639-42, Oct 68
The tongue: appearance and ecology in systemic diseases and chemotherapy. Bartels HA, et al.
J Periodont 38:449-54, Nov-Dec 67
Oral manifestations of histiocytosis X. Carraro JJ, et al.
J Periodont 38:521-5, Nov-Dec 67
Systemic diseases. Lynch MA.
J Periodont 38:Suppl:771-80, Nov-Dec 67
Psychogenic aspects of the burning mouth. Schoenberg B. **New York Dent J** 33:467-73, Oct 67
The burning mouth syndrome. Restorative and prosthodontic treatment. Silverman SI.
New York Dent J 33:459-66, Oct 67
Dental tissues and Burkitt's tumor. Adatia AK.
Oral Surg 25:221-34, Feb 68
Oral lesions in pityriasis rubra pilaris. Baden HP, et al.
Oral Surg 25:691-4, May 68
Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome). Berkman MD, et al.
Oral Surg 25:408-17, Mar 68
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease presenting as gingivitis. Boggs DC, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:261-4, Aug 68
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Report of a case. Haas CD. **Oral Surg** 26:291-5, Sep 68
Scleroderma: oral manifestations. Nealon FH.
Oral Surg 24:319-22, Sep 67
Dental treatment for children with thalassemia. Parkin SF. **Oral Surg** 25:12-8, Jan 68
Thalassemia. Changes visible in radiographs used in dentistry. Poyton HG, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:564-76, Apr 68
Some dermatologic aspects of oral medicine. Samitz MH, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:746-59, Dec 67
[Diabetes mellitus and its relationship to tooth diseases] Poulsen JE.
Tandlaegebladet 71:829-37, Sep 67 (Dan)
[Incidence, topography and prognostic value of oral localization of bullous skin diseass] Huriez C, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:63-70, 1966 (Fr)
[The bucco-dental condition of alcoholics] Masson M, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:235-9, Feb 68 (Fr)
[The oral cavity as a mirror of disease] Menzel W.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1218-23, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[General diseases with possible oral manifestations] Mathis H, et al.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 76:429-35, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Behavior of the alveolar bone and dental tissue in Cushing's syndrome] Bava G.
Arch Stomat (Roma) 7:189-211, Apr-Jun 66 (It)
[A very rare case of pyknodysostosis] Messina G, et al.
Minerva Stomat 16:580-5, Sep 67 (It)
[Tuberculous infection and the oral cavity] Merlini C, et al. **Rass Trim Odont** 48:455-82, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Oral manifestations in fungal parasitic diseases] Merlini C.
Rass Trim Odont 48:Suppl 4:57-76, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[The dentist and lingual pathology. Considerations on the importance of the tongue as an indicator of internal diseases] Trentalancia M.
Rass Trim Odont 48:483-92, Oct-Dec 67 (It)
[Oral manifestations of infectious diseases of childhood] Ossido G.
Riv Ital Stomat 22:1191-202, Oct 67 (It)
[Generalized scleroderma and its symptoms in the oral cavity] Carzasty S, et al.
Czas Stomat 20:723-8, Jul 67 (Pol)
[Resistance of the capillaries of the oral mucosa in the course of diabetes] Stružak-Wysokińska M.
Czas Stomat 21:259-64, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Medical emergencies with stomatological manifestations] Pop A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:393-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Nomogram of the peripheral blood composition--as a calculating method in the diagnosis of periodontosis and chronic aphthous stomatitis] Potiakina NN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Etiologic considerations on pigmentations in the oral facial region] Anes AG.
An Esp Odontoestomat 26:249-61, Mar-Jun 67 (Sp)
[Study of the tongue in some general diseases (excluding glossitis)] Domingo SALIDO E, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomat 26:457-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthomatosis presenting with oral lesions. Raffle EJ, et al. **Brit Dent J** 125:62-6, 16 Jul 68
Differentiation of common local and systemic diseases

in oral soft tissues. Little JW, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 141-57, Mar 68

DRUG THERAPY

[Mucous membrane pemphigoid with oral manifestations] Jensen PS. **Tandlaegebladet** 72:3-18, Jan 68 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Differentiation of common local and systemic diseases in oral soft tissues. Little JW, et al. **Dent Clin N Amer** 141-57, Mar 68

Intraoral presentation of a nasal (choanal) polyp: report of case. Werner PE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:588-92, Sep 68

Oral manifestations in Egyptian hepatosplenic bilharziasis. el Mostehy MR, et al. **J Periodont** 39:236-40, Jul 68

Alcoholism presenting as anaemia due to folate deficiency. Nicholson GI, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 66:678-81, Oct 67

Oral ulceration as the first symptom of diabetes. Report of a case. Wesson CM. **Oral Surg** 25:686-90, May 68

[Waldenstrom's hyperglobulinemic purpura and the sicca syndrome] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Oftal** 23:218-23, May 67 (Cz)

[Inflammatory cellular reactions in the oral cavity of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Cattaneo E. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 7:281-6, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Oral manifestations of mellitus. Clinical and statistical study of 305 cases] Caprioglio D, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 22:1500-21, Dec 67 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) with oral involvement. Oikarinen VJ. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 63:156-75, 1967

[Cellular inflammatory reactions in the oral cavity of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Catteneo E. **Mondo Odontostomat** 10:235-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)

ORAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL

DEVELOPMENT (F)

ORANABOL see

HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

ORBENIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

ORBIT (A2)

Critical analysis of exophthalmometry. An experimental evaluation of conventional and extended method. Frisén L. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:631-49, 1967

Relationship of orbital sialic to endocrine exophthalmos. Haddad HM. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:623-30, 1967

Congenital cystic eyeball. Dollfus MA, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:504-9, Sep 68

The orbit. Cleasby GW. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:676-84, Nov 67 (94 ref.)

Lipid granuloma of the orbit. Eifrig DE. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:163-5, Feb 68

Orbitonometer. Elsby JM. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:355, Apr 68

Haemophilus influenza type b orbital cellulitis. Medina DA, et al. **Calif Med** 107:181-3, Aug 67

Microphthalmos with cyst. Sen DK, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 14:258-9, Dec 66

Neurological syndromes produced by sphenoid sinus abscess. Nelson DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 17:981-7, Oct 67

Orbital emphysema from nose blowing. Kaplan K, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:1234, 30 May 68

Aspergilloma of paranasal sinuses and orbit in Northern Sudanese. Sandison AT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 6:57-69, Oct 67

Orbital infection with Dirofilaria. Brumback GF, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:188,192, Feb 68

Orbital aspergilloma. Townes DE. **Survey Ophthal** 12:337-43, Aug 67

Orbital retractors. Talbot H. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 72:120, Jan-Feb 68

[Syphilitic osteoperiostitis of the orbital apex] Cernea P, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 201:436-42, Apr 68 (Fr)

[Measure of the sub orbital torus of human fossils] Olivier G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2563-5, 29 May 67 (Fr)

[Stereotaxic hypophyseal implantation of yttrium 90 by a transorbital approach. Technic and results] Nadjmi M, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 193:73-96, 1968 (Ger)

[On exophthalmometry. 1. Position relationships between the center of the eye and the temporal bone margin of the orbit in emmetropes] Buschmann W, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 173:261-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Intraorbital toxoplasmosis in adults] Roggendorf E. **HNO** 14:139-41, May 66 (Ger)

[Difficult foreign bodies in the orbit and their removal] Mennig H. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:145-57, 1967 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the orbit (type A diagram process)] Ossoinig K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:817-39, 1966 (Ger)

[Orbital complications in diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Rossberg G. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:781-800, 1966 (Ger)

[To the knowledge of encephalocele of the orbit] Niedobitek F. **Zbl Allg Path** 109:527-37, 1966 (Ger)

[Accident-induced, perforating cranio-cerebral injuries with orbital involvement] Klug W. **Zbl Neurochir** 29:45-53, 1968 (Ger)

[Studies on orbitonometry. I. Orbital pressure in healthy humans] Kawahata H. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1239-42, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Tuberculoma of the orbital apex] Funahashi T, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:522-5, Apr 67 (Jap)

[1966 review of orbital studies] Keda I, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 10:79-92, Feb 68 (69 ref.) (Jap)

[Orbital abscess caused by hematogenous inflammation of the small wing of the sphenoid bone] Bulińska H. **Klin Oczna** 38:391-4, 1968 (Pol)

[Use of silicone oil in the atrophy of orbital fat tissue] Czerwińska W. **Klin Oczna** 37:903-5, 1967 (Pol)

[A case of benign lymphadenosis of the lacrimal gland and the orbit] Galzińska A. **Klin Oczna** 37:377-9, 1967 (Pol)

[Considerations on the physiology and physiopathology of the ciliary plexus of the orbit] Carapancea M. **Stud Cercet Fiziol** 12:119-26, 1967 (Rum)

[On wooden foreign bodies in the orbit] Eroshevskiĭ BT. **Oftal Zh** 21:298, 1966 (Rus)

[Bilateral microphthalmos with cysts] Ferrer Arata A, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 41:275-80, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit] Kaufer G, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 42:216-23, Aug 67 (Sp)

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral orbital anterior hydroencephalocele and bilateral atresia of the lacrimal passages. Esilä R, et al. **Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn)** 45:390-8, 1967

Meningoencephalocele of posterior part of orbit. Bernasconi V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart)** 11:19-29, Jan 68

[Headache, asymmetrical orbito-ocular insertion and transverse dislocation of the atlanto-occipital joint] Wackenheim A. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:1233-7, 14 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Human cyclopia] Rudelić I. **Lijecn Vjesn** 88:1335-9, Nov 66 (Ser)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross anatomic structure of equine and bovine orbit and its contents. Diesem C. **Amer J Vet Res** 29:1769-81, Sep 68

[The orbital glands of the rabbit] Micheluzzi P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilk** 109:171-82, Apr 67 (Ger)

[Variation in the structure of the tarsal plates in Macaca mulatta] Ptasińska-Urbańska M. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 26:263-8, 1967 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Localized orbital varices. Two cases with radiographic findings. McCord CD, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:455-60, Oct 68

Arteriography and phlebography in the diagnosis of orbital affections. Huber A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:409-30, Apr 68

[Orbital phlebography] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** Suppl:1-137, 1967 (Fr)

[Orbital varices and phlebography] Vergès M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 67:696-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Blood vessels of the orbit of the rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout 1769). II. The veins] Tilgner S. **Anat Anz** 122:413-27, 1968 (Ger)

[Blood vessels of the orbit of the rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout 1769). I. The arteries] Tilgner S. **Anat Anz** 122:403-12, 1968 (Ger)

[On an unusual case of intermittent exophthalmos] Proto F. **Boll Oculist** 45:697-704, Oct 66 (It)

[On the functional state of the vessels in the internal and external carotid artery systems] Pirogova AF, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:1347-9, 1967 (Rus)

INJURIES

Blowout fracture of medial orbital wall. Edwards WC, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:248-9, Feb 68

Orbital blowout fractures. Kroll M, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:1169-72, Dec 67

Fishing-spear injury of the orbit. Tanton JH, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:973-4, Nov 67

Stretch reflex in an extra-ocular muscle. Electromyographic findings in a case of orbital fracture. Nawratzki I, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:464-8, Jun 68

The role of Lockwood's suspensory ligament in preventing downward displacement of the eye. Mustardé JC. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:73-81, Jan 68

Management of orbital fractures. Pinkerton RM, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin** 7:171-80, Spring 67

Blowout fractures of the orbit: method of treatment with report of three cases. McLachlan LH. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:788-92, Mar 68

"Blow-out" fractures of the orbit: an investigation into their anatomical basis. Jones DE, et al. **J Laryng** 81:1109-20, Oct 67

Reconstruction of acutely traumatized orbital floor. Capodanno JA. **J Oral Surg** 25:510-4, Nov 67

X-ray film of the month. Puckette SE Jr. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 63:365-6, Oct 67

The superior orbital fissure syndrome. Banks P. **Oral Surg** 24:455-8, Oct 67

Silastic cranioplasty following cranio-facial injuries. Courtemanche AD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:165-70, Feb 68

Blowout fracture of the orbit. Hodges PC. **Postgrad Med** 42:A61-4, Nov 67

Results of treatment of orbital fractures. Jackson H. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:497-8, May 68

Orbital fractures: orthoptic aspect. Shingler TR. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:496-7, May 68

Orbital fractures: the present approach. Stranc MF. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:494-5, May 68

Blowout fractures of the floor of the orbit--further concepts. Anderson RD Jr. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:121-35, 1967

[Fractures of the orbito-maxillo-malar region] Meulemans G. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:461-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Orbito-cranio-cerebral injury by an underwater harpoon lance] Campenon F, et al. **Presse Med** 75:2465-6, 18 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Maxillosurgical and ophthalmologic problems of orbital floor fractures] Aichmair H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:145-52, 1967 (Ger)

[On the treatment of late traumatic sequelae in the orbital and glabellar region] Schmid E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:153-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Orbital complications in rhinological surgery] Hansen D. **HNO** 15:300-3, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Directions for the treatment of central and lateral orbital floor fractures] Müsebeck K. **HNO** 14:360-4, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Late exophthalmos due to a retrobulbar mucocele following orbital injury with ethmoid bone involvement] Kittel V, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:732-6, Nov 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of orbital wall fractures] Clementschitsch F, et al. **Klin Med (Wien)** 22:492-502, 1967 (Ger)

[Orbital wall fractures in the ophthalmologic view] Schmidt-Hofmann-Friemel. **Klin Med (Wien)** 22:502-4, 1967 (Ger)

[On indirect fractures of the floor of the orbit. "Blow-out fractures"] Ristow W. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:116-26, Feb 67 (Ger)

[Our experience with the management of fractures of the orbital floor] Schlöndorff G. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 47:296-300, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Transorbital stab injury of the left cerebral hemisphere and its neurological compensation] Stöwsand D. **Zbl Neurochir** 28:317-22, 1967 (Ger)

[Treatment of old facial fractures, especially of orbital fractures] Hirayama T. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10:190-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[X-ray diagnosis of orbital fractures] Fukado Y. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:640-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Treatment of enophthalmus] Fukado Y. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:503-9, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Retrograde degeneration in the nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus after lesion of the orbital gyrus in the dog] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Folia Morph (Warsz)** 27:137-47, 1968 (Pol)

[Rare case of orbital trauma with a favourable outcome] Perelygin NI. **Oftal Zh** 21:392, 1966 (Rus)

[On the surgical treatment of penetrating orbito-cranio-cerebral wounds] Kosven AM. **Vop Neirokhir** 31:47-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Smooth muscles (innervated by the sympathetic) at eyelid and orbital sites in the rabbit have antagonists innervated by the parasympathetic. Experimental research] Cardia L, et al. **Minerva Oftal** 8:149-52, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Blodi FC, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:303-23, Mar-Apr 67

[On the assessment of hemorrhage of corpse skin, with special consideration of hematoma of the orbit] Janssen W. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med** 59:69-79, 1967 (Ger)

[The reaction of orbital tissue to various alloplastic implants] Starodubtseva EI, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:288-91, 1966 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The routes for bulk drainage of aqueous humour in rabbits with and without cyclodialysis. Bill A. **Docum Ophthal** 20:157-69, 1966

[Age changes in the orbital fat tissue] Sachsenweger R, et al. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 170:169-74, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital venography. Hanafee WN, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:29-35, Sep 68

Alterations of the sphenoidal fissure produced by local and systemic processes. Shapiro R, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 101:814-27, Dec 67

Recognition and management of fractures of the orbit. Thorwarth WT, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:840-3, Apr 68

Venography of the orbit: technique and anatomy. Lombardi G, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:282-6, Apr 68

The sphenoid strut parieto-orbital projection. Hough JE. **Radiol Techn** 39:197-209, Jan 68

[Study of the orbit with contrast media] Lombardi G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:349-56, 1967 (Fr)

[The demonstration of the bony orbits in the upper jaw panoramix film] Freitag V. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 48:452-6, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Phlebography of the orbit via the frontal vein] Neubauer H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:202-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of the orbital apex] Tänzer A. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:800-7, 1966 (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis of orbital fractures] Fukado Y. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:640-8, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Orbital angiography] Zajgner J. **Klin Oczna** 38:155-8, 1968 (Pol)

SURGERY

The extruded implant. Iliff CE. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 78:742-4, Dec 67

Orbital retractor. Strachan IM. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:294, Jul 68

Modified osteoplastic approach to the frontal bone, sinuses, and/or the orbit. Kirchner FR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 77:1706-13, Sep 67

Transantral orbital decompression for progressive exophthalmos. A follow-up of 54 cases. Ogura JH. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:399-407, Mar 68

Reconstruction of the eye socket and eyelids following deep burn: case report. Ecker HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:278-9, Mar 68

Modified osteoplastic approach to the frontal bone, sinuses, and-or the orbit. Kirchner FR, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:951-5, Nov-Dec 67

[Surgical treatment of rare orbito-facial malformations] Tessier P. **J Genet Hum** 15:Suppl:322-55, 1966 (Fr)

[Orbito-parpebral reconstruction by frontotemporal flap] Meyer R. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 154:328-33, 1967 (Fr)

[The significance of medial orbitotomy for the treatment of primary tumors of the orbit] Mennig H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:397-402, 1966 (Ger)

[Surgical episthetic and prosthetic treatment of the orbit] Rennefarth I, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:573-9, 1968 (Ger)

[On the problem of late reposition of the fractured orbital floor] Günther H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:157-62, 1967 (Ger)

[On the treatment of intraorbital metallic foreign bodies] Skrzypczak KE. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:211-9, 1966 (Ger)

[Restoration of the orbital base] Nasteff D. **Zbl Chir** 92:2207-14, 22 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Complex orbitaly malformation: congenital cystic eye] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 22:Suppl 2:207-9, 1966 (It)

[Transethmoidal route to the optic foramen. Decompression of the superior orbital fissure] Niho S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 9:256-67, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A rare case of dermoid cyst of the orbit] Vainshtein BI. **Oftal Zh** 21:227-8, 1966 (Rus)

[A method for paraocular removal of the hypophysis in rabbits] Astrauskas VI. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:75-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[A new transcranial approach to the orbit] Karagezov L. **Vop Neirokhir** 31:5-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastasis of carcinoma of the breast to both orbits. Huda N, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 64:779-80, Oct 67

Subconjunctival rhabdomyosarcoma. Levy MR. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:452-4, Mar 68

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma of the orbit. Abrahams IW, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:185-8, Feb 68

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of paranasal sinuses and orbit. Dabezies OH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:574-7, May 68

Solitary orbital malignant neurilemmoma. Mortada A. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:188-90, Feb 68

The role of Lockwood's suspensory ligament in preventing downward displacement of the eye. Mustardé JC. **Brit J Plast Surg** 21:73-81, Jan 68

Spontaneous regression of orbital and facial hemangioma. Yancey WA. **Calif Med** 108:300, Apr 68

Orbital tumours. Sivasubramaniam P. **Ceylon Med J** 12:5-17, Mar 67

Metastasizing anaplastic carcinoma of the orbit in a newborn infant. Sood GC, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1415-7, Nov 67

[So-called "metastasizing struma". Report of one case with bone metastasis. Yoshizumi T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 56:160-4, Feb 67

Pseudotumor of the orbit. Cowan CL. **J Nat Med Ass** 60:6-7, Jan 68

[Study of 12 cases of tumors of the lacrimal gland] Offret G, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:243-6, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[Some cases of primitive tumors of the orbit in Congo-Brazzaville] Joigny JR, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1136-46, Nov 66 (Fr)

[A well-supported fronto-orbital large osteoma] Riu R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1039-41, Oct 66 (Fr)

[Conjunctivo-palpebral and orbital lymphangioma] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1249-52, Dec 66 (Fr)

[Meningioma of the small wing of sphenoid bone with atypical manifestation] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:603-5, May-Jun 66 (Fr)

[Relapsing embryonic sympathoma of the orbit with a complex structure] Vancea P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 15:Suppl:372-8, 1966 (Fr)

[On transfrontally operated space-occupying orbital processes] Köhler GK. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 17:178-95, 1967 (Ger)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit] Tönnis W, et al. **Deutsch Z Nervenheilk** 192:193-208, 1967 (Ger)

[Glomus tumor of prelacrimal area] Zolog N. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:347-52, 1966 (Ger)

[An uncommon localization of lymphoreticulosis] Anger G, et al. **Med Welt** 44:2641, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Orbital tumors in children] Nover A. **Z Kinderheilk** 100:343-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Unusual case of giant cell tumor of the upper jaw] Girardi G, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 77:619-27, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Maxillo-ethmoido-orbital osseous hemangioma] Fregni R, et al. **Minerva Otorinolaring** 16:211-4, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Considerations on a case of odontogenic cyst with unusual site and dimensions] Alessandri R, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 32:1609-20, Dec 66 (It)

[Maxillo-ethmoido-orbital osseous hemangioma] Fregni R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:211-4, 28 Dec 67 (It)

[Tumor growth in the rat orbit. I. An analysis of growth curves] Hatakeyama T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1243-52, Aug 67 (Jap)

[A case of orbital tumor in childhood] Konomi I. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:976-7, Sep 67 (Jap)

[A case of embryonal orbital rhabdomyosarcoma] Matsuo H, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:511-6, Apr 67 (Jap)

[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma in the orbit in an infant] Matsuyama M. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:517-21, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Presentation of a case] Chaves E. **Rev Brasil Oftal** 26:73-82, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Orbital mixed tumor with a starting point in the lacrimal gland] Buluc S, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 70:1033-6, Oct-Sep 66 (Rum)

BLOOD

[Electrophoretic study of native and denatured blood in patients with intraocular and intra-orbital neoplasms before and after surgical operations] Raimondi I, et al. **Ann Ottal** 92:1155-66, Dec 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic fibrous mediastinitis simulating pulmonic stenosis, associated with inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. DuPont HL, et al. **Amer J Med** 44:447-52, Mar 68

Orbital neurilemmoma with café-au-lait pigmentation of the skin. Mortada A. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:262-4, Mar 68

[Exophthalmos from an osteoma. Apropos of a case of the Devic-Bussy-Gardner syndrome] Brégeat P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:247-52, Apr-May 68 (Fr)

[O.R.L. and tumors of the orbit. Problems in surgery of borderline areas] Pinel J, et al. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 235-51, 1966 (Fr)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit accompanied by hemorrhage in the fundus oculi] Heinsius E, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 67:463-6, 1966 (Ger)

[Transformation of reticulo-sarcoma into acute leukemia in children. Study of 2 cases] Massimo L, et al. **Pathologica** 58:317-27, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Unilateral exophthalmos due to tumors of exclusively intraorbital development] D'Andrea F, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 20:3-10, Jan-Mar 66 (It)

CONGENITAL

[Data on congenital orbital cysts] Böke W, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:225-30, 1967 (Ger)

[A case of congenital hemangioma of the orbit] Sklianskaia OS. **Oftal Zh** 21:154-5, 1966 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

New diagnostic sign of intraocular and orbital tumors. Rodríguez Barrios R, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Amer** 12:198-203, 1966

Orbital tumors. Silva D. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:318-39, Mar 68

Ultrasonography for diagnosis of orbital tumors. Dakters JG, et al. **JAMA** 203:803-5, 26 Feb 68

Malignant lymphoma of the orbit--difficulties in diagnosis. Yanoff M, et al. **Survey Ophthal** 12:134-40, Apr 67

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Blodi FC, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:303-23, Mar-Apr 67

[Gamma orbitography] Planiol T, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:609-55, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Gamma-encephalography in children. Preliminary results] Oberson R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 10:197-207, 1967 (Fr)

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of orbital tumors] Ossoinig K, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:899-905, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Advantage of angiography of the ophthalmic artery by subtraction technic in the diagnosis of an orbital tumor] Giroire H, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:211-3, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of orbital and eyelid tumors] Kreibig W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:323-36, 1966 (Ger)

[Diagnostic difficulties in ocular myositis] Meyer HJ. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:395-413, 1966 (Ger)

[Results of ultrasonic diagnosis of orbital tumors] Ossoinig K, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 151:519-24, 1967 (Ger)

[First experiences with the combined A-film and B-film echography of orbital tumors] Ossoinig K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 80:67 passim, 26 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Meningioma of the orbital roof] Finkemeyer H, et al. **Zbl Neurochir** 27:81-94, 1966 (Ger)

[X-ray and radiological studies of orbital tumors] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:13-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit] Kaufer G, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air** 42:216-23, Aug 67 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoma in an atrophic eye. Thije PA ten. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 155:333, 1968

Melanoma of the orbit: an interesting case following evisceration. Macdonald R Jr, et al. **Survey Ophthal** 12:253-7, Jun 67

MORTALITY

Rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck with special reference to the orbit. Greer CH. **Trans Ophthal Soc Aust** 25:80-3, 1966

OCCURRENCE

[Oculo-orbital tumors in western Africa] Heitz R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1248-9, Dec 66 (Fr)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac. Farkas TG, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:45-8, Jul 68

Wilms' tumor metastatic to the orbit. Apple DJ. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 80:480-3, Oct 68

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the orbit. Blodi FC, et al. **Brit J Ophthal** 52:79-93, Feb 68

Orbital angiosarcoma with intracranial metastasis. Hosni FA, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1265-9, Oct 67

Fine-sturctural classification of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Kroll AJ. **Invest Ophthal** 6:531-43, Oct 67

Orbital endothelioma. Puttanna ST, et al. **J All India Ophthal Soc** 14:239-45, Dec 66

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Gupta JC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:137-8, 1 Aug 67

Association of pilomatrixoma (calcifying epithelioma) and basal-cell carcinoma: a case report. Shapiro L. **J Path Bact** 95:558-60, Apr 68

[Typical primary synovial sarcoma of the orbit] Thomas C, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 20:484-99, 1966 (Fr)

[Orbito-palpebral angiosarcoma] Cernea P, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 153:52-6, 1968 (Ger)

[On a primary lymphoepithelial tumor (Schmincke) of the orbit] Modly T. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:840-51, 1967 (Ger)

[On myoblastic myoma of the eye] Timm G, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:665-71, 1966 (Ger)

[Two autopsy cases of neuroblastoma manifested

initially with ocular symptoms in infants] Mine T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:116-25, Feb 67 **(Jap)**
[Pathology and clinical aspects of the eye tumors, especially on orbital tumors] Takayasu A. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1757-99, Oct 67 **(Jap)**
[A case of orbital teratoma] Hitani H. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:404-9, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[A case of orbital lymphoma (Hodgkin's paragranuloma)] Okuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:504-10, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[A suggestive case of pseudotumor of the orbit] Takayasu A. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:978-9, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenography in orbital metastases with exophthalmos. Mortada A. **Amer J Ophthal** 65:48-53, Jan 68
Orbital venography. Hanafee WN, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 104:29-35, Sep 68
Arteriography and phlebography in the diagnosis of orbital affections. Huber A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:409-30, Apr 68
Three rare causes of unilateral exophthalmos. Lee KF, et al. **Radiology** 90:1009-15, May 68
[Considerations on the diagnosis and routes of approach of intraorbital neoplasms] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:631-3, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Study of the orbit with contrast media] Lombardi G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:349-56, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Phlebography of the orbit via the frontal vein] Neubauer H, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 148:202-9, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Metastatic retinoblastoma. At the same time a contribution to the radiography of cerebral metastases] Fried H. **Paediat Grenzgeb** 6:303-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of the retro-orbital space] Tänzer A. **Radiologe** 6:442-6, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Pneumongraphy in the diagnosis of orbital diseases and diseases of the ophthalmic nerve] Merz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 38:159-63, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Orbital angiography] Zajgner J. **Klin Oczna** 38:155-8, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Roentgenologic study of orbital tumours arising from nervous tissue] Panfilova GV. **Oftal Zh** 21:331-5, 1966 **(Rus)**
[X-ray and radiological studies of orbital tumors] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftal Zh** 21:13-9, 1966 **(Rus)**
[To the problem of x-ray diagnosis of some tumours of the orbit] Brovkina AF. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:43-8, May-Jun 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for rhabdomyosarcoma. Cassady JR, et al. **Radiology** 91:116-20, Jul 68
[Special irradiation technic in the use of high energy electrons in ophthalmology] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 150:45-50, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Indications for radiotherapy in exophthalmos caused by orbital neoplasms] Limón JN. **Cir Cir** 34:31-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Sp)**

SURGERY

Treatment of orbital carcinoma. Ovens JM. **Arizona Med** 25:635-40, Jul 68
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Griffith BH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 40:332-6, Oct 67
Modified osteoplastic approach to the frontal bone, sinuses, and-or the orbit. Kirchner FR, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 71:951-5, Nov-Dec 67
[Technic of multiple convergent flaps used in the immediate reconstruction of enlarged orbital exenterations] Orticochea M. **Ann Chir Plast** 12:161-5, Jun 67 **(Fr)**
[Considerations on the diagnosis and routes of approach of intraorbital neoplasms] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 13:631-3, Sep-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Apropos of exophthalmos in malignant tumors of the face] Robert MJ. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 87:1009-21, Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of orbital and eyelid tumors] Kreibig W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:323-36, 1966 **(Ger)**
[The significance of medial orbitotomy for the treatment of primary tumors of the orbit] Mennig H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:397-402, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of orbital neoplasms] Mennig H. **HNO** 15:129-31, May 67 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the prosthetic treatment of extensive defects following unilateral resection of the maxilla with orbital exenteration] Schwindling R. **Zahnaerzti Welt** 69:113-5, 25 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Plastic and prosthetic restoration after radical operations for basal cell carcinoma of the skin of the face] Catania VC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:187-95, 28 Feb 67 **(It)**
[Neurosurgical indications and approach routes in orbit-occupying processes] Del Cueto R. **Cir Cir** 34:23-5, Jan-Feb 66 **(Sp)**

THERAPY

Undifferentiated orbital sarcoma: report of a case. Lau BP. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:179-85, 1967
[On eyelid and orbital tumors] Kreibig W. **Wien Med Wschr** 118:123-5, 17 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Retrobulbar and chiasmal meningioma in a dog. Barnett KC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:391-4, Jul 67

ORCHITIS (C6)

Granulomatous orchitis. Lynch VP, et al. **Brit J Urol** 40:451-8, Aug 68

COMPLICATIONS

A case of interstitial-cell tumour of the testis presenting with acute epididymo-orchitis. Schoonees R. **S Afr Med J** 42:53-4, 20 Jan 68
[Gonadal dysfunction in the course of leprosy] Janczewski Z. **Ginek Pol** 38:921-7, Aug 67 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Testicular torsion--orchitis--differential diagnostic deliberations] Körte C, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 43:263-5, 1 Apr 68 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxyphenbutazone therapy for mumps orchitis, acute epididymitis and osteitis pubis. Lapides J, et al. **J Urol** 98:528-30, Oct 67

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic aspermatogenesis: resemblance of pathogenesis of autoallergic and posttraumatic orchitis. Raitsina SS, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:450-6, 1967
Mumps orchitis in a 3-year-old child. Atkinson JE, et al. **JAMA** 203:892, 4 Mar 68
Acute epididymo-orchitis in lepromatous leprosy. Tilak CT. **Leprosy Rev** 39:31-6, Jan 68
[Long term follow-up of spermiograms following parotitic orchitis] Barták V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:881-7, 12 Jul 68 **(Cz)**
[Experimental infection of the testis with rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus] Matthias D, et al. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:158-64, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[A specific primary granulomatous orchitis. (Clinical and histopathological considerations)] Cacchi R, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:249-70, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**
[Five cases of mumps orchitis] Katamura E, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 13:35-41, Jan 67 **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The dual necessity for delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibody in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Brown PC, et al. **Immunology** 13:307-14, Sep 67
Possibilities and limitations of production of autoimmune diseases in inbred mouse strains. Boehme DH. **Path Europ** 1:119-34, 1966
[The influencing of syphilitic orchitis by different animal material] Naumann G, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 153:169-74, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The effect of x-irradiation on the development of orchitis in rabbits and on the quality of antigen for the Treponema pallidum immobilization test] Butovetskiĭ LD. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:131-4, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation of syphilid. II. The ultrastructure of rabbit syphilitic orchitis. Abe S. **Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki)** 68:1-8, May 67
Light and electron microscopic observations on granulomatous orchitis. Fajardo LF, et al. **Invest Urol** 6:158-69, Sep 68
[Forms of granulomatous orchitis] Bünzli HF. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 345:33-44, 1968 **(Ger)**
[A specific primary granulomatous orchitis. (Clinical and histopathological considerations)] Cacchi R, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper** 7:249-70, Jul-Sep 66 **(It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spermiogram changes in adults and youngsters after parotitic orchitis. Barták V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 13:226-32, Jul-Sep 68

ORCIPRENALINE see under RESORCINOL (D2)

ORGABOLIN see ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAMETRIL see LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The morphology of the ganglion spirale cochleae] Kellerhals B. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 226:1-78, 1967 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The morphology of the normal sensory cells. Engström H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:5-19, 1967
The ultrastructure of the spiral ganglion in the guinea pig. Thomsen E. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:442+, 27 Jun 66
Ultrastructure of the organ of Corti. Smith CA. **Advance Sci** 24:419-33, Jun 68
An electron microscopic study on the cochlear innervation. I. The recepto-neural junctions at the outer hair cells. Rodríguez Echandía EL. **Z Zellforsch** 78:30-46, 1967
[The sensory cell of the Organ of Corti. Introduction] **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:3-5, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Histologic study of the organ of Corti of mice of a strain presenting convulsive crises to sound] Darrouzet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:1163-5, 11 Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Micropreparation of the cochlea] Beck C, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:327-36, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic studies of the spiral ganglion of the human fetus] Reinecke M. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:627-31, 1966 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysosomal enzymes in the inner ears of kanamycin-treated guinea pigs. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:449-58, May 68
Decrease of ototoxicity of streptomycin sulfate. Preliminary communication of animal experiments. Holz E, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:359-63, Apr 68
Ototoxicity of topically applied chloramphenicol. Proud GO, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:580-7, Jun 68
Kanamycin-induced changes in cochlear hair cells of the guinea pig. Lundquist PG, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 72:543-61, 1966
[Electrophysiologic control of the function of the organ of Corti following exposure of some other agents] Aran JM. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:40-9, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Fragilitation of the cochlea by other agents following poisoning] Darrouzet J. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:39-40, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Attempt to protect the organ of Corti against the ototoxicity of antibiotics] Darrouzet MJ. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:49-64, 1967 **(Fr)**
[The sensory cell of the Organ of Corti. Conclusion] **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:65-71, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the stato-acoustic system in guinea pigs] Holz E, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 16:1224-6, Sep 66 **(Ger)**
[Histological changes in Corti's organ of Guinea pigs during administration of kanamycin] Muravéĭskaia VS. **Antibiotiki** 11:944-9, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase distribution in the organ of corti. Histochemical study by light and electron microscopy. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 64:477-91, Nov-Dec 67
[Oxygen consumption in the organ of Corti based on observation of the dehydrogenase system following exposure to noise] Takahashi T. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap** 70:1702-15, Oct 67 **(Jap)**

INNERVATION

Some physiological factors in noise-induced hearing loss. Lawrence M, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:425-30, Sep-Oct 67
[The adrenenergic innervation of the organ of Corti] Vinnikov IaA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 171:484-6, 11 Nov 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathological sensory cell in the cochlea. Engström H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:20-6, 1967

PHYSIOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic control of the function of the organ of Corti following exposure of some other agents] Aran JM. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:40-9, 1967 **(Fr)**
[The sensory cell of the Organ of Corti. Conclusion] **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 63:Suppl:65-71, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Influencing of acoustic hair cells through histamine in

animal experiment] Nowak R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:365-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Autoradiographie studies on the origin of the cortilymph] Rudert H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 55:348, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Fluctuation of nucleic acid activity in the organ of corti resulting from noise exposure] Nakamura R.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1818-27, Nov 67 (Jap)
[On the effects of transient hypoxia upon microphonic potentials in fetuses of guinea pigs] Chodynicki S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:393-9, 1967 (Pol)

ORGAN SPECIFICITY (G1)

Studies on tissue and species specificity of ribosomal proteins. Bielka H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:Suppl:K13-4, 1967
Organ-specific and organ-non-specific auto-antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Elling, et al.
Acta Med Scand 182:707-15, Dec 67
Microsomal oxidases. 3. Comparison of species and organ distribution of dialkylarylamine N-oxide dealkylase and dialkylarylamine N-oxidase. Machinist JM, et al. Arch Biochem 125:858-64, Jun 68
Normal and neoplastic human tissue in organ culture. Reaction to environmental factors. Archer FL. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:62-71, Jan 68
Differentiation of organ specific glutaminase isozyme during development. Katunuma N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:426-32, 13 Aug 68
Recent studies on organ-specific autoimmunity. Roitt IM. Folia Allerg (Roma) 12:314-5, Sep-Oct 65
Molecular weight of cathepsins from different animal organs. Turk V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:528, Oct 66
[Expression of genetic information by synthesis of specific protein. I] Bachra BN.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1030-41, 1 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Expression of genetic information by synthesis of specific protein. II.] Bachra BN.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:1081-8, 8 Jun 68 (Dut)
[Anti-cancerous activity and specificity of anti-embryonal serums] Sédallian JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2092-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Organ specific cesium 137 uptake in rats] Bretfeld G, et al. Biophysik 4:343-55, 15 May 68 (Ger)
[On the question of liver-specific antigens in humans] Licht W. Klin Wschr 44:833-7, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the question of organ-specific antigens of the liver] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:654-6, 1 Jun 66 (Ger)
[New methods of intravital microscopy of the terminal flow channel of the pancreas by means of an optic camera] Heisig N.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:162-74, 1967 (Ger)
[On the content of young rat liver in so-called liver-specific antigen and its velocity of transformation in growing rats] Frank W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:687-90, May 68 (Ger)
[On the organ affinity of feline picornaviruses] Bürki F. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:281-9, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Infection with a pancreotropic strain of Coxsackie B 5 virus in 30-day-old mice antigenized in the perinatal period] Sebastiani A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 47:149-62, May-Jun 66 (It)
[Study on nephrotoxin nephritis using the fluorescent antibody technic. V. Localization of nephrotoxic antigen in organs] Nagasawa T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 17:237-45, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Evaluation from the standpoint of the metastasized organs] Ota K. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:246-52, 1967 (Jap)
[Anti-liver antibody specificity] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:221-31, 1967 (Rum)
[Specificity of anti-liver antibodies. Experimental research] Părău N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:343-55, 1967 (Rum)

ORGAN WEIGHT (E5)

Genetic variation in adrenal weight: strain differences in the development of the adrenal glands of mice. Badr FM, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:191-201, Jun 68
Subcutaneous growth of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma after sublethal whole body irradiation. Thunold S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:259-66, 1967
Radiologic estimation of kidney weight. Ludin H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 6:561-74, Nov 67
Correlation between the body weight, liver weight and hepatic ribonucleic acid level in chickens of various ages. Boldizsár H, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:57-62, 1968
Simulated altitude and iodine metabolism in rats. II. Effects of chronic exposure on serum and thyroid iodinated components; effects on blood fractions and some organ weights. Johnson CL, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:365-75, Apr 68
Relation of various forms of anemia to placental weight. Beischer NA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:801-9, 15 Jul 68
Weights and variability of components of the human vertebral column. Lowrance EW, et al.
Anat Rec 159:83-8, Sep 67
Prenatal organ and cellular growth with various chromosomal disorders. Naeye RL.
Biol Neonat 11:248-60, 1967
The dry mass of the cerebellar cortex of the rat and rabbit. Results and methodological problems of determining the dry mass with the use of the interference microscope. Lodin Z, et al.
Brain Res 6:489-509, Nov 67
Changes in body and organ weights of Japanese quail selected for 6-week body weight. Collins WM, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 9:231-42, Jul 68
Influence of breed, age and body weight on organ weight in the chicken. Daghir NJ, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 8:183-91, Jul 67
Splenectomy and the spleen weight of calves. Brown CG. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 11:23-8, Mar 63
An experimental study of changes in the weight of the mandible after loss of lower posterior teeth. Amemori H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:339-48, Sep 67
Effect of terephthalic acid on the activities of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yanai K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:13-41, Jan 68
Influence of one or two ovaries on ovulation and ovarian weight in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS. Endocrinology 82:591-6, Mar 68
Augmentation of the effects of testosterone propionate by cortisol in immature male rats. Klaiber EL, et al. Endocrinology 83:387-9, Aug 68
The biphasic course of regression in the chick mesonephros. Morris JE.
Experientia 23:307-8, 15 Apr 67
Weight changes after whole body gamma ray irradiation in the submaxillary gland of unprotected and cystamine-protected rats and an attempt at their quantitative interpretation. Vodicka I, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:148-55, 1968
Effect of gonadotrophins and of testosterone on organ weights and zinc-65 uptake in the male rat. Rosoff B, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 10:75-84, Feb 68
Comparison of a "computer standard line method" with the "organ weight/body weight evaluation" in normal and starved female rats. Dikstein S, et al.
Growth 31:301-9, Dec 67
Effects of absolute starvation and refeeding on organ weights and water contents of albino rats. Peters JM.
Growth 31:191-203, Sep 67
Organ and gland weights of rats chronically exposed to 22 degree and 35 degree C. Ray DE, et al.
Growth 32:1-12, Mar 68
Weight of bone in the fetus--a preliminary report. Trotter M, et al. Growth 32:83-90, Mar 68
Cold induced adrenal weight & volume changes in white rats. Scaria KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 5:256-7, Oct 67
Relationship of lung weight to body length and weight. Spencer RP. Invest Radiol 3:61-4, Jan-Feb 68
Effects of early castration in male rats adult sexual behavior. Gerall AA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:206-12, Oct 67
Discrepancy in weight and blood flow of the left and right testis and epididymis of the mouse before and after hypophysectomy. Bindon BM, et al.
J Endocr 40:385-6, Mar 68
Effects of pre- and post-pubertal gonadectomy on sex differences in growth, adrenal and pituitary weights of hamsters. Swanson HH. J Endocr 39:555-64, Dec 67
Adrenal weight in prairie deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis). Christian JJ.
J Mammal 48:598-605, Nov 67
Biochemical, skeletal and allometric changes due to zinc deficiency in the baby pig. Miller ER, et al.
J Nutr 95:278-86, Jun 68
Effects of litter size and maternal weight on foetal and placental weight in mice. McCarthy JC.
J Reprod Fertil 14:507-10, Dec 67
Role of concepta in the production of hypertrophy and hydration of maternal body organs in the third week of pregnancy in albino rats. Peters JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 14:235-42, Oct 67
A blood volume heart weight relationship. Spencer RP.
J Theor Biol 17:441-6, Dec 67
Decrease in eggshell weight in certain birds of prey. Ratcliffe DA. Nature (London) 215:208-10, 8 Jul 67
The effect of divided x-ray irradiations upon the percent survival and organ weights of mice. Ueno Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 26:356-61, Jul 66
The relation of metabolic rate to body weight and organ size. Holliday MA, et al.
Pediat Res 1:185-95, May 67 (54 ref.)
Relationship of organ weight and swimming performance in the albino rat. McArdle WD, et al.
Res Quart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ 38:671-7, Dec 67
A note on the Fisher-Parsons surface area formula in the light of mucosal fresh and dry weights of rat small intestine. Hänninen O. Scand J Gastroent 3:110-1, 1968
Adrenocortical steroids, body organ weights, and hematology of rats exposed to a pure oxygen environment at 210 mm. Hg, absolute. SAM-TR-67-78. Pepelko WE.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 67
Changes in testicular allometric growth curves. Spencer RP. Yale J Biol Med 40:313-9, Feb 68
Light and electron microscopic study of the normal and pathological thymus of the rat. II. The acute thymic involution. Haelst U van. Z Zellforsch 80:153-82, 1967
[Epiphysectomy at birth in the male mouse] Lombard des Gouttes MN.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2141-4, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)
[Weight changes of the testis of the European badger (Meles meles L.) during the annual genital cycle] Relexans MC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:600-3, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Modifications of brain weight in the course of fixation] Bauchot R. J Hirnforsch 9:253-83, 1967 (Fr)
[Separate weighing of ventricles for the determination of hypertrophy of the heart] Otto H, et al.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:52-65, 1966 (Ger)
[The changes of weight volume and specific gravity of rat brains after fixation, dehydration and clearing] Leibnitz L. J Hirnforsch 9:97-104, 1967 (Ger)
[Does the former preponderately advocated concept of attrition (abrasion) of body parts need correction?] Alterauge W. Landarzt 42:696-8, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the relation between tumor size and thymus weight in ascites tumors] Klug H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:565-6, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the determination of the weight of the thyroid gland by a scintigraphic method] Fazakas S, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 4:56-62, 1 Apr 64 (Ger)
[Changes in liver composition and weight of differently old rats with alloxan diabetes] Simek J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:259-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Mass and weight relations of the heart from the newborn period to adulthood] Breining H.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 345:15-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The relationship betwen liver weight d heart size athletic performers] Israel S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:498-500, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The relationship between liver weight and heart size in athletic performers] Israel S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:498-500, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of the distribution of organ weights in rats] Agistretti MJ, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:752-5, Oct 66 (It)
[On the effects of mastectomy in albino rats] Marongiu A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:102-4, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on the growth of bilaterally adrenalectomized female rats] Nishida E.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:758-69, 20 Nov 67 (Jap)
[The variants in shape, size and weight of the human stapes] Kosiagina EB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:22-32, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose-response changes in organ weights and water contents following rectal administration of toxic doses of acetylsalicylic acid. Coldwell BB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:53-7, Jan 68

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Models of science for science policy. Dedijer S.
Advance Sci 24:498-508, Jun 68
Development of a community-oriented program in a large state hospital of limited resources. Boyles PD, et al. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 29-31, Oct 67
The community mental health center in the rural area: is the present model appropriate? Daniels DN.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 32-7, Oct 67
The West Philadelphia Mental Health Consortium: administrative planning in a multihospital catchment area. Leopold RL.
Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 69-76, Oct 67
Therapist-administrator split. Sigg BW.
Amer J Psychiat 124:1469-70, Apr 68
Community mental health services: the view from 1967. Yolles SF. Amer J Psychiat 124:Suppl 1-7, Oct 67
One community's approach to integrated mental health planning: challenge, accomplishments, problems. Lindenberg RE.
Amer J Public Health 58:1173-80, Jul 68
The value of coordinated and comprehensive home care. Roth ME, et al.
Amer J Public Health 57:1841-7, Oct 67
The hierarchy of authority in organizations. Blau PM.
Amer J Sociol 73:453-67, Jan 68
Power and participation in decision-making in formal organizations. Lammers CJ.
Amer J Sociol 73:201-16, Sep 67
Technological innovation and theoretical functions of primary groups and bureaucratic structures. Litwak E. Amer J Sociol 73:468-81, Jan 68
Differential organization of health professions: a comparative analysis. Akers RL, et al.
Amer Sociol Rev 33:104-21, Feb 68
Continuing education for the administrator. Husted F.
Arthritis Rheum 11:Suppl:305-7, Apr 68
Threats and organizational design. Contini B.
Behav Sci 12:453-62, Nov 67
Administrative controls and innovation. Rosner MM.
Behav Sci 13:36-43, Jan 68
Organization and administration of medical schools and

teaching hospitals. Duncan AS.
Brit J Med Educ 2:108-11, Jun 68
Regional postgraduate medical centres. Lister J.
Brit Med J 3:736-8, 21 Sep 68
A new structure. **Brit Med J** 3:197-8, 27 Jul 68
Problems in planning community health services. Rosenfeld LS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 44:165-85, Feb 68
Health services in New York City. Report by The Committee on Public Health The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 43:843-9, Sep 67
The health services troika--where is it going? Brown M.
Canad J Public Health 58:385-90, Sep 67
A continuing dialogue. McManus JF.
Fed Proc 27:958-9, Jul-Aug 68
Research grant programs of the Public Health Service.
Fed Proc 27:960-98, Jul-Aug 68
Drug names and the USAN. Cutting WC.
Hawaii Med J 27:324-6, Mar-Apr 68
Reorganizing for extended care. Karen Sister.
Hosp Progr 49:56-70, May 68
Focus on management methods. I. Bennett AC.
Hosp Top 45:62-3 passim, Aug 67
Regional health authority: structure for coordinating resources, services. Springall WH, et al.
Hosp Top 46:33-7, Apr 68
Personal incentives, professional standards, and public accountability for health care. White KL.
Hospitals 42:74-8, 16 Jul 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The development and administration of dental programs. Young WO.
J Amer Coll Dent 35:161-9, Apr 68
Workshop on Dental Manpower. "Meeting Dental Needs in the 1970s". The development and administration of dental programs. Report of Study Group 3. **J Amer Coll Dent** 35:211-21, Apr 68
Division of Dental Health reorganizes branch operations. **J Amer Dent Ass** 77:240-1, Aug 68
Strengthening dietetic management practices through idea-sharing. Fallon BJ, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 51:451-2, Nov 67
Faculty satisfaction and the dean's influence: an organizational study of twelve liberal arts colleges. Bachman JG. **J Appl Psychol** 52:55-61, Feb 68
Interface between personnel and organizational psychology. Bass BM. **J Appl Psychol** 52:81-8, Feb 68
Organizational correlates of executive roles. Katzell RA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 52:22-8, Feb 68
Medical technology and the needs of chronic disease. A review of some British studies on the organization of medical care services. Forsyth G, et al.
J Chronic Dis 17:789-802, Sep 64
British experience with operations research in the health services. Horvath WJ.
J Chronic Dis 17:779-88, Sep 64
Operating an automated processing plant. Crossen F.
J Dairy Sci 51:1110-4, Jul 68
Evaluation and reorganization of a teaching program in oral surgery. Friedrich RH, et al.
J Dent Educ 32:191-9, Jun 68
The administrator's choices in program evaluation. Lefcowitz MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 31:517-20, Dec 67
Editorial views and news. International Association for Dental Research. Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 47:3, Jan-Feb 68
Medical education--factor in socioeconomic development. The First and Second World Conferences on Medical Education. Allen RB.
J Med Educ 43:125-31, Feb 68
Organization of medical education to meet the changing needs of society. Guilbert JJ.
J Med Educ 43:268-79, Feb 68
Organization for education in the clinical fields. Hinsey JC. **J Med Educ** 43:29-32, Jan 68
Organization of university health center administrators. Penrod KE.
J Med Educ 43:936-7, Aug 68
Involvement of the medical student in medical school administration. Stone NJ.
J Med Educ 43:1019-31, Sep 68
Professionalism and changing concepts of administration. Arnold M.
J Nurs Educ 7:5-10 passim, Jan 68
The shifting frame of reference in nursing administration. Shanks MD. **J Nurs Educ** 7:3-4, Jan 68
Merger of American Academy of Periodontology and American Society of Periodontists.
J Periodont 39:40-2, Jan 68
Organizational behaviors and adaptations to organizational change of sensitizer and represser problem-solving groups. Cohen AM, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:209-16, Feb 68
Personality characteristics of teachers and their perception of organizational climate. Kenney JB, et al.
J Psychol 66:167-74, Jul 67
The dilemma of workshop management. Litzinger WD, et al. **J Rehab** 34:20-3, Mar-Apr 68
Operational program for Missouri Regional Medical Program (MRMP). Rikli AE.
Missouri Med 65:728-9 passim, Sep 68
Organization of a group practice. Kerr IL.
New York J Dent 38:192-6, Jun-Jul 68
Streamlining the National Health Service. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 64:Suppl:29-31, 23 Feb 68
Dimensions of administrative responsibility. Relevance to physical therapy in relation to current needs. Bader EJ. **Phys Ther** 48:219-22, Mar 68
The physical therapist's stake in administrative proficiency. Zimmerman JP.
Phys Ther 48:223-7, Mar 68
Management succession and administrative style. Kotin J, et al. **Psychiatry** 30:237-48, Aug 67
Administration in rehabilitation. Jeffrey DA.
Rehab Lit 28:248-50, Aug 67
National Institutes of Health: change of leadership. Abelson PH. **Science** 161:847, 30 Aug 68
AMA Research Institute: trouble on the road to "utopia". Boffey PM. **Science** 158:1653-8, 29 Dec 67
NIH and Congress: agency rebuts Fountain subcommittee charges. Boffey PM.
Science 159:959-61, 1 Mar 68
Federal health programs: a major reorganization is under way. Boffey PM. **Science** 160:1429-31, 28 Jun 68
Smale: NSF's records do not support the charges. Greenberg DS. **Science** 158:618-9, 3 Nov 67
NIH: as the time approaches for Shannon's retirement. (Shannon JA), Greenberg DS.
Science 158:1165-7, 1 Dec 67
NIH: Fountain committee issues bitter attack on programs. Greenberg DS. **Science** 158:611-4, 3 Nov 67
Federal funds mean Federal control. Harper FA.
Science 161:220, 19 Jul 68
Robert Q. Marston to head NIH. (Marston RQ), Nelson B. **Science** 161:345, 26 Jul 68
NIH: heightened concern about choosing Shannon's successor. Nelson B. **Science** 159:715-7, 16 Feb 68
Intra-institutional administrative problems: employee communications. Cleland CC.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 64:81-91, Nov 67
[Some problems in planning of our medical research] Povondra M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:801-6, 28 Jun 68 **(Cz)**
[On some problems in the control of advancement of science in Czechoslovakia] Starnovský B.
Cas Lek Cesk 106:905-7, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Findings from time studies of physicians-administrators in Institutes of National Health] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:252-8, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Problems of scientific work in the field of organization and economics of pharmaceutical establishments] Solich J. **Cesk Zdrav** 16:280-1, May 68 **(Cz)**
[Theoretical organization of institutions] Holst E.
Yng Laeg 13:1-4, 5 Jan 67 **(Dan)**
[A look at the organization for nutritional research in France] Jacquot R.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:128-38, 1968 **(Fr)**
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Fauvet E. **Arch Gynaek** 204:297-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Käser O. **Arch Gynaek** 204:298-301, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Ober KG. **Arch Gynaek** 204:318-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the development of obstetrics in the USA] Plotz EJ. **Arch Gynaek** 204:321-7, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Panel discussion on the reorganization of obstetrics] Thomsen K. **Arch Gynaek** 204:314-8, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The role of home-care obstetrics] Veit H.
Arch Gynaek 204:303-5, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility and organization of pharmacy in the district] Schröder J, et al.
Pharm Prax 4:85-90, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Legal status and legal representation of hospitals and other state institutions of public health] Keune HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:137-43, 1 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Main problems of general prognosis for medical science and public health to 1980 from the aspect of territorial responsibility. Structure and network planning] Liebknecht IK.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:224-6, 15 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[On the system of ambulatory medical care of the population] Otto J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:231, 15 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[On various problems of planning and management and organization in public health] Schröter B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:233-5, 15 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Intensive therapeutic unit for patients with internal diseases. Organizational problems] Braun P.
Orv Hetil 108:2407-10, 17 Dec 67 **(Hun)**
[The young and administration of the University] Villa L. **Minerva Med** 58:4143-7, 28 Nov 67 **(It)**
[40 years of work of the M. V. Lomonosov chemical and pharmaceutical plant in Kiev] Ena MG.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:6-10, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Branch principle of control in medical industry] Ivanov. **Med Promyshl SSSR** 20:3-6, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[Modern forms of organization and administration in the Pharmaceutical Industry of the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Kirkov A.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:56-60, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[New working methods] Maforov IA, et al.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:30-3, Feb 66 **(Rus)**
[The planning and coordination of scientific research in medical radiology and roentgenology] Cherkasov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 11:79-82, Jun 66 **(Rus)**
[Experiences in organization of work in a radiological department] Pervova AK.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:62-3, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[On cooperation of MRDSB and OMO] Ipatov BIa.
Voennomed Zh 7:8-9, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[The method of network planning and its perspectives in the administration of the military medical service] Zhurkovich KIa. **Voennomed Zh** 9:3-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Reorganization of the pediatric service in Kaluga and progress in the health of children during the 1st year of life] Gotlib VO.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:9-12, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Experiences in organizing medical services for construction workers in Permskiĭ district] Zinenko IN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 10:25-8, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Organization of statistical service for cancer in Slovenija] Kocijan A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:95-8, Jan 67 **(Ser)**
[On the work of the organization-inspection department of the Lugansk pharmacy administration] Blazheĭ AG. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 22:80-3, 1967 **(Uk)**
[Influence of socio-economic conditions on the organization of medical service] Litvinenko MM.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 22:74-7, 1967 **(Uk)**

EDUCATION

The dental administrator: past and future. Gardner AF.
J Amer Coll Dent 34:229-35, Oct 67
[On the methods of teaching of pharmacy organization in the institutes] Pitvinenko MN.
Aptech Delo 15:67-9, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION (N4)

Physician participation in organized medicine. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:372-3, Mar 68
Birth order and PPS affiliation. Waters LK, et al.
J Psychol 67:241-3, Nov 67
Mental health professions and the division of labor in a metropolitan community. Spray SL.
Psychiatry 31:51-60, Feb 68
Political activity and your practice. Ashe HJ.
Vet Med 63:716, Jul 68

ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

AOTA delegate to the World Federation of Occupational Therapists. Laurencelle P.
Amer J Occup Ther 22:153-4, May-Jun 68
The head of the company: conceptions of role and identity. de Sola Pool I. **Behav Sci** 9:147-55, Apr 64
The motivational basis of organizational behavior. Katz D. **Behav Sci** 9:131-46, Apr 64
Neglected export opportunities and the profit-maximizing assumption. Kratz LA.
Behav Sci 8:317-23, Oct 63
Business as a social system. Tumin M.
Behav Sci 9:120-30, Apr 64
The China Medical Board and medical libraries in the Far East. Fukudome T.
Bull Med Libr Ass 56:150-6, Apr 68
Automatic data processing--a pilot project of the Manitoba Hospital Association.
Canad Hosp 45:50-2, May 68
The role of the National Fire Protection Association's Committee on Hospitals in promoting better patient care. McCormick JM. **Clin Anesth** 2:43-51, 1967
Organisations that help patients and their families.
Drug Ther Bull 6:11-2, 2 Feb 68
Responsibilities of voluntary organizations. Houghton V. **Eugen Rev** 57:16-20, Mar 65
Certification program adopted.
Hosp Manage 105:83-4, Jun 68
Fewer auxiliaries and volunteers are providing more--and more kinds--of services. Binkley L, et al.
Hospitals 42:60-4, 16 Mar 68
A design for shared services. Rome WJ.
Hospitals 42:51-4, 16 May 68
Health organizations, agencies and schools.
Hospitals 42:Suppl:383+, 1 Aug 68
World Federation of Public Health Associations.
Indian J Public Health 11:129-30, Jul 67
Finnish nurses found their own research institute. Leminen A. **Int Nurs Rev** 15:145-51, Apr 68
Interests and activities of the Food and Nutrition Board. Goldsmith GA. **J Amer Diet Ass** 52:37-42, Jan 68
The problems of midgets and dwarfs and organizational remedies: a study of the little people of America. Weinberg MS. **J Health Soc Behav** 9:65-71, Mar 68
Association of Philippine Medical Colleges. Cuyegkeng J. **J Med Educ** 43:685, May 68
Forms of address and social relations in a business organization. Slobin DI, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:289-93, Mar 68
The community psychiatrist and large organizations. Kysar JE. **Ment Hyg** 52:210-7, Apr 68
The Wisconsin ARC plan for coordinating activities of the residential care committee. Stevens HA, et al.
Ment Retard 6:45-8, Feb 68
Student activists see health in new ways. King L, et al.
Mod Hosp 110:118-20, May 68
Shooting the gap with the group.
Mod Hosp 109:81-111 passim, Dec 67
Student health organizations. Lowinger P.
New Eng J Med 278:914-5, 18 Apr 68
A study in medical action - the student health

organizations. McGarvey MR, et al.
New Eng J Med 279:74-80, 11 Jul 68
Activists in medical school.
New Eng J Med 279:101-2, 11 Jul 68
Nottingham's Family Trust. Van Emden MJ.
Nurs Times 64:1175-6, 30 Aug 68
A gap to be filled. Nurs Times 63:1737, 29 Dec 67
The growth of the central service for the chronically ill.
Stenn F. Proc Inst Med Chicago 26:271-5, Sep 67
The role of Kupugani in liaison work in combating malnutrition. Martiny O.
S Afr Med J 41:1222-3, 23 Dec 67
Science policy confrontation. Wolfle D.
Science 159:487, 2 Feb 68
[From the work of the German Institute for Pharmacy]
Buthut H. Pharm Prax 3:49-50, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

The International Planned Parenthood Federation. Aspects of its history. Blacker CP.
Eugen Rev 56:135-42, Oct 64

ORGANOIDS (A11)

Electron microscopic observation on rat ovaries in different stages of development and steroidogenesis. Flerkó B, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:163-83, 1967
Electron microscopic studies of the pancreatic acinar cell organelles in various functional conditions. Tigyi A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 32:19-24, 1967
Dense-core microtubules in neurons and gliocytes of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. Amer J Anat 122:157-66, Jan 68
Ultrastructure of the human endometrial stroma cell during the menstrual cycle. Wienke EC Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:65-77, 1 Sep 68
Extranuclear DNA. Rabinowitz M.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:311-48, 10 Apr 68 (127 ref.)
Ultrastructure of human melanoma in cell culture. Electron microscopic studies. Toshima S, et al.
Cancer 21:202-16, Feb 68
Early differentiation of motor neuroblasts in the chick embryo as studied by electron microscopy. II. Microtubules and neurofilaments. Lyser KM.
Develop Biol 17:117-42, Feb 68
Polyelectrolyte properties of the isolated mitotic apparatus. Cohen WD. Exp Cell Res 51:221-36, Jul 68
Intranuclear bodies in cells of rabbit and rat retina. Magalhães MM. Exp Cell Res 47:628-32, Sep 67
Cytoplasmic filaments and tubules. Adelman MR, et al.
Fed Proc 27:1186-93, Sep-Oct 68
A novel apical corpuscle in hypahe of Mucor rouxii. Bartnicki-Garcia S, et al. J Bact 95:2399-402, Jun 68
Microtubules in the nerve fibers of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Effect of low temperature on the sciatic nerve. Echandia EL, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:491-7, Nov 68
Selective disruption of the sarcotubular system in frog sartorius muscle. A quantitative study with exogenous peroxidase as a marker. Esenberg B, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:451-67, Nov 68
Microtubules and early stages of cell-plate formation in the endosperm of Haemanthus katherinae Baker. Hepler PK, et al. J Cell Biol 38:437-46, Aug 68
A procedure for isolation of proplastids from etiolated maize leaves. Jacobson AB. J Cell Biol 38:238-44, Jul 68
Fine structure of cell division in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Basal bodies and microtubules. Johnson UG, et al. J Cell Biol 38:403-25, Aug 68
Microtubules in the spermatids of the domestic fowl. McIntosh JR, et al. J Cell Biol 35:153-73, Oct 67
Structural features of mesosomes (chondrioids) of Bacillu subtilis after freeze-etching. Nanninga N.
J Cell Biol 39:251-63, Nov 68
The fine structure of Chondrococcus columnaris. II. Structure and formation of rhapidosomes. Pate JL, et al. J Cell Biol 35:15-35, Oct 67
The centriole cycle in synchronized HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al. J Cell Biol 36:329-39, Feb 68
Microtubule loss with acrolein and bicarbonate-containing fixatives. Schultz RL, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:633-7, Sep 68
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. Svoboda D, et al. J Cell Biol 35:127-52, Oct 67
The fine structure of the Langerhans cell granule. Wolff K. J Cell Biol 35:468-73, Nov 67
Occurrence, molecular structure, and induced formation of the 'stromacentre' in plastids. Gunning BE, et al. J Cell Sci 3:445-56, Sep 68
The characterization of scintillons. Bioluminescent particles from the marine dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax polyedra. DeSa R, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:105-22, Jan 68
The fine structure of some intraganglionic alterations. Neurofibrillary tangles, granulovacuolar bodies and "rod-like" structures as seen in Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:167-82, Apr 68
C.N.S. organelliopathies. 4. Fine structural changes of synapses. Roizin L, et al.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 27:150-1, Jan 68
Organellogenesis of the cephalopod iridophore: cytomembranes in development. Arnold JM.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:410-21, 31 Oct 67
A lysosome-like organelle in the root cap of Zea mays. Berjak P. J Ultrastruct Res 23:233-42, May 68
A particle-membrane complex in developing rat taste buds. Farbman AI.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:514-21, 30 Aug 67
Small leptomeric organelles in intrafusal muscle fibers of the frog as revealed by electron microscopy. Karlsson U, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 23:417-26, Jun 68
The fine structure of nuclear inclusions in the brain of experimental golden hamsters. Popoff N, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:347-61, Jun 68
The substructure of centriole subfibers. Ross A.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:537-9, Jun 68
An ultrastructural study of the mature chromoplasts of the tangerine tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum var. "golden jubilee"). Rosso SW.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:179-89, 10 Oct 67
Endoplasmic reticulum and the origin of microbodies in fetal mouse liver. Essner E. Lab Invest 17:71-87, Jul 67
Plastids of the Venus flytrap (Dionaea muscipula). Scala J, et al. Nature (London) 219:1183-4, 14 Sep 68
Fibrous proteins--neuronal organelles. Schmitt FO.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1092-101, Aug 68
Transverse tubular system in glycerol-treated skeletal muscle. Eisenberg B, et al.
Science 160:1243-4, 14 Jun 68
Microspectrophotometry of photoreceptor organelles from eyes of the prawn Palaemonetes. Goldsmith TH, et al. Science 161:468-70, 2 Aug 68
Rat kidney centrioles: vitamin E intake and oxygen exposure. Hess RT, et al. Science 159:985-7, 1 Mar 68
Cortical patterns in cellular morphogenesis. Differences in cortical patterns in ciliates may be hereditary, but independent of genic differences. Nanney DL. Science 160:496-502, 3 May 68
The fine structure changes in differentiation of tendon fibroblasts. Greenlee TK Jr.
Southern Med J 61:711-5, Jul 68
A comparative study of microtubules in some vertebrate and invertebrate cells. Anderson WA, et al. Z Zellforsch 71:1-13, 1966
[Interpretation of the so-called "centriolar" structures in hypermastigines, symbionts of termites and Cryptocercus] Hollande A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1868-71, 10 Apr 67 (Fr)
[The formation of cytasters and the metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in amphibian eggs treated with heavy water] Van Assel S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:261-72, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Collected observations on the nature and significance of the inclusion bodies from the present viewpoint] Krieg K.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:351-66, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Odland bodies (Membrane coating granules, keratinosomes) as epidermal lysosomes. An electron microscopic-cytochemical contribution on the cornification process of the skin] Wolff K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 231:1-19, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron optical and enzyme histo- chemical demonstration of ATPase recognizable changes in the rat liver in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis] Breitfellner G, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 134:267-88, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the function of the "Flemming body" during division of animal cells] Paweletz N.
Naturwissenschaften 54:533-5, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Nature of the labyrinthules] Schmoller H.
Naturwissenschaften 53:711-2, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Intranuclear bundles of tubules in the vascular organ of the lamina terminalis] Weindl A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:473, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Reactions of hydryl anions, IV. Demonstration of a hitherto unknown organelle in Labyrinthula] Stey H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 23:567, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Morphometric study of the distribution of a specific cytoplasmatic organoid in the rat's endothelial cells] Fuchs A, et al. Z Zellforsch 73:1-9, 1966 (Ger)
[On the presence of microtubules in the cells of the blastoderm of the chicken] Ruggeri A.
Anat Anz 120:239-49, 1967 (It)
[Appearance of centriols in electron microscopic studies of merozoites of Eimeria intestinalis (Sporozoa, Coccidia)] Khesin EM.
Tsitologiia 9:1411-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The bound nucleotides of the isolated microtubules of sea-urchin sperm flagella and their possible role in flagellar movement. Yanagisawa T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:86-100, Sep 68
Properties of the protein subunit of central-pair and outer-doublet microtubules of sea urchin flagella. Shelanski ML, et al. J Cell Biol 38:304-15, Aug 68
Disaggregation of brain polysomes induced by electroconvulsive treatment. Vesco C, et al.
J Neurochem 15:81-5, Feb 68
Mitotic apparatus: the selective extraction of protein with mild acid. Bibring T, et al.
Science 161:377-9, 26 Jul 68
[The increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine in submicroscopic organelles of blood platelets] Tranzer JP, et al.
C R Soc Suisse Physiol 68:C108-10, Nov 66 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electron microscopic observations on cells of Harding-Passey melanoma following colchicine administration. Nathaniel EJ, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1031-40, Jun 68
Action of reserpine and imipramine on intracellular storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Pletscher A, et al. Experientia 23:289-91, 15 Apr 67
Effect of acriflavin on the kinetoplast of Leishmania tarentolae. Mode of action and physiological correlates of the loss of kinetoplast DNA. Simpson L.
J Cell Biol 37:660-82, Jun 68
Effects of mitotic spindle inhibitors on neurotubules and neurofilaments in anterior horn cells. Wisniewski H, et al. J Cell Biol 38:224-9, Jul 68
Fine structure of the kinetochores in vinblastine sulfate-treated cells. Krishan A.
J Ultrastruct Res 23:134-43, Apr 68
[Effect of butyric acid on the mitotic apparatus of the segmentation mitoses in Triturus helveticus Raz] Sentein P. Chromosoma 24:67-99, 1968 (Fr)
[Reaction with drugs of basophilic structures in young red blood cells] Rentsch G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:56-7, 1967 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of lipase activity with the spherosomes of Ricinus communis. Ory RL, et al.
Arch Biochem 123:255-64, Feb 68
Association of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in a novel subcellular particle from castor bean endosperm. Breidenbach RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:462-9, 25 May 67
[Localization of enzymes in various cell components] Beaufay H.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:B113-42, 1967 (64 ref.) (Fr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The course of meiosis and centriole behaviour during the ascus development of the ascomycete Gelasinospora calospora. Lu BC.
Chromosoma 22:210-26, 1967
Studies on the maintenance of oral development in Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-C. II. The relationship of protein synthesis to cell division and oral organelle development. Frankel J. J Cell Biol 34:841-58, Sep 67
Reconstructions of centriole formation and ciliogenesis in mammalian lungs. Sorokin SP.
J Cell Sci 3:207-30, Jun 68

METABOLISM

Studies on ferrochelatase. The enzymic formation of haem in proplastids, chloroplasts and plant mitochondria. Porra RJ, et al.
Biochem J 108:343-8, Jun 68
The subcellular localization of factor VII (proconvertin) in rat liver. Gaarder A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 140:545-8, 15 Aug 67
[Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and histamine-accumulating organoids from blood platelets] Da Prada M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR430+, 1967 (Ger)
[Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and histamine-accumulating organoids from blood platelets] De Prada M, et al.
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR430+, 1967 (Ger)
[Relation between ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis and subcellular distribution of biologically active substances] Lederis K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:83-93, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pediatric aspects of organelle pathology of the liver. Popper H.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:155-64, Mar-Apr 68 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure and replication of the kinetoplast of Trypanosoma lewisi. Burton PR, et al.
J Cell Biol 39:318-31, Nov 68
Cell motility by labile association of molecules. The nature of mitotic spindle fibers and their role in chromosome movement. Inoué S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 50:Suppl:259-92, Jul 67
Accumulation of organelles distal to the site of constriction of post-ganglionic sympathetic nerves. Kapeller K, et al. J Physiol (London) 194:95-6P, Feb 68

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

Comparison of the chemical properties of selenocysteine and selenocystine with their sulfur analogs. Huber RE, et al.
Arch Biochem 122:164-73, Oct 67

The stability constants of metal complexes of serine and threonine. Sharma VS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:37-41, 9 Oct 67

Some market potential for organolead compounds. Carr DS. Chem Industr 44:1854-7, 4 Nov 67

[Determination of the enzymatic degradation of triglycine by the use of its nickel complex] Kirschke H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:264-70, 1966 (Ger)

[Phototransformation of porphyrins in frozen solutions. Oxidative medium] Sidorov AN, et al.
Biofizika 13:143-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of pH and ionic strength on the rats of reaction between organophosphorus compounds and serum cholinesterase] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1004-10, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Kinetics of the interaction of cholinesterase and irreversible phosphororganic inhibitors in the presence of phenylacetate] Volkova RI.
Biokhimiia 33:369-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Organometallic compounds. V. Gas chromatographic analysis of metal trifluoroacetylacetonates. Tanikawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:915-20, Jul 67

[A new indirect spectrophotometric determination of mercury in mixed preparations of organomercuric compounds] Shibazaki T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:140-4, Feb 68 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of Cu2+ and Fe3+ with tetrahydropteridines. Vonderschmitt DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:302-8, 7 Aug 67

METABOLISM

The interaction of triethyltin with components of animal tissues. Rose MS, et al.
Biochem J 106:821-8, Feb 68

Distribution and excretion of triethyllead in rats. Bolanowska W. Brit J Industr Med 25:203-8, Jul 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of the antibacterial agent diethyltin dichloride on Escherichia coli. Kahana L, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 33:427-38, 1967

Molluscicidal properties of organotin and organolead compounds. Hopf HS, et al. Bull WHO 36:955-61, 1967

[On the possible participation of metal complexes in the reactivation processes of cholinesterase inhibited by phosphoorganic compounds] Roginskaia EV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:373-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Organophosphate poisonings in Iowa. Garred JL.
J Iowa Med Soc 58:841-4, Aug 68

ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

[The embryoblastotherapy and the embryopaste] Maurice A, et al.
Chir Dent France 38:29-31, 15 May 68 (Fr)

[Splenin therapy of patients with acute infectious hepatitis] Verzhkhovskaia AA.
Vrach Delo 3:106-10, Mar 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the evaluation of incidences of outside therapy based on expert opinion on a fatality resulting from dry cell therapy] Klein H.
Med Welt 44:2627-32, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)

ORGANS OF ZUCKERKANDL see under
CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

ORIENTATION (F)

On the role of relations between landmarks and the nest--hole in the proximate orientation of female Bembex rostrata (Linné) (Hymenoptera, Sphegidae). Chmurzyński JA.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 27:221-54, 1967

Some vestibular problems related to orientation in space. Guedry FE Jr.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:174-85, Jan-Feb 68

Clinical aviation and aerospace medicine. Differential diagnosis of disorientation in flying. O'Connor PJ.
Aerospace Med 38:1155-60, Nov 67

Some social derminants in the choice of hospital pharmacy as a career. Smith MC.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:76-9, Feb 68

Autokinesis or apparent movement produced by heterophoria--a note. Piggins DJ.
Amer J Optom 44:600-1, Sep 67

The changing approach to the epidemiology, prevention, and amelioration of trauma: the transition to approaches etiologically rather than descriptively based. Haddon W Jr.
Amer J Public Health 58:1431-8, Aug 68

Some aspects of olfaction in fishes, with special reference to orientation. Kleerekoper H.
Amer Zool 7:385-95, Aug 67

The role of vision in the sea-finding orientation of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas). 2. Orientation mechanism and range of spectral sensitivity. Ehrenfeld DW. Anim Behav 16:281-7, Apr-Jul 68

The perception of verticality following short-term sensory deprivation. Girotti G, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:129-57, Mar-Apr 68

A note on the scoring of the sexual orientation method. Phillips JP. Behav Res Ther 6:121-3, Feb 68

The orienting reflex of the cat during ontogenetic development. Rogozea R, et al.
Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 24:53-65, Jan-Dec 66

Conditioned orienting reactions in two-month-old infants. Koch J. Brit J Psychol 58:105-10, May 67

Children's ability to order and orient objects. Huttenlocher J. Child Develop 38:1169-76, Dec 67

The effect of hyperstriatal lesions on head orientation to a sound stimulus in chickens. Adamo NJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 19:166-75, Oct 67

Multiple measures of the orienting reaction and their dissociation after amygdalectomy in monkeys. Bagshaw MH, et al. Exp Neurol 20:175-87, Feb 68

Changes in orienting activity of cat induced by chronic hippocampal lesions. Rogozea R, et al.
Exp Neurol 21:176-86, Jun 68

Preadmission orientation: effect on patient manageability. Sauer JE Jr. Hosp Top 46:79-83, Mar 68

Conditioned orienting reactions to persons and things in 2-5 month old infants. Koch J.
Hum Develop 11:81-91, 1967

The change of conditioned orienting reactions in 5 month old infants through phase shift of partial biorhythms. Koch J. Hum Develop 11:124-37, 1967

Psychopathy, autonomic functioning, and the orienting response. Hare RD.
J Abnorm Psychol 73:Suppl 23:1-24, Jun 68

Patterns of heterosexual relations among Harvard men. Vreeland RS. J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:335-8, Apr 68

Discrimination of figure orientation: effects of relative position. Huttenlocher J.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 63:359-61, Apr 67

Magnetic fields and orienting movements in mollusks. Ratner SC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:365-8, Apr 68

Inference of attitudes from the posture, orientation, and distance of a communicator. Mehrabian A.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:296-308, Jun 68

NREM mentation: relation to personality, orientation time, and time of night. Pivik T, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:144-51, Apr 68

Homing of single pigeons--analysis of tracks. Michener MC, et al. J Exp Biol 47:99-131, Aug 67

The effects of the stimulus setting and of variability in delayed reinforcement on children's visual orientation and speed of lever movement. Harris L.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:350-61, Sep 67

Conditioning visual orientation of conduct problem children in the classroom. Quay HC, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 5:512-7, Dec 67

Human orienting reaction as a function of electrodermal versus plethysmographic response modes and single versus alternating stimulus series. Furedy JJ. J Exp Psychol 77:70-8, May 68

Contour interactions in visual masking. Houlihan K, et al. J Exp Psychol 77:281-5, Jun 68

Effect of reward and punishment on children's orientation and discrimination learning. Penney RK.
J Exp Psychol 75:140-2, Sep 67

Magnetic field effects on the compass mechanism and activity level of the snail Helisoma duryi Endiscus. Gottlieb ND, et al. J Genet Psychol 111:85-102, Sep 67

Relationship between focal point location and inversion perception at three age levels. Strang HR.
J Genet Psychol 111:3-8, Sep 67

Evaluation of faculty attitudes toward patient orientation in medical education and practice. Rossi AM, et al. J Med Educ 42:849-54, Sep 67

Purdue's orientation program for new faculty. Galeener JT. J Nurs Educ 7:27-32, Aug 68

Future time perspective and the preference for delayed reward. Klineberg SL.
J Personality Soc Psychol 8:253-7, Mar 68

Cultural orientations and the use of common objects in Iraq. al-Issa I, et al. J Psychol 66:315-9, Jul 67

Dogmatism, future orientation, and perception of time. Zurcher LA Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 73:205-9, Dec 67

Perceptual constancy of auditory direction with head rotation. Day RH. Nature (London) 219:501-2, 3 Aug 68

Biohologography--a new model of information processing. Greguss P. Nature (London) 219:482, 3 Aug 68

Right-left discrimination. Benton AL.
Pediat Clin N Amer 15:747-58, Aug 68

Two methods of determining body sensitivity: a comparison and evaluation. Barrett GV, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:374-6, Oct 67

The vasomotor component of the orientation reaction as a correlative of anxiety. Jackson BT, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 25:514-6, Oct 67

Diurnal variations of muscle action potentials and word associations related to psychological orientation. Aarons L. Psychophysiology 5:77-91, Jul 68

Effects of set and sex on the electrodermal orienting response. Korn JH, et al.
Psychophysiology 4:453-9, Apr 68

Electroencephalographic correlates of perceptual style: field orientation. Pillsbury JA, et al.
Psychosom Med 29:441-9, Sep-Oct 67

Systems analysis and the visual orientation of animals. Waterman TH. Sci Progr 16:321-72, 1967 (110 ref.)

Cold flour beetle: reiminiscence or change of bias. Deutsch JA. Science 160:1023, 31 May 68

Homing orientation by olfaction in newts (Taricha rivularis). Grant D, et al. Science 160:1354-6, 21 Jun 68

Radar characteristics of birds in flight. Radar tracking of known single birds indicates a characteristic radar "signature". Konrad TG, et al.
Science 159:274-80, 19 Jan 68

Bird orientation: a method of study. McDonald DL.
Science 161:486-7, 2 Aug 68

Cold flour beetle: reminiscence or change of bias. Routtenberg A, et al. Science 160:1023-4, 31 May 68

Honeybees: do they use direction and distance information provided by their dancers? Wenner AM, et al. Science 158:1072-7, Nov 67

Design criteria for the spatial orientation trainer. SAM-TR-67-90. Gillingham KK, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Oct 67

Visual illusions and aircraft accidents. SAM-TR-67-28. Pitts DG. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-31, Apr 67

Orientation of some scorpions and tailless whip-scorpions. Torres F, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 24:546-57, Nov 67

[Contribution to the sensory-tonic field theory of perception. I. Visual and tactile-kinesthesic perception of vertical orientation in body tilting to one side] Bauermeister M, et al.
Psychol Forsch 31:246-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Influence of disturbing stimulation on the reactivity in direction fixation of the common toad (Bufo bufo L.)] Ewert JP. Z Tierpsychol 24:298-312, Sep 67 (Ger)

[The orienting reflex in senile dementia] De Risio C, et al. Riv Neurobiol 12:589-95, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

[On the correlation of motor and electroencephalographic components of the orientation reflex to tactile stimulation of various skin areas] Trubachev VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:7-10, Feb 68 (Rus)

[On the phenomenon of confusion (affect of confusion)] Belen'kaia NIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1369-74, 1966 (Rus)

[Some disorders of interaction between the cortex and subcortical structures in the paranoid from of schizophrenia] Isakova TP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:248-55, 1966 (Rus)

[Basic concepts on orientation] Garcia Ramirez I.
ADM 24:269-94, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

[Professional orientation as basic object of study]
ADM 24:237-8, May-Jun 67 (Sp)

[Disorientation--case records, related problems] Skoog G. Lakartidningen 64:773-80, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)

[Orientational reaction to different stimuli in healthy and neurotic subjects] Zikmund V.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 9:319-20, Aug 67 (Slvk)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect produced by Hedera L. upon the central nervous system] Smychkov VF.
Farmakol Toksik 29:275-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ORISUL see SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)

ORMOND'S DISEASE see RETROPERITONEAL
FIBROSIS (C17)

ORNITHINE (D10)

Action of dinitrophnyl amino acids on skeletal muscle proteins. I. Weak and strong absorption of bis(dinitrophenyl)lysine and bis(dinitrophenyl)ornithine by myosin. Burley RW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 20:983-99, Oct 67

Crystallization of ornithine transaminase and its properties. Matsuzawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:161-6, 26 Jul 68

Amphi-directional control of a reversible reaction

common to two enzyme sequences. Volpe P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:240-5, 26 Jul 68
Studies on the structure of an ornithine-containing lipid from non-sulphur purple bacteria. Gorchein A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:358-67, 4 Mar 68
Studies on acylase activity and microorganisms. XXII. Isolation of soil bacteria capable of producing delta-ornithine acylase (5-N-acyl-ornithine aminohydrolase). Kameda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1573-7, Oct 67
The crystal structure of L-ornithine hydrochloride. Chiba A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 39:863-70, Sep 67

ANALYSIS

[On the method for the column chromatographic determination of ornithine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Molitoris K. **J Chromatogr** 34:399-400, 23 Apr 68 (Ger)
[Column chromatographic separation of ornithine and lysine] Wünsch A. **J Chromatogr** 30:225-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Histochemical detection of ornithine-delta-transaminase in animal tissues] Kishino Y. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 76:11-5, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of ornithine from proline in animal tissues. Smith AD, et al. **Biochem J** 104:557-63, Aug 67

METABOLISM

Incorporation of DL-[2-14C]ornithine and DL-[5-14C]arginine in milk constituents by the isolated lactating sheep udder. Verbeke R, et al. **Biochem J** 106:719-24, Feb 68
Ornithine-containing lipid in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Depinto JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 144:113-7, 8 Aug 67
Studies on acylase activity and microorganisms. 23. Purification of delta-ornithine acylase (5-N-acylornithine amidohydrolase). Matsui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1578-85, Oct 67
Studies on acylase activity and microorganisms. XXIV. Properties of delta-ornithine acylase (5-N-acylornithine amidohydrolase). Matsui K. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1586-96, Oct 67
Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. XII. The incorporation of alpha- and delta-N-methylornithine into the pyrrolidine ring of nicotine. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:7085-8, 20 Dec 67
Utilization of exogenous and endogenous ornithine by Neurospora crassa. Davis RH. **J Bact** 96:389-95, Aug 68
Amino-acid uptake compared in motor neurons, spinal cord grey matter, muscle and liver. Ford H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 4:501-10, May-Jun 67
Distribution and metabolism of ornithine in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol]** 170:265-78, 2 Jul 68
[Transamination between amino acids and alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the carp] Creach Y. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:443-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Comparative metabolism of ornithine in healthy melon plants and plants with anthracnose] Touzé A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1615-8, 20 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Comparative study of arginine, ornithine and lysine metabolism in different animal species] Davril M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2191-4, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. V. The specific activity of the ornithine cycle enzymes in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis in relation to the N source] Eckert L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 55:54-65, 19 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Investigation on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. VI. Specific activities of the ornithine-cycle enzymes in Micrococcus denitrificans Beij] Hiort U, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 55:311-9, 19 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Transamination and decarboxylation of ornithine and lysine in higher plants] Hasse K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:843-51, Jul 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of cultured mammalian cells to diphtheria toxin. II. The resistant cell: enhancement of toxin action by poly-L-ornithine. Moehring JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 127:541-54, 1 Mar 68
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by basic polypeptides] Debabov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 31:1253-6, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Critical study of venous blood ammonia in hepatic coma. Diagnosis, surveillance and treatment] Dupuy R, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 17:43-53, 1967 (Fr)
[Apropos of the alpha-ketoglutarate of (+) ornithine in the treatment of beginning forms or confirmed delirium] Planche R, et al. **Sem Ther** 43:316-8, May 67 (Fr)
[The decrease of hemorrhages in vaginal hysterectomies through administration of adrenaline, octapressine, Por-8 and Pox-85] Nosan M, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 165:21-30, 1968 (Ger)

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE (D9)

Urea cycle enzymes in the developing human fetus. Colombo JP, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 9:68-73, 1968
Ornithine transcarbamoylase in Shope papilloma. Satoh PS, et al. **Virology** 35:335-7, Jun 68
[Study of the action of a regulating protein on the ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity of "Saccharomyces cerevisae"] Messenguy F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:889-91, Dec 67 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

The accumulation of argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. I. Elevated ornithine carbamoyl transferase with high concentrations of arginine. Nazario M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:138-45, 22 Aug 67
Light and electron microscopic localization of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in liver mitochondria of rat and mouse. Mizutani A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:603-4, Oct 67
Cytochemical demonstration of ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in liver mitochondria of rat and mouse. Mizutani A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:172-80, Mar 68
[Activity of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase in liver cirrhosis] Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:191-5, 1968 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ornithine transcarbamylase in Escherichia coli during phenotypic suppression by streptomycin. Bastarrachea F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 138:151-62, 29 Mar 67
The dual genetic control of ornithine transcarbamylase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Glansdorff N, et al. **Mutat Res** 4:743-51, Nov-Dec 67

BLOOD

Enzymes of urea synthesis in familial protein intolerance with deficient transport of basic amino acids. Kekomäki M, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 56:631-6, Nov 67
Serum enzyme changes after hepatic dearterialization in man. Almersjö O, et al. **Ann Surg** 167:9-17, Jan 68
A further simplified method of ornithine carbomoyltransferase measurement. Konttinen A. **Clin Chim Acta** 21:29-32, Jul 68
Simple method for determination of ornithine transcarbamylase activity in serum. Konttinen A. **Clin Chim Acta** 18:147-50, Nov 67
Ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in plasma of mice with malaria as an index of liver damage. Einheber A, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:1489-91, 30 Sep 67
[Value of determination of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in hepatic diseases. Description of a personal method and initial results] Rottiers R, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 29:821-30, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Toxicity of antimony dimercaptosuccinate. Contribution to the study of hepatic reactions caused by t level of serum ornithine carbamyl transferase] Spitaels JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 46:697-708, 1966 (Fr)
[Biologic syndrome of hepatic infiltration in leukemia and hematosarcoma] Erlinger S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris** 118:427-34, 10 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Changes of plasmatic 1-6 phosphate aldolase and of ornithine-carbamyltransferase in the rat in confined atmosphere] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1613-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Determination of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in the blood by microtitrimetry] Counitchansky-Cille Y, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 12:298-300, Mar 67 (Fr)
[New study of O.C.T. in minor hepatic disorders and sequelae of hepatitis] Walter H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 42:Suppl:53-6, 15 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The serum Ornithine-Carbamyl-Transferase activity after myocardial infarction] Lorentz K, et al. **Arch Klin Med** 214:48-53, 20 Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the origin and the activity of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological-psychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:88-94, 1967 (Ger)
[On the behavior of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase (OCT) in myocardial infarct] Lorentz K. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med** 73:761-3, 1967 (Ger)
[On the diagnostic value of serum ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in some diseases in childhood] Capasso DA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:258-60, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Behavior of serum ornithine-carbamyl-transferase in subjects with viral hepatitis after treatment with lysozyme] Cocuzza S, et al. **Epatologia** 12:342-4, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[The serum enzyme pattern in viral hepatitis as an index of the intracellular localization of the hepatocytic lesion] Pagliaro L. **Epatologia** 12:652-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[On the origin and the activity of ornithine-carbamoyltransferase in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological-psychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. **Psychiat Neurol (Basel)** 154:88-94, 1967 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of some metal ions on citrulline-synthesizing activity and arsenolytic and phosphorolytic citrulline degradation in higher plants. Kleczkowski K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 15:89-98, 1968
Periodic increases in enzyme activity in synchronized cultures of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kates JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 145:153-8, 22 Aug 67
Variation with age of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in rat liver. Charbonneau R, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1427-32, Sep 67
Variation of the enzymes of the urea cycle and aspartate transcarbamylase in liver of pregnant rats. Roberge A, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 45:1371-4, Sep 67
Urea cycle enzymes and urea excretion during the development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:53-7, Jul 67
Ornithine carbamyltransferase of bovine liver. Grillo MA, et al. **Enzymologia** 35:1-10, 31 Jul 68
Effect of Enovid on liver enzymes and accessory reproductive organs of male rat. Adarkar MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:204-6, Dec 67
Metabolic studies on the mechanism of urethan action. 3. Effect of urethan on aspartate and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activities in Swiss mice. Giri CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 6:21-3, Jan 68
Roles of arginine and canavanine in the synthesis and repression of ornithine transcarbamylase by Escherichia coli. Faanes R, et al. **J Bact** 96:409-20, Aug 68
Increased activity of enzymes for de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis after orotic acid administration. Bresnick E, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:173-80, Mar 68
Hereditary metabolic disorders involving the urea cycle. Levin B, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:773-4, Aug 68
Magnesium deficiency and urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Lizarralde G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:249-51, Oct 67
[The allosteric origin of the functional irreversibility of an ornithine carbamolytransferase] Stalon V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:182-4, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Hereditary anomalies of the urea cycle] Berger R, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1183-4, 18 May 68 (Fr)
[The activity of ornithine transcarbamoylase and arginase in the tissue in various development stages of the liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.)] Rijavec M, et al. **Z Parasitenk** 27:99-105, 1966 (Ger)
[Ornithine carbamoyltransferase in the blood and urine of rabbits with Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Sarapkina TP. **Vop Med Khim** 12:253-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

ORNITHOSIS (C1)

[Bird breeder's lung] Hogel E. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:661, 18 May 67 (Dan)
[Current aspects of psittacosis and ornithosis] Babudieri B. **G Mal Infett** 18:701-13, Nov 66 (85 ref.) (Fr)
[Experience with ornithosis in the Viennese population] Valasek W. **Wien Klin Wschr** 79:810-2, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Psittacosis and ornithosis in childhood] M'lek E, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:767-9, Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of ornithosis in Sicily] Quattrocchi G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 18:770-3, Nov 66 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in psittacosis. Coll R, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:35-6, 7 Oct 67
Cardiac involvement in psittacosis. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:620-1, 9 Dec 67
Pericardial and myocardial disease associated with serological evidence of infection by agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group (Chamydiaceae). Sutton GC, et al. **Circulation** 36:830-8, Dec 67
[On the problem of ornithosis-encephalitis] Gibbels E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiat** 35:540-53, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The occurrence of interlobar pleurisy in psittacosis] Tamazov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:128, Apr 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ornithosis in a chest clinic practice. Anderson JP, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 62:155-66, Jul 68
A contribution to differential diagnosis of the

pulmonary form of ornithosis. Mlek E, et al. G Mal Infett 18:779-86, Nov 66
[Ornithosis with erythema nodosum] Hentzer LA. Ugeskr Laeg 129:200-1, 9 Feb 67 (Dan)
[Studies with an intradermal test of infections caused by viruses of the psittacosis-ornithosis-venereal lymphogranulomatosis type] D'Agostino S, et al. G Mal Infett 18:777-9, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Ornithosis in childhood] Grantová H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 10:1130-5, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[Ornithosis in childhood] Grantová H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 110:1130-5, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On the clinical diagnosis of ornithoses] Otto W. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:38-41, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Experiments with Miyagawanella hemagglutinin and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Henneberg G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:325-47, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies on ornithosis in wild house pigeons] Ortel S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:298-303, Jul 66 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Avirulent mutant of a strain of ornithosis agent obtained by gamma irradiation. Strauss J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:1837-42, Sep 68
The characteristics of a bacterium used in complement fixation tests for ornithosis. Shimizu Y, et al. Avian Dis 7:331-41, Aug 63
[Preliminary results of an immunological investigation of ornithosis-psittacosis and Q fever in north-eastern Sicily] Quattrocchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 18:773-5, Nov 66 (It)
[Immunogenesis in aerosol vaccination against experimental ornithosis] Gusman BS, et al. Arkh Pat 30:58-63, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on bedsonia latency. I. Induction of latency in rabbit cornea (Sirc) cell culture and its reversal by changes in culture conditions. Schoenholz WK. Z Immunitaetsforsch 135:283-93, Jun 68

OCCURRENCE

Investigations concerning the transmission of psittacosis by two species of Dermacentor (Ixodoidea, ixodidae). Digregorio D, et al. J Infect Dis 117:418-20, Dec 67
[The storm-petrel disease (ornithosis) in the Faroe Islands, 1930-1938] Vaag A. Nord Med 79:656-8, 16 May 68 (Dan)
[Studies on the epidemiology of ornithosis of the population in the Essen area on the basis of antibody determination with the complement fixation test] Hoffmann K, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 150:330-47, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the epidemology, clinical aspects and radiography of ornithosis] Friedmann G, et al. Med Welt 17:944-50, 23 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Ornithosis and psittacosis situation in the German Democratic Republic and in the district of Karl-Marx-City from the microbiological epidemiological and hygienic viewpoint] Bigl S. Z Ges Hyg 13:499-507, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the epidemiology of significant infectious diseases] Ortel S. Z Ges Hyg 13:110-6, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Further studies on the ocurrence of ornithosis] Parnas J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:397-405, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Ornithosis and psittacosis in Czechoslovakia] Mlek E, et al. G Mal Infett 18:695-701, Nov 66 (It)
[Initial studies of ornithosis in Krivoi Rog] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. Vrach Delo 4:110-1, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Detection of ornithosis in the Southern Urals] Gorovits ES, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 45:141, Jan 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the x-ray findings in pulmonary ornithosis] Brezina K. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:631-9, Nov 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Histologic changes and inclusion bodies in chickens inoculated with an ornithiosis agent. Bankowski RA, et al. Avian Dis 12:217-26, May 68
Meningo-encephalitis in young chickens resulting from infection with an ornithosis agent. Storz J, et al. Avian Dis 7:480-94, Nov 63
[Studies on ornithosis in ducks. V. The diagnosis of ornithosis in ducks by the demonstration of the virus in the nasal cavity] Schmidt U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 20:545-52, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Turkey ornithosis] Tsyro VA. Veterinariia 43:40, Sep 66 (Rus)

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)

Acute maxillitis in a two-month-old boy. A case report. Dahl M, et al. Ann Paediat Fenn 13:71-3, 1967

COMPLICATIONS

[Calcifying sinusitis of the antrum of Highmore] Cavina Pratesi A, et al. Ann Laring 66:591-8, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

ETIOLOGY

[Post-extraction between the oral cavity and the sinuses and its emergency treatment] Duţescu N, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 15:59-64, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Opening of the maxillary sinus following tooth extraction. Statistical evaluation of 215 cases] Lehnert S, et al. DDZ 22:7-10, Jan 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus following perforation of its floor] Ryshkov EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:56-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Maxillary sinus perforations and closures. Atterbury RA, et al. Oral Surg 25:534-9, Apr 68
An analysis of 250 cases of oro-antral fistula treated by the buccal flap operation. Killey HC, et al. Oral Surg 24:726-39, Dec 67
[Odontogenic sinusitis maxillaris] Wowern N von. Tandlaegebladet 72:347-52, Apr 68 (Dan)
[Closing of bucco-sinus communications] Lachard J, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 24:266-9, 1966 (Fr)
[Closure of oroantral fistula during the acute and subacute phase without radical intervention] Tóth K, et al. Fogorv Szemle 61:161-4, Jun 68 (Hun)
[Remote results of the early surgical closing of maxillary sinus perforations caused by tooth extraction] Tarczyńska IH, et al. Czas Stomat 20:1173-6, 1967 (Pol)

OROTIC ACID (D2)

Soluble NADP-linked dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from a pseudomonad. Kerr CT, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1295-307, Sep 67
Particulate dihydroorotate oxidase system from a pseudomonad. Linkage with the respiratory chain. Miller RW, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1283-94, Sep 67
Studies on dihydroorotate dehydrogenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. II. Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectra and titrations. Aleman V, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2560-8, 25 May 68
Studies on dihydroorotate dehydrogenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3. Kinetic studies by rapid freezing. Aleman V, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2569-78, 25 May 68
Biotin deficiency and orotic acid fatty liver in the rat. Sarma DS, et al. J Nutr 92:374-6, Jul 67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. I. Treatment of liver injury induced by low protein, amino acid imbalanced diet with AICA and AICA orotate in massive doses. Hashimoto S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:9-18, 10 Mar 67
[Influence of orotic acid on carbon tetrachloride induced fibrosis in the rabbit] Kratzsch KH, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:Suppl:284-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Influence of orotic acid on carbon tetrachloride induced fibrosis in the rabbit] Kratzsch KH, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:284-5, 15 Sep 67 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of some barbiturates on pyrimidine biosynthesis in vitro] Mardashev SR, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:303-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

The determination of orotic acid in the blood serum by means of the spectrophotometric method. Stajner A, et al. Experientia 24:116-7, 15 Feb 68

METABOLISM

Comparison of anabolism of 14C-labelled orotic acid, uracil and uridine in excised pea plants. Wasilewska LD, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 14:57-62, 1967
Biochemical mechanism of drug resistance. VII. Inhibition of orotic acid metabolism by 5-azacytidine in leukemic mice sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:519-24, Apr 68
Different [14C]formate and [6-14C]orotic acid incorporation patterns in the nucleic acids of spleen from normal and polycythemic mice treated with erythropoietin. Perretta M. Biochim Biophys Acta 142:548-51, 18 Jul 67
Dihydro-5-azaorotic acid, the first specific inhibitor of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase. Santilli V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:623-5, 26 Feb 68
Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors in human and rat small intestinal mucosa. Shafritz DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:332-41, 25 Jul 67
Biosynthesis of RNA in slices of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Cain DF. J Neurochem 14:1175-85, Dec 67
Systematic oscillations in the metabolism of orotic acid in the rat adapted to a controlled feeding schedule. Whittle ED, et al. J Nutr 95:238-46, Jun 68
Interference of barbiturates with pyrimidine incorporation. I. Amobarbital inhibition of orotate uptake into Bacillus cereus. Mandel HG, et al. Molec Pharmacol 3:537-48, Nov 67
Incorporation of C-14-orotic acid and C-14-amino acid into pigeon pancreas slices following cholinergic stimulation. Peakall DB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:198-201, Oct 67
[Effects of actinomycin D on the cellular components and on RNA metabolism in oocytes of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus). Autoradiographic study] Sanchez S. Exp Cell Res 50:19-31, Apr 68 (Fr)
[RNA synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Study of the incorporation of labeled precursors] Trentalance A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:469-72, 15 May 67 (It)
[Effect of Actinomycin D on the incorporation of 6-C14 orotic acid into RNA during oxygen adaptation of yeast] Lorenc R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 24:427-30, 1967 (Pol)
[Analysis of excretion of labeled orotic acid metabolites by rats as a method for studying metabolism of nucleic compounds] Tereshchenko OIa. Biokhimiia 32:462-70, May 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of orotic acid on the hepatic parenchyma. 8. Changes of the localization of acid phosphatase and AS-esterase in the liver after application of orotic acid and vitamin B 12. Kriška M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:80-5, 1966
The influence of orotic salt of neomycine on the localisation of enzymes in the kidney. Reinis S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:248-56, 1967
The antiphlogistic effects of chloroquine diphosphate and diorotate. I. Anti-acetylcholine, -histamine and -serotonin effects in vitro and in vivo. Okegawa T, et al. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 39:109-17, Jul 66
The antiphlogistic effects of chloroquine diphosphate and diorotate. II. Relation of the antiphlogistic effect with adrenocortical function. Okegawa T, et al. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 39:118-27, Jul 66
Inhibition by 5-fluoroorotic acid of the ovarian development of house flies, Musca domestica. Morgan PB. Ann Entom Soc Amer 60:1158-61, Nov 67
The lipotropic action of orotic acid. Porta EA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 86:217-29, Aug 68
Studies on the effect of orotic acid on nucleic acid metabolism in vitamin B 12-deficient chick liver. Caldarera CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 161:156-61, 18 Jun 68
Metabolic transformations of 5-azaorotate: cause of marked inhibition of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Cihák A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 149:314-6, 21 Nov 67
The effect of orotic acid and cold stress on lipogenesis in white adipose tissue. Klain GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:174-6, 8 Aug 67
Effects of orotic acid on dihydrofolate dehydrogenase and on tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes in the chick liver. Pasquali P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:482-4, 24 Jun 68
Control of purine biosynthesis de novo by orotic acid in vivo and in vitro. Rajalakshmi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:317-25, 26 Feb 68
[3H]Formate incorporation into liver nucleic acids of chick. Relationships between orotic acid and vitamin B12. Caldarera CM, et al. Experientia 23:521-2, 15 Jul 67
Studies on the effect of orotic acid and vitamin B12 on folic acid metabolism in the chick. Marchetti M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 36:317-22, 1966
Fluorinated pyrimidine aldehydes. Inhibition of nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Chae CB, et al. J Med Chem 11:506-13, May 68
Increased activity of enzymes for de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis after orotic acid administration. Bresnick E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:173-80, Mar 68
Effect of orotic acid on activity of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and polyribosomal profiles in deficient chick liver lacking vitamin B-12. Caldarera CM, et al. Nature (London) 217:755-6, 24 Feb 68
[Orotic acid and hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat] Lafille C, et al. Rev Int Hepat 17:429-48, 1967 (Fr)
[Significance of the administration form and duration for the effect of orotic acid on a simple model of a

learning process] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:1053-5, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of orotic acid on the rod jump test of the rat] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 19:789-90, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of orotic acid on the extinction of a conditioned escape reaction in the rat] Matthies H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 19:785-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Increase of liver weight and liver glycogen in infusion of Cholinorotate and adenosine] Sickinger K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 14:88-99, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effects and side-effects of orotic acid] Rommel K, et al. Med Welt 22:1220-3, 28 May 66 (Ger)
[The effect of actinomycin 2703 and a complex stimulating nucleic acid synthesis on the development of fatigue and training state] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:496-9, 11 Jan 66 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid, its morpholine salt and purinor on the liver during chronic poisoning with carbon tetrachloride] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:218-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid and purinor on the myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy and hyperfunction of heart, caused by experimental stenosis of aorta] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 29:685-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of DNA, RNA, RNA hydrolysate and orotic acid as radioprotectors in leukopoiesis of rabbits and rats] Petrova ND, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:101-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid on pyridine coenzyme levels in rat liver tissue] Shushevich SI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 13:136-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic and nicotinic acids on the incorporation of 1-C14-acetate into the total lipids and cholesterol of rat liver] Chagovets RV, et al.
Vop Pitan 25:24-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of nucleic acid precursors on liver injuries. II. The influences of AICA and AICA orotate on metabolisms in liver injuries and their clinical significances. Hashimoto S.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 13:19-25, 10 Mar 67
[Practical problems in gout] Recordier AM.
Marseille Med 102:407-16, 1965 (Fr)
[Hyperuricemia. IX. Complications of hyperuricemia. On the treatment of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A, et al. Rev Rhum 34:659-63, Nov 67 (Fr)
[New experiences in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis. The effect of Cholinorotate] Wildhirt E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 109:887-91, 21 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium orotate on the development of aseptic inflammation and phagocytosis] Chukichev EM. Farmakol Toksik 30:214-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid and methyluracil (methacil) on the restorative processes in experimental infarct in rabbits] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:62-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Vitamin B15 and B13 in the treatment of some skin diseases] Zheltakov MM, et al.
Sovet Med 29:100-2, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Vitamin B13--orotic acid--in dermatovenerologic practice] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:54-7, Dec 66 (Rus)

URINE

Hereditary orotic aciduria. I. A new case with family studies. Rogers LE, et al. Pediatrics 42:415-22, Sep 68
Hereditary orotic aciduria. II. A urinary screening test. Rogers LE, et al. Pediatrics 42:423-8, Sep 68

OROYA FEVER see under BARTONELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

ORPHENADRINE (D5)

[UV-spectrophotometry in drug control. Effect of substitution and solvent on UV-spectrophotometric behavior of drugs with benzol-chromophore] Kráčmar J, et al. Pharmazie 21:460-3, Aug 66 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug combinations with orphenadrine for pain relief associated with muscle spasm. Birkeland IW Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:639-46, Sep-Oct 68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycaemic coma occurring during treatment with chlorpromazine and orphenadrine. Buckle RM, et al.
Brit Med J 4:599-600, 9 Dec 67

ANALYSIS

Investigation of 4-methyldiphenhydramine hydrochloride, N,N-dimethyl-2-[(p-methyl-alpha-phenylbenzyl)oxy]ethylamine hydrochloride. Doorenbos HJ, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 102:1331-6, 15 Dec 67

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of the distribution of radioactivity in mice after oral administration of tritium-labelled orphenadrine hydrochloride. Prins H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:47-57, Jan 68
Evidence for side-chain degradation of orphenadrine HCl in the rat. Hespe W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1847-8, 9 Sep 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of orphenadrine and its N-demethyl derivative on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Roozemond RC, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 5:413-9, Nov 66
[Consistency of structural variations in a group of antihistaminics with regard to affinity for the histamine receptor] Brink FG van den.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:9-10, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of thyroxine, pyridoxine, orphenadrine-HCl, resperine and disulfiram in periodic catatonia. Gjessing LR. Acta Psychiat Scand 43:376-84, 1967
Comparative trial of a new antacid and anticholinergic combination in general practice. Harris PG.
Practitioner 200:431-3, Mar 68
[Myotonolysis by means of orphenadrine citrate. Clinical and electromyographic studies in cerebral and spinal spasticity] Steinbrecher W.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:147-53, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The high dosage reserpine cure in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. A clinical and statistical analysis] Häfner H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 36:197-226, Apr 68 (Ger)
[New chemical substances usable in therapy]
Clin Ter 37:467-9, 15 Jun 66 (It)

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES (E6)

A critique of the Begg technique fromthe standpoint of biomechanics. Perlow J.
Amer J Orthodont 54:407-32, Jun 68
The curve of Spee leveling appliance (Cosla). Spengeman WG. Amer J Orthodont 54:202-16, Mar 68
Comparison of two methods of applying lingual root torque to maxillary incisors. Blodgett GB, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:216-24, Jul 68
Motivation of the headgear patient. Gabriel HF.
Angle Orthodont 38:129-35, Apr 68
Mechanical properties and stress relief of stainless steel orthodontic wire. Howe GL, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:244-9, Jul 68
The effect of acidic pretreatment solutions on the direct bonding of orthodontic brackets to enamel. Mulholland RD, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:236-43, Jul 68
Acrylic adhesives for bonding attachments to tooth surfaces. Newman GV, et al.
Angle Orthodont 38:12-8, Jan 68
The monobloc. Posen AL.
Angle Orthodont 38:121-8, Apr 68
Angle class 11 division 1 malocclusions treated by the Andresen method. An analysis of 17 cases. Trayfoot J, et al. Brit Dent J 124:516-9, 4 Jun 68
Mechanotherapy for minor orthodontic problems. Altemus LA. Dent Clin N Amer 303-12, Jul 68
The lingual arch in space control. Eastwood AW.
Dent Clin N Amer 383-97, Jul 68
The recognition of appliances. Hedges RB.
Dent Clin N Amer 467-74, Jul 68
Management of digital sucking and tongue thrusting in children. Norton LA, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 363-82, Jul 68
A new look at an old appliance. Miller H.
Dent Dig 74:374-80, Sep 68
Removable acrylic appliances for the child patient. Riemer MS. Dent Dig 73:398-400, Sep 67
A method of producing bodily movement of incisor teeth. Berman MS, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:151-8, Dec 67
Begg bracket holder and jig. Cousins AJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:274, Apr 68
The potentialities of the universal bracket. Dixon DA.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:414-8, Jul 68
The measurement of forces exerted by orthodontic springs. Lester H. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:190-1, Jan 68
Modifications of standard appliances. 2. Mills JR.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:185-9, Jan 68
Frictional forces in fixed orthodontic appliances. Nicolls J. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:362-6, Jun 68
Removable appliance for upper premolar retraction. Stevenson W. Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:240, Mar 68
An occlusal analysis of lateral maxillary expansion with midpalatal suture opening. Timms DJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:435-41, Aug 68
Editorially speaking. Danger from the right. Muller G.
Int J Orthodont 5:22, Mar 67
The Jarabak appliance. Pinsker LJ.
Int J Orthodont 5:45-59, Jul 67
Dentofacial orthopedics versus orthodontics. Graber TM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 75:1145-66, Nov 67
Silicate cement. Perlow J.
J Amer Dent Ass 76:941, May 68
A mandibular autorepositioning appliance. Shore NA.
J Amer Dent Ass 75:908-11, Oct 67
Relative effectiveness of various methods of arresting thumbsucking. Haryett RD, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:5-10, Jan 68
Epoxy resins for bonding orthodontic attachments to teeth. Retief DH, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 22:338-46, 15 Nov 67
Calcium exchange in the alveolar process of dogs as influenced by light continuous and heavy intermittent orthodontic forces. Sklaroff JH, et al.
J Dent Res 47:98-104, Jan-Feb 68
Acrylic veneer: an orthodontic attachment for partially erupted teeth. Kean MR, et al.
New Zeal Dent J 64:168-71, Jul 68
Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM.
S Afr Med J 41:1144-7, 18 Nov 67
[New aspects on the effect of orthodontic appliances] Adam M. Cesk Stomat 68:54-61, Jan 68 (Cz)
[8. Combined surgical, orthodontic and prosthetic therapy] Brouwer H.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:654-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Dut)
[Pre-shaped molar bands and their use] Linden FP van der. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:648-53, Aug-Sep 67 (Dut)
[Contributions to the problem of intermaxillary disjunction] Boboc G, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:499-508, Apr 68 (Fr)
[The Schuchardt arch-shaped splint made of metal and acrylic] Metz HJ, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 15:615-26, May 68 (Fr)
[Use of soft steel wire of O,9 mm on removable plate, in orthodontics] Van Besien MY.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:175-7, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of the correlations between essential parameters in jaw expansion by means of the orthodontic appliance of Fränkel and the expansion plate of A.M. Schwarz] Mühlberg G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:633-45, May 68 (Ger)
[Personal experience in treating prognathic anomalies with the type 3 functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel] Schubert W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 18:2-17, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Introduction into the Begg technic] Booy C.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:177-82, 1966 (Ger)
[On the prognosis of individual methods of early orthodontic treatment] Bredy E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of anchoring of the function activator] Bredy E. Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:406-12, 1966 (Ger)
[On the improvement of appliances for the therapy of abnormalities of the prognathic type] Erfurt BR.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:365-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in the treatment of prognathism with the modified activator] Friedl D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:459-65, 1966 (Ger)
[The 3 stages of the Begg technic] Gelink GW.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:183-7, 1966 (Ger)
[The U-shaped bar activator] Karwetzky R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:429-32, 1967 (Ger)
[Band adaptation on the model] Klee W.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:433-7, 1966 (Ger)
[Anchoring problems with fixed and removable appliances: introductory comments] Korkhaus G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:397-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Total and oral space of orthodontic appliances. (Experimental studies)] Lapter V.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:279-84, 1968 (Ger)
[A modified activator and its use] Metzelder K.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:273-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Extraoral anchoring] Müller GH.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:417-28, 1966 (Ger)
[Problem of anchoring occlusion-supporting appliances in patients with scoliosis] Schmuth GP.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:429-32, 1966 (Ger)
[The importance of the vestibular plate in the early orthodontic treatment] Schönherr E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:275-85, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Special anchoring problems in the treatment with removable appliances in cases were extractions are a imperative] Schwarze CW.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:413-6, 1966 (Ger)
[A reliable method for the precise and rapid construction of auxiliary parts on the classical Andresen-Haupl activator] Tsoukanelis AS.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:139-44, May 68 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of clefts using a rigid external arch] Matras H. Oest Z Stomat 64:518-23, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of delayed (juvenile) cases using activators with and without corticotomy. Clinical and histologic study] Byloff-Clar H.
Stoma 20:277-86 concl, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Treatment with activator plates with and without corticotomy in late cases (juveniles). A clinical and

histological study] Byloff-Clar H.
Stoma 20:214-25 contd, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Introduction of an orthodontic device for the prevention of dental deformation during the extension treatment of scoliosis] Holzgartner G, et al.
Z Orthop 102:31-7, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative extension treatment of scolioses by means of palatal occipital suspension] Thomas G, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:37-47, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Orthocryl technic in orthodontics] Ryguschik G.
Zahnaerztl Rundsch 77:86-7, 8 Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Conservative orthodontic therapy of mandibular fractures] Rothe G.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:18-21, 10 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic experience with function regulators] Scheffler B. **Zahnaerztl Welt** 69:14-8, 10 Jan 68 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with Rehák's dynamic and functional regulatory appliances] Stiftár K.
Zahnaerztl Welt 69:572-8, 25 Aug 68 **(Ger)**
[The use of a dynamic orthodontic appliance system] Rehák R. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:71-7, Mar 68 **(Hun)**
[Dental-maxillo-facial orthopedics after Balters] Decelle V. **Dent Cadmos** 36:19-60, Jan 68 **(It)**
[Treatment of dysmorphoses with the Balters "Bionator"] Mauchamp R.
Dent Cadmos 35:897-922, Jul 67 **(It)**
[Remarks on the choice and technic of attachments in removable orthodontic appliances] Silla M.
Dent Cadmos 36:453-62, Apr 68 **(It)**
[Hawley's apparatus] Vaugeois M.
Dent Cadmos 35:1213-22, Sep 67 **(It)**
[The mode of reaction of the mandible to orthodontic procedures] Hoffer O.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:205-16, Aug 67 **(It)**
[The use of stellite alloys in orthodontic practice] Pejrone CA. **Minerva Stomat** 17:91-5, Feb 68 **(It)**
[Removable orthodontic appliance in relation to the phosphomonoesterase activity in the gingival mucosa] Barbieri GB.
Riv Ital Stomat 23:362-71, Mar 68 **(It)**
[Four cases treated by multibanded appliance (with reference to extraction cases)] Iwasawa T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:221-37, 1966 **(Jap)**
[Orthodonyic appliances and their basis] Kikuchi S.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:196-211, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Bimler adaptor--report of two cases] Kuwahara Y.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:192-9, 1966 **(Jap)**
[Principle of the Bimler's theory and case reports] Onodera K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:200-20, 1966 **(Jap)**
[Bracket positioning gauge] Shishikura K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:252-3, 1966 **(Jap)**
[Four cases treated by bite-plane] Sone S, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:238-51, 1966 **(Jap)**
[Degradation of orthodontic elastics] Yogosawa F, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 26:49-55, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Clinical observations during 2-year application of Fränkel's functional regulator] Grosfeldowa O.
Czas Stomat 20:853-9, Aug 67 **(Pol)**
[Laboratory performance of function regulators] Kuensler L. **Czas Stomat** 20:1197-203, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Laboratory-made orthodontic locks] Masztalerz A.
Czas Stomat 20:1317-9, Dec 67 **(Pol)**
[Dispensaries of preventive orthodontics-their range and mode of action] Ziólkiewicz T.
Czas Stomat 21:313-20, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Indications for orthodontic models] Bimler HP.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:148-65, Mar-Apr 67 **(Por)**
[Use of the modeller Bimler: report of a case (CL. II-1)] Mansur AN.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:218-24, Mar-Apr 67 **(Por)**
[Contribution to the functional maxillary orthodontic appliance: the stimulator] Stefanelli A.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:175-80, Mar-Apr 67 **(Por)**
[Polyvalent Kinetor--clinical and technical aspect of the appliance] Stockfisch H.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:166-74, Mar-Apr 67 **(Por)**
[A method for the preparation of orthodontic appliances from rapidly polymerizing plastmass] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 47:91-2, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**
[Method of fixation of removable orthodontic appliances] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**
[Biophysics of orthodontic moving of teeth using light wire] Jarabak JR, et al.
Ortodoncia 60:57-77, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Orthodontics according to Balters] Decelle V.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1598-622, Dec 67 **(Sp)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Speech effects of the maxillary retainer. Erb DP.
Angle Orthodont 37:298-303, Oct 67
Occlusal disharmony in untreated and treated patients with class 2, division 1 incisor relationship. Birch RH, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:192-8, Jan 68
Orthodontics and periodontology. Rateitschak KH.
Int Dent J 18:108-20, Mar 68
Effect of orthodontic banding on localized oral lactobacilli. Sakamaki ST, et al.
J Dent Res 47:275-9, Mar-Apr 68
The effects of fixed orthodontic appliances on the carogenicity, quantity and microscopic morphology of oral lactobacilli. Adams RJ.
J Oral Med 22:88-99, Jul 67 (33 ref.)
[Radiologic studies after treatment with fixed appliances] Herzog-Specht E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:224-5, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Parodontal reaction to strong forces in the treatment with fixed appliances] Hotz R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:220-3, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Etiopathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Cardoso AB. **Rev Port Estomat** 7:67-74, Jul-Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Some practical considerations on pain and its significance in orthodontic treatments] Boboc G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:351-4, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The selection of appliances for orthodontic treatment] Costa del Rio D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:155-8, Aug 67 **(Sp)**

HISTORY

The recognition of appliances. Hedges RB.
Dent Clin N Amer 467-74, Jul 68

INSTRUMENTATION

[Gebissformer (Bimler adaptor)]
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:254-8, 1966 **(Jap)**

ORTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Orthodontic public relations for parent and child. Anderson AL. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:922-7, Dec 67
An outsider looks at orthodontics. Bawden JW.
Amer J Orthodont 53:858-62, Nov 67
The American Association of Orthodontists and its role in prepayment programs. Brophy JE.
Amer J Orthodont 54:683-8, Sep 68
Orthodontics: the door is open to GP's. Clauss WJ.
Amer J Orthodont 54:68-9, Jan 68
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham memoriral award to Harry Sicher by Nathan Gaston, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. (Sicher H), Gaston N. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:380-2, May 68
President's address to the House of Delegates of the American Association of Orthodontists. Hahn GW.
Amer J Orthodont 54:643-8, Sep 68
Message from the president of the Pacific Coast Society of Orhodontists. Itchen WA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:540-1, Jul 68
A pedodontist looks at orthodontics. Kletzky B.
Amer J Orthodont 54:612-6, Aug 68
A gentlemen's agreement between orthodontists and general practitioners. Kloeffler GD.
Amer J Orthodont 54:532-5, Jul 68
President's address, Southern Society of Orthodontists. Oliver WH.
Amer J Orthodont 54:247-50, Apr 68
Adios, amigos. Pollock HC Sr.
Amer J Orthodont 54:623-5, Aug 68
The Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Presentation to George W. Hahn and Cecil C. Steiner by Richard M. Railsback, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. (Hahn GW), (Steiner CC), Railsback RM. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:691-6, Sep 68
Ergonomic orthodontics. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:626-7, Aug 68
Orthodontics and society. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 53:783-5, Oct 67
The medium and the message of orthodontics. Salzmann JA. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:470-2, Jun 68
Orthodontic public relations. Thurow RC.
Amer J Orthodont 54:387-8, May 68
Team effort. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:628-9, Aug 68
Forum on the tonsil and adenoid problem in orthodontics. Questions and answers.
Amer J Orthodont 54:508-14, Jul 68
Response by Harry Sicher to the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. (Sicher H), **Amer J Orthodont** 54:383, May 68
The Chicago orthodontic symposium for the general dentist. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:296-7, Apr 68
The impact of the doctor-patient/parent relationship on the practice of orthodontics. Jaffe PE.
Angle Orthodont 37:323-4, Oct 67
Whate every dentist ought to know about malocclusion. Henry RG. **Aust Dent J** 12:421-8, Oct 67
The changing face of orthodontics in Australia. Reading JF. **Aust Dent J** 13:70-8, Feb 68
Symposium on orthodontics. Foreword. Spengeman WG. **Dent Clin N Amer** 267-72, Jul 68
The present role of the general practitioner in orthodontics. Woodside DG.
Dent Clin N Amer 483-508, Jul 68
The orthodontic scene in Australia and New Zealand. Ritchie JC. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:113-4, Nov 67
Can pedodontics and orthodontics be combined in practice? Kohn SI. **J Dent Child** 35:241-51, May 68
Dental problems in speech pathology. Fawcus R.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:619-22, Jun 68
[Professor Anna Kleinová is 60 years old] (Kleinová A), Bukový J. **Cesk Stomat** 68:149-50, Mar 68 **(Cz)**
[Functional direction of current orthodontics in France] Malypetrová B.
Cesk Stomat 67:465-8, Nov 67 **(Cz)**
[From orthodontics to functional dental-facial orthopedics] Blau F.
Inform Dent 50:1547-53, 11 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Tracers used to facilitate the interpretation of teleradiography in orthodontics can be replaced by photographic copies] Cauhépé J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:559-60, Oct-Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[The en face picture in orthodontics] Dausch-Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:159-66, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Reflections on comparative orthodontics] Neumann B.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:243-53, Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Natural head posture, individual masticatory plane and its value for orthodontic profile and model analysis] Schönherr F.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:297-312, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic vibrations in orthodontics] Gorelick L, et al. **Dent Cadmos** 35:1557-75, Nov 67 **(It)**
[Review of orthodontics] Iizuka T.
J Jap Dent Ass 20:365-71, Aug 67 (14 ref.) **(Jap)**
[The dental unit for orthodontics] Ishikawa F.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:190-5, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[The actual conditions of the orthodontic patients and the guidance for the future orthodontic practice at Iwate Medical University] Ishikawa F, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:63-9, 1967 **(Jap)**
[Interpretation of terminology]
J Jap Orthodont Soc 25:302-3, 1966 **(Jap)**
[Growth and development of upper facial skull and the nasal septum] Hanada K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 35:203, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Fluctuations in the number of patients visiting the orthodontic clinic of the Tokyo Medical College Hospital and the standarized x-ray picture of the skull] Nomura N.
J Tokyo Med Coll 25:121-6, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Orthodontics and other medical sciences] Dominik K.
Czas Stomat 21:581-4, Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Experience in the orthodontic service to the rural population of the Rostov territory by mobile brigades] Bodenko VG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:102, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Orthodontic service in the Donets territory and prospectives of its development during 1967-1968] Orlov BN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:101, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rus)**
[Predetermination of the position of the incisors] Pereira CB. **Ortodoncia** 60:97-101, Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Pedodontics-orthodontics. Experiences of a county orthodontist] Lind V.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:115-6, 1968 **(Sw)**
[Some problems common to anthropology and orthodontics] Valšík JA.
Cesk Stomat 68:81-4, Mar 68 **(Slvk)**

EDUCATION

An outsider looks at orthodontics. Bawden JW.
Amer J Orthodont 53:858-62, Nov 67
Orthodontic education for the space age. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:384-6, May 68
Orthodontic practice in the space age. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 54:298-300, Apr 68
The changing face of orthodontics in Australia. Reading JF. **Aust Dent J** 13:70-8, Feb 68
Training programmes for dental consultants. Dickson GC, et al. **Brit Dent J** 123:537-8, 5 Dec 67
Some thoughts on orthodontic education. Westfall AP.
Dent Clin N Amer 549-52, Jul 68
The present role of the general practitioner in orthodontics. Woodside DG.
Dent Clin N Amer 483-508, Jul 68
Study and practice. Beresford JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 18:257-63, Mar 68
Increasing orthodontic knowledge and skill. Abrahams LC. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 22:323-4, 15 Oct 67
Letters to the editor: increasing orthodontic knowledge ad skill. Grobler M.
J Dent Ass S Afr 22:402, 15 Dec 67
Teaching orthodontics in the dental curriculum. Andreasen GF. **J Dent Educ** 32:37-41, Mar 68
[Impressions from a scientific trip to Yugoslavia] Dominik K. **Czas Stomat** 21:815-7, 1968 **(Pol)**
[A course of functional orthodontics in Zwickau] Masztalerz A. **Czas Stomat** 20:893-4, Aug 67 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

History repeats itself. II. Pollock HC.
Amer J Orthodont 54:561-5, Aug 68
History repeats itself. I. Pollock HC.
Amer J Orthodont 54:536-9, Jul 68
The British Society for the study of Orthodontics. Leighton BC. **Brit Dent J** 124:425-8, 7 May 68
[The development of orthodontics; an introduction and review of a book] Nord CF.
Nederl T Tandheelk 74:831-4, Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[A chair of orthodontics at the Academy of Medicine in Wrocław] Masztalerz A.
Czas Stomat 21:244-8, Feb 68 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Orthodontic practice in the space age. Salzmann JA. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:298-300, Apr 68

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

The use of personality measurements as a determinant of patient cooperation in an orthodontic practice. Allan TK, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:433-40, Jun 68

Serial extraction: its limitations and contraindications in orthodontic treatment. Dewel BF. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:904-21, Dec 67

The effect of mechanical forces upon the mandibular buccal segments during orthodontic treatment. Dougherty HL. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:29-49 contd, Jan 68

A study of the periodontium during orthodontic rotation of teeth. Edwards JG. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:441-61, Jun 68

The physiological dimension in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Gershater MM. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:327-38, May 68

Psychologic appraisal of children facing orthodontic treatment. Maj G, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:849-57, Nov 67

A critique of the Begg technique fromthe standpoint of biomechanics. Perlow J. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:407-32, Jun 68

Clinical and histologic observations on tooth movement during and after orthodontic treatment. Reitan K. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:721-45, Oct 67

Esthetics, environment, and the law of lip relation. Ricketts RM. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:272-89, Apr 68

Equilibration in orthodontic practice. Sirna LE. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:655-69, Sep 68

The curve of Spee leveling appliance (Cosla). Spengeman WG. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:202-16, Mar 68

Visualization of cellular dynamics associated with orthodontic tooth movement. Tayer BH, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:515-20, Jul 68

Minimal forces in tooth movement. Weinstein S. **Amer J Orthodont** 53:881-903, Dec 67

Experimental findings on mesial relapse of maxillary first molars. Andreasen G, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:51-5, Jan 68

Comparison of two methods of applying lingual root torque to maxillary incisors. Blodgett GB, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:216-24, Jul 68

Fixed retention following cleft palate orthodontics. Curtis TA. **Angle Orthodont** 38:211-5, Jul 68

Motivation of the headgear patient. Gabriel HF. **Angle Orthodont** 38:129-35, Apr 68

A quantitative method for measuring changes in the maxilla due to growth and orthodontic procedures. Lagerstrom LO, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 37:241-50, Oct 67

Cleidocranial dysostosis: a case report. Lubowitz AH. **Angle Orthodont** 38:150-4, Apr 68

Considerations related to the duration of orthodontic treatment. Platzer KM. **Angle Orthodont** 38:170-3, Apr 68

The monobloc. Posen AL. **Angle Orthodont** 38:121-8, Apr 68

The control of vertical overbite in clinical orthodontics. Schudy FF. **Angle Orthodont** 38:19-39, Jan 68

Comparative cleansing efficiency of an electric and a manual toothbrush in orthodontic patients. Womack WR, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 38:256-67, Jul 68

Surgical aid to eruption for orthodontic treatment. Helmore FE. **Aust Dent J** 12:372-8, Aug 67

The changing face of orthodontics in Australia. Reading JF. **Aust Dent J** 13:70-8, Feb 68

Effect of orthodontic tooth movement upon the gingivae. An investigation. Atherton JD, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:555-60, 18 Jun 68

The time factor in orthodontics. Leighton BC. **Brit Dent J** 124:161-6, 20 Feb 68

A method of combining orthodontic and restorative treatment. Smith BG. **Brit Dent J** 124:461-3, 21 May 68

Angle class 11 division 1 malocclusions treated by the Andresen method. An analysis of 17 cases. Trayfoot J, et al. **Brit Dent J** 124:516-9, 4 Jun 68

Mechanotherapy for minor orthodontic problems. Altemus LA. **Dent Clin N Amer** 303-12, Jul 68

Delaying treatment until the permanent dentition--why and when. Barrer HG. **Dent Clin N Amer** 541-7, Jul 68

Orthodontic possibilities for adults. Chavoor AG. **Dent Clin N Amer** 475-82, Jul 68

Surgical aids in orthodontics. Laskin DM. **Dent Clin N Amer** 509-24, Jul 68

Serial extraction--orthodontics at the crossroads. Mayne WR. **Dent Clin N Amer** 341-62, Jul 68

Some helpful procedures in dealing with malocclusion. Rosenberg A. **Dent Clin N Amer** 449-65, Jul 68

The advantages of early (mixed dentition) treatment in class I and class II protrusion cases. Spengeman WG. **Dent Clin N Amer** 529.40, Jul 68

A new look at an old appliance. Miller H. **Dent Dig** 74:374-80, Sep 68

The morphological bases of prognosis determination and treatment planning. Ballard CF. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:63-74, Oct 67

Observations on the misplaced upper canine tooth. Bass TB. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:25-33, Sep 67

Reinforced occipitomental traction and its effect on the incisor teeth in class 3 malocclusions. Bennett DT. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:405-13, Jul 68

The potentialities of the universal bracket. Dixon DA. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:414-8, Jul 68

Lower incisor crowding in treated Angle Class 2, Division 1 occlusions. Miller BH. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:223-9, Feb 68

The stability of the lower labial segment. A cephalometric survey. Mills JR. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:293-306, Apr 68

Removable appliance for upper premolar retraction. Stevenson W. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:240, Mar 68

An occlusal analysis of lateral maxillary expansion with midpalatal suture opening. Timms DJ. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 18:435-41, Aug 68

A discourse on letter writing. Davis JW. **Int J Orthodont** 5:10-2, Mar 67

Regaining function of tipped molars. Garabedian RL. **Int J Orthodont** 5:15-6, Mar 67

The extraction problem is still with us. Goldberg M. **Int J Orthodont** 5:5-9, Mar 67

The Jarabak appliance. Pinsker LJ. **Int J Orthodont** 5:45-59, Jul 67

A questionable solution to a traumatic experience. Westphal D. **Int J Orthodont** 5:17-8, Mar 67

Effect of extraction of premolars on euption of mandibular third molars. Faubion BH. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:316-20, Feb 68

Dentofacial orthopedics versus orthodontics. Graber TM, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 75:1145-66, Nov 67

Molar uprighting as an adjunct to fixed prostheses. Norton LA, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:312-5, Feb 68

Orthodontic treatment room form and function. Paskow H. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:541-7, Mar 68

Relative effectiveness of various methods of arresting thumbsucking. Haryett RD, et al. **J Canad Dent Azs** 34:5-10, Jan 68

Orthodontic treatment of the crowded dentition. Joffe BM. **J Dent Ass S Afr** 23:1-7, 15 Jan 68

Pseudo mesiocclusion: diagnosis and treatment. Sharma PS, et al. **J Dent Child** 35:385-92, Sep 68

Surgical-orthodontic correction of Class II malocclusion. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:265-72, Apr 68

Indications for selecting surgical or orthodontic correction of mandibular protrusion. Valko RM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:230-8, Apr 68

The effects of tooth movement on the palatine rugae. Peavy DC Jr, et al. **J Prosth Dent** 18:536-42, Dec 67

Orthodontics. Moorrees CF. **New Eng J Med** 279:689-95, 26 Sep 68

Intravenous amnesic analgesia in orthodontic treatment of patients with neuromuscular involvement. Brenner JE. **New York J Dent** 38:325-8 passim, Aug-Sep 68

Orthodontic problems unique to the teenager. Gecker LM, et al. **New York J Dent** 38:52-5, Feb 68

Neuromuscular disorders affecting the dento-facial structure. I. Hayward HL. **New York J Dent** 37:371-8, Dec 67

Neuromuscular disorders affecting the dento-facial structure. II. Hayward HL. **New York J Dent** 38:85-93, Mar 68

Improved nasal respiration by widening the intermaxillary suture. Joffe BM. **S Afr Med J** 41:1144-7, 18 Nov 67

Orthodontic treatment of a case of cleidocranial dysostosis. Elomaa E, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 63:139-51, 1967

[Profile teleroentgenogram of the head in the daily practice of the orthodontist] Dibelka F, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 68:217-20, May 68 (Cz)

[Correction of the upper dental arch anomalies of the class 2-A type by means of corticotomy] Subrtová I, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 68:139-43, Mar 68 (Cz)

[The years of puberty of orthodontics] Broekman RW. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 75:175-82, Mar 68 (Dut)

[8. Combined surgical, orthodontic and prosthetic therapy] Brouwer H. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 74:654-9, Aug-Sep 67 (Dut)

[Maxillo-dental disharmony] Dandoit R. **Acta Stomat Belg** 64:469-559, 1967 (Fr)

[The tongue and orthodontics] Biourge A. **Actualites Odontostomat** 79:295-333, Sep 67 (Fr)

[A practical demonstration of the method of edgewise arches on typodonts] O'Meyer X, et al. **Actualites Odontostomat** 80:411-66, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Free space: placement of a canine in linguo-version in adults] Blanc-Benon J. **Ann Odontostomat (Lyon)** 24:97-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[From orthodontics to functional dental-facial orthopedics] Blau F. **Inform Dent** 50:1653-60 contd, 18 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Orthodontics and functional dental-facial orthopedics] Philippe J, et al. **Inform Dent** 50:2528-32, 20 Jun 68 (Fr)

[Maxillary and mandibular proalveolism and retroalveolism. Diagnosis--etiology--treatment] Barat Y. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:726-36, May 67 (Fr)

[What the general practitioner should know about extractions done for orthodontic reasons] Brender PC. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:439-54, Apr 68 (Fr)

[At which age should orthodontic treatment be started] Dangy B. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:81-6, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Mandibular retrognatism] Martine G. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:1518-30, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Anterior infraocclusion] O'meyer M. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 14:747-62, May 67 (Fr)

[Reequilibration of occlusion by orthodontic treatment and selective grinding] Stambolieva E, et al. **Rev Franc Odontostomat** 15:371-80, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Orthodontic treatment of infraclusions] Merle-Béral, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France** 25:374-84, 1967 (Fr)

[Inclinations of the 1st permanent upper molars in the vestibulo-lingual direction] Bouvet MJ. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:373-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Observations on orthodontics. Purpose--methods--results] Demoge PH. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 22:153-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Orthodontic treatment after the age of 12] Karwetzky R. **DDZ** 21:555-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[A contribution to the orthodontic treatment of laterognathism in the deciduous dentition] Tränkmann J. **DDZ** 21:437-9, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Orthodontic procedures in the substitution of defective dentitions by removable prostheses] Oxman IM, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:152-7, Feb-Mar 68 (Ger)

[Personal experience in treating progmathic anomalies with the type 3 functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel] Schubert W, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 18:2-17, Jan 68 (Ger)

[A contribution on juvenile dental care] Fichtner J. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 21:611-9, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Contribution to the discussion on function regulators] Grosfeld O. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 22:1113-20, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Prosthetic and orthodontic corrections following mandibular injuries] Kappl W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 12:238-41, 1967 (Ger)

[Experiences and significance of extraction therapy in social orthodontics] Adam M. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:1-6, May 68 (Ger)

[Phylogenetic comments on the orthodontic extractions] Andrik P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:451-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Cephalometric evaluation of patients treated with Begg's technic] Bijlstra RJ Jr. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:188-203, 1966 (Ger)

[Indications for extraction therapy on the basis of teleradiographic findings] Bimler HP. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:459-70, 1967 (Ger)

[The problem of transverse abutment in mandibular middle line displacement in functional orthodontics] Bittner R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:423-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Introduction into the Begg technic] Booy C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:177-82, 1966 (Ger)

[Combined extraction of premolars, molars and incisors] Bredy E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:57-65, May 68 (Ger)

[On the problem of anchoring of the function activator] Bredy E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:406-12, 1966 (Ger)

[Indication for extraction therapy on the basis of jaw expansion curves] Brink HE. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:471-7, 1967 (Ger)

[The cooperation of the patients in orthodontic treatment] Broekman RW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:413-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Retention time following orthodontic treatment] Broekman RW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:131-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Comparative histologic studies of late cases treated with and without corticotomy] Byloff-Clar H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:204-19, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the developmental stage of teeth preceding orthodontic treatment] Dahan J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:226-33, 1966 (Ger)

[On the value of the preservation of 6-year molars] Dausch-Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:73-8, May 68 (Ger)

[On the improvement of appliances for the therapy of abnormalities of the progmathic type] Erfurt BR. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:365-9, 1966 (Ger)

[The therapeutic balanced bite as an aid for the indication for premolar extraction in distocclusion] Eschler J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:479-83, 1967 (Ger)

[Skeletal changes in the treatment of prognathism with the modified activator] Friedl D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:459-65, 1966 (Ger)

[The 3 stages of the Begg technic] Gelink GW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:183-7, 1966 (Ger)

[Structural disharmonies as indication for extraction and classification scheme according to Angle] Gerlach HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:145-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Sagittal developmental differences in the middle section of the face and possibilities of their modification] Hausser E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 28:183-94, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Teacher's questionnaire--a way of finding out psychologic factors in orthodontic diagnosis] Herren P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:160-76, 1966 (Ger)

[Radiologic studies after treatment with fixed appliances] Herzog-Specht E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:224-5, 1966 (Ger)
[Tooth movement in vertical direction with orthodontic methods in animal experiments] Hoffer O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 27:141-59, 1966 (Ger)
[Anchoring problems with fixed and removable appliances: introductory comments] Korkhaus G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:397-8, 1966 (Ger)
[The combined orthodontic-prosthetic treatment for adults] Korkhaus G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:225-34, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The human palate: its growth, the migration of lateral teeth related to it, its expansion using 2 different orthodontic treatment methods] Lebret LM.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:121-40, 1966 (Ger)
[Remarks on 100 cases of guided extractions] Maj G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:35-46, May 68 (Ger)
[The elastic deformation of the human mandible and its significance in orthodontics] Marx H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:503-4, 1966 (Ger)
[A modified activator and its use] Metzelder K.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:273-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Neglected extraction] Müller GH.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:123-30, May 68 (Ger)
[Extraoral anchoring] Müller GH.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:417-28, 1966 (Ger)
[Theory and practical use of extraction in orthodontics] O'Meyer RX.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:165-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Metric studies of lip positions in different dentition abnormalies] Rákoši T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:470-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Radiocephalometric studies on the changes of the tongue position in orthodontic treatment] Rákoši T.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:234-46, 1966 (Ger)
[Orthodontics in daily practice] Rant J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:259-62, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Indication and methods of extraction therapy] Rehák R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:7-14, May 68 (Ger)
[Practical viewpoints in serial extraction of the 1st premolars] Rudolph W.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:66-72, May 68 (Ger)
[Extraction sequelae under the control of the panoramic x-ray picture] Schopf P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:79-88, May 68 (Ger)
[Problems of orthodontic extraction space] Schwarze CW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:215-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Special anchoring problems in the treatment with removable appliances in cases were extractions are a imperative] Schwarze CW.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:413-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Psychologic consecuences of the extraction experience in children] Sergl HG.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:499-504, 1967 (Ger)
[Premature and neglected tooth extraction in orthodontic treatment] Stahl A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:113-22, May 68 (Ger)
[Follow-up study on the therapeutic results in crowded space of the cuspid-biscuspid region. A contribution on the problem "Extraction of expansion"] Witt E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:205-14, 1968 (Ger)
[On variations of the facial bone development in untreated distal bites and their importance in orthodontics. (Preliminary report)] Freunthaller P.
Oest Z Stomat 64:486-96, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the open bite] Köle H.
Oest Z Stomat 64:255-63, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of clefts using a rigid external arch] Matras H. **Oest Z Stomat** 64:518-23, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Special considerations for performing orthodontic treatment in patients over 15-years-old] Miclavec N.
Oest Z Stomat 64:510-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of delayed (juvenile) c ses using activators with and without corticotomy. Clinical and histologic study] Byloff-Clar H.
Stoma 20:277-86 concl, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of "retrograde" extraction therapy] Berz A. **Zahnaerzti Rundsch** 76:311-4, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Recent viewpoint on the sucking problem and on the treatment of thumbsucking] Sterzik G, et al.
Zahnaerzti Rundsch 77:277-82, 8 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Functional orthodontics] Nenninger H.
Zahnaerzti Welt 68:549-57, 10 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with function regulators] Scheffler B. **Zahnaerzti Welt** 69:14-8, 10 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Failures in orthodontic practice] Schwarze CW.
Zahnaerzti Welt 69:307-10, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Rehák's dynamic and functional regulatory appliances] Stiftár K.
Zahnaerzti Welt 69:572-8, 25 Aug 68 (Ger)
[Tooth extractions in orthodontics] Tzamouranis A.
Stomatologia (Athen) 24:219-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Gr)
[The use of a dynamic orthodontic appliance system] Rehák R. **Fogorv Szemle** 61:71-7, Mar 68 (Hun)
[Malocclusion of class I treated with an unusual number of extractions] Alleva F.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 16:905-21, Nov 67 (It)
[Dental-maxillo-facial orthopedics after Balters] Decelle V. **Dent Cadmos** 36:19-60, Jan 68 (It)
[Treatment of dysmorphoses with the Balters "Bionator"] Mauchamp R.
Dent Cadmos 35:897-922, Jul 67 (It)
["Radiographic examination in orthodontics"] Masignani M.
Mondo Odontostomat 10:243-8, Mar-Apr 68 (It)
[On a case of total retention of the upper permanent central incisors] Scotti S.
Mondo Odontostomat 9:735-6, Nov-Dec 67 (It)
[Correction of median separation and clinical experiences] Motohashi Y.
J Jap Dent Ass 20:945-53, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Dimensional changes of the palatal vault due to growth and development and orthodontic treatment] Inoue H, et al. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 26:42-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Effects of orthodontic treatment on clinical and capillary findings of gingiva] Sakuda M.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:131-54, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Four cases related to the prosthetic therapy] Takeshita K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:89-103, 1967 (Jap)
[Prefabricated and adjustable chin retractor] Yamauchi K. **J Jap Orthodont Soc** 26:108-12, 1967 (Jap)
[Set-up model for orthodontics] Miura F.
J Jap Stomat Soc 33:371, Sep 66 (Jap)
[Serial extraction as an aid in dental orthopedic therapy] Wisth PJ.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:293-300, May 68 (Nor)
[Surgical and orthodontic treatment of the upper lip, alveolar process and palatal clefts] Bardach J, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:615-21, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Significance of complex treatment of congenital, complete primary and secondary palatal clefts] Chrząszczewska I. **Czas Stomat** 21:623-6, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Some problems concerning pathology of the eruption of the permanent teeth] Czarnecka B.
Czas Stomat 20:861-5, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Prosthetic treatment of adults with overbite] Dadun-Sęk A, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:307-11, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Studies of the dynamics of the masticatory apparatus in the course of orthodontic treatment] Grosfeldowa O. **Czas Stomat** 20:1189-96, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical observations during 2-year application of Fränkel's functional regulator] Grosfeldowa O.
Czas Stomat 20:853-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Results of orthodontic treatment in children with periodontal disease] Kąkolewska-Mączyńska J.
Czas Stomat 21:731-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Orthodontic-surgical procedure in cases of typical and supernumerary teeth retained in the anterior part of the maxilla] Kondrat-Wodzicka H, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:759-64, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Possibilities of rehabilitation of the oral-facial system by the A. M. Schwarz method] Lopatyńska-Kawko J, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:713-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Results of surgical-orthodontic procedure in 2 patients with follicular cysts] Myszkorowska W, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:749-54, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Principles of general orthopedics applied in orthodontics] Orlik-Grzybowska A.
Czas Stomat 21:665-70, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Evaluation of remote results of pre-operative orthodontic treatment of complete clefts] Perzyna B, et al. **Czas Stomat** 21:635-9, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The role of the social environment in orthodontic therapy] Smarzyński H.
Czas Stomat 21:661-4, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Surgical procedure in the primary and secondary cleft based on the cooperation with the orthodontist] Suwalski T. **Czas Stomat** 21:645-50, Jun 68 (Pol)
[The chin in orthodontic problems] Ziółkiewicz T, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:605-8, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Distal occlusions] Friedman J.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:196-211, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Use of the modeller Bimler: report of a case (CL. II-1)] Mansur AN.
Rev Baasil Odont 25:218-24, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Contribution to the functional maxillary orthodontic appliance: the stimulator] Stefanelli A.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:175-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Polyvalent Kinetor--clinical and technical aspect of the appliance] Stockfisch H.
Rev Brasil Odont 25:166-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Por)
[Indications of dental extractions in the treatment of tooth and jaw anomalies] Firu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:531-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Controversial problems in orthodontics] Betel'man AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:85-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Features peculiar to stage-by-stage orthopedic treatment of deformations of permanent bite] Ermashkevich AM.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:80-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Method of fixation of removable orthodontic appliances] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:61-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Orthodontic treatment of some forms of occlusion before prosthetization] Kilikian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 6:103-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Relapse or physiologic adaptation?] Fastlicht J.
Ortodoncia 60:78-96, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Biophysics of orthodontic moving of teeth using light wire] Jarabak JR, et al.
Ortodoncia 60:57-77, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Orthodontic treatment in the child with mouth breathing] Morales de Muñoz M.
Ortodoncia 60:102-5, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Open bite] De Chudnovsky AW.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:495-502, Nov 67 (Sp)
[Methodology in class I orthodontic treatment] Di Gennaro AJ.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 55:277-85, Jul 67 (Sp)
[Functional principles and rationale of maxillary orthopedics] Ordóñez Rueda D.
Rev Fed Odont Colombia 17:57-67, Jan-Mar 68 (Sp)
[Orthodontics according to Balters] Decelle V.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:1598-622, Dec 67 (Sp)
[Early and late results with orthodontic therapy. Glimpses of follow-up studies] Pälsson F.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 19:114-5, 1968 (Sw)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of mechanical forces upon the mandibular buccal segments during orthodontic treatment. Dougherty HL. **Amer J Orthodont** 54:83-103, Feb 68
The periodontist and the postorthodontic patient. Schluger S. **Dent Clin N Amer** 525-7, Jul 68
Periodontal lesion from improper use of elastic bands in minor tooth movement. Baumhammers A.
Dent Dig 74:252-4, Jun 68
Orthodontics and periodontology. Rateitschak KH.
Int Dent J 18:108-20, Mar 68

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

The lingual arch in space control. Eastwood AW.
Dent Clin N Amer 383-97, Jul 68
Some helpful procedures in dealing with malocclusion. Rosenberg A. **Dent Clin N Amer** 449-65, Jul 68
Prevention in orthodontics within the scope of the school programme. Tulley WJ.
Int Dent J 17:368-83, Jun 67
Orthodontics. Moorrees CF.
New Eng J Med 279:689-95, 26 Sep 68
"Eruption control". Studies in total evaluation and treatment under the "Head Start" Program: illustrations. Gecker LM.
New York J Dent 37:288-90, Oct 67
[The years of puberty of orthodontics] Broekman RW.
Nederl T Tandheelk 75:175-82, Mar 68 (Dut)
[Prophylaxis in orthodontics] Heskia JE.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 24:63-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)
[Bad habits in children: orthodontic consequences] Heskia MM, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 14:737-46, May 67 (Fr)
[On the prognosis of individual methods of early orthodontic treatment] Bredy E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Extraction therapy in close bite with inclusion of therapeutic results accomplished with function regulators] Fränkel R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:193-204, 1968 (Ger)
[On the problem of the removal of teeth within the framework of orthodontic treatment] Hausser E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:491-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Shape and function in relation to preventive orthodontic treatment] Lorenz HK.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 27:505-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Study on the periodontal conditions following extraction of premolars and orthodontic space closure] Maushardt R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:219-24, 1968 (Ger)
[Orthodontic results] Nord CF.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:255-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Performance of extraction therapy with orthodontic appliances] Schilla G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:181-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of orthodontic extraction space] Schwarze CW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:215-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Orthopedic-prosthetic therapy in children and adolescents] Staegemann G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 28:287-94, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the mobility of teeth with measured strength] Trauner R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 29:249-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Follow-up study on the therapeutic results in crowded space of the cuspid-biscuspid region. A contribution on the problem "Extraction of expansion"] Witt E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 29:205-14, 1968 (Ger)
[Is there a new type of functional orthodontics?] Schmuth GP. **Zahnaerzti Mitt** 58:323-5, 1 Apr 68 (Ger)
[On the problem of "retrograde" extraction therapy] Berz A. **Zahnaerzti Rundsch** 76:311-4, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Two case report of blocked-out canines] Miura M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 26:83-8, 1967 (Jap)
[Survey on the current status of the removable space retainer] Sako H, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 67:1185-94, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Serial extraction as an aid in dental orthopedic therapy] Wisth PJ.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 78:293-300, May 68 (Nor)
[Cooperation of the pediatrician and orthodontist in nursery schools] Grzesiewska K, et al.
Czas Stomat 21:691-4, Jun 68 (Pol)
[Prevention of defects of the masticatory organ in case of using the Milwaukee brace in orthopedic treatment] Ostrowski J.
Czas Stomat 21:439-44, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Dispensaries of preventive orthodontics-their range

and mode of action] Ziólkiewicz T.
Czas Stomat 21:313-20, Mar 68 **(Pol)**
[Some considerations on the management of temporary and permanent teeth during the growth period] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:439-49, Sep-Oct 67 **(Rum)**
[Controversial problems in orthodontics] Betel'man AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:85-7, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unerupted tooth loss caused by space maintainers: report of case. Beke AL, et al.
J Dent Child 35:33-5, Jan 68

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

Sternal plate for repair of pectus excavatum.
Brit Med J 1:239, 27 Jan 68
An elastic support for the lumbar and lumbosacral spine. Kirkaldy-Willis WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 59:131-5, Jul-Aug 68
A device for management of metatarsus adductus with concomitant conditions. Richardson JJ.
J Amer Podiat Ass 57:476-7, Oct 67
Some kinematic aspects of wedges and rotational devices. Rodenberger CA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:113-6, Mar 68
The utilization of the Holt nail for proximal femoral fractures. A study of one hundred and forty-six patients. Johnson LL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:67-78, Jan 68
The halo. A spinal skeletal traction fixation device. Nickel VL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1400-9, Oct 68
Aids for disabled patients. Swan GS.
Med J Aust 2:214-5, 29 Jul 67
A new look at the Nova Scotia Brace and Appliance Centre. Eames MC.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 46:215-7, 24 Nov 67
Modified skate board. Ford VR.
Phys Ther 48:857, Aug 68
A modified slide board. Ford VR.
Phys Ther 48:34, Jan 68
New substances in orthopaedic appliances. Tuck WH.
Physiotherapy 53:368-70, Nov 67
Steinmann pin fixation of tibiae for cross-leg flap. Constant E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 41:179-81, Feb 68
A fibreglass mold for Deborah. Crawford JM.
Spec Educ 56:22, Dec 67
[Orthopedic devices for the early management of congenital aplasia of both fibular epiphyses] Novák J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:181-6, Apr 67 **(Cz)**
[Flatfoot and arch support] Mulder JD.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1966-70, 4 Nov 67 **(Dut)**
[2 new instruments for the clinical examination of scoliosis] Rippstein J.
Acta Orthop Belg 33:595-7, Jul-Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Hohmann bandage and coxarthrosis] Francillon MR.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:715-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[3 essential improvements of the splint according to Kirschner] Thomsen W. **Chirurg** 38:192, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with nail plate fixation of per- and subtrochanteric fractures] Harms H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:65-6, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the prescription of foot pads and arch supports] Schwarzweller F.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:279-83, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic finish on ready-made shoes] Buchmann J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:596-601, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[On conservation treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk lesions with Perl's equipment] Niebeling HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1005-10, 15 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative extension treatment of scolioses by means of palatal occipital suspension] Thomas G, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:37-47, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Modified Milwaukee jacket] Vizkelety T, et al.
Z Orthop 103:258-9, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[New model of inclined plane for trans-skeletal traction] Romanò A. **Arch Ortop** 79:373-5, 1966 **(It)**
[A method of correction and containment in vertebral osteotomy] Marchetti PG.
Arch Putti 22:88-96, 1967 **(It)**
[Pelvic suport with a plate-holding bracket for radiography of both hips on the operating table] Ghetti PL. **Minerva Ortop** 18:514-6, Aug 67 **(It)**
[A new type of orthopedic apparatus for the cervical spine: the "pneumatic minerva"] Pavetto GC, et al.
Minerva Ortop 17:687-8, Dec 66 **(It)**
[On visiting Olomouc, Riemenbuegel was originated] Suzuki R. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:630-2, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic experiences with the mallet fingers using spring--type splints] Tsujii K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:350-2, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Advantages of conservative therapy in spinal surgery. 1. Rolling plastic jacket for spinal cord injuries] Yamada K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:493-500, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Advantages of conservative treatment. 2. Active corrective plaster jacket for scoliosis] Yamada K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:577-87, Jun 67 **(Jap)**
[Construction and function of Dstaff appliance in cases of absence of disfunction of upper limbs] Jankowiak K, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:105-8, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Problem of orthopedic appliances fror crippled children in summer vacation camps] Manikowski W, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:39-42, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Porous polyethylene orthopedic corsets] Mirończki E, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:117-20, 1968 **(Pol)**
[A device for measuring torsion of the shin bones] Aliakin LN. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:75-7, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for elongation of the leg] Dubrov IaG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:74-7, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[An apparatus for the application of coxofemoral plaster casts in surgery] Pankov AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:55-7, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distal migration of the femoral intramedullary nail. Report of seven cases. De Belder KR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 50:324-33, May 68
[A further example of lysis of a bony callus caused by dissimilar alloying of the screws during osteosynthesis] Sicard A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 94:95-8, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**
[Effects of the treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee corset on the jaws and teeth] Lieb G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 23:430-5, Mar 68 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Walking aids for surgical casts] Flach K, et al.
Z Orthop 104:109-17, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative determination of the varus wedge in intertrochanterical osteotomies] Jäger M.
Z Orthop 104:106-7, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Equipment for determining parameters of scoliosis and several other deformations] Polonskiĭ MN.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:79-80, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the shape of handles of hammers and screw drivers] Descamps L.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:Suppl:726-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Work and fire protection in the use of manufactured plastics in orthopedic practice] Thietz P.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:61-8, Jan 67 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Exercise-corrective equipment for the postoperative treatment in hand deformities] Grzesik M.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:493-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Experiences with a mobile support for paraplegic dogs. Short TR. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:973-5, 1 Apr 68

ORTHOPEDICS (E4, G2)

The orthopedic surgeon and the occupational therapist. Nickel VL. **Amer J Occup Ther** 22:86-8, Mar-Apr 68
The Austin Moore prosthesis in fresh femoral neck fractures. (A review of 611 post operative cases). Goodwin RA. **Amer J Orthop Surg** 10:40-3, Feb 68
The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the treatment of amputees. Compere CL, et al.
Clin Orthop 37:11-6, Nov-Dec 64
The patient as an individual. Johnson RW Jr.
Clin Orthop 56:13-5, Jan-Feb 68
Legal responsibilities of the orthopaedic surgeon. Leinbach IS. **Clin Orthop** 32:11-9, Jan-Feb 64
The use of radioactive chromium-51 blood-volume determination in orthopaedic surgery. Schuster GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 53:237-41, Jul-Aug 67
The rrole of the orthopedic surgeon in the clinic team. Epps CH Jr.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 24:260-6, Jul-Aug 68
Symposium on equine bone and joint diseases. Clinical use of radioactive isotopes in orthopedics. Bauer GC.
Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:149-75, Jan 68
Orthopedic problems in the poor-risk patient. Street DM. **Int Anesth Clin** 5:687-95, Fall 67
A synthetic resin for balance and other inlays. Leibold HW. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 58:254-7, Jun 68
Changing times and orthopaedic surgery. West FE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:618-24, Apr 68
Orthopedic surgery in management of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis PH. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:717-31, May 68
Some orthopaedic advances. 1. Congenital deformities, infections and the spine. Le Vay D.
Nurs Times 64:455-6, 5 Apr 68
Some orthopaedic advances. 2. Trauma. Le Vay D.
Nurs Times 64:492-4, 12 Apr 68
Opening of the Centre For Spinal Injuries and other severely disabled persons at the Orthopaedic Clinic of Heidelberg University (Germany). Meinecke FW.
Paraplegia 5:104-6, Aug 67
Commonly missed orthopaedic injuries. Apley AG.
Postgrad Med J 43:568-73, Sep 67
Advances in orthopaedics. James JI.
Practitioner 119:532-40, Oct 67
Orthopedic detection of amlingering. Packard AG Jr.
Southern Med J 60:1233-7, Nov 67
Composite photography in orthopedic surgery. Rockwood CA Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 61:522, May 68
Wound infection following elective orthopedic procedures. Williams EM.
Southern Med J 61:497-500, May 68
Orthopedic surgery. Southwick WO.
Surg Gynec Obstet 126:290-3, Feb 68
Orthotics-prosthetics services at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Koepke GH.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 33:242, Sep-Oct 67
Orthopedic surgery in general practice. Ormrod AN.
Vet Rec 81:677-85, 23 Dec 67
[In memoriam of the 60th birthday of MUDr. Václav Čížek] (Čížek V), Tošovský V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:175-6, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[In memoriam of the 60th birthday of MUDr. Václav Čížek] (Čížek V, Tošovský V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:175-6, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Docent Dr. Rudolf Pavlanský 60 years old] (Procházka J), **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:201, Jun 67 **(Cz)**
[The work of professor Dr. Chlumský at the Orthopedic Clinic in Bratislava] (Chlumský V), Frejka B.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:449-52, 31 Oct 67 **(Cz)**
[Prevention of faulty thorax development in the neutral age] Kubíček K.
Cesk Pediat 23:79-82, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Prevention of orthopedic defects in preschool children] Sulcová J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 23:75-8, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Problems of coxarthrosis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Jaroš M.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 46:69-72, Apr 68 **(Cz)**
[Pierre Gérard-Marchant] (Gérard-Marchant P), Padovani P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:226-8, Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Child's foot and child's shoe] Stracker OA.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:286-94, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with the Kiel bone chip in orthopedics] Koch W.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:596-600, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[The technic of scientific amateur filming] Schüler KH.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:815-7, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Advantages of the use of anodic oxidized aluminium parts in orthopedic technic] Schulze H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:186-7, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Report on the 10th meeting of the S.I.C.O.T. (International Society for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology) in Paris from the 4th to the 9th of September 1966] Titze A.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:188-91, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedics and rehabilitation]
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:473, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[The use of skin implants in orthopedics] Schreiber A.
Ergebn Chir Orthop 50:1-60, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Medicine in present-day Iran and its future tasks] Zahedi A. **Hippokrates** 38:72-8, 31 Jan 67 **(Ger)**
[The therapy of differences in leg lengths] Groh H.
Landarzt 42:809-11, 10 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Scheuermann's disease] Mau H.
Landarzt 42:811-4, 10 Jul 66 **(Ger)**
[Daily consultation for orthopedic patients in Styria] Hagen R. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:1150-5, 24 Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Caues of pain in orthopedics] Borgmann F.
Z Orthop 102:448-56, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Kurt Lindemann] (Lindemann K), Mau H.
Z Orthop 101:518-30, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Prof. Dr. Peter Pitzen on his 80th birthday] (Pitzen P), Rössler H. **Z Orthop** 101:440-7, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Comparative orthopedics, a new possibility of research] Rütt A, et al.
Z Orthop 103:404-8, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Short and ultrashort anesthesia in orthopedics and traumatology] Muncih S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 17:Suppl 2:131+, 1966 **(It)**
[Our considerations on the use of penthrane in orthopedic surgery and traumatology] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:13-8, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Our experience with halothane anesthesia in orthopedics] Rizzo U.
Minerva Anest 32:727-9, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in orthopedics] Splendiani G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 33:8-10, Jan 67 **(It)**
[Thiocolchicoside in infantile orthopedics] De Angelis Effrem O. **Minerva Med** 58:3847-50, 7 Nov 67 **(It)**
[Prevention of postoperative infection in orthopedics by kanamycin] Itami Y.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1357-60, 15 Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Survey on knowledge of orthopedics--how much the people in general know about orthopedics] Horiguchi T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:268-74, Mar 68 **(Jap)**
[Psychological tests in orthopedics--with special reference to the Cornell medical index and hostility guilt scale] Miwa S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:519-25, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Notes from the 16th Congress of the Eastern Japan Society of Clinical Orthopedics] Morisaki N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1309-11, Dec 67 **(Jap)**
[Personal names used in medical terms] Morizaki N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:857, Sep 67 **(Jap)**
[Orthopedics in Hong Kong] Sakurai O.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:1211-2, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Genetics essential to orthopedics. 1] Tsuchiya K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:891-8, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

[Round table conference. Criticism and view of Japanese orthopedics]
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:476-87, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Józef Kowalski, M.D] (Kowalski J), Jastrzębski J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:281-3, 1968 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam Aloizy Jagalski, M.D.] (Jagalski A), Lewicki K.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:553-5, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Principles of general orthopedics applied in orthodontics] Orlik-Grzybowska A.
Czas Stomat 21:665-70, Jun 68 **(Pol)**
[Status of the orthopedic and traumatological service in the Ukrainian SSR and ways of its improvement] Shumada IV. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 10:1-6, Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Impressions of pediatric orthopedic clinics and rehabilitation centers in France] Martynova NV.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:87-90, Jul 66 **(Rus)**
[On the effect of fluothane anesthesia on serum cholinesterase activity in orthopedic surgery in children] Mikhaĭlovskaia LA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:29-31, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Recent acquisitions in orthopedics and traumatology. I. Introduction] Farrera Rojas R.
Cir Cir 34:513-8, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Kinesiology in orthopedics] Tohen Zamudio A.
Cir Cir 34:519-30, Sep-Oct 66 **(Sp)**
[Orthopedic studies in Moscow] Nilsonne U.
Lakartidningen 64:1869-75, 3 May 67 **(Sw)**
[Can the shoe help the foot by acting as a support bandage?] Orell S.
Lakartidningen 64:1862-8, 3 May 67 **(Sw)**
[Prof. MUDr. Miroslav Jaroš 70 years old] (Jaroš M), Červeňanský J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:577-8, 31 May 67 **(Slvk)**
[On the problem of sympathectomy in orthopedic practice] Makai F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 47:624-7, 31 May 67 **(Slvk)**

CLASSIFICATION

Orthopaedics: What constitutes the specialty and its changing diagnostic categories, 1937-1961. Breck LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 34:199-204, May-Jun 64

EDUCATION

The Howard Division of Orthopaedic Surgery. Epps CH Jr. **J Nat Med Ass** 59:472-4 passim, Nov 67
The orthopaedic training study. Miller GE.
JAMA 206:601-6, 14 Oct 68
[Orthopedic surgery] Jansen K.
Yng Laeg 13:119-20, 22 Jun 67 **(Dan)**
[Postgraduate teaching of orthopedic surgery: experiences with the Edouard Samson course, in effect since 1962] Garlepy R, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:682-3, 6 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Contribution on planning the organization and education in the field of physical therapy] Presber W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:572-7, 1 May 66 **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic resident training in the United States] Nakano N. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:245-7, Mar 67 **(Jap)**
[Orthopedics as a pediatric specialty] Peón-Vidales H.
Gac Med Mex 98:462-5, Apr 68 **(Sp)**

HISTORY

Some few general remarks on fractures and dislocations by Percival Pott. (Pott P),
Clin Orthop 30:7-9, 1963
Original or congenital displacement of the heads OF THIGH-bones. (Dupuytren G),
Clin Orthop 33:3-8, Mar-Apr 64
Orthopaedics in a changing world. Straub LR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1037-42, Jul 68
An orthopedic professional service team medical detachment (KB). Mittelmann M.
Milit Med 133:1-4, Jan 68
History of orthopedic surgery in Nebraska. Teal F.
Nebraska Med J 53:219, May 68
[An innovator in orthopedics in the 19th century, Charles Gabriel Pravaz] (Pravaz CG), Mounier-Kuhn A. **Rev Lyon Med** 15:937-44, 30 Dec 66 **(Fr)**
[On orthopedic treatment by laymen in the 19th century] Grosch G.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2559-61, 1 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[25 years of the Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Orthopädie] Debrunner H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:758-61, 17 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[The beginnings of the "Hüfferstiftung" (Orthopädische Universitäts-Klinik) in Münster-Westfalen] (Temmink C), (Hüffer E), (Tenbaum E), Valentin B.
Z Orthop 103:240-9, Jul 67 **(Ger)**
[A bibliographic rarity at the Instituto Ortopedico Rizzoli] (Paré A), Pedote V.
Chir Organi Mov 55:246-52, 1966 **(It)**
[Recollections of Mikhail Ivanovich Sitenko] (Sitenko MI), Gavrilenko BS.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[On the 40th anniversary of the Leningrad Scientific Society of Traumatologist-Orthopedists] Krupko IL, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:65-9, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[On the 90th anniversary of the "Russian Lock"] Oborun NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:85-90, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Little known modifications of N. I. Pirogov's classical plastic bone operation] (Pirogov NI), Rudenko AK.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:81-5, Mar 66 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-clearing acetabular reamer. Attenborough CG.
Brit Med J 1:700, 16 Mar 68
Plumb goniometer. Kurzweil ME.
J Amer Podiat Ass 58:251-3, Jun 68
A prosthetic long bone extender for mid-shaft fractures. Hankes GH, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:393-400, 15 Aug 68
[The hydraulic osteoclast] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 37:185-6, Apr 66 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Advancement of orthopedics till 1980] Cech O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:199-200, Apr 67 **(Cz)**

UTILIZATION

[The organization of orthopedic-traumatologic aid to the population] Fraĭdlin SIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:3-5, Apr 66 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

How we handle current orthopedic problems. Graber ER, et al. **Vet Med** 62:864-8, Sep 67
Clinical use of selenium-tocopherol in treatment of orthopedic cases. Lecht L, et al.
Vet Med 63:493-4, May 68

ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Effects of pleoptic therapy with special consideration of permanent results. I. Flynn JT, et al.
Docum Ophthal 23:550-69, 1967
Pleoptics--then and now. Priestley BS.
Int Ophthal Clin 6:495-501, Fall 1966
Shock treatment for visual rehabilitation. Allen MJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:661-2, Aug 67
Vision training--an overview. Bernstein LJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 39:32-4, Jan 68
Orthoptics and visual raining. Birnbaum MH, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:1022-6, Dec 67
Visual training revisited. Kavner RS.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:1019-21, Dec 67
Visual training and motivation. Kirshner AJ.
J Amer Optom Ass 38:641-5, Aug 67
The power of optometric visual training. Lyons CV, et al. **J Amer Optom Ass** 38:654-60, Aug 67
Orbital fractures: orthoptic aspect. Shingler TR.
Proc Roy Soc Med 61:496-7, May 68
Practical orthoptics. Fletcher MC.
Texas Med 63:54-7, Oct 67
[Penalisation of the dominant eye] Weiss JB, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 201:827-31, Aug 68 **(Fr)**
[Treatment procedures of anomalous retinal correspondence by means of exercises in (free) space] Huggonnier-Clayette S.
Docum Ophthal 23:448-68, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Education and training for the treatment of strabismus] Brückner R.
Docum Ophthal 23:671-82, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Effects of pleoptic therapy with special consideration of permanent results] Cüppers C.
Docum Ophthal 23:547-9, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Active and passive pleoptics--a statistical comparison] Andrée G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 173:48-55, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the treatment of eccentric fixation with the Brinker and Katz method] Dal Fiume E, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:109-17, 1967 **(It)**
[Prismatic correction of small residual angles of strabismus] Dal Fiume E, et al.
Minerva Oftal 8:68-70, May-Jun 66 **(It)**
[Training of binocular function in exotropia: effects of a pleoptophore] Hayashi H.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:588-600, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Orthoptics for exotropia centering on the use of the cheiroscope] Kojima Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:597-8, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Symptom of deviation and of secondary false localization in squinters treated by the localization method with alternate covering of the eyes] Baranowska-George T, et al.
Klin Oczna 38:249-54, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Strabismus, 1966. Annual report] Cavalcanti E.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:85-108, Jan-Mar 67 **(Por)**
[Treatment and prevention of amblyopia. Preliminary data on its incidence in Belo Horizonte] Lambert N.
Rev Brasil Oftal 25:259-65, Sep 66 **(Por)**
[Results obtained with pleoptics in cases of amblyopia] Ciocchi PN. **Arch Oftal B Air** 41:245-6, Sep 66 **(Sp)**

EDUCATION

[A report from the Kanagawa orthoptic council] Akiyama H. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 18:562-4, May 67 **(Jap)**
[A report on the education course for orthoptists in Osaka] Koyama K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:556-61, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Education of orthoptists on a personal basis] Tsutsui J.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:551-5, May 67 **(Jap)**
[The present condition of the training of orthoptists in Tokyo] Uemura Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 18:565-7, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Training of paramedical personnel] Mascarenhas RD.
Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 20:183-97, Dec 66 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Reflections from an orthoptist. A brief history of orthoptics, fixation disparity, the evil eye. Joss V.
J Okla Med Ass 61:16-8, Jan 68
[40 years of orthoptics] Hartleib R.
Klin Mbl. Augenheilk 153:108-14, 1968 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Considerations about amblyopia and its treatment. Thomas C. **Int Ophthal Clin** 6:453-93, Fall 1966
[Additional experience with the space synorthoscope. II. Anomalous correspondence and squint angle measurements] Breitenmoser R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 152:429-32, Mar 68 **(Ger)**
[Space synorthoscope--a synoptophore in "free space". (Report on 1st experience)] Breitenmoser R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 151:258-67, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Mirror reflector instruments for free space orthoptics] Remky H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:906-11, 1967 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Prismatic hypercorrection in the treatment of the over-convergence symptom appearing during convergent squint therapy] Baranowska-George T.
Klin Oczna 37:363-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

OSCILLOMETRY (E5)

The oscillometer as a clinical tool. Stallworth JM, et al.
Amer Surg 34:221-35, Mar 68
Simultaneous image superimposition for oscilloscopic photography. Bowen JM.
J Biol Photogr Ass 36:119-21, Aug 68
A micro-switch method for measuring finger oscillation speed. Groden G. **Percept Motor Skills** 26:106, Feb 68
Complications of catheter angiography. Study with oscillometry and "pullout" angiograms. Siegelman SS, et al. **Radiology** 91:251-3, Aug 68
[On expert utilization of pulsoscillography, pulsoscillometry and skin thermometry on the legs. Studies on case histories of patients with healthy vascular systems from the Dermatologic Clinic of the University of Erlangen during 1964-1966] Grobe JW, et al. **Hautarzt** 18:158-62, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical-angiological studies with photoelectric transmission plethysmography and segment oscillography] Einert HJ.
Med Klin 61:1817-20, 18 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[An identification system for drugs by means of oscillopolarography] Dušinský G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:475-62, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Value of oscillometry and oscillography in the control of results of reparative surgery of arteries] Cotrufo M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 46:1349-56, 31 Dec 66 **(It)**
[Effect of therapeutic gymnastics on indices of arterial oscillography in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Zakharova LS.
Sovet Med 31:132-3, Mar 68 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring with an electrocardioscope during anesthesia and surgery. Snow JC.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:144-6, Mar-Apr 68
A valve device for diffcult cases of Fo recording. Smith S. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 20:202-6, 1968
A simple method for recording tremors in small animals. Dill RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:598-9, Apr 68
[Oscilloscopes with memory]
Path Biol (Paris) 14:1208-9, Dec 66 **(Fr)**

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA,

HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA

VERA (C9)

OSMIUM (D1)

Ultrastructure of Anaplasma marginale fixed with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. Gates DW, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1577-80, Sep 67
The effect of intra-articular osmic acid on rheumatoid

knee joint affections. Kajander A, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:87-91, 1967

Electron microscopic study of base sequence in nucleic acids. 8. Specific conversion of thymine into anionic osmate esters. Highton PJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:825-33, Feb 68

Osmium tetroxide fixation of lipids for electron microscopy. A possible reaction mechanism. Riemersma JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:718-27, 1 Jul 68

Microbodies, osmiophob bodies and megabodies (lysosomes?) in perinuclear space of the myocard. Kisch B. **Exp Med Surg** 22:255-70, Jun-Sep 64

Staining of the reducing material in the tubero-hypophysial system of the rat with osmium tetroxide. Mäkinen E, et al.
Experientia 24:178-9, 15 Feb 68

Osmium tetroxide as a histochemical and histological reagent. Adams CW, et al. **Histochemie** 9:68-77, 1967

Ultrastructure of human leukocytes after simultaneous fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide and "postfixation" in uranyl acetate. Hirsch JG, et al.
J Cell Biol 38:615-27, Sep 68

A study of osmium tetroxide fixation. Burkl W, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 16:157-61, Mar 68

Osmium-containing compounds with multiple basic or acidic groups as stains for ultrastructure. Seligman AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:87-101, Feb 68

Changes in the osmiophilia of myelin and lipid content in the kitten optic nerve. Banik NL, et al.
J Neurochem 15:471-5, Jun 68

The stability and structure of mixed lipid monolayers and bilayers. I. Properties of lipid and lipoprotein monolayers on OsO4 solutions and the role of cholesterol, retinol, and tocopherol in stabilizing lecithin monolayers. Dreher KD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 19:586-99, 30 Aug 67

NaOH-HIO4 treatment of osmium-colliding fixed, epoxy sections to facilitate staining after autoradiography. Hendrickson A, et al.
Stain Techn 43:175-7, May 68

Straight OsO4 versus glutaraldehyde-OsO4 in sequence as fixatives for the granular vesicles in sympathetic axons of the rat pineal body. Machado AB.
Stain Techn 42:293-300, Nov 67

Sensitivity of regenerating and degenerating planarian photoreceptors to osmium fixation. Röhlich P.
Z Zellforsch 73:165-73, 1966

Osmium tetroxide versus glutaraldehyde fixation in adrenomedullary tissue. Wood JG, et al.
Z Zellforsch 71:261-70, 1966

[Studies of the "osmium-zinc iodide-affinity" elements in the submandibular gland] Booz KH, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:474-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Comparative electron microscopical studies of malignant chordoma cells following OsO4 and KMnO4 fixation] Klug H, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 109:340-8, 1966 (Ger)

[An apparatus for rapid preparatio of osmic fixative] Mashkovtsev IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:246-7, 1968 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Osmium tetroxide oxidation of hopa-15,17(21)-diene, dehydrozeorinin, and hop-17(21)-ene. Tsuda Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:797-801, Jun 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides by osmium tetroxide. Burton K.
Biochem J 104:686-94, Aug 67

Effects of electron-microscopic fixatives on cell membranes of the perfused rat heart. Krames B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:24-31, 3 Jan 68

Dielectric properties of osmium-fixed erythrocytes. Carstensen EL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:216-22, Oct 67

[Ultrastructural aspects of the parafollicular cells of the rabbit thyroid as a function of the nature of the fixative] Dubois P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2331-4, 1966 (Fr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemical synovectomy with osmic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. (Preliminary report)] Dubińska-Bielicka A.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:21-7, 1968 (Pol)

OSMOREGULATION see under

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

OSMOSIS (H)

The relationship between plasma renin activity and hemoconcentration. Nielsen I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:381-6, Apr 68

Effects of the administration of hyperosmotic glucose and NaCl solutions on the survival time of irreversible hypovolemic shock. Mejía RH.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:76-81, 1968

Amniotic fluid osmolality following intra-amniotic injection of saline. Goodlin RC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:839-42, 15 Mar 68

Effect of osmolarity on cell water and electrolytes in the isolated frog brain. Bradbury MW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:730-5, Sep 68

Experimental aspects of the high-speed membrane osmometer. Paglini S. **Anal Biochem** 23:247-51, May 68

Osmotic and ionic regulation. Potts WT.
Ann Rev Physiol 30:73-104, 1968 (247 ref.)

Repair of multiple defects of a regulatory mutant of Neurospora by high osmotic pressure and by reversion. Metzenberg RL.
Arch Biochem 125:532-41, May 68

The osmotic behaviour of Sephadex and its effects on chromatography. Edmond E, et al.
Biochem J 108:755-63, Aug 68

The lens as an osmometer and the effects of medium osmolarity on water transport, 86Rb efflux and 86Rb transport by the lens. Cotlier E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 150:705-22, 11 Jun 68

Growth requirements of Vibrio percolans in media of high osmolarity. Dulaney EL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 136:580-1, 25 Apr 67

Changes in volume and turgor pressure in Valonia cells. Villegas L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:590-3, 25 Apr 67

A survey of the effect of osmotic dilution on free amino acids of various polychaetes. Clark ME.
Biol Bull 134:252-60, Apr 68

An irreversible thermodynamics treatment of electrodiffusion in uniform membranes. Ciani S, et al.
Biophysik 3:281-99, 1967

The relative osmotic resistance of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Westring DW, et al.
Blood 30:674-9, Nov 67

Control of the salt-secreting gland of the duck. I. Osmotic regulation. Lanthier A, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:925-36, Nov 67

An automated osmometer. Forman DT, et al.
Clin Chem 14:38-46, Jan 68

The effect of urine osmolality and pH on the bactericidal activity of plasma. Acquatella H, et al.
Clin Sci 33:471-80, Dec 67

Hypo-osmoregulation in Crustacea. Dall W.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:653-78, Jun 67

The relationship between osmolality and electrolytes in rat gastric juice following histamine and insulin hypoglycaemia. Lee YH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 3:212-6, Jun 68

The role of renal hyperemia and plasma oncotic pressure in proximal tubular reabsorption in the rat. Heller J, et al. **Experientia** 23:799-800, 15 Oct 67

Urinary ionic strength, osmolality, and specific conductivity. Isaacson LC. **Invest Urol** 5:406-13, Jan 68

Direct continuous recording of plasma colloid osmotic pressure of whole blood. Prather JW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:602-5, Apr 68

Relationship of evaporative rates to serum [Na+], [K+], and osmolarity in acute heat stress. Senay LC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 25:149-52, Aug 68

Osmotic remedial response in a galactose-negative mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bassel J, et al.
J Bact 95:1103-10, Mar 68

Release of surface enzymes in Enterobacteriaceae by osmotic shock. Neu HC, et al. **J Bact** 94:1934-45, Dec 67

The effects of osmotic lysis on the oxidative phosphorylation and compartmentation of rat liver mitochondria. Caplan AI, et al.
J Cell Biol 36:15-31, Jan 68

Osmotic regulation in hydra: sodium and calcium localization and source of electrical potential. Macklin M. **J Cell Physiol** 70:191-6, Oct 67

Osmotic responses and light scattering of bacteria. Bateman JB. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 27:458-74, Jul 68

The osmotic behaviour of a number of grapsoid crabs with respect to their differential penetration of an estuarine system. Barnes RS.
J Exp Biol 47:535-51, Dec 67

Sodium, chloride and water balance of the intertidal teleost, Xiphister atropurpureus. 3. The roles of simple diffusion, exchange diffusion, osmosis and active transport. Evans DH.
J Exp Biol 47:525-34, Dec 67

The osmotic behavior of digestive cells of Chlorohydra viridissima. Koblick DC, et al.
J Exp Zool 166:325-30, Dec 67

The effects of various anions and cations on the lysis of yeast protoplasts by osmotic shock. Indge KJ.
J Gen Microbiol 51:425-32, May 68

Osmotic volume flow in the proximal tubule of Necturus kidney. Bentzel CJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 51:517-33, Apr 68

Standing-gradient osmotic flow. A mechanism for coupling of water and solute transport in epithelia. Diamond JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2061-83, Sep 67

An analogue program for standing-gradient osmotic flow. Hempling HG. **J Gen Physiol** 51:273-6, Feb 68

Effect of osmotic stabilizer on protoplasts and bacterial forms of Streptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:539-53, Oct 67

Osmotic properties of aqueous solutions containing caffeine. Goyan FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:861-4, May 68

The effect of hypo- and hypertonic solutions on volume and ion distribution of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:107-18, Mar 68

Water uptake by Bufo melanostictus, as affected by osmotic gradients, vasopressin and temperature. Dicker SE, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 190:359-70, May 67

Osmotic stability of blood platelets. Fanti P.
J Physiol (London) 198:1-16, Sep 68

An examination of the effects of osmotic pressure changes upon transmitter release from mammalian motor nerve terminals. Hubbard JI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:639-57, Aug 68

Osmotic volume changes induced by a permeable solute. Johnson JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 17:304-11, Nov 67

Isotonic vs isomotic solutions. A clarification of terms. Doemling DP. **JAMA** 203:232-3, 15 Jan 68

Clinical application of cryoscopy. Haraway AW Jr, et al.
JAMA 205:506-12, 12 Aug 68

Intrinsic hepatic control of psma albumin concentration. Tracht ME, et al.
Life Sci 6:2621-8, 15 Dec 67

Observations on low amplitude Ca2+-induced swelling in mitochondria. Tupper JT, et al.
Life Sci 6:2021-8, 1 Oct 67

Study of osmo-regulation as a feedback system. Koshikawa S, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 6:149-58, Mar 68

Measurements of very small osmotic pressures of the haemocyanin of Pila leopoldvillensis. Adair GS, et al.
Nature (London) 219:81-2, 6 Jul 68

The effect of ultraviolet radiation upon osmoregulation in Paramecium. Saier FL, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 6:745-55, Oct 67

A study of salt secreting cells in the brine shrimp (Artemia salina). Copeland DE.
Protoplasma 63:363-84, 1967

Osmolality in the human kidney. Ofstad J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:95-6, 1968

Dysbarism: osmosis caused by dissolved gas? Kylstra JA, et al. **Science** 161:289, 19 Jul 68

Desalination by osmosis--reverse osmosis couple. Popper K, et al. **Science** 159:1364-5, 22 Mar 68

Osmotic pools in Escherichia coli. Rogers D.
Science 159:531-2, 2 Feb 68

Charge-mosaic membranes: enhanced permeability and negative osmosis with a symmetrical salt. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 161:70-2, 5 Jul 68

Osmotic mechanism and negative pressure.
Science 158:1210-2, 1 Dec 67

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma during peritoneal dialysis. Handa SP, et al.
Southern Med J 61:700-2, Jul 68

Osmotic regulation in a halophilie Chlamydomonas cell. I. General feature of the response to the change in osmotic pressure. Yamamoto M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:143-50, 1967

[L-glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity and osmoregulation] Schoffeniels E.
Arch Int Physiol 74:333-5, Mar 66 (Fr)

[Osmotic behavior of erythrocytes in solutions of 3 hydrophilous polymers: polyoxyethylene-glycol 6000, polyvinylpyrrolidone 11000 and Pluronic F 68] Rozé C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:506-8, 29 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Osmotic behavior of erythrocytes in solutions of a non-ionic detergent: "Pluronic F-68"] Rozé C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1615-8, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Control of the functional value of the osmosensitivity of rhinencephalic structures in rats] Larue C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1306-9, 1967 (Fr)

[Reactions observed in eels kept in a medium deprived of electrolytes, especially in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Olivereau M.
Z Zellforsch 80:264-85, 1967 (Fr)

[Osmotic measurements on high concentrated solutions of bovine serum albumin] Kappos AD, et al.
Biophysik 3:131-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On the maximal osmotic concentration of the gastric juice. Contribution on the problem of the mechanism of gastric juice secretion] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wschr 46:85-93, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)

[Sodium reabsorption and oxygen consumption of the kidney in osmotic leading] Bálint P, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:332-41, 1966 (Ger)

[Ocular hypotonic substances with osmotic action] Bietti GB, et al. **Boll Oculist** 45:735-70, Nov 66 (It)

[Analysis of the osmotic behavior of slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex perfused with solutions of varying degrees of hypertonicity] Tiripicchio L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:991-4, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[The effect of chlorpromazine on osmotic behavior of cerebral tissue (cortical gray substance of the Cavia cobaya) pefused in vitro with hypertonic solutions and on the changes in volume and sodium and potassium content induced by perfusion with isotonic solutions with various potassium concentrations] Ridolo P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 13:414-24, Jul-Sep 67 (It)

[Variation of the osmotic pressure and electrolytes of aqueous and serum after the administration of osmotic agents] Inoue T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:581-603, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Study on the ocular tension and aqueous osmotic pressure of the alloxan diabetic rabbits] Tokuda H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:1281-3, Aug 67 (Jap)

[Clinical use of correlative manifestations of serum osmotic pressure and sodium value in surgical cases] Kagami T. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2648-9, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Variation of body fluid osmotic pressure before and after surgery] Misu A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2646-8, Nov 67 **(Jap)**
[Mechanism of control of osmotic pressure in the body] Koshikawa S. **Saishin Igaku** 22:699-706, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Osmotic diffusion of highly diluted solutions. Copper dialysis] Shiller MB.
J Brasil Psiquiat 15:25-32, Jan-Mar 66 **(Por)**
[Osmotherapy in cranio-cerebral injuries] Luchko GD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:140-6, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[Influence of sodium and urea concentrations on the density/osmolarity relationship of rat urine] Bergmann F, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 26:323-8, Nov-Dec 66 **(Sp)**
[Non-ketoacidosic hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 104:122-33, 31 Jan 67 **(Sp)**

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC (C17)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Vaheri E, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:251-5, Sep 67
Skeletal changes in murine runt disease. Simmons DJ, et al. **Amer J Anat** 121:15-28, Jul 67
Ossified arytenoid cartilage masquerading as a foreign body. A case report. Morreels CL Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:837-8, Dec 67
Carpometric studies in children with cerebral affections. Fendel H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:192-6, 1967
The laryngeal cartilages. Physiologic nonmineralization masquerading malignant destruction. Pantoja E.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:416-21, Apr 68
Bone formation in the gastric mucosa following subtotal gastrectomy in rats. Ackerman NB.
Exp Molec Path 9:125-30, Aug 68
Ossified stylohyoid ligament. Freedman GL, et al.
Oral Surg 25:190-1, Feb 68
[Stylalgias] Maduro R, et al.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 207-33, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Nonfamilial ulcero-mutilating acropathy and ossifying periostosis: two cases, one of which is anatomoclinical] Labram C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:894-901, 14 Mar 67 **(Fr)**
[Ossification disorders in treated hypothyreosis] Knorr D. **Radiologe** 7:382-4, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Dissociated development parameters in premature infants with spastic cerebral paresis] Gressmann C, et al. **Z Orthop** 103:543-8, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on anomalies of ossification and development and on fractures of the styloid processes of the temporal bone] Molteni F, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1259-63, 15 Dec 67 **(It)**
[Study of heterotopic ossification] Nakaseko S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:29-44, Apr 67 **(Jap)**
[Osteoplastic pneumopathy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Plevakin BA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 5:24-6, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomy of dysostoses] Schmid F.
Radiologe 7:365-76, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior paravertebral ossification causing cervical myelopathy. A report of eighteen cases. Onji Y, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1314-28, Oct 67

DIAGNOSIS

Heteroplastic calcification ulcers. Refractory ulcers in peripheral vascular diseases. Fisher MM.
Vasc Dis 1:242-8, Sep 64
[On isolated bone development in the soft tissues of an infant (combined with other malformations)] Chilman A, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:121-4, Mar 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Varus and valgus deformit8 of the elbow following supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:313-20, 1967
Acne vulgaris complicated by cutaneous neuromas, ossification, and calcinosis: report of a case. Moschella SL. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:107-11, Apr-Jun 68
The relation between tobacco smoking and pulmonary chickenpox. Knyvett AF.
Med J Aust 2:1197-8, 30 Dec 67
[Calcification and ossification of the perirenal tissue] Pieritz E. **Z Urol** 60:723-5, Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Pathologic ossification of the scar tissue after abdominal surgery] Ono K, et al.
Shujutsu 21:500-3, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Pathologic ossification in tuberculosis of bones and joints] Dolchuk NZ. **Probl Tuberk** 44:29-33, 1966 **(Rus)**
[On the problem of progressive ossifying dermatomyositis] Borisova TS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 40:62-5, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of labyrinthine ossification. Sugiura S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 77:1974-89, Nov 67
Tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica: its relationship to primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Sakula A.
Thorax 23:105-10, Jan 68
[Ossification phenomena in cutaneous epitheliomas] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 134:305-11, 1967 **(Fr)**
[On a case report of calcified and ossified subdural hematomas] Bahadir AR, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 10:224-8, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The possibilities of eliminating premature partial closure of an epiphyseal plate caused by trauma or disease. Langenskiöld A.
Acta Orthop Scand 38:267-79, 1967

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution of venous obstruction to experimentally induced Scheuermann's disease. Jones MD, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:91-100, 1967
Bone islands. Kim SK, et al. **Radiology** 90:77-8, Jan 68
[Radiologic aspects of paraosteoarticular ossification, frequent complication of tetanus (13 personal cases)] Warter J, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:227-30, Mar-Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Ossification in the region of the stylohyroid ligament] Wustrow F. **HNO** 14:228-30, Aug 66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Ossifying syndesmitis of the knee] Vogl A.
Med Klin 62:53-5, 13 Jan 67 **(Ger)**

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

On the appearance and evolution of secondary centers of ossification in the tibia of Gallus gallus (Linn.). Franceschini MP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:169-88, 1967
Articular and internal remodeling in the human otic capsule. Gussen R. **Amer J Anat** 122:397-417, Mar 68
Ossification communalities of the hand and other body parts: their implication to skeletal assessment. Garn SM, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 27:75-82, Jul 67
Normal variability in the age and first onset of ossification of the triquetral. Johnston FE, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 28:97-100, Jan 68
The premaxilla: embryological evidence that it does not exist in man. Wood NK, et al.
Anat Rec 158:485-9, Aug 67
Phosphates and phosphatases in preosseous cartilage. Jibril AO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:605-13, 29 Aug 67
Transfilter bone induction. Büring K, et al.
Clin Orthop 54:235-42, Sep-Oct 67
The development of the skeleton in the guinea-pig. V. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of the axial skeleton in the Cavia porcellus. Rajtová V.
Folia Morph (Praha) 16:233-43, 1968
The skeletogeny of the guinea pig. 3. Prenatal and postnatal ossification of the skeleton of the pelvic limb. Rajtová V. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 15:258-67, 1967
Appearance and fusion of important ossification centres: a study in Delhi population. Bajaj ID, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:1064-7, Oct 67
Some results of the effect of fluoride on bone tissue in osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:869-74, Jun 68
Age of appearance of centre of ossification of lower end of femur and its union with diaphysis by radiographic method. Bhatt VP. **J Indian Med Ass** 49:75-7, 16 Jul 67
An embryological study of ossification in the human ear using a soft x-ray apparatus. Takahara S, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:440-4, Feb 67
Radiographic standards for postnatal ossification and tooth calcification. Garn SM, et al.
Med Radiogr Photogr 43:45-66, 1967
Skeletal deposition and toxicity of methacycline. Hansson LI, et al.
Nature (London) 219:624-5, 10 Aug 68
Influence of maternal estrogen on fetal bone development in the rabbit. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:346-53, Mar 68
[Osseous development in normal Chinese children. I. Study of the development of ossification centers in children from 6 to 12 years old] Tsien KS, et al.
Acta Paediat Sinica 8:181-94, Oct-Dec 67 **(Ch)**
[The ossification process of the femur head in healthy infants] Vencelidesová-Víchová, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:356-9, Aug 67 **(Cz)**
[Enchondral ossification of the anterior extremity of Meckel's cartilage in the newborn rat: research with the aid of tetracycline] Charlier JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:804-6, 11 Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[The period of beginning ossification of the trunk bone in the domestic pig--Sus scrofa f. domestica] Červený C, et al. **Anat Anz** 121:401-14, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The current status of development of the hand and foot skeleton in healthy school-age children and children with heart diseases. I. The development of the hand and foot skeleton in healthy children] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:118-33, 14 Aug 67 **(Ger)**
[Ontogeny of the cartilago meckelli and symphysis mandibularis in Tupaia glis (Diard, 1820). The distal ossification of Meckel's cartilage as a functional adaptation to suckling] Spatz WB.
Folia Primat (Basel) 6:180-203, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On comparative osteogenesis of Gallus domesticus L., Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L. I. Time of appearance of ossifications in Gallus domesticus L.] Schumacher GH, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 110:359-73, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Physiology and biochemistry of bone formation] Fleisch H. **Klin Wschr** 44:360-3, 1 Apr 66 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**
[On comparative osteogenesis of Gallus demoesticus L., Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L. I. Time of appearance of ossifications in Gallus domesticus L.] Schumacher GH, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 117:359-73, 13 May 67 **(Ger)**
[Comparative somatic and radiographic studies in the 1st and 2d phases of puberty] Eggers H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 97:315-25, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Ossifications of the metatarsus and toes and their relations to juvenile metatarsal diseases] Köster D.
Z Orthop 104:333-51, Apr 68 **(Ger)**
[On ossification types of the proximal femoral epiphysis and their importance in the Perthes syndrome, osteochondrosis dissecans, coxitis and coxarthrosis] Waschulewski H.
Z Orthop 102:74-87, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Research on ossification. 3. Action of vitamin D, prednisolone and ethylestrenol on skeletal incorporation of radioactive calcium] Ponzone A, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1300-4, 25 Aug 66 **(It)**
[The study on the prenatal development of the human hip joint] Kobayashi M.
Bull Kobe Med Coll 26:633-58, Aug 64 **(Jap)**
[Ossification of the epiphyseal cartilages of the elbow joint] Goszczyński M.
Folia Med Cracov 9:583-97, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Age of ossification of the epiphyseal cartilages of the distal end of the humerus in young males] Goszczyński M, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:169-74, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Study of the influence of hormones on the ossification process. I. Bone development in alloxan diabetic rats] Pinheiro CE. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:413-6, Dec 66 **(Por)**
[Study of the influence of hormones on the ossification process. II. Chemical composition of the femur in alloxan diabetic rats] Pinheiro CE.
Rev Brasil Biol 26:425-8, Dec 66 **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of different hormones on bone formation in rats. Bohr HH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:116-22, May 68
Identification of metabolites of cortisol in cultured bone and their effects upon bone formation. Murota SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 136:379-85, 22 Mar 67
[The effect of ethionine on the enchondral ossification in rats] Reichelt A.
Frankfurt Z Path 76:41-51, 1966 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mineral phase in the repair of experimental fractures. A comparative study on rats using microradiography, oxytetracycline labelling and microangiography. Slätis P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:193-201, 1967
Lysozyme in preosseous cartilage. Kuettner KE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 1:298-305, 27 Mar 68
Spatial and temporal variations in cortical bone formation in dogs. Harris WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1118-28, Sep 68

OSTEITIS (C3)

[A case of sequestrated staphylococcal mandibular osteitis] Lebourg L, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:497-500, Sep 67 **(Fr)**
[Osteitis of the mandibular notch] Tarel A, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 22:303-8, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Observations on 2 cases of infectious osteitis in infants] Minutoli A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 23:719-27, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Hematogenic osteitis of the pubic bone in 3-year-old child] Czekuć E.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 33:423-6, 1968 **(Pol)**
[Etiology, pathogenesis and clinical picture of experimentally induced osteitis] Bielawski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:196-204, Mar 68 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Foreign body reactions to B.I.P.P. Miller WA, et al.
Brit Dent J 124:420-3, 7 May 68

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of bone infection on the survival time of patients after biologic excision] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 32:757-61, 1967 (Pol)**
[Typhus osteitis as a late consequence of past abdominal typhus] Stempień R, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1559-61, 15 Aug 67 (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxyphenbutazone therapy for mumps orchitis, acute epididymitis and osteitis pubis. Lapides J, et al. **J Urol 98:528-30, Oct 67**
[Mandibular osteites. New therapeutic aspects] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Odontostomat Midi France 25:349-52, 1967**
[Fucidin and Novobiocin as combined treatment for acute osteomyelitis and osteitis] Ravn, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:15-9, 5 Jan 67 (Dan)**
[The use of rifampicine in the treatment of some localized surgical infections] Lodigiani E, et al. **Minerva Chir 23:176-82, 4 Feb 68 (It)**
[Results of steroid administration in the treatment of osteitis] Teleszyński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:637-40, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Experiences with diabetic osteitis] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir 46:791-5, Dec 67 (Cz)**
[Apropos of thoracic cold abscesses] Gross M. **Helv Chir Acta 33:515-20, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Post-fracture osteitis of the leg. Elements of prognosis and principles of treatment] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:161-76, Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Residual osteitis after leg fractures (review of 59 cases)] Weber R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 54:177-81, Mar 68 (Fr)**
[Frequency and prevention of osteitis of the fracture line in the era of antibiotics] Müller W. **Stoma 21:110-7, May 68 (Ger)**
[Multifocal post-septicemic symmetric osteitis of the hands in a 4-year-old child] Jakubowska K, et al. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:175-9, 1968 (Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Necrosing ethmoiditis caused by Actinobacterium] Gaillard J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:889-95, Nov 66 (Fr)**
[Dynamics of the course of infection in chronic osteitis] Bielawski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 40:1-8, Jan 68 (Pol)**
[Bacterial flora in chronic periapical osteitis originating in teeth with crowns] Larje O, et al. **Odont Foren T 32:19-30, Mar 68 (Sw)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Action of thyroxine and calcitonin on experimental soft-tissue calcification. Gabbiani G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 2:30-7, 15 Jul 68**
[Frequency and prevention of osteitis of the fracture line in the era of antibiotics] Müller W. **Stoma 21:110-7, May 68 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Condensing osteitis in the dental x-ray. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig 73:554-8, Dec 67**

SURGERY

[Calcanectomy, treatment of choice in chronic osteitis of the calcaneus] Martini M, et al. **Ann Chir 20:1484-7, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[The place of saucerization (immediate plombage) and of irrigation in osseous infections of the limbs] Pessereau G, et al. **Lyon Chir 63:888-91, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Osteitis of the calcaneus] Climescu V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:611-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)**

THERAPY

Influence of negative electricity on infected callus and osteitis. Cieszyński T. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:309-12, 1967**

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

Osteitis deformans in the Bantu. Matheson AT, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:931-3, 30 Sep 67**
[Patchy parapsoriasis and Paget's disease] Bonjean M, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:365-6, 1967 (Fr)**
[Fibrous osteodysplasias of the face] Leroux-Robert J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 155-95, 1966 (Fr)**
[Monostotic Paget's disease in the humerus] Salamon A, et al. **Z Orthop 102:107-10, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Histogenetic considerations on a case of mandibular sarcoma with unusual morphology occurring in Paget's disease] Cattaneo E. **Riv Ital Stomat 22:1341-52, Nov 67 (It)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation therapy of benign giant cell tumor arising in Paget's disease of bone. Iso-effect recovery study. Pearlman AW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 102:645-51, Mar 68**
Arthritis of the hip joint in Paget's disease, and treatment by osteotomy. Pearson JR. **Ann Rheum Dis 27:476, Sep 68**
Giant cell tumor of ethmoid. Complication of Paget's disease of bone. Griffey LE, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:615-7, Jun 68**
Lymphatic metastases from Paget's sarcoma. Grininger DR, et al. **Geriatrics 23:97-101, Jul 68**
Fractures of the femur in Paget's disease of bone in Australia. Barry HC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1359-70, Oct 67**
Spinal compression due to Paget's disease of bone. Miller JD. **Scot Med J 12:441-5, Dec 67**
[Basilar impression in Paget's disease] Bricaire H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:929-36, 16 Jun 67 (Fr)**
[The neuro-psychiatric complications of Paget's disease] Kissel P, et al. **Encephale 56:97-111, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Myxedema of comatose development and Paget's disease] Aubert L, et al. **Marseille Med 103:995-1000, 1966 (Fr)**
[Fractures in Paget's disease of bone] Mourgues G de, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 53:657-66, Oct-Nov 67 (Fr)**
[Basilar impression and Paget's disease] Grossiord A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:250-8, Mar 67 (Fr)**
[Spinal paralysis secondary to Paget's disease of the spine. (Review of the literature)] Wellinger C. **Rev Rhum 34:365-74, Jun 67 (48 ref.) (Fr)**
[The sarcomatous degeneration of Paget's osteitis deformans] Köhler K, et al. **Strahlentherapie 130:321-7, Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Paget's sarcoma] Hipp E, et al. **Z Orthop 102:110-9, Aug 66 (Ger)**
[Cochleovestibular changes in the petrous localization of Paget's osteopathy] Zibordi F, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 78:21-39, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**
[Association of Paget's disease with other locomotor system diseases] Corts Giner JR, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 11:220-9, Oct 66 (Sp)**
[Arthropathy associated with Paget's disease. Case report] Pérez Galdós I, et al. **Rev Esp Reum 11:230-3, Oct 66 (Sp)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paget's disease as differential diagnosis in sciatica. Chrisman OD, et al. **Clin Orthop 37:154-9, Nov-Dec 64**
[The status of osteofibrosis deformans juvenilis (Jaffé-Lichtenstein-Uehlinger) among the benign cystic bone tumors] Mach J. **Z Orthop 102:209-16, Dec 66 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of fluoride therapy on metabolic bone disease. A histologic study. Baylink DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 55:51-85, Nov-Dec 67**
Role of magnesium metabolism and the effects of fluoride therapy in Paget's disease of bone. Avioli LV, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:700-10, May 68**
Effects of calcitonin on patients with Paget's disease, thyrotoxicosis, or hypercalcaemia. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Lancet 1:876-81, 27 Apr 68**
[Studies of variations in several biological parameters in Paget's disease (phosphatases, hydroxyproline...) before and after treatment with aspirin] Galmiche P, et al. **Rev Rhum 34:185-92, Apr 67 (Fr)**
[Therapeutic trials with cytostatic drugs in osteodystrophia deformans (Paget)] Jesserer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:137-9, 24 Feb 67 (Ger)**
[New treatment of Paget's disease or osteitis deformans] Morejon Sobron E. **Rev Esp Reum 11:301-3, Oct 66 (Sp)**

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of 2 unusual forms of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Beurey J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 75:43-6, 1968 (Fr)**
[On an unusual case of Paget's disease with monostotic localization appearing after trauma] Alessio R, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 15:222-9, Oct-Dec 65 (It)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paget's disease: a family with six cases. Jones JV, et al. **Brit Med J 4:90-1, 14 Oct 67**
The hereditary aspects of Paget's diseace: (osteitis deformans). Evens RG, et al. **JAMA 205:900-2, 23 Sep 68**

METABOLISM

The long-term skeletal retention and recirculation of 85Sr in man. Smith DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 1:144-52, 1967**
Role of magnesium metabolism and the effects of fluoride therapy in Paget's disease of bone. Avioli LV, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:700-10, May 68**
[Calcium metabolism in Paget's disease patients: research performed with Ca-45] Ghiringhelli L, et al. **Arch Ortop 79:175-81, 1966 (It)**

PATHOLOGY

Are there cochlear shunts in Paget's and Recklinghausen's disease? Rüedi L. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:13-24, Jan-Feb 68**
Osteoid in metabolic bone disease. Paterson CR, et al. **J Path Bact 95:449-56, Apr 68**
Pathological changes in the stria vascularis in Paget's disease. Kornfeld M. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 29:406-32, 1967**
Diseases affecting the jaws. I. Paget's disease, chondrogenic and osteogenic neoplasms. Rice DH, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J 34:153-60, May-Jun 68**
[Histological study of the orceinophile tissues of the skin and blood vessels in Paget's disease] Chiche P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:891-5, Dec 66 (Fr)**
[Microscopic study of pagetoid bone tissue. Particularities of osteogenesis and resorption] Duriez J, et al. **Presse Med 76:431-4, 21 Feb 68 (Fr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical radiology of Paget's disease. Steinbach HL, et al. **Clin Orthop 57:277-97, Mar-Apr 68**
Some features of Paget's disease of bone studied by stain historadiography. Eletzky T, et al. **J Canad Ass Radiol 19:25-33, Mar 68**
Paget's disease of bone in an aboriginal. Barry HC. **Med J Aust 1:955, 1 Jun 68**
Panographic surveys of selected metabolic bone diseases. Rothstein JP. **Oral Surg 26:173-80, Aug 68**

THERAPY

[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis. Study of 277 patients examined after their thermal balneological therapy] Chevallier J, et al. **Sem Ther 40:386-95, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)**

URINE

[Hydroxyproline excretion in the urine in Paget's osteodystrophia deformans. Comparative clinical, morphological and biochemical studies] Raab W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:91-3, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)**

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

[Fibrous osteodysplasias of the face] Leroux-Robert J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 155-95, 1966 (Fr)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. (Clinical considerations on 7 cases)] Milanesi I, et al. **Ann Laring 65:456-81, Jul-Aug 66 (It)**
[Generalized fibrocystic osteitis: description of a case] Copaitich T, et al. **G Mal Infett 18:668-9, Oct 66 (It)**
[Fibrocystic osteopathies] Floareş G. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:383-8, Apr-Jun 67 (Rum)**
[Osteitis fibrosa cystica (McCune-Albright syndrome) or dysplasia fibrosa polyostotic] Van Creveld S. **Rev Chile Pediat 37:948-52, Dec 66 (Sp)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Vitamin-resistant rickets associated with probable neurofibromatosis in children] Balsan S, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 24:609-32, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)**
[On the coincidence of Recklinghausen's disease, hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy] Foukas M, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:999-1006, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)**
[Scoliosis accompanied by Recklinghausen's disease] Nishiike A, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 19:43-8, Jan 68 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The status of osteofibrosis deformans juvenilis (Jaffé-Lichtenstein-Uehlinger) among the benign cystic bone tumors] Mach J. **Z Orthop 102:209-16, Dec 66 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[A symptom-free case of primary hyperparathyroidism 30 years after parathyroidectomy. A contribution on the function of the parathyroid gland] Friderichsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 130:176-9, 1 Feb 68 (Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Are there cochlear shunts in Paget's and Recklinghausen's disease? Rüedi L. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:13-24, Jan-Feb 68**
Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata (Recklinghausen's disease; hyperparathyroidism) and its effects on the jaws. Lautenbach E, et al. **Oral Surg 25:479-84, Mar 68**

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the differential diagnosis of the scoliosis, caused by ostitis fibrosa localisata] Matthäus H.
Z Orthop 102:460-1, Mar 67 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Osteodystrophia localisata cystica in the area of the trochanter major] Rehn J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:319-21, 1967 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Osteodystrophia fibrosa in cats. Palmer NC.
Aust Vet J 44:151-5, Apr 68
[Rickets and generalised osteodystrophia fibrosa] Dämmrich K.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:597-627, 1967 (Ger)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

Unilateral idiopathic osteoarthritis of the hip. Gofton JP, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1129-32, 4 Nov 67
Osteoarthritis of the hip in the aged. Schechter DE.
Geriatrics 22:149-52, Nov 67
The arthritic knee. Lam SJ.
Postgrad Med 43:173-80, Jan 68
Osteoarthritis and body measurements. Engel A.
Vital Health Statist 11:1-37, Apr 68
[Arthrosis of the knee joint--a photoelasticimetric study] Milbauer M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 35:105-14, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Osteoarthritis. Review on its epidemiology and etiopathogenesis] Laine V.
Duodecim 84:292-9, 1968 (26 ref.) (Fin)
[A conservative method of mobilization under anesthesia in incapacitating coxarthrosis] Forestier F. **Rev Rhum** 34:254-63, May 67 (Fr)
[Enchondral dysostoses and arthrosis deformans] Mohing W. **Radiologe** 7:376-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Gonarthroses of static origin] Pagani A.
Minerva Med 59:93-4, 13 Jan 68 (It)
[Considerations on osteophytosis of the fovea capitis as an early sign of coxarthrosis] Galimberti A, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 15:517-21, Nov 66 (It)
[Degenerative changes of the pubic symphysis] Schiavetti L, et al.
Reumatismo 18:533-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

BLOOD

[Qualitative and quantitative research on seromucoid in the course of collagen diseases and degenerative arthropathies] Scalabrino R, et al.
Reumatismo 18:501-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of cartilage polysaccharides in osteoarthritis. George RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 57:259-65, Mar-Apr 68
A study of the effect of fluoride on bone and osteoarthritis in mice. Zipkin I, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:719-25, Sep-Oct 67

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of rheumatic pain and osteoarthritis. "The clinical problem"] Zamudio AT.
Cir Cir 34:611-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicopathologic conference. A sixty-six year old man with the sudden onset of left-sided chest and arm pain, weakness of the extremities and urinary retention. **Amer J Med** 44:430-40, Mar 68
Central dislocation stabilization of the hip. A review of 140 cases. Cregan JC.
Clin Orthop 55:165-73, Nov-Dec 67
The predictable clinical expressions of coexisting primary osteoarthritis and gout. Ishmael WK.
J Okla Med Ass 61:344-50, Jul 68
Primary osteoarthritis, migraine headaches, and motion sickness. Ishmael WK.
JAMA 201:103-5, 10 Jul 67
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy for coxa valga in coxarthrosis with stable osteosynthesis] Cech O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:117-27, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Remarks on the surgical treatment of knee joint deformities in progressive polyarthritis] Popelka S.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:246-8, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Can osteonecrosis in progressive polyarthritis be influenced by chrysothiotherapy?] Hándlová D, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:333-6, Dec 67 (Cz)
[On the relationship between osteoarthrosis and body weight] Rüttner JR. **Praxis** 55:637-8, 2 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Anatomic and clinical studies on the role of maxillary sinuses as the focus of infection in rheumatic diseases] Maldyk E, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:161-8, 1967 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Total leukocyte enumeration in pathologic synovial fluids. Palmer DG. **Amer J Clin Path** 49:812-4, Jun 68
The pelvifemoral angle of flexion and extension at the hip joint. Milch H. **Clin Orthop** 31:58-64, 1963
Osteoarthritis of the acromioclavicular joint.
Worcester JN Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 58:69-73, May-Jun 68
Osteoarthritis and rheumatic disease. Williams RC Jr.
Postgrad Med 42:334-8, Oct 67
Erosive osteoarthritis of the hands:--its distinction from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Peter JB. **Western Med** 8:183-6, Sep-Oct 67
[Clinical forms of chronic polyarthritis in children] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:763-71, 19 May 67 (Fr)
[Evaluation of the weight bearing capacity of the lower extremities in patients with arthrosis in static conditions] Travkin AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:76-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of intra-articular osmic acid on rheumatoid knee joint affections. Kajander A, et al.
Ann Med Intern Fenn 56:87-91, 1967
The analgesic properties of chlorphenesin carbamate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Report of a trial. Waltham-Weeks CD. **Ann Phys Med** 9:197-202, Feb 68
Ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis. Boardman PL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 26:560-1, Nov 67
Analgesic and antitussive activity in man of 3-methyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane, with some comments on experimental design. Nicolis FB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 8:322-32, Sep-Oct 68
Intra-articular lactic acid solution in osteoarthritis. Kumar M, et al. **J Indian Med Ass** 50:420-2, 1 May 68
Indomethacin (Indocin).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 10:37-8, 17 May 68
The Livingston placental autolysate: effect upon rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Livingston WS, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 64:73-9, Oct 67
[Possibilities in the conservative management of osteoarthroses] Lenoch F, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:337-44, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Experimental and clinical study of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent: butoxyphenylacetylhydroxamic acid (Droxaryl)] Van Cauwenberge H. **Rev Rhum** 34:480-8, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Polyarthritis and femoral head necrosis. Can long-term cortisone therapy lead to serious joint damage?] Rütt A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:114-22, 1966 (Ger)
[On the effect of para-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) in acute and progressive polyarthritis. Preliminary report] Wessel G.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 87:94-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Cartilage-bone marrow extract for the treatment of arthroses of the large joints] Pilz W.
Med Klin 61:1080-1, 8 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Instillation therapy of gonarthrosis] Junglass M.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1995-7, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Long term treatment of rheumatoid diseases with Amuno] Müller G.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2322-5, 3 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to anti-inflammatory therapy: results obtained with indomethacin] De Benedetti F, et al.
Minerva Med 58:2838-42, 11 Aug 67 (It)
[Therapeutic possibilities of indomethacin in intra-articular administration] Secondo G.
Reumatismo 18:408-16, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Evaluation of indomethacin in chronic rheumatoid arthritis and joint disease. Double-blind method]
J Jap Med Ass 59:783-92, 15 Mar 68 (Jap)
[Results of hydrocortisone injections into small joints in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Szymański A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:550-1, 8 Apr 68 (Pol)
[The association of paracetamol and phenylbutazone in rheumatology. Preliminary report] Wettreich W.
Hospital (Rio) 70:427-32, Aug 66 (Por)
[Use of the phenylbutazone (ointment) in osteoarthritis of the leg. (Therapeutic study of 152 cases)] Kamlot J, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 23:725-30, Oct 66 (Por)
[Medical treatment of osteoarthritis. Degenerative hypertrophic arthropathy] Boelsterly M.
Cir Cir 34:641-50, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Preliminary results obtained with the local use of an association of prednisolone and dexamethasone] Sans-Solá L, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:473-84, Jul 66 (Sp)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the distribution pattern of enzymes and metabolites in the energy-producing metabolism of cartilagenous tissues] Patzschke E, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:421-50, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia tarda. A cause of premature osteoarthritis. Weinfeld A, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:851-9, Dec 67
Current concepts of degenerative joint disease (osteoarthritis). Moskowitz RW, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 17:459-64, May 67
Generalized intervertebral disk degeneration throughout the lumbar spine with secondary osteoarthritis. **Int Surg** 50:222-41, Sep 68
[Special forms of barotraumatic osteoarthropathies. Medicolegal difficulties] Tolot F.
Arch Mal Prof 27:681-4, Sep 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of 1 case of vertebral osteoarthritis caused by Salmonella bovis morbificans. Observation and commentaries] Schwob RA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 119:475-84, 15 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Multiple enterococcal osteoarthritis stimulated by corticotherapy] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:209-12, Apr 68 (Fr)
[Coxarthritis-coxarthrosis after malaria] Jansen C.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:107-13, 1966 (Ger)
[Arthrosis deformans and sports] Mau H.
Med Klin 61:485-8, 1 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Causes and treatment of gonarthrosis] Spirig B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:776-80, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Late results of transient coxitis] Tillmann K.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:321-8, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Osteoarticular complications of typhoid fever] Hurtado R, et al. **Rev Med Chile** 94:607-10, Oct 66 (Sp)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary osteoarthritis, migraine headaches, and motion sickness. Ishmael WK.
JAMA 201:103-5, 10 Jul 67

METABOLISM

In vivo catabolism of [4-14C] cortisol in synovial fluid of the rheumatoid and osteoarthritic knee. Elattar TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 11:178-83, Apr 68
Comparative metabolism in vivo of [4-14C]cortisol in synovial fluid in the normal, rheumatoid and osteoarthritis knee. Elattar TM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 137:375-87, 4 Apr 67
Coxarthrosis in man studied with external counting of Sr-85 and Ca-47. Danielsson LG, et al.
Clin Orthop 31:184-99, 1963

OCCURRENCE

Degenerative joint disease in a Jamaican rural population. Bremner JM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 27:326-32, Jul 68
The rheumatic diseases and employment. Duthie RB.
Trans Soc Occup Med 18:67-70, Apr 68
[Incidence of gonarthrosis in patients with varicose veins] Pavelka K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:262-4, Mar 68 (Cz)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of synovial membrane in osteo-arthritis. Roy S. **Ann Rheum Dis** 26:517-27, Nov 67
Senescent pigmentation of cartilage and degenerative joint disease. Van der Korst JK, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:40-7, Jul 68
Studies on the etiopathology of osteoarthritis of the hip. Trueta J. **Clin Orthop** 31:7-19, 1963
The nature of refractile inclusions in leukocytes of synovial effusions. Hersko C, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:838-46, Nov-Dec 67
Electron microscopic investigations on aging and osteoarthrotic human cartilage. Preliminary report. Rüttner JR, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel)** 31:14-24, 1968
[Electrophoretic studies on the connective tissue of joint capsules in arthrosis deformans and rheumatic polyarthritis] Dahmén G.
Z Rheumaforsch 27:181-6, Jun 68 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological studies on the hip muscles in osteoarthritis of the hip joints--optical and electron microscopic studies. (1)] Inamatsu N.
J Jap Orthop Ass 41:657-79, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Osteoarthritis. Principal anatomo-pathological changes] Cruz JV de la.
Cir Cir 34:623-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Form and function problems of the human joint capsule under normal and pathological circumstances] Dettmer N, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:104-22, 1967 (Ger)
[On ossification types of the proximal femoral epiphysis and their importance in the Perthes syndrome, osteochondrosis dissecans, coxitis and coxarthrosis] Waschulewski H.
Z Orthop 102:74-87, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Skin reactions of patients with inflammatory and non-inflammatory rheumatoid joint changes] Jungmann H, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 26:383-8, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of inflammatory and

degenerative rheumatism of the spine] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:376-82, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Precoxarthrosis in childhood] Francillon MR. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:770-1, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[On the prevention of gonarthrosis: management of the recurrent patellar luxation. Results of surgical interventions at the Balgrist Clinic during the period 1916-1965] Schreiber A. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:1281-2, 30 Sep 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarthritis of the first carpometacarpal joint. Peter JB, et al. **Calif Med** 109:116-20, Aug 68
A comparative radiological study of costal cartilage calcification in rheumatoid arthritis and in osteoarthrosis. Elkeles A. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:35-8, Jan 68
A study on phlebography in diseases of the hip. Imamura S. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 42:105-24, Feb 68
[Radiologic aspects of melitococcal coxitis] Serre H, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 48:572-7, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Recurrent typhic osteoarthritis with multiple localizations] Tréheux A, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:108-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
["Horizontal" coxarthrosis] Teinturier P, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:332-9, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Radiographic aspect of the hip joints in diseases of the rheumatic type] Burckhardt A. **Z Rheumaforsch** 25:33-42, Feb 66 (Ger)
["Radiodiagnosis of osteoarthritis"] Coqui C. **Cir Cir** 34:629-40, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Significance of the femoral index in coxarthroses] Huraj E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 50:24-31, Jul 68 (Slvk)
[Significance of roentgen picture in coxarthroses] Huraj E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:484-93, 31 Oct 67 (Slvk)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Synoviorthesis with radioisotopes] Delbarre F, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1045-50, 4 May 68 (Fr)
[Radiotherapy of osteroarhtritis] Limón JN. **Cir Cir** 34:691-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)

SURGERY

Post-traumatic arthrosis in the ankle and foot treated with arthrodesis. Fjermeros H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 133:527-32, 1967
Osteoarthritis of the hip treated with intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. A follow-up study. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:501-19, 1967
Total hip arthroplasty. Lunceford EM Jr, et al. **Amer J Orthop** 9:200-5, Oct 67
The results of corrective intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis. Rens TJ van. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:139-57, 1967
Arthroplasties using compressed ivalon sponge ("intra-medic sponge") long-term follow-up studies in 109 cases. Cobey MC. **Clin Orthop** 54:139-44, Sep-Oct 67
Arthroplasty of the hip and a review in the very young patient. Cozen L. **Clin Orthop** 31:39-47, 1963
Surgical treatment of the stiff, painful hip--the resection-angulation operation. Milch H. **Clin Orthop** 31:48-57, 1963
Femoral head prosthesis for hypertrophic arthritis of the hip. Nordby EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 57:191-202, Mar-Apr 68
The replacement prosthesis operation for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Preston RL. **Clin Orthop** 31:20-3, 1963
The role of hip fusion in osteoarthritis. Thompson FR. **Clin Orthop** 31:24-30, 1963
The role of surgery in treatment of arthritis of the hip. Stevens J. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:555-64, May 68
Follow-up notes on articles previously published in the Journal. Review of six years' experience with the hanging-hip operation. Mensor MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:1250-4, Sep 68
The role of surgery in arthritis. Riddell DM. **Manitoba Med Rev** 47:394-8, Aug-Sep 67
Physiotherapy for replacement of arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. Graveling B. **Nurs Times** 64:1297-9, 27 Sep 68
Early osteotomy for idiopathic osteo-arthritis of the hip. Nissen KI. **Physiotherapy** 53:420-4, 10 Dec 67
Total hip replacement. Lowy M, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:665, Jul 68
The surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Kotani PT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 8:171-85, Sep 67
Arthroplasty of the hip for idiopathic degenerative joint disease. Ivins JC, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1281-4, Dec 67
[Myoplasty of the femoral neck in coxarthrosis, using Venable's and Stuck's modification] Dohnal V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:444-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Conservative treatment of flexion deformities of the knee in progressive polyarthritis, margin of possibilities, preparation for surgical correction and additional conservative therapy] Lenoch F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:153-5, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip] Sorensen KH. **Nord Med** 78:1486-7, 9 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Follow-up of patients with a McMurray's osteotomy for coxarthrosis] Ohen SA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1942-3, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)
[Osteotomy in gonarthritis with angular deviation in the frontal plane. Results and therapeutic indications] Cauchoix J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 54:343-60, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Biomechanic approach to the problem of femoral osteotomy] Rabischong P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:233-49, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint with a spring ring screw in combination with intratrochanteral osteotomy and plumbage of the hip joint] Schotten P. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 60:274-80, 1966 (Ger)
[Hohmann bandage and coxarthrosis] Francillon MR. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:715-8, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with Went's femur head osteotomy] Schlegel KF. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:712-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Additional experiences with adduction osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Schulz H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:11-21, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Osteotomy of the femur head and its modification in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Went H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:710-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Results with the apposition of a chip according to Phemister with autoplastic and homoplastic bone chips] Klug W, et al. **Chirurg** 37:354-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the therapy of pseudoarthrosis of the inner malleolus] Plaue R. **Mschr Unfallheilk** 70:173-7, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the operative treatment of coxarthrosis] Müller ME. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:775-6, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation and role of the "hanging hip" operation in the surgical treatment of coxarthroses] Viernstein K, et al. **Z Orthop** 102:87-100, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Early results of Steinhäuser's operation] Heyder C. **Zbl Chir** 93:1017-22, 27 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Resection-angulation according to the Milch method in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Bona L, et al. **Arch Ortop** 79:279-89, 1966 (It)
[Evaluation of efficacy of weight bearing of articular surgaces in the hip after McMurray's osteotomy according to our observation] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol** 33:349-55, 1968 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis] Diez XR. **Cir Cir** 34:685-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Possibilities of arthroplasty in osteoarthrosis of the hip joint] Cerveňanský J. **Vnitrni Lek** 14:110-4, Feb 68 (Slvk)

THERAPY

Thumb-base arthritis. Clardy EK. **Amer J Orthop** 9:159, Aug 67
Osteoarthritis. Knapp ME. **Postgrad Med** 43:215-7, Jan 68
[Problems of coxarthrosis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Jaroš M. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 46:69-72, Apr 68 (Cz)
[Immediate action of Aix thermal operations on some elements of circulating blood in rheumatism patients] Jacqueline F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:3258-62, 8 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Is there a medical treatment for coxarthrosis?] Simon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:931-4, 20 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis. Study of 277 patients examined after their thermal balneological therapy] Chevallier J, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:386-95, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)
[Crenotherapy of coxarthrosis] Louis R, et al. **Sem Ther** 40:40-2, Jan 64 (Fr)
[Contribution to the conservative therapy of degenerative joint diseases] Pozenel H. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:351-5, May-Jun 67 (Ger)
[Thumb arthrosis] Kaulig-Beyer J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:41-3, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Causes and treatment of gonarthrosis] Spirig B. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 97:776-80, 17 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Reaction of patients with inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint changes to therapy with a sulfur-sol thermal spring] Evers A. **Z Rheumaforsch** 26:73-8, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Cervical traction. (Results obtained from the study of 400 patients, using a new method, with variation of the axis)] Valentim PP, et al. **Rev Brasil Med** 23:411-4, Jun 66 (Por)
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in osteoarthritis] Ibarra LG. **Cir Cir** 34:651-84, Nov-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Potentiation of the balneologic treatment of coxarthroses by neurotopic therapy] Spiška L. **Fysiat Reum Vestn** 46:33-8, Feb 68 (Slvk)

VETERINARY

Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in articular cartilage of osteoarthritic dogs. Mankin HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:444-50, Oct 67
Osteoarthritis or ankylosing lesions of the spine: anatomic description of two bears and a bull. Stecher RM. **Clin Orthop** 28:152-62, 1963
Genetic aspects of canine elbow dysplasia. Corley EA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:543-7, 1 Sep 68
Shoulder lameness in the dog. Campbell JR. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:189-98, Apr 68
Osteoarthritis in a Romano-British dog. Harcourt RA. **J Small Anim Pract** 8:521-2, Sep 67

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

[Case of pachydermoperiostosis] Kokubu T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 22:569-76, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A case of pachydermoperiostosis: syndrome of Touraine, Solente and Colé] Gálvez Failde JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:197-204, Oct 66 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

[The age and the degenerative change of the hip joint] Horváth F, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:53-60, Dec 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On the knowledge of pachydermoperiostosis] Salfeld K, et al. **Derm Wschr** 152:497-511, 14 May 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Touraine-Solente-Gole syndrome. Susmano A, et al. **Amer Heart J** 76:582-4, Oct 68

PATHOLOGY

[Synovia and degenerative joint diseases] Stracker OA. **Z Orthop** 103:424-32, Oct 67 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A case of chronic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a dog. Das SC, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:192-5, Mar 68

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

Bronchogenic carcinoma with gynecomastia with high estrogen level. A case report. Sircar AR, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:329-31, Jul 67
Ectopic growth-hormone production and osteoarthropathy in carcinoma of the bronchus. Steiner H, et al. **Lancet** 1:783-5, 13 Apr 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 51-1967. **New Eng J Med** 277:1307-14, 14 Dec 67
LATS activity, exophthalmos and digital clubbing associated with myxoedema. Beighton P. **Postgrad Med J** 44:426-8, May 68
Incomplete pachydermoperiostosis. Savin JA. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:239, Mar 68
Acropachy in a case of thyrotoxicosis. Williams BL. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:899-900, Sep 67
[On a new case of the elephantiasic pretibial myxedema syndrome, exophthalmos and hippocratic finger] Bricaire H, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 73:902-5, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the endocrinological manifestations in the course of pulmonary neoplasms] De Lorenzi F, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 23:89-103, Jan-Feb 67 (It)

COMPLICATIONS

Cirrhosis, cyanosis and polycythaemia: multiple pulmonary arteriovenous anastomoses. Hutchison DC, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:139-51, Jul 68
Crohn's disease and diffuse symmetrical periostitis. Neale G, et al. **Gut** 9:383-7, Aug 68
Thyroid acropachy. Kinsella RA Jr, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 52:393-8, Mar 68 (11 ref.)
[E.M.O. syndrome. Exophthalmos--circumscribed pretibial myxedema--hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1523-9, 21 Jul 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Localised clubbing. Eisinger AJ. **Lancet** 2:518-9, 31 Aug 68
[Rheumatism and cancer] Lièvre JA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:300-10, 26 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy Pierre Marie] Matasović T. **Rad Med Fak Zagreb** 15:239-47, 1967 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of cyanosis, digital clubbing, and hepatic disease in siblings. Silverman A, et al. **J Pediat** 72:70-80, Jan 68
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cirrhosis of the liver. Report of two cases. An SY, et al. **Radiology** 91:795-6 passim, Oct 68
[Exophthalmic syndrome, pretibial myxedema, digital

hippocratism in a patient without Basedow's disease] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:425-6, 1967 **(Fr)**
[Sero-positive rheumatoid polyarthritis associated with a pulmonary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy during metastases of a prostatic cancer] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:134-8, Mar 68 **(Fr)**
[Skeletal changes as a paraneoplastic syndrome in lung tumors] Wichert P von.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2396-8, 29 Dec 67 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Tolpekin VE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 44:140-2, Jan 66 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The various roentgen appearances of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Greenfield GB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 101:927-31, Dec 67
Intrathoracic spread of nasopharyngeal cancer. Papavasiliou CG. **Cancer** 21:940-4, May 68
[Norgaard's early roentgenologic signs of rheumatic polyarthritis in osteopathia hypertrophicans toxica] Fischer E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:844-7, Jun 67 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[The role of the subtrochanteric-hyperextension-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 103:418-24, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

OSTEOBLASTS (A11)

Heterotopic of bone marrow.Analysis of precursor cells for osteogenic and hematopoietic tissues. Friedenstein AJ, et al.
Transplantation 6:230-47, Mar 68

CYTOLOGY

Osteoblast function and fine structure. Arnott HJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:657-70, Sep-Oct 67

METABOLISM

Studies on hypoxia. II. Autoradiographic quantitation of proline-3H incorporation by connective tissue cells of the neonatal hamster. Smith DM, et al.
J Dent Res 47:244-51, Mar-Apr 68
The proliferative capacity and DNA synthesis of osteoblasts during fracture repair in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Nichols JT, et al.
Oral Surg 25:418-26, Mar 68
[Light microscopic-radioautographic studies with 3H-proline on the collagen metabolism of osteoblasts of rats after cortisone administration] Rohr H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 142:155-61, 1967 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteoblast function and fine structure. Arnott HJ, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:657-70, Sep-Oct 67

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

Primary acute and subacute localized osteomyelitis and osteochondritis in children. Robertson DE.
Canad J Surg 10:408-13, Oct 67
The trochanteric osteochondritis. Torok G.
Clin Orthop 57:213-20, Mar-Apr 68
[The decalcifying form of chondromatosis of the hip (apropos of 4 cases)] Cayla J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 118:581-96, 14 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Primary femoral head necrosis in an adult] Serre H.
J Med Liban 20:45-68, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[2 cases of non-traumatic osteonecrosis of the astragalus] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:43-7, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**
[Comment on the annotations of Peic to our article: On the shift of the age of onset in juvenile osteochondrosis of the hip joints] Schulze H, et al.
Z Orthop 102:464-5, Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Frequency of osteochondritis in open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip] Maurizio E, et al.
Arch Putti 22:112-20, 1967 **(It)**
[Surgical repair of Freiberg-Kohler osteochondrosis] Cristallo V. **Minerva Ortop** 17:684-6, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Osteochondritis of the patella with unusual localization] Dell'Orto R.
Minerva Ortop 17:705-6, Dec 66 **(It)**
[Case of osteochondritis dissecans observed in Chopart's joint] Kurata K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:550-2, May 67 **(Jap)**
[On deforming osteochondrosis of the tibia] Bezhenutsa VI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:63-4, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[A contribution to the occipital-lumbar cerebrospinal fluid dissociation] Matiar-Vahar H.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 210:76-88, 8 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile coxa vara with superimposed Perthes-like change. Chen SC, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:667, Jul 68
[Unusual cause of pain in the lower extremity] Zajíček M, et al. **Cesk Pediat** 23:53-4, Jan 68 **(Cz)**
[Multiple focus aseptic osteonecrosis in the course of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Ravault PP, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:273-7, May 68 **(Fr)**
[On the formation of intervertebral disk hernias caused by isolated osteochondritis] Reimers C.
Med Klin 61:891, 3 Jun 66 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondrosis of the spine in congenital heart defects] Willamowski G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:793-8, 7 Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Aseptic bone necrosis as the cause of pain of extremities in children] Brozik H, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:327-34, 1967 **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of fibrous dysplasia of the skeleton with synovial osteochondrosis] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1161-4, 1 Jul 68 **(Pol)**
[Atypical (peripheral) localization of pain in coronary insufficiency in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Gordon IB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 44:54-7, Sep 66 **(Rus)**
[Cochleo-vestibular disorders in cervical osteochondrosis and their importance in disability evaluation] Solomonov EV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:14-7, Jul-Aug 66 **(Rus)**
[Spinal insults in osteochondrosis of the spine] Kolomiytseva IP, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 30:8-13, Sep-Oct 66 **(Rus)**
[Relief of the vertebral artery compressed in uncovertebral arthrosis] Osna AI.
Vop Neirokhir 30:6-10, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**
[On clinico-roentgenologic correlations in cervical osteochondritis] Chaĭkovskiĭ MN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:837-41, 1967 **(Rus)**
[On the clinico-physiologic characteristics of diencephalic disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Ratner AIu, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:1467-72, 1966 **(Rus)**
[The association of diskogenic neurologic complications at the cervical and lumbar levels] Shtul'man DR, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:1011-3, 1967 **(Rus)**
[Autonomic changes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Vlasov NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:665-9, 1968 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postirradiation costal osteochondritis simulating metastatic cancer. Lau BP. **Radiology** 89:1090-2, Dec 67
[Teh use of measurement of intramedullary pressure in the greater trochanter in man, particularly in the diagnosis of osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 35:250-6, May 68 **(Fr)**
[Atypical courses of juvenile osteochondroses and their relation to enchondral dystostosis] Bauermann P. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:512-6, Sep 67 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica] Müller H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 95:223-30, 18 Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Upper sternal osteochondritis] Horváth F, et al.
Z Orthop 101:117-8, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Observations on the article by H. Schulze and H. Haike: "On the increase in age of onset of juvenile osteochondrosis of the hip"] Peić S.
Z Orthop 101:114, Feb 66 **(Ger)**
[Cervical osteochondritis and its clinical manifestations] Starovoĭt VV.
Voennomed Zh 3:73-5, Mar 66 **(Rus)**
[On the significance of the stretch and retraction impulse symptom in lumbar osteochondrosis] Sklianskiĭ AE.
Vop Neirokhir 31:51-2, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of small daily doses of tetracycline on the clinical course of Legg-Calvé-Perthes Syndrome. Report of a double-blind study. Goff CW.
Clin Orthop 38:71-80, Jan-Feb 65
[Can osteonecrosis in progressive polyarthritis be influenced by chrysothiotherapy?] Hándlová D, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 45:333-6, Dec 67 **(Cz)**
[On the internal supplementary therapy of the Perthes disease with the angiolytic agent Vaskulat] Altav H, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:68-74, Dec 67 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Femoral torsion in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Katz JF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:473-5, Apr 68
[Mode of onset of primary osteonecrosis of the femoral head. (Stage I. Uncomplicated). Study of 20 cases histologically verified by punch biopsy] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum 35:239-49, May 68 **(Fr)**
[An atypical site of drepanocytic osteonecrosis] Laroche C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1502-5, 8 May 67 **(Fr)**
[Pathogenesis of necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Welfling J.
Sem Hop Paris 43:3072-6, 26 Nov 67 **(Fr)**
[Syphilitic osteochondritis in congenital late syphilis] Wendler H. **Arch Kinderheilk** 176:184-90, 1967 **(Ger)**
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip joint and its etiology] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 64:14-30, 1968 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the problem of constitutional and inflammatory etiology of Perthes disease] Emr J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:694-7, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[The femoral neck fracture in childhood and its sequelae] Rettig H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 91:70-2, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On an etiological factor of the so-called "luxation Perthes' disease"] Forgon M.
Z Orthop 102:305-8, Dec 66 **(Ger)**
[Statements on the etiology of the Perthes dislocation] Illyés Zs. **Z Orthop** 104:61-8, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the right metatarsus II and the left navicular bone following trauma] Prager W.
Z Orthop 104:232-6, Feb 68 **(Ger)**
[The pubic bone-adductor-syndrome in football players] Riedeberger J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:2656-60, 14 Oct 67 **(Ger)**
[Congenital hip dysplasia. II. Therapy in the age group 10 months to 2 1/2 years. (Remote results in 240 hips treated with Paci-Lorenz's method, in 56 surgically reduced and in 103 reduced by continuous traction)] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 55:382-424, 1967 **(It)**
[Late bone changes in decompression sickness] Opolska-Glowacka R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 31:651-4, Sep-Oct 67 **(Pol)**
[Effect of locally increased pressure on the origin and course of osteonecroses of the bones] Haluzický M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:494-8, 31 Oct 67 **(Slvk)**

HISTORY

Osgood-Schlatter's disease in the ninth century. Wells C. **Brit Med J** 2:623-4, 8 Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Senescent pigmentation of cartilage and degenerative joint disease. Van der Korst JK, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 86:40-7, Jul 68
[On Morton's metatarsalgia] Machacek J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 61:137-43, 1967 **(Ger)**
[The clinico-radiographic evolution of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Jacchia GE, et al.
Arch Putti 22:135-62, 1967 **(It)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[63. Functional adaptation of the bone in hip lesions] Endler F.
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:399-405, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On ossification types of the proximal femoral epiphysis and their importance in the Perthes syndrome, osteochondrosis dissecans, coxitis and coxarthrosis] Waschulewski H.
Z Orthop 102:74-87, Aug 66 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of venous circulation in spinal osteochondrosis] Kuz'michev AIa.
Vop Neirokhir 31:20-4, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with various neurological syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis under the influence of ultrasound and mud applications] Stpelkova NI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:677-83, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Electromyographic asymmetries in lumbar osteochondrosis] Vlasov NA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 67:222-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The early roentgenographic changes in essential coxa plana: their significance in pathogenesis. Caffey J.
Amer J Roentgen 103:620-34, Jul 68
Arthrography in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Katz JF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:467-72, Apr 68
Minimal Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Katz JF.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:408-16, Jul-Aug 68
Longitudinal growth and skeletal maturation in Perthes' disease. Girdany BR, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 6:245-51, Aug 68
[The radiologic aspects of the osseous lesions of yaws] Delahaye RP, et al.
J Radiol Electr 49:41-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Fr)**
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the astragalus. Apropos of 12 cases] Besson J, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:552-66, Oct 67 **(Fr)**
[Services rendered by tomography in the diagnosis of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Françon F.
Sem Hop Paris 43:1226-30, 14 Apr 67 **(Fr)**
[Medullography of the knee cap. An attempt to explain the incidence of polyosteochondrosis of the knee region] Radochay L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 60:262-5, 1966 **(Ger)**
[Methodology and indications for arthrography] Haage H. **Med Welt** 24:1313-7, 11 Jun 68 **(Ger)**
[Block vertebra formation and juvenile osteochondrosis of the neck vertebral column] Fried K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 36:365-71, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Contribution on osteochondrosis dissecans patellae] Bauer R. **Z Orthop** 103:64-74, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Perthes' disease in uniovular twins] Bernbeck R. **Z Orthop** 103:299-308, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Posture disorders and roentgenologic changes on the lumbar portion of the spine in damage of the intervertebral disks] Weigert M, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:313-23, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Pelvic diseases in children and adolescents] König H. **Zbl Chir** 92:298-305, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[The clinico-radiographic evolution of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Jacchia GE, et al. **Arch Putti** 22:135-62, 1967 (It)
[Radiological aspects of König's disease localized at the head of the 1st metatarsal in the sequelae of frostbite] Manganiello A, et al. **Quad Radiol** 23:293-306, May-Jun 68 (It)
[A case of synovial chondromatosis] Misterka S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 32:181-4, 1968 (Pol)
[Arthrography of the hip joint] Zwierzchowski H. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 31:481-90, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenographic characteristics of changes in the upper extremities of molders of prefabricated iron-concrete production plants] Popova LI, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:40-1, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Myelography in osteochondrosis of the cervical division of the spine] Rumiantsev IuV. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:17-20, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of Osgood-Schlatter disease. Soren A. **Amer J Orthop Surg** 10:70-1, Mar 68
Treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Trillat A. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 61:44, Jan 68
[Clinical evaluation of forages in osteochondropathies of the hip joint in children] Svobodová L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:213-7, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Osteocartilaginous autoplastic transplantation in a case of osteochondritic dissecans of the knee] Mourgues G de, et al. **Lyon Chir** 62:908-10, Nov 66 (Fr)
[The ventral fusion in cervical osteochondrosis and its treatment results] Grote W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:218-40, 1967 (Ger)
[Ventral fusion in the region of the cervical vertebral column and its treatment results] Röttgen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:306-7, 1967 (Ger)
[The significance of the hanging hip operation in Perthes disease] Ardicoglu K. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:699-701, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Value of bone chips in surgical treatment of aseptic bone necroses] Löwe H. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:631-2, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Varificating intertrochanteric derotation osteotomy of Perthes disease] Vogel K. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:698-9, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Focal boring as treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans] Bauer R. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:422-34, Dec 67 (Ger)
[The treatment of lunatomalacia by radius shortening] Calandriello B, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:531-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the treatment of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Graffenried P von. **Z Orthop** 102:100-6, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Early results of fixation of foci of osteochondrosis dissecans with bone splinters] Rompe G. **Z Orthop** 101:241-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of Perthes' disease] Matsuba K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:1173-82, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Croward's operation (anterior cervical arthrodesis) for osteochondrosis in the cervical spine] Mizuno S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:470-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Surgical method in Kienbock's disease--radio-lunate fusion, volar approach] Morohashi M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:135-7, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results in Kienbock's disease] Yamashita H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:138-40, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Osna AI. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:13-7, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of itervertebral osteochondrosis of the lumbar divison of the spine] Samotokin BA, et al. **Vop Neirokhir** 30:20-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Surgical indications in diskogenic lumbo-sacral syndromes] Osna AI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 66:816-20, 1966 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of Perthes disease] Maróttoli OR. **An Cir (Rosario)** 32:87-90, Jul-Dec 67 (Sp)

THERAPY

The results of treatment in Legg-Calve-Perthes disease using a Thomas splint. Beeker TW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:275-89, 1967
Osteochondral fractures of the talus (osteochondritis dissecans). Gustilo RB, et al. **Minn Med** 51:237-41, Feb 68
[Primany osteonecrosis and osteochondritis of the astragalus] Verhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:547-51, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Femur head reconstruction of the so-called congenital hip dislocation from the viewpoint of functional reposition and retention] Hoffmann-Daimler S. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 61:289-96, 1967 (Ger)
[Problems of the relief of the femur head in Perthes disease] Berényi P. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:701-2, Nov 66 (Ger)
[72. Reducing the duration of therapy in Perthes' disease using modern conservative and surgical methods] Schlegel KF. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:436-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Meaning, purpose and success of clinical medical therapy] Dittrich W. **Med Welt** 24:1346-9, 11 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the treatment of Schlatter's disease] Grohmann E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:618-21, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the conservative treatment of Perthes's disease] Kitagawa T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 18:210-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[The treatment of cervical osteochondrosis by the method of traction in ambulatory conditions (Preliminary report)] Marchenko IZ. **Sovet Med** 29:119-22, Mar 66 (Rus)
[On the therapeutic effectiveness of interrupted traction on the vertebral column in cervical osteochondrosis] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:866-70, 1967 (Rus)
[Fixation by a vitallium serew as a method for treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Milosević D. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 95:953-7, Oct 67 (Ser)

URINE

[On the significance of amino acid excretion in the Perthes syndrome] Hirthe D, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:209-19, Apr 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Gruesser F. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1399-401, 1 May 68
Osteochondritis dissecans of the head of the humerus in dogs. Vaughan LC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 9:283-94, Jun 68

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSTEOCLASTS (A11)

CYTOLOGY

The occurrence of specific cytoplasmic granules in the osteoclast. Scott BL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 19:417-31, 30 Aug 67

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of action of parathormone on bone] Rohr H, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 342:50-60, 11 Jan 67 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in osteoclasts. Severson AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:550-2, Sep 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Technical approaches leading to the concept of osteocytic osteolysis. Bélanger LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 54:187-96, Sep-Oct 67
A study of the effect of parathyroid hormone on bone remodeling and on calcium homeostasis. Talmage RV. **Clin Orthop** 54:163-73, Sep-Oct 67
[Osteoclastic response to the experimental dental movement. Preliminary histometric study] Cabrini RL, et al. **Rev Asoc Odont Argent** 55:88-90, Feb 67 (Sp)

OSTEOCYTES (A11)

[Aseptic bone necrosis; some data on the effects of ischemia on the osteocytes in the femoral head] Rösingh GE, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 111:1945-7, 28 Oct 67 (Dut)

CYTOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of chondrocyte transformation into chondroclasts and osteocytes during bone formation in vitro. Crelin ES, et al. **Anat Rec** 158:473-83, Aug 67
Submicroscopic structure and functional aspects of the osteocyte. Baud CA. **Clin Orthop** 56:227-36, Jan-Feb 68

METABOLISM

[Phase contrast and fluorescence optical studies of the function of osteocytes] Vittali HP. **Virchow Arch Path Anat** 341:24-36, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Technical approaches leading to the concept of osteocytic osteolysis. Bélanger LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 54:187-96, Sep-Oct 67
Osteocyte activity. Vittali PH. **Clin Orthop** 56:213-26, Jan-Feb 68

OSTEOGENESIS (G1)

Osteogenic activity of peritoneal fluid cells induced by transitional epithelium. Friedenstein AY, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:532-49, 1967
Studies on the osteocranium and the Weberian apparatus of the fishes of the genus Batasio Blyth, 1860. (Pisces: Siluroidei) with remarks on the systematic position of the genus. Tilak R. **Anat Anz** 121:415-34, 1967
Induction of bone tissue by transitional epithelium. Friedenstein AY. **Clin Orthop** 59:21-37, Jul-Aug 68
Ultrastructural investigation of bone induction by an osteosarcoma, using diffusion chambers. Friedman B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 59:39-57, Jul-Aug 68
The formation of bone under the influence of epithelium of the urinary tract. Huggins CB. **Clin Orthop** 59:7-19, Jul-Aug 68
Inductive substrates for bone formation. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 59:59-96, Jul-Aug 68
Osteoid seams and resorption spaces in standard samples of human 6th and 11th ribs. Santoro F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:241-6, Fall 67
Osteogenic induction by osteosarcoma and normal bone in mice. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:311-25, Mar 68
Cartilage or bone induction by articular cartilage. Observations with radioisotope labelling techniques. Urist MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:198-215, Feb 68
Heterotopic of bone marrow.Analysis of precursor cells for osteogenic and hematopoietic tissues. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 6:230-47, Mar 68
[On the problem of osteogenesis following surgical procedures in otosclerosis] Pŕvara M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:275-7, Oct 67 (Cz)
[On the theory of bone regeneration] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:539-45, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On comparative osteogenesis of Gallus domesticus L., Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L. II. Timely appearance of ossifications in Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L] Schumacher GH, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:620-35, 1967 (Ger)
[On comparative osteogenesis of Gallus domesticus L., Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L. I. Time of appearance of ossifications in Gallus domesticus L.] Schumacher GH, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 110:359-73, 1967 (Ger)
[Spongiosa regeneration in the millipore chamber] Segmüller G. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:5-9, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Cytological aspects of bone formation] Knese KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:581-90, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the early stages of bone formation, using ordinary and electron microscopic electron probe x-ray microanalysis] Hohling HJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:142-3, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On comparative osteogenesis of Gallus demoesticus L., Larus ridibundus L. and Larus canus L. I. Time of appearance of ossifications in Gallus domesticus L.] Schumacher GH, et al. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:359-73, 13 May 67 (Ger)
[On the biology of bone transplantation] Axhausen W. **Zbl Chir** 92:1152-60, 1967 (Ger)
[On the effect of ligation of the main vessels on the growth of bones of the hind leg in rabbits] Les'kiv MV. **Arkh Anat** 50:64-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Investigation of the articular process of the mandible in albino rats with experimental rickets] Mirgazizov MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:48-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of estrogens on the appearance of experimentally induced heterotopic ossification] Cankovič J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:98-108, 1967 (Ser)
[A contribution to the experimental histological study of induction of heterotopic bone in guinea pigs] Cankovič JG, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 21:77-89, 1967 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

Osteogenesis and possibilities of its stimulation. Mazhuga PM, et al. **Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung** 15:317-24, 1967
Thyrocalcitonin and bone in vitro. Gaillard PJ. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:501, Dec 67
Osteogenic activity in acute ascorbic acid deficiency. Barr CE. **J Oral Ther** 4:5-24, Jul 67
[Further observations on the influence of the ingestion of lactose on long bones of the rat] Gourvitch M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:2929-32, 19 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Effect of the binding of tetracycline antibiotics on the citric acid content in the growing hard dental tissues] Antalovská Z, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 23:733-6, Jul 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A measurement of the rates of blood flow, circulating red cell volume and velocity in bone marrow and cortex. Brookes M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:201-9, 1968
Repair and remodeling in Millipore-isolated defects in cortical bone. Rüedi TP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 68:509-31, 1967

The inhibitory effect of adipose tissue on osteogenesis. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol** 76:988-97, Dec 67
Submicroscopic structure and functional aspects of the osteocyte. Baud CA. **Clin Orthop** 56:227-36, Jan-Feb 68
The bone induction principle. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 53:243-83, Jul-Aug 67
Osteoblast function and fine structure. Arnott HJ, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:657-70, Sep-Oct 67
Thymidine-3H electron microscope radioautography of osteogenic cells in the fetal rat. Scott BL. **J Cell Biol** 35:115-26, Oct 67
Stimulation of osteogenesis in the dog mandible by autogenous bone marrow transplants. Richter HE Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:396-405, Sep 68
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the osteoid matrix of healing alveolar socket. Yoshiki S, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:381-9, Sep 68
[Demonstration of the inductive role of the brain in osteogenesis of the embryonic skull of the chicken] Schowing J. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 19:83-94, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Physiology and biochemistry of bone formation] Fleisch H. **Klin Wschr** 44:360-3, 1 Apr 66 (91 ref.) (Ger)

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

see also related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Osteogenesis imperfecta and pregnancy. Report of a case in California with notes on management. Geyman JP. **Calif Med** 107:171-2, Aug 67
Tooth germ changes in osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Calonius PE, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 63:220-6, 1967
[Constitutional osseous fragility. Study of 23 cases] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 15:380-91, 2 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Pregnancy and birth in a case of osteopsathyrosis Lobstein type] Burkhardt H. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:990-5, 20 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta; considerations] Tajana A. **Arch Ital Chir** 92:839-55, 1966 (It)
["Osteogenesis imperfecta": clinical contribution] Fanelli A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginec** 71:647-60, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Embryonal osteochondropathies with pelvic localization] Marchese GS, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:514-8, Sep 66 (It)
[On a case of Vrolik's disease] Alcardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 18:2300-7, 15 Dec 66 (It)
[A case of incomplete osteogenesis] Murashev EV. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 9:52, Oct-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On osteogenesis imperfecta] Kazanevskaia VI. **Vrach Delo** 2:134-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Biochemical studies on osteogenesis imperfecta] Bethge JF, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 214:448-58, Jun 67 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperplastic callus formation in osteogenesis imperfecta. Report of a case simulating sarcoma. Laurent LE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:280-9, 1967
The stapes in osteogenesis imperfecta. Hall JG, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:345-8, Mar 68
Loss of hearing following the syndrome of Van der Hoeve-de Kleyn. Opheim O. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:337-44, Mar 68
Congenital heart disease (mitral regurgitation) in osteogenesis imperfecta. Heckman BA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:601-7, Jul 68
Primary hyperparathyroidism in osteogenesis imperfecta. Guay FG, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:960-2, 18 May 68
Arthritic manifestations in osteogenesis imperfecta: report of a case. Perez R. **Med Ann DC** 37:327-8, Jun 68
Maternal osteogenesis imperfecta. Young BK, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 31:461-70, Apr 68
[Iconographic aspect of a cornea plana in a patient with Lobstein's disease] Desvignes P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 27:585-92, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Bilateral subcortical angiomatosis and osteogenesis imperfecta] Osetowska E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 5:79-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Casue contributions on osteogenesis imperfecta (Heredity, occurrence of fractures, history of accident)] Schickedanz H, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:2570-9, 23 Sep 67 (Ger)
[A case of ostegenesis imperfecta congenita with blue sclera] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 71:706-10, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Case of Van der Hoeve syndrome complicated by a defect of the primary ostium of the auricular septum] Niki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:2611-6, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Adair-Dighton syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1277, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Essential osseous fragility with an aspect of osteopneumatosis] Trosc P, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:207-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Histological study of osteo-psathyrosis (A propos of two cases)] Roujeau J, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:79-89, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Lobstein's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1322, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Case of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita] Takashima H, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:257-62, Mar 64 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary dysplasia of bone with kyphoscoliosis, contractures, and abnormally shaped ears. Epstein CJ, et al. **J Pediat** 73:379-86, Sep 68
[Otospongiosis and Lobstein's disease. Clinical, histological and histochemical comparison] Clerc C. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 145-9, 1965 (Fr)
[The clinical picture of osteogenesis imperfecta] Zwacka G, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:237-47, Feb 68 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of anabolic steroids in the therapy of osteogenesis imperfecta. A clinical, metabolic, and biochemical study. Cattell HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:123-41, Jan 68
[Use of Parotin in osteogenesis imperfecta] Morikawa H. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo)** 15:663-4, Aug 67 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies in congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Szyszko J, et al. **Pediat Pol** 43:723-9, 1968 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Rosenstock HA. **JAMA** 203:740-1, 20 May 68
Osteogenesis imperfecta in twenty-three members of a kindred with heritable features contributed by a non-specific skeletal disorder. Carey MC, et al. **Quart J Med** 37:437-49, Jul 68
[Pseudo-glioma and hereditary fragilitas ossium with autosomal recessive transmission] Saraux H, et al. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 200:1241-52, Dec 67 (Fr)

METABOLISM

Intravenous proline tolerance in osteogenesis imperfecta. Summer GK, et al. **Metabolism** 17:46-53, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

Description and classification of degenerative bone changes in the distal joint surfaces of the humerus. Ortner DJ. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 28:139-55, Mar 68
[Histological study of osteo-psathyrosis (A propos of two cases)] Roujeau J, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 12:79-89, Jan-Mar 67 (Fr)
[Comparison of histological lesions of the footplate of the stapes during osteogenesis imperfecta (Lobstein's disease) and otospongiosis] Chevance LG. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 150-8, 1965 (Fr)
[Studies on blue sclerae in congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Oerkermann H, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 75:259-68, 1966 (Ger)
[The spine in osteogenesis imperfecta] Aufdermaur M. **Z Orthop** 103:1-4, Jun 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Paultre-Sajous L. **Int Surg** 50:287-92, Sep 68 (Fr)

SURGERY

[On the therapy of osteogenesis imperfecta] Crasselt C. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 13:787-9, Dec 66 (Ger)

URINE

[Hydroxyproline elimination in urine in osteogenesis imperfecta] Langness U, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:1294-7, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Osteogenesis imperfecta in 2 collie litter siblings] Schmidt V. **Wien Tieraerztl Mschr** 54:92-100, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Changes in the skeleton resembling osteogenesis imperfecta in wild cats] Ueberschär S, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A]** 14:252-71, Apr 67 (Ger)

OSTEOLOGY see BONE AND BONES (A2, A10)

OSTEOLYSIS see under BONE RESORPTION (C3, G1)

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under BONE DISEASES (C3)

OSTEOMA (C2)

Multiple miliary osteomas of the skin. Report of a case. Helm F, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 96:681-2, Dec 67
Resistance to parathyroid extract in Gardner's syndrome. Trygstad CW, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:1153-9, Aug 68
Osteoma of the tongue. Jahnke V, et al. **J Laryng** 82:273-5, Mar 68
Osteoma of the tongue: report of case. Begel H, et al. **J Oral Surg** 26:662-4, Oct 68
Peripheral osteoma of the mandible. Report of a case of 22 years' duration. Youmans RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:785-91, May 68
[Contribution on osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Novák J. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:252-5, Aug 67 (Cz)
[A well-supported fronto-orbital large osteoma] Riu R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 66:1039-41, Oct 66 (Fr)
[Osteomas of the frontal sinus. (Technic for removal by controlled grinding down with the fraise)] Bourdial J. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 35-56, 1965 (Fr)
[2 osteomas of the mastoid bone] Kleinfeldt D. **HNO** 14:185-6, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses] Tarkkanen J, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 102:320-5, 1968 (Ger)
[On a case of mandibular osteosarcoma] Reali Forster L. **Arch Stomat (Roma)** 8:23-8, Jan-Mar 67 (It)
[Compact osteoma: a case with tibial localization] Lorenzi GL, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:551-5, Sep 66 (It)
[Anatomo-clinical and radiological considerations on osteoma of the mastoid] Ballarati U. **Minerva Radiol** 11:506-14, Oct 66 (It)
[Osteoma of the mastoid (observations on 2 cases)] Castellini G, et al. **Otorinolaring Ital** 35:203-18, 1966 (It)
[3 cases of osteoma of the frontal sinus] Otani I, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:837-43, Aug 67 (Jap)
[A case of osteofibroma] Budal J. **Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid** 77:407-12, Sep 67 (Nor)
[Osteoma of the mandibular condyle] Koval' AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the temporal bone] Grigor'ev VP. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:112-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Giant osteoma of frontal sinus. (Case report)] Massaguer JM, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 17:580-6, 1966 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intracranial hyperostosis in the mouse after administration of a contraceptive agent] Rudali G, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:195-9, Feb 68 (Fr)
[Development of intracranial osteomas in mice injected with gold thioglucose] Rudali G. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol** 13:40-8, Jan 68 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Gardner's syndrome. Santiana JA. **Amer J Proctol** 19:61-5, Feb 68
Gardner's syndrome with adrenal carcinoma. Marshall WH, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 16:242-4, Aug 67
Gardner's syndrome. Rayne J. **Brit J Oral Surg** 6:11-7, Jul 68
Traumatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery due to osteochondroma. Mukerjea SK. **Brit J Surg** 54:810-1, Sep 67
[Exophthalmos from an osteoma. Apropos of a case of the Devic-Bussy-Gardner syndrome] Brégeat P, et al. **Arch Ophtal (Paris)** 28:247-52, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Large frontal sinus osteoma and reversible blindness] Güttich H, et al. **HNO** 15:155-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Two cases of parasellar tumor presenting similar ocular signs] Kondo N. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:224-7, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Osteochondroma and suppurative ostemoyelitis of the scapula] Khovenko MV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:108-9, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tumors of the patella. Dahlin DC. **JAMA** 206:650, 14 Oct 68
[Apropos of a case of osteoma of maxillary sinus] Guerrier Y, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 17:15-8, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the clinical picture and diagnosis of paravertebral neoplasms] Pen'kova KI. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 67:641-4, 1967 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Benign new formations in irradiated growing bone] Kolář J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 104:226-30, Feb 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome without polyposis? Fuhrmann W, et al. **Humangenetik** 5:59-64, 29 Nov 67
The Gardner syndrome: need for early diagnosis. Duncan BR, et al. **J Pediat** 72:497-505, Apr 68

OCCURRENCE

Neoplasms in the Ann Arbor series of thymus-irradiated children; a second survey. Pifer JW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:13-8, May 68

PATHOLOGY

Epibulbar osteomas. Roch LM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:578-9, May 68
Multiple miliary subdermal osteoma. Report of a case. Everett FG, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:670-3, Nov 67
[Clinical and histologic studies on osteomas] Lautenbach E.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 43:434-56, 1964 (Ger)
[Comparative pathologic observations on some bone diseases in reptiles] Ippen R.
Zbl Allg Path 108:424-34, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Osteochondroma of the uterine cervix] Kalugina EG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:66, Oct 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone abnormalities in Gardner's syndrome. Chang CH, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:645-52, Jul 68
Untreated solitary osteochondroma. Report of two cases. Chrisman OD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:508-12, Apr 68
Multiple miliary subdermal osteoma. Report of a case. Everett FG, et al. **Oral Surg** 24:670-3, Nov 67
[Tumor of the endocranial area considered to be an osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Tchédomir I.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:605-6, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Osteomas of the skull collective (review and personal observations)] Amendolagine F, et al.
Friuli Med 22:725-56, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

SURGERY

[3 distinct varieties of osteoma of the facial sinuses] Lemoyne J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:870-3, Dec 67 (Fr)
[2 cases of rib tumors treated surgically] Ponizyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1895-7, 15 Oct 67 (Pol)
[On the approach in the excision of a tumor of the external epimetaphysis of the tibia (3 cases)] Selivanov VP. **Vop Onkol** 12:64-6, 1966 (Rus)
[Osteochondroma of the spine (a case report)] Zav'ialov PV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:97-8, 1967 (Rus)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Alperin AL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:467-8, 15 Aug 68

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID (C2)

Osteoid-osteoma: a critical analysis of 40 tumors. Kendrick JI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 54:51-9, Sep-Oct 67
Osteoid osteoma of the mandible: report of case. Jurgens PE. **J Oral Surg** 26:129-32, Feb 68
[Rare tumors of the spine] Jeanmart L, et al.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:317-32, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Osteoid osteoma in the cuboid bone of the right foot] Riachi E, et al. **J Med Liban** 20:79-83, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Osteoid osteoma of the mandible] Dechaume M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 69:215-7, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[Osteoid osteomas of the cranial bones. Report of a case with mastoid site, the only case in the literature] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laring** 66:526-34, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Osteoid osteoma of the spine] Nakashidze DK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:57-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Osteoid osteoma: clinical observations] Marottoli ON.
An Cir (Rosario) 31:126-39, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)
[Osteoid osteoma of the epistropheus] Spišiák L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:37-40, Jul 68 (Slvk)

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary benign osteoblastic lesions of bone. Osteoid osteoma and benign osteoblastoma. Byers PD.
Cancer 22:43-57, Jul 68
Clinical conference: night pains in a four-year-old child. Sandberg A, et al. **Rhode Island Med J** 50:619-20, Sep 67
[Osteoid osteoma] Goutières F, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:793-7, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

[Personal cases of meniscus ganglia of the knee joint with special reference to the etiology of the disease form] Oláh V, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:110-3, Feb 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Osteoid osteoma of the jaws. Report of a case. Greene GW Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 26:342-51, Sep 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar. LXV. Osteoid osteoma. Luiña RR.
J Mississippi Med Ass 8:540-1, Sep 67
X-ray of the month.
Northwest Med 67:480 passim, May 68
Osteoid osteoma. Izzi JA, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 50:614-8, Sep 67
[Osteoid osteoma of the phalanges] Aube L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:455-8, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Osteoid osteoma (apropos of 5 cases)] Fontaine R, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:118-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

SURGERY

[On free transplantation to the wound surface following resection of the maxilla] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:74-7, Jun 66 (Rus)

OSTEOMALACIA (C3, C13)

Recent progress in osteomalacia and rickets. Arnstein AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 67:1296-330, Dec 67 (240 ref.)
Osteomalacia in Britain. **Brit Med J** 2:130-1, 20 Apr 68
Medical Grand Rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. **Southern Med J** 61:507-13, May 68
[Diffuse decalcifying myelomatosis with amyloidosis presenting as chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis: osteomalacia, hypothyroidism] Leng-Lévy J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 74:105-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Osteomalacia. Apropos of 45 cases] Vignon G, et al.
Presse Med 76:741-4, 30 Mar 68 (Fr)
[On the so-called Milkmann syndrome. Considerations on a clinical case] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3997-4001, 21 Nov 67 (It)
[Evaluation of lunatomalacia observed at the Orthopedic Department, University of Tokyo in the past 10 years] Abe I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:326-9, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Osteoporosis or osteomalacia of the menopausal period] Japa J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 21:613-6, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Smith R, et al. **Brain** 90:593-602, Sep 67
The bones in chronic liver disease. Paterson CR, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 2:293-300, 1967
[Vitamin-resistant rickets associated with probable neurofibromatosis in children] Balsan S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:609-32, Jun-Jul 67 (Fr)
[Osteomalacia and congenital rickets] Gellé P, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:233-4, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Osteo-poro-malacia in the state of hunger] Bartelheimer H. **Med Klin** 61:1888, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Juvenile osteomalecia of the distal phalanges of the little finger] Ladstätter L.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:113-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Skeletal rarefaction in nonagenarians. Hughes G.
Geront Clin (Basel) 10:348-57, 1968
[On disorders of protein metabolism in diseases with changes in the skeletal system with special consideration of the results of amino acid analysis in urine by paper chromatography] Mühlbach R.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:257-66, 1967 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Acquired nonfamilial osteomalaci. Factors in pathogenesis and the results of long-term treatment with oral phosphate. Litvak J, et al.
Amer J Med 44:474-82, Mar 68
The treatment of adult phosphate diabetes and Fanconi syndrome with neutral sodium phosphate. Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Amer J Med** 43:508-43, Oct 67
Osteomalacia: metabolic and quantitative histologic studies. Haas HG, et al.
Clin Orthop 53:213-22, Jul-Aug 67
Total urinary hydroxyproline in osteomalacia and the effect upon it of treatment with vitamin D. Smith R, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:43-56, Feb 68
[A case of vitamin resistant hypophosphoremic osteomalacia in an adult] Pansu D, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:270-6, May 67 (Fr)
[Stanozolol in the treatment of diffuse decalcifying osteopathies] Samuel J, et al.
Sem Ther 40:412-5, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

ETIOLOGY

Osteomalacia following partial gastrectomy: pathophysiologic and therapeutic considerations. Report of a case. Sataline LR, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 12:1160-8, Nov 67
Acquired nonfamilial osteomalaci. Factors in pathogenesis and the results of long-term treatment with oral phosphate. Litvak J, et al.
Amer J Med 44:474-82, Mar 68
[Osteomalacia with hyperparathyroidism following chronic stenosing choledochitis] Bordier P, et al.
Rev Rhum 34:264-9, May 67 (Fr)
[Alcoholic hypoglycemia. On an observation of a patient with post-gastrectomy deficiency syndrome] Deparis M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:858-67, 14 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Thyroid osteosis] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:222-9, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[A case of osteomalacia of the navicular bone of the hand in childhood] Dóra F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:268-71, 1966 (Ger)
[Bony changes in disorders of intestinal absorption] Gossmann HH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1219-23, 21 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Calcium metabolism in diseases of the small intestine] Gossmann H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:236-42, May 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Full balances of trace elements in two cases of osteomalacia. Boström H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 183:209-15, Mar 68
Osteomalacia: metabolic and quantitative histologic studies. Haas HG, et al.
Clin Orthop 53:213-22, Jul-Aug 67
Delayed strontium absorption in post-menopausal osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Gutteridge DH, et al.
Clin Sci 34:351-63, Apr 68
[Intestinal absorption of vitamin D3-H3 in 16 cases of osteomalacia] Miravet L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 43:2596-603, 14 Oct 67 (Fr)
[The study of calcium metabolism with radioactive isotopes. 3. Determination of the distribution spaces] Sack H. **Nuclearmedizin** 6:437-47, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Round table conference. Actual status of the so-called "Itai-itai" disease endemic in Toyama prefecture-with reference to the clinical study of the presented cases]
Jap J Clin Med 25:378-97, Feb 67 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological assessment of osteomalacia. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:860-4, Aug 67
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. 3. Periodontal bone changes in marmosets with osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Dreizen S, et al. **Israel J Med Sci** 3:731-8, Sep-Oct 67
Osteoid in metabolic bone disease. Paterson CR, et al.
J Path Bact 95:449-56, Apr 68
Measurement of osteoid in bone biopsy. Woods CG, et al. **J Path Bact** 95:441-7, Apr 68
[The biologic syndrome of hyperparathyroidism. Its variations as a function of the radiologic aspects and anatomical lesions identified by biopsy of the iliac crest] Miravet L, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:747-56, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)

SURGERY

Vertebral osteotomy for correction of fixed flexion deformity of the spine. Goel MK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:287-94, Mar 68
[Radius-shortening osteotomy in os lunatum malacia] Viernstein K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1992-4, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

URINE

[The excretion of hydroxyproline and proline peptide in osteomalacia and osteoporosis] Dubovský J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:231-4, 15 Apr 66 (Ger)

OSTEOMYELITIS (C3)

Primary acute and subacute localized osteomyelitis and osteochondritis in children. Robertson DE.
Canad J Surg 10:408-13, Oct 67
Hyperbaric oxygenation. Its effect on experimental staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rats. Hamblen DL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1129-41, Sep 68
Osteomyelitis of the mandible in an alcoholic patient: case report. Smylski PT, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 34:237-43, May 68
Chronic osteomyelitis (Brodie's abscess). Peck HM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:206-9, Mar-Apr 68
Chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Clinical study of thirteen cases. Kinnman JE, et al.
Oral Surg 25:6-11, Jan 68
Osteomyelitis of torus palatinus. Report of a case. Pasqual HN, et al. **Oral Surg** 25:532-3, Apr 68
Osteomyelitis in the tropics. Voogt HJ de.
Trop Geogr Med 19:352-6, Dec 67

[Various aspects of chronic osteomyelitis] Seror J, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 26:27-36, Jan-Feb 67 **(Fr)**

[Determination of the concentration of lincomycin in chronically inflammed bone- and soft tissue of man] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:204-7, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[The current clinical aspects of osteomyelitis of the jaw] Becker R. **Hippokrates** 38:471-5, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Observations on osteomyelitis in childhood] Mai H. **Hippokrates** 38:476-7, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis in otorhinolaryngology] Zühlke D. **Hippokrates** 38:469-71, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of upper jaw osteomyelitis in infants] Hahlbrock-Koblenz KH. **HNO** 15:125-7, Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic consideration on osteomyelitis of the frontal bone] Amatulli G, et al. **Arch Ital Otol** 78:94-108, Jan-Feb 67 **(It)**

[Pyogenic spinal osteomyelitis] Kobayashi M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:238-43, Mar 68 **(Jap)**

[Acute experimental osteomyelitis of the jaw] Kulinich AIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 46:84, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis of the ilium] Konuralp HZ, et al. **Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul)** 29:679-88, 1966 **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremia, infected cephalhematoma, and osteomyelitis of the skull in a newborn. Levy HL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:649-51, Dec 67

Shigella sonnei osteomyelitis and sickle-cell anemia. Rubin HM, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:83-7, Jul 68

Osteomyelitis and epi-, extra-, and subdural abscesses. Woodhall BL. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:239-55, 1966

Localized cervical extradural abscess. Case report. Durity F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 28:387-90, Apr 68

Abscess of medulla oblongata associated with osteomyelitis of odontoid process. Case report. Rimalovski AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 29:97-101, Jul 68

Incidence of osteomyelitis in nonunion of fracture of the shaft of the tibia. Review of 100 cases. Errico MJ. **J Trauma** 7:838-43, Nov 67

A dental fistula of unusual origin. Salman L, et al. **New York J Dent** 38:168-70, May 68

Surgical and dental-orthopaedic correction of horizontal and vertical malocclusions. Hogeman KE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1:45-50, 1967

[Malignant degeneration in chronic osteomyelitis] Kuhn Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:137-41, Apr 68 **(Cz)**

[Fatal epistaxis from an erosion of the internal carotid artery into the carotid canal] Černý L. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:215-8, Aug 67 **(Cz)**

[Purulent inflammation of the jaws in infants and its sequelae] Toman J, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 68:42-53, Jan 68 **(Cz)**

[Osteomyelitis of the jaws in infants and its late complications] Toman J, et al. **Rev Stomat (Paris)** 68:357-71, Jul-Aug 67 **(Fr)**

[On the malignancy of the osteomyelitic fistular carcinoma] Schiewe R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 29:85-97, 1967 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[On the question of sequelae of jaw osteomyelitis in infants and young children] Boette G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 187:674-83, 1966 **(Ger)**

[Form and function disorders of the locomotor system after osteomyelitis in childhood] Schöllner D. **Hippokrates** 38:463-5, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Articular cartilage calcifications in infants] Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiologe** 6:69-70, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

[Napex osteomyelitis and otitis media in infants] Kecht B. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:321-3, 1 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations of the upper extremity in childhood] Tischer W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:2-7, 1 Jan 66 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma on a chronically inflamed basis. Animal experiment studies] Pitzler K, et al. **Zbl Chir** 92:Suppl:1727-36, 1967 **(Ger)**

[On continuous bone compression with an external fixation appratus. Clinical results] Bona L, et al. **Arch Ortop** 79:335-43, 1966 **(It)**

[Neoplasms secondary to osteomyelitis processes] Pelliccioni S, et al. **Arch Putti** 22:209-22, 1967 **(It)**

[Fibula pro tibia associated with bone transplant in grave loss of substance in osteomyelitis] Defabiani F. **Minerva Ortop** 17:702-6, Dec 66 **(It)**

[Contribution to the study of the treatment of tibial pseudarthrosis of osteomyelitic origin with grave osseous defect] Maccauro L. **Minerva Ortop** 18:504-8, Aug 67 **(It)**

[Orbital abscess caused by hematogenous inflammation of the small wing of the sphenoid bone] Bulińska H. **Klin Oczna** 38:391-4, 1968 **(Pol)**

[Malignant degeneration of the wall of osteomyelitic fistulas] Groshin II. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:59-64, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[On malignant degeneration of refractory ulcers, pathologic scars and walls of osteomyelitic fistulas] Levenets VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:113-9, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Pathological dislocation of the hip in children after epiphyseal osteomyelitis] Sadof'eva GV. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:37-42, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

[The functional effect following replacement of an extensive defect of the femoral diaphysis by autologous and homologous transplantation] Nikiforova EK, et al. **Ortop Travm Protez** 29:33-5, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[On shortening of the lower limbs following injuries and various diseases (based on data of the Leningrad Orthopedic Footwear Factory)] Shatilov OE. **Ortop Travm Protez** 27:41-3, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Osteochondroma and suppurative ostemoyelitis of the scapula] Khovenko MV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:108-9, 1967 **(Rus)**

[Malignization of osteomyelitic fistulas and trophic ulcers] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 2:50-3, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

[Pathological bone fractures following staphylococcal infections] Haluzický M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 50:32-6, Jul 68 **(Slvk)**

CONGENITAL

[Articular cartilage calcifications in infants] Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiologe** 6:69-70, Feb 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. Cannon HE. **J Med Ass Alabama** 38:122-7, Aug 68

Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. Bone scanning. Maynard CD. **N Carolina Med J** 28:523-5, Dec 67

Ewing's sarcoma mimicking osteomyelitis. Nance CL Jr, et al. **Southern Med J** 60:1044-50, Oct 67

[Chronic osteomyelitis...little known disease] Stoppa R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 43:1335-8, 26 Apr 67 **(Fr)**

[Osteomyelitis of the jaw in infancy] Elze P. **Deutsch Gesundh** 22:1513-6, 10 Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Hypophlogisty as a special form of allophlogisty according to Heilmeyer] Heirholzer G, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:590-1, 15 May 66 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of osteomyelitis] Schmid MA. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:284-8, 2 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties and errors in the early diagnosis of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Manicki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:507-9, 1 Apr 68 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic bone affections] Červeňanský J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 48:453-64, 31 Oct 67 **(Slvk)**

[Remarks on the clinical and roentgenological features of osteomyelytic spondylitis] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 47:616-22, 31 May 67 **(Slvk)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Uses of hydroxyethyl-diethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Rienzo C. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:326-7, Oct-Dec 66

The treatment of acute and chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections with lincomycin. Hnatko SI. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:580-4, 9 Sep 67

Oral penicillins in the treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Bell SM. **Lancet** 2:295-7, 10 Aug 68

Oral penicillins in chronic osteomyelitis. Clawson DK. **Lancet** 2:576-7, 7 Sep 68

[Fucidin and Novobiocin as combined treatment for acute osteomyelitis and osteitis] Ravn, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:15-9, 5 Jan 67 **(Dan)**

[Experiences with lincomycin from the clinic and laboratory] Vacek V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1600-6, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Studies on chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis I. Management of bacterial growth in chronically inflamed bone tissue by antibiotics] Hierholzer G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 215:376-83, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimental studies of the problem of chronic surgical infection] Hierholzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:318-9, 1967 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic directives for infected fractures] Beck H. **Munchen Med Wschr** 110:413-5, 16 Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[On a case of pulmonary staphylococcal infection secondary to osteomyelitis, treated with Rifampicine] Vaccaro L, et al. **Arch Tisiol** 21:911-22, Nov 66 **(It)**

[On the effect of ganglionla-blocking agents in experimental osteomyelitis] Bashinskaia VA. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:307-8, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[The rational use of antibiotics in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Dmitriev ML, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:120-6, Jul 66 **(Rus)**

[Some unusual aspects of the course of odontogenous inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial region] Pliner MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:61-3, Mar-Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Hernández B, et al. **Rev Invest (Guadalajara)** 6:18-24, Aug 66 **(Sp)**

ETIOLOGY

Symphilitic osteomyelitis of the mandible. Heslop IH. **Brit J Oral Surg** 6:59-63, Jul 68

Haemophilus osteomyelitis and arthritis. Farrand RJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 2:334-6, 11 May 68

"Anonymous" mycobacterial infection causing disseminated osteomyelitis and skin lesions. Chicoine L, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:1059-62, 1 Jun 68

Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis in an infant. Nelms DK, et al. **J Pediat** 72:222-7, Feb 68

Incidence of osteomyelitis in compound fractures. Ayaduray S. **Singapore Med J** 8:167-8, Sep 67

[Surgical pathology of drepanocytosis] Pieters G. **Acta Chir Belg** 66:515-46, Sep 67 **(Fr)**

[Apropos of a case of generalized osseous histoplasmosis] Brottes H, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot** 59:302-6, May-Jun 66 **(Fr)**

[Osteomyelitis paratyphosa with atypical localization] Asensi F, et al. **Arch Kinderheilk** 176:70-3, Aug 67 **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis--cause and clinical course] Bösenberg H. **Hippokrates** 38:460-3, 30 Jun 67 **(Ger)**

[Rhinogenous temporal lobe abcess] Wirth G. **HNO** 14:371-4, Dec 66 **(Ger)**

[Bone sheath osteomyelitis] Holub K. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:161-2, 4 Mar 66 **(Ger)**

[Problems of osteosynthesis] Knoch HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:397-9, 15 Apr 67 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the treatment of exogenous chronic fracture-osteomyelitis] Hertel E. **Z Orthop** 103:468-78, Oct 67 **(Ger)**

[The continued irrigation drainage. Problems and experiences with the treatment of secondary chronic osteomyelitis] Hertel E, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:260-7, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenetic problem and anatomo-radiographic aspects of some forms of chronic osteomyelitis] Falcetti E, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:1359-75, Dec 66 **(It)**

[On obtaining a model osteomyelitis] Kadyrov MA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:32-3, Nov-Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the current course of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children and the importance of surgery in its complex therapy] Dikova AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:26-33, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis of flat bones in children] Vengerovskiĭ IS. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:22-6, Jul 65 **(Rus)**

[A case of osteoarthropathy of the foot in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Asnis TM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 41:62, Jan-Feb 66 **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the infant] Clarós A. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 17:534-8, 1966 **(Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of active immunization on immunity in chronic osteomyelitis] Schwägerl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:636-8, 23 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal-alpha-antitoxin in experimental osteomyelitis] Holland C, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:267-72, Feb 68 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonsporulating anaerobic bacteria in osteomyelitis. Ziment I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 7:77-85, 1967

Neonatal osteomyelitis due to Proteus mirabilis. Levy HL, et al. **JAMA** 202:582-6, 13 Nov 67

[Current aspects of the treatment of acutehematogenous osteomyelitis] Haan R. **Zbl Chir** 92:2996-3000, 16 Dec 67 **(Ger)**

[Activity of 4-beta-hydroxyethyl-diethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxy-methyl-penicillinate on penicillin-tetracycline resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from osteomyelitic foci] Rienzo C. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 21:328-9, Oct-Dec 66 **(It)**

[Investigation of microbial drug resistance in pyogenic osteomyelitis] Yoshida T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 19:33-7, Jan 68 **(Jap)**

[Etiology and early septic manifestations of purulent osteomyelitis] Hroboni T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1295-8, 21 Aug 67 **(Pol)**

[On the characteristics of staphylococci in chronic osteomyelitis in children] Postnikova AA. **Antibiotiki** 13:185-90, Feb 68 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Tissue reactions following osteosynthesis] Knoch HG. **Zbl Chir** 91:1269-76, 27 Aug 66 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1968. **New Eng J Med** 279:260-6, 1 Aug 68

[On the therapy and pathology of osteomyelitis] Endler F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:69-78, Feb 67 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on vascular changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 1. Vascualr changes in healing mandibular fracture] Kaneko Y. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:1474-501, Dec 67 **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[61. On the longitudinal growth of long bones in relation to diseases with different perfusion values] Niemann F. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:391-4, 1967 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Antibiotic modified osteomyelitis. Davis LA. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:608-10, Jul 68
Radiological diagnosis of osteomyelitis in infants. Köteles G. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin)** 8:115-28, 1967
Melioidosis: roentgen manifestations in a long bone. Sutherland JD, et al. **Radiology** 91:519, Sep 68
[Little known aspects of chronic osteomyelitis] Stoppa R, et al. **Atlas Radiol Clin** 46:Suppl 46:1-4, 17 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Osteomyelitis or sarcoma?] Hellner H. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 213:129-51, Sep 66 (Ger)
["Osteomyelitis urica"] Bauer R. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 108:266, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The pathogenetic problem and anatomo-radiographic aspects of some forms of chronic osteomyelitis] Falcetti E, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol** 26:1359-75, Dec 66 (It)
[Experimental studies on vascualr changes in fractures and osteomyelitis. 2. Vascular changes in healing mandibular osteomyelitis] Kaneko Y. **Shikwa Gaku** 67:1502-19, Dec 67 (Jap)
[On the relationship between osteomyelitis of the jaw and Albers-Schönberg disease] Mikulowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1029-30, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

SURGERY

Spinal suppuration. McLaurin RL. **Clin Neurosurg** 14:314-36, 1966
Rhinogenic osteomyelitis of frontal bone in a diabetic. Kacker SK, et al. **J Laryng** 82:639-43, Jul 68
[Preliminary results of the continued suction drainage in osteoplastic craniotomy] Oldenkott P. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 16:299, 1967 (Ger)
[Osteoplastic treatment of osteomyelitis with hetero-bones from the bone bank] Popkirov S. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 212:257-77, May 66 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Zellner PR. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 87:242-4, 1966 (Ger)
[7. On the management of posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Volk H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:1209-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Antibiotic obturation of osteomyelitic bone cavities with additional transplantation of Kiel bone spongiosa and antibiotic rinsing-drainage by Willenegger] Axhausen W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:1105-14, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Results of "open" treatment of chronic osteomyelitic bone cavities] Axhausen W, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:477-84, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Current aspects of the treatment of acutehematogenous osteomyelitis] Haan R. **Zbl Chir** 92:2996-3000, 16 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Spongioplasty in chronic osteomyelitis and benign bone tumors] Krumbiegel R. **Zbl Chir** 91:469-77, 26 Mar 68 (Ger)
[Combined tissue plastic surgery in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Popkirov S. **Zbl Chir** 91:40-7, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Comparative assessment of methods of treatment of postoperative osteomyelitic cavities with the use of implanted minced muscle and a muscle flap with a nutritional stalk] Pravednikov SN. **Eksp Khir Anest** 11:61-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the current course of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children and the importance of surgery in its complex therapy] Dikova AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:26-33, Jul 65 (Rus)
[On the most rational surgical approach in children with chronic osteomyelitis of the calcaneus] Zverev AF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 42:117-20, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute osteomyelitis: an unusual case. Dale GG. **Canad J Surg** 10:466-70, Oct 67
Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. Keen EG, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 76:597-9, Mar 68
The diagnosis and treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. Cannon HE. **J Med Ass Alabama** 38:122-7, Aug 68
Osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of two cases. Hunsuck EE. **J Oral Surg** 26:529-33, Aug 68
[Chronic osteomyelitis] Freyová J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 34:142-4, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Therapeutic possibilities in chronic osteomyelitis] Kovanda M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:135-6, Apr 68 (Cz)
[On the therapy and pathology of osteomyelitis] Endler F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Trauma** 14:69-78, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The combined surgical-antibiotic treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with fucidin] Klemm K. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:314-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On the treatment of osteomyelitis] Honkomp J. **Hippokrates** 38:466-9, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Change in the clinical picture and the therapy of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Wachsmuth W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 320:179-97, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical course and treatment of severe osteomyelitic diseases in childhood] Bonitz KH. **Z Orthop** 103:167-75, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the question of curative intervention in chronic osteomyelitis] Jentschura G. **Z Orthop** 101:587-96, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the hand] Neef H. **Zbl Chir** 92:913-20, 24 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Sequestrotomy combined with antibiotic therapy in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Postnikova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 11:475-8, May 66 (Rus)
[Some problems of the clinical course and treatment of hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 5:26-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of the complex therapy of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:19-25, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Rusanova AA. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 96:98-101, Jun 66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Technique for removal of Jonas pins from the dog. Knecht CD, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:51-4, 1 Jan 68
Surgical treatment for osteomyelitis in a cat. Smith LK. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:1774-5, 15 Jun 68

OSTEO-ONYCHO DYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTEOPATHY (E2, G2)

Osteopathic hospitals. **Hospitals** 42:Suppl:243-8, 1 Aug 68
Presidential acceptance address. Lyons EK. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:13-6, Sep 67
Andrew Taylor still memorial lecture: organization--the key to professional development. (Taylor A), Mills LW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:505-11, Jan 68
The correlation of osteopathic lesion components with abdomino-visceral disease. Rentz LE. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:1063, May 68
A view of the admissions program in schools educating physicians. Walter FM. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:117-22, Oct 67
Advisory board for osteopathic specialists and boards of certification. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:907-54, Apr 68
The osteopathic problem. Meadors ML. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 64:19-20, Jan 68
State supreme court rules MD not permitted to testify in DO suit. **Mich Med** 67:1000-1, Aug 68
Licensure of osteopaths (in Massachusetts). Northup GW. **New Eng J Med** 278:454-5, 22 Feb 68
One medicine. Lechner CB. **Penn Med** 71:50-1, Mar 68
[Contribution to the clarification of the pathogenesis of osteopathies in Wilson's disease. (Hepatolenticular degeneration)] Vokrouhlická-Rösslerov, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 13:1018-22, Oct 67 (Cz)

EDUCATION

The evolution and functions of the national board of examiners for osteopathic physicians and surgeons. Bradford SG. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:566-9, Jan 68
Osteopathic education. Mills LW. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:553-65, Jan 68
Educational standards for osteopathic colleges. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:570-4, Jan 68

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of health services in Missouri: I. Doctors of medicine and osteopathy. Baker AS, et al. **Missouri Med** 64:856-62, Oct 67
Distribution of health services in Missouri. II. Distribution changes of doctors of medicine and osteopathy. Baker AS, et al. **Missouri Med** 64:925-6 passim, Nov 67

OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

Case of pycnodysostosis--its oral aspects. Fukada H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 9:164-9, Dec 67
[Symptomatic localized condensing osteopathy or genotypic osteosis. Albers-Schönberg disease? (Apropos of a case)] Virieu R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:695-700, 1967 (Fr)
[Albers-Schoenberg disease in the very young infant (apropos of 2 recent personal cases)] Orsini A, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:549-53, 1966 (Fr)
[Marble bone disease. Review and personal observation] Jungblut R. **Radiologe** 6:70-4, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Embryonal osteochondropathies with pelvic localization] Marchese GS, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 17:514-8, Sep 66 (It)
[Systemic osteopathies of the eburneous type] Merli E. **Minerva Radiol** 11:481-90, Oct 66 (It)
[A very rare case of pyknodysostosis] Messina G, et al. **Minerva Stomat** 16:580-5, Sep 67 (It)
[A case of marble disease] Granovskaia NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:143-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The marble bone disease of the adult (M. Albers-Schönberg, osteopetrosis). II. Biochemical studies] Czitober H, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:73-7, 15 Jan 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fluorine osteopetrosis in Savoy] Herbert J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:319-31, Jun 67 (Fr)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopathia striata, osteopetrosis, and impaired hearing. A case report. Jones MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:116-8, Feb 68
Congenital osteopetrosis: an unusual cause of hydrocephalus. Baird PA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:362-5, 17 Feb 68
Facial palsy in osteopetrosis. Relief by endotemporal decompression. Yarington CT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 202:549, 6 Nov 67
[Case of pycnodysostosis] Kobayashi A, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 71:536-42, 1 May 67 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Retinal atrophy in osteopetrosis. Keith CG. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:234-41, Mar 68
Congenital osteopetrosis: an unusual cause of hydrocephalus. Baird PA, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:362-5, 17 Feb 68

DIAGNOSIS

[Albers-Schonberg disease. Rare etiological form of the Van Jaksch-Luzet syndrome] Fournier A, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 85:303-10, May 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the radiological study of dwarfism and its differential diagnosis] Kaufmann HJ. **Minerva Pediat** 19:69-72, 21 Jan 67 (Fr)
[Pyknodysostosis (apropos of 3 cases)] Bennani M, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:441-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Supplement to the studies on marble bone disease] Maruta I. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 41:819-42, 25 Sep 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Accident-insurance and medico-legal considerations on a case of osteopecilia] Bruno G. **Med Lavoro** 54:667-71, Oct 63 (It)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pycnodysostosis. Clinical and genetic considerations. Sedano HD, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 116:70-7, Jul 68
Albers-Schonberg disease--an unusual mode of presentation. Barry RG, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 61:279-82, Aug 68
Osteopetrosis. A clinical, genetic, metabolic, and morphologic study of the dominantly inherited, benign form. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Medicine (Balt)** 47:149-67, Mar 68 (65 ref.)
[Osteopecilia discovered on the occasion of sterility in a 31-year-old patient] Notter A, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 18:490-1, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Contribution to osteopetrosis] Hoppe W, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 22:1085-90, Sep 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pycnodysostosis. Grünebaum M, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:359-61, May 68
Periodontal manifestations of osteopetrosis. Trapnell DH. **Brit J Radiol** 41:669-71, Sep 68
[Albers-Schoenberg disease] Wymenga JH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:366-72, 24 Feb 68 (Dut)
[Apropos of a further case of osteopecilia] Jaudel J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[On the relationship between osteomyelitis of the jaw and Albers-Schönberg disease] Mikulowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 23:1029-30, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Variation in the occurrence of erythroblastosis and osteopetrosis induced by virus from individual chickens infected with avian leukosis strain RPL12. Walter WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:79-89, Feb 63
A review of avian osteopetrosis: comparisons with other bone diseases. Simpson CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 58:271-81, May-Jun 68 (42 ref.)
[Electronmicrosopic detection of an avian tumor virus

in mononuclear cells from the blood of chickens with experimental osteopetrosis (short report)] Schulze P, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1537-41, 1967 (Ger)

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under BONE DISEASES

(C3)

OSTEOPOROSIS (C3)

Variations in strength of vertebrae with age and their relation to osteoporosis. Bell GH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:75-86, 1967

Age as a determinant of the effect of testosterone upon disuse osteoporosis of paralyzed limbs of rats. Bullard TR, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:689-91, Jul 68

Symptomatic osteopoross and the menopause. Saville PD. Clin Orthop 55:43-9, Nov-Dec 67

Symposium on equine bone and joint diseases. Nutritional aspects of calcium metabolism in man. Lutwak L. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:136-48, Jan 68

Clinical evaluation of factors related to skeletal disease. Saville PD. Cornell Vet 58:Suppl:176-86, Jan 68

Senile osteoporosis. Dunn AW. Geriatrics 22:175-80, Nov 67 (17 ref.)

Osteoporosis. Haas HG. Geriatrics 22:100-11, Dec 67

Osteoporosis in the aged spine. West JL. J Florida Med Ass 54:972-5, Oct 67

Juvenile osteoporisis: report of a case including a description of some metabolic and microradiographic studies. Cloutier MD, et al. Pediatrics 40:649-55, Oct 67

[Idiopathic osteoporosis in children: apropos of a case] Loirat C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:784-92, 2 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Non-familial ulcero-mutilating acrodermatitis of the Bureau-Barrière type (?)] Merklen FP, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 73:472, Sep-Nov 66 (Fr)

[Effect of varying doses of vitamin D 3 on the nature of the osteopathy induced by lack of calcium in the growing rat] Mathieu H, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 14:1117-34, Dec 66 (Fr)

[The spine in the fifties] Vignon G, et al. Presse Therm Climat 103:241-4, 1966 (Fr)

[Critical remarks on the concept of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Krokowski E. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:968-72, Jun 66 (Ger)

[On the so-called Milkmann syndrome. Considerations on a clinical case] Fontana G, et al. Minerva Med 58:3997-4001, 21 Nov 67 (It)

[Osteoporosis of the climacteric age. (Case reports)] Razzini M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1009-48, Dec 66 (It)

[Osteoporosis] Solheim K. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:755-65, 1 May 68 (34 ref.) (Nor)

[Osteoporosis or osteomalacia of the menopausal period] Japa J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:613-6, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)

[Menopause, osteoporosis and rachialgia] Avila C. Hospital (Rio) 70:1387-94, Nov 66 (Por)

[Contributions to the study of the changes of the cranio-facial bones in advanced age] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:175-82, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)

[The problems of osteoporosis] Jesserer H. Prensa Med Argent 53:527-31, 1966 (Sp)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Panhypopituitarism, testicular atrophy, alactasia, corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis and systemic lupus erythematosus induced by methoin. Cochran M, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:656, Jul 68

[The mineralization degree of the spine after long-term corticosteroid therapy of chronic bronchial asthma] Stresemann E, et al. Klin Wschr 45:564-9, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Roentgen picture of cortisone injuries] Ellegast H. Wien Klin Wschr 78:747-55, 4 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies on experimental osteoporosis induced by cortisone] Kanakubo K. J Jap Orthop Ass 41:761-75, Oct 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

General paralysis of the insane with gumma of skull. Mahapatra SB. Brit J Vener Dis 43:178-80, Sep 67

Relationship of vertebral size to fracture in osteoporotic spines. Smith RW Jr, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 15:101-6, Summer 67

Osteoporosis and primary intestinal lactase deficiency. Nutr Rev 25:274-6, Sep 67

The bones in chronic liver disease. Paterson CR, et al. Scand J Gastroent 2:293-300, 1967

Osteoporosis. Devas MB. Trans Med Soc London 83:180-6, 1967

[Algodystrophy of the hip] Lequesne M. Presse Med 76:973-6, 24 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Vertebral deformation in adolescent kyphosis and osteoporosis] Gardemin H, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:134-7, 1966 (Ger)

[A little known complication of hip arthrodesis or the van Neck disease in adults] Gschwend N. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:363-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Osteo-poro-malacia in the state of hunger] Bartelheimer H. Med Klin 61:1888, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Problems of long-term prednisone therapy in existing senile osteoporosis] Beck O. Z Alternsforsch 20:307-12, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Specificity of vertebral deformities in osteoporosis] Kaneso H. J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1509-21, Mar 67 (Jap)

[Biopsy of bones in Turner's syndrome] Jasiński K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:331-6, 1968 (Pol)

[Primary hypogonadism (hypergonadotropic) in a 53-year-old man] Gabrys K. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1462-4, 18 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Preliminary observations in the treatment of back pain as a result of osteoporosis] Nova F. Hospital (Rio) 70:969-71, Oct 66 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

A critique of modern methods of diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis. Rose GA. Clin Orthop 55:17-41, Nov-Dec 67 (129 ref.)

Skeletal rarefaction in nonagenarians. Hughes G. Geront Clin (Basel) 10:348-57, 1968

Calcium balance and osteoporosis. Reizenstein P. Triangle 8:7-11, 1967

[Clinical and metabolic diagnosis of osteoporosis] Dambacher M. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:698-700, 5 Apr 68 (Ger)

[Comparative radiographic and morphometric studies inosteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F, et al. Klin Wschr 45:1020-3, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and course of osteoporosis] Krokowski E. Munchen Med Wschr 109:1981-4, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Definition and diagnosis of osteoporosis] Krokowski E. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1288-90, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of fluoride therapy on metabolic bone disease. A histologic study. Baylink DJ, et al. Clin Orthop 55:51-85, Nov-Dec 67

Osteoporosis. Gilfedder MH. Med J Aust 1:1069-70, 15 Jun 68

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Saville PD. Mod Treatm 5:571-80, May 68

[The treatment of senile osteoporosis] Caniggia A, et al. G Geront 14:1183-6, Dec 66 (Fr)

[On the treatment of osteoporosis: new physiopathological dats. Treatment with calcium and hydergine] Eisinger J, et al. Marseille Med 103:588-9, 1966 (Fr)

[The treatment of osteoporosis by trophobolene] Vignon G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:31-8, 15 Jan 67 (Fr)

[Stanozolol in the treatment of diffuse decalcifying osteopathies] Samuel J, et al. Sem Ther 40:412-5, Jun-Jul 64 (Fr)

[Practical experiences with Turinabol in the treatment of osteoporosis] Mach J. Deutsch Gesundh 22:1276-9, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Therapy of osteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F. Deutsch Med J 17:241-7, 5 May 66 (Ger)

[Calcium therapy in tetany and osteoporosis?] Jesserer H. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:928, 3 May 68 (Ger)

[Problems of sex steroid therapy in aging women] Staemmler HJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:357-70, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on calcium therapy in osteoporosis] Krokowski E, et al. Med Klin 62:1394-6, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)

[The dependence of the efficacy of anabolic steroids on age and sex and their effects on the adrenal glands] Weller O. Med Klin 61:22-7, 7 Jan 66 (Ger)

[Kidney function in peroral calcium therapy] Binswanger U. Schweiz Med Wschr 97:140-4, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Modern trends in substitutive estrogen therapy in the menopause: results of the use of chlorotrianisene] Bubani V, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:755-84, Oct 66 (It)

[Effect of hypercalcium therapy for osteoporosis] Shiba M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:670-7, Jul 67 (Jap)

[Therapeutic effects of high doses of calcium in senile osteoporosis. (Preliminary comunication)] Doin C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 70:1691-5, Dec 66 (Por)

[Treatment of osteoporosis by large doses of calcium] Souza JP de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:239-47, Jul 67 (Por)

[A new treatment of osteoporosis] Pelegrín Navarro A. Rev Esp Reum 11:494-6, Jul 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis in Johannesburg Bantu males. Its relationship to siderosis and ascorbic acid deficiency. Lynch SR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 20:799-807, Aug 67

Transient osteoporosis of the hip. A nontraumatic variety of Südeck's atrophy. Lequesne M. Ann Rheum Dis 27:463-71, Sep 68

Osteoporosis of rheumatoid arthritis: influence of age, sex and corticosteroids. Saville PD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 10:423-30, Oct 67

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as a dental problem. Bridge AJ. Brit Dent J 124:172-6, 20 Feb 68

Demineralisation of the dorsum sellae associated with alcoholism. Albert M, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:331-2, May 68

Spinal changes in a case of infantile scurvy. Maclean AD. Brit J Radiol 41:385-7, May 68

Parathyroid and thyroid hormones in the development of immobilization osteoporosis. Burkhart JM, et al. Endocrinology 81:1053-62, Nov 67

Experimental osteoporosis and parathyroid activity. Jowsey J, et al. Endocrinology 82:384-96, Feb 68

A new approach to the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Cavalieri U, et al. G Geront 14:1187-9, Dec 66

Some mechanism involved in the osteoporotic process. Little K, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 14:109-25, 1968

Chronic destructive periodontal disease in patients with presenile osteoporosis. Groen JJ, et al. J Periodont 39:19-23, Jan 68

Diet and osteoporosis. Pellegrino ED, et al. Lancet 2:219, 27 Jul 68

Bone changes associated with glucocorticoid excess. Birkenhäger JC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1134-6, 1 Nov 67

Osteoporosis in hypertensive and non-hypertensive subjects--an epidemiologic approach to the etiology of osteoporosis. Kamiyama S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 94:225-30, Feb 68

[Further data on osteoporosis] Ryckewaert A, et al. Presse Med 76:809-11, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)

[Arthropathies and chondrocalcinosis during hemochromatosis] Du Lac Y, et al. Rev Rhum 34:758-69, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Role of corticotherapy in vertebral osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Vignon G, et al. Rev Rhum 35:87-9, Mar 68 (Fr)

[Osteoporosis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Vignon G, et al. Rev Rhum 34:235-42, May 67 (Fr)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of osteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F. Internist (Berlin) 7:552-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Immobilization osteoporosis] Willert HG. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 315:258-81, 1966 (Ger)

[Endocrine-related osteoporosis] Reisert PM. Med Klin 61:1021-6, 30 Jun 66 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic considerations on 2 atypical cases of plasmacytoma] Morgano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 23:467-76, Jul-Aug 67 (It)

[Studies on the pathogenesis of senile osteoporosis] Mizushima T. J Jap Orthop Ass 41:871-92, Nov 67 (Jap)

[Syndrome of severe circulatory failure in the course of ileitis with disorders of calcium metabolism and osteoporosis] Glec L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1077-8, 10 Jul 67 (Pol)

[On changes in the bone system in obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of vessels of the lower limbs] Komarov IA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:21-5, Sep 65 (Rus)

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism of bones in experimental osteo-articular tuberculosis] Syromiatnikova NV. Probl Tuberk 44:72-8, 1966 (Rus)

[Osteoporosis in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Khomiakov IuS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 41:29-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pseudo-glioma and hereditary fragilitas ossium with autosomal recessive transmission] Saraux H, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:1241-52, Dec 67 (Fr)

HISTORY

[Osteoporosis in pre-history and proto-history] Quarneti G. Minerva Med 59:547-54, 7 Feb 68 (It)

METABOLISM

Thyrocalcitonin, osteoporosis and osteolysis. Rasmussen H, et al. Amer J Med 43:711-26, Nov 67 (64 ref.)

The long-term skeletal retention and recirculation of 85Sr in man. Smith DA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 1:144-52, 1967

Metabolic and radioisotope studies in osteoporosis. Spencer H, et al. Clin Orthop 35:202-19, Jul-Aug 64

Delayed strontium absorption in post-menopausal osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Gutteridge DH, et al. Clin Sci 34:351-63, Apr 68

Some effects of ethinyl oestradiol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in osteoporosis. Young MM, et al. Clin Sci 34:411-7, Jun 68

Editorial. Menczel J. Israel J Med Sci 3:615-6, Sep-Oct 67

[Lactose and utilization of calcium in humans. Preliminary observations concerning the aged female with osteoporosis] Pansu D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2207-10, 3 May 67 (Fr)

[Phosphorus-calcium balance and calcium therapy in osteoporosis] Verniory JP, et al. Helv Med Acta 34:Suppl:124-5, 1967 (Fr)

[On the metabolic osteology] Bartelheimer H. Internist (Berlin) 7:551-2, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Studies of metabolism of bone minerals in

osteoporosis with radioactive substances] Dymling JF. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:578-81, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Bone biodynamics in 39 osteoporotic cases measured by tetracycline labelling] Frst HM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:572-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Juvenile idiopathic osteoporosis. Clinical and metabolic study with radioactive calcium (Ca45)] Conte N, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova)** 6:363-71, 1966 **(It)**
[Action of a phospho-citro-calcium complex in adult subjects] Meoni G. **Clin Ter** 40:363-70, 28 Feb 67 **(It)**
[Metabolism of collagen and hydroxprolinuria in thyroid diseases] Banno' S, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 73:1565-76, 21 Nov 66 **(It)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteoporosis in Johannesburg Bantu males. Its relationship to siderosis and ascorbic acid deficiency. Lynch SR, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 20:799-807, Aug 67
Bone demineralization and estrogen activity after menopause. Ruikka I, et al. **Geriatrics** 23:165-7, Jan 68
Osteoporosis and fracture of the femoral neck in the South African Bantu. Solomon L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Brit]** 50:2-13, Feb 68
[Round table conference. Actual status of the so-called "Itai-itai" disease endemic in Toyama prefecture-with reference to the clinical study of the presented cases] **Jap J Clin Med** 25:378-97, Feb 67 **(Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of disuse osteoporosis on bone composition: the fate of bone matrix. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 2:20-9, 15 Jul 68
Correlation of the transverse sizes of 6th and 11th ribs in normal and osteoporotic individuals. Santoro F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:87-96, Spring 68
Quantitative histological studies on age changes in bone. Dunnill MS, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:275-91, Oct 67
Bone-marrow mast cells in osteoporosis of aging. Frame B, et al. **New Eng J Med** 279:626-30, 19 Sep 68
[Histology and morphometry of osteoporosis] Schenk R. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 93:922-3, 3 May 68 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental osteoporosis and parathyroid activity. Jowsey J, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:384-96, Feb 68
Tetracycline-based histological measurement of cortical-endosteal bone formation in normal and osteoporotic rib. Jett S, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 15:325-44, Winter 67
Some results of the effect of fluoride on bone tissue in osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 28:869-74, Jun 68
Osteoporosis: disease or senescence? Newton-John HF, et al. **Lancet** 1:232-3, 3 Feb 68
The nature of osteoporosis. Nordin BE. **Trans Med Soc London** 83:172-9, 1967
[Functional adaptation of the bone to physiological and nonphysiological stress. Physiopathology and management of osteoporosis. (Biochemical report)] Fleisch H. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:374-83, 1967 **(Ger)**
[On the study and treatment of osteoporosis] Fromm GA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 54:12-20, 3 Mar 67 **(Sp)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies of sodium fluoride effects (a) on human otosclerotic bone (b) on prevention of experimental osteoporosis in rats (c) synergistic action with phosphates. Petrovic A, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)** 65:120-9, Jan-Feb 68
Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis by hormone treatment of the menopause. Meema HE, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 99:248-51, 10 Aug 68
Fluoride-enrichment for the elderly. Hammarlund ER. **J Amer Pharm Ass** 7:496-7, Sep 67
Effect of fluoride on disuse osteoporosis in the cat. Milicic M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:701-8, Jun 68
[To prophylaxis of post-traumatic osteoporosis and Sudeck's syndrome] Nigst H. **Landarzt** 43:167-9, 10 Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[On the possibilities of prevention of cortisone damage to the bone framework] Jesserer H. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:745-7, 4 Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Problem of therapy with sex hormones in aging women] Nowakowski H. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1302-3, 17 Sep 66 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plasma cell in radiology. Pear BL. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:908-15, Apr 68
Roentgenologic transient osteoporosis of the hip. Hunder GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 69:633, Sep 68
Roentgenologic transient osteoporosis of the hip. A clinical syndrome? Hunder GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 68:539-52, Mar 68
A quantitative approach to simple radiographic diagnosis of osteoporosis: its application to the osteoporosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Saville PD. **Arthritis Rheum** 10:416-22, Oct 67
Diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia in the prosthetic patient. Schabel RW. **J Prosth Dent** 20:116-9, Aug 68
Osteoporosis: disease or senescence? Saville PD. **Lancet** 1:535, 9 Mar 68
Radiology of the skeleton in endocrine diseases. Doyle FH. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:1131-2, 1 Nov 67
Chronic pulmonary disease, osteoporosis and small stature. Illingworth RS. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 60:898, Sep 67
Radiologic case presentation no. I. Petereit MF. **S Dakota J Med** 21:59-61, Feb 68
[Radiological aspects of osteoporosis] Heuck F. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2272-7, 8 Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Methods for diagnosis of osteoporosis from radiological view-point] Thiemann KJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:564-72, Nov 66 **(Ger)**
[Radiological determination of the mineralization degree of the spine in patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Krokowski E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:570-3, 1 Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[The quantitative measurement of osteoporosis] Krokowski E. **Z Orthop** 101:269-73, Apr 66 **(Ger)**
[Radiological symptomatology and differential radiological diagnosis of renal osteodysplasias] Borghi A, et al. **Nunt Radiol** 23:693-712, Jun 67 **(It)**
[Hematological diseases and x-ray changes in the bone. Anemia and x-ray changes in the bone. (2-11)] Onda K, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 12:469-70, May 67 **(Jap)**
[Involutional and senile changes in the mandible] Riabkov AI. **Stomatologiia (Moskva)** 47:25-8, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A critique of modern methods of diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis. Rose GA. **Clin Orthop** 55:17-41, Nov-Dec 67 (129 ref.)
Diet and osteoporosis. Wachman A, et al. **Lancet** 1:958-9, 4 May 68
[Coxa vara in adolescents] Frejka B. **Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech** 35:26-33, Feb 68 **(Cz)**
[Further data on osteoporosis] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Presse Med** 76:809-11, 6 Apr 68 **(Fr)**
[Crenotherapy] Rozier M. **Presse Therm Climat** 103:249-52, 1966 **(Fr)**
[Mud therapy in Hungary] Frank M, et al. **Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig)** 19:235-9, May-Jun 67 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of osteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:552-8, Nov 66 **(Ger)**

URINE

[The excretion of hydroxyproline and proline peptide in osteomalacia and osteoporosis] Dubovský J, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:231-4, 15 Apr 66 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bone pathology of birds affected with cage layer fatigue. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 12:285-97, May 68
[Osteoporosis in full-grown animals] Dämmrich K. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 74:138-42, 15 Mar 67 **(Ger)**
[Osteoporoses in young animals] Dämmrich K. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:435-63, 1967 **(Ger)**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

[Selective epiphyseal sclerosis] Marx U. **Radiologe** 7:390-1, Dec 67 **(Ger)**
[Para-articular sclerosis of the ilium. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Romanò A. **Arch Ortop** 79:355-65, 1966 **(It)**
[Osteomyelosclerosis of the Baumgarten type] Ruberti A, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 20:45-76, 1967 **(It)**
[Contribution to the study of idiopathic osteomyelosclerosis] Chiariotti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:3526-35, 17 Oct 67 **(It)**
[Systemic osteopathies of the eburneous type] Merli E. **Minerva Radiol** 11:481-90, Oct 66 **(It)**
[Chromosomal aberrations of splenocytes in osteomyelosclerosis] Pawelski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:19-24, 1967 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal osteodystrophy and osteosclerosis secondary to vitamin D therapy. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:704-10, Dec 67
[Roentgen-diagnostic problems in occupational fluorosis] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 22:94-100, Mar 68 **(Slvk)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic cerebellar sarcoma (desmoplastic medulloblastoma) with diffuse osteosclerosis and leukoerythroblastic anemia. Bach M, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 103:38-43, May 68
Disseminated asymptomatic osteosclerosis with features resembling melorheostosis, osteopoikilosis, and osteopathia striata. Case report. Abrahamson MN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 50:991-6, Jul 68
[Plasmocytoma assocated with diffuse osteosclerosis] Cavazzuti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4165-9, 28 Nov 67 **(It)**
[Case of marble bone disease with nasal discharge and obstruction as chief symptoms] Tani K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:967-70, Sep 67 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Otological findings in hyperostosis generalisata (Uehlinger syndrome)] Paulsen K. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 46:815-24, Nov 67 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in blood serum in polycythemia vera and osteomyelosclerosis (OMS)] Kwiatkowski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:765-8, 1967 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary Raynaud's disease associated with sclerodactyly and digital osteosclerosis. Golding DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 44:553-5, Jul 68
[Mastocytosis as a cause of generalized osteosclerosis] Loeckell H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 106:271-5, Feb 67 **(Ger)**
[A case of myelosclerosis introduced by polycytlemia] Marciniak R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1159-60, 24 Jul 67 **(Pol)**
[On changes in the bone system in obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of vessels of the lower limbs] Komarov IA. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:21-5, Sep 65 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic osteosclerosis. A report of 6 related cases. Russell WJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:70-6, Jan 68

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear otosclerosis: a human temporal bone report. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:23-36, Feb 68
[A cytogenetical study of chronic myeloid leukemia, osteomyelosclerosis, myelofibrosis and erythrema] Piatkin EK. **Tsitologiia** 8:229-40, Mar-Apr 66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the possible clinical significance of thyrocalcitonin and of osteosclerosis. Bell NH. **J Chronic Dis** 20:829-32, Nov-Dec 67 (23 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerotic bone lesions. Patton JT. **Radiography** 34:3-12, Jan 68
The significance of terminal phalangeal osteosclerosis. Goodman N. **Radiology** 89:709-12, Oct 67
Renal papillary necrosis in hemoglobin SC disease. Kay CJ, et al. **Radiology** 90:897-9, May 68
[Apropos of radiologic manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism in adults] Fisette J, et al. **J Belg Radiol** 50:349-56, 1967 **(Fr)**

SURGERY

Histological study illustrating otosclerosis and multiple surgery in the temporal bone. Wolff D, et al. **Ann Otol** 77:37-42, Feb 68

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

OSTEOTOMY (E4)

Osteoarthritis of the hip treated with intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy. A follow-up study. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 38:501-19, 1967
Arthritis of the hip joint in Paget's disease, and treatment by osteotomy. Pearson JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 27:476, Sep 68
The results of corrective intertrochanteric displacement osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis. Rens TJ van. **Arch Chir Neerl** 19:139-57, 1967
The internal lateral osteotomy in rhinoplasty. Hilger JA. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 88:211-2, Aug 68
High femoral osteotomy with new compression plate. **Brit Med J** 4:480-1, 25 Nov 67
Dwyer calcaneal osteotomy. Barenfeld PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 53:147-53, Jul-Aug 67
Proximal phalangeal osteotomy in hallux valgus. Colloff B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 54:105-13, Sep-Oct 67
Displacement osteotomy for arthritis of the hip. Duthie RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 31:65-72, 1963
Experimental study of delayed intramedullary nailing in the radius of dogs. Leach RE. **Clin Orthop** 55:127-33, Nov-Dec 67
Vertebral osteotomy for correction of fixed flexion

deformity of the spine. Goel MK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:287-94, Mar 68
Surgical treatment of pes cavus by tarsal V-osteotomy. Preliminary report. Japas LM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:927-44, Jul 68
Limb lengtening by means of subcutaneous osteotomy. Experimental and clinical studies. Kawamura B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:851-78, Jul 68
The repair of recurrent pectus excavatum. Sanger PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:141-3, Jul 68
Early osteotomy for idiopathic osteo-arthritis of the hip. Nissen KI. **Physiotherapy** 53:420-4, 10 Dec 67
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy for coxa valga in coxarthrosis with stable osteosynthesis] Cech O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:117-27, Apr 67 (Cz)
[Experience with the fixation of osteotomies using bone grafts] Schulz P.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 34:405-7, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Modification of Zahradníček's derotation osteotomy in coxa valga anteverta] Pavlanský R.
Bratisl Lek Listy 49:37-43, Jan 68 (Cz)
[Osteotomy, vitamin D and calcium and phosphate metabolism in vitamin D resistant rachitis] Steendijk R, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 35:401-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[Cranio-naso-orbito-facial osteotomies. Hypertelorism] Tessier P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 12:103-18, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of rare orbito-facial malformations] Tessier P.
J Genet Hum 15:Suppl:322-55, 1966 (Fr)
[Osteotomy in gonarthritis with angular deviation in the frontal plane. Results and therapeutic indications] Cauchoix J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:343-60, Jun 68 (Fr)
[Gonarthrosis of static origin. X. Results] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:189-93, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Gonarthrosis of static origin. XI. Indications] Herbert JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 53:195-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Gonarthrosis of static origin. IX. The technics of osteotomy] Herbert JJ.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:173-87, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by reduction osteotomy of the pelvis] Klisić P.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:317-30, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Results of plane oblique osteotomy in dysplasia of the hip. Statistics bearing on 120 osteotomies] Lebrun A.
Rev Chir Orthop 54:187-209, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Biomechanic approach to the problem of femoral osteotomy] Rabischong P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 53:233-49, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[A case of osteotomy of the cervical spine] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Rhum** 34:280-4, May 67 (Fr)
[Subtotal restoration of the lower lip and osteotomies of the jaws] Dupuis A, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:661-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Sagittal osteotomy of the mandible: technical problems] Gosserez M, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 68:666-72, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Oblique metatarsal osteotomy in the surgical treatment of plantar keratosis] Gagnon PA.
Un Med Canada 97:32-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[On the indication and technique of the inversion osteotomies because of malposition after fractures of the lower limbs] Rehn J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 63:9-18, 1968 (Ger)
[The resection-angulation osteotomy at late stages following median femoral neck fracture] Walcher K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 62:150-63, 14 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Our experience with femoral head osteotomy according to Went] Cisar J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:505-8, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Experience report on the fixation of intertrochanteric derotation osteotomy with lyophilized bone chip] Krause M.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:609-10, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Went's femur head osteotomy] Schlegel KF.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:712-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Additional experiences with adduction osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Schulz H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 14:11-21, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Osteotomy of the femur head and its modification in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Went H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:710-1, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Function improving operations in malpositions and pseudarthroses following fractures of the forearm bones] Leitz G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 214:257-70, May 67 (Ger)
[Experience with closed osteotomy] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 37:69-71, Feb 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of metal removal after osteosynthesis] Kuner E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:108-12, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Horizontal osteotomy of the mandibular rami with wire suture for the correction of prognathism with preservation of the original position of the condyles] Rehrmann A.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 49:72-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[The use of cartilage in the formation of nearthrosis of the temporomandibular joint] Eschler J, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 12:95-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Pressure-plate osteosynthesis in hip proximal femoral osteotomies. Comments to the paper by K. Viernstein and M. Weigert, Münich. med. Wschr. 109 (1967) 12,666-9] Pfeiffer R.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2010-1, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Radius-shortening osteotomy in os lunatum malacia] Viernstein K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1992-4, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Subtrochanteric shortening osteotomy on the thigh] Viernstein K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:666-9, 24 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Pressure-plate osteosynthesis in hip-proximal femoral osteotomies. Conclusion to the comments of R. Pfeiffer, Münich. med. Wschr. 109 (1967) 39,2010-1] Weigert M.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2011, 29 Sep 67 (Ger)
[Closed osteosynthesis and closed osteotomy] Küntscher G.
Wien Med Wschr 118:129-30, 17 Feb 68 (Ger)
[A modification of the pemberton pericapsular ilium osteotomy] Seewald K.
Wien Med Wschr 117:690-1, 8 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Current experiences with Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Ebach G. **Z Orthop** 102:250-62, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On new heterologous bone splinters for the use in pelvic osteotomy according to Salter] Eichler J. **Z Orthop** 102:164-5, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The problems of pelvic osteotomy according to Salter] Hamacher P. **Z Orthop** 103:454-68, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Position on the preceding reply by K. Lindemann and G. Jentschura to my article "On the technic of the varix-forming and antirotating intertrochanter femur osteotomy with fixation by means of a sliding plate in childhood hip luxation"] Holland C.
Z Orthop 101:113, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Hip acetabular displacement by double pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of hip joint dysplasia and subluxation in young people and adults] Hopf A.
Z Orthop 101:559-86, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Healing of large juvenile bone cysts by means of sliding osteotomy] Imhäuser G.
Z Orthop 103:88-91, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Imhäuser's osteotomy in the florid gliding process. Observations on the corresponding work of B.G. Weber] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 102:327-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Intraoperative determination of the varus wedge in intertrochanterical osteotomies] Jäger M.
Z Orthop 104:106-7, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Early results, errors and dangers of pelvic osteotomy] Kollmann K. **Z Orthop** 102:262-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[The role of the subtrochanteric-hyperextension-osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Krakovits G.
Z Orthop 103:418-24, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Reply to the article of Dr. Chr. Holland: "On the technic of the varix-forming and antirotating intertrochanter femur osteotomy with fixation by means of a sliding plate in childhood hip luxation"] Lindemann K, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:111-2, Feb 66 (Ger)
[An instrument for the inner fixation following intertrochanterican inversion osteotomy in adults] Meznik F, et al. **Z Orthop** 104:284-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Calculation of the change in length of the leg in varus and valgus type intertrochanteric osteotomy] Prat-Dalfó J. **Z Orthop** 102:163-4, Aug 66 (Ger)
[On the osteo-periostal decortication according to Judet in corrective osteotomies and in sequelae of leg fractures] Rispoli FP.
Z Orthop 104:74-81, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Early results of femur head osteotomy and its modification in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Orthop 103:50-63, Jun 67 (Ger)
[On osteotomy of the hip in hip dysplasia in children] Schneider PG, et al. **Z Orthop** 101:229-40, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of intertrochanter osteotomy in simple hip dysplasia in childhood] Schneider PG, et al.
Z Orthop 101:63-72, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of intertrochanter osteotomy in hip luxation in childhood] Schneider PG, et al.
Z Orthop 101:47-63, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Limits of detorsion osteotomies on the proximal end of the femur] Thomas G.
Z Orthop 101:380-8, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Measuring wedges in the hip near femoral osteotomies] Weigert M.
Z Orthop 104:108, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Symptomatic "coxa vara" and "varacized" osteotomy] Matzen PF. **Zbl Chir** 91:121-6, 29 Jan 66 (Ger)
[Critical studies of pelvic osteotomy] Seyfarth H.
Zbl Chir 93:53-62, 13 Jan 68 (Ger)
[A method of correction and containment in vertebral osteotomy] Marchetti PG.
Arch Putti 22:88-96, 1967 (It)
[Therapeutic possibilities and indications of displacement osteotomy in advanced stage of coxarthrosis] Rinonapoli E.
Arch Putti 22:31-49, 1967 (It)
[Shelf operation associated with or preceded by bloody reduction in congenital hip dislocation] Chiandussi D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:160-4, 1966 (It)
[Shelf operation in children and adolescents] Zanasi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 55:85-95, 1966 (It)
[Surgical correction of hallux valgus, using Hueter's method] Azzini N, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 14:482-7, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Parafocal osteotomy in the correction of axial deviations of malunited diaphysial fractures] Maldarelli GF, et al.
Minerva Ortop 18:14-21, Jan 67 (It)
[Para-articular osteotomies in genu varum] Ghetti PL.
Osped Ital Chir 16:87-97, Jan 67 (It)
[Osteotomy for old congenital hip dislocations] Iino S, et al. **J Jap Orthop Ass** 41:468-73, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Evaluation of innominate osteotomy (Salter technic) for congenital hip dislocation] Nishijima H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 40:1523-37, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Simultaneous performance of intrafracture fixation and infratrochanteric osteotomy for fresh medial fracture of the femoral neck] Kono S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:611-20, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Surgical correction (combined use of shortening osteotomy of the femur) of hip dislocation (in adult cases)] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:553-6, May 67 (Jap)
[Posterior approaches in spondylotomy for spinal tuberculosis. 2] Mizuno S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:876-82, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Critical evaluation of innominate osteotomy (Salter)]
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 18:441, Apr 67 (Jap)
[On osteotomies of the spine after a long time lapse] Červeňanský J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 50:18-23, Jul 68 (Slvk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial obstructio of the femoral artery secondary to femoral osteotomy. Brown R, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 50:1444-6, Oct 68
Auriculotemporal syndrome secondary to vertical sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami: report of case. Kopp WK. **J Oral Surg** 26:295-6, Apr 68
[Development of antetorsion following intertrochanteric osteotomy in children's hip dysplasia] Schneider PG, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 59:249-59, 1966 (Ger)
[Breaks of metal plates following femoral osteotomies near the hip joint] Olschinka J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 13:809-11, Dec 66 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Reconstruction of bony nasal pyramid. Three new instruments. Rubin FF.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:279-82, Sep 68
[The hydraulic osteoclast] Küntscher G.
Chirurg 37:185-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On the technique of pelvic osteotomy according to Salter. Osteosynthesis with the forked nail] Bonitz KH. **Z Orthop** 104:175-80, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On a new drill for taking sizeable segments of bone cylinder] Eichler J. **Z Orthop** 101:115-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[A practical tightening bolt for the fixation of Schanz screw] Neurath F. **Z Orthop** 103:380-1, Aug 67 (Ger)

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTERTAGIASIS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

OTITIS (C11)

[Baro-traumatic otitis in the civil aviation flight personnel] Plaloux P, et al.
Presse Med 76:789-92, 6 Apr 68 (Fr)

CLASSIFICATION

The chronic ear: renewed argument. Thomas R.
J Laryng 81:1071-8, Oct 67

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing problems in certain forms of osteodystrophy: the chondrodystrophies. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 46:1136-8, Sep 67
[Otogenic hydrocephalus] Kučera M.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:244-6, Aug 67 (Cz)
[Our current conception of tympanoplasty in chronic otorrhea and its sequelae in adults] Lemoyne J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:801-22, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Post-infectious glomerulonephritis in children. Anatomo-clinical comparisons during its development (41 cases)] Chaptal J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:907-33, Oct 67 (Fr)
[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery in young adults. Contribution on the etiology by 2 cases of arteritis] Schnüriger V.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:615-8, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Infant otitis and gamma-globulin] Coma Fabrés A, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 18:99-111, 1967 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

[Current panorama of otitis in childhood] Muler H, et al. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 73-92, 1965 (Fr)

DRUG THERAPY

Lincomycin in staphylococcal otitis. Gyde MC. **Appl Ther** 9:681-4, Aug 67

[Treatment of pseudomonas infections in otology using a combination of antibiotics] Jedličková Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:325-32, Dec 67 (Cz)

[Penetracyne in powder form in current pediatric practice] Vitiello J. **Marseille Med** 103:591-3, 1966 (Fr)

[Clinical contribution to the use of oral antibiotic and enzyme therapy] Ghislandi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:811-5, 21 Feb 68 (It)

[On the clinical use of a sulfonamide (sulfamethopyrazine) according to the new trends in dosage] Scalvini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 58:4584-95, 15 Dec 67 (It)

[Clinical observations on the use of "Protercycline"] Vargiu G, et al. **Minerva Med** 59:301-8, 24 Jan 68 (It)

[Pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline. On its use in early childhood] Bezante T. **Minerva Pediat** 18:1435-8, 15 Sep 66 (It)

[Clinical contribution to the use of methacycline in pediatrics] Spagnuolo C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 75:594-609, 1967 (It)

[Clinical use of Kasugamycin for otological diseases due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ogura S, et al. **J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo)** 20:199-201, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Further observations with fluocinolone acetonide in local administration] Gatti JC, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 53:1919-20, 2 Sep 66 (Sp)

ETIOLOGY

[On the so-called sweat bead injuries of the ear] Kecht B. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:572-4, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Proteins of middle ear secretion in serous ottitis. An electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study. Aro MJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl** 224:385+, 27 Jun 66

MICROBIOLOGY

[Current problems on the microbiology in inflammatory diseases of the ears and upper respiratory tract] Pulverer G. **HNO** 14:133-8, May 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

[The temporal musculo-aponeurotic flap with a posterior pedicle for filling] Sergent H, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:395-402, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Current panorama of otitis in childhood] Muler H, et al. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 73-92, 1965 (Fr)

[Our experiences with tympanoplasty] Alleram R. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:138-43, 1967 (Ger)

[Clinical trial of a new imidazoline derivative with local vasoconstrictive action (H 1032 nasal nebulizer)] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laring** 65:661-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Changes in the species composition and biological properties of microflora of trephination wounds of the ear] Bogdanova TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:58-62, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

OTITIS EXTERNA (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[Contribution to the therapy of otomycosis] Albano V. **Ann Laring** 65:521-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of otitis externa in general practice. Marks JH. **Brit J Clin Pract** 22:97-100, Mar 68

Treatment of otitis externa with a tropical steroid-antibiotic combination. Cannon SJ, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly** 46:1296-302, Oct 67

Otitis externa--a report on a multicentre clinical trial. Durcan DJ, et al. **J Laryng** 82:379-84, Apr 68

A simple treatment for chronic otitis externa. Phillips A. **Practitioner** 199:218-20, Aug 67

[Use of betamethasone 17-valerate in chronic rhino-sinusitis and in otology] Alavoine J. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:754-63, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Clinico-therapeutic experimentation on 2 drugs with topical auricular action (triamcinolone and neomycin in an aqueous vehicle)] Rossi M. **Clin Otorinolaring** 18:294-308, May-Jun 66 (It)

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinical and microbiological study of external otitis. Spoor HJ. **Derm Int** 6:194-8, Oct-Dec 67

Malignant external otitis. Chandler JR. **Laryngoscope** 78:1257-94, Aug 68

OCCURRENCE

Apropos of otitis externa in Dakar: statistical comparison between Europeans and Africans] Reynaud J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc** 12:763-73, 1967 (Fr)

SURGERY

Surgial treatment of chronic otitis externa. Proud GO. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:179-82, 1967

THERAPY

Treatment of otitis externa: a clinical trial of local applications. **Brit J Clin Pract** 21:507-10, Oct 67

VETERINARY

Clinical efficacy of 'liver ext. otic solution' in canine otitis externa. Murkibhavi GR, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:77-80, Jan 68

[The behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in external otitis and in eczematous dermatitis in dogs] Mastrangelo P, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli)** 13:109-19, Jan-Apr 67 (It)

OTITIS INTERNA see under LABYRINTH

DISEASES (C11)

OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

Serous otitis media and allergy. Relation to allergy and other causes. Chan JC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 114:684-92, Dec 67 (27 ref.)

Otitis media. Weiss NS. **Amer J Dis Child** 115:392-3, Mar 68

Serous otitis media. Lum WH. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 67:440-4, Dec 67

Serous otitis media. Yeager HP. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 65:440-1, Aug 68

Differential factors of otitis media in children and adults. Pinto SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 78:441-50, Mar 68

The complaining earache...key to serous otitis media. Lofgren RH. **Med Ann DC** 37:302-4, May 68

Serous otitis media. Deutsch HJ. **Penn Med** 70:53-5, Nov 67

The complaining earache-key to serous otitis media. Lofgren RH. **Penn Med** 71:40-2, Jul 68

Acute otitis media. Beales PH. **Practitioner** 199:752-60, Dec 67

Exudative otitis media in children. Harrison K. **Practitioner** 199:744-51, Dec 67

Otitic barotrauma in the mining industry. Dickson RC. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 46:31-3, Aug-Oct 66

Barotitis media as seen in Air Force personnel. Nieuwoudt NJ. **Proc Mine Med Officers Ass** 46:33-9, Aug-Oct 66

Middle ear effusion. Proud GO. **Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc** 51:189-92, 1967

[Osteomicropneumographic findings on ear ossicles in chronic inflammation of the middle ear] Rems J. **Cesk Otolaryng** 17:78-82, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Serous otitis] Bouche J, et al. **Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng** 1-16, 1967 (Fr)

[Otitis media chronica adhaesiva] Zechner G. **Mschr Ohrenheilk** 101:637-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Acute otitis media today] Heidelbach JG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:803-8, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

[Clinical picture of exudative, seromucous inflammation of the middle ear (otitis media secretoria)] Sliwowska W. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:355-9, 1968 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Late results of hearing test and the appearance of tympanic membrane in infants after numerous paracentesies and punctures] Szczyplorski K, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:643-7, 1967 (Pol)

[Chronic otitis media in protection against occupational deafness] Monteiro A, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 70:1173-8, Nov 66 (Por)

BLOOD

Recurring middle ear infection and serum proteins in children. Kiviranta UK. **J Laryng** 81:1253-61, Nov 67

COMPLICATIONS

Otitis media and hearing deficiency among Eskimo children: a cohort study. Reed D, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 57:1657-62, Sep 67

Middle ear disease in Turner's syndrome. Szpunar J, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:34-40, Jan 68

A survey of hearing loss in Vancouver school children. II. The association between secretory otitis media and enlarged adenoids, infection and nasal allergy. Murray AB, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 98:995-1001, 25 May 68

[Treatment following functional middle ear operations] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryng** 16:307-11, Oct 67 (Cz)

[Complications of acute otitis media in the x-ray picture] Hoffmann K. **Cesk Radiol** 21:164-76, May 67 (Cz)

[Complications of chronic otitis media in the x-ray picture] Hoffmann K. **Cesk Radiol** 21:177-84, May 67 (Cz)

[Platinectomy on ears with post-otitis sequelae. Apropos of 6 cases] Berge Y. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:307-12, Apr-May 67 (Fr)

[Some remarks on the current treatment of endocranial complications of chronic otitis] Marchand J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 84:468-72, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Post-otitic incudo-stapedian disjunction] Guerrier Y. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:701-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Closed tympanic membrane, cholesteatoma and paralysis of the facial nerve] Jovanovic M. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:742-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Serous otitis and allergy] Thibert JR, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:67-71, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Complications of the acute otitis media in the antibiotic drug era] Ganz H. **HNO** 15:174-7, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Extensive destruction of the petrous bone with chocolate-like cyst contents in chornic otitis media] Hanson J. **HNO** 14:93-5, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve and sequelae of otitis. Cure by denervation of the promontory] Gaillard J, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 16:587-8, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Sudden death from massive pneumonia, otitis media and focal enterocolitis in a 6-hour-old newborn baby] Hildebrand HE. **Mschr Kinderheilk** 114:124-6, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Napex osteomyelitis and otitis media in infants] Kecht B. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:321-3, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

[A case of diffuse erysipelas in the course of reacutized chronic purulent otitis media] Bologni G. **Ann Laring** 65:654-60, Sep-Oct 66 (It)

[Oto-neurological collaboration in the theory of brain abscesses of auricular origin] Berrettini B, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 41:729-38, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

[Autopsy case of brain abscess due to otitis media complicated by Proteus mirabilis septicemia] Suguro O, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 25:1299-304, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Relation of hearing and intratympanic lesions in chronic otitis media] Tsuiki T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:921-9, Sep 67 (Jap)

[Gradenigo's syndrome] **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 39:1293, Dec 67 (Jap)

[Otogenic intracranial complications in the age of antibiotics era based on data from the Gdańsk Clinic] Bulińska H. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:321-6, 1967 (Pol)

[Cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear] Hybašek I. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:619-21, 1967 (Pol)

[Results of elimination group examination of hearing in school children by means of speech audiometry] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:173-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Serous otitis media in children] Sienkiewicz H. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:683-5, 1967 (Pol)

[Condition of auditory organ in otitis media secretoria] Sliwowska W. **Otolaryng Pol** 22:153-62, 1968 (Pol)

[Brain abscess of otitic origin in the course of pregnancy and labor] Ukleja Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:299-300, 20 Feb 67 (Pol)

[Thrombotic inflammation of the sigmoid sinus in the antibiotic era] Zub K. **Przegl Lek** 23:561-5, Jul 67 (Pol)

[Analysis of complications in the course of salmonellosis due to Salmonella enteriditis Gärtneri] Burchardt B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 20:1599-603, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)

[Artificial tympanum. Clinical considerations] Musta O, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:327-32, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Ineffectiveness of exclusively antibiotic therapy in the treatment of acute suppurative otomastoiditis] Tempea V, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 12:333-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

[Generalized venous thromboses in a small child. Septic state and transient diabetes insipidus] Anghelescu V, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 71:711-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Decompression of the facial nerve in patients with otogenic neuritis of the facial nerve] Beliakova LV. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:50-5, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The clinical picture and treatment of otogenous abscesses of the brain] Piataev GE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 28:56-61, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A case of temporo-maxillary ankylosis treated surgically] Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer** 17:645-56, 1966 (Sp)

DIAGNOSIS

The complaining earache ... key to serous otitis media. Lofgren RH. **Calif Med** 108:18-20, May 68

[Indications for exploratory tympanotomy in transmission deafness] Del Bo M, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 88:666-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Chronic otitis media simulating pharyngeal-ear fistula] Baerthold W. **HNO** 14:264-7, Sep 66 (Ger)

[Contribution to the findings of acoustic probes in the field of information theory] Tománek R, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:402-5, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Studies on cholesterin crystals in cholesteatoma otitis using polarized microscopy] Tabata T, et al. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1501-6, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Considerations on 47 cases of otoantritis in hospitalized infants] Ciurea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:273-9, May-Jun 67 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and laboratory studies of hetacillin in infants and children. Azimi PH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:114-7, 1966
Short-term steroid therapy. Treatment of serous otitis media in children. Oppenheimer P. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:138-40, Aug 68
Treatment of "glue ear" by intratympanic injection of urea. Bauer F. J Laryng 82:717-22, Aug 68
Concentration of ampicillin in exudate from acute otitis media. Coffey JD Jr. J Pediat 72:693-5, May 68
Ampicillin compared to other antimicrobials in acute otitis media. Bass JW, et al. JAMA 202:697-702, 20 Nov 67
Indications for tetracycline in pediatrics. Mortimer EA Jr. Pediatrics 42:213-4, Jul 68
[Pyramidal complications in penicillin-treated middle ear infections] Fleischer K. HNO 14:161-5, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Secretory otitis in childhood. Comparison of surgical and conservative treatment] Kaiser-Meinhardt I, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:329-32, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the use of rifomycin SV in the local treatment of purulent otitis media in childhood] Antonucci M. Minerva Pediat 18:2147-9, 24 Nov 66 (It)
[Therapeutic results of otorhinolaryngological infections with Hetacillin] Sambe B, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:127-8, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results in otorhinolaryngological infections with dicloxacillin (Staphcillin A)] Sambe B, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:137-9, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with Hetacillin (BL-P 804) in several otorhinolaryngological infections] Takasu T, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:129-31, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Clinical application of cephaloridine (Ceporan) for otorhinolaryngologic infections] Takasu T, et al. J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:427-32, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with neo-minofagen C in acute, catarrhal and exudative otitis and tubal obstruction] Harada S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1111-4, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Indacin, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, in the field of otolaryngology] Ide Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:71-6, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Effect of local administration of Kasugamycin for otitis media due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Iwasawa T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:647-55, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Our experiences in the treatment of purulent otitis in infants] Bąkowski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:693-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Antibiotics in otitis media in infants] Celińska W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:821-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Antibiotic treatment of otitis media in infants] Csermely G, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:817-20, 1967 (Pol)
[Antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media in infants and little children] Paunescu C, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:813-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of celbenin for treatment of acute, purulent otitis media in infants in the course of generalized staphylococcal infections] Rafiński T, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:827-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Many years of observations on the use of bacterial vaccines in chronic inflammations of the respiratory tract and ears in children] Sielużycki C. Otolaryng Pol 22:45-7, 1968 (Pol)
[Remarks on the effect of antibiotics on the mechanism of drainage of the mastoid antrum and tympanic cavity in acute otitis media in infants] Szlenk Z. Otolaryng Pol 21:831-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Therapy of chronic otitis media] Toshio S. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:193-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Current aspects of the therapeutic use of antibiotics in the treatment of pediatric diseases] Prişcu R. Pediatria (Bucur) 16:263-72, May-Jun 67 (Rum)
[Acute otitis media in children in general practice] Norstedt S. Lakartidningen 64:787-93, 22 Feb 67 (Sw)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical studies on cholesteatoma epidermis] Shimada T. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:649-61, Mar 67 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental inoculation of guinea pig's middle ear with respiratory syncytial virus. Berglund B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:268+, 27 Jun 66
Serous otitis media: reflections on pathogenesis and treatment, with a comment on the use of intranasal dexamethasone (turbinaire). Lecks HI, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:519-23, Sep 67
The state of the ears in children with a cleft palate deformity. Young A. J Laryng 82:707-15, Aug 68
Barotrauma in the South African navy. Pretorius DH. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:39-41, Aug-Oct 66
The pathogenesis of chronic otitis media--a clinical study. Thorburn IB. Proc Roy Soc Med 61:395-9, Apr 68
Cleft palate: auditory and otologic findings. Smith JL. Texas Med 64:69-71, Apr 68
[Acute suppurative otitis and platinectomy with venous interposition (apropos of 2 cases)] Marchand J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:480-4, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Current aspects of congenital tuberculosis. Review of the literature apropos of a case beginning as otitis] Vailliaud JC, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:209-27, 1968 (Fr)
[On the pathogenesis of viral infections in ENT field] Krassnig M. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:422-4, 1967 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of epitympanic otitis in infants and adults] Krassnig M. Mschr Ohrenheilk 100:101-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Data on Bacillus cereus pathogenicity] Lázár J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:59-64, Jan 66 (Ger)
[Experimental study on allergic otitis media. 1. Allergenic effect of Proteus vulgaris on guinea pigs sentitized with egg albumin] Seki R. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1430-46, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experimental study on allergic otitis media. 2. Allergenic effect of bacterial component of Proteus morgani] Seki R. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1447-64, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Middle ear adhesions--with reference to its pathogenesis] Goto S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:593-9, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Remarks on the etiology of secretory otitis media in children] Dominikowska A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:679-81, 1967 (Pol)
[Etiopathogenesis of exudative, sero-mucous inflammation of the middle ear (otitis media secretoria)] Sliwowska W. Otolaryng Pol 21:491-8, 1967 (52 ref.) (Pol)
[Otitis media secretoria] Sienkiewicz H. Otolaryng Pol 22:147-52, 1968 (Por)
[Post-stapedectomy tubal problems] Abelló P. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:5-8, 1968 (Sp)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic otitis media in the Southwestern American Indian. II. Immunologic factors. Zonis RD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:366-9, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Polarizing microscopic observation of cholesterin crystal in aural discharge from cholesteatoma otitis. Tabata T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 12:7-12, Jun 67

MICROBIOLOGY

Coexisting viral (respiratory syncytial) and bacterial (pneumococcus) otitis media in children. Grönroos JA, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:505-17, May 68
Otitis media. Clinical observations, microbiology, and evaluation of therapy. Halsted C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 115:542-51, May 68
Fourth national conference on Indian health. I. Respiratory infections. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:247-66, Aug 68
[On virus otitis in children] Meurman OH. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:338-40, May 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on pseudomonal infection in chronic otitis media] Kimura S. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:475-508, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Typing of the bacteria isolated from aural discharges in chronic otitis and their drug sensitivity] Yamamoto K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:11-23, Jan 67 (Jap)
[The importance of drug resistant staphylococci in chronic suppurative otitis media] Dratvina TV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 28:40-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence, etiology and prognosis of acute purulent otitis media in Helsinki residents of various ages. Paavolainen M. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:360+, 27 Jun 66
Chronic otitis media in the southwestern American Indian. I. Prevalence. Zonis RD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:360-5, Oct 68
Chronic otitis media in the Southwestern American Indian. II. Immunologic factors. Zonis RD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:366-9, Oct 68
A survey of hearing loss in Vancouver school children. I. Methodology and prevalence. Robinson GC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 96:1199-207, 11 Nov 67
Chronic otitis media in school age Navajo Indians. Johnson RL. Laryngoscope 77:1990-5, Nov 67
Otitis media and hearing loss in a small aboriginal community. Clements DA. Med J Aust 1:665-7, 20 Apr 68
[Comparison of the morbidity of chronic otitis media and nasopharyngeal infections in children in the parental home, in day nurseries and in weekly and permanent nurseries] Kressin J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:968-70, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of infantile otitis] Hirschberg J, et al. Orv Hetil 108:1734-8, 1967 (Hun)
[Aspects of otoantritis in infants of the Crişana region] Meer P, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:339-42, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphological and histochemical studies of chronically infected middle ear mucous membrane. Zechner G, et al. Ann Otol 77:54-65, Feb 68
Middle ear mucosa and chronic ear disease. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:3-11, Jan 68
The protective properties of fat and gelfoam as oval window grafts. McNeill RA. J Laryng 82:17-22, Jan 68
A study of the cyst of the mucous membrane in chronic otitis media. Kumagami H. Urol Int 22:906-10, 1967
[On pathological changes of the incus and malleus in chronic otitis media] Femenić B. Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:100-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Pneumatization of the mastoid process] Montandon P. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:225-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Phagocytosis of epithelial cells of the mastoid in a case of chronic otitis media] Fujita S. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1107-9, Jun 67 (Jap)
[A study of reconstructive surgery of the middle ear. II. Histopathological study (especially of the ossicle with PAM staining)] Kobayashi S. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:537-58, Mar 67 (Jap)
[A study of the cyst of the mucous membrane in chronic otitis media] Kumagami H. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:906-10, May 67 (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical studies on cholesteatoma epidermis] Shimada T. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:649-61, Mar 67 (Jap)
[Pathological examinations of granulation tissue in chronic otitis media--with special reference to plasma cells and mast cells] Kawamoto K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:701-7, Jul 67 (Jap)
[7th Otomicrosurgical conference] Shujutsu 21:1271-8, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Tympanosclersis of the stapedial region in children] Mozolewski E, et al. Otolaryng Pol 21:627-30, 1967 (Pol)
[Normal and pathologic histological structure of the malleus and incus in children] Taniewski J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 22:49-51, 1968 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube function. Siedentop KH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:386-95, Oct 68
Barotrauma with special reference to the eustachian tube. De Vos W. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:41-3, Aug-Oct 66

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic use of antibiotic nose drops] Dano P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1552, 16 Nov 67 (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography of the ear prior to tympanoplasty using the combined precision Chaussé 3 and Guillen photography] Terrahe K. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:496-507, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Use of enlarged roentgenologic pictures for the diagnosis of chronic changes in otitis media] Fialkowski G, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1625-6, 1 Sep 67 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation treatment of secretory otitis media: recent experience. Bull TR, et al. J Laryng 82:745-56, Aug 68

SURGERY

Mastoidectomy with muscular obliteration modified after Palva. Svane-Knudsen V. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:354+, 27 Jun 66
Radical mastoidectomy with cavity obliteration. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:119-23, Aug 68
Myringotomy--an office procedure. Stool SE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:470-3, Aug 68
Restoration of the air-containing middle ear in adhesive otitis. Siirala U. Int Surg 49:205-11, Mar 68
Secretory otitis media. A clinical survey. Shah N. J Laryng 82:739-44, Aug 68
[Personal tympanoplasty procedure in adhesive otitis] Willems DA. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:20, Jan 67 (Fr)
[The surgical treatment of atticomastoid suppurations before tympanoplasty in adults and children] Fleury

P, et al.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 186-215, 1965 (Fr)
[On the current otorhinologic treatment of skull fractures] Alföldy J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:109-18, 1967 (Ger)
[Posterior tympanotomy: access to the middle ear with preservation of the external ear canal] Jansen C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:558-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Puncture and air insufflation through the tympanic membrane in persistent discharge of the tympanic cavity] Khan N. **HNO** 14:368-9, Dec 66 (Ger)
[On the timely management of middle-ear infection] Varga G. **HNO** 15:292-4, Oct 67 (Ger)
[On the surgical management of chronic otitis media (tympanoplasty)] Schlorhaufer W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:95-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Secretory otitis in childhood. Comparison of surgical and conservative treatment] Kaiser-Meinhardt I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 60:329-32, 15 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Surgical possibilities in chronic otitis media] Nieseher W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 61:1133-7, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The operative treatment of the mastoid process in thronic otitis media (the fascia double transplant for the closure of the antrum] Naumann HW.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:687-99, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Indications for tympanoplasty as therapy of chronic otitis media] Mukuno O. **Iryo** 21:1132-40, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Results of tympanoplasty performed for otitis media with tympanosclerosis] Kirikae I, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 71:273-6, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Chronic otitis media and tympanoplasty in children] Nakano U, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:469-73, May 67 (Jap)
[Case of shock caused by a muscle relaxant (d-Tc) during surgical operations] Muto K, et al.
Shujutsu 21:813-5, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Problems of hearing improvement in radical and conservative operations] Chomiakiewicz G, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:635-8, 1967 (Pol)
[Indications for radical, conservative surgery and tympanoplasty in children] Iwankiewicz S.
Otolaryng Pol 21:549-51, 1967 (Pol)
[Late anatomical and functional results following radical and conservative operations of the middle ear in children] Karwowski R, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:597-600, 1967 (Pol)
[Results of conservative surgical treatment of the middle ear in children] Kossowska E.
Otolaryng Pol 21:611-4, 1967 (Pol)
[One stage extra- and intrameatal opening of the superior recessus of the tympanic membrane] Laudański A, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:623-5, 1967 (Pol)
[On the problem of statistical analysis of the results of operative treatment of chronic otitis media] Mozolewski E. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:409-13, 1967 (Pol)
[Indications for surgery in chronic otitis in children] Mozolewski E. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:543-7, 1967 (Pol)
[Control of morbid process in children's tympanoplasty. Conditions of effectiveness] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryng Pol** 21:601-5, 1967 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of hearing and speech in children following bilateral radical operation of the middle ear] Taniewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:671-3, 1967 (Pol)
[On the indications for sugrical treatment of chronic otitis] Moszyński B.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:364-6, 4 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Experience with surgical treatment of adhesive otitis media] Ovchinnikov IuM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:35-42, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Surgery for chronic inflammation of the middle ear and working capacity] Sprem T.
Vojnosanit Pregl 24:402-4, Sep 67 (Ser)

THERAPY

Water-tight aeration plug for indwelling tympanic membrane tubes. Silverstein H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:210, Aug 68
Acute otitis media--newer attitudes toward treatment. Arnhold R. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 6:513, Sep 67
Serous otitis media: reflections on pathogenesis and treatment, with a comment on the use of intranasal dexamethasone (turbinaire). Lecks HI, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 6:519-23, Sep 67
Recurrent ear infections in children. A logical, step-wise approach to this potentially devastating problem. Turner J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 7:446-50, Aug 68
The treatment of otitic barotrauma. Haynes DR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 46:44-8, Aug-Oct 66
[Serous otitis] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:285-302, Apr-May 67 (Fr)
[Results of treatment of chronic otitis media with regard to environmental factors] Kressin J.
Otolaryng Pol 21:761-3, 1967 (Pol)
[Management and results of treatment for secretory serous-mucous otitis media in children] Sliwowska W.
Otolaryng Pol 21:687-91, 1967 (Pol)
[Suppurative otitis media treated by aspiration: results] Montserrat-Viladiu JM.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 17:539-45, 1966 (Sp)

VETERINARY

A secondary effect from the use of caprinised rinderpest virus vaccine on heavily tick-infested cattle. Smith MW. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 11:5-7, Mar 63
Histopathology of chronic otitis media in the rat. Olson LD, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:478-85, Aug 68

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Stylalgia: clinical experiences of 52 cases. Härmä R.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:149+, 27 Jun 66
Causes of confusion as to meaning of allergy to the otolaryngologist. I. Williams HL, et al.
J Lancet 88:37-41 contd, Feb 68
Infectious and allergenic conditions of the eye, nose and throat. Sanders SH.
J Mississippi Med Ass 8:695-9, Dec 67
[Otorhinolaryngological manifestations in collagen diseases] Bláha, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:333-5, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Sympathetic syndromes in O.R.L.] Gandon J.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 235-46, 1967 (Fr)
[Anatomo-pathological and virological study of murine infection with encephalomyocarditis virus (Columbia-SK strain) in otorhinolaryngology] Galli V, et al. **Arch Ital Laring** 74:429-59, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Allergy in otolaryngology] Bystrzanowska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:402-3, 11 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis in otorhinolaryngological diseases. Possible toxoplasmic etiology in congenital deaf-mutism] Toma R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:241-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Toxoplasmosis in otorhinolaryngology] Pigulevskiĭ DA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:115-8, Sep-Oct 66 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[On methodology of scientific research work in otorhinolaryngology] Preobrazhenskiĭ BS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-26, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum amylase in otorhinolaryngologic diseases and its clinical significance] Murashima J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:65-7, Jan 67 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dust exposure in mechanical street sweepers. Buchwald H, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 28:485-7, Sep-Oct 67
Iatrogenic symptoms in otolaryngology. Alberti PW, et al. **J Laryng** 82:731-7, Aug 68
The "pill" in otolaryngology. Schiff M.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:76-84, Jan-Feb 68
[Diseases caused by pharmacological agents in the ENT field] Rossberg G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:201-10, 1967 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Otorhinolaryngologic aspects of rheumatoid disease. Lederer FL, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 16:571-5, May 68
Disease of the upper air passages in relation to pulmonary tuberculosis. Kelly HD.
Practitioner 199:205-8, Aug 67
[Sinusitis and other ear, nose and throat diseases and the cause of pain in the mouth and jaws] Buch NH.
Tandlaegebladet 72:341-6, Apr 68 (Dan)
[Use of aminocaproic acid in certain O.R.L. hemorrhages] Albertini F, et al.
Sem Ther 40:647, Dec 64 (Fr)
[Importance of hemocaprol in O.R.L.] Vankemmel B.
Sem Ther 41:313, May 65 (Fr)
[Surgical treatment of cranio-facial and cervical neoplastic pain] Papo I.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:401-4, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Studies on the role of dentition in the physiopathology of the hearing organ. I. Clinical and statistical studies on the effect of dentition on the hearing organ and hearing in 5000 patients treated in an otolaryngologic clinic] Semczuk B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:167-74, 1966 (Pol)
[Considerations on the treatment of otogenic intracranial abscesses based on the analysis of 76 cases] Arseni C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:317-26, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Aspects of the etiopathogenesis of deafness in the town and vicinity of Satu Mare] Vida I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 12:355-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Modern diagnostic methods in oto-neurology. Kristensen HK, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:46+, 27 Jun 66
Infrared thermography in otolaryngology. Lindström J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:434+, 27 Jun 66
[Puncture cytology in ORL and cervico-facial pathology] Brechet M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:381-94, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Scientific detection of malignant tumors using bichloride of mercury (Cl_2Hg-197). Our 1st results in the O.R.L. field] Gardel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:633-44, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Anesthesia in endoscopic procedures. Experiences at the Kieler Universität-Hals-Nasen-Ohrenklinik] Hansen D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:547-51, 1966 (Ger)
[The necessity of mass examinations by specialists in special schools--demonstrated by the example of cooperation among the pediatric neuropsychiatrist, school health, and ENT specialists] Bartsch E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1014-22, 15 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Practicable gustometry] Teubner E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 60:863-5, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Misdiagnosis in the ENT region caused by the cervical syndrome] Decher H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:497-501, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On the ENT examination of candidates for flight school] Gol'dberg EV.
Voennomed Zh 8:62-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Indications and dangers of upper respiratory tract cortico-steroid therapy. Rawlins AG.
Ann Otol 77:398-405, Jun 68
Antibiotics in the treatment of E.N.T. infections. Fallon RJ. **Brit Med J** 3:55, 5 Oct 68
Antibiotics in the treatment of E.N.T. infections. Harris DM. **Brit Med J** 3:56, 5 Oct 68
Antibiotics in the treatment of E.N.T. infections.
Brit Med J 3:480-1, 24 Aug 68
Doxycycline hydrochloride (Vibramycin) in otorhinolaryngological infections. Lumio JS.
Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:101-6, 1967
The patient, the prescription, the problem: corticosteroid therapy in otorhinolaryngology. Lederer FL, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:262-72, Mar-Apr 67 (53 ref.)
["Semi-retard" sulfamide therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Orsini PJ.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:205-8, Mar 68 (Fr)
[The application of proteolytic enzymes of pancreatic origin (trypsin + chymotrypsin) in otorhinolaryngology] Plisnier H.
Bruxelles Med 46:1223-9, 11 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The use of a kanamycin-penicillin combination in otorhinolaryngology] Plisnier H, et al.
Bruxelles Med 46:1230-5, 11 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Clinical study of the action of a new antibiotic (doxycycline) in oto-rhino-laryngological infections] Nicoucar GR.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 13:Suppl:87-90, 1968 (Fr)
[Therapeutic trials with hydroxocobalamin at 5000 gamma in pain of the O.R.L. area] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:609-12, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Treatment of mucosal lesions due to cobaltotherapy in the O.R.L. area by Polysilane gel] Dufour P.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:613, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Therapeutic note: the use of Alphamucase per os in ORL pathology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:43-7, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Clinical study of Veybirol-tyrothricin in otorhinolaryngology] Riu R, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:91-103, 20 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Clinical trials of Lincocin] Sizeun Y.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:905-8, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Kitasamycin in otorhinolaryngology] Bourdial J, et al.
Sem Ther 40:494-5, Oct 64 (Fr)
[Study of maillase in O.R.L.] Portmann M, et al.
Sem Ther 43:626-9, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Therapy with propicillin juice in infants and childhood] Nohlen A.
Deutsch Med J 18:242-4, 20 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experiences with Medilitan in the otorhinolaryngological practice of the specialist] Kuhnke J. **Landarzt** 43:1122-3, 20 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Pain control in otorhinolaryngologic treatment using Dolo-Buscopan] Franz H.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1166-8, 27 May 66 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the administration of n-methylol-chlortetracycline in several otorhinolaringologic diseases] Pezzarossa G, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 74:9-18, Jan-Feb 66 (It)
[Clinical study of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of AF-864 (benzydamine hydrochloride) in otorhinolaryngology] Di Fede S.
Policlinico [Prat] 73:1540-5, 14 Nov 66 (It)
[Clinical use of dicloxacillin (Staphicillin A) in several otorhinolaryngological infections] Takasu T, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:62-3, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Application of kanamycin in otolaryngology and its

side effects, especially in hearing disorders] Sambe T.
J Jap Med Ass 58:1437-40, 15 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with Riripen tablet (benzydamine hydrochloride) in otorhinolaryngology] Hayakawa A, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:259-61, Mar 68 (Jap)**
[Clinical effect of Transamin, an antiplasmin agent, in otorhinolaryngology] Iwasawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:195-205, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of methacycline (Rondomycin) for acute infection in otorhinolaryngology] Iwasawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1007-108, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Clinical effects of Lincocin (lincomycin) on otorhinolaryngeal infections] Iwasawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:889-97, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Experience with Chymar in otorhinolaryngology] Nagai T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:191-4, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Use of triacetyloleandomycin in acute otorhinolaryngologic infections] Brandão R da S, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:627-31, Aug 67 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Collaboration of the laryngologist with the department of severely burned patients] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:573-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Changes in the throat, nose and ear caused by endocrine diseases] Pfalz R.
HNO 15:88-91, Mar 67 (Ger)
[The otorhinolaryngologic medical expert testimony in the care of war casualties] Kraus M.
Wien Med Wschr 117:479-83, 29 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Otoneurologic symptomatology in strokes localized in the brain stem] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:529-35, 1966 (Rus)
[Contribution on the etiopathogenesis of alimentary allergy in otorhinolaryngology] Besarović R.
Med Arh 21:67-72, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)

METABOLISM

[C-reactive protein in otorhinolaryngologic diseases. (Review of the literature)] Balkovskaia NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:113-8, Jan-Feb 66 (86 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infections caused by pyocyanic bacilli in otorhinolaryngology] Maduro R, et al.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 169-86, 1965 (Fr)
[Treatment with antibiotic agents with special reference to their relation to otorhinolaryngology] Wasielewski E von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:147-201, 1967 (Ger)
[Drug susceptibility of Pseudomonas bacilli in otorhinolaryngology] Iwasawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1251-9, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Bacteriologic studies of children admitted to climatic treatment in Ciechocinek] Hauser J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:797-800, 1967 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Disease of the ear, nose and throat in tropical Africa. A Uganda survey. Martin JA. **J Laryng 81:1079-98, Oct 67**
Incidence of ear, nose, and throat diseases in 400 space and test pilot candidates. SAM-TR-67-45. Mitchell WL, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-15, May 67**
[Malignant tumors in the ENT clinic in Leiden (1952-1967)] Dishoeck HA van.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:2381-3, 30 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Otorhinolaryngological diseases in a rural general practice] Holma S. **Duodecim 83:821-6, 1967 (Fin)**
[The characteristics of cleft lip and palate patients in otorhinolaryngology] Schweckendiek W.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 8:169-72, 1966 (Ger)
[The patient distribution of the otorhinolaryngologist] Olbrich H. **HNO 14:279-82, Sep 66 (Ger)**
[Otolaryngologic aspects of a tropical voyage] Jaffé L.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:223-8, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases in the tropics. (Our observations)] Lazowska S.
Otolaryng Pol 22:215-8, 1968 (Pol)
[Laryngological pathology in the Sahara-Sahela region] Nowiński J. **Przegl Lek 24:286-8, 1968 (Pol)**
[The incidence of rheumatism and focal infections of the ORL organs (based on the data of a survey of a Leningrad plant)] Temirova KV, et al.
Vop Revm 6:84-7, Apr-Jun 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Craniofacial pains of neurovascular origin] Teodorescu L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 14:331-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in otolaryngology. Allen GW.
Laryngoscope 77:1909-61, Nov 67 (66 ref.)
[Application of xeroradiography to the otolaryngologic field] Kimura T. **J Otolaryng Jap 71:25-50, Jan 68 (Jap)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the problem of radiation exposure of the medical staff and assistant personnel during the handling of enclosed radium specimens for radiotherapeutic measures in otorhinolaryngology] Jatho K.
HNO 14:336-40, Nov 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Hematologic aspects. Dameshek W.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:34-8, Jan-Feb 68
Hemorrhage in otolaryngologic surgery. McCabe BF.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:23-4, Jan-Feb 68
[On emergency surgery in the otorhinolaryngological region] Gabriel W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:757-61, 1966 (Ger)
[Modern anesthesia problems in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Hutschenreuter K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:486-98, 1966 (Ger)
[Modern anesthesia problems in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of the forensic medicine specialist] Janssen W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:499-510, 1966 (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Leden H von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:695-700, 1966 (Ger)
[On the possibilities of using corium transplants as mucosa substitutes] Nickol HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:700-6, 1966 (Ger)
[Modern anesthesia problems in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of the otorhinolaryngologist] Pellnitz D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:463-86, 1966 (Ger)
[Installation of television transmission for the demonstration of microsurgery of the ENT region] Betthausen HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:616-8, 30 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Propanidid (Epontol) as an induction anesthetic in surgery in the ORL clinic] Körner M.
HNO 15:181-2, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Contributions to anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Stierlen G, et al. **HNO 14:109-15, Apr 66 (Ger)**
[The hemostyptic agent Altodor in otorhinopharyngology] Broicher FJ.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2235-8, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia with or without adrenaline] Haas E.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:274-9, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The new motor, focussing, surgical Zeiss microscope with motor-operated zoom magnification system in medical practice] Thullen A.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:42-9, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Experiences in the cooperation of surgeons and stomatologists in the district hospital] Prüfer HJ, et al. **Zbl Chir 91:1625-30, 29 Oct 66 (Ger)**
[Our experience with the most recent local anesthetics] Brambilla G.
Ann Laring 65:530-6, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Clinical uses of the sulfonic ester of adrenochrome semicarbazone (EMEX) in otorhinolaryngoiatric practice] Russo C.
Ann Laring 65:499-514, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Experimental research on the anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. IV. Oxidase activity of the liver of the rat exposed to anesthesia with various anesthetics] Mereto GC, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:538-57, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. 3. Histochemical studies of the localization of the succino-oxidase complexes in the myocardium of the rat subjected to anesthesia with various anesthetics] Mora E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:509-37, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Experimental research on anesthetics used in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. II. Microscopic and submicroscopic studies of the liver and kidney of the rat treated with gamma-OH (4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium)] Mora E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 18:494-508, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Oxymorphone anesthesia; its application to otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Sato M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1125-9, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Simple herpes following otorhinolaryngological operations] Atrokhov SP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:69-73, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Very young children at La Bourboule] Godonneche J.
J Sci Med Lille 84:571-3, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Oto-rhino-laryngologic crenotherapy. Bagneres-de-Bigorre: Results obtained with a calcium sulfate water, alone, and with a sodium sulfate] Lemaire M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:Suppl:172-8, 1967 (Fr)
[On thalassotherapy in throat, nose and ear diseases] Dietzel K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:564-5, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities of using a new form of aerosols in oto-rhino-laryngology] Maj T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:223-30, 1967 (48 ref.) (Pol)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (G2)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

The price of progress. Lederer FL.
Amer J Med Sci 254:744-50, Nov 67
A concept for the future of otorhinolaryngology. Wullstein HL. **Ann Otol 77:805-14, Aug 68**
Otorhinolaryngology in Cuba. Gros JC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:115-6, Jul 68
Future of head and neck surgery. A combined head and neck service: an ecumenical APPROACH. Loré JM Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:659-64, Jun 68
Medical ethics, heart transplantation, and otolaryngology. Shambaugh GE Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:453-5, May 68
To the American otolaryngologist.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:229, Sep 68
Directory of otolaryngological societies.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 86:709-12, Dec 67
Audiology and otology. I. Nober EH.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:236-42 contd, May 68
Opening speech at Second British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology. Cawthorne T.
J Laryng 81:1189-93, Nov 67
The conference. Wengraf C. **J Laryng 81:1187-8, Nov 67**
The role of the dentist and the otolaryngologist in evaluating temporomandibular joint syndromes. Gelb H, et al. **J Prosth Dent 18:497-503, Nov 67**
Endocrine aspects of otolaryngology. Burke HA Jr.
Laryngoscope 78:857-62, May 68
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 77:2212-24, Dec 67
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 77:2050-62, Nov 67
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 77:1742-54, Sep 67
Directory of otolaryngologic societires.
Laryngoscope 77:1742-54, Sep 67
Medical publicity. **Laryngoscope 78:1-2, Jan 68**
Clifford Leslie Rosefield. (Rosefield CL), Rothstadt L.
Med J Aust 1:867-8, 18 May 68
New anesthetic agents, methods used in otolaryngology. Cody CC 3d.
Texas Med 64:39-40, Apr 68
This affluent age. Hughes WL.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:9-13, Jan-Feb 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:43-63, Mar-Apr 68
Directory of ophthalmic and otolaryngic societies.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:xii-lxiv, Sep-Oct 67
Medico-legal problems in otology. Wasmuth CE.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:183-7, 1967
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Association directory.
Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 51:313-73, 1967
[On the 70th anniversary of prof. MUDr. Vladimír Hlaváček, DrSc.] (Hlaváček V), Syllaba J.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:894-6, 12 Jul 68 (Cz)
[The personality of professor MUDr. Otakar Kutvirt] (Kutvirt O), Přecechtěl A.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:257-63, Oct 67 (Cz)
[General anesthesia in otolaryngology] Tesařík J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:354-7, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia in otorhinolaryngology] Toušek P.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:346-53, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Statistical data on consultation activity in professional otorhinolaryngology] Bonnefoy MJ.
J Med Lyon 47:1691-2 passim, 20 Nov 66 (Fr)
[Apropos of the role of the otorhinolaryngologist in optic neuritis] Pellegrini G.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:52-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Hansen D, et al.
HNO 14:257-62, Sep 66 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Otorhinoralyngology and plastic surgery. On the establishement of a plastic surgery workshop in the Austrian Association for Otorhinolaryngology] Fritz K. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:44-7, 1968 (Ger)**
[Austrian otolaryngological congress. From 28 September to 2 October 1966, in Velden] Pichler HJ.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:51-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Otorhinolaryngology. Larynx--trachea--bronchi] Link R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:1915-23, 15 Sep 67 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[Is the cooperation of an otologist necessary for the performance of mass audiometric examinations at school?] Frey HH.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:343-51, May 66 (Ger)
[The application of statistical methods, especially the sequential analysis in short-term experimental

studies] Neuss O.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:89-96, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Problems and possibilities of a punched-card data documentation in otorhinolaryngology] Plath P.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:1-20, Jan 68 (Ger)
[In memoriam Odön Pogány] (Pogány O), Bodó G.
Orv Hetil 108:2001-2, 15 Oct 67 (Hun)
[The medico-social work of oto-neuro-ophthalmologists for children with mental and sensory disorders] Dè Gennaro G, et al.
Riv Otoneurooftal 41:717-22, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Present status and future of otorhinolaryngology--an international panel discussion]
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:686-92, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Trends in the development of otorhinolaryngology in France] Gorlina AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[To the memory of Stasis Ionovich Zhilinskas] (Zhilinskas SI), Ianushkevichus ZI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:124-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[In the Collegium of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Kuznetsov VS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 10:38-40, Dec 66 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Fundamentals of a good residency program. Lierle DM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:626-9, Jun 68
Teaching in Tunisia. Wolferman A.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:114-5, Jul 68
Undergraduate training in otolaryngology in the University of Newcastle upon Tyne. Alberti PW, et al.
J Laryng 82:723-30, Aug 68
Organization of the E.N.T. specialty in Western Europe. Rüedi L. J Laryng 81:1269-71, Nov 67
The education of an otolaryngologist. Wilson TG.
J Laryng 81:1263-8, Nov 67
SAddress of the president. Supererogation. LeJeune FE.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:9-13, Jan-Feb 67
Basic sciences in the postgraduate study courses.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:695-6, Jul-Aug 67
[New specialist education: Otorhinolaryngology] Thomsen KA. Ugeskr Laeg 130:673-4, 11 Apr 68 (Dan)
[On training of audiological assistants] Stach P.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:265-8, 1967 (Ger)
[On the status of instruction in otorhinolaryngology in medical schools] Likhachev AG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:26-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[On conducting short-term thematic cycles of medical graduate education with pre-cycle preparation] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:32-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

The evelopment of otolaryngology in Finland. Siirala U, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:11-3, 27 Jun 66
Edmund P. Fowler memorial lecture. (Fowler EP), Hoople GD. Ann Otol 77:740-60, Aug 68
Friedrich Siebenmann: 1852-1928. (Siebenmann F), Ruedi L. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:213-7, Aug 68
Frederick L. Jack (1861-1951). (Jack FL), Schuknecht HF. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:328-32, Mar 68
Doctor Whistler. A protrait of the artist's brother. (Whistler W), Wilson TD Jr.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:336-41, Sep 68
Organization of otolaryngology in the United States. Shambaugh GE Jr. J Laryng 81:1273-7, Nov 67
[André Aubin] (Aubin A), Aubry M.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:5-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Högyes and his influence on vestibular research] (Högyes A), Pogány E.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:55-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Review of 50 conventions of the United Southwest-German Otorhinolaryngologists] Herrmann A.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:309-24, May 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the history of rhinoscopy] Lajda J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:383-5, May 67 (Ger)
[Commemoration of Paolo Carco] (Carcò P), Tagariello P. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 139:245-53, Jul-Sep 67 (It)
[Sir Felix Semons' original paper on recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirose H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:1053-7, Oct 67 (Jap)
[The history of the Polish otolaryngology in the period 1918-1939] Barciński J.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 10:5-70, 1966 (Pol)
[Professor Evseĭ Il'ich Iaroslavskiĭ (on his 70th birthday)] (Iaroslavskiĭ EI),
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:124, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ossicular finger-vise. Benda TJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:443, Oct 68
Grommets--a simple technique for their manufacture. Duff JK. J Laryng 81:1042-4, Sep 67
A new high powered electromagnet. Bronson NR 2d.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:361-2, Mar-Apr 67
Antrum and attic inspection mirror. Buckingham RA.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:115-6, Jan-Feb 68
New punctum and canaliculus dilator. Jones LT.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:360, Mar-Apr 67
A wide flanged middle ear ventilation tube. Per-Lee JH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 71:358-9, Mar-Apr 67
The stainless steel bobbin middle ear ventilation tube. Reuter SH.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 72:121-2, Jan-Feb 68
[Lens attached to the reflector, an ideal aid for the presbyopic person] Sengebusch E, et al.
HNO 15:180-1, Jun 67 (Ger)
[New surgical technical aids. Self-retaining clamps for maxillary sinus, frontal sinus, ethmoid bone and nose operations] Stierlen G. HNO 14:115-6, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Suction-rinsing syringe for ORL medical surgery] Stierlen G. HNO 14:116, Apr 66 (Ger)
[A new frontal head lamp] Remizov VI.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:57-9, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On a new type of pneumatic tampon for use in nasal hemorrhage] Grigor'ev VP.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:90-2, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

OTOSCLEROSIS (C11)

see also related
FENESTRATION (E4)
STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Response latency in otosclerosis. Creston JE.
Laryngoscope 78:788-97, May 68
Otosclerosis. Mawson SR. Practitioner 199:761-7, Dec 67
[The critical age for the activation of otosclerosis] Přecechtěl A. Cesk Otolaryng 16:269-74, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Cases of otosclerosis in Japan] Goto S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:135-43, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects and symptomatology of otosclerosis] Bardadin T. Otolaryng Pol 21:421-8, 1967 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Advanced otosclerosis] Venclík H.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:149-53, Jun 67 (Cz)

COMPLICATIONS

Otosclerosis and middle ear deafness. McKenzie W.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 47:114-21, Mar 68
[On rehabilitation of otosclerotic deafness] Jakobi H, et al. HNO 14:234-40, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical findings on some audiometric aspects of the otosclerotic process (apropos of 20 personally observed cases)] Bergomi A.
Arch Ital Otol 77:582-98, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Acoustic characteristics of tinnitus in various forms of hypacusis] Collatina S, et al.
Valsalva 42:319-31, Dec 66 (It)
[Case of Van der Hoeve syndrome complicated by a defect of the primary ostium of the auricular septum] Niki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 25:2611-6, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear] Hybašek I.
Otolaryng Pol 21:619-21, 1967 (Pol)
[Rare causes of conduction hearing disorders in children] Paśnikowski T.
Otolaryng Pol 21:631-3, 1967 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Chemical evaluation of inner ear fluid as a diagnostic aid. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:169-73, Jan-Feb 68
[Our experiences with the Federici and Lewis test in otosclerosis] Hlavíček V.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:152-5, Jun 68 (Cz)
[The vocal Weber test. Its significance] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:419-28, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Otospongiosis and Lobstein's disease. Clinical, histological and histochemical comparison] Clerc C.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 145-9, 1965 (Fr)
[Our experience concerning certain clinical and radiologic aspects of otosclerosis] Cinca D, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 87:864-72, Nov 66 (Fr)
[Indications for exploratory tympanotomy in transmission deafness] Del Bo M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:666-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Results of interposition, a statistical study with a special reference to the Carhart notch] Dieroff HG, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:562-7, Aug 67 (Ger)
[The diagnostic importance of relative impedance measurements in the middle ear] Mehmke S.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 46:23-9, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to the findings of acoustic probes in the field of information theory] Tománek R, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 45:402-5, Jun 66 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of sodium fluoride on bone. Application to otosclerosis and other decalcifying bone diseases. Shambaugh GE Jr, et al. JAMA 204:969-73, 10 Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Loss of hearing following the syndrome of Van der Hoeve-de Kleyn. Opheim O.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:337-44, Mar 68
Referred pain from an asymptomatic impacted mandibular third molar. Report of a case. Baker RD, et al. Oral Surg 25:273-7, Feb 68
[Otosclerosis in workers in a noisy environment] Gerth B. HNO 14:205-8, Jul 66 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of otosclerosis. François J, et al.
Acta Genet Med (Roma) 16:124-58, Apr 67
The otosclerotic syndrome. Bentzen O.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:124+, 27 Jun 68
Genetic factors in otosclerosis. Lancet 2:876, 21 Oct 67
[Chromosome studies in otosclerosis] Nitze HR.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 189:187-94, 1967 (Ger)

HISTORY

Friedrich Siebenmann: 1852-1928. (Siebenmann F), Ruedi L. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:213-7, Aug 68

METABOLISM

[The use of laser microsonde in otosclerosis research] Schindler K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:326-31, 1967 (Ger)
[Preliminary data on the deposition of tetracycline in the otosclerotic stapes] Garcín-Ibañez JL.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1660-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)

OCCURRENCE

Histological investigations of otosclerotic foci. Bretlau P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:413-9, Apr 68
Otosclerosis and races. Tato JM, et al.
Ann Otol 76:1018-25, Dec 67

PATHOLOGY

The crystallographic structure and mineralization of otosclerotic bone. Meurman OH, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 65:9-12, Jan-Feb 68
First pathologic confirmation of otosclerosis in a Japanese. Nakamura S, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 87:543-6, May 68
Otosclerosis in the lateral semi-circular canal. Bretlau P, et al. J Laryng 82:65-7, Jan 68
Histology of fifty-six surgically excised stapedes in relation to otomicroscopic observation. Deriacki EL, et al. Laryngoscope 78:1337-66, Aug 68
The ultrastructure of normal and otosclerotic human stapes. (Preliminary studies). Reydon JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 78:95-121, Jan 68
[Otosclerosis in the histological picture] Přívara M.
Cesk Otolaryng 16:146-8, Jun 67 (Cz)
[Electron microscopy and diffraction in otospongiosis] Frank R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 85:157-76, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Comparison of histological lesions of the footplate of the stapes during osteogenesis imperfecta (Lobstein's disease) and otospongiosis] Chevance LG.
Probl Actuel Otorhinolaryng 150-8, 1965 (Fr)
[A histopathological report on clinical otosclerosis in a Japanese] Nakamura S, et al.
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1481-5, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Tympanosclerosis] Dota T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 40:101-6, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Tympanosclersis of the stapedial region in children] Mozolewski E, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 21:627-30, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic response of middle-ear structures. Fischler H, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 41:1220-31, May 67
[The functioning of the cochlea in otosclerosis based on audiometric data] Temkina IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 28:37-40, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic and histologic findings in otosclerosis] Bárta M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 17:145-8, Jun 68 (Cz)
[Possibilities of roentgen diagnosis of otosclerosis] Bárta M. Cesk Radiol 22:230-40, Jul 68 (Cz)
[Contribution of radiography to the diagnosis and surgical indications of otospongiosis] Danic J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:521-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[A tomographic study of thickenin of the labyrinthine capsule] Gandon J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:551-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)

[Tomography of otosclerosis] Frey KW, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 106:428-40, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Pneumatization of the mastoid process in otosclerosis] Maier I. **HNO 15:75-6, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[The pneumatization of the mastoid in otosclerosis] Lampé I, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 47:211-4, Mar 68 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Analysis of operations for otosclerosis during a period of three years. Diamant H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:113+, 27 Jun 66**

Results of 200 otosclerosis operations a.m. Shea. Johansen H. **Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 224:115+, 27 Jun 66**

Stapes homograft. A report of four human cases. Hildyard VH, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:55-62, Jul 68**

Modification of the technique of repositioning the posterior crus in otosclerosis. Patyakina OK. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 88:454-7, Oct 68**

Vein sleeve teflon stapedectomy. Beales PH. **J Laryng 82:551-3, Jun 68**

Stapedectomy in advanced otosclerosis: a temporal bone report. Myers EN, et al. **J Laryng 82:557-64, Jun 68**

Some observations and experiences with stapedectomy. Marais JL, et al. **S Afr Med J 41:807-9, 26 Aug 67**

[Permanent results with the implantation of adipose tissue grafts in vestibulotomy for otosclerosis] Hlaváček V. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:321-4, Dec 67 (Cz)**

[On the problem of osteogenesis following surgical procedures in otosclerosis] Přívara M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:275-7, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Histological and clinical findings in stapes operations for otosclerosis] Přívara M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryng 16:264-8, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Effect of stapes surgery on tinnitus in otosclerosis] Venclík H. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:156-9, Jun 68 (Cz)**

[Otosclerosis and stapes surgery; old and current problems] Huizing EH. **Nederl T Geneesk 112:193-8, 3 Feb 68 (Dut)**

[Platinectomy on ears with post-otitis sequelae. Apropos of 6 cases] Berge Y. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:307-12, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**

[Cochlear problems in the surgery of otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:63-84, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Narcoleptoanalgesia in cases of tympanoplasty and in the surgery of otosclerosis] Cevansir B, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:329-34, Apr-May 67 (Fr)**

[Acute suppurative otitis and platinectomy with venous interposition (apropos of 2 cases)] Marchand J. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:480-4, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[The results of stapes surgery in profound deafness due to otospongiosis] Sudaka J, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:539-42, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Some data on the problem of bone conduction] Tzetzu I, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 84:429-34, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Presentation of a film: "Teflon interposition in the surgery of otospongiosis"] Causse J. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 16:489-91, Oct 67 (Fr)**

[The function of the internal ear in otosclerosis and after intervention] Hahn R, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:983-6, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Indications for a trans-plate) teflon piston in otosclerosis] Martin H, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 15:1017-20, Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Apparatus for the 1st turn of the labyrinth in otospongiosis obliterans] Sultan A. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:101-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Further indications for surgery of the stapes] Gerlach H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 187:449-54, 1966 (Ger)**

[10 years of stapes surgery by means of connective tissue interposition; results, comparisons, prospectives] Zangemeister HE. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 188:261-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Inverted veins as plastic surgery material in the middle ear] Dietzel K. **HNO 14:209-11, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[2 years' results of 267 stapes (platic repairs) by Zangemeister-Heerman method] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **HNO 15:353-7, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Postoperative findings in the chorda tympani after otosclerosis operations] Roseburg B. **HNO 14:262-3, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Equilibrium disorders following surgery for otosclerosis] Skurczynski W. **HNO 14:232-4, Aug 66 (Ger)**

[Hearing improving surgery in otosclerosis] Dévaid J. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:129-35, 1967 (Ger)**

[Otosclerotic obliteration of the oval window in the evaluation of 2000 stapedectomies] Gerlack H. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:53-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[On 150 cases of stapedectomy] Kratochwill E. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 101:125-9, 1967 (Ger)**

[Can stapes plastic surgery prevent progressive inner ear damage in otosclerosis?] Oeken FW, et al. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:83-7, 1968 (Ger)**

[On physiopathological difficulties in stapes surgery] Vyslonzil E. **Mschr Ohrenheilk 102:53, 1968 (Ger)**

[Late results of stapedctomy in 159 cases of otosclerosis] Fisch U, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:325-31, 1968 (Ger)**

[Problems of the epitympanic recess in surgery to improve hearing] Schulthess G von. **Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 30:74-81, 1968 (Ger)**

[Modern surgical advances in the treatment of deafness. I.] Cenci N. **Minerva Med 58:4036-43, 21 Nov 67 (It)**

[Cases of stapedectomy with type-IV tympanoplasty] Ino H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 39:801-8, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment for tympanoslerosis] Hybašek I. **Otolaryng Pol 21:579-82, 1967 (Pol)**

[Late anatomical and functional results following radical and conservative operations of the middle ear in children] Karwowski R, et al. **Otolaryng Pol 21:597-600, 1967 (Pol)**

[Results in hearing after surgical mobilization of the interossicular joints of the middle ear] Bardadin T. **Reumatologia (Warsz) 6:29-38, 1968 (Pol)**

[Modern problems in surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Mozolewski E. **Wiad Lek 21:113-6, 15 Jan 68 (14 ref.) (Pol)**

[Peculiarities of surgical operations in tympanosclerosis] Ovchinnikov IuM. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:25-9, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Differential threshold of sound intensity in surgery of otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 28:42-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[The problem of conservative treatment of otosclerosis on the etiopathogenetic principle] Přecechtěl A. **Cesk Otolaryng 17:129-33, Jun 68 (Cz)**

[Otosclerotic hearing impairment and its present treatment] Wullstein HL. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:2323-4, 15 Dec 67 (Ger)**

OUABAIN (D2, D5)

Effects of intracerebral injection of ouabain on the fine structure of rat cerebral cortex. Cornog JL, et al. **Amer J Path 51:573-90, Oct 67**

The effect of spinal section on ventricular rhythm disorders induced by ouabain. Raines A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 170:485-90, Dec 67**

Experimental production of regular spike and wave patterns in rabbits. Petsche H, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 24:390-1, Apr 68**

Ouabain-sensitive Mg++-ATPase, K+-ATPase and Na+-ATPase activities accompanying a highly specific Na+-K+-ATPase preparation. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:473-7, Apr 67**

Hypoglycemic effect of ouabain in dogs. Triner L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1255-8, Apr 68**

The respiratory response to injection of ouabain into the cerebral ventricles. Cameron IR. **Resp Physiol 3:55-63, Aug 67**

[On the question of temperature dependency of the positive inotropic glycoside effect] Stickel FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:68-9, 1967 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dependence of the intestinal efficiency rate of cardiac glycosides on the applied dose] Lauterbach F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 259:248-59, 1968 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demonstration of enhanced lethality of drugs in hypoexcretory animals. Gibson JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1503-5, Nov 67**

ANALYSIS

[On the problem of the extraction of G-strophanthin from aqueous solutions with some organic solvents] Vlasenko LM. **Aptech Delo 15:50-2, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of action of a new adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist MJ 1999 in the prevention of halothane-adrenaline-induced and ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Sharma PL. **Indian J Med Res 55:1357-65, Dec 67**

[Effect of insulin and other hormones on penetration of cobalt ion and vitamin B 12 into liver cells] Kaliciński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:175-80, 1967 (Pol)**

BLOOD

[Determination of protein binding of digitalis preparations by means of the ultracentrifuge] Scholtan W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:109-18, Feb 66 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biliary secretion of ouabain-3H and its uptake by liver slices in the rat. Kupferberg HJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1048-53, May 68**

Anesthesia and digitalis toxicity. IV. Relationship of digitalis tolerance to catecholamines during cyclopropane or halothane anesthesia. Morrow DH. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 46:675-81, Nov-Dec 67**

A comparison of the accumulation and release of 3H-ouabain and 3H-digitoxin by guinea-pig heart muscle. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 32:598-608, Mar 68**

Irreversible ouabain interaction with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: modification by cations, nucleotides and Pi. Siegel GJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 18:296, Mar 68**

[On differences in the mechanism of intestinal absorption of cardiotonic steroids and other drugs] Lauterbach F. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:432-57, 1967 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ouabain on gluclose metabolism and on fluxes of sodium and potassium of human blood cells. Funder J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:113-24, Sep 67**

Effects of some monovalent anions on fluxes of Na and K, and on glucose metabolism of ouabain treated human red cells. Funder J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:168-85, Oct-Nov 67**

Inhibition of salivary secretion and secretory potentials by g-strophantin, dinitrophenol and cyanide. Petersen OH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 71:194-202, Oct-Nov 67**

The effects of digitalis on atrioventricular conduction in man. Kosowsky BD, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:736-42, Jun 68**

The hemodynamic effects of ouabain upon the diseased left ventricle. Yankopoulos NA, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:466-80, Oct 68**

Hemodynamic effects of ouabain in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. Akbarian M, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:241-51, Feb 68**

Action of ouabain on bioelectric properties and ion content in toad urinary bladder. Herrera FC. **Amer J Physiol 215:183-9, Jul 68**

Effects of potassium and ouabain on sodium transport in human red cells. Levin ML, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:1328-32, Jun 68**

Effects of ouabain on calcium exchange and tension in taenia coli. Shimo Y, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:804-7, Apr 68**

Effect of ouabain on ion transport mechanisms in the isolated turtle bladder. Solinger RE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:249-61, Jul 68**

Effect of strophantine and ouabaine on cortical after-discharges. Aquino-Cías J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:352-65, Aug 67**

The action of ouabain on net sodium and potassium changes during acetylcholine action on smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:482-4, Aug 67**

The action of a therapeutic dose of ouabain on potassium efflux during cholinergic stimulation of isolated guinea-pig auricles. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:231-4, Mar 68**

Hemodynamic effects of ouabain on the surgically denervated, autotransplanted dog heart. Smith NT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:95-114, May 68**

Interaction of reserpine and ouabain on amine concentrating mechanisms in the adrenergic neurone. Berti F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2271-4, Dec 67**

Lack of effect of anaerobiosis, ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) and ouabain on release or on chlorpromazine-induced inhibition of release of lysosomal acid phosphatase in vitro. Guth PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:819-20, May 68**

The effect of ouabain, meralluride and ethacrynic acid on respiration and glycolysis in kidney slices. Jones VD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:2163-9, Nov 67**

Effects of tetrodotoxin and ouabain on electrically stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Swanson PD. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:129-41, Jan 68**

The rates of action of K+ and ouabain on the sodium pump in squid axons. Baker PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:328-30, 1 Mar 68**

Studies on (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase. XXI. Changes in (Na+-K+)-activated ATPase activity and ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ uptake rate in regenerating rat liver. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:467-72, 29 Apr 68**

Insulin-like action of ouabain. I. Effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:61-73, 8 Aug 67**

Insulin-like action of ouabain. II. Primary antilipolytic effect through inhibition of adenyl cyclase. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 144:74-82, 8 Aug 67**

Choline and sodium interactions in ouabain-treated and

eserine-treated frog skins. Koblick DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:903-9, 1967

Water and electrolyte contents of rat renal cortical slices incubated in potassium-free media and media containing ouabain. Macknight AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 150:263-70, 1 Mar 68

Effect of ouabain on deoxynucleoside metabolism in hereditary spherocytic human erythrocytes. Wiley JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 135:1071-4, 1967

An action of ouabain to promote smooth muscle contraction unrelated to membrane ATPase inhibition. Daniel EE, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:231P-232P, Sep 68

Effects of inorganic salts and of ouabain on some metabolic responses of rat cerebral cortex slices to cationic and electrical stimulations. Nakazawa S, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:355-62, Apr 68

Sinus baroceptor reflex and ouabain interaction on cardiac contractility. Manning JW, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 49:345-58, 1966

Actions of cardiac glycosides on the vessels of the forearm and hand. Glover WE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1:341-8, Oct 67

Cardiac sarcotubular vesicles. Effects of ions, ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin. Carsten ME. **Circ Res** 20:599-605, Jun 67

An electrophysiologic correlate of ouabain inotrophy in canine cardiac muscle. Edmonds RE, et al. **Circ Res** 21:515-24, Oct 67

Effects of ouabain on force of contraction, oxygen consumption, and metabolism of free fatty acids in the perfused rabbit heart. Gousios AG, et al. **Circ Res** 21:445-8, Oct 67

Electrophysiological effects of direct current countershock before and after ouabain sensitization and after diphenylhydantoin desensitization in the dog. Helfant RH, et al. **Circ Res** 22:615-23, May 68

Effect of ouabain on the ATPase of cardiac myosin B at high ionic strength. Jacobson AL. **Circ Res** 22:625-32, May 68

Diphenylhydantoin prevention of arrhythmias in the digitalis-sensitized dog after direct-current cardioversion. Helfant RH, et al. **Circulation** 37:424-8, Mar 68

The effect of ouabain on the Alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Janacek K, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 31:199-202, Jun 66

The production of a presystolic gallop with digitalis. Report of a case. Gould L, et al. **Dis Chest** 53:103-5, Jan 68

Inteaction between ouabain and butidrine, a beta-adrenergic blocking substance, on the heart. Carmeliet E, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 1:269-77, Jul 67

Effect of ouabain on renal transport of p-aminohippuric acid (PAH) and blood flow in the dog. Nechay BR, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 3:322-9, Jul 68

Glycoside effect upon membrane enzymes of erythrocytes and muscle in duck myopathy. Brown HD, et al. **Experientia** 23:522-3, 15 Jul 67

Effect of ouabain on aqueous humor formation rate in cats. Oppelt WW, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:328-33, Jun 68

The effect of ouabain on the rabbit corneal endothelium. Trenberth SM, et al. **Invest Ophthal** 7:44-52, Feb 68

The relation between ouabain-sensitive potassium efflux and the hypothetical dephosphorylation step in the "transport ATPase" system. Glynn IM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 51:Suppl:385S+, May 68

The Na+, and Cl- content of goose salt gland slices and the effects of acetylcholine and ouabain. Hokin MR. **J Gen Physiol** 50:2197-209, Oct 67

Studies on the influence of several metabolic inhibitors on the placenta observed by electron microscope. The possible existence of intracellular cell membrane in the syncytium cells. Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng]** 14:21-8, Jan 67

Effects of ouabain on acid-soluble phosphated and electrolytes of isolated cerebral tissues in presence or absence of calcium. Swanson PD. **J Neurochem** 15:57-67, Feb 68

Effects of ouabain and K+-free medium on activated lipolysis and epinephrine-stimulated glycogenolysis. Kypson J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 159:8-17, Jan 68

Effects of temperature and ouabain on the rate of action of calcium on atrial contractions. Sabatini-Smith S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:22-7, Oct 67

A ouabain-insensitive, calcium-sensitive sodium efflux from giant axons of Loligo. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:100P-102P, Jul 67

The effect of ouabain on the secretion of catecholamines and on the intracellular concentration of potassium. Banks P. **J Physiol (London)** 193:631-7, Dec 67

The effect of sodium salicylate and ouabain on the exchange of potassium between cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Cameron IR. **J Physiol (London)** 195:21P-22P, Mar 68

A ouabain-sensitive membrane conductance. Geduldig D. **J Physiol (London)** 194:521-33, Feb 68

Can the later stages of the 'transport ATPase' system be reversed independently of the earlier stages? Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 191:104P-105P, Jul 67

Some effects of ouabain and potassium on transport and metabolism in rat small intestine. Newey H, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 194:237-48, Jan 68

The dependence on external cations of the oxygen consumption of mammalian non-myelinated fibres at rest and during activity. Rang HP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:163-81, May 68

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and ouavain on respiration and metabolism of separated cerebral cortex in both presence and absence of electrical stimulation. Kozawa S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:308-15, Jun 67

Effects of catecholamines, propranolol, acetylcholine and ouabain on the transmembrane action potentials and contractility of the isolated venae cavae proximal to the heart of the rabbit. Arita M, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:158-73, Apr 67

Role of sodium, potassium, ouabain and reserpine in uptake, storage and metabolism of biogenic amines in synaptosomes. Bogdanski DF, et al. **Life Sci** 7:419-28, 1 Apr 68

The Na, K ion dependent adenosinetriphosphatase of the retina and the mechanism of visual loss caused by cardiac glycosides. Langham ME, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2037-47, 1 Oct 67

Origin of ganglionic inhibitory postsynaptic potential. Nishi S, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2049-55, 1 Oct 67

Diazacholesterol effect upon membrane ATPase. Brown HD, et al. **Metabolism** 17:555-9, Jun 68

Studies on the interaction of ouabain and other cardio-active steroids with sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Albers RW, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:324-36, Jul 68

Effects of ouabain and catecholamines on the refractory periods and contractions of isolated atria. Maeda K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:121-8, Jun 67

Inhibition by ouabain of human lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Quastel MR, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:198-200, 13 Jul 68

Sodium dependence of the rate of onset of the ouabain-induced positive inotropic effect on cardiac muscle. Talbot MS. **Nature (London)** 219:1053-4, 7 Sep 68

Ouabain and conduction velocity at different heart frequencies in rabbit auricles. Viersma JW, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:952-3, 31 Aug 68

Positive chronotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated guinea pig atrium. Seifen E. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 259:195-6, 1968

Studies on digitalis. XVII. Effects of ouabain on the hemodynamic response to exercise in patients with mitral stenosis in normal sinus rhythm. Beiser GD, et al. **New Eng J Med** 278:131-7, 18 Jan 68

Development of the effect of K+, G-strophantin and metabolic inhibitors upon the steady potential and impedance of the brain tissue in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:350-7, 1967

The effect of K+ and strophantin-G upon cortical steady potential in guinea-pig embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:342-9, 1967

Influence of positive inotropic agents on the action of a myocardial depressant factor in the plasma of cats in postoligemic shock. Brand ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:335-9, Nov 67

Electrical stimulation and digitalis drugs: repetitive response in diastole. Lown B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:698-701, Dec 67

Effect of ouabain on Na+ and K+ excretion in the rat. Ramsay AG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:294-8, Oct 67

Influence of strontium on the cardiotropic actions of rhodochlorin and ouabain. Wong KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:640-3, Dec 67

Ouabain and streptomycin: their different loci of action on saccular hair cells in goldfish. Matsuura S, et al. **Science** 160:1117-9, 7 Jun 68

[Experimental study of cerebral spongiosis] Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin) Suppl** 3:119-26, 1967 (Fr)

[The hypoglycemic effect of ouabain in the dog] Nahas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1760-3, 27 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and cardiac action of G-strophanthin] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1638-42, 1966 (Fr)

[The digitalis effect and noradrenaline] Förster W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 16:309-12, 1966 (Ger)

[On the effect of various digitalis substances on monoamine oxidase activity in rat, guinea pig and cat brain] Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 17:221-31, 1966 (Ger)

[On the amine-depleting action of different Digitalis compounds; a contribution to the elucidation of the mechanism of action of the cardiac glycosides] Förster W, et al. **Experientia** 23:475-6, 15 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on calcium, sodium, water and glucose transport in the isolated small intestine] Forth W, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:8-23, 1967 (Ger)

[On the influence of cardioactive glycosides on physicochemical properties of natural and reconstituted actomyosin from calf heart muscle] Jenny E, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta** 25:147-55, 1967 (Ger)

[Biochemistry and clinical aspects of digitalis] Repke K. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:418-26, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The extracardial effect of cymarin on the smooth muscles of the intestine] Graebner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 258:37-47, 1967 (Ger)

[Reciprocal relations between cardiac glycosides and potassium ions in the skeletal muscle cell membrane?] Karzel K. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 257:31-2, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of ouabain on the elimination of noradrenaline from the perfusion liquid of isolated rabbit heart] Muscholl E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path** 255:309-16, 1966 (Ger)

[Effects of adding a small amount of adenine, both adenine and inosine, or ouabain on stored blood] Ozaki T. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:238-46, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Retinal degeneration induced by medical agents. 1. Retinal degeneration induced by ouabain] Nasu K. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:87-8, Jan 68 (Jap)

[Effects of ouabain on the isolated guinea-pig atria pretreated by reserpine and under the influence of propranolol administration] Maeda K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 63:219-27, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)

[Electrophysiological studies of the effects of heptamin, adrenaline, tyramine and ouabain on the heart muscle activity] Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 30:161-71, 1968 (Jap)

[Effect of insulin and some other compounds on the reversal of hemolysis. Preliminary report] Zablocka I. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 39:237-42, 1967 (Pol)

[Research on the influence of riboflavin on the active transport of ions] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 72:91-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)

[Effect of ouabain on the electroretinogram of isolated perfused frog retina] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biofizika** 11:724-6, 1966 (Rus)

[Antagonistic and additive effects of propranolol with digitalics] Pastelín G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 37:221-35, Mar-Apr 67 (Sp)

TOXICITY

Inhibition of ventricular fibrillation induced by ouabain. Aramendía P, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 16:307-12, 1966

OUTBREAKS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)**

OVALBUMIN (D10)

Studies on experimental immune thrombocytopenia. 3. Serological studies of rabbits sensitized with platelet-phosphatides mixed with foreign protein. Okuma M. **Acta Haemat Jap** 30:354-71, Jun 67

Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental Aerobacter aerogenes mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative staphylococcus in a cow. Jain NC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 28:1243-50, Sep 67

Effect of arginine on antibody-antigen interaction. Robinson JP. **Arch Biochem** 122:516-8, Nov 67

Studies on the denaturation of biological macromolecules by chemical carcinogens. I. Aggregation, viscosity and optical rotation changes produced in ovalbumin by nitrosamines and other water-soluble carcinogens. Argus MF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:740-6, Jun 66

Variation of sedimentation coefficient with rotor velocity. Polson A. **Biochem J** 104:410-5, Aug 67

Examination of the dissociation of multichain proteins in guanidine hydrochloride by membrane osmometry. Castellino FJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2207-17, Jun 68

Use of the pH-stat for measuring the denaturation of ovalbumin in acid solutions. Ottesen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:262-4, 26 Jun 68

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in ovalbumin. Williamsen L. **C R Lab Carlsberg** 36:247-63, 1967

Study of systemic fever reaction to the delayed type hypersensitivity. IV. Elaboration of a model of fever reaction of ovalbumin. Castrová A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:470-6, 1967

Purification of antiovalbumin from specific precipitates by gel filtration. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunochemistry** 5:75-7, Jan 68

Ovalbumin and conalbumin in the tanned red cell agglutination test. Herbert WJ. **Immunology** 13:453-8, Nov 67

A study of factors influencing the sensitivity to antibody of tanned, ovalbumin-coated, formalinized sheep red cells. Herbert WJ. **Immunology** 13:459-68, Nov 67

Fowl antibody. X. The purification and properties of an antibody to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. Orlans E. **Immunology** 14:61-7, Jan 68

Inhibitory effect of a tolerated antigen on antibody production to a second antigen. Liacopoulos P, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 34:95-101, 1968

Formation of guinea pig 19 S antiovalbumin antibody by

various lymphoid tissues. Ashimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:478-84, Apr 67**

Incorporation of 14C-glucosamine in vitro into guinea pig 7S gamma-1- and gamma-2-globulins and anti-ovalbumin antibodies. Miyajima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:604-9, Nov 67**

Immunologic studies on aspirin. I. Antibodies to aspiryl-protein conjugates. Wicher K, et al. **J Immun 101:342-8, Aug 68**

Varietal differences in gelatin, egg albumin, and casein in relation to sorption-desorption hysteresis with water. Rao KS, et al. **J Phys Chem 72:1223-30, Apr 68**

Inactivation of lysozyme by native ovalbumin. Cunningham FE, et al. **Poult Sci 46:1471-7, Nov 67**

Production of copper deficiency in the rat by an egg albumin diet. Morris RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:712-6, Mar 68**

[Serologic properties of ovalbumin after coupling with diazotized p-aminophenyl-N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminide: a contribution to the specificity of anti-Ahel] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1693-6, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Experimental study on allergic otitis media. 1. Allergenic effect of Proteus vulgaris on guinea pigs sentitized with egg albumin] Seki R. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1430-46, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Isolation of glycopeptides from tryptic hydrolysates of ovalbumin] Kaverzneva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:964-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Investigation of the high molecular fraction (core) of the tryptic hydrolysate of ovalbumin] Kaverzneva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:997-1000, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

[A study of tryptic hydrolysis of ovalbumin] Kaverzneva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:380-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the direct injection of antigen into a peripheral lymph node for the production of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in the guinea-pig. Horne CH, et al. **Immunology 15:65-74, Jul 68**

The influence of the size of the sensitising dose of antigen on the development and duration of anaphylactic hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Hicks R, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:131-40, 1968**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Animal experimental production of bone marrow fibroses through continuous injections of ovalbumin in the rabbit] Hauswaldt C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1471-2, 4 Nov 67 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of neutral sugars by gas-liquid chromatography of alditol acetates: application to thyrotropic hormone and other glycoproteins. Kim JH, et al. **Anal Biochem 20:258-74, Aug 67**

Microenzymic method for the quantitative analysis of acetyl groups in proteins and peptides. Stegink LD. **Anal Biochem 20:502-16, Sep 67**

Evaluation of gel filtration data on systems interacting chemically and physically. Nichol LW, et al. **Arch Biochem 121:517-21, Aug 67**

Studies on the denaturation of biological macromolecules by chemical carcinogens. Argus MF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 16:1083, Aug 66**

Studies on ovalbumin. IV. Trypsin digestion and the cystine peptides of ovalbumin and S-ovalbumin. Smith MB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:549-58, Jun 68**

Studies on ovalbumin. 3. Denaturation of ovalbumin and S-ovalbumin. Smith MB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:539-48, Jun 68**

The estimation of galactose, mannose and fucose in glycoproteins by radioisotope dilution. Graham ER, et al. **Biochem J 106:593-600, Feb 68**

The isolation of a large peptide from denatured plakalbumin. Smith MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 154:263-6, 22 Jan 68**

Genetic and non-genetic differences in chicken egg white ovalbumins. Stratil A. **Folia Biol (Praha) 13:476-8, 1967**

Molecular genetics of avian proteins. IX. Interspecific and intraspecific variation of egg white proteins of the genus Gallus. Baker CM. **Genetics 58:211-26, Feb 68**

The preparation of antigenically defined conalbumin-free ovalbumin, by ion-exchange chromatography. Herbert WJ. **Immunochemistry 4:143-50, May 67**

Analysis of the skeletal configuration of crystalline hen egg-white lysozyme. Brant DA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:428-35, Aug 67**

[To the application of crotonaldehyde as a reagent in the histochemical demonstration of egg white] Halbhuber KJ. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 24:385-6, 1966 (Ger)**

[Enzyme-substrate interactions studied by means of gel filtration] Porcelli G. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:654-78, Jul 68 (It)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis: differential stimulation of cell-specific proteins in epithelial cells of chick oviduct. Kohler PO, et al. **Science 160:86-7, 5 Apr 68**

METABOLISM

Uric acid production of men fed graded amounts of egg protein and yeast nucleic acid. Waslien CI, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 21:892-7, Sep 68**

Methylation of ovalbumin and human serum albumin by a purified enzyme from calf spleen. Liss M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 140:555-7, 15 Aug 67**

Absorption of antigens from the gastrointestinal tract. Bernstein ID, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 33:521-7, 1968**

Incorporation of 75Se-selenomethionine and 35S-methionine into chicken egg white proteins. Ochoa-Solano A, et al. **J Nutr 94:243-8, Feb 68**

[Electron microscopic studies of the proximal tubule of the mouse kidney in protein storing] Marx R, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:9-23, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[The tributyrin-splitting activity of liver and kidney in aminonucleoside and alloxan damaged rats after cholesterol and albumin loading] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 140:310-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[In vitro nutritional activity of the hydrosolubel fraction of vitelline in chick embryos] Manzoli-Guidotti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:668-70, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody production following the oral administration of proteolytic enzymes. Uscavage JP, et al. **Exp Med Surg 24:244-57, 1966**

Is the animal's defence against injury and allergic phenomena linked with resistance to the anaphylactoid reaction? Ankier SI, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:329-41, 1967**

Quantitative relationship for adjuvanticity between antigen and adjuvant. Tanaka A, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 32:224-35, 1967**

Prolonged survival of skin homograft in rabbits and mice overloaded with ovalbumin. Kohayakawa K. **Med J Osaka Univ 18:91-103, Sep 67**

[Electron microscopic studies of the proximal tubule of the mouse kidney in protein storing] Marx R, et al. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:9-23, 13 Apr 66 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of oral typhoid immunization. II] Jandl G. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 52:211-5, 1966 (Ger)**

[Experimental study on renal succinic dehydrogenase. 3. Age differences of renal succinic dehydrogenase in rats administered glucose and egg white protein] Oda Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:381-91, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)**

TOXICITY

[Immunological and histochemical research on popliteal lymph nodes of neonatal rabbits treated with antigens (diphtheria toxoid and ovalbumin) and adjuvants (tridymite and Freund's adjuvant)] Rilke F, et al. **Med Lavoro 54:781-9, Dec 63 (It)**

[Histochemical studies of mucopolysaccharides of pulmonary tissue in guinea pigs treated with histamine and in the acute phase of experimental asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pat Pol 18:301-13, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)**

OVARIAN CYSTS (C2)

A method for the simultaneous determination of progesterone, androstenedione, testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in biological fluids. Its application in the analysis of venous plasma and cyst fluid from human ovaries in situ. Aakvaag A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:447-56, Mar 68**

Functional ovarian cysts. Greiss FC Jr. **Amer Surg 33:960-1, Dec 67**

Psychologic correlates of the polycystic ovary syndrome and organic infertility. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:778-86, Sep-Oct 68**

[On the behavior of alcian-sensitive substances in cutaneous tissues of ovarian dermoid cysts] Dorigo L, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 19:379-85, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Adenofibroma: histopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Rocco E. **Friuli Med 21:1183-94, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of tumors of the ovary in childhood and puberty] Mitolo G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 18:1177-91, 15 Nov 66 (It)**

[Biochemical studies of blood group substances consisting of mucopolysaccharides. (XX). Action of "pronase" on the substance extracted from the human ovarian cyst fluid. (2)] Hashimoto K. **J Jap Biochem Soc 39:152-9, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Giant ovarian cyst in a 14-year-old girl] Uchino G. **Sanfujin Jissai 16:879-81, Sep 67 (Jap)**

[Torsion of the ovary in a 6-year-old girl] Oklot K, et al. **Wiad Lek 20:1741-3, 15 Sep 67 (Pol)**

[Theca-lutein cysts of the ovaries in normal pregnancy] Lima GR de, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 24:631-40, Oct-Dec 65 (Por)**

[Ovarian polycysts] Martinez Cardenas S, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 22:163-84, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)**

[Rectal endometriosis] Galván ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 53:1770-3, 12 Aug 66 (Sp)**

BLOOD

Plasma androgens in patients with the polycystic overy syndrome. Horton R, et al. **J Clin Endocr 28:479-84, Apr 68**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study of the effect of experimentally induced endocrine insults upon pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. 3. ACTH and propylthiouracil administration and the production of polycystic ovaries. Nesbitt RE Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril 18:739-58, Nov-Dec 67**

[Risks of ovarian overstimulation by administration of clomiphene and gonadotropins for ovulation stimulation] Hammerstein J. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 27:1125-51, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Role of the thyroid in the genesis of ovarian cysts] Giędosz B, et al. **Pat Pol 19:197-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Stein-Leventhal syndrome in search of its definition] Bernard I, et al. **Gynec Prat 18:128-47, 1967 (Fr)**

[Ovarian polycystosis] Cardona F. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:55-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Infected cyst of the ovary] Sudan JP, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:252-3, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Precocious maturity (pubertas praecox) in a six and one half-year-old girl with hypothyroidism] Walczak M, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 114:131-2, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Torsion of the tubes as a cause of "acute abdomen." Observations with and without simultaneously existing pregnancy] Möbius W. **Munchen Med Wschr 109:2725-8, 29 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Rare metastasis of a column carcinoma] Hiersche HD. **Zbl Gynaek 89:386-8, 18 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Acute abdomen caused by twisted pedicle ovarian tumor in pregnancy and uterus septus dupiex] Ringe AD. **Zbl Gynaek 88:54-7, 15 Jan 66 (Ger)**

[Considerations on 33 cases of hypertrichosis, hirsutism and virilism] Pozzo G. **G Ital Derm 107:1127-46, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**

[On so-called struma ovarii] Canepa M, et al. **Pathologica 58:411-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Polycystic ovary with various syndromes] Nishida E, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:156-60, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Clinical analysis of 82 cases of torsion of an ovarian tumor] Lembrych S. **Przegl Lek 23:509-11, Jun 67 (Pol)**

[A case of primary ovarian echinococcosis accompanied by adnexitis of tuberculous nature] Radulović B. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 95:87-90, Jan 67 (Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

An ovarian cyst: a case report. Mitchell GM. **J Amer Coll Health Ass 16:103-4, Oct 67**

[Ultrasonic scanning in gynecology and obstetrics] Holm HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 129:455-60, 6 Apr 67 (Dan)**

[Cytology of adnexial cysts punctured under cellioscopy and culdoscopy] Brux J de, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:83-7, 1967 (Fr)**

[An unusually large cystic neuroma in the retroperitoneal space giving the impression of an ovarian cyst, sarcoma or pancreatic cyst] Bartel W, et al. **Zbl Chir 92:71-4, 14 Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Contribution to the problem of abdominal pains in children] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek 21:621-4, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of enzyme activities in uterine and ovarian tumours. 3. A comparison of enzyme activity in patient's serum with the enzyme activity of the fluids in different cystic ovarian tumours. Widholm O. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 161:23+, 1967**

ETIOLOGY

[Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia and their differential diagnosis] Kotonií ES. **Vrach Delo 3:90-3, Mar 68 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Size variation of the late-replicating x chromosome in polycystic ovarian disease. Bamford SB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:283-9, Jul-Aug 68**

[Cytogenetic aspects of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 10 cases] González González L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 23:337-9, Mar 68 (Sp)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of Gc component in ovarian cyst fluids. Vacíková A. Arch Immun Ther Exp 16:24-8, 1968
[Massive presence of group A substance in the serum in relation to an ovarian cyst] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. Transfusion (Paris) 10:373-8, 1967 (Fr)

METABOLISM

The polycystic ovary. 8. The metabolism of 5-pregnendone, progesterone, testosterone, 4-androstenedione and oestrone by normal and polycystic ovarian tissues. Axelrod LR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:255-71, Oct 67
Androgen levels in ovarian vein plasma and in vitro biosynthesis of androgens by ovarian tissue obtained from females with polycystic ovarian disease. De Nicola AF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1071-7, 15 Apr 68
Dehydrogenases in the rat ovary. II. A histochemical study of steroid and carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes in micropolycystic ovaries induced by continuous illumination. Bratt H, et al. Endocrinology 83:329-35, Aug 68
Histamine concentrations in normal and cystic rat ovaries. Hunter F, et al. Endocrinology 82:171-2, Jan 68
Sterol synthesis in rats with experimentally-induced polycystic ovaries. Adams WC, et al. J Endocr 39:53-60, Sep 67
Localization of 197Hg chlormerodrin and sodium 131-I in the female reproductive tract. Johnston GS, et al. J Nucl Med 9:198-201, May 68
[Biochemical studies of blood group mucopolysaccharides. 18. Properties of group active mucopolysaccharides isolated from pseudo-mucinous fluid of ovarian cysts in group AB human] Fukushima Y. J Jap Biochem Soc 38:291-9, Jun 66 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on mucopolysaccharide blood group substances. (XIX). Action of "pronase" on blood group mucopolysaccharide extracted from the fluid of human ovarian cyst] Hashimoto K. J Jap Biochem Soc 39:79-89, Feb 67 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Salmonella dublin from a surgically removed ovarian cyst] Jürgensen E. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:414-5, Feb 67 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A case of Chiari-Frommel syndrome associated with polycystic ovaries. Zárate A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:1131-2, 15 Aug 68
Epidermoid cyst of the ovary. More JR. Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:240-8, 1967
[Considerations on some histological aspects of the ovary in the post-menopausel period] Bonfirraro G, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[A comparative cytokaryometric study of tumor and non-tumor cells of human exudates] Iudkovskaia IL. Vop Onkol 14:89-93, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of polycystic ovaries. Comparison with the endocrine activity of the testicles] Jayle MF. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:373-89, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Rare outcome of pedicle torsion in an ovarian tumor] Bsteh P. Zbl Gynaek 88:922-5, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)

SURGERY

Accidental rupture of malignant ovarian cysts during surgical removal. Grogan RH. Obstet Gynec 30:716-20, Nov 67
[Prognostic study of ovariotomy] Uchide K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:269-72, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Puerperium complicated by torsion of a cyst in a case of congenital disorders in the development of the genitourinary organs] Lassota L, et al. Przegl Lek 23:803-4, 28 Nov 67 (Pol)
[A case of normal pregnancy in a woman with a single ovary and single contralateral Fallopian tube] Heinisz-Ulman W, et al. Wiad Lek 20:1299-402, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Therapeutic tactics in paraovarian cysts] Livshits MA. Vop Onkol 13:79-84, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary oestrogen excretion after metyrapone administration to patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Sfikakis AP, et al. J Endocr 39:61-9, Sep 67

VETERINARY

Cystic corpora lutea and normal and cystic graafian follicles in the cow. Donaldson LE, et al. Aust Vet J 44:304-8, Jul 68
Follicular cysts (ovarian cysts) in fowls. Krishnan R. Indian Vet J 44:659-64, Aug 67
Exogenous hormone therapy to control the estrous cycle of the bitch. Sokolowski JH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 153:425-8, 15 Aug 68
A histological study of non-follicular cysts in the ovulation fossa region of the equine ovary. O'Shea JD. J Morph 124:313-20, Mar 68
[Follicle-theca cysts of the cattle and their treatment with gestafortin] Grunert E, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 75:11-3, 1 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The stimulation of the genital function and therapy of functional disturbances in cattle with extrapituitary gonadotropes] Kudlác E. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:407-10, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)
[A further contribution to the problem of ovary degeneration with large cyst in cattle] Liebetrau R, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 22:284-9, 1 Apr 67 (Ger)

OVARIAN DISEASES (C6)

Ruptured tuboovarian abscess. Mickal A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:432-6, 1 Feb 68
[Therapeutic problems of the utero-ovarian varicose syndrome] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 15:349-55, 1964 (Fr)
[The hypoplastic ovary] Bompiani A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:510-601, Jul 66 (It)
[On a case of inguinal hernia of the ovary and fallopian tube] Andreassi S, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1073-85, Dec 66 (It)
[Ovarian hemorrhage in girls] Shpringval'd-Udris SI. Vestn Khir Grekov 100:86-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of gestagen and oestrogen treatment on the development of ovarian follicles: laboratory observations. Starup J. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 9:15-23, 1967
[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in treatment with aminazine] Gerasimov SM, et al. Arkh Pat 30:24-5, 1968 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of primary ovarian insufficiency, primary adrenocortical insufficiency and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Golonka JE, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:79-82, Jan 68
Bilateral polycystic ovaries with a dermoid cyst of one ovary. Kushner DH, et al. Med Ann DC 36:746-7, Dec 67
[Bases, manifestations and effects of ovarial insufficiency] Bettendorf G. Hippokrates 37:509-15, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[The diagnostic procedure in primary amenorrhea] Kumschick H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 96:1055-65, 20 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Werlhof's disease and ovarian hyperfunction] Amreich I, et al. Wien Med Wschr 116:154-7, 19 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Dynamic functional tests for differential diagnosis of hirsutism: contribution to the standardization of the method] D'Alessandro B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1123-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Behavior of the gas-chromatographic fractions of urinary 17-ketosteroids, pregnanediol and pregnanetriol after dexamethasone-induced depression and stimulation with LH in hirsutisms of ovarian and adrenal origin] Iacono G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1129-31, 30 Sep 67 (It)
[Gynecologic acute abdomen. 3. Apropos of 15 cases of hemoperitoneum caused by ovarian diseases] Crespi G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 14:432-41, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Clinical contribution to the study of uterine hypoplasia] Baisi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:526-39, 31 May 66 (It)
[Use of celioscopy in the treatment of sterility] Gromadzki W, et al. Ginek Pol 38:623-30, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Secondary amenorrhea resulting from premature cessation of ovarian activity] Radwańska E, et al. Ginek Pol 39:127-33, Jan 68 (Pol)
[Ovarian bleeding] Różewicki S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1495-8, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Indirect differential diagnosis of pituitary and ovarianinsufficiency] Mišinger I, et al. Cesk Gynek 32:654-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Acute clinical forms of ovarian endometriosis] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 17:255-8, 1966 (Fr)
[Free testosterone and epitestosterone and glucosiduronates in the urine of females. 3. Test of adrenal inhibition with dexamethasone] Severi S, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:66-80, Feb 67 (It)
[Ovarian deficiency in patients with primary amenorrhea] Teter J. Ginek Pol 38:893-900, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Follicular dysgenesis of the ovaries] Węcewicz G, et al. Ginek Pol 38:901-9, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Ovarian hemorrhage in surgical practice] Toprover GS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 44:133-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diseases of the ovaries affecting growth and development. Friedman S, et al. Mod Treatm 5:205-17, Jan 68 (20 ref.)
Pelvic retroperitoneal fibrosis with response to prednisolone. Rust JA, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 34:72-80, 1966
[Errors and possiblities of damage during treatment with gonadotropins] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:159-61, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Ovarian stimulation by human gonadotropins (HMG) in a case of primary amenorrhea in identical twins with afunctional ovaries] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:696-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Major ovarian hypoplasia with primary amenorrhea and its treatment with human gonadotropins (HMG)] Muller P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:495-500, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Amenorrhea. Sterility. Ovarian dystrophy. Failure of surgical treatment. Success of treatment with gonadotropins of human origin] Mathieu J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:241-2, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Concomitant general and local application of glucocorticoids in the treatment of postinflammatory sterility in women] Jordan K. Ginek Pol 38:881-5, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Conclusions of iatrogenicity in the management of dysfunctional disorders] Klačanský T. Cesk Gynek 33:164-5, Feb 68 (Slvk)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymatic observations in some cases of hypoplastic ovary] Magrini U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:602-8, Jul 66 (It)

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian stromal hyperplasia associated with hyperoestrogenism in a post-menopausal woman. Report of a case. Bilde T. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:429-34, 1967
The enlarged ovary--a clinical dilemma. Donovan JC. Rocky Mountain Med J 65:69-72, Jan 68
[Cytogenetic study of women with primary amenorrhea] Chrz R, et al. Cesk Gynek 32:574-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[20 tubo-ovarian lesions of bilharziasis and Bancroft filariasis] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 12:464-73, 1967 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of trophic disorders of the ovary] Gilloux A. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:455-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[The hemato-vesiculo-ovarian syndrome in the estrogenic disease. (Clinical, etiological and therapeutic study)] Magnier P. Gynec Prat 16:325-66, 1965 (Fr)
[Effect of parotitis epidemica virus on the ovarian function] Bulski T, et al. Ginek Pol 38:867-71, Aug 67 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of immunohematologic examinations in the studies of the pathogenesis and therapeutic effectiveness in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia. II.] Vorontsov OO. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:46-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)

METABOLISM

[Influence of clomiphene on the effect of gonadotropins in the biological test] Breckwoldt M, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:280-2, 1967 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Considerations on some histological aspects of the ovary in the post-menopausel period] Bonfirraro G, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[A case of primary ovarian actinomycosis] Oleszczuk A. Wiad Lek 20:1395-8, 15 Jul 67 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Atrophy, dystrophy, hypertrophy of the ovary (physiopathology)] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 17:403-12, 1966 (Fr)
[Concepts of ovarian dysfunction] Neves e Castro M, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 15:11-61, Jan-Feb 68 (192 ref.) (Sp)
[Role of the liver in functional disorders of the ovary in women working with carbon disulfide] Bezvershenko AS. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:51-3, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enema examination in the evaluation of large pelvic masses. Bryk D. Amer J Roentgen 101:970-7, Dec 67
Bladder sign: a new sign to aid in the radiological diagnosis of pelvic masses. Marshall TR. J Kentucky Med Ass 66:540-1, Jun 68
[Pelvigraphic study of ovaries in 112 patients affected with common hypertrichosis] Bossi G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)

SURGERY

Complications after delivery. Cudmore PA.
Nurs Times 63:1715-6, 22 Dec 67
[Dermoid cyst of the ovary of a 3-year-old girl] Bas VM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:61, Jan-Feb 66 (Uk)

URINE

[Gonadotropin determination in ovarian insufficiency using chorionic gonadotropin antibodies] Breckwoldt M, et al. Endokrinologie 50:162-7, Aug 66 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Phenotypic intersexuality in fowls (Gallus domesticus L) due to gonadal hypoplasia. Kairini AS, et al.
Indian Vet J 44:861-8, Oct 67
Salpingo-ovario-bursitis amongst buffaloes. Khan CK, et al. Indian Vet J 44:572-5, Jul 67
Studies on cystic degeneration of ovaries in Hariana cows. Luktuke SN, et al. Indian Vet J 44:947-55, Nov 67
Studies on some aspects of ovarian abnormalities as a cause of infertility in buffalo cows (bos-bubalis). Sharma O, et al. Indian Vet J 44:504-8, Jun 67
Effect of two levels of feeding on ovarian activity, embryo survival and ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rabbit. Short RE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:701-4, May 68
[Processus vaginalis, hernia inguinalis paravaginalis and prolapsus omenti in the female cat] Preuss F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 80:371-3, 1 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The stimulation of the genital function and therapy of functional disturbances in cattle with extrapituitary gonadotropes] Kudlíč E.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 74:407-10, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS (C2)

On clear cell carcinoma of the female genitals. Numers C von, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:5-11, 1967
Granulosa-theca-cell tumor of the ovary in children. Zangeneh F, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 115:494-508, Apr 68 (83 ref.)
Long-term survival in disseminated ovarian carcinoma. Elahi EH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:522-32, 15 Oct 67
Cancer of the ovary. A twenty-one year study of 1,722 patients treated in the Ontario cancer clinics, 1938-1958 inclusive. Maus JH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:603-7, Mar 68
Adenofibroma and cystadenofibroma of the ovary. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 154:5+, 1967
Lipid cell tumors of the ovary. Taylor HB, et al.
Cancer 20:1953-62, Nov 67
Malignant solid ovarian teratoma. Dunn JM.
Int Surg 48:587-90, Dec 67
Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary: a review of the literature and report of two cases. Harrison JW.
J Arkansas Med Soc 64:359-65, Mar 68
Ovarian carcinoma: analysis of 263 cases. Abu-Rustum SA, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:99-106, Apr-Jun 68
Meigs-like syndrome secondary to Krukenberg's tumor. Brenner WE, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:40-4, Jan 68
Carcinosarcoma and mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of 9 cases. Czernobilsky B, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:21-32, Jan 68
Granulosa-theca cell tumors. A clinical review of 102 patients. Dinnerstein AJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:654-8, May 68
Virilizing lipoid cell tumor of the ovary. Report of 2 cases, 1 with uterine hypertrophy. Meyers KR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:13-20, Jan 68
Dysgerminoma: a clinical review. Wider JA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:560-5, Apr 68
Primary ovarian carcinoma. Salwan FA, et al.
Ohio Med J 64:204-8, Feb 68
The incidence of alcohol intolerance in women with tumours of the uterus, ovary or breast. Brewin TB.
Proc Roy Soc Med 60:1308-9, Dec 67
[Demonstration of a patient with an ovarian adrenal cell tumor] Lammes FB, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 111:1989-90, 4 Nov 67 (Dut)
[Demonstration of a patient with an adrenal cell tumor of the ovary] Lammes FB, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 67:510-3, Dec 67 (Dut)
[Ovarian sarcoma and pregnancy. (Apropos of a personal case)] Bonevat N, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:214-5, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Struma ovarii. Apropos of a recent case] Villar J, et al.
Gynec Prat 16:509-20, 1965 (Fr)
[Primary ovarian carcinoid. Case history contribution] Kellerhoff H, et al. Med Klin 61:1252-3, 12 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Kirchhoff H. Med Klin 61:945-9, 17 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Ovarian neoplasms in childhood] Brandesky G.
Mschr Kinderheilk 115:434-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[On the malignant teratoma of the ovary] Tóth F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 132:352-6, Mar 67 (Ger)
[In vitro cultivation of ovarian carcinoma] Spitzbart H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:266-9, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)
[The question of malignancy of a teratomatous site in the ovary (solid teratoma in malignant transformation in a 71-year-old woman)] Lenzi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 47:1145-64, Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of racemose papilliferous serous cystoma] Citti U.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:369-98, Jul-Aug 66 (118 ref.) (It)
[Disgerminoma in a subject with female phenotype and karyotype XY] Coghi I, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:597-610, Oct 67 (It)
[Considerations on ovarian tumors with endocrine activity. On the subject of neoplasms of the female genital system] Bologna A, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:1333-43, 31 Dec 67 (It)
[On an unusual tumor of the ovary: the "disgeminoma"] Brengola GM. Minerva Ginec 18:1148-53, 31 Oct 66 (It)
[Contribution to the knowledge of tumors of the ovary in childhood and puberty] Mitolo G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:1177-91, 15 Nov 66 (It)
[Casuistic contribution to the study of ovarian fibroma] Pacilli L, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:1252-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[On Brenner's tumor] Canepa M, et al.
Pathologica 58:343-57, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Cytogenetic analysis of a group of malignant tumors of the ovary] Rugiati S, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:617-27, Oct 66 (It)
[On a case of lymphosarcoma with ovarian localization] Vecchione A, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:799-810, Nov 66 (It)
[On a case of teratoma of the ovary. (Anatomo-clinical considerations)] Colantuono A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1046-53, 15 Oct 66 (It)
[Treated case of metachronous quadruple cancer (appendiceal, ovarian, uterine and stomach cancers)] Aoki M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 13:435-41, Jun 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of ovarian diagerminoma] Ikeda K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 17:180-3, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Metastases of breast cancer to the ovaries] Kwiatkowski M, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 21:359-62, 1966 (Pol)
[Disgerminoma of the ovary] Piva N.
Hospital (Rio) 70:1675-88, Dec 66 (Por)
[Bilateral Brenner tumor. (Report of a case and review of the literature)] Stersa O, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:733-48, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)
[Considerations on a case of ovarian seminoma associated with pregnancy] Taşcă C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:137-40, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)
[Nomenclature of tumors of the endocrine glands] Simionescu N.
Stud Cercet Endocr 19:171-3, 1968 (Rum)
[The spread of Brown-Pearce tumor from the walls of the gastrointestinal tract to the ovary and uterus (experimental study)] Troitskiĭ RA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:67-70, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cystic teratoma of the ovary in a two and one-half year-old girl] Pekerman MIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 100:116-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Malignant arrhenoblastoma of the ovary (a case report)] Rybalka AN. Vop Onkol 12:95-6, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid hormone on tumor cells in a tissue culture] Spitsa AI, et al.
Vop Onkol 14:65-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Ovarian cancer] Vujić J. Med Pregl 20:33-7, 1967 (Ser)
[Cystic teratomas of the ovary. Clinico-pathological study] Carbia Aguilar E.
Ginec Obstet Mex 21:645-71, Sep-Oct 66 (Sp)
[Brenner tumor] Barredo C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1917-8, 2 Sep 66 (Sp)
[A case of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Gomeniuk IP, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:48, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)
[On the problem of diagnosis and treatment of ovarian tumors] Ribalka AM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:60, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[On the problem of certain clinical and morphological characteristics of ovarian tumors in childhood and adolescence] Sheinin PI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:46-7, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

BLOOD

[Comparative study of total 17-ketosteroids and free plasmatic 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women with cancer of the uterine cervix, of the uterine body or of the ovary] Bénard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:2022-5, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)
[Beta-fetoprotein in the blood serum of patients with granulous and thecacellular tumors of the ovaries] Vasilevskiĭ SS, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:26-7, Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

9:10-dimethyl-1:2-benzantracene induced ovarian tumours in mice. Krarup T.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 70:241-8, 1967
Unilateral development of ovarian tumour in thymectomized Swiss mice following a single injection of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene at neonatal stage. Shisa H, et al.
Brit J Cancer 22:70-6, Mar 68
Experimental induction of ovarian tumors in mice treated with single administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, and its histopathological observation. Kuwahara I.
Gann 58:253-66, Jun 67
Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors in the mouse by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. IV. Uptake and retention of 14C-DMBA by mouse and rat tissues. Juli JW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:707-12, Apr 68
Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors in the mouse by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. 3. Tumor induction in organ culture. Juli JW, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:687-706, Apr 68
[Overstimulation of the ovaries through clomiphene] Hammerstein J. Arch Gynaek 204:278-9, 1967 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestion for a new classification of ovarian tumors] Dubrauszky V. Zbl Gynaek 88:177-85, 12 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Carcinomas of the ovary. (Prognostic considertions)] Billia P, et al. Minerva Chir 22:1114-30, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[TNM classification-malignant-cancer of the ovary] Jap J Cancer Clin 13:393-4, Jun 67 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid heart disease from primary ovarian carcinoid tumors. A case report and review of the literature. Chatterjee K, et al. Amer J Med 45:643-8, Oct 68
Undifferentiated malignant germ cell neoplasm (embryonal carcinoma) of ovary with stromal luteinization and masculinization. Abell MR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:570-2, 15 Jun 68
Ambiguous genitals in a female infant associated with luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case. Jenkins ME, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:923-8, 1 Aug 68
Mesonephric carcinoma of the ovary producing hypercalcemia. Ross L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:418-21, 1 Feb 68
Shoulder-hand syndrome. A case of unusual aetiology. Bremer C. Ann Phys Med 9:168-71, Nov 67
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the caecum following ovarian adenocarcinoma. Pemberton M, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:273-6, Apr 68
Gonadotropin-dependent Krukenberg tumor causing virilization during pregnancy. Connor TB, et al.
J Clin Endocr 28:198-214, Feb 68
Dysgerminoma arising in an agenetic gonad of an XY-female. Adachi H, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:79-86, Apr 68
Pseudo-Meigs' syndrome associated with a pregnancy near term. Printer KD.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:775-6, Oct 67
Linitis plastica associated with complete situs inversus. Report of a case. Lukash WM, et al.
Med Ann DC 37:217-20, Apr 68
The neurological complications of consumption coagulopathies. Weber MB.
Neurology (Minneap) 18:185-8, Feb 68
Coexisting metastatic choriocarcinoma and normal pregnancy. Therapy during gestation with maternal remission and fetal survival. Hutchison JR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:331-6, Mar 68
Theca cell tumor associated with pregnancy. Report of acase. Talerman A, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:45-9, Jan 68
Granulosa-cell tumour of the ovary causing sexual precocity in a girl aged 3 and one-half years. Parrott RH. Postgrad Med J 44:488-91, Jun 68
Hypercalcemia accompanying ovarian mesonephroma without skeletal metastasis. Smith JP, et al.
Southern Med J 61:375-8, Apr 68
[Pleural exudate with an ovarian tumor] Lopes Cardozo E. Nederl T Geneesk 112:737-41, 20 Apr 68 (Dut)
[A case of gonadoblastoma] Hervé R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:429-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[A further case of gonadoblastoma] Netter A, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:385-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Clinical and biological study of 72 cases of hypertrichosis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Gynec Prat 15:411-27, 1964 (Fr)
[Multiple renoureteral lithiasis detected following ablation of ovarian endometriosis. Evacuation of 27 calculi] Patoir G.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:294-6, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Secreting teoma or luteinized stromal hyperplasia of the pregnant ovary. Virilism of the mother and female pseudohermaphrodism of the newborn child] Laffargue P, et al. Presse Med 76:155-8, 24 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to acanthosis nigricans with special reference to the study of its course] Kimmig J, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:851-67, Sep-Dec 66 (Ger)
[Contribution to the differential diagnosis of virilism from clinical aspects of a case of hypernephroid ovarian tumor] Weissbecker L, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:957-61, 15 Aug 66 (Ger)
[An ovarian dermoid as cause of hemolytic amemia] Mannes G, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:306-10, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Dystocia caused by prior ovarian fibroma. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Ventura P.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:703-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Ascitogenic ovarian carcinoma associated with tuberculosis of the uterine cervix] Marconato A.
Chir Ital 18:1045-8, Dec 66 (It)
[Relations between ovarian tumors and hyperplastic,

hyperdysplastic and carcinomatous endometrial states] Riva G.
Minerva Ginec 18:1265-70, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[A case of Brenner tumor transformed into pseudomucinous papillary cystadenocarcinoma] Pace G, et al. Minerva Med 58:4621-2, 15 Dec 67 (It)
[Considerations on a case of granulosa cell tumor associated with sexual precocity] Salazar de Sousa J, et al. Minerva Pediat 18:2062-6, 17 Nov 66 (It)
[On so-called struma ovarii] Canepa M, et al.
Pathologica 58:411-5, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Considerations on a case of Krukenberg's syndrome] Camurri M, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 21:684-702, Nov 66 (It)
[Case of Meigs' syndrome--with special reference to development of hydrothorax] Okuda K, et al.
Naika 20:569-73, Sep 67 (Jap)
[2 cases of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Watanabe S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 16:709-11, Jun 67 (Jap)
[A case of thecoma of the ovary in a pregnant woman] Szadujkis-Lincel H, et al.
Ginek Pol 39:477-80, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Clinical analysis of 82 cases of torsion of an ovarian tumor] Lembrych S. Przegl Lek 23:509-11, Jun 67 (Pol)
[A case of ovarian dysgerminoma associated with Turner's syndrome] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska.
Wiad Lek 20:1107-9, 1 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary with sexual precocity] Sousa JS de, et al.
Rev Port Pediat 29:196-206, Jun-Jul 66 (Por)
[Secondary ileus in bilateral mesonephroma ovarii] Kanatli S. Turk Tip Cem Mec 33:269-73, May 67 (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian tumors in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Moore JG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:913-22, 1 Dec 67
Diagnosis of Burkitt's tumor in the United States. Dorfman RF. Cancer 21:563-74, Apr 68
A "lithopedion" simulating an ovarian tumor. Grunstein S, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:38-44, 1968
A foetiform teratoma. Harris HR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:776-8, Oct 67
Clinicopathological conference--Sioux Valley Hospital. Case no. 424374. S Dakota J Med 21:51-4, Feb 68
[Ultrasonic scanning in gynecology and obstetrics] Holm HH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 129:455-60, 6 Apr 67 (Dan)
[A case of gonadal dysgenesis with a gonocytoma of XY karyotype] Guinet P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:375-80, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the cytologic diagnosis of malignant tumors of the ovary] Prudan R, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:106-9, 1967 (Fr)
[Retroperitoneal lipomas preoperatively diagnosed as ovarian tumors] Gelpke W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 28:351-4, Apr 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of a primary carcinoid of the ovary] Ruckes J, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:147-50, 1967 (Ger)
[On the clinical evaluation of colpolaparoscopy and thoracoscopy for the diagnosis and therapy of ovarian tumors, especially of ovarian carcinoma] Klaften E.
Krebsarzt 23:154-65, 1968 (Ger)
[The histologically, functionally and topographically extreme ovarian teratoma] Schaller A.
Wien Klin Wschr 80:364 passim, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of solid adenoid ovarial tumors] Günther J. Zbl Gynaek 88:1380-5, 8 Oct 66 (Ger)
[On the use of the karyological method according to Barigozzi-Dellepiane-Cusmano in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Meduri B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:928-30, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Possibilities of early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Massone G, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1086-116, Dec 66 (It)
[Gynecologic significance of the upper abdomen, especially at laparotomy] Shinagawa N.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:452-4, May 67 (Jap)
[Method of rapid diagnosis of neoplastic tumors. (Presentation of method and preliminary experiences)] Dziewulska W.
Ginek Pol 38:1175-82, 1967 (Pol)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of ovarian carcinoma] Plato S.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:53-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[The use of methods of pelveoscopy in the diagnosis of tumors of internal genitalia] Nikolaeva DV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:9-12, Oct 66 (Rus)
[On the significance of colposcopic examination of gynecological patients during the preoperative period] Grechanin BE. Vop Onkol 12:25-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin as a diagnostic test in immature cili-oepithelial tumors of the ovary] Torgushina NS. Vop Onkol 13:44-8, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Response to actinomycin D of malignant carcinoid arising in an ovarian teratoma. Koven BJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:267-8, 15 May 68
Treatment of 126 cases of advanced ovarian carcinoma with cyclophosphamide. Beck RE, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:539-41, 16 Mar 68
Disseminated carcinoma of the ovary treated by L-phenylalanine mustard. Frick HC 2d, et al.
Cancer 21:508-13, Mar 68
The place of chemotherapy in the management of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Fennelly JJ.
J Irish Med Ass 61:165-71, May 68
Thio-TEPA and methotrexate chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Greenspan EM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 35:52-67, Jan-Feb 68
[Relation between karyotypes of ovarian cancers and the effects of chemotherapy] Slot E.
Cesk Gynek 2:594-7, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Chloasma during treatments with synthetic estroprogestagens] Thiers H, et al.
G Ital Derm 107:1335-8, Sep-Dec 66 (Fr)
[Antitumor polychemotherapy] Alberto P.
Poumon Coeur 24:21-6, 1968 (Fr)
[Experiences with the cytostatic treatment of malignant ovarian tumors] Ferkó S, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:75-87, 1967 (Ger)
[Report on the management of advanced ovarian cancer using Endoxan (Asta) and cyclophosphamide preparations] Dvořák O, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:940-5, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Report on the management of advanced ovarian cancer using Endoxan (Asta) and cyclophosphamide preparations] Dvořák O, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:940-5, 1 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Changes of the serum protein pattern after antiblastic chemotherapy in advanced stages of ovarian carcinoma] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:681-94, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Prospects of antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of autochthonous trophoblastic tumors. (Description of 2 clinical cases)] Pastina R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:337-53, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Our experience in the chemotherapy of ovarian tumors. Preliminary results] Onnis A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 18:955-7, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Cytological changes induced by antiblastic celiocylsis in ascitogenic ovarian carcinomas] Accinelli G, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:76-84, Feb 67 (It)
[Cyclophosphamide with dextran as a carrier in the therapy of ovarian neoplasms. Clinical trial] Cadenelli GP, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:686-99, Oct 66 (It)
[Cyclophosphamide with dextran as a carrier in the therapy of ovarian neoplasms. Clinical trial] Cadenelli GP, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:686-9, Oct 66 (It)
[Case of advanced ovarian cancer with prolonged survival using long-term administration of antineoplastic drugs] Sameshima N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 12:242-5, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Contribution to the chemotherapy of ovarian neoplasms] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1153-4, 24 Jul 67 (Pol)
[The use of Thio-TEPA in patients with malignant diseases of the ovary] Kuz'mina NA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:10-3, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Changes in erythropoiesis in patients with malignant tumors of the ovaries during chemotherapy] Bruk AA, et al. Vop Onkol 13:21-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Estrogen therapy in the complex treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Loskutova GP. Vop Onkol 14:103-4, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of thiophosphamide on the glycogenetic and absorption-excretory function of the liver in patients with malignant tumors] Zel'vin BM, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:9-14, 1967 (Rus)
[Primary malignant tumors of the ovary. Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effect of 2,3,5-tris-ethyleneimino-1,4-benzoquinone] Hernández Padilla P, et al.
Cir Cir 34:213-45, May-Jun 66 (Sp)
[Combined chemotherapy of neglected form of ovarian cancer] Baksheeva AO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:37-9, Jan-Feb 65 (Uk)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of ovarian tumors. Willighagen RG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:393-404, 1 Feb 68
Enzymic histochemical reactions in two Krukenberg tumors associated with clinically different endocrine patterns. Woodruff JD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:405-17, 1 Feb 68
Studies of enzyme activities in uterine and ovarian tumours. Widholm O.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 131:3-4, 1967
Studies of enzyme activities in uterine and ovarian tumours. 3. A comparison of enzyme activity in patient's serum with the enzyme activity of the fluids in different cystic ovarian tumours. Widholm O.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:Suppl 161:23+, 1967
Cytologic studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in malignancy. Cohen HJ, et al.
Cancer 21:1055-60, Jun 68
Serum and tissue acid alpha-naphthylphosphatase isozymes in various diseases. Ramot B, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 3:505-12, Jul-Aug 67
LDH activity in patients with ovarian tumors. Widy-Kierska K, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:243-6, Feb 68

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis and malignancy. JAMA 201:261, 24 Jul 67
The enlarged ovary--a clinical dilemma. Donovan JC.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:69-72, Jan 68
[Considerations of a case of primary adenocarcinoma of the cervical canal, recurring, with subsequent ovarian metastasis manifested by ascites] Aondio F, et al.
uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:860-72, Nov 66 (It)
[Carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid with metastases into the ovaries (Krukenberg tumor)] Iliescu GI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:130-2, Jan 65 (Rus)
[Gonadal tumors in women with negative sex chromatin] Savitskiĭ GA.
Vop Onkol 14:86-9, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Size variation of the late-replicating x chromosome in polycystic ovarian disease. Bamford SB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:283-9, Jul-Aug 68
Chromosomes of a malignant ovarian teratoma. Arias-Bernal L, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:785-9, 15 Mar 68
Chromosome DNA replication in human tumour cells labelled in vivo and in vitro. Tiepolo L, et al.
Europ J Cancer 3:355-60, Nov 67
Karyotyping clonal evolution in a cystic adenoma of the ovary. Fraccaro M, et al. Lancet 1:613-4, 23 Mar 68
Nuclear sex of testicular teratomas of infants. Pierce GB, et al. Nature (London) 214:820-1, 20 May 67
[Chromosome analysis of a case of ovarian carcinoma. Aspects of DNA replication] Curcio S.
Arch Ostet Ginec 71:436-49, Jul-Aug 66 (It)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma tissue culture cells. Levi MM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:433-9, 1 Oct 68

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the hormonal activity of ovarian carcinoma in comparing vaginal smears with mammography. Herold J, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:439-43, Nov-Dec 67
Metabolism of testosterone by virilizing Krukenberg tumor of the ovary. Ances IG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1062-70, 15 Apr 68
The activity of arylsulfatase in some tumors of the genital organs in women. Dzialoszyński LM, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:97-9, 1967
Aerobic glycolysis, oxygen uptake, and enzyme activity of the electron transport system in neoplastic and non-neoplastic ovarian tissue grafted into the spleen of C57BL mice. Bruzzone S.
Cancer Res 28:159-65, Feb 68
The role of the ovarian stroma in hormone production by ovarian tumours. Fathalla MF.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:78-83, Jan 68
[In-vitro metaboli studies on normal human ovaries, benign and malignant ovarian tumors] Hacki H.
Arch Gynaek 204:167-77, 1967 (Ger)
[Studies on the heterologous growth of a new ovarian carcinoma in the golden hamster] Witte S, et al.
Med Welt 27:1453-8, 2 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Hormone secreting cancer and hormone dependent cancer--from the aspect of obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to ovarian tumors] Kato T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:461-7, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Estrogen-producing ovarian tumors] Ogawa M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:900-6, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of estrogen secretion disorders] Ashitaka Y. Naika 20:475-83, Sep 67 (Jap)
[A study of the mechanism of action of the antithyroid factor of strain O. Ia] Arkhipenko VI.
Vop Onkol 13:84-7, 1967 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Factors affecting the survival of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Weingold AB, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 43:829-42, Sep 67

NURSING

With a life at stake. Brecher EM. CA 18:42-5, Jan-Feb 68

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian tumours in Ugandan Africans. Grech ES, et al.
E Afr Med J 44:487-92, Dec 67
[Are appendectomies truly inoffensive in chronic appendicitis?]
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 108:291-3, 1967 (Fr)
[On the occurrence of embryonic tumors of the ovary] Fettig O, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:283-95, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Ovarian tumor and pregnancy] Krone HA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1905-10, 30 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Clinical examination and therapy results in neoplasms of the uterus] Linz O.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1281-93, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Oncologic significance of ovarian tumors] Töttossy B. **Orv Hetil** 108:837-9, 30 Apr 67 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Patient presentations: panel discussion. Endometrial carcinoma arising in an ovarian endometrioma. Blanchard ME. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:908-9, 1 Dec 67
Bilateral ovarian fibromas in a 5-year-old. Bower JF, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:880-2, 15 Nov 67
Patient presentations: panel discussion. Arrhenoblastoma in a 13-year-old girl. Hill NN Jr. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 99:910-1, 1 Dec 67
Endodermal sinus tumor of Teilum. Olsen JA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:263-5, 15 May 68
Theca cell tumor. An ultrastructural study. Toker C. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:779-84, 15 Mar 68
Ultrastructure of a granulosa cell tumor. Toker C. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:388-92, 1 Feb 68
Unilateral carcinoma arising in bilateral ovarian endometriosis. Zussman WV, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 101:261-3, 15 May 68
A case of ovarian arrhenoblastoma. Koskela O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:358-60, 1967
Pure and mixed hilus-cell tumours of ovary. Arris and Gale Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 14th November 1966. Salm R. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng** 41:344-63, Oct 67
Arrhenoblastoma. A case report. Elliott P, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec** 7:194-9, Nov 67
The unusual in tumour pathology. Willis RA. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:1466-79, 9 Dec 67
Malignant degeneration of benign cystic teratomas of the ovary. Review of the literature and report of a chondrosarcoma and carcinoid tumor. Climie AR, et al. **Cancer** 22:824-52, Oct 68
Mixed mesodermal (müllerian) tumor of the ovary. Report of two cases. Decker JP, et al. **Cancer** 21:926-32, May 68
Prognosis of granulosa-theca tumors of the ovary. Norris HJ, et al. **Cancer** 21:255-63, Feb 68
Ovarian teratoma. Ultrastructure and neural component. Use SA, et al. **Cancer** 21:38-52, Jan 68
Pathology of ovarian neoplasms in rats and mice. Carter RL. **Europ J Cancer** 3:537-43, Jan 68
Experimental induction of ovarian tumors in mice treated with single administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, and its histopathological observation. Kuwahara I. **Gann** 58:253-66, Jun 67
Primary chorionepithelioma of the ovary in a girl aged 15 years. Badawy S, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:106-13, 1967
Granulosa cell tumour and fibrosing thecoma (a report of two cases). Iskander SG, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass** 50:702-13, 1967
Melanin-pigmented components in ovarian teratomas in Ugandan Africans. Lewis MG. **J Path Bact** 95:405-9, Apr 68
[A propos of 5 benign and one malignant tumor of Brenner. Histochemical study] Adnet JJ, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:231-5, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Contribution to the study of the origin of tumoral cilioepithelial cells in ascites during malignant and benign neoplasms of the ovary] Berić BM. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:Suppl:13-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Rhabdomyoblastic and cystadenocarcinomatus tumor of the ovary (mesodermic mixed tumor)] Chevrel ML, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 15:247-51, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Ovarian virilizing tumor with Leydig cells] Renaud R, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 67:203-11, Apr-May 68 (Fr)
[A case of mixed ovarian tumor originating from germinative cells with chorionepithelioma structures in a 12-year-old girl] Hamza M, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 11:Suppl 11:123+, 1968 (Fr)
[On the histochemistry of ovarian disgerminomas and arrhenoblastomas] Sup OW. **Arch Gynaek** 205:203-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on Saphir-Lackner adenocarcinoma of the ovary] Tóth F, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 203:245-50, 1966 (Ger)
[On the morphology and development of primary ovarian carcinoid] Ruckes J, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 76:235-42, 1967 (Ger)
[On the metastasing of granulosa cell tumors] Boquoi E. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:270-82, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the female genitalia] Gaál M. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 164:307-15, 1967 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies on ovarian cancer] Fischer P, et al. **Krebsarzt** 23:1-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The practical significance of cytogenetic and cytochemical studies of malignant tumors of the female genital tract] Fischer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 78:284-6, 22 Apr 66 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of pseudomucinous ovarian cystomas] Overbeck L. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 168:1-14, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Number of chromosomes and DNA values in malignant tumors of the female genital tract] Fischer P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 68:200-8, 1966 (Ger)
[On the importance of papillary ovarian cystomas] Seidl S. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:559-64, 20 Apr 68 (Ger)
[The number of chromosomes in the formative cell of ovarian carcinoma and its relation to the therapeutic result achieved by chemotherapy] Slot E. **Zbl Gynaek** 90:210-3, 10 Feb 68 (Ger)
[On a case of Brenner tumor] Farello G. **Friuli Med** 22:823-7, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[On a case of Brenner tumor] Di Perna N. **Pathologica** 58:105-10, Mar-Apr 66 (It)
[Considerations on some histological aspects of the ovary in the post-menopausel period] Bonfirraro G, et al. **uad Clin Ostet Ginec** 21:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)
[Swelling and pain on the right side of the back] **Iryo** 21:1225-6, Oct 67 (Jap)
[Malignancy and histogenesis of Brenner's tumor--a case of malignant Brenner's tumor] Yamabe T, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:777-84, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Brenner tumors--a review of observed cases and a description of one tumor turning malignant] Szamborski J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1153-62, 1967 (Pol)
[Sex chromatin in ciliioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Torgushina NS. **Arkh Pat** 30:35-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A comparative cytokaryometric study of tumor and non-tumor cells of human exudates] Iudkovskaia IL. **Vop Onkol** 14:89-93, 1968 (Rus)
[On certain clinical and morphological peculiarities of the ovarian disgerminoma] Sheĭnin PI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:60-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries (2 case reports)] Rybalka AN. **Vop Onkol** 12:92-4, 1966 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Early diagnosis and prevention of ovarian carcinoma] Piato S. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo)** 26:53-60, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[The effect of S-2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) on the course of the pathological process and incidence of tumors in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:42-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[On the prevention of ovarian neoplasms] Shemtova SL. **Vop Onkol** 12:87-8, 1966 (Rus)
[Problems in the organization of an anticancer campaign among women working for the October Railroad] Ugriumova RP. **Vop Onkol** 12:87-90, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gonadoblastoma. A rare ovarian tumor related to the dysgerminoma with characteristic roentgen appearance. Cooperman LR, et al. **Radiology** 90:322-4, Feb 68
[The diagnostic possibilities of lymphography in cancer of the female genitalia] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:7-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Visceral phlebography of the pelvis in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterus and its adnexa] Shnirel'man AI, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:42-6, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical and scintigraphic findings in radiation myositis complicating the intraperitoneal administration of 198Au. Němec J, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 5:188-96, 15 Mar 66
X-rays treatment of advanced cases of ovarian cancer. Kielbińska S, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:176-81, 1968
Late results of postoperative treatment of the primary ovarian carcinoma with the x-rays. Kielbińska S, et al. **Pol Med J** 7:179-81, 1968
Routine use of radiogold following operation for ovarian cancer. Moore DW, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc** 34:42-8, 1966
[Experience with the treatment of ovarian neoplasms using intraperitoneal administration of radiogold 198] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 32:678-82, Oct 67 (Cz)
[Our experiences with therapy of malignant ovarian tumors (1950-1962)] Lintner L. **Cesk Radiol** 22:267-76, Jul 68 (Cz)
[1st results of postoperative cobalt therapy of malignant tumors of the ovary at the René-Gauducheau Center] Bonnard J, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:166-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)
[Colonic neoplasms following radiotherapy of the female genital organs] Yasargil EC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 34:399-405, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of radiotherapeutic results in malignant ovarian tumors] Brauer W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:1496-9, 14 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Report on the results of the treatment of primary malignant ovarian tumors in 1946-1960] Clausnitzer W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:18-25, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The behavior of factor VIII activity during radiotherapy of gynecologic carcinomas] Winckelmann G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 133:233-8, Jun 67 (Ger)
[The results of radiotherapy of malignant ovarial tumors in the radiological clinic of the Städtischen Klinikum Berlin-Buch from 1954-1962] Brauer W. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1385-8, 8 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Study on hematopoietic disorders caused by the treatment of intrapelvic malignant tumor in the female. (1)] Sugimoto K. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1358-64, Nov 67 (Jap)

SURGERY

Laparotomy for "ovarian tumors" in unsuspected carcinoma of the colon. Harcourt KF, et al. **Cancer** 21:1244-6, Jun 68
Ovarian dysgerminoma. A survey and 12 cases. Pedersen H. **Danish Med Bull** 15:129-34, May 68
[Teratoma of the abdominal cavity in infancy and childhood] Haiderer O, et al. **Zbl Chir** 91:992-8, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Sarcoma and carcinoma of ovary in pregnancy] Schröder H. **Zbl Gynaek** 88:1047-51, 30 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Carcinomas of the ovary. (Prognostic considertions)] Billia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 22:1114-30, 31 Oct 67 (It)
[Case of arrhenoblastoma followed by conception shortly after its excision] Shinagawa N, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1295-300, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Transvaginal resection of ovarian tumors] Yauchihara K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 16:1036-41, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and surgery] Suzuki M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 14:313-20, Mar 66 (Jap)
[Prognosis in cases of folliculoma] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska. **Ginek Pol** 39:233-7, Feb 68 (Pol)
[A case of a giant cystadenoma of the ovary] Lipski J, et al. **Ginek Pol** 38:1297-300, 1967 (Pol)
[A case of disgerminoma coexisting with pregnancy] Wojciechowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 22:1813-4, 20 Nov 67 (Pol)
[On the problem of treatment of ovarian disgerminoma] Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska. **Wiad Lek** 20:759-61, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Virilirence tumors of the ovaries] Moiseenko MD, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 42:20-5, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Late results following unilateral ovariectomy performed for various benign ovarian formations] Egorova NI. **Sovet Med** 29:110-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Teratoma of the ovary having the structure of a colloid adenoma of the thyroid gland (1 case)] Bobkov AG, et al. **Vop Onkol** 13:107-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Dyshormonal hyperplasia of the mammary and thyroid glands after ovariectomy] Litvinova EV, et al. **Vop Onkol** 12:7-14, 1966 (Rus)
[On the prevention of postoperative recurrences in cancer of the ovaries] Mardakhiashvili ShI. **Vop Onkol** 14:28-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Repeat surgery for recurring thecoma of the ovary] Rybalka AN. **Vop Onkol** 13:84-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of papillary cystadenoma of the ovary] Lukić D, et al. **Med Arh** 21:73-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ser)
[Malignant tumores of the ovary and tube] Sarčević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 20:45-8, 1967 (Ser)

THERAPY

The changing prognosis and treatment in cancer of the ovary. A report of 235 patients with primary ovarian carcinoma 1952-1961. Munnell EW. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:790-805, 15 Mar 68
Problems in management of patients with ovarian cancer. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynec** 10:599-624, Sep 67
Treatment of Burkitt's Lymphoma. Kyalwazi SK, et al. **Lancet** 1:1309, 15 Jun 68
[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the postoperative chemotherapy using high doses of Eudoxan in cancer patients] Stoitschkov K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:Suppl:280-1, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrent ovarian cancer] Higuchi I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 19:1114-8, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Transplantation of bone marrow in the complex therapy of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mikhailov VG, et al. **Vop Onkol** 14:32-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Varieties of ovarian neoplasms and their treatment] Zuckermann C. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 22:79-86, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)

URINE

Androgen excretion patterns in a patient with a metastatic hilus cell tumor of the ovary. Echt CR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 100:1055-61, 15 Apr 68

VETERINARY

Studies on the pathology of neoplasms of animals. I. Ovarian tumors in fowls. Awadhiya RP, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:917-20, Nov 67
Dysgermimomas in two dogs. Buergelt C. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 153:553-5, 1 Sep 68
Ovarian neoplasms in swine. Nelson LW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:1331-3, 15 Nov 67
Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the bovine ovary. Studer E. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 151:438-41, 15 Aug 67
Serous cystadenoma of the ovary in a rhesus monkey. Flinn RM. **J Path Bact** 94:451-2, Oct 67
An ovarian tumor of dual nature in a rhesus monkey. Crews LM, et al. **Path Vet (Basel)** 4:157-61, 1967
The histogenesis of canine ovarian tumours induced by

stilboestrol administration. O'Shea JD, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 4:137-48, 1967
[Spontaneous ovarian tumors in animals; various comparisons to the human ovary] Uyttenbroeck F, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 29:231-87, 1967 (Dut)

OVARY (A5, A6)

see also related CASTRATION (E4)

The frequency of oophorectomy at the time of hysterectomy: trends in surgical practice, 1928-1953. Randall CL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:716-26, 1 Mar 68
Chromosome studies of dysgenesis and agenesis ovarii. Kawasaki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:157-62, Jul 67
On the stabilization of the ootheca of cockroach Periplaneta americana. Rajulu GS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:136, Mar 66
Tumorgenesis in rats. ORO-653. Souto JC. US AEC Div Techn Inform 34, Jan-Jun 66
[Application of the method of diallelic crosses in the study of the determinism of ovariole number in Drosophila melanogaster. Meig] Thomas-Orillard M. Ann Genet (Paris) 10:207-11, Dec 67 (Fr)
[Culture in vitro of the ovaries of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Importance of the composition of the medium on survival, growth and vitellogenesis] Laverdure AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:505-7, 7 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Culture in vitro of the ovaries of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Growth and vitellogenesis] Lender T, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:451-4, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Ovarian gravidity in a case of twin pregnancy] Stephan-Odenthal M. Zbl Allg Path 108:399-401, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)
[The action of the funcxtioning female gonad on the chick-embryo tibial primordium cultured in vitro] Franceschini MP. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:912-5, 15 Aug 67 (It)
[On the effects of mastectomy in albino rats] Marongiu A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:102-4, 31 Jan 67 (It)
[Case of ovarian pregnancy] Abe U, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 16:571-3, Jun 67 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Ovarian changes in ataxia telangiectasia. Miller ME, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 56:559-61, Sep 67
Incidental finding of an accessory ovary. Ross L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:591-3, 15 Feb 68
Cyclopia in association with D trisomy and gonadal agenesis. Toews HA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:53-6, 1 Sep 68
Correlation of ovarian abnormalities in young golden hamsters with blood estrogen content. Kent HA Jr, et al. Anat Rec 161:253-6, Jun 68
Studies on some aspects of ovarian abnormalities as a cause of infertility in buffalo cows (bos-bubalis). Sharma O, et al. Indian Vet J 44:504-8, Jun 67
Ovarian agenesis in a rat. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. J Path Bact 94:467-9, Oct 67
True hermaphrodite with bilaterally descended ovotestes. McDaniel EC, et al. J Urol 100:77-81, Jul 68
[Ectopic lumbar ovary and complications] Delecour M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 18:468, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the endocrine control of sex differentiation in the nemertine worm, Lineus ruber Müller. The masculinization of the ovaries of heterosexual chimeras] Bierne J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:447-50, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)
["Poor ovary" syndrome] Ionescu B, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:48-55, Feb 67 (Fr)
[Primary amenorrhea of central nervous origin] Muller P. Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:367-76, 1967 (Fr)
[The hypoplastic ovary] Bompiani A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:510-601, Jul 66 (It)
[Histoenzymatic observations in some cases of hypoplastic ovary] Magrini U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:602-8, Jul 66 (It)
[The Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Galzignato O, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:583-608, Dec 66 (It)
[Mixed or atypical gonadal dysgenesis] Liberman LL, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:72-3, Aug 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test for luteinizing hormone. Comparison of LH from human and ovine origin. Koed HJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:619-25, Dec 67
Strain difference in rats for luteinizing hormone assay by ovarian ascorbic acid depletion method. Murai A. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:73-89, Dec 67
Histochemical study of granulosa and theca interna during follicular development, ovulation, and corpus luteum formation and regression in the human ovary. Guraya SS. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:448-57, 15 Jun 68
Comparative studies on free amino acids in female reproductive tissues. Lorincz AB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:462-72, 15 Jun 68
Reproductive organ DNA and RNA of male and female rats from birth to 100 days of age. Desjardins C, et al. Anat Rec 161:17-22, May 68
Studies on carotenoid-containing lipoproteins isolated from the eggs and ovaries of certain marine invertebrates. Zagalsky PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:851-71, Sep 67
Cytochemical studies on cytoplasmic RNA-associated basic proteins in oocytes, somatic cells, and ribosomes. Cowden RR. Histochemie 6:226-42, 1966
Progestin content of ovaries and the effect on assessment of luteal activity i the bovine. Erb RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:411-5, Mar 68
Diagnosis of early pregnancy in cattle by ovarian analysis. Ludwick TM, et al. J Dairy Sci 51:74-7, Jan 68
A fluorescence histochemical study of ketosteroids in gonadal and adrenal tissue of the rat. Adams Smith WN. J Roy Micr Soc 87:47-51, 1967
Fate of exogenous DNA in blood and hyperplastic genital tract of female mice. Ledoux L, et al. Nature (London) 214:1241-3, 17 Jun 67
Effect of pretreatment with androgen in the neonatal rat on LH-induced ovarian cholesterol depletion. Clark JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:626-9, Feb 68
Tetrodotoxin. Goto T, et al. Tetrahedron 21:2059-88, Aug 65
Characterization of Chinese hamster ovary histone fractions. LA-3848-MS. Gurley LR, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 48-51, 23 Jan 68
[Comparison of the amino acid composition of the caroteno-lipoproteins from the ovaries of 3 Crustacea and a marine mollusc] Ceccaldi HJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1111-3, Nov 67 (Fr)
[The lipids of several human tissues and organs] Winterfeld M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:11-21, 1966 (Ger)
[Practical experience with the ovary-ascorbic acid deficiency test in the determination of luteinizing hormone] Schneider HP, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:28-37, May 67 (Ger)
[On the iodine content of human and animal organs with special reference to the ovaries] Weischer ML. Z Ges Exp Med 146:139-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in amino acid composition of the gonads during ovulation and spermatogenesis in summer salmons (Oncorhynehus keta Walb.)] Korzhenko VP. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:237-9, 1 Nov 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corpora atretica and the so-called corpora lutea in the ovary of Tor (Barbus) tor (Ham.). Rai BP. Anat Anz 119:459-65, 1966
The ovary of the sea otter. Sinha AA, et al. Anat Rec 160:795-805, Apr 68
The reproductive tract of the turkey hen (a biometrical study). Dalrymple JR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 32:435-6, Apr 68
Morphology of the membrana granulosa of the ovarian follicle. Lipner H, et al. Endocrinology 82:638-41, Mar 68
Effects of thyroidectomy on gonads, adrenal and liver of the black-headed Munia, Munia malacca malacca. Thapliyal JP, et al. Endokrinologie 51:234-40, May 67
Effects of clomiphene (MRL-41) on the reproductive organs of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Kaul DK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 1:355-63, Jun 68
Human chorionic gonadotropin: a hormone complex. Hamashige S, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1690-704, Dec 67
The human ovary in early pregnancy. Govan AD. J Endocr 40:421-8, Apr 68
Cyclic changes in the ovary of the brook stickleback Eucalia inconstans (Kirtland). Braekevelt CR, et al. J Morph 123:373-95, Dec 67
Seasonal histological changes in the gonads of Sebastodes paucispinis Ayres, an ovoviviparous teleost (family Scorpaenidae). Moser HG. J Morph 123:329-53, Dec 67
Interrelationships between developing oocytes and ovarian tissues in the chiton Sypharochiton septentriones (Ashby) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Selwood L. J Morph 125:71-103, May 68
A histochemical study of pre-ovulatory and post-ovulatory follicles in the rabbit ovary. Guraya SS. J Reprod Fertil 15:381-7, Apr 68
[Contribution to the topographical anatomy of the ovaries in the 1st year of life] Prévôt H. Fortschr Roentgenstr 104:266-8, Feb 66 (Ger)
[The formation of the lymph vessel system in dependant age and functional condition--demonstrated on the ovaries of young, adult and pregnant rabbits] Wenzel J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 75:482-516, 1966 (Ger)
[New findings on the lymphatic vessel system of rabbit ovaries by means of different preparations of lymph and blood vessels] Wenzel J, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:457-70, 1966 (Ger)
[Studies on the lymphatic vessel system of juvenile rabbit ovaries] Wenzel J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:471-81, 1966 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the structure and origin of canalicular elements and epithelial crypts in the ovaries of white rats] Możańska T. Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:249-58, 1968 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Androgen levels in ovarian vein plasma and in vitro biosynthesis of androgens by ovarian tissue obtained from females with polycystic ovarian disease. De Nicola AF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1071-7, 15 Apr 68
Blood flow and progesterone levels in the ovary of cycling and pregnant pigs. Rathmacher RP, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1014-8, May 68
Renal pain of vascular origin. Heslop RW, et al. Brit Med J 1:314, 3 Feb 68
Progesterone and pregn-4-en-20-alpha-ol-3-one in ovarian venous blood during various reproductive states in the rat. Hashimoto I, et al. Endocrinology 82:333-41, Feb 68
The study of ovarian function in the ewe by means of a vascular autotransplantation technique. Goding JR, et al. J Endocr 39:37-52, Sep 67
Progesterone levels in ovarian venous blood during the oestrous cycle of the cow. Dobrowolski W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:409-14, Apr 68
Relation of local circulation between ovaries and uterus to lifespan of corpora lutea in rats. Clemens JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1248-51, Apr 68
Post-partum spontaneous rupture of a branch of the ovarian artery. Tsoutsoplides GC. Scot Med J 12:289-90, Aug 67
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of trophic disorders of the ovary] Gilloux A. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:455-64, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on the utero-ovarian varicose syndrome and essential pelvic pain] Gilloux A. Gynec Prat 15:103-12, 1964 (Fr)
[A clinical case contribution on the clinical importanct of the development anomaly of the ovarian artery] Wójtowicz J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 107:152-4, Jul 67 (Ger)
[The effect of transitory ischemia on the ovary of the rat] Varga K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:1654-64, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The fate of ischemically caused ovary changes in rats] Varga K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:1665-71, 11 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma with extensive venous and cardiac invasion of probable uterine origin] Montemezzi L. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 48:37-56, Oct 66 (It)
[On peculiarities of the structure of blood vessels of the uterus and ovaries in uterine myoma] Esipova IK, et al. Arkh Pat 30:30-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Terminal arteries of the ovary and testicle] Alvarez Morujo A. Arch Esp Morf 21:75-84, 1967 (Sp)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation on rat ovaries in different stages of development and steroidogenesis. Flerkó B, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 15:163-83, 1967
A comparative histochemical study of the theca interna in the mammalian ovary. Guraya SS. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:51-67, 1968
A cytochemical study of cell components in the developing oocyte of the cattle ovary. Guraya SS. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:23-9, 1968
Ultrastructure of the human ovary. 3. Canaliculi of the corpus luteum. Green JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:57-64, 1 Sep 68
Giant cells in the gonads of the Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon, on exposure to internal irradiation. Rao AR, et al. Experientia 23:381-2, 15 May 67
XX sex chromosomes in cells cultured from "streak gonads" and in peripheral leukocytes. Schlegel RJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1588-92, Nov 67
Oogenesis in the suppressor of hairy-wing mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Phenotypic characterization and transplantation experiments. Klug WS, et al. J Exp Zool 167:151-6, Feb 68
Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm Bombyx mori. Grace TD. Nature (London) 216:613, 11 Nov 67
Ceroid pigment in ovary of mare. Histochemical study. Grecchi R, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 26:361-6, Dec 66
Filaments as a possible substructure of septate desmosome and membrane. Messier PE, et al. Rev Canad Biol 26:23-34, Mar 67
Cytochemical observations concerning the formation, release, and transport of lipid secretory products in the interstitial (thecal) cells of the rabbit ovary. Guraya SS. Z Zellforsch 83:187-95, 1967
[Preliminary studies on the ulstrastructure of the ovocyte in development in Ornithodorus moubata, Murray] Aeschlimann A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 24:225-43, 1967 (Fr)
[The structure of "closed" and "open" intercellular bridges between oogoniums and oocytes in the

Artemia salina ovary] Anteunis A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 77:645-64, 1966 (Fr)**

[The incorporation of nutrition-cells by the Artemia salina oocyte. Electron microscopic study] Anteunis A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 77:665-76, 1966 (Fr)**

[Organotypic culture of fragments of rat ovary: action of pituitary gonadotropic factors] Bousquet J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:778-82, 1967 (Fr)**

[Ultrastructural data on ovocytes in previtellogenesis period in an hermaphrodite starfish Asterina gibbosa] Brusilé J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2115-7, 1967 (Fr)**

[Electron microscope studies on theovaries of newborn mice following treatment with human hypophyseal gonadotropin (HHG)] Beitermann R, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:279-88, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Paracrystalline endoplasmic reticulum in the ovary of Pyrrhocoris apterus (Heteroptera)] Mays U. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:459, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Sex chromatin determination in ovotestis] Kladetzky J, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:54-67, 1966 (Ger)**

[Remarks on the fine structure of the ovary in chicken embryos] De Simone-Santoro I. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1305-8, 15 Oct 67 (It)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the ovarian interstitial cells in the chick embryo] De Simone-Santoro I. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:908-10, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

[Considerations on some histological aspects of the ovary in the post-menopausel period] Bonfirraro G, et al. **uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:1049-60, Dec 66 (It)**

[Histomorphological and histoenzymatic changes of the ovary and uterus of the adult rat after epiphysectomy] Barbanti Silva C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 50:515-70, Aug-Sep 66 (It)**

[Electron microscopic study of the human ovary--ultrastructure of the human fetal ovary and the developing ovarian follicles of mature females] Kawase T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:135-43, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Regeneration of the non-irradiated ovary in women with cancer of the uterine cervix. V. Embryonic remains in the medulla of the ovary] Bogdan F. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:171-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

"In vitro" effects of gonadotrophins on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of prepuberal rat ovaries of androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:80-7, 1968**

"In vitro" effects of gonadotrophins on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of prepuberal rat ovaries of androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:88-95, 1968**

Influence of thalidomide on fertility and on reproductive organs in rats. Preliminary communication. Samojlik E, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:536-40, 15 Feb 68**

Inhibition by 5-fluoroorotic acid of the ovarian development of house flies, Musca domestica. Morgan PB. **Ann Entom Soc Amer 60:1158-61, Nov 67**

Oestrogenic activity of some simple compounds related to diethylstilboestrol. Greco AM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 168:149-58, Jul 67**

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)-monophosphate on the synthesis of progestational steroids by rabbit ovarian tissue in vitro. Dorrington JH, et al. **Biochem J 104:725-30, Sep 67**

Effect of oral continuous progestogen therapy in microdosage on human ovary and sperm transport. Zañartu J, et al. **Brit Med J 2:266-9, 4 May 68**

Effect of insecticide-free rearing on the reproductive potential of organophosphorus-resistant African strains of Aedes aegypti (L). Inwang EE. **Canad J Zool 46:15-9, Jan 68**

Effect of carbon tetrachloride in the gonadal activity of female rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Endokrinologie 50:1-4, Jun 66**

Variable sensitivity of starfish ovarian tissue to radial nerve factor. Schuetz AW. **Exp Cell Res 48:183-6, Oct 67**

Repression by puromycin of testosterone-induced sex reversal in Rana dalmatina tadpoles. Vannini E, et al. **Exp Cell Res 50:683-7, Jun 68**

Reaction of two inbred strains of mice and F1 hydrids to gonadotrophins. Marchlewska-Koj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:209-16, 1967**

A comparison of luteinizing hormone from different species using the ventral prostate assay, with and without delay vehicle, and the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay. Hutchinson JS, et al. **J Endocr 40:231-5, Feb 68**

Stimulation of the ovary in hypophysectomized hens by an avian pituitary preparation. Mitchell ME. **J Reprod Fertil 14:249-56, Oct 67**

The effects of avian gonadotrophin precipitate on pituitary-deficient hens. Mitchell ME. **J Reprod Fertil 14:257-63, Oct 67**

The effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on ovarian steroidogenesis. Bedwani JR, et al. **Life Sci 7:389-93, 1 Apr 68**

Pineal-induced ovarian atrophy in rats treated neonatally with testosterone. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci 7:299-305, 1 Mar 68**

Effect of a gonadotropin inhibiting substance on the ovarian histology in mice. Ota M, et al. **Metabolism 17:181-8, Feb 68**

Progestins biosynthesis in rats in vivo following infusion of cholesterol-7-alpha-3H and acetate-1-14C into luteinized ovaries. Shima S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:673-6, Jul 68**

Block of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by progestational steroids. Jelínek JM, et al. **Steroids 11:565-70, Apr 68**

On steroids. 113. Sterilizing effect of some 6-ketosteroids on housefly (Musca domestica L.). Režábová B, et al. **Steroids 11:475-96, Apr 68**

On metatoxical action of insecticides on Musca domestica L. Lineva VA. **Wiad Parazyt 13:405-11, 1967**

[Has suppression of the adrenal function with dexamethasone and stimulation of the ovarian function with pregnyl (Netter's test) any significance for the surgical indication of ovarian resection?] Hart PG, et al. **Nederl T Verlosk 68:1-20, Feb 68 (Dut)**

[Changes in the ovaries following long-term oral contraception] Plate WP. **Nederl T Verlosk 68:181-9, Jun 68 (Dut)**

[Study on the action of chemosterilants--thiotepa and apholate on the development of the ovaries of the species Musca domestica L. II] Combiesco I, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:215-27, Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Effect of an extract of isologous hypothalamus on the thymus, adrenal gland and ovary of the impuberal mouse] Chamorro A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:561-3, 16 Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Action of medroxyprogesterone (Provera) on the pituitary gland, mammary glands and ovaries of the female rat] Ectors F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1988-91, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Sterilization of the offspring by administration of stilbestrol to the mother during lactation] Mayer G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2043-4, 17 Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Organotypic culture of fragments of rat ovary: action of pituitary gonadotropic factors] Bousquet J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:778-82, 1967 (Fr)**

[Contribution to the kinetic study of ovulation in the prepuberal mouse] Gothié S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:554-6, Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Study of the mechanism of reaction of the ovary to stimulation with human gonadotropins (HMG and HCG)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Presse Med 75:1971-4, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Suppression of the endocrine activity of the ovaries] Jayle MF. **Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:407-15, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)**

[Effect of clomiphene on the gonadotropin activity in biological test] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:491-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[Anticholinergic modification of the ovary in animal experiments] Gitsch E, et al. **Arch Gynaek 205:77-92, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Changes in the human ovum in E 605 poisoning] Adebahr G. **Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 58:248-60, 1966 (Ger)**

[About the morphological changes of the human ovary under the influence of so-called ovulation inhibitors] Horowitz M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 61:587-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[Experiences with Parlow's ascorbic acid test] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:329-36, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Enzymohistochemical changes induced in the rat ovary by an association of 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17 alpha-ethynyl estradiol] Turolla E, et al. **Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:526-34, Aug 67 (It)**

[Observations on he behavior of the peripheral receptors in ovarian stimulation induced with clomiphene] Zanardi E. **Riv Ital Ginec 50:746-59, Nov 66 (It)**

[Stimulation of the pituitary-ovarian axis with clomiphene. Clinical contribution] Zanardi E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 50:710-45, Nov 66 (It)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of hyperthyroidism on female gonadal function and pregnancy] Akai M. **Bull Kobe Med Coll 27:318-30, Jun 65 (Jap)**

[Effect of clomiphene citrate on the pituitary-ovarian system in rats] Kobayashi F, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:858-71, 20 Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Prenatal effect of androgen administration on the differentiation of sexual function in rats. (II) Estrus cycle, copulatory ability and anatomical results] Kobayashi F. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:30-42, 20 Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies concerning the effects of administration of an oil emulsion on the pituitary-ovarian functions of the pregnant and non-pregnant animals] Manabe Y. **Folia Endocr Jap 42:9-28, 20 Apr 66 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the direct action of steroid hormones on ovarian function. 2.] Uemura T. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:1138-53 concl, 20 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the direct action of steroid hormones on ovarian function. 1.] Uemura T. **Folia Endocr Jap 43:1117-37 contd, 20 Feb 68 (Jap)**

[Mechanism of contraceptives with norethisterone and mestranol] Maeda I. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1507-16, Dec 67 (Jap)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the ovarian function in the patient after excision of hydatidiform mole] Nagai S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:179-82, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Changes in ovarian weight and cholesterol content after administration of lynestrenol in white rats] Serban AM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:345-8, 1967 (Rum)**

[Ovarian histological changes after administration of tolbutamide, in white rats] Serban AM, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 18:237-9, 1967 (Rum)**

[The effect of gonadotropins on the ovary in sexually immature monkeys] Plodovskaia LA. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:24-8, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and neurohypophyseal hormones on the contractile ability of the ovary and the intrafollicular pressure in farm animals] Bezrukov NI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:983-4, 1968 (Rus)**

[Effect of cortisone acetate on sex glands in mice] Vysokoostrovskaia IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:738-40, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Histofunctional changes in the ovaries and thyroid gland of guinea pigs after administration of PMS and PMB] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia 43:66-72, Jan 66 (Rus)**

[Stimulation of the generative function of the ovaries in cows] Martynenko NA, et al. **Veterinariia 43:85-91, Jun 66 (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Oogenesis and ovarian development in the prenatal pig. Black JL, et al. **Anat Rec 161:45-55, May 68**

Studies on the development of the gonads in embryos of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom. L.). 3. An attempt at defining the nature of cells displaying PAS-positive granules in the differentiating ovary anlage. Bielańska-Osuchowska Z. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 5:213-29, 1967**

[The first sign of sexual differentiation of the gonads in chick embryos] Van Limborgh J. **Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 57:79-90, Jan-Mar 68 (Fr)**

[On the formation of estrone and estradiol by the gonads of female chick embryos cultured in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:838-41, 6 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Organogenesis of the chicken embryo ovary. (Ultrastructural research)] De Simone-Santoro I. **Biol Lat (Milano) 20:137-86, Apr-Jun 67 (It)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the ovarian interstitial cells in the chick embryo] De Simone-Santoro I. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:908-10, 15 Aug 67 (It)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the anlage of chick-embryo female gonads in various stages of development. Preliminary note] Sassu G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:123-4, 15 Feb 67 (It)**

[Electron microscopic study of the human ovary--ultrastructure of the human fetal ovary and the developing ovarian follicles of mature females] Kawase T. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:135-43, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Regeneration of the non-irradiated ovary in women with cancer of the uterine cervix. V. Embryonic remains in the medulla of the ovary] Bogdan F. **Rev Medicochir Iasi 71:171-4, Jan-Mar 67 (Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ovarian activities of pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Lunaas T, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:521-31, Jul 68**

Simplified procedure for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in rat ovaries. Takikawa H, et al. **Endocr Jap 14:276-8, Sep 67**

Comparisons of the dehydroisoandrosterone-delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the delta-5-pregnenolone-delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities of ovaries of control, hemiovariectomized, gonadotrophin-treated and "androgen-sterilized" young rats. Rubin BL. **Endocrinology 83:626-8, Sep 68**

The cholesterol side chain cleavage enzymes in immature rat ovary. Sulimovici S, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:332-45, Jan 68**

The effect of steroid treatment on ovarian dehydrogenases in the rat. Histochemical study. Turolla E, et al. **Experientia 23:909-12, 15 Nov 67**

Assay of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in fish ovaries. Rubin BL. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:251-3, Aug 68**

Seasonal changes in the histochemical localization of delta-5-3-beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of the five-striped Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Seth P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:383-90, Dec 67**

Histochemical demonstration of delta-5-3-beta- and 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in porcine ovary. Bjersing L. **Histochemie 10:295-304, 1967**

A study of topographical distribution of acid phosphatase in dog ovary and its role in follicular

development and rupture. Kabra SG, et al. Indian J Med Res 55:1213-20, Nov 67
Elevation of level of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats by extracts of DNA or RNA. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:1127-32, Aug 68
Production of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia in rats by estradiol-17-beta and inhibition of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. J Clin Endocr 28:231-8, Feb 68
Delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of the rhesus monkey. Dennis PM, et al. J Endocr 39:459-60, Nov 67
17-beta- and 20-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rabbit. Dennis PM, et al. J Endocr 40:257-8, Feb 68
Effect of oestradiol-17-beta and of L-thyroxine on activities of ovarian pyridine nucleotide dependent dehydrogenases in the lactating rat. Lunaas T, et al. J Endocr 39:121-2, Sep 67
Activities of phosphorylase in rabbit ovaries following mating. Davenport GR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:728-30, Jul 68
[Changes in arylesterase-lipase, phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activities in the ovaries of puberal female rats, treated comparatively with ethinyl estradiol and lynestrenol] Dastugue G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2318-21, 1966 (Fr)
[Enzyme patterns and progesterone synthesis. A histochemical analysis of the distribution of enzymes in the granulosa cells of the rabbit ovary before and after follicular rupture] Brandau H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:433-44, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the enzyme histochemistry of rat ovary during postnatal development] Küppers S. Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:267-84, 1967 (Ger)
[On the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in various organs and tissues of poultry and its passage into the serum in experimental toxic hepatitis] Pavel J. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 21:1477-83, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of gonadotropins on the infantile rat ovary] Brandau H. Arch Gynaek 204:130-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of gonadotropins on the enzyme activity pattern of the infantile rat ovary] Luh W. Arch Gynaek 204:131-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Histiograms of the oxidoreductases of carbohydrate metabolism and steroid dehydrogenases in the ovaries of newborn infants] Brandau H, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:428-41, 1968 (Ger)
[On the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and unspecific esterase in ovarian cycle in the rat] Burki W, et al. Histochemie 10:353-61, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes of the enzyme distribution pattern in rabbit ovary after x-ray irradiation] Brandau H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:51-64, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic observations in some cases of hypoplastic ovary] Magrini U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 88:602-8, Jul 66 (It)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity of the anlage of chick-embryo female gonads in various stages of development. Preliminary note] Sassu G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:123-4, 15 Feb 67 (It)
[Enzymohistochemical changes induced in the rat ovary by an association of 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone and 17 alpha-ethynyl estradiol] Turolla E, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 20:526-34, Aug 67 (It)
[Histomorphological and histoenzymatic changes of the ovary and uterus of the adult rat after epiphysectomy] Barbanti Silva C, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 50:515-70, Aug-Sep 66 (It)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of hypothalamic deafferentation upon puberty in the female rat. Ramaley JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:661-74, Dec 67
Pineal function relation to absolute darkness and sexual maturation. Relkin R. Amer J Physiol 213:999-1002, Oct 67
The effect of temperature and photoperiod on blood-feeding and ovarian development in mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex. Eldridge BF. Amer J Trop Med 17:133-40, Jan 68
Changes in pituitary-gonadal interrelations during perinatal days in the rat. Eguchi Y, et al. Anat Rec 161:163-70, Jun 68
Asynchronous ovarian development in the housefly, Musca domestica L. (Diptera: Muscidae), caused by dietary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Bodnaryk RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:573-9, Feb 68
Pituitary follicle stimulating hormone in vivo and ovarian development in the infant rat. Shiino M, et al. Endocrinology 81:1379-86, Dec 67
Organ culture of postnatal rat ovaries in chemically defined medium. Fainstat T. Fertil Steril 19:317-38, May-Jun 68
Histochemical observations on the granulosa and theca interna during follicular development and corpus luteum formation and regression in the American opossum. Guraya SS. J Endocr 40:237-41, Feb 68
RNA synthesis in the developing ovary of the housefly: incorporation of 14C-formate. Miller S, et al. J Insect Physiol 14:581-9, May 68
The development of the female Drosophila reproductive system. King RC, et al. J Morph 124:143-66, Feb 68
Avian pineal gland: progonadotropic response in the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. Science 158:1478-9, 15 Dec 67
[Endocrinologic study of determination of the sexual cycle in a protandric hermaphrodite mollusc Calyptraea sinensis (L.). 3. Demonstration by in vitro culture of hormonal factors conditioning the evolution of the gonad] Streiff W. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:641-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)
[Transplantation of gonadal primordia of the mouse into the body cavity of the chick embryo] Weniger JP. Experientia 23:225-7, 15 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Studies of the female eel pituitary gland especially during sexual development] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 80:286-306, 1967 (Fr)
[On the extreme sexual dimorphism in the growth of the Muscovy duck, Cairina meschata Flemm. VI. The physiological effect of doses of estradiol or ovarian stimulation on growth] Faber H von. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:45-8, Jan 68 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of stimulating doses of anti-testicle and anti-ovary cytotoxic serums on explanted gonads of animals of various ages] Barchenko LI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:106-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

[On a case of rupture of the ovaries due to closed injury of the abdomen] Arezio G, et al. Minerva Chir 23:183-4, 4 Feb 68 (It)

INNERVATION

Increase in transmitter content of adrenergic nerves in the reproductive tract of female rabbits after oestrogen treatment. Sjöberg NO. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:405-13, Mar 68
Histochemical and chemical studies of the autonomic innervation of the ovary. Jacobowitz D, et al. Endocrinology 81:1132-9, Nov 67

METABOLISM

The polycystic ovary. 8. The metabolism of 5-pregnendone, progesterone, testosterone, 4-androstenedione and oestrone by normal and polycystic ovarian tissues. Axelrod LR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:255-71, Oct 67
Steroid biosynthesis by adrenal and ovarian tissue in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Axelrod LR, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:453-8, Nov 67
On the morphology and endocrine function of granulosa cells in ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Biochemical, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies on the porcine ovary with special reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Bjersing L. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) Suppl 125:1-23, 1968
A circadian rhythm in ovarian cholesterol. Clark JH, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:445-52, Nov 67
The diurnal fluctuation of ascorbic acid and progesterone contents in the ovaries of intact and hypophysectomized immature pseudopregnant rats. Groot CA de. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:459-68, Nov 67
Androst-5-ene-3-beta,17-beta-diol in ovary of post-menopausal hyperoestrogenic women. In vitro metabolism; histological and histochemical studies; clinical data of the patients. Pesonen S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:364-76, Jul 68
Further studies on the effect of follicle stimulating hormone on amino acid transport in the isolated rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 71:211-23, Oct-Nov 67
Histochemistry as a guide for interpretation of cell function. Jones GE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:76-83, 1 Jan 68
Incorporation of 14-C-sodium palmitate into lipids and cell interaction in ovarioles of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Przelecka A. Ann Histochim 11:402-11, Oct-Dec 66
Influence of lynestrenol on estrogen production by rat ovaries. Lacroix E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:240-3, Mar 68
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. IV. Ovarian metabolism of estr-4-ene-3,17-dione. Townsley JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 144:440-5, 2 Oct 67
In vivo perfusion of the human adrenal gland and ovary in patients with mammary cancer. Doouss TW, et al. Brit J Surg 55:673-7, Sep 68
Studies on amphibian yolk. VII. Serum phosphoprotein synthesis by vitellogenic females and estrogen-treated males of Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:953-9, Aug 68
Aerobic glycolysis, oxygen uptake, and enzyme activity of the electron transport system in neoplastic and non-neoplastic ovarian tissue grafted into the spleen of C57BL mice. Bruzzone S. Cancer Res 28:159-65, Feb 68
Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Jezyk PF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 23:707-19, Dec 67
Biogenesis of estrogens by the perfused human ovary. I. Conversion of progesterone-14C and androst-4-ene-3, 17-dione-14C to estradiol-17-beta. Nakayama T, et al. Endocr Jap 14:259-64, Sep 67
Effects of human menopausal gonadotropin and ovine follicle stimulating hormone on lactic acid production by ovaries from prepubertal rats. Ahrén K, et al. Endocrinology 82:420-2, Feb 68
Enhancement of the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion response during estrogen-prolonged pseudopregnancy. An improved bioassay for LH. Bogdanove EM, et al. Endocrinology 81:1104-17, Nov 67
Biosynthesis of progesterone and 20-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one by the rat ovary during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. Endocrinology 83:1-10, Jul 68
Effect of prolactin on progestin release and cholesterol storage by rabbit ovarian interstitium. Hilliard J, et al. Endocrinology 82:122-31, Jan 68
Cholesterol storage and progestin secretion during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Hilliard J, et al. Endocrinology 82:157-65, Jan 68
Histamine concentrations in normal and cystic rat ovaries. Hunter F, et al. Endocrinology 82:171-2, Jan 68
Conversion of 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone to estrone and 17-beta-estradiol by the rat ovary with observations on variations during the estrous cycle. Kalvert M, et al. Endocrinology 82:1021-6, May 68
Effect of pregnant mare's serum (PMS) on RNA polymerase activity and protein synthesis in ovaries of immature rats. Van Dyke K, et al. Endocrinology 83:107-12, Jul 68
Direct metabolism of 7-alpha-3H-dehydroepiandrosteron-35S-sulphate in human ovarian tissue. Knapstein P, et al. Experientia 23:851-2, 15 Oct 67
Sex hormones in the ovaries of the lizard Lacerta sicula. Di Prisco CL, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 1:292-5, Jun 68
Androgen production in vitro by phalarope gonadal tissue homogenates. Fevold HR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 10:26-33, Feb 68
Sterodogenesis in the Stein-Leventhal type of polycystic ovarian tissue. Mahajan DK, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:33-42, Jan 68
Steroid formation by isolated and recombined ovarian granulosa and tehcal cells. Ryan KJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 28:355-8, Mar 68
Premeiosis and premeiotic DNA synthesis in the left ovary of the female chick embryo. Callebaut M. J Embryol Exp Morph 18:299-304, Dec 67
The effect of anterior pituitary hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro in the prepubertal rat ovary. Major PW, et al. J Endocr 40:73-80, Jan 68
Oestrogen synthesis in vitro by ovaries from rats in different phases of the oestrous cycle. Oakey RE, et al. J Endocr 39:189-95, Oct 67
Lipofuscin pigment accumulation and distribution in five rat organs as a function of age. Reichel W. J Geront 23:145-53, Apr 68
Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors in the mouse by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. IV. Uptake and retention of 14C-DMBA by mouse and rat tissues. Juil JW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 40:707-12, Apr 68
Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the in vitro incorporation of acetate-14-C into hen liver and ovarian lipids. Weiss JF, et al. J Nutr 93:142-52, Oct 67
Depletion of rat ovarian ascorbic acid by a factor other than luteinizing hormone present in the blood of the pig. Crighton DB. J Reprod Fertil 15:457-9, Apr 68
The biological half life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of cows. Imori T. Jap J Vet Sci 29:201-8, Aug 67
An effect in vivo of clomiphene on the rate of conversion of androstenedione-C14 to estrone-C14 and estradiol-C14 by the canine ovary. Engels JA, et al. Metabolism 17:189-98, Feb 68
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: effects of treatment with apholate. Chamberlain WF, et al. Nature (London) 218:471-2, 4 May 68
Cholesterol precursor pools of progesterone in the bovine ovary perfused in vitro. Bartosik DB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:119-23, Oct 67
Ribonucleic acid: control of steroid synthesis in endocrine tissue. Villee DB. Science 158:652-3, 3 Nov 67
Neutral steroid metabolites of dehydroepiandrosterone-7alpha-3H in human ovarian tissues. Flickinger GL, et al. Steroids 11:389-99, Mar 68
Secretion and synthesis of progestins by the luteinized rat ovary in vivo. Shima S, et al. Steroids 10:601-15, Dec 67
An analysis of lipids from luteinized ovaries of intact and hypophysectomized, immature rats. Arai K, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 25:509-16, Winter 67
Radioautographic studies on the ovary and vitelline glands of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L. after

short in vitro incubation with some amino acids. Thorsell W, et al. **Z Parasitenk 28:108-15, 1966**

[Adrenalectomy of guinea pigs] Vecsey A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:1-17, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)**

[In vitro metabolism of progesterone 7 alpha-- 3H in the ovary of Schistocerca gregaria (Orthoptera)] Dubé J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 76:64-70, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Biosynthesis in vitro of steroids by the ovary of viviparous anuran Nectophrynoides occidentalis in the course of the sexual cycle] Ozon R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1173-5, 11 Mar 68 (Fr)**

[Metabolism of RNAs during oogenesis. Effect of histones, polyiysine and actinomycin on the incorporation of H3-uridine in isolated oocytes and in ovarian fragments of Asterias rubens] Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res 51:12-26, Jul 68 (Fr)**

[Synthesis of DNA in germinal cells of the chick ovary during the last week of embryonic life] Callebaut M. **Experientia 23:419-20, 15 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Research on iodine metabolism in crested triton. 3. Preliminary observations on I-131 concentration in the female gonads] Peyrot A, et al. **Ric Sci 37:692-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)**

[Enzyme patterns and progesterone synthesis. A histochemical analysis of the distribution of enzymes in the granulosa cells of the rabbit ovary before and after follicular rupture] Brandau H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:433-44, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Influence of clomiphene on the effect of gonadotropins in biological tests] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:127-8, 1967 (Ger)**

[In-vitro metaboli studies on normal human ovaries, benign and malignant ovarian tumors] Hackl H. **Arch Gynaek 204:167-77, 1967 (Ger)**

[Testosterone metabolism in man. Biosynthesis of testosterone] Tamm J. **Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1983-7, 27 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Structure and genetic activity of the DNA embryonic pathway of Dytiscus] Bier K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:115, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the ovary of the rat during the estrus cycle] Mohr U, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 90:269-70, 24 Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic localization of protein synthesis in vitro in the ovary of the prepuberal rat] Rubinstein L. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:112-7, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)**

PATHOLOGY

Germ cells in the ovaries of XO female infants. Carr DH, et al. **Amer J Clin Path 49:521-6, Apr 68**

Premature menopause--a "forme fruste" of gonadal dysgenesis? Molina RA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1148-50, 15 Apr 68**

Ovarian morphology in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes. Nyirjesy I. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:458-61, 15 Jun 68**

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on postmenopausal women. Ovarian histochemistry and urinary hormone excretion. Poliak A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:731-9, 15 Jul 68**

Anatomy and pathology. Shdanov DA. **Anat Anz 118:423-35, 1966**

Experimental induction of ovarian tumors in mice treated with single administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, and its histopathological observation. Kuwahara I. **Gann 58:253-66, Jun 67**

Follicular cysts (ovarian cysts) in fowls. Krishnan R. **Indian Vet J 44:659-64, Aug 67**

A histological study of non-follicular cysts in the ovulation fossa region of the equine ovary. O'Shea JD. **J Morph 124:313-20, Mar 68**

In defence of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Tacchi D, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:322-6, Mar 68**

An autopsy study of endocrine organ changes in diabetes mellitus. Fraley DS, et al. **Metabolism 17:896-900, Oct 68**

Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigens of the human digestive system. Krupey J, et al. **Nature (London) 215:67-8, 1 Jul 67**

Gynandroblastoma of the ovary: review of 8 cases from the ovarian tumor registry. Novak ER. **Obstet Gynec 30:709-15, Nov 67**

Genital health in the mare. I. Observations concerning the ovulation fossa. Bergin WC, et al. **Vet Med 63:362-5, Apr 68**

[The anatomical pathologist and the ovaries of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] de Brux J, et al. **Gynec Prat 18:102-14, 1967 (Fr)**

[Morphologic changes on mammalian ovaries following overstim- ulation with gonadotropin] Beltermann R, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:66-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[Electron-microscopic studies on the granulosa of atretic tertiary follicle in the rat] Burki W, et al. **Arch Gynaek 204:238-50, 1967 (Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of pseudomucinous ovarian cystomas] Overbeck L. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:1-14, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Histochemical investigations at the organs of rats treated with norsteroid and progesterone, with particular reference to hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases] Tóth F, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:91-105, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Clinico-radiological considerations on the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Case reports] Razzini M, et al. **uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:639-62, Oct 66 (It)**

[Ultral structural and cytochemical studies of various nucleolar structures of tumor cells] Batolo D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 70:31-8, 1967 (It)**

[Syndrome of premature failure of ovarian function] Teter J, et al. **Endokr Pol 19:203-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Laparotomy for examination in diagnosis of the syndrome of the premature ovarian failure] Weintraub L, et al. **Endokr Pol 19:221-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Ovarian polycystosis] Cardona F. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:55-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Sp)**

[Early changes in the residual ovary after unilateral castration in prepuberal rats] De Rubin ZS, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:43-9, Apr-Jul 66 (Sp)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclical changes in the ovary of the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Lehri GK. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:105-24, 1968**

Effect of ovariectomy on the fate of 20-methyl-cholanthrene induced dysplasia of the mouse uterine cervix. Mannan AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 12:243-50, May-Jun 68**

Excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone during lactation. Keller PJ. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:529-35, Apr 68**

The specificity of the mouse ovarian augmentation assay for follicle stimulating hormone. Martin FI, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:359-68, Oct 67**

Effects of sheep and young calf pineal extracts and continuous light on the pineal gland, the gonads and the oestrous cycle of the rat. Prop N, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:585-94, Apr 68**

The influence of ovariectomy on the thyroid response to TSH in the mouse. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 23:281-7, 1967**

A circadian rhythm of luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. Lawton IE, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:213-7, Feb 68**

Gonadal hormones and mounting behavior in the female rabbit. Yaschine T, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:867-72, Oct 67**

Effect of steroid hormones on biochemical characteristics of blastocysts in ovariectomized rabbits. Sugawara S, et al. **Anat Rec 158:281-6, Jul 67**

Exteroceptive stimulation of the reproductive system of the female ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) by the mate and by the colony milieu. Lott D, et al. **Anim Behav 15:433-7, Oct 67**

The menstrual cycle. Psychiatric and ovarian-adrenocortical hormone correlates: case study and literature review. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:459-69, Oct 67**

Experimental evidence for a gonadal-fat body relationship in two teiid lizards (Ameiva festiva, Ameiva quadrilineata). Smith RE. **Biol Bull 134:325-31, Apr 68**

Telemetry and reproductive biology. Balin H. **Biomed Sci Instrum 3:113-24, 1967**

Effect of age, sex, and hormonal state on tritiated thymidine uptake by rat pituitary. Crane WA, et al. **Brit J Cancer 21:787-92, Dec 67**

An observation bearing on the ovarian-oviduct relationship in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB. **Brit Poult Sci 9:301-2, Jul 68**

Tumors developing in oophorectomized Sprague-Dawley rats after a single gastric instillation of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Heimann R, et al. **Cancer Res 28:309-13, Feb 68**

Intraocular ovarian isografts in male rats and their response to luteinizing hormone. Browning HC, et al. **Endocrinology 82:245-52, Feb 68**

Influence of exogenous progesterone and the uterus on ovarian activity in sheep. Ginther OJ. **Endocrinology 83:613-5, Sep 68**

Influence of one or two ovaries on ovulation and ovarian weight in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS. **Endocrinology 82:591-6, Mar 68**

Electrical activity during the estrous cycle of the rat: cyclic changes in limbic structures. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology 83:207-16, Aug 68**

Effect of estrogens and gestagens on the initiation of DNA synthesis in the genital tract of ovariectomized mice. Beato M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 52:173-9, Sep 68**

Ovary-inhibiting effect of extract of crab eyestalk on female American cockroaches. Adiyodi RG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 10:14-20, Feb 68**

Effect of different photoperiods and blinding on ovarian and testicular functions in normal and testosterone-treated rats. Hoffmann J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 10:109-18, Feb 68**

Effect of hypothalamic lesions and stimulations on urinary oestrogen excretion in female monkeys. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Med Res 55:981-90, Sep 67**

An ovarian fistula apparatus for cows, its installation and use. Gangwar PC. **Indian Vet J 45:217-9, Mar 68**

Physiology of the adrenal glands, ovaries, and testes. Venzke WG. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 151:1706-13, 15 Dec 67**

Cyclic changes in bovine vesicular follicles. Choudary JB, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:468-71, Mar 68**

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy at three stages of the estrous cycle on the activity of the remaining ovary and pituitary gland. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:691-6, May 68**

Effect of two levels of feeding on ovarian activity, embryo survival and ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rabbit. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:701-4, May 68**

Effect of exogenous progesterone and unilateral ovariectomy on ovarian and pituitary gland activity. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:705-8, May 68**

Evaluation of ovarian response to HMG stimulation. Spadoni LR, et al. **J Clin Endocr 27:1738-45, Dec 67**

Effects of early castration in male rats adult sexual behavior. Gerali AA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:206-12, Oct 67**

Actions of progesterone in the control of sexual receptivity of the spayed female rat. Zucker I. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 62:313-6, Apr 67**

Ovarian control of certain enzymes in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Barker KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 50:1978-82, Dec 67**

Effect of ovariectomy on concentration of progesterone in blood plasma and urinary estrogen excretion rate in the pregnant bovine. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:420-7, Mar 68**

Ovarian measurements in DDT-susceptible and DDT-resistant house flies. Patel NG, et al. **J Econ Entom 61:1079-81, Aug 68**

Ovarian response to human chorionic gonadotrophin and egg transport in the pregnant and post-parturient rabbit. Adams CE. **J Endocr 40:101-5, Jan 68**

The study of ovarian function in the ewe by means of a vascular autotransplantation technique. Goding JR, et al. **J Endocr 39:37-52, Sep 67**

Studies on interactions between the ovary and pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in the golden hamster. Grady KL, et al. **J Endocr 40:85-90, Jan 68**

The effects of oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin on brood patch formation in ovariectomized canaries. Hutchison RE, et al. **J Endocr 39:379-85, Nov 67**

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship: a study of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Labhsetwar AP. **J Endocr 39:387-93, Nov 67**

Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. The effect of the ovary on cell growth and the storage of lipid and glycogen in the adult tissue. Butterworth FM, et al. **J Exp Zool 167:207-17, Feb 68**

Relative roles of the pituitary, follicle cells, and progesterone in the induction of oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens. Masui Y. **J Exp Zool 166:365-75, Dec 67**

Relationships between side of pregnancy and side of subsequent ovarian activities in beef and dairy cattle. Foote WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:415-21, Aug 68**

Ovarian function in the cow after induction of uterine motility. Oxenreider SL. **J Reprod Fertil 16:297-300, Jul 68**

Changes in the reporductive organs of cold-exposed and light-deprived female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Reiter RJ. **J Reprod Fertil 16:217-22, Jul 68**

Daily measurement of pituitary LH content during pregnancy in the rat: do cyclic changes persist? Schwartz NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 15:39-45, Feb 68**

Induction of hyperluteinization and precocious opening of the vagina in rats with a transverse cut in the hypothalamus made shortly after birth. Martinovitch PN, et al. **Nature (London) 217:866-7, 2 Mar 68**

Organ culture studies of hormone secretion in endocrine glands of fetal guinea pigs. IV. Androgens from fetal adrenals and ovaries and their influence on sex differentiation. Ortiz E, et al. **Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 70:475-88, 1967**

Mechamisms in the limbic system controlling reproductive functions of the ovary with special reference to the positive feedback of progestin to the hippocampus. Kawakami M, et al. **Progr Brain Res 27:69-102, 1967**

Starfish gonad: action and chemical identification of spawning inhibitor. Ikegami S, et al. **Science 158:1052-3, Nov 67**

The induction of implantation in the mouse after ovariectomy. Humphrey KW. **Steroids 10:591-600, Dec 67**

Histophysiology of the pituitary gland in correlation with the ovarian cycle in Tor (Barbus) tor (Ham.). Rai BP. **Z Zellforsch 72:574-82, 1966**

[New data on the chronologic and quantitative modes of antiovulatory action of meprobamate in rats] Aron C, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:396-406, Jul 68 (Fr)**

[Hormonal balance of pregnancy during the 2d half of gestation in the rat] Carpent G, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:245-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Action of light on the supraoptic nuclei in normal rats, in castrated rats, and in castrated rats bearing an ovarian graft in the spleen] Flament-Durant J, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:240-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Repercussions of the genital life of the woman on her ocular system] Sédan J. **Ann Oculist (Paris) 200:163-76, Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Demonstration of participation of the ovary in the struggle against aggressions (cold and exhaustion) in the adrenalectomized rat] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2033-5, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Observations and experimental data on the functioning of the ovaries in adult Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae)] Allegret P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1939-42, 1966 (Fr)

[Effect of epiphysectomy on the ovary of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterh.)] Girod C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1575-6, 1967 (Fr)

Ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis following ovariectomy and treatment with estrogens and progesterone] Clementi F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 15:119-31, Feb 67 (Fr)

[Sterilization by post-natal administration of hormones. Experiments on the female rat] Mayer A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 13:989-1002, Nov 65 (Fr)

[Dynamic exploration of the gonads by chorionic gonadotropins under inhibition by dexamethasone] Jayle MF. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:391-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Chronologic and morphologic data on the mode of formation of the corpora lutea under conditions of evoked ovulation in the rat] Roos J, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:565-78, 1966 (Fr)

[Estrogen secretion before and after ovariectomy in women in the pre- and post menopause periods] Würterle A, et al. Arch Gynaek 203:184-91, 1966 (Ger)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the pineal gland under the influence of prolan and following ovarectomy] Gusek W, et al. Frankfurt Z Path 75:172-86, 1966 (Ger)

[Hormone-dependent enzyme distribution in the kidney. IV. Effect of castration and sex hormones on the activity of beta-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in the kidney of female albino rats] Wenk H. Histochemie 12:120-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The climacteric of the female] Bettendorf G. Munchen Med Wschr 109:2573-81, 8 Dec 67 (Ger)

[Morphological and chemical studies on lipids of hormonally stimulated ovaries in the rat] Nagai K, et al. Z Zellforsch 79:550-61, 1967 (Ger)

[Dynamic functional tests for differential diagnosis of hirsutism: contribution to the standardization of the method] D'Alessandro B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1123-5, 30 Sep 67 (It)

[Spleno-endocrine correlations. I. Histological and weight changes of the spleen in ovariectomized rats treated with several pituitary trophic hormones] Tenore A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:277-80, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Changes in the activity of some enzymes of energy metabolism at the myometrial level after castration and adrenalectomy] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 50:624-53, Oct 66 (It)

[Correlation between the ovary and other endocrine glands] Akasu F. J Jap Med Ass 57:1761-5, 1 Jun 67 (Jap)

[Feedback] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:841-4, Sep 66 (Jap)

[Functional activation of the diencephalon-hypophysis-ovary system with special reference to the activation of the central system by pulse stimulation] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 15:738-46, Aug 66 (Jap)

[On the problem of the role of certain autonomic endocrine factors in the realization of the toxic effect of sodium molybdate] Voznesenskiĭ BB, et al. Gig Sanit 31:113-5, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Observations on the process of ovulation in a mare with fistula of the ovary] Kliuev VV, et al. Veterinariia 43:99-101, Feb 66 (Rus)

[Ovulation in the human. Findings on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system] Greenblatt RB, et al. Rev Invest Clin 18:477-83, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotrophin stimulation test of ovarian function. Swyer GI, et al. Brit Med J 1:349-52, 10 Feb 68

Plasma testosterone in idiopathic hirsutism, and the changes produced by adrenal and ovarian stimulation and suppression. Casey JH, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1431-5, Oct 67

Ovarian activity in testosterone-sterilized female rats during continuous illumination. Colombo JA. J Endocr 42:1-4, Sep 68

[Ovarian stimulation by human gonadotropins (HMG) in a case of primary amenorrhea in identical twins with afunctional ovaries] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:696-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

[Study of ovarian and adrenal function in the course of Sheehan's disease] Teter J, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 8:19-26, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)

[Study on adrenocortical function in functional menstrual disorders] Kitajima M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 37:490-502, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the pituitary-ovarian axis in the diagnosis of the syndrome of premature ovarian failure] Radwańska E, et al. Endokr Pol 19:213-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)

[Incomplete external male pseudohermaphroditism. Endocrine study of 5 adult individuals] Epps DR, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 12:513-20, Dec 66 (Por)

[Endogenous stimulation of the ovary in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Halbe HW, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:73-7, Apr 68 (Por)

[Disorders of the function of the hormonal ovaries of sterile women] Degtiarev SS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:15-9, May 66 (Rus)

[Estrogen excretion in women with infectious hepatitis] Iatsenko LA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:12-7, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The ovarian function in uterine myoma and its changes following surgical treatment] Kosheleva NG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:35-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Hormonal function of the ovary in genitourinary trichomoniasis according to the urocytogram] Kleban VI. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:49-51, Sep-Oct 66 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The long-term effects of x irradiation in patients treated for metropathia haemorrhagica. Doll R, et al. Brit J Radiol 41:362-8, May 68

Radiation-induced castration in the female teleostean fish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Srivastava PN, et al. Experientia 23:229-30, 15 Mar 67

Radioresponse of the pre-puberal porcine ovary. Erickson BH. Int J Radiat Biol 13:57-67, 1967

Ovarian changes induced by chronic gamma radiation emitted by sealed cobalt-60 source placed inside the abdomen in the Indian desert gerbil. Rao AR, et al. Strahlentherapie 133:594-601, Aug 67

Co60-INDUCED RADIATION CHANGES IN THE OVARY OF UNILATERALLY OVARIECTOMIZED Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Srivastava PN, et al. Strahlentherapie 134:452-6, Nov 67

Effects of radiation upon reproductive biology. ORO-653. Erickson BH. US AEC Div Techn Inform 11-8, Jan-Jun 66

[Action of x-rays on the ovary of the chicken and on ovulation] Brard E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1996-9, 6 May 68 (Fr)

[Influence of continous irradiation on the adrenal gland and ovary of the rat] Caneghem P van, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2309-10, 1967 (Fr)

[Biological efficacy of surgical castration and of castration by radiations] Lalanne CM, et al. J Radiol Electr 48:787-8, Nov 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the morphology of x-ray and radium irradiated ovaries of mice. II. Observations on follicular, theca and corpus luteum cells] Jostes E, et al. Strahlentherapie 132:59-78, Jan 67 (Ger)

[The technic of x-ray menolysis] Schermuly W, et al. Strahlentherapie 130:49-56, May 66 (Ger)

[Quantitative changes in the follicular apparatus after continuous intrauterine irradiation of the embryo with small doses of gamma rays] Vorísek P. Strahlentherapie 132:409-15, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Morphological intrauterine changes in continuous small dosage irradiated ovaries] Vorísek P, et al. Strahlentherapie 132:79-89, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Changes of the enzyme distribution pattern in rabbit ovary after x-ray irradiation] Brandau H, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:51-64, Dec 67 (Ger)

[Remote sequelae of radiation damage to the ovaries] Gubareva AV. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:37-42, Apr 68 (Rus)

[On the histochemistry of protein substances in the irradiated ovaries of rabbits] Lutsenko NM. Radiobiologiia 6:148-9, 1966 (Rus)

[Pretumorous changes in the ovaries of mice after the application of ionizing radiation] Gubareva AV. Vop Onkol 14:80-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Radiotherapeutic method of castration in women] Klauber E, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:291-4, Apr 68 (Slvk)

RADIOGRAPHY

The risks, to adult or fetus, of delaying or omitting certain x-ray examinations involving ovarian and uterine doses. Bourne GL. Brit J Radiol 41:719-20, Sep 68

SECRETION

Determination of estrogenic activity of the immature rat ovary. Clerciorowska A, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 85:658-62, Jun 68

Determination of the in vivo rate of progesterone secretion by the ovary of the pig during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Brinkley HJ, et al. Endocrinology 82:203-8, Feb 68

Influence of reproductive tract hormones on level of muscle glycogen in the hamster. Kent HA Jr. Fertil Steril 18:831-5, Nov-Dec 67

The role of the ovarian stroma in hormone production by ovarian tumours. Fathalla MF. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:78-83, Jan 68

Effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of progesterone and oestrogens by the sheep ovary perfused in situ. Domański E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:365-72, Dec 67

Progestin secretion by gonadotropin-induced corpora lutea in ovaries of androgen-sterilized rats. Barraclough CA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:781-5, Jul 68

Estrogens in the human female. Hughes EC. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 20:41-52, 1966

[Secretion of estrone and estradiol by the embryonic ovary of te duck, cultivated in vitro] Akram H, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1616-7, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Secretion of epi-estriol by the embryonic ovary of the chick cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:2010-2, 6 May 68 (Fr)

[Estriol secretion by the embryonic ovary of the chick cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:159-60, 8 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Biogenesis of the ovarian steroids] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Presse Med 76:571-4, 9 Mar 68 (Fr)

[On the estrogen production in the corpus luteum-bearing ovary at the termination of pregnancy] Schild W, et al. Arch Gynaek 203:39-44, 1966 (Ger)

SURGERY

Exteriorization of ovaries under the skin of young women operated upon for cancer of the cervix. Kovacev M. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:756-9, 15 Jul 68

Use of clomiphene citrate in treatment of wedge resection failures and as a preoperative test for wedge resection success. Wider JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:740-3, 15 Jul 68

An intravaginal technique for ovarian examination in the cow. Baker AA. Aust Vet J 44:210-1, May 68

Effect of post-coital unilateral ovariectomy on implantation in mice. Bruce HM, et al. Nature (London) 219:733-4, 17 Aug 68

Ovarian pregnancy removed via culpotomy. Levinson CJ. Wisconsin Med J 67:317-20, Jul 68

[Study of ovarian resection during surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Avar Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 8:89-94, 1967 (Ger)

[Ovarian dislocation during surgery for cervix carcinoma. High displacement of the ovaries for the purpose of irradiation of the parametrium in cervix carcinoma] Kostić P. Arch Gynaek 204:33, 1967 (Ger)

[Infaecunditas temporalis arteficialis (Ante-extraperitonealisation ovariorum)] Regöczy S. Arch Gynaek 204:283, 1967 (Ger)

[Endocrino-surgical treatment of mammary cancer in the disseminated stage] Ruggeri F, et al. Cancro 19:313-8, 1966 (It)

[Prognostic study of ovariotomy] Uchide K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 17:269-72, Mar 68 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

The fine structure of corpora lutea in ovarian transplants of mice following luteotrophin stimulation. Crisp TM, et al. Amer J Anat 122:169-91, Mar 68

Ovarian transplantation to an intrauterine location; survival of ovarian pedicle autografts. Dorr P, et al. Canad J Surg 11:230-6, Apr 68

Ovarian implantation in newborn male mice. Hagen EO. Canad J Zool 45:Suppl:1292-4, Nov 67

Intraocular ovarian isografts in female rats and their response to gonadotropins and to pituitary isografts. Browning HC, et al. Endocrinology 81:1311-8, Dec 67

Intraocular ovarian isografts in male rats and their response to luteinizing hormone. Browning HC, et al. Endocrinology 82:245-52, Feb 68

Luteinization of ovarian transplants in gonadectomized, pregnant mare's serum-primed immature male rats. Wagner JW. Endocrinology 83:479-84, Sep 68

Evolution of ovarian grafts in male guuinea-pigs castrated the first day of life. Domínguez R, et al. Experientia 24:459-60, 15 May 68

The study of ovarian function in the ewe by means of a vascular autotransplantation technique. Goding JR, et al. J Endocr 39:37-52, Sep 67

Ovarian activity in the ewe after autotransplantation of the ovary or uterus to the neck. Goding JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 191:129P-130P, Jul 67

Interspecific transplantation as a tool for indicating phylogenetic relationships. Kambysellis MP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1166-72, Apr 68

[Behavior of the testis and intratesticular ovarian grafts in male rats following injection with cadmium or ligation of testicular artery] Maekawa K, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 42:343-50, 1 Dec 67 (Jap)

[Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine levels in the brain of castrated rats with experimental tumors in transplanted ovaries] Arkhangel'skaia AV. Vop Med Khim 12:532-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

OVERLEARNING (F)

Response latency in the serial learning of short lists. Kennedy A. Brit J Psychol 59:1-5, Feb 68

Facilitation of memory in the retardate. Vergason GA. Exceptional Child 34:589-94, Apr 68 (43 ref.)

Overtraining and reversal learning by experimentally naive kittens. Hirayoshi I, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:507-9, Dec 67

Some further failures to find the visual overlearning-reversal effect in rats. Lukaszewska I. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 65:359-61, Apr 68**
Overtraining and the use of positive and negative stimuli in reversal and transfer. Mandler JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 66:110-5, Aug 68**
Overtraining and transfer processes. Siegel S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 64:471-7, Dec 67**
Stimulus function in simultaneous discrimination. Biederman GB. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:459-63, Jul 68**
Cue-producing behavior in the Capuchin monkey during reversal, extinction, acquisition, and overtraining. D'Amato MR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 11:425-33, Jul 68**
Optional shift behavior in children as a function of overtraining, irrelevant stimuli, and age. Eimas PD. **J Exp Child Psychol 5:332-40, Sep 67**
Variables affecting the performance of preschool children in intradimensional, reversal, and extradimensional shifts. Mumbauer CC, et al. **J Exp Psychol 75:180-7, Oct 67**
Effect of a novel stimulus dimension on discrimination learning. Richman CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol 77:163-5, May 68**
Dependence of the overtraining extinction effect on attention to runway cues. Likely D, et al. **uart J Exp Psychol 20:193-6, May 68**
[Effects of verbal response and overtraining on optional shift in children] Sugimura T. **Jap J Psychol 38:265-73, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Overtraining, extinction and shift in discrimination learning in children] Sugimura T. **Jap J Psychol 38:183-9, Oct 67 (Jap)**

OVIDUCTS (A13)

In-vitro fertilization of rabbit follicular oocytes in tubal fluid. Suzuki S, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:716-25, Sep-Oct 68**
Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on physical properties of rabbit oviduct fluid. Hamner CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:121-2, Jun 68**
Tubal transport and fertilization of ova in gonadotrophin-treated pigs. Hancock JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:261-70, Jul 68**
Comparisons of methods for locating ova in the oviduct of the rabbit. Longley WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:69-72, Jun 68**
Fertilizing life of mouse spermatozoa in the female tract. McGaughey RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:147-50, Jun 68**
[The musculature of the oviducts of Carausius morosus. II. Observation in vivo] Hehn G von. **Z Zellforsch 78:546-54, 1967 (Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Studies on the abnormalities of ovarian bursa and oviduct in buffalo-cows. Sharma OP, et al. **Indian Vet J 45:293-6, Apr 68**

ANALYSIS

Sialic acid in egg capsules and oviducts of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Humphries AA Jr, et al. **Biol Bull 134:266-71, Apr 68**
Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of Agriolimax reticulatus, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). Bayne CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:761-73, Dec 67**
Nitrogen, dry matter and inorganic constituents in ewe oviduct fluid. Rowan D, et al. **J Anim Sci 26:1116-9, Sep 67**
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. V. Histochemistry of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands of the domestic hen. Gilbert AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:433-44, Aug 68**
Localization of fibrinolytic activity in the rat oviduct. Tympanidis K, et al. **Obstet Gynec 31:727-31, May 68**
[Histochemistry of the mature oviduct of the mountain Triturus alpestris L.] Vilter V. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2245-50, 1966 (Fr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopical study of the effect of oestrogen on the chicken oviduct. Ljungkvist HI. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:391-402, Nov 67**
A comparative histologic study of the uterotubal junction in the rabbit, rhesus monkey, and human female. David A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:417-21, 1 Jun 68**
Observations on the morphology and histochemistry of the oviducts of the sheep. Abdalla O. **J Anat 102:333-44, Jan 68**
[Histology of the oviduct in mature Salamandra atra, a completely viviparous urodele at high altitude] Vilter V. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:260-4, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)**
[A histological study on oviducts and uteri of aged cows] Yamauchi S. **Jap J Vet Sci 26:107-14, Apr 64 (Jap)**
[Histological studies on the structure and origin of canalicular elements and epithelial crypts in the ovaries of white rats] Możańska T. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 27:249-58, 1968 (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Estrogen-induced morphologic changes in monolayer cultures of immature chick oviduct. Kohler PO, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1422-7, Dec 67**
The relation of spermatozoa to the glandular tissue in the storage sites of the hen oviduct. Schindler H, et al. **Poult Sci 46:1462-71, Nov 67**
[The musculature of the oviduct of Carausius morosus. I. Histological studies] Hehn G von. **Z Zellforsch 78:511-45, 1967 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro hormonal induction of a specific protein (avidin) in chick oviduct. O'Malley BW. **Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2546-51, Aug 67**
Influence of ovarian hormones on histology and histochemistry of the bovine oviduct. McDaniel JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:754-61, May 68**
The effects of avian gonadotrophin precipitate on pituitary-deficient hens. Mitchell ME. **J Reprod Fertil 14:257-63, Oct 67**
Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct. Bitman J, et al. **Science 162:371-2, 18 Oct 68**
[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on contractility of the oviduct and blood pressure in hens] Ewy Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 19:407-16, May-Jun 68 (Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Peculiarities of development of the oviduct epithelium in man and some vertebrates] Khetagurova GI. **Arkh Anat 54:65-72, Apr 68 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of dipeptidase activity in different tissues of the pig. Josefsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:108-14, Jan-Feb 68**
Intracellular distribution and role of carbonic anhydrase in the avian (Gallus domesticus) shell gland mucosa. Bernstein RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 159:367-76, 4 Jun 68**
Ribonucleic acid polymerase activity of the chick oviduct during steroid-induced synthesis of a specific protein. McGuire WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:187-94, 18 Mar 68**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of sexual development in birds by treatment with steroid hormones during embryonic life or shortly thereafter. Kinci FA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 9:401-5, Dec 67**
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen-mediated tissue differentiation: regulation of nuclear transcription and induction of new RNA species. O'Malley BW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1527-34, Aug 68**
[On the extreme sexual dimorphism in the growth of the Muscovy duck, Cairina meschata Flemm. VI. The physiological effect of doses of estradiol or ovarian stimulation on growth] Faber H von. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:45-8, Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Peculiarities of development of the oviduct epithelium in man and some vertebrates] Khetagurova GI. **Arkh Anat 54:65-72, Apr 68 (Rus)**

INNERVATION

Increase in transmitter content of adrenergic nerves in the reproductive tract of female rabbits after oestrogen treatment. Sjöberg NO. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 57:405-13, Mar 68**
The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the response of the rabbit oviduct to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Brundin J. **Acta Physiol Scand 73:54-7, May-Jun 68**

METABOLISM

Hormonal induction of specific proteins in chick oviduct cell cultures. O'Malley BW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:1-7, 10 Jul 67**
Estrogen stimulation of synthesis of specific proteins and RNA polymerase activity in the immature chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 145:204-7, 22 Aug 67**
Progesterone action: regulation of avidin biosynthesis by hen oviduct in vivo and in vitro. Korenman SG, et al. **Endocrinology 83:11-7, Jul 68**
Estrone- and progesterone-induced synthesis of new RNA species in the chick oviduct. Hahn WE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 1:438-42, Jun 68**
Studies on the mechanism of hormone induction of a specific protein. Immunological identity and kinetic studies of avidin synthesized in vitro by the chick oviduct. O'Malley BW, et al. **Life Sci 6:1953-9, 15 Sep 67**
Altered gene expression during differentiation: population changes in hybridizable RNA after stimulation of the chick oviduct with oestrogen. O'Malley BW, et al. **Nature (London) 218:1249-51, 29 Jun 68**
Studies on steroid regulation of synthesis of a specific oviduct protein in a new monolayer culture system. O'Malley BW, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2359-66, Dec 67**
Some metabolic aspects of calcium movement across the isolated avian shell gland. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:392-5, Nov 67**
Protein synthesis: differential stimulation of cell-specific proteins in epithelial cells of chick oviduct. Kohler PO, et al. **Science 160:86-7, 5 Apr 68**
[Nucleotide sulfates of connective tissue. I. In vivo incorporation of radiosulfate into the sulfonucleotides of cartilage of the aorta and ofthe oviduct isthmus] Picard J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1689-705, 1967 (Fr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of reproductive phase on the inflammatory response and rate of sperm removal in the uterus and oviduct of the cow. Mahajan SC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 28:1037-41, Jul 67**
An observation bearing on the ovarian-oviduct relationship in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB. **Brit Poult Sci 9:301-2, Jul 68**
Right oviduct fertility studies. Morgan W. **Fertil Steril 19:268-72, Mar-Apr 68**
Observations on transport of ova in the oviduct of the mouse. Humphrey KW. **J Endocr 40:267-73, Mar 68**
Distribution of spermatozoa in the oviduct and fertility in domestic birds. VI. The relations of fertility and embryo normality with site of experimental insemination. Lorenz FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:445-55, Aug 68**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On methods of determining causes of sterility in women] Laiko KK. **Sovet Med 29:45-51, May 66 (Rus)**

SECRETION

Influence of reproductive tract hormones on level of muscle glycogen in the hamster. Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril 18:831-5, Nov-Dec 67**
Studies of frog oviducal jelly secretion. II. Cytology of secretory cycle. Lee PA. **J Exp Zool 166:107-19, Oct 67**
Studies of frog oviducal jelly secretion. I. Chemical analysis of secretory product. Lee PA. **J Exp Zool 166:99-106, Oct 67**
Oviduct secretion in the ewe and the effect of oviduct fluid on oxygen uptake by ram spermatozoa in vitro. Black DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 15:127-30, Feb 68**
Effect of bicarbonate and oviduct fluid on respiration of spermatozoa. Foley CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:634-7, Dec 67**
[The ultrastructure of the ootheca in acridoid, blattoid and mantoid orthopterans] Baccetti B. **Z Zellforsch 77:64-79, 1967 (It)**

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see FALLOPIAN TUBES (A5)

OVULATION (G1)

Interruption of pregnancy, induction of ovulation and delayed pseudopregnancy following suppression of luteal function. Kraicer PF, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:251-60, Jun 68**
Induction of ovulation. Franklin RR, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 254:875-83, Dec 67**
Effects of uremia and chronic hemodialysis on the reproductive cycle. Goodwin NJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:528-35, 15 Feb 68**
Urinary cytology in reproductive endocrinology. O'Morchoe PJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:479-88, 15 Oct 67**
Fertilizable life of the rabbit ovum relative to sperm capacitation. Dukelow WR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1397-400, Dec 67**
Effect of stimuli associated with the male on litter size in mice. Eliharz RG. **Aust J Biol Sci 21:583-5, Jun 68**
Clomiphene for ovulation. Bishop P. **Brit Med J 4:617-8, 9 Dec 67**
Fluctuations in pituitary FSH during the ovulatory cycle in the rat and a possible role of FSH in the induction of ovulation. Goldman BD, et al. **Endocrinology 83:97-106, Jul 68**
Influence of one or two ovaries on ovulation and ovarian weight in the hypophysectomized rat. Greenwald GS. **Endocrinology 82:591-6, Mar 68**
Periovulatory progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of the rhesus monkey with a methodologic note on the detection of ovulation. Johansson ED, et al. **Endocrinology 82:143-8, Jan 68**
Relation of HCG-induced ovulation to the production of prolonged diestrus in the adult rat. Mitchell JA, et al. **Endocrinology 82:1142-8, Jun 68**
The significance of circadian rhythms the search for the moment of ovulation in primates. Balin H, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:228-43, Mar-Apr 68**
Induction of ovulation with human postmenopausal gonadotropin. Experience with 23 patients.

Rosemberg E, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:197-205, Mar-Apr 68
Ultrastructural cyclic changes in the human endometrium. II. Normal postovulatory phase. Wynn RM, et al. Fertil Steril 18:721-38, Nov-Dec 67
Histochemical study of granulosa (follicular) cells in the preovulatory and postovulatory follicles of amphibian ovary. Guraya SS.
Gen Comp Endocr 10:138-46, Feb 68
Environmental anovulatory cycles. Matsumoto S, et al.
Int J Fertil 13:15-23, Jan-Mar 68
Reproductive behavior of Bos indicus females in a subtropical environment. I. Puberty and ovulation frequency in Brahman and Brahman x British heifers. Plasse D, et al. J Anim Sci 27:94-100, Jan 68
Mechanics of ovulation. Rodbard D.
J Clin Endocr 28:849-61, Jun 68
Evaluation of ovarian response to HMG stimulation. Spadoni LR, et al. J Clin Endocr 27:1738-45, Dec 67
Some carry-over effects of pregnancy on post-partum ovarian function in the cow. Saiduddin S, et al.
J Dairy Sci 50:1846-7, Nov 67
Ovarian response to human chorionic gonadotrophin and egg transport in the pregnant and post-parturient rabbit. Adams CE. J Endocr 40:101-5, Jan 68
The effects of rat pituitary and hypothalamic tissue transplanted in superovulated immature rats. Hopkins TF, et al. J Endocr 40:363-9, Mar 68
Ovulation following vaginal stimulation in a spontaneous ovulator and its implications. Zarrow MX, et al. J Endocr 40:343-52, Mar 68
Worm egg counts of ewes after artificially-induced ovulation. Downey NE. J Helminth 42:33-6, 1968
The control of ovulation in the vole Microtus agrestis. Breed WG, et al. J Physiol (London) 198:2P-4P, Sep 68
Studies on the relationship of serum and pituitary gonadotrophin levels to ovulation in the ewe. Dierschke DJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:321-4, Mar 68
Decreased ovulation in the isolated, PMSG-treated, immature rat and lack of effect of crowding. Fuller GB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:309-11, Jul 68
A histochemical study of pre-ovulatory and post-ovulatory follicles in the rabbit ovary. Guraya SS.
J Reprod Fertil 15:381-7, Apr 68
Post-partum ovulation and oestrus in spring-lambing ewes. Hunter GL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:473-5, Dec 67
Ovulation, corpora lutea development and pituitary LH activity in rabbits with intra-uterine devices. Janakiraman K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:395-9, Apr 68
The influence of nutrition during oestrus on ovulation rate in the sow. Lodge GA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:329-32, Mar 68
Diagnosis of oestrus and ovulation in cows by pH-measurements intra vaginam and by apparent viscosity of vaginal mucus. Schilling E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:307-11, Mar 68
Superovulation with pituitary gonadotrophins. Method for obtaining meiotic metaphase figures in human ova. Jagiello G, et al. Lancet 1:178-80, 27 Jan 68
A field trial of the basal-body-temperature method of regulating births. Marshall J. Lancet 2:8-10, 6 Jul 68
Contraceptive action of intrauterine devices in the rhesus monkey. Mastroianni L Jr.
Nature (London) 215:1172-3, 9 Sep 67
Regulation of egg output of populations of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF.
Nature (London) 215:1001-2, 26 Aug 67
The gonadotropic centre of the tuber cinereum hypothalami and ovulation. Dierickx K.
Naturwissenschaften 53:709-10, Dec 66
Ovulation in the rabbit related to dosage of human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnant mare's serum. Fox RR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1222-7, Apr 68
Pregnancy following coital-induced ovulation in a spontaneous ovulator. Zarrow MX, et al.
Science 159:329-30, 19 Jan 68
The use of vaginal smears to determine ovulation in the bitch. Witiak E. Vet Med 62:869-78, Sep 67
Fecundity and viability of sperm cells of Ornithodoros ticks. Feldman-Muhsam B.
Wiad Parazyt 13:539-42, 1967
[Bioelectric observation of the menstrual cycle in the woman] Zwinger A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:605-8, Oct 67 (Cz)
[New data on the role played by induced ovulation in the phenomena of reproduction in female rats] Aron C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 28:19-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Possibilities and limits of cytochemical research in the diagnosis of ovulation] Centonze M, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:Suppl:129-32, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of the plasma and urinary steroids in the course of treatment of anovulation by human urinary gonadotropins. Presence of estradiol in increased quantities in peripheral vein in the blood in period of follicular maturation] Cedard L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:391-4, 22 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Contribution to the kinetic study of ovulation in the prepuberal mouse] Gothié S.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:554-6, Sep 67 (Fr)
[New cytological facts concerning the role played by the gamma cell in the ovulatory activity of the prehyphophysis in the rat] Roos J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2034-6, 1967 (Fr)
[Trial of the determination of pituitary gonadotropins by means of the immunological method] Weihs DE, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:233-8, 1968 (Fr)
[The results of electrostimulation of the cervix in ovulation and sterility] Rouane-Crepeaux J.
Gynec Prat 15:453-62, 1964 (Fr)
[Biological and clinical results of the treatment of 19 cases of anovulation with human urinary gonadotropic hormones. Demonstration of a considerable increase in plasma estradiol during the period of follicle stimulation] Varangot J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1471-4, 6 Jul 68 (Fr)
[On the synchronization of estrus in sheep] Manunta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:508-12, 15 May 67 (It)
[Possibilities of the use of the ovulatory intranuclear corpuscle as an indirect test of ovulation] Cappello F.
Minerva Ginec 18:942-4, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Some considerations on ovulatory function in pre-menopause] Bonfirraro G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 21:668-73, Nov 66 (It)
[Urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in breast cancer patients considered in relation to the menstrual cycle: ovulatory and non ovulatory] Grattarola R.
Tumori 53:129-39, Mar-Apr 67 (It)
[Common practice for the induction of ovulation (present and future)] Fukii K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:167-70, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Problem of paracyclic ovulations in our observations] Fijalkowski W. Ginek Pol 38:501-11, May 67 (Pol)
[Problems of the diagnosis and therapy of anovular uterine hemorrhage] Bodiazhina VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 43:70-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The "spot" symptom--a test for determining ovulation] Rachkovskaia TS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:58-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition of DNA and RNA from somatic tissues of humpback and its changes during spawning] Berdyshev GD, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:988-93, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in amino acid composition of the gonads during ovulation and spermatogenesis in summer salmons (Oncorhynehus keta Walb.)] Korzhenko VP.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 171:237-9, 1 Nov 66 (Rus)
[The dying off and phagocytosis of abortive oocytes in the ovaries of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Bocharov IuS.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:596-604, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanism in inhibition of ovulation in oral contraception. 3. The excretion of total pituitary gonadotrophins and luteinizing hormone in fertile women during cyclical treatment with 6-methyl-6-dehydro-17-alpha-acetoxyprogesterone together with 17-alpha-ethynyl-oestradinol-3-methylether. Starup J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 56:188-96, Oct 67
Induction of ovulation by plant extracts in the rabbit. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 15:169-72, Jan 68
Monoamines and ovulation in the rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:18-9, 1967
Induction of ovulation in the pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS. Amer J Anat 121:249-58, Sep 67
Induction of ovulation. An attempt to avoid complications. Cox LW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:177-85, 15 Sep 68
Plasma gonadotropins during clomiphene induced ovulatory cycles. Jacobson A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:284-90, 15 Sep 68
Clomiphene citrate for improvement of ovarian function. Jones GS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:814-28, 15 Nov 67
Use of clomiphene citrate in treatment of wedge resection failures and as a preoperative test for wedge resection success. Wider JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:740-3, 15 Jul 68
Induction of ovulation. Jones GS.
Ann Rev Med 19:351-72, 1968 (140 ref.)
Induction of ovulation. Shearman RP.
Aust Ann Med 15:266-80, Aug 66
Clomiphene citrate. Brit Med J 1:363-4, 10 Feb 68
Medical induction of ovulation in anovulatory infertility. Kase N. Conn Med 31:695-7, Oct 67
The effect of a gondotropin inhibiting substance on super-ovulation induced by pregnant mare serum onadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Ota M, et al. Endocr Jap 14:308-12, Dec 67
Inhibition of ovulation by systematically administered actinomycin D in the hamster. Barros C, et al.
Endocrinology 83:177-9, Jul 68
Effects of progesterone and related compounds on fertilization, transportation and development of rabbit eggs. Chang MC.
Endocrinology 81:1251-60, Dec 67
Inhibition of ovulation in the rabbit: seasonal variation and effects of indoles. Farrell G, et al.
Endocrinology 83:599-603, Sep 68
Monoamines and ovulation in the rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. Endocrinology 83:170-6, Jul 68
Anovulatory sterility in rats neonatally injected with stilbestrol. Ladosky W. Endokrinologie 52:259-61, 1967
Variable sensitivity of starfish ovarian tissue to radial nerve factor. Schuetz AW.
Exp Cell Res 48:183-6, Oct 67
Bioassay of hypothalamic gonadotropin stimulating factor. Duncan GW, et al.
Experientia 23:304-6, 15 Apr 67
The antiovulatory dose of ethinyl estradiol: a titration study. Jackson JL 3d, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:649-53, Jul-Aug 68
Controlled rhythm: an analysis of 88 cycles. Lorenzo CL Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 19:490-9, Jul-Aug 68
Further clinical experience with clomiphene citrate. Macgregor AH, et al. Fertil Steril 19:616-22, Jul-Aug 68
Induction of ovulation in Macaca mulatta. Van Wagenen G. Fertil Steril 19:15-29, Jan-Feb 68
Selection for litter size in mice in the presence and absence of gonadotropin treatment. Bradford GE.
Genetics 58:283-95, Feb 68
Lambing rate as influenced by hormone-induced superovulation in ewes prior to mating. Curl SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:431-3, Mar 68
Fertility of swine following superovulation. Day BN, et al. J Anim Sci 26:777-80, Jul 67
Fertility level of sows superovulated at post-weaning estrus. Longenecker DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:709-11, May 68
Duration of estrus, time of ovulation and fertilization rate in beef heifers synchronized with dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide. Wiltbank JN, et al. J Anim Sci 26:764-7, Jul 67
Estrus synchronization in cattle following feeding six progestogens. Menge AC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 51:1284-7, Aug 68
Induction of ovulation by gonadotrophins in the Indian five-striped palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Seth P, et al. J Endocr 39:369-78, Nov 67
Ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate. Echt CR, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 61:986-90, Jul 68
Studies of the effect of various copper compounds on the induction of ovulation and their toxicity. Suzuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 15:52-4, Jan 68
Studies on the effect of clomiphene citrate (Clomid) on female reproductive function. II. Clinical experiment. Tsuyuguchi M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:199-207, Oct 67
Effects of excess dietary iodine upon pullets and laying hens. Arrington LR, et al. J Nutr 92:325-30, Jul 67
The induction of ovulation and the occurrence of pregnancy following clomiphene therapy in the non-ovulatory woman. Pennington GW.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:759-61, Jul 68
The site of action of 'chlormadinone acetate' (6-chloro-delta 6-dehydro-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone) in blocking ovulation in the mated rabbit. Exley D, et al.
J Physiol (London) 195:697-714, Apr 68
The synchronization of ovulation in the adult female rat by oral administration of megestrol acetate. Bennett JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:159-63, Jul 68
Investigation of block to gonadotrophin release in mature female rats. Bennett JP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:233-7, Mar 68
Ovulation and fertilization in the lamb. Land RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:325-7, Mar 68
Repeated superovulation following administration of exogenous gonadotrophins in Dutch-belted rabbits. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:93-103, Feb 68
Ovulation and corpus luteum maintenance in ewes treated with 17-beta-oestradiol. Piper EL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:253-9, Jul 68
Induction of ovulation in the lion, Panthera leo. Rowlands IW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:105-11, Jun 68
Control of ovulation in cattle with melengestrol acetate. IV. The effects of inducing ovulation with oestradiol cypionate on conception rate. Smith LW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:81-9, Jun 68
Control of ovulation in cattle with melengestrol acetate. 3. Inducing ovulation during MGA treatment. Smith LW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:73-9, Jun 68
Gonadotropin therapy. Possible causes and prevention of ovarian overstimulation. Taymor ML.
JAMA 203:362-4, 29 Jan 68
Treatment of anovulation with menotropins. Tyler ET.
JAMA 205:86-92, 1 Jul 68
Evaluation of an oral contraceptive. Ethynodiol diacetate with mestranol (Ovulen).
JAMA 202:306-8, 23 Oct 67
Chemical induction of ovulation with clomiphene and its mechanism. Fukunishi H.
Kobe J Med Sci 12:207-30, Dec 66
Joint action of human follicle-stimulating hormone and chorionic gonadotrophin in women with failure of ovulation. Crooke AC, et al. Lancet 2:180-4, 27 Jul 68
Effects of exogenous oestrogen on the ovulatory response-rate to human gonadotrophins. Jacobson A, et al. Lancet 2:286, 3 Aug 68
Clomiphene and plasma gonadotrophins. Jacobson A, et al. Lancet 1:1371, 22 Jun 68
Ovulatory suppressants, estrogens, and carbohydrate metabolism. Javier Z, et al.
Metabolism 17:443-56, May 68
Practical management of the anovulatory patient. Visscher HC, et al. Mich Med 67:604-8, May 68
Method for estimating the number of eggs laid by Xenopus laevis in response to the the injection of

gonadotropin. Barr WA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:827-8, 20 May 67
Effect of adrenalectomy and administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate on spawning in Rana cyanophlyctis Schn. Kanakaraj SR, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 53:413, Aug 66
The induction of ovulation using clomiphene citrate. Heron HJ, et al. New Zeal Med J 67:191-4, Feb 68
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Kempers RD, et al. Obstet Gynec 30:699-705, Nov 67
Induction of ovulation by combined administration of human menopausal gonadotropins and clomiphene citrate. Rabau E, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:110-5, Jan 68
The use of oestrogens in the suppression of ovulation. McBride WG. Postgrad Med J Suppl:15-9, Dec 67
Clinical and experimental studies with low doses of megestrol acetate. Mason BA, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:45-50, Dec 67
Current therapeutics. CCXLV. Clomiphene. MacGillivray I, et al. Practitioner 200:727-34, May 68
Effect of oral treatment with chlormadinone acetate on time of ovulation in rats. Shimizu H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:886-8, Dec 67
The induction of ovulation in immature rats treated with pregnant mares's serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Lunn SF, et al.
uart J Exp Physiol 53:129-35, Apr 68
Stimulatory effects of pinealectomy on gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. Dunaway JE, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 25:525-9, Winter 67
Inhibition of oviposition of the Japanese quail by U-11,555A. McEvoy AF, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:459-67, Nov 67
Induction of ovulation. Board JA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:289-95, May 68
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. McLeod PA. Wisconsin Med J 67:154-8, Mar 68
The use of clomiphene citrate (MRL-41; Clomid) for the induction of ovulation. (Treatment of 81 patients in 422 cycles). Spellacy WN.
Wisconsin Med J 67:159-62, Mar 68
[Phenobarbital and anovular sterility produced by the administration of estrogen in the rat druing the early postnatal period] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:609-11, Oct 67 (Cz)
[New data on the chronologic and quantitative modes of antiovulatory action of meprobamate in rats] Aron C, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:396-406, Jul 68 (Fr)
[Antiovulatory action of medroxyprogesterone, implanted in small quantities in the anterior hypothalamus of the rat] Ectors F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:758-60, 4 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Further data on the anti-ovulatory action of meprobamate in female rats] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1325-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Anti-ovulatory effects of ethinyl estradiol and mestranol, alone or in association with chlormadinone in the rabbit and rat] Chambon Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2411-5, 1966 (Fr)
[Our experience with H.M.G.-H.C.G. treatment. Apropos of 17 cases] Chartier M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:535-44, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Sequential treatment with H.M.G.-S and H.C.G. human gonadotropins of 18 cases of sterility with prolonged amenorrhea or anovulatory spaniomenorrhea] Palmer R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:517-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Biochemical study of inhibition of ovarian function with ethinodiol diacetate] Geller S.
Path Biol (Paris) 16:347-52, Mar 68 (Fr)
[Comparative efficacy of different methods of ovulation block] Bussière J.
Presse Med 76:517-8, 2 Mar 68 (Fr)
[Recent data on the artificial induction of ovulation. II. Clomiphene] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 75:2555-9, 25 Nov 67 (60 ref.) (Fr)
[Recent data on artificial induction of ovulation. I. Human gonadotropins] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 75:2449-54, 18 Nov 67 (36 ref.) (Fr)
[Can artificial induction of ovulation be controlled?] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 76:269-72, 3 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Effect of clomiphene on the hormonal elimination of steroids and FSH] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:51-7, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Estro-progestative combinations n the control of ovulation and contraception] Cession G.
Rev Med Liege 22:674-7, 1 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Chronologic and morphologic data on the mode of formation of the corpora lutea under conditions of evoked ovulation in the rat] Roos J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 75:565-78, 1966 (Fr)
[Inhibition of ovulation in rats by means of implantation of chlormadionine acetate in the hypothalamus and in the hypophysis] Döcke F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:557-9, 1966 (Ger)
[Attempts to prevent overstimulation through gonadotropins] Bettendorf G, et al.
Arch Gynaek 204:277-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Postpartum ovulation inhibition and lactation] Dittmar FW, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:217-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Synthesis and effects of hydroxylated 17-ethinyl-estradiol] Engelfried O, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1518-22, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Effect of ovulation-inhibiting steroids on the individual phases of the reproductive process in rabbits (postovulatory inhibitory effect)] Sas M, et al.
Endokrinologie 51:170-4, May 67 (Ger)
[Acute Meigs' syndrome and pregnancy following ovulation stimulation with human pituitary gonadotropin] Bettendorf G, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:1281-7, Sep 66 (Ger)
[On ovulation inhibitors] Heinen G.
Hippokrates 38:53-60, 31 Jan 67 (Ger)
[The drug regulation of ovulation in double-blind studies. Results with Clomiphene] Staemmler HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 44:818-24, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Is there a false positive pregnancy tests after administration of "ovulation inhibitors"?] Soost HJ, et al. Med Klin 61:1494-5, 23 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Cytogenetical studies on a spontaneous abortion following induced ovulation] Knörr K, et al.
Med Welt 31:1812-6, 5 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibition with low dosage gestagen components. Results of international clinical trial of Orlest] Figoureux J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 109:2555-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of ovulation disorders] Wyss HI, et al.
Praxis 56:332-8, 9 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of ovulation stimulation by intravenously administered estrogens] Gitsch E.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:420-2, 2 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the induction of ovulation by gonadotropins and estrogens. 5. Modification of estrogen-induced ovulation by gestagens] Döcke F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:1130-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on triggering of ovulation with gonadotropins and estrogens. 4. On neurohormonal regulation of ovulation] Döcke F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:273-82, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the potentiating effect of estrogen on the stimulation of absent ovulation] Foukas M.
Zbl Gynaek 88:1578-82, 12 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the induction of human ovulation through combined administration of HCG and animal as well as human FSH] Groot-Wassink K.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1240-9, 26 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical study of an orally effective progesterone compound] Loskant G.
Zbl Gynaek 88:930-3, 9 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Various experience with new highly effective gestagens] Stěrba R.
Zbl Gynaek 90:682-7, 18 May 68 (Ger)
[Effect of thioridazine on the female genital tract in rats] Artelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:269-70, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Physiology of the epiphysis in birds. 3. The effect of melatonin on the sexual development of Coturnix coturnix japonica] Renzoni A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:212-5, 28 Feb 68 (It)
[Augmenting effect of N-acetylglucosamine on ovulation induced by PMS-gonadotropin in rats] Abe T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 15:907-10, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-hormone activity in the blood in ovulation induced by the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin] Notomi Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:915-26, 20 Dec 67 (Jap)
[Mechanism of copper transfer in ovulation induced by copper salt] Hirabayashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:19-28, Jan 68 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical studies on the effects of estrogen on pituitary luteinizing hormone excretion] Tani T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:1349-57, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Clinical result of Clomid (MRL-41) for the induction of ovulation] Fujii K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 22:1795-807, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Ovulation induction and clomiphene] Notake Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 16:839-55, Sep 67 (Jap)
[Experimental data on the mechanism of oocyte maturation processes] Detlaf TA.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:401-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Biochemical induction of ovulation] Alvarez Bravo A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1039-51, Aug 67 (Sp)
[Clinical applications of clomiphene] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:29-53, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)
[Ovulation induction. Action of gonadotropins of hypophysary and urinary origin] Rosemberg E.
Rev Argent Endocr 12:131-3, Jun 66 (Sp)
[Induction of ovulation] Zafartu J.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 32:303-20, 1967 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

The anovular corpus luteum in the golden hamster [Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) and comparisons with the normal corpus luteum and follicle of atresia. Horowitz M. Acta Anat (Basel) 66:199-225, 1967
Histochemical study of granulosa and theca interna during follicular development, ovulation, and corpus luteum formation and regression in the human ovary. Guraya SS. Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:448-57, 15 Jun 68
Resumption of ovulation post partum. Kava HW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:122-4, 1 Sep 68
Collagenolytic activity in the rabbit and sow Graafian follicle during ovulation. Espey LL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:326-9, Feb 68
Control of the nesting behaviour of the domestic hen. IV. Studies on the pre-ovulatory follicle. Gilbert AB, et al. Anim Behav 16:168-70, Feb 68
Telemetry and reproductive biology. Balin H.
Biomed Sci Instrum 3:113-24, 1967
Surgical analysis of the preoptico-tuberal pathway controlling ovulatory release of gonadotropins in the rat. Tejasen T, et al. Endocrinology 81:1387-96, Dec 67
Rheologic method for determining hormonal influence on cervical mucus. Weiss G.
Fertil Steril 19:771-7, Sep-Oct 68
Luteinizing hormone activity of the hen's pituitary during the egg-laying cycle. Taaka K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:374-9, Dec 67
Oogenesis in five species of grey mullets (Teleostei, Mugilidae) from natural and landlocked habitats. Abraham M, et al. Israel J Zool 15:155-72, Oct-Dec 66
Similarity in the number of corpora lutea during two stages of pregnancy in swine. Longenecker DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:466-7, Mar 68
A comparison of the ovulation rate, fertilization rate and embryo survival of hand-mated and lot-mated gilts. Rich TD, et al. J Anim Sci 27:443-6, Mar 68
Effect of two levels of feeding on ovarian activity, embryo survival and ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rabbit. Short RE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:701-4, May 68
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on reproductive activity in sheep. Radford HM.
J Endocr 39:415-22, Nov 67
Cyclic changes in the ovary of the brook stickleback Eucalia inconstans (Kirtland). Braekevelt CR, et al.
J Morph 123:373-95, Dec 67
Ovulatory menstrual cycles with abnormal urinary steroid patterns. Loraine JA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:71-7, Jan 68
The control of ovulation in the sow. Buttle HL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 14:485-7, Dec 67
Sperm penetration of pig eggs in relation to the timing of ovulation and insemination. Hunter RH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:199-208, Mar 68
Developmental potential of superovulated rabbit ova. Maurer RR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:171-5, Feb 68
Ovulation rate in gilts after short-time exposure to continuous light. Waddill DG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:123-5, Feb 68
Site of positive feed back of ovarian hormones in immature female rats. Hagino N.
Jap J Physiol 17:190-9, Apr 67
Influence of lactation upon ovulation. Cronin TJ.
Lancet 2:422-4, 24 Aug 68
Ovulation in the genus Microtus. Breed WG.
Nature (London) 214:826, 20 May 67
Coitus as an ovulation stimulant in the laboratory rabbit. Fox RR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:639-42, Jul 68
Evidence for the release of ovulating hormone in PMS-treated immature rats. McCormack CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:18-23, May 68
Genital health in the mare. I. Observations concerning the ovulation fossa. Bergin WC, et al.
Vet Med 63:362-5, Apr 68
The function of the hypophysis without preoptic neurosecretory control. Dierickx K.
Z Zellforsch 78:114-30, 1967
The gonadotropic centre of the tuber cinereum hypothalami and ovulation. Dierickx K.
Z Zellforsch 77:188-203, 1967
Histophysiology of the pituitary gland in correlation with the ovarian cycle in Tor (Barbus) tor (Ham.). Rai BP. Z Zellforsch 72:574-82, 1966
[Role of the afferent nerves of genital origin in the initiation of ovulation and luteinization by sexual coupling in the female rat] Aron C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:2433-6, 1966 (Fr)
[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. I] Moricard R.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:591-630, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Analysis of the ascorbic acid metabolism for determination of the ovulation term] Paeschke KD.
Arch Gynaek 204:274-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Biological basis for regulation of conception by periodic abstinence] Döring GK.
Deutsch Med Wschr 92:1643-4, 8 Sep 67 (Ger)
[On the importance of the endometrium evaluation in sterility diagnosis] Lübke F, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 167:182-201, 1967 (Ger)
[In vitro experiments on the progesterone formation in he course of the ovarian cycle] Lisse K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1579-85, 28 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Basic and clinical study of the central nervous control of ovulation] Kobayashi T.
Folia Endocr Jap 43:353-71, 20 Aug 67 (Jap)
[Observations on the process of ovulation in a mare with fistula of the ovary] Kliuev VV, et al.
Veterinariia 43:99-101, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Ovulation and modern anovulators] Usandizaga JA.
Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 15:285-308, 1966 (Sp)
[Ovulation in the human. Findings on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system] Greenblatt RB, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 18:477-83, Jul-Dec 66 (Sp)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synchronizing effect of photoperiodicity on ovulation in hamsters. Alieva JJ, et al. **Endocrinology 82:1227-35, Jun 68**

Latent effects of prefertilization x-irradiation on the reproductive performance of the female rat. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res 32:125-30, Sep 67**

[Action of x-rays on the ovary of the chicken and on ovulation] Brard E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1996-9, 6 May 68 (Fr)**

[Ovulation induction with x-rays] Gimenez Miranda JM, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 22:11-28, Jan-Feb 67 (Sp)**

OVUM (A11)

see also related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

The vaginal smear in mice. A correlation of smear type and oocyte number. Zylicz E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 11:483-5, Nov-Dec 67**

Further observations on the influence of the intrauterine device on ovum and sperm distribution in the monkey. Mastroianni L Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:649-61, 1 Nov 67**

Fertilizable life of the rabbit ovum relative to sperm capacitation. Dukelow WR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 213:1397-400, Dec 67**

Eggs of floodwater mosquitoes. X. Conditioning and hatching of winterized eggs of Aedes sticticus (Diptera: Culicidae). Horsfall WR, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer 60:1021-5, Sep 67**

The chemical composition of the egg shells of the potato cyst-nematode, Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. Clarke AJ, et al. **Biochem J 104:1056-60, Sep 67**

Effects of chloramphenicol on the development of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Anderson PD, et al. **Canad J Zool 45:191-204, Mar 67**

Germ line and oogenesis during paedogenetic reproduction in Heteropeza pygmaea Winnertz (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Panelius S. **Chromosoma 23:333-45, 1968**

Development of the vegetal half of the Ilyanassa egg after removal of most of the yolk by centrifugal force, Compared with the development of animal halves of similar visible composition. Clement AC. **Develop Biol 17:165-86, Feb 68**

Role of germinal vesicle materials on the acquisition of developmental capacity of the fish oocyte. Iwamatsu T. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:205-21, Oct 66**

Fertilization of dejellied uterine toad eggs in various experimental conditions. Katagiri C. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:159-69, Oct 66**

Protein synthesis requirements for the first two cleavages in sea urchin eggs. Timourian H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:173-6, Oct 67**

Variation in egg shape in Schistosoma haematobium. Jewsbury JM. **Exp Parasit 22:50-61, Feb 68**

A note on the contribution of hepatopancreas to the development of oocytes in the scorpion (Palamnaeus bengalensis). Mishra NK. **Experientia 24:260, 15 Mar 68**

Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on Drosophila egg hatching time. Steen HB, et al. **Experientia 23:814, 15 Oct 67**

The influence of a temperature gradient on bilateral symmetry in Rana pipiens. Glade RW, et al. **Growth 31:231-49, Sep 67**

An apparatus for dispersing house fly eggs mechanically. Perry AS. **J Econ Entom 61:1112-3, Aug 68**

Polarization optic, electron microscopic and x-ray diffraction studies on the crystalline lattice structure of amphibian yolk platelets. Honjin R. **J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 16:126-36, 1967**

Does shedding of the zona pellucida by the rat blastocyst depend on stimulation by the ovarian hormones? Dickmann Z. **J Endocr 40:393-4, Mar 68**

In vitro fertilization and the sperm acrosome reaction in the hamster. Barros C, et al. **J Exp Zool 166:317-23, Dec 67**

Worm egg counts of ewes after artificially-induced ovulation. Downey NE. **J Helminth 42:33-6, 1968**

Survival of eggs of Eretmapodites chrysogaster Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). Hylton AR. **J Med Entom 4:374-5, 10 Aug 67**

Fine structure of the reproductive system of a frog lung fluke. II. Penetration of the ovum by a spermatozoon. Burton PR. **J Parasit 53:994-9, Oct 67**

Y-shaped ovum of a demodicid from Clethrionomys gapperi. Nutting WB, et al. **J Parasit 54:393-4, Apr 68**

The fine structure of chromosomes in bovine primordial oocytes. Baker TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 14:511-3, Dec 67**

Tubal transport and fertilization of ova in gonadotrophin-treated pigs. Hancock JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:261-70, Jul 68**

Comparisons of methods for locating ova in the oviduct of the rabbit. Longley WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 16:69-72, Jun 68**

Studies on the mechanism of nidation. XXVII. Sperm-derived inclusions in the rat blastocyst. Tachi S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 14:401-5, Dec 67**

Histopathological study on mechanism of extrusion of schistosome ova from blood vessels. Kuba N. **Jap J Vet Sci 25:289-97, Oct 63**

The microtopography of avian lice eggs. Balter RS. **Med Biol Illus 18:166-79, Jul 68**

Method for estimating the number of eggs laid by Xenopus laevis in response to the the injection of gonadotropin. Barr WA, et al. **Nature (London) 214:827-8, 20 May 67**

Recovery of helminth eggs from archaeological excavations, and their possible usefulness in providing evidence for the purpose of an occupation. Pike AW. **Nature (London) 219:303-4, 20 Jul 68**

Effect of phosphorus-32 on the survival of spermatoonia and oocytes in mice. Reddi OS, et al. **Nature (London) 219:1389-91, 28 Sep 68**

Opsonic effect of frog yolk. Ringle DA, et al. **Nature (London) 212:839-41, 19 Nov 66**

Specific gene amplification in oocytes. Oocyte nuclei contain extrachromosomal replicas of the genes for ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al. **Science 160:272-80, 19 Apr 68 (51 ref.)**

Triops (Entomostraca) eggs killed only by boiling. Carlisle DB. **Science 161:279-80, 19 Jul 68**

Kinetics of protein synthesis in enucleate frog oocytes. Ecker RE, et al. **Science 160:1115-7, 7 Jun 68**

"Blastokinin": inducer and regulator of blastocyst development in the rabbit uterus. Krishnan RS, et al. **Science 158:490-2, 27 Oct 67**

Interrelation between yolk preservation and blastodisc fixation in brook trout eggs. Misra PM. **Stain Techn 43:241-2, Jul 68**

Early development of unfertilized turkey and chicken eggs. Olsen MW. **World Poult Sci J 23:242-5, Jul-Sep 67**

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. IV. The influence of faecal consistency and dry matter content on Fasciola hepatica egg-counts in cattle. Honer MR. **Z Parasitenk 28:211-8, 1967**

The interpretation of faecal egg-counts. V. A further note on single and multiple sampling in the detection of parasitic infections. Honer MR. **Z Parasitenk 28:219-22, 1967**

[On the egg of a digenetic trematode parasite of a sea fish] Dollfus RP. **Ann Parasit Hum Comp 41:635-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Fr)**

[Development and significance of dead eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in the intestinal wall of mice] Lambert CR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 47:157-65, 1967 (Fr)**

[Study of ribosomal proteins during development of the sea-urchin egg] Hanocq F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:164-5, Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Mitotic activity of first embryonal stages of the Doryphora, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomalidae)] Bergerard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2134-7, 24 Apr 67 (Fr)**

[Cytological data on the hybrid fecundation of ova of Pleurodeles waltlii by spermatozoids of Ambystoma mexicanum (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Ferrier V. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:441-3, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[The ultrastructure of ovo-endometrial connections during experimental delay of nidation in the mouse] Potts M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:956-8, 13 Feb 67 (Fr)**

[Contribution to the study of the potentiality of the unincubated blastoderm in birds] Lutz H, et al. **Develop Biol 6:23-44, Feb 63 (Fr)**

[Oogenesis, the growth of giant cells] Bier K. **Naturwissenschaften 54:189-95, Apr 67 (40 ref.) (Ger)**

[The egg-laying behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata Wied. Its dependency on the size and density of the fruit] Sanders W. **Z Tierpsychol 25:1-21, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[The "pattern" of eggshell calcite of birds demonstrated by etching of cuts] Schmidt WJ. **Z Zellforsch 79:446-58, 1967 (Ger)**

[The "globular pattern" in the eggshell lime of Diomedea] Schmidt WJ. **Z Zellforsch 77:518-33, 1967 (Ger)**

[Geometrical relations of the cleavage stimulus in flattened, perforated sea urchin eggs] Rappaport R. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:89-104, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on bovine onchocerciasis in Korea. 3. Comparison of embryonated eggs in utero between Onchocerca gibsoni, Cleland and Johnston, 1910 and O. gutturosa, Neumann, 1910] Isshiki O. **Jap J Vet Sci 26:259-66, Oct 64 (Jap)**

[Experimental production of diploid androgenesis in the axoloti by the method of the combined action of ultraviolet rays and heat shock] El'darov AL. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 166:992-5, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Role of the lithium ion in the development of blastodiscs of chick embryos cultured "in vitro"] Duvaucheile R. **Biologica (Santiago) 39:56-67, Dec 66 (Sp)**

ANALYSIS

Guanine nucleotides as the main components in acid-soluble fraction of Ascaris eggs. Noll F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:K19-22, 1967**

Histochemical investigation on egg shell polysaccharides in Capillaria hepatica (Banfroft 1918, Capillaridae, Trichuroidea). Mariano M. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:144-50, 1967**

Isolation and properties of DNA from eggs and gastrulae of Ascaris lumbricoides. Bielka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 157:209-12, 18 Mar 68**

Some properties of ribosomes from eggs of Ascaris at different stages of development. Grummt F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 161:253-5, 18 Jun 68**

Sialic acid in egg capsules and oviducts of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Humphries AA Jr, et al. **Biol Bull 134:266-71, Apr 68**

Chemical analysis of glycoproteins in the egg surface of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Ishihara K. **Biol Bull 134:425-33, Jun 68**

Isolation and composition of a low density lipoprotein from the eggs of Arbacia punctulata. Marsh JB. **Biol Bull 135:193-9, Aug 68**

Egg proteins of species A and B of the Anopheles gambiae complex: a pilot experiment to show fractionation by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. Ross GC. **Bull WHO 38:324, 1968**

Studies on carotenoid-containing lipoproteins isolated from the eggs and ovaries of certain marine invertebrates. Zagalsky PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 22:851-71, Sep 67**

Acid-soluble nucleotides in the sea urchin egg. II. Uridine diphosphate sugars. Isono N, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:184-95, Oct 66**

Acid-soluble nucleotides in the sea urchin egg. I. Ion-exchange chromatographic separation and characterization. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:170-83, Oct 66**

Soluble proteins and quantitative analysis of protein and RNA during oogenesis in Necturus maculosus. Panje WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 51:313-22, 1968**

Histochemistry of implantation in the rabbit. Christie GA. **Histochemie 9:13-29, 1967**

The distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid in the female gametophyte of Myosurus minimus. Woodcock CL, et al. **Histochemie 12:289-301, 1968**

Phosvitin of the trout roe. Ito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:728-8, Dec 66**

Nucleolar DNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Macgregor HC. **J Cell Sci 3:437-44, Sep 68**

Partial characterization of the component from normal eggs which corrects the maternal effect of gene o in the Mexican axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum). Briggs R, et al. **J Exp Zool 167:105-16, Jan 68**

A microscopic study of uterine eggshell pigment in Japanese quail. Poole HK. **J Hered 58:200-3, Jul-Aug 67**

Autoradiographic demonstration of sequestered fraction of Na in single oocytes of Bufo bufo. Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 197:2P-3P, Jul 68**

Mucopolysaccharides of an avian egg shell membrane. Robinson DS, et al. **J Roy Micr Soc 88:13-22, 1968**

Organochlorine pestidices in Antarctica. Tatton JO, et al. **Nature (London) 215:346-8, 22 Jul 67**

Content of free amino acids in rabbit blastocyst fluid. Lesiński J, et al. **Pol Med J 6:1074-82, 1967**

Cytoplasmic DNA in the unfertilized sea urchin egg: physical properties of circular mitochondrial DNA and the occurrence of catenated forms. Pikó L, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:838-45, Mar 68**

[On native galactogen from the egg of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis] Fleitz H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1301-6, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Amino acids and alpha-keto acids in the early developmental stage of salmon eggs] Watanabe T, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 39:806-10, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Immunochemical micromethod for determining polymeric DNA] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:203-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Comparison of two methods of egg counting in fecal material, in relation to its efficiency in evaluating antiparasitic drugs] Biagi F, et al. **Bol Chile Parasit 22:99-104, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on measurement of eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum and thickness of their albuminoid envelope] Nishioka T, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:173-7, 25 Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Histological study on ovaries of aged cows] Yamauchi S. **Jap J Vet Sci 25:315-22, Oct 63 (Jap)**

[The egg membrane of the pig (Sus porcus), sheep (Ovis aries) and cow (Bos taurus)] Gabaeva NS. **Arkh Anat 54:72-6, May 68 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A cytochemical study of cell components in the developing oocyte of the cattle ovary. Guraya SS. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 18:23-9, 1968**

The primary human oocyte: some observations on the fine structure of Balbiani's vitelline body and the origin of the annulate lamellae. Hertig AT. **Amer J Anat 122:107-37, Jan 68**

Embryology of the house fly, Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae), to the blastoderm stage. West JA, et al. **Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:13-7, Jan 68**

The occurrence of ribosomal proteins in nucleoli of starfish oocytes. Mundell RD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:117-22, 10 Jul 67**

Autoradiographic and cytological study of blastodermal cells in turkey eggs subjected to extended pre-incubation storage. Arora KL, et al. Biol Bull 133:303-9, Oct 67

Cytology of the female germ cells in mammals with particular reference to man. The time sequence of the chromosome situation in ova in relation to age of females, ovulation and menstruation. Baker TG. Brit J Radiol 41:715, Sep 68

The embryology of Lytta viridana Le Conte (Coleoptera: Meloidae). II. The structure of the vitelline membrane. Gerrity RG, et al. Canad J Zool 45:497-503, Jul 67

The structure of the chromosomes in human primordial oocytes. Baker TG, et al. Chromosoma 22:358-77, 1967

Morphological changes and radiosensitivity of mouse oocytes. Silzynski BM. Curr Mod Biol 1:1-4, Mar 67

Nucleoli in the oocytes of some arachnids. Sareen ML. Cytologia (Tokyo) 32:64-71, Mar 67

Isolation of the plasma membrane from the sea urchin egg. Aketa K. Exp Cell Res 48:222-3, Oct 67

Structural changes folowing fertilization in the sea urchin egg. Formation and dissolution of heavy bodies. Harris P. Exp Cell Res 48:569-81, Dec 67

Fertilization membranes structure analysis with the surface replica method. Inoue S, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:248-51, Oct 67

Fixation of sea urchin eggs. An improved technique for the study of ultrastructure. Jubinville F, et al. Exp Cell Res 48:198-201, Oct 67

The behaviour and localization of intracellular relaxing system during cleavage in the sea urchin egg. Kinoshita S, et al. Exp Cell Res 47:449-58, Sep 67

Structural changes of the chromatin in early development of sea urchins. Runnström J. Exp Cell Res 48:691-4, Dec 67

Mechanism of non-disjunction of meiotic chromosomes and of degeneration of maturation spindles in eggs affected by intrafollicular overripeness. Mikamo K. Experientia 24:75-8, 15 Jan 68

The fertilizability of in-vitro cultured monkey ovarian follicular oocytes. Suzuki S, et al. Fertil Steril 19:500-8, Jul-Aug 68

Oocyte differentiation in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata, with particular reference to the origin of cortical granules and their participation in the cortical reaction. Anderson E. J Cell Biol 37:514-39, May 68

Attachment of intranuclear annulate lamellae to the nuclear envelope. Everingham JW. J Cell Biol 37:540-50, May 68

Spheroidal and ring nucleoli in amphibian oocytes. Patterns of uridine incorporation and fine structural features. Lane NJ. J Cell Biol 35:421-34, Nov 67

Ribonucleoprotein particles in the amphibian oocyte nucleus. Possible intermediates in ribosome synthesis. Rogers ME. J Cell Biol 36:421-32, Mar 68

Intercellular bridges and synchronization of germ cell differentiation during oogenesis in the rabbit. Zamboni L, et al. J Cell Biol 36:276-82, Jan 68

Electron microscopy of the egg-shell formation in the lung fluke, Paragonimus miyazakii. Sato M, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 15:286-7, 1966

Fine structure of egg envelopes and the activation changes of cortical alveoli in the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. Afzelius BA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:311-8, May 68

Fine structure and early fertilization changes of the animal pole in eggs of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. Nicander L, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:319-26, May 68

The ultrastructure of implantation in the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus). Young MP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 19:341-5, May 68

Observations on transport of ova in the oviduct of the mouse. Humphrey KW. J Endocr 40:267-73, Mar 68

Attempts to induce polyspermy in the rabbit by delayed insemination and treatment with progesterone. Chang MC, et al. J Exp Zool 167:419-25, Apr 68

Fine structure of gametes of Nereis limbata (Annelida) before and after interaction. Fallon JF, et al. J Exp Zool 166:225-41, Nov 67

Structure and protective devices of the egg of the mosquito Culex pipiens. Hinton HE. J Insect Physiol 14:145-61, Feb 68

Cortical alveoli formation and vitellogenesis during oocyte differentiation in the pipefish, Syngnathus fuscus, and the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Anderson E. J Morph 125:23-59, May 68

Further morphological and histochemical studies on the yolk nucleus and associated cell components in the developing oocyte of the Indian wall lizard. Guraya SS. J Morph 124:283-94, Mar 68

Interrelationships between developing oocytes and ovarian tissues in the chiton Sypharochiton septentriones (Ashby) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Selwood L. J Morph 125:71-103, May 68

The fine structure and histochemistry of the infective eggs of Dipylidium caninum. Pence DB. J Parasit 53:1041-54, Oct 67

The fate of unfertilized eggs in mice. McLaren A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:181-3, Feb 68

Chromosome abnormalities in rabbit blastocysts following delayed fertilization. Shaver EL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 14:415-20, Dec 67

The fine structure of human follicular oocytes. Baca M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 19:354-81, Aug 67

refinement of the values of the lattice parameters in the crystal structure of amphibian fresh yolk platelets by x-ray crystallography. Honjin R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:400-9, 31 Oct 67

Cotton embryogenesis: the tube-containing endoplasmic reticulum. Jensen WA. J Ultrastruct Res 22:296-302, Feb 68

An electron microscope study of differentiation and growth in oocytes of Ophioderma panamensis. Kessel RG. J Ultrastruct Res 22:63-89, Jan 68

Cytoplasmic cylinders in bullfrog oocytes. Massover WH. J Ultrastruct Res 22:159-67, Jan 68

Superovulation with pituitary gonadotrophins. Method for obtaining meiotic metaphase figures in human ova. Jagiello G, et al. Lancet 1:178-80, 27 Jan 68

Lice egg morphology as a guide to taxonomy. Balter RS. Med Biol Illus 18:94-5, Apr 68

Chiasma frequency and maternal age in mammals. Henderson SA, et al. Nature (London) 217:22-8, 6 Apr 68

Transplantation of embryonic nuclei into unfertilized eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Illmensee K. Nature (London) 219:1268-9, 21 Sep 68

Accessory nuclei and annulate lamellae in hymenopteran oocytes. King PE, et al. Nature (London) 218:488, 4 May 68

Micropipetting cytoplasm from the mouse-egg. Lin TP. Nature (London) 216:162-3, 14 Oct 67

Gene amplification in the oocyte nucleus of mutant and wild-type Xenopus laevis. Perkowska E, et al. Nature (London) 217:649-50, 17 Feb 68

Nucleolini in the nucleolus demonstrated by telemicroscopy. Bolognari A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:562-3, Nov 66

Studies on the yolk nucleus of certain teleostean fishes. Rastogi RK. Naturwissenschaften 53:183, Apr 66

Oogenesis in lorises; Loris tardigradus lydekkerianus and Nycticebus coucang. Kumar TC. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 169:167-76, 16 Jan 68

Mitotic apparatus: the selective extraction of protein with mild acid. Bibring T, et al. Science 161:377-9, 26 Jul 68

Removal of yolk from oyster eggs by Soxhlet extraction for clear chromosome preparations. Longwell AC, et al. Stain Techn 43:63-8, Mar 68

The differentiation of Ternidens deminutus and hookworm ova in human infections. Goldsmid JM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 62:109-16, 1968

The origin and nature of cortical vacuoles in the Amphioxus egg. Guraya SS. Z Zellforsch 79:326-31, 1967

[Do lysosomes exist in the egg?] Pasteels JJ. Bruxelles Med 46:1065-70, 6 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Research on the cytodifferentiation of the gametes in a functional hermaphrodite:Asterina gibbosa. Ultrastructure of the oogonia and ovocytes in premeiosis] Brusié J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:21-3, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Evolution of ovocytes in the absence of cerebral hormone in Perlereis cultrifera Grube (Annelida Polychaeta)] Dhainaut A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2807-10, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Ultrastructural aspect of germinal cells of the chick embryo] Dubois R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2803-6, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)

[Cytological consequences of cortical lesions in the ovum of Xenopus laevis] Hubert-Van Stevens E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:1039-41, 4 Mar 68 (Fr)

[The joining of the pronuclei in the egg of Artemia salina] Anteunis A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:206-10, 10 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Chronologic and morphologic data on the mode of formation of the corpora lutea under conditions of evoked ovulation in the rat] Roos J, et al. Z Zellforsch 75:565-78, 1966 (Fr)

[The differentiation of the fine structure of Triturus helveticus from the ovum to the functional neural cell under normal conditions and its disturbances under temporary oxygen deficiency] Sasaki M, et al. Beitr Path Anat 134:216-65, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Structure and function of oocyte chromosomes nucleoli and as well as the extra DNA during oogenesis in panoistic and meroistic insects] Bier K, et al. Chromosoma 23:214-54, 1967 (Ger)

[The electromicroscopical structure of the ovum] Stegner HE. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 39:5-113, 1967 (471 ref.) (Ger)

[Organellae in the oocyte of Dryopteris filix-as (L.) Schott.] Bell PR. Naturwissenschaften 53:232, May 66 (Ger)

[Gravity-induced position of the nucleolus in the oocyte nuclei of Gryllus domesticus L] Netzel H. Naturwissenschaften 53:389-90, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Electron microcopic study on the envelopes of oocytes and eggs of the river perch Perca fluviatilis] Flügel H. Z Zellforsch 77:244-56, 1967 (Ger)

[Cytologic and microcytologic studies of the ooplasmatic segregation during meiosis of the Tubifex egg] Henzen M. Z Zellforsch 71:415-40, 1966 (Ger)

[Vitellogenesis in Arbacia lixula and Sphaerechinus granularis (Echin. Echin.)] Celi AD, et al. Experientia 23:433-4, 15 Jun 67 (It)

[Micromorphology of the human fetus in the 3d week of tubal pregnancy] Bagiński S, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 26:153-60, 1967 (Pol)

[Transition to meiotic division in oocyted with uncomplete vitellogenesis under the influence of hormonal stimulation in the salmon Salmo salar L.] Sakun OF. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 169:241-4, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Morphological and cytochemical studies of oocyte nuclei in the saw fly in relation to the problem of the karyosphere] Bobrova IF, et al. Tsitologiia 9:27-33, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The karyosphere in oogenesis in the snail leech] Gruzova MN, et al. Tsitologiia 9:388-96, Apr 67 (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of protein metabolism in oocyte nuclei in scorpion flies] Gruzova MN. Tsitologiia 9:90-2, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The role of feeding cell nuclei in the formation of cytoplasmic DNA in Drosophila oocytes] Platova TP. Tsitologiia 9:834-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The structure of nucleus and nucleolus during ovogenesis of mice] Zybina EV. Tsitologiia 10:36-42, 1968 (Rus)

[Cytological study of the solitary growth of oocytes] Aizenshtadt TB, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 27:90-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

[The dying off and phagocytosis of abortive oocytes in the ovaries of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Bocharov IuS. Zh Obshch Biol 27:596-604, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[The localization of the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in ovocytes of the starfish Asterias rubens] Zbarskii IB, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 27:568-74, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. Upshall DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1529-42, Aug 68

The effects of selected chemical agents on furrow induction in the eggs of Arbacia punctulata. Zimmerman SB, et al. Biol Bull 134:356-66, Apr 68

Some effects of deoxyribonucleosides on sea urchin egg development. Brachet J. Curr Mod Biol 1:314-9, Jan-Feb 68

Effects of actinomycin, puromycin and cycloheximide upon the maturation of amphibian ovocytes. Brachet J. Exp Cell Res 48:233-6, Oct 67

Cell division--enhancement of the anti-mitotic effects of colchicine by low temperature and high pressure in the cleaving eggs of Lytechinus variegatus. Marsland D. Exp Cell Res 50:369-78, May 68

The effect of an estrogen antagonist (U11555A) on early pregnancy in rats. Yoshida K, et al. Fertil Steril 19:637-43, Jul-Aug 68

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the ultrastructure of antibody-treated sea urchin eggs. Metz CB, et al. J Cell Biol 39:481-4, Nov 68

Ovicidal activity of aliphatic amines and petroleum oil against two species of mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al. J Econ Entom 61:510-5, Apr 68

Relative roles of the pituitary, follicle cells, and progesterone in the induction of oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens. Masui Y. J Exp Zool 166:365-75, Dec 67

Action of hormones on germinal vesicle breakdown in frog (Rana pipiens) oocytes. Schuetz AW. J Exp Zool 166:347-54, Dec 67

Effects of excess dietary iodine upon pullets and laying hens. Arrington LR, et al. J Nutr 92:325-30, Jul 67

Unusual oogram pattern in mice after niridazole treatment. Monteiro W, et al. J Parasit 54:175-6, Feb 68

The action of ethacrynic acid on sodium efflux from single toad oocytes. Bittar EE, et al. J Physiol (London) 196:693-701, Jun 68

Termination of embryonic diapause in the red kangaroo, Megaleia rufa, by injection of progesterone or oestrogen. Clark MJ. J Reprod Fertil 15:347-55, Apr 68

The effect of oestrogen and antioestrogens ovum transport in mice. Humphrey K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:191-7, Mar 68

Fertilization of mouse ova in vitro. I. Effect of some factors on fertilization. Paviok A. J Reprod Fertil 16:401-8, Aug 68

Effects of hydroxyurea on development and regeneration. Brachet J. Nature (London) 214:1132-3, 10 Jun 67

Effect of some herbicides on the hatching rate of hen's eggs. Dunachie JF, et al. Nature (London) 215:1406-7, 23 Sep 67

Stimulation of egg laying: possible neuroendocrine function of bag cells of abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Kupfermann I. Nature (London) 216:814-5, 25 Nov 67

Zona pellucida dissolution enzymes of the rabbit sperm head. Stambaugh R, et al. Science 161:585-6, 9 Aug 68

[Effect of peracetic acid on ova of Ascaris suis] Cervová H. Cesk Epidem 17:176-8, May 68 (Cz)

[Action of crotonic acid and acetic acid on mitoses of segmentation. Mechanism of dissociations of the achromatic apparatus] Sentein P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:444-6, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Several types of alteration of the achromatic apparatus by buryric acid in relation to the different phases of fibrillogen activity in segmentation mitosis] Sentein P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:792-4, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Experiments on Paracentrotus lividus on the pharmacokinetics of mitosis inhibiting poisons] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:1464-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Cytological analysis of the action of antagonists of acetylcholine, catecholamines and serotonin on fertilized sea urchin eggs] Berdysheva LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:912-21, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the mechanism of oocyte maturation processes] Detlaf TA.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:401-10, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The dynamism of cell division during early cleavage stages of the egg. Fautrez-Firlefyn N, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 22:171-204, 1967 (82 ref.)
Cytological changes during cleavage and blastocyst formation in the rat. Schlafke S, et al.
J Anat 102:13-32, Nov 67
Cinemicrographic observations on the trophoblast and zona pellucida of the mouse blastocyst. Cole RJ.
J Embryol Exp Morph 17:481-90, Jun 67
Development of blastomeres of mouse eggs isolated at the 4- and 8-cell stage. Tarkowski AK, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:155-80, Aug 67
The effect of removing the polar lobe in centrifuged eggs of Dentalium. Verdonk NH.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:33-42, Feb 68
Egg shell formation in the notocotylid trematode, Ogmocotyle indica (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946. Coil WH. **Z Parasitenk 27:205-9, 1966**
[Demonstration of primordial germinal cells in young blastoderms of birds by P.A.S. coloration technic] Reynaud G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1636-9, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The inclusion of several amino acids in the process of ovogenesis of the cochlear leech Glossiphonia complanata L] Gintsburg GI.
Zh Obshch Biol 27:575-82, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on aldolase isozymes during amphibian development. I. Evidence for the presence of two types of aldolase in eggs from Rana pipiens. Adachi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:343-9, 26 Feb 68
Preparation and properties of sea-urchin ribonuclease. Fernlund P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:373-82, 5 Feb 68
Comparative behavior of six different lysozymes in the presence of an inhibitor. Jollès P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 151:532-4, 5 Feb 68
The effect of some metabolites on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in loach embryos. Yurowitzki YG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:270-2, 8 Jan 68**
Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. 3. On the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase. Kobayashi H.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:112-7, Mar 68
Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. IV. On the activity of ATPase and reduced NAD dehydrogenase. Kobayashi H.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:118-24, Mar 68
Properties of glycogen phosphorylase before and after fertilization in the sea urchin eggs. Bergami M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 49:650-5, Mar 68
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in human, squirrel monkeys, and rhesus monkey oocytes. Brinster RL.
Exp Cell Res 48:643-6, Dec 67
Acid phosphatase analysis in sea urchin eggs and blastulae. Doré D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 48:179-82, Oct 67**
Study of polymorphism of esterase of chicken egg white and blood serum. Csuka J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 14:165-7, 1968
Developmental changes in dehydrogenase activities in rabbit eggs. Sugawara S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:849-53, Dec 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of cortical granules and the cortical reaction in rat and hamster eggs. Szollosi D.
Anat Rec 159:431-46, Dec 67
Early stages of oogenesis and metabolic DNA in the oocytes of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (L.). Heinonen L, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:101-9, 1967
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the developing oocytes of the budding form of the syllid, Autolytus edwarsi (class polychaeta). Allen MJ.
Biol Bull 133:287-302, Oct 67
In vitro induction of physiological maturation in Rana pipiens oocytes removed from their ovarian follicles. Smith LD, et al. **Develop Biol 17:627-43, Jun 68**
Functional transformations accompanying the initiation of a terminal growth phase in the cecropia moth oocyte. Telfer WH, et al.
Develop Biol 17:512-35, May 68
The hatching of taenlid eggs. Laws GF.
Exp Parasit 23:1-10, Aug 68
Hatching of Dicrocoelium lanceolatum eggs. Ractliffe LH. **Exp Parasit 23:67-78, Aug 68**
Ovogenetic activity of the fetal-type in the ovary of the adult slow loris, Nycticebus coucang. Duke KL.
Folia Primat (Basel) 7:150-4, 1967
The influence of feeding upon the activity of the neuroendocrine system during oocyte growth in Tenebrio molitor. Mordue W.
Gen Comp Endocr 9:406-15, Dec 67
Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect Sipyloidea sipylus Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). Pijnacker LP. **Genetica 38:504-15, 1968**
Light and electron microscopy of developing germ cells and follicle cells in the ovary of the golden hamster: twenty-four hours before birth to eight days post partum. Weakley BS. **J Anat 101:435-59, Jun 67**
The formation of the primary envelope during oocyte differentiation in teleosts. Anderson E.
J Cell Biol 35:193-212, Oct 67
Amino acid requirements for growth of the rabbit blastocyst in vitro. Daniel JC Jr, et al.
J Cell Physiol 70:155-60, Oct 67
Hormonal control of respiration and protein synthesis in the fat body of the cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea during oöcyte growth. Lüscher M.
J Insect Physiol 14:499-511, Apr 68
Iodine uptake by ova of hens given excess iodine and effect upon ova development. Marcilese NA, et al.
J Nutr 94:117-20, Feb 68
Developmental potential of superovulated rabbit ova. Maurer RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 15:171-5, Feb 68**
In-vitro culture of rabbit ova from early cleavage stages to the blastocyst stage. Onuma H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 16:491-3, Aug 68
Interspecific transplantation as a tool for indicating phylogenetic relationships. Kambysellis MP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1166-72, Apr 68
The influence of certain environmental factors on the development of eggs and survival of miracidia of Echinostoma barbosai Lie and Basch, 1966. Lambrecht FL. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 9:11-7, Jan-Feb 67**
The localization of nucleic acids and proteins in the oocytes of Anabas scandens (Cuvier). Dutt NH.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:179-92, 1966
[Preliminary studies on the ulstrastructure of the ovocyte in development in Ornithodorus moubata, Murray] Aeschlimann A, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 24:225-43, 1967 (Fr)
[Culture in vitro of the ovaries of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Importance of the composition of the medium on survival, growth and vitellogenesis] Laverdure AM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:505-7, 7 Aug 67 (Fr)
[Culture in vitro of the ovaries of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Growth and vitellogenesis] Lender T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:451-4, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)**
[The regular replacement of abortive embryos, by new embryonic buds from the ovum of the phasmid Carausius morosus Br.: histologic observations on this "polyembryo substitution"] Vignau J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1404-7, 6 Nov 67 (Fr)
[Perfection of a method of culture of the ovum of the phasma Carausius morosus Br. deprived of the exochorion] Vignau J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:1504-7, 13 Nov 67 (Fr)
[The formation of cytasters and the metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in amphibian eggs treated with heavy water] Van Assel S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:261-72, Apr 68 (Fr)
[On the problem of postpubertal oogenesis] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Anat Anz 119:162-71, 1966 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological analysis of the calcium-precipitable protein of sea urchin eggs. I. Hyaline layer substance. Yazaki I. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:105-15, Mar 68**
Quantitative changes in the basophil cells of guinea-pig bone marrow following the administration of desiccated ascaris ova. Chan BS.
Immunology 14:99-106, Jan 68
Immunological phenomena in the reproductive process. Pikó L. **Int J Fertil 12:377-83, Oct-Dec 67**
Immune surface of eggs of a parasitic insect. Rotheram S. **Nature (London) 214:700, 13 May 67**
Fertilization, embryo and fetal survival rates in rabbits isoimmunized with semen, testis and conceptus. Menge AC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1271-5, Apr 68**
An attempt to detect M-2 antigens on mouse eggs. Olds PJ. **Transplantation 6:478-9, May 68**
[Anti-Bsil: another protectin] Schnitzler S.
Acta Biol Med German 20:259-62, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A comparison of the in vivo incorporation of S35 methionine by two-ceed mouse eggs and blastocysts. Weitlauf HM, et al. **Anat Rec 159:249-53, Nov 67**
Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. Monroe RE, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 61:292-6, Mar 68
Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode Meloidogyne javanica under non-competitive conditions. Collis-George N, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:21-35, Feb 68
Stimulation of protein synthesis in unfertilized sea urchin eggs by prior metabolic inhibition. MacKintosh FR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:425-30, 25 May 67
Variations in the phosphate content and thioldisulphide ratio of histones during the cell cycle. Studies with regenerating rat liver and sea urchins. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J 107:403-10, Apr 68**
The effect of fertilization on protein synthesis in the egg of the surf clam Spisula solidissima. Bell E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 142:500-11, 18 Jul 67
Changes in the level of triphosphopyridine nucleotides during development of sea-urchin eggs (normal and lethal hybrids). Denis S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 157:212-4, 18 Mar 68
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea-urchin development. Giudice G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 138:276-85, 18 Apr 67
The hemoglobin of unfertilized egg of Bufo vulgaris japonicus. Sugita Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 160:291-3, 26 Jun 68
Radioactive labeling of RNAs of sea urchin eggs during oogenesis. Piatigorsky J, et al.
Biol Bull 133:229-44, Aug 67
Protein synthesis by unfertilized eggs of sea urchins. Tyler A, et al. **Biol Bull 134:209-19, Feb 68**
Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. I. The oxidative metabolism of unfertilized and embryonated eggs of the rainbow trout. Terner C.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:933-40, Mar 68
Protein synthesis in sea urchin eggs. I. Fertilization-induced changes in subcellular fractions. Timourian H.
Develop Biol 16:594-611, Dec 67
Unusual incorporation of tritiated thymidine into early diplotene oocytes of mice. Crone M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 50:664-8, Jun 68
Basic ribonucleoprotein granules in the Haliotis oocyte. Davenport R. **Exp Cell Res 47:606-7, Sep 67**
RNA metabolism of fertilized Ascaris lumbricoides eggs during uterine development. Kaulenas MS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 52:233-51, Sep 68
An inquiry into the possible reutilization of follicular cell DNA by the mouse oocyte. Peterson RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:118-24, Oct 67
Deoxyribonucleic acid in the cytoplasm of the female reproductive cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Sigee D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 49:105-15, Jan 68**
Biosynthesis of RNA and DNA in rabbit preimplantation blastocytes. Effects of 5-halogenated deoxyuridines. Fridhandler L, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:707-15, Sep-Oct 68
Intermediary metabolic pathways in preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Fridhandler L.
Fertil Steril 19:424-34, May-Jun 68
Effects of growth-inhibiting antibiotics on macromolecule biosynthesis in preimplantation rabbit conceptus. Palmer WM, et al.
Fertil Steril 19:273-85, Mar-Apr 68
Oxygen consumption in diapausing blastocysts. Gulyas BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol 70:33-6, Aug 67**
Studies on the DNA of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hanocq-Quertier J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 19:273-82, Apr 68
Analysis of glycerol-3H transport in the frog oocyte by extractive and radioautographic techniques. Horowitz SB, et al. **J Gen Physiol 51:703-30, Jun 68**
Dissociation of ribosomes of unfertilized eggs and embryos of sea urchin. Maggio R, et al.
J Molec Biol 1:621-6, 14 Feb 68
Amino acid requirements for cleavage of the rabbit ovum. Daniel JC Jr, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 15:453-5, Apr 68
Action of insulin on sodium efflux from the toad cocyte. Bittar EE, et al. **Nature (London) 217:1280-1, 30 Mar 68**
Labelling an age-cohort of eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in vivo. Bradley DJ.
Nature (London) 218:776-7, 25 May 68
Consumption of oxygen by the egg of Drosophila melanogaster. Lints FA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:785-7, 20 May 67
Regional concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in fucus eggs in relation to polarity. Nakazawa S.
Naturwissenschaften 53:138, Mar 66
RNA activity and protein synthesis in the egg follicles of Diptera. Sharma VN.
Naturwissenschaften 53:389, Aug 66
RNA activity in the egg-follicle of Diptera. Sharma VN.
Naturwissenschaften 54:123, Mar 67
The pattern of energy metabolism in the mouse oöcyte and zygote. Biggers JD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:560-7, Aug 67
On the origin and persistence of a cytoplasmic state

inducing nuclear DNA synthesis in frogs' eggs. Gurdon JB. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:545-52, Aug 67**

Stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in chick blastoderms by certain 5beta androstane and 5beta pregnane steroids. Levere RD, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:985-90, Sep 67**

Incorporation of protein and RNA precursors into fertilized Fucus eggs. Koehler LD, et al. **Protoplasma 64:209-12, 1967**

Protein-synthesizing activity of the anucleate polar lobe of the mud snail Ilyanassa obsoleta. Clement AC, et al. **Science 158:1457-8, 15 Dec 67**

DDT residues and Bermuda petrels. McLean LA. **Science 161:397, 26 Jul 68**

DDT residues and Bermuda petreis. Wurster CF Jr, et al. **Science 161:397, 26 Jul 68**

[Study of vitellogenesis in Nereis diversicolor O.F. Müller (Annelida, Polychaeta) by radioautography with high resolution] Dhainaut A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:434-6, 31 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Mechanism of action of the corpora allata during vitellogenesis in Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera)] Laverdure AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:145-6, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Metabolism of RNAs during oogenesis. Effect of histones, polylysine and actinomycin on the incorporation of H3-uridine in isolated oocytes and in ovarian fragments of Asterias rubens] Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res 51:12-26, Jul 68 (Fr)**

[Tryptophan, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and ommochrome content of the hibernating egg of the silkworm Bombyx mori during development] Koga N, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:979-82, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[Cytochrome c deficiency in the hibernating egg of the silkworm, Bombyx mori] Osanai M. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:469-70, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Uridine incorporation into nucleic acids at cleavage stages of the egg of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus] Czihak G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:1176-82, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[A further contribution to the understanding of the chemical nature of vitelline globules in Aplysia depilans L. (Moll. Gast. Opis.)] Celi AD. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 26:205-9, 1967 (It)**

[Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate in the ova and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus] Nicotra C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:273-5, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

[On the possible role of serotonin and other neurohormones in regulation of protein biosynthesis (experiments on sea urchin ova)] Buznikov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:1252-5, 11 Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of RNA and protein synthesis in the gonads of animals with various types of oogenesis] Afzenshtadt TB, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:397-406, Apr 67 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Developmental physiological studies on embryonal mycetoma of Euscelis plebejus F. (Homoptera, Cicadina). I. Removal of and abnormal combinations of unicellular components of symbiotic systems] Sander K. **Develop Biol 17:16-38, Jan 68 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[On the histology and histochemistry of abortive ova] Emmrich P. **Frankfurt Z Path 76:340-50, 1967 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of desiccation on eggs of Australorbis glabratus. Chernin E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasit 61:11-4, Mar 67**

Ovarian follicle formation in relation to pregnancy in mares. Fallon P. **Aust Vet J 43:536-40, Nov 67**

Elastic-mathematical theory of cells and mitochondria in swelling process. VI. Ultrastructure of membrane region in egg cell of sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus pupuratus) in subelastic and elastic swelling. Mela MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:553-62, 11 Jun 68**

Elastic-mathematical theory of cells and mitochondria in swelling process. V. Transformation of cortical granule membrane of egg cell of Strongylocentrotus pupuratus in subelastic and elastic swelling. Mela MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:541-52, 11 Jun 68**

Elastic-mathematical theory of cells and mitochondria in swelling process. II. Effect of temperature upon modulus of elasticity of membranous material of egg cells of sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, and of oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Mela MJ. **Biophys J 8:83-97, Jan 68**

In-vitro fertilization of rabbit follicular oocytes in tubal fluid. Suzuki S, et al. **Fertil Steril 19:716-25, Sep-Oct 68**

Behavior of the gamete membranes during sperm entry into the mammalian egg. Barros C, et al. **J Cell Biol 37:C13-8, Jun 68**

The fine structure of pronuclear development and fusion in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 39:339-68, Nov 68**

Observations on the size of bovine ova. Olds D, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:215-6, Feb 68**

The effects of oestradiol-3,17-beta on tubal transport in the laboratory mouse. Humphrey KW. **J Endocr 42:17-26, Sep 68**

Shedding of the zona pellucida by the rat blastocyst. Dickmann Z. **J Exp Zool 165:127-37, Jun 67**

Electrical signs of new membrane production during cleavage of Rana pipiens eggs. Woodward DJ. **J Gen Physiol 52:509-31, Sep 68**

Egg retention in Anopheles quadrimaculatus say in relation to the physiological age of the mosquito. Hitchcock JC Jr. **J Med Entom 5:8, Feb 68**

Physiology of feeding and oviposition behavior in Aedes aegypti (L.) Experimental dissociation of feeding and oogenesis. Judson CL. **J Med Entom 5:21-3, Feb 68**

Comparison of known age with physiological aging in the adult female house fly, Musca domestica L. Smith TA. **J Med Entom 5:1-4, Feb 68**

Partition of sodium fluxes in isolated toad oocytes. Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:289-308, Jul 67**

Reciprocal transfer of blastocysts between the rat and rabbit. Yoshinaga K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 14:325-8, Oct 67**

Mongolism, delayed fertilization and sexual behaviour. James WH. **Nature (London) 219:279-80, 20 Jul 68**

Time relationships of spermatozoon penetration into the egg of the rhesus monkey. Marston JH, et al. **Nature (London) 217:1073-4, 16 Mar 68**

Delays during reproduction and their effects on the embryo and fetus. 2. Aging of eggs. Lanman JT. **New Eng J Med 278:1047-54, 9 May 68 (93 ref.)**

Critical viability of human sperms and oocytes. **New Eng J Med 278:1121-2, 16 May 68**

Cell membrane changes of uterine epithelium and trophoblasts during blastocyst attachment in rat. Mayer G, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 126:43-8, 1967**

Electron microscope studies on the origin and maturation of yolk in oocytes of the tunicate, Ciona intestinalis. Kessel RG. **Z Zellforsch 71:525-44, 1966**

[Experimental induction of egg laying in Mugil capito confined to fresh water] Abraham M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:818-21, 11 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Study of the relations of the ovum and ondometrium during delay of nidation or the first phases of the nidation process in the female rat] Psychoyos A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1755-8, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)**

[Changes in thermosensitivity in eggs of sturgeons in maturation and early cleavage] Vaseiskiĭ SG. **Zh Obshch Biol 27:583-95, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nucleic acids in normal and gamma-rays irradiated eggs of Bombyx mori. Lassota Z. **Acta Biochim Pol 14:7-20, 1967**

Radiosensitivity of oocytes in various stages and to types of radiation, dose and dose-rates, with regard to oocyte killing and induced sterility, with particular reference to ages of females. Beaumont HM. **Brit J Radiol 41:715, Sep 68**

Radiosensitivity of oocytes in various stages and to types of radiation, dose and dose-rates with regard to (a) induction of gene or point mutations; (b) determination of structural chromosomal damage; (c) determination of aneuploidy (extended to effects on the early zygote). Searle AG, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:715-6, Sep 68**

The timing of necessary diagnostic and therapeutic exposures in women- the risks in perspective. Stevenson AC. **Brit J Radiol 41:720-1, Sep 68**

Effects of radiation on frog eggs. II. Diploid and haploid eggs with heavily gamma-irradiated cytoplasm. Sambuichi H. **Embryologia (Nagoya) 9:196-204, Oct 66**

Dose-effect relationship of autosomal translocations induced by x-rays in mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Traut H. **Int J Radiat Biol 12:583-6, 1967**

The stimulation of amino acid incorporation into the protein of unfertilized sea urchin eggs by gamma-irradiation. Rustad RC. **J Cell Physiol 70:75-8, Aug 67**

Major congenital malformations from irradiations of sperm and eggs. Newcombe HB, et al. **Mutat Res 4:663-73, Sep-Oct 67**

A study of the mitotically active germ cells of the gonads of x-irradiated chick embryos. Udgaonkar SM, et al. **Radiat Res 33:337-47, Feb 68**

Radiation-induced effects on DNA synthesis in developing sea urchin eggs. Zeitz L, et al. **Radiat Res 34:200-8, Apr 68**

Co60-INDUCED RADIATION CHANGES IN THE OVARY OF UNILATERALLY OVARIECTOMIZED Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Srivastava PN, et al. **Strahlentherapie 134:452-6, Nov 67**

Division delay in irradiated gametes of sea urchins. ANL-7360. Failla PM. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 78-81, Jul 66**

[Detection in mitotic chromosomes and lampbrush chromosomes of anomalies caused by irradiation of the ovum, in urodelan amphibia, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Gallien L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1984-7, 19 Dec 66 (Fr)**

[The sensitivity of Drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster Meig) eggs to the lethal action of ultraviolet rays. II. Genetic determinism of the sensitivity of post-gastrula embryonic stages] Ghelelovitch S. **Mutat Res 5:117-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Hydrogen sulfide--radiomimetic and radiation-protective agent in Drosphila eggs] Matter BE. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 36:299-307, 1967 (Ger)**

[The effect of x-rays on vitality symptoms of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Studies on fertility] Nöthel H. **Strahlentherapie 134:609-24, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[On the respiration of salmon roe (Salmo salar L.) in a contaminated radioactive water medium] Neustroev GB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:115-6, 1966 (Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on invasion ova of Ascaridia galli] Dubinský P. **Biologia (Bratisl) 23:138-42, 1968 (Slvk)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Observations on the development of mouse blastocytes transferred to the testis and kidney. Porter DG. **Amer J Anat 121:73-86, Jul 67**

The recovery, transfer and survival of blastocysts in pigs. Hunter RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 14:501-2, Dec 67**

Ectopic autografts of blastocysts in mice maintained in delayed implantation. Kirby DR. **J Reprod Fertil 14:515-7, Dec 67**

Effect of combined injection of progesterone and estradiol on ovum-implantation in ovariectomized rats. Homma S. **Nat Inst Anim Health uart (Tokyo) 7:54-5, Spring 67**

Transplantation of eggs to the kidney and uterus of immunised mice. Kirby DR, et al. **Transplantation 4:713-8, Nov 66**

OVUM IMPLANTATION see NIDATION (G1)

OWNERSHIP (N4)

Home tenure and expenditure patterns of the aged, 1960-1961. Goldstein S. **Gerontologist 8:17-24, Spring 68**

A condominium for you? Farrant AW. **GP 38:145-8, Aug 68**

Qualified stock option plan. Patterson FT. **J Amer Pharm Ass 8:204, Apr 68**

[Pharmacy ownership and Article 15 of the Resolution Practice of Pharmacology] Harderwijk ED. **Pharm Weekbl 102:643-50, 7 Jul 67 (Dut)**

OXACILLIN (D3)

The interaction of penicillinase with penicillins. V. Conformative response constants. Zyk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 146:219-26, 12 Sep 67**

Anomalous dissociation constants for penicillinase and competing substrates. Zyk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 151:306-8, 8 Jan 68**

ANALYSIS

[Study of some physico-chemical properties of methicillin and oxacillin] Inozemtseva II, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:497-501, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Distribution of different penicillins in erythrocytes] Kostiuk IuN, et al. **Antibiotiki 13:264-9, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities in the distribution of oxacillin and some of its derivatives in the body] Vasil'ev VK, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:596-602, Jul 67 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Mechanisms responsible for the blood level differences of isoxazolyl penicillins: oxacillin, cloxacillin, and dicloxacillin. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:345-8, Apr 68**

Serum penicillin levels produced by semi-synthetic penicillins. Takács I, et al. **Ther Hung 15:73-6, 1967**

[Contribution to the kinetics of oxacillin following intramuscular administration] Modr Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 106:945-50, Sep 67 (Cz)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Rapid identification of enterococci by means of the oxacillin test] Pleceaş P. **Microbiologia (Bucur) 13:75-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)**

METABOLISM

[Oxacillin: absorption, diffusion and serum and urinary concentrations] Pierangeli L, et al. **Clin Ter 39:543-5, Dec 66 (It)**

[Regularities of oxacillin distribution in the organism of laboratory animals] Rudzit RA, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:437-41, May 66 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New combination of antibiotics for treatment of contaminated specimens for viral studies. Bourgeois LD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 15:1070-3, Sep 67**

D. pneumoniae. Increased resistance to oxacillin and cloxacillin. Shope TC, et al. **Minn Med 51:37-8, Jan 68**

[Cephalothin and semisynthetic penicillins. In vitro

test results on material in a large hospital] Breitfellner G.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 12:338-54, 1967 (Ger)
[On the oxacillin resistance of pathogenic staphylococci. 3. The mechanism of the formation of resistant strains in vivo] Kayser FH.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:31-47, 1966 (Ger)
[On the oxacillin resistance of pathogenic staphylococci. IV. Occurrence and importance of Staphylococcus strains with "inherent penicillin resistance"] Kayser FH.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 153:48-59, 1966 (Ger)
[Increase of hemolysin production of staphylococci under the influence of penicillin] Ritzerfeld W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 199:478-83, Apr 66 (Ger)
[The testing of the sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus strains to methicillin and oxacillin and its clinical significance] Kiss J, et al.
Orv Hetil 108:2121-4, 5 Nov 67 (Hun)
[Comparative study of the antibacterial activity in vitro of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl-penicillin and of other antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on strains of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus] Pierangeli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:704-5, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Study of the resistance to 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isxazolyl-penicillin induced in vitro in strains of Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus] Pierangeli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:705-7, 30 Jun 67 (It)
[Study of the antibacterial activity in vitro of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl-penicillin] Pierangeli L, et al. **Clin Ter 39:539-42, Dec 66 (It)**
[On the sensitivity of clinically isolated bacterial strains to aminobenzyl and methylphenylisoxazolyl penicillins, with special reference to urinary tract and bile infections] Ozawa A.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:273-6, Aug 67 (Jap)
[Interaction of some penicillins with erythrocytes and the role of this process in the formation of active concentrations of the drugs in the bood] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:471-5, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Comparative study of methicillin and oxacillin in experimental conditions] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:54-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Pharmacological study of oxacillin and cloxacillin] Veis RA, et al. **Antibiotiki 11:1106-9, Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Some regularities in the development of resistance to oxacillin and benzylpenicillin in Staphylococci on the model of chick embryo] Voropaeva SD, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:557-61, Jun 66 (Rus)
[On the effects of penicillins on sorption properties of some organs in albino mice] Veis RA, et al.
Tsitologiia 10:130-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal activity in vitro of penicillin G, propicillin, oxacillin and dicloxacillin] Ciaffi G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:201-9, Sep 66 (Poly)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dicloxacillin, oxacillin, and nafcillin upon staphylococcal population and rate of healing of soft-tissue lesions. Hartman RE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:64-8, 1966
Studies in experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in dogs. V. Treatment with oxacillin. Hamburger M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 70:786-99, Nov 67
Infection after cardiovascular surgery. Clinical study including examination of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Goodman JS, et al. **New Eng J Med 278:117-23, 18 Jan 68**
[Problem of staphylococcal pneumonia according to a case with uneventful recovery] Vaedtke J.
Wiad Lek 20:767-70, 15 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Clinical use of polysynthetic penicillins--oxacillin and methicillin] Milevskaia IuL.
Antibiotiki 12:252-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of polysynthetic penicillinase- resistant penicillins (oxacillin and methicillin) for treatment of obstetric sepsis and suppurative complications after delivery and abortions] Zak IR.
Antibiotiki 12:852-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin in infections produced by staphylococcus producing penicillinase] Rocha Posada H.
Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 34:85-99, Jul-Sep 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

Epileptogenic threshold of parenteral penicillin in dogs. Wyant JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiov Surg 54:579-81, Oct 67
[A comparative cytochemical study on the effect of penicillin, its delayed-action preparations and oxacillin on tissue culture cells] Scherbakova EG.
Antibiotiki 11:337-43, Apr 66 (Rus)

OXADIAZOLES (D2)

7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole: a new fluorigenic reagent for amino acids and other amines. Ghosh PB, et al. **Biochem J 108:155-6, Jun 68**
Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. IV. 6-(syndone-3-acetamido) penicillanates and 7-(sydone-3-acetamido) cephalosporanates. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:300-5, Apr 68**
Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. 3. 6-(3-substituted-sydnone-4-carboxamido)-penicillanates. Naito T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 21:290-9, Apr 68
Solvolysis of 3,4-dialkyl sydnones. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1468-75, Nov 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antileukemic and immunosuppressive drugs. Preparation and in vitro pharmacological acitivity of some benzo-2,1,3-oxadiazoles (benzofurazans) and their N-oxides (benzofuroxans). Ghosh PB, et al.
J Med Chem 11:305-11, Mar 68
Antimalarial agents. I. Reduction of sydnone derivatives. Popoff IC, et al.
J Med Chem 11:631-3, May 68
[Synthesis of 2-N-sulfonylamino-1,3,4-oxidazoles] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:180-4, Feb 67 (Ger)
[The synthesis of an antitussive action derivative of 1,2,4-oxadiazole, 3-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-5-(2-piperidinoethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole] Harsányi K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:615-7, May 66 (Ger)
[On the knowledge of 5-(quinolye-4)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3H)-one and 2,2-dimethyl-3-acetyl-oxadiazoline] Movrin M.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1572-4, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On some derivatives of 2,5-disubstituted 1,3,4-oxadiazole] Russo F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:911-21, Dec 66 (It)
[Synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. V. Synthesis of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles. (2)] Sugihara A.
J Pharm Soc Jap 86:349-52, Apr 66 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cerebral angiography and antispastic substances. Study of the use of propaxoline citrate in cerebral radiological examinations] Calvi N, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4102-7, 24 Nov 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

4-nitrobenzofurazans and 4-nitrobenzofuroxans: a new class of thiol-neutralising agents and potent inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis in leucocytes. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:158-61, Jan 68**
[Syndnones as inhibitors of biotransformation] Ackermann E.
Acta Biol Med German 17:498-506, 1966 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Application of libexin in diseases of the respiratory tract. Bollabás B. **Ther Hung 16:38-41, 1968**
Application of libexin in diseases of the respiratory tract. Bollobás B. **Ther Hung 16:38-41, 1968**
Clinical use of Libexin, a new peripheral antitussive. Rédey T, et al. **Ther Hung 15:117-9, 1967**
[Treatment of angina pectoris with 3-phenyl 4-diethylaminoethyl 5-imino 1,2,4-oxadizole(chlorhydrate). Apropos of 30 cases] Blum J, et al. **Lyon Med 218:1537-58, 10 Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Clinical studies on the antitussive effect of 3-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-5-(2-piperidinoethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole] Hankovszky M, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:622-3, May 66 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic studies on the new antitussive agent, 3-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-5-(2-piperidinoethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole] Tardos L, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:617-21, May 66 (Ger)
[Research on the activity of propaxoline in vasculopathic syndromes. I. Rheoencephalographic studies] Martinelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:966-9, 31 Aug 67 (It)
[Research on the activity of propaxoline in vasculopathic syndromes. II. Peripheral rheographic studies of the lower extremities] Rottini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:970-2, 31 Aug 67 (It)

OXALATES (D2)

Some specific interations of small ions with transferrin. Young JW, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:385-90, Apr 68**
Antithrombin activity of serum from the native or recalcified blood. Gaertner HA, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 86:454-8, 1966
Adsorption of ascorbic acid on norit in oxalic acid medium. Srivastava KK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 4:189-90, Sep 67
Calcium oxalate solubility in urine: the state of relative saturation. Elliot JS, et al. **Invest Urol 5:239-43, Nov 67**
New possibilities for routine use of oxalic acid solutions in multimegarad gamma radiation dosimetry. Marković V, et al.
Radiat Res 35:587-95, Sep 68
[Body weight and overweight in urolithiasis with different composition of the concrements] Křížek V.
Z Ges Inn Med 23:86-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Studies on antitumor substances. VII. Reaction of N-amidino-O-alkylisourea with some carboxylic esters] Hayashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 16:474-9, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Novel methylation. VI. N-methylation of primary amines and secondary amines with methyl salicylate and oxalate (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 223] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 88:445-52, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the solubility of calcium oxalate of plant tissues in artificial gastric juice. I.] Krauze S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 18:325-30, 1967 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic determination of oxalic acid-C14 in plant material. Bengtsson BL.
Anal Biochem 19:144-9, Apr 67
Crystals from cocoons of Malacosoma neustria testacea. Ohnishi E, et al. **Science 160:783-4, 17 May 68**
[Studies of acid metabolism of Aspergillus niger. II. The effect of C-N ratio in the original medium on the fluconic, citric and oxalic acid accumulation at controlled pH value and medium temperature (30 degrees C)] Müller HM.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:77-91, 1 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Calcium oxalate determination of the kidneys in ethylene glycol poisoning] Hansson L, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:11-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Calcium oxalate crystals in fruiting bodies of mushroom culture] Thielke C.
Naturwissenschaften 53:703, Dec 66 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Arterial hypertension and uricemia] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:389-98, 1967 (Rum)
[Arguments for the pluripathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 8:497-507, 1967 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Oxalyl-coenzyme A synthetase and the neurotoxin beta-n-oxalyl-l-alpha, beta-diaminopropionate. Johnston GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 20:1241-4, Dec 67**
Oxalate metabolism in sheep. II. Effect of low level Halogen glomeratus intake on electrolyte metabolism. James LF, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:724-9, May 68
Oxalate metabolism in sheep. I. Effect of low level Halogeton glomeratus intake on nutrient balance. James LF, et al. **J Anim Sci 27:718-23, May 68**
Genetic predisposition to formation of calcium oxalate renal calculi. Resnick M, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:1313-8, 13 Jun 68
[Studies on the metabolism of acids in Aspergillus niger. V. On the participation of the catabolism of gluconic and citric acid in the accumulation of oxalic acid] Müller HM.
Arch Mikrobiol 55:81-90, 19 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of acids in Aspergillus niger. 3. Effect of the C/N ratio in the starting culture medium on the accumulation of gluconic-, citric-, and oxalic acid under controlled pH and extreme temperatures (43 and 10 deree C)] Müller HM.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:277-87, 31 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of acids in Aspergillus niger. IV. On the participation of autolysis in the accumulation of xalic acid] Müller HM.
Arch Mikrobiol 53:303-16, 9 May 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of secondary oxalosis] Banki H, et al.
Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:97-102, 14 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence and role of oxalate utilizing microorganisms in weathering processes] Wagner M.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 6:197-209, 1966 (Ger)
[The relationship between the basic substance and mineral disorders in metabolic urinary calculi disease] Berariu T, et al. **Z Urol 59:801-3, Nov 66 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Halogeton glomeratus on pH values in rumen of sheep. James JF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:915-8, Apr 68
Metabolism of propionate by sheep-liver mitochondria. Effects of alpha-oxoglutarate, adenosine triphosphate, sodium chloride and potassium chloride. Smith RM, et al. **Biochem J 104:450-9, Aug 67**
Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes activity by potassium oxalate and urea in some liver diseases. Rosnowska M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 20:7-10, Apr 68
In vitro degradation of oxalate and of cellulose by rumen ingesta from sheep fed Halogeton glomeratus. James LF, et al. **J Anim Sci 26:1438-44, Nov 67**
Laboratory control of anticoagulation therapy. Quality control in coagulation procedures in one-stage prothrombin time. SAM-TR-67-58. Bairrington JD, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Jul 67**
[Relation between chemical structure and action in a series of substituted amides and hydrazides of N-(4-antipyryl)-oxamic acid] Petiunina TP.
Farmakol Toksik 29:22-5, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning following intravenous administration of sodium oxalate] Dvořáčková I.
Arch Toxik 22:63-7, 1966 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The laboratory control of anticoagulation therapy: the one-stage prothrombin time-quality control in coagulation procedures. Bairrington JD, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 33:296-305, Jul-Aug 67

TOXICITY

Dieffenbachia toxicity. Walter WG.
JAMA 201:140-1, 10 Jul 67

URINE

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. IX. Effect of orthophosphate and fat-free powdered milk supplementations on the occurrence of crystalluria. Dhanamitta S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 20:1387-91, Dec 67
Plasma and urinary amino acids in children with primary hyperoxaluria and in normal children. Gibbs DA, et al. Arch Dis Child 42:619-22, Dec 67
Biochemical studies on the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 42:505-8, Oct 67
Investigation of possible effect o f calcium carbimide on urinary oxalate excretion in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 43:313-5, Jun 68
Glyoxylate metabolism by blood cells from normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Fisher V, et al. Biochem J 104:42P, Sep 67
Hyperoxaluria in adults. Cochran M, et al.
Brit J Surg 55:121-8, Feb 68
Metabolic studies on the formation of calcium oxalate stones, with special emphasis on vitamin B6 and uric acid metabolism. Mayer GG, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 44:28-44, Jan 68
Primary hyperoxaluria. Cline MJ, et al.
Calif Med 108:458-63, Jun 68
The metabolism of glyoxylate in blood from normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Fisher V, et al. Clin Sci 34:97-110, Feb 68
Activity products in stone-forming and non-stone-forming urine. Robertson WG, et al.
Clin Sci 34:579-94, Jun 68
Calcinosis cutis metastatica in a patient with primary hyperoxaluria. Smeenk G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 134:356-63, 1967
The urinary excretion of oxalic acid and magnesium in oxalate urolithiasis. Takasaki E, et al.
Invest Urol 5:303-12, Nov 67
The identification and determination of glyceric acid in human urine. Williams HE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:495-500, Mar 68
Urinary crystals and their relation to stone formation. Dyer R, et al. Nature (London) 215:751-2, 12 Aug 67
Treatment of hyperoxaluria. Morales D, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1425-6, 28 Dec 67
Treatment of hyperoxaluria. Solomons CC, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1425, 28 Dec 67
L-glyceric aciduria. A new genetic variant of primary hyperoxaluria. Williams HE, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:233-8, 1 Feb 68
Treatment of primary hyperoxaluria with calcium carbimide. Zarembski PM, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:1000-2, 9 Nov 67
Molecular diagnosis. New Eng J Med 278:276-7, 1 Feb 68
[Recurrent oxalic lithiasis resulting from minor oxalosis in an adult] Mugler A.
Rein Foie 10:261-8, 1967 (Fr)
[Study of the effects of benziodarone in 100 gouty patients during a diuresis cure: effects on uric acid and oxalic acid] Mugler A.
Rein Foie 10:273-92, 1967 (Fr)
[Can an oxalic diasthesis cause latent tetany?] Pfeiffer EF. Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1375-6, 12 Jul 68 (Ger)
[Hereditary hyperglycinemia. Clinical picture and determination of glycoxylic and oxalic acids in the urines of one patient each with acidotic and nonacidotic form] Rampini S, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 22:135-59, May 67 (Ger)
[Determination of oxalic acid in urine and the modification of its amount of oxalates by means of exogenic and endogenic factors] Sengbusch R von, et al. Z Klin Chem 4:3-8, Jan 66 (Ger)
[The urinary excretion of oxalic acid in urolithiasis. II. The relationship of oxalic acid and electrolytes in urine] Takasaki E, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:210-6, Feb 67 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of oxalic acid in the urine] Dmitrieva NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:59, Apr 66 (Rus)

OXALOACETATES (D2)

Kinetics of malic-lactic transhydrogenase. Effect of the keto-enol tautomerism of oxalacetate on the kinetics of oxalacetate formation and utilization. Dolin MI.
J Biol Chem 243:3916-23, 25 Jul 68
[On the keto-enol-balance and decarboxylation of oxalacetic acid (OAA)] Bamann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:12-7, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Metalioncatalytic decarboxylation of oxalacetic acid(OAA)] Bamann E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:78-86, Jan 68 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Direct paper chromatography of some aceto and di- and tricarboxylic acids. (Preliminary trials)] Wohnlich JJ.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:900-4, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of oxaloacetate from unnatural (-)-tartrate by fumarate hydratase. Nakamura S, et al.
Biochem J 103:77P-78P, Jun 67

BLOOD

The processes of final oxidation in muscular diseases. Niebrój-Dobosz I. Pol Med J 6:1537-44, 1967

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Specificity of fumarate hydratase. I. Formation of oxalacetate from unnatural (--)-tartrate by fumarate hydratase. Nakamura S, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:528-32, 10 Feb 68

METABOLISM

Factors controlling the concentration of mitochondrial oxaloacetate in liver during spontaneous bovine ketosis. Ballard FJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:100-4, 11 Jan 68
Control of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate production in rat liver mitochondria. Wojtczak AB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:634-40, 23 May 68
Factors affecting the penetration of oxaloacetate and L-malate into rat-liver mitochondria. Griffiths DE, et al. Biochem J 104:52P, Sep 67
The rates of penetration of oxaloacetate and L-malate into mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al.
Biochem J 104:51P-52P, Sep 67
The pattern of utilization of respiratory metabolic intermediates by preimplantation rabbit embryos in vitro. Daniel JC Jr. Exp Cell Res 47:619-24, Sep 67
The carboxylation of pyruvate by biotin-enzymes. Utter MF. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:68-76, 5 Mar 68
Mechanism of formation of oxaloacetate and phosphoenol pyruvate from pyruvate. Wood HG.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 14:Suppl:59-67, 5 Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibition of succinate oxidation by oxaloacetate] Vinogradov AD.
Biokhimiia 32:1271-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxandrolone on plasma lipids and lipoproteins of patients with disorders of lipid metabolism. Sachs BA, et al. Metabolism 17:400-10, May 68
Effect of anabolic steroids on plasma glycoproteins. Sachs BA, et al. Nature (London) 216:297-8, 21 Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of anabolic steroids in chronic renal failure. I. Short-term effects. Sigler MH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 120:408-16, Oct 67

OXAZEPAM (D6)

[Oxazepam (Sobril)--a new mild ataraxic] Lingjaerde O. T Norsk Laegeforen 88:89, 15 Jan 68 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic indications for high dosage of oxazepam] Fouks, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 125:429-33, Mar 67 (Fr)
[Oxazepam--WY 3498--a new benzodiazepine derivative] Aleksandrowicz J.
Psychiat Pol 1:73-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative tests for oxazepam. Salim EF, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:311-3, Feb 68
[On the determination of 7-chlorol-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1, 4-benzodiazepin-2-on in biological fluids] Weist FR.
Arzneimittelforschung 18:87-9, Jan 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cerebral drug metabolism investigated by isolated perfused brain in situ. Benzi G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1349-51, Oct 67
[Study of the metabolizing activities of organs isolated in situ. IV. Process of glucurone-conjugation of oxazepam in the brain] Arrigoni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1463-5, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Study of the metabolizing activities of organs "isolated in situ". II. Processes of glycurono-conjugation of oxazepam in the liver] Arrigoni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:859-60, 31 Jul 67 (It)
[Organotropism of oxazepam (7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one) and of its glycurono-derivative in the guinea-pig at the maternal and fetal level] Hokari S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:861-4, 31 Jul 67 (It)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential actions of chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam on hostility. Gardos G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 18:757-60, Jun 68
Increase of "antianxiety" activity and tolerance of behavioral depression during chronic administration of oxazepam. Margules DL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 13:74-80, 1968
[Action of several muscle relaxants on basal metabolism in the mouse. II] Lanza M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:640-2, Sep 67 (Fr)
[Neurophysiological studies with 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-on in animal experiments] Dolce G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:1057-60, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic study of a tranquilizer according to a covariance analytical plan for control of initial values and personality dimensions] Fahrenberg J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:754-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Experimental studies with 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one] Gross H, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 16:1323-7, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Effect of the benzodiazepine Adumbran on electorencephalography at rest and sleep as well as on the visual reaction potentials in adults] Dolce G, et al.
Med Welt 9:510-4, 4 Mar 67 (Ger)
[On the influencing of food intake by psychotropic drugs] Opitz K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:307-19, 1966 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic research on the dimethylaminoethanol salt of 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hemisuccinyloxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one] Graziani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1422-6, 15 Nov 67 (It)
[Experimental neurophysiologic study on the mechansim of action of benzodiazepines] Dolce G. G Psichiat Neuropat 95:21-39, 1967 (It)

POISONING

[Oxazepam poisoning (Sobril)] Argren T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:280-1, 15 Feb 68 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxazepam in anxiety. Practitioner 199:356-9, Sep 67
Treatment of the phobic obsessive-compulsive patient with oxazepam, an improved benzodiazepine compound. Orvin GH.
Psychosomatics 8:278-80, Sep-Oct 67
[Clinical experimentation with oxazepam in ambulatory and hospital treatment] Bornstein S, et al.
Sem Ther 43:620-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the use of 7-chlor-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one in psychiatry] Gross H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1328-30, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Internistic experience with Tranquo-Buscopan] Ziegelmayer W.
Deutsch Med J 18:131-3, 5 Mar 67 (Ger)
[A contribution to the treatment of psychosomatic disease aspects in gynecology] Rauh A.
Hippokrates 39:26-8, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[Observations during treatment of coronary heart diseases with the new combination drug Persumbran] Wülfing FW. Hippokrates 38:655-6, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[A new combination--Persumbran--in balneological practice] Matusczyk H.
Landarzt 43:1171-2, 31 Aug 67 (Ger)
[The therapy of psycho-vegetative disorders with the new tranquilizer adumbran in rural practice] Möllenev W. Landarzt 42:840-3, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with adumbran in a neurologic practice] Guthy H. Med Welt 20:1133-4, 14 May 66 (Ger)
[Therapeutic trials of new benzodiazepine in anxiety syndromes] Montanini R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 122:412-22, Dec 66 (It)
[Preventive sedation and emergency therapy of cardiac arrest in ambulatory stomatological surgery] Sforza I, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 20:175-88, 1967 (It)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a new

benzodiazepine derivative] Passeri S, et al.
Minerva Med 58:4097-102, 24 Nov 67 (It)
[Trial of treatment with oxazepam in anxiety and depressive states in the course of neuroses and psychoses] Jezierska A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 2:33-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Pol)

OXAZINES (D2)

[R... ...l-3,4-dihydro-2,3-benzoxazine. VI. ...alkyl derivatives of potential ...rmacologic ...erest] Pifferi G, et al.
...rmaco [Sci] ...568-71, Jun 68 (It)
Physicochemical studies on the binding of chemicals with proteins. VII. The binding of phenoxazone compound with lens proteins] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:817-21, Jul 67 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[On mechanism of biosynthesis of phenoxazine in the antibiotic aurantin] Orlova TI, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:283-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some tetrahydrooxadiazinones and some dihydroaminooxadiazines. Trepanier DL, et al.
J Med Chem 11:357-60, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of 5-bromo-5-nitrotetrahydro-1,3-oxazine derivatives on Entamoeba moshkovskii. Orlowska B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:728-30, 1967
[Histochemical and histological studies on the cytostatic activity of various C-Mannich bases and 5-nitro-tetrahydro-1, 3-oxazines derived from 1.4-dinitrobutane] Ernst B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 20:247-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Production of Heinz bodies by vital stains] Wittekind D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:64-78, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibiting action of a derivative of quinazolones on clinical and electroencephalographic seizures induced with dioxone in epileptic subjects] Lorizio A.
Riv Neurobiol 12:648-54, Oct-Dec 66 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinico-therapeutic observations on an antipyretic-antidysreactive drug: ICI 350 with aminophenazone] Morganti G, et al.
Clin Ter 38:425-9, 15 Sep 66 (It)

OXAZOLES (D2)

Determination of intramitochondrial pH and intramitochondrial-extramitochondrial pH gradient of isolated heart mitochondria by the use of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. I. Changes during respiration and adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of Ca++, Mg++, and Zn++. Addanki A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2337-48, 10 May 68
Serum levels, urinary recovery, and safety of dicloxacillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin, in normal volunteers. De Felice EA.
J Clin Pharmacol 7:275-7, Sep-Oct 67
Steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. 3. Synthesis of new highly active corticoids. [17-alpha, 16-alpha-d]oxazolino steroids. Nathanson G, et al.
J Med Chem 10:799-802, Sep 67
Reaction of 2-chlorobenzoxazole with anthranilic acids and 2-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid. Sam J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 57:1445-6, Aug 68
Peptides. XIX. The isomerization of some oxazolones derived from tripeptides. Jones DS, et al.
Tetrahedron 21:3209-18, Nov 65
[4-pyranyliden-oxazolone-(5)] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:211-25, Mar 67 (Ger)
[On glucosides from imidazol-, oxazol- and thiazolethiones-(2). 30. On the "glycosides from heterocyclic" compounds] Nuhn P, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:186-200, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Chemistry and toxicology of salamander alkaloids] Habermehl G.
Naturwissenschaften 53:123-8, Mar 66 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Gamma-alkylidenetetramic acids from azlactones] Stachel HD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 54:367, Jul 67 (Ger)
[On some glyoxals with isoxazole and oxazole nuclei and their derivatives] Giannella M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 105:708-18, Oct 66 (It)
[On some glyoxals with isoxazole and oxazole nuclei and their derivatives] Giannella M, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:708-18, Sep 66 (It)
[Azoxodon, a central nervous system stimulator] Polezhaeva AL.
Med Promyshl SSSR 20:53-4, Mar 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Magnesium pemoline: stimulant effects on performance of fatigued men. Herbert EW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:578-81, Sep-Oct 68
[The influence of plasma fatty acid reduction through 3,5-dimethylisoxazole, on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Lack of influence on insulin sensitivity in adult diabetics] Tragl KH, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 147:1-6, 10 May 68 (Ger)
[Intraperitoneal administration of erythromycin glucoheptonate and 5-methyl-3-sulfanilamidoisoxazole and peritoneal adhesion] Shikata T, et al.
J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 20:266-72, Aug 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenic syndrome associated with trimethadione. Booker HE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 18:274, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of the major individual isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethione in rapeseed. Youngs CG, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 44:551-4, Oct 67
Infrared studies of some new azlactones. Sharma PK, et al. J Pharm Sci 56:1178-9, Sep 67

BLOOD

Plasma levels of dicloxacillin in oliguric patients and the effect of hemodialysis. McCloskey RV, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:770-2, 1967
Effect of hemodialysis on dicloxacillin concentration in plasma. Williams TW Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 7:767-9, 1967
Mechanisms responsible for the blood level differences of isoxazolyl penicillins: oxacillin, cloxacillin, and dicloxacillin. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:345-8, Apr 68
Comparative serum levels of an antifertility oxazolidinethione (U-11634) in rats and monkeys. Forist AA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:317-8, Jul 68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on acetylenic compounds. 63. Synthesis of ibotenic acid. Kishida Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1025-31, Jul 67
Studies on nitrofuran derivatives. 8. Synthesis of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoles. Matsumoto J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1806-8, Nov 67
Substituted 2-oxazolidinethiones. Eichel HJ, et al.
J Med Chem 10:942-4, Sep 67
Syntheses and hypotensive activities of 3-amino-4H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]isoxazoles and derivatives. Gadekar SM, et al. J Med Chem 11:453-6, May 68

METABOLISM

Distribution of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) in intraocular fluids. V. Effect of plasma level, probenecid, and dichlorphenamide on time course. Constant MA. Invest Ophthal 7:334-46, Jun 68
Intracellular pH during metabolic acidosis of intracellular and extracellular origin. Brown EB Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:595-9, Nov 67
Pemoline levels in brain: enhancement by dimethyl sulfoxide. Brink JJ, et al.
Science 158:1479-80, 15 Dec 67
Dimethyl sulfoxide: breakdown of blood-brain barrier? Brink JJ, et al. Science 160:1473, 28 Jun 68
Dimethyl sulfoxide: breakdown of blood-brain barrier? Kocsis JJ, et al. Science 160:1472-3, 28 Jun 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Compounds related to pemoline. 2-amino-5-aryl-4-oxo-2-oxazolines. Lindberg UH, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 5:15-22, Feb 68
Some recently synthesised tuberculostatic 4-substituted oxadiazolones and oxadiazol-thiones. VI. Wilder Smith AE.
Arzneimittelforschung 16:1034-8, Aug 66
Aspects of the biogenic amine-depleting activity of ethyl 3-acetamido-4H-pyrrolo-[3,4-c]isoxazole-5(6H)-carboxylate in the rat. Lippmann W, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 33:257-65, Jun 68
Magnesium pemoline: stimulant effects on performance of fatigued subjects. Gelfand S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 9:56-60, Jan-Feb 68
Effect of iodide on recovery of function of rat thyroid gland after administration of antithyroid agents. Ryan RJ, et al. Endocrinology 83:452-60, Sep 68
Short-term and long-term radioprotective effect of magnesium pemoline. LeVan H.
Experientia 24:477-9, 15 May 68
The antilipolytic effects of 3,5-dimethylisoxazole and possible carboxylic acid metabolites. Pereira JN, et al.
Experientia 23:905-6, 15 Nov 67
The effect of magnesium pemoline on cognition and behavior. Eisdorfer C, et al. J Geront 23:283-8, Jul 68
Syntheses and hypotensive activities of 3-amino-4H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]isoxazoles and derivatives. Gadekar SM, et al. J Med Chem 11:453-6, May 68
Effects of ethyl 3-acetamido-4H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]-isoxazole-5(6H)carboxylate on tissue levels of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 19:855-6, Dec 67
Anticonvulsant effects of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO). Withrow CD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:335-41, Jun 68
Lack of effect of pemoline on the incorporation of [3H] uridine into RNA in brain slices. Cain DF.
Life Sci 6:1919-26, 15 Sep 67
Stimulatory effects of pemoline and cyclopropylpemoline on continuous avoidance behavior: similarity to effects of D-amphetamine. Segal DS, et al. Life Sci 6:2567-72, 1 Dec 67
Diaryloxazole and diarylthiazolealkanoic acids: two novel series of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Brown K, et al.
Nature (London) 219:164, 13 Jul 68
Action of pemoline on RNA metabolism in the brain. Puig Muset P, et al.
Nature (London) 215:522-3, 29 Jul 67
Resistance of Klebsiella and Enterobacter to the penicillins. Seligman SJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:915-9, Mar 68
Tests of learning and memory with Cylert. Talland GA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 10:445-51, 1967
Learning and memory enhancement by pemoline and magnesium hydroxide (PMH). Plotnikoff N.
Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 10:102-20, 1968
[On several pharmacological properties of 2 derivatives of phenyl-5-cyclopropylamino-2 oxazolinone-4 (LD 3695)] Giudicelli R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:165-8, 10 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Pemoline and magnesium-pemolin compared psychoanaleptic action] Boissier JR, et al.
Therapie 22:1307-16, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Experimental studies on the effect of 2-diethylamino-5-phenyl-4-oxazolinone (Ha94) on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Jovanović UJ.
Aerzti Forsch 20:98-103, 10 Feb 66 (Ger)
[Double or single blind test in a short term pharmacologic experiment? Effect of psychopharmaca on the function of the autonomic nervous system in healthy persons in this experiment] Eiff AW von, et al.
Klin Wschr 44:1224-9, 1 Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the influencing of food intake by psychotropic drugs] Opitz K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 9:307-19, 1966 (Ger)
[Learning and memory in the operatively conditioned rat after administration of Mg-pemoline] Cesari G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1594-6, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Pharmacology of isoxazole and pyrazole derivatives] Vetulani J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 22:315-30, Mar-Apr 68 (83 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of trimetin on the basic activity of single intercalary neurons of the spinal cord and their responses to afferent and suprasegmental stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 30:655-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal activity in vitro of penicillin G, propicillin, oxacillin and dicloxacillin] Ciaffi G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:201-9, Sep 66 (Poly)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal infection in pediatric patients. Comparison of dicloxacillin with phenoxymethol penicillin. Aronovitz GH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 116:66-9, Jul 68
Protective effect of magnesium pemoline against lethal doses of x-irradiation. LeVan H.
Experientia 23:1058-9, 15 Dec 67
Studies of aminorex, a new anorexigenic agent. Hadler AJ. J Clin Pharmacol 7:296-302, Sep-Oct 67
Dicloxacillin versus triacetyloleandomycin in upper respiratory infections caused by beta-hemolytic streptococci. Mesches DN, et al.
New York J Med 68:2164-7, 15 Aug 68
[Electroencephalographic and clinical observations on the effect of 2-diethylamino-5-phenyl-oxazolinone-(4) (Ha 94) in man] Jovanović UJ.
Aerzti Forsch 20:206-16, 10 Apr 66 (Ger)
[Animal experiment and histological studies on the prevention of abdominal adhesions using Trasyiol] Grundmann E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 212:336-50, May 66 (Ger)
[Androisoxazole in pediatrics] Kofman I, et al.
Rass Clin Ter 65:345-9, 1966 (It)
[Deadyn: treatment of behavior disorders] Dall'Oglio GN. Riv Sper Freniat 91:576-82, 3 Apr 67 (It)
[Use of dantromin in geriatrics] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Pol Tyg Lek 22:641-3, 24 Apr 67 (Pol)
[Dicloxacillin. Clinical trial] Perosio AM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 53:1921-4, 2 Sep 66 (Sp)
[Use of azoxodon in obstetric and gynecologic praxis] Rembez IM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:55-7, Jan 68 (Uk)

OXAZOLIDIN see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

OXEDRINE (D5)

[Studies on sympathomimetic amines. 7. The racemization of some phenol derivatives] Kisbye J. **Dansk T Farm** 41:65-82, Apr 67 (Dan)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of certain catechol and oxedrine sympathomimetics on lipid mobilization in vitro. Lincová D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 2:53-8, Oct 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Medicinal influence on juvenile impaired cerebral capacity with Sympatocard] Bauer I, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 108:957-60, 29 Apr 66 (Ger)

[The management of hypotension using Sympatocard] Rambauske F. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:1118-9, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)

[No. 182 elementary list of prescriptions for therapy of Addison's disease] Meccoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 39:83-8, 15 Oct 66 (It)

OXIDATION-REDUCTION (H)

The oxidation problem in the sulphide-silver method for histochemical demonstration of metals. Brunk U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 27:199-206, 1967

Effect of some oxidizing agents on the aldehyde-fuchsin and chrome-alum hematoxylin staining of some steroids and unsaturated compounds. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 30:41-53, 1968

The effect of the physico-chemical parameters of Streptococcus pyogenes cultures on the formation of O-streptolysin. II. The role of reducing agents in the formation of O-streptolysin. Füvessy I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 24:335-43, 1967

Changes of the oxidation-reduction potential in cultures of a thermophilic strain of Bacillus subtilis. Olczyk C. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 17:3-8, 1968

Lactate and pyruvate levels in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue. Granholm L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:200, 1967

Histochemical studies on the reducing material in the tubero-hypophysial system of the rat. Mäkinen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 43:Suppl 31:207+, 1967

The comparative metabolism of xenobiotics. Smith JN. **Advances Comp Physiol Biochem** 3:173-232, 1968 (230 ref.)

Determination of microgram quantities of diethanolamine, 2-methylaminoethanol, and 2-diethylaminoethanol in air. Miller FA, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J** 28:330-4, Jul-Aug 67

Microbial hydrocarbon co-oxidation. I. Oxidation of mono- and dicyclic hydrocarbons by soil isolates of the genus Nocardia. Raymond RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:857-65, Jul 67

Stimulation of cytochrome c oxidation by a copper citrate complex. Davison AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:228-31, Jul 68

Equilibrium constants for the reaction of glutathione with cystine and their relative oxidation-reduction potentials. Gorin G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:547-51, Aug 68

Photoperoxidation in isolated chloroplasts. II. Role of electron transfer. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 125:850-7, Jun 68

Chlorpromazine sensitized photodynamic oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in biological molecules. Hoffman AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:728-30, Aug 68

The influence of parathyroid hormone on the electron transport mediated reduction of acetoacetate by succinate in rat liver mitochondria. Martin DL, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:558-63, Aug 68

Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake concomitant with substrate oxidation by mitochondria: the enthalpy of succinate oxidation during ATP formation by mitochondria. Poe M, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:320-30, Jul 68

Rate of ubiquinone oxidation in electron transport particles reduced by succinate. Storey BT. **Arch Biochem** 126:585-92, Aug 68

The Crabtree effect exerted on the citric acid cycle oxidation of glucose carbons in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tsuiki S, et al. **Arch Biochem** 126:436-43, Aug 68

Studies on alpha oxidation of stearic acid by Tetrahymena pyriformis and Crithidia fasciculata. Avins LR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:138-42, 26 Jul 68

Photoreactivation of manganese catalyst in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Cheniae GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:89-95, 10 Jul 67

Reduction of cinnamic acid to cinnamaldehyde and alcohol. Gross GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 32:173-8, 26 Jul 68

Oxidation-reduction properties of the mitochondrial flavoprotein chain. Hassinen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:895-900, 28 Jun 68

Destruction of lysine by nonreducing sugars. Nockrashy AS El-, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:675-81, 7 Sep 67

Oxidation of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides by osmium tetroxide. Burton K. **Biochem J** 104:686-94, Aug 67

Oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in tissue suspensions of rat liver. Slater TF. **Biochem J** 104:833-42, Sep 67

Effects of drugs on the metabolism of tryptophan. Alpha-hydrazinotryptophan and other amino acid analogs. Madras BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1037-47, Jun 68

Chlorophyll-sensitized oxidation-reduction reactions of hemin in pyridine. Brody M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:3007-15, Aug 68

Reaction of bifunctional alkylating agents with tetrahydrofolate. Gupta VS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:2159-68, Jul 67

The reduction of ferric o-phenanthroline complexes by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2786-90, Aug 68

Regulation of mitochondrial metabolism by specific cellular substances. I. Isolation of a cytoplasmic fraction and its effect on mitochondrial oxidations. Loh HH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:726-36, Feb 68

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c. I. Effect of oxidation state. Ulmer DD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2710-7, Aug 68

Human pituitary growth hormone. XVI. Reduction with dithiothreitol in the absence of urea. Bewley TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:420-2, 19 Feb 68

Oxygen activation. II. The effect of catecholamines. Cilento G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:88-92, 5 Jul 67

Oxygen activation. 3. The role of monoprotonated p-phenylenediamines. Cilento G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:93-6, 5 Jul 67

The so-called hydridocobalamin. Das PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 141:644-6, 29 Aug 67

The redox potential of fungal laccase. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:299-302, 15 Jan 68

The structural properties of trypsinogen and trypsin. Alkylation and oxidation of methionines. Holeysovsky V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 154:457-67, 9 Apr 68

Light-induced rapid absorption changes during photosynthesis. 8. Cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:319-31, 6 Sep 67

Photoreduction of amino-acid oxidases in the presence of free flavin and the effect of urea. Koster JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:724-6, 2 Apr 68

Oligomycin-like inhibition of yeast respiration by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and the nature of energy coupling in intact yeast cells. Kovář L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:715-7, 2 Apr 68

Alpha-oxidation of 2-hydroxystearic acid in vitro. Lippel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 152:669-80, 1 Jul 68

Role of iron in the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin. McDermott JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:541-57, 25 Mar 68

Optical and photochemical properties of chlorophyll a solubilized in aqueous solutions of surfactants. Massini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:589-601, 2 Apr 68

Oxidation-reduction potentials and stoichiometry of electron transfer in ferredoxins. Tagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:602-13, 2 Apr 68

Fluorometric determinations of NADH2 levels in dorsal root ganglion following peripheral nerve stimulation. Rodríguez-Estrada C. **Brain Res** 6:217-27, Oct 67

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CXCV. The structure of a yellow substance formed by mild oxidation of aminopyrine. Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1305-9, Sep 67

Stability of corticosteroids in aqueous solutions. Monder C. **Endocrinology** 82:318-26, Feb 68

The standard redox potential of cysteine-cystine from the thiol-disulphide exchange reaction with glutathione and lipoic acid. Jocelyn PC. **Europ J Biochem** 2:327-31, Oct 67

The oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotide in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Bannister WH. **Experientia** 23:715-6, 15 Sep 67

Effect of fasting on the oxidation of C-14-labeled glucose, palmitate and valine in growing pigs. Cunningham HM. **J Anim Sci** 26:1332-41, Nov 67

Behavior of two states of the ethyl isocyanide compound of reduced P-450 in oxidation-reduction cycle. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:370-9, Mar 68

Effect of phenobarbital on electron transport system, oxidation and reduction of drugs in liver microsomes of rats of different age. Kato R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:406-8, Mar 68

Comparative study on enzymatic activity of two forms of porcine caeruloplasmin. Mukasa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:485-90, Apr 67

On the reduced minus oxidized difference spectrum of P-450 in liver microsomes. Nishibayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:491-6, Apr 67

Rotenone and amytal insensitive coupled oxidation of NADH by mitochondria from Aspergillus niger. Watson K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 61:527-30, Apr 67

Studies on the oxidation-reduction potentials of heme proteins. VII. Oxidation-reduction equilibrium of hemoglobin bound to haptoglobin. Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2950-4, 10 Jun 68

Mechanism of reduction of dihydrofolate to tetrahydrofolate. Studies with 7-methyldihydrofolate as a model compound. Zakrzewski SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5661-6, 25 Dec 67

Influence of photoirradiation on the oxidation-reduction state of thioredoxin reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:4013-9, 10 Aug 68

Enhancement of the hemolytic activity of the second component of human complement by oxidation. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 126:1013-25, 1 Dec 67

Histochemical studies of oxidation and reduction reactions of the bile pigments in obstructive icterus, with some notes on hematoidin. Lillie RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:17-28, Jan 68

The site of ferricyanide reduction by reductases within mitochondria as studied by electron microscopy. Ogawa K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:49-57, Jan 68

Oxidative precipitation of hemoglobin H and its relation to reduced glutathione. Gabuzda TG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 70:581-94, Oct 67

Chemistry and biochemistry of polyvalent iodine compounds. VII. The ARP (apparent reduction potential) of 1,3-dihydro-1-hydroxo-3-oxo-1,2-benziodoxole. Eisenmann A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1435-7, Aug 68

Xenon trioxide oxidation of certain alcohols. Rhodes HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 56:1352-4, Oct 67

Oxidation of thiamine alkylsulfide. Tsukamoto G, et al. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 13:313-21, 10 Dec 67

Effects of selective left ventricular bypass on the left ventricular excess lactate and redox-potential. Yamamura N. **Jap Circ J** 32:525-46, Apr 68

Ligand binding and dissociation into subunits in hemoglobin: a study with "hybridization" techniques. Enoki Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 17:149-57, Apr 67

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by melanin. Van Woert MH. **Life Sci** 6:2605-12, 15 Dec 67

Catalysis by haemin of some molybdenum (VI) oxidations. Brown SB, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:605-6, 10 Aug 68

Mössbauer effect study of the state of iron in spinach ferredoxin. Johnson CE, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:446-8, 3 Feb 68

Self-oxidation of methylene blue. Schaefer FC, et al. **Nature (London)** 220:66-7, 5 Oct 68

Stabilization of enzyme activity by an organic solvent. Takemori S, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:417-9, 22 Jul 67

Function of redox systems in melanophore receptors. Tal E, et al. **Nature (London)** 212:851, 19 Nov 66

The catalytic influence of V2O5 on the oxidation and on the disappearance of carcinogenic properties of some polycyclic hydrocarbons. Górski T. **Neoplasma (Bratisl)** 15:267-71, 1968

Flash photolysis of flavins. 3. Reoxidation of photoreduced flavins by quinone. Green M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 7:155-8, Feb 68

Kinetics of chloroplast-mediated photoxidation of diketogluonate. Habermann HM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 7:211-24, Feb 68

The effect of ferredoxin and ferrous ion on the chlorophyll sensitized photoreduction of dinitrophenol. Massini P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 6:851-6, Nov 67

A study of the safranine-ascorbic acid photochemical redox reaction. Wong HK. **Photochem Photobiol** 7:377-89, Apr 68

Electron donors in tissues. McLaughlin JA. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 60:1418-9, Aug 68

The radiolytic oxidation of ethylene in aqueous solution. Basson RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:183-93, Feb 68

Oxidation of free fatty acids of plasma in infants with protein-calorie malnutrition. Lewis B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 41:1103-5, 4 Nov 67

Indications of only a partial defect in the alpha-oxidation mechanism in Refsum's disease. Try K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 20:255-62, 1967

Sulfate reduction in soil: effects of redox potential and pH. Connell WE, et al. **Science** 159:86-7, 5 Jan 68

Gas chromatographic quantitation of steroids in health and disease. 1. The investigation of sodium bismuthate as an oxidant. Beale RN, et al. **Steroids** 10:93-106, Aug 67

On the possible involvement of charge transfer complexes (redox systems) in radioprotection. Lohmann W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 134:590-4, Dec 67

Immunogenic response of the venoms of fer-de-lance, Bothrops atrox asper, and la cascabella, Crotalus durissus durissus, following photooxidative detoxification. Kocholaty WF, et al. **Toxicon** 5:153-8, Feb 68

Immunization studies with **Naja naja** venom detoxified by photooxidation. Kocholaty WF, et al. **Toxicon** 5:159-63, Feb 68

Oxidation of 3-alpha-hydroxyl groups of the bile acids during enterohepatic circulation. Usui T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 10:252-9, Nov 66

[Lipoperoxidative catabolism of polyenic fatty acids] Placer Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:442-5, 5 Apr 68 (Cz)

[Denaturation of fish liver oil through oxidation] Pokorný J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 106:565-7, 19 May 67 (Cz)
[The importance of pyruvate and glucose for the oxidative metabolism in the rat brain during development] Průžková V, et al. Sborn Lek 69:353-60, Dec 67 (Cz)
[Photoinhibition of respiratory adaptation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Action spectrum] Guerin B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:138-42, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)
[Polarographic study of the photooxidation of levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis] Chambert JR, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1761-72, 1967 (Fr)
[Metabolic future of 14C-linoleic and palmitic acids in the growing rat. I. Oxidation and energy utilization] Pascaud M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 50:569-77, 1968 (Fr)
[Influence of the products of the Maillard reaction on pyruvate decarboxylase and oxidative pyruvate decarboxylase] Jemmali M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2672-4, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Test of the electrokinetic interpretation of the functioning of carrier of enzyme mechanisms, especially in the case of oxidoreduction] Theilier M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 266:826-9, 19 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Studies on drug catabolism in the fetal liver] Pomp H, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:257-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Oxidation products of 7-dehydrocholesterin. 1. Preparation of oxydation products of 7-dehydrocholesterin and their thin layer chromatographic behavior] Fürst W. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:141-3, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Redox potentials of some 3',4'-dihydroxylated flavone-and flavonol derivatives] Loth H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:103-10, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Oxidation and splitting of aminophenol ethers. 4. On glycol splitting reagents] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 301:66-73, Jan 68 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the TTC-reaction of pyridinium-carbinoles. Conversion of N-methyl-pyridinium-2-carbinol-hydroxide with triphenylbor] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:44-52, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the reduction of Schiff bases with activated aluminum in ethyl alcohol. 6. On cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:268-76, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Polarographic studies on ascorbic acid oxidation by quinones. 2. Rates of reaction] Seelert K, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 299:757-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Atmospheric oxidation of 19-oxocardenolides in aqueous solution] Repke K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1469-75, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Structure and properties of the oxidation products of 5-amine-3-methyl-pyridone] Knackmuss HJ. Chem Ber 101:1148-53, 1968 (Ger)
[On the clinical usefulness of the KMnO4 reduction test in the cerebrospinal fluid] Neumann J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 22:536-8, 23 Mar 67 (Ger)
[NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, an enzyme indicator for oxidative metabolic processes in the lens epithelium] Friedburg D. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 175:131-5, 1968 (Ger)
[New reactions with nitrosouracil derivatives. IV. The oxidation of 5-nitroso-uracil] Goldner H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 699:145-52, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Total synthesis 8.14-seco-1.3.5(10).9-estratetraen-14.17-dion] Kosmol H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 701:198-205, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Competitive inhibitors of nitrate reduction by xanthine oxidase] Hackenthal E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:81, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Remission measurements on oxidation-reducation equilibrium of myoglobin in situ] Pfau A. Naturwissenschaften 53:225-6, May 66 (Ger)
[On the polarographic reduction of methaqualon (Dormutil)] Flegel P, et al. Pharmazie 22:60-1, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Oxidation products of lumisterins] Fürst W. Pharmazie 23:37, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Contributions on the analysis of reserpine as well as its oxydation-, epimerization- and hydrolysis products] Pötter H, et al. Pharmazie 21:291-5, May 66 (Ger)
[On the reduction of the aldehyde group of helveticosides and convallatoxins in the small intestine of rats] Zathurecky L, et al. Pharmazie 21:322-3, May 66 (Ger)
[On plastoquinone reduction during photosynthesis] Schmidt-Mende P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:225-8, Feb 68 (Ger)
[On plastoquinone oxidation during photosynthesis] Schmidt-Mende P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 23:228-35, Feb 68 (Ger)
[State of oxido-reduction of the NAD-NADH system of the tissues in dogs treated with thyroxine] Fiorentini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:507-9, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[State of oxido-reduction of blood NAD-NADH in dogs treated with small doses of triiodothyronine] Fiorentini A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:510-1, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Photo-oxidation of crystalline elastases in the presence of methylene blue] Volpin D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1532-6, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[Phytotoxic activity of anilides inhibiting the Hill reaction] Baruffini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:612-26, Aug 67 (It)
[Anilides inhibiting the Hill reaction] Baruffini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 22:590-611, Aug 67 (It)
[Oxidase, phosphatase] Shimizu N, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 20:310-1 passim, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Studies on the multi-stage reactor of gas-liquid counter-flow type. II. Auto-oxidation of D-glucose in liquid phase in the presence of Pd-BaSO catalyst] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1326-33, Nov 67 (Jap)
[Omega-oxidation of fatty acids] Kusaka T. Protein (Tokyo) 12:145-51, Feb 67 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Sensitivity of oxidizing enzymes of Escherichia coli toward the action of antibiotics] Karaseva EV. Antibiotiki 11:795-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of inactivation of polyenic antibiotics. Oxidation of nystatin in solutions by air oxygen] Lokshin GB, et al. Antibiotiki 11:590-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of inactivation of polyenic antibiotics. Factors influencing the oxidation rate of nystatin in solutions] Zhdanovich iuV, et al. Antibiotiki 12:122-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the antioxidative activity of liver and tumor lipids in the process of development of Zeidel's ascitic hepatoma and its treatment with antineoplastic agents] Bagleĭ EA, et al. Biofizika 13:76-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the interaction of chlorophyll with electron acceptor having strong negative oxidative-reductive potential] Evstigneev VB, et al. Biofizika 11:584-92, 1966 (Rus)
[Sensitization of the reduction reaction of methylene red with adsorbed chlorophyll a and b] Kapler R, et al. Biofizika 11:420-6, 1966 (Rus)
[On chlorophyll a photooxidation with formation of an electrode-active form of the pigment] Evstigneev VB, et al. Biokhimiia 31:1229-36, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[On the participation of peroxidase in the redox conversion of NADP-H2] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 33:121-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of penicillin and some semisynthetic penicillins on the respiratory chain enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus 209-P] Torbochkina LI, et al. Biokhimiia 32:133-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
Reduction of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of alpha keto acids and some aldehyde acids in the presence of boride catalysers] Gĕiko NS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 168:938-41, 1 Jun 66 (Rus)
[Studies of reversible oxidation of chlorophyll and its derivatives by polarography] Kutiurin VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:479-82, 11 Jul 66 (Rus)
[On vitamin therapy of patients with chronic toxic bronchitis] Bezrodnykh AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:15-20, May 66 (Rus)
[Participation of metals in the evolution of oxidation-reduction processes of plants] Boĭchenko EA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:24-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic significance of Black's reaction in psychiatric patients] Averbukh ML, et al. Lab Delo 5:289-91, 1966 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of Black's reaction and deoxyribonuclease activity determination in malignant tumors] Krivenko VV. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1966 (Rus)
[On the effect of antimycin on the benzidine oxidation reaction] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 35:77-84, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)
[The effect of specific polysaccharides of typhoid bacteria and proteus, with structure partially modified by acid hydrolysis, acetylation or oxidation, on the radiation resistence of mice] Duplishcheva AP, et al. Radiobiologiia 6:318-21, 1966 (Rus)
[Some components of the respiratory chain of heart muscle in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Frol'kis RA. Vop Med Khim 14:302-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of nitrate reduction in bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae by measuring the redox potential] Daubner I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:101-8, 30 Jun 67 (Slvk)

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitored environment system to control cell growth, morphology, and metabolic rate in fungi by oxidation-reduction potentials. Rippon JW. Appl Microbiol 16:114-21, Jan 68

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION (G1)

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the wax moth and some other insects. Wojtczak AB, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 15:15-29, 1968
Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the dystrophic muscle. Ionăşescu V, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 43:564-72, 1967
Coupled oxidative phosphorylation in muscle of thyrotoxic patients. Stocker WW, et al. Amer J Med 44:900-9, Jun 68
Oxidative phosphorylation during altitude acclimation in rats. Nelson BD, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1414-8, Dec 67
Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. VI. Effect of toxic bacterial constituents of tubercle bacilli on oxidative phosphorylation in host cell. Kato M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:998-1008, Nov 67
A regenerating system for studies of phosphoryl transfer from ATP. Wettermark G, et al. Anal Biochem 22:211-8, Feb 68
Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Schatz G. Angew Chem [Eng] 6:1035-46, Dec 67 (141 ref.)
Model experiments on oxidative phosphorylation. Wieland T. Angew Chem [Eng] 6:811-2, Sep 67
Action of gramicidin on mitochondia. I. Ion-dependent mitochondrial volume changes energized by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Falcone AB, et al. Arch Biochem 124:91-109, 20 Mar 68
Solubilization of a possible intermediate of oxidative phosphorylation from cabbage mitochondria. Johnson MA, et al. Arch Biochem 122:537-51, Dec 67
Stoichiometry of uncoupler to respiratory assembly in oxidative phosphorylation. Kurup CK, et al. Arch Biochem 126:722-4, Aug 68
The mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. XIV. Purification and properties of a second energy-transfer factor. Lam KW, et al. Arch Biochem 119:477-84, Mar 67
Sulfhydryl group involvement in a soluble energy transfer factor of the oxidative phosphorylation system. Lam KW. Arch Biochem 123:642-3, 11 Mar 68
Studies on ultrastructural dislocations in mitochondria. I. Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in lyophilized mitochondria by sonic irradiation. Lenaz G, et al. Arch Biochem 126:67-74, Jul 68
Biochemical studies of skeletal muscle mitochondria. I. Microanalysis of cytochrome content, oxidative and phosphorylative activities of mammalian skeletal muscle mitochondria. Makinen MW, et al. Arch Biochem 126:75-82, Jul 68
Inhibition and release of respiration in particles from Alcaligenes faecalis. Scocca JJ, et al. Arch Biochem 124:206-17, 20 Mar 68
Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XV. Latent adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity of factor A. Warshaw JB, et al. Arch Biochem 123:385-96, Feb 68
Stoichiometry and site specificity of uncouplers of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. Arch Biochem 126:724-6, Aug 68
Respiration-linked phosphorylation in mitochondria of guinea-pig brown fat. Pedersen JI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:492-500, 13 Aug 68
The regulation of oxidative metabolism of isolated brown fat cells. Prusinĕr SB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:508-15, 12 Mar 68
Enzymic synthesis of cobinamide phosphate from cobinamide by extracts of Propionibacterium shermanii. Renz P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:373-8, 26 Feb 68
Electron transport and coupled phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Ross AJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:301-6, 26 Jul 68
Oxidative phosphorylation in crithidia fasciculata. Toner JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:821-6, 7 Sep 67
A comparison of the effects of NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide, oligomycin A and aurovertin on enrgy-linked reactions in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Roberton AM, et al. Biochem J 108:445-56, Jul 68
A critical study of amino acid incorporation into protein by isolated liver mitochondria from adult rats. Sandell S, et al. Biochem J 104:575-85, Aug 67
Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from Aspergillus niger. Watson K, et al. Biochem J 104:332-9, Aug 67
On the role of ubiquinone in mitochondria. II. Redox reactions of ubiquinone under the control of oxidative phosphorylation. Kröger A, et al. Biochem Z 344:317-36, 7 Jun 66
The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage. Di Mari SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2301-17, Jun 68
The reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in Mycobacterium phlei with cis- and trans-phylloquinone. Evidence against isomerization. DiMari SJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2650-2, Jul 68
Studies on energy transfer in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. 3. On the interaction of adenosine diphosphate with high-energy intermediates. Eisenhardt RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:1327-33, Apr 68
Ion translocation in isolated chloroplasts. Uncoupling of photophosphorylation and translocation of K+ and H+ ions induced by Nigericin. Shavit N, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2356-63, Jun 68
The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-ooxygen bond cleavage. Snyder CD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2318-26, Jun 68
The role of the ADP-ATP exchange enzyme in oxidative phosphorylation. Groot GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:22-31, 15 Jan 68
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. I. Isolation and

properties of phosphorylating mitochondria from stationary phase cells. Kováč L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:32-42, 15 Jan 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. II. An oxidative phosphorylation-deficient mutant. Kováč L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:43-54, 15 Jan 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Kufe DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:291-3, 15 Jan 68**

Mitochondrial swelling and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by lysosomes. Mellors A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:299-309, 6 Sep 67**

On coupling factors of oxidative phosphorylation. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:509-20, 2 Apr 68**

Relationship between photosynthetic and oxidative phosphorylations in chromatophores from light-grown cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamashita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 143:154-72, 5 Jul 67**

Oxydative phosphorylation of mitochondria of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and normal rat liver in the presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:131-7, 1968**

Current approaches to the mechanism of energy-coupling in the respiratory chain. Studies with yeast mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 48:1189-203, 1966 (52 ref.)**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:631-41, Jul 68**

A computer simulation of the effect of ethylene on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Olson AO, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:513-20, Jun 68**

Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by muscle and heart mitochondria of hamsters with hereditary myocardiopathy and polymyopathy. Wrogemann K, et al. **Canad J Biochem 46:323-9, Apr 68**

Studies on respiration and glycolysis in transplanted hepatic tumors of the rat. Lo C, et al. **Cancer Res 28:1-10, Jan 68**

Defective oxidative phosphorylation in hereditary myocardiopathy in the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:297-307, Jul 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from chronically stressed dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al. **Circ Res 23:87-97, Jul 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the hereditary muscular dystrophy of the Syrian hamster. Lochner A, et al. **Clin Sci 33:409-23, Oct 67**

Glucose-fatty acid interactions in the rat diaphragm in vivo. Schonfeld G, et al. **Diabetes 17:422-6, Jul 68**

Differences between the reactivity of endogenous and exogenous adenine nucleotides in mitochondria as studied at low temperature. Heidt HW, et al. **Europ J Biochem 4:1-8, Mar 68**

Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. I. Competition between oxidative phosphorylation and the energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase reaction. Lee C, et al. **Europ J Biochem 3:385-90, Feb 68**

An evaluation of the Mitchell hypothesis of chemiosmotic coupling in oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Slater EC. **Europ J Biochem 1:317-26, May 67**

Oxidative metabolism of the brain in the experimental cerebral edema. Păuşescu E, et al. **Exp Neurol 19:455-62, Dec 67**

Energy coupling in electron transport. Lehninger AL. **Fed Proc 26:1333-4, Sep 67**

Proton-translocation phosphorylation in mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: natural fuel cells and solar cells. Mitchell P. **Fed Proc 26:1370-9, Sep 67**

Resolution and reconstitution of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Racker E. **Fed Proc 26:1335-40, Sep 67**

Effects of acetoacetate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nath MC, et al. **Indian J Biochem 4:134, Jun 67**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. 3. ATP-supported reduction of NAD+ by succinate. Asano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:210-4, Aug 67**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. V. Effects of iron deficiency on respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:219-25, Feb 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus denitrificans. IV. Further characterization of electron-transfer pathway and phosphorylation activity in NADH oxidation. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:207-18, Feb 68**

The effect of ischemia on mitochondrial metabolism. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:512-4, Apr 67**

A coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation without adenosine triphosphatase activity from beef heart mitochondria. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:622-31, Dec 66**

Stoichiometry of photosynthetic phosphorylation. Del Campo FF, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:2805-9, 25 May 68**

Inorganic orthophosphate activation and adenosine diphosphate as the primary phosphoryl acceptor in oxidative phosphorylation. Hill RD, et al. **J Biol Chem 242:4320-3, 10 Oct 67**

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing oxidative phosphorylation. XVI. Chemical modification of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem 242:5789-95, 25 Dec 67**

The effects of osmotic lysis on the oxidative phosphorylation and compartmentation of rat liver mitochondria. Caplan AI, et al. **J Cell Biol 36:15-31, Jan 68**

Biological oxidations and energy conservation. Kirschbaum J. **J Chem Educ 45:28-37, Jan 68 (77 ref.)**

Oxidative phosphorylation and sensitivity to uncouplers of house fly mitochondria: influence of isolation medium. Ilivicky J, et al. **J Econ Entom 60:1404-7, Oct 67**

The relation between ouabain-sensitive potassium efflux and the hypothetical dephosphorylation step in the "transport ATPase" system. Glynn IM, et al. **J Gen Physiol 51:Suppl:385S+, May 68**

Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of developing rat brain. Milstein JM, et al. **J Neurochem 15:411-5, May 68**

Some observations on the phosphorylation of cytosine arabinoside. Kessel D. **Molec Pharmacol 4:402-4, Jul 68**

Synthesis of ATP driven by a potassium gradient in mitochondria. Cockrell RS, et al. **Nature (London) 215:1487-8, 30 Sep 67**

Phosphorylation by way of inorganic phosphate as a potential prebiotic process. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Nature (London) 218:442-3, 4 May 68**

Soichiometry and coupling: theories of oxidative phosphorylation. Rottenberg H, et al. **Nature (London) 216:610-1, 11 Nov 67**

Phosphorylation of adenosine with linear polyphosphate salts in aqueous solution. Schwartz A, et al. **Nature (London) 218:443, 4 May 68**

Intermediate reactions of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from cabbage. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Plant Physiol 43:327-32, Mar 68**

Evidence for active phosphate transport in maize mitochondria. Hanson JB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:727-34, Aug 67**

Protonic conductance across phospholipid bilayer membranes induced by uncoupling agents for oxidative phosphorylation. Hopfer U, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:484-90, Feb 68**

The membrane of the mitochondrion. Racker E. **Sci Amer 218:32-9, Feb 68**

Biochemical genetics of oxidative phosphorylation. Kováč L, et al. **Science 158:1564-7, 22 Dec 67**

[Influence of sodium ethacrynate on some reactions connected with the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation] Gaudemer Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 131:255-64, 8 Mar 67 (Fr)**

[Lack of incorporation of tritium into dihydromenaquinone-9 of Mycobacterium phlei during phosphorylating oxidations] Scherrer F, et al. **Experientia 23:360-2, 15 May 67 (Fr)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue] Hohorst HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:268-70, Feb 68 (Ger)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in isolated liver and tumor mitochondria following addition of DL- or D(+)-glyceraldehyde] Wand H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1215-9, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the renal tissue and aminoaciduria in rats fed on diets containing a high amount of lactose] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:430-3, 15 Mar 68 (It)**

[Effect of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation on subcellular distribution of Ca45 and Sr89 in the rat liver] Carafoli E. **Sperimentale 117:31-51, Jan-Feb 67 (It)**

[Effects of ACTH, cortisol and insulin on the NADPH-generating and oxidizing system and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver] Kuroda H. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:19-31, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rats] Kubacki J. **Endokr Pol 19:237-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)**

[Electron microscopic characteristics of brain mitochondria and oxidative phosphorylation in convulsive states of different aetiology] Petrov VS. **Biofizika 11:605-10, 1966 (Rus)**

[Free radical states of cell and subcellular structures] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika 11:611-5, 1966 (Rus)**

[Storage of isolated chloroplasts without changes in the photophosphorylation activity] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:178-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation on liver and skeletal muscles of ground squirrels under various physiological conditions] Daudova GM. **Biokhimiia 33:148-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[On the relative efficiency of two pigment chloroplast systems in the course of photosynthetic phosphorylation with some cofactors] Korshunova VS, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:980-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Semiquinoid free radicals in mitochondrial respiration and phosphorylation] Rafkhman LM, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:1127-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Electron transfer pathways in iron-oxidizing bacteria Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Tikhonova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:725-34, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Ultra-weak luminescence of mitochondria and its relation to enzymic oxidation of lipids] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia 31:507-15, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Temperature effect on the ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of corn roots] Genkel' PA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:53-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the ultrastructure and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain mitochondria in spasmodic states of various etiology] Petrov VS, et al. **Nerv Sist (Leningr) 7:51-9, 1966 (Rus)**

[On the reversibility of damage to isolated mitochondria] Braun AD, et al. **Tsitologiia 9:112-6, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Phosphorylation coupled with respiration in the structures of the brain motor analysor on using different oxidation substrates] Dovedova EL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:90-4, 1966 (Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical data on respiration of the hepatic tissue in the surface ether anesthesia] Moiseev NV. **Vestn Khir Grekov 96:64-7, Feb 66 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of age peculiarities of oxidative phosphorylation in heart muscle and the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vop Med Khim 13:161-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of skeletal muscle tissues in K avitaminosis] Matusis II, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:613-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[Glycolysis in thermoregulatory uncoupling of tissue respiration and phosphorylation] Mishukova EA. **Vop Med Khim 12:302-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**

[On some oxidative processes in strains of Bac. subtilis and Bac. mesentericus--producers of hydrolytic enzymes] Kolchinskaia ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:3-8, 1966 (Uk)**

[Effect of heparin on the oxidative phosphorylation of the myocardium] Haviar V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 48:145-9, 3 Aug 67 (Slvk)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. 8. Effect of derivatives and chemical analogues of cord factor on structure and function of mouse liver mitochondria. Kato M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:668-76, Oct 68**

Studies of a biochemical lesion in experimental tuberculosis in mice. VII. Structural and functional damage in mouse liver mitochondria under the toxic action of cord factor. Kato M. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:260-9, Aug 68**

Site of action of atractyloside in mitochondria. II. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation. Allmann DW, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:766-82, Dec 67**

Effect of potassium and valinomycin on oxidative phosphorylation in intact beef heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Smith EH, et al. **Arch Biochem 122:614-20, Dec 67**

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:470-6, Mar 67**

The effect of pyrogallol on oxidative phosphorylation. Conyers RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 171:179-84, Jan 68**

The pharmacology of the alkaloids from Pithecolobium saman (Benth.). 3. Biochemical and toxicological effects. Leonard BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:420-30, Jun 67**

Unusual effects of a substituted thiophen on mitochondrial swelling, contraction, and oxidative phosphorylation. Peter JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:1053-61, 27 Sep 67**

An effect of inorganic phosphate and AMP at the third phosphorylative site of the respiratory chain of Mycobacterium phlei. Revsin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:635-40, 23 Aug 67**

Site of action of the phytotoxin, helminthosporal. Taniguchi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:879-85, 27 Sep 67**

Copper-deficient mitochondria. Electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:998-1002, 27 Sep 67**

The effects of neuromuscular blocking agents on mitochondria. IV. Effects of d-tubocurarine, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and magnesium on oxidative phosphorylation. Gallagher CH. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:533-8, Apr 68**

Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. II. Effect of icterogenin, crude rehmannic acid, oleanolic acetate and "mixed lippia acids" on mitochondria isolated from biliary fistula rabbits receiving the triterpenes. Heikel TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1091-7, Jun 68**

Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. I. Effect of icterogenin, rehmannic acid and oleanolic acetate on liver mitochondria in vitro. Heikel TA. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:1079-89, Jun 68**

The effects of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine HCl (phencyclidine, Sernyl) on respiration and related reactions of liver mitochondria in vitro. Lees H. **Biochem Pharmacol 17:845-8, May 68**

Comparison of the effects of phlorobutyrophenone derivatives on heart and liver mitochondria.

Pakarinen A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 16:1547-53, Aug 67
Stimulation of mitochondrial reactions by high concentrations of atractyloside. Charles R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:393-6, 8 Mar 67
On the relationship of H+ transport to photophosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Dilley RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:86-96, 16 Jul 68
Oxidative phosphorylation in brown adipose mitochondria. Guillory RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:490-3, 12 Feb 68
Inhibition by formaldehyde of energy transfer and related processes in rat-liver mitochondria. Van Buskirk JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:292-8, 6 Sep 67
The action of thyroxine on mitochondrial respiration and phosphorylation in the trout (Salmo trutta fario L.). Massey BD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 25:241-55, Apr 68
Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. 2. Effects of oligomycin and aurovertin. Lee C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 3:391-400, Feb 68
Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:310-4, Jun 68
The mechanism of uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Pinchot GB.
J Biol Chem 242:4577-83, 25 Oct 67
Antibiotics as tools for metabolic studies. X. Inhibition of phosphoryl transfer reactions in mitochondria by peliomycin, ossamycin, and venturicidin. Walter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5014-8, 10 Nov 67
The preparation and biochemical properties of mitochondria from Neurospora crassa. Hall DO, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 48:419-30, Sep 67
Effects of uracil derivatives on phosphorylation of arabinosylcytosine. Grindey GB, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 4:96-103, Jan 68
Inhibition of ADP phosphorylation by the atractyloside of yeast respiratory particles. Moret V, et al.
Nature (London) 215:975, 26 Aug 67
A suggested mechanism of uncoupling of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. Dam K van, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:2015-9, Nov 67
Early action of injected L-thyroxine on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Hoch FL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:506-12, Aug 67
The influence of serotonin on oxidative metabolism of brain mitochondria. Mahler DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1074-9, Apr 68
Cis-trans isomerism in naphthoquinones: interconversion and participation in oxidative phosphorylation. Gutnick DL, et al.
Science 158:1469-71, 15 Dec 67
Sodium ion influences on phosphorylations associated with oxidation of succinate by turnip root mitochondria. Shah BH, et al.
Science 160:304-6, 19 Apr 68
Salicylanilides: a new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Williamson RL, et al.
Science 158:1694-5, 29 Dec 67
[Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by coenzyme A at the mitochondrial level in pig heart] Gautheron D, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:551-67, 1967 (Fr)
[Action of thyroid products on phosphorylating oxidations of hepatic mitochondria of newborn rats] Michel R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2151-5, 1967 (Fr)
[Degradation and reuse of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid by Hydrogenomonas H16] Hippe H.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:248-77, 29 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Toxicity of triphenylmethane dyes. Malachite green as an uncoupling agent of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro] Werth G, et al.
Arch Toxik 23:82-103, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of natural coumarins on the growth, respiration and phosphorylation of yeasts] Dadák V.
Pharmazie 22:47-50, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Effect of gramicidin C on the oxidative phosphorylation of Staphylococcus aureus] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 13:242-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of aminazine on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria of large hemispheres of rat brain] Dimitrov OA, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:156-61, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid on the oxidative phosphorylation of various plants] Efdel'nant NM, et al.
Biokhimiia 33:77-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
On the participation of acetol phosphate in the photo-phosphorylation in pea chloroplasts] Iasnikov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 32:234-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Action of gramicidin C on photophosphorylation in virus-infected tobacco] Ladygina ME, et al.
Biokhimiia 32:1248-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of catalase on the conjugated oxidative phosphorylation process and adenylate system in albino rat liver] Manoflov SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:613-8, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of serotonin on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit myocardium] Zubovskaia AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:39-42, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change in tissue calcium content in rabbits under the action of ionizing radiation and substances influencing oxidative phosphorylation] Grozdov SP.
Radiobiologiia 8:23-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[On some consequences of repeated injections of excess thiamine into organisms over extended periods] Ostrovskii IuM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:362-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain and liver after administration of L-methionine sulfoximine and of high pressure oxygen] Bronovitskaia ZG, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:418-24, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Dimitrov OA.
Vop Med Khim 14:381-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of salin and sarcolysine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of tumor and normal cells] Romanova IN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:586-91, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in cerebral mitochondria in thyrotoxicosis] Pokotilenko GM, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:77-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reevaluation of oxidative phosphorylation in cardiac mitochondria from normal animals and animals in heart failure. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
Circ Res 23:439-50, Sep 68
Reversal of early thyroid hormone action on mitochondria by bovine serum albumin in vitro. Hoch FL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:118-22, Jan 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of the effect of irradiation of cellular particulates. VI. Comparison of uncoupling at the three phosphorylating sites. Yost HT, et al.
Biol Bull 133:697-702, Dec 67
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver and spleen mitochondria by exposure to total-body irradiation. Yost MT, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:187-99, Oct 67
[Protective effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-ruteside against irradiation induced inhibition of energy metabolism] Fritz-Niggli H.
Praxis 57:180-3, 13 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Changes of the oxidative phosphorylation in the hepatic mitochondria of rats irradiated in the diencephalo-hypophysial region] Cenciotti L, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:390-408, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[The effect of disruption of oxidation and phosphorylation processes on irradiated animals' sensitivity towards microbial toxins] Kiselev PN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:763-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after irradiation and in the process of "aging" of microstructures] Smirnova TN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:678-81, 1966 (Rus)
[The effects of seed irradiation on cytoplasm mobility, oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity in mitochondria of corn root cells] Tairbekov MG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:731-3, 1966 (Rus)

OXIDES (D1)

see also related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)

Americium and plutonium urine excretion following acute inhalation exposures to high-fired oxides. Hammond SE, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:169-72, Mar-Apr 68
Cholesterol absorption using chromic oxide in an indicator ratio method. Rampone AJ.
Amer J Physiol 214:1370-3, Jun 68
Catty odours in food: the reaction between mesityl oxide and sulphur compounds in foodstuffs. Aylward F, et al. **Chem Industr** 37:1563-4, 16 Sep 67
Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. Patterson RL, et al. **Chem Industr** 47:2003-4, 25 Nov 67
Catty odours in food: their production in meat stores from mesityl oxide in paint solvents. Patterson RL.
Chem Industr 17:548-9, 27 Apr 68
Studies on teriary amine oxides. XXXI. Reactions of aromatic N-oxides with antipyrine in the presence of acylating agents. Hamana M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1380-4, Sep 67
Studies on hydrogen exchange. 8. The base-catalysed hydrogen exchange of methyl hydrogens of methylpyridazines and their N-oxides. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:2000-2, Dec 67
The C-alkylaminomethylation of 3-pyridazinol 1-oxide derivatives. II. The C-alkylaminomethylation of 6-substituted 3-pyridazinol 1-oxides. Okusa G, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1733-7, Nov 67
The role of substrate structure in the initiation of enzymic cyclization of squalene 2,3-oxide. Studies with 2,3-cis-1'-norsqual ene 2,3-oxide and 2,3-trans-1'-norsqualene 2,3-oxide. Clayton RB, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:820-1, 31 Jan 68
Biosynthesis of fusidic acid from squalene 2,3-oxide. Godtfredsen WO, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 90:208-9, 3 Jan 68
The action of various lime soap dispersants. Schönfeldt N. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:80-2, Feb 68
The photolysis of N-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids to give 2-substituted 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides. Neadle DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 18:1764-6, 1967
2-fluoropyridine N-oxide and its reactions with amino-acid derivatives. Sarantakis D, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 1:72-3, 1968
Separation of several rare earths by extraction chromatography using bifunctional phosphine oxides. O'Laughlin JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 32:567-76, 6 Feb 68
Oxidation of 3-beta-acetoxy-14-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-cholest-7-ene. Knight JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 33:1684-6, Apr 68
Structure of diene-phosphonous dihalide addition products and of derived phospholenes and phospholene oxides. Quin LD, et al.
J Org Chem 33:1034-41, Mar 68
Effects of liming and various forms of oral copper supplementation on the copper status of grazing sheep. Macpherson A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 19:53-6, Jan 68
Stripping thin oxide films from metals. Dye TG, et al.
J Sci Instrum 1:463-4, Apr 68
Trapping of free radicals formed by gamma-irradiation of organic compounds. Lagercrantz C, et al.
Nature (London) 218:1247-8, 29 Jun 68
Iron (II)-catalysed conversion of unsaturated pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides to pyrrole derivatives. Mattocks AR. **Nature (London)** 219:480, 3 Aug 68
Stable nitroxides as lipid antioxidants. Weil JT, et al.
Nature (London) 219:168-9, 13 Jul 68
Urban haze: the extent of automotive contribution. Buchan WE, et al. **Science** 159:192-4, 12 Jan 68
Oxidation of steroidal ketones. IV. Reinvestigation of selenium dioxide-hydrogen peroxide oxidation of ring a saturated 3-ketones. Caspi E, et al.
Tetrahedron 20:1271-7, May 64
Hydroxamic acids and their derivatives. IV. Further studies on the use of esters of pivalohydroxamic acid for peptide synthesis. Govindachari TR, et al.
Tetrahedron 23:4811-5, Dec 67
Oxidation reaction of steroid alcohols by ruthenium tetroxide. Nakata H. **Tetrahedron** 19:1959-63, Dec 63
Hydroxamic acids and their derivatives. 3. Preparation of esters of pivalohydroxamic acid and their use in peptide synthesis. Rajappa S, et al.
Tetrahedron 23:4805-9, Dec 67
Configuration investigation for lithium oxide carbon dioxide control systems. AMRL-TR-67-62. Boryta DA, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-144, Oct 67
[Apropos of the synthesis of 2-aminopyridine-1-oxide] Delarge J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 21:846-9, Dec 66 (Fr)
[On the stabilization of zinc oxide/talcsuspensions] Schulte KE, et al. **Pharmazie** 22:300-11, Jun 67 (Ger)
[Synthesis of methyl pyridine derivatives. XXIV. Beckmann rearrangement of methyl pyridyl ketone oximes and their 1-oxides.] Kato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 87:689-90, Jun 67 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The role of chroite dust in the etiopathogenesis of peptic ulcer in exposed workers] Mikov M.
Med Pregl 19:529-34, 1966 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

The determination of oxides of sulfur by x-ray emission spectrometry. Cares JW.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:386-9, Jul-Aug 68
A rapid wet-digestion method for the determination of chronic oxide in faeces. Cheong FH, et al.
Lab Pract 17:199-200, Feb 68
[Studies on the x-ray structure and composition of microbially formed manganese dioxide] Schweisfurth R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 6:303-8, 1966 (Ger)
[A method for determining the total amount of nitrogen oxides in the air] Koshelev NF, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:48-51, Mar 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chlorpromazine-N-oxide formation by subcellular liver fractions. Harinath BC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:167-71, Jan 68
On the origin of trimethylamine oxide in the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Goldstein L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 21:719-22, Jun 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of a series of N,N'-arylidenebis(acid amides). Ebel TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:948-9, Sep 67
Some 2-aryl-5-nitrobenzimidazole 3-oxides. Russell DW. **J Med Chem** 10:984-5, Sep 67
Hypotensive 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. II. 3-Hydrazino-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides and their hydrazone and amide derivatives. Whitehead CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 10:844-9, Sep 67

1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides. I. Preparation of some 2-alkoxy, 2-acyl, and 2-hydroxy-5-alkyl-5-nitrol-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxides as potential antitumor agents. Billman JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 57:1622-5, Sep 68

METABOLISM

Role of the arene oxide-oxepine system in the metabolism of aromatic substrates. I. In vitro conversion of benzene oxide to a premercapturic acid and a dihydrodiol. Jerina D, et al. Arch Biochem 128:176-83, Oct 68

Gestation and feed intake effects on rate of passage of chromic oxide in beef heifers. Putnam PA, et al. J Anim Sci 26:1428-33, Nov 67

Absorption of barium sulfate and chromic oxide from the chicken gastrointestinal tract. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 46:1603-4, Nov 67

Retention of inhaled 144-Ce-PrO2 in beagle dogs. BNWL-480. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 68-70, Jul 67

Retention and translocation of inhaled calcined promethium oxide in beagle dogs. BNWL-480. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 70-2, Jul 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of adenosine N1-oxide on the incorporation of radioactive precursors into the nucleic acids. Frederiksen S, et al. Molec Pharmacol 4:358-66, Jul 68

Toxicological studies on beryllium oxides and beryllium-containing exhaust products. AMRL-TR-67-46. Spencer HC, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-123, Jun 67

[Kinetics of thiamine degradation in heavy water. 16. Galenics of vitamins] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 22:531, Sep 67 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[On soda lime] Bernasconi R, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 42:234-55, Apr 67 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypotensive 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. 3. 3-[2-(2-Methyl-2-butylidene)hydrazino]-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide and related analogs. Willard PW, et al. J Med Chem 10:849-52, Sep 67

[Paloxin. An antirheumatic drug with few complications of ventricular irritations] Ammitzboll F. Ugeskr Laeg 129:1061-2, 17 Aug 67 (Dan)

TOXICITY

Enhancement by piperonyl butoxide of acute toxicity due to Freons, benzo[alpha]pyrene, and griseofulvin in infant mice. Epstein SS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:442-8, Nov 67

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Homovanillic acid as a fluorometric substrate for oxidative enzymes. Analytical applications of the peroxidase, glucose oxidase, and xanthine oxidase systems. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chem 40:190-6, Jan 68

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidation in Escherichia coli particles. I. Properties and cleavage of the electron transport chain. Bragg PD, et al. Arch Biochem 119:194-201, Mar 67

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidation in Escherichia coli particles. II. NADH dehydrogenases. Bragg PD, et al. Arch Biochem 119:202-8, Mar 67

Studies on the enzymic decomposition of urocanic acid. VI. Properties of the enzyme catalyzing the oxidation of 4(5)-imidazolone-5(4)-propionic acid to L-hydantoin-5-propionic acid. Hassall H, et al. Arch Biochem 125:278-85, Apr 68

Oxidation-reduction components of a reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Kumar SA, et al. Arch Biochem 125:436-48, May 68

Organic structural specificity and sites of coenzyme Q in succinoxidase and DPNH-oxidase systems. Lenaz G, et al. Arch Biochem 123:539-50, 11 Mar 68

Studies on the enzymic decomposition of urocanic acid. VII. Identification of the enzyme catalyzing the oxidation of 4(5)-imidazolone-5(4)-propionic acid as an aldehyde oxidase. Payes B, et al. Arch Biochem 125:911-7, Jun 68

Studies on dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide ubiquinone reductase. II. Purication and properties. Pharo RL, et al. Arch Biochem 125:416-28, May 68

In vitro enzymic omega oxidation of medium-chain fatty acids in mammalian tissue. Robbins KC. Arch Biochem 123:531-8, 11 Mar 68

Interaction of folate with reduced ferredoxin. Scrimgeour KG, et al. Arch Biochem 119:159-66, Mar 67

The histochemistry of some dehydrogenases in course of chick kidney histogenesis. Mietkiewski K, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 77:677-97, 1966

The coenzyme Q reductase activity of DPNH-cytochrome c reductace. Biggs DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:632-7, 23 Jun 67

Nonheme iron as a cofactor in ribonucleotide reductase from E. coli. Brown NC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:522-7, 12 Mar 68

Demonstration of an effector site for the enzyme inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Buzzee DH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:673-7, 27 Mar 68

The effect of Ca2+ on the oxidation of glycerol phosphate by blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 27:686-92, 23 Jun 67

Nonheme iron: a functional component of malate-vitamin K reductase. Kurup CK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:862-8, 27 Sep 67

A thioredoxin--thioredoxin reductase system from rat tumor. Moore EC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:264-8, 17 Nov 67

Regulatory properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Schwartz ER, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:495-500, 10 May 68

Selenium as an acid labile sulfur replacement in putidaredoxin. Tsibris JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:323-7, 15 Feb 68

Purification and properties of a soluble reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) dehydrogenase from the hepatopancreas of Octopus vulgaris. Di Prisco G, et al. Biochem J 105:455-60, Nov 67

The kinetics of the reduction of isocyanides, acetylenes and the cyanide ion by nitrogenase preparation from Azotobacter chroococcum and the effects of inhibitors. Kelly M. Biochem J 107:1-6, Mar 68

Enzymes of the mandelate pathway in Bacterium N.C.I.B. 8250. Kennedy SI, et al. Biochem J 107:497-506, Apr 68

Biosynthesis of ethylene. Enzymes involved in its formation from methional. Mapson LW, et al. Biochem J 107:433-42, Apr 68

Inosine 5'-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kinetic mechanism and evidence for selective reaction of the 6-chloro analog of inosine 5'-phosphate with a cysteine residue at the inosine 5'-phosphate site. Brox LW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2589-96, Jul 68

Metabolic pathways for nitrate reduction in Escherichia coli. Cole JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 162:39-48, 16 Jul 68

The biosynthesis of tyrosine in Aerobacter aerogenes. Evidence for a suunit structure of the protein converting chorismate into 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate. Cotton RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:188-95, 28 Jun 68

The biosynthesis of tyrosine in Aerobacter aerogenes: partial purification of the T protein. Cotton RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 147:222-37, 23 Oct 67

The redox potential of fungal laccase. Fee JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:299-302, 15 Jan 68

The bacterial oxidation of indole. Fujioka M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 158:70-8, 16 Apr 68

The enzymatic reduction of ferrihemoglobin. II. Purification of a ferrihemoglobin reductase from human erythrocytes. Hegesh E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:397-408, 1967

Complementation in vitro between cysteine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Henderson RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:195-7, 1 Feb 68

Isolation of high-molecular-weight NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain by diethyl ether--Triton X-100 treatment. Kaniuga Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:647-9, 1967

Properties of three isoenzymes of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase. Kidman AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 159:185-8, 24 Apr 68

Some properties of an NADH-benzyl viologen reductase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Nagai Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:766-76, 28 May 68

Cucurbitacin B delta 23-reductase from Cucurbita maxima. II. Cofactor requirements, enzyme kinetics, substrate specificity and other characteristics. Schabort JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:47-53, 8 Jan 68

Mechanism of action of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Presence of a functional sulfhydryl group for activity. Varandani PT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:273-5, 8 Jan 68

Soluble NADP-linked dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from a pseudomonad. Kerr CT, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1295-307, Sep 67

Particulate dihydroorotate oxidase system from a pseudomonad. Linkage with the respiratory chain. Miller RW, et al. Canad J Biochem 45:1283-94, Sep 67

Changes in enzyme pattern of infarcted heart muscle during tissue repair. Gudbjarnason S, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 51:148-59, 1967

Glucose in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by direct application of a glucose oxidase method. Ware AG, et al. Clin Chem 14:548-54, Jun 68

Enzymatic decrease of NADH2 in the presence of gamma-glutamylhydroxamic acid. Omura H, et al. Enzymologia 34:171-86, Mar 68

Enzymatic conversion of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid into a 3-alpha-hydroxy-5-beta steroid: mechanism and stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from NADPH. Bile acids and steroids 190. Berséus O, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:503-7, Nov 67

Mechanism and specificity of L- and D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase. Decker K, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:132-8, Dec 67

On the structure and function of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome f reductase of spinach chloroplasts. Forti G, et al. Europ J Biochem 3:461-72, Feb 68

On the mechanisms of photochemical reductions of FAD and FAD-dependent flavoproteins. McCormick DB, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:387-91, Nov 67

Polygenic control of aldehyde oxidase in Drosophila. Courtright JB. Genetics 57:25-39, Sep 67

A fungal laccase, its properties and reconstitution from its protein and copper. Iwasaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:814-6, Jun 67 (15 ref.)

Requirement of three proteins for hydrocarbon oxidation. Kusunose M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:665-7, May 67

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XII. Interrelations of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-coenzyme Q reductase. Biggs DR, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4563-7, 25 Oct 67

Branched chain alpha-keto acid metabolism. II. Evidence for the common identity of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid and alpha-keto-beta-methyl-valeric acid dehydrogenases. Bowden JA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3526-31, 25 Jun 68

Branched chain alpha-keto acid metabolism. I. Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of bovine liver alpha-ketoisocaproic:alpha-keto-beta-methylvaleric acid dehydrogenase. Connelly JL, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1198-203, 25 Mar 68

Kinetics of malic-lactic transhydrogenase. Effect of the keto-enol tautomerism of oxalacetate on the kinetics of oxalacetate formation and utilization. Dolin MI. J Biol Chem 243:3916-23, 25 Jul 68

Purification ar ' properties of a bovine adrenal 21-dehydrosteroid reductase. Furfine CS, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1190-7, 25 Mar 68

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. 13. Binding sites of rotenone, piericidin A, and amytal in the respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:834-43, 25 Feb 68

A soluble cytochrome P-450 functional in methylene hydroxylation. Katagiri M, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3543-6, 25 Jun 68

Dihydroorotate-ubiquinone reductase complex of Escherichia coli B. Kerr CT, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2963-8, 10 Jun 68

Tartaric acid metabolism. 3. The formation of glyceric acid. Kohn LD, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2465-71, 25 May 68

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. I. Intramolecular hydrogen transfer catalyzed by deoxythymidine diphosphate D-glucose oxidoreductase. Melo A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1467-74, 10 Apr 68

Studies on the nature of the binding of thiamine pyrophosphate to enzymes. Morey AV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3009-19, 10 Jun 68

A thiol-disulfide transhydrogenase from yeast. Nagai S, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1942-7, 25 Apr 68

Enzymatic omega-oxidation. II. Function of rubredoxin as the electron carrier in omega-hydroxylation. Peterson JA, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4334-40, 10 Oct 67

Studies of aldehyde oxidase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. II. Kinetic studies by rapid freezing. Rajagopalan KV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3797-806, 25 Jul 68

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XI. Transformation of the dehydrogenase to reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-coenzyme Q reductase. Salach J, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4555-62, 25 Oct 67

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. IX. Effects of iodination of the tyrosyl residues on the properties of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase of Escherichia coli. Schwartz ER, et al. J Biol Chem 243:639-43, 10 Feb 68

Purification and properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific benzaldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas. Stachow CS, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5294-300, 25 Nov 67

Yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Properties of the homogeneous enzyme preparations. Steinman CR, et al. J Biol Chem 243:730-4, 25 Feb 68

Enzymes of clostridial purine fermentation. Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Uyeda K, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4378-85, 10 Oct 67

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. 18. Preparation and general properties of the enoyl acyl carrier protein reductases from Escherichia coli. Weeks G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:1180-9, 25 Mar 68

Lipoamide dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase, thioredoxin reductase, and thioredoxin. Williams CH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5226-31, 25 Nov 67

Characterization of the active center of thioredoxin reductase. Zanetti G, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5232-6, 25 Nov 67

TPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency: a new red-cell enzyme defect. Sass MD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 70:760-7, Nov 67

Stabilization of enzyme activity by an organic solvent. Takemori S, et al. Nature (London) 215:417-9, 22 Jul 67

Supramolecular organization of enzyme and membrane systems. Lehninger AL. Naturwissenschaften 53:57-63, Feb 66

Interaction of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase with light. Miller RW, et al. Photochem Photobiol 6:895-902, Dec 67

Enzyme-histochemical studies on the hypothalamus with specil reference to the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Iijima K, et al. Z Zellforsch 79:76-91, 1967

[Differential diagnosis of microbes with positive oxidase reactions by means of chromatography] Resl V Jr. Cesk Derm 43:112-7, Apr 68 (Cz)

[Enzymic and nonenzymic oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide in the presence of L-ascorbic acid] Gero E. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:907-11, 27 Jul 67 (Fr)

[Purification and characterization of an NADH2-dehydrogenase from rabbit erythrocytes] Wagenknecht C, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 89:158-64, 1968 (Ger)

[o-Diphenoloxidase as the spray agent for the demonstration of substrate phenols on thin layer plates] Drawert F, et al. J Chromatogr 30:259-61, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Study on a disulfide-reductase of a soil bacterium] Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 8:173-80, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[On the mechanism of electron transport in the oxidation-reduction chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Golubev AM. Arkh Pat 30:39-43, 1968 (Rus)

[Separation and characteristics of three components of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Glemzha AA, et al. Biokhimiia 31:1033-40, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Substrate effect on heat inactivation of NADH oxidase and its fractions] Luzikov VN, et al. Biokhimiia 32:786-95, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[On the nature of the complex of malic acid and NADH dehydrogenases from the membranes of M. lysodeikticus; extraction by detergents and cholic acid salts] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. Biokhimiia 33:612-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The effects of substrates on the reconstitution of NADH-oxidase from its fragments] Rakhimov MM, et al. Biokhimiia 33:403-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Large scale production and purification of laccase from cultures of the fungus Polyporus versicolor and some properties of laccase A. Fåhraeus G, et al. Acta Chem Scand 21:2367-78, 1967

Topochemistry of enzymes of choroid plexus and ependyma of four animal species. II. Diaphorases and dehydrogenases. Bartoníček V, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:118-26, 1966

Studies on the behaviour of some oxidative enzymes in the spinal cords of rats chronically poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Jonek J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:224-32, 1966

Enzyme histochemistry in bone tissue. I. Histochemical detection of oxidative enzymes in developing knee joints of rats. Takada K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:40-52, 1966

Enzyme histochemistry of ovarian tumors. Willighagen RG, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:393-404, 1 Feb 68

Enzymic histochemical reactions in two Krukenberg tumors associated with clinically different endocrine patterns. Woodruff JD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:405-17, 1 Feb 68

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. Merkal RS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:971-82, May 68

Nature of the intrinsic factors which reduced tetrazolium salt in the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases in the fungus Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Carbonell LM, et al. Ann Histochim 11:375-84, Oct-Dec 66

Diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase. 3. Sulfhydryl characteristics of the enzyme. Deitrich RA. Arch Biochem 119:253-63, Mar 67

Microsomal oxidases. 3. Comparison of species and organ distribution of dialkylarylamine N-oxide dealkylase and dialkylarylamine N-oxidase. Machinist JM, et al. Arch Biochem 125:858-64, Jun 68

Studies of the electron transport systems of heart muscle: biochemical and antigenic properties of a soluble DPNH dehydrogenase. Mackler B, et al. Arch Biochem 125:40-5, Apr 68

Kinetic studies of ferrous ion oxidation with crystalline human ferroxidase. 3. Effects of deuterium and temperature on the enzymic oxidation of ferrous ion. Osaki S, et al. Arch Biochem 125:918-23, Jun 68

A new simple and rapid chromatographic method for the purification of laccase and stellacyanin from Rhus vernicifera. Osaki S, et al. Arch Biochem 123:638-9, 11 Mar 68

Dehydrogenase enzymes in human saliva. Ferguson DB. Arch Oral Biol 13:583-8, May 68

Methyl viologen-linked sulfite reductase from spinach leaves: a hemoprotein. Asada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:554-9, 12 Mar 68

Perilyl aldehyde dehydrogenase from a soil pseudomonad. Ballal NR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:275-80, 17 Nov 67

Partial purification of a 10-formyl-tetrahydrofolate: NADP oxidoreductase from mammalian liver. Kutzbach C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:111-7, 25 Jan 68

Partial resolution of the mixed-function oxidase involved in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in bovine adrenal mitochondria. Simpson ER, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:945-50, 27 Sep 67

Enzymatic solubilization of microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase by lysosomes. Takesue S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:723-9, 27 Mar 68

Fractionation and storage of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kelly M, et al. Biochem J 105:3C-5C, Oct 67

The occurrence of cytochromes in nuclei isolated from rat thymus. Betel I. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:62-9, 5 Jul 67

Purification and properties of dichlorophenol-stimulated NADH oxidase from rat uterus. Coleman RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:267-9, 8 Jan 68

Characterization of succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase from rat brain. Kammeraat C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:1-10, 8 Jan 68

Two forms of copper (II) in fungal laccase. Malmström BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 156:67-76, 1 Feb 68

Some properties of a nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas denitrificans. Radcliffe BC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:545-54, 2 Apr 68

Cucurbitacin B delta 23-reductase from Cucurbita maxima. I. Assay methods, isolation and purification. Schabort JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 151:33-46, 8 Jan 68

Comparative X-ray diffraction and electron microscope studies of isolated mitochondrial membranes. Thompson JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 150:405-15, 29 Apr 68

Purification and properties of hydrogenases of different origins. Yagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:699-705, 2 Apr 68

An NADP reductase, an NADH-dye reductase and a non-haem iron protein isolated from a facultative photoheterotroph, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Yamanaka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 131:317-29, 8 Mar 67

Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. I. Purification and characterization. Yoshimoto A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:555-75, 2 Apr 68

Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. II. Partial purification and properties of genetically incomplete sulfite reductases. Yoshimoto A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:576-88, 2 Apr 68

A rapid test for tissue viability prior to transplantation. Maginn RR. Brit J Surg 55:15-7, Jan 68

Identification and differentiation of m. kansasii and m. marinum (m. balnei, m. platypoecilus). Juhlin I. Bull Int Un Tuberc 39:50-4, Jun 67

Simplified procedure for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in rat ovaries. Takikawa H, et al. Endocr Jap 14:276-8, Sep 67

Tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes and dihydrofolic reductase in human tissues. Tonato M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 8:209-14, 1967

P Persistence of enzymatic activities in stored and geologically preserved soils. Skujiņš JJ, et al. Enzymologia 34:213-25, 30 Apr 68

Conversion of cholesterol to bile acids in rat: purification and properties of a delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5-beta-reductase and a 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Berséus O. Europ J Biochem 2:493-502, Nov 67

Metal content of cysteamine oxygenase. Cavallini D, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:209-12, 3 Apr 68

Purification and properties of L-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase. Dal VD, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:95-102, Mar 68

Amino acid composition of thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli B. Thelander L, et al. Europ J Biochem 4:420-2, Apr 68

Studies on thioredoxin reductase from Escherichia coli B. The relation of structure and function. Thelander L. Europ J Biochem 4:407-19, Apr 68

Ultracytochemical study on the oxidoreductase activity in synapses in the rat cerebral cortex. Hirano H, et al. Exp Cell Res 51:259-67, 1968

Enzyme histochemistry of the mesenteric and dorsal root ganglion cells of cat and squirrel monkey. Shantha TR, et al. Histochemie 10:234-45, 1967

A comparative histochemical mapping of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-diaphorase activities in the human brain. Ishii T, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 10:231-75, 1967 (82 ref.)

Purification and properties of membrane bound NADH2 dehydrogenase in Bacillus megaterium. Mizushima S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 63:317-23, Mar 68

Enzymatic studies on the oxidation of sugar and sugar alcohol. I. Purification and properties of particle-bound fructose dehydrogenase. Yamada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:636-46, May 67

Enzymatic studies on the oxidation of sugar and sugar alcohol. 3. Purification and properties of L-sorbose oxidase from Trametes sanguinea. Yamada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 62:223-9, Aug 67

Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. I. General properties. Aleman V, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4087-96, 25 Sep 67

Studies on dihydroorotate dehydrogenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3. Kinetic studies by rapid freezing. Aleman V, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2569-78, 25 May 68

Studies on dihydroorotate dehydrogenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. II. Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectra and titrations. Aleman V, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2560-8, 25 May 68

On the composition and structural organization of complex 3 of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain. Baum H, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4876-87, 10 Nov 67

On the subunit structure of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Brown NC, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4272-3, 25 Sep 67

Alpha-keto aldehyde dehydrogenase, an enzyme that catalyzes the enzymic oxidation of methylglyoxal to pyruvate. Monder C. J Biol Chem 242:4603-9, 25 Oct 67

Studies of aldehyde oxidase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Spectra at equilibrium states. Rajagopalan KV, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3784-96, 25 Jul 68

Purification and properties of a disulfide reductase obtained from Achromobacter starkeyi. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Biol Chem 243:4083-8, 10 Aug 68

Isolation, purification, and some properties of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome C2 reductase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Sabo DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 243:3742-9, 10 Jul 68

A new protein component of complex 3 of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain. Silman HI, et al. J Biol Chem 242:4867-75, 10 Nov 67

Yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Purification and crystallization. Steinman CR, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5019-23, 10 Nov 67

The detection and characterization of several conformational states of cytochrome b5 aporeductase during reversible denaturation. Strittmatter P. J Biol Chem 242:4630-6, 25 Oct 67

Aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Von Tigerstrom RG, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2691-702, 25 May 68

The quantitative histochemistry of supramedullary neurons of puffer fishes. I. Enzymes of glucose metabolism. Lehrer GM, et al. J Cell Biol 37:575-9, May 68

Enzymatic properties of the inner and outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. Schnaitman C, et al. J Cell Biol 38:158-75, Jul 68

A thin-layer and an improved paper-chromatographic method for the separation of cucurbitacin B. and 23, 24-dihydrocucurbitacin B. Schabort JC, et al. J Chromatogr 31:235-7, Nov 67

Histochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymes in the adenohypophysis of the pig, with particular reference to the pars intermedia. Howe A, et al. J Endocr 39:351-9, Nov 67

New method for determining ferrihemoglobin reductase (NADH-methemoglobin reductase) in erythrocytes. Hegesh E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 72:339-44, Aug 68

Purification and properties of brain aldose reductase and L-hexonate dehydrogenase. Moonsammy GI, et al. J Neurochem 14:1187-93, Dec 67

Brain 4-aminobutyrate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Changes in the developing rat brain. Sims KL, et al. J Neurochem 15:667-72, Jul 68

Erythrocyte enzyme activity in pregnancy. Vergnes H, et al. Lancet 2:834, 12 Oct 68

The glutathione: dehydroascorbate oxidoreductase activity of guinea-pigs from two different age groups. Grimble RF, et al. Life Sci 7:383-6, 15 Apr 68

The cytochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymatic systems in scalp and pubic hair. Viterbo B, et al. Med Sci Law 7:106-9, Jul 67

Genetic regulation of multiple forms of tyrosinase in mice: action of a an b loci. Holstein TJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:415-8, Nov 67

Hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenase activity in rat liver and leukocyte: effect of diet and thyroid status. Reed PW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:888-91, Jul 68

Cerebellar neuroglia: morphological and histochemical aspects. Sotelo C. Progr Brain Res 25:226-50, 1967

Prevention of 5-FU induced NADPH-D translocation in colonic epithelium by antibiotics and the effect on the

intestinal bacterial flora. Floch MH, et al. Scand J Gastroent 2:186-91, 1967

Histochemical studies on some respiratory enzymes in muscular phase of trichinellosis. Kozar Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:127-36, 1968

Oxidative enzymes (tetrazolium reductases) in the hippocampal region of the rat. Distribution and relation to architectonics. Meilgren SI, et al. Z Zellforsch 78:167-207, 1967

[Enzyme histochemistry. An introduction] Wulff HR. Ugeskr Laeg 129:175-80, 9 Feb 67 (Dan)

[Chemotherapy of cancer of the skin. Histological histochemical experience with local application of vitamin K 5] Mach K, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 94:393-402, 1967 (Fr)

[Partial purification and study of NAD:rubredoxin oxidoreductase from D. gigas] Le Gall J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:109-15, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Study of bacterial nitrate reductases A and B: methods] Pichinoty F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:77-98, Jan 68 (Fr)

[Characterization of types of enzymatic activity in ground particles of adult Schistosoma mansoni after immunoelectrophoresis in agarose] Tran Van Ky P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:763-71, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Purification of reductase I (dehydroascorbic) of cauliflower. Some characteristics of the purified enzyme] Gero E. Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:69-70, 1968 (Fr)

[Enzymes and beverage technology. II. Oxidative enzymes in the grape] Poux C. Ann Nutr (Paris) 21:B205-22, 1967 (29 ref.) (Fr)

[The glycolytic enzymes in the erythrocyte of the premature infant] Cotte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:842-9, 2 Dec 67 (Fr)

[Separation of the mitochondrial membranes. Purification and enzymatic characterization of the outer membrane] Lévy M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 135:599-613, 9 Sep 67 (Fr)

[Purification of dehydroascorbic reductase of cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L.)] Gero E, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1895-7, 1967 (Fr)

[Characterization of types of enzyme activity in Fasciola hepatica brei after agar gel immunoelectrophoresis] Tran Van Ky P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:263-72, May-Jun 67 (Fr)

[Purification and enzymatic characterization of the external membrane of mitochondria] Lévy M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1766-9, 28 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Histochemical research on the metabolic differentiation of white and red muscle fibers and intrafusal fibers in the chick embryo] Mladenov S. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:723-6, Sep 67 (Fr)

[An antimycin A- and alkane-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. I. Experiments in purification and characterization] Hahn V, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:130-9, 1967 (Ger)

[An antimycin A- and alkane-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. I. Experiments in purification and characterization] Hahn V, et al. Acta Biol Med German 18:131-9, 1967 (Ger)

[The enzyme-histochemical behavior of the liver after intravenous papain application] Hecht A. Acta Biol Med German 18:394-407, 1967 (Ger)

[Histochemical reaction of some dehydrogenases in the testis of rats, guinea pigs and mice after estrogen and ICSH treatment] Hamacher M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 30:79-89, 1968 (Ger)

[On the enzyme histochemistry of rat ovary during postnatal development] Küppers S. Acta Histochem (Jena) 27:267-84, 1967 (Ger)

[Histoenzymologic studies of the caudal neurosecretory system of Cyprinus carpio L.] Luppa H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 25:159-82, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical enzyme demonstration in the neurosecretory nuclei of the rat] Hanefeld F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 10:91-4, 2 Jan 68 (Ger)

[On the histotopy of several oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in basalioma] Holubar K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:356-9, 1966 (Ger)

[On histochemical enzyme demonstration in skin pathogenic fungi. II. Dermatophytes] Meinhof W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:48-63, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)

[On the problem of optimal reaction conditions in the histochemical demonstration of enzymes of energy-producing metabolism in the epidermis. II. Aldolase, tetrazolium reductase, cytochrome oxidase, ubiquinone] Petzoldt D, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:1005-13, 1966 (Ger)

[On the problem of symptomatic follicular mucinosis. II. Enzyme histochemical studies and conclusion] Tappeiner J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:949-61, 1966 (Ger)

[Determination of isoenzymes of shikimic acid dehydrogenase (reductase of the 5-dehydroshikimic acid) and of NADH and NADPH-specific diaphorases in their electrophoretic division of polyacrylamide gel] Frič F, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 23:289-92, 1968 (Ger)

[On oxidorductases (electron transport ferments) in cerebrospinal fluid] Kluge H, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 188:300-7, 6 May 66 (Ger)

[Purification and characterization of the estrogen-induced 17 beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P)-oxidoreductase from rabbit myometrium] Jütting G, et al. Europ J Biochem 2:146-51, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Histiograms of the oxidoreductases of carbohydrate metabolism and steroid dehydrogenases in the ovaries of newborn infants] Brandau H, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:428-41, 1968 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies of oxidoreductases in vaginal smears of women with squamous cell cercinoma of the cervix uteri] Waroński W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:355-66, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of the rabbit's inguinal gland. II. Histochemistry of oxydoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 10:201-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemistry of human brain tumors and their tissue culture. II. Oxydoreductases in ependymomas with quantitative findings] Schubert P, et al. Histochemie 9:367-75, 1967 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the nervous system. I. The content of some oxidoreductases in the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida) with special consideration of the neurosecretory system] Teichmann I, et al. Histochemie 12:326-40, 1968 (Ger)

[The histochemistry of some oxidoreductases in testes of dog and cat] Wrobel KH, et al. Histochemie 10:208-15, 1967 (Ger)

[On carbohydrate metabolism in the kidney and skeletal muscle of rats fed with thyroid gland or propylthiouracil] Bargoni N, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:303-7, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Demonstration of reducing enzymes in dermatophytes and saprophytes by redox indicators and their inhibition by enzyme antagonists] Jung HD. Mykosen 10:91-102, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical and enzyme electrophoretic studies of rat testes in the first 48 hours of experimental cadmium intoxication] Dimow G, et al. Virchow Arch Path Anat 342:252-7, 12 Jun 67 (Ger)

[On enzyme histochemistry of uterine glands and uterus epithelium in the birth mature sheep placenta] Wrobel KH, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 125:357-66, 1966 (Ger)

[Histochemical study of enzymes in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Manuelli GF. Ann Ottal 92:460-71, Jul 66 (It)

[Delta aminolevulinic oxidase activity of human erythrocytes and plasma. II. Activity in various experimental conditions] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:70-3, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Delta-aminolevulinic oxidase activity of rat liver homogenates in various experimental conditions] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:65-7, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Delta-aminolevulinic oxidase activity of human erythrocytes and plasma. I. Normal values] Rubino GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:68-70, 31 Jan 67 (It)

[Histoenzymatic changes of the rat adrenal cortex following pinealectomy (Histochemical study)] Trentini GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:967-70, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[Histochemical aspects of the adrenal cortex of the pinealectomized rat after treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine] Vassanelli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 41:970-2, 15 Sep 65 (It)

[On the mechanism of the methylene blue-triphenyltetrazolium chloride test of Ku and his collaborators] Montanari GD, et al. Chir Ital 18:1061-6, Dec 66 (It)

[Studies on renal anemias. IV. The erythrocyte concentration of glycolytic enzymes in hyperazotemic states] Brunetti P, et al. Haematologica 51:697-704, 1966 (It)

[Histopochemistry of some enzyme activities of glucide metabolism in the normal and pathological human vulvar epithelium] Rigano A, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:1131-5, 31 Oct 66 (It)

[Cytomorphology and enzymocytochemistry in viral infections in tissue cultures. Action of poliovirus, type 2] Angela GC, et al. Minerva Med 58:3057-62, 8 Sep 67 (It)

[Changes in the activity of some enzymes of energy metabolism at the myometrial level after castration and adrenalectomy] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 50:624-53, Oct 66 (It)

[Histoenzymatic variations in the cells of Ehrlich's ascitic and solid tumors] Pulido E, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 7:377-85, Jul-Sep 66 (It)

[Purification and fine structure of reduced coenzyme Q-cytochrome C reductase in the mitochondrial membrane] Seki S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:79-89, Apr 67 (Jap)

[On the physiological reconstruction phenomenon of the human adrenal cortex in the perinatal stage] Ishii Z, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 16:279-89, Apr 68 (Jap)

[Transformation of griseophenone A to (+-)-dehydrogriseofulvin by Rhus laccase] Isaka H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1288-9, Oct 67 (Jap)

[Clinical chemical analysis in ultraviolet ray spectroscopy. 4. Clinical enzyme analysis using ultraviolet rays] Konobu K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 15:411-5, Jun 67 (Jap)

[Behavior of enzymes in liver cirrhosis induced with CCl-4 in rats] Georgijew A, et al. Pat Pol 18:275-81, Apr-Jun 67 (Pol)

[Effect of salyrgan on the content of non-protein sulfhydryl groups and the activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase in homogenized rat kidney tissue] Proniewska W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:189-93, 1967 (Pol)

[Morphological and histochemical studies on the local reaction against implanted plastic material in human and animal tissues] Szendzikowski S. Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 12:103-69, 1967 (Pol)

[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid, placenta, and maternal and fetal blood during labor. 1. Copper, copper oxidase and water] Jorge FB de, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 25:557-69, Oct-Dec 66 (Por)

[Purification of enzyme complex of malate- and NAD-H2-dehydrogenases from membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Zhukova IG, et al. Biokhimiia 31:1209-15, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Hydrogenase and succinatedehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii and their relation to nitrogen fixati] Iakovlev VA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1224-6, 11 Dec 66 (Rus)

[Determination of dehydrogenase i soenzymes by the enzyme-electrophoresis method] Markelov IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:334-7, 1966 (Rus)

[Action of stilbestrol and analogues on the NADH 2-oxidase system of the rat prostate] Brignone JA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:208-13, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

[Action in vivo of artificial estrogens on the NADH 2-oxidase system of rat organs] Brignone JA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:191-8, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

[Action of androgens on respiratory systems of myocardium] De Brignone CM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:153-66, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigation of possible effect o f calcium carbimide on urinary oxalate excretion in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. Arch Dis Child 43:313-5, Jun 68

Regulation of electron transport in photosynthesis. Fredricks WW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:582-7, 23 May 68

Inhibition by citrate of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria. Silbert CK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:818-24, 10 Jun 68

Inhibition of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase by glyoxylate and its condensation compounds. Adinolfi A, et al. Biochem J 104:50P-51P, Sep 67

The effects of inhibitor mixtures and the specific effects of different anions on the oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin. Curzon G, et al. Biochem J 109:25-34, Aug 68

Inhibitors of caeruloplasmin. Curzon G, et al. Biochem J 105:243-50, Oct 67

The allosteric nature of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Slaughter JC, et al. Biochem J 104:49P-50P, Sep 67

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. I. Effect of diethyl ether on particulate NADH dehydrogenase. Kaniuga Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 153:317-28, 12 Feb 68

Inhibitors of NADH-ubiquinone reductase from mitochondria. Salach J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 143:281-4, 5 Jul 67

Dihydro-5-azaorotic acid, the first specific inhibitor of dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase. Santilli V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 155:623-5, 26 Feb 68

Urethan carcinogenesis and nucleic acid metabolism: in vitro interactions with enzymes. Kaye AM. Cancer Res 28:1041-6, Jun 68

Inhibition of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by hydroxyurea. Krakoff IH, et al. Cancer Res 28:1559-65, Aug 68

Screening data from selected in vitro enzymatic systems. II. Compounds specifically selected for the dehydrogenase inhibition screens. Ciaccio EI, et al. Cancer Res [Suppl] 27:Suppl:1070-104, Oct 67

The effect of uncouplers on mitochondria, respiratory enzyme complexes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Skulachev VP, et al. Curr Mod Biol 2:98-105, May-Jun 68

Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4 d)pyrimidine (or HPP) on the red eye pigments of Drosophila melanogaster. Boni P, et al. Experientia 23:186-7, 15 Mar 67

Inhibition of steroid delta-4 reductase by heparin: studies with desoxycorticosterone, progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone. Krzanowski PT, et al. Experientia 24:225-6, 15 Mar 68

The isolation of an antimycin-resistant mutant of orulopsis utilis. Butow RA, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2545-9, 25 May 68

Studies on the respiratory chain-linked reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase. XIV. Location of the sites of inhibition of rotenone, barbiturates, and piericidin by means of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Palmer G, et al. J Biol Chem 243:844-7, 25 Feb 68

Tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors. Synthesis and activity of substituted aromatic amino acids. Saari WS, et al. J Med Chem 10:1008-14, Nov 67

Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the

optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. I. Dicumarol-sensitive enzymes. Aloj E, et al. J Neurochem 14:955-65, Oct 67
Soluble NADH and NADPH dehydrogenases in the optic lobes of Sepia officinalis. II. Dicumarol-insensitive enzymes. Giuditta A, et al. J Neurochem 14:967-75, Oct 67
Effect of in vivo administration of cyanamide, disulfiram, and metronidazole on rabbit liver aldehyde oxidation. Deitrich RA. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 10:19-22, 1967
[Effect of leucocyanidol on auxin catabolism] Masquelier J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 49:1807-12, 1967 (Fr)
[Competitive inhibitors of nitrate reduction in cell-fre extracts of Bacillus cereus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hackenthal E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 344:180-8, 1966 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of oxidizing enzymes of Escherichia coli toward the action of antibiotics] Karaseva EV. Antibiotiki 11:795-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The protective effect of substrates under inactivation of NADH oxidase and succinate oxidase by cobra venom and trypsin] Luzikov VN, et al. Biokhimiia 32:1234-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of inhibition of lipoyl dehydrogenase by imidazole] Severin SE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 166:986-9, 1 Feb 66 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of nitrate reductase by iron in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. Arch Biochem 124:535-42, 20 Mar 68
Selective effects of chloramphenicol, cycloheximide and nalidixic acid on the biosynthesis of respiratory enzymes in yeast. Mahler HR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:474-80, 10 May 68
Kinetic studies of the induction of nitrate reductase and cytochrome c reductase in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Cove DJ. Biochem J 104:1033-9, Sep 67
Time-dependence of the effect of X-irradiation on the formation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase and other dehydrogenases in the developing rat brain. Vellis J de, et al. Biochem J 107:259-64, Mar 68
Alteration of repression in purine biosynthesis. Levin AP. Biochim Biophys Acta 138:221-9, 18 Apr 67
The developmental formation of liver glucose 6-phosphatase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate dehydrogenase in fetal rats treated with thyroxine. Greengard O, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2745-9, 25 May 68
Regulation of nitrate reduction in Aspergillus nidulans. Pateman JA, et al. Nature (London) 215:1234-7, 16 Sep 67
A gene cluster in Nuerospora crassa coding for an aggregate of five aromatic synthetic enzymes. Giles NH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1453-60, Oct 67
Translation of the structural genes of the E. coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Henning U, et al. Sympos uant Biol 31:227-34, 1966
[Regulation of the biosynthesis and localization of nitrate deductase in Hansenula anomala] Pinchinoty F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 112:701-11, Jun 67 (Fr)
[Damped oscillations in the synthesis of carnitine dehydrogenase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kleber HP, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1727-9, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Regulation of aminating enzyme synthesis of Bacillus brevis GB by ammonium ions] Shestakov SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:705-8, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Cytochemical demonstration of dihydroorotic dehydrogenase in blood and bone marrow cells. Castoldi GL, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 39:203-13, Apr 68
Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and trasylol on serotonin metabolite excretion and ceruloplasmin oxidase activity during anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Konopka P, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:358-64, 1967
The nature of copper in pig plasma benzylamine oxidase. Buffoni F, et al. Biochem J 106:575-6, Jan 68
The relationship of NADH-dependent diaphorase activity and methemoglobin reduction in human erythrocytes. Kanazawa Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 19:524-6, Mar 68
Observations on the role of TPNH dehydrogenase in human red cells. Sass MD. Clin Chim Acta 21:101-3, Jul 68
Developmental and populational variation in electrophoretic properties of dehydrogenases, hydrolases and other blood proteins of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Bush FM. Comp Biochem Physiol 22:273-87, Jul 67
Plasma spermine oxidase in relation to fermentation in hippopotamus stomach. Blaschko H. Nature (London) 219:1164, 14 Sep 68
[Our experience of 2 years oferythrocyte enzymology in pediatrics. Apropos of 250 cases] Cotte J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:1129-54, Oct-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Studies on the problem of liver participation in childhood cystic pancreatic fibrosis] Sitzmann FC, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 175:263-70, May 67 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme activities in experimental porphyria in rats] Raab W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 17:985-6, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Rapid colorimetric analysis, a new method for the determination of serum enzymes] Wagenknecht C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 21:Suppl:164-6, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Diminished activity of DPN dependent methemoglobinreductase in erythrocytes of newborn infants as cause of decreased methemoglobin reduction] Gärtner C. Z Kinderheilk 96:163-71, 1966 (Ger)
[Laboratory ultramicroanalysis in pediatric practice. 3. Spectrophotometric analysis of some serum enzyme activities and normal values in childhood] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 24:373-417, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On the behavior of erythrocytic enzymes after administration of amino acids in vitro] Vermiglia I, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 48:473-8, Oct 66 (It)
[The serum enzyme pattern in viral hepatitis as an index of the intracellular localization of the hepatocytic lesion] Pagliaro L. Epatologia 12:652-9, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Analysis of the relations between estrogenic hormones and ceruloplasminemia. An unusual clinical situation: Turner's syndrome] Brusa L, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 19:436-51, Aug 66 (It)
[Contribution to the study of enzymology in myocardial infarct] Garbin S. Fracastoro 59:722-30, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Acquired methemoglobinemia: study of erythrocytic enzymatic patterns] Repetto S, et al. Minerva Med 59:2017-21, 28 Apr 68 (It)
[Panirradiation and erythrocytic enzymatic activity. II. Research in vitro] Biandino G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 21:377-80, Nov-Dec 66 (It)
[Staining of dehydrogenase, esterase and phosphorylase] Miwa S. Jap J Clin Path 15:Suppl 13:49-54, 1967 (Jap)
[Studies on congenital methemoglobinemia due to a dificiency of methemoglobin reductase in the red blood cells] Müller J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 38:521-9, 1967 (Pol)
[Liver enzymes in the blood in various forms of Botkin's disease in children] Braginskiĭ DM, et al. Sovet Med 31:46-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of various oxidizing enzymes in leukocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with schizophrenia] Ibragimova AA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 68:724-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of copper oxidase in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with syphilitic lesions of the central vervous system] Tumasheva NI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:391-3, 1966 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Effect of copper oxidase in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with syphilitic lesions of the central vervous system] Tumasheva NI, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 66:391-3, 1966 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On mechanism of biosynthesis of phenoxazine in the antibiotic aurantin] Orlova TI, et al. Antibiotiki 12:283-7, Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzymic reduction of thiosulphate in preparations from beef liver. Koj A. Acta Biochim Pol 15:161-9, 1968
Histochemical study of the oxidative enzymes in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Nandy K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:86-93, 1966
Enzyme histochemistry in bone tissue. II. Histochemical detection of hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in callous tissue. Takada K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 23:53-70, 1966
Localization of TCA cycle dehydrogenases in the mitochondria. Inaba K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 21:167-76, Aug 67
Isolation and some properties of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide: 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol soluble reductase from Mycobacterium phlei. Zagórski W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 16:91-9, 1967
Human placental steroid-dependent pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:494-500, 1967
Enzyme histochemistry of the angle of the anterior chamber of the human eye. Tarkkanen A, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 45:93-9, 1967
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and diet protein on liver enzymes and lipogenesis. Tepperman HM, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1126-32, May 68
Oxidative enzyme pattern of the bronchial mucous glands. Azzopardi A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1038-45, Jun 68
Endometrial and embryonic enzymes in relation to implantation of the rabbit blastocyst. Hafez ES, et al. Anat Rec 159:273-9, Nov 67
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked oxidoreductase activities in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Jännes J, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 45:438-41, 1967
Reduction of p-nitrobenzoic acid by fishes. Buhler DR, et al. Arch Biochem 124:582-95, 20 Mar 68
Electron transport systems of yeast. IV. Preparation and properties of a particulate DPNH, succinate cytochrome c reductase. Mackler B, et al. Arch Biochem 118:542-8, 20 Mar 67
Studies on sepiapterin reductase: further characterization of the reaction product. Nagai M. Arch Biochem 126:426-35, Aug 68
Role of the bovine adrenal cortical pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase in steroid 11 beta-hydroxylation. Oldham SB, et al. Arch Biochem 123:496-506, 11 Mar 68
Enzymatic changes in cell cultures infected with adenovirus type 12. Măgureanu E, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:243-50, Mar 67
Experiments on the formation of formazan through dehydrogenase activity. Experimental conditions suitable for different types of cells. Bleitvedt G. Arzneimittelforschung 16:1686-8, Dec 66
The mechanism of action of CDP-glucose oxidoreductase. Bevill RD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:595-9, 27 Mar 68
Enzyme localization in the inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. Green DE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:368-78, 10 May 68
Electrophoresis of red cell NADH- and NADPH-diaphorases in normal subjects and patients with congenital methemoglobinemia. Kaplan JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 29:605-10, 30 Nov 67
Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin-NADP reductase from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:142-7, 25 Jan 68
A factor for coupling NAD to hydrogenase in Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Repaske R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30:136-41, 25 Jan 68
Regulation of xanthine oxidase in rat liver: modifications of the enzyme activity of rat liver supernatant on storage at 20 degrees. Corte ED, et al. Biochem J 108:349-51, Jun 68
The effect of starvation and starvation followed by feeding on enzyme activity and the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in liver from growing chicks. Goodridge AG. Biochem J 108:667-73, Jul 68
Citrate-cleavage enzyme, 'malic' enzyme and certain dehydrogenases in embryonic and growing chicks. Goodridge AG. Biochem J 108:663-6, Jul 68
The action of digitonin on rat liver mitochondria. The effects on enzyme content. Hoppel C, et al. Biochem J 107:367-75, Apr 68
Specific binding of [14C] piericidin A in the reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Horgan DJ, et al. Biochem J 108:153-4, Jun 68
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis associated with the induction of nitrate reductase activity in radish cotyledons. Ingle J. Biochem J 108:715-24, Aug 68
Ubiquinone deficiency in an auxotroph of Escherichia coli requiring 4-hydroxybenzoic acid. Jones RG. Biochem J 103:714-9, Jun 67
The control of sulphate reduction in Escherichia coli by O-acetyl-L-serine. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. Biochem J 107:51-3, Mar 68
Conversion of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase into reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase. Salach J, et al. Biochem J 104:22contd-24c, Aug 67
Effect of mercurial compounds on structure-linked latency of lysosomal hydrolases. Verity MA, et al. Biochem J 105:685-90, Nov 67
Reduction of a disulphide bond of ribonucleotide reductase by the dithiol substrate. Vitols E, et al. Biochem J 104:58C-60C, Sep 67
The biological conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol into cholesterol and comments on the reduction of double bonds. Wilton DC, et al. Biochem J 106:803-10, Feb 68
Tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes in sarcoma 180 cells sensitive and resistant to amethopterin. Aunio R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 17:1744-7, Aug 68
The inhibition of terminal oxidation by porphyrinogenic drugs. Cowger ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2189-99, Nov 67
Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. I. Azoreductase activity of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase. Hernandez PH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1859-75, Oct 67
Studies on the mechanism of action of mammalian hepatic azoreductase. II. The effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on carbon monoxide sensitive and insensitive azoreductase activities. Hernandez PH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:1877-88, Oct 67
Folate coenzyme pattern, folate linked enzymes and methionine biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Wang FK, et al. Biochem Z 346:458-66, 27 Jan 67
Oxidative degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons by microorganisms. I. Enzymatic formation of catechol from benzene. Gibson DT, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2653-62, Jul 68
The effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other uncoupling

agents on the assimilation of nitrate and nitrite by chlorella. Ahmed J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:32-8, 16 Jul 68

Oxidative phosphorylation in Micrococcus dentrificans. II. The properties of pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Asano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:477-86, 1967

Activities of glycolytic enzymes during the early stages of differentiation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Cleland SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:44-50, 1 Feb 68

A nitrite-reducing enzyme from Nitrosomonas europaea. Preliminary characterization with hydroxylamine ad electron donor. Hooper AB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 162:49-65, 16 Jul 68

Conversion of lysine to saccharopine by human tissues. Hutzler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 158:62-9, 16 Apr 68

Evidence for excretion of certain enzymes during growth of protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Kusaka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:558-60, 28 Nov 67

NAD- and NADP-specific dehydrogenases in cord-factor-treated mice. Murthy HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 146:584-8, 1967

Stoicheiometry of the energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase reaction in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:303-5, 15 Jan 68

Multiple molecular forms of xanthine dehydrogenase and related enzymes. II. Conversion of one form of xanthine dehydrogenase to another by extracts of Drosophila melanogaster. Shinoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:178-87, 26 Jun 68

The regulation of nitrate reductase and catalase by amino acids in Neurospora crassa. Subramanian KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 151:20-32, 8 Jan 68

Potentiometric measurement of the reduction of ferricyanide by succinate in a heart-muscle preparation. Whittaker PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:234-9, 8 Mar 67

The regulation of metabolism in facultative bacteria. 3. The effect of nitrate. Wimpenny JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:233-42, 9 Oct 67

Histochemical observation of adenocarcinoma in the oral cavity. Mori M, et al. **Brit J Oral Surg** 5:230-8, Mar 68

The role of ubiquinone in dihydroorotate oxidation. Kuligowska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 15:187-95, 1967

Influence of several drugs on the in vivo and in vitro activity of mammalian hepatic azo-reductase. Burba JV. **Canad J Biochem** 46:367-71, Apr 68

Effect of thyroid hormones on metabolism. II. The effect of adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy on responses of rat liver enzyme activity to l-thyroxine injection. Freedland RA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:141-50, Feb 68

A study of Krebs citric acid cycle enzymes in rice moth larvae (Corcyrace phalonica St) during mycotoxicosis. Hegde UC, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 31:348-51, Dec 67

Ultrastructure and sites of tetranito-blue tetrazolium reduction of Lactobacillus casei. Brown JP, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:823-7, Aug 68

Lysogeny in mycobacteria. I. Conversion of colony morphology, nitrate reductase activity, and tween 80 hydrolysis of Mycobacterium sp. ATCC 607 associated with lysogeny. Jones W, et al. **Canad J Microbiol** 14:551-5, May 68

Carcinoma of the prostate. Enzyme histochemistry. Blennerhassett JB, et al. **Cancer** 20:2133-8, Dec 67

Regulation by nucleotides of the activity of partially purified ribonucleotide reductase from rat embryos. Murphree S, et al. **Cancer Res** 28:860-3, May 68

Effect of terephthalic acid on the activities of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yanai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 16:13-41, Jan 68

Comparative carbohydrate metabolism of marine molluscs. I. The intermediary metabolism of Mytilus californianus and Haliotus rufescens. Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:787-97, Mar 68

The oxidase systems of Moniezia expansa (Cestoda). Cheah KS. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:277-302, Oct 67

Gel electrophoresis of some dehydrogenases from flight muscles of tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans) and houseflies (Musca domestica). Muus J. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:527-36, Feb 68

The glycolytic pathway in adult liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Prichard RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:697-710, Mar 68

Comparative activity and intracellular distribution of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Haemonchus contortus larvae and rat liver. Ward CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:335-59, Nov 67

Effects of temperature and moulting cycle on melanin synthesis in the newt, Triturus cristatus. Wieser W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:1015-25, Mar 68

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. IV. On the activity of ATPase and reduced NAD dehydrogenase. Kobayashi H. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 33:118-24, Mar 68

Biochemical similarities between hypothyroidism and riboflavin deficiency. Rivlin RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 83:461-9, Sep 68

Studies of the energy-transfer system of submitochondrial particles. I. Competition between oxidative phosphorylation and the energy-linked nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase reaction. Lee C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 3:385-90, Feb 68

Synthesis and degradation fo UDP-glucuronic acid in the hyalocytes of calf vitreous. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 6:332-5, Oct 67

Oxidative metabolism of the brain in the experimental cerebral edema. Păuşescu E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 19:455-62, Dec 67

Embryogenesis in Hymenolepis diminuta. IV. Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase, reduced form of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide oxido-reductase, and cytochrome oxidase. Rybicka K. **Exp Parasit** 20:255-62, Jun 67

Comparative enzyme histochemistry of immature and mature stages of Fasciola hepatica. Thorpe E. **Exp Parasit** 22:150-9, Apr 68

Comparative effects of carbon tetrachloride and colchicine on xanthine dehydrogenase. Affonso OR, et al. **Experientia** 23:291-3, 15 Apr 67

2 NADH2 dehydrogenases in the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Cerná J, et al. **Experientia** 24:22-3, 15 Jan 68

Reduction of cytochrome c by the mitochondrial respiratory chain across a semi-permeable membrane. Galzigna L, et al. **Experientia** 24:19-20, 15 Jan 68

A 'dehydroascorbic acid reductase' factor in guinea pig tissues. Grimble RF, et al. **Experientia** 23:362, 15 May 67

The influence of chorionic gonadotrophin on the reduced NADP-DCPIP oxidoreductase system of rat testis. Schor NA, et al. **Experientia** 23:552-3, 15 Jul 67

Histochemical studies of KB cell cultures infected with parainfluenza 3 virus. II. The activity of lysosomal and oxidative enzymes in virus-infected cells. Szmigielski S. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 5:425-38, 1967

Histochemical effect of cocaine and tetracaine (pantocaine) on the oxidative enzymes in the rat corneal epithelium. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 6:37-48, 1968

Enzymatic activity in basidiomycetes. I. Submerged growth and oxidation-reduction activity of Oudemansiella mucida. Cerná J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 12:508-14, 1967

Enzymic reduction of azo food colourings. Daniel JW. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:533-4, Oct 67

BHT oxidase. A liver-microsomal enzyme induced by the treatment of rats with butylated hydroxytoluene. Gilbert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 5:481-90, Oct 67

Enzymorphological observation on irradiated tumor, with a particular reference to acid hydrolase activity. I. Light microscopic study. Shimosato Y, et al. **Gann** 58:541-50, Dec 67

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in isolated, perfused liver of rats bearing rhodamine sarcoma, hepatoma, and nodular hyperplasia. Terawaki A, et al. **Gann** 58:185-91, Apr 67

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in tumor-bearing animals. Terawaki A, et al. **Gann** 58:177-83, Apr 67

Histoenzymology of the developing human basal ganglia. Duckett S, et al. **Histochemie** 8:334-41, 1967

Histochemical studies on the rat submaxillary gland during post-natal development. Fukuda M. **Histochemie** 8:342-54, 1967

Electron transport enzymes in guinea-pig tissues under scorbutic condition. Chatterjee I, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:191-4, Dec 67

Lipogenesis and pyridine nucleotide specific dehydrogenases in adipose tissue. Murthy HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 4:75-8, Jun 67

Activity of dehydrogenases in tomato root-knots infected with the root-knot nematode. Kannan S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:266, Oct 67

Effects of different concentrations of sodium, potassium & calcium on the rate of heart beat of madiera cockroach, leucophaea maderae fabr. Sharma JC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 5:178-9, Jul 67

Comparative histochemical studies on carbohydrate, lipid and RNA metabolism in the placenta and foetal membranes. Christie GA. **J Anat** 103:91-112, Jun 68

Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. V. Pipecolate oxidase and dehydrogenase. Baginsky ML, et al. **J Bact** 94:1034-9, Oct 67

Salt specificity of a reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase prepared from a halophilic bacterium. Hochstein LI, et al. **J Bact** 95:37-42, Jan 68

Catabolite repression in the facultative chemoautotroph Thiobacillus novellus. Léjohn HB, et al. **J Bact** 94:1484-91, Nov 67

Localization and regulation of synthesis of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Showe MK, et al. **J Bact** 95:1305-13, Apr 68

Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. I. Disproof against the catalytic activity of laccase in the oxidation of coniferyl alcohol. Nakamura W. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:54-61, Jul 67

Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on oxidative enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 62:447-55, Oct 67

Reductase for aromatic aldehydes and ketones. The partial purification and properties of a reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent reductase from rabbit kidney cortex. Culp HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:848-52, 25 Feb 68

Cobamides and ribonucleotide reduction. VI. Enzyme-catalyzed hydrogen exchange between water and deoxyadenosylcobalamin. Hogenkamp HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:799-808, 25 Feb 68

A requirement for phospholipids by the microsomal reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase. Jones PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:5267-73, 25 Nov 67

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. I. Nature of the lipid alterations. May HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2288-95, 10 May 68

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase-catalyzed alterations of membrane phospholipids. II. Enzymic properties and stoichiometry. May HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2296-305, 10 May 68

The form of the aldehyde susceptible to enzymic oxidation. Naylor JF 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:341-5, 25 Jan 68

On the antimycin-sensitive cleavage of complex 3 of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Rieske JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4854-66, 10 Nov 67

Factors affecting the binding of antimycin A to complex 3 of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Rieske JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4888-96, 10 Nov 67

Levels of ribonucleotide reductase activity during the division cycle of the L cell. Turner MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:3725-8, 10 Jul 68

L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase activity in Tetrahymena. Change with physiological state. Levy MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 34:911-5, Sep 67

The phosphofructokinase and sorbitol dehydrogenase activities of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. Ritz E, et al. **J Geront** 22:433-8, Oct 67

Purification and quantitation of glutaraldehyde and its effect on several enzyme activities in skeletal muscle. Anderson PJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 15:652-61, Aug 67

The site of ferricyanide reduction by reductases within mitochondria as studied by electron microscopy. Ogawa K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 16:49-57, Jan 68

Dehydrogenase in carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Horie Y. **J Insect Physiol** 13:1163-75, Aug 67

Ontogenetic alterations in tyrosinase activity. Chen YM, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:289-96, Apr 68

Glycolytic enzyme profiles in the arrector pili muscle and the subcutaneous muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Comparison between smooth and skeletal muscle. Im MJ, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:429-33, Jun 68

Variability of karyotypes and pigment-producing enzymes in a hamster melanoma. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 40:877-90, May 68

Effect of neurotoxin from the seeds of Lathyrus sativus on glutamate metabolism in chick brain. Jacob E, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:1091-4, Nov 67

Metabolic changes in liver associated with spontaneous ketosis and starvation in cows. Ballard FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 95:160-72, Jun 68

Some histochemical studies on intestinal epithelium with particular reference to ulcerative colitis and other inflammatory diseases. Van Noorden S, et al. **J Path Bact** 94:13-8, Jul 67

Oxidation of alpha-keto acids. Reed LJ. **J Vitamin (Kyoto)** 14:Suppl:77-85, 5 Mar 68

The effects of vitamin D2 and dietary phosphorus on oxidative enzymes in the epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic rats. A histochemical study. Balogh K Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 18:782-8, Jun 68

Heterogeneity of reduced pyridine nucleotide-tetrazolium reductase system in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Kalina M. **Lab Invest** 18:278-82, Mar 68

Thyroid hormone and activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and electron transport systems of rat liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Molec Pharmacol** 4:109-20, Mar 68

A cytochemical electron microscopic study of glanulogenesis in neutrophils. Peroxidase and dopa-oxidase reactions. Kubo M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 30:327-40, Dec 67

Substrate limiting melanogenic inhibitor in malignant melanomas. Cooper M, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:189-90, 14 Oct 67

Steroid 3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase activity in the cyclostome gonad. Hardisty MW, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:880, 1 Jun 68

Formation of blue oxidation product from psilocybin. Levine WG. **Nature (London)** 215:1292-3, 16 Sep 67

Distribution of the soluble dehydrogenases and disphorases of Brucei subgroup of trypanosomes in starch-gel electrophoresis. Njogu AR, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:1308-10, 3 Dec 67

Bacterial azo reduction: a metabolic reaction in mammals. Ryan AJ, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:854-5, 24 Aug 68

Growth inhibitors and the indole-3-acetic acid oxidase contents of cucumber hypocotyl sections. Knypl JS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:544, Oct 67

Enzyme histochemical investigations on giant cells of specific and nonspecific granulation tissue, and of malignant tumours. Hodel C, et al. **Path Europ 1:425-32, 1966**

Regulation of melanin synthesis in mammalian cells, as studied by somatic hybridization. II. The level of regulation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidase. Davidson R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:894-901, Jul 68**

Flavoproteins of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Garland PB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1696-702, Oct 67**

Involvement of a B-type cytochrome in the assimilatory nitrate reductase of Neurospora crassa. Garrett RH, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1603-10, Oct 67**

The increase in nitrate reductase activity and protein content of plants treated with simazine. Ries SK, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:526-32, Aug 67**

A possible role of hydroxypyruvic acid reductase in growth of A. niger. Behal FJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:190-3, Oct 67**

Rat tissue DPNH-cytochrome c reductase activity in altered thyroid states. Christiano MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:107-9, May 68**

Effect of experimental portacaval shunt on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:444-7, Feb 68**

Simultaneous changes in serum and liver xanthine oxidase and dehydrogenase activities following fatty liver induction. Mitidieri E, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol 26:81-6, May 66**

Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of drosophila. Peeples EE, et al. **Science 159:550-2, 2 Feb 68**

Ethanol increases hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Rubin E, et al. **Science 159:1469-70, 20 Mar 68**

Dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase activity of human diploid cell strains. Wuu K, et al. **Science 160:539-41, 3 May 68**

An evaluation of two procedures used in the study of p-nitrobenzoic acid metabolism by rat liver. Peters MA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 12:242-8, Mar 68**

Correlative study on glycogen and glycolytic, oxidative enzymes of skeletal muscles by electric stimulation and post mortem. Matsuwaka E. **Wakayama Med Rep 12:135-52, Dec 67**

Rabbits' corneal cells studied in tissue cultures. II. Enzyme reactions. Adachi M, et al. **Z Zellforsch 70:284-9, 1966**

[Steroid activity of delta-4-5-alpha-reductase in some endocrine disorders] Felt V, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 13:981-7, Oct 67 (Cz)**

[Technics for measurement of glycolysis intermediates in tissues] Cartier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 25:791-813, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Distribution of tetrathionate reductase in various Salmonella serotypes] Le Minor L. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 113:117-23, Jul 67 (Fr)**

[Isolation and identification of a bacterium able to assimilate nitrate but not to respire it] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:99-108, Jan 68 (Fr)**

[The arginine operon of Escherichia coli] Sand G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:568-9, Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Embryonal sarcoma. Histochemical and histoenzymatic study of 6 cases] Imbert MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 54:335-58, Jul-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[In vivo studies on variations of the activity of 5-alpha-4-delta 3-oxosteroid oxido-reductase induced by the thyroid hormone and synthetic estrogens] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2825-7, 12 Jun 67 (Fr)**

[Histochemical demonstration of steroid-3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase activity in the testis of the viviparaous lizard and the wall lizard] Dufaure JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1874-6, 1966 (Fr)**

[Studies on the mechanism of oxidation in Pseudomonas fluorescens. 3. Evidence of dihydroorotate-dehydrogenase activity] Meyer E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2056-9, 1967 (Fr)**

[Comparative action of phospholipases A and C on NADH2-oxidase systems and succinate-oxidase of myocardium] Vidal JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:2070-2, 1967 (Fr)**

[Quantitative histochemistry of the human nephron] Dubach UC. **Path Biol (Paris) 15:797-802, Aug-Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Contribution to a study of the mechanism of hemolysis in the Von Jaksch Luzet Syndrome. Exploration of intraerythrocytic glycolytic enzymes] Kissin C, et al. **Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 13:186-90, Feb 68 (Fr)**

[Formation of 3-dehydrocarnitine from L-carnitine through the action of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa enzyme] Kleber HP, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:659-67, 1967 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of mechanically induced hydronephrosis in rabbits] Kunde D, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 19:559-67, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the behavior of estradiol-17-beta-dehydrogenase in erythrocytes during preservation] Raderecht HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 16:590-4, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the histotopochemistry of proline oxidation] Wohlrab F. **Acta Biol Med German 16:210-21, 1966 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of gonadotropins on the infantile rat ovary] Brandau H. **Arch Gynaek 204:130-1, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the histotopy of enzymes of energy producing metabolism in the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 230:223-38, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the enzyme histochemistry of dermatophytes. II. Changes in the outcome of enzymatic reactions following the effect of griseofulvin] Male O, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:973-84, 1966 (Ger)**

[Enzymes of energy producing metabolism in the hair matrix during artificially induced hair cycles] Petzoldt D. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:513-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of experimental acanthosis] Rassner G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:829-32, 1966 (Ger)**

[Activity pattern of enzymes of the energy producing metabolism in the normal human epidermis and in psoriasis vulgaris. II.] Rassner G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 226:111-20, 14 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The mitochondria and their transformation in the human epidermis] Ritzenfeld P, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 225:269-85, 18 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Enzymatic mechanisms in psoriasis vulgaris] Weber G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 227:185-91, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the regulation of NAD-dependent hydrogenase activity] Ahrens J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 55:257-65, 15 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[On the hydrogen-activating system of Hydrogenomonas H 16. I. Distribution of the hydrogenase activity between two cellular fractions] Eberhardt U. **Arch Mikrobiol 53:288-302, 31 Mar 66 (Ger)**

[On the intracellular polyphenoloxidases of the brown rot fungi. IV. Studies on the occurrence and substrate specificity of tyrosinase and intracellular laccase] Rösch R. **Arch Mikrobiol 54:80-90, 4 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[On the enzymatic activity of the adrenal cortex during functional changes in the anterior pituitary-thyroid gland system] Stein B, et al. **Endokrinologie 52:70-4, 1967 (Ger)**

[On hydrogenation in the ring system of unsaturated steroids with Mycobacterium phlei] Ambrus G, et al. **Experientia 24:432, 15 May 68 (Ger)**

[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the behavior of enzyme activity in the blood vessel wall after adrenalectomy and administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)] Postnow JW. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:127-30, 1967 (Ger)**

[The different metabolic activities of bradytrophic tissues] Rudolph G, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 111:348-55, 1968 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on cover slip tissue cultures in vivo] Tschiftschiiski S, et al. **Histochemie 8:275-82, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on microsomal enzyme activities (coumarin hydroxylation, NADP-oxidation, glucose-6-phosphatase and esterase) and cytochrome content (P-450 and b5) in normal, scorbutic and starved guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:465-71, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[On the enzymatic hydroxylation of cumarin. II. The microsomal reaction products in various animal species] Fink PC, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 345:272-9, 1966 (Ger)**

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Measurement of enzyme activities in the rat kidney] Heinz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:1179-82, Sep 67 (Ger)**

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Activity and distribution in the rat liver] Heinz F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:855-63, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[Enzymes of fructose metabolism. Changes in enzyme activity in rat liver and kidney with respect to fructose and glucose-rich nutrition] Heinz F. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:399-404, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Oxidases and oxygenases in higher plants, I. On the occurrence of indolyl-(3)-acetaldehyde oxime and its formation from L-tryptophan] Kindl H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:519-20, Apr 68 (Ger)**

[Studies on the kinetics of microsomal NADH:semidehydroascorbate oxidoreductase] Lumper L, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:323-8, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Reversibility of glutathione-insulin-transhydrogenation (protein disulfide-reductase reaction)] Schneider F, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 348:391-400, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on "branched chain oxoacid aciduria" (maple syrup diseases)] Goedde HW, et al. **Med Klin 61:2063-7, 30 Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Demonstration of enzymes for the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids in Claviceps paspali] Lingens F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 54:141, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[On cytochemical oxidase localization in spherosomes of the fat-storing wood cells of Populus] Sauter JJ. **Naturwissenschaften 54:176, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Activities of steroid enzymes in rat liver cell nuclei] Siebert G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:615, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of 1-amino acid oxydase and acyl-CoA-dehydrogenase in the mitochondria as well as the content of flavin-adenine dinucleotide in the liver and spleen of rats after irradiation in vivo] Waldschmidt M. **Strahlentherapie 132:463-71, Mar 67 (Ger)**

[The changes in skeletal muscles in hereditary muscular dystrophy of the mouse. (Histochemical, radioautographic and electron microscopic studies)] Felgenhauer K, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:360-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the histochemistry of liver cirrhosis] Holzner JH. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 340:330-51, 22 Feb 66 (Ger)**

[The behavior of various enzymes and electrolytes of the blood vessel wall in experimental hypertension of the rat] Postnov JW. **Virchow Arch Path Anat 341:237-44, 10 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[Changes of the enzyme distribution pattern in rabbit ovary after x-ray irradiation] Brandau H, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:51-64, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Enzymologic studies of normal human endometrium] Luh W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek 168:14-50, Dec 67 (Ger)**

[Differencies of the enzyme pattern of various strains of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Letnansky K. **Z Krebsforsch 70:222-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Enzyme distribution in the infiltrating parts of the tumor] Pfleiderer A Jr. **Z Krebsforsch 70:337-49, 1968 (Ger)**

[Dehydrogenase distribution in portal kidneys. Comparative histochemical studies on the kidneys of frogs, pigeons and albino rats] Wenk H. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch 74:407-35, 1966 (Ger)**

[Light-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction with molecarhydrogen by subcellular photopigment particles from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:899-900, Aug 67 (Ger)**

[The phenoloxydases of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. 3. Quantitative and qualitative enzyme differences after mutation in non-linked loci] Esser K. **Z Vererbungsl 97:327-44, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the enzyme formation in streptococci of groups B-S] Ghatak S, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 202:62-6, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on the formation of enzymes in Streptococcus pyogenes. (Aldolase, organic nitroreductase, esterase, beta-galactosidase, arylsulfatase)] Ghatak S, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:459-64, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Dehydrogenase activity of Streptococcus pyogenes] Köhler W, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 201:449-58, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[On the behavior of some enzymes in the fetal adrenal glands of cattle] Hager G, et al. **Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 14:198-207, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Structure of the human vocal muscle and neurochronaxial theory of phonation] Mira E, et al. **Arch Ital Otol 77:531-45, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid oxidative activity. 3. Activators and inhibitors] Pisani W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:311-4, 28 Feb 68 (It)**

[Behavior of the glycolytic enzymes, glutathione reductase, phosphoric esters of adenosine, and reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes in some anemia states] Puxeddu A, et al. **Haematologica 51:997-1012, 1966 (It)**

[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steroids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 1. Effect of prednisolone] Kushida T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:439-44, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steoids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 2. Effect of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (durabolin)] Kushida T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:445-50, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Effect of prednisolone and anabolic steroids on hepatic choline oxidase activity in young rats, with special reference to their relation to dietary proteins. 3. Effect of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (durabolin) in low protein and normal protein diets] Kushida T. **Acta Paediat Jap 72:451-4, 1 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Effects of ACTH, cortisol and insulin on the NADPH-generating and oxidizing system and oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver] Kuroda H. **Folia Endocr Jap 44:19-31, 20 Apr 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. 23. Dehydrogenases in the C3H mouse retina] Nagata K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:77-83, Jan 67 (Jap)**

[Study on pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the pig heart muscle] Hayakawa T. **J Jap Biochem Soc 39:102-8, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Histochemical study of various dehydrogenases in malignant tumors in gynecology] Hasegawa G. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 19:115-24, Feb 67 (Jap)**

[Histochemical study on the process of experimental muscular atrophies] Kimura G. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:323-48, 25 Apr 67 (Jap)**

[Microbial transformation of griseophenone A] Okuda S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:1003-5, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Problems and difficulties of oxido-reductive catalysis by metal enzymes and their models] Purmal' AP. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:697-702, Aug 67 (20 ref.) (Jap)**

[Ferredoxin-NADP reductase] Shin M. **Protein (Tokyo) 13:24-34, Jan 68 (37 ref.) (Jap)**

[Ribonucleotide reductase system] Takagi Y, et al. **Protein (Tokyo) 12:709-14, Sep 67 (18 ref.) (Jap)**
[A cytochemical study of enzymes connected with the metabolism of nucleic acids in the blood cells of children] Nartsissov RP. **Arkh Anat 54:18-22, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Morphological changes in the nervous system following experimental autologous transplantation of a limb] Lapin SK, et al. **Arkh Pat 28:28-33, 1966 (Rus)**
[The effect of imidazole compounds on alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Gomazkova VS. **Biokhimiia 31:1142-9, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**
[Soluble valine dehydrogenase from roots of plant seedings] Kagan ZS, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:89-96, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[Enzymic mechanism of microbiological dehydration and reduction of the steroid A ring] Lestrovala NN, et al. **Biokhimiia 32:741-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**
[Study of the biological activity of depsipeptide analogues of glutathione and ophthalmic acid] Reznikova MB. **Biokhimiia 32:73-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)**
[Change in the oxidative enzyme activity of heart muscle during the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Shalimov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:59-61, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Toxicological characteristics of some bis-chloromethyl derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-40, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[Dehydrase activity in pea nodule bacteria] Machavariani MZ, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:141-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[The effect of chloramphenicol on the alpha-ketoglutarate-dehydrogenase activity of Escherichia coli and Proteus vulgaris] Korotiaev AI. **Mikrobiologiia 35:13-9, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**
[Change in polyphenoloxidase and peroxidase activities following gamma-irradiation of plants with different radiation sensitivity] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:464-9, 1966 (Rus)**
[On the activity of succinate dehydrogenase, peripheral blood leukocytes of healthy subjects] Ronin VS. **Tsitologiia 9:823-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**
[Effect of corticosteroid hormones in the activity of NAD-H2-oxidase of rat brain and heart mitochondria] Panov AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:567-72, 1966 (Rus)**
[Dehydrogenase activity of Salmonella typhi abdominalis and typhimurium of varying virulence] Lapionova TI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:273-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)**
[Some biochemical peculiarities of leukemic cells lacking aerobic glycolysis] Luganova IS, et al. **Vop Med Khim 14:402-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the changes in normal and tumorous fibroblasts under the effect of dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene in tissue culture] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al. **Vop Onkol 13:36-9, 1967 (Rus)**
[Peculiarities of pyruvate oxidation in rats of different ages] D'iachenko LF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:407-10, 1968 (Uk)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phenol oxidation by Erwinia carotovora in potato tuber tissue and its significance in disease resistance. Lovrekovich L, et al. **Phytopathology 57:737-42, Jul 67**
[Participation of laccase in the biosynthesis of the antibiotic aurantin] Orlova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki 12:119-22, Feb 67 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of photoirradiation on the oxidation-reduction state of thioredoxin reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:4013-9, 10 Aug 68**
Temperature effects on the formation and reactions of free radicals in gamma-irradiated dry enzymes. Stratton K. **Radiat Res 35:182-201, Jul 68**
[Changes in the respiration process of vegetative tissue under gamma-irradiation] Petrash IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:711-3, 21 Sep 66 (Rus)**

OXIMES (D2)

Hydrolysis of bis(4-hydroxyiminomethyl-1-pyridiniomethyl)ether dichloride (Toxogonin). I. Decomposition products. Christenson I. **Acta Pharm Suec 5:23-36, Feb 68**
The reaction of acetylcholinesterase with phosphylated oximes. Rogne O. **Biochem Pharmacol 16:1853-8, Oct 67**
Donor specificity of fowl liver transoximase. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia 34:141-52, Mar 68**
Distribution of transoximase. Omura H, et al. **Enzymologia 34:187-97, Mar 68**
The reaction of vitamin B12a and of cobaloximes with carbon monoxide. Evidence for self-reduction of vitamin B12a in neutral solution. Lee LP, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 90:5274-6, 11 Sep 68**
[Study of the coloring reaction urea-diacetylmonoxime I. Influence of acids] Siest G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 26:175-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)**
[Direct method for the determination of blood urea with diacetylmonoxime] Bohuon C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 18:417-24, Dec 67 (Fr)**
[Colorimetric determination of urinary urea with nioxime] Siest G. **Clin Chim Acta 18:155-9, Nov 67 (Fr)**
[On the behavior of unsaturated ketoximes under conditions of the Beckmann-rearrangement. 2] Unterhalt B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:743-57, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[The effect of oximes on chemiluminescence of lucigenin in the presence of tabun] Matković J, et al. **Arch Toxik 21:355-61, 1966 (Ger)**
[Isomerism of benzoquinone oximes. II. Stereoisomerism and tautomerism of 1,4-benzoquinone oximes] Uffmann H. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:491-502, May 67 (Ger)**
[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXV. Ring-closure of 3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-1H-2-pyridone oxime and dehydroacetic acid oxime] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 88:106-9, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Synthesis of methyl pyridine derivatives. XXIV. Beckmann rearrangement of methyl pyridyl ketone oximes and their 1-oxides.] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:689-90, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[Reaction of formaldoxime with hydrogen cyanide.] Masui M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 87:702-3, Jun 67 (Jap)**
[The study of properties of new cholinesterase reactivators from the class of oxyiminoacetic acid esters] Balashova EK, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:29-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cholestatic hepatosis following toxogonin treatment in a clinical case of alkylphosphate poisoning] Klemm D, et al. **Med Klin 63:94-6, 19 Jan 68 (Ger)**
[Occupational sensitization caused by contact with quinazoline] Panconesi E, et al. **G Ital Derm 107:1067-78, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**

ANALYSIS

Stereochemical assignments of 1-benzocyclobutenyl ketoximes. Barfknecht CF. **J Pharm Sci 56:1364, Oct 67**
Identification of sugars from rates of oxime formation. Mikkelson TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1180-3, Jul 68**
Conformational analysis of 4-hydroxycyclohexanone oxime by NMR spectroscopy. Trager WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1111-4, Sep 67**
[On the thin layer chromatography of oximes of saturated and unsaturated amino ketones. 3. On the thin layer chromatography of unsaturated oximes] Unterhalt B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:38-44, Jan 67 (Ger)**
[Data on the study of the distribution of cholinesterase reactivactors] Gurina EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:449-52, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Oxidases and oxygenases in higher plants, I. On the occurrence of indolyl-(3)-acetaldehyde oxime and its formation from L-tryptophan] Kindl H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:519-20, Apr 68 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Hemic concentrations of oximes given intravenously to cattle. Wright FC, et al. **Amer J Vet Res 29:39-45, Jan 68**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation and gas-liquid chromatographic behavior of isometric steroid ketone methoxime derivatives. Horning MG, et al. **Anal Biochem 22:284-94, Feb 68**
Guanidine and amidoxime derivatives of some diphenylmethyl and related tricyclic ethers. Stelt C van der, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1446-9, Nov 67**
Trifluoromethylbenzaldoximes. Barfknecht CF, et al. **J Med Chem 10:1192-3, Nov 67**
Terpene compounds as drugs. 3. Terpenylketoximes. Pala G, et al. **J Med Chem 10:980, Sep 67**
Alpha-alkyloximino acid thiol esters: new class of compounds showing antimalarial activity. Coviello DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:688-90, Apr 68**
Synthesis of xanthoxime and pyridine-3-aldoxime esters and ethers as potential anticholinergics. Gomer SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1586-90, Sep 68**
Synthesis of ketoximino esters as antihistaminics. Lee SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1354-7, Oct 67**
Mannich bases of vanillin oxime. Maulding HV Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci 57:1244-5, Jul 68**
Synthesis of aldoxime analogs of arecoline as reactivators of organophosphorus inhibited cholinesterase. Wells JN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 56:1190-2, Sep 67**
[Synthesis of compounds of 2-allylamino-thiazole] Gagiu F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 300:964-8, Nov 67 (Ger)**
[Dependence of rapid synthesis of oximes of cardiac glycosides from their structure] Kazarinov NA, et al. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:28-31, 1965 (Uk)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the alkylphosphate antagonists and its pharmacologic implications. Way JL, et al. **Ann Rev Pharmacol 8:187-212, 1968**
Conversion of alpha-keto-isovaleric acid oxime and isobutyraldoxime to linamarin in flax seedlings. Tapper BA, et al. **Arch Biochem 119:593-5, Mar 67**
Biosynthesis of mustard oil glucosides: conversion of phenylacetaldehyde oxime and 3-phenylpropionaldehyde oxime to glucotropaeolin and gluconasturtiin. Underhill EW. **Europ J Biochem 2:61-3, Jul 67**
Nitrite formation from hydroxylamine and oximes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Amarger N, et al. **J Bact 95:1651-7, May 68**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atropine substitutes alone and in combination with TMB-4 used as protection against paraoxone intoxication in mice. Karlog O. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:76, 1967**
1,3-acetone bis (4-hydroxyiminoformyl pyridinium) dibromide (MBM-3): chemical properties, cholinesterase reactivation, protective action in experimental paraoxon poisoning. Binenfeld Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada 18:139-45, 1967**
Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. Coleman IW, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:109-17, Jan 68**
Antidotes in anticholinesterase poisoning. Nishimura T, et al. **Nature (London) 214:706-8, 13 May 67**
[New re-activators of acetylcholinesterase. I. Quinoliniumphenacylchloride oxime] Malatesta P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:757-64, Aug 68 (It)**
[Study of the action in vitro of some new oximes on nor al cholinesterase and cholinesterase blocked by toxic organophosphoric compounds] Popa-Zeletin I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 13:545-50, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)**
[Effect of reactivators of cholinesterase TMB-4 and 2-PAM on the effectiveness of muscle relaxants] Danilov AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 30:567-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Changes in the blood of rabbits as affected by cyclohexane oxime] Lomonova GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:58, Feb 66 (Rus)**
[On the possible participation of metal complexes in the reactivation processes of cholinesterase inhibited by phosphoorganic compounds] Roginskaia EV, et al. **Vop Med Khim 12:373-6, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Limits of therapy with oximes in poisoning with insecticidal alkylphosphates] Zech R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:1196-202, Sep 67 (Ger)**
[Combined use of isonitrozine and TMB-4 in animals poisoned with posphororganic compounds] Shein GK. **Farmakol Toksik 30:491-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Human toxicity of various oximes. 2-Pyridine aldoxime methyl chloride, its methane sulfonate salt, and 1,1'-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium chloride). Calesnick B, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:599-606, Nov 67**
Experimental studies on methyl-ethyl-ket-oxime toxicity. Kurita H. **Nagoya J Med Sci 29:393-418, Mar 67**
Antidotes in anticholinesterase poisoning. Nishimura T, et al. **Nature (London) 214:706-8, 13 May 67**
[Cholinesterase reactivators--a new class of pharmacological substances] Golikov SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:3-8, 1966 (Rus)**
[Protective action of oxime and atropine in armin poisoning] Vojvodić VB, et al. **Arh Hig Rada 18:131-7, 1967 (Ser)**

OXIMETRY (E1)

The use of central venous oxygen sturation measurements in a coronary care unit. Goldman RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1280-7, Jun 68**
Fibre optic reflection photometry on blood. Mook GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 2:199-209, Apr 68**
The rapid sampling, storage and analysis of expired air. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics 10:349-59, May 67**
Use of the oxygen electrode in recording Po2 in avian blood. Nightingale TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:371-5, Oct 68**
Oximetry in rheumatisant children during paroxysm. Yaneva T, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 45:11-5, 1966**
The validity of PO2 measurement in capillary blood as a substitute for arterial PO2. Koch G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 21:10-3, 1968**
The alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in chronic

obstructive lung disease. Mellemgaard K. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:23-39, 1967
[Tissue oximeter as a monitor for tissue oxidation disorders] Vrána M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:172-6, 9 Feb 68 (Cz)
[The simultaneous determination of pH, pCO2 and PO2 in the human aqueous humor] Thiel HJ. **Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal** 174:127-33, 1967 (Ger)
[The behavior of blood gases in various altitudes above sea level and its significance for investigations of occupational medicine] Kann J, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 23:270-80, 1967 (Ger)
[A procedure for the calibration of the ear oximeter without blood sampling] Simon H. **Respiration** 25:159-72, 1968 (Ger)
[On oxygen pressure measurement according to the polarographic principle using a modified Clark electrode] Hilty HJ, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 14:30-5, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Experience with bloodless regulated oximetry in the re-evaluation of pulmonary tuberculous patients] Ferlinz R. **Wien Med Wschr** 116:214-5, 5 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Oximetry and capnography in the infantile age] Lato M, et al. **Clin Pediat (Bologna)** 48:390-401, Sep 66 (It)
[Peculiarities of oximetry in hemodilution] Khodas MIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:136-40, May 68 (Rus)
[Pneumo-oxyhemographic method of determining blood circulation rate] Sviridov AM. **Kardiologiia** 6:87-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A study of oxyhemoglobin dissociation by the oxyhemographic method] Beketov AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:396-8, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygenoperitoneum in experimental respiratory insufficiency] Mishina FM. **Probl Tuberk** 46:82-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The oxyhemographic method of determining the blood flow rate in patients with diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Levashov IuN. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 100:70-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Oxyhemography as a method of evaluation of the effectiveness of physical exercise in chronic coronary deficiency] Abramova RB. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 31:256-60, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Oxiremometry in children with congenital funnel chest] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 11:37-9, Dec 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The amperometric oxygen determination. Berkenbosch A. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:499, Dec 67
An analog computer for ear oximetry. Tait GR, et al. **Med Biol Engin** 5:463-72, Sep 67
Blood PO2 measurements: performance of microelectrodes. Heitmann H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:380-95, Dec 67
[Use of the oxyhemograph as an amplifier in the polarographic determination of the oxygen content of tissue] Beketov AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:243-7, 1966 (Rus)

OXOPHENARSINE (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of Novarsenol in lung diseases in young reindeer] Golovko ID. **Veterinariia** 45:95, Feb 68 (Rus)

OXOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

OXYCEL see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

OXYCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

(C3, C16)

OXYGEN (D1)

The influence of salts on the binding of oxygen by the haemocyanin of the lobster Homarus gammarus L. Spoek GL. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl** 14:506-7, Dec 67
Hematologic effects of increased oxygen tensions. Kaplan HP. **Aerospace Med** 38:676-85, Jul 67 (66 ref.)
Lung changes resulting from prolonged exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 550 mm. Hg. Kydd GH. **Aerospace Med** 38:918-23, Sep 67
Observations on man in an oxygen-helium environment at 380 mm. Hg. total pressure. V. Chromosome profiles. Prince JE, et al. **Aerospace Med** 39:111-4, Feb 68
Water vapor electrolysis. Wydeven T, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:1045-8, Oct 67
An experimental oxygen concentrating system. Wynveen RA, et al. **Aerospace Med** 38:712-8, Jul 67
An inexpensive, portable solid-state amplifier for use with the Clark oxygen electrode. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Alabama J Med Sci** 4:337-9, Jul 67
Hyperbaric oxygenation and corneal neovascularization in the rabbit. Lazar M, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 66:107-10, Jul 68
Oxygen gradients in healing wounds. Remensnyder JP, et al. **Amer J Path** 52:301-23, Feb 68
Oxygen and vascular smooth muscle contraction. Detar R, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:241-4, Feb 68
Oxygen and L-triiodothyronine in radiotherapy of mouse tumors. Du Sult LA. **Amer J Roentgen** 102:43-5, Jan 68
The alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient in young and elderly men during air and oxygen breathing. Kanber GJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:376-81, Mar 68
The oxygen electrode: some special applications. Fatt I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 148:81-92, 1 Feb 68
Oxygen activation by the iodide ion. Cilento G, et al. **Arch Biochem** 120:244-6, Apr 67
Requirement of NADPH and molecular oxygen for the side-chain cleavage of 20-alpha, 22-xi-dihydroxycholesterol. Shimizu K. **Arch Biochem** 125:1016-7, Jun 68
The thiocyanate oxygen equilibrium in "Helix pomatia" haemocyanin. De Ley M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:175-6, Feb 68
Experimental retinal detachments. Induced by oxygen and phenothiazines. Beehler CC, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 79:759-62, Jun 68
Photodimerization of pyrimidine nucleic acid derivatives in aqueous solution and the effect of oxygen. Greenstock CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 27:431-6, 25 May 67
Anomalous differential effects of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d)-pyrimidine on electron transfer from xanthine oxidase to molecular oxygen and to acceptor dyes. Johns DG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 31:197-202, 19 Apr 68
The effect of dilution on the oxygenation properties of cat and human hemoglobins. Sullivan B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 28:407-14, 7 Aug 67
Oxygen toxicity in Astasia. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Biochem J** 105:813-9, Nov 67
The influence of aerobic and anaerobic incubations on the uptake of serotonin by blood platelets. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:1473-6, Jul 68
Functional properties of a hemoglobin carrying heme only on alpha chains. Winterhalter KH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 7:2228-32, Jun 68
Proline hydroxylation by oxygen. Bade M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 156:425-8, 11 Mar 68
Cytochrome oxidase and its derivatives. VII. Further observations on the compound formed by the reaction of ferrous cytochrome c oxidase with oxygen and hydrogen peroxide and on its reactions. Lemberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 143:37-51, 5 Jul 67
Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin M-Hyde Park. Ranney HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 160:112-5, 6 May 68
Perception of external oxygen by the burrowing shrimp, Callianassa californiensis Dana and C. affinis Dana. Farley RD, et al. **Biol Bull** 134:261-5, Apr 68
Studies on hyaline membrane disease. V. Oxygen induced hyaline membrane disease in guinea pigs. Ambrus CM, et al. **Biol Neonat** 12:246-60, 1968
Dielectric properties and oxygenation of hemoglobin. Hanss M, et al. **Biopolymers** 5:879-86, 1967
"Anoxia" in radiobiology. Gillespie FC, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:640, Aug 68
The oxygen effect: a new look at "Friedman and Pearlman". Howes AE, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 41:554-5, Jul 68
Membrane oxygenation: assessment of three suitable membranes and an appraisal of a commercially available infant membrane oxygenator. Shepherd MP, et al. **Canad J Surg** 10:489-96, Oct 67
Photolysis of aqueous oxygenated solutions of myo-inositol. Criddle WJ, et al. **Chem Industr** 43:1833-5, 28 Oct 67
Ventilatory response to oxygen and carbon dioxide in chronic respiratory failure. Fienley DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 33:319-34, Oct 67
The hemoglobin of amphibia. VII. Equilibria and kinetics of the reaction of frog hemoglobin with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Brunori M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 24:519-26, Feb 68
Oxygen binding characteristics of lobster hemocyanin and its subunits. Johnston W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 22:261-71, Jul 67
Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. 3. Oxygenation properties. Sullivan B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 23:459-74, Nov 67
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin at different oxygen tensions. Hellung-Larsen P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 50:286-92, May 68
The steady-state distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the in vivo cornea. I. The open eye in air and the closed eye. Fatt I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 7:103-12, Jan 68
Effect of various agents on drug-induced opacities of the lens. Weinstock M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 6:368-75, Oct 67
The possibility of statistical discrimination of the equilibrium constants of the four hemoglobin oxygenation reactions. Torelli G, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 22:325-30, 1964
Lysosomal changes associated with hyperoxia in the isolated perfused rat liver. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 8:370-87, Jun 68
Effect of acridine orange on survival and capacity of Escherichia coli B for T3 and T4 phage during anoxia. Janíková A. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 13:279-83, 1967
Gamma and neutron radiolysis of the system trichloroethylene-oxygen-water. Sassé RA. **Health Phys** 13:1015-24, Sep 67
Fighting fires in an oxygen-rich atmosphere. Kimzey JH. **Hospitals** 42:91, 16 Feb 68
Effect of increased oxygen in the inspired air on morphology of spermatozoa and epithelial cells of thyroid lobules of mice. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 6:6-8, Jan 68
Inadequacies in radiobiological experiments on medium effects. Schubert J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:297-300, 1967
The kinetics of the rapid interaction of bis(histidinato)cobalt (II) with oxygen. Simplicio J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 89:6092-5, 22 Nov 67
Fat oxidation at low oxygen pressure. I. Kinetic studies on the rate of fat oxidation in emulsions. Marcuse R, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc** 45:400-7, May 68
Effect of inspired O2 on cardiopulmonary and metabolic responses to exercise in man. Hughes RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:336-47, Mar 68
Alveolar-arterial gradients for oxygen at 1, 2, and 3 atmospheres absolute. McDowall DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:324-9, Mar 68
Solubility of O2 and CO in blood and pulmonary and placental tissue. Power GG. **J Appl Physiol** 24:468-74, Apr 68
The effects of certain central nervous system stimulants upon the spontaneous activity of mice exposed to high altitude and low partial pressure of oxygen. Huff J, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 64:208-10, Nov 67
Effect of anaerobiosis on staphylococcal nuclease production. Fox JB, et al. **J Bact** 95:1548-50, May 68
Observations on the kinetics of the reaction of hemoglobin with oxygen. Berger RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 242:4841-3, 25 Oct 67
Hemoglobin Kansas, a human hemoglobin with a neutral amino acid substitution and an abnormal oxygen equilibrium. Bonaventura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:980-91, 10 Mar 68
Glutaminase of Escherichia coli. II. Studies on the exchange of oxygen between water and substrates. Hammer RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:864-9, 10 Mar 68
Studies of the oxygenated compound of cytochrome oxidase. Wharton DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:702-6, 25 Feb 68
Electrolyte-labile increase of oxygen affinity during in vivo aging of hemoglobin. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 46:1579-88, Oct 67
Behavior of adult human skin in organ culture. II. Effects of cellophane tape stripping, temperature, oxygen tension, pH and serum. Reaven EP, et al. **J Invest Derm** 50:118-28, Feb 68
Oxygen equilibria of half cyanomet hybrids of human and canine haemoglobins. Enoki Y, et al. **J Molec Biol** 32:121-34, 28 Feb 68
Structure and function of haemoglobin. 3. A three-dimensional fourier synthesis of human deoxyhaemoglobin at 5.5 Angstrom resolution. Muirhead H, et al. **J Molec Biol** 28:117-56, 28 Aug 67
Carcinogenic properties of increased oxygen tensions. I. Effects on radiation-induced mammary tumors. Dettmer CM, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 41:751-6, Sep 68
Oxygen poisoning in various mammalian species and the possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 14:1067-74, Nov 67
The mechanism of oxygen concentration in the swim-bladder of the eel. Berg T, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 195:631-8, Apr 68
Resection of the descending thoracic aorta with femoral vein to femoral artery oxygenation perfusion. Neville WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:39-42, Jul 68
Pulmonary involvement in oxygen toxicity. Bean JW, et al. **Jap Heart J** 8:734-6, Nov 67
Oxygen activation by o-diphenols. Cilento G, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 27:89-95, Nov 67
Low oxygen enhancement ratios for radiosensitive bacterial strains, and the probable interaction of two types of primary lesion. Alper T. **Nature (London)** 217:862-3, 2 Mar 68
pO2 levels in the placental circulation of the mare and ewe. Comline RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:76-7, 6 Jan 68
Reciprocal binding of oxygen and diphosphoglycerate by human hemoglobin. Benesch R, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 59:526-32, Feb 68
LET as a determinant of bacterial radiosensitivity, and its modification by anoxia and glycerol. Alper T, et al. **Radiat Res** 32:277-93, Oct 67
Effect of cell concentration during irradiation at low oxygen tension on survival of mouse ascites tumor cells. Evans TC, et al. **Radiat Res** 35:123-31, Jul 68
The response of uracil-2-14C to x-irradiation under nitrogen and oxygen and to treatment with ascorbic acid. Smith KC, et al. **Radiat Res** 33:129-41, Jan 68
The oxygen tension gradient across human epidermis. Evans NT, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:38-42, Aug 67
The systemic oxygen supply to the surface of human skin. Evans NT, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:21-37, Aug 67

Alveolar ventilation, diffusing capacity and the A-a PO2 difference in the newborn infant. Koch G.
Resp Physiol 4:168-92, Mar 68
Ventilatory oxygen drive in acute and chronic hypoxia. Lefrançois R, et al. **Resp Physiol 4:217-28, Mar 68**
Shunt component of alveolar-arterial oxygen pressure difference and atelectasis. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. **Resp Physiol 3:192-202, Oct 67**
A theory to account for the variation in latency of yeast catalase during growth in absence of its inducer, oxygen: the membrane model. Kaplan JG.
Rev Canad Biol 26:159-72, Jun 67
The Rubin test: therapeutic aspects. Donovan JC, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 65:65-71, Aug 68
Subcritical liquid oxygen storage and supply system for use in weightless environments. AMRL-TR-66-178. Lundeen HR.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-59, Apr 67
Fire protection for oxygen enriched atmosphere applications. AMD-TR-67-2. Botteri BP.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 39-69, 23 May 67
Flame protection afforded mice by a noncombustible garment in 100 per cent oxygen atmospheres. SAM-TR-67-91. Hargreaves JJ.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Sep 67
[On the physiological limitations of the use of oxygen-helium respiratory mixture for deep diving and prolonged sojourns under pressure] Chouteau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:1731-4, 29 Mar 67 (Fr)
[Variations of the characteristic relationship V(i) of the neuromembrane as a function of pO2. Functional implications] Arvanitaki A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1629-34, 1967 (Fr)
[Studies on the ascorbic acid content of the adrenals of the rat after muscular work under normal and lowered oxygen partial pressure] Stojan B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:369-75, 1967 (Ger)
[Explosion limits and ignition temperatures of several inhalation anesthetics in mixtures with various agents containing oxygen] Schön G, et al.
Anaesthesist 17:6-10, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in women with heart disease] Wille P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:689-96, 13 Apr 67 (Ger)
[Measurements of the partial pressure of oxygen in the aqueous humor during exposure to different gas mixtures] Jacobi KW.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 174:321-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Arterial substrate level with respect to reduction of oxygen concentration in the inspired air during physical work] Keul J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:89-103, 1968 (Ger)
[Blood flow and oxygen pressure in the cerebral cortex in carotid occlusion and the effect of drugs on them] Betz E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:368-84, 1966 (Ger)
[Determination of the oxygen dissociation curve of very dilute hemoglobin solutions] Grote J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:202-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Model experiment on gas concentration in the air bladder of the fish] Lesslauer W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 290:56-69, 1966 (Ger)
[Use of a thin-layer dialyser for the gas equilibration of perfusion solutions in perfusion experiments on organs] Röskenbleck H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:88-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of dead space hyperventilation on the alveolo-arterial O2 pressure difference in healthy persons] Haslimeier P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 97:1652-6, 9 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Experimental studies during radiation therapy under excess oxygen pressure] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 134:367-75, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure in the cerebrospinal fluid] Gänshirt H. **Wien Med Wschr 116:953-4, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)**
[Measurement of the O2 partial pressure in mixed venous blood] Cerretelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:538-40, 31 Mar 68 (It)
[Representation of the equilibrium between Hb4 and O2 as a function of the distance between the hemes in the molecule of hemoglobin] Torelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 40:Suppl:2232-5, 31 Dec 64 (It)
[Inhibitory effect of reduced hemes on the process of oxygenation of neighboring hemes.] Torelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 40:Suppl:2230-2, 31 Dec 64 (It)
[Influence of certain physical characteristics on dissolved oxygen in surface waters] Bisbini P.
Riv Ital Ig 26:197-216, May-Aug 66 (It)
[Air-O2-halothane anesthesia in geriatric surgery] Sato M, et al. **Jap J Anesth 16:1102-7, Dec 67 (Jap)**
[Anesthesia with combined nitrous oxide, oxygen and tubocurarine chloride for children (Jackson Rees's method). 1] Tominaga T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:339-46, Apr 68 (Jap)
[Pathogenic significance of anaerobes especially non-sporulating anaerobes, in infection] Ikemoto H, et al. **Naika 21:163-72, Jan 68 (Jap)**
[Factors modifying the effect of a single dose of x-rays on regression of transplanted RI35 tumour. I. Effect of breathing 5 per cent carbon dioxide and 95 per cent oxygen at atmospheric pressure on tumour regression] Watanabe N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1558-71, Mar 68 (Jap)
[Dependence of radiosensitivity of experimental neoplasms on the degree of their oxygenation] Zebro T. **Nowotwory 18:155-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Pol)**
[Accidents in confined spaces with an oxygen atmosphere] Syryjczyk D.
Przegl Lek 23:541-2, Jul 67 (Pol)
[On the effect of oxygen on the UV inactivation of myosin] Kalabukhova TN, et al.
Biofizika 13:326-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effects of substrates on the reconstitution of NADH-oxidase from its fragments] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:403-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Incorporation of O18 from H2O18 into carboxy moieties at the active site of pepsin] Shkarenkova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia 33:154-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**
[A new approach to the study to the mechanism of vitamin A biosynthesis from carotene: O18 activation by nuclear reaction O18 (alpha, eta gamma) Ne21 using cyclotron-accelerated alpha-particles] Vartapetian BB, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:881-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of breathing pure oxygen of erythropoiesis] Breslav IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:39-42, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine and melatonin on the blood flow velocity and oxygen tension in some regions of the brain] Lanskiĭ VP.
Farmakol Toksik 30:574-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and agitation on the rate of oxygen dissolution in liquid nutrient media] Egorova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 35:174-8, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)**
[On the problem of determining the regularity of air distribution in the lungs by the oxygen method] Prevarskiĭ BP. **Sovet Med 29:21-4, Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Oxygen aeroions in poultry farming] Baĭdevialtov AB.
Veterinariia 43:106-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The status of some indices of hemodynamics and gas metabolism in undersea divers following exposure to high partial pressure of oxygen] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. **Voennomed Zh 9:68-72, Sep 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of oxygen on the yield of 3,4-benzpyrene in wood pyrolysis] Dikun PP, et al.
Vop Onkol 13:73-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic changes in patients with peptic ulcer, treated with vitaminized oxygenated beverage] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:19-21, Apr 68 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arterial oxygen tension during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia in patients with cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Martinez LR, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 11:353-70, 1967**
Use of oxygen inhalation in evaluation of respiratory acidosis in patients with apparent metabolic alkalosis. Miller A, et al. **Amer J Med 45:513-9, Oct 68**
The effect of increased oxygen tensions upon animal tumor growth. Dettmer CM, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 102:804-10, Apr 68
Preliminary observations on the performance of the Bramson membrane lung oxygenator. Aronstam EM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:367-70, Apr 68**
Pre-oxygenation and thiopentone-suxamethonium induction. Nolan RT. **Brit J Anaesth 39:794-7, Oct 67**
Safety precautions to be observed with cooled premixed gases. Bracken A, et al.
Brit Med J 3:715-6, 21 Sep 68
Effect of oxygen at high pressure on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor; especially on the combined therapy with methyl-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine N-oxide hydrochloride. Kito T. **Gann 59:25-34, Feb 68**
Oxygen tension, concentration, and humidification. Cugell DW. **JAMA 203:1147, 25 Mar 68**
[Effect of hematogenic oxidation therapy (HOT) on the leukocyte paroxidase] Friedel W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:331-2 contd, 16 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of peripheral circulatory disorders with hematogenous oxygen therapy (HOT)] Wiesner S.
Deutsch Gesundh 22:1264-5, 6 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Survival following stomach rupture caused by oxygen insufflation] Noack W, et al.
Zbl Chir 91:1086-8, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Oxygenator with small filling] Uhlíř J, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:567-70, 22 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the use of an anesthetic apparatus with a transitional system] Goltvianitsa FD.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:82-6, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Cortisone and oxygen in the complex treatment of penetrating wounds of the eye] Kovalev AS.
Vestn Oftal 79:75-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[An apparatus for the conduction of oxygen into the respiratory tract of a patient] Matytsin AN.
Vop Onkol 13:114-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen introduced into the stomach and intestine on the course of chronic colitis and circulatory insufficiency] Kravets KN, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:4-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of oxyperitoneum on the respiratory properties of the blo2d in acute peritonitis] Kryzhanovskiĭ NA. **Vrach Delo 7:64-6, Jul 66 (Rus)**
[The effect of oxygen introduced into the gastrointestinal tract] Neĭko EM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:15-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Enteral oxygen therapy in the treatment of chronic diseases of the liver and biliary ducts] Nezhdanova OV, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:120-1, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Onthe mechanism of action of subcutaneous injections of oxygen] Pushkarev AD.
Vrach Delo 7:124-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen, ascorbic acid, and the lung. Participation of adrenal ascorbic acid in response to oxygen challenge of the lung. Shanklin DR, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 84:451-9, Nov 67
More hazards of oxygen.
New Eng J Med 279:379-80, 15 Aug 68
[Favorable outcome of a gas embolism during oxygen therapy of obliterating endarteritis] Vlasov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:120-1, Sep 65 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New approach for on-line, continuous determination of oxygen consumption in human subjects. Kissen AT, et al. **Aerospace Med 38:686-9, Jul 67**
The Bohr effect of fetal hemoglobin. Mann LI, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:520-8, 15 Jun 68
A new instrument for the measurement of tissue pO2 of human fetal scalp. Walker A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:63-71, 1 Jan 68
A mixing device for expired gas. Sykes MK.
Anaesthesia 23:446-8, Jul 68
Inhibition, by sulphate, of the oxygen evolution associated with photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Baldry CW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:476-83, 12 Feb 68
The oxygen luminometer. An apparatus to determine small amounts of oxygen, and application to photosynthesis. Burr A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:614-24, 2 Apr 68
A polarographic method for detection of oxygen production and reduction of hill reagent by isolated chloroplasts. Joliot P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:625-34, 2 Apr 68
The measurement of gaseous oxygen tension utilizing paramagnetism: an evaluation of the "Servomex" OA.150 analyzer. Ellis FR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:569-78, Aug 68
Patient oxygen monitoring during radiotherapy under high pressure oxygen. Baker DJ.
Brit J Radiol 41:556, Jul 68
Oxygen concentrations in tents. Burton GW, et al.
Brit Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 67
Oxygen tension in cancer of the cervix following administration of vasodilator drugs during oxygen inhalation. Bergsjo P, et al. **Cancer 20:1625-34, Oct 67**
Observations upon small gut "mucosal" pO2 and pCO2 in anesthetized dogs. Hamilton JD, et al.
Gastroenterology 55:52-60, Jul 68
An oxystat for the control of oxygen pressure in aqueous solutions. Bryant NH.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 14:47-8, Jan 67
A comparison of paramagnetic and chemical methods for the determination of oxygen. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:279-84, 4 Aug 66
Kidney parenchymal oxygen tension determined by renal lymph cannulation. Cockett AT, et al.
Invest Urol 5:260-4, Nov 67
Human energy expenditure in starvation estimated by expired-air analysis. Glider H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:297-303, Sep 67
Distribution of ventilation, blood flow, and gas transfer coefficients in the lung. Johnson RL Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:1-15, Jul 68
Characteristics of a new multiple-chamber bubble tonometer. Laughlin DE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:581-4, Oct 67
A sputtered Pt film electrode for polarographic O2 measurement. Saito Y.
J Appl Physiol 23:979-83, Dec 67
A fast-response oxygen analyzer with high accuracy for respiratory gas measurement. Sodal IE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:181-3, Aug 68
A modified fuel cell for the analysis of oxygen concentration of gases. Weil JV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:419-22, Sep 67
A microelectrode for measuring intracellular PO2. Whalen WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:798-801, Nov 67**
The overall picture of eutrophication. Fruh EG.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1449-63, Sep 67
Effect of photosynthesis on oxygen saturation. Ignjatovic LR.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R151+, May 68
Comparative studies of dissolved oxygen analysis methods. McKeown JJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:1323-36, Aug 67
Determination of dissolved oxygen in the presence of sulfite waste liquor. Moore MG, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 39:Suppl:R64-9, Oct 67
Mass spectometric analysis of oxygen. Brion CE, et al.
Nature (London) 217:946, 9 Mar 68
Effect of arterial oxygen on mammalian brain oxygen tension. Merrill CR, et al.
Nature (London) 216:295-7, 21 Oct 67
Alevolar-arterial O2 and CO2 differences and their

relation to lung volume in the newborn. Thibeault DW, et al. **Pediatrics 41:574-87, Mar 68**

Stabilization of oxygen tension in closed spirometer systems. Beneken Kolmer HH, et al. **Resp Physiol 4:246-54, Mar 68**

Continuous polarographic recording of oxygen pressure in respiratory air. Kolmer HH, et al. **Resp Physiol 4:109-17, Jan 68**

Rapid polarographic in vivo oxygen catheter electrodes. Schuler R, et al. **Resp Physiol 3:90-110, Aug 67**

Alveolar-arterial O2 and CO2 pressure differences in the anesthetized, artificially ventilated dog. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. **Resp Physiol 3:177-91, Oct 67**

Tissue gas tensions in small wild mammals. Tenney SM, et al. **Resp Physiol 3:160-5, Oct 67**

Postischemic calf volume and muscle oxygen tension in patients with intermittent claudication. Storen G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 20:157-63, 1967**

Postischaemic polarography. Vasli S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:112-3, 1967**

Polarographic studies on ischaemic muscles. Vasli S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:147-8, 1967**

Distribution of lung function (VA-Q) in normal subjects deduced from changes in alveolar gas tensions during expiration. Meade F, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 48:354-65, 1967**

Tissue oxygen tensions during controlled hemorrhage. Hunt TK, et al. **Surg Forum 18:3-4, 1967**

[Determination of the solubility of oxygen in aqueous solutions with the help of the Beckman oxygen analyzer] Morch J. **Dansk T Farm 41:164-75, Sep 67 (Dan)**

[Study of the thermic state and photosynthetic emission of oxygen by a discharge method] Etienne A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 153:895-7, 28 May 68 (Fr)**

[Use of a polarographic electrode for continuous measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen in the expired alveolar air] Grenier G, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR403+, 1967 (Fr)**

[The effect of gas supply and gas exchange on O2 and CO2 concentration in an oxygen tent] Hessler O, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:170-1, May 66 (Ger)**

[Quantitative gas chromatography for determination of halothane, CO2 and O2 in gas mixtures] Rehder K, et al. **Anaesthesist 15:162-6, May 66 (Ger)**

[On the biological effect of malachite green. 2. The intoxication syndrome and the question of oxygen saturation of erythrocytes under the influence of the dye] Werth G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 17:155-8, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Oxygen determinations in the vitreous body of the living eye] Jacobi KW, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 67:193-8, 1966 (Ger)**

[Automatic stabilization of the oxygen tension in gas mixtures using a rapid polarographic oxygen electrode] Schuler R, et al. **Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 25:CR435+, 1967 (Ger)**

[Description of a microelectrode for the determination of PO2 in liquids] Brotzu G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1247-51, 15 Oct 67 (It)**

[Relations between some chemical and bacterial characteristics and the dissolved oxygen of surface waters] Bisbini P. **Riv Ital Ig 26:389-416, Sep-Dec 66 (It)**

[The problem of contaminants of oxygen for therapeutic use. Observations and proposals] Iannetti V. **Riv Med Aero 29:631-48, Oct-Dec 66 (It)**

[Changes in P:O ratio, adenosine triphosphate, total lipid and triglycerides in the livers of mice exposed to carbon tetrachloride] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 76:16-22, 10 Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Electrochemical determination of oxygen in the myocardium in controlled heart arrest with artificial circulation] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 11:98, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen tension in normal tissues and in sarcoma 45 in rats in regional anoxia] Ramian IuI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:30-5, May 66 (Rus)**

[On the concentration of oxygen in tissues in barbamyl anesthesia] Streikov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 6:109-11, 1966 (Rus)**

[Applicability of the oxygen electrode in the determination of PO2 in gases] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 49:543-8, May 67 (Slvk)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against hyperbaric oxygen toxicity after feeding N,N-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine. Pizzarelo DJ, et al. **Experientia 24:188-9, 15 Feb 68**

BLOOD

Arterial oxygen tension during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia in patients with cardiovascular and pulmonary disease. Martinez LR, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 11:353-70, 1967**

Experimental cerebral venous oxygen tension under very high intracranial pressure. Troupp H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 17:24-31, 1967**

The effect of raised intracranial pressure on cerebral venous oxygen tension. Troupp H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 43:Suppl 31:196, 1967**

Relationship between drug-induced changes in blood pressure and cerebral oxygen availability. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 73:220-5, May-Jun 68**

Extravascular shunting of oxygen in the small intestine of the cat. Kampp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 72:396-403, Apr 68**

Changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference (A-aDO2) during variations in alveolar ventilation. Kim BM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 73:36-41, May-Jun 68**

Transient changes in arterial oxygen tension during positive (+Gz) acceleration in the dog. Glaister DH. **Aerospace Med 39:54-62, Jan 68**

Intrapulmonary shunts in congenital heart disease. Hohn AR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 115:202-6, Feb 68**

Chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary disease. II. Oxygen transport in two clinical types. Filley GF, et al. **Amer J Med 44:26-38, Jan 68**

Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion concentrations in arterial blood during pregnancy. Blechner JN, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:1-6, 1 Jan 68**

Simplified method of estimating the oxygen pressure difference between maternal and fetal blood in the placenta. Blechner JN. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:934-9, Apr 68**

Oxygen tension and acid-base equilibria in venous blood of working muscle. Doll E, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:23-9, Jul 68**

Gas tensions in spermatic and peripheral blood of rams with normal and heat-treated testes. Free MJ, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:863-5, Apr 68**

Oxygen equilibria studies of the hemoglobins from normal and anemic sheep and goats. Huisman TH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:140-6, Jul 68**

Clinical use and limitations of arterialized capillary blood for PO2 determination. Christoforides C, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:653-7, Oct 68**

Failure to demonstrate progressive falls of arterial P0-2 during anaesthesia. Panday J, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:38-46, Jan 68**

Foetal oxygenation during caesarean section. Rorke MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia 23:585-96, Oct 68**

Effectof complamin on the partial pressure of oxygen in blood. Vartiainen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:415-8, 1967**

Studies of oxygen administration in respiratory failure. Eldridge F, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:569-78, Mar 68**

Measurements of blood gases: PO2 and PCO2. Severinghaus JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci 148:115-32, 1 Feb 68**

Oxygen transport and consumption during acute hemodilution. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg 168:54-60, Jul 68**

Response of the coronary circulation to hyperoxia in the anesthetized intact dog. Lammerant J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:244-53, May 68**

Influence of catecholamines on vascular resistance and venous pO2 of skeletal muscle. Powell WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 173:144-53, May 68**

Lactate-pyruvate ratio and its relation to oxygen pressure in arterial, coronarvenous and femoralvenous blood. Keul J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 75:573-8, Sep 67**

Local vascular and venous oxygen responses to anaerobic and aerobic muscular work. Abramson DI, et al. **Arch Phys Med 49:258-68, May 68**

Effect of bronchoscopy with premedication and topical anesthesia on arterial blood gases. Kwon K, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 97:648-50, Oct 68**

Monitoring of blood gas tensions and pH during surgical operations. Tice DA, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:247-51, Feb 68**

Effect of anaemia on oxygen transport in sheep with different haemoglobin types. Dawson TJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:437-44, Aug 67**

Studies on hemerythrin. I. Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of oxygen binding. Bates G, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 7:3016-20, Aug 68**

Adjustment of arterial blood gases and acid base balance in the normal newborn infant during the first week of life. Koch G, et al. **Biol Neonat 12:136-61, 1968**

Determination of blood-gases utilizing specially designed electrodes for PCO2, PO2, PO2 and pH. Bradley AF. **Biomed Sci Instrum 3:181-8, 1967**

An automated sampling whole blood photometer. Eberhart RC. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:197-204, 1968**

A method of measuring continuously in-vivo blood pCO2, pO2 and pH in the intact animal. Sugioka K. **Biomed Sci Instrum 4:185-9, 1968**

Erythrocytosis secondary to increased oxygen affinity of a mutant hemoglobin, hemoglobin Kempsey. Reed CS, et al. **Blood 31:623-32, May 68**

Factors influencing arterial PO2 during recovery from anaesthesia. Bay J, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:398-407, Jun 68**

Arterialized venous blood. A comparison of pH, PCO2, PO2 and oxygen saturation with that of arterial blood. Collis JM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 39:883-6, Nov 67**

Alveolar-arterial oxygen tension differences in anaesthetized horses. Hall LW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:560-8, Aug 68**

Blood gas and electrolyte determinations during exposure to ultrasonic nebulized aerosols. Modell JH, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:20-6, Jan 68**

The colour of blood in syringes as a guide to hypoxaemia. Morgan-Hughes JO, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:310-4, May 68**

The effect of varying inspiratory gas flow rate on arterial oxygenation during IPPV in the respiratory distress syndrome. Owen-Thomas JB, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:493-502, Jul 68**

Oxygen turnover rate in the venous reservoir. Sullivan SF, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 40:227-32, Apr 68**

Influence of cardiac output on arterial oxygenation. **Brit J Anaesth 40:394-5, May 68**

[Hydrogen peroxide and radiotherapy. Bubble formation in blood. Johnson RJ, et al. **Brit J Radiol 41:749-54, Oct 68**

Use of capillary blood in measurement of arterial PO2. MacIntyre J, et al. **Brit Med J 3:640-3, 14 Sep 68**

Arterial blood gas tensions and pH in acute asthma in childhood. Simpson H, et al. **Brit Med J 3:460-4, 24 Aug 68**

Quantitative description of blood oxygenation process in oxygenator for extracorporal circulation. Martišovitš V, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 29:485-97, Sep 67**

Ventilation and blood gases in anaesthetized patients. Gold MI, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 14:424-34, Sep 67**

Central venous blood as an index of acid-base and oxygenation status. Ramachandran PR, et al. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 15:332-46, Jul 68**

Arterial pO2, pCO2, pH and standard bicarbonate in patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Ljungström B, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel) 51:138-47, 1967**

Monitoring cerebral blood flow and oxygen, glucose, lactate and ammonia metabolism. Meyer JS, et al. **Circ Res 21:649-60, Nov 67**

Blood oxygen capacity. Technical difficulties of its determination by the Van Slyke method and comparison with hemoglobin content. Clauvel M, et al. **Clin Chem 14:253-61, Mar 68**

The alveolo-arterial oxygen tension difference at varying alveolar ventilation in patients with pulmonary disease breathing air. Refsum HE, et al. **Clin Sci 33:569-76, Dec 67**

Some respiratory properties of the blood of four species of antarctic fishes. Grigg GC. **Comp Biochem Physiol 23:139-48, Oct 67**

Oxygen dissociation curve of echidna blood. Tucker VA. **Comp Biochem Physiol 24:307-10, Jan 68**

Analysis of blood gases in patients with "generalized slowing" of the EEG with special reference to the study of the peripheral PvO2. Schwartz BA, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:380, Oct 67**

Respiratory failure. Clark TJ. **Guy Hosp Rep 116:95-105, 1967**

Central alveolar hypoventilation during exertion with normal arterial blood gas tensions at rest. Mannhart M, et al. **Helv Med Acta 33:479-86, Aug 67**

Tracheostomy in acute respiratory failure: effects assessed by arterial blood gases. Neufeld O, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc 16:930-42, Aug 68**

Effect of various pulmonary and thoracic mobilization procedures on arterial oxygen saturation. Murphy AJ. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:1073-4, May 68**

In vivo oxygen dissociation curves for maternal and fetal rhesus monkeys. Behrman RE. **J Appl Physiol 25:224-9, Sep 68**

O2 alveolar-arterial tension difference after 10 days recumbency in man. Cardus D. **J Appl Physiol 23:934-7, Dec 67**

Dynamics of oxygen stores changes following an alteration in ventilation. Cherniack NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:809-16, Jun 68**

Effect of time-varying blood flow on oxygen uptake in the pulmonary capillaries. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol 23:944-53, Dec 67**

O2 tensions of blood from uterine wall venules, maternal placental venules, and uterine vein. Longo LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 24:787-91, Jun 68**

Use of the oxygen electrode in recording Po2 in avian blood. Nightingale TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:371-5, Oct 68**

Hemodynamics and alveolar-arterial PO2 differences at varying PaCO2 in anesthetized man. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **J Appl Physiol 25:80-7, Jul 68**

Method for oxygen content and dissociation curves on microliter blood samples. Tucker VA. **J Appl Physiol 23:410-4, Sep 67**

Improved oxygen release: an adaptation of mature red cells to hypoxia. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1851-7, Aug 68**

The red cell mass--arterial oxygen relationship in normal man. Application to patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Weil JV, et al. **J Clin Invest 47:1627-39, Jul 68**

The effect of antibilharzial antimonial compounds on the percentage oxygen saturation of blood. Abdel-Meguid M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 50:369-74, 1967**

The effect of organophosphorous compounds on the percentage oxygen saturation of the blood. Abdel Meguid M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 50:298-304, 1967**

A computer method for determination of acid-base and oxygenation variables in adult and infant blood

samples. Jalowayski A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 71:328-32, Feb 68
The effect of abdominal decompression on fetal oxygenation during pregnancy and early labour. Mathews DD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:268-70, Mar 68
Rate limiting processes in the Bohr shift in human red cells. Forster RE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 196:541-62, Jun 68
O2-CO2 diagrams produced by digital computer. Kelman GR. J Physiol (London) 191:65P-66P, Jul 67
Variation of alveolar-to-arterial oxygen tension difference with changes of Pa,CO2 in anaesthetized man. Kelman GR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 194:13P-14P, Jan 68
The measurement of pH, PCO2 and PO2 in blood. Ledsome JR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:59P-60P, Jul 67
Effects of changes in pO2, pCO2 and pH on the total vascular resistance of perfused cat kidneys. Lockett MF. J Physiol (London) 193:671-8, Dec 67
Veno-arterial shunting without oxygenation in experimental pulmonary embolism. Emirgil C, et al.
J Surg Res 8:167-71, Apr 68
Local coronary A-V blood gas, carbohydrate, and enzyme gradients following acute coronary occlusion: before and after selective elimination of preliminary indirect myocardial revascularization. Timmis HH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 54:856-66, Dec 67
Oxygen tension during laminectomy. Brown EM, et al.
JAMA 205:882, 16 Sep 68
Blood gas and electrolyte changes in human near-drowning victims. Modell JH, et al.
JAMA 203:337-43, 29 Jan 68
Arterial blood gases in acutely ill patients. Snider GL, et al. JAMA 204:991-4, 10 Jun 68
Experimental study of relationship between the incidence of atrial fibrillation and O2, CO2 and pH in arterial blood. Watanabe A.
Jap Circ J 31:1007-26, Jul 67
Changes of oxygen affinity of blood at low and high pressures. Astrup P, et al. Lancet 2:732-3, 28 Sep 68
Blood-gas tensions and spirometric findings. Palmer KN, et al. Lancet 2:352-3, 10 Aug 68
An electronic analogue of the oxygen dissociation curve. Whelpton D. Med Biol Engin 6:93-5, Jan 68
Effect of iodoacetate and fluoride on the position of the haemoglobin oxygen dissociation curve of human whole blood. Engel K, et al.
Nature (London) 219:936-8, 31 Aug 68
Dissociation curves of toad haemoglobin and a hypothesis for the cause of hibernation. Leggio T, et al. Nature (London) 219:493-4, 3 Aug 68
Oxygen transport by blood in relation to body size. Parker JT, et al. Nature (London) 215:653-4, 5 Aug 67
Arterial-blood gas tension in asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 278:1027-32, 9 May 68
Newer diagnostic tests in renal ischemic hypertension: reduced oxygen tension and oxygen saturation in unilateral renal ischemia. Cockett AT, et al.
Pacif Med Surg 75:380-2, Nov-Dec 67
The effect of THAM and sodium bicarbonate on the oxygen dissociation curve and pH difference across the red cell. Battaglia FC, et al.
Pediat Res 2:193-7, May 68
Arterial blood gas and acid-base disorders in infants and children with status asthmaticus. Downes JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 42:238-49, Aug 68
Regional differences of the lactate-pyruvate response to progressive arterial hypoxemia. Lundsgaard-Hansen P.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 292:60-75, 1966
Flow and O2 content of the blood return from the myocardium to the coronary sinus and other cardiac vessels. Marchetti G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:99-110, 1966
Gas tension in conscious monkeys. Banerjee CM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:1183-5, Aug-Sep 68
Blood respiratory gases, lactate, and pyruvate during thermal stress in the chicken. Frankel HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:997-9, Apr 68
Effect of methylene blue on blood pH, oxygen and carbon dioxide content. Stossel TP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:96-7, May 68
Comparison of arterial and tissue oxygen measurements in humans receiving regional hydrogen peroxide infusions and oxygen inhalation. Germon PA, et al. Radiology 91:669-72, Oct 68
The dissociation curve for goose blood. Danzer LA, et al. Resp Physiol 3:302-6, Dec 67
A rotating disc tonometer. Flenley DC.
Resp Physiol 3:256-60, Oct 67
Blood PO2 measurements: performance of microelectrodes. Heitmann H, et al.
Resp Physiol 3:380-95, Dec 67
Kinetics of combination of O2 and CO with human hemoglobin F in cells and in solution. Holland RA.
Resp Physiol 3:307-17, Dec 67
Computer program for the production of O2-CO2 diagrams. Kelman GR. Resp Physiol 4:260-9, Mar 68
A system of digital computer subroutines for blood gas calculations. Olszowka AJ, et al.
Resp Physiol 4:270-80, Mar 68
Arterial oxygen tension in relation to age in healthy subjects. Sorbini CA, et al. Respiration 25:3-13, 1968
Modification of the Laughlin waterbath for the micro-oxygen electrode. Desai SD, et al.
S Afr Med J 42:454, 4 May 68
Extrapulmonary oxygenation by continuous hydrogen peroxide infusion. Stern CA, et al.
S Dakota J Med 20:43-6, Dec 67
Carbon monoxide and peripheral arterial disease. Astrup P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:193-7, 1967
Active infra-red photography. Fagrell B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:Suppl 99:113-4, 1967
Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in patients with cardiovascular diseases, anemia, and cirrhosis of the liver. Mulhausen R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 19:291-7, 1967
The oxygen- and carbon-dioxide tensions in the pulmonary veins. Boye E.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1:101-4, 1967
Variations in arterial blood values before, during and after neuroleptanalgesia. Ferrari HA, et al.
Southern Med J 61:947-52, Sep 68
Response of blood gas tensions to aminophylline and isoprenaline in patients with asthma. Tai E, et al.
Thorax 22:543-9, Nov 67
[Clinical significance of measuring CO2 tension in the blood] Campbell EJ.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:761-3, 21 Jun 68 (Cz)
[Spectrophotometric measurement of oxyhemoglobin saturation on microsamples. Comparison with the Van Slyke method] Conseiller C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:647-56, Nov-Dec 67 (Fr)
[Respiratory assistance by extra-corporeal oxygenation in newborn lambs] Tchobroutsky C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 24:489-500, May 67 (Fr)
[Direct, continuous, simultaneous and in situ control of the oxyhemoglobin level in deep arterial and venous media in mammals] Rybak B.
Experientia 24:204-6, 15 Feb 68 (Fr)
[Study of the variations of arterial blood gases during a 24-hour period in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Atlan G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 16:61-6, Jan 68 (Fr)
[Placental and fetal circulation. II. Fetal circulation] Tchobroutsky C, et al.
Presse Med 75:1979-83, 30 Sep 67 (Fr)
[Analysis of blood gas in patients presenting "globally slowed down" EEG's (with a particular reference to the study of peripheral PvO2)] Schwartz BA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 117:74-7, Jul 67 (Fr)
[The influence of coronary-active drugs on the circulation and oxygen tension of the myocardium in experimental coronary insufficiency] Kadatz R, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 21:51-60, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The influence of oxygen respiration of the mother on the fetus] Bretscher J, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:136-7, Apr 66 (Ger)
[Heart rate volume and oxygen levels (p02 and saturation) in liver venous blood during halothane anesthesia] Gattiker R, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:151-4, May 66 (Ger)
[The influence of changes in the H+ ion concentration in the blood on the circulation] L'Allemand H, et al.
Anaesthesist 15:129-30, Apr 66 (Ger)
[On changes in oxygen transport capacity following osmo- and oncotherapy] Schmidt K, et al.
Anaesthesist 16:333-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Effect of choline chloride on the oxygen content of arterial blood in liver diseases] Petzold H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 26:79-84, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Arterial blood gases, with respect to the decrease in oxygen concentration of the inspired air during physical work] Doll E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:46-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in arterial blood in different forms of load] Doll E, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:327-55, 4 Aug 66 (Ger)
[The effect of pH levels on the oxygen pressure of the coronary venous and femoral venous blood during stress] Doll E, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1201-3, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Determination of blood oxygen through the electrochemical measurement of free hemoglobin oxygen uptake] Reis A, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:733, 15 Jul 67 (Ger)
[Arterial oxygen tension and shunt blood circulation of the lung in obesity] Zeilhofer R, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:121-6, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The significane of arterial blood gases in the differential diagnosis of disorders of lung function] Herberg D, et al. Med Klin 61:421-4, 18 Mar 66 (Ger)
[Alveolar ventilation and blood gases in assisted hyper-/hypopressure respiration with compressed air in obstructive ventilation disorder] Seusing J, et al.
Med Klin 61:1856-8, 25 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Simultaneous measurement of blood flow and oxygen tension in the normal and chronically ischemic myocardium] Diederen W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 257:12-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Wall thickness and oxygen supply of the heart in trained and untrained frogs] Arndt H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:129-45, 1967 (Ger)
[Metabolism of skeletal muscle. II. Oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in the venous blood of working muscles. Examinations of well trained athletes] Doll E, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:214-29, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the conditions for the oxygen supply of the myocardium in perfused rat hearts. I. On the problem following the presence of a countercurrent supply] Huhmann W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:250-5, 1967 (Ger)
[How to make a disposable oxygenator for small animals] Merguet H, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:190-5, 1967 (Ger)
[A nomogram of O2-dependency of the acid-base status in human blood] Thews G.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 296:212-21, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of vagotomy on the brain blood circulation of artificially maintained constant blood pressure] Usinger W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:236-40, 1966 (Ger)
[A microphotometry procedure for plotting the oxygen dissociation curve of individual erythrocytes] Waldeck F.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:1-14, 1967 (Ger)
[Variation of blood gas partial pressure and pH in human blood during preservation at different temperatures. A contribution to the arrangement of correction factors for routine measurements] Arndt H, et al. Respiration 25:306-22, 1968 (Ger)
[A procedure for the calibration of the ear oximeter without blood sampling] Simon H.
Respiration 25:159-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Bronchoscopy and bronchography and their effect on rest spirography and blood gases] Broghammer H.
Thoraxchirurgie 15:371-9, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Blood analysis, amniocentesis.--Application and possibilities.--Treatment of asphyxia] Krause W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:457-65, 1 May 67 (Ger)
[Individual oxygen-binding curves in blood from nonpregnant females and newborns] Wulf H, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 165:252-67, Aug 66 (Ger)
[The effect of carbon dioxide tension in blood on the arterio-venous oxygen difference in deep blood stream hypothermia] Aleksić A, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 141:230-4, 1966 (Ger)
[Blood flow resistance of the remaining kidney and arteriovenous oxygen difference following unilateral nephrectomy] Payer J, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 143:121-5, 1967 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of angina pectoris] Döring D.
Z Ges Inn Med 21:577-82, 1 Oct 66 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure and oxygen consumption in coronary venous blood as well as the changes of the arterio-coronary venous O2 content difference and the coronary circulation with high doses of 2,6-(diethanolamino)-4,-8-dipiperidinopyrimido -(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Doll E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 55:1076-97, Nov 66 (Ger)
[On the metabolism of the heart in high performance athletes. II. Oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure, pH, standard bicarbonate and base excess in coronary venous blood during rest and after exertion] Doll E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 55:248-62, Mar 66 (Ger)
[The influence of Hexobendin on the coronary arteriovenous O2 difference in humans] Hilger HH, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 56:164-79, Feb 67 (Ger)
[Liver capillary pressure and oxygen saturation in the liver veins in experimental improvement of the liver circulation following portacaval anastamosis] Matzander U, et al.
Zbl Chir 92:Suppl:1876-81, 1967 (Ger)
[The oxygen tension in the umbilical vessels in newborn infants with entangled umbilical cord] Bretscher J. Zbl Gynaek 88:1015-9, 23 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Oxygen desaturation of the arterial blood in hepatic cirrhosis] Cutillo A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:356-65, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Acclimatization of the cerebral blood flow in chronic normo-oxic respiratory acidosis] Agnoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:709-12, 15 Apr 68 (It)
[Continuous determination of oxygen and carbonic anhydride in the venous blood in some physiological conditions] Begattini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:780-2, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Studies of hypoxia. I. Behavior of pH, pO 2, pCO 2, standard bicarbonate, lactic and pyruvic acids in hypoxia caused by decreased pulmonary ventilation] Brotzu G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:291-3, 31 Mar 67 (It)
[Cysteamine convulsions and the pO2 of the cerebral blood reflux] Cascio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1524-6, 30 Nov 67 (It)
[The CO 2 partial pressure in the arterial blood during work in normoxia and hypoxia in the dog] Di Prampero FE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1030-2, 15 Sep 67 (It)
[Effects of a derivative of isopropylaminopropane (Ba 39089) with beta-adrenergic blocking action on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in the dog] Feruglio FS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:315-7, 31 Mar 67 (It)

[Experimental atelectasis in the isolated dog lung. 3. Behavior of pO 2 in partial and total ligation of a lobar bronchus and in complete ligation of a pulmonary lobe] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:60-2, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Different hemodyamic behavior of the right and left coronary arteries in basal conditions and in pharmacological stimulation] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:476-83, 1966 (It)
[Influence of chemical venous oxygenation with hydrogen peroxide on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial during traumatic shock] D'Amico G, et al. G Ital Chir 22:685-702, Nov 66 (It)
[The heterotopic transplant of homologous liver in the dog. From the film: "The transplant of homologous liver oxygenated in extracorporeal circulation. Technic"] Ferraris R, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:221-6, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Transplant of homologous liver oxygenated in extracorporeal circulation. Technic] Ruffo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 22:217-21, 15 Mar 67 (It)
[Studies on the acid-balance and the concentration of carbonic dioxide, oxygen and carbonic anhydrase in the blood of patients with malnutrition. II. Effect of various endocrine organ preparations on CO2 and O2 content in blood] Nihonsugi Q.
Jap Arch Intern Med 14:177-86, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. II. The pressure and pH according to the various disease conditions] Saeki T. Jap Circ J 31:1049-56, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological studies on blood gas partial pressure and pH in various diseases. I. The pressure and pH by diseases] Saeki T.
Jap Circ J 31:1035-48, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Measurement of pH, pCO2, and pO2 using the IL meter under hypothermia] Ikeda S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 17:26-32, Jan 68 (Jap)
[The "Bohr-shift" - pH-dependent O2 affinity of the blood] Steen JB. Nord Med 79:373-6, 21 Mar 68 (Nor)
[Acid-base equilibrium and value of pO 2 in patients subjected to neuroleptoanalgesia of type II during artificial ventilation] Cremonesi E, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 17:79-84, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)
[Arterial oxygen desaturation in chronic liver diseases and its effects on the central nervous system] Strat C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 19:1293-302, Nov 67 (Rum)
[Gas composition and acid-base balance of the blood of the normal fetus and mother] Savel'eva GM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:33-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic compounds on the saturation of blood by oxygen and its tension in the tissues] Beketov AI.
Farmakol Toksik 30:169-73, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A hypoxemia test] Tiurin AM.
Kardiologiia 7:120-3, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the gaseous composition of the blood in patients with various forms of goiter in its conservative and surgical treatment] Savchenko AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:53-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of broncholytic agents on the vital capacity of the lungs and saturation of the arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pneumosclerosis] Arakcheev AI, et al. Sovet Med 29:35-40, Jan 66 (Rus)
[The effect of diuretics on gas exchange in patients with cardiopulmonary and cardiac insufficiency] Kropachev VA. Sovet Med 31:27-33, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The degree of relative saturation of oxygen of the blood in patients with pneumoconiosis of southern Kirghizia] Moshkovskaia CI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:12-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Changes in blood gases and in the acid-base equilibrium resulting from treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with proteolytic enzymes] Komarova IA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:81-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the arterial blood oxygen saturation in small children with congenital heart defects] Donetskii DA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 96:120-1, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the respiratory function of the fetus in the stimulation of labor activity with drugs] Meriakri VS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:55-60, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The glycogen content of neutrophil leukocytes at various stages of blood oxygenation in fetuses and newborn infants] Persianinov LS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:6-11, Jan 66 (Rus)
[Blood oxygen saturation and other oxyhemometric tests in children with rheumatism] Shiriaeva IS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:27-31, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of oxyperitoneum on the respiratory properties of the blo2d in acute peritonitis] Kryzhanovskii NA. Vrach Delo 7:64-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Determination of vakat-oxygen in the blood serum and urine of patients with rheumatism] Trebushenko KF.
Vrach Delo 3:138-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The respiratory function of the blood in patients with mitral stenosis before and after commisurotomy] Vovchenko EM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:40-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The oxygen saturation of arterial blood under the action of Euphyllin in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Zhuravleva NI.
Vrach Delo 8:17-9, Aug 66 (Rus)
[On the problem of determination of the percentage of saturation of O2 and pO2 by the direct and indirect method] Redhammer R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:734-42, Dec 67 (Slvk)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dynamics of oxygen tension in the cisternal cerebrospinal fluid of the rhesus monkey. Yarnell P, et al. J Neurosurg 27:515-24, Dec 67
Dynamics of oxygen transfer in the cerebrospinal fluid. Kazemi H, et al. Resp Physiol 4:24-31, Jan 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experiences with nitrous oxide-oxygen as contrast medium in encephalography and ventriculography performed under general anaesthesia. Bergström K, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:189-91, 1967
Mixing and standardizing gases for use in measuring pulmonary function. Brachi M, et al.
S Afr Med J 41:1096-9, 4 Nov 67

METABOLISM

Tissue oxygen tension of cervix cancer. Comparison of effects of breathing a carbon dioxide mixture and pure oxygen. Bergsjo P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:1-11, Feb 68
Epithelial edema: respiratory characteristics of the lesion. Hill RM, et al. Amer J Optom 45:241-5, Apr 68
Coupling of diffusion and perfusion in gas exit from subcutaneous pocket in rats. Van Liew HD.
Amer J Physiol 214:1176-85, May 68
Differences in metered and measured oxygen concentrations during nitrous oxide analgesia. Gauert WB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 47:441-5, Jul-Aug 68
Gas consumption and growth rate of Hydrogenomonas eutropha in continuous culture. Ammann EC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:822-6, Jun 68
Gas exchange of algae. IV. Reliability of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Ammann EC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:669-72, May 68
Experimental evaluation of liquid film resistance in oxygen transport to microbial cell. Borkowski JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 15:1483-8, Nov 67
Oxygen-nitrogen relationships in autotrophic nitrification. Wezernak CT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1211-4, Sep 67
Isotope studies on the mechanism of action of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Daly J, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:593-8, Aug 68
Physiologic and clinical basis for histamine by ion transfer. Abramson DI, et al.
Arch Phys Med 48:583-91, Nov 67
Photoreactivation of manganese catalyst in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Cheniae GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:89-95, 10 Jul 67
Metabolic changes during phosphate deprivation in euglena in air and in oxygen. Blum JJ, et al.
Biochem J 105:821-9, Nov 67
Further studies on the stimulation of glycolysis by previous aerobiosis. Gaja G, et al.
Biochem J 105:647-54, Nov 67
On the yield of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. A postscript. Koivusalo M, et al.
Biochem Z 344:221-6, 27 Apr 66
The role of the quinone in oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence against carbon-ooxygen bond cleavage. Snyder CD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 7:2318-26, Jun 68
Some effects of inorganic phosphate on O2 evolution by isolated chloroplasts. Cockburn W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:614-24, 1967
Microbial synthesis and degradation of indole-3-acetic acid. II. The source of oxygen in the conversion of L-tryptophan to indole-3-acetamide. Hutzinger O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 136:389-91, 22 Mar 67
Induction of respiratory deficiency by repression of the respiratory system in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Negrotti T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:341-9, 12 Feb 68
A charge-transfer interpretation of the interactions of hemoglobin with oxygen and carbon monoxide. Politzer P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:799-803, 28 May 68
Interactions between photosynthesis and respiration in chlorella. I. Types of transients of oxygen exchange after short light exposures. Ried A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:653-63, 2 Apr 68
Oxygen-18 studies with citrate synthase. Suelter CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 141:423-5, 25 Jul 67
Light-induced 18O2 uptake by epoxy xanthophylls in New Zealand spinach leaves (Trtragonia expansa). Takeguchi CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:459-65, 12 Feb 68
Fate of molecular oxygen required by endocrine enzymes for the side-chain cleavage of cholesterol. Takemoto C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 152:749-57, 1 Jul 68
The relation of oxygen evolution to carbon assimilation with isolated chloroplasts. Walker DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:330-8, 8 Mar 67
Optimization of the oxygen transport system. Pennock B, et al. Biophys J 8:879-96, Aug 68
The "tissue" tension of oxygen and its relation to hematocrit and erythropoiesis. Thorling EB, et al.
Blood 31:332-43, Mar 68
The air space and embryonic respiration. 3. The balance between oxygen and carbon dioxide in the air space of the incubating chicken egg and its role in stimulating pipping. Visschedijk AH.
Brit Poult Sci 9:197-210, Apr 68
Myocardial oxygen tension and oxygen supply to the organism in partial blood substitution by dextran. Korol'kov VI, et al. Cor Vasa 9:306-14, 1967
Extravascular short-circuiting of oxygen indicating countercurrent exchange in the intestinal villi of the cat. Kampp M, et al. Experientia 23:197-8, 15 Mar 67
Gas transport and the red cell. Enns T.
Fed Proc 26:1802-4, Nov-Dec 67
The mixed function oxygenation of 4-halogenoacetanilides in rat liver microsomes and model systems. Ulirich V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:85-94, Jan 68
pH dependence of oxyhemoglobin dissociation at high oxygen tension: a revaluation. Kernohan JC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:802-3, Nov 67
Studies on soluble cytochromes in Enterobacteriaceae. IV. Possible involvement of cytochrome c-552 in anaerobic nitrite metabolism. Fujita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 60:691-700, Dec 66
The incorporation of 18-O into naphthalene in the enzymatic formation of 1,2-dihydronaphthalene-1,2-diol. Hoitzman JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 242:4386-7, 10 Oct 67
Catalysis of water oxygen and of acetate incorporation into fatty acids by Escherichia coli fatty acid synthetase. Kaplan A, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:4077-82, 10 Aug 68
Occurrence and possible mechanism of 32P and 18O exchange reactions of photophosphorylation. Shavit N, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5125-30, 10 Nov 67
The determination of total body exchangeable O2 stores. Cross CE, et al. J Clin Invest 47:2402-10, Oct 68
Oxygenation status of a transplantable tumor during fractionated radiation therapy. Van Putten LM, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 40:441-51, Mar 68
Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. Origin of the oxygens of chanoclavine-I and elymoclavine. Floss HG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 56:1675-7, Dec 67
Maximum anaerobic power among college football players. Costill DL, et al. J Sports Med 8:103-6, Jun 68
Influences of temperature on the photo-release of exygen from rhodopsin solution. Fujishita S.
Jap J Physiol 18:1-6, 15 Feb 68
Survival after fractionated doses of radiation: modification by anoxia of the response of Chlamydomonas. Bryant PE.
Nature (London) 219:75-7, 6 Jul 68
Effect of anoxia on mechanical performance of isolated atria from ground squirrels and rats acclimatized to altitude. Burlington RF, et al.
Nature (London) 219:1370-1, 28 Sep 68
Bistability caused by substrate inhibition of peroxidase in an open reaction system. Degn H.
Nature (London) 217:1047-50, 16 Mar 68
Dependence of the oxygen enhancement ratio on neutron energy. Dennis JA, et al.
Nature (London) 215:310-1, 15 Jul 67
Diffusion coefficient of oxygen through tissues. MacDougall JD, et al.
Nature (London) 215:1173-4, 9 Sep 67
Myocardial hypoxia as the basis for angina pectoris in a patient with normal coronary arteriograms. Neill WA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:789-92, 10 Oct 68
Hypoxic heartache. New Eng J Med 279:829-30, 10 Oct 68
Comparative protection of hematopoietic and intestinal system in mice by environmental hypoxia and chemical compounds. Vacek A, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 27:1088-92, 25 Nov 67
The diffusion coefficient of myoglobin in muscle homogenate. Moll W.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 299:247-51, 1968
The passage of oxygen through isolated sheets of human stratum corneum. Penneys R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1020-2, Apr 68
Oxygen and carbon dioxide exchange across the cow placenta during the second part of pregnancy. Gahlenbeck H, et al. Resp Physiol 4:119-31, Mar 68
The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues of heat-stroke animals. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 42:780-3, 3 Aug 68
Oxygen minimum laye: vertical distribution and respiration of the mysid Gnathophausia ingens. Childress JJ. Science 160:1242-3, 14 Jun 68
Oxygenation of patients with controlled respiration. Pembleton WE, et al. Southern Med J 61:953-5, Sep 68
Incorporation of molecular oxygen into abdrogens microbiologically derived from progesterone (1). Nakano H, et al. Steroids 12:291-8, Aug 68
Oxygenation of intact and autografted arteries. Minken SL, et al. Surg Forum 18:194-5, 1967
Evaluation of therapy in clinical shock by cardiorespiratory measurements. Kho LK, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 127:81-8, Jul 68
Comparison of effects on tisue oxygenation of hyperbaric oxygen and intravascular hydrogen

peroxide. Ackerman NB, et al.
Surgery 63:285-90, Feb 68
[Systemic and coronary circulation and oxygen metabolism of the heart muscle following beta-adrenergic block] Svoboda K.
Vnitrni Lek 14:489-95, May 68 (Cz)
[Oxygen exchanges induced by light in fragments of chloroplasts] Briantais JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 263:1899-902, 7 Dec 66 (Fr)
[The "gliosomatic space" in the Aplysia ganglions and the diffusibility of oxygen] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1897-901, 1966 (Fr)
[Hemodynamic restrictions of oxygen transport possibilities] Holmgren A.
Aerzti Forsch 20:561-8, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Coronary blood supply and oxygen supply of the heart under various CO2 tensions and anesthetics] Eberlein HJ. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 50:18-87, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the anterior chamber of the living rabbit eye] Jacobi KW.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 169:350-6, 2 May 66 (Ger)
[The changes of oxygen transport function and the acid-base status of differently stabilized stored blood] Kontos JS, et al.
Klin Wschr 45:1203-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of acid-base equilibrium and respiratory gases in cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in severe skull injuries with special reference to the hyperventilation syndrome] Steinbereithner K, et al. **Klin Wschr** 45:126-33, 1 Feb 67 (Ger)
[02-and glucose metabolism in encephalopathies] Gottstein U. **Med Klin** 61:869-70, 3 Jun 66 (Ger)
[The oxygen diffusion constant in lung tissue and water and its temperature dependency] Grote J.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 295:245-54, 1967 (Ger)
[Irreversible production of cancer metabolism in embryonic mouse cells] Warburg O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 21:707-8, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Intra- and extrapulmonary shunts in liver cirrhosis] Chiandussi L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 33:422-8, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[Reaction of oxygen attached to fatty acids] Imai Y.
Saishin Igaku 22:1630-6, Aug 67 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Oxygen tension in skeletal muscle in hypothermia in non-anesthetized rats] Bernshtein VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:36-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen isotope exchange between H2O18 and inorganic phosphate in the presence of actomyosin and myosin] Il'in LA, et al.
Tsitologiia 9:553-60, May 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conditions governing the pressor response to ventilation hypoxia in isolated perfused rat lungs. Hauge A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 72:33-44, Jan-Feb 68
The effect of oxygen breathing at atmospheric pressure on the metabolism of glycerol and ethanol in cats. Larsen JA.
Acta Physiol Scand 73:186-95, May-Jun 68
Lysosomal enzymes in rats exposed to 100 per cent oxygen. Menzel DB, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:722-6, Jul 67
Histochemical study of effects of hypoxia and isoproterenol on rat myocardium. Niles NR, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:381-8, Sep 68
Effects of high oxygen on coronary flor and heart force. Daniell HB, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1454-9, Jun 68
Local effects of O2 and CO2 on limb, renal, and coronary vascular resistances. Daugherty RM Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1102-10, Nov 67
Effects of generalized hypoxemia and hypercapnia on forelimb vascular resistance. Daugherty RM Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1111-4, Nov 67
Effect of oxygen on brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Diaz PM, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:591-4, Mar 68
Metabolic transients: hypoxic and oxygenated rabbit aorta with and without substrate. Hughes MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:318-23, Aug 68
Metabolic and thermal responses of the rat to a helium-oxygen environment. Rhoades RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:1009-14, Oct 67
Effect of oxygen concentration in inspired gas upon pulmonary arterial blood flow. Isawa T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 96:1199-208, Dec 67
Enhancement of antibiotic activity against Staphylococcus aureus by exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Bornside GH. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1020-4, Sep 67
Effects in hyperoxia upon microorganisms. I. Membrane culture technique for exposing cells directly to test atmospheres. Brown OR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:476-9, Mar 68
Synergism between hyperoxia and antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown OR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 16:260-2, Feb 68
Oxygen-transfer demand of Bacillus licheniformis under conditions of submerged cultivation. Matelová V, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 15:1079-86, Sep 67
Effect of high oxygen concentration on virulence of Staphylococcus aureus. Schmidt JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:757-8, Jul 67
The role of iron and molecular oxygen in pulcherrimin synthesis by bacteria. Kupfer DG, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 56:9-21, 1 Feb 67
Influence of drugs, rate changes and temperature on myocardial stimulation by hypoxia. Penna M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 17:300-5, Mar 67
Induced conversion of a protein precursor into cytochrome C peroxidase during adaptation of yeast to oxygen. Seis AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:192-8, 26 Jul 68
Effect of anaerobiosis on the concentrations of demethylmenaquinone, menaquinone and ubiquinone in Escherichia freundii, Proteus mirabilis and Aeromonas punctata. Whistance GR, et al.
Biochem J 108:505-7, Jul 68
Relation between structure and function in Hemoglobin Chesapeake. Nagel RL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 6:2395-402, Aug 67
Oxygen inhibition of nitrogen fixation in cell-free preparations of blue-green algae. Fay P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:562-9, 1967
Evidence of reduction of fumarate to succinate in perfused rat liver under conditions of reduced O2 tension. Hoberman HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:392-9, 28 Nov 67
Role of oxygen and heme in heme synthesis and the development of hemoprotein activity in an anaerobically-grown staphylococcus. Jacobs NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 148:645-54, 27 Dec 67
Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate in intact cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides on oxygenation or illumination. Ramírez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:466-75, 12 Feb 68
Oxygen and anaemia: their effects in mice, on induction time and survival time with halothane anaesthesia. Rawstron RE. **Brit J Anaesth** 40:214-26, Apr 68
Vitamin E and stress. 5. The effect of high and low oxygen tension on the metabolism of [14C]D-alpha-tocopherol in the vitamin E-deficient rat. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Brit J Nutr** 21:671-9, Aug 67
The oxygen effect: pretinent or irrelevant to clinical radiotherapy. Alper T. **Brit J Radiol** 41:73, Jan 68
The interdependence of oxygen enhancement ratios for 250kVp X rays and fast neutrons. Alper T, et al.
Brit J Radiol 40:843-8, Nov 67
The oxygen effect: pertinent or irrelevant to clinical radiotherapy. Bewley DK. **Brit J Radiol** 41:73, Jan 68
The effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide on proteinase biosynthesis by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Swiencicki JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1445-50, Nov 67
Recent developments in fundamental radiobiology. Epp ER. **Cancer** 22:802-8, Oct 68
Constriction of human umbilical arteries. Interaction between oxygen and bradykinin. Eltherington LG, et al. **Circ Res** 22:747-52, Jun 68
The pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchitis at rest and during exercise breathing air and 80 per cent oxygen. Horsfield K, et al. **Clin Sci** 34:473-83, Jun 68
Synchronization of Tetrahymena cell division by multiple hypoxic shocks. Rooney DW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 48:649-52, Dec 67
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on leucocyte lysosomes. Harris JW. **Experientia** 23:980-1, 15 Nov 67
The effect of anaerobiosis on the induced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in non-growing Escherichia coli. Kuželа S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 13:129-33, 1968
The influence of various oxygen tensions upon proline hydroxylation and the metabolism of collagenous and non-collagenous proteins in skin slices. Chvapil M, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:211-7, Feb 68
Radiation-induced lethality and DNA strand breakage: the relevance of the oxygen effect. Alper T.
Int J Radiat Biol 14:83-4, 29 Aug 68
Survival of cultured human cells after irradiation with fast neutrons of different energies in hypoxic and oxygenated conditions. Broerse JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:559-72, 1968
The oxygen effect based on chromosome damage in HeLa cells. Bushong SC, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:249-60, 1967
The radiolysis of dilute solutions of lysozyme. II. Pulse radiolysis studies with cysteine and oxygen. Davies JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:19-27, 29 Aug 68
The effect of radiation on the growth of vertebrae in the tails of rats. I. Single doses of x-rays and the effect of oxygen. Dixon B. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:355-68, 1967
Sensitization to x-rays of hypoxic Vicia faba root meristems by indanetrione. Foster JL.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:577-9, 1968
The sensitization of the hypoxic gastro-intestinal tract, in vivo, to radiation damage by indanetrione hydrate. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 13:581-3, 1968
Can N-ethylmaleimide preferentially radiosensitize hypoxic tumour cells in vivo? Moroson H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 13:585-9, 1968
The radiolysis of dilute solutions of lysozyme. I. Enzymatic studies relating to the oxygen effect. Shalek RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 14:9-17, 29 Aug 68
Effects of inert gases on tolerance of rats to hypoxia. Aitland PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:778-81, Jun 68
Metabolic and thermal responses of man in various He-O-2 and air environments. Bowers RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:561-5, Oct 67
Airway closure: demonstration by breathing 100 percent O2 at low lung volumes and by N2 washout. Burger EJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:139-48, Aug 68
Comparative circulatory responses to systemic hypoxia in man and in unanesthetized dog. Kontos HA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:381-6, Sep 67
Respiratory insensitivity to acute hypoxia persisting after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Sorensen SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 25:221-3, Sep 68
Oxygen, carbon dioxide, H+ ion, and bronchial length-tension relationships. Stephens NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:376-83, Oct 68
Influence of anoxia on radiation-induced breaks in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Achey PM, et al.
J Bact 95:1180-1, Mar 68
Cytochrome synthesis and its regulation in Spirillum itersonii. Clark-Walker GD, et al.
J Bact 94:1648-55, Nov 67
Numerical data concerning the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to oxygen. Fredette V, et al.
J Bact 94:2012-7, Dec 67
Effect of high oxygen tensions on the growth of selected, aerobic, gram-negative, athogenic bacteria. Gottlieb SF, et al. **J Bact** 95:1003-10, Mar 68
L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase activity in Tetrahymena. Change with physiological state. Levy MR, et al.
J Cell Biol 34:911-5, Sep 67
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on corticosteroid secretion and morphology of organ cultures of adult rat adrenal glands. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocr 39:233-49, Oct 67
The toxic effect of oxygen upon the aerosol survival of Escherichia coli B. Cox CS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 49:115-7, Oct 67
The response of isolated sheep and human umbilical arteries to oxygen and drugs. Lewis BV.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:87-91, Jan 68
Local and reflex factors affecting the distribution of the peripheral blood flow during arterial hypoxia in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al.
J Physiol (London) 192:537-48, Sep 67
Presynaptic effect of oxygen on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Maeno T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:550-1, 1967
Effect of in vivo hyperoxia on erythrocytes. 8. Effect on adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and related glycolytic enzymes. Smith D, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 122:168-71, Mar 68
Comparison of strains of rats exposed to oxygen at various pressures. Robinson FR, et al.
Lab Anim Care 17:433-41, Oct 67
Some postirradiation factors affecting the induction of chromosome aberrations by ionizing radiation: control of rejoining at sites. Kumar S, et al.
Mutat Res 4:601-4, Sep-Oct 67
The effects of nitrogen and oxygen treatments on the frequencies of x-ray induced dominant lethals and on the physiology of the sperm in Drosophila melanogaster. Sankaranarayanan K.
Mutat Res 4:641-61, Sep-Oct 67
Effect of oxygen concentration on the development of two-cell mouse embryos. Auerbach S, et al.
Nature (London) 217:465-6, 3 Feb 68
Effect of a second exposure to x-rays on post-irradiation recovery. Littbrand B, et al.
Nature (London) 214:841-2, 20 May 67
Uptake and incorporation of exogenous leucine in bacterial cells under high oxygen tension. Young HL.
Nature (London) 219:1068-9, 7 Sep 68
The effects of oxygen inhalation on motor impersistence in brain-damaged individuals: a double-blind study. Ben-Yishay Y, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 17:1003-10, Oct 67
Activity of redox enzymes in glial tissue cultured in vitro under varied gas atmosphere. Kraśnicka Z, et al.
Pol Med J 6:1582-91, 1967
Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in glial tissue cultured in vitro in an atmosphere with various oxygen proportions. Renkawek K. **Pol Med J** 6:1592-604, 1967
Delay of hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken by oxygen therapy: histology. Ashmore CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:103-7, May 68
Anaerobic rat heart: effect of glucose and Krebs cycle metabolites on rate of beating. Cascarano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:25-30, Jan 68
Correlation of alteration in chromosome replication sequence with cell lethality. Achey PM, et al.
Radiat Res 33:533-9, Mar 68
The role of dose rate, irradiation technique, and LET in determining radiosensitivities at low oxygen concentrations. Alper T, et al.
Radiat Res 32:780-91, Dec 67
The effect of dose rate in relation to hypoxia, and the role of repair systems in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Davies DR, et al.
Radiat Res 35:401-9, Aug 68
The oxygen effect in bacterial cells irradiated with high-intensity pulsed electrons. Epp ER, et al.
Radiat Res 34:320-5, May 68
Sensitivity of acatalasemic mice to acute and chronic irradiation and related conditions. Feinstein RN, et al.
Radiat Res 35:341-9, Aug 68
Radiosensitivity and the oxygen effect measured at different phases of the mitotic cycle using

synchronously dividing cells of the root meristem of Vicia faba. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 35:622-34, Sep 68
Effect of oxygen on radiation-induced free radicals in proteins. Henriksen T. Radiat Res 32:892-904, Dec 67
Apparent absence of recovery in endogenous colony-forming cells after irradiation under hypoxic conditions. Phillips TL, et al. Radiat Res 33:517-32, Mar 68
Physiological effects of space cabin atmospheres. Roth EM. Radiat Res 7:413-22, 1967
Inositol, oxygen, and water effects on the x-ray sensitivity of Serratia marcescens. Tetteh GK, et al. Radiat Res 34:532-43, Jun 68
The passage of gaseous emboli through the pulmonary circulation. Emerson LV, et al. Resp Physiol 3:213-9, Oct 67
Interactions of oxygen and inert gases in Drosophila. Fenn WO. Resp Physiol 3:117-29, Oct 67
Effect of sleep on ventilatory response to CO2 in severe hypoxia. Honda Y, et al. Resp Physiol 3:220-8, Oct 67
Pulmonary diffusing capacity for oxygen in the anesthetized, artificially ventilated dog. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. Resp Physiol 3:203-12, Oct 67
Rat kidney centrioles: vitamin E intake and oxygen exposure. Hess RT, et al. Science 159:985-7, 1 Mar 68
Paradoxical sleep: effect of low partial pressures of atmospheric oxygen. Huertas J, et al. Science 159:745-6, 16 Feb 68
The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on Staphylococcus aureus. Irvin TT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 125:1217-31, Dec 67
Growth of the young male rat in a hyperoxic environment. SAM-TR-67-82. Bartek MJ, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 21-2, Sep 67
Behavior changes in rats at ground level following gestation and growth in 100 per cent oxygen at reduced pressures. SAM-TR-67-50. Cooke JP, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Jun 67
Adrenocortical steroids, body organ weights, and hematology of rats exposed to a pure oxygen environment at 210 mm. Hg, absolute. SAM-TR-67-78. Pepelko WE. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 67
Survival of rats exposed to 10 PSIA oxygen to further exposure at one atmosphere oxygen. NADC-MR-6714. Kydd GH. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-15, 29 Dec 67
Chemical radioprotection of hemopoietic colony-forming cells: comparative effect of AET, anoxia and urethan. USNRDL-TR-68-44. Cole LJ, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-13, 4 Apr 68
The effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen on the viscosity of whole blood. Solvsteen P, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 57:42-6, Jan 68
[Comparative study of the behavior of musculo-cutaneous and splanchnic visceral areas during inhalation of variable gas mixtures of CO 2 and O 2] Donnet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:1121-4, Nov 67 (Fr)
[Application of manometry to the study of cell growth in Ehrlich-ascites tumor. Influence of the oxygen concentration on cell multiplication] Negelein E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:372-87, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of increased carbonic acid pressure on the coronary circulation] Lochner W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 21:408-13, 10 Nov 67 (Ger)
[The influence of the partial pressure of oxygen and of the antibiotics actinomycin and puromycin on the growth, the bacteriochlorophyll synthesis, and the morphogenesis of thylakoids in dark cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Biedermann M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 56:133-47, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)
[The influence of extension and oxygen on the post mortem ATP metabolism of the skeletal muscles] Döring G, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 59:88-98, 1967 (Ger)
[Respiration of chick embryo cells in extreme hyperthermia under decreased oxygen pressure] Ardenne M von, et al. Naturwissenschaften 53:479, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Chemoluminescence of mitochondria] Stauff J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 22:734-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the variations of a complex of hematological parameters in humans exposed to hyperbaric respiration of pure oxygen] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:613-26, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[On the rheographic behavior of peripheral circulation in young skin-divers. Changes due to the posture of the limbs and to breathing of a hyperoxygenated mixture] Gatto E, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 22:401-7, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Changes of the glycolytic activity of rat liver slices after incubation in aerobiosis] Gaja G, et al. Sperimentale 116:213-24, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Initial inhibiting action of glucose on incorporation of glycine-2-C 14 into the proteins of hepatoma cells] Gravela E. Sperimentale 116:225-34, Jul-Aug 66 (It)
[Influence of hyperoxia on maximal performance in patients with pulmonary sclerosis] Bălănescu FG, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:455-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Manifestations of functional disorders of visual accomodation and aspects of their anatomical changes in experimental hypobarism at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 14:59-66, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)
[Study of the mechanism of inactivation of polyenic antibiotics. Oxidation of nystatin in solutions by air oxygen] Lokshin GB, et al. Antibiotiki 11:590-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Role of oxygen at nerve cell cultivation] Uzorin EK, et al. Biofizika 11:541-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidney activity under intravenous administration of oxygen] Berkhin EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 170:220-2, 1 Sep 66 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of nitrogen metabolism of brain in rats at different periods following exposure to increased oxygen pressure] Gershenovich ZS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1430-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Photochemical response of chlorophylls to thiourea and oxygen] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 169:695-8, 21 Jul 66 (Rus)
[Amino acid content in parts of the brain in hyperoxia] Pogorelova TN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:1421-2, 21 Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ether on conditioned reflexes in dogs] Aganiants EK. Farmakol Toksik 30:300-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effect of conditions of the gaseous medium on the vulnerability of mice in irradiation with different dosages] Smirnov OP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:75-80, Feb 66 (Rus)
[The absence of "oxygen aftereffects" in Calandra granaria in hibernation induced by low temperatures] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 5:700-2, 1965 (Rus)
[The absence of postradiation radiosensitizing effect of oxygen at roentgen-irradiation of the bacterial cell] Mikhel'son VM, et al. Tsitologiia 9:454-8, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Metabolic reaction of the body to surgical trauma with different kinds of anesthesia] Volynets ES, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:492-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Biochemical studies of the effects of ionizing radiation on Walker tumours in rats under varying partial pressures of oxygen] Kärcher KH, et al. German Med Monthly 12:441-3, Sep 67 (Poly)
[Tetanus toxin and oxygen] Dubay L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 48:51-9, 15 Jul 67 (Slvk)

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal pulmonary DO2: a 10-year follow-up and an analysis of its errors. Armstrong BW, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:902-10, Dec 67
O2 alveolar-arterial tension difference after 10 days recumbency in man. Cardus D. J Appl Physiol 23:934-7, Dec 67
Low apparent oxygen requirements of deep-water fishes in Lake Tanganyika. Coulter GW. Nature (London) 215:317-8, 15 Jul 67
[Influence of hyperoxia at rest and during exertion on ventilatory mechanics in patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Balanescu F, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:231-45, 1967 (Fr)
[Diffusion capacity for oxygen in patients with lung diseases] Fruhmann G. Respiration 25:323-33, 1968 (Ger)

POISONING

[Normobaric hyperoxia in the rat] Pfister AM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:387-403, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[The prevention of hyperbaric oxygen convulsive complications in mice with gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate and the combination of insulin-glucose-potassium chloride] Brue F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 160:1901-4, 1966 (Fr)
[Gamma- and amino-butyric acids and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy-butyric acid as pharmacoprotective agents in experimental hyperoxic neuro-intoxication] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 71:783-92, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

STANDARDS

Development of techniques for evaluating the physiological protective efficiency of civil aviation oxygen equipment. AM 67-3. McFadden EB. US Fed Aviat Agency Office Aviat Med 1-16, Apr 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxygen therapy. Hedley-Whyte J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:696-737, Sep-Oct 67 (237 ref.)
Oxygen therapy: two. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 74:400-1, Sep 68
Coumarin congeners in the etiology of hemorrhagic necrosis of the skin. Barron RL, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 67:63-9, Oct 67
Effect of oxygen on cyanide intoxication. 3. Mithridate. Sheehy M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:163-8, May 68
The influence of oxygen and helium upon ventricular fibrillation. A preliminary report. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 55:535-7, Apr 68
Oxygen therapy in the newborn. Roberton NR, et al. Lancet 1:1323-9, 22 Jun 68
[Evaluation of the effect of intra-arterial oxygen insufflation on the lower extremities of arteriosclerotic patients by means of the radioisotope escape test] Zuna V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 107:509-11, 19 Apr 68 (Cz)
[Acidosis in premature babies] Raška B. Cesk Pediat 23:205-10, Mar 68 (Cz)
[First clinical results of a treatment of post-traumatic and postoperative cerebral hypoxia with CO2-O2 enriched air] Loew F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 16:270-7, 1967 (Ger)
[On oxygen therapy in ophthalmology] Ostachowicz M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:84-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Pneumothorax in newborn infants] Verron G. Mschr Kinderheilk 114:74-6, Feb 66 (Ger)
[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Cornudella R. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1342-8, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Consequences of global respiratory insufficiency] Rossier PH. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1340-2, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Controlled respiration and mechanical support of respiration in respiratory insufficiency] Salvadó J. Munchen Med Wschr 108:1348-50, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[On the effect of oxygen and hydrocortisone on the formation of experimental postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Gataullin NG. Eksp Khir Anest 11:40-1, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygenoperitoneum in experimental respiratory insufficiency] Mishina FM. Probl Tuberk 46:82-3, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen in the radiation therapy of oncologic patients] Berezin IP, et al. Vop Onkol 12:76-83, 1966 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[A foam method of oxygen therapy] Tolmacheva EA. Vop Pitan 27:75-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tubeless gastric oxygen therapy as a means of control of hypoxia in patients with hypertension] Kozintseva PV. Vrach Delo 1:55-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic properties of oxygen foam] Zanozdra MS. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:612-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Influence of changes in oxygen saturation of the blood on euglobulin fibrinolytic activity] Leško A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:426-32, Apr 68 (Slvk)
[Changes in oxygen saturation of the blood in late embolism of the arteries of the extremities in the experimental] Leško A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 49:537-42, May 67 (Slvk)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of animals continuously exposed to a 5 psia pure oxygen space cabin atmosphere for eight months. Kaplan HP, et al. Aerospace Med 39:63-7, Jan 68
Effect of diet and in vivo hyperoxia on plasma tocopherol levels. Szabo SJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 255:132-6, Feb 68
The pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. Morgan AP. Anesthesiology 29:570-9, May-Jun 68
Force feeding on the response of Japanese quail to oxygen toxicity. Weiss HS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 25:95-106, Apr 68
Protection against hyperbaric oxygen toxicity after feeding N,N-diphenyl-p-phenylene diamine. Pizzarelo DJ, et al. Experientia 24:188-9, 15 Feb 68
The mechanism of oxygen toxicity as a model for interpreting certain biometerological phenomena. Roth EM. Int J Biometeor 11:79-91, Mar 67 (68 ref.)
Modification of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity by experimental venous admixture. Winter PM, et al. J Appl Physiol 23:954-63, Dec 67
Oxygen toxicity as a factor. Pratt PC. J Trauma 8:854-66, Sep 68
Hyperbaric oxygen toxicity prevention with succinate. Sanders AP, et al. JAMA 204:241-6, 15 Apr 68
Mechanism of the toxic effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Straub JP. Nature (London) 215:1196, 9 Sep 67
Adverse effect of oxygen on tracheal mucus flow. Laurenzi GA, et al. New Eng J Med 279:333-9, 15 Aug 68
Cellular mechanisms of oxygen toxicity. Haugaard N. Physiol Rev 48:311-73, Apr 68 (355 ref.)
An unsatisfactory method for experimental production of hyaline membrane disease. Asiami A, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 26:249-51, Summer 68
Research on oxygen toxicity at the cellular level. AMRL-TR-66-206. Riesen WH, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-76, Dec 66
Pathology of oxygen toxicity in forty Macaca mulatta. AMRL-TR-66-234. Robinson FR, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-16, Mar 67
Physiologic and biochemical observations on the rhesus Macaca mulatta exposed to oxygen-rich atmospheres. SAM-TR-67-86. Ulvedal F, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-20, Sep 67
Lung changes resulting from prolonged exposure to 100 per cent oxygen at 550 mm Hg. Kydd GH. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-22, 17 May 67

URINE

Renal function and urinary oxygen tension at two atmospheres of oxygen. Bird AD, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 126:1273-9, Jun 68
[Urinary oxygen tension: experimental and clinical studies on renal pelvic urine] Sakata Y. Jap J Urol 59:135-53, Feb 68 (Jap)
[Changes in the content of chlorides, total nitrogen,

oxygen debt and coefficient of incompletely oxidized urine in cancer patients during radiotherapy] Nekovaleva NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 11:15-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Determination of vakat-oxygen in the blood serum and urine of patients with rheumatism] Trebushenko KF.
Vrach Delo 3:138-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (G1)

Respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation in the dystrophic muscle. Ionăşescu V, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 43:564-72, 1967
Respiration of mast cells during histamine release. Chakravarty N.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 25:Suppl 4:34, 1967
Effect of testosterone "in vitro" on the oxygen uptake of different hypothalamic areas. Moguilevsky JA.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 16:353-6, 1966
"In vitro" effects of gonadotrophins on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of prepuberal rat ovaries of androgenized rats. Rubinstein L, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:88-95, 1968
[Metabolism of the detached retina. II. Respiration of the spontaneously reattached retina following experimental retinal detachment of the pigmented rabbit. Nakamori F.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1963-77, Nov 67
Oxygen balance in the organism under prolonged acceleration. Barer AS, et al.
Aerospace Med 39:253-6, Mar 68
New approach for on-line, continuous determination of oxygen consumption in human subjects. Kissen AT, et al. Aerospace Med 38:686-9, Jul 67
Hypoxia: a clinical-physiological approach. Luft UC, et al. Aerospace Med 39:105-10, Feb 68
Ergometric fitness evaluation of 86 physicians. Frankel L, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:60-7, Mar-Apr 68
Metabolism of the artificially arrested heart and of the gas-perfused heart. Lochner W, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 22:299-311, Sep 68
Oxygen consumption of the heart. Newer concepts of its multifactoral determination. Sonnenblick EH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 22:328-36, Sep 68 (66 ref.)
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. 3. Oxytocin effect. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:576-9, 15 Oct 67
Uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption in rhesus monkeys with retained placentas. Parer JT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:806-12, 15 Mar 68
Effect of decreased uterine blood flow on uterine oxygen consumption in pregnant macaques. Parer JT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:813-20, 15 Mar 68
Respiratory ophthalmometry. Hill RM, et al.
Amer J Optom 45:152-60, Mar 68
Oxygen consumption by obese yellow mice and their normal littermates. Bartke A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:1250-2, Jun 68
Temperature regulation and evaporation in the pigeon and the roadrunner. Calder WA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:883-9, Oct 67
Metabolic adaptations to chronic heat exposure in the golden hamster. Cassuto Y.
Amer J Physiol 214:1147-51, May 68
Evidence for uncoupled respiration in thyrotoxic and epinephrine-stimulated myocardium. Challoner DR.
Amer J Physiol 214:365-9, Feb 68
Effect of alterations in shortening and external work on oxygen consumption of cat papillary muscle. Coleman HN. Amer J Physiol 214:100-6, Jan 68
Effects of high oxygen on coronary flor and heart force. Danieli HB, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:1454-9, Jun 68
Mechanical performance and oxygen utilization of the isovolumic rabbit heart. Feinberg H, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:132-9, Jul 68
Relations among tissue PO2, QO2, and resting heat production of frog sartorius muscle. Gore RW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:277-86, Feb 68
Cutaneous gas exchange in bats. Herreid CF 2d, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:506-8, Aug 68
Estimated heat contribution of brown fat in arousing ground squirrels (Citellus lateralis). Horwitz BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 214:115-21, Jan 68
Metabolism in normal and pancreatectomized dogs during steady-state exercise. Issekutz B Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 213:857-62, Oct 67
Oxygen consumption during thiocyanate inhibition of gastric acid secretion in dogs. Moody FG.
Amer J Physiol 215:127-31, Jul 68
Oxygen debt and high-energy phosphates in gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Piiper J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 215:523-31, Sep 68
Oxygen deficit in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Rothe CF.
Amer J Physiol 214:436-42, Mar 68
Oxygen cost of thermal panting. Whittow GC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 214:94-9, Jan 68
Cold resistance of kidney cells of mammalian hibernators: cation transport vs. respiration. Willis JS. Amer J Physiol 214:923-8, Apr 68
In vitro respiration and metabolism by brain tissue from dogs and goats. Stith R, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 29:1647-52, Aug 68
Oxygen cost of breathing. II. Studies in patients with sarcoidosis. Harden KA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 97:1127-30, Jun 68
Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake. II. Simultaneous determination of mitochondrial swelling, respiration, and phosphate esterification. Bárzu O, et al.
Anal Biochem 24:249-58, Aug 68
Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake using oxyhemoglobin as indicator and oxygen donor. Bárzu O, et al.
Anal Biochem 21:344-57, Dec 67
Measurement of oxygen consumption by spirometry during halothane anesthesia. Theye RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:361-4, Mar-Apr 68
Bioelectrodes for tissue metabolism. Clark LC Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 148:133-53, 1 Feb 68
Oxygen transport and consumption during acute hemodilution. Gump FE, et al.
Ann Surg 168:54-60, Jul 68
Respiratory activity of the mycelium of eremothecium ashbyii. Fraile ER, et al.
Appl Microbiol 15:1262-5, Nov 67
Ion accumulation in bacterial systems. 3. Respiration-dependent accumulation of silicate by a particulate fraction from Proteus mirabilis cell-free extracts. Heinen W. Arch Biochem 120:101-7, Apr 67
Absorbance changes of the 503 m-mu pigment as related to the respiration of yeast cells. Itoh M, et al.
Arch Biochem 118:525-30, 20 Mar 67
Biochemical studies of skeletal muscle mitochondria. I. Microanalysis of cytochrome content, oxidative and phosphorylative activities of mammalian skeletal muscle mitochondria. Makinen MW, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:75-82, Jul 68
Kinetic studies of temperature changes and oxygen uptake concomitant with substrate oxidation by mitochondria: the enthalpy of succinate oxidation during ATP formation by mitochondria. Poe M, et al.
Arch Biochem 126:320-30, Jul 68
The Crabtree effect exerted on the citric acid cycle oxidation of glucose carbons in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tsuiki S, et al. Arch Biochem 126:436-43, Aug 68
Pulse rate and ventilation as indices of habitual activity. I. Theoretical aspects. Shephard RJ.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 15:562-7, Nov 67
S-R dissociation in Shigella flexneri populations. 3. Respiration of smooth and rough forms. Rowiński S.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 15:666-9, 1967
Enzymatic changes in cell cultures infected with adenovirus type 12. Măgureanu E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:243-50, Mar 67
Supply of oxygen during hatching of the nematode Meloidogyne javanica under non-competitive conditions. Collis-George N, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 21:21-35, Feb 68
A comparison of the effects of a variety of factors on the metabolic rate of the mouse. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 45:331-46, Aug 67
The respiration of human liver tissue. Booth J, et al.
Biochem J 103:72P, Jun 67
Mitochondrial respiration under conditions of varying osmolarity. Atsmon A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 131:221-35, 8 Mar 67
The reversibility of antimycin inhibition. Howland JL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 153:309-11, 15 Jan 68
On the nature of electron and energy transport in mitochondria. I. Multiple inhibition of mitochondrial respiration. Nijs P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 143:454-61, 1967
Aspects of oxygen uptake in Mesochaetopterus taylori, a tube-dwelling polychaete. Petersen JA, et al.
Biol Bull 133:600-1, Dec 67
Effect of reduction of heart rate by paired stimulation on coronary blood flow and oxidative metabolism of the canine heart. Kalke BR, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 4:282-9, 1968
A theoretical prediction of the normal cardiac oxygen consumption. Wilson TA. Biophys J 7:585-94, Sep 67
The carbohydrate metabolism and respiration of isolated small lymphocytes. In vitro studies of normal and phytohemagglutinin stimulated cells. Pachman LM. Blood 30:691-706, Dec 67
Factors influencing arterial PO2 during recovery from anaesthesia. Bay J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:398-407, Jun 68
The oxygen uptake of isolated perfused rat heart at one and two atmospheres absolute. White DC, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 40:476, Jun 68
Continuous measurement of heart rate as an indicator of the energy expenditure of sheep. Webster AJ.
Brit J Nutr 21:769-85, Aug 67
Respiratory activity of animal mitochondria in N-tris(hydroxy-methyl)-methylaminoethanesulphonic acid--NaOH and N-2-hydroxyethylpiperazine-N'-2-ethanesulphonic acid--NaOH buffers. Frąckowiak B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 15:645-8, 1967
The influence of darkness on the oxygen consumption of the nesting European common vole Microtus arvalis (Pall). Trojan P, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:111-2, 1968
The effect of huddling on the resting metabolism rate of the European common vole Microtus arvalis (Pall). Trojan P, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 16:107-9, 1968
Influence of adaptation in glucose oxidation by activated sludge. Jarnuszkiewicz I.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 18:183-91, Mar-Apr 67
Study on energy metabolism in delivery. Tatsuma K.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 14:207-33, Jun 67
Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by muscle and heart mitochondria of hamsters with hereditary myocardiopathy and polymyopathy. Wrogemann K, et al. Canad J Biochem 46:323-9, Apr 68
A glucose EMB agar method for detection of respiratory deficiency in yeast. Bhattacharjee JK.
Canad J Microbiol 13:1116-7, Aug 67
Respiration of Lactobacillus casei. Brown JP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 14:829-35, Aug 68
Bicycle ergometer measurement of maximal oxygen uptake in children. Cumming GR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:937-46, Nov 67
Repeated measurements of aerobic capacity during a week of intensive training at a youth's track camp. Cumming GR, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 45:805-11, Sep 67
Animal respiratory mask. Routledge FG, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:700-1, Jul 68
Aerobic glycolysis, oxygen uptake, and enzyme activity of the electron transport system in neoplastic and non-neoplastic ovarian tissue grafted into the spleen of C57BL mice. Bruzzone S.
Cancer Res 28:159-65, Feb 68
Studies on respiration and glycolysis in transplanted hepatic tumors of the rat. Lo C, et al.
Cancer Res 28:1-10, Jan 68
Intramyocardial oxygen tension. Moss AJ.
Cardiovasc Res 2:314-8, Jul 68
Effects of acute valvular regurgitation on the oxygen consumption of the canine heart. Urschel CW, et al.
Circ Res 23:33-43, Jul 68
The oxygen consumption and swimming activity of the amphipod Gammarus oceanicus at different temperatures. Halcrow K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:233-42, Oct 67
Effect of temperature on mitochondrial respiration in a hibernator (Myotis austroriparius) and a non-hibernator (Rattus rattus). Horwitz BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:385-94, Feb 68
Effects of temperature on Drosophila. IV. Adaptation of D. immigrans. Hunter AS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:327-33, Feb 68
Comparative respiration of tropical echinoids. Lewis JB. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:649-52, Feb 68
Oxygen consumption and amino acid levels in Hydrobia ulvae (Pennant) in relation to salinity and behavior. Negus MR. Comp Biochem Physiol 24:317-25, Feb 68
Oxygen consumption of a fresh water crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous, in relation to salinity stress. Ramamurthi R.
Comp Biochem Physiol 23:599-605, Nov 67
Oxygen consumption of the common Indian cattle leech Poecilobdella granulosa in relation to osmotic stress. Ramamurthi R.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:283-7, Jan 68
The metabolism of the small intestine. Oxygen uptake and L-lactate production along the length of the small intestine of the rat and guinea pig. Sherratt HS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:745-61, Mar 68
Studies of metabolism in embryonic development. I. The oxidative metabolism of unfertilized and embryonated eggs of the rainbow trout. Terner C.
Comp Biochem Physiol 24:933-40, Mar 68
Metabolism in ischemic tissue. Melby EC Jr, et al.
Cornell Vet 58:344-53, Jul 68
Analysis of blood gases in patients with "generalized slowing" of the EEG with special reference to the study of the peripheral PvO2. Schwartz BA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 23:380, Oct 67
The changes of respiratory quotient during the early development in fern gametophytes. Sugai M.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 10:138-46, Mar 68
Degree of strain during building work as related to individual aerobic work capacity. Astrand I.
Ergonomics 10:293-303, May 67
The response of the respiratory chain and adenine nucleotide system to oxidative phosphorylation in yeast mitochondria. Onishi T, et al.
Europ J Biochem 1:301-11, May 67
Respiration of rat peritoneal mast cells during histamine release induced by antigen-antibody reaction. Chakravarty N. Exp Cell Res 49:160-8, Jan 68
Metabolic and endocrine aspects of audiogenic-seizure susceptibility in female rats. Sackler AM, et al.
Exp Med Surg 24:258-69, 1966
Oxygen uptake by Trypanosoma lewisisi--complex cells. IV. "E" and "S" isolates. Lincicome DR, et al.
Exp Parasit 23:114-27, Aug 68
Effect of pH on oxygen consumption of the cestode Schistocephalus solidus. Walkey M, et al.
Exp Parasit 22:201-6, Apr 68
Respiration rates and peroxidase activity in virus-infected Phaseolus vulgaris. Chant SR.
Experientia 23:676-7, 15 Aug 67
On the genetics of a circadian rhythm in Drosophila. Rensing L, et al. Experientia 24:509-10, 15 May 68
Respiratory metabolism in Psyche viciella Schiff. (Lepidoptera) as a function of body size, season of the year, stage of development, and temperature.

Gromysz-Kalkowska K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 15:275-87, 1967
Method of the continuous measurement of respiration in bacterial cultures. Hošek B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:569-71, 1967
Aerobic and anaerobic energyc capacity and power in the aged. Cerreteili P, et al.
G Geront 14:1119-22, Dec 66
Energy production for muscular work in the aged. Margaria R. G Geront 14:1135-42, Dec 66
Effect of age on the oxygen consumption and glucose uptake by the elastic cartilage of rat. Patnaik BK.
Gerontologia (Basel) 13:173-6, 1967
The effect of voluntary exercise on the resting oxygen consumption of rats. Ring GC, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 13:194-9, 1967
Growth and metabolism in rats as affected by dietary restriction, environmental temperature and endocrine therapy. Kibler HH, et al.
Growth 31:205-16, Sep 67
Methods for studying energy costs and energy flow during human locomotion. Lukin L, et al.
Hum Factors 9:603-8, Dec 67
Abbreviated methods for the measurement of oxygen consumption in work physiology. Maxfield ME, et al.
Hum Factors 9:587-93, Dec 67
Energy expenditure and fatigue during simple repetitive tasks. Pierson WR, et al.
Hum Factors 9:563-6, Dec 67
The respiratory metabolism of the Sherpas (hill-people) during climbing: a study of sixty six cases of normal healthy adults. Das SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:579-83, Jun 67
Studies on respiration, glycolysis and aldolase activity in normal and malignant mouse cell lines maintained in vitro. Talageri VR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 55:833-42, Aug 67
Oxygen and glucose consumption and lactate production of erythrocytes of workers exposed to inorganic lead. Hernberg S, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 23:117-26, 1967
Oxygen uptake of man while walking at 2,500 m altitude. Sugiura Y, et al.
Int J Biometeor 11:133-6, Mar 67
Energy metabolism in swimming the dolphin stroke. Klissouras V. Int Z Angew Physiol 25:142-50, 1968
Energy cost and efficiency of Harvard step-test performance. Ricci B, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:125-30, 28 Apr 66
Effect of exercise on the tissue respiration of the brain, skeletal muscle, heart, liver, kidneys, and spleen. Romanowski W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:329-38, 28 May 68
Lactic acid production in submaximal work. Saiki H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:57-61, 1967
Lactic Acid Production in Submaximal Work. Saiki H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:57-61, 1967
Practical indices of metabolic activity. An experimental comparison of pulse rate and ventilation. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:13-24, 1968
A comparison of paramagnetic and chemical methods for the determination of oxygen. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:279-84, 4 Aug 66
The Prediction of Maximum Oxygen Intake from Post-Exercise Pulse Readings. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:31-8, 1967
The metabolic cost of marching at 3 M.P.H. over firm and sandy surfaces. Strydom NB, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:166-71, 17 Nov 66
Influence of training on tissue respiration. Tharp GD, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 22:236-9, 8 Jul 66
Effect of training on maximum oxygen intake and on anaerobic metabolism in man. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:18-23, 1967
The component proportions of energy expended on an industrial task. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 25:39-45, 1968
A comparison of the physical work capacity of individuals as determined by various tasks. Williams CG, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 24:102-10, 1967
The influence of lubrication on the energy cost of pushing a mine car. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:311-6, 4 Aug 66
Effect of Training on Maximum Oxygen Intake and on Anaerobic Metabolism in Man. Williams CG, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 24:18-23, 1967
The maximum oxygen intakes of men working on industrial tasks. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:141-8, 28 Apr 66
Studies of the maximum capacity of men for physical effort. II. The maximum oxygen intakes of young, active Caucasians. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:296-303, 4 Aug 66
Studies of the maximum capacity of men for physical effort. 3. The effects on the maximum oxygen intake of young males of a regime of regular exercise and an adequate diet. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:304-10, 4 Aug 66
Studies of the maximum capacity of men for physical effort. I. A comparison of methods of assessing the maximum oxygen intake. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 22:285-95, 4 Aug 66
Improving the accuracy of prediction of an individual's maximum oxygen intake. Wyndham CH, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 23:354-66, 7 Mar 67
Experimental study of the influence of electric convulsions and of certain anticonvulsive drugs on the tissue respiration and on the content of SH groups in the brain. Stefanova L, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 10:101-9, 1966
Unsteady-state measurement of oxygen transfer during treadmill exercise. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:233-93, Sep 68
Energy metabolism of the albino rat at minimal levels of spontaneous muscular activity. Bramante PO.
J Appl Physiol 24:11-6, Jan 68
Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during breath-hold diving. Craig AB Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:190-202, Feb 68
Limitations to the prediction of maximum oxygen intake from cardiac frequency measurements. Davies CT. J Appl Physiol 24:700-6, May 68
Maximal oxygen uptake of the Easter Island population. Ekblom B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:124-9, Aug 68
Ventilatory cost of exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Evison H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:21-7, Jul 68
Maximum aerobic capacity and running performance at altitude. Faulkner JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:685-91, May 68
Measurement of oxygen consumption of rat bone marrow cells by a polarographic method. Gesinski RM, et al. J Appl Physiol 24:751-4, Jun 68
Oxygen uptake in man during exhaustive work at sea level and high altitude. Hansen JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:511-22, Oct 67
Maximal oxygen uptake and cardiac output after 2 weeks at 4,300 m. Saltin B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:400-9, Oct 68
Maximal oxygen uptake in athletes. Saltin B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 23:353-8, Sep 67
Oxygen debt in aerobic work. Schneider EG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 25:58-62, Jul 68
Polarographic respirometer for the isolated perfused rat kidney. Turner MD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 24:102-5, Jan 68
Ultrastructure and respiratory capacity of Staphylococcus and Bacillus grown under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Conti SF, et al.
J Bact 96:554-6, Aug 68
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XI. Relationship between stimulated oxidative metabolism and hydrogen peroxide formation, and intracellular killing. McRipley RJ, et al.
J Bact 94:1417-24, Nov 67
Comparison of the inhibitory actions of triethyltin on rat brain and liver mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:411-3, Mar 67
The dependence of brain mitochondrial respiration on potassium ion. Ozawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 61:352-8, Mar 67
Determination of intramitochondrial pH and intramitochondrial-extramitochondrial pH gradient of isolated heart mitochondria by the use of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. I. Changes during respiration and adenosine triphosphate-dependent transport of Ca++, Mg++, and Zn++. Addanki A, et al. J Biol Chem 243:2337-48, 10 May 68
Respiratory activity of intact, isolated parenchymal cells from rat liver. Howard RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:3105-9, 10 Jun 68
Respiratory processes in brown adipose tissue. Kornacker MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:1638-44, 10 Apr 68
Oxygen consumption in diapausing blastocysts. Gulyas BJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 70:33-6, Aug 67
The effect of maternal oxygen inhalation upon fetal oxygenation. Battaglia FC, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:548-55, Mar 68
Control of myocardial oxygen consumption: relative influence of contractile state and tension development. Graham TP Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 47:375-85, Feb 68
Effects of hydration and temperature upon oxygen consumption and oxygen diffusion in the corneal stroma (a biological membrane). Takahashi GH.
J Colloid Interface Sci 25:120-7, Sep 67
Oxygen uptake of individual epithelial cells. Gage TW, et al. J Dent Res 47:337, Mar-Apr 68
Oxygen uptake of rat incisor pulp after adrenalectomy. Kam G. J Dent Res 47:47-9, Jan-Feb 68
Fluctuations in the rate of oxygen uptake of rat incisor pulp. Kozam G. J Dent Res 47:392-4, May-Jun 68
Oxygen uptake of rat incisor pulp after hypophysectomy. Kozam G.
J Dent Res 47:214-6, Mar-Apr 68
ATP level and respiration of embryos. Zotin AI, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 18:1-12, Aug 67
Isolated epithelial cells of the toad bladder. Their preparation, oxygen consumption, and electrolyte content. Gatzy JT, et al. J Gen Physiol 51:770-84, Jun 68
Alterations in cell respiration associated with genetic muscular dystrophy in mice. Howland JL, et al.
J Maine Med Ass 59:1-2, Jan 68
Oxygen consumption of Microtus montanus in relation to ambient temperature. Packard GC.
J Mammal 49:215-20, May 68
Tolerance and initial metabolic response to ammonia intoxication in selected bats and rodents. Studier EH, et al. J Mammal 48:564-72, Nov 67
The cationic composition of incubated cerebral cortex slices. Franck G, et al. J Neurochem 15:843-57, Aug 68
Factors influencing respiratory control in brain mitochoudria. Higgins ES.
J Neurochem 15:589-96, Jul 68
The effects of anoxia upon energy sources and selected metabolic intermediates in the brains of fish, frog and turtle. McDougal DB Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 15:577-88, Jul 68
Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of developing rat brain. Milstein JM, et al.
J Neurochem 15:411-5, May 68
Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in premature infants breathing 100 per cent oxygen. Thibeault DW, et al. J Pediat 71:814-24, Dec 67
Energy cost of tonic contraction in a lamellibranch catch muscle. Baguet F, et al.
J Physiol (London) 198:127-43, Sep 68
Variations in mitochondrial structure as a function of the respiration rate of rat intestinal mucosa. Bronk JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:14P-16P, Jul 68
Oxygen consumption and heart rate during stair climbing. Bruce FM, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:90P-92P, Jul 67
Relationship of oxygen uptake, ventilation and cardiac frequency to body weight during different forms of standardized exercise. Cotes JE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 190:29P-30P, May 67
The oxygen cost of hyperventilation in the ox. Hales JR.
J Physiol (London) 194:24P-25P, Jan 68
The relation of oxygen intake and velocity of walking and running, in competition walkers. Menier DR, et al.
J Physiol (London) 197:717-21, Aug 68
Oviduct secretion in the ewe and the effect of oviduct fluid on oxygen uptake by ram spermatozoa in vitro. Black DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 15:127-30, Feb 68
Studies of the metabolism of human spermatozoa. Murdoch RN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 16:351-61, Aug 68
The effects of acute dehydration upon cardio-respiratory endurance. Bock W, et al.
J Sport Med 7:67-72, Jun 67
Cross-country running: treadmill simulation and suggested effectiveness of supplemental treadmill training. Kollias J, et al. J Sport Med 7:148-54, Sep 67
Stabilization of the O2-concentration in closed respiratory systems by direct determination of the pO2. Schönholzer G, et al. J Sport Med 7:182-4, Dec 67
Energy cost of a handstand. Shvartz E.
J Sports Med 8:18-20, Mar 68
Relationship of oxygen requirements to index-organism classification of immature aquatic insects. Olson TA, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40:Suppl:R188+, May 68
A means of assessing maximal oxygen intake. Correlation between field and treadmill testing. Cooper KH. JAMA 203:201-4, 15 Jan 68
Mitochondrial respiration of experimentally produced ischemic heart muscle in dogs. Yamagami T, et al.
Jap Heart J 8:132-41, Mar 67
Calcium depletion on oxygen consumption accompanying tension change induced by high potassium in guinea pig taenia coli. Urakawa N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 17:493-4, Sep 67
Oxygen consumption of brown adipose tissue in normal and hypothyroid mice. Ikemoto H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 17:516-22, 15 Oct 67
[The disappearance rate of thyroxine from the blood and the metabolic rate in thyroidectomized rabbits. Tonoue T, et al. Jap J Physiol 17:405-14, 15 Aug 67
Studies on metabolism in the trypsin-dispersed cell. II. Effect of serum on glucose metabolism in trypsin-dispersed rat kidney cells. Tsubol A, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 29:159-64, Jun 67
Oxygen consumption and water loss during treatment of burns with warm dry air. Barr PO, et al.
Lancet 1:164-8, 27 Jan 68
Measurements of oxygen tension in subcutaneous tissues of newborn infants under normobaric and hyperbaric conditions. Rodger JC, et al.
Lancet 2:232-6, 3 Aug 68
The response of the Savannah baboon (Papio cynocephalus) to thermal stress. Funkhouser GE, et al. Life Sci 6:1615-20, 1 Aug 67
Oxygen consumption measurement and size distribution of lymphocytes separated from rat bone marrow. Morrison JH, et al. Life Sci 7:395-402, 1 Apr 68
Respiration of rat embryos in culture. Netzloff ML, et al. Life Sci 7:401-5, 15 Apr 68
Growth and oxygen-uptake responses of Cunninghamella echinulata on even-chain fatty acids. Lewis HL, et al. Mycologia 59:878-87, Sep-Oct 67
Respiratory function and thermal acclimation in tropical invertebrates. Carlisle DB, et al.
Nature (London) 218:684-5, 18 May 68
Respiration in myocardium. Challoner DR.
Nature (London) 217:78-9, 6 Jan 68
Consumption of oxygen by the egg of Drosophila melanogaster. Lints FA, et al.
Nature (London) 214:785-7, 20 May 67

Oxygen consumption of ectoprocts. Massaro TA, et al. **Nature (London)** 216:59-60, 7 Oct 67

Relationship between total body and muscle respiratory rates in infants with malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:475-6, 3 Feb 68

Simultaneous recording of core temperature and energy expenditure during the hibernation cycle of Mesocricetus auratus. Robertson WD, et al. **Nature (London)** 219:742-3, 17 Aug 68

Is an ectoproct possible? Teal JM. **Nature (London)** 216:1239-40, 23 Dec 67

Fat body respiration as influenced by previously isolated corpora cardiaca. Engelmann F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:388-9, Aug 66

A note on the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood in three Goblid fishes. Venkateswarlu T. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:313, Jun 66

Influence of the sinocarotid zone on tissue respiration in streptococcal heart muscle infection. Arghirov M, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:19-24, 1967

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium, liver and skeletal muscles of rats with alloxan diabetes. Milanov S. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia** 46:43-9, 1967

Changes in brain lactate during experimental seizures. Beresford HR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:283, Mar 68

Polarographic study of experimental cerebral infarction. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:282, Mar 68

Guanethidine (Ismelin) in the therapy of glaucoma. Castrén JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 155:194-204, 1968

Oxygen consumption and glycolysis in fetal, neonatal, and infant muscle of the rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 42:5-16, Jul 68

Metabolic reference standards for the newborn, and the fatness of big babies. Sinclair JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 40:689-90, Oct 67

Metabolic reaction and heat loss in hairless and normal mice during short-term adaptation to heat and cold. Hošek B, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 296:248-55, 1967

Changes in pO2 due to spreading depression in the cortex and nucleus caudatus of the rat. Lukyanova LD, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 16:449-55, 1967

Tissue metabolism in rats adapted to immobilization stress. Macho L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 17:173-8, 1968

Oxygen consumption and germination of Cronartium fusiforme aeciospores. Walkinshaw CH. **Phytopathology** 58:260-1, Feb 68

Respiration of muscle homogenates from selected lines of chickens with inherited muscular dystrophy. Wilson BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 47:165-71, Jan 68

Oxidative assimilation by Serratia marcescens. Clifton CE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:652-4, Feb 68

Respiration and lipid peroxidation in tocopherol deficient rat hearts. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 127:647-50, Feb 68

Cecal enlargement, cardiac output, and O2 consumption in germfree rats. Wostmann BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 128:137-41, May 68

Observations on the course of the metabolic events accompanying mild exercise. Harris P, et al. **uart J Exp Physiol** 53:43-64, Jan 68

Biochemical studies of transitions from rest to activity. Chance B. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 45:48-63, 1967

A statistical investigation of the ryhming step test. Day JA. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:539-43, Dec 67

Cardiorespiratory adaptations to training at specified intensities. Sharkey BJ, et al. **Res uart Amer Ass Health Phys Educ** 38:698-704, Dec 67

Respiratory studies of monotremes. 3. Blood gas transport and hemodynamics in the unanesthetized echidna. Parer JT, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:151-9, Oct 67

The oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus and fetus of Macaca mulatta. Parer JT, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:288-301, Dec 67

Oxygen debt in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. Welch HG, et al. **Resp Physiol** 3:229-42, Oct 67

Inhibition of O2 uptake of rat jejunum by x-irradiation "in vitro". Protection by cysteamine. Balasch J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 22:99-104, Sep 66

Energy metabolism and platelet function. Mürer EH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:280-2, 1967

A metabolic approach to the evaluation of the nutritive muscle blood flow. Pernow B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 19:Suppl 99:90-4, 1967

The alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in chronic obstructive lung disease. Mellemgaard K. **Scand J Resp Dis** 48:23-39, 1967

Oxygen minimum laye: vertical distribution and respiration of the mysid Gnathophausia ingens. Childress JJ. **Science** 160:1242-3, 14 Jun 68

Oxygen consumption of red and white muscles from tuna fishes. Gordon MS. **Science** 159:87-90, 5 Jan 68

A direct method for measuring oxygen tension and consumption in spinner flask cell culture, organ perfusion, and organ preservation systems without sampling or biopsy. Cohen BE, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:219-20, 1967

Effect of induced thyrotoxicosis on metabolic rate in the dog tibia: quantitation of blood flow, O2 consumption, and CO2 production. Pasternak HS, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:475-6, 1967

Hepatic metabolism of oxygen, glucose, and ammonia following portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:329-31, 1967

Renal oxygen consumption: effect of hypothermia and ethacrynic acid. Walton KN, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:529-30, 1967

Relation of oxygen consumption to hemodynamic hanges in experimental endotoxin shock. Anas P, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:754-60, Apr 68

Renal function and urinary oxygen tension at two atmospheres of oxygen. Bird AD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 126:1273-9, Jun 68

Energy provision by glycolysis in stressed renal tissue. Schirmer HK, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 125:1013-7, Nov 67

General description and evaluation of an on-line oxygen uptake computer. AMRL-TR-67-17. Kissen AT, et al. **US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab** 1-45, Jun 67

Effect of PCO2 on the relation of lactate and excess lactate to O2 deficit. SAM-TR-67-109. Cain SM. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-8, Dec 67

Indirect calorimetry in low pressure environments. SAM-TR-67-27. Ryan MJ, et al. **US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med** 1-6, Mar 67

The blood flow in the forearm in patients with cardiac failure. II. The relationship between the blood flow and oxygen consumption in the muscle of the forearm in patients with low cardiac output. Schweitzer P, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 143:136-42, 1967

[Physical fitness in old age. II. Anaerobic capacity, share of anaerobic work graded loads, recovery after maximum work performance in old people] Tlustý L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 107:589-94, 10 May 68 (Cz)

[Oxygen in experimental oncology] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 21:326-9, Sep 67 (Cz)

[Respiratory metabolism of livers of rats with partial hepatectomy and hypophysectomy] Simek J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 10:Suppl:445-51, 1967 (Cz)

[Changes in oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination in various types of respiratory insufficiency] Juhl B. **Ugeskr Laeg** 130:88-90, 18 Jan 68 (Dan)

[Cation composition and oxygen consumption of slices of rat brain] Franck G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 74:326-8, Mar 66 (Fr)

[The capacity for CO transfer as a function of O2 consumption by normal adults] Pirnay F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 76:151-2, Feb 68 (Fr)

[Research on the mode of action of benzimidazole in yeast: particular sensitivity of anabolism of the respiratory system] Seis AA. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:895-7, Dec 67 (Fr)

[Contribution to the study of calorigenic properties of 3, 5, 3' triiodothyroacetic acid in the rat] Truchot R, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 21:345-64, 1967 (Fr)

[Photoinhibition of respiratory adaptation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Action spectrum] Guerin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 153:138-42, 15 Jan 68 (Fr)

[Contribution to the interpretation of the mechanism of the Crabtree effect] Mustea I, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 49:1888-91, 1967 (Fr)

[Oxygen consumption in the Lumbricus, Eophila dolifusi Tetry, in activity and in diapause] Gallissian A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 264:1190-2, 27 Feb 67 (Fr)

[Oxidative capacity of the aortic tissue with respect to different subtrates] Henry JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 265:1651-3, 20 Nov 67 (Fr)

[Respiration of the yeast and filamentous phases of Sporotrichum schenckii, dimorphous fungus pathogenic to man] Mariat F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 266:2064-6, 13 May 68 (Fr)

[Comparison at 15 degrees C of the oxygen consumption of the isolated bee and the bee in groups of 2 and 10] Stussi T. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 263:1608-11, 21 Nov 66 (Fr)

[Action of 2,4 dinitrophenol and carbonic anhydride on oxygen consumption and resting potential of isolated frog nerve] Bergman C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:2039-45, 1966 (Fr)

[Respiratory exchanges in the marmot (Marmota marmota) during hibernation] Kayser C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:918-21, 1967 (Fr)

[Hypophysectomy and metabolism of adipose tissue in vitro. Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production] Renauld A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2079-81, 1967 (Fr)

[Study of changes of the therami neutrality point and of basal metabolism in the meadow mouse exposed to changes of breeding temperature] Rigaudière N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 160:1577-8, 1966 (Fr)

[Apropos of the mechanism of the calorigenic action of catecholamines at the level of the skeletal muscle] Ronsin JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:821-4, 1967 (Fr)

[Influence of motor activity on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline at the level of skeletal muscle] Ronsin JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:818-21, 1967 (Fr)

[Reproducibility of the maximum stable regimen in normal men] Beige G, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:32-8, 1968 (Fr)

[Physical fitness of university students] Bottin R, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:25-31, 1968 (Fr)

[Practical study of work stations and critique of results] Degre S, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:168-80, 1968 (Fr)

[Comparison of the rapid and slow components of the curve of oxygen consumption, of carbonic anhydride elimination and the curve of ventilation during the recovery period] Joye H. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:210-23, 1968 (Fr)

[Comparison of 2 methods for measuring maximum oxygen consumption] Pirnay F, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:203-11, 3 Dec 66 (Fr)

[The influence of age on oxygen consumption during recovery time] Balanescu FG. **Med Lavoro** 57:44-52, Jan 66 (Fr)

[The metabolism of macrophages after phagocytosis of silica dust] Comolli R, et al. **Med Lavoro** 54:329-34, May 63 (Fr)

[Reactions of the hippocampus to the repeated oxygen deprived hypoxias in the adult cat and the kitten] Passouant P, et al. **Progr Brain Res** 27:462-75, 1967 (Fr)

[The respiration of rabbit exudate leukocytes during assimilation of dyestuffs] Burmeister J. **Acta Biol Med German** 19:373-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Studies of the respiration and glycolysis of the aorta, common carotid artery and common iliac artery] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 20:121-7, 1968 (Ger)

[On the nutrition of neurosurgical patients. Effect of energy metbolism,functional condition of the autonomic nervous system and quantity and quality of nutrition on the pre-and postoperative protein-and energy metabolism] Schmidt K. **Anaesthesist** 16:11-7, Jan 67 (Ger)

[The O2 supply of fetal tissue under hypoxic conditions] Fischer WM, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 204:243-4, 1967 (Ger)

[In vitro metabolism studies of carcinoma corpus uteri] Hackl H. **Arch Gynaek** 203:464-73, 1966 (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption and body temperature of hyperthermic animals after administration of drugs and in hypoxia] Ulrich WD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 172:1-14, Mar 68 (Ger)

[On the respiration of synchronously grown Chlorella. II. Dependence on development of the changes in respiratory gas metabolism] Soeder CJ, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 56:106-19, 20 Feb 67 (Ger)

[The oxygen consumption of normal and hypothermic dog hearts before and during different forms of induced cardiac arrest] Bonhoeffer K. **Bibl Cardiol** 18:1-73, 1967 (Ger)

[The effects of ultrasound on the oxygen uptake and the anaerobic carbon dioxide release of yeast cells] Jannsen S, et al. **Biophysik** 4:97-100, 1967 (Ger)

[Dependance of the gas exchange on body weight and food consumption during antithyroid and contra-insular treatment in the white rat] Scharf JH, et al. **Endokrinologie** 49:235-52, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of the increase of the O2-consumption of human erythrocytes by catecholamines after pretreatment of the cells with nitrite] Banaschak H. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 89:259-64, 1968 (Ger)

[The O2-consumption of fresh and of nitrite pretreated human erythrocytes in the presence of catecholamines] Bluth R, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 89:245-52, 1968 (Ger)

[On the meaning of the cell metabolism for the increased O2-consumption of nitrite pretreated human erythrocytes in the presence of norepinephrine] Csernovszky M, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 89:253-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Respiratory gas exchange in mammals and birds] Wittke G. **Fortschr Zool** 18:278-300, 1967 (Ger)

[O2 conservation by the fetal circulation] Saling E. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 26:412-9, Apr 66 (Ger)

[Current morphological and radiochemical findings in blood vessel wall metabolism] Lindner J, et al. **Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb** 111:131-40, 1967 (Ger)

[Influencing of the proteolytic activity of tissue enzymes in vivo, IV. Change in peptidase activity and endogenous respiration in the testis, as well as influencing of the peptidase activity of the blood serum during in vivo autolysis of a rat testis] Blech W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 348:1477-85, Nov 67 (Ger)

[Nomograms for the calculation of oxygen consumption with the open system] Albers C. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 25:80-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of the reliability of 2 submaximal loading procedures and their relationship with each other] Biohmke M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:1-11, 12 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Changes in the respiration quotients in short physical exertion] Brodan V, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 23:42-52, 12 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Influence of number of revolutions on heart rate and

oxygen consumption during constant work on the bicycle ergometer] Eckermann P, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:340-4, 7 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Maximal oxygen debt in men and women as a function of the training situation] Miliahn HP, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 25:67-79, 1968 (Ger)**

[Loading degree and adaptation in weavers at various difficult looms. 3. The energy turnover of weavers at easy and moderately difficult looms] Molnár I, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:18-23, 12 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of active and passive interval development on some physiologic functions during and following physical stress] Quaas M, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 25:60-6, 1968 (Ger)**

[On respiration and metabolism in wimmers at different water temperatures] Schlicht S, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 25:314-28, 28 May 68 (Ger)**

[The relationship between the functional dead space ventilation, the respiratory form and CO2 waste in resting and working humans] Stegemann J, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 23:53-62, 12 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Sodium dependent respiratory changes of the kidney cortex, outer zone and the liver in vitro] Burck HC, et al. **Klin Wschr 45:1216-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)**

[107. Prolongation of the effective heart ischemia duration by increasing the external O2 partial pressure and by insufflation of coronary vessels with gaseous oxygen] Arnold G. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 319:641-7, 1967 (Ger)**

[184. Problems of blood gas control in surgical patients] Ulmer WT. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir 319:999-1008, 1967 (Ger)**

[The diffusion factor and the effective capillary blood volume of the lungs in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants] Nelson NM, et al. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:224-5, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Gas exchange in the placenta] Wulf H. **Mschr Kinderheilk 115:130-5, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Respiration of chick embryo cells in extreme hyperthermia under decreased oxygen pressure] Ardenne M von, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 53:479, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[The effect of D-tubocurarine chloride on the metabolism of chick embryos] Szabó P. **Naturwissenschaften 53:109-10, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption of isolated rat peritoneal mast cells during histamine liberation by compound 48-80] Kahl GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 256:55-63, 1967 (Ger)**

[Sodium reabsorption and oxygen consumption of the kidney in osmotic leading] Bálint P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:332-41, 1966 (Ger)**

[Studies on the conditions for the oxygen supply of the myocardium in perfused rat hearts. II. On the function of myoglobin] Grote J, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 294:256-64, 1967 (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption, pulse rate and ventilation with respect to variation in pedaling velocity and pedaling force during aerobic ergometer work] Heinrich KW, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 298:191-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[Inhibition of glucose uptake in the heart muscle of anesthetized dogs by high arterial lactic acid concentration] Hirche H, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 293:199-207, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the relation between oxygen consumption and tension development in the sartorius muscle of the frog by electrical stimulation and under the influence of different concentrations of extracellular potassium] Hummler H. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:224-41, 1966 (Ger)**

[The oxygen consumption of mice in various ambient temperatures] Müller-Beissenhirtz P, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 289:98-108, 1966 (Ger)**

[The effect of vagotomy on the brain blood circulation of artificially maintained constant blood pressure] Usinger W, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 291:236-40, 1966 (Ger)**

[The heart dynamics at low heart rates] Wolner E. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 301:187-97, 1968 (Ger)**

[On the question of the influence on cerebral blood flow and cerebral uptake of oxygen by changes of oxygen supply and needs] Schmidt K. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 19:68, Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the relationship between the aerobic and anaerobic capacity in maximum ergometric performance] Hansen G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 15:68-74, 1967 (Ger)**

[Interrelations between kidney lesions and kidney metabolism] Truss F. **Urologe 6:100-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the alveolo-arterial oxygen pressure gradient in submaximal ergometer stress] Hertle FH, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:859-64, 1967 (Ger)**

[Studies on the oxygen supply of the heart and its substrate in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Rudolph W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Inn Med 73:751-5, 1967 (Ger)**

[Metabolic studies of the atherosclerotic vessel wall] Lindner J, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 51:228-36, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the significance of oxygen supply in drug induced central respiratory depression] Benzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr 79:453-8, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)**

[Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the brain] Gottstein U. **Wien Med Wschr 116:769-76, 17 Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Effect of changes in the sodium concentration in the suspension medium and of strophanthin on the oxygen absorption of isolated rat kidney cells] Grube G, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 143:150-60, 1967 (Ger)**

[On the question of methodical simplification of functional diagnosis of the heart and circulatory system based upon the correlative observation of heart volume and oxygen pulse] König K, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 141:163-83, 1966 (Ger)**

[On the metabolism of the heart in high performances of sportsmen. 3. The oxidative metabolism of the trained human heart under different work conditions] Keul J, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 55:477-88, May 66 (Ger)**

[Studies of the relationship between the performance pulse frequency and the recovery quotient by Böhlau] Rautenberg E. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:1003-10, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of the fibrillating human heart during continued circulation. I. Studies on oxygen supply and carbon dioxide formation of the myocardium during extracorporeal circulation] Rudolph W, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 56:646-58, Jul 67 (Ger)**

[On the influence of respiratory distrubances on the differentiation of plastids in the leaf tissue of etiolated bean seedlings] Devidé Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 22:447-50, Apr 67 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on photosynthesis and respiration in the leaves of sulfur deficient plants] Willenbrink J. **Z Naturforsch [B] 21:1195-202, Dec 66 (Ger)**

[Degree of stress in therapeutic exercise] Groh H, et al. **Z Orthop 101:102-11, Feb 66 (Ger)**

[Respiratory technic and gas metabolism in the postoperative period] Geikler H. **Zbl Chir 92:1441-6, 1967 (Ger)**

[Various biological factors in wound healing] Szántó G. **Zbl Chir 92:1072-80, 1967 (Ger)**

[Preliminary studies of glycogen levels as well as oxygen and glucose consumption of the placenta invitro in diabetes mellitus] Fischer U, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 88:1427-34, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)**

[The action of heat, chemotherapeutics and disinfectants on S. pullorum studied with the Warburg manometer and the electron microscope] Compagnucci M, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 12:549-66, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Respiration and acid-base equilibrium of the fetus] Massobrio M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 124:341-74, Oct 67 (It)**

[Energy sources of muscular exercise] Margaria R. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:200-13, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Ketocaine as an activator of oxygen consumption by cerebral tissue] Ardizzone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:60-4, 15 Jan 68 (It)**

[On the oxygen consumption of cerebral homogenates in presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (GABOB)] Bruneiii A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1711-3, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Activity level of various enzymes of energy metabolism and the reduced glutathione level in erythrocytes of a patient with hereditary elliptocytosis and in his family] Davoli PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:719-21, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

[Inter- and intra-individual variability of the human energy expenditure in the rest position] Ferro-Luzzi A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:633-7, 15 Apr 68 (It)**

[State of oxido-reduction of the NAD-NADH system of the tissues in dogs treated with thyroxine] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:507-9, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Energy cost of muscular exercise in hyperthyroid subjects] Fiorentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1709-10, 15 Dec 67 (It)**

[Respiratory activity of small slices of cerebral cortex following the action of lipoxidase in rats] Macri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:455-6, 15 Mar 68 (It)**

[Respiratory activity of rat cerebral cortex slices in presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid] Macri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1665-8, 30 Nov 66 (It)**

[Research on the inhibitory effect produced by 5HT on respiratory activity of rat cerebral cortex slices] Macri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 42:1663-5, 30 Nov 66 (It)**

[Effects produced with 3:5:3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on oxidative metabolism of the adrenal cortex and medulla in guinea pigs] Meldolesi MF. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:393-6, 30 Apr 67 (It)**

[Relationship between sodium absorption and oxygen consumption in an isolated rabbit kidney preparation] Milla E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1019-23, 15 Sep 67 (It)**

[Influence of hypoxia on the respiratory capacity of the brain of rats previously treated with luminal] Pelosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:495-8, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Behavior of high energy adenylic compounds in the myocardium after overload due to excess of work] Pelosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:489-92, 31 Mar 68 (It)**

[Oxygen consumption of the lymphatic vessel wall] Pompucci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:582-4, 31 May 67 (It)**

[On changes in the electrocardiogram in relation to metabolic changes during graded exercise in silicotic patients] Casula D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:933-40, 1966 (It)**

[Changes in oxygen consumption in heart homogenates of guinea pigs exposed to transthoracic electric shock. Experiments made with discharges of unidirectional current of the type commonly used for cardiac defibrillation] Dalli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:621-4, 1966 (It)**

[Oxygen consumption and energy cost of respiration in heart diseases] Sarno A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 11:959-63, 1966 (It)**

[Extramitochondrial oxidation in liver cells and in hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 13:360-2, Sep-Oct 66 (It)**

[Respiration (oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production) of some parenchymas (heart, lung, liver, kidney, brain and bone marrow) in experimental hypertension] Fati S, et al. **Folia Med (Napoli) 49:752-68, Oct 66 (It)**

[Tubular reabsorption of sodium and renal consumption of oxygen] Corà D, et al. **G Clin Med 47:1136-49, Nov 66 (It)**

[Experimental contribution to the study of the intercurrent relations between oxygen consumption and muscular work] Ghiringhelli G, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 20:311-8, Nov-Dec 66 (It)**

[Observations on the metabolic behavior in vitro of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear cells in presence of silica particles] Comolli R, et al. **Med Lavoro 54:790-5, Dec 63 (It)**

[Evaluation of the intensity of work driving a heavy truck with a servo- and a mechanical steering wheel] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lavoro 56:828-38, Dec 65 (It)**

[Maximum oxygen consumption during work in women] Lasi C. **Med Lavoro 57:449-57, Jun-Jul 66 (It)**

[On the effects of radiant heat on different regions of the human body. 3. Behavior of cardiocirculatory and respiratory activity, oxygen consumption, oral and skin temperature during infrared radiation of different areas in acclimatized and non-acclimatized subjects] Wyss V. **Med Lavoro 57:282-85, Apr 66 (It)**

[Changes in oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of the hepatic tissue after unilateral adrenalectomy] Pistacchi E. **Minerva Chir 22:61-3, 31 Jan 67 (It)**

[Research in vitro on oxygen consumption of the human placenta] Razzini M. **Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1205-11, 15 Nov 66 (It)**

[On the behavior of the respiratory quotient in the albino rat during the first 24 hours of fasting] Dolcini BC. **Riv Biol 60:247-61, Apr-Jun 67 (It)**

[Relations between respiratory activity and morphogenetic activity in planarians treated with N-desacetyl-N-methylcolchicine] Liotti FS, et al. **Riv Biol 59:173-207, Jul-Sep 66 (It)**

[Oxygen consumption and lipid peroxidation of the extramitochondral cytoplasmic fractions of liver and Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Fonnesu A, et al. **Sperimentale 116:353-72, Nov-Dec 67 (It)**

[Changes in oxygen consumption of the myocardium in rats treated with rifamycin] Furnò O, et al. **Sperimentale 116:87-91, Mar-Apr 66 (It)**

[Effect of stress on the metabolism of the rabbit cornea] Azuma R. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:1102-11, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Effects of stress on the metabolism of rabbit's cornea] Azuma R. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:307-11, Mar 67 (Jap)**

[Metabolism of the detached retina. II. Respiration of the spontaneously reattached retina following experimental retinal detachment of the pigmented rabbit] Nakamori F. **Folia Ophthal Jap 18:876-9, Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on corneal epithelium by tissue culture-measurement of oxygen consumption with Cartesian diver manometry of a single cell obtained from tissue culture of the corneal epithelium] Shimoide K. **Folia Ophthal Jap 19:331-7, Mar 68 (Jap)**

[Effects of quinidine on myocardial excitability and its relation to oxygen supply in the myocardium] Ito K. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 63:211-8, 20 Jul 67 (Jap)**

[Study of respiratory metabolism in the fetus] Yamamoto M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 20:29-38, Jan 68 (Jap)**

[Studies on the effect of bone marrow transplantation in relation to fluctuations of oxygen consumption of the bone marrow. II. Effect of bone marrow transplantation on bone marrow disorders induced by Mitomycin C in terms of tissue respiration] Yasuda H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:773-96, 25 Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Studies on the effect of bone marrow transplantation in relation to fluctuations of oxygen consumption of the bone marrow. I. Method for determining oxygen consumption of the bone marrow in normal mice; results] Yasuda H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 41:766-73, 25 Aug 67 (Jap)**

[Oxygen consumption in the organ of Corti based on observation of the dehydrogenase system following exposure to noise] Takahashi T. **J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 70:1702-15, Oct 67 (Jap)**

[Comparative study on maximum aerobic work capacity] Ikai M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 29:517-22, 1967 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological study on respiratory volume and total oxygen consumption in liver cirrhosis and other diseases. (I). During repiration under normal conditions of the air] Tatsumi N.
Jap Circ J 31:1057-65, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Pathophysiological study on respiratory volume and total oxygen consumption in liver cirrhosis and other diseases. (II). During the respiration in a hypoxic condition] Tatsumi N.
Jap Circ J 31:1067-81, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Studies on the innervation of the prostate. I. Tissue respiration of the dog prostate after the cutting off of the various innervating nerves] Watanabe H, et al.
Jap J Urol 58:381-5, Apr 67 (Jap)
[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in the heart] Holobut W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:877-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Factors restricting maximal oxygen consumption during the work in 4000 m altitude] Kirschner H.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:600-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Role of hyperventilation in anoxemic hypoxia] Lyszczarz J.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:499-503, Jul-Aug 68 (Pol)
[Effect of voluntary hyperventilation on reflex changes in respiratory function] Malarecki I.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:217-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Pol)
[Effect of histamine on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption in the heart] Modrzejewski E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 18:889-97, Nov-Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of bradykinin and some biogenic amines on the growth and endogenous respiration of Hela and HEp tissues and chicken fibroblasts in vitro cultures] Tchórzewski H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 18:795-803, 1967 (Pol)
[Oxygen metabolism of the liver in experimental hyperthyreosis in rabbits] Bielicki F, et al.
Endokr Pol 18:413-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)
[State of the newborn in the light of measurement of respiratory activity of the placenta] Lukasik J, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:1377-82, Dec 67 (Pol)
[Effect of thioctic acid on tissue respiration] Rostafińska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:201-4, 1967 (Pol)
[Tissue respiration in experimental animals after peat-mud baths] Górniok A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:946-8, 19 Jun 67 (Pol)
[Studies on the biocatalytic properties of products of tobacco combustion] Krzymień H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1374-6, 4 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Tissue respiration in rats with Guerin's transplanted epithelioma] Nowacka A, et al.
Przegl Lek 24:491-3, 31 May 68 (Pol)
[Oxygen consumption capability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and alkylosing spondylitis during rehabilitation treatment] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 5:319-25, 1967 (Pol)
[Evaluation of certain indices of blood oxygenation in children with Fallot's syndrome after bypass procedure] Zaremba B.
Wiad Lek 20:953-5, 15 May 67 (Pol)
[Influence of hyperoxia on maximal performance in patients with pulmonary sclerosis] Bălănescu FG, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 13:455-61, Sep-Oct 67 (Rum)
[Considerations on the changes in oxygen consumption in various visceral diseases of a non-endocrine nature] Lăzărescu V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:309-19, Mar 68 (Rum)
[Establishment of the respiratory function of cultured nerve tissue as a function of the properties of the nutrient medium] Luk'ianova LD, et al.
Biofizika 13:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Semiquinoid free radicals in mitochondrial respiration and phosphorylation] Ra'khman LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 31:1127-34, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Manometric determination of mitochondrial respiration recorded on a graph] Ra'khman LM.
Biokhimiia 31:277-81, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The effect of subcutaneous administration of noradrenaline on oxygen consumption in mice adapted to cold and physical load] Allik TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 65:21-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Activating effect of ATP on O2 absorption by chloroplasts in light] Bekina RM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 167:444-7, 11 Mar 66 (Rus)
[The polargraphic method for the determination of the oxygen consumption rate in tissues in vivo in a sanitary toxicologic test] Popov TA, et al.
Gig Sanit 31:67-71, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Alteration of basic metabolic processes in muscular tissue and concomitant disorder of acid-base equilibrium in the blood of dogs in replantation of extremities] Astashenkova KIu.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:111-7, Sep 65 (Rus)
[On the problem of the efferent innervation of sarcoma 45] Rampan IuI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:44-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Tissue gas exchange in tuberculous foci and in walls of caverns in animals sensitive to and resistant to tuberculosis] Zhigalina LI.
Probl Tuberk 44:66-73, 1966 (Rus)
[The anti-radiation action of inert gases and low-molecular weight anesthetics 6. The path of oxygen transport and the localization of diffusion resistance in the irradiation of bean shoots in the presence of compressed gases] Kal'nĭ VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:446-50, 1966 (Rus)
[To the problem of estimating radiosensitivity in white rats] Vasil'ev GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 6:687-9, 1966 (Rus)
[The influence of ultrasound on the gingival tissue respiration in health and periodontosis in cats. (Experimental study)] Podorozhnaia RP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 46:22-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Oxidative metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in brain preparations and its effect on the distribution of amino-acids] Chikvaidze VN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:62-9, 1966 (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism of the gopher brain in hypothermia and combined action of hypothermia and hyperoxia] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:270-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Content of free and bound amino acids in brain areas of rabbits under action of elevated oxygen pressure] Gershenovich ZS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 40:339-42, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of oleic acid on the intensity of tissue respiration in experimental hypercholesteremia] Shchepin VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:182-4, 1966 (Rus)
[Unusual aspects of oxidative processes in various muscles after denervation] Sheves GS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:229-34, 1966 (Rus)
[Tissue respiration of the endocrine glands of albino rats of both sexes] Svadkovskaia NF.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:318-20, 1966 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine and oxidative processes in mitochondria] Vdovichenko LM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 38:185-93, 1966 (Rus)
[Oxygen exchange and blood supply in neoplasms and in normal tissues] Rampan IuI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:81-7, 1967 (Rus)
[A study of the intensity of gas exchange through the skin in psoriasis] Pototskiĭ II, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-12, May 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of mitochondria cells from kidney cortex and medulla] Etingof RN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 12:387-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of skeletal muscle tissues in K avitaminosis] Matusis II, et al. Vop Med Khim 12:613-8, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Glycolysis in thermoregulatory uncoupling of tissue respiration and phosphorylation] Mishukova EA.
Vop Med Khim 12:302-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of the brain of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Promyslov MSh, et al. Vop Med Khim 13:295-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in ascitic fluid at various lengths of time after transplantation of Ehrlich's tumor] Efimov ML, et al. Vop Onkol 14:95-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption in anaerobic glycolysis in mouse tissue in chronic spontaneous lympholeucosis] Smyshliaev OK. Vop Onkol 13:63-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The dynamics of oxidative processes in the treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Shershnev VG. Vrach Delo 4:79-82, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of cell metabolism in uremia] Renner D, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 16:494-8, Oct 66 (Sp)
[Action of androgens on phosphorylating rat-liver mitochondria] Boveris AA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:118-29, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Methods of electrode calibration for amperometric determination of oxygen tension in tissues] Berezovskiĭ VIa.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:415-8, May-Jun 66 (Uk)
[Comprehensive studies of the human organism under conditions of high-altitude acclimatization by stages] Danile'ko VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:582-92, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Change in the external respiration, oxygen transport function of the blood and oxygen regime parameters of the youthful organism at hypoxie hypoxia] Mishchenko VS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 14:211-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Uk)
[Change in external respiration, oxygen transport function of the blood and oxygen consumption parameters in the youthful organism under the effect of training] Mishchenko VS.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:640-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Uk)
[Respiration in the mitochondria and anaerobic glycolysis in the dynamics of development of experimental myocardial infarction] Rozumna NM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:218-24, Mar-Apr 66 (Uk)
[Comparative physiological studies of oxydation processes in animal tissues after long acclimatisation in mountains] Shumitskaia NM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 12:334-8, May-Jun 66 (Uk)
[Oxidation of some alkanes of fungi Penicillium lanosum] Za'chenko AM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:10-5, 1966 (Uk)
[Oxidation of some alkanes by the fungus Aspergillus terreus] Zaichenko OM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:8-14, 1966 (Uk)
[Pulmonary gas exchange in pregnancy with rheumatic heart disease] Prevars'kii BP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:37-9, Nov-Dec 65 (Uk)

ANALYSIS

Oxygen consumption in normal and kanamycin damaged cochleae. Mizukoshi O, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 64:45-54, Jul 67
A simple electrolytic respirometer for the continuous recording of oxygen consumption under constant and natural conditions. Chase AM, et al.
J Exp Biol 48:207-15, Feb 68
[Oxygen consumption and arterial carbon dioxide tension in normal persons, the obese, and the emphysematous before and during voluntary hyperventilation. Studies on the causes of chronic respiratory insufficiency and their treatment with respiratory stimulants] Scherrer M.
Helv Med Acta 31:111-53, Jul 64 (Ger)
[On the use of polarography for titration of oxygen in living tissues under experimental and clinical conditions. (Review of the literature)] Berezin IP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 11:51-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical data on respiration of the hepatic tissue in the surface ether anesthesia] Moiseev NV. Vestn Khir Grekov 96:64-7, Feb 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on respiration and metabolism of Fusarium moniliforme during starvation. Harhash AW.
Acta Biol Med German 18:1-7, 1967
Effects of small doses of adrenaline, noradrenaline and histamine upon the coronary circulation and oxygen uptake of the heart. Holobut W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 9:163-74, 1968
Cardiac output and oxygen uptake after haemorrhage in conscious dogs under sympathetic alpha-receptor blockade. Nagy S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:83-8, 1967
Effects of hydrazine on heat balance and source of metabolic energy. Bitter HL, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:699-702, Jul 67
Oxygen consumption by fluoride inhibited bat and rat heart homogenates. Hawley PL.
Aerospace Med 39:144-5, Feb 68
Effect of chemically inert gases on oxygen consumption in living tissues. Maio DA, et al.
Aerospace Med 38:1049-56, Oct 67
Influence of calcium on myocardial potassium balance, oxygen consumption, and performance. Gilmore JP, et al. Amer Heart J 75:215-22, Feb 68
Effects of low molecular weight dextran on cardiovascular and metabolic parameters in dogs. Evonuk E, et al. Amer J Physiol 213:1512-4, Dec 67
Passive transfer of the respiration-enhancing effect of tuberculin on the peritoneal exudate cells of guinea pigs. Utilization of nucleic acid prepared from the spleens of BCG-vaccinated animals. Schweiger O, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 98:98-100, Jul 68
The effects of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and cerebral tissue PO2. Cotev S, et al.
Anesthesiology 29:471-7, May-Jun 68
The effect of vasodilatation on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Glushien TM, et al.
Anesthesiology 28:985-93, Nov-Dec 67
Myocardial and total oxygen consumption with halothane. Theye RA.
Anesthesiology 28:1042-7, Nov-Dec 67
Heparin and oxygen consumption. Groover ME Jr.
Angiology 19:299-306, May 68
Effect of Bordetella endotoxin upon mitochondrial respiration and energized processes. Harris RA, et al.
Arch Biochem 128:219-30, Oct 68
Influence of iodoacetate on glycolytic intermediates and on respiration in Ehrlich-Lettre ascites carcinoma cells. McKee RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 124:450-5, 20 Mar 68
The pharmacology of the alkaloids from Pithecolobium saman (Benth.). 3. Biochemical and toxicological effects. Leonard BE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 167:420-30, Jun 67
Differential effects of chloramphenicol on the growth and respiration of mammalian cells. Firkin FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 32:398-402, 13 Aug 68
Site of ethacrynic acid action on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1237-42, Jul 68
Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. II. Effect of icterogenin, crude rehmannic acid, oleanolic acetate and "mixed lippia acids" on mitochondria isolated from biliary fistula rabbits receiving the triterpenes. Heikel TA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1091-7, Jun 68
Inhibition of biliary secretion by icterogenin and related triterpenes. I. Effect of icterogenin, rehmannic acid and oleanolic acetate on liver mitochondria in vitro. Heikel TA.
Biochem Pharmacol 17:1079-89, Jun 68
The effect of ouabain, meralluride and ethacrynic acid on respiration and glycolysis in kidney slices. Jones VD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 16:2163-9, Nov 67

The effects of 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine HCl (phencyclidine, Sernyl) on respiration and related reactions of liver mitochondria in vitro. Lees H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:845-8, May 68

Tetrodotoxin and the cation content, excitability and metabolism of isolated mammalian cerebral tissues. McIlwain H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1389-96, Aug 67

The influence of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and theophylline on oxygen consumption of rats. Strubelt O. **Biochem Pharmacol** 17:156-8, Jan 68

Kinetics of oxygen uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells treated with rotenone and glucose. Terranova T, et al. **Biochem Z** 346:439-45, 27 Jan 67

The effects of lauryiamine on respiration and related reactions of liver mitochondria in vitro. Lees H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:310-6, 8 Mar 67

The inhibitory effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on mitochondrial respiration. Van Dam K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 131:407-11, 8 Mar 67

Relationship between glycolysis and respiration in surfactant-treated leucocytes. Zatti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 148:553-5, 28 Nov 67

Effect of beta-indolacetic acid on the growth and respiration of pea roots. Gašparíková O. **Biologia (Bratisl)** 22:401-13, 1967

The effect of neuroleptanalgesia with Innovar on the metabolic rate of man. Forbes AM, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 39:851-6, Nov 67

Effect of sympathomimetic and allied amines on temperature and oxygen consumption in chickens. Allen DJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:290-312, Oct 67

Oxygen consumption in the new-born rat and the effects of maternally administered analgesics. Blane GF. **Brit J Pharmacol** 30:478-87, Aug 67

Vasodilatation and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the dog. Boime P, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 34:234P-235P, Sep 68

Effects of compound MJ-1988 on myocardial contractility, oxygen consumption, coronary blood flow and vascular resistance. Carr PW, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 31:56-65, Sep 67

The effect of ascorbic acid on the glycolytic and respiratory metabolism of embryonic chick tibias. Ramp WK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 2:77-82, 15 Jul 68

Inhibitory effects of ammonium ions and some amino acids on stimulated brain respiration and cerebral amino acid trasport. Nakazawa S, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:543-8, Jun 68

An evaluation of the effects of five buffers on respiratory parameters of isolated mitochondria. Stinson RA, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 46:43-50, Jan 68

The effect of cobalt ions on energy metabolism in the rat. Wiberg GS. **Canad J Biochem** 46:549-54, Jun 68

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the heart rate and energy expenditure of sheep during feeding and during acute cold exposure. Webster AJ, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:577-83, Jul 68

Effects of digoxin on the oxygen debt and the exercise electrocardiogram in normal subjects. Friesen WJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 97:960-4, 14 Oct 67

Intracellular hydrogen transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gordon EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 27:1372-7, Aug 67

Biochemical studies on quinone derivatives. II. Effects of naturally occurring benzoquinone derivatives on the respiration of intact rat liver mitochondria. Ozawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 15:1095-100, Aug 67

Role of acetylstrophanthidin in augmenting myocardial oxygen consumption. Relation of increased O-2 consumption to changes in velocity of contraction. Coleman HN 3d. **Circ Res** 21:487-95, Oct 67

Effects of ouabain on force of contraction, oxygen consumption, and metabolism of free fatty acids in the perfused rabbit heart. Gousios AG, et al. **Circ Res** 21:445-8, Oct 67

The action of thyroxine on mitochondrial respiration and phosphorylation in the trout (Salmo trutta fario L.). Massey BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:241-55, Apr 68

Effect of propylthiouracil and methimazole on the oxygen comsumption of hypothyroid rats receiving thyroxine or triiodothyronine. Bray GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 81:1018-20, Nov 67

The effect of ATP and carnitine on the endogenous respiration of mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Drahota Z, et al. **Experientia** 24:431-2, 15 May 68

Effect of K and Mg aspartate on cellular metabolism. Gavriiescu S, et al. **Experientia** 23:424, 15 Jun 67

The effect of the anticoagulant EDTA on oxygen uptake by bone-marrow cells. Gesinski RM, et al. **Experientia** 24:296-7, 15 Mar 68

Effects of corticosterone on oxidative metabolism in different tissues of the rat. Bottoms G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 1:310-4, Jun 68

The effect of gonadotrophic hormones on the oxygen consumption of testes from the prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus). Foreman D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:287-94, Oct 67

Absence of an in vitro thyroxine effect on oxygen consumption and sodium or water TRANSPORT BY ANURAN SKIN AND BLADDER. Taylor RE Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 9:129-34, Aug 67

Effect of atropine and hyoscine on tissue respiration and succinic dehydrogenase activity. Matin MA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 22:169-70, Mar 68

Mammalian spermatozoan metabolism in the presence of thalidomide. Graves CN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 26:1082-6, Sep 67

Action mechanism of phenothiazine derivatives on mitochondrial respiration. Matsubara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 63:156-64, Feb 68

Respiration in isolated fat cells and the effects of epinephrine. Hepp D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:2321-7, 10 May 68

General nature of "Wurster's blue shunts" in the respiratory chain. Mustafa MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1908-18, 25 A4r 68

Ion transport in liver mitochondria. IV. The relationship between ion translocation and electron transport. Rossi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 243:1514-22, 10 Apr 68

Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. II. Reversal of guanidine-derivative inhibiton by free fatty acids. Davidoff F. **J Clin Invest** 47:2344-58, Oct 68

Effects of guanidine derivatives on mitochondrial function. I. Phenethylbiguanide inhibition of respiration in mitochondria from guinea pig and rat tissues. Davidoff F. **J Clin Invest** 47:2331-43, Oct 68

Effect of purified staphylococal alpha toxin on active sodium transport and aerobic respiration in the isolated toad bladder. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 47:1603-14, Jul 68

Effect of chronic poisoning by emetine on oxidative process in rat heart. 3. Effects on oxidation of pyruvate and lactae. Appelt GD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 57:1428-30, Aug 68

The effect of dichloroisoproterenol, pronethalol and propranolol on oxygen consumption in the rat. Egle JL Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 158:399-404, Dec 67

The dependence on external cations of the oxygen consumption of mammalian non-myelinated fibres at rest and during activity. Rang HP, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:163-81, May 68

A comparison of pluronic F-68, low molecular weight dextran, mannitol, and saline as priming agents in the heart-lung apparatus. II. The in vitro influence on oxygen consumption of certain fluids used as priming agents in a heart-lung bypass apparatus. Hymes AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 56:23-7, Jul 68

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and ouavain on respiration and metabolism of separated cerebral cortex in both presence and absence of electrical stimulation. Kozawa S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:308-15, Jun 67

Ethylalcohol inhibition of brain mitochondrial respiration stimulated by dinitrophenol. Nukada T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 17:325-6, Jun 67

The apparent uncoupling of mitochondrial volume changes from oxidation of electron transfer substrates. Blair PV, et al. **Life Sci** 6:2233-7, 15 Oct 67

An initial depression of respiration of a cell suspension by L-thyroxine. Phillips HJ. **Life Sci** 7:245-50, 15 Mar 68

Biochemical aspects of cobalt intoxication. Cobalt ion action on oxygen uptake. Moraes S de, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 16:441-7, 1967

Interference of uncoupling agents with cellular energy-requiring processes in anaerobic conditions. Galeotti T, et al. **Nature (London)** 218:194-6, 13 Apr 68

Inhibition of respiration of Chlorella vulgaris by simultaneous application of cupric and fluoride ions. Hassall KA. **Nature (London)** 215:521, 29 Jul 67

Effect of egg sulpholipid on respiration of sea urchin spermatozoa. Isono Y, et al. **Nature (London)** 214:1336-8, 24 Jun 67

Effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on oxygen consumption rate and arterial blood pressure in the newborn pig. LeBlanc J, et al. **Nature (London)** 217:77-8, 6 Jan 68

Phosfon D, stimulator of oxygen uptake. Knypl JS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:348-9, Jul 67

The influence of electron transport chain inhibitors on mature rate brain mitochondria. Milstein JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:297-8, Mar 68

Effect of bicarbonate and oviduct fluid on respiration of spermatozoa. Foley CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 126:634-7, Dec 67

Respiratory inhibition in Chlorella produced by "purified" polyethylene glycol 1540. Greenway H, et al. **Science** 159:984-5, 1 Mar 68

The effect of various cardioplegic procedures on myocardial oxygen consumption in normo- and hypothermia. Adachi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 94:177-85, Feb 68

Application of hydrogen peroxide infusion to maxillary cancer. Sasaki H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 11:141-9, Oct 67

[The influence of acetylcholine on the respiration of rat cerebral cortex during ontogeny] Sobotka P. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 9:299-300, Aug 67 (Cz)

[Effect of repeated sodium arsenite administration on oxygen consumption in the rat brain and liver during development] Trojan S, et al. **Sborn Lek** 69:361-5, Dec 67 (Cz)

[The effect of lactic acid on the metabolic activity of the small intestine of the rat] Rozen R. **Ann Nutr (Paris)** 22:155-68, 1968 (Fr)

[Studies on the benzofuran series. XXVII. Antagonism of amiodarone with respect to certain cardiovascular and metabolic effects of catecholamines in dogs] Charlier R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 75:508-22, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Study of the influence of thiamine on oxygen consumption and impulse conduction in the sciatic nerve of the rat] Perri V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 60:127-35, Mar-Apr 68 (Fr)

[On the increase of body temperature in rats following epidural administration of KCl solutions] Dybowski G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 18:209-17, 1967 (Ger)

[The modification of metabolism by iodine in animal experiments] Dau W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:368-76, 10 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The anthocyans of Beta vulgaris var. rubra (red beets), Vaccinium myrtillis (whortleberries), Vinum rubrum (red wine) and their significance as cell respiratory activators for cancer prophylaxis and cancer therapy] Seeger PG. **Aerztl Forsch** 21:68-78, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)

[Lactic acid and cancer] Seeger PG. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:587-95, 10 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies on the question of the prolongation of the reanimation time of the spinal cord by actihaemyl] Stankovic P, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 20:309-14, 10 Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of the phencyclidine derivative ketamine (CI-581) on blood circulation and oxygen cnsumption of the dog brain] Kreuscher H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 16:304-8, Oct 67 (Ger)

[The effectiveness of fungistatic antibiotic agents in the presence of neomycin and corticosteroids] Raab W. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 228:72-81, 1967 (Ger)

[The effect of external antipsoriatic drugs on the cell respiration] Raab W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 226:144-52, 1966 (Ger)

[Effect of hexabendin on oxygen consumption, energetics and substrate metabolism of the heart. II. Studies with intravenously administered single doses] Kraupp O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:692-7, Jun 66 (Ger)

[The effect of hexabendin on oxygen consumption, energetics and substrate metabolism of the heart. II. Studies with intravenous infusions] Kraupp O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:697-705, Jun 66 (Ger)

[A new determination method for very small amounts of substances with antibacterial activity] Kraushaar AE. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:1088-90, Aug 66 (Ger)

[The effects of various coronary dilators on oxygen consumption, heart frequency and blood pressure in a standardized charge on the ergometer] Roskamm H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:835-41, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Effect of sodium dehydrocholate on the blood flow and oxygen consumption of the liver in narcotized dogs] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 18:197-201, Feb 68 (Ger)

[On the biological effect of malachite green. 4. Effect on oxygen consumption and acid formation of yeast and ascitic tumor cells] Werth G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1026-30, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the effect of 2-desoxy-D-glucose on respiration and adenylic acid system in yeast cells] Feldheim ME, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:238-55, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Effect of oligomycin on respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Schulz J, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:256-73, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Influence of drugs on the oxygen calory equivalent of biological heat production] Reis A, et al. **Elektromedizin** 12:183-7, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Galactose utilization in tissue culture cells] Luthardt T, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:774-80, 1 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The effect of ricin on the oxygen consumption of various leukocyte suspensions] Bálint G. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel)** 17:149-52, 1967 (Ger)

[Activation of tissue respiration by poison of the Vipera ammodytes in the golden hamster] Jaeger R. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:313, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Oxygen consumption measurements on tranformed lymphocytes] Warnatz H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 147:277-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Does greater nerve activity have a direct influence on oxygen consumption] Fichtel K, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med** 21:708-13, 15 Nov 66 (Ger)

[Barbiturate and energy producing metabolism in the hemoglobin-free perfused liver of the rat] Scholz R, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 4:179-89, Jul 66 (Ger)

[The effect of Natulan on energy metabolism] Obrecht P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 69:25-36, 1967 (Ger)

[Oxygen pressure and oxygen consumption in coronary venous blood as well as the changes of the arterio-coronary venous O2 content difference and the coronary circulation with high doses of 2,6-(diethanolamino)-4,-8-dipiperidinopyrimido -(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Doll E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:1076-97, Nov 66 (Ger)

[On the method of action of new types of coronary dilatators with simultaneous oxygen-saving myocardial effects, prenylamine and iproveratril. 2.] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:839-58, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Changes of the coronary arteriovenous O2 difference in the man following intravenous injection of dipyridamol (Persantin)] Hilger HH, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 56:1192-206, Dec 67 (Ger)

[On the effects of a beta-adrenolytic substance in

loading-and tilting table studies] Kirchhoff HW. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:583-93, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effects of strophanthin and Ca++ on 02 cosumption and the mechanics (contraction and tonus) of the papillary muscles of guinea pigs] Koyama T, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 55:838-45, Aug 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of carcinogenic components of croton oil on isolated mouse liver mitochondria] Wilk M, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 21:972-4, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Respiratory activity of small slices of cerebral cortex following the action of heparin, in rats] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:456-8, 15 Mar 68 (It)

[Inhibition of respiration due to some antibiotics in rat liver mitochondria] Quagliariello E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:1217-21, 15 Oct 67 (It)

[Action of amphetamine on muscular work efficiency in man. V. Observations on the ventilatory equivalant] Venerando A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:454-7, 15 May 67 (It)

[Action of amphetamine on muscular work eficiency in man. VI. Observations on the pulse-oxygen index] Venerando A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 43:457-60, 15 May 67 (It)

[Experimental research on toxicology of methyltetrahydroindene] Cavagna G, et al. **Med Lavoro** 57:589-605, Oct 66 (It)

[The effect of curarizing substances on oxygen consumption in patients under anesthesia with intermittent positive-pressure breathing] Ravagnan R, et al. **Minerva Anest** 32:755-9, Dec 66 (It)

[Experimental studies on circulatory arrest during deep hypothermia. Effect of cytochrome C and prednisolone on tissue respiration of the vital organs] Ishida M. **Arch Jap Chir** 37:304-7, 1 Mar 68 (Jap)

[Inhibitory action of dioxythymoquinone on respiration and associated phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria] Ozawa H, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 39:233-8, Apr 67 (Jap)

[Effects of sodium bicarbonate on cell metabolism. 4. Respiration and glycolysis of tumor cells] Iijima N, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 75:86-9, 10 Sep 67 (Jap)

[Effect of Actinomycin D on the incorporation of 6-C14 orotic acid into RNA during oxygen adaptation of yeast] Lorenc R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 24:427-30, 1967 (Pol)

[Effect of so-called lytic mixture on the oxygen metabolism of the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism] Bielicki F, et al. **Endokr Pol** 18:421-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Pol)

[Some experimental aspects of the association of morphine or methadone with chlorpromazine] Manolescu E, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 14:87-91, Jan-Feb 68 (Rum)

[Action of stereoisomers of cycloserine on oxygen absorption by brain tissue of rats] Porfir'eva RP. **Antibiotiki** 12:44-6, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The effect of stelazine on oxidative metabolism in various brain formations in the cat] Chukhrova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:61-3, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of catecholamines on temperature, oxygen partial pressure and blood flow in the skeletal musculature] Korkach VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:19-21, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit myocardium] Zubovskaia AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 65:39-42, Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of succinic semialdehyde on oxygen consumption by nutrient and baker's yeast] Kretovich VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:955-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities of gas exchange and conditioned reflex activity in animals under prolonged exposure to a helium-oxygen medium] Troshikhin GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 169:1480-2, 21 Aug 66 (Rus)

[An experimental study of the pharmacological properties of pabophen] Arbuzov SIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:51-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Effect of cyclophosphane and thiophosphamide on blood proteins and its saturation by oxygen] Efimenko AM. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:215-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Effect of alkaloid triacanthine on coronary circulation and oxygen consumption by myocardium] Khaĭdarov KKh. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:184-6, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[On the combined action of Dihilanide C and Euphylline] Lakoza . GN. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:301-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cerebral circulation and oxygen tension in the brain] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:572-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of strophantin on some indices of energy metabolism in the kidneys] Pakhmurnyĭ BA. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:729-31, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Biochemical changes in the blood caused by the penetration of dichloroethan fumes through the skin] Petrun' NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:356-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on oxygen intake and its tension in cerebral and muscular tissues] Sapegin DI. **Farmakol Toksik** 30:308-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[On the mode of antagonistic action proper to Antorphin and Promedol] Voinov GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 29:270-2, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Change in oxygen metabolism of the myocardium under the effect of aminazin and dihydroergotamine] Pevzner IIa. **Kardiologiia** 7:61-6, Apr 67 (Rus)

[On the combined effect of catecholamines and hydrocortisone on coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen metabolism] Pevzner IIa. **Kardiologiia** 8:40-4, May 68 (Rus)

[On the effect of glucocorticoids on certain indices of metabolism and cardiovascular activity] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 8:3-11, May 68 (Rus)

[The influence of certain types of premedication on the function of external respiration and oxygen consumption] Chasovnikov AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 41:52-8, Aug 65 (Rus)

[The effect of metandrostenolone on tissue respiration of the liver, its protein, fat and glycogen content in experimental chronic toxic hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:36-40, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of pyramidon and chlorpromazine on the temperature and gas exchange of animals with experimental thyrotoxicosis] Blanklieder VZ. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:28-31, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the physiological action of bacterial and leukocytic pyrogens] Efremov OM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 10:19-23, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Restoration by cysteins of disordered mitochondrial respiration in experimental pneumonia] Ananenko AA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:361-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria] Dimitrov OA. **Vop Med Khim** 14:381-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Oxidative and glycolytic processes in chronic heptachloride poisoning] Onikienko FA. **Vop Med Khim** 12:297-302, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Changes in the extent of the crabtree effect in ascitic lymphoma NK/ly induced by hydrocortisone] Petrenko MG, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 13:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on tissue respiration] Virovets OA, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:287-91, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of stelazine on oxygen consumption and glycolytic activity on brain tissue] Filippov SP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:103-11, 1968 (Rus)

[The effect of stelazine on oxygen consumption and glycolytic activity on brain tissue] Filippov SP, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 68:108-11, 1968 (Rus)

[Role of pyruvic acid in the Crabtree effect mechanism in NK/ly tumors] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:522-4, 1966 (Uk)

[Mechanism of action of ATP on the Crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites cells] Genik-Berezovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 38:430-5, 1966 (Uk)

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemical basis for the intolerance of the brain to anoxia. Reichelt KL. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 29:35+, 1968

Comparison of metabolic responses of rats to hypoxic stress produced by two methods. Russell JA, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 214:1113-6, May 68

Carbon dioxide and cerebral circulatory control. 3. The effects of brain stem lesions. Shalit MN, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 17:342-53, Oct 67

Intracellular PO2 and its regulation in resting skeletal muscle of the guinea pig. Whalen WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 21:251-61, Sep 67

The termination of aestivation in the large fresh-water snail Pila ovata (Ampullariidae). I. Changes in oxygen uptake. Coles GC. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 25:517-22, May 68

Monitoring cerebral blood flow, metabolism and EEG. Meyer JS, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:497-508, Dec 67

Variations in cortical oxygen availability related to sensory stimulation, operant response and spontaneous delta bursts. Walter WG. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 23:398, Oct 67

Maximum oxygen uptake in healthy nonathletic males. Binkhorst RA, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:10-8, 3 Mar 66

Limits of human performance and energy-production. Ettema JH. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 22:45-54, 3 Mar 66

Effect of training on circulatory response to exercise. Ekblom B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 24:518-28, Apr 68

Metabolic depression and oxygen depletion in the diving turtle. Jackson DC. **J Appl Physiol** 24:503-9, Apr 68

Physiological responses to step, bicycle ergometer, and treadmill exercises. Allen C, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 196:131P-132P, May 68

Myocardial oxygen consumption and preload shortening. Lentini EA, et al. **Life Sci** 7:359-65, 1 Apr 68

Oxygen transport by blood in relation to body size. Parker JT, et al. **Nature (London)** 215:653-4, 5 Aug 67

The effects of graded hypoxia upon transient cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption. Shimojyo S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 18:127-33, Feb 68

Relationship between energy metabolism of the brain and functional activity. Kety SS. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 45:39-47, 1967

Aquatic respiration and underwater survival of two freshwater turtle species. Belkin DA. **Resp Physiol** 4:1-14, Jan 68

Metabolic rates of newborn babies. Scopes JW. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 96:371-4, 26 Mar 66

[Cerebral oxygenation and circulation] De Valois JC. **Nederl T Geneesk** 112:875-7, 4 May 68 (Dut)

[183. Gas exchange and respiration regulation during infancy and childhood in relation to postoperative gas exchange] Bartels H. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:1014-20, 1967 (Ger)

[191. Pulmonary gas exchange during fat infusion in animal experiment] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir** 319:1060-4, 1967 (Ger)

[Simple studies on physical work capacity with reference to recovery metabolism] Rautenberg E. **Med Klin** 61:1368-73, 2 Sep 66 (Ger)

[Oxygen requirement in fish respiration according to measurements on the anesthetized tench (Tinca tinca)] Schumann D, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 288:15-26, 1966 (Ger)

[The alveolar-arterial oxygen difference (AaDO2) and the alveolar ventilation in the awake dog in connection with room temperature] Siemon G, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol** 289:255-68, 1966 (Ger)

[Studies on the age dependency of tissue respiration (heart, kidney and liver) in chickens] Kment A, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 20:23-6, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Cardiac frequency in fatigued individuals] Di Prampero PE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:541-3, 31 Mar 68 (It)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Respiratory capacity at rest andduring phagocytosis of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes under various conditions of irradiation. Turcu G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 12:505-13, 1967

Inhibition of oxygen utilization and destruction of ubiquinone by ultraviolet irradiation of Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Adair FW. **J Bact** 95:147-51, Jan 68

Interaction of gamma irradiation and salinity on respiration of brine shrimp (Artemia salina) nauplii. Angelovic JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 35:102-8, Jul 68

Changes in the rate of oxygen consumption by mouse spleen following whole-body x-irradiation. Evans NT. **Radiat Res** 35:465-71, Aug 68

[The respiratory capacity-"at rest" and during phagocytosis--of granulocytes from the peritoneal exudate of rats subjects to internal radiation with 32P] Turcou G, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol** 26:353-60, Jun 67 (Fr)

[Continuous respiratory measurements on Azotobacter chroococcum Beij. in montmorillonite under chronic Roentgen irradiation] Müller HP, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 54:70-9, 4 Jul 66 (Ger)

[The relationship between the oxygen consumption of various tissues and the radiosensitivity in mice. 3. The relationship between the oxygen consumption of various tissues and the thyroid function in three strains of mice] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 26:375-81, Jul 66 (Jap)

[Changes in the respiration process of vegetative tissue under gamma-irradiation] Petrash IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 170:711-3, 21 Sep 66 (Rus)

[Photoinduced oxygen absorption by green photosynthesizing bacteria] Shuvalov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 178:711-4, 1968 (Rus)

[A study of the role of the "oxygen effect" in the radiation protective action of propylamine and its derivatives] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:149-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Dependence of radiosensitivity in the rat on individual differences in the calculated and actual oxygen consumption] Novak L, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:152-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effects of ionizing radiation on metabolism in bacteria] Shekhtman IaL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 6:666-70, 1966 (Rus)

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see ANOXIA (C17)

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

Need for oxygen enrichment in muocardial infarction, shock and following cardiac arrest. Smith J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl** 29:127+, 1968

The role of oxygen in respiratory emergencies. Shehane JH. **Amer Ass Industr Nurses J** 16:26-7, Aug 68

Clinical evaluation of prolonged ambulatory oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL, et al. **Amer J Med** 45:242-52, Aug 68

Acute respiratory failure in chronic lung disease. Observations on controlled oxygen therapy. Smith JP, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 97:791-803, May 68

The effect of 30 per cent and 100 per cent oxygen breathing on hypoxemia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Swain BK, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 98:22-8, Jul 68

Acute respiratory failure in infants with bronchiolitis. Downes JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:426-34, May-Jun 68

Pathophysiology and management of bronchiolitis. Swyer PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 29:403-5, May-Jun 68

Studies of oxygen administration in respiratory failure. Eldridge F, et al. Ann Intern Med 68:569-78, Mar 68
Rational normobaric and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Saltzman HA.
Ann Intern Med 67:843-52, Oct 67 (35 ref.)
Oxygen therapy for the premature infant. Fortier EG.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:506-7, Apr 68
Comment on oxygen therapy. Patz A.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 79:507, Apr 68
Oxygen concentrations in tents. Burton GW, et al.
Brit Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 67
Oxygen concentrations in tents and incubators in paediatric practice. Simpson H, et al.
Brit Med J 4:201-3, 28 Oct 67
Reversal of pulmonary hypertension by prolonged oxygen administration to patients with chronic bronchitis. Abraham AS, et al.
Circ Res 23:147-57, Jul 68
Hypertensive retinopathy. Caliber changes in retinal blood vessels following blood-pressure reduction and inhalation of oxygen. Ramalho PS, et al.
Circulation 37:580-8, Apr 68
Oxygen therapy. Hedley-Whyte J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 8:696-737, Sep-Oct 67 (237 ref.)
Bronchial insufflation in hypoventilation. Calladine M, et al. Clin Sci 33:159-64, Aug 67
The pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchitis at rest and during exercise breathing air and 80 per cent oxygen. Horsfield K, et al. Clin Sci 34:473-83, Jun 68
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Oxygen therapy: one. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 74:355-6, Aug 68
Proper use of oxygen in the treatment of respiratory failure. Kettel LJ, et al. GP 37:86-95, Jun 68
Pulmonary hyaline membrane: sites of formation in adult lungs after assisted respiration and inhalation of oxygen. Barter RA, et al. J Path Bact 95:481-8, Apr 68
Minimal-pressure oxygen recompression treatment of decompression sickness. Palmer RP.
Med J Aust 2:174-6, 27 Jul 68
Oxygen therapy--QED? Broom B, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:917, 18 Apr 68
Correspondence. Campbell EJ.
New Eng J Med 278:563, 7 Mar 68
Therapeutic use of oxygen. Jones BB.
New Eng J Med 278:280, 1 Feb 68
Oxygen therapy in respiratory failure. Mithoefer JC, et al. New Eng J Med 277:947-9, 2 Nov 67
Therapeutic use of oxygen. Petty TL.
New Eng J Med 278:280, 1 Feb 68
Oxygen--a need for a quantitative approach.
New Eng J Med 277:983-4, 2 Nov 67
Long-term oxygen for hypoxemia.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 47:241-2, Dec 67
Effects of sodium bicarbonate by rapid injection and of oxygen in high concentration in respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Russell G, et al.
Pediatrics 41:1063-73, Jun 68
Oxygen therapy in myocardial infarction. Lancaster R, et al. Postgrad Med J 43:706-7, Nov 67
Comparison of arterial and tissue oxygen measurements in humans receiving regional hydrogen peroxide infusions and oxygen inhalation. Germon PA, et al. Radiology 91:669-72, Oct 68
Preoperative and postoperative inhalation therapy. Balagot RC, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 48:29-36, Feb 68
Prevention of hypoxic complications during endotracheal suctioning. Berman IR, et al.
Surgery 63:586-7, Apr 68
[Justification and risk of treatment of fetal distress by inhalation of concentrated oxygen] Koleta F.
Cesk Gynek 33:131-4, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Oxygen therapy of premature babies and its dangers from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint] Lomíčková H.
Cesk Pediat 23:216-20, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Oxygen therapy in premature babies] Raška B.
Cesk Pediat 23:211-5, Mar 68 (Cz)
[Comparative study of various methods of oxygen therapy in non-decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lareng L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:21-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Fr)
[Decompression accidents and their treatment] Tailleur J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 24:415-29, Jul-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Modern acquisitions in the emergency treatment of acute edema of the lung] Clément D.
Sem Ther 41:370-3, Jun-Jul 65 (Fr)
[Carbogen or pure oxygen for artificial respiration in carbon monoxide poisoning?] Zorn H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 93:1536, 9 Aug 68 (Ger)
[On the expiration of carbon monoxide in poisoned persons treated with oxygen inhalation] Gramer L, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 22:282-96, 17 Aug 66 (Ger)
[Our experience with oxygen therapy in retrolental fibroplasia] Zoubek R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 10:73-80, 1967 (Ger)
[On the significance of oxygen supply in drug induced central respiratory depression] Benzer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 79:453-3, 16 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Evaluation of leukocyte peroxidase levels in acute bronchopneumonia in infants, following influenza infection, in relation to oxygen therapy] Cattaneo G, et al. G Mal Infett 18:634-5, Sep 66 (It)
[Resuscitation of patients with convulsions] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 32:495-7, Sep 66 (It)
[Emergency medical and instrumental therapy of acute episodes in the course of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gaida A, et al.
Minerva Med 58:3070-5, 8 Sep 67 (It)
[The contribution of oxygen TO THE TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF DISEASES]
Rass Int Clin Ter 46:1271-2, 30 Nov 66 (It)
[Oxygen therapy] Storstein O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 88:615-7, 1 Apr 68 (Nor)
[Treatment of severe course of eclamptic state using relaxing drugs and long-term controlled respiration] Kuydowicz K, et al. Ginek Pol 38:663-8, Jun 67 (Pol)
[Therapeutic use of oxygen in ischemic heart disease] Lisovskiĭ VA. Kardiologiia 7:66-70, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency following operations on the lungs] Dolina OA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 41:30-5, Aug 65 (Rus)
[Electric sleep and electric sleep in an oxygen tent in functional disturbances of the nervous system] Iliutovich GM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:231-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Combination of therapeutic massage with oxygen therapy in combined treatment of pneumonia in children] Bakhtin IuK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:82-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[On the efficacy of oxygen therapy] Arakchoev AI.
Vrach Delo 8:12-5, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Lutsuk AS. Vrach Delo 2:120-1, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The use of oxygen therapy in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Prevarskiĭ BP.
Vrach Delo 3:63-5, Mar 66 (Rus)
[Primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome with paradoxical response to oxygen] Balvanera Abreu A, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 38:259-68, Mar-Apr 68 (Sp)
[Diaphragmatic respiration and excercise with concomitant oxygen supply in the treatment of pulmonary emphysema] Barach AL.
Prensa Med Argent 53:114-9, 1966 (Sp)
[Vascular insufficiency malignant tumors. Radiotherapeutic aspects] Rubinstein E.
Nord Med 79:117-9, 25 Jan 68 (Sw)
[State of capillary circulation in children with pneumonia treated with oxygen] Icc Iermol'chyk VF.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:14, Jan 68 (Uk)
[Changes in the indicators of the electrocardiogram under the effect of oxygen therapy in children with rheumatic disease] Levashova NM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:24-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Uk)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of oxygen therapy. Flatter PA.
Amer J Nurs 68:80-4, Jan 68
Rupture of the stomach following oxygen therapy by nasal catheter. Report of a case and review of the literature. Barichello AW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 98:855-8, 4 May 68
Current thoughts about hypoxemia in obstructive lung disease and an interesting complication from the use of a Ventimask. Lansing PF.
J Maine Med Ass 59:131-2, Jul 68
Pulmonary lesions associated with oxygen therapy and artificial ventilation. Nash G, et al.
Laval Med 39:59-64, Jan 68
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Avery ME, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Therapeutic use of oxygen. Ivanhoe F.
New Eng J Med 278:280-1, 1 Feb 68
Oxygen and pulmonary hemorrhage. Shanklin DR, et al.
New Eng J Med 278:338, 8 Feb 68
Radiographic features of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the newborn: Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Northway WH Jr, et al. Radiology 91:49-58, Jul 68
[Effect of oxygen on the microscopic structure of the lungs in man] Malá H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 107:51-4, 12 Jan 68 (Cz)
[Retrolental fibroplasia as a cause of blindness] Seedorff T. Nord Med 79:269-74, 29 Feb 68 (Dan)
[Nil nocere. Lung damage following intensive infusion and oxygen treatment as well as a contribution on the incidence of hyaline membranes in alveoli in adults] Hambach R.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:424-6, 25 Feb 66 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simulation of tank oxygen inventory at a community general hospital. Kilpatrick KE, et al.
Health Serv Res 2:298-305, Fall 67
A constant ratio air-oxygen mixer. Drinker PA, et al.
JAMA 202:531-4, 6 Nov 67
The "Bird Mark 10" automatic ventilator. Harrison GA.
Med J Aust 1:995-1000, 8 Jun 68
Modifications of the "Bird Mark 7" automatic ventilator. Harrison GA. Med J Aust 2:208-12, 29 Jul 67
Effect of oxygen administration by a Venturi apparatus on arterial blood gas values in patients with respiratory failure. Schiff MM, et al.
New Eng J Med 277:950-3, 2 Nov 67
[An apparatus for the conduction of oxygen into the respiratory tract of a patient] Matytsin AN.
Vop Onkol 13:114-5, 1967 (Rus)
[A device for the inhalation of alcohol vapor with oxygen in pulmonary edema] Kokhmaniuk IuS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:122-3, Jul 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Effect of 100 per cent oxygen artificial respiration upon the blood acid-base balance during resuscitation] Zaks IO.
Ortop Travm Protez 27:26-30, May 66 (Rus)

OXYGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

Demonstration of the Schiff base mechanism in an aldolase reaction by oxygen exchange. Rose IA, et al.
Arch Biochem 118:758-9, 20 Mar 67
Research with the isotopes of oxygen (O15, O17 and O18) during 1963-1966. Samuel D, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 19:175-217, Mar 68

ANALYSIS

Oxygen-isotope ratios in phosphate from fossil marine organisms. Longinelli A, et al.
Science 160:879-82, 24 May 68
Isotopic equilibrium between shells and their environement. Mook WG, et al.
Science 159:874-5, 23 Feb 68
Oxygen-isotope analysis of recent tropical Pacific benthonic Foraminifera. Smith PB, et al.
Science 160:1335-6, 21 Jun 68

METABOLISM

A living organism of unusual isotopic composition. Sequential and cumulative replacement of stable isotopes in Chlorella vulgaris. Uphaus RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 141:625-32, 29 Aug 67
A test for de novo synthesis of enzymes: density labeling with H2O18 of barley alpha-amylase induced by gibberellic acid. Filner P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1520-6, Oct 67

OXYGENASES (D9)

The enzyme catalyzed oxidation of Cypridina luciferin. Stone H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31:386-91, 10 May 68
The separation of vanillate O-demethylase from protocatechuate 3,4-oxygenase by ultracentrifugation. Cartwright NJ, et al.
Biochem J 105:767-70, Nov 67
Studies on mechanism of inactivation of catechol 1,2-oxygenase by electron spin resonance. Watari H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 146:409-16, 1967
An enzymatic method for the estimation of free and conjugated 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in urine. Schieveibein H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 18:291-5, Nov 67
Soybean Lipoxygenase. 1. Purification, and the effect of organic solvents upon kinetics of the reaction. Allen JC. Europ J Biochem 4:201-8, 3 Apr 68
On the specificity of the oxygenation of unsaturated fatty acids catalyzed by soybean lipoxidase. Hamberg M, et al. J Biol Chem 242:5329-35, 25 Nov 67
Metapyrocatechase. II. The role of iron and sulfhydryl groups. Nozaki M, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2682-90, 25 May 68
A lactate oxygenase from Mycobacterium phlei. Improved purification and some properties of the enzyme. Takemori S, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:313-9, 25 Jan 68
Stabilization of enzyme activity by an organic solvent. Takemori S, et al. Nature (London) 215:417-9, 22 Jul 67
[Problems concerning lipolytic and lipoxygenase activity of grain, seeds and oil-yielding fruits] Drapron R, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 22:B393-436, 1968 (121 ref.) (Fr)
[On the mechanism of chemical reactions of dioxygenase] Nozaki M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 40:83-93, Mar 68 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between radiation and enzymatic damage of the erythrocyte membrane in adult and newborn rats] Orlova LV. Radiobiologiia 6:356-61, 1966 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Modifications to the preparation method of cysteamine-oxygenase. Duprè S, et al.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 21:117-22, 1967
Purification and properties of pyrocatechase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Nakazawa A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 147:189-99, 23 Oct 67
Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. I. Crystallization and characterization. Fujisawa H, et al.
J Biol Chem 243:2673-81, 25 May 68
Mössbauer studies on putidaredoxin. Cooke R, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 59:1042-52, Apr 68
[On a plant myo-inosit-oxygenase] Gruhner KM, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 347:278-9, 1966 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lipoxygenase by saturated monohydric alcohols through hydrophobic bondings. Mitsuda H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 118:664-9, 20 Mar 67

Metabolism of myo-inositol in animals. 3. Action of the antagonist 2-O,C-methylene-myo-inositol. Weinhold PA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 122:529-36, Dec 67

The metabolism of aromatic acids by micro-organisms. A reassessment of the role of o-benzoquinone as a product of protocatechuate metabolism by fungi. Bilton RF, et al. **Biochem J** 108:829-32, Aug 68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Moraxella calcoacetica. 1. General aspects. Cánovas JL, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 1:289-300, May 67

METABOLISM

Calcium ion activation of lipoxidase. Koch RB. **Arch Biochem** 125:303-7, Apr 68

The metabolism of aromatic acids by micro-organisms. Metabolic pathways in the fungi. Cain RB, et al. **Biochem J** 108:797-828, Aug 68

Catechol oxygenase induction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Farr DR, et al. **Biochem J** 106:879-85, Feb 68

The effect of development and hydrocortisone on tryptophan oxygenase, formamidase, and tyrosine aminotransferase in the livers of young rats. Franz JM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 6:3464-71, Nov 67

[Duration of effect of small doses of cortisone in substrate induction of tyrosine alpha ketoglutaric acid transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase] Kröger H, et al. **Biochem Z** 344:227-32, 27 Apr 66 (Ger)

[Purification and properties of 3-hydroxyanthranilate oxygenase from Saccharomyces cerevisae] Heilmann HD, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:223-30, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Oxidases and oxygenases in higher plants, I. On the occurrence of indolyl-(3)-acetaldehyde oxime and its formation from L-tryptophan] Kindl H. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:519-20, Apr 68 (Ger)

[Variations in the influence of drugs on enzyme metabolism in cells] Kewitz H. **Internist (Berlin)** 7:391-400, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Demonstration of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Lingens F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 54:369, Jul 67 (Ger)

[Certisone and substrate in the induction of enzymes in the rat liver] Kröger H, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med** 145:71-9, 1968 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Respiratory activity of small slices of cerebral cortex following the action of lipoxidase in rats] Macri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 44:455-6, 15 Mar 68 (It)

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

OXYLONE see FLUOROMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

[The liver and steroid hormones. 3. Electron microscopic observations on the liver after anabolic steroid administration] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 74:123-7, 10 Mar 67 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The behavior of lipid metabolism under the effect of simultaneous administration of anabolics and essential phospholipids] Fiegel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 16:443-6, Mar 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxymetholone therapy in aplastic anemia. Allen DM, et al. **Blood** 32:83-9, Jul 68

[Clinical studies on protein and water metabolism by using isotopes. 2. Studies on the mechanism of action of anabolic steroids using 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Hamamoto K. **Folia Endocr Jap** 43:131-42, 20 May 67 (Jap)

OXYNEURINE see BETAINE (D2)

OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

[Semisynthetic penicillins. 3. New method for synthesis of 6-(alpha-aminoacyloamido)-penicillanic acids] Cieslak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 25:151-6, 1968 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oxyphenylbutazone on surgical wounds of horses. Gorman HA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 152:487-91, 1 Mar 68

[Study on the rectal action principle of a phenylbutazone derivative in children] Schneider H. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:718-21, 29 Jul 67 (Ger)

[Action of Tanderil in vascular surgery] Figueiroa CL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 71:207-11, Jan 67 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bone marrow aplasia in the course of anti-epileptic treatments] Gabriel B, et al. **Marseille Med** 103:935-47, 1966 (Fr)

[Study of renal function in patients with chronic inflammatory rheumatism under treatment with Tandearil] Borrachero J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:323-7, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Can Tanderil therapy induce struma?] Norell E. **Lakartidningen** 64:3480-2, 6 Sep 67 (Sw)

[Can treatment with tandearil cause struma?] Norell E. **Svensk Tandlak T** 60:565-8, Oct 67 (Sw)

ANALYSIS

Method for quantitative determination of isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethiones in digests of seed meals of rape and turnip rape. Appelqvist LA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 18:510-9, Nov 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oxyphenbutazone on wound healing. Jones RF, et al. **Amer J Surg** 115:459-62, Jun 68

The influence of pyrazole derivatives on blood platelets. Fanti P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 45:355-62, Aug 67

Induction of collagenolytic and proteolytic activities in rat and human fibroblasts by anti-inflammatory drugs. Houck JC, et al. **Science** 161:1361-2, 27 Sep 68

[Studies in man on the skin resorption of oxyphenbutazone] Mathies H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 17:1163-8, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Inhibition of enzyme synthesis by antirheumatic agents] Westphal H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 16:1463-70, Aug 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of specificity of drug-allergic immune reactions by aminophenazone-containing antirheumatic aents] Hartl W, et al. **Klin Wschr** 44:30-2, 1 Jan 66 (Ger)

[The modification of radiation effects by means of various substances (Vicia faba and guinea pig test)] Maggiora A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 129:438-45, Mar 66 (Ger)

[Influence of some anti-inflammatory drugs on "cotton-pellet" granuloma studied with S35] Salamanna S, et al. **Pathologica** 58:573-80, Nov-Dec 66 (It)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tonsillectomy. Morbidity and an anti-inflammatory agent. Roy A, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 87:167-70, Feb 68

Evaluation of oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) therapy in ocular conditions. Maria DL, et al. **Indian Pract** 20:395-9, Jun 67

Oxyphenbutazone therapy for mumps orchitis, acute epididymitis and osteitis pubis. Lapides J, et al. **J Urol** 98:528-30, Oct 67

Effects of anti-inflammatory drug oxyphenbutazone on the rate of wound healing and the biochemical composition of wound tissue. Gadacz T, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:58-60, 1967

Pondex, a hydantoin derivative, in the management of obesity. Krese A, et al. **Ther Hung** 16:89-90, 1968

[Oxyphenbutazone in odontostomatology] Biou, et al. **Inform Dent** 49:3955-8, 12 Oct 67 (Fr)

[Value of Tanderil in radiotherapy] Roussel JM, et al. **J Radiol Electr** 49:140-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Development, prophylaxis and therapy of urinary TRACT infections following gynecological operations] Brehm R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 92:2155-60, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of inflammatory edema of the episiotomy wound with pyrazolidine derivatives] Kairis NM, et al. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk** 27:388-91, Apr 67 (Ger)

[On the problem of medicamentous modification of bone fracture healing] Allgöwer M. **Hefte Unfallheilk** 91:83-90, 1967 (Ger)

[The treatment of epilepsy with special reference to petit mal] Landolt H. **Helv Med Acta** 30:347-52, Nov 63 (Ger)

[Experiences with Tanderil in eye surgery] Junghannss K. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 149:512-8, 1966 (Ger)

[77. Studies on the experimental induction of Sudeck's dystrophy and its prevention] Bircher J, et al. **Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir** 319:454-7, 1967 (Ger)

[Therapeutic and clinicopharmacological observations with oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and other anti-inflammatory agents of the pyrazolone group] Schmid E, et al. **Med Welt** 4:227-31, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Antiphlogistic treatment of the chronic bronchitic syndrome. Possibilities for the objective evaluation of therapeutic results] Günthner W. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:592-5, 17 Mar 67 (Ger)

[Comparative studies relative to the salt and water retention effect of butazolidine and tandearil] Figdor PP. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:101-3, 28 Jan 67 (Ger)

[Experience with Tanderil in inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri and other gynecologic indications] Hofmann R. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:518-20, 20 May 67 (Ger)

[On a new possibility in the management of exudative radiodermatitis] Stiglbauer R. **Wien Med Wschr** 117:847-9, 16 Sep 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the problem of the modification of human isoagglutinins with adrenal cortex steroids, x-rays and anti-inflammatory agents] Frenger W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 132:295-301, Mar 67 (Ger)

[A clinical use of hydroxy-phenylbutazone (tanderil)] Tamai A. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 19:319-28, Feb 68 (Jap)

[Oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in gynecology and obstetrics)] Bergsjo P. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 87:1991-3, 1 Dec 67 (Nor)

[Oxyphenylbutazone rheumatologic practice] Casademont M. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:256-61, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Clinical evaluation of oxyphenbutazone in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] De Usobiaga JL. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:319-22, Oct 66 (Sp)

[Tanderil in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Jiménez Roldán A. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:262-8, Oct 66 (Sp)

[How to treat gout] Sans Solá L. **Rev Esp Reum** 11:497-523, Jul 66 (Sp)

OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

Studies on the effect of Terramycin egg formula (Pfizer) on egg production with vitamin A deficient ration during period of stress. Prasad NK, et al. **Indian Vet J** 44:794-800, Sep 67

[Precipitation of serum lipoproteins with chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline in the presence of calcium chloride] Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 8:45-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Fr)

[Doxycycline. Results of basic studies] Winkler E, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1257-62, 18 Aug 67 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[Dissociation constants of Mannich bases of tetracycline-antibiotics] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 38:97-102, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Epimerization of Mannich bases of the tetracycline antibiotics] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 53:552, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Complex formation of tetracyclines with different components of blood serum] Kivman GIa, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 12:594-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Doxycycline treatment of children with cystic fibrosis of pancreas. Huang NN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 6:127-33, 1966

Topical spray of antibiotics in simulated combat wounds. IV. Dose factor. Matsumoto T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:61-7, Jul 68

Topical spray of antibiotics in simulated combat wounds. 3. Time factor between wounding and spray. Matsumoto T, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 97:56-60, Jul 68

Potentiatin of terramycin. 3. Method of administering the antibiotic to laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 7:467-70, Nov 63

Gonorrhoeal urethritis in males treated with one oral dose of oxytetracycline. McLone DG, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 43:166-7, Sep 67

Serum levels at varying intervals after administration of 250 mg. of oxytetracycline. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 55:930-4, Sep 67

Chorea or St. Vitus' dance in a dog-successful treatment with terramycin injectable solution. Hasmat MA. **Indian Vet J** 45:356-7, Apr 68

Use of terramycin intraruminally as an antitympanitic agent in ruminal tympany. Kulkarni PE, et al. **Indian Vet J** 45:163-4, Feb 68

Treatment of gonorrheal urethritis evaluated in 230 men. Berry EB. **JAMA** 202:657-9, 13 Nov 67

Role of topical antibiotic spray in simulated mass casualty wounds. Matsumoto T, et al. **Surg Forum** 18:52-4, 1967

Long-term therapy with small oral doses of oxytetracycline in the management of human brucellosis. Toledo-Solis J, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 18:125-30, Apr 67

[Oxytetracycline (Oxycyclin). Serum concentration after oral administration] Hansen T. **Ugeskr Laeg** 129:1506-11, 9 Nov 67 (Dan)

[Acute vaginitis and its treatment by a gynecologic terramycin foam. Clinical study and therapeutic results] Magnier P. **Gynec Prat** 17:315-35, 1966 (Fr)

[The treatment of early lues with oxytetracycline] Bosse K. **Hautarzt** 17:306-9, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Experience obtained from antibiotic therapy for sheep listerosis] Lippmann R. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:463-4, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Relapse prevention of chronic bronchitis] Staudacher HL, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr** 109:2489-96, 24 Nov 67 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of new antibiotics on muscle relaxation] Okuaki A, et al. **Jap J Anesth** 16:1146-53, Dec 67 (Jap)
[Intestinal hemorrhages after treatment with salicylates and antibiotics] Batko B.
Wiad Lek 20:859-61, 1 May 67 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Post-therapeutic antibiotic content of faeces. Bognár S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 14:65-70, 1967
Antibiotics in sinus secretions. Burgi H, et al.
Lancet 2:406, 17 Aug 68
[Distribution of antibiotics of the tetracycline group in rats during experimental infection] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:524-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of tetracycline and oxytetracycline in the body of kittens with experimental dysentery] Klimov KV. **Antibiotiki** 12:69-72, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Method for selection of natural variants of Act. rimosus for surface fermentation] Kvashnina ES.
Antibiotiki 11:1004-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Quantitative methods of analysis of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Suprun PP.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 20:39-44, 1965 (Uk)
[Quantitative methods of determination of antibiotics of the tetracycline cycle] Suprun PP.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 21:31-6, 1966 (Uk)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phenols. XIV. Isolation of some shikimic acid-derived metabolites from mutant strains of Streptomyces rimosus unable to produce oxytetracycline. Catlin ER, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 156:109-18, 1 Feb 68
[On the question of biosynthesis of 2 acetyl-2 decarboxamidooxytetracycline by the culture Act. rimosus] Orlova NV. **Antibiotiki** 13:291-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the conditions of biosynthesis of 2-acetyl-2-decarboxyamidooxytetracycline by the culture of Act. rimosus] Orlova NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 11:598-604, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Oxytetracycline biosynthesis by Actinomyces rimosus on media with differenti carbohydrates] Orlova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 35:40-7, Jan-Feb 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

Clinical pharmacology of antimicrobials in premature infants. 3. Alpha-6-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline). Simon HJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:121-6, 1966
A study of the serum concentrations of oxytetracycline after administration of different pharmaceutical preparations. Helmi R, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:70-7, 1968
The effect of sodiu sulfate on blood levels of oxytetracycline in birds. Panisset JC, et al.
Poult Sci 46:560-3, May 67
[Oxytetracycline (Oxycyclin). Serum concentration after oral administration] Hansen T.
Ugeskr Laeg 129:1506-11, 9 Nov 67 (Dan)
[Broad spectrum antibiotics in bile duct diseases] Wiendl HJ. **Med Klin** 61:1005-7, 24 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the concentration of oxytetracycline i the blood serum during its administration by continuous flow] Sobolev VR, et al.
Antibiotiki 13:275-7, Mar '68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects in long bones distal to an arteriovenous fistula elicited by oxytetracycline labelling. Koskinen EV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn** 56:206-10, 1967
The technique of tetracycline fluorescence in urinary sediments. Kunin SA, et al. **J Urol** 98:397-401, Sep 67
[On malignancy diagnosis using the oxytetracycline-fluorescence test] Schubert H.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 232:168-75, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of stomach carcinoma using the tetracycline fluorescence test] Emmrich R, et al.
Med Klin 62:493-5, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Doxycycline: bacteriostatic activity in vitro and serum levels in humans] Monnier J, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:268-82, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Comparative metabolism of four tetracyclines] Cahen R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 161:2169-73, 1967 (Fr)
[Bacteriological studies on absorption and excretion as well as on the pharmacodynamic spectrum of alpha-6-desoxyoxytetracycline (Doxytetracycline)] Dimmling T. **Med Klin** 62:1269-76, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Some unusual aspects of binding of antibiotics of the tetracycline group with organ homogenates from kittens in experimental dysentery] Klimov KV.
Antibiotiki 11:464-7, May 66 (Rus)
[Effect of oxytetracyline and biomycin on some functions of the digestive organs in chickens] Loĭko AF. **Antibiotiki** 11:165-8, Feb 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of in vitro activity and clinical pharmacology of doxycycline with other tetracyclines. Rosenblatt JE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:134-41, 1966
In vitro activity of doxycycline against bacteria from clinical material. Isenberg HD.
Appl Microbiol 15:1074-8, Sep 67
The use of antibiotics for the preservation of poultry and meat. Barnes EM. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 10:62-76, 1968
The use of antibiotics for food preservation. Dois MJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 10:77-80, 1968
Oxytetracycline stimulated incorporation of cysteine and tryptophan into an in vitro protein synthesizing system from Escherichia coli. Turley RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 28:460-6, 7 Aug 67
Resistance of Escherichia coli to tetracyclines. Changes in permeability to tetracyclines in Escherichia coli bearing transferable resistance factors. Franklin TJ.
Biochem J 105:371-8, Oct 67
The continuous feeding of two antibiotics to growing rabbits. King JO. **Brit Vet J** 123:453-8, Oct 67
Tetracycline inhibition of changes in the redox potential during the logarithmic phase of growth of sensitive microorganisms. Kellen J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 12:358-61, 1967
Alterations in the mouse cecum and its flora produced by antibacterial drugs. Savage DC, et al.
J Exp Med 128:97-110, 1 Jul 68
The simultaneous occurrence of penicillinase and tetracycline resistance plasmides in Staphylococcus aureus. Krčméry V, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 11:104-8, 1967
Bone healing after topical application of chemotherapeutic agents--a histologic experimental study. Nordenram A, et al. **J Oral Ther** 4:315-6, Jan 68
Influence of gastrectomy and by-passing of the stomach on the intestinal flora of the rat. Lambert R, et al.
J Path Bact 94:183-9, Jul 67
Segregation during transfer of infectious drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Walton JR, et al.
Nature (London) 215:179-80, 8 Jul 67
The immune response of bursaless birds as influenced by antibiotics and age. Glick B.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1054-7, Apr 68
The loss of inducibility for beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli accompanying oxytetracycline resistance. Krcmery V, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 7:155-7, 1967
Multiple drug resistant Shigellae. Schuh V, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 200:460-7, Aug 66
[Doxycycline: bacteriostatic activity in vitro and serum levels in humans] Monnier J, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:268-82, Dec 66 (Fr)
[Modifications of the intestinal flora of swine treated with oxytetracycline] Labie C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2664-7, 5 Jun 67 (Fr)
[Modifications of the intestinal flora of suckling calves treated with oxytetracycline] Labie C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 265:2153-6, 18 Dec 67 (Fr)
[Post-natal development of the female mouse after treatment of the pregnant mother and progeny with tetracyclines] Boucher D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 161:300-5, 20 Jul 67 (Fr)
[Importance of the resistance of Streptococcus group A to tetracyclines] Péchère JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 15:1213-5, Dec 67 (Fr)
[On the problem of antibiotic combinations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro] Jedličková Z, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 22:213-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the antibacterial activity of 6-deoxy-oxy-tetracycline] Menozzi MG, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:247-67, Dec 66 (It)
[A new series of hydrosoluble derivatives of tetracycline and their chemotherapeutic characteristics] Bertelli A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 21:620-4, Oct-Dec 66 (It)
[Electron microscopic studies on the trachoma-agent] Matsubara M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:734-9, Jul 67 (Jap)
[Action of oxytetracycline and penicillin on trachoma-agent as revealed by electron microscopy] Matsubara M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 71:646-78, Jun 67 (Jap)
[Effect of oxyterracine on rat liver parenchyma in the course of pregnancy and estradiol and durabolin administration. II.] Bielawski W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 40:15-20, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of oxyterracineon rat liver parenchyma. I.] Bielawski W. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 40:7-13, 1968 (Pol)
[On the problem of prolongating tetracycline hydrochloride, oxytetracycline and monomycin effect with polyvinylpyrrolidone aqueous solutions] Kochetkova VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 12:301-6, Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of biological activity of tetracycline with the use of tissue culture] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 11:698-705, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of feed terramycin and strain 2377 on immunity in pseudoplague and pasteurellosis of chickens] Koturanov PN, et al.
Veterinariia 43:18-20, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of Salmonella resistant to antibiotics] Trishkina ET.
Veterinariia 45:35-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of tetracyclin antibiotics on the virulence of Candida albicans] Pochinok PIa.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 28:58-63, 1966 (Uk)
[A comparison between the absorption after oral administration and the effect produced on animal growth by two new tetracyclines] Arena E, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:230-45, Sep 66 (Poly)
[Oxytetracycline and the germination of B. subtilis spores] Natalizi G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:218-29, Sep 66 (Poly)
[Alpha-6-deoxy-5-oxytetracycline: action on coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus] Pezzi R, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 4:190-200, Sep 66 (Poly)
[Effect of antibiotic treatment on antibody formation in leptospiroses. IV. Effect of oytetracycline on antibody formation in experimentally infected or immunized rabbits] Bakoss P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 48:90-100, 30 Jun 67 (Slvk)

STANDARDS

The second International Standard for Oxytetracycline. Lightbown JW, et al.
Bull WHO 36:963-74, 1967

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in children. An epidemiologic appraisal in families treated with oxytetracycline. Jensen KJ, et al.
Amer J Epidem 86:419-32, Sep 67
Effectiveness of doxycycline treatment in chronic urinary tract infections. Colmore JP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 6:118-20, 1966
Antibiotic topical spray in a simulated combat wound. II. Neomycin-bacitracin-polymyxin B, and penicillin. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 96:786-9, May 68
Doxycycline hydrochloride (Vibramycin) in otorhinolaryngological infections. Lumio JS.
Chemotherapia (Basel) 12:101-6, 1967
Cortisone, ACTH and antibiotics in fulminant hepatitis. Ducci H, et al.
Gastroenterology 54:Suppl:757-9, Apr 68
A clinical evaluation of the role of oxytetracycline in the management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mathur JB, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 15:378-85, Aug 67
Pyelonephritis in the mouse. 3. Therapeutic experiments. FitzPatrick FK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:1180-5, Apr 68
A five-year follow-up study on urogenital tuberculosis treated with cyanacetic acid hydracide combined with terramycin. Darie N, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1:283-9, 1967
[Clinical test in children of an antipyretic, antihistaminic, antibiotic syrup: Terrafebrine] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 12:Suppl:23-6, Jan 67 (Fr)
[Long-term studies on the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Seidel H.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 136:216-21, 1967 (Ger)
[Experiences with "Terracortril Gel" in oral surgery] Schlund A. **DDZ** 22:82-4, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Clinical and clinico-experimental studies with Bisolvomycin] Nonhoff R.
Deutsch Med J 18:30-4, 20 Jan 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of dacryostenosis in the clinic and in practice] Raue H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 150:405-8, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Experience with Vibramycin in surgery] Cassau D, et al. **Med Klin** 62:1283-4, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Doxycycline in unspecific infections] Ley H. **Med Klin** 62:1277-9, 18 Aug 67 (Ger)
[Experience with Vibramycin (Doxycycline) in dermatology] Schimpf A.
Med Klin 62:1280-2, 13 Aug 67 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral arteritis temporalis] Hofer AE.
Med Welt 5:277-9, 4 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Contribution to stomatitis of the dog] Schwarz ER, et al. **Mh Veterinaermed** 22:177-9, 1 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy using doxycycline (vibramycin)] Rennau H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 110:1136-9, 3 May 68 (Ger)
[On efficient treatment of pancreatitis latens exacerbans with oxyterracine and small doses of trasylol] Grott JW, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 39:301-6, 1967 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the antibiotic Vibramycin] Brykalska A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 40:533-7, Apr 68 (Pol)
[Studies on the disappearance of Treponoma pallidum from the eruption of early syphilis under the effect of various antibiotics. Effect of oxyterracine on Treponema pallidum] Suchanek J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1103-6, 17 Jul 67 (Pol)
[Preparations "Terravenos" and "Terramycin-Depot" in surgical diseases] Switka S.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:518-9, 1 Apr 68 (Pol)
[Treatment of burns with "Terra-Cortril-Spray" in ambulatory conditions] Ziarek S, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:639-44, 15 Apr 68 (Pol)
[New developments in the complex therapy of

opisthorchis and typhoid carrier state] Dalmatov DM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 35:423-5, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of antibiotics on immunogenesis in experimental hog erysipelas] Kovalev VF. Veterinariia 43:52-3, Mar 66 (Rus)
[The use of impulse electric field of ultra-high frequency and terramycin-electrophoresis in the complex treatment of acute inflammatory and suppurative diseases] Landa AM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 31:155-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Leishmaniasis vegetans and terramycin] Pinilios VC, et al. Derm Int 6:165-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Sp)
[Treatment of septic abortion with early surgery and intravenous oxytetracycline] Viada R, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 31:115-20, Mar-Jun 66 (Sp)

TOXICITY

[A comparative study on acute and subacute toxicity in rats of tetracycline, tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline hydrochloride] Szumigowska G, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 24:451-7, 1967 (Pol)
[On the mechanism of nephrotoxic effects of certain antibiotics] Kharitonova AM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 21:75-9, 1966 (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of tetracyclines from the body of acute dysentery patients depending on the degree of severity of the disease and the method of administering antibiotics] Klimov KV. Antibiotiki 13:555-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

OXYTOCICS (D8)

Ecbolics and congenital eye defects. Goswami AP. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 154:441-5, 1967
Oxytocic drugs. Mitchell GM. Practitioner 200:147-52, Jan 68
[Pharmaceutical reviews. XXV. Hormones of the neurohypophysis and oxytocics] Nederl T Geneesk 111:2175-8, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Neurohypophysical hormones and oxytocics (pharmacotherapeuticreviews, No. 25)] Pharm Weekbl 102:1268-75, 1 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Experience with labor induction using a combination of general anesthesia, oxytocin infusion, and vacuum extraction (Toulouse perfusion)] Hicki EJ, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:32-8, Jan 66 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxytocic drugs in labour. Brown D. Brit Med J 1:578, 2 Mar 68
Induction of labour with buccal syntocinon. Curzen P, et al. W Indian Med J 16:107-9, Jun 67
[Transbuccal birth induction and labor pain stimulation] Lechner G, et al. Wien Med Wschr 116:576-8, 18 Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with oral syntocinon tablets] Böckler H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 90:163-8, 3 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Induction of labor with DH 45 and directed labor] Lago E. Minerva Ginec 18:966-7, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Combined use of the intrauterine sonde and massive intravenous doses of oxytocics in the treatment of inevitable abortion in the second trimester] Lonnberg C, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 30:331-6, Sep-Oct 65 (Sp)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The induction of labor and its risks] Grégoire L. Rev Med Liege 23:487-90, 15 Aug 68 (Fr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of new oxytocic substance from ox hypothalamus. North WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 160:286-8, 26 Jun 68
Characterization of a principle resembling oxytocin in the pituitary of the holocephalian ratfish (Hydrolagus colliei) by partition chromatography on Sephadex columns. Sawyer WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 9:31-7, Aug 67
Neurohypophysial hormones of marine turtles and of the grass snake. Follett BK. J Endocr 39:293-4, Oct 67
The neurohypophysial hormones of a reptile species, the cobra (Naja naja). Pickering BT. J Endocr 39:285-93, Oct 67
Deamino-oxytocin: inactivation plasma of women in labor. Branda LA, et al. Science 160:81-2, 5 Apr 68
[Demonstration and determination of oxytocic-type activity of whole homogenates and granular fractions of the preoptico-hypophyseal system in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Holder FC. Gen Comp Endocr 11:235-42, Aug 68 (Fr)

BLOOD

Estimation of an oxytocin-like substance in highly purified extracts from the blood of puerperal women during suckling. Coch JA, et al. J Endocr 40:137-44, Feb 68
Low frequency sound and oxytocic activity of plasma in rats. Ogle CW. Nature (London) 214:1112-3, 10 Jun 67

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On peptide syntheses. 43. Preparation of some oxytocin analogues] Klieger E. Experientia 23:620-1, 15 Aug 67 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inactivation of oxytocin and deamino-oxytocin by nonpregnant and pregnant rat uterine homogenates. Chan WY, et al. Endocrinology 82:475-9, Mar 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the effects of progesterone therapy on the oestrogen-induced sensitivity of rat uterus. Khan I, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:206P-207P, Sep 68
The effect of some 2-O-alkyltyrosine analogues of oxytocin and lysine vasopressin on the blood pressure of the rat, rabbit, and cat. Krejčí I, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 30:497-505, Aug 67
The action of 2-O-Methyltyrosine-oxytocin on the rat and rabbit uterus: effect of some experimental conditions on change from agonism to antagonism. Krejčí I, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 30:506-17, Aug 67
Structure-activity relationship of various acyl derivatives of 6-methyl-8 beta-aminomethyl-10 alpha-ergoline (dihydrolysergamine). Fregnan GB, et al. Experientia 24:150-1, 15 Feb 68
A preliminary pharmacological screening of Artemisia vulgaris Linn. Misra MB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 22:141-3, Mar 68
A comparison of the oxytocic effects of synthetic vasopressin and oxytocin. Embrey MP, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:648-52, Oct 67
[Our experiences with induced labor] Kotásek A, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:211-3, Mar 68 (Cz)
[On the modification of the methylergometrin effects of the uterus by adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs] Hauschild F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 16:187-93, 1966 (Ger)
[Labor under general anesthesia with pentothal and intravenous infusion of oxytocics: our experiences at the University Gynecologic Clinic at Bern] Schweizer E. Ther Umsch 24:2-5, Jan 67 (Ger)
[Effect of birth weight, sex and oxytocics on neonatal jaundice in premature infants] Reich J, et al. Z Kinderheilk 95:209-16, 18 Feb 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Problem of administration of uterotonics from the viewpoint of iatrogenic damage] Hodr J, et al. Cesk Gynek 33:127-30, Feb 68 (Cz)
[Fetal mortality in labor with breech presentation. Statistical study; value of perfusions of oxytocics] Palliez R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:283-92, Jun-Aug 67 (Fr)
[Combination in perfusion of a spasmolytic phenothiazine derivative (aminopromazine) and oxytocics in hemorrhage from low insertion of the placenta] Wasfy A. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 66:483-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fr)

OXYTOCIN (D8)

Some pharmacologic studies on 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin: two potent oxytocin inhibitors. Chan WY, et al. Endocrinology 81:1267-77, Dec 67
Synthesis by the Merrifield method of a protected nonapeptide amide with the amino acid sequence of oxytocin. Manning M. J Amer Chem Soc 90:1348-9, 28 Feb 68
Synthesis of "acetone-oxytocin" from an isopropylidene derivative of S-benzyl-L-cysteinyl-L-tyrosine. Yamashiro D, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:487-90, 17 Jan 68
Isomeric dimers of oxytocin. Yamashiro D, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 90:3857-60, 3 Jul 68
Oxytocin assay with the rat mammary gland in vivo and in vitro. Fabian M, et al. J Physiol (London) 195:5P, Mar 68
The distribution of proteins that bind neurohypophysial hormones. Ginsburg M, et al. J Physiol (London) 197:65-76, Jul 68
Separation of labelled oxytocin and vasopressin in some animals, using I-131 and gel filtration method. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:290-7, 1967
Oxytocic drugs. Mitchell GM. Practitioner 200:147-52, Jan 68
Minimization of polypeptide energy. II. Preliminary structures of oxytocin, vasopressin, and an octapeptide from ribonuclease. Gibson KD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 58:1317-23, Oct 67
Conformational studies on neurohypophyseal hormones: the disulfide bridge of oxytocin. Urry DW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:967-74, Jul 68
Isolation from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland of a protein specifically but loosely binding oxytocin and vasopressin. Van Dyke HB. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:3-5, 14 May 68
Deamino-oxytocin: inactivation plasma of women in labor. Branda LA, et al. Science 160:81-2, 5 Apr 68
[Studies of an oxytocin-carboxymethyldextran complex and the immunological demonstration of isoleucine-leucine-oxytocin after immunization with the hormone-dextran complex] Shäker W. Acta Biol Med German 20:203-22, 1968 (Ger)
[p-Amine-benzoyl-lysine-vasopressin and p-amino-phenylacetyl-oxytocin] Geiger R, et al. Chem Ber 101:1223-31, 1968 (Ger)
[On peptide syntheses. XLIV. Synthesis of ser4-glu(NH2)8-oxytocin (glumitocin)] Klieger E. Experientia 24:13-4, 15 Jan 68 (Ger)
[The clinical usefulness of the oxytocin sensitivity test to determine the readiness for labor pains] Schultze KW, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1236-43, 10 Sep 66 (Ger)
[Experiences with the ultra short-acting anesthetic Epontol in obstetrics] Weerts R. Zbl Gynaek 88:1541-5, 5 Nov 66 (Ger)
[Interaction of insulin, oxytocin and vasopressin with yeast hexokinase] Titova GV. Biokhimiia 31:1107-10, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of labour. A comparison of intravenous, intranasal and transbuccal oxytocin. Müller K, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:Suppl 9:59-68, 1967
Induction of labour. II. Intravenous oxytocin infusion. Turnbull AC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:24-31, Jan 68
Induction of labour. 3. Results with amniotomy and oxytocin "titration". Turnbull AC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:32-41, Jan 68
Oxytocin administration by a variable-speed infusion pump. MacVicar J, et al. Lancet 2:1339-40, 23 Dec 67
Intravenous ergometrine or intramuscular "syntometrine"? Vorrath TW. Med J Aust 1:563-5, 6 Apr 68
The use of buccal oxytocin following amniotomy. Francis RC. Practitioner 200:828-32, Jun 68
[Reevaluation of oxytocin dosage in induction of labor] Eskes TK. Nederl T Verlosk 68:190-204, Jun 68 (Dut)
[On labor induction using natural and desamino-oxytocin] Semm K, et al. Arch Gynaek 204:289-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Oxytocin (Syntocinon) dosage in the labor of swine] Zerobin K. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 109:581-7, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Induction of labor by the oral administration of syntocinon] Rockenschaub A, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 79:87-9, 3 Feb 67 (Ger)
[Further stidies of the efficacy of th orally administered oxytocin for labor induction] Warm R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 62:156-8, 1 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Oxytocin and desaminooxytocin for oral labor induction] Baumgarten K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 89:513-26, 15 Apr 67 (Ger)
[On the problem of dosage of oxytocin in drip infusion therapy] Sasko A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 88:1435-40, 15 Oct 66 (Ger)
[The use of intra-amniotic hypertonic solutions in the induction of labor] Di Francesco G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 89:463-70, Jul 67 (It)
[Thiobarbiturate and oxytocic treatment in labor. Our experience] Cilotti R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:526-34, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Experimental and clinical research on the endovaginal administration of synthetic oxytocin] Mentasti P, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:535-67, Jul-Aug 67 (It)
[Our experience in prolonged pregnancy and induced labor] Kolenc M. Minerva Ginec 18:960-1, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Results and prognosis of labor induction with oxytocin perfusions] Spanio P, et al. Minerva Ginec 18:961-3, 15 Sep 66 (It)
[Clinical experience with the use of intranasal administration of syntocinon in labor] Lucchetti A, et al. Had Clin Ostet Ginec 21:504-10, Aug 66 (It)
[The use of slow intravenous perfusion of synhetic oxytocin and femamide compound in induction of labor] De Marini M. Riv Ital Ginec 50:830-45, Dec 66 (It)
[Our experience with OCM 505 (Syntomertrine) during postpartum] Fonseca MA da. Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisboa) 18:501-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxytocin-induced water intoxication with grand mal convulsion. Leventhal JM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:310-1, 15 Sep 68

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the storage of oxytocin with neurophysin-I and of vasopressin with neurophysin-II in separate neurosecretory granules. Dean CR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 34:192P-193P, Sep 68
The total hormone-binding capacity of the neurophysins and the oxytocin and vasopressin

content of the posterior pituitary. Dean CR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 34:193P-194P, Sep 68**

Endocrine features in development of human hypothalamus, hypophysis, and placenta. Levina SE. **Gen Comp Endocr 11:151-9, Aug 68**

Circular dichroism of oxytocin and several oxytocin analogues. Beychok S, et al. **J Biol Chem 243:151-4, 10 Jan 68**

Conformational differences in neurohypophyseal peptides: a countercurrent distribution and partition chromatography study. Gordon W, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 60:1353-5, Aug 68**

[Hormone levels of the posterior pituitary gland during the sexual cycle of Wistar rats] König A, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:485-90, 1966 (Ger)**

[The modification of posterior pituitary hormonal activiy in wistar rats by long term exposure to light and darkness] König A, et al. **Strahlentherapie 132:90-7, Jan 67 (Ger)**

[Biological determination of oxytocin in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and the placenta in human embryogenesis] Levina SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 171:1458-61, 21 Dec 66 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of alcohol on threatened premature labor. Fuchs F, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:627-37, 1 Nov 67**

Some pharmacologic studies on 1-L-penicillamine-oxytocin and 1-deaminopenicillamine-oxytocin: two potent oxytocin inhibitors. Chan WY, et al. **Endocrinology 81:1267-77, Dec 67**

Anticonvulsant effects of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO). Withrow CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 161:335-41, Jun 68**

Synthetic 1-N-carbamylhemicystine-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin (N-carbamyl-O-methyl-oxytocin): a specific antagonist to the actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on the uterus and mammary gland. Bisset GW, et al. **Nature (London) 218:197-9, 13 Apr 68**

Physiological significance of carnosine, anserine and related compounds in muscle contraction. 3. Interaction between beta-alanyl dipeptides and vitamin B6 group in smooth muscle contraction. Noguchi S. **Wakayama Med Rep 12:37-42, Jun 67**

[The modification of the spontaneous activity of the isolated pregnant rat uterus by valium (diazepam) and its solution agents] Hüter J, et al. **Arch Gynaek 205:59-76, 13 Oct 67 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Antidiuretic and oxytocic activity in the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland of sexually mature Wistar rats under the effect of continuous illumination and darkness] König A, et al. **Arch Gynaek 203:164-77, 1966 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Oxytocin in plasma of pregnant, lactating and cycling ewes during vaginal stimulation. Roberts JS, et al. **Endocrinology 83:272-8, Aug 68**

Estimation of an oxytocin-like substance in highly purified extracts from the blood of puerperal women during suckling. Coch JA, et al. **J Endocr 40:137-44, Feb 68**

The effect of acute extracellular fluid volume expansion and acute haemorrhage on plasma antidiuretic hormone and oxytocin levels in dogs. De Wardener HE, et al. **J Physiol (London) 196:121P-122P, May 68**

The release of neurohypophyseal hormones in response to haemorrhage. Fabian M, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:17P-18P, Mar 68**

[Immunologic demonstration of isoleucine3-leucine8-oxytocin following immunization with an oxytocin-carboxymethyldextran complex] Schäker W, et al. **Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 297:166-73, 1967 (Ger)**

[The behavior of the serum oxytocin activity in uterine hypokinesia during oxytocic treatment] Cisternino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:614-6, 15 Jun 67 (It)**

[Some data on the course of labor and oxytocin activity of the blood serum in women with weak contraction of the uterus] Shkol'nif GK. **Pediat Akush Ginek 3:39-44, May-Jun 66 (Uk)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of deamino-oxytocin by the solid phase method. Takashima H, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 90:1323-5, 28 Feb 68**

A synthesis of [1-(N-methyl-hemi-L-cystine)]-oxytocin and a study of its reaction with acetone. Yamashiro D, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc 90:4141-4, 17 Jul 68**

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 6-L-penicillamine-oxytocin. Schulz H, et al. **J Med Chem 10:1037-9, Nov 67**

Synthetic analogues of oxytocin: an approach to problems of hormone action. Rudinger J. **Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 170:17-26, 14 May 68**

Solid phase synthesis of oxytocin. Bayer E, et al. **Tetrahedron Lett 17:2037-9, Mar 68**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of fetal distress before the onset of labor by a stress tests and an oxytocin test] Razvan Ionascu D. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 67:257-72, Apr-May 68 (Fr)**

[The practical significance of external tocography, especially the oxytocin sensitivity test for clinical obstetrics] Boden W. **Geburtsh Frauenheilk 26:265-77, Mar 66 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of prolonged pregnancy] Langer H. **Med Welt 29:1529-32, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[Reference to the practical application of the oxytocin sensibility test] Wolff CH. **Med Welt 29:1533-4, 16 Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The oxytocin sensitivity within the scope of indication for labor induction] Leeb' H, et al. **Wien Med Wschr 117:931-2, 14 Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Transabdominal amniocentesis and prospective determination of the length of pregnancy by means of vaginal cytology and the oxytocin sensitivity test in infection in pregnancy] Krause W. **Zbl Gynaek 89:427-36, 25 Mar 67 (Ger)**

[Significance of the oxitocin test used at the last stage of mature and overdue pregnancies] Vorov VI. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:48-51, Dec 66 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Initiation of labour. Hewitt AB. **Brit Med J 3:122, 13 Jul 68**

Inactivation of oxytocin and deamino-oxytocin by nonpregnant and pregnant rat uterine homogenates. Chan WY, et al. **Endocrinology 82:475-9, Mar 68**

Repletion of vasopressin and oxytocin in the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland of the rat. Young TK, et al. **J Endocr 40:337-42, Mar 68**

[Diurnal fluctuations of neurohypopophyseal oxytocin content in male Wistar rats] König A, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:98-100, May 68 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the function of pituitary autografts in rats. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:101-15, May 68**

Changes in intra-uterine pressure due to intranasal administration of oxytocin (Partocon). Gent I van, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 46:340-53, 1967**

The milk ejecting effect induced by oxytocin during human lactation. Sala NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:88-95, 1968**

The milk ejecting effect induced by oxytocin during human lactation. Sala NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer 18:96-103, 1968**

Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. 3. Oxytocin effect. Friedman EA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:576-9, 15 Oct 67**

Effect of ethanol on the activity of the nonpregnant human uterus and its reactivity to neurohypophyseal hormones. Fuchs AR, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:997-1000, 1 Aug 68**

The effect of oxytocin and 2-methanesulfonamido derivatives of isoxsuprine on the human nongravid uterus. Landesman R, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 102:212-8, 15 Sep 68**

Effects of "hormonogen" forms of neurohypophysial peptides in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Cort JH, et al. **Amer J Physiol 214:455-62, Mar 68**

Oxytocin modulation of blood flow in the unanesthetized male rat. Goldman H. **Amer J Physiol 214:860-2, Apr 68**

Oxytocin activity and the integrity of the disulfide bridge. Pliška V, et al. **Amer J Physiol 215:916-20, Oct 68**

Effects of peptides with oxytocic activity on the metabolism of glucose by adipose tissue. Migliorini RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 158:160-2, 16 Apr 68**

The action of 2-O-Methyltyrosine-oxytocin on the rat and rabbit uterus: effect of some experimental conditions on change from agonism to antagonism. Krejčí I, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 30:506-17, Aug 67**

The reactivity of the human uterus to desaminooxytocin in the prepartum period. Klimek R, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:129-31, Jul 68**

An inhibitory effect of oxytocin on the milk-ejection reflex. Carroll EJ, et al. **Endocrinology 82:179-82, Jan 68**

Failure of posterior pituitary hormone samples of low metal content to produce mitochondrial swelling. Cash WD, et al. **Endocrinology 83:368-70, Aug 68**

Thyrotrophin release in vitro: the role of metabolism in the secretory response to vasopressin, oxytocin and epinephrine. Krass ME, et al. **Endocrinology 82:1183-9, Jun 68**

Effect of magnesium on the action of oxytocin and a group of analogues on the uterus in vitro. Krejčí I, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 2:393-8, Mar 68**

Effect of human serum oxytocinase on the antidiuretic action of lysine vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Pliška V, et al. **Experientia 23:196-7, 15 Mar 67**

Pharmacokinetics of neurohypophysial and related peptides: mathematical models. Pliška V. **Farmaco [Sci] 23:623-41, Jul 68**

Oxytocin and sperm transport in the ewe. Thibault C, et al. **Int J Fertil 12:410-5, Oct-Dec 67**

Effects of oxytocin administered during the dry period on the succeeding lactation. Gorman GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci 51:60-6, Jan 68**

Oxytocin test to demonstrate the initiation and end of lactation in rats. Deis RP. **J Endocr 40:133-4, Jan 68**

The role of myometrial acetylcholine in spontaneous and oxytocin induced contractions of the myometrium. Inoue M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc [Eng] 14:228-35, Oct 67**

Spontaneous contractility and oxytocin sensitivity of the human uterus in mid-pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:271-7, Mar 68**

A comparison of the oxytocic effects of synthetic vasopressin and oxytocin. Embrey MP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:648-52, Oct 67**

Uterine contractility and oxytocin sensitivity during human pregnancy in relation to the onset of labour. Turnbull AC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:278-88, Mar 68**

Effects of reserpine on the sensitivity of rat isolated uteri preparations to oxytocic drugs. Khan I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 19:815-20, Dec 67**

Release of oxytocin contributes to the natriuretic action of aminophylline in rats. Lockett MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 20:688-96, Sep 68**

The response of the human myometrium to 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and oxytocin (Syntocinon) and its monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity during gestation. Contractor SF, et al. **J Physiol (London) 195:16P-17P, Mar 68**

A change of sensitivity to neurohypophysial hormones induced by their intravenous infusion in the rat. Forsling ML, et al. **J Physiol (London) 191:127P-128P, Jul 67**

The effect of very frequent milking and of oxytocin on the yield and composition of milk in fed and fasted goats. Linzell JL. **J Physiol (London) 190:333-46, May 67**

The effect of oxytocin and adrenaline on blood flow in the hind limb of the dog following chronic lumbar sympathectomy. Lloyd S, et al. **J Physiol (London) 192:43-52, Sep 67**

An examination of certain factors which might, or do, affect the vascular response to oxytocin. Lloyd S, et al. **J Physiol (London) 193:547-69, Dec 67**

Effect of oxytocin administration on the oestrous cycle of unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 14:225-9, Oct 67**

Effects of angiotensin, bradykinin and oxytocin on electrical and mechanical activities in the taenia coli of the guinea pig. Ohashi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 17:247-57, Jun 67**

Unit activity in the hypothalamus of the cat: effect of genital stimuli, luteinizing hormone and oxytocin. Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 17:466-86, 15 Aug 67**

Progesterone level and response to oxytocin at term. Johansson ED. **Lancet 2:570, 7 Sep 68**

Serum-gonadotrophins after oxytocin in man. Legros JJ, et al. **Lancet 2:735, 28 Sep 68**

Uterine responsiveness of neonatally androgenized rats to oxytocin. Rodrigues de Lima G, et al. **Med Pharmacol Exp (Basel) 17:193-9, 1967**

Synthetic 1-N-carbamylhemicystine-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin (N-carbamyl-O-methyl-oxytocin): a specific antagonist to the actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on the uterus and mammary gland. Bisset GW, et al. **Nature (London) 218:197-9, 13 Apr 68**

Stimulation of the sodium pump in frog bladder by oxytocin. Janáček K, et al. **Nature (London) 215:992-3, 26 Aug 67**

Intracranial action of oxytocin on sodium excretion by conscious dogs. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 127:267-70, Jan 68**

Indirect sodium-retaining action of oxytocin on dog kidney. Sadowski J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 128:294-300, May 68**

4-Leucine-oxytocin: natriuretic, diuretic, and antivasopressin polypeptide. Chan WY, et al. **Science 161:280-1, 19 Jul 68**

[Action of noradrenaline and oxytocin in the active transport of sodium and the permeability of frog skin to water. Role of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP] Bastide F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:113-23, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Independent action of neurohypophyseal hormones on water and sodium permeability in frog urinary bladder] Bourguet J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 135:693-700, 9 Sep 67 (Fr)**

[Kinetics of the effect of oxytocin on the permeability of frog bladder. Role of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP] Bourguet J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:104-12, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Analysis of the 'biologic response' relationship for the action of oxytocin and noradrenaline on the skin and bladder of the frog] Jard S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 150:124-30, 3 Jan 68 (Fr)**

[Experimental induction of lactate secretion during

gestation of the ewe] Delouis C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:2493-6, 22 May 67 (Fr)
[Comparative effects of buccal Syntocinon and an ergot alkaloid in the postpartum period] Monnier A.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:468-71, 9 Apr 66 (Fr)
[Influence of actinomycin D on the modifications of glycemia induced in the dog by 2 neurohypophyseal peptides] Baisset A, et al.
Therapie 22:503-9, May-Jun 67 (Fr)
[The effect of neurohormones on the neural activity of the rat] Schwarzberg H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 17:395-403, 1966 (Ger)
[On the detection of the Csapo-block in the human uterus in vivo] Boden W, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 164:65-70, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of oxytocin on the membrane potential of frog heart muscle fibers] Redmann K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm Exp Path 255:467-73, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of oxytocin on central nervous function in the rat in chronic experiments] Schäker W, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 288:322-31, 1966 (Ger)
[The effect of oxytocin on the constant brain potential of anesthetized frogs] Sterba G, et al.
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 287:345-50, 1966 (Ger)
[To the problem of the effect of morphine sulfate on the neurosecretory system] Rodeck H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 75:517-26, 1966 (Ger)
[Research on the mechanism of sensitization of the guinea pig uterus to oxytocin by diphenhydramine. IV. Further studies of the behavior of isolated rabbit uterus] Bernardi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:787-90, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[On the in vitro action of bradykinin, similar to that of oxytocin. Preliminary note] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:1297-9, 15 Oct 67 (It)
[Research on the mechanism of the sensitization of the guinea pig uterus to oxytocin by diphenhydramine. V. Behavior of the rat uterus] Bertolini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:790-4, 15 Jul 67 (It)
[Action of oxytocin on the process of coagulaton and of fibrinolysis. I. Research in vitro] Gibelli A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:12-5, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Action of oxytocin on the process of coagulation and of fibrinolysis. II. Research in vitro] Santoni G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:16-20, 15 Jan 67 (It)
[Studies on posterior pituitary hormones. (7). Effect on tryptophan metabolism] Aonuma S, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 38:180-4, Apr 66 (Jap)
[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on contractility of the oviduct and blood pressure in hens] Ewy Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 19:407-16, May-Jun 68 (Pol)
[Effect of fibrinogen degradation products on the isolated rat uterus] Maiofiejew M.
Ginek Pol 38:1167-73, 1967 (Pol)
[Research on the comparative action of oxytocin on gastric secretion in dogs and humans] Groza P, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 13:509-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Rum)
[Action of oxytocin on animals in the state of hibernation] Benetato G, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 13:7-13, 1968 (Rum)
[The action of oxytocin on gastric secretion induced according to the Lambling method] Groza P, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:79-83, 1967 (Rum)
[The role of active polypeptides in the homeostatic mechanism. On the peripheral chemoreceptive action of antiotensin and oxytocin] Mirza A, et al.
Stud Cercet Fiziol 12:285-302, 1967 (Rum)
[Utilization of glucose by different tissues and their response to the action of insulin and enurohypophyseal hormones] Vasil'eva LE.
Biokhimiia 33:326-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of oxytocin and proserine on increased sperm production in hogs] Levin KL.
Veterinariia 43:96-8, Feb 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the respiratory function of the fetus in the stimulation of labor activity with drugs] Meriakri VS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 11:55-60, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Pharmacological studies of the pregnant human uterus. II. Pharmacological evaluation of orally administered oxytocin] Gomez C, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 30:293-304, Sep-Oct 65 (Sp)
[Effect in vitro of progesterone on the contractile activity of the 3 layers of the human pregnant uterus] Pinto RM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:214-21, Aug-Nov 66 (Sp)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the oxytocic action of oxytocin on the pregnanc human uterus. II.] Pinto RM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:56-68, Apr-Jul 66 (Sp)
[Study in vivo of the influence of 17-beta-estradiol on the oxytocic effect of oxytocin on the pregnant human uterus] Pinto RM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:33-42, Apr-Jul 66 (Sp)
[Study in vitro of the influence of 17-beta- estradiol on the oxytocic action of the oxytocin on the pregnant human uterus] Pinto RM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 42:25-32, Apr-Jul 66 (Sp)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of illumination on the oxytocin content of the neurohypophysis and hypothalamus in the rat. Fendler K. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 31:127-31, 1967
The role of the autonomic nervous system in uterine contractility and blood flow. V. Interrelationship of estrogen, progesterone, and the pituitary trophic hormones in the control of myometrial function. Shabanah EH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 100:981-6, Apr 68
Stimuli for the release of neurohypophysial hormones. Dyball RE. Brit J Pharmacol 33:318-28, Jun 68
Nervous control of uterine activity. Theobald GW. Clin Obstet Gynec 11:15-33, Mar 68
Mechanism of action of neurohypophysial hormones: actions of manganese and zinc on the permeability of the toad bladder. Bentley PJ.
J Endocr 39:493-506, Dec 67
Oxytocin reassessed. Theobald GW.
Obstet Gynec Survey 23:109-31, Feb 68 (84 ref.)
[Studies on the pharmacological influence on the mode of action of oxytocin in the uterus] Hauschild F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 18:725-32, 1967 (Ger)

SECRETION

Effect of ethanol on uterine activity during suckling in post-partum women. Wagner G, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 58:133-41, May 68
Neurohypophyseal hormone release in the human. 3. Experimental study during labor. Cobo E, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 101:479-89, 15 Jun 68
Storage and secretion of neurohypophyseal hormones. LaBella FS.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 46:335-45, Mar 68
Preferential release of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis after electrical stimulation of the afferent path of the milk-ejection reflex in the brain of the guinea-pig. Tindal JS, et al.
J Endocr 40:205-14, Feb 68
An afferent pathway for the selective release of vasopressin in response to carotid occlusion and haemorrhage in the cat. Clark BJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 191:529-42, Aug 67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxytocin in twin gestation. Neimand KM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 99:533-8, 15 Oct 67
Effects of synthetic oxytocin on cardiac arrhythmias induced in dogs by pentylenetetrazol, picrotoxin or deslanoside. Bircher RP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 172:37-48, Mar 68
Improved results with the use of Syntometrine and controlled cord traction in labour. Schokman CM.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 8:89-92, May 68
An experience with syntometrine in the third stage of labour--a clinical impression. Rajani CK, et al.
Indian Pract 20:383-7, Jun 67
Induction of labour by amniotomy and simultaneous Syntocinon infusion. Bradford WP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:698-701, Jul 68
Induction of labour by routine use of intravenous syntocinon infusion at amniotomy. Garud MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:702-4, Jul 68
The effect of prophylactic oxytocic drugs on blood loss after delivery. Mathie IK, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 74:653-62, Oct 67
[Perfusion of synthetic oxytocin associated with muscle relaxants in obstetrics. Apropos of 2000 cases] Fondu F.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:431-58, 1966 (Fr)
[Oxytocin-ACTH combination in the treatment of cerebral edema in vascular accidents and head injuries] Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 154:78-87, 1967 (Fr)
[Effects of oxytocin on the syndromes of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, especially in cancer patients] Bernard-Weil E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 96:212-7, 19 Feb 66 (Fr)
[The decrease of hemorrhages in vaginal hysterectomies through administration of adrenaline, octapressine, Por-8 and Pox-85] Nosan M, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 165:21-30, 1968 (Ger)
[On the management of delivery after prolonged pregnancy] Holtorff J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1521-36, 21 Oct 67 (Ger)
[On labor induction by intravenous estrogen administration] Igel H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 89:1127-9, 1967 (Ger)
[The oral use of synthetic oxytocin in the therapy of mammary engorgement and of uterine sub-involution] Gagliardi F.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:667-84, Sep-Oct 66 (It)
[The behavior of the serum oxytocin activity in uterine hypokinesia during oxytocic treatment] Cisternino A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 43:614-6, 15 Jun 67 (It)
[Therapeutic procedures in internal abortion] Scio A, et al. uad Clin Ostet Ginec 21:963-82, Dec 66 (It)
[On induced labor] Bulski T, et al.
Ginek Pol 38:935-8, Aug 67 (Pol)
[Use of adrenaline in cases of constriction ring] Cupryn J. Ginek Pol 39:581-5, May 68 (Pol)
[Indication for treatment of women with oxytocin and vasopressin] Klimek R.
Ginek Pol 39:367-71, Mar 68 (Pol)
[Oxytocin and methergin and blood loss during interruption of pregnancy in the first trimester in general and local anesthesia] Biczysko R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:48-50, 8 Jan 68 (Pol)
[Active management of the 3rd stage of labor using syntometrine] Howorka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1569-70, 9 Oct 67 (Pol)
[Effect of pre-labor administration of estrogens on the blood serum fibrinogen liver in labor ad puerperium] Kiciński J. Pol Tyg Lek 22:1997-2000, 25 Dec 67 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of the oral form of Syntocinon in obstetrics] Krawczyk B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 22:1489-91, 25 Sep 67 (Pol)
[Pharmacological induction of uterine contractions and labor monitoring] Metler S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 23:756-9, 13 May 68 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of the oxytocin test in guided labor] Sliwiński W.
Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 12:171-86, 1967 (Pol)
[Labor induction and stimulation of uterine contractions during labor] Michalak W, et al.
Wiad Lek 21:1125-8, 1 Jul 68 (Pol)
[The experience in intravenous use of oxytocin in the 2d period of labor] Zolotareva MP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 42:66-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Stimulation and induction of delivery with syntocynom by lingual administration] Gricić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 94:991-1003, Nov 66 (Ser)
[Contribution of Syntometrin to the management of 3d stage of labor] Pontuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:492-5, Aug 67 (Slvk)
[Experience with medicamentous prevention of bleeding during the 3d stage of labor, using oxytocin and methylergometrin] Zvarík E, et al.
Cesk Gynek 32:496-8, Aug 67 (Slvk)

OXYURIASIS (C1)

Pinworm infestation of the appendix. Tolstedt GE.
Amer J Surg 116:454-5, Sep 68
[On the diagnosis and therapy of oxyuriasis] Riechers F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 61:1222-4, 1 Dec 67 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the Engelbrecht method in the laboratory diagnosis of enterobiasis] Krzyżanowski S, et al. Wiad Parazyt 14:297-301, 1968 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Pinworms--Incidence, predictability and treatment with thiabendazole. Knowles JA, et al.
Calif Med 107:315-8, Oct 67
Newer drugs in therapy of pinworm infestation. Davis JH. Med Clin N Amer 51:1203-11, Sep 67 (52 ref.)
[Contribution to the pharmacology of piperazine] Oelkers HA. Aerztl Forsch 20:639-40, 10 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Treatment of enterobiasis with piperazine hydrate and pyrvinium pamoate] Padelt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 35:93-7, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Piperazine tartrate-mannite as anthelmintic. Experience in 4200 short-term cures of oxyuriasis] Kraatz E.
Munchen Med Wschr 108:1431-3, 15 Jul 66 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the problem of toxicity of pyrvinium pamoate] Padelt H, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 101:143-51, 1967 (Ger)
[Vanquin in the treatment of oxyuriasis in children] Domagala J, et al. Wiad Lek 21:453-4, 15 Mar 68 (Pol)
[Results of control of parasites of the alimentary tract in closed environment] Knosala P.
Wiad Parazyt 14:57-60, 1968 (Pol)
[Contributions to the study of the effectiveness of the treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium enbonate] Gaicu E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 72:111-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rum)
[Trial of a mixture of piperazine and pryvinium in the treatment of ascaris and oxyuris infections] Botero D, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 21:111-4, Oct-Dec 66 (Sp)

OCCURRENCE

Parasitic infestation in Egyptian infants and children. el Gholmy A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 71:216-8, Aug 68
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha reservations in Nebraska. II. Pinworm in Indians on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations. Becker DA.
Nebraska Med J 53:347-9, Jul 68
Sharp decline of worm infestation in Munsterland and its causes] Denecke K.
Arch Hyg Bakt 150:558-64, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Enterobiosis in children, adolescents and staff at children's institutions in Szczecin and Szczecin region] Piotkowiak J.
Wiad Parazyt 13:197-205, 1967 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Apropos of exceptional liver parasitosis: a case of oxyuriasis of the portal system] Barge J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 15:50-4, Mar 67 (Fr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current possibilities concerning the prophylaxis and the fight against intestinal parasitoses in closed collective of children] Lucian O, et al. **Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 26:79-90, Mar 67 (Fr)**

VETERINARY

Effects of pyrvinium pamoate in the ration or drinking water of mice against pinworms Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera. Blair LS, et al. **Lab Anim Care 18:314-27, Jun 68**

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under ENTEROBIUS

(B1)

OXYUROIDEA (B1)

Diurnal rhythm in egg production by Syphacia muris. Gulden WJ van der. **Exp Parasit 21:344-7, Dec 67**

Acquisition and liberation of Histomonas wenrichi by Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE. **Exp Parasit 22:62-7, Feb 68**

Observations on the structure and development of the spermatozoa of Aspiculuris tetraptera. Anya AO, et al. **Parasitology 57:7P, Nov 67**

CYTOLOGY

The structure and development of the spermatozoon of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nematoda). Lee DL, et al. **J Cell Sci 2:537-44, Dec 67**

OZENA see RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

OZONE (D1)

Studies on morphine-like compounds. VI. Transformation of thebaine to benzomorphan analogues by ozonolysis. Sasaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 15:1247-50, Aug 67**

Ozone and ions from air conditioners. **Drug Ther Bull 5:95-6, 24 Nov 67**

Reducation of aflatoxin levels in cottonseed and peanut meals by ozonization. Dwarakanath CT, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc 45:93-5, Feb 68**

New method for the reductive ozonolysis of double bonds in monoenoic fatty acid methyl esters. Ramachandran S, et al. **J Lipid Res 9:137-9, Jan 68**

[Studies on room ozonization and on the presence of ozone in the atmosphere and in industrial plants] Wanner HU, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 150:78-91, Apr 66 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photochemical air pollutants and their effects on men and animals. II. Adverse effects. Jaffe LS. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:241-55, Feb 68 (91 ref.)**

Influence of low levels of ozone on flowering of carnations. Feder WA, et al. **Phytopathology 58:1038-9, Jul 68**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of ozone by diacetyl-dihydro-lutidine. Nash T. **Atmos Environ 1:679-87, Nov 67**

[Ozone concentration in UV irradiation rooms] Hartwig M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 130:451-8, Jul 66 (Ger)**

[The choice of specified harmfulness in the solution of the problem of air exchange in working premises for powerful gamma-installations] Sobol' NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 10:16-9, Oct 66 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ozone in arc welding. Lunau FW. **Ann Occup Hyg 10:175-88, Jul 67**

Influence of ozone on pulmonary cells. Coffin DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:633-6, May 68**

Ozone exposure and intelligence tests. Hore T, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:77-9, Jul 68**

Effects of ozone on conidiophores and conidia of alternaria solani. Rich S, et al. **Phytopathology 58:444-6, Apr 68**

The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. Tomlinson H, et al. **Phytopathology 58:808-10, Jun 68**

Effect of ozone on lipid peroxidation in the red blood cell. Goldstein BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 126:356-8, Nov 67**

Reduction in tobacco pollen germination and tube elongation, induced by low levels of ozone. Feder WA. **Science 160:1122, 7 Jun 68**

Neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio as indicator of ozone exposure. Bobb GA, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 11:558-64, Nov 67**

[Sterilization trials with ozone] German A, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 24:693-701, Nov 66 (Fr)**

POISONING

Biochemical aspects of ozone intoxication: a review. Nasr AN. **J Occup Med 9:589-97, Dec 67 (47 ref.)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the use of the spray technic with plasma torch] Bartalini E, et al. **Med Lavoro 57:286-90, Apr 66 (It)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The anthocyans of Beta vulgaris var. rubra (red beets), Vaccinium myrtillis (whortleberries), Vinum rubrum (red wine) and their significance as cell respiratory activators for cancer prophylaxis and cancer therapy] Seeger PG. **Aerztl Forsch 21:68-78, 10 Feb 67 (Ger)**

[Ionozone radiation therapy. (An enrichment of the therapeutic possibilities in dermatology] Amtmann V. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:723-8, 1 Sep 67 (Ger)**

TOXICITY

Community air quality guides. Ozone (photochemical oxidant). **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 29:299-303, May-Jun 68**

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscy. Free radical signals associated with ozonization of linoleic acid. Goldstein BD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 17:46-9, Jul 68**

The effect of ozone on mouse blood in vivo. Oldstein BD, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 16:649-50, May 68**

Toxicity of ozone in comparison with ionizing radiation. Veninga TS. **Strahlentherapie 134:469-77, Nov 67**

[The toxicological and hygienic significance of ozone] Gilgen A, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 150:62-78, Apr 66 (Ger)**

[The problem of the hygienic evaluation of atmospheric ozone] Eglite ME. **Gig Sanit 33:17-22, Jan 68 (Rus)**

PAB see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PACATAL see MEPAZINE (D6)

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Pacemaker vectorcardiography. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:6-18, Jan 68**

Rapid intracardiac pacing for treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the absence of heart block. DeSanctis RW, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:168-72, Aug 68**

Ventricular synchronous and demand pacing. Furman S, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:445-51, Oct 68**

Medical and physiological considerations in the use of artificial cardiac pacing. I. McNally EM, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:260-90, Mar 68 (92 ref.)**

Medical and physiological considerations in the use of artificial cardiac pacing. II. Mcnally EM, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:679-95, May 68 (55 ref.)**

Cardiac pacing in the management of advanced heart block during acute myocardial infarction. Peretz DI. **Amer Heart J 75:845-6, Jun 68**

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias with catheter and permanent pacemakers. Cohen HE, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:735-8, Nov 67**

Supernormal excitation and conduction. Electrocardiographic observations during subthreshold stimulation in two patients with implanted pacemaker. Dolara A, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:746-52, May 68**

Long-term follow-up of patients with cardiac pacemakers. Gadboys HL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:55-9, Jan 68**

Congenital complete heart block. A classification and experience with 16 patients. Kangos JJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:632-8, Nov 67**

Implanted cardiac pacemakers in children. A report of their application in five patients. Liu L, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:639-47, Nov 67**

Metronome for a music teacher. Germain CH, et al. **Amer J Nurs 68:498-503, Mar 68**

Considerations of complications of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Youmans CR Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg 113:704-10, Nov 67**

Cardiac pacemakers: vicissitudes and vexations. Hairston P, et al. **Amer Surg 34:617-23, Aug 68**

Transvenous cardiac pacing. McLaughlin JS, et al. **Amer Surg 34:674-80, Sep 68**

100 patients treated with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Taia P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:241-8, 1967**

Auscultatory clicks produced by pacemaker catheters. Murdock MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1320-2, Jun 68**

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia by permanent atrial pacemaker and cardiac sympathectomy. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:591-7, Mar 68**

Optimal electrode implantation site for asynchronous dipolar cardiac pacing. Tyers GF. **Ann Surg 167:168-79, Feb 68**

Permanent prevenous synchronous pacing of the heart. Center S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:218-31, Sep 67**

Pacemaker treatment in Adams-Stokes syndrome. A survey of current methods and a report of acetylcholine as a test of the ventricular-triggered pacemaker. Hallén A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:123-30, Feb 68**

Successful treatment of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with the cardiac pacemaker. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:369-4, Apr 68**

Permanent transvenous cardiac pacing via the left cephalic vein. King [illegible], et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:69-73, May 68**

Use of the internal jugular vein for implantations of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Experiences with 22 patients. Leininger RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:91-5, Jan 68**

Permanent transvenous pacemaking. Early experience with the Elema-Schönander-vitatron "Groningen" system. Norman JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:514-22, Dec 67**

Transvenous pacemaker failure. Migration of catheter lead by patient manipulation. Stanford W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:163-6, Feb 68**

Implantation sites of cardiac pacemaker electrodes and myocardial contractility. Vagnini PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:431-9, Nov 67**

An implantable demand pacemaker. Zaroff LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:463-7, Nov 67**

Initial experience with permanently implanted transvenous pacemakers. Spencer WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 121:291-7, Oct 68**

Implantable demand pacemaker. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:29-33, Jan 68**

Implantable cardiac pacemakers. Sowton E. **Brit Heart J 30:587-90, Sep 68**

Ventricular-triggered pacemakers: clinical experience. Sowton E. **Brit Heart J 30:363-6, May 68**

Experimental study of the paced denervated diaphragmatic pedicle graft. Shepherd MP, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:91-2, Feb 68**

Clinical use of atrial pacing test in angina pectoris. Falcon R, et al. **Brit Med J 3:91-2, 13 Jul 68**

Intracardiac pacing as emergency treatment in Adams-Stokes syndrome. Bay G, et al. **Brit Med J 4:199-200, 28 Oct 67**

Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Bett JH, et al. **Brit Med J 2:301, 4 May 68**

Some problems of permanent artificial pacing. Gotsman MS, et al. **Brit Med J 1:343-6, 10 Feb 68**

Artificial pacing in management of complete heart block complicating acute myocaerdial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Brit Med J 2:142-6, 20 Apr 68**

Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Sowton E. **Brit Med J 2:366, 11 May 68**

Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Vérel D. **Brit Med J 2:301, 4 May 68**

Recent advances in artificial pacemakers. Bilitch M, et al. **Calif Med 107:164-70, Aug 67**

Prinzmetal's variant of angina pectoris with only slight coronary atherosclerosis. Gianelly R, et al. **Calif Med 108:129-32, Feb 68**

Measurement of the angina threshold using atrial pacing. A new technique for the study of angina pectoris. Sowton GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:301-7, Oct 67**

Reciprocal beating induced by ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. **Circulation 38:390-40, Aug 68**

Epicardial pacing to control arrhythmias following cardiac surgery. Harris PD, et al. **Circulation 37:Suppl 2:178-83, Apr 68**

Effect of artificial pacing of the heart on cardiac and renal function. Humphries JO, et al. **Circulation 36:717-23, Nov 67**

Hemodynamic effects of artificial pacing in complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Circulation 38:308-23, Aug 68**

Controlled heart rate by atrial pacing in angina pectoris. A determinant of electrocardiographic S-T depression. Lau SH, et al. **Circulation 38:711-20, Oct 68**

Permanently implanted transvenous pacemakers. Electrical measurements of function. McHenry MM, et al. **Circulation 38:324-9, Aug 68**

Indications and risks in cardiovascular surgery. Blakemore WS. **Delaware Med J 40:183-90, Jun 68**

The advantages of demand over fixed-rate pacing. Report of clinical experience. Dreifus LS, et al. **Dis Chest 54:86-9, Aug 68**

Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in 33 normal subjects. Samet P, et al. **Dis Chest 52:652-5, Nov 67**

Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in cardiac subjects. Samet P, et al. **Dis Chest 53:153-7, Feb 68**

Experimental and clinical use of a variable parameter cardiac pacer. Smyth NP, et al. **Dis Chest 53:93-8, Jan 68**

The vectorcardiographic findings in patients with artificial pacemakers. Zoneraich O, et al. **Dis Chest 53:434-44, Apr 68**

Recent techniques of electrical reanimation of the heart and the EEG. Degonde J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:88, Jul 68**

Haemodynamics of complete A-V block before and during pacing at various rates. Gerhard W, et al. **German Med Monthly 12:518-21, Nov 67**

Comments on "Biological Electric Power Extraction from Blood to Power Cardiac Pacemakers". Konikoff JJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:232, Jul 68**

Biological electrical power extraction from blood to

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 324-300 VOLUME III

PAB see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PACATAL see MEPAZINE (D6)

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Pacemaker vectorcardiography. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:6-18, Jan 68**

Rapid intracardiac pacing for treatment of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the absence of heart block. DeSanctis RW, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:168-72, Aug 68**

Ventricular synchronous and demand pacing. Furman S, et al. **Amer Heart J 76:445-51, Oct 68**

Medical and physiological considerations in the use of artificial cardiac pacing. I. McNally EM, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:380-98, Mar 68** (92 ref.)

Medical and physiological considerations in the use of artificial cardiac pacing. II. Mcnally EM, et al. **Amer Heart J 75:679-95, May 68** (55 ref.)

Cardiac pacing in the management of advanced heart block during acute myocardial infarction. Peretz DI. **Amer Heart J 75:845-6, Jun 68**

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias with catheter and permanent pacemakers. Cohen HE, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:735-8, Nov 67**

Supernormal excitation and conduction. Electrocardiographic observations during subthreshold stimulation in two patients with implanted pacemaker. Dolara A, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:746-52, May 68**

Long-term follow-up of patients with cardiac pacemakers. Gadboys HL, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 21:55-9, Jan 68**

Congenital complete heart block. A classification and experience with 18 patients. Kangos JJ, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:632-8, Nov 67**

Implanted cardiac pacemakers in children. A report of their application in five patients. Liu L, et al. **Amer J Cardiol 20:639-47, Nov 67**

Metronome for a music teacher. Germain CH, et al. **Amer J Nurs 68:498-503, Mar 68**

Considerations of complications of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Youmans CR Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg 113:704-10, Nov 67**

Cardiac pacemakers: vicissitudes and vexations. Hairston P, et al. **Amer Surg 34:617-23, Aug 68**

Transvenous cardiac pacing. McLaughlin JS, et al. **Amer Surg 34:674-80, Sep 68**

100 patients treated with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Tala P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 56:241-8, 1967**

Auscultatory clicks produced by pacemaker catheters. Murdock MI, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:1320-2, Jun 68**

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia by permanent atrial pacemaker and cardiac sympathectomy. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med 68:591-7, Mar 68**

Optimal electrode implantation site for asynchronous dipolar cardiac pacing. Tyers GF. **Ann Surg 167:168-79, Feb 68**

Permanent prevenous synchronous pacing of the heart. Center S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:218-31, Sep 67**

Pacemaker treatment in Adams-Stokes syndrome. A survey of current methods and a report of acetylcholine as a test of the ventricular-triggered pacemaker. Hallén A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:122-30, Feb 68**

Successful treatment of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with the cardiac pacemaker. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:362-6, Apr 68**

Permanent transvenous cardiac pacing via the left cephalic vein. King SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:469-73, May 68**

Use of the internal jugular vein for implantations of permanent transvenous pacemakers. Experiences with 22 patients. Leininger BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:61-5, Jan 68**

Permanent transvenous pacemaking. Early experience with the Elema-Schönander-vitatron "Groningen" system. Norman JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:514-22, Dec 67**

Transvenous pacemaker failure. Migration of catheter lead by patient manipulation. Stanford W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 5:162-4, Feb 68**

Implantation sites of cardiac pacemaker electrodes and myocardial contractility. Vagnini FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:431-9, Nov 67**

An implantable demand pacemaker. Zaroff LI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 4:463-7, Nov 67**

Initial experience with permanently implanted transvenous pacemakers. Spencer WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 122:291-7, Oct 68**

Implantable demand pacemaker. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Brit Heart J 30:29-33, Jan 68**

Implantable cardiac pacemakers. Sowton E. **Brit Heart J 30:587-90, Sep 68**

Ventricular-triggered pacemakers: clinical experience. Sowton E. **Brit Heart J 30:363-6, May 68**

Experimental study of the paced denervated diaphragmatic pedicle graft. Shepherd MP, et al. **Brit J Surg 55:91-2, Feb 68**

Clinical use of atrial pacing test in angina pectoris. Ealcon R, et al. **Brit Med J 3:91-2, 13 Jul 68**

Intracardiac pacing as emergency treatment in Adams-Stokes syndrome. Bay G, et al. **Brit Med J 4:199-200, 28 Oct 67**

Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Bett JH, et al. **Brit Med J 2:301, 4 May 68**

Some problems of permanent artificial pacing. Gotsman MS, et al. **Brit Med J 1:343-6, 10 Feb 68**

Artificial pacing in management of complete heart block complicating acute myocaerdial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Brit Med J 2:142-6, 20 Apr 68**

Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Sowton E. **Brit Med J 2:366, 11 May 68**

Artificial cardiac pacemakers. Vérel D. **Brit Med J 2:301, 4 May 68**

Recent advances in artificial pacemakers. Bilitch M, et al. **Calif Med 107:164-70, Aug 67**

Prinzmetal's variant of angina pectoris with only slight coronary atherosclerosis. Gianelly R, et al. **Calif Med 108:129-32, Feb 68**

Measurement of the angina threshold using atrial pacing. A new technique for the study of angina pectoris. Sowton GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 1:301-7, Oct 67**

Reciprocal beating induced by ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. **Circulation 38:330-40, Aug 68**

Epicardial pacing to control arrhythmias following cardiac surgery. Harris PD, et al. **Circulation 37:Suppl 2:178-83, Apr 68**

Effect of artificial pacing of the heart on cardiac and renal function. Humphries JO, et al. **Circulation 36:717-23, Nov 67**

Hemodynamic effects of artificial pacing in complete heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. **Circulation 38:308-23, Aug 68**

Controlled heart rate by atrial pacing in angina pectoris. A determinant of electrocardiographic S-T depression. Lau SH, et al. **Circulation 38:711-20, Oct 68**

Permanently implanted transvenous pacemakers. Electrical measurements of function. McHenry MM, et al. **Circulation 38:324-9, Aug 68**

Indications and risks in cardiovascular surgery. Blakemore WS. **Delaware Med J 40:188-90, Jun 68**

The advantages of demand over fixed-rate pacing. Report of clinical experience. Dreifus LS, et al. **Dis Chest 54:86-9, Aug 68**

Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in 33 normal subjects. Samet P, et al. **Dis Chest 52:652-5, Nov 67**

Hemodynamic results of right atrial pacing in cardiac subjects. Samet P, et al. **Dis Chest 53:133-7, Feb 68**

Experimental and clinical use of a variable parameter cardiac pacer. Smyth NP, et al. **Dis Chest 53:93-8, Jan 68**

The vectorcardiographic findings in patients with artificial pacemakers. Zoneraich O, et al. **Dis Chest 53:436-44, Apr 68**

Recent techniques of electrical reanimation of the heart and the EEG. Degonde J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 25:88, Jul 68**

Haemodynamics of complete A-V block before and during pacing at various rates. Gerhard W, et al. **German Med Monthly 12:518-21, Nov 67**

Comments on "Biological Electric Power Extraction from Bloot to Power Cardiac Pacemakers". Konikoff JJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 15:232, Jul 68**

Biological electrical power extraction from blood to